WHO'S WHO
1937

AN ANNUAL BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

"MEN AND WOMEN OF THE TIME"

EIGHTY-NINTH YEAR OF ISSUE

A. & C. BLACK LIMITED
4, 5 & 6 SOHO SQUARE LONDON W.1

Printed in Great Britain

NOTE

As it is necessary to begin printing WHO'S WHO in August, in many cases occurrences of a later date are not recorded; deaths reported up to the middle of October have been included, however, in the Obituary.

In view of misunderstandings that sometimes arise it should be pointed out that the statements in regard to children of a marriage should be the number of sons and daughters *now living*; also, under Clubs it is the practice to print the names of London clubs without the word London at the end, although in the case of clubs elsewhere the name of the towns where they are situated should be given.

It is well to bear in mind that a proof for correction cannot be sent unless there is an address. As any sort of correction, even well-meant attempts to cut down biographies, involves expense, it is requested that no alterations should be made unless absolutely necessary. Corrections must be made on the proofs themselves, and not written out on separate slips of paper.

Anyone who has had the *Companionage* of a British Order conferred on him and has not yet been included is invited to write for a form on which to fill in particulars as to birth, parentage, career, etc., for the next edition.

4 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.1.

INDEX

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

ABBREVIATIONS

A

A1 . . First Rate (at Lloyd's).
A.A.G. . Assistant-Adjutant-General.
A.B. . . Bachelor of Arts; able-bodied seaman.
Abp. . . Archbishop.
A.C. . . *Ante Christum* (before Christ).
A.C.A. . Associate of the Institute of Chartered Accountants.
Acad. . . Academy.
A.C.G.I. . Associate of City and Guilds of London Institute.
A.C.I.S. . Associate of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries.
A.C.S. . Additional Curates Society.
A.D. . . Anno Domini.
A.D.C. . Aide-de-camp.
Ad eund. . *Ad eundem gradum* (admitted to the same degree).
Adj. . . Adjutant.
Ad lib. . *Ad libitum* (at discretion).
Adm. . . Admiral.
A.D.M.S. . . Assistant Director of Medical Services.
A.D.O.S. . . Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores.
Adv. . . Advocate.
A.D.V.S. . . Assistant Director of Veterinary Services.
Advt. . . Advertisement.
A.E.C. . Army Educational Corps.
Æt., Ætat. *Ætatis* (aged).
A.F.C. . Air Force Cross.
A.F.R.Ae.S. Associate Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society.
Aft. . . Afternoon.
A.G. . . Attorney - General; Adjutant-General.
A.G.I. . Associate of the Institute of Certificated Grocers.
A.H.W.C. Associate of Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh.
A.I.B.D. . Associate of the Institute of British Decorators.
A.I.F. . Australian Imperial Forces.
A.I.G. . . Adjutant-Inspector-General.
A.Inst.P.I. Associate of the Institute of Patentees.
A.I.S.A. . Associate of the Incorporated Secretaries' Association.
A.K.C. . Associate of King's College, London.
A.L.A. . Associate of the Library Association.
Ala. . . Alabama (U.S.).
Alta. . . Alberta.
A.L.I. . . Argyll Light Infantry.
A.M. . . *Ante Meridiem* (before mid-day); *Anno Mundi* (in the year of the world); Master of Arts; Alpes Maritimes; Albert Medal.
A.M.I.E.E. Associate Member of Institute of Electrical Engineers.
A.M.I.Mech.E. Associate Member Institution of Mechanical Engineers.
A.M.Inst.B.E. Associate Member of the Institution of British Engineers.
A.M.Inst.C.E. Associate Member of Institution of Civil Engineers.
A.M.I.Struct.E. Associate Member of the Institution of Structural Engineers.
A.M.S. . Assistant Military Secretary.
A.N.A. . Associate National Academician (America).
Anat. . . Anatomy; Anatomical.
Anon. . . Anonymously.
A.O.D. . Army Ordnance Department.
A.P.D. . Army Pay Department.
A.P.S. . Aborigines Protection Society.
A.Q.M.G. . Assistant-Quartermaster-General
A.R.A. . Associate of the Royal Academy.
Ar. Agt. . Army Agent.
A.R.A.M. . Associate of the Royal Academy of Music.
A.R.B.C. . Associate Royal British Colonial Society of Artists.
A.R.B.S. . Associate Royal Society of British Sculptors.
A.R.C.A. Associate Royal Cambrian Academy; Associate Royal Canadian Academy.
A.R.C.A.(Lond.) Associate Royal College of Art.

A.R.C.E. . . Academical Rank of Civil Engineers.
Archt. . . Architect.
A.R.C.M. . . Associate of the Royal College of Music.
A.R.C.O. . . Associate Royal College of Organists.
A.R.C.S. . . Associate Royal College of Science.
A.R.E. . . Associate of Royal Society of Painter Etchers.
A.R.I.B.A. Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects.
Ark. . . Arkansas (U.S.)
A.R.M.S. . . Associate of the Royal Society of Miniature Painters.
A.R.P.S. . . Associate of the Royal Photographic Society.
A.R.S.A. Associate Royal Scottish Academy.
A.R.S.M. . . Associate Royal School of Mines.
Art. . . Artist.
A.R.W.A. Associate Royal West of England Academy.
A.R.W.S. . . Associate Royal Society of Painters in Water-Colours.
A.S. . . Anglo-Saxon.
A.S.A.A. . . Associate of the Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors.
A.S.A.M. . . Associate of the Society of Art Masters.
A.S.C. . Army Service Corps.
Ass. or **Assist.** Assistant.
Ass. Commiss. Gen. Assistant-Commissary-General.
Assoc. I.S.I. Associate of Iron and Steel Institute.
Assoc. Sc. . Associate in Science.
Astr. . . Astronomy.
A.T.C.L. . Associate of Trinity College of Music, London.
Ath. . . Athabasca (Canada).
A.V. . . Authorised Version.
Av. . . Avenue.
A.V.D. . Army Veterinary Department.

B

B. . . . Baron.
b. . . . born; brother.
B.A. . . Bachelor of Arts.
B.A.I. . . Bachelor of Engineering.
B.A.O. . Bachelor of Obstetrics.
Ball. . . Balliol.
bar. . . Barometer.
Barr. . . Barrister.
Bart. or **Bt.** Baronet.
Batt. or **Bn.** Battalion.
B.C. . . Before Christ; British Columbia.
B.Chir. . Bachelor of Surgery.
B.C.L. . Bachelor of Civil Law.
B.C.S. . Bengal Civil Service.
B.D. . . Bachelor of Divinity.
Bd. . . Board.
Bde. . . Brigade.
B.E. . . Bachelor of Engineering.
Beds. . . Bedfordshire.
B.E.F. . British Expeditionary Force.
Berks . . Berkshire.
B.Litt. . Bachelor of Letters.
B.M.A. . British Medical Association.
B.M.J. . British Medical Journal.
B.N.C. . Brasenose College.
Bom. C.S. . Bombay Civil Service.
Bom. S.C. . Bombay Staff Corps.
Bot. . . Botany; Botanical.
B.P. . . British Public.
Bp. . . Bishop.
B.R.C.S. . British Red Cross Society.
Brev. . . Brevet.
Brig. . . Brigade; Brigadier.
B.S. . . Bachelor of Surgery.
B.S.A. . Bachelor of Scientific Agriculture.
B.S.C. . . Bengal Staff Corps.
B.Sc. . . Bachelor of Science.
Bt. . . Baronet; Brevet.
B.T.E. . British Troops in Egypt.
B.Th. . . Bachelor of Theology.
B.V.M. . Blessed Virgin Mary.
Bucks . . Buckinghamshire.
B.W.I. . British West Indies.

C

(C.) . . Conservative; 100.
c. . . . Caild; cousin.
C.A. . . County Alderman; Chartered Accountant (Scotland).
Cal. . . California (U.S.).
Cambs . Cambridgeshire.
Cantab. . Of Cambridge University.
Capt. . . Captain.
Cav. . . Cavalry.
C.B. . . Companion of the Bath.
C.B.E. . Commander Order of the British Empire.
C.B.S.A. . Clay Bird Shooting Association.
C.C. . . County Councillor; Cricket Club; Cycling Club; County Court.
C.C.C. . Corpus Christi College.
C.C.S. . . Ceylon Civil Service.
C.E. . . Civil Engineer.
C.E.M.S. . Church of England Men's Society.
C.E.T.S. . Church of England Temperance Society.
C.F. . . Chaplain to the Forces.
Cf. . . Compare.
C.H. . . Companion of Honour.
Ch. . . Chief.
Chanc. . Chancellor; Chancery.
Chap. . . Chaplain.
Ch.B. . . Bachelor of Surgery.
Ch.Ch. . Christ Church.
Ch.Coll. . Christ's College.
Ch.M. . . Master of Surgery.
Chm. . . Chairman.
C.I. . . Imperial Order of the Crown of India.
C.I.D. Criminal Investigation Department.
C.I.E. . . Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire.
C.I.Mech.E. Companion of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers.
Cir. . . Circus.

Circ. . . Circa.
C.I.V. . . City Imperial Volunteers.
C.J. . . Chief Justice.
C.L. . . Commander of Order of Leopold.
Cl. . . Class.
C.M. . . Congregation of the Mission (Vincentians).
C.M. . . Master in Surgery.
C.M. . . Certificated Master.
C.M.G. . Companion of St. Michael and St. George.
C.M.S. . Church Missionary Society.
C.O. . . Commanding Officer.
C.O. . . Colonial Office.
Co. . . County; Company.
C. of E. . Church of England.
Co. L. or **Coal. L.** Coalition Liberal.
Col. . . Colony; Colonel.
Coll. . . College; Collegiate.
Colo. . . Colorado (U.S.).
Col.-Sergt. Colour-Sergeant.
Com. . . Communist.
Comdg. . Commanding.
Comdt. . Commandant.
Com.-in-Chf. Commander-in-Chief.
Comm. . Commander.
Comr. . . Commissioner.
Comy.-Gen. Commissary-General.
Conn. . . Connecticut (U.S.).
Corp. . . Corporal.
Corr. Mem. or **Fell.** Corresponding Member or Fellow.
C.O.S. . . Charity Organisation Society.
Co. U. or **Coal. U.** Coalition Unionist.
C.P.R. . Canadian Pacific Railway.
C.R. . . Community of the Resurrection.
Cr. . . Crown.
cr. . . created.
C.R.A. . Commander, Royal Artillery.
C.R.E. . Commander, Royal Engineers.
Cres. . . Crescent.
C.S. . . Civil Service.
C.S.C. . Conspicuous Service Cross.
C.S.I. . . Companion of the Order of the Star of India.
C.SS.R. . Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer (Redemptorist Order).
C.T.C. . Cyclists' Touring Club.
C.U. . . Cambridge University.
C.U.A.C. . Cambridge University Athletic Club.
C.U.B.C. . Cambridge University Boat Club.
C.U.C.C. . Cambridge Univ. Cricket Club.
C.U.F.C. . Cambridge Univ. Football Club.
C.V.O. . Commander of the Royal Victorian Order.

D

D. . . . Duke; 500 (Roman numerals).
d. . . . Pence; died; daughter.
D.A.A.G. . Deputy-Assistant-Adjutant-General.
D.A.D.Q. . Deputy Assistant Director of Quartering.
D.A.G. . Deputy-Adjutant-General.
D.A.Q.M.G. Deputy - Assistant - Quarter-master-General.
D.B.E. . Dame Commander Order of the British Empire.
D.C. . . District of Columbia (U.S.).
D.C.L. . Doctor of Civil Law.
D.C.M. . Distinguished Conduct Medal.
D.C.T. . Doctor of Christian Theology.
D.D. . . Doctor of Divinity.
D.D.M.S. . Deputy Director of Medical Services.
D.D.S. . Doctor of Dental Surgery.
deg. . . Degree.
Del. . . Delaware (U.S.).
del. . . (L. *delineavit*), he drew.
Dele. or **d.** . Cancel.
D.Eng. . Doctor of Engineering.
Dep. . . Deputy.
Depart. . Department.
D.F.C. . Distinguished Flying Cross.
D.G. . . Dragoon Guards.
D.G.M.W. Director - General of Military Works.
D.H.L. . Doctor of Hebrew Literature.
D.I.C. . . Diploma of the Imperial College.
Dioc. . . Diocese; Diocesan.
Diplo. . . Diplomatic.
Dist.R. . District Railway.
Ditto or **do.** (It.), the same.
Div. . . Division; Divorced.
D.L. . . Deputy-Lieutenant.
D.L.I. . . Durham Light Infantry.
D.Litt. or **D.Lit.** Doctor of Literature.
D.M. . . Doctor of Medicine.
D.O. . . Diploma in Ophthalmology.
Do. or **$** . Dollar.
D.O.C. . . District Officer Commanding.
Doc. Eng. . Doctor of Engineering.
D.O.M. . Deo Optimo Maximo.
Dom. . . Dominus.
Dow. . . Dowager.
D.P.A. . Discharged Prisoners' Aid.
D.P.H. . Diploma in Public Health.
Dr. . . Doctor; Debtor.
dr. . . Drachm.
Dr. Univ. Par. Doctor of University of Paris.
D.S.C. . Distinguished Service Cross.
D.Sc. . . Doctor of Science.
D.S.O. . Companion of the Distinguished Service Order.
d.s.p. . . died without issue.
D.T.D. . Dekoratie voor Trouwe Dienst (Decoration for Devoted Service).
D.Theol. . Doctor of Theology.
D.V.H. . Diploma in Veterinary Hygiene.
D.V.S.M. Diploma in Veterinary State Medicine.

E

E. . . . East; Earl.
e. . . . eldest.
Ebor. . . (Eboracensis) of York.
E.C. . . East Central (postal district).
Eccl. . . Ecclesiastical.
E.C.U. . English Church Union.

Ed. . . Editor.
E.D. . . Efficiency Decoration.
Edin. . . Edinburgh.
Educ. . . Educated.
Edw. . . Edward.
E.E. . . Early English.
E.E.F. . Egyptian Expeditionary Force.
e.g. . . (L. *exempli gratia*), for example.
E.I. . . East Indian.
E.I.C.S. . East India Company's Service.
Ency. Brit. Encyclopædia Britannica.
Eng. . . England.
eng. . . Engineer.
er.. . . elder.
esp. . . especially.
Ext. . . Extinct.

F

F.A. . . Football Association.
F.A.C.I. . Fellow of the Australian Chemical Institute.
F.A.C.P. . Fellow of American College of Physicians.
F.A.C.S. . Fellow of American College of Surgeons.
F.A.G.S. . Fellow American Geographical Society.
Fahr. . . Fahrenheit.
F.A.I.. . Fellow of Auctioneers' Institute.
F.A.N.Y. . First Aid Nursing Yeomanry.
F.A.S.B. . Fellow of Asiatic Soc. of Bengal.
F.B.A. . Fellow of the British Academy.
F.B.O.U. . Fellow British Ornithologists' Union.
F.C.A. . Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants.
F.C.G.I. . Fellow of City and Guilds of London Institute.
F.C.H. . Fellow of Coopers Hill College.
F.C.I.I. . Fellow of the Chartered Insurance Institute.
F.C.I.S. . Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries.
F.C.O.G. . Fellow of the College of Obstetrics and Gynæcology.
Fcp. . . Foolscap.
F.C.P. . Fellow College of Preceptors.
F.C.S.. . Fellow of the Chemical Society.
F.C.T. . Federal Capital Territory.
F.C.T.B. . Fellow of the College of Teachers of the Blind.
F.E.I.S. . Fellow of the Educational Institute of Scotland.
F.F.A. . Fellow of Faculty of Actuaries.
F.F.A.S. . Fellow of Faculty of Architects and Surveyors, London.
F.F.P.S. . Fellow of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons (Glasgow).
F.F.Sc.. . Fellow of the Faculty of Sciences.
F.G.I.. . Fellow of the Institute of Certificated Grocers.
F.G.S.. . Fellow of the Geological Society
F.G.S.M. . Fellow of Guildhall School of Music.

F.I.A. . . Fellow of Institute of Actuaries.
F.I.B. . Fellow of Institute of Bankers.
F.I.B.D. . Fellow of the Institute of British Decorators.
F.I.C. . . Fellow of Institute of Chemistry.
F.I.D. . Fellow of Institute of Directors.
F.I.G.C.M. Fellow Incorporated Guild of Church Musicians.
F.I.Inst. . Fellow of the Imperial Institute.
F.I.L. . . Fellow of the Institute of Linguists.
F.Inst.F. . Fellow of Institute of Fuel.
F.Inst.P. . Fellow of the Institute of Physics.
F.Inst.P.I. Fellow of the Institute of Patentees (Incorporated).
F.I.O. . . Fellow of the Institute of Ophthalmic Opticians.
F.I.S.A. . Fellow of the Incorporated Secretaries' Association.
F.J.I. . . Fellow of Institute of Journalists.
F.K.C. . Fellow of King's College.
F.L.A. . Fellow of the Library Association.
Fla. . . Florida (U.S.).
F.L.A.S. . Fellow of the Land Agents Society.
F.L.S. . . Fellow of the Linnean Society.
F.M. . . Field-Marshal.
F.M.S. . Federated Malay States.
F.O. . . Foreign Office.
F.O. . . Field Officer.
F.P.S. . . Fellow of Philosophical Society; also of Philharmonic Society; also of Pathological Society of Great Britain.
F.R.A.C.S. Fellow of the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons.
F.R.A.H.S. Fellow Royal Australian Historical Society.
F.R.A.I. . Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute.
F.R.A.M. . Fellow of the Royal Academy of Music.
F.R.A.S. . Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society.
F.R.Ae.S. Fellow of the Royal Aeronautical Society.
F.R.B.S. . Fellow of the Royal Botanic Society.
F.R.C.M. . Fellow of the Royal College of Music.
F.R.C.O. . Fellow of the Royal College of Organists.
F.R.C.P. . Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians.
F.R.C.P.E. Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh.
F.R.C.S. . Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons.
F.R.C.V.S. Fellow of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons.
F.R.E.S. . Fellow of Royal Empire Society; Fellow of Royal Entomological Society of London; Fellow of Royal Economic Society.
F.R.F.P.S. Fellow of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons.
F.R.G.S. . Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society.
F.R. Hist. S. Fellow of Royal Historical Socy.
F.R. Hort.S. Fellow of the Royal Horticultural Society.
F.R.I.B.A. Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects.
F.R.M.S. . Fellow of the Royal Microscopical Society.
F.R.Met.S. Fellow of the Royal Meteorological Society.
F.R.N.S. . Fellow of Royal Numismatic Society.
F.R.N.S.A. Fellow Royal School Naval Architecture.
F.R.P.S. . Fellow of the Royal Photographic Society.
F.R.P.S.L. Fellow of the Royal Philatelic Society, London.
F.R.S. . Fellow of the Royal Society.
F.R.S.A. . Fellow of Royal Society of Arts.
F.R.S.A.I. Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland.
F.R.S.C. . Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada.
F.R.S.E. . Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.
F.R.S.G.S. Fellow of the Royal Scottish Geographical Society.
F.R.S.L. . Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature.
F.R.S.M. . Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine.
F.R.S.N.Z. Fellow of Royal Society of New Zealand.
F.R.S.S.A. Fellow of Royal Society of South Africa.
F.S.A. . Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries.
F.S.A.A. . Fellow of the Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors.
F.S.Arc. . Fellow of Society of Architects.
F.S.A.Scot. Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.
F.S.E. . Fellow Society of Engineers.
F.S.I. . Fellow of Chartered Surveyors' Institution.
F.S.S. . . Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society.
F.T.C.D. . Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin.
F.T.C.L. . Fellow of Trinity College of Music, London.
F.T.I. . . Fellow of the Textile Institute.
F.Z.S. . . Fellow of the Zoological Society.
F.Z.S.Scot. Fellow of the Zoological Society of Scotland.

G

Ga. . . Georgia (U.S.).
G.B.E. . Knight or Dame Grand Cross Order of the British Empire.
G.C.B. . Knight Grand Cross of the Bath.
G.C.H. . Knight Grand Cross of Hanover.
G.C.I.E. . Knight Grand Commander of the Indian Empire.
G.C.M.G. . Knight Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George.

G.C.R. . Great Central Railway. *See* L.N.E.R.
G.C.S.I. . Knight Grand Commander of the Star of India.
G.C.V.O. . Knight Grand Cross of Royal Victorian Order.
Gdns. . . Gardens.
Gen. . . General.
G.E.R. . Great Eastern Railway. *See* L.N.E.R.
G.F.S. . . Girls' Friendly Society.
Gib. . . Gibraltar.
G.L. . . Grand Lodge.
Glos. . . Gloucestershire.
G.M.I.E. . Grand Master of Indian Empire.
G.M.S.I. . Grand Master of Star of India.
G.N.R. . Great Northern Railway. *See* L.N.E.R.
G.O.C. . General Officer Commanding.
G.O.C.-in-C. General Officer Commanding-in-Chief.
Goth. . . Gothic.
Gov. . . Governor.
Govt. . . Government.
G.P.O. . General Post Office.
Gr. . . Greek.
Gram. Sch. Grammar School.
g.s. . . Grandson.
G.S.O. . . General Staff Officer.
G.W.R. . Great Western Railway.

H

H.A.C. . Honourable Artillery Company.
Hants . . Hampshire.
Harv. . . Harvard.
H.B.M. . His Britannic Majesty.
h.c. . . honoris causa.
H.C.F. . Hon. Chaplain to the Forces.
H.E. . . His Excellency.
H.E.I.C. . Honourable East India Company.
H.E.I.C.S. Honourable East India Company's Service.
Heir-app. . Heir-apparent.
Heir-pres. Heir-presumptive.
Herts . . Hertfordshire.
H.F.A.R.A. Honorary Foreign Associate of the Royal Academy.
H.F.R.A. . . Honorary Foreign Member of the Royal Academy.
H.H. . . His (or Her) Highness, His Holiness.
H.I.H. . His (or Her) Imperial Highness.
H.I.M. . His (or Her) Imperial Majesty.
H.L.I. . . Highland Light Infantry.
H.M. . . His (or Her) Majesty.
H.M.C. . Headmasters' Conference.
H.M.I. . His Majesty's Inspector.
H.M.S. . His Majesty's Ship.
Hon. . . Honourable.
(Hon.) . Honorary.
h.-p. . . half-pay.
h.p. . . horse-power.
H.Q. . . Headquarters.
(H.R.) Home Ruler.
H.R.C.A. . . Honorary Royal Cambrian Academician.
H.R.H. . His (or Her) Royal Highness.
H.R.H.A. . . Honorary Member of Royal Hibernian Academy.
H.R.I. . Hon. Member Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours.
H.R.S.A. . Honorary Member of Royal Scottish Academy.
H.S.H. His (or Her) Serene Highness.
Hum. . *Humanity, Latin.*
Hunts . . Huntingdonshire.

I

Ia. . Iowa (U.S.).
I.A. . Indian Army.
I.A.H.M. . . Incorporated Association of Headmasters.
Ib. or Ibid. *Ibidem* (in the same place).
i/c . . . In charge.
I.C.A.A. . Invalid Children's Aid Society.
Icel. . . Icelandic.
I.C.S. . . Indian Civil Service.
Id. . . Idaho (U.S.).
id. . . *idem* (the same).
I.D.B. . . illicit diamond buying.
i.d.c. . . Completed a Course at, or served for a year on the Staff of, the Imperial Defence College.
i.e. . . *id est* (that is).
I.E.S. . . Indian Educational Service.
I.F.S. . . Irish Free State.
I.H.S. . . *Jesus Hominum Salvator* (Jesus the Saviour of Men), more correctly ΙΗΣ, the first three letters of the name of Jesus in Greek.
Ill. . . Illinois (U.S.).
I.L.P. . . Independent Labour Party.
Imp. . . Imperial.
I.M.S. . . Indian Medical Service.
Incog. . . *Incognito* (in secret).
Ind. . . Indiana (U.S.).
Insp. . . Inspector.
Inst. . . Instant; Institute.
I. *of* M. . Isle of Man.
I.O.G.T. . International Order of Good Templars.
I.O.O.F. . Independent Order of Oddfellows.
I.O.P. . . Inst. Painters in Oil Colours.
I.P.S. . . Indian Police Service.
I.S.C. . . Indian Staff Corps.
I.S.E. . . Indian Service of Engineers.
I.S.O. . . Imperial Service Order.
I.T. . . Indian Territory (U.S.).
Ital. or It. . Italian.
ital. . . italics.
I.W. . . Isle of Wight.
I.Z. . . I Zingari.

J

J.A. . . Judge-Advocate.
Jas. . . James.
Jes. . . Jesus.
Joh. Jno. . John.
J.P. . . Justice of the Peace.
Jun. . . Junior.
Jun. Opt. . Junior Optime.

Full details will be found on page ii

K

Kans. . . Kansas (U.S.).
K.B. . . Knight Bachelor.
K.B.E. . Knight Commander Order of the British Empire.
K.C. . . King's Counsel.
K.C.B. . Knight Commander of the Bath.
K.C.C. . Commander of Order of Crown, Belgian and Congo Free State.
K.C.H. . Knight Commander of Hanover.
K.C.I.E. . Knight Commander of the Indian Empire.
K.C.L. . King's College, London.
K.C.M.G. . Knight Commander of St. Michael and St. George.
K.C.S.G. Knight Commander of St. Gregory.
K.C.S.I. . Knight Commander of the Star of India.
K.C.V.O. . Knight Commander of the Royal Victorian Order.
K.D.G. . King's Dragoon Guards.
Keb. . . Keble College, Oxford.
K.E.H. . King Edward's Horse.
K.G. . . Knight of the Order of the Garter.
K.H. . . Knight of Hanover.
K.H.C. . Hon. Chaplain to the King.
K.H.P. . Hon. Physician to the King.
K.H.S. . Hon. Surgeon to the King; Knight of the Holy Sepulchre.
K.-I.-H. . Kaisar-i-Hind.
K.O.S.B. . King's Own Scottish Borderers.
K.P. . . Knight of the Order of St. Patrick.
K.R.R. . King's Royal Rifles.
K.S. . . King's Scholar.
K.S.G. . Knight of St. Gregory.
K.T. . . Knight of the Order of the Thistle.
Kt. or **Knt.** Knight.
Ky. . . Kentucky (U.S.).

L

(L.) . . Liberal.
L. . . . 50 (Roman numerals).
£ . . . Pounds (sterling).
l. . . . left.
L.A. . . Literate in Arts; Liverpool Academy.
La. . . Louisiana (U.S.).
L.A.C. . London Athletic Club.
L.-Corp. or **Lance-Corp.** Lance-Corporal.
Lancs . . Lancashire.
Lat. . . Latin.
lat. . . latitude.
lb. . . . pounds (weight).
L.C.C. . London County Council.
L.Ch. . Licentiate in Surgery.
L.C.J. . Lord Chief Justice.
L.C.P. . Licentiate of the College of Preceptors.
L. Div. . Licentiate in Divinity.
L.D.S. . . Licentiate of Dental Surgery.
L.H.D. . (*Literarum Humaniorum Doctor*) Doctor of Literature.
L.I. . . Light Infantry.

Lic. Med. . Licentiate in Medicine.
Lieut. . . Lieutenant.
Linc or Lincs Lincolnshire.
Lit. . . Literature; Literary.
lit. . . literally.
Lit. Hum. . Classics.
Litt.D. . Doctor of Literature.
L.J. . . Lord Justice.
L.L.A. . . Lady Literate in Arts.
LL.B. . . Bachelor of Laws.
LL.D. . . Doctor of Laws.
LL.M. . . Master of Laws.
L.M. . . Licentiate in Midwifery.
L.M.C.C. . Licentiate of Medical Council of Canada.
L.M.S. . London, Midland and Scottish Railway.
L.N.E.R. . London and North-Eastern Railway.
L. of C. . Lines of Communication.
long. . . longitude.
loq. . . *Loquitur* (speaks).
L.R.C.P. . Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians.
L.R.C.P.E. Licentiate Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh.
L.R.C.S. . Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons.
L.R.C.S.E. Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh.
L.R.F.P.S. Licentiate of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons.
L.R.I.B.A. Licentiate Royal Institute of British Architects.
L.S.A. . . Licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries.
£.s.d. . . Pounds, shillings, and pence; Money.
Lt. . . Light (*e.g.* Light Infantry).
Lt. or Lieut. Lieutenant.
L.T.C.L. . Licentiate of Trinity College of Music, London.
Lt.-Col. . Lieutenant-Colonel.
Lt.-Gen. . Lieutenant-General.
L.Th. . . Licentiate in Theology.
(L.U.) . . Liberal Unionist.
L.U.O.T.C. London University Officers' Training Corps.
LXX . . Septuagint.

M

M. . . Marquess; Member; Monsieur 1000; Motor Car Number.
m. . . married.
M.A. . . Master of Arts.
M.A.B.Y.S. Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants.
Mag. . . Magnetism or Magazine.
Magd. . . Magdalen; Magdalene.
M.A.I. . . Master of Engineering (Magister in Arte Ingeniaria).
Maj.-Gen. . Major-General.
Man. . . Manitoba (Canada).
M.A.O. . Master of Obstetric Art.
Marq. . . Marquess.
Mass. . . Massachusetts (U.S.).
Math. . . Mathematics; Mathematical.

M.B. . . Bachelor of Medicine.
M.B.E. . Member of the Order of the British Empire.
M.B.O.U. . Member British Ornithologists' Union.
M.C. . . Military Cross.
M.C.C. . Marylebone Cricket Club.
M.Ch. . . Master in Surgery.
M.C.M.E.S. Member of Civil and Mech. Engineers' Society.
M.C.O.G. . Member of British College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists.
M.Com. . Master of Commerce.
M.C.S. . Madras Civil Service.
M.D. . . Doctor of Medicine; Military District.
Md. . . Maryland (U.S.).
Me. . . Maine (U.S.).
M.E. . . Mining Engineer.
M.E.C. . Member of Executive Council.
Mech. . . Mechanics.
Med. . . Medical.
M.E.I.C. . Member Engineering Institute of Canada.
Mem. . . Memorandum.
M.Eng. . Master of Engineering.
Met.R. . Metropolitan Railway.
M.F.G.B. . Miners' Federation of Great Britain.
M.F.H. . Master of Foxhounds.
M.G.I. . Member of the Institute of Certificated Grocers.
Mgr. . . Monsignor.
M.H.A. . Member of House of Assembly.
M.H.R. . Member House of Representatives.
M.I.A.E. . Member of the Institute of Automobile Engineers.
M.I.Ae.E. . Member Inst. of Aeronautical Engineers.
Mich. . . Michigan (U.S.).
M.I.Chem.E. Member of the Institution of Chemical Engineers.
M.I.E.A. . Member Institution of Engineers, Australia.
M.I.E.E. . Member of Institute of Electrical Engineers.
Mil. . . Military.
M.I.M.E. . Member of Institution of Mining Engineers.
M.I.Mech.E. Member Institution of Mechanical Engineers.
Min. . . Minister.
M.I.N.A. . Member of Institution of Naval Architects.
Minn. . . Minnesota (U.S.).
M.Inst.C.E. Member of Institution of Civil Engineers.
M.Inst.Gas E. Member Institution of Gas Engineers.
M.Inst.M.E. Member of Institution of Mining Engineers.
M.Inst.Met. Member of the Institute of Metals.
M.Inst.M.M. Member Institution of Mining and Metallurgy.
M.Inst.P.I. Member of the Institute of Patentees (Inc.)
M.Inst.P.T. Member of the Institute of Petroleum Technologists.
M.Inst.T. . Member of the Institute of Transport.
M.Inst.W.E. Member of the Institution of Water Engineers.
M.I.S.I. . Member of Iron and Steel Institute.
Miss. . . Mississippi (U.S.).
M.I.Struct.E. Member of the Institution of Structural Engineers.
M.J.I. . . Member of Institute of Journalists.
M.J.S. . Member of the Japan Society.
M.L. . . Licentiate in Medicine.
M.L.A. . Member of Legislative Assembly.
M.L.C. . Member of Legislative Council.
Mlle. . . *Mademoiselle* (Miss).
M.L.S.B. . Member London School Board.
Mme. . . Madame.
M.M.S. . Member of Council, Institution of Mining Engineers.
Mo. . . Missouri (U.S.).
Mods. . . Moderations (Oxford).
M.O.H. . Master of Otter Hounds; Medical Officer of Health.
Mon. . . Montana (U.S.).
Most Rev. Most Reverend (of an Archbishop).
M.P. . . Member of Parliament.
M.P.P. . Member of Provincial Parliament.
M.P.S. . Member of Pharmaceutical Society.
M.R. . . Master of the Rolls; Midland Railway.
M.R.A.S. . Member of Royal Asiatic Society.
M.R.C. . Medical Research Council.
M.R.C.P. . Member of the Royal College of Physicians.
M.R.C.P.E. Member of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh.
M.R.C.S. . Member Royal College of Surgeons.
M.R.C.S.E. Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh.
M.R.C.V.S. Member of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons.
M.R.I.A. . Member of the Royal Irish Academy.
M.R.San.I. Member of Royal Sanitary Institute.
M.R.S.T. . Member of Royal Society of Teachers.
M.R.U.S.I. Member of the Royal United Service Institution.
M.S. . . Master of Surgery.
MS., MSS. Manuscript, Manuscripts.
M.S.A. . Member of the Society of Architects.
M.S.C. . Madras Staff Corps.
M.Sc. . . Master of Science.
M.S.H. . Master of Stag-hounds.
M.S.& L.R. Manchester, Sheffield, and Lincolnshire Railway.
M.S.R. . Member Society of Radiographers.

Mt. . . Mountain.
M.T.P.I. . Member of Town Planning Institute.
Mus.B. . Bachelor of Music.
Mus.D. . Doctor of Music.
Mus.M. . Master of Music.
M.V.O. . Member of the Royal Victorian Order.

N

(N.) . . Nationalist.
N. . . North.
n. . . . nephew.
N.A. . . National Academician.
N.B. . . New Brunswick; (L. *Nota Bene* notice).
N.B.A. . North British Academy.
N.B.R. . North British Railway. *See* L. & N.E.R.
N.C. . . North Carolina (U.S.).
N.C.U. . National Cyclists' Union.
N.D.A. . National Diploma in Agriculture
N. Dak. . North Dakota (U.S.).
N.E. . . North-east.
Neb. . . Nebraska (U.S.).
N.E.C.Inst. North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders.
nem. con. . *Nemine contradicente* (no one contradicting); unanimously.
N.E.R. . North - Eastern Railway. *See* L. & N.E.R.
Nev. . . Nevada (U.S.).
New M. . New Mexico (U.S.).
N.H. . . New Hampshire (U.S.).
N.I. . . Native Infantry.
N.I.D. . Naval Intelligence Division.
N.J. . . New Jersey (U.S.).
N.L.F. . National Liberal Federation.
N.N.E. . North-north-east.
N.N.W. . North-north-west.
Northants Northamptonshire.
Notts . . Nottinghamshire.
N.P. . . Notary Public.
N.R.A. . National Rifle Association.
N.S. . . Nova Scotia; New Style in the Calendar (in Great Britain since 1752); National Society.
n.s. . . . Graduate of Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich.
N.S.A. . National Skating Association.
N.S.P.C.C. National Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children.
N.S.W. . New South Wales.
N.T. . . New Testament; Northern Territory of South Australia.
N.U.I. . National University of Ireland.
N.U.T. . National Union of Teachers.
N.U.T.N. . . National Union of Trained Nurses.
N.U.W.W. National Union of Women Workers.
N.W. . . North-west.
N.W.F.P. North-West Frontier Province.
N.W.P. . North-Western Provinces.
N.W.T. . North-Western Territories.

N.Y. . . New York—City or State.
N.Y.C. . New York City.
N.Z. . . New Zealand.

O

O. . . . . Ohio (U.S.).
o. . . . . only.
O. & O. . Oriental and Occidental (Steamship Co.).
ob. . . Died.
O.B.E. . Officer Order of the British Empire.
o.c. . . only child.
O.C. . . Officer Commanding.
O.D. . . Ordinary seaman.
O.F.M. . Order of Friars Minor.
O.H.M.S. . On His Majesty's Service.
O.L. . . Officer of the Order of Leopold.
O.M. . . Order of Merit.
O.M.I. . Oblate of Mary Immaculate.
Ont. . . Ontario.
O.P. . . *Ordinis Prædicatorum* = of the Order of Preachers (Dominican Ecclesiastical Title).
O.S. . . Old Style in the Calendar (in Great Britain before 1752).
o.s. . . only son.
O.S.A. . . Ontario Society of Artists.
O.S.B. . . Order of St. Benedict.
O.S.F.C. . Franciscan (Capuchin) Order.
O.S.N.C. . Orient Steam Navigation Co.
Ore. . . Oregon (U.S.).
O.T. . . Old Testament.
O.U. . . Oxford University.
O.U.A.C. . Oxford University Athletic Club.
O.U.B.C. . Oxford University Boat Club.
O.U.C.C. . Oxford University Cricket Club.
O.U.F.C. . Oxford University Football Club.
Oxon . . Oxfordshire; Of Oxford.
Oz. . . . Ounces.

P

P. . . . . Prince.
Pa. . . . Pennsylvania (U.S.).
p.a.c. . . Passed the final examination of the Advanced Class, The Military College of Science.
Parl. Agt. . Parliamentary Agent.
P.A.S.I. . Professional Associate Chartered Surveyors' Institution.
P.C. . . Privy Councillor; Police Constable; Perpetual Curate; Peace Commissioner (Irish Free State).
p.c. . . *per centum* (by the hundred); post-card.
P.C.M.O. . Principal Colonial Medical Officer.
P.F. . . Procurator-Fiscal.
Ph.D. . . Doctor of Philosophy.
Phil. . . Philosophical.
Phys. . . Physical.
pinx. . . (He) painted it.
Pl. . . . Place; Plural.
Plen. . . Plenipotentiary.
P.M.G. . Postmaster-General.
P.M.O. . Principal Medical Officer.
P.M.S. . President Miniature Society.
P. & O. Peninsular and Oriental Steamship Co.
P.O. . . Post Office; Postal Order.
Pop. . . Population.
P.P. . . Parish Priest.
Pp. . . Pages.
P.Q. . . Province of Quebec.
P.R. . . Prize ring (The).
P.R.A. . President of the Royal Academy.
Preb. . . Prebendary.
Pres. . . President.
P.R.I. . . President of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours.
Prin. . . Principal.
Proc. . . Proctor.
Prof. . . Professor.
Pro tem. . *Pro tempore* (for the time being).
Prov. . . Provost.
Prox. . *Proximo* (next).
P.R.S. . . President of the Royal Society.
P.S. . . Pastel Society.
p.s. . . passed School of Instruction (of Officers).
p.s.a. . Graduate of R.A.F. Staff College.
p.s.c. . . passed Staff College.
P.S.N.C. . Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
Pte. . . Private (soldier).
P.T.O. . Please turn over.
P.W.D. . Public Works Department (roads, buildings, Gov. railways, telegraphs, etc.).

Q

Q. . . . . Queen.
Q.A.R.N.N.S. Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service.
Q.C. . . Queen's Counsel.
Q.H.P. . Queen's Honorary Physician.
Q.M.G. . Quartermaster-General.
Qr. . . Quarter.
Qto. . . Quarto (folded in four).
Queensl. . Queensland.
Q.U.B. . Queen's University, Belfast.
Q.U.I. . . Queen's University in Ireland.
q.v. . . *quod vide* (which see).

R

(R.) . . Radical.
R. . . . Rector.
r. . . . right.
R.A. . . Royal Academician; Royal Artillery.
R.A.C. . Royal Automobile Club; Royal Agricultural College.
R.A.F. . Royal Air Force.
R.A.M. . Royal Academy of Music.
R.A.M.C. . Royal Army Medical Corps.
R.A.O.C. Royal Army Ordnance Corps.
R.A.P.C. . Royal Army Pay Corps.
R. Art. . Royal Artillery.

R.A.S. . Royal Astronomical or Asiatic Society.
R.A.S.C. . Royal Army Service Corps.
R.A.V.C. . Royal Army Veterinary Corps.
R.B. . . Rifle Brigade.
R.B.A. . Royal Society of British Artists.
R.B.C. . Royal British Colonial Society of Artists.
R.B.S. . Royal Society of British Sculptors.
R.C. . . Roman Catholic.
R.C.A. . Member Royal Cambrian Academy; Member Royal Canadian Academy.
R.C.S. . Royal College of Surgeons.
R.C.V.S. . Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons.
R.D. . . Rural Dean; Royal Naval Reserve Decoration.
Rd. . . Road.
R.E. . . Royal Engineers; Fellow of Royal Society of Painter Etchers.
Rear-Adm. Rear-Admiral.
Rect. . . Rector.
Reg. Prof. Regius Professor.
Regt. . . Regiment.
Res. . . Resigned; Reserve.
Rev. . . Reverend.
R.F.A. . Royal Field Artillery.
R.G.A. . Royal Garrison Artillery.
R.G.S. . Royal Geographical Society.
R.H.A. . Royal Hibernian Academy; Royal Horse Artillery.
R.H.G. . Royal Horse Guards.
R.H.S. . Royal Humane Society.
R.I. . . Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours; Rhode Island.
R.I.B.A. . Royal Institute of British Architects.
R.I.E. . Royal Indian Engineering (Coll.).
R.I.M. . Royal Indian Marine.
R.I.N. . Royal Indian Navy.
R.I.P. . . *Requiescat in pace* (May he or she rest in peace).
R.M. . . Royal Marines; Resident Magistrate.
R.M.A. . Royal Marine Artillery.
R.M.A. . Royal Military Academy, Woolwich.
R.M.C. . Royal Military College, Sandhurst.
R.M.L.I. . Royal Marine Light Infantry.
R.M.O. . Resident Medical Officer.
R.M.S. . Royal Microscopical Society; Royal Mail Steamer; Royal Society of Miniature Painters.
R.N. . . Royal Navy.
R.N.R. . Royal Naval Reserve.
R.N.V.R. . Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve.
R. of O. . Reserve of Officers.
R.O.I. . Royal Institute of Oil Painters.
Roy. . . Royal.
R.P. . . Member Royal Society of Portrait Painters.
R.R.C. . Royal Red Cross.
R.S.A. . Royal Scottish Academy.
R.S.E. . Royal Society of Edinburgh.
R.S.L. . Royal Society of Literature.
R.S.O. . Railway Sub-Office.
R.S.P.B. . Royal Society for Protection of Birds.
R.S.P.C.A. Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.
R.S.W. . Royal Scottish Water Colour Society.
Rt. Hon. . Right Honourable.
Rt. Rev. . Right Reverend (of a Bishop).
R.T.S. . Religious Tract Society; Royal Toxophilite Society.
R.U. . . Rugby Union.
R.U.I. . Royal University of Ireland.
R.U.S.I. . Royal United Service Institution.
R.V. . . Revised Version.
R.W.A. . Member of Royal West of England Academy.
R.W.S. . Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours.
R.Y.S. . Royal Yacht Squadron.

S

(S.) . . Socialist.
S. . . . succeeded; South; Saint.
s. . . . son; shillings.
S.A. . . South Australia; South Africa.
Salop . . Shropshire.
Sarum. . Salisbury.
S.C. . . South Carolina (U.S.).
s. c. . . Student at the Staff College.
S.C.A.P.A. Society for Checking the Abuses of Public Advertising.

. Doctor of Science.
. Scholar.
.C.L. . Student in Civil Law.
scr. . scruple.
sculps. . *sculpsit* (he engraved).
Sculpt. . Sculptor.
S. Dak. . South Dakota (U.S.).
S.D.F. . Social Democratic Federation.
S.E. . South-east.
Sec. . Secretary.
Selw. . Selwyn Coll. Cambridge.
S.E.R. . South - Eastern Railway. *See* S.R.
Serjt. . Serjeant.
S.G. . Solicitor-General.
S.J. . Society of Jesus (Jesuits).
S.L. . Serjeant-at-Law.
S.M.E. . School of Military Engineering.
Soc. . Society.
Sovs. . Sovereigns.
s.p. . *sine prole* (without issue).
S.P.C.C. . Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.
S.P.C.K. . Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.
S.P.G. . Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.
S.P.R.C. . Society for Prevention and Relief of Cancer.
Sq. . Square.
S.R. . Special Reserve; Southern Railway.
SS. . Steamship; Saints.
S.S.C. . Solicitor before Supreme Court (Scotland).
S.S.M. . Society of the Sacred Mission.
St. . Street; Saint.
St. Alb. Hall. St. Alban Hall.
S.T.D. . Sacræ Theologiæ Doctor (Doctor of Sacred Theology).
St. Edm. Hall. St. Edmund Hall.
Stip. . Stipend; Stipendiary.
S.T.L. . *Sacræ Theologiæ Lector* (Reader of a Professor of Sacred Theology).
S.T.M. . Sacræ Theologiæ Magister.
S.T.P. . *Sacræ Theologiæ Professor* (Professor of Divinity, old form of D.D.).
Supp. Res. Supplementary Reserve (of Officers).
Supt. . Superintendent.
Surg. . Surgeon.
Surv. . Surviving.
S.W. . South-west.
Syn. . Synonymous; synonym.

T

T. . Telephone.
T.A. . Telegraphic Address; Territorial Army.
Tasm. . Tasmania.
T.C.D. . Trinity College, Dublin.
T.D. . *Territorial Decoration.*
T.F. . Territorial Forces.
T.P. . Transvaal Province.
T.R.H. . Their Royal Highnesses.
Temp. . Temperature; Temporary
Tenn. . Tennessee (U.S.A.).
Ter. or **Terr.** Terrace.
Tex. . Texas (U.S.).
T.R.C. . Thames Rowing Club; Tithes Rent Charge.
Trin. . Trinity.
T.S.D. . Tertiary of St. Dominick.
T.Y.C. . Thames Yacht Club; Two-Year Old Course.

U

(U.) . *Unionist.*
u. . uncle.
U.C. . University College.
U.D.C. . Urban District Council.
U.F. . *United Free Church.*
U.K. . United Kingdom.
Ult. . *Ultimo* (last).
Univ. . University.
U.P. . United Presbyterian.
U.S. . United States.
U.S.A. . United States of America.

V

V. . Five (Roman numerals); Version Vicar; Viscount; Vice.
v. . *Versus* (against).
v. or **vid.** . *Vide* (see).
V.A. . Victoria and Albert.
Va. . Virginia (U.S.).

V.C. . . Victoria Cross.
V.D. . . Volunteer Officers' Decoration.
Ven. . . Venerable (of an Archdeacon).
Very Rev. Very Reverend (of a Dean).
Vet. . . Veterinary.
V.H.S. . Hon. Surgeon to Viceroy of India.
Vice-Adm. Vice-Admiral.
Vict. . . Victoria.
Visc. . . Viscount.
Viz. . . *Videlicet* (namely).
V.L. . . Vice-Lieutenant.
V.M.H. . Victoria Medal Horticulture.
Vol. . . Volume; Volunteers.
V.P. . . Vice-President.
V.R. . . *Victoria Regina* (Queen Victoria).
V.R. et I. . *Victoria Regina et Imperatrix* (Victoria Queen and Empress).
Vt. . . Vermont (U.S.).

W

W. . . West.
W.A. . . West Australia.
Wadh. . Wadham.
Wash. . Washington State (U.S.).
W.I. . . West Indies.
Wilts . . Wiltshire.
Wis. . . Wisconsin (U.S.).
W.L.F. . Women's Liberal Federation.
Wm. . . William.
W.O. . . War Office.
W.S. . . Writer to the Signet.
W.S.P.U. . Women's Social and Political Union.
W. Va. . West Virginia (U.S.).
Wyo. . . Wyoming (U.S.).

X

X. . . Ten (Roman numerals).
Xmas . . Christmas.

Y

y. . . youngest.
yds. . . yards.
Yeo. . . Yeomanry.
Y.M.C.A. . Young Men's Christian Association.
Yorks . . Yorkshire.
yr. . . younger.
Yrs. . . Years.
Y.W.C.A. . Young Women's Christian Association.

OBITUARY

Abbott, Alexander Crever, 11 Sep. '35.
Adam, Madame Juliette, 23 Aug. '36.
Adams, Arthur Henry, 4 March '36.
Adams, Col. Gofton Gee, C.B.E., 28 June '36.
Adams, Wilfrid George, C.M.G., 9 March '36.
Adamson, Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Robert Hay, C.B.E., 23 June '36.
Adamson, Rt. Hon. William, P.C., 23 Feb. '36.
Agar, Hon. Francis William Arthur, 18 Aug. '36.
Ahmad Khan, Sardar Sahibzada Sir Sultan, C.I.E., May '36.
Ailwyn, 2nd Baron, D.S.O., 30 Aug. '36.
Aitken, Charles, C.B., 9 Aug. '36.
Albanesi, Madame (Effie Henderson), 16 Oct. '36.
Albu, Sir George, 1st Bt., 27 Dec. '35.
Aldenham, 2nd Baron, 9 May '36.
Alderdice, Hon. Frederick Charles, 26 Feb. '36.
Alderman, Col. Walter William, C.M.G., D.S.O., 24 Dec. '35.
Alexander, Col. Harvey, D.S.O., 13 March '36.
Allan, Hon. John, 22 Feb. '36.
Allen, Sir Ronald Wilberforce, 10 Aug. '36.
Allenby, 1st Viscount, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., 14 May '36.
Allenby, Admiral Reginald Arthur, D.S.O., M.V.O., 18 March '36.
Anderson, Lord (Andrew Macbeth Anderson), 27 May '36.
Anderson, *Dame Adelaide Mary, D.B.E.,* 28 Aug '36.
Anderson, Alexander, 5 Sep. '36.
Anderson, C. Goldsborough, 16 Feb. '36.
Anderson, Hon. George James, 15 Dec. '35.
Andrews, Surgeon Captain Octavius William, C.B.E., 13 March '36.
Anethan, Baroness Albert d', 20 Nov. '35.
Anley, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Gore, C.B., C.M.G., 17 March '36.
Armstrong, Hon. Ernest Howard, K.C.
Armstrong, Hon. William Drayton, 2 June '36.
Asche, Oscar, 23 March '36.
Ashbrook, 9th Viscount, 30 Aug. '36.
Ashburner, Walter, Feb. '36.
Ashworth, James Hartley, F.R.S., 4 Feb. '36.
Aspinall, Butler, K.C., 15 Nov. '35.
Atchley, Shirley Clifford, C.M.G., O.B.E., 20 June '36.
Avis, John, M.V.O., 9 March '36.

Babington, Lt.-Gen. Sir James Melville, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., 15 June '36.
Badè, William Frederic, 4 March '36.
Bader, Hubert Eugène, 10 July '36.
Bailey, Hon. Herbert Crawshay, 13 April '36.
Baker, Prof. Alfred Thomas, 30 Sep. '36.
Baldrey, Lt.-Col. Frank Shelson Headon, C.M.G., June '35.
Balfour, Brig.-General Sir Alfred Granville, K.B.E., C.B., 14 March '36.
Balfour, Alice Blanche, 12 June '36.
Balfour, Col. Arthur Macintosh, D.S.O., 28 Apr. '36.
Balfour, Lt.-Col. Kenneth Robert, 16 Sep. '36.
Ballance, Sir Charles (Alfred), K.C.M.G., C.B., M.V.O., 8 Feb. '36.
Ballance, Sir Hamilton Ashley, K.B.E., C.B., 20 Apr. '36.
Ballingall, Lt.-Col. Henry Miller, D.S.O., 7 Mar. '36.
Banbury, 1st Baron, P.C., 13 Aug. '36.
Banks-Davis, Henry John, 5 March '36.
Bannister, Rev. Arthur Thomas, 26 July '36.
Barclay, Hugh Gurney, M.V.O., 9 Mar. '36.
Barclay, John, 23 Apr. '36.
Barillon, Rt. Rev. Emile, 26 July '35.
Barnard, Hon. Sir Frank Stillman, K.C.M.G., 11 Apr. '36.
Barnes, Col. James, 30 Apr. '36.
Barnett, Dame Henrietta (Octavia), D.B.E., 10 June '36.
Barnewall, Sir John Robert, 11th Bt., 23 Sep. '36.
Barnham, Henry Dudley, C.M.G., 16 Apr. '36.
Barnhill, Alexander Perley, K.C., 19 Sep. '35.
Barstow, *Major John Nelson, D.S.O.,* 29 Apr. '36.
Bass, Colonel Philip de Salis, C.M.G., 6 Apr. '36.
Battle, William Henry, 2 Feb. '36.
Baumann, Arthur Anthony, 20 June '36.
Baynes, Sir Christopher William, 4th Bt., 29 July '36.
Baynham, Captain Sir Walter de Mouchet, K.B.E., 5 Feb. '36.
Beale, George Galloway, 7 Sep. '36.
Beale, Sir John Field, K.B.E., 9 Dec. '35.
Beatty, 1st Earl, O.M., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., 11 Mar. '36.
Bebbington, Rev. John Henry, 18 Feb. '36.
Beck, Hon. James Montgomery, 12 Apr. '36.
Becker, Sir Frederick Edward Robert, 20 Oct. '36.
Behrens, Gustav, 29 Mar. '36.
Beibitz, *Rev. Joseph Hugh,* 1 May '36.
Bell, Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Henry Dillon, P.C., G.C.M.G., K.C., 13 Mar. '36.
Bell, Rev. Sir Nicholas Dodd Beatson, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., 12 Feb. '36.
Bell-Irving, James Jardine, 6 June '36.
Benjamin, Louis Edmund, 5 Dec. '35.
Bennett, William, 30 Dec. '35.
Benson, Margaret J., 20 June '36.
Bentham, Percy George, 17 June '36.
Bentley, Richard, 23 Feb. '36.
Beresford, Ven. Alfred Richard Angland, '36.
Berg, Alban, Dec. '35.
Beringer, Mrs. Oscar, 17 Feb. '36.
Berlyn, Bernard Henry Alfred Forbes, 27 June '36.
Bevan, Cosmo, 29 Oct. '35.
Bevan, Stuart James, K.C., 25 Oct. '35.
Bhatt, Ramchandra Madhavram, C.B.E., 22 July '36.
Bibby, Arthur Wilson, 15 Dec. '35.
Biddle, Maj.-Gen. John, Hon. K.C.B., C.V.O., 19 Jan. '36.
Bigland, Alfred, 7 Feb. '36.

...m, Major-Gen. Hon. Sir Francis ...rd, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., 5 Nov. '35.
...chenough, Lady, 22 July '36.
...ird, (John Alexander) Harington, 3 Jan. '36.
Birkin, Lt.-Col. Richard Leslie, D.S.O., 22 July '36.
Black, Arthur John, Feb '36.
Blackbourne, Rev. Jacob, C.M.G., 27 Mar. '36.
Blackett, Rev. Selwyn, 28 Nov. '35.
Blacklock, Maj.-Gen. Cyril Aubrey, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 14 Oct. '36.
Blair, Lt.-Col. Alexander Stevenson, C.M.G., C.B.E., 10 Sep. '36.
Blair-Bell, William, 25 Jan. '36.
Blakiston, Sir Horace Nevile, 5th Bt., 12 Sep. '36.
Blamey, Col. Edwin Herbert, D.S.O., 23 Sep. '36.
Blane, William, C.B.E., 11 Mar. '36.
Blériot, Louis, 1 Aug. '36.
Blomfield, Arthur Conran, 22 Nov. '35.
Blount, Col. Edward Augustine, C.B.E., 28 Mar. '36.
Bode, Major Louis William, D.S.O., 13 July '36.
Boger, Lieut.-Col. Dudley Coryndon, D.S.O., 25 Nov. '35.
Bolton, Herbert, 18 Jan. '36.
Bond, Lieut.-Colonel Reginald Copleston, D.S.O., 13 June '36.
Boosé, Major James Rufus, C.M.G., 19 Apr. '36.
Borwick, 1st Baron, 27 Jan. '36.
Bosanquet, Bernard James Tindal, 12 Oct. '36.
Boughey, Rev. Anchitel Harry Fletcher, 22 Sep. '36.
Boulter, Rev. Walter Easton, 24 Feb. '36.
Bourget, Paul, 25 Dec. '35.
Bourke, Matthew J., K.C.
Bowman, Archibald Allan, 12 June '36.
Bowring, Sir Frederick Charles, 24 Mar. '36.
Bowser, Hon. Sir John, 10 June '36.
Bowyear, Henry Wm. Thos., C.B., 11 Mar. '36.
Boxshall, Col. Henry Edwin, C.B.E., 2 Jan. '36.
Boyce, Rev. Walter, M.V.O., 14 Apr. '36.
Boyd-Carpenter, Captain John Peers, 29 Jan. '36.
Boyle, Hon. John R., 15 Feb. '36.
Bradford, Admiral Sir Edward (Eden), G.B.E., K.C.B., C.V.O., 25 Nov. '35.
Bradley, Thomas John, C.B.E., 13 Oct. '36.
Brake, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Edward John, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 4 Jan. 36.
Braslau, Sophie, 22 Dec. '35.
Breadner, Robert Walker, C.M.G., 23 Dec. '35.
Breasted, James Henry, 2 Dec. '35.
Breton, Virginie Demont, 10 Jan. '35.
Brett, Arthur Cyril Adair, 13 June '36.
Brett, George Platt, Sep. '36.
Briggs, Rev. Rawdon, 21 Aug. '36.
Broadbent, Henry, 2 Nov. '35.
Brooke, Gilbert Edward, 15 Jan. '36.
Broughton, Dr. Leonard Gaston, 22 Feb. '36.
Broun, John Alexander, C.S.I., 22 Nov. '35.
Brown, Haydn, 3 Jan. '36.
Brown, John Macdonald, 18 Nov. '35.
Brown, Joseph Pearce, C.B.E., 14 July '36.
Brown, His Honour Reginald, K.C., 18 Sep. '36.
Brown, William Marshall, Apr. '36.
Bruce, Hon. William Napier, C.H., C.B., 20 Mar. '36.
Brunker, Brig.-Gen. Capel Molyneux, C.M.G., D.S.O., 17 Mar. '36.
Bryce, Lt.-Col. Edward Daniel, D.S.O., May '36.
Buccleuch, 7th Duke of, K.T., G.C.V.O., 19 Oct. '35.
Buchanan, Sir George Seaton, C.B., 11 Oct. '36.
Buckley, Ven. Thomas Richard, 16 Feb. '36.
Bullough, Major Ian, 6 June '36.
Burgoyne, Major Gerald Achilles, March '36.
Burland, Col. William Watt, D.S O., 17 Dec. '35.
Burnett, William Freshfield, C.B.E., 28 Nov. '35.
Burton, Rt. Hon. Henry, P.C., K.C., 25 Dec. '35.
Bushby, Geoffrey Henry, 23 Dec. '35.
Busk, Henrietta, 26 Mar, '36.
Bussell, Ven. William John, 6 June '36.
Butler, Alfred J., 4 Oct. '36.
Butler, Sir Cyril Kendall, K.B.E., 22 June '36.
Butler-Smythe, Albert Charles, M.B.E., 9 Oct. '36.
Butt, Dame Clara, D.B.E., 23 Jan. '36.
Butterfield, Fred, 14 Dec. '35.

Caddy, Col. Hector Osman, C.M.G., D.S.O., 17 April '35.
Cadman, Rev. Samuel Parkes, 12 July '36.
Caldecott, Rev. Alfred, 8 Feb. '36.
Calkin, Lance, 10 Oct. '36.
Calthorpe, Hon. Frederick Somerset Gough-, 19 Nov. '35.
Cameron, Rev. Canon Archibald Stuart, 29 July '36.
Cameron, Donald Andreas, C.M.G., 21 Jan. '36.
Cameron, Major Sir Maurice (Alexander), K.C.M.G., 16 May '36.
Camp, Samuel James, 7 May '36.
Campbell, Lt.-Col. Alexander George, D.S.O., 5 July '36.
Campbell, Major Archibald James Hamilton Douglas, O.B.E., 4 Oct. '36.
Campbell, General Sir David (Graham Muschet), G.C.B., 12 March '36.
Campbell, Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. John Edward Robert, D.S.O., 19 May '36.
Campbell, Sir Malcolm (Kt. *cr.* 1922), 3 Sep. '35.
Campbell, Lt.-Gen. Sir Walter, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., 11 Aug. '36.
Cape, Capt. Charles Scarvell, D.S.O.
Cappel, Edward Louis, C.I.E., 3 April '36.
Capper, John Brainerd, 16 Jan. '36.
Carden, Major D'Arcy Vandeleur, D.S.O., 25 Feb. '36.
Carden, Capt. Sir John Valentine, 6th Bt., M.B E., 10 Dec. '35.
Carless, Albert, C.B.E., 27 April '36.
Carlyon, Sir Alexander Keith, 30 May '36.
Carmichael, Sir George, K.C.S.I., 7 Oct. '36.
Carmichael, Montgomery, O.B.E., 6 Aug. '36.
Carnegie, Rev. William Hartley, 18 Oct. '36.
Carpenter, David, 9 Dec. '35.
Carpenter, Ven. Harry William, O.B.E., 20 July '36.
Carruthers, Lt.-Col. James, D.S.O., M.V.O., 27 June '36.
Carson, Baron, P.C., 27 Oct. '35.
Carter, Reginald, 20 Aug. '36.
Carus-Wilson, Mrs C. Ashley, 19 Nov. '35.
Cassidy, David Mackay, C.B.E., 3 April '36.
Cave, Sir Thomas Sturmy, K.C.B., C.B.E., 15 April '36.
Cavendish, Major Frederick George, D.S.O., 10 April '36.
Chamberlain, Sir Henry Hamilton Erroll, 4th Bt., 28 June '35.
Chambers, Charles Edward Stuart, 22 March '36.
Chapman, Hon. Sir Frederick Revans, 24 June '36.
Chapple, William Allan, 19 Oct. '36.
Charcot, Doctor Jean Baptiste Etienne Auguste, 16 Sep. '36.
Charles, Capt. Sir Allen Aitchison Havelock, 2nd Bt., 26 Aug. '36.
Charles, Rev. George B., 7 May '36.
Charrington, F. N., 2 Jan. '36.
Chesterfield, 11th Earl of, 2 Nov. '35.
Chesterton, Gilbert Keith, 14 June '36.
Chetwynd, 8th Viscount, C. H., 22 March '36.
Chree, Sir William, K.C. Scot., 10 Jan. '36.
Christie, Joseph MacNaughton, C.B.E., 31 March '36.

Clancey, John Charles, I.S.O., Aug. '32.
Clark, Capt. Henry William Alfred, C.B.E., 18 April '35.
Clark, James John, C.B.E.. 20 Jan. '36.
Clark, James Walker, C.B.E., 2 Aug '36.
Clark, *Colonel Joseph Arthur Myles Ariel*, C.B., C.M.G., 4 Dec. '35.
Clark-Maxwell, Rev. William Gilchrist, 11 Dec. '35.
Clarke, Charles Allen (Teddy Ashton), Dec. '35.
Clarke, Henry, I.S.O.
Clarke, John Courtenay, C.B.E., 28 Sep. '36.
Clarke, Maude Violet, 17 Nov. '35.
Clarke, Sir Percival, 5 Oct. '36.
Clayton, Edward Chapman, 22 Dec. '35.
Cleaver, Sir Frederick, 21 March '36.
Clifford, Sir Charles, K.B.E., C.M.G., 5 March '36.
Clogstoun, Herbert Cunningham, C.I.E., O.B.E., 15 April '36.
Clough, Lt.-Col. and Bt.-Col. Alfred Herrick Butler, C.B., M.V.O., 27 Oct. '35.
Coffin, Charles Hayden, 8 Dec. '35.
Colefax, Sir Arthur, K.B.E., K.C., 19 Feb. '36.
Coleridge, Hon. Stephen, 10 April '36.
Coles, Sir Richard James, C.B.E., 22 Oct. '35.
Collie, Ruth, 5 March '36.
Collier, *William*, 21 Dec. '35.
Collins, Rt. Hon. Sir Godfrey P., P.C., K.B.E., C.M.G., M.P., 13 Oct. '36.
Columbia, British, Bishop of (Rt. Rev. Charles de Veber Schofield), 12 July '36.
Colvill, Robert Fredrick Stewart, 15 March '36.
Colvin, Lt.-Col. Forrester Farnell, C.B.E., 16 Feb. '36.
Colvin, Brig.-Gen. Sir Richard Beale, K.C.B., 17 Jan. '36.
Compton, Rev. Wm. Cookworthy, 3 Jan. '36.
Conder, Rev. Canon Edward Baines, 4 July '36.
Connell, Sir Isaac.
Connell, Rev. Robert, 12 May '36.
Connolly, William Patrick Joseph, C.B.E., I.S.O., 15 Nov. '35.
Conway-Gordon, *Col. Gwynnedd, C.B.E.*, 22 Oct. '36.
Cooke, Lt.-Gen. Sir Herbert Fothergill, K.C.B., K.B.E., C.S.I., D.S.O., 6 Feb. '36.
Cooper, Alfred B., 20 Jan. '36.
Cooper, Colonel Frank Sandiford, 28 Feb. '36.
Cooper, Sir James Alexander, K.B.E., 20 March '36.
Copleston, Frederick Selwyn, 23 Oct. '35.
Corbett, Charles Henry Joseph, 20 Nov. '35.
Cormack, Benjamin George, 19 Aug. '36.
Cormack, John Dewar, C.M.G., C.B.E., 30 Nov. '35.
Cornish, Rt. Rev. Charles Edward, 14 July '36.
Cory, Percy Albert, C.B.E., Feb. '36.
Cosgrave, Rev. William Frederick, 28 July '36.
Couchman, Col. George Henry Holbeche, D.S.O., 25 Feb. '36.
Covington, Stenton, 22 Nov. '35.
Cowan, John, O.B.E., K.C., 26 Nov. '35.
Cowper-Coles, Sherard Osborn, 9 Sep. '36.
Cox, Captain Bernard Thomas, D.S.O., 30 Oct. '35.
Cox, Harold, 1 May '36.
Cox, Sir Montagu Hounsel, 14 Jan. '36.
Cox, Lt.-Col. St. John Augustus, C.M.G., O.B.E., 11 April '36.
Craig, Alexander, C.B.E., 14 Dec. '35.
Craske, Lt.-Col. John, C.M.G., D.S.O., 1 June '36.
Crawford, Andrew, C.B.E., 9 Jan. '36.
Crawford, Lt.-Col. John Halket, C.M.G., 23 Sep. '36.

[illegible], Frank C., 15 Dec. '35.
...n, Rev. James, 16 Nov. '35.
...ghton, Mrs. (Louise), 15 April '36.
...eswell, Margaret Susan, I.S.O., 4 Aug. '36.
Crewe, Brig.-Gen. Hon. Sir Charles Preston, K.C.M.G., C.B., 21 July '36.
Crichton, Lady Emma, C.I., C.B.E., 17 Jan. '36.
Crump, Charles George, 11 Dec. '35.
Cullinan, Sir Thomas Major, D.S.O., Aug. '36.
Cunninghame Graham, Robert Bontine, 20 March '36.
Curnick, Capt. Alfred James, 14 July '36.
Currey, Admiral Bernard, 6 June '36.
Curtis, Charles, 8 Feb. '36.
Cuscaden, William Andrew, I.S.O., 5 Aug. '36.
Cusins, Col. Albert George Teeling, 22 June '36.
Cuthbert, Lt.-Col. Thomas Wilkinson, C.M.G., D.S.O., 18 June '36.

Dalby, W. Ernest, F.R.S., 25 June '36.
Daldy, Ven. Alfred Edward, 29 Oct. '35.
Dallas, Lt.-Col. Charles Mowbray, C.S.I., 6 Jan. '36.
Daly, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Crawford, C.B., C.M.G., 28 Aug. '36.
Dalyell, Major Sir James Bruce Wilkie-, 9th Bt., 12 Dec. '35 (*ext.*).
Dana, Charles L., 12 Dec. '35.
Darling, 1st Baron, P.C., 29 May '36.
Dartmouth, 6th Earl of, G.C.V.O., P.C., K.C.B., 11 Mar. '36.
Davidge, Cecil William, 16 Jan. '36.
Davidson, Frederick Lewis Maitland, 1 Jan. '36.
Davies, Ernest James, 21 Oct. '35.
Davies, Maj.-Gen. George Freshfield, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., 2 Oct. '36.
Davis, Ven. David Grimaldi, 24 Jan. '36.
Davison, William Theophilus, 7 Nov. '35.
Dearmer, Rev. Percy, 29 May '36.
De Freyne, 6th Baron, 24 Dec. '35.
D'Hautpoul, Marquis, Mar. '34.
Deledda, Grazia, 16 Aug. '36.
De Mel, Sir Henry Lawson, C.B.E., 8 May '36.
Denison, Capt. Hon. Henry, 23 July '36.
Denny, Sir Archibald, 1st Bt., 29 May '36.
Dent, John James, C.M.G., 21 Feb. '36.
Deramore, 3rd Baron, 1 Apr. '36.
De Trafford, Sigismund Cathcart, 1 Aug. '36.
Devadhar, Gopal Krishna, C.I.E., 17 Nov. '35.
De Vere, Robert Stephen Vere, 15 Sep. '36.
De Versan, Raoul Couturier, K.C., 14 Apr. '36.
Dhingra, Sir Behari Lal, C.I E., 2 July '36.
Dick-Cunyngham, Maj.-Gen. James Keith, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 6 Nov. '35.
Dickson, Frank, 21 Jan. '36.
Digby, Commander Edward Aylmer, K.C., 14 Nov. '35.
Dillon, Commander Stafford Harry, D.S.O., 21 Dec. '35.
Dircks, Rudolf, 29 Feb. '36.
Disraeli, Coningsby Ralph, 30 Sep. '36.
Dixon, Alfred Cardew, F.R.S., 4 May '36.
Dixon, Andrew Francis, 15 Jan. '36.
Dobbin, Lt.-Col. Leonard George William, D.S.O., 18 Aug. '36.
Dodds, Sir James Miller, K.C.B., 25 Oct. '35.
Dods, Marcus, 7 Dec. '35.
Donner, Lady, D.B.E., 1 Nov. '35.
Douglas, Andrew, 21 Feb. '35.
Douglas, Capt. Stewart Ranken, F.R.S., 20 Jan. '36
Dowdall, Sir Laurence (Charles Edward Downing), C.B., 23 Feb. '36.
Dowden, John Wheeler, 8 Mar. '36.
Drew, Lt.-Col. Horace Robert Hawley, D.S.O., 1 Feb. '36.
Duff, Col. Charles Edward, C.B., 10 Apr. '36.
Duff, Col. George Mowat, C.I.E., 29 Dec. '35.
Duff, John Wharton Wharton-, 26 Nov. '35.
Duffy, Rt. Hon. Sir Frank Gavan, P.C, K.C.M.G., K.C., 29 July '36.
Duggan, Edmund John, 6 June '36.
Dundas, Brig. Patrick Henry, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., 5 Sep. '36.
Dunkley, Rev. Charles, 15 Oct. '36.
Dunlop, Robert, C.B.E., 30 Nov. '35.
Dunne, Finley Peter, 24 Apr. '36.
Dunnill, W. F., 28 Sep. '36.
Dyer, Robert Morton, C.B.E., 27 May '36.
Dysart, 9th Earl of, 22 Nov. '35.

Eales, John Frederick, K.C., M.P., 6 Aug. '36.
Eder, Montagu David, 30 Mar. '36.
Edge, Samuel Rathbone, 27 Sep. '36.
Edgeworth-Johnstone, Lt.-Col. Sir Walter, K.B.E., C.B., 4 Jan. '36.
Edwards, Rev. Canon Edgar Thomas, 14 Dec. '35.
Edwards, Osman, 30 Apr. '36.
Edwards, Rev. William Gilbert, 5 Mar. '36.
Eliot, Hon. Arthur Ernest Henry, 8 Oct. '36.
Elliot, Col. William, C.B., 4 Apr. '36.
Elliott, Rev. John Robert Underwood, 19 Jan. '36.
Elmslie, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Baumgardt, C.B., C.M.G., 16 July '36.
Elrington, Rev. Charles Andrew, 10 Sep. '36.
Elsee, Rev. Henry John, 10 Apr. '36.
England, Edwin Bourdieu, 4 Jan. '36.
Erskine, Brig.-General James Francis, C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O., 26 June '36.
Esmonde, Sir Osmond Grattan, 12th Bt., 22 July '36.
Evans, Griffith, 7 Dec. '35.
Evans, William, 1 June '36.
Eves, Sir Charles, 6 June '36.
Exeter, Bishop of (Rt. Rev. Lord William Gascoyne-Cecil), 23 June '36.

Falle, Lt.-Col. Philip Vernon Le Geyt, D.S.O., 2 Jan. '36.
Falls, Major Sir Charles (Fausset), 20 Sep. '36.
Fanshawe, Sir Arthur Dalrymple, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., 21 Jan. '36.
Farmer, Charles Edward, 23 Dec. '35.
Farquharson, Alexander Haldane, 17 Mar. '36.
Fawcus, Lt.-Col. Arthur, D.S.O., 10 Aug. '36.
Fawkes, Frederick Hawksworth, 1 Feb. '36.
Fegen, Col. Magrath Fogarty, C.B.E., 25 Dec. '35.
Ferard, Henry Cecil, C.S.I., C.I.E., 8 May '36.
Ferguson, Col. George Andrew, D.S.O., 20 Apr. '33.
Fernando, Sir Hilarion Marcus, 18 Dec. '35.
Field, Rev. Thomas, 20 May '36.
Finburgh, Samuel, 26 Apr. '35.
Finlayson, John Rankine, C.B.E., 20 Nov. '35.
Finnis, Rev. Herbert Robert, 9 Jan. '36.
Firth, Sir Charles Harding, 19 Feb. '36.
Firth, Rev. Edward Harding, 4 Feb. '36.
Fisher-Childe, Col. Ralph Bromfield Willington, C.B., 19 Oct. '36.
Fithian, Sir Edward William, 5 Apr. '36.
FitzGerald, Desmond Fitzjohn Lloyd (Knight of Glin), 17 Sep. '36.
Fitzgerald, William Walter Augustine, 29 Apr. '36.
Fitzwilliam, George Charles Wentworth-, 8 Dec. '35.
Fitzwilliams, Col. Edward Crawford Lloyd, C.M.G., 10 July '36.
Fleming, Col. John Gibson, C.B.E., D.S.O., 14 Sep. '36.
Floersheim, Cecil L.F., C.B.E., 16 Apr. '36.
Forbes, George, F.R.S., 22 Oct. '36.
Forbes, Rev. John T., 13 Feb. '36.
Forbes, Sir William, 14 Feb. '36.
Forster, 1st Baron, P.C., G.C.M.G., 15 Jan. '36 (*ext.*).
Foster, Rev. Charles Wilmer, 29 Oct. '35.
Foster, George Ralph Cunliffe, 9 Apr. '36.
Foulis, Sir Charles James Liston, 11th Bt., 18 June '36.
Fowke, Lt.-Gen. Sir George (Henry), K.C.B., K.C.M.G., 8 Feb. '36.

Fowler, Adm. Cole Cortlandt, C.B., 24 May '36.
Fox, Sir Harry Halton, K.B.E., C.M.G., 2 Oct. '36.
Foxwell, Herbert Somerton, 3 Aug. '36.
Fraser, Alexander Brodie, 25 Apr. '36.
Fraser, Frederick William, C.B.E., 8 June '36.
Fraser, James, C.M.G., 28 July '36.
Fraser, Sir John Foster, 7 June '36.
French, Edward Henry, C.B., 16 Nov. '35.
Frost, Sir John Meadows, 28 Dec. '35.
Fuller, Sir (Joseph) Bampfylde, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., 29 Nov. '35.
Fuller-Maitland, J. A., 30 Mar. '36.
Furness, George James, 11 June '36.

Galt, Hon. Mr. Justice Alexander Casimir, 29 July '36
Gambier-Parry, Major Ernest, O.B.E., 15 Apr. 36.
Gard, William Henry, C.B., M.V.O., 29 Jan. '36.
Gardner, Major Fitzroy, O.B.E.
Garrett, Edmund William, 4 Mar. '36.
Garrod, Sir Archibald Edward, K.C.M.G., 28 Mar. '36.
Gatley, Clement Carpenter, 23 July '36.
Geddes, Ewan, 30 Dec. '35.
Geden, Alfred Shenington, 3 Aug. '36.
Gem, Rev. Canon Hubert Arnold, 16 Apr. '36.
George, (Cape of Good Hope), Bishop of (Rt. Rev. Henry Bindley Sidwell), Aug. '36.
George, William R., 25 April '36.
Gibb, Rev. James, 24 Oct. '35.
Gibbs, Edward Mitchel, Dec. '35.
Gibney, James, 25 May '08.
Gilchrist, Percy Carlyle, F.R.S. 15 Dec. '35.
Giles, Arthur Edward, 26 Dec. '35.
Gillespie, Very Rev. Henry J., 31 Mar. '36
Glazebrook, Sir Richard Tetley, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., 15 Dec. '35.
Glazounow, Alexander Constantinovich, 21 Mar. '36.
Goff, Colonel Algernon Hamilton Stannus, C.M.G., 27 June '36.
Golightly, Col. Robert Edmund, C.B.E., D.S.O., 22 Oct. '35.
Goodall, Edward Basil Herbert, C.B.E., 28 Jan. '36.
Goodbody, Col. Cecil Maurice, C.I.E., D.S.O., 24 June '36.
Goodman, Lt.-Col. Harry Russell, D.S.O., 21 May '36.
Goodman, John, 28 Oct. '35.
Goodman, Sydney Charles Nichols, K.C., 8 Feb. '36
Gordon, John William, K.C., 21 Sep. '36.
Gordon, Lewis, C.B.E., 22 Dec. '35.
Gorky, Maxim (Alexei Maximovitch Pieshkov), 18 June '36.
Gould, Hon. Sir Albert John, 27 July '36.
Gow, Leonard, 11 Mar. '36.
Gradwell, Robert Bernard George Ashhurst, 31 Mar. '35.
Grafton, 9th Duke of, 4 Aug. '36.
Graham, Douglas William, 22 Apr. '36.
Granger, Frank Stephen 22 Oct. '36.
Grant, Sir Ludovic James, 11th Bt., 11 Feb. '36.
Gray, Albert Alexander, 4 Jan. '36.
Gray, Frances Ralph, O.B.E. 10 Nov. '35.
Greely, Maj.-Gen. Adolphus Washington, 20 Oct. '35.
Greene, Harry Plunket, 19 Aug. '36.
Greet, Sir Philip Ben, 17 May '36.
Gregory, Lt.-Col. Hon. Francis Brooke, 11 Apr. '36.
Greig, David Middleton, 4 May '36.
Grey, Lieut.-Col. Sir Raleigh, K.B.E., C.M.G., C.V.O., 10 Jan. '36.
Grieve, Captain Edward Leonard, D.S.O., 22 Feb. '36.
Griffin, Ernest Harrison, D.S.O., 10 Mar. '36.
Griffin, Sir Henry Daly, 13 Apr. '36.
Griffith, Lt.-Col. Edward Hugh, C.B.E., 18 May '36.
Grignard, Professor Victor, 13 Dec. '35.
Guiana, Bishop of (Rt. Rev. Oswald Hutton Parry), 28 Aug '36.
Gunter, Lt.-Col. Francis Ernest, D.S.O., 2 Apr. '36.
Hadcock, Sir (Albert) George, K.B.E., F.R.S., 4 June '36.
Hajihafiz Hidayet Hosain, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.
Haldane, John Scott, C.H., F.R.S., 14-15 Mar. '36.
Hall-Jones, Hon. Sir William, K.C.M.G., 19 June '36.
Hamer, Sir William Heaton, 7 July '36.
Hamilton, General Sir Bruce Meade, G.C.B., K.C.V.O., 6 July '36.
Hamilton, Sir James, 17 Dec. '35.
Hamilton, Rear-Admiral James de Courcy, M.V.O., 24 Feb. '36.
Hamilton, Brig.-General Percy Douglas, C.B., C.M.G., 15 May '36.
Hammick, Sir Murray, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., 4 March '36.
Hammond, John Hays, 8 June '36.
Hampson, Sir George (Francis), 10th Bt., 15 Oct. '36.
Hamon, Count Louis (pen name Cheiro), 8 Oct. '36.
Handley-Read, Edward Harry, M.B.E., 6 Dec. '35.
Hanworth, 1st Viscount, P.C., K.B.E., 22 Oct. '36.
Hardman, Lt.-Col. Reginald Stanley, D.S.O., 21 July '36.
Hardwicke, 8th Earl of, 1 Feb. '36.
Hardy, Gordon Sidey, C.I.E., 9 Oct. '36.
Harraden, Beatrice, 5 May '36.
Harris, Rev. Charles, 30 July '36.
Harris, Major George Arthur, C.B.E., D.S.O., 30 Oct. '35.
Harrison, Sir John, 1st Bt., 14 Feb. '36.
Harrower, John Gordon, 9 April '36.
Hartnoll, Sir Henry (Sulivan), 31 Oct. '35.
Hasan, Saiyid Ahmad, C.I.E., 24 Feb. '36.
Hatcher, Capt. James Olden, D.S.O., Aug. '36.
Hawke, Admiral The Hon. Stanhope, 1 Feb. '36.
Hawker, Brig.-Gen. Claude Julian, C.M.G., C.B.E., 13 Sep. '36.
Hawkins, Francis Henry, 6 Feb. '36.
Hawkins, Colonel Walter Francis, C.M.G., 23 Jan. '36.
Hay-Dinwoody, Very Rev. Leofric Matthews, 18 Feb. '36.
Haycraft, Sir Thomas Wagstaffe, 16 July '36.
Hayes, Alfred, 22 Feb. '36.
Haynes, Col. Charles Edward, C.B., 29 Oct. '35.
Haynes, Hon. Samuel Johnson, 3 Feb. '32.
Hearle, Col. Arthur Basset, D.S.O., 30 Dec. '35.
Hechle, James Herbert, C.I.E., 13 Dec. '35.
Helm, William Henry, 15 Oct. '36.
Henderson, Rt. Hon. Arthur, P.C., M.P., 20 Oct. '35.
Henderson, Brig.-Gen. Sir Brodie Haldane, K.C.M.G., C.B., 28 Sep. '36.
Henn, Sir Sydney Herbert Holcroft, K.B.E., 21 Oct. '36.
Hepper, Sir Lawless, 30 Dec. '35.
Herbert, Brig.-Gen. Edward Sidney, C.M.G., C.B.E., 2 April '36.
Herrick, Major Robert Lysle Warren, D.S.O., 19 July '36.
Herringham, Sir Wilmot Parker, K.C.M.G., C.B., 23 Apr. '36.
Hertslet, Rev. Canon Edward Lewis Augustine, 27 Aug. '36.
Hewetson, John T., 19 May '36.
Heywood, Maj.-Gen. Cecil (Percival), C.B, C.M.G., D.S.O., 20 Oct. '36.
Hexham and Newcastle, R.C. Bishop of (Rt. Rev. Joseph Thorman), 7 Oct. '36.

Hibbert, Walter, 19 Oct. '35.
Hibbert, William Nembhard, 7 June '36.
Hicks, Shadrach, 14 June '36.
Hill, Rev. Canon Archdall, 4 Apr. '36.
Hill, Frederick George, I.S.O., 25 Apr. '36.
Hill, Sir James, 1st Bt., 17 Jan. '36.
Hillard, Rev. Albert Ernest, 10 Nov. '35.
Hindley, Ven. William George, 18 May '36.
Hinxman, Lionel Wordsworth, 29 Apr. '36.
Hoare, Edward Ralph Douro, 14 Aug. '36.
Hobbs, Capt. Horace Edwin, 18 Dec. '35.
Hobson, Rev. Edwin, 16 Feb. '36.
Hodgson, Rear-Adm. John Coombe, D.S.O., 9 Feb. '36.
Hoesch, Dr. Leopold Gustav Alexander von, 10 Apr. '36.
Hogan, Patrick, 14 July '36.
Holford, Lieut.-Col. James Henry Edward, C.M.G., D.S.O., 17 June '36.
Holland, Alfred, M.P., 30 Aug. '36.
Holland, Hon. Lionel Raleigh, 25 May '36.
Holmes, Edmond Gore Alexander, 14 Oct. '36.
Home, Walter, C.I.E., 6 Oct. '36.
Hornby, Frank, 21 Sep. '36.
Hornby, Ven. Phipps John, 4 Apr. '36.
Housman, Alfred Edward, 30 Apr. '36.
Howden, Charles Robert Andrew, 20 Sep. '36.
Hubbard, George, 19 Mar. '36.
Huddleston, Tristram Frederick Croft, 26 Feb. '36.
Hudson, Edward, 17 Sep. '36.
Hudson, Rev. Robert, 26 Aug. '36.
Hughes, Capt. Robert Herbert Wilfrid, C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G., D.S.O., 23 Mar. '36.
Hume, Alexander Williamson.
Hume, Brigadier-Gen. John James Francis, C.B.E., Nov. '35.
Hunt, Atlee Arthur, C.M.G., 19 Sep. '35.
Hunter, Gen. Sir Archibald, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., 28 June '36.
Hunter, Lieut.-Col. Cecil Stuart, D.S.O., O.B.E., 4 Dec. '35.
Hunter, Sir John, K.B.E., 17 Oct. '36.
Husain, Hon. Mian Sir Fazl-i-, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., 9 July '36.
Hutchison, Robert Gemmell, 23 Aug. '36.
Hutson, Sir Eyre, K.C.M.G., 14 Sep. '36.

Ingham, Brig.-Gen. Charles St. Maur, C.M.G., D.S.O., 23 Apr. '36.
Inglis, Lieut.-Col. Charles Elliot, D.S.O., 12 July '36.
Inglis, John Kenneth Harold, 19 Sep. '35.
Inglis, William Arbuthnot, C.S.I., 20 Feb. '36.
Ingpen, Roger, 18 Jan. '36.
Innes-Ker, Lord Alastair (Robert), C.V.O., D.S.O., 1 Mar. '36.
Invernairn, 1st Baron, 9 Apr. '36 (*ext.*).
Irwin, Sir John,

Jackson, Major Sir Francis Walter Fitton, C.M.G., D.S.O., 17 May '36.
James, His Honour Sir Arthur Gwynne Gwynne-, 17 March '36.
James, Montague Rhodes, O.M., 12 June '36.
Jeffries, Charles H., 4 Feb. '36.
Jellicoe, 1st Earl, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., O.M., 20 Nov. '35.
Jenkinson, Sir Mark Webster, K.B.E., 4 Nov. '35.
Jerningham, Sir Henry William Stafford, 11th Bt., 20 Dec. '35 (*ext.*).
Jevons, Frank Byron, 29 Feb. '36.
Jobberns, Very Rev. Joseph Brewer, O.B.E., 22 July '36.
Johannson, Arwid, 6 Dec. '35.
John, Rt. Rev. Thomas Charles, Jan '36.
Johnston, Mary, 9 May '36.
Johnston, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Kelly Evans, C.B., 5 Jan. '36.
Jones, Charles Henry, C.B.E., 3 Sep. '36.
Jones, Sir Frederick (John), 1st Bt., 23 May '36.
Jones, George Morgan Edwardes, K.C., 5 Feb. '36.
Jones, Herbert Lee Jackson, 4 Oct. '36.
Jones, Ven. Humphrey Tudor Morey, Jan. '36.
Jones, J. Clinton, May '36.
Jordan, Rev. Canon George, 30 March '36.
Jowett, Edmund, 14 April '36.

Kay, Archibald, 6 Sep. '35.
Kelly, Major Arthur Dillon Denis, 14 March '36.
Kemp, Brig.-Gen. Geoffrey Chicheley, C.B., C.M.G., 4 Aug. '36.
Kemp, Sir Kenneth Hagar, 12th Bt., C.B.E., 22 April '36 (*ext.*)
Kendall, John David, 13 April '36.
Kendall, Prof. Percy Fry, 19 March '36.
Kenderdine, Sir Charles (Halstaff), K.B.E., 25 May '36.
Kennedy, William, 28 Sep. '36.
Kenyon-Slaney, Maj.-Gen. Walter Rupert, C.B., 26 Mar. '36.
Keogh, Lieut.-General Sir Alfred, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., 30 July '36.
Kerr, Henry W., 17 Feb. '36.
Khairpur State, Mir Ali Nawaz Khan Talpur, Ruler of, 25 Dec. '35.
Khan, Nawab Sir Khan-i-Zaman, K.C.I.E., 26 Feb. '36.
Kildare and Leighlin, R. C. Bishop of (Rt. Rev. Matthew Cullen), 2 Jan. '36.
Kilner, Lt.-Col. Charles Harold, D.S.O., 2 Aug. '36.
Kinder, Claude William, C.M.G., 9 Aug. '36.
King, Charles A., 20 May '36.
King, Thomas William, C.B.E., 2 May '36.
King-Hall, Adm. Sir Herbert Goodenough, K.C.B., C.V.O., D.S.O., 20 Oct. '36.
Kingsford-Smith, Air Commodore Sir Charles Edward, Nov. '35.
Kinsey, Sir Joseph James, 5 May '36.
Kipling, Rudyard, 18 Jan. '36.
Kirkwood, Sir Walter Guy Coffin, 22 Dec. '35.
Knight, Archibald Patterson.
Knight, Holford, K.C., 26 Apr. '36.
Knowles, Lt.-Col. Robert, C.I.E., 3 Aug. '36.

Lambton, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir William, K.C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O., 11 Oct. '36.
Landey, Very Rev. Theophilus Patrick,
Landon, Group-Captain Joseph Herbert Arthur, D.S.O., O.B.E., 8 Dec. '35.
Lansdowne, 6th Marquess of, D.S.O., M.V.O., 5 Mar. '36.
Larmor, Alexander, 12 Oct. '36.
Larue, Right Rev. Stephen, 15 Oct. '35.
Lauder, Sir George (William Dalrymple) Dick-, 10th Bt., 7 May '36.
Layng, Rev. William Wright, 9 Feb. '36.
Leach, Brig.-Gen. Henry Edmund Burleigh, C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O., 16 Aug. '36.
Leahy, Lt.-Col. John Patrick Daunt, C.B.E., Sep. '35.
Le Bargy, Charles Gustave, 5 Feb. '36.
Le Chatelier, Prof. Henry Louis, 17 Sep. '36.
Leech, Priestley, 7 Feb. '36.
Leeds, R. C. Bishop of (Rt. Rev. Joseph Robert Cowgill), 12 May '36.
Lees, Col. Roderick Livingstone, D.S.O., O.B.E., 5 Feb. '36.
Leggett, Col. Archibald Herbert, C.M.G., D.S.O., 16 Apr. '36.
Lendon, Alfred Austin, 29 June '35.
Leng, Sir Hilary Howard, K.B.E., 19 May '36.
Lepicier, Cardinal Alexis Henry Marie, 20 May '36.
Leslie, Lt.-Col. Sir Bradford, O.B.E., 5 Feb. '36.
Leslie, Maj.-Gen. Sir George Arthur James, C.B., C.M.G., 26 Feb. '36.
Leslie-Jones, Leycester Hudson, O.B.E., 22 Nov. '35.

Leverson, Lt.-Col. George Riland Francis, D.S.O., 2 Sep. '36.
Levi, Sylvain, 30 Oct. '35.
Lewis, Henry David, 22 Aug. '36.
Liddell, Mark Harvey, Aug. '36.
Lindsay, Colonel Henry Edzell Morgan, C.B., 1 Nov. '35.
Lindsay, William Arthur, 21 June '36.
Lithiby, Sir John, C.B., 14 Feb. '36.
Livens, Horace Mann, 5 Oct. '36.
Livingstone-Learmonth, Agnes Moore, O.B.E., 30 May '36.
Livingstone-Learmonth, Brig.-Gen. John Eric Christian, C.M.G., D.S.O., 22 Aug. '36.
Lloyd, Brig.-Gen. Horace Giesler, C.M.G., D.S.O., 7 Sep. '36.
Lockyer, William James Stewart, 15 July '36.
Lodge, Eleanor Constance, C.B.E., 19 Mar. '36.
Lodge, Sir Richard, 2 Aug. '36.
Lomax, Sir John, O.B.E., 18 Oct. '36.
Longridge, Rev. George, 17 Apr. '36.
Loraine, Robert, D.S.O., 23 Dec. '35.
Lowrey, Sir Joseph, K.B.E., 8 Feb. '36.
Loyd, Lady Mary, 30 July '36.
Luard, Admiral John Scott, C.B., 5 Mar. '36.
Lucas, Sir Edward Lingard, 3rd Bt., 3 Aug. '36.
Lund, Henrik, 27 Dec. '35.
Lygon, Major Hon. Henry, 23 Feb. '36.
Lytton, Edith, Dowager Countess of, Sep. '36.
Lytton, Sir Henry Alfred, 15 Aug. '36.

M'Adam, Walter, 15 Nov. '35.
McBain, Rev. Canon John, 23 May '36.
MacCaffrey, Rt. Rev. Mgr. James, 1 Nov. '35.
M'Carthy, Justin Huntly, 20 Mar. '36.
McCleary, His Hon. Judge Robert, 27 Sep. '36.
M'Clintock, Lt.-Col. Arthur George, D.S.O., 3 Oct. '36.
McCormack, Arthur John, O.B.E., 10 Apr. '36.
MacCoy, Sir John, 25 Nov. '35.
MacDonald, Rev. Frederick Charles, O.B.E., 10 May '36.
MacDonald, William, 20 Nov. '35.
Macdougall, William Brown, 20 Apr. 36.
M'Dowall, Thomas William, 4 July '36.
McDowell, John, 13 Apr. '36.
Macfadyen, Rev. Dugald, 23 July '36.
MacGregor, John Marshall, 28 Apr. '36.
MacIver, Hon. Major Sir Charles, 21 Dec. '35.
Mackain, Rev. Canon William James, 25 Mar. '36.
Mackay, Rev. Henry Falconar Barclay, 20 Apr. '36.
Mackay, Maj.-Gen. Hon. James Alexander Kenneth, C.B., O.B.E., 16 Nov. '35.
Mackenzie, Arthur Henderson, C.S.I., C.I.E., 26 Sep. '36.
M'Kenzie, Dan, 19 Nov. '35.
Mackenzie, John Stuart, 6 Dec. '35.
Mackenzie, William Douglas, 29 Mar. '36.
Mackey, Archibald John, 27 Feb. '36.
McKim, Rt. Rev. John, 4 Apr. '36.
Mackintosh, Rev. Hugh Ross, 8 June '36.
Maclean, Alexander Morvaren (Alick Maclean), 18 May '36.
McLeod, Sir Charles Campbell, 1st Bt., 2 Oct. '36.
MacLeod, Sir Frederick Larkins, K.B.E., 11 Oct. '36.
MacLoone, James, K.C., Ireland, 27 May '34.
McMaster, Robert Maxwell, D.S.O., 23 Aug. 36.
Macmillan, Sir Frederick, C.V.O., 1 June '36.
Macmillan, George A., 3 March '36.
Macmillan, Maurice Crawford, 30 March '36.
M'Phedran, Alexander, 19 Dec. '34.
Macpherson, Sir Duncan James, C.I.E., 18 Jan. '36.
Macpherson, Rev. Thomas William, 27 Feb. '36.
Macpherson, William Charles, C.S.I., 6 July '36.
MacQueen, James, 23 June '36.
McTaggart, Lt.-Col. Maxwell Fielding, D.S.O., 30 Jan. '36.
McWeeney, Henry C., 23 June '35.
Madden, Lt.-Col. John Clements Waterhouse, 22 Dec. '35.
Maddox, Lt.-Col. Ralph Henry, C.I.E., 18 Oct. '35.
Magill, Col. Sir James, K.C.B., 9 March '36.
Maitland, Maj.-Gen. Pelham James, C.B., 20 July '35.
Malcolm, Hon. James, P. C. Canada.
Malleson, Herbert Cecil, 12 Nov. '35.
Mallet, Rt. Hon. Sir Louis du Pan, P.C., G.C.M.G., C.B., 8 Aug. '36.
Mallinson, Sir William, 1st Bt., 5 May '36.
Mansell, Vice-Adm. Sir (George) Robert, K.C.V.O., C.B.E., 26 April '36.
Mansfield, Dr. Orlando Augustine, 6 July '36.
Mantell, Col. Patrick Riners, D.S.O., 9 Jan. '36.
Mantle, Lee, 18 Nov. '34.
Marchant, James Robert Vernam, 11 July '36.
Marling, Col. Sir Percival Scrope, 3rd Bt., V.C., C.B., 29 May '36.
Marlowe, Thomas, 5 Dec. '35.
Marnoch, Col. Sir John, K.C.V.O., 2 Feb. '36.
Marr, Hamilton Clelland, C.B., 3 June '36.
Marriott, Herbert, C.B.E., 30 Oct. '35.
Marsh, Rev. Sidney Frank, 4 March '36.
Marshall, 1st Baron, P.C., K.C.V.O., 29 Mar. '36 (*ext.*).
Martin, Col. Albert Edward, 25 July '36.
Martyr, Lieut.-Col. Cyril Godfrey, D.S.O., 1 July '36.
Mason, Joseph, 5 Nov. '35.
Masters, Col. Alexander, C.B., 14 Aug. '36.
Masterson, Major James Edward I., V.C., Dec. '35.
Matheson, Donald Alexander, M.V.O., 10 Dec. '35.
Mauger, Hon. Samuel, 26 June '36.
Maxwell, Donald, 25 July '36.
Maxwell-Hibberd, Charles, Aug. '35.
May, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward (Sinclair), K.C.B., C.M.G., 10 Feb. '36.
Mayne, Captain Jasper Graham, C.B.E., 6 Jan. '36.
Meeres, Col. Charles Stuart, C.B.E., 24 Dec. '35.
Meillet, Paul Jules Antoine, 22 Sep. '36.
Melliss, Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles John, V.C., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., 6 June '36.
Melville, Lieut.-Col. Edward Patrick Alexander, C.B.E., 24 Jan. '36.
Mercer, Major-Gen. Sir (Harvey) Frederic, K.C.M.G., C.B., 25 July '36.
Merricks, Frank, C.B.E., 8 June '36.
Merrill, Elmer Truesdell, 19 April '36.
Metcalfe, Capt. Christopher Powell, D.S.O., 30 Sep. '35.
Meyer, Sir Frank Cecil, 2nd Bt., 19 Oct. '35.
Michell, George Babington, O.B.E., 11 Jan. '36.
Middlebrook, Sir William, 1st Bt., 30 June '36.
Miller, Brig. Gen. David, C.M.G., D.S.O., 27 Nov. '34.
Miller, Sir (Francis) Henry, 16 June '36.
Mills, Sir James, K.C.M.G., 23 Jan. '36.
Mills-Roberts, Robert Herbert, C.M.G., 27 Nov. '35.
Milne-Bailey, Walter, 12 Dec. '35.
Minto, John, 8 July '35.
Mitchell, Sir Herbert Edward, K.C.V.O., 16 Aug. '36.
Mitford, Maj.-Gen. Bertram Reveley, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 23 Feb. '36.
Molteno, Hon. Sir James Tennant, K.C., 16 Sep. '36.
Monkhouse, Allan Noble, 10 Jan. '36.

Monson, Sir Maxwell William Edmund John, 2nd Bt., 11 Jan. '36.
Mookerjee, Sir Rajendra Nath, K.C.I.E., K.C.V.O., May '36.
Morgan, Conwy Lloyd, F.R.S., 6 March '36.
Morison, Sir Theodore, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., C.B.E., 14 Feb. '36.
Morkill, William Lucius, C.B.E., 6 March '36.
Morris, 1st Baron, P.C., K.C.M.G., K.C., 24 Oct. '35.
Morris, Lt.-Col. Charles Reade Monroe, D.S.O., 2 June '36.
Morris, Richard John, C.B.E., 23 Jan. '36.
Morrish, Arthur Gabriel, C.V.O., 4 Sep. '36.
Morrison, David, 8 April '36.
Morrison, Rt. Rev. James Dow, 31 Jan. '34.
Morshead, Leonard Frederick, C.S.I., 21 Oct. '36.
Mortimer, Emile Samuel, 18 Nov. '35.
Moss, Rev. Richard Waddy, 13 Nov. '35.
Mossop, Major Albert Isaac, D.S.O., 17 June '36.
Mowbray, 24th Baron, 29 July '36.
Mowle, William Stewart, C.M.G., 26 Oct. '35.
Moynihan, 1st Baron, K.C.M.G., C.B., 7 Sep. '36.
Mullaly, Joseph John, C.I.E., 3 Feb. '36.
Mullin, Daniel, K.C.
Mulvey, Thomas, C.M.G., K.C., 30 Nov. '35.
Munro, Sir Hector, 11th Bt., 15 Dec. '35.
Murphy, Hon. Charles, P.C. Canada, K.C., 24 Nov. '35.
Murray, Rt. Hon. Lord, P.C., C.M.G., 9 June '36.
Murray, Rt. Hon. Sir George Herbert, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., I.S.O., 4 April '36.
Murray, Sir Oswyn Alexander Ruthven, G.C.B., 10 July '36.
Murray, Hon. Sir Thomas Keir, K.C.M.G., 12 April '36.

Nairne, Rev. Alexander, 15 March '36.
Nanson, Edward John, 1 July '36.
Nash, Maj.-Gen. Sir Philip (Arthur Manley), K.C.M.G., C.B., 1 May '36.
Nathan, Sir Charles (Samuel), C.B.E., 5 June '36.
Neales, Very Rev. Scovil,
Nelles, Brig.-Gen. Charles Macklem, C.M.G., Feb. '36.
Nelson, Major John Weddall, D.S.O., 25 Dec. '35.
Newdegate, Sir Francis (Alexander Newdigate), G.C.M.G., 2 Jan. '36.
Newsom, Colonel Augustus Charles, C.M.G., C.B.E., 20 Jan. '36.
Nicholls, General Sir William Charles, K.C.B., 1 Dec. '35.
Nicholson, Sir Frederick Augustus, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., 17 June '36.
Nicholson, Admiral Stuart, C.B., M.V.O., 10 Sep. '36.
Nijland, Albertus Antonie, 18 Aug. '36.
Nixon, Rev. Howard, 21 March '36.
Norman, Sir Frederick, 16 March '36.
North, Brig.-Gen. Bordrigge North, C.B., M.V.O., 18 June '36.
North, Hon. Dudley William John, 29 March '36.
Notcutt, Henry Clement, 24 June '35.

Oakley, Thomas, 4 April '36.
O'Brien, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Richard Mackey, K.C.M.G., 29 Nov. '35.
O'Brien, Christopher Michael, 5 Aug. '35.
Oldham, Richard Dixon, F.R.S., 15 July '36.
Oliphant, Ernest Henry Clark, 20 April '36.
Oliver, Henry Alfred, C.M.G.,
Oliver, Col. Lionel Grant, C.M.G., 27 March '36.
Ormerod, George Milner, D.S.O., 18 May '36.
Osborn, Henry Fairfield, 6 Nov. '35.
Osborn, Samuel, 16 April '36.
Osborne, Rev. Charles Edward, 28 Feb. '36.
Osborne, Capt. John Warde, C.B.E., 3 Aug. '36.
O'Sullevan, Colonel John Joseph, D.S.O., 29 March '36.
Owen, Lt.-Col. Charles Harold Wells, C.M.G., D.S.O., 24 Feb. '36.
Owen, Col. Percy Thomas, C.B.E., 16 June '36.
Oxley, John Stewart, C.B.E., 7 Dec. '35.

Page, Thomas Ethelbert, C.H., 1 April '36.
Paget, Henry Marriott, 27 March '36.
Paine, Brig.-Gen. John Jackson, C.B.E., 25 Aug. '36.
Palmer, Alexander Mitchell, 11 May '36.
Palmer, Alfred, 20 May '36.
Palmer, Rev. Henry John, 24 May '36.
Pares, Rev. Canon Norman, 23 June '36.
Parker, Lt.-Col. Alfred Chevallier, D.S.O., 27 Dec. '35.
Parker, Alderman Sir Alfred Livingston, 18 Oct. '35.
Parker, Captain Walter Henry, C.B.E., 6 Nov. '35.
Parkinson, Sir (Albert) Lindsay, 3 Feb. '36.
Parkinson, Rev. Charles Meredith Octavius, 23 April '36.
Parnell, Ven. Arthur Henry, 31 Dec. '35.
Parr, Rev. John, 7 Nov. '35.
Parry-Evans, Rev. Joseph David Samuel, C.M.G., C.B.E., 29 March '36.
Parsons, Lt.-Col. Cecil, D.S.O., 24 Dec. '35.
Partridge, Ann St. John, 20 Aug. '36.
Paterson, Brig.-Gen. Robert Walter, C.M.G., D.S.O., 26 March '36.
Payne, Humfry Gilbert Garth, 9 May '36.
Pearce, Rev. William Fletcher, 7 Nov. '35.
Pearson, Karl, F.R.S., 27 April '36.
Pearson-Gregory, Thomas Sherwin, 25 Nov. '35.
Pease, Lt.-Gen. Leonard Thales, C.B., 24 July '36.
Peat, Lt.-Commdr. Percy Sutcliffe, D.S.O., 3 May '36.
Peat, Sir William Barclay, C.V.O., 24 Jan. '36.
Pender, Major James, C.B.E., 3 July '36.
Pennell, Charles Henry, I.S.O.,
Pennell, Elizabeth Robins, Feb. '36.
Penny, Rev. Alfred, 10 Nov. '35.
Penrose, James Edward, M.V.O., 27 Sep. '36.
Peploe, S. J., 11 Oct. '35.
Pepper, Augustus Joseph, Dec. '35.
Pepys, Col. Gerald Leslie, C.B., D.S.O., 23 Feb. '36.
Percival, Archibald Stanley, 22 Dec. '35.
Petavel, Sir Joseph Ernest, K.B.E., F.R.S., 31 March '36.
Philips, Brig.-Gen. Lewis Francis, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., 23 Oct. '35.
Philipson, Hylton, 4 Dec. '35.
Phillips, Bt. Lt.-Col. George Ingleton, C.B.E., 11 March '36.
Phillips, Sir Lionel, 1st Bt., 2 July '36.
Phillips, Rev. Thomas, 22 Apr. '36.
Phoenix, George, 10 Dec. '35.
Pickthall, Marmaduke William, 19 May '36.
Pierce, Rev. Charles Frederick, 18 July '36.
Pinchin, Arthur John Scott, 7 Feb. '36.
Piper, Hon. Mr. Justice Arthur William, 19 Feb. '36.
Pirenne, Henri, 25 Oct. '35.
Pitt, Capt. Stanley Talbot Dean, C.B., 24 Sep. '36.
Pleydell-Railston, Lt.-Col. Henry George Moreton, D.S.O., 23 Feb. '36.
Polhill, Rev. Arthur Twisleton, 21 Nov. '35.
Pollok Morris, Col. William, C.M.G., D.S.O., 18 Sep. '36.
Potter, Cora Urquhart (Mrs. Brown Potter), 12 Feb. '36.
Pouliot, Hon. Joseph Camille,
Poulton, Lt.-Col. Arthur Faulconer, C.V.O., C.B.E., 15 Nov. '35.
Powell, Col. John, D.S.O., 8 June '36.
Powicke, Frederick James, 7 Dec. '35.
Powys, Albert Reginad, C.B.E., 9 March '36.

Prelooker, Jaakoff, 24 Oct. '35.
Preston, Sir Harry John, 13 Aug. '36.
Price, Frank Corbyn.
Prince, Professor Edward Ernest, Oct. '36.
Pringle, Harold.
Prior, George Thurland, F.R.S., 8 March '36.
Procter, Ernest, 21 Oct. '35.
Pruden, Arthur George, C.B.E., 29 May '36.
Purcell, Albert Arthur, 24 Dec. '35.
Purdy, Lt.-Col. John Smith, D.S.O., 26 July '36.
Putnam, Sir Thomas, 2 June '36.
Pybus, Sir (Percy) John, 1st Bt., C.B.E., 23 Oct. '35 (*ext.*).

Quennell, Charles Henry Bourne, 5 Dec. '35.
Quinn, Sir Patrick, M.V.O., 9 June '36.

Rainey, William, 24 Jan. '36.
Rait, Sir Robert Sangster, C.B.E, 25 May '36.
Raitt, Maj.-Gen. Sir Herbert Aveling, K.C.I.E., C.B., 8 Nov. '35.
Ramachandra Rao, Dewan Bahadur Sir M., 16 May '36.
Ramsay, Hon. Charles Maule, 7 Apr. '36.
Ramsden, George Taylor, 9 Oct. '36.
Ramsden, Lt.-Col. Vincent Basil, D.S.O., 6 Apr. '36.
Rand, Benjamin, 9 Nov. '34.
Randolph, Rt. Rev. John Hugh Granville, 21 March '36.
Randolph, His Honour Joseph Randolph, K.C., 25 Sep. '36.
Ravenhill, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Thornhill, C.M.G., 29 Dec. '35.
Rea, Cecil W., 3 Dec. '35.
Reading, 1st Marquess of, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., 30 Dec. '35.
Rees, Rev. William Goodman Edwards, 2 Sep. '36.
Reeve, Charles Arthur, 23 Apr. '36.
Reeve, Rev. Edward Henry Lisle, 21 Aug. '36.
Régnier, Henri (Francois Joseph) de, 23 May '36.
Reid, Colonel Lestock Hamilton, C.S.I., 4 March '36.
Reynolds, Major Philip Guy, D.S.O., 21 May '36.
Reynolds, Reginald Francis, 31 May '36.
Reynolds, Reginald Philip Neri, C.B.E., 12 Sep. '36.
Rhind, John Massey, 20 Oct. '36.
Rhodes, Mrs. Helen (Guy d'Hardelot), 7 Jan. '36.
Rice, James, 17 April '36.
Rice, Sir William George, 8 Jan. '36.
Richards, Rt. Rev. Isaac, 10 May '36.
Richardson, Hon. Horace Frank, 28 Oct. '35.
Richardson, Brevet Lieut.-Col. Robert Airth, 26 Apr. '36.
Richet, Charles, 4 Dec. '35.
Ridsdale, Arthur Francis, 27 Oct. '35.
Robert, Henri, 12 May '36.
Roberts, Sir James, 1st Bt., 31 Dec. '35.
Roberts, Rev. Richard Gwylfa, 8 July '35.
Robertson, Major-Gen. Sir Philip Rynd, K.C.B., C.M.G., 11 May '36.
Robertson, Rev. William, May '36.
Robinson, Rev. Cecil Lowes, 10 Feb. '36.
Robinson, Charles Napier, 14 Sep. '36.
Robson, Col. Lancelot, C.M.G., D.S.O., 30 Aug. '36.
Rodway, Leonard, C.M.G., 9 March '36.
Rogers, Hon. Robert, 21 July '36.
Rome, Brig. Charles Leslie, D.S.O., 18 Aug. '36.
Rooke, Lieut.-Col. Everard Home, C.M.G., D.S.O., 14 Sep. '36.
Ropner, Sir John Henry, 2nd Bt., 13 July '36.
Roussin, Leander Gaspard, C.M.G., 22 Oct. '36.
Rowand, Alexander, D.S.O., 19 May '36.
Russell, Canon Alfred Francis, 19 May '36.
Rylett, Rev. Harold, 9 Aug. '36.

Samaldas, Sir Lalubhai, C.I.E., 14 Oct. '36.
St. John, Charles Edward, 26 Apr. '35.
Saklatvala, Shapurji (Parsi of Bombay), 16 Jan. '36.
Salisbury, Bishop of, (Rt.Rev. Sinclair George Donaldson, K.C.M.G.), 7 Dec. '35.
Sambrook, Henry Fabian, 6 Nov. '35.
Sanders, Brig.-Gen. George Herbert, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 23 Oct. '35.
Sanderson, Wilfred Ernest, 10 Dec. '35.
Sauber, Robert, 10 Sep. '36.
Saunders, Arthur Leslie, C.S.I., 31 Oct. '35.
Saunders, Lt.-Col. Cyril, D.S.O., 5 Nov. '35.
Savile, Bt.-Col. George Walter Wrey, C.B.E., D.S.O. 28 June '36.
Schooling, Frederick, 10 May '36.
Schooling, Sir William, K.B.E., 18 Feb. '36.
Schuster, Sir Felix, 1st. Bt., 13 May '36.
Scotti, Antonio, Feb. '36.
Scratchley, Lt.-Col. Victor Henry Sylvester, D.S.O., O.B.E., 10 June '36.
Scrymsoure - Steuart - Fothringham, Walter Thomas James, 8 Apr. '36.
Scully, Harry, July '35.
Seaman, Sir Owen, 1st Bt., 2 Feb. '36 (*ext.*).
Sen, Nirmul Chunder, C.B.E., 22 Jan. '36.
Shadbolt, Ernest Hill, 16 June '36.
Shadwell, Arthur, 21 Mar. '36.
Shand, Alexander Faulkner, 6 Jan. '36.
Shannon, Brig.-Gen. Lewis William, C.M.G., 6 Sep. '36.
Sharp, Sir Herbert Edward, 2nd Bt., 16 June '36
Sharpe, Sir Alfred, K.C.M.G., C.B., 10 Dec. '35.
Shaw, Frederick John Freshwater, C.I.E., July '36.
Shaw, Harold Batty, 9 May '36.
Sheppard, Col. George Sidney, C.M.G., 1 Feb. '36.
Sherrill, Brig.-Gen. Charles H., 25 June '36.
Shield, George William, 1 Dec. '35.
Shields, Harry G., 23 Dec. '35.
Shortt, Rt. Hon. Edward, P.C., K.C., 10 Nov. '35.
Shute, Gen. Sir Cameron Deane, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., 25 Jan. '36.
Sidgwick, Eleanor Mildred, (Mrs Henry Sidgwick), 10 Feb. '36.
Simonds, Frank H., 23 Jan. '36.
Simpkin, Sir Oswald (Richard Arthur), K.C.B., C.B.E., 31 May '36.
Simpson, Richard Jefferson, C.B.E., 7 Feb. '36.
Sims, Sir Thomas, C.B., 21 Apr. '36.
Sims, Admiral William Sowden, Hon. G.C.M.G., 28 Sep. '36.
Singers-Davies, Rev. Canon. R.W.F., 16 Aug. '36.
Sinker, Very Rev. Provost John, 24 Apr. '36.
Sisley, Charles Percival, 4 Mar. '34.
Skelton, Archibald Noel, 22 Nov. '35.
Slater, Col. John William, C.M.G., 14 Feb. '36.
Slayter, Admiral William Firth, C.B., 15 May '36.
Slocum, William Frederick, 1 May '34.
Smethurst, Albert H., C.B.E., 11 Nov. '35.
Smith, Bernard, F.R.S., 19 Aug. '36.
Smith, Rev. Canon Reginald, 7 Jan. '36.
Smith, Sydney David, C.I.E., 5 Apr. '36.
Smith, Sir William Reardon, 1st Bt., 23 Dec. '35.
Smith-Rewse, Rev. Gilbert Flesher, 16 Nov. '35.
Smyth, Rev. Thomas Alexander, 17 Feb. '36.
Sollas, William Johnson, 20 Oct. '36.
Somerville, Vice-Admiral (Henry) Boyle (Townshend), C.M.G., 24 Mar. '36.
Spence, Col. Alexander Hierom Ogilvy, C.I.E., C.B.E., 20 Sep. '36.
Spengler, Oswald, 8 May '36.
Spielman, Sir Meyer A., 13 Jan. '36.
Spottiswoode, Col. Robert Collinson D'Esterre, 21 Mar. '36.
Stanes, Sir Robert, 6 Sep. '36.
Stansfeld, Col. James Rawdon, C.B., C.B.E., 14 Jan. '36.

Stansfeld, Capt. Logan Sutherland, C.M.G., 28 Mar. '36.
Steele, Col. St. George Loftus, C.B., 13 July '36.
Steggall, John Edward Aloysius, 26 Nov. '35.
Stephenson, Rev. Canon Thomas Wilkinson, 11 Feb. '36.
Stevens, Marshall, 12 Aug. '36.
Stevenson, Sir Alexander, 24 May '36.
Stewart, Lt.-Col. Archibald Campbell, D.S.O., 12 Apr. '36.
Stewart, Col. Bryce, D.S.O., 29 Feb. '36.
Stewart, Lt.-Col. William Burton, 4 June '36.
Stirling, Admiral Anselan John Buchanan, C.B., 7 Apr. '36.
Stockley, Cynthia, 15 Jan. '36.
Stockwell, Hon. Maj.-Gen. George Clifton Inglis, D.S.O., 21 Mar. '36.
Stoddard, Francis Hovey, 6 Feb. '36.
Stokes, Adrian, R.A., 30 Nov. '35.
Stokes, Edith, C.B.E., 10 Sep. '36.
Stone, John William, C.B.E., 17 Apr. '36.
Stow, Sir Alexander (Montague), K.C.I.E., O.B.E., 27 June '36.
Strachey, Col. Richard John, C.M.G., 23 Oct. '35.
Strachie, 1st Baron, P.C., 25 July '36.
Stranger, Innes Harold, K.C., 28 July '36.
Stroud, Lt.-Gen. Edward James, C.B., C.M.G., 21 Oct. '35.
Stuart, Andrew Edmund Castlestuart, C.S.I., 12 Sep. '36.
Sturrock, Brig. George Colleymore, C.B.E., 2 Nov. '35.
Sukhdeo Prasad Kak, Rao Bahadur Pandit Sir, 7 Oct. '35.
Sullivan, James Frank, 5 May '36.
Sunday, Rev. William Ashley, 6 Nov. '35.
Supervia, Conchita, 30 Mar. '36.
Sutton, Henry Cecil, 24 May '36.
Swinton, Col. Charles William, C.M.G., D.S.O., 13 Nov. '35.
Swire, Rev. S., 5 May '36.
Sysonby, 1st Baron, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., 20 Oct. '35.

Talbot, Very Rev. Albert Edward, 8 July '36.
Talbot, Bertram, 5 May '36.
Tanner, Lt.-Col. Richard Morrison, D.S.O., 13 May '36.
Tasker, Rev. John Greenwood, 17 June '36.
Taylor, Major Harold Blake, C.B.E., 12 July '36.
Taylor, Col. Herbert James Cox-, D.S.O., 5 Feb. '36.
Taylor, Lt.-Col. St. John Louis Hyde du Plat-, D.S.O., 2 March '36.
Teesdale, Rev. Frederic Dobree, 27 Nov. '35.
Telford, Rev. John, 25 July '36.
Tennant, Rt. Hon. Harold John, P.C., 9. Nov. '35.
Theiler, Sir Arnold, K.C.M.G., 24 July '36.
Thomas, Rev. David John, O.B.E., 19 Aug '36.
Thomas, Lt.-Col. Hubert St. George, D.S.O., 22 Feb. '36.
Thomson, Col. Samuel John, C.I.E., C.B.E., 27 Feb. '36.
Thorold, Algar Labouchere, 30 May '36.
Thursby, Admiral Sir Cecil Fiennes, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., 28 May '36.
Toker, Maj.-Gen. Sir Alliston Champion, K.C.B., 11 Apr. '36.
Tomkins, Sir Lionel Linton, C.I.E., 19 Oct. '36.
Tonge, Francis Henry, 6 March '36.
Torrie, Lt-Col. Claud Jameson, D.S.O., O.B.E., 28 Jan. '36.
Travers, Brig.-Gen. Joseph Oates, C.M.G., D.S.O., 20 Feb. '36.
Trevethin, 1st Baron, P.C., 3 Aug. '36.
Trevor, Col. William Herbert, D.S.O., 12 July '36.
Tritton, Arthur Henry, 3 April '36.
Tucker, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., 22 Dec. '35.
Tugwell, Rt. Rev. Herbert, 22 July '36.
Turner, William, M.V.O., O.B.E., 31 March '36.
Turrell, Harry Joseph, 10 April '36.
Turton, Col. Ralph Douglas, C.M.G., 3 Aug. '36.
Twigg, Sir John, K.C.I.E., 19 Nov. '35.
Tyler, Sir Alfred, 11 March '36.

Unwin, Joseph Daniel, 18 June '36.
Upcher, Maj.-Gen. Russell, C.B., D.S.O., 25 Sep. '36.
Urwick, Col. Frank Davidson, D.S.O., 17 June '36.

Vachell, Charles Francis, K.C., 5 Nov. '35.
Van der Meulen, Sir Frederick Alan, O.B.E., 26 Oct. '35.
Vane, Frederick William, I.S.O., 3 Nov. '35.
Vansittart, Col. Eden, D.S.O., 17 Sep. '36.
Vaughan, Very Rev. Father Herbert, 17 Feb. '36.
Vaughan, Reginald Charles, 28 Dec. '35.
Vaux, 7th Baron, 25 Oct. '35.
Venizelos, Eleutherios, 18 March '36.
Ventry, 6th Baron, 6 July '36.
Verity, George, 28 Feb. '36.
Vicars, Sir John, 28 Feb. '36.
Vigors, Major Philip Urban Walter, D.S.O., 30 Oct. '35.
Vincent, Sir Anthony Francis, 14th Bt., 24 Feb. '36.
Vincent, Sir Frederick D'Abernon, 15th Bt. 2 March '36.
Von Berg, Clement, I.S.O., 12 Feb. '36.

Wacha, Sir Dinsha Edulji, 18 Feb. '36.
Wade, Sir William, C.B.E., 4 March '35.
Waghorn, Brig.-Gen. Sir William Danvers, C.B., C.M.G., 15 Sep. '36.
Wakehurst, 1st Baron, 30 Apr. '36.
Walker, Robert John, C.B.E., 18 Oct. '36.
Walker, Maj.-Gen. William George, V.C., C.B., 16 Feb. '36.
Waller, Rev. Bolton Charles, 28 July '36.
Wallis, George Harry, 16 Aug. '36.
Walters, Lieut.-Col. Hubert de Lancey, C.M.G., D.S.O., 21 Sep. '36.
Ward, Lt.-Col. Edward Francis, D.S.O., 11 Nov. '35.
Ward, Robert Percy, C.B.E., 8 Sep. '36.
Wargrave, 1st Baron, P.C., 17 July '36 (*ext.*).
Warner, Sir George Frederic, 17 Jan. '36.
Washington, Rev. Marmaduke, 28 Oct. '35.
Watson, Alexandra Mary Chalmers, Mrs., C.B.E., 7 Aug. '36.
Watson, Sir Alfred William, K.C.B., 7 May '36.
Watson, Rev. Edward William, 17 Aug. '36.
Watson, Harry, 17 Sep. '36.
Watson, Homer, 30 May '36.
Watson, Col. Ronald Macgregor, D.S.O., 19 July '36.
Watson, Lt.-Col. Sydney Twells, D.S.O., 30 Sep. '36.
Waymouth, Admiral Arthur William, C.B., 14 Jan. '36.
Weber, Col. William Hermann Frank, C.M.G., D.S.O., 12 Aug. '36.
Webster, Col. William, D.S.O., 23 Oct. '34.
Weir, Archibald A. E., 26 Dec. '35.
Weir, Sir John Charles, K.C., 17 Feb. '36.
Weir, Rev. Canon William Mortimer, 26 July '36.
Welby, Sir George Earle, C.M.G., 25 Aug. '36.
Welch, Col. George Osbaldeston, C.B., 19 Nov. '35.
Wellcome, Sir Henry, F.R.S., 25 July '36.
Wells, Rt. Rev. Lemuel H.
Wells-Durrant, Frederick Chester, K.C., '34.
Went, Rev. James, 10 Mar. '36.
Wessels, Rt. Hon. Sir Johannes Wilhelmus, P.C., 6 Sep. '36.
West, David, 8 Oct. '36.

West Indies, Archbishop of (Most Rev. Edward Hutson, C.M.G.), Oct. '36.
Western, Maj.-Gen. Sir William George Balfour, K.C.M.G., C.B., 9 Jan. '36.
Westmacott, Frederic Hibbert, C.B.E., 20 Dec. '35.
Wetherall, Col. William Alexander, C.B.E., 10 Dec. '35.
Whalley, Bishop of (Rt. Rev. Atherton Gwillym Rawstorne), 5 May '36.
Whelpton, Rev. Henry Urling, 29 Dec. '35.
Whitaker, Sir James Smith, 22 March '36.
Whitaker, William Ingham, 10 July '36.
White, Lt.-Col. Ernest William, C.B.E., 28 Nov. '35.
White, Henrietta Margaret, 16 July '36.
White, Rev. Newport John Davis, 13 Feb. '36.
White, Brig.-Gen. Wilfred Arthur, C.B., C.M.G., 26 Dec. '35.
Whitehead, James, K.C., 3 Apr. '36.
Whitehorn, Joseph Hammond, M.V.O., 24 Nov. '35.
Whiteley, Sir Herbert Huntington-, 1st Bart., 22 Jan. '36.
Whitlock, Col. George Frederic Ashford, C.B.E., 1 Sep. '36.
Wiggin, Arthur Francis Holme, C.M.G., 21 Dec. '35.
Wilkins, Sir Henry John Arthur, 2 Oct. '36.
Wilkinson, Clennell Anstruther, M.B.E., 23 Jan. '36.
Willcox, Capt. Howard James Lionel Walter Kox, C.B.E., 31 July '36.
Williams, Ven. David, 24 Mar. '36.
Williams, Dr. John Henry, M.P., 7 Feb. '36.
Williams, Robert, 1 Feb. '36.
Williams, Terrick, R.A., 20 July '36.
Williamson, Frederick, C.I.E., 17 Nov. '35.
Williamson, Rev. William, 28 May '36.
Wilson, Maj -Gen. James Barnett, C.B., C.M.G., 1 April '36.
Wilson, Maurice, 19 July '36.
Wilson, Lt.-Col. Robert Edward, D.S.O., 13 July '36.
Wingate, Col. George, C.I.E., 21 Aug. '36.
Winter, Hon. Sir Marmaduke (George), C.B.E., 11 Aug. '36.
Wittenoom, Hon. Sir Edward Horne, K.C.M.G., 5 Mar. '36.
Woakes, Claud Edward, 7 Oct. '36.
Wollen, William Barnes, 28 Mar. '36.
Wood, Col. Charles (Michell Aloysius), C.M.G., D.S.O., 4 April '36.
Woodhouse, Vernon Kerslake, 12 June '36.
Woodroffe, Sir John George, 16 Jan. '36.
Woolacott, John Evans, 31 Jan. '36.
Woolley, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Augustus, 3 April '36.
Woolner, Alfred Cooper, C.I.E., 7 Jan. '36.
Woolwich, Bishop Suffragan of (Rt. Rev. Arthur Llewellyn Preston), 19 July '36.
Worsfold, Sir Thomas Cato, 1st Bt., 11 July '36 (*ext.*).
Worth, Claud, 24 June '36.
Wrenbury, 1st Baron, P.C., 27 Oct. '35.
Wrey, Sir Philip Bourchier Sherard, 12th Bt., C.B.E., 8 May '36.
Wright, Lt.-Col. Stephen, C.B.E., 24 Feb. '36.
Wright, Thomas, 3 Apr. '36.
Wyatt, Rev. Joseph Light, 22 Feb. '36.
Wyatt, Rev. Paul Williams, 29 Dec. '35.
Wylie, Rt. Hon. James Owens, P.C., 13 Dec. '35.
Wynne, General Sir Arthur (Singleton), G.C.B., 5 Feb. '36.
Wynne-Jones, Very Rev. Llewelyn, 23 Feb. '36.

Yale, Col. James Corbet, D.S.O., 22 Oct. '36.
Yarborough, 4th Earl of, K.G., P.C., 12 July '36.
Young, Archibald Hope, 6 April '35.
Young, Rev. Daniel Eliott, 16 Nov. '35.
Yuill, Lt.-Col. Harry Hogg, D.S.O., 3 Sep. '35.

Zammit, Sir Temistocle, C.M.G., 2 Nov. '35
Zimmer, George Frederick, 6 Oct. '35.

WHO'S WHO, 1937

THE ROYAL FAMILY

THE SOVEREIGN

Residences: Buckingham Palace; Windsor Castle; Balmoral, Aberdeenshire; Sandringham Hall, Norfolk; Fort Belvedere, Berks.

	Born.
His Majesty King Edward VIII.	23 June 1894

Succeeded his father, King George V., 20 January 1936.

MOTHER OF HIS MAJESTY

Residence: Marlborough House, S.W.1.

Her Majesty Queen Mary	26 May 1867

Married 6 July 1893 (as Princess VICTORIA MARY of Teck) Prince GEORGE, Duke of York, who succeeded as KING GEORGE V., 6 May 1910.

BROTHERS LIVING

Prince Albert Frederick Arthur George (Duke of York)	14 Dec. 1895

Married 26 April 1923, Lady Elizabeth Bowes-Lyon, *b.* 4 Aug. 1900, *d.* of 14th Earl of Strathmore, *q.v.*, and has issue—

Princess ELIZABETH ALEXANDRA MARY, of York	21 Apr. 1926
Princess MARGARET ROSE, of York	21 Aug. 1930

Residences: 145 Piccadilly, W.1; Royal Lodge, Windsor Great Park.

Prince Henry William Frederick Albert (Duke of Gloucester)	31 Mar. 1900

Married 6 Nov. 1935, Lady Alice Montagu-Douglas-Scott, *b.* 25 Dec. 1901, 3rd *d.* of 7th Duke of Buccleuch.

Residences: St. James's Palace, S.W.1; Royal Pavilion, Aldershot.

Prince George Edward Alexander Edmund (Duke of Kent)	20 Dec. 1902

Married 29 Nov. 1934, Princess Marina, *b.* 30 Nov. 1906, *y. d.* of Prince Nicolas of Greece, and has issue—

Prince EDWARD GEORGE NICHOLAS PATRICK	9 Oct. 1935

Residences: 3 Belgrave Square, S.W.1; Coppins, Iver, Bucks.

SISTER LIVING

Princess Royal (Victoria Alexandra Alice) Mary	25 Apr. 1897

Married 28 Feb. 1922, Viscount Lascelles (now Earl of Harewood, *q.v.*), and has issue—

GEORGE HENRY HUBERT (Viscount Lascelles, *q.v.*)	7 Feb. 1923
GERALD DAVID	22 Aug. 1924

AUNT LIVING

H.M. THE QUEEN OF NORWAY (MAUD CHARLOTTE MARY VICTORIA)	26 Nov. 1869

Married 22 July 1896, King Haakon VII. of Norway, 2nd son of late King Frederick VIII. of Denmark, and has issue—

Crown Prince, Olav (ALEXANDER EDWARD CHRISTIAN FREDERICK)	2 July 1903

Married 1929, Princess Marthe, of Sweden, and has issue.

GREAT-UNCLE LIVING

(Brother of King Edward VII)

	Born.
H.R.H. PRINCE ARTHUR WILLIAM PATRICK ALBERT, Duke of Connaught . .	1 May 1850

Married 13 March 1879, Princess LOUISE MARGARET ALEXANDRA VICTORIA AGNES, daughter of Prince Frederick Charles of Prussia; she died 14 March 1917, and left issue now living—

Prince ARTHUR FREDERICK PATRICK ALBERT, of Connaught, *q.v.*
Married 15 Oct. 1913, the Duchess of Fife, *q.v.*, and has issue.

Princess VICTORIA PATRICIA HELENA ELIZABETH (Lady Patricia Ramsay) — 17 Mar. 1886
Married 1919, Vice-Adm. Hon. Sir A. R. M. Ramsay, *q.v.*, and has issue.

Residences: Bagshot Park, Surrey; Clarence House, St. James's, S.W.; Les Bruyères, St. Jean, Cap Ferrat, nr. Beaulieu, France.

GREAT-AUNTS LIVING

(Sisters of King Edward VII)

H.R.H. PRINCESS LOUISE CAROLINE ALBERTA . . . . 18 Mar. 1848

Married 21 March 1871, Marquess of Lorne, later 9th Duke of Argyll, who died May 2, 1914.

Residences: Kensington Palace, W.; Roseneath, Dumbartonshire.

H.R.H. PRINCESS BEATRICE MARIE VICTORIA FEODORA . . . . 14 Apr. 1857

Married 23 July 1885, Prince HENRY MAURICE of Battenberg, who died 20 Jan. 1896, and has issue—

Marquess of CARISBROOKE, *q.v.*
Ex-Queen of SPAIN (VICTORIA EUGENIE JULIA ENA) . . . . 24 Oct. 1887
Married 31 May 1906, Ex-King Alphonso XIII. of Spain, and has issue.

Residences: Carisbrooke Castle, Isle of Wight; Kensington Palace, W.

1937

CORONATION YEAR

A Selection of Royal Portraits

WHO'S WHO
ADVERTISEMENT SECTION 1937

Hay Wrightson, London.

H.M. THE KING

Foulsham & Banfield, Ltd.

H.M. THE KING

Hay Wrightson, London.

H.M. QUEEN MARY

Vandyk Photo.

H R.H. THE DUKE OF YORK

Hay Wrightson, London.

H.R.H. THE DUKE OF KENT

Hostesses instructed in Social Deportment. Finishing School for young ladies. Health exercises and Diet Instructions. Special classes for Debutantes. By appointment.

MAYFAIR 1327

ora AND dawn

MANNEQUIN STUDIO

Young ladies trained for a well-paid career. Mannequins supplied to the Trade. Dress parades organised. For prospectus please write to:

BRITISH INDUSTRIES HOUSE

MARBLE ARCH
LONDON, W.1

Bertram Park Photo.

H.R.H. THE DUCHESS OF KENT

Marcus Adams Ltd.

T.R.H. THE PRINCESSES ELIZABETH AND MARGARET ROSE

Alexander Corbett.

H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT

Doremus

BIOGRAPHIES

A

A.A.; *see* Willis, Capt. A. A.

AARON, Richard Ithamar, M.A., D.Phil.; Professor of Philosophy, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1932; *b.* 6 Nov. 1901; *s.* of William and Margaret Aaron, Ynystawe, Swansea. *Educ.:* Cardiff University College; Oriel College, Oxford. Fellow of the University of Wales, 1923; Lecturer at Swansea, 1926. *Publications:* The Nature of Knowing, 1930; Hanes Athroniaeth, 1932; An Early Draft of Locke's Essay (with Jocelyn Gibb), 1936; contributor to Mind, Proc. Arist. Soc., Hibbert Journal, Llenor, etc. *Address:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

ABADY, Jacques, K.C. 1935; *b.* Manchester; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Birkbeck Inst. Apprenticed as engineer; formerly M. Inst. Mech. E.; invented several scientific instruments; gold and silver medallist, Institution of Gas Engineers; called to Bar, 1905; Member Westminster City Council; Mayor, 1927-28; J. P. for County of London. *Publications:* Clauses and Precedents in Private Bill Legislation; Gas Analyst's Manual and many papers and articles on scientific subjects. *Recreations:* golf, billiards, music. *Address:* Goldsmith Building, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 3403; 15 Bryanston Court, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 7655. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Constitutional; Frinton Golf.

ABBAS, Kuli Khan (Nawab), C.M.G. 1903; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Jafer Kuli Khan (Nawab). *Educ.:* England. Interpreter to H.M.'s Legation at Tehran, 1885; Assistant Oriental Secretary, with the local rank of 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1901; was in attendance on the Special Envoy from Persia at King Edward's Coronation (Coronation Medal), and on the Shah during H.M.'s visit to England, 1902; lent by H.M.'s Legation to Viscount Downe's special mission to invest the Shah of Persia with the Order of the Garter, 1903; Second Secretary in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1922; Head of the Oriental Chancery of H.M.'s Legation at Tehran, 1908-1929; retired on pension, 1929. *Address:* Khiaban Ferdos, Tehran, Persia.

ABBAY, Captain Ambrose Thomas Norman, D.S.O. 1920; R.N. (retd.); *b.* 10 Nov. 1880; 3rd *s.* of late Canon Richard Abbay and Janet Norman Abbay of Earl Soham, Suffolk; *m.* 1927, Beatrix Yvonne Alice, *e. d.* of late P. C. Tennant of Hatfield Priory, Hatfield Peverell, Essex; two *d.* *Educ.:* Framlingham College, Suffolk; Eastman's, Winchester. Commander, 1922; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1932. *Address:* 18 Flaghead Road, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ABBAY, Colonel Bryan Norman, C.B. 1931; retired to East Africa; *b.* 6 June 1881; *s.* of Canon Richard Abbay of Earl Soham and Janet, *d.* of Canon Norman, Mistley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Felstead; Sandhurst. Joined Pompadours, 2nd Essex Regt.; served S. African War (medal and four clasps); Exploration Upper Irrawaddy 1908-12 (King's Police Medal and Macgregor Medal and thanks of Burma Govt.); served in France, 1914-16, Sialkot Cavalry Bde. and Public School Bn.; 20th Royal Fusiliers (Victory Medal and G.S. Medal); Commanded 27th Light Cavalry, Afghan War, commanded column that destroyed Drazinda; operations against Mahsuds, operations against Wazirs (Brevet Lt.-Colonel, despatches thrice, medal, 4 clasps); commanded 18th K.E.O. Cavalry. *Publications:* Pamphlets and articles on Machine Gunnery, and Natural History. *Recreations:* Big game shooting, pig sticking, polo. *Address:* Nanyuki, Kenya.

ABBEY, Lieut.-Col. Walter Bulmer Tate, C.B.E. 1919; Indian Army; retired; *b.* 8 Aug. 1872; *surv. s.* of late Walter Abbey of Wellingborough Grange, Northants. *Educ.:* Monkton Combe; Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Durham Light Infantry, 1892; 7th Bombay Lancers, 1893; 32nd Lancers, 1896; Burma Commission, 1902; Deputy Commissioner, 1915; operations against Kara rebels, 1898; Kachin Hills, 1914-1915 (despatches, 1914-15 star); Commandant Chin Hills Battalion, 1917-19; Commanding Haka Expedition, 1917-18 (despatches, C.B.E.) *Publications:* Echoes of the East, 1899; Manual of the Maru Language, 1901. *Recreations:* travel, gardening. *Address:* La Pré, St. Clément, Jersey; Villa Miramonte, Tangier. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Sports; Royal Cornwall Yacht.

ABBEY, William Henry; *b.* 1864; *s.* of H. Abbey, Brighton; *m.* 1888, Florence, *d.* of H. Belcher, Hove; three *s.* (one *s.* killed in war). High Sheriff of Sussex, 1935. *Address:* Sedgwick Park, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Lower Beeding 4. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton, Boodle's.

ABBOT, Lieut.-Col. Frederick William, O.B.E. 1934; M.I.C.E., F.R.G.S., M.Am.Soc.C.E.; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; Commandeur Couronne de la Roumanie, Commandeur Croix de Polonia Restituta, Commandeur de l'Aigle Blanc de Yugoslavia; Commandeur de l'ordre Militaire St. Benoit D'Aviz Portugal; Chevalier de la Couronne de l'Italie; Chairman, British Legion, Paris Branch; Hon. President Federation Interalliée des anciens combattants; Member of Committee, British Charity Board, Paris; Hertford British Hospital, Paris; British Schools, Paris; *b.* 23 Dec. 1862; *s.* of Rev. Frederick James Abbot, M.A., Chaplain to the Guards, and Harriet, *d.* of William Rothery, Head of Doctors Commons; *m.* Minnie, *d.* of Dr. D. C. Gamble. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Civil and Executive Engineer with large experience in U.S.A., Canada, Mexico and Spain; constructed about 500,000 Hydro Electric Horse Power and about

Clubs: Imperial Delhi Gymkhana, Calcutta, New Delhi; Willingdon, Bombay; Chelmsford, Simla and Delhi.

ABDUL QAIYUM, Nawab Sir Sahibzada, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1917; C.I.E. 1908; Hon. Secretary, Islamia College, Peshawar; Minister, N.W. Frontier Province since 1932; M.L.A. since 1923; *b.* 1866. Served Black Mountain Expedition, 1888 (despatches); Samana Expedition, 1891; Tirah, 1897-8 (despatches); Zakka-Khel Expeditions, 1908 (C.I.E.); European War, 1914-19 (despatches); on Indo-Afghan Boundary Commissions, 1894-5; Nawab, 1925; Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1929. *Address:* Topi, Peshawar, India.

ABDUR RAHMAN, Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad, Kt. *cr.* 1934; LL.D.; advocate; Vice-Chancellor University of Delhi; *b.* 5 Oct. 1888. *Address:* 26 Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi, India.

ABDUSSAMAD KHAN, Sahibzada Sir, Kt. *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1915; *b.* 27 Sep. 1874; *s.* of Sahibzada Abdussalan Khan; *m.*; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* In India. Retired from the post of Chief Minister Rampur State after serving in that capacity for 34 years; Attended Round Table Conference in London 1931, Ottawa Conference in Canada 1932, and League of Nations, Geneva 1933. *Address:* Rampur State, U.P., India. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

See also Ruler of Rampur.

ABDY, Richard Combe; High Steward of Harwich; President, Land Bank of Egypt and other companies in Egypt; *s.* of late John Thomas Abdy and Marion Hollway; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Vevey and Bonn. Entered finance in the City under Baring Brothers & Co., whence he went to help the foundation of the National Bank of Egypt; was President of the British Chamber of Commerce in Egypt twice; received the 2nd Class Order of the Nile and was made honorary member of Les Anciens Combattants de la Grande Guerre by the French Colony of Alexandria; officer of the Legion of Honour. *Recreations:* Alpine climbing, sailing and gardening. *Address:* Villa Clairmont, La Tour de Peilz, Vevey, Vaud, Switzerland; Clairmont House, Halte Gianaclis, Alexandria. Egypt. *Clubs:* St. James's, Savile, Garrick, Royal Automobile; Automobile de France, Paris.

ABDY, Sir Robert Henry Edward, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1850; late 15th Hussars; *b.* 11 Sep. 1896; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Anna Adele Coronna; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1st, 1923, Iya Jongeyans (who obtained a divorce, 1928); 2nd, 1930, Lady Diana Bridgeman, *e.d.* of 5th Earl of Bradford, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 11 Carlos Place, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3586.

See also Maj. P. C. Anderson, Earl of Lanesborough.

à BECKETT, Mrs. T. A., C.B.E. 1935; M.Sc. (Ada Mary à Beckett); Senior Lecturer in Biology at Scotch College, Melbourne; President of Free Kindergarten Union of Victoria since 1918; *b.* 18 May 1872; *d.* of Rev. Henry John Lambert, Presbyterian Minister, Vic. and Helen, *d.* of Rev. James Garrett, M.A., Tasmania; *m.* 1903, Thomas Archibald à Beckett, B.A., LL.B. (d. 1930); three *s.* *Educ.:* Advanced School for Girls, Adelaide; University of Melbourne (Annie Grice Scholar, University Exhibitioner and Prizeman, Wyselaskie Scholar). B.Sc. 1895; M.Sc. 1897; First Woman lecturer in University of Melbourne, 1901; Visiting Science Mistress in seven Girls' Secondary Schools, 1893-1900; Evening lecturer in Botany at Working Men's College, 1898-9; Demonstrator in Biology, Scotch College, Melbourne, 1917; Hon. Sec. of Free Kindergarten Union of Victoria, 1912-16; Chairman of Kindergarten Training College Council since 1926. *Publications:* The Land Leeches of Australia (Biological Research). *Address:* Penleigh, 14 Lansdowne Road, East St. Kilda, Melbourne, S.2., Australia. *T.:* Windsor 1382. *Clubs:* English Speaking Union; Lyceum, Professional and Business Women's, Melbourne.

ABEL, Henry George, Headmaster, St. Olave's School, Tower Bridge, S.E.1, since 1922; *b.* 22 Aug. 1875; *m.* E. M., *d.* of Rev. Richard England Long, Liverpool. *Educ.:* St. Olave's; Christ's College, Cambridge, First Class Classical Tripos, 1897; M.A. 1909; Senior Classical Master, Wakefield Grammar School, 1899-1910; Headmaster, Barnstaple Grammar School, 1910-17; Central Foundation Boys' School, 1918-22. *Recreations:* walking, music. *Address:* 87 Calton Avenue, S.E.21. *T.:* Hop. 5898.

ABEL SMITH, Col. B.; *see* Smith.

ABEL SMITH, Major Henry, Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 8 March 1900; *er. s.* of late Francis Abel Smith and Madeline St. Maur, *d.* of late Rev. Henry Seymour; *m.* 1931, Lady May Cambridge, *o. c.* of 1st Earl of Athlone, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Royal Horse Guards, 1919; Capt. 1930; Major, 1934; A.D.C. to Earl of Athlone, Governor-General of S. Africa, 1928-31. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, polo. *Address:* Barton Lodge, Winkfield, Windsor. *Clubs:* Turf, Princes.

ABEL-SMITH, Brigadier General Lionel, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Nov. 1870; *s.* of Rev. A. Smith, Wendover, Bucks; *m.* 1928, Genevieve, *d.* of Robert Walsh, Armagh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A. Joined Royal Artillery, 1890; retired, 1925; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 24 Kensington Court Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 3255. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ABELL, George Foster; Chief General Manager Lloyds Bank, Ltd.; Director Lloyds and National Provincial Foreign Bank, Ltd.; Member of Council, Charing Cross Hospital and Cheltenham College; *s.* of late George Edmund Abell of Grafton Manor, Bromsgrove; *m.* Jessie Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. E. B. Brackenbury; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. *Address:* Court Lodge, Fawkham, Kent.

ABELL, Major Robert Lloyd, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late G. E. Abell, J.P. of Grafton Manor, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire. *Educ.:* Repton. Formerly Major Royal Field Artillery; served European War, 1914-19 (thrice wounded, despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Italian Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Foxcote Manor, Andoversford, Glos. *T.:* Andoversford 10.

ABELL, Thomas Bertrand, O.B.E. 1920; M. Eng. (Liv.); R.C.N.C., retired; M. Inst. N.A., M. Inst. M.E.; Professor of Naval Architecture, University of Liverpool, since 1914; *b.* March 1880; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Abell, J.P.; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of late Edwin F. Brook. *Educ.:* West Buckland School; Royal Naval [illegible] Devonport; Royal Naval [illegible] ppointed to Royal Corps [illegible] 1903; Admiralty Experi[illegible]; [illegible] structor in Naval Architecture, Royal Naval College, 1910-14; Lecturer at Royal Naval War College, Portsmouth Temporary Constructor, Admiralty, 1916; Assistant Director of Designs, Admiralty, and Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19. *Publications:* Stability and Seaworthiness of Ships; papers on subjects relating to Naval Architecture. *Address:* 36 Brancote Road, Birkenhead. *T.:* Birkenhead 1054. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

ABELL, Sir Westcott Stile, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; R.C.N.C., ret.; M.Eng.; Vice-Pres. Inst. N.A.; M.Inst.C.E.; Prof. of Naval Architecture, Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, since 1928; Chief Ship Surveyor, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 1914-28; *s.* of Thomas Abell; *b.* 16 Jan. 1877; *m.* 1902, Beatrice, *d.* of late

Joseph Wyld Davenport; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* West Buckland School; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Appointed to Royal Corps of Naval Constructors, 1900; Professional Secretary to Director of Naval Construction, 1904-7; Instructor in Naval Architecture, Royal Naval College, 1907-10; Professor of Naval Architecture, University of Liverpool, 1910-14; delivered the James Watt Anniversary Lecture before the Greenock Philosophical Society, 1916; Member of Board of Trade Committee on the Internationalisation of the Load Line of Ships, 1913; Member of Board of Trade Committee on Shipping and Shipbuilding, 1916; Member of Merchant Shipbuilding Advisory Committee appointed by Ministry of Shipping, 1916; Technical Adviser to the Controller of Shipping, 1917 (by arrangement with Lloyd's Register); Member of Admiralty Shipbuilding Council, 1917; President of Institute of Marine Engineers, 1924-25; Member of Board of Trade Load Line Committee, 1927; British Delegate International Conference on the Safety of Life at Sea, London, 1929; Master of the Worshipful Company of Shipwrights, 1931; President of Devonshire Association, 1933. *Publications:* The Safe Sea, 1932; The Ship and her Work; contributions to Transactions of Institution of Naval Architects and other societies. *Address:* 12 Westfield Drive, Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Newcastle 52301. *Club:* Royal Societies.

ABENSUR, Isaac Aaron, banker; *b.* 30 Mar. 1861; *m.*; two *s.*; naturalized British subject by a Special Act of Parliament (Abensur Act 1896). *Address:* Tangier, Morocco.

ABERCONWAY, of Bodnant in the county of Denbigh, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1911; **Henry Duncan McLaren,** Bt., *cr.* 1902; C.B.E. 1918; J.P. Denbighshire; Chairman of John Brown Ltd., of Thos. Firth and John Brown Ltd., of the Tredegar Iron and Coal Co., Ltd., and of Yorkshire Amalgamated Collieries; a director of The National Provincial Bank, The British Overseas Bank, the London Assurance, and of the Sheepbridge Coal and Iron Co. Ltd.; *b.* 16 April 1879; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Laura, Lady of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, C.B.E. (*d.* 1933), *o. d.* of late Henry Pochin, M.P., Bodnant, Denbighshire; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1910, Christabel, *y. d.* of late Sir Melville Macnaghten, C.B.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (Captain of the Oppidans, 1897-98); Balliol College, Oxford. Barrister of Lincoln's Inn; M.P. (L.) West Staffordshire 1906-10; (C.L.) Bosworth Division, Leicesters, 1910-22; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1908-10; President of the Royal Horticultural Society since 1931. *Recreations:* shooting, gardening, motoring. *Heir:* s. Hon. Charles Melville McLaren, *b.* 16 April 1913]. *Address:* 38 South Street, Mayfair, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1202; Bodnant, Tal-y-cafn, North Wales; Château de la Garoupe, Antibes, France. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Sir E. A. J. Johnson-Ferguson, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Norman.

ABERCORN, 3rd Duke of (*cr.* 1868), **James Albert Edward Hamilton;** K.G. 1928; K.P. 1923; Baron of Paisley, 1587; Baron Abercorn, 1603; Baron Hamilton and Earl of Abercorn, 1606; Baron of Strabane, 1617; Viscount of Strabane, 1701; Viscount Hamilton, 1786; Marquess of Abercorn, 1790; Marquess of Hamilton, 1868; Governor of Northern Ireland since 1922; *b.* 30 Nov. 1869; *s.* of 2nd Duke and Lady Mary Anna Curzon, *d.* of 1st Earl Howe; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1894, Lady Rosalind Cecilia Caroline Bingham, D.B.E., *cr.* 1936, *o. d.* of 4th Earl of Lucan; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Treasurer to H.M.'s Household, 1903-5; M.P. (C.) City Londonderry, 1900-13; entered army, 1st Life Guards, 1892; resigned, 1903; late Major North Irish Horse; Lord-Lieut. of Tyrone since 1917; a Senator of Northern Ireland, 1921. *Heir:* s. Marquess of Hamilton, *q.v.* *Address:* Government House, Hillsborough, Co. Down; 68 Mount Street, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1014; Barons Court, Co. Tyrone, Ireland; Duddingston House, Edinburgh. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Earl of Erne, Sir John Gilmour, Lord Ernest Hamilton, Marquess of Hertford, Capt. R. O. R. Kenyon-Slaney, Lt.-Col. Sir R. H. Seymour, Earl Spencer, Earl of Wicklow, Earl Winterton.

ABERCROMBIE, Sir John Robertson, Kt. *cr.* 1935; M.C.; Director, Wilson Latham and Co. Ltd.; *b.* 11 June 1886; *s.* of Alexander and Emily Constance de Laurensart Abercrombie; *m.* 1915 Elsie Maude, *d.* of E. W. Collin, I.C.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served with 18th. K.G.O. Lancers in France and Palestine (despatches, M.C.); President Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1930 and 1935; Chairman Bombay Branch European Association, 1931-32, 1934; Member Bombay Legislative Council, 1925-26, 1930-31. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Warden Road, Bombay, India. *Clubs:* Royal Bombay Yacht; Royal Liverpool Golf; Royal North Devon Golf.

ABERCROMBIE, Lascelles, M.A. (Liverpool and Oxford); Hon. Litt.D. (Camb. and Manchester); Hon. D.Lit. (Belfast); Goldsmiths' Reader in English, Oxford University, since 1935; *b.* 9 Jan. 1881; 6th *s.* of William Abercrombie, Ashton-on-Mersey, Cheshire; *m.* Catherine, 2nd *d.* of Owen Gwatkin, Grange-over-Sands; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Victoria University, Manchester (education chiefly scientific). Lecturer in Poetry, University of Liverpool, 1919-22; Professor of English Literature, University of Leeds, 1922-29; Hildred Carlile Professor of English Literature, University of London (Bedford College), 1929-35; Clark Lecturer, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1923; Ballard Matthews Lecturer, University College, Bangor, 1924; Leslie Stephen Lecturer, Cambridge, 1929; Lecturer in Fine Arts (Poetry), Queen's University of Belfast, 1931-32; Turnbull Lecturer Johns Hopkins, Baltimore. *Publications:* Interludes and Poems, 1908; Emblems of Love, 1912; Deborah, 1912; Thomas Hardy, a Critical Study, 1912; Speculative Dialogues, 1913; The Epic, 1914; Theory of Art, 1922; Four Short Plays, 1922; Principles of English Prosody, 1923; Phœnix, 1923; Theory of Poetry, 1924; Idea of Great Poetry, 1925; Romanticism, 1926; Twelve Idylls, 1928; Progress in Literature, 1929; Collected Poems (in Oxford Poets, 1930); Liberty of Interpreting (British Academy Shakespeare Lecture), 1930; The Sale of St. Thomas, 1931; Poetry—its Music and Meaning, 1932. *Address:* Merton College, Oxford. *Clubs:* University, Sandon, Liverpool.

ABERCROMBIE, Leslie Patrick, M.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Professor of Town Planning, Bartlett School of Architecture, University College, London, since 1935; consultant architect to Dept. of Health for Scotland since 1936; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late William Abercrombie of Brooklands, Cheshire; *m.* Emilia Maud, *d.* of late Robert Gordon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lockers Park, Hemel Hempstead; Uppingham. Won first premium (in partnership) in international competition for replanning Dublin; Professor of Civic Design, University of Liverpool, 1915-35. *Publications:* (with John Archibald) East Kent Regional Planning Scheme; Dublin of the Future; Sheffield Civic Survey; Doncaster Regional Planning Scheme; The Preservation of Rural England; (with B. F. Brueton) Bristol and Bath Regional Planning Scheme, 1930; Sheffield Regional Planning Scheme, 1931; (with S. A. Kelly) Cumbrian Regional Planning Scheme, 1932; Town and Country Planning, 1933. *Address:* Bartlett School of Architec-

ture, University College, Gower Street, W.C.; 18 Village Road, Oxton, Birkenhead; Borth Arian, Rhoscolyn, Anglesey. *T.:* Birkenhead 2806. *Clubs:* Union; University, Sandon, Liverpool.

ABERCROMBIE, Peter Henderson, M.B., C.M., 1890; M.D., 1895, Glasgow Univ.; retired from practice; consulting Surgeon Central London Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital; late Hon. Aural Surgeon, Royal Caledonian Schools; Hon. Consulting Physician (throat, nose, and ear) Royal Infant Asylum, Wanstead; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (member of Laryngological and Otological Sections); Member of British Medical Association, and of the Highland Society of London; *b.* Paisley, 2 Aug. 1867; *s.* of late William Abercrombie, banker, Paisley; *m.* 1895, Jessie Deans (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Cunison Deans Rankin, Glasgow. *Educ.:* John Neilson Institution, Paisley; Glasgow University; London and Vienna. Late Resident Medical Assistant to late Professor Sir Wm. Gairdner, and Resident Surgical Assistant to late Professor Sir George Macleod, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Hon. Secretary British Laryngological Association; Assistant Surgeon, Registrar, Clinical Assistant and Anæsthetist, Central London Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital. *Publications:* M.D. Thesis: Turbinotomy in Nasal Stenosis; various contributions on Throat, Nose, and Ear Affections in Journal of Laryngology, Transactions of British Laryngological Association, Reports, Central London Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital, etc. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, travel. *Address:* 24 Balliol House, Manor Fields, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 4230. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ABERCROMBY, Bt.-Col. Sir George William, 8th Bt.; *cr.* 1636; D.S.O. 1917; Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 18 Mar. 1886; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Florence Anita Eyre, C.B.E., *o.d.* of Eyre Coote (she *m.* 2nd, 1899, 2nd Earl of Northbrook (*d.* 1929)); *S.* father, 1895; *m.* 1935, Eleanor, *o.d.* of late Sir Arthur Anderson, C.I.E., Roffey Place, Horsham. Served in Scots Guards, 1905-14; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Forces in Ireland, 1910-12; served European War in 8th Black Watch, 1916-18 (D.S.O.); Commanded 6th (T.) Gordon Highlanders, 1920-27, now Hon. Col. Owns about 12,000 acres. *Heir: b.* Robert Alexander, M.C. [*b.* 15 Aug. 1895; *m.* 1st, 1923, Hon. Diamond Hardinge (*d* 1927) *o. d.* of 1st Baron Hardinge, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1929, Pamela, *o. d.* of late John Lomax. *Educ.:* Sandhurst]. *Address:* 36 St. James's Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Regent 4868; Forglen House, and Birkenbog, Banffshire. *Club:* Arthur's.

See also Capt. H. L. Kemble.

ABERDARE of Duffryn, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1873), **Clarence Napier Bruce;** *b.* 2 Aug. 1885; *e. surv. s.* of 2nd Baron and Constance Mary (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Hamilton Beckett and Hon. Mrs. Beckett, 2nd *d.* of Lord Lyndhurst; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1912, Margaret Bethune (Betty), *o. d.* of Adam Black, Danescross, Hook Heath, Woking; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; Capt. 2/1 Glamorgan Yeomanry; Lieut. (temp.) 2nd Life Guards; later 2nd Batt. Guards Machine Gun Regt.; demobilised with rank of Capt.; Hon. Col. 82nd (We [illegible]
Que [illegible]
Tre [illegible];
Clubs; Member of Miners Welfare Committee and of Executive of International Olympic Committee. *Publication:* First Steps to Rackets (with E. B. Noel), 1926; (Editor) Rackets, Squash-Rackets, Tennis, Fives and Badminton, 1933. *Recreations:* cricket, rackets (Amateur Champion, 1922 and 1931; 9 times Doubles Champion, and Champion of U.S.A. Doubles, 1928, 1930; Singles Champion of Canada, 1928, 1930, and Doubles Champion of Canada, 1930; Open Champion, British Isles, 1931; Pres. of [illegible] Rackets Association), tennis [illegible] U.S.A., 1930, British I[illegible] winner of M.C.C. Gold Prize, and 7 times winner of M.C.C. Silver Prize; 14 times representative of Great Britain in the Bathurst Cup, 6 times winner of Coupe de Paris), golf, shooting, and lawn tennis. *Heir: s.* Hon. Morys George Lyndhurst Bruce, *b.* 16 June 1919. *Address:* 1 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4841. *Clubs:* British Empire, Hampton Court Royal Tennis, Lansdowne House (Chm. of Directors), M.C.C., Princes', Queen's (Chm. of Directors).

See also Lord Belper, Earl of Bradford, Brig.-Gen. Hon. C. G. Bruce, Lord Digby, P. E. Matheson, Earl of Rosebery.

ABERDEEN, R.C. Bishop of, since 1918; **Rt. Rev. George Henry Bennett, D.D.;** *b.* Antigua, West Indies, 24 June 1875; *s.* of G. W. Bennett, civil engineer. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Abbey School, Fort Augustus; Scots College, Rome. Took Degree of Doctor in Philosophy, Theology and Canon Law. Priest, 1898; returned to Scotland, 1901; Curate at St. Patrick's Church, Edinburgh; afterwards for 2 years at North Berwick and 5½ years at Hawick; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen University, 1931. *Address:* 19 Golden Square, Aberdeen. *T.:* 766.

ABERDEEN and ORKNEY, Bishop of, since 1917; **Right Rev. Frederic Llewelyn Deane,** D.D hon., Glasgow and Aberdeen; *b* 19 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Francis Hugh Deane, B.D., late Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; *m.* 1st, 1897, Caroline (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Rev. Canon Lindsay of Kettering; 2nd, 1930, Hon. Mrs. Alexander Erskine. *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford (M.A.). Ordained, 1891; Curate of Kettering, 1891-1900; Vicar of St. Andrew, Leicester, 1900-4; Select Preacher in University of Cambridge, 1915; Rector of St. Mary the Virgin, Glasgow, 1904-17; Provost of St. Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, 1908. *Address:* Bishop's Court, Aberdeen. *T.:* 1545.

ABERDEEN and TEMAIR, 2nd Marquess of (*cr.* 1915), **George Gordon;** O.B.E., J.P.; Viscount Formartine, Lord Haddo, Methlick, Tarves and Kellie, Peerage of Scotland, 1680; Earl of Aberdeen, 1682; Viscount Gordon of Aberdeen, 1814; and Earl of Haddo, 1915, Peerage of the United Kingdom, Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1642; Lord-Lieutenant and President of Territorial Army Association of Aberdeenshire since 1934; Deputy Lieutenant for County of City of Aberdeen; L.C.C. (P.) Peckham, 1910-25; (M.R.) West Fulham, 1931-34; Alderman (M.R.), 1925-1931; Deputy Chairman of the Council, 1923-24; Chairman of the Parks and Open Spaces Committee, 1927-29; Chairman of Town Planning Committee, 1929-34; co-opted Member of Housing Committee, 1934-37; one of the L.C.C. Representatives on, and Vice-Chairman of, the Greater London Regional Planning Committee, 1929-33, and Chairman of the reconstituted Committee, 1933-34, co-opted, 1934; one of the L.C.C. Representatives on the Metropolitan Water Board since 1913 (Vice-Chairman of the Board's Finance Committee, 1919-22, and Chairman of Finance Committee, 1922-25; Vice-Chairman of General Purposes Committee, 1925-28); a Governor (L.C.C.) of the Polytechnic, Regent Street, since 1920; Trustee (L.C.C.) for the Crystal Palace, 1914-24, and since 1926; a Vice-President of the National Council of Y.M.C.A.s, and late Chairman of its Metropolitan Committee; Vice-President of Metropolitan Union of Young Men's Christian Assoc.; Chairman of Council of Charity Organisation Society, 1934-37; *b.* 20 Jan. 1879; *e. s.* of 1st Marquess; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1906, Mary Florence, *widow* of late E. S. Cockayne, Sheffield. *Educ.:* Harrow; St. Andrews University; Balliol College, Oxford. Con-

tested (L.) East Berkshire, 1906. *Heir: b.* Lt.-Col. Lord Dudley Gordon, *q.v. Address:* 16 Westbourne Street, W.2; Haddo House, Aberdeen. *T.:* Paddington 6217, Tarves 16. *Clubs:* Constitutional; New, Edinburgh; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

See also Baron Balfour of Burleigh, E. A. Cockayne, Baron Pentland, Baron Polwarth.

ABERDEEN and TEMAIR, Ishbel Maria, Marchioness of, G.B.E., *cr.* 1931; J.P.; *b.* 1857; *d.* of 1st Baron Tweedmouth; *m.* 1877, 1st Marquess of Aberdeen (*d.* 1934); two *s.* one *d.* President International Council of Women, 1893-99 and since 1904; President Lyceum Club, London, Women's National Health Association of Ireland; Founder of Victorian Order of Nurses in Canada; Chairman Scottish Committee for Women's Training and Employment; President of Women's Council of Scottish Liberal Federation; LL.D. Queen's University, Canada and Aberdeen, 1929; Freedom of City of Limerick, 1894; Freedom of City of Edinburgh conferred, 1928. *Publications:* Through Canada with a Kodak; (edit.) Transactions International Council of Women, 1900, 1909, 1914, 1920, and 1925; Ireland's Crusade against Tuberculosis, 3 vols., 1908; (with Lord Aberdeen), We Twa, 1925; More Cracks with We Twa, 1929; The Musings of a Scottish Granny, 1936. *Address:* House of Cromar, Tarland; *T.A.:* Lady Aberdeen, Aboyne. *T.:* Aboyne 34; 9 Ely Place, Dublin. *Clubs:* Lyceum, Ladies' Empire.

ABERGAVENNY, 3rd Marquess of (*cr.* 1876); **Henry Gilbert Ralph Nevill;** Baron Abergavenny, 1450; Earl of Abergavenny and Viscount Nevill, 1784; Earl of Lewes, 1876; *b.* 2 Sep. 1854; 2nd *s.* of 1st Marquess and Caroline, *d.* of Sir John Vanden-Bempde-Johnstone, 2nd Bt.; *S.* brother, 1927; *m.* 1st, 1876, Violet (*d.* 1880), *e. d.* of late Col. H. D. Streatfeild of Chiddingstone Castle, Kent; one *d.*; 2nd, 1886, Maud Augusta (*d.* 1927), *sister* of 2nd Baron Grimthorpe; one *d.*; 3rd, 1928, Mary, Viscountess Hardinge. Hon. Lt.-Col. and late Major, Sussex Imperial Yeomanry, and Lt.-Col. West Kent Q.O. Yeomanry; late M.F.H. Eridge. Owns about 50,000 acres. *Heir: n.* Major Guy Templè Montacute Larnach-Nevill, *q.v. Address:* 30 Belgrave Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 6316; Eridge Castle, Tunbridge Wells. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, Pratt's, Boodle's; Jockey, Newmarket.

See also Marquess Camden, Earl of Cottenham, Viscount Hardinge, Baron Hastings, R. E. Myddelton.

ABERHART, Hon. William, B.A.; Premier of Alberta since 1935; Minister of Education for the Province; *b.* 30 Dec. 1878; *s.* of William Aberhart and Louise Pepper; *m.* 1902, Jessie M. Flatt; two *d. Educ.:* Queen's University. Principal of Crescent Heights High School, Calgary, Alberta, 1915-35; Organized Calgary Prophetic Bible Institute after many years of public broadcasting; Dean of the Institute; Leader of Social Credit Party; Elected to Legislative Assembly by acclamation, 1935. *Publications:* Social Credit Manual and other pamphlets. *Address:* Macdonald Hotel, Edmonton, Alberta. *T.:* 916203.

ABINGDON, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1682), **Montagu Henry Edmund Cecil Bertie;** Baron, 1572; F.Z.S.; late Captain, Grenadier Guards; *b.* 2 Nov. 1887; *g.s.* of 7th Earl and *o. s.* of late Lord Norreys and Hon. Rose Riversdale Glyn, *sister* of 4th Lord Wolverton; *S.* grandfather, 1928; *m.* 1928, Elizabeth Valetta, *d.* of late Major-General Hon. Edward Stuart-Wortley, C.B., C.M.G. Captain Grenadier Guards (S.R.); formerly Capt. Royal Anglesey R.E.; temp. Flight Sub.-Lt. R.N.A.S.; has been employed under the Egyptian Government; served European War (wounded); Trustee, British Museum; Lord High Steward of Abingdon; heir to Earl of Lindsey. *Heir: u.* Major Hon. Arthur M. Bertie, *q.v. Address:* 3 Seymour Street, Portman Square, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 4882; Oaken Holt, Oxford. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. James's.

See also John Churchill, Viscount FitzAlan, Earl of Lindsey, S. W. Trafford.

ABINGER, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1835), **Hugh Richard Scarlett,** D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; D.L. Inverness; *b.* 25 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. L. J. Y. C. Scarlett, *g.s.* of 1st Baron Abinger, and Bessie Florence, *d.* of Edward Gibson of Spring Vale, Isle of Wight, *niece* and adopted *d.* of Sir Percy F. Shelley, 3rd Bart., and Lady Shelley; *S.* brother, 1927; *m.* 1913, Marjorie, 2nd *d.* of John McPhillamy, Blair Athol, Bathurst, N.S.W.; three *s.* Served S. African War (Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., Jan. 1919); Lt.-Col. 1927; retired pay, 1927; J.P. Inverness-shire. *Heir: s.* Hon. James Richard Scarlett, *b.* 28 Sept. 1914. *Address:* Inverlochy Castle, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arts, Royal Automobile.

ABLETT, Thomas Robert, H.R.I.; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., F.G.S.; Founder and Art Director of the Royal Drawing Society and editor of its publications; artist and schoolmaster; exhibitor at the R.A., R.I., R.O.I., R.B.A., and Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; painter in oil, water-colour and pastel; nominated by the Foreign Office as delegate to the Conference of Artists at the Beaux Arts, Paris, 1900; Hon. Member of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours; Ex-President of the Old Bradfordians Club; Member of the Court (Master, 1936-37) of the Needlemakers Company; Vice-President of the Froebel Society; Headquarters Commissioner in the Boy Scouts Association; originator of a method of enabling the Blind to draw. *Address:* 18 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Roydrasoc, Parl. London. *T.:* Whitehall 4773; Pembroke Lodge, Outram Road, Addiscombe. *Clubs:* Arts, City Livery, Savage.

ABLEWHITE, Rt. Rev. Hayward S., D.D., Bishop of Marquette since 1929; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, 11 Sep. 1887; *s.* of James B. and Annie Seller Ablewhite; *m.* 1915, Inez Fillmore, Gambier, Ohio; one *d. Educ.:* University School and Western Reserve University, Cleveland; Bexley Hall, the Divinity School of Kenyon College. Curate, Church of the Advent, Cincinnati, 1915; Rector, Church of the Good Shepherd, Columbus, Ohio, 1917-19; Saint James Church, Piqua, Ohio, 1919-26; Church of Saint Philip the Apostle, St. Louis, Missouri, 1926-28; Dean of Saint Paul's Cathedral, Marquette, Michigan, 1928-30; D.D. Kenyon College, 1930. *Address:* 501 East Arch Street, Marquette, Michigan, U.S.A. *T.:* 1773. *Clubs:* Delta Upsilon Fraternity, Thirty-Second Mason.

ABNEY-HASTINGS, family name of **Countess of Loudoun.**

ABRAHALL, B. H.; *see* Hoskyns-Abrahall.

ABRAHAM, Ashley Perry, photographic artist, journalist and lecturer; *b.* Keswick, 20 Feb. 1876; *m.* 1902; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Blackman's School. Pioneer of mountaineering photography; discoverer of many new rock and snow climbs in English Lakeland, Wales, Scotland and Switzerland; authority on rock-climbing and mountaineering; First President Fell and Rock-climbing Club; Lecturer to all principal Lecture and Literary Societies and Public Schools since 1900; Ex-Chairman Keswick Urban District Council *Publications:* Rock-climbing in Skye; Rock-climbing in North Wales; Beautiful Lakeland; Beautiful North Wales; The Lake Poets: various magazine and Press articles. *Recreations:* mountaineering, golf, swimming, billiards and chess. *Address:* The Screes, Keswick. *Clubs:*

Derwent, Keswick; Fell and Rock; English Climbers; several golf.

ABRAHAM, Rt. Rev. C. T.; b. 13 April 1857; s. of Rt. Rev. Charles John Abraham and Caroline Harriet, d. of Sir C. T. Palmer of Wanlip Hall, Leicester; m. 1883, Mary Theresa, d. of Ven. C. W. Furse, Archdeacon of Westminster, of Halsdon House, North Devon; four s. five d. *Educ.:* Eton; Keble College, Oxford. Vicar of All Saints, Shrewsbury, 1885-89; Christ Church, Lichfield, 1889-97; Vicar of Bakewell, Derbyshire, 1897-1918; Prebendary of Southwell Minster, 1905; Bishop Suffragan of Derby, 1909-27; Rector of Astbury, Cheshire, 1927-36. *Address:* The Manor, Upton Noble, Evercreech, Somerset. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

See also Rev. A. R. Browne-Wilkinson, Very Rev. Alfred Swann, Rev. S. E. Swann.

ABRAHAM, Edgar, C.B.; Indian Civil Service, retired; b. 1880; m. 1911, Ruth, d. of Rev. Gerald Davies, late the Master of the Charterhouse, London; one s. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. (Punjab Commission), 1904; served European War in France, R.G.A.; Assistant Secy. War Cabinet, Jan. 1918; Supreme War Council, Versailles, May 1918; and Supreme Council Peace Conference, Jan. 1919-1920. *Address:* Kentswood, West Tytherley, Salisbury. *T.:* Broughton, Hants 18. *Club:* East India United Service.

ABRAHAM, George Dixon, Chairman and Managing Director of G. P. Abraham, Ltd., photographic publishers, specialists in Alpine and mountain photography; b. Keswick, 7 Oct. 1872; m. 1901, Winifred E. Davies, B.Sc.Lond.; two d. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Manchester School of Art. Entered business of his father, G. P. Abraham, Keswick; commenced mountain photography, and along with younger brother, A. P. Abraham, *q.v.*, was first to obtain and publish detail photographs of routes up various climbs in England, Scotland, Wales, and the Alps of Austria, Italy, France, and Switzerland; leader of first ascents up numerous new climbs, especially in England, Scotland, and Wales. *Publications:* The Complete Mountaineer; Mountain Adventures at Home and Abroad; On Alpine Heights and British Crags; British Mountain Climbs; Swiss Mountain Climbs; First Steps to Climbing; Motorways in Lakeland; Motorways at Home and Abroad; Modern Mountaineering, 1933; and regular contributor to Strand, Sphere, and leading magazines. *Recreations:* mountaineering, cricket, golf, and motoring, at home and abroad; made 101st ascent of Pillar Rock a unique record, April 1926. *Address:* Idwal, Chestnut Hill, Keswick. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Climbers'; Swiss Alpine; Fell and Rock Climbing.

ABRAHAM, James Johnston, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.A., M.D. (Dub.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Senior Surgeon, Princess Beatrice Hospital; Surgeon, London Lock Hospital; Lt.-Col. late R.A.M.C.; Officer Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of St. Sava, 4th Class; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, and Medical Society of London; F.Z.S.; b. Coleraine, Co. Derry, 1876; e.s. of Wm. Abraham, J.P., Coleraine; m. 1920, Lilian Angela, e. d. of Dr. Alexander Francis, London, W.; one d. *Educ.:* Coleraine Academy; Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator, B.A., Gold Medallist in Natural Science); London Hosp. During European War was Surgeon 4th Reserve Hospital, Uskub, Serbia, 1914-15; Surgeon Millbank Military Hospital, London, 1915-16; Surgeon 24th Stationary Hosp., Egypt, 1916-17; A.D.M.S. Lines of Communication Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917-19; served Macedonia, Egypt, Palestine (D.S.O.), Syria (despatches thrice). *Publications:* The Surgeon's Log, 1911; The Night Nurse (a novel), 1913 (Film versions; Norah O'Neale, in America; Irish Hearts, in Europe, 1935); The Golden Age of Henry the Navigator (translated, with W. E. Reynolds, from the Portuguese of Oliveira Martins), 1914; My Balkan Log, 1921; Lettsom, his Life and Times, 1933; several technical works; scientific papers in Lancet, British Medical Journal, etc. *Recreations:* photography, gardening. *Address:* 22 Queen Anne Street, W.1; Glenhurst, Frinton-on-Sea. *T.:* Langham 1348. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage.

ABRAHAM, John Bradley, C.B., 1933; Principal Assistant Secretary, Air Ministry, since 1936; Chairman of the Miscellaneous Trades Joint Council for Government Departments since 1926; b. 5 Sep. 1881; s. of John Abraham; m. 1914, Gladys Elizabeth Grindy Kirk; two d. *Educ.:* King Edward VI School, Macclesfield. Admiralty Second Division Clerk, 1900; Clerk, Class 1, 1912; Acting Assistant Principal Clerk, 1912; Acting Principal Clerk, 1917; Air Ministry Assistant Principal, 1918; Principal, 1919; Assistant Secretary, 1920; Secretary, South Wales Divisional Committee, Coalfields Distress Funds, 1929. *Address:* St. Michael's, Loom Lane, Radlett.

ABRAHAMS, Adolphe, O.B.E.; B.A., M.D., B.Ch.(Camb.), F.R.C.P.(Lond.), Consulting Physician; Physician to out-patients, Westminster Hospital; Dean, Joint Lecturer, Tutor and Demonstrator of Medicine in the Medical School; Senior Physician to the Hampstead General Hospit[illegible] ian, L.C.C. Hospitals; [illegible] to Chislehurst, Orpington and Cray Valley Hospital; Assistant Examiner in Medicine, Univ. of London; Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and of the Royal Photographic Society; Hon. Medical Adviser, International Athletic Board, and Hon. Medical Officer, British Olympic Athletic Team; b. Cape Town; s. of late Isaac Abrahams; m. 1922, Adrienne Walsh; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School (Exhibitioner); Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar and Prizeman); St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Vienna. First Class Honours Natural Sciences Tripos, 1906; House Surgeon and House Surgeon Ear, Nose and Throat Department, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; late Physician Royal Chest Hospital; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1928; War service, 1915-20; Major R.A.M.C.; in charge Medical Division, Connaught Hospital, Aldershot; and District Consulting Physician Aldershot Command (despatches); late editor St. Bartholomew's Hospital Journal, and Post-Graduate Medical Journal; edited (with S. S. Abrahams) Stadion edition of Dagens Nyheter, Stockholm, during Olympic Games, 1912; acted as Medical Officer in charge British Olympic Athletic Team, Stockholm, 1912; Amsterdam, 1928. *Publications:* The Photography of Moving Objects and Advanced Hand-camera Work, 1910; Chronic Colitis (with late Dr. G. Herschell), 1913; Indigestion, 1920; A Manual of Urinary Diseases (with A. C. Morson), 1921; Training for Athletes (with H. M. Abrahams), 1928; Exercise, 1930; Diseases and Disorders of Digestion, 1931; Training for Health and Athletics (with H. M. Abrahams), 1936; articles on medical, athletic, and photographic subjects. *Recreations:* photography, athletics, motoring, journalism. *Address:* 86 Brook Street, W.1; 100 North Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Mayfair 5001; Primrose Hill 2387. *Club:* Savage.

ABRAHAMS, Major Arthur Cecil, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; Member of Stock Exchange; b. 1878; s. of Louis Abrahams, 47 Bryanston Square, W.1; m. 1904, Evaline, d. of late Sir Joseph Duveen. *Educ.:* University College School; abroad. Was Deputy-Director of Stores, Boulogne, and British Red Cross

Commissioner in France during European War (despatches twice); Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* The Firs, Whitchurch, Aylesbury.

ABRAHAMS, Harold Maurice, M.A., LL.B.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 15 Dec. 1899; *s.* of late Isaac Abrahams. *Educ.:* Repton; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Hons. Law Tripos, Cambridge, 1923; called to Bar, 1924; President Cambridge University Athletic Club, 1922-23; represented Great Britain in the Olympic Games, 1920 and 1924; Captain British Athletic Team Olympic Games, 1928. *Publications:* Sprinting, 1925; Athletics, 1926; Training for Athletes (with Dr. A. Abrahams and others), 1928; Oxford *v.* Cambridge (with J. Bruce Kerr), 1931; The Making of an Athlete (with Dr. A. Abrahams and others), 1936. *Recreations:* running, jumping, lawn tennis, golf, and most games. *Address:* 4 Elm Court Temple, E.C.4.; 29 Abercorn Place, N.W.8. *T.:* Central 1850; Maida Vale 6023. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Cambridge University Pitt.

ABRAHAMS, Sir Sidney Solomon, Kt. *cr.* 1936; Chief Justice of Ceylon since 1936; *b.* Birmingham, 11 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Isaac Abrahams; *m.* 1914, Ruth, *d.* of L. J. Bowman, M.A., late Headmaster, Jews' Free School; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A., LL.B., 1906. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1909; Town Magistrate, Zanzibar, 1915; seconded to Mesopotamia Civil Administration, 1920; Advocate-General, Baghdad, 1920; President, Civil Courts, Basrah, 1921; Attorney-General, Zanzibar, 1922; Uganda, 1925; Gold Coast, 1928; Chief Justice of Uganda Protectorate, 1933-34; Vice-President, H.M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa; Chief Justice, Tanganyika, 1934-36; Order of Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, Second Class, 1924; K.C. for the Gold Coast, 1930. *Publications:* edited (with A. Abrahams) Dagens Nyheter Stadion Edition, 1912; various contributions to journalism on track Athletics. *Recreations:* Represented Cambridge against Oxford in long jump, 1904, 5, and 6, and in 100 yds., 1906; represented Great Britain in Olympic Games, Athens, 1906, in 100 metres and long jump, and at Stockholm 1912 in long jump; Amateur Long Jump Champion, 1913. *Address:* Colombo, Ceylon. *Clubs:* Sports, London Athletic, Achilles.

ABRAHAMSON, Sir Martin Arnold, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; electrical engineer, Copenhagen; *b.* 12 Sep. 1870; *s.* of late Arnold Abrahamson, of London and Copenhagen; *m.* 1903, Emma, *d.* of late Bernhard Hirschsprung of Copenhagen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London; Copenhagen. *Address:* 160 Gothersgade, Copenhagen. *Clubs:* Overseas, Constitutional; British, Copenhagen.

ABRAMSON, Major Albert, C.B.E. 1927; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1 May 1876; *m.* Mabel Jessie Harrison; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. E.E.F. Intelligence Officer; Capt., 1918; Major, 1918 (despatches twice); Military Governor, Hebron, 1918; Chief British Representative Trans-Jordan, 1921; District Commissioner Southern District, Palestine, 1922; District Commissioner Northern District, Palestine, 1925; Commissioner of Lands, Palestine, 1927; Rural Property Tax Commissioner, 1935; retired 1935. *Address:* 133 Worple Road, Wimbledon, S.W. 20. *T.:* Wimbledon 4640.

ABYSSINIA, Emperor of; *see* Ethiopia.

ACCRA, Bishop of, since 1924; **Rt. Rev. John Orfeur Aglionby,** D.D., M.C.; *b.* 16 Mar. 1884; *s.* of Canon F. K. Aglionby, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Queen's College, Oxford, M.A.; Bishop's Hostel, Auckland. Curate of Holy Trinity, South Shields, 1911-15; Private, R.A.M.C., 1915; C.F., 1915-18; Vicar Ven. Bede, Monkwearmouth, 1917-24; Chaplain 7th D.L.I., 1921-4. *Recreations:* walking, cycling. *Address:* Bishop's House, Accra, W. Africa. *T.A.:* Accra. *Club:* Reform.

ACHARYA, Sir Vijaya Raghava, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926, Diwan Bahadur; Member, Public Service Commission, India, since 1926; Member Indian Legislative Assembly, Delhi, since 1925; *b.* Karur, Southern India, 1875; *m.* Janaki Ammal of Kodavasal; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Madras. Entered the Madras Civil Service, 1898; served as District Officer till 1912; on the Madras City Corporation, 1912-17; Secretary to Board of Revenue and Deputy Director of Industries, 1917-19; organised the Madras Exhibitions of 1915 and 1917; Diwan (Prime Minister) of Cochin State, 1919-22; Comr. for India at Wembley, 1922-25; Director of Industries, Madras, 1926; Vice-President of Agricultural Research Council of India 1929-35; opened Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, 1926. *Recreations:* conversation and travel. *Address:* Imperial Secretariat, Delhi, India. *Clubs:* National Liberal, British Empire, Overseas; London and Cosmopolitan, Madras.

ACHESON, family name of **Earl of Gosford.**

ACHESON, Viscount, Archibald Alexander John Stanley Acheson; Flying Officer, R.A.F.; *b.* Jan. 14, 1911; *er. s.* of 5th Earl of Gosford, *q.v.*; *m.* 1935, Francesca Maria, *er. d.* of Francesco Cagiati, Dover, Mass. and New York. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Falmouth House, Clarendon Place, Hyde Park, W.2.

ACHESON, Captain Albert Edward C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; Royal Navy (retired); *b.* May 2, 1862; *s.* of William Acheson, Dublin; *m.* 1883; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter; Taunton. Cadet H.M.S. Conway, 1877-79; apprentice and officer in sailing ships and steamers, 1879-95; Lieutenant, R.N.R., 1893; Lieut., Royal Navy, 1895; Lieut.-Commander, 1903; Commander (retired), 1907; Transport Service, 1914-19. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening, walking, carpentering. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, Stretford, Lancs.

ACHESON, Annie Crawford, C.B.E., A.R.B.S., A.R.C.A.; sculptor; *b.* Ireland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal College of Art, South Kensington. Diploma (Sculpture); Exhibitor at Royal Academy, Salon, etc.; Degree in Modern Literature in Royal University of Ireland; war work at the Surgical Requisites Association, Mulberry Walk, Chelsea (C.B.E.). *Address:* 1 King's House Studios, King's Road, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 5938. *Club:* Forum.

ACHESON, James Glasgow, C.I.E. 1929; Resident in Waziristan since 1935; *s.* of John Acheson, J.P., Portadown, Co. Armagh; *m.* 1917, Violet Catharine French, *d.* of Lt.-Col. C. W. Field, I.A.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1913; posted to United Provinces, whence in 1917 transferred to Political Service in Baluchistan; on special duty with Anglo-Afghan Conference at Mussoorie, 1920; Member of British Mission to Kabul, 1921; Deputy Commissioner, Dera Ismail Khan (N.W.F.P.), 1923-24; Political Agent, North Waziristan, 1924-26; Deputy Secretary to Government of India in the Foreign Department, 1927-29 (officiated as Foreign Secretary, 1928, 1931, and 1935); on Deputation to Imperial Defence College, 1929-1930; Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar, 1932-34. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Club:* United Service, Simla.

ACHESON, Hon. Patrick (George Edward Cavendish-), D.S.O. 1915; M.V.O. 1904; Captain late R.N.; with firm of Bourke, Schiff & Co., stockbrokers, 10 and 11 Austin Friars, E.C.; 2nd *s.* of 4th Earl of Gosford; *b.* 30 June 1883; *m.* 1915, Norah, *d.* of Alfred Jones, Halifax, Canada; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. for

distinguished conduct on H.M.S. Inflexible when struck by a mine at the Dardanelles); retired list, 1922. *Club:* United Service.

ACHONRY, Bishop of, since 1911; **Rt. Rev. Patrick Morrisroe,** D.D.; *b.* Charlestown, Co. Mayo, 1869. *Educ.:* Ballaghadereen; Maynooth. A Dean of Maynooth, 1902-11. *Address:* The Abbey, Ballaghadereen, Ireland.

ACKERLEY, Ven. Frederick George; Rector of Carleton-in-Craven since 1929; Archdeacon of Bradford, 1932; Archdeacon of Craven, 1934; *b.* Mitton, Yorks., 12 Nov. 1871; *s.* of Rev. George Biglands Ackerley, vicar of Mitton, and Patty Elizabeth, *d.* of Frederick Oxley, Liverpool; *m.* 1902, Vera Mary, *d.* of Charles James Hill, H.B.M. Vice-Consul, Libau, Russia; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Jesus College, Oxford, M.A. Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; Curate of Keighley, 1897; of Eccles, nr. Manchester, 1898; of Washington, Durham, 1899; Chaplain to British Seamen at Libau, 1901; Vicar of Grindleton, near Clitheroe, 1905-25; of Mitton, nr. Whalley, 1925-29; a Surrogate in the Diocese of Bradford, Rural Dean of Bolland, 1920-29; and holds an Honorary Canonry in Bradford Cathedral, 1921. Editor, Journal of Gypsy Lore Society, 1935; Prolocutor of Lower House, York Convocation, 1936. *Publications:* A Rumanian Manual, 1916; The Dialect of the Nomad Gypsy Coppersmiths; Memoir of R. A. Scott Macfie, 1935; Catalonian Romani (both in Journal of Gypsy Lore Society, with other articles on linguistics). *Recreation:* learning languages. *Address:* Rectory, Carleton-in-Craven, Skipton. *Clubs:* Authors', Church Imperial.

ACKERMANN, Gerald, R.I., water-colour painter; member of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water-colours; *b.* Blackheath, 1876; *s.* of Arthur Ackerman. *Educ.:* New College, Eastbourne. Studied at Heatherley's and Royal Academy Schools; while there won the Creswick prize and Landseer scholarship; exhibited at the Royal Academy and held exhibitions at the Leicester Galleries and the Fine Art Society; enlisted in the Artists Rifles O.T.C. and held commission in the Royal Air Force. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 42 Redcliffe Gardens, S.W. 10. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

ACKERS, G. H. S.; *see* Shakerley-Ackers.

ACKLAND, William Alfred; journalist; *b.* Plymouth, 1875; *s.* of Edward Andrew Ackland; *m.* Mabel Frederica, *d.* of John F. Lethbridge, Plymouth; two *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth. Junior Reporter and Sub-Editor, Western Daily Mercury, Plymouth, 1890-96; Sub-Editor, Manchester Courier, to 1900; Daily Dispatch, Manchester, to 1905, as Chief Sub-Editor and Acting Editor; London Office, Birmingham Daily Mail, to 1906; Night Editor, The Tribune, to 1907; Managing Editor, The Daily Graphic, 1907-12; Director and Editor, The Manchester Courier, 1913; Managing Editor, The Times Weekly Edition, 1914-22; Art Editor The Times and subsidiary publications; Night Manager, The Times, 1923; Correspondent of The Times with the Allied Fleets during European War (Hon. Lieut. R.N.V.R.), 1918; contributor to The Times History of the War, etc.; Director of Publicity Safety First (N.S.F.A.), 1924-29; Persian Art Exhibition, Royal Academy, 1931; French Art Exhibition, Royal Academy, 1932; the Royal Academy of Arts, Burlington House, W.1, 1933; travelled Europe, The East, United States of America, Canada and British Columbia.

ACKLAND, Major William Robert, M.D.S., M.R.C.S., L.D.S., R.A.M.C. (T.); Consulting Dental Surgeon, Bristol Royal Infirmary and Minehead and West Somerset Hospital; late Member of Dental Board of United Kingdom and General Medical Council; *s.* of late Robert Ackland, Exeter; *m.* Georgina, *widow* of late H. Buckle, Burma Commission. *Educ.:* Torquay; Charing Cross Hospital; Royal Dental Hospital (Saunders Scholar). Demonstrator of Physiology, Charing Cross Hospital, 1895; Demonstrator Royal Dental Hospital, 1896; late Lecturer and Examiner in Dental Surgery, University of Bristol; Pres. Bath and Bristol Branch British Medical Association, 1914-15 and 1933-34; Pres. Odontological Society (Royal Society of Medicine), 1922; Dental Board Examiner (1921 Act); served European War as Major with the 2nd Southern General Hospital. *Publications:* Various papers contributed to Medical and Dental journals; The Relationship of Dental Sepsis to Diseases of the Eye (Oxford Ophthalmological Congress) 1923; Oral Sepsis as a Source of Systemic Affections; Rheumatoid Arthritis (contribution from a dental point of view to the discussion at the Bath B.M. Association Meeting, 1925). *Recreations:* hunting, swimming, motoring. *Address:* 5 Rodney Place, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 35685; Drinagh, Tenby, Pembrokeshire. *Club:* Clifton.

ACKLOM, Captain Cecil Ryther, C.B. 1914; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 31 May 1872; *s.* of late Robert Evatt Acklom. Entered Navy, 1885; served E. Africa (Vitu), 1890 (medal and clasp); retired, 1910; Assistant Superintendent, Royal Gun Factory, Woolwich, 1899-1910; Superintendent, R.N. Torpedo Factory, Greenock, 1910-19.

ACKNER, Conrad A.; Commander of Order of St. Olav (Norway); Commander of the Crown of Rumania; Mag. Pharm., Vienna, 1902; Ph.D. (Pharmocol), Bern, 1904; L.D.S., R.C.S., England (Guy's), 1912; Dental Surgeon to the Queen of Norway and to the Princess Louise, Duchess of Argyll; naturalised British subject; *m.*; four *s.* *Educ.:* Vienna. Late Dental Radiographer, Guy's Hospital; Post-Graduate Bacteriology, Zurich; Post-Graduate of Berlin University Hospital in Radiology and Surgery of the Jaws; Member of British Dental Association; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Fédération Dentaire Internationale. *Publications:* X-Ray Observations on Abscesses, Cysts, and Root Resections, 6th International Dental Congress, 1914; A Maxillary Splint, Lancet and Dental Record, 1915. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, photography, and collection of old ivories. *Address:* 47B Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5163; 12 Oak Hill Avenue, N.W.3. *Clubs:* Ranelagh, Royal Automobile; Wentworth.

ACKROYD, Thomas Raven, J.P.; M.A. (Hon.) Manchester University; Member of Manchester City Council; retired bank manager; *b.* Aug. 1861; *s.* of William and Elizabeth Ackroyd; *m.* 1893. *Educ.:* Chancery Lane Wesleyan; Manchester Mechanics Institution; Evening Student, Manchester Univ. Entered the service as junior clerk of the Union Bank of Manchester, Ltd., 1878; M.P. (L.) Moss Side Division of Manchester, 1923-24; has taken a very active part in the religious and social life of the city; on many of the Committees dealing with the welfare of the community, especially the young; Chairman of the Manchester and Salford Ragged School Union and Chairman (for 1924) of the Shaftesbury Society and London Ragged School Union; a prominent member of the Wesleyan Methodist Church and local preacher. *Recreations:* walking and golfing. *Address:* 17 Berkley Avenue, Levenshulme, Manchester. *Club:* Reform, Manchester.

ACKTE-JALANDER, Aino; *b.* Helsingfors, 1876; *d.* of Emmy Stoemer-Ackté (singer) and L. N. Ackté, Director of the Musical Conservatoire at Helsingfors; *m.* Général Bruno Jalander. *Educ.:* Paris Conservatoire, 1st prize for opera, 1897. Made debut there and performed regularly there until 1903; Metropolitan Opera House, New York, 1903-4 and 1904-5; returned to Paris and Grand Opera and Opera Comique; has performed at the Grand Opera Royal, Berlin, Dresden, Munich, and all the principal

German scenarios; also at opera and concerts in Vienna, Budapest, St. Petersburg, Bucharest, Monte Carlo, Copenhagen, Stockholm, Amsterdam, Haag, etc.; engaged several times at Covent Garden; toured in England, U.S.A. and on the Continent of Europe; Principal rôles: Marguerite in Faust, Juliette in Romeo and Juliette, Thaïs, Tosca, Traviata, Pagliacci, Elsa in Lohengrin, Elizabeth in Tannhäuser, created the Salome of Richard Strauss, at Covent Garden opera, London, 1910, etc; Founded the Finnish Opera in Helsingfors and open air opera performances in the ruins of the castle of Nyslott in Finland. *Publications:* several books, memoirs, and novels in Finnish and Swedish. *Address:* Helsinki, Finland. *T.A.:* Ackté Jalander Helsinki. *T.:* 35686. *Clubs:* P.E.N.; La Presse Étrangère, Paris et Nice.

ACLAND, Col. Alfred Dyke, C.B.E. 1920; T.D.; J.P.; late Royal 1st Devon Yeomanry; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1885, Hon. Beatrice, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. W. H. Smith and 1st Viscountess Hambleden; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove, East Sheen; Charterhouse. Commanded Royal 1st Devon Yeomanry, 1910-14; No. 8 Base Remount Depôt, France, Jan. 1915-Feb. 1917; Assistant Director of Labour, Fourth Army, 1917; Labour Commandant, Australian Corps, 1918 (Croix de guerre, despatches); Knight of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1916. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and all sports. *Address:* 4 Whitehall Court, S.W.1; Feniton Court, Honiton, Devon. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Athenæum.
See also Sir C. W. F. Stafford-King-Harman.

ACLAND, Lt.-Col. Arthur N. F.; *see* Floyer-Acland.

ACLAND, Eng.-Rear-Adm. Edward Leopold Dyke, M.V.O. 1913; R.N.; on staff of Commander-in-Chief at Chatham since 1935; *b.* 7 Dec. 1878; *e. s.* of late Rev. Henry Dyke Acland and Adelaide, *d.* of late Richard Vaughan Davis; *m.* 1910, Phyllis Mary, *d.* of late Connell Whipple; one *d.* Served European War; commanded R.N. Engineering College at Keyham, 1930-33. *Address:* Upwalkham, Horrabridge, S. Devon. *T.:* Yelverton 213.

ACLAND, F. A.; *b.* Bridgwater, England, 1861; *m.* 1888, Elizabeth Adair, Toronto; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bridgwater. Engaged in journalism, various cities England, United States, Canada, 1880-90; Assistant Editor Globe, Toronto, Ont., 1890-1902; various literary work, London, Philadelphia, and Western Canada, 1902-7; Secretary Dept. of Labour, 1907; Deputy Minister of Labour for Canada, 1908-23; King's Printer, 1921; retired 1933; was also charged as registrar with administration of Industrial Disputes Investigation Act 1907, commonly known as Lemieux Act; represented Government of Canada at meetings in Paris and London, 1920, Copenhagen and Stockholm, 1921, and Geneva, 1924, of Governing Body of International Labour Office. *Address:* 438 Queen Street, Ottawa, Canada.

ACLAND, Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Dyke, P.C. 1915; 14th Bt., *cr.* 1644; M.P. (L.) North Cornwall Division since 1932; *b.* 7 March 1874; *S.* father, 1926; *s.* of 13th Bt.; *m.* 1905, Eleanor Margaret (*d.* 1933), *e. d.* of late C. J. Cropper, Ellergreen, Kendal; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Junior Examiner in the Education Department (South Kensington), 1900-3; Assistant Director for Secondary Education to the West Riding of Yorks C.C., 1903; M.P. Richmond Division of Yorkshire, 1906-10; N. W. Cornwall, 1910-1922; Tiverton Division of Devon, 1923-24; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. R. B. Haldane, 1906-8; Financial Secretary, War Office, 1908-10; Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1911-15; Financial Secretary to Treasury, Feb.-June 1915; Secretary to the Board of Agriculture, 1915-16; a Forestry Commissioner; Chairman of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom since 1921; Chairman Education Committee of Devon C.C.; President National Allotment Society; Hon. D. Hygiene, Durham. *Recreation:* fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Thomas Dyke, *q.v.* *Address:* Killerton, Exeter. *Club:* Brooks's.

ACLAND, Captain Frank E. Dyke, late R.A.; *b.* 12 May 1857; 6th *s.* of Sir Henry W. Acland, 1st Bart., K.C.B., F.R.S.; *m.* Marion, *e. d.* of Right Rev. William Kenneth Macrorie, D.D., 1st Bishop of Maritzburg, Natal; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Lieut. Royal Artillery and R.H.A. 1877; retired, 1889; Member of Institution Civil and Mechanical Engineers; F.R.S.A.; Naval Institute, U.S.A.; Military Institute, U.S.A. *Address:* Walwood, Banstead. *T.:* Burgh Heath 115. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile.

ACLAND, Henry Dyke; Barrister and Solicitor; partner Wilding and Acland, Solicitors; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Hon. J. B. A. Acland, M.L.C., and E. Weddell, *e. d.* of Most Rev. H. J. C. Harper; *m.* 1906, Elizabeth Grace *d.* of Hon. James Watson, M.L.C., Sydney; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z.; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1891; Chairman Board of Governors of Canterbury University College, 1918-28; Member Senate University of New Zealand since 1923; Member New Zealand Meat Producers Board since 1926; President New Zealand Sheepowners' Federation since 1910; Consul for Denmark for South Island of N.Z. *Address:* 42 Park Terrace, Christchurch, C.1, N.Z. *Clubs:* Christchurch; Wellington.

ACLAND, Captain Hubert Guy Dyke, D.S.O. 1920; *y. s.* of Sir William Alison Dyke Acland, 2nd Bt.; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1915, Lalage Mary Kathleen, *e. d.* of Captain John Edward Acland; two *s.* Lieut. 1910; Lieut. Commander, 1918; Commander, 1925; Capt. 1932; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commanded 1st Minesweeping Flotilla, 1934-35 and Fishery Protection and Minesweeping Flotilla, 1935-36. *Address:* Culver Lodge, Plympton, Devon. *Club:* United Service.

ACLAND, Sir Hugh Thomas Dyke, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.C.S.; F.R.A.C.S.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to Christchurch Hospital; a member of Christchurch City Council since 1936; *s.* of late Hon. John Barton Arundel Acland and Emily Weddell, *d.* of Most Rev. H. J. C. Harper, D.D., Primate of New Zealand and Bishop of Christchurch, N.Z.; *b.* 10 Sep. 1874; *m.* 1903, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of late J. L. Ovans, East Sheen; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z.; Otago University; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Served South African War, 1900-1; European War, 1914-18; Consulting Surgeon N.Z.E.F., 1916-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Colonel, retired list, New Zealand Medical Corps; Hon. Surgeon to Governor-General, 1930-35. *Address:* 51 Brown's Road, Christchurch, N.1, New Zealand.

ACLAND, Rt. Rev. Richard D.; *see* Bombay, Bishop of.

ACLAND, Richard Thomas Dyke; M.P. (L.) Barnstaple Div. Devon since 1935; *b.* 26 Nov. 1906; *e.s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Acland, *q.v.*; *m.* 1936, Anne Stella Alford. *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Contested Torquay Division, 1929; Barnstaple, 1931. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Killerton, Exeter. *T.A.:* Budlake. *T.:* Hele 9. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ACLAND, Theodore William Gull, M.A., A.I.C.; Headmaster of King Edward VI School, Norwich since 1930; *b.* London 7 Nov. 1890; *o. s.* of late Theodore Dyke Acland, M.D., Oxon., F.R.C.P. and Caroline Cameron *d.* of Sir William Gull, Bt., M.D., F.R.S.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt; King's College, Cambridge; University of Berlin. Commission, London Electrical Engineers,

1914; seconded for technical duties with D.E.S. and subsequently with M.I.D., 1915; on technical staff of Brunner, Mond & Co., 1920-22; Assistant Master, Stowe School, Buckingham, 1923-30; House Master, 1924-30. *Recreations.:* scouting, walking, travelling. *Address:* School House, The Close, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 1427. *Club:* Athenæum.

ACLAND, Sir William Henry Dyke, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1890; Director of W. H. Smith & Son, Ltd.; *b.* 16 May 1888; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Emily Anna (author of several novels), *d.* of late Viscountess Hambleden and late Rt. Hon. W. H. Smith; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1916, Margaret, *d.* of late Theodore Barclay, of Fanshaws, Hertford; four *d.* *Educ:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Royal Scots Greys: late Col. Royal Devon Yeomanry Artillery and Major R.A.F.; served European War (Military Cross, Air Force Cross, 4th Class Order of St. George, despatches). *Heir:* *b.* Capt. Hubert Guy Dyke, *q.v.* *Address:* Barnes Wood, Welwyn; Sea View House, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

ACLAND-HOOD; family name of **Baron St. Audries.**

ACLAND-TROYTE, Lieut.-Col. Gilbert John, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; Lieut.-Colonel King's Royal Rifle Corps; J.P. Devon; M.P. (C.) Tiverton since 1924; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1909, Gwladys Eleanor Quicke. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served in South African War (wounded); Somaliland Campaign, 1903-4; European War (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre); Member of Devon County Council; contested (C.) Tiverton Division at bye-election, June 1923, and at General Election, Dec. 1923. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Huntsham Court, Bampton, Devonshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ACOMB, Henry Waldo, M.A.; University Librarian, Durham; *b.* 28 July 1891; *s.* of Rev. W. J. Acomb and Emma Rebecca, *e. d.* of Allan Charles Brown, Redditch. *Educ.:* Privately; Fitzwilliam [illegible]
College Lib [illegible]
Librarian, [illegible]
Bookseller, [illegible]
Library, National Liberal Club, 1929-34; Lecturer on Cataloguing, School of Librarianship, University College, London, 1929-34; Warden, University College Hall, W. 5, 1932-33. *Publications:* (with J. H. Quinn) A Manual of Cataloguing, 1933; miscellaneous reviews and articles, chiefly bibliographical. *Recreations:* music, walking and conversation. *Address:* University Library, Durham. *T.:* Durham 654. *Club:* National Liberal.

A'COURT; *see* Holmes A'Court.

ACTON, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1869), **John Emerich Henry Lyon-Dalberg-Acton,** Bt., *cr.* 1643; *b.* 15 Dec. 1907; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Dorothy (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late T. H. Lyon of Appleton Hall, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1931, Hon. Daphne Strutt, *o. d.* of 4th Baron Rayleigh, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Richard William Heribert Peter, *b.* 21 Feb. 1909. *Address:* Barrow House, Broseley, Shropshire.

See also J. D. Woodruff.

ACTON; *see* Lyon-Dalberg-Acton.

ACTON, Sir Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1920; Bencher, Inner Temple; Hon. Fellow Wadham College, Oxford; *s.* of Henry Morell Acton, B.A.; *b.* 6 Nov. 1865; *m.* 1903, Edith Nina, *d.* of Conrad Tulloch, London. *Educ.:* Uppingham (Exhibitioner); Wadham College, Oxford (Classical Scholar and Hody Greek Exhibition). 1st Class in Classical Moderations, 1886; Second Lit. Hum. 1888; Foundation Scholar in Common Law, Inner Temple, 1890; called to Bar, 1891; Northern Circuit; Lecturer in Law to University of Manchester; Judge of County Courts (Circuit 18), Nottingham, 1918-20; Judge of King's Bench Division, High Court of Justice, 1920-34; retired. *Address:* The Hatch, Churt, Surrey. *T.:* Hindhead 343. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick.

ACTON, Ellen Marion, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; Assistant Secretary, Incorporated Soldiers' and Sailors' Help Society. *Address:* Ladies' Park Club, 32 Knightsbridge, S.W.

ACTON, Murray A., *see* Adams-Acton.

ACTON, Lt.-Col. William Maxwell, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Irish; *b.* 15 July 1878; *m.* 1914, Lorna Bell, *d.* of late High Sheriff for Wiltshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford Military College. Entered army, 1899; Adjutant, 1903-6; Capt. 1906; Maj. 1915; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Club:* United Service.

ACWORTH, Capt. Bernard, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; Chairman of the Liberty Restoration League; Founder and Chairman of the Evolution Protest Movement; *b.* 1885; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Herbert Sumner Acworth and Rose Charlotte, *d.* of late Col. Roney-Dougal of Ratho; *m.* Phyllis Doreen Bousfield, 2nd *d.* of George Samuel Long, The Chipping, Wotton-under-Edge; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Served for 20 years in submarines and commanded the Anti-Submarine Flotilla; four years in the Torpedo Division of the Naval Staff of the Admiralty; late Naval Correspondent of the Morning Post, Observer and Yorkshire Post; the leading advocate of the restoration of coal as the motive power of the Navy and Merchant Marine; has written and spoken extensively on the migration of birds and is a member of the British and American Ornithological Unions; an Associate member of the Institute of Naval Architects; Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute; contested (L.) Pontypridd, 1931. *Publications:* This Bondage, 1929; The Navies of To-day and To-morrow, 1931; Back to the Coal Standard, 1932; The Navy and the Next War—A Vindication of Sea Power, 1934; This Progress—The Tragedy of Evolution, 1934; The Restoration of England's Sea Power, 1936. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 24 Essex Street, W.C.2. *T.:* Central 7914. *Clubs:* United Service, City Carlton.

ADAIR, Edward Robert, M.A.; Professor of History, McGill University, Montreal, since 1925; *b.* 26 April 1888; *o. s.* of Colonel Edward Adair; *m.* Margaret Wilson; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of London; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar). Gladstone Prizeman, Hugo de Balsham Student. Army VI. Master, Felsted School, Essex; Senior Assistant in History, University College, London, 1919-25; Member of the Board of Studies in History and of Board of Examiners in History, University of London, 1920-25; representative of the University of London on the Board of Governors of the Coopers' Company Schools; Special Lecturer for the English Association in Holland, 1922 and 1925; Member of the Council of the Historical Association, 1920-25; President of the History Association of Montreal, 1930 and 1931, Hon. President, 1936; Member of the Council of the Canadian Historical Association since 1931, President, 1935-36; Member of the Editorial Board of the Canadian Historical Review, 1932-34 and since 1935. *Publications:* Sources for the History of the King's Council in the 16th and 17th Centuries, William Thomas: A Biography (in Tudor Studies); The Exterritoriality of Ambassadors in the 16th and 17th Centuries; French Canadian Art: articles in the English Historical Review on the History of the 16th and 17th Centuries. *Recreations:* travelling, tramping, church architecture. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal, Canada.

ADAIR, Lt.-Col. Henry Shafto, D.S.O. 1918; Cheshire Regiment; Secretary, Officers' Club, Aldershot; *b.* 1878; *y. s.* of late Major H. A. Adair, 52nd Light Infantry; *m.* 1908, Olive Edith Forbes Hutchinson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Oriel College, Oxford. Represented Oxford versus Cambridge at high jumping in 1897, 1898, and 1899, and was first string for Oxford and Cambridge versus Yale and Harvard at high jumping in 1899. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., 1915 Star, British War Medal, Victory medal); retired pay, 1928. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Heatherton, Aldershot.

ADAIR, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Robert, C.B.E., retired list R.A.; *y. s.* of late General Sir C. W. Adair, K.C.B.; *b.* 8 Sep. 1863; *m.* Sibyl, *y. d.* of late T. Cayzer, Aigburth. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1882; retired, 1920; C.R.A., Humber Garrison, 1914-16; Thames and Medway Garrison, 1916-20 (C.B.E.). *Recreation:* reading. *Club:* National.

ADAIR, Sir (R.) Shafto, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1838; D.L. Co. Antrim; J.P. Norfolk and Suffolk; Barrister-at-law; a director of Royal Academy of Music; *b.* 18 Aug. 1862; *S.* brother, 1915; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Harriet Camilla, *d.* of Alexander Adair; *m.* 1890, Mary, *d.* of Henry Anstey Bosanquet; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* abroad; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. *Heir:* *s.* Allan Henry Shafto, M.C., Major, Grenadier Guards [*b.* 1897; *m.* 1919, Enid, *y. d.* of late W. H. Dudley Ward]. *Address:* 12 York House, Kensington, W.8; *T.:* Western 2264; Flixton Hall, Bungay, Suffolk; *T.A.:* Flixton, Bungay; *T.:* Flixton, Bungay, 57X; The Castle, Ballymena; Clanville, Minehead, Somerset. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ADAM, Colin Gurdon Forbes, C.S.I. 1924; District Commissioner for Special Area of Durham and Tyneside since 1934; *y. s.* of Sir Frank Forbes Adam, 1st Bt.; *b.* 18 Dec. 1889; *m.* 1920, Hon. Irene Constance Lawley, *o. c.* of 3rd Baron Wenlock; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge, B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1912; Assist. Collector and Magistrate, Poona, 1913-18; Under-Sec. to Government, Bombay, 1919; Private Secretary to Governor of Bombay, 1920; Deputy Secretary to Government, 1925; retired, 1927; served European War, 1914-18. *Address:* Skipwith Hall, Selby, Yorks. *Club:* Travellers'.

ADAM, Frederick Edward Fox; H.M. Minister to Panama and Costa Rica since 1934, and Consul-General for the Panama Canal Zone; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Charles Fox Frederick Adam, Counsellor in H.M. Diplomatic Service, and Juliet, *d.* of James Croxall Palmer, Surgeon General of the U.S. Navy; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered the Foreign Office, 1910; acting 3rd Secretary, H.M. Legation at Athens, 1917-18; returned to Foreign Office, 1918; 1st Secretary, 1920; Counsellor of H.M. Embassy, Lisbon, 1929-34. *Recreations:* golf and riding. *Address:* British Legation, Panama; 51 Elm Park Gardens, Chelsea, S.W. *Club:* Travellers'.

ADAM, Mrs. George (H. Pearl); *b.* 25 Apr. 1882; *d.* of late J. A. Humphry and late Mrs. Humphry, Madge of Truth; *m.* 1909, George Jefferys Adam (*d.* 1930). *Educ.:* privately. Started journalism at age of seventeen; contributor to Truth, Fortnightly Review, Observer, Farmers' Weekly, Textile trade papers, Home and Country, etc. *Publications:* International Cartoons of the War, 1916; Paris Sees it Through, 1919; (with G. J. Adam) A Book about Paris, 1927; Kitchen Ranging, 1929. *Address:* 104 Wigmore Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1596.

ADAM, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1918; K.C. Scot.; King's and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer, 1921; retired, 1926; *b.* 6 Jan. 1870; *o. s.* of late Hon. Lord Adam, one of the Senators, College of Justice, Scotland; *m.* 1896, Edith, *d.* of Right Hon. George Young, P.C.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. *Address:* Colne Park, Earls Colne, Essex. *T.:* Earls Colne 34. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

ADAM, John Hunter, C.I.E. 1933; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1 June 1882; *s.* of William Adam and Jane Blane; *m.* 1910, Mary Dorothy Burman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School. Joined Indian Police, 1902; Supt., Police, 1912; Deputy Inspector General, 1925; Inspector General of Police, North West Frontier Province, 1930-35. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

ADAM, Madame Juliette; *b.* Verberie, 4 Oct. 1836; *née* Juliette Lamber; *m.* 1st, M. de la Messine; 2nd, 1868, M. Edmond Adam (*d.* 1877); founded Nouvelle Revue, 1879; edited it to 1899; was founder and sole director of the Parole Française à l'Etranger. *Publications:* Idées Anti-Proudhommes; Mon Village; Le Mandarin; Récits d'une Paysanne; Voyage autour du Grand-Pin; Dans les Alpes; Récits du golfe Juan; L'Education de Laure; Saine et Sauve; Jean et Pascal; Laide; Grecque; Païenne; La Patrie Hongroise; Le Général Skobeleff; La Chanson des Nouveaux Époux; Poëtes Grecs contemporains; Un Rêve sur le Divin; Jalousie de Jeune Fille; La Patrie Portugaise; La Chrétienne; Mon Petit Théâtre; Les Mémoires de Mme. Juliette Adam; Le Roman de ma jeunesse et de mon enfance; Mes premières armes littéraires et politiques; Nos Sentiments et nos Idées avant 1870; Nos Illusions et nos Souffrances pendant le Siège de Paris; Nos Angoisses et nos Luttes; Nos Amitiés Politiques avant l'Abandon de la Revanche; Après l'Abandon de la Revanche; Impressions Françaises en Russie; Chrétienne; L'Heure Vengeresse des crimes; Bismarkiens; Guillaume II.; La Vie des âmes; La défense de l'Egypte contre l'Angleterre; Le Jubilé, Préface aux lettres de Loti à Mme Adam. *Address:* Abbaye de Gif, Seine et Oise, France.

[*Died* 23 *Aug.* 1936.

ADAM, J. Millen; Fellow Royal Society of Arts; sole partner of the firm J. M. Adam & Co., engineers; *b.* Glasgow, 1853; *s.* of John Adam, bleacher; *m.* 1st, 1885, Isabel, *d.* of William Angus, Fellow of the Educational Institute of Scotland, and sometime Secretary of the Institute; no c.; 2nd, 1913, Annie, *d.* of John Kelso, merchant; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow, by private tuition. A shipbuilding manager in 1881; specialised in engineering costings; subsequently engaged in boiler making; started steel pipe making in 1888; patentee in that year of Adam's Patent Air Pipes of Prismatic Section; since 1893 specialised in scientific ventilation in factories and industrial dust controls; patentee in 1895 of vanes of a conic surface approximating to the wings of birds—the geometric basis of which he studied for air impulsion, ship propulsion, etc., and a year or two later a vortex air purifier known as Adam's Patent Dust Baffle; practises as consultant in all matters relating to the utilization and purification of air and other gaseous fluids at all temperatures. *Publications:* Sundry papers in the transactions of the Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, and of the Institute of Naval Architects on Tubular Bends and Junctions, on Geometrical Analysis of Ship Propeller reactions, etc. *Address:* Highbury, Kirklee Place, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 1427.

ADAM, Karl; Dr.theol.; o.ö. Professor an der Universität Tübingen für katholische Dogmatik u. Dogmengeschichte since 1919; *b.* 22 Okt. 1876; *s.* of Clemens Adam and

Babette Sturm. *Educ.:* Gymnasium Amberg; Phil. Theol. Hochschule in Regensberg; Univ. München. Habilitation z. Privatdozenten an d. kath.-theol. Fakultät in München, 1908; Titel u.Rang eines a.o. Professors daselbst, 1915; ordentl. Professor d. Moraltheologie in Strassburg, 1917. *Publications:* Der Kirchenbegriff Tertullians, 1907; Die Eucharistielehre des hl. Augustin, 1908; Die kirchliche Sündenvergebung nach dem hl. Augustin, 1917; Das sog. Bussedikt des Papstes Kallistus, 1917; [illegible] busse nach dem hl. [illegible] e u. Glaubenswissen- [illegible] 2. Aufl. 1923; Pfingstgedanken, 2. Aufl. 1933; Das Wesen des Katholizismus, 8 Aufl. 1936 (engl. Ausg. 1932, etc.); Christus unser Bruder, 3 Aufl. 1933 (engl. Ausg. 1931, etc.); Christus u. der Geist d. Abendlandes, 2. Aufl. 1932; Die sakramentale Weihe der Ehe, 2. Aufl. 1932; Die geistige Entwicklung d. hl. Augustinus, 1931 (engl. Ausg. 1932); Jesus Christus, 4. Aufl. 1935; Eine Reihe dogmengeschichtlicher Aufsätze in wissenschaftlichen Zeitschriften, besonders in der Tübinger Theologischen Quartalschrift. *Address:* Tübingen, Rotbad, Württemberg, Germany. *T.:* 2906.

ADAM, Neil Kensington, F.R.S. 1935; M.A., Sc.D. (Cántab.); Research Chemist, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; Hon. Research Associate, University College, London; *s.* of James Adam, M.A., Litt.D. and Adela Marion Adam, M.A.; *m.* 1916, Winifred Wright; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College Cambridge (Fellow, 1915-23); Royal Society Sorby Research Fellow at Sheffield University, 1921-29. *Publications:* The Physics and Chemistry of Surfaces; numerous papers in several scientific periodicals. *Recreations:* walking, motoring, camping, sailing, lawn tennis. *Address:* 23 Oakeshott Avenue, N.6.

ADAM, Colonel Sir Ronald Forbes, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E.; R.A.; Commander Royal Artillery, 1st Division, since 1936; *b.* 30 Oct. 1885; *e. s.* of Sir Frank Forbes Adam, 1st Bt., and Rose Frances, *d.* of C. G. Kemball, late Judge, High Court, Bombay; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1915, Anna Dorothy, *d.* of F. I. Pitman, *q.v.*; four d. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War (France and Flanders, Italy), 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); G.S.O.I. Staff College, Camberley, 1932-35; G.S.O.I. War Office, 1935-36. *Heir:* *n.* Christopher Eric Forbes Adam, *b.* 1920. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

See also C. G. F. Adam.

ADAM, Major William Augustus, 5th (Royal Irish) Lancers; *b.* Dublin, 27 May 1865; *e. s.* of Rev. B. W. Adams, D.D. [resumed old family name of Adam, 1907]; *m.* 1st, 1912, Lady Antonia Lillian Maude (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of 1st Earl de Montalt; 2nd, 1928, Queenie, *o. surv. c.* of late Sir Stephen Penfold. *Educ.:* Harrow; Dublin University; Sandhurst. First honours in Classics; First honours in Modern History; M.A.; Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Modern Languages and Literature; graduate of the Staff College; Interpreter, Russian, French, Hindostani, etc.; Barrister, Inner Temple; 2nd Lieut. 1887; Lieut. 1889; Capt. 1893; Major, 1905; served in South African campaign, 1899-1902; defence of Ladysmith (two medals six clasps); special service in Japan, 1903-5; contested Woolwich, 1906; General Staff Officer, War Office, 1907-10; placed on half-pay on election to House of Commons, 1910; M.P. (U.) Woolwich, Jan. 1910 to Dec. 1910; on active service, 1914-17; retired, 1917. *Publications:* Rus Divinum, 1900; Horæ Fugaces, 1902; The Lonely Way, 1903; How the Loafer's Bred, 1903; Japanese Conversation in Six Months, 1905; 250 Thoughts, 1906; Rus Divinum and Other Poems (2nd edition), 1910; Whither? or The British Dreyfus Case, 1920. *Recreations:* rowing, polo, travelling, tennis, literature, etc. *Club:* Carlton.

ADAMI, Sir Leonard Christian, Kt., *cr.* 1929; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 15 Mar. 1874; *s.* of late John George Adami and Mrs. S. A. E. Adami, of Ashton-on-Mersey, Cheshire; *m.* 1899, Elisabeth Shaw, *d.* of late Graham Hardie Thomson, of Glasgow; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Hunstanton; Cheltenham College (Scholar); Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar); Second Class Classical Tripos, 1895, B.A.; passed into the Indian Civil Service 1896; Assistant Magistrate at Dacca and Bhagalpur in the Province of Bengal; Secretary to the Bengal Council and Assistant Secretary in the Legislative Department, Government of Bengal, 1904-8; District Judge, Cuttack, 1909; Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs to the Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1913-17; a Puisne Judge of the High Court at Patna, Bihar and Orissa, India, 1919-31; retired, 1931. *Recreations:* social work in Southwark and Camberwell for the Charity Organisation Society. *Address:* Devonshire House, Shortlands, Kent. *Clubs:* East India United Service; United Service, Calcutta.

ADAMS, Alexander Annan, C.B.E., 1935; Commercial Counsellor, British Legation, Bucharest, Roumania, since 1935; *b.* 29 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Alexander Annan Adams and Margaret Lamb; *m.* 1910, Berenice, *d.* of William de Schrader, Sheboygan, Wisconsin, U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Vienna; London. Entered Consular Service in 1908; served in U.S.A., South America, Roumania and France; Assistant Director (in charge of Latin Section) Department of Overseas Trade, 1919; Commercial Secretary, with rank of First Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, and posted to the British Legation in Bucharest, 1919; Prague, 1924; Madrid, 1927; local rank of Commercial Counsellor, 1933; personal rank of Commercial Counsellor, 1935. *Recreations:* motoring in Europe, golf. *Address:* British Legation, Bucharest, Roumania. *Clubs:* Windham, Royal Societies; Jockey Roumania.

ADAMS, Hon. Alexander Samuel; *b.* Taieri Mouth, Otago, N.Z., 4 Aug. 1861; *m.* 1887, Margaret, *d.* of John Boyd, Tapanui, Otago, N.Z.; two *s.* two *d.* Admitted a Barrister and Solicitor, New Zealand, 1883; Crown Solicitor, Dunedin, 1920-21; Judge of Supreme Court, New Zealand, 1921-33; retired, 1933. *Address:* 29 Wairarapa Terrace, Fendalton, Christchurch, N.W.1, New Zealand. *T.:* 22-012.

ADAMS, Sir Arthur (Robert), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; V.D.; J.P.; *e. s.* of Robert Adams, Sherborne; *b.* 13 Dec. 1861; *m.* 1891, Hilda Isabel (*d.* 1907), *d.* of Philip Jones, Assistant Colonial Treasurer, Straits Settlements; eight *s.* *Educ.:* The Abbey and Foster's Schools, Sherborne. English Solicitor, 1884; Straits Settlements Bar, 1887; Federated Malay States Bar, 1898; Johore Bar, 1917; Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council, Straits Settlements, 1907-19; Senior Unofficial, 1915-19; Municipal Commissioner, Penang, 1891, and subsequent years; has on several occasions acted as Solicitor-General of the Colony; Vice-President S.S. branch of the Royal Asiatic Society; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute; First President of the Association of Malaya, 1918-19; P.D.D.G.M. Eastern Archipelago (ruled the district, 1910-11); Commandant Penang Volunteers, 1899-1919; mobilised 1914 till the Armistice; Lieut.-Colonel commanding troops, Penang, 1915-18 (despatches). *Recreations:* too numerous to particularise. *Address:* Rockleigh, Swanage, Dorset. *T.:* Swanage 49. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Sports; Penang; Singapore.

ADAMS, Beale; a West Countryman; *m.* 1919, Harriet Avery, widow of Rev. Fred

Harpley, late Vicar of Foxton, Market Harborough, *y. d.* of Rev. T. Allen Clarke, Northcote, Ilfracombe. *Educ.:* private tutor; Oxford University. Is a marine and landscape painter, devoting himself particularly to the painting of the shore seas of our own islands. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* Lyonesse, St. Ives, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Lyonesse, St. Ives. *Club:* West Cornwall Golf, St. Ives.

ADAMS, Bernard; R.P.; R.O.I.; F.R.S.A.; N.S.; portrait and landscape painter; Hon. Secretary, National Society Painters, Sculptors, Engravers and Potters; *b.* London; *y. s.* of Robert Henry Adams, artist, and Louisa Fanny, *e. d.* of John William Chandler, Bungay, Suffolk; *g.s.* of Thomas Adams, artist and designer; *m.* 1912, Meri Olga Johanna, *o. d.* of Lieut.-Col. Berndt Standertskjöld, Helsingfors, Finland; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Chapel Royal, Savoy. Studied Westminster School of Art, Antwerp Academy, Silver Medallist Kennington and Allan Fraser Scholarship; Student of George Harcourt, R.A., and Philip de Laszlo; Exhibits London and Provinces. *Recreations:* billiards, conjuring and ventriloquism. *Address:* 5 Garden Studios, Manresa Road, Chelsea, S.W.3; 276 King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.3; Buckland Common, nr. Tring, Herts. *T.:* Flaxman 1272. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

ADAMS, Capt. Bryan Fullerton, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; Naval Secretary, Permanent Advisory Commission of League of Nations since 1928; *b.* 22 July 1887; *s.* of late G. H. Adams of Portglenone, Co. Down, and Melbourne, Australia; *m.* 1921, Audrey (*d.* 1929), *d.* of C. E. Marshall of Thurlestone, Devon; one *d. Educ.:* Sherborne; H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Cadet, 1902; Lieut., 1909; Commander, 1918; served at sea, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1933. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, rackets. *Club:* United Service.

ADAMS, Charles Edward, D.Sc. N.Z., F.R.A.S.; Hon. Director, Wellington City Observatory; Hon. Fellow N.Z. Institute of Architects; *b.* Lawrence, N.Z., 1 Oct. 1870; *s.* of late C. W. Adams, Chief Surveyor and Commissioner of Crown Lands, N.Z.; *m* 1896, Eleanor Robina, *d.* of late Howard Charles Jacobson, Journalist, Akaroa, N.Z.; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; Otago Boys' High School; Canterbury University College (University of New Zealand). Engineering Scholar and Engineering Exhibitioner, Canterbury University College; Senior University Scholar in Physical Science; Honours in Mathematics and Mathematical Physics, Optics and Astronomy, University of New Zealand; Martin Kellogg Fellow in Astronomy, Lick Observatory, Mount Hamilton, University of California; Government Astronomer and Seismologist for the Dominion of New Zealand; retired, 1936; Past Pres. and Hon. Sec. N.Z. Astronomical Society; Associate in Astronomy of the Yale University Observatory. *Publications:* mathematical, geophysical, and astronomical publications in Transactions of the New Zealand Institute; Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society, London; Journal of the British Astronomical Association, London; Astronomical Society of the Pacific; Astronomische Nachrichten; New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology; Dominion Observatory Publications; The New Zealand Surveyor; Harmonic Analysis of Tidal Observations and Prediction of Tides of New Zealand Ports, in Government Reports, Trans. N.Z. Institute and Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, golf. *Address:* 7 Telford Terrace, Oriental Bay, Wellington, E.1. *T.A.:* Astronomer, Wellington. *T.:* 50527. *Club:* New Zealand, Wellington.

See also Arthur Fair.

ADAMS, David, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Consett division of Durham since 1935; member of D. Adams & Co., Ltd., shipowners, Newcastle, and Anglo-Scottish Trading Co., Ltd., Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *b.* 27 June 1871; *s.* of John Adams, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *m.* 1897, Elizabeth Havelock, *d.* of Captain John Patterson; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Science and Art School and Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Sheriff of Newcastle, 1922-23; M.P. (Labour) West Newcastle, 1922-23; Lord Mayor of Newcastle, 1930-31; qualified engineer. *Address:* Jesmond Cottage, Newcastle. *T.:* Jesmond 428. *T.A.:* Canute, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

ADAMS, David Morgan; M.P. (Lab.) South Poplar since 1931; *b.* 23 Feb. 1875; *s.* of late David Morgan Adams, Llwynbrian, Ystradowen, Glamorgan and late Bessie Dent, Poplar; *m.* 1900; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Ystradowen, nr. Cowbridge, South Wales. Worked in coal mines as a boy; seafaring as A.B.; served in The Welch Regt., 69th Bn., 3 years 130 days in India; seaman in the Light Ships, Trinity House Service (London); docker, Port of London Authority; Trade Union Official, Transport and General Workers Union since 1920; Poplar Board of Guardians, 1913-30; Borough Council since 1919; Mayor of the Borough, 1934-35; London County Council since 1930; Metropolitan Asylums Board, 1928-30. *Address:* 8 Southill Street, Poplar, E.14. *T.:* East 7018.

ADAMS, Miss E. Proby; portrait and animal painter; does mural decoration and book illustrations, and exhibits flower-paintings, landscapes and interiors; *b.* St. Luke's Day, Sudbury, Suffolk, of Irish extraction. *Educ.:* Bedford. Trained at Slade School; gained there, Slade Scholarship, British Institution Scholarship of £100, and highest award painting; Exhibitor at Royal Academy, R.I., N.P.S., New English Art Club, International, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Leeds, Los Angeles, Hull, Brighton, etc.; Lecturer on Crafts. *Publications:* Art Critic and Reviewer to Home and Abroad. *Recreations:* singing, gardening. *Address:* Carysfort, Vine Avenue, Sevenoaks. *T.A.:* Carysfort, Sevenoaks.

ADAMS, Col. Francis, D.S.O. 1918, Indian Army; retired; *b.* 17 April 1874; *o. s.* of late Francis Adams, Clifton; *m.* 1909, Helen Maude, *er. d.* of late J. G. Howes of King's Cliffe and 48 Porchester Terrace, W.2; no *c. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Joined 3rd Batt. Royal West Kent Regiment, 1891; Indian Army, 1894; Captain 3rd Madras Lancers, 1903; Major, 1912; Lt.-Colonel, 1916; Colonel, 1920; Inspecting Officer Imperial Service Troops, 1906-10; served European War, France, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Officier de l'ordre de la Couronne, 1914 Star); E.E.F. Palestine and Syria, 1918-20 (despatches, War Medal, Victory Medal, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Officier de l'Ordre du Mérite Agricole); commanded 20th Royal Deccan Horse, 1916-20. *Recreations:* hunting and sailing. *Address:* The Grange, Marnhull, Dorset. *T.:* Marnhull 56. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile; Royal Dorset Yacht.

ADAMS, Frank Dawson, F.R.S., London and Canada; Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.G.S.; Emeritus Dean of the Faculty of Applied Science, Vice-Principal and Logan Professor of Geology, McGill University, Montreal; *b.* Montreal, 17 Sep. 1859; *m.* 1892, Marie Stuart, *e. d.* of Samuel Finley. *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University; Yale University; Heidelberg University. On Staff of Geological Survey of Canada, 1880; Lecturer in Geology at McGill University, 1889; President, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 1910-11; President, International Congress of Geologists (Canada), 1913; President, Royal Society of Canada, 1913; President, Geological Society of America, 1918; Hon.

Member, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy of Great Britain; Hon. Member, American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; Ho[illegible] Institute of Canada; F[illegible]y of Sciences, [illegible] Philosophical Society of Philadelphia; Cor. Member, Geological Society of Stockholm; Hon. Member, Royal Swedish Academy of Science; Hon. Member, Geological Society of Edinburgh; Member of the Honorary Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research in Canada. *Publications:* Many papers dealing more especially with problems of metamorphism and the older crystalline rocks of the earth's crust, which have appeared in various scientific publications in Canada, England, and United States; Researches on Experimental Geology; also papers on the National Domain in Canada and its Conservation. *Recreations:* canoeing, camping, and exploration. *Address:* 1173 Mountain Street, Montreal, Canada. *T.:* Marquette 8572. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, University, Montreal.

ADAMS, Col. Gofton Gee, C.B.E. 1919; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1886, Ethel Maud Chichele, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. George Ward Chichele Plowden, Indian Army; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 6 Lansdown Place, Clifton, Bristol, 8. *T.:* Bristol 34289. *Club:* Clifton.

ADAMS, Harry William, R.B.A. 1912; Member of Royal British Colonial Society of Artists; Member Royal Cambrian Academy; Member of Royal Birmingham Society of Artists; President, Malvern Art Club; *b.* Worcester, 3 Nov. 1868; *s.* of William Henry Adams; *m.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* private school; School of Art, Worcester. Was for 8 years at the Worcester Royal Porcelain Works; after leaving there studied out of doors, and in 1895-96 went to Paris; first picture at the R.A. on the line December's Royal Robe, 1896; 1900, Winter's Sleep, purchased under the Chantrey bequest; other pictures—Malvern's Lonely Height; Mountain Majesty; Valley Sentinels Winter on the Malvern Hills (Art Gallery, Worcester); Winter Morning, Halifax; Haunt of the Grayling, Blackpool: President of Birmingham Art Circle, 1935-36. *Publications:* Pictures reproduced, Winter's Sleep; The Valley of the Teme, engraved by Fred Sedcole. *Recreations:* fishing, canoeing. *Address:* The Cottage, Kingswood, Martley, Worcester; The Studio, Pierpoint Street, Worcester.

See also Henry C. Adams.

ADAMS, Henry Charles, Consulting Engineer, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., F.R.San.I., M.Inst.W.E., F.I.S.E., practising as Henry Adams and Son principally water supply, sewerage, and structural work; *b.* 31 Oct. 1873; *e. s.* of late Prof. Henry Adams; *m.* 1899, Madeline Alice, *d.* of Edmund Green, Moseley, Birmingham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh; City Lond. Coll.; Crystal Palace School of Engineering; served articles with father; passed technical examinations of Surv. Inst., Roy. San. Inst., Inst. M. and Cy. Eng. etc., Miller Prizeman Inst. C.E., 5 years Hon. Sec. B'ham. Assocn. of Inst.C.E., Hon. Sec. B'ham. and Mid. Inst. Scientific Soc.; Acting Prof. of Engineering Hollesley Bay Colonial Coll. 1893; Assist. Surveyor Kings Norton and Northfield U.D.C., 1894; Resident Engineer sewerage and waterworks schemes, 1895; Public Works Dept. Birmingham Corporation, 1898; Chief Engineer and Manager of Birmingham Office of Pritchard, Green and Co., Consulting Engineers, 1900; in partnership with Prof. Henry Adams, 1909-28; Member of both Panels of Civil Engineers appointed by Home Secretary under Reservoirs (Safety Provisions) Act, 1930; President Institution Sanitary Engineers, 1932 and 1933; Chairman Exam. Bd., 1934; President Society Engineers, 1917; President Inst. Mun. E., 1915; Member Council Royal Sanitary Institute, 1936; Hon. Member Junior Inst. Eng.; Hon. Member Inst. Eng. in Charge; Sanitary Science Lecturer Northern Polytechnic; Active Craft and R.A. Freemason. *Publications:* Sewerage of Sea Coast Towns; Water-works for Urban and Rural Districts; Domestic Sanitation, etc. *Address:* 60 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4.; Mona, Princes Avenue, Petts Wood, Kent. *T.:* City 2400; Orpington 1426.

ADAMS, Capt. Henry George Homer, C.B.E. 1919; late R.N.; *b.* 10 Apr. 1879; *yr. s.* of Rev. C. E. Adams; *m.* 1907, Emma Florence Craig; three *s.* *Educ.:* Oxford Preparatory School. Served in war as Commander (N.) in H.M.S. Russell, flagship of the 6th Battle Squadron, until July 1915, and as Commander (N.) and Captain (N.) in H.M.S. Barham, flagship of the 5th Battle Squadron, under Vice-Admiral Sir Hugh Evan Thomas (Order of St. Stanislas, C.B.E.); promoted Captain, June 1918; retired list, 1922. *Address:* Pen-y-Maes, Hay, Hereford.

ADAMS, Ven. Henry Joseph, M.A.; Canon Residentiary and Rector of St. Paul's Cathedral, Bunbury, West Australia, since 1910; Archdeacon of Bunbury since 1926; *b.* Manchester, 1 Apr. 1870; *s.* of Rev. Richard Adams, M.A., then Rector of St. Stephen's, Hulme, Manchester, and Frances L. H. Adams, *d.* of Captain H. E. W. Lane, sometime Governor of Manchester City Gaol; *m.* 1902, Anne Wright (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Dr. Thomas Shaw, of Kirkham, Lancs; no *c.* *Educ.:* Manchester and Bolton Grammar Schools; Selwyn Coll., Camb. Assist. Master Bolton Grammar School, 1891-93; Assist. Curate St. Michael's, Kirkham, 1893-98; Vicar of Lever Bridge, Bolton, 1898-1910; Rural Dean of Bunbury, 1910-18; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Bunbury, 1918-27; frequent writer for newspapers and magazines on pastoral and missionary subjects. *Recreations:* croquet, philately. *Address:* The Rectory, Bunbury, W. Australia. *Club:* South West, Bunbury.

ADAMS, Commander Henry William Allen, R.N. (retd.); *o. s.* of Col A. N. Adams, King's Own Scottish Borderers; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1920, Hon. Charlotte M. L., *er. d.* of 1st Baron Glentanar and widow of Hon. Lionel Walrond, M.P., *o. s.* of 1st Baron Waleran. *Educ.:* Aysgarth; H.M.S. Britannia. Younger Brother Trinity House, and Master Mariner. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Bradfield, Willand, Devon. *T.:* Cullompton 2. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

ADAMS, Herbert, sculptor; Trustee, National Academy of Arts and Letters; Trustee, American Academy in Rome; Trustee, Hispanic Society of America; *b.* Concord, Vt., 1858; *s.* of Samuel M. Adams and Nancy Powers; *m.* 1889, Adeline Valentine Pond, of Auburndale, Mass. *Educ.:* Fitchburg, Mass.; Inst. of Technology, Worcester, Mass.; Mass. Normal Art School; Paris, under Mercié. Awards at Chicago, Paris, St. Louis and other Expositions; Member and former President National Sculpture Society and Nat. Academy Design; Member Am. Federation of Arts, Nat. Academy Arts and Letters, etc. *Address:* 131 W. 11th St., New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

ADAMS, Herbert; *b.* 1874; *s.* of William Adams, L.C.C., and Clara Simkin; *m.* 1900, Jessie Louise Cooper; three *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Member of Surveyors Institute and practised for some years; then turned to literature. *Publications:* The Secret of Bogey House; By Order of the Five; The Sloane Square Mystery; The Crooked Lip; Comrade Jill; The Perfect Round; The Queens Gate Mystery; The Empty Bed; Rogues Fall Out; Caroline Ormesby's Crime; Oddways; The Golden Ape; Queens Mate; The Crime in the Dutch Garden; The Paulton Plot; A Lady

so Innocent; The Woman in Black; John Brand's Will; The Knife; Mystery and Minette; The Body in the Bunker; Fate Laughs; A Word of Six Letters; The Old Jew Mystery. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* Nairn Cottage, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth. *T.:* Canford Cliffs 312.

ADAMS, Hervey Cadwallader, R.B.A. 1932; landscape painter; Principal of Cotswold School of Landscape Painting; Member of National Society; *b.* Kensington, 1903; *o. s.* of Cadwallader Edmund Adams and Dorothy Jane, *y. d.* of Rev. J. W. Knight; *m.* 1928, Iris Gabrielle, *y. d.* of late F. V. Bruce, St. Fagans, Glamorgan; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Studied languages and singing in France and Spain, 1922-26; studied painting under Bernard Adams, 1928; painter of landscapes in Cotswolds since 1929. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Pinfarthings, Minchinhampton, Glos. *T.:* Nailsworth 100. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

ADAMS, James Elwin Cokayne; Secretary, Charity Commission, since 1932; *b.* 3 Dec. 1876; *s.* of Borlase Hill Adams, Barrister-at-law, and Mary Anne Staveley; *m.* 1919, Susan Mercer, *d.* of late James Archer Porter, Belfast; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, 1900; Assistant Commissioner, Charity Commission, 1919-32. *Address:* 26 Montague Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 0917. *Club:* United University.

ADAMS, James Truslow, M.A., LL.D., Litt.D., L.H.D., F.R.S.L.; *b.* 18 Oct. 1878; *s.* of William Newton Adams and Elizabeth Harper Truslow; *m.* 1927, Kathryn M. Seely; no c. *Educ.:* Brooklyn Polytechnic; Yale University. Banker until 1912; served European War as Captain, U.S. Army, Intelligence Division, Gen. Staff; attached to American Commission to negotiate peace, Paris, 1918-19; Pulitzer Prize 1922 for best book on American History that year; member American Academy of Arts and Letters; Fellow Royal Society of Literature, etc.; writer and journalist since war. *Publications:* Memorials of Old Bridgehampton; History of Town of Southampton (N.Y.); Founding of New England; New England in the Revolution; New England in the Republic; Provincial Society, 1690-1763; Hamiltonian Principles; Jeffersonian Principles; The Adams Family; The Epic of America; The Tempo of Modern Life; A Searchlight on America; A History of the American People; Henry Adams; America's Tragedy; The Living Jefferson; contributor to leading American magazines and reviews, The Encyclopaedia Britannica, The Dictionary of American Biography, etc.; works translated into French, German, Swedish, Hungarian and Danish. *Recreations:* books and travel. *Address:* Southport, Conn., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; Century, New York; Cosmos, Washington; Pequot Yacht, etc.

ADAMS, Comdr. Jameson Boyd, C.B.E. 1928; D.S.O. 1918; Controller North-Eastern Division Ministry of Labour; released temporarily as Secretary of King George's Jubilee Trust since 1935; *b.* 1880; *s.* of George Norris Adams, M.D.; *m.* 1914, Phoebe Carnac Thompson, *d.* of late Bishop Fisher. 2nd in command Antarctic Expedition, 1907-9; entered Civil Service, 1909; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Clubs:* White's, Marlborough.

ADAMS, John, M.A.; Assistant Dominion Botanist, Canada; *b.* near Ballymena, Co. Antrim, 20 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Thomas H. Adams, linen manufacturer; *m.* Augusta Eveleen, *d.* of Alexander M'Gaffin, Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast; St. John's College, Cambridge. Formerly Lecturer in Botany in City of Dublin Municipal Technical Schools; Assist. Prof. of Botany in Royal College of Science for Ireland; late Professor of Botany in Royal Veterinary College of Ireland. *Publications:* Guide to the Principal Families of Flowering Plants; Studies in Plant Life; A Survey of Canadian Plants in Relation to their Environment; A short Guide to Canadian Genera of Seed Plants; A Student's Illustrated Irish Flora; A Bibliography of Canadian Plant Geography. *Address:* 68 Fairmont Avenue, Ottawa, Canada.

ADAMS, Katharine; *see* Webb, K.

ADAMS, Léonie (Fuller); *b.* Brooklyn, New York, 9 Dec. 1899; *d.* of Henrietta Rozier and Charles Frederic Adams; *m.* 1933, William Troy. *Educ.:* Columbia Univ. (Barnard Coll.), B.A. Editor, The Measure, 1924-25; Guggenheim Fellow, Creative Writing, 1928-29. *Publications:* Those not Elect, and other Poems, 1925; High Falcon and other Poems, 1929; The Lyrics of François Villon, translated by various poets (ed.) 1933. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Hillburn, New York. *T.:* Cragmere 3754 R.

ADAMS, Colonel Noel Percy, C.M.G. 1917; *s.* of Percy Bolland Adams of Inner Temple and Nelson, New Zealand; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1910, Eileen, 3rd *d.* of George Henry Raw of Sunningdale, Berks. *Educ.:* Nelson College, N.Z.; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, M.A. Commanded Cambridge Mounted Infantry, 1902-4; Barrister Inner Temple, 1904; member North-eastern Circuit and N.Z. Bar; King Edward's Horse, 1904-10; N.Z. Field Artillery, 1910; Headquarters Staff N.Z. Military Forces, 1914-1918 (despatches); Commandant N.Z. Training Camp, 1916-18. *Address:* Wharekawa Station, Private Bag, Clevedon, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Wellington, Wellington, N.Z.; Northern, Auckland.

ADAMS, Philip Edward Homer, M.A., M.B., D.O. Oxon; F.R.C.S.; Hon. Surgeon to Oxford Eye Hospital and Margaret Ogilvie Reader in Ophthalmology, Oxford University, since 1913; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Radcliffe Infirmary since 1912; *b.* 20 Apr. 1879; *s.* of late G. E. D'Arcy Adams, M.D.; *m.* 1st, 1908, Marjorie (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Rev. A. C. Smith, Vicar of St. Michael's, Oxford; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd. 1929, Helen Stewart, *o. c.* of late Frederick W. Weller-Poley. *Educ.:* Lancing College; Exeter College, Oxford; London Hospital. Worked at the Eye Hospital as Clinical Assistant, Assistant to Surgical Staff, and temporary Assistant Surgeon; Master Oxford Ophthalmological Congress, 1926-28; Deputy Master since 1929. *Publications:* various papers in ophthalmic journals. *Recreations:* fencing, motoring. *Address:* The Cardinal's Hat, 6 Holywell, Oxford; *T.:* 2442 Oxford; 150 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 1440. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Oxford City and County.

ADAMS, Rev. Reginald Arthur, M.A.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1864; *s.* of Rev. A. C. Adams, Vicar of Toft, Cheshire; *m.* 1897, Anne Jane, *d.* of John Ford, Yorke's Peninsula, S. Australia; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Private tuition; Pocklington Grammar School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Ordained to Assistant Curacy of Rainton (health breaking down); spent five years in Perth Diocese, including Rector of Dongarra, in the Diocese of Adelaide; Rector of Mount Pleasant 8 years; 17 years Rector of Jamestown; formerly Rural Dean of Gawler; Rural Dean of Peterborough; Vicar General, 1925-27; Administrator of Diocese of Willochra, 1925-27, on two occasions; Archdeacon of Willochra, 1926-27. *Address:* Wayville, S. Australia. *Club:* Commercial Travellers', Adelaide.

ADAMS, Rev. Canon Samuel Trerice, M.A. (Cantab.); Vicar of St. Sepulchre, Cambridge, since 1913; Rural Dean of Cambridge since 1917; Honorary Canon of Ely Cathedral;

e. s. of Peter Hammill Adams, Helston, Cornwall; m. 1891, L. E., 2nd d. of James George Trotter, Ross, Herefordshire; two s. *Educ.:* Cardiff Grammar School; Durham University; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1891; Curate at Wortley, Leeds, 1891-94, and Richmond, 1894-96; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Richmond, 1896-97, and Hudswell, 1897-98 (all in Yorkshire); Rector of Coton, Cambridge, 1898-1913; Member of Cambridgeshire County Council, 1904-10; Priest in charge of Timaru, N.Z., Nov. 1909-Feb. 1911; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1919; Alderman of Cambridgeshire County Council, 1911-19; Member of Cambridge Borough Council, 1925-29. *Address:* 235 Chesterton Road, Cambridge. *Club:* University Union, Cambridge.

ADAMS, Samuel Vyvyan Trerice; M.P. (National Unionist) West Leeds since 1931; *b.* 22 April 1900; *s.* of Rev. Canon Samuel Trerice Adams, *q.v.*; *m.* 1925, Mary Grace, *d.* of late Edward Bloxham Campin. *Educ.:* King's School, [illegible] Senior Scholar); [illegible] Senior Exhibition [illegible] zeman, President [illegible] Parts I and II; called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1927; President Hardwicke Society, 1932; Chairman British Commonwealth Peace Federation, 1933; Member of Executive, League of Nations Union since 1933. *Address:* 3 Gloucester Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5337.

ADAMS, Thomas, D.Eng., F.R.I.B.A., F.S.I., M.T.P.I., Hon. M.A.I.A., Architect and Town Planning Consultant, London; *b.* 10 Sep. 1871; *s.* of James Adams and Margaret Johnstone; *m.* 1897, Caroline Bertha Weierter; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewarts College, Edinburgh; privately. Secretary Garden City Association and First Garden City Company, 1900-06; private practice as Town Planning Consultant, 1906-09; Town Planning Inspector, Local Government Board, 1909-14; Founder and First President of Town Planning Institute, 1914-15; Town Planning Adviser, Canadian Government, 1914-21; President Canadian Town Planning Institute, 1916; Director, Regional Plan of New York, 1923-30; Associate Professor of City Planning, Harvard University, 1930-36; Lecturer on Civic Design, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1921-36; Vice-President Institute of Landscape Architects, 1934-36; External Examiner Liverpool University 1912, and London University, 1935; Chairman Executive Committee Town and Country Planning Summer School since 1933. *Publications:* Garden Cities and Agriculture, [illegible] nt, 1917; R[illegible] 31; Design [illegible] of Town and City Planning, 1935; The Building of the City, etc. (Regional Plan of New York), 1928-31; numerous reports on town and country planning schemes, and articles in Encyclopaedia Britannica, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Henleys Down, Battle, Sussex. *T.A.:* Catsfield, Battle. *T.:* Crowhurst 3.

ADAMS, Rt. Rev. Walter R.; *see* Kootenay, Bishop of.

ADAMS, Walter Sydney, A.M., D.Sc., LL.D.; Director of Mount Wilson Observatory since 1923; *b.* Antioch, North Syria, 20 Dec. 1876; *s.* of Lucien H. Adams; *m.* 1st, 1910, Lillian M. Wickham (*d.* 1920); 2nd, 1922, Adeline L. Miller; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dartmouth College; University of Chicago. Assistant, Yerkes Observatory, 1901-3; Instructor, 1903-4; Assistant Astronomer Mount Wilson Observatory, 1904-9; Acting Director, 1910-11; Assistant Director, 1913-23; Member Astronomical Society of America (President 1931-34); Member Astronomical Society of the Pacific, (President, 1923); Member A.A.A.S.; Member American Academy of Sciences; Fellow and Associate Royal Astronomical Society; Member Société Astronomique de France; Member Royal Society of Sciences, Upsala; Member American Philosophical Society; Member National Academy of Sciences, Foreign Associate Paris Academy of Sciences; Vice-President International Astronomical Union; awarded gold medal of Royal Astronomical Society, 1917; Draper Medal of National Academy of Sciences, 1918; Prix Janssen of the Société Astronomique de France, 1926; Bruce Medal of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific, 1928; Janssen Medal of the Académie des Sciences, 1935. *Publications:* numerous papers on stellar spectroscopy, radial velocities and stellar parallaxes. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Pasadena, California. *T.:* Niagara 1097. *Clubs:* University, Twilight, Athenæum, Pasadena.

ADAMS, Wm. Dacres, Artist; Associate Société Nationale de Beaux Arts; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Rev. William Fulford and Catherine M. Adams; *m.* Regi[illegible] York; one *s.* one *d.* *E*[illegible] Exeter College, Oxford. [illegible] Prof. Sir Hubert von Herkomer, and at Munich. *Address:* 9 Russell Road, W.14. *T.:* Western 2266.
See also Katharine Webb.

ADAMS, Prof. William George Stewart, C.H. 1936; Warden of All Souls College since 1933; Fellow of All Souls College since 1910; *m.* Muriel, *d.* of late Wm. Lane, Stonehurst, Killiney, Co. Dublin; one *s.* *Educ.:* The University of Glasgow; Balliol College, Oxford (Snell Exhibitioner). Lecturer and Tutor, Borough Road Training College, 1901-2; Lecturer in Economics in the Graduate School, The University of Chicago, 1902; Lecturer in Economics and Secretary of University Extension, The University of Manchester, 1903-4; Superintendent of Statistics and Intelligence. Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland, 1905-10; Reader in Political Theory and Institutions, Oxford University, 1910-12; Gladstone Professor of Political Theory and Institutions, Oxford, 1912-33; and Member of the Hebdomadal Council, Oxford University, 1912-24; Member of the Committee to advise the Cabinet on Irish Finance, 1911; Founder and Editor of The Political Quarterly, 1914; Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1916-19; Editor of the War Cabinet Reports, 1917 and 1918; Member of the Committee on the Examination for the Civil Service, 1918; Member of the Royal Commission on Oxford and Cambridge Universities, 1919-22; Member of the Agricultural Tribunal of Investigation, 1923-24; Chairman of the National Council of Social Service since 1920; Member of the Development Commission since 1924; Member of the Council of Agriculture for England and Wales; Stevenson Lecturer in Citizenship, The University of Glasgow, 1923-1924; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, U.S.A., 1924; Graduates Society Lecturer, McGill University, Canada, 1931; Member of Delegation to China from the Universities China Committee, 1931-1932. *Address:* The Warden's Lodgings, All Souls College, Oxford. *T:* Oxford, 2606.

ADAMS, Rev. William J. T. P. P.; *see* Phythian-Adams.

ADAMS-ACTON, Murray, F.R.S.A., F.I.B.D.; partner in firm, Acton Surgey; *b.* 1886; godson of Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Gladstone; *s.* of John Adams-Acton, sculptor, and Marion Hamilton, authoress; *m.* Ailsa Stevenson; one *d.* *Educ.:* London, abroad. Authority on art and architecture; exhibited at R.A.; medal at Salon, 1926; Member of Architectural Committee, Royal Society of Arts; Chairman of Institute of British Decorators; Member of Committee, The Society for the Preservation of Ancient Cottages; Vice-Chairman St. John's Wood Arts Club; donor of works of art to

English and Canadian Museums, etc.; held commission in Scots Guards during war. *Publications:* Domestic Architecture and Old Furniture; Portals and Doorways of France; contributor to all leading art journals, England and America, daily Press, etc. *Recreations:* horticulture, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Alderbourne Manor, Bucks; 3 Bruton Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Actgey Wesdo, London. *T.:* Fulmer 57, Mayfair 3919. *Clubs:* Royal London Yacht, Pilgrims', St. John's Wood Arts.

ADAMS-CONNOR, Capt. Harry George, C.V.O. 1935; M.V.O. 1909; D.L.; Chief Constable, Isle of Wight, 1899-1935; *b.* 1859; *s.* of Very Rev. G. H. Connor, Dean of Windsor and Domestic Chaplain to Queen Victoria; *m.* 1893, Valérie Ellinor, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Peter Scratchley, K.C.M.G., R.E., High Commissioner of New Guinea; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served in Boer War, 1881; Captain Connaught Rangers, 1885-99; Commander of royal orders of St. Stanislas, Russia, Charles III., Spain, and Isabella de Catolica, Spain. *Address:* Beechwood, Carisbrooke, I.W. *T.:* 39 Newport-Wight. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Sir Lionel Smith-Gordon.

ADAMSON, Sir Harvey, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1910; Kt., *cr.* 1906; C.S.I. 1903; M.A., LL.D.; *b.* 7 Oct. 1854; *s.* of Rev. Alexander Adamson of Kinnermit; *m.* 1892, Jane Charlotte, *d.* of John Leslie, Corsie, Nairn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. M.A., 1873; Fullerton Scholar in Mathematics, 1873; Ferguson Scholar in Mathematics, 1874; passed competitive examination for Indian Civil Service, 1875; joined Burma Commission, 1877; Assistant Commissioner, 1877-79; Settlement Officer, 1880-85; Deputy Commissioner, 1886-93; Commissioner, 1894-99, chiefly of Mandalay Division; Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma, 1900-5; Lieut.-Colonel commanding Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles, 1897-1900 (Burma medal); additional Member of the Council of Governor-General of India, 1903-5; Chief Judge, Chief Court of Lower Burma, 1905-6; Lieut.-Governor of Burma, 1910-15; Ordinary Member of Council of Governor-General of India, 1906-1910. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 36 Palace Gardens Terrace, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 0552. *Club:* East India United Service.

See also Sir W. J. Keith.

ADAMSON, Col. Henry Mackenzie, C.B. 1916; M.B., C.M.; *b.* 26 Nov. 1861; *s.* of late James Adamson, Morpher, Kincardineshire; *m.* 1893, Charlotte Elizabeth (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Capt. R. W. Duff, Madras Staff Corps. Served Burmese Expedition, 1887-9 (medal with clasp); Nile Expedition, 1898, battles of Atbara and Khartoum (despatches twice, Egyptian medal 2 clasps; medal); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, C.B., 1914-15 Star, War Medal and Victory Medal); retired, 1918. *Address:* Ravenswood, Hillside, Montrose.

ADAMSON, Horatio George, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Physician for Diseases of the Skin at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C.; *b.* 1865; *m.* Mabel, *y. d.* of Henry Valentine Draper. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Past President Dermatological Section; President British Association of Dermatology and Syphilology (1924); Membre Corresp. Étranger de la Soc. Franç. de Dermat. et de Syphilis; Corresponding Member Danish Dermatological Association; Hon. Member, New York Dermatological Society; American Dermatological Association; corresponding member of Dermatological Association of Hungary; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1912. *Address:* The Abbey, Bourne End, Bucks. *T.:* Bourne End 58.

ADAMSON, Hon. Mr Justice (J. E.); Judge of Court of King's Bench, Manitoba; *b.* 9 Sep. 1884; *s.* of Alan Joseph Adamson and Julia Turriff; *m.* 1912, Mary Turriff; four *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College and Manitoba University. Called Manitoba Bar, 1910; Saskatchewan Bar, 1915. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Court House, Winnipeg, Canada. *T.:* 840 307. *Clubs:* St. Charles Country, Manitoba, Winnipeg.

ADAMSON, Sir John Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1923; M.A. and D.Lit. London University; Master of Rhodes University Coll., Grahamstown, 1925-30; Director of Education for Transvaal, 1905-24; Vice-Chancellor of the Univ. of S. Africa, 1922-26; *b.* Wakefield, Yorkshire, 1867; *m.* Gwendolyn Mary, *y. d.* of late John Howell Thomas of Starling Park, Carmarthenshire. *Educ.:* London. On the staff of the Practising School attached to the St. Mark's Training College, Chelsea, 1889-1890; Tutor and Lecturer in the Theory and Practice of Teaching and Education at the South Wales Training College, Carmarthen, 1891-1902; Principal of the Normal College, Pretoria, 1902-5. *Publications:* The Theory of Education in Plato's Republic; The Teacher's Logic; Songs from the South, 1915; The Individual and the Environment, 1920; Externals and Essentials, 1933; various Educational papers. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* The Nook, Kowie West, Port Alfred, S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; Country, Pretoria; Albany, Grahamstown.

ADAMSON, John William; D.Lit.; Fellow King's College, London; Emeritus Professor of Education, University of London, 1924; Lecturer on the History of Education to the Teachers' Training Syndicate, University of Cambridge, 1919-35; Chairman (1907-9, 1921-4), Secretary (1901-[illegible] Pres. Teachers' [illegible]; formerly Exami[illegible] of Cambridge, London, Durham, Wales, Liverpool, and Leeds. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Training College; King's College, London; University, London. Head of the Training Department and Master of Method, King's Coll. London, 1890; Lecturer in Education, 1901; Professor, 1903. *Publications:* Our Defective System of Training Teachers, 1904; Pioneers of Modern Education, 1600-1700, 1905; The Practice of Instruction (editor and chief contributor), 1907; The Educational Writings of John Locke, 1912; Education in Cambridge History of English Literature, vols. ix. and xiv., in Mediaeval Contributions to Modern Civilisation (1921), and in The Legacy of the Middle Ages (1926); A Short History of Education, 1919; A Guide to the History of Education, 1920; English Education, 1789-1902, 1930; Education, in Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature; Education, 1714-1789, in Bibliography of Modern British History (R. Hist. Soc.). *Address:* 44 Whitehall Park, N.19.

ADAMSON, Robert Stephen, M.A., D.Sc. Edinburgh; M.A. Cambridge; F.R.S.S. Af.; Harry Bolus Professor of Botany, University of Cape Town, S. Africa; *b.* Manchester, Mar. 1885; *e. s.* of late Professor Robert Adamson; *m.* 1923, Margaret Heron, *yr. d.* of late Patrick Spence Mudie, Dundee. *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; University of Edinburgh, M.A., 1906, B.Sc. (distinction in Bot. and Zool.), 1907; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Lecturer, Botany, University of Manchester, 1912-23. *Publication:* Articles in Botanical and Bacteriological journals. *Address:* The University of Cape Town, S. Africa.

ADAMSON, William Murdoch; M.P. (Lab.) Cannock Division of Staffs., 1922-1931, and since 1935; National Officer of the Transport and General Workers' Union; *b.* 12 Apr. 1881. *Address:* 20 Woodcombe Crescent, Forest Hill, S.E. 23.

ADARE, Viscount; Richard Southwell Windham Robert Wyndham-Quin, C.B. 1923; C.B.E. 1921; M.C.;

Captain, late 12th Royal Lancers; *er. s.* of 5th Earl of Dunraven, *q.v.*; *b.* 18 May 1887; *m.* 1st, 1915, Helen (who obtained a divorce, 1932), *d.* of John Swire, Hillingdon House, Harlow; 2nd, 1934, Nancy, *d.* of Thomas B. Yuille, 14 East 69th Street, New York City; one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914 (wounded, M.C.); Master of the Horse and Military Secretary to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1918-21; contested (C.) Newcastle-upon-Tyne Central Division, 1929. *Clubs:* Turf, Whites, Cavalry, Bucks; Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

ADCOCK, Frank Ezra, O.B.E.; F.B.A. 1936; M.A., Hon. D.Litt. (Durham); Professor of Ancient History and Fellow of King's College, in University of Cambridge; *b.* 15 Apr. 1886; *s.* of late T. D. Adcock, Leicester. *Edu* [illegible] King's College, [illegible] Craven Scholar [illegible] 1909; Craven Student, 1910; Fellow (since 1911). Dean (1913-19), Classical Lecturer (1911-25), King's College, Cambridge. Employed in Admiralty Intelligence Division, 1915-19; Lt.-Comm. R.N.V.R., 1917-19; President of Society for Promotion of Roman Studies, 1929-31; Member of German Archæological Institute; Joint-editor of the Cambridge Ancient History. *Publications:* Papers on Ancient History; Chapters in Cambridge Ancient History. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, lawn tennis, chess. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4411. *Club:* Savile.

ADCOCK, William Robert Colquhoun, M.A., LL.B., M.R.S.T.; Barrister-at-law; Advocate, Lahore High Court; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Edmund Adcock, H.E.I.C.S.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar); Squire Scholar in Law, Cambridge Univ.; Abingdon School, 1906; Ceylon 1909; Nigeria Education Dept., 1910-19 (Inspector, 1914); Principal of La Martinière College, Calcutta, 1920-23; Ataliq, Bhopal, 1923-24; Ataliq Nawabzadagan, Maler Kotla State, 1924-26, 1927-28; Principal Maler Kotla Coll., 1926-27; called to Bar, 1913; seconded R.E. and Nigeria Regt., 1914-19; served Cameroons, France, Nigeria; Freeman of London, 1917; Pres. Association of Headmasters of European Schools in India, 1922; Vice-President, 1923. *Address:* Ludhiana, Punjab, India. *Clubs:* British Empire; Bengal, Calcutta.

ADDAMS WILLIAMS, Christopher, C.I.E. 1916; *b.* 2 Apr. 1877. Joined P.W.D. 1897; Executive Engineer, 1907; Superintending Engineer, 1914; Chief Engineer, Irrigation Bengal, 1920; retired 1932. *Address:* Llysbrechfa, Llanfrechfa, Mon. *T.:* Cwmbran, 7626.

ADDERLEY, family name of **Baron Norton.**

ADDERLEY, Hon. (Henry) Arden, D.L., J.P.; County Council, Warwickshire; late Capt. Warwickshire Yeomanry Cavalry; Member of Territorial Force Association, Co. Warwick; rejoined Yeomanry Apr. 1915 as Capt.; *b.* 26 Sept. 1854; 2nd *s.* of 1st Lord Norton; *m.* 1881, Grace Stopford Sackville, *y. d.* of William Bruce Stopford Sackville of Drayton, Northants; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; B.A. 1879. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1880; County Alderman Warwickshire; J.P. Co. Warwick, 1879. *Publications:* History of Warwickshire Yeomanry Cavalry, 1896; Warwickshire Yeomanry in the Great War, 1922. *Address:* Fillongley Hall, Coventry. *T.:* Fillongley 3. *Club:* Windham.

See also Maj.-Gen. A. J. Hunter.

ADDERLEY, Hon. and Rev. James (Granville), M.A., Rector of St. Edmund's, Lombard Street, since 1929; Prebendary of St. Paul's since 1935; *b.* 1 July 1861; 5th *s.* of 1st Baron Norton. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Head of Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1885-86; Deacon, 1887; Priest, 1888; Head of Christ Church Oxford Mission, 1887-1893; Curate of Allhallows' Barking, 1893-94; St. Andrew's, Plaistow E., 1894-97; Minister of Berkeley Chapel, Mayfair, 1897-1901; Vicar of St. Mark's, Marylebone, 1901-4; of Saltley, Birmingham, 1904-11; of St. Gabriel's, Birmingham, 1911-18; Rector of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 1918-23; Vicar of St. Anne's Highgate, 1923-29; Hon. Canon, Birmingham, 1914; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham, 1918; Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1917-19; Cambridge University, 1919. *Publications:* Stephen Remarx, 1893; Francis of Assisi, 1901; In Slums and Society, Reminiscences of Old Friends, 1916; Old Seed on New Ground, 1920. *Address:* 20 Victoria Park Square, E. *Club:* National Liberal.

ADDINGTON, family name of **Viscount Sidmouth.**

ADDINGTON, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1887), **John Gellibrand Hubbard;** Member of Bucks County Council since 1929; Member of Buckingham Borough Council; formerly Captain, Bucks Batt. Oxon Light Infantry; late Major T.F. Reserve, T.D.; formerly partner in Egerton Hubbard & Co., Petrograd; *b.* 7 June 1883; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary Adelaide (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Sir Wyndham S. Portal, 1st Bt.; S. father, 1915. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (O.B.E., despatches); British Custodian of Enemy Property in China, 1923-28; Mayor of Buckingham, 1932-33 and 1933-34. *Heir: b.* Hon. Raymond Egerton Hubbard, *q.v. Address:* Addington, Winslow, Bucks. *Club:* Bachelors'.

See also Capt. B. C. W. Williams.

ADDINGTON, Major Hon. Raymond Anthony, late 8th (K.G.O.) Light Cavalry; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 5th Viscount Sidmouth, *q.v.*; *b.* 24 Jan. 1887; *m.* 1913, Gladys Mary Dever, *d.* of late Thomas Hughes, Commissioner of Chinese Customs; six *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served France, 1914-16 (3 medals); S. Persia, 1918-19 (medal and bar); Waziristan, N.W. Frontier, India, 1920-21 (medal and bar); retired, 1928. *Address:* Pendoggett House, Timsbury, nr. Bath.

ADDIS, Sir Charles (Stewart), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1921; Kt., *cr.* 1913; LL.D. (Hon.) Edinburgh, Hongkong and Kingston (Ont.); Lieutenant of the City of London; Crown Member Court of University of London; Director Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co.; British India Steam Navigation Co.; British and Chinese Corporation; Chinese Central Railways, Ltd.; British Censor, Banque d'Etat du Maroc; *b.* Edinburgh, 23 Nov. 1861; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Addis, D.D., of Morningside, Edinburgh; *m.* 1894, Eba, *d.* of James McIsaac of Parkend, Saltcoats; five *s.* seven *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy. Manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, London, 1905-21; Chairman, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, London Committee, 1922-33; Director, Bank of England, 1918-32; President of the Institute of Bankers, 1921-23; Vice-Chairman, Bank for International Settlements, 1929-1932; Cunliffe Currency Committee, 1918-19; Indian Currency Committee, 1920; Chairman, Exchange Committee, Imperial Economic Conference, 1923; Brazilian Financial Commission, 1923-24; National Debt Committee, 1924-26; British Representative on General Council of Reichsbank, 1924-30; China Advisory Committee Boxer Indemnity, 1925; British Delegate on Committee of Experts for Reparations, Paris, 1929; Royal Commission on Canadian Banking, 1933; Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan, 2nd Class; Order of Chiao Ho of China, 2nd Class. *Address:* 9 Gracechurch Street, E.C.3; *T.:* Mansion

House 8541; Woodside, Frant, Sussex; *T.:* Frant 2. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Albemarle.

See also D. G. M. Bernard, Sir Walter Lawrence, Bt.

ADDISON, Admiral Sir (Albert) Percy, K.B.E. *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1917; Director of Dockyards, Admiralty, since 1928; *b.* Nov. 1875; *s.* of Albert Addison, Solicitor, Portsmouth; *m.* 1908, Mary Harriet, *d.* of W. Kellett, Southport; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Order of Savoy, Italy; Order of Rising Sun, Japan; Bronze and Silver Humane Society Medals); Rear-Admiral, 1923; Commodore and Rear-Admiral commanding Australian Fleet, 1922-24; Rear-Admiral Commanding Destroyer Flotillas, Mediterranean Fleet, 1924-26; Vice-Adm., 1929; retired list, 1929; Adm., retired, 1933. *Address:* 56 Cottenham Park Road, Wimbledon, S.W.20. *Club:* United Service.

ADDISON, Rt. Hon. Christopher, P.C. 1916; M.D., B.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. England; *s.* of Robert and Susan Addison; *b.* Hogsthorpe, Lincolnshire, 19 June 1869; *m.* 1902, Isobel (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Archibald Gray; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Harrogate; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Hunterian Professor (1901) and Examiner in Anatomy, Universities of Cambridge and London; Member of Faculty of Medicine; Chairman of Board of Intermediate Medical Studies; and Member of Board of Human Anatomy and Morphology, University of London; late Sec. Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, etc.; late Professor of Anatomy, University College, Sheffield; formerly Lecturer on Anatomy, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; late editor of the Quarterly Medical Journal, etc.; M.P. (L.) Hoxton Division, Shoreditch, 1910-22; M.P. (Lab.) Swindon Division of Wilts, 1929-31 and 1934-35; Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Education, 1914-15; to the Office of Munitions, 1915-16; Minister of Munitions, 1916-17; Minister in Charge of Reconstruction, 1917; President of the Local Government Board, 1919; First Minister of Health, 1919-21; Minister without Portfolio, 1921; Parliamentary Secretary Ministry of Agriculture, 1929-30; Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1930-31. *Publications:* The Betrayal of the Slums, 1922; Politics from Within, 2 vols., 1924; Practical Socialism, 2 vols., 1926; Four and a Half Years, Vols. I and II, 1934; Editor of Ellis's Demonstrations of Anatomy, 12th ed.; Joint Author (with Major J. W. Jennings), With the Abyssinians in Somaliland; On the Topographical Anatomy of the Pancreas and Adjoining Viscera—memoir published by University College, Sheffield; On the Topographical Anatomy of the Abdominal Viscera in Man, etc., Proceedings of the Royal Society, 1898, vol. lxiv. (abstract); detailed work on the same subject; The Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, in four parts. vols. xxxiii. xxxiv. xxxv.; and various papers in Med. Journals. *Address:* Peterley Farm, nr. Great Missenden, Bucks.

ADDISON, D'Arcy Wentworth, C.M.G. 1928; M.V.O. 4th class, 1927, 5th class, 1920; I.S.O. 1920; J.P.; *b.* Hobart, 10 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late Captain J. E. Addison, 5th Royal Irish Lancers; *m.* 1919, Una Stella, *widow* of Sir John Downer, K.C.M.G., K.C., South Australia. *Educ.:* Scotch College, Hobart. Secretary to Premier, Tasmania, 1902-26; Clerk, Executive Council, 1903-30; Secretary to the Agent-General, 1908-9; Under-Sec. for Tasmania, 1914-30; Chief Electoral Officer, 1914-30; Agent-General for Tasmania, 1930-1931; Administrator of Charitable Grants, 1914-19; Secretary, Neglected Children, 1914-19; State Organiser Royal Visit, 1920; Hon. Private Secretary to the Administrator of the Government, 1922-23; Chairman Tasmanian State Executive, British Empire Exhibition; Organising Secretary, State Development Board, 1924-25; Hon. Corresponding Secretary Royal Empire Society, 1900-1930; State Director, Royal visit, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, yachting, motoring. *Address:* Hobart, Tasmania. *Clubs:* Tasmanian, Athenæum, Royal Yacht, Hobart.

ADDISON, Rev. Canon Fred, M.A.; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Horwich, since 1936; Hon. Canon of Manchester Cathedral, 1934; Diocesan Warden, Readers' Board for Manchester; *b.* 28 July 1880; *s.* of James William and Katherine Addison; *m.* 1911, Kathleen Ann Wood; one *s.* *Educ.:* Victoria University of Manchester; Ordsall Hall Theological College, Salford. Curate St. Mark, Manchester, 1907-10; Christ Church, West Didsbury, 1910-11; Curate in Charge, Mosley Common, 1911-15; Rector St. John, Old Trafford, 1915-23; St. Edmund's, Whalley Range, 1923-36; Rural Dean of Hulme, 1933. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Vicarage, Horwich, Lancs. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

ADDISON, Maj.-Gen. George Henry, C.B. 1933; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; R.E.; Additional Financial Adviser Army Headquarters, India, since 1936; *b.* 13 May 1876; *s.* of Lt.-Col. G. W. Addison, late R.E.; *m.* 1905, Margaret, *d.* of R. Henderson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M. Academy, Woolwich; Fellow-Commoner, King's College, Cambridge, 1920-23, B.A. (Honours Mech.Sc.), 1922; M.A. 1927. Entered army, 1895; Lieut. 1898; Capt., 1904; Adjutant, 1914; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1922; Col. 1926; Maj.-Gen. 1931; A.A.G. at War Office, 1927-30; Chief Engineer, Aldershot, 1930-31; Engineer-in-Chief, India, 1932-36; retired pay, 1936; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); awarded 3rd class Order of St. Anne of Russia (with swords), Sep. 1916; Légion d'Honneur (Chevalier), 1919; Ordre de Leopold (Officier), and Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1919; M.I.Mech.E. 1924. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

ADDISON, Sir James, Kt. *cr.* 1935; **Hon. Mr. Justice Addison;** Senior Puisne Judge, High Court, Lahore, India; *b.* 13 Nov. 1879; *s.* of James Addison, J.P., Whitehills, Boyndie, Banff; *m.* 1908, Vera Mary Delphine, *d.* of James Alfred Cones; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Banff Academy; Aberdeen University (M.A., B.Sc.); Simpson Prizeman in Mathematics; Greig Prizeman in Physics; David Rennet Gold Medallist, and Fullarton Mathematical Scholar: passed into Indian Civil Service, 1902; District Judge, Delhi, 1909; Special Land Acquisition Officer, New Delhi 1912; Judge, Small Cause Court, Simla, 1917; District and Sessions Judge, Rawalpindi, 1920; Additional Judge High Court, Lahore, 1925; Acting Chief Justice, High Court, Lahore, 1935. *Address:* High Court, Lahore, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

ADDISON, Rev. Canon James Salmon, M.A.; Vicar of Carrington; Hon. Canon of Chester; *s.* of Rev. George Augustus Addison, Rector of Mandeville, Jamaica; *m.* Georgina, *d.* of G. F. Harrison, Rudd Hall, Catterick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Durham University. Vicar of Holy Trinity, Bradford; St. Martin's, Leeds; Rector of Newchurch in Rossendale; Rural Dean of Bowdon, 1927-35. *Address:* Carrington Vicarage, Manchester.

ADDISON, Sir Joseph, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1924; H.M.'s Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Santiago since 1937; *b.* 1879. Entered Foreign Office, 1903; Second Secretary at Peking, 1908; Private Secretary to Mr. McKinnon Wood,

Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, 1911; and later to Mr. F. D. Acland; resigned Foreign Office, 1913; temporary Secretary to Ambassador in Paris, 1916; Commercial Counsellor, 1918; Counsellor of Embassy in Berlin, 1920; Chargé d'Affaires on several occasions; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Riga, Reval and Kovno, 1927-30; at Prague 1930-36. *Address:* British Embassy, Santiago, Chile.

ADDISON, Margaret E.T., C.B.E. 1934; LL.D., Dean of Women Emerita (Victoria College); *b.* 21 Oct. 1868; *d.* of Peter and Mary Ann Campbell Addison. *Educ.:* Victoria University. Teacher Ontario Ladies' College 1889-1891; Collegiate Institute Stratford, 1892-1900; Collegiate Institute Lindsay 1901-03; Dean of Women, Victoria College 1903-31; Member or Officer of: University Women's Club (Pres. one year), Women's Canadian Club, Council of Women, Victoria Women's Association, National Council Y.W.C.A., Ontario Educational Association, Association Deans of Women, Woman's Missionary Society United Church of Canada, Board of Christian Education and others. *Recreation:* Detective Stories. *Address:* 431 Broadview Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* University Women's, Toronto.

ADDISON, Oswald Lacy; Emeritus Surgeon, West London Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, Infants' Hospital and Princess Louise Kensington Hospital for Children; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Joseph Addison. *Educ.:* Marlborough; University College Hospital. *Publications:* medical papers. *Address:* 125 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1514.

ADDISON, Rev. William Robert Fountaine, V.C. 1916; Senior Chaplain to Forces, Bordon since 1934; *s.* of late W. G. Addison and Mrs. Addison, Cranbrook, Kent; *m.* 1917, Marjorie, *d.* of late W. E. Wallis, A.R.I.B.A., Caterham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sarum College. Ordained, 1913; curate of St. Edmund, Salisbury, 1913; served European War, 1915-18 (V.C., Order of St. George); Permanent Chaplaincy, 1919; S.C.F., Bulford Camp, 1920-23; Aldershot, 1923-25; Malta, 1925 and 1926-27; Khartoum, 1926; Shanghai, 1927; S.C.F., C. of E., Shorncliffe Camp, 1929-30; C.F., Shoeburyness Garrison, 1930-31; Tidworth, 1931-32; promoted to 2nd class, 1932; C.F. Bulford, 1932-34. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills and Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

ADDISON-SMITH, Chilton Lind, C.B.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1919; Commander of the Order of Wen-Hu (Striped Tiger), China; Commander of Saxe Coburg; *b.* 27 April 1875; 3rd *s.* of late Robert Addison-Smith, C.V.O., Edinburgh, and late Isabella Mary, *y. d.* of David Lind; *m.* 1927, Katharine Lushington, *o. d.* of John Ewart, W.S., and Catherine Helen, *d.* of Colonel Charles May Allan Morant. *Educ.:* Craigmount House School; Edinburgh Univ. Writer to His Majesty's Signet, 1899; senior partner of the firm of R. Addison-Smith & Co., W.S., Edinburgh; one of H.M. Commissioners of Queen Victoria School, Dunblane; joined 3rd Battn. The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's) 1896; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal); one of the founders and now Chairman of Scottish Naval and Military Veterans' Residences, Edinburgh and Broughty Ferry; raised the Veteran Reserve in Edinburgh and organised a parade of 4500 veterans which was inspected by the King, July 1911; Member of the Advisory Committee of the Army Council of the National Reserve, 1911; Member of the War Office Consultative Committee on Employment of Soldiers, etc., 1913; served European War; promoted temp. Lieutenant-Colonel, 1 Dec. 1914; raised and commanded 10th Batt. The Seaforth Highlanders; (despatches, medals, O.B.E.); promoted Lieut.-Colonel and appointed to command 3rd Batt. The Seaforth Highlanders, 1921; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer The Seaforth Highlanders Association. *Address:* 17 Clarendon Crescent, Edinburgh. *Club:* United Service.

ADDLESHAW, Rev. Canon Stanley, Rector of All Saints, Huntingdon since 1935; *s.* of John William and Rachel Hayes Addleshaw; *m.* 1905, Rose Elgood Punchard; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. 3rd Class Hon. Hist., 1894; B.A., 1895; M.A., 1905; B.D., 1909; Curate of Downham, 1896-1905; Diocesan Missioner, Ely, 1901-5; Vicar of Gorefield, 1905-15; Vicar of Ely St. Mary, 1915-29; Hon. Canon of Ely, 1925; Surrogate and Rural Dean of Ely, 1923-29; Rector of Runcton Holme, King's Lynn, 1929-35; Rural Dean of Fincham, 1932-35. *Publications:* contributed articles to Church Quarterly Review, Commonwealth, etc. *Recreations:* travel, reading. *Address:* All Saints Rectory, Huntingdon.

ADE, George; *b.* Kentland, Indiana, 9 Feb. 1866; *s.* of John Ade of Lewes, England, and Adeline Bush of Cheviot, Ohio, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Purdue University, (Hon. L.H.D. 1926), La Fayette, Indiana. Newspaper work, 1890-1900; Indiana State Council of Defence, 1917; Member National Institute of Arts and Letters; Hon. LL.D. Indiana University, 1928. *Publications:* Artie, 1896; Pink Marsh, 1897; Doc Horne, 1898; Fables in Slang, 1899; More Fables, 1900; Forty Modern Fables, 1901; Breaking into Society, 1902; People You Know, 1903; In Babel, 1903; True Bills, 1904; In Pastures New, 1906; The Slim Princess, 1907; Ade's Fables, 1914; Hand-made Fables, 1920; Single Blessedness and other Observations, 1922; Bang! Bang! 1928; The Old Time Saloon, 1931. *Plays:* The Sultan of Sulu, 1902; Peggy from Paris and The County Chairman, 1903; The College Widow, 1904; Just Out of College, 1905; Marse Covington, 1906; Father and the Boys, 1907; The Fair Co-Ed., 1908; The Old Town, 1909; Nettie, 1916; Our Leading Citizen (picture play), 1922; Back Home and Broke (picture play), 1922; Woman-Proof (picture play), 1923; Making the Grade (picture play), 1928. *Address:* Hazelden Farm, Brook, Indiana. *Clubs:* Chicago, Chicago Athletic, University, Chicago; Lotos, Lambs, Authors', New York.

ADEANE, Charles Robert Whorwood, C.B. 1917; J.P., Lord-Lieut. of Cambridgeshire; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge; *o. s.* of late Henry John Adeane, M.P., and Lady Elizabeth Philippa, *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Hardwicke (she *m.* 2nd, 1877, Michael Biddulph, M.P.); *b.* 1863; *m.* 1888, Madeline Pamela Constance Blanche, *d.* of late Hon. Percy Scawen Wyndham; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Patron of one living; late Lieut. 4th Batt. Suffolk Regt. *Address:* Babraham Hall, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Brooks', Travellers'.

See also J. Cator, Hon. G. W. Lyttelton, Earl of Radnor, Col. G. P. Wyndham.

ADELAIDE, R.C. Archbishop of; *see* Killian, Most Rev. Andrew.

ADELAIDE, Bishop of, since 1906; **Rt. Rev. Arthur Nutter Thomas;** *b.* Hackney, 11 Dec. 1869; *s.* of Charles James Thomas, merchant, member of the Common Council of City of London, and Mary Matilda, *d.* of John Nutter; *m.* 1904, Mary Theodora, 4th *d.* of Rev. W. A. H. Lewis, Vicar of Upper Gornal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John-at-Hackney Gram. School; Sutherland House School, Folkestone; Oundle School; [illegible] B[illegible] S[illegible] Prize and 2nd cl. Theol. Trip. Pt. ii. 1893; M.A. 1895; D.D. 1906; Wells' Theological College, 1893-94; Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Curate of Wakefield Cathedral, 1894-95; Domestic Chaplain to Archbishop of York, 1895-99; Curate of Leeds, 1899-1901; Rector of Guisborough, 1901-6; Chaplain to Archbishop of

York, 1905-6. *Recreations:* music, gardening, tennis. *Address:* Bishop's Court, N. Adelaide. *See also Bishop of Melanesia.*

ADELAIDE, Dean of; *see* Jose, Very Rev. G. H

ADEY, William James, C.M.G. 1935; Director of Education, South Australia since 1929; *b.* 27 May 1874; *s.* of Charles George Adey and Ann Donaldson Ritchie; *m.* 1st 1910, late Mabel Edith Dyer; 2nd 1921, Constance Margaret Weston; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Teachers Training College and University of Adelaide. Principal Adelaide High School, 1908-20; Superintendent Secondary Education, 1920-29. *Publications:* various educational articles. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Education Office, Adelaide, S. Australia. *T.:* C. 6720, F. 2332. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Royal Adelaide Golf, Adelaide.

ADKIN, Ven. Walter K. K.; *see* Knight-Adkin.

ADLAM, George Henry Joseph, O.B.E. 1934; M.A., B.Sc. Oxon; Senior Science Master, City of London School, since 1912; Editor School Science Review since 1919; *b.* 19 Jan. 1876; *s.* of George and Mary Ann Emily Adlam, Wells, Somerset; *m.* Alice Smith, Bristol. *Educ.:* Wells Cathedral Grammar School; Wadham College, Oxford. 1st Class Nat. Science (Chem.), 1905; Senior Science Master at City of Oxford School, Macclesfield Grammar School, Leeds Grammar School. *Publication:* Textbooks of Chemistry. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 39 Manor Road, Ashford, Middlesex. *Club:* Ashford Manor Golf.

ADLAM, Tom Edwin, V.C. 1916; Head Master Blackmoor C. of E. School; *s.* of John Adlam, Salisbury; *b.* 21 Oct. 1893; *m.* 1916, Ivy Annette, *y. d.* of late W. H. Mace, South Farnborough, Hants; two *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (V.C.); awarded the Italian Silver Medal for Military Valour, June 1917 (demobilised 15 Nov. 1919, with hon. rank of Capt.); Army Education Corps: retired March 1923 with hon. rank of Captain. *Address:* School House, Blackmoor, Liss, Hants.

ADLER, Cyrus, A.M., Ph.D., L.H.D., Litt.D.; President, Dropsie College for Hebrew and Cognate Learning, Philadelphia; President, Jewish Theological Seminary of America; *b.* Van Buren, Arkansas, 13 Sept. 1863; *s.* of Samuel Adler and Sarah Sulzberger; *m.* Racie Friedenwald; one *d.*; B.A., M.A., Univ. of Pennsylvania; Ph.D., Scholar, Fellow, Instructor, and Associate, Semitic Languages, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1884-93; Librarian Smithsonian Institution, 1892-1905; Assistant-Secretary, 1905-8; Assistant Curator and Curator Historic Archæology and Historic Religions, U.S. National Museum, 1888-1908; representative of the Chicago Exposition to Oriental countries, 1890-92; represented United States at Conference on an International Catalogue of Scientific Literature, London, 1898, and now member of its International Council; Pres. Board of Trustees, Free Library of Philadelphia; Member, Executive Board, Boy Scouts of America; Member Board of Public Education, Phila., 1921-25; President American Jewish Committee; Member, Council, Jewish Agency for Palestine; Member American Jewish Historical Society (ex-Pres.); Chairman Jewish Classics Committee and Member Publication Committee of Jewish Publication Society of America; Member of the American Philosophical Society, Washington Academy of Sciences, *etc.*; *sometime* President American Oriental Society: D.H.L. Hebrew Union College, 1925; Litt.D. Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1930; Phi Beta Kappa, 1933. *Publications:* papers on Oriental, philological, and archæological subjects and American Jewish History; one of the editors of the Jewish Encyclopædia; editor of the American Jewish Year-Book from 1900-6; editor of the Jefferson Bible; Chairman, Board of Editors of the Bible Translation of Jewish Publication Society of America; Jews in the Diplomatic Correspondence of the United States, 1906; The Voice of America on Kishineff, 1904; Jacob H. Schiff, his Life and Letters (2 vols.), 1925; Memorandum on the Western Wall, prepared for the Special Commission of the League of Nations on behalf of the Jewish Agency for Palestine, 1930; Lectures, Selected Papers, Addresses, 1933. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 2041 N. Broad Street, Philadelphia. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Washington; University, Philobiblon, Philadelphia.

ADLER, Elkan Nathan, M.A., D.H.L., International Lawyer, Traveller, Book Collector, Hebraist and Historian; Senior Partner in Adler and Perowne, Solicitors, London and Paris; *b.* London, 24 July 1861; 3rd *s.* of Very Rev. Dr. Nathan Marcus Adler, Chief Rabbi. *Educ.:* City of London School; University College, London. Vice-President of International Jewish Conferences at Berlin in 1891 and 1903, and was delegated to Turkey and the Balkans by that of The Union des Associations Israelites at Brussels in 1912; took part in the Propaganda Committee of the Chambre des Députés at Paris during the War, and was a delegate from fifty-one organisations representing four million American Jews at the League of Nations Calendar Conference at Geneva in 1931; personally advocated the Jewish Cause with King George of Greece and King Ferdinand of Bulgaria in 1913, the Sadr a Asam of Persia in 1896, and Count Witte, the Russian Prime Minister, in 1905; in 1917, as a member of the Conjoint Committee of the Anglo-Jewish Association and Board of Deputies, publicly protested against its anti-Zionist Manifesto; has travelled extensively over Africa, North and South America and Asia (Teheran in 1896; Bokara, 1897; Aleppo, 1898 and 1928; India in 1906; Bagdad in 1925), and round the word in 1934-35, and was seven times in Palestine; has an extensive collection of English and Hebrew incunables and early editions, Shakespeare and Inquisition Documents, etc.; is a Corresponding Member of the Royal Academy of History of Spain and the American Jewish Historical Society, and was President of the Jewish Historical Society of England and the Union of Jewish Literary Societies. *Publications:* Hebrew Elegies on English Monarchs, 1895; An Eleventh Century Introduction to the Hebrew Bible, 1897; The Persian Jews: Their Books and Ritual, 1898; Une Nouvelle Chronique Samaritaine, 1903; The Inquisition in Peru, 1904; Jews in Many Lands, 1905 (translated into Hebrew, Hungarian, and German, the last under the title of Von Ghetto zu Ghetto); About Hebrew Manuscripts, 1905; Auto-da-fé and Jew, 1908; A Gazetteer of Hebrew Printing, 1917; Catalogue of Hebrew Manuscripts in the Collection of E. N. Adler, 1921; A History of Jews in London, 1930; Jewish Travellers, 1930; articles to many magazines and newspapers, to the Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, the Jewish Encyclopaedia, to Aspects of the Hebrew Genius, 1910, Judaism and the Beginnings of Christianity, 1923, to various Jubilee and Memorial Volumes and to the Transactions of the Jewish Historical Society and the American Jewish Historical Society. *Address:* 20 Porchester Square, W.2. *T.A.:* Tutissimus London. *T.:* Bayswater 1002.

ADLER, Rev. Michael, D.S.O. 1917; B.A.; Member of the St. Marylebone Borough Council and Chairman of the Public Libraries Committee: Chairman of Managers of Upper Marylebone St. L.C.C. School; *b.* London, 27 July 1868; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Jews' College and University College, London. Minister, Hammersmith Synagogue, 1890-1903; Senior Hebrew Master, Jews Free School, E., 1893-1903; Minister of the Central Synagogue, W., 1903-34; retired 1934; Emeritus Minister since 1934; Com-

mission as Chaplain, Fourth Class, T.F., 1909; served as Senior Jewish Chaplain in France, 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice); President of the Jewish Historical Society of England. *Publications:* First Steps in Hebrew Grammar; Students' Hebrew Grammar; History of the Jews of Canterbury, Exeter and Bristol in 12th and 13th Centuries and other studies in Anglo-Jewish history; History of Domus Conversorum, London; The Jews of the Empire and the Great War; Experiences of a Jewish Chaplain on the Western Front; Soldiers' Prayer Book; British Jewry Book of Honour. *Address:* 4 Devonshire Mansions, 208 Great Portland Street, W.1. *T.:* Museum 5697. *Club:* Maccabeans.

ADLER, Miss N., C.B.E. 1934; J.P. attached to Juvenile Courts; *d.* of late Chief Rabbi, Dr. H. Adler. *Educ.:* private school and classes. Began social work as a school manager under the London School Board; co-opted member of the London Education Committee, 1905-10; Member L.C.C. for Central Hackney, 1910-25, and 1928-31; Deputy Chairman, 1922-1923; Co-opted member of L.C.C. Public Health Committee, 1931-34; Vice-Chairman Hackney Juvenile Employment Committee; joint Hon. Secretary of the Committee on Wage Earning Children; Chairman of Governors of the County Secondary School, Dalston; Chairman of the Stormont House School for Tuberculous Children; Member of the Governing Bodies of the Hackney Downs School and the Hackney Technical Institute; Member of the Departmental Committee on Charity Collections, 1925-27; Member of the Jewish Religious Education Board; Member of Council of the Anglo-Jewish Association. *Publications:* articles on Children as Wage Earners, on Women's Work during and after the War, The Early Treatment of Young Offenders, and Boy and Girl Labour since the War, in the Contemporary Review, chapter on Jewish Life and Labour in East London in New Survey of London Life and Labour, vol. vi., and has written for other journals; article on Juvenile Courts in Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* week ends, etc., in the country, reading. *Address:* 121A Sinclair Road, Addison Gardens, W. *T.:* Shepherd's Bush 2479. *Club:* Pioneer.

ADLERCRON, Brig.-Gen. Rodolph Ladeveze, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 1873; *s.* of George Rothe Ladeveze Adlercron, of Moyglare; *m.* 1910, Hester Bancroft, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1894; Captain, 1899; Major, 1913; Lieut.-Col. Comd. attached 6th West Riding Regiment, 1915; commanded 148th and 124th Infantry Brigades; Brigade Major, Lincoln and Leicester Brigade, 1911-15; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, 2 medals 2 clasps); S. African War, 1899-1901, with Mounted Infantry (despatches, Queen's medal with 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 7 times, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1920; Col. Reserve of Officers, 1920: Hon. Col. 6th Bn. Duke of Wellington's Regt. (T.F.); J.P., D.L. Lincs. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, ski-ing, golf. *Address:* Culverthorpe Hall, Grantham, Lincs. *T.:* Rauceby 8. *T.A.:* Oasby. *Club:* United Service.

ADNAN, Mrs.; *see* Edib, H.

ADRIAN, Edgar Douglas, F.R.S. 1923; M.A., M.D. Cantab.; Hon. D.Sc. (Pa.); LL.D. (McGill); F.R.C.P.; Foulerton Professor of the Royal Society and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* 30 Nov. 1889; *s.* of late Alfred Douglas Adrian, C.B., K.C., of the Local Government Board; *m.* 1923, Hester, *d.* of late Hume Pinsent, Birmingham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity Coll., Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Fellow of Trinity, 1913; University Lecturer, 1920; Oliver-Sharpey Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1925; Baly Medal, 1929; Nobel Laureate (Medicine), 1932; Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1934; associate member Société de Biologie; Hon. Fellow Soc. Ital. di Biol. *Publications:* The Basis of Sensation, 1928; The Mechanism of Nervous Action, 1932; Papers on the Physiology of the Nervous System in the Journal of Physiology, Brain, etc. *Address:* Trinity College, and St. Chad's, Grange Road, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

ADSHEAD, Professor Stanley Davenport, M.A., M.Arch., F.R.I.B.A.; Architect, London; *b.* 1868. Professor of Town-Planning in Liverpool University, 1909-14; Professor of Town-Planning, London University, 1914-35, Emeritus Professor since 1935; late Member Fine Art Commission; executed works, Ramsgate Pavilion, Carnegie Library, Ramsgate; Repertory Theatre, Liverpool; rebuilding of the Duchy of Cornwall Estate, Kennington; Worthing Pavilion and Band Enclosure. *Publications:* Town-Planning and Town Development, 1923; Regional Plan Chesterfield Area; The South Essex Regional Planning Scheme, 1931, 1932; West Essex Regional Planning Scheme, 1933, etc. *Address:* 46 Great Russell Street, W.C. *T.:* Museum 2750.

ADYE, Frederick James, C.B.E. 1928; Secretary, Pacific Cable Board, since 1913; *b.* 17 Feb. 1874; 4th *s.* of late Edward Adye; *m.* 1906, Mary Amelia Fraser (*d.* 1914); no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered the firm of Deloitte, Dever, Griffiths & Co., chartered accountants, 1889; remained with them until 1902; joined the Pacific Cable Board as Accountant, 1902. *Recreations:* interested in all sport. *Address:* Cona, Teignmouth Road, Torquay, S. Devon.

ADYE-CURRAN, Lieut.-Col. William John Patrick, O.B.E. 1923; *b.* 24 Mar. 1877; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. F. G. Adye-Curran of Esker House, Upper Rathmines, Dublin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Carmelite College, Terenure, Co. Dublin; St. Mary's College, Rathmines, Dublin. Matriculated at R.U.I. when 16 years of age, and started Medicine the same year at the Catholic University School of Medicine, Cecilia Street, Dublin; L.R.C.S. and P.I. 1898. Passed examination into Army; Lieutenant, R.A.M.C., 1900; served S. African War, 1900-2 (King's medal 2 clasps, Queen's medals 2 clasps); afterwards in India, and Southern Command in England as Surgical Specialist; France, during European War, Aug. 1914-19; commanded several hospitals (including No. 6 General and No. 12 Stationary), also Surgical Specialist (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Egypt as Acting Consultant in Surgery to E.E.F.; retired, 1922. *Address:* Shanavaun, Mount Anneville, Dundrum, Co. Dublin.

AFFLECK, Sir Frederick Danby James, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1782; fruit-grower; *b.* 3 Feb. 1856; *s.* of late Rev. James Danby Affleck, 3rd *s.* of 4th Bt.; *S.* cousin, 1919; *m.* 1904, Lily, *d.* of Alfred Quarm Ross; two *s.* *Heir:* *s* Frederick James Siddartha, *b.* 29 Mar. 1905. *Address:* Eliza Street, Clayfield, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

AFFLECK, John Barr, O.B.E. 1920; H.B.M. Consul General Tientsin since 1935; *b.* 26 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late John Affleck, M.A., D.Sc.; *m.* 1928, Anne Bell (formerly Proctor); one *s.* Student Interpreter, China, 1902; 1st. Assistant, 1915; served with China Labour Corps, 1917; one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, 1919; one of H.M. Consuls, 1925; H.B.M. Consul, Tsingtao, China, 1930-34; one of H.M. Consuls-General in China, 1934. *Address:* British Consulate General, Tientsin, China. *Club:* Constitutional.

AFRICA, North, Bishop of; *see* North Africa.

AGA KHAN, Rt. Hon. Aga Sultan Sir Mahomed Shah, P.C. 1934; G.C.S.I., *cr.*

1911; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1902; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1898; LL.D. hon. Camb.; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1st, 1908; one *s.* (Aly S. Khan, *q.v.*); 2nd, 1929, Andrée Carron; one *s.* (Sadruddin). Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 1900, 1st class; 1st class Prussian Order of Royal Crown, 1901; has travelled a great deal; has many religious followers in East Africa, Central Asia, and India; head of Ismaili Mahomedans; attended Coronation, 1902, as guest of nation; granted rank and status of first-class chief with salute of 11 guns in recognition of loyal services during European War; Chairman of British Indian Delegation to the Round Table Conference, London, 1930 and 1931; Represented India at World Disarmament Conference, Geneva, 1932; Led Indian Delegation to League of Nations Assembly, 1932, 1934 and 1935; Won the Derby with Blenheim, 1930; Won the Two Thousand Guineas, Derby and St. Leger (Triple Crown) with Bahram, 1935, and the Derby with Mahmoud, 1936. *Publication:* India in Transition, 1918. *Recreations:* golf, racing, motoring, travel. *Address:* Villa Jane-Andrée, Antibes, France; Aga Hall, Bombay. *Club:* Marlborough.

AGAR, family name of **Earl of Normanton.**

AGAR, Captain Augustus Willington Shelton, V.C., D.S.O., 1919; R.N.; *s.* of late John Shelton Agar, of Ceylon and Woodmount, Co. Kerry; *b.* 4 Jan. 1890; *m.* 1st, 1920, Baroness Furnivall, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1932, Ina Margaret Hirst, *d.* of Robert Lindner, and *g.-d.* of late Francis Logie-Pirie of Tottingworth Park, Heathfield, Sussex. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-18; The Baltic, 1919-20 (despatches, V.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 29 Sloane Avenue, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6119. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

AGAR, Lt.-Col. John Arnold Shelton, D.S.O., 1918; *m.* 1923, Kathleen Douglas, *o. d.* of H. Douglas Robertson, Indian Police, retired; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Tangakelle, Lindula, Ceylon.

AGAR, Wilfred Eade, F.R.S. 1921; Professor of Zoology, University of Melbourne, Australia; *b.* 27 Apr. 1882; *s.* of Edward Larpent Agar, of Milford House, near Lymington, Hants; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth, *y. d.* of David MacDonald, Glasgow; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; King's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1907-13). Lecturer in [illegible] of Glasgow; Captain, 5th [illegible] Infantry, Oct. 1914-Ap[illegible]: contributions to various scientific journals on biological subjects. *Address:* The University, Melbourne, Australia.

AGAR-ROBARTES, family name of **Viscount Clifden.**

AGATE, James Evershed; author and dramatic critic; dramatic critic to the Sunday Times since 1923; also film critic to The Tatler; *b.* Manchester 9 Sep. 1877; *e. s.* of late Charles James Agate, Horsham and Manchester; *m.* 1918, Sidonie Joséphine Edmée Mourret-Castillon. *Educ.:* Giggleswick Grammar School. Dramatic critic to the Daily Dispatch, 1905-6; to the Manchester Guardian, 1907-14; to Saturday Review, 1921-1923; to B.B.C., 1925-32; an exhibitor of show harness ponies; accepted commission in R.A.S.C., 1915; served France, 1916-18. *Publications:* L. of C. (Lines of Communication), 1917; Buzz, Buzz! (Essays of the Theatre), 1918; Responsibility, a novel, 1919; At Half-past Eight: Essays of the Theatre, 1921-22; The Contemporary Theatre for 1923, 1924, 1925, and 1926; Blessed are the Rich, 1924; White Horse and Red Lion, 1924; The Common Touch, 1926; Rachel: a Biography, 1928; Gemel in London, 1928; Their Hour upon the Stage, 1930; The English Dramatic Critics: an Anthology, 1932; My Theatre Talks, 1932; First Nights, 1934; Ego: An Autobiography, 1935. *Address:* 22 Antrim Mansions N.W.3.

AGG, Lieut.-Colonel Frederick John Gardner, D.S.O. 1916; late King's Own Yorks Light Infantry; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Colonel William Agg, The Hewletts, nr. Cheltenham; *m.* 1919, Mabel Beatrice, *e. d.* of late Alex. Cumming of Singapore; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham. Joined 4th Worcester Militia, 1898; 1st K.O.Y.L.I., 1899, and served in Gibraltar, South Africa, Hong-Kong, and Singapore, and returned to England with regiment, 1905-14; went to France in command of Divisional Cyclist Company, 1915; Staff Captain; Brig.-Major; A.A. and Q.M.G.; present at the battles of Ypres and Hohenzollern Redoubt; went to Salonika, Nov. 1915 (Chevalier of Legion of Honour, despatches five times, D.S.O.). *Address:* Hilders Court, Chiddingly, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

AGIUS, Thomas, M.A., M.D.; F.R.Met.Soc.; late Rector of Malta Govt. University; Director of the Meteorological and Seismological Observatories; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Michael and Josephine Borg; *m.* Sophie Vadalà; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malta University. M.A. 1891; M.D. 1895; Assistant Medical Officer in the Malta Central Hospital, 1896-99; Curator of the University Laboratories, 1900-1; Assistant Analytical Chemist in the Public Health Laboratory, 1901-2; Professor of Physics, 1902-26; Member of the Royal Meteorological Society; Member of the Società Meteorologica Italiana of Turin; Member of the Società Seismologica Italiana at Rome. *Recreation:* photography and wireless. *Address:* Glan-y-Dorn, Point Street, Sliema, Malta. *Club:* Casino Maltese, Malta.

AGLIONBY, Commander Charles Edward, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; Civil Servant in the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Canon Aglionby, *q.v.*, and *d.* of late Bishop Bickersteth of Exeter; *m.* 1918, Christina Campbell, *d.* of the 19th Hereditary Captain of Dunstaffnage; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served Boxer Campaign, China, 1900; World War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Haulfryn, Conway, N.Wales.

AGLIONBY, Rev. Canon Francis Keyes, D.D., Public Preacher, Diocese of Rochester, since 1926; Hon. Canon of Coventry since 1921; *b.* 22 Nov. 1848; 3rd *s.* of Charles Aglionby of Mt. Pleasant, Charles Town, W.Va., U.S.A., and Nunnery, Cumberland, and Fanny Walker; *m.* 1876, Amy, *d.* of Rt. Rev. E. H. Bickersteth, D.D., Lord Bishop of Exeter; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Oxford; M.A., Denyer and Johnson Theological Scholar, Second-class Law and Modern History, First-class Honour School of Theology; Examiner Final Theological University of Durham, 1906-8; Deacon, 1873; Priest, 1874; Curate St. Paul, Holloway, 1873; Christ Church, Hampstead, 1875; Vicar of Plungar, 1878; Hampton Poyle, Oxon, 1879; Christ Church, Westminster, 1882-1917; Vicar of Newbold Pacey, Warwick, 1917-26; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Exeter, 1885-1900; Vice-President Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 1917. *Publications:* The Better Choice and Other Sermons, 1906; The Life of the Rt. Rev. Edward Henry Bickersteth, D.D., Bishop of Exeter, 1907; Private Judgement, 1907. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Hilden Grange, Tonbridge, Kent. *T.:* Tonbridge 437. *Club:* Church Imperial.

AGLIONBY, Rt. Rev. J. O.; *see* Accra, Bishop of.

AGNEW, Andrew, C.B.E. 1918; Managing Director, The Shell Transport and Trading Co.,

Ltd., London; *b.* 28 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Andrew Agnew, Greenock; *m.* Belle, *d.* of James McClymont, Girvan; two *s.* Ex-M.L.C. Straits Settlements. *Address:* 3 Sussex Place, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 3862. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Royal Thames Yacht; New, Edinburgh.

AGNEW, Sir Fulke Melville Gerald Noel, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1629; *b.* 1900; *s.* of late Major Charles Hamlyn Agnew, 3rd *s.* of 8th Baronet, and Lilian Ann, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir J. Wolfe Murray, K.C.B.; *S.* uncle, 1928. *Heir:* *u.* Col. Quentin G. K. Agnew, *q.v.* *Address:* Lochnaw Castle, Stranraer, Wigtownshire.

See also Viscount Combermere, Sir J. H. Williams-Drummond, Lord Kinnaird.

AGNEW, Sir George (William), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1895; J.P. cos. Lancaster and Suffolk; *b.* 19 Jan. 1852; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary, *d.* of G. P. Kenworthy, Peel Hall, Astley; *m.* 1878, Fanny, *y. d.* of late John Stuart Bolton of Oulton Hall, Aylsham, Norfolk; two *s.* five *d.*; *S.* father, 1910. *Educ.:* Rugby; St. John's College, Cambridge. B.A. 1874; M.A. 1878. Was partner in firm of Thomas Agnew & Sons, art publishers, of London, Manchester, and Liverpool; formerly President of Printsellers' Association; member of Court of Governors of Victoria University, Manchester; Pres. of Manchester Children's Hospital; M.P. (L.) West Salford, 1906-18; High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1922. *Heir:* *s.* John Stuart [*b.* 16 Sep. 1879; *m.* 1910, Kathleen, 3rd *d.* of late T. W. White of Meanwood, Leeds; three *s.*]. *Address:* Rougham Hall, Bury St. Edmunds. *Club:* Reform.

See also Major J. T. Wentworth Reeve.

AGNEW, Major Kenneth Morland, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 25 May 1886; 2nd *s.* of late C. Morland Agnew, *g. s.* of Sir William Agnew, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1921, Louise Harris. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1906; Captain, 1914; Major, 1917; served European War, 1914-18, France, Belgium, and Italy (D.S.O., M.C., 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, Italian Croce di Guerra, despatches twice); retired pay, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* 68 The Drive, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 1462. *Club:* Army and Navy.

AGNEW, Lt.-Comdr. Peter Garnett; M.P. (C) Camborne Division of Cornwall since 1931; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Walter Runciman, President of Board of Trade, 1935; *b.* 1900; *s.* of late C. L. Agnew; *m.* 1928, Enid Frances, *d.* of Henry Boan, Perth, W. Australia; one *s.* *Educ.:* Repton. Entered Royal Navy, 1918; A.D.C. to Governor of Jamaica, 1927-28; served in H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, fleet flagship, Mediterranean, 1928-29, and in H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1930; Lt.-Comdr., 1931; retired, 1931; Member of House of Laity, Church Assembly, 1935. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 9 The Gateways, Chelsea, S.W.3; The White Cottage, Camborne, Cornwall; *T.:* Camborne 208. *Club:* Carlton.

AGNEW, Philip Leslie, M.A. (Oxon.); J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director of Bradbury, Agnew & Co., Ltd. (Proprietors of Punch); Chairman of Committee of Management and Hon. Fellow of the Royal Academy of Music; *b.* 30 June 1863; *y. s.* of late Sir William Agnew, 1st Bt.; *m.* Alexandra Georgette, *d.* of Ewan Christian, Alexandria; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; New College, Oxford. 2nd Class in Classical Moderations; 2nd Class in Modern History; Barrister-at-law; High Sheriff for County of Northants, 1924-25. *Recreations:* music, riding, hunting. *Address:* Littlecourt, Farthingstone, Towcester, Northants. *Clubs:* United University, Garrick, Bath.

AGNEW, Colonel Quentin (Graham Kinnaird), D.S.O. 1902; M.V.O. 1908; Royal Body Guard (Gentlemen-at-Arms); late commanding 3rd Royal Scots Fusiliers; J.P., D.L., Wigtownshire; *b.* 8 Jan. 1861; *s.* of late Sir Andrew and Lady Louisa Agnew of Lochnaw; *m.* 1st, 1899, Evelyn Mary (*d.* 1913), *d.* of late Capt. J. H. I. Alexander, C.B., R.N.; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1916, Cicely Anne Churchill, *d.* of late James Inskip, Clifton Park House, Bristol; one *s.* Commission, Royal Scots Fusiliers for services on Indian frontier and in Burma, 1886; served Burma, 1885-87 (despatches twice, medal with clasp); Tirah campaign, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); South Africa campaign, 1899-1902 (despatches, promoted Major, D.S.O.) medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18, in command of 3rd Royal Scots Fusiliers; on special service Gallipoli and Mediterranean, 1915-16; Commanded 1st K.O.S.B., 87th Brigade and 29th Brigade; Commandant of Mudros; France, 1917-19, as Area Commandant and in command of a Labour Group (1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory medals, promoted Colonel). *Address:* Millhill, Inchture, Perthshire. *T.:* Inchture 34. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

AGRONSKY, Gershon; Founder and Editor, The Palestine Post, Jerusalem; *b.* Ukraine, 1893; *m.* 1921, Ethel Lipschutz; one *s.* two *d.* Immigrated U.S.A., 1906. *Educ.:* Mishkan Israel Talmudic School, Brown Preparatory School, Temple University, Philadelphia; began journalism on Jewish World, 1915; editor Das Juedische Volk, 1917; joined Jewish Unit of Egyptian Expeditionary Force, known as 38th, 39th and 40th Royal (Jewish) Fusiliers for service in Palestine, 1918; headed Press Bureau of first Zionist Commission to Palestine, 1921; editor Jewish Telegraphic Agency, New York, 1921-24; Director Press Bureau, Zionist Executive, Jerusalem, 1924-27; Jerusalem Correspondent for Christian Science Monitor since 1924; Correspondent Daily Express, United Press, International News Service and New York World, 1925-29; special commissions for The Times and Manchester Guardian; represented Zionist Organisation at International Reclamation Conference, Honolulu, 1927; special commissions for investigating conditions in relation to Palestine, in Salonica, Aden, India and Iraq; edited Palestine Bulletin, 1931-32; Delegate International Zionist Congresses, 1925, 1927, 1929. *Address:* P.O.B. 625, Jerusalem, Palestine. *T.A.:* Agronews. *T.:* 740. *Clubs:* Universities, Rotary, Jerusalem.

AHERN, Colonel David, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 2 Jan. 1878; *m.* 1916, Eileen M., *d.* of Nicholas Maher, of Ballymore House, Co. Tipperary. *Educ.:* Clongowes. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches twice, D.S.O. and bar); retired pay, 1935. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

AHERNE, Rev. David, C.SS.R., D.S.O. 1917; C.F.; Redemptorist Missioner; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Daniel Aherne, Ballyhooly, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Paris and Rome. Ordained a priest of the Catholic Church, 1895; became a member of the Missionary Order in that Church, called Redemptorists, 1900; served as C.F. in France, 1914-19 (despatches twice). *Address:* St. Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth.

AHMAD, Maulvi Sir Nizam-ud-Din Nawab Nizamat Jung Bahadur, Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.I.E. 1924; O.B.E. 1919; late of Political Dept., H.E.H. the Nizam's Government; retired 1930; *b.* 1871. *Educ.:* Hyderabad; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B. 1891; M.A. 1896. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895. *Address:* Hyderabad, Deccan, India.

AHMAD, Maulvi Sir Rafiuddin, Kt., *cr.* 1932; late Minister for Education, Bombay; Barrister-at-law. *Address:* Bombay.

AHMED, Kabeerud-Din, M.L.A.; Bar-at-Law and Advocate, Calcutta High Court; Member High Court Bar, Calcutta; *b.* 1886;

s. of late Muhammad Sabkat-Ullah, landholder; unmarried. *Educ.:* Malda Government High English School; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1910; Member of Bengal Legislative Council, 1919-20; Member Indian Legislative Assembly, 1921-23, 1924-26, 1927-30, 1931-35, and since 1936; Member Democratic Party in the Indian Legislature, 1921-24; Founder of the Parliamentary Muslim-party in the Indian Legislative Assembly and its Chief Whip, 1924-26; Member Royal Commission on Labour, 1929-31; Member Central National Mahomedan Association, Calcutta; Member University Court, Dacca; Founder of the Bengal Joatedars and Raiyat's Association; takes great interest in Agriculture and was President, Bengal Agricultural Conference, 1917; Organiser, Founder and President, Indian Seamen's Union, Calcutta, 1921-27. *Publications:* Handbook of Equity, Roman Law, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, riding, etc. *Address:* 10 Hastings Street, Calcutta, India. *T.:* Calcutta 1532; Biswanathpur, Kansat P.O. Malda, Bengal. *Clubs:* India, Calcutta; Chelmsford, Simla, and New Delhi.

AHMED, Sir Sultan, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Government Advocate since 1917; *b.* 24 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Khan Bahadur S. Khairat Ahmed of Gaya (India); called to the Bar in 1905; Deputy Legal Remembrancer to the Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1913; acted as Judge, Patna High Court, 1919-20; Vice-Chancellor Patna University, 1923-30; Member of the Hartog Education Committee, 1929; Delegate to the Round Table Conferences, 1930-31; Degree of Doctor of Laws conferred by the Patna University, 1931. *Address:* Patna, India. *Clubs:* Calcutta; New Patna.

AICKIN, Very Rev. George Ellis; *m.* 1909, Rachel Millicent Butler. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A. Curate Wargrave, 1894-98; Ravenhead, 1898-1900; Holy Trinity, Darwen, 1900-6; Lecturer S. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1906-9; Principal Ridley College, Melbourne, 1910-18; Canon of Bendigo, 1911-18; Rector St. Paul, Bendigo, 1918-19; Archdeacon of Bendigo, 1918-19; Archdeacon of Dandenong, 1919-32; Incumbent of Mornington, 1919-27; Dean of Melbourne, 1927-1932; Vicar-General, 1928-32, Administrator in vacancy of See, 1929. *Address:* 7 Ardoyne Street, Black Rock, S. 9, Victoria, Australia.

AIKEN, Conrad Potter; *b.* Savannah, Georgia, 5 Aug. 1889; *s.* of William Ford Aiken and Anna Potter Aiken; *m.* 1st, 1912, Jessie McDonald; divorced, 1929; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Clarice Mary Lorenz. *Educ:* Middlesex School, Concord, Mass.; Harvard College (A.B.). Contributing Editor of the Dial, 1917-1919. *Publications:* Poems: Earth Triumphant, 1914; Turns and Movies, 1916; The Jig of Forslin, 1916; Nocturne of Remembered Spring, 1917; The Charnel Rose, 1918; The House of Dust, 1920; Punch, the Immortal Liar, 1921; Priapus and the Pool, 1922; Modern American Poets (ed.), 1922; The Pilgrimage of Festus, 1923; Selected Poems of Emily Dickinson (ed.) 1924; Senlin: A Biography, 1925. Prose: Scepticisms; Notes on Contemporary Poetry, 1919; Bring! Bring! and other Stories, 1925; Blue Voyage, a novel, 1927; Costumes by Eros (short stories), 1928; American Poetry, 1671-1928: A Comprehensive Anthology (ed.), 1929; Selected Poems, 1929; John Deth and Other Poems, 1930; The Coming Forth by Day of Osiris Jones, 1931; Preludes for Memnon, 1931; Great Circle, a novel, 1933; Among the Lost People (short stories), 1934; Landscape West of Eden (poem), 1934; King Coffin (novel), 1935; Time in the Rock (poems) 1936. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, travel, chess. *Address:* Jeake's House, Rye, Sussex.

AIKEN, Frank; Minister for Defence, Saorstat Eireann since 1932, and Minister for Lands since 1936; *b.* 13 Feb. 1898; *s.* of James and Mary Aiken; *m.* 1934, Maud Davin. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers' Schools, Newry. Active in the Volunteers and Gaelic League since 1914; commanded operations against the British in South Armagh, South Down and North Louth during Black and Tan War; O.C. 4th Northern Division I.R.A., 1921; took part in negotiations which resulted in Collins-de-Valera Pact; Chief of Staff, I.R.A., 1923; Member Dail for County Louth since 1923. *Address:* Sandyford, Co. Dublin.

AIKMAN, Alec, C.I.E., 1936; Deputy Chairman Andrew Yule & Co. Ltd., Calcutta; *b.* 7 May 1886; *s.* of Matthew Aikman and Agnes McKean; *m.* 1921, Beatrice Baggs; no *c.* *Educ.:* Stewart's College; Edinburgh University. Chartered Accountant, Edinburgh; served European War, H.A.C. and Army Pay Dept., France 1915-18. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 8 Clive Row, Calcutta. *T.A.:* c/o Yuletide, Calcutta. *T.:* Calcutta 5280. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

AIKMAN, Colonel Thomas S. G. H. Robertson- of Ross and Broomhilton, Lanarkshire, and of Grandborough, Warwickshire; C.B. 1923; J.P., D.L. Co. Lanark; late commanding 4th Highland Light Infantry (Special Reserve); *b.* 25 Feb. 1860; *e. s.* of late Hugh Henry Robertson-Aikman of Ross and Broomhilton and Mary Joyce Stokes of New Parks, Leicestershire; *m.* 1899, Constance Henrietta (*d.* 1932), *o. d.* of late Capt. J. A. Middleton, late Royal Dragoons; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; B.N.C. Oxford. Joined 1st Royal Lanark Militia, 1880; commanded (4th H.L.I.), 1900-12; commanded Royal Defence Corps No. 1 District, 1915-16; Hon. Lieut.-Colonel in the Army since 1900; Master of the Lanarkshire and Renfrewshire foxhounds, 1896-1901; Master of his own harriers 1888-1901 in Lanarkshire, 1901-10 in Derbyshire, 1910-12 in Staffordshire; other favourite pursuits: coaching, cricket, curling, etc.; Captain of the Scottish Curling Teams that visited Canada and the United States 1912 and 1923, and of the winning British team Olympic Games at Chamonix, 1924. *Address:* The Ross, Hamilton. *T.:* Hamilton 55. *Clubs:* Boodle's; New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir Derrick Watson.

AILESBURY, 6th Marquess of (*cr.* 1821), **George William James Chandos Brudenell-Bruce;** D.S.O.; Bt. 1611; Baron Brudenell, 1628; Earl of Cardigan, 1661; Baron Bruce, 1746; Earl of Ailesbury, 1776; Viscount Savernake, 1821; *b.* 21 May 1873; *e. s.* of 5th Marquess of Ailesbury and Georgiana Sophia Maria, *d.* of G. H. Pinckney; *m.* 1903, Sydney, *o. d.* of late John Madden of Hilton Park, Co. Monaghan; one *s.* two *d.*; *S.* father 1911. *Educ.:* Westminster. Late 3rd Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Royal Wilts Yeomanry, Middlesex Yeomanry, Wilts Regt. (S.R.), R.A.S.C. and R.F.A. (T.); served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches); served France, Belgium and Germany, 1915-19 (despatches); Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Owns about 17,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Earl of Cardigan, *q.v.* *Clubs:* Badminton, Ranelagh.

AILSA, 3rd Marquess of (*cr.* 1831), **Archibald Kennedy.** Baron Kennedy, 1452; Earl of Cassillis, 1509; Baron Ailsa (U.K.), 1806; *b.* 1 Sept. 1847; *S.* father, 1870; *m.* 1st, 1871, Evelyn Stuart (*d.* 1888), *d.* of 12th Lord Blantyre; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1891, Isabella, *d.* of Hugh MacMaster, N.W. Provinces, India; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lord-Lieutenant of Ayrshire. Owns about 76,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Earl of Cassillis, *q.v.* *Address:* Culzean Castle, Maybole, Ayrshire. *Clubs:* Guards'; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Lord Kilmaine, Earl of Portarlington, Capt. Sir A. H. Young.

AILWYN, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1921, of Honingham, Norfolk; **Ronald Townshend Fellowes;**

D.S.O., M.C.; Lt.-Col. late The Rifle Brigade; *b.* 7 Dec. 1886; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Hon. Agatha Eleanor Augusta Jolliffe, *d.* of 2nd Lord Hylton; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1916, Mildred, *e. d.* of late Lorraine King, of Calcutta and Tayport. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); commanded 1st Batt. The Rifle Brigade, 1916-18; retired pay, 1928; D.L. Norfolk, 1929. Owns 8200 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Captain Hon. Eric William Edward Fellowes, R.N., retired (*b.* 24 Nov. 1887; *m.* 1935, Mrs. Malise Graham). *Address:* Honingham, Norwich.

AINLEY, Henry Hinchliffe; Actor-manager; *b.* Leeds, 21 Aug. 1879; *s.* of Richard Ainley; *m.* 1st, 1903, Suzanne (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Charles H. Sheldon, New York; 2nd, Elaine Fearon; one *s.* one *d.* First appeared in London at Lyceum, 1900; Lt. R.G.A. 1916-19. *Address:* 30 Cambridge Terrace, W.2. *Club:* Garrick.

AINSCOUGH, Sir Thomas Martland, Kt. *cr.* 1932; C.B.E., M.Com.; F.R.G.S.; H.M.'s Senior Trade Commissioner in India and Ceylon since 1918; *b.* 12 Aug. 1886; *e. s.* of James M. Ainscough, J.P., of Lindley Mount, Parbold, Lancashire; *m.* 1918, Mabel, 3rd *d.* of late Wm. Lincolne of Ely, Cambs.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Switzerland; Manchester University. In business in Manchester and China, 1906-12; travelled widely in Western China, 1913; Special Commissioner to the Board of Trade in China, 1913; Secretary to the Board of Trade Textile Committee, 1916-17; Secretary to the Empire Cotton Growing Committee, 1917; O.B.E. 1918; attached as Expert Assistant to the Persian Tariff Revision Commission, 1920; attached to the United Kingdom Delegation at the Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932. *Publication:* Notes from a Frontier, 1915. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Fairlie House, Fairlie Place, Calcutta. *T.A.:* Tradcom. *T.:* Cal. 1042. *Clubs:* Oriental, Royal Societies; Bengal, Calcutta; Royal Bombay Yacht; United Services, Simla.

AINSLIE, Lt.-Col. Charles Marshall, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* Dromore, Co. Down, 8 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late Capt. E. C. Ainslie, 60th Rifles; *m.* [illegible] Rev. F. W. Hogan, M.A., [illegible] n; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* [illegible] Ireland. Enlisted as a [illegible] Yeomanry (Ulster); served S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and three clasps); taken prisoner at Lindley and released after three months; was on release given a commission as 2nd Lieut. in the Connaught Rangers (94th Regiment); served in India for several years and transferred to the R.A.S.C.; Capt., 1910; Major, 1914; employed in South Africa training South African officers for South African Service Corps; embarked for France in command of a Divisional Train, being promoted Temp. Col. Aug. 1915 (D.S.O., despatches, Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* Rugby football, keen fisherman and shot. *Address:* Rose Cottage, Methwold, Brandon, Suffolk.

AINSLIE, Charlotte, O.B.E. 1929; B.A. (Lond.); Hon. LL.D. Edin.; *b.* Edinburgh, 15 Feb. 1863; 2nd *d.* of late William Ainslie, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* George Watson's Ladies' Coll., Edinburgh; Germany; Switzerland; read for Arts degree of the University of London, at Bedford Coll. (Reid Scholar, Gilchrist Scholar). Assistant Mistress at Skinners' School for Girls, Stamford Hill, London, 1896-1900; lecturer in Psychology and Education at Cambridge Training College, 1901-2; Headmistress of George Watson's Ladies' College, Edinburgh, 1902-26; lectured on Methods of Teaching Modern Languages, at Cambridge University Extension Summer Meeting, 1902; President of the Secondary Education Association of Scotland, 1912-13. *Publications:* essays and reports on educational subjects. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 12 Mayfield Terrace, Edinburgh. *Club:* Ladies' Caledonian, Edinburgh.

AINSLIE, Douglas; *b.* British Embassy, Paris, 1865; family name originally Grant Duff, changed by father. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol and Exeter Colleges, Oxford. B.A. 1887. Attaché to H.M. Legation at Athens, 1891; transferred to the Hague, 1892; to Paris, 1893. *Publications:* Escarlamonde and other Poems, 1893; John of Damascus, an Epic of the Meeting of the Creeds, 1901; Moments, lyrical poems, 1905; the Song of the Stewarts, Prelude, 1909; Mirage, Poems, 1911; Chosen Poems, 1926; Philosophy of the Spirit (complete in four volumes); Æsthetic as Science of Expression, Philosophy of the Practical, Economic and Ethic, Logic as Science of the Pure Concept, Historiography, Ariosto, Shakespeare, and Corneille—all translated from the Italian of B. Croce, with Introductions by translator; What is Living and What is Dead of the Philosophy of Hegel, translated from the Italian of B. Croce, with Introduction, 1914; Adventures Social and Literary, 1922; Chosen Poems, 1928. *Recreation:* conversation. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 249 Regent Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Marlborough.

AINSLIE, Lieut.-Col. Henry Sandys, C.M.G. 1915; late Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 1 Aug. 1869; *m.* 1899, Lilian Elizabeth, *d.* of late James Lyall; no *c.* Entered army, 1890; Captain, 1896; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1912; A.D.C. to Governor Straits Settlements, 1897-1898; employed with Malay States Guides, 1898-1902; served European War, 1914-15 (C.M.G., despatches, temp. Brig.-Gen. May-Nov. 1915); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* 59 Abingdon Villas, W.8 *Club:* Golfers'.

AINSWORTH, Alfred Richard, C.B. 1934; Principal Assistant Secretary, Board of Education. *Address:* Board of Education, S.W.1.

AINSWORTH, Bt. Col. Charles, Chairman and Managing Director, Charles Ainsworth and Co. Ltd.; *b.* Ingol, nr. Preston, 25 Feb. 1874; *s.* of late Hargreaves Ainsworth, Windermere; *m.* 1902, Clara H., *d.* of late H. R. Middlemost, Huddersfield; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Served with Lancs. Fusiliers, 1914-18; Egypt, 1914; Turkey, 1915; Lt.-Col. Commanding 5th Bn. Lancs. Fusiliers, 1928-33; Bt.-Col., 1932; Member of the National Assembly, Church of England, 1919-29; interested in farming and horse-breeding; Master Holcombe Hunt, 1926-31; M.P. (C.) Bury, Lancs. Dec. 1918-35. *Address:* Redisher, Holcombe Brook, Lancashire. *T.:* Ramsbottom 219. *Club:* Carlton.

AINSWORTH, Harry; Editor of The People; *b.* Darwen, Lancashire; *m.* 1914, Isabella Davidina Graham; two *d.* *Educ.:* Darwen Secondary School; privately. Began as a reporter on local press and migrated to London via Dundee and Manchester. *Recreation:* divoteeing. *Address:* Leatherhead.

AINSWORTH, John, C.M.G. 1900; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; F.R.G.S.; *b.* Manchester, 16 June 1864; *m.* 1897, Ina Cameron, M.B.E., *d.* of late John Scott, Brooklyn, U.S.A. *Educ.:* privately. Employed on West Coast, Africa, 1884-89; in Imperial Brit. East Africa Company's service, 1889-95; organised Company's transport to Uganda, etc., 1890-91; H.M.'s Sub-Commissioner in charge Ukamba Province, East Africa Protectorate, under Sir Arthur Hardinge, 1895; Vice-Consul, B.E.A., 1896-1907; Acting Deputy-Commissioner, East Africa Protectorate, 1904-5; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, East Africa Protectorate; Provincial Commissioner; Local Colonel, 1917 (D.S.O.); seconded as Military Commissioner for Labour East Africa Expeditionary Force, March 1917-June 1918, with local rank of Colonel (despatches); Chief Native Commissioner, E.A.P., 1918; retired, 1921; during 1924 on special service in Man-

dated Territory of New Guinea on behalf of the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia; Mayor of Somerset West, 1928-30. *Address:* Nyanza, Lourensford Road, Somerset West, C.P., South Africa.

AINSWORTH, Maj.-Gen. Ralph Bignell, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1923; Officer Order of St. John of Jerusalem; late R.A.M.C.; late Commandant Royal Army Medical Coll. and Hon. Physican to the King; D.D.M.S. Scottish Command, Prof. of Hygiene, Royal Army Medical Coll. and Assistant Director-General Medical Services, War Office; *b.* 26 Sep. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. W. Ainsworth, Spotlands, Lancashire; *m.* 1903, Florence, o. *d.* of late Imre Kiralfy, Washington Square, New York; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Entered St. George's Hospital, 1893; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London, 1899; joined Royal Navy as Surgeon, 1900; retired, 1902; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1902; Captain, 1906; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1924; Colonel, 1930; Major-General, 1932; retired pay, 1935; Special Sanitary Officer, 6th Division (Poona), 1908; Salisbury Plain, 1910-1914; with Exped. Force to France, Aug. 1914, and N. Russia E.F., 1919 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Bt. Lt.-Col., medaille des Epidemies (in vermeil) from French Government. *Publications:* The House Fly as a Disease Carrier, 1908; *Sanitation in War*, 1915. *Address:* The Ivy House, Hampton Court. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile.

AINSWORTH, Mrs. Robert; *see* Brunskill, Muriel.

AINSWORTH, Sir Thomas, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; late Lt. 11th Hussars; *b.* 8 Feb. 1886; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Margaret Catherine (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Robert Reid Macredie; *m.* 1st, 1911, Lady Edina Dorothy Hope (who obtained a divorce, 1925), 4th *d.* of 4th Marquess Conyngham; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, May Hope Johnstone, 14 Grove Court, Drayton Gardens, S.W.; one *s.* *S.* father, 1923. *Heir:* *s.* John Francis, *b.* 1912. *Address:* Ardanaiseig, Loch Awe, Argyllshire; Brook Cottage, Langham, Rutland. *T.:* Langham, Rutland 41. *Clubs:* Marlborough; New, Edinburgh; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Viscount Massereene and Ferrard.

AINSWORTH, Lt.-Col. William John, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late Durham Light Infantry; Secretary, Jockey Club of Egypt since 1923; *b.* Jhansi, India, 11 Aug. 1873; *e. s.* of late Captain Ainsworth, late 106th Light Infantry, of Spotland, Rochdale, Lancashire, and Trentham House, Twickenham Park, S.W. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Entered R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1892; 2nd Lieut. Durham Light Infantry, 1893; Lieut. 1896; Adjutant, 2nd Batt., 1901; Staff-Captain No. 5 District 1911; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (D.S.O. medal with four clasps); D.A.A.G., 1914-15; A.A.G. 1915. *Decorated* for conspicuous gallantry in the affair at Sanna's Post, 31 March 1901; European War, 1914-17 (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E., despatches); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* 78 Buckingham Gate, S.W. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Junior United Service.

AINSWORTH-DAVIS, John Creyghton, M.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Cantab.); F.R.C.S. (Edin.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Consulting Urological Surgeon; Hon. Urological Surgeon, Royal Waterloo Hospital; Hon. Urological Registrar, St. Paul's Hospital for Genito-Urinary Diseases; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Medical Society of London, and Institute of Hygiene (Member, Executive Council); *b.* 23 April 1895; *s.* of late Prof. J. R. Ainsworth-Davis; *m.* Marguerite Constance Wharry; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Closed and Open Exhibition). Served European War 1914-19 as Captain in the Rifle Brigade and Royal Flying Corps, France, Salonica, Palestine, Egypt; qualified at St. Bartholomew's Hospital in 1923, and subsequently held the following appointments: Junior and Senior House-Surgeon, Surgical Registrar and Hon. Assistant Surgeon to All Saints' Hospital for Genito-Urinary Diseases; Clinical Assistant and Hon. Surgical Registrar to the Royal Waterloo Hospital for Women and Children; Clinical Assistant to St. Paul's Hospital for Genito-Urinary Diseases. *Publications:* Anuria due Bilateral Ureterocele, M.B. thesis, 1925; Art. Blood Transfusion in Infants, Myers' Pract. Handbook Dis. Children, 1930; (with T. P. Dunhill) Renal calculus associated with a solitary cyst of left kidney, British Medical Journal, 1930; Painless Haematuria, plea for early investigation, with report of case, ib.; Ureterocele: observations based on the investigation and treatment of four cases, British Journal of Surgery, vol. xix., 1932; The Prevention and Treatment of Urethral Stricture of Inflammatory Origin, M.D. thesis, 1933, and British Journal of Urology, vol. i., 1933; Early Prostatic obstruction: Its Symptoms, Investigation and Treatment, British Journal of Physical Medicine, 1934; The use of Diathermy in Surgery, *Ib.* 1935: Chronic Cervicitis; Its Influence on the urinary Tract and its treatment by the Diathermy cutting current Curette, British Medical Journal November 1934. *Recreations:* athletics—quarter-mile Cambridge University, United Hospitals, Great Britain (Olympic Games, 1920), and British Empire; golf. *Address:* 69 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8825.

AIRD, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1917; President The Canadian Bank of Commerce since 1924; *b.* Longueuil, Quebec, 15 Nov. 1855; *s.* of William and Margaret Aird; *m.* 1887, Eleanor Lawlor Johnston; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Normal Model School, Toronto. Engaged in railway work for eight years; entered the service of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, 1878; General Manager's Secretary, 1880-88; Manager, Seaforth, 1888; Assistant Manager, Toronto, 1890; Manager, Winnipeg, 1899; Superintendent of Central Western Branches, Winnipeg, 1908; Assistant General Manager, 1911; General Manager, 1915-26; a Director of National Trust Co. Ltd., Imperial Life Assurance Co., Western Assurance Co., British America Assurance Co., Western Canada Flour Mills Co. Ltd.; Brazilian Traction Light and Power Co. Ltd., Canadian Western Lumber Co. Ltd. *Address:* 89 Madison Avenue, Toronto, Canada.

AIRD, Major Sir John Renton, 3rd Bt. *cr.* 1901; M.C.; Grenadier Guards; Equerry to the King; *b.* 7 Aug. 1898; *e. s.* of Sir John Aird, 2nd Bt. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1917-18; Staff of the Governor of Bombay, 1921-23; Staff of High Comr. for Egypt, 1926-27. *Heir:* *b.* Joseph Maurice [*b.* 3 Nov. 1904; *m.* 1934, Mrs. Gwenyth Sheila Dominguez]. *Club:* Marlborough.

AIREDALE, 2nd Baron, of Gledhow, *cr.* 1907; **Albert Ernest Kitson,** Bt., *cr.* 1886; Iron and Steel Manufacturer; Director Midland Bank; *b.* 7 Oct. 1863; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Emily, *d.* of Joseph Cliff, Wortley, Leeds; *m.* 1890, Florence, *e. d.* of late Edward Schunck of Gledhow Wood, Leeds; seven *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). *Recreations:* shooting, golf, gardening. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. James Clifford Kitson, *q.v.* *Address:* 3 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2802; Duncarn, Sandwich. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath, Garrick.

See also Col. Harold Kingsley.

AIREY, Sir Edwin, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Governing Director of W. Airey & Son (Leeds), Ltd., building contractors, engineers, and tile manufacturers, London, Leeds, Barton-on-Humber, Soissons (Aisne); *b.* 7 Feb. 1878; *s.* of late William Airey; *m.* 1904, Edith, *d.* of late Wm. Greaves; one *s.*, four *d.* *Educ.:* Central High School and University, Leeds. Lord Mayor of Leeds,

1923-24; Pres. United Kingdom Commercial Travellers' Association, 1923-24; Governor of the Leeds Grammar School; Chairman of Board, Leeds Public Dispensary, 1922-29; Chairman of Directors, Leeds Cricket, Football, and Athletic Co., Ltd.; President of the National Federation of Building Trade Employers, 1930-31; Fellow of the Institute of Builders. *Recreations:* music, chess, travel, motoring. *Address:* Oakwood Grange, Leeds. *T.A.:* Duo, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 21573; Victoria 3221; Roundhay 61006.

AIREY, John Robinson, M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Lond.); *b.* Leeds. *Educ.:* Blenheim Council School; Borough Road Training College; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar and Prizeman): Double First Natural Science Tripos; Member of Mathematical Tables Committee, British Association; Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society, Physical Society of London, Edinburgh Mathematical Society; has held teaching appointments Central High School, Leeds; Porth County School; Morley Secondary School; Principal of West Ham Technical Institute, 1912-18; Principal of City of Leeds Training College, 1918-33; Retired, 1933; Co-opted Member of Montgomeryshire Education Committee, Elementary Education Sub-Committee, and County Library Committee; Co-editor of Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, E.C.4 *Address:* Llwynon, Newtown, Mont.

AIREY, Hon. Peter; *b.* Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire, 1865. *Educ.:* Queensland State School. Commenced as State School teacher; entered political life, 1901; Leader of Queensland Labour Party, 1903; Minister for Works and Mines, 1904; Home Secretary, 1905-7; Treasurer, 1908; defeated at elections of 1909; writer of verse, sketches, storiettes; at present engaged in literary pursuits; advocate of the abolition of the party system in Australian public life. *Address:* Birkdale, Queensland.

AIRLIE, 11th Earl of (*cr.* 1639), **David Lyulph Gore Wolseley Ogilvy,** K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1929; M.C.; D.L., J.P.; Baron Ogilvy of Airlie, 1491; Representative Peer for Scotland; H.M. Lieutenant for County of Angus since 1936; Lt.-Col. on the Reserve of the 10th Royal Hussars; Brevet Col. on the Reserve of the Territorial Army; late Captain 10th Royal Hussars; *b.* 18 July 1893; *s.* of 10th Earl and Lady Mabell Frances Elizabeth Gore (*see* Mabell, Countess of Airlie); *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1917, Lady Alexandra Marie Bridget Coke, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Leicester, *q.v.*; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. A Lord-in-Waiting, 1926-29; served European War, 1914-19 (M.C.). Owns about 69,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Ogilvy, *q.v.* *Address:* Cortachy Castle, Kirriemuir, Forfarshire.

See also J. Cheape, Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill, Lord Redesdale, Lady Kitty Ritson, Brig.-Gen. Sir B. Vincent.

AIRLIE, Mabell, Countess of, G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Hon. LL.D., St. Andrews; J.P.; Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. the Queen; *b.* 10 Mar. 1866; *e. d.* of 5th Earl of Arran; *m.* 1886, David William Stanley, 10th Earl of Airlie, who was killed in action at Diamond Hill, Pretoria, 11 June 1900; three *s.* three *d.* *Publications:* In Whig Society, 1775-1818, 1921; Lady Palmerston and her Times, 1922; With the Guards We Shall Go, 1933. *Address:* 6 Cumberland Mansions, W.1; *T.:* Paddington 3720; Airlie Castle, Kirriemuir, Angus, Scotland; *T.:* Craigton 6.

AIRY, Anna, R.I., 1918; R.O.I., 1909; R.E., 1914; A.R.E., 1908; painter, portraits and figure, etcher, pastellist; *b.* 6 June 1882; *o. d.* of Wilfrid Airy, M.Inst.C.E., and Anna, *d.* of Professor Listing of Göttingen University, Germany; *g.d.* of Sir George Biddell Airy, K.C.B., Astronomer-Royal. *Educ.:* Slade School of Art, London. Slade Scholarship, 1902; Melville Nettleship Prize at the Slade School of Art, 1900, 1901, 1902; all Slade first prizes for portrait, figure, and other subjects; exhibited Royal Academy and elsewhere in 1905, and each subsequent year; Franco-British Exhibition, 1908; International Exhibition, Rome, 1911; and Venice; International Exhibition, New Zealand, 1926; British Empire Trade Exhibition, Buenos Aires, 1931; Represented in:—British Museum; S. Kensington (Victoria and Albert); Imperial War Museum, five large works; National Gallery of New South Wales (twice); Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool (twice); Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto (twice); Leeds City Art Gallery; Huddersfield Corporation Art Gallery; Bournemouth Art Gallery; Harrogate Art Gallery; Vancouver Art Gallery; Ipswich Corporation (twice); Doncaster Art Gallery; Lincoln Corporation Art Gallery; Rochdale Corporation Art Gallery; Leicester Art Gallery; The Mackelvie Art Gallery, Auckland, New Zealand; elected member of the Pastel Society, 1907, Royal Society Portrait Painters, 1913; commissioned by Canadian War Memorials Fund, 1917; commissioned by Ministry of Munitions for Imperial War Museum, 1918. *Publication:* The Art of Pastel. *Address:* The Cottage, Playford, near Ipswich.

AITCHISON, Lord; Rt. Hon. Craigie Mason Aitchison, P.C. 1929; K.C. 1923 M.A., LL.B.; Lord Justice Clerk since 1933; *b.* 26 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Rev. James Aitchison, Falkirk, and Elizabeth Craigie; *m.* 1919, Charlotte, *d.* of James Jones of Torwoodhall, Larbert, Stirlingshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Falkirk High School; University of Edinburgh. Vans Dunlop Scholar, Mental Philosophy; Muirhead Prizeman, Civil Law; called to Scottish Bar, 1907; Commissioner of Northern Lights; one of the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council on Scottish Education; Lord Advocate for Scotland, 1929-33; M.P. (Labour) Kilmarnock bye-election, 1929-1931 (*National Labour*) 1931-33; contested (Lab.) Central Glasgow, 1929. *Address:* 12 India Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 22978

AITCHISON, George, Editor Brighton and Hove Herald; *b.* 6 June 1877; *s.* of John Aitchison and Clara Maynard; *m.* 1907; no *c.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School. Apprenticed to Brighton Herald, 1893; actively engaged on that paper all his life; now Director and Editor. *Publications:* Unknown Brighton; Sussex; minor historical or topographical papers, etc.; many columns in newspapers every week. *Recreations:* travel, gardening. *Address:* Blackdown, Church Lane West, Southwick, Sussex. *T.A.:* Herald, Brighton, *T.:* Brighton 6001.

AITCHISON, Patrick Edward, C.I.E. 1934; Chief Conservator of Forests, Bombay, since 1933; *b.* 17 March 1881; *m.* 1908, Margaret Duncan Blair, *d.* of late Major John Lyons. *Educ.:* Malvern; Cooper's Hill. Joined Indian Forest Service, 1903. *Address:* Forests Dept., Bombay.

AITCHISON, Sir Stephen, Kt., *cr.* 1928; landowner in Northumberland; Joint Governing Director of Walter Willson, Ltd.; J.P. City and Co. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; J.P. Co. Northumberland; Joint Chairman of Conservative Association of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; President of Central Division of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, etc.; Chairman of Alnwick Life Boat Institution; *b.* Devizes, 1863; *m.* Alice Mary (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Walter de Lancey Willson, J.P., of Gateshead and Kirklinton Park, Cumberland; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. *Recreations:* gardening, arboriculture, public work (hospitals and philanthropic), collecting Chinese art, foreign travel, motoring. *Address:* Lemmington Hall, Alnwick, Northumberland. *T.A.:* Aitchison, Lemmington, Alnwick. *T.:* Alnwick 31. *Clubs:* Union, Conservative, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

AITKEN, family name of **Baron Beaverbrook.**

AITKEN, Alexander Craig, F.R.S. 1936; F.R.S.E.; M.A. (New Zealand); D.Sc. (Edin); Lecturer in Statistics and Actuarial Mathematics, University of Edinburgh since 1925; *b.* 1 April 1895; *s.* of William Aitken, Dunedin, New Zealand; *m.* 1920, Mary Winifred, *d.* of Alfred Betts, Nelson, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School; Otago University; Edinburgh University. M.A. (N.Z.), 1920; D.Sc. (Edin.) 1925. *Publications:* Various memoirs on statistical and practical mathematics, algebra and other topics. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 54 Braid Road, Edinburgh 10.

AITKEN, Charles, C.B. 1931; *b.* York, 12 Sep. 1869. *Educ.:* Clifton College; New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Tutor and schoolmaster; Director of Whitechapel Art Gallery, 1900-11; Director of National Gallery, Millbank, 1911-30. *Address:* 28 Church Row, Hampstead, N.W.3. [*Died* 9 *Aug.* 1936.

AITKEN, George (Benjamin Johnston), D.Mus., Cantuar, 1931; A.R.A.M.; A.R.C.O.; Member, Royal Society of Teachers; Fellow, Professor of pianoforte, and Lecturer, Guildhall School of Music; pianist, organist, composer, and critic; *b.* London; *e. s.* of George Aitken and Cecilia Jane Drinkwater. *Educ.:* Choir School, St. Andrew's, Wells Street, W.; Royal Academy of Music. Organist and Choirmaster Hampstead Parish Church since 1895; has appeared as pianist and composer at principal concert halls in London and the provinces. *Publications:* Church services, Communion service, and anthems; violin and organ music; numerous pianoforte pieces, solo and duet; and many songs; author of Tobias Matthay and his Teachings. *Address:* 34 Dunstan Road, N.W.11.

AITKEN, George Lewis, C.B.E. 1935; Manager, Dalgety & Co., Ltd., Melbourne; *b.* 4 Feb. 1864; *s.* of James Aitken and Jane Lewis; *m.* Alice Burt; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne. Chairman British & Foreign Marine Insurance Co., Melbourne; President, National Council of Wool-Selling Brokers of Australia; President, Australian Pastoral Research Trust Ltd. *Recreations:* cricket, football, tennis, rowing. *Address:* Ellimatta, 44 Westbury Street East, St. Kilda, Melbourne, Australia. *T.A.:* Aitken, Melbourne. *T.:* Windsor 679. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Australian, Melbourne.

AITKEN, James Hume; journalist; *b.* 17 Nov. 1890; *s.* of James Hume Aitken and Mary Hogg; *m.* 1913, Mary Wilson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harris Academy, Dundee. President National Union of Journalists, 1933-34; President of Glasgow Press Club 1928-35. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 14 Firwood Drive, Cathcart, Glasgow, S.4. *T.:* Merrylee 1558. *Clubs:* Piccadilly, Locarno, Press, Glasgow.

AITKEN, Col. John James, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1924; late R.A.V.C.; *b.* 7 July 1878; *m.* 1927, Constance Marion, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. B. F. Drake, *q.v.*; one *d.* Served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); Sikkim and Tibet Mission Force, 1903-1904 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches); Waziristan, 1922-23 (O.B.E.); Commandant Royal Army Veterinary School, 1925-28; A.D.V.S. Southern Command, 1928; retired pay, 1933. *Club:* Caledonian.

AITKEN, Hon. John William Maxwell; *see* Aitken, Hon. Max.

AITKEN, Hon. Max; Director, Daily Express, Evening Standard; *b.* Montreal, 15 Feb. 1910; *s.* and *heir* of 1st Baron Beaverbrook, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Pembroke College, Cambridge. *Address:* Stornoway House, Cleveland Row, St. James's, S.W.1. *Club:* Marlborough.

AITKEN, Maj. Nigel Woodford, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *s.* of late Edward Aitken of Mayen, Banffshire and Florence, *d.* of James Wheler Woodford Birch; *m.* 1911, Enid, *y. d.* of Sir Henry Pipon-Scholes; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned, 1902, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O.); sick list, 1919 and 1920; retired, 1921. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* House of Glennie, Mayen, Bridge of Marnoch, Banffshire. *T.A.:* Bridge of Marnoch. *T.:* Bridge of Marnoch 11. *Clubs:* Bath, United Service.

AITKEN, Rev. Canon Robert Aubrey; Vicar of Great Yarmouth since 1920; Rural Dean of Flegg; Hon. Canon of Norwich Cathedral; *b.* 15 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Canon W. Hay M. H Aitken, and *g.s.* of Rev. Robert Aitken of Pendeen; *m.* Evelyn Raine, 4th *d.* of late Reuben T. Preston of Hayes Court, Kent; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Merton College, Oxford. Hons. in Mod. Hist. 1893; B.A. 1893; M.A. 1896; ordained, 1894; Curate of the Parish Church, Gateshead, 1894-98; Diocesan Missioner, Hereford, 1898-1903; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Hereford, 1903-9; North Walsham, 1909-20; Rural Dean of Tunstead, 1911-20. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring, travelling. *Address:* The Vicarage, Great Yarmouth. *T.:* Great Yarmouth 324. *Club:* Leander.

AITKEN, Robert Grant, *b.* Jackson, Amador Co., California, U.S.A., 31 Dec. 1864; *s.* of Robert Aitken and Wilhelmina Depinau; *m.* 1888, Jessie, *d.* of Capt. W. R. Thomas and Nellie Wells; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary schools, Jackson, the Oakland High School, and Williams College, Mass. Studied astronomy under Truman H. Safford, A.B. degree, 1887; M.A., 1892; Hon. Sc.D., 1917; Hon. Sc.D., College of the Pacific, 1903; University of Arizona, 1923; Hon. LL.D. University of California, 1935. Professor Mathematics and Astronomy, College of the Pacific, 1891-95; Assistant Astronomer, Lick Observatory, 1895-1907; Astronomer 1907-35; Associate Director, 1923-30; Director 1930-35; Emeritus Director and Astronomer, 1935; Member National Academy of Sciences (Chairman, Section of Astronomy, 1929-32), American Astronomical Society (Vice-President, 1928-30), American Philosophical Society, Astronomical Society of the Pacific, Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science (Vice-President Section D., 1926-27; President, Pacific Division, 1925-26); Associate Royal Astronomical Society; awarded Laland Gold Medal, Paris Academy of Sciences, 1906, for double star discoveries; Bruce Gold Medal, Astronomical Society of the Pacific, for distinguished services to Astronomy, 1926; Gold Medal, Royal Astronomical Society, 1932, for work on double stars; appointed George Darwin Lecturer before the Society for 1932. *Publications:* Observations of Double Stars, Lick Observatory Publications, vol. xii., 1917; The Binary Stars, 1918; 2nd edition, 1935; New General Catalogue of Double Stars within 120° of the North Pole, 1932; numerous papers in various astronomical and other scientific journals. Has discovered 3108 double stars, computed many orbits of double stars and of comets. Is continuing researches on double stars. *Address:* 1109 Spruce Street, Berkeley, California, U.S.A.

AITON, John Arthur, C.B.E. 1918; Governing Director of Aiton & Co., Ltd., Derby, and of other companies; *b.* India, 1864; *s.* of John Aiton, Civil Engineer; *m.* 1895, Mina, *d.* of A. W. Stoop, Dordrecht, Holland; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Duffield Park, Derbyshire. *T.:* Duffield, Derby, 93. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's; Derbyshire, Derby.

AIYAR, Rao Bahadur Annu Chidambara Pranatartihara, B.A., I.S.O.; *b.* Mullavasal, Tanjore District, 20 Feb. 1857; of a Brahman family of landholders; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Government College, Kumbakonam.

Entered Educational Service, 1879; Headmaster, first of the Taylor High School, Narsapur, and next of the Municipal High School, Bellary, 1879-90; Assistant-Inspector of Schools in different parts of the Madras Presidency, 1890-1900; Chief Lecturer, Government College, Rajahmundry, 1900-5; Inspector of Schools, 1905-6; Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, 1906-7; Inspector of Schools, 1907-8; acting Deputy-Director of Public Instruction, in the Indian Educational Service, 1908-10; Inspector of Schools, 1910-15; Registrar of Books, Madras, 1917-34; retired. *Address:* Rukmini vilās, Sundarēsvar Street, Mylapore, Madras.

AIYAR, Hon. Sir C. P. R.; *see* Ramaswami Aiyar.

AIYER, Sir Pazhamarneri Sundaram Sivaswamy, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1915; C.S.I. 1912, C.I.E. 1908, B.A., B.L.; *b.* 7 Feb. 1864, native of the Tanjore Dt.; *s.* of P. Sundaram Aiyer, a pleader of the District Court of Tanjore; *m.* Kalyani Ammal; no *c.* *Educ.:* S.P.G.Coll., Tanjore; Government Coll., Kumbhakonam; Presidency Coll., Madras. Enrolled as a Vakil of the High Court, 1885; Assist. Prof. of Law, Madras Law College, 1893-99; Examiner in Sanskrit and Law to the University of Madras; a Joint-Editor of the Madras Law Journal, 1893-1907; Fellow of the University of Madras, 1898; represented the University in the Madras Legislative Council, 1904-7; served on the Syndicate of the University for several years; Acting Advocate-General, 1907; Advocate-General, 1908-12; Member of the Executive Council, Madras, 1912-17; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Madras, 1916-18; organised the Indian Defence Force in the Madras Presidency as President of the Recruitment Committee in 1917; Vice-Chancellor of the Hindu University, Benares, 1918-19; President of the 2nd session of the National Liberal Federation of Calcutta in December 1919; President of the 9th session of the N. L. Federation of Akola, Dec. 1926; Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly for Districts of Tanjore and Trichinopoly, 1920-23; Member of the Indian Military Requirements Committee, 1921; Indian delegate in the third session of the Assembly of the League of Nations at Geneva, 1922; nominated non-official Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly, 1924-26; Member of the Indian Territorial and Auxiliary Forces Committee, 1924, and of the Indian Constitutional Reforms Committee, 1924; author of Indian Constitutional Problems, 1928; Member of Indian Military College Committee, 1931; LL.D. (Hon.) Madras Univerity, 1932, and Benares Hindu University, 1933. *Publication:* Evolution of Hindu Moral Ideals (Kamala Lectures). *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Sudharma, Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras.

AJAIGARH, Bundelkhand, H.H. Sawai Maharaja Bhopal Singh Sahib Bahadur; *b.* 13 Nov. 1866; *s.* of Sawai Maharaja Sir Ranjore Singh Bahadur, K.C.I.E.; *m.*; one *s.*; *S.* 1919. *Educ:* Rajkumar College, Nowgong; Bundelkhand. The State is 807 square miles in extent and has a population of 85,895. Salute, eleven guns. *Recreations:* agriculture and sporting. *Address:* Ajaigarh. Central India.

AJASA, Sir Kitoyi, Kt., *cr.* 1928; O.B.E.; Member of the Legislative Council of Nigeria; Member of the Diocesan Synod of Lagos; Member of the Lagos Pilotage Board; Prison Visitor for Lagos; Leader of the Lagos Bar; *b.* 10 Aug. 1866; descendant of the Chiefs Oloto of Oto, Lagos, Nigeria; *m.* 1896, Layinka Moore, *d.* of late Treasurer Egba Native Administration; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately in England. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893. *Recreations:* formerly polo, cricket and football, now motoring and racing. *Address:* Godstone House, Lagos, Nigeria. *T.A.:* Ajasa, Lagos. *T.:* Lagos 86 and 104. *Club:* Lagos.

AJMER, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Le Ruyet, Rt. Rev. P.

AKBAR, Hon. M. T.; K.C. 1925; Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of Ceylon since 1929; *b.* 15 June 1880; *s.* of late M. S. J. Akbar, M.M.C., merchant and planter; *m.* 1917; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal College, Colombo; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). Barrister-at-Law, 1904; Crown Counsel, 1909; Solicitor-General and member Legislative Council, 1924-29; acting Puisne Judge Supreme Court, 1925; Acting Attorney-General, 1927; Member Executive Council, Ceylon, 1927-1929; Chairman and Founder of the Prevention of Crime Association of Ceylon. *Publications:* Assistant Editor in Roman-Dutch Law, Burges' Colonial Laws, Vol. IV. *Address:* Colombo, Ceylon.

AKED, Charles Frederic; D.D., LL.D.; D.Lit.; preacher; author; lecturer; Minister of All Souls' Church; *b.* Nottingham, 27 Aug. 1864; *s.* of Charles Aked, Nottingham; *m.* 1886, Anne, *d.* of James Hithersay, Ilkeston, Derbyshire. *Educ.:* Mr. J. Lee's Commercial School, Midland Baptist College, and University College, Nottingham. Articled to firm of auctioneers in Nottingham; afterward auctioneer to the Sheriff of Derbyshire; then to Midland College as above; first pastorate, Syston, Leicestershire, 1886; St. Helens and Earlestown, 1888; made annual trips preaching and lecturing in the United States since 1898; Vice-President of United Kingdom Alliance; one of the founders of the Passive Resistance League; Warden-Elect of Midland Baptist College; Minister of Pembroke Chapel, Liverpool, 1890-1907; Minister of Fifth Avenue Baptist Church, New York, 1907-11; D.D., Temple University, U.S.A., 1901; Minister of First Congregational Church, San Francisco, 1911-15; Minister of First Congregational Church, Kansas City, Missouri, 1919-24; visited Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, and Germany, on Peace Mission, 1915 and 1916; D.D. Brown University, U.S.A., 1907; LL.D., Nevada, 1914; Hon. Member Students' Association of Norway, 1915; LL.D. Drury College, 1923; D.Lit., University of Southern California, 1929. *Publications:* The Lord's Prayer: Its Meaning and Message for Today; Changing Creeds and Social Struggles; The Courage of the Coward; Wells and Palm-trees; Old Events and Modern Meanings; A Ministry of Reconciliation; Mercies New Every Morning; The Divine Drama of Job; numerous pamphlets. *Recreations:* fishing (gold medallist of the Tuna Club, for Yellowtail, 1914), cycling; made many tours on the wheel, France, Germany, Italy, Austria, etc.; horse-riding. *Address:* 3355 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.

AKEHURST, Ven. H. S., Archdeacon of Kamloops, 1935; Canon of Cariboo, 1927; Vicar of St. George's North Kamloops, B.C.; Organizing Missionary of Thompson River Mission, 1915-36; *b.* 30 Nov. 1865; *s.* of Charles and Mary M. F. Akehurst; *m.* 1891 Mary N. Scarlett; two *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds; St. John's College, Qu'Appelle. Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Vicar, St. Peter's Pro-Cathedral 1891-93; Rector, St. Saviour's, Nelson, B.C. 1893, St. Paul's, Kamloops B.C. 1901; Sec. of the Diocese of Cariboo, 1914. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Kamloops, B.C., Canada. *T.:* 147.

AKERMAN, John Camille, Managing Director United Newspapers Ltd., and Provincial Newspapers Ltd.; Director Daily Chronicle Investment Corporation; Vice Chairman and Trustee News Chronicle Ltd.; Vice Chairman Illustrated Newspapers Ltd.; *b.* London 1880; *m.* 1909, Rhoda, *y. d.* of late G. Learvey. *Educ.:* privately. *Address:* Througham Place, Beaulieu, Hants. *T.:* Eastend 39. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Ranelagh.

AKERMAN, Col. William Philip Jopp, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.A.; Assistant Master-General of Ordnance, War Office, since 1936; *b.* 16 Jan. 1888; *s.* of W. S. Akerman of the Mount, Burham, Som.; *m.* 1st, 1920, Olga Phyllis (*d.* 1922), *o. d.* of late Major-Gen. Sir John Steevens, K.C.B.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Annie, *er. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. E. W. Alexander, V.C., C.B., C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served India, 1908-14; Mesopotamia, 1914-16 (M.C.); France and Belgium, 1917-18 (D.S.O and bar); Staff College, Camberley, 1922-23; Imperial Defence College, 1933; Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1934-36. *Club:* Army and Navy.

AKERS-DOUGLAS; family name of **Viscount Chilston.**

AKRILL-JONES, Rev. Canon David, Vicar of Llandaff; Treasurer of Llandaff Cathedral; Canon of Llandaff and late Chief Diocesan Missioner; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Rector of Glyntaff, Glam.; *m.* Ellen May, *d.* of R. W. Tolfree; one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; Merton College, Oxford. Curate of St. John's, Cardiff; Senior Curate of St. Mark's, Newport, and St. Philip's, Kensington; Rector of Prendergast, Pemb.; Vicar of Sketty, Glam.; Vicar of Bolsover, Chesterfield; Rural Dean of Bolsover. *Publications:* Articles on Church and Labour. *Address:* The Vicarage, Llandaff, Glam. *T.:* Llandaff 280.

ALABASTER, Chaloner Grenville, O.B.E. 1918; K.C. 1922; Attorney-General of Hong Kong since 1930; *e. surv. s.* of late Sir Chaloner Alabaster, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1909, Mabel Winifred Mary, M.B.E., *d.* of late Col. E. P. Mainwaring, Indian Army; one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904; Western Circuit; Acting Attorney-General, Hong Kong, 1911, 1912, 1928; unofficial member Legislative Council, 1919, 1924, 1925. *Publication:* Editor of Laws of Hong Kong, 1844-1912. *Address:* Attorney-General's Chambers, Hong Kong. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Hong Kong.

ALAM, Hon. Anthony Alexander, M.L.C.; Managing Director Australian Exporting Fur Co.; member Upper House, N.S.W., Australia, since 1925; *b.* Wallsend, N.S.W., 1899; parents born Republic Lebanon; *m.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* De La Salle College, Armidale, N.S.W. *Recreations:* breeding trotters, tennis, motoring, horse-racing. *Address:* Parliament House, Sydney, Australia. *T.A.:* Alam Parliament, Sydney. *Club:* Commercial Travellers', Sydney.

ALBA; *see* Berwick, Duke of.

ALBANESI, Madame (Effie Henderson); *m.* Le Chevalier Carlo Albanesi (*d.* 1926); one *d.* *Publications:* Peter, a Parasite, 1901; Love and Louisa, 1902; Susannah and one Elder, 1903; Capricious Caroline, 1904; Marian Sax, 1905; The Brown Eyes of Mary, 1905; I know a Maiden, 1906; A Young Man from the Country, 1907; The Strongest of all Things; Sister Anne, 1908; Drusilla's Point of View; A Question of Quality, 1909; The Glad Heart, 1910; Olivia Mary, 1912; The Beloved Enemy, 1913; One of the Crowd, 1913; The Cap of Youth, 1914; The Sunlit Hills, 1915; Hearts and Sweethearts, 1916; When Michael came to Town, 1917; Truant Happiness, 1918; Diana falls in Love, 1919; Patricia and Life, 1920; The House that Jane Built, 1921; Truth in a Circle, 1922; Sally in her Alley, 1925; The Green Country, 1927; Meggie Albanesi, 1928; The Moon through Glass. *Address:* 64 Pont Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 4971.

ALBEMARLE, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1696), **Arnold Allan Cecil Keppel,** G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1931; K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1909; C.B. 1900; M.V.O. 1901; T.D.; Baron Ashford, 1696; Viscount Bury, 1696; a Lord-in-Waiting to the King, 1922-24. Served with C.I.V. South Africa, as Lieut.-Colonel in command of Infantry Battalion, 1900 (despatches, medal and 4 clasps); was Col.-Com. 5th Batt. K.R. Rifles (Civil Service); is Hon. Lt.-Col. in the army; was Hon. Col. 4th Batt. Norfolk Regt. (Mil.) and of 2nd Vol. Batt. Norfolk Regt.; Hon. Col. 5th Battalion Norfolk Regiment; was Brig.-Gen. commanding Norfolk Vol. Brigade; *b.* London, 1 June 1858; *e. s.* of 7th Earl and Sophia Mary, 2nd *d.* of Hon. Sir Alan Napier M'Nab, 1st and last Bt., Premier of Upper Canada; *S.* father, 1894; *m.* Lady Gertrude Lucia Egerton, *o. c.* of 1st Earl Egerton of Tatton, 1881; three *s.* one *d.* Conservative and Churchman; late Dorset Militia; late Scots Guards; M.P. Birkenhead, 1892-94; has the Grand Cross of the White Lion of Czechoslovakia; Grand Cross of Orange-Nassau. *Educ.:* Eton. *Recreations:* yachting, painting, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Bury, *q.v.* *Address:* 7 Cadogan Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 5674; Quidenham, Norfolk; Eccles Hall, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Brooks', Carlton, Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also C. K. Davidson, Hon. Sir Derek and Hon. G. Keppel, Gen. Sir T. G. Matheson, Sir W. B. Townley.

ALBERTINI, Luigi, Italian Senator since 1914; Managing Director of the Corriere della Sera, 1900-25; *b.* Ancona, 19 Oct. 1871. LL.D., Turin, 1893; studied Economical and Political Sciences in London; joined the Corriere della Sera, 1896; made it the most important Italian paper; was one of the chief promoters of Italy's intervention in the great war; neutralist senators fiercely contested his nomination, but their opposition was defeated; was also one of the chief promoters of the Congress held in Rome of the nationalities oppressed by the Hapsburg Monarchy, and after the victory, of a compromise between the Italian and the Yougoslavs' aspirations on the Adriatic; was one of the Italian Delegates at Washington Conference; was a strenuous defender of law, order and property when Communists seized the factories, 1920; was opposed from the beginning to excesses and abuses of Fascist rulers and followers, and is considered one of the leaders of the movement for the restoring of normal conditions of government, of full political freedom, and the empire of common law in Italy; on account of his opposition to Fascism was obliged to leave Corriere della Sera in 1925. *Address:* via xxiv Maggio 14, Rome 3.

ALBERTS, Col. Johannes Joachim, C.M.G. 1918; D.T.D.; farmer; *b.* 8 June 1872; *m.* C. S. G. Wessels; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Standerton. Commandant, Standerton Command, Anglo-Boer War; Delegate at Vereeniging when peace was declared; member of first Union Parliament for Standerton; served European War, 1914-18; O.C. Standerton, Bethal, and Heidelberg Commandos during 1914 rebellion; O.C. of the 2nd Mounted Brigade with the German West Campaigns; thereafter Inspector of Remounts and Transport for the Union; Senior Sheep Inspector for Eastern Transvaal until 1924. *Address:* Uooitgedacht, P.O. Davel, District Ermelo, S.A.

ALBERY, Bronson; theatre director; *b.* 6 March 1881; *s.* of James Albery and Mary Moore afterwards Lady Wyndham; *m.* 1912, Una G. Rolleston; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Balliol College, Oxford. Joint Managing Director the Wyndham Theatres Ltd.; Vice-President Society of West End Theatre Managers; Trustee and Director West End Theatre Managers Ltd.; Trustee and Vice-President the Actors' Benevolent Fund; Barrister-at-law; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* The Grove, Harpenden. *T.:* Harpenden 571. *Club:* Garrick.

ALBERY, Sir Irving James, Kt., *cr.* 1936; M.C.; Major retired Yeomanry; Member of the Stock Exchange since 1902; partner in I. Albery & Co.; M.P. (U.) Gravesend since 1924;

b. London, 12 May 1879; s. of James Albery, dramatic author, and late Mary Moore, afterwards Lady Wyndham; m. Jill Mary, d. of late Henry Arthur Jones; two s. one d. *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Freiburg University. Contested Bow and Bromley, 1923 Election; served South Africa, 1900; European War, 1914 to Armistice (M.C., despatches). *Recreations:* sailing, tennis, and golf. *Address:* The Manor House, Farningham, Kent; North Court, Wood Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Carlton, Gresham.

See also Col. Hon. Angus McDonnell.

ALBRIGHT, George Stacey, C.B.E., M.A., J.P.; b. 15 June 1855; m. Isabella Margaret (d. 1927), d. of Smith Harrison of South Woodford, Essex. *Educ.:* Tottenham; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Bromsberrow Place, Ledbury. *Club:* New University.

ALBU, Sir George Werner, 2nd Bt., cr. 1912; Chairman and Managing Director, General Mining and Finance Corporation, Ltd., Van Ryn Gold Mines Estate, Ltd., and West Rand Consolidated Mines, Ltd.; b. 3 Sep. 1905; o. surv. s. of Sir George Albu, 1st Bt.; S. father 1935; m. 1928, Betty, d. of E. C. Dicey; two d. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Heir:* none. *Address:* P.O. Box 1242, Johannesburg. *Clubs:* Rand, Johannesburg; Kimberley.

See also Bishop of Pretoria.

ALBU, Leopold, Managing Director, General Mining and Finance Corporation, Ltd., in London; Chairman of the Phœnix Oil and Transport Co., and Phœnix Oil Products, Ltd. *Address:* 4 Hamilton Place, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2088.

ALCOCK, Henry, M.A.; McCaughey Professor of History and Economics, University of Queensland, Brisbane, since 1922; President of the Board of Faculties since 1932; b. 14 Oct. 1886; o. s. of late Henry Alcock, of Tunstall, Staffs., and Lucilla, y. d. of James Davis, late of Bitton, Gloucestershire; m. 1918, Olga Marie Thérése, y. d. of Emile de Tuetey, late of Farnham; three d. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Bath; Magdalen College, Oxford (Open History Exhibition). B.A., 1st Class Modern History, 1908; M.A., 1911. Assistant Master, Tettenhall College, Staffs., 1910-11; Kendal Grammar School, 1911-13; Lecturer in History and Economics, University of Queensland, Brisbane, 1914-22; Chairman of the Joint Board of Commercial Studies, 1921-22; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1922-28; Dean of the Faculty of Commerce 1923-32; an elected Member of the Senate of the University of Queensland since 1920; President, History Section, Australian and New Zealand Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, Sydney, 1932; Member of the Anthropological Research Committee, Australian National Research Council since 1927; Member of the Queensland State Committee of the Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research since 1927; Chairman, Queensland Educational Broadcasting Committee since 1932. *Publications:* pamphlets and articles, chiefly economic, published in Australia. *Recreations:* motoring, boating, photography. *Address:* Kincraig, Sefton Road, Clayfield, Brisbane, Queensland. *T.:* M 1541.

ALCOCK, Rev. Canon John Mark, Canon Residentiary of Wells Cathedral since 1915; Chaplain to the Bishop of Bath and Wells since 1908; s. of late Rev. J. P. Alcock, Rector of Southfleet, Kent; m. 1898, Marion, d. of Oswald Rufus Milne of Warneth, Lancashire. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Oriel College, Oxford. M.A. 1891. Ordained, 1889; Curate of West Wickham, 1889-91; Evershot, 1891-1896; Tolpuddle, 1896-1900; Vicar of Godney, 1900-1915; Rural Dean of Glastonbury, 1912-15; Prebendary of Warminster in Wells Cathedral, 1913. *Address:* The North Liberty, Wells, Somerset.

ALCOCK, Reginald, C.B.E. 1919; F.R.C.S.E., J.P.; Honorary Surgeon to the North Staffordshire Infirmary, Stoke-on-Trent; b. 1868; s. of John Alcock, J.P., of Portland House, Burslem; m. 1916, Elizabeth Colebrooke, d. of Rev. James Cowan, Crawfordjohn; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Victoria University, Manchester. Late Surgeon to the Stoke-on-Trent War Hospital. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Chatterley House, Hanley, Staffs. *T.:* 145.

ALCOCK, Sir Walter Galpin, Kt., cr. 1933; M.V.O.; Mus.Doc., Dunelm; F.R.C.M., F.R.C.O.; Organist of Salisbury Cathedral since 1916; b. 29 Dec. 1861; s. of W. W. Alcock; m. 1893, Naomi Blanche, d. of late Rev. Charles Halford Lucas, Rector of Edith Weston, Stamford; one s. six d. *Educ.:* privately. Society of Arts Scholar at late National Training School for Music, 1876-1881; Organist, Parish Church, Twickenham, 1881-87; Quebec Chapel, 1887-95; Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, 1895-1902; Organist to H.M.'s Chapels Royal, 1902-16; Assistant Organist of Westminster Abbey, 1896-1916; Professor of Organ R.C.M. since 1893; Examiner to the Associated Board R.A.M. and R.C.M., to the R.C. Org. and R.C.M.; Examiner in Music, Durham University, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1930, and 1931; Organist at the Coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, and that of King George and Queen Mary; composed the music to the "Sanctus" at the Coronation service of 1911; President Royal College of Organists, 1927-28. *Publications:* Treatise on Organ Playing; Articles in Musical Times, Lectures, Church and Organ Music, etc. *Recreations:* engineering, motoring, astronomy, photography. *Address:* The Close, Salisbury. *T.:* 474. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Sir Fenton George Hort, R. A. Powell.

ALCORN, George Oscar, K.C.; b. Lennoxville, Quebec, 3 May 1850; s. of Thomas Coke Alcorn, M.D., and Martha A. Bartlett; m. 1872, Sara J. Leavens, Belleville, Ontario; two s. one d. *Educ.:* Toronto Grammar School and Osgoode Hall. Called to Bar of Ontario, 1871; Q.C. 1890; practised at Belleville, Ontario, 1871-78; and at Picton, Ontario, 1878-1910; Master-in-Ordinary of Supreme Court of Judicature for Ontario, 1910-25; M.P. Prince Edward County, Ontario, 1900-1908. *Address:* 102 Tyndall Avenue, Toronto; 3, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* 66, 37.

ALDAM, Lt.-Col. W. St. A.; *see* Warde-Aldam.

ALDEN, John H., M.A., B.Mus. (Oxon), F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; Organist and Master of the Music, St. Martin-in-the-Fields, Trafalgar Square, W.C.2 since 1935; b. 22 Feb. 1900; s. of Herbert E. Alden. *Educ.:* New and Magdalen College Schools, Oxford; New College, Oxford. Director of Music, Diocesan College, Capetown, 1923-26; Assistant Director of Music, Harrow School, 1927-30; Director of Music, Bradfield College, Berks, 1931-34. *Address:* c/o St. Martin-in-the-Fields Trafalgar Square, W.C.2.

ALDEN, Sir Percy, Kt. cr. 1933; M.A.; Chairman of British Institute of Social Service; Bursar of the Sir Richard Stapley Educational Trust; Chairman of Sir Halley Stewart Trust; b. Oxford, 6 June 1865; m. 1899, Dr. Margaret Pearse; four d. *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. Councillor of Borough of West Ham, 1892-1901; Deputy-Mayor, 1898; co-opted Member of the London School Board, 1903. Warden of Mansfield House University Settlement, 1891-1901; Hon. Warden, 1901; Vice-President, 1902; Editor of the Echo, 1901-2; M.P. (R.) Tottenham Division of Middlesex, 1906-18; (Lab.) South Tottenham, 1923-24; was Commissioner to Board of Agriculture for Cultivation of Lands; lectured in the United States, New Zealand, and Australia on social and labour problems. *Publications:* The Unemployed—A National Question; The Un-

employable; Housing; Democratic England; Hungary of To-Day, etc. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* 24 Sandy Lodge Road, Moor Park, Rickmansworth. *T.:* Northwood 1522. *Club:* Reform.

ALDENHAM, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1896), **Gerald Henry Beresford, Gibbs,** partner in Antony Gibbs and Sons, London; *b.* 9 Jan. 1879; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Bridget, *d.* of Right Hon. A. J. Beresford Hope, M.P. *S.* father, 1936; *m.* 1905, Lillie Caroline, *d.* of Rev. W. T. Houldsworth. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. 1901. *Heir:* Baron Hunsdon, *q.v.* *Address:* 41 Connaught Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2354; Clifton Hampden, Abingdon. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'.

ALDER, Wilfred, C.I.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1919. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1900; Accountant-General, Bihar and Orissa, 1912; Punjab, 1913; Bombay, 1917; United Provinces, 1917; officiating Controller of Currency, Calcutta, 1919; retired, 1926.

ALDERSEY, Captain Ralph; Landowner, Chester; land agent to Col. E. Royds, Stubton, Lincs., since 1919; 2nd *s.* of Hugh Aldersey of Aldersey; *m.* 1927, Rachel, *d.* of Com. Gaussen, Brookman's Park, Herts; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College. Business, 1908-14; Army, 1914-19 (twice wounded, despatches). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, etc. *Address:* Aldersey, Chester. *T.A.:* Clutton. *T.:* Broxton 3.

ALDERSON, Major Edmund, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; M.D., late R.A.M.C.,; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1908, Ellen Harley. *Educ.:* Clitheroe Royal Grammar School; Liverpool University. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 185 Wadham Gardens, Greenford, Middlesex.

ALDERSON, Sir Edward Hall, K.C.B., *cr.* 1931; K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1919; J.P.; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Francis J. Alderson, and *g.s.* of late Sir Edward Hall Alderson, a Baron of the Exchequer; *m.* 1900, Mary Emily (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Sir H. Cosmo Bonsor, 1st Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Brasenose College, Oxford (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1890; S.E. Circuit and C.C.C.; Private Secretary to Lord Chancellor (E. Halsbury), and Secretary of Commissions, 1895-1900; Reading Clerk and Clerk of Outdoor Committees, House of Lords, 1900-1917; Clerk Assistant of the Parliaments, 1917-1930; Clerk of the Parliaments, 1930-34. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, golf, play-acting. *Address:* The Hall, Tunstall, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Travellers', Beefsteak.

ALDERSON, Vice-Adm. William John Standly, C.B. 1922. Served Egyptian War, 1882 (Egyptian medal, Khedive's Bronze Star); Dongola Expedition, 1896 (Khedive's medal); Flag Captain to Vice-Adm. commanding 4th Battle Squadron, 1914 (British War medal, Victory medal, 1914-15 Star); Commanded Pitot (Brig) at King Edward's Coronation Review (Coronation medal); commanded Isis at King George's Coronation Review (Coronation medal); Officier de la Légion d'honneur, 1918; commanded Reserve Fleet at Nore, 1921-22; retired list, 1923; Vice-Adm. 1925. *Address:* Cotham, Newport, Pembrokeshire.

ALDINGTON, Richard; *b.* 1892; *m.* 1913, "H. D." *Educ.:* Dover College; London University. Served European War, 1916-18. *Publications:* Images. Old and New, 1915; War and Love, 1918; Images of Desire, 1919; Exile, and other Poems; 1923; Literary studies, 1924; A Fool i' the Forest, 1925; French studies, 1925; Voltaire, 1926; Collected Poems, 1928; Death of a Hero, 1929; A Dream in the Luxembourg, 1930; Roads to Glory, 1930; The Colonel's Daughter, 1931; Last Straws, 1931; Soft Answers, 1932; All Men are Enemies, 1933; Women Must Work, 1934; The Spirit of Place, compiled from prose of D. H. Lawrence, 1935; also translations. *Address:* c/o Chatto & Windus, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

ALDRED-BROWN, George Ronald Pym, B.A., B.M., B.Ch. (Oxon); physician; specialist in rheumatism; Physician to the Royal Mineral Water Hospital, (The National Hospital for Rheumatic Disorders), Bath; late Physician, [illegible] to the Dorset [illegible] o. s. of late Richar[illegible] General of Educatio[illegible]; *m.* 1925, Doreen Mar[illegible]; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Oxford University; London Hospital. Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine and a Member of the International Society of Hydrology; served European War in France, 1915-18, Capt. R.F.A. *Publications:* numerous contributions to various medical journals chiefly in connection with rheumatism. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 24 The Circus, Bath. *T.:* Bath 3565. *Clubs:* Sports; Bath and County, Bath.

ALDRIDGE, Lt.-Col. Arthur Russell, C.B. 1918; C.S.I. 1911; C.M.G. 1917; M.B., C.M. Edin., D.P.H.; *b.* 3 Sept. 1864; *s.* of late J. H. Aldridge, M.D., J.P. of Southampton; unmarried. R.A.M.C. (retired); served with Tibet Expedition, 1904 (despatches, medal); A.D.M.S. Gallipoli Force, 1915; Egypt and Salonika, 1916-17; Comdr. Order of Redeemer, Greece; Médaille d'or des épidémies, France. *Address:* Penne, Tekel's Avenue, Camberley.

ALEKHINE, (Aljechin) Alexander, Chess Champion of the World, 1927-35; writer, Doctor of Law of Paris University; *b.* Moscow, 1 Nov. 1892; *s.* of A. Alekhine, Marechal de Noblesse of Voronej's Government Nobility, and Member of the Douma, and A. Prokhoroff, *d.* of the Moscow Indu[illegible] Grace Wishaar, *widow* of [illegible]man. *Educ.:* the Impe[illegible] for Noblemen, the Pravovedenie, Petrograd. After taking his law degree in 1914, entered the Foreign Office; his career was interrupted by the Revolution, when he emigrated to France; served voluntarily in the Great War as Red Cross representative at the front (Sign of the Red Cross, the Military Cross of St. Stanislas, and the St. George's Cross); as chess player he got the title of Master at the age of sixteen, 1909, and the title of Great Master in 1914; has to his credit more than twenty international Tournaments, and holds the world's record for Blindfold Chess (New York 1924, Paris 1925, and Chicago 1933); Defended his title successfully 1929 and 1934; produced a World's record score in San Remo Tournament, 1930; on visiting Iceland, made Knight of the Order of Falcon; on visiting French Africa was made Commandeur of the Nichum Iftikar and Knight of the Ouissan Alaouit. *Publications:* Chess in Soviet Russia, 1921; New York Tournament Book, 1924; Hastings Tournament Book, 1922; My Best Hundred Games, 1908-23; N.Y. Tournament Book, 1927; My Best Games of Chess, 1927; On the Way to the World Championship, 1932; Zurich Tournament Book, 1934; publications in French and foreign periodicals. *Recreations:* bridge, riding, canoeing, tennis, ping pong. *Address:* Le Château, St. Aubin-le-Cauf, Seine Inferieure, France. *T.:* 7.

ALEXANDER, family name of **Earl of Caledon** and **Baron Cobham.**

ALEXANDER, Rt. Hon. Albert V., P.C. 1929; M.P. (Co-op.) Hillsborough Division of Sheffield, 1922-31 and since 1935; Secretary of the Parliamentary Committee of the Co-operative Congress; *s.* of Albert Alexander, artisan engineer; *b.* Weston-super-Mare, 1 May 1885; *m.* 1908, Esther Ellen, *y. d.* of late George Chapple, of Tiverton. *Educ.:* Barton Hill

Elementary School, Bristol; St. George Technical Classes. Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Trade, 1924; First Lord of the Admiralty, 1929-31; formerly on the staff of the Education Committee of the Somerset County Council; for many years Baptist lay preacher; served in the army; gazetted out with hon. rank of Captain. *Publications:* articles on co-operative and political subjects. *Address:* 1 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 4111.

ALEXANDER, Rev. Archibald, D.D. (Edin.); Minister of St. John's Wood Presbyterian Church, London, since 1921; *b.* West Linton, Peeblesshire, 8 March 1874; *e. s.* of late Archibald Alexander, merchant, West Linton; unmarried. *Educ.:* George Heriot's, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Ordained at Waterbeck, 1900; Minister of Ayr Trinity U.F. Church, 1907-21; served as Chaplain in France, 1915-17; Moderator of the General Assembly of Presbyterian Church of England, 1934. *Publications:* The Glory in the Grey; A Day at a Time; The Stuff of Life; By Sun and Candle-light; Turn But a Stone; Feathers on the Moor; Sparrows in the Organ. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 40 St. John's Wood Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose Hill 3144.

ALEXANDER, Brig.-Gen. Charles Henry, C.B.E. 1919; R.A. retired; *b.* 2 June 1856; *s.* of John Alexander, Milford, Carlow; *m.* 1891, Isabel Annie, *d.* of late Sir Campbell Ross, K.C.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham, R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served in Royal Artillery, 1876-1908; Colonel, 1908; rejoined from retired list in European War, 10 Oct. 1914; formed 19th Divisional Artillery, 1914; formed 21st Divisional Artillery and commanded it with rank of Brigadier-General until after the battle of Loos, 1915; subsequently commanded 69th Divisional Artillery, No. 6 Reserve Brigade, R.F.A. (T.) and No. 5-C. Reserve Brigade, R.F.A.; mentioned for valuable Services during the War; Brig.-General, 1918. *Address:* 242 Cooden Drive, Bexhill. *T.:* Cooden 409.

ALEXANDER, Sir Claud, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1886; *b.* 24 Feb. 1867; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Eliza, *d.* of Alexander Speirs of Elderslie; *S.* father 1899; *m.* 1st, 1889, Lady Diana Montgomerie, *d.* of 14th Earl of Eglinton and Winton; 2nd, 1896, Rachel, *d.* of late Rev. Henry Holden, D.D.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New Coll. Oxon. Late Lieut. 3rd Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers. *Heir:* *g.s.* Claud, *b.* 6 Jan. 1927. *Address:* Fay Gate Wood, Sussex; Ballochmyle, Mauchline, Ayrshire.

ALEXANDER, Cyril Wilson, C.M.G. 1928; *b.* 12 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late William Alexander, formerly Local Director Barclays Bank, Ltd., Ipswich. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Appointed to Colonial Service as Administrative Officer in Nigeria, 1906; Commissioner of Lands, 1908; Resident of Province, 1919; Lieutenant-Governor of Southern Provinces, 1929-30; Lieutenant-Governor of the Northern Provinces of Nigeria, 1930-32; retired, 1932. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, and fishing. *Address:* Moon's Cottage, Ninfield, near Battle. *T.:* Ninfield 40. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ALEXANDER, David, C.M.G. 1923; L.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. Ed.; D.P.H.: D.T.M. and H.; late Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, Nigeria; *m.* 1913. *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Anderson's College of Medicine, Glasgow. Joined West African Medical Staff, 1903. *Club:* Royal Societies.

ALEXANDER, Sir Douglas, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* Halifax, Yorks, 4 July 1864; *s.* of Andrew Alexander, formerly of Errol, Perthshire, afterwards Hamilton, Ont., Canada; *m.* 1892, Helen Hamilton (*d.* 1923), *d.* of George Hamilton Gillespie, Hamilton; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate Institute, Hamilton; Law Society of Upper Canada. Went to Canada at an early age and settled in the City of Hamilton, Ontario; called to the bar and admitted as a Solicitor, 1886; after a short practice entered the service of the Singer Manufacturing Co., became a Director in 1896, made Vice-President the same year; President, 1905-25. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, golf, photography, music. *Heir:* *s.* Douglas Hamilton Alexander, B.A., *b.* 6 June 1900. *Address:* 1 W. 72nd Street, New York; Edgehill, Stamford, Conn. *T.A.:* Azzecco, New York. *Clubs:* Riding, Automobile, New York.

ALEXANDER, Edward Bruce, C.M.G. 1925; V.D.; late Ceylon Civil Service; *b.* 3 March 1872; *s.* of R. Dundas Alexander, I.C.S.; *m.* 1899, Mabel Eleanor, *d.* of W. D. Bosanquet, Ripsley House, Liphook, Hants; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Forest School; Trinity College, Oxford. Retired as Controller of Revenue, Ceylon, 1927; acted as Colonial Secretary, 1925-27, and as Governor, Oct.-Nov. 1925; represented Ceylon at the Colonial Office Conference, 1927; represents Ceylon on the International Tea Committee, and on the International Rubber Regulation Committee; served European War, 1914-18; Hon. Lt.-Col. late Ceylon Mounted Rifles; Grand Officer, Order of the Crown of Belgium. *Recreations:* Association football blue at Oxford, Corinthians, Authentics; played cricket for Ceylon, etc. *Address:* Forest Lodge, Liss, Hants. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Queen's.

ALEXANDER, Maj.-Gen. Edward Currie, C.B. 1928; C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 15 Sep. 1875; *s.* of N. S. Alexander, late I.C.S.; *m.* 1914, Isabella (Sybil Katherine, *d.* of late Major G. O. Stoney; one *d.* Entered army, 1895; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897 (medal with two clasps); Mahsud Waziri operations, 1902 (D.S.O., despatches, clasp); Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-16 (despatches 4 times, Bt. of Lt.-Col., C.I.E.); Kurdistan, 1919 (despatches); Irak, 1920 (despatches); retired, 1934. *Club:* East India United Service.

ALEXANDER, Eleanor Jane, A.R.R.C., M.B.E., J.P., Lady of Grace St. John of Jerusalem; *d.* of William Alexander, G.C.V.O., etc., lately Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of all Ireland, and Mrs. Alexander (C.F.A.), hymnwriter. *Publications:* Lady Anne's Walk; The Rambling Rector; The Lady of the Well; Primate Alexander; occasional poems in The Times, the Spectator, etc. *Address:* Hampton Court Palace, Middlesex. *T.:* Molesey 373. *Club:* V.A.D.

ALEXANDER, Ernest Edward; Alderman Essex County Council; Member Metropolitan Water Board and Lee Conservancy Catchment Board; *b.* 28 June 1872; *e. s.* of late Edward Reuben Alexander of Leytonstone; *m.* 1896, Emmeline Marian, *y. d.* of late Joseph Conquest, of Bow; one s. two *d.* *Educ.:* The Stationers' Company's Foundation School. Has always taken a keen interest in Local and Imperial Government; was a Member of the Leyton Urban District Council and its Education Committee; contested East Leyton, 1918-1923, and 1929; M.P. (U.) East Leyton, 1922-1923, and 1924-29; many years Chairman of the Conservative Party in the district; was actively associated with his father in the furtherance of technical education for printers at the Polytechnic, Regent Street; keenly interested in Freemasonry. *Address:* The Rock, Frinton-on-Sea; Essex House, 26 Fins-Square, E.C.2. *T.:* Frinton 17, National 0519.

ALEXANDER, Lt.-Col. Francis David, C.M.G. 1925; Inspector of Remounts; *b.* 2 June 1879; *s.* of D. T. Alexander, Dinas Powis, Cardiff; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of A. J. Robarts, Tite House, Buckingham; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined 19th Hussars, 1900; served

S. African War and European War with 19th Hussars; joined Remount Service, 1918. *Address:* Whissendine, Oakham. *Club:* Cavalry.

ALEXANDER, Frederick Matthias; Director of the F. Matthias Alexander Trust Fund School at Penhill, near Bexley, Kent; also engaged in teaching his technique to private pupils and in carrying on a Training Course for teachers of the technique; *b.* 20 Jan. 1869; *s.* of John and Betsy Alexander. *Educ.:* privately; more or less self-educated. At an early age accepted position in mining company in Tasmania; resigned this to become secretary to an uncle, a member of a firm of contractors in Melbourne; took up violin playing and reciting as hobbies; success with the latter led to a professional career as reciter; trouble developed in voice and throat which called for the experiments set down in The Use of the Self, and led to the discovery of a primary control of the use of the self and the evolution of a technique; relinquished the career of a reciter to teach this technique, first in Melbourne and then in Sydney with the support of many medical men; came to London in 1904 with letters of introduction from medical supporters in Australia to their colleagues in London where the work has become established; it is now being carried on also in U.S.A. and S. Africa by teachers trained in London. *Publications:* Man's Supreme Inheritance; Conscious Control; Constructive Conscious Control of the Individual; The Use of the Self; Treatise: Respiratory Re-Education. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, theatre. *Address:* 16 Ashley Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1863; Penhill, near Bexley, Kent.

ALEXANDER, Frederick William, O.B.E. 1931; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P. Edin.; L.M.; Diplomate in Public Health, Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Eng., 1887; Private Practice—Electrical and Light Treatment; retired from public life after 45 years; *b.* 16 Feb. 1859; *m.* 1889, Diana Constance Pyke; one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Deputy Medical Officer, Croydon Infirmary and Workhouse and Infectious Wards, 1881-83; Surgeon, Royal Mail Steamer, Castle Line; Resident Assistant Medical Officer, Mile End Old Town Infirmary and Workhouse and Schools; District (Western) Medical Officer and Public Vaccinator, Mile End Old Town; Medical Officer of Health, Metropolitan Borough of Poplar. *Publications:* Hints regarding the Management of Infants; Reports upon Condition of Swimming Baths and Water used therein of Electrolytic Disinfecting Fluid; Crusade against Consumption; A Possible Cause and Prevention of Malignant Disease; Vitamins accessory Food Factors: What are they?; Salt and Bread Lack of Iodine; Two Reports upon Ultraviolet Rays; Twenty Years' Working of the Electrolytic Fluid and its use in Swimming Baths; several contributions to the Actino-Practitioner and Electrotherapist, Nov. 1928-March 1930; contributions to other medical journals—Tobacco, Medical Press and Circular, 30 July 1930; The Lore of Perfumes, Medical Press and Circular, 24 Sept. and 1 Oct. 1930; Simple Contraptions for assisting the teaching and learning of Braille; a Note upon the Compulsory Notification of Ophthalmia Neonatorum, Medical Press and Circular, 10 Dec. 1930. *Recreations:* the study of electricity and light treatment, Esperanto, walking; education and entertainment for the blind; making braille and other puzzles for the blind. *Address:* Bankside, Ferry Road, Teddington. *T.:* Kingston 2424.

ALEXANDER, Gilchrist Gibb, M.A.; *b.* 5 Oct. 1871; *m.* Jenny, *e. d.* of late John White, J.P., 1 Prince's Gardens, Glasgow, W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and Glasgow University. M.A. with first-class honours in Mental Philosophy, 1893; awarded Thomas Logan Memorial Gold Medal as most distinguished graduate in Arts of that year, Gartmore Gold Medal for University Essay and Eglinton Fellowship. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1896; practised in London until 1907; from 1907-20 (with interval of two years for service with Imperial Army) acted in Fiji and Western Pacific as Chief Police Magistrate, Attorney-General, Chief Justice, and Chief Judicial Commissioner, in the New Hebrides as British Judge in the Joint Court of the Condominium, and in the Solomon Islands as Lands Commissioner to deal with land disputes; Chairman of Commission to investigate shipping conditions, Fiji; Senior Puisne Judge, High Court, Tanganyika, East Africa, and Member Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1920-25; acting Chief Justice, 1921-22, 1923-24; retired, 1925. *Publications:* From the Middle Temple to the South Seas, 1927; Tanganyika Memories; A Judge in the Red Kanza, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, chess. *Address:* 25 Platt's Lane, Hampstead, N.W.3; *T.:* Hampstead 0220; Fountain Court, Temple, E.C.

ALEXANDER, Col. (temp. Brig.) Hon. Harold Rupert Leofric George, C.S.I. 1936; D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; Irish Guards; Commander Nowshera Brigade, Northern Command, India, since 1934; A.D.C. to the King since 1936; *b.* 10 Dec. 1891; 3rd *s.* of 4th Earl of Caledon and Lady Elizabeth Graham Toler, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Norbury; *m.* 1931, Lady Margaret Diana Bingham, *yr. d.* of 5th Earl of Lucan, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Served European War (France), 1914-17 (despatches five times, D.S.O., M.C., Legion of Honour, Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class, with swords, Russia); Loe-Agra Operations, N.W. Frontier, 1935 (despatches, C.S.I.); Mohmand Operations, 1935 (despatches); Commanding Regiment and Regimental District of Irish Guards, 1928-30; General Staff Officer 1st Grade, Northern Command, 1932-34. *Address:* Castle Caledon, Tyrone. *Clubs:* Guards', White's.

ALEXANDER, Lt.-Col. Heber Maitland, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; Indian Army retired; *b.* 1 Feb. 1881; 2nd *s.* of Major C. A. Alexander, The Spinney, Cooden Beach; *m.* 1st, 1909, Mary Brenda (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late J. H. B. Walch of Hobart, Tasmania; no *c.*; 2nd, 1920, Violet Lilian, *d.* of Lt.-Col. S. L. Aplin, C.S.I., *q.v.*, and *widow* of Major H. M. Hogg, 32nd Lancers; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Sandhurst. Joined Somerset Light Infantry, 1900; transferred to Indian Army, 1911; Lt. Col. 1926; served European War in command of 9th Mule Corps, Indian Army, France, Sept. 1914-April 1915, with Lahore Division, and Gallipoli, April to Nov. 1915, with Australian and New Zealand Army Corps; present at first landing in Gallipoli and at battle of Suvla Bay (despatches, D.S.O.); Director of Purchases, Government of India, 1922; retired 1931. *Publication:* On Two Fronts, 1917. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Junior Naval and Military.

ALEXANDER, Henry; Lord Provost of Aberdeen, 1932-35; editor Aberdeen Free Press, 1914-22; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of Henry Alexander (*d.* 1914), editor Aberdeen Free Press, and Annie (*d.* 1905), *d.* of late William M'Combie, one of the founders and first editor of the Free Press; *m.* 1920, Margaret Skelton, 3rd *d.* of John Clarke, Chanonry House, Old Aberdeen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School and University of Aberdeen; M.A. 1895. Member of Aberdeen Town Council, 1925-35; D.L. and J.P. of the County of the City of Aberdeen; Chairman, Aberdeen and District Joint Town Planning Committee, 1928-33; Chairman of Scottish Housing Advisory Committee, 1936; Member of Argyllshire National Forest Park Advisory Committee, 1936; Member of Consumers' Committee for Scot-

land, of Food Council and of Consumers' Committee for Great Britain, 1934; Hon. LL.D., University of Aberdeen, 1935. *Publication:* The Cairngorms (Scottish Mountaineering Club Guide). *Recreations:* walking and climbing. *Address:* 31 Queen's Road, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 244.

ALEXANDER, Maj.-Gen. Henry Lethbridge, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; (retired pay); late Dorsetshire Regt.; *b.* 9 March 1878; *m.* 1933, Lina, *d.* of Hamon Le Strange, Hunstanton Hall, Norfolk, and *widow* of Major Charles Harcourt Wood, 15th Hussars. Entered army, 1897; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; D.A. and Q.M.G. (temporary Maj.-Gen., G.H.Q. Italy, 1918; Director of Quartering War Office (tempy. Maj.-Gen.), 1919-20; Colonel on Staff in charge Administration, Northern Command; Brigade Commander, 150th (York and Durham) Infantry Brigade, 1924-27; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.B., C.M.G., Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy, Croix de Guerre, France, Croce di Guerra, Italy); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Aldermoor, Beaulieu, Hants. *T.:* Beaulieu 79. *Club:* United Service.

ALEXANDER, Herbert, R.B.C.; R.W.S.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* London, 8 Dec. 1874; 3rd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Boyd Francis Alexander; *m.* 1911, Edith Julia, *d.* of late Charles Eugene Gunther; one *d.* Enlisted in the 5th Buffs, Aug. 1914; served in India and Mesopotamia; came home Feb. 1919. *Publication:* Boyd Alexander's Last Journey. *Address:* Old Wilsley, Cranbrook. *T.:* Cranbrook 2. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts, Bath.

ALEXANDER, Major Hon. Herbrand (Charles), D.S.O. 1914; late 5th Lancers; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 5th Earl of Caledon; *b.* 28 Nov. 1888; *m.* 1919, Millicent Valla (whom he divorced, 1927), *o. d.* of Sir Henry Meredyth, 5th Bart.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 5th Lancers, 1909; Captain, 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Major, 1921. *Club:* Cavalry.

ALEXANDER, James Browning, M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician, City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Heart and Lungs; Physician St. Mark's Hospital; Senior Physician Prince of Wales's General Hospital; Dean and Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, North-East London Post-Graduate College; Member British Medical Association; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member Executive Council of Institute of Hygiene; *b.* Langbank, 1888; *s.* of late Rev. Dr. A. B. D. Alexander; *m.* Mary Beatrice, *d.* of late Lewis Bull, Suffolk; one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Glasgow, Edinburgh, Caen. Diploma with Honours in French Language and Literature, 1905; M.B., Ch.B. 1911; M.D. (Glasgow), 1915; M.R.C.P., 1921. During War served in the R.A.M.C. with the rank of Major; Officer in Charge of Medical Division of No. 10 General Hospital, and sometime Deputy Consulting Physician to Rouen Base. *Publications:* Medical Aspects of Gunshot Wounds of the Chest, Quarterly Journal of Medicine, 1917; Encephalitis Lethargica, B.M.J., 1919; Fragillitas Ossium occurring in Four Generations, B.M.J. 1922; Medical Aspects of Enlarged Thyroids, Clinical Journal, 1923, edited Pneumonia, by the late R. M. Leslie, M.D. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 42 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3700.

ALEXANDER, James Ulick F. C.; *see* Alexander, Major Ulick.

ALEXANDER, Hon. John, C.M.G. 1927; M.L.C., New Zealand, since 1934; Barrister and Solicitor of the Supreme Court of New Zealand, and Notary Public; senior partner in the firm of Alexander, Bennett, Sutherland & Warnock; *s.* of Robert Alexander, Belfast; *b.* 19 April 1876; *m.* 1905, Amy Constance Evelyn, *d.* of late John Watson Walker; one *s.* *Educ.:* Methodist College, Belfast; Prince Albert College, Auckland. Admitted a Solicitor of the Supreme Court of New Zealand, 1899; Barrister of same Court, 1901; President, Auckland Law Society, 1923-24 and 1924-25: appointed Notary Public, 1921; has been Official Visitor to Mental Hospital, Auckland, since 1920; Member of New Zealand Prisons Board since 1926; Past President, and now a trustee, of the Auckland Club; Past President and now Patron of the Auckland Branch of Navy League; First President, now Vice-President of the Ulster Society of Auckland, New Zealand; President Auckland Branch Overseas League; President of the Auckland Savings Bank, 1929-30 and 1930-31; Director at Auckland of the Insurance Office of Australia Ltd.; Director of the Wilton Furnace and Collieries Co. Ltd.; a Member of Te Awamutu Masonic Lodge; Member of Auckland Automobile Association. *Recreations:* yachting for many years; football, cricket, now motoring and tennis. *Address:* Box 427, Auckland, New Zealand. *T.A.:* Alebensu, Auckland. *Clubs:* Northern, Auckland, Auckland.

ALEXANDER, Captain Leslie William, C.B.E. 1927; late commanding Iraq Levy Depôt; *b.* 18 Aug. 1882; *s.* of William Alexander, of Milford, Co. Carlow; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered Army, King's Dragoon Guards, 1904; served European War, 1914-18; Mesopotamia, 1920-23, with Iraq Levies; commanded 1st Cavalry Regt. Iraq Levies, 1922-26; 1st/2nd Cavalry Regt. Iraq Levies, 1926-27. *Recreations:* pig-sticking, polo, cricket. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ALEXANDER, Sir Lionel Cecil William, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1809; D.S.O. 1916; late Major 23rd Batt. London Regiment; late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 23 Sep. 1885; *S.* father, 1896; *m.* 1st, 1908, Noorouz Weston (who obtained a divorce, 1923), *e. d.* of 1st Baron Cable; one *s.*; 2nd, 1924, Hope, *yr. d.* of late Capt. Hurrell, Aberdeen; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with Palmes); High Sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 1929. *Heir:* *s.* Desmond William Lionel Cable-Alexander [*b.* 4 Oct. 1910; *m.* Paddy; one *s.* (*b.* 19 April 1936)]. *Address:* Grange Cottage, Hemingford Abbots, St. Ives, Hunts. *Club:* Prince's.

ALEXANDER, Lieut.-Col. Maurice, C.M.G. 1917; K.C. 1922; B.A., B.C.L.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1889; *s.* of L. G. Alexander, J.P. *Educ.:* McGill University (Gold Medallist, Literary Society). Called to Quebec Bar, 1910; member of the firm of Davidson, Wainwright, Alexander & Elder, Barristers, Montreal; commission, Lieutenant, 1st Regiment Grenadier Guards, Canada, 1911; Capt. 1913; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1916; served European War, 1914-17, with Expeditionary Force; Deputy-Judge Advocate-General, 1916; Judge Advocate-General, 1917 (despatches, C.M.G.); entered the service of Overseas Department, Foreign Office, 1918; Secretary, British Embassy, Washington, 1919-1920; called to English Bar, Middle Temple, 1920; appointed to N.-E. Circuit; M.P. (N.L.) Southwark South-East, 1922-23; Director, Elkington Company, Ltd., of Birmingham and London. *Address:* 22 Park Lane, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 2066; 4 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 2324. *T.A.:* Mauralex-London.

ALEXANDER, Peter, M.A.; Regius Professor of English Language and Literature, Glasgow University, since 1935. *Address:* The University, Glasgow.

ALEXANDER, Richard Charles, Professor of Surgery, University of St. Andrews since 1936; Senior Surgeon, Royal Infirmary Dundee; Consulting Surgeon, Perth Royal In-

firmary and Memorial College Hospital, St. Andrews; *b.* 18 Sep. 1884; *s.* of Richard Alexander, Edinburgh, and Martha Wallace; *m.* 1917, Marjorie Linda, *d.* of late W. A. Morgan, Cardiff; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh (Crichton and Thomson Bursar, Vans Dunlop Scholar); Paris. M.A. (Edin.) 1904; M.B., Ch.B. (Hons.) Edin. 1908; House Surgeon Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1909-10; R.S.O. Chalmers Hospital, Edinburgh, 1910-11; F.R.C.S. Edinburgh, 1911; Assistant, Department of Surgery, University of Edinburgh, 1911-21; Tutor in Clinical Surgery, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1912-19; Crichton Research Scholar (jointly) 1913; Major R.A.M.C., Surgical Specialist, B.E.F. France 1916-18 (despatches twice); Assistant Surgeon, Chalmers Hospital, Edinburgh 1919-21. *Publications:* Articles on Surgical Subjects, in Lancet, British Journal of Surgery, British Journal of Urology, Edinburgh Medical Journal. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 4 Clarendon Terrace, Perth Road, Dundee. *T.:* 67453. *Club:* Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

ALEXANDER, Lt.-Col. Robert Donald Thain, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; T.D. 1919; The London Scottish (retired); Deputy Chief Engineer Indian State Railways and Chief Engineer and Acting Agent, Bengal Nagpur Railway (retired 1933); *b.* 29 Sep. 1878; *e. s.* of late Thomas Alexander, Acting Inspector-General of Constabulary, Jamaica, and of Aberdeen; *m.* 1914, Lilian Margaret Beatrice, *e. d.* of late A. J. W. Storie, advocate, Aberdeen; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; King's College, London University. Trained in Engineering Works in America and England; entered Indian Public Works Dept. (Railway Branch), 1904; engaged on construction of the Nagda-Muttra State Railway, Frontier Surveys and the Lower Ganges Bridge, Bengal; served throughout European war in India, Mesopotamia, Egypt, and the War Office, disembodied on conclusion of operations in Kurdistan, 1919 (despatches four times, D.S.O., O.B.E., T.D.); Lieut.-Col. Apr. 1917, and appointed Assistant Director of Inland Water Transport, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force; served in Mahsud Campaign (Waziristan), 1920; Assistant Secretary Railway Board (India), 1920-21; Services lent by Government as Chief Engineer, Bengal Nagpur Railway, 1921; *President the Institution of Engineers (India)*, 1928-29; Member of Council (for India), the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1927-30. *Publications:* (with Lieut.-Col. Martin-Leake, V.C., V.D.) Some Signposts to Shikar, 1932. *Recreations:* riding, golf, shooting, tennis. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

ALEXANDER, Robert Edward, C.M.G. 1934; *b.* April 1874; *s.* of Joseph Alexander and Frances Mary O'Donel Long; *m.* 1906, Alice McCrea McKinley, Co. Donegal; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Royal College of Science, Dublin. Farming 5 years; Agricultural Instructor, Co. Londonderry 1903-5; Lecturer in Agriculture, Albert Agricultural College, Dublin, 1905-9; Professor of Agriculture N.Z. University, 1928-1936; Director of Canterbury Agricultural College, Lincoln, New Zealand, 1909-36. *Address:* Holmbank, Macmillan Avenue, Cashmere Hills, Christchurch, S.2, N.Z.

ALEXANDER, Brigadier Ronald Okeden, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Kandy, Ceylon, 7 Aug. 1888; *e. s.* of late J. A. Alexander, Ceylon Civil Service; *m.* 1917, Gertrude, *y. d.* of Right Rev. Lennox Williams, D.D., Lord Bishop of Quebec, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford. P.S.C. 1919; entered Canadian Militia, 1908; the Royal Canadian Regiment 1910; served European War, France and Belgium, 1915-18, 24th Canadian Infantry Battalion and General Staff (D.S.O., despatches three times, Brevet Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Military District, Montreal, Canada.

ALEXANDER, Samuel, O.M. 1930; M.A.; Litt.D.; Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews, Birmingham); Hon. D.Litt. (Durham, Oxford); Hon. [illegible] Liverpool); Fellow of the [illegible]; Hon. Fellow of Lincoln [illegible] on. Fellow of Balliol Coll., 1925; Hon. Professor of P[illegible] *b.* Sydney, New South [illegible] *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; University of Melbourne; Balliol College, Oxford. 1st class Classical Moderations and 1st class Mathematical Moderations, 1879; 1st class Lit. Hum. 1881; Green Moral Philosophy Prize, 1888. Exhibitioner at Melbourne University; Scholar of Balliol College, Oxford, 1878; Fellow of Lincoln College, 1882-93; President Aristotelian Society, 1908-11; Gifford Lecturer at University of Glasgow, 1916-18; Professor of Philosophy at the Victoria University of Manchester, 1893-1924; Herbert Spencer Lecturer, Oxford, 1927. *Publications:* Moral Order and Progress, 1889; Locke, 1908; Space, Time, and Deity (Gifford Lectures), 1920, 2nd imp. 1927; Spinoza and Time, 1921; Art and the Material, 1925; Beauty and Other Forms of Value, 1933. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* 24 Brunswick Road, Withington, Manchester.

ALEXANDER, Rev. Sidney Arthur, C.M.G. 1934; C.V.O. 1930; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; M.A.; Canon and Treasurer of St. Paul's Cathedral since 1909; Chapter Treasurer since 1911; *b.* 1866. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity Coll., Oxford (Scholar). 1st class in Classical Moderations, 1887; 1st class in Lit. Hum. 1889; Newdigate Prize for English Verse, 1887; Hall Houghton Septuagint Prizes (Junior) 1886, and (Senior) 1891; Hall Houghton Greek Testament Prizes (Junior) 1888, and (Senior) 1891; Denyer and Johnson University Scholarship for Theology, 1890; Curate of St. Michael's, Oxford, 1889-92; Lecturer at Keble College, 1890-92; Tutor of Keble, 1892-93; Reader of the Temple, 1893-1902; Canon-Missioner of Gloucester, 1902-1909; Select Preacher at Oxford, 1901-3; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1904 and 1909; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Hereford, 1895-1913; Member of the Central (Unemployed) Body for London, 1914; Member of the Mansion House War Relief Committee, 1914; President of St Paul's Lecture Society since 1930; completed in June 1930 the scheme for the preservation of St. Paul's Cathedral which he started in 1913, and for which he raised in three public appeals a total sum of £400,000; from 1930 to 1935 engaged on his plan (which ultimately formed the basis of a Bill introduced into Parliament by the Corporation of London, and passed in June 1935) for protecting the Cathedral foundations by a sacred area drawn round the building. *Publications:* Buddha (Newdigate Poem), 1887; Christ and Scepticism, 1894; The Christianity of St. Paul, 1899; The Mind of Ch[illegible] Cl[illegible] 19[illegible] The Cross and the Dome, 1930; A Cathedral Calendar (daily quotations from his writings), 1932. *Address:* 2 Amen Court, St. Paul's, E.C.4. *T.:* City 3747.

ALEXANDER, Thomas Hood Wilson, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.; J.P. Morayshire; Surgeon Elgin Hospital; chairman Caledonian Associated cinema companies; Director Century Insurance Ltd. and other companies; *b.* 21 March, 1878; *s.* of late Thomas Alexander and Elizabeth Hood Wilson; *m.* 1901, Agnes Grainger Stewart Kilpatrick; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Edinburgh University. House Surgeon, E. Suffolk Hospital, 1900-1; Clinical Assistant Charité Hospital, Berlin, 1901; medical and surgical practice, Elgin since 1901; County Director, Red Cross, Morayshire, 1913-1916; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.) 1st Scottish General

Hospital; Major in charge surgical division, Salonica; late chairman Banff, Moray and Nairn British Medical [illegible] Northern Counties of [illegible] Association; late ch[illegible] Authority; president Moray and Nairn Liberal Association. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Woodpark, LLanbryd, Elgin; 28 Institution Road, Elgin. *T.:* LLanbryd 22, Elgin 600. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

ALEXANDER, Major Ulick, C.M.G. 1934; C.V.O. 1932; M.V.O. 1925; O.B.E. 1919; Keeper of the Privy Purse since 1936; *b.* 10 Feb. 1889; *e. s.* of James Dalison and The Lady Emily Alexander, *e. d.* of 9th Earl of Cork. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1909; served European War in France (1914 star), Egypt and Palestine; and on expedition to Darfur, 1916 (medal and clasp); served in Egyptian Army, 1915-21 (Order of the Nile, 4th. class, despatches); Military Secretary, Egyptian Army, 1920-21; Political Secretary to the Governor-General of the Union of South Africa (Lord Athlone), 1923-25; Comptroller of the Household of the Duke and Duchess of Kent, 1928-36; Chief of Staff to Prince George during official visit to South Africa, 1934; Director, Scottish Union and National Insurance Co. *Address:* St. James's Palace, S.W.1. *Club:* Turf.

ALEXANDER, Brig.-General Sir William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; T.D. 1919; 6th Black Watch (T.F.R.); M.P. (U.) Central Glasgow since 1923; Managing Director, Charles Tennant & Co. Ltd., Glasgow and branches; *b.* Glasgow, 4 May 1874; *s.* of late Thomas Alexander of Brentham Park, Stirling; *m.* 1st, 1911, Beatrice Evelyn (*d.* 1928), *y. d.* of late John Ritchie of Bingham, Paramatta, N.S.W.; four *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Ruby Mary, *widow* of Comdr. Patrick Spencer, R.N., and *e. d.* of late John Ritchie Bingham, Paramatta, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy; Glasgow University; Göttingen. Lieut. T.F., 1899; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; Brig.-Gen. 1917; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., Temp. Brig.-Gen., Legion of Honour, Officer of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); Director of Administration National Explosives Factories, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-17; Controller of Aircraft Supply and Production, 1917-19; Director-General of Purchases, 1919-20. *Address:* Marlston House, near Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Hermitage 93. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Air Force; Western, Conservative, Glasgow.

ALEXANDER, Lieutenant-Colonel William Nathaniel Stuart, D.S.O. 1915; late the Connaught Rangers; *b.* 8 May 1874; *m.* 1914, Kathleen Marguerite, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. N. Hilliard, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1902; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O. and bar); 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (medal and clasp); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Finchurst, Sandhurst Road, Crowthorne, Berks.

ALEXANDER, Major Hon. William Sigismund Patrick, D.S.O. 1917; Irish Guards; *y. s.* of 4th Earl of Caledon; *b.* 1895; *m.* 1934, Jane Hermione, *o. d.* of late Comdr. Bernard Buxton, R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Roy. Military Coll., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Clubs:* Guards', White's.

ALEXANDER-SINCLAIR, Admiral Sir Edwyn Sinclair, G.C.B. *cr.* 1930; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1908; J.P., D.L.; 2nd *s.* of Capt. John Hobhouse Inglis Alexander, Royal Navy, C.B. (*d.* 1875), and Isabella Barbara (*d.* 1884), *o. d.* of late T. C. Hume; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1st, 1892, Julia Margaret (*d.* 1930), 3rd *d.* of late Colonel Charles Vereker Hamilton Campbell of Netherplace, Ayrshire; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Maud Kathleen, *yr. d.* of late Capt. S. Y. H. Davenport, and *widow* of Major W. R. Campbell, D.S.O., 14th Hussars. [Assumed additional surname of Sinclair, 1894.] Entered Navy, 1879; in command of Osborne Naval College, 1905-8; of Third Light Cruiser Squadron, 1917-20; Adm.-Superintendent Portsmouth Dockyard, 1920-22; commanded First Battle Squadron Atlantic Fleet, 1922-24; Com.-in-Chief, China Station, 1925-26; The Nore, 1927-1930; served European War, battle of Jutland Bank, 1916 (despatches twice, K.C.B., C.B., Croix de Guerre, 3rd Class Order of St. Vladimir, with swords, Russia): Vice-Adm., 1922; Adm., 1926; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1930; retd. list, 1930. *Address:* Dunbeath Castle, Caithness. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

ALFORD, Edward John Gregory; Professor of Fine Art, University of Toronto; *b.* 3 April 1890; *s.* of late Sir Edward Fleet Alford, and Jane Eliza Helen Nathalie Shand; *m.* 1917, Margherita Gabriella, *d.* of Carlo Ascanio Tealdi of Cesanello, Pisa; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; King's College, Cambridge. Assistant Editor to Harold Monro on Poetry and Drama; war service with British Red Cross Society and B.E.F. in Italy, 1915-19; much abroad, principally in Italy and France studying art; resident Toynbee Hall, 1921-22; manager to Christophers (publishers), 1922-24 and some experience of furnishing trade; lecturer at the Institute of Education and the Courtauld Institute of Art, University of London; first holder of Professorship of Fine Art, University of Toronto. *Publications:* some poetry, represented in various anthologies; occasional articles in educational and technical journals; responsible with J. C. Dale for English version of Meresjkowsky's Paul I produced at Court Theatre, London, 1927. *Address:* University of Toronto, Canada.

ALFORD, Lieut.-Colonel Henry; Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); traveller; *b.* 18 Jan.; *s.* of late Lewis Alford and Florence, *e. d.* of late Colonel Henry Stamford, Bombay Horse Artillery. *Educ.:* Harrow. Travelled extensively in Africa, 1896-1901; served under Lord Kitchener as Lieut. on Transport Staff, Soudan, 1896 (Queen's and Khedive's medals with clasp); as Lieut. Royal Scots Fusiliers and on Staff in S. African War, 1899-1901 (medal with five clasps); retired with rank of Captain, 1902, and joined Reserve of Officers; travelled in India, Far East, and Canada, 1902-4; visited every country in Europe and every State in U.S.A., 1905-10; was in Mexican Revolution, 1910; Coronation Medal, 1911; was in Morocco rising, 1912; raised and commanded 11th Batt. Gordon Highlanders in European War, 1914-17; mentioned for valuable services; on demobilisation in 1920 was granted rank of Lt.-Col.; has journeyed in nearly every country in the world; F.G.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. *Publication:* The Egyptian Sudan, its Loss and Recovery, 1898. *Recreations:* foreign travel, interest in art exhibitions, especially for the furtherance of British art. *Clubs:* Travellers', Shikar.

ALGOMA, Bishop of, since 1926; **Rt. Rev. Rocksborough Remington Smith,** M.A. (Cantab.); B.A. (Lond.); D.D. King's College, Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1925; *b.* Brighton, 30 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Rocksborough Smith, Elm Grove, Brighton; *m.* 1909, Marjorie, *d.* of E. Lipscombe, Teddington; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's College, Chelsea; Selwyn College, Cambridge (Scholar); Salisbury Theological College; B.A. 1899, 1st Class Theological Tripos: 1st Class Part II. 1900; 1st Jeremie Septuagint Prize, 1897; Carus Greek Testament Prize, 1898; Steel University Student, 1899; University Hebrew Prize, 1900. Deacon,

1900; Priest, 1901; Lecturer at Ordsall Hall, Manchester 1900; Vice-Principal Salisbury Theological College, 1901; M.A. 1902; Principal Clergy House, Wimbledon, 1903; Principal [illegible] eans, Rangoon, [illegible] Government of [illegible] nla, 1912; Delhi Durbar Medal, 1912; Captain Rangoon Volunteer Rifles, 1910; Vicar of Broadstone, Dorset, 1914; Harrold Professor, Dean of Divinity, and Vice-Principal, University of Lennoxville, P. Quebec, 1921; Examining Chaplain, Bishop of Quebec, 1924; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* The Epistle of St. Paul's First Trial, 1899; Christianity in the Home, 1933. *Address:* Bishophurst, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* 118.

ALI, Abdullah Yusuf, C.B.E. 1917; M.A., LL.M. (Cantab.); Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature; Fellow of the Royal Empire Soc.; Member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs; Member of the Royal Asiatic Society; Barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn; *b.* 4 Apr. 1872; *s.* of late Khan Bahadur Yusuf Ali. *Educ.:* Wilson College, Bombay; Bombay University; St. John's College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1895; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Saharanpur, 1896; Joint Magistrate in charge Karwi subdivision, 1899; Assistant Sessions Judge and additional Sessions Judge, Saharanpur, 1902; acted as Sessions Judge, Aligarh, 1903; subsequently Deputy Commissioner and District Magistrate, Gonda, Sultanpur, and Fatehpur: Under-Secretary to Government of India, Finance Department, 1907; on special duty with Government of India, and acted as Deputy Secretary, 1911-12; retired from Indian Civil Service, 1914; President, U.P. Industrial Conference, Agra, 1909; President, All-India Muhammadan Educational Conference, Nagpur, Dec. 1910; Lecturer on Hindustani, Hindi, and Indian Religions, Manners, and Customs, School of Oriental Studies, London University, 1917-19; Chairman of special committees on shellac, and on gums, resins, and essential oils, and Member of the Committee on India, Imperial Institute, 1916-19; President of Indian Students' Prisoners of War Fund, 1916; Lecture Tour in Denmark, Sweden, and Norway, Apr.-May 1918, and in Holland, Oct.-Nov. 1920; Sarf-i-Khas Counsel, Hyderabad, Deccan, 1919-20; Revenue Minister, Hyderabad, Deccan, 1921-22; Lucknow Bar, 1922-24; Principal, Islamia College, Lahore, 1925-27; Fellow and Syndic, Punjab University; Member of Court, Aligarh University; Educational tour through the Near East; one of India's representatives to the 9th Assembly of the League of Nations, 1928; world tour, through America, Hawaian Islands, Japan, China, Philippines, Straits Settlements, Ceylon and India, 1929-30; through Canada from Halifax to Victoria as guest of National Council of Education, 1932; Executive Committee of World Conference for International Peace through Religion; President Sind Azad Conference, 1932; President All India Muslim Conference, Calcutta, 1932; Member Punjab University Enquiry Committee, 1932-33; Principal, Islamia College, Lahore, and Fellow of the Panjab University, 1935. *Publications:* Silk Fabrics, in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, 1900; Life and Labour in India, 1907; The Indian Muhammadans, 1907; Mestrovic and Serbian Sculpture, 1916; Indian Section in Expansion of the Anglo-Saxon Nations, 1920; 6th ed. Wilson's Anglo-Muhammadan Law, 1930; Muslim Educational Ideals, 1923; Making of India, 1925; Islam as a World Force, 1926; India and Europe, 1926; Three Travellers to India, 1927; Social and Economic Conditions in Mediaeval India (in Urdu), 1928; Fundamentals of Islam, 1929; Personality of Muhammad the Prophet, 1929; Moral Education: Aims and Methods, 1930; Personality of Man in Islam, 1931; Imam Husain and his Martyrdom, 1931; Medieval India, 1932; Religious Polity of Islam, 1933; English Translation and Commentary on the Quran, 1934-37; Life and Literature, 1936; Religion and Social Equality, 1936; Islamic History, its scope and content, 1936; articles in Indian and English magazines and papers. *Recreations:* walking, riding, travel, tennis, chess. *Address:* 3 Mansel Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 4689.

ALI-RAJPUR, Chief, H.H. Raja Sir Pratap Singhji, Raja of; K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1933; C.I.E. 1915; *b.* 1881; *S.* 1891; State covers 836 square miles and has a population of 89,364. *Son and Heir-Apparent:* Maharajkumar Fatehsinhji. The Raja receives a hereditary salute of eleven guns. *Address:* Ali-rajpur (*via* Dohad, B.B. and C.I.), Southern States, Central India.

ALINGTON, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1876), **Napier George Henry Sturt;** *b.* 4 Nov. 1896; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron Alington and Lady Feodorowna Yorke (*d.* 1934), *d.* of 5th Earl of Hardwicke; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1928, Lady Mary Sibell Ashley-Cooper (*d.* 1936), *e. d.* of 9th Earl of Shaftesbury, *q.v.*; one *d.* Owns about 18,000 acres. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Crichel, Wimborne; 13 Bruton Street, W.1. *T:* Mayfair 4026.

See also Baron Brougham, Rev. F. W. Cooper, Baron Hardinge, Viscount Tredegar.

ALINGTON, Very Rev. Cyril Argentine, D.D., Dean of Durham since 1933; Hon. Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, 1926; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Rev. H. G. Alington of Candlesby, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1904, Hon. Hester Margaret, *y. d.* of 4th Baron Lyttelton; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trin. Coll., Oxford. 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1893; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1895. Fellow of All Souls; Assistant Master at Marlborough and Eton; Headmaster, Shrewsbury School, 1908-16; Headmaster of Eton College, 1916-33; Chaplain to the King, 1921-33; Select Preacher to Univ. of Oxford, 1909-10, and 1928-29; sometime Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield; Chairman Headmasters' Conference, 1924-25. *Publications:* A Schoolmaster's Apology, 1914; Shrewsbury Fables, 1917; Twenty Years, 1921; Eton Fables, 1921; Strained Relations, 1922; Mr. Evans: a Cricketo-Detective Story 1922; Why we Read the Old Testament, 1923; King Harrison and Others, 1923; An Eton Poetry Book, 1925; The Count in Kensington, 1926; Tommy's Uncle, 1927; Elementary Christianity, 1927; More Eton Fables, 1927; Doubts and Difficulties, 1929; The Abbot's Cup, 1930; The Task of Happiness, 1931; Christian Outlines, 1931; The Fool Hath Said, 1933; Final Eton Fables, 1933; Eton Faces—Old and New, 1933; Lionel Ford, 1934; Things Ancient and Modern, 1936. *Recreations:* racquets, fives. *Address:* The Deanery, Durham.

ALISON, Comdr. Sir Archibald, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1852; O.B.E. 1930; R.N. retd.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1888; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Georgina, *y. d.* of late J. Bond Cabbell of Cromer Hall, Norfolk; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1919, Isa Margery, *d.* of Sir Charles Tyrrell Giles, *q.v.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served Persian Gulf, 1913; European War, 1914-18; Baltic, 1919; charge of tow of Admiralty Crane Lighter, Devonport to Singapore, 1928 (received thanks of Lords of the Admiralty); a Naval Assistant to Hydrographer, Admiralty, 1929-31; retired list, 1932. *Heir:* *b.* Frederick Black [*b.* 5 Aug. 1893; *m.* 1919, Lilian Phœbe, *d.* of L. C. Phillips, South Africa]. *Address:* 4 Ridgway Gardens, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *Club:* United Service.

ALISON, David, R.S.A. 1922; R.P.; *b.* Dysart, Fife, 18 Feb. 1881; *m.* Mary Bearsley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kirkcaldy High School; Glasgow School of Art. Gained Haldane Travelling Scholarship, Glasgow: also Carnegie

Travelling Scholarship of Royal Scottish Academy. Has exhibited in Royal Academy, Royal Scottish Academy, Glasgow Institute, Society of Scottish Artists, Society of National Portrait Painters; Member of Royal Society of Portrait Painters; enlisted in 5th Royal Scots on outbreak of war, 1914; Served Gallipoli; A.R.S.A. 1916. *Address:* 78 Queen Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edin. 23458.

ALISON, John, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.E.; *b.* Kirkcaldy, Fife, 28 Feb. 1861; *s.* of late Peter Alison, schoolmaster, Gallatown; *m.* 1888, Margaret, *e. d.* of S. K. Orr, Edinburgh; three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Pupil Teacher; Queen's Scholar and Teacher in Moray House Training College; Mathematical Master in Edinburgh Academy, 1884-86; in George Watson's College till 1902; Principal of Glasgow U.F.C. Training College till 1904; Headmaster, George Watson's College, Edinburgh, till 1926, when he retired. *Publication:* (Joint) Arithmetic for Schools and Colleges. *Address:* 126 Craiglea Drive, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

ALISON, Capt. Roger Vincent, D.S.O. 1916; R.N. retired. Served Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); captain, retired, 1930.

ALLAHABAD, R. C. Bishop of; *see* Poli, Rt. Rev. A.

ALLAN, Dot; *b.* Headswood House, Stirlingshire; *o c.* of late Alexander Allan, iron merchant, Glasgow, and Jean Weir, *d.* of John Luke, Headswood House, Stirlingshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately: Glasgow University. First novel, The Syrens; later novels: Makeshift, The Deans, Deepening River, 1932; Hunger March, 1934; Virgin Fire, 1935; one act plays produced: Snowdrifts, Yellow Fever; contributes to contemporary press. *Address:* 5 Hamilton Drive, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 8871.

ALLAN, Douglas Alexander, D.Sc.; Ph.D.; Director of the City of Liverpool Public Museums since 1929; *b.* 28 January 1896; 2nd *s.* of late James Allan, Falkland, Fife, and Agnes Annie Logan; *m.* 1932, Gwendoline Hesketh, B.A., *er. d.* of Rev. R. H. Hesketh, B.A., vicar of Beckermet, Cumberland. *Educ.:* George [illegible] ir Student Centre, [illegible] niversity. Served [illegible] Supply, Ministry of Munitions, and R.F. Artillery; served as geologist on three Scottish Expeditions to Spitsbergen under the late Dr. W. S. [illegible] 21; Falconer Memorial [illegible] of Edinburgh, 1923-25; Hon. Gen. Sec. University of Durham Phil. Soc., 1927-29; Swiney Lecturer in Geology, British Museum, 1929-30; President of the Lancashire and Cheshire Federation of Museums and Art Galleries, 1931; Editor Proced. Liverpool Geological Society, 1930; F.R.S.G.S.; F.R.S.E.; F.Z.S.; Committee Liverpool University Institute of Archæology; Assistant to the Regius Professor of Geology, University of Edinburgh, 1921-24; Lecturer in Geology, Armstrong College, University of Durham, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1925-29. *Publications:* Geographical articles on Denmark, Norway, and Spitzbergen; General and detailed articles on Adult Education; The Igneous Geology of the Burntisland District, Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin., vol. liii., 1924; The Physiographical Evolution of the Midlothian Area, Scot. Geog. Mag., vol. xli., 1925; The Volcanic History of Southern Fife, Proc. Phil. Soc. Univ. Durham, vol. vii., 1926; The Stratigraphy of the British Carboniferous, Compte Rendu du Congrès International, Pays Bas, 1927; The Geology of the Highland Border from Tayside to Noranside, Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin., vol. lv., 1928; The Glacial and Recent Drainage of the Lintrathen Area; A Preliminary Account of some Lower Old Red Sandstone Conglomerates of Perthshire and Forfarshire, British Association, 1928; A Nepheline Basanite Sill at Fordell, Fife, Proc. Liverpool Geol. Soc., vol. xv., 1931. *Address:* Dacre Lodge, Dacre Hill, Rock Ferry, Cheshire. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

ALLAN, F. L., M.C., M.A.; Headmaster of Wallasey Grammar School since 1934; *b.* 2 Sep. 1893; *s.* of Rev. T. P. Allan and Agnes Willis; *m.* 1923, Kathleen Elsie, *d.* of J. H. Bodger; two *s.* *Educ.:* Newcastle Royal Grammar School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; War Degree, awarded on reading done for Classical Tripos. Active service with Northumberland Fusiliers, France, Belgium, Italy, North Russia (wounded, despatches, M.C.), 1914-19; Tutor at Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1920-22; Assistant Master, Worcester Royal Grammar School, 1922-28; Headmaster, Heanor County Secondary School, Derbyshire, 1928-34; played Rugby football for Northumberland and North Midlands and captain Worcestershire and Herefordshire. *Recreations:* most physical games except golf. *Address:* Wallasey Grammar School. *T.:* Wallasey 141.

ALLAN, George William, K.C., late M.P.; *e. s.* of late Hon. G. W. Allan, D.C.L., Senator, and Adelaide Harriet Schreiber; *b.* Toronto, 13 Aug. 1860; *m.* 1896, Muriel Hester, 3rd *d.* of Edmund Wragge, Toronto. *Educ.:* U.C. Coll. and Trinity Univ., Toronto. Barrister; Anglican. *Address:* Roslyn Place, Fort Rouge, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. *Club:* Manitoba, Winnipeg.

ALLAN, Sir Henry S. M. H.: *see* Havelock-Allan.

ALLAN, Hugh A., Retired Chairman, Allan Bros. & Co., U.K., Ltd.; Director Royal Trust Company, Montreal; *b.* Montreal, 22 Sep. 1857; *s.* of late Andrew Allan, Montreal; *m.* 1884, Margaret Elizabeth (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late William Rae, Quebec; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Darnells, Hilmorton; Rugby School. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Mount Royal, Montreal.

ALLAN, Colonel Sir Hugh Montagu, Kt., *cr.* 1904; C.V.O. 1907; Order of Rising Sun of Japan (3rd class), 1907; E.D. 1932; retired; Hon. Colonel Black Watch (Royal Highlanders) of Canada; Lt.-Col. Canadian Expeditionary Forces; *b.* Montreal, 13 Oct. 1860; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Hugh Allan of Ravenscrag, Montreal, Canada, and Matilda Caroline, *d.* of late John Smith, Montreal; *m.* 1893, Marguerite Ethel, *d.* of late Hector Mackenzie of Montreal; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, Province of Quebec; Paris. *Address:* Ravenscrag, Montreal; Montrose, Cacouna, P.Q. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Canada, Bath; St. James's, Mount Royal, Montreal; Knickerbocker, New York.

ALLAN, John, M.A., F.S.A.; Keeper of the Department of Coins and Medals, British Museum, since 1931; *e. s.* of late J. G. Allan, Longniddry; *m.* Ida, *y. d.* of late J. C. Law, Dundee; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Univs. of Edinburgh and Leipzig. Entered British Museum, 1907; Assistant Keeper, 1921; Deputy Keeper, 1924-31; Lecturer in Sanskrit, University College, 1909-17, and at the School of Oriental Studies, 1920-22; in Military Intelligence Department of War Office, 1915-18; Secretary of the Royal Numismatic Society since 1909; an Editor of the Numismatic Chronicle since 1921; Secretary of the Royal High School Club in London since 1920 and President, 1932; Medallist of the Numismatic Society of India, 1928; Hon. Member of the Société Française de Numismatique and of the Vienna and American Numismatic Societies. *Publications:* two volumes of British Museum Catalogue of Indian Coins; edited Catalogue of Coins in the Indian Museum, vol. iv.; joint author of the Cambridge Shorter History of India; contributions to Encyclopædia Britannica, Encyclopædia of Religions, Encyclopædia of Islam, Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, Numismatic Chronicle,

and other Oriental and archæological periodicals. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* British Museum, W.C.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

ALLAN, Maud, dancer, actress, pianist, writer; *b.* Toronto; *d.* of Dr. William Allan and Dr. Isabell M. Allan, *née* Hutchinson; unmarried. *Educ.:* San Francisco; Vienna; Royal Academy of Music, Berlin. Originally intended to be a pianist, studied under Busoni in his master-class; [illegible] lost art of the classic dance; made début as a dancer in Vienna, 1903, and subsequently appeared in the leading Continential cities; performed at the Palace Theatre, London, in 1908, with classical dances and the Vision of Salome; appeared at that theatre without a break until Nov. 1908; reappeared there Feb. to May 1909, after touring provinces; returned to perform there throughout the summer, 1909; in Dec., same year, appeared in Petrograd and Moscow; Jan. 1910, proceeded to America and made first appearance in the Carnegie Hall, New York; returned to Palace Theatre, London, 1911; toured South Africa, India, Malay Straits, Burma, China, Manilla, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, and United States of America; after several reappearances and provincial tours in England, proceeded again to America, and subsequently toured Argentine, Chili, and Brazil; returned, and performed at London Palladium, Coliseum, and Alhambra; in 1923 toured Egypt, Malta, and Gibraltar; was in London, Paris, and United States, 1924-25; returned to England 1928 since when has devoted much time to teaching very poor children and in preparing material for new work on her life; played the Abbess in the Miracle at Lyceum, 1932; has appeared by command before reigning King and Queen. *Publication:* My Life and Dancing, 1908; miscellaneous articles in the Press. *Recreations:* sculpture and architectural design, and wood-carving. *Address:* West Wing, Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Paddington 0788.

ALLAN, Lieut.-Col. Percy Stuart, D.S.O. 1918; late Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 11 Dec. 1874; *s.* of T. H. Allan, 4 Hillside Crescent, Edinburgh; *m.* 1914, Evelyn, *d.* of Charles D. Rudd, of Ardnamurchan, Argyllshire, and *widow* of Sir (John) Eldon Gorst, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. Entered Gordon Highlanders, 1895; Captain, 1900; Major, 1913; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1916; Staff College, 1907-8; Staff Employment, 1910-1914; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); South Africa, 1900-2 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, Mons (wounded) in command 4th Batt. Gordon Highlanders, G.S.O.1, 74th (Yeo.) Divn.; Brig.-Commdr. 155th Infantry Brigade (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1919. *Club:* United Service.

ALLAN, Peter Harvey, M.V.O., O.B.E. 1936; J.P.; Magistrate of the City of Edinburgh; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Rev. William Allan, M.A., Minister of the U [illegible] two *d.* [illegible] burgh; [illegible] since 19[illegible] Authori[illegible] business in the city. *Recreations:* golf, bowling. *Address:* 21 Leopold Place, Edinburgh. *Club:* Liberal, Edinburgh.

ALLAN, Robert George, C.I.E. 1936; M.A. Cantab.; late Indian Agricultural Service; *b.* 7 Nov. 1879. Principal Agricultural College, Nagpur, 1907; officiating Director of Agriculture, Central Provinces, 1926; Director of Agriculture, United Provinces, 1931; retired 1935.

ALLAN, Robert W., R.W.S., R.S.W., R.B.C.; Marine and Landscape Painter; *b.* Glasgow; *y. s.* of late David Allan. *Educ.:* Glasgow; Paris. Exhibited at R.A., R.S.A., and Paris Salon since age of 23; represented in the Permanent Galleries of Glasgow, Aberdeen, Birmingham, Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, Hull, Venice, Sydney, Auckland, Dunedin, and Santiago, Chile; received silver medal in 1889 and bronze medal in 1900 at International Exposition, Paris; Hors Concours of the Paris Salon; European Juror to International Exhibition, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, 1900; sketching tour around the world, 1907; published life and works in Studio Magazines of Sep. 1901 and Mar. 1909. *Recreations:* his professional work and golf. *Address:* 62 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1258. *Club:* Arts.

ALLAN, Lt.-Col. William David, O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 4 Nov. 1879; *s.* of late James Allan, Highfield, Elgin; *m.* Eve, *d.* of late Maj. B. R. Crozier, Royal Scots Fusiliers; three *s.* *Educ.:* Elgin Academy; Blundells, Tiverton. Served South African War, 1900-2 with Seaforth Highlanders; 2nd Lieut. Black Watch, 1902; served European War, 1914-19 with the Black Watch; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col., 1928; Chief Constable of Bootle, Liverpool, 1919-20; Argyll, 1920-27; H.M. Inspector of Constabulary for Scotland, 1927-30; H.M. Inspector of Constabulary for England and Wales, 1930; Assistant Commissioner of Police of the Metropolis, 1931; H.M. Inspector of Constabulary for England and Wales, 1931-35. *Address:* Normanleigh, Tilehurst, Reading. *T.:* Tilehurst 67576. *Club:* Caledonian.

ALLANSON, Col. Cecil John Lyons, C.M.G. 1919; C.I.E. 1916; D.S.O. 1915; Croix de Guerre, 1918; late 6th Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army; *b.* 2 April 1877; *s.* of late J. B. Allanson of Talskiddy, Cornwall; *m.* 1925, Marquesa de Mos, *d.* of Beresford Whyte, Newton Manor, Co. Sligo. *Educ.:* Bedford; Woolwich. Joined R.A., 1897; p.s.c., 1907; Private Secretary to Lt.-Governor of Bengal, 1909; Military Secretary to Governor of Madras, 1912; commanding 6th Gurkhas, Gallipoli, 1915 (three times wounded); General Staff, France, and War Office, 1916-20; Indian Frontier Force, 1921-22; Commanding 6th Gurkhas (wounded) and 9th Infantry Brigade, Waziristan operations; retired, 1922. *Address:* Palacio de Castrelos, Vigo, Spain. *Club:* United Service.

ALLANSON, Harry Llewelyn Lyons, C.I.E. 1926; Indian Civil Service (retired); *s.* of late J. B. Allanson; *b.* 16 Apr. 1876; *m.* 1913, Helen, *d.* of Colonel J. R. Wilmer; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Exeter College, Oxford, B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1900; retired 1932. *Address:* Dinas, Bathampton, Bath. *T.:* Batheaston 8298. *Club:* United Service, Calcutta.

ALLANSON-WINN; family name of **Baron Headley.**

ALLARD, Sir George Mason, Kt., *cr.* 1926; *b.* London, 28 Dec. 1866; *s.* of George Allard; *m.* 1895, Emma Victoria Oliver. *Educ.:* United Westminster Schools. Representative of Government of Commonwealth of Australia on and Chairman of the Amalgamated Wireless Co. Ltd., 1922-31. *Address:* Bundarra, Woonona Avenue, Wahroonga, Sydney, N.S.W.

ALLARD, Hon. Jules, Advocate; Prothonotary of the Superior Court of Montreal since August 1919; *b.* St. François du Lac, County of Yamaska, 21 Jan. 1859; *m.* 1885, Berthe, *d.* of Adolphe Toupin, Montreal; three *s.* seven *d.* *Educ.:* Nicolet College. Mayor, School Comr. of the parish of St. François du Lac during six years; Registrar of the county during seven years; Member Legislative Assembly, County of Yamaska, 1897-1905; of Drummond, 1910; Minister of Agriculture, 1905-9; Minister of Lands and Forests, Province of Quebec, 1909-19; a Legislative Councillor, 1905-10, and 1916-19. *Address:* St. François du Lac, Canada. *T.:* Pierreville 1. *Club:* Montreal Reform.

ALLARDYCE, Brig. John Grahame Buchanan, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917;

b. 27 June 1878; 3rd *s.* of late Col. James Allardyce of Culquoich, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1923, Flora McNeill, 3rd *d.* of late A. P. Cameron of Ardsheal, Argyll. *Educ.:* R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1897; Lieut., 1900; Capt., 1905; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1918; Col., 1922; served S. A. War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar; brevet Lt.-Col.); retired, 1932. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ALLARDYCE, Robert Moir, O.B.E. 1936; M.C., J.P.; M.A., LL.B.; Director of Education, Glasgow, since 1929; *b.* Rothiemay, Banffshire, 22 May 1882; *er. s.* of Rev. William Allardyce, M.A.; *m.* 1912, Clementina, *y. d.* of Peter Hendry, Hillockhead, Huntly; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. Classical Master in Elgin Academy, 1902-5; in the High School of Glasgow, 1905-12; Organising Secretary and later Clerk and Treasurer to the Renfrew County Committee on Secondary Education, 1912-19; Director of Education Clackmannan County Education Authority, 1919-25, with Kinross additional; Depute Director of Education Authority of Glasgow, 1925-29. *Publications:* New Latin Course, 1910; Something about Education (Army Lectures), 1919; Latin for Beginners, 1929. *Address:* 129 Bath Street, Glasgow, C.2.; 228 Queen Victoria Drive, Glasgow, W.3. *T.:* Glasgow, Scotstoun 2643.

ALLASON: *see* Bannatine-Allason.

ALLASON, Brig. Gen. Walter, D.S.O. 1915; Retired Pay; late the Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment; *b.* 18 March 1875; *m.* 1908, Katharine Hamilton, *d.* of late Vice-Admiral James A. Poland; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1896; Capt. 1902; Major, 1913; Lieut.-Colonel, 1921; Colonel, 1923; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19; commanded 52nd Infantry Brigade, April 1918-April 1919, then 51st Bedf. Regt. on the Rhine (wounded four times, despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 1st Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regt., 1922-25; 156th (West Scottish) Inf. Bde. T.A., 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Chacombe Priory, Banbury. *Club:* United Service.

ALLBERRY, Albert Spenser; Free Lance Journalist; Editor-in-Chief Holiday Travel; Editor Weldon's Jubilee Souvenir, 1935; Editor of This Homeland of Ours; Editor of Piccadilly, 1929-30; late Editor-in-Chief of the Bystander; Acting Editor, 1916; Assistant Editor and Art Editor, 1909; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1902, Agnes May, *d.* of late Thomas E. Rendell, of Chiswick; one *s.* *Educ.:* United Westminster Schools. Art Editor of The Car and The Car Magazine, 1902-9; commanded a company in 5th Vol. Batt. Essex Regt. during the war; Freedom of the City of London, 1913. *Publications:* Travel Articles, gardening articles and photographs, Editorials and light articles and skits in the Bystander, Graphic motoring papers, etc., topographical and other illustrations to Best Ways Out of London, War in the Air, The High Roads of the Alps, The Car Road Book, etc. *Recreations:* amateur theatricals, golf, motoring, alpine climbing, fives, lawn-tennis, painting, photography, and gardening. *Address:* Chandos Cottage, Court Road, Ickenham, Mx. *T.:* Ruislip 2536.

ALLCHIN, Thomas, I.S.O. 1908; late an Assistant Charity Commissioner; *s.* of William Henry Allchin, M.B., London; *b.* 11 Jan. 1848; *m.* 1891, Violet, *d.* of William Drury Chidson, Liverpool. *Address:* Westcott, Falmouth. *T.:* Falmouth 149.

ALLCOTT, Walter Herbert, R.W.A., R.B.S.A. 1921; landscape painter in water colours; *b.* Birmingham, 21 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Henry Allcott and Emily Jane Herbert; *m.* 1913, Maud, *d.* of Major Herbert H. Bird of Erdington; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; Birmingham Municipal School of Art. Formerly a painter of portraits and subject pictures in oils; exhibited first in 1898; obliged by ill-health to give up living in towns; settled in Chipping Campden, Glos., 1919, where he painted landscapes in water-colours; elected member of the Royal West of England Academy, 1920; visited and painted all the principal Italian cities, 1922-23; Venice and Verona, etc., 1924-25; began an extended tour of Spain and Mallorca, 1926; regular exhibitor R.A., R.I., and most provincial galleries. *Principal works:* Sta Trinita, Florence, water-colour in the collection of the Birmingham Municipal Art Gallery; Grand Bridge, Blenheim, water-colour in the collection of Sir John Ellerman, Bt.; Sta Chiara, Assisi, water-colour in the collection of Sir George Noble, Bt.; Blenheim Park, water-colour in the collection of Sir J. Shelley-Rolls; engaged in making a series of portrait studies of local celebrities for the Haslemere Museum permanent collection. *Address:* The Angel Studio, Haslemere, Surrey.

ALLDEN, John Eric, C.B.E., 1923; *e. s.* of late John Horatio Allden, Northgate House, Beccles; *b.* 1886. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Member of War Refugees Committee, 1914-15; European War (Intelligence Officer), 1915-17; Private Secretary to Right Hon. Sir Laming Worthington-Evans, Bart., M.P., when Minister without Portfolio, 1920-21, and when Secretary of State for War, 1921-22; attended International Conferences of Paris, Cannes, and Genoa; Hon. Attaché Diplomatic Service and Private Secretary to Sir Ronald Macleay, K.C.M.G., H.M. Minister in Peking, 1923. *Address:* 73 Egerton Gardens, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Carlton, Japan Society.

ALLDERIDGE, Charles Donald, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; F.R.I.B.A., A.M.I.Struct.E. Bt. Col., R.A. (T.); late Officer commanding East Riding Heavy Brigade R.A.; architect surveyor and valuer; President Hull Guild of Building, 1934; Vice-President of York and E. Yorkshire Architectural Society; *b.* Ripley, Derbyshire, 25 Nov. 1889; *s.* of Rector of Routh, E. Yorks; *m.* Dorothy Gravill, L.R.A.M.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hymers College, Hull (Governor). Architect-pupil Brodrick, Lowther & Walker, F.R.I.B.A., 1908-11; Assistant Valuer Land Valuation Dept. Inland Revenue, 1912-14; served European War in R.G.A., 1914-19; in France, 1916-19, and rose to command of a Brigade of Artillery; joined Territorial Force 1909; Adjutant, East Riding Heavy Brigade R.A. (T.A.), 1923-26; Member of Hull City Council (Botanic Ward), 1927-33; Deputy Chairman Hull Watch and Licensing Committee; Deputy Chairman Housing and Town Planning Committee; Military Member of the East Riding Territorial Army Association; late Architectural Assistant to Hull Corporation; large hospital, schools, and large housing schemes, etc., since 1920-23; houses, Hull, Grimsby, Howden, and E. Yorks. generally; Roman Catholic Church Hall, several Parish Halls; dilapidation surveys and large alteration schemes. *Recreations:* golf, badminton. *Address:* Brian Chambers, 101 Alfred Gelder Street, Hull. *T.A.:* Allderidge Alfred Gelder Street, Hull. *T.:* Cent. Hull 16449 and 7588. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Masonic, Hull.

ALLEN; family name of **Baron Allen.**

ALLEN of HURTWOOD; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1932, of Hurtwood; **Reginald Clifford Allen;** Chairman of Executive of Home and School Council; Chairman of New Schools Association; Member of Executive League of Nations Union; *b.* Newport, Mon., 9 May 1889; *s.* of Walter Allen and Frances Baker; *m.* 1921, Marjory Gill (*see* Lady Allen of Hurtwood); one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; University College, Bristol; Peterhouse, Cambridge University. Secretary and General Manager first official Labour daily, Daily Citizen, 1911-15;

Chairman University Socialist Federation, 1912-15; Member Executive Fabian Society, 1912; Chairman No-Conscription Fellowship, 1914-18; three times imprisoned Conscientious Objector, 1916-17; Treasurer and Chairman Independent Labour Party, 1922-26; Chairman The New Leader, 1922-26; Labour Delegate to Russia, 1920; Member Executive Labour and Socialist International, 1924-26; Director of the Daily Herald, 1925-30. *Publications:* Labour's Future At Stake; Conscription and Conscience; Socialism and the next Labour Government; Putting Socialism into Practice; Britain's Political Future, 1934. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Hurtwood House, Albury, near Guildford. *T.:* Ewhurst 74. *Club.:* Reform.

ALLEN of Hurtwood, Lady, (Marjory); F.I.L.A.; *b.* 10 May 1897; *d.* of George and Sarah Shorey Gill; *m.* 1921, Lord Allen of Hurtwood, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedales School; Reading University. Garden Architect; Fellow Institute Landscape Architects; Governor, Bedales School. *Recreations:* gardening, riding. *Address:* Hurtwood House, Albury, Guildford. *T:* Ewhurst 74.

ALLEN, Albert George, D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; solicitor; *b.* 1888; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Allen; *m.* 1917, Florence, *d.* of Thomas Walton Tarn; one *s.* *Educ.:* North Malvern School. Served European War in France as Captain, 8th South Staffordshire [illegible] e Major, 51st Infantry [illegible] .. despatches twice). *Ad*-[illegible] House, South Audley Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Windham, City of London.

ALLEN, Rev. Alfred, B.D.; *m.* Mary Longcroft (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Rev. Charles Frederick Rich. Deacon, 1884; priest, 1885; Canon and Prebendary of Chichester, 1909-15; Vicar of Rotherham and Rural Dean of Rotherham, 1920-29; Hon. Canon of Sheffield, 1920-29. *Address:* 8 Redcliffe Road, Nottingham.

ALLEN, Brig.-Gen. Alfred James Whitacre, C.B. 1908; retired list; *s.* of Major John Whitacre Allen and Eliza Whiteside; *b.* 7 Nov. 1857; *m.* 1st, 1889, Mary Emily (*d.* 1913), *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir John Hudson, K.C.B.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1915, Violet Mary Stella, *d.* of late Thomas Aldworth, The Grange, Horton Kirby; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Entered Army, 1876, The Buffs, Captain, 1885; Major, 1895; Lt.-Col. 1901; Brev. Col. 1904; Substantive Col. 1907; A.D.C. to G.O.C. China, 1882; Staff Capt. Nile Expedition, 1884-85; passed Staff College, 1886; A.D.C. to Maj.-General, Bengal, 1888-90; Station Staff Officer, 1st Class, 1890-92; D.A.Q.M.G. Intelligence, Army Headquarters, India, 1892-95; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Tirah Expedition Force, 1897-98; Station Staff Officer, 1st Class, Punjab, 1898-99; D.A.A.G. Punjab, 1899-1900; A.A.G. 1900-3; Commandant Deolali Depot, 1903-5; A.Q.M.G. Western Command, Poona, 1905-6; commanded troops Ceylon, 1909-13; retired, 1913; Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp); Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (medal with clasp, bronze star); N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (despatches, medal, two clasps); European War, 1914-16 (Star 1914-15, War Medal, Victory Medal). *Address:* The Firs, Charing. *T.:* Charing 40.

ALLEN, Arthur Acland; *b.* Prestwich, Manchester, August 1868; *s.* of Peter Allen, Manager of the Manchester Guardian, and Sophia Russell, *d.* of J. E. Taylor, the founder of that paper; *m.* 1900, Gladys, *d.* of J. Douglas Walker, K.C.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Called to Bar, 1893; Member L.C.C., 1899-1913; Alderman, 1920-25; was Chairman of various Committees; Deputy-Chairman of the Council, 1908-9; contested South Gloucestershire and East Dorset; M.P. (L.) Christchurch, 1906-10; Dumbartonshire, 1911-18. *Address:* Whitehall Court, S.W.1; Tulliebelton, Bankfoot, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts.

ALLEN, Lt.-Col. Atwell Hayes, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; R.A.O.C.; Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, War Office, since 1936; *b.* 29 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Lt.-Col. William Henry Allen, late R.A.M.C., Paignton. Served European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Lt.-Col., O.B.E.); Instructor R.A.O.C. School of Instruction, 1934-35.

ALLEN, Rev. Barten Wilcockson, late Hon. Canon of Worcester, Canon Emeritus since 1936; Hon. C.F.; *s.* of Barten Fletcher Allen; *m.* Alys Mary Beaumont (*d.* 1930); one *s.* *Educ.:* Tutor; Jesus College, Cambridge. Curate of Amblecote, Southport and Leamington; Vicar Foleshill and Kempsey; Chaplain to the Forces. *Publication:* A Stepping-Stone to Reconstruction. *Recreations:* bird watching and gardening. *Address:* The Abbey Lodge, Tewkesbury, Glos. *T.:* 57.

ALLEN, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Sir Bertram Cowles, K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1919; M.V.O. 1912; *b.* 29 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Staff Commander G. H. Allen, R.N.; *m.* 1908, Edith Mary, 3rd *d.* of Sir R. W. Perks, 1st Bt.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Entered Navy, 1893; served Naval Brigade, S.A. War, 1899-1900 (clasps for Belmont, Modder River, Driefontein, and Paardeberg); specially promoted to paymaster, 1900; fleet paymaster of H.M.S. Medina during voyage of King to India; Paymaster Captain, 1921; Secretary to Fourth Sea Lord; Paymaster Director-General, 1926-29; retired list, 1929. *Address:* 67 Grove Hall Court, N.W.8.

ALLEN, Carleton Kemp, M.C., D.C.L.; Oxford Secretary to Rhodes Trustees and Warden of Rhodes House, Oxford, since 1931; of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 7 Sep. 1887; *y. s.* of late Rev. William Allen, Sydney, Australia, and Martha Jane Holdsworth; *m.* Dorothy Frances, *y. d.* of E. Halford and Jane Spurway Williams; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newington College, Sydney; University of Sydney; New College, Oxford. First Class, Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1912; Eldon Law Scholar, 1913; European War, Western Front, Infantry, 1914-19; Stowell Civil Law Fellow, University College, Oxford, 1920; Tagore Professor, University of Calcutta, 1926; Professor of Jurisprudence University of Oxford, 1929-31. *Publications: Legal:* Law in the Making, 1927 (2nd edn., 1930); Bureaucracy Triumphant, 1931; Legal Duties, 1931; part of 19th ed. Stephen's Commentaries, 1928; articles, legal and other periodicals. *Non-legal:* The Judgement of Paris (novel), 1924; Oh, Mr. Leacock! 1923; short stories and articles in various periodicals. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, motoring. *Address:* Rhodes House, Oxford. *T.A.:* Augury, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2170. *Clubs:* Savile; Oxford and County; Oxford University Dramatic, Oxford.

ALLEN, Lt.-Col. Carleton Woodford, D.S.O. 1918; President Ottawa Valley Power Co.; Vice-President Montreal Engineering Co.; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1916, Bernice D'Evelyn; two *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto University. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 244 St. James Street, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* St. James's, Montreal; Royal Canadian Yacht.

ALLEN, Commander Charles Henry, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; Assistant King's Harbour Master at Chatham, since 1935; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late Rev. A. H. Allen, Storridge Vicarage, near Malvern; unmarried. *Educ.:* Osborne; Dartmouth. Entered R.N. 1903; Comdr. 1926. Served European War in submarines, North Sea and subsequently until 1933. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Royal Naval, Portsmouth; Royal Western Yacht Club of England, Plymouth.

ALLEN, Charles John, F.R.B.S.; *b.* Greenford, Middlesex, 2 Sep. 1862; *s.* of Wm. E. Allen and Anne Sweatman; *m.* 1899, Ethel Margaret (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Capt. Alfred Eaton, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private Boarding School, Enfield; Lambeth School of Art; Royal Academy Schools. Pupil of Hamo Thornycroft, R.A.; exhibitor at R.A., Paris Salon, etc., also International Exhibition, Paris, 1900 (gold medal), St. Louis, Rome, Ghent, Paris Arts and Crafts, 1914, etc. Works purchased by Queen Alexandra; Liverpool Corporation Permanent Collection; City of Glasgow Permanent Collection. *Principal works:* Liverpool Queen Victoria Memorial, and Florence Nightingale Memorial; Eastham (Cheshire) War Memorial; Univ. of Liverpool War Memorial. *Recreations:* walking, rowing. *Address:* Yew Tree Cottage, Farley Green, Albury, Surrey. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

ALLEN, Charles Turner, C.I.E. 1920; Newspaper Proprietor and Manufacturer in India; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Sir George Allen, K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1905, Gladys Mabel, *d.* of late Col. St. George Corbet Gore, C.S.I.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Recreations:* athletics of every kind and sport. *Address:* Retreat, Cawnpore, India. *T.A.:* Allen, Cawnpore. *Club:* White's.

ALLEN, Clarence Edgar; Editor of Machinery; Chartered Mechanical Engineer; Chartered Electrical Engineer; *e. s.* of late David Allen of Long Buckby, Northants. *Publications:* The Modern Locomotive; Screw Threads, etc. *Recreation:* idling. *Address:* Sedgehurst, Church Road, Watford, Herts. *T.A.:* Machtool. London. *Club:* Press.

ALLEN, Edgar Johnson, C.B.E 1935; F.R.S. 1914; D.Sc. (Lond.); Hon. LL.D. (Edin.); Foreign Member, Royal Academy of Denmark; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Rev. Richard Allen. *Educ.:* Kingswood School; Yorkshire College, Leeds; University of Berlin; University College, London. Sherbrooke Scholarship, 1900; Secretary Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom and Director Plymouth Laboratory 1895-1936; President, Devonshire Association, 1916; Hansen Memorial Medal and Prize, Copenhagen, 1923; Linnean Gold Medal, 1926. *Publications:* various memoirs on marine biology in Proceedings Royal Society, Quarterly Journal Microscopical Science, and Journal Marine Biological Association, of which he was editor 1895-1936. *Address:* c/o The Laboratory, Citadel Hill, Plymouth.

ALLEN, Edward Heron-; *see* Heron-Allen.

ALLEN, Col. Edward Watts, C.B.E. 1919; Chairman and Managing Director, Civil Service Supply Association; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1909, Edith Jane, *d.* of Charles Denyer, Upham, Sidcup; five *d.* *Educ.:* Eltham. *Address:* South Park Lodge, Sevenoaks, Kent. *Club:* Constitutional.

ALLEN, Edwin Hopkins, Editor of The Teachers World since 1919; Editor-in-Chief Evans Brothers' Publications; Director of Evans Brothers, Ltd; Chairman of Schoolmistress Newspaper Company, Ltd; *b.* Newbury, Berks, 21 May 1878; *m.* Lucy, *d.* of late D. Dillingham. *Educ.:* The British School, Newbury; Westminster Training College. Taught in primary schools, 1899-1913. Joined staff of Teachers World as regular contributor, 1911; assistant editor, 1913; acting editor, 1915. *Recreations:* gardening, books, and newspapers. *Address:* Oaklea, Moor Park Road, Northwood, Middlesex; Montague House, Russell Square, W.C.1. *T.A.:* c/o Byronitic, Westcent, London. *T.:* Northwood 824; Museum 5100. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Arts Theatre.

ALLEN, Ernest Joshua, C.B.E. 1918; M.I.Mech.E.; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1899 Maud Lilian (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late J. E. Randell, Hereford. Late Director Railway Materials, Ministry of Munitions. *Address:* The Red House, Box Ridge Avenue, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Purley 4048. *Club:* National.

ALLEN, Sir Ernest King, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 22 Sep. 1864; 4th *s.* of late Robin Allen, formerly Secretary to the Trinity House; *m.* Florence Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Peter Gellatly, J.P., D.L., Loughton, Essex; one *s.* one *d.* Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1894; entered the Public Trustee Office as Principal Clerk, 1907; Assistant Public Trustee, 1915-23; retired 1 Jan. 1924; financial adviser to the Ormond Investment Co.; Director, Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Law Courts Branch); and another company. *Publications:* The Stamp Duties on Sea Insurances, 1890, 1903; The Law of Corporate Executors and Trustees, 1906. *Address:* The Old White House, Byfleet Road, Woking. *T.:* Woking 806.

ALLEN, Sir Francis Raymond, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1933; *b.* 11 Jan. 1910; *s.* of Sir Frederick Charles Allen, 1st Bt. and Mary Harriet Corrie Nash, *d.* of late Rev. William Henry Parker, D.D., LL.D.; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1935, Althea Joan Black, *er. d.* of Owen Leonard Hanks, Wallasey Bay, Essex. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Flint House, Ibstone, Bucks. *Club:* Badminton.

ALLEN, Frank, F.R.S.C.; Professor of Physics, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, since 1904; *b.* Meductic, N.B., 6 Feb. 1874; *s.* of late Rev. John S. Allen and Charlotte M. Tuttle; *m.* 1903, Sarah Estelle (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late D. S. Harper, of New Brunswick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* public schools of N.B.; University of New Brunswick, Fredericton (B.A. 1895, with highest honours in Physics and Chemistry, Alumni gold medallist in Latin; M.A. 1897); Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. (University Scholar in Physics, 1899; M.A. 1900; President White Fellow in Physics, 1900; Ph.D. 1902); Hon. LL.D. Manitoba, 1924; Principal, High School, N.B., 1895-99; Instructor in Physics, Cornell, 1902-4; Fellow, Royal Society of Canada; Member of Council, and Chairman of University Faculty, 1910-14, University of Manitoba; Member, National Research Council of Canada, 1932. *Publications:* The Universe: from Crystal Spheres to Relativity; papers on Physiological Optics and Acoustics, and on the senses of Touch, Taste, Temperature, Pain, Muscle, Glands, etc., in various scientific journals and Transactions. *Address:* University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada.

ALLEN, Frederick Martin Brice, M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Lecturer in Infant Hygiene and Diseases of Children, Queen's University, Belfast; Assistant Physician Belfast Hospital for Sick Children; Physician in charge of Infants to Royal Maternity Hospital, Belfast; Fellow of Ulster Medical Society; Member of British Paediatric Association and of Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Secretary, British Medical Association; Surgeon Lieutenant-Commander R.N.V.R., retired. *Publications:* Diseases of Children; (Editor) Aids to Disease of Children. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 73 University Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 23460.

ALLEN, F. M.; *see* Downey, Edmund.

ALLEN, Rev. Geoffrey Francis, M.A. (Oxon.); Union Theological College, Canton since 1935; *b.* 25 Aug. 1902; 2nd *s.* of late John Edward Taylor Allen, Holt House, Mobberley, Cheshire, and Mabel Saunders; *m.* 1932, Madoline, *d.* of Rev. R. J. S. Gill, Tadworth, Surrey. *Educ.:* Rugby (Scholar); University College, Oxford (Scholar); Ripon Hall, Oxford (1st Class Philosophy, Politics, and Economics, 1924; 2nd Class Theology, 1926). Liverpool Intercollegiate Secretary of the Student Christian Movement, 1926; Curate of St. Saviour's, Liverpool, 1927; Chaplain of Ripon Hall, Oxford, 1928; Fellow and Chaplain

of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1930-35. *Publications:* Tell John, 1932 (part author); He that Cometh, 1932; Christ the Victorious, 1935. *Address:* Union Theological College, Canton. *Club:* Authors'.

ALLEN, George, author and lecturer; *b.* 16 June 1866; *m.*; three *s.* two *d.* Holds record for walk, Land's End to John o' Groats, 1904; dietetic and general health reformer and land reformer. Writer in various health publications. *Address:* Pontshill, nr. Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire. *T.A.:* Pontshill, Lea, Herefordshire.

ALLEN, George Cyril, M.Com. Ph.D.; Brunner Professor of Economic Science, University of Liverpool, since 1933; *b.* Kenilworth, Warwickshire, 28 June 1900; *m.* 1929, Eleanora, *d.* of late David Shanks, J.P., Moseley, Birmingham. *Educ.:* King Henry VIII. School, Coventry; University of Birmingham. Lecturer in Economics at the Higher Commercial College, Nagoya, Japan, 1922-25; Research Fellow and Special Lecturer in the Faculty of Commerce, University of Birmingham, 1925-28; Lecturer in Industrial Organisation, University of Birmingham, 1928-29; Professor of Economics and Commerce, University College, Hull, 1929-33. *Publications:* Modern Japan and its Problems; The British Motor Industry; The Industrial Development of Birmingham and the Black Country, 1860-1927; British Industries and their Organization, 1933; revised edition, 1935; occasional papers in Economic Journal, etc. *Recreations:* walking tours, riding, tennis. *Address:* 11 Monks Way, West Kirby, Wirral, Cheshire; *T.:* Hoylake 1331. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

ALLEN, Rev. George Kendall, M.A., *b.* 15 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Rev. Dr. Allen, Headmaster, Cranleigh School, Surrey; *m.* 1910, Mary Ellen Blake. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Christ's Hospital, 1905-24; Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-18; Headmaster The London Orphan School, Watford, 1924-30; Rector of Hampton Lovett and Elmley Lovett 1930-36. *Publication:* Selections from Tennyson. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* Cuckfield, Sussex.

ALLEN, George Thomas, C.M.G. 1913; I.S.O. 1904; *b.* 23 Aug. 1852. *Educ.:* Flinders School, Geelong; Melbourne University. Appointed to Treasury Department, Victoria, 1871; Accountant to the Treasury, 1895; Secretary to Treasury, Commonwealth of Australia, 1901-16; Commissioner of Pensions, 1909-16; Commissioner of Maternity Allowances, 1912-16. *Address:* Harrold, Selborne Road, Kew, Melbourne, Australia.

ALLEN, Rt. Rev. Gerald B.; *see under* Sherborne, Suffragan Bishop of, 1928-36.

ALLEN, Lt.-Col. Harold, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Walter Griffith Allen; *m.* 1925, Nancy, *d.* of J. Harbison, Co. Antrim. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Red House, Heywood Lane, Tenby.

ALLEN, Harold Tuckwell, C.M.G., 1936; *b.* 6 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late Joshua Allen and late Elizabeth Tuckwell; *m.* 1905, Annie, *d.* of late Nicholas Fairley. *Educ.:* Cavendish School, Matlock. Entered Colonial Office, 1898; Assistant Secretary, 1931; retired 1936. *Address:* 121 Bishop's Mansions, S.W.6. *T.:* Putney 4921. *Club:* National.

ALLEN, Harry Epworth, R.B.A. 1934; *b.* 27 Nov. 1894; *s.* of Henry Allen and Elizabeth, *d.* of Samuel Blacktin; *m.* 1925, Lucy, *d.* of T. O. Hodder, Southampton. *Educ.:* King Edward VII School, Sheffield; Sheffield College of Art. Exhibitor: Royal Academy, Leeds City Gallery, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Laing Art Gallery, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Bradford, Derby, Huddersfield, etc. Official Purchases: Leeds City Art Gallery, Laing Art Gallery, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Ferens Art Gallery, Hull, Stoke Art Gallery, Stoke-on-Trent, Wakefield Art Gallery, National Gallery of South Australia, Adelaide; Member of Royal Society of British Artists and of Council of Sheffield Society of Artists. *Address:* 67 Banner Cross Road, Sheffield.

ALLEN, Major Henry Adair, D.S.O., 1919; The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *b.* 18 July 1893; *s.* of late Samuel Allen, D.L., J.P., and Florence Mary Adair; *m.* 1935, Sheila Gertrude Young. *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Bradfield College. Joined the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1912; served in France with B.E.F. Aug. 1914 until the Armistice (despatches three times, brevet majority, D.S.O.); has served on the Rhine, and in India, Iraq, Shanghai and Malaya since the war, and is still serving with the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. *Club:* United Service.

ALLEN, Colonel Henry Isherwood, D.S.O., 1917; p.s.c.; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, since 1936; *b.* 18 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late Rev. Dr. George Cantrell Allen; *m.* 1921, Rachel Alice Houssemayne, *d.* of late Col. Woodford George Du Boulay of Cheltenham and *widow* of Captain William Haire Forster, Royal Irish Fusiliers; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College Gazetted North Staffordshire Regt., 1908; served European War, France, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (D.S.O., Bt. Majority, despatches five times); General Staff, War Office, 1921; transferred to Royal Corps of Signals; Student Staff Coll., Camberley, 1922-23; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 48th Div., 1924-25; G.S.O.2 A.H.Q., India, 1926-27; Brigade Major 3rd (Jhelum) Infantry Brigade, 1927-29; Commandant School of Signals, Catterick, 1930-32; Inspector of Staff School, Iraq Army, 1934-35. *Recreations:* such as military life provides. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ALLEN, Herbert Stanley; F.R.S. 1930; Professor of Natural Philosophy, 1923, and Director of Physics Research Laboratory, University of St. Andrews; *b.* Bodmin, Cornwall, 29 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. R. Allen; *m.* 1907, Jessie, *d.* of late Rev. A. Macturk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Trinity College, Cambridge (Foundation Sizar). Tenth Wrangler in Mathematical Tripos, 1896; First Class in Part II., Natural Sciences Tripos, 1897; M.A. Cambridge; D.Sc. London; Superintendent of Blythswood Laboratory, Renfrew, 1900; Lecturer in Physics, King's College, London, 1905; Reader in Physics, University of London and afterwards in University of Edinburgh; F.R.S.E.; F.Inst.P. *Publications:* Photo-electricity: the Liberation of Electrons by Light; Text-book of Practical Physics (with H. Moore); The Quantum and its Interpretation; Electrons and Waves; Scientific Papers in Proceedings of Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh. *Address:* The University, St. Andrews.

ALLEN, Herbert Warner, C.B.E., 1920; Journalist and Author; Managing Director of Chawton Publishing Co.; *b.* 8 March 1881; *e. s.* of Captain George Woronzow Allen, R.N.; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of Warwick Pemberton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; University College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Hon. Mods., 1902; Taylorian Scholar in Spanish. Paris Correspondent of the Morning Post, 1908-14; Official Representative of the British Press on the French Front, 1915-16; accredited to French G.H.Q. for Morning Post and other London papers, 1916-17; with British Expeditionary Force in Italy and Italian Armies, 1917-18; with American Expeditionary Force in France and Germany, Aug. 1918-March 1919; Foreign Editor of the Morning Post, 1925-28; London Editor of the Yorkshire Post, 1928-30; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; C.B.E. *Publications:* Celestina, Edition of Mabbe's translation;

The Unbroken Line; Our Italian Front (with Captain Martin Hardie), 1920; The Wines of France, 1924; The Devil that Slumbers, 1925; Italy from End to End, 1927; The Nymph and the Satyr, 1927; Gentlemen, I give you Wine, 1930; The Romance of Wine, 1931; Sherry; Mr. Clerihew, Wine Merchant, 1933; Trent's Own Case (with E. C. Bentley), 1936; articles in Cornhill Magazine, etc. *Recreations:* squash racquets, fencing. *Address:* 11 Prince of Wales Terrace, W.8. *T.:* Western 8914. *Clubs:* Savage, Royal Automobile, Saintsbury.

ALLEN, Rev. Canon Herbert William; Vicar of Alderbury since 1936; Canon of Winterbourne Earls in Salisbury Cathedral since 1925; *s.* of J. Allen, Plymouth; *m.* Amy, *d.* of Capt. T. Gordon, Inniskilling Dragoons, of Cluden Bank, Northam, N. Devon; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Old Plymouth Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Associate of the Royal College of Organists, 1891; B.A.; T.C.D., 1894; Student of Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1894-95; Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1896; Curate of Northam, N. Devon, 1895-98; St. James's Poole, Dorset, 1898-1901; Curate-in-Charge, of Broadstone, Dorset, 1901-4; Rector of S. Perrott-cum-Mosterton, 1904-17; Rector of St. Paul's, Salisbury, 1917-30; Rector of Breamore, Hants, 1930-36; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1917; officiating Chaplain to the Forces, Salisbury, 1918; Rural Dean of Wilton, 1929-30. *Recreations:* music and photography. *Address:* Alderbury Vicarage, Salisbury.

ALLEN, Hervey; author; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 8 Dec. 1889; *s.* of William H. Allen and Helen Eby Myers Allen; *m.* 1927, Ann Hyde Andrews, Syracuse, N.Y., U.S.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* United States Naval Academy; University of Pittsburgh; Harvard University. Midshipman, United States Navy; First Lieut., United States Army (European War). *Publications:* Prose: Israfel; The Life and Times of Edgar Allan Poe, 1926; Poe's brother (with Thomas Ollive Mabbott), 1926; Toward the Flame, A War Diary, 1926; Anthony Adverse, 1933. Poetry: Wampun and Old Gold; Carolina Chansons (with DuBose Heyward); The Bride of Huitzil, an Aztec Legend; The Blindman; Earth Moods and other Poems; Songs for Annette; Sarah Simon; New Legends. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Bonfield Manor, Oxford, Talbot County, Maryland, U.S.A. *Club:* Players, New York.

ALLEN, Sir Hugh Percy, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1928; Kt., *cr.* 1920; C.V.O. 1926; M.A., Mus. Doc. Oxon.; Hon. D. Mus. Camb.; Hon. D.Litt, Sheffield; Hon. R.A.M.; Hon. Fellow Christ's Coll., Cambridge; Director of Royal Coll. of Music; Fellow of New Coll., Oxford; Prof. of Music in University of Oxford since 1918; Conducted at Leeds Festival, 1913, 1922, 1925-28; late Conductor of London Bach Choir and Oxford Bach Choir; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1902, Winifred, *d.* of Oliver Hall of Dedham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kendrick School, Reading; Christ's College, Cambridge. Organist, St. Asaph Cathedral, 1897; Ely Cathedral, 1898; Organist of New College, Oxford, 1901-18; Director of Music, University College, Reading, 1908; Subwarden of New College, 1916; Junior Proctor, 1917. *Address:* Royal College of Music, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3643; New College, Oxford; 9 Warwick Gardens, W.14. *Club:* Athenæum.

ALLEN, Inglis, B.A.; Writer; *b.* London, 1879; 2nd *s.* of Philip F. Allen and Amy Mayhew; *m.* 1907; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Oriel College, Oxford. Wrote series of Varsity Stories in The Idler, 1899-1900; series Highways and Byways in Punch, and similar sketches in The Westminster Gazette, 1902-1904; sketches in the Bystander, Punch, Westminster Gazette, Pall Mall Magazine, London Magazine, etc.; 2nd Lieut. Royal Flying Corps, 1916; Capt. R.A.F. 1919; demobilised Sep. 1919; series of sketches in the Passing Show, 1919; Sketches in Punch, 1919-28; Verse in Punch, 1931-32. *Publications:* A 'Varsity Man, 1901; A Graduate in Love, 1902; Highways and By-ways, 1903; Sir 'Arry, 1913; The Dear Unfair Sex (Comedy), 1906; Stryver's Nerves (Comedy), 1909; If We Had Only Known (Comedy), 1912; A Wife in the House (one act Comedy), 1927; The Colonel's Manœuvre (one act Comedy), 1927; Stories in The 20 Story Magazine, 1929; Occasional Verse and Prose in Punch, 1930-36. *Address:* Northgate House, Rottingdean, Sussex.

ALLEN, Col. Hon. Sir James, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; T.D.; Member of Legislative Council, N. Zealand, since 1927; *b.* S. Australia, 10 Feb. 1855; *m.* 1877, Mary Hill, *d.* of John Richards, Alford, Somerset; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; St. John's College, Cambridge (M.A.); Royal School of Mines. M.P. Dunedin East, 1887-90; Bruce, 1891-1920; Minister of Defence, New Zealand, 1912-20; Minister of Finance and Education, 1912-15; Min. of External Affairs and Finance, 1919-20; High Commissioner in London for N.Z., 1920-1926; Legion of Honour; Order of the Crown (Belgium). *Address:* Arana, 110 Clyde Street, Dunedin, N.Z.

See also W. H. Montgomery.

ALLEN, Vice-Admiral John Derwent, C.B. 1914; *b.* 28 Mar. 1875; *m.* 1909, Ruth, *e. d.* of late Admiral Sir George Atkinson Willes, K.C.B. Served Somaliland, 1902-4 (clasp); commanded H.M.S. Kent, battle of Falklands, 1914 (C.B.); retired list, 1924. *Address:* Red Cottage, Townsend Avenue, St. Albans.

ALLEN, John Edsall, A.R.C.A. (Lond.); *b.* London, 9 Dec. 1861; *s.* of David Davis Allen and Elizabeth Allen; *m.* 1893, Sara Abrahams; no *c.* *Educ.:* private school. Studied at Charterhouse School of Art; gained Scholarship at Royal College of Art; Assistant Master, Charterhouse School of Art, and Assistant Master, Camden School of Art, 1887-90; Birkbeck School of Art, 1891; Visiting Art Master, St. Martin's Middle School for Girls, Charing Cross Road, 1887-92; Principal of St. Martin's School of Art, 1892-1927; Visiting Art Master, Archbishop Tenison's Grammar School, Leicester Square, 1888-1914; Exhibitor, R.A., etc. *Recreations:* skating, dancing, swimming, motoring, etc.; fond of all sports. *Address:* 18 Clarence Square, Brighton.

ALLEN, John Ernest; *b.* 1872; *o. c.* of late John Allen of Highfield, Shepton Mallet; *m.* 1913, Helen Garnett, 2nd *d.* of late Alfred Hirst. *Educ.:* Clifton; Wadham, Oxford, Lit. Hum. (2nd Class). Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; contested (L.) S.W. Sussex in 1905 and 1906; Member of Balkan Committee; Hon. Secretary of British Association Committee on the Effect of the War on Credit, Currency, and Finance, 1915-22. *Publications:* County Elections, 1906; The War Debt, 1919; British War Budgets (with F. W. Hirst), 1926. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* 2 St. Peter's Ter., Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2019. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Eighty, All England Lawn Tennis.

See also Francis W. Hirst, W. A. Hirst.

ALLEN, Lt.-Col. John Sandeman, M.C., T.D., M.P. (C.) Birkenhead West since 1931; *b.* 30 May 1892; *s.* of late Sir John Sandeman Allen and 1st wife, Amy Spencer; *m.* 1916, Eudora Mary, *d.* of late A. H. Heal, Birkenhead; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.* Birkenhead School; Germany; France. With Booth S.S. Co., Ltd.; Underwriting Member of Lloyd's; formerly Consul for Belgium in Liverpool; commanding 106th (Lancashire Yeomanry) Field Bde. R.A., T.A., since 1933; served 1914-19, France and Belgium (M.C., T.D.); late member Walton-on-Thames U.D.C.; member Liverpool Chamber

of Commerce; Birkenhead Chamber of Commerce; Chairman Parliamentary Road Group and British Group Inter-Parliamentary Union; member West Lancs. Territorial Association. *Recreations:* rugby football, golf. *Address:* Lissant Mount, Fairview Road, Oxton, Birkenhead. *T.:* Birkenhead 3575. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Constitutional, Exchange, Liverpool; Constitutional, Birkenhead.

ALLEN, Colonel John Woolley, C.M.G. 1916; late 4th Batt. The King's (S.R.); *b.* 6 Mar. 1865; *s.* of late Sir Wigram Allen, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1893, Elfrida Margaret Frances (*d.* 1935), *o. d.* of late C. G. Hayward, Needham Market, Suffolk; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge University (B.A. Hons. 1886). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1890; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Army of Occupation, 1919, and with Rhineland High Commission as Kreis officer, Cologne, 1920-21. *Clubs:* Conservative, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

ALLEN, Leslie Holdsworth, M.A. (Syd.); Ph.D. (Lpzg.); Lecturer in English and Classics, Canberra University College since 1931; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Rev. William Allen and Martha Jane Holdsworth; *m.* 1915, Dora, *d.* of Rev. Rainsford Bavin and Emma Buddle; one *d.* *Educ.:* Newington College, Stanmore, Sydney. First Class Honours, Classics and English, University of Sydney, 1904; James King of Irrawang Travelling Scholarship, 1904; graduated Ph.D., Leipzig, 1907; Lecturer in English and Classics Teachers' College, Sydney, 1911; Professor of English, Royal Military College, Duntroon, Federal Territory, Australia, 1918-30. *Publications:* Gods and Wood Things, 1913; Verse Translation of Hebbel's Herod and Mariamne, and Gyges and his Ring, 1914; Phaedra, and other Poems, 1921; Araby, and other Poems, 1924; Billy Bubbles, Child Songs, 1924; William Blake (Blake Centenary Lecture before Australian English Association, privately printed, 1927). *Recreations:* tennis, surfing. *Address:* Balmain Crescent, Acton, Canberra, Federal Territory, Australia. *T.:* Canberra B. 459. *Club:* University, Sydney.

ALLEN, Oswald Coleman, C.B.E. 1920; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; *b.* 13 April 1887. Appointed Board of Trade, 1912; Officer Crown of Italy; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Jubilee Medal. *Clubs:* Reform, Beefsteak.

ALLEN, Raymond Cecil, C.M.G. 1917; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Capt. Charles Frederick Allen, Kinsale; *m.* 1917, Florette Arundell, *d.* of late Rev. A. Leakey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal University of Ireland; Queen's College, Cork. Assistant engineer London County Council Water Supply and Main Drainage, 1895-1900; Chief Surveyor, Uganda, 1900; Land Officer, Director of Surveys, Commissioner of Mines, Uganda, 1905-20; in charge of Crown Forests, 1905-7; Registrar of Titles, 1908-20; Director of Surveys, Land Officer, and Controller of Mines, Tanganyika Territory, 1920-24, when retired. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ALLEN, Colonel Reginald Seymour, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Col. Francis Seymour Allen, late Worcestershire Regt., and *g.s.* of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir Thomas Symonds, of Sunny Hill, Torquay, also of late Seymour Phillips Allen and Lady Catherine Allen of Cresselly, Pembrokeshire; *m.* 1917, Mary Florence Eileen, *d.* of Edward Walsh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Batt. Hampshire Regiment; 163rd (Norfolk and Suffolk) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1928-31; 131st (Surrey) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1931-32; retired pay, 1933. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Norfolk County.

ALLEN, Richard William, C.B.E. 1918; D.L., County of Bedford, J.P.; High Sheriff for the County of Bedford, 1921; Chairman of W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd., Bedford; *m.* Geraldine Agnew, *d.* of William Joseph Fedden, Clifton, Bristol; two *d.* Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers; Past President of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Member of the Institution of Naval Architects, of Marine Engineers, and of Iron and Steel; Associate Fellow of the Royal Aeronautical Society; Fellow of the Royal Horticultural Society; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society; African Society; Governor of the Royal Agricultural Society; Member of the Japan Society and the Pilgrims. *Publication:* The Air Supply to Boiler Rooms for Modern Ships of War (2nd edition). *Address:* Hurst Grove, Bedford; 91 Redington Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, Royal Automobile.

ALLEN, Lieut.-Col. Robert Candlish, D.S.O. 1917; New Zealand Reserve of Officers; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late William Shepherd Allen, Woodhead Hall Cheadle, Staffs.; *m.* 1911, Ida Tyrrell (d. 1929), *d.* of Herbert Laidlaw Thompson. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. with bar); Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of New Zealand, 1920-24.

ALLEN, Sir Ronald Wilberforce, Kt., *cr.* 1932; *b.* Stamford Hill, 24 Nov. 1889; *s.* of Rev. William H. Allen, Wesleyan minister; unmarried. *Educ.:* Scarborough College; University of London (King's College); B.A. (Lond.), 1910. Admitted Solicitor, 1913; senior partner Wilberforce Allen & Bryant, 188 Strand, W.C.2, 102 Cheapside, E.C.2, and Ludgate House, E.C.4; Sub-Lt. R.N.V.R. during War; Member of St. Albans City Council, 1920-23; M.P. (L.) South Leicester, 1923-24; contested S. Leicester, 1922; North Oxfordshire, 1929; Member of Delegacy, King's College; Treasurer of Temperance Council of Christian Churches; Governor of Scarborough College; Lecturer on Literary and Economic Subjects. *Publications:* Methodism and Modern World Problems, 1926; occasional contributor to various periodicals. *Recreations:* riding, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Oak Cottage, Heath Drive, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1465, Temple Bar 6006-7, Central 9973. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

[*Died* 10 *Aug.* 1936.

ALLEN, Colonel Sir Stephen Shepherd, K.B.E. *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Commander 1st (N.Z.) Infantry Brigade; *b.* 1882; *y. surv. s.* of late Wm. S. Allen, M.P.; *m.* 1918, Mary Isobel Hay, *d.* of A. L. Foster, Auckland, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Pembroke College, Cambridge (M.A., LL.B.). Served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G.); Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General, 1925-28; Mayor of Morrinsville, 1927-1928; Administrator of Western Samoa, 1928-1931; member of Central Transport Licensing Authority, New Zealand, 1932-34. *Address:* La Signy Farm, Morrinsville, New Zealand. *Club:* Northern, Auckland.

ALLEN, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1919; Chairman Anglo-Baltic Produce Co. Ltd.; Chairman New Zealand Produce Association Ltd.; formerly Vice-Chairman Co-operative Wholesale Society and International Co-operative Alliance; Chairman, Co-operative Insurance Society; President Co-operative Congress; *b.* Abertillery, Monmouth, 6 Feb. 1864. Served as Member Macmillan Committee on Finance and Industry and Royal Commission on Trading in Arms. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Edward VII. Avenue, Newport, Mon. *T.:* 3594. *Club:* National Liberal.

ALLEN, Walter Godfrey, F.R.I.B.A., Architect to the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's Cathedral; Consulting Architect to Southwark Cathedral; *b.* 21 Oct. 1891; *s.* of Walter Allen

and Francis Baker; *m.* 1931 Phyllis Seyler Gill. *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Slade School; King's College, London. Articled, and later Assistant to Sir Mervyn Macartney; Secretary to the commission of architects and engineers, appointed in 1921 to investigate and report on the condition of St. Paul's Cathedral; Assistant Architect to Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's, 1925-31. *Publications:* The Preservation of St. Paul's Cathedral, R.I.B.A. Journal; A Survey of Views of St. Paul's Cathedral. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 20 Ebury Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2098.

ALLEN, Sir Walter Macarthur, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.B.E. 1920; Commandant-in-Chief Metropolitan Special Constabulary 1925; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Sir Wigram Allen, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1896, Pearl, *d.* of Edward Lamb, formerly Minister for Lands, Queensland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge, (B.A.). Bar, Inner Temple, 1896; Assistant Staff Officer Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1914; Director of Supplies, 1915-17; Staff Officer, 1918-24; O.B.E. 1918; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, and golf. *Address:* 6 Sussex Mansions, Sussex Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2743. *Club:* Conservative.

See also Squadron Leader W. F. Dickson.

ALLEN, William, K.C. 1930; J.P. Staffs.; Charity Commissioner since 1935; Barrister-at-law, Oxford Circuit; Recorder of Newcastle-under-Lyme since 1932; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1st, 1893, Jeannette, *d.* of John Hall; one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Mrs. Oliver Riley. *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge; M.P. (R.) Newcastle-under-Lyme, 1892-1900; Member of Royal Commission on Licensing; served in South Africa, Mar. 1900 to Sept. 1901, as Captain with South Australian Mounted Rifles; Military [illegible]
Mar. 191 [illegible]
Savings [illegible]
of Agric [illegible]
Service, Nov. 1917-Jan. 1919; Recorder of Ludlow, 1928-32; M.P. (U) Burslem Division, Stoke-on-Trent, 1931-35. *Address:* Woodhead Hall, near Cheadle; 68 Berkeley Court, Baker Street, W.1; 5 Crown Office Row, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Welbeck 1240, Central 4487. *Clubs:* Sports, Reform.

ALLEN, William Edward David; Chairman of David Allen & Sons, Ltd., and a Director of associated companies; *b.* 6 Jan. 1901; *e. s.* of late William Edward Allen and Sarah Collett Grahame, of Commonwood House, near Chipperfield, Herts, and *g.s.* of late David Allen, J.P., Belfast; *m.* 1st, 1922, Lady Phyllis Edith King (who divorced him 1933), 2nd *d.* of 3rd Earl of Lovelace; one *d*; 2nd, Paula, *d.* of W. Clarke Gellibrand. *Educ.:* Eton. Has travelled extensively, particularly in the Middle East; contested Tyrone-Fermanagh, 1922; (U.) M.P. West Belfast, 1929-31; acted as Special correspondent of the Morning Post in Anatolia, 1921, and Spanish Morocco, 1925; Fellow of the Royal Asiatic Society and a Member of the Société Asiatique de Paris. *Publications:* TheTurks in Europe, 1919; the Caucasus, in Nations of To-day, 1928; Bēled-es-Siba: Sketches and Essays of Travel and History, 1925; A History of the Georgian People, 1932. *Address:* [illegible]
Victoria 8482; [illegible]
Co. Down. *Cl*[illegible]
Belfast.

ALLEN, Lt.-Col. Sir William (James), K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; D.S.O. 1918; 16th Royal Irish Rifles; M.P. (U.) North Armagh, 1917-22, Co. Armagh since 1922; *b.* Oct. 1870; *s.* of Joseph and Catherine Allen; *m.* 1892, Maria, *e. d.* of late John Ross; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lurgan College. J.P. Co. Armagh; D.L.; D.G.M. Grand Orange Lodge, Ireland; joined army, 14 Nov. 1914; Major, Sep. 1916; served in France, 1 Oct. 1915 (despatches four times, Chevalier Legion of Honour, D.S.O.). *Address:* 51 Adelaide Park, Belfast.

ALLEN, Rev. Willoughby Charles, late Chaplain-Fellow, Lect. in Theology and in Hebrew at Exeter College, Oxford; *b.* 7 Oct. 1867; *m.* Catherine Ellen, *d.* of W. F. Green, of Wroxham; three *s.* *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford (Hasker Scholar); 1st class Hon. Theol. 1890; 1st class Oriental Studies, 1892; Pusey and Ellerton Scholar, 1890; Houghton Syriac Prize, 1892; Junior Kennicott Scholar, 1892; Prin. of Egerton Hall, Manchester, 1908-15; Archdeacon of Manchester, 1909-16; Archdeacon of Blackburn, 1916-20; Rector of Chorley, 1916-22; Rector of Saham Toney, Norfolk, 1922-32; Public Examiner in Hon. Theol. 1898-1900, 1904-1906; in Oriental Studies, 1902; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield, 1905-8; Junior Proctor, Oxford, 1907-8; Exam. Chaplain to Bishop of Manchester, 1908. *Publications:* St. Matthew in International Critical Commentary; St. Mark in Oxford Church Biblical Commentary; The Christian Hope; (with L. W. Grensted) Introduction to Books of New Testament; Contributor to Dictionary of Bible, Encyclopædia Biblica, and to Contentio Veritatis, 1902. *Address:* Oak Street, Lechlade, Glos.

ALLEN-WILLIAMS, Brig.-Gen. Sir Arthur John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.M.G. 1918; M.I.C.E.; J.P.; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1913, Ursula Mary, *d.* of late Francis Allen, J.P., of Cockley Cley Hall, Swaffham, Norfolk; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.* Haverfordwest Grammar School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. *Officier de la Legion d'Honneur*, 1920. *Address:* Beach Lodge, Littlehampton. *Club:* Reform.

ALLENBY, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1919, of Megiddo and of Felixstowe, **Dudley Jaffray Hynman Allenby;** Captain 11th Hussars; *b.* 8 Jan. 1903; *er. s.* of late Capt Frederick Claude Hynman Allenby, R.N., C.B.E.; *S.* uncle 1936; *m.* 1930, Gertrude Mary Lethbridge, *d.* of Edward Champneys, Otterpool Manor, Kent; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 11th Hussars, 1923; Captain, 1936. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Michael Jaffray Hynman Allenby, *b.* 1931. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ALLENDALE, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1911, **Wentworth Henry Canning Beaumont;** Baron (*cr.* 1906); M.C.; Captain, late 2nd Life Guards, 1915-22; Bt. Colonel, late Northumberland (Hussars) Yeomanry; *e. s.* of 1st Viscount and Lady Alexandrina Louisa Maud (Aline) Vane-Tempest, *d.* of 5th Marquess of Londonderry; *b.* 6 Aug. 1890; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1921, Violet, *d.* of Sir Charles Seely, 2nd Bt.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Army, 1911; a Lord-in-Waiting, 1931-32. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Wentworth Hubert Charles Beaumont, *b.* 12 Sep. 1922. *Address:* 144 Piccadilly, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 2234; Bretton Park, Wakefield. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf.

See also Earl Fortescue, Baron Poltimore, Hon. R. E. B. Beaumont.

ALLERTON, 3rd Baron, of Chapel Allerton, *cr.* 1902, **George William Lawies Jackson,** Lieut. Coldstream Guards (reserve); *b.* 23 July 1903; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Katherine Louisa, *y. d.* of W. W. Wickham, J.P., of Chestnut Grove, Boston Spa; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1st, 1926, Joyce (who obtained a divorce, 1934), *o.c.* of late J. R. Hatfeild, Thorp Arch Hall, Yorks; one *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Mrs. Hope Aline Whitelaw. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Edward Lawies Jackson, *b.* 23 March 1928. *Address:* Ashdown Park, Shrivenham, Berks. *T.:* Lambourn 32. *Clubs:* Guards', Bucks, White's.

See also A. P. Beddard, Sir T. A. L. Brocklebank.

ALLERTON, Mark; *see* Cameron, W. E.

ALLEYNE, Captain Sir John (Meynell), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1769; D.S.O. 1918; D.S.C.; R.N. retired; *b.* 11 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Reynold Alleyne, *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Susanna, *d.* of late John Meynell of Meynell Langley, Derbyshire; S. grandfather, 1912; *m.* 1920, Alice Violet, *d.* of late James Campbell, and Mrs. Campbell, 12 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War; was navigator of H.M.S. Vindictive when sunk to block Ostend Harbour, May 1918 (severely wounded); retired list, 1936. *Heir: s.* John Olpherts Campbell, *b.* 18 Jan. 1928. *Address:* South Lynch, Hursley, near Winchester. *T.:* Hursley 39. *Club:* United Service.

ALLFREY, Bt. Lt.-Col. Charles Walter, D.S.O. 1933; M.C.; Royal Artillery; *b.* Oct. 24, 1895; *s.* of Henry Allfrey and Kathleen Hankey; *m.* 1935, Geraldine Clare, *er. d.* of late Col. Lucas-Scudamore. *Educ.:* Royal Naval College Dartmouth. Joined Royal Artillery Aug. 1914; Capt. 1917; Bt. Major 1931; Major 1933; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1935; served in France 1914-1918 (wounded twice, M.C. and Bar); Operations in N. Kurdistan 1932 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Hemingford, Stratford-on-Avon. *T.A.:* Alveston. *Club:* Cavalry.

ALLFREY, Major Edward Mortimer, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1886; *yr. s.* of Walter Mortimer Allfrey, of Farley Castle, Swallowfield, Reading; *m.* 1925, Ellen Kathleen, *y. d.* of late A. E. Huggins, Hare Hatch House, Twyford, Berks; one *d.* Formerly Major Royal Berkshire Regt. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Club:* Junior Carlton.

ALLFREY, Lt.-Col. Henry Irving Rodney, D.S.O.; M.C.; *s.* of late Colonel Irving Allfrey; *m.* Frances Elizabeth, *d.* of late Arthur Chamberlayne Chichester, of Gipsy Hill, Devon, and *widow* of Captain F. A. C. Liebert; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Army from the Militia, 1899; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, Aug. 1914-Nov. 1919 (D.S.O., M.C.); commanded 2nd Bn. Somerset Light Infantry (P.A.); retired pay, 1929. *Club:* United Service.

ALLGOOD, A. M., Land Agent; *b.* 1866; 6th *surv. s.* of late Rev. J. Allgood; *m.* 1910, Margaretta, *e. d.* of W. Murray, M.D. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge; abroad. *Address:* Walwick Grange, Humshaugh-on-Tyne, Northumberland. *T.:* Humshaugh 18.

ALLGOOD, Brig.-Gen. William Henry Loraine, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Rev. J. Allgood, of Nunwick, Humshaugh, Northumberland; *m.* 1914, Sophia Beryl Sheila, *d.* of late Col. J. H. G. Holroyd Smyth, C.M.G., and Lady Harriette Holroyd Smyth of Ballynatray, Youghal, co. Waterford. *Educ.:* Eton. Served Burma Expedition, 1891-92; South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Charlcot, Ripon, Yorkshire.

ALLHUSEN, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Henry, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; retired pay, 9th Lancers; Lovat Scouts; *b.* 24 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Henry Christian Allhusen, of Stoke Court, Bucks; *m.* 1908, Enid, *d.* of late Comdr. Harold W. Swithinbank; three *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War (Gallipoli, Egypt and France), 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G., D.S.O.); J.P. Dorset; County Councillor, Bucks.; High Sheriff of Buckinghamshire, 1932. *Address:* Fulmer House, Fulmer, Bucks. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's, Bath.

ALLINSON, Adrian Paul, R.B.A.; artist (painter and sculptor); *b.* 9 Jan. 1890; *s.* of Thomas Richard Allinson, L.R.C.P.; *m.* Clarke Buckland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wycliffe; Wrekin; Slade. Slade Scholarship; scenic designer to Beecham Opera Co.; teacher of drawing and painting, Westminster School of Art; Member of London Group, National Society and Art Workers Guild; exhibitor R.A., N.E., Zurich, Munich, Toronto, etc. *Recreations:* skiing, climbing, swimming and music. *Address:* Studio, 87A., Clifton Hill, N.W. 8. *T.:* Maida Vale 1246.

ALLISON, Rev. David, Hon. Canon of Ripon. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Formerly Vicar of St. James', Leeds, and St. Jude's, Wolverhampton. *Address:* Christ Church Parsonage, Mentone, France.

ALLISON, James, C.B.E. 1920; M.A. (St. Andrews), LL.B. (Edinburgh); Solicitor in Dundee; Lecturer in Scots Law, University of St. Andrews, since 1899, and one of the Board of Examiners under the Law Agents (Scotland) Acts, 1912-33, and now an Examiner under the Solicitors (Scotland) Act, 1933; *b.* 27 April 1865; *s.* of Matthew Allison, Dundee; *m.* 1897, Kate Constable, *d.* of Peter Young, Dundee; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews and Edinburgh Universities. Graduated in Arts at St. Andrews (M.A.), 1884, and in Law at Edinburgh (LL.B. with distinction), 1888; qualified as Law Agent, 1888; commenced practice of profession of solicitor at Dundee, 1888; Searcher of the Burgh Register of Sasines, Dundee, 1893 to close of register in 1929; Burgh Prosecutor of Newport since 1893; is Chairman of the Court of Referees for the Dundee District of Scotland under the Unemployment Insurance Acts; Dean of the Faculty of Procurators and Solicitors in Dundee, 1925-27; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of Forfarshire since 1926; acted as Chairman of the Local Munitions Tribunal for the Dundee District of Scotland during the war. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* Craiglea, East Newport, Fife. *T.:* Dundee 3932; Newport, Fife, 189. *Club:* Eastern, Dundee.

ALLISON, Sir Richard (John), Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.V.O. 1934; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; F.R.I.B.A. 1919; *b.* 8 Jan. 1869; 2nd *s.* of Joseph Charles Allison; unmarried. *Educ.:* Private Choir School. Entered H.M. Office of Works, 1889; employed on temporary Architectural staff for 12 years; Assistant Architect, 1901; Architect, 1911; Principal Architect, 1914 (Art and Science Buildings, Diplomatic and Consular Buildings, etc.); Chief Architect H.M. Office of Works, 1920-34. *Works:* New Science Museum, South Kensington; H.M. New Stationery Office; British Legations, Stockholm, etc. *Address:* 63 Hornsey Lane, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 2614. *Club:* Arts.

ALLMAND, Arthur John, M.C.; F.R.S. 1929; F.I.C., Professor of Chemistry, King's College, since 1919; *b.* Wrexham, 1885; *s.* of Frank Allmand, Wrexham; *m.* Marguerite, *d.* of Leonor Malicorne, St. Lô and St. Mandé, France; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Liverpool; Technical High Schools of Karlsruhe and Dresden. D.Sc. (Liverpool) 1910; studied in Germany, 1910-12; Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, University of Liverpool, 1913; served European War, 1915-19; finally Major and Chemical Adviser successively to Fourth and Second Army H.Q. (M.C.). *Publications:* Principles of Applied Electro-Chemistry, 1912, revised edition, 1925; Papers in scientific journals. *Address:* King's College, W.C.

ALLOM, Sir Charles Carrick, Kt., *cr.* 1913; Founder of White, Allom & Co., London, Montreal, New York, decorative contractors; contractors to Admiralty and War Office for High Explosive Shells; architectural contractors, London and New York; Past President Faculty Architects and Surveyors; Registered Architect; Fellow Incorporated Association Architects; Architects Registration Council; Partner in Gosport Air-craft Company;

Member of Board of Education's Advisory Committee on Art Education; Local Government Board Buildings Committee and Reconstruction Council; Council Empire Exhibition, 1923; Council Yacht Racing Association; Ex-Commodore Royal London Yacht Club; *b.* 16 June 1865; *s.* of Arthur Allom, architect; *g.s.* of two painters, Thomas Allom and Thomas Carrick; *m.* Laura, *d.* of Albert Tatham, Warwick; two *d.* *Educ.:* Isleworth; Royal College of Art; France; Italy; President Boat-racing Association; Fellow Royal Society of Arts; Member of Royal Agricultural Society of England; Member of Shorthorn Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Chairman Executive Council Industrial Peace Union of British Empire; Chairman Faculty of Arts; Vice-President Middlesex Rugby Union; Chairman Board of Control World's Sculling Championship; owner of yacht. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, shooting, chess. *Address:* Westbury Court, Westbury-on-Severn. *Clubs:* Royal London Yacht, Royal Thames Yacht, International Sportsmen's; Royal Dorset Yacht; Royal Victoria Yacht; British Sportsman's; Royal Mid-Surrey Golf; Walton Heath Golf; Stinchcombe Hill Golf; Gloucester Golf.

ALLPORT, Alfred, M.R.C.S.Eng., L.R.C.P.Lond.; Hon. Surgeon to St. Paul's Hospital for Skin and Genito-urinary Diseases; Major R.A.M.C.V.; *b.* Brixton, 1867; 3rd *s.* of late Franklin Thomas Allport; *m.* 1st, Edith Blanche Eicke, *d.* of late R. H. Fry; one *d.*; 2nd, Madeline Annie, *d.* of late Charles Price; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* London International College, Isleworth; Guy's Hospital. Attached R.A.M.C. Military Hospital, Rochester Row during War. *Publications:* articles to the medical journals. *Recreations:* rowing, boxing, football (Rugby International, 1891-2-3). *Address:* 8 Arlington Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 1660. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ALLSEBROOK, His Honour Judge George Clarence; Judge of County Courts, circuit No. 3 (Cumberland, Westmorland, and parts of Lancashire and Northumberland) since 1934; *b.* 12 Aug 1877; 5th *s.* of late William Pole Jones Allsebrook, J.P., Wollaton, Notts.; *m.* 1917 Dorothy Allnutt, 3rd *d.* of late Major Vicessimus Knox, Spring Hill, Moreton-in-Marsh, Glos.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A. Mining Engineer, 1896-1909; agent and manager of collieries in Derbyshire and Notts., 1903-9; Trinity College, Oxford, 1910-14 (Honour Law School); called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913 and joined Midland Circuit; embodied with Derbyshire Yeomanry 5 Aug. 1914; served in Egypt and Greece; Captain, 1915; wounded; afterwards seconded to Ministry of Munitions of War; became Director of the Labour Regulation Dept.; disembodied, 1919 and returned to practice at the bar; was junior counsel for the Mining Association of Great Britain before Mr. Justice Sankey's Commission on Coal Mines, 1919; British Arbitrator in La Commission Arbitrale des Litiges Miniers au Maroc, 1919-21; practised at Nottingham and in London; also Chairman of Courts of Referees under Unemployment Acts from 1928 and the Independent Chairman of Derbyshire District Wages Board (exclusive of S. Derbyshire) since 1930; member of Royal Commission on Safety in Coal Mines since 1936. *Address:* Holly Lodge, Blidworth, Nottinghamshire. *T.:* Blidworth 44.

ALLSOP, Lt.-Col. William Gillian, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1874; *s.* of William Allsop, Clifton, England; unmarried. *Educ.:* People's College, Warrington. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Hillcroft, Dornoch Terrace, Highgate Hill, South Brisbane, Queensland. *Club:* United Service, Brisbane.

ALLSOPP, family name of **Baron Hindlip.**

ALLUM, Frederick Warner, C.B.E. 1919; retired; *b.* 25 June 1869; *s.* of Major E. W. Allum, Royal Bengal Artillery; *m.* 1894, *e. d.* of Captain J. H. Fairley; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Mussoorie School. Entered Indian Public Works Department through Thomason College, Roorkee, 1891; served as an engineer of Indian Railways in India and Burma; in charge of the railway extension from Nushki to Duzdap, 1916-1920 (despatches); in charge of survey for railway connection between Assam and Upper Burma, 1920-22; Chief Engineer, Railway Board, 1922-1924. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Delhi, India. *Club:* United Service, Calcutta.

ALLWORTHY, Rev. Thomas Bateson, M.A., B.D.; Vicar of St. Andrew the Great, Cambridge, since 1934; *b.* 13 Sep. 1879; *s.* of Edward and Anna Allworthy of Belfast; *m.* 1912, Agnes, *d.* of James Medland and Priscilla Taylor of Manchester; three *d.* *Educ.:* Belfast Royal Academy; Christ's College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1902; Curate of St. Helen, Auckland, 1902-6; Holy Trinity, Hurdsfield, 1906-7; Licensed preacher, Diocese Manchester, 1907-8; Founder and First Warden of St. Anselm's Hostel, Manchester, 1908-14; Vicar of Martin, Lincoln, 1914-15; Director Religious Education in Diocese of Ely, 1915-24; Chaplain, Girton College, Cambridge, 1917-24; Rector of St. Mary-at-Stoke, Ipswich, 1924-34. *Publication:* Women in the Apostolic Church, 1917. *Address:* 1 Park Terrace, Cambridge.

ALMA-TADEMA, Miss Anna; artist; *d.* of late Sir Lawrence Alma-Tadema, O.M., R.A., and *d.* of G. Napoleon Epps, M.R.C.S.; 2nd medal Paris Exhibition, 1889. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, St. John's Wood Branch, N.W.

ALMA-TADEMA, Miss Laurence, C.B.E. 1918; *d.* of late Sir L. Alma-Tadema, O.M., R.A. *Publications:* Love's Martyr, The Wings of Icarus (novels); The Crucifix (tales); Realms of Unknown Kings (poems); The Fate Spinner (novel), 1900; The Herb o' Grace, 1901-2 (essays); Songs of Womanhood (poems), 1903; Four Plays, 1905; Tales from My Garden, 1906; Readings in the United States on the Meaning of Happiness, etc., 1907-8; The Meaning of Happiness, and A Few Lyrics, 1909; A Gleaner's Sheaf (poems), 1927; The Divine Orbit, Sonnets, privately printed, 1933; translations: Pelléas and Mélisande, The Sightless (Maeterlinck); Chopin (Paderewski); Joint-Founder with I. J. Paderewski of Polish Victims Relief Fund, 1915. *Address:* St. Luke's Cottage, Wittersham, Kent.

ALMOND, Hon. Col. Ven. John Macpherson, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; M.A., D.C.L., Archdeacon of Montreal, 1932; Rector of Holy Trinity Memorial Church, Montreal, 1904; Director of Chaplain Services, Canadian Local Forces; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1901, Nellie Estella Beemer. *Educ.:* Bishop's University, Lennoxville. Ordained, 1896; S.P.G. Missionary, Labrador, 1896-98; Travelling Missionary, Quebec, 1898-99; Chaplain with 1st Canadian Contingent to S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); Curate of Quebec Cathedral, 1901-2; Missionary at Grande Mère, 1901-4; with Canadian Contingent in France during European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); Long Service Medal, V.D., 1935; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address:* 3825 Marlowe Avenue, Montreal.

ALNESS, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1934; **Rt. Hon. Robert Munro,** P.C. 1913; K.C.; Director of General Accident Fire and Life Insurance Corporation, Ltd., and of English Insurance Company, Ltd.; Chairman of Chinese Bondholders' Committee appointed by Governor of Bank of England; *b.* 28 May 1868; *s.* of a Ross-shire Free Church minister; M.A., LL.B., LL.D. 1919; F.E.I.S. 1919; Edinburgh University; *m.* 1st, 1898, Edith Gwladys (*d.* 1920),

d. of Rev. Llewellyn Evans, The Parsonage, Peebles; 2nd, 1921, Olga Marie, *o. d.* of J. G. Grumler, Woodgarth, Kent Avenue, Harrogate. Counsel to Inland Revenue, Advocate-Depute, and Lord Advocate in succession, 1913; Secretary for Scotland 1916-1922; M.P. (L.) Wick Burghs, Jan. 1910-Dec. 1918, and (Co.L.) Roxburgh and Selkirk, Dec. 1918-22; Lord Justice-Clerk 1922-33; and took his seat on the Bench with the judicial title of Lord Alness; Hon. Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; Freeman of the City of Edinburgh; Chairman of Joint Exchequer Board; D.L. Edinburgh. *Publication:* Looking Back: Fugitive Writings and Sayings, 1930. *Address:* 31 Egerton Crescent, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 3331. *Club:* Reform.

ALPASS, Joseph Herbert; Auctioneer, Estate and Business Transfer Agent; principal of firm of Alpass and Co., Bristol; Alderman Gloucestershire C.C.; *b.* Bristol, 1873; *s.* of Thomas Alpass, Berkeley; *m.* L. A. T., *d.* of John Neale, Berkeley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Venturers' College, Bristol. Contested Cirencester and Tewkesbury Division, 1918, 1924; Thornbury Division, 1923; M.P. (Lab.) Bristol Central, 1929-31; member Thornbury R. D. C. and Board of Guardians seven years; Gloucestershire War Agricultural Executive Committee; Chairman Gloucestershire Farmers' Union, 1917-18, and member of Gloucestershire C. C. since 1907; member Labour Party's Agricultural Advisory Committee. *Address:* Elberton, Ormerod Road, Stoke Bishop, Bristol 9.

ALSOPP, J. J.; R.B.A. Art education in Glasgow and Paris; winner of the Haldane travelling scholarship; pictures exhibited at the Royal Academy, Paris Salon, and many other exhibitions. *Address:* Rock Villa, Chepstow, Mon.

ALSTEAD, Robert, J.P.; *b.* Wigan, 1873; *m.* 1896; six *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wigan Elementary School and Wigan Mining Technical College. Founder of Robert Alstead, Ltd., woollen manufacturers and clothing manufacturers, Wigan; Member Wigan Town Council, 1913-29; Mayor of Wigan, 1926-1927; Governor, Wigan Grammar School, 1913-1930; Governor, Wigan Mining Technical College, 1913-32; contested (L.) Wigan, 1918; Altrincham, 1922, 1923, 1924, and 1929; M.P. (L.) Altrincham, 1923-24; on list of prospective Liberal parliamentary candidates. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Greenhill, Gathurst, Wigan.

ALSTON, Alexander Rowland, *b.* 2 July 1863; *e. s.* of late Sir Francis B. Alston, K.C.M.G., and Emily, *e. d.* of late Bridges Taylor, of H.M.'s Diplomatic Service; *g.s.* of Rowland Alston of Pishobury, Herts, M.P. for Herts, 1835; *m.* Muriel, *e. d.* of Rev. Canon Blundell, Rector of Halsall, Lancs, and Adelaide, *d.* of late Sir Francis Astley, Bart.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; abroad. Has travelled extensively; J. P. Bedfordshire, 1903; High Sheriff of Bedfordshire, 1917-18; Red Cross, 1917-18; member of the Bedfordshire Standing Joint Committee; on the Licensing Committee for the County of Bedfordshire since 1905; member of H.M.'s Prison Visiting Committee, Bedford; member of County Probation Committee, Bedfordshire; Visitor of Licensed Houses under Lunacy Act 1890, and Institutions under Mental Deficiency Act 1913; F.R.G.S.; Past Master No. 6 Lodge of Friendship; a Past Grand Steward of England; Donor of Colours to 5th Batt. Bedfordshire Regiment, 1912. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing and farming. *Heir:* Edward Rowland Milles Alston, late Lieut. Scots Guards, Reserve of Officers, *b.* 1902. *Address:* The Tofte, Sharnbrook, Beds. *T.A.:* Sharnbrook. *T.:* Sharnbrook 2. *Clubs:* Travellers', Marlborough, M.C.C.; County, Bedford.

ALSTON, Capt. Alfred Gilmore, C.M.G. 1917; R.N. (ret.); *b.* 1868. Lieut. 1895; served China, 1901 (despatches, Order of the Nile).

ALSTON, Ven. Arthur Fawssett, M.A.; Archdeacon of Hastings since 1928; *b.* Sandgate, Kent, 30 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late Surgeon-Major W. E. Alston, M.D., J.P., and late Mrs. E. R. Alston, Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1900; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained, 1896; Curate of St. Katherine, Northampton, 1896-98; Faringdon, 1898-1905; St. Simon, Southsea, 1905-7; Vicar of St. Matthew, Hull, 1907-15; St. George's, Leeds, 1915-18; All Saints, Bradford, 1918-20; Rector of St. Leonards-on-Sea, 1920-29; Rural Dean of Hastings, 1926-29. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Woodborough, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *T.:* Hastings 1459. *Club:* National.

ALSTON, Sir Charles Ross, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Barrister; *b.* Trinidad, West Indies, 1862; *m.* 1890, Frances Carr Howard; one *s.* [Claude Alston, killed at Ypres, 1914] two *d.* Has practised in India since 1885; appeared as counsel for the Government of India in several important prosecutions; officiated as a Judge of the Allahabad High Court in 1909. *Address:* Allahabad, U.P., India.

ALSTON, Brig.-General Francis (George), C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 19 July 1878; *s.* of late Sir Francis Alston, K.C.M.G., of the Foreign Office; *m.* Antoinette Tarn; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; abroad. 2nd Lieut. Scots Guards, 1900; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1922; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre, Order of Leopold); on London District Staff, 1911-14 and Dec. 1918-June 1920; Instructor Senior Officers School, 1925-27; Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, 1927; Colonel commanding Scots Guards, 1927-31; A.Q.M.G. Western Command, 1932-35; retired pay, 1935. *Clubs:* Guards', Travellers'.

ALSTON, Lady, C.B.E. 1920; Hilda, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Robert Gream; *m.* 1900, Rt. Hon. Sir Beilby Francis Alston (d. 1929); one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* 25 Eaton Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5766.

ALSTON, Captain Hubert George, C.B. 1918; R.N.; *b.* 15 July 1866; *s.* of Rev. George Alston, Studland, Dorset; *m.* 1894, Mabel, *e. d.* of William Crabbe, Hove; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edwards, Oxford; H.M.S. Worcester. Lieutenant Royal Navy, 1895; served European War (despatches, C.B.); Captain, 1919 (retired). *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Broome Cottage, West Town, Somerset. *T.A.:* West Town, Somerset.

ALSTON, Leonard; University Lecturer in Economics, Cambridge; *b.* Australia, 1875. Thrice Univ. prizeman, Camb.; Deputy Prof. of History and Political Economy, Elphinstone Coll., Bombay, 1904-5; Litt.D., Melbourne, 1905. *Publications:* Modern Constitutions in Outline, 1905; The Obligation of Obedience to the Law of the State, 1905; Stoic and Christian in the Second Century, 1906; Sir Thomas Smith's De Republica Anglorum, 1906; The White Man's Work in Asia and Africa, 1907; Education and Citizenship in India, 1910; Elements of Indian Taxation, 1910; The Functions of Money, 1932. *Address:* 6 Pemberton Terrace, Cambridge.

ALSTON, Maj. Llewellyn, D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 1890; *o. s.* of Arthur Alston; *m.* 1926, Ivetta, *o. d.* of Dr. Saunders, Pembroke Dock. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Waziristan, 1922. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

ALTHAM, Captain Edward, C.B. 1919; R.N. retired list, 1922; Secretary, Editor and Chief Executive Officer, Royal United Ser-

vice Institution; *b.* 7 Jan. 1882; *e. s.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir E. A. Altham, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Joyce E. M., *o. d.* of Louis H. M. and Edith A. Dick. Served European War; commanded H.M.S. General Craufurd at Zeebrugge-Ostend operations; commanded H.M.S. Attentive at bombardment and capture of forts on Modyuski Island, North Russia; Senior Naval Officer Archangel River Expeditions, 1918-19 (naval despatches seven times, military despatches three times, C.B., Officier of Legion d'honneur, Order of St. Vladimir of Russia). *Publications:* Numerous articles on Imperial Defence, Naval Strategy and Tactics. *Address:* 61 Harrington Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3170. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron (hon.).

ALTHAM, Lt.-Gen. Sir Edward Altham, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1904; C.M.G. 1901; Colonel, The Royal Scots, 1918-34; retd. pay; Member of Winchester Diocesan Board of Finance; Chairman of Winchester Branch of C.U.; *b.* Wilton, Somerset, 13 April 1856; 2nd *s.* of Maj. W. S. Altham, late 83rd Foot, of Timbercombe, Bridgwater, and Henrietta, *d.* of Mr. Moulton-Barrett of Hope End, Herefordshire; *m.* 1880, Georgina Emily, *d.* of W. Macpherson Nicol of Inverness; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Army, 1876 (The Royal Scots); passed Staff College, 1900; Intelligence Division, War Office, 1897-99 and 1900-04; General Staff, South Africa, 1906-8; served Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; S. Africa, 1899-1900, as A.A.G. for Intelligence (despatches twice, medal with four clasps, promoted Lieut.-Col.); European War in charge Administration Southern Command, 1914; I.G.C. Dardanelles, 1915; I.G.C. Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916; Q.M.G. in India, 1917-19 (despatches seven times, K.C.B., K.C.I.E., prom. Lt.-Gen., Grand Cross, White Eagle, Serbia, Grand Cross, Sacred Treasure, Japan). *Publication:* The Principles of War, 1914. *Address:* 7 Kingsgate Street, Winchester. *Clubs:* United Service, Caledonian.

ALTHAM, Harry Surtees, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Assistant Master, Winchester College; *b.* 30 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir Edward Altham, *q.v.*; *m.* Alision Livingstone-Learmonth, of Cadlington, Horndean, Hants; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Trinity College, Oxon. Winchester Coll. May 1913–Aug. 1914; 60th Rifles, Aug. 1914; served European War in France, 1915-19 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Publication:* A History of Cricket, 1926. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* The College, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 611. *Club:* M.C.C.

ALTHORP, Viscount, Edward John Spencer; *o. s.* of 7th Earl Spencer, *q.v.*; *b.* 24 Jan. 1924.

ALTY, Thomas, D.Sc. (Liv.); Ph.D. (Cantab.); F.Inst.P.; F.R.S.C., F.R.S.E.; Cargill Professor of Applied Physics, Glasgow University, since 1935; *b.* 30 Sep. 1899; *s.* of James Alty, Rufford, Lancs.; *m.* 1925, Stella West, *d.* of W. Harris, solicitor, Liverpool; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Liverpool (Oliver Lodge Fellow, 1921); University of Cambridge. Lecturer in Physics, University of Durham, 1924-25; Professor of Physics, University of Saskatchewan, 1925-1929; Research Physicist, Imperial Chemical Industries, Northwich, Cheshire, 1929-30; Professor of Physics, University of Saskatchewan, 1930-32; Research Professor of Physics, University of Saskatchewan, 1932-35. *Publications:* Scientific Papers. *Address:* The University, Glasgow. *T.:* Maryhill 1113.

ALVES, Duncan Elliott; J.P., Borough of Caernarvon; *b.* Dunedin, New Zealand, 1870; *s.* of John Alves, civil engineer, of Dunedin, N.Z., and Melbourne, Australia; *m.* 1911, Hazel Olive, *y. d.* of James Wilson, Montreal, Canada. *Educ.:* privately. Founder of Imperial Scheme for securing and building up oil position and reserves of oil for British naval and national purposes; deeply interested in assisting in creating entente between Great Britain and Latin America; assisted in foundation of a Chair of Oil Technology at Birmingham University; presented Gribble's Royal Academy Picture Our Golden Argosies to the Federal Council Chamber of the Australian Commonwealth Government; presented Gribble's Royal Academy Picture of Nelson's First Prize to the Royal Naval Hospital, Greenwich; created by the President of Venezuela member of the 3rd and 4th classes of the Order of Bolivar; Mayor of Carnarvon, 1926-32; received Freedom of Borough, 1931; High Sheriff of Carnarvonshire, 1931-32. *Recreations:* travelling, yachting, and cattle breeding; keenly interested in agricultural matters and questions of reciprocity between landlord and tenant; President and Patron numerous Associations in Carnarvonshire, Sussex, and Kent. *Address:* Devonshire House, Piccadilly, W.1; Bryn Bras Castle, Carnarvonshire; *T.:* Llanberis 5.

ALVES, Lieut.-Col. Henry Malcolm Jerome, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* Woolwich, 1 Apr. 1883; *s.* of late Colonel J. M. Alves, R.A., and Mrs. Alves, Hurstpierpoint; *m.* 1st, 1917, Beatrice Maud, *widow* of late Major H. N. Kelly, 33rd Punjabis, and *d.* of late Sir Stanley Ismay, K.C.S.I., and Lady Ismay, Ootacamund; one *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Diana, *o. d.* of C. Graham Tilby, Oxton, Birkenhead. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy. First commission from Militia to R.F.A. 1902; Lieut. 1905; Capt. 1914; Major, 1916; in India, 1907-14; served European War, 1914-18, as follows: France, Oct. 1914, with Indian Expeditionary Force; Adjutant, 13th Brigade R.F.A., 1915; Staff Captain, R.A., 14th Division, 1915; commanded a battery, 1916 (D.S.O.); Brigade Major, R.A., 14th Division, 1916-18; G.S.O., R.A., 19th Corps, July 1918 (Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1919; Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1919); retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Lloyd's Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

ALVIN, Madame Juliette; violoncellist; 2nd *d.* of Jeanne and Henri Alvin, Paris; *m.* William A. Robson, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée de Versailles; Conservatoire National de Musique, Paris (First prix d'Excellence); later studied with Pablo Casals; has played in principal musical centres of Europe, including London, Paris, Berlin, [illegible] Buda Pesth, Belgrade [illegible] Warsaw, Stockholm, et[illegible] harmonic Orchestras; toured U.S.A. 1932 and 1933. *Publication:* The Logic of Casals' Technique. *Recreations:* tennis and swimming. *Address:* 6 Westbourne Park Road, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 1831.

ALVINGHAM, of Woodfold, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929; **Maj. Robert Daniel Thwaites Yerburgh;** *b.* 10 Dec. 1889; *e. s.* of late Robert Armstrong Yerburgh, D.L., 27 years M.P. for Chester, of Caythorpe Court, Lincs, and of Elma Amy, of Woodfold Park, Lancs, *o. d.* of late D. Thwaites, D.L., for some years M.P. for Blackburn; *m.* 1st, Dorothea Gertrude (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late J. Eardley Yerburgh; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Mrs. M. L. G. Bright. *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford. In Army, European War, 1915-19 (Bt. Major); M.P. (U.) South Dorset, 1922-29. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Robert Guy Eardley Yerburgh, *b.* 16 Dec. 1926. *Address:* Shottersley, Haslemere, Surrey. *Club:* Carlton.

ALWAR, H.H. Raj Rishi Shri Sewai Sir Jey Singhji Veerendra Shiromani Dev, Bharat Dharam Prabhakar, Maharaj of; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1924; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1919; K.C.S.I.; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; Col. in British army, 1919; General in Chief of the Alwar State Forces; *b.* 1882; *S.* father, H.H. Shri Sewai

Maharaj Sir Mangal Singhji Veerendra Shiromani Dev, G.C.S.I., 1892; *m.*; one *c.*; maintains two regiments of infantry, and one garrison force. The infantry participated in operations for relief of Pekin, 1900; infantry and cavalry both served at front in European War; State has area of 3135 square miles, and population of 750,000; salute, seventeen guns. *Recreations:* racquets; shooting, fishing; polo (his polo team won the Open Cup at the Delhi Durbar, 1903); motoring; tennis. *Address:* The Palace, Alwar, Rajputana, India. *T.A.:* Alwarendra, Alwar.

ALY KHAN, The Prince Aly Shah; *b.* 13 June 1911; *e. s.* and Heir Apparent of H.H. the Aga Khan, *q.v.* as Imam of the Shiah Ismailia sect of Muhammadans; was a secretary to the British Indian Delegation at the Second Round Table Conference. *Publication:* The Life of Aga Khan. *Recreations:* racing, flying, riding, shooting, hunting, motoring. *Address:* Yerowda Palace, Poona, India. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Marlborough.

AMAN, family name of **Baron Marley.**

AMARJIT SINGH, Major Maharaj-kumar, C.I.E., 1935; M.A. (Oxon); Indian Army; Commandant Kapurthala State Forces; *b.* 5 Aug. 1893; *s.* of Col. His Highness Maharaja of Kapurthala, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Sophie Adjemoff. *Educ.:* Military Theresianum Academy, Vienna; Christ Church, Oxford. Served in France during European War as 2nd Lieutenant in Indian Army; Recruiting Officer, Kapurthala State, 1917-18; (Hony. Captain in Indian Army, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Allied Victory Medal); King's Indian Recruiting Medal; Hony. A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief in India, 1926-30; British Staff Officer to General Gouraud, Military Governor, Paris, during his tour in India, 1928-29; Hony. Major in Indian Army 1930; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, having attended Silver Jubilee, 1935. *Recreations:* Riding and swimming. *Address:* Kapurthala State, India. *T.A.:* Igforkap, Kapurthala. *Clubs:* Western India Turf, Willingdon Sports, Bombay; Calcutta, Calcutta; Cercle Interallié, Paris.

AMBERLEY, Viscount; John Conrad Russell; *b.* 16 Nov. 1921; *o. s.* of 3rd Earl Russell, *q.v.*

AMBROSE, Robert; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 1855; *m.* Mary Josephine, *d.* of Riggs Miller-Ryan, Castleconnell, Limerick; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Ireland. B.A.; L.R.C.P.; L.R.C.S. Edin. 1888. Practising doctor; promoter of The All-Red or All-British Route from London to Australia via British territory and on British ships; member of a deputation to Sir Wilfrid Laurier in Canada on All-Red Route, 1907; organiser of a deputation to Mr. Churchill, M.P., President of Board of Trade, in 1908 on same subject; originator of the idea, author and introducer of first bill for compulsory land purchase in Ireland, 1897; originator and introducer of a bill giving compulsory purchase powers to County Councils in Ireland to acquire waste land with a view to reclamation and resale to the landless sons of small farmers, and in order that such County Councils may become the possessors of the mineral rights and royalties, etc.; M.P. (N.) West Mayo, 1893-1910; contested Whitechapel (Lab.), 1918; advocates and has written contributions on (1) Peasant Proprietorship for England, Scotland, and Wales; (2) National Co-operative Farmer to Consumer Society consisting of Farmers, Consumers and Workers; (3) Provision of an acre of land and a cottage for the agricultural labourer at a rental of ten shillings per week for twenty years, after which it becomes the property of the labourer, he having by that time paid £520. *Publications:* A Plea for the Industrial Regeneration of Ireland, 1909; Anglo-South American Trade Directory. *Address:* The Mount, Shootup Hill, Brondesbury, N.W.2. *T.:* Gladstone 0206. *Club:* National Liberal.

AMERY, Rt. Hon. Leopold Stennett; P.C. 1922; M.P. (U.) Sparkbrook Division of Birmingham since 1918; *b.* 22 Nov. 1873, Gorakhpur, N.W.P., India; *e. s.* of late Charles F. Amery, of Middle Coombe, Lustleigh, S. Devon, and of the Indian Forest Department, and Elizabeth Leitner; *m.* 1910, Florence, *d.* of late John Hamar Greenwood, of Whitby, Ont., and *sis.* of 1st Baron Greenwood, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford (exhibitioner). 1st class in Mods. 1894; 1st in Lit. Hum. 1896; private secretary to Right Hon. L. H. Courtney, M.P., 1896-97; elected Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1897; on The Times editorial staff, 1899-1909; organised The Times war correspondence in South Africa, 1899-1900; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1902; contested Wolverhampton (East), as Unionist and Tariff Reformer, 1906, 1908, and January 1910; Bow and Bromley, December 1910; M.P., S. Birmingham, 1911-18; served in Flanders and the Near East 1914-16; Assistant Secretary War Cabinet and Imperial War Cabinet, 1917; on the staff of the War Council, Versailles, and on personal staff of Secretary of State for War, 1917-18; temp. Lt.-Col. on General Staff; Parliamentary Under-Sec. for the Colonies, 1919-21; Parliamentary and Financial Secretary to the Admiralty, 1921-22; First Lord of the Admiralty, Oct. 1922-Feb. 1924; Secretary of State for the Colonies, Nov. 1924-June 1929; Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, July 1925-June 1929; has travelled extensively in the Near East and in all the British Dominions. *Publications:* Times History of the S. African War, 7 vols. completed 1909; The Problem of the Army, 1903; Fundamental Fallacies of Free Trade, 1906; The Great Question, 1909; Union and Strength, 1912; The Empire in the New Era, 1928; Empire and Prosperity, 1930; A Plan of Action, 1932; The Stranger of the Ulysses, 1934; The Forward View, 1935. *Recreations:* travelling, mountaineering, ski-ing, sailing. *Address:* 112 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1543. *Clubs:* Alpine, Athenæum, Bath, Carlton.

AMERY, William Bankes, C.B.E. 1920; Principal, Dominions Office, S.W.1; *b.* 26 Oct. 1883; *e. s.* of Thomas Arthur Amery of Norwell, Newark, Notts. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Assist.-Sec., War Trade Dept., 1916-19; Establishment Officer, Ministry of Transport, 1919-22; Finance Officer, Oversea Settlement Dept. of the Dominions Office, 1922-25; Representative of the United Kingdom Government in Australia under the Empire Settlement Act, 1925-28. *Recreations:* tennis, skating and ski-ing. *Address:* 18 Greystoke Court, W.5.

AMES, Sir Herbert Brown, Kt., *cr.* 1915; *b.* Montreal, 27 June 1863; *m.* 1890, Louise Marion, *d.* of late Sir John Kennedy. *Educ.:* Public Schools, Montreal; Amherst Coll., Mass. (LL.D.). President of the Volunteer Electoral League; Alderman, 1898-1906; Chairman Municipal Board of Health, 1900-4; Member House of Commons, Montreal, 1904-21; Chairman Select Standing Committee on Banking and Commerce, 1911; Knight of Grace, Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 1915; Hon. Secretary Canadian Patriotic Fund, 1914-19; Chairman Special Committee of the House of Commons in *re* care and treatment of returned soldiers, 1917; Financial Director of League of Nations Secretariat, 1919-26; LL.D. Amherst College; Lecturer for the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1929-35. *Address:* 23 Prescott Street, Brooklyn, Mass., U.S.A. *Club:* Harvard, Boston.

AMHERST, family name of **Earl Amherst.**

AMHERST, 5th Earl (*cr.* 1826), **Jeffrey John Archer Amherst,** Baron Amherst of Montreal, 1788; Viscount Holmesdale, 1826; late Capt. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 13 Dec. 1896; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Hon. Eleanor Clementina

St. Aubyn, *d.* of 1st Baron St. Levan. *S.* father, 1927. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War (M.C.). *Heir: b.* Hon. Humphrey William Amherst, *b.* 25 July 1903. *Address:* 1 Wilton Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3817.

See also Sir C. A. Middleton.

AMHERST of Hackney, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1892), **William Alexander Evering Cecil;** Lieut. Royal Horse Guards; *s.* of late Captain Hon. William Amherst Cecil, Grenadier Guards, and Gladys, *o. c.* of Col. H. C. Baggalay, of Heatherhurst Grange, Frimley; *b.* 31 May 1912; *S.* grandmother, 1919; owns about 10,000 acres. *Heir: b.* Hon. Henry Kerr Auchmuty, *b.* 1914. *Address:* Stowlangtoft Hall, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk.

See also Baroness Rockley.

AMHERST, Hon. Alicia; *see* Rockley, Baroness.

AMIGO, Right Rev. P. E.: *see* Southwark, R.C. Bishop of.

AMMON, Charles George, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) North Camberwell, 1922-31 and since 1935; Alderman Camberwell Borough Council since 1934; *s.* of Charles George and Mary Ammon; *m.* Ada Ellen, *d.* of David May, Walworth, London; two *d.* *Educ.:* Public Elementary Schools and private study. In Post Office Service for twenty-four years; London County Councillor for North Camberwell, 1919-25 and since 1934; contested North Camberwell for Parliament, 1918 and 1931; Labour Party Whip, 1923; Parliamentary Secretary to the Admiralty, 1924 and 1929-31. *Publications:* Christ and Labour; numerous pamphlets and articles in reviews, periodicals, etc. *Recreations:* reading, walking, golf. *Address:* 76 Ferndene Road, S.E. 24. *T.:* Brixton 4828. *Clubs:* Authors', National Labour.

AMORY, Capt. Sir John Heathcoat-, 3rd Bt. *cr.* 1874; *b.* 2 May 1894; *e.s.* of Sir Ian Murray Heathcoat Amory, 2nd Bt., C.B.E., and Alexandra Georgina, O.B.E., *e.d.* of late Vice-Admiral G. H. Seymour, C.B.; *S.* father 1931; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19, with 4th Devon Regt. in India and Mesopotamia and in Persia and the Caucasus with the Dunster Force (despatches, two medals); Chairman of John Heathcoat & Co.; J.P. Devon, 1922. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, tennis, ski-ing, golf. *Heir: b.* Derick Heathcoat-, *b.* 26 Dec. 1899. *Add*[illegible]
T.: [illegible]
Blai[illegible]

See also Brig.-Gen. Hon. L. J. P. Butler, C. R. S. Carew.

AMOS, Sir Maurice Sheldon, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; K.C. 1932; Quain Professor of Comparative Law, University College, London since 1932; Chief British Delegate to International Committee of Experts on Private Aerial Law since 1933; *b.* 15 June 1872; *o. s.* of late Sheldon Amos; *m.* 1906, Lucy, *e. d.* of late Sir Colin Scott Moncrieff; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar) First Class Moral Sciences Tripos, 1893 and 1895; Cobden Prizeman, 1895; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1897; Licencié en droit, Paris University, 1899; Inspector of Native Courts under Egyptian Ministry of Justice, 1898; Judge of Cairo Native Court of First Instance, 1903; Judge of Native Court of Appeal, 1906; seconded as Director of Khedivial Law School, 1913-15; served under Ministry of Munitions, 1915-17; Chairman of Priority Committee, 1915-16; Senior British Delegate on Bureau Interallié des Munitions, 1916-17; Member of Lord Balfour's Mission to America, 1917; Acting Judicial Adviser, 1917-19; Judicial Adviser to the Government of Egypt, 1919-25; holds Grand Cordon Order of the Nile. *Publications:* Articles in Contemporary Review, Law Quarterly, Empire Review, New Statesman, etc.; (joint) Problems and Exercises in the Law of Egypt, Cairo, 1904; The English Constitution, 1930; Introduction to French Law (with F. P. Walton), 1935. *Address:* 21 Cranmer Road, Cambridge; *T.:* 3350; Ulpha, nr. Broughton-in-Furness, Lancs.; Goldsmith Building, Temple, E.C. *Club:* Athenæum.

AMPTHILL, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1881), **John Hugo Russell,** Lieut.-Commander, retired, R.N.; *b.* 4 Oct. 1896; *e. s.* of 2nd Baron and Lady Margaret Lygon, C.I., G.B.E., *d.* of 6th Earl Beauchamp; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1918, Christabel Hulme (who obtained a *decree nisi,* 1935), *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. John Hart, Leinster Regt., and Mrs. Hart, Broadhurst, Heathfield, Sussex; one *s.* *Heir: s.* Hon. Geoffrey Denis Erskine Russell; *b.* 15 Oct. 1921.

AMPTHILL, Margaret Lygon, Baroness, C.I. 1899; G.B.E. *cr.* 1918; *d.* of 6th Earl Beauchamp; *m.* 1894, 2nd Baron Ampthill (*d.* 1935). *Address:* 108 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4927.

AMR, Fattah Bey, Egyptian Order of Merit 1st class 1935; Law and Banking; *b.* 14 Feb. 1909; *s.* of late Al Sayed Ahmed Amr and Nazima Haneim El Soucey. *Educ.:* Khedive College, Cairo; London. Landowner in Upper Egypt; studied constitutional law and banking; Amateur Squash Rackets Champion of South of England 1929 and 1930, of the British Isles 1931-1932-33 and 1935 (did not compete in 1934); Open Champion (Squash Rackets) 1932-33-34 and 1935; Captain of British Squash Rackets Team against U.S.A., 1935; Egyptian Squash Rackets Championship, 1936. *Publications:* The Art of Squash Rackets, 1[illegible]
Playing (Squash [illegible]
mountaineering, [illegible]
Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Roehampton, Princes, Royal Automobile, International Sportsmen's; Solieman Pacha's, Cairo.

AMSHEWITZ, J. H., R.B.A. 1914; member of the London Society of Portrait Painters; portrait painter and mural decorator; *b.* Ramsgate, 19 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Rev. A. Amshewitz, Ramsgate; *m.* 1918, Sarah Briana Judes, Johannesburg; one *s.* *Educ.:* Central Foundation School; Royal Academy Schools (prizewinner, Mural Decoration). Awarded first and second places and commission in Liverpool Pageant Memorial Competition, 1908, whereby executed series of mural paintings in Liverpool Town Hall; executed Historical Panel, Royal Exchange, London, 1910; worked in S. Africa, 1916-22; three Historical panels, South Africa House, Trafalgar Square, 1934; Cartoonist on Rand Daily Mail and Sunday Times; painted many portraits of South African notabilities, and executed a series of wall paintings as a war memorial in Church of St. Michael and All Angels, Boksburg, Transvaal; paintings placed permanently in principal galleries in South Africa, in South Kensington Museum and the Ferens Gallery, Hull; Leighton House and Metropolitan Museum, New York; mention Honorable Paris Salon, 1929; Exhibitor in R.A. since 1905; in private collections of Prince George, Princess Alice, Countess of Athlone, Gaikwar of Baroda; and at the R.B.A., Royal Oil Institute, New English Art Club, the International Society of Painters, and at the Royal Portrait Painters' Society at their Royal Academy Winter Exhibitions. *Publications:* Illustrations to Everyman; Myths and Legends of Ancient Israel; The Hagadah; and to Zangwill's Ghetto Tragedies and Ghetto Comedies. *Address:* 80 Warwick Gardens, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Western 1642.

AMULREE, 1st Baron (*cr.* 1929); **William Warrender Mackenzie,** P.C. 1930; G.B.E., *cr.* 1926; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B.E. 1917; K.C. 1914; Hon. LL.D. (Edin.); *b.* 1860; *m.* 1897, Lilian (*d.* 1916), *e. d.* of late W. H. Bradbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Edinburgh University (Lord

Rector's Prizeman, 1883, M.A. 1885); University College, London; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1886; Northern Circuit; Secretary of State for Air and President of Air Council, 1930-31; Chairman of Commission to Enquire into Manchester Engineering Piece Rates, 1917; Chairman of Commission of Enquiry into Industrial Unrest, South West District, 1917; Member of Lord Atkin's War Cabinet Committee of Inquiry on Women in Industry, 1918-19; Chairman of Government Inquiry on Night Baking, 1919; sole member of Court of Inquiry concerning Engineering Trades Disputes, 1922; Chairman of Committee to enquire into claims of men dismissed from police and prison services on account of 1919 strike, 1924; one of the Chairmen of the Committee on Production, 1917-18; Chairman of Special Arbitration Tribunal under Munitions of War Act, 1917; a Chairman of Interim Court of Arbitration under The Wages (Temporary Regulation) Acts 1918-19; President of Industrial Court, 1919-26; Chairman of the Railway National Wages Board, 1920-26; Government referee under Eletricity (Supply) Act 1919; Chairman of Tramway Tribunal for Great Britain since 1924· Chairman of British Government Industrial Delegation to Canada and United States of America, 1926-27; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Shops Hours Acts, 1927; President of Building Industry Council of Review, 1928-33; Chairman of Royal Commission on Licensing Laws, 1929-31; Chairman of Committee of Inquiry into London Motor Coach Services, 1932; Chairman of Royal Commission on Newfoundland, 1933; Vice-President of Association of Municipal Corporations; Commissioner under Trade Board Acts; Chairman of Tribunal of the Retail Standards Association, 1935; has acted as Arbitrator and Conciliator in industrial differences for the Board of Trade and Minister of Labour; Royal Society of Arts Medal, 1923; Chairman of National Building Council, 1934-35 and National Housing Committee; Member of Council of Royal Society of Arts (Chairman of Education Committee) and Royal Empire Society, 1934. *Publications:* Pratt and Mackenzie's Law of Highways (16 editions); 10th to 21st editions of Paterson's Licensing Acts; one of the Editors of Lord Halsbury's Laws of England; Elementary Education Acts; Arnold's Municipal Corporations (4th and 5th editions), with Sir S. G. Johnson, G. R. Hill; Overseers' Handbook (8 editions); Poor Law Guardian (4 eds.); Model Byelaws under Public Health and other Acts, with Mr P. Handford; Practice of the Industrial Court; Industrial Arbitration in Great Britain, 1930; articles in various magazines, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 42 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1.; *T.:* Whitehall 7578; Northfield House, St. Abbs, Berwickshire. *T.:* Coldingham 20. *Club:* Reform.

AMYOT, Lt.-Col. Hon. George Elie; Vice-President of La Banque Canadienne Nationale; President of Dominion Corset Co., Quebec Paper Box Co., and Canada Corset Steel and Wire Co.; Vice-President Caisse d'Economie; *b.* Quebec, 28 Jan. 1856; *s.* of Dominique Amyot de Larpinière and Louise Nolin; *m.* 1881, Marie Josephine Tanguay, Quebec; two *s.* three *d.* Founder Dominion Corset Co., 1886, and Fox Head Brewery Co., 1896; Director Quebec Technical School; Governor Laval University Funds; Ex-President Quebec Board of Trade; Candidate to House of Commons for Quebec County, 1906; presented to the Province of Quebec a monument to the French-Canadian historian Garneau, 1912; appointed to Legislative Council for De La Durantaye, 1911; Hon. Lieut.-Colonel 61st Regiment; presented to King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra, 1905; had a private audience with Pope Pius X., 1911; received officially in Quebec Duke of Connaught, 1914; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1914; Knight Commander of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, 1916; Liberal; Roman Catholic. *Recreations:* driving, riding, golfing, motor touring. *Address:* Villa de Larpinière, Ste-Foy Road, Quebec. *Clubs:* Garrison, Quebec; National, Toronto.

AMYOT, Lt.-Col. John Andrew, C.M.G. 1918; late Deputy Minister of Pensions and National Health, Canada; *b.* Toronto, 25 July 1867; *s.* of John F. Amyot and Sophie Fère; *m.* 1895, Mary Keller; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Assumption College, Ontario; University of Toronto. M.B. 1891; House Surgeon, Toronto General Hospital, 1891-92; Demonstrator, Pathology, University, Toronto, 1892-1900; Assist. Surgeon, St. Michael's Hospital, Toronto, 1894-1898; Surgeon, 1898-1900; Lecturer, Comparative Physiology, Ontario Veterinary College, 1898-1908; Director, Provincial Board of Health Laboratory, Ontario, 1900-18; Associate Professor, Pathology, University of Toronto, 1900-9; Professor, Hygiene, 1909-18; D.A.D.M.S. Sanitation, 2nd Canadian Divl. Area, Canada, 1913-1915; O.C. Sanitary Section, 2nd Canadian Div. England, 1915; 1st Canadian Div. France, 1915-1916; Adviser in Sanitation, Canadian Corps, France, 1916; D.A.D.M.S. Sanitation, 2nd British Army, France, 1916; Consultant in Sanitation, Canadian Overseas Forces, England, 1916-1919. *Publications:* various papers on public health questions, Canada and United States; collaboration on Technical Com.'s American and Canadian Public Health Associations, Ontario and Canadian Medical Associations; Co-Director, International Waterways' Com., Canada and United States; Investigation on Pollution of Great Lakes. *Address:* 203 Fourth Avenue, Ottawa, Canada.

ANANTAKRISHNA AYYAR, Rao Bahadur Sir Chittoor Vaithilinga, Kt. *cr.* 1934; B.A., B.L.; *b.* 1874. *Educ.:* Madras Christian College and Madras Law College. Practising as a Vakil of the Madras High Court since 1898; Election Commissioner, 1921-23; Member Law College Council; Government Pleader of Madras, 1923-27; acted as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, July-December 1927; Advocate-General, Madras, 1928; a Judge of the High Court, Madras, 1928-34; Member of the Legislative Council of the Governor of Madras, 1928; Fellow of the Madras University. *Address:* Anantha Sadan, The Luz, Mylapore, Madras, S. India. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

ANANTAM, Rev. Dhannavada, B.A. (Madras University), Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Madras, and Hon. Canon of St. George's Cathedral, Madras; Missionary of the Church Missionary Society; *b.* 1850 of Brahmin parents, father a Government official; embraced Christianity and was baptized 1866. Married twice; two *s.* *Educ.:* Noble College, Masulipatam. Master in Noble College, 1871-87; prepared for Holy Orders in the C.M.S. Divinity School, Madras, 1888; ordained, 1889; Itinerating missionary in the Telugu Country, 1889-93; engaged in the revision of the Telugu Bible, 1897-1900; Principal of the C.M.S. High School, Bezvada, 1894-96, and 1901-11; visited Britain twice 1912 and 1926; retired, 1921. *Publications:* worked on the committees for the revision of the Telugu Bible and the Common Prayer Book; edited a Telugu Lexicon for the Madras School Book Society; edited two monthly magazines (in Telugu) for over 40 years; prepared several standard theological works and minor publications. *Address:* Basavangudi, Bangalore City, India.

ANCASTER, 2nd Earl of (*cr.* 1892), **Gilbert Heathcote-Drummond-Willoughby,** Baron Willoughby de Eresby, 1313; Baron Aveland, 1856. Joint Hereditary Lord Great Chamberlain of England; Lord

Lieutenant, County Rutland, since 1921; Chairman of Rutland County Council since 1922; *b.* 29 July 1867; *e. s.* of 1st Earl of Ancaster and Evelyn, *d.* of 10th Marquess of Huntly; *S.* father, 1910; *m.* 1905, Eloise, *e. d.* of late W. L. Breese of New York; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Lt.-Col. O.C. Lincolnshire Yeomanry, 1911-15; M.P. (C.) Horncastle Division of Lincolnshire, 1894-1910; Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Agriculture, 1921-23. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Heir: s.* Lord Willoughby de Eresby, *q.v.* *Address:* Grimsthorpe, Bourne, Lincs.; Drummond Castle, Crieff. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

See also Earl of Dalhousie, T. C. E. Goff, Sir John Ramsden, Rt. Hon. G. C. Tryon.

ANDERSON, family name of **Lord St. Vigeans.**

ANDERSON, Dame Adelaide Mary, D.B.E., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1918; M.A.; *b.* Melbourne, 1863; *d.* of late Alexander Gavin Anderson. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Harley Street; Girton College, Cambridge; studied in Germany and France. Moral Sciences Tripos, Cambridge, 1887; Gamble Gold Medal, Girton College, 1893; Lecturer to the Women's Co-operative Guild, 1889; Clerk to the Royal Commission on Labour, 1892-94; H.M. Principal Lady Inspector of Factories, Home Office, 1897-1921; H.M. Inspector of Factories, 1894-1921; Member of the Commission on Child Labour appointed by the Municipal Council of the International Settlement of Shanghai, 1923-24; Member of Advisory Committee China Indemnity, Foreign Office, and of Delegation to China, 1926; Served on Mission from International Labour Office to Nanking, regarding Factory Inspectorate for China, 1931; Member of the Universities China Committee in London, 1932-37. *Publications:* Women in the Factory, an Administrative Adventure, 1893 to 1921; Humanity and Labour in China: An Industrial Visit and its Sequel (1923-26), 1928; articles for China Review, etc. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 11 Broomfield Road, Kew Gardens, Richmond, Surrey. *Club:* University Women's. [*Died* 28 *Aug.* 1936.

ANDERSON, Sir Alan Garrett, G.B.E., *cr.* 1934; K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; Commander Order of Crown of Italy; Officer Legion of Honour; Commander Order of White Rose of Finland; Captain (Hon.) R.N.R.; M.P. (C.) City of London since 1935; *b.* 9 Mar. 1877; *s.* of J. G. S. and Elizabeth Garrett Anderson, M.D.; *m.* 1903, Muriel Ivy Duncan; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree; Eton (King's Scholar); Trinity College, Oxon. Anderson Green & Co., Ltd., Managers Orient Line; Director L. M. and S. Railway; Director, Bank of England; Director, Suez Canal Company; Hon. President, International Chamber of Commerce; Deputy-Lieutenant of City of London; High Sheriff of County of London, 1922; President of the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 1924-25; President Institute of Marine Engineers, 1928; President Association of Chambers of Commerce, 1933-34; Chairman of Hospital Saving Association; Chairman, Departmental Committee on Fixed Trusts, 1936. *Address:* 7 Palace Green, W.8; *T.:* Western 4277; Notgrove Manor, Glos. *Clubs:* Brooks's, City of London, City Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

ANDERSON, Alan Orr, M.A., LL.D. (Edin.); *b.* 1879; *s.* of Rev. John Anderson, B.D. and Ann, *d.* of Rev. John Masson; *m.* 1932, Marjorie Ogilvie, *d.* of James Cunningham, LL.D. *Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh. *Publications:* Scottish Annals from English Chroniclers, 1909; Early Sources of Scottish History, 1922; Prophecy of Berchan, 1929; (with his wife) Introduction to the Chronicle of Melrose, facsimile edition, 1936. *Address:* 24 Bruce Road, Downfield, Dundee. *T.:* Downfield 100.

ANDERSON, Alexander, M.A., LL.D., D.Sc.; President of, 1899-1934, and Professor of Natural Philosophy in, 1885, Queen's, now University, College, Galway; *b.* 12 May 1858; *s.* of Daniel Anderson, Camus, Coleraine; *m.* Emily, *d.* of Wm. J. Binns, National Bank, Galway. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Galway; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. First Science Scholar and first Peel Prizeman in geometry, Queen's College, Galway, 1876; second Peel Exhibitioner at first University Examination in Arts, 1879, and prizeman as the best answerer in mathematics; Gold Medal at B.A. Examination, 1880, and at M.A. Examination, 1881; open scholarship, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 1881 (first place); Goldsmith's Exhibitioner, 1882; Sixth Wrangler, 1884; Fellowship in Royal University of Ireland, 1886; Fellowship in Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 1891; Hon. LL.D., Glasgow University, 1901; Senator of Royal University of Ireland; Senator of National University of Ireland; Member of Dublin Commission (Irish Universities Act 1908); Vice-Chancellor of National University of Ireland, 1915 and 1920. *Publications:* several papers in Messenger of Mathematics, Philosophical Magazine, Proceedings of Physical Society of London, and Proceedings of Cambridge Philosophical Society. *Recreations:* various, including cycling, croquet, modern languages, and mountain climbing. *Address:* c/o University College, Galway. *Clubs:* County Galway, Galway; University, Dublin.

ANDERSON, Major Alexander Alderson, D.S.O. 1918; civil engineer; *y. s.* of late Col. W. P. Anderson, C.M.G.; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1928, Helen Gertrude, *o. d.* of C. W. Jarvis, Fort William. *Educ.:* R.M.C., Kingston; McGill University, B.Sc. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* P.W. Dept., Toronto, Ont., Canada. *Clubs:* Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; Toronto Hunt.

ANDERSON, Sir Alexander James, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.S.I. 1918; V.D. 1921; Fellow Royal Society of Arts, 1921; *b.* 24 March 1879; *s.* of late Alexander Gavin Anderson; *m.* 1925, Vera Latimer, *d.* of Rev. C. P. Eden. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Manager, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., 1909-25; Member, Legislative Council, Burma, 1923-25; Member, Burma Retrenchment Committee, 1923; Chairman, Burma Chamber of Commerce, 1923-25; Vice-Chairman, Commissioners for the Port of Rangoon, 1924-25; served European War (Mesopotamia, Major Volunteer Artillery Battery; Kut; prisoner Turkey), 1914-18 (despatches, C.S.I.). *Address:* 44 Holland Street, W.8. *Clubs:* Oriental, Ranelagh.

ANDERSON, Andrew Newton, O.B.E. 1934; Permanent Secretary to the Supreme Court of Judicature of Northern Ireland since 1921; Clerk of the Crown for Northern Ireland since 1923; *b.* 6 Sep. 1880; *s.* of John Anderson, Land Agent of Lurgan and Belfast and Sarah Darley Newton; *m.* 1918, Lilian Dunlop, *o. c.* of John Dunlop Costine, Liverpool and London, Civil Servant; one *s.* *Educ.:* Drogheda Grammar School; Campbell College, Belfast. Admitted a solicitor, 1902; Assistant Secretary, Ulster Unionist Council and Unionst Associations of Ireland, 1906-14; Secretary to Lieut-Colonel James Craig (now Viscount Craigavon), A.A. and Q.M.G., 36th (Ulster) Division, 1914-15; Royal Irish Rifles, 1915-19; Secretary, Ulster Volunteer Force Patriotic Fund and Secretary of the Mid-Down Unionist Association, 1919-21; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations:* gardening, amateur theatricals, stamp collecting. *Address:* Gozina, Downshire Road, Cregagh, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 41288.

ANDERSON, Archibald Stirling Kennedy, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.A., M.B.,

Ch.B., D.P.H.; medical practice; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late Alex. Anderson, Aberdeen; *m.* 1925, Joyce, *e. d.* of W. S. Wharton, Southtown, Great Yarmouth. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. Studied at Dublin, Manchester, and London. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C. with bar, despatches, Hon. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.). *Recreations:* fishing, sailing. *Address:* Seacroft, Marine Parade, Gorleston. *T.:* Gorleston 96.

ANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Emilius David, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R. of O.; late K.O. Scottish Borderers; Partner in Rowe and Pitman, Stockbrokers, 43 Bishopsgate, E.C.2; Director the Anglo-Dutch Plantations of Java Ltd., Anglo-Dutch Utilities Company Ltd., Rubber Estates of Malaya Ltd., Constructive Finance and Investment Company Ltd., Romney Trust Ltd., Raeburn Trust Ltd.; Grange Trust, Ltd.; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Rev. Prebendary David Anderson, Rector of St. George's, Hanover Square; *m.* 1916, Jean Douglas, *d.* of James Patrick McIntyre; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 14 Hyde Park Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 4304; Fairways, Littlestone-on-Sea. *Club:* Bath.

ANDERSON, Athol Lancelot, C.B. 1936; Civil Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty since 1934; *b.* 17 Jan. 1875; *s.* of William Curling Anderson and Sophia Griffiths; *m.* 1901, Alice Mabel Ann Emmott; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Articled to Sir James Lemon, M.Inst.C.E., Southampton and Westminster; served under Civil Engineer in Chief, Admiralty at Portsmouth, Malta, Rosyth, Hong Kong, Simonstown, Jamaica, Heligoland and at Singapore; also various periods of service at the Admiralty; a member of the Commission des Travaux of the International Commission of the Canal Maritime de Suez. *Address:* 15 Shelley Court, Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 9779.

ANDERSON, Brig.-Gen. Austin Thomas, C.M.G. 1918; late Royal Artillery; Private Secretary to the Governor, New South Wales; *s.* of late W. M. Anderson (Managing Director of the Oriental Bank, sometime Member of the Legislative Council, and acting Governor of Mauritius) and late M. A., *d.* of Capt. W. Neilly, 40th Regt.; *m.* 1904, Ethel Louise, *d.* of late C. [illegible] South Wales; one [illegible] Eton College; R.[illegible] sioned Royal Artill[illegible] Force, 1897; Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-1898 (medal with two clasps); European War, France, 1914-18; Brig.-General C.R.A. 62nd Division, 1916 (once wounded, despatches six times, Brevet of Colonel, C.M.G., Officier Legion d'Honneur, French Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1924; Silver Medal R.A. Institution, 1912. *Publications:* Field Gunners' Catechism; A Short History of Lucknow; War Services 62nd Divisional Artillery. *Address:* Ball Green, Turramurra, N.S.W., Australia. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

ANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. Cecil Ford, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 23 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late Dr. J. Ford Anderson; *m.* 1910, Maud Alice, *d.* of late Major Sydney Edwin Bellingham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.E., 1892; Brevet Lieut.-Col., 1916; Lieut.-Col., 1920; retired, 1923. Served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (medal, Khedive's medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Brevet Lieut.-Col., D.S.O.). *Address:* St. Anthony's, Morcombelake, Bridport, Dorset. *T.A.* and *T.:* Chideock 243.

ANDERSON, Major Charles, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; J.P.; Writer to the Signet; Partner Charles and R. B. Anderson, W.S., Jedburgh; Clerk to Commissioners of Income Tax for Roxburghshire; *b.* 30 July 1886; *e. s.* of late R.B. Anderson of Glenburn Hall, Jedburgh, Roxburghshire; *m.* 1921, Maimie, *y.d.* of Dr. G. Gunn Bannerman, Hawick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. Writer to the Signet, 1910; served France, 1916-19 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches twice, G.S. and Victory medals); demobilised 1919. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Bellevue, Jedburgh, Scotland. *T.A.:* Andersons, Jedburgh. *T.:* Jedburgh 75. *Club:* Conservative, Edinburgh.

ANDERSON, Charles, M.A., D.Sc., Director, Australian Museum, Sydney, since 1921; *b.* Stenness, Orkney, Scotland, 1876; *s.* of John Anderson, crofter, and Margaret Smith; *m.* 1902, Elsie Robertson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stenness Public School; Kirkwall Burgh School; Edinburgh University. Graduated M.A., 1898; B.Sc., 1900; Hope Prize Scholar in Chemistry; D.Sc., 1908; Observer at Ben Nevis Observatory, 1900-1; Mineral[illegible] Museum, 1901. *Public*[illegible] lography and Chemist[illegible] and on Australian [illegible] *creations:* shooting, fishing, swimming. *Address:* Australian Museum, College Street, Sydney, N.S. Wales.

ANDERSON, Lt.-Col. Charles Abbot, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. E. Abbot Anderson; *m.* Elaine Craston; three *d.* Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 59 Enys Road, Eastbourne.

ANDERSON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Alexander, K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1904; late R.H.A.; *b.* 10 Feb. 1857; *s.* of late Surg.-Maj. R. C. Anderson; *m.* 1893, Ellen Katherine, *yr. d.* of George Bevan Russell, M.D.; two *s.* Entered army, 1876; Captain, 1884; Major, 1893; Lieut.-Col., 1901; served with Jowaki-Afridi Expedition, 1877-78 (medal with clasp); Afghan War, 1878-80 (despatches, medal with two clasps); Burmah Expedition, 1885-86; North-West Frontier, India, 1897-1898 (despatches thrice, brevet Lt.-Col., medal with clasp); commanded 1st Brigade Bazaar Valley Expedition, 1908 (despatches); 1st Brigade Mohmand Field Force, 1908 (despatches, medal 2 clasps, promoted Maj.-Gen. for distinguished service in field); General Officer Commanding, South China, 1910-13; European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, K.C.B.); Commanded Southern Army, India, 1917-19; retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Moor Cross House, Cornwood, Ivybridge, S. Devon.

ANDERSON, David Martin, C.B.E. 1920; Knight of the Crown of Italy; Director R. D. Nicol and Co., Ltd., Sheffield; *b.* 1880; 2nd *s.* of late James Anderson and Mrs. Anderson, Glasgow; *m.* 1927, Isabella, *d.* of late Alexander Pearson and Mrs. Pearson, 3 [illegible] Controller, [illegible])epartment, [illegible] Overdale, [illegible] or Carlton; Sheffield.

ANDERSON, Admiral Sir (David) Murray, K.C.B., *cr.* 1930; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; M.V.O. 1910; Governor of New South Wales since 1936; *b.* 11 April 1874; 2nd *s.* of late General David Anderson, Colonel Cheshire Regt.; *m.* 1908, Edith Muriel, *d.* of late W. H. Teschemaker. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Royal Navy, 1889; served in H.M.S. St. George; served in Brass River Expedition, 1895; specially promoted to Lieutenant, 1895; served in M'wheli Expedition, 1895 (African medal); Ashanti Expedition, 1896; European War, 1914-18, at operations resulting in the destruction of the Königsberg, East Africa, 1915 (despatches) and Grand Fleet; Commander, 1905; Captain, 1911; Rear-Adm., 1922; Vice-Adm., 1927; Adm., 1931; appointed to H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1908; Rear-

Admiral and Senior Officer, Yangtse, 1923-25; temporary Commander-in-Chief, China Station, 1925; Commander-in-Chief, Africa Station, 1927-29; High Commissioner, South Africa, June-December 1928; Admiralty Representative on League of Nations Permanent Advisory Commission, 1929-31; retired list, 1932; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Newfoundland, 1933-36; A.D.C. to the King, May 1921-April 1922; Order of St. Anne of Russia; Order of Redeemer; Order of Dannebrog; Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 2nd class; and Rising Sun, 3rd class. *Address:* Government House, Sydney, New South Wales. *Club:* United Service.

ANDERSON, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Desmond Francis, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Deputy Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, since 1934; *b.* 5 July 1885; *o. s.* of late Frank H. Anderson; *m.* 1915, Mary Hope Prisca, 2nd *d.* of Rev. S. W. Wentworth Wilkin, C.F., York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered army, Devon Regt., 1905; Captain E. Yorks. Regt., 1910; Adjutant, 1912-15; General Staff, 1915-1920; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1921; Lt.-Col., 1927; Bt.-Col. and Col., 1931; Staff College, 1921; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt.-Major, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Russian Order of St. Stanislas (2nd Class)); Commanded 1st Batt. The East Yorkshire Regt., 1927-31; A.Q.M.G. Aldershot Command, 1932-33; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 5th Division, 1933-34. *Address:* Newnhams, Farnborough, Hants. *T.:* Farnborough 563. *Club:* United Service.

ANDERSON, Rev. Edward Erskine, M.A. (Aber.), D.D. (Aber.); Principal of St. Andrew's College, University of Sydney, since 1920; Hunter-Baillie Professor of Oriental and Polynesian Languages in St. Andrew's College since 1924; *b.* 28 Dec. 1872; 5th *s.* of late Rev. Alexander Anderson, M.A., D.D., Minister of the U.F. Church, Edenkillie, Morayshire; *m.* 1918; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Aberdeen (First-class Honours in Classics, the Town Council Gold Medal for the most distinguished graduate of the year, the Seafield Gold Medal for Latin, was bracketed equal for the Post-graduate Fullerton Scholarship in Classics); Queen's College, Cambridge; Edinburgh and Berlin; New College, Edinburgh. Ordained to the Ministry of the United Free Church of Scotland, and called to pastorate at East Kilbride, 1899; called to Newton-on-Ayr, 1911. *Publications:* Commentary on the Gospel of St. Matthew; magazine articles. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Residence, St. Andrew's College, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* L 2348.

ANDERSON, Lt.-Col. Eric Litchfield Brooke, D.S.O. 1914; O.B.E. 1936; late R.F.A.; *b.* 10 Sep. 1889; *s.* of Col. E. B. Anderson, late Indian Army; *m.* 1926, Betty, *d.* of Mrs. A. H. Etherington, Seal Chart.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered army, 1909; Capt., 1915; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., order of Danilo); retired 1920, with hon. rank of Lieutenant-Colonel; District Commissioner, Kenya Colony. *Address:* c/o Secretariat, Nairobi. *Clubs:* Sports, Royal Automobile.

ANDERSON, Rt. Rev. Ernest Augustus, D.D.; *b.* Milton Damerel Rectory, Devons, 24 March 1859; *m.* 1883, Amelia Constance Isabel, 2nd *d.* of Col. W. A. Ross, R.A.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Queen's Coll., Camb. (M.A.). Ordained 1882; Rector of Mackay, Queensland, 1883-86; Hughenden, 1886-90; Hon. Canon of Townsville and Rector of St. Paul's, West Maitland, N.S.W., 1890-95; Bishop of Riverina, 1895-1925; retired, 1925. *Address:* 14 Cotter Avenue, Remuera, Auckland, N.Z.

ANDERSON, Sir Francis, Kt. *cr.* 1936; M.A.; LL.D. (Glas.); Emeritus Professor of Philosophy, University of Sydney; *b.* Glasgow, 3 Sep. 1858; *s.* of Francis Anderson, Glasgow; *m.* 1st, 1899, Maybanke Selfe Wolstenholme, Sydney (author of Australian Songs for Children and Mother Lore); 2nd, 1928, Josephine Wight, Sydney. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. (Clark) Fellow and Assistant to the Professor of Moral Philosophy, Glasgow University, 1884-1886; Assistant Minister of the Australian Church, Melbourne, 1886-88; Lecturer in Philosophy at Sydney University, 1888-90; Professor of Logic and Mental Philosophy, 1890-1922; President of the Mental Science Section of the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, Brisbane, 1897; President of the Social Science Section, Adelaide, 1907; Editor of the Australasian Journal of Psychology and Philosophy, 1923-27; President of League of Nations Union (N.S.W.), 1931-36. *Publications:* various Articles, Lectures and Reports on Philosophy and Education. *Address:* The Haven, Hunter's Hill, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* University, Sydney.

ANDERSON, Frank, M.P. (Lab.) Whitehaven Div. of Cumberland since 1935; *b.* 21 Nov. 1889; *s.* of Thomas and Nancy Anderson; *m.* 1919, Mary Elizabeth Thompson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Greenmount Elementary School. Railway Clerk until elected to House of Commons. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 3 Cromwell Road, Whitefield, Manchester. *T.:* Whitefield 2700.

ANDERSON, Frederick, C.I.E. 1925; B.Sc.; Chief Engineer, United Provinces; *b.* 19 June 1884. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University, B.Sc. Joined Indian Service of Engineers, 1905.

ANDERSON, Rev. Frederick Ingall, C.M.G. 1916; M.A.; Chaplain to the King; late Chaplain to the Forces, 1st class, and Assistant Chaplain-General; Vicar of St. Michael's, Sutton Court, Chiswick, since 1932; *m.* 1903, Annie Ethel Dora, *e. d.* of Gen. G. N. Channer, V.C., C.B.; four *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Jesus College, Cambridge (Rustat and Kay Scholar); Senior Optime, 1896; 3rd Class Theological Tripos, 1898. Ordained, 1898; Curate of St. Sepulchre, Cambridge, 1898-1901; Northam and Westward Ho! 1901-3; Cairo, 1904-9; Shorncliffe, 1909-14; Caterham, 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., despatches five times); retired pay, 1926; Vicar of Boldre, Hants, 1926-32. *Recreations:* Cambridge Univ. and Corinthians Association F.C., 1895-96. *Address:* St. Michael's Vicarage, Sutton Court, Chiswick, W.4

ANDERSON, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.S.I. 1932; C.I.E., 1920; Educational Commissioner with the Government of India; *b.* 15 May 1876; *s.* of late Edward John Anderson; *m.* Gladys Alice Morony; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Univ. College, Oxford. Transvaal Education Department; Professor of History, Elphinstone College, Bombay; Assist. Secretary, Education Department, Government of India; Secretary to the Calcutta Univ. Commission; member of the Auxiliary Committee of the Indian Statutory Commission; Director of Public Instruction, Punjab, 1920; retired, 1931. *Publications:* Expansion of India; British Administration in India; Christian Education in India. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

ANDERSON, Dr. George Cranston; Medical Secretary, British Medical Association, since 1932; *b.* 14 November 1879; *s.* of Rev. K. C. Anderson and Robina Fisher; *m.* Elizabeth Alexa Gray; no c. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University: M.B., Ch.B., 1904; M.D., 1909. Engaged in general practice in Denbeath, Methil, Fife, 1906-19; War service in Egypt and Palestine during 1917, 1918, and 1919; Deputy Medical Secretary of the British Medical Association, 1919. *Publications:* several publications in medical journals on medico-political and medico-

sociological subjects. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* B.M.A. House, Tavistock Square, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Medisecra, Westcent, London. *T.:* Euston 2111. *Club:* Sandy Lodge Golf.

ANDERSON, Major George Denis; High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1935; *b.* 15 Nov. 1885; *s.* of George and Alice Anderson; *m.* 1926, Mary Myddleton-Evans; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* Little Harle Tower, Harle, Northumberland. *T.:* Kirkwhelpington 29. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Northern Counties, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

ANDERSON, George Henry Garstin, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Principal, Services and General Department, India Office, since 1930; *b.* 22 April 1896; *s.* of late J. D. Anderson, Litt.D., I.C.S.; *m.* 1924, Doris Constance, *d.* of late E. J. Gross, M.A., President of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; two *d.* *Educ.:* Perse School, Cambridge; Caius College, Cambridge. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1915; served European War; operations in France and Belgium, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar); Adjutant, 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade, 1918-21; entered Indian Civil Service, 1921; served as Personal Assistant to Chief Commissioner, Delhi; entered India Office, 1925. *Address:* Horsley, Oxted, Surrey. *T.:* Oxted 503.

ANDERSON, George Knox; J.P., D.L., Kent; *b.* 1854; *m.* 1883, Mary Ada, *d.* of John T. Prall, Rochester; one *s.* one *d.* M.P. (U.) Canterbury in 1918; member of Church Assembly, Diocese of Canterbury, and member of Central Board Church Finance, 1920-30; Hon. Treasurer Canterbury Diocesan Board of Finance from formation. *Address:* Bridge Hill House, near Canterbury. *T.:* Bridge 6. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

ANDERSON, Professor George R., M.A., *b.* Shetland Islands; went to Canada at ten years of age; *m.* 1901, Margaret, *d.* of D. D. Wilson, Seaforth. *Educ.:* Seaforth High School; University of Toronto; Harvard University. Taught in various High Schools in Ontario before joining University staff; Head of Dept. of Engineering Physics, University of Toronto, 1904-34; for past five years acting as Consulting Engineer specialising in Architectural Acoustics and Lighting; Fellow of Acoustical Society of America and Member of Illuminating Engineering Society; Consultant for Gypsum, Lime and Alabastine, Canada, Ltd., and Price Bros., Ltd. *Publications:* contributions to technical press mainly on Acoustics of Buildings, Noise Reduction, etc. *Recreations:* boating and fishing. *Address:* 7 Rose Park Crescent, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* Madawaska, Toronto.

ANDERSON, Lt.-Col. Guy Willoughby, C.I.E. 1936; *b.* 3 Apr. 1885. Entered Indian Army 1905; Capt. 1913; Major 1919; Lt.-Col. 1930; retired, 1936.

ANDERSON, Henry Aiken, C.S.I. 1897; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* Mangalore, East Indies, 22 Feb. 1851; *s.* of late Findlay Anderson, Madras Civil Service; *m.* Ethel Amy (*d.* 1908), 2nd *d.* of J. W. Macnabb, Arthurstone, Bracknell, Berks; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and Repton. Passed final examination for Indian Civil Service in 1873; commenced Indian service, 13 Nov. 1873; on Waziristan Afghan Delimitation Commission, 1894-95; medal with clasp, Waziristan, 1894-95; medal with clasp, Punjab Frontier, 1897-98; Commissioner Derajat and Jullunder Divisions, Punjab, 1899-1906. *Decorated* for service on Waziristan Afghan Boundary Delimitation Commission; retired, 1906. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 2 Lansdowne Crescent, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* New, Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

ANDERSON, Lieut.-Colonel Henry Stewart, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.M.C.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 15 April 1872; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Anderson, Dunmurry, Ireland; *m.* 1910, Cicely Mary, *d.* of Rev. Otho W. Steele, Lichfield, Staffs.; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Dublin; Queen's College, Belfast. Served South African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* 44 Balmoral Road, Northampton.

ANDERSON, Col. James, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; D.L., J.P.; late Highland L.I.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1914, Elsie Mary, *d.* of J. E. Corby, Rowley Bank, Arkley. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches five times, D.S.O. and 2 bars, C.M.G.); Honorary Colonel 6th Batt. H.L.I. *Address:* The Elms, Milliken Park, Renfrewshire. *Club:* New, Glasgow.

ANDERSON, James B., A.R.S.A. 1932; artist; *b.* Edinburgh, 14 July 1886; *s.* of Charles Anderson and Kate Muir; *m.* 1914; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bo'ness Academy. Studied at Edinburgh Art School; Allan Fraser Art College, Arbroath, and Julian's, Paris. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* 5 Rosebery Terrace, Kelvinbridge, Glasgow, N.W. *T.:* Western 3793. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

ANDERSON, Lt.-Col. James Dalgleish, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; formerly Major Cape Auxiliary Horse Transport and temp. Lt.-Col. attached R.A.S.C. Served German South-West Africa, 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O.).

ANDERSON, James Edward, C.B.E. 1920; M.I.Mech.E.; retired Superintendent of Motive Power, London, Midland & Scottish Railway; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1902, Agnes Meikle, *d.* of Andrew Davidson, Glasgow. Past President Institution of Locomotive Engineers. *Address:* Dunstaffnage, Ayr Road, Prestwick, Ayrshire.

ANDERSON, James S., M.A., M.B., Ch.B., M.D., D.P.H.; Medical Superintendent, Grove Hospital since 1935; *b.* 3 Dec. 1891; *s.* of Wm. Anderson and Annie Carrie; *m.* 1928, Mary Stirk, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; University of Aberdeen. House Physician and House Surgeon, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary; Resident Physician, City Hospital, Aberdeen; Assistant Medical Officer of Health, Aberdeen; Deputy Medical Superintendent, Monsall Hospital, Manchester; Medical Superintendent, City Hospitals, Leeds; Lecturer in Infectious Diseases, University of Leeds; war service 4th Bn. Gor[illegible]-16; editor Aberdeen [illegible] *Publications:* articles [illegible] Journal of Pathology [illegible] of Disease in Childl[illegible] Clinical Journal. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Grove Hospital, Tooting Graveney, S.W.17. *T.:* Wimbledon 4271.

ANDERSON, Hon. James Thomas Milton; *b.* Fairbank, Ontario, 23 July 1878; *s.* of James and Mary Anderson; *m.* 1911, Edith Redgwick, Grenfell, Saskatchewan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fairbank, Ontario, Public School; Humberside Collegiate, West Toronto, Ont. B.A. (1911, Silver Medallist Classics, Manitoba Univ.); M.A. (Man.); LL.D. (Man.); D.Pæd. (Toronto). Taught public schools in Ontario and Manitoba; Principal, Grenfell (Sask.) continuation school, 1910-11; school inspector, Saskatchewan, 1911; superintendent education among non-English in Sask., 1918-24; resigned and accepted leadership Conservative party 1924; elected to Legislature, 1925 and 1929; Premier of Saskatchewan, Minister of Education and Minister of Natural Resources, 1929-34. *Publications:* Canadian Immigration and its Problems; The Education of the New Canadian; also educational and political treatises. *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Masonic, Orangeman, Regina.

ANDERSON, Sir John, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; *b.* Glasgow, 8 May 1878; *s.* of late Peter Anderson, J.P.; *m.* Janet Barr, *o. d.* of late Alexander Bilsland, J.P. *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School and University, Glasgow. Dur-

ing European War organised many important works for the Government. *Address:* St. James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Royal Automobile.

ANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. John; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 17 Oct. 1852; *s.* of J. Anderson, Forres, N.B.; *m.* 1878, Philippa, *d.* of Henry Taylor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Rafford, Forres. Served in ranks, Royal Scots Greys, 13½ years; exchanged to Army Service Corps; served 20 years; served in Matabele war, 1896, medal; Assistant-Controller, B.S.A. Company, 1896-1900; D.A.A.G. General Carrington's Rhodesia Field Force, May to Oct. 1900; joined South African Constabulary, 1900, as Controller, with rank of Lieut.-Col. in S.A.C.; served South African war (Queen's medal and 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); retired from army, 1905; late Controller, South African Constabulary, Johannesburg; retired, 1906. *Address:* Clare, Trichard, Transvaal.

ANDERSON, Rt. Hon. Sir John, P.C. Ire. 1920; G.C.B., *cr.* 1923; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1932; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; Governor of Bengal since 1932; *b.* 8 July 1882; *o. s.* of D. A. P. Anderson of Westland House, Eskbank, Midlothian; *m.* 1907, Christina (*d.* 1920), 3rd *d.* of late Andrew Mackenzie, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh and Leipzig Universities (M.A., B.Sc.). Entered Colonial Office, 1905; Secretary Northern Nigeria Lands Committee, 1909; Secretary West African Currency Committee, 1911; Principal Clerk in office of Insurance Commissioners, 1912; Secretary to Insurance Commissioners, 1913; Secretary, Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19; additional Secretary to Local Government Board, April 1919; Second Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1919; Chairman of Board of Inland Revenue, 1919-22; joint Under Sec. to Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 1920; Permanent Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, 1922-32; Commander of the Legion of Honour; Order of St. Anne; Commander of the Crown of Italy. *Address:* Government House, Calcutta, India. *Clubs:* Reform, Brooks's.

ANDERSON, John, C.I.E. 1917; M.B., C.M., Edinburgh University; Lieut.-Colonel late Indian Medical Service; *b.* Inch, Co. Donegal, 4 Aug. 1855; *m.* 1st Mary Mabel (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late J. B. N. Hennessey, F.R.S., C.I.E.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Tryphena Esther (Nina), *widow* of Surg.-Gen. J. Cleghorn, C.S.I. and *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. de S. Barrow. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1878; served through the 2nd Afghan Campaign (medal); transferred to civil employment in which held numerous posts, including the Civil Surgeoncies of Simla and Lucknow; was Principal of the Agra Medical School for some years. *Address:* 25 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6877. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ANDERSON, Rt. Rev. John G.; *see* Moosonee, Bishop of.

ANDERSON, John George Clark, M.A., Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen); Honorary Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford; Vice-President, Society for Promotion of Roman Studies; *b.* 6 Dec. 1870; *s.* of Rev. Alexander Anderson, D.D., Edinkillie, Morayshire. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; Christ Church, Oxford. Craven Fellow, 1896; Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1897-1900; travelled widely in Asia Minor for archæological purposes, 1896-1900, 1912; Senior Student and Tutor of Christ Church, 1900-27; Junior Censor, 1907-8; Senior Censor, 1908-11; [illegible] versity Lecturer i[illegible] ted 1914), 1919-27; [illegible] 1927; Camden Pr[illegible] the University of Oxford and Fellow of Brasenose College, 1927-36. *Publications:* Numerous papers in Journal of Hellenic Studies, Journal of Roman Studies, other learned periodicals; contributions to Studies in the Eastern Roman Provinces, 1906, and Anatolian Studies, 1923; Map of Ancient Asia Minor, 1903; The Students' Gibbon, Pt. II. (A.D. 565-1451), 1901 and 1911; Studia Pontica, jointly with F. Cumont, since 1903; The Agricola of Tacitus, 1922 (2nd impression, with corrections, 1929); contributions to Cambr. Anc. Hist. Vol. X, 1934. *Recreations:* golfing, gardening, motoring. *Address:* 25 Charlbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* Summertown 5609.

ANDERSON, John Hubback, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; M.D.; late Lt.-Col. and A.D.M.S., A.A.M.C.; Physician, Ruthin Castle; *b.* Urana, N.S.Wales, 20 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late Dr. J. F. Anderson, Maloa, Woodend, Victoria; *m.* 1919, Ruby C., 2nd *d.* of H. C. Moffat, of Goodrich Court, Ross, and Hamptworth Lodge, Salisbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Longford Grammar School, Tasmania; Ormond College, University of Melbourne. M.B., B.S., 1908; M.D. 1910; Senior Demonstrator in Anatomy, University of Melbourne, 1909-11; Hon. Out-Patient Physician, St. Vincent's Hospital, Melbourne, 1911; in private practice Benalla, Victoria, 1914; enlisted A.I.F. Sep. 1914; served Gallipoli, Egypt, France, in various positions (despatches twice). *Publications:* various papers to scientific journals. *Recreations:* rowing, golf. *Address:* Bryncelyn, Ruthin, North Wales. *T.:* Ruthin 77. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

ANDERSON, Captain Joseph Ringland, M.C. 1919; Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon, Alfred Hospital, Melbourne, Australia; *b.* Lilydale, Victoria, 29 Oct. 1894; *s.* of Rev. J. R. Anderson, M.A., Mont Albert, Victoria; *m.* 1919 Mary, *e. d.* of R. B. McComas, 29 Mary Street, Hawthorn, and Commonwealth Bank Board; two *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; University of Melbourne, M.B., B.S. 1916. Enlisted A.I.F. Jan. 1917; served France R.M.O. 45th Bn.; post-graduate study, Edinburgh and London, 1919-21; F.R.C.S. Edinburgh, 1919; D.O.M.S. London, 1921; F.R.C.S. Australasia, 1929; M.D. Melbourne, 1934. *Publications:* Detachment of Retina, 1931; Anterior Dialysis of the Retina; various papers in scientific journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 108 Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria Australia. *T.:* Central 2699. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Naval and Military, Melbourne; Royal Melbourne Golf, Sandringham; Peninsula Country Golf, Frankston.

ANDERSON, Rev. Joshua Alexander, M.A., Rector of Arborfield since 1898; Rural Dean of Sonning since 1933; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford; Proctor in Convocation since 1922; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late William Anderson and Elizabeth Paul Anderson; *m.* 1896, Edith Constance Hainworth; no c. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Curate of Christ Church, Clifton, 1890-93; St. John's, Blackheath, 1893-1898. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Arborfield Rectory, Reading. *T.A.:* Arborfield Cross. *T.:* Arborfield Cross 18. *Club:* Church House.

ANDERSON, Sir Kenneth (Skelton), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1909; a Manager of Orient Steam Navigation Company; Director of Anderson, Green & Co., shipowners; *b.* 21 Dec. 1866; *s.* of late James Anderson, Hilton, Aberdeen; *m.* 1894, Louisa Mary, *d.* of late J. C. Stevenson, Eltham Court, Kent. *Educ.:* Harrow; New Coll., Oxford. Was a representative of British Shipowners at Imperial Navigation Conference, 1907; member of Departmental Committee on Royal College of Art, 1910, of Advisory Committee for Education in Art, and of Departmental Committee on Inshore Fisheries, 1913; Chairman General Shipowners Society, 1913; President Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 1915; member of Committee on Detention of Neutral Ships, 1916, of Committee on National

Scheme of Training for Sea Service, 1918, of Food Investigation Board, 1918, of Shipping Control Committee during the War, and of Imperial Shipping Committee. *Heir:* none. *Address:* The Yair, by Galashiels, Selkirkshire. *T.:* Clovenfords 12. *Clubs:* Union, City of London; New, Edinburgh.

ANDERSON, Major Lewis, D.S.O. 1917; M.B., R.A.M.C.; D.C.M.S. Ministry of Pensions; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Lewis Anderson, Jamaica; *m.* Mabel Alice (*d.* 1934), *d.* of John Measures Cookes, Warwick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elgin Academy; Edinburgh Univ.; King's Coll., London. M.B., Ch.B. Edin., 1902; D.P.H. London, 1920; Hon. Surgeon St. John Ambulance Association; joined up as Temp. Lieut. R.A.M.C. Oct. 1914; attached 10th King's Royal Rifles till 1916; wounded on Somme, Sep. 1916; returned to France, May 1917; attached 11th Border Regt.; won D.S.O. at Nieueport, July 1917; promoted as Captain to be D.A.D.M.S. 32nd Division, as Major to be D.A.D.M.S., V. Army Corps (M.C., Croix de Guerre). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Mytholme, Waterfoot, Lancs. *T.:* Rossendale 462.

ANDERSON, Major-General Louis Edward, C.B. 1913; retired; *e. s.* of late Louis John Anderson, D.I., Royal Irish Constabulary, and *g. s.* of late Louis Anderson, C.I., Royal Irish Constabulary; *b.* 27 Mar. 1861; *m.* 1888, Emily, *o. d.* of Henry Fisher, Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dundalk. Entered army, 1884; Major, 1896; Lt.-Col. 1900; Colonel, 1908; Major-General, 1912; retired, 1920; served in Nile Expedition, 1884-85, also Suakim, 1885 (medal with 2 clasps, Khedive's star); North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); South African War, Defence of Mafeking (in Protectorate Regt.), etc. (Despatches, promoted Lt.-Col., Queen's medal 2 clasps; King's medal with 2 clasps, C.B.); European War (medal). *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 33 De Vere Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

ANDERSON, Louisa Garrett, C.B.E. 1917; M.D., B.S. London; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 28 July 1873; *d.* of late James George Skelton Anderson, Shipowner, and late Elizabeth Garrett Anderson, M.D.; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Leonard's School, St. Andrews; The London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women. Engaged in private practice and hospital work until the outbreak of war; in Sep. 1914 went to France as Joint-Organiser of and Chief Surgeon to the Women's Hospital Corps, Voluntary Unit; Chief Surgeon Military Hospital, Endell Street, W.C., 1915-18; J.P. Bucks. *Publications:* contributions to medical literature. *Address:* Paul End, Penn, Bucks.

ANDERSON, Mary; *see* Navarro.

ANDERSON, Sir Maurice Abbot, Kt., *cr.* 1912; C.V.O. 1925; M.V.O. 1906; Knight of Grace of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1922; M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S.; retired; late Hon. Medical Officer to the Housing Association for Officers' Families; Fellow Medical Society of London and Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the National Trust; of the Councils for the Preservation of Rural Wales, and the Association for the Preservation of Rural Scotland; Represents the Wild Plant Conservation Board on the Executive Committee of the Council for the Preservation of Rural England; Member of the Council of the Society for the Promotion of Nature Reserves; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. Edward Abbot Anderson; *m.* 1st, 1898, Maude (*d.* 1927), *d.* of William Thomas Shaw; 2nd, 1929, Muriel, *d.* of Percy Charles Porter. *Educ.:* University College, London; Durham. Was Physician and subsequently Honorary Physician to The late Princess Royal and Household; Founder of Flora's League. *Publications:* various medical works and articles on the protection of wild flowers, ferns and trees. *Recreations:* botany, shooting, and golf. *Address:* Madeira Cottage, The Walk, Lyme Regis; *T.:* Lyme Regis 107.

ANDERSON, Captain Sir Maxwell Hendry Maxwell-, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; K.C.; Royal Navy (retired); *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. H. Anderson, Rector of Tooting; *m.* 1913, Mildred, *e. d.* of late Rev. I. H. Jones, Rector of Nevern, Pembroke; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; H.M.S. Britannia. Various commissions abroad; while Navigating Officer of Flora thanked by Admiralty for valuable series of Magnetic Observations in Pacific Ocean; Younger Brother Trinity-House, 1910; called to Bar, 1909; retired from R.N. to practise at Bar, 1912; rejoined R.N. on outbreak of war; served in Trade Division A.W.S. for special service at Admiralty; Councillor for Tooting, Wandsworth Boro' Council, 1913-18; Government Member Central Unemployed Body for London, 1914; retired Captain, April 1919; Liberal Candidate for Parliament, Balham, Tooting, Dec. 1918; Attorney-General of Gibraltar, 1919-29; Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Fiji and Judicial Commissioner for the Western Pacific, 1929-36. *Publications:* Elements of Pilotage and Navigation, 1908-16; the Navy and Prize, 1916; various articles on Prize and kindred matters. *Club:* United Service.

ANDERSON, Sir Murray; *see* Anderson, Admiral Sir D. M.

ANDERSON, Major-Gen. Nelson Graham, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late R.A.S.C.; p.s.c.; late Royal Sussex Regiment; *b.* 14 Sep. 1875; *y. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. R. P. Anderson; *m.* 1914, Fanny, *y. d.* of late William Scott of Hampden House, Ibrox, N.B., and *widow* of H. Herbert Harley. Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1901; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1917; Maj.-Gen. 1924; served South Africa (D.S.O., despatches, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); served in Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); on special service in Somaliland, 1908-10, as Assistant Director of Supplies, Transport, and Ordnance (despatches thrice, general service medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18, as D.A.A. and Q.M.G., A.A. and Q.M.G., A.Q.M.G. and D.A. and Q.M.G. (temp. Brig.-Gen. Aug. 1916) (despatches eight times, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., C.B., Officer Legion of Honour, Commander Crown of Roumania); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, 1921-24; A.D.C. to the King, 1922-24; D.Q.M.G. Staff College, 1919-21; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* 19 Hayne Road, Beckenham. *T.:* Beckenham 0295. *Club:* United Service.

ANDERSON, Lieut.-Colonel Neville, C.B.E. 1923; a Special Commissioner of Income Tax since 1919; *b.* 11 Jan. 1881; *s.* of late W. M. Anderson of Burghfield, Oxted, Surrey; *m.* 1906, Dorothy (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late R. Rowell, Oxford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Oriel College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1903; Midland Circuit; 2nd Lt. London Rifle Brigade, 1914; France, 1916-19; D.A.A.G. 1st Army Headquarters; M.B.E., 1917; O.B.E. 1918; despatches thrice; seconded for special service in Ireland with rank of Lt.-Col., 1920; Ireland, 1920-22; gazetted out of Army with rank Lieut.-Colonel. *Address:* 4 Ralston Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman, 2365. *Club:* Brooks's.

ANDERSON, Rev. Nicol Keith; Secretary, South London Church Fund and Southwark Diocesan Board of Finance; *b.* 10 June 1882; *s.* of William Richard and Edith Anderson; *m.* 1913, Kathleen Irene Duffin; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oriel College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Assistant Curate, St. Pancras Parish Church, 1908-11; Chaplain, Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, Rangoon.

1911-34; Archdeacon of Rangoon, 1930 (resigned 1934) *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 47 Carson Road, S.E.21. *T.:* Gipsy Hill 2650.

ANDERSON, Major Patrick Campbell, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Seaforth Highlanders; Director M. Samuel and Co. Ltd., Shell House, Bishopsgate; *b.* Nov. 1894; *m.* 1919, Gladys Erica, *o. d.* of Sir H. B. Abdy, 4th Bt. *Educ.:* Harrow School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar). *Address:* Lanchester Court, Seymour Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Patanglad. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ANDERSON, Robert, C.M.G. 1903; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1858; *s.* of late David Anderson of Mount Pleasant, Cambuslang, Scotland; *m.* 1st, 1884, Susan (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Donald McNicol, Loch Awe; 2nd, 1920, Grace, *d.* of Lewis Macdonald, Gilshochill, Glasgow. *Educ:* Glasgow. First Resident Engineer on Railways in Scotland; then went to Mexico and Venezuela, thence to Uganda, 1895; Superintending Engineer Uganda (Government) Railways, 1898-1901; Deputy Chief Engineer, 1901-3; Chief Engineer, 1903-4.

ANDERSON, Sir Robert Albert, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1930; Chairman of Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co. (Australasia) Ltd. since 1934; Chairman of New Zealand Milk Products, Ltd.; Managing Director of J. G. Ward & Co., Ltd.; a Director of New Zealand Shipping Co., and New Zealand Insurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* Queenstown, New Zealand, 26 Sep. 1866; *s.* of Robert Anderson, Glasgow; *m.* 1888, Elizabeth Maria, *d.* of Peter Walker, Invercargill, New Zealand; two *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Victoria Park, Waikiwi, via Invercargill, New Zealand.

ANDERSON, Robert G. G.; *see* Gayer-Anderson.

ANDERSON, Brigadier Robert Heath, C.B. 1934; C.I.E. 1933; *b.* 4 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late W. R. Le G. Anderson, C.B.; *m.* 1921, Anne Lilian, *d.* of late Col. T. H. B. Young; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Gazetted Middlesex Regiment, 1901; transferred to Indian Army, 1902 (45th Rattray's Sikhs); commanded 45th Rattray's Sikhs, 1926-30; commanded 3rd (Jhelum) Infantry Brigade, 1930-34; Colonel 1923; Temp. Brigadier, 1930; retired 1934; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 Zakha Khel (medal and clasp); European War 1914-18, Egypt and Mesopotamia (despatches three times, 1914-15 Star, G. S. Medal and Victory Medal, Brevet Lt. Colonel, French Croix de Guerre with palms); Kurdistan 1919 (despatches, medal and clasp); Iraq (Arab Rebellion), 1920 (clasp). *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* The Grey House, Mary Tavy, Devon. *T.:* Mary Tavy 63. *Club:* United Service.

ANDERSON, Brig.-Gen. Sir Robert Murray McCheyne, K.C.M.G. 1917; C.M.G. 1917; [illegible] ance S[illegible] Gaslight Co., Director Mount Kembla Collieries Ltd.; *b.* Sydney, 6 Aug. 1867; *m.* 1892, Jean Cairns (*d.* 1928), *d.* of R. Amos, Sydney; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Served in Bank of New Zealand, 1882-97; City Treasurer and afterwards Town Clerk, Sydney, 1897-1900; Timber and Shipping, 1901-14; Royal Commissioner — Australian Sugar Industry, Australian Postal Services, New Zealand War Expenditure; War Service Australian Imperial Force, Egypt (Order of the Nile, 2nd Class) and Europe. *Address:* 14 Fairfax Road, Woollahra, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Union, Sydney.

ANDERSON, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert (Newton), P.C., Northern Ireland, 1927; Kt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 8 Dec. 1871; *s.* of late James Anderson, Gortecar House, Co. Fermanagh; *m.* 1903, Lydia Elizabeth Smith, *d.* of Henry Elliott Smith and Isobel Smith, Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Hosiery manufacturer, City of Derry; Mayor of Londonderry, 1915-1919; Deputy Lieutenant for City of Derry; M.P. for County and City of Derry, Northern Parliament, 1921-29; Member Irish Convention; Member Derry Bridge Commissioners, and other local Boards. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Deanfield House, Londonderry. *T.A.:* Sir Robert Anderson, Londonderry. *T.:* 278 and 405. *Clubs:* Northern Counties, Derry; Ulster Reform, Belfast.

ANDERSON, Colonel Rowland James Percy, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; late 11th Hussars; *b.* 12 July 1873; *s.* of late Sir H. Percy Anderson, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1st, 1914, Phyllis, *o. d.* of T. Stanley Chappell, Chadshunt, Warwick; one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Kathleen Crawshay-Williams, *d.* of late William Rome. Served North-West Frontier, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Uganda, 1898-1900 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, two medals), D.S.O.; European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches twice, C.M.G.); Commander of the Crown of Roumania, 1920; retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Edgehill, Hadleigh, Suffolk. *T.:* Hadleigh 29. *Club:* Cavalry.

ANDERSON, Rudolph Martin; Zoologist (Mammalia); Chief of Division of Biology, National Museum of Canada, Department of Mines, Ottawa, since 1920; *b.* Winneshiek County, State of Iowa, 30 June 1876; *e. s.* of John E. and Martha Ann Johnson Anderson; *m.* 1913, M. B. Allstrand, B.A., M.A.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Public and High Schools; State University of Iowa, Ph.B., Ph.D. U.S. Volunteer Army (infantry) for duration of Spanish-American War, 1898; Assistant in Zoology, Museum of Natural History, University of Iowa, 1902-6; instructor and assistant commandant Blees Military Academy, and captain National Guard of Missouri, 1906-8; explorer, field agent and assistant in mammalogy, American Museum of Natural History, New York City, 1908-13; explorations in Northwest Territories, Canada, and Alaska, 1908-12; zoologist, Geological Survey of Canada 1913-20; Chairman Library Committee Geological Survey and National Museum of Canada; Chief of Southern Party of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-16, and general editor of the Government scientific reports of the expedition, 1919-31; Naturalist of Canadian Arctic Expedition of 1928 (Greenland and Eastern Arctic); explorations Southern British Columbia, 1929; Member of Advisory Board on Wild Life Protection, Canada; Northern Advisory Board (Canadian Arctic); Committee on Oil Pollution of Navigable Waters (Interdepartmental); Interdepartmental Reindeer Committee; Associate editor Canadian Field-Naturalist; M.A.O.U., M.A.S. Mammalogists, Fellow American Association Advancement Science; Biological Society of Washington; Fellow Canadian Geographical Society, 1930; honorary member Ornithologischer Verein zu Dresden, 1930. *Publications:* Birds of Iowa, 1907; Report on the Natural History Collections of the 1908-12 Arctic Expedition, 1913; Recent Explorations on the Canadian Arctic Coast, 1917; Field Study of Life-Histories of Canadian Mammals, 1920; Present Status and Future Prospects of the Larger Mammals of Canada (B.A.A.S. Toronto, 1924); Fur-bearing Animals (Land) for Encyclopædia Britannica, 1928; Methods of Collecting and Preserving Vertebrate Animals (Museum Bulletin, No. 69), 1932; The Distribution, Abundance, and Economic Importance of the Game and Fur-Bearing Mammals of Western North America; Effect of the Introduction of Exotic Animal Forms (5th Pacific Science Congress, Vancouver, 1933); various other scientific papers; Check-List of Canadian Mammals, Animal Life and Life Zones of Southern British Columbia, and Mammals of Canada (*in preparation*). *Recreations:* Arctic research, natural history, shoot-

ing, fishing. *Address:* National Museum of Canada, Ottawa, Canada.

ANDERSON, Rupert Darnley, O.B.E. 1918; D. L. Surrey; J.P. Surrey and Staffordshire; *b.* 1859; *s.* of Thomas Darnley Anderson, J.P., and Dorothy Anderson; *m.* 1889, Amy Douglas Knyveton, O.B.E., *d.* of Rev. Edward Harland, Prebendary of Lichfield and Vicar of Colwich, Staffs; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Served as Major, 1914-19, Territorial Army and R.A.F. *Address:* Waverley Abbey, Farnham, Surrey. *T.* Farnham 138. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Royal Air Force.

ANDERSON, Sherwood, novelist; two *s.* one *d.* *Publications:* Windy McPherson's Son; Marching Men; Winesburg Ohio; Mid-American Chants; Poor White; Triumph of the Egg; Many Marriages; Horses and Men; Story Teller's Story; Dark Laughter; Sherwood Anderson's Notebook.; A New Testament; Hello Towns; Perhaps Women; The Modern Writer; Beyond Desire; Death in the Woods; No Swank; Puzzled America. *Address:* Troutdale, Va., U.S.A.

ANDERSON, Stanley, A.R.A. 1934; R.E.; *b.* 11 May 1884; *m.* 1910, Lilian Phelps, London; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Venturers Technical College, and Municipal School of Art, Bristol; Roy. Coll. of Art, and Goldsmith's Coll. of Art, London. Much against his will, apprenticed to father's business as an engraver at the age of 15; not able to take up art seriously until 1909; won The British Institution Etching Scholarship; has exhibited paintings and etchings at the principal galleries in England and Scotland, including the International Society, National Portrait Society, Vienna, Hamburg, and Dresden, and has held shows in U.S.A.; works acquired by Print Room, British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Bradford Art Gallery, Bristol Art Gallery, National Gallery Australia, California State Library, Southport Art Gallery, Manchester Art Gallery, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, Chicago Art Institute, and Prague Museum, Adelaide Art Gallery, Birmingham Art Gallery and the chief Art Galleries in the U.S.A. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis and billiards. *Address:* St. Paul's Studios, 55 Colet Gardens, W.14. *T.:* Riverside 6266. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

ANDERSON, Brig.-Gen. Stuart Milligan, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; a Director The Exchange Telegraph Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1914, Alexandra Helen Ganesco, Bucharest; one *s.* one *d.* Served South African War; European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Legion of Honour, American D.S.M.). *Address:* Harry Warren House, Studland, Dorset.

ANDERSON, Thomas Alexander Harvie, C.B. 1917; T.D.; *o. s.* of late Harvie Anderson of Quarter and Shirgarton, Stirlingshire; *m.* Nessie Wilson, *d.* of late Sir John Shearer, D.L.Glasgow; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University. M.A., B.L., LL.B.; Solicitor and Partner of firm of Anderson, Fyfe, Littlejohn & Co., solicitors, Glasgow; Secretary Glasgow Territorial Army Association since 1908; late Major 9th (Glasgow Highland) Batt. Highland Light Infantry; Sec. and Treas. Princess Louise Hospital for Limbless Sailors and Soldiers, Erskine; D.L., J.P. City of Glasgow. *Address:* Quarter, by Denny, Stirlingshire.

ANDERSON, Lt.-Col. Thomas G. G.; *see* Gayer-Anderson.

ANDERSON, Brig. Thomas Victor, D.S.O. 1918; p.s.c. 1920; Quartermaster General, Canada, since 1935 *b.* Ottawa, 4 July 1881; *s.* of late Colonel William P. Anderson, C.M.G.; *m.* 1910, Elizabeth Grace. 2nd *d.* of late Colonel W. D. Gordon, Kingston, Canada; three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Canada; McGill University. Graduated with Honours from R.M.C. Canada, 1900; McGill, 1901 (B.Sc.); Instructor in Civil Engineering, R.M.C., Canada, 1902-6; entered Canadian Permanent Force (Royal Canadian Engineers), 1905; in charge of Military Survey of Canada, 1910-14; served European War in France, Feb. 1915-April 1917; C.R.E. 3rd Canadian Div., 1916-17; Commandant, Canadian Engineers' Training Centre, England, 1917-19; (severely wounded, D.S.O., Russian Order of St Anne, 2nd class, with swords, despatches four times, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal and Victory Medal); G.S.O., R.M.C., Kingston, 1921-25; Director Military Training and Staff Duties at National Defence Headquarters, Canada, 1925-29; District Officer Commanding Military District No. 10, Winnipeg, 1929-33; Commanding Military District No. 2, Canada, 1933-35. *Address:* N.D.H.Q. Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

ANDERSON, Col. William, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; D.L., J.P.; A.D.C. (Additional) to the King since 1935; member of the firm of Anderson & Garland, valuers, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; President Auctioneers' and Estate Agents' Institute, 1933; *b.* 11 April, 1886; *s.* of James Verty Anderson, of Whorlton Hall, Newcastle, and Bridge End, Hexham, and Ann Elizabeth Oubridge; *m* 1914, Elizabeth Gladys, *d.* of James T. Robb, J.P., Hexham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Clarence School, Somerset. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Bt.-Major; commanded the 149th (Northumberland) Infantry Brigade (T.A.), 1931-35. *Address:* Highbury, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 1154. *Club:* Union, Newcastle.

ANDERSON, William, M.A.; Professor of Philosophy, Auckland University College, since 1921; *b.* Kirkmaiden, Scotland, 21 Dec. 1889; *s.* of Alexander Anderson, M.A.; *m.* 1919, Margaret W. Summers; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Glasgow Univer. (Scholar). Graduate with Honours (1st Class) in Philosophy, 1911; Lecturer in Logic, Glasgow, 1912-1920. Served European War, 1917-18; Temporary Assistant to Professor of Moral Philosophy, Glasgow, 1919; President, Australian Association of Psychology and Philosophy, 1930. *Publications:* articles and reviews. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 1 Grand View Road, Remuera, Auckland, N.Z.

ANDERSON, Col. William Beaumont, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; D.O.C. Military District No. 3, Kingston; *b.* Ottawa, 9 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Col. Wm. P. Anderson, C.M.G., V.D.; *m.* 1903, Lois Winnifred Taylor; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston; McGill University, Montreal. First Commission in R.C.E.; Captain, 1905; Intelligence Staff Officer, 1903-6; Assistant Director of Surveys at Militia Headquarters, Ottawa, 1906-8; Staff College, Camberley, 1909-10; G.S.O. Halifax Fortress, 1911; Director of Military Training, Canada, 1912-13; G.S.O. 4th Division, Montreal, 1913 to outbreak of War; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Canadian Corps, 1915-16; A.Q.M.G. 1916-19; G.S.O., M.D. No. 6, Halifax, 1919-24; D.O.C. Military District No. 7, St. John, 1924-28; Bachelor of Applied Science; Ontario Land Surveyor; Dominion Land Surveyor. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

ANDERSON, William Blair, D.Litt. (Aberdeen); M.A. Cambridge and Manchester; Kennedy Professor of Latin, Cambridge University, since 1936; *b.* Aberdeen, 28 July 1877; *e. s.* of William B. Anderson, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Gordon's College and Univ. of Aberdeen (M.A., 1st Class Honours in Classics, 1898; Fullerton Scholar, 1899); Trin. College, Cambridge; Major Scholar, 1901; 1st Class, Classical Tripos, Part I., 1901. and Part II., 1903; Browne Medallist, 1902; Members' Prizeman, 1903. Assistant Lecturer in Classics, Victoria University of Manchester, 1903-6; Professor of Latin, Queen's

University, Kingston, Canada, 1906-13; Professor of Imperial Latin, University of Manchester, 1913-29; Hulme Professor of Latin, 1929-36. *Publications:* Livy, Book IX., edited with introduction, notes, etc., 1909; third edition, 1928; The Works of Apollinaris Sidonius (Loeb Series), Vol. I 1936; contributions to classical and other periodicals. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* The University, Cambridge. *Club:* Authors'.

ANDERSON, Brig.-General William Christian, C.M.G. 1916; late 1/1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (the Malaun Regt.), Indian Army; *b.* 20 Feb. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. George G. Anderson; *m.* 1906, Beryl Gertrude, *d.* of late Col. Alfred Borton. Entered Army (2nd Batt. H.L.I.), 1888; 2nd Batt. 1st Gurkha Rifles, 1891; served Mohmand and Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, C.M.G., Bt.-Col.; Brigade Comdr.; dangerously wounded; Russian medal of St. Anne's); retired, 1920; J.P. Worcestershire. *Recreations:* shooting, football, cricket, tennis, etc. *Address:* Newcourt, Tenbury Wells, Worcestershire. *Club:* United Service.

ANDERSON, Brigadier William Henniker, C.B.E. 1925; Indian Army, retired; Remount Purchasing Officer to Government of India in England since 1930; Secretary of the Arab Horse Society of England since 1934; Polo Manager Hurlingham Club since 1936; *b.* 17 Apr. 1880; *s.* of late Col. John Anderson. *Educ.:* The Mount, Chesterfield. Joined The Norfolk Regiment, 1899; transferred to 33rd (Q.V.O.) Light Cavalry Indian Army, 1903; served European War, 1914-18, Army Headquarters India and in Mesopotamia (despatches thrice, Brevet Lt.-Col. 1926); in Irak (Arab Rebellion), 1920; Assistant Director Remounts, 1914; Deputy Director Remounts and Director Remounts, 1918-20, M. E. Force; Deputy Director Remounts, A.H.Qrs., India, 1922-26; Director Remounts A.H.Qrs., India, 1926-30. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, and racing. *Club:* Cavalry.

ANDERSON, Sir W. M. A.; *see* Anderson, Sir Maurice A.

ANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. William Maurice, C.I.E. 1919; M.D., B.S.(London), D.T.M. & H.(Cantab); I.M.S., retired; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Rev. J. H. Anderson; *m.* 1901, Mabel Elizabeth, *d.* of J. Kale, Loughton, Essex; one *s.* *Educ.:* Whitgift School; London Hospital. Entered I.M.S., 1901; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.I.E.); Chief Medical Officer, N.W. Frontier Province, 1920; Residency Surgeon, Hyderabad, 1924; retired, 1928. *Address:* Fenton, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 132.

ANDERSON, Lieut.-Colonel William Menzies, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Solicitor; formerly commanding 6th Highland Light Infantry; partner in West, Anderson & Co.; *b.* 7 Aug. 1883; *s.* of William Anderson and Katherine Forbes; *m.* 1913; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School, Glasgow; Glasgow University. Served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine and France, 1914-18 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.); Director of the Royal Scottish Insurance Co., Ltd. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 92 Bath Street, Glasgow, C.2. *T.A.:* Westander, Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas 3073-3074. *Clubs:* Glasgow Art, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

ANDERSON, William Thomas, C.B.E. 1920; Director Anglo-French Exploration Co., Apex (Trinidad) Oil Co., and Messina (Transvaal) Development Co.; *b.* Shildon, Co. Durham, 26 Feb. 1872; *m.* Sarah, *d.* of late Robert Hornsey, Darlington; no *c.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Darlington. Mine manager, Transvaal; consulting engineer, Rand Mines group; superintending engineer, East Rand Proprietary Mines, 1913-17; during war Controller of Iron Ore Mines of Cumberland and Lancashire; Chief Labour Adviser Ministry of Munitions, 1919. *Address:* Glenrose, South Border, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 1682. *Club:* Constitutional.

ANDERSSON, Lieut.-Colonel Sir C. Llewellyn, Kt., *cr.* 1922; O.B.E. 1920; *e. s.* of Charles John Andersson, explorer, naturalist, and author of works on South-West Africa; *b.* 3 Aug. 1861; *m.* 1st, 1891; one *s.*; 2nd, 1900; two *s.* Cape Civil Service, 1875-87; assisted Construction Telegraph Line Pietermaritzburg to Pretoria during Zulu War, 1879; Secretary to Special Commissioner to Damaraland, 1880; Pioneer Johannesburg Witwatersrand, 1887; one of original Founders Wanderers' Club, Johannesburg; took active part in all South African sport and big-game shooting; Member Reform Committee, Jameson Raid, 1895-96; sentenced two years' imprisonment, commuted later to fine, £2000, etc.; served in D.E.O.V.R. 1876-80; enlisted Basuto War, 1878; served South African War, 1899-1902; raised South African Light Horse; Captain, 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1902 (Queen's medal 3 bars); served European War; commanded 8th North Staffords in France; wounded and prisoner of war, 1916-18; organised and commanded Civic Guards, Johannesburg, 1914-22; raised and commanded two Battalions Special Constables and appointed Acting Deputy Commissioner of Police, Revolution, Johannesburg, 1922. *Address:* Dolobran, Victoria Avenue, Parktown, Johannesburg. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

ANDERTON, Sir Francis Robert Ince, Kt., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 1859; 2nd *s.* of William Ince Anderton, J.P., D.L., of Euxton, Co. Lancaster, and Lady Emma Plunkett, *d.* of 9th Earl of Fingall. *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston; University of London, M.A. Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1882; practised on the Northern Circuit; Alderman L.C.C. 1910 and 1925-31; represented Hammersmith on the L.C.C., 1913-19, and South Hammersmith, 1919-25; Chairman, 1922-23; J.P. County of London. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* 23 Down Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, Garrick.

ANDOVER, Viscount; Michael John James George Robert Howard; *b.* 27 March 1935; *s.* of 20th Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, *q.v.*

ANDRADE, Prof. Edward Neville da Costa, F.R.S., 1935; F.Inst.P.; D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Heidelberg); Quain Professor of Physics Univ. of London since 1928; *b.* London, 1887; 2nd *s.* of S. H. da C. Andrade; *m.* 1917, Katherine Barbara, *d.* of T. T. Evans, Manchester; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College; University College, London; University of Heidelberg; Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge; University of Manchester. B.Sc. (Lond.), 1st class hons. physics, 1907; Trouton scholar, Ellen Watson scholar, Jessel scholar, Univ. Coll., London, 1907-10; 1851 Exhibition scholar, 1910-13; Heidelberg Univ. 1910-11; Ph.D. (*summâ cum laude*), 1911; Cavendish Lab., Cambridge, 1911-12; Univ. Coll. London, 1912-13; Univ. of Manchester, John Harling Fellow, 1913-14; 2nd Lieut. to Captain, R.G.A., 1914-1919; active service, France, 1915-17 (despatches); Fellow of University College, London, 1916; Christmas Lecturer, Royal Institution, 1927; Professor of Physics in the Artillery College, Woolwich, 1920-28; Editor for Physics, Encyclopædia Britannica, Fourteenth Edition. *Publications:* The Structure of the Atom (3rd edition, 1927); Airs; The Atom (Burmese Translation, 1928); Engines (Polish Translation, 1932); The Mechanism of Nature (translated into French, Italian, Polish,

Dutch, Danish and Swedish); (with Julian Huxley) Simple Science; various papers on physical and mathematical subjects in Royal Society Proceedings and Transactions, Philosophical Magazine, Annalen der Physik, and other technical journals; numerous articles in Encyclopædia Britannica; articles in London Mercury, Week-End Review, The Observer, and elsewhere. *Recreations:* golf, poetry, collecting old scientific books and useless knowledge. *Address:* University College, Gower Street, W.C.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage.

ANDREW, Brig.-General Albert William, C.M.G. 1918; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 29 Mar. 1866; *s.* of late John Richards Andrew, Christchurch, New Zealand. Joined Essex Regiment, 1886; I.C.S. 1889; Captain Indian Army, 1897; Major, 1904; Lieut.-Col. 1912; served South Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches); retired, 1920; Hon. Chief Commissioner, New Zealand Boy Scouts Association, 1922-29. *Address:* 6 Kidson Terrace, Cashmere Hills, Christchurch, S.2, New Zealand.

ANDREW, Engineer-Captain George Edward, C.B. 1916; R.N., retired, *b.* 3 Nov. 1869; *s.* of Donald McDonald Andrew, of Swindon; *m.* 1908, Evelyn Elizabeth (*d.* 1927), *e. d. of* J. M. Spink; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Swindon; Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm Universität, Berlin. Trained as Mech. Engineer at the G.W.R. Works, Swindon, and the Earles Shipbuilding Co., Hull; entered Navy as Assist. Engineer, 1892; served in H.M. ships Pembroke, Trafalgar, Victorious, Pelorus, Resolution, Formidable, Chelmer; Admiralty Engineer-Overseer, Glasgow; H.M.S. London; Admiralty Overseer Marine Turbine Works, Newcastle; Assist. to Manager Engineering Dept., Devonport Dockyard; special service in Germany; H.M.S. Boadicea, H.M.S. Kent; 1st Assist [illegible] and Acting Engineer [illegible] hatham, 1916-19; [illegible] Islands Battle and at the destruction of S.M.S. Dresden off Juan Fernandez (despatches, C.B.); Member Inst. of Mech. Engineers and Royal Society of Arts, London; M.I.Struct.E. *Address:* 3 Southgrove Terrace, Ventnor, I.W. *Clubs:* Malta Union; Mediterranean, Gibraltar.

ANDREW, Ian Graham, M.A.; Headmaster, Robert Gordon's Coll., Aberdeen, since 1933; *b.* 6 Sep. 1893; *s.* of Rev. John Graham Andrew, M.A., and Isabella Ironside; *m.* Elizabeth May, *y. d.* of Alfred Smith, O.B.E., Woodworth, Keighley; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School and Glasgow University. Enlisted in Cameron Highlanders, Sep. 1914; 2nd Lieut. 5th Scottish Rifles, 1916; Senior Supervising Officer, Physical and Recreational Training, North of Ireland, with rank of Captain, 1918; wounded at Loos 1915 and Arras 1916; graduated with Honours, 1919 (Glasgow University); Rector of Elgin Academy, 1922. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis. *Address:* Beechwood, Rubislaw Den South, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 5556.

ANDREW, John Harold, D.Sc.; Professor of Metallurgy, and Dean of the Faculty of Metallurgy, Sheffield University, since 1932. *Educ.:* Manchester University (1st class honours in Chemistry, M.Sc., Dalton Scholar). Research Fellow and Demonstrator, 1910; Carnegie Scholar, Iron and Steel Institute; Chief of the Metallurgical Research Department of Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Manchester, 1914-20; Professor of Metallurgy, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1920-32. *Address:* The University, Sheffield.

ANDREW, Captain Leslie Wilton, V.C. 1917; commissioned officer, New Zealand Regular Forces; *b.* 23 March 1897; *s.* of William Jeffrey Andrew and Francis Hannah McNeil; *m.* 1918, Bessie, 2nd. *d.* of T. Ball, [illegible] *Educ.:* Ashhurst [illegible] t High School [illegible] l. Served in [illegible] Force during [illegible] Zealand Staff Corps after war, Oct. 1919; served in Egypt, [illegible] *Recreations:* Rugby [illegible] g. *Address:* 58 Box [illegible] ton, N.5, N.Z.

ANDREW, Samuel Ogden, M.A. Oxon; *b.* 8 Jan. 1868; *e. s.* of Samuel Andrew and Mary Ogden; *m.* Lilian, *y. d.* of William Pullinger; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Oriel Coll., Oxford (Scholar). First-class Classical Mods. 1888; First-class Lit. Hum. 1890; a year in Germany studying psychology; Master at Llandovery College, 1892-95; Headmaster of Oldham Grammar School, 1895-1902; Headmaster, Whitgift School, Croydon, 1903-28. *Publications:* Greek Prose Composition; Greek Versions; articles on Greek Life and Thought and Old English: Sir Gawayne and the Greene Knight. *Recreations:* walking, tennis. *Address:* Hey, Sanderstead Road, Sanderstead. *T.:* Sanderstead 1445.

ANDREW, William Monro, B.C.L., M.A.Oxon.; Recorder of Walsall since 1936; *b.* 21 Feb. 1895; *s.* of James Andrew, LL.D., Glasgow and Jeannie Jackson, *d.* of William Monro, M.D.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Oriel College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1921; joined the Oxford Circuit; Recorder of Dudley, 1934-36; served European War in 9th Bn. H.L.I. (wounded and prisoner in 1917). *Address:* 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1859. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

ANDREWES, Dr. Christopher Howard; Member of Scientific Staff, National Institute for Medical Research since 1927; *b.* 7 June 1896; *s.* of late Sir Frederick William Andrewes, M.D., F.R.S. and Phyllis Mary Hamer; *m.* 1927, Kathleen Helen Lamb; three *s.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Surgeon Sub-Lieut. (R.N.V.R.), 1918-1919; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P., Lond., 1921, M.B. B.S. Lond. (Univ. Gold Medal), 1921, M.D. Lond. (Univ. Gold Medal), 1922, M.R.C.P. Lond., 1923; F.R.C.P. Lond., 1935; House Physician and Assistant to Medical Unit St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1921-23 and 1925-1926; Assistant Resident Physician, Hospital of the Rockefeller Institute, New York City, 1923-25; William Julius Mickle Fellowship, University of London, 1931; Oliver-Sharpey Lectureship, Royal College of Physicians, 1934. *Publications:* various papers on viruses, chiefly in the Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology and the British Journal of Experimental Pathology. *Address:* 32 Ossulton Way, N.2. *T.:* Speedwell 3371.

ANDREWES, Rev. Canon Gerrard Thomas, M.A. Oxon; Hon. Canon of Winchester Cathedral; *b.* 1855; *s.* of Rev. W. G. Andrewes, Master of St. Cross, Winchester; *m.* Helen L. (*d.* 1936), *d.* of T. F. Kirby, Bursar of Winchester College; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Merton College, Oxford. Curate, Holy Trinity, Gray's Inn Road, Isleworth, Highfield, Southampton; Rector of Chilcomb, Winchester, 1891-1931. *Address:* 1 Beaufort Road, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 442.

ANDREWES, Lt.-Col. William, D.S.O. 1917; 20th Battalion Canadian Infantry; *b.* 16 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late Rev. William John Andrewes and Georgina Kate Lockwood; *m.* 1902, Lulu Janes Vosburg; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Beccles, Suffolk. Came to Canada with parents at age of sixteen, to work on fruit farm; volunteered in R.C.A.'s for Boer War; came back to farm; served European War, 1914-19

(D.S.O.) *Address:* Beamsville, Ontario. *T.:* Beamsville 120 ring 5.

ANDREWES-UTHWATT, A.; *see* Uthwatt.

ANDREWS, Maj. Arthur Treharne, C.M.G. 1918; late R.E. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G.).

ANDREWS, Lieut.-Col. Cecil Rollo Payton, J.P., M.A.; D.Litt. (Hon.) University of Western Australia, 1929; *b.* London, 2 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Rev. J. M. Andrews (Vicar of St. Jude's, Gray's Inn Road, and subsequently Vicar of Highgate); *m.* 1900, Bertha Arnold, *d.* of T. H. Agnew, *Guernsey*; *one s. two d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College, Oxford. (Classical Scholar) 1st Class Honours, Classical Moderations, 1890; 2nd Class Honours, Literæ Humaniores, 1892; B.A., 1892; M.A., 1898; Assistant Master, Highgate School, 1893-94; Sixth Form Master, Forest School, 1894-96; Resident Tutor, St. John's Training College, Battersea, 1896-1900; Principal of Training College, Claremont, Western Australia, 1901-3; Head of Education Department, 1903-29; Officer Commanding Cadets, Commonwealth Military Forces. W.A., 1906-12; Major, 1906; Lieut.-Col., 1910; Member of University Senate and Pro-Chancellor, 1912-1929; represented Western Australia at Imperial Education Conference, London, 1911. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, gardening, walking. *Address:* Argyll, Rosebery Road, Cheam, Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 1823.

ANDREWS, Rev. Charles Freer; Vice-President in Rabindranath Tagore's Institution, Santiniketan, Bengal, India; *b.* Carlisle, 12 Feb. 1871; *s.* of John Edwin and Mary Charlotte Andrews; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Birmingham; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Head of Pembroke College Mission, 1896; Fellow of Pembroke College, [illegible] Vice-Principal of Westcott [illegible] 1900; joined Cambridg[illegible] 1904; Fellow of Punjab University, 1908; joined Rabindranath Tagore's Institution at Santiniketan, 1913; went to South Africa to help in the Smuts-Gandhi Agreement, 1913-14; went to Fiji concerning abolition of Indentured Indian Labour, 1915 and 1917; Adviser to Indian Delegation at Kenya Conversations, London, 1923; went to South Africa, 1925-27, to help in the Indo-Union Agreement between South Africa and India, signed Jan. 1927; Delegate, Education Conference. Vancouver, Canada, 1929; visited British Guiana with reference East Indian Settlers, 1929. Correspondent of Manchester Guardian, Natal Advertiser, Toronto Star, Modern Review, Calcutta, The Hindu, Madras. *Publications:* Renaissance in India; Christ and Labour ; Zaka Ullah of Delhi; The Indian Problem; Letters to a Friend (edited); Mahatma Gandhi's Ideas; Mahatma Gandhi: His own Story; India and the Simon formerly 1930; Mahatma Gandhi at Work; Infantry; partlence, 1933; Sadhu Sundar Singh, Co.; *b.* 7 Aug. 1c travel. *Address:* Santiniketan, and Katherine For*T.:* Santiniketan, India.

Educ.: Allan Glen's So**rles M'Lean,** A.M., University. Served Eu LL.D.; Farnam Pro- Egypt, Palestine and F y, Emeritus, Yale Uni- spatches twice, M.C., D.S.Conn., 22 Feb. 1868; *s.* Royal Scottish Insurance Co Elizabeth Williams, golf. *Address:* 92 Bath Str au) stock; *m.* 1895, *T.A.:* Westander, Glasgow. ter of Washington, 3074. *Clubs:* Glasgow Art : Trinity College, Automobile, Glasgow. opkins University.

ANDERSON, William Tor, and Professor 1920; Director Anglo-French ollege, 1889-1907; Apex (Trinidad) Oil Co., and Johns Hopkins vaal) Development Co.: *b.* Shiloam Professor of 26 Feb. 1872; *m.* Sarah, *d.* University, 1910- Hornsey, Darlington; no c. lPublications, Yale School, Darlington. Mine mamerican Academy of Arts and Sciences; Member Historical Societies of Connecticut, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, Massachusetts, etc.; American Historical Association (on Executive Council, 1905-8; Acting President, 1924; President, 1925); American Antiquarian Society; American Philosophical Society; Corresponding Member Royal Historical Society; Hon. Member, *Historisch Genootschap, Utrecht*; Chairman Winsor Prize Committee, American Historical Association, 1900-5; Member Public Archives Commission, 1901-15; Member Committee on Documentary Publications, U.S. Government, 1907-8 and 1922-29; Member Department of Historical Records, Connecticut, since 1918; *Chairman*, Committee on Transcripts from Foreign Archives, 1905-1928; Special Lecturer, University of Helsingfors, 1911; Editor *Yale Historical Publications*, 1912-33. *Publications:* Old English Manor, 1892; Historical Development of Modern Europe, 1896-98; Contemporary Europe, Asia, and *Africa*, 1902; *History of England* for Schools and Colleges, 1903; Colonial Self-Government (American Nation Series, V.), 1904; British Committees, Commissions, and Councils, 1622-75, 1908; Short History of England, 1912; The Colonial Period of American History, 1912; Guide to American Materials in British Archives, three vols., 1908-14; Fathers of New England and Colonial Folkways in Chronicles of America Series, 1919; The Colonial Background of the American Revolution, 1924, 2nd ed. 1931; contribns. to Cambridge History of British Empire, 1929; Our Earliest Colonial Settlements, 1933; The Colonial Period of American History, The Settlements, I, 1934 (Pulitzer Prize), II, 1936; editor (in collaboration), Journal of a Lady of Quality, 1921, second ed., 1934; Old Houses of Connecticut, 1923. *Recreations:* travel, tramping, country life. *Address:* 424 St. Ronan Street, New Haven, Conn.; East Dover, Vermont, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; Graduates, Elizabethan, New Haven.

ANDREWS, Ernest Clayton; *b.* 18 Oct. 1870; *m.* 1st 1909, Florence A. Wynne Byron (*decd.*); 2nd 1929, Mabel Agnes Smith. *Educ.:* Sydney University, B.A. Government Geologist, New South Wales, 1920-33; retired 1931; Silliman Lecturer, 1927; President Australian and New Zealand Association for Advancement of Science, Brisbane meeting, 1929-30; President Australasian Inst. Mining and Metallurgy, 1929. *Publications:* Broken Hill Memoir, and Supplement, 1922-23; Science, Art, and Wisdom. *Recreation:* mountain climbing. First ascent Mount Darwin (13,900 ft.), Californian Sierra, Aug. 1908. *Address:* 32 Benelong Crescent, Belle Vue Hill, Woollahra, Sydney, N.S.W.

ANDREWS, Capt. Francis Arthur Lavington, C.B.E. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 1869. King's Harbourmaster, Malta, 1912-19; retired list, 1923. *Club:* United Service.

ANDREWS, Henry Russell, M.D., B.S. Lond., F.R.C.P., F.C.O.G.; Consulting Obstetric Physician, London Hospital; Consulting Gynæcologist to the Ilford Emergency Hospital and Bushey Heath Cottage Hospital; Vice-President British College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists; late President of the Obstetric and Gynæcological Section of the Royal Society of Medicine; late Examiner in Obstetric Medicine to Cambridge University; late Examiner in Obstetric Medicine to the London University, Oxford University, the Conjoint Board, Durham University, and the Society of Apothecaries; *b.* 13 Sep. 1871; *s.* of Rev. J[illegible] r of Highgate; [illegible] 2nd *d.* of Walter [illegible] Albans, Herts. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; London Hospital; Berlin and Vienna. *Publications:* Midwifery for Nurses, 1906; (joint) Midwifery,

1916, and Diseases of Women, 1919; contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* The Manor House, Iford, near Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Lewes, 388.

ANDREWS, Rt. Hon. James, P.C. Northern Ireland, 1924; Lord Justice of Appeal for Northern Ireland since 1921; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Thomas Andrews, D.L., of Ardara, Comber, and Eliza Pirrie; *b.* 3 Jan. 1877; *m.* 1922, Jane Lawson Haselden, *widow* of late Captain Cyril Haselden, R.E., and *d.* of late Joseph Ormrod, Bolton. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Stephen's Green School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. Called to Irish Bar, 1900; appointed one of His Majesty's Counsel, 1918; a Bencher of King's Inns, Dublin, 1920; a Bencher of Inn of Court of Northern Ireland, 1926; a Pro-Chancellor of Queen's University, Belfast; D.L. Co. Down, 1928. *Recreations:* cricket, sailing, shooting, and golf. *Address:* Eusemere, Comber, Co. Down. *T.:* Comber 10. *Clubs:* Ulster, Belfast; Royal Ulster Yacht, Bangor.

ANDREWS, John Alban, M.C., M.B., Ch.B., Edin., F.R.C.S., Eng.; Hon. Asst. Surgeon St. Peter's Hospital for Urinary Diseases; Hon. Surg. i/c Genito-Urinary Department Queen Mary's Hospital for the East End; F.R.S.M.; Mem. Internat. Urol. Association; Fell. Assoc. Surg. Great Brit. and Ireland; Fell. Med. Soc. London; *m.* Sarah Helen Davies, M.B., B.S., London; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham; Edinburgh University; King's College, London. House Physician, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Demonstrator Anatomy, Edinburgh University; Sen. Res. Med. Officer, Royal Free Hospital, London; Res. Surgic. Officer, St. Peter's Hospital; Capt. R.A.M.C. att. 2nd. Battn. Gren. Gds. (M.C., Despatches). *Address:* 41 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3816; Ovingdean, Sussex.

ANDREWS, John Launcelot, Headmaster, Exeter School since 1927; *b.* 18 Dec. 1893; *s.* of Launcelot Andrews and Maud Wisden; *m.* 1929, Bertha Margaret Happold; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). 1st Div. Class II Historical Tripos Part I; served European War, 1914-19; Capt. 5th. Hampshire Regt. (T.F.) and 72nd. [illegible] . ff Capt. 1st Peshawar Movable Column), [illegible] ., 1917-18 (wounded), passed Home Civil Service Examination, 1919; Assistant Principal, Board of Education, 1920-1921; Temp. Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1922; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1923-27. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, walking, archæology, modern languages, rotary. *Address:* Exeter School, Exeter, Devon. *T.:* Exeter 3679. *Club:* Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

ANDREWS, Rt. Hon. John Miller; P.C. Northern Ireland, 1922; D.L.; M.P. (Unionist) Co. Down, Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921-29, Mid-Down since 1929; Minister of Labour in Cabinet of Northern Ireland since 1921; High Sheriff for Co. Down, 1929; President of Ulster Unionist Labour Association; Hon. Secretary Ulster Unionist Council; Member of County Council of Down; flax spinner, land owner, and Director of various companies; *b.* 17 July 1871; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Thomas Andrews, D.L., of Ardara, Comber, Co. Down, and Eliza, *d.* of James Alexander Pirrie, Belfast; *m.* 1902, Jessie, *e. d.* of late Joseph Ormrod, of Morelands, Heaton, Bolton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting. *Address:* Maxwell Court, Comber, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster, Ulster Reform, Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast.

ANDREWS, Wing Comdr. John Oliver, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Royal Air Force; *b.* 1896; *s.* of John Andrews, Waterloo, Lancs.; *m.* 1923, Bertha, *d.* of Wilfred Bisdée, Hambrook, Glos.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; Emanuel College, Cambridge. Lieut. Royal Scots; seconded R.F.C., 1914; served France, 1914-18; S. Russia, 1919; India, 1920 (M.C. and bar, Montenegrin Silver Medal for bravery, D.S.O., despatches thrice); transferred to R.A.F., 1919. *Address:* 106/7 Great Saffron Hill, E.C.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ANDREWS, Col. John Owen, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 8 May 1883. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914 Star, two medals); Commandant Royal Army Veterinary School and School of Farriery, 1935.

ANDREWS, Lewis Yelland, O.B.E. 1929; F.R.G.S.; Development Officer with charge of Department of Development, Palestine, since 1932; *b.* 26 Sep. 1896; *s.* of Albert Edward Andrews and Georgina Clements; *m.* 1922, Maude Elizabeth Kirkham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Gordon School, New South Wales. Served with Australian Imperial Forces and British Army, 1914-20, being demobilised with the rank of Captain (despatches); Regular Army Reserve of Officers, 1920; served in New South Wales Lancers prior to Great War, 1914; Deputy Assistant Administrator, occupied Enemy Territory (South) Palestine, 1918-20; District Officer, Palestine, 1920-29; Judge in the District Court of Haifa, 1921; Assistant District Commissioner, 1929-32; Member, Committee on the Economic Condition of Agriculturists, 1930; Member, Rural Property Tax Committee, 1932-33; Acting Director, Department of Development, 1932; Acting District Commissioner, 1932-34; Acting Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1935; Member, General Agricultural Council, 1935. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* P.O. Box 649, Jerusalem, Palestine. *T.A.:* Development, Jerusalem, Palestine. *T.:* Jerusalem 605.

ANDREWS, Engineer Rear-Admiral Robert Walter Benjamin, C.B. 1930; *b.* 24 March, 1876; *s.* of late Robert Henry Andrews, Engineer Manager, H.M. Dockyard, Devonport, of Elburton Cross, South Devon; *m.* 1902, Edith Margaret Hunter, *d.* of James Davisson, late of Rochester; four *s.* *Educ.:* Sir Joseph Williamson's Mathematical School, Rochester; [illegible] Devonport. Assist- [illegible] India, 1895-1900; [illegible]; Senior Engineer Queen, 1903-6; at Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Elswick Works and Naval Ordnance Department, Admiralty, 1907-10; Engineer Lieutenant and Eng. Lt. Commander, Lyra, 1911-13; Gun Mounting Overseer, Coventry Ord. Works, 1913-17; Engineer Officer Agamemnon and Lord Nelson Flagship, Eastern Mediterranean and Black Sea, 1917-19; Engineer Inspector, Naval Ordnance Dept. Admiralty, 1919-21; Engineer Officer, Revenge, 2nd Flagship Atlantic Fleet, 1921-22; Eng. Captain 1922; Gun Mounting Overseer, Messrs. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Elswick, Newcastle on Tyne during construction of the gun machinery of Nelson and Rodney and 8-inch cruisers, 1922-27; Senior Engineer Inspector, Naval Ordnance Dept., Admiralty, 1927-31; Eng. Rear Admiral, 1928; Retired, 1931. *Address:* The Anchorage, Drakes' Avenue, Exmouth. *T.:* Exmouth 807.

ANDREWS, Roy Chapman; M.A., Sc.D.; Director, American Museum Natural History, New York; leader of Asiatic Expeditions; *b.* Beloit, Wis., U.S.A., Jan. 26, 1884; *s.* of Chas. E. Andrews and Cora M. Chapman; *m.* 1st 1914, Yvette Borup; divorced 1930; two *s.*; 2nd 1935, Wilhelmina A. Christmas. *Educ.:* Beloit College, A.B.; Columbia University, A.M.; Hon. Sc.D. Brown University and Beloit College. Explored in Alaska, 1908; special naturalist U.S.S. Albatross on voyage to Dutch E.I., Borneo, Celebes, 1909-

1910; explored N. Korea, 1911-12; Borden Alaska Expedition, 1913; leader 1st Asiatic Expedition of American Museum Natural History to S.W. China, 1917; 2nd Expedition to Mongolia, 1919; 3rd Expedition to Central Asia and Mongolia, 1921-30. In U.S. Intelligence Service, 1917-18; The Central Asiatic Expedition of 1922-23-25; discovered great fossil fields in Mongolia; found the first dinosaur eggs known to science, mapped large unknown areas of Gobi Desert; did much work in palæontology, archæology, botany, zoology, geology, topography. *Publications:* Whale Hunting with Gun and Camera; Camps and Trails in China; Across Mongolian Plains; On the Trail of Ancient Man; Ends of the Earth; The New Conquest of Central Asia; This Business of Exploring, 1935; scientific publications; many papers and two monographs on water mammals. *Recreations:* polo, steeplechasing, hunting. *Address:* American Museum Natural History, N.Y. *Clubs:* Century, Explorers, Authors, Boone and Crockett, Ends of the Earth, N.Y.; Peking, Peking.

ANDREWS, William Horner, D.Sc (Lond.); Member of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons; Director, Veterinary Laboratory, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, and of the Imperial Bureau of Animal Health since 1927; *b.* 22 June 1887; *s.* of Major H. G. Andrews, late A.O. Dept.; *m.* 1916, Doris, 2nd *d.* of late H. Burls, Christiana, Transvaal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mathematical School, Rochester; Royal Veterinary College, London; Institut Pasteur, Paris. Assistant Government Veterinary Bacteriologist, Transvaal, 1909; Veterinary Research Officer, Union of South Africa, 1912; Captain, South African Veterinary Corps, German South West Africa, 1914-15; Senior Veterinary Research Officer, 1918; Professor of Physiology, Transvaal University College, Pretoria, 1920; Research Assistant, Research Institute in Animal Pathology, London, 1924. *Publications:* various technical articles in scientific journals relating especially to plant poisoning. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Veterinary Laboratory, New Haw, Weybridge. *T.A.:* Medium, Addlestone. *T.:* Byfleet 130.

ANDREWS, William Linton; Editor of the Leeds Mercury since 1923; formerly with the Daily Mail; frequent Broadcaster on North Country topics; Vice-President Scottish Regimental Association of Yorkshire; *m.* 1915, Gertrude, *e. d.* of late Alexander Douglas, Dundee. *Educ.:* Hull Grammar School; Christ's Hospital. Began journalistic career at Hull and continued it at Huddersfield, Sheffield, Portsmouth, Dundee, Paris, and London. *Publications:* Old English Towns and Picturesque York and the North Riding (with the late W. Andrews); Haunting Years: The Commentaries of a War Territorial; Wayside Pageant (with A. P. Maguire); Yorkshire Folk: Memories of a Journalist; many articles on Northern Labour questions, and the humours and pathos of North Country industrial life. *Recreations:* books and the country. *Address:* Grey Garth, West Park, Leeds, 6. *T.:* Leeds 52973.

ANDREWS-SPEED, James, C.B.E. 1930; J.P.; Chairman of Radio Distribution (Gibraltar), Ltd.; Director of Saccone & Speed, Ltd., Gibraltar, London, Edinburgh, Portsmouth, Chatham, Devonport, Weymouth, Malta, Tangier, Auckland and Ceuta; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late James Andrews-Speed; *m.* 1903, Lucy, *y. d.* of late Francis [illegible]; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* F[illegible] Chairman of Gibra[illegible]; Chairman Gibraltar Chamber of Commerce, 1922; Unofficial Member, Executive Council, Gibraltar, 1922-23, and since 1930; Chevalier of the Order of the Star of the North (Swedish). *Address:* 293 Main Street, Gibraltar. *T.A.:* Andrews-Speed, Gibraltar. *T.:* A 609. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Union, Malta.

ANDROS, Lt.-Col. Ralph Craven, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Canada, 7 Feb. 1871; *s.* of Capt. E. B. Andros, 95th Reg. (Imp.); *m.* 1891, F. M. L., *d.* of Capt. Hewett, R.M.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto. Served four years, R.N.W.M.P.; five years, Canadian Militia; European War, three years, B.E.F., France (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Address:* Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* Union, Pacific, Victoria.

ANDRUS, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Alchin, C.M.G. 1916; J.P.; *s.* of Capt. Thomas Alchin Andrus (Militia) of Scadbury Manor, Southfleet, Kent; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1913, Loveday, 2nd *d.* of late Admiral Arthur Chase-Parr, R.N., of Bickley, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* Joined 1st Batt. Prince of Wales North Staffordshire Regt. 1893; served [illegible] the Utman Khel Column; also Buner Field Force in the attack and capture of the Tanga Pass (Indian medal and clasps); European War, 1914-18; raised the 7th Service Batt. North Stafford Regiment, and commanded it throughout, Aug. 1914-July 1916; Brigadier-General, July 1916, and commanded the 39th Inf. Brigade until March 1919 in Mesopotamia, Persia, and the Caucasus (severely wounded Aug. 1915 in the attack on Sari Bair in Gallipoli, despatches thrice, Brevet Lieut.-Col. C.M.G.; Imperial Order of St. Anne of Russia, 2nd class; 1914-15 Star; British and Victory war medals); Colonel, 1920; Temp. Colonel Commandant in Ireland, 1921-22; retired, 1923, J.P. Kent. *Address:* Hartley Court, Hartley, Longfield, Kent. *T.:* Longfield 24. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ANGAS, Major Lawrence Lee Bazley, M.C.; M.A.; stockbroker; *b.* 22 Feb. 1893; *m.* Catherine Lowe; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford. Major 1st Cheshire Regt.; served France and Italy (M.C., Croix de Guerre, despatches twice, twice wounded); resigned 1919. Student of currency and the Business Cycle. *Publications:* Reparations, Trade and Foreign Exchange; Germany and Her Debts; Investment; L'Art du Placement des Capitaux; The Problems of the Foreign Exchanges; and various other books on economic and Stock Exchange subjects. *Recreations:* rackets, ski-ing, tennis, golf. *Address:* 55 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2139. *Clubs:* Bath, Leander; Vincent's, Oxford.

ANGEL, Captain Thomas Lombard, D.S.O. 1901; consulting engineer; *b.* Torquay, 10 Jan. 1867; *s.* of John Angel, Torquay, Devon; *m.* 1st, Mabel, 2nd *d.* of Charles Abbey, sculptor, Richmond, Surrey; one *s.*; 2nd, Agnes Dunlop, *d.* of J. Carbery, M.D. *Educ.:* St. Luke's, Torquay. Mechanical engineer; served with Kimberley Regt. in Bechuanaland, 1896-97 (medal and clasp); South Africa, 1900-1 (D.S.O.); European War, France, 1914-1915; Assistant to Officer in charge of Records, No. 6 District, 1915-18; Hounslow, 1918; Assistant to O.C. G.H.Q. 3rd Echelon, Egypt, 1918-19; invalided from service, 1919.

ANGELIS, A. de; *see* De Angelis.

ANGELL, James Rowland, Litt.D. University Vermont; Hon. Ph.D. Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute; LL.D. Yale, Harvard, Princeton, Columbia, Chicago, Union, Cincinnati, McGill, Brown, Middlebury, Illinois College, Wesleyan (Conn.), Michigan, Wabash, California, New York University, Dartmouth College: President Yale University since 1921; *b.* Burlington, Vt., 8 May 1869; *s.* of Dr. James Burrill Angell, Pres. of the University of Michigan, and Sarah S., *d.* of President Caswell, of Brown University; *m.* 1st, 1894, Marion Isabel Watrous (*d.* 1931), Des Moines, Iowa;

one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Mrs. Katharine Cramer Woodman. *Educ.:* A.B., 1890; A.M., 1891, University of Mich.; A.M., Harvard, 1892; Universities of Berlin and Halle, 1893; studied Vienna, Paris, Leipzig. Instructor in Philosophy, University of Minnesota, 1893; Assistant Professor Psychology and Director Psychological Laboratory, 1894-1901; Associate Professor, 1901-5; Professor and Head of Department, 1905-19; Senior Dean, 1908-11; Dean of University Faculties, 1911-19; acting President, 1918-19, University of Chicago; Exchange Professor The Sorbonne, Paris, 1914; Member Psychology Committee of National Research Council; Member Committee of the Adj.-Gen.'s office on Classification of Personnel in the Army, 1917-18; Advisory Member Committee on Education and Special Training, 1918; Chairman, National Research Council, 1919-20; President, Carnegie Corporation, 1920-21; Ex-President, University of Chicago Settlement; member American Philosophical Society; member National Academy of Sciences; member American Psychological Association (Pres. 1906); Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Hon. Member British Psychological Society; Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Kappa Delta Pi; Officier de l'Ordre National de la Legion d'Honneur, France; Grand Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Conn. Society of the Cincinnati (Hon.); Vice-Pres. National Comm. for Mental Hygiene; Director New York Life Insurance Co.; member Board Rockefeller Foundation, General Education Board, International Education Board. *Publications:* Psychology, 1904; 4th ed., revised, 1908; Chapters from Modern Psychology, 1911; Introduction to Psychology, 1913; Editor, Psychological Monographs, 1912-22; and numerous scientific articles. *Address:* Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Clubs:* Cosmos Washington; Century, Yale, New York; University, Yale-Harvard-Princeton, Chicago; Yale, University, Boston; Graduates, New Haven.

ANGELL, Sir Norman, Kt., *cr.* 1931; author and lecturer: *b.* 26 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late Thomas Angell Lane, J.P., Mansion House, Holbeach. *Educ.*; privately; Lycée de St. Omer, France. Youth passed in Western States of America, first ranching and prospecting, and later in newspaper work; returned to Europe, 1898, as correspondent various American newspapers; Editor, Galignani's Messenger, 1899-1903; staff of Eclair, Paris, 1903-5; General Manager Paris Daily Mail, 1905-14; Editor, Foreign Affairs, 1928-31; M.P. (Lab.) North Bradford 1929-31; Member of the Council of Royal Institute of International Affairs since 1928; awarded Nobel Peace Prize for 1933; inventor of The Money Game, a series of card games which teach the principles of elementary economics, particularly of banking and currency. *Publications:* Patriotism under Three Flags, 1903; Europe's Optical Illusion, 1909; The Great Illusion, 1910; Peace Theories and the Balkan War, 1912; War and the Essential Realities, 1913; The Foundations of International Polity, 1914; Prussianism and its Destruction, 1914; The World's Highway, 1915 (in America); The Dangers of Half-Preparedness, 1916 (in America); Why Freedom Matters, 1916; War Aims, 1917; The Political Conditions of Allied Success, 1918; The Economic Chaos and the Peace Treaty, 1919; The Fruits of Victory, 1921; If Britain is to Live, 1923; Must Britain Travel the Moscow Road? 1926; The Public Mind, Its Disorders: Its Exploitation, 1926; The Story of Money, 1930; Can Governments Cure Unemployment? 1931 (with Harold Wright); The Unseen Assassins, 1932; The Press and the Organisation of Society, 1933; The Great Illusion, 1933, 1933; From Chaos to Control, 1933; The Menace to Our National Defence, 1934; Preface to Peace, 1935; The Money Mystery, 1936; The Money Game, 1936; This Have and Have-not Business, 1936. The Great Illusion has appeared in England, America, France, Germany, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Spain, Italy, Russia, Japan, and China, as well as in Hindi, Bengali, Urdu, Marathi, and Tamil. *Recreation:* small yacht cruising. *Address:* 4 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.; *T.A.:* Angell, 44 Temple, London; *T.:* Central 6649; Northey Island, Maldon, Essex; *T.:* Maldon 109.

ANGERS, Justice Eugene-Réal, Judge of the Exchequer Court of Canada since 1932; *b.* Oct. 1, 1883; *s.* of Réal Angers and Joséphine Trudel; *m.* 1909, Germaine Tousignant; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* High School, St. Mary's College (B.A.) and Laval University (LL.L.), Montreal. Admitted to Bar, Province of Quebec, 1907; Practised law in Montreal, 1907-1932; K.C., 1930. *Address:* 301 Wilbrod Street, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* Rideau 2314; Queen 6400, Local 665. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

ANGLESEY, 6th Marquess of (*cr.* 1815), **Charles Henry Alexander Paget,** G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1928; Baron Paget, of Beau Desert, 1549; Earl of Uxbridge, 1784; Capt. Reserve of officers, late Capt. Royal Horse Guards; Lord Chamberlain to the Queen since 1922; Order of the Nile; *b.* 14 April 1885; *e. s.* of late Lord Alexander Victor Paget, D.L., and late Hon. Hester Alice Stapleton-Cotton, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Viscount Combermere; *m.* 1912, Lady Victoria Marjorie Harriet Manners, *d.* of 8th Duke of Rutland; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *S.* cousin, 1905. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Uxbridge, *q.v.* *Address:* 170 Queen's Gate, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 3225; Plâs-Newydd, Llanfair-Pwllgwyngyll, Anglesey. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Earl of Pembroke, Earl of Shrewsbury.

ANGLESS, V.; *see* Brunton, V.

ANGLIN, Arthur Whyte, K.C. 1908; Member of firm of Blake, Lash, Anglin & Cassels, Toronto; *b.* St. John, N.B., 10 Jan. 1867; *s.* of late Hon. T. W. Anglin, Speaker, Canadian House of Commons; *m.* 1894, Madeleine St. George (*d.* 1929), *e. d.* of late Sir Glenholme Falconbridge; five *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Montreal; Ottawa University; Law Society, Upper Canada; First scholarship, 1888 and 1889; gold medal, 1890. Called to Ontario Bar, 1890. *Address:* 71 Clarendon Avenue, Toronto. *Clubs:* Toronto, Toronto; Rideau, Ottawa.

ANGUS, Lieut.-Col. Alexander Wm., D.S.O. 1919; C.A. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 30 St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh.

ANGUS, Alfred Henry, B.Sc. (Vict.); F.I.S.A.; founder and first Editor, The British Advertiser; Director, Audit Bureau of Circulations; Principal, Hon. Secretary and Hon. Chaplain, Tettenhall College, Staffordshire, 1913-25; *b.* Hutton Lowcross, Guisborough, Yorks, 29 May 1873; *s.* of G. H. Angus and E. Calvert; *m.* 1st. 1900, Nellie, *d.* of Joseph Unsworth, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd. 1936, Selina Jane Arnott, *e.d.* of late James Treble, Assistant Director, Education, Northumberland. *Educ.:* Sir Joseph Pease's School, and Univ. College, Liverpool. History Lecturer, Leeds Pupil Teachers' Centre, 1895-6; House Master, Harrogate College, 1896-1900; Second Master and Chief Mathematical Master, Central Secondary School, Birmingham, 1901-6; Headmaster, George Dixon Secondary School, Birmingham, 1906-13. *Publications:* Introduction to Differential and Integral Calculus; Manual of Slide Rule; Ideals in Teaching; numerous articles in Educational Journals. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, motoring. *Address:* 10 Zenobia Mansions, Queen's Club Gardens, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 5951. *Club:* National Liberal.

ANGUS, J. Mortimer, M.A. (Cantab.) LL.D. Hon. (Wales); late Registrar, University of Wales; *b.* 1850; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Joseph Angus, D.D.; *m.* 1882, Mabel Septima, *d.* of Henry M. Harris, Plymouth; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Clare College, Cambridge; M.A., 1876; Professor of Latin and Comparative Philology, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1873-1905. *Address:* Kerbrae, Hollybush Road, Penylan, Cardiff.

ANGUS, Rev. Samuel, M.A., D.D., D.Lit. Queen's University, Belfast, 1923; D.D. Glasgow, 1924; D.D. Queen's University, 1929; Ph.D. Princeton; Professor of New Testament and Historical Theology in St. Andrew's College, New South Wales; *b.* Ireland, 27 Aug. 1881; *m.* 1907, Katharine Walker Duryea (*d.* 1934), New York; no *c.* *Educ.:* University College, Galway; R. University of Ireland; Princeton University and Theological Seminary; Marburg, Berlin and Edinburgh Universities; First Classical Honours, R.U.I. Lecturer on Hellenistic Greek, Hartford Theological Seminary, 1906-10; Gay Lecturer, S. Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, 1912; Norton Lecturer, 1920; Classical Lecturer, Chatauqua College, New York, 1906; Chaplain Scotch Church, Algiers, 1912-13; Acting-Professor of N. T. Interpretation, and Elliot Lecturer, Western Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh, U.S.A., 1920; Earle Lecturer, Pacific School of Religion, Berkeley, California, 1925-29; Visiting Professor of Education, Columbia University, New York, 1929-31; member of Berliner Neutestamentliche Gesellschaft, and Society of Biblical Literature (U.S.). *Publications:* Sources of first ten books of Augustine's De Civitate Dei, 1906; The Environment of Early Christianity, 1914; The [illegible] 1925; The [illegible] World, 19[illegible]; [illegible] Christianity and Dogma, 1933; Truth and Tradition, 1934; translator of Thumb's Handbook of the Modern Greek Vernacular, 1912; articles in Temple Dictionary of the Bible, New International Encyclopædia, Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion, etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* St. Andrew's College, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Canterbury, Princeton.

ANGWIN, Hon. William Charles, C.M.G. 1933; J.P.; Member, Fremantle Harbour Trust since 1934; *b.* St. Just, Cornwall, 8 May 1863; *s.* of Benjamin Angwin, grocer, and Mary Angwin; *m.* 1884, Sarah Ann, *d.* of Jacob Sumpton, Hensingham, Cumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Wesleyan School, St. Just. Migrated to Victoria, Australia, 1886; Western Australia, 1892; resided continuously at East Fremantle; Member in the first Municipal Council of that town, 1897-1927; Mayor three years, and Treasurer twenty years; representative of the East Fremantle District to the Legislative Assembly, 1904; Hon. Minister and Member Executive Council, 1904-5; Hon. Minister controlling Health, Charities and Migration, and Member Executive Council, 1911-14; Minister for Public Works and Industries, 1914-16; Minister for Lands, Industries and Migration, 1924-27; Agent-General for Western Australia, 1927-33; Deputy Premier, 1925; Member of the Fremantle Municipal District Tramway and Electric Lighting Board, 1910-26; Chairman, Trustees Rural Relief Fund, W.A., 1936. *Address:* East Fremantle, Western Australia.

ANLEY, Brig.-Gen. Barnett Dyer Lempriere Gray, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; Secretary, Royal United Kingdom Beneficent Association; *b.* 22 Aug. 1873; *m.* 1902, Gwendolyn, *e. d.* of Major Leigh Gwatkin, J.P. Entered Army, 1894; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches twice); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur); G.S.O.I. Staff College, 1919; commanded 1st Batt. K.O.R.R., 1919-20; commanded 3rd London Infantry Brigade, 1920-21; Commandant Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1921-25; Commanded 125th (Lancs. Fusiliers) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1926-28; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* St. George's, Wych Hill Lane, Woking. *T.:* Woking 868. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ANLEY, Col. Henry Augustus, C.B. 1917; late R.A.O.C.; *b.* 20 Nov. 1864; *e. s.* of late Capt. H. T. Anley, The Buffs; *m.* 1891, Agnes Pauline, *d.* of late Capt. W. P. Bridson, King's Own Regt.; three *d.* Joined E. Surrey Regt. 1885; Capt. 1894; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1913; served East Africa, 1903 (medal with clasp); Assistant Director War Office, 1911-18; retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Green Gates, Totland Bay, I.W.

ANLEY, Major Philip Francis Ross, C.B.E. 1927; Chief Constable of Derbyshire; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Col. B. N. Anley; *m.* 1911, Adeline Ellen (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late General Sir William Sherbrook Ramsay Norcott, K.C.B. Served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-18. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ANNALY, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1863), **Luke Henry White;** late 11th Hussars; *b.* 7 Aug. 1885; *s.* of 3rd Baron Annaly and Hon. Lilah Georgiana Augusta Constance Agar-Ellis, *d.* of 3rd Viscount Clifden; S. father, 1922; *m.* 1919, Lady Lavinia Spencer, 2nd *d.* of 6th Earl Spencer, K.G.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1906; Captain, 1915; Major, 1921; retired, 1921; was A.D.C. to Lord Methuen in South Africa; served European War, 1914-18 (Officer Legion of Honour, M.C.). *Heir: s.* Hon. Luke Robert White, *b.* 15 March 1927. *Address:* 35 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *Clubs:* Turf, Marlborough, Brooks's.

See also Viscount Galway, Earl of Leicester, Col. J. G. Lowther.

ANNAND, Col. Frederick William Gadsby, D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; V.D.; Manager of Brisbane Permanent Building and Banking Co., Ltd., 1905-25 and since 1931; *b.* Toowoomba, Queensland, 7 May 1872; *s.* of James Annand, formerly of Elgin, Scotland, and Harriet Gadsby, formerly of Thirsk, Yorks; *m.* 1898, Helen Alice, 5th *d.* of T. G. Robinson of Toowoomba, Queensland; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Toowoomba. After two years of experience on a sheep station, entered commercial life in Toowoomba; studied and practised accountancy and obtained diploma as Government Auditor; established a business in Toowoomba; Town Clerk of Brisbane, 1925-31; commanded 7th Field Company Engineers in A.I.F.; officer in Queensland Mounted Infantry since 1897; in Light Horse, Field, and Signal Engineers; organised and commanded the first Pioneer Battalion Australian Army, 1916; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 7th Infantry Brigade 1926-30; A.D.C. to Governor-General 1927; Past Master of Scottish Free-masonry; Deputy Grand Master United Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Queensland, 1931-32; past Hon. Treasurer of Queensland Rifle Association, Queensland United Service Institution, Brisbane Institute of Social Service; past Hon. Treasurer Wharf Street Congregational Church; past President Y.M.C.A.; President, Brisbane Institute of Social Service; late Alderman, Town of Hamilton; Mayor, 1924. *Publications:* a few verses under nom-de-plume in periodicals. *Recreations:* yachting, billiards, shooting, driving, bowls. *Address:* 9 Mayfield Street, Hamilton, near Brisbane, Queensland. *T.:* J 3332. *Clubs:* United Service, Constitutional.

ANNE, Ernest Lambert Swinburne, 2nd *s.* of late William Henry Charlton, of Hesleyside, Northumberland, and Barbara, *d.* of

late Michael Tasburgh, of Burghwallis Hall; *b.* 1852; *m.* 1885, Edith, 4th *d.* of Sir Thomas George Augustus Parkyns, 6th Bart.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory. *Heir:* *s.* George C., *q.v.* Patron of one living; Captain and Hon. Major late 3rd Battalion Sherwood Foresters (Derbyshire Militia); late Captain 55th Foot; inherited property from George Anne, whose name he assumed by royal licence, 1882; J.P. West Riding, Yorks. *Address:* Burghwallis Hall, Doncaster.

ANNE, George Charlton, O.B.E.; Director and General Manager, Tote Investors Ltd.; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1910, Amy Violet (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late James Montagu of Melton Park and Hon. Mrs. Lindley Wood; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School; Exeter College, Oxford. Major, late R.F.C. and R.A.F.; formerly Captain K.O.Y.L.I.; A.D.C. to Governor of Gold Coast, 1909-10; served European War, France, 1915; Middle East, 1916-18 (despatches, O.B.E.); founded Wire Fox Terrier Association, 1912; Secretary, R.A.F. Boxing Association, 1924-27; Manager, North District Racecourse Betting Control Board, 1929-32. *Address:* The Cottage, Pont Street Mews, S.W.1; Tote Investors Ltd., 16-17 New Bridge Street, E.C.4; *T.A.:* Guartote, London. *T.:* Central 2040. *Clubs:* United Service, Stadium (hon.).

ANNESLEY, family name of **Earl Annesley,** and **Viscount Valentia.**

ANNESLEY, 8th Earl (*cr.* 1789), **Beresford Cecil Bingham Annesley;** Baron Annesley, 1758; Viscount Glerawly, 1766; late Lieut. 6th Batt. Roy. Fus.; *b.* 2 Apr. 1894; *o.* *s.* of 7th Earl and Maud Fleming (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Haynes Bingham Higginson, Rock Ferry, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1934; *m.* 1921, Edith, *o.* *d.* of Maj. Rawlinson, late of 4 Aldford Street, W. *Heir:* kinsman, Major James Harry Sydney Annesley, *b.* 29 Nov. 1875.

ANNESLEY, Col. Arthur Stephen Robert, C.M.G. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *e.* *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. R. M. S. Annesley; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1894, Kate Talbot, *d.* of General W. Howey; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Col.). *Address:* Manor House, Fareham, Hants.

ANNESLEY, Lt.-Col. Clifford Reginald Templeman, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 4 Jan. 1877; *m.* 1907, Clara Mabel, *e.* *d.* of Lt.-Col. Samuel Martin Gully; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1897; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills Ltd., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

ANNESLEY, Cdr. John Campbell, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1895; *s.* of late William Gore Annesley; *m.* 1920, Cicely Anne Walton, *d.* of late James Craig, The Glen House, Crawfordsburn, Co. Down; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eastman's, Southsea; R.N. Colleges. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* c/o Coutts and Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2.

ANNESLEY, Richard Arthur Grove; *b.* 20 June 1879; *e.* *s.* of Richard Grove Annesley; *m.* 1907, Hilda Margaret, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Macnaghten, 3rd Bart., and *widow* of P. C. Phillips; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Kept a private pack of Harriers for 11 years, known as Funcheon Vale Harriers; Joint-Master of Duhallow Foxhounds, 1910-15; served European War as Lieut. in North Irish Horse. *Address:* Annesgrove, Castletownroche, Cork.

ANNETT, Henry Edward, M.B.E., M.D., D.P.H.; Turner Research Fellow (Cancer), 1931; Hon. Lecturer Pathology of Meat, etc., University of Liverpool, 1922; Lecturer in Animal Pathology, University of Liverpool, 1922-28; Cancer Researcher, University of Liverpool, 1923-30; Superintendent, Research Laboratories, Higher Runcorn, 1911-1922; Professor of Comparative Pathology, University of Liverpool, 1906-11; *b.* 5 June 1871; *m.* 1906, E. L., *d.* of George Bell. *Educ.:* University College, Liverpool; Victoria University, Manchester. Graduated with honours, 1894. Lecturer on Comparative Pathology, University, Liverpool, 1908; Superintendent, Incorporated Liverpool Institute of Comparative Pathology since 1902; member of first expedition sent out by Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine to West Africa, 1891; directed second expedition, 1900; Director Animal Diseases Expedition to Uruguay, 1905, and of Colonial Office Expedition to W. Indies, 1906-7; M.O.H. Runcorn Urban District, 1913-1923; Acting M.O.H. Widnes Borough District, 1915-19; M.O. in command Runcorn Vicarage Military Hospital; Joint Author—Report of Malaria Expedition to Sierra Leone, 1899; Report of Expedition to Nigeria (Malaria), 1900; Report of Expedition to Nigeria (Filariasis), 1900. *Address:* 143 Highfield Road, Rock Ferry. *T.:* Rock Ferry 518.

ANNUNZIO; *see* D'Annunzio.

ANREP, Gleb V.; Professor of Physiology, University of Cairo, Egypt, since 1931; *b.* Petrograd, 1891; *s.* of Basil von Anrep, pharmacologist and high official in pre-war Russia; *m.* Dina von Anrep; one *s.* *Educ:* Medical Academy, Petrograd; University College, London. M.B. 1914; joined the Russian Army as a medical officer, 1914 till the end of the participation of Russia in European War, 1917; M.D. Medical Academy and Lecturer in the Institute of Experimental Medicine, Petrograd; joined the forces of General Denikine against the Bolsheviks, 1918; settled in England in 1920; naturalised, 1925; First Assistant at University College, London, then Lecturer at Cambridge; M.Sc. and D.Sc., London; M.A. Cantab; F.R.S. 1928; Fellow of University College; Sharpey-Schafer prize, W. Mickle prize, Sydney Ringer Lecturer; engaged in research work since 1912. *Publications:* in various Physiological Journals, chiefly on circulation and conditioned reflexes. *Recreations:* anything which comes along. *Address:* Physiological Laboratory, University of Cairo, Egypt. *T.A.* Maadi, Cairo. *T.:* Maadi 169. *Clubs:* Maadi Sporting, Turf, Cairo.

ANSELL, John, musical director; *b.* 26 Mar. 1874. *Educ.:* Guildhall School of Music. Studied composition under the late Hamish McCunn; was Musical Director at the Alhambra Theatre, 1913-20, at the Playhouse with Mr. Cyril Maude; composed the incidental music to all his productions during that period; has conducted at most of the West End theatres; was at the Winter Garden Theatre for nearly seven years and afterwards four and a half years at the B.B.C., Savoy Hill, which he resigned in 1930; has composed several Comic Operas, including Violette, 1918; orchestral works, songs, etc. *Publications:* Overtures: Plymouth Hoe, Overture to an Irish Comedy, John and Sam, etc.; Suites: Danses Minatures de Ballet, Three Irish Dances, Three Irish Pictures, etc. *Club:* Savage.

ANSELL, Capt. William Henry, M.C.; Royal Engineers; architect; F.R.I.B.A., A.R.E.; *b.* Nottingham, Nov. 1872; *m.* 1902, Florence Leman, of Chipping Norton, Oxon. *Educ.:* Derby. Articled to firm of architects in Derby; commenced practice in London as an architect, 1900; principal works: hospitals, Westbury, Sevenoaks; country houses, Surrey, Derbyshire, Devonshire; churches, Liverpool, London, and Suffolk; Head Offices, National Deposit Friendly Society, London; Butchers' Charitable Institution, Hounslow; Convalescent Homes, Skegness, St. Margaret's Bay, Everleigh; Etcher of architectural subjects; University Extension Lecturer on Architecture in connection with the University of London; served European War, Oct. 1915-18 (M.C.,

despatches twice); President Architectural Association, 1928; Chairman Board of Architectural Education, 1931-33; Vice-President, Royal Institute of British Architects, 1933-35. *Address:* 12 Gray's Inn Square, W.C. *T:* Chancery 8169. Little Paddock, Seal, Sevenoaks; *T.:* Seal 68. *Club:* Arts.

ANSON, family name of **Earl of Lichfield.**

ANSON, Viscount; Thomas William Arnold; 2nd Lieut., Grenadier Guards; *b.* 4 May 1913; *s.* of 4th Earl of Lichfield, *q.v.*

ANSON, Capt. Hon. Alfred; *y. s.* of 2nd Earl of Lichfield; *m.* 1912, Lela, *widow* of John J. Emery of New York. *Educ.:* Harrow. Late Captain Sussex Yeomanry. *Address:* 38 Rue Barbet de Jouy, Paris; 5 East 68th Street, New York. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Marlborough; Jockey, Paris.

ANSON, Admiral Charles Eustace, C.B. 1919; M.V.O. 1901; *b.* 8 Dec. 1859; *s.* of Rev. Frederick Anson and Hon. Caroline Maria Vernon, *d.* of 5th Baron Vernon; *m.* 1st, 1888, Maria Evelyn (*d.* 1905), *d.* of Horatio Ross; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1906, Ethel Kate, *d.* of T. May. Entered Navy, 1872; Lt. 1882; Commander, 1894; Captain, 31st Dec. 1901; Rear-Admiral, 1911; Vice-Adm. and retired, 1917; Admiral, 1919; commanded H.M. Yacht Osborne, 1901-4; served Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star); Captain in Charge and King's Harbour-master, Portland 1908-11; Admiral Superintendent, Chatham Dockyard, 1912-15; Coronation Medal, 1902; Younger brother of Trinity House, 1907. *Address:* Huntercombe, Elmstead Road, Bexhill-on-Sea. *T.:* Bexhill 621. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

ANSON, Hon. Claud, J.P., D.L.; 5th *s.* of 2nd Earl of Lichfield and Lady Harriet Georgiana Louisa, *e. d.* of 1st Duke of Abercorn, K.G.; *b.* 11 Jan. 1864; *m.* 1901, Lady Clodagh De La Poer Beresford, *y. d.* of 6th Marquis of Waterford, K.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Vice-Lieutenant of County Waterford. *Address:* Ballysaggartmore, Lismore, co. Waterford. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

ANSON, Sir Edward (Reynell), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1831; *b.* 31 Jan. 1902; *o. surv. s.* of late Rear-Adm. Algernon Horatio Anson, 4th *s.* of 2nd Bt., and Hon. Adela Vernon, *d.* of 6th Baron Vernon; *S.* brother, 1918; *m.* 1923, Alison, *o. d.* of Hugh Pollock, Crossways, South Chard, Somerset; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined R. Navy, 1915; retired, 1919. *Publication:* The Owner-Gardener, 1934; The Small Garden, 1936. *Recreations:* gardening and fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Peter Anson, *b* 31 July 1924. *Address:* Halsdon House, nr. Honiton, Devon. *T.:* Honiton 113; 42 Berkeley Court, Baker Street, N.W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 1934. *Clubs:* St. James's, Flyfishers'.

ANSON, Lt.-Col. Hon. George Augustus, C.B.E. 1925; M.V.O. 1907; D.L.; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Earl of Lichfield; *b.* 22 Dec. 1857; *m.* 1884, Blanche, *d.* of late G. Miller of Brentry, Gloucester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Late R.A.; Chief Constable Staffordshire, 1888-1929; Lt.-Col. 3rd North Mid. Field Artillery Brigade, 1915-16; Chairman Staffordshire Territorial Force Association. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ANSON, George H., M.C., T.D., D.L.; late commanding Staffs. Yeomanry; J.P. Derbyshire; *e. s.* of Henry Anson Horton, of Catton Hall, Co. Derby; *m.* 1926, Barbara Mary, *o. d.* of Algernon H P. Strickland, of Apperley Court, Gloucestershire. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. B.A. Barrister Inner Temple, 1912; served in Egypt and Palestine and Syria, 1914-1919; Master S. Staffs. Hounds, 1920-27. *Address:* Catton Hall, Burton-on-Trent. *T.:* Barton-under-Needwood 22. *Club:* Conservative.

ANSON, Rev. Harold, M.A.; Master of the Temple, 1935; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1933; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwark, 1933; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Rev. Frederick Anson, Canon of Windsor and Caroline, *e. d.* of 5th Lord Vernon; *m.* 1894, Gwenllian (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Henry Langridge; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Christ Church, Oxford. Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Curate of St. Pancras, 1890-94; Rector of Whitton, 1894-97; Vicar of Hawera, N.Z., 1897-1902; Warden of St. John's College, Auckland, N.Z., 1902-05; Rector of Badsworth, 1906-10; Rector of Birch-in-Rusholme, 1910-19; Curate of St. Mary's, Primrose Hill, 1919-22; of St. Martin in the Fields, 1922-[illegible]; [illegible] of Lincoln, [illegible] 1918; Vicar [illegible] of Godstone, 1930-35. *Publications:* Spiritual Healing; A Practical Faith; Thinking Aloud. *Address:* The Master's House, The Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2681. *Club:* Athenaeum.

ANSTEAD, Rudolph David, C.I.E. 1927; M.A.; Fellow Madras University. *b.* Wisbech, Cambridgeshire, 2 June 1876; *s.* of Walter Henry Anstead, H.M. Inspector of Schools; *m.* 1905, Louisa Lofting; no *c.* *Educ.* Giggleswick Grammar School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman), 2nd Class in Natural Science Tripos; Research Chemist, Barbados, British West Indies, 1901; joined the Imperial Department of Agriculture, British West Indies, as Sugar Chemist, 1902; Superintendent of Agriculture, Grenada, in same Dept., 1906; transferred to Indian Agricultural Service as Deputy Director of Agriculture, Planting Districts, 1909; Director of Agriculture, Madras Agricultural Dept., 1922-31; retired, 1931. *Publications:* various in scientific journals. *Recreations:* fives, cricket, tennis. *Hobby:* botany and gardening. *Address:* St. Alkelda, Maple Avenue, Bishop's Stortford. *T.:* Bishop's Stortford 520. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, Authors.

ANSTEY, Rt. Rev. A. H.; *see* Trinidad, Bishop of.

ANSTEY, Brig. Edgar Carnegie, D.S.O. 1919, late R.A.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of H. Anstey; *m.* 1922, Laura, *d.* of late Feodorov Samsonoff, of Province of Witebsk, Russia. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Chief Staff Officer, Armaments Sub-Commission of the Inter-Allied Commission of Control in Germany, 1920-22; Brigadier, R.A., Western Command, India, 1931-32; Brigadier, General Staff, Western Command, India, 1932-35; retired pay, 1935. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ANSTEY, Hon. Frank, journalist; *b.* London, 18 Aug. 1865. M.L.A. Victoria, 1902-1910; M.P. Bourke Federal House of Representatives, 1910-34; Deputy Leader of Parliamentary Labour Party in Federal House of Representatives, 1922-27; Minister for Health and Repatriation, Commonwealth of Australia, 1929-31. *Publications:* Red Europe; The Kingdom of Shylock; Money Power, etc. *Address:* Sydney, N.S.W.

ANSTEY, Vera, D.Sc. (Econ.); Sir Ernest Cassel Lecturer in Commerce, London School of Economics and Political Science since 1933; *b.* 1889; 2nd *d.* of James and Mary Powell; *m.* 1913, Percy L. Anstey (*d.* 1920); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ladies' College, Cheltenham; Bedford College for Women; London School of Economics and Political Science. Studied music and German at Frankfurt a/M, 1907-8; Hygiene Diploma, Bedford College for Women, 1910; Gerstenberg Scholar in Economics, 1912; B.Sc. (Econ.) with 1st Class Honours in Economic History, 1913; resided in Bombay, India, 1914-20; Assistant at the London School of Economics, 1921; Lecturer in Commerce, London School of Economics, 1929; D.Sc. (Econ.) London Univer-

sity, 1930. *Publications:* The Trade of the Indian Ocean, 1929; The Economic Development of India, 1929. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* 35 Fairholme Road, West Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 6972.

ANSTEY, Eng.-Rear-Adm. William John, C.B. 1917; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late William Anstey, of H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth, and Mrs. Anstey (*née* Knight), Sheerness; *m.*; five *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth, and R.N. College, Greenwich. Special Course R.N. College, Greenwich, 1881-84; Eng.-Comdr., 1902 antedated to 1898; Engineer Manager Devonport Dockyard, 1909; Eng.-Capt., 1911; Assist. Engineer-in-Chief, 1911; G.S.P., 1912; Eng.-Rear-Adm., 1916; retired, 1917; officer in charge of Administration Air Craft Inspection, 1918; J.P., Middlesex, 1918. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Highcliffe, 105 Station Road, Hendon, N.W.4. *T.:* Hendon 2201. *Club:* National.

ANSTRUTHER, Arthur Wellesley, C.B. 1908; *b.* 5 March 1864; 4th *s.* of late Sir Robert Anstruther of Balcaskie, 5th Bart.; *m.* 1st, 1893, Hon. Mary Elma Cumming Bruce (*d.* 1894), *d.* of 5th Baron Thurlow; no *c.*; 2nd, 1901, Louise Adéle Rose, *d.* of late W. H. Trapmann of Charlestown, South Carolina, U.S.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly a Captain in the Fife Artillery Militia; entered Board of Agriculture as Inspector, 1890; Private Secretary to Mr. Herbert Gardner (afterwards Lord Burghclere), 1892-95, and to Mr. W. H. Long, 1895-98, when President of the Board of Agriculture; Chief Clerk to the Board, 1898-1902; Assistant Secretary, 1902-20. *Address:* 20 Palmerston Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 30321. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

ANSTRUTHER, George Elliot; lecturer and writer; Assistant-Editor of Tablet, 1920-36; previously Organising Secretary Catholic Truth Society; formerly Editor of Universe newspaper; *b.* London, 1870; *m.* 1896, Lydia Mary Richardson; two *s.* two *d.* A founder and for some years hon. secretary of the Historical Research Society; lecturer on [illegible] hon. secretary [illegible] Venice: Notes [illegible] Iogarth; The Bindings of To-morrow; Catholic Answers to Protestant Charges; Edith O'Gorman and her Book; What is Orangeism?; The Protestant Platform; Caroline Chisholm; A Hundred Years of Catholic Progress; Philip Fletcher; many Tablet papers; articles and poems in English and American magazines, etc. *Address:* 13 Hornsey Lane Gardens, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 7119. *Club:* Savage.

ANSTRUTHER, Major Philip Noel, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent) Regiment; *b.* 2 Sep. 1891; *o. s.* of Admiral Robert H. Anstruther, C.M.G., R.N., *q.v.*; *n.* of Sir Ralph Anstruther, 6th Bart. of Balcaskie, Fife, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Hope Lewin (who obtained a divorce, 1931); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission in Regular Army, 1911; served in India till Jan. 1914; Adjutant and acting Lt.-Col. commanding 7th (Service) Batt. of R. W. Kent Regt. during European war, 1914-18 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches twice, seriously wounded): India, 1921-26; graduated Staff College, Quetta, 1926; Brigade Major, Canal Brigade, Egypt 1930-32; Staff Captain, Malta, 1928-29. *Recreations:* cricket, sailing, and music. *Address:* c/o Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ANSTRUTHER, Sir Ralph Hugo, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1694; *b.* 13 June 1921; *o. s.* of late Captain Robert Edward Anstruther, M.C., *o. s.* of 6th Bt.; *S.* grandfather, 1934. *Heir:* *cousin,* Douglas Tollemache, *b.* 15 July 1893. *Address:* Balcaskie, Pittenweem, Fife.
See also Sir T. W. H. J. Erskine.

ANSTRUTHER, Major Robert Abercrombie, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Field Artillery; *b.* 8 Aug. 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. P. R. Anstruther, 94th Regt. *Educ.:* Welling- [illegible]
Address: Cairnie, Colinsburgh, Fife. *T.:* Colinsburgh 8. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ANSTRUTHER, Adm. Robert Hamilton, C.M.G. 1907; 3rd *s.* of Sir Robert Anstruther, 5th Bt.; *b.* 10 June 1862; *m.* 1890, Edith Flora, *d.* of late W. F. Peel; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheam School; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1875; Lieut., 1885; Commander, 1897; Captain, 1904; Rear-Adm., 1915; Vice-Adm., 1919; Admiral retired, 1924; late Senior Naval Officer Newfoundland Fisheries; Admiral in charge at Hong-Kong, 1912-16; retired, 1919; holds Order of the Rising Sun, Japan. *Publication:* Sea-faring Phrases, English and Italian (with Captain R. Settembrini). *Recreations:* golf, fishing.
See also Major P. N. Anstruther.

ANSTRUTHER, Sir Windham Eric Francis Carmichael-, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1694 and 1798; Hereditary Carver to Royal Household in Scotland; one of the Hereditary Masters of the Household for Scotland; *b.* 1900; *s.* of late Gerald Yorke Anstruther and Ellen Caroline, *d.* of J. Milne, Craddock, Cape Colony; *S.* cousin, 1928; *m.* 1932 Fay Sibyl Marie, *o. c.* of Ernest Rechnitzer, 45 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, and Warninglid Grange, Haywards Heath. *Educ.:* Marlborough R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir:* *u.* Hugh John Elphinstone, *b.* 27 Nov. 1876. *Address:* Carmichael House, Thankerton R.S.O., Scotland. *Club:* Marlborough.

ANSTRUTHER-GOUGH-CALTHORPE, Sir FitzRoy Hamilton, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1898, Hon. Rachel Gough-Calthorpe, *e. d.* of 6th Baron Calthorpe; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War on General Staff, 1914-1919; Military Order of Avis, Portugal. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Hamilton, Lieutenant and Adjutant, The Greys, *b.* 28 March 1908. *Address:* Elvetham Hall, Hartley Wintney, Basingstoke. *T.:* Hartley Wintney 10. *T.A.:* Hartley Wintney. *Clubs:* Travellers', Marlborough, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron.
See also Hon. Ian Lawson Johnston.

ANSTRUTHER-GRAY, Lieut.-Colonel William, F.S.A.; J.P., D.L.; Major late Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 6 Sep. 1859; *s.* of Colonel John Anstruther-Thomson of Charleton, Colinsburgh, Fife, and Maria Hamilton Gray of Carntyne, Glasgow, Lanarkshire [adopted name of Gray on succeeding to Carntyne estate, 1904]; *m.* Clayre, C.B.E. 1934, J.P., *d.* of Andrew Tennant, Essenside, Glenelg, South Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 13th Hussars, 1880; served in India and Afghanistan, 1880-81; transferred to Royal Horse Guards, 1885; A.D.C. to the Earl of Kintore, Governor of South Australia, 1889-1891; served in South Africa, 1901-2; commandant of district of Knysna, 1901; Inspector of Concentration Camps, Transvaal, 1902; commanded 3rd Line Group, Scottish Horse, European War; contested (U.) St. Andrews Burghs, 1903; M.P. (U.) St. Andrews Burghs, 1906-10 and 1910-19. *Address:* Kilmany, Fife, Scotland. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Guards', Carlton, Brooks's, Travellers; New, Edinburgh.
See also Baron Strathcden.

ANSTRUTHER-GRAY, William John, M.P. (U.) for North Lanark since 1931; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lt.-Col. D. J. Colville, Under Secretary of State for Scotland since Nov. 1935, and previously to

Secretary of Overseas Trade Department; *b.* 1905; *s.* of Lt.-Col. William Anstruther-Gray, *q.v.*; *m.* 1934, Monica Helen, *o. c.* of late Geoffrey Lambton, 2nd. *s.* of 4th Earl of Durham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. (Honours). Lieut., Coldstream Guards, 1926-30; served with Shanghai Defence Force, 1927-28. *Address:* Kilmany, Fife, Scotland. *T.:* Gauldry 3. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton, Brooks's; New, Edinburgh.

ANTHONY, C. L.; *see* Smith, Dodie.

ANTHONY, Henry Montesquieu, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* Clifton, 1873; *s.* of late J. Montesquieu Anthony; *m.* 1914, Dorothy, 3rd *d.* of Sir Francis Elliot, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Lincoln College, Oxford. Entered the service of the Egyptian Government, 1896; Director General, Egyptian State Domains Administration 1916-32; retired 1932; 2nd Class Order of Medjidieh, 1912; 2nd Class Order of the Nile, 1917; Grand Officer, Order of Ismail, 1933; was for many years Member of Council of Royal Egyptian Agricultural Society, and one of the Egyptian Representatives on the International Cotton Committee. *Recreations:* sailing and motoring. *Address:* Matarieh, nr. Cairo, Egypt. *Club:* Mohammed Aly, Cairo.

ANTHONY, Herbert Douglas, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), F.R.A.S.; Headmaster, Kilburn Grammar School; *b.* 24 June 1892; *s.* of Thomas Michell Anthony; unmarried. *Educ.:* Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith; Queens' College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar and Prizeman, Ryle Reading Prize); King's Coll., London. Loyal North Lancashire Regt. (Asst. and Acting Adjutant); Royal Engineers (Sound-ranging, Western Front); Asst. Tutor, Richmond Coll.; Mathematical Lecturer, Westminster College; Headmaster, Elmfield School, York; Panel of Asst. Examiners in Mathematics, London University; Examiner, L.C.C.; Hon. Local Secretary, Geography Section, British Association, York Meeting, 1932; District Comr., Selby Boy Scouts; District Commissioner, Richmond, Surrey; member of the Royal Society of Teachers and of the Aristotelian Society. *Publications:* Relativity and Religion, an inquiry into the implications of the theory of relativity with respect to religious thought, 1927; Is Christ Final? 1929. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, motoring. *Address:* 8 Westhay Gardens, Temple Sheen, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 1620.

ANTHONY, Irvin, Author; *b.* 5 March 1890; *s.* of Samuel Anthony and Eliza Conquest; *m.* 1918, Eleanor L. Cooper. B.S. and M.A., University of Pennsylvania. *Publications:* Down to the Sea in Ships, 1925; Three Ships in Azure, 1927; Paddle Wheels and Pistols, 1929; Voyagers Unafraid, 1930; Decatur, 1931; Ralegh and His World, 1934; The Saga of the Bounty, 1935; contributor to The Bookman, Saturday Evening Post, The Pictorial Review, Rudder, Fore and Aft, Sea Stories, etc. *Recreations:* swimming, yachting, travel. *Address:* Seaside Park, New Jersey, U.S.A.

ANTHONY, Philip Arnold, C.M.G. 1918; M.Inst.C.E.; Consulting Civil Engineer; *b.* 1878; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School. Engineering Department, Great Western Railway, 1894-1910; General Manager and Chief Engineer, Federated Malay States Railways, 1910-24; services lent by F.M.S. Government to Ministry of Munitions, May 1915-Nov. 1916; appointed Royal Commission Enquiry Working and Management South Australian Railways, 1918; reported on Palestine railways, 1925. *Address:* 20 Avonmore Road, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 2771.

ANTHONY, Major-General Richard William, C.I.E. 1920; M.B., C.M. Ed., F.R.C.S.E.; Indian Medical Service (retired); *b.* Allahabad 18 May 1874; *s.* of Adam Anthony, of the Financial Department, India, and Accountant-General, Punjab; *m.* 1903, N. E. Johnston; one *s.* *Educ.:* Mussoorie School; Edinburgh University. Joined the I.M.S., 1898; medical charge 125th Napier's Rifles, 1900; on service with Ogaden Punitive Force, 1901, in British East Africa (medal with clasp); joined Civil Department of I.M.S. in the Bombay Presidency, 1903, and was Civil Surgeon of various places; served European War, 1915-18; was in medical charge of the Hospital Ship Sicilia and O.C. No. 1 Indian General Hospital, Karachi; Civil Surgeon and Superintendent of the Medical School, Hyderabad, 1919-26; acted as Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals and Surgeon-General in the Government of Bombay, 1925; Surgeon-General, Bombay, 1927; Major-General, 1928; retired, 1929. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

ANTHONY, Maj.-Gen. William Samuel, C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1919; Colonel Comdt. R.A.V.C. since 1934; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1919, Adelaide, *widow* of Lieut. Douglas Cooper, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Director-General, Army Veterinary Services, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Knight's Close, Woolton Hill, Newbury.

ANTIGONISH, Nova Scotia, Bishop of (R.C.), since 1912; **Right Rev. James Morrison,** Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; *b.* St. Andrews, Prince Edward Island, 1861; *s.* of Donald Morrison and Elizabeth Campbell. *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; College of the Propaganda, Rome. Ordained 1889; Curate at St. Dunstan's Cathedral, Charlottetown, 1890; Professor of Philosophy in St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown, 1891; President of the College, 1892-95; Rector of the Cathedral, 1895-1907; Vicar-General of the Diocese, 1904; Pastor of the parish of Vernon River, P.E.I., 1907; Apostolic Administrator of the diocese of Charlottetown, 1911. *Address:* Antigonish, Nova Scotia.

ANTIGUA, Bishop of; *see* West Indies, Archbishop of.

ANTIGUA, Dean of; *see* Hand, Very Rev. G. S.

ANTILL, Maj.-Gen. John Macquarie, C.B. 1900; C.M.G. 1916; J.P.; *b.* 26 Jan. 1866; 2nd *s.* of late John Macquarie Antill of Jarvisfield, Picton, N.S.W., and *g.s.* of late Major Henry Colden Antill of 73rd Regiment (now 2nd Battalion Black Watch); *m.* Agnes Marian, *e. d.* of Thomas Polk Willsallen, Gunnedah, N.S.W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Attached to Imperial troops, India, 1893-94; served chiefly in 2nd Corps M.I., and commanded 1st Contingent New South Wales Mounted Rifles, South Africa (despatches several times, Queen's medal 7 clasps); returned to N.S.W. with contingent, Jan. 1901; returned S.A. March 1901; Bt. Lt.-Col. for services and A.D.C. to the Gov.-Gen. Lord Northcote; Brigade Major, 3rd L.H. Brigade, Australian Expeditionary Force; Egypt and Gallipoli; in control of the last phases of the evacuation of Gallipoli, 18-19 Dec. 1915 (despatches thrice); in command, 3rd A.L.H. Brig., 1915-16; served Gallipoli, May-Dec. 1915 (C.M.G., despatches four times); in command front line of defence, Serapium, Suez Canal, March-July 1916; battles of Katia, Romani (despatches); commanded 2nd Infantry Brigade, A.I.F., France and Belgium, 1916-1917; D.A.Q.M.G., N.S. Wales, 1911; Commandant Schools of Instruction for Staff, 1912-1913; No. 4 District S. Australia, 1918-21; in command of Central Training Depot for Staff and Permanent Forces, 1921-22; retired, 1924.

ANTILL, Mrs. Mary; *see* Sargood, L. M.

ANTOINE, Andre, *b.* Limoges, 31 Jan. 1851; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; was a Clerk in the Paris Gas Co.; founded the Théâtre Libre, 1887; Director of the Odéon, 1906. *Address:* rue de Rivoli, 202, Paris. *T.:* Op. 02-30.

ANTRIM, 13th *Earl of, cr.* 1620; **Randal John Somerled McDonnell;** Viscount Dunluce, 1785; Clerk in the House of Lords 1933-34; *b.* 22nd May 1911; *er. s.* of 12th Earl of Antrim and Margaret, *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. J. G. Talbot; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1934, Angela Christina, *d.* of Sir Mark Sykes, 6th Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Hon. Attaché H.M. Legation, Tehran, 1932; J.P. Co. Antrim. *Heir: s.* Viscount Dunluce, *q.v.* *Address:* 28 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1.; *T.:* Welbeck 9288; Glenarm Castle, Co. Antrim. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Pratt's.

See also Baron Clinton, Sir M. MacGregor, Bt., V. H. Smith.

ANTROBUS, Sir Cosmo Gordon, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1815; J.P., Wilts; barrister; *b.* 22 Oct. 1859; *s.* of 3rd Bart. and Marianne, *d.* of Sir G. Dashwood, 4th Bart.; *S.* brother, 1915. Owns about 550 acres. *Heir: cousin,* Capt. Philip Humphrey Antrobus, *q.v.* *Address:* Amesbury Abbey, Amesbury, Salisbury. *T.:* Amesbury 279. *T.A.:* Amesbury. *Club:* Travellers'.

ANTROBUS, Edward Gream, C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 14 Nov. 1860; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. George Antrobus, M.A., Vicar of Beighton, Derbyshire; *m.* 1892, Agnes Minnie, *e. d.* of late James Edward Pollock, M.D., F.R.C.P., 52 Upper Brook Street, W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered the Office of the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1879; Asst. Accountant, 1893; Chief Accountant and Chief Clerk, Office of the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1902-20; retd., 1920. *Address:* Warmington, Banbury.

ANTROBUS, Captain Philip Humphrey, M.C.; late Irish Guards; *cousin and heir-pres.* to Sir Cosmo Gordon Antrobus, Bt.; *b.* 22 July 1876; *s.* of late R. C. Antrobus; *m.* 1919, Olive, *d.* of late Louis Dillon FitzGibbon. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* The Grange, Hutton, Brentwood, Essex. *T.:* Brentwood 452.

ANTROBUS, Sir Reginald (Laurence), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1898; *b.* St. John's, Withyham, Sussex, 5 Sep. 1853; *e. s.* of Rev. George Antrobus and Henrietta, *d.* of Rev. Robert Gream; *m.* 1st, 1880, Selina Jane (*d.* 1890), *d.* of Rev. A. Leighton Irwin; two *d.*; 2nd, 1894, Dame Edith Marion, D.B.E., *cr.* 1927, *for services in connection with the* Overseas Nursing Association, *d.* of John Park Robinson of Liverpool; *two s. two d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford (Scholar, 1872); 1st class Moderations, Classics, 1874; 2nd class Final Classical School, 1876; B.A. 1876. Appointed, after an open competitive exam., to be a clerk in the Colonial Office, 1877. Assistant private secretary to Earl of Kimberley, 1880-82; private secretary to 15th Earl of Derby, 1882-85; to Col. Rt. Hon. F. A. Stanley, M.P. (afterwards 16th Earl of Derby), 1885-86; to Earl Granville, 1886; acted as Governor of St. Helena, 1889-90; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1898-1909; Senior Crown Agent for the Colonies, 1909-18. Created C.B. for services in connection with the negotiations with France relating to West Africa; Member of National Assembly of Church of England, 1920-25, and of Central Board of Finance since 1925; Gentleman Usher of the Blue Rod in the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1920-35. *Address:* 19 Cranley Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3857.

ANWYL, Rev. John Bodvan; *b.* Chester, 1875; 4th *s.* of John and Elen Anwyl; *b.* of late Sir Edward Anwyl. Minister of Elim Welsh Congregational Church, Carmarthen, 1899-1901; Superintendent of the Glamorgan Mission to the Deaf and Dumb, 1904-19; Cataloguer at the National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1919-21; Dictionary Secretary to the Board of Celtic Studies of the Univ. of Wales, 1921-35; winner of prize offered by Mr. William George for best rendering of National Insurance Act terms into Welsh. *Publications:* Spurrell's *Welsh-English Dictionary, editions 1914,* 1915, 1918, 1920, 1925, 1930, 1934; Spurrell's English-Welsh Dictionary, editions 1916, 1922, 1926, 1932; Spurrell's Pocket Dictionary, Welsh-English and English-Welsh, 1919, 1929, 1930; Y Pulpud Bach, 1924; Y Bardd Cwsg (rev. edn.), 1927; Drych y Prif Oesoedd (rev. edn.), 1932; Englynion, 1933; Fy Hanes i fy Hunan, 1933; Yr Arian Mawr, 1934; has translated about a dozen volumes into Welsh; has written numerous articles, stories, essays, and poems, chiefly in Welsh. *Recreations:* farming, gardening, etc. *Address:* Bryn Bodfan, Llangwnadl, Edern, Caernarvonshire.

AOTEAROA, Bishop of, since 1928; **Rt. Rev. Frederick Augustus Bennett;** Suffragan to Bishop of Waiapu; *b.* Ohinemutu, N.Z., 1872. *Educ.:* Ohinemutu; St. Stephen's College, Auckland; Nelson College, N.Z.; Bishopdale Theological College. Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1897; Missionary to Maoris in Southern Taranaki, 1899-1905; at Rotorua, 1905-17; Assistant Superintendent to Maori Mission, Hawkes Bay, 1917-28. *Address:* Kohupatiki, Clive, New Zealand.

AP ELLIS, Group Capt. Augustine, C.B.E. 1925; R.A.F.; commanding No. 6 Flying Training School since 1935; *b.* Westerdale, 1886; *s.* of Rev. John Rathbone Ellis, Westerdale, Yorks; *m.* 1910, Mary Catherine, *d.* of Capt. James White. *Educ.:* Worksop College. Commissioned in the London Irish, 1909; attached to the R.F.C. from the Royal Engineers, 1915; served in France, 1915-1916; on the Air Board, Directorates of Training and Demobilisation, 1917-19; permanent commission R.A.F. as Squadron Leader, 1919; Headquarters Inland Area, 1919-22; in command No. 208 Squadron, 1922-23; Headquarters Iraq Command, 1924-26; Headquarters Air Defence of Great Britain, 1926-29; Directorate of Staff Duties, Air Ministry, 1929-31; in command No. 5 Flying Training School, 1931-1932; No. 4 Flying Training School, Egypt, 1932-35; mentioned for War Service, 1918; Group Capt. 1931. *Address:* No. 6 Flying Training School, Netheravon. *Club:* Roy. Air Force.

APLIN, Harold D'Auvergne, C.M.G. 1930; *b.* 1879; *s.* of the late Capt. P. H. P. Aplin, the Buffs; *m.* 1931, Marion Sylvester Bostock. *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho. Appointed to Secretariat, Nyasaland, 1901; Provincial Commissioner, 1921; Senior Provincial Commissioner, 1928; Secretary for Native Affairs, 1931; retired 1933.

APLIN, Colonel Stephen Lushington, C.S.I. 1916; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 17 Oct. 1863; *s.* of late Vice-Admiral E. d'O. d'A. Aplin; *m.* 1890, Emily Mabel (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Rev. J. L. Wyatt, M.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford. First commission, Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1883; joined Indian Staff Corps, 1887; transferred to civil employ as Assistant Commissioner Burma Commission, 1891; promoted subsequently to Deputy Commissioner and Commissioner; Commissioner, Mandalay Division, 1912-19; Additional Member of the Imperial Legislative Council, India, 1916-19; officiating Financial Commissioner, Burma, Feb.-Sep. 1919, and member Provincial Legislative Council, Burma; retired, 1920; Burma medal, 1888; clasp, Chin-Lushai, 1889-90; Durbar medal. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Pall Mall, S.W.1.

See also Lieut.-Col. H. M. Alexander, Col. E. R. C. Wyatt.

APPERLEY (George Owen) Wynne, R.I. 1913; figure and landscape painter; *b.*

Ventnor, 17 June 1884; *s.* of William Wynne Apperley, who was *g.s.* of C. J. Apperley, the author, known as Nimrod, and Margaret Tremenheere. *Educ.:* Uppingham. Studied art under Herkomer; first exhibited at Royal Academy, 1905, A February Landscape, in oil; exhibitions of water-colours in London, Venice, 1906; Venice and Holland, 1908; Venice and Italian Lakes, 1910; Venice and England, 1912; The Riviera, 1913; The Ruins of Rome, 1914; Spain, etc., 1915; exhibited also at Paris Salon, Venice International, Madrid, etc.; one-man exhibitions abroad—Madrid, 1919, Buenos Ayres, 1924; Madrid, 1928; in the last named exhibition his picture Melancolia was bought by the Spanish Government, and is now in the Modern Art Gallery, Madrid; represented at Victoria and Albert Museum by two pictures. *Publications:* Series of Chapters on Water Colour painting published in Drawing 1914-15; articles in The Studio and in daily press. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* c/o British Post Office, Tangier, Morocco.

APPERSON, George Latimer, I.S.O. 1903; editor of The Antiquary, 1899-1915; *b.* 1857; *widower.* *Publications:* An Idler's Calendar, 1901; Bygone London Life, 1903; Gleanings after Time; Chapters in Social and Domestic History, 1907; The Social History of Smoking, 1915; A Historical Dictionary of English Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases, 1929; A Jane Austen Dictionary, 1932; and many newspaper and magazine articles. *Address:* Bibury, Packhorse Road, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *Club:* National Liberal.

APPLEBY, Sir Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1923; J.P.; Head of firm of Appleby & Lisle, solicitors; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1897, May Crandon, *o. d.* of Edward Ormas, of The Elms, Norwich; one *s.* one *d.* Chairman of the Conservative Party for the County of Northumberland. *Address:* Walbottle Hall, Walbottle, Northumberland. *T.:* Lemington 54.

APPLETON, Professor Arthur Beeny, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.Z.S.; Professor of Anatomy, St. Thomas's Hospital, University of London; *s.* of Arthur John Appleton and Emily Amelia Beeny; *m.* 1918, Eva Gertrude *d.* of Edward George Plewman and Martha Booth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Downing College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Scholar). Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, Cambridge University, 1920; University Lecturer, Cambridge, 1926; Horton Smith M.D. Prize, Cambridge, 1922; Symington Prize Anatomical Research, 1923; Lieutenant and Captain R.A.M.C., 1914-1919; Examiner in Universities of London and Manchester; late Examiner in Universities of Liverpool and Cambridge; Member Assoc. des Anatomistes; Fellow of Downing College, Cambridge, 1930. *Publications:* Guide to Vertebrate Dissection for Students of Anatomy; papers on anatomy, morphology and embryology in the Journal of Anatomy, C. R. Assoc. des Anat., Lancet, etc. *Recreations:* music, walking. *Address:* St. Thomas's Hospital, S.E.1. *T.:* Waterloo 6033; Downing College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3826.

APPLETON, Edward Victor, M.A., D.Sc., Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen), F.R.S. 1927; Jacksonian Professor of Natural Philosophy, Cambridge University, since 1936; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; *b.* 6 Sep. 1892; *s.* of Peter Appleton, Bradford, Yorks; *m.* Jessie, *d.* of late Rev. J. Longson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hanson School, Bradford; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Exhibitioner); Natural Science Tripos, Parts I. and II. (Physics), 1913 and 1914; Wiltshire Prizeman, 1913; Hutchinson Research Student, 1914. Served European War, 1914-18, West Riding Regt. and Capt. R.E.; Assistant Demonstrator in Experimental Physics, Cavendish Laboratory, 1920; sub-lector, Trinity College, 1922; Wheatstone Professor of Physics, University of London, 1924-36; member of Radio Research Board and Chairman of British National Committee for Radio-telegraphy; Morris Liebmann Memorial Prizeman (1929) and Vice-President (1932) American Inst. Radio. Eng.; Hughes Medallist of Royal Society, 1933; President International Scientific Radio Union. *Publications:* [illegible] pers on electricity and the [illegible] f wireless telegraphy. *Add*[illegible] Road, Cambridge; Cavendish Laboratories, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

APPLETON, Prof. Henry William, M.A.; Emeritus Professor of Ancient History, Univ. of Sheffield; *b.* 1865; *s.* of T. Appleton, Bradford; *m.* 2nd *d.* of Robt. Hadfield, Sheffield. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; University College, Oxford. 1st Classical Mods. 1885; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1887; 1st Class Mod. History, 1888. *Recreation:* golfing. *Address:* Fairfield, Sheffield. *T.:* B'hill, Sheffield, 62051.

APPLETON, William Archibald; C.B.E. 1917; J.P. (Herts); Secretary of General Federation of Trade Unions since 1907; British correspondent to the International Federation of Trade Unions; Fellow of Royal Statistical Society; Fellow of Chartered Insurance Institute; *b.* Notts, 31 Dec. 1859. *Educ.:* Trinity Day School and St. Luke's Evening School, Notts. Earlier years variously occupied amongst lace and hosiery machinery; lace maker until 1896; Secretary of Lace Makers' Trade Union, 1896-1907; Member of School Board Education Committee and City Council, Nottingham, 1898-1907; Member of Advisory Committee on National Insurance; Departmental Committee on Approved Society Finance and Administration; Departmental Committee on Juvenile Education in relation to Employment after the War; silver medallist Royal Society of Arts. *Publications:* What We Want and Where We Are, 1921; Trade Unionism, 1924; Trade Unions: Their Past, Present and Future, 1925; Unemployment, 1923; books, pamphlets and articles on Industrial Economic subjects and on the Trade Union attitude towards the War and the Army. *Recreations:* floriculture, music. *Address:* Prospect House, Ashwell, nr. Baldock, Herts; Central House, Upper Woburn Place, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Wellwisher, Kincross, London. *T.:* Euston 2578-9.

APPLEYARD, Kenelm Charles, J.P.; Managing Director, The Birtley Co. Ltd. and associated companies abroad since 1928; Managing Director, The Koppers Coke Oven Co. Ltd.; Director, John Bowes and Partners Ltd.; Chairman, North Eastern Trading Estates, Ltd.; *b.* 25 March 1894; *s.* of Charles Wormald and Ada Leonora Clare Appleyard; *m.* 1920, Monica Mary, *d.* of Professor Henry Louis, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Pauls School; privately. Entered works of C. A. Parsons and Co. Ltd., 1912; later with Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth and Co. Ltd., as a Production Manager; General Manager of the Birtley Iron Co., 1919; President of the Birtley Co. of Western Europe and other associated companies on the continent; Chairman of the N.E. Coast Engineering Employers Association since 1929; Member of the Management Board, Engineering and Allied Employers National Federation since 1929; Chairman of the Central Conference; Member of Council N.E. Inst. of Mining Engineers; Member of the Iron and Steel Institute, the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers and other societies; Member of the Durham County Council, 1922-25; Chairman of Highways and Works Committee, 1922-25; Vice-Chairman Durham County Unionist Asso-

ciation, 1923-30; Vice-Chairman Durham Municipal and County Federation; Member of Council N.E. Coast Development Board; Military Member of Durham Territorial and Air Force Association; Military Member of Northumberland Territorial Association; Lt.-Col. Royal Engineers (T.A.) and C.R.E. 50th (Northumbrian) Division since 1931; Brevet Col. 1935. *Publications:* Miners, Owners and Mysteries, 1936; numerous technical papers before institutions in this country and the United States on coal preparation and other subjects relating to mechanical problems in mining. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, travel. *Address:* Birtley Springs House, Birtley. Co. Durham. *T.A.:* Birtley, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Birtley 110. *Clubs:* Union, Newcastle-on-Tyne; County, Durham.

APPLEYARD, Rollo, O.B.E.; M.Inst. C.E., M.Inst.E.E.; J.P.; Consulting Engineer; *b.* 1 Jan. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Septimus Appleyard; *m.* 1901, Mabel Laming, *d.* of late Worthington Evans; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich (old college); privately. Medal of Science and Art Dept., 1888; Telford Premium, Inst. C.E. 1903 and 1920; Royal Indian Engineering College Staff, 1885-92; technical adviser and writer on The Times, 1905-14; served in R.N.V.R. 1914-20; lent to Air Service to advise on aeronautical instruments, Feb. 1917; appointed to War Staff for Convoy Section, Sep. 1917; founded and directed the Technical History Section of the Admiralty, 1918; edited Convoy Instructions; invented the Conductometer for the measurement of electrical conductivity, and various aeronautical and other instruments; research work on dielectrics, alloys, thermometry, and surface-tension; discovered and tabulated the length-function for the solution of catenary problems. *Publications:* The Conductometer and Electrical Conductivity; Measurement of Air-Speed; Height Measurements by Barometer and Thermometer; The Elements of Convoy Defence in Submarine Warfare; Pioneers of Electrical Communication; A Tribute to Michael Faraday; Charles Parsons—his Life and Work; contributions to the Fortnightly Review and The Times on naval and other subjects, and numerous papers in the proceedings of the Physical Society. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 79 St. Mary's Mansions, Paddington, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0642. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Roehampton.

APPLIN, Capt. Arthur G. T., novelist and dramatic author; (Hon.) Captain Royal Air Force; *y. s.* of Capt. V. J. Applin (late H.M. Legation, Japan, and R.M.T. at Chelstone Manor, Torquay) and Agnes S. I. Ferriera of Chudleigh, Devonshire; *m.* 1900, Edyth Olive, actress; no c. *Educ.:* Torquay Public College, Newton Abbot. Read for the law, but at the age of twenty-two went on the stage, working under Ben Greet; afterwards played with George Alexander in John Chilcott, M.P., and The Man of the Moment; with Charles Wyndham in Cyrano and Cyril Maude in the Black Tulip at Wyndham's and the Haymarket Theatre; with Fred Terry and Julia Neilson in Sweet Nell of Old Drury, etc.; produced Hauptmann's Hannele Scala Theatre for the Playactors' Society, and several other plays; in 1913 wrote the comedy Rags, produced by Louis Calvert at Court Theatre, The Masked Girl; and L'Amour et Le Mort, Ballet, Winter Garden Theatre, 1921; in the war served in Royal Naval Air Service and Royal Flying Corps, and was the first aeronaut to do night flights in free balloons over England (Zeppelin raids); served with Fleet and in Egypt, 1915-1916; was among the first hundred aeronauts to be granted the R.A. Club and F.A.I. Certificate. *Publications:* A Life of Admiral Jellicoe; The Chorus Girl; The Butcher of Bruton Street; Le Collier de Perles; Stories of the Russian Ballet; The Stage Door; Children of the Gutter; Shop Girls; The Whirlpool; Rags; Desire of The Desert; The Actress: London Love, 1927; The Fearless Lovers, 1928; Luxury Unlimited; Piccadilly, 1929; The Death Mask, 1931; The Black Nail, 1932; The Chosen Angel, 1933; Cold Cream, 1935; Picked Up; Sweeter than Honey, 1936; produced Reading Historical Pageant, 1920, and wrote and produced Torquay Historical Pageant, 1924; Brighton Pageant, 1925. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 18 Addison Avenue, W.11. *T.:* Park 3750.

APPLIN, Lt.-Col. Reginald Vincent Kempenfeldt, D.S.O. 1902, O.B.E.; *b.* 11 April 1869; *e. s.* of late Capt. V. J. Applin, late R.M.T.; *m.* 1st, 1902, Beatrice Caroline Buchan *née* Bather (*d.* 1933), of Wroxeter, Salop; 2nd, 1935, Daisy B. Rogers, *née* Fifield. *Educ.:* Newton College; and Sherborne. Entered British North Borneo Service as cadet, 1889; served through Syed and Mat Salleh Rebellions, 1895-97 (medal and clasp); served through South African War, 1899-1901; District Commissioner, Bloemfontein (medal, four clasps, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Battles Messines and Passchendaele, 1917 (despatches twice, Brevet Lt.-Col., O.B.E.); commanded 14th King's Hussars, 1919-22; M.P. (C.) Enfield Division, 1924-29 and 1931-35 *Publication:* Machine-gun Tactics. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Allendale, Nottingham Road, Natal, S. Africa. *Club:* United Service.

APPS, Engineer-Captain William Richard, M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 16 April 1862; *s.* of late Charles Apps, Chichester; *m.* 1885, Florence (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late T. Lidiard, Bath; two *d.* Assistant Engineer, 1883; Chief Engineer, 1895; Staff Engineer, 1899; Engineer Commander, 1899; Engineer Captain; retired, 1912; served West Coast Africa, 1894; South African War, 1899-1900 (medal); West Coast of Africa, 1901; Cape Colony, 1902; Eng. Comdr. H.M.S. Renown, visit of Prince and Princess of Wales to India, 1905-06 (M.V.O.); Chief Engineer H.M. Naval Yard, Cape of Good Hope, 1908-11; Coronation Medal, 1911; served European War, 1916-17 (medal); Member of Institution of Naval Architects. *Recreations:* archæology, horticulture. *Address:* Branksome, Chandler's Ford, Hants.

See also Commander Sir Cuthbert P. Blake, Bt.

AP RHYS PRYCE, Gen. Sir Henry Edward, K.C.B., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army; A.D.C. General to the King since 1936; Master General of the Ordnance, India, since 1934; *b.* 30 Nov. 1874; *e. s* of late Lieut.-Col. D. D. Pryce, Indian Army, of Penns Rocks, Withyham, Sussex; *m.* Alice Louisa, *d.* of R. F. H. Pughe; two *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1895; Captain, 1902; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1919; Major-Gen. 1925; Lt.-Gen., 1931; General, 1936; served Thibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt.-Col., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre Belge); Commandant, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1920-1924; Director Supplies and Transport, A.H.Q., India, 1925-29; G.O.C. Presidency and Assam District, 1929-30; Deccan District, 1930-32. *Address:* Army Headquarters, India.

APSLEY, Lord, Allen Algernon Bathurst, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; T.D.; M.P. (N.C.) Bristol Central since 1931; Parliamentary Private Secretary, Ministry for Co-ordination of Defence, since 1936; Bt. Major Royal Gloucestershire Hussar Yeomanry; President United Kingdom Pilots' Association since 1925; *e. s.* of 7th Earl Bathurst, *q.v.*; *b.* 3 Aug. 1895; *m.* 1924, Viola (author with Lady Diana Shedden of To Whom the Goddess, 1932), *er. d.* of late Capt. Bertram Meeking, 10th Hussars, and late Mrs. Herbert Johnson, M.B.E., of Marsh Court, Stockbridge, Hants; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, 1915-19 (D.S.O., M.C.); M.P. (U.)

Southampton, 1922-29; was Parliamentary Private Sec. (unpaid) to Parliamentary Sec. Overseas Trade Dept., *Board of Trade*, Dec. 1922-Jan. 1924; a Unionist; Parliamentary Private Sec. to Minister of Transport, Nov. 1925; J.P., County of Gloucester; late Director, Morning Post. *Publication:* (with Lady Apsley) *The Amateur Settlers*, 1926. *Address:* 18 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1.; *T.:* Victoria 0845; Petty France, Badminton, Glos. *Club:* Bath.

APTHORP, Major Shirley East, D.S.O. 1916; late 96th Berar Infantry, Indian Army; *b.* 2 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Col. F. E. Apthorp, late R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, and *g.s.* of late Maj.-Gen. East Apthorp, C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1916, Molly Joyce, *d.* of Frede [illegible] 1923, Do [illegible] *Educ.:* P [illegible] 3rd Batt. R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1899; served with Imperial Yeomanry South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); gazetted R. Irish Regt., 1903; transferred to Indian Army, 1905; served with 4th King's African Rifles, Uganda, 1910-13; Persian Gulf, 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O.); N.W. Frontier, India, 1919; retired, 1926. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W. *Club:* Sports.

ARAMAYO, Carlos Victor, Bolivian Minister (Plenipotentiary) to Great Britain since 1926; *s.* of Don F. Avelino Aramayo, Minister to Great Britain, 1899-1906, and to France, 1920-25, and Elena Zeballos; *m.* 1918, Marie Renée Tuckerman. *Educ.:* Beaumont; Exeter College, Oxford. Third Secretary of Embassy to Argentine on Special Mission, 1916; Deputy to National Congress, 1916; Secretary to Committee of Foreign Affairs of Chamber of Deputies, 1916-20; sent to Washington on Special Mission, 1920; Delegate to League of Nations, 1921. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, golf, squash rackets. *Address:* 17 Grosvenor Street, W.1; 16 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6227; Sloane 6681. *Clubs:* Bath; Automobile, Paris; Jockey, Buenos Aires.

ARBER, Agnes (Mrs. E. A. Newell Arber), M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S.; sometime Fellow of Newnham Coll., Cambridge, and Keddey Fletcher-Warr student of University of London; *e. d.* of late H. R. Robertson; *m.* 1909, Dr. E. A. Newell Arber (*d.* 1918); one *d.* *Educ.:* North London Collegiate School; Univ. College, London; Newnham College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Herbals, 1912; Water Plants, 1920; Monocotyledons, 1925; The Gramineae: a Study of Cereal, Bamboo, and Grass, 1934; author or joint author of about sixty botanical memoirs in Annals of Botany and other scientific journals. *Address:* 52 Huntingdon Road, Cambridge.

ARBUTHNOT, Brigadier Alexander George, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1914; late R.F.A.; District Commandant Kenya Defence Force; *b.* 30 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late General Sir Charles Arbuthnot, G.C.B., Colonel Commandant, R.A.; *m.* 1905, Olive Mary Hay, *d.* of Col. W. H. Burton, R.E. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Adjutant, 1904-7; Major, 1910; Colonel, 1920; Col. Commandant, 1924; commanding R.A., 1st Div., 1924-28; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, severely wounded Ypres, 1917; Order of Karageorge, 1916; D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Aberdare Farm, Thomson Falls, Kenya Colony; Gothelney Hall, Bridgwater, Somerset.

ARBUTHNOT, Clifford William Ernest, C.I.E. 1930; Indian Service of Engineers; Executive Engineer, Presidency Division, Bombay; *b.* 13 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late William H. Arbuthnot, Belfast; *m.* 1921, Josephine Turton (d. 1922). *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast, B.A., B.E. Entered Indian Service of Engineers, 1908. *Address:* Byculla Club, Bombay, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

ARBUTHNOT, Brig.-Gen. Sir Dalrymple, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1823; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1 Apr. 1867; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Alice Margaret, *d.* of Rev. M. C. Tompson, Vicar of Alderminster; *S. b.* 1916; *m.* 1918, Alice Maude, *d.* of Hugh Arbuthnot; two *s.* Entered Army, 1886; Capt., 1896; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1913; Staff Officer, S. Africa, 1900; Assistant Staff Officer for Colonial Forces, 1902; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); temp. Brig.-Gen. 1915; retired pay, 1920. *Heir:* *s.* Robert Dalrymple, *b.* 4 July 1919. *Address:* Nash Court, Ludlow, Salop. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ARBUTHNOT, Capt. Ernest Kennaway; D.S.O. 1917; Chief Constable, Oxfordshire, since 1921; *b.* 3 Sep. 1876; 2nd *s.* of Major A. E. Arbuthnot, Madras Cavalry; *m.* 1st, Evie Greene (*d.* 1917); 2nd, Gladys, 2nd *d.* of W. B. Mann, of Downe, Broadhempston, S.Devon; two *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; joined Royal Navy as Cadet, 1890; awarded Bronze Medal Royal Humane Society, 1897; Lieut. 1898; retired, 1911; joined Devon Constabulary, 1914; rejoined Navy, 1914; took part in Battle of Heligoland (despatches); air-raid on Cuxhaven, Battle of the Dogger Bank, operations in North Sea (despatches, Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); Capture of Bagdad (despatches, D.S.O.); Commodore of Convoys, 1918-19. *Recreations:* all outdoor sports. *Address:* County Constabulary, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3105. *Club:* Oxford and County, Oxford.

ARBUTHNOT, Captain Geoffrey Schomberg, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; commanding H.M.S. Valiant since 1935; *e. s.* of late Admiral C. Arbuthnot and late Emily Caroline, *d.* of Rear-Adm. C. F. Schomberg; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1913, Jessie Marguerite, *d.* of late William Henderson of Berkeley House, Frome; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War (D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour); Naval Member of the Ordnance Committee at Woolwich, 1927-29; commanding cruiser Suffolk, 1929-31; Deputy Director of Training, 1932-33; Director of Training and Staff Duties, Admiralty, 1933-34; commanded destroyer flotillas, Home Fleet, 1934-35. *Address:* Manor Farm, Sarisbury Green, Hants.

ARBUTHNOT, Major John Bernard, M.V.O. 1902; Scots Guards; Knight of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of late Col. George Arbuthnot of Norton Court, Gloucester; *m.* 1903, Olive, *o. d.* of late Sir Henry A. Blake, G.C.M.G; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1896; served South Africa, 1900; A.D.C. and Private Secretary to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Hongkong, 1902-3; A.D.C. to the Governor of Ceylon, 1907; retired, 1913; rejoined Scots Guards, 1914; appointed Brigade-Major Brigade of Guards, 1914; A.D.C. to Gen. Sir A. J. Murray, 1916; acting Military Secretary, E.E.F., 1917 (despatches); employed special Intelligence Department, War Office; Mission to Rome; British Mission to United States, 1918 (despatches); owns about 1000 acres of land in Cumberland; assistant editor Daily Express, 1919. *Publications:* (pen name Sassenach) Arms and the Irishman; Hands across the Sea; The Bunny Book; Irish Sketches. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, painting. *Address:* Myrtle Grove, Youghal, Co. Cork; Dormansteads, Cumberland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak; Royal Cork Yacht; Cork County.

ARBUTHNOT-LESLIE of Warthill, William; landed proprietor; *b.* 1878; *s.* of George Arbuthnot (Royal Scots Greys) and Mary Rose Leslie, *heiress of Warthill*; *m.* 1921, Maria de la Luz, *e. d.* of Don Guillermo de Landa y Escandon, Governor of Mexico City during presidency of General Diaz; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served with Gordon Highlanders,

South African War (Queen's medal with three clasps); transferred to Scots Guards; A.D.C. to Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Hong Kong, 1904-6; invalided from Army, 1912. *Address:* Warthill, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* Carlton.

ARBUTHNOTT, family name of **Viscount Arbuthnott.**

ARBUTHNOTT, 14th Viscount, *cr.* 1641; **John Ogilvy Arbuthnott;** Lord-Lieutenant of Kincardineshire; President County of Kincardine Territorial Association; Convener Kincardineshire County Council; *b.* 15 Sep. 1882; *s.* of 13th Viscount and Emma Marion Hall (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Rev. J. H. Parlby; *m.* 1914, Dorothy, *d.* of Adm. Charles L. Oxley, The Hall, Ripon; *S.* father, 1920. *Heir: cousin,* Capt. Robert Keith Arbuthnott, M.C., Black Watch [*b.* 21 Aug. 1897; *m.* Ursula, 3rd *d.* of late Sir William Collingwood]. *Address:* Arbuthnott House, Fordoun, Kincardineshire.

ARCHAMBAULT, Lt.-Col. J. P., D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Dept. National Defence; *b.* 1890; *m.* Jeanne Boulet; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mount St. Louis College and Normal School, Montreal. Served European War, 1914-1919 (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* Dept. National Defence, Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

ARCHBOLD, William Arthur Jobson, M.A., LL.B.; *b.* 5 May 1865; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Jobson, late of Darlington; *nephew* of late J. A. P. Archbold; *m.* Alphonsine Louise Douilly (*d.* 1936). *Educ.:* Taunton; Peterhouse, Cambridge (scholar and prizeman); 1st Class Law Tripos; Whewell Scholar and Prince Consort Prizeman in the University of Cambridge; Examiner in the Historical Tripos; Secretary of the Board of India Civil Service Studies; Secretary of the Appointments Association; Assistant Secretary of the Local Examinations and Lectures Syndicate in the University; Acting Superintendent of the Rand Schools; Principal of the Mohammedan Anglo-Oriental College, Aligarh, and Government College, Dacca; Principal of Muir Central College, Allahabad, 1918-20. *Publication:* The Romantic Movement in English Literature, 1921; Recent Essays, 1923; Outlines of Indian Constitutional History, 1926; Twentieth Century Essays, 1927; Bengal Haggis, 1928. *Address:* Selwyn Croft, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4772.

ARCHDALE, Colonel Arthur Somerville, D.S.O. 1917; Commander R.A., 42nd (East Lancs.) Division T.A. since 1935; *b.* 8 Sep. 1882; *s.* of late F. Archdale, Baldock, Herts; *m.* 1907, Mildred Barbara Funnell. *Educ.:* Repton. Entered R.A., 1901; Capt. 1914; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1931; Col. 1935; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); commanded 9th Field Brigade R.A., Bulford, 1931-35. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ARCHDALE, Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Mervyn, P.C. Ireland, 1920; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1928; J.P., D.L.; Hon. LL.D. Queen's University, Belfast, 1926; Minister of Agriculture and Commerce, Northern Ireland, 1921-25, of Agriculture 1925-33; M.P. (C.) North Fermanagh, 1898-1903 and 1916-21, Fermanagh and Tyrone, Northern Ireland, 1921-29, Enniskillen Division since 1929; engaged in farming; Chairman Standing Committee Ulster Council; Commodore Enniskillen Yacht Club; President Enniskillen Golf Club; *b* 26 Jan. 1853; *m.* 1880, Alicia Bland (*d.*1924), *y. d.* of late Quintin Fleming, of Chapelville, Liverpool; four *s.* (and one killed in war) one *d.* *Educ.:* Naval School, Portsmouth. Entered Royal Navy, 1866, Lieutenant, 1875; retired, 1880; served China Station in Juno; Mediterranean Station in Invincible and Helicon; Sultan when commanded by late Duke of Edinburgh; Cape and West Coast of Africa in Dwarf; High Sheriff, Co. Fermanagh, 1884. *Heir: s.* Vice-Adm. N. E. Archdale, *q.v.* *Address:* Riversdale, Ballinamallard, Co. Fermanagh. *T.:* Ballinamallard 2. *Clubs:* Ulster, Belfast; Fermanagh County.

See also P. M. Tottenham.

ARCHDALE, Rev. Canon Eyre William Preston; Vicar of Stockland-Bristol since 1922; *b.* 26 Feb. 1871; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. M. Archdall, Bishop of Killaloe, and Henrietta, *d.* of Eyre W. Preston, Clontarf; *m.* Edith Gladys Jeannette, *d.* of late R. de Ros Rose, of Ardhu and Aghabeg, Co. Limerick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Curate of Magherafelt, 1894-96; Shankhill, Lurgan, 1896; Ballywillan, Portrush, 1896-1900; Chaplain, Loretto School, 1900-1; Curate of St. Mary's Cathedral, Limerick, 1901-5; Precentor, 1905-8; Rector of Killaloe, 1908; Canon of Killaloe, 1908; Chaplain to Bishop of Killaloe. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, croquet, motoring, shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Vicarage, Stockland-Bristol, near Bridgwater. *Club:* Bridgwater.

ARCHDALE, Helen Alexander; journalist; *b.* 1876; *d.* of late Alexander Russel of the Scotsman and Helen De Lacy Evans; *widow* of Theodore Montgomery Archdale, D.S.O., Lt.-Col. Royal Artillery; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Leonards School, St. Andrews; St. Andrews University. Vice-Chairman, Equal Rights International; International Sec. of Six Point Group; Member of Women's Social and Political Union; twice imprisoned during militant suffrage movement; worked on Britannia, organ of W.S.P.U.; started training farm for women agricultural workers, Sep. 1914; clerical work at H.Q., Q.M.A.A.C., 1917-1918; transferred to Women's Dept. Ministry of National Service, 1918; Secretary Ministry of Health Watching Council; Hon. Secretary Women's Political and Industrial League; Editorial Director Time and Tide Publishing Co. since 1920; Editor, 1921-26. *Address:* Straws, Crouch, Sevenoaks.

ARCHDALE, Vice-Adm. Nicholas Edward, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 11 June 1881; *e. s.* of Right Hon. Sir Edward M. Archdale, Bart., *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Gerda, 2nd *d.* of late F. C. Sievers, Copenhagen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Gosport; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1897; Sub-Lieut. 1900; obtained 4 first-class certificates; Lieut. 1902; joined Submarine Service, 1902; qualified in Torpedo, 1904; Staff of H.M.S. Vernon, 1905; employed with minelayers and destroyers till 1908, when rejoined Submarine Service; Commander, 1913, when in command of China S.M. Flotilla; employed with submarines during European War; Captain 1918; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1929; Rear-Adm., 1929; retired list, 1930; General Inspector under Ministry of Home Affairs, Northern Ireland, 1931; Vice-Adm., retired list, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting and all games. *Address:* Tareen House, Old Cavehill Road, Belfast. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

ARCHDALL, Rev. Henry Kingsley, M.A., Th. Soc.; Chaplain, Wellington College, Berks, since 1935; *b.* Balmain, Sydney, 1886; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Mervyn Archdall, M.A., Sydney; *m.* Laura Madden; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Sydney University (First Class honours in philosophy and classics, Woolley Travelling Scholarship); Trinity College, Cambridge (First Class, philosophy of religion Tripos); Fellow and Lect. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1912-1915; *Dean,* 1915; Dean of Newcastle, N.S.W., 1915-19; [illegible] Armidale School, N.S.W., 1919-26; [illegible] and, N.Z., 19[illegible] Instruction, 1933. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening. *Address:* Edgebarrow Lodge, Wellington College, Crowthorne, Berks.

ARCHER, Lt.-Col. Charles, C.S.I. 1911; C.I.E. 1906; *b.* Perth, Scotland, 18 Aug. 1861; *s.* of Thomas Archer, C.M.G., late Agent-General for Queensland; *m.* 1900, Alice (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Henry G. Hayes of Washington, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Rockhampton Grammar School; Edinburgh Institution. Lieut. 2nd Batt. Dorsetshire Regt. 1882; joined Indian Staff Corps, 1885, and appointed to 2nd Punjab Infantry; entered Political Department as Assistant to Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan, 1887; Assistant Secretary in Foreign Department, Government of India, 1891; Political Agent in Zhob, 1894-98; Thal Chotiali, 1899-1900; Malakand, 1901-2; Officiating Revenue Commissioner in Baluchistan and Political Agent, Quetta-Pishin, 1904-8; Revenue Commissioner, 1909; Officiating Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan, 1911 and 1914; Revenue Commissioner in Baluchistan, 1911-16; retired, 1916; G.S.O. 3, 1916-19. *Publications:* William Archer: Life, Work, and Friendships, 1931; translation of Ibsen's Peer Gynt, Lady Inger of Ostraat, Rosmersholm (with brother William Archer), of Mantzius History of Theatrical Art, vol. vi., etc. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

ARCHER, Sir Geoffrey (Francis), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; C.M.G. 1913; *b.* 1882; 2nd *s.* of Bradley Archer, Somers Place, Hyde Park, W.; *m.* 1916, Olive Mary, *e. d.* of Colonel Charles Bulkeley Godman, *q.v.*, Woldringfold, Horsham. Entered Colonial Civil Service as Assistant Collector, East Africa Protectorate, 1902; attached Secretariat; District Commissioner, 1907; Officer in Charge, Northern Frontier, 1911; sent to Somaliland to administer Government, 1912; Deputy Commissioner, Somaliland, 1913; Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief, 1914; present at action at Shimber Berris, 1915 (African General Service medal and clasp) Member of British Mission at Coronation of the Empress Zauditu of Abyssinia; awarded Cuthbert Peak Grant by the Royal Geographical Society in 1918 for surveys in East Af[illegible] Gwynn's Abyssinian [illegible] triangulation of East [illegible] directed operations against Mullah, 1920, resulting in the destruction of the Dervish power in Somaliland (K.C.M.G., clasp to A.G.S. medal); Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Uganda, 1922-24; Governor-General of the Sudan, Dec. 1924-26; has Grand Cordon of Star of Ethiopia (1917) and of Egyptian Order of Ismail, 1926). *Recreations:* big-game shooting and ornithology.

ARCHER, Colonel Henry, D.S.O. 1917; Commander R.A. 53rd (Welsh) Division T.A. since 1936; *b.* 17 Apr. 1883; *s.* of late H. C. Archer, Cerris Lodge, Wimbledon, S.W.; *m.* Sybil Mary, *d.* of late Rev. A. H. Cooke of Quethiock; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned, 1902; 1st Lieut. 1905; Capt. 1914; Major, 1916; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1927; Lieut.-Col. 1931; Colonel, 1935; joined 128th Battery R.F.A. on first commission; served in 128th Battery six years; Adjutant 4th East Lancs Brigade R.F.A. 1909-13; joined 126th Battery R.F.A. on outbreak of war; commanded 125th Battery, R.F.A., Sept. 1915-Feb. 1917; Brigade Major, 51st Divisional Artillery, Feb. 1917 to end of war; served continuously in France, Aug. 1914-19 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with silver star); Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1927-30. *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* Cerris Lodge, Wimbledon, S.W. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

ARCHER, Col. James H. L.; *see* Lawrence Archer.

ARCHER, Sir John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; Chairman of Advisory Committee (Customs and Excise) on Wines and Spirits, 1916-19; late Chairman Bulloch, Lade & Co., Ltd., Glasgow, London, etc.; *b.* 13 June 1860; *e. s.* of late John Archer of Lenzie, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1901, Ella Beatrice, 2nd *d.* of late J. C. Sharpe of Goslings and Sharpe, Bankers, Fleet Street, and of Longhope, Gloucestershire, also of Richmond, Surrey, and Byfleet, Surrey; no c. *Educ.:* privately. *Recreations:* golf. *Address:* Devonshire Lodge, Richmond, Surrey; *T.:* Richmond 0541; Orton Rigg, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth; *T.:* Canford Cliffs 115. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht, Constitutional; Richmond Golf.

ARCHER, Wing Commander John Oliver, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; R.A.F. retd.; *b.* Walton-on-the-Naze, 22 Sep. 1887; *s.* of late John Archer; *m.* 1916, Esther (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late C. S. Chilton, Sidmouth, Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School; University of London. B.Sc. Engineering (Honours), 1909. Enlisted Seaforth Highlanders, 1914; commissioned R.F.A. S.R. 1915 and transferred R.F.C.; served in France, Egypt, Palestine, and South Russia (despatches four times); retired list, 1935. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Bellevue Road, S.W.17. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

ARCHER, Richard Lawrence, M.A.; Professor of Education, University College of North Wales, Bangor, since 1906; *b.* 1874; unmarried. *Educ.:* Leamington College; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st class Classical Moderations, 1895; 1st class Litt. Hum., 1897; Classical Master in secondary schools, 1897-1904; Assistant Lecturer in Education, Cambridge University Day Training College, 1904-6. *Publications:* The Teaching of Geography in Elementary Schools, 1910; The Teaching of History in Elementary Schools, 1916; The Passman, 1918; Secondary Education in the Nineteenth Century, 1921. *Address:* Plas Menai, Bangor.

ARCHER, Colonel Samuel Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; M.R.C.S.Eng., L.R.C.P.Lond.; late Army Medical Service; *b.* 22 Apr. 1871; *s.* of Colonel S. Archer, A.M.S., and M. E. Webster, of Upton Hall, Cheshire; *m.* 1899, Violet Marguerite, *d.* of Lt.-Colonel E. Fairland, A.M.S.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; Victoria University, Liverpool. Qualified, 1894; entered the Army Medical Service as Surgeon Lieutenant, 1896; served Egyptian Campaign, 1898 (Queen's medal and Khedive's medal); Captain, 1899; Major, 1908; mobilised with the 7th Division 15 Sep. 1914, as Officer Commanding 22nd Field Ambulance; landed in Belgium 5 Oct. 1914; present at first battle of Ypres and the battles of Festubert and Neuve Chapelle; Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; appointed to command No. 6 General Hospital, Oct. 1915 (despatches); A.D.M.S. Abbeville and Amiens Areas, April 1917; A.D.M.S. 7th Division with the rank of Colonel, Oct. 1917; accompanied the Division to Italy and was present at the battle of Papudopole and the crossing of the River Piave (despatches, C.M.G., Croce di Guerra); Substantive Colonel, Oct. 1918; joined the Scottish Command, March 1919 (despatches); retired A.M.S., 1921. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Gunyah, Holloway Hill, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 127.

ARCHER, William John, C.M.G. 1902; *b.* 2 April 1861; *s.* of Wm. Spearman Archer, Assistant Commissary-Gen., and *g.s.* of Thomas Archer, Principal Clerk H.M. Treasury; *m.* 1892, Christina C., *d.* of Rev. Roger Burrow, M.A.; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Lausanne. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; F.R.G.S. Student interpreter in Siam, 1882; 1st Assistant, 1886; acting Vice-Consul at Chiengmai, 1886-89; employed on the Burma-Siam Boundary Commission 1888-91 Consul at Chiengmai, 1896; Consul at Bangkok, 1897; has been in charge of the Legation at Bangkok at various times;

Judge of H.B.M. Court for Siam, 1903; Judge of the Mixed Tribunals, Alexandria, Egypt, 1904-1906; Councillor of the Siamese Legation in London, 1906-26. *Address:* Somerset West, Cape Province, S. Africa.

ARCHER-HOUBLON, Major R. A.; *see* Houblon.

ARCHER-JACKSON, Lt.-Col. Basil, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1884; *y. s.* of late John Archer-Jackson. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Militia, 1904; served Shropshire Light Infantry; European War, 1914-18, Captain and Adjutant, 8th Shropshire Light Infantry; Major, 2nd in command, 1916; Lt.-Col., and given command 9th King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt. (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C., French Croix de Guerre with Palmes). *Address:* Lynchmere End, Shottermill, Surrey. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

ARCHIBALD, Lieut.-Col. Gordon King, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.S.C.; *m.*; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major); Major, 1924; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1931; Lt.-Col., 1933; Deputy Assistant Director of Transport, War Office, 1928-32.

ARCHIBALD, James; *b.* 1863; *s.* of James Archibald, Buckie, and Margaret Reid; unmarried. *Educ.:* Buckie Public School; Elgin Educational Institute; Edinburgh University. Served successively in five banks, City of Glasgow Bank, Aberdeen Town and County Bank, Glyn Mills Currie & Co., London, Caledonian Bank, and Bank of Scotland; engaged in business in U.S.A. in North Carolina, Georgia, and New York; Provost of Buckie, 1906-15; Member of Fishery Board for Scotland, 1911-21; Lord Lieutenant of Banffshire, 1930. *Recreation:* community work. *Address:* Rathburn, Buckie, Banffshire. *T.:* Buckie 35.

ARCHIBALD, Raymond Clare; Professor of Mathematics, Brown University, Providence, R.I., since 1923; *b.* Colchester Co., Nova Scotia, 7 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Abram Newcomb Archibald and Mary Mellish; unmarried. *Educ.:* Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B., B.A.; Harvard University, B.A. and M.A.; University of Berlin; University of Strasbourg, Ph.D.; University of Paris; University of Rome; Mount Allison Conservatory of Music, diplomas as graduate in violin playing, 1894 and 1895; Professor of Mathematics, Librarian, and Head of the violin department, Mount Allison Ladies' College, Sackville, N.B., 1900-7; Professor of Mathematics and Head of the department at Acadia University, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, 1907-8; at Brown University, Instructor in Mathematics, 1908-11, Assistant-Professor, 1911-17; Associate Professor, 1917-23; Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1918; Hon. Member Harvard University Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa Society, 1921; a Foreign Fellow of the Masarykova Akademie Prace, Prague, 1930; Hon. Foreign Member Polish Mathématical Society, 1935; Hon. Doctor Univ. of Padua, 1922; Hon. LL.D. Mount Allison University, 1923; Foreign Fellow, Society of Sciences, Cluj, Rumania; Delegate to the Congress of the Universities of the British Empire, London, 1912; Delegate to the University of Padua, 700th anniversary of its founding, 1922; Delegate to dedication of the Gennadius Library, American School of Classical Studies, Athens, 1926; Delegate of the U.S. Government to International Mathematical Congress at Bologna, 1928; Delegate from Brown Univ. and Mathem. Assoc. Amer. to International Congress of Mathematics at Zurich, 1932; Associate Editor of Revue Semestrielle des Publications Mathématiques, Amsterdam, 1923-34; Associate Editor, Isis, since 1924; Associate Editor, Scripta Mathematica, since 1932; Editor-in-chief of American Mathematical Monthly, 1919-21; President of the Mathematical Association of America, 1922; Librarian of the American Mathematical Society since 1921; member of the American Section of the International Mathematical Union, 1924-28; Member of the International Commission, of the International Mathematical Union, on Mathematical Bibliography, 1924-1928; Chairman of Section A and Vice-President of American Association for Advancement of Science for 1928; Member of the National Research Council, 1928-31; founder and developer of the Mary Mellish Archibald Library of English and American Poetry and Drama, 1915-36. *Publications:* Carlyle's First Love, Margaret Gordon, Lady Bannerman, 1910; Euclid's Book on Divisions of Figures with a Restoration, 1915; The Training of Teachers of Mathematics for the Secondary Schools of the Countries represented in the International Commission on the Teaching of Mathematics, 1918; Benjamin Peirce, 1809-1880, Biographical Sketch and Bibliography, 1925; Bibliography of Egyptian and Babylonian Mathematics, 1927-29; Editor of second English edition of F. Klein's Famous Problems of Elementary Geometry, 1930; Outline of the History of Mathematics, 1932 (2nd edition, 1934, 3rd edition, 1936); Unpublished Letters of James Joseph Sylvester and other new information concerning his life and work, 1936; articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th ed., 1929, and Dictionary of American Biography; extensive contributor to mathematical journals and reviews of Europe and America. *Recreations:* music, library work. *Address:* Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island. *Club:* Faculty, Providence.

ARCHIBALD, Sir Robert George, Kt. *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1928; D.S.O. 1917; M.D.; R.A.M.C., retired; Director Wellcome Tropical Research Laboratories, Khartum, since 1920; Director Stack Medical Research Laboratories, 1928; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Rev. W. F. Archibald, C.F.; *m.* 1919, Olive Chapman, *o.c.* of Arthur Cant, Claremont House, Colchester; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Edinburgh Univ. M.B., Ch.B. 1902; corresponding member Société Pathologie Exotique, 1920; Member of Council Section of Tropical Diseases and Parasitology, Royal Society of Medicine; President Sudan Branch British Medical Association, 1935-1936; entered Royal Army Medical Corps, 1906; Pathology Prizeman, Army Medical College, 1906; Ambulance Surgeon, Northern Hospital, Liverpool; Assistant Medical Officer, Rainhill Asylum; House Surgeon, St. Mary's Hospital for Women and Children, Plaistow; seconded for Sleeping Sickness Commission, Uganda, 1907; attached Egyptian Army, 1908; Blue Nile Operations, 1908 (despatches); Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Dardanelles, 1915; Darfur Expedition, Sudan, 1916 (Order 4th Class Medjidieh, Order 2nd Class Nile, and D.S.O.). *Publications:* Reviews of Recent Advances in Tropical Medicine, Supplements to Reports, Wellcome Research Labs. (with Dr. Andrew Balfour); Editor (with W. Byam) Practice of Medicine in the Tropics; contributor Oxford Index of Therapeutics, 1921; Alkalinity of Blood seen in Kala-Azar (J.R.A.M.C. 1910); Intestinal Schistosomiasis (B.M.J. 1914); Investigations on Kala-Azar in the Sudan (J.R.A.M.C. 1914); Human Botryomyersis (B.M.J. 1910); Enterica in the Sudan (Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1918); Mycosis of Turkey (Journal Comp. Path. and T[illegible] [illegible]dan, Annals T[illegible] Oct. 1922; T[illegible] Sudan, ibid. Oct. 1922; Investigations on Bilharzia in the Sudan, ibid, vol. xvi. 1923; Sickle Cell Anæmia in the Sudan (Trans. Royal Soc. Trop. Med. and Hygiene, Jan. 1926); Black Arm Disease of Cotton, etc., and Sulphuric Acid Treatment of Cotton Seed, Journal Soil Science, Jan. 22, 1926. *Recreations:* riding, shooting,

golfing, fishing. *Address:* c/o Holt & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Caledonian.

ARCOT, Prince of (Omdatul-Omara, Amir-ul-umara, Sirajul Omara, Madar-ul-Mulk, Omdatul Mulk, Azimud Dowlah, Asadud Dowlatul Ingleez, Nawab Azim Jah, H.H. Sir Ghulam Muhammad Ali Khan Bahadur, Amir-i-Arcot); G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1917; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1909; *b.* 26 Feb. 1882; *S.* father (Sir Muhammad Munawar Khan Bahadur, K.C.I.E.), 1903. Premier Mahomedan nobleman of Southern India, being the direct male representative of the Sovereign Rulers of the Carnatic; acknowledged leader of Muslim community of Madras Presidency; two *d.* *Educ.:* Newington Court of Wards Institution, Madras, under C. Morrison, M.A.; received title of Khan Bahadur in 1897; Member of Madras Legislative Council, 1904-6; Member of the Imperial Legislative Council (Mahomedan Electorate) of the Madras Presidency, 1910-13; Member of the Madras Legislative Council by nomination, 1916; Patron Cosmopolitan Club, Madras; Life Member South Indian Athletic Association; President All India Muslim Association, Lahore; Life Member Lawley Institute, Ootacamund; celebrated Silver Jubilee, 1928; Distinction of Highness conferred, 1935. *Address:* Amir Mahal, Madras. *T.:* 3679. *Club:* Gymkhana, Madras.

ARCTIC, first Bishop of the, since 1933, **Rt. Rev. Archibald Lang Fleming,** D.D., F.R.G.S.; *b.* Greenock, 8 Sep. 1883; *s.* of John and Jessie Fleming, Greenock and Aleppo, Hunter's Quay, Scotland; *m.* 1913, Helen Grace, *d.* of Walter and Laura Gillespie, Toronto, formerly of Edmonston, Biggar, Scotland; no *c.* *Educ.:* Greenock Academy; Glasgow University; Wycliffe College, Toronto. In drawing-office, shipyard John Brown & Co., Clydebank, 1901-6; Scientific Department of the same firm, 1906-8, including special course at Glasgow University in naval architecture and marine engineering, 1905-6; prizeman, Naval Architectural Drawing, 1906; went to Canada to prepare for missionary work at Wycliffe College, 1908; Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Missionary Baffinland until 1916; Locum Tenens, St. John's Church, Port Hope, Ontario, 1916; St. John's Church, St. John, N.B., 1917; served at Military Orthopedic Hospital, Toronto, 1917-18; Chaplain and Financial Secretary, Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1918-21; Rector, St. John's Church, St. John, N.B., 1921-27; Archdeacon of the Arctic and Executive Officer of the Arctic Mission Fund, 1927-33; Examining Chaplain for the Bishops of Moosonee, Mackenzie River, and Yukon. *Publications:* For Us, a series of devotional addresses on the Seven Last Words, 1923; A Book of Remembrance, a History of St. John's Church, St. John, N.B., 1925; Dwellers in Arctic Night, 1928; The Hunter-Home, 1930; Perils of the Polar Pack, 1932; Flying Beyond the Arctic Circle, 1933. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, motoring, photography, travelling. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, 2 Elmsley Place, Toronto, Ont.; Church House, 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, Canada. *T.A.:* Marturia, Toronto. *T.:* Randolph 2118. *Club:* Overseas League.

ARDAGH and CLONMACNOISE, R.C. Bishop of, since 1927, **Rt. Rev. James Joseph Mac-Namee;** *b.* 1876. *Educ.:* St. Macarten's, Monaghan; St. Patrick's, Maynooth. Ordained, 1900; Professor in St. Macarten's, 1900-6; C. C. Clones, 1906-8; Monaghan, 1908-20; Administrator of Cathedral Monaghan, 1920-25; Parish Priest of Clones, 1925-27. *Address:* Bishop's House, St. Michael's, Longford, Ireland.

ARDEE, Lord, Anthony Windham Normand Brabazon; Lieut. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 3 Nov. 1910; *o. s.* of 13th Earl of Meath, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Killruddery, Bray, Ireland.

ARDFERT, Dean of; *see* Rowan, Very Rev. R. P.

ARDILL, Very Rev. John Roche; LL.D.; Rector of Calry since 1899; Dean of Elphin Cathedral since 1933; Canon of Elphin Cathedral, 1902; *m.* 1887, Blanche Annie Morrison (*d.* 1929); four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained 1884; Curate of St. Mary, Athlone, 1884-86; North Derryvullen, 1886-87; St. Andrew's, Dublin, 1887-89; Incumbent of Drumcliffe, 1889-99. *Publications:* Forgotten Facts of Irish History, 1905; The Closing of the Irish Parliament, 1907; St. Patrick, A.D. 180, 1931. *Address:* Calry Rectory, The Mall, Sligo.

ARDOUIN, Eugène (*nom de plume* "Ardouin-Dumazet"); publicist and gentleman farmer; *b.* Vizille, Dauphiné, 12 Jan. 1852; member of one of the most ancient families of Briançonnais; *m.* 1884; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Self-taught. Clerk in a business house at Lyons; joined the army as a volunteer, 1870; went through the whole campaign in the East of France; volunteered again in 1872; served a certain time in Algeria (local military office); became a journalist, first in the provincial press, next in the Paris press; for a long time belonged to the staff of the Temps and the Figaro; Vice-Chairman of the Alpine Economics Society; correspondent of French Agricultural Academy; military critic for the Liberté, the Illustration, during the war; Officier de la légion d'honneur; Officier du merite agricole. *Publications:* Very numerous: first, a book on the Frontier of Northern France; then a volume of Recollections of the War of 1870: An Army in the Snow; and an important work on France, of which 68 vols. have so far been printed; among these, three, The Lost Provinces, concern Alsace and Lorraine, and were written with his son Maurice, then a student at the Military College of St. Cyr, killed in Alsace in 1915; Études Algériennes; Le Colonel Bourras et le Corps franc du Vosges; au Régiment en Escadre; les petites industries rurales; l'Europe centrale et sex réseaux d'État; many articles to Agriculture. *Recreation:* looking after a small property in Champagne. *Address:* Mazet de l'Evéché à Arsonval, Aube, France. *Club:* Société des Gens de Lettres, Maison des Journalistes, Paris.

ARENDZEN, Rev. John, M.A. Cantab; D.D., D.Ph.; Member of Catholic Missionary Society since 1902; *b.* Amsterdam, 6 Jan. 1873; *s.* of P. J. Arendzen, Dutch Etcher, Assoc. Royal Academy of Belgium, who settled in England, and E. Stracké, of Belgian parentage; unmarried. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge (Research degree). Theological course at Oscott College, 1891-95; Holy Orders in 1895; at Bonn University, 1895-97; Doctor of Philosophy (Semitic Philology), 1897; Munich University, 1900, Doctor of Theology. *Publications:* Theodori Abu Kurra Libellus de Cultu Imaginum (Arabic-Latin), 1897; Gospels—Fact, Myth or Legend?; Prophets, Priests and Publicans; What becomes of the Dead?; Whom do you say?; Men and Manners in the Days of Christ; articles in Catholic Encyclopædia, Journal of Theological Studies, Jewish Quarterly, etc. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* Mission House, Brondesbury Park, N.W.6.

ARGENTINA AND EASTERN SOUTH AMERICA, Bishop of (since 1910), **Right Rev. Edward Francis Every,** C.B.E. 1936; D.D.; *b.* 3 April 1862; 2nd *s.* of Sir H. F. Every, 10th Bart., and Mary Isabella, *d.* of Rev. E. Hollond. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (2nd class Classical Tripos); ordained, 1885; Curate of West Hartlepool, 1885-1894; Vicar of New Seaham, 1894-99; St. Cuthbert's, Gateshead, 1899-1902; Bishop of the Falkland Islands, 1902-10. [The diocese

was divided in 1909 and re-named. Dr. Every's part of it includes the Anglican congregations on the Atlantic seaboard and inland.] *Publication:* Twenty-Five Years in South America, 1929; South American Memories of Thirty Years, 1933. *Address:* St. John's Church, Calle 25 de Mayo, 282, Buenos Ayres.

ARGYLE, Hon. Sir Stanley Seymour, K.B.E., cr. 1930; M.B., M.R.C.S.; Leader of the Opposition in the Legislative Assembly, Victoria, since 1935; M.L.A. for Toorak since 1920; late Consulting [illegible] pital; *b.* 4 Dec. 1867; 3rc [illegible] Rock House, Kynetc [illegible] E. J. Lewis; two *s.* t [illegible] Grammar School; [illegible] Graduated in Medicine, 1891; Chief Secretary and Minister of Health, Victoria, 1923-24, 1924-1927, and 1928-29; Leader of Opposition in Victorian Parliament 1930-32; Premier, Treasurer and Minister for Health, Victoria, 1932-35; Member of Kew Municipal Council 12 years; Mayor of Kew 2 years; Lieut-Col. Australian Army Medical Corps, served in A.I.F., European War, 1914-17. *Recreations:* all field sports. *Address:* Halstead, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E.2., Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Yorick, Melbourne.

ARGYLL, 10th Duke of (*cr.* 1701), **Niall Diarmid Campbell,** Marquis of Lorne and Kintyre; Earl Campbell and Cowal; Viscount of Lochow and Glenisla; Baron Inveraray, Mull, Morvern, and Tiry, 1701; Baron Campbell, 1445; Earl of Argyll, 1457; Baron of Lorne, 1470; Baron Kintyre, 1633 (Scotland); Baron Sundridge, 1766; Baron Hamilton, 1776; 34th Baron and 44th Knight of Lochow. Celtic title, Mac Cailean Mhor, Chief of Clan Campbell (from Sir Colin Campbell, knighted 1286). Hereditary Master of the Royal Household, Scotland; Hereditary High Sheriff of the County of Argyll; Admiral of the Western Coast and Isles; Keeper of the Great Seal of Scotland and of the Castles of Dunstaffnage, Dunoon, and Carrick and Tarbert; Lord-Lieutenant of Argyll; late Hon. Colonel of 8th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Hon. Col. of 15th (Canadian) Argyll [illegible] Archibald Campbell, [illegible] ey Sevilla, *d.* of James [illegible] kinglass, Argyll, and [illegible] *b.* 16 Feb. 1872; *S.* [illegible] t. George's, Ascot; Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A. 1896). *Heir:* c. Ian Douglas Campbell, *q.v.* *Address:* Inveraray Castle, Argyll; 2 Observatory Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 3010. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

ARGYLL AND THE ISLES, Bishop of, since 1907, **Rt. Rev. Kenneth Mackenzie,** D.D.; *b.* Edinburgh, 10 June 1863; *y. s.* of late Lord Mackenzie, Senator of the College of Justice, Scotland; *m.* 1897, Alice, 5th *d.* of late James Farquhar White of Balruddery, Forfarshire; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. B.A. 1887, 2nd class Mods., 3rd class Modern History; M.A., 1895; D.D., 1907; Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, 1929; Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Curate of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, 1890-95; St. Paul's, Dundee, 1895-1900; Rector, 1900-7; Provost of Cathedral of St. Paul, Dundee, 1905-7. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Ardconnel, Oban, Argyll. *T.:* Oban 67.

ARGYLL and the ISLES, R. C. Bishop of (since 1919), **Rt. Rev. Donald Martin,** J.P.; *b.* Ardnamurchan, Argyllshire, 1873. *Educ.:* Scots College, Valladolid. Late Administrator of the Cathedral, Oban. *Address:* Bishop's House, Oban.

ARIS, Ernest Alfred, F.Z.S.; artist; *b.* 22 April 1881; *s.* of Alfred Aris and Emily Wright; *m.* 1913, Winifred Archer Ould; one *s.* *Educ.:* Technical College and School of Art, Bradford; Royal College of Art, London. Started as a portrait painter; later drifted into commercial art, book illustrations, magazines, etc.; later specialised in animals and writing and illustrating story books and nature articles. *Publications:* about 150 books for children; Bunny o' the Cosy Corner Series, 1920; Tales for Tiny Tots; The Dainty Series, 1921; Rock-a-bye Stories 1919; The Bunny o' the Bracken Series, 1920; The Woodland Series, 1919; That Little Animal Series, 1915; Famous Animal Tales re-pictured by Ernest Aris, including stories by E. A., 1935; etc. *Recreations:* angling, entomology, swimming, collecting old furniture, gardening, travel. *Address:* 9 Oak Avenue, Priory Road, Hornsey, N.8. *T.:* Mountview 5180.

ARKELL, H. S., M.A.; General Superintendent, The Canadian Live Stock Cooperative, Ltd., Montreal; *b.* Broad Lea Farm, Teeswater, Bruce County, Ontario, Aug. 1880; *s.* of Henry Arkell and Sarah Tapscott Arkell; *m.* 1909, Kate MacLaurin, B.A. *Educ.:* Public Schools in Culross and Teeswater, Bruce Co.; Woodstock College, Woodstock, Ont.; M'Master University, Toronto, Ont.; Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ont. Lecturer in Animal Husbandry, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, 1904-5; Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ont., 1905-7; Professor of Animal Husbandry, Macdonald College, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que., 1907-10; Assistant Live Stock Commissioner, 1910-17; Live Stock Commissioner for Canada 1917-31; *Publication:* Report to Minister of Agriculture, Quebec (included in Departmental Report, spring 1910), upon Government Assistance to Agriculture in certain Countries of Europe, observations made in visit to England, Ireland, Scotland, France, Belgium, and Holland during summer of 1909. *Address:* Canadian Live Stock Cooperative, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

ARKELL, Reginald, Author and Dramatist; *s.* of late Daniel Arkell, Lechlade, Gloucestershire; *m.* Elizabeth Evans; one *s.* *Educ.:* Burford Grammar School. Trained as a journalist; until outbreak of war was on staff of London Opinion; has written many revues and musical comedies, including libretto or lyrics for Jumble Sale, 1920; Now and Then, 1921; The Last Waltz, 1922; Catherine, 1923; Our Nell, 1924; Frasquita, 1924; Blue Train, 1927; Chelsea Follies, 1930; Savoy Follies, 1932; Listeners' Inn, 1932; 1066 and All That, 1935; Gay Deceivers, 1935; Kingdom for a Cow, 1935; has broadcast on many occasions and lectured. *Publications*: Colombine and Other Verses, 1912; Tragedy of Mr. Punch, 1920; Meet These People, 1928; Winter Sportings, 1929; Richard Jefferies, 1933; A Cottage in the Country; Bridge Without Sighs; Green Fingers, 1934; Playing the Games 1935; Editor of Men Only, 1936. *Recreations:* I always like to call a slam; That is the sort of fool I am. *Address:* 38 Cambrian Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 3338. *Club.:* Savage.

ARKELL, William Joscelyn; *b.* 9 June 1904; *y. s.* of James Arkell, Redlands Court, Highworth, Wilts; *m.* 1929, Ruby Lillian Percival; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; New College, Oxford. B.A. (1st Class Honours in Natural Science), 1925; Burdett-Coutts Scholar, 1925-27; B.Sc., 1927; M.A., D.Phil., 1929; D.Sc., 1934 (Oxford); engaged in research on palaeontology, stratigraphy and tectonics since 1925; Associate of the Prehistoric Survey of the University of Chicago, investigating the geology and prehistoric archaeology of the Nile Valley in Egypt, 1926-30; Lecturer in Geology, New College, Oxford, 1929-33; Fellow since 1933; Fellow of the Geological Society and the Geographical Society. *Publications:* The Jurassic System in Great Britain; A Monograph

of the British Corallian Lamellibranchia (Palaeontographical Society); Monograph of the Ammonites of the English Corallian Beds (Palaeontographical Society); scientific papers in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, Journal of Ecology, Proceedings of Geologists' Association, Geological Magazine, etc. *Address:* Hurstcote, Cumnor, Oxford. *T.:* Cumnor 27.

ARKWRIGHT, Rev. Ernest Henry, M.V.O. 1911; M.A. Oxon; Vicar of Hollingbourne, Kent, since 1930; *b.* 23 March 1868; 4th *s.* of late Rev. George Arkwright, Rector of Pencombe, Co. Hereford; *m.* 1912, Bertha Elais, *d.* of late Rev. Canon Scarth, vicar of Bearsted, Kent. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Assistant Chaplain of Clifton College, 1900-3; Royal Naval College, Osborne, 1903-5; Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1905-19; Harrow School, 1919-20; Rector of Binfield, 1920-27; Chaplain of St. Stephen's Hospital, S.W.10, 1927-30. *Address:* The Vicarage, Hollingbourne, Kent.

ARKWRIGHT, Sir John Stanhope, Kt., *cr.* 1934; M.A., F.L.S.; D.L., J.P., Barrister-at-law; Chief Steward, City of Hereford; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late J. Hungerford Arkwright, Lord-Lieutenant of Herefordshire, and Charlotte Lucy, 3rd *d.* of John Davenport of Foxley, Hereford; *m.* 1905, Helen Muriel Stephanie, *y. d.* of Stephen Robinson of Lynhales, Kington; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; Newdigate Prizeman, 1895; M.P. (C.), Hereford, 1900-12 *Publications:* The Last Muster; The Supreme Sacrifice, and other poems in time of War. *Address:* Kinsham Court, Presteigne. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, St. Stephen's.

ARKWRIGHT, Joseph Arthur; F.R.S., 1926; M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Hon. Member of Staff, Lister Institute for Preventive Medicine, Chelsea, S.W.1; Member of Agricultural Research Council since 1931; *b.* 22 March 1864; *s.* of late Arthur William Arkwright, of Broughton Astley, Leicestershire; *m.* 1893, Ruth, *d.* of late Joseph W. Wilson, civil engineer; three *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. General practice, chiefly at Hales Owen, Worcestershire, 1893-1904; Capt. R.A.M.C. temp., 1915-17. *Publications:* The Carrier Problem in Infectious Disease (with J. C. G. Ledingham); various papers in scientific journals on Bacteriology and Pathology. *Recreations:* field natural history, gardening. *Address:* Cloister Garth, Furze Hill, Purley, Surrey.

ARKWRIGHT, Mrs J. P.; M.F.H.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1878; *d.* of Albert Brassey and Hon. Matilda Bingham; *m.* 1906, John Peter Arkwright (*decd.*); three *s.* two *d. Address:* Hatton House, Warwick. *T.A.:* Hatton, Warwickshire. *T.:* Claverdon 41. *Club:* Bath.

ARLEN, Michael (changed by deed poll from Dikran Kouyoumdjian); author; *b.* Roustchouk, Bulgaria, 16 Nov. 1895, of Armenian parents; naturalised British subject, 1922; *m.* 1928, Atalanta, *d.* of Count Mercati; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Malvern College. *Publications: Novels and short stories:* The London Venture; The Romantic Lady; Piracy; These Charming People; The Green Hat; May Fair; Young Men in Love; Lily Christine; Babes in The Wood; Men Dislike Women, 1931; Man's Mortality, 1933; Hell! said the Duchess, 1934. *Plays:* The Green Hat; These Charming People; (with Walter Hackett), Good Losers. *Address:* Villa Bella Vista, Cannes, France, A.M.

ARLISS, George; *b.* London 10 April 1868; *m.* 1899, Florence Montgomery. *Educ.:* London. First appearance at Elephant and Castle Theatre, 1886; first appearance New York, 1902; commenced film career, 1920; completed his 1st British film, the Iron Duke, 1934. *Address:* 1 Clifton Villas, Maida Hill, W.9. *Clubs:* Garrick, Green Room; Players', Coffee House, New York.

ARMAGH, Archbishop of, and Primate of All Ireland (Church of Ireland) since 1920; **Most Rev. Charles Frederick D'Arcy,** M.A., D.D.; Hon. D.D. Oxon., Queen's University, Belfast, and Glasgow; Hon. Litt.D., Dublin; M.R.I.A.; F.B.A. 1927; *b.* 2 Jan. 1859; *s.* of late John Charles D'Arcy of Dublin and Henrietta Anna, *d.* of late Thomas Brierly of Rehoboth House, Dublin; *m.* 1889, Harriet Le Byrtt (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Richard Lewis of Comrie, Co. Down; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* High School and Trinity College, Dublin; 1st Science Scholar and Gold Medallist in Mental and Moral Philosophy; 1st Class Divinity; B.A. 1882; M.A. 1889; B.D. 1892; D.D. 1901; Hon. D.D. Oxford, 1920; Deacon, 1884; Priest, 1885; Curate of St. Thomas', Belfast, 1884-90; Rector of Billy, Co. Antrim, 1890-93; Ballymena, Co. Antrim, 1893-1900; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Down, 1892-1903; Chaplain to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1895-1903; Select Preacher, Dublin Univ., 1894, 1905, 1906, 1910; Donnellan Lecturer, 1897-98 and 1913-14; Prebendary of Connor in Connor Cathedral, 1898-1900; Vicar and Dean of Belfast, 1900-1903; Prebendary of Castleknock in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin. 1902-3; Member of Royal Irish Academy, 1907; Select Preacher, University of Cambridge, 1907-8 and 1925; Hulsean Preacher University of Cambridge, 1929-30; University of Oxford, 1908-10; Glasgow University 1912; Durham University, 1923; Robertson Lecturer, University of Glasgow, 1932; Bishop of Clogher, 1903-7; Bishop of Ossory, Ferns, and Leighlin, 1907-11; Bishop of Down and Connor, 1911-1919; Archbishop of Dublin, 1919-20. *Publications:* A Short Study of Ethics, second edition, 1901; Idealism and Theology, the Donnellan Lectures for 1897-98; Ruling Ideas of Our Lord, Christian Study Manuals Series, second edition, 1902; Articles on Consciousness, Leading Ideas, and Trinity, in Hastings' Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels; Christianity and the Supernatural in series of Anglican Church Handbooks, 1909; Christian Ethics and Modern Thought, in same series, 1912; God and Freedom in Human Experience, 1915; Science and Creation, 1925; The Christian Outlook in the Modern World, 1929; God in Science, 1931; Providence and The World-Order (Robertson Lectures, Glasgow University), 1932; The Adventures of a Bishop, 1934; (part Author) God and the Struggle for Existence, 1919, and Anglican Essays, 1923; The Atonement in History and in Life. *Address:* The Palace, Armagh. *T.:* Armagh 151. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Dublin.

See also Baron Dunbeath.

ARMAGH, R.C. Cardinal Archbishop of, since 1928, **His Eminence Joseph MacRory,** D.D.; *b.* Ballygawley, Co. Tyrone, 1861. *Educ.:* Armagh; Maynooth. Priest, 1885; First Presi[illegible]ademy; Professor of Mo[illegible] Scripture at Olton [illegible] 1887-1889; Professor of S. Scripture and Oriental Languages, Maynooth, 1889-1905; Professor of Hermeneutics and N.T. Exegesis, 1905-15; Vice-Pres. Maynooth College, 1912-15; Bishop of Down and Connor, 1915-28; Member of the Irish Convention, 1917-18; Cardinal, 1929; Papal Legate at laying of Foundation Stone of Liverpool Cathedral in June 1933; and at the National Eucharistic Congress in Melbourne, Dec. 1934. *Publications:* The Gospel of St. John; The First and Second Epistles to the Corinthians; Co-Editor of The Irish Theological Quarterly, which he helped to found; contributor to the I. T. Quarterly, the Irish Ecclesiastical Record, the Catholic University Bulletin of America, etc. *Address:* Ara Coeli, Armagh.

ARMAGH, Dean of; *see* Tichborne, Very Rev. F.

ARMAGH, Archdeacon of; *see* Ford, Ven. A. L.

ARMBRUSTER, Charles Hubert, O.B.E. 1919; M.A. (Camb.); *b.* London, 1874; 2nd *s.* of late C. Armbruster, Musical Adviser to London County Council, and Jeanie, 2nd *d.* of F. A. Ford; *m.* Stefana, *widow* of F. Knobel. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital (Senior Grecian, 1893; Lamb, Pitt, and Thomson medals; Pitt Club Exhibitioner); King's College, Cambridge (Minor Scholar); B.A. (Classical Honours), 1896. Assistant Collector and Judicial Officer in British Central Africa Protectorate Administration, 1897; transferred by Lord Cromer to Sudan, 1900; served in Dongola and Kasala; accompanied as Political Officer expedition into Abyssinia against Haila Maryam, 1906; sent by Sudan Govt. on political missions to Abyssinia, 1907, 1908; accompanied the Sirdar (Gen. Sir R. Wingate) on his mission to Somaliland as Intelligence Officer, and sent on political mission to Addis Abeba, 1909; Examiner in Amharic for Civil Service Commissioners, 1910, 1911, for Sudan Govt., 1922, and in Arabic for Sudan Govt., 1911, 1912; Senior Inspector in the Legal Department, Sudan Govt., 1909-12; H.M. Consul for North-West Ethiopia, 1912-19; retired from Sudan Political Service, 1926; temp. Lieut., Intelligence Corps, Force in Egypt, 1915; Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916-19 (1914-15 Star, despatches four times, O.B.E.); Local Major and General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1918; 4th class Medjidieh, 1909; 3rd class Nile, 1917; Commander, Star of Ethiopia, 1932. *Publications:* Initia Amharica: Amharic Grammar, 1908 (awarded £100 by Prime Minister); English-Amharic Vocabulary, 1910; Amharic-English Vocabulary, 1920; in map of Africa 1:250,000: Qavtya, Wolqait (56-I, J), Wogera, Simyen (56-J, N), Gondar, Dembya, Saqqalt (56-M). *Recreations:* music, remembering. *Address:* Marmacén, Puerto de Andraitx, Mallorca, Spain. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Societies, Savile.

ARMES, Colonel Reginald John, C.M.G. 1919; late The Prince of Wales (North Staffordshire) Regt.; *b.* 17 Mar. 1876; 2nd and *o. surv. s.* of late W. L. Armes, J.P., King's Lynn, Norfolk. Served South African War, 1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Colonel, C.M.G., Legion of Honour). *Club:* United Service.

ARMFIELD, Mrs. Maxwell (Constance, *d.* of late W. T. Smedley and Annie Duckworth); *m.* 1909, Maxwell Armfield, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Birmingham School of Art and King Edward VI. High School. Founder of the International Association of Lyceum Clubs, The Cotswold Players, The Greenleaf Theatre. *Publications:* The April Princess; The Flower Book; Service, 1910; Mothers and Fathers, 1911; Commoners' Rights, 1912; Sylvia's Travels, 1912; New Wine and Old Bottles, 1913; Una and the Lions, 1914; On the Fighting Line, 1915; Redwing, 1916; The Armfield Animal Book, 1922; Tales of Timbuktu, 1923; The Unholy Experiment, 1924; Justice Walk, 1924; Crusaders (Reminiscences of Constance Smedley), 1929; Walls, 1929; The Woman in the Wilderness, 1930; The Magnolia Lady, 1932; Grace Darling and Her Times, 1932; Grace Darling and Her Islands, 1934; Greenleaf Rhythmic Plays, First Series, 1922; Second Series, 1925, The Fortunate Shepherds; Acting Edition, Greenleaf Plays, 1930; Lectures on Community Drama, University of Columbia and of California, U.S.A., 1918-21; Greenleaf Elements: (1) Action, (2) Speech, 1925, (3) Production, 1926. *Plays:* Miriam; The King's Progress, produced at the Greek Theatre, Berkeley, U.S.A. 1920; The Curious Herbal; The Gilded Wreath, Belle and Beau, by Greenleaf Players, Arts League of Service, etc., 1915-25; The King Decrees, and with Maxwell Armfield, The Seventh Devil, 1928, Kingsway; Pierrot's Welcome, Everyman, 1931. *Recreation:* music. *Club:* London Lyceum.

ARMFIELD, Maxwell Ashby; *s.* of Joseph J. Armfield and Margaret Maxwell; *m.* Constance Smedley (*see* Mrs. Maxwell Armfield). *Educ.:* Sidcot and Leighton Park; Birmingham School of Art; Paris; Italy. Illustrator of about twenty books, mostly colour; Exhibitor, R.A., Salons, N.E.A.C., Venice International, Berlin, New York, Chicago, and all principal exhibitions; Lectures on Design and Stage Decoration at the Universities of Columbia, California, New Mexico, etc.; Special Studies, Design, Tempera Painting; represented, Luxembourg, British Museum, Sydney, etc.; Member The Tempera Society, Art Workers' Guild; Individual shows, Carfax, Leicester, U.S., etc. *Publications:* The Hanging Garden, 1914; White Horses; An Artist in America; An Artist in Italy; (technical) Rhythmic Shape; Stencil-Printing; A Manual of Tempera Painting, 1930; Articles in the Studio, New Statesman and other Magazines. *Recreations:* music, walking. *Address:* 2 Garden Court, 60 Clarendon Road, W.11.

ARMIDALE, Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. John Stoward Moyes,** M.A. (Adel.), Th.Soc. (Aust. Coll. Theol.); *b.* Koolunga, S.A., 25 July 1884; *s.* of John Moyes and Ellen Jane Stoward; *m.* 1909, Helen Margaret, *e. d.* of late Sir Richard Butler, Premier and Treasurer of S.A.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide (Dux); University of Adelaide; S. Barnabas Theological College, Adelaide; 1st Class Honours in Th.L. of Aust. Coll. of Theology; course in honours Maths., gaining B.A., 1905; supplemented this with course in Classics, gaining M.A. degree, 1907. Assistant Curate, Port Pirie, 1907-10; S. Mary, Lewisham (Southwark), 1911-13; Rector of S. Cuthbert's, Prospect, 1913-19; S. Paul's, Port Pirie, 1919-1921, S. Bartholomew's, Norwood, 1921-29; Archdeacon of Adelaide 1925-29; Examining Chaplain Bishop of Adelaide, 1925-1929; Chaplain Commonwealth Forces, 1918-20. *Publication:* Marriage and Sex. *Recreations:* cricket, music. *Address:* Bishop's Court, Armidale, N.S.W. *T.:* Armidale 355.

ARMIDALE, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Coleman, Rt. Rev. J. A.

ARMINGTON, Frank Milton; A.R.E. 1910-15; Painter and Etcher; *b.* Fordwich, Ontario, Canada, of Canadian parents; *m.* 1900, Caroline Helena Wilkinson, of Brampton, Ontario, Canada; no c. *Educ.:* Toronto; Paris. Began Art Studies with J. W. L. Forster, Toronto, 1892; Paris, in the Académie Julian, under Benjamin Constant and J. P. Laurens, 1899 and 1905-7. Exhibited at Salon d'Automne, Paris; Salon des Artistes Français, Paris; Salon des Beaux Arts, Paris; Carnegie Institute, U.S.A.; Toulouse, Internationale; Painter Etchers, London; Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, etc.; two paintings in Musée du Jeu de Paume and six in other French galleries; the Art Gallery of Toronto, Canada; also paintings in Brooklyn Museum, Des Moines Association of Fine Arts, Witte Museum, San Antonia, Texas, Art Association of Tulsa, Okla., University of Tulsa, Okla., Women's Club, Fort Worth, Texas. Represented in the permanent print collection of: British Museum, London; South Kensington Museum, London; Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; Congressional Library, Washington, U.S.A.; Alte Pinakothek, Munich; Bibliographie de Belgique, Brussels; Petit Palais, Paris; Musée du Luxembourg, Paris; National Gallery, Ottawa, Canada. Honourable Mention: Salon, 1908, on etchings; 3rd-class medal on painting at Toulouse International, 1908; since 1919 six paintings purchased by the French Government and two by the Musée

Carnavalet, Paris. *Publications:* La Revue de l'Art, ancien et moderne, Paris, 1909; The Studio, 1910; special number of Studio on Modern Etchings, etc., 1912; and Gazette des Beaux-Arts, Paris, 1912. *Address:* 76 bis rue des Sts. Pères, Paris, VII.

ARMITAGE, Captain Albert Borlase, R.D., R.N.R. (retd.); Resident Governor Royal Merchant Seaman's Orphanage, Bear Wood, Wokingham, 1926-32; *b.* Balquhidder, Perthshire, 2 July 1864; *s.* of S. H. Tatham Armitage, M.D., and Alice, *d.* of Edward Lees, Ashton-under-Lyne; *m.* 1st, Beatrice Laetitia, *d.* of H. Whitehead; one *d.*; 2nd, *Dorothy Lilian Joyce, d.* of *Charles Crigan. Educ.:* privately: T.N.T.C., H.M.S. Worcester. Apprentice and officer in sailing ships, 1880-86; joined P. & O. S. N. Co.'s service as 5th officer, 1886, rising through various grades; awarded Murchison Grant by R.G.S., 1898; Sub.-Lieut. R.N.R., 1892; lent to Jackson-Harmworth N. Polar Expedition as 2nd in Command and Observer, 1894-7; promoted Lieut. R.N.R. 1901; lent to British National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-4: 2nd in Command, Navigator of Discovery, and Magnetic Observer at Sea; first to penetrate the Antarctic continent at ice-caps of Victoria Land; thanked by Royal Soc. and R.G.S.; received King's and R.G.S. medals; promoted Commdr. R.N.R.; received R.D. decoration, 1907. At sea throughout War, 1914-18; carrying mails, troops and food; in action with enemy, 1917; torpedoed, ship sunk. Captain P. & O., 1907; Commodore P. & O., 1923; Captain (retired) R.N.R., 1923; retired from P. & O., 1924; Seamanship Examiner T.N.T.C., H.M.S. Worcester, 1927. *Publications:* Two Years in the Antarctic, 1905; Cadet to Commodore, 1925; Cold Lands, 1931; magazine articles. *Recreation:* swimming. *Address:* Biskra, Herbert Road, New Milton, Hants. *Club:* Authors'.

ARMITAGE, Bernard William Francis, M.A.; *b.* 6 July 1890; *s.* of William Armitage and Clara, *niece* of late Sir Jonathan Hutchinson of Inval, Haslemere, Surrey; unmarried. *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt; St. John's College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Fellow and Tutor of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1919-25. Member of the British Repatriation Commission, 1918; Medical Adviser, Olympic Games, Antwerp, 1920. *Publications:* occasional articles. *Recreations:* represented Cambridge in 3 miles *v.* Oxford, 1910-12; painting, field sports and country pursuits, travel. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 252. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Achilles; Pitt, Cambridge.

ARMITAGE, Cecil Henry, C.B.E. 1918; D.L., J.P. Derbyshire; County Director of B.R.C.S.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Frederick Armitage, North Allerton; *m.* 1902, Mary Marchent, *d.* of late John Edwards, Taunton; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King William's College, I.O.M. *Recreations:* hunting and gardening. *Address:* Longstone Grange, nr. Bakewell, Derbyshire. *T.:* Great Longstone 8. *T.A.:* Armitage, Great Longstone. *Club:* County, Derby.

ARMITAGE, Maj.-Gen. Charles Clement, C.B. 1933; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; Commander 1st Division since 1936; *b.* 12 Dec. 1881; *s.* of late C. I. Armitage of High Royd, Honley, Yorkshire; *m.* 1st 1915, Hilda Caroline (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late T. J. Hirst, Meltham Hall, Yorkshire; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Eileen *widow* of Lieut.-Col. Frank A. W. Armitage, D.S.O., and *er. d.* of Rev. E. R. Day, *q.v.* Served South African War, 1901-02; European War, 1914-18 (Croix de Guerre, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, Officer of the Order of Leopold, despatches seven times); Commanding School of Artillery, 1927-29; Comm. 7th Infantry Brigade, Tidworth, 1929-32; A.D.C. to the King, 1930-32; Comdt. Staff College, Camberley, 1934-36. *Club:* United Service.

ARMITAGE, Major Charles Leathley, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1918; late 6th Batt. Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 6 Mar. 1871. Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1900; retired Liverpool Regt., 1907; joined 6th Batt. Worcestershire Regt. 1914; served European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O. for assault on the German lines at Richebourg); Chief Constable of Southport, 1907-19. *Address:* Salmon Arm, British Columbia.

ARMITAGE, Rev. Cyril Moxon, M.A., Precentor of Westminster Abbey, 1934; Deputy priest to the King, 1934-35; Priest in Ordinary since 1935; Minor Canon since 1932; *b.* 4 June 1900; *s.* of late Harry and Charlotte Elizabeth Armitage, Rydal Mount, St. John's, Wakefield; *m.* 1931, Eva, *e. d.* of Herbert John and Winifred Brinsmead, Hendon; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Wakefield; St. Chad's College, Durham. Diploma in Theology, 1923. Deacon, 1923; Priest, 1924; Assistant Curate S. Augustine's, Kilburn, 1923-31; Deputy Minor Canon of Westminster, 1931; Assistant Secretary Church Lads' Brigade, 1931; General Secretary and Headquarters Staff Chaplain, Church Lads' Brigade, 1932-35. *Recreations:* music, architecture, golf. *Address:* 2 The Little Cloister, Westminster Abbey S.W.1. *T.A.:* Garderons, London. *T.:* Victoria 9360.

ARMITAGE, Brig.-General Edward Hume, C.B. 1912; *b.* 28 Jan. 1859; *s.* of Rev. E. Armitage; *m.* 1908, Mrs. Glanville, *widow* of Lt.-Col. A. Glanville, R.A.; one *s. Educ.:* Clifton College; Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1878; served Burmese Expedition, 1886-9 (despatches, medal with two clasps); S. African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., medal with 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18, Commanding R.A. 9th (Scottish) Division, 1914-15; R.A. 66th Division, 1916; Area Commandant and Liaison, 1917-18. *Address:* Surrey Lodge, Hersham, Walton-on-Thames. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

ARMITAGE, Francis Paul, C.B.E. 1933; M.A. Oxon.; Director of Education for the City of Leicester since 1919; *b.* 21 April 1875; *s.* of late Rev. William Armitage, Vicar of Scotforth, Lancaster and late Margaret Robinson; *m.* 1907, Louise, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. W. Wilson, J.P., Trinidad; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Lancaster; Magdalen College, Oxford; Bonn University. Assistant Master at St. Paul's School, London, 1898-1918 (Head of Modern Side from 1910; Housemaster); Member of Secondary Schools Examination Council. *Publications:* A History of Chemistry, 1906; Chemistry, Part I (1915); Part II (1916); Diet and Race, 1922; Leicester, 1914-18, 1933. *Recreations:* gardening, writing. *Address:* Wyndham House, Wigston Magna, Leicestershire. *T.:* Wigston 89304.

ARMITAGE, Frank, C.I.E. 1927; retired; *b.* 19 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Arthur Armitage, J.P., D.L., of Dadnor, Ross, Herefordshire; *m.* 1905, Muriel, *d.* of late Rev. Frederic Louis Byrde; two *s. Educ.:* Marlborough College. Entered Police Department, Madras, 1890; Commissioner of Police, Madras City, 1910-20; Inspector-General of Police, Madras Presidency, 1921-27. *Address:* Kildoward, Whitchurch, Hereford. *T.A.:* Whitchurch, Herefordshire. *T.:* Whitchurch 43.

ARMITAGE, Rev. George; *b.* Southport, 1856; *m.* Annie, *d.* of Isaac Kelsall, J.P., Ashton-under-Lyne; one *s. Educ.:* Private School, Liverpool. Entered Primitive Methodist ministry, 1881; ministry spent in Lancashire and London; secretary of Hartley Theological College for eleven years and secretary of the Denomination, 1919-24; President of the Primitive Methodist Church, 1927-28. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Branksome, Ripon Road, Ansdell, Lytham St. Anne's.

ARMITAGE, Rev. Robert, D.S.O. 1902; M.A.; Vicar of Stanton Lacy since 1922; Prebendary of Hereford since 1932; *b.* 5 March 1857; *e. s.* of Arthur Armitage of Bridstow, Co. Hereford. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Magdalen College, Oxford. Deacon, 1880; Priest, 1882; Curate of Llandingat, 1880-82; Chaplain, Oxford Military College, 1882-84; Curate of St. John Baptist, Leamington, 1884-86; served Aldershot, 1886-90; Wellington Barracks, 1890-94; Barbados, 1894-98; Woolwich, 1898-99; Cape of Good Hope, 1899-1902; served South Africa, 1899-1902; Woolwich, 1902-7; C.F., Cairo, 1907-1911; Plymouth, 1911-12; Vicar of St. Chad's, Tushingham, 1912-15; Bunbury, 1915-22; Rural Dean of Ludlow, 1931-35. *Address:* Stanton Lacy Vicarage, Ludlow.

ARMITAGE, Robert, J.P.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1866; *s.* of William James Armitage of Farnley, Leeds; *m.* 1st, 1891, Caroline Katharine (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Dudley H. Ryder of Westbrook-Hay, Hemel-Hempstead; three *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Mary Dorothea, *widow* of Rev. E. Bacheler Russell. *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. Manager and Director of various Companies; M.P. (L.) Central Leeds, 1906-22; Lord Mayor of Leeds, 1904-5: Deputy Lord Mayor, 1905-6, 1906-7, and 1908-9; a member of the National Assembly of the Church. *Address:* Farnley Hall, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 38432. *Clubs:* Reform, National, Bath; Leeds; Sheffield.

ARMITAGE, Valentine Leathley, M.A.(Oxon.); Diplomé es lettres (Rennes); Headmaster, Bloxham School, since 1925; *b.* Feb. 1888; *s.* of the Rev. A. L. Armitage, Medstead; *m.* 1921, Evelyn Muriel, *d.* of late R. C. Nichols, Yockleton Hall, Salop; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Balliol College, Oxford. Teaching and Lecturing at Rennes University, 1909-11; Grange, Folkestone and Gore Court, Sittingbourne, 1911-13; Rossall School, 1914-15; War Service, England and France and Germany, Northamptonshire Regt. and Provost Corps, 1915-19; Rossall, Housemaster, 1919-22; St. Bees School, Housemaster, Senior Modern Language Master, 1922-25; elected a Member of the Headmasters Conference, 1929. *Recreations:* fives, walking, archæology, acting. *Address:* Bloxham School, Banbury, Oxon. *T.:* Bloxham 6.

ARMITSTEAD, Ven. John Hornby; Vicar of Sandbach since 1919; Archdeacon of Macclesfield since 1932; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of Canon J. R. Armitstead, Vicar of Sandbach and Hon. Canon of Chester. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Curate of Sandbach, Cheshire, 1892-99; Rural Dean of Congleton, 1918; Hon. Canon of Chester 1925; J.P. County of Chester, 1890; Alderman of Cheshire County Council, 1929. *Recreations:* hunting, cricket. *Address:* The Vicarage, Sandbach, Cheshire. *T.:* Sandbach 88. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ARMOUR, George Denholm, O.B.E.; *b.* Scotland, 30 Jan. 1864; 3rd *s.* of Robert Armour and Marion Paterson; *m.* 1st, 1898, Mary Emma (*d.* 1924), *d.* of John Robb, J.P., Busby House, Busby; two *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Violet, *d.* of late Capt. J. P. M. Burton of Brasted House, Kent, and Taverham, Norfolk; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews. Studied Art at the Edinburgh School of Art and Royal Scot. Academy from 1880 to about 1888, during which time exhibited in most of chief galleries; afterwards went to London, working as painter and illustrator; commanded Remount Squadron, 1915; transferred to Salonica, 1917; promoted to Lt.-Col. to command Remount Depot, B.S.F., 1917, and to D.A.D. Remounts; exhibits in R.A. and other galleries. *Works:* equestrian portraits of Dowager Duchess of Beaufort, Sir Lionel Darell, Miss Esmé Jenner, M.H.H., J. E. Lewis, etc. *Publications:* Humour in the Hunting Field, 1928; Sport and There's the Humour of it, 1935; illustrator of works of Surtees, etc.; many drawings in the Graphic, Sporting and Dramatic News, Punch, Country Life, etc. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, and all field sports. *Address:* Blackford House, near North Cadbury, Yeovil. *Club:* Savage.

ARMOUR, Margaret; *see* MacDougall, M.

ARMSTRONG, 1st Baron, of Bamburgh and Cragside (*cr.* 1903), **William Henry Armstrong Fitzpatrick Watson-Armstrong,** J.P., D.L.; Major, Northumberland Hussars I. Y., ret.: T.D.; County Alderman, Northumberland C.C., D. C. Rothbury Rural and Urban Councils, Chairman Rothbury Guardians; President for Northumberland of the League of Mercy; Hon. Freeman of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *b.* 3 May 1863; *s.* of late John William Watson of Adderstone Hall, Belford; and *g.n.* of 1st Baron Armstrong (*d.* 1900, Barony extinct); *m.* 1st, 1889, Winifreda (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late Sir John Adye, G.C.B.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1916, Beatrice Elizabeth (*d.* 1934), Lady Pres. of League of Mercy for Northumberland, Order of Mercy, *e. d.* of late Jonathan Cowx, Tudhoe; 3rd, 1935, Kathleen, *d.* of late Rev. C. T. England. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.A.; Hon. D.C.L. Durham. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. W. J. Montagu Watson-Armstrong, *q.v.* *Address:* Cragside, Rothbury, Morpeth; *T.:* Rothbury 3; Bamburgh Castle, Northumberland; *T.:* Bamburgh 5. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; Northern Counties, Newcastle.

ARMSTRONG, Anthony (A. A.), *see* Willis, Capt. A. A.

ARMSTRONG, Arthur Campbell, C.I.E. 1922; C.B.E. 1933; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 26 Nov. 1878. Joined Indian Police Service, 1895; retired, 1933; King's Police Medal, 1909.

ARMSTRONG, Colonel Bertie Harold Olivier, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 18 Dec. 1873; 2nd *s.* of Charles Newhouse Armstrong, of Montreal, Canada, and Amelia Frances, *d.* of J. E. Johnstone; *m.* 1914, Dorothy Maud, *d.* of James Padgett Cooper, Strawberry Hill, Middlesex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Entered Royal Engineers, 1893; served Sierra Leone Expedition, 1898-99; C.R.E. West Coast of Africa, 1899-1900; South African War, 1900-2; Director of Relief Works, Orange River Colony Government, 1902-5; Member of Industrial Commission O.R.C., 1903-4; Member of Intercolonial Irrigation Commission, South Africa, 1904-5; Commanding Royal Engineer, Natal and Harrismith, 1906-10; Member of Conciliation Commission, Natal Government Railways, 1909; lent to Colonial Office for Survey of Gambia, 1910; Staff-Captain, War Office, 1911; at War Office till 1918, when transferred as Director of Inland Works to Air Ministry, 1918; retired Nov. 1919. *Publication:* Military Handbook of Natal. *Address:* 14 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 4145. *Clubs:* Ranelagh, City of London.

ARMSTRONG, Sir Charles Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1913; Chairman Great Indian Peninsula Railway Co. Annuity Branch; *b.* 24 Nov. 1862; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Armstrong, Bowdon, Cheshire; *m.* 1896, Marie Louise Therese, *e. d.* of M. C. C. Magrath, Liverpool. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Went out to India, 1885. Chairman of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1904-5, 1907, 1909, 1911, 1912, 1913; additional Member of Imperial Legislative Council, India, 1909, 1911, 1912, 1913; additional Member of Bombay Legislative Council, 1904, 1905, 1907; President Bank of Bombay, 1908, 1911, 1913; Chairman of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Co., 1917-25; and for ten years a Trustee of the Port of Bombay. *Address:* Elmhyrst, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 343.

ARMSTRONG, Rev. Claude Blakeley, M.A., B.D., Headmaster of St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown, S.A., since 1934; *b.* 31 Oct. 1889; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. B. Armstrong, M.A.; *m.* 1914, Hester, *d.* of late Sir Samuel

Dill, Litt.D.; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Stephen's Green School and Trinity College, Dublin (First Classical Scholar). Senior Moderator in Classics and Philosophy; Fellowship prizeman; Vice-chancellor's prizeman and medallist. Deputy for the Professor of Greek, Queen's University, Belfast, 1913-14; Headmaster of Cork Grammar School, 1914-19; Warden of St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, 1920-33; Member of the Headmasters' Conference; Member of the Council of Rhodes University Coll.; President Irish Schoolmasters' Association, 1929. *Publications:* The Persians of Aeschylus translated into English verse; contributor to Reviews and Punch; Editor Sir S. Dill's Roman Society in Gaul in the Merovingian Age. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown, S. Africa. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Albany, Grahamstown.

ARMSTRONG, Edmund La Touche, M.A., LL.B.; *b.* Herne Hill, Geelong, 1864; *s.* of John Simpson Armstrong of the Irish and Victorian Bars, and Alice, *d.* of Major O'Dell. *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; University of Melbourne. Assistant in the Public Library, 1881; read law with the intention of practising at the Bar, and graduated in the Law School, 1893; Principal Assistant in the Reference Library, 1895; Chief Librarian and Secretary, Public Library, Museums, and National Gallery of Victoria, 1896-1925. *Publications:* editor of and contributor to the Library Journal of Australasia, 1901-2; Book of the Public Library, Museums, and National Gallery of Victoria, 1856-1906; continued in conjunction with R. D. Boys, 1906-31. *Address:* 9 Bates Street, East Malvern, Melbourne, Victoria.

ARMSTRONG, Lt.-Col. Edward, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1869; 2nd *s.* of late C. E. Armstrong, of Staunton Wyville, Leicestershire; *m.* 1907, Constance E., 2nd *d.* of late A. R. Tull, D.L., J.P., of Crookham House, near Newbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered H.L.I. 1892; retired as Lieut.-Colonel, 1919; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); South African War, 1901-2 with Mounted Infantry (despatches Queen's medal three clasps; Brevet Major); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Aberdunant, near Portmadoc, Carnarvonshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ARMSTRONG, Edward Frankland, F.R.S. 1920; D.Sc., Ph.D., LL.D., F.I.C.; M.I.Chem.E.; J.P., Cheshire; Chemical Consultant; Director of the South Metropolitan Gas Co. Ltd.; *s.* of Henry Edward Armstrong, F.R.S., *q.v.*; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1907, Ethel, *d.* of C. K. Turpin, Woolwich; one *s.* one *d.* President of the Society of Chemical Industry, 1922-24; Chairman Association of British Chemical Manufacturers, 1930-33; Chairman British Association of Chemists, 1926; Chairman British Standards Institution, 1934-35; Managing Director Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Warrington, 1915-1925; Wm. Gossage & Son, Widnes, 1915-20; British Dye Stuffs Corporation, Manchester, 1925-28; Chairman Soap Manufacturers Employers' Federation and of the Joint Industrial Council for the Soap Trade, 1920-25; Governor Imperial College of Science; Chairman Organising Committee International Congress of Scientific Management, 1935. *Publications:* The Simple Carbohydrates, 1910; Chemistry in the Twentieth Century, 1924; The Glycosides, 1931; contributed a large number of original papers to the Royal Society, the Chemical Society, and elsewhere; author of articles in Thorpe's Dictionary and other technical journals. *Address:* 69 Barkston Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 1798. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Chemical.

ARMSTRONG, Francis Philip, O.B.E. 1918; Barrister, Inner Temple; late Commander R.N.V.R.; Secretary and General Manager, Royal Automobile Club; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to Sir George Armstrong, 2nd Bt., *q.v.*; *b.* 16 Oct. 1871; *m.* 1896, Pulcheria Margaret, *d.* of late George Fox, Elmhurst Hall, Lichfield. *Address:* Oxleys, Beaulieu, Hants. *T.:* Beaulieu 16. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

ARMSTRONG, Frederick Ernest; Member of the Stock Exchange, London, and partner in the firm of Killik and Co., stockbrokers; *b.* 26 Aug. 1884; *o. s.* of late Frederick and Louisa Armstrong; *m.* 1910, Elizabeth Marion, *e. d.* of late Thomas Daniel Follett; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth, Plymouth and London. Authority on Stock Exchange procedure and lecturer on Exchange Law and Practice to the City of London College Member of Advisory Committee to the London County Council Commercial Evening Institutes; contributor to the Press on financial matters. *Publication:* The Book of the Stock Exchange. *Recreations:* motoring, sport and travel. *Address:* Hollywood House, Fillebrook Road, E. 11. *T.A.:* Myopia London. *T.:* Leytonstone 2569.

ARMSTRONG, Sir George (Elliot); 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1892; C.M.G. 1917; Comm. R.N., retired; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Alice FitzRoy, *d.* of Rev. C. J. Furlong; *b.* 19 Jan. 1866; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1st, Edith (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Adolphus Fass, The Grange, Chalfont St. Peter; one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Millicent, *d.* of Adolph Ortlepp, Graaf Reinet, Cape Colony (Emelia Mizza, prima donna of La Scala, Milan, Royal Opera House, Madrid, etc.). *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1878; Lieutenant, 1890; served Mediterranean, North America, West Indies, Channel, and China stations; resigned 1892, and joined staff of Globe, which he edited for 12 years; contested (C.) Pembroke Boroughs, Jan. 1910, and Southampton, Dec. 1910; appointed, outbreak of War, Chief Naval Censor at Press Bureau; commanded Havre Patrol and Mine Sweepers for 3 years in European War (despatches, C.M.G., Officier Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre); Order of Rising Sun (Japan); Assistant Naval Liaison Officer, Paris, 1919; Member of Delegation of British Journalists to U.S.A., 1928; on Emergency List of Officers Royal Navy. *Publication:* Torpedoes and Torpedo-Vessels, 1896. *Heir:* *b.* Francis Philip, *q.v.* *Address:* The Hollies, Poyle, Colnbrook, Bucks. *Clubs:* Carlton, Naval and Military, Beefsteak.

ARMSTRONG, George Gilbert; President General Assembly of Unitarian and Free Christian Churches, 1935-36; journalist, retired; *b.* Nottingham, 1870; *e. s.* of late Rev. Richard Acland Armstrong of Nottingham and Liverpool; *m.* 1894, Katharine, *d.* of late William Clark of Nottingham; one *s.* *Educ.:* private schools; University College, Liverpool. Served successively on editorial staffs of Liverpool Mercury, Nottingham Express, North-Eastern Gazette, Bradford Observer, Bolton Evening News, and Morning Leader; editor Northern Echo, Newcastle and Darlington, 1904-8; managing editor northern edition of the Daily News (Manchester), 1908-21; assistant editor of the Daily News, 1921-23; Director, 1919-22; free lance, 1924-30 (editor of the Inquirer, 1928-30; Chairman since 1934). *Publications:* Our Ultimate Aim in the War; Richard Acland Armstrong: a Memoir; and pamphlets. *Recreation:* committee work. *Address:* 133 North End Road, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 7597.

ARMSTRONG, Captain Harold Courtenay, O.B.E.; B.A. (Oxon); Bronze Medal of Royal Humane Society; *b.* 20 Oct. 1892; *s.* of William Frederick Armstrong and Frances Carnsew. *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester; Oxford. Indian Army, 67th Punjabis; to Mesopotamia with Expeditionary Force; captured at Kut-al-Amarah; War Office in M.I.2. (b); Assistant and Acting

Military Attaché to the British High Commissioner, Constantinople; on staff of G.O.C. in C., Allied Forces of Occupation in Turkey; Supervision of the Turkish Gendarmerie; on staff of Commission for the Assessment of Damages suffered in Turkey, in Paris; British Delegate, Syrian Sub-Commission of above commission. *Publications:* Grey Wolf (Mustafa Kemal of Turkey); Lord of Arabia (King Ibn Saud); Unending Battle; Tales of Hazard; On the Run (Escaping Tales); Turkey in Travail; Turkey and Syria Reborn. *Recreations:* riding, tennis and golf, travel and exploration. *Address:* Penwood, Highclere, Newbury, Hants.

ARMSTRONG, Sir (Harry) Gloster, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1931; K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; Commercial Adviser to the Manchester Ship Canal Company; *b.* Belturbet, Co. Cavan, 17 Jan. 1861; *s.* of John Armstrong, Irish lawyer, and Sarah Helen Moffatt; *m.* twice, 2nd 1912, Margaret Hanway; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Cavan; Dr. Benson's, Dublin; Army Academy under Dr. Chetwode Crawley. Lt. County Cavan Regt., 1878; served in Royal Irish Fusiliers and 105th Regt., attached to 38th Regt.; resigned from army, 1884; Officers' Reserve; acted as amateur, and after leaving army played round of Shakespearean and Old Comedy with Sir Frank R. Benson's Shakespearean Co.; later joined Haymarket Theatre Co., London, then under the Bancroft management; F.R.G.S.; H.B.M. Consul-General, New York City, 1920-31. *Publications:* Catechism of Squad Drill (2 editions); Words of Command and Caution used in Company Drill, Words of Command and Caution used in Battalion Drill (2 editions); Catechism of Regulations for Encampment. *Recreations:* sailing, swimming, rowing, walking. *Address:* Queen Anne's Mansions, St. James's, S.W.1; *T.:* Whitehall 6262; 40 East 54th Street, New York. *Clubs:* Union, Savage; Kildare Street, Dublin; Union, Century, Downtown, India House, New York.

ARMSTRONG, Rt. Hon. Henry Bruce, Senator Northern Ireland since 1921; H.M.L. Co. Armagh, 1924; Privy Councillor for N. Ireland, 1932; 2nd *surv. s.* of Wm. Jones Wright Armstrong, J.P., D.L., Co. Armagh, High Sheriff, 1840, and Frances Elizabeth, *widow* of Sir Michael McCreagh, K.C.H., and *d.* of late Major Christopher Wilson, 22nd Regt.; *b.* Hull House, Shoulden, Kent, 1844; *m.* 1883, Margaret (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Wm. Leader, Rosnalea, Co. Cork; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Armagh Royal School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Took Degree 2nd Class Law Tripos, M.A., 1870; Barrister-at-law, 1868; J.P., D.L., Co. Armagh; High Sheriff, Armagh, 1875; Longford, 1894; Vice-Lieutenant, Co. Armagh, 1920; Senator, Queen's University, Belfast, 1920; Member of Irish Convention, 1917-18; County Councillor, Armagh, 1899-1920; Chairman, 1909-20; returned unopposed to House of Commons for Mid-Armagh, 1921; 25 years member of Representative Body of Church of Ireland; Chairman, County Armagh Education Committee, 1925-31; President, Association of Education Committees of N. Ireland. *Recreations:* travelled extensively in East and Far East for several years; no special recreation, but joins in any available. *Address:* Deans Hill, Armagh. *Clubs:* Carlton; Ulster, Belfast.

ARMSTRONG, Henry Edward, F.R.S. 1876; Hon. F.R.S.E., Hon. F.C.G.I.; Ph.D., LL.D., D.Sc., Melbourne and Madrid; Emeritus Professor of Chemistry at the City and Guilds College, South Kensington; *b.* 6 May 1848; *m.* 1877, Frances Louisa (*d.* 1935). Awarded Davy Medal Royal Society, 1911; Messel Medal Society of Chemical Industry, 1922; Albert Medal Royal Society of Arts, 1930. *Publications:* Essays on the Teaching of Scientific Method, 2nd ed., 1925; The Art and Principles of Chemistry, 1927. *Address:* 55 Granville Park, Lewisham, S.E.13. *Club:* Athenæum.

ARMSTRONG, Brig.-Gen. Herbert; *see* Armstrong, T. G. L. H.

ARMSTRONG, Col. John Cecil, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 28 Aug. 1870; *y. s.* of late Maj.-General John Armstrong, C.B.; *m.* 1890, Minnie, *d.* of late Charles Morrell, J.P., The Manor, Dorchester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst (Queen's Cadet). Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B.); Chief Paymaster, War Office, and Officer in charge of Records, R.A.P.C., 1924-28; retired pay, 1930; Col.-Comdt. R.A.P.C. since 1928. *Address:* Byways, Albury, Surrey.

ARMSTRONG, John D. H.; *see* Heaton-Armstrong.

ARMSTRONG, John Elliot, C.I.E. 1927; O.B.E. 1923; Director-General of Police, Hyderabad; *b.* 21 Sep. 1875. Joined Indian Police Service, 1897; Deputy Inspector-General C.I.D., Bengal, 1920; retired, 1929; King's Police Medal, 1926. *Address:* Police and Jail Departments, Hyderabad, Deccan, India.

ARMSTRONG, John Warneford Scobell, C.B.E. 1920; Officier d'Académie; *b.* 1 Mar. 1877; *o. s.* of late John and late Fanny Scobell Armstrong, of Nancealverne, nr. Penzance; *m.* 1926, Winifred Amy, *yr. d.* of Rev. Douglas Hamilton, of Renhold, near Bedford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Abroad. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; member of Western Circuit; Assistant Postal Censor, 1914-15; in charge of sub-section of Directorate of Military Intelligence, War Office, 1915-1919; Assistant Legal Adviser to the Foreign Office, 1919-20; Legal Adviser to Reparation Claims Department, Board of Trade, 1920-22. *Publications:* The Trade Continuation Schools of Germany, 1913; War and Treaty Legislation, 1914-21. *Address:* Nancealverne, Penzance. *T.:* Penzance 101. *Clubs:* St. James's, Eighty, M.C.C.

ARMSTRONG, Martin Donisthorpe, author; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, Oct. 1882; *s.* of late Charles Armstrong, Brisco Hill, Carlisle; *m.* 1930, Jessie McDonald Aiken; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (B.A.). Private in 2nd Batt. Artists Rifles, 1914-15; Commission in 8th Batt. Middlesex Regt., 1915-19; served in France; Associate Literary Editor of The Spectator, 1922-24. *Publications:* Exodus, and other poems, 1912; Thirty New Poems, 1918; The Buzzards, 1921; The Puppet Show, 1922; Jeremy Taylor, a Selection from his Works, 1923; The Bazaar, 1924; The Goat and Compasses, 1925; Desert, 1926; Sir Pompey and Madame Juno, 1927; The Stepson, 1927; Saint Hercules, 1927; St. Christopher's Day, 1928; The Birdcatcher (poems) and The Sleeping Fury 1929; Adrian Glynde, 1930; Collected Poems, Mr. Darby, and The Paintbox, 1931; Lover's Leap, 1932; The Foster-Mother and Fifty Four Conceits, 1933; General Buntop's Miracle, 1934; (Ed.) The Major Pleasures of Life, 1934; Venus over Lannery, 1936. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Sutton, near Pulborough, Sussex.

ARMSTRONG, Sir Nesbitt William, 4th Bart.; *cr.* 1841; *b.* 3 July 1875; *s.* of 2nd Bart. and Alice, *d.* of W. W. Fisher; *S.* brother, 1922; *m.* 1910, Clarice Amy, *d.* of John Carter Hodgkinson, Maryborough, Victoria, Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Andrew St. Clare, *b.* 27 Dec. 1912.

ARMSTRONG, General St. George Bewes, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1919; Hon. Col. Comdt., Chatham Div. R.M. since 1934; *b.* 23 May 1871; *s.* of Col. W. G. Armstrong, R.M.L.I., and Augusta Annie, *d.* of Augustus Bewes; *m.* 1914, Constance Dorothy Christian, *d.* of J. E. Friar, of Duddo, Co. Northumberland; one *s.* (*d.* 1931). *Educ.:* Mannamead School, Plymouth. 2nd Lieut. Plymouth Div.,

R.M.L.I. 1889; Major-General, 1923; Lt.-Gen., 1925; General, 1926; Naval Intelligence Department, 1899-1904; P.S.C. 1907; Staff R.N. War College, 1907-10; G.S.O.2 Western Coast Defences, 1913; A.A. and Q.M.G., H.Q. L. of C. Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915; after evacuation of Gallipoli held various staff appointments in Egyptian Expeditionary Force, including A.A. and Q.M.G. 54 Div. 1917 and D.A. and Q.M.G. (temp. Brig.-General) 21st Army Corps and North Force, 1917-20 (Brevet Colonel, C.M.G., C.B., 3rd Class Nile, Croix de Guerre, despatches 5 times); Commandant, Portsmouth Division Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1920-23; retired list, 1927. *Address:* Highfield, South Brent, Devon. *Club:* United Service.

ARMSTRONG, Rev. Simon Carter, B.A. (Resp.); Retired; *b.* Aug. 1856; *s.* of Alan Armstrong, late of Lakeview, Manorhamilton, Co. Leitrim; *m.* 1878 Eliza, *d.* of John Martin, Solicitor, Dublin; four *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Bournemouth Preparatory College (Wanklyn's); Rathmines School; Trinity College, Dublin. Deacon, 1885; Priest, 1886; Curate of Drumcannon, Tramore, 1885-6; Rector of Shrule, Ballymahon, 1886-91; Tubbercurry, 1891-2; Curate of Portadown, 1892-4; Rector of Templederry, 1894-1911; Kilrush, 1911-23; Curate-in-charge of the Light Duty parish of Finglas, 1923-28. *Publications:* The Cooneyites or Dippers: being a Plain Refutation of their Errors. *Recreations:* angling, chess. *Address:* Tempo, Co. Fermanagh, Ireland.

ARMSTRONG, Thomas Graves Lowry Herbert, C.B.E. 1918; late of Killclare Clara, King's Co.; 5th Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 12 Dec. 1856; *e. s.* of John Herbert Armstrong, Major, late 95th Regt., and Elizabeth Catherine, *d.* of R. W. Lowry, D.L., Pomeroy, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1886, Emily Theodosia, *y. d.* of St. John Blacker-Douglas, D.L., of Elm Park, Killylea; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Army, 1877; Captain, 1884; Major, 1894; Lieut.-Colonel, 1900; Bt.-Col., 1903, Substantive Col., 1907; commanded 5th N. Fusiliers, 1900-4; No. 3 Group District, 1907-11; retired, 1912; offered service at commencement of European War; temp. Brig.-Gen., 1914; commanded 62nd Infantry Brigade of New Army; served in France, 1915-1917 and 1918 (despatches, granted rank of Hon. Brig.-Gen. 1917, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, etc. *Address:* 53 Hans Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 7948. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Wimbledon Golf.

ARMSTRONG, Thomas Henry Wait, M.A., Mus.Doc.; Organist of Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, since 1933; Conductor of the Oxford Bach Choir; *o. s.* of A. E. Armstrong, Peterborough, Northants; *b.* 15 June 1898; *m.* 1926, Hester, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. W. H. Draper; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Choir School, Chapel Royal, St. James's; King's School, Peterborough; Keble College, Oxford; Royal College of Music. Organist, Thorney Abbey, Cambs., 1914; sub-organist, Peterborough Cathedral, 1915; Organ Scholar, Keble College, Oxford, 1916; Lt. R.G.A., B.E.F., France, 1917-19; sub-organist, Manchester Cathedral, 1922; organist, St. Peter's, Eaton Square, 1923; organist of Exeter Cathedral, 1928-33. *Compositions:* The Passer-by, for chorus and orchestra; The World of Light, for soprano solo, chorus, and orchestra; Quintet for pianoforte and strings; sonata for violin and pianoforte; songs, part-songs, anthems, etc. *Publications:* Strauss' Tone-poems; Mendelssohn's Elijah, 1931; and numerous critical articles and reviews. *Address:* Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford.

ARMSTRONG, William, M.A.; Director and Producer, The Repertory Theatre, Liverpool; *b.* Edinburgh 30 Nov. 1882. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Studied for the musical profession, and was for some years a schoolmaster; studied for stage under F. R. Benson; first appearance on London stage in 1909 in Beerbohm Tree's company; acted in Germany, America, and in London under the management of Arthur Bourchier, J. B. Fagan, Matheson Lang and others; for many years acting with various Repertory Theatre Companies in Glasgow, Liverpool, Birmingham, and Everyman Theatre; appointed Producer to the Liverpool [illegible] 1922 and became the Directo[illegible] produced for the O.U.D[illegible]turer in the Art of the [illegible] University, 1929; Hon. M.A. Liverpool University, 1930. *Publications:* Collaborated in a children's play, King of the Castle, with A. P. Herbert, and with Francis Brett Young in the play entitled The Furnace. *Recreations:* music, book-collecting and travel. *Address:* The Repertory Theatre, Liverpool. *Clubs:* Green Room; University, Liverpool.

ARMSTRONG, Hon. Wm. Drayton; *b.* Drayton, Queensland, 28 March 1861; *o. s.* of late Wm. Armstrong, M.D., M.R.C.S.E., Adare, Ireland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Private tutors and Toowoomba Grammar School. Returned as member for Lockyer, Queensland Parliament, 1893; Speaker Legislative Assembly of Queensland, 1910-15; member of Royal Commission on Land Settlement, 1897; represented Queensland at Osaka Exhibition, Japan, 1903; Chairman Comm[illegible] lative Assembly, 1910. [illegible] Queensland. *Clubs:* [illegible] United Service. [*Died 2 June* 1936.

ARMSTRONG, William George, B.A., M.B., Ch.M., 1888, Sydney University; D.P.H Cambridge, 1895; Fell. R. San. Inst.; Member New South Wales Board of Health; Member City of Sydney Building Advisory Comittee; Major, A.A.M.C. (retired list); late Director-General of Public Health, New South Wales, and President of the Board of Health: late Lecturer and Examiner in Public Health, University of Sydney; *b.* Leigh, Essex, 29 May 1860; *s.* of Richard R. Armstrong, Commander, R.N.; *m.* 1888, Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. C. F. Garnsey of Christ Church, Sydney; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Canterbury; University of Sydney; London Hospital. Was member City of Sydney Improvement Board and was President of the Section of Public Health, Australasian Medical Congress, Adelaide, 1905; Dep. Chm. Metropolitan Meat Industry Board, 1924-25. *Publications:* Epidemic Smallpox in New South Wales, Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine, 1914; Preventive Medicine in Australia, Journal Royal Sanitary Institute, 1923; article Public Health in Australian Encyclopædia; other articles on public health and epidemological subjects. *Address:* 49 Wentworth Road, Vaucluse, Sydney, N.S.W.

ARMSTRONG-JONES, Sir Robert; *see* Jones.

ARMYTAGE, Rev. Canon Duncan, M.A.; Canon Missioner Diocese of Southwark, Warden of the College of St. Saviour, Carshalton, and Warden of the Southwark Diocesan House, Carshalton since 1934; *b.* 22 Aug. 1889; *s.* of William Kaye Lewis Armytage and Florence Beatrice Daniel; unmarried. *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Assistant Curate, St. Peter's, Plymouth, 1913-17; Assistant Master, St. Cuthbert's School, Worksop, and Licensed Preacher in the diocese of Southwell, 1917-18; Assistant Curate, The Annunciation, Chislehurst, 1918-19; Assistant Curate, St. James', Devonport, in charge of the Kelly College Mission, 1919-23; Vice-Principal, Dorchester Missionary College, 1923-27; Warden of St. Anselm Hall, University of Manchester,

1927-34; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwark since 1932. *Publication:* Christianity in the Roman World. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, etc. *Address:* College of St. Saviour, Carshalton, Surrey. *T.:* Wallington 2434.

ARMYTAGE, Brig.-Gen. Sir George (Ayscough), 7th Bt., *cr.* 1738; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 2 Mar. 1872; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Ellen (*d.* 1890), *d.* of Rev. A. Fawkes of Farnley Hall, Yorkshire; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1899, Aimée, 3rd *d.* of Sir Lionel Milborne Swinnerton-Pilkington, 11th Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* J.P., W. Riding of Yorkshire; formerly Lt.-Col. K.R.R.C., and Col. commanding 2nd West Riding Inf. Brig., T.A., 1921-22 (now Hon. Brig.-Gen.); European War, 1914-18. Brig.-Gen. commanding an Infantry Brigade, 1916-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G., Col., Croix de Guerre). Owns about 3500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* John Lionel [*b.* 23 Nov. 1901; *m.* 1927, Evelyn Mary Jessamine, *d.* of Edward Herbert Fox, of Adbury Park, Newbury; one *s.* (*b.* 26 Feb. 1933) one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Capt. King's Royal Rifle Corps]. *Address:* Kirklees Park, Brighouse, Yorks. *T.A.:* Armytage, Brighouse. *T.:* Brighouse 16. *Club:* Carlton.

ARMYTAGE, Vivian B. G.; *see* Green-Armytage.

ARNETT, Edward John, C.M.G.; late Senior Resident in the Southern Provinces of Nigeria, West Africa; 4th *s.* of late Charles Arnett of Fairfield, Great Bookham, Surrey; *m.* 1912, Mildred Helen, *d.* of Rev. Walter Wace, Rector of West Hanningfield, Essex; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. Catherine's College, Cambridge; Classical Tripos, B.A., 1898. Revenue Officer, Northern Nigeria, 1903; Resident, 1906; Senior Resident, 1913; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1914; Acting Lieut.-Governor Northern Provinces, Oct. 1920 to May 1921, and Jan. to Aug. 1923; retired, 1932. *Address:* Stoneycroft, Cavendish Road, Redhill. *T.:* Redhill 382. *Club:* Royal Societies.

ARNOLD, family name of **Baron Arnold.**

ARNOLD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1924, of Hale; **Sydney Arnold;** *b.* 13 Jan. 1878; *s.* of W. A. Arnold, stockbroker, Manchester. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; privately. Before entering the firm of W. A. Arnold & Sons, was articled to a Chartered Accountant and passed Preliminary Examination 2nd in England; Intermediate Examination, 3rd in England; Member of Manchester Stock Exchange, 1904-22; contested Holderness Division, Dec. 1910; M.P. (L.) Holmfirth Division of West Riding, later Penistone Division, 1912-21; resigned seat owing to ill-health, 1921; Parliamentary Private Secretary to President of Board of Education, and to Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1914; joined the Labour Party, 1922; Under-Secretary for the Colonies, Jan.-Nov. 1924; Paymaster-General, June 1929-March 1931, when resigned from the Government in order to help the causes of Free Trade and of Temperance. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Marley Corner, near Haslemere, Surrey. *T.:* Haslemere 562. *Club:* Reform.

ARNOLD, Arthur; Assoc. Member, Institutions of Mechanical Engineers, Electrical Engineers; Founder Member, Institute of Fuel; Editor of The Power and Works Engineer; *b.* 31 Aug. 1891; *s.* of Arthur and Maria Arnold, Lymington; *m.* 1919, Elsie, *d.* of John T. and S. I. Milnes, Cawthorne, Yorkshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Southampton. Pupil to J. H. Bolam, M.Sc., M.I.E.E.; at Weymouth Corporation Electricity Works; subsequently on Technical Staff of electricity undertakings at Watford, Willesden, Walthamstow, County of London, Luton, Yorkshire Power Co., with experience also in turbine shops and ship wiring; two years during the War with Grand Fleet; Eng.-Lieut. R.N.; joined The Power Engineer, 1919. *Publications:* 4 vols. The Modern Electrical Engineer; sundry papers to technical societies; many articles in technical press. *Address:* 155 Brunswick Road, Ealing, W.5.

ARNOLD, Major Bening Mourant, D.S.O. 1918; M.A., A.M.I.C.E.; House Master, Bradfield College, Berks; *b.* 4 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late Bening Arnold and Emilie Mourant; *m.* 1914, Elsie Kate, *e. d.* of Rev. J. D. Best of Sandon Rectory, Chelmsford; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Jesus College, Cambridge; B.A. degree in mech. sciences; five and a half years at J. I. Thornycroft & Co.; Supervisor in Royal Gun Factory, Woolwich, 1914; mobilised 31 July 1914; commanded L. Anti-aircraft Battery, B.E.F., 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Major Instructor in A.A. gunnery, 1918-19. *Recreations:* sculling, cruising (Riduna III). *Address:* Bradfield College, Berks. *T.:* Bradfield 33. *Clubs:* Thames Rowing, Leander; Royal Channel Islands Yacht; Little Ship.

ARNOLD, Edmund George, LL.D., *b.* Barnstaple, 28 June 1865; *s.* of late Edmund James Arnold of Cattal Bridge, near York; *m.* 1899, Emily Rosa, *o. c.* of late Benjamin Taylor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School. Lord Mayor of Leeds, 1916-17; Pro-Chancellor of the University of Leeds, 1921-26; Pres. of the Federation of Master Printers and Allied Trades of Great Britain and Ireland, 1916-18; Hon. Treasurer of the Meanwood Convalescent Home for Children, Leeds; Chairman of Leeds Y.M.C.A. Boys' Work Committee; President of the Leeds and District Master Printers' Association, 1907-8; President of the North-Eastern and Midland Master Printers' Alliance, 1915-19. *Address:* Moorfield House, Moor Allerton, Leeds. *T.A.:* Arnold, Roundhay 61262, Leeds. *T.:* Roundhay 61262, Leeds.

ARNOLD, Edward Augustus, B.A., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 15 July 1857; *o. s.* of Rev. Edward Penrose Arnold and Caroline, *d.* of Richard Orlebar of Hinwick, Beds.; *g.s.* of Dr. Arnold of Rugby and *nephew* of Matthew Arnold; *m.* 1st, Minnie Margaret, *d.* of W. H. Wakefield, Sedgwick House, Kendal; 2nd, Christina, *d.* of John Burland, Taunton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. President of the Publishers Association, 1928-29. *Recreations:* travelling, fishing. *Address:* Little Court, Pyrford, Surrey. *Club:* Oriental.

ARNOLD, Edward Carleton, M.A.; *s.* of G. B. Arnold, Mus.Doc.(Oxon), of Winchester. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). First Class in Classical Tripos, 1890; Senior Classical Master, Elizabeth College, Guernsey, 1891; Senior Classical Master, Eastbourne College, 1899-1924; Headmaster of Eastbourne College, 1924-1929. *Publications:* A Bird Collector's Medley; British Waders; Birds of Eastbourne. *Address:* 32A Furness Road, Eastbourne.

ARNOLD, Lt.-Col. Herbert Tollemache, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.P.C.; *b.* 5 Apr. 1867; *s.* of late Rev. E. G. and Lady Charlotte Arnold; *m.* 1897, Eleanor Josephine, *d.* of late H. F. à Beckett Chambers; one *s.* Entered Wilts. Regt. 1889; transferred to Army Pay Dept. 1901; Lt.-Col. 1920; retired, 1924; served European War, 1914-18, (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Club:* United Service.

ARNOLD, Major John Effingham, D.S.O. 1917; member of London Stock Exchange; *b.* 1882; *o. s.* of Percy Arnold, O.B.E.; *m.* 1910, Nellie Beatrix, *d.* of Mrs. Hughes, W. Kensington; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College. Joined Army (A.S.C.) Sep. 1914 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* 9 York Avenue, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 4187.

ARNOLD, Reginald Edward, R.B.A.; *b.* 1853; *s.* of Edward Arnold, Dorking, Surrey;

m. Annie R., *d.* of R. Merrylees. *Educ.:* Lancing College. Bronze medal, London International Exhibition, 1874; pupil of Alfonse Legros, Slade School, London, and of Carolus Duran, Paris; decorative sculptor and painter; exhibitor at Royal Academy, etc. *Recreations:* reading, antiquities, music. *Address:* The Cottage, White Stone Pond, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4700.

ARNOLD, Robert Anthony, Chapter Clerk Rochester Cathedral; Registrar of the Diocese of Rochester, Governor and Deputy Governor, Sir John Hawkins Hospital; *b.* 1869; *e. s.* of Augustus Alfred Arnold, Cobhambury, Kent; *m.* Olive Grey, *o. d.* of late Ralph Hart Tweddell, Meopham Court, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Trinity College, Oxford. B.A.; admitted a Solicitor 1894; Captain, Royal Engineers, 1914; Major, R E., 1918; served in France, 1916-19. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting. *Address:* Meopham Court, Meopham, Kent. *T.A.:* Arnold, Meopham. *T.:* Meopham, 48.

ARNOLD, Thomas George; *b.* 11 March 1866; *s.* of John and Harriette Arnold; *m.* 1890, Ellen Maria, *d.* of John and Keturah Ross; no *c.* *Educ.:* Presbyterian School, Woolwich. Assistant Secretary, Royal Arsenal Co-operative Society, Ltd., Woolwich, 1888-1902; Secretary, 1902-16; J.P. (London County), 1915; member of Central Committee of the International Co-operative Alliance, the Board of Trade Census of Production (1926) Advisory Committee and reappointed for the 1931 Census Committee, and the Royal Commission on Licensing (England and Wales); Director Co-operative Wholesale Society, Ltd., 1916-34; Co-operative Insurance Society, Ltd.; Russo-British Grain Export Co. Ltd. *Recreations:* bowling, collecting old English glass, pottery, and porcelain. *Address:* The Cot, Woolwich Road, Abbey Wood, S.E.2. *T.:* Erith 209.

ARNOLD, Thomas James, C.B.E. 1925; Controller of Pension Issue Office, Ministry of Pensions, since 1928; *b.* 10 April 1879; *s.* of late H. T. Arnold; *m.* 1905, Minnie Linnell; two *d.* *Educ.:* Owen's School, Islington. Entered Civil Service, 1897; Local Government Board, 1897-1916; Military service in European War, 1916-19; Assistant Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. Walter Long (Viscount Long of Wraxall), 1916; appointed to Ministry of Pensions, 1919; Private Secretary to Minister of Pensions, 1920-1928. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 15 Rookfield Close, Muswell Hill, N.10.

ARNOLD-FORSTER, Rear-Adm. Forster Delafield, C.M.G. 1918; R.N., retd.; *s.* of late Edward Penrose Arnold-Forster, J.P., D.L., and Edith Mary, *d.* of late William Ford, C.S.I.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1907, Georgina Mary, *d.* of Alfred Tucker; one *d.* Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1890; Captain R.N., 1916; served Admiralty Anti-Submarine Division, 1918-19; Captain-in-Charge, Simonstown Dockyard, 1921-23; retired pay, 1923; officer St Maurice and St Lazarus (Italy), 1916. *Publication:* The Ways of the Navy, 1931; War against the Smugglers, 1936. *Address:* Cathedine, Pilgrims Way, Guildford.

ARNOLD-FORSTER, Major Francis Anson, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Engineer; Reserve of Officers, 70th Brigade, R.F.A., T.A.; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late E. P. Arnold-Forster; *m.* 1921, Helen Frances Broadbent Maufe. First commission in 4th W.R. (How.) Brigade, R.F.A. 1908; mobilised Aug. 1914, and served abroad in 49th and 62nd Divisions. *Address:* Croft Cottage, Station Road, Harpenden Herts. *T.:* Harpenden 479.

ARNOLDI, Frank, K.C.; partner in Arnoldi, Parry, & Campbell, Toronto; 4th *s.* of late Dr. F. C. T. Arnoldi and Christina M. Telfer; *b.* Montreal, 3 April 1848; *m.* Emily Louisa, (*d.* 1922), 2nd *d.* of late E. A. H. Fauquier, Woodstock, Ontario; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto. Barrister, 1870; K.C., 1889; has been for some time one of the leaders of Toronto bar; counsel in many cases before Judicial Committee, Privy Council, England; much retained by the Crown as Crown Counsel; President, National Club, Toronto, 1893-97; a Governor, U.C. College, since 1895; President, Royal Canadian Institute, Toronto, 1913-16; a delegate, 3rd Congress Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, London; a Conservative; an Anglican. *Publication:* An Epoch in Canadian History, 1904. *Address:* 192 Cottingham Street, Toronto. *T.A.:* Arnoldi, Toronto. *Clubs:* National, Toronto Golf, Caledon Mountain Trout, Toronto.

ARNOLDI, Major Frank Fauquier, D.S.O. 1917; Canadian Field Artillery; *b.* Toronto, 7 July 1889; *s.* of Frank Arnoldi, K.C., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College and Royal Military College, Canada. Went into civil life; Subaltern 15th Battery Canadian Field Artillery, C.E.F., Dec. 1914; served European War, France, 1915-17 (D.S.O.); North Russia, 1918-19 (bar to D.S.O., Order of St. Stanislas, Russia). *Clubs:* University, Montreal; National, Toronto.

ARNOTT, John; Councillor, Chairman Leeds Transport Committee: *b.* Kincardine-on-Forth, 21 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Henry and Mary Arnott; *m.* 1910, Jane Ellen Parkinson, Preston; no *c.* *Educ.:* Elementary, Gartconner School near Kirkintilloch; Ruskin College, Oxford, 1905 and 1906. To work in shipyard at 13, Thornaby-on-Tees; worked as blacksmith; active in politics before 21; joined I.L.P. 1892 and Trade Union, A.S.E., about same time; accepted post as organiser at Preston, Lancs, I.L.P., later at King's Lynn, Glasgow, Bermondsey; Divisional Organiser, I.L.P., Leeds, 1911; Leeds City Council, 1913; Leader of Labour Group, 1917-1925; contested West Leeds, 1918; S.-W. Hull, 1922, 1923, 1924; M.P. (Lab.) South-West Hull, 1929-31; Lord Mayor of Leeds, 1925-26; Alderman, 1926; Chairman Tramway Committee. *Publications:* a few pamphlets and newspaper articles *Recreations:* music, walking. *Address:* 25 Stretford Avenue, Leeds, 11.

ARNOTT, Sir John Alexander, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1896; D.L.; J.P. Cos. Cork and Dublin; Chairman Irish Times; Maj. and Hon. Lt.-Col. 4th Batt. Cheshire Regt.; retired, 1900; *b.* 16 Nov. 1853; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary, *d.* of John McKinlay, Stirling; *m.* 1881, Caroline, D.B.E., Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, J.P. Co. Dublin (*d.* 1933), *e. d.* of Sir F. M. Williams, 2nd Bt. of Tregullow; three *s.* three *d.* *S.* father, 1898. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, and riding. *Heir:* *s.* Lauriston John [*b.* 27 Nov. 1890; Capt. late 3rd Batt. The Roy. Irish Rifles]. *Address:* Shearwater, Baily, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's, Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Sir F. H. Brooke, Lord De Freyne, Lt.-Gen. Sir W. P. Pulteney.

ARNOTT, Colonel John Maclean, C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; Retired List, Australian Commonwealth Military Forces; *b.* Newcastle, N.S. Wales, 22 Jan. 1869; *m.* 1895, Adeline, *d.* of John Hardy, of Strathfield, N.S. Wales; six *s.* *Educ.:* Maitland School, N.S.W. Civilian life, manufacturer; entered Australian Military Forces, 1899; Brigade-Major, Australian Light Horse, 1910; C.O. 11th L.H. 1913; Lt.-Col. Australian Expeditionary Force, 1914, Egypt, Gallipoli; Colonel, 1916; Commandant, Australian and New Zealand Training Centre in Egypt, 1916-1919. *Recreations;* golf and motoring. *Address:* Coolah Creek, Coolah, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Australian, R.S.G.C., N.S. Wales, Sydney.

ARNOULD, Francis Graham, C.I.E. 1928; V.D. 1924; A.C.G I.; *b.* 5 Jan. 1875; 4th *s.* of late Alfred Henry Arnould, D.C.L., of Whitecross, near Wallingford, Berks; *m.* 1913. Barbarina Helen Seton *e. d.* of late T. S.

Dury (Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature); three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; the City and Guilds Institute. Joined the engineering staff of the B.B. and C.I. Railway as an Assistant Engineer, 1895; Chief Engineer, 1920-30; officiated as Director of Civil Engineering, Railway Board, India, April-Sep. 1928. *Address:* Starrs Green House, Battle, Sussex. *T.:* Battle 163.

ARRAN, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1762), **Lt.-Col. Arthur Jocelyn Charles Gore,** K.P.; P.C. 1917; Bt. 1662; Viscount Sudley, Baron Saunders, 1758; Earl of Arran of the Arran Islands, Co. Galway, 1762; Baron Sudley (U.K.) 1884; K.P.; Lord-Lieut. Co. Donegal, 1917-20; late Brev. Major and Adjutant Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 14 Sep. 1868; *s.* of 5th Earl and Hon. Edith, *d.* of Viscount Jocelyn; *S.* father, 1901; *m.* 1st 1902, Maud (*d.* 1927), *o. d.* of Baron Huysson de Kattendyke of The Hague; two *s.*; 2nd 1929, Lilian Constance, widow of Francis Brown, Red House, St. Mawes. Served in Egyptian Cavalry (Order of Medijeh, invalided); commd. R.H.G. Squadron, Household Cavalry, South African War (Bt. Major, medal with 4 clasps); Hon. Sec. Liberal League; late Brigadier commanding all Officers' Training Corps in Ireland 1909-12; Brevet Major Royal Horse Guards, 1914, invalided; Chairman Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital 1907-34; Hon. Treasurer Children's Country Holiday Fund, 1904-34; formerly Chairman, Bovril; D.L., J.P. Herts, Donegal, Louth, Mayo. Owns about 36,000 acres. *Publications:* articles in Nineteenth Century, Punch, National Review, English Review, Daily News. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Sudley, *q.v.* *Address:* Thoby Priory, Essex; St. Mawes, Cornwall. *Clubs:* Turf, Travellers', Beefsteak; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Mabell, Countess of Airlie, Viscount Hambleden, Baron Ruthven, and Marquess of Salisbury.

ARROW, Gilbert John, F.Z.S., F.R.E.S.; Deputy Keeper, Department of Entomology, British Museum (Natural History); *b.* 20 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late John Garner Arrow, Streatham; *m.* Rachel Katharine Davis. Spent 5 years in an architect's office and afterwards, in 1896, entered the Natural History Museum by competitive examination. *Publications:* 4 volumes on Indian Beetles, in Fauna of India Series, and over one hundred contributions to transactions of learned societies, etc. *Recreations:* music, photography, gardening. *Address:* 9 Rossdale Road, Putney. S.W. *T.:* Putney 7217.

ARROWSMITH-BROWN, Lt.-Col. James Arnold, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Joseph P. Brown, C.B.E.; *m.* Aline, *y. d.* of late Arthur [illegible] Surrey; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* [illegible] Clifton College. Entered [illegible] le, the late J. W. Arrowsmith, printer and publisher, and after his death became Chairman of Directors of J. W. Arrowsmith, Ltd., Bristol; is Chairman J. W. Arrowsmith (London), Ltd., publishers; a Director of Billing, Jarrett, Read & Co., Ltd., Billposters, etc., Bristol; Past President of the Bristol Master Printers' Association; Sheriff of Bristol, 1928; Hon. Secy. and Treasurer Colston Research Society; Trustee of Bristol Municipal Charities; Member of Council of Clifton College; as Territorial Officer served European War, commanding 48th Signal Co. and A.D. Signals XIVth Corps (despatches five times, D.S.O.); changed his name by deed poll from James Arnold Brown to James Arnold Arrowsmith-Brown, 1911. *Address:* Abbots Leigh, nr. Bristol. *T.:* 31131. *Clubs:* Savile; Bristol.

ARSENAULT, Hon. Justice Aubin Edmond, M.A. (St. Joseph), Hon. LL.D. (Laval); Barrister-at-law; Assistant-Judge Supreme Court and Vice-Chancellor Court of Chancery and Member Appeal Court of Prince Edward Island since 1921; *b.* 28 July 1870; *s.* of late Hon. Joseph O. Arsenault and Gertrude Gaudet; *m.* 1907, Bertha Rose Galland. *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; St. Joseph's College, Memramcook, N.B. Studied law with M'Leod Morson and M'Quarrie, Charlottetown, and Sir Charles Russell, Bart., London, England; admitted Bar of Prince Edward Island, 1898; entered upon practice of law in Summerside, P.E. Island, 1900; elected Legislative Assembly, Prince Edward Island, 1908, 1911, 1915, and bye-election, 1917; Member of Government, P.E.I., 1911; Premier and Attorney-General of Prince Edward Island, 1917-1919; Member of Conservation Commission of Canada, 1913; Director Canadian National Geographic Society. *Recreations:* reading and fishing. *Address:* Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island. *Club:* Charlottetown.

ARTHUR, family name of **Baron Glenarthur.**

ARTHUR, Maj. Christopher Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1915; Reserve of Officers, Canadian Forces; Overseas Representative Canadian Government Department of Pensions and National Health, Canada House, Trafalgar Square; *b.* 27 Jan. 1882; *m.* 1917, Eirene Primrose Dodd, The Grange, Buxton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Kingsmere, Watford Road, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 1147. *Club:* British Empire.

ARTHUR, Sir George (Compton Archibald), 3rd Bt. *cr.* 1841; M.V.O. 1909; *b.* 30 Apr. 1860; *m.* 1898, Kate Harriet, *widow* of Arthur Raymond Yates, and *d.* of late Horatio Brandon. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; *S.* father, 1878. Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, 1880-86; Egyptian Campaign, 1882; Nile Expedition, 1884-85; S. Africa (Herts Yeomanry Cav.), and on Staff, 1900; Private Secretary to Earl Kitchener, 1914-16; with Intelligence Department in France, 1917-18; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Order of the Crown of Belgium; Chesney Gold Medal. *Publications:* Story of the Household Cavalry, 1909; The Life of Lord Kitchener of Khartoum, 1920; edited Letters of Lord and Lady Wolseley, 1922; Sarah Bernhardt, 1923; (with Sir F. Maurice) The Life of Lord Wolseley, 1924; Lord Haig, 1928; General Sir John Maxwell, 1932; A Septuagenarian's Scrap Book, 1933; Queen Alexandra, 1934; Queen Mary, 1935; Phelps to Gielgud, 1936; Translation of Memoirs of Raymond Poincaré. *Heir:* *c.* George Malcolm Arthur, *b.* 1908. *Address:* 23 The Boltons, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 9040. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton.

ARTHUR, Colonel John Maurice, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; T.D.; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; D.L., Lanarkshire; Architect; F.R.I.B.A., with extensive practice in Scotland; President of Glasgow Institute of Architects; *b.* 1877; *s.* of George Arthur, Airdrie; *m.* 1905, Katharine Adam Stevenson, *d.* of Andrew Hutton. Served European War (D.S.O.). *Address:* Glentore, Airdrie, Lanarkshire. *Club:* Conservative, Glasgow.

ARTHUR, Colonel Lionel Francis, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1920; Indian Army, retired; *b.* London, 14 March 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Edward Jenkins, author of Ginx's Baby, M.P., Dundee, etc.; one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 2nd 1934, Muriel Irene, *e. d.* of Sir G. Tilley, *q.v.*, and *widow* of Lieut.-Col. S. G. C. Murray, C.I.E., I.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's; Neuenheim College, Heidelberg; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First commission, Indian Unattached List, 1896; Russia, 1905-1906; Qualified Interpreter; Staff, A.H.Q., Simla, 1907-9; Staff Coll., Camberley, 1911-12; p.s.c.; Brig.-Maj., Bangalore Brigade, 1914; Brig.-Maj., Imperial Service Cavalry Brigade, Egypt, Sep. 1914; D.A.Q.M.G. H.Q. Force in

Egypt, Jan. 1916; Gen. Staff, Feb. 1916 (despatches); Gen. Staff, Australian Imperial Force, Mar. 1916; B.E.F., France, 1916-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Assist. Comdt. Cadet College, Quetta, 1917-19; 3rd Afghan War, 1919, G.S.O. (1), Waziristan Force (despatches, O.B.E.); Comdt. Royal Deccan Horse, 1920; A.Q.M.G. Eastern Command, India, 1921-26; A.A.G., A.H.Q., India, 1927-30; retired 1930. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Newby, Sunninghill, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 456.

ARUNDALE, Dr. George Sydney, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt.; President The Theosophical Society; Freeman of the City of London; Member of the Worshipful Company of Pewterers; *b.* Surrey, 1 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Rev. John Kay; *m.* Rukmini, *d.* of N. K. Sastri, engineer, South India. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Principal, Central Hindu College, Benares; Examiner to the University of Allahabad and to the Government, United Provinces, India; Fellow of the Allahabad University; Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, London; late Principal of National University of Madras; late Minister of Education to the Government of the Maharaja Holkar; late Regionary Bishop of the Liberal Catholic Church in India; late Deputy Chief Scout of Indian Boy Scouts Association; Editor of New India, Madras. *Publications:* various pamphlets and books on Education; Nirvana, Mount Everest, You, Gods in the Becoming, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, chess. *Address:* Theosophical Society, Adyar, Madras, South India. *Clubs:* Queen's, Royal Societies.

ARUNDELL, family name of **Baron Arundell of Wardour.**

ARUNDELL of Wardour, 15th Baron, *cr.* 1605; **Gerald Arthur Arundell;** Count of the Holy Roman Empire, 1595; *b.* 1861; 3rd *s.* of late Theodore Arundell and cousin Louisa, 2nd *d.* of John Hussey of Nash Court, Dorset; *S.* brother, 1921; *m.* 1906, Ivy, *o. d.* of late Capt. W. F. Segrave; one *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Francis Arundell [*b.* 18 June 1907. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College]. *Address:* Wardour Castle, Tisbury, Wilts.

ARUNDELL, MONCKTON-; *see* Monckton-Arundell.

ASCOLI, Frank David, C.I.E. 1925; Managing Director, Dunlop Plantations, Ltd.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late E. Ascoli; *m.* 1912, Mary Isobel, *d.* of late J. Morrison Anderson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Exeter College, Oxford. 1st class Litt. Hum., 1906; entered Indian Civil Service, 1907; Secretary, Board of Revenue, Bengal, 1917-20; President, Boiler Laws Committee, India, 1920-1921; Deputy Secretary, Government of India, Department of Industries and Labour, 1921-22; Controller, Printing, Stationery and Stamps, India, 1923-25; retired from Indian Civil Service, 1926. *Publications:* Early Revenue History of Bengal, 1917; Revenue History of the Sunderbans, 1919. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 24 Bryanston Court, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 9686. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Oriental; Royal Calcutta Turf.

ASCOLI, Vittorio, M.D.; Hon. LL.D.Edin., 1927; Professor of Clinical Medicine, University of Rome; President, Royal Academy of Medicine, Rome; Director of School of Malariology. *Address:* The University, Rome.

ASH, Audrey B., Principal St. Michael's Hostel (Goldsmith's College), Grove Park, S.E. 12, since 1931. *Educ.:* The Laurels, Rugby; Dartford Physical Training College. Physical Training Lecturer Glasgow University and Training College, 1903-17; H.M. Inspector Physical Training, Board of Education, 1917-30 (resigned Sep. 1930). *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Address:* St. Michael's Hostel, Grove Park, S.E.12. *T.:* Lee Green 3505. *Club:* Cowdray.

ASH, Edwin Lancelot Hopewell-, M.D., B.S. Lond.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; consultant physician and medico-psychologist; *b.* Finchley; 4th *s.* of late Charles Frederick Ash, of Malton, Yorks; *m.* 1907, Mabel Ethel, 4th *d.* of late James Jackman Streeter; three *s.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; St. Mary's Hospital, London; (Entrance Scholarship in Natural Science, and various prizes and certificates of distinction). Successively assistant demonstrator of anatomy, demonstrator of physiology, house physician, and resident anæsthetist; gained the Cheadle Gold Medal for original medical investigations, 1905; subsequently worked at West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Great Northern Central Hospital, Royal Hospital for Chest Diseases, London Temperance Hospital, and the Italian Hospital; "mentioned" by War Office for Red Cross services during the Great War; has read various papers before leading medical societies, including Royal Society of Medicine, British Medical Association, and Harveian Society. *Publications:* Mind and Health, 1910; Nerves and the Nervous, 1911; Mental Self-Help, 1912; Nursing of Nervous Patients, 1913; Notes on the Nervous System (for nurses and students), 1915; The Problem of Nervous Breakdown, 1919; Middle-Age Health and Fitness, 1922; Therapy of Personal Influence, 1929; Melancholia in Everyday Practice, 1934; numerous articles on medico-psychology, treatment of neurasthenia, and other medical subjects. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, motoring. *Address:* 71 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3737. *Club:* Thatched House.

ASH, Rt. Rev. Fortescue L.; *see* Rockhampton, Bishop of.

ASHBEE, C. R.; *b.* Isleworth, 17 May 1863; *s.* of Henry Spencer Ashbee; *m.* 1899, Janet Elizabeth Forbes; four *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; King's College, Cambridge. Architect, designer and town planner; Master of the Art Workers' Guild, 1929; Founder and for twenty-five years Director of the Guild of Handicraft which ended during the war; Founder of the London Survey Committee, and Editor of its earlier publications; the builder of many houses in London, the country, and abroad; extensive church restoration and repair work; Designer in metal-work, jewellery, and various crafts; Founder of the Essex House Press, which he conducted for twelve years, and for which he designed the Prayer Book for King Edward VII; Civic Adviser to the Palestine Administration, first Military, then Civil, 1918-1922. *Publications:* Various works on architecture and the crafts in their social aspects; principal writings—Chapters on Workshop Reconstruction and Citizenship; Craftsmanship in Competitive Industry; Modern Silverwork; The Treatises of Benvenuto Cellini; Book of Cottages and Little Houses; also poetry and belles lettres; The Building of Thelema; Echoes from the City of the Sun; The Masque of the Edwards; Lyrics of the Nile; Should We Stop Teaching Art? The Hamptonshire Experiment in Education; Where the Great City Stands; The Private Press—A Study in Idealism; Jerusalem, 1918-20; A Palestine Notebook, 1918-23; Jerusalem, 1921-22; Caricature, 1927; Peckover—the Abbotscourt papers, 1932; Kingfisher out of Egypt, 1934. *Address:* Godden Green, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Seal 109. *Clubs:* Overseas League, 1st Editions.

ASHBOURNE, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1885), **William Gibson,** J.P.; Ex-President of the Gaelic League; *b.* 16 Dec. 1868; *s.* of 1st Baron Ashbourne and Frances Maria Adelaide, *d.* of H. C. Colles; *m.* 1896, Marianne, *d.* of late M. de Monbrison; *S.* father, 1913. *Educ.:* Harrow; Dublin University; Merton College, Oxford. Ex-President Gaelic League of London. *Publications:* The Abbé Lamennais

and the Liberal Catholic Movement in France, 1896; L'Eglise Libre dans l'Etat Libre, 1907; Gregoire and the French Revolution, a Study, 1932; contributions to reviews. *Heir: n.* Comdr. Edward Russell Gibson, R.N. [*b.* 1 June 1901; *m.* 1929, Reta, *d.* of E. M. Hazeland, Hong Kong; one *s.*]. *Address:* 17 rue des Domeliers, Compiegne, Oise, France. *Clubs:* Athenæum; St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.

See also Baron Bolton.

ASHBRIDGE, Sir Noel, Kt. *cr.* 1935; B.Sc.; M.I.E.E.; Fellow of King's College; Knight of Royal Order of Dannebrog (Danish); Chief Engineer, B.B.C. since 1929; *b.* 10 Dec., 1889; 4th *s.* of John Ashbridge, Wanstead; *m.* 1926, Olive Maude, *d.* of Rowland Strickland, Erith; two *d.* *Educ.:* Forest School; King's College, London. Engineering training with Yarrow and Co., Ltd., and British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.; Served European War 1914-19, Royal Fusiliers and Royal Engineers; Six years Marconi's, at Writtle Experimental Station; Joined B.B.C. 1926 as Assistant Chief Engineer; Became Member of Council of Institution of Electrical Engineers; Member of Radio Research Board; Member of Television Committee, 1934 and Television Advisory Committee, 1935. *Publications:* Wireless Valve Receivers and Circuits (with R. D. Bangay)—1923; The Acoustical Problems of Broadcasting Studios, 1931; Various Technical and Scientific Papers. *Address:* Broadcasting House, W.1. *Club:* Royal Societies.

ASHBROOK, 9th Viscount (*cr.* 1751), **Llowarch Robert Flower,** Baron of Castle Durrow, 1773; *b.* 9 July 1870; 3rd *s.* of of 8th Viscount Ashbrook and Gertrude Sophia (*d.* 1911), *y. d.* of Rev. S. Hamilton; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1899, Gladys, *d.* of late General Sir George Wentworth A. Higginson, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir: s.* Hon. Desmond Llowarch Edward Flower, *q.v.*

ASHBURNER, Lt.-Col. Harley Wentworth, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1875; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served China, 1900 (medal with clasp); Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal with clasp); Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.).

ASHBURNHAM, Sir Reginald, 10th Bt.; *cr.* 1661; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Isabella, *e. d.* of late Captain G. B. Martin, C.B., R.N.; *b.* 26 Aug. 1865 *S.* brother, 1935; *m.* 1921, Mildred, *widow* of Walter Cheesman, of Hill House Crowhurst, Sussex. *Heir: b.* Fleetwood Ashburnham [*b.* 1869; *m.* 1908. Elfrida, *d.* of late James Kirkley; two *s.* one *d.*] *Address.* Broomham, Guestling, near Hastings. *T.:* Pett 56.

ASHBURTON, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1835), **Francis Denzil Edward Baring;** late Major Hants Carabiniers; *b.* 20 July 1866; *s.* of 4th Baron and Leonora Caroline (*d.* 1930), *d.* of 9th Lord Digby; *S.* father, 1889; *m.* 1st, 1889, Hon. Mabel Edith Hood (*d.* 1904), *d.* of 4th Viscount Hood; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1906, Frances, *d.* of J. C. Donnelly, New York. *Educ.:* Eton. Owns about 36,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Hon. Alex. F. Baring, *q.v.* *Recreations:* shooting, yachting *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Major C. J. Balfour, Marquess of Northampton.

ASHBY, Arthur Wilfred; Professor of Agricultural Economics, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1929; *e. s.* of late Joseph Ashby, J.P., Tysoe, Warwick; *m.* Rhoda Dean, *e. d.* of late John Dean and Rhoda Bland, and *step d.* of John Andrew Bland, J.P., [illegible] *Educ.:* Ruskin College, [illegible] Wisconsin, U.S.A. [illegible] in Economics and Political Science, University of Oxford, 1911; Ministry of Agriculture Research Scholar in Agricultural Economics, 1912-15 (first holder of scholarship); Honorary Fellow in Political Economy, University of Wisconsin, U.S.A., 1915; Food Production Department, 1917-18; M.A. (hon.) Oxon, 1923. Senior Research Assistant, Agricultural Economics Research Institute, Oxford, 1920-24; Member of Royal Commission on Agriculture, 1919; Member of (Linlithgow) Departmental Committee on Prices of Farm Produce, 1923-24; Appointed (Impartial) Member of National Agricultural Wages Board, 1924; Member of Council of Ag[illegible] 1920; Member of [illegible] of Agriculture fo[illegible] [illegible]er of Advisory Committee, Ministry of Agriculture since 1924; Member of Council of Agriculture for Wales since 1927; Fellow of Royal Statistical Society, 1920; President, Agricultural Economics Society, 1934-35; Advisory Lecturer in Agricultural Economics, University College of Wales, 1924. *Publications:* One Hundred Years of Poor Law Administration; Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History edited by P. Vinogradoff, 1912; Allotments and Small Holdings in Oxfordshire, 1917; (with P. G. Byles) Rural Education, 1923; very numerous contributions to scientific Journals and Reviews. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* Hendre, Brynmor, Aberystwyth. *T.:* Aberystwyth 232.

ASHBY, Col. George Ashby, C.B. 1900; *b.* 26 March 1856; *e. s.* of late G. Ashby Ashby of Naseby Woolleys, Northamptonshire; *m.* 1888, Mabel Cecilia, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. P. C. Anderson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered 46th Regt., 1875; Capt. and Bt. Major, 1886; Major, 1893; Lt.-Col., 1900; Colonel, 1904; Commandant Discharge Depôt, 1904-8; late commanding 2nd Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; retired, 1909; served Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (despatches, medal and clasp; bronze star 5th class Medjidieh); Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (despatches, clasp, Bt. Major); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, C.B.) European War, 1914-18, Egypt, Palestine, Salonica (despatches twice, medals). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket. *Address:* Keymer, Hassocks, Sussex.

ASHBY, Hugh Tuke, B.A., M.D., B.C. (Camb), F.R.C.P. (London); Physician to the Manchester Children's Hospital, Hon. Physician to Salford Royal Hospital, Consulting Physician Princess Christian College, Hon. Physician to the Salford School for Mothers; Physician for Children to the Manchester Public Health Committee; *b.* 16 Sep. 1880; *s.* of late Henry Ashby, M.D., F.R.C.P. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Cambridge, Marburg, and Manchester Universities. Late House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Manchester; late Senior and Junior Resident Medical Officer Manchester Children's Hospital; late Senior Medical Officer to Out-patients Manchester Children's Hospital. *Publications:* Diseases of Children. Medical and Surgical, with C. Roberts, F.R.C.S., 1922; Infant Mortality 1914 and 1922; revised and re-written Notes on Physiology, by late H. Ashby; Post-Anæsthetic Acidosis Medical Chronicle, 1908; The Leucocytosis of Whooping-Cough, B.M.J., 1908; Headache in Children, Clinical Journal, 1911; Anæmia of Rickets, Splenic Anæmia, Practitioner, 1911. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 13 St. John Street, Manchester. *T.:* Blackfriars 0206. *Club:* Brazenose, Manchester.

ASHBY, Mrs. Margery Corbett, President International Alliance of Women for Suffrage and Equal Citizenship; President British Commonwealth League; Vice-President Liberal Party; *b.* 1882; *d.* of C. H. Corbett of Woodgate, Danehill, Sussex, and Marie, *d.* of George Gray, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1910, Arthur Brian Ashby, barrister, Inner Temple; one *s.* *Educ.:* Home; Newnham College, Cambridge. Secretary to the National Union of Suffrage Societies on leaving college; lectured on education and land questions from Liberal platforms; Liberal candidate, 1918, 1922, 1923,

1924, 1929 General Elections; substitute delegate for U.K. to Disarmament Conference, 1931-35; travelled and lectured all over Europe, in United States and Canada, speaking in English, French and German. *Recreations:* gardening and travelling. *Address:* 33 Upper Richmond Road, East Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 0867. *Club:* Lyceum.

ASHBY, Very Rev. Paul Ogilvie, M.C.; Dean of Stanford; Prebendary of Lincoln; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Richard Wallis Ashby; *m.* Ellen Maud George. *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Brasenose College, Oxford; Rector of Market Deeping, 1910-23. *Address:* St. Guthlac, Highbury Road, Hitchin. *T.:* Hitchin 281.

ASHCOMBE, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1892, **Henry Cubitt,** C.B. 1911; T.D.; M.A.; H.M.'s Lieut. Surrey since 1905; *b.* 14 Mar. 1867; *s.* of 1st Lord Ashcombe and Laura, *d.* of Rev. James Joyce; *S.* father, 1917: *m.* 1890, Maud, *d.* of late Col. Calvert, Ockley Court; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. commanding The Surrey (Queen Mary's Regt.) Yeomanry, 1901-1912; Pres., Surrey Territorial Force Association; M.P. (C.) Reigate Division of Surrey, 1892-1906. *Heir: s.* Hon. Roland Calvert Cubitt, *q.v.* *Address:* Denbies, Dorking. *Club:* Carlton.
See also W. A. *Calvert.*

ASHCROFT, Alec Hutchinson, D.S.O 1919; Headmaster of Fettes College since 1919; *b.* 1887; *s.* of C. W. Ashcroft of Burwood, Oxton, Cheshire; *m.* 1915, Bertha Elizabeth, *d.* of Charles Tillard of Bathford, Bath; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Gonville and Caius College, Camb. (open classical scholarship). First-Class First Part Classical Tripos; First-Class Second Part Historical Tripos Was an Assistant Master at Fettes College; served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt and France (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Order of the Crown of Italy). *Recreation:* played Rugby football for England and Cambridge University. *Address:* The Lodge, Fettes College, Edinburgh.

ASHCROFT, Thomas, Editor of Railway Review since 1933; *b.* Southport 1890; *m.* *Educ.:* Elementary School; Southport Grammar School; London Labour College. Entered service Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company and became member of National Union of Railwaymen, 1914; Lecturer, London Labour College, 1924, and Principal, 1926-29 *Publications:* Text-Book of Modern Imperialism, 1922: English Art and English Society, 1936. *Recreations:* walking, theatre. *Address:* 205 Euston Road, N.W.1. *T.:* Museum 3176.

ASHDOWN, Lt.-Col. Arthur Durham, C.I.E. 1925; I.A.R.O.: retired; *b.* 7 Aug. 1872; *s.* of John Ashdown, late of East Molesey; *m.* 1st, 1898, Anne Florence Clifford (deceased); one *s.* five *d.*: 2nd, 1931, Muriel Kathleen, *widow* of Capt. R. H Gwyn-Williams. O B.E., M.C., and *y. d.* of W. H. Phelps, Calcutta. *Educ.:* Heidelberg College. Joined Indian (Imperial) Police 1893; District Superintendent Police Cawnpore, Meerut, Jhansi, etc.; Principal, Police Training School, 1911-16; Deputy Inspector General of Police, 1917; Lt.-Col. I.A.R.O., 1918; Inspector General, Government Railway Police and Police Assistant to Agent to Governor General, Rajputana 1920-23; Inspector General of Police, United Provinces 1923; King's Police Medal. 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, travel, motoring, winter sports, etc. *Address:* La Barbarie, St. Martin's, Guernsey, C.I. *T.:* Guernsey 5729.

ASHER, Florence May, R.B.A.; member of National Society of Painters, Sculptors, Engravers, and Potters; figure and landscape painter; *b.* Nottingham, 2 May 1888; 2nd *d.* of Joseph William and Ruth Asher. *Educ.:* Nottingham. Studied at the Royal Academy Schools (Silver Medallist and Landseer Scholarship); exhibited Royal Academy, International Exhibition, Washington. Stockholm, Toronto, Paris Salon; sold picture, In the Tyrol, to Canadian Government for permanent collection at Toronto. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, and scientific interests. *Address:* 28 Buckland Crescent, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 2441.

ASHER, Samuel Garcia, J.P.; High Sheriff of Berkshire, 1924-25; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Asher Asher, M.D.; *m.* 1903, Lillie, *o. d.* of late Henry Barnato; two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; abroad. Vice-President, Home for Jewish Incurables; Vice-President and Member of Weekly Board of Middlesex Hospital; Member of the Gardeners' Company. *Address:* 30 Berkeley Square, W.1; Ascot Place, Ascot. *T.:* Mayfair 0944, Ascot 6. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick.

ASHERSON, Nehemiah, M.A. (Cape); M.B.B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. Lond; A.I.C., etc.; Hon. Surgeon for Diseases of the Ear, Nose, and Throat, Queen's Hospital for Children; Hon. Assistant Surgeon, The Central London Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital: Consulting Laryngologist, the Charterhouse Rheumatism Clinic; Aurist to the L.C.C.; *b.* 1897; *s.* of Isaac Asherson; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* South African College; University of Cape Town (Entrance Scholar); University College and Hospital, London; post graduate study in the speciality in London and Vienna. Medallist in Chemistry; exhibitioner at the B.A. examination; Jameson Scholar at M.A.; Alexander Bruce Gold Medallist in Surgery and Liston Gold Medal in Surgical Pathology, University College Hospital; Geoffrey Duveen Travelling Scholar of the University of London in Oto-rhino Laryngology; late Harker Smith Cancer (radium) Registrar and Casualty Surgical Officer at University College Hospital; Chief Assistant to the Royal Ear Hospital, University College Hospital; Chief Assistant to the Ear, Nose, and Throat Dept. of t[illegible] etc. *Publications:* [illegible] of Foreign Bodies in [illegible] spiratory Passages, 1932; Acute Otitis and Mastoiditis in General Practice, 1934; communications in the Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine, papers on subjects relating to the speciality, including the following: Acute Symptomless Mastoiditis (Lancet, 1930); The Significance of Oedema in Mastoiditis, Archives of Oto Laryngology; Experiences with Radium in Malignant Disease of the Nose and Throat (British Journal of Laryngology); The Treatment of Chronic Otorrhoea with Iodine Powder (Lancet 1930); Acute Retro-pharyngeal Abscess (Lancet 1932); Hoarseness, The Care of the Tonsillectomy Case, etc. (Clinical Journal). *Address:* 9 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3197.

ASHFIELD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1920, of Southwell; **Albert (Henry) Stanley;** P.C. 1916; Kt., *cr.* 1914; Chairman London Passenger Transport Board since 1933; Chairman and Managing Director North Metropolitan Electric Power Supply Co.; Director Midland Bank, Ltd., Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; *b.* Derby, 1874; *s.* of late Henry Stanley, Detroit; *m.* 1904, Grace Lowrey Woodruff; two *d.* *Educ.:* American Colleges and Technical Schools. Prior to 1907 General Manager of American Electric Railways for 12 years, chiefly the Detroit United Railways and the Public Service Railways of New Jersey; General Manager of Metropolitan District Railway and Tube Railways in London, 1907; Managing Director of the Underground Group of Companies, 1912; Director General of Mechanical Transport, 1916: Colonel Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; President Board of Trade, 1916-19; M.P. (C.U.) Ashton-under-Lyne, 1916-20; Chairman and Managing Director of the Underground Group of Companies, 1919-33; Member Royal Commission on

Railways and Transportation in Canada, 1931. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 43 South Street, W.1. *T.A.*: Nowashfield, Audley, London. *T.*: Grosvenor 1837. *Clubs*: Carlton, Royal Automobile; Coombe Hill; Walton Heath.

ASHFIELD, Percy John, C.B.E. 1927; J.P.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of William Ashfield, Stratford-on-Avon; *m.* Guendoline, *d.* of Captain E. W. Keatinge, J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: King Edward VII. School, Stratford-on-Avon. Public services in Rhyl for 30 years. *Recreations*: amateur acting and rose-growing. *Address*: Den Haag, Rhyl. *T.A.*: Ashfield, Rhyl. *T.*: Rhyl 503.

ASHFORD, Sir Cyril Ernest, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1919; M.V.O. 1911; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; M.A.; *b.* 17 June 1867; *y. s.* of W. W. Ashford of Edgbaston, Birmingham, and Eliza, *d.* of Thos. Lowe; *m.* 1899, Leila (*d.* 1913), *e. d.* of Alfred Allhusen of Beadnell Tower, Northumberland; three *d.* *Educ.*: King Edward's School, Birmingham; Trinity Coll., Camb. (scholar); 11th Wrangler, 1889; 1st class in Part I. Natural Sciences Tripos, 1890; Assistant Demonstrator at Cavendish Laboratory; Assistant Master at Clifton College, 1892-94; Senior Science Master at Harrow till 1903; Headmaster R.N. College, Osborne, till 1905; Headmaster R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1905-27. *Address*: Old Barn, Kidmore End, near Reading. *T.*: Kidmore End 18. *Club*: Athenæum.

ASHLEY, family name of **Baron Mount Temple.**

ASHLEY, Lord, Anthony Ashley-Cooper; J.P. County of Dorset; Lieutenant Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry; *e. s.* and *heir* of 9th Earl of Shaftesbury, *q.v.*; *b.* 4 Oct. 1900; *m.* 1927, Sylvia (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1935) *d.* of late Arthur Hawkes. *Educ.*: Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst; Caius College, Cambridge University. A.D.C. to the Governor of Bombay, 1929-30; A.D.C. to the Commander-in-Chief in India, 1930-31. *Address*: Purton Stoke House, Swindon. *Club*: Marlborough.

ASHLEY, Sir Percy (Walter Llewellyn), K.B.E. *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1919; Secretary to Import Duties Advisory Committee since 1932; *b.* 1876; *y. s.* of James Ashley; *m.* 1906, Doris Hayman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Olave's School, Southwark; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar); M.A. (First-class Honours Modern History). Formerly Lecturer in History and Public Administration, London School of Economics (University of London); Staff-Officer, Commercial Department, Board of Trade, 1907; Secretary, Commercial Intelligence Committee; Joint-Secretary, Committee on Commercial and Industrial Policy, 1916-17; Assistant Secretary Board of Trade, 1918-23; Principal Assistant Secretary, [illegible] Manufactures, [illegible] er of Council, [illegible] *tions*: Modern [illegible] Government; [illegible] Twice Fifty Years of Europe. *Address*: Caxton House (West), S.W.1. *T.*: Whitehall 9060. *Club*: Reform.

ASHLEY, Walter, M.A.; Journalist; Parliamentary Secretary, National Cinema Inquiry Committee; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Prof. Sir William Ashley, Ph.D., and Margaret, *e. d.* of G. Birkbeck Hill, D.C.L.; *m.* 1924, Winifred Jane Derby, Cambridge; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: King Edward's School, Birmingham (Scholar); Oundle School (English Essay Prize); Birmingham University; Lincoln College, Oxford (History Scholar). War service with the Y.M.C.A. in France and Germany, 1914-20 (Organising Secretary, 3rd Army, 1918; Rhine Army, 1919-20); General Secretary, Cambridge Y.M.C.A., 1921; Editorial Secretary, National Council of Y.M.C.A.'s, 1924-32; Assistant Editor, Everyman, 1931; Film Critic, Time and Tide, 1931; Assistant Secretary National Peace Ballot, 1934-35; contributor to Times, Daily Express, Daily Mirror, Evening Standard, Punch, and other journals. *Publications*: chapter on George Williams in Great Christians, 1933; The Cinema and the Public, 1934; (Ed.) Official History of The Peace Ballot, 1935. *Recreations*: lawn tennis, and walking. *Address*: The Shaws, Essendon, Hatfield. *T.A.*: Essendon.

ASHLEY-COOPER, family name of **Earl of Shaftesbury.**

ASHLEY-SCARLETT, Lieut.-Col. Henry, D.S.O. 1918; Western Metropolitan Radio Societies Representative to the Radio Society of Great Britain; President of Golders Green and Hendon Radio and Scientific Society; *b.* Jan. 1886; *m.* 1928, Marjorie Laird, *d.* of Percy Collins, J.P., Frinton-on-Sea, Essex. *Educ.*: Berkhampstead; Paris. [illegible] 13th Royal Fusiliers; Ma[illegible] 9th Royal Fusiliers; Lt. [illegible] Regt.; Lt.-Col. Royal Fusiliers (Reserve of Officers); served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Recreations*: tennis, golf, riding, wireless. *Address*: 60 Pattison Road, N.W.2. *T.*: Hampstead 4288; Carlotta, Frinton on Sea.

ASHMALL, Rev. Francis James, *b.* Hammerwich, Staffs., 17 Dec. 1856; *s.* of Elias Ashmole Ashmall and Mary Glover; *m.* Anne Mary, *d.* of George and Elizabeth Davies Postlethwaite, of Waterloo, Liverpool, and later of Oakleigh, East Grinstead; no *c.* *Educ.*: Cannock Grammar School; Queens' College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; Curate of Fareham, Hants, 1881-6; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Southampton, 1886-96; Rector of Bishopstoke, 1896-1905; of Hickling, 1905-28; Rural Dean of S. Bingham, 1906-28; Hon. Canon of Southwell, 1918-28; retired. *Recreations*: cricket till 1910, football till 1886, golf since 1896, cycling since 1884. *Address*: 22 Grand Avenue, Muswell Hill, N. 10.

ASHMOLE, Bernard, M.C.; M.A., B.Litt., Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Yates Professor of Archæology in the University of London since 1929; *b.* Ilford, 22 June 1894; 2nd *s.* of late William Ashmole and Caroline Wharton Tiver; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Irene, 2nd *d.* of late Everard de Peyer, of Newent Court, Glos.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Forest; privately; Hertford College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). 11th Royal Fusiliers, 1914-1918 (Captain); Craven Fellow, and student of the British schools at Athens and Rome, 1920-1922; Assistant Curator of Coins, Ashmolean Museum, 1923-25; Director of the British School at Rome, 1925-28; Member of the German Archæological Institute. *Publications*: Catalogue of Ancient Marbles at Ince Blundell; articles on Greek Sculpture in the Journal of Hellenic Studies and other periodicals. *Address*: High and Over, Amersham, Bucks. *Club*: Athenæum.

ASHMORE, Major-General Edward Bailey, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 20 Feb. 1872; *s.* of late Fitzroy Paley Ashmore, barrister; *m.* Betty, *d.* of Rev. F. W. Parsons, Vicar of Tandridge, Surrey. *Educ.*: Eton; Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1891; Adj. R.H.A. 1904; Staff Coll. 1906-7; General Staff in the War Office, 1908-12; Military Secretary to the Inspector-Gen. of the Oversea Forces, 1913-14; served South Africa with "Q" Battery R.H.A.; severely wounded, Sanna's Post, 31 March 1900; European War, 1914-17; Commanded a Brigade R.F.C. 1916 (C.M.G., Bt.-Col., Commander of the Legion of Honour); General Officer Commanding Air Defences of London, 1917; Commander 1st Air Defence Brigade, 1920-24; G.O.C. Territorial Air Defence Brigades and Inspector Anti-Aircraft, 1924-28; retired pay, 1929. *Publication*: Air Defence, 1929. *Recreations*: hunting; was

Master of the Staff College Hounds, 1906-7; music; is a Fellow of the Philharmonic Soc. *Address:* 5 Tedworth Square, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 4084. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ASHMORE, Major Edwin James Caldwell, D.S.O., M.C.; late 3/20th Burma Rifles; *b.* 11 July 1893; *s.* of late W. C. Ashmore, C.I.E.; *m.* 1919, Dulcie Marguerite, *y. d.* of late Frederick Dransfield of Longsight House, Darton; one *s.* Entered Indian Army, 1914; Capt., 1917; Major, 1931; retired 1933.

ASHTON, family name of **Baron Ashton-of-Hyde.**

ASHTON-of-HYDE, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1911; **Thomas Henry Raymond Ashton;** Joint M.F.H. Heythrop since 1934; *b.* 2 Oct. 1901; *s.* of 1st Baron and Eva Margaret, *d.* of J. H. James, Kingswood, Watford, Herts; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1925, Marjorie Nell, *d.* of Hon. Marshall Brooks, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford, M.A. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, deerstalking. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Thomas John Ashton, *b.* 19 Nov. 1926. *Address:* Broadwell Hill, Moreton-in-Marsh, Glos. *T.A.:* Broadwell Hill, Stow-on-the-Wold. *T.:* Stow-on-the-Wold 26. *Club:* Boodle's.

ASHTON, Algernon Bennet Langton, composer; Professor of the pianoforte at Royal College of Music, 1885-1910; London College of Music, 1913-35; on the Board of Examiners, 1918-33; *b.* Durham, 9 Dec. 1859; 12th *c.* of late Charles Ashton; *m.* 1909, Ethel Clara, *e. d.* of late John Hall; one *s.* *Educ.:* Leipzig. Went to Leipzig, 1863, remaining there for seventeen years; began to study music at age of seven under Franz Heinig; later under Iwan Knorr; studied at Conservatoire of Leipzig under Reinecke, Jadassohn, E. F. Richter (composition and harmony), Papperitz and Coccius (pianoforte), 1875-79; also Joachim Raff at Frankfort, 1880-81. *Publications:* has published about 170 works, amongst them being eighteen sonatas for various instruments, three trios, two quartets, two quintets, a suite for two pianofortes, several other pianoforte duets, 248 single pianoforte pieces, 220 songs, several part-songs, organ pieces, violin, and violoncello, flute, and clarinet solos, etc. Also Truth, Wit, and Wisdom, 525 Letters to the Press, 1905; More Truth, Wit, and Wisdom, 656 Letters to the Press, 1908. *Recreations:* writing letters to the press on various subjects, of which over 2700 have appeared; travelling about the country, looking at ancient and memorable buildings, as well as exam[illegible] nodern edifices, reading [illegible] to the debates in the [illegible] playing billiards, draughts, chess, and cards. *Address:* 22A Carlton Vale, Maida Vale, N.W.6.

ASHTON, Major Cyril George Rossi, D.S.O., 1918; Director of Thomas De La Rue and Co. Ltd.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1895; *s.* of Albert Rossi Ashton of Iona, Agrapatnas, Ceylon; *m.* 1921, Gladys *d.* of F. G. Jonas; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Joined 6th South Lancashire Regt. Sep. 1914; served in Gallipoli and France; transferred to Tank Corps, 1916 (despatches thrice, Brevet Major, D.S.O.). *Address:* Overdale, Woldingham, Surrey.

ASHTON, Major Edward James, D.S.O. 1916; Commissioner, Soldier Settlement Board since 1918; *b.* Tumby, Lincs, 18 June 1879; *m.* 1st, 1908, Mary Louise (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Jas. Webster, Dundas, Ont.; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Beatrice Mary, *d.* of L. E. Embree, M.A., LL.D., Toronto; one *d.* *Educ.:* Louth Grammar School. Served South African War in Sherwood Rangers I.Y. (Queen's medal 5 clasps); attached 32nd Batt. C.E.F., Nov. 1914; transferred to 10th Batt. Canadian Infantry, 1915; served European War, 1914-16 (wounded at Festubert, 1915, despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* swimming, golf. *Address:* 91 Glen Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

ASHTON, Maj.-Gen. Ernest Charles, C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; M.D., C.M.; Chief of Canadian General Staff since 1935; *b.* Brantford, Ontario, 28 Oct. 1873; *s.* of Rev. Robert Ashton, Principal, Mohawk Institution; *m.* 1907, Helen M. Weir; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity University, Toronto. Graduated in Medicine, 1898; Medallist and Hon. Graduate Trinity University, 1898, and Trinity Medical College, 1898; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ontario, 1899; House Surgeon, Hospital Sick Children, Toronto, 1898-99; Medical Superintendent, Muskoka Cottage Sanatorium, 1899-1901; Staff Surgeon, Brantford General Hospital, 1901-15; Member of Board of Governors, Brantford General Hospital, Brant Sanatorium, Brantford; Lieut. Dufferin Rifles of Canada, 1893; Captain; 1896; Major, 1902; Lieut.-Colonel, 1907-12; organised and commanded 23rd Battery C.F.A., 1913, and 36th Battalion C.E.F., 1915; Colonel, C.M., 1916; Commanded Canadian Training Brigade, 1915-16; Division, 1916-17; 15th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1917; Brig.-General, 1917; Adjutant-General C.M. (temp.), 1918; C.M. 1919-20; Quartermaster-General C.M., 1920-22; N.D. 1923; D.O.C. M.D. 2, 1930-33; District Officer Commanding M. D. No. XI., Esquimault, B.C., 1933-35; Major-General, 1918; twice mentioned for valuable services in war (overseas). *Address:* National Defence Headquarters, Ottawa, Canada. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

ASHTON, Harry; M.A., Litt.D. (Cantab.); D.Litt. (Birmingham); D.Litt. (Paris); Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur; Lecturer in French, University of Cambridge; *b.* Bury, Lancs, 31 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Edwin Ashton and Priscilla Wrigley, Middleton; *m.* 1934, Mrs. Anne Venner Earle, *d.* of late William Venner Marriner and Mrs. Ernest Staines. *Educ.:* Bury Grammar School; Saltley Coll. Birmingham; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Univ. of Paris. Lecturer, Univ. of Birmingham, 1913-15; Professor and Head of Modern Language Dept., Univ. of British Columbia, 1915-33. *Publications:* Du Bartas en Angleterre, 1908; Mme. de La Fayette, sa vie et ses œuvres, 1922; Lettres de Mme. de La Fayette et de Gilles Ménage, 1924; A Preface to Molière; La Princesse de Clèves; The French Novel; Molière; etc. *Address:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.

ASHTON, Helen, (Mrs. Arthur Jordan), Novelist; *b.* London 18 Oct. 1891; *d.* of late Arthur J. Ashton, K.C., Recorder of Manchester and Judge of Appeal in the Isle of Man; *m.* 1927, Arthur Edward North Jordan, barrister-at-Law of Gray's Inn and the Oxford Circuit. *Educ.:* London University; M.B., B.Ch. *Publications:* A Lot of Talk, 1927; Far Enough, 1928; A Background for Caroline, 1929; Doctor Serocold, 1930; Mackerel Sky, 1930; Bricks and Mortar, 1932; Belinda Grove, 1932; Family Cruise, 1934; Hornet's Nest, 1934; Dust over the Ruins, 1935. *Recreations:* salmon and trout fishing. *Address:* 13 South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.1. *T.:* Chancery 7439; Grafton Manor, Clanfield, Oxon.

ASHTON, Captain Henry Gordon Gooch, D.S.O. 1916; F.R.G.S.; late Welsh Guards; *b.* 25 Nov. 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Lt. James Walter Ashton, Royal Navy; *m.* 1906, Gladys Mary Letitia (served European War with French Red Cross, Medaille de l'Union des Femmes de France, 1915), *d.* of late J. M. Phillips, M.D., J.P., Cardiganshire. Associate of the Institution of Naval Architects; holds the Shipwreck and Humane Society's Silver Medal for saving life at sea; has travelled extensively all over the world; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O., seriously wounded Sep. 1916). *Recreations:* shooting, yachting (Board of Trade Master's Certificate),

and hunting. *Address:* Welston Court, Pembroke. *Club:* Guards'.

ASHTON, Hon. James, Chairman of Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney, Ltd., since 1933; *b.* Geelong, 8 May 1864; *m.* 1898, Helen, O.B.E., *d.* of Rev. Speer Willis. M.L.A. 1894-1907; M.L.C. 1907-34; Minister for Lands, 1904-7; Minister without portfolio, 1907-9. *Address:* Tueila, William Street, Double Bay, Sydney, N.S.W.

ASHTON, Engineer-Captain James, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; Chief Engineer, Bermuda Dockyard since 1934; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1929, Florence Mary, widow of Dr. Sinclair Mason, Sutton Coldfield. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Dockyard Terrace, Ireland Island, Bermuda.

ASHTON, Rt. Rev. John W.; *see* Grafton, Bishop of.

ASHTON, Julian Rossi, C.B.E. 1930: Principal, Sydney Art School; *b.* 27 Jan. 1851; *s.* of Thomas Briggs Ashton and Henrietta Spencer; *m.* 1876; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Totnes, Devon. In London until 1878; in Australia (Sydney and Melbourne) since 1878. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Bondi, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

ASHTON, Margaret; Hon. M.A., Manchester University; *b.* 1856; 3rd *d.* of Thomas Ashton of Hyde and Ford Bank, Didsbury, Manchester. *Educ.:* Home. Interested in Infant Welfare and Hospital, Education, Women's International League, Local Government, etc. *Recreations:* gardening and needlework. *Address:* 12 Kingston Road, Didsbury, Manchester.

ASHTON, Will, R.O.I.; artist; *b.* York, 1881; *s.* of late James Ashton, artist and art teacher, Adelaide, So. Australia; *m.* May, *d.* of late James Millman, So. Australia; three *s.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide. Studied in England under Julius Olsson *q.v.*, and Algernon Talmage, *q.v.*, and in Paris with Professors Baschet and Schommer; exhibitor Royal Academy, Paris Salons, old and new, International Society of Painters, Sculptors and Gravers, Royal Institute of Oil Painters; elected member Royal Institute of Oil Painters, 1913; Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh (hon. mention 1914), Goupil Gallery, London, etc.; Wynne Prize for best Landscape of the year 1908 and 1930, Sydney; Member St. Ives Society of Artists; awarded Godfrey Rivers Memorial Prize, Brisbane, 1933; represented in National Galleries, Sydney, Melbourne, Adelaide, Brisbane, Perth, Australia, Castlemaine Art Gallery, Victoria, Peebles, Scotland, and many of the private Art Collections in Australia; Auckland, N.Z; commissioned by Commonwealth Government of Australia in 1919 to paint landscape at La Perouse, which was presented to French Government, and now hangs in a Gallery in Paris; member Society of Artists, Sydney; Society of Arts, Adelaide; Australian Art Association, Melbourne; member Art Advisory Board to Commonwealth Government of Australia; acted as one of the Art Advisers to Board of Governors of National Gallery, Adelaide, in 1913-16, and purchased works for National Collection. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Bossiney, Tivoli Street, Mosman, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* Y 4774. *Clubs:* Connaught, Chelsea Arts.

ASHTON-GWATKIN, Frank Trelawny Arthur, C.M.G. 1933; Counsellor, Foreign Office since 1934; *b.* 14 April 1889; *s.* of Rev. Canon W. H. T. Ashton-Gwatkin, *q.v.*; *m.* Nancy Violet Butler, Melbourne, Australia. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered H.M. Consular Service (Far East), 1913; 2nd Secretary, Foreign Office, 1921; 1st Secretary, 1924; Acting Counsellor of Embassy, Moscow, 1929; 1st Secretary, Foreign Office, 1930; attached to suite of Crown Prince of Japan on his visit to England, 1921; attached to United Kingdom Delegation, Disarmament Conference at Washington, 1921-22; Imperial Economic Conference at Ottawa, 1932; World Monetary and Economic Conference at London, 1933; has the Japanese Order of the Sacred Treasure (4th Class). *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Brooks's.

ASHTON-GWATKIN, Rev. W. H. T., *see* Gwatkin.

ASHTOWN, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1800), **Frederick Oliver Trench;** J.P., D.L.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1868; *e. s.* of Hon. Frederick Sydney Charles Trench and Lady Anne Le Poer Trench, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Clancarty; *S.* grandfather, 1880; *m.* 1894, Violet, *d.* of late Col. R. G. Cosby; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Recreations;* shooting, fishing. Owns 22,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Robert Power Trench, *q.v.* *Address:* Woodlawn House, Co. Galway; Glenahiry Lodge, Waterford.

See also Hon. D. O. Trench, Brig.-Gen. L. F. G. Wilkinson.

ASHWELL, Major Arthur Lindley, D.S.O. 1916; T.D. 1926; late 8th Bn. Sherwood Foresters; Secretary Notts T.A. Association; *b.* 19 Jan. 1886; *o. s.* of Arthur Thomas Ashwell, solicitor, Nottingham; *m.* 1932, Sylvia Violet, *widow* of Harold Gallatly, M.C., and *d.* of Philip Scratchley. *Educ.:* Lambrook, Bracknell; Winchester College. Three years' Territorial service prior to outbreak of war; served European War, 1915 (wounded thrice, despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* The Drill Hall, Derby Road, Nottingham. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Nottinghamshire.

ASHWELL, Lena, O.B.E.; 3rd *d.* of Commander Pocock, R.N.; *m.* 1908, Sir Henry Simson, K.C.V.O. (*d.* 1932). Hon. Organiser of Lena Ashwell Concerts at the Front, and Chairman Lena Ashwell Players. *Principal parts:* Mrs. Dane in Mrs. Dane's Defence, 1900; Ellen Farndon in Chance the Idol, 1902; Katusha in Resurrection; Pia and Gemma in Dante; Yo San, Darling of the Gods; Leah Kleschna; Ninon; Bond of Ninon; Deborah in The Shulamite; Iris in Iris Intervenes. Manager Kingsway Theatre, produced Diana of Dobson's and Irene Wycherley. *Publications:* Modern Troubadours, also Reflections from Shakespeare; The Stage. *Address:* 5 Belgrave Mews West, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8603.

ASKE, Sir Robert William, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; Kt., *cr.* 1911; K.C. 1934; Barrister-at-law; M.P. (L.) Newcastle East, 1923-24, and since 1929 (L. Nat. since 1931); *b.* 1872; *s.* of Edward Aske; *m.* 1st, 1899, Edith (*d.* 1900), *d.* of Charles McGregor; 2nd, 1909, Edith (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Sir W. H. Cockerline, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* Received LL.D. from London University and gold medal of the University, 1900; contested Central Hull (L.), 1910 and 1911; Lt.-Col. 1/5th Batt. East Yorks Regt. (R.); T.D.; Deputy-Sheriff of Hull three times. *Publication:* The Law of Customs of Trade. *Heir:* *s.* Conan, *b.* 22 April 1912. *Address:* 4 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1350. *Club:* Reform.

ASKEW ROBERTSON, William Haggerston, J.P.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Watson Askew Robertson and Hon. Sarah, *e. d.* of first and last Baron Marjoribanks; *m.* 1903, Katherine Marjorie Strathearn (*d.* 1932), *e. d.* of late Hon. John Edward Gordon, M.P.; one *s.* (*m.* 1933, Lady Susan Egerton, 4th *d.* of Earl of Ellesmere, *q.v.*) one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Member of Stock Exchange for over 30 years. *Recreations:* country gentleman. *Address:* Ladykirk, Norham, Northumberland. *T.:* Coldstream 59. *Clubs:* New University; New, Edinburgh.

ASKWITH, family name of **Baron Askwith.**

ASKWITH, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1919; **George Ranken Askwith,** of St. Ives in the Co. of Hunts.; K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1909; *b.* 17 Feb. 1861; *s.* of late Gen. W. H. Askwith, Col.-Com. R.A.; *m.* 1908, Ellen (*see* Lady Askwith), *widow* of Maj. Henry Graham, 20th Hussars, and *d.* of Archibald Peel of Westlea, Broxbourne; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough (Member of Council and Chairman Finance Committee); Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar, Hulmeian Exhibitioner, 1st class History, Hon. Fellow, 1919) M.A., Hon. D.C.L. 1912. Barrister Inner and Middle Temple, 1886; Counsel on the Venezuelan Arbitration, to H.M.'s Commissioners of Works, and for the Crown in Peerage Claims; Steward of H.M.'s Manor of the Savoy; Arbitrator and conciliator in many trade disputes; Assistant Secretary Board of Trade (Railways), 1907; British Plenipotentiary to International Congress on Copyright at Berlin, 1908; K.C. 1908; Comptroller General Commercial, Labour and Statistical Depts., Board of Trade, 1909; Chief Industrial Commissioner, 1911-19; Chairman Industrial Council, 1911, and of Fair Wages Advisory Committee, 1909-19; made special report for Government on labour laws of Canada, 1912; Umpire Scottish Coal Conciliation Board, 1913-15; Chairman Government Arbitration Committee under Munitions of War Acts, 1915-17; Chairman of Council Institut Français since 1913; Commander of the Legion of Honour and of the Belgian Order of the Crown, 1919; received hon. freedom of Weaver's Company (Upper Bailiff, 1925) and City of London, 1911; Mayor of St. Ives, Hunts., 1913; President Middle Classes Union (now National Citizens' Union), 1921-29; Member Royal Commission on Cattle Importation, 1921; Chairman, Malta Royal Commission, 1931; and member of Joint Committees on Consolidation Acts and Guardianship of Infants' Bills and Lords' Committees on Claims to Peerages, and Chairman or Member of other Joint or Select Committees; Chairman Parliamentary delegation to Bermuda, 1932; Member of panel for commissions of inquiry under Art. 412 of the Treaty of Versailles, 1934; Chairman of Council Royal Society of Arts, 1922-24; Treasurer 1925-27, and Vice-President 1927-1936; President of British Science Guild, 1922-1925; Pres. Inst. of Patentees, 1925-36; Pres. National Assoc. of Trade Protection Societies, 1924-27 and 1928-29; Vice-Pres. Federation of British Industries; Hon. Treasurer Y.M.C.A., 1920-33, and Vice-President; late Chairman Governors of Royal Holloway College; Chairman of Council of Cheltenham Ladies' College, and Member of Council of St. Hilda's College, Oxford; President of the National Greyhound Racing Society of Great Britain; President Institute of Arbitrators, 1933-36; Chairman of Monotype Corporation: Director of County of London Electric Supply Corporation, and other companies. *Publications:* Industrial Problems and Disputes, 1920; British Taverns, their History and Laws, 1928; Lord James of Hereford, 1930. *Recreations:* travelling, shooting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 5 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 1062. *Clubs:* United University, Athenæum.

ASKWITH, Lady (Ellen), C.B.E. 1918; *d.* of Archibald Peel, *g.d.* of Rt. Hon. General and Lady Alice Peel and of Sir Roger and Lady Palmer; *m.* 1st, Major Henry Graham, 20th Hussars; two *s.*; 2nd, Lord Askwith, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Home. Worked as one of the Y.M.C.A. Lady Presidents in the War; ran five canteens in the docks and one hostel; started the National Kitchens, taken over by the Government; joined the Dockers' Trades' Union as a member; served on several Government Committees, Women's Unemployment, War Savings, War Memorials Committees, and two Safeguarding Committees: Gloves and Translucent Pottery; has done a good deal of journalism, written articles in reviews, and two books; does a considerable amount of public speaking. *Publications:* The Tower of Siloam; Disinherited of the Earth. *Recreations:* bridge, golf. *Address:* 5 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 2779. *Club:* Bath.
See also Capt. H. A. R. Graham, Capt. M. W. A. P. Graham.

ASKWITH, Rev. Edward Harrison, D.D. (Cambridge); *b.* 8 Sep. 1864; *s.* of late Thomas Askwith of Ripon; *m.* 1889, Mary Douglas Fox, *d.* of late Sir Douglas Fox; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); bracketed 10th Wrangler, 1886; Assistant-Master Westminster School, 1888; Headmaster of South-Eastern College, Ramsgate, 1889-91; ordained Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889; Vicar of St. Michael's, Cambridge, 1893-96; Chaplain of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1894-1909; Norrisian prizeman, 1898; Vicar of Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland, 1909-17; Hon. Canon of Carlisle, 1917; Rector of Dickleburgh, Norfolk, 1917-24. *Publications:* Papers on Groups of Substitutions in Quarterly Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics, 1889, etc.; The Epistle to the Galatians—an essay on its Destination and Date, 1899; The Christian Conception of Holiness, 1900; An Introduction to the Thessalonian Epistles, 1902; Pure Geometry, 1903; Essay on Sin and the Need of Atonement, 1905; The Analytical Geometry of the Conic Sections, 1908; The Historical Value of the Fourth Gospel, 1910; The Psalms (Books iv. and v.), A Rhythmical Translation, 1925. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* 29 Storey's Way, Cambridge. *T.:* 4605.
See also Lt.-Col. L. H. Trist.

ASKWITH, Rev. Canon George, M.A.; Vicar of Woking, Surrey; Hon. Canon of Guildford; *s.* of Thomas Askwith and Sarah Nowell Askwith; *m.* 1897; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ripon Grammar School; Queens' College, Cambridge. Curate of St. George's, Leeds; St. Matthew's, Redhill, Surrey; Vicar, St. James', Plumstead, Woolwich. *Recreations:* tennis and motoring. *Address:* Woking Vicarage, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 207.

ASKWITH, Col. Henry Francis, C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1865; *y. s.* of late Gen. W. H. Askwith, R.A.; *m.* 1921, Ruth Mary, 3rd *d.* of late J. P. Chaworth Musters. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 8 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); retired, 1918. *Address:* 21 Montpelier Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2412. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ASMAN, Rev. Harry Newbitt, M.A., B.D.; Headmaster of Owen's School, E.C.1, since 1929; *b.* Hull, 1877; *s.* of Charles Arden and Martha Clark Asman. *Educ.:* Hull Grammar School; London University. B.A., Double Honours, 1900; M.A., 1903; Durham University, B.D., 1907; Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904; Assistant Master, Hull Grammar School, to 1899; Assistant Master, Owen's School, 1899; Second Master, 1907; Curate, St. Andrew's, Alexandra Park, 1903-10; Chaplain to the Manor House, Brondesbury, 1910-29. *Publications:* A Junior Latin Prose; An Introduction to the History of Rome; Selections from English Literature, 1700-1900. *Recreations:* walking, music. *Address:* 83 Walm Lane, N.W.2. *T.:* Clerkenwell 4247.

ASPDEN, Hartley, C.B.E. 1919; J.P., County of London; *y. s.* of Richard Aspden of Clitheroe; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1885, Kate (*d.* 1934), 2nd *d.* of W. G. Crowther, Toothill Lodge, Mansfield. Journalist, associated for many years with Sir George Newnes, Bt., and up to 1914 with Lord Northcliffe. Elected a Director of the Amalgamated Press, Limited, in 1898; also Director Pall Mall Trust, Limited; Hartley Property Company, Ltd. *Recreation:* golf.

Address: Westcourt, Russell Hill, Purley. *T.:* Purley 1138. *Club:* National Liberal.

ASPELL, Alderman Sir John, Kt. *cr.* 1934; retired cotton manufacturer; *b* 8 Aug. 1854; *s.* of James Aspell, Broomfield, Middleton, Lancashire. *Educ.:* Middleton Grammar School; Spring Bank Academy, Darwen; Owens College, Manchester. Member of Middleton Borough Council, 1886-1907; Alderman, 1904. Mayor of Borough, 1905-06; Hon. Freeman of Borough, 1907; Member of Lancashire County Council since 1898; Alderman, 1909; Chairman of Highways Committee, 1915-34. *Recreations:* golf, reading. *Address:* Kents Ford, Grange over Sands, Lancashire. *T.:* Grange 41. *Clubs.* Clarendon, Old Rectory, Manchester; County, Lancaster.

ASPINALL, Sir Algernon (Edward), Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1920; Officer, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1930; Secretary, the West India Committee since 1898, and the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture since 1921; President, W. Indian Club; *b.* 1871; *y. s.* of late Robert Augustus Aspinall, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1907, Kathleen, *y. d.* of late William Augustus Mason. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford (Honours Law). B.A. 1894; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897; A.B. in R.N.V.R. Anti-Aircraft Corps, 1914-18 (Royal Humane Society's Medal, 1916); Secretary, the West Indian Contingent Committee, 1915-19; Original Member of Council, British Cotton-growing Association; Member of Committee, Society of Comparative Legislation and of the Ross Institute; Chairman, Cocoa Association of London, 1930-31; Chairman, West Indian Produce Association and Davison, Newman & Co.; Hon. Sec. British Guiana Colonisation Deputation, 1919; Member West Indian Shipping Committee, 1918-19, Committee on Colonial Blue books 1917. Tropical Agricultural College Committee, 1919 (Hon. Sec.), West Indian Currency Committee, 1923, and West Indian Air Transport Committee, 1926; Hon. Commissioner for West Indian and Atlantic Group, British Empire Exhibition, 1924-25 (C.B.E.). *Publications:* The Pocket Guide to the West Indies; West Indian Tales of Old; A Wayfarer in the West Indies. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 18 Walpole Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 3667, Royal 2200. *Club:* Carlton.

ASPINALL, Sir John Audley Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1917; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.S.I.; D.Eng.; Past-President Institution Mechanical Engineers; Past-President Institution of Civil Engineers; Past-Pres. Instit. of Civil Engineers of Ireland; Life Hon. Member of the Instit. of Mechanical Engineers; Hon. Member of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Hon. Member of the Institute of Locomotive Engineers; President of the Smeatonian Society of Civil Engineers, 1931; *b.* 25 Aug. 1851; *s.* of late John Bridge Aspinall, Q.C.; *m.* 1874, Gertrude Helen (*d.* 1921), *d.* of F. B. Schräder, Liverpool; one *s.* two *d.* Locomotive Engineer of Great Southern and Western Railway of Ireland, 1880-86; Chief Mechanical Engineer of the Lancs and Yorks Railway, 1886-99; General Manager of the Lancs and Yorks Railway, 1899-1919, and then became a Director until joined the Ministry of Transport in 1919; Consulting Mechanical Engineer to Ministry of Transport, 1919-27; a member of the Viceregal Commission enquiring into Irish Railways, 1906-10; was a member of the Railway Executive Committee; T.D.; Associate Prof. Railway Engineering, Liverpool University; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Knight of the Order of Leopold. *Publications:* papers on Railway Engineering. *Address:* Deerstead House, St. John's, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 491. *Club:* Reform.

ASPINALL, Major John Ralph, J.P., *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Col. Ralph John Aspinall and Mabel Federica Frances, *y. d.* of late Robert Lloyd Jones-Parry of Aberdunant, Carnarvonshire, and of Plâs Tregayan, Anglesey; *m.* 1st, 1901, Florence Augusta (*d.* 1923), 3rd *d.* of late Col. George Blucher Heneage Marton; 2nd, 1926, Muriel, *y. d.* of late John Lawson Johnston; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Major in 1/1 Lancashire Hussars; Patron of two livings. *Address:* Standen Hall, Clitheroe. *Club:* Cavalry.

See also Major E. N. Evelegh.

ASPINALL, Major Robert Stivala, C.I.E. 1936; F.R.C.S. Edinburgh; Indian Medical Service; Civil Surgeon Ajmer-Merwara and Chief Medical Officer, Rajputana, since 1935; *b.* 5 Feb. 1895. *Address:* Ajmer-Merwara, India.

ASPINALL-OGLANDER, Brig.-Gen. Cecil Faber, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 8 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1927, Florence Joan, *o. d.* of late J. H Oglander, J.P., D.L., of Nunwell, Isle of Wight. *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered Army (Royal Munster Fusiliers), 1900; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1916; Brig.-Gen. 1917; retired with rank of Brig.-Gen. 1920; passed Staff College, 1908; employed General Staff, India, and at War Office, 1909-14; served in operations in Ashanti, 1900 (despatches, medal); South African War, 1901-2 (medal and 4 clasps); Mohmand Expedition 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18, was chief general staff officer Dardanelles army during the evacuation of Gallipoli (despatches 10 times, Bt. Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour, White Elephant of Siam). *Publications:* Military Operations, Gallipoli, vol. i. 1929, vol. ii. 1932. *Address:* 25 York Terrace, N.W.1; Nunwell Park, Brading, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Welbeck 8697. *Club:* United Service.

ASQUITH; family name of **Earl of Oxford and Asquith.**

ASQUITH, Hon. Arthur (Melland); D.S.O. 1917; Director Sudan Plantation Syndicate, Ltd., Westminster Bank, and of other companies; *b.* 24 April 1883; 3rd *s.* of 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith; *m.* 1918, Hon. Betty Constance Manners, *d.* of 3rd Lord Manners; four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Sudan Civil Service, 1906-11; business in Argentina and London, 1911-14; joined R.N.V.R. in beginning of European War; served with R.N.D. Antwerp and Gallipoli (wounded); France subsequently (again wounded, D.S.O., 2 bars); retired with honorary rank of Brig.-Gen.; Controller, Trench Warfare Dept., 1918; Controller Appointments Dept. and member of Council, Ministry of Labour, 1919. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 28 Sussex Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2227. *Clubs:* Brooks's, City University, Royal Automobile; Huntercombe Golf.

ASQUITH, Hon. Cyril, K.C. 1936; 4th *s.* of 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1918, Anne Stephanie, *d.* of Sir A. D. W. Pollock, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Hertford and Ireland Scholar, 1911; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1913; Bar, Inner Temple, 1920; Assistant Reader in Common Law to Inns of Court, 1925. *Publications:* Outlines of Constitutional Law (with D. Chalmers); Trade Union Law for Laymen, 1927; Versions from A Shropshire Lad, 1930; Life of Herbert Henry Asquith, Lord Oxford and Asquith (with J. A. Spender), 1932. *Recreation:* botany. *Address:* 8 Westbourne Street, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6695. *Club:* Brooks's.

ASQUITH, Hon. Herbert; *e. surv. s.* of 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith; *b.* 11 Mar. 1881; *m.* 1910, Lady Cynthia Charteris, *e. d.* of Earl of Wemyss and March, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. President of Oxford Union Society, 1903; called to

Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1907; Captain (late) R.F.A.; active service in France and Flanders, 1915-18. *Publications: Verse*—The Volunteer, 1915; A Village Sermon, 1921; Pillicock Hill, 1926; Poems, 1934; *Novels*—Wind's End, 1924; Young Orland, 1927; Roon, 1929; Mary Dallon, 1932. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* 8 Sussex Place, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 0914. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Savage.

ASSAM, Bishop of, since 1924; **Rt. Rev. George Clay Hubback,** B.Sc., D.D.; *b.* 7 Apr. 1882; *s.* of Joseph Hubback, J.P., Liverpool; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rossall; Univ. College, Liverpool. Civil Engineer on the Admiralty Harbour, Dover, 1902-5; in Port Trust Calcutta, 1906-8; Oxford Mission to Calcutta, 1908-24, with two years as Curate of St. Anne's, S. Lambeth, 1910-12, and War Hospital Chaplain, Bombay, 1916-17; Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911. *Address:* Bishop's House, Dibrugarh, Assam. *T.A.:* Bishop, Dibrugarh.

ASSELIN, Maurice, Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur; Artiste peintre; *m.* Suzanne Rambaud; three *s.* *Educ.:* Orleans. Salon des Independants, Paris; Salon d'Automne (membre du comité); Expositions à Londres, Paris, La Hague, Amsterdam, Stockholm, Munich, Pittsburg, Venise, Tokio, etc. *Publications:* Paintings, Water Colours, Etchings, Lithographies. *Address:* 45 rue du Bois de Boulogne, Neuilly s Seine, France. *T.:* Maillot 29.61.

ASSER, General Sir (Joseph) John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; late Dorsets Regt.; *b.* 31 Aug. 1867; *s.* of late S. B. V. Asser, Windlesham, Surrey; *m.* 1901, Leila, *d.* of James Wotherspoon of New York; one *d.* Entered Army, 1887; Captain, 1893; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1907; Col. 1911; retired July 1914; restored to active list 1916 as Maj.-Gen.; Gen. 1926; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Egypt, 1892; A.G. Egyptian Army, 1907-14; served Nile Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); Nile Expedition, 1898 (Bt.-Major, medal and two clasps); Nile Expedition, 1899 (clasp); Expedition Southern Kordofan (in command), 1910 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches. Base Comdt., G.O.C. L. of C. area, G.O.C. British Troops, France and Flanders, 1919, K.C.M.G., C.B., prom. Lt.-Gen., 1914 Star, British and Victory medals, Order St. Anne (crossed swords), Belgian Order de la Couronne); Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Bermuda, 1922-27; 2nd class Osmanieh; 2nd class Mejidie Sacred Treasure, Aviz, Grand Officier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre (France and Belgium); A.D.C. General to the King, 1929-30; retired pay, 1930; for some years a member of Sudan Govt. Council; a Pasha in Egypt; Hon. Member Phi, Beta, Kappa, William and Mary College, Virginia. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Hurst Mill, Petersfield. *T.:* Harting 16. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ASSER, Brig.-Gen. Verney, C.B. 1931; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* Beadonwell, Kent, 28 Dec. 1873; 3rd *s.* of late S. B. V. Asser, J.P., Windlesham, Surrey; *m.* 1911, Hyacinth, *d.* of late Henry Irwin, C.I.E., Madras; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School. Joined Yorkshire Artillery, 1893; served with British S.A. Police in Matabele War, 1896 (medal); commissioned to Royal Artillery, 1899; on service in Anglo-Boer War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal and clasps, despatches, D.S.O.); operations on Blue Nile, 1908 (medal); Adjutant, 11th Brigade, 1905-8; attached Egyptian Army, 1908-12; Adjt. R.M.A. 1913-14; served European War, 1914-18, Staff Capt. R.A., Brigade Major R.A., G.S.O. 2, C.R.A. (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Greek Military Cross); C.R.A. 44th (Home Counties) Division; A.A.G. War Office, 1925-27; commanded R.A., 4th Division, 1927-30; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Wadlington, Lodsworth, Sussex. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ASSHETON, Ralph, J.P. County of Lancashire; M.A., F.S.A.; M.P. (Nat. U.) Rushcliffe Division of Notts since 1934; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. W. Ormsby Gore since 1936; *b.* 24 Feb. 1901; *o. s.* of R. C. Assheton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1924, Hon. Sylvia Benita Frances Hotham, *er. d.* of 6th Baron Hotham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1925; Member of London Stock Exchange since 1927; Member of National Assembly of Church of England since 1930; Lord of the Manor of Cuerdale. *Address:* 45 Wilton Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5921; Hall Foot, Clitheroe. *T.:* Chatburn 90. *Clubs:* Carlton, City of London, Royal Automobile.

ASSHETON, Ralph Cockayne; *b.* 13 Sep. 1860; *s.* of late Ralph Assheton, M.P., and Emily Augusta, *d.* of late Joseph Feilden, M.P., Witton Park, Blackburn, and *g.s.* of William Assheton and Frances Annabella, *d.* of Hon. William Cockayne of Rushton Hall, Co. Northampton; *m.* 1898, Mildred Estelle Sybella, C.B.E. 1934, J.P. Lancs, *d.* of late John Henry Master, Petersham, Surrey, J.P., Madras Civil Service; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Jesus College, Cambridge. Has been an acting Justice for West Riding, Co. York, since 1888, and for Lancashire since 1890; High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1919; is a Deputy Lieutenant and an Alderman for the County of Lancaster; Chairman of the Hulme Trustees; a Director of Hargreaves Collieries Ltd.; a Director of the Union Bank of Manchester, and lord of the Manor of Downham. *Address:* Downham Hall, Clitheroe. *T.A.:* Chatburn. *T.:* 10 Chatburn. *Club:* Carlton.

ASSHETON-SMITH, Sir Michael; see Duff Assheton-Smith.

ASTBURY, Arthur Ralph, C.S.I. 1933; C.I.E. 1928; M.Inst.C.E.; Member Town Planning Institute; *b.* 5 June, 1880; *o. s.* of Arthur Kingsby Astbury; *m.* 1908, Friede Hildegard von Schoenberg: one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Engineer, Indian Public Works Department, [illegible] Engineer, 1920; Chief [illegible] to Government, 1925; retired, 1935. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, Ltd., 36 Old Bond Street, W.1.

ASTBURY, Lieutenant-Commander Frederick Wolfe, J.P.; *b.* Holton Park, Prestwich, 1872; *m.* 1903, Beatrice, *d.* of C. W. Bayley. *Educ.:* privately. Entered Naval Service, 1915; hon. recruiting officer for Manchester and East Lancashire; M.P. (U.) West Salford, Dec. 1918-23, 1924-29, and 1931-1935. *Address:* Newlands, Prestwich, Lancs. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

ASTBURY, Rev. Harold Stanley, M.C.; M.A.; Principal of Diocesan Training College, Chester; *b.* 23 Oct. 1889; *s.* of Canon George Astbury and Matilda Ingram Moody; *m.* 1917, Ida Gladys, *d.* of F. J. Gibson, J.P., Wolverhampton; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Christ's College, Cambridge; Lichfield Theological College. Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1914; Chaplain to H.M. Forces, 1914-19 (M.C.); Assistant Master at King Edward School, Birmingham, 1920-23; Vicar of St. Mary's, Bearwood, Birmingham, 1923-25; Smethwick, Birmingham, 1925-26; St. Paul's, Durban, Natal, 1926-31; Assistant Master and Chaplain at Charterhouse, 1931-35. *Recreations:* gardening, rowing, Free-Mason. *Address:* The College, Chester. *T.:* Chester 207.

ASTBURY, Rt. Hon. Sir John Meir, P.C. 1929; Kt., *cr.* 1913; *b.* Manchester, 14 June 1860; *e. s.* of late Frederick J. Astbury, J.P.,

Hilton Park, Prestwich, Lancashire; *m.* 1st, 1888, Evelyn (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Paul Susman, Manchester; 2nd, 1923, Harriet, *widow* of Capt. M. A. Girdlestone and *d.* of late George William Holmes. *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Oxford; M.A., B.C.L., Hon. Fellow. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1884; Bencher, 1903; Q.C. 1895; M.P. (L.) Southport Div. S.W. Lancs, 1906-10; Judge of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, 1913-29. *Address:* 5 Montagu Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4726. *Club:* Garrick.

ASTELL, Richard John Vereker; *b.* 7 Sep. 1890; *s.* of late William Harvey Astell, Lt. Grenadier Guards, and Hon. Elizabeth M. Vereker, *d.* of 4th Viscount Gort (who married, 2nd, 1902, Philip, 3rd Baron De L'Isle and Dudley); *m.* 1922, Joan Evelyn, *o. c.* of James Crichton-Stuart, 126 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Attaché in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1913; 3rd Secretary, 1915; 2nd Secretary, 1919; resigned, 1919. *Address:* 17 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 7957. *Club:* Bachelors'.

ASTLEY, family name of **Baron Hastings.**

ASTLEY, Reginald Basil; 3rd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Francis L'Estrange Astley and Rosalind Alicia Frankland-Russell-Astley, of Chequers Court, Bucks; *b.* 8 Jan. 1862; *m.* 1st, 1913, Caroline Douglas (*d.* 1921), *o. c.* of late James Affleck Stewart, 11th Hussars, and *widow* of Sir Walter Orlando Corbet, 4th Bart; 2nd, 1931, Kathleen Mary, C.B.E., *d.* of late T. M. C. Vigors of Burgage, Co. Carlow, and *widow* of Hon. Wilfred Gilbert Thesiger, D.S.O. *Educ.:* Eton. Served in Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1914-19; in Metropolitan Special Constabulary Reserve, 1919-22. *Address:* The Milebrook, Bucknell, Shropshire. *T.:* Knighton 34. *Club:* Arthur's.

ASTLEY-CORBETT, Sir Francis Edmund George, 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1821; *b.* 6 Feb. 1859; *S.* father, Sir John Astley, 1894: *m.* 1882, Lady Gertrude Augusta Anderson-Pelham (*d.* 1920), *d.* of 3rd Earl of Yarborough; one *s.* two *d.* Assumed name of Corbett, 1889. *Educ.:* Eton. Lieut. Scots Guards, 1879-88; served Suakim Expedition, 1885. Owns about 1600 acres. *Heir: s.* John, Major late Scots Guards [*b.* Oct. 25, 1883; *m.* 1914, Marcia, *d.* of A. E. L. F. Pitt Rivers, of Rushmore, Salisbury, Wilts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst; served European War, 1914-16 (wounded)]. *Address:* 45 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 1378. *Clubs:* Turf, Arthur's.

See also Maj. Cuthbert L. B. H. Blundell.

ASTON, Rev. Basil, D.S.O. 1916; M.A.; Vicar of St. Mark's, North End, Portsmouth, since 1933; *s.* of Rev. E. H. Aston, Rector of Codford St. Mary, Wilts.; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1924, Erica, *o. d.* of late Ven. Eric J. Bodington. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford. Served as Chaplain to the Forces, European War, 1915-19 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Vicar of Melksham, Wilts., 1919-33. *Address:* St. Mark's Vicarage, Portsmouth.

ASTON, Bernard Cracroft, F.I.C., F.R.S.N.Z.; Chief Agricultural Chemist (N.Z. Government); *b.* Beckenham, Kent, 1871; *e. s.* of Murray Aston; unmarried. *Educ.:* Otago University; Victoria University College. Entered service of N.Z. Department of Agriculture as chemist, 1899; continuously engaged since in chemical research into agricultural problems, especially regarding bush sickness in ruminants proved by him to be due to iron starvation, confirmed by Cawthron Institute, 1932; Hon. Secretary N.Z. Institute, 1909-25; President, 1926-28; Vice-President, 1931-34; Vice-President, Roy. Soc. of N.Z., 1935; President N.Z. Science Congress, 1929; awarded Hector Prize and Medal for Chemical Research, 1925; Director Empire Marketing Board's Grant for Mineral Content of New Zealand Pastures Research, 1928-33; Vice-President N.Z. Forest and Bird Protection Society, 1934. *Publications:* Papers in the Journal of the Chemical Society on active principles of N.Z. poisonous plants, Transactions N.Z. Institute on botanical, and N.Z. Journal of Agriculture on agricultural, matters. *Recreations:* gardening and botanical exploration. *Address:* (Box 40 G.P.O.) 26 Espin Crescent, Karori, Wellington, N.Z. *T.A.:* Agchemist, Wellington, New Zealand. *T.:* 45207, (residence) 26636.

ASTON, Francis William, F.R.S. 1921; M.A., Sc.D., D.Sc., F.I.C.; Fellow of Trinity Coll., Camb., since 1920; *b.* 1 Sep. 1877; 2nd *s.* of William Aston, Harborne, Birmingham. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Mason College (Forster Research Scholar); Birmingham University (University Research Scholar); Cambridge University. Assistant-Lecturer in Physics, Birmingham University, 1909; entered Trinity College and Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1910; B.A. research degree, 1912; Clerk-Maxwell Studentship, 1913; D.Sc. Birmingham, 1914; Technical Assist.. R.A.E., Farnborough, 1914-19; M.A. Cambridge, 1918; Mackenzie Davidson Medal of the Röntgen Society, 1920; Hughes Medal of the Royal Society, 1922; Nobel Prize for Chemistry, 1922; John Scott Medal, Philadelphia, 1923; Paterno Medal, Rome, 1923; Hon. LL.D. Birmingham, 1923; Sc.D. Cambridge, 1924; Corr. Mem. Acad Sci. Russia, 1925; Foreign Member R. Accad. Lincei, Rome, 1926; Bakerian Lecturer Royal Society, 1927; Hon. D.Sc. Dublin, 1929; Hon. Ph.D. Freiburg, 1930. *Publications:* Isotopes, 1922; Mass-spectra and Isotopes, 1933; numerous papers in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, and other scientific periodicals on electric discharge in gases, mass-spectra, isotopes and other physical and chemical subjects. *Recreations:* music, golf, and ski-ing. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 580. *Club:* Athenæum.

ASTON, Maj.-Gen. Sir George (Grey), K.C.B., *cr.* 1913; C.B. 1902; *b.* 2 Dec. 1861; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Henry Aston, Indian Army; *m.* 1909, Dorothy Ellen, *d.* of Vice-Adm. W. Wilson of Clyffe Manor, Wilts.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Royal Naval Coll., Greenwich. Entered Royal Marine Artillery, 1879; Commandant, 1914-17; Major-General (retired), 1917; Member of the Foreign Intelligence Committee, Admiralty, 1886; employed in the Naval Intelligence Department at the Admiralty on its establishment, 1887-90; passed the Staff College, 1891; Intelligence Officer, Mediterranean Fleet, 1892-95; Professor of Fortification at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1896-99; D.A.A.G. Royal Marines, 1901; D.A.A.G. Staff College, 1904-7; Brig.-General General Staff, South Africa, 1908-12; attached to Headquarters Staff, South African Forces, 1912; Special Service, Admiralty War Staff, 1913-14; Secretary to Naval Reserves Committee, Admiralty, 1902; Chairman of Committee on defence of Admiralty Oil-Reserves, 1914; served Soudan, 1884 (medal, El Teb-Tamaai clasp); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, medal with two clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded expeditions to Ostend and Dunkirk, 1914 (1914 Star, British and Victory War medals); A.D.C. to the King, 1911-17; employed in secretariat of the War Cabinet, 1918-19; F.R.G.S.; F.R.E.S.; Member of Institute of Historical Research, Royal Institute of International Affairs, and R.U.S. Institute; Vice-President of Society of Army Historical Research; Member of Council of Navy Records Society. *Publications:* Letters on Amphibious Wars; Sea, Land, and Air Strategy; The Triangle of Terror; War Lessons New and Old; Memories of a Marine; Mostly about Trout, 1921, etc.; The Problem of Defence, 1925; Letters to Young Flyfishers, 1926; The Navy

of To-day, 1927; The Life of Nelson, 1928; The Biography of Marshal Foch, 1929; History of the Great War; Secret Service, 1930; editor 7th edition Hamley's Operations of War, and of The Study of War, 1927. *Recreations:* fishing, etc. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W. 1. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

ASTOR; family name of **Viscount Astor.**

ASTOR, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1917, of Hever Castle, **Waldorf Astor;** Baron, *cr.* 1916; owner of the Observer; *e. s.* of 1st Viscount Astor and Mary Dahlgren (*d.* 1894), *d.* of James W. Paul, Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A.; *S.* father, 1919; *b.* 19 May 1879; *m.*; *see* Viscountess Astor: four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (won the Prince Consort's French Prize, and was captain of the boats) New College, Oxford (represented the University against Cambridge in polo, steeplechasing, and sabres); took degree in history. Governor of Guy's, and the Peabody Trust; Chairman of the Departmental Committee on Tuberculosis; Chairman of the State Medical Research Committee; M.P. (C.) Plymouth, 1910-19; Inspector of Quartermaster General Services, October 1914-January 1917 (despatches); Parliamentary Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1918, to Ministry of Food, 1918, and to Ministry of Health, 1919-21; a British delegate to the League of Nations Assembly, 1931; Chairman of Mixed Committee on the Problem of Nutrition under Health Section of League of Nations, 1936. *Publication:* (with Keith A. H. Murray) Land and Life, 1932, and The Planning of Agriculture, 1933 *Heir: s.* Hon William Waldorf Astor, *q.v.* *Address:* Cliveden, Taplow Bucks; 4 St. James's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 1412. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Marlborough; Jockey, Newmarket; Knickerbocker, New York.

See also Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. H. H. Spender-Clay, Lord Willoughby de Eresby.

ASTOR, Viscountess (Nancy Witcher); M.P. (U.) Plymouth, Sutton Division, since 1919; first woman M.P. to sit in Imperial Parliament; *d.* of late Chiswell Dabney Langhorne, Mirador, Greenwood, Virginia; *m.* 1st, 1897, Robert Gould Shaw (*d.* 1930), from whom she obtained a decree of divorce, 1903; 2nd, 1906, Viscount Astor, *q.v.* Hon. LL.D., College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1928; University of Birmingham, 1930. *Publication:* My Two Countries, 1923. *Address:* Cliveden, Taplow, Bucks; 4 St. James's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 1412.

ASTOR, Major Hon. John (Jacob); M.P (U.) Dover Division of Kent since 1922; Chairman of The Times Publishing Company; *b.* 20 May 1886; *y. s.* of 1st Viscount Astor; *m.* 1916, Lady Violet Mary Elliot, *y. d.* of 4th Earl of Minto, and *widow* of Major Lord Charles Mercer Nairne *s.* of 5th Marquess of Lansdowne; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College; New College, Oxford. Joined 1st Life Guards, 1906; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-18; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1918; commanded Household Siege Battery; Alderman L.C.C., 1922-25; Hon. Col. Kent and Sussex Heavy Brigade R.A.; Hon. Col. 23rd London Regt.; Lieut. of City of London; D.L. Co Kent; Pres. Press Club; Pres. of Council of Empire Press Union; Chairman Fourth and Fifth Imperial Press Conferences; Pres. Dover College; Hon. Freeman Borough of Dover; Director Great Western Railway; Director Phoenix Assurance Coy; Director, Hambros Bank Ltd.; Member Post Office Advisory Council; Member Broadcasting Committees, 1923 and 1935; Hon. Secretary, King's Roll National Council; Chairman Westminster Employment Committee since 1924; Pres. Nat. Assoc. for Employment of Regular Sailors, Soldiers and Airmen; Pres. Kent Council, British Legion; Pres. Fleet St. Branch, British Legion; Gov. of Middlesex Hospital; Chairman, Hurlingham Club Committee; J.P., Co. Kent. *Recreations:* Eton XI., 1904-1905; Public School Racquets, 1904-05 (winner); Army Racquets, 1908 (singles and doubles). *Address:* 18 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1; *T.:* Whitehall 4800; Hever Castle, Kent; *T.:* Edenbridge 4. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Beefsteak, Turf, Carlton.

ASTOR, Hon. William Waldorf; M.P. (U.) East Fulham since 1935; Parliamentary Private Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty since 1936; *b.* 13 Aug. 1907; *e. s.* of 2nd Viscount Astor, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. *Address:* 45 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.1; Cliveden, Taplow, Bucks. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough Bucks, Pratts.

ATATÜRK, H. E. Kamâl; President of Turkish Republic since 1923. *b.* Turkey, of Turkish parents, 1881; unmarried. *Educ.:* Turkish primary and military schools; Military College; Staff College. Army commander in World War at Dardanelles and other fronts; renovator of modern Turkey. *Address:* Ankara, Turkey.

ATCHERLEY, Colonel, Hon. Maj.-Gen., Sir Llewelyn William, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1916; C.V.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1912; *b.* 1 Mar. 1871; *y. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. F. T. Atcherley, 30th Regiment Foot of Marton, Salop; *m.* Eleanor Frances Micklethwait, *y. d.* of late Richard Micklethwait, J.P., D.L., Ardsley House, Barnsley, Yorks; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle. Entered army (East Lancs Regt.) 1890; Army Service Corps, 1894; Captain, 1898; Bt. Major, 1900; Major, 1905; served Ashanti, 1895-96 (Star); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Chief Constable of Shropshire, 1905-8; Chief Constable West Riding, Yorks, 1908-19; H.M. Inspector of Constabulary, 1919-36. *Address:* Fulford Villa, Fulford, York. *T.:* Fulford 20. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ATHABASCA, Bishop of, since 1933; **Right Rev. Arthur Henry Sovereign,** M.A., D.D., F.R.G.S.; *e. s.* of Freeman and Helen Sovereign; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1913, Ellen Fearnaught, *e. d.* of Hon. Price Ellison; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto University; Wycliffe College, Toronto; Post-graduate course at Oxford University. Ordained, Curate at Christ Church Cathedral, Vancouver, B.C., 1906; First Rector, St. Mark's Church, Vancouver, B.C., 1909; Professor and Lecturer, Anglican Theological College, Vancouver, B.C., 1920-31; service with Y.M.C.A. (Canadian); Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Vancouver, B.C., 1929; Bishop of Yukon, 1932-1933. *Recreations:* mountain-climbing, photography. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Peace River, Alberta, Canada.

ATHELSTAN-JOHNSON, Wilfrid, C.M.G. 1922; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 24 Sep. 1876. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford. Attaché British Embassy, Berlin, 1902; transferred to Paris, 1905; Private Secretary to the Ambassador until 1909, when he resigned; 2nd Lt. in the army, 8 Sep. 1914, attached Headquarters Indian Cavalry Corps; Staff-Lt. 15 Sep. 1915; Secretary at H.M. Embassy, Paris, 13 May 1916-June 1918; employed at the Foreign Office until 22 Dec., when appointed to H.M. Legation, Belgrade, as Acting First Secretary; Chargé d'Affaires, 1919; transferred to British High Commission, Budapest, 1920; Acting High Commissioner, June-Dec. 1920 and 1921; appointment terminated, 1921. *Club:* Marlborough.

ATHERTON, Gertrude Franklin, author; *b.* San Francisco, California, on Rincon Hill; *o. d.* of Thomas L. Horn and Gertrude Franklin, *g. g.-niece* of Benjamin Franklin; *m.*

George H. Bowen Atherton, Menlo Park, California (deceased); one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's Hall, Benicia, California; Sayre Inst., Lexington, Kentucky; private tutors. *Publications:* The Doomswoman, 1892; A Whirl Asunder, 1895; Patience Sparhawk and Her Times, 1897; His Fortunate Grace, 1897; American Wives and English Husbands, 1898; The Californians, 1898; A Daughter of the Vine, 1899; The Valiant Runaways, 1899; Senator North, 1900; The Aristocrats, 1901; The Conqueror, 1902; The Splendid Idle Forties, 1902; A Few of Hamilton's Letters, 1903; Mrs. Pendleton's Four-in-Hand, 1903; Rulers of Kings, 1904; The Bell in the Fog, 1905; The Travelling Thirds, 1905; Rezánov, 1906; Ancestors, 1907; The Gorgeous Isle, 1908; Tower of Ivory, 1910; Julia France and Her Times, 1912; Perch of the Devil, 1914; California, 1914; Mrs. Balfame, 1916; The Living Present, 1917; The White Morning, 1918; The Avalanche, 1919; Sisters in Law, 1921; Dormant Fires, 1922; Black Oxen, 1923; The Crystal Cup, 1925; The Immortal Marriage, 1927; Vengeful Gods, 1928; Dido: Queen of Hearts, 1929; The Sophisticates, 1931; Adventures of a Novelist, 1932; The Foghorn, 1935; Golden Peacock, 1936. *Address:* 2101 California Street, San Francisco, U.S.A.

ATHILL, Lt.-Col. Francis Remi Imbert, C.M.G. 1918; late Northumberland Fusiliers; Secretary, Territorial Army Association of the County of Northumberland since 1928; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late Rev. Herbert Athill, M.A., formerly Rector of Digswell, Welwyn; *m.* 1912, Olive Margaret, *er. d.* of late Sir David Drummond, C.B.E.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, 1914-15 Star, C.M.G.). D.A.A.G. War Office, 1916; Member of British Mission to U.S.A., 1917-18; D.A.A.G., Egypt, 1920-24; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Brinkburn High House, Longframlington, Northumberland

See also Sir Archibald W. White.

ATHLONE, 1st Earl of, *cr.* 1917; **Alexander Augustus Frederick William Alfred George Cambridge;** K.G. 1928; P.C. 1931; G.C.B., *cr.* 1911; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1923; G.C.V.O.; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; Royal Victorian Chain, 1935; Viscount Trematon; Personal A.D.C. to the King since 1936; Hon. Maj.-Gen., retired; Knight of Justice St. John of Jerusalem; Governor of Windsor Castle since 1931; Chancellor of London University since 1932; Chancellor of Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1934-36; Grand Master since 1936; *b.* Kensington Palace, 14 Apr. 1874; 3rd *s.* of late Duke of Teck and late Princess Mary Adelaide; *m.* 1904, Princess Alice of Albany; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late Capt. 7th Hussars and Royal Horse Guards, and 2nd Life Guards; served Matabeleland, 1896 (despatches, medal); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Governor-General of The Union of South Africa, 1923-31. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Kensington Palace, W.8; Brantridge Park, Balcombe, Sussex.

See also Major Henry Abel Smith.

ATHOLL, 8th Duke of, *cr.* 1703, **John George Stewart-Murray,** K.T. 1918; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1898; M.V.O. 1902; Lord Murray of Tullibardine, 1604; Earl of Tullibardine, Lord Gask and Balquhidder, 1606; Earl of Atholl, 1629; Marquess of Atholl, Viscount Balquhidder, Lord Balvenie, 1676; Marquess of Tullibardine, Earl of Strathtay, Earl of Strathardle, Viscount Glenalmond, Viscount Glenlyon, 1703—all in the Peerage of Scotland. Lord Strange of Knockyn (England), 1628; Lord Percy (by writ), 1722; Earl Strange and Lord Murray of Stanley, 1786—all in the Peerage of Great Britain. Lord Glenlyon of Glenlyon (U.K.), 1821. Lord-Lieut. and Hereditary Sheriff county of Perth; Brevet Major Army, retired pay; Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Scottish Horse I.Y.; Hon. Col. 3rd Bt. Black Watch; Hon. Col. Liverpool Scottish; M.P. (U.) West Perthshire, 1910-17; Lord High Commissioner to the Church of Scotland, 1918-20; *b.* 15 Dec. 1871; *s.* of 7th Duke of Atholl and Louisa (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Sir Thos. Moncreiffe, 7th Bt.; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1899, Katharine Marjory, D.B.E., LL.D. (*see* Duchess of Atholl); no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lord Chamberlain, 1922; Lt. 3rd Bt. Royal Highlanders (Black Watch), 1890-92; Lt. Royal Horse Guards, 1892; Capt., 1900; served with Egyptian Cavalry as Staff Officer to Col. Broadwood during Nile Expedition, 1898; present at Reconnaissance on the Atbara, battles of Atbara and Khartoum (medals, two clasps and D.S.O., despatches twice); served South Africa, 1899-1902, first attached Royal Dragoons, later as Lieut.-Col. commanding 1st and 2nd Scottish Horse (despatches 3 times, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Commandant Scottish Horse and Brig.-General, European War, (despatches Gallipoli and Egypt, C.B., Servian Order of White Eagle of Serbia with crossed swords, 3rd class). Owns about 202,000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Major Lord James Stewart-Murray, *q.v.* *Address:* Blair Castle, Blair-Atholl, Perthshire; 98 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10. *Clubs:* Carlton, Naval and Military, Caledonian, Royal Aero (Chairman); New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

ATHOLL, Duchess of (Katharine Marjory); D.B.E.; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, and D.C.L., Manchester, Oxford, Leeds, Durham, McGill (Canada) and Columbia (New York) Universities; F.R.C.M.; M.P. (U.) Kinross and West Perth since 1923; *d.* of Sir James Henry Ramsay, 10th Bart. of Bamff, Perthshire; *m.* 1899, 8th Duke of Atholl, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Wimbledon High School; Royal College of Music (Hon. Scholar and A.R.C.M., piano). Engaged in organising district nursing associations in Perthshire since 1902; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Education, 1924-29; President Perthshire Women's Unionist Association, 1908-18; President Perthshire Branch British Red Cross Society since 1909; member of Departmental Committee on Medical and Nursing Services in Highlands and Islands of Scotland, 1912; organised collection of hose-tops for Highland Regiments at Lord Kitchener's request, 1914; recreation for troops in Egypt, 1915-16; Member of Departmental Committee on Scottish Tinkers, 1917-18; Commandant Blair Castle Auxiliary Hospital, 1917-19; Member of Central Agricultural Wages Committee for Scotland, 1918-20; Member of Perthshire Education Authority and Vice-President Association of Education Authorities in Scotland, 1919-24; President Perthshire County Nursing Federation since 1919; Chairman of Scottish Board of Health's Consultative Council for Highlands and Islands, 1920-24; a substitute British Delegate to Assembly of League of Nations, 1925; Member of the Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1925. *Publications:* Song-Flowers from A Child's Garden of Verses; Songs of Travel (three settings from R. L. Stevenson); edited and contributed to A Military History of Perthshire, 1660-1902 (two vols.); Women and Politics, 1931; The Conscription of a People, 1931. *Recreations:* music, lawn-tennis. *Address:* Blair Castle, Blair Atholl, Perthshire; Eastwood, Dunkeld, Perthshire; 98 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 6807. *Clubs:* Ladies' Carlton; Queen's, Edinburgh.

ATHOLSTAN, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1917, of Huntingdon, Quebec, and Edinburgh, Scotland;

Hugh Graham, Kt., *cr.* 1908; President Daily Star, Montreal; Weekly Star, Montreal; on Board of many charitable institutions; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow University; *b.* Athelstan, Canada, 1848; *m.* Annie Beekman Hamilton of Montreal; one *d.* *Educ.:* Huntingdon Academy. Identified with all principal patriotic movements in Canada; liberal supporter of all Imperial projects. *Heir:* none. *Recreation:* golfing. *Address:* Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, St. James's, Montreal.

ATKEY, Sir Albert Reuben, Kt. *cr.* 1935; J.P., Member of Nottingham City Council since 1908; Sheriff, 1911; Alderman, 1928; Lord Mayor, 1929; Chairman of Water Committee; *b.* Nottingham 1 July 1867; *m.* 1890, Euphemia Althea, *d.* of Robert Hawksley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Huntingdon Street Board School, Nottingham. Was in Corporation Water Department, 1880-92; M.P. (C.U.), Central Division of Nottingham, 1919-22; has carried on a motor engineering business in Nottingham since 1897. *Address:* 30 Burleigh Mansions, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2; *T.:* Temple Bar 7939; The Park, Nottingham; *T.:* 44496. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ATKEY, Oliver Francis Haynes, C.M.G. 1929; M.B., B.S. London, 1904; F.R.C.S. 1905; Director Sudan Medical Service. *Educ.:* King's College, London. *Address:* Khartoum, Sudan.

ATKIN, Baron (Life Peer) **of Aberdovey,** *cr.* 1928; **The Rt. Hon. James Richard Atkin,** P.C. 1919; Kt., *cr.* 1913; Lord of Appeal in Ordinary since 1928; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of late Robert Travers Atkin, Fernhill, Co. Cork, M.L.A., Queensland; *m.* Lucy Elizabeth, *e. d.* of William Hemmant, Bulimba, Sevenoaks, formerly Colonial Treasurer, Queensland; one *s.* [Hon. William Robert Atkin, *b.* 12 July 1901; *m.* Constance Emilia Bourchier (*d.* 1930); one *s.*] six *d.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy, Hon. Fellow, 1924). Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1891; Bencher, 1906; K.C. 1906; South Wales and Chester Circuit; Judge of the High Court, 1913-19; Lord Justice of Appeal, 1919-28; Judge of Munitions Tribunals Appeals Court, 1916-19; President of Naturalisation of Aliens (Revocation) Committee, 1918-19; Chairman of War Cabinet Committee on Women in Industry, 1918-19; Chairman of Termination of the War Committee, 1918; Member of Committee on British and Foreign Legal Procedure, 1918-19; Chairman of Irish Deportees Compensation Tribunal, 1924; Chairman of Committee on Crime and Insanity, 1924; President of Medico-Legal Society, 1923-27; Member of Councils of University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, Christ College, Brecon; Chairman of Council of Legal Education, 1919-34. *Address:* 3c Morpeth Terrace, S.W.1.; Craigydon, Aberdovey, N. Wales. *T.:* Victoria 6670.

See also Col. Stuart Low.

ATKIN, Lt.-Col. Benjamin George, D.S.O., 1919; O.B.E.; commanding 1st Bn. Manchester Regt. since 1933; *b.* 12 Nov. 1884. 2nd Lt. Manchester Regt. 1909; Capt. 1915; Major 1925; Lt.-Col. 1933; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps): European War, Kamerun and Nigeria, 1914-16, France, Belgium, and Italy, 1917-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.); acted as Officer Commanding the Troops, Jamaica, 1935.

ATKINS, Brig.-Gen. Cyril R.C., *see* Crofton-Atkins.

ATKINS, Prof. Henry Gibson, M.A., D.Lit.; Professor of German, King's College, since 1900; Fellow, 1912; Assistant Principal, 1919. Member University Senate, 1918-33, Court, 1929-33. *Address:* King's College, Strand, W.C.

ATKINS, Sir Ivor Algernon, Kt., *cr.* 1921; Mus. Doc. Oxon; F.S.A.; Hon. R.A.M. 1910; F.R.C.O.; Organist and Master of the choristers of Worcester Cathedral since 1897 *b.* Cardiff, 29 November 1869; *s.* of late Frederick Atkins; *m.* 1899, *o. d.* of late Rev. Edward Butler of Llangoed Castle, Breconshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Roath and privately. Assistant Organist of Hereford Cathedral, 1890-93; Organist and Choirmaster Collegiate Church of Ludlow, 1893-1897; Conductor of Festivals of the Three Choirs at Worcester, 1899, 1902, 1905, 1908, 1911, 1920, 1923, 1926, 1929, and 1932; President, Royal College of Organists, 1935; External Examiner in Music, London University; Fellow St. Michael's College, Tenbury; Conductor of Festival Choral Society, Worcestershire Orchestral Society, Worcestershire Ladies' Choral Society, etc. *Compositions:* Cantata, Hymn of Faith (libretto arranged by Sir Edward Elgar), Worcester Festival, 1905; Festival settings of Magnificat and Nunc Dimittis for Chorus and Orchestra, opening of Hereford and Gloucester Festivals, 1903 and 1904; Anthems, Part-Songs, Songs. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* College Yard, Worcester. *T.:* 473. *Club:* Athenæum.

ATKINS, Col. Sir John, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1916; M.B. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician in Ordinary to H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Vice-President West London Medico-Chirurgical Society; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth May, *d.* of late James Davies Smith; one *s.* *Educ.:* Guy's Hospital; House Physician, Assistant House-Surgeon, and Clinical Assistant there; 1st Class Hons. Materia Medica and Pharmaceutical Chemistry, 1st M.B.; Chairman of Council and a Trustee of King's College of Household and Social Science, University of London. Served South African War on staff of Imperial Yeomanry Hospital; European War, 1914-19, on Personal Staff of Commander-in-Chief (Earl of Ypres) while in France; subsequently appointed Assistant Director-General, Army Medical Service; Deputy Director of Medical Services, Great Britain (despatches four times, C.M.G., K.C.M.G.); member of Experiments Committee (British Army in the Field), Anti-Gas Committee and a Military Representative on the Central Medical War Committee and Central Professional Committee. *Publications:* Value of Examination of the Blood during Typhoid Fever, 1905; Paracentesis in Pleural and Pericardial Effusions, 1906; Angio-Neurotic Oedema, 1906; Defence against Gas Attacks, 1916; Gas-proof Dug-outs, 1916. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* 3 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7331. *Club:* Royal Societies.

ATKINS, John Black, M.A.; editor of the Guardian since 1931; *b.* 5 Nov. 1871; *y. s.* of late Captain James Bucknell Atkins, Elder Brother of Trinity House, and Mary Colquhoun; *m.* 1st, 1899, Muriel Blanche (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of C. E. Thornycroft, of Thornycroft Hall, Cheshire; two *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Eileen, *yr. d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir William Butler, G.C.B., and *widow* of 15th Viscount Gormanston. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Afterwards travelled and acted as special correspondent of the Manchester Guardian in Turco-Greek War, 1897; Spanish-American War, 1898; South African War, 1899-1900; Assistant Editor of the Spectator, 1907-26; Member of Council, Life and Liberty Movement, 1921-25; Member of Executive, Imperial War Relief Fund, 1922-25. *Publications:* The War in Cuba; National Physical Training; The Relief of Ladysmith; Side Shows; The Life of Sir W. H. Russell; the introductory essay in British Agriculture: The Nation's Opportunity; A Floating Home (with C. C. L. Ionides); Memoir of Professor E. G. Browne; An Ordinary Man's Thoughts on the Drink Question. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 49 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Travellers, Leander; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

ATKINS, John William Hey; Rendel Professor of English Language and Literature, Aberystwyth, since 1906; *b.* 22 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Lewis and Mary Atkins, Swansea; *m.* Fanny Winifred, 3rd *d.* of Frederic Charles Winfield of Stoke Ferry, Norfolk. *Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; St. John's College, Cambridge. Foundation Scholar and [illegible].A. University of London; [illegible] First Class (with special [illegible]glish sections of Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos, Cambridge; Hughes Prizeman; M.A. (Lond.); Lecturer in English at University of Manchester, 1903-6; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1905-11. *Publications:* Contribution to Cambridge History of English Literature (vols. i. and iii.); an edition of The Owl and the Nightingale, 1922; Literary Criticism in Antiquity, 2 vols. 1934. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Islwyn, Aberystwyth.

ATKINS, William Ringrose Gelston, O.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1925; Boyle Medal, Royal Dublin Society, 1928; Head of Department of General Physiology, Marine Biological Association's Laboratory, Plymouth, Devon, since 1921; *b.* 4 Sep. 1884; *e. s.* of late Thomas Gelston Atkins, M.D., Cork, and (Nenone) Mary Eliza, *d.* of Very Rev. George Mignon Innes, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's, London, Ontario; *m.* 1922, Ingaborg Jackson, *d.* of late George Miller, J.P.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Friends School, Newtown, Waterford; Grammar School, Cork; Trinity College, Dublin, Senior Moderatorships in Experimental and in Natural Science, T.C.D. 1906; M.A., Sc.D. (stip. con.), F.I.C.; F.Inst.P.; an assistant to University Professor of Chemistry, T.C.D., 1906-11; assistant to University Professor of Botany, T.C.D., 1911-20; Temp. Asst. Chemist, Woolwich Arsenal, 1915, and National Physical Laboratory, 1916; 2nd Lt. R.F.C., 1916; i/c Experimental Section X Aircraft Depôt, Egypt; Major, 1917 (despatches twice); Indigo Research Botanist, Imperial Dept. of Agriculture, India, 1920. *Publications:* Some Recent Researches in Plant Physiology 1916; papers in Journal Chemical Society, Biochem. Journal, Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., Reports of Advisory Committee for Aeronautics and of Agric. Research Inst., Pusa, India, J. Marine Biol. Assoc., Science Progress, J. Inst. Petroleum Technologists, Automobile Engineer, Trans. Faraday Soc., etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Old Vicarage, Antony, Torpoint R.S.O., Cornwall. *T.:* Torpoint 41X4.

ATKINSON, Major Sir Arthur Joseph, K.B.E., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; Director of William Brown Atkinson & Co., Ltd., and of Sea Steamship Co. Ltd., of Hull; *s.* of Joseph Atkinson, J.P., of Elloughton Rise, E. Yorks; *m.* 1891, Bertha, *d.* of David Haughton, J.P., of Sutton Hall, E. Yorks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge. Entered father's offices (Wm. Brown Atkinson & Co., Hull), 1880; Sheriff of Hull, 1917-18; Consul at Hull for Italy and Austria before and since the War; President, Hull Chamber of Commerce and Shipping, 1928-29; Chairman of Hull Royal Infirmary; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Brother of the Hull Trinity House; Chairman of United Charities of Hull; Chairman of Hull and East Riding St. John Ambulance Association; during the War raised and commanded East Riding Motor Volunteers, M.T., A.S.C.; [illegible] etc. *Recreatic*[illegible] *Address:* Ellor[illegible] *T.A.:* Atkinson, Elloughton, Brough, Yorks. *T.:* Brough 76. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; East Riding, Constitutional, Hull.

ATKINSON, Brig.-Gen. Ben., C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 9 Jan. 1872; *m.* 1903, Laetitia Janet Emily Norman, *o. d.* of late E. K. Norman of Mistley Lodge, Manningtree; two *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col., Officier de l'Ordre de Leopold); retired, 1920. *Address:* Mistley Hall, Manningtree, Essex.

ATKINSON, Cecil Hewitt, M.C.; physician; Clinical Assistant Nat. Hospital for Diseases of the Heart; *b.* 28 June 1894; *s.* of Frederick Benjamin Atkinson and Elvina Percival Hewitt; *m.* Edith Marjorie Haynes; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Guy's Hospital. Gazetted to the Royal Field Artillery, 18th Division, 1914; Major, 1918; commanded battery of Field Howitzers (D Battery, 83rd Brigade) (M.C. with two bars); demobilised with hon. rank of Major, 1919; returned to Guy's Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and Hunterian Society. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 71 Grosvenor Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6080. *Clubs:* International Sports, Guy's; Oxhey Golf.

ATKINSON, Venerable Charles Frederic; *b.* Stratford-on-Avon, 19 July 1855; *s.* of John Atkinson, Second Master, King Edward's Grammar School, Stratford-on-Avon; *m.* 1881, Agnes Helen, *e. d.* of James Fichat, Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate, Queenstown, Cape of Good Hope; two *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Stratford-on-Avon. In commercial life, 1869-75; entered S. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1875; ordained, 1878; proceeded at once to the Cape, Deacon and Priest-in-Charge S. John Baptist in Wilderness, Schoonberg, 1878-80; Assistant Curate of George, and Principal St. Mark's College, 1880-83; Incumbent of Uniondale, Dio. Capetown, 1883, 1885; Rector of Caledon, 1885-1892; Rector of Woodstock, Capetown, 1892-1902; Rector of Oudtshoorn, 1902-28; Archdeacon of Oudtshoorn, 1912-28; Vicar-General, Diocese of George, 1920. *Publications:* various sermons, lectures, etc. *Recreations:* science, literature, walking, etc. *Address:* George, Cape of Good Hope.

ATKINSON, Sir Cyril, Kt. *cr.* 1933; **Hon. Mr. Justice Atkinson**; Judge of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, since 1933; *b.* 9 May 1874; 2nd *s.* of Leonard William Atkinson of Bowdon, Cheshire; *m.* 1900, Kathleen O'Neil, *e. d.* of Michael Longridge; one *s.* Stephen Heelis Gold Medallist, 1895; Studentship Bar Final, 1897. Called to the Bar, 1897; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; Northern Circuit; K.C. 1913; Doctor of Laws (London); M.P. (C.) Altrincham Division of Cheshire 1924-33; late Referee under Part I. of Safeguarding of Industries Act. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, fishing. *Address:* 74 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Western 1962.

ATKINSON, Ven. Edward Dupré, LL.B., late Archdeacon of Dromore; *b.* 2 Feb. 1855; *s.* of Richard Atkinson, of Gortmore, Dundrum, Co. Dublin, and Mary Jane, *d.* of Capt. George Golding, of Lime Park, Caledon; *g.s.* of Col. Jackson Wray Atkinson, Cangort, Shinrone, King's Co.; *m.* Katherine Elizabeth (*d.* 1922), *e. d.* of Gen. L'Estrange, Kilcummin, Banagher, King's Co.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Caius College, Cambridge. Called to Irish Bar, 1878; ordained Deacon for the curacy of Seapatrick, Banbridge, 1880; Rector of Donaghcloney, Waringstown, 1884-1918; Vicar of Kilbroney (Rostrevor), 1919-31; retired. *Publications:* An Ulster Parish; Dromore, an Ulster Diocese; Private Prayers for Irish Church People; The Story of S. Patrick as told by Himself; Science and Health and Holy Scripture, a Contrast; Recollections of an Ulster Archdeacon, 1934. *Address:* Fairholme, Helen's Bay, Co. Down. *T.:* Helen's Bay 23.

ATKINSON, Sir Edward Hale Tindal, K.C.B. *cr.* 1932; C.B.E. 1919; Director of Public Prosecutions since 1930; *b.* 1878; *o. s.* of late Henry Tindal Atkinson, Judge of County Courts. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford (B.A.). Called to bar, Middle Temple, 1902; Bencher, 1929; S.E. Circuit and Herts and Essex Sessions; sometime Member of the Bar Council; during war Lieut. R.N.V.R.; Major R.A.F. (Administrative); member Air Section, British Delegation, Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; British Secretary, International Air Commission, Paris, 1919; Recorder of Southend-on-Sea, 1929-30; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations:* motoring, lawn tennis. *Address:* 4 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2818. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

ATKINSON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Edwin Henry de Vere, K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; C.I.E. 1913; Col. Comdt. R.E. since 1930; *b.* 19 Feb. 1867; *s.* of late E. F. T. Atkinson, C.I.E., Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1896, Etheldred, *d.* of E. Steward, Winton House, Richmond, Surrey; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commission in the Royal Engineers, 1885; Capt., 1895; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1914; Brig.-Gen. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1919; Lt.-Gen. 1927; served in Lushai Expedition, 1888-89; Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90; Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890-1891; European War, 1915-19 (C.B.); Mesopotamia, 1919-21 (K.B.E.); Instructor in Fortification at the Roy. Military Academy, Woolwich, 1895-99; Director of Military Works, India, 1921-23; Engineer-in-Chief, A.H.Q., India, 1923-1924; Master General Supply, India, 1924-29; Master General of the Ordnance in India, 1929-1930; retired, 1930. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Sports.

ATKINSON, Brig.-Gen. Francis Garnett, C.B., 1908; *b.* 10 Nov. 1857; *s.* of late Rev. T. Atkinson; *m.* 1883, Eliza, *d.* of Franklin Prestage; one *s.* *Educ.:* Mr. Burney's School, Gosport. Entered army, 1876; Capt. I.S.C., 1887; Major, 1896; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1898; Lieut.-Col. Indian Army, 1902; Brevet Col., 1904; served Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897 (despatches, brevet Lt.-Col.); Mohmand Expedition (medal and clasp), commanded 17th Cavalry; Brig.-Comdr., Bangalore Cavalry Brigade, 1906-9; retired, 1914; Special Service under War Office, 1915-19. *Club:* United Service.

ATKINSON, Frank Buddle, J.P.; M.F.H. Morpeth; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1889, Clara (*d.* 1929), *d.* of J. F. Draper, St Heliers, Jersey; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Gallowhill House, Morpeth. *T.:* Belsay 3. *Club:* Cavalry.

ATKINSON, Frank Stuart, M.Eng. Assoc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Min.E.; Professor of Mining University of Leeds since 1936; *b.* 3 Oct. 1899; *s.* of Thomas Henry and Ettie Atkinson; *m.* 1925, Winifred Sarah Routledge; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chesterfield Grammar School; Sheffield University. Articled pupil to Dr. J. H. W. Laverick, Managing Director of Tinsley Park Colliery; Assistant Manager of Frickley Colliery, 1924-27; Manager of the Hatfield Main Colliery of the Carlton Main Group, 1927-1935; a Director of the Thorne and District Water Company, 1928. *Publications:* Contributed many papers to the Midland Institute of Mining Engineers, the Yorkshire Branch of the National Association of Colliery Managers and the technical press. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, music, art. *Address:* 236 Otley Road, Leeds 6. *T.:* Leeds 53503.

ATKINSON, George, R.H.A.; Headmaster, Metropolitan School of Art, Kildare Street, Dublin. *Address:* 27 Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin.

ATKINSON, Major Guy Montague, D.S.O. 1916; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Guy N. Atkinson, Shropshire Light Infantry, of Cangort, King's County; *m.* 1920, Hon. Bertha Best, *d.* of 5th Baron Wynford. Served South African war, 1902 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); European war, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Penleigh House, Westbury, Wilts.

ATKINSON, Lieut.-Colonel John, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E.; *s.* of late James Atkinson, Blakeney, Gloster; *m.* 1928, Eileen Cynthia Marjorie, M.B.E., *d.* of Robert U. Morgan, M.B.E., Beaconsfield. *Educ.:* Crypt Grammar School, Gloucester; King's College, London; Barrister-at-law; Bacon Prizeman in Constitutional Law and Legal History; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., O.B.E.); commanded 27th Reserve Park, Canadian Training Depôt and New Zealand A.S.C. *Publications:* Humour among the Clergy; Humour among the Lawyers; Humour among the Doctors; Humour in the Army; A.B.C. of the Army; many military, scouting, and humorous works. *Recreations:* writing, lecturing, and looking on. *Address:* Caister Cottage, Syke Cluan, Iver, Bucks.

ATKINSON, Major Joseph Dean, D.S.O. 1918; M.B.; Master of the Staffs and Yorks Otter Hounds and the Staffordshire Beagles; *b.* Oxton, Cheshire, 18 Oct. 1886; *e. s.* of late Joseph Atkinson; *m.* 1915 Dorothy (Author and Composer), *d.* of late William Gibson Spence, London; no *c.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School. Served European War 1914-19 with the King's Regiment (Liverpool) (D.S.O., Despatches). *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* The Kennels, Dunston, Staffordshire. *T.:* Penkridge 6.

ATKINSON, Robert, F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* Wigton, Cumberland, 1 Aug. 1883. *Educ.:* University College and School of Art, Nottingham. Studied in Italy, Paris, and America; Tite Prizeman, R.I.B.A., 1904; Principal, Architectural Association Schools of Architecture, 1913; Director of Education, Architectural Association Schools of Architecture, 1920-29; Architect for the Bath Improvement Scheme, Saint Catherine's Church, Hammersmith, W., The Regent Theatre, Brighton, The Picture House, Edinburgh, Gresham Hotel, Dublin, and many private and other works. *Recreations:* gardeningand collecting. *Address:* 13 Manchester Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4147. *Club:* Arts.

ATKINSON, Thomas Dinham, F.R.I.B.A.; Architect in general practice and to the Dean and Chapter of Winchester Cathedral and to the Warden and Fellows of Winchester College; an hon. consulting architect to Incorporated Church Building Society; *b.* 9 April 1864; *s.* of Rev. Geo. Barnes Atkinson, M.A., Rector of Swanington, Norfolk; *m.* Annie Gertrude, *d.* of Rev. J. Chataway, M.A., Rector of Rotherwick, Hants. *Educ.:* Rossall; University College, London. Pupil of Sir Arthur Blomfield, A.R.A; practice at Winchester; formerly architect to the Dean and Chapter of Ely Cathedral; student of the British School at Athens; Hon. Secretary Cambridge Antiquarian Society. *Principal works:* University Buildings (observatory and library), Cambridge, work at Ely Cathedral, ecclesiastical and domestic buildings. *Publications:* Old Cambridge Plate, 1896 (joint editor), Cambridge Described and Illustrated, 1897; English Architecture, 1904 (8th ed. 1926); Phylakopi, Melos, 1904 (Sec. Architecture); Glossary of English Architecture, 1906 (4th ed. 1928); English and Welsh Cathedrals, 1912; An Architectural History of the Benedictine Monastery of St. Etheldreda at Ely (with

Dedication to the King), 1933; Survey of the Street Architecture of Winchester 1934; articles on antiquarian subjects. *Address:* 105 High Street, and Cotswold House, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 409 and 695.

ATKINSON, Thomas John Day, O.B.E. 1919; K.C. N. Ireland, 1924; D.L. Co. Donegal, 1921; Registrar, Railway Rates Tribunal, Bush House, Aldwych, W.C.2, since 1922; *b.* 4 March 1882; *o. s.* of late Thomas J. Atkinson, J.P., D.L., Cavangarden, Ballyshannon, Ireland; *m.* 1918, Cicely Helen Burrington, *o. c.* of late Capt. H. B. Hawkshaw, R.N.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (Mod.). Medallist in Legal Science; Hon. M.A., conferred for special service to University, 1927. Called to Irish Bar, 1904; N.W. Circuit; *President University Philosophical* Society, T.C.D., 1905; J.P. Co. Donegal, 1905; one of founders of Dublin University Contingent, O.T.C., 1909; Captain (T. F.), 1911; Captain 5th Bn. R. Irish Fusiliers, 10th (Irish) Division, 1914; Staff-Captain, 31st Infantry Brigade, 1915; severely wounded Suvla Bay, Gallipoli, Aug. 1915; Staff-Captain, General Headquarters, Ireland, 1917-19; Joint Secretary, Irish Charity Commissioners, 1917-21. *Publications:* Lipsett and Atkinson, Law of Carriage by Railway in Great Britain and Ireland, 1928. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Breecy, Whyteleafe Road, Caterham, Surrey; 2 Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C.2. *Club:* University, Dublin.

ATKINSON, W. E., A.R.C.A.; landscape painter; *b.* Toronto, 1862; *s.* of William Thomas Atkinson, Manchester, England; *m.* 1899. *Educ.:* Ontario School of Art; Pennsylvania Academy of F[illegible] Philadelphia; [illegible] the Paris "Sal[illegible] and Belgium during the year 1897; Devonshire, 1898-1901; returned to Canada, 1902; highest award for landscape painting given by the Ontario Society of Artists, Toronto, 1904; paintings acquired by the Canadian Provincial Government for Toronto Museum of Art, 1911; landscape, Willows, acquired by the Dominion Government for the National Gallery, Ottawa, 1908; Member of the new Society of Canadian Artists, and Canadian Art Club. *Address:* 207 Crawford Street, Toronto, Canada.

ATKINSON, William Christopher; Stevenson Professor of Spanish in the University of Glasgow; *b.* Belfast, 9 Aug. 1902; *s.* of Robert Joseph Atkinson and Rachel *née* Abraham; *m.* 1928, Evelyn Lucy, *d.* of C. F. Wakefield, Hampstead; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Methodist College, Belfast; Universities of Belfast and Madrid. Lecturer in Spanish at Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1926-32; Hon. Secretary, Modern Humanities Research Association, 1929-36. *Publications:* Spain, A Brief History, 1934; Contributions to learned periodicals and reviews, and to composite works on Spanish studies. *Recreations:* travel and tramping. *Address:* Andorra, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Bearsden 776.

ATTA, Nana Sir Ofori, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; O.B.E. 1918; Omanhene (Paramount Chief) of Akyem Abuakwa; Provincial Member of the Legislative Council, Gold Coast Colony; President of the Provincial Council of Chiefs, Eastern Province, Gold Coast Colony; Member of the Board of Education, Gold Coast Colony; Director of Akim, Limited; Member of District Agricultural Committee, Akim Abuakwa; *cr.* O.B.E. for services to the Government of the Gold Coast Colony; *b.* 11 Oct. 1881; *m.* 1903. *Educ.:* Basel Mission Elementary School at Anum; Kyebi and Abetifi; Senior School at Begoro; Theological Seminary, Akropong. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Address:* Ofori Panin Fie, Akyem Abuakwa; Ahenfie, Kyebi, Akyem Abuakwa, Gold Coast.

ATTENBOROUGH, Charles Leete; J.P.; Recorder of Great Grimsby, 1918-36; *b.* 12 Jan. 1853; *s.* of late George Attenborough; *m.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately at Dulwich and Leatherhead. Admitted a Solicitor, 1875; called to the Bar at Inner Temple, 1891. *Publications:* written and edited several legal works mostly connected with the Criminal Law. *Address:* Clonmeen, Exmouth Road, Budleigh Salterton, S. Devon; 2 Pump Court, E.C.4.

ATTENBOROUGH, Frederick L., M.A. Principal of University College, Leicester, since 1932; *b.* 4 April 1887; *s.* of Frederick and Mary Attenborough, Stapleford, Notts; *m.* 1922, Mary, *d.* of Samuel and Mary Clegg, New Sawley, Notts; three *s.* *Educ.:* County Schools, Long Eaton; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Entered Normal College, Bangor, 1906; Schoolmaster in Liverpool and Long Eaton, 1908-15; entered Emmanuel College, 1915; Foundation Scholar and Choral Exhibitioner, 1917; First Class Honours (with special distinction) in English Language and Literature, 1917; First Class Honours (with special distinction) in Anglo-Saxon and allied subjects, 1918; Research Student, 1918-20; Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1920-25; Principal, Borough Road Training College, Isleworth, 1925-32. *Publication:* The Laws of the Earliest English Kings, 1922. *Recreations:* photography, music. *Address:* College House, University Road, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 20978.

ATTENBOROUGH, Lt.-Col. James, C.M.G. 1915; late commanding 2nd London Regt. (T.F.); Solicitor; *b.* 7 Aug. 1884; *e. s.* of Stanley J. Attenborough, Dell Field, Watford; *m.* 1915, Phyllis, 3rd *d.* of late Edwin J. Layton. *Educ.:* Rugby. Served European War 1914-15 (C.M.G.). *Address:* 9 Lansdowne Crescent, W.11. *Club:* Devonshire.

ATTLEE, Rt. Hon. Clement Richard, P.C. 1935; M.P. (Lab.) Limehouse Division since Nov. 1922; Leader of the Opposition since 1935; *b.* 3 Jan. 1883; 4th *s.* of late Henry Attlee of Westcott, Putney; *m.* 1922, Violet Helen, *y. d.* of late H. E. Millar, Heathdown, Hampstead; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; University Coll., Oxford; 2nd Class Honours Modern History. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; Secretary, Toynbee Hall 1910; Tutor and Lecturer in Social Science at London School of Economics, 1913-23; served European War in South Lancashire Regiment and Tank Corps (Gallipoli, Mesopotamia, and France), 1914-19; retired as Major, 1919; Mayor of Stepney, 1919, 1920; Alderman 1919-27; member of Fabian Society since 1908; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Leader of the Opposition, 1922-24; Under-Secretary of State for War, 1924; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1930-31; Postmaster General, 1931; Member of the Indian Statutory Commission, 1927; Deputy Leader of the Labour Party in the House of Commons, 1931. *Publications:* The Social Worker; The Town Councillor (with W. A. Robson); The Will and the Way to Socialism; sundry pamphlets. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Heywood, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Stanmore 24.

ATTWELL, Mabel Lucie (Mrs. Harold Earnshaw), Artist—child studies, illustrator; writer—children's stories and verse; *b.* London, 4 June 1879; sixth *c.* of Augustus and Ann Attwell; *m.* 1908, Harold Earnshaw; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Coopers' Company School; privately. Studied painting and life drawing at Regent Street Art School, Heatherley's, etc.; has illustrated Charles Kingsley's Water Babies, Hans Andersen's Fairy Tales, Grimm's Fairy Tales, Lewis Carrol's Alice in Wonderland, Queen of Roumania's Fairy Tale Books, Sir J. M. Barrie's Peter and Wendy, etc.; The Lucie Attwell Children's

Annual; child studies published by Tatler, Graphic, etc. *Address:* Ocklynge Manor, Eastbourne. *Club:* Forum.

ATWOOD, Clare; Member of the New English Art Club; *b.* Richmond, Surrey; *o. d.* of late Frederick Atwood, architect. Studied under L. C. Nightingale, and at Westminster and the Slade School under Professor Frederick Brown; exhibitor in London at principal Exhibitions, and in the Provinces; also in Scotland, Ireland, France, Italy, Germany, Austria, America, Australia, and New Zealand; painter of interiors with figures, portraits, and still-life; commissioned to paint one of the large decorative canvasses for the Canadian Government, exhibited at Burlington House in the Canadian War Memorials Exhibition, 1919; has also been commissioned to paint pictures for the Imperial War Museum, London, 1920. *Recreations:* music and the theatre. *Address:* 30 Milbank, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 9783.

AUBREY, Col. Herbert Arthur Reginald, O.B.E.; M.C.; commanding 146th Infantry Brigade; *b.* 30 July 1883; *s.* of J. B. and F. G. Aubrey; *m.* 1920, Marion, *d.* of late J. Brooke Houghton; one *d.* *Educ.:* private; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commanded 1st K.S.L.I., 1930-34. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Meadowside. Strensall, York. *T.:* Strensall 23. *Club:* Naval and Military.

AUBREY, Rev. Melbourn Evans, B.A., University of Wales; M.A. Oxon and Cantab.; Moderator of the Federal Council of the Evangelical Free Churches of England, 1936-37; General Secretary of the Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland since 1925; *b.* 21 April 1885; *e. s.* of late Rev. Edwin Aubrey; *m.* 1912, Edith Mary Moore; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Taunton School; University of Wales; Mansfield College, Oxford; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Minister of Victoria Road Baptist Church, Leicester, 1911-13; Minister of St. Andrew's Street Baptist Church, Cambridge, 1913-25; Chairman of United Navy, Army and Air Force Board. *Publications:* A Manual for Free Church Ministers, 1926; The Work of a Minister, 1929; various articles and sermons. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Baptist Church House, 4 Southampton Row, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Preacher, Westcent, London. *T.:* Holborn 2045. *Club:* Devonshire.

AUBREY-FLETCHER, Major Henry Lancelot, D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1910; D.L.; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 10 Sept. 1887; *e. surv. s.* of Sir Lancelot Aubrey-Fletcher, 5th Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1911, Mary Augusta, *e. d.* of Rev. R. W. Chilton, Rector of Great Horkesley, Colchester; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Joined 1st Batt. Grenadier Guards, 1908; retired, 1920; served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Major, French Croix de Guerre); J.P. Bucks; County Alderman, Bucks; High Sheriff of Bucks, 1925. *Publication:* A History of the Foot Guards to 1856; author of several novels under pen-name of Henry Wade. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Chilton House, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.A.*, and *T.:* Long Crendon 14. *Club:* Guards'.

AUBREY-FLETCHER, Sir Lancelot, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1782; *b.* 13 Mar. 1846; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Emily Maria, 2nd *d.* of George Brown; *S.* brother, 1910 [4th Bt. assumed additional name of Aubrey by Royal Licence, 1903]; *m.* 1st, 1875, Gertrude Isabella (*d.* 1878), *d.* of John Howell; 2nd, 1882, Emily Harriet (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late Rev. Nugent Wade; one *s.* one *d.*; 3rd, 1913, Aileen Mary, *d.* of late John Macpherson, Barrister. *Heir:* *s.* Henry Lancelot, *q.v.* *Address:* Brill House, Aylesbury, Bucks.

AUCHINLECK, Maj. Gen. Claude John Eyre, C.B. 1934; C.S.I. 1936; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Indian Army; Deputy Chief of General Staff Army Headquarters, India, since 1936; Col. of 1/1st Punjab Regt. since 1933; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Colonel John Claude Auchinleck, R. A.; *m.* 1921, Jessie, *d.* of late Alexander Stewart, of Innerhadden, Kinloch-Rannoch, Perthshire. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served Egypt, 1914-15; Aden, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, O.B.E., Brevet Lt.-Col.); operations against Upper Mohmands, 1933 (despatches, C.B.); Mohmand Operations, 1935 (despatches, C.S.I.); commanded 1st Batt. 1st Punjab Regt. 1929-30; Instructor Staff College, Quetta, 1930-33; Commander Peshawar Brigade, India, 1933-36. *Address:* Army H.Q., India; c/o Grindlay and Co. Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

AUCKLAND, 6th Baron (*cr.*—Irish barony, 1789; British, 1793), **Frederick Colvin George Eden;** Associate Institution of Naval Architects; *b.* 21 Feb. 1895; *s.* of 5th Baron and Sybil, *d.* of late Col. G. M. Hutton, C.B.; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1917, Susan Hartridge (marriage dissolved, 1925) of Jacksonville, Florida; one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Camborne School of Mines. *Recreations:* golf, riding, flying, shooting, fishing, and yachting, etc. *Heir:* *cousin*, Capt. Geoffrey Morton Eden, M.B.E., R.A.S.C., *q.v.* *Address:* S.Y. Lantana, c/o Royal Thames Yacht Club, 60 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht.

See also Viscount Chetwynd, R. N. Sutton-Nelthorpe.

AUCKLAND, N.Z., Bishop of, since 1914; **Most Rev. Alfred Walter Averill,** D.D.; Primate and Archbishop of New Zealand, 1925; *s.* of late Henry Averill, Stafford; *b.* 1865. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Stafford; private tuition; St. John's College, Oxford (2nd class Hons. Theology); Ely Theological College. Ordained 1888; Curate of St. George's, Hanover Square, 1888-91; Curate of Holy Trinity, Dalston, 1891-94; went to New Zealand in latter year; Vicar of St. Michael, Christchurch, N.Z., 1894-1909; Archdeacon, Akaroa, 1903-9; Hon. Canon Christchurch Cathedral, 1903-9; Archdeacon of Christchurch, 1909; Bishop of Waiapu, 1910-14. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Howick, Auckland, New Zealand.

AUCKLAND, N.Z., R. C. Bishop of, since 1929; **Right Rev. James Michael Liston;** *b.* New Zealand, 1881. *Educ.:* Holy Cross College, Dublin; Irish College, Rome. Priest 1904; Rector of Holy Cross College, Mosgiel, N.Z., 1910-20; Co-adjutor to Bishop Cleary of Auckland, 1920-29. *Address:* Bishop's House, Auckland, N.Z.

AUCKLAND, Archdeacon of; *see* Owen, Ven. Leslie.

AUDEN, George Augustus, M.D., M.A., B.C. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Ph.D. (Birmingham); D.P.H. (Camb.); School Medical Officer, City of Birmingham; Lecturer, Birmingham University; Sanitary Adviser to Governors Rugby School; Consulting Psychologist, Besford Court; *b.* 27 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Rev. John Auden, M.A., Horninglow, Burton on Trent and Eliza, *d.* of W. Hopkins; *m.* 1899, Constance Rosalie, *d.* of Rev. R. H. Bicknell, Wroxham, Norfolk; three *c.* *Educ.:* Repton; Christ's College, Cambridge (Natural Science Scholar, Porteous Gold Medallist, First Class Nat. Science Tripos); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Kirkes Scholar and Gold Medal, Lawrence Scholar and Gold Medal); Continent. Formerly Physician to outpatients and Resident Medical Officer, General Lying-in Hospital, Lambeth; formerly Hon. Physician, York County Hospital; Fellow Society Antiquaries, London; Foreign Member Society Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen; Fellow Society Medical Officers of Health and of Royal Sanitary Institute; Hon. Member Canadian Hygiene Association; R.A.M.C. (T.F.) Egypt, Gallipoli and France, 1914-19. *Publications:* translation, Rathgen, Preservation of An-

tiquities; translation, Guide to Prehistoric Collections Nat. Mus. Copenhagen (Official English edition); editor, Historic and Scientific Survey York and district and Handbook to Birmingham; various papers on psychological and archaeological subjects. *Recreations:* climbing and fell-walking. *Address:* 42 Lordswood Road, Harborne, Birmingham; Wesco, Threlkeld, Cumberland.

AUDEN, Henry William, M.A. Cantab.; Professor of Latin, Western University, London, Ontario, Canada; late Principal, Upper Canada College, Toronto; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Preb. T. Auden; *m.* 1896, Constance, *d.* of Rev. F. W. Kittermaster of Meriden, Warwickshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Christ's College, Camb. (scholar and prizeman), Porteous gold medal for Latin Prose; Bell Univ. Scholar; 1st class Class. Tripos, part i.; 1889; 2nd class, part ii., 1890; Marburg University, 1891; 6th Form Master and Librarian at Fettes College, Edinburgh, 1891-1903. *Publications:* editor, Cicero pro Plancio, Plautus Pseudolus, Meissner Latin Phrase Book, Higher Latin Prose, Greek Prose, Latin and Greek Unseens, Cicero in Catilinam, Greek Prose Phrase Book, Arrian, I.-III.; The Messenian Wars; A Minimum of Greek; Member, Classical Society of Scotland; Canadian Society of Authors, etc.; general editor, Blackwood's Classical Series. *Recreations:* fishing and botany. *Address:* 236 St. George Street, London, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* London, London Hunt, London.

AUDEN, Wystan Hugh; schoolmaster; *b.* 21 Feb. 1907; 3rd *s.* of George Augustus Auden, M.D., F.R.C.P. and Constance Rosalie Bicknell. *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt; Christ Church, Oxford. *Publications:* Poems, 1930; The Orators, 1932; The Dance of Death, 1933; (with Christopher Isherwood) The Dog Beneath the Skin, 1935. *Address:* 42 Lordswood Road, Harborne, Birmingham.

AUDETTE, Hon. Louis Arthur; *s.* of George S. Audette, merchant, and Leocadie R. Marcou; *b.* Quebec, 14 Dec. 1856; *m.* Mary Grace, *d.* of late Sir Andrew Stuart, Chief Justice of Superior Court, P.Q., and Elmire C. Aubert de Gaspé; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Laval University; LL.B. Called to Bar, 1880; practised in Quebec; Deputy Prothonotary, District of Quebec; Registrar Exchequer Court, 1887; was Secretary to Board of Arbitration, 1893, to determine disputed matters of account between Canada and the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec; was given jurisdiction of Judge in Chambers, 1908; K.C. 1908; Assistant Judge, 1912; Puisne Judge, Exchequer Court of Canada, 1919-31; retired, 1931; D.C.L. Laval University, 1909; University of Ottawa, 1911; Commissioner to investigate the claims of Pelagic Sealers under both the Washington Treaty, 7 July 1911, and Paris Award Regulations 1893, 1913. *Publications:* The Practice of the Exchequer Court of Canada, 1895; second edition, 1909. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 161 Daly Avenue, Ottawa. *T.:* R 40. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

AULD, Lieut.-Col. Samuel James Manson, O.B.E.; M.C., D.Sc., Ph.D.; R.E. Reserve of Officers; Chemical Engineer; *b.* Kilmarnock, 25 July 1884; *s.* of David Auld and Sara Manson; *m.* 1st, 1911, Ethel, 2nd *d.* of E. Montague Edwards, J.P.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Mrs. Annie Lawrence Lewis. *Educ.:* East London College (University of London) (Drapers' Scholar); Universities of Würzburg and Leipzig. Scientific Staff, Imperial Institute, 1905-10; Head of Chemical Department, South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent, 1910-12; Professor of Agricultural Chemistry, University College, Reading, 1912-1914; Anglo-Persian Oil Company, 1919-28; Vacuum Oil Co. Ltd. since 1930; Vice-President, Institution of Petroleum Technologists; T.F. Commission, 1909; 4th Royal Berks Regiment, 1913-21; Regular Army Reserve of Officers since 1921; Regimental, 1914-15; C.A. G.H.Q. and D.A.D.G.S., 1915-17; C.A. 3rd Army, 1917; Commanding British Gas Warfare Mission to U.S.A., and attached American Army, 1917-19; War Office, 1919 (despatches, M.C., O.B.E., American Distinguished Service Medal). *Publications:* Introduction to Quantitative Analysis, 1912; Practical Agricultural Chemistry, 1913; numerous scientific and technical publications in Proceedings of Royal Society, Journal of Chemical Society, Journal of Agricultural Science, Journal of Institution of Petroleum Technologists, etc.; Gas and Flame in Modern Warfare, 1917; papers on Gas Warfare in R.E. Journal, Washington Academy of Science, etc. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Bedford Court Mansions, Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 0034. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

AUSTEN, Col. Arthur Robert, C.M.G. 1919; late Shropshire Light Infantry; *b.* 1860; *s.* of Rev. George Austen, Havant; *m.* 1891, Rose, *d.* of late General 4th Baron De Teissier, of Fetcham Grove, Leatherhead. Served Egyptian Expedition, 1882 (medal, bronze star); Sudan, 1885 (wounded, clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1901 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal with five clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired, 1909; re-employed as Colonel i/c Record Office, 1914-1920 (C.M.G.) *Address:* Red House, Rowland's Castle, Hants.

AUSTEN, Major Ernest Edward, D.S.O. 1919; F.Z.S., late 28th Batt. London Regiment (Artists' Rifles); Keeper of Entomology, British Museum (Natural History), 1927-32; *b.* London, 19 Oct. 1867; *e. s.* of late Ambrose Austen; *m.* 1905, Cécile Mary Noël (*d.* 1932), *o. d.* of late Richard de Villiers Buchanan, of Ness Bank, Inverness; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Heidelberg University. Entered British Museum, 1889; served as naturalist on board Siemens' Bros. Cable S.S. Faraday, in R. Amazons, Brazil, 1895-96, and with First Expedition of Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine to W. Africa (Sierra Leone), 1899; late Member of Council and late a Vice-President of Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; served South Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, 1914 Star, D.S.O.). Served on Departmental Committee (Colonial Office) on Sleeping Sickness, 1913-14; Member of Tsetse Fly and Locust Committees of Economic Advisory Council; Member of Scientific Research and Entertainment Panels of Advisory Council to the British Film Institute; awarded Mary Kingsley medal of Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1920; Member of Committee of Tropical Health Section, Government Pavilion, British Empire Exhibition, 1924; prepared comprehensive exhibit of British Blood-sucking Flies, in Hygiene Section, Government Pavilion, British Empire Exhibition, 1925 (for Ministry of Health); Member of Tropical Health Com. British Section, International, Colonial and Maritime Exhib., Antwerp, 1930. *Publications:* A Monograph of the Tsetse-Flies; British Blood-Sucking Flies; Illustrations of African Blood-Sucking Flies; A Handbook of the Tsetse Flies; Tsetse Flies, their Characteristics, Distribution, and Bionomics, with some account of Possible Methods for their Control (with E. Hegh); the House-Fly, its Life-History, Importance as a Disease Carrier, and Practical Measures for its Suppression; Blood-sucking Flies, Ticks, etc., and How to Collect Them; Blood-Sucking and other Flies known or likely to be concerned in the spread of Disease (in Allbutt and Rolleston's System of Medicine); Clothes Moths and House Moths, their Life-History, Habits and Control (with A. W. McK. Hughes); Bombyliidae of

Palestine; articles on Diptera, etc., in Encyclopædia Britannica (11th edition); numerous papers on Diptera in various scientific periodicals. *Recreations:* boating, rifle-shooting, natural history. *Address:* British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, S.W.; Evaeria, Maxwell Road, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 236.

AUSTEN, Harold Cholmley Mansfield, C.B.E. 1935; M.Inst.C.E.; General Manager of Railways and Harbour Engineer, Mauritius; *b.* 21 Nov. 1878; 4th *s.* of Rev. George Austen, late Chancellor of York Minster; *m.* Annie Alice Mary, *d.* of Henry Maclean of Kingerloch; two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; King's College, London. Pupil in grandfather's firm (James Abernethy, F.R.S.E., Past. Pres. Inst. C.E.), Westminster; Assistant Engineer Midland Railway, 1898-1901; Assistant and Resident Engineer Bristol Docks, 1901-7; Dover Harbour, 1908; Engineer and Agent for Perry & Co. (Bow) Ltd., Contractors, 1909-15; served during European War as Supt. Engineer, Ministry of Munitions, Yorkshire (O.B.E.); Harbour Engineer, Mauritius, 1923-31; Designed, constructed, and supervised traffic of new deep-water quay; dredged harbour and constructed Granary to contain whole rice supply of Colony. *Publications:* Modern Development of British Fishery Harbours; Sea Fights and Corsairs of the Indian Ocean (The Naval History of Mauritius from 1715-1810). *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* Mauritius; Pinnacles Cottage, Tonbridge, Kent. *T.:* Tonbridge 330.

AUSTEN, Harold William Colmer, M.D., B.S. Lond., M.R.C.S., L.D.S. Eng.; late Lieut. R.N.V.R.; Surgeon (retired). *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Josiah Austen, Staff Surgeon, R.N.; *m.* 1917, Juliette Mazet. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; St. Bartholomew's and Royal Dental Hospitals. Consulting Dental Surgeon St. Bartholomew's Hospital; late Dental Surgeon Royal Dental Hospital; late Lecturer on Materia Medica to the London School of Dental Surgery; Member Amateur Chamber Music, Psychical Research and other Societies. *Publications:* Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics for Dental Students and Practitioners (joint-author); papers to various medical journals. *Recreations:* music, painting, motoring. *Address:* Dormy Pool, Aldeburgh, Suffolk.

AUSTEN, Winifred M. L., R.I. 1933; R.E.; animal painter; *d.* of Josiah Austen, Staff Surgeon, R.N., and Fanny Mann; *m.* 1917, Oliver O'Donnell Frick (*d.* 1923). Member Royal Society of Painter Etchers and Engravers, Fellow of the Zoological Society, Member of the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds. *Works:* Paintings of animal life at the Royal Academy, Paris Salon, and other exhibitions. *Address:* Wayside, Orford, Suffolk.

AUSTEN-LEIGH, Richard Arthur; Vice-Chairman Spottiswoode, Ballantyne and Co. Ltd., printers; Chairman of Committee of Management of National Benevolent Institution; President of the Huguenot Society since 1934; Chairman of the Council of the International Bureau of the Federations of Master Printers since 1934; *b.* 17 May 1872; 2nd *s.* of Cholmeley Austen-Leigh and Melesina Mary, *d.* of Most Rev. R. C. Trench, sometime Archbishop of Dublin; *m.* 1906, Vera Mercedes (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of Arthur Trench *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1894; President of Amateur Dramatic Company (Cambridge), 1894; Clerk in the House of Commons, 1897-1900; Director of Spottiswoode and Co. Ltd. (now Spottiswoode, Ballantyne and Co. Ltd.) since 1900; President of the British Federation of Master Printers, 1922-23; has represented the Federation at congresses in France, Belgium, Holland, Sweden, Germany and the United States; Chairman of the Joint Industrial Council of the Printing Trade, 1927-28; Chairman of the Livery Committee of the Stationers' Company, 1920-27; and representative on the Court, 1926-1927; President of the Bibliographical Society, 1934-36; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold (Belgium); Governor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Director of Fr[illegible] Hospital. *Publications:* Et[illegible] I. 1698-1752 and II. [illegible] Guide, 1904; Life and Letters of Jane Austen (with W. Austen-Leigh), 1913; The Story of a Printing House, 1911; editor of the Master Printers Annual since 1920. *Address:* D2 Albany, Piccadilly, W.1; 1 New Street Square, E.C.4. *T.:* Regent 4111. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Beefsteak, Brooks's, United University.

AUSTIN, family name of **Baron Austin.**

AUSTIN, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1936, of Longbridge; **Herbert Austin,** K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; J.P.; M.I.M.E.; Chairman of Austin Motor Co., Ltd.; *b.* Little Missenden, Bucks, 8 Nov. 1866; *m.* 1887, Helen, *d.* of James Dron, merchant; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rotherham Grammar School; Brampton College. Served apprenticeship to engineering at Langlands Foundry, Melbourne; managed several small works in Melbourne; came over to England in 1890 to control manufacture of the Wolseley Sheep Shearing Machine; made a Director, 1900; was manager of the Wolseley Tool and Motor Car Co., Ltd., Birmingham, 1900-5; commenced manufacture of motor cars on own account at Longbridge Works, Northfield, Birmingham, 1905; M.P. (U.) King's Norton, Birmingham, 1919-24; Commandeur de l'Ordre de Leopold II. *Address:* Lickey Grange, nr. Bromsgrove. *T.:* Barnt Green 66. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile, 1900; Conservative, Birmingham.

AUSTIN, Vice-Admiral Francis Murray, C.B. 1933; *b.* 1881; *m.* Marjorie Jean Stewart, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. Stewart S. Barker, R.A., C.B.; two *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-19; Rear-Admiral in Charge and Admiral Superintendent, H.M. Dockyard, Gibraltar, 1932-35; Vice-Adm. and retired list, 1936. *Address:* 17 The Crescent, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.:* Gosport 8458. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon.), Cowes.

AUSTIN, Frederic, baritone and composer; Artistic Director, late British National Opera Company; *b.* London, 1872. Sang at Gloucester Festival, 1904; subsequently, Birmingham, Norwich, Hereford, Worcester, Lincoln and other festivals; Royal Opera, Covent Garden; English Ring, Covent Garden; principal baritone Beecham Opera Company. *Compositions:* the new version (Hammersmith) of the Beggar's Opera, and its sequel, Polly; music to the Knight of the Burning Pestle, the Insect Play, The Way of the World, and other plays; Pervigilium Veneris, Leeds Festival, 1931; miscellaneous orchestral works, songs, pianoforte music, etc. *Address:* 18 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington, W. *T.:* Western 2115. *Club:* Garrick.

AUSTIN, Frederick Britten, author and playwright; *b.* 8 May 1885; *s.* of Frederick James Austin; *m.* 1st, 1908, Edith Constance, *d.* of William and Caroline Abbott of Westcliff; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Ethel Mildred *d.* of James Frederick and Frances Mary King of Dawlish; one *s.* *Educ.:* Grocers' Company School, Hackney Downs. Enlisted L.R.B. 4 Aug. 1914; served overseas with B.E.F. two and a half years; first Commission 8 Sep. 1914; exchanged R.A.S.C. 11 April 1915; demobilised with rank of Captain, 19 Jan. 1919. *Publications:* The Shaping of Lavinia, 1911; In Action, 1913; Battlewrack, 1917; According to Orders, 1918; On the

Borderland, 1922; Under the Lens, 1924; Thirteen, 1925; The War-God Walks Again, 1926; When Mankind was Young, 1927; A Saga of the Sword, 1928; A Saga of the Sea, 1929; Tomorrow? 1930; The Red Flag, 1932; Told in the Market Place, 1935; The Road to Glory, 1935; Forty Centuries Look Down, 1936. Contributor chiefly to Strand Magazine, Sunday Pictorial, and Saturday Evening Post. *Play:* The Thing that Matters, 1921. *Recreations:* travel, book-collecting. *Address:* 3bis Avenue Franco-Russe, Paris, 7. *T.:* Inv. 19-96. *Club:* Savage.

AUSTIN, Sir Harold (Bruce Gardiner), Kt. *cr.* 1935; O.B.E.; Knight Commander of Order of Vasa; Speaker of House of Assembly, Barbados, since 1934; Member since 1915; *b.* 15 July 1877; *s.* of John Gardiner Austin and Dorothy Frere Grant; *m.* Marie Lilian, *d.* of late Dr. Charles Dennehy, P.M.O. of St. Lucia, B.W.I.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrison College, Barbados. Member Executive Committee, Barbados, 1919-34; President Board of Education, 1925-35. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn-tennis, golf. *Address:* Enmore, Barbados, B.W.I. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, M.C.C., I.Z.; Royal Mid-Surrey Golf.

AUSTIN, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Henry, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1901; D.S.O. 1899; R.E.; J.P. Bournemouth; *b.* 1 June 1868; 2nd *s.* of Colonel E. Austin, Indian Army; *m.* 1912, Winifred, *e. d.* of Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. McCausland, Arncliffe, Bournemouth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich, 1885. Entered army, 1887; Captain, 1897; employed in India on trans-frontier surveys on Kabul River and Zhob Valley Railway surveys, 1890-91; assisted in preliminary survey for Uganda Railway, 1891-92; served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); Uganda, 1897-98 (despatches, brevet of Major, 3rd class Brilliant Star Zanzibar, D.S.O., medal with two clasps); conducted two survey expeditions western borders of Abyssinia, 1899-1901 (C.M.G.); awarded by R.G.S. Cuthbert Peek grant, 1906; F.R.G.S., 1893; passed through Staff College, Camberley, 1903-1904; operations in the Persian Gulf for the suppression of gun-running, 1909-10 (medal with clasp); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1911; General Staff, 2nd Grade, India, 1907-11, 1913-14; G.S.O. 1st Grade, Staff College, Quetta, Feb., Sep. 1914; and Army Headquarters, Simla, 1914-15; Commandant Cadet College, Quetta, India, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (Bt. Col., C.B. 3rd Class Serbian White Eagle, 1914-15 Star, British and War Victory medals); retired April 1920; F.R.E.S. 1921; President, Hants and Dorset Branch, Royal Empire Society. *Publications:* Among Swamps and Giants in Equatorial Africa, 1902; With Macdonald in Uganda, 1903; A Scamper through the Far East, 1909; The Baqubah Refugee Camp, 1920; Gun-running in the Gulf and other Adventures, 1926; Old Stick-leg, 1926; Some Rambles of a Sapper, 1928. *Address:* 12 Church Road, Southbourne-on-Sea, Hants.

AUSTIN, Brig.-Gen. John Gardiner, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.O.C.; *e. s.* of John Gardiner Austin of Barbadoes, W.I.; *m.* Margaret Drew, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Charles Moir, M.A., Glasgow; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Obtained a commission in the R.A., 1891; transferred to the Army Ordnance Department, 1909; subsequently served at the War Office and as Director of Ordnance Services to the Commonwealth of Australia; on the Staff of the 1st Australian Division at the landing and evacuation of Anzac (despatches, Bt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B., Croix de Guerre); Inspector of Army Ordnance Services, 1926-28; retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* cricket and golf, member of I. Zingari, Free Foresters, and M.C.C. *Club:* United Service.

AUSTIN, Robert Sargent, R.W.S. 1934; R.E. 1928; A.R.W.S., 1930; *s.* of Robert Austin and Elizabeth Smith, both of Leicester; *m.* 1924, Ada, *d.* of Henry Harrison; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* School of Art, Leicester; Royal College of Art, S. Kensington. Active service, 1915-19; Rome Scholar, 1922; A.R.E. 1921. *Recreation:* rowing. *Address:* Lingard House, Chiswick Mall, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 4852.

AUSTIN, Roland; hon. M.A. (Bristol); F.S.A.; Records Officer, Gloucestershire County Council since 1936; *b.* 18 April 1874; *s.* of late Benjamin James Austin, Reading. Librarian of Gloucester Public Library, 1900-36; formerly of Reading and Southwark Public Libraries; Hon. Secretary Cotteswold Naturalists Field Club, 1916-19; Hon. Secretary Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society, 1917-1928, and editor since 1923; Chairman Gloucestershire Rural Community Council, 1924-25; Joint Editor of the quarterly Review of Archæology, Antiquity. *Publications:* Some Gloucestershire Books and their Writers, 1911; Joint Author of Supplement to the Bibliographer's Manual of Gloucestershire Literature, 2 vols., 1915-16; Bibliography of George Whitefield, 1916; Bicentenary History of the Gloucester Journal, 1922; Catalogue of the Gloucestershire Collection in Gloucester Public Library, 1928; papers in Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society and compiler of general indexes, vols. 21-50; and other contributions in Proceedings Cotteswold Naturalists Field Club, Proceedings Wesley Historical Society, Notes and Queries, The Library. *Recreations:* the study of local history, bibliography. *Address:* 24 Parkend Road, Gloucester.

AUSTIN, Sir William Michael Byron, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1894; J.P.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1871; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Agnes, *d.* of S. S. Byron of West Ayton, nr. Scarborough; *S.* father, 1906; *m.* 1896, Violet Irene, *d.* of Alex. Fraser of Westerfield House, near Ipswich; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge University. Master of the East Galway Foxhounds; Captain commanding T. and S. Column Yorkshire Mounted Brigade. *Heir:* *s.* John Byron Fraser, Major, Indian Army, *b.* 14 July 1897. *Address:* Highfield, St. Mary's, Jersey, C.I. *Club:* Hurlingham.

AUSTRAL, Florence; Dramatic Soprano, Grand Opera and Concert Artist; *b.* Richmond, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, 26 Apr. 1894; *m.* 1925, John Amadio, solo flautist. *Educ.:* Melbourne. Studied Singing, Harmony, and Pianoforte at University Conservatorium, Melbourne, and later studied opera at London School of Opera; studied Italian opera in New York under Signor Sibella; made debût in Grand Opera at Covent Garden with British National Opera Co. as Brünnhilde in Wagner's Valkyrie, 1922; subsequently sang Brünnhilde in Wagner's complete cycle of the Ring at Covent Garden and throughout Great Britain; also sang Aida in Verdi's Aida with B.N.O.C.; toured England as soloist with Sir Landon Ronald and Royal Albert Hall Orchestra; appeared frequently at Albert Hall and Queen's Hall Concerts with Sir Henry Wood's Queen's Hall Orchestra and London Symphony Orchestra, also at Manchester Hallé Concerts, Brand Lane Concerts, Scottish Orchestra Concerts in Edinburgh and Glasgow, and most of the principal concerts throughout Great Britain; present engagements include Handel Festival, and Norwich Festival and contract with H.M.V. Gramophone Company; American début, May 1925; sang at Evanston and Cincinnati Festivals, toured America, 1926; also appeared as Brunhilda in Valkyrie and Siegfried at State Opera House, Berlin, 1930; has made six successive tours of U.S.A. and Canada; has toured Australia twice and Holland several times. *Recreations:* reading,

needlework, and cooking. *Address:* 36 Eton Avenue, N.W.3.

AUSTRALIA, North-West, Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. John Frewer;** *b.* Fulletby Rectory, Horncastle, Lincs, 1 Nov. 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. G. E. Frewer; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Lincoln Theological College. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate of St. Nicholas, Skirbeck, 1908-11; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Bunbury, West Australia, 1911-1916; Priest-in-charge Yarloop, 1912-13; Rector of St. David's, South Bunbury, 1913-16; Priest of Brotherhood of St. Boniface, Williams, Diocese of Bunbury, 1916-29; Warden of the Brotherhood, 1919-29; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Bunbury, 1918-29; Canon of Bunbury, 1922-29. *Address:* Bishop's House, Broome, Western Australia. *Club:* Overseas.

AUTEN, Lt.-Comdr. Harold, V.C. 1918; D.S.C. for services in command of H.M.S. Stock Force, a "mystery ship," 30 July 1918, R.N.R.; F.R.G.S., A.I.N.A.; Younger Brother of Trinity House; *m.* Margaret Robinson, *d.* of late T. R. Herley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wilson's Grammar School. *Publication:* Q Boat Adventures. *Clubs:* Savage, Junior Athenæum.

AVARGAL, M. R. Ry. Diwan Bahadur Sir Tirumalai Desika Achariyar; *see* Desikachari.

AVEBURY, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1900; **John Lubbock,** Bt., *cr.* 1806; *b.* 13 May 1915; *o. s.* of late Capt. Harold Fox Pitt Lubbock, 4th *s.* of 1st Baron Avebury, and Dorothy Charlotte, *d.* of 1st Baron Forster, *q.v.* (she *m.* 2nd, J. W. B. Pease, *q.v.*); *s.* uncle, 1929. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir: u.* Hon. Maurice Fox Pitt Lubbock, *b.* 17 Oct. 1900. *Address:* High Elms, Farnborough, Kent.

See also Sir Edward H. Pelham.

AVELING, Arthur Francis, C.B.E., 1920; Acting Counsellor H.M. Embassy, Warsaw, since 1935; *b.* 10 Aug. 1893; *s.* of late T. L. Aveling, J.P., of Pettings Court, Wrotham. *Educ.:* Harrow. 3rd Secretary H.M. Legation, Prague, 1920-22; transferred to Foreign Office, 1922. 2nd Secretary, 1923; transferred to H.M. Legation, Peking, 1927; 1st Secretary, 1929; transferred to Foreign Office, 1932; appointed to Imperial Defence College, London, 1933; transferred to H.M. Embassy, Warsaw, 1934. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1.

AVELING, Claude, M.A.; *b.* 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Stephen Aveling, Restoration House, Rochester; *m.* 1903, Theodora, *o. d.* of late Canon W. H. Robins; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Rochester (scholar); Westminster (scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (exhibitioner). Assistant to Director of Royal College of Music, 1894; Assist Registrar, then Registrar, 1913-35; sang in choir at Coronation of King Edward VII. (1902) and King George V. (1911) in Westminster Abbey. *Publications:* Princess Zara, 1900; King Thrushbeard, 1901; Triumph of Alcestis, 1902; English Adaptations of Gluck's Alcestis, 1904; Armida, 1906; Saint Agnes, 1905; Bach's Matthew Passion, 1908; Der Geist hilft, 1907; Wachet, betet, 1908; Germania, 1907; Tess, 1909; Lakmé, 1910; Häuslicher Krieg, 1910; Suzanne's Secret, 1911; Don Quixote, 1912; Jewels of the Madonna, 1912; St. Francis, Colonel Chabert, Monna Vanna, Therèse, L'Amore Medico, 1913; Parsifal, Trouvères and Troubadours, 1914; Goldsmith of Toledo, 1922; The Fulfilment, 1926; The Sower, 1929. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* Vines Cottage, Rochester.

See also Sir James Bell, H. A. Burke.

AVELING, Francis Arthur Powell, Ph.D. (Louvain), D.Sc. (London), D.Lit. (London), D.D. (Rome), Agrégé de l'Université de Louvain, Carpenter Medallist (London); Professor of Psychology in the University of London (King's College); late Assistant Professor of Psychology, University of London University College; Examiner in Psychology, University of Reading; late Examiner in Philosophy, National Univ. of Ireland; in Psychology, Univ. of Manchester, Univ. of Edinburgh; served as Chaplain during the war (despatches, M.C.; Commander of the Order of Christ); *b.* 28 Dec. 1875, St. Catherine's, Ontario, Canada; *m.* 1925, Ethel Mary, *d.* of Stephen Good Dancy of Steyning, Sussex. *Educ.:* Bishop Ridley College; McGill University, Montreal; Keble College, Oxon; Canadian College, Rome; University of Louvain; University College, London. 1st Class Honours Ph.L., Ph.D., and Fellowship, Louvain, where he began a series of researches on the Higher Thought Processes which he is still prosecuting; President (1927-30) British Psychological Society; Council, British Association for the Advancement of Science (President Psychological Section, 1933); Council, International Congress of Psychology, National Institute of Industrial Psychology, and Child Guidance Council; Executive Council (representing Universities of Canada) Universities Bureau of the British Empire; Aristotelian Society. *Publications:* On the Consciousness of the Universal and the Individual—a contribution to the Phenomenology of the Thought Processes; Confirmations expérimentales d'une théorie du processus cognitif; Arnoul the Englishman; The Immortality of the Soul; Science and Faith; The God of Philosophy; Modernism; The Philosophers of the Smoking-Room; The Spectrum of Truth (with Rev. A. B. Sharpe); Directing Mental Energy; The Psychological Approach to Reality; Personality and Will; An Introduction to Psychology; editor of Westminster Lectures, Expository Essays in Christian Philosophy; Contemporary Library of Psychology; contributor to numerous periodicals, magazines. *Address:* 7 Woodstock House, High Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9697. *Club:* Union.

AVENOL, Joseph Louis Anne; Secretary General of the League of Nations; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Ernest Avenol and Renée de Hansy. *Educ.:* Poitiers; Ecole des Sciences Politiques, Université de Paris. French Treasury, 1905; Inspecteur Général des Finances; Financial Delegate of the French Government, London, 1916-23; Deputy Secretary General, League of Nations, 1923. *Address:* La Pelouse, Pregny, Genève, Switzerland.

AVERILL, Most Rev. A. W.; *see* Auckland, Bishop of.

AVERY, Charles Harold, novelist, and writer of books, serials, etc., for young people since 1894; *b.* Headless Cross, Worcestershire. 1867; *s.* of late William Avery, J.P.; *m.* 1898, Winifred, *d.* of late Rev. G. L. Allen; one *s.* *Educ.:* New College, Eastbourne. Army Service, 1914-18. *Publications:* An Armchair Adventurer, 1903; Highway Pirates, 1904; Out of the Running, 1904; Play the Game, 1906; Firelock and Steel, 1906; Captain Swing, 1907; The Wizard's Wand, 1908; In Days of Danger, 1909; A Week at the Sea, 1910; Off the Wicket, 1910; Every Dog his Day, 1911; Head of the School, 1912; The Chartered Company, 1915; Line Up! 1918; Caught Out, 1919; The Runaway, 1920; Schoolboy Pluck, 1921; The Prefects' Patrol, 1922; Between Two Schools, 1923; Thumbs Up, 1925; Who Goes There? 1926; Day Boy Colours, 1928; No Surrender, 1933; The Marlcot Mystery, 1935, etc. *Address:* Sunnyside, Hathaway Lane, Stratford-on-Avon.

AVERY, Lt.-Col. Henry Esau, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; General Manager, Avery Motors, Ltd., Wellington, N.Z.; *b.* Wellington, N.Z., 1885; *s.* of Joseph Avery, Wellington, N.Z.; *m.* 1913, Alice Maude, *d.* of Mrs. Annie Draper, Blenheim, N.Z.; three

s. four d. *Educ.:* Wellington College, Wellington, N.Z. Served as Staff-Officer in N.Z. Staff Corps; served European War, with N.Z. Division H.Q., 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); graduated Staff College, Camberley, 1920; represented Wellington Province, North Island of N.Z., and New Zealand (1910) at Rugby football; President of Wellington Returned Soldiers Association, 1930-32. *Address:* 23 Overtoun Terrace, Hataitai, Wellington, N.Z.

AVERY, Major Leonard, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; *b.* Queensland, Australia; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queensland; Wadham College, Oxford. St. George's Hospital (House Surgeon and House Physician). Started general practice in London, 1900: joined the Loyal Suffolk Hussars as Medical Officer, 1902; transferred to the Westminster Dragoons, 1913; went with them to Egypt at the outbreak of war; served in Egypt, Gallipoli, the Senousi Campaign, and through Palestine (D.S.O., despatches, Order of the Nile); O.C. Officers Hospital Nasvieh, Cairo, 1919-20; D.A.D.M.S., 54th Division, 1920-21; Member of British Colonial Film Co.'s Expedition, Kenya and Tanganyika, 1928; Member of British Museum Expedition to Belgian Congo, 1930; designer of the Rapid Transit Galloping Ambulance. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo, golf. *Address:* 60 Knightsbridge, S.W. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Thames Yacht, Ranelagh.

AVERY, Thomas, C.I.E. 1916; M.I.N.A.; *b.* 1862; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth. In H.M. Dockyard, 1884-93; Constructor R.I.M. Dockyard, Kidderpore, 1893-1908; Chief Constructor, Royal Indian Marine Dockyard, Bombay, 1908-17. *Club:* Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

AXFORD, Surg.-Rear-Adm. Walter Godfrey, C.B. 1919; F.L.S.; *b.* 1861; *s.* of William Axford; *m.* Emily, 2nd *d.* of late E. A. Appelbe, Kildarra House, Bandon, Co. Cork; two *d.* L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Edin., 1885; retired from Royal Navy, 1919. *Address:* 5 King Edward Mansions, 212A Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 7981.

AYALA, Ramón Perez de; Director of Prado Museum; *b.* Oviedo, Spain, 9 Aug. 1880; *m.* Mabel Rick; two *s.* Spanish Ambassador at the Court of St. James, 1931-36; Elected member of the Spanish Academy of the Language, 1928. *Publications:* verse, La Paz del Sendero, 1904; El Sendero innumerable, 1915; El sendero andante, 1921; novels, essays and short stories: Tinieblas en las cumbres, 1907; A.M.D.G., 1910 (translated into German, Italian, and French); La pata de la raposa, 1911 (translated into English); Troteras y danzaderas, 1912; Prometeo, 1915 (short stories translated into English, French, Italian, etc.); Herman encadenado, 1917 (travels on the Italian front during the War); Las mascaras, 1920 (essays and criticisms on dramatic literature); Politica y Toros, 1920 (essays); Belarmino y Apolonio, 1921 (translated into French, Russian, Italian, English, and German); Luna de miel, 1922; Urbano y Simona, 1922; El ombligo del mundo, 1925 (short stories translated into English, German, etc.); Tigre Juan, 1926 (translated into English); El curandero de su horna, 1926 (translated into English). *Recreations:* duty and life in itself. *Address:* Espalter 13, Madrid. *Clubs:* Athenaeum; Bellas Artes, Madrid.

AYDELOTTE, Frank; President of Swarthmore College since 1921; *b.* 16 Oct. 1880; *m.* 1907, Marie Jeannette, *d.* of George L. Osgood; one *s.* *Educ.:* Indiana University (B.A. 1900); Harvard (M.A. 1903); Brasenose, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar, B. Litt. 1908). Associate Professor of English, Indiana University, 1908-1915; Professor of English, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1915-21; member, Committee on Education and Special Training U.S. War Department, 1918; American Secretary to the Rhodes Trustees since 1918; Trustee, Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching since 1922; Trustee, Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association, 1923-27; President, Association of American Colleges, 1925; Chairman of Educational Advisory Board, John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation since 1925; World Peace Foundation since 1927; Institute for Advanced Study since 1930; LL.D. Allegheny College, 1923; Yale, 1928; L.H.D. University of Pennsylvania, 1924; D.Litt., University of Pittsburgh, 1925; Oberlin Coll. 1926; member of Phi Beta Kappa Senate, 1931-37, and American Philosophical Society (Councillor, 1935-38); Modern Language Association of America; American Historical Association; Hon. Member American Association of University Professors. *Publications:* The Oxford Stamp, 1917; College English, 1913; Materials for the Study of English Literature and Composition, 1914; Elizabethan Rogues and Vagabonds, 1913; English and Engineering, 1917; Oxford of To-day, with L. A. Crosby and A. C. Valentine, 2nd edition, 1927; Honours Work in American Colleges and Universities, 2nd ed. 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Cosmos, Washington; Harvard, Century, New York; Harvard, Boston; Franklin Inn, Philadelphia.

AYERS, Engineer Captain Robert Bell, M.V.O. 1908; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1886, Eugenie Milroy (*d.* 1933). Assistant Engineer, 1886; Chief Engineer, 1900; Engineer Commander, 1904; Engineer Captain (retired), 1913.

AYKROYD, Sir Frederic Alfred, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; Chairman of F. A. Aykroyd & Co. Ltd., Lund Bros. Ltd., Belwarp Limited; The Midland Combing Co. Ltd., William Hollins and Co. Ltd. (Nottingham) and Aspinalls (Paints) Ltd.; President, Bradford Chamber of Commerce, 1923; *b.* 25 June 1873; 2nd *s.* of late William Edward Aykroyd, of Ashdown, Apperley Bridge, Yorkshire; *m.* Lily May, *e. d.* of Sir James Roberts, Bart., LL.D., of Strathallan Castle, Perthshire, and Fairlight Hall, near Hastings; three *s.* one *d.* Member of Advisory Committee, Board of Trade 1926-29; Chairman, Animal Fibres Committee Imperial Institute, 1927-31; President of Institute of Bankers (Bradford Centre), 1935-6; Member of the Appointments Board, University of Cambridge, 1928-1934; Local Director (Bradford) the National Provincial Bank. *Heir:* *e. s.* Cecil William Aykroyd. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Birstwith Hall, near Harrogate. *T.:* Birstwith 50. *Club:* Constitutional.

AYKROYD, Sir William Henry, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; Chairman of T. F. Firth & Sons, Ltd., carpet manufacturers, of Brighouse, Heckmondwike and U.S.A.; Chairman Daisy Bank Mill Co. Ltd., Manchester; *b.* 8 May 1865; *s.* of Alfred Aykroyd of Oakwood, Manningham, and Ellen, *d.* of Henry Milnes of Nearcliffe, Bradford; *m.* 1890; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Thorparch Grange, under Dr. Hiley. Commenced business career with father and uncle, whose firm was known as Wm. Aykroyd & Sons, Oakwood Dyeworks, Bradford; on the death of father entered into partnership with uncle; on the formation of the Bradford Dyers' Association the Oakwood Dyeworks were taken over, and he was appointed a Managing Director of the B.D.A., occupying this position for a period of twelve years, when he severed his connection with the B.D.A. to assume a large financial interest in the company of T. F. Firth & Sons, Ltd.; High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1926. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Heir:* *e. s.* Major Alfred Hammond Aykroyd [*b.* 3 June 1894; *m.* 1919, Sylvia, *d.* of late Francis Walker, Huddersfield and widow

of Lt.-Col. Foster Newton Thorne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. *Address:* Hargreaves Head, Northowram, nr. Halifax]. *Address:* Grantley Hall, Ripon. *T.:* Ripon 19. *T.A.:* Aykroyd, Grantley, Ripon. *Clubs:* Carlton; Union, Bradford.

AYLEN, Rt. Rev. Charles A. W.; *see* St. Helena, Bishop of.

AYLEN, Lieut.-Colonel Ernest Vaughan, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of S. Aylen, late H.M. Customs, and A. L., *d.* of Capt. H. G. Raynes, late R.N.; *m.* 1906, May (whom he divorced 1924), *e. d.* of Colonel F. W. M'T. Bunny, late Royal Berkshire Regt. and A.O.D.; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Helen's College, Southsea; London Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1901; Commission in R.A.M.C., 1901; served in N. China as Medical Officer, attached 1st Chinese Regt., 1901-5; served in India, 1908-15; Mesopotamia, 1915-16, attached 6th Division; besieged in Kut-el-Amara, Dec. 1915-April 1916; taken prisoner by Turks, April 1916; exchanged Sep. 1916 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1930. *Recreations:* riding, golf, yachting. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

AYLES, Rev. Herbert Henry Baker, D.D. (Camb.), Rector of Barrow, Suffolk; Hon. Canon of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop; Rural Dean of Thingoe; *s.* of late P. W. Ayles; *b.* 1861; *m.* Esther Mary (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Sir J. J. Briscoe, 1st Bart.; four *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Camb. (Foundation Scholar). First-class in Theology with distinction both in Old and New Testament; Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholar; Crosse University Scholar and Carus Greek Testament Prizeman; has been Examiner for University Scholarships and Select Preacher before the University; was Proctor in Convocation for the undivided Diocese of Ely and for the Diocese of St. Edmundsbury since its formation to 1921. *Publications:* Destination; Date and Authorship of the Epistle to the Hebrews; Critical Commentary on Genesis II. and III.; contributor to Church Quarterly Review, Expositor, Expository Times, Journal of Theological Studies, and Interpreter. *Address:* Barrow Rectory, Bury St. Edmunds.

AYLES, Walter Henry; *b.* London, 24 March 1879; *s.* of late Percy Ayles; *m.* 1904, Bertha Winifred, *d.* of Abraham Batt, Worle, Somerset. M.P. (Lab.) North Bristol, 1923-24, and 1929-31; General Secretary British Commonwealth Peace Federation. *Publications:* The Case for Disarmament; Militarism Unmasked; etc. *Address:* Aylwin, Jail Lane, Biggin Hill, Kent. *T.:* Whitehall 6366, Biggin Hill 223.

AYLESFORD, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1714), **Heneage Michael Charles Finch;** Baron of Guernsey, 1703; *b.* 31 Oct. 1908; *g.s.* of 8th Earl and *e. s.* of late Lord Guernsey, Capt. 1st Batt. Irish Guards, killed at the Battle of the Aisne, 14 Sep. 1914, and the Hon. Gladys Fellowes, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Baron de Ramsey; *S.* grandfather, 1924. Owns about 9000 acres. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. Charles Daniel Finch-Knightley, *q.v.* *Address:* Packington Hall, Coventry; Diddington Hall, Coventry; The Friars, Aylesford.

See also W. W. Worthington.

AYLESWORTH, Hon. Sir Allen Bristol, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; Senator; *b.* Newburgh, Ont., 27 Nov. 1854; *e. s.* of John Bell Aylesworth; *m.* 1878, Adelaide Augusta, *d.* of C. H. Miller; *o. s.* died 1919 after return from War. *Educ.:* Newburgh High School; Toronto Univ. A Liberal; called to the Bar, 1878; Q.C. 1889; Bencher Law Society, Upper Canada, since 1891; Member Alaska Boundary Tribunal, 1903; Postmaster-General, 1905; Minister of Justice, Canada, 1906; British Agent before the Hague Tribunal (North Atlantic Fisheries), 1910. *Address:* 21 Walmer Road, Toronto 4. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

AYLING, Sir William Bock, Kt., *cr.* 1915; *b.* 30 Aug. 1867; *s.* of Frederick William Ayling; *m.* 1894, Emma Annie Graham (*d.* 1912); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.* Weymouth College; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service as probationer, 1886; went to India, 1889; served as Assistant Collector, Sub-Collector and Joint-Magistrate, Collector and District Magistrate, District and Sessions Judge, Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Madras, 1912-24; retired, 1924. *Address:* Graeme Lodge, Berkhamsted. *Club:* East India United Service.

AYLMER, family name of **Baron Aylmer.**

AYLMER, 9th Baron (*cr.* 1718), **John Frederick Whitworth Aylmer;** Bt. 1662; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of 8th Baron and Amy Gertrude, *d.* of Hon. John Young; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1928, Gertrude Emma, *d.* of late Colin Black, C.E., Victoria, B.C. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Kenneth Athalmar Aylmer [*b.* 1883; *m.* 1924, Eleanor Katharine, 3rd *d.* of late John F. Rogers, of Swanington, Norfolk.] *Address:* Queen's Bay, Kootenay, B.C.

AYLMER, Sir Gerald (Arthur) Evans-Freke, 14th Bt.; *cr.* 1622; *b.* Gravesend, Kent, 15 Oct. 1869; *e.s.* of late Captain John Evans-Freke Aylmer, M.P. for Maidstone, 1880-85; *S.* cousin, 1935; *m.* 1898, Mabel Howard, *d.* of late Hon. J. K. Ward, M.L.C., Province of Quebec; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private schools in England. *Heir:* *s* Fenton Gerald [*b.* 12 Mar. 1901; *m.* 1928, Rosalind Boultbee, *d.* of J. Percival Bell, Hamilton, Ont.] *Address:* 459 Clarke Avenue, Westmount, P.Q., Canada.

AYLMER, Gerald Percy Vivian, J.P. and D.L.; *b.* 1856; *e. surv. s.* of John Harrison Aylmer, J.P. and D.L., of Walworth Castle (who perished with his wife and eldest son in the railway accident at Abergele, 1868), and Rosanna Louisa, *d.* of Vice-Admiral Sir Josiah Coghill Coghill, 3rd Bart. J.P., D.L. Co. Durham; High Sheriff, 1887; served South Africa (Vol.) 1899-1900 (medal, 4 clasps). *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Walworth Castle, Darlington. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Carlton.

AYLWARD, Florence; *d.* of Rev. Augustus Aylward, Rector of Brede, Sussex, and Mary, *e. d.* of Thomas Frewen of Brickwall, Sussex; *m.* Harold A. Kinder; one *s.* *Educ.:* chiefly at home. First song Day Dawn, 1888. *Publications:* about 150 songs, or more. *Address:* Byways, Baldslow, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *T.:* Baldslow 46.

AYLWIN - FOSTER, Major Eric William Fane, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Troubridge, *widow* of Lieut.-Col. J. L. Swainson, D.S.O.; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

AYNSLEY, Charles M. M.; *see* Murray-Aynsley.

AYRE, Amos Lowrey, O.B.E., J.P., Chairman Shipbuilding Conference 13 Victoria Street, Westminster S.W.; *b.* South Shields, 23 July 1885; *er. s.* of late A. L. Ayre, J.P.; *m* Susan Alice, *d.* of late Henry Woolgar, South Shields; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Armstrong College, Newcastle on Tyne; King's Prizeman in naval architecture, 1904-5; honours medal in naval architecture, 1905-6. President of Shipbuilding Employers Federation, 1930-31; also Chairman of Conference and Works Board of Federation, 1926-27; member of Council of Institution of Naval Architects; represented British Shipbuilding and acted as chairman of League of Nations

Committee to deal with International shipbuilding statistics, 1928; represented shipbuilding on British delegation to International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, 1929; President, National Confederation of Employers' Organisations, 1934; Member, Unemployment Insurance Statutory Committee and Board of Trade Advisory Committee on Merchant Shipping; District Director for Scotland for the Admiralty during Great War, and Supervisor of Fleet Coaling, Firth of Forth, 1914-16; Chairman Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., Burntisland, Fife until 1930. *Address:* Chinnery Way, Butler's Dene Road, Woldingham, Surrey. *T.:* Woldingham 198.

AYRES, Ruby Mildred; *b.* Jan. 1883; *m.* 1909, Reginald William Pocock; no *c.* Wrote fairy stories as a child, started other stories when about twenty-five years old; wrote serials for Daily Chronicle and Daily Mirror; since then for almost every newspaper and magazine, stories afterwards published as novels; has also done work for Films in London and America. *Publications:* Richard Chatterton, V.C.; The Remembered Kiss; Castles in Spain; The Road that Bends; The Scar; The Littl'st Lover; The Bachelor Husband; The Street Below; The Romance of a Rogue; Candle Light, Spoilt Music Life Steps In; In the Day's March; The Big Fellah; Man Made The Town; By The World Forgot; So Many Miles; Silver Wedding (play produced 1932). *Address:* Rest Harrow, St. George's Hill, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 904. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

AYRTON, (Ormrod) Maxwell, F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 1 April 1874; 4th *s.* of William Francis Ayrton, Masham, Yorkshire and Chester; *m.* 1902, Elsa Marie, *e. d.* of Sir Ernest Waterlow, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Chester. Articled to Mr. Harry Beswick, Chester, 1891; commenced practice in London, 1900; partnership with late Sir J. W. Simpson, F R I.B.A., 1904-26; R.N.V.R. as A.B., 1914; Sub-Lieut. R.N.A.S., 1916 Major R A.F., 1918; demobilised to Ministry of Agriculture for Rural Housing, 1918-19; *Principal Works: Joint Architect Extension* Buildings for Haileybury College; Lancing College, Gresham School Holt; New Offices H.M. Crown Agents; British Empire Exhibition, including H M. Government Pavilion Wembley; *H.M. Government Pavilion*, Rio de Janeiro. Architect: Tuke Buildings Bedford College for Women; Lancing College Extensions; Ronan Wing National Institute of Medical Research. Consulting Architect: Twickenham Bridge; Lea Valley Viaduct; Barking Creek Bridge, Wansford Bridge, Findhorn, Spey, etc; also domestic, farm and civil buildings. *Publication:* Wrot Iron and its Decorative use. *Recreations:* sketching and travelling *Address:* 9 Church Row, Hampstead, N.W.3.; 7 Grosvenor Street, W.1. *Club:* Arts.

AYSCOUGH, Florence, Litt.D., Writer and translator of Chinese literature; *d.* of Thomas Reed Wheelock and Edith H. Clarke, Shanghai, China and Boston, U.S.A. (*father a Canadian*); *m.* Francis Ayscough (*d.* 1933), Leicestershire and Shanghai, China; no *c.* *Educ.:* Shaw School, Boston. For many years Hon. Librarian, North China Branch Royal Asiatic Society, Shanghai; Student of Chinese Art, Literature, and Sociology; contributor of articles to various proceedings of learned societies, etc.; Lecturer on China, her art, literature and sociology in London, Paris, Berlin, New York, etc. *Publications:* Fir-Flower Tablets, poems (with Amy Lowell) translated from the Chinese; A Chinese Mirror; The Autobiography of a Chinese Dog; Tu Fu, the Autobiography of a Chinese Poet; Pictures of the Chinese World; Firecracker Land, 1932; Travels of a Chinese Poet, Vol. II., 1934; articles in Encyclopædia Sinica. *Recreations:* enjoys games, sailing, swimming, and riding, interested in theatre and music. *Address:* c/o Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, 9 Gracechurch Street, E.C. *Clubs:* Lyceum; National Arts, New York.

AYSON, Judge Hugh Fraser, C.M.G. 1929; Resident Commissioner of Cook Islands, Chief Judge of High Court of Cook Islands, and Chief Judge of Native Land Court since 1922; *b.* Clutha, New Zealand, 1884; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College and Victoria University College of New Zealand. In practice as Barrister and Solicitor, Wellington, New Zealand, 1906-16; Judge of High Court and Land Court of Cook Islands, 1916; Judge of Native Land Court of New Zealand, 1919. *Address:* Rarotonga, Cook Islands.

AYTOUN, Colonel Andrew, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 2nd July 1860; *s.* of late Robert Aytoun, W.S., of Capeldrae, Fife; *m.* 1st, 1889, Helen Lilias (*d.* 1920), 4th *d.* of late Robert Graham of Fintry; 2nd, 1925, Dagmar, *o. d.* of late E. A. and Mrs. Helena Lindh, Karlstad, Sweden. Joined Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1881; Captain, 1890; Major, 1902; served South Africa, 1900-1; in command of 4th Queensland Imperial Bushmen; retired, 1908; served European War as Embarkation Commandant at Liverpool, Ostend, and Folkestone, 1914-19. *Club:* Caledonian.

AYYAR; *See* Aiyar.

AYYAR, Diwan Bahadur Sir Alladi Krishnaswami, Kt., *cr.* 1932; B.A., B L.; Advocate-General for Presidency of Madras since 1929; *b.* 13 May 1883; *m.* 1906, Venkatalakshmamma; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Madras Christian College; Madras University. Enrolled High Court, Madras, 1907; studied in the Chambers of late Justice P. R. Sundara Iyr; has the largest practice at the bar for the last 12 years; continues standing counsel to all the leading Zamindaris in the Presidency; Kaisar-i-Hind (silver) medal 1926 for philanthropic and public services; Title Diwan Bahadur, 1930; served on Expert Committee of the Govt of India for drafting the Sale of Goods and Partnership Bills; served on the Syndicate of the Madras University for two terms; Convocation Address, Andhra University, 1930. *Address:* Ekamva Nivas, Luz Church Road, Mylapore, Madras, India. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

AZARIAH, Rt. Rev. V. S.; *see* Dornakal, Bishop of.

AZIZUDDIN AHMAD, Kazi Sir, Kt., *cr.* 1931; **Khan Bahadur,** 1906; C.I.E. 1925; O.B.E. 1919; I.S.O. 1917; Member Royal Asiatic Society, London; Chief Minister Datia State, 1922; *b.* 7 April 1861; *m.* (*d.* 1935); three *s.* one *d.* Served in U.P. Civil Service, 1885-1910; retired from British Service, 1911; Revenue Member Council of Regency Bharatpur State, 1910-13; Fellow Allahabad University, 1905-21; Member Court of the Muslim University, Aligurh; Member Court, Delhi University, 1925; Member Senate, Agra University; Trustee, Agra College, Agra; Member Board of Intermediate Education, Rajputana and C.I. Ajmere; Judicial Minister, Dholpur State, 1912-21; Attaché to Amir of Afghanistan during his Indian tour, 1906-7; Officer in Charge, Press Camp, Delhi, during Duke of Connaught's visit, 1921; rendered valuable services to the British Government during European War (despatches), and also in non-cooperation days, 1922-23 and 1930-31; Member Indian States Opium Committee, 1927-1928; Recruiting Medal, 1919; Serving Brother of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1928; Scout Commissioner, Datia State; Vice-President, Red Cross Society and St. John Ambulance Association, Datia; Nawab by the Maharaja of Datia; granted Jagir by H. H. Datia worth Rs. 5000 a year on the occasion

of his silver jubilee, 1933. *Publications:* thirty-four books in Urdu, including the Life of King George V., and the Account of Delhi Durbar, 1903. *Address:* Datia, Central India. *Clubs:* Chelmsford Reform, Simla; Jhansi, Jhansi; Cricket, Delhi.

AZOPARDI, James Frendo, M.V.O. 1909; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; *b.* 8 Jan. 1866; *y. s.* of Pasquale Frendo Azopardi, LL.D., *m.* 1902, Dora, *d.* of late C. Borg. Deputy Commissioner of Malta Police, 1918-21; retired; King's Police Medal, 1918. *Address:* 23 Piazza Britannica, Floriana, Malta.

B

BA, Sir Maung, Kt. *cr.* 1934; K.S.M.; Member of Executive Council, Governor of Burma, since 1932. *Address:* 26 Park Avenue, Rangoon, Burma.

BABB, S. Nicholson, F.R.B.S., sculptor; *b.* Plymouth, 1874; *s.* of William and Amelia Babb; *m.* Emily, *d.* of H. Pollington Hearder, Plymouth. *Educ.:* Plymouth College. Studied Art at Plymouth; National Art Training School; Kensington Royal Academy Schools; Gold Medal and Travelling Scholarship Royal Academy, 1901-2; travelled in Italy; has exhibited regularly at R.A. since 1898; executed Boer War Memorial, Grahamstown, South Africa; Memorial to Capt. Scott and Antarctic Party, St. Paul's Cathedral; Memorial to late Professor Maitland, Downing College, Cambridge; Figures of Gainsborough and Romney, Victoria and Albert Museum; Decorative Light Standards, Horse Guards Parade; War Memorials at Bridlington (Yorks.), Tunbridge Wells, Messrs. Coutts (Strand), etc.: ideal works: The Coming of Spring, 1910; Love and the Vestal, 1912; Leda, 1913, etc. *Address:* The Studio, 17 St. Dunstan's Road, Baron's Court, W.6. *Club:* Camera.

BABER SHUM SHERE JANG BAHADUR RANA, Sir, Commanding General of the Nepalese Army; G.B.E. (Hon.), *cr.* 1919; K.C.S.I. (Hon.), *cr.* 1919; K.C.I.E., (Hon.), *cr.* 1916; Hon. Col. British Army, 1927; Nepalese Order of the Gurkha Right Hand, First Class, 1934; *b.* Katmandu, Nepal, 27 Jan. 1888; 2nd *s.* of His late Highness Hon. General Maharaja Sir Chandra Shum Shere Jung, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., etc., of Nepal and Her Highness Bada Maharani Chandra Lokabhakta Lakshmi Devi; *m.* 1903, Deva Vakta Lakshmi Devi; two *s.* two *d.* Was present at the Delhi Durbar, 1903; visited Europe, 1908; was in charge of shooting arrangements during King George's shoot in the Nepal Terai, Dec. 1911; Maj.-Gen. 1901; Lieut.-Gen. 1903; Gen. 1914; Commanding General, Eastern Division, 1934; Director-General Police Forces, Katmandu, 1903-29; Director-General Medical Department, Nepal, 1932; attached to the Army Headquarters, India (March 1915 to February 1919) as Inspector-Gen. of Nepalese Contingents in India during the Great War (despatches, especially; thanks of Commanders-in-Chief in India; K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E. for meritorious service; received the 1st Class Order of the Star of Nepal with the title of Supradipta Manyabara, 1918; the thanks of the Nepalese Government and a Sword of Honour); European War (Waziristan Field Force, 1917) (despatches; special mention by Commander-in-Chief in India and Governor-General in Council; the Nepalese military decoration for bravery; British War and Victory Medals); at Army Headquarters, India, as Inspector-General of Nepalese Contingent during Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, G.B.E.; India General Service Medal, with clasp); represented Nepal at the Northern Command Manœuvres, Attock, Nov. 1925; in memory of his son Bala Shum Shere, supplied, 1921, Pokhara, a hill station in Nepal, with pipe drinking water at a cost of over a lac of rupees. *Address:* Baber Mahal, Katmandu, Nepal, via India.

BABINGTON, Rt. Hon. Anthony Brutus, K.C. 1917; M.P. South Belfast in Northern Parliament, 1925-29, Cromac since 1929; Attorney-General for Northern Ireland since 1925; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of Hume Babington, Londonderry; *m.* 1907, Ethel Vaughan Hart; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond; Trinity College, Dublin. Called to the Bar, 1900. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 69 Somerton Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 46307. *Clubs:* Ulster, Reform, Belfast.

BABINGTON, Captain Gervase, M.C., M.F.H.; retired pay; *b.* 6 Feb. 1890; *e. s.* of Charles H. and late Grace Babington, of Croan, Wadebridge, Cornwall; *m.* 1921, Mary B. Blew Jones; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War in Flanders, N. Somerset Yeomanry, and 6th Cavalry Brigade (M.C., despatches, wounded Loos, Sept. 1915). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Dower House, Lew Down, Devon. *T.:* Lew Down 6. *Club:* Arthur's.

BABINGTON, Air Commodore John Tremayne, C.B.E. 1934; D.S.O. 1915; Royal Air Force; Air Officer Commanding No. 24 (Training) Group since 1936; *b.* 20 July 1891; *s.* of C. H. Babington, Croan, Wadebridge; *m.* 1916, Cicely, *y. d.* of Philip Beresford-Hope Bedgebury, Kent; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O. for dropping bombs on Friedrichshafen Airship Factory, Chevalier Legion of Honour); Air Representative to League of Nations, 1929-34; Air Officer Commanding R. A. F. Halton, 1934-36. *Address:* 44 Lower Sloane Street, S.W.; Clanville House, Clanville, near Andover. *T.:* Sloane 6656; Weyhill 273. *Club:* United Service.

BABINGTON, Very Rev. Richard, M.A.; Dean of Cork since 1914; *b.* Londonderry, 4 Feb. 1869; *s.* of Rev. Canon R. Babington of Londonderry; *m.* 1899, Catherine Lessingham (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Rev. Robert Hamilton, Drumcree, Co. Tyrone; one *s.* *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry; Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained 1892 Curate of Drumragh, Omagh, 1892-99; Rector of Moville, Co. Donegal, 1899-1905; Rector of Drumragh, Omagh, 1905-14; Canon of Derry Cathedral, 1911. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* The Deanery, Cork.

BABINGTON, Col. Stafford Charles, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1866. Entered R.E. 1886; Col., 1916; retired, 1921; a Deputy Chief Engineer at War Office, 1920-21; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Club:* United Service.

BABINGTON SMITH, Michael James; partner of Glyn Mills & Co.; Captain Leicestershire Yeomanry; *b.* 20 March 1901; *e. s.* of Sir Henry Babington Smith, G.B.E., K.C.B., C.H., and Lady Elisabeth Mary Bruce. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* fencing, shooting, etc. *Address:* 10 Chester Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7080. *Club:* Brooks's.

BABONAU, Lieut.-Col. Alexander Frederick, C.I.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; Indian Medical Service; *b.* 1882. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University, M.B., Ch.B. Served Afghan War, 1919 (C.I.E.). *Address:* Shillong, Assam.

BACCHUS, Captain Roy, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 24 April 1883; *y. s.* of late Col. R. S. Bacchus, Little Winters, Uplyme, Devon; *m.* 1910, Gertrude M. Fienberg, South Africa. *Educ.:* Haslewood, Limpsfield; H.M.S. Britannia. Sub.-Lieut. 1903; Lieut. 1905; Lieut.-Commander, 1913; in command of the Grampus, served at Gallipoli, April 1915, during landing of Expeditionary Force; also

engaged in mine-sweeping in the Dardanelles (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded H.M.S. Napier, 12th Flotilla, Grand Fleet; retired list, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, tennis.

BACHELLER, Irving, author; *b.* Pierpont, N.Y., 26 Sep. 1859; *s.* of Sanford Paul Bacheller and Achsah Ann Buckland; *m.* 1883, Anna Detmar Schultz. *Educ.:* Canton, N.Y., Academy; St. Lawrence University; B.S., 1882, M.S., 1892; A.B., 1901; A.M., 1903; D.H.L., 1911; Middlebury College, Litt.D., 1910; connected with press of New York for years; until recently one of the editors of the New York World; Member of National Institute of Arts and Letters; President of the New England Society of New York; member of the Society of Mayflower Descendants and of The Sons of the Revolution. *Publications:* The Master of Silence, 1890; The Still House of O'Darrow, 1894; Eben Holden, 1900; D'ri and I, 1901; Darrell of the Blessed Isles, 1903; Vergilius, 1904; Silas Strong, 1906; Cricket Heron, 1909; The Master, 1910; Keeping up with Lizzie, 1911; Charge It, 1912; The Turning of Griggsby, 1913; The Marryers, 1915; The Light in the Clearing, 1917; Keeping up with William, 1918; Man for the Ages, 1919; The Prodigal Village, 1920; In the Days of Poor Richard, 1921; The Scudders, 1923; Father Abraham, 1925; Dawn, 1927; Coming up the Road, 1928; The House of the Three Ganders, 1929; A Candle in the Wilderness, 1930; The Master of Chaos, 1932; Uncle Seel, 1933. *Address:* Winter Park, Florida, U.S.A. *T.:* Winter Park 181. *Clubs:* Century, Authors', New York.

BACK, Ivor, M.A., M.B., B.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon to St. George's Hospital; Surgeon to the Grosvenor Hospital for Women; Examiner in Surgery to the University of Cambridge; *b.* 31 Aug. 1879; *e. s.* of late Francis Formby Back, of Harrow Weald; *m.* Barbara, *d.* of F. H. O. Nash of Battle, Goring, Oxon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College (Classical Scholar); Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Classical Scholar); St. George's Hospital (University Scholar). Travelled round the world as A. K. Travelling Fellow, 1911-12. *Publications:* Round the World—and Back; various contributions to contemporary medical literature. *Recreations:* sea-bathing and fly-fishing. *Address:* 4 Park Square West, Portland Place, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2345. *Clubs:* Savile, Fly Fishers'; Mid-Surrey.

BACKHAUS, Wilhelm, Pianist; *b.* Leipsic, 26 March 1884. *Educ.:* Leipsic Conservatoire under Alois Reckendorf; Frankfort-on-Maine under Eugen d'Albert. Won the Rubinstein Prize in Paris, 1905; Professor of the Piano, Royal College of Music, Manchester, 1905. *Recreations:* walking, motoring, bridge. *Address:* Bioggio, nr. Lugano, Switzerland.

BACKHOUSE, His Hon. Alfred Paxton, Judge of the District Court since 1884; retired with title, 1921; 2nd *s.* of Benjamin Backhouse, architect, and Lydia Warne Backhouse; *b.* Ipswich, England, 28 May 1851; *m.* 1879, Kate Marion, 3rd *d.* of Robert Hills, Sydney, N.S.W.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Ipswich, Queensland; Sydney University. Called to Bar, 1876; Crown Prosecutor, 1878; District Court Judge, 1884; Member of Senate of University for life by provisions of University Act; has been Vice-Chancellor on many occasions; Member of Council of Historical Society. *Recreations:* walking, boating. *Address:* Melita, Elizabeth Bay, Sydney. *T.:* FL 1738. *Clubs:* Union, University, Sydney.

BACKHOUSE Sir Edmund Trelawny, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1901; F.R.G.S.; F.R.S.A.; Member, Standing Council Baronetage; Member Académie Diplomatique Internationale, Paris; *b.* 20 Oct. 1873; *e. s.* of Sir J. E. Backhouse, 1st Bt., and Florence (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Sir John S. Trelawny, 9th Bt.; *S.* father, 1918. *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); Merton College, Oxford (Postmaster). Present in siege of Legations at Peking (medal with clasp); Professor at Peking University, 1903; head of school for Chinese Studies at King's College, London, 1913; presented 27,000 Chinese books and MSS. to the Bodleian Library; thanked by special decrees of Convocation of Oxford University, 1913 and 1921. *Publications:* (with J. O. Bland) China under the Empress Dowager, 1910; The Court of Peking, 1914; an Anglo-Chinese Dictionary by Hillier, Barton, and Backhouse; translated the secret Russo-Chinese agreement of 1901, Anglo-Tibetan treaty of 1904, and many Chinese state-papers for The Times; translated the War Blue-books and the Causes of the War with Turkey into Chinese for the British Legation, Peking; translated the Imperial patent in Manchu and Nepalese conferred upon the King of Nepal by the Emperor of China in 1790 for the British Legation; A Documentary Course of Chinese for Student Interpreters of the British Legation, compiled by request of the latter in 1922; The Encyclical Letter of the Lambeth Conference translated into Chinese, 1923. *Heir:* *b.* Admiral Oliver Backhouse, *q.v.* *Address:* 20 Shikfuma Street, Peiping, China. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir J. E. R. Findlay.

BACKHOUSE, Lt.-Col. Miles Roland Charles, D.S.O. 1902; bar, 1917; T.D.; Lt.-Col. T.A. (retd.); Director Barclays Bank (France), Ltd., International Sleeping Car Company, International Sleeping Car Trust, Thomas Cook & Son, Ltd., and Thomas Cook & Son, Bankers; *b.* 24 Nov. 1878; 4th *s.* of late Sir Jonathan Edmund Backhouse, 1st Bt., and Florence, *d.* of Sir W. Salusbury-Trelawny, 9th Bt. of Trelawne, Cornwall; *m.* 1904, Olive, 2nd *d.* of late Geoffrey F. Buxton, C.B.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served in the 14th Squadron Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, 1900-2 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); Hon. Capt. in Army, 1902; European War, 1914-18, Northumberland Hussars, North Somerset Yeomanry, and 8th Battn. Yorkshire Regt. (despatches four times, bar to D.S.O.). *Address:* 2 Sydney Place, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Travellers'.

See also Sir J. E. R. Findlay.

BACKHOUSE, Admiral Oliver, C.B. 1915; *b.* 5 June 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Sir J. E. Backhouse, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1920, Margaret Susan, *er. d.* of Dyson Perrins, Ardross, Ross-shire, and Davenham, Malvern. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut. 1898; served Somaliland Expedition, present at capture of Illig, 1904 (despatches, medal); Com., 1908; Capt., 1914; Rear-Adm., 1925; Vice-Adm., 1929; Commodore in command of 2nd R.N. Brigade, 1914; served at siege of Antwerp, 1914 (despatches); Dardanelles Expedition, 1915 (despatches twice, C.B., Croix d'Officer Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre); Commanded H.M.S. Orion at Battle of Jutland (despatches. Italian Silver Medal for Valour); Commanded H.M.S. Royal Sovereign at Allied occupation of Constantinople, 1920; Naval Member of Ordnance Committee, 1920-23; Captain Superintendent of Sheerness Dockyard, 1923-25; Admiral Superintendent of Devonport Dockyard, 1927-31; retired list, 1929; Adm., retired, 1934. *Club:* United Service.

BACKHOUSE, Admiral Sir Roger Roland Charles, K.C.B. *cr.* 1933; C.B. (Civil), 1914; C.B. (Mil.), 1928; C.M.G. 1917; Commander-in-Chief Home Fleet since 1935; *b.* 24 Nov. 1878; 4th *s.* (twin) of late Sir Jonathan E. Backhouse, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1907, Dora Louisa, *d.* of the late J. R. Findlay of Aberlour, Banffshire; two *s.* four *d.* Rear-Adm., 1925; Vice-Adm., 1929; Adm. 1934; served European War, 1914-19 (C.B., C.M.G.); Direc-

tor of Naval Ordnance, 1920-22; Rear-Admiral commanding 3rd Battle Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1926-27; Third Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy, 1928-32; Vice-Admiral commanding First Battle Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet, 1932-34. *Club:* United Service.

BACON, Sir Edward Denny, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1932; C.V.O. 1922; M.V.O. 1917; Curator of H.M. the King's Philatelic Collections, Buckingham Palace; *b.* 29 Aug. 1860; *e. s.* of Edward Bacon, late of Ilford Hall, Ilford, Essex; *m.* 1885, Alice Jane (*d.* 1902), *o. d.* of late Charles Cadywold Atkins of Coston Hall, Coston, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d.* Undertook and completed the arrangement of the Tapling Collection of stamps in the British Museum; President of the Royal Philatelic Society, London, 1917-23. *Publications:* The Line-engraved Postage Stamps of Great Britain, 1920; Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T., 1911; several other works on Philately. *Recreations:* philately, gardening. *Address:* The Gables, South Croydon, Surrey. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BACON, Frederic, M.A. (Cantab.), A.M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E.; Professor of Engineering, University College Swansea, since 1920; Past Chairman I.Mech.E. (S.W. Branch); Vice-President S.W.I.E.; *b.* 28 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Rev. J. M. Bacon, M.A., F.R.A.S., of Coldash, Newbury; *m.* 1911. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. First Class Honours, Mechanical Sciences Tripos, 1902. Served in various engineering works, including Messrs. Yarrow of Poplar, and the British Westinghouse and Manufacturing Co., Trafford Park, Manchester, 1902-5; Demonstrator and Lecturer in Applied Mechanics and Electrical Design at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1905-13; Lecturer in Photo-Microstructure of Metals, University College, London, 1910-12; Professor of Engineering, University College, Cardiff, 1913; served as Lieut. R.N.V.R. in Paravane Dept. H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth and Anti-Submarine Division, Admiralty as technical expert in experimental development of anti-mine and anti-submarine devices, 1916-19. *Publications:* various papers on scientific and technical subjects. *Address:* University College, Singleton Park, Swansea. *T.:* 5059. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BACON, Gertrude (Mrs. T. J. Foggitt, J.P.), lecturer, writer; *b.* 19 Apr. 1874; *d.* of late Rev. J. M. Bacon, Coldash, Newbury, scientific aeronaut; *m* 1929 County Alderman Thomas J. Foggitt (*d.* 1934), Stoneybrough, Thirsk. *Educ.:* Home. Assisted and accompanied her father in his aeronautical and scientific work, and in three Eclipse Expeditions, Lapland, India, America; the first woman to make a "right way" voyage in an airship, and among the first woman [illegible] nd in an aeroplane. [illegible] Airships, and Flying Machines; The Record of an Aeronaut (Life of John M. Bacon); How Men Fly; All about Flying; Memories of Land and Sky. *Recreation:* hunting wild flowers. *Address:* Stoneybrough, Thirsk, Yorkshire.

BACON, Sir Hickman Beckett, 11th Bt. of Redgrave, *cr.* 1611, and 12th Bt. of Mildenhall, *cr.* 1627; Premier Baronet of England; late Lieutenant Grenadier Guards; *b.* 14 April 1855; *S.* father, 1872; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton. High Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1887; County Alderman of Lindsey (Lincs) Council, Chairman, 1914-24. Owns about 9000 acres. *Heir: bro.* Nicholas Henry, *q.v.* *Address:* Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.; Thonock Hall, Gainsborough, Lincs. *T.A.:* Gainsborough. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

See also Sir C. B. Barrington.

BACON, Janet Ruth, M.A.; Principal, Royal Holloway College, (University of London) since 1935; *b.* 26 Oct. 1891; *d.* of Richard Bacon, Oxford. *Educ.:* Oxford High School; Girton College. Classical Tripos, 1915, 1916; Assistant Mistress, King Edward VI's High School, Birmingham, 1916-18; Director of Studies and Lecturer in Classics, Girton College, 1919-35; University Lecturer in Classics, 1926-35. *Publications:* The Voyage of the Argonauts, 1925; articles in classical periodicals. *Recreations:* Lawn Tennis, swimming, needlework. *Address:* Royal Holloway College, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 114. *Club:* University Women's.

BACON, Nicholas Henry; *b.* 22 Oct. 1857; 2nd *s.* of Sir Henry Hickman Bacon, 10th and 11th Bt.; *m.* 1893, Constance Alice, C.B.E., *y.d.* of late A. S. Leslie Melville; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late Capt. 4th Dragoon Guards; served Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (medal and clasp); High Sheriff, Norfolk, 1895; County Alderman; J.P., D.L. *Address:* Raveningham Hall, Norwich. *T.:* Loddon, Norfolk 32. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir C. S. Rowley, Bt.

BACON, Admiral Sir Reginald (Hugh Spencer), K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1916; C.V.O. 1907; D.S.O. 1897; retired; *b.* 1863; *s.* of Rev. T. Bacon and Emma, *d.* of George Shaw; *m.* 1894, Cicely, *d.* of Henry Surtees of Redworth; one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Britannia, 1877; silver medal Italian Government for saving life at wreck of Utopia, 1891; commander H.M.S. Theseus; chief of intelligence dept., Benin expedition, 1897 (D.S.O., medal and clasp, despatches); started the submarine boat service in the Royal Navy; Naval Assistant to First Sea Lord of the Admiralty, 1905; Captain of H.M.S. Dreadnought during her first commission; A.D.C. 1909; Director of Naval Ordnance and Torpedoes, 1907-9; retired Nov. 1909 to take post of Managing Director of the Coventry Ordnance Works, 1910-15; resigned the appointment and gazetted Colonel 2nd Commandant R.M.A., 1915; commanded Heavy Howitzer Brigade R.M.A. with Expeditionary Force in France; commanded the Dover Patrols, 1915-18; Controller Munitions Inventions, Jan. 1918-April 1919; Grand Officer Legion of Honour; Grand Officer of Leopold of Belgium; Croix de Guerre Belge; United States Gold Medal for distinguished service; D.L. County of Southampton; J.P. *Publications:* Benin, the City of Blood; The Dover Patrol 1915, 1916, 1917; The Jutland Scandal, 1925; A Naval Scrap Book, First Part, 1877-1900, 1924; The Motor Car and How it Works, 1927; A Social Sinner, 1928; The Life of Lord Fisher of Kilverstone, 1929; The Concise Story of the Dover Patrol, 1932, etc. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Braishfield Lodge, Romsey, Hants.

BACON, Commander Sidney Kenrick, D.S.O. 1915; R.D., R.N.R.; *b.* 29 Mar. 1871; *s.* of Capt. K. V. Bacon, J.P., late 29th Regt. (now Worcestershire Regt.). Joined R.N.R. 1901; Lieut. 1903; Lt.-Comdr. 1913; Comdr., 1917; joined Egyptian Government Service, 1912, retired 1924; served S. African War, 1901-2; served on patrol duty European War, in Royal Navy, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Hale, Farnham, Surrey. *Club:* Sports.

BADCOCK, Col. Gerald Eliot, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Secretary and Bursar of Clifton College since 1936; *b.* Murree, India, 26 Aug. 1883; *y. s.* of late General Sir Alexander Badcock, K.C.B., C.S.I.; *m.* 1919, Beatrice, *y. d.* of late J. Badger Clark; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Joined R.A.S.C. 1904; Capt. 1912; Adjutant, 1914; Major, 1918; Bt. Lt.-Colonel 1918; Lt.-Col. and Col. 1931; D.A.D.T., M.E.F., Feb.-Sep. 1915; A.D.T., M.E.F. and E.E.F., 1915-19; D.A.D.T. War Office, 1919-22; served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, Syria (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Officer Adminis-

trating the Government of Bermuda, June-Aug. 1922; Member of the Executive Council, Bermuda, 1922-23; O.C. R.A.S.C. Independent Brigade, China, 1927; Chief Instructor, R.A.S.C. Training College, Aldershot, 1929-1931; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1931-33; A.Q.M.G. (Movements) War Office, 1934-36; retired pay, 1936. *Publication:* A History of the Transport Services of the Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916-18. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, Master Senior Officers School Beagles, 1931-33. *Address:* 3 Downfield Road, Clifton, Bristol 8. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

BADCOCK, Paymaster Captain Kenneth Edgar, D.S.O. 1919; D.S.C., R.N.; *b.* 13 Feb. 1886; *m.* Frances Pinsent; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.C., D.S.O.); Secretary to Admiral of the Fleet Sir R. Tyrwhitt, 1913-33. *Address:* R.N. Hospital, Haslar, Gosport, Hants.

BADDELEY, Sir Frank Morrish, K.B.E.; *cr.* 1930; Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1925; *b.* 30 Nov. 1874; 4th *s.* of late Frank Baddeley, Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1906, Frances Gertrude (*d.* 1920), *d.* of W. C. Quiggin, Liverpool; 2nd, 1926, Audrey Frances, *d.* of late Edward Arnold, Omagh, Co. Tyrone; one *s.* *Educ.:* Magdalene College, Cambridge. M.A.; 21st Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1896; Malayan Civil Service, 1897-1924; Chief Secretary to Government, Nigeria, 1924-30; retired, 1930; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1913; acting Governor of Nigeria, 1925, 1927, 1928-1929; represented Nigeria at Colonial Office Conference, 1930; Chairman of the West African Currency Board since 1932; Member of International Tin Committee; Government Director, Nyasaland Railways, Ltd., and Central Africa Railway, Ltd. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, tennis. *Address:* 8 Linden Road, Bedford. *Club:* Athenæum.

BADDELEY, Hon. John Marcus, M.L.A., Newcastle, 1920-27, Cessnock since 1927; *b.* Burslem, Staffordshire, 21 Nov. 1881. *Educ.:* Newcastle South Public School. President Coal and Shale Employees' Federation, 1914; Minister for Mines, Labour and Industry and Deputy Premier of New South Wales, 1925, 1927 and 1930-32. *Address:* Edgeworth Street, Cessnock, N.S.W.

BADDELEY, Sir (John) William, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; J.P.; *b.* 24 Aug. 1869; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary, *d.* of William Locks, Hackney; *m.* 1892, Kate, *d.* of Matthew Shaw, Clapton; two *s.* *S.* father, 1926. *Heir:* *er. s.* John Beresford, [*b.* 23 Nov. 1899; *m.* 1929, Nancy Winifred, *d.* of Thomas Wolsey; two *d.*]. *Address:* Tadworth Lodge, Tadworth.

BADDELEY, Sir Vincent (Wilberforce), K.C.B. *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1911; *b.* 24 Sep. 1874; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. J. Baddeley, Rector of Chelsfield, Kent; *m.* 1933, Katharine Angela, M.B.E., *er. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Reginald Thynne, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Marlborough (Scholar); Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar). Clerk War Office, 1897; transferred to Secretariat Admiralty, 1899; Private Secretary to successive First Lords of the Admiralty (Lords Selborne, Cawdor, Tweedmouth, and Mr. M'Kenna), 1901-11; Principal Clerk of the Admiralty, 1910-11; Assistant Secretary for Finance Duties, 1911-20; Assistant Secretary of the Admiralty, 1920-21; First Principal Assistant Secretary, 1921-31; Deputy Secretary, Admiralty 1931-35; Prime Warden of the Fishmongers' Company, 1936-37. *Address:* 5 Barton Street, Westminster Abbey, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 6472. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon.), Cowes.

BADDELEY, Rt. Rev. Walter H.; *see* Melanesia, Bishop of.

BADELEY, Sir Henry John Fanshawe, K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B.E. 1920; R.E. 1914; F.S.A.; Clerk of the Parliaments since 1934; *b.* Elswick, 27 June 1874; *s.* of late Capt. Henry Badeley of Guy Harlings, Chelmsford, and Blanche, *d.* of late Christian Allhusen of Stoke Court, Stoke Poges, Bucks. *Educ.:* Radley College; Trinity College, Oxford. Hon. Secretary, Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers, 1911-1921; County Director (T.F.A.) Voluntary Aid Organisation of County of London, 1917-19; President County of London Branch British Red Cross Society, 1919-23. *Recreations:* represented Oxford in University sports *v.* Cambridge, 1895, 1896, 1897; won Parliamentary Golf Handicap, 1901. *Address:* 2 Morpeth Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2351; Summerleaze, Bude. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Oxford and Cambridge.

BADEN-POWELL, of Gilwell, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929; **Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert (Stephenson Smyth) Baden-Powell,** Bt., *cr.* 1922; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; K.C.B., *cr.* 1909; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1909; Kt., *cr.* 1909; C.B. 1900; C.V.O. 1909; LL.D., F.R.G.S.; Chevalier Order of Christ of Portugal; Grand Cross Alfonso XII.; Grand Cross Order of Dannebrog; Order of Merit Chile; Grand Cross of the Order of the Redeemer of Greece; Order of the Crown of Belgium; Cross of Commander of Legion of Honour; Knight of Grace, St. John Order; Order of Polonia Restituta (Poland); 1st Class Order of Merit (Hungary); Order of White Lion (Czecho-Slovakia); Order of Phoenix (Greece); Grand Cross Order of Merit (Austria); Grand Cross of Gediminus (Lithuania); Grand Cross of Orange of Nassau (Holland); Grand Cross of Order of the Sword (Sweden); Grand Cross of Three Stars (Latvia); *b.* 22 Feb. 1857; 6th *s.* of Rev. Prof. Baden-Powell, of Oxford and Langton Manor, and Henrietta Grace, *d.* of Adm. W. H. Smyth, K.S.F.; *m.* 1912, Olave (G.B.E. *cr.* 1932), *d.* of Harold Soames, Lilliput, Dorset; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined 13th Hussars, 1876; Adjutant, served with that regiment in India, Afghanistan, and South Africa; served on the Staff as Assist. Mil. Secy. South Africa, 1887-89; operations in Zululand, 1888 (despatches); Assist. Mil. Secy. Malta, 1890-93; special service, Ashanti, in command of Native Levies, 1895 (star, brevet Lieut.-Col.); Chief Staff Officer, campaign in Matabeleland, 1896-97 (despatches, brevet Col.); Colonel of Irregular Horse, South Africa; promoted from 13th Hussars to command of 5th Dragoon Guards, 1897; Lieut.-Col. commanding 5th Dragoon Guards, 1897-99; defence of Mafeking, 1899-1900 (promoted Maj.-Gen.; despatches); operations Transvaal, 1900-1901 (despatches, C.B.); organised S. African Constabulary; Inspector-General of S. African Constabulary, 1900-1903; Inspector-General of Cavalry, 1903-7; Lieut.-Gen. commanding Northumbrian Territorial Division, 1908; retired, 1910; Colonel-in-Chief 13/18th Hussars; founded the organisation of Boy Scouts and Girl Guides to promote good citizenship in rising generation, 1908; exhibited Sculpture in Royal Academy, 1907. *Publications:* Pig-sticking or Hog-hunting, 1889; Reconnaissance and Scouting, 1890; Vedette, 1890, Cavalry Instruction, 1895; The Downfall of Prempeh, 1896; The Matabele Campaign, 1896; Aids to Scouting, 1899; Sport in War, 1900; Sketches in Mafeking and East Africa, 1907; Scouting for Boys, 1908; Quick Training for War, 1914; My Adventures as a Spy, 1915; Indian Memories, 1915; The Wolf Cubs Handbook, 1916; Girl Guiding, 1917; Aids to Scoutmastership, 1920; Old Wolf's Favourites, 1921; What Scouts can do, 1921; Rovering to Success, 1922; Pigsticking, (revised edition), 1924; Life's Snags, 1927; Scouting and Youth Movements, 1929; Lessons from the 'Varsity of Life, 1933; Adventures and Accidents, 1934. *Recreations:* pig-sticking (winner of Kadir Cup), fishing,

tor of Naval Ordnance, 1920-22; Rear-Admiral commanding 3rd Battle Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1926-27; Third Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy, 1928-32; Vice-Admiral commanding First Battle Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet, 1932-34. *Club:* United Service.

BACON, Sir Edward Denny, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1932; C.V.O. 1922; M.V.O. 1917; Curator of H.M. the King's Philatelic Collections, Buckingham Palace; *b.* 29 Aug. 1860; *e. s.* of Edward Bacon, late of Ilford Hall, Ilford, Essex; *m.* 1885, Alice Jane (*d.* 1902), *o. d.* of late Charles Cadywold Atkins of Coston Hall, Coston, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d.* Undertook and completed the arrangement of the Tapling Collection of stamps in the British Museum; President of the Royal Philatelic Society, London, 1917-23. *Publications:* The Line-engraved Postage Stamps of Great Britain, 1920; Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T., 1911; several other works on Philately. *Recreations:* philately, gardening. *Address:* The Gables, South Croydon, Surrey. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BACON, Frederic, M.A. (Cantab.), A.M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E.; Professor of Engineering, University College Swansea, since 1920; Past Chairman I.Mech.E. (S.W. Branch); Vice-President S.W.I.E.; *b.* 28 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Rev. J. M. Bacon, M.A., F.R.A.S., of Coldash, Newbury; *m.* 1911. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge; First Class Honours, Mechanical Sciences Tripos, 1902. Served in various engineering works, including Messrs. Yarrow of Poplar, and the British Westinghouse and Manufacturing Co., Trafford Park, Manchester, 1902-5; Demonstrator and Lecturer in Applied Mechanics and Electrical Design at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1905-13; Lecturer in Photo-Microstructure of Metals, University College, London, 1910-12; Professor of Engineering, University College, Cardiff, 1913; served as Lieut. R.N.V.R. in Paravane Dept. H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth and Anti-Submarine Division, Admiralty as technical expert in experimental development of anti-mine and anti-submarine devices, 1916-19. *Publications:* various papers on scientific and technical subjects. *Address:* University College, Singleton Park, Swansea. *T.:* 5059. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BACON, Gertrude (Mrs. T. J. Foggitt, J.P.), lecturer, writer; *b.* 19 Apr. 1874; *d.* of late Rev. J. M. Bacon, Coldash, Newbury, scientific aeronaut; *m* 1929 County Alderman Thomas J. Foggitt (*d.* 1934), Stoneybrough, Thirsk. *Educ.:* Home. Assisted and accompanied her father in his aeronautical and scientific work, and in three Eclipse Expeditions, Lapland, India, America; the first woman to make a "right way" voyage in an airship, and among the first woman British subjects to ascend in an aeroplane. *Publications:* Balloons, Airships, and Flying Machines; The Record of an Aeronaut (Life of John M. Bacon); How Men Fly; All about Flying; Memories of Land and Sky. *Recreation:* hunting wild flowers. *Address:* Stoneybrough, Thirsk, Yorkshire.

BACON, Sir Hickman Beckett, 11th Bt. of Redgrave, *cr.* 1611, and 12th Bt. of Mildenhall, *cr.* 1627; Premier Baronet of England; late Lieutenant Grenadier Guards; *b.* 14 April 1855; *S.* father, 1872; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton. High Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1887; County Alderman of Lindsey (Lincs) Council, Chairman, 1914-21. Owns about 9000 acres. *Heir:* bro. Nicholas Henry, *q.v.* *Address:* Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.; Thonock Hall, Gainsborough, Lincs. *T.A.:* Gainsborough. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

See also Sir C. B. Barrington.

BACON, Janet Ruth, M.A.; Principal, Royal Holloway College, (University of London) since 1935; *b.* 26 Oct. 1891; *d.* of Richard Bacon, Oxford. *Educ.:* Oxford High School; Girton College. Classical Tripos, 1915, 1916; Assistant Mistress, King Edward VI's High School, Birmingham, 1916-18; Director of Studies and Lecturer in Classics, Girton College, 1919-35; University Lecturer in Classics, 1926-35. *Publications:* The Voyage of the Argonauts, 1925; articles in classical periodicals. *Recreations:* Lawn Tennis, swimming, needlework. *Address:* Royal Holloway College, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 114. *Club:* University Women's.

BACON, Nicholas Henry; *b.* 22 Oct. 1857; 2nd *s.* of Sir Henry Hickman Bacon, 10th and 11th Bt.; *m.* 1893, Constance Alice, C.B.E., *y.d.* of late A. S. Leslie Melville; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late Capt. 4th Dragoon Guards; served Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (medal and clasp); High Sheriff, Norfolk, 1895; County Alderman; J.P., D.L. *Address:* Raveningham Hall, Norwich. *T.:* Loddon, Norfolk 32. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir C. S. Rowley, Bt.

BACON, Admiral Sir Reginald (Hugh Spencer), K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1916; C.V.O. 1907; D.S.O. 1897; retired; *b.* 1863; *s.* of Rev. T. Bacon and Emma, *d.* of George Shaw; *m.* 1894, Cicely, *d.* of Henry Surtees of Redworth; one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Britannia, 1877; silver medal Italian Government for saving life at wreck of Utopia, 1891; commander H.M.S. Theseus; chief of intelligence dept., Benin expedition, 1897 (D.S.O., medal and clasp, despatches); started the submarine boat service in the Royal Navy; Naval Assistant to First Sea Lord of the Admiralty, 1905; Captain of H.M.S. Dreadnought during her first commission; A.D.C. 1909; Director of Naval Ordnance and Torpedoes, 1907-9; retired Nov. 1909 to take post of Managing Director of the Coventry Ordnance Works, 1910-15; resigned the appointment and gazetted Colonel 2nd Commandant R.M.A., 1915; commanded Heavy Howitzer Brigade R.M.A. with Expeditionary Force in France; commanded the Dover Patrols, 1915-18; Controller Munitions Inventions, Jan. 1918-April 1919; Grand Officer Legion of Honour; Grand Officer of Leopold of Belgium; Croix de Guerre Belge; United States Gold Medal for distinguished service; D.L. County of Southampton; J.P. *Publications:* Benin, the City of Blood; The Dover Patrol 1915, 1916, 1917; The Jutland Scandal, 1925; A Naval Scrap Book, First Part, 1877-1900, 1924; The Motor Car and How it Works, 1927; A Social Sinner, 1928; The Life of Lord Fisher of Kilverstone, 1929; The Concise Story of the Dover Patrol, 1932, etc. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Braishfield Lodge, Romsey, Hants.

BACON, Commander Sidney Kenrick, D.S.O. 1915; R.D., R.N.R.; *b.* 29 Mar. 1871; *s.* of Capt. K. V. Bacon, J.P., late 29th Regt. (now Worcestershire Regt.). Joined R.N.R. 1901; Lieut. 1903; Lt.-Comdr. 1913; Comdr., 1917; joined Egyptian Government Service, 1912, retired 1924; served S. African War, 1901-2; served on patrol duty European War, in Royal Navy, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Hale, Farnham, Surrey. *Club:* Sports.

BADCOCK, Col. Gerald Eliot, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Secretary and Bursar of Clifton College since 1936; *b.* Murree, India, 26 Aug. 1883; *y. s.* of late General Sir Alexander Badcock, K.C.B., C.S.I.; *m.* 1919, Beatrice, *y. d.* of late J. Badger Clark; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Joined R.A.S.C. 1904; Capt. 1912; Adjutant, 1914; Major, 1918; Bt. Lt.-Colonel 1918; Lt.-Col. and Col. 1931; D.A.D.T., M.E.F., Feb.-Sep. 1915; A.D.T., M.E.F. and E.E.F., 1915-19; D.A.D.T. War Office, 1919-22; served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, Syria (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Officer Adminis-

trating the Government of Bermuda, June-Aug. 1922; Member of the Executive Council, Bermuda, 1922-23; O.C. R.A.S.C. Independent Brigade, China, 1927; Chief Instructor, R.A.S.C. Training College, Aldershot, 1929-1931; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1931-33; A.Q.M.G. (Movements) War Office, 1934-36; retired pay, 1936. *Publication:* A History of the Transport Services of the Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916-18. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, Master Senior Officers School Beagles, 1931-33. *Address:* 3 Downfield Road, Clifton, Bristol 8. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

BADCOCK, Paymaster Captain Kenneth Edgar, D.S.O. 1919; D.S.C., R.N.; *b.* 13 Feb. 1886; *m.* Frances Pinsent; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.C., D.S.O.); Secretary to Admiral of the Fleet Sir R. Tyrwhitt, 1913-33. *Address:* R.N. Hospital, Haslar, Gosport, Hants.

BADDELEY, Sir Frank Morrish, K.B.E.; *cr.* 1930; Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1925; *b.* 30 Nov. 1874; 4th *s.* of late Frank Baddeley, Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1906, Frances Gertrude (*d.* 1920), *d.* of W. C. Quiggin, Liverpool; 2nd, 1926, Audrey Frances, *d.* of late Edward Arnold, Omagh, Co. Tyrone; one *s.* *Educ.:* Magdalene College, Cambridge. M.A.; 21st Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1896; Malayan Civil Service, 1897-1924; Chief Secretary to Government, Nigeria, 1924-30; retired, 1930; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1913; acting Governor of Nigeria, 1925, 1927, 1928-1929; represented Nigeria at Colonial Office Conference, 1930; Chairman of the West African Currency Board since 1932; Member of International Tin Committee; Government Director, Nyasaland Railways, Ltd., and Central Africa Railway, Ltd. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, tennis. *Address:* 8 Linden Road, Bedford. *Club:* Athenæum.

BADDELEY, Hon. John Marcus, M.L.A., Newcastle, 1920-27, Cessnock since 1927; *b.* Burslem, Staffordshire, 21 Nov. 1881. *Educ.:* Newcastle South Public School. President Coal and Shale Employees' Federation, 1914; Minister for Mines, Labour and Industry and Deputy Premier of New South Wales, 1925, 1927 and 1930-32. *Address:* Edgeworth Street, Cessnock, N.S.W.

BADDELEY, Sir (John) William, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; J.P.; *b.* 24 Aug. 1869; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary, *d.* of William Locks, Hackney; *m.* 1892, Kate, *d.* of Matthew Shaw, Clapton; two *s.* *S.* father, 1926. *Heir: er. s.* John Beresford, [*b.* 23 Nov. 1899; *m.* 1929, Nancy Winifred, *d.* of Thomas Wolsey; two *d.*]. *Address:* Tadworth Lodge, Tadworth.

BADDELEY, Sir Vincent (Wilberforce), K.C.B. *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1911; *b.* 24 Sep. 1874; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. J. Baddeley, Rector of Chelsfield, Kent; *m.* 1933, Katharine Angela, M.B.E., *er. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Reginald Thynne, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Marlborough (Scholar); Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar). Clerk War Office, 1897; transferred to Secretariat Admiralty, 1899; Private Secretary to successive First Lords of the Admiralty (Lords Selborne, Cawdor, Tweedmouth, and Mr. M'Kenna), 1901-11; Principal Clerk of the Admiralty, 1910-11; Assistant Secretary for Finance Duties, 1911-20; Assistant Secretary of the Admiralty, 1920-21; First Principal Assistant Secretary, 1921-31; Deputy Secretary, Admiralty 1931-35; Prime Warden of the Fishmongers' Company, 1936-37. *Address:* 5 Barton Street, Westminster Abbey, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 6472. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon.), Cowes.

BADDELEY, Rt. Rev. Walter H.; *see* Melanesia, Bishop of.

BADELEY, Sir Henry John Fanshawe, K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; O.B.E. 1920; R.E. 1914; F.S.A.; Clerk of the Parliaments since 1934; *b.* Elswick, 27 June 1874; *s.* of late Capt. Henry Badeley of Guy Harlings, Chelmsford, and Blanche, *d.* of late Christian Allhusen of Stoke Court, Stoke Poges, Bucks. *Educ.:* Radley College; Trinity College, Oxford. Hon. Secretary, Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers, 1911-1921; County Director (T.F.A.) Voluntary Aid Organisation of County of London, 1917-19; President County of London Branch British Red Cross Society, 1919-23. *Recreations:* represented Oxford in University sports *v.* Cambridge, 1895, 1896, 1897; won Parliamentary Golf Handicap, 1901. *Address:* 2 Morpeth Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2351; Summerleaze, Bude. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Oxford and Cambridge.

BADEN-POWELL, of Gilwell, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929; **Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert (Stephenson Smyth) Baden-Powell,** Bt., *cr.* 1922; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; K.C.B., *cr.* 1909; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1909; Kt., *cr.* 1909; C.B. 1900; C.V.O. 1909; LL.D., F.R.G.S.; Chevalier Order of Christ of Portugal; Grand Cross Alfonso XII.; Grand Cross Order of Dannebrog; Order of Merit Chile; Grand Cross of the Order of the Redeemer of Greece; Order of the Crown of Belgium; Cross of Commander of Legion of Honour; Knight of Grace, St. John Order; Order of Polonia Restituta (Poland); 1st Class Order of Merit (Hungary); Order of White Lion (Czecho-Slovakia); Order of Phoenix (Greece); Grand Cross Order of Merit (Austria); Grand Cross of Gediminus (Lithuania); Grand Cross of Orange of Nassau (Holland); Grand Cross of Order of the Sword (Sweden); Grand Cross of Three Stars (Latvia); *b.* 22 Feb. 1857; 6th *s.* of Rev. Prof. Baden-Powell, of Oxford and Langton Manor, and Henrietta Grace, *d.* of Adm. W. H. Smyth, K.S.F.; *m.* 1912, Olave (G.B.E. *cr.* 1932), *d.* of Harold Soames, Lilliput, Dorset; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined 13th Hussars, 1876; Adjutant, served with that regiment in India, Afghanistan, and South Africa; served on the Staff as Assist. Mil. Secy. South Africa, 1887-89; operations in Zululand, 1888 (despatches); Assist. Mil. Secy. Malta, 1890-93; special service, Ashanti, in command of Native Levies, 1895 (star, brevet Lieut.-Col.); Chief Staff Officer, campaign in Matabeleland, 1896-97 (despatches, brevet Col.); Colonel of Irregular Horse, South Africa; promoted from 13th Hussars to command of 5th Dragoon Guards, 1897; Lieut.-Col. commanding 5th Dragoon Guards, 1897-99; defence of Mafeking, 1899-1900 (promoted Maj.-Gen.; despatches); operations Transvaal, 1900-1901 (despatches, C.B.); organised S. African Constabulary; Inspector-General of S. African Constabulary, 1900-1903; Inspector-General of Cavalry, 1903-7; Lieut.-Gen. commanding Northumbrian Territorial Division, 1908; retired, 1910; Colonel-in-Chief 13/18th Hussars; founded the organisation of Boy Scouts and Girl Guides to promote good citizenship in rising generation, 1908; exhibited Sculpture in Royal Academy, 1907. *Publications:* Pig-sticking or Hog-hunting, 1889; Reconnaissance and Scouting, 1890; Vedette, 1890, Cavalry Instruction, 1895; The Downfall of Prempeh, 1896; The Matabele Campaign, 1896; Aids to Scouting, 1899; Sport in War, 1900; Sketches in Mafeking and East Africa, 1907; Scouting for Boys, 1908; Quick Training for War, 1914; My Adventures as a Spy, 1915; Indian Memories, 1915; The Wolf Cubs Handbook, 1916; Girl Guiding, 1917; Aids to Scoutmastership, 1920; Old Wolf's Favourites, 1921; What Scouts can do, 1921; Rovering to Success, 1922; Pigsticking, (revised edition), 1924; Life's Snags, 1927; Scouting and Youth Movements, 1929; Lessons from the 'Varsity of Life, 1933; Adventures and Accidents, 1934. *Recreations:* pig-sticking (winner of Kadir Cup), fishing,

polo, big-game shooting. *Heir:* s. Hon. Arthur Robert Peter Baden-Powell, *b.* 30 Oct. 1913. *Address:* Paxhill, Bentley, Hants. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Beefsteak.

BADEN-POWELL, Agnes; National Vice-President of the Girl Guides; Author of Girl Guides Handbook; on Council and Executive of Duty and Discipline Society; Vice-President of Westminster Division, British Red Cross, for 16 years; V.-Pres. League of Mercy; Vice-President Sunlight League; President of Queen Mary's Needlework Guild: on Executive of The Dante Society; certificated steel engraving; medallist metal repoussé work; *d.* of Professor Baden-Powell, Langton Manor, Kent. *Recreations:* organ music, bicycle polo, bee-keeping. *Address:* Brooklands House, nr. Sevenoaks.

BADEN-POWELL, Major Baden Fletcher Smyth, F.R.A.S., F.R.Met.S., F.R.Ae.S.; *b.* 22 May 1860; *s.* of Professor Baden-Powell of Langton Manor Kent. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined Scots Guards, 1882; served with Guards Camel Corps up Nile, 1884-85; A.D.C. to Sir Anthony Musgrave, Governor of Queensland, 1888; served with punitive expedition in New Guinea, 1889; A.D.C. to General Sir H. Norman, Queensland, 1889-91; served with his regiment and on staff throughout South African War, 1899-1902, including Belmont, Graspan, Modder River, Magersfontein, Paardeberg, occupation of Bloemfontein, relief of Mafeking, etc.; retired to Reserve, 1904; called up and served in France and Belgium, 1914-17, first on General Staff (Assistant Censor) and later with New Army; rejoined his old regiment and served with 2nd Batt. Scots Guards in attack on Hohenzollern Redoubt; and later appointed Divisional Bombing Officer to Guards Division; and Corps Camouflage Officer 14th Corps; invented man-lifting kites, 1894, and made frequent ascents by kites in following years; re-founded Aeronautical Society, 1897, and acted as Hon. Secretary for some years, then elected President; made ascent in aeroplane with Wilbur Wright, 1908, and in Zeppelin, 1913; travelled in Borneo, Java, Ceylon, and W. Coast of Africa; late proprietor of Knowledge, Aeronautics, and of Science Year Book; Past Master of the Mercers Co. *Publications*; In Savage Isles and Settled Lands, 1891; War in Practice, 1903; Ballooning as a Sport, 1907; Practical Aerodynamics, 1908; articles on aeronautics, etc. *Recreations:* formerly ballooning, yachting, shooting, aeroplane flights, etc. *Address:* Brooklands, Riverhead, Kent. *T.:* Sevenoaks 547. *Club:* Guards'.

BADENOCH, Alexander Cameron, C.I.E. 1931; Deputy Auditor General in India since 1932; *b.* Torphins, Aberdeenshire, 2 July 1889; *s.* of Rev. Alexander Badenoch; *m.* 1914, Jess Greg, *d.* of P. Fraser Mackenna, Procurator-Fiscal, Ayrshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dunfermline High School; Edinburgh University; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1912; various posts in Punjab, 1912-19; Accountant General, Central Provinces, 1919-21; Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs, 1923-28; various posts, 1928-32 (including member Frontier Defence Committee, 1931). *Publications:* official reports. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Deputy Auditor General, Delhi or Simla India. *Clubs:* United Service, Simla: United Service, Calcutta.

BADER, Hubert Eugène, Colonial Secretary, Leeward Islands Colony, since 1935; *b.* 25 Oct. 1902; *s.* of Ernest James Bader and Margaret Julia Read; *m.* 1933, Elizabeth Mary, *e. d.* of Sir Jacob Barth, *q.v.*; no c. *Educ.:* St. Andrews College, Grahamstown; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B. 1923; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1924; entered Administrative Service Kenya Colony 1925; Seconded to Colonial Office, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, boating and tennis. *Address:* Antigua, Leeward Islands. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; New, Antigua. [*Died* 10 *July* 1936.

BADGER, Rev. Canon George Edwin; Vicar of Cofton Hackett near Birmingham since 1933; Hon. Canon of Birmingham, 1920; President of the Birmingham Library, 1930; *b.* 1868; *s.* of S. T. Badger, surgeon, Birmingham; *m.* 1924, Hermione, *d.* of F. Doughty, Leicester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Solihull Grammar School; King Edward's School, Birmingham; Oxford University, B.A., 1893; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, M.A., 1897. Curate of Holy Trinity, Bordesley, 1893-95; S. Aldate's, Oxford; Aston, 1897-1900; Vicar of Bishop Ryder's Church, Birmingham, 1900-1933; Rural Dean of Birmingham Central, 1925-33; member of Aston Board of Guardians, 1906-12; member of Birmingham Board of Guardians since 1916, Chairman of Board, 1922-23; Vice-Chairman 1924-25; Chairman of Central Relief Committee, 1924-25; Chairman of Monyhull Colony Committee, 1926-28; member of the Public Assistance Committee till 1933; Hon. Secretary of the Tennal School, Harborne; member of the Council of the Citizens' Society; member of the Board of Governors of the Nerve Hospital and of the North District Managers of the Education Committee till 1933; Hon. Sec. of the Birmingham Clerical Society, 1900-28; President, 1928-30; President of the Monday Club since 1924; Member of Cofton Parish Council, Member of Local Pensions Committee. *Address:* Cofton Hackett Vicarage, Barnt Green, Birmingham. *T.:* Barnt Green 269.

BADGEROW, Sir George W., Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1930; M.D., M.B., F.R.C.S.; formerly Dean and Surgeon, Hospital for Diseases of Throat and Ear, Golden Square, W.; Officer of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in London; Aural Surgeon Royal Normal College and Academy of Music for the Blind; Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of the Throat, Nose, and Ear to the Reedham Orphanage, Purley, and Hon. Laryngologist and Aurist, Warehouse Clerks' and Drapers' Schools, Russell Hill, Purley; Member Education Committee (L.C.C.) of the King's Residential Open Air School for London Children, Bushey Park; Hon. Lt.-Col. (C.A.M.C.) (despatches); Consulting Surgeon Throat, Nose, and Ear to the Duchess of Connaught's Red Cross Hospital, Cliveden, Taplow, Bucks, and the Milton Hill Sectional Hospital, Steventon, Berks; the Ontario Military Hospital, Orpington; the King's Canadian Hospital, Bushey, and the Officers' Hospital (Daughters of the Empire); Consulting Surgeon in Throat, Nose, and Ear to the Livingstone Hospital, Dartford; Member of the Imperial War Graves Commission; *s.* of A. Harrington Badgerow, Toronto; *b.* 1872; *m.* Maud, *d.* of Herbert Oxley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College Hospital; Toronto and Edinburgh Universities; Upper Canada College. Late Senior Resident Surgeon (3 years) and Surgical Registrar to The Hospital for Diseases of the Throat, Nose, and Ear, Golden Square, W., and Senior Clinical Assistant to The Throat Hospital, Golden Square; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; and the Médical Society of London; Member of the Council Laryngological Section and the Chelsea Clinical Society; Vice-President of the British Medical Association. *Publications:* The Nose, Throat, and Ear in Relation to General Medicine (Practitioner 1912); Pharyngeal Suppuration, Course and Direction of Various Types (Lancet, 1912); an Improved Snare for Nose and Ear (Lancet, 1905). *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* 61 Harley Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Badgerow, Throats, London. *T.:* Langham 1044. *Clubs:* Bath, Canada, Ranelagh.

BADHAM, Lt.-Colonel Basil Hume, D.S.O. 1919; commanding 1st Bn. Royal

Scots Fusiliers since 1934; *b.* 11 November 1884; *o. s.* of Rev. C. H. Badham; *m.* 1930, Margaret Frances, *d.* of A. M. W. Pilcher, Hook, Hants.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Holt and Co., Kirkland House, S.W.1.

BADHAM, Edward Leslie, R.B.A.; *s.* of Major R. Leslie S. Badham; *m.* R. J. Gillett; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clapham School of Art; South Kensington; Slade School. Official Purchaser, Brighton, Eastbourne, and Hastings Art Galleries. *Address:* Isleworth, 22 Priory Road, Hastings, Sussex.

BADHAM-THORNHILL; *see* Thornhill.

BADLEY, John Haden, M.A.; *b.* 1865; *s.* of James P. Badley, Surgeon, Dudley; *m.* 1892, Amy Garrett; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School (Exhibitioner); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1887; Assistant Master at the New School, Abbotsholme, 1889-92; Headmaster of Bedales School 1893-1935. *Publications:* Education after the War; School Talks in Peace and War; Co-Education as an Essential Part of Education; Bedales: a Pioneer School; The Will to Live; The Will to Fuller Life; These Make Men's Lives. *Recreations:* travel and literature. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Cholesbury, nr. Tring, Herts.

BADMIN, Stanley Roy, R.E. 1935; A.R.C.A. 1927; A.R.E. 1931; A.R.W.S. 1932; *b.* Sydenham, 18 April 1906; 2nd *s.* of Charles James and Margaret Badmin, Somersetshire; *m.* 1929, Margaret Georgina, *e. d.* of John Colbourn, Beckenham; no *c.* *Educ.:* private tutor; Royal College of Art. *Publications:* Etched Plates. *Recreations:* tennis and soccer. *Address:* Aleroy, Thorpewood Avenue, Sydenham. *T.:* Sydenham 5817.

BAERLEIN, Edgar M., B.A. (Cantab.); A.M.Inst.C.E.; Director of Baerlein Bros., Ltd., Manchester, etc.; *b.* Manchester, 13 Dec. 1879; 2nd *s.* of late M. Baerlein formerly of The Grange, Withington, Manchester; *m.* 1909, Dorothy, *d.* of R. A. Dixon, Cottingham, E. Yorkshire; two *s.*, two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Open Rackets Champion of Great Britain, 1910; open Tennis Champion, 1931; won amateur Rackets Championships (singles) first in 1903, and 9 times in all; won amateur Tennis Championship first in 1912, and 13 times in all; won many other prizes at tennis, including M.C.C. Gold Racket (9 years in succession); French amateur Championship (4 times); Olympic Games tennis (1924) and at rackets, golf, lawn tennis, etc. *Publications:* in Lonsdale Library, Rackets, Squash Rackets, Tennis, Fives, and Badminton. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and various games. *Address:* Croxley House, Croxley Green, Herts; 12 Blackfriars Street, Manchester. *Clubs:* Queen's, Royal Automobile, Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society.

BAERLEIN, Henry; *b.* Manchester, 1 April 1875. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Publications:* In Pursuit of Dulcinea, 1904; The Shade of the Balkans, 1904; The Diwan of Abu'l Ala, 1908; Yrivand, 1908; On the Forgotten Road, 1909; The Singing Caravan, 1910; Mexico the Land of Unrest, 1913; Abu'l Ala the Syrian, 1914; London Circus, 1914; Windrush and Evenlode, 1915; Rimes of the Diables Bleus, 1917; A Difficult Frontier, 1922; The House of the Fighting Cocks, 1922; Under the Acroceraunian Mountains, 1922; The Birth of Yugoslavia, 1922; Box o' Lights, 1923; The Raft of Love, 1923; Over the Hills of Ruthenia, 1923; Mariposa, 1924; Here are Dragons, 1925; The March of the Seventy Thousand, 1926; Memoirs of the Marquise de Keroubec, 1927; Mariposa on the Way, 1927; Heine: The Strange Guest, 1928; In Search of Slovakia (called in America Dreamy Rivers), 1929; Spain: Yesterday and To-morrow, 1930; And Then To Transylvania, 1931 (called in America Enchanted Woods); The Endless Journey, 1933; Belmonte the Matador, 1934; Bessarabia and Beyond, 1935; No Longer Poles Apart 1936. *Recreations:* primitive pleasures. *Club:* Bath.

BAGCHI, Satischandra, B.A., LL.D., Barrister-at-law; Principal, University Law College, Calcutta; *b.* Jan. 1882; *s.* of Ramgopal Bagchi; *m.* Charubala, 2nd *d.* of Kedarnath Roy, Krishnagar; two *d.* two *s.* *Educ.:* Santipur Municipal School; G.A.I. Calcutta; St. John's College, Cambridge. B.A. Calcutta University, 1901; B.A. Mathematical Tripos, Cambridge, 1904; Law Tripos, Part II., in 1906; LL.B. Cambridge and Dublin; LL.D. Trinity College, Dublin, 1907 (First in the list); Fellow of the Calcutta University, 1909; Tagore Professor of Law, 1915; Asutosh Mookerjii Lecturer, 1931; Head of Law Department and Dean of the Faculty of Law, Allahabad University, 1931-32; Member of the Faculty of Law, Dacca University; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1907; Vice-President, Calcutta Mathematical Society, 1926. *Publications.* Mathematical papers in the Educational Times, English Mechanic, Bulletin of Calcutta Mathematical Society, Nature; Translations from French Stories into Bengali, called Farāsi Gálpá; A Text-book on Roman Private Law; Law of Corporations in British India; Essay on Rabelais; Lectures on Einstein's Theory of Relativity; Lectures on Differential and Integral Invariants with applications to Geometry and Physics; Continuity and Discontinuity in Physics with special reference to Relativity and Quantum Theory; Principles of Equity; Essays in Bengali Magazines; Snell's Equity (Indian Ed.); Juristic Personality of Hindu Deities; History of Generalised Space; Mathematics of Transformation and Quantum Theory; Morality in Art; Star Land (in Bengali) History of Legislatures and Courts in India; Geometrisation of Physics; Six Lectures on Geometrisation of Physics; Editor Cowell's History and Constitution of Indian Courts and Legislatures (6th Edition, 1936); Jurisdiction in Public International Law. *Recreations:* angling, walking, billiards, and tennis. *Address:* University Law College, Darbhanga Buildings, Calcutta; Bellevue, West End, Madhupur (S.P.), India.

BAGGALLAY, Lt.-Col. Richard Romer Claude, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 4 May 1884; *s.* of late Claude Baggallay, K.C., 20 Elvaston Place, S.W., and Wilderwick, East Grinstead; *g. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Baggallay, P.C.; *m.* 1st, 1910, Kathleen Constance Charlotte Murphy; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Phyllis Legge. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Lt.-Col. (retired) Irish Guards; served European War, 1914-19, commanded 1st Bn. Irish Guards France and Germany, 1918-19 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C., 1914 Star); Military Secretary to Lord Lieut. of Ireland, April-July 1919, Assistant Military Secretary to Viscount Allenby and Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1919-May 1920; Assistant District Commissioner Sudan, 1920-22; served in Constantinople, 1922-23; Captain Derbyshire County Cricket, 1913-14 and 1919. *Recreations:* cricket, riding, ski-ing, all games. *Address:* 49 Elm Park Mansions, Chelsea, S.W. *Club:* Guards'.

BAGGE, Sir Alfred William Francis, 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1867; J.P. Norfolk; Deputy Chairman, Quarter Sessions, W. Norfolk, 1932; Barrister-at-Law; Judge of Norwich Guildhall Court, 1922; Captain late 4th (T.) Battalion Norfolk Regt.; *b.* 14 Sep. 1875; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Millicent (*d.* 1918), *d.* of J. Grant Morris, Allerton Priory, Liverpool; *S.* father, 1916. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Camb.; B.A., LL.B. *Heir:* *b.* John Picton Bagge, *q.v.* *Address:* Stradsett Hall, King's Lynn. *Clubs:* Union; Norfolk, Norwich.

BAGGE, John Picton, C.M.G. 1929; Director of Foreign Division, Department of

Overseas Trade, since 1928; *b.* 19 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late Sir Alfred T. Bagge, Bt. of Stradsett Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1910, Olive Muriel Mary, *d.* of late Samuel Mendel; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Entered Consular Service, 1905; served in Russia, 1905-18; Commercial Secretary in Russia, 1918; transferred to Berne, 1921; to Brussels, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 30 Ferry Road, Barnes, S.W.13. *T.:* Riverside 4440. *Club:* Boodle's.

BAGGE, Stephen Salisbury, C.M.G. 1907; *b.* 22 Sep. 1859; *s.* of late Rev. P. S. Bagge of Walpole, Norfolk. *Educ.:* St. Peter's, York. Served in Imperial British East Africa Company, 1890-93; District Officer, Uganda Protectorate, 1894-1902; Provincial Commissioner, East Africa Protectorate, 1902-10; retired, 1910; served as Political Officer, Mafia Island, 1915, during naval operations against Konigsberg G.E.A., and in 1916-17 as Political Officer on mainland, G.E.A. *Decorated* for services as Chief Political Officer, Nandi Field Force. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, walking. *Address:* 69 Eaton Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2862. *Club:* Oriental.

BAGLEY, Capt. Edward Albert Ashton; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Thomas Ashton Bagley of Coningsby, Lincs. Was Organising Secretary, 1915-19, of the Lancashire, North-Western Counties Division of the Tariff Reform League; M.P. (U.), Farnworth Division, Lancaster, 1918-22; served European War, 1915-19. *Club:* Constitutional.

BAGNALL, Sir John, Kt. *cr.* 1936; unofficial member of Executive since 1933 and Legislative since 1926, Councils of the Straits Settlements; Chairman and Managing Director of The Straits Trading Co., Ltd., Singapore, S.S.; *b.* 23 May 1888; *s.* of late Albert Edward Bagnall, Liverpool; *m.* 1934, Lynn, *widow* of Alan Turnbull; no *c.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute, Liverpool. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis. *Address:* Ocean Building, Singapore. *T.A.:* Bagnall, Singapore. *T.:* 5439. *Club:* Singapore, Singapore.

BAGNALL-WILD, Brig.-Gen. Ralph Kirkby, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P. Notts; R.A.F., retired; *b.* 18 Aug. 1873; *s.* of late Ralph Bagnall Bagnall-Wild; *m.* 1897, Maida Devereux (*d.* 1928); one *s.* *Educ.:* Hermitage School, Bath; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commission Royal Engineers, 1893; Director Aeronautical Inspection, Air Ministry, 1919-21; Director of Research, Air Ministry, 1921-24, Past Pres. Institution Automobile Engineers; Past Chairman Royal Aeronautical Society. *Address:* The Manor House, Costock, Loughborough. *T.:* East-Leake 30.

BAGNOLD, Colonel Arthur Henry, C.B. 1907; C.M.G. 1918; F.R.A.S., M.I.E.E.; *b.* 18 March 1854; *s.* of Major-General M. E. Bagnold, H.E.I. Co.'s Service; *m.* 1888, Ethel (*d.* 1931), *d.* of W. H. Alger; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.E., 1872; Captain, 1884; Major, 1891; Lieut.-Col., 1899; Colonel, 1903; Instructor School of Military Engineering, 1891-96; Superintendent Building Works, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1903-11; Military Assistant to Chief Superintendent Ordnance Factories, 1914-16; Chief Experimental Officer, Signals Exp. Estab., 1916-17. Served South Africa, 1881; Soudan, 1884-85 (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star, brevet-major); retired, 1911; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Warren Wood, Shooters Hill, S.E.18. *T.:* Woolwich 0233. *Club:* Junior United Service.
See also Sir Roderick Jones.

BAGNOLD, Major Ralph Alger, M.A., A.M.I.E.E., F.R.G.S.; Royal Corps of Signals; *b.* 3 April 1896; *s.* of Col. A. H. Bagnold, C.B., C.M.G., *q.v.*, and Ethel, *d.* of late W. H. Alger. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commission Royal Engineers, 1915; Captain, 1918; transferred to Royal Corps of Signals, 1920; Major, 1927; served European War, Western Front, 1915-18 (despatches); [illegible] 1925-32; Royal Founder's Medal of Royal Geographical Society, 1935. *Publications:* Libyan Sands; various articles and papers on desert exploration. *Recreations:* mountaineering, mechanical work. *Address:* 19 Langham Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

BAGOT, family name of **Baron Bagot.**

BAGOT, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1780), **Gerald William Bagot;** Bt. 1627; *b.* 13 May 1866; *s.* of Admiral Henry Bagot and Eleanor, *d.* of Edward Sacheverell Chandos-Pole; *S. cousin*, 1932. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Heir: cousin* Caryl Ernest Bagot, *b.* 9 March, 1877. *Address:* Blithfield, Rugeley, Staffs.

BAGOT, Lady (Theodosia); 3rd *d.* of Sir John Leslie, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1885, Lieut.-Col. Josceline Fitzroy Bagot, M.P. (*d.* 1913); son was Sir Alan D. Bagot (*d.* 1920); 2nd, 1920, Rev. S. Swann, *q.v.* Founder of Portland Hospital; accompanied it to S. African War, 1899; R.R.C. and L.G.S.J.J. 1902; organised Surgical Unit for Serbia during Balkan War, 1912; Royal Serbian Red Cross, 1913; initiated and went out with Church Army Hospital for French, established it at Caen, 1914; organised and took Hospital of Friendship to Belgian Army, 1915; Vice-President of Church Army Council, 1927; medaille de la Reine, 1918; two British war medals for European war. *Publications:* Shadows of the War; articles on War and various subjects in monthly Reviews. *Address:* Church House, Lindfield, Sussex.

BAGSHAWE, Arthur Clement, C.M.G. 1934; Papal Cross, Pro Ecclesia Et Pontifice, 1933; Local representative British South Africa Company, Northern Rhodesia; *b.* 11 Aug. 1874; *s.* of late Clement Walsh Bagshawe and Elizabeth Cooke Melvill; *m.* 1899, Mary Angelina Majendie; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ushaw; Liége University. Entered Civil Service of Southern Rhodesia, 1897; retired 1934. Held the following Secretaryships: Department of Treasury, Department of Mines and Public Works, Department of Agriculture, Department of the Prime Minister, Department of Commerce and Transport, and also during European War—the posts of—Priority Certificates Commissioner and Controller of Import and Exports. *Address:* Charter House, Lusaka, Northern Rhodesia; Wormhill, near Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. *Club:* Salisbury, Salisbury.

BAGSHAWE, Sir Arthur William Garrard, Kt *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1915; M.B.; retired; *b.* 29 July 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Alfred Drake Bagshawe, Rector of Wormhill, nr. Buxton; *m.* 1910, Alice Mary, *d.* of late Joseph Harry Thornber; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Caius College, Cambridge. Medical Officer Uganda Protectorate, 1900; served Lango Expedition, 1901; with Anglo-German Boundary Commission, 1902-4; employed in investigations, Uganda, 1906-7; Director of Sleeping Sickness Bureau, 1908-12; Director, Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases, London, 1912-35. *Address:* Bramblehaw, Lower Bourne, Farnham, Surrey.

BAGSHAWE, Edward Leonard, C.I.E., 1916; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 15 Nov. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late C. W. Bagshawe; *m.* 1919, Anne Josephine Lambart, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. Sladen, and late Lady Sarah Sladen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw; Dover College; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Entered Telegraph Service, 1897; Chief Engineer, Indian Telegraph Dept., 1925-1930; retired, 1930; served European War (temp.

R.E.), (Mesopotamia), 1915-19 (C.I.E., D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches seven times, granted rank of Lieut.-Colonel). *Address:* Dorrington Grove, nr. Shrewsbury, Shropshire. *T.:* Dorrington 29.

BAGSHAWE, Col. Frederick William, C.I.E. 1918; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Col. S. L. Bagshawe, Indian Army; *m.* 1894, Catherine Sinclair, *d.* of Col. A. S. Grove. Colonel Indian Army, 1920; retired, 1922; served South African War, 1899-1901; European War, 1914-19 (C.I.E.). *Address:* 34 Manor Park, Redland, Bristol.

BAGSHAWE, Lt.-Col. Herbert Vale, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; Medical Officer, South Wales Borderers Depôt Brecon; *b.* 31 Aug. 1874; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Lt.-Col. 1924; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Buckingham Place, Brecon, S. Wales.

BAGULEY, John Minty; barrister-at-law; Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Rangoon since 1930; *b.* London, 21 June 1880; *s.* of John Edward Baguley, London and County Bank, and Pauline, *d.* of W. H. Minty, H.M. Civil Service; *m.* Laura May, *d.* of Rev. F. De Mille Crawley, Point Amelia, Sydney, Nova Scotia; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul s School; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge. Passed into I.C.S., 1903; arrived in Burma, 1904; first officiated in the High Court in 1924. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and winter sports. *Address:* 3 Windermere Gardens, Rangoon, Burma. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Pegu, Rangoon.

BAGWELL, Major John, M.V.O. 1909; M.C.; late Norfolk Regt.; *b.* 3 March 1884; *o.s.* of W. Bagwell, J.P.; *m.* 1914, Mary Ethel, *y. d.* of late Samuel Kingan, D.L., of Co. Down; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined Norfolk Regt. 1903; Capt. 1912; served Somaliland Expedition, 1908-10 (medal and clasp); retired, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Major, M.C., Légion d'Honneur, Serbian White Eagle, despatches four times). *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Address:* Eastgrove, Queenstown, Ireland. *Club:* United Service.

BAGWELL, John, J.P., D.L., Co. Tipperary; *b.* 1874; *o. s.* of Richard Bagwell of Marfield, Clonmel: *m.* 1901, Louise, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. George Shaw, C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford. Assistant Superintendent of Line Midland Railway, 1905-9; Superintendent of Passenger Service, 1910-11; General Manager Great Northern Railway of Ireland, 1911-26; Senator, The Irish Free State, 1922-36. *Recreations:* hunting, mountaineering, etc. *Address:* Marlfield, Clonmel. *Clubs:* Travellers', Alpine; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BAHAWALPUR, H.H. Ruknud-Daula, Nusrat-i-Jang, Saifud-Daula, Hafizul-Mulk, Mukhlisud-Daula, wa Moinud-Daula, Major Nawab Alhaj Sir Sadiq Mohammed Khan, V. Abbasi, Bahadur, Nawab of, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1931; K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1929; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; Hon. LL.D. Punjab University; *b.* 1904; *o. s.* of Nawab Alhaj Mohammed Bahawal Khan V. Abbasi Bahadur and *d.* of Sahibzada Mohabbat Khan; *S.*, father 1907; *m.* 1921, *d.* of Sahibzada Faiz Mohammed Khan. *Educ.:* Aitchison Chiefs College, Lahore. Member of Standing Committee of Indian Princes Chamber (Narendra Mandal) since 1933; A.D.C. to Prince of Wales during his Indian tour, 1921-22; invested with full ruling powers by Lord Reading, 1924; Colonel-in-Chief of Bahawalpur Forces; Hon. Major in the 21st K.G.O. Central India Horse; present at Delhi Durbar, 1911, gold medal; visited Europe and England seven times since 1913; received by King-Emperor; first ruling prince to fly to, and back from, Europe. Performed Pilgrimage to Hedjaz during 1935; was responsible for taking a group of 14 Morris six-wheeled lorries, the first British manufactured vehicles to enter the holy land of Hedjaz. Bahawalpur is the biggest Mohammedan State in Northern India, is 22,000 square miles in extent, and has a population of 1,000,000, the ruler receiving a salute of 17 guns. *Heir:* Sahibzada Mohd Abbas Khan Abbasi, *b.* 22 Mar. 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, polo, motoring, tennis, philately. *Address:* The Sadiq Garh Palace, Bahawalpur, Punjab, India.

BAHR, Dr. Philip M.; *see* Manson-Bahr.

BAHRAIN, Ruler of; Shaikh Sir Hamed bin Isa Al Khalifah, K.C.I.E., Hon. *cr.* 1935; C.S.I., Hon. 1921; *e. s.* of Shaikh Sir Isa bin Ali Al Khalifah, K.C.I.E.; *m.*; eight *s.* Acceded 1932. *Recreations:* hawking, shooting. *Address:* The Palace, Manama, Bahrain. *T.A.:* Bahrstate.

BAIKIE, Alfred, J.P.; *b.* 1861; *y. s.* of William Layman Cowan and Deborah Hodgson, *d.* of late Captain Joseph Dover of Causewayfort, Cumberland; *m.* 1st, 1888, Annie Traill (*d.* 1896), *d.* of Ralph Fotheringhame of Lynnfield, Kirkwall; 2nd, 1902, Mary Ann Stewart, *y. d.* of late Thomas Traill, of Holland, Orkney; one *s.* one *d.* Assumed surname Baikie, 1898; Lord-Lieutenant of Orkney and Shetland since 1930; a Consulting Engineer. *Address:* Hall of Tankerness, near Kirkwall.

BAILBY, Leon, editor and chief proprietor of Le Jour since 1933; late proprietor and editor of l'Intransigeant; Fondateur de L'Œuvre des Pupilles, œuvre de vacances, qui envoit chaque année au grand air plusieurs centaines de petits déshérités; Vice-Président de L'Œuvre des Petits Lits Blancs. *Address:* 17 rue de l'Université, Paris. *T.:* Littré 0657.

BAILEY, family name of **Baron Glanusk.**

BAILEY, Sir Abe, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; J.P., D.L.; late M.L.A., Krugersdorp, Transvaal, 1910-24; *b.* Cradock, Cape Colony, 6 Nov. 1864; *m.* 1st, 1894, Caroline (*d.* 1902), *e. d.* of John Paddon; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1911, Hon. Mary Westenra, D.B.E., *cr.* 1930, *o. d.* of 5th Baron Rossmore; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* England. Served Boer War (King's and Queen's medals 6 clasps); late Hon. Capt. Sussex Imperial Yeomanry; one of the principal Transvaal mine owners; M.L.A. Barkly West, 1902; President Wanderers' Club, Johannesburg, 1911; received Union medal for Union of S. Africa; Reform Committee 1895, sentenced two years; Major D.A.Q.M.G. Union of South Africa Forces, German S.-W. Africa, 1915. *Recreations:* racing, shooting, cricket, golf. *Heir: s.* John Milner, *q.v.* *Address:* 38 Bryanston Square, W.1; *T.:* Paddington 0129; Warren Mansions, Newmarket; *T.:* 170; Rusten-Vrede, Muizenberg, Cape Colony. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Pratt's, M.C.C.; Rand, Johannesburg; Kimberley; Civil Service, Cape Town.

See also Sir Peter Grant Lawson.

BAILEY, Colonel Alfred John, C.B.E. 1918; T.D., J.P.; retired Territorial Army; Hon. Colonel in the Army; Governing Director Sir W. H. Bailey & Co., Ltd., engineers, Manchester; Chairman of Directors Grain Elevator Estate, Ltd., Manchester; Director of Manchester Constitutional Club, Ltd.; Manchester Conservative Club Buildings Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Sir William Bailey of Sale Hall, Cheshire; *m.* 1902, Ethel Ellis, *d.* of late James Johnson of Pendleton; three *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Victoria University, Manchester. Joined 3rd V.B. Lancashire Fusiliers, 1896; commanded 2/7th Lancashire Fusiliers, 1914-15; Colonel in Command Third Line Units East Lancashire Division, 1915-16; Governor Royal Technical College, Salford; Member of Council of British Non-ferrous Metals Research Association; Member of Institution of Mechanical Engineers; inventor of valves for high-pressure steam, pumps, recording instruments for speeds, water-levels,

pressure, etc., testing machines for oils; carburettors and silencers for petrol engines. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, golf, motoring. *Address:* Chasely, Bowdon, Cheshire. *T.:* Altrincham 59. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Constitutional, Manchester.

BAILEY, Arthur Charles John, C.I.E. 1931; Deputy Inspector General of Police, Southern Range, Belgaum, Bombay Presidency; *b.* 2 Oct. 1886; *s.* of late J. C. Bailey; *m.* 1916 Heather Mary Halliday Hickie; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's [illegible] Dublin. Joined In[illegible] Police Medal, 1920. [illegible] Presidency, India.

BAILEY, Cyril, M.B.E. 1918; F.B.A.; M.A.; D.Litt.(Oxford and Durham); LL.D.(California); Classical Tutor of Balliol College, Oxford; *b.* 13 April 1871; *e. s.* of late Alfred Bailey, M.A., barrister, formerly Fellow of University College, Oxford; *m.* 1912, Gemma, *d.* of late Dr. Creighton, Bishop of London; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London (Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Hertford and Craven (University) Scholarships, 1891; Fellow of Exeter College, 1894-1902; Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College, 1902; Jowett Fellow, 1916-32; Jowett Lecturer since 1932; Public Orator, Oxford University, since 1932; Governor of St. Paul's School since 1901; President, Old Pauline Club, 1919-30; President of the Classical Association, 1934; Chairman of Council of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; Governor of King's School, Worcester; Member of Council of Marlborough College; Perpetual Delegate of the University Press; Ministry of Munitions (Labour Department), 1915-18. *Publications:* Text of Lucretius (Bibliotheca Oxoniensis), 1898; Religion of Ancient Rome, 1907; Translation of Lucretius, 1910; Ovid, Fasti III., 1921; edited The Legacy of Rome, 1925; Epicurus, the extant remains, 1926; The Greek Atomists and Epicurus 1928; Phases in the Religion of Ancient Rome, 1932; Religion in Virgil, 1935. *Recreations:* mountaineering, walking, bicycling. *Address:* Balliol College and The King's Mound, Oxford. *Club:* Alpine.

BAILEY, Edward Battersby, M.C.; F.R.S. 1930; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; Croix de Guerre; Professor of Geology, University, Glasgow; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Dr. J. B. Bailey; *m.* 1914, Alice Meason; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kendal Grammar School; Clare College, Cambridge. Formerly District Geologist, H.M. Geological Survey of Great Britain; President of Section C, British Association, 1928; Correspondent Geological Society, America, 1932; President Precambrian Association, 1934; Hon. Member Geologische Vereinigung, Frankfurt, 1935. *Publications:* Tectonic Essays: Mainly Alpine; communications to scientific journals. *Recreation:* Geology in the Field. *Address:* 81 Oakfield Avenue, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 6633.

BAILEY, Eric Alfred George Shackleton; *e. s.* of Rev. Dr. J. H. Shackleton Bailey, *q.v.*; *b.* 28 July 1905; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lancaster Grammar School; Rossall; Worcester College, Oxford. B.A. Secretary and Librarian, Oxford Union; Barrister-at-law, Northern Circuit: M.P. (U) Gorton, Manchester, 1931-35. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis. *Address:* School House, Lancaster. *T.:* 109. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's: Constitutional, Manchester.

BAILEY, Lt.-Col. Frederick Marshman, C.I.E. 1915; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Nepal since 1935; Indian Political Department since 1905; *b.* 3 Feb. 1882; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel F. Bailey, R. E.; *m.* 1921, Hon. Irma Cozens-Hardy, *o. c.* of 2nd Baron Cozens-Hardy. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Wellington College; Sandhurst. Attached Middlesex Regt. and Durham L.I. in India, 1900-1; 17th Bengal Lancers, 1901-3; 32nd Sikh Pioneers, 1903-5; Tibet Expedition, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); exploration party to Western Tibet, 1904-5; British Trade Agent at Gyantse, Tibet, 1905-9; explored in Western China, South Eastern Tibet and Mishmi Hills, 1911; awarded Gill Memorial by Royal Geog. Soc., 1912; Abor Expedition, 1911 (medal and clasp); with late Capt. Morshead, R.E., explored course of Brahmaputra in Southern Tibet, 1913; awarded Macgregor Medal by Royal United Service Institution of India, 1914, and Gold Medal by Royal Geographical Society, 1916; served with Indian Expeditionary Force in Flanders and Gallipoli, 1915; N.W. Frontier Province, 1916-17; Political Officer in Mesopotamia and Persia, 1917-18; Mission in Central Asia, 1918-20; Livingstone Gold Medal, Royal Scottish Geographical Soc., 1920; Commander of the Crown of Roumania; Political Officer, Sikkim, 1921-28; Political Agent, Central India, and Resident, Baroda, 1930-32; Resident in Kashmir, 1932-33. *Address:* British Legation, Katmandu, Nepal. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

BAILEY, Group Captain George Cyril, D.S.O. 1917; B.Sc. (Hons.); A.M.I.C.E.; R.A.F.; *b.* 15 July 1890; *s.* of Dr. Bailey; *m.* 1918, Phyllis (*d.* 1926), *y. d.* of late Sir John Foster Stevens; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Stratford-on-Avon; Manchester University. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Club:* Royal Air Force.

BAILEY, Gertrude Mary, C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; Medaille de la Reine Elisabeth of Belgium; *b.* 1870; *d.* of James Buchanan, Sunderland; *m.* 1895, Charles Henry Bailey (*d.* 1907). *Address:* 23 Skinner Street, Newport, Mon.

BAILEY, Hamilton, F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon, Royal Northern Hospital; Surgeon and Urologist, Essex County Council; Consulting Surgeon, Clacton and District Hospital; *b.* 1 Oct. 1894; *s.* of late Dr. H. J. Bailey, Brighton; *m.* 1925, Veta Gillender; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; London Hospital. Late Hon. Assistant Surgeon, Surgical Registrar and Tutor, Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Surgical Registrar and First Surgical Assistant, London Hospital; Fellow of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Fellow, Medical Society of London and Royal Society of Medicine; corresponding member American Medical Authors' Association; Examiner in Surgery to the General Nursing Council; served European War, with 1st Belgian Unit British Red Cross, 1914 (prisoner); Surgeon Royal Navy, H.M.S. Inflexible and Monitor 19; Gillson Scholar Society of Apothecaries, 1926-28. *Publications:* Physical Signs in Clinical Surgery, 5th edition, 1935; Branchial Cysts, and other Essays; Emergency Surgery, 2nd edition, 1936; A Short Practice of Surgery, 3rd edn., 1936 (with R. J. McNeill Love); Surgery for Nurses 2nd edn. (jointly), 1936; Recent Advances in Genito-Urinary Surgery (jointly), 1936; Diseases of the Testicle, 1936; papers on Surgical Subjects in the British Journal of Surgery and other medical periodicals. *Recreations:* swimming, golf, fishing. *Address:* 123 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2478.

BAILEY, Harold Walter, M.A., W.Aust., B.A., D.Phil. Oxon.; Professor of Sanskrit, Cambridge University, since 1936. Was Lecturer in Iranian Studies at School of Oriental Studies. *Address:* The University, Cambridge.

BAILEY, Henry Christopher, author; *b.* London, 1 Feb. 1878; *o. s.* of Henry and Jane Dillon Bailey; *m.* 1908, Lydia Haden Janet, *y. d.* of late Dr A. Haden Guest, Manchester; two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Final Classical School 1901. Joined staff of The Daily Telegraph, 1901. *Publications:* My Lady of Orange; Karl of Erbach; The

Master of Gray; Rimingtons; Beaujeu; Springtime; Raoul; The God of Clay; Colonel Stow; Storm and Treasure; The Lonely Queen; The Suburban; The Sea Captain; The Gentleman Adventurer; The Highwayman; The Gamesters; The Young Lovers; The Pillar of Fire; Barry Leroy; Call Mr. Fortune; His Serene Highness; The Fool; The Plot; Mr. Fortune's Practice; The Rebel; Knight at Arms; Mr. Fortune's Trials; The Golden Fleece; The Merchant Prince; Mr. Fortune, Please; Bonaventure; Judy Bovenden; Mr. Fortune Speaking; Mr. Fortune Explains; Garstons; Mr. Cardonnel; Case for Mr. Fortune; The Red Castle; The Man in the Cape; Mr. Fortune Wonders; Shadow on the Wall; Mr. Fortune Objects; Sullen Sky Mystery. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* 23 Southwood Avenue, Highgate, N.6.

BAILEY, Horace Thomas, J.P. County of Monmouth, and Borough of Monmouth; *s.* of late William Bailey, Weston-super-Mare; *m.* 1st, Charlotte Josephine Elizabeth (*d.* 1897), *o. d.* of late William Johnson Whichelo; 2nd, Mary Aphra, *widow* of Captain R. E. Hamilton, Royal Engineers, *d.* of late S. Stackpoole Furnell, of Victoria, Australia, and *niece* of late Surgeon-General Furnell, M.D., F.R.C.S., C.I.E., of Madras; two *s.* *Educ.:* Monmouth School. Representative Manager Monmouth Church Schools; member of Monmouth Parochial Church Council, Monmouth Hospital, and other Committees; a Vice-President and ex-Chairman of Monmouth Division Unionist Association; member of Monmouth Diocesan Conference. *Address:* The Willows, Monmouth. *T.:* Monmouth 117. *Club:* Monmouth and County, Monmouth.

BAILEY, Miss (Irene) Temple, author; *b.* Petersburg, Va.; *d.* of Milo Varnum Bailey and Emma Sprague; unmarried. *Educ.:* Mrs. English's School, Richmond, Va.; College courses. Presbyterian. *Publications:* Judy (juvenile), 1907; Glory of Youth, 1913; Contrary Mary, 1915; Mistress Anne, 1917; Adventures in Girlhood, 1917; The Tin Soldier, 1919; The Trumpeter Swan, 1920; The Gay Cockade, 1921; The Dim Lantern, 1923; Peacock Feathers, 1924; The Holly Hedge, 1925; The Blue Window, 1926; Wallflowers, 1927; Silver Slippers, 1928; Burning Beauty, 1929; Wild Wind, 1930; So This is Christmas, 1931; Little Girl Lost, 1932; Enchanted Ground, 1933; Fair as the Moon, 1934; The Radiant Tree, 1935; I've been to London, 1937; short stories, serials, and essays to leading magazines. *Address:* Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Arts, Washington; Authors', Boston.

BAILEY, John, H.M. Consul General, Bangkok since 1933; *b.* 20 May 1889; *s.* of late John Bailey, Parkside, Salop; *m.* 1921, Eileen, *e. d.* of [illegible] Stevenson, R.A. [illegible] College); Bonn. *Educ.:* [illegible] 1907; served in Studen[illegible] Siam and Nethervarious [illegible] lands-India. *Address:* British Legation, Bangkok, Siam. *T.A.:* Bailey, Prodrome, Bangkok, *Club:* Thatched House.

BAILEY, Major John Beswick, D.S.O. 1919; Reserve of Officers (Can.); *b.* 4 April 1883; *s.* of J. Bailey, J.P. and S.A., *d.* of Comy. General A. S. Beswick; *m.* 1911, Ida G. B., *d.* of Canon H. H. Mogg; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Passed solicitors examinations and on rolls of Law Society; farming in British Columbia; served European War with 102nd and 54th Canadian Infantry Bns. (second in command of latter, D.S.O., despatches twice). *Address:* Crofton, B.C., Canada.

BAILEY, John Frederick; retired; *b.* 5 Aug. 1866; *s.* of Frederick Manson Bailey, C.M.G. and A. M. Waite; *m.* Agnes S. Rayer; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Normal School and Divinity Hall Training College, Brisbane. Assistant Govt. Botanist, 1889-1905; Director Botanic Garden, Brisbane, 1905-17 and Govt. Botanist, 1915-17; Director Botanic Garden, Adelaide, 1917-32. *Publications:* papers on horticultural and botanical subjects in Queensland Agricl. Journal, Proc. Royal Society of Queensland, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 38 Maynard Street, Buranda, South Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

BAILEY, Lt.-Col. John Henry, D.S.O. 1916; late King's Shropshire L.I.; *b.* 29 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Rev. Anthony Winter Bailey; *m.* 1909, Elinor, *d.* of late Rev. T. D. Halsted and widow of Charles Terreneau Fischer. Entered army, 1893; Capt. 1901; Major, 1913; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; retired, 1919; in British East Africa Protectorate and with King's African Rifles, 1899-1908; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Quest, Tilford, Farnham, Surrey.

BAILEY, Rev. J(ohn) H(enry) Shackleton, D.D. (Oxon), F.R.G.S.; Headmaster, Lancaster Royal Grammar School, since 1912; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of W. de V. Bailey; *m.* 1904, Rosamond Maud, *y. d.* of late W. Giles of Necton, Norfolk; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Worcester College, Oxford. 1st Class Hons. in Mathematics, Oxford, 1897; ordained 1898; Chaplain and Naval Instructor, Royal Navy, 1900-1909; First Chaplain of H.M.S. Dreadnought; served also in H.M.S. King Edward VII., Good Hope, etc.; Head of Modern Side, Rossall School, 1909-12; Member of Headmasters' Conference; Vice-President and Chairman of Council of Westfield War Memorial Village; Provincial Grand Chaplain, W. Lancs, 1919. *Publication:* Elementary Analytical Conics. *Recreations:* motoring, chess. *Address:* School House, Lancaster. *T.:* Lancaster 109. *Club:* County, Lancaster.

See also E. A. G. S. Bailey.

BAILEY, John Milner; *b.* 15 June 1900; *e. s.* of Sir Abe Bailey, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Diana (who obtained a divorce, 1935), *e. d.* of Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill, *q.v.* *Address:* Middle House, Hyde Park Street, W.2.

BAILEY, Kenneth Claude; Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, since 1926; Professor of Physical Chemistry in University of Dublin since 1935; *b.* 9 May 1896; *s.* of late C. W. Bailey; *m.* 1923, Dorothy, *d.* of F. B. Lavelle, Senior Inspector of National Schools, Ireland; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar); University of Toulouse. Served European War, 1915-19; Studentship and double Senior Moderatorship, T.C.D., 1921; M.A. (Dublin) 1922; Docteur de l'Université de Toulouse, 1922; Member of the Royal Irish Academy, 1925; Sc.D. (Dublin), 1925; Litt.D. (Dublin), 1929. *Publications:* Etymological Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy (with Dr. Dorothy Bailey), 1929; The Elder Pliny's Chapters on Chemical Subjects, Vol I. 1929, Vol. II. 1932; Papers on the inhibition of chemical reactions and other chemical subjects, in the scientific publications of the Chemical Society, the Royal Dublin Society, the Royal Irish Academy, l'Académie Française, etc.; Notes on the Natural History of Pliny in Hermathena, 1926 and 1931. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Trinity College, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 92448.

BAILEY, Kenneth Hamilton, Professor of Public Law since 1931, and Dean of the Faculty of Law, University of Melbourne; *b.* 1898; *e. s.* of Ernest Thomas Bailey, Melbourne; *m.* 1925, Yseult, *d.* of late F. S. [illegible] erks; three *s.* *Educ.:* [illegible] rne; Queen's College [illegible] f Melbourne; Corpus [illegible] Second Division Aus- [illegible] 1918-19; Victorian

Rhodes Scholar for 1918; B.A. Oxon (Modern History), 1921; M.A. 1927; Bachelor of Civil Law, Oxon, 1923; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1924; Vice-Master of Queen's College, University of Melbourne, 1924-27; Professor of Jurisprudence, University of Melbourne, 1928-1930. *Publications:* articles on constitutional and international matters. *Address:* The University, Melbourne, N.3, Australia.

BAILEY, Liberty Hyde; *b.* S. Haven, Mich., 15 Mar. 1858; *s.* of Liberty Hyde Bailey and Sarah Harrison; *m.* 1883, Annette Smith; two *d.* Professor of Horticulture Cornell University, 1888-1903; dean and director, College of Agriculture, 1903-13. *Publications:* Annals of Horticulture, 1889-93 (5 vols.); Plant-Breeding, 1895, rev. 5th ed. by A. W. Gilbert, 1915; Survival of the Unlike, 1896; Forcing-book, 1897; Principles of Fruit-Growing, 1897, rev. 20th ed. 1915; Principles of Agriculture, 1898; Evolution of Our Native Fruits, 1898; Lessons with Plants, 1898; First Lessons with Plants, 1898; Botany, an Elementary Text for Schools, 1900; Practical Garden-Book, 1900 (with C. E. Hunn); Principles of Vegetable-Gardening, 1901; The Nature-Study Idea, 1903, rev. 3d. ed. 1909; Outlook to Nature, 1905, rev. 1911; The State and the Farmer, 1908; The Training of Farmers, 1909; Beginners' Botany, 1909; Manual of Gardening, 1910 (founded on Garden-Making, first pub. in 1898); Farm and Garden Rule-Book, 1911 (founded on The Horticulturist's Rule-Book, first pub. in 1889); The Country-Life Movement, 1911; York State Rural Problems, I, 1913, II, 1915; The Holy Earth, 1915; Pruning-Manual, 1916 (being 18th ed. of Pruning-Book, first pub. 1898); Ground Levels in Democracy, 1916; Nursery Manual, 1920 (being the 22nd ed. of the Nursery Book, first pub. in 1891); Wind and Weather (Verse), 1916; Universal Service, 1918; Rus, 1918, 1920, 1925, and 1930 (with Ethel Zoe Bailey); What is Democracy? 1918; The Apple-Tree, 1922; The Seven Stars, 1923; Manual of Cultivated Plants (systematic botany), 1924; The Gardener, 1925; The Harvest, 1927; Garden Lover, 1928; Hortus (with Ethel Zoe Bailey), 1930; The Cultivated Conifers in North America, 1933; How Plants Get Their Names, 1933; Gardener's Handbook, 1933; Gentes Herbarum; Editor, Rural Science Series; Rural Manual Series, Cyclopedia of American Agriculture, 4 vols., Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture, 6 vols., etc. *Address:* Ithaca, N.Y., U.S.A.

BAILEY, Lionel Danyers, C.B. 1935; M.C., T.D.; medical practitioner; Medical Superintendent Physio-Therapy Dept., St. George's Hospital since 1919; Medical Officer in charge Electrical Dept., National Hospital, Queen Square since 1921; *b.* 17 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Alfred and Fanny Margaret Bailey. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. George's Hospital. M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1904, D.P.H. (Lond.), 1919; Territorial Army R.A.M.C., gazetted Lieut., 1909; Capt., 1913; European War, M.O. 1/5 The Queen's Royal Regt., 1914-19 (M.C., Croix de Guerre avec Palme); O.C. 140th Co. of London Field Ambulance, 1924-28; A.D.M.S., 47th Division, 1928-34; Hon. Physician to the King, 1931; Col., T.A. *Publications:* The Importance of Electrical Reactions, Practitioner, 1921; Massage in General Practice, Practitioner, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, riding, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 87 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7611. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Thames Yacht.

BAILEY, Col. Percy James, D.S.O. 1902; O.B.E.; late 12th Lancers; *b.* 2 Dec. 1873; *e. s.* of late Sir James Bailey; *m.* 1907, Dorothy Jessica, *d.* of late Thomas Gibson Bowles; four *s.* Entered Army, 1895; Captain, 1901; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); Adjutant and Quartermaster Cavalry School, 1905-9; European War, 1914 (wounded prisoner); retired, 1919. *Address:* Maugersbury, Stow-on-the-Wold, Glos.

BAILEY, Vice-Adm. Sidney Robert, C.B. 1933; C.B.E. 1927; D.S.O. 1919; *b.* Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Sir James Bailey, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1922, Mildred, *d.* of late Col. Charles Bromwell, U.S. Army; one *s.* one *d.* Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1896; served in Seymour's Expedition for the Relief of Pekin, 1900 (despatches, special promotion to Lieutenant); Commander, 1914; served on Staff of C.-in-C. Grand Fleet, 1916-19 (despatches); Captain, 1918; Naval Attaché, Washington, 1921-22; in command of 4th and 9th Destroyer Flotillas, 1923-25; Naval Assistant to the First Sea Lord, Admiralty, 1925-27; commanded H.M.S. Renown, 1927-29; A.D.C. 1930-31; Rear-Adm. 1931; Chief of Staff to C.-in-C. Mediterranean, 1931-32; Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1933-34; Commanded Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1934-36; Vice-Adm. 1935. *Address:* 23 Bryanston Court, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2877. *Club:* Carlton.

BAILEY, Temple; *see* Bailey, Irene T.

BAILEY, Victor Albert, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.), F.Inst.P.; Associate-Professor of Physics, University of Sydney; *b.* 18 Dec. 1895; *s.* of William Henry and Susanna Bailey; *m.* 1934, Joyce, *d.* of W. C. Hewitt, Auckland, N.Z.; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Southampton; Queen's College, Oxford (scholar). School Sports Champion; Pioneer in Royal Engineers; studied Engineering Science and Physics; Demonstrator in the Electrical Laboratory, Oxford; occasional Lecturer of Queen's College; Walter Burfitt Prize of Royal Society of New South Wales. *Publications:* forty publications in scientific journals on physical and biological subjects. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming, yachting. *Address:* University of Sydney, Australia. *T.:* Y 4976 (Sydney). *Club:* Elanora Country, N.S.W.

BAILEY, Hon. Brig.-Gen. Vivian Telford, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 11 Dec. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late John Bailey, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1908, Mirabel Stuart, *e. d.* of Major Alexander Towers-Clark, late 57th Regiment; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin; King's College, London. Joined 8th The King's Regiment from 5th Batt. The Connaught Rangers, 1891; Capt. 1900; Major, 1912; Adjutant, 1900-1; Adjutant and Quartermaster, School of M.I., Salisbury Plain, 1903-6; Officer of Company of Gentlemen Cadets, R.M.C., 1907-11; commanded 11th The King's Liverpool Regiment (Pioneers), 1914-17; commanded 142nd Infantry Brigade, 1917-18; retired pay, 1919; served South African War in command of a mounted infantry company (Queen's medal four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, C.M.G.). *Address:* Tantallon Lodge, North Berwick, Scotland. *T.:* North Berwick 217. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BAILEY, Walter George, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Wholesale and Retail Furnisher and Draper; *b.* 18 Feb. 1890; *s.* of James Edwin Bailey; *m.* Marjorie Rolph; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lord Williams Grammar School. Played for Berkshire at cricket; Oxfordshire, hockey; played for England as an amateur footballer at the age of eighteen years; played for Notts Forest in the first division; afterwards for Reading as a professional; joined the Football Battalion in 1914 as a private; recommended for a commission in 1916; gained commission and went to the 2nd Suffolk in France as a 2nd Lieutenant (D.S.O., M.C., and two bars, despatches twice); finished up Captain; after War went back to business. *Recreations:* cricket, hockey, golf, fishing. *Address:* Homelea, Southern Road, Thame, Oxon.

BAILEY, Walter M.; *see* Milne-Bailey.

BAILEY, Wilfrid Norman, M.A. Sc.D. (Cantab); D.Sc. (Manch.); M.Sc. (Lond.); Senior Lecturer in Mathematics at Manchester

University; *b.* Consett, Durham, 5 Sep. 1893; *s.* of B. and H. R. Bailey; *m.* Elsie Marion, *d.* of late T. R. Ogden, Blackpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge, (Senior Scholar); Mathematical Tripos, Part II, b*, 1915. Instructor Lieutenant R.N. 1915-19 (present at Battle of Jutland); Lecturer in Mathematics at Birmingham University and at Manchester University, Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1935. *Publications:* A Cambridge mathematical tract, entitled Generalized Hypergeometric Series, 1935; Papers on analytical subjects in Pure Mathematics, in various mathematical journals. *Address:* The University, Manchester; 17 Prince's Road, Heaton Moor, Stockport.

BAILLIE; family name of **Baroness Burton.**

BAILLIE, COCHRANE-, family name of **Baron Lamington.**

BAILLIE, Sir Adrian William Maxwell, 6th Bt. of Polkemmet; *cr.*,1823; late Lieutenant Royal Scots Greys and Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service; *b.* 5 May 1898; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Isabel, *d.* of D. E. Wilkie, Rathobyres, Midlothian; *S.* brother, 1914; *m.* 1931, Hon. Mrs. Arthur Wilson-Filmer, *er. d.* of 1st Baron Queenborough, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. M.P. (U.) Linlithgow, 1931-35; contested (C.) Linlithgowshire, 1929 and 1935. *Heir:* *s.* Gawaine George Hope, *b.* 8 March 1934. *Address:* Polkemmet, Whitburn, Linlithgowshire; Leeds Castle, Maidstone, Kent. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Turf, Carlton, Cavalry, Bucks.

BAILLIE, Very Rev. Albert Victor, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1932; C.V.O. 1921; M.A.; Dean of Windsor since 1917; Chaplain-in-Ordinary to the King, 1917; *b.* 5 Aug. 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Ewan Peter Montagu Baillie; *m.* 1898, Hon. Constance Elizabeth Hamilton-Russell (*d.* 1924), 5th *d.* of 8th Viscount Boyne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester; Chancellor and Hon. Canon Collegiate Church, Coventry, 1908; Vicar of St. Michael, Coventry, 1912-17; Rural Dean and Rector of Rugby, 1898-1917; Hon. Canon of Worcester 1906-17. *Publications:* (with Hector Bolitho): Editor of Letters of Lady Augusta Stanley, 1927, and Later Letters of Lady Augusta Stanley, 1929; A Victorian Dean: A Memoir of Arthur Stanley, 1930. *Address:* The Deanery, Windsor.

BAILLIE, Colonel Augustus Charles, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 25 March 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Evan P. Montagu Baillie; *m.* 1905, Meta, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry Trotter, G.C.V.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served with Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa; commanded column of mixed troops in Cape Colony; formerly Lieut. R.H.A.; commanded 2/2nd Lovat Scouts, 1914-16; served in France in charge of horses, 1916-17; commanded 2/2nd Lovat Scouts, 1917-19 (Brevet Col.). *Address:* Harleyburn, Melrose, Roxburghshire. *T.:* Melrose 10. *Clubs:* Boodle's; New, Edinburgh.

BAILLIE, Rev. Professor Donald Macpherson, M.A., D.D.; Professor of Systematic Theology in the University of St. Andrews since 1935; *b.* 5 Nov. 1887; *s.* of Rev. John Baillie and Annie Macpherson. *Educ.:* Inverness Royal Academy; Universities of Edinburgh, Marburg and Heidelberg; New College, Edinburgh. M.A. (Edin.), 1909 with first class honours in Mental Philosophy; J. E. Baxter Scholar o[illegible] 1910-12; Hamilton [illegible] 1912-1915; Assi[illegible] los-ophy, 191[illegible] of Bervie United Free Church, 1918-23; St. John's, Cupar, 1923-30; St. Columba's, Kilmacolm, 1930-1934; Examiner in Divinity and Ecclesiastical History to St. Andrews University, 1921-24; Examiner in Divinity to Edinburgh University, 1933-35; Kerr Lecturer in Glasgow, 1926; Hon. D.D. St. Andrews, 1933; lectured in America, 1924 and 1933. *Publications:* The Christian Faith in Outline, by Friedrich Schleiermacher, translated from the German with the two editions on opposite pages, 1922; Faith in God and its Christian Consummation (Kerr Lectures), 1927; co-operated in the translation of Schleiermacher's The Christian Faith, 1928; various lectures and articles in composite works and in journals. *Address:* The Crask, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.:* St. Andrews 396.

BAILLIE, Col. Duncan (Gustavus), C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1919, Mary Evelyn, *d.* of Capt. Blair Onslow Cochrane, O.B.E.; one *s.* Served with C.I.V.'s, S. African War, 1900; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Constabulary Gardens, Nairn, Scotland.

BAILLIE, Hon. (George) Evan (Michael), *b.* 19 Dec. 1894; *e. s.* of late Col. James E. B. Baillie, M.V.O., and Baroness Burton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Lady Maud Mackintosh, *e. d.* of 9th Duke of Devonshire and *widow* of Captain Angus Mackintosh, *o. c.* of The Mackintosh, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Director, Bass, Ratcliff & Gretton, Ltd.; Major 24th (Derbyshire Yeomanry) Armoured Car Company. *Heir:* *s.* Michael Evan Victor, *b.* 27 June 1924. *Address:* Ashford Hall, Bakewell, Derbyshire. *T.A.:* Ashford, Bakewell. *T.:* Bakewell 19. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Carlton.

BAILLIE, Col. Hugh Frederick, D.S.O. 1915; late Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, the Duke of Albany's); *b.* 30 Mar. 1879; *s.* of late Gen. Duncan J. Baillie of Loch Loy, and Anna, *d.* of Rev. G. A. Burnaby, Somerby Hall, Leicesters. Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1921; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Highland Division 1909-13; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); N. Nigeria, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18; served on General Staff, G.S.O.2, Jan. 1910-May 1917; G.S.O.1, May 1917-July 1918; Assistant Director Staff Duties, G.H.Q., France, July 1918 to end of war (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Loch Loy, Nairn.
See also R. H. Baillie.

BAILLIE, Sir James Black, Kt., *cr.* 1931; O.B.E. 1918; Knight Commander of the Crown of Italy, 1933; Honorary Freeman of Company of Clothworkers, and Freeman of the City of London; LL.D. (Aberd.); M.A. (Edin. and Camb.), D.Phil. Edin.; J.P. West Riding of Yorkshire; Vice-Chancellor, Leeds University since 1924; 2nd *s.* of late William Baillie, Haddington; *m.* 1906, Helena May, *y. d.* of J. Gwynne James, Aylstone Hill, Hereford. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Cambridge; Halle; Strassburg; Paris. Baxter Scholar and Hamilton Fellow, Edinburgh University; Ferguson Scholar and Shaw Fellow in Philosophy. Was assistant to late Prof. Ritchie, St. Andrews, and Lecturer on Philosophy at Dundee Univ. Coll.; Professor of Moral Philosophy, Aberdeen Univ., 1902-24. During the war was engaged in connection with Intelligence Division of the Admiralty, 1915-17; acted as Arbitrator and Conciliator in Industrial Disputes under the Chief Industrial Commissioner at the Ministry of Labour, 1917-19. Appointed to the Chairman's panel of Arbitration Courts under the Industrial Courts Act, 1919; 1920-24 Chairman of Jute, Flax and Hemp and other Trade Boards; Member of Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1929; Hibbert Lecturer, 1931; Chairman Court of Enquiry into the Trawling Industry at Hull and Chairman of the Conciliation Board for the Industry, 1935. *Publications:* Hegel's Logic, 1901; The Idealistic Construction of Experience, 1906; Hegel's Phenomenology of Mind, a translation with introduction and notes, 1910, 2nd ed. revised, 1931; Studies in Human Nature, 1921;

contributed to Contemporary British Philosophy Vol I, Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Hibbert Journal, Mind, etc. *Address:* The University, Leeds; Bardon Hill, Weetwood Lane, Leeds. *T:* Headingley 51996. *Club:* Athenæum.

BAILLIE, John; M.A., D.Litt., D.D., S.T.D.; Professor of Divinity in the University of Edinburgh since 1934; *b.* Gairloch, Scotland, 26 March 1886; *e. s.* of late Rev. John Baillie and Annie Macpherson; *m.* 1919, Florence Jewel, *e. d.* of Richard Fowler, Mount Vernon, Caterham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Inverness Royal Academy (Gold Medallist in Classics); Edinburgh University (M.A. with First Class Hons. in Mental Philosophy, 1908; D.Litt. 1928; Hon. D.D. 1930); New College, Edinburgh; Universities of Jena and Marburg; Vans Dunlop Scholar, Rhind Scholar, and Baxter Scholar at Edinburgh University; Bruce of Grangehill Prizeman; Assistant to Professor of Moral Philosophy, Edinburgh University, 1909-10; Assistant to Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, Edinburgh University, 1910-12; Examiner in Philosophy, Edinburgh University, 1917-19; Assistant Minister, Broughton Place Church, Edinburgh, 1912-14; served under Y.M.C.A. with British Armies in France, 1915-19: Assistant Director of Education on Lines of Communication, 1917-19; Richards Professor of Christian Theology in Auburn Theological Seminary, U.S.A., 1919-27; Professor of Systematic Theology, Emmanuel College, University of Toronto, 1927-30; Roosevelt Professor of Systematic Theology in Union Theological Seminary, New York City, 1930-34; Hon. D.D. Victoria University, Toronto, 1930; Hon. S.T.D. Dickinson College, U.S.A., 1933; Hon. D.D. Yale University, 1934; Ely Lect. Union Theological Seminary, New York, 1929; Dudleian Lecturer, Harvard University, 1931; Deems Philosophical Lecturer in New York University, 1931-32; Ayer Lecturer in Rochester-Colgate Theological Seminary, 1932; Swander Lecturer in Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church, Lancaster, U.S.A., 1932, and 1934; Gunning Lecturer in Edinburgh University, 1934-36; Nathaniel Taylor Lecturer in Yale University, 1936; Visiting Preacher for King's Chapel, Boston, 1931-33; Examiner in Theology, Glasgow University, since 1935; Member of Editorial Board of Religion in Life; Memb. American Philosophical Association; Member American Theological Society (President 1930-31). *Publications:* The Roots of Religion in the Human Soul, 1926; The Interpretation of Religion, 1929; The Place of Jesus Christ in Modern Christianity, 1929 (Japanese translation, 1931); And the Life Everlasting, 1934; A Diary of Private Prayer, 1936; contributed to Contemporary American Theology, vol. II., 1933; numerous articles in philosophical, theological, and literary journals. *Recreations:* angling, travel, chess, collecting engravings, etc. *Address:* 9 Whitehouse Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* 42647. *Club:* Authors.

BAILLIE, Ronald Hugh, O.B.E. 1920; J.P., D.L., Nairn; Sheriff-Substitute of Roxburgh, Berwick, and Selkirk since 1897; *b.* 1 June 1863; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Duncan Baillie of Loch Loy, Nairn (Royal Horse Guards); *m.* 1897, Elizabeth Margaret, M.B.E. (*d.* 1933), *y. d.* of late Major Rose of Kilravock; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Called to Scottish Bar, 1887. *Address:* Jedbank, Jedburgh.

BAILLIE, Capt. Hon. Victor (Alexander Brisbane William) Cochrane; late Scots Guards; *b.* 23 July 1896; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron Lamington, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Riette, *d.* of late D. A. Neilson, Wentbridge House, Pontefract. Retired pay, 1927. *Address:* 20 Chester Terrace, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2447.

BAILLIE-GROHMAN, Captain Harold Tom, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1922; R.N.; in command H.M.S. St. Vincent and in charge Boys' Training Establishment since 1936; *b.* Victoria, British Columbia, 15 Jan. 1888; *o. s.* of late W. A. Baillie-Grohman; *e. g.s.* of Tom Nickalls; *m.* 1915, Evelyn, *e. d.* of Arthur S. Taylor, M.D., F.R.C.S.; two *s.* Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1903; Lieutenant, 1909; Lt.-Com. 1917; Capt. 1930. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., O.B.E., Chevalier of Order of Leopold, Star of Ethiopia); Head of British Naval Mission to China, 1931-33. *Club:* United Service.

BAILLIE - HAMILTON; family name of **Earl of Haddington.**

BAILLIE-HAMILTON, Hon. Charles William; *b.* 22 May 1900; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 12th Earl of Haddington, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Wanda (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1932), *o. d.* of Norman E. Holden, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford. Contested South Division of Midlothian and Peeblesshire, 1924; M.P. (C.) Bath, 1929-31; Private Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1924-29. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 115 Gloucester Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9888. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Travellers', White's.

BAILLIE-REYNOLDS; *see* Reynolds, Mrs. L. Baillie.

BAILLIE-SAUNDERS, Margaret, novelist; *b.* Scarborough, 1873; *d.* of G. O. Crowther, solicitor; *m.* 1901, Rev. Frederick Baillie-Saunders, Rector of West Hackney. *Educ.:* private tuition. Trained as a journalist on The Lady newspaper till marriage, and after that published novels, winning £100 prize for the best first novel (competition); now occupied in social work, addressing working women, and holding meetings, etc., on popular, social, and religious topics. *Publications:* (Novels) Saints in Society; London Lovers; A Shepherd of Kensington; The Mayoress's Wooing; The Bride's Mirror; Litany Lane; Lady Q; The Prince's Shadow; The Belfry; Captain the Curé; The Distaff Dreamers; Young Madam at Clapp's; Black Sheep Chapel; Michael Good-News; Becky and Co.; McBride's First Wife; John o'Chimes; Makeshifts; Madge Hinton's Husbands; Scarlet Sails; Dimity Hall; Rooftops; Mr. Churchwarden and Lady; Herself, M.P.; The Lighted Caravan; Mary [illegible] ...starts; Green Sanctuary; [illegible] ...he Gilded Widower, 1933; [illegible]; Jill o' the Wisp, 1935; Answer that Bell, 1935; Widdowson's Wives, 1936. *Address:* West Hackney Rectory, Stoke Newington, N.16.

BAILLIEU, Clive Latham, C.M.G. 1929; O.B.E. 1918; Managing Director of Austral Development, Ltd., and Director of other companies; *b.* 24 Sep. 1889; *e. s.* of late Hon. William Lawrence Baillieu, Melbourne, Australia; *m.* 1915, Ruby, *d.* of William Clark, of Windlesham Moor, Windlesham, Surrey; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne; Trinity College, Melbourne University; Magdalen College, Oxford; M.A. Oxford VIII. 1913; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1914; Major (retiried) Australian Forces; served European War Australian Imperial Forces and R.A.F., 1915-18 (despatches, O.B.E.); representative of H.M Govt. in Commonwealth of Australia on Imperial Communications Advisory Committee; one of the Australian representatives on Imperial Economic Committee since 1930. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, riding. *Address:* Parkwood, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 169. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath, United University, City of London.

BAILY, Francis Evans; writer; *b.* 6 Sep. 1887; *o. s.* of John Francis and Eleanor Lucy Baily; *m.* 1912, Helen Marion (May) Edginton, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. George's College, Weybridge; Queen Elizabeth's School, Kingston-on-Thames.

Joined staff of Rapid Review, 1904; sub-editor Royal Magazine, 1905; subsequently Editor. Enlisted R.A.S.C. [illegible] commissioned; le[illegible] Africa (Tanganyik[illegible] part in advance from Kilwa to the Portuguese border in operations of Aug.-Dec. 1917; invalided home, Aug. 1918; demobilised, Mar. 1919; and returned to editorship of Royal Magazine; resigned editorship, June 1927. *Publications:* various novels, biographies, articles, serials, short stories, and verse in England and the United States of America. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 4 Pembroke Walk, W.8. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Savage.

BAILY, Francis Gibson, M.A., F.R.S.E., M.I.E.E.; Professor of Electrical Engineering, Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, 1896-1933, Emeritus Professor since 1933; *b.* 18 March 1868; *s.* of Walter Baily, M.A., and Mary Ann Gibson; *m.* 1899, Margaret Naismith Osborne Pagan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; Kön. Bergakademie, Clausthal; St. John's College, Cambridge (First class Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1888 and 1889). Engineering pupilage, James Simpson and Co., 1889-90; on the staff of Siemens Bros. and Co., 1890-92; Lecturer on Electro-technology, University College, Liverpool, 1892-95; has acted as examiner in Science and Engineering for the Civil Service, Cambridge, London, Edinburgh, and other Universities; has practised as Consulting Engineer for various lunacy boards, school boards, colleges, schools, trusts, and companies; war work, inventions for War Department; Vice-Chairman of Cockburn Association; Vice-President of Scottish Anglers' Association, Treasurer of Association for Preservation of Rural Scotland, Member of Council of National Trust for Scotland. *Publications:* papers in the Philosophical Transactions, Jour. Institution Electrical Engineers, etc. *Recreations:* golf, angling, horticulture, skating, handicraft. *Address:* Newbury, Juniper Green, Midlothian. *T.:* Edinburgh 87022. *Clubs:* Scottish Arts, University Union, Edinburgh; Baberton Golf.

BAILY, Robert Edward Hartwell, O.B.E. 1932; retired from Sudan Political Service; Secretary of Royal Empire Society since 1935; *b.* 6 June 1885; *s.* of E. P. Baily, Hazelwood, Limpsfield; *m.* 1920, Brenda, *d.* of H. A. Wadworth and widow of Captain G. E. Lea, Worcestershire Regt. *Educ:* Harrow; Cambridge. Captain Harrow Cricket XI, 1903-04; Cambridge Cricket XI, 1908; Sudan Political Service, 1909-32; Governor Kassala Province, 1926-32. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, squash. *Address:* Breinton Court, nr. Hereford. *T.A.:* Breinton, Hereford. *T.:* Hereford 2641. *Clubs:* Travellers', M.C.C., Free Foresters'.

BAIN, Sir (Albert) Ernest, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; LL.D.; *b.* Ulverston, Lancs, 16 May 1875; *e.s.* of A. W. Bain, J.P., ex-Lord Mayor of Leeds, and late Mrs. A. W. Bain, O.B.E., Harlow Grange, Harrogate; *m.* 1901, Constance, *o. d.* of A. Kershaw, Ilkley; one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools. A Governing Director of A. W. Bain & Sons, Ltd., Incorporated Insurance Brokers, Leeds, Bradford, and London; Director, Bain, Sons & Golmick, Ltd., Re-Insurance Brokers, London; Post Office House (Leeds), Ltd.; Executive Officer (Hon.) controlling the Insurance Department of the Ministry of Food and the Flour Mills Control from December 1917; Mayor of Harrogate, 1925-26; Ex-President of Corporation of Insurance Brokers; Chairman of Finance Committee, Leeds University. *Recreations:* gol. and motoring. *Address:* Leadhall Grange, Harrogate. *T.A.:* Bain 2553, Harrogate. *T.:* Harrogate 2553. *Clubs:* Reform; Leeds.

BAIN, Cyril William Curtis, M.C.; M.D. (Oxon.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician, Harrogate General Hospital; *b.* Thornfield, Heaton Mersey, near Manchester, 5 June 1895; *e. s.* of William Bain, M.D., F.R.C.P., and Ellen, *d.* of late John Curtis, Rose Leigh, Heaton Chapel, near Manchester; *m.* 1930, Diana Alice, *y.d.* of Lt.-Col. H. R. Pease, and *g.g.d.* of late Joseph Robinson Pease, Hesslewood, near Hull; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bilton Grange, near Rugby; Wellington College; Christ Church, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Served European War, 1914-18; gazetted to the Duke of Wellington's Regt. 29 August 1914; Captain, 1916; Major, 1918; served in Machine Gun Corps (despatches, M.C.); active service in France and Flanders, 1915-17; retired, 1918; Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Cardiology (with C.F.T. East), 3rd edition, 1935; Modern Treatment of Diseases of the Heart; Aetiological factors in hyperpiesia; Adrenalin Treatment of Stokes-Adams Attacks (with J. Parkinson); Observations on the Speed of the Circulation, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, tennis. *Address:* Straymede, York Place, Harrogate. *T.:* 4196.

BAIN, Francis William, C.I.E. 1918; *b.* Bothwell, Lanark, 1863; *s.* of late Joseph Bain, F.S.A.Scot., the historian, of Sweethope, Bothwell; *m.* 1890, Helen Margarita (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Henry Blandford, Blandford, Dorset. *Educ.:* Westminster School (Capt., 1881); Christ Church, Oxford (Junior Student, 1882-89). 1st Class Litt. Hum., 1886; Captain, O.U.A.F.C., 1886; Fellow of All Souls College, 1889-96. *Publications:* Christina of Sweden, a biography; The Principle of Wealth Creation; The Realisation of the Possible; The English Monarchy and its Revolutions; The Corner in Gold; De Vi Physicâ et Imbecillitate Darwinianâ; A Digit of the Moon; A Heifer of the Dawn; A Draught of the Blue; An Incarnation of the Snow; Bubbles of the Foam; An Echo of the Spheres; and other works. *Address:* 150 Cromwell Road, S.W. 7.

BAINBRIDGE, Major-General Sir (Edmond) Guy (Tulloch), K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1913; *b.* 11 Nov. 1867; *e. s.* of late Colonel Sir Edmond Bainbridge, K.C.B., R.A.; *m.* 1904, Alice May, *d.* of Colonel M. Goldie, R.E.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Sandhurst. Joined The Buffs, 1888; Captain, 1897; Brevet Major, 1898; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1901; Major, 1905; Brevet Col. 1905; Colonel, 1912; Maj.-Gen., 1917; served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (despatches); Nile Expedition, 1897 (despatches); Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches twice); South African War, 1899-1900; present at Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, Hout-Nek, Zand River, Relief of Kimberley, Johannesburg, Pretoria, Diamond Hill, Wittenbergen, and Lady Brand (despatches twice); British Sudan Medal; Khedive's medal with 3 clasps; Queen's South African medal with 5 clasps; 3rd Class Order of Medijidie); European War, 1914-18; commanded 110th Infantry Brigade and afterwards 25th Division (despatches seven times, prom. Maj.-Gen., K.C.B., Commandeur Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre avec Palm); G.O.C. 1st Division, Aldershot, 1919-23; retired 1923. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Leigh, Newtown, Newbury. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BAINBRIDGE, Herbert William, J.P. Warwickshire; merchant, Birmingham; *b.* Ghowhatti, Assam, 29 Oct. 1862; *e. s.* of late Herbert Glendenning Bainbridge, Malvern Hall, Solihull, and Rose Reeves, *y.d.* of Robert Reeves, Burrane, Co. Clare; *m.* 1st, 1909, Aileen Mary (*d.* 1912), *d.* of late John Ford of Westbury-on-Severn; one *s.* two *d.*: 2nd, 1918, Catherine Haynes Cheshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Was Captain of Cricket Eleven at Eton and Cambridge; made his introduction in first-class cricket for Surrey by virtue of residence, and then qualified for

Warwickshire, Capt. 1888-1902; has been a good Association football player. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, etc.; Eton Eleven, 1879-82; Cambridge Eleven, 1884-1886; collection of British birds' eggs. *Address:* Eastwood Lodge, Leamington. *Club:* M.C.C.

BAINBRIDGE, Rev. H. G. Daniell-; *see* Daniell-Bainbridge.

BAINBRIDGE, Brig.-Gen. William Frank, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1900; late 54th Sikhs; *b.* 15 Jan. 1873; *e. s.* of late Major-Gen. F. T. Bainbridge; *m.* 1902, Violet Maud, *e. d.* of Captain J. Henderson of Rylstone, Yorks, and Rylstone House, Cheltenham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Commander Jullundur Brigade Area, 1920-23; retired, 1924; served N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (Tochi); China, 1900 (despatches, medal, D.S.O.); European War, 1915 (C.M.G., Officer Legion of Honour); Afghan War, 1919 (C.B.E.); Waziristan, 1920-21; Order of the Nile, 4th Class. *Address:* Meadowcroft, Painswick, Glos.

BAINES, Ven. Albert; Archdeacon of Halifax and Sanderson Canon since 1935; *m. d.* of James Harrison, Mossley Hill, Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* North Eastern County School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Curate of All Saints', Sheffield; Vicar of St. George's, Newcastle-under-Lyme; of St. Helens, Lancashire; Vicar and Rural Dean of Huddersfield, 1925-35; Hon. Canon Wakefield Cathedral; Proctor in Convocation. *Recreations:* represented College in football, lawn tennis, lacrosse, and athletics; skating, climbing. *Address:* Thorpe Grange, Almondbury, Huddersfield. *Club:* Huddersfield.

BAINES, Rev. Canon Alfred George Pisani; Rector of Upton cum Chalvey, Slough, since 1921; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1929; *b.* High Wycombe, 1871; *s.* of William Vincent Baines, J.P.; *m.* 1897, Gertrude Emma, *d.* of John Worster Beck, Merton Park, Surrey; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Keble College, Oxford. Vicar of St. John's, Newbury, 1912-21; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Oxford 1921-35; represented school at cricket; Keble College at football; cricket for Berkshire, and football for Berks and Bucks, and the Casuals. *Publication:* A Catechism for English Catholics. *Address:* The Rectory, Slough. *T.:* Slough 323.

BAINES, Rev. Charles Frederick, D.S.O. 1918; M.A.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late James Baines, Birmingham; *m.* 1891, Mary Helen, *d.* of Richard Carrow of Johnston Hall, Pembrokeshire. *Educ.:* privately; Wadham College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate, Parish Church, Weston-super-Mare, 1886-91; Chaplain to the Forces, 1891-1918; Rector, St. Ninian's, Castle Douglas, 1918-22; Rector of Worting, Basingstoke, 1922-26; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, D.S.O.). *Address:* Belmont, Dawlish.

BAINES, Lt.-Col. Cuthbert Savile, D.S.O. 1914; late Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I.; Director, Baines & Stephens, Ltd., 42 Sloane Street, S.W. 1; *b.* 25 May 1890; *er. s.* of Lt.-Col. C. J. Baines, J.P., Old Manor, Frampton-on-Severn, Glos.; *m.* 1923, Edith Joyce, 3rd *d.* of Bertrand Yorke Bevan, J.P., Weald Chase, Cuckfield, Sussex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1910; Captain, 1915; temp. Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col. 1917; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches thrice, wounded twice); North Russian Campaign, 1919 (wounded); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Barnsnape House, Warninglid, Sussex. *Club:* Lansdowne House.

BAINES, Col. Edgar Francis Eardley, D.S.O. 1919; late Indian Medical Service; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. E. Baines, 2nd Welsh Regt.; *m.* Gladys Gertrude, *d.* of late Col. C. H. M. Hitchins, C.M.G.; one *s.* Served Mahsud-Waziri Blockade, 1900-01; Somaliland 1902-04 (medal with clasp); Mesopotamia, 1914-16; present at defence of Kut (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1926. *Address:* The Ridge, Merry Hill, Bushey, Herts. *T.:* Bushey Heath 89.

BAINES, Rt. Rev. Frederick Samuel, D.D. *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford (Second Class Mod. History). Ordained 1882; Curate of Holy Trinity, Leeds, 1882-85; Vicar of St. Cuthbert, Hunslet, 1885-93; Archdeacon of Durban and Canon of Maritzburg, 1893-98; Incumbent of St. Peter Maritzburg, 1894-98; Secretary of the Council for Service Abroad, 1899-1901; Bishop of Natal, 1901-28. *Address:* 41 Medina Villas, Hove.

BAINES, Hubert, C.B.E.; late Chief Electrical and Mechanical Engineer H.M. Office of Works; *b.* 29 June 1874. *Address:* Alicon, Trapps Hill, Loughton, Essex. *T.:* Loughton 30.

BAINTON, Edgar Leslie; Director N.S.W. State Conservatorium of Music, Sydney, since 1934; *b.* 14 Feb. 1880; 2nd *s.* of Rev. George Bainton; *m.* 1905, Ethel F. Eales; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Henry VIII. School, Coventry; Royal College of Music, London (Open Scholarship for Pianoforte Playing; Wilson Scholarship for Composition). Professor of Piano and Composition at Conservatoire of Music, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1901; Principal Conservatoire of Music, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1912-34; Conductor, Newcastle Philharmonic Orchestra, 1911-34; interned at Ruhleben, 1914; interned in Holland, March-Dec. 1918; conducted 2 concerts of British Music with Mengelberg Orchestra, Amsterdam, and The Hague, 1918; Examiner to the Associated Board, Royal Schools of Music, London; Adjudicator at principal musical competitive festivals in Great Britain and Canada; conducted 2 pieces for Orchestra, Queen's Hall, London, Sep. 1919; 3 pieces for Orchestra, Hereford Festival, 1921; Concerto-Fantasia, Royal Philharmonic Concert, Jan. 1922; Rhapsody: Epithalamion, for Orchestra, Three Choirs Festival, Worcester, Sep. 1929. *Publications:* Choral Symphony, Before Sunrise; Concerto-Fantasia for Piano and Orchestra, Carnegie Trust Publications; The Tower, for chorus and orchestra, produced at the Three Choirs Festival, Hereford, 1924; A Hymn to God the Father, for chorus and orchestra, produced at the Three Choirs Festival, Worcester, 1926; The Blessed Damozel; A Song of Freedom and Joy; The Vindictive Staircase; The Dancing Seal, for chorus and orchestra; songs, part-songs, and piano-pieces. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, reading. *Address:* State Conservatorium of Music, Sydney, N.S.W.

BAIRD; family name of **Baron Stonehaven.**

BAIRD, Rev. Andrew Cumming, M.A., B.Sc., D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity and Biblical Criticism, King's College, University of Aberdeen, since 1919; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late R. T. Baird, Ardnagare, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1918, Mary Macfarlane, M.A., *d.* of late Archibald Sinclair, Tarbert, Argyll; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Airdrie Academy; Glasgow and Berlin Universities. Black Theological Fellow, Glasgow University, 1908; Assistant Professor of Hebrew, Glasgow University, 1908; delivered Black Lectures on Civilisation of Ancient Babylon and Assyria, 1909-10; Minister of Anderston Parish, Glasgow, 1911-19; Examiner in Hebrew and Biblical Criticism, Glasgow University, 1914-19; Hon. D.D. Glasgow University, 1926. *Publications:* Handbook on Acts of the Apostles, 1924; Christian Fundamentals: A Modern Apology for the Apostles' Creed, 1926; St. Paul's Life and Letters, 1932.

Address: Biblical Criticism Manse, 53 College Bounds, Aberdeen.

BAIRD, Sir David, 4th Bart. of Newbyth, *cr.* 1809; M.V.O. 1909; D.L. East Lothian; *b.* 6 May 1865; *s.* of 3rd Bart. and Ellen Stuart, *d.* of 12th Baron Blantyre; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1901, Lilian Gertrude, widow of Colonel Maxwell Willshire, Black Watch; one *d.* Served in 42nd Royal Highlanders, 1887-1902, also 1914-18; was A.D.C. to Governor of Malta, 1890, also to G.O.C. Scottish Command; is an administrator of the Seafield Estates. *Heir:* *n.* David Charles, *b.* 6 July 1912. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.
See also C. W. Lampson.

BAIRD, Sir Douglas; *see* Baird, Lt.-Gen. Sir H. B. D.

BAIRD, Douglas H., C.B.E. 1920; *o. s.* of Hugh Harper Baird, Glasgow; *m.* 1912, Dorothea Frances, 2nd *d.* of T. Prior, Master Supreme Court; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; London University; Karlsruhe. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Halidon, Esher. *T.:* Esher 262; Riechip, Dunkeld, Perthshire. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BAIRD, Brig.-Gen. Edward William David, C.B.E. 1919; D.L. J.P.; member of Jockey Club since 1894; *b.* 1864; 6th *s.* of late William Baird of Elie; *m.* 1893, Millicent Bessie (*d.* 1936), 2nd *d.* of late Major-General Sir Stanley Clarke, G.C.V.O., C.M.G.; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Captain 10th Hussars; served with Imp. Yeo. South African War, 1900; Hon. Major in the Army, 1901; Lt.-Col. commanding (Hon. Col., 1906) Suffolk Hussars I.Y., 1901-6; served European War, 1914-17; Brig.-Gen. 1916; Brigadier Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); won St. Leger with Woolwinder, 1907. *Address:* Forse Latheron, Caithness; Kelloe, Edrom, Berwickshire. *Clubs:* Turf, Naval and Military.
See also Col. Sir Arthur E. Erskine.

BAIRD, Lt.-General Sir (Harry Beauchamp) Douglas, K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1918; C.I.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; p.s.c.; I.A.; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Eastern Command, India, since 1936; *b.* 4 Apr. 1877; *o. surv. s.* of late Colonel A. W. Baird, C.S.I., F.R.S., R.E., of Palmer's Cross, Elgin, N.B.; *m.* 1915, Ethel Mary Frances (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Captain Andrew E. Caldecott, Oxford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College, Quetta. Entered Army, 1897; Lieut. Indian Army, 1899; Captain, 1906; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col. 1920; Colonel, 1920; Major-Gen. 1928; Lt.-Gen. 1935; Brigade-Major to the Inspector-General of Cavalry in India, 1910-1911; A.D.C. to G.O.C. in C., Aldershot, 1912-14; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1914; O.C. 1/8th A. and S. Hrs. 1915-16; Bde. Comdr. B.E.F. Nov. 1916-Feb. 1918; G.S.O. 4th Quetta Div. Nov. 1918; B.G.G.S. Baluchistan Force, May 1919; served Tirah, 1897-8 (medal, 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 6 times, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Afghan War, 1919 (C.I.E. medal and clasp); operations in Zhob, Nov.-Dec. 1920 (clasp); Lt.-Col. Commandant 28th Punjabis, May 1920; Colonel Commandant Zhob area, 1920-23; Commandant Senior Officers' School, India, 1924-28; D.A.Q.M.G. India, 1929-1930; Commander Kohat District, India, 1930-32; Commander Deccan District 1932-34. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, etc. *Address:* Eastern Command, Naini Tal, India. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BAIRD, Captain Henry Hume Chisholm, D.S.O. 1900; late the Buffs; *b.* 13 April 1878; *s.* of late Alexander Baird, of the Willows, Wickhambreaux, Canterbury; *m.* 1905, Margot, *d.* of late John Kerr. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Army, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); retired Nov. 1913; rejoined, Aug. 1914; placed on retired list July 1915. *Address:* Prince's Golf Club, Sandwich. *T.:* Sandwich 31.

BAIRD, Sir James Hozier Gardiner, of Saughton Hall, Midlothian, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1695; *b.* 25 Nov. 1883; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Hon. Arabella Rose Evelyn Hozier (*d.* 1916), *d.* of 1st Baron Newlands; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1st, 1921, Peggy B. C. (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late John L. Denton; 2nd, 1923, Violet, *d.* of Thomas Barker. Capt. 4th Battalion Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; retired; rejoined the army as Captain 4th Bedfordshire Regiment, 1914 (wounded at Neuve Chapelle, despatches, Military Cross). *Heir:* *n.* James Richard Gardiner, *b.* 1918. *Address:* Saughton Lodge, Cookham Dene, Berks.
See also J. E. B. Swinton.

BAIRD, Hon. James Ian; *b.* 25 July 1908; *er. s.* of 1st Baron Stonehaven, *q.v.*; *m.* 1935, Delia Virginia, *d.* of William Loyd, Upper House, Shamley Green, Guildford. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal School of Mines, London *Address:* Rickarton House, Stonehaven. *T.* Stonehaven 62. *Club:* Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

BAIRD, John L.; Managing Director, Baird Television, Ltd.; inventor of the Televisor, the first practical television apparatus for the instantaneous transmission of scenes or objects over a distance by wire or wireless; also invented the Noctovisor, an apparatus for seeing in the dark by invisible rays; *b.* 1888; father, Minister of the West Parish Church, Helensburgh, Scotland; *m.* 1931, Margaret Albu, pianist; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Larchfield; Royal Technical College and Glasgow University. Associate of the Royal Technical College. *Address:* 3 Crescent Wood Road, Sydenham, S.E. *T.:* Sydenham 4678. *Club:* Caledonian.

BAIRD, William James; late Master of the Cottesmore Hounds; *b.* 1893; *s.* of William Baird of Elie, Fife, and Cambusdoon, Ayrshire; *m.* 1918, Audley Porter Porter; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. 12th Royal Lancers, 1914-18. *Address:* Deanscroft, Oakham; Elie, Fife. *T.:* Oakham 6. *Club:* Turf.

BAIRD, Sir William MacDonald, Kt. *cr.* 1936; J.P.; F.F.S.; F.R.S.E.; Quantity Surveyor, Murray and Baird, Edinburgh; *b.* Edinburgh, 10 April 1881; *m.* 1908, Marjorie Barron; two *s.* one *d.* Past President, Faculty of Surveyors of Scotland. *Address:* Dalveen, Davidson's Mains, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 77065. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

BAIRD-SMITH, David, C.B.E., LL.D., Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; solicitor, Glasgow; 2nd *s.* of late J. Baird-Smith, solicitor, Glasgow, and Mary, *d.* of Rev. Alex. MacEwen, D.D.; *m.* Jessica, *o. c.* of late T. D. Jameson, Inspector-General Burma Police; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; M.A., LL.B., Hon. LL.D. Dean of the Faculty of Procurators in Glasgow; Member of the Court of Glasgow University; Chairman of Council, Stair Society; Member of War Executive, Scottish Branch British Red Cross Society, and of British Committee, French Red Cross, 1914-1920 (C.B.E., Legion of Honour); Chairman of Executive of Scottish Branch, British Red Cross Society, and Member of Council of British Red Cross Society, 1920-30; President, Glasgow Bibliographical Socy., 1921-26; Vice-President, Franco-Scottish Society; President, Scottish Text Society, 1927-30; Corresponding Member, Académie de Rouen; Member, Société d'Histoire du Droit, Paris; Vice-Chairman, Central Advisory Committee of Distress in Mining Areas (Scot.) Fund, 1929-30. *Publications:* articles in Scottish Historical Review, Revue du Seizième Siècle, Juridical Review, etc.; Ex-General Editor Scottish Text Society. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 5 Kirklee Terrace, Glasgow, W.2. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Western, Glasgow.

BAIRNSFATHER, Captain Bruce, artist and journalist; *b.* Murree, India, July 1887; *s.* of Major T. H. Bairnsfather and Miss Every of Rowley, Lancashire; *m.* 1921, Hon. Mrs. M. Scott; one *d.* *Educ.:* United Services Coll., Westward Ho. Served in Warwickshire Militia prior to the war, 1911-14; after which, Civil Engineer; at outbreak of war returned from abroad and rejoined the Royal Warwickshire Regt.; went to France Nov. 1914, and served with the 1st Battalion Royal Warwicks; Captain, July 1915; served in France till Dec. 1916; afterwards attached War Office for work abroad. *Publications:* Fragments from France (6 volumes); The Better 'Ole; Bullets and Billets; From Mud to Mufti; Old Bill, M.P. 1; also illustrations to several war-books, including C'est pour la France, Back to Blighty, etc.

BAIRNSFATHER, Capt. George Edward Beckwith, C.B.E. 1918; late Divisional Naval Transport Officer, Dover; *b.* 16 Sep. 1855; *s.* of Peter Bairnsfather D.L., of Dumbarrow, Forfarshire; *m.* Charlotte Emily, *d.* of H. Roberts of Cambridge. *Educ.:* St. Andrews. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1869. *Address:* Brumana, Farnham.

BAIRSTOW, His Honour Arthur William, K.C. 1908; *b.* 1855; *e. s.* of J. Bairstow, Halifax; *m.* 1st, Henriette (*d.* 1919), *d.* of J. Stacey; 2nd 1920, Annie, *d.* of late Samuel Simpson, Wolstanton, Staffs. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Barrister Inner Temple, 1878; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1915; North-Eastern Circuit; Solicitor-General of County Palatine, Durham, 1915; Recorder of Scarborough, 1917-1918; Judge of County Courts, Circuit 12, 1918-24; on Metropolitan Courts, 1924-26; Clerkenwell, 1926-28. *Address:* 30 Farm Avenue, N.W.2. *T.:* Gladstone 8520. *Club:* Reform.

BAIRSTOW, Sir Edward C., Kt. *cr.* 1932; Mus.D. (Dunelm); F.R.C.O.; Organist and Master of the Choir of York Minster since 1913; Professor of Music, Durham University, since 1929; *b.* Huddersfield, 1874; *s.* of James O. Bairstow, clothing manufacturer; *m.* 1902, Edith, *d.* of late Dr. J. T. Hobson, Government analyst; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Pupil of and Assistant to Sir F. Bridge, 1893-1899; Organist of All Saints, Norfolk Square, W., 1893; Parish Church, Wigan, 1899; Parish Church, Leeds, 1906; Conductor of Wigan Philharmonic Society, 1901-6; Blackburn S. Cecilia Society, 1903-13; Preston Choral Society, 1907; York Musical Society, 1913; York Symphony Orchestra, 1913; Leeds Philharmonic Society, 1917; Examiner to Associated Board of Royal College and Royal Academy of Music and to the Royal College of Organists. *Publications:* Music for Piano and Violin; Songs, Part-songs, Church and Organ Music. *Address:* 1 Minster Court, York. *T.:* York 2743.

BAIRSTOW, Leonard, C.B.E. 1917; F.R.S. 1917; Zaharoff Professor of Aviation, University of London, and Director of School of Aviation, Imperial College of Science and Technology, since 1923; Vice-President Royal Aeronautical Society, 1930-34; Consultant in Aerodynamics; late Professor of Aerodynamics at the Imperial College of Science and Technology; *b.* Halifax, Yorkshire, 25 June 1880; *m.* 1st, Eleanor Mary Hamer (*d.* 1926); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd. 1930, Florence Katharine, *e. d.* of D. J. Stephens, Llandaff. *Educ.:* Royal College of Science, Diploma in Mechanics. *Publications:* a text-book of Applied Aerodynamics; numerous papers to the Advisory Committee for Aeronautics; Papers to the Royal Society on the Fatigue of Materials, etc. *Address:* Ardengair, 121 Home Park Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 2539; Imperial College of Science, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8617.

BAJPAI, Sir Girja Shankar, K.B.E. *cr.* 1935; C.I.E. 1926; C.B.E. 1922; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Rai Bahadur S. P. Bajpai, *q.v.*; *m.* Rajur Misra, of Cawnpore; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Muir Central Coll., Allahabad; Merton Coll., Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1914; served as Under-Secretary to Govt. of United Provinces and as Secretary for India at Imperial Conference, 1921, and at Conference for Limitation of Armaments, Washington, 1921-22; deputed to visit Canada, New Zealand, and Australia to investigate status of Indians, 1922; Under-Secretary to Government of India, Education, Health and Lands Department, 1923; officiating Deputy Secretary, 1924; was Secretary to Indian Deputation to South Africa, 1925-26, and to Round Table Conference on Indian Question in South Africa, 1926-27; also adviser to Indian Delegation, Imperial Conference, 1926; Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands, 1927-29; Adviser to Indian Delegations to 10th Assembly of the League of Nations and to Conference on Dominion Legislation, 1929; Joint Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands, 1929; Adviser to Indian Delegations to 11th Assembly of the League of Nations and to the Imperial Conference, 1930; Joint Secretary to the British India Delegation to the Indian Round Table Conference, first and second session; Member-Secretary of the Government of India Delegation to the Second Round Table Conference with representatives of the Government of the Union of South Africa, 1932; Temporary Member of Executive Council of Governor-General of India, Sept. 1935-Jan. 1936; Secretary to Government of India Department of Education, Health, and Lands. *Address:* 2 King George's Avenue, New Delhi, India

BAJPAI, Seetla Prasad, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E. 1933; Chief Justice and Judicial Member of Council, Jaipur, Rajputana; *b.* 19 April 1865; *o. s.* of Pandit Sham Manohar Bajpai, Governor, Wards Institution, Oudh; *m.* Rukmini, *d.* of Pandit Uma Charan Shukla; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Canning College, Lucknow. Temporary Professor of Sanskrit, Canning College, Lucknow; after studying law, joined the U.P. Judicial Service 1890; and retired from post of District and Sessions Judge in 1923; appointed to revise laws in Jaipur State, 1923. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Jaipur, Rajputana, India. *T.:* Jaipur 26.

See also Sir G. S. Bajpai.

BAKER, Sir Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1931; J.P.; Solicitor, admitted 1899; *b.* 25 Sep. 1870; *s.* of James Baker, Exeter; *m.* Edith Ellen, *d.* of George Baines; one *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter. Legal adviser to the National Labour Party, London Labour Party, Miners' Federation of Gt. Britain, etc. 1912; Elected member of London County Council, 1919; Deputy Chairman, 1930; appointed to H.M. Commission of the Peace for County of Middlesex, 1922; Vice-Chairman Gore Division of the County of Middlesex; Representative of Minister of Agriculture on Thames Conservancy and previously, since 1928, represented London County Council as member of Thames Board of Conservators; Member Port of London Authority and representative of Territorial Army and Air Force Association of the County of London. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Wyldewood, The Bishop's Avenue, N.2. *T.A.:* Sunrising Estrand London. *T.:* Speedwell 1178. *Clubs:* Union, Eighty.

BAKER, Alfred, M.A., LL.D.; Emeritus Professor of Mathematics since 1919; Professor of Mathematics, University of Toronto, 1887-1919; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1912-19; *b.* Toronto, of Yorkshire parents; *m.* Norah Kathleen, 2nd *d.* of late John M'Cormack of Wilmette, Illinois, 1894. *Educ.:* Grammar School, and University of Toronto, B.A. with

gold medal in mathematics. After being principal of several high schools in Ontario he was appointed mathematical master in Upper Canada College, and became mathematical tutor in University College, Toronto, 1875; registrar, 1880; dean of residence, 1884; a Member of Senate of University of Toronto, 1887-1906; ex-officio, 1906-19, and since 1920; retired from Queen's Own Rifles, 1883, with rank of captain; F.R.S. Canada; a member of the Société Mathématique de France, and of the American Mathematical Society; President of the Ontario Educational Association, 1895; President of the Royal Society of Canada, 1915-16, having been President of Section III, 1905-6; Member of Brit. Empire League: in conjunction with Dr. John Seath reorganised geometrical teaching in schools of Ontario, 1904. *Publications*: Articles relating to Quaternions, Geometry of Position and Foundations of Geometry (translated into Japanese), in the Proceedings of the Royal Society of Canada; also elementary treatises on synthetic and analytical geometry: has edited elementary treatises on Trigonometry and on Mechanics. *Recreations*: walking and boating. *Address*: 81 Madison Avenue, Toronto; Ishkauqua, Lake Rosseau, Muskoka.

BAKER, Prof. Alfred Thomas, Litt. D.; Ph.D.; F.R.S.L.; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Professor of French Language and Literature, University of Sheffield, since 1901; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Baker, B.A.; *m.* Margaret Kathleen, *d.* of late Robert Woods, J.P. of Stewartstown, Co. Tyrone; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Institut Turgot, Roubaix, France; The College, Bishop-Stortford; Caius College, Cambridge; University of Heidelberg. *Publications*: in Romania: Sur Robert de Blois, Vie de Saint Panuce, *timor* dans les langues romanes; Vie de Saint Edmond par Matthieu Paris; Vie de Sainte Foy par Simon de Walsingham; in Revue des langues romanes: Vie de Saint Richard; Vie de Sainte Marie l'Egptienne; in Modern Language Quarterly: Les Quinze signes du Jugement; in Modern Language Review: St. Paul the Hermit; An Anglo-French Life of St. Osith; Passion of St. Andrew, and a number of shorter articles; in the French Quarterly: Milton and Chateaubriand; Adolphe et Ellénore; Byron and Hugo; French Historical Grammar; an episode of, Life of St. Modwenna; Papers in Medium Ævum; editions of Lamartine's Graziella and Poems; de Vigny—Poems; Pascal's Pensées: Mérimée, Chronique de Charles IX.; Molière, L'Avare; Mme. de Sévigné, Letters, Romantic Prose and Verse; Hugo, Selected Poems, etc. *Recreations*: walking, gardening. *Address*: 14 Crabtree Lane, Sheffield 5. *T.*: Sheffield 36174.

BAKER, Arthur, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1861; *m.* Leila, *d.* of H. Pulman. Was British Red Cross Commissioner, Roumania. *Address*: 10 Kings Avenue, Bromley Kent.

BAKER, Captain Arthur Bannatyne Arnold, D.S.O. 1918; R.N. retired; *g.s.* of Major Richard Baker, of Wellington, New Zealand; *s.* of late Arnold Baker, Longcross; *m.* 1931, Olive Gertrude Fox-Andrews, *d.* of James Dunn, Cambridge. Lieut. Com. (N.) in Lord Nelson at bombardment of Dardanelles forts, March 1915, Gallipoli, April 1915; Commander, 1918; retired list, 1929. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, etc. *Address*: Frayles, Maresfield, Sussex. *Club*: United Service.

BAKER, Lt.-Col. Arthur B. L.; *see* Lloyd-Baker.

BAKER, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Slade, C.M.G. 1915; late R.A. and Army Ordnance Dept.; retired, 1920; *b.* 13 Dec. 1863; *m.* 1895, Caroline Fisher (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Gwynne Harris Heap; two *s.* Entered army 1882; Capt., 1891; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1912; Inspector A.O.D. 1901-5; Deputy Assistant Director War Office, 1908-12; served South Africa, 1900-1901 (Queen's Medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Col., Hon. Brig.-Gen.). *Address*: Peans Wood, Robertsbridge, Sussex. *T.*: Robertsbridge 36. *Club*: Army and Navy.

BAKER, Lt.-Col. Bernard Granville, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; F.R.G.S.; F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* Poona, 23 O[illegible] I.C.S. (Bon[illegible] 1897, Lorir[illegible] *Educ.*: Winchester; Military College, Dresden. Served with 21st Hussars (India, detached to Q.M.G. Branch, Upper Burma), 1890-94; 9th Prussian Hussars 1894-1900; Captain and Adj. Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps); joined Indian Corps Staff at Marseilles, 1914; 1st Army Staff, France, 1915; 2nd in command 20th Battalion, Middlesex Regiment, 1915; Lieut.-Col. commanding 13th Battalion the Yorkshire Regiment, 1916; British Commissioner for Propaganda in Enemy Countries, Italian and Salonika Fronts, 1918; Supreme Economic Councils' Mission to Central Europe, 1919; retired Dec. 1919 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Publications*: The Walls of Constantinople; The Danube with Pen and Pencil; A Winter Holiday in Portugal; The Passing of the Turkish Empire in Europe, illustrated by author; The German Army from Within; From a Terrace in Prague, 1923; Waveney, 1924; Blithe Waters, 1931; Old Cavalry Stations, 1934. *Recreation*: travel. *Club*: Press.

BAKER, Bevan Braithwaite, M.A., B.Sc.(Lond.), D.Sc.(Edin.), F.R.S.E.; Professor of Mathematics in the University of London, and Head of the Department of Mathematics, Royal Holloway College (University of London), since 1924; *b.* 1890; *s.* of George Samuel Baker, Willesden; *m.* 1918, Margaret Stewart, *e. d.* of Dr. A. H. Freeland Barbour, Edinburgh; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Sidcot School, Somerset; University College, London; University of Munich. Assistant in Mathematics, University College, London, 1918-20; Lecturer in Mathematics, University of Edinburgh, 1920-24; Secretary of the Edinburgh Mathematical Society, 1921-24. *Publications*: various memoirs in the Philosophical Magazine and the publications of the Edinburgh Mathematical Society, etc. *Recreation*: music. *Address*: Pentlands, Englefield Green, Surrey *T.*: Egham 271.

BAKER, Wing-Commander Brian Edmund, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; A.F.C.; commanding R.A.F. Station, Abbotsinch, since 1936. *Educ.*: Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., A.F.C.).; Chief Flying Instructor, R.A.F. Training Base, Leuchars, 1932-34. *Address*: Queen's Hill House, Hertford.

BAKER, Bryant; sculptor; *b.* London, 8 July 1881; *s.* of John Baker, sculptor, and Susan Bryant; unmarried. *Educ.*: City and Guilds Technical Institute, London; Royal Academy of Arts, London. Medals and prizes for design and portraiture, 1908-10; executed heroic marble bust of King Edward VII. for Queen Alexandra, and many copies for Royal family; heroic statue of King Edward VII., Huddersfield, 1912; Middlesex Memorial Edward VII.; Hemming Robeson recumbent memorial, Tewkesbury Abbey; marble bust Prince Olaf of Norway, Royal Palace, Oslo; also busts of many notable persons in England; made busts from life of President Coolidge, Col. John Coolidge, Senators Henry Cabot Lodge, W. A. Clark, and J. H. Bankhead; Generals John H. Pershing, March, and Gorgas; Chief-Justice William Howard Taft; John Hays Hammond; Herbert Hoover. Secretary of War; Newton Baker; Secretary of Navy Daniels; Percival Lowell; Ambassador George Harvey; marble bust Chief-Justice E. D. White, U.S.

Supreme Court, Washington, D.C., and heroic statue New Orleans; heroic statues, Grover Cleveland and Millard Fillmore, Buffalo, N.Y.; Stephen Mather Memorial Plaques, Mount Rainier Grand Canyon, Yellowstone, and other National Parks; heroic marble statues, Cæsar Rodney, John M. Clayton, Patriots of Delaware, Statuary Hall, Washington, D.C.; winner of the Marland competition for colossal statue Pioneer Woman for Ponca city, Oklahoma; many ideal figures. Works in permanent collections: Eros, Manchester City Art Gallery; Memory, Hull City Art Gallery, England. Exhibitor at Royal Academy since 1910; also Paris Salon, Corcoran Art Gallery, Washington, etc. Came to U.S. 1916; Sergt., M.C., U.S.A., 1918-19. *Recreations:* gardening, tarpon and other deep sea fishing. *Address:* Gainsborough Studios, 222 W. 59th Street, New York.

BAKER, (Charles) Alma; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* New Zealand, 1857; *m.* 1886, Florence (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Sir Frederick Whitaker. Owner of Rubber Estates and Tin Mines (Malaya), Sheep and Cattle Stations (Australia and New Zealand); Founder of Australian and Malayan Battleplane Squadrons, totalling ninety-four battleplanes, European War; Hon. Member of Royal Aeronautical Society. *Publications:* (Brochure) Facts relating to New Scientific Discoveries concerning Life-giving Foods, 1918; Australian and Malayan Battleplane Souvenir, 1920. *Address:* Kinta, Perak, F.M.S. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

BAKER, Charles E. S.; *see* Smalley-Baker.

BAKER, Charles Henry Collins, C.V.O. 1934; in charge of Research in the History of Art at the Huntington Library, California, 1932; *b.* 24 Jan. 1880; *s.* of John Collins Baker, Ilminster Somerset; *m.* 1903, Muriel Isabella *d.* of H. R. T. Alexander, Supreme Court Taxing Master; one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhampstead; Royal Academy Schools. Hon. Secretary New English Art Club, 1921-25; Art Critic, successively on the Outlook and Saturday Review; Private Assist. and Sec. to the Director of the National Gallery, 1911; Keeper and Secretary of the National Gallery, 1914-32; Surveyor of the King's Pictures 1928-34. *Works:* In the Manchester, Leeds, and Huddersfield Public Galleries. *Publications:* Lely and the Stuart Portrait Painters, 1912; Catalogues of the Neuman Gift to the Johannesburg Gallery, 1913; Annmary Brown Museum, Providence, R.I., 1913; The Petworth Collection, 1920; Crome, 1921; P. de Hooch, 1925; Dutch Painting of XVIIth Century, 1926; Catalogue of Hampton Court Picture Gallery, 1929; (in collaboration) Engl. Malerei des 16 und 17 Jahrhunderts, 1930; British Painting, 1933; Catalogue of British Paintings in the Huntington Library and Art Gallery, 1936; Catalogue of the Principal Pictures at Windsor Castle, 1936. *Address:* Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, California, U.S.A.

BAKER, Charles Maurice, C.I.E., Indian Civil Service; Commissioner; Member Council of State; Revenue Officer, Sukkur Barrage; retired, 1927; *b.* Cobham, Kent, 1872; *s.* of Thomas Henry Baker, J.P.; *m.* 1902 Mabel (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Major-General Henry Edmeades of Nurstead Court, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Trinity College, Oxford. *Address:* Green Farm, Meopham, Kent. *Club:* East India United Service.

BAKER, Lieut.-Col. Sir Dodington G. R. S.; *see* Sherston-Baker.

BAKER, Rt. Rev. Donald; *see* Bendigo, Bishop of.

BAKER, Edmund Wilfrid, I.S.O. 1912; late Registrar, Government of India Finance Department; *b.* 28 Aug. 1869; *e. s.* of late Alexander Baker and Isabel Jervis; *m.* 1890, Melvina Constance (*d.* 1923), *e. d.* of late John Grieff, chief engineer, River Steam Navigation Co.; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's Coll., Calcutta. Entered the Service of the Government of India, Finance Department, 1887; ret. 1924. *Recreations:* athletics, cricket, football, shooting, riding. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BAKER, Edward Charles Stuart, C.I.E. 1932; O.B.E.; J.P.; F.L.S.; F.Z.S.; M.B.O.U.; H.F.A.O.U.; Indian Police (retired); *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Edward B. Baker, Indian Police; *m.* 1897, Ethel May Roffey; four *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Stratford-on-Avon. Entered Indian Police, 1883; Assistant Political Officer, North Cachar Hills, 1886; District Superintendent of Police, Dibrugarh, 1900; P.A. to Inspector General of Police, Assam 1905; Deputy Inspector General of Police, C.I.D., 1907; officiating Inspector General Police, Assam, 1909; Special Criminal Investigation Duty, 1910; appointed to reorganise Port of London Police, 1912; retired 1925; Member of Advisory Committee to Government Plumage Bills and Protection of Birds; Councillor of Croydon Town Council; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, British Ornithological Union, 1913-36. *Publications:* Birds of N. Cachar, 1890; numerous Shooting and Natural History articles, Asian, Indian Field, etc., 1889-1912; Game Birds India, Ducks, 1908; Indian Pigeons and Doves, 1915; Game Birds, two vols., 1921, one vol. 1930; Fauna of India, Birds, vols. i.-viii., 1922-30; Mishi the Man-eater, 1928; numerous papers in Ibis, proceedings Zoological Society, etc., 1900-1930; Nidification Birds of the Indian Empire, 1932-34. *Recreations:* big game hunting and ornithology. *Address:* 6 Harold Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.19. *T.:* Livingstone 0930. *Club:* Savile.

BAKER, Rev. Edward Morgan; *b.* 12 Aug. 1874; *s.* of late Edward Baker, of Northfield, Birmingham; *m.* 1899; no *c.* *Educ.:* Denstone College, Staffs.; Keble College, Oxford; B.A. 1896; M.A. 1900. Curate of St. Alban's, Birmingham, 1897-1902; St. George's, Wolverhampton, 1902-7; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Wolverhampton, 1907-12; Warden of St. John's College, Brisbane, Queensland, 1912-19; Headmaster of The King's School, Parramatta, 1919-32. *Recreations:* Rugby football, Oxford Univ., 1893-96; England, 1895-97. *Address:* Hazelhurst, Appleshaw, Andover.

BAKER, Major Edwin Godfrey Phipps, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Winnipeg, 21 April 1885; *s.* of Geo. W. Baker, K.C. and Jennie Eastman; *m.* Mary Allison Hough; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College School, Winnipeg; London and Cambridge Universities. Barrister, Victoria, B.C. prior to war; served Canadian Expeditionary Force, France, Major in 47th Infantry (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., two medals). *Address:* 280 Roslyn Road, Winnipeg, Canada. *T.A.:* Hocam. *Clubs.:* St. Charles Country, Manitoba, Winter, Winnipeg.

BAKER, Ernest A., M.A., D.Lit.; Author; *b.* Bath, 1869; *s.* of B. J. Baker; *m.* Louise Gardner (*d.* 1932); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* B.A. London, 1892; 1st Class Honours in English, 1896; M.A. (Classics), 1898; D.Lit. (English), 1908. Sub-Librarian, Bath Royal Literary and Scientific Inst., 1886-92; Librarian, Midland Railway Institute, Derby, 1893-1903; Chief Librarian, Wallasey Public Libraries, 1904-6; Borough Librarian, Woolwich Public Libraries, 1906-12; Librarian, H.M. Customs and Excise, 1919-20; first Director, University of London School of Librarianship, 1919-34. *Publications:* A Guide to the Best Fiction, 1903; 3rd ed. 1932; Moors, Crags, and Caves of the High Peak, 1903; History in Fiction, a guide to historical romances, novels, and tales, 1908; new ed. 1913 and 1933; Praise of a Simple Life, an anthology; The Netherworld of Mendip (with

H. E. Balch, F.S.A.), 1907; Voices of Nature, an anthology, 1908; joint-editor of The Voice of the Mountains, an anthology, 1905; editor of Half-forgotten Books, and Library of Early Novelists; editor Cassell's New English Dictionary, 1919; Cassell's French Dictionary, 1920; The Public Library, 1921; The Highlands with Rope and Rucksack, 1923; History of the English Novel, vols. i., ii., iii., iv., v., vi., vii., 1924-36; Caving, 1932; On Foot in the Highlands, 1932, new edition 1933; The Highlands of Britain, 1933; editor The Uses of Libraries, 1927; many articles. *Recreations:* mountain-climbing, cave-exploring, fly-fishing. *Address:* St. James's Lodge, Kidbrook Park Road, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 1954. *Club:* University of London.

BAKER, Bt. Col. Euston Edward Francis, C.B.E. 1936; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; Commanding 8th Battalion The Middlesex Regiment since 1936; *b.* 5 April 1895; *s.* of H. R. Baker; *m.* 1920, Mary Helena, *d.* of T. Sampson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne (captain of football and shooting, 1913-14). Winner of Spencer Cup, Bisley, 1914. Gazetted to 5th Middlesex Regt., 15 Aug. 1914; served in France, 1914-19 continuously; commanded 2nd Bn. Middlesex Regt. 1918-19 (D.S.O., M.C. and bar, despatches thrice); commanded 8th Bn. Middlesex Regt. 1923-30; Brevet Colonel, 1927; commanded 7th City of London Regt., 1931-36. *Address:* Stanbridge House, Amersham, Bucks. *T.:* 230. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BAKER, Francis Douglas, O.B.E. 1934; M.C.; Miralai; Chief Assistant Commandant, Cairo City Police and Assistant Director, Central Narcotics Bureau, Government of Egypt; *b.* 15 Sep. 1884; *s.* of late A. de Winter Baker, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Margaret Charlotte Kirby, *d.* of late Francis Barrow, Recorder of Rochester; *m.* 1925, Nevart, *d.* of late A. Mavian of Istanbul and Cairo. *Educ.:* Allhallows, Honiton; Westminster School. Egyptian Government service since 1920; served with R. 1st Devon Yeomanry, Gallipoli 1915 (M.C., despatches twice) and with G.S. Intelligence, G.H.Q., Egypt Western Desert, Palestine and Syria, 1917-20; Order of Ismail 3rd Class; Order of Nile 3rd Class; Commander Crown of Italy; Comm. Crown of Roumania; Egyptian Gold Medaille du Devoir; Afghan Order of Astaur, 2nd Class. *Recreations:* golf, billiards. *Address:* Villa Baker Bey, Sharia el Gaadi, Giza, Egypt. *T.:* Cairo 44383 and 96-498. *T.A.:* Police Cairo and Kharab Cairo. *Clubs:* Turf, Gezira Sporting, Cairo.

See also Commander G. C. Glen.

BAKER, Frederick Spencer Arnold; Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature (King's Bench) since 1926; *b.* 1 April 1885; 3rd *s.* of late Frederick Arnold Baker, 3 Crosby Square, E.C., and Flutters Hill, Long Cross, and late Helen Catherine, *d.* of late Capt. Alex. Nairne, R.N., H.E.I.C.S.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Hildersham House, Thanet; Winchester; Oriel College, Oxon; M.A. 1910. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; joined Western Circuit; 2nd Lieut. 3rd (S.R.) Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, 1914; Lieut., 1915; Captain, 1916 (despatches); Major (S.O.2) 3rd Brigade R.A.F., 1918; Private Secretary to Maj.-Gen. Sir F. H. Sykes, K.C.B., Chief of Staff, Air Ministry, 1919; Board of Management Seamen's Hospital Society. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf; Hon. Secretary Old Wykehamist Golfing Society. *Address:* 13 Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 8293. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Lansdowne, Hertford; Sunningdale, Littlestone, Royal St. George's, Sandwich and Addington Palace Golf.

BAKER, George; A.R.C.M.; baritone singer; *b.* 10 Feb. 1885; *e. s.* of Walter and Elizabeth Baker, Birkenhead; *m.* Kathlyn Hilliard (*d.* 1933); one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Birkenhead Inst.; Royal Coll. of Music. Organist Woodchurch Parish Church, Cheshire, at the age of 16; subsequently held similar appointments at St. Matthew's and St. Michael's Churches, Birkenhead; won open scholarship for singing at the Royal College of Music, 1908; studied in Milan with Thomas Blackburn, 1914; has sung at all the principal concerts in Great Britain; played in opera at His Majesty's Theatre, musical comedy at Gaiety Theatre and Empire Theatre, and Revue at the Alhambra, Hippodrome and Ambassadors Theatre; toured Australia, 1922-23; toured in The Beggar's Opera in U.S.A. and Canada, 1927-28, and played in New York, 1928; Examiner to the Royal College of Music; Hon. Treasurer Royal Philharmonic Society and National Federation of Music Societies. *Publications:* songs, and musical journalism. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 48 Aberdare Gardens, N.W.6. *Clubs:* Savage, St. John's Wood Art.

BAKER, George Edwin, C.B.E. 1925; Assistant Secretary, Establishment Dept. Board of Trade; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Thomas Baker; *m.* 1st, 1907, Gertrude Robinson; two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Helena Thomson. *Club:* National Liberal.

BAKER, George Philip; author and artist; *b.* 21 May 1879; *s.* of Philip Baker and Emily, *d.* of Charles Baker, Plumstead, Kent; *m.* 1910, Josephine, *d.* of Joseph Garthwaite, Durham; no *c.* *Educ.:* private tuition. Lost hearing after serious illness at age of eight; entered Royal Carriage Department, Woolwich Arsenal, 1895, in continuation of family service since 1805; left in 1922 to devote whole time to historical study and literary activities. *Publications:* Magic Tale of Harvanger and Yolande, 1914; Romance of Palombris and Pallogris, 1915; Religion and Art (Hibbert Journal, July 1922); Sulla the Fortunate, 1927; Tiberius Caesar, 1929; Hannibal, 1930; Constantine the Great, 1931; Fighting Kings of Wessex, 1931; Justinian, 1932; Charlemagne, 1933; Twelve Centuries of Rome, 1934; A Book of Battles, 1935; edited (with G. E. Bryant) A Quaker Journal, 1934. *Recreations:* in youth, cricket and Rugby football; more recently, genealogical and archæological research and playing patience. *Address:* 50 Great Russell Street, W.C.1.; Marigold Corner, Elmer, Sussex. *T.:* Holborn 0933.

BAKER, Lt.-Col. Granville; *see* Baker, Lt.-Col. B. G.

BAKER, Right Hon. Harold Trevor, P.C. 1915; Fellow of Winchester College, 1933, Warden since 1936; *b.* 22 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late Sir John Baker, M.P. for Portsmouth; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Scholar and Fellow, 1896-1907; Craven Scholar; Hertford Scholar; Gaisford Prizeman; Eldon Scholar; President of the Union. Called to Bar; Secretary to Royal Commission on War Stores in S. Africa; M.P. (L.) Accrington Division, Lancs, 1910-18; Financial Secretary to the War Office, 1912-13; Member of H.M.'s Army Council, European War, 1914; Inspector of Quartermaster-General Services, 1916. *Publication:* Manual of the Territorial Force. *Address:* 4 Albemarle Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 7611.

BAKER, Henry Frederick, Sc.D., F.R.S.; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; Lowndean Professor of Astronomy and Geometry, Cambridge, 1914-1936. *Educ.:* Perse School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Fellow of St. John's College. *Publications:* Abel's Theorem and Theta functions, 1897; Multiply-periodic functions, 1907; Principles of Geometry, six vols., 1922-1933; editor of Sylvester's Mathematical Papers, four vols., 1904-12. *Address:* Walcott, 3 Storey's Way, Cambridge.

BAKER, Hon. Henry Seymour, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1 Sep. 1890; 4th *s.* of Rev. Sidney James Baker, Melbourne; *m.* 1920, Effie Millicent, *d.* of late George William Sharp, Hobart, Tasmania; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tasmanian University, LL.M. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Member House of Assembly since 1928; Attorney-General and Minister of Education, Tasmania, 1928-34. *Address:* 90 Swanston Street, Hobart, Tasmania. *Club:* Tasmanian, Hobart.

BAKER, Sir Herbert, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1930; Kt., *cr.* 1926; R.A. 1932; A.R.A. 1922; F.R.I.B.A.; Gold Medallist, 1927; architect, practising in London; *s.* of T. H. Baker, Cobham, Kent; *b.* 1862; *m.* Florence, *d.* of late General H. Edmeades, R.A., Nurstead Court, Kent; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Tonbridge School. Practised at Cape Town, 1892; built Groote Schuur and other buildings for Cecil Rhodes; transferred to Transvaal, 1902; works include Government House and the Capital Buildings for the South African Government at Pretoria; the Rhodes Memorial on Table Mountain; Cathedrals at Capetown, Pretoria, and Salisbury, Rhodesia; practised in London and Delhi from 1913; built Secretariat and Legislative Buildings for the New Capital at Delhi; one of the principal Architects for the Imperial War Graves Commission; Government Houses at Nairobi and Mombasa and other buildings in Kenya; chief works in England: The Bank of England, Winchester College War Memorial; Rhodes House, Oxford; Ninth Church of Christ, Scientist; India House, Aldwych; South Africa House, Trafalgar Square; Martins and Glyn Mills Banks in Lombard Street. *Publication:* Cecil Rhodes, 1934. *Address:* Romney House, Marsham Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 9493; Owletts, Cobham, Kent. *Club:* Athenæum.

BAKER, Rev. James F. Bethune-; *see* Bethune-Baker.

BAKER, Colonel James Mitchell, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; A.D.C. to the King; Bt. Lieutenant-Colonel in Imperial Army; *b.* 14 Feb. 1878; *s.* of late Leonard Baker and Mrs. Baker, Kippen, Stirlingshire; *m.* 1915, Lilia Theta, *d.* of late J. M. Poynter, Eltham, New Zealand; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stirling High School; Glasgow University. Entered army, 1899; resigned Imperial Commission, 1902, and entered Transvaal service; Captain, 1908; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1918; Col. 1929; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, King's and Queen's S.A. Medals); G.S.O.2., 1912; acting Chief General Staff U.D. Forces, 1914; C.S.O. Northern Force, G.S.W. Africa, 1914-15; Brigade Major, 1st S.A. Infantry Brigade (overseas), 1915-16; G.S.O.2, 36 Division, 1917; G.S.O.2., G.H.Q., France, 1918; G.S.O.2., War Office and G.S.O.1., as Repatriation Officer, S. African Forces, 1918-20; served G.S.W. Africa, Egypt, France, Flanders (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired, 1933. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* George, Cape Province, S.A. *Club:* Pretoria.

BAKER, Maj.-Gen. Jasper, C.B. 1932; C.B.E. 1919; Col. Comdt. R.A.O.C. since 1935; *b.* 1877. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E.); Inspector of Army Ordnance Services, War Office, 1929-31; Maj.-Gen. 1932; Director of Ordnance Services, War Office, 1932-35; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* 106 Lexham Gardens, W.8. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BAKER, Sir John, M.D.; Kt., *cr.* 1919; late Superintendent, Broadmoor Lunatic Asylum; *b.* 2 Oct. 1861. *Educ.:* Marischal College, Aberdeen. *Address:* The Homestead, Park Road, Camberley, Surrey.

BAKER, John, F.R.Econ.S.; Director of London-Caledonian Press; Writer on industrial economics; Member of Board of Trade Advisory Committee, 1924-27; served on Sir Arthur Balfour's Committee on Industry and Trade; Member of Fuel and Power Committee; *b.* Stockton-on-Tees, April 1867; *s.* of John Baker, brick-maker; *m.* Hannah Jane, 2nd *d.* of late Hugh William Elcum, solicitor, London; one *s.* *Educ.:* Board School. Has worked in iron foundries, engineering shops, brick-yards, ironworks, steelworks, as a locomotive driver; organiser of the National Amalgamated Union of Enginemen, Cranemen, etc., 1898; General Secretary, 1907; sat on the Stockton-on-Tees Town Council, 1906-10; during the war, served on Munition Tribunals, Ship Yard Labour Advisory Committee; Labour Advisory Committee to the Ministry of Munitions, and the Food Committee of the Ministry of Munitions; was on the list of official lecturers for National Health Insurance Commissioners, 1911-12; Administered the National Health Insurance Acts, 1912-20, for his trade union; one of the pioneers of the Political Labour Movement, and fought Kidderminster as Labour candidate, 1918; contested Bilston Division of Wolverhampton, 1922-23; M.P. (Lab.) Bilston Division of Wolverhampton 1924-31. *Recreations:* photography, books, music, gardening, motoring. *Address:* 88 Hertford Road, East Finchley, N.2.

BAKER, John Alfred, C.I.E. 1927; M.Sc.; late Chief Engineer, Public Works Dept., Central Provinces, India; *b.* 14 May 1882; *s.* of Alfred Baker, Ilminster; *m.* 1907, Dorothy Anstice Prideaux; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R. I. E. C., Coopers Hill. Entered Indian Service of Engineers, 1904; retired 1935. *Address:* Roscoff, Warren Edge Road, Southbourne, Bournemouth. *T.:* Southbourne 650.

BAKER, John Fleetwood, M.A. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Wales); Assoc.M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Struct.E.; Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C.E.; Professor of Civil Engineering, Bristol University since 1933; *b.* 19 March 1901; *s.* of J. W. Baker, Wallasey and Emily C. Fleetwood; *m.* 1928, Fiona Mary MacAlister, *d.* of late John Walker; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar). Technical Assistant, Design Dept., Royal Airship Works, 1925; Assistant Lecturer, University College, Cardiff, 1926; Scientific Assistant, Building Research Station, 1928; Technical Officer to the Steel Structures Research Committee, 1931-36; Telford Gold M[illegible] *P*[illegible] in[illegible] Reports of Aeronautical Research Committee and of Steel Structures Research Committee, Institution of Civil Engineers' (Proceedings and selected paper), Proceedings American Society of Civil Engineers, Philosophical Magazine, Journal of Royal Aeronautical Society, etc. *Address:* 1 Tyndall Avenue, Bristol, 2. *T.:* Bristol 20115.

BAKER, Ven. Archdeacon John Percy; Rector of Winwick since 1935; Archdeacon of Warrington since 1934; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool since 1928; *b.* 9 Feb. 1871; *s.* of John Lake Baker, C.E. and Adelaide Sarah Emma, *d.* of Rev. S. V. Edwards; *m.* 1901, Alice Maud, *d.* of Dr. Wilkinson, Archdeacon of Totnes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kimbolton Grammar School; King Edward's S[illegible] [illegible]manuel College and R[illegible] (M.A. Cantab). Curate of St. Aubyn, Devonport, 1894-98; St. Andrew's, Plymouth, 1898-1901; Vicar of Ellacombe, Torquay, 1901-09; Charles, Plymouth, and Chaplain H.M. Prison, 1909-21; Vicar of Mossley Hill, Liverpool, 1921-35; Chaplain T.F., 1913-18; Major Cadet Force, Co. Devon, 1918-21; Prebendary of Exeter Cathedral, 1920-31; Rural Dean of Three Towns and Proctor in Convocation, 1921-22; Rural Dean of Childwall, 1926-32; Chaplain to Lord Mayor of Liverpool, 1923-24; Proctor in Convocation, 1930-31.

Publications: The Church of Plymouth, called Charles Church; The Story of Mosslake Hill. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, walking. *Address:* Winwick Rectory, near Warrington.

BAKER, John Randal, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon); University Lecturer in Zoology, Oxford; *b.* 23 Oct. 1900; *y. s.* of Rear-Admiral Julian A. Baker, R.N., and Geraldine Eugenie, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir Archibald Alison; *m.* 1923, Inezita (Zita) Davis; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Boxgrove School, Guildford; New College, Oxford (1st Class in Honour School of Natural Science). Scientific expeditions to New Hebrides, 1922-23, 1927, 1933-34. *Publications:* Sex in Man and Animals, 1926; Man and Animals in the New Hebrides, 1929; Cytological Technique, 1933; The Chemical Control of Conception, 1935. *Recreations:* rowing (trial eights, Oxford, 1920). *Address:* 94 Woodstock Road, Oxford.

BAKER, Julian Levett, F.I.C.; technical chemist; editor of the Journal of the Institute of Brewing since 1920; editor of the Analyst, 1907-20; *b.* 24 Feb. 1878; *s.* of G. L. Baker, A.K.C., Worthing, Sussex; *m.* 1901, Eveleen, *d.* of H. A. Daniels, J.P., Fermoy, Co. Cork; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School and Finsbury Technical College. Vice-President of the Institute of Brewing; late Vice-President of the Society of Chemical Industry, late Chairman, London Section of the Society of Chemical Industry; late member of Council of Chemical Society, of Institute of Chemistry; Hon. Secretary of the Institute of Brewing, 1909-1916; Hon. Secretary, London Section Society of Chemical Industry, 1903-9; Examiner to Birmingham University (Malting and Brewing), 1928-31, and the City and Guilds of London Institute (Brewing), 1908-11. *Publications:* Brewing Industry; contributions (72) to Journal of the Chemical Society, the German Chemical Society, the Society of Chemical Industry, the Institute of Brewing, the Analyst, the Bio-Chemical Society, and the Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Dial Cottage, Cookham Road, Maidenhead. *T.:* National 9857, Maidenhead 588. *Club:* Savage.

BAKER, Admiral Sir Lewis Clinton-; *see* Clinton-Baker.

BAKER, Newton Diehl, lawyer; *b.* Martinsburg, W. Va., 3 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Newton Diehl Baker and Mary Dukehart; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Leopold, Pottstown, Pa.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Johns Hopkins University; LL.B. Washington and Lee University. Private Sec. to Postmaster-Gen. Wilson; 1896-97; began practice at Martinsburg, W. Va., 1897; City Solicitor of Cleveland, O., 1902-12; Mayor, 1912-14, and 1914-16; Secretary of War, 1916-21; Democrat; Member Phi Gamma Delta and Phi Beta Kappa. *Address:* 19200 S. Woodland Road, Cleveland, U.S.A. *T.:* Main 202; Fairmount 2466. *Clubs:* Union, University, Hermit, Cleveland; Cosmos, Army and Navy, Washington.

BAKER, Oliver, R.E. 1881; R.C.A. 1908; A.R.C.A. 1894; artist and antiquary; *b.* Birmingham, 30 March 1856; 4th *s.* of Samuel Henry Baker, R.E., artist; *m.* Emily, *d.* of late W. H. Wall of Stoke Prior, Worc.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bridge Trust School. Studied under his father and at School of Art, Birmingham; first important picture, In Chancery, bought by late Lord Derby from Liverpool Art Gallery; exhibited chiefly landscapes and old architecture at Royal Academy, New Gallery, and Royal Institute; Associate of Royal Society of Artists, Birmingham, 1881, full member, 1884; took up etching, 1880; since 1887 has painted chiefly in water-colours; active member of Committee of Society for Protection of Ancient Buildings. *Publications:* Ludlow Town and Neighbourhood; Leather Drinking Vessels in England; The Moated Houses of Warwickshire. *Recreation:* collecting articles relating to old English domestic life. *Address:* Bearley, Stratford-on-Avon.

BAKER, Philip J. N.; *see* Noel Baker.

BAKER, Lt.-Col. Sir Randolf Littlehales, 4th Bt. of Ashcombe; *cr.* 1802; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 20 July 1879; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Amy, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. Marryat; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1920, Elsie, *widow* of Major Boyd Cuninghame and *d.* of late Robert George Burrell; one *d.* M.P. (U.) North Dorset 1910-18; served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, D.S.O. and bar); J.P.; D.L. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Ranston, Blandford, Dorsetshire. *T.A.:* Iwerne Courtney. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton.
See also Admiral S. E. Erskine.

BAKER, Richard St. Barbe; Forestry Adviser and Silviculturist; Chairman of the Forestry Association of Great Britain and Founder of the Men of the Trees; *b.* 9 Oct. 1889; *s.* of John R. St. Barbe Baker and Charlotte Purrott. *Educ.:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham; Saskatchewan University; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Forestry Diploma, Cantab., 1920; Canada, 1909-13; European War, Expeditionary Force, France serving in King Edward's Horse, Royal Field Artillery and Remounts, 1914-18; Army School of Education, Horse Guards Headquarters Lecturing Staff, 1919; Assistant Conservator of Forests, Kenya, 1920-23; Voluntary Lecturer, Wembley Exhibition, 1924; Assistant Conservator of Forests, Nigeria, 1924-29; initiated silvicultural experiments in the mahogany forests; delegate to World Forestry Congress, Rome; forest research Oxford and Continent, 1926; lecture tours in U.S.A. and Canada, 1930; World Lecture Tour, 1931; founded the Men of the Trees Society, Kenya, 1922, Great Britain, 1924, Palestine, 1929, and as a world wide society, 1932; travelled 17,000 miles visiting forests of U.S.A. and Canada to prepare forestry plan; addressed delegates at Ottawa Conference on Empire Forestry situation, 1932-1933; visited distressed areas and launched a campaign for planting waste dumps and slag heaps; founded the Forestry Association of Great Britain, 1934; forest survey in South America, 1936. *Publications:* Tree Lovers' Calendar, 1929 and following years; The Brotherhood of the Trees, 1930; Men of the Trees, 1931; Among the Trees, 1935; Section Tree and Shrub Life, in Nature in Britain, 1936; many articles and pamphlets on forestry. *Recreations:* gardening, riding, walking. *Address:* 10 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 5508. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

BAKER, Richard Thomas; for 13 years Lecturer on Forestry, Sydney University; *b.* 1 Dec. 1854, Woolwich; *s.* of Richard Thomas Baker and Sarah Colket, Down, Kent; *m.* Ann Dawson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Woolwich; Peterborough; South Kensington (Science). Honorary Member Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, and Philadelphia Coll. Pharm.; 25 years Curator, Technological Museum, Sydney; has carried out scientific researches on the Botany of Australia; Mueller Medal, 1921, by the Australasian Association for the advancement of Science; Clarke Memorial Medal, 1922, Royal Society, N.S.W.; the author of many new species of plants and a new genus. *Publications:* Hard Woods of Australia; Cabinet Timbers of Australia; Australian Flora in Applied Art; Building and Ornamental Stone of Australia; 120 original research papers on Australian Botany and Palæontology. With H. G. Smith: A Research on the Eucalypts and their Essential Oils, 1st and 2nd ed.; A Research on the Pines of Australia; Wood Fibres of some Australian Timbers. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* The Crescent, Cheltenham, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* Epping 636, N.S.W. *Club:* Old Newingtonians, Sydney.

BAKER, Rev. Dr. Stanley; Vicar Choral of Salisbury Cathedral since 1897; *b.* Oct. 14 1868; *s.* of Rev. John and Caroline Baker; *m.* 1907, Ethel Alice Mary Buller; one *d.* *Educ.*; Manchester Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford. Second Master at S. Michael's College Tenbury, and ordained to the curacy of the parish 1892; Chaplain of Christ Church, Oxford 1895; curate of S. Mary's Oxford, 1895; Lecturer 1903 and Chaplain of Salisbury Diocesan Training College 1913. *Publications:* Notes on Latin and Greek Syntax; Notes on the Church Catechism; The Faith of the Church; The Rudiments of Christianity; A Catechism on the Teaching of the Church; A Catechism on Christian Faith, Duty, Prayer. *Recreations:* Searching for the lost glass of Salisbury Cathedral, a search which has been partly successful; also the restoration of ancient houses. *Address:* The Close, Salisbury

BAKER, Rev. William Arthur, M.A (Cantab); Hon. Canon of Sheffield, 1934; Rural Dean of Handsworth since 1927; Rector of Handsworth Yorks since 1915; *b.* 23 May 1870; *s.* of William and Mary Elizabeth Baker; *m.* 1st 1899 Margaret Sharman (*d.* 1907), *d.* of Rev. J. Franey, Ely; one *s.*; 2nd 1909, Hilda Mary, *d.* of Rev. F. P. Gilbert, South Wootton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Christ's College, Cambridge. Chaplain and Assistant Master at King William's College, Isle of Man 1892-96; Curate of St. Mary's, Ely 1896-98; Vicar of Hapton, Norfolk 1898-1907; Vicar of Bourn, and Rector of Kingston (Cambs) 1907-15. *Recreations:* cricket, woodcarving. *Address:* Handsworth Rectory, Sheffield. *T.A.:* Handsworth Rectory (Yorks). *T.:* Woodhouse 40403.

BAKER, Will. C., M.A.; Professor of Physics, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada, since 1920. *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.; Cambridge University. 1851 Exhibition Scholar; Demonstrator in Physics, Queen's University, 1902-4; Lecturer, 1904-6; Assistant Professor, 1906-11; Associate Professor, 1911-20. *Publications:* Hall Effect in Gold for Low Fields, Philosophical Magazine; Absorption of Hydrogen by Metals, Physical Review. *Address:* 135 Centre Street, Kingston, Ont., Canada.

BAKER, Lt.-Col. William Henry Goldney, D.S.O. 1917; Commandant Probyns Horse I.A. since 1935; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1924, Dorothy, 3rd *d.* of late J. H. Lace, C.I.E., Imperial Forest Service; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Indian Army, 1910; Maj. 1925; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1930; Lt.-Col. 1935; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Maj.); Marri Campaign, 1918; Afghan War, 1919 (despatches); p.s.c. 1921; i.d.c. 1933. *Address:* Bannu, N.W.F.P., India.

BAKER, Sir William (Thomas Webb), Kt. cr. 1934; B.A. (Oxon.); I.C.S., retired; *e. s.* of late Henry Lawrence Baker, Pentre Court, Abergavenny, and Caroline Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Townsend Webb, Tiddington House, Stratford-on-Avon; *b.* Abergavenny, 6 Dec. 1873; *m.* 1899, Clare, *d.* of late C. W. Priestley, P.W.D., India; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Exeter College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., Bombay Presidency, 1897; District and Sessions Judge, 1916; Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces, 1923-25; Western India States Agency, 1926; Additional Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1927; Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1929-1933; Officiating Chief Justice, June-July 1933; retired 1933. *Address:* St. Michaels, Bramley, Guildford: c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

BAKER-CARR, Brig.-Gen. Christopher D'Arcy Bloomfield Saltern, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Rev. Robert James Baker-Carr, of Abberton Hall, Worcestershire; *m.* 1902, Sara de Witt Quinan (who obtained a divorce, 1932). Entered Rifle Brigade 1898; served Nile, 1898 (Egyptian medal with clasp, medal); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, King's medal and 2 clasps, Queen's medal and 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Brigade Tank Corps, 1917-18; late Member of Council British Electrical Federation. *Publication:* From Chauffeur to Brigadier, 1930.

BAKER-WILBRAHAM, Sir Philip W.; *see* Wilbraham.

BALASINOR, Babi Shri Jamiatkhanji Manawar khanji, Nawab of; *b.* 10 Nov. 1894; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1st, Sardar Begum Saheba of Kerwada; 2nd, Khurshed Begum Saheba of Tilhar; 3rd, Zohra Begum Saheba of Balasinor; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rajkumar College, Rajkot, Kathiawar, India. Joined the Imperial Cadet Corps, 1913. Salute, nine guns. *Address:* Balasinor, Gujarat States, India.

BALBO, Maresciallo dell'Aria Italo; Governatore Generale della Libia since 1933; *b.* 6 giugno 1896; *s.* of Camillo Balbo and Malvina Zuffi; *m.* 1924, Emanuella Florio; one *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dottore in Scienze Sociali e Politiche Ingegnere ad honorem. Tenente degli Alpini nella grande guerra, 1915-18; Quadrumviro della Marcia su Roma, 1922; Comandante Generale della Milizia V.S.N., 1923; Sottosegretario di Stato all'Economia Naz, 1925-26; Sottosegretario di Stato all'Aeronautica, 1926-29; Generale di Squadra Aerea, 1929; Ministro dell'Aeronautica, 1929-33; Maresciallo dell'Aria, 1933. *Publications:* Fondatore-direttore de L'Alpino; Fondatore-direttore del Il Corriere Padano; Il Tricolore ad Arbe; Da Roma a Odessa; Stormi in volo sull'Oceano; Diario, 1922; La Centuria Alata. *Recreations:* Aviazione, Caccia, Automobilismo, Equitazione, Canottaggio. *Address:* Roma, Ministero dell'Aeronautica, Ufficio del Maresciallo dell'Aria; Tripoli, Palazzo del Governatore. *Club:* Circolo degli Aviatori.

BALD, Lt.-Col. John Arthur, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1925; late 1/1 Madras Pioneers (King George's Own), Indian Army; *e. s.* of late Arthur Bald, Liverpool; *b.* 20 July 1876; *m.* 1924, Viola E. M., *y. d.* of late John Howard, and *widow* of Peter Tarbet, M.R.C.S. Served China, 1900 (medal with clasp, Relief of Pekin); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches); Waziristan, 1923 (C.B.E.); retired, 1925. *Address:* Burwood, Tonbridge, Kent.

BALD, Col. Philip Robert, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1911, Grace, *d.* of late Major Herbert Winnington Domvile, D.L., J.P. *Educ.:* Winchester. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Legion of Honour); Chief Signal Officer, British Troops in Egypt, 1931; retired pay 1935.

BALD, Robert Cecil, M.A., LL.B. (Adelaide) Ph.D. (Cambridge); Professor of English, University of Stellenbosch, since 1935; *b.* 25 Jan. 1901; *s.* of George R. Bald, Melbourne, Australia and Rebecca Grieve; *m.* 1928, Beatrice, *d.* of H. W. H. Hale, Melbourne. *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; Ormond College, University of Melbourne; Clare College, Cambridge. Lecturer in English, University of West Australia, 1922; University of Adelaide, 1923-24 and 1927-33; University College of South West of England, 1933-35; Research Fellow, Folger Shakespeare Library, 1937. *Publications.* Edition of Middleton's Game at Chesse, 1929; Literary Friendships in the Age of Wordsworth, 1932; articles in various learned periodicals. *Recreations:* collecting, music. *Address:* University, Stellenbosch, S. Africa.

BALDERSTON, John Lloyd; *b.* Philadelphia, U.S.A., 1889; *s.* of Dr. Lloyd Balderston and Mary F., *d.* of Professor Samuel Alsop, jun.; *m.* 1921, Marion Rubincam, New York; one *s.* *Educ.:* Columbia University, New York. Reporter and editor, Philadelphia newspapers, 1908-12; New York correspondent Philadelphia Record, 1912-14; war correspondent McClure Newspaper Syndi-

cate in Europe, 1914-18; Director of Information for Great Britain, U.S. Government Committee on Public Information, 1918-19; Chairman New Outlook Co. Ltd., 1921-23, and editor The Outlook, 1920-24; chief correspondent in London, New York World, 1923-31; author, Berkeley Square, play produced London, 1926-27; New York, 1929; co-author, Dracula, play produced New York, 1927-28; Red Planet, play produced New York, 1932; Various original screen plays and adaptations for motion pictures. *Publications:* The Genius of the Marne; A Morality Play for the Leisure Class. *Recreations:* aviation, riding, numismatics. *Address:* 38 Trevor Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3230. *Clubs:* Savile; Players, New York.

BALDOCK, Major-Gen. Thomas Stanford, C.B. 1902; *b.* 12 Jan. 1854; *s.* of W. Baldock, Fernlea, Romsey, Hants; *m.* 1885, Eleanor *(d.* 1922), *d.* of Maj.-Gen. M. le F. Taylor, late R.A. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1873; passed through Staff College, 1887-88; Brigade-Major R.A., Malta, 1890-94; served S. Africa, 1901-2; Commandant at Standerton, 1901; commanded a column of R.A. Mounted Rifles, 1902 (despatches, medal with two clasps, C.B.); European War, 1914-15 (wounded); retired, 1916; Colonel Commandant R.A. 1924-31. *Publication:* Cromwell as a Soldier, in the Wolseley series. *Address:* Tremeer, St. Tudy, Cornwall.

See also Major J. L. Portal.

BALDRY, Alfred Lys, painter; *b.* Torquay, 1858; *s.* of late Alfred Baldry, Bournemouth; *m.* Annie Lilian, *y. d.* of Richard Brocklehurst; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Oxford; Art education: Scholarship at South Kensington School of Art in 1877; then pupil of Albert Moore for about four years. Exhibited pictures early in the 'eighties, and still a constant exhibitor in London and provincial galleries; art critic of the Globe, 1893-1908; stage-managed Faddimir, 1889, first production of Adrian Ross and F. O. Carr; in 1891 first production in England of Ibsen's Rosmersholm, and same year, John Todhunter's Sicilian Idyll, and Poison Flower, all at Vaudeville. *Publications:* Albert Moore: his Life and Works, 1894; The Life and Work of Marcus Stone, R.A., 1896; Sir John Everett Millais, 1899; Hubert von Herkomer, 1901; Modern Mural Decoration, 1902; The Wallace Collection, 1904; G. H. Boughton, R.A., 1904; The Practice of Water Colour Painting, 1911; contributions to Ency. Brit. *Recreations:* boating, tennis. *Address:* Wolmer Wood, Marlow Common, Marlow, Bucks.

BALDRY, Walter Burton, O.B.E. 1918; Member of London Stock Exchange and Director of Public Companies; late Captain Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry (despatches twice); late Editor and Director Fry's Magazine; *b.* 25 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Thomas Smith Baldry, Newmarket; *m.* 1914, Florence, *d.* of late George Walthew. *Educ.:* King's College, London; Queen's College, Oxford. Secretary, Ministry of National Service, East Anglian Region, 1918. *Publications:* Heart's Desire (poems), 1910; The Brookland's Mystery, 1911; Songs at Sunset, 1911; Spoof, 1912; Francis Thompson—An Appreciation, 1913; Sunset and Dawn (poems), 1922; collaborated with late A. F. Wilding in writing numerous articles on lawn tennis. *Recreation:* angling. *Clubs.:* St. James's, Authors.

BALDWIN, Rev. Edward Curtis, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Ely since 1916; *s.* of late Edward Baldwin, proprietor of Standard newspaper; *b.* 1844; *m.* 1875, Caroline Maria (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Rev. C. B. Lowe, Rector of Tydd St. Mary; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rottingdean; Oswestry; Hertford College, Oxford. Sometime Rector and Rural Dean of Queenstown, S. Africa; Select Preacher Cambridge, 1895; Proctor in Convocation, 1915-29. *Publications:* sermons, pamphlets, etc. *Recreations:* formerly cricket and lawn-tennis; at present, chess. *Address:* 96 Blinco Grove, Cambridge.

BALDWIN, Eng.-Rear-Adm. George William, C.B. 1926; C.B.E. 1922; R.N., retired. Engineer-Manager Devonport Dockyard, 1922-26. *Address:* Gorselands, Lyndhurst, Hants.

BALDWIN, Brig.-Gen. Guy Melfort, D.S.O. 1895; *b.* Penang, 22 Mar. 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Col. A. T. Baldwin, and late Margaret, *d.* of late Col. J. Johnston; *m.* 1898, Christine, *y. d.* of late Christopher Sparrow, of Urmston Lodge, Urmston; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Wimbledon College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. L.N.L. Regiment, 1886; 4th Punjab Infantry, 1888; served with this regiment as Wing Officer in Hazara Expedition, 1888 (action of Kotkai) (medal with clasp); "Q.O." Corps of Guides (cavalry), 1890; served with above regiment as Squadron Commander in Chitral Expedition, 1895 (wounded, despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.); also N.W. Frontier Expedition, 1897-98; present at operations at Malakand; Mahmund, and Buneyrwal (severely wounded at Malakand, despatches, 2 clasps, Brev. of Maj.); operations N.W. Frontier, 1915-17 (despatches, Bt. Col.); commanded Derajat Brigade and 10th Cavalry Brigade, 1917-19; Afghanistan, 1919 (medal and clasp); retired, 1920. *Address:* Melfort Cottage, Yately, Hants.

BALDWIN, James Mark, M.A., Ph.D. (Princeton), Hon. D.Sc. (Oxford and Geneva), LL.D. (Glasgow and University of S.C.); Foreign Correspondent of the Institute of France, Royal Academy of Belgrade, Japanese Academy, Aristotelian Society of London; Hon. Professor at University of Mexico, 1908-12; Herbert Spencer Lecturer, Oxford Univ. 1915; Professor at the École des hautes études sociales, Paris, 1916-18; *b.* Columbia, S.C., 12 Jan. 1861; *s.* of Hon. Cyrus H. Baldwin, United States Asst.-Treasurer, and Lydia Eunice Ford, of Conn.; *m.* 1888, Helen Hayes, *d.* of Wm. Henry Green, D.D., LL.D., Pres. of Princeton Theol. Seminary; two *d.* *Educ.:* Princeton, Leipzig, and Berlin University. Fellow and Instructor in Princeton University 1885-87; Prof. of Philosophy, Lake Forest Univ. 1887-90; Prof. Logic and Metaphysics, Toronto Univ. 1890-1903; Stuart Prof. of Psychology in Princeton Univ. 1893-1903; Professor of Philosophy and Psychology, Johns Hopkins University, 1903-9; awarded gold medal of Royal Academy of Science of Denmark, 1897; holds the 1st honorary degree in science (D.Sc.) ever given by Oxford Univ.; Legion of Honour, 1917; Commander Serbian Order of St. Sava, 1919. *Publications:* Handbook of Psychology (2 vols.) (1889-91, 2nd edit.); Elements of Psychology, 1893; Mental Development in the Child and the Race (3rd edit.), 1907; Social and Ethical Interpretations (4th edit.), 1907; Story of the Mind, 1898; Development and Evolution, 1902; Fragments of Philosophy and Science, 1902; Thought and Things or Genetic Logic, vol. i. 1906, vol. ii. 1908, vol. iii. 1911; Darwin and the Humanities, 1909; The Individual and Society, 1910; History of Psychology (2 vols.), 1913; Genetic Theory of Reality, 1915; The Super-State, Herbert Spencer Lecture, Oxford, 1916; France and the War, 1916; American Neutrality, 1916; Paroles de Guerre, 1919; Between two Wars, 1861-1921, Memories, Opinions and Letters received (2 vols.), 1926; History of Psychology in Autobiography (joint author), 1930, vol. i.; editor, The Psychological Review (founder), 1894-1909; Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology, 4 vols., 1901-6; Collector of ex-libris. *Recreations:* golf, horseback-riding. *Address:* Chase Bank, 41 rue Cambon, Paris; Chemical Bank, 165 Broadway, New York. *Clubs:* Con-

gressional, Washington; Compiègne, France-Amérique, Union Interalliée, American, Paris.

BALDWIN, Air Vice-Marshal John Eustace Arthur, D.S.O., O.B.E.; Royal Air Force; Director of Personal Services, Air Ministry, since 1935; *b.* 13 Apr. 1892; *s. s.* of J. H. L. Baldwin, The Hall, Thornton-le-dale; *m.* Kathleen Betsy, *y. d.* of T. W. L. Terry, York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Gazetted to 8th (K.R.I.) Hussars, 1911; joined the Regt. in India; on leave in England on outbreak of war and transferred to Royal Flying Corps; Lieut.-Colonel in R.F.C. 1917; transferred as such to Royal Air Force on its formation in April 1918 (D.S.O., O.B.E.); A.D.C. to the King, 1931-33. *Address:* 10 Walton Place, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 2176. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath.

BALDWIN, Lt.-Col. Sir John Grey, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1912; *b.* 2 Jan. 1867; *m.* 1912, Beatrice, *e. d.* of Frederick Kell; two *d.* Entered R.A. 1885; Capt., 1896; Bt. Major, 1892; Acting Consul-General, Lourenço Marques, 1902-4; Consul-General, 1904-8; Consul-General, French West Africa, 1907-9; served Burma, 1889-92 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, brevet Major, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); Consul-Gen. for Liberia, 1909-12; Consul for Roumania, 1912; Consul-Gen., 1913, 1917; Foreign Office 1917-20; British Commissioner on the River Commissions set up under the Treaties of Peace, 1920. *Address:* Dumfries, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *T.:* Aldeburgh 10. *Club:* United Service.

BALDWIN, John Herbert Lacy; *e. s.* of late John Baldwin, Broomfield, Halifax; *m.* Mary Beatrice, *d.* of late Rev. W. A. Norris, Rector of Flore, North Hants; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered business of J. & J. Baldwin. Halifax knitting-wool spinners; was Chairman of J. & J. Baldwin & Partners, Ltd., and later of Patons & Baldwins, Ltd.; is a Director of Lloyds Bank, Limited; and Chairman of Woolcombers, Ltd. *Address:* Levisham Hall, nr. Pickering, Yorks. *T.:* Lockton 23; Roxby Manor, Thornton-le-Dale, Yorks; T.: Thornton-le-Dale 17.

BALDWIN Joseph Mason, M.A., D.Sc., F.Inst.P.; Government Astronomer for Victoria since 1920; *b.* Carlton, Victoria, 9 Sep. 1878; *s.* of Joseph Baldwin and Emma Maria Graham; *m.* 1907, Jessie Redmond; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* South Melbourne College; University High School; Melbourne University. 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1906; Volunteer Assistant, Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, 1906; Volunteer Assistant, Potsdam Astrophysical Observatory, 1907-8; Chief Assistant, Melbourne Observatory, 1908; Syme Prizeman (Melbourne University), 1913; Acting Government Astronomer for Victoria, 1915; Pres. Royal Society of Victoria, 1925, 1926; President, Section A, Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, 1930; Pres. Melbourne Univ. Assoc., 1930-1931. *Publications:* papers in Philosophical Magazine, Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society, Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Observatory House, South Yarra, Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Observatory, South Yarra.

BALDWIN, Oliver Ridsdale, F.R.G.S.; F.G.S., America; author and politician; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, *q.v.*; *b.* 1 March 1899. *Educ.:* in football at Eton; in other things, beginning to learn. Served European War, 1916-1919; acting Vice-Consul, Boulogne, 1919; Armeno-Turkish War, 1920; Armeno-Russian War, 1921; imprisoned by Bolsheviks and Turks, 1921; correspondent in East Africa, 1922; Parliamentary Labour candidate for Dudley, 1924; Chatham, 1931; Paisley, 1935; M.P. (Lab.) Dudley, 1929-31. *Publications:* Konyetz; Six Prisons and Two Revolutions; Socialism and the Bible (translated); Conservatism and Wealth (with R. Chance); The Questing Beast; Unborn Son; The Coming of Aissa; Oasis. *Play:* From the Four Winds. *Recreations:* painting, music, Socialist propaganda, walking. *Address:* Little Stoke House, North Stoke, Oxon. *Clubs:* Bath, Savage.

BALDWIN, Lieut.-Colonel Raymond H.; *see* Campbell-Baldwin.

BALDWIN, Rt. Hon. Stanley, P.C. 1920; P.C. Can. 1927; F.R.S. 1927; Hon. D.C.L. (Oxford and Durham); Hon. LL.D. (Cambridge, St. Andrews, Edinburgh, Birmingham, London, Belfast and Liverpool); Prime Minister and First Lord of the Treasury since 1935; M.P. (U.) Bewdley Division of Worcestershire since 1908; a Trustee of the British Museum, 1927; Elder Brother of Trinity House, 1927; Governor of Charterhouse, 1933; Member of Imperial War Graves Commission, 1936; Honorary Master of Bench of Inner Temple, 1936; *b.* 3 Aug. 1867; *s.* of late Alfred Baldwin, M.P.; *m.* 1892, Lucy, O.B.E., *e. d.* of late E. L. J. Ridsdale, of Rottingdean; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Contested Kidderminster, 1906; Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1917-21; President of the Board of Trade, 1921-22; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1922-23; Prime Minister and First Lord of the Treasury, 1923-24 and 1924-29; Lord Privy Seal, 1932-34; Lord President of the Council, 1931-35; Lord Rector of Edinburgh Univ. 1923-26, and Glasgow, 1928-31; Chancellor of St. Andrews Univ. since 1929; Chancellor of Cambridge Univ. since 1930; Member of Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques (Institut de France) since 1930. *Publications:* Peace and Goodwill in Industry, 1925; The Classics and the Plain Man; On England and other Addresses, 1926; Our Inheritance (Speeches), 1928; This Torch of Freedom; Speeches and Addresses, 1935. *Address:* 10 Downing Street, S.W.1; Astley Hall, near Stourport. *Clubs:* Carlton, United University, Athenæum, Travellers'.

See also O. R. Baldwin, Hon. A. J. P. Howard, Sir H. Huntington-Whiteley.

BALDWIN-WEBB, Col. James, T.D.; D.L. for Staffs; M.P. (National Conservative) Wrekin (Shropshire) since 1931; Director of Companies; *o.s.* of James Bertram Webb of Wylde Green, and Mrs. Elizabeth A. Webb. *Educ.:* privately. Served in France 1915-19, attaining the rank of Major; took part in the Battle of the Somme and served on H.Q.R.S. Staff of 3rd and 4th Armies; commanded 46th North Midland Divisional Train until 1931; Colonel, Feb. 1932, and placed on active list of Colonels; Member of Birmingham City Council since 1925; Chairman South Birmingham Branch British Legion, 1927-32; Member of Livery of Worshipful Company of Coach Makers; Member Staffs. T.A. Association since 1922; Rotarian, etc. *Address:* Denmark House, Warwick Road, Olton, Warwickshire. *T:* Acocks Green 1216. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, City Livery.

BALFOUR, family name of **Earl of Balfour** and **Barons Kinross** and **Riverdale.**

BALFOUR, 2nd Earl of, *cr.* 1922, and Viscount Traprain of Whittingehame; **Gerald William Balfour,** P.C.; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge; late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* 9 April 1853; 4th *s.* of late James Maitland Balfour, Whittingehame, and Lady Blanche Cecil, *d.* of 2nd Marquis of Salisbury, K.G.; *S.* brother 1930; *m.* 1887, Lady Betty, *d.* of 1st Earl of Lytton; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (1st Class Classical Tripos; M.A.). Was a member of Commission on Labour, and Private Secretary to his brother Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour, when President of Local Government Board, 1885-86; Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1895-1900; President

of Board of Trade, 1900-1905; President of Local Government Board, 1905-1906; Chairman of Commission on Lighthouse Administration, 1908; Chairman of Cambridge Committee of Commission on Oxford and Cambridge Universities; M.P. (C.) Central Leeds, 1885-1906. *Heir:* s. Viscount Traprain, *q.v.* *Address:* Fishers' Hill, Woking, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Col. E. W. S. Balfour.

BALFOUR of Burleigh, 7th Baron, *cr.* 1607; **George John Gordon Bruce;** *b.* 18 Oct. 1883; *o. surv. s.* of 6th Baron and late Lady Katherine Gordon, *sister* of 1st Marquess of Aberdeen; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1919, Dorothy, *d.* of R. H. Done; two *s.* four *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, Bt.-Maj., 1914 Star, Legion of Honour, wounded). Owns about 3000 acres. *Heir:* s. Master of Burleigh, *q.v.* *Address:* Brucefield, Clackmannan; 31 Bedford Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 3361. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir Archibald Philip Hope, Bt.

BALFOUR, Major Charles James, of Balgonie, Fife, and Newton Don, Kelso; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1889; *s.* of Charles Barrington Balfour of Balgonie and Newton Don, and Lady Nina McDonnell, *d.* of 5th Earl of Antrim; *m.* 1917, Hon. Aurea Vera Baring, 2nd *d.* of 5th Baron Ashburton, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Scots Guards, 1909-27. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and gardening. *Address:* Newton Don, Kelso, Scotland. *T.:* Kelso 21. *Clubs:* Guards'; New, Edinburgh.

BALFOUR, Colonel Edward William Sturgis, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; M.C. 1917; Officer Commanding Scots Guards Regt. and Regimental District since 1934; *b.* 6 Dec. 1884; *o. surv. s.* of late Edward Balfour, J.P., D.L., of Balbirnie, Markinch; *m.* Lady Ruth, M.B.B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., *d.* of 2nd Earl of Balfour, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A., 1904; Captain, 5th Dragoon Guards, 1912; Major, 1918; Staff College, 1919; Major, Scots Guards, 1921; Lt.-Col., 1929; Col., 1933; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.); commanded 1st Batt. Scots Guards, 1929-33. *Address:* Balbirnie, Markinch, Fife. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Turf, Guards', Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

BALFOUR, Lieut.-Col. Francis Cecil Campbell, C.I.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1931; M.C.; Chairman of Sugar Commission under Sugar Industry (Reorganisation) Act, 1936, since 1936; *s.* of late Col. Eustace J. A. Balfour and late Lady Frances Balfour, *d.* of 8th Duke of Argyll; *m.* 1920, Hon. Phyllis Evelyn Goschen, *d.* of 2nd Viscount Goschen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Public Works Dept., Sudan Govt., 1906; transferred to Political Service, 1912; was in 6th (T.F.) Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers, and retired 1921 with rank of Lt.-Col. in the Army; served in Mesopotamia, 1917-20; Military Governor of Baghdad, 1919-20; Military Secretary to Viscount Goschen, Governor of Madras, 1924-26; Deputy-Governor Red Sea Province Sudan, 1926-27; Governor, 1927-28; Governor, Mongalla Province 1929-30; retired from Sudan Political Service, 1931; Representative of the Peruvian Corporation in Peru and Bolivia, 1931-36; Order of the Lion and the Sun, Persia, 2nd class; Order of the Nile, Egypt, 3rd class. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf, trout fishing. *Club:* Travellers'.

BALFOUR, Lt.-Colonel Frederick Robert Stephen, F.L.S., D.L., J.P., Peeblesshire; Hon. Lt.-Col. 1916; a member of King's Scottish Bodyguard since 1900; Director of Guardian Assurance Company, British Bank of South America, London Committee Bank of Montreal, and other companies; *e. surv. s.* of late Alexander Balfour and Mrs. Balfour of Dawyck, Tweeddale; *b.* Mount Alyn, Denbighshire, 11 Mar. 1873; *m.* 1904, Gertrude, *o. d.* of late F. H. Norman, D.L., of Moor Place, Herts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). Spent the greater part of four years on the Pacific Coast of N. America; from 1904 has been in business in London; very much interested in forestry and arboriculture; in 1916 served as member of the Home Grown Timber Committee, and later in that year was sent by the War Office to act as liaison officer to the French Government for Army timber supplies; a Victoria Medallist of Honour of the Royal Horticultural Society. *Publications:* occasional papers on subjects connected with arboriculture and botany. *Address:* 13 Collingham Gardens, S.W.5; *T.:* Flaxman 0418; Dawyck, Stobo, Tweeddale. *T.:* Stobo 2. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bachelors'; New, Edinburgh.

BALFOUR, George, J.P., M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.E.E.; M.P. (U.) Hampstead since 1918; founder and head of the firm of Balfour, Beatty & Co., London; Chairman of the Power Securities Corporation; *b.* Portsmouth, 1872; *m.* 1901, Margaret Malloch, *d.* of David Mathers, Dundee; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth; Technical Institute and University College, Dundee. Contested Govan Division of Lanark, 1910-11. *Address:* Elmstead Lodge, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.:* Chislehurst 45. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, City of London.

BALFOUR, George Boyd, D.S.O. 1918; *e. s.* of late Robert Balfour, J.P.; *m.* 1931, Phyllis Vera Mary, *yr. d.* of late Rev. F. Hale Forshall and widow of Middleton Marsh. Served European War 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O. and Bar).

BALFOUR, Capt. Harold Harington, M.C.; M.P. (C.) Isle of Thanet since 1929; Director, Public Companies; *b.* 1 Nov. 1897; *s.* of Col. N. H. Balfour, Belton, Camberley, Surrey; *m.* 1921, Diana Blanche, *d.* of Sir Robert G. Harvey, 2nd Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Chilverton Elms, Dover; Royal Naval College, Osborne. Joined 60th Rifles, 1914; attached R.F.C., 1915; R.A.F., 1918; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C. and bar); R.A.F., 1918-23; journalism and business since 1923; contested (C.) Stratford, West Ham, 1924. *Publication:* An Airman Marches, 1933. *Recreations:* fishing, flying. *Address:* 17 St. James' Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2360. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

See also Sir M. B. G. Oppenheimer.

BALFOUR, Prof. Henry, M.A.; Curator of Pitt Rivers Museum, Oxford, since 1891; Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford; *b.* 1863; *o. s.* of late Lewis Balfour; *m.* 1887, Edith, *o. d.* of R. F. Wilkins of Brookhill, Kingswear, S. Devon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Oxford. Honours in final school of animal morphology; undertook, under Prof. Moseley's direction, the care and arrangement of ethnological and archæological collection formed by General Pitt Rivers, and presented by him to the University in 1884; Member of Council of Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland since 1891; President, 1903-4; President of Anthropological Section of British Association, 1904 and 1929; Member of the Council of the Royal Geographical Society; Past-President of the Oxford Anthropological Society, the Folk-lore Society, the Ashmolean Natural History Society, the Museums Association, the Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society, and of the Prehist. Society of E. Anglia; and President of the Oxford Ornithological Society, 1924 to date; F.R.S.; F.S.A.; F.R.A.I.; F.Z.S.; F.R.G.S.; elected to a Research Fellowship at Exeter College, Oxford, 1903; a corresponding member of Anthropological Societies of Paris, Rome, Florence, Washington, and Vienna; Hon. Foreign Correspondent of the Zoological Survey of India and of the Academy of Sciences, Philadelphia. *Publications:* The Evolution of Decorative Art; The Composite Bow and its

Affinities; The Natural History of the Musical Bow; and many other papers, chiefly on ethnological and archæological subjects. *Recreations:* travel, natural history, and fencing; Past-President of Oxford Fencing Club and of University Boxing and Fencing Club. *Address:* Langley Lodge, Headington Hill, Oxford. *T.:* 6802. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Royal Automobile, Flyfishers'; Oxford and County, Oxford.

BALFOUR, Hon. James Moncreiff, O.B.E. 1919; F.S.A.; *b.* 6 July 1878; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Kinross; *m.* 1908, Madeline Maude, *d.* of late James Graham Watson, St. Margaret's Hope, North Queensferry, Fife. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Cheltenham; Balliol College, Oxford. B.A. (2nd Class Honours History), 1901; W.S. 1904; Captain Scottish Horse and a Staff Captain, 1914-17; Assistant Secretary Ministry of National Service, 1917-1918; General Secretary of Commission for Revision of Civil Service Exemptions, 1918; Chief Assistant to Financial Adviser to Persian Government, 1920-21; formerly partner in Shepherd and Wedderburn, W.S., Edinburgh, and in banking firm of Guinness, Mahon & Co.; Director of various Investment Trust Companies. *Publication:* Recent Happenings in Persia, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* 44 Gloucester Square, W.2. *T.:* Padd. 1949. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Orleans, City of London; New, Edinburgh.

BALFOUR, Colonel John Edmond Heugh, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; J.P. Devon; late Capt. 11th Hussars; Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. R. 1st Devon Imp. Yeo.; *b.* 22 Jan. 1863; *s.* of George Edmond Balfour; *m.* 1910, Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. R. J. Gerard-Dicconson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, medal with six clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches twice); High Sheriff, Devon, 1922. *Address:* Sidmouth Manor, Devon. *Clubs:* Turf, Arthur's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.
See also Bt. Col. C. Gerard.

BALFOUR, Hon. (John) Patrick (Douglas), *er. s.* of 2nd Baron Kinross; *b.* 25 June 1904. *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford, B.A. 1925. Special Correspondent in Abyssinia for Evening Standard, 1935-6. *Publications:* Society Racket, 1933; Grand Tour, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Club:* St. James's.

BALFOUR, Lieut.-Col. Kenneth Robert, J.P. Dorset; *b.* 1863; 2nd *s.* of late George Edmond Balfour of The Manor, Sidmouth; *m.* 1st, 1888, Margaret (*d.* 1901), *o. c.* of late C. Rogerson; 2nd, 1903, May Eleanor, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. A. Broadwood, C.V.O.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1st (Royal) Dragoons, 1885; Captain, 1892; late Adjutant Portsmouth Yeomanry Brigade and Major Imperial Yeomanry; M.P. (C.) Christchurch, Hants, 1900-6; contested Southampton twice, 1910; served European War, 1914-18; Member Church Assembly, 1925; High Sheriff, Dorset, 1924. *Address:* Steepleton Manor, Dorchester. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry.

BALFOUR, Margaret Ida, C.B.E. 1924; M.B. C.M. Edin., F.C.O.G., K.I.H.; Women's Medical Service, India; retired; *d.* of Robert Balfour, C.A., Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Edinburgh and London. Medical Officer in charge Zenana Hospital, Ludhiaña, India, 1892-95; Medical Supt. Women's Hospital, Nahan, India, 1896-1902; Medical Superintendent, Lady Dufferin Hospital, Patiala, 1903-13; Assistant to Inspector-General, Civil Hospitals, Punjab, 1914-1916; Joint Secretary, Countess of Dufferin's Fund, Delhi and Simla, 1916-24; Chief Medical Officer, Women's Medical Service, India, 1920-24. *Publications:* First Lessons for Country Midwives, 1920; Hukm Dey and her Baby, 1921; The Care of the Baby, 1922; Infant Mortality in India and England, 1923; Maternal Mortality in Childbirth in India, 1927; Anaemia of Pregnancy, 1927; (Joint) The Work of Medical Women in India, 1929; Maternity Conditions of Women Millworkers, Bombay, 1930; Indian Mothercraft, 1932. *Recreations:* motoring, walking. *Address:* 14 Sylvan Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.19. *T.:* Liv. 1242. *Club:* Overseas.

BALFOUR, Oswald Herbert Campbell, C.M.G. 1923; Chairman Balfour Boardman & Co., Ltd., 52 Cornhill, E.C.3, and of Peco, Ltd.; Director, Anglo-Scottish Amalgamated Corporation, Ltd., Gaumont-British Picture Corporation, Ltd., Mining Corporation of Canada, Ltd, and Green Shops Ltd.; *s.* of late Col. Eustace Balfour, and late Lady Frances Balfour; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Batt. The King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1914 (wounded, despatches); joined 3rd Batt. the King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1915 (wounded) served in Egypt, 1916; Salonica, 1916-18; with the 60th Rifles and General Staff 26th Division; 2nd in command the 18th K.R.R.C., 1919; A.D.C. to the Governor-General of Canada, Jan.-Oct. 1920; Secretary to Governor-General, 1920-23. *Address:* 58 York Terrace, N.W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 1824; White House, Thorpe le Soken, Essex. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile; India House, New York.

BALFOUR-BROWNE, V. R.; J.P.; Chairman, Appeal Tribunal, Dumfries (Unemployment Assistance Board); Hon. Sheriff Substitute, Dumfries and Galloway; 2nd *s.* of late J. H. Balfour-Browne, K.C., Goldielea, Dumfries. *Educ.:* Radley; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Publications:* A Day's Stalking; The Story of a Stag. *Recreations:* stalking and shooting. *Address:* Dalskairth, Dumfries *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

BALFOUR-BROWNE, William Alex. Francis, M.A. (Oxon et Cantab); F.R.S.E., F.Z.S., F.E.S., F.L.S., F.R.M.S., Barrister-at-law; *b.* London, 27 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late J. H. Balfour-Browne, K.C., D.L., LL.D., and late Caroline Emma, *d.* of late Lord Justice Lush; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Lochhead Carslaw; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Magdalen College, Oxford 2nd class Honours in Botany, 1896. Called to Bar 1898; returned to Oxford to study Zoology, 1899; went to the Marine Biological Association's Laboratory at Plymouth as Assistant Naturalist, 1900; Director of the Sutton Broad Laboratory, Norfolk, 1902; Naturalist to the Ulster Fishery and Biology Association, and Assistant in Biology at Queen's College, Belfast, 1906, and then Lecturer in Botany at Queen's University, Belfast; Lecturer in Entomology in Department of Zoology, University of Cambridge, 1913; University Lecturer in Zoology (Entomology), 1917; joined 1st London Sanitary Company, R.A.M.C., 1915; went out as Sanitary Officer with 40th Division, 1916; Professor of Entomology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, S.W.7, 1925-30; President Royal Microscopical Society, 1934-35; Vice-President, Freshwater Biological Society, 1933-34; Vice-Pres., Royal Entomological Society, 1934-35; [illegible] Concerning the Habits of Insects; Vol. on Insects in Home University Library Series; Vol. on Insects in Benn's Sixpenny Series; Textbook of Practical Entomology; many scientific papers, mostly on Entomology. *Recreations:* fishing and insect collecting; represented Oxford Univ. against Cambridge at Hockey in 1894 and 1895; Half Blue for cycling, 1894. *Address:* Hook Place, Burgess Hill, Sussex.

BALFOUR-MELVILLE, Leslie Melville, Writer to His Majesty's Signet; J.P., Edinburgh; *b.* 9 March 1854; *s.* of James Balfour-Melville of Mount Melville, Strathkinness,

St. Andrews, and Eliza Ogilvy Heriot Maitland of Ramornie, Fife; *m.* 1st, Jeanie Amelia, *d.* of Dr. Wilson, Florence; one *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Harriet Maud, M.B.E., *y. d.* of late Malcolm Carey. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University. Unionist; Established Church; Amateur Golf Champion, 1895; Runner-up once, and in semi-final on four other occasions; has won 31 medals of Royal and Ancient Golf Club, St. Andrews, and 15 medals Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers; Captain of Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers, 1902 and 1903; Captain Royal and Ancient Golf Club, 1906-7; won Championship of Lawn Tennis for Scotland, 1879; played for Scotland *v.* England at Rugby football, 1872; played for Scotland in representative matches at cricket almost continuously, 1870-1910. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, shooting, billiards, curling, skating, lawn tennis. *Address:* 35 Westgate, North Berwick. *T.:* North Berwick 43. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

BALGONIE, Lord; Alexander Robert Leslie-Melville; *b.* 13 May 1924; *e. s.* of 13th Earl of Leven and Melville, *q.v.*

BALINHARD, Lt.-Col. J. C. de; *see* De Balinhard.

BALL, Alderman Sir Albert, Kt. *cr.* 1924; J.P.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of George Ball, Lenton, Notts; *m.* 1st, 1886, Mary (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Henry Page, Derby; 2nd 1933, Estelle Dorothy Bella, *e. d.* of James Dannah, Cheveney Manor, Quorn. Lord of the Manors of Lynby, Bunny and Bradmore; Mayor of Nottingham, 1909-10, 1920, and Lord Mayor, 1935-36. *Address:* Stansted House, Wollaton Park, Nottingham.

BALL, Sir (Charles) Arthur (Kinahan), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S.I.; Regius Professor of Surgery, Trinity College, Dublin, since 1933; *b.* 29 Mar. 1877; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Annie J., *e. d.* of late D. Kinahan, J.P., Roebuck Park, Dublin; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1907, Elizabeth, *d.* of Joseph S. Wilson, Berkeley, California; no *c.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Berne; Baltimore. Surgical Travelling Prizeman, University of Dublin; Surgeon, Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Monkstown Hospital, Stewart Institution, Drogheda Cottage Hospital, Rest for the Dying; Member of Council Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland; Member of Council Royal Zoological Society, Ireland; late Assistant Surgeon Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital; Lecturer in Operative Surgery, Royal Medical Services School, Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications:* various medical papers. *Heir:* *b.* Nigel Gresley, *b.* 1892. *Address:* 24 Merrion Square, Dublin. *T.A.:* Sphaira Dublin; *T.:* 62049; Cool-na-Greine, Carrickmines, Co. Dublin. *Club:* University, Dublin.

BALL, Major Charles James Prior, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Managing Director, F. A. Hughes & Co Ltd.; *b.* 15 Feb. 1893; *s.* of George William Ball, J.P.; *m.* 1920, Eva, *d.* of Herbert Lucas, Shepleigh Court, Devon; two *s.* one d. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; London University. Royal Artillery, 1914-23; Military Inter-Allied Commission of Control (disarming Germany), 1919-23; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Associate Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society since 1927. *Publication:* The Campaign in Gallipoli. *Address:* Old House, Fulmer, Bucks. *T.:* Fulmer 70. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Flyfishers, Royal Thames Yacht.

BALL, Edmund Lancaster; Auditor of Indian Home Accounts, India Audit Office since 1934; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late William Edmund Ball, LL.D., Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1911, Harriet Estelle, *d.* of late Capt. Hugo Beaumont Burnaby, R.N.; two *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Christ Church, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Honour Mods., 1904; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1906. *Address:* 25 Willow Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2006.

BALL, Captain George Herbert, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late S. Staffs. Regt.; *b.* 1897; *o. s.* of George Ball, M.A., Moseley; *m.* 1924, Edith Hamilton, *yr. d.* of Dan Clements, Muswell Hill. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.).

BALL, Major Sir George Joseph, K.B.E. *cr.* 1936; Director of Conservative Research Department. *Address:* 232 St. James' Court, S.W.1.

BALL, Major George Joseph, C.B.E. 1922; O.B.E. 1919; Professional Officer Director of Public Prosecutions Dept.; *s.* of late George Ball, Ballsgrove, Drogheda and Belfield, Raheny, Ireland; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1925, Evelyn Jane Florence, *d.* of late Frederick Kennedy, Frescati, Blackrock, Co. Dublin. Assistant Solicitor, Dublin Castle, 1903; appointed to War Office, 1911, and attached Headquarters Irish Command; Captain 1914; served with B.E.F. France and Belguim, 1915-21 (despatches); Headquarters Irish Command 1916; Major, 1917; transferred to Reserve of Officers, Royal Engineers, 1921; transferred to War Office, 1922; Headquarters British Army of Rhine, 1926-27; retired from Army, 1928; Member of Lord French's Central Advisory Committee for resettlement of Ex-Service Men in Ireland, 1919-22; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1929. *Recreations:* motoring (was one of the first owners of motors, 1899); golf. *Address:* Woodcot, Woldingham, Surrey. *T.:* Woldingham 53.

BALL, George T.; *see* Thalben-Ball.

BALL, Harry Standish, O.B.E., M.Sc., F.G.S., M.Inst.M.M., M.Inst.P.T.; Principal, School of Metalliferous Mining, Cornwall; *b.* 9 Sep. 1888; *s.* of late Thomas John Ball, J.P., and late Jessie Philipson Stow. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Johannesburg; Witwatersrand University; McGill University, Montreal. Mining Engineer and Petroleum Technologist; Transvaal Chamber of Mines Research Scholarship and Gold Medal; professional appointments South Africa, Canada, Trinidad, South America; Major (R.E.) B.E.F., France, 1915-19 (despatches four times); Commandant First Army Mine School; Assistant Inspector of Mines, G.H.Q. *Publications:* Economics of Tube Milling and Work of the Miner on the Western Front, Transactions I.M.M. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Standard Bank of South Africa, Ltd., Clement's Lane, E.C. *Clubs:* Roehampton, Mining and Metallurgical; Country, Johannesburg.

BALL, John, O.B.E. 1918, D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D., M.Inst.C.E., A.R.S.M., F.G.S., F.R.G.S.; Technical Counsellor, Survey of Egypt; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Ebenezer Ball, Derby; *m.* 1918, Kate, *y. d.* of late James Russell Waite; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Science and Royal School of Mines, London; Royal Academy of Mines, Freiberg; University of Zurich. Apprenticed to the Phoenix Foundry Co., Derby, where engaged on construction of Battersea Bridge, Liverpool Overhead Railway, and other large works; silver medal and first prize in mechanical engineering, City and Guilds of London, 1892; Senior Whitworth Scholar, 1894; De la Beche Medal, Royal School of Mines, 1894; mining work in Isle of Man, Germany, and Spain, 1895-96; joined the Survey of Egypt, 1897, and has since been chiefly engaged in geographical and geological explorations in Egypt, Sinai, and the Sudan; services lent to the Public Works Dept. as engineer in charge of the underpinning of the Temples of Philae, 1901-2, for which work he was decorated with the Mejidie; during European War was attached to military patrols for carrying out reconnaissance-surveys in the Libyan Desert; prepared numerous military maps for the use of the Egyptian Expeditionary Force, and conducted surveys for the British Government in Somaliland and Arabia; in 1921 surveyed the

Cairo-Baghdad air-route in conjunction with the Royal Air Force; Victoria gold medal of the Royal Geographical Society for contributions to scientific geography, 1926. *Publications:* The Serpentine and Associated Rocks of Davos, 1897; Topography and Geology of Kharga Oasis, 1900; Baharia Oasis, 1903; Gebel Garra and the Oasis of Kurkur, 1902; A Description of the First or Aswan Cataract of the Nile, 1907; A New Method of Coast Surveying, 1911; Geography and Geology of South-Eastern Egypt, 1912; Topography and Geology of the Phosphate District of Safaga, 1914; Geography and Geology of West-Central Sinai, 1916; Handbook of the Prismatic Astrolabe, 1919. *Address:* Maadi, Egypt.

BALL, John; *b.* Hoylake, 1861. Amateur Golf Champion, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1894, 1899, 1907, 1910, and 1912; Open Champion, 1894; Irish Open Amateur Champion, 1893, 1894. 1899; St. George's Cups, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891. *Address:* Slygau-y-Wern, Halkyn, nr. Holywell, N. Wales.

BALL, Lt.-Col. Lionel Plomer, D.S.O. 1918; late 1st Kumaon Rifles; *b.* 22 Jan. 1882; *m.* 1920, Evelyn Mary Shapland, of Brixworth, Northamptonshire; one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-18, in East Africa, Palestine, Black Sea (despatches, D.S.O., French War Cross); retired 1933. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

BALL, Nigel Gresley, M.A., Sc.D.; Professor of Botany, University College, Colombo since 1924; *b.* 27 Aug. 1892; *s.* of late Sir Charles Bent Ball, Bt., M.D.; *m.* 1922, Florine Isabel, *d.* of late Col. Herbert Edwardes Irwin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Received commission in 8th (S.) Bn. Royal Dublin Fusiliers Nov. 1914; demobilised March 1919; Assistant to the University Professor of Botany, Trinity College, Dublin, 1920-24. *Publications:* various papers on Plant Physiology in scientific journals. *Address:* University College, Colombo, Ceylon.

BALL, Willet; J.P.; *b.* Lincoln, 1873; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lincoln Middle School. Entered the service of the Great Northern Railway Company as a clerk, 1888; became a member of the National Union of Railwaymen and Social Democratic Federation, 1893; Sub-Editor of the Railway Review, 1900; Editor, 1917-33; Labour candidate Luton Division of Beds. Dec. 1918 and Dec. 1923; member of Luton Education Authority and Luton Juvenile Advisory Committee; Member of Public Assistance Committee, Luton Area; Chairman of Trustees, Luton Labour Club, Ltd. *Recreations:* bowling, gardening. *Address:* 52 Waller Avenue, Luton, Beds.

BALL, William Antony, M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London, M.B., B.S. London; Medical Practitioner; Med. Officer, Petworth Cottage Hosp.; Med. Officer, Petworth Infant Welfare Clinic and Antenatal Clinic; Capt. R.A.M.C., T.A.; Medical Officer to 4th Bn. Royal Sussex Regt.; *b.* 9th April 1904; *s.* of Arthur Franklin and Edith Mary Ball; *m.* 1933, Barbara Pauline Johnston. *Educ.:* King's College School, Wimbledon; King's College, London: King's College Hospital. House Surgeon, Belgrave Hospital for Children, S.W.1, 1925-26; Senior House Accoucheur and Gynaecological House Surgeon, King's College Hospital, 1926-27; House Physician and Assistant Clinical Pathologist, Westminster Hospital, 1927-28; Surgeon, s.s. Manora, B.I.S.N. Co., 1928. *Publications:* Case of Non-Parasitic Chyluria (with J. G. Yates Bell, F.R.C.S.), in British Journal Urology, Dec. 1932; The Thyroid and Potassium Permanganate Treatment of Furunculosis, in Practitioner, Jan. 1933; Hypervitaminosis as a cause of ill-health in country children, in Medical Press and Circular, April 1st, 1936. *Recreations:* tennis, lawn tennis, Rugby football, old Sussex maps. *Address:* Petworth, Sussex. *T.:* Petworth 48 and 158. *Club:* Royal Tennis, Hampton Court.

BALL, William Girling, F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, City of London Truss Society; Surgeon Alexandra Hospital for Hip Disease; Surgeon to Royal Masonic Hospital; Surgeon to Harrow and Wealdstone Hospital; Dean of the Medical College, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Member of the Council of Royal College of Surgeons of England and of Senate of University of London; late Honorary Treasurer and Secretary, Royal Society of Medicine; Consulting Surgeon, R.A.F.; Ex-President Urological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Joint Lecturer in Surgery, S.B.H.; *s.* of late William Ball; *m* 1912, Violet Isobel, *d.* of late William Cavander. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Luther-Holden Scholar in Surgery; Jacksonian Prize, Royal College of Surgeons, 1909; Hunterian Professor, R.C.S., 1911; Warden of the College, S.B.H., 1913-20; Sub-Dean St. Bart.'s Hospital, 1920-25; M.O. in Charge Military Wing, S.B.H., 1914-19; Surgeon Special 53rd General Hospital, B.E.F., 1917-18; M.O. in Charge, Ven. Dept.; Dem. Path., S.B.H.; Clinical Assistant St. Peter's Hospital; Hon. Surgeon to various charity foundations. *Publications:* Diseases of the Kidney (with Dr. Geoffrey Evans), 1932; General Surgical Pathology and Bacteriology (Gask and Wilson's Surgery); numerous articles, etc., on Pathological and Genito-urinary subjects. *Address:* 77 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6032. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Denham Golf; Mullion Golf.

BALL, William Valentine, O.B.E., M.A. Cantab., Barrister-at-law; Master of the Supreme Court, King's Bench Division, since Nov. 1921; *b.* Wellington Place, Dublin, 10 Feb. 1874; 2nd *s.* of Sir Robert Stawell Ball, LL.D., F.R.S., Lowndean Professor of Astronomy at Cambridge, and Frances Elizabeth, *d.* of W. Steele, M.D.; *m.* 1903, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of George Butt, Bengal Civil Service; no *c.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; King's College, Cambridge. 2nd Class Natural Sciences Tripos, 1895; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1897; Examiner of the Court, 1917; Assistant Recorder of Leeds, 1918. *Publications:* The Law Affecting Engineers; The Law of Libel as affecting Newspapers and Journalists; Bankruptcy, Deeds of Arrangement and Bills of Sale; editor of Emden's Building Contracts (4th edition); one of the editors of the Annual Practice; editor of the Letters and Reminiscences of Sir Robert Ball. *Recreations:* mechanics, carpentry, golf. *Address:* 16 Holland Street, W.8; *T.:* Western 6920; Pixies Hut, Belstone, Dartmoor. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Richmond Golf.

BALLANTINE, Lieut.-Col. James, D.S.O. 1915; appointed to Colgate University, 1917; Instructor of Military Science; Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds; *b.* 3 Sep. 1876; *s.* of John and Margaret M'Nab Ballantine; *m.* 1905, Minnie E. Barber; Contractor; served South African War, 1900-1; European War, 1914-16 (D.S.O., despatches, severely wounded). *Publication:* History of the Halton Rifles. *Recreations:* lacrosse, coach of games at Colgate University; all sorts of outdoor activities. *Address:* Georgetown, Ont., Canada. *Clubs:* Masonic, Phi Delta Theta, Exchange.

BALLANTINE-DYKES, Col. F. H.; *see* Dykes.

BALLANTYNE, Arthur James, M.D., Ch.B., F.R.F.P.S. [illegible] Professor of Ophthalmolog[illegible] since 1935; Hon. [illegible] Surgeon, Glasgow Ro[illegible] Women's

Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Thomas Ballantyne and Jane Chalmers; *m.* Jessie Snodgrass (*d.* 1928). *Educ.:* Glasgow Board School; Universities of Glasgow and Vienna. House Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, 1899; House Physician, 1899-1900; House Surgeon, Glasgow Eye Infirmary, 1900-1; Assistant Surgeon, 1902-9; Surgeon, 1909-35; Professor of Physiology, Anderson College of Medicine, Glasgow, 1909-14; Professor of Ophthalmology St. Mungo's College, Glasgow, 1914-15, and The Anderson College of Medicine, Glasgow, 1915-20; Lecturer in Ophthalmology, University of Glasgow, 1920-35. *Publications:* A Pocket Book of Ophthalmology; numerous contributions to ophthalmological journals and proceedings of societies. *Address:* 11 Sandyford Place, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 4656. *Clubs:* Palette, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

BALLANTYNE, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1906; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1855; *s.* of late David Ballantyne of Sunnybrae, Walkerburn, Peeblesshire; *m.* Provost of Peebles nine years; with his father started March Street Tweed Mill in Peebles, 1884; Chairman of the Liberal Committee; acted as Chairman of the Royal Commission on Housing (Scotland). *Address:* Monkrigg, Haddington.

BALLANTYNE, Horatio; F.I.C., F.C.S.; a Managing Director of Lever Brothers, Ltd.; Director of Unilever, Ltd.; Director of Glycerine, Ltd.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Thomas Ballantyne and Jane Chalmers, Glasgow; *m.* 1899, Katherine I. Russell; three *d.* *Educ.:* Garnethill School; Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College; Athenæum, Glasgow. Assistant to City Analyst, Glasgow, 1886-96; Consulting Chemist, London (chiefly on patents, inventions, and chemical manufactures), 1896-1928; established thermit manufactures in England, 1914-15; Director of Thermit, Limited, 1916-28; Vice-President, Institute of Chemistry, 1918 and 1920-22; Member of Committee, Technical Institutions' Conference on Patent Law Amendment, 1918-19; Member of Inter-Departmental Committee on methods of dealing with inventions made by Government servants, etc., 1922; Member of Board of Trade Committee on Patent Law and Practice, 1929. *Publications:* various papers and lectures on chemical subjects; Chemists and the Patent Laws (published by Institute of Chemistry, 1922). *Address:* Copt Hill Court, Burgh Heath, Tadworth, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 3. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Chemical.

BALLARAT, Bishop of; *see* Johnson, Rt. Rev. William Herbert.

BALLARAT, R. C. Bishop of; *see* Foley, Rt. Rev. D.

BALLARD, Brig.-Gen. Colin Robert, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; *y. s.* of Lieut.-Gen. J. A. Ballard, C.B., R.E.; *b.* 20 July 1868; *m.* L. E. A., *d.* of Gen. Jenkin Jones, R.E.; no c. *Educ.:* U.S. College, Westward Ho! Joined Norfolk Regt., 1888; served in Burma, 1891-92 (medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt.-Major, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Somaliland, 1903-4 (despatches, medal with clasp); Commanded 1st Norfolk Regt. and afterwards 7th and 95th Brigades, European War (despatches thrice, Bt.-Col., C.B.); wounded on the Somme; later commanded 57th Brigade; Military Attaché in Rumania 1917-18 and Member of Military Mission (Order of Star of Rumania, Order of the Carol); President Allied Police Commission, Constantinople, 1920-23; retired pay, 1923. *Publications:* Russia in Rule and Miss Rule, 1920; Napoleon, an Outline, 1924; Military Genius of Abraham Lincoln, 1926; The Great Earl of Peterborough, 1929, Smith-Dorrien, 1931. *Clubs:* United Service, Badminton.

BALLARD, Admiral George Alexander; C.B. 1913; retired list, 1921; *b.* India, 7 March 1862; *s.* of late General J. A. Ballard, C.B., LL.D., Royal Engineers; *m.* 1898, Mary Frances, *d.* of late J. Paterson of Whitelee, Selkirk; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N. 1875; present as sub-lieutenant of H.M.S. Hecla at operations round Suakim, 1884, including the battle of Tamai (special promotion); served as naval A.D.C. to General Prendergast, Burmah, 1885-86, present at all the engagements fought on the river, and at the personal surrender of King Theebaw and occupation of his palace; served as Commander in H.M.S. Isis during the Boxer rising in China in 1900; served during European War as Admiral of Patrols on East Coast of England and Admiral Commanding at Malta; late Director of Operations Division Admiralty War Staff; Admiral retired, 1924; Vice-Pres. of Society for Nautical Research; a member of the Victory Restoration Committee; Commander Legion of Honour; Commander of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; Grand Cordon of the Sacred Treasure of Japan. *Publications:* Rulers of the Indian Ocean, 1927; America and the Atlantic; Gold Medal Prize Essays of the Royal United Service Institution for 1897 and 1899. *Recreations:* Shooting, fishing, and natural history. *Address:* Hill House, Downton, Wilts. *T.:* Downton 96. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Union, Malta.

BALLARD, Capt. George Norman, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late G. A. Ballard, Philpburn, Selkirk; *m.* 1919, Muriel, *d.* of J. Dargaville, New Zealand. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E). *Club:* United Service.

BALLARD, Philip Boswood, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.); *b.* Maesteg, Glamorgan, 13 Feb. 1865; *s.* of Evan Ballard, Maesteg; *m.* 1st Florence Lucy Stone; 2nd Freda Mary, *d.* of F. W. Bartlett; one *d.* *Educ.:* Maesteg; Borough Road College. Taught in London Schools, 1886-98; Headmaster of Pupil Teachers' School, Tondu, Glamorgan, 1898-1903; Inspector of Schools to the Glamorgan Education Committee, 1903-5; Inspector, Education Department of L.C.C. 1906-30; gold medallist at M.A. examination (Lond.) in Mental and Moral Science; The Carpenter gold medal for D.Lit. thesis on Obliviscence and Reminiscence; twice President of the Association of Inspectors and Educational Organisers; President of the London Branch of the Educational Handwork Association; President of the Child Study Society; President of the Chiswick Group of Artists; President of the London Branch of the Mathematical Association, 1935-36; Chairman of Borough Road College Committee. *Publications:* Obliviscence and Reminiscence; Mental Tests; Group Tests of Intelligence; The New Examiner; The Changing School; Teaching the Mother Tongue; Teaching the Essentials of Arithmetic; Handwork as an Educational Medium; Fundamental Arithmetic; Fundamental English; The Bargerys; Thought and Language, etc. *Recreation:* water colour painting. *Address:* 152 Sutton Court Road, Chiswick, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 3787. *Club:* Authors'.

BALLOU, Henry Arthur, C.B.E., 1933; M.Sc.; late Commissioner and Entomologist, Imperial Department of Agriculture for the West Indies, and Professor of Entomology, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture; retired, 1933; *b.* Swanzey, N.H., U.S.A., 1872; *e. s.* of John F. Ballou; *m.* 1st, 1898, Josie B. Hartwell; 2nd, 1907, Kate H. A. Deighton; no *c.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, Fitchburg, Mass.; Mass. Agricultural College, B.Sc., 1895;

M.Sc., 1906. Entomologist Imperial Department of Agriculture for the West Indies since 1903; on amalgamation of Imp. Depart. with Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture appointed Assistant Commissioner, Imp. Depart., and Professor of Entomology, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture; employed Gipsy Moth Commission (Mass.), 1895; private practice in Econ. Entom., 1896; Instr. Entom. Botany and Forestry, Conn. Agric. Coll., 1897-1901;
1901-3; at request of
seconded for study of pink bollworm of cotton in Egypt, 1916-17 (Order of the Nile, 3rd Class); Member of Conference of Economic Entomologists, London, 1920. *Publications:* many papers and reports on scientific subjects relating to Agriculture and Insect pests (including handbook Insect Pests of Lesser Antilles), mostly published by Imperial Department of Agriculture. *Address:* Braemar, Barbados.

BALLS, William Lawrence, C.B.E. 1934; F.R.S., Sc.D.; Cotton Technologist to the Egyptian Ministry of Agriculture; *b.* Garboldisham, Norfolk, 3 Sep. 1882; *o. s.* of William Balls, Oulton Broad, and Emma Mary Lawrence; *m.* 1909, Florence Edith, *d.* of A. Tyrrell; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Norwich; St. John's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1909-13); Walsingham Medal, 1906; Membre de l'Institut Egyptien, 1910; Botanist Khedivial Agricultural Society, 1904-10, and Egyptian Government Dept. of Agriculture, 1911-13 and 1927-33; studied effect of sub-soil water in causing deterioration of cotton crop; designed the Giza Cotton Exp. Station and system of pure seed supply for Egyptian cotton; Medjidieh, 3rd Cl., 1914; Provisional Committee for Research in Cotton Industry, 1916; Board of Trade's Empire Cotton Committee, 1917; Designer and Head of Experimental Dept., Fine Cotton Spinners' Association, at Bollington, 1915-26. *Publications:* The Cotton Plant in Egypt; The Development of Raw Cotton; Egypt of the Egyptians; Spinning Tests for Cotton Growers; Studies of Quality in Cotton; Analyses of Agricultural Yield, and other original papers on growth, heredity, irrigation, instruments, etc., relating to cotton in scientific and other journals. *Address:* The Crossways, Fulbourne, Cambridge; Cotton Research Board, Giza, Cairo, Egypt. *T.A.:* Nebatat, Cairo. *Clubs:* Savile; Turf, Gezira Sporting, Cairo.

BALME, Archibald Hamilton, C.B.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1918. Was Technical Expert in Wool, Ministry of Munitions, during European War. *Address:* 44 Park Lane, W.1.

BALMFORTH, Rev. Henry, M.A.; Headmaster of St. Edmund's School, Canterbury, since 1932; *b.* 2 Oct. 1890; *s.* of William Albert Balmforth and Sarah Crowther; *m.* 1916, Helen Haigh; two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar), 1st Class Hons. Classical Moderations, 2nd Class Final Classical School. Attached to General Manager's Staff, Parr's Bank, 1913-15; Lower Sixth Form Master, Manchester Grammar School, 1916; Sixth Form Master and Librarian of Repton School, 1916-1932; Deacon, 1916; Priest, 1917; Reader in Derby Cathedral, 1929-32; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Derby, 1931-32; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1934-35; Examing Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1936. *Publications:*

nals. *Recreations:* walking, golf, painting. *Address:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 55. *Clubs:* East Kent, Canterbury; Oxford Union.

BALNIEL, Lord, David Lindsay; M.P. (C.) Lonsdale since 1924; Trustee of National Gallery since 1935; *e. s.* and *heir* of 27th Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, *q.v.*; *b.* 20 Nov. 1900; *m.* 1925, Mary, 3rd *d.* of Rt. Hon. Lord Richard Cavendish, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Master of Lindsay, *q.v.* *Address:* 1 Bryanston Place, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 5592.

BALSAN, Col. Jacques, C.M.G. (hon.); Colonel in French Aviation and served at the Front during three years of War, then appointed French Air Attaché in London; *m.* 2nd, 1921, Consuelo, Chevalier of Legion of Honour (she married 1st, 1895, 9th Duke of Marlborough, whom she divorced, 1920), *d.* of W. K. Vanderbilt, New York. Served European War (Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with two bars). *Address:* Lou Sueil, Eze, France; 9 Avenue Charles Floquet, Paris.

BALSTON, Lt.-Col. George Richard, D.S.O. 1919; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of R. J. Balston, Springfield, Maidstone; *m.* 1906, Edith Marion, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Hon. Bernard Matthew Ward, C.B.; four *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BALY, Edward Charles Cyril, C.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1909; Grant Professor of Inorganic Chemistry, University of Liverpool, since 1910; *b.* 9 Feb. 1871; *s.* of late Edward Ely Baly, of Bank of England, London; *m.* 1902, Ellen Agnes, *d.* of T. Jago; four *s.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove School; Aldenham; University College, London. Assistant Professor of Chemistry and Lecturer in Spectroscopy at University College, London, 1903-10; Deputy Inspector of High Explosives, Liverpool Area, 1915-21; Fellow Institute of Chemistry. *Publications:* Spectroscopy, 1929; many papers. *Recreation:* climbing. *Address:* Rocklands, Allerton Road, Mossley Hill, Liverpool. *T.:* Mossley Hill 164. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

BAMBER, Colonel Charles James, M.V.O. 1911; D.P.H. Cant., M.R.C.S.E., L.R.C.P.L.; Indian Medical Service (retired); *b.* 14 July 1855; *s.* of Henry J. Bamber; *m.* Claudine Oclanis, *e. d.* of Edward O'Brien, I.C.S., *g.d.* of Hon. Henry O'Brien; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1878; served in the Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881; Burma War, 1886-87 (medal and clasp); Civil Surgeon of Rawalpindi, 1893-98; served in north-west frontier, Malakand, 1897 (medal); Sanitary Commissioner to the Punjab Government, 1900-10; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Punjab, 1910-15; Administrative Medical and Sanitary Officer, Delhi Durbar, 1902-3 (medal); Administrative Medical and Sanitary Officer, Coronation Durbar, 1911 (medal); member of Coronation Durbar Committee. *Publication:* Plants of the Punjab. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook and Son (Bankers), Ltd., 45 Berkeley Street, W.1.

BAMBER, Herbert K.; *see* Kelway-Bamber.

BAMBRIDGE, Thomas; contributor to various publications: Editor of the Newcastle Daily Chronicle, now North Mail and Newcastle Daily Chronicle, 1908-27; began newspaper work at the Sunderland office of the Newcastle Journal; afterwards became associated with the Newcastle Chronicle as reporter and then as leader-writer and reviewer. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, walking. *Address:* Brinkhyl, Briarwood Road, Ewell, Surrey.

BAMFIELD, Maj.-Gen. Harold John Kinahan, C.B. 1925; D.S.O. 1917; I.M.S., retired; *s.* of S. Bamfield, Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets; *m.* 1898, Katharine Basset Witherby; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Rochester; St. Mary's Hospital. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1894; served N.W. Frontier, 1897-98; Mohmand Campaign, 1908; European War, France, Egypt, Syria;

Moplah Rebellion, 1922; retired, 1928. *Publication:* (with S. E. Palmer) The Art of Sailing, 1933. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, golf. *Address:* Peaslake, Surrey. *T.:* Abinger 53. *Club:* Royal Cornwall Yacht.

BAMFORD, Eric St. John, C.M.G. 1936; M.A. (Oxon); Secretary Imperial Communications Advisory Committee since 1933; *b.* 14 Oct. 1891; *s.* of late Frederick Linwood Bamford; *m.* 1920, Alice May, *d.* of late George William Dennistoun Scott; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wimbledon; Stonyhurst; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd Mods. 1912; 1st Modern History, 1914; M.A. 1930; second class Clerk, Secretary's Office, G.P.O. 1914; H.M. Treasury, 1919; Private Secretary to Financial Secretary, Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, 1919-21; Principal, H.M. Treasury 1921-1933; Secretary to Trade Facilities Act Advisory Committee and other Committees, 1926-1933; Served European War with Rifle Brigade, 1914-19 (twice wounded); invalided, 1919, with rank of Captain. *Address:* Linksfield, Claygate, Surrey. *T.:* Esher 569. *Club:* Union.

BAMFORD, Lt.-Col. Harry William Morrey, C.B.E. 1933; O.B.E. 1918; M.C.; Inspector General of Police, Gold Coast since 1924; *b.* 1882. Cape Mounted Riflemen, South African War; Transvaal Mounted Rifles, Zululand 1906; Adjutant Natal Light Horse, German South-West African Campaign; commanded 2nd South African Infantry and South African Composite Regiment, Egypt and France (three times wounded, despatches thrice, Croix de Guerre avec palme, O.B.E., M.C.); Commissioner of Police, Malta 1919-22; Commandant Northern Territories Constabulary, Gold Coast 1922-24. *Address:* Accra, Gold Coast, West Africa. *Club:* United Service.

BAMFORD, Percival Clifford, C.I.E. 1931; Deputy Director, Intelligence Bureau, Government of India; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Rev. Frederick William Bamford; *m.* 1919, Geraldine Beatrice, *d.* of F. C. French, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Mountjoy School, Dublin. Joined the Indian Police Service, 1906; served in Eastern Bengal and Assam until 1912; subsequently served in Bengal; placed on deputation under the Government of India, 1924. *Address:* Intelligence Bureau, Government of India, Delhi, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Royal Calcutta Turf.

BAMFORD, Major Robert Cecil, D.S.O. 1918; *o. s.* of late Robt. Lingen Bamford, J.P., Lawnswood, Hereford; *m.* 1920, Sybil (*d.* 1930), 4th *d.* of late Robert Edmonds of Stamford, Lincs. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* St. Andrew's, Maskeliya, Ceylon.

BAMFORD, Right Rev. Thomas Ambrose, O.S.B., Abbot; Rector of the Church of Our Lady of St. Wilfrid, Blyth, Northumberland; *b.* Coventry, 17 Aug. 1861. *Educ:* Douai College, France. Monk, English Benedictine Congregation, 1880; Priest, 1887; Professor for seven years, then appointed to the English Mission, where served for ten years; Abbot of Woolhampton, 1903; resigned, 1905. *Address:* St. Wilfrid's, Blyth, Northumberland.

BAMPFYLDE, family name of **Baron Poltimore.**

BAMPFYLDE, Major Hon. Hugh de Burgh Warwick; *y. b.* of 4th Baron Poltimore, *q.v.*; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1918, Margaret Mary, *d.* of 4th Marquis De La Pasture; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1914-18. *Address:* Willesley House, Tetbury, Gloucestershire.

BANBURY; family name of **Baron Banbury.**

BANBURY of Southam, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1924; **Frederick George Banbury,** P.C. 1916; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1902; late Chairman, Great Northern Railway; *b.* 1850; *m.* 1873, Elizabeth Rosa (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Thomas Barbot Beale, Brettenham Park, Suffolk; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. M.P. (C.) Peckham Division, Camberwell, 1892-1906; M.P. (C.) City of London, 1906-24. *Heir:* *g.s.* Charles William [*b.* 18 May 1915; *s.* of Captain Charles William Banbury, *e. s.* of 1st Baron (killed in action, Sep. 1914) and Josephine, *d.* of José Reixach. *Address:* Wadley Manor, Faringdon, Berks]. *Address:* 41 Lowndes Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 4825; Warneford Place, Highworth, Wilts. *Club:* Carlton. [*Died* 13 *Aug.* 1936.

BANCROFT, Frederic, Ph.D., LL.D. Litt.D.; historian; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., 30 Oct. 1860. Graduated Amherst, 1882 (Ph.D., Columbia, 1885); studied law and political science at Columbia; studied history, political economy, and diplomacy at Göttingen, Berlin, Freiburg (Baden), and at Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques, Paris; lectured on political history of civil war and reconstruction, Amherst, 1888; chief of Bureau of Rolls and Library Dept. of State, 1888-92; has also lectured on diplomatic and political history at Columbia, Johns Hopkins, and Chicago Universities, and has contributed to most of the leading reviews and magazines; delegate Paris Congress of Historians, 1900, and London, 1913; lectured before Lowell Institute, Boston, 1902-3, on Life in the Confederacy; has made several trips through the Southern States for historical purposes; unofficially accompanied his brother Edgar A. Bancroft, who was Ambassador to Japan, 1924-25. *Publications:* The Negro in Politics; Life of William H. Seward; Calhoun and the South Carolina Nullification Movement; Slave-Trading in the Old South; (with Prof. W. A. Dunning) The Political Career of Carl Schurz; edited Works of Carl Schurz (6 vols.) and War-Time Speeches of Edgar A. Bancroft. *Club:* Metropolitan, Washington, D.C.

BANCROFT, George Pleydell; Clerk of Assize for the Midland Circuit since 1913; *b.* London, 1 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late Sir Squire Bancroft and late Marie Effie Wilton; *m.* 1st, 1893, Effie Lucy (*d.* 1934), *e. d.* of late Sir John Hare; three *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Mrs. Monica Cecilia Rutherford, *d.* of Charles H. Burnand, Cocklands, Lower Basildon, Berks. *Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose College, Oxford; Honours in Law; M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893. *Publications:* The Ware Case, 1913, etc. *Dramatic Works:* Teresa, 1898: The Ware Case, 1915, etc. *Address:* Elibank House, Taplow, Bucks.; *T.:* Maidenhead 747; 3 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C. *Club:* Athenæum.

BANDARANAIKE, Sir Solomon Dias, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1907; C.M.G. 1902; Maha Mudaliyar and J.P. for the Island of Ceylon; *b.* 22 May 1862; *o. s.* of late D. C. H. Dias Bandaranaike, J.P. for the Island Mudaliyar of the Governor's Gate, etc. etc., and *g.s.* of late Don Solomon Dias Bandaranaike, referred to in Sir Emerson Tennant's History of Ceylon; *m.* Daisy Ezline, *e. d.* of late Hon. Sir S. C. Obeyesekere; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas' Coll., Colombo. Is referred to in Cruise of H.M.S. Bacchante, 1886, in connection with the visit to Ceylon of T.R.H. Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales in 1882, and in The Web of Empire in connection with the visit to Ceylon of T.R.H. Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York in 1901; created Mohandirum of the Governor's Gate, and invested with the sword and belt of the office by late Duke of Clarence, 1882; visited England, 1895, 1897, 1902, 1910, 1914, 1919, 1920, 1924, and 1928; received Diamond Jubilee Gold Medal, 1897, having been sent as a delegate from Ceylon; presented with a gold medal by the inhabitants of Siyane Korle East, 1896, in recognition of services rendered to that district while administering its affairs as Mudaliyar; presented with a Gold Sword of Honour, 1901, by public subscription;

acted in capacity of extra A.D.C. to Duke of York during visit of Duke and Duchess to Ceylon, 1901; one of Ceylon's representatives at the Coronation; Coronation gold medal, 1902; Royal Order of Merit, Cambodia, 1907; received in private audience by The King at Buckingham Palace, November 1914 and 1920. *Publication:* Remembered Yesterdays, 1929. *Recreations:* riding, driving, shooting, horse-breeding, country life; retired, 1927, on pension after 43 years' public service. *Address:* Horagolla, Veyangoda, Ceylon. *T.A.:* Maha, Veyangoda. *Club:* Sports.

BANDINI, family name of **Earl of Newburgh.**

BANDON, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1880), **Percy Ronald Gardner Bernard;** Baron Bandon, 1793; Viscount Bandon, 1795; Viscount Bernard, 1800; Flight Lieut. R.A.F.; *b.* 30 Aug. 1904; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Ronald P. H. Bernard and Lettice Mina, *yr. d.* of late Capt. Gerald C. S. Paget (she *m.* 2nd, Hon. Charles C. J. Littleton, *q.v.*); *S.* cousin, 1924; *m.* 1933, Maybel Betty, 2nd *d.* of R. W. Playfair; one *d.* *Heir: twin b.* Charles Brodrick Amyas, Adjutant Oxfordshire and Bucks. L.I., *b.* 30 Aug. 1904. *Address:* Castle Bernard, Bandon, Co. Cork. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Royal Thames Yacht.

BANDON, Georgina, Countess of, C.B.E. 1920; Georgina Dorothea Harriet, *d.* of 7th Baron Carbery; *b.* 1853; *m.* 1876, 4th Earl of Bandon (*d.* 1924). *Address:* Coolkelure, Dunmaunay, Co. Cork; Laxton Park House, Stamford; 23 Princes Gardens, S.W.7.

BANERJEA, Pramathanath, M.A.; D.Sc.Econ.; Member Legislative Assembly; Barrister-at-law; *formerly* Minto Professor of Economics, Calcutta University and President, Council of Post Graduate Teaching in Arts, Calcutta University; *b.* Nov. 1879; *s.* of Nanilal Banerjea; *m.* 1901; no *c.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta; School of Economics, London. Worked as Professor in Bishop's, City, Ripon, and Scottish Churches' Colleges of the Calcutta University; Member of the Senate, Calcutta University, since 1923; Member of the Syndicate since 1924; President of the Boards of Studies in Economics and Commerce; represented the University at the Congress of the Universities of the British Empire at Oxford, 1921; Member of the Bengal Legislative Council, 1923-30; President, Indian Economic Conference, 1931; *President*, Bengal Economic Society. *Publications:* A Study of Indian Economics; Public Administration in Ancient India; Fiscal Policy in India; Indian Finance in the Days of the Company; A History of Indian Taxation; Provincial Finance in India; Military Finance in India; Indian Budgets, 1860-1932; Industry in India, 1932, etc. *Address:* 3 Asutosh Sil Lane, Calcutta, India. *Club:* Calcutta University Institute.

BANERJEE, Rt. Rev. John Sharat Chandra, Assistant Bishop of Lahore since 1931; *b.* 22 June 1874; *s.* of Janki Nath Banerjee, a Brahmin convert from Bengal; *m.* 1902; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Agra; University of Allahabad. Deacon, 1902; priest, 1904; Missionary of CM.S., Diocese of Lucknow, 1904-31; Canon of Lucknow, 1920. *Address:* Bishop's Kuti, Amritsar, Punjab, India.

BANERJI, Sir Albion Rajkumar, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Rajamantra Dhurina, 1924; C.S.I. 1921; C.I.E. 1911; I.C.S.; *b.* Bristol, 10 Oct. 1871; *s.* of Mr. Sasipada Banerji of Barnagore, near Calcutta, and Mrs. Raj Kumari Banerji, the first Indian lady of high caste to visit England; *m.* 1898, *d.* of late Sir Krishna Gupta, K.C.S.I.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Calcutta University, *scholar and medallist; Balliol College*, Oxford; M.A. 1892. Entered Indian Civil Service as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, 1895; served as district officer in the Madras Presidency; sent on Foreign Service as Diwan (Prime Minister) to H.H. the Maharaja of Cochin, 1907-14; reverted to British service, Jan. 1915; Collector and District Magistrate, Cuddupah services placed the disposal of Government o. India Foreign Department for employment s Member of the Executive Council of H.H. the Maharaja of Mysore, 1916; Acting Diwan of Mysore, 1918; Senior Member of Executive Council until March 1922; retired from I.C.S., 1922; Diwan of Mysore, 1922-26; Foreign and Political Minister, Kashmir State, 1926-29. *Publication:* The Indian Tangle, 1933; An Indian Pathfinder, 1934. *Address:* Somerville House, Manor Fields, Putney Hill, S.W.15.

BANERJI, Amiya Charan, M.A.(Cantab), M.Sc.(Cal.); F.R.A.S.(London); I.E.S.; Professor and Head of the Department of Mathematics, Allahabad University; *b.* 23 Sep. 1891; *m.* 1921, Probha Banerji; two *s*, one *d.* *Educ.:* Bhagalpur Zila School; Presidency College, Calcutta; Clare College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). First Class in Applied Mathematics, Calcutta University, 1913; Behar Government Scholar to Cambridge, 1915; First Class in Mathematical Tripos Pt. I, 1916, and Final Class in Mathematical Tripos Pt. II, 1918; Professor of Mathematics, Muir Central College since 1920, and a Member of the Indian Educational Service since 1921; services lent to the Teaching University of Allahabad since 1922; Junior Selection Grade of the Indian Educational Service, 1934; Hon. Secretary, Allahabad Public Library; Registrar of Marriages under Act III of 1872; Secretary, U.P. Academy of Sciences, 1930-34 and its Vice-President, 1935-36; Fellow National Institute of Science, India, and the U.P. Academy of Sciences, India. *Publications:* several research papers in Hydrodynamics, Nuclear Physics, Wave Mechanics, Relativity, and the Theory of Expanding Universe. *Address:* Gyan Kutir, New Katra, Allahabad, U.P., India.

BANFIELD, John William; M.P. (Lab.) Wednesbury since 1932. General Secretary of the Amalgamated Union of Operative Bakers and Confectioners; Government Adviser at Geneva, 1924-25; contested Aston division of Birmingham Dec. 1918 and West Fulham, 1930 and Oct. 1931. *Address:* 3 Rosedew Road, W.6.

BANG, Christian August, O.B.E.; Knight of the Royal Danish Order of Dannebroge, Commander of the Crown of Italy; *b.* 13 June 1877; *s.* of late August Bang and Olga Axelsen; *m.* 1st, 1911, Rosa (*d.* 1919), *d.* of John Chugg, Morthoe, Devonshire; one *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Dora (marriage dissolved 1932), *d.* of Alfred Huntley, Moseley, Birmingham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Copenhagen, Hanover, and Paris. Associated with the late William Heinemann, publisher, from 1902; resigned, 1924; Corresponding Secretary to Montessori Society; Hon. Organizer of the International Montessori Training Courses, 1918-27; on several Missions for His Majesty's Government, 1914 to 1918. *Address:* Prestwood, Bucks. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, P.E.N.

BANGOR, 6th Viscount (*cr.* 1781), **Maxwell Richard Crosbie Ward;** Baron, 1770; Irish Representative Peer, 1913; O.B.E. 1919; R.A., retired; Speaker of Senate of Northern Ireland since 1930; *b.* 4 May 1868; *e. surv. s.* of 5th Viscount and Mary, *d.* of Henry King, Ballylin, King's Co.; *m.* 1905, Agnes Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of late Dacre Hamilton of Cornacassa, Monaghan; one *s.* three *d.*; *S.* father, 1911. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1887; Captain, 1898; Major, 1906; retired, 1912 served European War, 1914-19; Lt.-Col. (O.B.E.); member of the Church of Ireland; Conservative. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Edward Henry Harold Ward [*b.* 5 Nov. 1905; *m.* 1933, Elizabeth, *e. d.* of T. Balfour, Wrockwardine Hall, Wellington, Shropshire]. *Address:* Castle Ward, Downpatrick, Co. Down. *Clubs:*

Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Royal Ulster Yacht.

See also Baron Clanmorris, Baron Dunleath, Sir R. J. Kennedy.

BANGOR, Bishop of; *see* Wales, Archbishop of.

BANGOR, Dean of; *see* James, Very Rev. H. L.

BANISTER, John Bright, M.A., M.D., B.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.C.O.G.; Consulting [illegible] Charlotte's Maternity [illegible] sea Hospital for Women. Obstetric Physician and Lecturer on Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Charing Cross Hospital; Consulting Gynæcologist, Northwood Memorial Hospital and Passmore Edwards Hospital, Wood Green; late Examiner in Obstetric Medicine, Universities of London, Cambridge, and Aberdeen, and Conjoint Board of England; *b.* Blundellsands, near Liverpool, 3 April 1880; *e. s.* of late Howard C. Banister, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1918, Jacqueline M. M. Dix. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; Jesus College, Cambridge; Charing Cross Hospital. Late Registrar and Pathologist to Queen Charlotte's Hospital; Registrar to Chelsea Hospital for Women; and Registrar and Tutor at Charing Cross Hospital; Gynæcologist to the Prince of Wales Hospital, 1912-24; Examiner to Central Midwives Board, 1915; Médecin Chef Anglo-French Hospital, Le Treport, France; Surgeon Specialist No. 17 B.G.H., Alexandria, 1917-19. *Publications:* (Part) The Queen Charlotte's Practice of Obstetrics; various articles on obstetric and gynæcological subjects, and part author of A Manual for Midwives. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444; The Manor House, Tatsfield. *T.:* Tatsfield 32. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Hurlingham.

BANKART, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Sir Arthur Reginald, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; C.V.O. 1911; M.V.O. 1898; K.H.P., M.B., M.Ch. Edinburgh, 1892; Diploma in Public Health (London) 1905; R.N.; one of H.M.'s Honorary Physicians, 1910; *b.* 19 Dec. 1868. Member Royal Medical Society of Scotland; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, London; late Surgeon of H.M. Yacht Osborne and Surgeon-Captain, H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert; 4th class Osmanieh; Order of St. Stanislaus of Russia, Class II. (Chevalier); Order of The Redeemer, of Greece, Class IV.; Hon. Physician to King Edward VII., 1905; Order of the Danebrog (Denmark) IV. class; The Gilbert Blane Gold Medal, 1910; promoted to Staff-Surgeon, 1903, for distinguished service; present at Battle of Jutland Bank, 1916, and noted for early promotion; Retired List, 1924. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

BANKART, Arthur Sydney Blundell, M.A., M.C. Cantab., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Orthopædic Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital; Surgeon, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale and Queen's Hospital for Children; *o. s.* of late James Bankart, F.R.C.S., of Exeter; *b.* 1879; *m.* Beryl Winifred, *o. d.* of A. S. Moss-Blundell of Sparsholt, nr. Winchester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine, Ex-President Orthopædic Section; ex-President British Orthopædic Association; Fellow Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Hon. Member Société Francaise d'Orthopédie; Member Society British Neurological Surgeons; Member Société Internationale de Chirurgie Orthopédique. *Publications:* various papers in medical journals. *Address:* 95 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4772.

BANKES, Henry John Ralph; *b.* 14 July 1902; *s.* of Walter Ralph Bankes of Corfe Castle and Kingston Lacy, Dorset; *m.* 1935, Hilary, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. F. Strickland-Constable, Wassand Hall, Yorks; *S.* father, 1904. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Address:* Kingston Lacy, Wimborne, Dorset. *Clubs:* United University, Carlton.

BANKES, Right Hon. Sir John Eldon, P.C. 1915; G.C.B., *cr.* 1927; Kt., *cr.* 1910; *b.* 17 April 1854; *e. s.* of John Scott Bankes, Soughton Hall, Flintshire; *m.* 1882, Edith (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of Robert Peel Ethelston; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Univ. College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1878; Chancellor St. Asaph, 1908-10; Judge of King's Bench Division, High Court, 1910-15; Lord Justice of Appeal, 1915-27; retired; Chairman Royal Commission into the Traffic in Arms, 1935. *Address:* Soughton Hall, Northop, Flintshire.

See also R. W. Bankes, Major W. M. Dugdale, W. H. P. Lewis.

BANKES, Robert Wynne, C.B.E., 1929; Secretary, Institute of Chartered Accountants since 1935; *b.* 23 June 1887; *s.* of Right Hon. Sir John Bankes, q.v.; *m.* Mabel Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of Major H. Pelham Burn; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; on active service European War, 1914; Captain, Montgomeryshire Yeomanry, 1914-17; A.D.C. to Brig.-General C. A. C. Godwin, 6th Mounted Brigade, E.E.F., 1917-18; A.D.C. F.M. Lord Allenby, 1918-19 (despatches); Private Sec. to successive Lord Chancellors, 1919-29. *Address:* 30 Onslow Gardens, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 3010. *Club:* United University.

BANKS, Colonel Sir Donald, K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1933; D.S.O. 1918; Permanent Secretary of Air Ministry since 1936; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1921, Dorothy, *d.* of late Dr. Norman Webster, Guernsey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Exchequer and Audit Department, 1909; Private Secretary to the Secretary G.P.O., and to four Postmasters-General, 1920-23; Deputy Controller, Post Office Savings Bank, 1924, Controller, 1931; Director-General of Post Office, 1934-36; served European War in France, 1915-18; commanded 10th (Service) Batt. Essex Regt., and 8th (Service) Batt. Royal Berkshire Regt, (D.S.O., M.C., French Croix de Guerre, despatches twice); commanded Princess Louise's Kensington Regiment T.A., 1927-31. *Publication:* (with Capt. Chell) With the Tenth Essex in France. *Address:* 32 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2.

BANKS, Elizabeth (Pen-names Enid and Mary Mortimer Maxwell); journalist and author; American citizen. Spent early life in the State of Wisconsin. *Educ.:* Graduate of Milwaukee-Downer College. Formerly secretary to American Minister to Peru; wrote for English newspapers experiences as a housemaid, flower-girl, laundry-girl, American heiress, etc.; joined staff of Referee, 1911; resigned, 1916; originator and writer of series known as The Lady at the Round Table. Originator, Hon. Organiser and Hon. Secretary of the Authors' Belgian Fund and Dik's Fund for the Allies. *Publications:* The Almighty Dollar in London Society: In Cap and Apron; Campaigns of Curiosity; The Autobiography of a "Newspaper Girl"; The Mystery of Frances Farrington (novel); The Luck of the Black Cat (stories); An Englishwoman in New York; The All-British Woman; Dik: A Dog of Belgium; Captain Jinks (of French and Russian Descent); Sergeant-Major, of Canada; On the Boat that Uncle Sam Built; The Land of Hope (Canada); School for John and Mary (A Story of Caste in England); The Re-making of an American (an autobiographical

story of her reconversion to the American ideals). *Recreations:* playing with children, dogs, and kittens. *Address:* c/o English Speaking Union, Dartmouth House, Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. C. A.: Bankmax, London.

BANKS, Lt.-Col. Henry John Archibald, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 4 Jan. 1869; *m.* 1st, 1897, Eleanor Eva, *e. d.* of late Col. S. G. Huskisson, late commanding 57th D.C.O. Middlesex Regt.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1911, Ethel Winifred, *d.* of Frampton Day, Elvaston Place, Queen's Gate; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted Hampshire Regiment, 1889; Captain, 1898; Major, 1907. Served as Signalling Officer 7th Division South African Campaign 1900-1901 (despatches, D.S.O.); transferred to Army Ordnance Department, 1910; Deputy Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1912; served European War, Dardanelles, Salonica, and Constantinople as Assistant Director of Ordnance Services (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., médaille d'Honneur); retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* music, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Elvaston, Lymington, Hants.

BANKS, Rev. Ralph, B.A., L.Th.; Canon of Dodoma, Tanganyika Territory; *b.* 16 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Ralph Henry and Mary Ann Banks; *m.* 1920, Dora Wood Frankland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's Hall, Highbury; St. John's College, Durham. After some years in business in Manchester, trained at C.M.S. Institution for missionary work; acting Principal of Buxton High School, Mombasa, Kenya, 1914-16; Missionary at Kongwa, German East Africa, 1917-1919; established C.M.S. work at Kilimatinde including Hospital and Leper Settlement 1920-1933; Canon in charge of the Cathedral of the Holy Spirit, Dodoma, 1933. *Recreations:* tennis, photography. *Address:* c/o C.M.S., Salisbury Square, E.C.4.; C.M.S., Berega, Kilosa, Tanganyika Territory.

BANKS, His Honour Judge Sir Reginald Mitchell, Kt., *cr.* 1928; K.C. 1923; County Court Judge Circuit No. 16 (Hull, etc.) since 1934; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Sir William Mitchell Banks, Kt., M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.S., Liverpool, and Elizabeth Rathbone Elliott, Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1905, Leone E. M. Harries (*d.* 1924); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Eve, *widow* of E. Epstein of Louisville, Kentucky, U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford (Senior Classical Scholar); B.A. (honours), 1903. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; Recorder of Wigan 1928-34; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1930; M.P. (C.) Swindon Division of Wiltshire, 1922-1929, and 1931-34; enlisted Private 1/5th East Surrey Regiment Aug. 1914; commissioned Indian Army Reserve, and attached 1/5th Gurkha Rifles, 1915; served India and Mesopotamia; Military Censor Press Bureau, 1917. *Publication:* The Conservative Outlook, 1929. *Recreations:* fishing, cycling, golf. *Address:* 72 Lairgate, Beverley, Yorks. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BANKS, Rev. Samuel John Sherbrooke, Rector of Trimley S. Martin, Suffolk, since 1896, Canon of S. Edmundsbury and Ipswich since 1931; *b.* Jan. 14, 1861; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Banks, late Rector of Cottenham, Cambs.; *m.* Gratiana Lucy, *d.* of late Sir Alfred Hughes, Bart. of East Bergholt, Suffolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bury S. Edmunds; Clare College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1888; priest, 1889; curate of S. Marks, Lakenham, Norwich, 1888-92; curate in charge of Littleport, Isle of Ely, 1892-94; Charterhouse Mission, Southwark, 1894-96; Rural Dean of Colneys, 1925-32. *Address:* Trimley S. Martin Rectory, Ipswich. *T.A.:* Banks, Trimley. *T.:* Felixstowe 621.

BANKS, Col. Sir Thomas M.; *see* Banks, Col. Sir D.

BANNATINE-ALLASON, Maj.-Gen. Sir Richard, K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; C.M.G. 1918; C.B. 1904; Col. Commandant Royal Horse Artillery; *b.* 22 Sep. 1855; *s.* of late Richard Cuninghame Bannatine, of Glaisnock, Ayrshire, Scotland. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined the Artillery, 1875; Captain, 1884; Major, 1892; Lieut.-Col. and Colonel, 1900; Major-Gen., 1909; served Afghan War, 1878-80; Soudan Campaign, 1885; South African War, 1899-1903 (Brevet of Colonel, C.B.).; Indian Frontier, 1914; British Attaché, 1905; attached Japanese army, Manchuria, 1905; commanded a District, O.R.C., 1906-10; Nowshera Brigade, 1910-14; during European War commanded 51st, 61st, and 64th Divisions; Commissioner of Supply, J.P., D.L., Ayrshire. *Recreations:* racing, hunting, cricket, and all outdoor sports. *Address:* Little Kames, Sunninghill, Berks. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Ayr County.

BANNATYNE, Maj.-Gen. Niel Charles, C.B. 1934; C.I.E. 1932; Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, India, since 1936; *b.* 24 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Col. John Millar Bannatyne (late 8th Foot), Milheugh, Blantyre, Scotland; *m.* 1917, Theodora, *d.* of late Rev. R. G. Wood; three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned 1899; served with Somaliland Expedition, 1902-04; European War, 1914-18; N.W. Frontier, 1921-24; N.W. Frontier, 1933; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1922; Colonel, 1923; Maj.-Gen. 1935; Commander Lahore Brigade Area, 1929-1931; 1st Infantry (Abbottabad) Brigade, 1931-33. *Address:* Army Headquarters, New Delhi, India. *Club:* United Service.

BANNATYNE, Robert Reid, C.B. 1919; Assistant Under Secretary of State, Home Office; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Mark Bannatyne, Glasgow; *m.* 1913, Rose Emma, *d.* of late Hon. John Donohoe Fitzgerald, K.C.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; New College, Oxford (Scholar, 1st Class Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum.). Member of Industrial Health Research Board; a British Government delegate to International Labour Conference at Geneva, 1925. *Address:* 52 Kensington Mansions, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 2690; Old Knowles, Ardingly, Sussex. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BANNER; *see* Harmood-Banner.

BANNER, Hubert Stewart, B.A., F.R.G.S.; author, journalist, and lecturer; on staff of Editorial Services, Ltd; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Rev. Francis Stewart Banner, M.A., and Sophia Banner; *m.* 1922. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Brasenose College, Oxford. Proceeded to Java in 1913 on staff of a Manchester cotton-goods firm; helped to organise Far Eastern Political Intelligence Service; founded and edited The Java Palpitator, sole English periodical in Java; returned finally to England, 1925; Publicity Officer at the Malayan Government Agency, London, 1926-34. *Publications:* Ten Poems, 1916; Guide to Brambanan Temples, 1920; Horrid Rhymes for Torrid Climes, 1924; Romantic Java, as it Was and Is, 1927; The Mountain of Terror, 1928; A Tropical Tapestry, 1929; Red Cobra, 1929; Great Disasters of the World, 1931; The Clean Wind, 1931; Flamboyante, 1932; Calamities of the World, 1932; Wanted on Voyage, 1933; Masonry in the Malay Peninsula and Archipelago, 1933; Amy Johnson, 1933; These Men were Masons, 1934; Hell's Harvest, 1934; Tidal Wave, 1935; Shiva's Diadem, 1936. *Recreations:* studying Eastern mythology, comparative religions, and human nature; music and art; riding; foreign travel. *Address:* 25 Belsize Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 0279. *Club:* Authors'.

BANNERMAN, Lt.-Col. Sir Arthur D'Arcy Gordon, 12th Bart.; *cr.* 1682;

K.C.V.O., cr. 1928; C.I.E. 1903; C.V.O. 1911; b. 20 Feb. 1866; s. of late Col. Patrick W. Bannerman; S. cousin, 1934; m. 1st, 1898, Virginia Emily (d. 1915), d. of late Surgeon-Major W. J. G. Bedford, General Staff, N.S.W., of Doddington, Cambs.; one s. one d.; 2nd, 1918, Philippa, wife of late Lt.-Col. Vores, R.H.A. Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1896; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col., 1911; Indian Political Department, 1893; Resident, Kashmir, 1917-21; Political A.D.C. to Secretary of State for India, 1921-28; Gentleman Usher to the King 1928-36. *Heir:* s. Capt. Donald Arthur Gordon Bannerman [Cameron Highlanders, b. 2 July 1899. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served N. Russia, 1919]. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Maj.-Gen. Sir A. P. Blenkinsop.

BANNERMAN, Commander Bertrand, D.S.O. 1917; R.N. (retd.); b. 21 Oct. 1883; m. 1909, Elvira Evelyn, d. of Edward Stuart, Rothesay; one d. *Educ.:* The Wick, Brighton; Bradfield College, Berks. Entered Royal Navy, 1898; served European War as Lieut.-Commander; was 1st Lieut. of Duke of Edinburgh at battle of Jutland, (despatches); command of H.M.S. Halcyon in North Sea, in action against many German submarines, damaging several and sinking V.B. 27; in 1918, in command of H.M.S. Camellia, was selected to take on board and evacuate all the leaders of the Sinn Fein; expression of appreciation from the authorities; in 1919 swept clear of mines the coast of Ireland; invalided in 1920 as a result of war service 30% disablement; represented the Services at all games, and was a heavy-weight boxer in the Navy. *Address:* The Dormy House, Rock, Wadebridge, Cornwall.

BANNERMAN, David Armitage, M.B.E. 1918; M.A. (Cantab.), F.R.S.E., M.B.O.U., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; Hon. Member Société Ornithologique de France; Corresponding Fellow American Ornith. Union; Council Royal Geographical Society, 1935-37; Supernumerary Staff, Dept. of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History); b. 27 Nov. 1886; o. s. of late David Alexander Bannerman; m. 1911, Muriel, 2nd d. of T. R. Morgan of Las Palmas, Grand Canary. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Graduated 1909; joined temp. Staff Natural History Museum, 1910; travelled extensively West Indies, N., S., and W. Africa, S. America, Canary Isles, and Europe; carried out Zoological Survey of Canary Islands, 1908-13; Editor of the Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club, 1914-15; Hon. Sec. and Treasurer British Ornithologists' Club, 1918-19; Chairman, 1932-35; Assistant Editor Ibis since 1931; served with B.E.F. (Europe), first as Vol. driver, then on Hqrs. Staff British Red Cross Society (Boulogne), 1915-18 (M.B.E.); Officer Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Mons Star, British and French War Medals; after Armistice rejoined staff of Natural History Museum, where specialising on West African Ornithology; Member British Museum Expedition to Tunisia, 1925. *Publications:* The Distribution and Nidification of the Tubinares in the North Atlantic Islands, 1914; The Birds of the Canary Islands, 1919-20; List of the Birds of Sierra Leone, 1921; The Birds of Southern Nigeria, 1921-22; The Canary Islands, their History, Natural History and Scenery, 1922; Reports on numerous British Museum Expeditions for the Advancement of Ornithological knowledge: Somaliland, 1910; West African Survey (H.M.S. Mutine), 1912; Eastern Canary Islands, 1914; Sierra Leone (H.M.S. Dwarf), 1921; Southern Nigeria, 1921-22; Ivory Coast, 1923; Cameroon and N. Nigeria, 1924; Tunisia, 1927; The Birds of Tropical West Africa, by order of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, vol. i. 1930, vol. ii. 1931, vol. iii. 1933, vol. iv. 1936; over 100 papers and communications published in the N [illegible] gischen J [illegible] Bulletin [illegible] Discovery and Geographical Journal, mainly on the Ornithology of Africa and its Islands. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 7 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 4423. *Club:* Savile.

BANNERMAN, Lieut.-Col. John Arthur Murray, D.S.O. 1917; late R. Warwickshire Regt.; b. Wyastone Leys, Monmouth, 14 Sep. 1881; e. s. of late James Murray Bannerman; m. 1913, Aline de Laune Ryrie; two s. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined the army, 1st Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1900; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908; Zakka Khel and Mohmand country (medal with clasp); European War 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Major, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1931. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BANNISTER, Rev. Arthur Thomas, M.A., D.Litt., F.S.A.; Warden of St. Katherine's Hospital, Ledbury; b. 21 March 1862; m. 1889, Alice Kathleen, d. of late Joseph Hartley; no c. *Educ.:* Lincoln College, Oxford (scholar). First Class Classical Mods, 1882; B.A. (Third Class Lit. Hum.), 1884; Vicar of Ewyas Harold, 1898-1909; Rural Dean of Abbeydore, 1905-10; Examining Chaplain to three Bishops of Hereford, 1910-27. *Publications:* Registers of Adam de Orleton, Edmund Lacy, Thomas Spofford, John Stanbury, Thomas Myllyng, Richard Mayew, and Charles Booth (for the Cantilupe Society); Christianity and Social Problems; Politics in the Pulpit; Herefordshire and its place in English History; The Place Names of Herefordshire; The Cathedral Church of Hereford: its History and Constitution; Descriptive Catalogue of the MSS. in Hereford Cathedral Library (with Introduction by M. R. James); The Red Book of the Hereford Bishopric Estates in the 13th Century (Camden Miscellany); Articles in Edinburgh Review, Church Quarterly, etc. *Recreations:* formerly yacht and boat sailing (has crossed the Channel several times alone). *Address:* St. Katherine's, Ledbury. [*Died* 26 *July* 1936.

BANNISTER, Prof. Charles Olden, M. Eng., A.R.S.M., F.I.C.; Professor of Metallurgy in the University of Liverpool; [illegible] ter; m. 1904, Alice Edith, e. d. of late Charles Burr, London; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Stourbridge Grammar School; Royal School of Mines. Bessemer Medallist, Matthey Prizeman and Honours Associate of the School; Head of Metallurgy Department, Sir John Cass Technical Institute, London, 1903-1919; practised as Consulting Metallurgist with Messrs. Edward Riley and Harbord, Westminster, 1913-20. *Publications:* numerous researches and papers on metallurgical subjects in the proceedings of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy (Gold Medallist); Journals of the Iron and Steel Institute; Institute of Metals, etc. *Address:* Northstead, New Brighton. *T.:* Wallasey 1974. *Clubs:* Mining and Metallurgical; University, Liverpool.

BANON, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Lionel, C.B. 1916; King's Shropshire Light Infantry; b. 2 June 1862; s. of Richard Davys Banon, Inspector-General, A.M.S.; m. 1890, Helen, d. of R. M'Ilwraith; one s. *Educ.:* Downside; Sandhurst; passed Staff College. Entered Army, 1882; Captain, 1890; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1909; served Egyptian campaign, 1885 (Suakin medal and clasp and bronze star); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.); Assistant to Military

Governor of Johannesburg, 1901-2; commanded 17th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry and Mobile Column; D.A.Q.M.G. Dublin, 1902; Headquarter Staff, 3rd Army Corps, Dublin, 1903-5; General Staff Officer 2nd Grade, Staff College, 1905; 1st Grade, 1908-9; A.A.G. War Office, 1910-15; commanded 50th and 197th Infantry Brigades, British Expeditionary Force; retired pay, 1919; is a Commissioner, Royal Hospital, Chelsea; Member Special Grants Committee Ministry of Pensions, 1921-26. *Recreations:* fishing, travelling. *Address:* 156 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1544. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Fly-fishers'.

BANSWARA, Maharawal of, H.H. Rayan Rai Maharajdhiraj Maharawalji Sahib Shree Sir Pirthi Singhji Bahadur, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1933; *b.* 15 July 1888; *m.*; two *s.*; *S.* 1914. Area, including Patta Kushalgarh, 1946 square miles, and population 260,670. *Heir:* Maharaj Raj Kumar Sahib Shree Chandra-Veer Singhji. *Address:* Banswara, Rajputana, India.

BANTING, Sir Frederick Grant, K.B.E. *cr.* 1934; M.C.; F.R.S. 1935; Hon. F.R.C.S. 1930; Hon. F.R.C.P. 1936; Professor Medical Research, University of Toronto, since 1923; *b.* 1891, Alliston, Ontario; *m.*; obtained divorce 1932; one *s.* *Educ.:* Alliston Public and High Schools; University of Toronto. Served in Canada, England, and France, 1915-19 (wounded [illegible] Membership in Royal College [illegible] 1918; Resident Surgeon, [illegible] ildren, Toronto, 1919-20; practised medicine till May 1921, at London, Ontario; part time Assistant in Physiology, Western University, London, Ontario, 1920-21; commenced research on the internal secretion of pancreas in University of Toronto, 16 May 1921; Lecturer in Pharmacology, University of Toronto, 1921-22; awarded Starr Gold Medal for Doctorate, University of Toronto, 1922; Senior Demonstrator, Dept. of Medicine, University of Toronto; Nobel Prize, 1923; Scott Medal, 1924; D.Sc. Toronto, 1923; Sc.D. Yale, 1924; LL.D. University of Western Ontario, 1924; LL.D. Queen's, 1923; Fellow, Royal Society, Canada, 1926; Cameron Prize (Edinburgh), 1927; Flavelle Medal of the Royal Society of Canada, 1931; Apothecaries' Medal (London), 1934; F.N.G. Starr Gold Medal (Can. Med. Assoc.), 1936. *Publications:* articles in medical magazines. *Address:* University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* Canadian, Toronto.

BANTOCK, Sir Granville, Kt. *cr.* 1930; M.A.; D.Mus. (Edinburgh); F.R.C.M.; Professor of Music, Birmingham University, 1908-34, now Emeritus Professor; Chairman, Trinity College of Music, London; *b.* London, 7 Aug. 1868; *e. s.* of late Dr. George Granville Bantock; *m.* 1898, Helen, *d.* of Hermann von Schweitzer; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London for Indian Civil Service. First holder of the Macfarren scholarship for composition at the Royal Academy of Music, London, 1889; round the world in 1894-95 as conductor of the Gaiety Company in America and Australia; Musical Director at the Tower, New Brighton, 1896-1900; conductor and adjudicator at Festivals in Great Britain, and also in Canada, 1923. *Published compositions*—Helena Variations, produced Liverpool, 1898; The Witch of Atlas, produced Worcester Festival, 1902; Sappho Songs; Sapphic Poem and Celtic Poem, for 'cello and orchestra; music to Sophocles' Electra; The Time-Spirit, and Sea Wanderers, for choir and orchestra; Omar Khayyam, Part I., produced Birmingham Festival, 1906; Part II., Cardiff Festival, 1907; Part III., Birmingham Festival, 1909; Orchestral Poems, Fifine at the Fair; Dante and Beatrice, produced Queen's Hall, 1911; The Pierrot of the Minute, produced Worcester Festival, 1908; Overture to a Greek Tragedy; Hebridean Symphony, produced Glasgow, 1916; Pan in Arcady, produced Glasgow, 1919; Judith, Orchestral Suite, 1919; Pagan Chants, Orchestra and Tenor, Birmingham, 1926; various songs and part-songs for female, male voice, and mixed choir; Atalanta in Calydon, Manchester Hallé Choir, 1912, Cincinnati, U.S.A., 1935; Vanity of Vanities, for unaccompanied choir; Scenes from the Scottish Highlands; Pageant of Human Life, Thomas More Choral Symphony, 1914; Violin Sonata; Viola Sonata; Violoncello Sonata; The Seal-Woman (opera); The Song of Songs, produced Manchester, 1927; The Burden of Babylon, Gloucester Festival, 1928; Incidental Music, Macbeth; The Pilgrim's Progress, Queen's Hall, Chorus and Orchestra, 1928; The Bacchae of Euripides, Five Choral Songs and Dances, 1930; Prometheus Unbound, Incidental Music, Shelley's Drama, Symphonic Prelude brass instruments' test-piece, Crystal Palace, 1933; Lalla Rookh, Tone Poems, pianoforte, 1917; Arabian Nights, pianoforte, 1920; Pagan Symphony B.B.C. 1936, etc. *Address:* Mead Cottage, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 507.

BANTRY, Countess of; *see* Trevor, Rosamond, Lady.

BAPNA, Wazir-ud-Dowlah Rai Bahadur Sir Seray Mal; Kt. *cr.* 1936; C.I.E. 1931; B.A., B.Sc., LL.B.; Prime Minister, Indore; *b.* 24 April 1882; *s.* of Chhogmal Bapna and Udaikunwar Bai; *m.* 1896, Shrimati Anand Kumari; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Maharana's High School, Udaipur; Government College, Ajmer; Muir Central College, Allahabad. Practised law for about a year in Ajmer-Merwara; served in Mewar for about a year and a half as a Judicial Officer; joined Service as District and Sessions Judge in the Indore State, 1907; Law Tutor to His Highness Maharaja Tukoji Rao III, 1908; His Highness's Second Secretary, 1911; First Secretary, 1913; Home Minister, 1915-21; Minister, Patiala State, 1921-23; rejoined Holkar State Service as Home Minister, 1923; Deputy Prime Minister and President of the Appeal Committee of the Cabinet; Prime Minister and President of the Cabinet, 1926; Rai Bahadur, 1914; a substitute delegate to Indian Round Table Conference, 1931; a delegate to Assembly of League of Nations, 1935. *Recreations:* tennis, bridge. *Address:* Baxi Bagh, Indore. *T.:* Indore 18. *Clubs:* Residency, Yeshwant, Indore.

BARBADOS, Bishop of, since 1927; **Rt. Rev. David Williams Bentley.** *Educ.:* University of Durham. Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Curate, St. John's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1906-10; St. James-the-less, 1910-14; Vicar of St. Mary's, Plaistow, 1914-16; Warden of St. Peter's Coll., Jamaica, 1917-27; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Jamaica, 1918; Assistant Bishop of Jamaica, 1919. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Barbados.

BARBER, Rev. Benjamin Aquila, Hon. C.F.; Minister, Kings Rd. Methodist Church, St. Annes-on-Sea; *b.* 12 May 1876; *s.* of George Calvert Barber and Hannah Carter; *m.* 1903, Helen Nicholson Yorke; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds High School; Hartley College, Manchester. Entered Primitive Methodist Ministry, 1899; Tunstall, Spennymoor, Bishop Auckland, Leeds; served as Chaplain to H.M. Forces in France, 1916-17, Italy, 1917-18; Education Officer, Lines of Communication, Italy, 1919; Minister, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1920; Dragon Parade Church, Harrogate, 1921-31; President of Harrogate Literary Society, 1926-1928; Connexional Editor, The Primitive Methodist P[illegible] . Connexional Editor, The [illegible] . House, 1932-1935. *Publi*[illegible] Stevenson, a Critical Appreciation; A Methodist Pageant; joint author of The Methodist Church, its Origin Division, and Réunion; The Art of Frank O'

Salisbury; pamphlets, articles, reviews. *Recreations:* reading and climbing. *Address:* Coburg House, 15 Derbe Road, St. Annes-on-Sea. *T.:* St. Annes 1575.

BARBER, Lt.-Col. Charles Harrison, D.S.O. 1919; M.A., D.M., B.Ch. (Oxon), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Indian Medical Service, retired; Consulting Physician, late of Florence; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Richard Augustus Barber, Leicester, and Mary Ann, *d.* of Thos. Harrison, Leicester; *m.* 1903, Mercedes Renée Al del Biot; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wyggeston School; Oxford University; King's College Hospital, London. Served N.W. Frontier, India-Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908; Mohmand Expedition, 1908; European War, Mesopotamia, siege of Kut-el-Amara, prisoner with Turks, exchanged, 1916 (despatches three times, D.S.O.); Professor, Medicine, Lucknow University, 1919-20. *Publications:* Professional—Penetrating Gunshot Wounds of Abdomen, and other papers; General—Besieged in Kut and after; contributions to Blackwood, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 58 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1036. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Roehampton; United Service, Lucknow.

BARBER, Sir (Edward) Fairless, Kt., *cr.* 1918; late Additional Member of Legislative Council, Governor of Madras; *b.* 19 Sep. 1873; 2nd *s.* of William Barber, Q.C., Judge Derby County Court; *m.* 1st, 1897, Beatrice Annie (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Robert Baldwin Hayward, F.R.S., Harrow; two *d*; 2nd, 1931, Eileen M., *d.* of William Holt. *Educ.:* Marlborough. *Address:* 69 Shepherd's Hill, N.6. *Club:* Windham.

BARBER, Eric Arthur, F.B.A. 1936; Fellow, Tutor, and Lecturer in Classics, Exeter College, Oxford, since 1913, Senior Tutor since 1924; *b.* 18 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Arthur Mitchell Barber and Edith Mary Ferguson; *m.* 1924, Alice Madeleine, *d.* of Emile Gaudard, Conseiller National, Vevey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School (Old Salopian Scholar); New College, Oxford (Oden Scholar). 1st Class Honour Classical Moderations, 1908; 1st Class Literae Humaniores, 1910; Craven Scholar, 1908; Ireland Scholar, 1909; Derby Scholar, 1910; Charles Oldham Prize, 1911; Fellow of Merton College, 1910-13; Sub-Rector of Exeter College, 1914-15 and 1919-24; served 4th K.S.L.I. and Intelligence Corps (Macedonia) (despatches). *Publications:* Co-Editor, New Chapters in the History of Greek Literature, also Second Series; Oxford Book of Greek Verse; The Elegies of Propertius; contributor to the Hellenistic Age and Cambridge Ancient History, Vol. VII; Greek Poetry and Life, 1936. *Address:* 6 Northmoor Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5732.

BARBER, Maj.-Gen. George Walter, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; V.D. 1920; *b.* 20 Nov. 1868; *s.* of Charles Worthington Barber and Isabella Loughborough; *m.* 1895, Janet Watson Salmond; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Conway; Whitgift Grammar School; Middlesex Hospital Medical School. Served European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches, Croix de Guerre avec Etoile); Director-General of Medical Services, Australian Military Forces, 1925-34, and Royal Australian Air Force, 1927-34, and Civil Aviation, 1930-34; retired list, 1934. *Address:* Central Road, Kalamunda, Western Australia. *Club:* Weld, Perth, Western Australia.

BARBER, Sir George William, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Solicitor; J.P. Middlesex; Chairman Brentford Petty Sessional Division of Middlesex; Clerk to Worshipful Company of Broderers; Alderman Middlesex County Council; *s.* of George Henley Barber and Julia Sophia Shoolbred; *b.* 16 Oct. 1858. *Educ.:* Uppingham. High Sheriff, Middlesex, 1916-17. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Park House, Englefield Green. *T.:* Egham 14. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, St. Stephen's, City Carlton.

BARBER, Harold Wordsworth, M.A., M.B. (Cantab); F.R.C.P. London; Physician in Charge of the Skin Department, Guy's Hospital; *b.* Nottingham, 13 May 1886; *s.* of Robert Barber, Solicitor, Nottingham; *m.* Juliette Louise, *d.* of Madame Veuve Champrenaud, Paris; no *c.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Clare College, Cambridge (Natural Science Scholar); Guy's Hospital. B.A. (First Class Natural Science Tripos), 1908; M.A., M.B., B.C. Cambridge, 1911; F.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1922; Arthur Durham Travelling Scholarship, Guy's Hospital, 1913; studied Dermatology in Paris, and with Professor Unna in Hamburg during tenure of Scholarship; during European War served in R.A.M.C. in India, Mesopotamia, German East Africa, and France; Medical Registrar at Guy's, 1913-15 and 1919; Lettsomian Lecturer, 1929. *Publications:* Diseases of the Skin: Taylor and Poulton's Medicine; numerous papers on [illegible] subjects. *Recreatio*[illegible] 7 Devonshire Place, [illegible] *Clubs:* Bath; Sunningdale.

BARBER, Capt. James William, C.B.E. 1920; Company director; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late James Barber, Cardiff; *m.* 1907, Daisy Florence, *d.* of Frederick Harman, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *Educ.:* Cardiff; University of South Wales. Engineer by profession; Captain (General Service); Director National War Aims Committee, 1917-19; Designer, organiser and responsible for touring Cinemas used for propaganda purposes throughout the world during the War; Keith Lecturer Royal Scottish Society of Arts; Past Chairman Cinematograph Exhibitors' Association. *Recreations:* yachting and fishing. *Address:* 1 Portland Court, W.1. *T.:* Museum 4688. *Club:* Royal Motor Yacht.

BARBER, Percival Ellison, B.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Ch. M. Sheffield (Hon.); T.D.: Retired; Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.) attached West Riding R.H.A. (Retired); Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Jessop Hospital, Sheffield. *Educ.:* Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Was demonstrator of anatomy, University College, Sheffield; Professor of Midwifery, Sheffield University, 1911; House Surgeon, Royal Hospital, Jessop Hospital and Cancer Hospital, Brompton. *Recreation:* cricket for Caius College, United Hospitals and St. Bartholomew's. *Address:* Riverside, Ashford, near Bakewell.

BARBER, Philip Stanley, D.S.O., M.C. partner in Edward Barber & Son, Ferriby House, Creechurch Lane, E.C.; *b.* Ravenscroft, South Norwood, 12 June 1895; 2nd *s.* of Herbert H. Barber; *m.* 1921, Iris, 2nd *d.* of E. C. Stuart-Baker, O.B.E., Haflong, Norwood; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Served European War, 1914-19; Private, H.A.C. 1914; Commission, Dorset Regt., Dec. 1914; General Staff, 1916; Brigade Major, 1917-19 (D.S.O., M.C., and bar, despatches five times). *Publication:* History of the 50th Infantry Brigade, 1914-19. *Address:* Bedwardine, South Vale, S.E.19. *T.:* Livingstone 2006. *Club:* Conservative.

BARBER, Colonel Richard Fuller, D.S.O. 1918; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.A.Eng.; C.O. Mech.Eng., Aldershot Command since 1935; *b.* 1880; *m.* Lily Ida, *d.* of Woodford Sowray; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Served European War, France, Macedonia, and Turkey, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); A.D.O.S. (Tech.) Simla, 1928-32; O.C., R.A.O.C., Bovington, 1934. *Address:* 8 Keswick Road, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 0733. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BARBER, Rev. Thomas Gerrard, M.A., Vicar of Hucknall, Notts, since 1907; Rural Dean of Bulwell, 1915; Canon of Southwell, 1919; Chaplain to the R.A.F.; Member of the I.O.F.; *s.* of Robert Barber, solicitor, Notting-

ham; *m.* Gertrude M. Palmer, Horwich, Lancs.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Trinity College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Curate, Doncaster Parish Church, 1898; Beeford, Yorks, 1901; St. James', Bath, 1902; Curate in charge of St. Peter's, Hucknall, 1904; A Knight of Greek Order of the Redeemer, 1924. *Publication:* Hucknall Torkard Church and its Byron Associations. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, tennis. *Address:* The Vicarage, Hucknall. *T.:* Hucknall 33.

BARBER, Major Thomas Philip, D.S.O. 1918; T.D., D.L. Notts; *b.* Jan. 1876; *e. s.* of Thomas Barber; *m.* Beatrice Mary, *d.* of Lt.-Col. W. I. Merritt; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served S. African War, 1900-1901 with Imperial Yeomanry (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, wounded, D.S.O.); High Sheriff of Notts, 1907. *Address:* Lamb Close, Eastwood, Notts. *Club:* Bath.

BARBER, William David, O.B.E. 1919; I.S.O. 1912; Hon. Treasurer of Civil Service Widows' and Orphans' Fund, and Civil Service Insurance Society; a Director of the Civil Service Supply Association, Ltd., and of the Metropolitan Machinists Co., Ltd.; late Chief Civil Assistant to the Hydrographer of the Navy, Admiralty. *Address:* 14 Bishopsthorpe Road, Sydenham, S.E. 26.

BARBER, William Edmund; Press Officer, Ministry of Labour; formerly Capt. 4th Bn. Seaforth Highlanders; *o. s.* of W. H. Barber, LL.D., Emsworth, Hants. *Educ.:* Bradford; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Exhibitioner). For one year assistant master at Felsted School; Literary Editor of the Morning Post, 1910; enlisted London Regt. Aug. 1914; 2nd Lieut. Seaforth Highlanders, 1915; Intelligence Corps, War Office, 1916-18; Admiralty, 1918; Chief Resettlement Officer for Scotland and North England, 1918-19; Editor of the Economic Review, 1919-22; Foreign Correspondent of the Morning Post in the Rhineland, etc., 1922-24; Diplomatic Correspondent of the Morning Post, 1924-25; Editor of Country Life 1925-32. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BARBER, Rev. William Theodore Aquila, D.D.; *b.* Jaffna, Ceylon, 4 Jan. 1858; *e. s.* of Rev. William Barber, Wesleyan minister; *m.* 1st, Alice, *d.* of late John Dingley; 2nd, Emma (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late John Clapham. *Educ.:* Gymnasium, Stellenbosch, Cape Colony; New Kingswood School, Bath; Caius College, Cambridge; exhibitioner, first-class Honourman, Prizeman, B.A. London University; Foundation Scholar, Wrangler, M.A., Caius College, Cambridge; D.D. Trinity College, Dublin. Assistant Master, The Leys School, 1877, and Dunheved College, 1880; Wesleyan Minister, 1882; Assistant Tutor, Theological College, Richmond, 1882; Principal, Wuchang Missionary High School, Central China, 1884; Secretary, General Missionary Conference, Shanghai, 1890; Leeds (Brunswick) Circuit, 1893; General Secretary, Wesleyan Missionary Society, 1896; Headmaster, The Leys School, Cambridge, 1898-1919; Principal, Theological College, Richmond, 1920-29; retired 1929; Fernley Lecturer, 1917; President of the Wesleyan Conference, 1919. *Publications:* editor, Proceedings of the Shanghai Missionary Conference; David Hill, Missionary and Saint; Raymond Lull, The Illuminated Doctor; The Morning of Life; The Unfolding of Life; Contributor E. R. E. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Porch, Grantchester Street, Cambridge.

BARBERTON, Ivan Graham Mitford-, A.R.C.A. (Sculptor); F.R.G.S.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1896; *e. s.* of late Henry Mitford-Barberton and Mary, *d.* of Thomas H. Bowker, M.L.A.; *m.* 1921, Cecile, *d.* of late T. T. Hoole, Atherstone, Cape Province; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown. Emigrated to British East Africa, 1912; served German East African Campaign, 1915-19; presented the Barberton Duiker, a new antelope from Mt. Elgon, Kenya, to the British Museum; first studied art in Grahamstown, 1919; entered Royal College of Art, 1923; Diploma, A.R.C.A.; studied in Italy, 1926 and later in Paris; returning to Kenya to concentrate on native types, 1927; bronze head of Arap Masumba presented to the Prince of Wales by the Kenya Arts and Crafts Society; settled in Cape Town, 1930; has various sculptural works in leading South African galleries; owns two estates in Kenya. *Publication:* The Barbers of the Peak, a History of the Barber, Atherstone and Bowker Families, 1934. *Address:* Cavern-dale, Kitale, Kenya; 10 Dean Street, Gardens, Cape Town.

BARBIER, fils, Paul, M.A. (Lond.), B. ès L. (Paris), member of the Guild of Graduates of the University of Wales; Professor of French Language and Literature and of Romance Philology in the University of Leeds since 1903; examiner in French, the Universities of London, Birmingham, Sheffield; *b.* Manchester, 6 Aug. 1873; *s.* of late Prof. Paul Barbier and *g.s.* of Pastor Georges Barbier of London; *m.* 1906, Cécile Delaloie. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; University College, Cardiff, open scholarship; B.A. (Lond.); first in first class French honours, exhibitioner in both intermediate, 1891, and final, 1893; clerk to French Consulate for several short periods, 1893-95; private in the 26th Horse Artillery at Le Mans (Sarthe), 1895-96; student in Welsh department at Univ. Coll, Cardiff, 1896-97; awarded chief essay prize of £50 at National Eisteddfod at Newport for work on Welsh history in the 12th century, 1897; second Master at the Gainsborough Grammar School, 1897-99; assistant lecturer in French Language and Literature in the Yorkshire College and lecturer to Victoria University, 1899; lecturer in Romance Philology in the Victoria University, 1901. *Publications:* The Age of Owain Gwynedd: an historical essay on Wales in the middle of the 12th century; philological and literary articles in the Revue des Langues Romanes, the Revue de Philologie Française, the Revue des Études Rabelaisiennes, Revue de Dialectologie Romane, etc. *Address:* University of Leeds.

BARBIROLLI, John, A.R.A.M.; F.R.A.M.; Musical Director and Conductor, Covent Garden Opera since 1929; London Symphony Orchestra, Royal Philharmonic Society (Conductor); Conductor, Scottish Orchestra; Leeds Symphony since 1933; Conductor, New York Philharmonic, 1936; *b.* London, Dec. 1899, of Italian and French parentage. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music. First public appearance as violoncello soloist at Queen's Hall, 1911; later toured British Isles and Europe as member of the International String Quartet; founded and conducted Barbirolli Chamber Orchestra, 1925; joined British National Opera Company as conductor, 1926; Guest Conductor B.B.C. Orchestra and Hallé Orchestra. *Publications:* several arrangements of old classical music. *Recreations:* reading, cricket. *Address:* 2 Woburn Court, W.C.1. *Club:* Savage.

BARBOUR, George Brown; M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.E., F.R.G.S., F.G.S., F.G.S. (Amer.); Corresponding Member, Geological Survey of China; Professor of Geology, Yenching University, Peiping, since 1923; *b.* 22 Aug. 1890; *s.* of A. H. F. Barbour, M.D., and Margaret Nelson Brown; *m.* 1920, Dorothy, *d.* of Dr. R. L. Dickinson, of New York; three *s.* *Educ.:* Merchiston; Marburg University; Edinburgh University; St. John's College, Cambridge; Columbia University, N.Y. Active Service, F.A.U. and R.F.A., Sep. 1914-Jan. 1919; Prof. of Applied Geology, Peking University, 1920-22; Head of Dept. of Geology, Peiyang University, Tientsin, 1922-23; Lecturer, Dept. of Geology,

Columbia University, 1928-29; Professor, Department of Geology, University of Cincinnati, 1932-33; Visiting Physiographer, Cenozoic Laboratory, Peiping, 1934; Hon. Lecturer, London University, 1934-35. *Publications:* Geology of the Kalgan Area; Physiographic History of the Yangtze; Geological Reports and papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* mountaineering, fishing, tennis. *Address:* 438 West 116th Street, New York City; University College, Gower Street, W.C.

BARBOUR, George Freeland, D.Phil., J.P.; *s.* of late Rev. Robert W. Barbour of Bonskeid and Charlotte Rachel, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Robert N. Fowler, Bart., M.P., of Gastard, Wilts; *b.* Free Church Manse, Cults, Aberdeenshire, 15 Feb. 1882; *m.* 1919, Helen Victoria, *e. d.* of 7th Baron Polwarth; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* private; Morrison's Academy, Crieff; Edinburgh University; M.A. 1905; D.Phil. 1910. Joint Hon.-Secretary Scottish Temperance Legislation Board, 1904-13; contested West Perthshire (L.), Dec. 1910 and May 1929; member Royal Commission on Housing (Scotland), 1913-17; Vice-Chairman Scottish National Council League of Nations Union; Member, Perthshire Education Committee, and Executive Committee of Faith and Order Movement. *Publications:* The Old Quadrangle (joint-author), 1907; A Philosophical Study of Christian Ethics, 1911; The Ethical Approach to Theism, 1913; The Unity of the Spirit, 1921; Life of Alexander Whyte, D.D., 1923; Addresses in a Highland Chapel, 1924; Katherine Scott—a Memoir, 1929; Pringle-Pattison's Realism (ed. with Memoir), 1933. *Recreations:* travel, walking. *Address:* Fincastle, Pitlochry, Perthshire. *T.:* Killiecrankie 9. *Clubs:* Author's; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

BARBOUR, Harold Adrian Milne, M.A.; *b.* July 1874; *s.* of John D. Barbour, D.L., and Elizabeth L. Barbour; *m.* Anna E. Barbour, *d.* of Robert Barbour Paterson, N.J., U.S.A., County Councillor, J.P., O.B.E.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow; Oxford. For last twenty years voluntary worker in the Co-operative Organisation of Farmers; Senator, Northern Ireland, 1921; nineteen years member Antrim County Council. *Address:* Strathearne, Dunmurry, County Antrim. *Clubs:* Ulster, Union, Belfast.

BARBOUR, Right Hon. John Milne, P.C., J.P., D.L.; Member of Privy Council of Northern Ireland; Minister of Commerce and Parliamentary and Financial Secretary to the Ministry of Finance of Northern Ireland; *b.* The Fort, Lisburn, Co. Antrim, 1868; 2nd *s.* of late John D. Barbour, J.P., D.L., of Conway, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim, and Elizabeth Law, *e. d.* of late John Milne, J.P., of Trinity Grove, Edinburgh; *m.* 1899, Eliza (*d.* 1910), *e. d.* of late Robert Barbour of Paterson, New Jersey; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow; Brasenose, Oxford (M.A.). M.P. Co. Antrim, Northern Parliament, Ireland, 1921-29; South Antrim since 1929; High Sheriff Co. of Antrim, 1905; Co. of Down, 1907; President of the Belfast Chamber of Commerce, 1911; President of the Royal Ulster Agricultural Society, 1925-30; Member of Belfast Harbour Commissioners and served for some years on the Senate of the Queen's University of Belfast; Chairman and Managing Director of the Linen Thread Co., Ltd., Glasgow; Director of Wm. Barbour & Sons, Ltd., Hilden, Lisburn, Great Northern Railway (Ireland); Chairman Ulster Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.; Vice-Pres. of Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Soc., and local Director of the Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.; British United Shoe Machinery Co., Ltd.; takes an active interest in Freemasonry, being Grand King, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Ireland and has served as Provincial Senior Grand Warden of Antrim. *Recreations:* rowed in the Brasenose College Boat; head of the River Torpids, 1888; VIII.'s 1889, and played in the College Association Football XI. *Address:* Conway, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim, Ulster. *T.A.:* Barbour, Conway, Dunmurry. *T.:* 2281 Dunmurry. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Automobile; Ulster, Belfast; Western, Glasgow; Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal Ulster Yacht, Bangor.

BARCLAY, Alfred Ernest, O.B.E.; M.A., M.D., D.M.R.E. (Cantab.); M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; late lecturer in Medical Radiology, University of Cambridge; *b.* 30 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late Robert Barclay and late M. A. Noton; *m.* 1906, Mary McFarlane; no *c.* *Educ.:* Leys, Cambridge; Christ's College, Cambridge; Manchester Royal Infirmary; London Hospital; Various appointments at London Hospital: Hon. Medical Officer to X-ray Dept., Ancoats Hospital, Manchester, Manchester Royal Infirmary; lecturer in Radiology, Victoria University of Manchester; President of Elect. Therap. Sect. Roy. Soc. Med., 1919-20; Brit. Med. Assoc., 1920 and 1930; Röntgen Society, 1924-25; British Inst. of Radiology, 1931-32; Hon. Fellow of the American College of Radiology; Hon. Member of the Radiology Society of North America and of the American Röntgen Ray Society; late Captain R.A.M.C. (T.) and A.C.D. of the B.R.C. *Publications:* various books and publications in English and foreign medical journals, chiefly on the radiology of the digestive tract. *Address:* Nuffield Institute of Medical Research Oxford; Southfield House, Oxford. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Clarendon, Manchester.

BARCLAY, Sir Colville Herbert Sanford, 14th Bt., *cr.* 1668; *b.* 7 May 1913; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Colville Adrian de Rune Barclay, 3rd *s.* of 11th Bt., and Sarita Enriqueta, *d.* of late Herbert Ward; *S.* uncle, 1930. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. *Recreation:* skiing. *Heir:* *b.* Cecil Edward Sanford Barclay, *b.* 13 Nov. 1914. *Address:* Denham Place, Denham, Bucks. *T.:* Denham 15.

BARCLAY, Edward Exton, M.A.; J.P. Master of the Puckeridge Foxhounds; 3rd *surv. s.* of late Joseph Gurney Barclay, of Leyton, Essex; *b.* 16 Feb. 1860; *m.* 1st, 1883, Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of William Fowler, M.P.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 1929), *widow* of Harry Fordham, and *d.* of late Marlborough Pryor, of Weston Park, Herts. *Educ.:* Cambridge (M.A.). Lord of the Manor. *Address:* Brent Pelham Hall, Buntingford, Herts. *Clubs:* Boodle's, City of London, Farmers.

See also Major *M. E. Barclay, T. E. Dimsdale.*

BARCLAY, Hedworth Trelawny, Member of the Jockey Club; Major late Leicestershire Yeomanry Cavalry; *e. s.* of Hedworth David Barclay, Eastwick, and Caroline, *d.* of H. Brereton-Trelawny, Shotwick; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1885, Agnes (who divorced him, 1912), *d.* of late Richard Myddelton, Chirk Castle, N. Wales; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Owned Bendigo. *Address:* 12A Berkeley House, Hay Hill, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1584. *Clubs:* Turf, Boodle's.

BARCLAY, Col. Henry Albert, C.V.O. 1906; M.V.O. 1901; T.D.; late Comdg. King's Own Royal Regt. Norfolk Y., which he raised; J.P., D.L. Norfolk and Surrey; *b.* 19 April 1858; *s.* of late Joseph Gurney Barclay of Knotts Green House, Essex, Higham, Suffolk, and Cromer, Norfolk; *m.* 1881, Marion Louisa, *o. d.* of late Francis Hoare; two *s.* two *d.* A.D.C. to King Edward VII., 1906-10; to King George V., 1910-25; holds Royal Order of Commander of St. Olaf of Norway. *Recreations:* riding, shooting. *Address:* Hanworth Hall, Norfolk.

T.A.: Hanworth, Norfolk. *T.:* Hanworth, Norfolk 3. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Norfolk County, Norwich.

BARCLAY, Major Maurice Edward, B.A.; late 2nd in command Norfolk Yeomanry (Order of the Nile; despatches twice); *s.* of Edward E. Barclay, *q.v.*; M.F.H., of Brent Pelham Hall, Herts; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1916, Margaret Eleanor, 5th *d.* of Marlborough R. Pryor, M.A., D.L., J.P., of Weston Park, Herts; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ludgrove; Eton; Cambridge University, B.A. Learnt practical farming and agents' work; became joint-M.F.H. of the Puckeridge Foxhounds with his father; acts as land-agent to his father and farms 1500 acres; J.P. *Recreations:* all games and sports, particularly hunting. *Address:* Beaches Manor, Brent Pelham, Herts. *T.:* Brent Pelham 23. *T.A.:* Brent-Pelham. *Club:* Boodle's.

BARCLAY, Colonel Reginald, C.B. 1911; late commanding 3rd Batt. Duke of Edinburgh's Wiltshire Regt.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1861; 3rd *s.* of late Hedworth David Barclay, of Eastwick Park, Leatherhead. *Educ.:* Eton. Commandant prisoners of war, St. Helena, 1901-2. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Balkail, Glenluce, Wigtownshire. *Clubs:* Windham, Orleans, White's.

BARCLAY, Robert Leatham, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; M.A.; D. L. Suffolk; J.P. Herts and W. Suffolk; banker; *b.* 30 Mar. 1869; *e. s.* of Robert Barclay of High Leigh; *m.* 1st, Alice Eugenia (*d.* 1918), *d.* of H. J. Smith-Bosanquet; 2nd, 1924, Rhoda, *y. d.* of Col. Sir Robert Williams, 1st Baronet, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rottingdean; Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Temp. Captain Wiltshire Regt. 1915; Capt. Norfolk Yeomanry, 1916; Major, 1921; Assistant to Chief Inspector of Quartermaster-General's Services, and Secretary to Army Agricultural Committee, War Office, 1917-19; High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1921; Hon. Director (Chairman) of the United Services Trustee; Director of Barclays Bank, Commercial Union Assurance Co., First Conference Estate Ltd.; Chairman, London Chamber of Commerce, 1923-26; Treas., Student Christian Movement, Church Missionary Society; Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, forestry. *Address:* Gaston House, Bishop-Stortford; Higham, Bury St. Edmunds; 54 Lombard Street, E.C. *Clubs:* Reform, City of London, National.

BARCLAY, Sir Robert Noton, Kt. *cr.* 1936; J.P. Manchester; Chairman of General and Parliamentary Committees, Manchester City Council; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1898, Helena Margaret Bythell; five *c.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Manchester University. Export shipping merchant, Robert Barclay & Co., Ltd. Manchester; Lord Mayor of Manchester, 1929-1930; President of Manchester Chamber of Commerce, 1914-16; M.P. (L.) Manchester (Exchange), 1923-24; Deputy Chairman of District Bank; Director of National Boiler Insurance Co. and of Manchester Ship Canal. *Address:* Mobberley Hall, Cheshire. *T.:* Mobberley 21. *Clubs:* Reform; Reform, Clarendon, Manchester.

BARCLAY, Robert Wyvill; *e.s.* of late Robert Barclay, J.P., D.L., of Bury Hill, Dorking, and Laura Charlotte Rachel, *d.* of late Marmaduke Wyvill, M.P., of Constable Burton, Yorkshire; *b.* 23 Nov. 1880; *m.* 1904, Elsa Mary, *o. d.* of late Sir Edward Bray; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lieut.-Colonel (T.A. Reserve) Surrey (Queen Mary's Regiment) Yeomanry, late Temp. Captain 2nd Life Guards; Patron of one living; J.P., D.L. Surrey; High Sheriff of Surrey, 1923-24. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Bury Hill, Dorking. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Conservative.

BARCLAY, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1904; LL.B., Ph.D.; barrister; member of honour, Institute of International Law; vice-president International Law Association; member Royal Academy of Jurisprudence of Spain; member of the Académie Diplomatique Internationale; examiner in international public and private law to the Univ. of Oxford, 1900; pres. d'honneur des Amis de la Paix, Paris; chairman of the Council of the Persia Soc.; pres. of the British Chamber of Commerce in Paris, 1899-1900; Commander of the Legion of Honour; Knight of the Order of Leopold, Grand Officer of Order of the Lion and the Sun; *b.* Dunfermline, 1853; *e. s.* of late George Barclay, LL.D., of Bonvil, Cupar, Fife; *m.* Marie-Thérèse, *d.* of R. Teuscher, M.D., Rio de Janeiro and Jena (authoress of a translation into English of Villiers de l'Isle Adam's La Révolte, etc.); two *d.*; *s.* killed in the War, 1918. *Educ.:* Univ. College, London; Universities of London, Paris, and Jena. Went to Paris as a correspondent of The Times, 1876; resigned, 1882, to devote himself exclusively to French law practice; founded the Franco-Scottish Society, 1895; since 1900 identified with agitation for and preservation of good understanding with France; visited United States in 1903 and 1904, and there stirred up agitation for an Anglo-American treaty of arbitration and conciliation. Founded the International Brotherhood Alliance, 1905; in Feb. 1905, at invitation of Associated Chambers of Commerce of Germany, visited Berlin and delivered addresses in favour of improving Anglo-German relations; Member of the Mosely Educational Commission, 1903; M.P. (L.) Blackburn, 1910; Gold Medal of the Société d'Economie Politique, 1927. *Publications:* Problems of International Practice and Diplomacy, 1907; International Law and Practice, 1917; the Turco-Italian War and its Problems, 1912; the articles on International Law in the Encyclopedia of the Law of England and the Encyclopedia Britannica, 11th, 12th, and 13th editions; Thirty Years Anglo-French Reminiscences, 1914; Law and Usage of War, 1914; Sands of Fate, Dramatised Study of an Imperial Conscience, 1917; New Methods for Adjustment of International Disputes, 1918; Le Président Wilson et l'évolution de la politique étrangère des États Unis, 1918; Collapse and Reconstruction, 1919; Wisdom of Lang-Sin, 1927. *Address:* 71 rue de Montreuil, Versailles, France. *Club:* Athenæum.

BARCLAY, William Singer, F.R.G.S.; *b.* 15 June 1871; *s.* of Livingston Barclay and Emily Wyatt; *m.* 1924, Doris, *d.* of W. A. Heap. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Engaged in ranching, railway construction in River Plate, later travel in most of the Latin-American States as well as in United States and Canada, 1890-1910; awarded Royal Geographical Society Back Bequest, 1913; Commercial Secretary to British (de Bunsen) Mission to South America, 1918; Commissioner for Federation of British Industries with Brazilian Commercial Delegation to England, 1919; General Secretary British Empire Trade Exhibition, held in Buenos Aires, 1929-31; Gen. Manager of Argentine Chamber of Commerce in Lond., 1931; Gen. Sec. to Council for Improvement of Tower Hill, 1933. *Publications:* From Buenos Aires to the Iguazu, 1903; The River Parana, 1908; The Geography of South American Railways, 1917; The Land of Magellan, 1926; The Basin of the R. Paraná, 1931; editor Philip's Library and Commercial Map of S. America, 1922. *Recreations:* reading, travel. *Address:* 28 Bunhill Row, Moorgate, E.C.1. *T.A.:* Wisinlay, London. *T.:* National 7021. *Club:* Arts.

BARCLAY-HARVEY, Sir Charles Malcolm, Kt., *cr.* 1936; J.P. County of Aberdeen; M.P. (U.) Kincardine and West Aberdeenshire, 1923-29, and since 1931; *b.* March 1890; *s.* of late James Charles Barclay-Harvey of Dinnet, Aberdeenshire, and Ellen

Marian, *d.* of Frank Clarke Hills of Redleaf, Penshurst, Kent; *m.* 1912, Margaret Joan (*d.* 1935), *yr. d.* of Henry de la Poer Beresford Heywood, of Wrentnall Pontesford, Salop; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. 7th Batt. Gordon Highlanders, T.F., 1909-15; Home Staff, 1915-16; Ministry of Munitions, London, 1916-18; Paris, 1918-19; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir John Gilmour, 1924-29, and to Sir Godfrey Collins, 1932-36; adopted prospective Unionist candidate, East Aberdeenshire, 1914. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Dinnet, Aberdeenshire; *T.:* Dinnet 2; 19 Norfolk Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 5940. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. James's; New, Edinburgh.

BARCLAY-SMITH, Edward, M.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Cantab.); late Prof. of Anatomy, University of London; Emeritus Professor, 1927; Fellow, and Member of the Council, King's College, London; late Chairman of the Board of Intermediate Medical Studies, and of the Board of Human Anatomy and Morphology, University of London; late Representative of the Council of King's College on Committee of Management, King's College Hospital; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer of Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland; member Association des Anatomistes; one of the Editors of the Journal of Anatomy, of Buchanan's Manual of Anatomy, and of Buchanan's Dissection Guide; Fellow of the Cambridge University, Philosophical Society, etc.; *s.* of Captain W. E. Smith, Royal Sherwood Foresters, late Adjutant School of Musketry, Hythe, and Louisa Barclay, *d.* of Captain R. Barclay, R.N.; *m.* Ida Mary, *d.* of G. Porter Rogers, J.P.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Downing College, Cambridge; London Hospital. Late Lecturer on Advanced Human Anatomy, University of Cambridge, Dean of the Medical Faculty, King's College, London, etc.; Examiner in the Universities of Cambridge, London, Durham, Manchester, Birmingham, Royal College of Physicians, London, etc. *Publications:* various papers in Journal of Anatomy and Physiology; Journal of Anatomy; Journal of Physiology; Nature; Transactions of Cambridge Philosophical Society; Dendy's Problems of Science; St. Thomas's Hospital and King's College Hospital Gazettes, etc. *Recreations:* golf, philately. *Address:* Park Lodge, Hervey Road, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 0563. *Club:* Athenæum.

BARCROFT, Prof. Henry, M.A., M.D.; Dunville Professor of Physiology, Queen's University, Belfast, since 1935; *b.* 18 Oct. 1904; *s.* of Sir Joseph Barcroft, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Bridget Mary, *d.* of A. S. Ramsey, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; King's Coll., Cambridge; Exhibitioner, 1923, Natural Science Tripos Class I, in Parts I and II; Harold Fry and George Henry Lewis studentships at Cambridge, 1927-1929; Gedge Prize, 1930; Harmsworth Scholar, St. Mary's Hospital, London, 1929-32; Lecturer in Physiology, University College, London, 1932-1935. *Publications:* papers in the Journal of Physiology. *Recreations:* sailing and golf. *Address:* Langford Lodge, Deramore Park, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 65387.

BARCROFT, Sir Joseph, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1910; M.A. Camb., B.Sc.Lond., Degrees *honoris causa*: M.D. Louvain; D.Sc. Queen's University, Belfast; D.Sc. National University of Ireland; Fellow and Lecturer, King's College, Cambridge; Professor of Physiology, Cambridge University, since 1926; Member of the Chemical Warfare Committee of the War Office, and formerly of the Ministry of Munitions; Member Army Medical Directorate Consultative Committee and of the R.A.F. Medical Advisory Board; Foreign Member of the Société Royale des Sciences Medicales et Naturelles de Bruxelles; Konigle Danske Videnskabernes Selskub; K. Akademie Halle; Soc. de Chemie Biologique, Paris; Corresponding Member of the Société de Biologie, Paris, of the Czecko-slovak Society of Physicians, Bratislav, of the Czeck Society of Physicians, Prague, and of the Des Moines Academy of Medicine; Hon. Member National Academy of Buenos Aires, Biological Society of Argentina, and Kungl. Fysiografiska Sällekapets i Lund; *b.* 26 July 1872; *s.* of the late Henry Barcroft, D.L., and Anna Richardson Barcroft of Newry, Co. Down; *m.* 1903, Mary Agnetta, *d.* of late Sir Robert S. Ball; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; the Leys School, Cambridge; King's College, Cambridge; Prizeman and Exhibitioner, 1894; Natural Science Tripos Class I., in Parts I. and II., degree 1896; 2nd Walsingham medal, 1899; Gedge Prize, 1900; Proctor, 1910-11; Oliver-Sharpey lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1915; Lowell Lecturer, 1922; Fullerian Professor of Physiology, Royal Institution, 1923-26; Dunham lecturer (Harvard), 1929; Croonian Lecturer (Royal Society); Purser Lecturer (Trinity College, Dublin); Huxley Lecturer (Birmingham) 1935; President of the Physiological Section of the British Association, 1920; Royal medal, 1922; Baly medal, 1923. *Publications:* The Records of original researches on physiological subjects, chiefly in the Journal of Physiology; The Respiratory Function of the Blood; Features in the Architecture of Physiological Function; Editor of the Sixth Edition of Huxley's Physiology; Joint Editor of the Cambridge Comparative Physiology; Departmental (Physiology) Editor of the 14th edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* gardening and sailing. *Address:* 13 Grange Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1192. *Club:* Athenæum.

BARCYNSKA, Countess; *see* Sandys, Oliver.

BARDOUX, Jacques, M.C., Commandeur de la Légion d Honneur, Croix de guerre, etc.; Lecturer on Diplomatic History at Ecole Supérieure de Guerre and Ecole des Sciences politiques of Paris; Member of the Academy des Sciences morales et politiques, 1925; Chairman of Société d'Etudes et d'Informations économiques, and of Société des Etains du Cammon (Laos); Deputy-Chairman of French Association for the League of Nations; one of the Directors of the French Committee, Institute for Intellectual Co-operation; Chairman of Federation Républicaine et Sociale du Massif central; Chairman of the Technical Committee for the Reform of the French State (March 1934-Oct. 1935); Chairman of l'Ecole des Roches, 1934; *b.* Versailles, 27 May 1874; *s.* of A. Bardoux, Senateur inamovible, Membre de l'Institut, *n.* of Louis Blanc; *m.* Geneviève, *d.* of Georges-Picot, historian, Membre de l'Institut, *g.d.* of Comte de Montalivet, Minister of Napoleon I.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Lycées Janson de Sailly and Condorcet; Oxford, unattached student; Sorbonne. Doctor in letters (Sorbonne), 1901; Foreign Editor of Journal des Débats, 1901; French Editor of Queen Victoria's letters, 1907; Foreign Editor of L'Opinion, 1908; Lecturer at Ecole Libre des Sciences politiques, 1908; Aug. 1914 volunteered as N.C.O. in French infantry unit; Apr. 1915, attached as liaison officer to the British Army; Nov. 1918-Mar. 1919, Private Secretary to Marshal Foch; Lecturer at Ecole Supérieure de Guerre, 1919; French Expert to the Genoa Conference, May 1922; French Delegate to the League of Nations, July 1923; candidate as Moderate Republican in the Department of Puy-de-Dôme, Nov. 1919, May 1924, and April 1928, and for the Senate, Jan. 1927 and October 1935; 1924 contributor to Le Temps; Administrator of Cie générale du Maroc, Cie générale de Navigation, Cie des Etains d'Extrême Orient,

Energie Electrique de la Haute-garonne; Sorgues et Tarn; Société de l'European Gas; Société Nord Africaine de électricité, gaz et eaux. *Publications:* Souvenirs d'Oxford; Walter Map; John Ruskin; Essai d'une psychologie de l'Angleterre contemporaine, 3 vols.; La Reine Victoria; Le Socialisme en Angleterre; La Reine Victoria (pages choisies de sa correspondance); Silhouettes d'Outre-Manche; Croquis d'Outre-Manche; La Marche à la guerre; L'Ouvrier anglais d'aujourd'hui; D. Lloyd George et la France; J. Ramsay Macdonald; Hors du marais: La Route de France; Le dialogue Edouard Herriot—J. R. Macdonald; L'Ile et l'Europe: la Politique Anglaise, 1930-32; Le drame français: refaire l'Etat ou subir la force, 1934; La France de demain, 1936; John Bull et Adolf Hitler, 1937. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 11 rue Mérimée, Paris (XVI). *T.:* Passy 49 65; Saint Saturnin, Puy-de-Dôme. *Clubs:* France-Amerique France-grande Bretagne, Academie Diplomatique Internationale, Académie des Sciences Coloniales, Paris.

BARDSLEY, Rt. Rev. C. C. B.; *see* Leicester, Bishop of.

BARDSLEY, Rev. Canon Ernest John, M.A.; Rector of Barton-in-Fabis, Nottingham, since 1929; Rural Dean of West Bingham since 1936; Hon. Canon of Southwell; Proctor in Convocation; *b.* 15 Oct. 1868; *s.* of Canon James Wareing Bardsley and Jane Ann Bardsley; *m.* 1903; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors', Charterhouse Square; Marlborough College; Worcester College, Oxford. Curate of Sandal Magna, Wakefield, 1891; St. Paul's, Kersal, Manchester, 1897; Vicar of St. Silas, Blackburn, 1900; St. Andrew's, Nottingham, 1911. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Barton Rectory, Nottingham. *T.A.:* Barton Rectory, Thrumpton. *T.:* Gotham 37.

BARDSLEY, Robert Vickers, C.M.G. 1933; O.B.E. 1927; M.B.E. 1919; *b.* 28 June 1890; *o. s.* of late Alexander Bardsley, Manchester, and Lucy Vickers; *m.* 1926 Agnes Margaret, *y. d.* of late H. T. Parke, Withnell Fold, nr. Chorley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Merton College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). Joined Sudan Political Service, 1913; District Commissioner in Khartoum and Blue Nile Provinces; Assistant Private Secretary (1920) and Private Secretary (1924) to the Governor-General, also Secretary to his Council; Assistant Civil Secretary, 1926; Deputy Governor (1927) and Governor (1928) of the Blue Nile Province; retired, 1932; Order of the Nile, 4th Class, 1924; 3rd class, 1931. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting, polo, and hunting. *Address:* Hart Hill, St. John's, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 74. *Club:* United University.

BARDSWELL, Hugh Rosser, M.A., I.C.S. retired; *b.* 10 June, 1874; 4th and *y. s* of late Charles William Bardswell, M.A., Recorder of Kingston-upon-Thames, and Frances Anne Dean; *m.* 1915, Bessie Frances, *d.* of late Col. Alexander Sinclair Grove, D.S.O. *Educ.:* King's College School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). 2nd Class Modern History, 1896; passed into I.C.S., 1897; served in Madras Presidency from 1898, also in Coorg; District and Sessions Judge, 1914-32; Judge, Madras High Court (acting), 1930, 1932-33; (permanent) 1933; retired 1934; Member of the Legislative Assembly, 1923; Long Service Medal. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, boating, dancing. *Address:* Napiers Gardens, Harrington Road, Madras, India. *T.:* Madras 8357. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Oriental.

BARDSWELL, Noel Dean, M.V.O. 1916; M.D., F.R.C.P.(Lond.), F.R.S.(Ed.); Medical Commissioner for Tuberculosis in Cyprus since 1936; *b.* 20 Dec. 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Charles William Bardswell, Barrister-at-law, Recorder of Kingston-upon-Thames; *m.* 1907, Monica, *d.* of John Mack, late 20th Regt., of Paston Hall, Norfolk; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Edinburgh University; Guy's Hospital; Parkin Prize of Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1900; Member of Departmental Committee on Tuberculosis, 1912; Weber-Parkes Prize, Royal College of Physicians, London, 1915; appointed by King Edward VII Medical Supt., The King Edward VII. Sanatorium, 1905; resigned 1917; Principal Assistant Medical Officer, Public Health Department, L.C.C.; resigned 1936; Member of Council Nat. Association for Prevention of Tuberculosis, of Franco-British Colony for Convalescents, Epinay-sur-Orge; late Major R.A.M.C., B.E.F.; Medal La Reconnaissance Française, Chevalier Légion d'Honneur. *Publications:* Numerous contributions to scientific journals and reports to Royal Society, Medical Research Committee, etc. *Address:* The Chase, Chigwell, Essex; Stow Hill, Paston, Norfolk.

BARDWELL, Commander William Scot, M.V.O. 1929; R.N.; *b.* 21 Apl. 1892; *y. s.* of late T. N. F. Bardwell, J.P., D.L., of Bolton Hall, E. Yorks; *m.* 1921, Ellen Louise, *d.* of Dr. C. Manville Pratt, Towanda, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam School; R.N.C. Osborne (King's Medal and Admiralty Prize on completion of training); Midshipman, 1909; Sub-Lieut. 1912; Lieut. 1914; Minesweeping during European War; served in Australia, West Indies, and China; Commander 1928 while in command of H.M.S. Cockchafer, Yangtse River; F.R.G.S. *Recreations:* cricket, hockey, tennis, golf, shooting. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BARE, Lt.-Col. Alfred Raymund, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late 2nd Loyal Regiment; Commanding 4th Bn. Loyal Regt. since 1936; Secretary Regimental Association The Loyal Regiment, and editor Lancashire Lad; *b.* 26 March 1886; *s.* of Thomas E. Bare, Alperton, Middlesex; *m.* 1914, May Josephine, 5th *d.* of late F. W. Dolman, Parkstone, Dorset; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's College School. Joined Artists Rifles 1903; British South Africa Police, 1910; Lieutenant 22nd London Regiment, 1914; Captain, Loyal Regiment, 1916; served European War, 1914-19; Major 1931; retired pay, 1936. *Recreations:* hunting and golf.

BARFF, Major William Harold, D.S.O. 1916; late Cheshire Regiment; *b.* 30 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late William Barff of Cadogan Mansions, S.W.; *m.* 1908, Nora Isabel, *y. d.* of late James Dickson, J.P., of Upton, Chester; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Bedford. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Club:* Bath.

BARGE, Lt.-Col. Kenneth, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; D.L.; J.P.; late 17th Cavalry Indian Army; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Robert Henry Barge; *m.* 1915, Debonnaire Eva Ruth, *o. c.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Herbert Mansfield, K.C.B., *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Larchfield Academy; Trinity College, Glenalmond. Served in S. Africa with 3rd Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1901 (Queen's medal two clasps); Cameronians, India, 1903-5; joined 17th Cavalry Indian Army, 1905; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O.); The Order of the Serbian White Eagle while serving in the Balkans at the end of the War; A.D.C., O.C. Northern Army, 1909-10; A.D.C., C.-in-C. India, 1911-1912; Adjutant, Imperial Cadet Corps, 1913-1914; G.S.O.3, Brigade Major, G.S.O.2, G.S.O.1, 1914-18; retired, 1922; on Dumbartonshire County Council. *Recreations:* hunting, sailing, shooting. *Address:* Armadale, Rhu, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Rhu 2. *T.A.:* Rhu. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Western, Glasgow.

BARGER, George, M.A., D.Sc., Doct. h.c. (Padua), hon. D.Sc. (Liverpool); hon. M.D. (Heidelberg); LL.D. (Michigan); F.R.S. 1919; Professor of Chemistry in relation to Medicine, Edinburgh, since 1919; Hon. member Dutch Chemical Society; corr. memb. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Göttingen,

Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften Munich, Academia de Ciencias, Madrid, Société de Biologie, Paris, Gesellschaft der Aerzte, Vienna, K. Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher, Halle; for. memb. Soc. Holl. Sci. Haarlem; Baker Lecturer, Cornell University, and Dohme Lecturer, Johns Hopkins University, U.S.A., 1928; Hanbury Medallist, Pharmaceutical Society, 1934; Longstaff Medallist, Chemical Society, 1936; President, Sect. B, British Association, 1929; *b.* 1878; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Holland; University College, London; King's College, Cambridge. Demonstrator in Botany, University of Brussels, 1901-3; Chemist, Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories, 1903-9; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1904-10; Head of Chemical Department, Goldsmiths' College, 1909-13; Professor of Chemistry, Royal Holloway College, University of London, 1913-14; chemist on staff of Medical Research Committee, 1914-19. *Publications:* The Simpler Natural Bases, 1914; Some Applications of Organic Chemistry to Biology and Medicine, 1930; Ergot and Ergotism, 1931; Organic Chemistry for Medical Students, 1932; papers in various scientific journals on chemical and bio-chemical subjects. *Recreations:* walking, chess. *Address:* 48 St. Alban's Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 41133.

BARGONE, F. C.; *see* Farrère, Claude.

BARHAM, Col. Arthur Saxby, C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; J.P.; Col. T. F. (ret.); director of United Dairies Ltd. and its subsidiary companies; *b.* 17 July 1869; *y. s.* of late Sir George Barham, J.P., of Wadhurst, Sussex; *m.* 1893, Annie Gertrude, *d.* of late E. H. Edwards; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School. Served with 19th Middlesex (Bloomsbury) V.R. 1888-1908; commanded that Batt. 1904-8; rejoined Sep. 1914 to Queen Victoria's Rifles; appointed to command 2/12th London (The Rangers), Feb. 1915; served with that Bn. in France and Flanders (despatches, C.M.G.); Member of Kent County Council since 1925. *Address:* Hole Park, Rolvenden, Kent. *T.A.:* Rolvenden. *T.:* Rolvenden 4.

BARHAM, George Titus, *b.* 22 March 1860; *e. s.* of Sir George Barham, J.P., of Wadhurst, Sussex; *m.* Florence Elizabeth, *d.* of W. P. Vosper of Merafield, Plympton, Devon. *Educ.:* Anglo-French College and University College School. Chairman Express Dairy Co., Ltd.: Chairman, Walker-Gordon Laboratories, Ltd., and Chairman, T. H. Lewis, Ltd.: Treasurer and President 1934, English Guernsey Cattle Soc.; President 1934, British Dairy Farmers' Association, National Dairymen's Benevolent Institution; Judge of cattle at the principal agricultural shows; President Wembley and District Conservative and Unionist Association; owner of estates at Sudbury and Hendon. *Recreations:* riding, gardening, private museum. *Address:* Sudbury Park, Wembley, Middlesex. *T.:* Wembley 18.

BARIA, Raja of, Major H. H. Maharawal Sir Shri Ranjitsinhji; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 10 July 1886; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rajkumar College, Rajkot; Imperial Cadet Corps, Dehradoon. Ascended the throne 1908; State has area of 813 square miles, and population of 159,429; receives salute of eleven guns; served European War, 1914-15, and in the Afghan War, 1919. *Recreations:* has won the Salmon, Sir Pertap and Gujarat Cups in [illegible] Meets; polo. *Ad-* [illegible]

BARING. [illegible] of **Baron Ashburton,** [illegible] **Cromer,** of **Baron Northbrook,** and of **Baron Revelstoke.**

BARING, Hon. Alexander Francis St. Vincent; late Lieut. the Greys; a Director of Baring Brothers & Co., Ltd.; Director Alliance Assurance Co.; Member of London Committee, of Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation; *b.* 7 Apr. 1898; *e. s.* and *heir* of 5th Baron Ashburton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1924, Hon. Doris Mary Thérèse Harcourt, *e. d.* of 1st Viscount Harcourt; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Lieut. The Greys, 1917-23. *Heir: s.* John Francis Harcourt, *b.* 2 Nov. 1928. *Address:* Hunton Manor, Sutton Scotney, Hants. *T.:* Sutton Scotney 2. *Clubs:* Turf, Cavalry.

BARING, Hon. Evelyn; late Indian Civil Service: *b.* 29 Sep. 1903; *o. c.* of 1st Earl of Cromer and 2nd wife, Lady Katherine Thynne (*d.* 1933), 2nd *d.* of 4th Marquess of Bath; *m.* 1935, Lady Mary Cecil Grey, *er. d.* of 5th Earl Grey, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1926; Secretary to Agent of Government of India in S. Africa, 1929; retired, 1934. *Address:* 29 Chester Square, S.W.1.

BARING, Sir Godfrey, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1911; J.P., D.L.; High Sheriff of Hampshire, 1897; Chairman of Isle of Wight County Council; late Alderman of the London County Council; *b.* 18 Apr. 1871; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Charles Baring (Coldstream Guards) and Helen, 3rd *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Jas. Graham, 2nd Bt., of Netherby; *m.* 1898, Eva Hermione, M.B.E., J.P. (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Mackintosh of Mackintosh, Moy-Hall, Inverness; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Contested (L.) Isle of Wight, 1900; Stoke-on-Trent, 1900; M.P. (L.) Isle of Wight, 1906-10; Barnstaple Division, Devonshire, 1911-19; contested Devonport, 1910; Chairman, Royal National Lifeboat Institute; Member of the Board of Visitors for Parkhurst Convict Prison and Advisory Committee of Camp Hill Prison. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, cricket, tennis, motoring. *Heir: s.* Charles Christian, *b.* 16 Dec. 1898. *Address:* Nubia House, Cowes, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Cowes 27. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bachelors', Turf, Arthur's, National Liberal; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BARING, Hon. Hugo, O.B.E.; *b.* 6 Oct. 1876; 6th *s.* of 1st Lord Revelstoke; *m.* 1905, Lady Evelyn Harriet Ashley (*d.* 1931), 2nd *d.* of 8th Earl of Shaftesbury, and widow of 2nd Lord Magheramorne; one *s.* Late Lieut. 4th Hussars; served S. Africa (wounded); Captain 10th Hussars, Sep. 1914; General Staff, Dec. 1915; wounded at Ypres; served with British Mission in Siberia, 1918-19; Director of Westminster Bank, Ltd., and other institutions. *Address:* 12 rue du Général d'Andigné, Paris xvie.

BARING, Wing-Cdr. Hon. Maurice, O.B.E. 1918; journalist and author; Member of the Academic Committee and Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature; *b.* 27 Apr. 1874; 4th *s.* of 1st Lord Revelstoke. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1898; Attaché to British Embassy in Paris, 1898; transferred to Copenhagen, 1900; 3rd secretary, 1900; transferred to Rome, 1902; employed in Foreign Office, 1903-4; resigned, 1904; acted as war correspondent for Morning Post in Manchuria, 1904; acted as special correspondent for Morning Post in Russia, 1905-8; special corresp. for Morning Post in Constantinople, 1909; special corresp. for the Times in the Balkans, 1912; European War (despatches); gazetted temporary Lieut. Intelligence Corps, attached to R.F.C., British Expeditionary Force, 1914; promoted Staff Lieut. 1915; Assistant Equipment Officer Royal Flying Corps, and promoted from temporary Lieut. to Lieut. (S.R.), Sep. 1915; Capt. Oct. 1915; Staff-Capt. May 1916; Major, 1917; S.O.2 Royal Air Force, 1918; Personal Secretary to Gen. Sir Hugh Trenchard, Jan.-Apr. 1918; Staff Officer Independent Air Force, May-Dec. 1918; demobilised, 1919; Officer, Legion of Honour, 1935; granted an hon. commission as Wing Commander in Reserve of Air-Force Officers, 1925. *Publications:* Hildesheim, Quatre Pastiches (Paris), 1899; The Black Prince, 1902; Gaston de Foix, 1903; With the Russians in

Manchuria, 1905; Mahasena, 1905; Desiderio, 1906; Sonnets and Short Poems, 1906; Thoughts on Art and Life of Leonardo da Vinci, translated, 1906; A Year in Russia, 1907; Proserpine, 1908; Russian Essays and Stories, 1909; Orpheus in Mayfair, 1909; The Story of Forget Me Not and Lily of the Valley 1909; Landmarks in Russian Literature, 1910; Dead Letters, 1910; The Glass Mender, 1910; Diminutive Dramas, 1910; Collected Poems, 1911; The Russian People, 1911; The Grey Stocking and other Plays, 1912; Letters from the Near East, 1913; Palamon and Arcite, 1913; What I Saw in Russia, 1913; Lost Diaries, 1913; The Mainsprings of Russia, 1914; An Outline of Russian Literature, 1914; Round the World in any Number of Days (Boston), 1914; English Landscape: an anthology, 1916; Translations by S.C. 1916; Poems, 1914-17, 1918; Translations Ancient and Modern, 1919; Diminutive Dramas, 1919; Round the World in any Number of Ways, 1919; R.F.C.H.Q. 1914-18, 1920; Poems, 1914-19, 1921; Passing By, 1921; The Puppet Show of Memory, 1922; Overlooked, 1922; His Majesty's Embassy, 1923; A Triangle, 1923; C., 1924; Punch and Judy and other Essays, 1924; Hildesheim Quatre Pastiches, 1924; Half a Minute's Silence, 1925; Collected Poems, 1925; Translations, with Originals, 1925; Cat's Cradle, 1925; Daphne Adeane, 1926; Last Days at Tsarkoe Selo (translated) 1926; Tinker's Leave, 1927; Comfortless Memory, 1928; Algie, 1928; The Coat without Seam, 1929; Fantasio (translated), 1929; Robert Peckham, 1930; In the End is my Beginning, 1931; Lost Lectures, 1932; Friday's Business, 1932; Sarah Bernhardt, 1933; The Lonely Lady of Dulwich, 1934; Unreliable History, 1935; Darby and Joan, 1935; Have you anything to declare? 1936. *Address:* Half-Way House, Rottingdean. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Turf, White's, Buck's, Beefsteak, Pratt's.

BARK, Sir Peter, Hon. G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1929; Kt. *cr.* 1935; Managing Director of the Anglo-International Bank Ltd.; *b.* Ekaterinoslaw, Russia, 19 April 1869; *m.* 1900, Sophie, *d.* of Baron Leopold Behr; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of St. Petersburg. Entered the service of the Ministry of Finance of the Russian Empire, 1892; Vice-Governor of the Imperial Bank of Russia, 1906; Managing Director of the Volga-Kama Bank, 1906; Under-Secretary of State of the Ministry of Commerce, 1911; Finance Minister, 1914-17; Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour, 1915; Grand Cross of St. Anne, 1914; Grand Cross of St. Stanislas, 1912; Star of the Rising Sun, 1916; Star of the Lion and the Sun, 1903; Star of the Double Dragon, 1903. *Address:* 29 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3894. *Clubs:* St. James's, City of London.

BARKE, Bt. Lt.-Col. Charles Reginald, C.B.E. 1925; late commanding Iraq Levies; *b.* 1882; *s.* of F. Barke, Ashley Heath, Market Drayton. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice); Iraq, 1927 (despatches). *Club:* East India United Service.

BARKER, Aldred Farrer; Professor of Textile Industries, Chiao-Tung University, Shanghai since 1933; *b.* Oulton, near Leeds, 1868; *s.* of Benjamin Barker of Leeds; *m.* 1899, Eveline, *d.* of William Bradshaw of Bramley and Ilkley; two *s.* *Educ.:* private and public schools; Univ. of Leeds (M.Sc.). After passing some little time in practice, appointed the first Headmaster of the Textile Department, Saltaire Technical Schools; Professor of Textile Industries at the Bradford Technical College, 1892; Professor of Textile Industries, Leeds University, 1914-1933, Emeritus Professor since 1933; Medallist of the Textile Institute; Member of the Weavers' Company and Citizen of London; Vice-President of various Textile Societies, and Editor Journal of Textile Science; foundation member of the Thoresby Society, Leeds, and member of other local societies, being specially interested in architectural studies. *Publications:* A Summer Tour (1919) through the Textile Districts of Canada and the United States; The Educational Value of Textile Studies; Cloth Analysis; An Introduction to the Study of Textile Design; The Wool Year Book; Textiles; Wool Carding and Combing; Wool and the Textile Industries (in four languages); Woollen and Worsted Spinning; University Ideals; Genetics and Wool Production; Peru as a Sheep-breeding and Wool-growing Country; The Sheep and Wool of S. Africa, Rhodesia, and Kenya Colony; Ornamentation and Textile Design; The Cottage Textile Industries of Kashmir; The Wools of Kashmir; The Textile Industries of China; Camping with Motor Car and Camera; Leaves from a Northern University; etc. *Address:* Chiao-Tung University, Shanghai, China. *Club:* Farmers'.

BARKER, Anthony Raine, painter etcher, lithographer, and wood engraver; Soane medal, Institute of Architects, 1909; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Patterdale, Sidcup, Kent.

BARKER, Augustine, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; agent for the firm of Arnhold & Co., Ltd.; *b.* 14 Aug. 1887; *s.* of Edward Dunning Barker. *Educ.:* Highgate. Joined King Edward's Horse, Aug. 1914; commissioned R.F.A., Dec. 1914; in command of a battery until 1918, when promoted acting Lt.-Col. 33rd Division (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O., and bar); arrived in China, May 1919. *Recreations:* tennis, riding, golf. *Address:* c/o Arnhold & Co. Ltd., Sassoon House, Shanghai. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Peking.

BARKER, Professor Bertie Thomas Percival, M.A., Hon. F.R.H.S.; Professor of Agricultural Biology, University of Bristol, since 1912; Director of the National Fruit and Cider Institute since 1904; *b.* 9 Aug. 1877; *s.* of Thomas Burch Edwin Barker, Cambridge; *m.* 1904, Ethel, *e. d.* of William Tibbit Norman, Cambridge; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Perse Grammar School, and Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar). Engaged in botanical research under late Prof. H. Marshall Ward, M.A., F.R.S., at the University Botanical Laboratory, Cambridge, 1899-1904; Walsingham Gold Medallist for Research, Cambridge University, 1901. *Publications:* Annual Reports of the National Fruit and Cider Institute; numerous papers in various scientific journals on results of researches. *Recreations:* golf, chess, music. *Address:* Long Ashton, Bristol. *T.A.:* Barker, Long Ashton. *T.:* Long Ashton 12.

BARKER, Captain Sir David W., Kt., *cr.* 1920; R.D.; R.N.R.; F.R.S.E.; *b.* 1 Oct. 1858; *s.* of David W. Barker, Welsh Mill House, Frome, Somerset. *Educ.:* Lord Weymouth's Grammar School, Warminster; H.M.S. Worcester. On completing nautical studies joined R. & H. Greens, Blackwall Line; later joined Silvertown Telegraph Works, commanding the s.s. Dacia; Captain-Superintendent, Nautical Training College, H.M.S. Worcester, 1892-1919; President Royal Meteorological Society, 1903-5; Member Council of Royal [illegible] 1903-7; Member of Side [illegible] 5; Vice-President In- [illegible] Committee at Havre for Life-Saving at Sea, 1901; Chairman of British Section of Marseilles International Fisheries Exhibition, 1906; Arbitrator in Trattles Eyesight Test, 1909; sent to Gambia by Colonial Office, summer of 1922, on a special mission; a Director of the Nitrates Railway Co.; Member (and on Council) Royal United Service Institution. *Publications:* Elementary Seamanship (10th edition); Mercantile Marine in War Time (Lectures at Royal Naval College, Greenwich); (with W. Allingham) Navigation; (with Captain

A. Carpenter, D.S.O., R.N.), Nature Notes for Ocean Voyagers; Things a Sailor Needs to Know; numerous papers on clouds, wind, etc., to Royal Meteorological Society. *Recreations:* meteorology, photography, and natural history. *Address:* c/o Royal United Service Institution, Whitehall, S.W.1.

BARKER, Elsa; Writer; *b.* Leicester, Vermont, U.S.A.; *d.* of Albert G. Barker and Louise Maria Taylor. Has been a teacher, law reporter, journalist, editor, and lecturer. *Publications:* The Son of Mary Bethel (novel), 1909; The Frozen Grail and other Poems, 1910; Stories from the New Testament for Children, 1911; The Book of Love (poems), 1912; Letters from a Living Dead Man, 1914; War Letters from the Living Dead Man, 1915; Songs of a Vagrom Angel, 1916; Last Letters from the Living Dead Man, 1919; Fielding Sargent, 1922; The Cobra Candlestick, 1928; The C.I.D. of Dexter Drake, 1929; The Red-Man Cave Murder, 1930. *Address:* c/o Curtis Brown, Ltd., 6 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2.

BARKER, Ernest; Litt.D. (Camb.), D.Litt. (Oxf.), LL.D. (Edin.), LL.D. (Harvard); Professor of Political Science, Cambridge, and Fellow of Peterhouse, since 1927; Hon. Fellow of Merton College, Oxford; Life Governor of King's College, London; *b.* 23 Sep. 1874; *s.* of George Barker of Woodley, Cheshire; *m.* 1st, 1900, Emily Isabel (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Rev. R. Salkeld, Vicar of St. Mark's, Dukinfield, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Olivia Stuart, *o. d.* of late John Stuart Horner, Mells, Somerset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Craven Scholar, 1895; Fellow of Merton College, 1898-1905; Junior Proctor, 1908-9; Fellow and Lecturer of St. John's College, 1909-13; Fellow and Tutor of New College, 1913-20; Principal of King's College, London, 1920-27; President of Section L of the British Association, 1924; Stevenson Lecturer on Citizenship in the University of Glasgow, 1925-26; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, U.S.A., 1929; Member of the Consultative Committee of the Board of Education, 1920-28; Chairman of New Estates Community Committee, and President of the Institute of Sociology. *Publications:* The Political Thought of Plato and Aristotle, 1906; revised edition, under the title Greek Political Theory, 1918; The Dominican Order and Convocation, 1913; Political Thought in England from Herbert Spencer to To-day, 1915; The Crusades, 1923; National Character, 1927; Church, State and Study (Essays), 1930; Burke and Bristol, 1931; Universities in Great Britain, 1931; translation with introduction of Gierke's Natural Law and the Theory of Society, 1934, contributions to the Encyclopædia Britannica, the Cambridge Ancient and Mediæval Histories, and other collective works; editor of Dent's Library of Greek Thought. *Address:* 17 Cranmer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4394. *Club:* Athenæum.

BARKER, Colonel Ernest Francis William, C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1916; A.M.I.E.E.; late Royal Corps of Signals and Yorkshire Light Infantry; *b.* 2 July 1877; *e. s.* of late Colonel Sir Francis Barker; *m.* 1914, Enid, 2nd *d.* of late Col. Boyce, R.E. *Educ.:* Restoration House and Dover College. Entered Army, 1898; Lieut. 1899; Captain, 1901; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1920 (with R.C. of S.); Colonel, 1924; served S. African War, 1899-1902, with the K.O.Y.L.I., Commandant Boksburg, 1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18, despatches thrice, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1918). Awarded the Bronze Medal and certificate of the Royal Humane Society for saving life off the coast of Crete, 1904; Instructor at Army Signal School, Aldershot, 1908-12; Commandant Army Signal School, Bulford, 1912, to outbreak of War; Commanded 14th Div. Signal Coy. till Oct. 1916, then A.D. Signals 1st Corps till Dec. 1917, thence O.C. Signal Depôt, Abbeville; [illegible] G.H.Q., B.E.F., [illegible] ershot, 1919-20; Chief Signal Officer Allied Forces of Occupation, Turkey, 1921-23 till evacuation; O.C. Training Battalion R.C. of S., 1924; Commandant S.T.C. Jubbulpore, 1926-31; Chief Signal Officer, Northern Command, India, 1931-34; retired 1934; installed wireless in all the London Voluntary Hospitals for the Daily News, Ltd., under the auspices of their Wireless for Hospital Fund. *Address:* 63 Pont Street, S.W. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Ranelagh.

See also M. W. J. Fry.

BARKER, Lieut.-Col. Evelyn Hugh, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; comdg. 2nd Bn. K.R.R.C. since 1936; *b.* 22 May 1894; *y. s.* of late Major-Gen. Sir George Barker, K.C.B., and Hon. Lady Barker of Salt Hill, Chichester; *m.* 1923, Violet Eleanor, *y. d.* of T. W. Thornton of Brockhall, nr. Weedon, Northamptonshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Joined Army, 1913; Captain, 1916; Bt.-Major, 1929; Major, 1930; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1934; Lt.-Col. 1936; served European War, 1914-18, France, Salonica and S. Russia; G.S.O.3 1917; Brigade-Major, 1917; G.S.O.3 (War Office), 1919 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Brigade-Major 8th Infantry Brigade, 1931-33. *Address:* 2nd Bn. 60th Rifles, Salamanca Barracks, Aldershot. *Club:* United Service.

BARKER, Lieut.-Colonel Frederick George, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 27 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Rev. Alfred Giesly Barker and Agnes, *d.* of Rev. Comyns Tucker, Rector of Washford, Devon; *m.* 1895, Lucile Mary, *d.* of Cartnell Harrison of Bramley, Hants; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose, Oxford (M.A.). Called to bar, Inner Temple, 1894; Western Circuit; gazetted 3rd Royal Berkshire Regt. (Militia), 1887; served during South African War; commanded Regt., 1909-17; went to France on the Staff, served till 1920 (despatches, C.B.E.); D.L., J.P. Berkshire; Alderman of County Council for Berks; Chairman of the Wokingham County Bench, 1931; Commissioner of Income Tax; Patron of the living of Sherfield-on-Loddon, Hants. *Recreations:* played cricket a good deal, hunting all his life, Secretary Vine Hunt 10 years, Master of Garth Fox Hounds, 1927-30, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Stanlake Park, Twyford, Berks. *T.:* Twyford 5. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BARKER, George, J.P.; *b.* Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent, 13 Mar. 1858; *s.* of William and Elizabeth Barker; *m.* 1883, Margaret, *d.* of Edward and Sarah Sadler. Served seven years in the Buffs; Zulu War, 1879 (medal and clasp); M.P. (Lab.) Abertillery, 1920-29. *Recreations:* microscopy and photography.

BARKER, Rev. Gilbert David, M.A.; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1928; Canon Residentiary and Chancellor of Southwark Cathedral since 1936; Director of Religious Education, Dioceses of London and Southwark, since 1933; *b.* 25 July 1882; *s.* of T. D. Barker; *m.* 1909, Helen Mary, *d.* of W. F. Atkinson. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1905; Curate, St. Mary Bishophill Senior, York, 1905-9; Bowdon, 1909-1912; Hessle, 1909-14; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield, 1914-16; temp. C.F., 1914-1916; Vicar of St. Paul's, Stafford, 1916-19; Rector of St. Mary Bishophill Senior, York, 1919-28; Canon of York, 1928; Superintendent of Religious Education, Diocese of York, 1928-1933; Territorial Chaplain, 4th class, 1915; Senior Chaplain to Territorial Army, Northern Command, 1924-33; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1933-36. *Address:* Room 658, Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square W.C.2; *T.:* Whitehall 4132; 5 Sunray Avenue, Herne Hill, S.E.24; *T.:* Brixton 1009.

BARKER, Harley and Helen Granville, *see* Granville-Barker.

BARKER, Sir Henry Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile; Commander of the Order of St. Olaf; *b.* Alexandria, 13 Mar. 1872; *s.* of late Henry Barker; *m.* 1896, Emmiline Mary, *d.* of late J. E. Cornish, C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Past President of the British Chamber of Commerce in Egypt, and of the British Community in Alexandria. *Address:* 8 Rue Abassides, Alexandria, Egypt.

BARKER, Henry James, M.A.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1852; *s.* of William Barker of Ecclesall, nr. Sheffield; *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 1909), Mary *y. d.* of late J. Langham; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westfield School, Sheffield; St. John's Coll., S.W.; Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications:* books on Humour at school—*e.g.*, Merry Moments with Scholars; Comic School Tales; Our Boys and Girls at School; Comic Side of School Life; Little Humorists at School. In fiction—A Nice Pair; Scarlet Feather; The Wonder Seekers. In poetry—Lays and Ballads; King Edmund the Martyr, and other Poems; also, Practical Aid in Composition, and numerous educational articles in the magazines; contributed to Punch, Weekly Graphic, Illustrated London News, and London daily press. Gives occasional readings or tells stories from his humorous books; has studied the manners and Customs of English Gypsies. Founded the present Society of Yorkshiremen in London, 1899, and became its first Hon. Secretary; Barrister of the Middle Temple. *Recreations:* golf and travel; country walks and studying nature. *Club:* Wimbledon Park Golf.

BARKER, Sir Herbert Atkinson, Kt., *cr.* 1922; specialist in manipulative surgery, rendering unnecessary many cutting operations and orthopædic appliances; *b.* Southport, 21 April 1869; *s.* of late Thos. Wildman Barker, lawyer and coroner for S.W. Lancashire, and Agnes Atkinson; *m.* 1907, Jane Ethel, *d.* of late Wilson Walker, J.P. *Educ.:* Kirkby Lonsdale Grammar School; private tutors. Intended for legal profession, and educated to that end; showed marked ability when quite a child for manipulative surgery; placed at the age of 20 under the tutorship of Mr. J. Atkinson, who succeeded the late Mr. Robert Hutton; took Atkinson's practice at his death in 1904. Principal operations: the [illegible] of knee cartilages [illegible]; the correction of [illegible]bnormalities of the joints by manipulation. *Publications:* Leaves from my Life, [illegible] 1927; articles in Nineteenth [illegible] and Contemporary Reviews, urging the Faculty to give closer attention to the bloodless methods of operating, maintaining that they have been almost entirely neglected by the surgical schools; paper on Manipulative Surgery, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1926. *Recreations:* billiards, walking, swimming, and listening to music. *Address:* La Consula, Churriana, Malaga, Spain; The Grove, St. Lawrence, Jersey.

BARKER, J. Ellis, author; editor of Heal Thyself, the Homœopathic World; *b.* Cologne, 9 May 1870; *s.* of physician; *m.* 1902, Bertha, *d.* of J. L. Popplestone. *Educ.:* Cologne. Devoted his literary career, ever since 1900, to warning England of the danger of a war with Germany and to urging military, naval and economic preparation, co-operating with Lord Roberts, Mr. Joseph Chamberlain and others; lectured before the Royal United Service Institution, the Medical Association, etc.; was one of the founders of the New Health Society, acting as Hon. Secretary from its beginning, wrote profusely on health matters. *Publications:* The Rise and Decline of the Netherlands; British Socialism; Modern Germany; Great and Greater Britain—The Problems of Motherland and Empire; The Foundations of Germany; The Great Problems of British Statesmanship; Economic Statesmanship—The Great Industrial and Financial Problems arising through the War; America's Secret: the Causes of her Economic Success, 1927; Cancer: How it is Caused, how it can be Prevented; Good Health and Happiness—A New Science of Health; Chronic Constipation—The Most Deadly and the Most Insidious of Diseases; Cancer, The Surgeon and the Researcher; Miracles of Healing and How They are Done—A New Path to Health; New Lives for Old—How to Cure the Incurable; 101 Points against Free Trade; 200 Points for Tariff Reform; contributions to reviews, etc. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, cycling, riding. *Address:* 26 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck, 9642. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BARKER, Lt.-Col. John Stafford, M.V.O. 1911; late R.E.; *b.* Bangalore, 6 Sep. 1879; *s.* of late J. Pinder Barker, Mysore Revenue Survey; *m.* 1906, Mary Gertrude, *o. d.* of late H. L. Moysey, I.S.O.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Entered Royal Military Academy, 1896; Commission in R.E., 1898; Capt., 1907; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1924; served in Ceylon, 1900, 1904; India, 1905-29; retired, 1929; Electrical Engineer, Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1911; served European War; Field Engineer, Garrison Kut-el-Amara (despatches); P.O.W. Turkey. *Address:* 69 Cantelupe Road, Bexhill-on-Sea.

BARKER, Lilian Charlotte, C.B.E. 1917; J.P.; Assistant Commissioner and Inspector of H.M. Prisons since 1935; Director of Aylesbury Association for after care of Borstal Girls and Convicts since 1928; Hon. Secretary of the Central Committee Women's Training and Employment; *b.* London, 1874; *d.* of James Barker, Swefling, Suffolk. *Educ.:* Whitelands College, Chelsea. Elementary teacher under L.C.C.; Principal of Cosway Street L.C.C. Women's Institute, Marylebone; 1st Commandant of the Women's Legion Cookery Section under Lady Londonderry; Principal Officer, Training Section, Ministry of Labour; Lady Superintendent, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich; Governor of H.M. Borstal Institution for Girls, Aylesbury, 1923-35. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Charcroft, Wendover Dean, Bucks. *T.:* Wendover 204. *Clubs:* Forum, Royal Empire Society.

BARKER, Louis William, D.S.O. 1919; V.D.; Vice-President and Secretary-Treasurer National Drug and Chemical Co. of Canada Ltd., since 1933; *b.* St. John, N.B., 1 Oct., 1879; *s.* of Henry Ward Barker and Anna Christie; *m.* Gladys Troop McLauchlan (*d.* 1931); one *d.* *Educ.:* Rothesay Collegiate School; University of New Brunswick. Entered wholesale drug business of T. B. Barker & Son, Ltd., St. John, N.B., 1898; Officer in 3rd N.B. Garrison Artillery, 1898-1912; moved to Montreal as manager of branch of National D. and C. Co. Ltd., 1912; overseas as O.C. 4th Canadian Siege Battery, 1915-19 (D.S.O., V.D.); President, Royal Montreal Curling Club, 1929-30; President, Kanawaki Golf Club, 1932-33; President, Province of Quebec Golf Association, 1934. *Recreations:* curling and golf. *Address:* 442 St. Gabriel Street, Montreal, P.Q., Canada. *Clubs:* Kanawaki Golf, Royal Montreal Curling, Montreal, Montreal.

BARKER, Maj.-Gen. Michael George Henry, D.S.O. 1917; Colonel of The York and Lancaster Regt. since 1936; *s.* of E. V. P. Barker, of the Priory, Glastonbury; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1914, Barbara Maude Bentall; one *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern. Served S.A. War, 1902 (Queen's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar; Bt. Maj. Legion of Honour, Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

BARKER, Rev. Peter, M.A., Hon. Canon of Rochester Cathedral since 1907; *o. s.* of Peter Barker, solicitor, Hartlepool; *m.* Beatrice Elizabeth (*d.* 1912), *d.* of Rev. W. G. Mayne, Vicar of Ingrow, Yorks; no. c. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Brasenose Coll., Oxford (Double 2nd Cl. in Mods.; and 2nd Cl. in Lit. Hum., 1869). Curate of South Hinksey with Wootton, near Oxford, 1870-72; Secretary of Christian Evidence Society, 1872-1880; Vicar of St. John's, Bromley, Kent, 1881-1931; Organising Secretary to S.P.C.K. for Canterbury Diocese, 1891-1905; Sub-Warden of Society of Sacred Study for Rochester Diocese, and Vice-Pres. of Diocesan Church Reading Union, 1907-31. *Recreations:* bowls, riding. *Address:* Park Royal Hotel, Leinster Gardens, W.2. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BARKER, Sir Rayner Childe, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.I.E. 1889; engineer; late Director-in-Chief-Indo-European Telegraph Department; formerly Director of Persian section of Indo-European Telegraph Department, 1898-1910; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1894, Ella (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. S. Guise-Moores; one *s.* Served Burma, 1886-88; Hazara, 1888 and 1891. *Address:* Oakhurst, Netley Abbey, Hants.

BARKER, Major Robert Hewitt; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1916, Violet, *d.* of late C. Gartside, Ashton-under-Lyne; one *s.* three *d.* M.P. (Ind.) Sowerby Division of Yorks, 1918-22; served European War, Egypt, Gallipoli, and France. *Recreations:* formerly member of county Rugby football team, golf. *Address:* West Bank Avenue, Lytham St. Annes.

BARKER, Dr. Sydney George; O.B.E. 1934; Scientific Adviser Indian Jute Mills Association since 1934; Technical Director Flexatix Ltd., and Allied Companies since 1936; Director of Research, Wool Industries Research Association, Torridon, Headingley, Leeds; *b.* York, 29 March 1887; *m.* 1915, Irene Leonora Knight; no c. *Educ.:* Archbishop Holgate's Grammar School, York; Imperial College of Science, London; Berlin University. Vice-Principal, The Maharajah's College, Trivandrum, S. India, University of Madras; Director of Industries to the Government of Travancore; Director of Research, Wool Research Association; King Edward VII Research Scholar; Diploma of the Imperial College of Science, London; Medallist, Society of Dyers and Colourists, 1931; Fellow of the Physical Society; the Zoological Society; of Textile Institute; of Royal Society of Edinburgh and Institute of Physics; Member of the Institute of Chemical Engineers and of the Faraday Society; Deutsche Bunsen Gesellschaft; former Member, Wool Breeding Council, Board of Agriculture, Scotland; Imperial Institute Advisory Committee on Animal Fibres; Member, National Illumination Committee on Colorimetry; Member, Publications Committee of Textile Institute; Vice-Chairman, Society of Chemical Industry Chemical Engineering Group Committee; Member General Committee, British Association for Advancement of Science. *Publications:* Wool, a study of the fibre; Wool Quality; Sisal; Coir, Industrial Survey of Travancore; Survey of the Indian Jute Industries, Bengal, 1935; numerous papers to learned Societies. *Recreation:* work. *Address:* 4 Purcell Mansions, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 7564. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BARKER, Tom Battersby, C.B.E. 1920; Deputy Director of Raw Materials, War Office, during European War; afterwards Controller of Disposals, Ministry of Munitions; Order of the Crown, Belgian. *Address:* 3 Wentworth Mansions, Hampstead, N.W. *Club:* Queen's, Royal Automobile.

BARKER, Sir (Wilberforce) Ross, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1919; President, Royal Society of Teachers, 1936; *b.* 19 Sep. 1874; *e. s.* of Very Rev. William Barker, late Dean of Carlisle, and Anne, *o. d.* of Admiral Sir James Ross; *m.* Helen May, *d.* of Matthew Chadbourne; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; Worcester Coll., Oxford; Chancellor's English Essay Prize, 1899. Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1897; served in Board of Education, 1903-25, as Legal Adviser, 1918-1925; Chairman of the Indian Public Service Commission, 1926-32; Member Royal Commission, University of Durham, 1934. *Publications:* The Superannuation of Teachers in England and Wales; (joint) History of Worcester College; contributor to the Nineteenth Century, Edinburgh Review, etc. *Address:* 6 Upper George Street, W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

BARKER, Hon. Col. William Frank, C.M.G. 1907; D.S.O. 1900. Commanded S. African Light Horse in Boer War, 1900-1 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (Hon. Col.); retired, 1919.

BARKER, Wright, R.B.A. *Address:* Thorn Lea, 16 Duchy Road, Harrogate.

BARKING, Bishop of (Suffragan), since 1919; **Rt. Rev. James Theodore Inskip,** D.D.; Archdeacon of Essex (renamed West Ham, 1922) since 1920; *b.* Clifton, Bristol, 6 April 1868; *e. s.* of late James Inskip, Clifton, Bristol; *m.* 1894, Lilian Hamilton, 3rd *d.* of late Charles Buchanan Ker, Clifton, Bristol; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Classical Tripos, 1889; B.A. 1889, M.A. 1893, D.D. 1919); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained 1891; Curate of St. James', Hatcham, S.E. 1891-94; Manager on two groups under London School Board; Vicar of St. Paul's, Penzance, 1894-1900; Member of Penzance Board of Guardians; Vicar of Leyton, E., 1900-1907; Special Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, King's College, London, 1904-5; Vicar of Jesmond, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1907-16; Chaplain to High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1913-14; Hon. Secretary of Newcastle High School, 1907-16; Hon. Canon of Newcastle, 1914-16; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Chelmsford, 1914-19; Vicar of Christ Church, Southport, 1916-19; Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1917-19; Proctor for Archdeaconry of Liverpool in Convocation of York, 1919; Chairman of West Ham and District Educational Conference, 1920-29; Member of Essex County Education Committee, 1923; Golden Lecturer, 1932-33. *Publications:* The Pastoral Idea, 1905; The Harvest of the River, 1930; Evangelical Influence in English Life, 1933; The One Foundation, 1933; (Joint) Memoir of Charles Vicary Hawkins, of King's College Cambridge, 1896; (Joint) Confirmation and After, 1934. *Address:* The Walnuts, 1 Church Lane, Walthamstow, E. 17. *T.:* Walthamstow 1670.

BARKLA, Charles Glover, F.R.S. 1912; Nobel Laureate in Physics, 1917; M.A.(Cantab.); D.Sc., LL.D. (Liverpool); M.Sc. (Victoria); F.R.S.E.; Professor of Natural Philosophy, University of Edinburgh, since 1913; *b.* 7 June 1877; *s.* of John Martin Barkla, late Secretary Atlas Chemical Co., Widnes; *m.* Mary Esther, *e. d.* of John T. Cowell, J.P., Receiver-General, I.O.M.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; University College, Liverpool; Trinity and King's Colleges, Cambridge. Oliver Lodge Fellow, University of Liverpool, 1902; Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Physics, 1905; Lecturer in Advanced Electricity, 1907; Wheatstone Prof. of Physics, University of London (King's College), 1909-13; Bakerian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1916; Hughes Medallist, Royal Society, 1917; received Nobel Prize for Physics, 1917. *Publications:* various papers on Electric Waves, X-Rays and Secondary Rays in Transactions and Proceedings of Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, Jahrbuch der Radioaktivität, Proceedings of Camb. Phil. Soc., etc. *Recreations:* golf, singing. *Address:*

The Hermitage of Braid, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 51541.

BARKLEY, William Henry, C.B.E. 1924; *b.* Albury, N.S.W., 2 March 1869; *s.* of late George Barkley; *m.* Edith, *o. d.* of R. Bryant, Newcastle, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Albury, N.S.W. Entered N.S.W. Customs Department, 1883; Chief Clerk in the Central Administration at Melbourne 1902; Inspector at Sydney, 1906-10; proceeded as first Commonwealth Customs representative to London, 1910, where he represented the Dept. for two years, and travelled extensively through the Continent, United States, and Canada on departmental business; Returned to Australia as Chief Surveyor, Central Administration, March 1912; Collector of Customs, Queensland, 1912; Collector of Customs, New South Wales, 1914-33; retired, 1933; represented the Commonwealth at the Empire Customs Conference in London, 1921, and made a second official visit to U.S.A. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* Lowestoft, Mosman, Sydney, N.S.W.

BARKWAY, Rt. Rev. J. L.; *see* Bedford, Bishop of.

BARLEE, Kenneth William, I.C.S.; Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay; *s.* of Arthur Lee Barlee, Ickleford, nr. Hitchen, Herts, and Mary, *d.* of Rev. William Attwood, Gosbeck, Suffolk; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Edward Neale, Indian Navy; one *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick School; Dublin University. Entered I.C.S., 1900; served in Bombay Presidency as Assistant Collector and Magistrate; Assistant Judge; Under-Secretary to the Goverment of Bombay; District and Sessions Judge; Judicial Assistant to the agent to the Governor of Bombay in Kathiawar; Legal Remembrancer and Legal Secretary to Government; additional Judicial Commissioner, Sind; Judicial Commissioner, Western India States Agency; Judicial Commissioner of Sind; and Acting Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1930-31. *Recreations:* riding and yachting. *Address:* High Court, Bombay, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

BARLEY, Major Leslie John, D.S.O. 1917; R.E. (R. of O.); late The Cameronians (Special Reserve); Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; *b.* Gosport, 7 July 1890; *s.* of Rev. A.G. Barley; *m.* 1915, Muriel More, *d.* of James Kerr Love, LL.D., M.D., Glasgow; two *d.* *Educ.:* Taunton School; University College, Southampton; Kiel University; Queen's College, Oxford. Hants County Council Scholar, 1908-13; Exhibitioner in Natural Science, Queen's College, Oxford, 1909; M.A. (Hons. Chemistry) Oxon; B.Sc. (Lond.); F.C.S.; rowed bow in College Torpid and Eight; received Commission in Supplementary List of 1st Batt. The Cameronians, June 1913; joined 1st Batt. in France, Dec. 1914; Lieut. 2 Feb. 1915; Capt. 19 April 1915; commanded Grenadier Company; when first gas attack occurred made one of first efficient respirators, and initiated other methods of protection and training of troops in anti-gas measures; Army Chemical Adviser, June 1915; Assistant Director of Gas Services; Italy, Nov. 1917; Superintendent Anti-Gas Dept. (Ministry of Munitions), 1919 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.; Croix de Guerre, 1918; Cavalier of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, 1918; brevet majority, 1918: Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1919). *Publication:* The Riddle of Rationalisation, 1932. *Address:* Olrig House, Kent Gardens, Ealing, W.13.

BARLING, Sir (Harry) Gilbert, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; M.B., F.R.C.S., J.P.; Colonel A.M.S., retired; late Pro-Chancellor, University of Birmingham, and Ingleby Lecturer; consulting surgeon, Birmingham General Hospital; late Dean of the Medical Faculty, University of Birmingham; late Examiner in Surgery, University of Cambridge; *b.* Newnham, Gloucestershire, 30 April 1855; *m.* 1885, Katherine Jaffray (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Henry Edmunds, Elmsdale, Edgbaston; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's. Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions. *Heir:* none. *Publications:* papers in Medical Journals. *Address:* 6 Manor Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

BARLING, Lt.-Col. Seymour Gilbert, C.M.G. 1919; M.S. Lond.; F.R.C.S.; Professor of Surgery, University of Birmingham; Hon. Surgeon, Birmingham and Midland Hospital for Sick Children, and General Hospital, Birmingham; President, Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, 1934. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.) *Address:* 10 Woodbourne Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

BARLOW, Rt. Hon. Sir Clement A. M.; *see* Barlow, Rt. Hon. Sir Montague.

BARLOW, Francis John; *b.* 27 May 1869; *s.* of Rev. John Mount Barlow and Charlotte Eliza, *d.* of John Clutterbuck of Warkworth, Northumberland; *m.* 1912, Winifred, *yr. d.* of late Sir Richard Garton, G.B.E; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting and fishing. *Address:* Furnace Place, Haslemere, Surrey. *T.A.:* Furnace Place, Haslemere. *T.:* Haslemere 145. *Club:* United University.

BARLOW, Sir Hilaro (William Wellesley), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1803; C.B. 1913; C.M.G. 1918; Colonel; retired; *b.* 19 June 1861; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Annie Catherine, *d.* of Rev. Dr. Whiteside, Vicar of Scarboro'; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1891, Victoria Katherine, *e. d.* of Col. Hugh Hibbert of Birtles Hall, Cheshire; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Hugh, Flight-Lieut. R.A.F. (ret.) [*b.* 30 June 1904; *m.* 1928, Rosamund Sylvia, *d.* of late F. S. Anderton and late Lady Temple, wife of Lt.-Col. Sir R. D. Temple, Bt., *q.v.*; two *s.*]. *Address:* The Cottage, Thruxton, Andover.

BARLOW, Horace, Secretary of the Royal College of Physicians of London; Fellow of the Library Association; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1st, 1912, Eleanor (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late John Hamilton, Dromore, Co. Down; 2nd, 1924, Elva, *d.* of late Edward Watson. Assistant Librarian, Royal College of Physicians, 1907-23. *Publications:* Old English Herbals (1525-1640), 1913; Catalogue of the Library of the Royal College of Physicians, 1912; Catalogue of Engraved Portraits in the Royal College of Physicians, 1918; A Descriptive Catalogue of Legal and other Documents in the Archives of the Royal College of Physicians, 1924; The Quarterly Journal of Medicine (1907-1919) Index, 1921; various contributions to professional and other papers. *Recreations:* golf, collector of medical ex-libris. *Address:* 12 Pall Mall East, S.W.1.

BARLOW, James Alan Noel, C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1918; M.A., J.P.; Under Secretary to Treasury since 1934; *s.* of Sir Thomas Barlow, 1st Bt., *q.v*; *m.* 1911, Emma Nora, *d.* of late Sir Horace Darwin, K.B.E.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Clerk in House of Commons, 1906; Junior Examiner, Board of Education, 1907; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary of Board of Education, 1914; to Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1915; and to Minister of Munitions, 1916; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour; Principal Private Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1933-34. *Address:* Boswells, Wendover. *T.:* Wendover 19. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

BARLOW, John, M.D. Edin., F.R.C.S., F.R.F.P.& S. Gl.; Ex-Pres. of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow; Honorary Consulting, formerly Senior Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Medical Referee under Workman's Compensation Act for Lanarkshire; Surgeon with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel; 4th Scottish General Hospital Examiner in Surgery

of Candidates for Scotch Triple Qualification; *b.* Leigh, Lancashire, 29 Jan. 1853; *m.* 1st, 1881, Annie, *d.* of late James Smithells, General Manager, Caledonian Railway Co.; 2nd, 1890, Annie, *d.* of late John M'Intyre, builder, Glasgow; three *d.* two *s.* *Educ.:* Leigh Grammar School; Anderson's College, Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow and Edinburgh. For twenty years was the Notman Professor of Physiology, St. Mungo's College, Glasgow; a member of the Board of Examiners of Candidates for the Fellowship of the Royal [illegible] England; Examiner in C[illegible]sity of Edinburgh; [illegible] Surgery, University of Glasgow. *Publications:* Statistics of Surgical Operations; Abdominal Section in cases of Intussusception; Physiological Action of Ozonised Air. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Broomfield, Callander. *Club:* Liberal, Glasgow.

BARLOW, Sir John Denman, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1907; J.P. for Cheshire; Partner of Thomas Barlow and Bro. of Manchester and London, also Barlow and Co., Singapore and Kuala Lumpur; Director, Union Bank of Manchester, Ltd.; Chairman, Sungei Krian Rubber Co. Ltd., Muar River Rubber Co. Ltd., Klabang Rubber Co. Ltd.; *b.* 15 June, 1898; *er.s.* of Sir John Barlow, 1st Bt., and Hon. Anna Maria Heywood Denman, *sister* of 3rd Baron Denman, *q.v.*; S. father 1932; *m.* 1928, Hon. Diana Helen Kemp, *d.* of 1st Baron Rochdale, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Contested (L.) Northwich Division of Cheshire, 1929. *Heir:* *s.* John Kemp, *b.* 22 Apr. 1934. *Address:* Bradwall Manor, Sandbach, Cheshire.

BARLOW, Rt. Hon. Sir Montague, P.C. 1922; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1924; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; LL.D., M.A.; F.S.A.; Barrister-at-law; Chairman, London Diocesan Fund; *s.* of late Dean of Peterborough; *m.* 1934, Doris Louise Reed, late Deputy Administrator Women's Royal Air Force. *Educ.:* Repton (Head of the School); King's College, Camb.; (Classical Exhibitioner; 2nd Class Classical Tripos, 1st Class Law, Senior Whewell Scholarship, Yorke University Prize Essay). Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1895; Scholarship, Middle Temple; Studentship, Inns of Court; practised mainly in educational and charity cases; sometime Lecturer, London School of Economics; Examiner in Law, London University; L.C.C. (M.R.) East Islington, 1907-10, and Vice-Chairman Parliamentary Committee; for three years Secretary, Cambridge House Settlement, South London; Director or Chairman of Sotheby & Co., 1909-28. Raiser of the Salford Brigade of five Battalions (about 7000 men), clothing and equipping them on behalf of the War Office, and building a hut camp for them at Conway, 1914-16; M.P. (C.) S. Salford, Dec. 1910-Dec. 1923; Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Labour, 1920-22; Minister of Labour, Oct. 1922-Jan. 1924, with seat in the Cabinet; Chairman of Select Committee on Soldiers' Pensions and of Int. Depart. Committee on Tuberculous Soldiers, 1919; Senior Govt. Representative at International Labour Conferences, Genoa, 1920, Geneva, 1921 and 1922; Chairman Royal Commission on Coal Industry in Alberta, 1935; Governor of Repton School; Chairman Council Malvern Girls' College; Member, Church Assembly. *Publications:* Essays on Church Reform; Education Acts, 1902-3; Barlow Family Records, etc. *Recreations:* rowing, fishing, golf, shooting, etc. *Address:* 71 Princes Gate, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 0262. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, City, Leander; Berkshire Golf.

BARLOW, Sir Thomas, 1st Bt., *cr* 1900; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1901; F.R.S. 1909; F.R.C.P., M.D. (Lond.); B.Sc. (Lond.); LL.D. (Hon.), Aberdeen, St. Andrews, Durham, Harvard, Montreal, Toronto, and Edinburgh; D.Sc. (Hon.), London and Victoria; M.D. (Hon.) Christiania M.D. (Hon.) Dublin; Consulting Physician to University College Hospital; late Holme Prof. of Clinical Medicine to the Medical School; Consulting Physician to the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; President Royal College of Physicians, London, 1910-15; President of International Medical Congress, London, 1913; formerly Physician-Extraordinary to Queen Victoria; Physician to King Edward's Household; *b.* 4 Sep. 1845; *m.* 1880, Ada Helen (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Patrick Dalmahoy, W.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* James Alan Noel Barlow, *q.v.* *Address:* 10 Wimpole Street, W.1; Boswells, Wendover. *T.:* Langham 1242. *Club:* Athenæum.
See also J. A. N. and Sir T. D. Barlow.

BARLOW, Sir Thomas D., K.B.E., *cr.* 1934; Chairman Barlow and Jones Ltd., Manchester; *b.* Feb. 23, 1883; *s.* of Sir Thomas Barlow, *q.v.*, and Ada Helen Dalmahoy; *m.* 1911, Esther Sophia, *d.* of Henry Gaselee, barrister-at-law; one *s.* two *d* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College Cambridge. *Address:* Dene House, Dene Road, Didsbury, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 2323. *Club:* Savile.

BARLOW, W. S. L.; *see* Lazarus-Barlow.

BARLTROP, Ernest William D.S.O. 1919; Deputy Divisional Controller, Ministry of Labour Divisional Office, Cardiff, since 1932; *b.* London, 27 July, 1893; *s.* of William James Barltrop, London; *m.* 1917, Ethel Alice Lucy Baker; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. Entered Civil Service as Second Division Clerk, 1912; Assist. Principal at Ministry of Labour Headquarters, 1920; First Class Officer, 1928; served with the Civil Service Rifles and the 9th Batt. Essex Regt., 1914-18 (demobilised with rank of Captain, despatches, and D.S.O.). *Recreations:* music, cricket, chess, amateur drama. *Address:* 38 Palace Road, Llandaff, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 3834.

BARMAN, Christian; Publicity Officer, London Passenger Transport Board since 1935; *b.* 1898. *Educ.:* Various schools abroad; University of Liverpool School of Architecture. Assistant Secretary to the Society of Architects, 1921-25; founded Architecture, a monthly review for the general reader, and edited it for three years; afterwards editor of the Architect's Journal and the Architectural Review; Architect; Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects. *Publications:* Sir John Vanbrugh, 1924; edition of James Gibbs' Rules for Drawing the various Parts of Architecture, 1925; The Danger to St. Paul's, 1925; Balbus, or the Future of Architecture, 1926; The Bridge, 1926; Architecture: An Introduction for the General Reader, 1927. *Recreation:* sleep. *Address:* 55 Broadway, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 6800. *Club:* Savile.

BARMAN, Madan Mohan; Councillor Calcutta Corporation since 1924; Member Finance Committee, Calcutta Corporation; ex-Chairman District Committee, Water Supply Committee, Works Committee, Calcutta Corporation; organiser Calcutta Labour Party; Chairman, Water Supply Committee, Calcutta; ex-Vice-President, Jamshedpur Labour Association; ex-Vice-Pres. Burabazar Congress Committee; East India Railway (Calcutta) Advisory Board; Indian Chamber of Commerce; Bengal National Chamber of Commerce; *b.* 21 Jan. 1890; *s.* of late Ballav Das and Sm. Munni Devi; belongs to Arora (Arota) Khattriya sect; *m.* Kamala Devi, *d.* of Lala Balmukund Rai Hathras, U.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hindu School; Presidency College (Calcutta University). Joined public life, 1919; Trustee Tilak Swaraj Fund, 1921; Secretary Swadeshi Board of B.P.C.C., 1921; ex-President Calcutta Carters' Union, 1921; Ex-Vice-President E. I. Railway Labour Union; joined Swarajya Party; was Labour candidate for 2nd Assembly; founder of Hindu movement

in Calcutta and Bengal; founded a widows' home known as Hindu Abala Asram; founded an orphanage at Baldeogia Temple; founder of Temple Purity movement, and connected with all temple reclamation movements in Bengal; a principal worker in Tarkessar Satyagraha; originator of Hindu Relief Committee that worked so much during Calcutta riots in 1926. *Publications:* A couple of Novels in Hindi; sometime Editor of the Commercial Section of Swatantra, the only commercial paper in vernacular; contributor to various papers and magazines. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, journalism, and chemistry. *Address:* 145 Harrison Road, Calcutta, India. *T.A.:* Aramis, Calcutta. *T.:* Burabazar, 1892. *Clubs:* Sporting Union, Mohanbagan University Institute, Calcutta; Simla Vyam Samity.

BARNARD, 10th Baron (*cr.* 1698), **Christopher William Vane,** C.M.G. 1930; M.C.; T.D.; D.L., J.P., Co. Durham; County Comr., Durham County Boy Scouts Association; M.F.H. Zetland Hunt since 1920; *b.* 28 Oct. 1888; *s.* of 9th Baron and Lady Catharine Sarah Cecil (*d.* 1918), *d.* of 3rd Marquess of Exeter; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1920, Sylvia Mary, *o. d.* of late Herbert Straker; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served European War (wounded, M.C.); Bt.-Col., commanded 6th Durham L.I. 1926-31. *Heir: s.* Hon. Harry John Neville Vane, *b.* 21 Sep. 1923. *Address:* Raby Castle, Staindrop S.O., Co. Durham. *Club:* Brooks's.

BARNARD, Major Eric, D.S.O. 1917; M.A. (Oxon); Director of Food Investigation Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research since 1934; *b.* 19 Sep. 1891; *e. s.* of Edward John Barnard, Exmouth, Devon; *m.* 1923, Marjorie Cecil, *o. d.* of Hugh Walters, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Oxford. Gloucestershire Regiment, 1914-1919; Gallipoli, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-18; Persia and Caucasus, 1918-19 (D.S.O., despatches twice); entered Civil Service, 1919. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Tocknells, Heathside Road, Woking.

BARNARD, George Grey, sculptor; *b.* Bellefonte, Pa., 24 May 1863; *s.* of Joseph H. Barnard and Martha Grubb; *m.* 1895, Edna Monroe, of Boston, Mass. *Educ.:* Art Inst. of Chicago; École Nationale des Beaux Arts, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887. Exhibited in Paris Salon, 1894; Associé Société National des Beaux Arts; gold medal, Paris Exposition, 1900; gold medal, Buffalo Exposition, 1901. Professor of sculpture, Art Students' League, New York. *Principal Works:* Brotherly Love; Norway; Two Natures; The God Pan (in Central Park); The Boy; The Hewer; Urn of Life (19 figures in marble); Youth; Mother and Angel; Lone Woman; great group, Adam and Eve; relief (22 ft. high); Christ; The Brothers; family group of 4 figures; also busts of Abram S. Hewitt, Collis P. Huntington, Blair Thaw (poet), Dr. Leeds of Stevens Inst. *Address:* 700 Fort Washington Avenue, New York, U.S.A.

BARNARD, George Henry, K.C. 1907; represents Victoria, B.C., in the Senate since 1917; *b.* Victoria, B.C., 9 Oct. 1868; *m.* Ethel Burnham, *e. d.* of Col. H. C. Rogers, Peterborough, Ont. *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ontario. Called to Bar, 1891; Alderman, Victoria, 1902-3; Mayor, 1904-5; elected House of Commons for Victoria, 1908 and 1911. *Address:* Duvals, Victoria, B.C. *Clubs:* Constitutional, United Empire; Union, Victoria; Rideau, Ottawa; Vancouver.

BARNARD, Howard Clive, M.A., B.Litt. Oxon; M.A. (Educ.), D.Lit. Lond., F.C.P.; Headmaster, County School, Gillingham, Kent; *b.* City of London, 7 June 1884; Freeman of the City and Member of the Goldsmiths' Co. by patrimony; *s.* of late Howard Barnard, journalist; *m.* Edith Gwendolen, *d.* of late John Wish, Civil Servant; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; Brasenose College, Oxford (Senior Hulme Scholar); London School of Economics; King's College, London (Advanced Student); also studied in France and Germany. Assistant Master at Manchester, Ramsgate, and Bradford; Lecturer and writer on educational subjects; Examiner to Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, and London, the Civil Service Commission, the London County Council, the College of Preceptors, etc. *Publications:* The Little Schools of Port-Royal; The Port-Royalists on Education (source-book); The French Tradition in Education; Madame de Maintenon and Saint-Cyr; Principles and Practice of Geography Teaching, Observational Geography and Regional Survey; The Expansion of the Anglo-Saxon Nations (editor); and numerous school books. *Recreations:* walking, organ-playing. *Address:* Port-Royal, Park Avenue, Gillingham, Kent. *T.:* Gillingham 5588. *Clubs:* University of London, Rotary.

BARNARD, Joseph Edwin; F.R.S.; Fellow, Institute of Physics; Hon. Director of Department of Applied Optics, National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Walvens, Eastbury Road, Oxhey, Herts. *T.:* Watford 4870.

BARNARD, Joseph Terence Owen, C.I.E. 1913; C.B.E. 1928; M.R.A.S., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 21 April 1872; *s.* of Lieut. J. Barnard; *m.* 1896, Ann Khinlay (*d.* 1930). *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Bombay. For twenty-nine years served on the N.E. Frontier of Burma; Political Officer in charge of the first Expedition that visited Hkamti Long from Burma, 1910-11; in charge of two other subsequent and similar expeditions, 1911-12-13; Political Officer in charge of an Expedition to the Hukaung Valley and two Expeditions to the Triangle in connection with the abolition of slavery on N.E. frontier of Burma; retired, 1928. *Address:* c/o Thomas Cook and Son, Berkeley Street, W.1.

BARNARD, L. W., F.R.I.B.A., Architect; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Major R. C. Barnard; *m.* F. H. Thiselton Dyer; one *s.* Served in ranks of C.I.V. and in World War as Captain in the R.E.; architect to several churches, schools, including Umtata Cathedral. *Recreation:* archæology. *Address:* 13 Imperial Square, Cheltenham. *Club:* Rotary.

BARNARD, Rev. Percy Mordaunt, B.D.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Rev. Mordaunt Barnard, M.A.; *m.* 1900, Alice Mary, *d.* of late Rev. F. Taunton, M.A., of Kingswood Vicarage, Epsom; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, St. John's Foundation School, Leatherhead, 1892-97; Rector of Headley, near Epsom, 1898-1905; Examiner for Theological Tripos, Cambridge, 1899-1900, 1904-1905, etc.; President of the Antiquarian Booksellers Association (International), 1928. *Publications:* Jezebel: a Drama, 1904; Clement of Alexandria: Quis Dives Salvetur, 1897; Biblical Text of 1899; etc. *Recreation:* Book-hunting. *Address:* 17 Church Road, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* 755. *Clubs:* Alpine; Medway Yacht.

BARNARD, Thomas Theodore, M.C.; M.A.(Oxon.); Ph.D.(Cantab.); *b.* 31 Aug., 1898; *e. s.* of late T. H. Barnard, banker, Bedford; *m.* 1924, Gillian Sarah, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Hon. A. S. Byng, D.S.O.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; King's College, Cambridge. Lieutenant, Coldstream Guards, 1917-1919; Professor of Social Anthropology, and Director of the School of African Life and Languages, University of Cape Town, 1926-34. *Recreation:* botany. *Address:* Furzebrook House, Wareham, Dorset. *Club:* Guards'.

BARNARD, Hon. William Edward; M.P. Napier, N.Z., since 1928; Speaker, House of Representatives, N.Z., since 1936; *b.* 29 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Charles Leonard Barnard and Ellen Banks; *m.* 1921, Elfreda Helen Eames;

one *d.* *Educ.:* Levin State School; Victoria University College, Wellington. Solicitor, 1908; Barrister, 1925. Served European War, 1916-1919 as Private; in R.A.M.C.; Gunner in R.F.A.; Member Te Aroha Borough Council, 1911-13; President, Helensville Chamber of Commerce, 1924-28; joined N.Z. Labour Party, 1923. *Recreations:* walking, cycling. *Address:* Napier, N.Z. *T.A.:* Napier. *T.:* No. 8.

BARNARD, William George, M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P.; Consultant Histologist to the Public Health Department, London County Council; *b.* Tangier, Morocco, 1892; 2nd *s.* of late E. U. Barnard, Bath, missionary, and Sarah P. Brown, Bristol. *Educ.:* Privately; London Hospital. Lieut., Captain, R.F.A. (T.) France, 1915-17; Captain, London Hospital, R.F.C., 1919-20; Clinical Assistant to Surgical Out-Patients, London Hospital, 1920; Junior Assistant Director, Pathological Institute, London Hospital, 1921-23; Voluntary Assistant to Professor L. Aschoff, Freiburg i/B., 1927; Pathologist to University College Hospital; Assistant Lecturer in Morbid Anatomy and Curator of Museum, University College Hospital Medicine School, 1923-31; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Medical Society of London, and Hon. Sec. Medico-Legal Society. *Publications:* Elementary Pathological Histology; The Nature of the Oat-Celled Sarcoma of the Mediastinum, and other articles to the Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology. *Recreations:* writing, painting, and carving. *Address:* 72 Brim Hill, Finchley, N.2. *T.:* Speedwell 7968.

BARNARDISTON, Lt.-Col. Ernald, D.S.O. 1919; late R.E. and Indian State Railways; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Col. and the Lady Florence Barnardiston, of The Ryes, Sudbury, Suffolk; *m.* 1916, Katherine Weston, *widow* of Gen. Sir George Digby Barker, of Clare Priory, Suffolk, and *d.* of late E. G. Elwes; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; School of Military Engineering, Chatham. Served Tirah Campaign, 1897-98; South African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star, two medals). *Address:* Bernithan Court, Ross-on-Wye.

BARNARDO, (Frederick Adolphus) Fleming, C.I.E. 1918, C.B.E. 1919; M.A., B.Sc., M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; Lieut.-Col. late Indian Medical Service; Consulting Physician; *b.* 4 June 1874; *s.* of late George Charles Ferdinand Barnardo; *m.* 1910, Violet Kathleen Ann, *d.* of late Henry Teviot Kerr of Monteviot, Darjeeling, India; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.A., B.Sc.); M.B., 1899; M.D., 1904; F.R.C.S., 1912; M.R.C.P., 1913. Resident Surgeon, Simpson Memorial Hospital, Edinburgh, 1899; Resident Surgeon, Victoria Hospital for Children Stepney, 1899; Fife and Forfar Light Horse; served South Africa, 1900-2, and Civil Surgeon (Queen's medal with three clasps; King's medal with two clasps); late Surgeon-Captain, 2nd County of London Yeomanry; King's coronation, 1902; served Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal with two clasps); Lieut., Indian Medical Service, 1902; Captain, 1905; Major, 1913; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1922; Honorary Magistrate and J.P., Bombay, 1916; Acting Assistant Commissioner and District Surgeon, St. John's Ambulance Brigade, 1916; Honorary Associate, St. John's Ambulance Association, 1917; Assistant Director of Medical Services (Embarkation), Bombay, 1917; served Mesopotamia, 1916; East Africa, 1917; Afghanistan, 1918 (despatches); Assistant Director of Medical Services (Distribution), A.H.Q., Simla, 1918-19; Civil Surgeon, Simla, 1920-21; Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, and Professor of Medicine; Superintendent, Medical College Hospitals; First Physician to Medical College Hospitals, 1921-27; retired, 1929; Fellow, Calcutta University; President, Calcutta Rotary Club, 1926; late Dean Faculty of Medicine, Calcutta University; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine. *Address:* 21 Lancaser Gate Terrace, W.2.; Little Common, East Sussex. *T.:* Paddington 0417. *Clubs:* Oriental, Royal Automobile; Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

BARNATO, Capt. Woolf; *b.* 1895; *s.* of B. I. Barnato; *m.* 1932, Jack Claridge, *d.* of Mrs. J. A. Quealy, San Francisco; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* 50 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4267.

BARNBY, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1922; **Francis Vernon Willey;** C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1918; a Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd. and Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.; *b.* Bradford, Yorkshire, 1884; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Florence (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Frederick Chinnock, Dinorbin Court, Hants; *S.* father, 1929; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Partner in the firm of Francis Willey & Co. Ltd., wool merchants, Bradford, Yorks, and Boston, Mass.; late Brevet Colonel Commanding Sherwood Rangers, Notts Yeomanry (T.F.); mobilised, 1914; served Egypt and Gallipoli, 1915; recalled by War Office to serve as Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores (Clothing) to deal with the recovery and repair of all military uniforms, Home Service and Overseas; Controller of Wool Supplies under War Department, June 1916, and organised the purchase and distribution of the British and Colonial Wool Clips on Government and civilian account; M.P. (Co. U.) South Bradford, Dec. 1918-1922; M.F.H. Blankney Hunt, Lincolnshire, 1919-33. *Heir:* none. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, tennis. *Address:* 54A Parliament Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3003; Scopwick House, Lincoln; *T.:* Metheringham 15. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen s, Ranelagh, Cavalry, Bath, Hurlingham, Roehampton.

BARNE, Rt. Rev. George D., *see* Lahore, Bishop of.

BARNE, Captain Michael, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; *s.* of Col. F. St. John N. Barne and Lady Constance Barne; *m.* Margaret Gwendoline Marjorie Gray; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House School, Fareham. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, training ship, 1891; served in Mediterranean, North America Station, Channel Fleet, Destroyers, China Station; National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-4; Portsmouth Destroyer Flotilla, 1905-8; retired 1909; prospecting voyage to Spitzbergen, 1914, in schooner Wilhelm Barents; joined H.M.S. Majestic, Aug. 1914; torpedoed and sunk, Dardanelles, May 1915; commanded Monitor No. 27 in Dover Patrol, 1915-18, and H.M.S. Halcyon, North Sea, Feb. 1918 till demobilised 1919. *Publications:* Contributes to Yachting magazines. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting, sea-fishing. *Address:* Hollies, Dunwich, Suffolk. *Club:* Royal Cruising.

BARNE, Brigadier William Bradley Gosset, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; Brigadier, R.A., Eastern Command, since 1934; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Capt. William Charles Barne, 14th Regt.; *m.* 1908, Dorothy Isabel, *d.* of Col. Malcolm, C.B., of Poltalloch, Argyll, *q.v.*; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Gore Court, Sittingbourne; Clifton College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Staff College, 1910-11; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Croce di Guerra); British Military Mission to Russian Volunteer Army (despatches, C.B.E., Order of St. Vladimir); Commanded Royal Artillery, Gibraltar, 1930-34; M.F.H. Royal Calpe Hunt, 1933-34. *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BARNEBY, William Theodore, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1873; *e. s.* of William Barneby (*d.* 1895), and Katharine Anne, *y. d.* of late William Lutley Sclater, of Hoddington, Hants; *m.* 1912, Verena, *y. d.* of late Algernon Turnor; one

s. one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A. 1898). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1898; High Sheriff, Herefordshire, 1904; Patron of two livings. *Heir:* *s.* *b.* 19 June 1915. *Address:* Saltmarshe Castle, Bromyard, Herefordshire. *T.A.:* Tedstone-Wafre. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BARNES, family name of **Baron Gorell.**

BARNES, Alfred; M.P. (Co-op.) South East Ham, 1922-31 and since 1935; a Designer by trade; Chairman of the Co-operative Party; *b.* North Woolwich, 1887. *Educ.:* Northampton Institute; L.C.C. School of Arts and Crafts. Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1929-30. *Address:* 30 Cheltenham Gardens, E.6. *T.:* Grangewood 0423.

BARNES, Alfred Schwartz, F.R.A.I., M.Sc. Tech. (Manc.), M.I.E.E.; *b.* 4 Oct. 1868; 3rd *s.* of John Schwartz of Sevenoaks; *m.* 1902, Maria Alexandra, 2nd *d.* of Charles Lavers Lavers-Smith of Ditton Hill, Surrey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne; King's College, London. Spent period in works, and was for five years Assistant to Professor Henry Robinson of Westminster, with whom he was concerned with important civil engineering works, and in design and erection of electrical power stations for St. Pancras, Norwich, Leyton, etc.; appointed Acting Head of Electrical Department, Chelsea Polytechnic, 1895; Chair of Physics and Electrical Engineering, School of Technology, Manchester, 1901; Prof. of Electrical Engineering, Manchester University, 1905; Staff Inspector Engineering, Board of Education, Whitehall, 1912-28; Science Secretary to the Advisory Council on Scientific and Industrial Research, 1915-18. *Publications:* Original Researches; Low Tension Thermal Cut-Outs; Flexibles; Fuse Phenomena; The Testing of Rubber for Electrical Work; Mechanical Hysteresis; Some Physical Properties of Rubber; The Corrugation of Rails. *Recreation:* [illegible] ers, Holwood Park [illegible] *T.:* Farnborough, Kent 511.

BARNES, Anthony Charles, D.S.O. 1916; late Yorkshire Regt.; Local Director, Barclays Bank, Ltd., Dominion, Colonial and Overseas, Alexandria, Egypt; *yr. s.* of Sir George Barnes, K.C.B., *q.v.*; *b.* 13 Oct. 1891; *m.* 1920, Honor Dorothea, *d.* of Stanley V. Coote, J.P.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (B.A.). Obtained a temp. commission in the 9th Service Batt. Yorkshire Regt., Sep. 1914; served with this Battalion until Apr. 1918; commanded 4th (Territorial) Batt. Yorkshire Regt., June 1918-Oct. 1918, and 15th (Service) Batt. the Durham Light Infantry, Oct. 1918-April 1919; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches thrice). *Address:* Carlton Hill, Alexandria, Egypt. *Club:* Brooks's.

BARNES, Arthur Chapman, C.M.G. 1936; F.I.C.; B.Sc.(Hons.); Director of Agriculture and Island Chemist, Jamaica, since 1933; *b.* 1891. *Educ.:* Deacon's School, Peterborough; Municipal College of Technology and Victoria University, Manchester. Entered Survey Department, East Africa Protectorate, 1914; agricultural chemist, Nigeria, 1923; Assistant Director of Agriculture, Zanzibar, 1927; Director of Agriculture, Fiji, 1929. *Address:* Department of Science and Agriculture, Kingston, Jamaica.

BARNES, Rev. Canon Arthur Hubert, M.A.; Vicar of Tisbury, Wilts., since 1934; Hon. Canon of Chester Cathedral, 1922-34; Canon Emeritus since 1934; Fellow of St. Michael's College, Tenbury, since 1922; *s.* of late Rev. W. Miles Barnes, Rector of Monkton, Dorchester; *g.s.* of Rev. William Barnes, the Dorset Poet; unmarried. *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford. Ordained, 1900; Priest, 1901; Curate, Woodstock, Oxon; Curate, St. Peter's, Stockport, 1906; Vicar of St. Peter's, Stockport, 1908-34. *Address:* Tisbury Vicarage, Wilts.

BARNES, Arthur Kentish; late Treasurer and Director of Liverpool Cotton Association; *b.* 30 May 1872; *s.* of late Edward Kentish Barnes, R.N.; *m.* 1898, Melita, *d.* of Rev. J. M. Hillyar; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, New Cross. Late senior partner in the firm of Mellor & Fenton, cotton merchants, Liverpool; Chairman British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co.; Deputy Chairman of The Royal Insurance Co. and Liverpool, London & Globe Insurance Co.; Director, The Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Co.; Member of Cotton Control Board, Manchester; Pres. of Liverpool Cotton Association, 1916-17. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Dawstone, Heswall, Cheshire.

BARNES, Right Rev. Monsignor Arthur Stapylton, Domestic Prelate to Pius XI.; Conventual Chaplain of the Knights of Malta; *b.* Kussonli, India, 31 May 1861; 2nd *s.* of late George Carnac Barnes, C.B., Foreign Secretary to the Government of India, and late Margaret Diana Chetwynd Stapylton. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich; University Coll., Oxford; M.A. Oxford, 1887; Cambridge (Trin. Coll.), 1904. Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1877-1879; afterwards was ordained in the Church of England; Vicar of St. Ives, Hunts, with Woodhurst and Oldhurst, 1889; of the Hospital of St. Mary and St. Thomas at Ilford, a "Peculiar" in the gift of Lord Salisbury, who was Master of the Hospital, 1893-95; was received into the Church of Rome by Cardinal Merry del Val at Rome, 1895; Catholic Chaplain at University of Cambridge, 1902-16; at Oxford, 1918-26; Private Chamberlain to Pius X. and Benedict XV., 1904-17; Temp. C.F., 1916-17; in F.O. Employment in U.S.A., 1917-19; co-editor Dublin Review, 1915-17. *Publications:* The Popes and the Ordinal; St. Peter at Rome; The Man of the Mask; The Early Church in the Light of the Monuments; Bishop Barlow and Anglican Orders, 1922; The Catholic Schools of England, 1926; The Martyrdom of St. Peter and St. Paul, 1933; The Holy Shroud of Turin, 1934. *Address:* Beacon House, Painswick, Glos. *T.:* Painswick 197.

BARNES, Dr. Bertie Frank, D.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), F.L.S.; Head, Department of Biology, Chelsea Polytechnic, S.W.3, since 1934; *b.* 19 July 1888; *m.* 1923; one *d.* *Educ.:* Private; Birkbeck Coll., University of London. Teacher since 1908; served R.E., France, 1915-1919; Demonstrator and Lecturer in Botany, Birkbeck College, 1922-33; B.Sc. (1st. Class Honours), 1922; Ph.D., 1928; D.Sc. 1933; President, British Mycological Society, 1934; Secretary, Section K., British Association, 1929-1934; Recorder, Section K., British Association, 1935; Member of Council, Linnean Society, 1935; of Scientific Committee, Royal Horticultural Society, 1936. *Publications:* The Structure and Development of the Fungi (with Prof. Dame Helen Gwynne-Vaughan), 1927; articles in Annals of Botany, Journal of Botany, New Phytologist, Transactions British Mycological Society. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Chelsea Polytechnic, Manresa Road, S.W. 3. *T.A.:* Polytechnic, Chelsea. *T.:* Flaxman 5747.

BARNES, Edwin Clay, C.B.E. 1920; D.L., J.P.; Chairman of Derbyshire County Council since 1920; *b.* 6 April 1864; *s.* of Alfred Barnes J.P., D.L. (formerly M.P. for Chesterfield Division of Derbyshire), of Ashgate Lodge, Chesterfield; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1885. Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1890; High Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1923-24. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Ashgate Lodge, Chesterfield. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Reform.

BARNES, Rt. Rev. Ernest William; *see* Birmingham, Bishop of.

BARNES, Frank, M.B., M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P., etc.; Hon. Surgeon to the General Hospital, Birmingham; Captain, R.A.M.C., 1st Southern General Hospital; Lecturer in Operative Surgery, Birmingham University. *Educ.:* Birmingham University College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Medical education commenced at Mason Science College, Prizeman in Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology; Prosector of Anatomy and afterwards Demonstrator of Anatomy and Lecturer in Osteology; House Surgeon at the Children's Hospital and Great Northern Central Hospital; Resident Surgical Officer, General Hospital, and later, Surgical Casualty Officer; late Hon. Surgeon Orthopædic Hospital. *Publications:* Congenital Dislocation of the Hip; Infantile Paralysis; Acute Perforations of the Duodenum. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 41 Newhall Street, Birmingham. *T.:* Central 3270, Birmingham. *Clubs:* Clef, Union, Birmingham.

BARNES, Colonel Frank Purcell, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1918; M.I.M.E.; Deputy Director of Transport, Army Headquarters, India, since 1935; Indian Army, late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 2 Oct, 1880, *s.* of Rev. Canon I. P. Barnes, Incumbent of Ballycastle Church; *m.* 1st, 1910, Florence Alice (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late C. P. Beck, Bloemfontein, South Africa; one *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Ethel Mary, *d.* of late R. P. Harding, Sellarsbrook, Monmouth; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bilton Grange, Rugby; Tonbridge School (Scholar); Magdalene College, Cambridge. Double Exhibitioner; took Classical Tripos in second year of residence, and History Special in 3rd year; in College boat for 3 years; joined A.S.C. as University Candidate, 1904; in South Africa, 1905-11; took up Mechanical Transport on return to England and became Senior M. T. Instructor, Jan. 1914; joined Base M. T. Depot on mobilisation; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., O.B.E.); Chief Instructor Mechanical Transport School, Aldershot, 1920-23; Chief Instructor at Boys' Technical School, Chepstow, 1923-26; O.C. R.A.S.C., Ceylon; transferred to Indian Army, 1928; A.D.T., Army Headquarters, India, 1929-30; Mechanical Transport Adviser, India Office, 1930-35; Col. 1934. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fly-fishing. *Address:* Army Headquarters, Simla.

BARNES, Sir Frederic Gorell, Kt., *cr.* 1916; J.P. (1897) and D.L. (1898), Kent; Member of Council Empire Industries Assoc.; Vice-Chairm. and formerly Hon Treas. Kent Association for Empire Settlement; Chairman of Court of Referees for Reading District under National Insurance Act (Unemployment Insurance) 1919-29; *o. surv. s.* of Charles Barnes, J.P., Mossley Hill, and Marian, *e. d.* of Rev. Wm. Peach, Vicar of Old Brampton, Derbyshire; *b.* 16 Nov. 1856; *m.* 1894, Caroline Anne Roper, *o. d.* of Sir Roper Lethbridge, K.C.I.E., Exbourne Manor, Devon; two *s. surv.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Instit., Liverpool; Jesus Coll., Cambridge (M.A.). Barr. Inner Temple, 1885; joined the Northern Circuit; F.R.G.S.; contested N.E. Derbyshire, 1892; M.P. (C.) Faversham Div. Kent, 1895; retired, 1900; contested Northampton, 1906 and 1910; formerly Vice-President Council Tariff Reform League; Chairman, 1914-17, of the Greyholme Convalescent Home for wounded and refugees; Commissary in the Hawkhurst District for the Kent Volunteer Fencibles, 1915-17; Assistant Food Commissioner for the South Midland Division, Commissioner of the Education and Propaganda Branch of the Ministry of Food, and Divisional Labour Adviser to the Ministry of Food, 1918-21. *Club:* Carlton.

BARNES, Rt. Hon. George Nicoll, P.C. 1916; C.H. 1920; *b.* Scotland, 2 Jan. 1859; *m.* 1882, Jessie, *d.* of Thomas Langlands, Dundee; one *s.* one *d.* Assist.-Sec. Amalgamated Society of Engineers, 1892; General Sec. 1896-1908; acted on Moseley Commission to America; contested Rochdale, 1895; M.P. (Lab.) Blackfriars (now Gorbals) Division, Glasgow, 1906-22; Pensions Minister, 1916-18; Minister without Portfolio, 1919; Member of War Cabinet, 1917; Minister Plenipotentiary, Paris Peace Conference, 1919; has devoted special attention to Old Age Pensions, and taxation of land values, welfare of Discharged Soldiers, the League of Nations, the Irish problem, and all industrial questions arising out of the War; has taken an active part in the Co-operative Movement. *Publications:* The History of the Amalgamated Society of Engineers, 1901; An Eastern Tour, 1921; From Workshop to War Cabinet, 1923; Industrial Conflict: The Way Out, 1924; The History of the International Labour Organization, 1926. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 76 Herne Hill, S.E.

BARNES, Sir George Stapylton, K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1909; *b.* Umballa, India; *e. s.* of George Carnac Barnes, C.B., formerly Foreign Secretary in India, and late Margaret Diana, *d.* of late Major Henry Chetwynd-Stapylton; *m.* 1887, Sybil de Gournay, *d.* of late Charles Buxton, M.P., of Foxwarren, Cobham, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Univ. College, Oxford. Barr. Inner Temple, 1883; assisted the late Lord Russell of Killowen in his work at the Bar, 1883-93; Counsel to Board of Trade in Bankruptcy Matters, 1886; Official Receiver in Companies Liquidation, 1893; Senior Official Receiver, 1896; Comptroller of the Companies Department of the Board of Trade, 1904-11; Comptroller General of the Labour Department of the Board of Trade, 1911-13; Second Secretary Board of Trade, 1913; Joint Permanent Secretary, 1915; Member of Committee on Amendment of the Company Laws, 1906; of Committee for remodelling the Statutory Forms of Railway Accounts and Statistics, 1909; of Royal Commission on Sugar Supplies during the war, 1914; of Treasury Committee on New Issues of Capital during the war, 1915; Member of the Council of the Viceroy of India, 1916-21. *Publication:* Handbook to the Death Duties (with Sydney Buxton, M.P.). *Address:* Foxholm, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 183. *Clubs:* Brooks', Alpine.

See also A. C. Barnes, Duke of Grafton.

BARNES, Harold Charles Edward, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 11 May 1871; 4th and *y. s.* of William Black Barnes, Collingbourne Lodge, Sandown, I. of Wight; *m.* 1899, Anna Katherine, *y. d.* of A. E. Marvin, The Grove, Carisbrooke, I.W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Smythe's Naval Academy, Portsmouth. Appointed to Colonial Audit branch of Exchequer and Audit Dept. 1894; Assistant Auditor, Sierra Leone and Gambia, 1895; Assistant Auditor, East Africa Protectorate and Uganda Railway, 1897; Auditor, Somaliland Protectorate, 1899; Assistant Auditor, Uganda Railway, 1899; Auditor, East Africa Protectorate and Zanzibar, 1904 (Brilliant Star of Zanzibar); Reorganised Accounts Straits Settlements, 1908-9; specially employed as Director of Military Audit during the war in East Africa, with temporary rank of Lieut.-Colonel (despatches, C.B.E.); retired, May 1923. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming, big-game shooting. *Address:* Naivasha, Grove Road, Sandown, Isle of Wight.

BARNES, Harry Cheetham; Editor, The Textile Manufacturer; *b.* 12 April 1898; *s.* of James and Ann Barnes; *m.* 1921, Doris Brogden; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Hyde (Cheshire County Secondary); College of Technology, Manchester University. N.C.O., 181st Brigade, 40th Div. R.F.A.; Lieut. R.F.A. 18th Div.; Manchester University B.Sc. Tech. (Hons.); London University B.Com.; Member of Council, Textile Institute. *Publications:* various lectures, papers, articles. *Recreations:* badminton,

yachting, ice skating, gardening. *Address:* Rough Lea, Romiley, Stockport. *T.:* Woodley 2421, Blackfriars 7036 (Manchester).

BARNES, Harry Elmer, Ph.D.; Educator, Columnist, Scripps-Howard Newspapers; Lecturer in Cultural History, New School for Social Research, New York City; Director of Research in American Investments Abroad, American Fund for Public Service; *b.* Auburn, New York, 15 June 1889; *s.* of William Henry Barnes and Lulu Carlotta Short; *m.* 1916, L. Grace Stone; one *s.* *Educ.:* Syracuse University, A.B., 1913; Harvard University; Columbia University, Ph.D. 1918. Instructor in Historical Sociology, Syracuse University, 1913-15; University Fellow in Historical Sociology, Columbia University, 1915-16; William Bayard Cutting Fellow in the History of Thought and Culture, Columbia University, 1916-17; Lecturer in History, Columbia University and Barnard College, 1917-1918; Associate Professor of History, Clark University, 1918-19; Professor of History, New School for Social Research, 1919-20; Professor of the History of Thought and Culture, Clark University, 1920-23; Professor of Social and Economic Institutions, Amherst College, 1923-1925; Professor of Historical Sociology, Smith College, 1923-30; Professor of History, Summer Sessions: University of Montana, University of Oregon, University of California, University of Wisconsin, Cornell Univ. Fellow: American Association for the Advancement of Science (member of Executive Committee on History of Science); Vice-President A.A.A.S., 1927; American Ethnological Society; Royal Economic Society; Institut International de Sociologie; Deutsche Gesellschaft fur Soziologie; American Geographical Society; Member Sociological Society of London; the Economic History Society; the American Historical Association; the American Sociological Society; the American Academy of Political and Social Science; the American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology; History of Science Society; La Société de Sociologie Masaryk; and various American learned societies; associate editor and bibliographic editor of several professional journals. *Publications:* Sociology before Comte, 1917; History of New Jersey Penal Institutions, 1918; History: Its Rise and Development, 1919; Chapter in Duggan's League of Nations, 1919; The Social History of the Western World, 1921; The Progress of American Penology, 1922; Sociology and Political Theory, 1923 (German translation, 1927); The New History and the Social Studies, 1925; Psychology and History, 1925; Chapter in the History and Prospects of the Social Sciences, 1925; Chapter in Ashley's Europe from Waterloo to Sarajevo, 1926; Chapter in Morhardt's Les Savants Americains dévant le probléme des origines de la Guerre. 1926; History and Social Intelligence, 1926; The Genesis of the World War, 1926 (new editions. 1927, 1929; French, German and Norwegian translations, 1928); The Repression of Crime, 1926; Chapter in Laidler and Thomas' New Tactics in Social Conflict, 1926; Chapter in Hayes' Recent Developments in the Social Sciences, 1927; Chapter in Odum's American Masters of Social Science, 1927; Chapter in Ogburn and Goldenweiser's The Social Sciences, 1927; The Evolution of Penology in Pennsylvania, 1927; Part I. in Davis and Barnes' Introduction to Sociology, 1927; An Economic and Social History of Europe (with M. M. Knight and Felix Flügel), 1928; Living in the Twentieth Century, 1928; In Quest of Truth and Justice, 1928; The Making of a Nation (with E. A. Dexter and M. G. Walker), 1929; World Politics in Modern Civilisation, 1929; The Twilight of Christianity, 1929; Chapter in Calverton and Schmalhausen, Sex in Civilisation, 1929; Chapter in Calverton and Schmalhausen The New Generation, 1930; The Story of Punishment, 1930; Chapter in Schmalhausen's Behold America, 1931; Battling the Crime Wave, 1931; Can Man Be Civilised? 1932; Prohibition versus Civilisation, 1932; Money Changers *vs.* the New Deal, 1934; A History of Western Civilization, 2 vols., 1935; An Economic History of Western Civilization, 1936; History of Sociological Thought (with H. Becker), 1936; The History of Historical Writing, 1937; Editor: History of Political Theories: Recent Times (with C. E. Merriam), 1924; The History and Prospects of the Social Sciences, 1925; revised edition of Ploetz's Manual of Universal History, 1925; A History of Civilization, 100 vols. 1926 *et seq.* (with C. K. Ogden); An Introduction to Sociology (with Jerome Davis), 2 vols.; Studies in American Imperialism, 7 vols., 1928, 1932, 1936; The Human Comedy, 1936; contributor to Encyclopedia Americana; Encyclopædia Britannica, Colliers' Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Auburn, New York, R.F.D.5, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; P.E.N., New York City; Auburn Country.

BARNES, Herbert Charles, C.I.E. 1919; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late H. Barnes, Caterham Valley; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Entered I.C.S. 1894; served in Assam; retired 1928.

BARNES, Howard Turner, F.R.S. 1911; M.A.Sc., D.Sc., F.A.A., F.R.S. Canada; F.R.Met. Soc., F.A.G.S.; Professor of Physics and former Director of the Macdonald Physics Building, McGill University, Montreal; *b.* Woburn, Mass., 21 July 1873; *e. s.* of Rev. William S. Barnes, LL.D.; *m.* Ann Kershaw (*d.* 1912), *y. d.* of Thomas Cunliffe, Bolton, Lancs; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal Academy; McGill University. Joule studentship, 1900; Secretary, Physics, Section International Electricity Congress, 1904; President, Section 3, Royal Society of Canada, 1909; President Canadian Committee International Electrotechnical Commission 1925, 1926; Tyndall Lecturer, Royal Institution, 1912; Research ice expert power development and navigation. *Publications:* Ice Engineering; many papers dealing with electrical measurements, specific heats, ice formation, and radioactivity, which have appeared in various scientific publications in Canada, England, and the United States. *Recreations:* canoeing, swimming. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal. *T.A.:* McGill University. *T.:* Marquette 9181. *Clubs:* Canadian, Faculty, Montreal; Chemists, New York.

BARNES, Sir Hugh Shakespear, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1903; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1903; Chairman Imperial Bank of Iran since 1916; and a Director, Anglo-Persian Oil Co., etc.; *s.* of James Ralph Barnes, Indian Civil Service; *g. s.* of Very Rev. George Barnes, Archdeacon of Barnstaple; *b.* 1853; *m.* 1st, 1888, Winifred, *d.* of Sir John Strachey, G.C.S.I. (*d.* 1892); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Edith Helen, M.B.E., *d.* of late Rev. Reginald Barnes, Vicar of Heavitree, Exeter; two *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern Coll.; passed out first for Indian Civil Service at final examination in 1874. Joined Indian Civil Service at Allahabad, 1874; served also in Bareilly and Moradabad; Private Secretary to Sir John Strachey, the Financial Member of Viceroy's Council, 1876; Assist.-Secretary Foreign Office, 1879; Political Officer, Kandahar, 1880; Assistant to Agent, Gov.-General, Quetta, 1881; Political Agent, Quetta, 1883; Deputy Secretary, Foreign Office, 1889; Revenue Commissioner, Quetta, 1891; Resident in Kashmir, 1894; Acting Foreign Secretary, 1896; appointed Agent to the Gov.-General and Chief Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1896; Foreign Secretary to Government of

India, 1900-3; President of Central Committee for Delhi Durbar, 1903; Lt.-Governor Burmah, 1903-5; member of Council of India, 1905-13; *Recreations:* riding, shooting. *Address:* 19 Sheffield Terrace, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 2260. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, City.

See also Major J. T. S. Barnes, St. John Hutchinson.

BARNES, James Sidney, C.B. 1928; O.B.E. 1918; M.A.; J.P.; Deputy Secretary, Admiralty, since 1936; *b.* 1881; *y. s.* of late Starkie Barnes; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); Bracketed Third Wrangler, 1903. Private Secretary to Second and First Sea Lords, 1910-14; Private Secretary to First Lord, 1919-21; a Principal Assistant Secretary Admiralty, 1932-35. *Address:* Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United University.

BARNES, Major James Thomas Strachey, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Privy Chamberlain of Cape and Sword of the Pope; F.R.G.S.; Member (hon.) of the Italian National Fascist Party; Member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, of the Institute of Journalists and of the Air League of the British Empire; corresponding Member of the Institut Littéraire et Artistique de la France; Reuter's Agent with Government of India since 1933; *b.* 1892; *s.* of Sir Hugh Barnes *q.v.* and Winifred, *d.* of late Sir John Strachey G.C.S.I., D.C.L., by whom he was brought up as a child in Italy; *m.* 1930 Buona Pia Felice, 2nd *d.* of Colonel Margherito Guidotti and Donna Ludovica Guidotti Altieri; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (House colours and Field football XI); R.M.C. Sandhurst (blue for hurdling); King's College, Cambridge. Served European War with Royal Horse Guards and with Royal Flying Corps (Battles of Somme, Ypres III, wounded, Piave II and Vittorio Veneto); Retired with rank of Major; attached to British Foreign Office Delegation Paris Peace Conference as Supernumerary expert on Italian and Adriatic questions 1919; served with following companies between 1919 and 1932: British Italian Banking Corporation Ltd., Hydro-electric Development Co. Ltd., Grampian Electricity Supply Co. inc., S. A. Armstrong di Pozzuoli, Anglo-Persian Oil Co. Ltd., S. A. Benzina Petroleum, Vickers (Aviation) Ltd.; joined Reuters 1932; Secretary General of the International Centre of Fascist Studies, Lausanne, 1927-29; travelled extensively, especially Southern and Eastern Europe and India; Correspondent of Financial Times and of Near East and India in Rome 1924-26; Reuter's War Correspondent with Italian Army, East Africa, 1935-36; received into Catholic Church by his cousin Mons. A.S Barnes, *q.v.*, 1914. *Publications:* The Universal Aspects of Fascism, 1928; Fascism (Home University Library); Half a Life, 1933; Half a Life Left, 1935; part author and editor of Survey of Fascism, 1928; Albania, (12th Edition) Encyclopaedia Britannica. Numerous contributions to leading London reviews (English, Quarterly, National, Edinburgh, Criterion, Dublin). *Recreations:* Rock-climbing, sea and sun bathing, riding, travelling, music. *Address:* c/o Reuters Ltd., 4 Parliament Street, New Delhi, India. *Club:* Athenæum.

BARNES, Kenneth Ralph; Principal of the Royal Academy of Dramatic Art since 1909; *b.* 11 Sep. 1878; *s.* of Rev. Prebendary R. H. Barnes; *m.* 1925, Daphne, *d.* of Sir Richard Graham, 4th Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, M.A. Journalist and dramatic critic, 1903-9; adapted Hervieu's Connais Toi, produced as Glass Houses, Globe Theatre, 1909; served India, Mesopotamia, Siberia, 1914-19 (despatches); Captain 1/9 Hants Regt. *Plays:* Undercurrents, produced R.A.D.A. Players, 1922; The Letter of the Law, produced Grand Theatre, Fulham, 1924, and in the provinces. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 24 Palace Court, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 0884. *Club:* Garrick.

BARNES, Maj.-Gen. Sir Reginald Walter Ralph, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; D.L., J.P.; late 10th Hussars; *b.* 13 Apr. 1871; *s.* of Preb. R. H. Barnes of Stoke Canon, near Exeter; *m.* 1919, Gunilla, *widow* of C. J. Wijk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Served with Spanish Army in Cuban Insurrection, 1895 (medal); served S. Africa as Adjt. Imperial Light Horse, 1899-1900, and as Lt.-Col. 2nd, I.Y., 1901-2 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches seven times, C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen., K.C.B., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Oakhay, Barton, Stoke Canon, Devon. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Hurlingham, Royal Automobile.

BARNES, Stanley, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P.; Senior Physician to the General Hospital, Birmingham; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Birmingham; Consulting Physician to the Eye Hospital, Birmingham, and the Guest Hospitals (Dudley), etc.; ex-President, Neurological Section, Royal Society of Medicine and of Birmingham Medical Benevolent Society; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Starkie Barnes, Birmingham; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Edward's School (Camp Hill), and Mason College, Birmingham; University of London. Resident Medical Officer, National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic, 1901; Pathologist, Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, 1903. *Publications:* articles in Brain and medical journals; The Middlemore Lecture on Ocular Paralysis, 1912. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 61 Newhall Street, Birmingham; 122 Anderton Park Road, Moseley. *T.:* Central 0207 and South 178. *Club:* Clef, Birmingham.

BARNES, Sir Thomas James, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.B.E.; H.M. Procurator-General and Treasury Solicitor since 1934; *b.* 21 Mar. 1888; *s.* of Thomas Barnes; *m.* 1924, Elsie Margaret, *d.* of John Alexander. Assistant Solicitor Board of Inland Revenue, 1919; Legal Adviser Ministry of Shipping, 1918-20; Solicitor Board of Trade, 1920-33. *Address:* Storeys Gate, St. James Park, S.W.1; 28 Bramham Gardens, S.W.5. *Club:* Union.

BARNES, Walter Mayhew, A.R.C.A. (Lond); F.S.A.M.; *b.* 10 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Thomas Turner Barnes; *m.* 1900, Lilian Emma Hough; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private School; Royal College of Art. Design Master, Blackburn School of Art, 1895-1918; Head Master, Loughborough School of Art, 1918-20; West Ham School of Art, 1920-32; President of National Society of Art Masters, 1929-30; Examiner for Board of Education, 1929-31; Member of Examination Board City and Guilds of London Institute, 1928-31; Member of Burnham Committee, 1931-1934. *Publications:* Wrote the Section on Schools of Art in The Education Year Book, 1932. *Recreations:*
Address: The Old

BARNES, Rev. William Emery, Emeritus Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge; Emeritus Prof. of Divinity, 1934; Warden of Central Society of Sacred Study for diocese of Canterbury; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Leicester, 1927; Honorary Canon of Leicester, 1927; Canon Theologian of Leicester since 1932; *b.* 26 May 1859; *y. s.* of Samuel Emery Barnes; *m.* 1890, Georgina de Horne (*d.* 1917), *d.* of Alexander Bevington. *Educ.:* Islington Proprietary School; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Crosse (Univ.) Divinity Scholar, 1881; Tyrwhitt (Univ). Hebrew Scholar, 1882; B.D. 1891; D.D. 1897. Curate, St. John's, ambeth, 1888-85; Lecturer in Hebrew at Cl re Coll., Camb., 1885-1894; in Hebrew and ivinity at Peterhouse, 1889-1901; Hulsean Prof. of Divinity, Cambridge, 1001-34; Dean of Peterhouse,

1920-21; joint-editor of Journal of Theological Studies, 1899-1904. Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Peterborough, 1920-27. *Publications:* Canonical and Uncanonical Gospels, 1893; The Peshitta Text of Chronicles, 1897; I. II. Chronicles, with Introduction and Notes (Cambridge Bible), 1899; Isaiah (Churchman's Bible), 1901-3; The Psalms in the Peshitta Version, 1904; The Athanasian Creed, a Lecture, 1905; I. and II. Kings (Cambridge Bible), 1908; Lex in Corde (studies in the Psalter), 1910; The Pentateuch in the Peshitta Version, 1913; Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi (Cambridge Bible), 1917; Early Christians at Prayer, 1925; The Psalms (Westminster Commentaries), 1931; contributor, Dictionary of Religion and Ethics (Athanasius); The People and the Book (O.T. Essays), 1925; Editor, Companion to Biblical Studies, 1916. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 8 St. Lawrence Villas, Canterbury.

BARNETT, Lieut.-Colonel Alfred George, C.B.E. 1919; Comptroller of Accounts, H.M. Office of Works; *b.* 23 June 1883; *e. s.* of late James Barnett; *m.* 1919, Mabel Lilian Beatrice, 4th *d.* of late H. O. Strong, Bristol. *Address:* 8 Ranelagh Avenue, Barnes, S.W.13. *T.:* Prospect 3587.

BARNETT, Alfred John, M.V.O. 1912. Senior Pilot, Portsmouth Dockyard; retired, 1920; *b.* 1857. *Address:* Kenilworth, 43 St. Andrews Road, Southsea.

BARNETT, Rev. Arthur Thomas, M.A. Camb.; Canon of Gibraltar since 1903; Board of Church Army since 1911; Lord of the Manor of Kempton, Middlesex; *b.* Oct. 21, 1858; *e. s.* of late Thomas Barnett, of Knighton Grange, Chichester; *m.* 1884, Amy, *d.* of late George Rosher. The Knowle, Higham, near Rochester. *Educ.:* Brighton College; St. John's College, Cambridge (Moral Science Tripos); Cambridge Clergy Training School. Curate of Holy Trinity, Clapham, 1881-83; Falmouth 1883-85; Secretary White Cross League, 1886-89; Chaplain at Bordighera, Italy, 1889-1911; Hon. Sec. Mediterranean Mission to Seamen, 1900-11; Vicar of Higham, 1911-12; Vicar, Stoke Poges, Bucks, 1912-26; Chaplain to the Bishop of Gibraltar, 1904-13. *Publications:* The Shadow of Heaven; The Purpose of Life. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing. *Address:* Westover, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 1384.

BARNETT, Cecil Guy, C.I.E., F.C.H.; *b.* 7 Nov. 1881; *s.* of late C. W. Barnett, Penang, S.S.; *m.* 1906, Norah, *d.* of A. Sullivan, Ealing; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Coopers Hill. [illegible] W.D., 1902; Execu[illegible]ntending Engineer, [illegible]02-13: New Capital Works, Delhi, 1913-20; Chief Engineer Buildings and Secretary to Government of Burma, P.W.D., 1926; retired, 1930. *Address:* 11 Corringway, Ealing, W.5.

BARNETT, Charles Edward; Director of Lloyds Bank; Director Alliance Assurance Company since 1881; *b.* 1848; *s.* of Charles George Barnett of King's Beeches, Ascot; *m.* 1872, Hon. Rosa Walsh (*d.* 1923), *d.* of 1st. Lord Ormathwaite; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Partner in banking house of Barnett, Hoares, Hanburys and Lloyd, 1878; amalgamated with Lloyds Bank, 1884. *Recreations:* fishing, hunting, shooting. *Address:* 18 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 4591. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Pratt's.

BARNETT, Ven. Ernest Judd; Rector of Beer Hackett, 1925-33, of Thornford with Beer Hackett since 1933; *m.* Lillias Sara, *d.* of William John Digby of Moat Lodge, Co. Galway. *Educ.:* Trinity College; Melbourne University. B.A. 1885; M.A. 1887; Deacon, 1885; Priest, 1886; Curate, Holy Trinity, Kew, Melbourne, 1885-86; St. Mary's, N. Melbourne, 1886-1888; Headmaster Caulfield Grammar School, Victoria, 1888-96; Secretary of Church Missionary Association, Victoria, 1896-1902; Warden S. Stephen's College, Hong-Kong, 1902-14; Secretary C.M.S. in S. China, 1909-25; Archdeacon of Hong Kong, 1910-25. *Address:* The Rectory, Thornford, Sherborne. *T.:* Yetminster 53.

BARNETT, Colonel George Henry, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; King's Royal Rifles; retired, 1920; one of H.M.'s Bodyguard of Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1926; *b.* 12 Nov. 1880; *s.* of late Frank Henry Barnett of Glympton Park, Woodstock *m.* 1904, Mary Dorothea, *d.* of late Rev. R. Lowbridge-Baker. Ramsden, Oxon; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined King's Royal Rifles, 1899; served S. African War (severely wounded, Queen's medal with 5 clasps); Somaliland, 1902-3 (medal and clasp); succeeded to Glympton estates in 1907; Adjutant Queen Victoria's Rifles, 1910-13; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); Capt. 1907; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Colonel, 1918; Bt. Col. 1924; Col. 1924; Commanding 4th Bn. Oxford and Bucks Light Inf., 1921-25; Lord of the Manor of Glympton; Patron of one Living; J.P., D.L. Oxon. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Glympton Park, Woodstock, Oxon. *T.:* Woodstock 11. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Royal Automobile; Oxford and County, Oxford.

BARNETT, Lieut.-Col. Henry N.; *see* Norman Barnett.

BARNETT, Rev. Herbert, M.A.; Hon. Canon Christ Church, Oxford, 1914; *b.* 14 May 1851; 3rd *s.* of late Henry Barnett of Glympton Park, Woodstock, and Emily, *d.* of John Stratton of Chesterton, Oxon; *m.* 1888 Mary, *e. d.* of Charles Lethbridge, formerly of Chargot, Somerset; two *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Christ Church, Oxford; Cuddesdon College. 2nd class History Oxford; Deacon, 1874; Priest, 1876; curate of Roath, 1874-78; chaplain Cuddesdon College, 1878-82; vicar of Watlington, 1882-86; vicar of Bracknell, 1886-1919; Rural Dean of Maidenhead, 1903-21. *Publication:* Glympton, the History of an Oxfordshire Manor. *Address:* Farley Moor, Binfield, Bracknell, Berks; *T.A.:* Bracknell; *T.:* Bracknell 314.

BARNETT, Lionel David, F.B.A. 1936; M.A., Litt.D.; late Keeper of Dept. of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts, British Museum; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of B. Barnett, Liverpool; *m.* Blanche, *d.* of Rev. B. Berliner; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Liverpool Institute; Liverpool University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Classical Tripos, Class I. Div. I. in Part I. (1894), Class I. in Part II. (1896). *Address:* 19 Prince Edward Mansions, Pembridge Square, W.2.

BARNETT, Sir Louis Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1918; M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S.; Emeritus Professor of Surgery, University of Otago, New Zealand; *b.* 24 March 1865; *s.* of late Alfred A. Barnett, J.P., of Wellington, N.Z.; *m.* Mabel Violet, *d.* of late Hon. James Fulton, M.L.C., of Ravensclifle, Otago, N.Z.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington State School and College; Otago University; Edinburgh University; Middlesex Hospital. M.B., C.M. Edin., 1888 (1st class honours); F.R.C.S. Eng., 1890; House Surgeon Middlesex Hospital, 1889-90; Hon. Surgeon Dunedin Hospital for thirty years (to 1925); Lecturer and Professor of Surgery, University of Otago, for thirty years; War Service, 1915-1917, with R.A.M.C. and N.Z.M.C.; Consulting Surgeon, N.Z.M.C., with rank Lieut.-Col.; President of Australasian Medical Congress, 1927; Past President of N.Z Branch B.M.A.; Vice-President and one of Founders of Royal Australasian College of Surgeons; Hon. Fellow American College of Surgeons, 1926; Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Chairman of Otago and Southland Division of British Empire Cancer Campaign. *Publications:* numerous contributions to the litera-

ture of Hydatid Disease. *Address:* Hampden, North Otago, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Fernhill and Otago University, Dunedin, N.Z.

BARNETT, Percy Arthur, M.A.; *b.* 1858; *m.* Annie, 2nd *d.* of J. P. G. Beeching. *Educ.:* City of London School; Trinity Coll., Oxford. Professor of English in Firth (University) Col. Sheffield, 1882-88; Principal of the British and Foreign School Society's Central Training College for Teachers (Borough Road and Isleworth), 1889-93; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1893-1918; Assistant Inspector of Training Colleges, 1894; Seconded from the Imperial Service as Superintendent of Education, Natal, 1902-4; Member of Civil Service Board of Natal, and of Council of University of Cape of Good Hope, 1902-4; Chief Inspector for Training of Teachers, 1905-1912; Civil Adviser to War Office on Army Education, 1919-21. *Publications:* Teaching and Organisation (editor and contributor), 1897; Common Sense in Education, 1899; Natal: the State and the Citizen (with G. W. Sweeney), 1904; The Story of Robinson Crusoe in Latin, 1906; Common Sense Grammar, 1923; various smaller publications and magazine articles. *Address:* 13 Palace Gate, W.8.

BARNETT, Rev. T. Ratcliffe, Ph.D. (Edin.); F.S.A.Scot.; Minister of Greenbank Church of Scotland, Edinburgh, since 1914; *b.* Burnbrae, Kilbarchan, Renfrewshire, 23 Dec. 1868; *m.* 1900, Maggie Muirhead, *e. d.* of William Forrest, Glasgow; two *d.* *Educ.:* Paisley; Glasgow University; Edinburgh Theological Hall. Ordained to first charge at Fala, Blackshiels, Midlothian, 1899-1905; St. Andrew's Church, Bo'ness, 1905-13; Chaplain to Forces, 1916-18. *Publications:* The Dame of the Fine Green Kirtle, 1902; The Finest Baby in the World, 1904; The Blessed Ministry of Childhood, 1906; Fairshiels: Memories of a Lammermoor Parish, 1906; Reminiscences of Old Scots Folk, 1913; The Winds of Dawn: Parables from Nature, 1914; The Makers of the Kirk, 1915; The Road to Rannoch and the Summer Isles, 1924; Border Byways and Lothian Lore, 1925; Margaret of Scotland—Queen and Saint, 1926; The Land of Lochiel and the Magic West, 1927; The Story of the Covenant: Fifty Years of Fighting Faith, 1928; Autumns in Skye, Ross and Sutherland, 1930; The Land of Lorne—and the Isles of Rest, 1933. *Recreations:* walking, climbing, writing. *Address:* 7 Corrennie Gardens, Edinburgh. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

BARNEWALL, family name of **Baron Trimlestown.**

BARNEWALL, Hon. Charles (Aloysius): *b.* 2 June 1899; *o. surv. s.* of 18th Baron Trimlestown, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Muriel, *o. c.* of Edward Oskar Schneider, Mansfield Lodge, Whalley Range, Manchester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ampleforth. Lieut. Irish Guards, 1918; served European War. *Heir:* *s.* Anthony Edward, *b.* 2 Feb. 1928. *Address:* Beechlawn, The Parade, Epsom.

BARNEWALL, Sir John Robert, 11th Bt.; *cr.* 1622; *b.* 14 April 1850; *s.* of John Aylmer Barnewall, *g.s.* of 7th Bt. and Ellen Saunders; *S.* kinsman, 1909; *m.* 1884, Grace (*d* 1921), *d.* of A. R. Blennerhasset; two *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Reginald John, [*b.* 8 June 1888; *m.* 1922, Jessie, *d.* of John Fry; one *s.* Reginald Robert, *b.* Oct. 1924]. *Address:* Crickstown, Thornton, Victoria, Australia.

BARNHAM, Henry Dudley, C.M.G., 1897; *b.* London, 20 Dec. 1854; 3rd *s.* of late Charles Windham Barnham, of Norwich and of Hollingbourne, Kent, formerly of the War Office; *m.* 1897, Rosalie Mary, 2nd *d.* of John Best Newton, C.E., of Plymouth. *Educ.:* private school. Entered Adjutant-General's Office, 1875; appointed a student Dragoman at Constantinople, 1877; Acting Vice-Consul, Diarbekir, 1880-81; appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Angora, 1883; transferred successively to Van, Monastir, and Smyrna; appointed H.M. Consul for Eastern Soudan, 1888, and transferred to Aleppo, 1894; appointed British representative on Consular Commission sent to Zeitoun, 1896, to negotiate surrender of that town to Turkish forces under Edhem Pasha (C.M.G.); Consul-General at Ispahan, 1906-8; at Smyrna, 1908-14; retired, 1915. [*Died* 16 *Apr.* 1936.

BARNISH, Capt. Geoffrey Howard, D.S.O. 1918; R.D., R.N.R., retired; Marine Superintendent and Harbour Master, London Midland and Scottish Railway Co., Heysham Harbour; *y. s.* of late Dr. W. Croudson Barnish, of Wigan; *m.* 1922, Margery Helen, *o. d.* of Alfred Renfree, of 11 Portland Avenue, Exmouth; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Seamore, Heysham Harbour.

BARNS, Ethel; violinist and composer; *b.* London; *m.* 1899, Charles Phillips. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music (Potter Exhibition, Hine Gift, etc.). First appeared Crystal Palace Saturday Orchestral Concerts, 1899. *Works:* Concerto for Violin and Orchestra, 1907; three sonatas for violin and piano, piano pieces, songs.

BARNSTAPLE, Archdeacon of; *see* Hay, Ven. E. H.

BARNWELL, Major Archibald S., D.S.O. 1919; retired; 3rd *s.* of late Richard Barnwell, Elcho House, Stirlingshire; *m.* 1906; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned R.F.A. 1901: went to France with 6th Division, 1914; invalided from service, 1919. *Address:* Little Barn, Brockenhurst, Hants.

BARODA, H. H. Maharaja Gaekwar Sir Sayaji Rao III., G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1881; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1919; LL.D. (Benares Hindu Univ.) 1924; Sena Khas Khel, Sam Sher Bahadur, Farzand-i-Khas-i-Dowlat-i-Inglishia; *b.* 10 Mar. 1863; *m.* 1st, 1880, Chimanabai Maharani (*d.* 1885); 2nd, 1885, Chimanabai Maharani II., C.I., author of The Position of Women in Indian Life; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Maharaja's School, Baroda. Succeeded, 1875. Invested with powers, 1881. Gave Rs. 500,000 to the British Government for aeroplanes, Rs. 500,000 to the War Gift Fund, Rs. 1,500,000 for purchase of Ford vans, about Rs. 470,000 to several War Relief Funds, and Rs. 12,000 per month from Jan. 1916 to end of War; gave 154 horses and 13 tents for war purposes; gave Rs. 25,000 for the Viceroy's Indian Thanksgiving Fund, and £100 to the Thank-offering Fund, London. State is 8164 square miles in extent, and has a population of 2,443,007 souls; His Highness receives a salute of 21 guns. *Publications:* From Cæsar to Sultan; Famine Notes; Speeches; Selected Letters. *Recreations:* billiards, tennis, shooting, tiger-hunting, etc. *Address:* Baroda, Gujarat, Western India.

BAROJA NESSI, Pio; escritor; *b.* San Sebastian, España, 28 Diciembre 1872; *s.* of Serafin Baroja Zornoza and Carmen Nessi Goñi; unmarried. *Educ.:* Madrid (médico). *Publications:* 65 volumenes de novelas y ensayos. *Recreation:* bibliofilo. *Address:* (winter) Calle de Mendizabal 36, Madrid; (summer) (Itzea) Vera de Bidasoa, Navarra, Spain.

BARON-SUCKLING, Rev. Charles William, M.A. Oxon; Rector of Barsham since 1921; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Wm. Joseph Baron, M.A.; assumed name of Baron-Suckling, by Royal Warrant, 1924; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1895, Hilda Madeleine Hancock; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital, London; Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Ordained, 1886; Curate of St. Mary-le-Wigford, Lincoln, 1886-89; Vice-Principal of St. Paul's Missionary College, Burgh, Lincs, 1889-91; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop King of Lincoln, 1891-94; worked in Colonial Church at Allora

and Brisbane, Queensland, 1894-1903; Vicar of Alford, Lincs, 1903-21; Prebendary in Lincoln Cathedral, 1915; Rural Dean of South Calcewaith, 1916-21; Lord of Manor of Barsham and and Shipmeadow, Suffolk, since 1923. *Recreations:* fishing, bee-keeping. *Address:* The Rectory, Barsham, Beccles, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Barsham, Beccles. *T.:* Beccles 62.

BARR, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1905; C.B.E. 1920; M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.E.; Consulting Physician, Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Knight of Grace of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Lt.-Col. (retired) West Lancashire Territorial Force; Vice-President, British Medical Association; Ex-President, Lancashire and Cheshire Branch of the British Medical Assoc. and Liverpool Medical Institution; *b.* 25 Sep. 1849; *e. s.* of Samuel Barr, J.P., Claremont, Tyrone; *m.* 1882, Isabelle, *d.* of J. Woolley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Londonderry; Glasgow University. Physician, Stanley Hospital; Northern Hospital, Liverpool; D.L. County Palatine of Lancaster. *Publications:* Causes and Mechanism of the Cardiac Impulse, 1884; Post-Scarlatinal Nephritis, 1887; Alcoholic Asthenia, 1888; Treatment of Typhoid Fever, 1892; Diuretics, 1897; Meningitis, 1899; Pneumonia, 1900 and 1928; Pleural Effusion and its Treatment, 1907; Bronchitis and Emphysema, 1908; Treatment of Heart Disease, 1909; What are we? What are we doing here? Whence do we come and whither do we go? 1912; The Circulation viewed from the Periphery, 1906; The Preservation of a Healthy and Efficient Circulatory System from Childhood to Advanced Age, 1930. *Address:* Hindhead Brae, Hindhead, Surrey. *T.* Hindhead 265. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Conservative, Liverpool.

BARR, Rev. James, M.A. (Glasgow), B.D. (Glasgow); M.P. (Lab.) Coatbridge division of Lanarkshire since 1935; *s.* of late Allan Barr, of Beanscroft, Fenwick, Ayrshire; *b.* Beanscroft, 26 July 1862; *m.* 1890, Martha Wilson, *d.* of A. H. Stephen, Hosier, Kilmarnock; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy (Gold Medallist in Mathematics); Glasgow Univ. (Gartmore Gold Medal for an Essay on Political Economy; M.A., with first-class honours in Mental Philosophy; Glasgow Free Church College. Minister at Johnstone and Wamphray Free Church, 1889-1896; Dennistoun Free Church, afterwards Rutherford United Free Church, Glasgow, 1896-1907; St. Mary's United Free Church, Govan, Glasgow 1907-20; Home Mission Secretary of United Free Church of Scotland, 1920-25; Moderator of the United Free Church of Scotland, 1929; was eleven years a member of the School Board of Glasgow; a member of the Royal Commission on the Housing of the Industrial Population of Scotland; Temperance Advocate; formerly a Scottish Liberal, he is now a member of the Scottish Socialist Party; M.P. (Lab.) Motherwell, 1924-31; Chairman of the Select Committee on Capital Punishment which reported in December 1930; Chairman of the Consultative Committee of the Parliamentary Labour Party, 1931. *Publications:* Christianity and War, 1903; the Scottish Church Question, 1920; The Church and War, 1932; The United Free Church of Scotland, 1934. *Address:* 75 Clouston Street, Glasgow, N.W. *T.:* Glasgow Maryhill 965.

BARR, Commander James, C.B. 1915; R.N.R., late of the Cunard Company; *b.* 1855. Served European War (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* 32 Radnor Drive, Wallasey, Cheshire.

BARR, John, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1859; Commercial Manager and Special Director of Vickers, Ltd., Barrow-in-Furness, until 1923; Director and Vice-Chairman of Iron Trades Employers' Insurance Association, Ltd.; Director of National Shipbuilders' Security, Ltd.; President of Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, 1924-27; Joint Chairman of Enquiry into Foreign Competition and Conditions in the Shipbuilding Industry, 1925-26. *Address:* Foxfield, 10 The Avenue, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 1440. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

BARR, Mark M.I.E.E.; *s.* of Charles B. Barr, M.A., and Ann M'Ginnis; *m.* 1897, Mabel Mary Ritchie; two *s.* *Educ.:* Belfield Public School. Worked with Nikola Tesla in America, and in laboratory of Dr. Pupin at Columbia University, New York; studied chemistry with Dr. Elliott, at New York; Assistant Editor, Electrical World, New York, 1891; graduated in Physics and Mathematics at Central College (London University), 1895; Institution of Electrical Engineers Premium Prize, 1895-96; Gold Medal, Paris, 1900; elected member of Committee on Screw Threads, British Association, 1903; Committee of Standards, 1905; new methods for computing roots of equations and theory of new calculating mechanisms, 1918-24; contributed papers on Physics and Mechanics to technical journals, England and America. *Recreations:* mathematics and swimming. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile; Century, New York.

BARR, Venie, C.B.E. 1920; *d.* of James Moyles, Queen's County; *m.* 1901, Ainsworth Barr. Hon. Secretary Women's Gift Fund for Prisoners of War, British Red Cross, Ulster, during European War. *Address:* Ravenna, Malone Park, Belfast.

BARRACLOUGH, Sir (Samuel) Henry (Egerton), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1919; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, University of Sydney; *b.* 25 Jan. 1871; *m.* 1927, Mona Rossiter. Was in charge of Australian Munitions Workers. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, 1924-33. *Address:* The University, Sydney. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Engineers; Phyllis Court, Henley; Australian, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

BARRAN, Sir John (Nicholson), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1895; *b.* 1872; *s.* of John Barran, *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Eliza Henrietta, *d.* of late Edward Nicholson. *S.* grandfather, 1905; *m.* 1902, Alice Margarita, *d.* of Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D., New York City; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.); M.P. (L.) Hawick Burghs, 1909-18; Parliamentary Secretary (unpaid) to Postmaster-General, President of Local Government Board, Home Secretary, Foreign Secretary and Prime Minister, 1909-16; to Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith, M.P., 1916-18; Chairman Port and Transit Executive, 1920-22; J.P. West Riding, Yorks. *Heir:* *s.* John Leighton [*b.* 24 Mar. 1904; *m.* 1929, Hon. Alison Mary Ruthven, 3rd *d.* of Major-General Lord Ruthven, *q.v.*; one *s.* (John Napoleon Ruthven, *b.* 14 Feb. 1934.) *Address:* 26 Walpole Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 8501]. *Address:* Sawley Hall, Ripon, Yorks; 65 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Reform.

BARRAN, Sir Rowland (Hirst), Kt., *cr.* 1917; Director of John Barran and Sons, Ltd., Leeds; a Vice-President of Federation of British Industries; 6th *s.* of Sir John Barran, 1st Bt., and Ann, *d.* of M. Hirst of Leeds; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1st, 1887, Rose Cardew, *d.* of Rev. Gilbert Bradley; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1909, Louise, *d.* of J. Stevenson Brown, Montreal. M.P. (L.), North Leeds, 1902-18, when retired. *Address:* Rockstead, West Overcliff Drive, Bournemouth. *T.:* 3247. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath, Ranelagh.

BARRAND, Arthur Rhys, interested in Insurance; *b.* Stoke Newington, 28 Oct. 1861; *m.* Emily Brydon, *d.* of Henry Fletcher Schofield, Manchester. *Educ.:* Birkbeck School, Kingsland, Finsbury Technical College. Actuary, 1895; Bar, Middle Temple, 1906; M.P. (C.L.) Pudsey and Otley Division of Yorks,

Dec. 1918-22; Director, Prudential Assurance Co., Ltd.; Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway; joint Editor of last edition of Bunyan's Law of Life Assurance. *Address:* Trenance, Dunbar Road, Bournemouth. *Club:* National Liberal.

BARRATT, Sir Albert, Kt., cr. 1922; J.P.; Director of Barratt & Co., Ltd. (Chairman, 1912-21); b. 22 Nov. 1860; y. s. of late George Osborne Barratt of Stroud House, Hornsey, Middlesex, and Sarah, d. of John William Peterson of Lee, Kent; m. 1894, Milly (d. 1930), e. d. of late Samuel Reeves, London; one s. *Educ.:* privately. Governor of the Prince of Wales's General Hospital since 1921, Chairman since 1931. *Recreations:* golf, croquet. *Address:* Totteridge Park, Hertfordshire. *T.:* Mill Hill 1262.

See also S. G. R. Barratt.

BARRATT, Air Vice-Marshal Arthur Sheridan, C.M.G. 1919, M.C.; Commandant R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, since 1936; b. 25 Feb 1891; e. s. of Charles Henry Barratt, Clifton; m. 1916, Norah Lilian, 3rd d. of Edgar Crew, Clifton; one d. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich; Staff College, Camberley. Seconded to R.F.C. 1914; served European War in France, 1914-18 (C.M.G., M.C., Croix de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Croix de Guerre, despatches four times); Chief Instructor, Royal Air Force, Staff College, Andover; commanded No. 1 (Indian) Group, Peshawar, 1931-32; Senior Air Staff Officer, H.Q., R.A.F., India, 1932-34; Director of Staff Duties, Air Ministry, 1935; p.s.a. *Recreations:* field sports. *Address:* R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, Hants. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Air Force.

BARRATT, Capt. Sir Francis Henry Godolphin Layland-, 2nd Bart., cr. 1908; M.C.; late Grenadier Guards; b. 11 Dec. 1896; o. s. of 1st Bt. and Frances (Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, C.B.E. 1920), e. d. of late Thomas Layland of Stonehouse, Wallasey; S. father 1933. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, M.C.). *Heir:* none. *Address:* The Manor House, Torquay.

BARRATT, Colonel Herbert James, C.I.E. 1918; retired, Army Medical Service; b. 1858; s. of James Barratt of Hanslope, Bucks; m. 1894, Edith Violet, d. of late A. W. Stogdon, I.C.S.; one d. *Educ.:* Bedford; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., London; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.I.E.): A.D.M.S. Meerut Division, India. *Address:* Villa Viola, Rapallo, Italy.

BARRATT, John Arthur, K.C. 1923, LL.B.; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1901; V.P. International Law Association; V.P. The Pilgrims; b. 15 Nov. 1857; s. of late J. A. Barratt; m. 1894, Edith M., d. of late Sir Richard Wyatt, D.L.; no c. *Educ.:* College of City of New York, M.A.; President (London Chapter) Phi Beta Kappa; Columbia Law School, LL.B., 1880. Read law 1878-1881 with Hon. James C. Carter of New York, Counsel for U.S. Behring Sea Arbitration; at New York Bar, 1880-98; U.S. Supreme Court Bar; English Bar since 1901; expert on American Law before House of Lords (Committees); Member American Bar Association; American Society of International Law; Comite Juridique International d'Aviation; V. P. International Law Conference, The Hague, 1921; Vienna, 1926; a founder of The Pilgrims; donor of Sailing of the Mayflower; has La Croix d'Officier de l'ordre de la Couronne for distributing, with Lord Phillimore, funds of the American Bar Association to Belgians during War; President Columbia Alumni (London); Columbia Medals (1933) for Excellence and Conspicuous Alumni Service. *Publications:* English Law for Americans; American Company Law; Jurisdiction in Divorce; Monroe Doctrine; papers at Law Conferences in Berlin, Portland, Me.; Buda Pesth, London, Paris, Madrid, Oxford; articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, American Law Review, Law Quarterly, etc. *Recreations:* travel, rowing. *Address:* 96 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6267. *Clubs:* Pilgrims, Royal Aero; Bar Association, New York.

BARRATT, John Oglethorpe Wakelin, M.D., D.Sc. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng., F.R.C.P. Lond.; engaged in Research, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine; Pastmaster, Society of Apothecaries of London; Capt., late Royal Army Medical Corps (T.A.); b. Birmingham; s. of late Dr. O. W. Barratt of Birmingham; m. Mary Muter, d. of J. H. Gardner, Stonehouse, Lanarkshire. *Educ.:* University College, Lond.; Universities of Göttingen and München. Engaged in experimental work in physiology and pathology at University College, London, 1893-6; Research worker in Neuropathology, London County Asylums Laboratory, 1897-9; Pathologist to West Riding Asylum, Wakefield, 1899-1902; British Medical Association Research Student, 1903-5; Assistant Bacteriologist, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1905-6; Research Worker, Dept. of Cytology and Cancer Research, University of Liverpool, 1906-7; senior member of Blackwater Fever Expedition (Nyasaland) of Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1907-8; Director of Cancer Research Laboratory, The University, Liverpool, 1909-13; Beit Research Fellow, 1914-15 and 1919-20; Captain 1st London (City of London) Sanitary Company, Royal Army Medical Corps (T.). *Publications:* Contributions to Zeitschr. f. allg. Physiol., Zeitschr. f. Elektrochemie, Zeitschr. f. [illegible] albl. f. Bakteriol., [illegible] Society, Journ. of [illegible] and Bacteriol., Journ. of Anat. and Physiol., Quart. Journ. of Physiol., Journ. of Hygiene, Annals of Trop. Med. and Parasitol, etc. *Recreations:* walking, sketching, photography. *Address:* 56 Alfriston Road, Clapham Common, S.W. *Club:* Authors'.

BARRATT, Kate, C.B.E. 1931; D.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.C.Sc. (Lond.); Principal the Horticultural College, Swanley, Kent, since 1922; b. 1884; d. of Chas. I. Barratt, St. Vincent, Woodland Grove, Weybridge. *Educ.:* Clapham Modern School (G.P.D.S.T.); Swanley Horticultural College; Royal College of Science, London. Lecturer in Biology, Horticultural College, Swanley, 1910-13; Demonstrator and Lecturer in Botany, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, 1913-22. *Publications:* various papers on botanical subjects in scientific journals. *Recreations:* Folk-dancing, motoring. *Address:* The Horticultural College, Swanley, Kent. *T.A.:* College, Swanley Junction. *T.:* Swanley Junction 46.

BARRATT, Stanley George Reeves, O.St.J. 1931; M.F.H.; Master of the Old Berkeley Foxhounds since 1930; b. 10 Feb. 1900; o. s. of Sir Albert Barratt, q.v.; m. 1926, Mary Katherine Gloria, e. d. and co-heir of late Brig.-Gen. F. A. G. Y. Elton, R.A.; two s. one d. Lieut. 1st Res. Lancers, 1919; Director of Barratt & Co., Ltd.; Jt. Master, Romney Marsh Hounds, 1929-30; Governor, Prince of Wales' General Hospital; C.C. Herts, 1933. *Recreations:* hunting and polo. *Address:* Great Westwood, King's Langley, Herts. *T.:* King's Langley 7398. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Societies, Royal Automobile.

BARRATT, Rev. Thomas H., B.A.; Principal and Tutor in Pastoral Theology, Didsbury College; b. St. Austell, Cornwall; s. of Rev. R. C. Barratt; m. Edith Chester of Loughborough; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; London University; Handsworth College. Master at Woodhouse Grove School, 1890-93; entered Wesleyan

Ministry, 1894; ministered mainly in Birmingham and London. *Address:* Didsbury College, Manchester.

BARRATT, Maj.-Gen. William Cross, C.B. 1911; C.S.I. 1919; D.S.O. 1897; retired; *b.* 2 June 1862; 3rd *s.* of late James Barratt, of Hanslope, Bucks.; *m.* 1907, Katherine Mathilde Goldsmith, O.B.E., formerly of Betton Hall, Market Drayton. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Entered Army (Royal Berkshire Regt.), 1883, from 4th Norfolk Regt. Served Soudan Expedition, 1885; reconnaissances to Hasheen; actions at Hasheen and Tofrek (medal, two clasps, bronze star); Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890; Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal and clasp); East Africa, 1896, commandant Indian Contingent; operations against Mazrui Arab rebels (despatches, D.S.O., nominated 2nd Class Brilliant Star); Zanzibar (despatches); Uganda, 1897-98; commandant Indian contingent (medal with two clasps, brevet of Major); China, 1901, relief of Peking (despatches, medal with clasp); N.-W. Frontier, India; Darwesh Khel Wazirs Expedition; promoted Major-Gen. and C.S.I. for special and valuable services during the war; commanded 16th and 9th Divisions; retired, 1920. *Address:* Villette, Ville au Roi, Guernsey.

BARRETT, Major Alexander Gould, J.P.; *b.* 1866; 3rd *surv. s.* of late Major William Barrett, J.P., D.L., of Moredon, North Curry, Somerset; *m.* 1909, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. A. R. Cartwright, Hornblotton Rectory, Somerset. *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. West Somerset Yeomanry, retired. *Recreations:* Secretary, Taunton Vale Foxhounds; President, Somerset County Cricket Club, 1931 and 1932. *Address:* Eastbrook House, near Taunton, Somerset. *T.A.:* Trull. *T.:* Taunton, 509.

BARRETT, Colonel Arthur Lennard, D.S.O. 1920; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Arthur Barrett, Indian Educational Service. *Educ.:* Bedford; Sandhurst. Served China, 1900; European War (despatches, Bt.-Lt.-Col.); Afghanistan, 1919 (D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BARRETT, Ashley William, Major in the Territorial Force; M.B. Lond.; L.D.S., M.R.C.S., Consulting Dental Surgeon, London Hospital and London Orphan Asylum, Watford; late Examiner in Dental Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, England. *Publication:* Dental Surgery for General Practitioners and Students of Medicine; Military Representative to the Warley Area during the war. *Recreations:* canoeing and cycling. *Address:* Pilgrims Hatch, Brentwood, Essex.

BARRETT, Colonel Dacre Lennard, C.B.E. 1919; R.M.L.I., retired; *b.* 11 Sep. 1858; *s.* of late Henry Alfred Barrett, Rector of Chedgrave, Vicar of Langley, Norfolk; *m.* 1884, Maud Mary *y. d.* of late Henry Charles Hast, 31 Russell Road, Kensington; four *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered Royal Marines, 1876; distinguished Military Law and Fortification, 1st Class Gunnery; Army Gymnastics and Physical Training Gunnery Instructor; also Superintendent gymnasia; served General Staff Royal Marines, R.N. Division, Dunkirk, as Chief Paymaster to both services; head of postal service during operations round Antwerp; then Command Paymaster for short time; then Brigade Paymaster, R M., Walmer, Shillingstone, Chatham Blandford, and Aldershot, 1914-1919 (mentioned for useful work by Admiralty and War Office); retired District Commissioner Boy Scouts. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, motoring. *Address:* Vigers Hall, Tavistock. *T.:* Tavistock 128. *Clubs:* Fly-Fishers, Public Schools.

BARRETT, Edith Helen, C.B.E. 1918; O.B.E. 1918; M.B. *Educ.:* University of Melbourne, M.B., Ch.B., 1901. Hon. Secretary Australian Branch British Red Cross Society during European War. *Address:* 103 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1., Australia.

BARRETT, Edward Ivo Medhurst, C.I.E. 1916; Captain (retired); *b.* 22 June 1879; *s.* of late Edward Barrett, Farnham, Surrey; *m.* 1st, Winifred Wall (*decd.*), Southampton; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Katherine Isabel Brown (*née* Craven). *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; Sandhurst. Lancs Fusiliers, 1900; served South African War, Malay States Guides, 1903; Municipal Police, Shanghai, 1907; Commissioner [illegible] *Recreations:* [illegible] Hampshire C[illegible] Chertsey Golf Club, Chertsey, Surrey.

BARRETT, Lt.-Col. Edward M., see Moulton-Barrett.

BARRETT, Lady (Florence Elizabeth), C.H. 1929; C.B.E. 1917; M.D., M.S., B.Sc. Lond. University; Consulting Obstetric and Gynæcological Surgeon, Royal Free Hospital; Senior Obstetric Surgeon, Mothers' Hospital, Clapton; President (late Dean) of the London (R.F.H.) School of Medicine for Women; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; late President Medical Women's International Association; *b.* Compton Greenfield, Gloucestershire; *d.* of late Benjamin Perry of Avonleigh, Stoke Bishop; *m.* 1916, Sir W. F. Barrett, F.R.S. (*d.* 1925). *Educ.:* private tuition; University College, Bristol; London (R.F.H.) School of Medicine for Women. Matriculated (London University) 1893 (1st. Div.); B.Sc. 1895 (1st. Div.); qualified and registered as Medical Practitioner, 1900 (M.B. Lond. with honours in Obstetrics, B.Sc. 1901, M.S. 1904, M.D. 1906). Held posts at the Royal Free Hospital successively as Assistant Anæsthetist, Ophthalmic Assistant, House Surgeon, Clinical Pathologist and Assistant Pathologist, Surgical and Gynæcological Registrar with charge of X-ray Department, Clinical Gynæcological Assistant and Anæsthetist till 1908; in 1908 appointed to position on the Honorary Staff of the Royal Free Hospital as Assistant Physician for Diseases of Women; Lecturer in Midwifery, 1913-21. *Publications:* Notes on the Smaller Fibromyomata, Trans. Roy. Soc. Med., 1909; Menstruation and Menorrhagia, Journal Obst. and Gyn., 1909; Amenorrhœa, Dysmenorrhœa, Leucorrhœa, Sexual function and derangements (Encyclop. Mid. and Dis. Women); A Plea for the Feeding of Nursing Mothers as a Means of preventing the Waste and Maiming of Child Life; Diseases of Women, a Handbook for Nurses, 1912; Conception Control, 1922. *Recreations:* riding, walking, reading. *Address:* 31 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4384.

BARRETT, Frank Ashley, C.B. 1922; Commissioner and Secretary to Board of Inland Revenue; *m. d.* of late G. W. T. Omond. *Address:* 1 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 0557.

BARRETT, Col. Henry Walter, C.B. 1917; (retired pay), A. Ord. Dept.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1857; *m.* M. K. Melvill; one *d.* Entered Army, 1876; Col. 1902; retired, 1909; served S. Africa, 1879 (medal with clasp), and 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps). *Address:* Laverstock Hall, Salisbury. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BARRETT, Herbert Roper; solicitor (sole partner in firm of Joseph Barrett & Son, 1 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3); *b.* 24 Nov. 1873; *e. s.* of late Joseph and Louisa Barrett, Upton, Essex; *m.* 1926, Helen, *widow* of John Glenny, Hawick and Ipswich. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School. Vestry Clerk of St. Peter-upon-Cornhill-City, 1907; elected a member of the Corporation of London (Lime Street Ward), 1910; Chairman of the following Committees: Law and City Courts, 1913; Billingsgate and Leadenhall Markets, 1915; Streets, 1918; Music, 1920; City of London Schools, 1922 and 1923; City Lands, 1924 (Chief Commoner);

American and Canadian Bar Council Reception, 1924; West Ham Park, 1925; Epping Forest, 1932; Past-Master of the Worshipful Company of Farriers, London, 1921 and 1933; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London: Commander of the Crown of Italy; Commander of the Star of Roumania. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. Won Doubles Championship thrice and many other championships and prizes; presented with Jubilee Commemoration medal at Wimbledon, June 1926; Chairman of the Lawn Tennis Association, 1934; played football for Casuals, Corinthians, Surrey. *Address:* 17 (flat A), Cleveland Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8455 and Mansion House 2393. *Clubs:* Guildhall, City Livery.

BARRETT, Lieut.-Col. Sir James William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1911; M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.; F.R.A.C.S.; LL.D. (Hon.); late R.A.M.C. and A.A.M.C.; Lecturer on Physiology of the Special Senses, University of Melbourne, and Chancellor of the University; Consulting Surgeon to Victorian Eye and Ear Hospital; Consulting Oculist, Royal Australian Navy; Oculist, Repatriation Hospital, Melbourne; Oculist, Royal Victorian Institute for the Blind; Oculist, Marine Board of Victoria; *b.* Victoria, 27 Feb. 1862; *s.* of James Barrett, physician, and Catherine Edkins; *m.* 1888, Marian, *d.* of Charles Rennick; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne University; King's College, London. Vice-Chancellor of Melbourne University, 1931-34; President British Medical Association, 1935-36; Chairman, Board of Management, Lady Northcote Permanent Orchestra Trust Fund; President Australian Association for Fighting Venereal Disease (Victorian Branch); President Royal Empire Society, Victorian Branch; Chairman National Parks Committee; President Town Planning Association, Playgrounds Association, Japan Society, and Proportional Representation Society; Hon. Sec. Victorian Bush Nursing Assoc.; Chairman of Council of Combined Empire Societies; holds Order of the Nile, 3rd Class. *Publications:* (with Lieut. Deane) The Australian Medical Corps in Egypt, 1919; The Twin Ideals, 1918; The Y.M.C.A. in Egypt, 1919; A Vision of the Possible, 1919; The Diary of an Australian Soldier, 1921; Save Australia, 1925. *Address:* 105 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1., Australia. *Club:* Melbourne, Melbourne.

BARRETT, Lt.-Col. John Cridlan, V.C. 1918; M.B., B.S. (Lond.) 1925; F.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1928; L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1924; Hon. Assistant Surgeon, Leicester Royal Infirmary; *b.* 10 Aug. 1897; *er. s.* of late Josephus Teague and Fanny Ada Barrett; *m.* 1935, Ernestine Helen, *o.c.* of Ernest and Edith Wright, The Grange, Birstall, Leicestershire. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. Thomas's Hospital. Joined Army, Jan. 1916; served in France (V.C. for 24 Sep. 1918, thrice severely wounded). *Recreations:* swimming, golf. *Address:* Woodside, 218 London Road, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 20372.

BARRETT, Squadron Leader John Francis Tufnell, D.S.O. 1928; D.F.C., R.A.F.; *b.* 3 May 1898. *Educ.:* Haileybury Coll. Joined R.F.C. 1916. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

BARRETT, Rt. Rev. John P.; *see* Plymouth, R.C. Bishop of.

BARRETT, Robert John, Managing Editor and Managing Director, Financial Times; Financial Editor Sunday Times; Director Allied Newspapers; *b.* 31 Dec. 1861; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* After a varied newspaper training in the provinces, came to London and specialised in financial journalism, with which he has been identified for many years; has travelled extensively, and has done work as a special correspondent in Canada, the United States, Russia, Siberia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Mexico, Turkey, and the Balkan States; Member of the Royal Colonial Institute; Member of the Council of the Empire Economic Union. *Publications:* Canada's Century; Russia's New Era; etc. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* Ravenshill, Summerhill, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.:* Chislehurst 358. *Clubs:* Savile, Savage, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

BARRETT, Very Rev. William Edward Colvile, M.A. (Cantab.); H.C.F.; Dean of St. John's Cathedral, Diocese of Brisbane, since 1932; *b.* 27 April 1880; *s.* of Sir William Scott Barrett and Julia Louisa Colvile; *m.* 1920, Hilda Agneta Bertha Stanley-Adams; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Assistant Curate, Kirkburton, nr. Huddersfield, 1903-6; Charleville Bush Brotherhood, Diocese of Brisbane, 1906-12; Vicar of Gildersome, nr. Leeds, 1913-19; Chaplain to the Forces, B.E.F., 1917-19; Organising Secretary for S.P.G., Dioceses of Liverpool, Chester, and Sodor and Man, 1919-21; Rector of Sherwood, Brisbane Diocese, 1922-30; Warden of St. John's College, University of Queensland, 1930-32. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* The Deanery, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. *T.:* B 6182. *Club:* Brisbane Golf.

BARRETT-LENNARD, Sir Fiennes Cecil Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1926; *b.* April 1880; *s.* of late Captain Thomas George Barrett Lennard, 5th Dragoon Guards; *m* 1916, Winifrede, *d.* of Alfred Berlyn, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* King William College, I.O.M.; Bonn. Served in Anglo-Boer War (wounded severely and invalided); Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1905; Judge African High Courts, 1914-15; served with local Field Force, 1915 and 1916; invalided, 1917; Bar, 1917-20; Justice of the Supreme Courts, Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, and Johore, 1920-26; Chief Justice of Jamaica, 1926-32; Lecturer Birkbeck College (University of London). *Address:* 25 Old Building, Lincolns Inn, W.C.2; 4 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Holborn 0156, Central 8435. *Club:* Athenæum.

BARRETT-LENNARD, Sir Thomas R. F.; *see* Lennard.

BARRIE, Sir Charles (Coupar), K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1918; D.L., J.P.; M.P. (L.Nat.) Southampton since 1931; *e. s.* of late Sir Charles Barrie; *m.* 1926, Ethel, *o. d.* of late Sir James Broom; three *d.* *Educ.:* Blairlodge School, Polmont. M.P. (L.), Elgin Burghs, 1918; Banffshire, 1918-24; in business in Dundee as shipowner and merchant; partner in Charles Barrie & Sons, Dundee; Director of London and North Eastern Railway; Central Argentine Railway; National Bank of Scotland; Mercantile Bank of India; Phoenix Assurance Coy.; Cables and Wireless, Ltd., and other public companies, and has held positions on various public bodies in Dundee; served during the war in an advisory capacity at Transport Department of Admiralty, and latterly Ministry of Shipping; representative in Paris during Peace Conference for Minister of Munitions of War; Member of Supreme Economic Council; Chairman Disposal Board; ex-Chairman Navy, Army, and Air Force Institutes; Member of Advisory Council, Department of Overseas Trade; Member of Advisory Council to General Post Office; has Russian Order of St. Stanislaus. *Address:* Airlie Park, Broughty Ferry, Forfarshire; 54 Parliament Street, Whitehall, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 9143. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Bath, Reform.

BARRIE, Sir James Matthew, 1st Bt.; *cr.* 1913; O.M. 1922; LL.D. (Edin. and St. Andrews); D.Litt. Oxford and Cambridge; President Society of Authors since 1928; Chancellor of Edinburgh University since 1930; *b.* Kirriemuir, Forfarshire, 9 May 1860. *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; Edinburgh

Ministry, 1894; ministered mainly in Birmingham and London. *Address:* Didsbury College, Manchester.

BARRATT, Maj.-Gen. William Cross, C.B. 1911; C.S.I. 1919; D.S.O. 1897; retired; *b.* 2 June 1862; 3rd *s.* of late James Barratt, of Hanslope, Bucks.; *m.* 1907, Katherine Mathilde Goldsmith, O.B.E., formerly of Betton Hall, Market Drayton. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Entered Army (Royal Berkshire Regt.), 1883, from 4th Norfolk Regt. Served Soudan Expedition, 1885; reconnaissances to Hasheen; actions at Hasheen and Tofrek (medal, two clasps, bronze star); Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890; Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal and clasp); East Africa, 1896, commandant Indian Contingent; operations against Mazrui Arab rebels (despatches, D.S.O., nominated 2nd Class Brilliant Star); Zanzibar (despatches); Uganda, 1897-98; commandant Indian contingent (medal with two clasps, brevet of Major); China, 1901, relief of Peking (despatches, medal with clasp); N.-W. Frontier, India; Darwesh Khel Wazirs Expedition; promoted Major-Gen. and C.S.I. for special and valuable services during the war; commanded 16th and 9th Divisions; retired, 1920. *Address:* Villette, Ville au Roi, Guernsey.

BARRETT, Major Alexander Gould, J.P.; *b.* 1866; 3rd *surv. s.* of late Major William Barrett, J.P., D.L., of Moredon, North Curry, Somerset; *m.* 1909, *Dorothy, 2nd d. of late* Rev. A. R. Cartwright, Hornblotton Rectory, Somerset. *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. West Somerset Yeomanry, retired. *Recreations:* Secretary, Taunton Vale Foxhounds; President, Somerset County Cricket Club, 1931 and 1932. *Address:* Eastbrook House, near Taunton, Somerset. *T.A.:* Trull. *T.:* Taunton, 509.

BARRETT, Colonel Arthur Lennard, D.S.O. 1920; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Arthur Barrett, Indian Educational Service. *Educ.:* Bedford; Sandhurst. Served China, 1900; European War (despatches, Bt.-Lt.-Col.); Afghanistan, 1919 (D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BARRETT, Ashley William, Major in the Territorial Force; M.B. Lond.; L.D.S., M.R.C.S., Consulting Dental Surgeon, London Hospital and London Orphan Asylum, Watford; late Examiner in Dental Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, England. *Publication:* Dental Surgery for General Practitioners and Students of Medicine; Military Representative to the Warley Area during the war. *Recreations:* canoeing and cycling. *Address:* Pilgrims Hatch, Brentwood, Essex.

BARRETT, Colonel Dacre Lennard, C.B.E. 1919; R.M.L.I., retired; *b.* 11 Sep. 1858; *s.* of late Henry Alfred Barrett, Rector of Chedgrave, Vicar of Langley, Norfolk; *m.* 1884, Maud Mary *y. d.* of late Henry Charles Hast, 31 Russell Road, Kensington; four *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered Royal Marines, 1876; distinguished Military Law and Fortification, 1st Class Gunnery; Army Gymnastics and Physical Training Gunnery Instructor; also Superintendent gymnasia; served General Staff Royal Marines, R.N. Division, Dunkirk, as Chief Paymaster to both services; head of postal service during operations round Antwerp; then Command Paymaster for short time; then Brigade Paymaster, R.M., Walmer, Shillingstone, Chatham Blandford, and Aldershot, 1914-1919 (mentioned for useful work by Admiralty and War Office); retired District Commissioner Boy Scouts. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, motoring. *Address:* Vigers Hall, Tavistock. *T.:* Tavistock 128. *Clubs:* Fly-Fishers, Public Schools.

BARRETT, Edith Helen, C.B.E. 1918; O.B.E. 1918; M.B. *Educ.:* University of Melbourne, M.B., Ch.B., 1901. Hon. Secretary Australian Branch British Red Cross Society during European War. *Address:* 103 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1., Australia.

BARRETT, Edward Ivo Medhurst, C.I.E. 1916; Captain (retired); *b.* 22 June 1879; *s.* of late Edward Barrett, Farnham, Surrey; *m.* 1st, Winifred Wall (*decd.*), Southampton; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Katherine Isabel Brown (*née* Craven). *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; Sandhurst. Lancs Fusiliers, 1900; served South African War, Malay States Guides, 1903; Municipal Police, Shanghai, 1907; Commissioner of Police, Shanghai, 1926-29. *Recreations:* English Rugby International, 1903, Hampshire County XI., 1895-1925. *Address:* Chertsey Golf Club, Chertsey, Surrey.

BARRETT, Lt.-Col. Edward M., *see* Moulton-Barrett.

BARRETT, Lady (Florence Elizabeth), C.H. 1929; C.B.E. 1917; M.D., M.S., B.Sc. Lond. University; Consulting Obstetric and Gynæcological Surgeon, Royal Free Hospital; Senior Obstetric Surgeon, Mothers' Hospital, Clapton; President (late Dean) of the London (R.F.H.) School of Medicine for Women; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; late President Medical Women's International Association; *b.* Compton Greenfield, Gloucestershire; *d.* of late Benjamin Perry of Avonleigh, Stoke Bishop; *m.* 1916, Sir W. F. Barrett, F.R.S. (*d.* 1925). *Educ.:* private tuition; University College, Bristol; London (R.F.H.) School of Medicine for Women. Matriculated (London University) 1893 (1st. Div.); B.Sc. 1895 (1st. Div.); qualified and registered as Medical Practitioner, 1900 (M.B. Lond. with honours in Obstetrics, B.Sc. 1901, M.S. 1904, M.D. 1906). Held posts at the Royal Free Hospital successively as Assistant Anæsthetist, Ophthalmic Assistant, House Surgeon, Clinical Pathologist and Assistant Pathologist, Surgical and Gynæcological Registrar with charge of X-ray Department, Clinical Gynæcological Assistant and Anæsthetist till 1908; in 1908 appointed to position on the Honorary Staff of the Royal Free Hospital as Assistant Physician for Diseases of Women; Lecturer in Midwifery, 1913-21. *Publications:* Notes on the Smaller Fibromyomata, Trans. Roy. Soc. Med., 1909; Menstruation and Menorrhagia, Journal Obst. and Gyn., 1909; Amenorrhœa, Dysmenorrhœa, Leucorrhœa, Sexual function and derangements (Encyclop. Mid. and Dis. Women); A Plea for the Feeding of Nursing Mothers as a Means of preventing the Waste and Maiming of Child Life; Diseases of Women, a Handbook for Nurses, 1912; Conception Control, 1922. *Recreations:* riding, walking, reading. *Address:* 31 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4384.

BARRETT, Frank Ashley, C.B. 1922; Commissioner and Secretary to Board of Inland Revenue; *m. d.* of late G. W. T. Omond. *Address:* 1 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 0557.

BARRETT, Col. Henry Walter, C.B. 1917; (retired pay), A. Ord. Dept.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1857; *m.* M. K. Melvill; one *d.* Entered Army, 1876; Col. 1902; retired, 1909; served S. Africa, 1879 (medal with clasp), and 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps). *Address:* Laverstock Hall, Salisbury. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BARRETT, Herbert Roper; solicitor (*sole partner in firm of Joseph Barrett & Son,* 1 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3); *b.* 24 Nov. 1873; *e. s.* of late Joseph and Louisa Barrett, Upton, Essex; *m.* 1926, Helen, *widow* of John Glenny, Hawick and Ipswich. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School. Vestry Clerk of St. Peter-upon-Cornhill-City, 1907; elected a member of the Corporation of London (Lime Street Ward), 1910; Chairman of the following Committees: Law and City Courts, 1913; Billingsgate and Leadenhall Markets, 1915; Streets, 1918; Music, 1920; City of London Schools, 1922 and 1923; City Lands, 1924 (Chief Commoner);

American and Canadian Bar Council Reception, 1924; West Ham Park, 1925; Epping Forest, 1932; Past-Master of the Worshipful Company of Farriers, London, 1921 and 1933; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London: Commander of the Crown of Italy; Commander of the Star of Roumania. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. Won Doubles Championship thrice and many other championships and prizes; presented with Jubilee Commemoration medal at Wimbledon, June 1926; Chairman of the Lawn Tennis Association, 1934; played football for Casuals, Corinthians, Surrey. *Address:* 17 (flat A), Cleveland Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8455 and Mansion House 2393. *Clubs:* Guildhall, City Livery.

BARRETT, Lieut.-Col. Sir James William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1911; M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.; F.R.A.C.S.; LL.D. (Hon.); late R.A.M.C. and A.A.M.C.; Lecturer on Physiology of the Special Senses, University of Melbourne, and Chancellor of the University; Consulting Surgeon to Victorian Eye and Ear Hospital; Consulting Oculist, Royal Australian Navy; Oculist, Repatriation Hospital, Melbourne; Oculist, Royal Victorian Institute for the Blind; Oculist, Marine Board of Victoria; *b.* Victoria, 27 Feb. 1862; *s.* of James Barrett, physician, and Catherine Edkins; *m.* 1888, Marian, *d.* of Charles Rennick; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne University; King's College, London. Vice-Chancellor of Melbourne University, 1931-34; President British Medical Association, 1935-36; Chairman, Board of Management, Lady Northcote Permanent Orchestra Trust Fund; President Australian Association for Fighting Venereal Disease (Victorian Branch); President Royal Empire Society, Victorian Branch; Chairman National Parks Committee; President Town Planning Association, Playgrounds Association, Japan Society, and Proportional Representation Society; Hon. Sec. Victorian Bush Nursing Assoc.; Chairman of Council of Combined Empire Societies; holds Order of the Nile, 3rd Class. *Publications:* (with Lieut. Deane) The Australian Medical Corps in Egypt, 1919; The Twin Ideals, 1918; The Y.M.C.A. in Egypt, 1919; A Vision of the Possible, 1919; The Diary of an Australian Soldier, 1921; Save Australia, 1925. *Address:* 105 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1., Australia. *Club:* Melbourne, Melbourne.

BARRETT, Lt.-Col. John Cridlan, V.C. 1918; M.B., B.S. (Lond.) 1925; F.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1928; L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1924; Hon. Assistant Surgeon, Leicester Royal Infirmary; *b.* 10 Aug. 1897; *er. s.* of late Josephus Teague and Fanny Ada Barrett; *m.* 1935, Ernestine Helen, *o.c.* of Ernest and Edith Wright, The Grange, Birstall, Leicestershire. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. Thomas's Hospital. Joined Army, Jan. 1916; served in France (V.C. for 24 Sep. 1918, thrice severely wounded). *Recreations:* swimming, golf. *Address:* Woodside, 218 London Road, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 20372.

BARRETT, Squadron Leader John Francis Tufnell, D.S.O. 1928; D.F.C., R.A.F.; *b.* 3 May 1898. *Educ.:* Haileybury Coll. Joined R.F.C. 1916. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

BARRETT, Rt. Rev. John P.; *see* Plymouth, R.C. Bishop of.

BARRETT, Robert John, Managing Editor and Managing Director, Financial Times; Financial Editor Sunday Times; Director Allied Newspapers; *b.* 31 Dec. 1861; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* After a varied newspaper training in the provinces, came to London and specialised in financial journalism, with which he has been identified for many years; has travelled extensively, and has done work as a special correspondent in Canada, the United States, Russia, Siberia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Mexico, Turkey, and the Balkan States; Member of the Royal Colonial Institute; Member of the Council of the Empire Economic Union. *Publications:* Canada's Century; Russia's New Era; etc. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* Ravenshill, Summerhill, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.:* Chislehurst 358. *Clubs:* Savile, Savage, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

BARRETT, Very Rev. William Edward Colvile, M.A. (Cantab.); H.C.F.; Dean of St. John's Cathedral, Diocese of Brisbane, since 1932; *b.* 27 April 1880; *s.* of Sir William Scott Barrett and Julia Louisa Colvile; *m.* 1920, Hilda Agneta Bertha Stanley-Adams; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Assistant Curate, Kirkburton, nr. Huddersfield, 1903-6; Charleville Bush Brotherhood, Diocese of Brisbane, 1906-12; Vicar of Gildersome, nr. Leeds, 1913-19; Chaplain to the Forces, B.E.F., 1917-19; Organising Secretary for S.P.G., Dioceses of Liverpool, Chester, and Sodor and Man, 1919-21; Rector of Sherwood, Brisbane Diocese, 1922-30; Warden of St. John's College, University of Queensland, 1930-32. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* The Deanery, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. *T.:* B 6182. *Club:* Brisbane Golf.

BARRETT-LENNARD, Sir Fiennes Cecil Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1926; *b.* April 1880; *s.* of late Captain Thomas George Barrett Lennard, 5th Dragoon Guards; *m* 1916, Winifrede, *d.* of Alfred Berlyn, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* King William College, I.O.M.; Bonn. Served in Anglo-Boer War (wounded severely and invalided); Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1905; Judge African High Courts, 1914-15; served with local Field Force, 1915 and 1916; invalided, 1917; Bar, 1917-20; Justice of the Supreme Courts, Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, and Johore, 1920-26; Chief Justice of Jamaica, 1926-32; Lecturer Birkbeck College (University of London). *Address:* 25 Old Building, Lincolns Inn, W.C.2; 4 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Holborn 0156, Central 8435. *Club:* Athenæum.

BARRETT-LENNARD, Sir Thomas R. F.; *see* Lennard.

BARRIE, Sir Charles (Coupar), K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1918; D.L., J.P.; M.P. (L.Nat.) Southampton since 1931; *e. s.* of late Sir Charles Barrie; *m.* 1926, Ethel, *o. d.* of late Sir James Broom; three *d.* *Educ.:* Blairlodge School, Polmont. M.P. (L.), Elgin Burghs, 1918; Banffshire, 1918-24; in business in Dundee as shipowner and merchant; partner in Charles Barrie & Sons, Dundee; Director of London and North Eastern Railway; Central Argentine Railway; National Bank of Scotland; Mercantile Bank of India; Phoenix Assurance Coy.; Cables and Wireless, Ltd., and other public companies, and has held positions on various public bodies in Dundee; served during the war in an advisory capacity at Transport Department of Admiralty, and latterly Ministry of Shipping; representative in Paris during Peace Conference for Minister of Munitions of War; Member of Supreme Economic Council; Chairman Disposal Board; ex-Chairman Navy, Army, and Air Force Institutes; Member of Advisory Council, Department of Overseas Trade; Member of Advisory Council to General Post Office; has Russian Order of St. Stanislaus. *Address:* Airlie Park, Broughty Ferry, Forfarshire; 54 Parliament Street, Whitehall, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 9143. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Bath, Reform.

BARRIE, Sir James Matthew, 1st Bt.; *cr.* 1913; O.M. 1922; LL.D. (Edin. and St. Andrews); D.Litt. Oxford and Cambridge; President Society of Authors since 1928; Chancellor of Edinburgh University since 1930; *b.* Kirriemuir, Forfarshire, 9 May 1860. *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; Edinburgh

University; M.A. Edin. Rector, University of St. Andrews, 1919-22; Freeman of Dumfries, Jedburgh, St. Andrews, Edinburgh, Kirriemuir. *Publications:* Better Dead, 1887; Auld Licht Idylls; An Edinburgh Eleven; When a Man's Single, 1888; A Window in Thrums, 1889; My Lady Nicotine, 1890; The Little Minister, 1891; Sentimental Tommy; Margaret Ogilvy, 1896; Tommy and Grizel, 1900; The Little White Bird, 1902; Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens, 1906; Peter and Wendy, 1911; Courage, 1922. *Dramatic works:* The Professor's Love Story, 1895; The Little Minister, 1897; The Wedding Guest, 1900; Quality Street; The Admirable Crichton; Little Mary, 1903; Peter Pan, 1904; Alice Sit-by-the-Fire, 1905; What Every Woman Knows, 1908; The Legend of Leonora; The Will; The Adored One, 1913; Half an Hour, 1913; Der Tag, 1914; Rosy Rapture, 1915; A Kiss for Cinderella, 1916; The Old Lady shows her Medals, Seven Women, 1917; Dear Brutus, 1917; Echoes of the War, 1918; The Truth about the Russian Dancers, 1920; Mary Rose, 1920; Shall we join the Ladies? 1922; The Two Shepherds, 1936; The Boy David, 1936. *Address:* 3 Adelphi Terrace House, W.C.2. *Club:* Athenæum.

BARRINGER, Paul Brandon; *b.* Concord, N.C., 13 Feb. 1857; *s.* of Gen. Rufus Barringer and Eugenia Morrison; *m.* Nannie I. Hannah of Virginia, 1882; five *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Bingham's School, N.C.; Kenmore Univ. School, Va.; University of Virginia; M.D., 1877; afterwards pursued education in Europe; M.D. of University of city of N.Y., 1878; honorary LL.D. of Davidson Coll. N.C. and University of South Carolina. For six years practitioner of Medicine, then principal of Preparatory Medical School at Davidson Coll. N.C.; for eighteen years professor and eight years chairman of Faculty of University of Va.; President, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1907-1913; *Publications:* Brochure on Venomous Serpents of U.S. 1890; Text-Book of Physiology, 1892-93. The American Negro, and other papers on the race problem. *Recreation:* American Paleontology. *Address:* University, Virginia, U.S.A.

BARRINGTON, family name of **Viscount Barrington.**

BARRINGTON, 10th Viscount (*cr.* 1720), **William Reginald Shute Barrington.** Baron Barrington, 1720; Baron Shute (U.K.) 1880; late Captain 3rd Batt. Oxford Light Infantry; *b.* 23 July 1873; *e. s.* of 9th Viscount and Mary Isabella (*d.* 1903), *d.* of Rev. Richard Bogue; *S.* father, 1933. *Educ.:* Trin. Hall, Cambridge. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. W. B. L. Barrington, *q.v.* *Club:* Arthur's.
See also John Robarts.

BARRINGTON, Sir Charles (Burton), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1831; M.B.E.; *b.* 1848; *S.* father, 1890; *m.* 1895, Mary Rose, *d.* of Sir Henry Hickman Bacon, 10th and 11th Bt.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trin. Coll., Dublin (M.A.). J.P. D.L. Co. Limerick; High Sheriff, 1877; Hon. Col. City Artillery Militia; Provincial Grand Master of Freemasons of North Munster; served with the French at the front in European War, 1915. Owns about 10,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Bacon [*b.* 6 June 1902; *m.* 1930, Constance Doris, *d.* of E. J. Elkington. *Educ.:* Eton.] *Address:* Fairthorne Manor, Botley, Hants. *Clubs:* Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BARRINGTON, Lieut.-Colonel John Frederick, D.S.O. 1919; late R.A.; 5th *s.* of late Col. J. T. Barrington; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1916, Christine Mary Stella, *d.* of late C. Kuhling of North Ferriby, E. Yorks; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal and two clasps); European War, 1915-1919 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. 1925; retired pay, 1929. *Club:* United Service.
See also Baron Castlemaine.

BARRINGTON, Hon. Rupert Edward Selborne, D.S.O. 1918; Yeomanry; *y. s.* of 9th Viscount Barrington; *b.* 10 Dec. 1877 *m.* 1903, Mary Georgina, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. G. A. Ferguson; one *s.* Served South African War, 1900-1; European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Address:* Isle of Thorns, Chelwood Gate, Sussex. *T.:* Chelwood Gate 37.

BARRINGTON, Hon. (Walter) Bernard (Louis); 2nd *s.* of 9th and heir presumptive to 10th Viscount Barrington; *b.* 15 May 1876; *m.* 1901, Eleanor Nina, *d.* of late Sir Thomas William Snagge, K.C.M.G., J.P., D.L., Judge of County Courts; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam; Charterhouse. Admitted solicitor, 1900; partner in the firm Norton, [illegible] & Co., 1904-19; member of [illegible] 9-11; in European [illegible], serving at War Office as Secretary to the Surveyor-General of Supply; retd. from legal profession, 1919, becoming a Director of Helbert, Wagg & Co. Ltd., merchant bankers; is also a Director of *Legal and General* Assurance Society Ltd. (Vice-Chairman), The Traction and General Investment Trust, Ltd., The Egyptian Delta Light Railways, Ltd., The Trans-Oceanic Trust, Ltd. (Chairman), The Trading Investment Co. Ltd. (Chairman), The London and Lomond Investment Trust, Ltd. (Chairman), The Westpool Investment Trust, Ltd. (Chairman); Gresham Life Assurance Society Ltd. (Chairman), Gresham Fire and Accident Insurance Society Ltd. (Chairman). *Address:* 11 Ilchester Place, W.14; Poplar Farm, Hollesley, Suffolk. *T.:* Western 8754; Shottisham 38. *Club:* Carlton.

BARRINGTON-WARD, Frederick Temple, K.C. 1919; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn and Middle Temple; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1923; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1930; J.P. Sussex; *b.* 30 Aug. 1880; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon Barrington-Ward, D.D., Rector of Duloe, Cornwall; *m.* 1908, Mary Alice Forster, 2nd *d.* of late Arthur Lionel Smith, Master of Balliol College, Oxford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Hertford College, Oxford. M.A., B.C.L.; Vinerian Law Scholar, 1904; Tancred Student at Lincoln's Inn, 1902-4; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1904-1911; Recorder of Hythe, 1914-28, of Chichester 1928-30; Chairman West Sussex Quarter Sessions, 1928-30; Barstow Scholar and Holder of Council of Legal Education Studentship, 1904. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 48 St. Mary's Mansions, Paddington Green, W.2. *T.:* Ambassador 1872. *Clubs:* Windham; Walton Heath Golf.

BARRINGTON-WARD, John Grosvenor, Student and Classical Tutor, Christ Church, Oxford; *b.* Worcester, 20 Dec. 1894; 5th *s.* of late Rev. Canon Barrington-Ward, D.D.; *m.* 1924, Diana Beatrice Eleanor, *o. d.* of late J. E. Macfarlane, Ardquin, Hindhead; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Chancellor's Latin Verse Prize, 1913; Hertford Scholar, 1914; served with R. Marine Artillery (Captain) in Dardanelles, Egypt, France, 1914-18; attached Head Quarters R.A. VIth Army Corps from March 1918; Student of Christ Church, 1919; Librarian, 1928; A.K. Fellow, 1929; Governor of Westminster School since 1920. *Publications:* Contributions to The Mind of Rome, 1926. *Recreation:* golf (Hon. Treas. O.U.G.C. since 1920). *Address:* White House, Ewelme, Oxford. *T.:* Ewelme 35.

BARRINGTON-WARD, Sir Lancelot Edward, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; Ch.M. Edin.; F.R.C.S. Edin.; F.R.C.S. England; Order of St. Sava; Senior Surgeon to Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, and to Royal Northern Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Wood Green Hospital; *b.* Worcester, 4 July 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Canon M. J. Barrington-Ward, D.D.; *m.* 1917,

Dorothy Anne (*d.* 1935), 2nd *d.* of late T. W. Miles, P.W.D., India, of Caragh, Co. Kerry; three *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster (Classical Scholar); Bromsgrove (Classical Scholar); Edinburgh Univ.; Middlesex Hospital; Worcester College, Oxford (Classical Exhibition). M.B., Ch.B. Honours, Edin. University, 1908; M.Ch. Honours, 1913; Chiene Medal in Surgery, 1913; Examiner in Surgery, University of St. Andrews; Surgeon-in-Chief, Lady Wimborne's Hospital, Uskub, Serbia, 1915. *Publications:* Abdominal Surgery of Children; numerous articles and communications to the various surgical journals. *Recreations:* formerly Rugby football; played for Edinburgh University (Captain, 1908) six years; played for England (International) on four occasions; motoring, golf. *Address:* 85 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2807; Amberdene, Walton Heath. *Clubs:* Windham; Royal St. George's, Sandwich.

See also Bishop of Liverpool, Col. E. J. Skinner.

BARRINGTON-WARD, Robert M'Gowan, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Assistant Editor The Times; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; 4th *s.* of late Rev. M. J. Barrington-Ward, D.D.; *m.* 1926, Margaret Adele, *o. d.* of late E. H. Radice, C.I.E., I.C.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A. Tancred Student, Lincoln's Inn, 1911; President Oxford Union Society, 1912; Editorial Secretary The Times, 1913; joined Duke of Cornwall's L.I. Aug. 1914; served in France and Belgium, 1915-19 (despatches three times, D.S.O., M.C.); Assistant Editor The Observer, 1919-27. *Address:* 6 Kent Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 7646. *Clubs:* Windham, Beefsteak.

BARRINGTON-WARD, Lieut.-Col. (Victor) Michael, D.S.O. 1916; M.Inst.T.; Superintendent Western Section, L.N.E.R., Liverpool Street, since 1927; 3rd *s.* of late Canon M. J. Barrington-Ward, D.D., Rector of Duloe; *m.* 1920, Barbara, *o. d.* of late J. T. Pilling, Wolverley Court, Worcester; three *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Edinburgh. Formerly an Assistant Engineer on the staff of W. B. Worthington, M.Inst.C.E., Engineer-in-Chief, Midland Railway; an Assistant to General Superintendent, Midland Railway; Director Railway Operations, Ministry of Transport, 1919-21; Genera[illegible] 1922; District Supt., [illegible] 1923-27; B.Sc. (Engin[illegible] Prizeman, Institutio[illegible] beginning of war Capt. S. Lancashire Regt.; transferred and promoted Major in Royal Engineers, 1915, for duty with the Railway Operating Division, and commanded a large group of Railway Operating Companies (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.; citation, French Army and Croix de Guerre with Palm); Commanded Headquarters Railway Operating Group Supp. Reserve R.E., 1924-28; formerly Member of Council Inst. Transport. *Publication:* A Contribution to Proceedings of Institution of Civil Engineers, and several lectures on transport subjects. *Address:* The Mirrie, Denham, Bucks. *T.:* Denham 9. *Club:* Windham.

BARRON, Claud Alexander, C.S.I. 1921; C.I.E. 1911; C.V.O. 1922; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 22 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Col. W. Barron, B.S.C.; *m.* 1912, Ida Mary, *e. d.* of late Major-General Sir R. H. Ewart, K.C.M.G., C.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University, Aberdeen; Clare College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. (Punjab), 1892; Settlement Officer, Kohat (N.W.F.P.) 1900-06; Secretary to Committee Survey of India, 1904-5; Chief Secretary Punjab Government, 1912-16; Chief Commissioner, Delhi Province, 1918-24; Member, Council of State, India, 1921-24; Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1924-27; retired from I.C.S., 1928; Revenue Minister, Bahawalpur State, 1927-31; Lt.-Col. 15th Punjab L.H. (I.D.F.), 1918-21. *Club:* East India United Service.

BARRON, Evan Macleod, J.P.; editor and proprietor of Inverness Courier; *b.* Inverness, 1879; 2nd and *o. surv. s.* of late James Barron, Inverness Courier; *m.* 1923, Gladys Caroline, *o. d.* of late Maxwell Bellew Logan. *Educ.:* Inverness Royal Academy; Edinburgh University. Lord Rector's Historical Essay Prize, 1900; Editor of The Student, 1902-3; practised as solicitor, Inverness, 1903-11; four times Pres. Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. *Publications:* Inverness in the 15th Century, 1906; Inverness in the Middle Ages, 1907; Prince Charlie's Pilot, 1913; The Scottish War of Independence, 1914; A Highland Editor, Selected Writings of James Barron, vol. i., 1927; Highland and Lowland, 1929; Inverness and the Macdonalds, 1930; The Truth about the Highlands, 1931; The Betrayal of Scotland, 1932. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis, golf, hill-climbing. *Address:* Oaklands, Inverness. *T.A.:* Courier, Inverness. *T.:* 59 Inverness. *Club:* Highland, Inverness.

BARRON, Major-General Frederick Wilmot, C.B. 1936; O.B.E. 1919; p.s.c.; Inspector of Fixed Defences, War Office; *b.* 22 June 1880; *s.* of Frederick Cadogan Barron and Anne Cother Rider; *m.* 1911, Eileen Ella, *e. d.* of late Brigadier-Gen. R. B. Williams, C.B.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Abbey School, Beckenham; Radley College; Royal Military Academy Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1899; Captain, 1907; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1918; Colonel, 1922; Maj.-Gen., 1934; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19, France, Gallipoli, Mesopotamia, Persia (1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, O.B.E., Croix de Guerre with palme, despatches five times); Gunnery Staff Course, 1906-07; Instructor in Gunnery (1st Class), 1909-13; Staff College, 1914; Staff, 1915-19; General Staff, War Office, 1920-1924; Staff, 1929-34; Gold Medallist, R.A. Institution. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket, hockey, lawn-tennis, billiards. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., (Cox and King's branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BARRON, Commander John Ouchterlony, D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1920; R.N., retired; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Netterville Barron; *m.* 1911, Evelyn Violet, *d.* of late Samuel Buckle. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.).

BARRON, Brig.-Gen. Netterville Guy, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; late R.A.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Netterville John Barron; *m.* 1899, Esme, *d.* of R. B. Lloyd. *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1887; Lieut.-Col., 1914; Brig.-Gen. 1916; served European War, 1914-1918 in France and Belgium (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired, 1920; Divisional Commissioner, Munster, 1921-22 (C.B.E.). *Address:* 18 Richmond Mansions, S.W.5. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BARRON, Oswald, F.S.A. 1901; author and antiquary; *b.* 3 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late Henry Stracey Barron; *m.* 1899, Hilda L. F., *e. d.* of late William Bliss Sanders; one *d.* Gold Staff Officer at Coronation, 1911 (decoration); Lieut. Inns of Court Reserve Corps, 1916-19; Médaille du Roi Albert from King of the Belgians, 1920. Author of articles on Heraldry, etc., in Encyclopædia Britannica. Editor of the Ancestor, 1902-5; was editor for the Victoria County History series of sections relating to genealogy and armory; Member of Royal Mint Committee for Coins and Medals. *Address:* 36 Brook Green, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 3275.

BARROW, Albert Boyce, M.B., F.R.C.S.; late Senior Surgeon, Royal Free Hospital; late Surgeon and Demonstrator of Practical Surgery, King's College Hospital; late Teacher of Operative Surgery, King's College. *Educ.:* King's

College. *Address:* Cook's Mill, nr. Chelmsford, Essex.

BARROW, Rear-Adm. Benjamin Wingate, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 21 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late F. H. Barrow, I.C.S.; *m.* 1908, Charlotte Constance, *d.* of late Ven. Richard Brooke; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll., H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Cadet, 1892; Lieut., 1901; Commander, 1914; Captain, 1920; Rear-Adm. 1932; commanded the Central Reserve of Mine-sweepers at Sheerness, 1925-27; Captain-Superintendent of Contract-built Ships, 1927-29; Superintendent Sheerness Dockyard, 1929-30; commanded H.M.S. Harebell, 1930-32; retired list, 1932. *Address:* Sharnal Street House, Nr. Rochester. *Club:* United Service.

BARROW, Sir Francis Laurence John, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1835; *b.* 11 Aug. 1862; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Emily, *d.* of Nathaniel Merriman, M.D.; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1st, 1890, Winifred Sarah (*d.* 1932), 2nd *d.* of William C. Steward of Whitehaven; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Edith, *d.* of Wm. Townsend, Somerton. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Wilfrid John Wilson Croker [late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 28 Dec. 1897; *m.* 1926, Patricia, *o. surv. d.* of late R. G. FitzGerald Uniacke, F.S.A., F.R.S.A.; one *s.* two *d.*] *Address:* The Manor House, Harpley, King's Lynn. *T.:* Great Massingham 26. *T.A.:* Barrow, Harpley-Houghton.

BARROW, General Sir George de Symons, G.C.B., *cr.* 1928; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; Indian Army, retd; Colonel 14th/20th Hussars and 14th P.W.O. Scinde Horse; *b.* 25 Oct. 1864; *s.* of late Major-General de Symons Barrow; *m.* 1902, Sybilla, *d.* of late Colonel G. Way, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, Connaught Rangers, 1884; I.S.C. 1886; Captain, 1895; Major, Indian Army, 1902; Lieut.-Colonel, 1910; Lieut.-Gen. 1921; General, 1925; A.D.C. to C.-in-C., East Indies, 1899; D.A.Q.M.G., India, 1903; D.A.A.G., Staff College, 1908; General Staff Officer, 1914; served Waziristan, 1894-95; China, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen.), including Capture of Jerusalem (K.C.M.G., K.C.B.); Afghan War, 1919; Adjt.-Gen. in India, 1923; G.O.C.-in-Chief, Eastern Command, India, 1923-28; A.D.C.-General to the King, 1924-28; retired, 1929; Comm. Legion of Honour, 1917; 2nd Class Order of the Nile, 1918. *Publication:* The Life of Gen. Sir Charles Carmichael Monro, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., 1931. *Address:* Swyllmers, The Lee, Great Missenden, Bucks. *T.:* The Lee 341. *Club:* Cavalry.

BARROW, Major-General Harold Percy Waller, C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; V.H.S. 1920; D.P.H., D.T.M.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 30 June 1876. *Educ.:* Guy's Hospital. Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1899; Capt. 1902; Maj. 1910; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1922; Maj.-Gen. 1926; Adj., Vols. 1907-8, T.F. 1908-10; D.A.D.G.A.M.S. 1914-16; Director Hygiene and Pathology, Army Headquarters, India, 1920-21; D.D.M.S. Western Command, Chester, 1923-24; Director of Hygiene, War Office, 1924-30; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1926-30; retired pay, 1930; late Health Officer, Antigua, B.W.I.; Member of Federal Executive Council of the Leeward Islands and of Executive Council of Antigua, 1930-33; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., O.B.E.); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Officier de l'ordre de la Couronne Belge; 2nd Class of Order Crown of Siam. *Address:* 3 Little Grosvenor Court, Sloane Street, S.W.1.

BARROW, Rev. Canon John Harrison, M.A., Vicar of Stansted Mountfitchet, Essex, since 1932; Honorary Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral since 1935; *b.* 11 Oct. 1881; *s.* of James and Elizabeth Agnes Barrow; *m.* 1917, Mary Irene Debnam; one *s.* *Educ.:* Durham School; Pembroke College, Oxford. Curate of St. Luke, Victoria Docks, E. 1904-10; St. Mary's, Chelmsford, 1911-14; Precentor of St. Mary's Cathedral, Chelmsford, 1914-17; Rector of St. Andrew, Romford, 1917; Curate of Dalton-in-Furness, 1917-19; Secretary of Bishop of Chelmsford's Crusade Fund, 1919-22; Metropolitan Organising Secretary of S.P.C.K. Dioceses of Chelmsford, London, St. Albans, and Southwark, 1922-32; Surrogate since 1915; Proctor in Convocation, Diocese of Chelmsford since 1926. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* The Vicarage, Stansted, Essex. *T.:* Stansted 2203.

BARROW, Oscar Theodore, C.S.I. 1907; C.B.E. 1918; I.C.S., retired; *s.* of late Jacob Barrow; *b.* 7 Mar. 1854; *m.* Helen Emma Winefride, *d.* of late Reginald Reynolds, Clarendon Square, Leamington; one *s.* *Educ.:* Beaumaris Grammar School; Gloucester School. Entered I.C.S. 1875; Accountant-General, Bengal, 1891; Bombay, 1894; Secretary to Government of India Finance Dept. *sub pro tempore*, 1906; Comptroller and Auditor-General of India, 1906-10; Director of Accounts, Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Director of Finance, 1917; Fellow of Bombay University. *Club:* East India United Service.

BARROW-IN-FURNESS, Bishop of, since 1926, **Rt. Rev. Herbert S. Pelham,** Suffragan Bishop in Diocese of Carlisle; Rector of Aldingham since 1926; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Professor Pelham, President of Trinity College, Oxford. *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford; M.A. Head of the Oxford Mission in Bermondsey, 1905-7; Head of Birmingham Street Children's Union, 1907-12; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Birmingham (Dr. Russell Wakefield), 1912-14; Head of the Harrow Mission and Vicar of Holy Trinity, Latimer Road, 1914-16; Vicar of Barking (nominated by All Souls College, Oxford), 1916-26. *Publication:* The Training of a Working Boy. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Aldingham Rectory, Ulverston. *T.:* Dalton 51. *Club:* Athenæum.

BARROWCLOUGH, Col. Harold Eric, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Barrister; Reserve List of N.Z. Military Forces; *b.* 1894; *s.* of late A. E. Barrowclough, Dunedin; *m.* 1921, Mary Ogilvy, *d.* of James S. Duthie, Dunedin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Palmerston North High School; Otago University, LL.B. Served European War, 1914-19, in France, Belgium and Egypt, commanding 4th Bn. New Zealand Rifle Brigade and as Assistant Director Education for N.Z. Division (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre); formerly Lecturer on Procedure, Faculty of Law and Commerce, Otago University; commanding 1st Bn. Otago Regiment, N.Z. Military Forces, 1924-29; commanded 3rd New Zealand Infantry Brigade, 1930-31. *Address:* 57B Remuera Road, Remuera, Auckland, New Zealand. *Club:* Northern, Auckland.

BARRY; *see* Smith-Barry.

BARRY, Lt.-Col. Arthur Gordon, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Royal Tank Corps; *b.* 6 Sep. 1885; *e. s.* of late Commander A. Barry, R.N.; *m.* 1925, Doreen, *o. d.* of late G. Barbour-Turnbull; one *s.* *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge; Oriel College, Oxford. Graduate Royal Staff College, 1923; Amateur Golf Champion, 1905; Army Golf Champion, 1922 and 1925; Lt.-Col. 1935. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Windham; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

BARRY, Lt.-Col. Arthur John, C.B.E. 1919; R.E.(T.), T.D., Knight of Grace of Order of St. John; Officier Légion d'Honneur; twice decorated Croix de Guerre for special services at first battle of Champagne and at the defence

of Verdun; Lt.-Colonel, Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E. (T.A.); Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers; senior partner in firm of A. J. Barry & Partners, 23 Palace Street, S.W.1; Consulting Engineer to the British and Chinese Corporation, to the Trustees of the Port of Bombay, to the Trustees of the Port of Aden, to the Tees Conservancy Commission; *b.* 1859; *s.* of Charles Barry, F.R.I.B.A.; *m.* 1st, Mabel Maude Josephine, *d.* of late Col. I. Ostrehan; 2nd, Theresa Laura Marjorie, *d.* of late Colonel W. Terry. *Educ.:* Uppingham. Has been responsible for the construction of many important public works, railways, docks, bridges, etc. in Great Britain, India, China and other places abroad; served as Inspector-General in Command of British Red Cross and other Ambulance Convoys attached to French Army, 1914-18. *Address:* 126 Swan Court, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7465; Woods Corner, Burley, Ringwood, Hants. *T.:* Burley 64. *Clubs:* Athenæum, St. Stephen's, Royal Automobile; Royal Bombay Yacht.

BARRY, Charles (pseudonym of Charles Bryson), writer of detective fiction; *b.* 1887; *s.* of George Bryson, Royal Irish Constabulary, and Mary Donnelly, Belfast; *m.* 1922, Dora, *d.* of J. Savi, Calcutta. *Educ.:* St. Macarten's, Monaghan; Dublin; Paris. Professor of Modern languages in Imperial Russian Education Dept. till 1914; joined Imperial Russian Horse Artillery, 1914; Commission, 1915; Staff Officer (Operations), General Headquarters, Rumania till 1917; Military Control Officer, Allied Forces, Archangel, 1918-19; International Labour Office, League of Nations, 1920-21 (M.B.E., despatches, Cross of St. George 4th Class, Order of St. Anne 4th Class with inscription For Bravery, Order of St. Vladimir 4th Class, with crossed swords and knot, Order of St. Stanislas 2nd Class, with crossed swords, Officer of the Crown of Rumania, Knight of the Star of Rumania). *Publications:* The Smaller Penny; The Detective's Holiday; The Mouls House Mystery; The Corpse on the Bridge; The Clue of the Clot; The Witness at the Window; The Avenging Ikon; The Ghost of a Clue; Murder on Monday; Death in Darkness; The Wrong Murder Mystery; The Shot from the Door, etc. *Recreations:* walking and radio-engineering. *Address:* 11 The Common, W.5.

BARRY, Capt. Claud Barrington, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., Chief Staff Officer to Rear-Adm. of Submarines since 1934; *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of C. E. Barry, Clifton; *m.* 1921, Marsali Campbell, Geelong, Australia; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cordwalles, Maidenhead; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1909; Sub.-Lieut., 1912; Lieut., 1914; Lieut.-Comm., 1922; Commander, 1926; Capt. 1933; entered Submarine Service, Jan. 1914; served in submarines during war; in 1919 took H.M.A. S/m J 2 from Portsmouth to Sydney. *Club:* United Service.

BARRY, David Thomas, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.S. Eng., D.P.H.; Professor of Physiology, University College, Cork, since 1907; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1929; *b.* Ballyannhan, Co. Cork; *e. s.* of late Thomas Barry; *m.* 1908, Yvonne, *d.* of Felix Boiret, architect, Paris. *Educ.:* Cork, Berlin, etc. In medical practice at Rock Ferry, Cheshire, 1900; gave up general practice after taking primary Fellowship; during the following years studied at Berlin, Heidelberg, and Paris. *Publications:* The Passing of Valois; numerous scientific publications on heart perfusion, etc. *Recreations:* golf, histological research. *Address:* North Mall House, Cork.

BARRY, Sir Edward (Arthur), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1899; Lt.-Col., formerly commanding Berks Yeomanry; J.P., D.L., Berks; High Sheriff, 1907; Baron de [illegible] April 1858; *e. s.* of 1st [illegible] of late Arthur Herron [illegible] father, 1907; *m.* 1st, 1883, Kathleen Ellen (*d.* 1885), *d.* of Percy Bicknell; one *s.*; 2nd, 1891, Eleanor Margaret (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Col. C. H. S. Scott; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-16. *Heir:* *s.* Claude Francis [*b.* 16 Dec. 1883; *m.* 1st, 1908, Angela Doris Manners, *e. d.* of Herbert C. Hume-Spry of Nunney, Frome, Somerset; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Violet, *yr. d.* of late Alfred Darby, of Brentwood, Essex.] *Address:* Ockwells Manor, Bray, Berks. *Club:* Berkshire.

See also Lt.-Gen. S. F. Muspratt.

BARRY, Rev. Frank Russell; M.A., D.S.O. 1916; Hon. D.D. (St. Andrews) 1936; Canon of Westminister and Rector of St. John's, Smith Square, since 1933; Fellow of King's College, London, 1929; Chaplain to the King since 1930; *b.* 28 Jan. 1890; *e. s.* of Rev. George Duncan Barry, Rector of Bratton Fleming, Barnstaple; *m.* 1929, Lilian Janet, *o. d.* of late Dr. G. Buchanan Gray; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Mods. and Lit. Hum.; Passmore Edwards Prize; Hall Greek Testament Prize; Denyer Johnson Scholarship; Fellow and Lecturer of Oriel, 1913-19; T.C.F., 1915-19 (D.S.O., despatches, Montenegrin medal); Hon. C.F. 2nd Class; Principal of Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919-23; Archdeacon of Egypt and Chaplain of All Saints, Cairo, 1923; Professor of New Testament Interpretation at King's College, London, 1923-28; Vicar of St. Mary the Virgin (the University Church), and Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College, Oxford, 1928-33; Canon Theologian of Liverpool Cathedral, 1932-1933; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwark, 1920-32; of Salisbury, 1928-33; of Winchester, 1932-34; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1921 and 1932-34 and 1936; Oxford, 1927-29; Moorhouse Lecturer, St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, 1934. *Publications:* One Clear Call, 1922; St. Paul and Social Psychology, 1923; Christianity and Psychology, 1923; contributor to the Church in the Furnace, 1917; A Philosophy from Prison, 1926; The Relevance of Christianity, 1931; The Relevance of the Church, 1935; contributor, Christianity and the Crisis, 1933. *Recreations:* indescribable. *Address:* 6 Little Cloisters, Westminster Abbey, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 2636.

BARRY, Gerald Reid; Managing Editor of News-Chronicle since 1936; *b.* 20 Nov. 1898; *s.* of Rev. G. D. Barry, B.D. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar). Served European War, R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1916-19; Captain, 1918; Assistant Editor, Saturday Review, 1921-24; Editor, 1924-30; Founded Week-end Review 1930, and edited it 1930-34; frequent contributor to daily and weekly Press; broadcast Talks, B.B.C., and to U.S.A., Director of New Statesman and Nation, The Week-end Review. *Recreations:* books and people. *Address:* 48 Cheval Place, S.W.7.

BARRY, Iris, author; curator of Film Library, Museum of Modern Art, 1935; *b.* Birmingham, March 1895; *m.* 1st, 1923, F. Alan Porter, author; no *c.*; 2nd, 1934, John E. Abbott; no *c.* *Educ.:* Ursuline Convent, Verviers, Belgium. Film critic of Daily Mail, 1925-30; Librarian of Museum of Modern Art, 1932-35. *Publications:* Splashing into Society, 1923; Let's Go to the Pictures, 1926; Portrait of Lady Mary Montagu, 1928; Here is thy Victory, 1930. *Recreations:* walking, talking, going to the cinema. *Address:* 420 East 50th Street, New York, U.S.A.

BARRY, Major James D.; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. C. R. Barry (O'Barrymore of the Galtees) and Kate, younger sister of Lord Fitzgerald of Kilmarnock; *m.* 1895, Hon. Florence Madeleine, *d.* of 4th Baron Clanmorris, and *widow* of John Pollok, Lismany, Ballinasloe. Served with Royal Horse Artillery, 1876-80; A.D.C. to Lords-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1880-84;

rejoined army for South African Campaign, 1899 (medal with three clasps, despatches, promoted Major); embarked with 1st Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1914, as Major 5th Royal Irish Lancers (despatches), and served with regiment at the front until appointed to Headquarters Staff, 55th Division, in France, Jan. 1916; J.P. County and City of Dublin; Local Director, General Accident Assurance Association, Ireland. *Address:* Ongar, Clonsilla, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Clonsilla 12. *Clubs:* St. James's; Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal Cork Yacht; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown.

BARRY, James Harding, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1888; 2nd *s.* of Lt.-Col. Barry, Inver, Queenstown; *m.* 1st, 1919, Ruth (*d.* 1932), *y. d.* of late A. G. Hanbury and Mrs. Formby Newman, Burnshill, Taunton; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Dorothea Mary, *d.* of late Formby Newman. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); retired, 1928.

BARRY, Hon. Jeremiah Hayes, LL.D.; Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, King's Bench Division, Province of New Brunswick; *s.* of Patrick Barry and Julia Hayes, Cork, Ireland; *b.* Maugerville, Sunbury Co., N.B., 21 May 1858; *m.* 1891, Isabella E., *d.* of John Owens and Isabella Rossiter; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools; private tuition. Admitted to the Bar, 1882; Clerk of the York County Court, 1885; formed a professional copartnership with the late Hon. A. G. Blair, K.C., 1896; Judge of Probate for the county of York, 1897; K.C., 1899; is a member of the Senate of the University of New Brunswick, and was for many years a member of the Provincial Board of Health of N.B.; one of the Trustees and President of the Board in 1912 of the Victoria Public Hospital, Fredericton; a Roman Catholic; a Liberal. *Address:* Fredericton, N.B., Canada. *T.* 421—11.

BARRY, Right Rev. John, D.D.; Bishop of Goulburn, N.S.W., since 1924; *b.* Freemount, Co. Cork, 18 June 1875; *s.* of Simon Barry and Mary O'Sullivan. *Educ.:* St. Colman's College, Fermoy; St. Patrick's College, Maynooth. Ordained priest by Archbishop Walsh, 1899, for the Archdiocese of Melbourne, where he served at Dandenong, St. Kilda East, Mansfield, Balaclava, and as Administrator of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Melbourne. *Address:* Bishop's House, Goulburn, N.S.W.

BARRY, Major John Redmond, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 1889; *y. s.* of Col. Barry, Inver, Queenstown; *m.* 1918, Mary, *e. d.* of late Major H. R. F. Anderson, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Oratory School. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Gibraltar, 1932-36. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BARRY, Col. Stanley Leonard, C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; M.V.O. 1915; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1915; H.M. Bodyguard of Hon. Corps of Gentleman-at-Arms, 1923; late Major 10th Royal Hussars, and Major and Bt.-Col. (Col. T.A.) Reserve of Officers; J.P. Northamptonshire, 1914, and Buckinghamshire, 1927; *b.* 31 Dec. 1873; *y. s.* of Sir F. T. Barry, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1906, Hannah Mary (*d.* 1924), *e. d.* of James Hainsworth; one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Laline, *widow* of Lt.-Col. Arthur Hohler, D.S.O., *d.* of late W. Astell, Woodbury Hall. *Educ.:* Harrow. Berkshire Militia, 1891-94; 10th Hussars, 1894-1907; Commanded 4th Batt. Northamptonshire Regt., 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Maj., D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E., M.V.O., Bt. Col.); High Sheriff of Bucks., 1935; Lord of the Manors of Hampton Gay, Oxon. and Long Crendon, Bucks. *Address:* Long Crendon Manor, Aylesbury, Bucks; *T.:* Long Crendon 46. *Clubs:* Turf, Boodle's.

BARRY, Col. Thomas David Collis, C.B.E. 1919; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. (R.C.P. and S.), F.R.S.E., F.I.C.; I.M.S. and R.A.F., retired. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, C.B.E.).

BARRY, William James, 4th *s.* of Sir Francis Tress Barry, 1st Bt.; *b.* 18 Mar. 1864; *m.* 1896, Lady Grace Murray, 3rd *d.* of 7th Earl of Dunmore; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Oxford. J.P. Norfolk; Sheriff, 1912. *Heir: er. s.* Captain Gerald Barry, M.C., late Coldstream Guards [*m.* 1923, Lady Margaret Pleydell-Bouverie, 4th *d.* of 6th Earl of Radnor]. *Address:* Witchingham Hall, Norwich. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Orleans.

BARRY, William Whitmore O.; *see* Otter-Barry.

BARRYMORE, Ethel; *b.* Philadelphia, 15 Aug. 1879; *d.* of late Maurice Barrymore and Georgie Drew; *m.* Russell Griswold Colt. First appearance on stage, New York, 1894. *Address:* Ethel Barrymore Theatre, New York, U.S.A.

BARRYMORE, John; *b.* 15 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late Maurice Barrymore and Georgie Drew; *m.* 1st, Katherine Corri Harris; 2nd, Mrs. Leonard M. Thomas (Blanche Oelrichs); 3rd, Dolores Costello. First appearance on stage, Chicago, 1903; produced and played Hamlet at the Haymarket, London, 1925, subsequently in motion pictures and radio programmes in America. *Clubs:* Garrick; Lambs, New York.

BARSTOW, Sir George (Lewis), K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1913; Government Director of Anglo-Persian Oil Co. since 1927; a Director of the Prudential Assurance Co. since 1928, Deputy Chairman since 1935; *b.* 20 May 1874; *m.* 1904, Hon. Enid Lilian Lawrence, *o. d.* of 1st Baron Trevethin; two *s.* Controller of Supply Services Treasury, 1919-27. *Address:* 36 Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 6552; Chapel House, Builth, Breconshire. *Club:* Travellers'.

BARSTOW, Major-General Henry, C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1919; Colonel 2/17th Dogra Regt.; *b.* 14 Nov. 1876; *s.* of late H. C. Barstow, formerly of I.C.S.; *m.* 1906, Louise Mélanie, *d.* of late Captain H. F. Crohan, R.N. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First Commission, 1896; served N.W. Frontier of India, Mohmand, 1897-98; N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2; European War, 1914-19; operations in France and Belgium (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., C.B.E.); Maj.-Gen., 1927; retired, 1929. *Address:* The Cedars, Crondall, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BARSTOW, John Montagu Orczy; Professor of English at Lausanne and author under pen-name of John Blakeney; *b.* 28 Feb. 1899; *s.* of Montagu Barstow and Baroness Emmuska Orczy, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Joan Mary Fieldwick-Platt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Brasenose College, Oxford (honours degree). Gazetted 2nd Lt. 17th Lancers, 1918; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1922; founded a school for English and American boys at Merano, Italy, 1924-27. *Publication:* A Gay Adventurer. *Recreations:* mountaineering, skating, fencing. *Address:* avenue de Beaumont 18, Villa Champs Rosay, Lausanne, Switzerland. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BARSTOW, Mrs. Montague; *see* Orczy.

BARSTOW, Lt.-Col. Walter Agar Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1922, Gladys Louisa Ellison, of the Grange, Helperby, York. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

BARTER, Capt. Frederick, V.C. 1915; M.C.; Indian Army, retired; late 3rd Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers. Served in ranks (prom. Lieut.), European War, 1914-18 (V.C.); retired, 1922. *Address:* The Lawns Hotel, Hangar Lane, Ealing Common, W.5.

BARTER, Rev. Herbert Francis Treseder; Vicar of Meltham since 1917; Rural Dean of Huddersfield since 1935; Hon. Canon of Wakefield Cathedral; *b.* Plymouth, 21 Oct. 1869; *s.* of Rev. Herbert John Edward Barter and Betsy Maria Bragg Treseder; *m.* 1895, Gertrude Isobel Harrison; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; M.A., 1892. Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Assistant Curate of St. Saviour's, Pimlico; of Oakham and Chapelries; of West Kirby; Vicar of Honley, 1904-17. *Address:* Meltham Vicarage, Huddersfield. *T.:* Meltham 74.

BARTH, Lt.-Col. Sir Jacob William; Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 23 July 1871; *s.* of late William Wright Barth; *m.* Ida Russell, 2nd *d.* of late Harry Burnand; four *d.* *Educ.:* Wadham Coll., Oxford; Heidelberg. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1900; Registrar of High Court of East Africa, 1902; Crown Advocate, 1902; Judge of High Court, 1905; Member of Land Commission, East Africa Protectorate, 1905; Attorney-General, 1914; Chairman of Labour Commission, 1912; Chairman of Soldier Settlement Commission, 1918; Chairman of Education Commission, 1919; Chairman of Commissioners on Punishment of Natives and Divorce, 1921; served in Forces in E. Africa, 1914-19; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1914-19; retains rank; Chief Justice of Supreme Court of Kenya, 1920-1934; retired 1934. *Recreations:* shooting, sailing. *Address:* The Shieling, Chiddingfold, Surrey. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BARTH, Karl, D.Theol., D.D.; Ordentl. Professor der Theologie an der Universitat, Basel seit 1935; *b.* 10 Mai 1886; *s.* of Friedrich Barth and Anna Sartorius; *m.* 1913, Nelly Hoffmann; five *c.* *Educ.:* Freies Gymnasium, Bern; Universität, Bern, Berlin, Tübingen, Marburg. Hilfsarbeiter an der Christl. Welt in Marburg, 1908; Pfarrer in Genf, 1909; in Safenwil (Kt. Aargau), 1911; Honorarprofessor in Göttingen, 1921; Ordentl. Professor in Münster i.W., 1925; Bonn, 1930-35. *Publications:* Der Romerbrief, 1919; Das Wort Gottes und die Theologie, 1923; Die Auferstehung der Toten, 1924; Erklärung des Philipperbriefs, 1927; Die Theologie und die Kirche, 1927; Fides quaerens intellectum, 1932; Kirchliche Dogmatik I, 1, 1932; Theologische Existenz heute, 1933. *Address:* St. Albanring 186, Basel, Switzerland. *T.:* 34597.

BARTHOLOMEW, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Wollaston, C.B. 1933; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; G.O.C. British Troops in China since 1935; *b.* 5 May 1878; *s.* of A. C. Bartholomew; *m.* 1906, Helen May Ethel, *e. d.* of late Gen. W. W. Anderson. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered R.A., 1900; Captain, 1911; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1927; Col., 1929; Maj.-Gen., 1932; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1929-30; Commanding R.A. 4th Div., 1930-32; A.D.C. to the King 1931-32; Inspector of Royal Artillery, War Office, 1933-35. *Address:* Hong Kong. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BARTHOLOMEW, Clarence Edward, O.B.E.; Chairman and Managing Director of Bryant and May Ltd., and of British Match Corporation Ltd; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Gilbert Bartholomew; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Cottam Perry, Melbourne, Australia; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*; Clifton. Studied in Germany and Switzerland; entered match business (Bryant and May Ltd.), 1901; Hon. Secretary Match Control Board, 1918-19; Member of Board of Referees (Finance Acts) since 1928; Member of Home Office Committee on Employment of Prisoners, 1932; Member of Council, London Chamber of Commerce, 1912; Member of London Diocesan Board of Finance, 1915-24; a Member of the Court of the Skinners' Company (Master, 1934-35); a Governor of Tonbridge School; Treasurer Philanthropic Society's School, Redhill since 1924 (Founder, 1906); Commandant London Division Church Lads' Brigade, 1919-24; a Vice-President of the Church Lads' Brigade; Treasurer Seaside Camps for London Boys since 1923; Patron, Bow and Poplar Children's New Year Carnival, 1935; Past Grand Deacon, United Grand Lodge of Freemasons of England. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* Margery Wood, Lower Kingswood, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 69. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile; Walton Heath.

BARTHOLOMEW, Colonel Hugh John, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late the Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 9 Dec. 1871; *s.* of late Rev. Charles W. M. Bartholomew, Rector of Glympton, Oxon; *m.* 1910, Gladys Ethel Allen, *d.* of Leonard Allen Shuter of Mattingley Lodge, Winchfield, Hants; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Entered army, 1891; Captain, 1900; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col., 1916; Col., 1920; A.A.G., 1917-19 served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Lt.-Col. C.M.G.); retired pay, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Preston Candover, near Basingstoke, Hants. *T.:* Preston Candover 234.

BARTHOLOMEW, John, O.B.E., of Glenorchard; M.A., LL.B., F.S.A. (Scot.); Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Glasgow since 1926; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute and J.P. Stirlingshire; *b.* 20 Jan. 1870; *s.* of late Hugh Bartholomew of Glenorchard, Stirlingshire, and Eliza, *d.* of James Campbell, Newton of Beltrees, Lochwinnoch; *m.* 1920, Phillis Gray, *d.* of James Scott Anderson, of Tullichewan, Dumbartonshire; three *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University. Admitted Member of Faculty of Advocates, 1897; Assistant Examiner in Constitutional Law and History in the University of Edinburgh for four years; a Military Representative before Edinburgh Recruiting Tribunal, Feb.-July 1916; a Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Commissioner in Glasgow, 1916-20; Commissioner of Income Tax (from 1917) and member of Standing Joint Committee (from 1920) for Stirlingshire till appointed Sheriff-Substitute; Sheriff-Substitute of Ayrshire at Kilmarnock, 1925-26; adopted as prospective Unionist candidate for Stirling Burghs in 1914, but owing to changes caused by the War did not contest the seat. *Publications:* Joint author with late Sheriff Craigie of Elements of Conveyancing; sundry articles on legal and Highland subjects in various books and periodicals. *Recreations:* golf, shooting; interested in Highland music (specially piping), language and history, and is an office-bearer in a number of societies interested in these subjects. *Address:* Nunholm, 9 Victoria Circus, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Glasgow Western 2549. *Clubs:* Western, Glasgow; University, Edinburgh; Stirling County.

BARTHOLOMEW, Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Henry, K.C.B. *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1917; Chief of General Staff, India, since 1934; Col. Comdt. R.A. since 1934; *b.* 16 March 1877; *e. s.* of late J. S. Bartholomew, Moorlands, Devizes; *m.* Violet Alice, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. H. E. Penton, Indian Army; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newton College, S. Devon; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1897; graduated Staff College, Quetta, 1909-1910; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.); commanded 6th Infantry Brigade, 1923-26; A.D.C. to the King, 1926; Maj.-Gen., 1926; Director of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office, 1927-28; Commandant Imperial Defence College, 1929-31; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1931-34; Lt.-Gen. 1933. *Address:* New Delhi, India;

Moorlands, Devizes, Wiltshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BARTHORPE, Major Sir Frederick James, Kt., *cr.* 1925; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants, City of London; late Alderman City of London; Sheriff, 1924-25; Officer, Legion of Honour; Knight Commander St. Gregory the Great; Chairman Marconi International Code Co. Ltd.; late Chief Joint General Manager, London County and Westminster Bank, Limited; *s.* of William John Barthorpe, North Willingham, Lincs; *m.* 1910, Marie Evelyn (*d.*1931), *o. c.* of T. G. Cuyper, O.B.E., Calcutta; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Secretary London and County Banking Co., 1903; Deputy Head Office Manager, 1907; Head Office Manager, 1909; Joint General Manager of the London County and Westminster Bank, and General Manager London County and Westminster Bank (Paris), Ltd., 1915; Fellow and former President of Chartered Institute of Secretaries; Fellow of Institute of Bankers; retired with the rank of Major from 4th (City of London) Battalion of the London Regiment (Royal Fusiliers), 1911; assisted in raising the 26th (Service) Battalion of the Royal Fusiliers (Bankers' Battalion) and also the National Guard Volunteer Corps. *Publications:* Consols and the Sinking Fund; Indian Currency—its first and second lines of defence. *Recreations:* at present golf, formerly cricket. *Address:* 16 Leigham Court Road, Streatham Hill, S.W. *T.:* Streatham 3766. *Clubs:* Bath, National Liberal.

BARTIMÆUS; *see* Ricci, L. A. da C.

BARTLE, Anita; *b.* near Birmingham; *e. c.* of George Henry Bartle, Valencia, and Rebecca Wood; *m.* 1906, A. J. Brackenbury (divorced him, 1924); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately, in Clifton; Valencia, Spain. *Publications:* This is my Birthday, in the Daily Chronicle, 1900-3; Our Christmas-Cracker Party, 1902; contributions to Punch; This is my Birthday, in book form, Oct. 1902; The Madonna of the Poets, 1906; The Lover's Book of Verse: culled from the Poets of Seven Centuries; (with the translator, John Christopher, Ph.D., D.Litt.), The Akathistos Hymn from the Ancient Greek, 1922. *Recreations:* gardening, chess, reading aloud, listening to music. *Address:* 2 Longworth Road, Walton Street, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3386.

BARTLEET, Rev. Edwin Berry, D.D.; Prebendary of Hereford; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late T. H. Bartleet, F.R.C.S., Birmingham; *m.* Sophie Demuth, Edgbaston; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; New College, Oxford. Curate of Doncaster Parish Church and of Rushall; Rector of Hope; Vicar of Much Wenlock and Lydbury North; Rector of Wistanstow, 1926-1933; Archdeacon of Ludlow, 1928-32; temporary Chaplain during the War; D.A.C.G. *Publications:* Pamphlets on Army Work. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Hope Cottage, Rushbury, Salop.

BARTLET, James Vernon, M.A. (Oxon), D.D. (St. Andrews); Professor Emeritus of Church History in Mansfield College, Oxford; *b.* Scarborough, 15 Aug. 1863; *s.* of Rev. G. D. Bartlet, M.A. (Aber.), sometime headmaster of Mill Hill School; *m.* 1st, 1900; 2nd, 1906; one *s.* *Educ.:* father's private school at Highgate; Highgate School, 1877-82; Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar), 1882. First Class Honour Moderations, 1883; 2nd class Literæ Humaniores, 1886; 1st class Theology, 1887; Senior Greek Testament (Canon Hall) Prizeman, 1889. After studying at Mansfield College, under Dr. A. M. Fairbairn, became senior tutor in residence till 1900; Hon. Secretary of Oxford Society of Historical Theology, 1891-1936. *Publications:* Early Church History, 1894, new edition 1925; The Apostolic Age, 1900; contributions to Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible, Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Peake's Comm. on the Bible, A Standard Bible Dictionary (U.S.A. 1909, 1926), Encyclopædia Britannica (11th to current edition), Contemporary Review, Expositor, Hibbert Journal, Journal of Theological Studies; Commentary on Acts (The Century Bible), 1901, Earlier Pauline Epistles (Temple Bible), 1902; part author of The New Testament in the Apostolic Fathers, 1905; contributor to Mansfield College Essays, 1909, Christ and Civilization, 1910, Oxford Studies in the Synoptic Problem, 1911, Evangelical Christianity, 1912, Property, its Duties and Rights, 1913, Towards Reunion, 1919, Copec Report xii (Chairman), 1924, Benn's series of Affirmations (A Reasonable Faith), 1929, The Abingdon Bible Comm., 1929, The Lord of Life, 1929, Congregational Centenary Essays, 1931, The Doctrine of Grace, 1931, Amicitiae Corolla, 1933; Christian Worship, 1936; joint-author of Christianity in History, 1917; editor of new edition of St. Mark in Century Bible, 1922, and The Psychology of Christian Faith (selections from Gaston Frommel), 1928. *Address:* 35 Museum Road, Oxford.

BARTLETT, Lt.-Col. Alfred James Napier, D.S.O., Reserve of Officers; Secretary, County of Oxford Territorial Army Association; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late J. E. Bartlett, Peverel Court, Aylesbury, Bucks.; *m.* 1909, Hilda, *d.* of late John Barran, Weetwood, Leeds; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Entered 52nd (Oxfordshire) Light Infantry, 1903; retired, 1922; Commanded 4th Batt. Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry during War (D.S.O. and bar, despatches four times). *Address:* Beechwood, Iffley, Oxford. *Club:* United Service.

BARTLETT, Sir Basil Hardington, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; actor and journalist; *b.* 15 Sept. 1905; *s.* of late Hardington Arthur Bartlett, *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Irene, *d.* of Professor Henry Robinson; *S.* grandfather, 1921. *Educ.:* Repton; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *b.* Henry David Hardington, *b.* 18 March 1912. *Address:* 24 Fitzroy Square, W.1. *T.:* Euston 2250. *Club:* Royal London Yacht.

BARTLETT, Commodore Charles Alfred, C.B. 1916; C.B.E. 1920; R.D. Royal Naval Reserve (retired); late Senior Marine Superintendent to the White Star and Associated Lines; *b.* London, 21 Aug. 1868; 3rd *s.* of late S. W. Bartlett, Brixham; *m.* 1898, Edith Kate, 2nd *d.* of J. R. Ellis of Hillcrest, Gorleston, Suffolk; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cowper Street School, London. Apprenticed to D. Bruce clippers of Dundee, 1882; served in British India Company, 1888-94; joined White Star Line, and in command of Atlantic Liners, 1903-12; Marine Superintendent of the Line, 1912; was called to service (R.N.R.) Nov. 1914; served twelve months on patrol work in North Sea (C.B.); in command of H.M. Hospital Ship Britannic from December 1915 to Nov. 1916; Reserve Decoration granted 1907 by King Edward VII. for service in R.N.R.; served as A.D.C. to H.M. from 1919-21; elected Younger Brother of the Trinity House, 1916; a member of the R.N.R. Advisory Committee, 1921; Mariner Warden of the Honourable Company of Master Mariners, 1931. *Recreations:* yachting and fishing. *Address:* 7 Marine Parade, Gorleston-on Sea, Norfolk. *Club:* Constitutional, Liverpool.

BARTLETT, Rev. Charles Oldfeld, M.A.; Public Preacher Diocese of Gloucester; Hon. Canon of Gloucester Cathedral; *b.* 20 Feb. 1858; *s.* of Rev. R. L. Bartlett, Rector of Thurloxton, Somerset, 1859-1904; *m.* 1886, Edith, *d.* of Benjamin Heap; two *s.* (one killed in the War) one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Exeter College, Oxford. Formerly Curate of Emmanuel Church, Weston-super-Mare; Rector of Willersey, Gloucestershire, 1891-1906; Vicar

of Minsterworth, Gloucester, 1906-31; Rural Dean, North Forest, 1925-30. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ye Olde Lotte, Nailsworth, Gloucester. *Club:* Gloucester Clerical.

BARTLETT, Rev. Canon Donald Mackenzie Maynard, Vicar of St. Wilfrid's Church, Harrogate, since 1919; *b.* 25 Aug. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. J. E. P. Bartlett, J.P., Rector of Barnham Broom and Kimberley, and Isabella Brewster Meadows; *m.* 1904, Sybil Langley, *d.* of late J. W. Hunt, M.D.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Clare College, Cambridge (M.A.); Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1897; Assistant Priest at St. Matthew's, Bethnal Green, 1896-1899; Ashill, 1899-1900; Leeds Parish Church, 1900-4; Vicar of St. Mark's, Leeds, 1904-19; T.C.F., 1914-16, Dardanelles Expeditionary Force; Hon. Canon of Ripon, 1929; Rural Dean of Knaresborough, 1935. *Publications:* Isaac Heron, 1900; Two Recent Gypsy Funerals, 1934; occasional contributions to Journal of the Gypsy Lore Society. *Recreations:* reading, shooting, golf, sketching. *Address:* St. Wilfrid's Vicarage, Harrogate. *T.:* Harrogate 3259.

BARTLETT, Frederic Charles, F.R.S. 1932; M.A.; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Professor of Experimental Psychology since 1931 and Director of the Psychological Laboratory, University of Cambridge, since 1922; *b.* 20 Oct. 1886; 2nd *s.* of William Bartlett, Stow-on-the-Wold, Glos.; *m.* Emily Mary, *d.* of William Henry Smith, J.P., Helmshore, Lancs; two *s.* *Educ:* private; St. John's College, Cambridge. B.A. London, 1st Class Hons. Philosophy, 1909; M.A. London, with special distinction in Sociology and Ethics, 1911; 1st Class Moral Sciences Tripos, Cambridge, 1914; Assistant to the Director of the Psychological Laboratory, Cambridge, 1914; Reader in Experimental Psychology in the University of Cambridge, 1922; Editor of the British Journal of Psychology since 1924; President, Section J, British Association, 1929; membre associé étranger de la Société Française de Psychologie, 1930. *Publications:* Exercises in Logic, 1913; Psychology and Primitive Culture, 1923; (with Dr. C. S. Myers) Text-Book of Experimental Psychology, Part II., 1925; Psychology and the Soldier, 1927; Remembering: An Experimental and Social Study, 1932; The Problem of Noise, 1934; contributions to various psychological journals. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, walking. *Address:* Michaelhouse, Millington Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3909.

BARTLETT, George Bertram, B.A., M.R.C.S.; *b.* Shapwick, Blandford, 9 April 1880; 2nd *s.* of Arthur Bartlett of Wimborne Minster; *m.* 1916, Annie Sinclair, *d.* of Alexander Jenkinson; five *s.* *Educ.:* Weymouth College; Sydney Sussex College, Cambridge; London Hospital, E. Natural Science Tripos at Cambridge; Assistant Director Pathological Institute, London Hospital, 1908-20; Lecturer on Pathological Histology, London Hospital Medical College, 1912-20; Professor of Pathology, The University, Cape Town, 1920-24; enlisted in Royal Fusiliers, 1914; Infantry Commission, 1915; R.A.M.C. Commission, 1915-19; Pathologist to No. 21 General Hospital, Alexandria, and to No. 27 General Hospital, Cairo; Malaria Laboratory 4th London General Hospital, 1917; 4th Mobile Laboratory, E. Africa, 1918; researches on arterial disease, tuberculosis, cancer, dysentery, and malaria. *Recreations:* hound work and hunting on foot, tramping, freshwater fishing, modern literature. *Address:* 30 Reynolds Road, Hove, Sussex.

BARTLETT, Humphrey Edward Gibson, C.M.G. 1934; *b.* 16 Jan. 1880; *s.* of late Edward Henry Bartlett and late Katharine, *d.* of late Rev. J. D. Gibson, Chaplain H.E.I.C.S., Bombay; *m.* 1920, Grace Enid Margaret, *e. d.* of late Arthur Maltby, The Madras Survey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). Solicitor, 1906; Colonial Service, Gold Coast Colony; Assistant District Commissioner, 1909; District Commissioner, 1913; Deputy Provincial Commissioner, 1921; Provincial Commissioner, 1923; Commissioner of Lands, 1930; Official Member of Legislative Council, 1923-33; Retired, 1933. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, motoring. *Address:* 12 Guessens Court, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BARTLETT, Vernon; Diplomatic Correspondent, News Chronicle; Founder and Editor of World Review of Reviews; *b.* Westbury, Wilts, 30 April 1894; *s.* of T. O. Bartlett, Swanage; *m.* Marguerite, *d.* of late H. van den Bemden, Antwerp; two *s.* *Educ.:* Blundell's, Tiverton. Travelled abroad, 1911-14; European War, 1914-15; joined staff of Daily Mail, 1916; Reuter's Agency, 1917; Paris Peace Conference for Reuter's, and later, for Daily Herald; joined staff of The Times, 1919; special correspondent of that paper in Switzerland, Germany, Poland, 1919-20; Correspondent in Rome, 1921-22; London Director of the League of Nations, 1922-32; Broadcast regularly on foreign affairs, 1928-34. *Publications:* Mud and Khaki, 1916; Behind the Scenes at the Peace Conference, 1919; The Brighter Side of European Chaos, 1925; Topsy Turvy, 1927; Calf Love, 1929; No Man's Land, 1930; The World—Our Neighbour, 1931; Nazi Germany Explained, 1933; If I Were Dictator, 1935; (with R. C. Sherriff) Journey's End as a novel, 1930. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, and talking in country inns. *Address:* The Old Farm House, Elstead, Surrey. *T.A.:* News Chronicle London. *T.:* Central 5000; Elstead 133. *Clubs:* Travellers', Savile; International, Geneva.

BARTLETT, Rev. William, M.A. *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar); Ordained, 1886: Curate of Stockton, 1886-91; Kingston-on-Thames, 1891-93; Sub-Warden, Bishop's College, Blackheath, 1893-6; Vicar of St. Barnabas, Sutton, 1896-1919; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1912-19; Rector of Helmdon, Northants, 1919-36. *Address:* 11 Kingsbury Avenue, St. Albans.

BARTLEY, Lt.-Col. Bryan Cole, C.B.E. 1919; Managing Director of East Clare Estates, Ltd., Rhodesia and Guest Sykes (Rhodesia) Ltd.; Managing Director of Guest Sykes, Ltd., Johannesburg; *s.* of late Sir George C. T. Bartley, K.C.B.; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1901, Gertrude Strickland, S. Africa; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Engineering career, England and S. Africa; served S. African War (Capt. Railway Pioneers); European War, Admiralty, France, Air Board, Assistant Controller of Supplies, Aircraft Production (C.B.E.). *Publication:* Marine Engineers Record Book. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* East Clare House, Que Que, Southern Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; Rand, Johannesburg; Bulawayo, Bulawayo.

BARTLEY, Hon. Mr. Justice Charles; Judge of High Court, Calcutta since 1932; *b.* 18 Dec. 1882; *e. s.* of C. Bartley, Enniskillen; *m.* 1916, Marjorie, *d.* of W. F. Hamilton, Bombay and Dulwich; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Londonderry; Methodist College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1907; District and Sessions Judge, 1921; Legal Remembrancer, Bengal, 1931. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, golf. *Address* The Cottage, Swanbourne, Bucks. *T.:* Mursley 31; High Court, Calcutta.

BARTLEY, John, C.I.E. 1936; Joint-Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department, since 1932; *b.* 2 March 1886; *s.* of

Charles Bartley and Louisa Murray; *m.* 1913, Constance Edith, 3rd. *d.* of A. T. Collins, Dublin. *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Dublin University (Scholar, Senior Moderator in Classics and in Modern Literature). B.A. 1908; M.A. 1919; LL.B. 1923; entered Indian Civil Service, 1909; posted to Bengal, 1910; Political Agent, Hill Tippera State, 1915-19; Political Officer, Sikkim, 1920; District and Sessions Judge, 1921-23; Secretary to Government of Bengal in Legislative Department and Secretary to Bengal Legislative Council, 1924-31. *Recreations:* photography, model engineering. *Address:* c/o Legislative Department, Government of India, New Delhi. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Dublin University.

BARTLEY-DENNISS, Lt.-Col. Cyril Edmund Bartley, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* Hendon, 4 March 1882; *o. surv. s.* of late Sir Edmund R. B. Bartley-Denniss, K.C.; *m.* 1916, Maud, *o. d.* of late Captain Arthur Kent, of Ashford House, Barnstaple; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission R.F.A. 1900; Captain, 1913; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1929; Adjt. 4th Home Counties Brigade, R.F.A. (T.F.), 1913-15; G.S.O.3. 59th Div., 1915; Brigade Major R.A., 67th Div., 1915-16; served European War, 1916-18 (D.S.O., despatches); Adjutant 56th Wessex Brigade, R.F.A. (T.A.), 1920-22; retired pay, 1932. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Old Tree House, near Launceston, Cornwall. *T.:* Launceston 169.

BARTÓK, Béla, Composer and Pianist; *b.* 25 March 1881; *s.* of Béla Bartók and Paula Voit; *m.* 1923, Edith Pásztory; two *s.* *Educ.:* High School of Music, Budapest. *Compositions:* 17 orchestral works; 5 string quartets; 2 sonatas and 2 rhapsodies for violin and piano; Ballet: The Wooden Prince; Opera: Bluebeard's Castle; Pantomime: The Wonderful Mandarin—many pianoforte pieces, songs and choral works. *Publication:* Hungarian Folk Music (London 1931). *Address:* 11 Csalán Ut, 27, Budapest. *T.:* 647-56.

BARTOLO, Hon. Professor Sir Augustus, Kt., *cr.* 1929; LL.D., B.Lit., F.R.Hist.S.; Judge, Malta, since 1934; *b.* 17 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late Chevalier Antonio Bartolo, M.B.E., Founder and Editor of the daily Malta Chronicle; unmarried. Graduated in Law and Literature in Malta University; called to Malta Bar, 1907; Professor and Examinér and Member of Council of Malta University; Minister of Education, Emigration, and Labour, Malta, Premier's Deputy and Leader of the Senate in (Lord Strickland's) Administration of Malta, 1927-32; part owner and former Editor of the Daily Malta Chronicle; Life Member of Royal Historical Society; Life Fellow and Honorary Corresponding Secy. Royal Empire Society; Life Member Empire Parliamentary Association Associate Member of the Empire Press Union; took part in the first Imperial Press Conference in London in 1909, also other Conferences in Canada in 1920, Australia in 1925, Great Britain 1930; represented Malta University in Congress of Universities of the Empire in England and Scotland, 1921; Member of Malta Parliament from the inauguration of self-government in 1921 to 1932; King's Jubilee, Medal, 1935. *Publications:* The Sovereignty of Malta and the Nature of its Title; Malta, Past and Present; A History of the Maltese Island; A Neglected Outpost of Empire; Malta and Sea Power; Dio nella natura e nel sentimento umano; and a number of pamphlets and lectures dealing mostly with Maltese and Imperial matters. *Address:* Villa Guarda mangia, Malta.

BARTOLOMÉ, Admiral Sir Charles Martin de, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1913; R.N.; *b.* 26 Nov. 1871; *s.* of Mariano Martin de Bartolomé and Mary Emily, *d.* of J. Jackson; *m.* 1916, Gladys Constance, *d.* of late J. K. Wilson of Snaithing Brook, Sheffield; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined R.N. 1885; Capt. 1907; Rear-Admiral, 1919; 3rd Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy, 1918-1919; retired from Royal Navy, 1919; Vice-Admiral retired, 1925; Admiral retired, 1929; Director General of Development, Ministry of Transport, 1919-22. *Address:* Glen Kin, West Malvern.

BARTON, Arthur Edward Victor, C.B.E. 1936; Collector of Customs and Excise; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils of Trinidad and Tobago since 1936; *b.* 26 Aug. 1892; *s.* of Arthur Moore Barton and Margaret Bourke; *m.* 1919, Megan Lewis, *d.* of Anthony Matthews, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Entered Imperial Customs and Excise Service, by open competition, 1912; Flight Cadet R.A.F. 1918-19; Asst. to Chief of Customs, Kenya and Uganda, 1919; Comptroller Customs and Mem. Leg. Co., Br. Guiana, 1924; Represented Br. Guiana at Canada-West Indies Trade Conference, Ottawa, 1925; Collector General and Mem. Leg. Co., Jamaica, 1927; Represented Jamaica at first West Indies Conference, Barbados, 1929; Collector of Customs and Mem. Leg. Co., Trinidad and Tobago, 1929; Chairman of Port-of-Spain Deep Water Quay Enquiry Committee, 1929; Collector of Customs and Excise, 1931; Represented Trinidad and Tobago at Inter-colonial Conferences on Trade and Customs, Port-of-Spain, 1931 and 1932, Bermuda 1934; Organised interchange of visits United Kingdom and Trinidad schoolboys, 1933 and 1934; [illegible] Clubs, Mombasa, Ken[illegible] B.G. 1924. *Address:* 5[illegible]lair, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad. *T.A.:* Customs Port-of-Spain. *T.:* 2552 Port-of-Spain. *Clubs:* Overseas League; Trinidad Union, Queen's Park, Port-of-Spain.

BARTON, Sir A. W.; *see* Barton, Sir William.

BARTON, Rt. Rev. Arthur W.; *see* Kilmore, Bishop of

BARTON, Lt.-Col. Baptist Johnston, D.S.O. 1915; D.L., J.P. Co. Donegal; High Sheriff, 1922; late The Duke of Wellington's (West Riding Regiment) K.O.Y.L.I. and Royal Newfoundland Regt.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1876; *e. s.* of late Col. Baptist Barton, D.L., A.D.C., of Greenfort; *m.* 1908, Kathleen Maude, *d.* of late Egbert de Hamel, Middleton Hall, Warwicks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Foyle College; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1902; retired, 1911; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, brevet, despatches thrice). *Address:* 6 Dynevor Road, Richmond, Surrey.

BARTON, Captain Basil Kelsey, M.C.; solicitor; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Major Bernard Barton. *Educ.:* Oundle. Served European War, 1914-19 (M.C.); M.P. (U.) Kingston-upon-Hull Central Division, 1931-35. *Address:* Welton Lodge, Welton, E. Yorks. *T.:* Brough 32.

BARTON, Cecil James Juxon Talbot, O.B.E. 1932; M.A. 1921; Colonial Secretary, Fiji since 1936; *b.* 13 April 1891; *e. s.* of late Rev. R. C. E. Barton, M.A. and Emma Isabella Talbot; *m.* 1926, Cecily, *y. d.* of Lt.-Col. F. E. Bradshaw, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Denstone; Downing College, Cambridge, B.A. 1913. Assistant District Commissioner, Kenya (then the East Africa Protectorate), 1914; served in various administrative posts; Assistant for Native Affairs, 1923; acted in various Secretarial posts; Senic[illegible]ya, 1933; Adm[illegible]d acted as H[illegible] Pacific, Consul General for the Western Pacific, 1936. *Publications:* Various papers on East African tribes and local history. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, squash racquets, bird shooting, deep-sea fishing. *Address:* Colonial Secretary's House, Suva, Fiji. *Club:* New University.

BARTON, Cecil Molyneux, B.A., LL.B.; Judge of the Supreme Court of Gold Coast Colony; *b.* 12 Oct. 1883; *e. s.* of late Molyneux Barton and Charlotte, *d.* of Captain Edmond Yates Peel and *g. d.* of General Jonathan and Lady Peel, *d.* of Marquis of Ailsa; *m.* 1920, Una Alys, *d.* of late George Morgan Harvey, Eburru, Kenya; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Dublin University. Barrister-at-law, King's Inns, Dublin, 1909; entered Colonial Service as Assistant District Commissioner, Kenya, 1913; Resident Magistrate, Kenya, 1914-22; Legal Adviser, Gambia and Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, 1922-29; Circuit Judge, Ashanti and Northern Territories, Gold Coast, 1929-34; Captain, Special Reserve of Officers (retired). *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Supreme Court, Accra, Gold Coast Colony. *Club:* Constitutional.

BARTON, Lt.-Col. Charles Walter, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; late Northamptonshire Regt.; *b.* 15 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Walthew C. Barton, M.I.C.E. *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered Army, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Somaliland, 1903-4; Nyasaland, German East Africa, and Portuguese East Africa, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G., bar to D.S.O.); employed with King's African Rifles, 1903-8 and 1913-18; commanded Nyasaland Field Force, 1914; retired, 1925. *Address:* Kenistone, Mersham, Ashford, Kent.

BARTON, Rt. Hon. Sir (Dunbar) Plunket, P.C. Ire. 1919; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 1853; *s.* of T. H. Barton, and 3rd *d.* of 3rd Baron Plunket; *m.* 1900, Mary Tottenham (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Joseph Manly. *Educ.:* Harrow; Corpus College, Oxford. Irish Bar, 1880; English Bar, 1893; Private Secretary to Lord Lieut. of Ireland (Duke of Marlborough), 1880; Private Secretary to Lord Chancellor of Ireland (Lord Ashbourne), 1885; Professor and Lecturer at King's Inns, Dublin, 1885-91; K.C. Ire. 1889; a Bencher of King's Inn, 1891, and of Gray's Inn, 1899; Treasurer and Resident Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1922; President Oxford Union, 1877; M.P. (C.) Mid Armagh, 1893-1900; Solicitor-General for Ireland, 1898-1900; Judge of the High Court of Justice, Ireland, King's Bench Division, 1900-1904; Chancery Division, 1904-18; Senator of the National University of Ireland since 1909; Commissioner of Irish Lights, 1918; a member of the Irish War Aims Committee, 1919; Chairman of the Executive Committee Irish National War Memorial, 1919; a Trustee of the National Library of Ireland, 1920; a Chairman of the Industrial Court under the Industrial Courts Act 1920; a member of the Royal Commission on Defence of the Realm Losses, 1920; President of the Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital of Ireland; a Governor of the Royal City of Dublin Hospital; a member of the Royal Irish Academy; a Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, of the Irish College of St Columba, and of the Irish Society of Antiquaries. *Publications:* a Treatise on the Irish Land Act, 1896; articles contributed to Lord Halsbury's Laws of England on the Law of Perpetuities and on the Law of Partnership; Bernadotte, the First Phase, 1914; Links between Ireland and Shakespeare, 1919; Bernadotte and Napoleon, 1920; Bernadotte, Prince and King, 1810-1844, 1925; The Story of our Inns of Courts, 1924; Links between Shakespeare and the Law, 1929; The Amazing Career of Bernadotte, 1763-1844, 1929; Timothy Healy, 1933. *Recreation:* golf; is President of the Golfing Union of Ireland, and of the Royal Dublin, Royal Portrush, and Greenore Golf Clubs. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 2 Gray's Inn Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Chancery 7326. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Garrick, St. James', Beefsteak, Constitutional; Kildare Street, Sackville Street, University, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown.

BARTON, Admiral Ernest Gillbe; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Rev. R. Gillbe Barton of Etchingham, Sussex; *m.* 1st, 1889, Samina Maria (*d.* 1914), *d.* of Captain Samuel Burns, 24th [illegible] Marjorie, *yr. d.* of Major [illegible] the Manchester Regt.; [illegible]: privately; H.M.S. Britannia. Served in Nile Flotilla for the Relief of General Gordon, 1884-85; European War, 1914-18; Rear-Admiral, 1915; Admiral retired list, 1924. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 18 The Grove, The Boltons, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 8831. *Clubs:* United Service, Ranelagh.

BARTON, Captain Francis Rickman, C.M.G. 1906; *b.* 4 Jan. 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Gerard Barton of Fundenhall, Norfolk; *m.* 1908, Santa Carla, *d.* of Alfred Tofft; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Norwich Grammar School; in Germany. After farming in United States for three years, passed into Sandhurst, joined West India regiment, and rose to be Captain; served at Sierra Leone and in Barbados; was Private Sec. and A.D.C. to Sir James Hay, Governor of Barbados; Private Sec. to Sir George Le Hunte, Lieut.-Governor of British New Guinea, 1899; Resident Magistrate, Central Division, British New Guinea, 1903; Administrator of Papua, 1904-7; Financial Member Zanzibar Govt. 1908; First Minister, 1908; retired 1913. *Publications:* Some New Letters of Edward FitzGerald, 1924; Translation of With the Migratory Birds to Africa, by Bengt Berg, 1931. *Club:* Savile.

BARTON, Rev. George Aaron, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D., F.A.A.S.; Professor Emeritus of Semitic Languages University of Pennsylvania since 1932; Professor of New Testament Literature and Language in the Divinity School of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Philadelphia since 1921; *b.* East Farnham, Quebec, Canada, 12 Nov. 1859; *s.* of Daniel Barton and Mary S. Bull; *m.* 1st 1884, Caroline Brewer Danforth (*d.* 1930); one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Katherine Blye Hagy. *Educ.:* Haverford College; Harvard University. Teacher of Higher Mathematics and Classics in Friends' School, Providence, 1884-89; Professor of Biblical Literature and Semitic Languages in Bryn Mawr College, 1891-1922; Lecturer on Bible Languages, Haverford College 1891-95; Director of the American School of Oriental Study and Research in Palestine, 1902-3; Director of the American School of Oriental Research at Baghdad 1921-34; Secy. and Treasurer of the American Schools of Oriental Research 1918-34; President of the Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, 1913-14; Pres. of the American Oriental Society, 1916-17. *Publications:* A Sketch of Semitic Origins, Social and Religious, 1902; The Roots of Christian Teaching as found in the Old Testament, 1902; A Year's Wandering in Bible Lands, 1904; The Haverford Library Collection of Cuneiform Tablets, or Documents from the Temple Archives of Telloh, Part I. 1905; Part II. 1909; Part III. 1914; 2nd ed. Parts I.-III. 1918; A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on Ecclesiastes in International Critical Commentary, 1908; The Heart of the Christian Message, 1910, 2nd ed. 1912; Commentary on Job in Bible for Home and School, 1911; The Origin and Development of Babylonian Writing, 1913; Business and Administrative Documents from the Earliest Times to the Dynasty of Agade, 1915; Archæology and the Bible, 1916, 2nd ed. 1917, 3rd ed. 1920, 4th ed. 1925, 5th ed. 1927, 6th ed. 1933; The Religions of the World, 1917, 2nd ed. 1919, 3rd ed. 1929; Sumerian Religious Texts, 1918; The Religion of Israel, 1918, 2nd ed. 1928; Jesus of Nazareth, a Biography, 1922; Royal Inscriptions of Sumer and Akkad, 1929; Hittite Studies, No. 1, 1928, No. 2, 1932; Studies in New Testament Chris-

tianity, 1928; A History of the Hebrew People, 1930; A Sketch of Semitic and Hamitic Origins, 1934; Christ and Evolution, 1934; The Apostolic Age and the New Testament, 1936. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* N.E. Cor. 43rd Spruce Streets, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania U.S.A. *T.:* Evergreen 1766: Weston, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Oriental, Clericus, Phi Alpha, Philadelphia.

BARTON, George Samuel Horace, C.M.G. 1935; Deputy Minister of Agriculture, Dominion Government, Ottawa since 1932; Joined staff of Macdonald College as Assistant Lecturer, 1907; Professor of Animal Husbandry, 1911-32; Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture, McGill University, 1925-32; *b.* Vankleek Hill, Ontario, 29 June 1883; *s.* of John M. Barton and Margaret Allen of Vankleek Hill, Ont.; *m.* 1912, Mabel Pauline Loveridge. *Educ.:* Ontario Agricultural College; Toronto University, B.S.A.; Laval University, D.Sc. (Hon.). Commander, Agricole Merite, Quebec; President (C.S.T.A.) Canadian Society of Technical Agriculturists, 1923-25; Vice-President, 1921 22. *Publications:* Various papers on Animal Husbandry, Agriculture, and Rural Sociology. *Recreations:* golf, curling and out-door life. *Address:* Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rivermead Golf, Rideau Curling.

BARTON, Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry Baldwin, Kt., *cr.* 1921; *s.* of Henry Barton, 9 Lordship Lane, Wood Green N.; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1892, Fannie, *d.* of George Revell, Kensington; three *s.* one *d.* Lieut.-Col., retired; Mayor of Finsbury, 1911-21. *Address:* 15 Park Avenue North, Hornsey, N.8.

BARTON, Henry John Hope; *b.* 1873; *o. s.* of late John Hope Barton and Florence Mary Annabella, *y. d.* of late Henry James Ramsden of Oxton Hall, co. York (she *m.* 2nd, 1887, Frank Sumner Hatchard); *m.* 1903, Emma Alice, 4th *d.* of the late G. W. Lowther of Swillington House, Yorkshire; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* Saxby Hall, Brigg, Lincolnshire. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Carlton.

See also Sir C. B. Lowther.

BARTON, Sir John George, Kt., *cr.* 1902; C.B. 1900; F.S.I.; late Commissioner of Valuation and Chief Boundary Surveyor of Ireland to 1917; *b.* 13 Oct. 1850; *s.* of James Barton, M.Inst.C.E., Farndreg, Co. Louth; *m.* 1916, Florence Emily (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Col. C. Grantham, and *widow* of Col. A. E. Hamilton Smyth. *Educ.:* Repton. Studied engineering under Messrs. Maudsley, Sons & Field, London, and James Barton, Member of Council, Institute C.E.; constructed the Castlederg Light Railway; was joint engineer of the Clogher Valley Railway; Inspecting Engineer of the Board of Works; Government Arbitrator under Board of Trade for several railways in Ireland; member of Departmental Committees on Science Colleges for Ireland. *Decorated* for service in connection with the Local Govt. (Ireland) Act. *Clubs:* Windham, Constitutional; Hibernian United Service, Dublin.

BARTON, John Saxon, C.M.G., 1933; Chairman of Incorporated Bondholders' Commission since 1935; *b.* Melbourne, 1878; *s.* of Rev. John Barton, Congregational Minister. *Educ.:* Melbourne. Arrived in New Zealand, 1903; Stipendiary Magistrate 1918-35; Stipendiary Magistrate, Wellington, N.Z.. 1933-35; *Publications:* 20th Century Commerce and Book-keeping; N.Z. Company Secretary. *Address:* 45 Penrose Street, Lower Hutt, New Zealand.

BARTON, Joseph Edwin, M.A. (Oxon.); Headmaster of Bristol Grammar School since 1916; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Rev. J. E. Barton; *m.* 1905, Bertha, *d.* of George Speight, Bradford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Crypt School, Gloucester; Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class Classical Mods., 1896; Newdigate Prize, 1897; First Class Lit. Hum., 1898; Senior Classical Master, Bradford Grammar School, 1900-1906; Headmaster, Crypt School, Gloucester, 1906-1910; Wakefield Grammar School, 1911-16; President Incorporated Association Head Masters, 1932; Dominion Lecturer in Art for National Gallery of Canada, 1935. *Publications:* The Poetry of Thomas Hardy (with Lionel Johnson's Art of Thomas Hardy, 1923 ed.); Introduction to Dening's Eighteenth Century Architecture of Bristol, 1923; Modern Art (B.B.C. booklet), 1932; Purpose and Admiration, 1932; numerous articles on literary subjects in Saturday Review and other periodicals. *Recreations:* Art, antiques, travel, golf; Member, London Architecture Club. *Address:* Grammar School, Bristol.

BARTON, Margaret; L.R.A.M.; writer; *b.* Dec. 1897. *Educ.:* St. Paul's Girls' School; Royal Academy of Music. *Publications:* (with Osbert Sitwell): Sober Truth, 1930; Victoriana, 1931; Brighton, 1935. *Club:* Halcyon.

BARTON, Col. Maurice Charles, D.S.O. 1899; late R.E.; *b.* 13 April 1852; *s.* of Charles Barton of Holbrook, Wincanton, Somerset; *m.* 1887, Harriet (*d.* 1919) *d.* of Col. Brandreth, R.E. Entered army, 1872; Captain, 1884; Major, 1891; Lieut.-Col. 1899; served Afghan war, 1878-79 (despatches, medal); Akha Expedition, 1883-84 (despatches); Burmah, 1885-87 (despatches twice, medal with clasp); Isazai Expedition; Chitral Relief Force (despatches, medal with clasp); North-West Frontier, India 1897-98 (despatches, D.S.O., clasp). *Address:* Budleigh Salterton, Devon.

BARTON, Lt.-Col. Patterson, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 27 June 1874; *s.* of late Major-Gen. C. J. Barton, R.A.; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1894; Captain, 1901; Adjutant, 1909; Major, 1911; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. with bar); Croix de Guerre; retired pay, 1921. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 62-64 Brook Street W.1.

BARTON, Lt.-Col. Richard Lionel, D.S.O. 1918; late R.G.A.; *b.* 1875; *m.*; three *s.* Served South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and three clasps); European War (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* 34 Connaught Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0075. *Club:* United Service.

BARTON, Robert Childers; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of Charles William Barton J.P., D.L. *Educ:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford. Chairman of Wicklow County Council, 1920; a farmer in Co. Wicklow; served European War; M.P. (S. Fein) West Wicklow, Dec 1918-22; Member of Dail Eireann for Cos. Kildare and Wicklow, 1921-23; Minister of Agriculture, 1919-21; Secretary for Economic Affairs, 1921-22; an Irish Peace Delegate to London Conference, 1921; Chairman Agricultural Credit Corporation, 1934. *Address:* Glendalough House, Annamoe, Co. Wicklow.

BARTON, Samuel Saxon, O.B.E., F.S.A.Scot., F.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, L.R.C.P.; M.C.O.G.; Senior Hon. Gynæcological Surgeon and Senior Hon. Obstetrician, Hope Street Hospital, Liverpool; Surgeon, Turner Memorial Home, Liverpool; Hon. Secretary Fellowship of the White Boar; *s.* of Samuel Saxon Barton, The Beach, St. Michael's Hamlet, Liverpool, and Jessie, *d.* of John Latimer, Sandfield Hall, Wallasey, Cheshire; *m.* Dorothy Atherton, M.B., Ch.B. *d.* of S. R. Williams, The Chart, Caldy, Cheshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Greenbank School, Liverpool; Loretto School, Musselburgh; Universities of Liverpool and Edinburgh. House [illegible] Women, Liverpool; [illegible] thern Hospital, Liverpc [illegible] R.N. in charge

of H.M.S. Dwarf in Cameroons and West Coast of Africa; O.B.E.; Tropical Specialist, Ministry of Pensions Medical Boards, Liverpool; Hon. Clinical Assistant Hospital for Women, Liverpool; Hon. Assistant Surgeon Liverpool and Samaritan Hospital for Women; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of Medical Society of London; Fellow of the North of England Obstetrical and Gynæcological Society; Fellow of Edinburgh Obstetrical Society; Hon. Secretary, Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. *Publications:* A Case of Ainhum, Jl. R. N. Med. Service, 1917; The Treatment of Gonorrhoea, Med. Press and Circ., 1919; Quinine in the Treatment and Prevention of Malaria, 1920; An Unusual Case of Puerperal Sepsis, Med. Press, 1921; The Treatment of Cancer of the Cervix with Colloidal Copper., Lancet, 1922; Sterility, its Investigation, Prognosis and Treatment, Medical World, 1930; An Unusual Case of Pregnancy Toxæmia, Medical Press and Circ., 1930; a case of Cancer of the Cervix complicating Pregnancy, Medical World, 1930; an unusual case of Rapid Unilateral Hypertrophy of the Female Breast, Medical World, 1930; The Menopause, Medical Press and Circular, 1936; A Yorkshire Royal Mystery, Yorkshire Herald. *Recreations:* antiquarian research, motoring, lawn tennis. *Address:* 27 Rodney Street, Liverpool, 1; *T.:* Royal 1025; 61 Parkfield Road, Sefton Park, Liverpool, 17; *T.:* Lark Lane 500. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BARTON, Sir Sidney, G.B.E., *cr.* 1936; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1930; K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.M.G. 1913; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Abyssinia since 1929; *b.* 26 Nov. 1876; *y. s.* of Captain James Barton, late R.A., and Mary Barbara, *y. d.* of Sir David Edward Barclay, 10th Bt. of Pierston, Ayrshire; *m.* 1904, Mary Ethel Winifred, O.B.E. 1928, *e. d.* of Alexander Palmer MacEwen; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1910; entered H.M. Consular Service in China, 1895; Special Service, Weihaiwei, 1899-1901; Vice-Consul, Peking, 1901-2; Tientsin, 1905-6; Shanghai, 1906-10; Chinese Sec. H.M. Legation, Peking, 1911-22; Consul-General, Shanghai, 1922-29; served as Interpreter and Assistant Political Officer to British Contingent, North China Field Force, June-Aug. 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp). *Address:* British Legation, Addis Ababa, Abyssinia. *Clubs:* Travellers'.

BARTON, Rev. Walter John, M.A.; F.R.G.S.; Chaplain to Bishop of Salisbury since 1936; *m.* 1918, Dorothea Margaret, *d.* of late Adolf Zimmern *Educ.:* Winchester (scholar); New College, Oxford (scholar), 1st class Mods. and Lit. Hum.; University Scholar in Geography, 1904. Assistant Master, R.N. College, Osborne, 1905; Winchester College, 1907-13; Ordained, 1909; Headmaster Epsom College, 1914-22; Headmaster of Portsmouth Grammar School, 1926-36; Examining Chap. to the Lord Bishop of Portsmouth, 1928-36; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth, 1931; Recorder of geographical section of British Association, 1910-13; Vice-President, 1916. *Address:* Honey Garston, Shady Bower, Salisbury.

BARTON, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 5 Aug. 1862; *s.* of late Robert Barton and Annie Gray; *m.* 1st, 1895, Jessie Cuthbertson (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late James Boyd, Merchant, Manchester; one *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Olive Ruth Bryson, Matron of Balmoral Red Cross Hospital, Flanders, *d.* of late Oliver Bryson, The Haw, Lifford; one *d.* *Educ.:* High School and University of Glasgow. Presbyterian; F.R.S.; J.P. County of Lancaster; Director, Manchester Athenæum, 1903-9; Member Manchester City Council, 1906-9; M.P. (L.) Oldham, 1910-18, (Coal. L.) 1918-22. *Address:* Goatfell, Upper Colwyn Bay, North Wales. *T.:* Colwyn Bay 2700. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Reform.

BARTON, Lt.-Col. William Hugh, D.S.O. 1917; J.P., D.L.; late Scottish Rifles and R.A.S.C.; *b.* 30 May 1874; *e. s.* of late Capt. C. R. Barton, J.P., D.L., The Waterfoot, Co. Fermanagh, and Henrietta Martha, *d.* of H. Mervyn Richardson, D.L., of Rossfad; *m.* 1917, Ardyn Marion, *y. d.* of late Col. H. T. S. Patteson, V.D., J.P., D.L.; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* The Waterfoot, Letter, Co. Fermanagh. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BARTON, Sir William (Pell), K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1927; C.S.I. 1920; C.I.E. 1914; late Indian Political Department; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1918, Evelyn Agnes, *d.* of J. C. T. Heriz-Smith, of Slade, Bideford; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; Worcester College, Oxford; University College, London. Entered I.C.S. 1893; Agent on special duty, Kurram, 1899-1902; Assistant Commissioner N.W. Frontier Province, 1903; Deputy Commissioner, 1904; Divisional Judge, Peshawar, 1907; Deputy Commissioner, Dera Ismail Khan, 1907; Kohat, 1908; Political Agent, Dir, Swat and Chitral, 1910; Officiating Revenue Commissioner, 1911; Judicial Commissioner at Peshawar, 1915-18; Resident in Baroda, 1919; served Afghan War, 1919 (C.S.I.); Resident Mysore, 1920-25; Resident at Hyderabad 1925-30. *Publication:* The Princes of India, 1934. *Address:* Stone Cross, Lindfield, Sussex. *Club:* East India United, Service.

BARTTELOT, Admiral Sir Brian Herbert Fairbairn, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1917; M.V.O. 1915; Commander, Legion of Honour; 3rd class Rising Sun (Japan); *b.* 13 Dec. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Brian Barttelot-Barttelot, J.P., Ditton, Torquay; unmarried. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined H.M. Navy as a Cadet, 1881; Midshipman, 1883; Sub-Lieut. 1887; Lieutenant, 1889; Commander, 1901; Captain, 1906; Rear-Admiral, 1918; Vice-Admiral and Retired List, 1923; Director of Dockyards and Repairs, 1923-28; Admiral, 1927. As Captain served as Flag Captain to Rear-Admiral John Denison in H.M.S. Leviathan, 1908-9; Commanded H.M.S. Blenheim, 1909-10; Captain of the Nore Gunnery School, 1910-12; Commanded H.M.S. Monmouth in China, 1912-14; Captain Supt., and S.N.O. Clyde District, 1914-17; Commanded H.M.S. Resolution, 1917-18; Admiral Supt., Malta Dockyard, 1918-21. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

BARTTELOT, Captain Sir Walter de Stopham, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1875: Coldstream Guards; *b.* 27 Oct. 1904; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Gladys St. Aubyn (she married 2nd, 1920, Com. N. W. Diggle, *q.v.*), *y. d.* of W. C. Angove; *S.* father, 1918. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir: b.* William Frederick Geoffrey Nelson [*b.* 21 Oct. 1905; *m.* 1930, Jane Elizabeth *o. d.* of D. Stirling, Santiago; one *s* one *d.*]. *Address:* Stopham House, Pulborough, Sussex.

BARUCH, Bernard Mannes, *b.* 19 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Simon Baruch and Belle Wolfe; *m.* 1897, Annie Griffen, N.Y. City,; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* A.B., College City of N.Y., 1889; LL.D., Williams College, 1923; University of South Carolina, 1925; Johns Hopkins 1933; College of Charleston, 1935; also Phi Beta Kappa. Appointed by Pres. Wilson, Member Advisory Commission of Council National Defence, 1916; Chairman Commission on Raw Materials, Minerals, and Metals; also Commissioner in Charge of Raw Materials for War Industries Board; Chairman of the Allied Purchasing Commission; Chairman War Industries Board, 5 March 1918; resigned 1 Jan. 1919; connected with American Commission to Negotiate Peace as Member Drafting Committee of Economic Section; Member Supreme Economic Council and Chairman of its Raw Materials Division; American Delegate on Economics and Reparation Clauses; Economic

Adviser for the American Peace Commission; Member President's Conference for Capital and Labour, Oct. 1919; President's Agricultural Conference, Jan 1922. *Publications:* Making of Economic and Reparation Sections of Peace Treaty, 1920; also pamphlets, public addresses, etc., on agricultural and economic subjects. *Address:* 597 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y.

BARWELL, Harold Shuttleworth, M.B. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of the Throat and Ear, St. George's Hospital; Laryngologist, St. John Clinic; Consulting Surgeon for Throat and Ear Diseases to the Cripples' Home for Girls; Consulting Aural Surgeon, Chislehurst Cottage Hospital; Consulting Laryngologist to the National Sanatorium Association; Consultant to the Governesses' Benevolent Institution and to the National Union of Women Teachers; Past-President Laryngological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* London, 1875; *s.* of late Richard Barwell, F.R.C.S., Consulting Surgeon to Charing Cross Hospital, and Mary Diana Shuttleworth, of Preston, Lancashire; *m.* 1907, Evelyn, 3rd *surv. d.* of Dr. J. Foster-Palmer of Chelsea; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School (Bishop Williams' Exhibition); St. George's Hospital (£145 Scholarship); Johnson Prize in Anatomy; 2nd Year's Proficiency Prize; Brackenbury Prize in Surgery; Brown £100 Exhibition; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1899; M.B. (Lond), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), in 1901; House Surgeon, House Physician, Assist. in Ophthalmic, Dental, and Throat Departments, St. George's Hospital; Senior Clinical Assistant for two years at Hospital for Diseases of the Throat, Golden Square; and Assistant Surgeon to the Metropolitan Ear, Nose, and Throat Hospital; Laryngologist to Mount Vernon Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Surgeon to the Throat and Ear Department, Hampstead General Hospital; Surgeon for and Lecturer on Diseases of Throat and Ear, St. George's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon for Throat and Ear Diseases to the Weir Red Cross Hospital, the Swedish War Hospital, Bathurst House, and Mrs. Beckett's Hospitals for Officers; Vice-President, Section of Oto-Rhino-Laryngology, B.M.A.; Hon. Secy., Laryngological Section, Roy. Soc. of Med. *Publications:* Diseases of the Larynx, 1907; 3rd edition, 1928; Editor of Laryngeal Phthisis (Lake and Barwell), 2nd edition, 1905. *Articles:* Nose and its Accessory Sinuses, Choyce's System of Surgery, 1928; Larynx, Pharynx, and Nose, Latham and English's System of Treatment, 1912; Nose and Throat, Price's Practice of Medicine, 1933; Laryngeal Tuberculosis, Edin. Med. Journal, 1905; Laryngeal Paralyses, Lancet, 1905, etc. *Address:* 39 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9584. *Clubs:* Hurlingham, Royal Skating.

BARWELL, Hon. Sir Henry Newman, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; Chairman British General Fixed Trust Ltd., Improving Securities Trust Ltd., and Climes Goldfields (1931) Ltd.; Attorney in London Adelaide Electric Supply Co. Ltd.; *b.* Adelaide, 26 Feb. 1877; *s.* of late Henry Charles Barwell, Adelaide; *m.* 1902, Anne, *d.* of late Canon Webb, Rector of Clare, S. Australia; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Whinham Coll., Adelaide; St. Peter's Coll., Adelaide; Adelaide University (LL.B. 1899). Admitted to S.A. bar, 1899; practised at the bar since 1899; President of Port Pirie (S.A.) School of Mines, 1900-15; entered Parliament as Liberal representative for district of Stanley, 1915; Attorney-General and Minister of Industry, South Australia, 1917, and 1918-1920; Premier and Attorney-General of South Australia, 1920-24; Member of Commonwealth Senate, 1925-28; Agent-General for South Australia, 1928-33; Member of Church of England; Church Advocate, 1916-19; Member of Synod. *Recreations:* bowls, billiards, motoring. *Address:* Australia House, Strand, W.C.2. *Club:* British Empire.

BARWICK, Sir John Storey, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; coal-owner; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Margaret (*d.* 1908), *d.* of late George Short, of Pallion; *b.* 4 Aug. 1876; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1907, Gwladys Jessie, 3rd *d.* of late George William Thomas, of Ystrad Mynach, Glamorgan; two *s.* two *d.* *Heir: s.* John Morgan, M.F.H. [*b.* 24 Nov. 1908; *m.* 1933, Rhona, *e. d.* of Major W. W. Burdon, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Thimbleby, Northallerton.

BASDEN, Ven. George Thomas, O.B.E. 1934; M.A., D.Litt., F.R.G.S.; Secy. Church Missionary Society Niger Mission; Archdeacon of the Niger; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop on the Niger; an Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council for the Ibo Division of Nigeria since 1930: *b.* 31 Oct. 1873; *s.* of James and Kezia Basden; *m.* 1906, Eleanor Emma Scott Lorimer, S.R.N.; four *s.* *Educ:* C.M.S. College, Islington; University College, Durham. Offered to C.M.S. as a pioneer missionary to open up work in the Ibo Country on the Niger, W. Africa; sailed from Liverpool, 6 Sept. 1900; first overland journey Asaba Hinterland, Dec. 1900; subsequent years surveyed Onitsha Province; proceeded to Awka, Jan. 1904; first Principal of the Training College and Superintendent of the Awka and Enugwu Districts; on appointment, statistics stood at nil; on transfer to Onitsha as Secretary of the Mission in 1925, over 130 Churches and Schools established in above Districts, fully self-supporting and governed by two Church Councils; mainly responsible for building and equipping Awka Training College, with accommodation for 100 resident students; as Secretary and Archdeacon has general oversight of about 500 Churches and Schools, all self-supporting. *Publications:* Among the Ibos of Nigeria, 1920; Edith Warner of the Niger, 1927. *Address:* Westland, Hardwicke Road, Reigate, Surrey; *T.:* Reigate 981; Onitsha, Nigeria, W. Africa.

BASHFORD, Henry Howarth, M.D., M.R.C.P., Lond.; Chief Medical Officer, General Post Office; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Frederick Bashford, and *g.s.* of late Rev. Henry Howarth, B.D., Rector of St. George's, Hanover Square, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Queen Victoria; *m.* Margaret Eveline, *d.* of Ernest Sutton of Basildon, Berks; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; London University; London Hospital. Fellow Hunterian Society; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Hon. President Post Office Ambulance Centre, St. John Ambulance Association; Hon. President Post Office Corps, St. John Ambulance Brigade; Member Authors' Society. *Publications:* The Corner of Harley Street; Pity the Poor Blind; Vagabonds in Périgord; Songs out of School; (with Archibald Hurd) Sons of Admiralty; The Plain Girl's Tale; Half-past Bedtime; The Happy Ghost; Behind the Fog; The Harley Street Calendar; Lodgings for Twelve; contributions to Lancet; The Ideal Element in Medicine (Hunterian Oration); Adolescent Albuminuria; The Physique of Young Londoners; and to various other magazines and journals. *Address:* Camden Cottage, Christchurch Road, Hampstead, N.W.3.

BASING, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1887), **John Limbrey Robert Sclater-Booth,** Capt. Reserve of Officers; late Bt. Col. commanding 43rd Wessex Divisional Signals (T.A.), retired, 1934; now Hon. Colonel; *b.* 3 Dec. 1890; *S.* father, 1919; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary (*d.* 1904), *d.* of John Hargreaves, Maiden Erlegh, Berks, and Whalley Abbey, Lancashire; *m.* 1924, Mary (Molly) Alice Erle, *yr. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Richard Erle Benson, East Yorks Regt.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Capt. 1st Royal Dragoons; Reserve of Officers. Served European War (France), 1914-18. *Heir:*

cousin George Lutley Sclater-Booth, *b.* 7 Dec. 1903. *Address:* Hoddington House, Upton Grey, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.
See also Hon. W. D. Sclater-Booth.

BASINGSTOKE, Archdeacon of; *see* Turner, Ven. John C.

BASKERVILLE, Lt.-Colonel Charles Herbert Lethbridge; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon Baskerville, vicar of Tonbridge; *b.* Bath, 17 Oct. 1860; *m.* 1887, Mary (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Henry Duggan of Queenstown, and *widow* of Lt.-Col. S. Davies Smith, A.O.D. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Joined 51st Light Infantry, 1879; Army Service Corps, 1884; served Afghanistan, 1880 (medal); Nile, 1885; Adjutant 1st Durham R.E. (V.), 1888-93; Major Royal Irish Regiment, 1894; retired, 1895; commanded Falmouth Division R.E. (M.), 1897-1907; employed with R.E., 1900-4; Lt.-Col., retired pay, 1902 (for services); Special Reserve Royal Engineers, 1907-20; C.R.E., Falmouth, 1914-19; Master of the Worshipful Company of Innholders, 1930-31; is interested in travel and touring; Grand Sword-Bearer, Freemasons, England, 1913. *Publications:* various newspaper articles. *Recreations:* cycling, golf, travel. *Address:* 52 Fitzharris Avenue, Bournemouth. *T.:* Winton 1211. *Club:* United Service.

BASKERVILLE, Rev. Canon George Knyfton, M.A.; licensed to officiate in Diocese of Winchester from 1930; *s.* of late Rev. Canon C. G. Baskerville, and *b.* of Lt.-Col. C. H. L. Baskerville, *q.v.*; *b.* Croscombe, near Wells, 30 Aug. 1867; *m.* 1902, Rosetta Gage, *d.* of late John Harvey, of the Educational Department, Indian Civil Service. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. C.M.S. Missionary, Uganda, 1890; Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Superintending Missionary in Kyagwe, Uganda, 1893-1912; Archdeacon of Uganda, 1912; Secretary of Board of Missions, Diocese of Uganda, 1913; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Uganda, 1913; Sub-Dean and Chancellor of the Cathedral, 1917, and Canon ex-officio of the Cathedral Church, 1917; Chaplain Victoria Nyanza Lodge of Freemasons; Hon. Canon for life of Cathedral Church of St. Paul the Apostle, Uganda, 1922, Commissary to Bishop of Uganda, 1922-34; Assistant Chaplain St. Paul's, Hyères, 1921-22; Assistant Chaplain (Hon.) of Holy Trinity, Cannes, 1922-25; Chaplain at Tamaris for Toulon and neighbourhood, 1925-30. *Publications:* Edited Reference Bible in Luganda; translated life of Mahomed, Commentary on St. Matthew in Cambridge Bible for Schools, Book of Forms in Luganda and English for use in Diocese of Uganda, Lectures to African Clergy on Levitical Sacrifices; and various pamphlets in Luganda language. *Address:* Amblève, St. Aubins, Jersey. *Club:* Overseas.

BASKETT, Charles H., R.E.; late Principal Chelmsford School of Science and Art, retired 1932; *s.* of C. E. Baskett, A.R.E.; *b.* 25 Mar. 1872; *m.* F. M. Peachey of Colchester; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Colchester Grammar School. Art Master, painter and etcher; [illegible] 'al Academy, Salon, [illegible] Glasgow, Birming- [illegible] nerous etchings and aquatints. *Recreations:* yachting and motoring. *Club:* Blackwater Sailing.

BASS, Sir William (Arthur Hamar), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1882; *b.* 24 Dec. 1879; *e. s.* of late H. A. Bass, M.P.; *S.* uncle, 1909; *m.* 1903, Lady (Wilmot Ida) Noreen Hastings, *d.* of 13th Earl of Huntingdon. *Educ.:* Harrow. Formerly Lieut. 3rd Batt. East Surrey Regt.; joined 10th Hussars, 1899; served in South Africa, 1900-2. *Recreations:* horse-racing, hunting, shooting, fishing, motoring. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 78 South Audley Street, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1803; Byrkley Lodge, Burton-on-Trent; Needwood, Staffs. *Clubs:* Jockey, Turf, White's.

BASSET, Arthur Francis, J.P., D.L., *o. s.* of late Gustavus Lambart Basset and Charlotte Mary, *d.* of late William Elmhirst, of West Ashby Manor, Co. Lincoln; *b.* 29 Jan. 1873; *m.* 1898, Rebecca Harriet Buller, 2nd *d.* of Sir William Lewis Salusbury Trelawny, 10th Bart.; one *s.* one *d.* High Sheriff, Cornwall, 1901. *Address:* 7 Carlos Place, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1050. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Cavalry.

BASSETT, Arthur Tilney, O.B.E., Chevalier Ordre de Leopold (Belgium); *s.* of late Henry Tilney Bassett, Norwich; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late William Barton. *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Dublin. Secretary to Gladstone Trustees, 1907-14; War Refugees Committee, 1915-19; London Defences, C.P.O., R.N.V.R. (Anti-Aircraft Corps); Italian Red Cross; Metropolitan Observation Service; Secretary, British Committee of Russian Red Cross, 1919-20; Secy. to Mr. Asquith, General Election, 1922; Secretary Welsh Church Fund, 1920-26. *Publications:* Life of John Edward Ellis, 1914; Gladstone's Speeches, 1916; St. Barnabas, Oxford, 1919; A Victorian Vintage, 1930; The Gladstone Papers, 1930; Gladstone to his Wife, 1936; edited various works; many contributions to reviews and magazines. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 1 Justice Walk, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 9105. *Club:* Savile.

BASSETT, Henry, D.Sc., Ph.D., D. ès Sc.; F.I.C.; Professor of Chemistry, University of Reading, since 1912; *s.* of Mary Kate and Henry Bassett, consulting chemist; *m.* 1915, Violet Muriel, *d.* of H. B. Fleming, M.B., Omagh, Co. Tyrone; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School and University College, London; Universities of Munich and Nancy. 1st Class Honours, B.Sc. London, 1901; 1851 Exhibition scholar, 1903-5; Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Liverpool, 1905-12. *Publications:* Papers on Chemical, Geological, and Hydrographic subjects in various scientific journals. *Recreations:* pedestrian and cycle touring and camping; climbing; geologising. *Address:* University, Reading. *T.:* Reading 62017.

BASSETT, Herbert Harry; writer on finance and kindred subjects, and editor of statistical compilations; *b.* South Darenth, Kent, 1874; 4th *s.* of late R. G. Bassett, founder of Kentish District Times series of Kent papers; *m.* 1899, Eleanor, *y. d.* of late George Dearing, of Beckenham, Kent; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stationers Company's School (before its removal from Fleet Street). Financial Times editorial staff, 1895-7; revised Fenn on the Funds (16th edition), 1898; editor Journal of Finance (monthly review), 1899; compiled Men of Note, 1900; Investor's Blue Book, 1903-5; Harmsworth's Encyclopedia (railways and steamships), 1905; Investor's Shilling Year-Book 1908-13; Editor Financial Review of Reviews, 1905-13; author British Commerce, 1913; City Editor, The Globe, 1914-19; Editor of Bradshaw's Railway Manual, 1904-24; City Editor, Birmingham Post, 1920-30. *Address:* The Lane House, Rotherfield, Sussex.

BASSETT, Major John Channon, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Auckland, N.Z., 18 June 1880; *s.* of J. C. Bassett, Tal-y-Gawn, Glamorganshire; *m.* 1915, Mary Theresa Ford. *Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School. Obtained commission in Royal Artillery, 1900; retired 1927; served Mohmand Campaign, N.W.F., India, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War (D.S.O., 1914-15 star, Allied and Victory medals, despatches thrice). *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Heathercroft, Ryde, I.W.

BASSETT, Lt.-Col. John Retallack, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; late Royal Berks Regt.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Frederick Bassett, The Heath, Leighton Buzzard; *m.* 1929, Evelyn Mary, widow of Commander Malcolm Kingsford de Moncy Burgess, R.N. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst

Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); Egyptian Army and Sudan Government, 1906-16; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 2nd class Order of El Nahda, 3rd class Order of the Nile, 4th class Order of Osmanieh, Chevalier of Legion of Honour). *Address:* Ascot Hill, Ascot, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

BASSETT, Lt.-Col. Tarn Pritchard, D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1920, Gladys, *d.* of Rev. G. Chapman, M.A.; one *s.* two *d.* Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of the Nile); retired 1933. *Club:* United Service.

BASTABLE, Charles F., M.A., LL.D., F.B.A.; *b.* Charleville, Co. Cork, 1855; *o. s.* of Rev. R. Bastable. *Educ.:* Fermoy College; Trinity Coll. Dublin; Professor of Political Economy, Dublin Univ., 1882-1932; Prof. of Jurisprudence and Political Economy, Queen's Coll., Galway, 1883-1903; Prof. of Jurisprudence and International Law, Dublin Univ., 1902; Regius Prof. of Laws, 1908-32; Examiner, University of London, 1888-93, 1897-1903, 1904-7, 1912-16, 1919-23; Univ. of Wales, 1898-1902; Royal Univ. of Ireland, 1888-91, 1895-99; Univ. of Manchester, 1905-7; Univ. of New Zealand, 1909-13; Queen's University of Belfast, 1910-1913, 1919-20; Cambridge University, 1913, 1914, 1919, 1920; University of Liverpool, 1914-18; University of Sheffield, 1915-17; University of Birmingham, 1922-24; George Rae Lecturer, University College of North Wales, 1905; Warburton Lecturer, Univ. of Manchester, 1909-10; President of Section F Brit. Assoc. (Oxford), 1894. *Publications:* Theory of International Trade; Commerce of Nations; Public Finance; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica, articles English Finance, Finance, Money (9th, 10th, and 11th eds.). *Address:* 52 Brighton Road, Rathgar, Dublin.

BASTARD, Bt. Colonel Reginald, D.S.O. 1915; D.L., J.P.; late Lincolnshire Regt.; High Sheriff of Devon, 1934; *b.* 2 Oct. 1880; *o. s.* of late John Algernon Bastard; *m.* 1919, Lilias, *d.* of late J. W. Summers, M.P., and *widow* of Capt. C. G. V. Wellesley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1912; Bt. Col. 1933; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* Kitley, Yealmpton, Devon. *T.A.:* Yealmpton. *T.:* Yealmpton 11. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Naval and Military.

BASTOW, Lt.-Col. Harold Vermuyden, D.S.O., 1918; late The Green Howards; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Claude Vermuyden Bastow; *m.* 1st, Gladys Eveline Ffennell, three *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Winifred *o. d.* of late Leacroft Freer. *Educ.:* Harrow. Served South Africa, 1900-02 (Queen's medal with five clasps); King's medal with two clasps); West Africa, 1903-05; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Croix de Guerre); Kurdistan, 1923 (medal with clasp). *Recreations:* cricket, racquets, polo, squash. *Address:* Wessex Club, 1 The Avenue, Bournemouth. *Club:* Conservative.

BASU, The Hon. Bijay Kumar, C.I.E. 1932; Senior Member of G. C. Chunder & Co., Solicitors, Calcutta; Member, Council of State since 1931; *b.* Chittagong, Bengal, 18 Oct. 1885; *y. s.* of Annada Prasad Basu and Rani Bhabani; *m.* Kamala, *d.* of Bhupendra Nath Dutt, Cossipur; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta. Admitted solicitor, 1911; was member of the Council of the Incorporated Law Society, Calcutta; the University Law College, Calcutta and of the Council of Law Reporting, High Court, Calcutta; Commissioner, Calcutta Corporation, 1921-24; Councillor, 1925-27; Alderman, 1927; Mayor of Calcutta, 1928-29; Examiner for Solicitors' Examination since 1931; Member of the Executive Committee, Indian Association; Treasurer, Indian Association; Treasurer, 3rd Calcutta Boy Scouts' Association; was Chairman of the Executive Committee, Tuberculosis Association of Bengal; Member of Executive Committee Tuberculosis Association of Bengal; travelled in the United Kingdom and the Continent to study Municipal Problems, 1927; Member, Retrenchment Advisory Committee, Government of India. *Recreations:* travelling, sight seeing. *Address:* 50 Goaltuli Road, Bhowanipur, and 6 Old Post Office Street, Calcutta, India; *T.A.:* Bikuba, Calcutta. *T.:* Park 10, Calcutta 1876. *Club:* Calcutta, Calcutta.

BATCHELOR, Alfred Alexander Meston, M.A.; Headmaster, Temple Grove School, Heron's Ghyll, near Uckfield, Sussex, since 1935; *b.* 8 March 1901; *s.* of Rev. Dr. A. W. Batchelor, M.A., D.C.L., and Agnes Lowe. *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Charterhouse (Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Holford Exhibitioner). Hon. Mods. 1922; Lit. Hum. 1924; Senior Asst. Master, The Old Ride, Bournemouth, 1926-30; Joint Headmaster, St. Christopher's, near Bath, 1930-35; Private Holiday Tutor to the Earl of Macduff, 1929-34. *Publications:* Contributor to Punch. *Recreations:* shooting, stalking, natural history, music. *Address:* Temple Grove, Heron's Ghyll, near Uckfield, Sussex. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Nutley 112.

BATCHELOR, Emily; *e. d.* of late Frank J. and late Mary N. Batchelor; *m.* John L. T. Evans, M.A. (Oxon), Assistant Master, King Edward VI School, Stratford-on-Avon. *Educ.:* Church of England College, Edgbaston, Birmingham; Roedean, Brighton. Worked as a voluntary outside helper with the Women's Settlement, Birmingham, until the war; during the war as a V.A.D. at the 1st Southern General, and in sundry small hospitals; afterwards with the French Red Cross at Vendeuvre sur Barse and Troyes, and finally as worker and afterwards Directrice of the Women's Emergency Canteens in Paris until the close of war; Chairwoman since 1928 of Women's Section British Legion, Stratford-on-Avon; Governor of Shakespeare Memorial Theatre; Stratford-on-Avon Agent for Ministry of Pensions. *Recreations:* music, games, and travelling. *Address:* Burnside, Shottery, Stratford-on-Avon. *T.:* Stratford-on-Avon 2112. *Clubs:* V.A.D. Ladies; English Speaking Union.

BATCHELOR, Francis Malcolm, J.P.; Convener of County of Angus; *b.* 17 Aug. 1865; *s.* of Francis Batchelor and Frances S. Craik; *m.* 1906, Mary Jamieson Donaldson (*d.* 1932); one *s.* *Educ.:* Dundee High School. *Address:* Kellyfield, by Dundee, Angus, Scotland. *T.A.:* Kellyfield, Dundee. *T.:* Broughty Ferry, Dundee 7150.

BATCHELOR, George Frederick Grant, M.B. Ch.B., L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; consulting surgeon; *b.* 6 April 1902; *s.* of Robert and Margaret Grant Batchelor; *m.* 1929, Louisa Glendinning; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dundee High School; St. Andrews University. M.B., Ch.B. (St. Andrews), 1923; M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (London), 1925; F.R.C.S. (England), 1926; Assistant Surgeon, West London Hospital, 1929; Hounslow Hospital, 1930; Surgeon to Wembley Hospital, 1930; Surgeon to the West London Hospital, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 77 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6494. *Club:* Constitutional.

BATCHELOR, Sir Stanley Lockhart; Kt., *cr.* 1914; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1905, Maud Alice, *d.* of late Hon. Herbert Batty. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's Coll., Ware; University Coll., London. Entered I.C.S. 1887; Under-Secretary to Government, Political Department, 1896; Judge, 1901; Judge of High Court, Bombay, 1904-18. *Address:* 30 Clarendon Road, Notting Hill, W.11.

BATCHELOR, Lieut.-Colonel Vivian Allan, D.S.O. 1917; J.P., Somerset; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 24 Aug. 1882; *o. s.* of G. B. Batchelor, Combe Florey House, Taunton, and Mary, *d.* of E. M. Lewis, J.P., of The Maindee, Newport, Mon.: unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in R.H. and R.F.A. 1900; served in The Chestnut Troop, R.H.A., 1908-1914; Captain, 1913; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col., 1929; left India Oct. 1914 with the Lahore Division; served in France and Flanders, 1914-19, also Suvla Bay and Egypt; acting Lieut.-Colonel commanding the 64th (Army) Brigade R.F.A., 1918-19 (wounded four times, despatches three times, D.S.O. and bar, 1914 Star, Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1932. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Combe Florey House, Taunton. *T.A.:* Combe Florey. *T.:* Bishop's Lydeard 97. *Club:* United Service.

BATE, Ven. Alban F., M.A., Rector of St. Paul's Church, St. John, N.B., since 1936; *b.* 12 May 1893; *s.* of Rev. William John Bate and Alice C. McMullen; *m.* 1919, Norah F. Warburton, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Rothesay Collegiate School; Dalhousie Superior School; University of King's College, Nova Scotia, B.A., 1914; Divinity Testamur, 1916; M.A., 1918; Deacon, 1916; Priest, 1917; Curate of Cathedral, Fredericton, 1916-19; Assistant at Parish Church, Fredericton, 1919-20; Rector of Fredericton 1920-36 and Archdeacon of Fredericton 1932-36; Chaplain of the Legislature of Province of New Brunswick 1925-35; Chaplain of 7th Machine Gun Battalion since 1927; President Rotary Club of Fredericton, 1928-29; Past-President Social Service Council of Fredericton, Children's Aid Society of Fredericton, and Central Welfare Bureau of Fredericton; Member of Executive of Local Boy Scouts Association. *Recreations:* motoring and gardening. *Address:* 5 Wall Street, St. John, N.B., Canada. *Club:* Sons of England, Fredericton.

BATE, Captain Claud Lindsay, D.S.O. 1920; R.N., retired; *o. surv. s.* of Col. T. E. L. Bate, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Wellington College: H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Navy, 1898; served European War, Jutland (despatches); Baltic Operations (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1929.

BATE, Edward Raoul, C.B. 1918; *b.* 15 Oct. 1859; *s.* of late Edwin Bate; *m.* 1890, Margaret Grace Buck; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Assistant Constructor, Admiralty; Naval Constructor, Malta, 1900-4; Portsmouth, 1904-5; Chatham, 1905-11; Chief Constructor, Hong Kong, 1911-15; Admiralty, 1915-17; Deputy Director of Dockyards and Repairs Admiralty, 1917. *Recreations:* golf, etc.

BATE, Francis, O.B.E., J.P., C.C., Berks; artist, painter; *s.* of Henry Francis Bate, M.D. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; South Kensington Art Schools; Académie Royal d'Anvers. Scholarship at South Kensington, 1877; exhibitor at the principal art exhibitions. *Publication:* The Naturalistic School of Painting, 1887. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Bucklebury, near Reading, Berks. *Club:* Berkshire, Reading.

BATE, Very Rev. Herbert Newell, M.A.; Hon. D.D. (Edin.); Dean of York since 1932; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Rev. George Osborn Bate; *m.* 1904, Isobel Dutton; *e. d.* of Col. W. M. Angus, C.B.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Oxford. 1st class Moderations, 1891; 1st class Lit. Hum. 1893; Liddon Student, 1894; Hall Senior Greek Testament Prize, 1895; Tutor of Keble College, 1895-7; Fellow and Tutor of Magdalen College, 1897-1904; Dean of Divinity, 1903-4; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of London 1901-20; Vicar of St. Stephen's, Hampstead, 1904-13; Christ Church, Lancaster Gate, W., 1913-20; Canon of Carlisle, 1920-28; Rector of Hadleigh, Suffolk, and Dean of Bocking, 1928-32; Select Preacher in the University of Oxford, 1912-13 and 1924-25; in the University of Cambridge, 1932-33; Speaker's Lecturer in Biblical Studies, Oxford, 1919; Order of Star of Roumania, 2nd Class. *Publications:* Church History to A.D. 325; The Healthful Spirit; Sibylline Oracles, III.-V.; Guide to the Epistles of St. Paul, 1926; Faith and Order, 1927. *Address:* The Deanery, York. *T.:* York 3608.

BATE, Colonel Thomas Elwood Lindsay, C.I.E. 1902; C.B.E. 1918; L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I., I.M.S., retired; *b.* 29 July 1852; widower. Surgeon, 1875; Surg. Lieut.-Col. 1895; Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab, 1891-1905; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, 1905-10; retired, 1910.

See also Capt. C. L. Bate.

BATE, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Reginald Fraser, C.M.G. 1919; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 1881; *o. s.* of late Major Henry Reginald Bate, Somersetshire Light Infantry; *m.* 1914, Mary Ulrica Alicia, *y. d.* of Charles Fitzwilliam of Cilgwyn, Newcastle-Emlyn, S. Wales; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Major and Brevet Lieut.-Col. R.A.; retired, 1920, as Brig.-General; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., Officer of Order of Leopold of Belgium, medal of La Solidaridad of Panama). *Address:* Glenmonnow House, Garway, Herefordshire. *T.A.:* Glenmonnow, Skenfrith. *T.:* Skenfrith 5. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BATEMAN, Arthur Leonard; ex-Member L.C.C. for Peckham; ex-Mayor of Camberwell; *b.* County of London, 1879; *m.*: one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Member of the Worshipful Coy. of Basketmakers, and Freeman, City of London; Councillor Borough of Camberwell, 1922-31; M.P.(U.) North Camberwell 1931-35; Hon. Organizer and Founder Camberwell Children's Christmas Treat and Summer Holiday Camp Fund. *Recreations:* fishing and motoring. *Address:* Mildenhall, Copers Cope Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 3141. *Clubs:* Bartholomew, City Livery, Farringdon Ward; Sussex Motor Yacht.

BATEMAN, Brig.-Gen. Bernard Montague, C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 3 July 1865; *y. s.* of late Henry Bateman, F.R.C.S. (Eng.), and Elizabeth Helen Senior; *m.* 1890, Alice Maude, *d.* of late A. B. Hinkson. *Educ.:* Wimbledon; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914 (despatches, C.M.G., Officer Légion d'Honneur, 1915 star, G.S. and Victory medals). *Address:* Southbrook, West Hill, Budleigh, Salterton, Devon. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BATEMAN, Lt.-Col. Harold Henry. D.S.O., 1918; M.C.; *b.* 3 July 1888; *m.* 1920, Eileen E. *d.* of Henry Boyd, *q.v.*; one *d.* Entered Army 1908; Captain, 1914; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1925; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1929; Lieut.-Colonel 1933; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Major, D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1935. *Address:* Clifton, Prospect, Jamaica.

BATEMAN, Harry, F.R.S. 1928; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins (1913); Professor of Mathematics, Theoretical Physics, and Aeronautics, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California; *b.* 29 May 1882; *s.* of Samuel and Marnie Elizabeth Bateman; *m.* 1912, Ethel Horner Dodd; one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Sen. Wrangler (Bracketed), 1903; Smith's Prizeman, 1905). Fellow of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1905-11; Johnston Scholar, Johns Hopkins University 1912-15. *Publications:* report on integral equations, 1910; Electrical and Optical Wave Motion, 1915; Differential Equations, 1918; Partial Differential Equations of Mathematical Physics, 1932; papers in various

Mathematical and Physical journals. *Recreations:* motoring, chess. *Address:* 1107 San Pasqual Street, Pasadena, California, U.S.A. *T.:* Co. 2049.

BATEMAN, Henry Mayo, Black and White Artist and Caricaturist; *b.* Sutton Forest, New South Wales, Australia, 15 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Henry Charles Bateman and Rose Mayo; *m.* 1926, Brenda Mary Collison Weir; two *d.* *Educ.:* Forest Hill House, S.E. Studied drawing and painting at the Westminster and New Cross Art Schools, and in the studio of Charles van Havenmaet for several years; commenced drawing for reproduction 1906, since when has contributed numbers of humorous drawings to most of the leading weeklies and monthly magazines; has designed several theatrical posters; *Publications:* Burlesques; A Book of Drawings; Suburbia; More Drawings; Considered Trifles, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Curridge, Newbury, Berks. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BATEMAN, Col. Herbert Raymond, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 28 Oct. 1876. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1908; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col., 1918; Col., 1930; Member Uganda Sleeping Sickness Commission of the Royal Society, 1908-10; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1933. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills, etc., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BATEMAN, James, A.R.A., 1935; *b.* 22 March 1893; *s.* of Miles and Frances Jane Bateman; *m.* 1918, Eleanor Vera Grant; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Art; Slade School. Painter and wood engraver; subjects mostly pastoral; also paints portraits and mural decorations; works in Tate, British Museum, Vancouver, Adelaide, Sidney, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Leeds, Cheltenham, Southport, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 101 East Sheen Avenue, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 4289. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BATEMAN-CHAMPAIN, Very Rev. Provost John Norman; Vicar of the Cathedral Church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle upon Tyne and Provost of the Cathedral since 1928; *b.* 14 March 1880; *y. s.* of late Colonel Sir John Bateman-Champain, K.C.M.G., Commander-in-Chief of Indo-European Telegraph Company; *m.* 1912, Jeanie Monsell Maud, *e. d.* of [illegible] *Educ.:* [illegible] mbridge [illegible] College. [illegible] St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, 1903-8; Vicar of Germiston, South Africa, 1909-12; Vicar of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, 1912-28; Hon. Canon of Bristol Cathedral; Rural Dean of Bedminster, 1927-28; C.F. in France, 1917-19, being Church of England chaplain at G.H.Q., 1918. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* The Vicarage, Newcastle upon Tyne. *T.:* Newcastle 34526. *Clubs:* I. Zingari, Free Foresters.

BATEMAN-HANBURY, family name of **Baron Bateman.**

BATES, His Hon. Arthur Henry, K.C. 1919; County Court Judge for Co. Down; Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Co. Down, since 1919; called to Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1879. *Address:* Lemnarory, Greenisland, Co. Antrim.

BATES, Col. Arthur Sydney, D.S.O. 1915; T.D.; late London Rifle Brigade; *b.* 18 June 1879; *s.* of late S. E. Bates, Manydown Park, Basingstoke, and Elizabeth J., *d.* of Lt.-Col. G. G. Malet, 3rd Q.O. Bombay Light Cavalry; *m.* 1905, Mary da Costa, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. C. R. Crosse, C.M.G., M.V.O.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches four times, French Croix de Guerre with Palm); Temp. Lt.-Col. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1917; commanded 1st L.R.B. 17 months, and 3/5th Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers (T.F.); 10 months in France; commanded 4th (R.) Batt. L.N. Lancs (T.F.) till disbandment; commanded L.R.B. 1920-24; Bt.-Col. T.A. Res. 1925; J.P. County of Southampton; Fellow Royal Philatelic Society, London. *Address:* Manydown Park, Basingstoke. *T.:* Oakley (Hants) 48. *Club:* Oriental.

BATES, Major Austin Graves, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.A.; 6th *s.* of late Sir E. P. Bates, Bt.; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1920, Jean M. C., *e. surv. d.* of Col. James Hunter, Antons Hill, Coldstream, Berwickshire; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, M.C., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Millbank, Tattenhall, Chester. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BATES, Brig.-Gen. Sir (Charles) Loftus, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; Director of Remounts 1915-19; late Hon. Colonel Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry (late Capt. King's Dragoon Guards); *b.* 2 Aug. 1863; *s.* of Thomas Bates of Aydon, Northumberland; *m.* 1892, Katharine, *d.* of Edward Leadbitter, The Spital, Northumberland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served South Africa (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); European War, France 1914-15, Egypt 1916-19 (K.C.M.G., C.B., White Eagle of Servia, despatches four times); contested (C.) Hexham, 1910; Chairman of Racecourse Owners Association; J.P., D.L. Northumberland; Deputy Chairman, Quarter Sessions; Chairman County Licensing Committee. *Address:* The Spital, Hexham. *T.A.:* 40 Hexham. *T.:* 40. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Northern Counties, Newcastle; County, Carlisle.

BATES, Sir Dawson; *see* Bates, Sir R. D.

BATES, Brig.-Gen. Francis Stewart Montague, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 8 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late Henry Montague Bates, of Manaccan, Cornwall. Served Lumsden's Horse; 2nd Lt. East Surrey Regt., 1900; Captain, 1909; Major, 1915; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, 1916; Brevet Colonel, 1926; Colonel 27 Dec. 1927, with seniority 3rd June 1920; employed S.A. Constabulary, 1902-6; with Canadian Forces, 1910-12; Adjt. T.F. 1914; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen s medal and 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 and Post Wars, 1918-20 (despatches six times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., and Bt. Lt.-Col., French Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, Commander Order of Redeemer, Greece); Brigade-Commander, Sep. 1916-Oct. 1920; G.O.C. troops Ismid, 1920; Commanded 141st (5th London) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1928-32; retired, 1932. *Publication:* The Infantry Scout. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BATES, Major Frederic Alan, M.C., A.F.C.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1884; 4th *s.* of late Sir E. P. Bates, Bt., and Constance, *d.* of late S. R. Graves, M.P. for Liverpool; *m.* 1932, Barberie, *d.* of late Thomas Fair of Clifton Hall, Preston. *Educ:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19, Denbigh Yeo. and R.A.F. (M.C., A.F.C., despatches four times); High Sheriff of Co. Flint, 1935; Director of Cunard S.S. Co., Royal Insurance Co., T. and J. Brocklebank Ltd., Liverpool, London and Globe Insurance Co., Cunard White Star Ltd., and Martin's Bank. *Address:* Gyrn Castle, Llanasa, Holywell, Flints. *Clubs* Cavalry, Bath.

BATES, Herbert Ernest; author; *b.* 16 May 1905; *s.* of Albert Ernest Bates and Lucy Elizabeth Lucas; *m.* 1931, Marjorie Helen Cox; two *d.* *Educ.:* The Grammar School, Kettering. Worked as a provincial journalist and clerk before publishing first novel at the age of 20; subsequently became known both as a novelist and short story writer in England and America; his stories are widely anthologised, having been chosen seven times for appearance in The Best Short Stories; has also written plays and many essays on country life. *Publications:* *novels:* The Two Sisters; Catherine Foster; Charlotte's Row; The Fallow Land; The Poacher; A House

of Women, 1936; *stories:* Day's End, Seven Tales and Alexander; The Black Boxer; The Woman who had Imagination; Cut and Come Again; *miscellaneous:* Flowers and Faces; The Last Bread. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Granary, Little Chart, Kent. *T.:* Pluckley 55.

BATES, Sir Percy Elly, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1880; G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Hon. Captain Royal Naval Reserve; *b.* 12 May 1879; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Constance, *d.* of late S. R. Graves, M.P., Liverpool; *S.* brother, 1903; *m.* 1907, Mary Ann, *y. d.* of late Very Rev. W. Lefroy, Dean of Norwich; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Chairman of Cunard Steamship Co., Ltd., of Cunard—White Star Line since 1934. *Heir:* *s.* Edward Percy, *b.* 15 Oct. 1913. *Address:* Hinderton Hall, Neston, Cheshire. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Oriental, Windham's, Fly-fishers', Royal Automobile.

BATES, Rt. Hon. Sir (Richard) Dawson, P.C. Ireland, 1921; Kt., *cr.* 1921; Solicitor; Joint-Secretary Ulster Unionist Council, and Clerk to the Lieutenancy of Co. Down; D.L. Belfast; J.P. Co. Down; Home Secretary under the Government for Northern Ireland since 1921; M.P. East Belfast, Northern Ireland Parliament, 1921-29, Victoria Division since 1929; *b.* 23 Nov. 1876; *o. s.* of Richard Dawson Bates, Solicitor, Belfast, and Mary, *d.* of Professor R. F. Dill, M.D.; *m.* 1920, Muriel, *d.* of Sir Chas. Cleland, K.B.E., *q.v.*; one *s.* Admitted Solicitor, 1900; Member of E. & R. D. Bates, Solicitors; one of the founders of Ulster Volunteer Force Hospitals during war, and of Ulster Volunteer Force Patriotic Fund; Hon. Secretary to both. *Recreations:* golf and yachting. *Address:* Magherabuoy House, Portrush, Co. Antrim. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster, Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast.

BATES, Thorpe, F.R.A.M.; F.G.S.M.; actor-singer; *b.* London, 11 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Frederick and Elizabeth Bates, London; *m.* 1907, Edith Helena Leech; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music. Started career as a concert singer after leaving Royal Academy of Music, where he studied with Dr. Theo. Lierhammer; has sung at the Musical Festivals of Leeds, Sheffield, Birmingham, Hereford, etc., Royal Choral Society; made debut on stage at Daly's Theatre in The Happy Day (May 1916); played in The Maid of the Mountains (Beppo), The Shop Girl, The Rebel Maid, The Golden Moth, and The Yankee Princess. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Westerley, Salmon Street, N.W.9. *T.:* Colindale 6273. *Club:* Savage.

BATESON; *see* De Yarburgh-Bateson.

BATESON, Colonel John Holgate, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Henry Bateson, Farnworth, Lancs, and *g.s.* of Rev. Christopher Bateson, Westhoughton, Lancs; *m.* 1st, 1908, Mary Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of J. Prestwich, Eccles; one *d*; 2nd, 1915, Madeline de Vere, *d.* of late Major-General William Walter Hopton Scott, C.B., XIth Lancers, Indian Army. *Educ.:* privately in Edinburgh; Manchester University. After studying Medicine for three years joined the Royal Artillery as a University Candidate, 1900; served principally in India on the N.W. Frontier, where he obtained an intimate knowledge of the people, and participated in the Mohmand Campaign, 1908; during European War served on the General Staff and on the Staff of the Heavy Artillery (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches); retired pay, 1936. *Recreations:* sailing and shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BATESON, Margaret; *see* Heitland, Mrs.

BATEY, Joseph, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Spennymoor Div. of Durham since 1922; *b.* 4 March 1867; *s.* of Isaac Batey, a coal miner, and Hannah Batey, from coal mining family; *m.* 1888, Martha Irving. *Educ.:* Colliery School, West Moor. Started work down coal mine first day after reaching 12 years of age; continued to work down coal mine until elected Miners' Secretary and Checkweighman in 1896 at St. Hilda Colliery, South Shields; elected to South Shields Board of Guardians, 1894; South Shields Town Council, 1896; President South Shields Co-operative Society, 1906; a Member of the Durham Miners' Executive Committee, 1901; continued to serve on that body until 1915, when elected by Durham miners as a Miners' Agent; then removing to Durham City and resigning all official positions in South Shields; a member for three years of the Executive Committee of Miners' Federation of Great Britain, resigning that position and also Durham Miners' Agency when elected a Member of Parliament. *Address:* 27 The Avenue, Durham.

BATH, 5th Marquess of (*cr.* 1789), **Thomas Henry Thynne,** K.G.; P.C. 1922; C.B. 1919; Bt. 1641; Viscount Weymouth and Baron Thynne, 1682; Master of the Horse, 1922-24; H.M.'s Lieut. for Somerset; *b.* 16 July 1862; *e. s.* of 4th Marquis and Frances Isabella Catherine, *e. d.* of 3rd Viscount de Vesci; *S.* father, 1896; *m.* 1890, Violet Caroline (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Sir Charles Mordaunt, 10th Bt.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford; M.A. 1888. M.P. (C.) Somerset Frome Div. 1886-92, 1895-96; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for India, 1905; Chairman, Wilts C.C.; Lt.-Col. Wilts Yeomanry; retired, 1911. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Weymouth, *q.v.* *Address:* 29 Grosvenor Square, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 3508; Longleat, Warminster, Wilts. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Earl of Kenmare, Marquess of Northampton, Baron Nunburnholme, Sir M. H. Shaw-Stewart, Lt.-Col. Hon. Oliver Stanley.

BATH, Hon. Thomas Henry, J.P.; *s.* of T. H. Bath, Cornwall, England; *b.* Hill End, New South Wales, 21 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Fensome (*d.* 1931); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Hill End. Left N.S.W. for Western Australia, 1896; followed various callings, mining, and journalism; closely identified with labour and reform movements in State; Member of State Parliament, 1902; Chairman of Committees and Deputy Speaker, 1904; Minister for Lands and Education, 1905; Leader of Labour Opposition in State Parliament, 1906-10; Acting Premier during 1913 and 1914; Minister for Lands and Agriculture, Western Australia, 1911-14; retired from political life and engaged in farming pursuits, 1914; Member of Royal Commission appointed under Control of Trade in War Time Act, W. Australia, 1915; Member of Honorary Royal Commission on the Establishment of University for Western Australia; Member of the University Senate until 1918; J.P. for whole State; associated with Co-operative movement, Trustee Wheat Pool of Western Australia; Vice-Chairman Co-operative Federation of W. A. *Recreations:* gardening, literary studies.

BATH and WELLS, Bishop of, since 1921; **Rt. Rev. St. J. Basil Wynne Willson,** D.D.; Chaplain to the Forces (Hon.); *b.* 28 Aug. 1868; *s.* of late Rev. W. Wynne Willson, Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford; *m.* 1919, Lilian, 2nd *d.* of late Sir George A. Wills, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. First class Classical Tripos; Browne University Medallist; Master at The Leys School, 1891-98; at Rugby School, 1898-1905; Master of Haileybury College, 1905-11; of Marlborough College, 1911-16; Dean of Bristol, 1916-1921; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Durham, 1906-11; to Bishop of Salisbury, 1912; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1908 and 1916; Hon. LL.D. Bristol, 1925. *Publications:* editions of Æschylus Prometheus Vinctus; Cæsar De Bello Gallico, Books IV. and V.; Virgil's Æneid, V. and VI.; Lucian's Wonderland. *Address:* The Palace, Wells, Somerset.

BATHER, Rear-Adm. Rowland Henry, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy; *b.* Nov. 1873; *s.* of Arthur H. Bather, Assistant Accountant-General of the Navy; *m.* 1st, 1906, Evelyne Alice Eleanor (*d.* 1931), *y. d.* of late Sir Owen T. Burne; two *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1932, Hilda, *d.* of late Ward Brook, Highfield House, Morley, Yorks. *Educ.:* Summerfield School, Oxford. Retired list, 1922. *Address:* Garavan, Greenhill Road, Farnham, Surrey. *T* Farnham 883.

BATHO, Sir Charles Albert, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1928; Kt., *cr.* 1926; Alderman of the Corporation of London; *b.* 7 Oct. 1872; *y. s.* of late William Smith Batho, Highgate, N.; *m.* Bessie, 4th *d.* of Benjamin Parker, Broadlands, Oulton Broad, Suffolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elstow, Highgate. Partner in Copland and Co., ship store and export merchants, of 4 Mitre Street, Aldgate, E.C.3; Elected to Common Council, 1913; Chairman Cattle Markets Committee, 1916; Music Committee, 1918 and 1919; General Purposes Committee, 1921; Alderman of the Ward of Aldgate, 1921; Senior Sheriff of the City, 1925-26; Lord Mayor of London, 1927-28; member of the Baltic Exchange, 1921; Governor of St. Bartholomew's, St. Thomas's and Bridewell and Bethlem Hospitals; Almoner of Christ's Hospital; awarded Belgian Albert Medal; Past Master Worshipful Company of Paviors, 1919; member of Court of the Worshipful Company of Gardeners; Governor of the Hon. the Irish Society; Director L. and N.E. Rly. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir: s.* Maurice Benjamin [*b.* 14 Jan. 1910; *m.* 1934, Antoinette Marie, *d.* of Baron d'Udekem d'Acoz, Ghent]. *Address:* Summit House, Frinton-on-Sea, Essex. *T.A.:* c/o Placating, London; Batho, Frinton-on-Sea. *T.:* Avenue 1313, Frinton 87.

BATHO, Cyril, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Struct.E.; Professor of Civil Engineering, University of Birmingham, since 1924; *b.* Liverpool, 21 June 1885; *s.* of late Robert James Batho, Liverpool; unmarried. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Liverpool University; Charlottenburg. B.Eng. (1st Hons.) 1904, B.Sc. (Mathematics, 1st Hons.) 1905, Liverpool; University Scholar and Fellow, Liverpool University; Lecturer in Civil Engineering, McGill University, 1908; studied in Berlin and Charlottenburg, 1910-11; Assistant Professor, McGill University, 1911; Assistant Designing Engineer on New Quebec Bridge, 1912-13; D.Sc. McGill, 1917; Research Officer, Canadian Machine Gun Corps, 1918; Technical Assistant, Royal Aircraft Establishment, 1918-1919; Lecturer in Trinity College, Cambridge, 1919; Associate-Professor of Applied Mechanics and Hydraulics, McGill University, 1919. *Publications:* various research papers on Elasticity, Structural Engineering, and Thermodynamics in British and American Journals and Reports of the Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research; Member of Steel Structure Research Committee, 1929-36. *Recreations:* books and music, travel. *Address:* The University, Birmingham. *T.:* Selly Oak 1181.

BATHURST, family name of **Earl Bathurst** and **Viscount Bledisloe.**

BATHURST, 7th Earl (*cr.* 1772), **Seymour Henry Bathurst,** C.M.G. 1902; J.P., D.L.; T.D.; C.C. Cirencester. Baron Bathurst of Battlesden, Beds, 1712; Baron Apsley of Apsley, Sussex, 1771; Earl Bathurst of Bathurst, Sussex, 1772. Colonel 4th Battalion Gloucester Regt. Militia, retired, 1898-1908; late Hon. Col. 5th Batt. Gloster Regt.; *b.* 21 July 1864; *e. s.* of 6th Earl and 1st wife, Hon. Meriel Leicester Warren, *d.* of 2nd Baron de Tabley; *S.* father, 1892; *m.* 1893, Hon. Lilias Margaret Frances Borthwick, *d.* of 1st and last Baron Glenesk; three *s.* Church of England. Conservative. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Master of Vale of White Horse Foxhounds. *Publications:* The Breeding of Foxhounds, 1926; A Supplement to the Foxhound Kennel Stud Book, 1928; The Earl Spencer's and Mr. John Warde's Hounds, 1932. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. Owns 10,762 acres in Cirencester; 2000 in Derbyshire; minerals in Derbyshire. *Heir: s.* Capt. Lord Apsley, *q.v.* *Address:* Cirencester Park, Cirencester; Bathurst House, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4493 and Cirencester 0133. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Travellers', Bachelors'.
See also Hon. A. B. Bathurst, Lord A. M. Graham.

BATHURST, Bishop Coadjutor of; *see* Wylde, Rt. Rev. A. L.

BATHURST, R. C. Bishop of; *see* Norton, Rt. Rev. John F.

BATHURST, Lt.-Col. Hon. (Allen) Benjamin, D.L.; *b.* 1872; *y. s.* of 6th Earl Bathurst and 1st wife, Hon. Meriel Leicester Warren, *d.* of 2nd Baron de Tabley; *m.* 1902, Augusta Ruby, *e. d.* of late Lord Edward Spencer-Churchill; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester; M.P. (C.) Cirencester Division, Gloucestershire, 1895-1906, and 1910-18. Major 4th Batt. Gloster Regt. Militia, retired 1908; Lt.-Col. 5th Batt. Gloster Regt., 1908-13, and 2/5th Batt., 1914-16. *Publication:* Letters of Two Queens, 1924. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 38 Lower Belgrave Street, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 7981. *Club:* Carlton.
See also Viscount Cowdray.

BATHURST, Major Sir Frederick Edward William Hervey-, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1818; D.S.O. 1917; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 11 Feb. 1870; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Ada, *d.* of Sir J. Ribton, 4th Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1901, Hon. Moira O'Brien (whom he divorced, 1912), 2nd *d.* of 14th Baron Inchiquin; one *s.*; 2nd, 1919, Katharine, O.B.E., *d.* of late Alexander Dick-Cunyngham and *widow* of J. H. Nevill, Grenadier Guards; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served through Egyptian Campaign; also through war in South Africa (despatches twice); European War, 1914-19 (despatches three times, D.S.O., Chevalier Crown of Italy). *Heir: s.* Frederick Peter Methuen [*b.* 26 Jan. 1903; *m.* 1933, Maureen, *e. d.* of Charles Gordon, Boveridge Park, Salisbury; one *s.* (Frederick John Charles Gordon, *b.* 23 Apr. 1934). *Educ.:* Eton.] *Address:* Sombourne Park, Winchester, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BATSON, Colonel Herbert, C.B. 1900; the Devonshire Regt.; *b.* 22 Oct. 1853; *m.* Ella Florence Charlotte, *d.* of E. Snow, of Franklyn, Exeter. Entered Army, 1875; Captain, 1883; Major, 1895; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; C.B., Brevet Lt.-Col.); retired, 1904. *Address:* Crapstone, Yelverton, S. Devon.

BATT, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Charles Ernest, C.M.G. 1918; late Royal Navy; *b.* 2 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late Captain Robert Barrie Batt, Royal Navy; *m.* Olive Valentine, *y. d.* of late William M. Cunningham, Writer, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Served on Australian Station, 1891-1895; Channel Fleet, 1896-97; Australian Station (Flagship), 1898-1901; Staff of Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1901-3; Secretary to Commodore in Charge, Hongkong, 1904-1905; to Rear Admiral, Channel Fleet, 1907; Royal Naval War College, 1907-8; to Rear Admiral Commanding 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1908-1910; to Commander-in-Chief, Coast of Scotland, 1913-17; to Admiralty Reconstruction Committee, 1918; to Vice-Admiral Commanding Light Cruiser Force, Grand Fleet, 1918-19; to Commander-in-Chief, North America and West Indies Station, 1920; Coastguard Paymaster, Scottish Command and Admiralty, 1921-24; Paymaster Captain of H.M.S. Excellent, 1924-26, and R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, 1926-29; Retired list, 1929; King Edward's

Coronation Medal, 1902. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 6 Ashburton Road, Southsea, Portsmouth.

BATT, Francis Raleigh, LL.M. (Wales); Professor of Commercial Law in the University of Liverpool since 1919; Dean of the Faculty of Law; *b.* 1890; *y. s.* of late H. E. Batt, Heavitree, Exeter; *m.* 1921, Amy Isabel, 2nd *d.* of late James Aird, Montreal. *Educ.:* Mount Radford School, Exeter; Law Society's School of Law, London. Articled to the late Richard Tapley, Solicitor, of Exeter, 1906; Daniel Reardon, Clements Inn and Clabon Prizeman, Law Society, June 1911; Assistant Lecturer in Law, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1911-1913; Lecturer in Law University of Sheffield, 1913-19; called to the Bar, Gray's Inn, 1917; elected to Northern Circuit, 1920; First Hon. Secretary of the Association of University Teachers. *Publications:* Law of Master and Servant, 1928, 2nd ed., 1933; Law of Negotiable Instruments, 1931; articles in various periodicals. *Recreations:* reading and book collecting, walking and motoring. *Address:* 1 York Mansions, Sandringham Drive; 8 Cook Street (Chambers), Liverpool. *T.:* Lark Lane 21; Bank 4512. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

BATT, Lt.-Col. Reginald Cossley, C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 29 Oct. 1872; *y. s.* of late William Forster Batt of Cae Kenfy, Abergavenny; *m.* 1st, 1903, Violet (*d.* 1910), *y. d.* of Robert Millington Knowles, J.P., D.L., of Colston-Bassett Hall, Notts; four *s.*; 2nd, 1913, Eileen Augusta, (*d.* 1924) *o. d.* of Henry William Russell Domvile of Pentre Cottage, Abergavenny; 3rd, 1931, Violet Frances Mary Owen, *o. d.* of late Captain F. B. Cole, J.P., D.L. Denbighshire. *Educ.:* Wellington Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1892; Captain Royal Fusiliers, 1899; Adjutant, 1900-4; Adjutant, 3rd Vol. Batt. Norfolk Regiment, 1905-7; retired, 1907; Lieut.-Col. commanding 6th Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1913; patron of the livings of North Barningham and Ingworth; Lord of the Manors of Banningham, Colby, Ingworth, Tuttington with Crackford, East Beckham Isaacs, East Beckham Marriots, Norwood Barningham, Runton Hayes, Dilham. *Address:* Gresham Hall, Norfolk. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BATT, Lt.-Col. William Elliott, C.M.G. 1918; late R.F.A., T.F.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. H. E. Batt, Heavitree, Exeter; *m.* 1st, 1912, Gladys Edith (*d.* 1918), *o. c.* of E. E. Hopewell, Rugby; one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Dorothy Anne, *e. d.* of Charles Manville, Northumberland. *Educ.:* Heles School, Exeter; privately. Articled to R. Tapley, Solicitor, Exeter, 1900; admitted Solicitor, 1905; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1920; practised in London; joined 1st Devon Volunteer R.G.A., 1904; transferred to 1st London Brigade R.F.A.; T.F., 1908; served throughout European War (Lt.-Col. 1916). *Recreations:* hunting, golf, etc. *Address:* 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4.

BATTCOCK, Col. Grenville Arthur, C.B.E. 1928; T.D.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of George Arthur Battcock, Maidenhead; *m.* 1912, Margaret Hester Vowe, *d.* of R. C. Peake, J.P., Cumberland House, Redbourn, Herts. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford, B.A. Admitted a solicitor, 1910; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice). *Address:* 12 Kimbolton Avenue, Bedford.

BATTEN, Harry Mortimer, author, publisher, and lecturer; *b.* 4 Feb. 1888; *s.* of Wm. Townshend Batten, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1918, Ivy Kathleen, *d.* of John William Godfrey, Barkingside; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oakham. Studied natural history and game preservation in Canada and British Columbia. War service, dispatch rider, and French Army (Croix de Guerre). *Publications:* Habits and Characters of British Wild Animals; Inland Birds; The Badger Afield and Underground; Romances of the Wild; Woodlore for Young Sportsmen; Prints from Many Trails; Nature from the Highways: Nature Jottings of a Motorist; Wild Animals and their Tracks, official publication of the Boy Scouts Association; Dramas of the Wild Folk; Birds of our Gardens, 1934; 2 L.O. Animal Stories; Old November, etc.; nature stories and articles to various periodicals, technical contributions to motoring and engineering press. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, motoring, and wild life photography. *Address:* Tighnadarroch, Pencaitland, East Lothian. *T.:* Pencaitland 34. *Clubs:* New, Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

BATTEN, Major Herbert Copeland Cary, D.S.O. 1918; J.P., B.A.; late Dorset Regiment (Special Reserve); Town Clerk of Yeovil; *b.* 5 Dec. 1884; 2nd and *y. s.* of late Col. H. C. G. Batten, O.B.E., of Abbots Leigh, Bristol, and of Keyford, Yeovil, and first wife, Eleanor Frances, *d.* and *heiress* of John Beardmore of Uplands, Hants; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Lilian Hyde, 3rd and *y. d.* of Rev. E. A. Milne, q.v.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches five times). *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Aldon, Yeovil, Somerset. *T.A.:* Yeovil. *T.:* Yeovil 19. *Club:* Boodle's.

BATTEN, Lt.-Col. John Beardmore, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 30 March 1883; *er. s.* of late Colonel Cary Batten, O.B.E., and *d.* of late John Beardmore of Uplands, Fareham; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Joined the Royal Fusiliers, 1901; Captain, 1910; left the regiment, 1912, and joined Special Reserve; served with British Expeditionary Force in France; five months a Captain, sixteen months as Lt.-Colonel commanding 24th Batt. Manchester Regiment (despatches, D.S.O., wounded in Battle of Neuve Chapelle). *Address:* Broomfield, Crofthill Road, Slough. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Dorset Yacht.

BATTEN, Sir John Kaye, Kt., *cr.* 1924; Indian Civil Service, retired; *y. s.* of late John Hallet Batten, H.E.I.C.S., of Heavitree, Exeter; *b.* 26 Aug. 1865; *m.* 1889, Eva Muriel Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late Col. W. D. Brodie Ketchen, 3rd Madras Light Cavalry, late of Kingillie, Nairn. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Oriel College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1887; retired, 1923; served in the Madras Presidency as Assistant Collector, Subcollector, and Collector until 1899; then appointed to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts (Berar); served there as Deputy Commissioner, Sessions Judge and Judicial Commissioner, on amalgamation of the Central Provinces with Berar, appointed additional Judicial Commissioner, 1905; 1st Additional Judicial Commissioner, 1906, and Judicial Commissioner Central Provinces and Berar, 1921. *Club:* East India United Service.

BATTEN-POOLL, Lt.-Col. John Alexander, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 5 Oct. 1889; 2nd *surv. s.* of late R. H. Batten-Pooll; *m.* 1930, Gwendolen, *o. d.* of late Capt. Walter Shaw, M.P., and Mrs. Shaw, of Rood Ashton, Trowbridge, Wilts. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); commanded 7th Hussars 1931-32; retd. pay, 1932. *Address:* Ugborough House, near Ivybridge, Devon.

BATTERBEE, Sir Harry Fagg, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1918; Assistant Under-Secretary of State Dominions Office since 1930; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late N. S. Batterbee, Faversham; *m.* 1909, Eleanor Laura, *d.* of late Rev. John Harding. *Educ.:* Faversham Grammar School; Hertford College, Oxford; M.A. Entered the Colonial Office in 1905; Private Secy. to Secy. of State for the Colonies (Rt. Hon. Walter H. Long, M.P.),

1916-19; Political Secy. to Vice-Admiral Commanding Special Service Squadron, Empire Cruise, 1923-24; Assistant Sec. Dominions Office 1925-30; Political Secretary to Duke of York during Australian and New Zealand Tour, 1927; Registrar of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1930; Deputy Secretary, Imperial Conference, 1930. *Address:* Dominions Office, Downing Street, S.W.; Oldlands, Ashwood Road, Woking. *T.:* Woking 958. *Club:* United University.

BATTERSBY, Henry Francis Prevost (pen-name **Francis Prevost**), author; *s.* of late Major-General J. Prevost Battersby, 60th Rifles, and Louise, *d.* of Sir William Dillon, 4th Bt.; *m.* 1909, Frances Muriel, *d.* of H. C. Saunders. *Educ.:* Westminster School; R.M.A. Woolwich; R.M.C., Sandhurst (Honours and Special Mention). Lieutenant 1st Batt. Royal Irish Rifles; war correspondent to Morning Post, South Africa, 1899-1900 (wounded); Somaliland, 1902; France and Flanders, 1915-16 (wounded); Reuter's war correspondent, American and British Fronts, 1918 (gassed, Nov. 1918); special correspondent with Prince of Wales in India, 1905-6; has travelled in Russia, Central Asia, India and the East, Africa and Europe. *Publications:* Melilot (poems), 1893; Fires of Greenwood (poems), 1894; Rust of Gold, 1895; Hockey, 1895; On the Verge, 1896; False Dawn, 1897; Entanglements, 1898; Hockey in "Football, Hockey, and La Crosse," 1899; In the Web of a War, 1900; The Plague of the Heart, 1902; The Avenging Hour, 1906; India under Royal Eyes, 1906; The Last Resort, 1912; The Silence of Men, 1913; Richard Corfield of Somaliland, 1914; The Lure of Romance, 1914; The Edge of Doom, 1919; Ash of Roses (poems), 1920; Pyschic Certainties, 1930; Spirit Voices of the Bible, 1933; Monographs: London Water, 1899; The Future of Cavalry, 1904; translated, with Vladimir Tchertkoff, L. Tolstoi's Christ's Christianity, 1893; L. Tolstoi's What to Do, 1894; Plays: The Way of War, 1902; The Voice of Duty, 1904; Articles in Edinburgh, New (under W. E. Henley), Nineteenth Century, and National Reviews, etc. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, big game shooting, football (South), hockey (International), boating, tennis. *Address:* Coney Warren, St. George's Hill, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 17. *Clubs:* Savile, Royal Automobile.

BATTERSBY, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Preston, C.B. 1917; *s.* of Charles John Battersby of Cromlyn, Westmeath; *m.* Agnes Janet, *d.* of John Evens of The Haven, St. Stephens, Canterbury; one *s.*, killed at Ypres, 1914. *Educ.:* Royal School Armagh; Woolwich. Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, 1876; served in the Army Ordnance Department for 36 years, and at the War Office in the appointments of Assistant Director-General of Ordnance, Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Inspector of Army Ordnance Services; retired as Principal Ordnance Officer, 1918. *Publications:* some works under a pseudonym. *Recreations:* chiefly scientific; is a Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society. *Address:* Trinco, Kingsdown, Deal.

BATTERSHILL, William Denis; Colonial Secretary, Cyprus since 1935; *b.* 29 June 1896; *o. s.* of late William John Battershill; *m.* 1924, Joan Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Maj. Gen. Sir John Gellibrand, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester. On war service Aug. 1914-19, *India and Iraq with the 6th Bn.* The East Surrey Regt. and the 2nd Bn. The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.; Cadet Ceylon Civil Service, 1920; 2nd Assistant Secretary and Clerk Legislative Council, 1928; Assistant Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1929-35; acted as Colonial Secretary on various occasions. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis, bridge. *Address:* Secretary's Lodge, Nicosia, Cyprus. *Clubs:* Sports, Royal Empire Society.

BATTINE, Lieut.-Colonel Reginald St. Clair, D.S.O. 1918; retired Indian Army; *b.* Eathorpe Hall, Warwick, 1869; *s.* of late Colonel Battine, retired, 16th and 17th Lancers; *m.* 1899, M.A., *d.* of late Major Priestley, Plas Hen, Carnarvon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served Waziristan, 1894; Chitral Relief Force, 1895; Tochi Valley, 1897; European War, 1914-18, France, Russia, Central Asia; Afghan War, 1919, commanding 21st Cavalry, (D.S.O., Stanislaus, Russia, Officer's Cross, Franz Joseph, Austria); p.s.c.; 1st class Interpreter, French, German, Russian. *Address:* Pauntley Place, Redmarley, Gloucestershire.

BATTLE, Dean of; *see* Youard, Very Rev. W. W.

BATTY, Archibald Douglas George Staunton, M.V.O. 1922; O.B.E. 1926; late Captain A.I.R.O.; Director Regency Productions, Ltd.; actor; *s.* of late Rev. G. Staunton Batty, North Mymms, Hatfield, Herts; *b.* 6 Nov. 1887; *m.* 1927, Mary, *o. d.* of late George Miller. *Educ.:* Trent College, Derbyshire; Magdalene Coll., Cambridge (B.A. History Tripos). Served Waziristan Field Force, 1917; N.W. Frontier, 1918; A.D.C. to Sir Harcourt Butler, Governor of the United Provinces, 1919-22; Officer on Special Duty in charge of arrangements Prince of Wales' visit to the United Provinces, 1921-22; H.E. the Viceroy's visit to Burma, 1923; Military Sec. to Prince Arthur of Connaught during his tour in India, 1924-25; Staff of H.E. the Governor of Burma, 1925-26. *Address:* 2 Bloomsbury Place, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 8687. *Clubs:* Garrick; Royal Calcutta Turf.

BATTY, Rt. Rev. B. S.; *see* Fulham, Bishop of.

BATTY, Rt. Rev. Francis de W.; *see* Newcastle, N.S.W., Bishop of.

BATTY, James Henly, F.R.G.S.; Chairman, Ashanti Goldfield Coy. Ltd.; Bibiani Gold Mining Coy.; Taquah and Abosso Mining Coy.; Director, Atlas Assurance Coy.; *b.* 26 April 1868; *s.* of James Campbell Batty and Jane Buckland; *m.* 1st, Violet, *d.* of late Sir George Paget, Cambridge; 2nd, Mary, widow of James Birkmyre, Ingmanthorpe Hall, Wetherby, Yorkshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. Spent over twenty years in West Africa; was a member of the Legislative Council on the Gold Coast; Dutch Consul at Emina; Member Royal Institute; Member on Council National Institute for the Blind. Spends most of his spare time in the work of the blind. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Manor House, Chorleywood; 86 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Chorleywood 29, Welbeck 1046. *Clubs:* Reform, City of London, Ranelagh.

BATTYE, Brigadier Ivan Urmston, C.B. 1930; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Abbottabad, India, 5 March 1875; 5th *s.* of late Major Legh Richmond Battye, 5th Gurkha Rifles; *m.* 1897, Marie, 4th *d.* of late Colonel John Robertson, C.I.E., of Liddington Hall, nr. Guildford, Surrey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Launceston, Tasmania; Combe Down School, Bath; Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1895; Lieutenant, 1897; Captain, 1904; Major, 1913; Lieut.-Colonel, 1921; Colonel, 1923; Brigade Major, Secunderabad Infantry Brigade, 1913-15; Acting Lt.-Colonel Commanding 1/8th Gurkha Rifles, 1917-19; Commandant Q.V.O. Corps of Guides, Infantry, 1921-25; Comdt. Small Arms School, India, 1926-27; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; Reliefs of Malakand and Chakdara, Malakand; operations in Bajaur, Utman Khel, Buner (medal with 2 clasps); N.W. Frontier of India, 1915 (dangerously wounded, despatches, D.S.O.) and 1916-17; Mesopotamia, 1917; Palestine and Syria, 1918 (despatches); Syria, 1919 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Q.V.O. Corps of Guides (Frontier Force);

Commandant Small Arms School, India, 1926; Commanded Ferozepore Brigade Area, 1927-30; retired from Indian Army with rank of Brigadier, Nov. 1930; Game Warden, Tanganyika Territory, Nov. 1930-March 1932. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, big-game shooting, travel. *Address:* c/o Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd., Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2; Nairobi, Kenya Colony. *Club:* Overseas League.

BATTYE, Capt. Richmond Keith Molesworth; Indian Political Dept.; British Trade Agent, Gyantse, Tibet; *b.* 30 Aug. 1905; *s.* of Lt.-Col. W. R. Battye, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1925; served in 27th F. Bde. R.A. till 1929; transferred to Hodson's Horse, I.A.; operations N.W.F.P. 1930-31; seconded to Foreign and Political Dept. Govt. of India. *Publications:* Short Stories in Cavalry Journal: A right and left in Tigerland; The Cream of Sport. Bombay Natural History Society: Notes on some birds observed between Yatung and Gyantse, Tibet. *Recreations:* Big and small game shooting, fishing, polo, pig sticking, photography, tennis. *Address:* British Agency, Gyantse, Tibet. *T.A.:* Trade. Gyantse. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Mhow; Loralai; Quetta.

BATTYE, Lt.-Col. Walter Rothney, D.S.O. 1916; M.S., M.B., B.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.C.S.(Eng.); F.R.S.M.; Lt.-Col. Indian Medical Service (retired); Medical Superintendent, King George V. Merchant Seamen's Memorial Hospital, Malta; late Chief M.O. Central India; Residency Surgeon, Indore; and Superintendent, King Edward Hospital and Medical School; *b.* 20 Jan. 1874; 4th *s.* of late Major Legh Richmond Battye, 5th Gurkha Rifles, Frontier Force, and Margaret, *e. d.* of Major-General Augustus Moffat; *m.* 1898, Maud St. George, 2nd *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Anthony Oliver Molesworth, R.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University College, London (Medical Entrance Exhibition, Gold and Silver Medallist); Army Medical School, Netley. B.Sc. (London), 1893, first-class honours in Zoology, University Scholar; M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. (London) and M.B., B.S. (London), 1897; passed out second from Army Medical School, Netley, with Parkes Memorial Medal; Indian Medical Service, 1898; served with 10th Bengal Lancers, 12th Bengal Cavalry, accompanied 14th Sikhs to China in 1900, Boxer Rebellion; entered Political Employ of Government of India, 1903; British Vice-Consul at Meshed, 1904; H.B.M.'s acting Consul-General in Khorassan and Agent of the Government of India, 1906; Residency Surgeon, Udaipur State, Rajputana, 1910; O.C. 108th Indian Field Ambulance, 1914; S.M.O. Suez Canal Defences Northern Section, 1914; served for three months at Cape Helles with 29th Division, and four and a half months at Anzac, till the evacuation (D.S.O., despatches four times, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour); special duty in France with the 5th Army (G.H.Q.) 1917; D.A.D.M.S. at G.H.Q., Baghdad, 1918; Secretary for Health, and Director. Civil Medical Services, Mesopotamia, 1919-20. *Publications:* Climate and Health of Meshed, Gazetteer of Persia, 1906; Plague in Ajmer-Merwara, 1910; Spinal Anæsthesia, Indian Medical Gazette, 1913; Treatment of Wounded in Field Ambulances in Reports of Anzac Medical Association, 1916. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, fishing, and travel. *Address:* 55 Victoria Avenue, Sliema, Malta. *Club:* East India United Service.

See also Capt. R. K. M. Battye.

BATY, Charles Witcomb, Head Master of the King's School, Chester; *e. s.* of Wm. Baty and Margarette Ballinger; *m.* 1923, Edith Halina, *d.* of late Robert Bevan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School (King's Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Mods., 1920; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1922; Assistant Master, The King's School, Chester, 1923; Assistant Master, later sixth form Master, Bedford School, 1923-29; short service in R.A.F., 1918; Member of Executive and Chairman of Mod. Lang Committee, Central Council for School Broadcasting. *Publications:* Attic Life; Edn. of Livy II., 1933; Latin Unseens (with H. A. Henderson); Third Year Latin Book, 1935. *Address:* 15 Abbey Street, Chester. *T.:* Chester 1942.

BATY, Thomas, D.C.L., LL.D.; Commander Order of the Sacred Treasure; Barrister-at-Law (Inner Temple); Legal Adviser to Imperial Japanese Foreign Office since 1916; Associate of the Institut de Droit International; Associate of Académie Diplomatique Internationale; *b.* Stanwix, Cumberland, 8 Feb. 1869; *e.c.* of late William Thomas Baty, and Mary, *o.d.* of William Matthews of Penrith; unmarried. *Educ.:* High School, Carlisle; Queen's College, Oxford; Trinity College, Cambridge (Whewell Scholar). Civil Law Fellow, University College, Oxford; Bar, 1898; Hon. General Secretary, International Law Association, 1905-16; organised its Conferences at Christiania, Berlin, Portland (Me), Buda-Pesth, London, Paris and Madrid; co-operated in opposition to Declaration of London; junior counsel in Zamora case; corresponding Member of the Institut für Internationales Recht an der Universität Kiel; Hon. Mem. Circulo de Diplomaticos y Cónsules Universitarios, Buenos Ayres. *Publications:* The Laws of Law, 1899; First Elements of Legal Procedure, 1900, 2nd edit. 1927; International Law in South Africa, 1900; International Law, 1909; Britain and Sea Law, 1911; (trans.) Jellinek's Rights of Minorities (with A. M. Baty), 1912; Polarized Law (Private International Law), 1914; War and its Legal Results (jointly with Prof. Morgan), 1915; Vicarious Liability, 1916; Notes on Hire and Loan, 1918; Canons of International Law, 1930; Academic Colours, 1933; and many articles in Quarterly Review, Law Quarterly Review, Yale Law Journal; Journ. Soc. Comp. Legis., Juridical Review, Contemporary Review, American Journal of International Law, etc. *Recreations:* music, heraldry, the sea; extreme feminist, would abolish all sex distinctions; conservative; vegetarian. *Address:* 9 Urakasumigaseki, Tokio; 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C. *T.A.:* Baty, Gaimusho, Tokio. *T.:* Ginza 4515.

BAUDAINS, Capt. George La Croix, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* St. Heliers, Jersey, 21 April 1892; *yr. s.* of Ph. A. Baudains, Janvrin Road, Jersey. *Educ.:* Jersey Modern School. Civil Service, 1908; Army, August 1914—May 1919, 2nd and 9th London Regts. (T.F.) and 9th Royal Fusiliers (D.S.O., M.C., despatches). *Recreations:* Amateur Swimming Association, Diving Committee; Judge, Coach, Lecturer, Writer, etc. *Address:* 78 Cambridge Mansions, Battersea Park, S.W.11.

BAUDOUIN, Charles, Professeur à l'Institut J. J. Rousseau (faculté des lettres de Genève) depuis 1915; Directeur de l'Institut International de Psychagogie et de Psychothérapie; rédacteur en chef de la revue Action et Pensée; *b.* Nancy, 26 juillet 1893; *m.* 1918; deux *s.* *Educ.:* Nancy; Paris. Professeur au Collège de Neufchateau, France, 1914; privat docent à la Faculté des lettres, Genève, 1920; foundateur de l'Institut International de Psychagogie affilié au centre permanent des [illegible] ;eant à Genève [illegible] Psychologie [illegible] tion; Études de Psychanalyse; Psychanalyse de l'Art; Tolstoi éducateur; La Force en Nous; Le Symbole chez Verhaeren; Contemporary Studies; Mobilisation de l'énergie; l'Âme enfantine et la psychanalyse. *Address:* Genève, Switzerland.

BAUDRILLART, Henri Marie Alfred; Archevêque Cardinal; Rector of the Catholic Institute of Paris since 1907; Director of the Comité catholique des amitiés françaises à l'étranger; Member of the French Academy; *b.* Paris, 6 Jan. 1859. *Educ.:* Lycée Louis le Grand; Ecole normale Supérieure. Doctor of lettres and theologie. *Principal Publications:* Philippe V. et la Cour de France (which was awarded the Gobert Prize); La Renaissance et le Protestantisme; Quatre Cents Ans de Concordat; L'enseignement catholique dans la France contemporaine; La Vie de Mgr. d'Hulst; La vocation catholique de la France. etc. *Address:* 21 rue d'Assas, Paris, 6e.

BAUER, Harold, pianist; *b.* New Malden, near London, 28 April 1873. *Educ.:* Paris. Made debut as concert pianist, 1893. *Address:* New York.

BAUGH, Capt. Rupert Stanton, D.S.O. 1916; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 1889; *s.* of Rupert B. Baugh, Wake Green, Moseley, nr. Birmingham. *Educ.:* privately. Served European War (wounded Sep. 1916, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Wake Green, Moseley, nr. Birmingham. *Club:* Guards'.

BAUGHAN, Edward Algernon; dramatic critic of the News Chronicle; *b.* 2 Dec. 1865; 2nd *s.* of the late W. F. Baughan, C.B., of the Admiralty; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* North London Collegiate School; privately. After leaving school was employed at Lloyd's for some years, contributing to various newspapers in his leisure time; left the city, 1891; Editor of the Musical Standard, 1892-1902; in the meantime was appointed musical critic of the Morning Leader; joined the Daily News as musical critic, 1902; undertook dramatic criticism as well for that journal, 1904; in May 1912 resigned musical criticism on Daily News, but wrote musical criticism for the Glasgow Herald, the Nation, and other periodicals until 1919; has contributed articles to the Outlook, Nation, Monthly Musical Opinion, Monthly Musical Record, Monthly Review, Saturday Review, Fortnightly, Nineteenth Century, The Era, and English Reviews; and Encyclopædia Britannica. *Publications:* Music and Musicians; Ignace Paderewski. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, and gardening; holds a Bisley certificate as Instructor of Musketry. *Address:* News Chronicle Office, E.C.4.

BAUM, Vicki; novelist, play and scenario writer; *b.* Vienna, 24 Jan. 1896; *d.* of Herman and Mathilda Baum; *m.* Richard Lert, conductor; two *s.* *Educ.:* High School of Music, Vienna. *Publications:* Grand Hotel, play and novel; And Life goes on, novel; The Divine Drudge, play; Martin's Summer, Secret Sentence, Helene, Falling Star, Men Never Know, Career, novels and short stories. *Recreations:* swimming, dancing, playing with children, travelling. *Address:* 1461 Amalfi Drive, Pacific Palisades, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.

BAUMER, Lewis C. E.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1870; *m.* 1896, Edith Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. Canon Venn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School; St. John's Wood Art Schools; Royal Academy Schools. Works in black and white for Punch and most of the magazines, also paints portraits in Oils, Water-Colour and pastel; Member Pastel Society; Member of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water-colours. *Address:* 5 Greville Place, St. John's Wood, N.W. 6. *T.:* Maida Vale, 5669. *Club:* Arts.

BAVERSTOCK, Rev. Alban Henry, Warden of the Sisters of the Transfiguration Basingstoke and Assistant Priest, Holy Trinity, Reading; *b.* Stratford, Essex, 1871; *s.* of Edwin Henry Baverstock of the National Debt Office, and Emily Augusta Foster Kirby; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Keble College, Oxford; 2nd Class Classical Honour School; 3rd Class Lit. Hum. Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1896; Assistant Curate at Evesham, 1895-96; St Michael's, Walthamstow, 1897-1899; Rector and Vicar of Hinton Martel, Wimborne, 1899-1930; founder of Catholic Literature Association, 1907, and Secretary till 1919; Chairman since then; Founder of the Homes of the Holy Family, 1915. *Publications:* Priesthood in Liturgy and Life; Benediction and the Bishops; The Priest as Confessor; When should Children be Confirmed? The Supreme Adventure; The Unscathed Crucifix; The English Agricultural Labourer; The Failure of the Church in the Villages; The Compassion of Saint Mary; The Truth about the Prayer Book; various pamphlets. *Recreations:* bridge, billiards. *Address:* Hinton Martel, Castle Crescent, Reading. *T.:* 4360.

BAVIN, John Thomas, late Major 12th Bn. The Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt.; Lecturer on Music; Organist and Director of the Music, The Foundling Hospital Chapel. *Educ.:* Lincoln Cathedral Choir School. Sometime Deputy Organist Lincoln Cathedral; Organist and Choirmaster S. Peter's Church, Southampton, and Music Master, Handel College; Music Master, Berkhamsted School; Head of Y.M.C.A. Music Department; President of the Union of Directors of Music in Secondary Schools, 1913; Director of the Oxford Summer Course in Music Teaching; served in H.M.'s Auxiliary Forces, 1886-1919. *Publications:* Music for School and Home; Pathways to Music; A Piano Class Instructor; A String Class Instructor; Aids to Music; numerous articles on music teaching. *Address:* Frithesden Copse, Berkhamsted, Herts.

BAVIN, Hon. Sir Thomas Rainsford, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; K.C. 1924; B.A.; LL.B.; Justice of Supreme Court, New South Wales, since 1935; *b.* Kaiapoi, New Zealand 15 May 1874; *s.* of Rev. Rainsford Bavin and *d.* of Rev. Thomas Buddle; *m.* Edyth, *d.* of Hon. F. E. Winchcombe, M.L.C. (N.S.W.); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School; Newington College, Sydney; Sydney University. Called to Bar, N.S.W., 1897; Professor of Law and Modern History, University of Tasmania, 1900; Private Secretary to Sir E. Barton, first Prime Minister of Australia, 1901-4; Secretary and chief Law Officer of Commonwealth, 1907; elected to Parliament, 1917; Attorney-General of N.S.W., 1922-25; Leader of the Opposition (National Party), State Parliament of N.S.W., 1925-27; Premier of New South Wales, 1927-30; Treasurer of N.S.W., 1927-1929; Leader of Opposition, N.S.W., 1930-1932. *Publications:* Observations on Federal System of Government; Reports on Food Supplies of Sydney (Royal Commission), 1911-1913. *Recreations:* tennis, fly-fishing, music. *Address:* Supreme Court, Sydney, Australia. *Clubs:* Australian, University, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

BAVINK, Prof. Dr. Bernhard; Oberstudienrat at Bielefeld since 1927; *b.* 30 June 1879; *s.* of Bernard Bavink and Elsa Ruffes; *m.* 1st, Marie Meyer (*d.* 1915); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Hertha Lohmann; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leer (gymnasium); Bonn and Göttingen Universities (Dr. Phil., 1904, Theor. Phys.). Oberlehrer Gütersloh, 1905; Bielefeld, 1912; Professor, 1913; Scientific leader of the Keplerbund, 1920. *Publications:* Einführung in die Chemie, 3 vols., 1908, Spanish and Russian translations; Ergebnisse und Probleme der Naturwissenschaften, 1913, 5th ed. 1933 (English translation, The Anatomy of Modern Science, 1932); Grundriss der neueren Atomistik, 1922, French translation, 1924; Oberstufe der Physik, 1929, 2nd ed., 1931; Hauptfragen der heutigen Naturphilosophie, 2 vols., 1927-28; Eugenik, 1934; Die Naturwissenschaft auf dem Wege zur Religion, 1933, English translation, Science and God. *Address:* Bielefeld, Hochstrasse 13, Germany. *T.:* 5912. *Club:* Rotary.

BAWDEN, Major Victor Cecil, D.S.O. 1917; merchant; Director of Public Company; *b.* 5 June 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Bawden, Wallington, Surrey; *m.* 1918, Ada Walton, *d.* of late Thomas White, S.S.C., Edinburgh; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Address:* Lyndale, Mayfield Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 1411.

BAX, Arnold Edward Trevor; D. Mus. (Hon.) Oxon 1934, Durham 1935; *b.* 8 Nov. 1883; *s.* of late Alfred Ridley Bax, F.S.A., and Charlotte Ellen Lea. *Educ.:* privately; Royal Academy of Music. First public appearance as composer, St. James's Hall, July 1903; gave recital of own works, July 1908; since then works have appeared frequently in programmes of the Philharmonic Society and other principal London concerts; with Madame Karsavina and Sir J. M. Barrie produced The Truth about the Russian Dancers, 1920; Gold Medallist of the Royal Philharmonic Society and of the Worshipful Company of Musicians, 1931. *Publications:* A Celtic Song-Cycle; choral works, Enchanted Summer; cantata, Fatherland; To the Name above every Name; St. Patrick's Breastplate; Walsinghame; The Morning Watch; and unaccompanied Motets; 2 String Quartets; Sonata in E, Violin and Piano; Piano Quintet; 2nd Sonata for Violin and Piano; 3rd Sonata for Violin and Piano; four Piano Sonatas, Viola Concerto; Cello Concerto; Sonata. Viola and Piano; Sonata for Viola and Harp; Sonata, Cello and Piano; Sonata for Two Pianos; Sonata for Clarinet and Piano; Symphonic Poems, November Woods, The Garden of Fand; Tintagel; In the Faery Hills; The Tale the Pine-trees knew; Six Symphonies; Winter Legends for Piano and Orchestra; Romantic Overture; The Happy Forest; numerous piano pieces, songs, and other chamber works. *Recreations:* lawn tennis; specially interested in every aspect of Celtic life and history. *Address:* 155 Fellows Road, Hampstead, N.W.

BAX, Rev. Arthur Nesham; Vicar of Moseley, Birmingham since 1928; Rural Dean of King's Norton since 1934; Hon. Canon of Birmingham; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Captain Bonham W. Bax, R.N.; *m.* 1st, Diana Caroline Marie, *d.* of late Col. Edward Napier; 2nd, Mary Henrietta, *d.* of late Ven. Edwin Palmer, Archdeacon of Oxford; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.). Deacon 1894; Priest 1895; Curate of St. Thomas, Bp. Wearmouth 1894-8; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Southwell, 1898-1905; Rector of Duloe, 1905-9; Vicar of Long Benton, 1909-12; Rector of Maperton, 1912-17; Rector of Radstock, 1917-28. *Publications:* Joint Editor, Journal of a Somerset Rector, 1930. *Recreations:* golf and travel. *Address:* Moseley Vicarage, Birmingham, 13. *T.A.:* Vicarage Moseley. *T.:* Birmingham South 0351.

BAX, Clifford; *b.* 13 July 1886; 3rd *s.* of Alfred Ridley Bax, F.S.A., and Charlotte Ellen Lea; *m.* 1st, 1910, Gwendolen Bishop (*née* Bernhard Smith) (*d.* 1926); one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Vera May Young, *d.* of Col. Claude Rawnsley, *q.v.*. *Educ.:* privately. Studied art at the Slade School and Heatherley's. Subsequently lived in Germany, Belgium, and Italy; elected Chairman of the Incorporated Stage Society, 1929; abandoned painting and concentrated upon literary and dramatic work; first play to be produced in the commercial theatre, The Poetasters of Ispahan, 1912; subsequent productions: Polly, with music by Frederick Austin, 1923; The Insect Play, adapted in collaboration with Nigel Playfair, 1923; Midsummer Madness, with music by Armstrong Gibbs, 1924; Mr. Pepys, with music by Martin Shaw, 1926; Waterloo Leave, with music by Martin Shaw, 1928; Socrates, 1930; The Venetian, 1931; The Immortal Lady, 1931; The Rose without a Thorn, 1932; The House of Borgia, 1935. *Publications:* Twenty-five Chinese Poems, 1910; Shakespeare (play in collaboration with H. F. Rubinstein), 1921; four comedies by Goldoni (edited and part-translated), 1922; Midsummer Madness, 1924; Inland Far (memoirs), 1925; Mr. Pepys, 1926; Many a Green Isle (short stories), 1927; Socrates (play), 1930; Valiant Ladies (three plays), 1931; Twelve Short Plays, 1932; Leonardo da Vinci (monograph), 1932; *Pretty Witty Nell (Nell Gwyn)*, 1932; That Immortal Sea, 1932; Farewell, My Muse (collected poems), 1932. *Recreations:* music, and reading history. *Address:* G2, Albany, Piccadilly, W.1.

BAX, Adm. Robert Nesham, C.B. 1918; Royal Navy, retired; *s.* of Captain Bonham Bax, Royal Navy, and Emily Harris, *d.* of Col. Nesham, Rifle Brigade; *m.* Helinor Marjorie, *d.* of Col. W. F. Parker, late Rifle Brigade, of Delamore, Ivybridge, S. Devon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1889; Lieut. 1896; Commander, 1906; Captain, 1913; Rear-Adm., 1923; Director of the Mobilisation Department at the Admiralty, 1924-26; Vice-Adm. 1928; retired list, 1928; Admiral, retired 1932; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1922-3; served European War in Channel Squadron, Dardanelles operations, Anzac landing, Adriatic Squadron, and in Aegean Squadron (C.B.); Commendatore of Crown of Italy. *Address:* Caradoc, North Foreland, Thanet. *T.:* Broadstairs 703. *Club:* United Service.

BAXENDALE, Col. Joseph Francis Noel, C.B. 1930; T.D.; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of J. W. Baxendale; *m.* 1906, Margaret, *y. d.* of late Rev. G. V. Heathcote; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. *Address:* Froxfield Green, Petersfield, Hants. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Ranelagh; Royal Cruising; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BAXTER, A. Beverley, M.P. (C.) Wood Green division of Middlesex, since 1935; *b.* Toronto, 8 Jan. 1891; *s.* of James B. and Meribah Baxter; *m.* 1924, Edith Letson, Vancouver; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Canada. Served as Lieutenant, Infantry, Canadian Engineers, with Canadian Expeditionary Force, and with R.E. 1918; joined London Daily Express, 1920; Managing Editor, Sunday Express, 1922; Managing Editor, Daily Express, 1924; Editor-in-Chief, Inveresk publications, 1929; Editor in Chief and Director, The Daily Express, 1929-33; Public Relations Counsel Gaumont British Picture Corporation Ltd., 1933-35; Chairman Buckingham Film Productions Ltd., 1936; Director Trafalgar Film Productions, Ltd., 1936. *Publications:* (Novel) The Parts Men Play; (collection of short stories) The Blower of Bubbles; autobiography, Strange Street. *Recreations:* music, golf, riding, bridge. *Address:* 22 Abbey Lodge, Park Road, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Paddington 0253. *Clubs:* Addington, Prince's; Royal Canadian Yacht.

BAXTER, Frederick William; Professor of English Literature in the Queen's University of Belfast since 1930; *b.* Auckland, New Zealand, April 1897; *m.* 1925, Marjorie Newsam Coles, Newbury, Berkshire. *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School; Auckland University College; Worcester College, Oxford. Divisional Signal Company, New Zealand Engineers, 1917-19; King's College, London, 1921-24; McGill University, Montreal, Canada, 1924-26; The University of Leeds, 1926-30. *Address:* The Queen's University, Belfast.

BAXTER, Lt.-Col. George Lewis, D.S.O. 1916; Lt.-Col., R. of O., Cameron Highlanders; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Armitstead Baxter, J.P., D.L., of Kincaldrum, Angus, and Isobel, *d.* of late William Scott-Elliot of Arkleton, Dumfriesshire; *b.* 18 Jan. 1883; *m.* 1933, Grizel Don, 2nd *d.* of Brig.-Gen. W. C. Douglas,

q.v. Educ.: Eton. Joined Army, 1905; retired, 1920; served European War 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Kincaldrum, near Forfar. *Clubs:* Bath, Caledonian.

See also Maj. R. A. W. Murray.

BAXTER, James, M.A.; *b.* 1 Oct. 1886; *e. s.* of James Baxter, Mauchline, Ayrshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Andrews University; 1st class honours in Mental Philosophy and 1st class honours in Political Economy; Berry Scholar in Philosophy, 1910; Carnegie Research Scholar in Economics, 1911. Assistant Lecturer in Economics at Sheffield University, 1911-12; Professor of Economics, Law School, Cairo, 1912; Lieutenant, 3rd Batt. Gordo[illegible] 19; Assistant Financial [illegible] Government, 1919-1924; [illegible] Egyptian Government, 1924-28; Financial Adviser to the Government of Siam, 1932-35. *Recreations:* golf and travel *Club:* Savile.

BAXTER, James Houston, M.A., B.D., Hon. D.D. (Glasg.), 1932; D.Litt. (St. Andrews, 1930); F.S.A. (Scot.); Regius Prof. of Ecclesiastical History in the University of St. Andrews since 1922, and Lecturer in Medieval History; *b.* Glasgow, 23 Feb. 1894; *y. s.* of James Baxter and Mary Houston; *m.* 1919, Helen, 2nd *d.* of A. K. Robertson, Kilmarnock; one *s.* *Educ.:* Whitehill School; Glasgow University; Aberdeen University. First Class Honours Classics, Glasgow University; Prize for Essay on Paulinus of Nola; Ramsay Memorial Medal in Honours Latin; Logan Medal and Prize as most distinguished graduate; Geo. A. Clarke Scholar in Classics; Faulds Fellow in Arts; assistant to the Professor of Humanity in Aberdeen, 1918-20; graduated B.D. Aberdeen, 1920; ordained to the Ministry of the Church of Scotland, 1921; Parish Minister of Ballantrae, 1921-22; Secretary of British Academy Committee on the New Dictionary of Medieval Latin; Trustee for Scottish National Library; External Examiner in Italian, Glasgow University, 1926-30, in Church History since 1932; Corresponding Member of the Vereeniging voor de uitgave van Grotius, The Hague; membre-adjoint of the Comité internationale des sciences historiques; Corr. Member Société de l'Hist. du Protestantisme français; Associate Member, Royal Belgian Academy. *Publications:* occasional contributor to theological, historical, and philological journals; contributor to the Dict. d'Hist. et de Geogr. ecclésiastiques (Louvain); co-editor of the Annuaire de bibliogr. historique and of Corpus Philosophorum Medii Aevi; editor of A Dictionary of Later Latin, A.D. 125-750; co-editor of the Bulletin Du Cange; Bibliography of St. Andrews, 1926; History of the Church, 312-800 (in History of Christianity), 1928; Copiale Prioratus S. Andree, 1930; co-editor of Books printed abroad by Scotsmen to 1700, 1932; Index to Scottish Historical Review, vols. 13-25, 1932; Select Letters of St. Augustine, 1930; A St. Andrews Music Manuscript, 1932; edited R. F. Murray, The Scarlet Gown, 1932; co-editor of Index of British and Irish Latin writers, 1933, and of A Word List of Medieval Latin, 1934. *Address:* 71 South Street, St. Andrews; St. Mary's College, St. Andrews. *T.:* 390.

BAXTER, John Babington Macaulay, P.C.; K.C. 1909; D.C.L., LL.D.; Chief Justice of New Brunswick since 1935; *b.* 16 Feb. 1868; *s.* of William S. and Margaret Baxter; *m.* 1924, Grace W. Coster; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, St. John. Attorney, 1890; Barrister, 1891; Alderman, St. John, 1892-96, 1900-4, 1905-10; Lieutenant-Colonel 3rd New Brunswick Regt. Canadian Artillery, 1907-1912; Lecturer King's College Law School, St. John; M.P.P. St. John County, 1911-21 and 1925-31; Attorney-General of New Brunswick, 1914-17; leader of N.B. Opposition, 1921; Premier and Attorney-General, 1925-31; Minister of Customs, Canada, Sep. to Dec. 1921; M.P. for City and Counties of St. John and Albert, 1921-25; Recorder City of St. John, N.B., 1910-35; Judge of Appeal Division, Supreme Court, New Brunswick 1931-35; Hon. D.C.L., King's College, Windsor, N.S., 1915; Hon. LL.D. University of New Brunswick, 1926, and University of St. Joseph, 1932. *Publications:* Historical Records, N.B. Reg. Artillery, 1793-1896. *Address:* 34 Dufferin Row, St. John, New Brunswick. *Clubs:* Cliff, Union. St. John; University, Montreal.

BAYER, Sir Horace, Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1901; one *d.* High Sheriff of Londonderry City, 1914-24. *Address:* Southwood, Silverdale, Sydenham, S.E.26. *T.:* Sydenham 8543. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Constitutional.

BAYES, Gilbert, R.B.S. (Vice-President); H.R.I.; Vice-Pres. I.A.A.S.; sculptor; *b.* London, 1872; *s.* of A. W. Bayes, R.E., and Emily Bayes; *m.* 1906, Gertrude Smith; one *s.* one *d.* Gold medal and travelling scholarship, Royal Academy, 1899; hon. mention Paris International Exhibition, 1900; Hon. mention Salon, 1922; Bronze Medal, Salon, 1929; Diplome d'honneur and gold medal Ex. Int. Dec. Art, Paris, 1925; hon. mention and bronze medal Société des Artistes Française (salon); gold medal and diplome d'honneur, International Exhibition, Paris, 1925; Royal Society of British Sculptors silver medal, 1931, best work of the year; work purchased Dresden National Museum, 1900; Chantrey Bequest, 1910; Liverpool, 1921; Preston, 1920; Dunedin, 1926; Liveryman of the Worshipful Co. of Glaziers. *Other works:* The Great Seal; His Majesty King George V.; work for Art Gallery, Sydney, N.S.W.; figures of Sir Charles Barry and Sir W. Chambers for the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington; memorials to late Lord Chesterfield, Lord Nunburnholme, Hon. Gerald Wilson, Dr. Yellowlees, LL.D., Glasgow; Dr. Adamson, LL.D., Glasgow and Manchester; Prof. Sidgwick, Cambridge; Sir W. Moore, Bombay; late Constant Coquelin for the Comédie Française; Bronze Equestrian Statues War and Peace for National Art Gallery, Sydney; the King's Police Medal; Gold Medal given by R. Geographical Society to Captain Scott, and also that to Sir E. Shackleton; Queen Mary Medal; Segrave Trophy; Saville Theatre Frieze; Selfridge Great Clock; Sports Frieze at Lords; London Fire Brigade Memorial. *Address:* 4 Greville Place, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 2927. *Club:* Arts.

BAYES, Walter, R.W.S., 1931; painter and writer on artistic subjects; Headmaster, Westminster Art School, 1918-34; Lecturer in Perspective, Royal Academy of Arts, since 1929; Lecturer in Perspective, Slade School of Fine Art, since 1930; *b* London, 31 May 1869; *m.* 1904, Kitty Telfor; two *s.* Contributed articles to the Outlook, Saturday Review, Studio, Art Journal, Architectural Review, etc.; art critic on the Athenæum, 1906-16; large oil painting, The Top of the Tide, purchased for the city of Liverpool, 1900; decoration The Underworld, R.A. 1918, purchased by the Imperial War Museum; Survivors from a Torpedoed Ship, and a Design for Tapestry, purchased by the Imperial War Museum, 1919; The Ford and Under the Candles acquired by Tate Gallery 1930 and 1934 respectively; Pulvis et Umbra, R.A. 1919. *Publication:* The Art of Decorative Painting, 1926; Turner, a speculative portrait, 1931; A Painter's Baggage, 1932. *Address:* 5 Parkhill Road Studios, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 3033.

BAYFORD, of Stoke Trister, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929; **Robert Arthur Sanders,** P.C. 1922; Bt., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; Alderman Somerset C.C.; D.L. Somerset; *b.* 20 June 1867; *s.* of late Arthur Sanders, Fernhill, Isle of Wight; *m.* Lucy, *y. d.* of W. H. Halliday, Glenthorne,

Lynton, N. Devon, 1893; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.) 1st class Honour, School of Jurisprudence. Barr. Inner Temple, 1891; Lieut.-Col. Royal North Devon Hussars, 1911-17; served Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine; M.P. (U.) Bridgwater Division, Somerset, 1910-1923; Wells Division of Somerset, 1924-29; Treasurer of the Household, 1918-19; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1919; Under-Secretary for War, 1921-22; Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1922-24; Master of Devon and Somerset Staghounds, 1895-1907. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 50 Morpeth Mansions, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 3311; Bayford Lodge, Wincanton, Somerset. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick, Arthur's.

See also Lt.-Col. Hon. T. P. P. Butler.

BAYFORD, Major Edmund Heseltine, D.S.O.; late 18th Q.M.O. Royal Hussars; *b.* 16 Mar. 1873; *s.* of late R. A. Bayford, K.C.; *m.* 1911, Muriel (*d.* 1929), *o. d.* of late John Buller-Colthurst. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1894; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.).; A.D.C. to Governor of Bombay, 1903-5; General Staff, England and France, World War (2 medals, despatches); retired pay, 1922. *Club:* Cavalry.

BAYFORD, Robert Frederic, O.B.E., K.C. 1919; Recorder of Portsmouth since 1929; *b.* 24 Sep. 1871; *e. s.* of late Robert Augustus Bayford, K.C.; *m.* 1900, Catharine Mary, *d.* of Henry Goodenough Hayter; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1896; Bencher Inner Temple, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf; Cambridge Eight, 1893; won University Fours, 1894; Head of the River, 1892 and 1894. *Address:* 13 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 2155. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BAYHAM, Viscount; David George Edward Henry Pratt; *b.* 13 Aug. 1930: *o. s.* of Earl of Brecknock, *q.v.*

BAYLAY, Brig.-Gen. Atwell Charles, D.S.O. 1917; 4th Class White Eagle (Serbia); *s.* of late Colonel F. G. Baylay, R.A.; *m.* 1904, Maria Edmondson, *d.* of late Governor J. B. Groome, Maryland, U.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1898; Lieut. 1901; Capt. 1907; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Brig.-Gen. 1918; served European War, 1915-18; retired, June 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Barford House, Warwick. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BAYLAY, Major Edward John Lake, D.S.O. 1919; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Col. Charles Baylay, Bengal Horse Artillery; *m.* 1st, Violet Mary (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Rear-Admiral Hon. Richard Bingham; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Catharine Mary (Kitty), 2nd *d.* of H. W. Freston, Oakleigh, Alderley Edge, Manchester. *Educ.:* Wellington. Served European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Brympton, Muden, Natal. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BAYLAY, Brig-Gen. Frederick, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Col. F. G. Baylay, R.A., of Blackheath. *Educ.:* Westward Ho; R.M.A. Joined R.E. 1884; served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E.); retired, 1919.

BAYLES, Herbert Laurence; Treasurer of Nigeria since 1935; *b.* 6 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Arthur Bayles and Evelyne Berncastel; *m.* 1917, Frances May, *d.* of Arthur Stenhouse, Johannesburg; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Entered Crown Agent's Office, 1905; Colonial Service, Nyasaland, 1909; Assistant Treasurer, Zanzibar, 1921 Deputy Treasurer Kenya, 1924; Colonial Treasurer, Trinidad, and Chairman of Agricultural Bank, 1931; Treasurer, Tanganyika Territory 1933-35. *Recreations:* tennis and bridge. *Address:* The Treasury, Lagos, Nigeria.

BAYLEY, Colonel Arthur George, C.B.E. 1916; D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 5 July 1878; *s.* of Kennett Bayley, Inchicore, Dublin; *m.* 1923, Katherine May Frederica, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. F. A. Fortescue, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Sandhurst. Gazetted to Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 1898; served with regiment in South African War, 1899-1902; served on General Staff, World War, 1914-18; Chief Instructor Senior Officers School, Woking, 1919-23; commanded 43rd Light Infantry, 1923-27; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Peshawar District, 1927-30; A.A. and Q.M.G. 3rd Division, 1931-35; retired, 1935. *Address:* 63B Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 7309. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BAYLEY, George Drysdale, C.B.E. 1925; J.P.; Town Clerk, Georgetown Town Council since 1927; unmarried. *Educ.:* Queen's College, British Guiana. Entered Civil Service of British Guiana as clerk, 1887; Principal Clerk, Colonial Secretariat, 1908; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1911; Commissioner Lands and Mines and Chairman Local Govt. Board, 1917; Govt. Member of Georgetown Town Council, 1917; Member of Executive Council; Member of the Court of Policy; retired from Civil Service on pension, 1927. *Publications:* Several Government Memoranda. *Address:* Georgetown, British Guiana. *Clubs:* Georgetown, Georgetown Cricket.

BAYLEY, Brig.-General Gerald Edward, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Batt. the York and Lancaster Regt.; *b.* 6 Mar. 1874; *s.* of late Capt. Francis Bayley; *m.* 1st, 1917, Marjorie Singleton, *e. d.* of H. S. Powell, Pocklington; two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Edna Jean, *yr. d.* of J. Joynt, Sheen Lodge, Limerick. *Educ.:* Rugby School. Entered army from 3rd York and Lancaster Regiment, 1894; Capt., 1902; Major, 1912; with Ceylon Volunteers, 1902-8; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, C.M.G., Officer of Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, D.S.O., Col.); retired pay, 1923; Medals—Royal Humane Society, 1914 Star, War and Victory Medals, Iraq and North-West Persia bar, King George V. Coronation.

BAYLEY, Capt. Sir Henry Dennis Readett-; *see* Readett-Bayley.

BAYLEY, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Director of Park Lane Hotel, London; Councillor and Alderman for 43 years (Salop C.C.); *b.* 21 Dec. 1852; *m.* 1877, Emily Susannah (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late T. W. Butler, Warehorne, Ashford, Kent. Trained Teacher, Boro Road College, London; organised Wellington Parliamentary Div., 1883-1910; contested (Coal.) Wrekin Division of Shropshire, 1920. Founder of the Public School Wrekin College; retired from active scholastic work in 1921; active politician; strong opponent of socialist doctrines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* East Court, Ramsgate.

BAYLEY, Colonel Lionel Seton, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.A.; *s.* of late Sir S. C. Bayley, G.C.S.I.; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1918, Sybil Dora, 2nd *d.* of late Major L. F. Barton, Royal Scots, and Mrs. Barton, 48 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); C.R.A. 56th London Division T.A., 1925-28; retired pay, 1928. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BAYLEY, Lieut.-Colonel Steuart Farquharson, C.B.E. 1919, Indian Army (retired); *b.* 14 Aug. 1863; *e. s.* of late Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley, G.C.S.I.; *m.* 1898, Annie Russell, *d.* of D. R. Gunning, Bath; no *c.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Lieut. 1st West Riding (Duke of Wellington's) Regt. 1884-86; Lieut. 13th (Duke of Connaught's) Bengal Lancers,

1886-89; officiated at various times as A.D.C. and Private Secretary to Lieut.-Governor, Bengal; Govt. of India Political Dept. 1889-1918; Captain, 1895; Major, 1902; Lt.-Colonel, 1910; held among others the following political appointments: Assistant Secretary, Govt. of India, Foreign Dept.; Political Agent Baghelkhand; Political Agent Bhopal; Resident Jaipur; Resident Nepal; retired from Nepal Residency Dec. 1918. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Cavalry.

BAYLEY, Victor, C.I.E. 1917; C.B.E. 1926; M.I.C.E.; Indian State Railways, retired; *b.* 1880. *Educ.:* University College School. *Publications:* Permanent Way Through the Khyber, 1934; Carfax of the Khyber, 1935; Nine Fifteen from Victoria, 1936; Liquid Fury, 1936. *Address:* 7 Cliff Terrace, Budleigh Salterton, Devon.

BAYLIFFE, Colonel Alfred Danvers, C.M.G. 1915; T.D.; late commanding The Rangers, 12th London Regt. (T.A.); *b.* 20 June 1873; *m.* 1903, Lucy Mildred, *d.* of J. Allen Brown, F.R.G.S. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., Military Order of Savoy, despatches twice). *Address:* 7 Kent Gardens, Ealing, W. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BAYLIS, Lilian Mary; C.H. 1929; Hon. M.A. Oxon; Hon. LL.D. Birmingham; Lessee and Manager, Old Vic Theatre, S.E.1, and Sadler's Wells, E.C.1; British; *d.* of late Edward William Baylis and late Liebe Konss Baylis, both musicians. *Educ.:* at home. Child Violinist; Concert Entertainer in England and South Africa in early youth; Manager of the Old Vic since 1898 and of the Wells since its reopening Jan. 6, 1931. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* The Old Vic Theatre, S.E.1; 27 Stockwell Park Road, S.W.9. *T.:* Waterloo 6837. *Club:* Women's Provisional.

BAYLIS, Rev. Canon Moseley Sarjeant; Rector of Holdenby since 1935; *s.* of Charles William Baylis, solicitor, Worcester, and Emily Sarjeant Lee; *m.* 1900, Mary Frances Evans; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester; Lincoln College, Oxford. B.A. 2nd Class Mod. History, 1893; M.A. 1897; Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894; Vicar of Little Eaton, Derby, 1903-14; St. Luke, Bristol, 1914-17; All Saints, Elton, 1917-35; Rural Dean of Bury, 1924-35; Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1930-35, Canon Emeritus since 1935. *Address:* Holdenby Rectory, Northampton.

BAYLISS, Major Herbert Victor, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late East Surrey Regiment. *b.* 8 March 1885; *s.* of late Capt. J. W. Bayliss, Over Norton, Oxfordshire; *m.* 1916, Margaret Patricia, *d.* of late William Kyran Macaulay, Ranelagh, Co. Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. 2nd Lieut. East Surrey Regt., 1907; Lieut., 1909; Capt., 1914; Major, 1925; Adjt. 2nd. Bn., 1912-15; G.S.O. 3rd Grade, 1915-16; Brig. Major, 1916-17: G.S.O. 2nd Grade, 1917-1918; 2nd in command, 7th Wiltshire Regt., 1918-19; served European War, France, Egypt, Salonica, 1915-19 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches thrice); Adjt. 3rd Bn., 1919-22; G.S.O. 3rd Grade, War Office, 1924-26; retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* golf. philately. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W,1. *T.:* Kingston 4722.

BAYLY, Lieut.-Colonel Abingdon Robert, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.F.A.; retired; *b.* 7 March 1871; *s.* of late General A. A. Bayly, Col. Commandant, R.A.; *m.* 1912; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.F.A. in India, 1890; Captain, 1900; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914; served European War in 1st Division, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); attached British Legation, Berne, 1918 (despatches, O.B.E.); retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* fond of all sports. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W 1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BAYLY, Major Edward Archibald Theodore, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 19 June 1877; *e. s.* of late Col. E. R. Bayly, D.L., of Ballyarthur, Woodenbridge, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1921, Ileene Caroline Ethel Otway, *d.* of Maj. Inglefield of Old Church House, Beckington, Bath; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College; University College, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1899; Capt., 1907; Major, 1915. Attached Egyptian Army, 1908-18; served S. African War, 1899-1902; Relief of Ladysmith, actions at Colenso, Tugela Heights, Pieter's Hill, operations in Transvaal and Cape Colony; (severely wounded; Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); Sudan, 1908; operations in Jebel Nyima District of S. Kordofan (Egyptian medal with clasp); Sudan, 1910; operations in S. Kordofan (Sudan medal with clasp); Sudan, 1916; conquest of Darfur (despatches, clasp to Sudan medal, D.S.O.); Sudan, 1917; operations against Lau Nuers (in command; despatches, 3rd class Order of the Nile, clasp to Sudan medal); Palestine, 1918; Governor Western Desert Province, Frontiers Administration, Egypt, 1919-29; Member of Egyptian-Italian Western Frontier Delimitation Commission; Commander of the Crown of Italy, 1927. *Address:* Ballyarthur, Woodenbridge, Co. Wicklow. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

BAYLY, Hugh Wansey, M.C., M.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Founder (1919) of, and Vice-Pres., Society for Prevention of Venereal Disease; Hon. Secretary, 1919-28; *b.* 10 May 1873; *s.* of late Alfred Bayly, Warminster; *m.* 1st, 1910, Edith Margery, *o. d.* of late Rodolph Fane De Salis; one *d.*; 2nd 1918, Beatrice Sybil, *o. d.* of A. C. H. Pendlebury; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Late trooper Imperial Yeomanry and Civil Surgeon, South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal four clasps); Organiser of a London Troop for, and Surgeon to the Enniskillen Horse (Ulster Volunteer Force), April to Aug. 1914; late Surgeon R.N. (temp.), 1914-15; Capt. (Acting Lt.-Col.) R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1915-19; attached 1st Scots Guards, R.F.A., and Military Hospitals; Medical Officer in charge Venereal Dept. St. George's Hospital; Pathologist to the London Lock Hospitals; Clinical Pathologist to the National Hospital for Paralysed; Venereal Specialist, Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich; Pres. Workers' Liberty and Employment League, 1924-5; Joint Hon. Secretary to the Joint Committee of Ex-Service men; Pres. Ex-Service Men's National Movement, 1923-24; witness before Joint Select Committee of Lords and Commons on the Criminal Law Amendment Bill, 1920, and Lord Trevethin's Committee on Prevention of Venereal Disease, 1922; Independent candidate, Sutton Division, Plymouth, General Election, 1922; Member Lord Queenborough's Deputation to Home Secretary re-amendment of Naturalisation of Aliens Act, 1925. *Publications:* Triple Challenge (Memoirs), 1934; The Clinical Pathology of Syphilis and Parasyphilis, 1912; Venereal Disease, its Prevention, Symptoms, and Treatment, 1920; Editor and Contributor to What we drink, 1930; numerous articles in medical journals. *Address:* 143 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 7342; Clevency Cottage, Great Snoring, Fakenham, Norfolk; *T.:* Walsingham 27.

BAYLY, Adm. Sir Lewis, K.C.B., *cr.* 1914; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1912; C.V.O. 1907; *b.* 28 Sep. 1857; *m.* 1892, Yves Henriette, *d.* of late Henry Annesley Voysey. Entered Navy, 1870; Commander, 1894; Capt. 1899; Rear-Adm. 1911; Vice-Adm. 1913; Adm. 1917; served Ashanti (medal); Congo, 1875; Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, Khedive's bronze star); Commodore, H.M.S. Attentive, 1907-8; President War College, 1908-11; commanded 1st Battle Cruiser

Squadron, 1911-12; 3rd Battle Squadron, 1913-1914; commanded 1st Battle Squadron, 1914; Commander-in-Chief, Western Approaches, 1915-19; served European War, 1914-18 (K.C.M.G.); retired list, 1919; Grand Cross of the Dannebrog; Commander Legion of Honour; Crown of Italy; U.S.A. Distinguished Service Order; D.L. Devon. *Address:* Fawns, Wellington Avenue, Virginia Water.

BAYLY, William Reynolds, B.A., B.Sc.; Member of the Council of the University of Adelaide since 1915; Deputy Grand Master of Freemasons in South Australia; *b.* Port Adelaide, 21 May 1867; *s.* of William Lansell Bayly; *m.* Elizabeth Dreyer; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College; University of Adelaide. Assistant Master at Prince Alfred College for many years; Second Master, 1901; Headmaster of Geelong College, Geelong, 1910; Headmaster of Prince Alfred College, Adelaide, 1915-29. *Recreations:* As a student rowed in inter-university races on five occasions and played lacrosse for the university; in later years has not cultivated any special form of recreation. *Address:* 15 Wootoona Terrace, Glen Osmond, South Australia.

BAYNE, Charles Gerwien, C.S.I. 1901; Indian Civil Service; retired 1906; *b.* 5 Dec. 1860; *s.* of late Dr. Peter Bayne, LL.D.; *m.* 1890, Alice Augusta, *d.* of late Rev. G. C. Hodgkinson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; University College, Oxford. Served in various capacities in the Indian Civil Service in Burma, 1880-1906. *Address:* 14 Foxgrove Road, Beckenham, Kent.

BAYNE, Charles S.; Editor of Little Folks, 1908-15, and all Cassell & Co.'s book publications for young people; *b.* 26 Nov. 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Bayne, Headmaster of Larchfield Academy, Helensburgh, Scotland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Larchfield Acad., Helensburgh. Began business as a papermaker, but soon drifted into journalism and printing; was in charge of a county weekly at the age of twenty, and a year later was appointed leader writer to the Fifeshire Advertiser; after another year joined the editorial staff of Blackie & Son, Ltd., and was for eight years chief assistant, and two years editor of fiction department, reprints, and technical books; during the same period reviewed fiction and general literature for the Glasgow Herald; originated Cassell's Annual, 1909; The British Boy's Annual, 1910; The British Girl's Annual, 1910; Editor The Girl's Realm, 1909-13; Editor The London Naturalist, 1922-30. *Publications:* Robin Hood and His Merry Men (new version); King Arthur and His Knights of the Round Table (new version), 1930; The Call of the Birds, 1929; Birds in the Bush; All Around a Stinging Nettle; Peeps into the Hedgerow; Life in the Cabbage Patch; The Nest in the Ivy, 1927; Exploring England, 1926; Nancy's Wonderful Adventures; Jumbo's Jollidays; My Book of Best Fairy Tales (edited with Introduction); many short stories for children; literary, political, and general articles. *Recreations:* walking, natural history, music. *Club:* Savage.

BAYNE, Charles Walter, C.B.E. 1919; General Manager of the Leopoldina Railway of Brazil; *b.* 28 Nov. 1872; *s.* of W. B. Bayne; *m.* 1896, Kate Blythman; one *s.* five *d.* Joined Buenos Aires, Great Southern Railway, 1889; Central Uruguay Railway, 1902 (General Manager, 1905-26). *Recreations:* shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Leopoldina Railway, Caixa 291, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

BAYNE, Ven. Percy Matheson, M.A.; Archdeacon of Southend since 1922; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Rev. George Smith Bayne, M.A., Vicar of Bishop Stortford, Herts; *b.* South Weald, nr. Brentwood, Essex, 11 June 1865; *m.* 1891, Alice Susannah, *d.* of late George Charles Rogers, formerly of Great Parndon, Essex; no *c.* *Educ.:* Highgate School (Foundation Scholar); Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Moderations (Classics), 1886; 3rd Class Lit. Hum., 1888; private tutor, 1888-89; Deacon, 1889; Priest, 1890; held curacies at St. Michael and All Angels, Walthamstow, and Holy Trinity, Barking Road, Canning Town; in charge of St. Augustine's Mission, Leytonstone; Rector of Little Ilford, 1894-1913; Surrogate, 1906-13; Rural Dean of Barking, 1912-13; Hon. Canon of St. Albans, 1913; of Chelmsford 1914-22; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Chelmsford, 1917-22; Clerical Secretary of the London-over-the-Border Church Fund, late Bishop of St. Albans Fund, 1913-22; Clerical Secretary of the Diocesan Funds, 1922-30. *Address:* 107 St. Andrew's Road, Ilford, Essex.

BAYNE-JARDINE, Lieut.-Colonel Christian West, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; commanding 54th (W. Highland) Field Brig. Royal Artillery since 1936; *b.* 25 July 1888; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. D. Bayne-Jardine, Keir Manse, Thornhill, Dumfriesshire; *m.* 1930, Isabel, *yr. d.* of late Charles Forman, C.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned, 1909; served European War, France, 1914-17; Italy, 1918-19 (four times wounded, despatches thrice). *Address:* Crix, Binfield, Berks. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BAYNE-JARDINE, Major Thomas Edward, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 13 Aug. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. David Bayne-Jardine, Keir, Thornhill, Dumfriesshire; *m.* 1918, Mary Shellaber, *d.* of George Montagu Merivale, Sydney, N.S.W. Served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Birthwood, Coulter, Biggar, Lanarkshire.

BAYNES, Rt. Rev. Arthur Hamilton, D.D. (Oxon); D.D. (St. Andrews); Provost of Birmingham since 1913; Assistant Bishop in Diocese of Birmingham, and Hon. Canon of Birmingham; Proctor in Convocation and Proproluctor; *b.* 1854; *s.* of late Rev. Joseph Ash Baynes; *m.* 1st, 1894, Cecilia (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Canon Crompton of Pinetown Natal; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Mary Constance, *d.* of G. H. Burnett, Hampstead. *Educ.:* Balliol and Oriel Colleges, Oxford; 1st class Lit. Hum.; M.A. 1882. Ordained, 1881; Vicar St. James, Nottingham, 1884-88; domestic chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1888-1892; Six-Preacher in Canterbury Cathedral, 1891-93; Vicar Christ Church, Greenwich, 1892-1893; Bishop of Natal, 1893-1901; Vicar of St. Mary's, Nottingham, 1901-13; Assistant Bishop in Diocese of Southwell, 1901-13; Hon. Canon of Southwell, 1905-13; Hon. Chaplain to S. Notts Hussars, I.Y.; Hon. Col., S. Africa Medal; T.D.; Hon. Chaplain to High Sheriff of Somerset, 1905. *Publications:* My Diocese during the War, 1900; S. Africa (Handbook of Church Expansion), 1908; Two Centuries of Church Life, 1915. *Address:* Provost's House, Birmingham.

BAYNES, Edward William, C.B.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1920; Administrator of St. Lucia since 1935; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Edward Baynes, Commissioner of Montserrat, West Indies; *m.* Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of late F. W. Beauchamp; one *s.* Clerk in Colonial Service, 1899-1912; transferred to Imperial Civil Service; 2nd Class Clerk, National Health Insurance Commission, 1912; 1st Class Clerk, 1913; Special duty, Propaganda Dept., 1914-16; Private Secretary to Secretary, Ministry of Shipping, 1917; Secretary, National Health Insurance Joint Committee, 1919; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Shipping, 1920; Superintending Clerk, Ministry of Health, 1920; Secretary, Discovery Committee, Colonial Office, 1923; Colonial

Secretary of the Leeward Islands 1925; administered Government of Antigua, numerous occasions; Acting Governor, Leeward Islands, Apr.-Sep. 1930, May-Oct. 1932, May-Sep. 1934. *Address:* Government House, St. Lucia, West Indies. *Club:* National.

BAYNES, Helton Godwin; B.A., M.B., B.C. Cantab.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; consulting physician; *b.* Hampstead, 26 June 1882; *s.* of late Helton Arnold Baynes and Ellen Mary Foster; *m.* 1st, 1913; 2nd, 1922; 3rd, 1926; 4th, 1931, Agnes (Anne) Sarah, *d.* of Frederick P. Leay; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Rowed in Cambridge boat against Harvard, 1906, also in Varsity crew against Oxford, 1907; House Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1909-10; Surgeon i/c Red Crescent Mission to Turkey in Balkan War, 1911-12; General Practice, Wisbech Cambs, 1913-15; Captain R.A.M.C.; War Service in France, Mesopotamia, and Persia (despatches); Maudesley Hospital Resident Staff, 1919; Confidential Assistant to Dr. C. G. Jung of Zürich, 1919-22; Consulting Neurologist, Ministry of Pensions, 1922-23; organised Dr. Jung's Expedition to East Africa, 1925-26, for purposes of psychological research among Masai tribes of Mount Elgon, Kenya; specialist in Jung's system of Analytical Psychology. *Publications:* Psychology of the Soul, 1932; Original Papers: M.B. Thesis, Fear as the Principal Causative Factor in Hysteria, 1911; Psycho-Analysis and the Psychoses, January 1921 (Journal of Mental Science); Primitive Mentality and the Unconscious, 1924 (British Journal of Medical Psychology); On the Psychological Origins of Divine Kingship (Folklore, March 1936); Analytical Psychology and the English Mind, 1935 (in Die kulturelle Bedeutung der Complexen Psychologie); the Provisional Life, 1935 (Zentralblatt für Psychotherapie, Band VIII, H.2.); Books: translated Jung's Psychological Types, 1921; editor and translator Jung's Contributions to Analytical Psychology and Two Essays on Analytical Psychology. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming, travelling, singing. *Address:* 5 Park Square West, N.W.1; Reed House, Old Avenue, W. Byfleet, Surrey. *T.:* Welbeck 2747. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Leander.

BAYNES, Norman Hepburn, F.B.A.; Professor of Byzantine History, University of London (University College); *b.* 29 May 1877; *s.* of Alfred Henry Baynes (*d.* 1914) and Emma Katherine Baynes; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; New College, Oxford. M.A. (Oxon); Lothian Essay Prize, 1901; Arnold Essay Prize, 1903; Barrister-at-law; Tutor under the Law Society until 1916. *Publications:* Cambridge Mediæval History, Vol. I., chapters iii. and viii., Vol. II., chapter ix.; Editor of The Claim of Antiquity; The Byzantine Empire (Home University Library), 1926; The Historia Augusta, its Date and Purpose, 1926; Israel amongst the Nations, 1927; A Bibliography of the Works of J. B. Bury, 1929; Constantine the Great and the Christian Church, 1931. *Address:* Fitzwalters, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 281. *Club:* Athenaeum.

BAYNES, Sir William Edward Colston, 5th Bt. *cr.* 1801; *b.* 23rd Feb. 1876; *er. s.* of Sir Christopher W. Baynes, 4th Bt.; S. father, 1936. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A., LL.M. Barrister-at-Law Inner Temple, 1900; Licencié en droit, Paris 1905; Egyptian Civil Service, 1906-22; Judge, Egyptian Native Courts, 1913; Chief Inspector of Justice, 1919; Coldstream Guards, 1915-19 (Capt., M.C.). *Clubs:* Brooks's, Guards.

BAYNHAM, Maj. Cuthbert Theodore, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.; Commanding 55th Field Battery, R.A., Shorncliffe; *b.* 7 Jan. 1889; *s.* of late Rev. J. F. Baynham, Charlton, Dover, and Mrs. Baynham, Park Avenue, Dover; *m.* Elsie Dorothea, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. C. Conyers, Royal Irish Fusiliers, of Castletown Conyers, Co. Limerick; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dover College; Jesus College, Cambridge (B.A.). Joined R.A., 1911; proceeded to France with 4th Division; Brigade Major, R.A. 31st Division (D.S.O., despatches thrice); commanded B Battery, 285th Brigade, R.F.A., 57th Division; Instructor in Gunnery, China Command, Hong Kong, 1930-33. *Address:* Linton, Park Avenue, Dover.

BAZLEY, Sir Thomas Stafford, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1869; *s.* of Capt. Gardner Sebastian Bazley, *o. s.* of 2nd Bt. (*d.* 1911) and Ruth Evelyn, *d.* of late Sir E. S. Howard (she *m.* 2nd, [illegible] 3rd *d.* of late John Beaumont Hotham; one *d*]. *Address:* Hatherop Castle, Fairford, Glos. *Club:* Traveller's.

BAZL-ul-LAH, Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad Sahib Bahadur, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.I.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; Chairman Madras Services Commission. *Address:* Madras Services Commission, Madras.

BEACH; *see* Hicks-Beach.

BEACH, Charles Fisk, Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law of the United States; practising as an International Lawyer in Paris; Chevalier 1913, de la Légion d'honneur; *b.* Kentucky, 4 Feb. 1854; *o. s.* of late Rev. Charles F. Beach, New York, and Harriette Adelia Lockwood. *Educ.:* Yerkes' Grammar School at Paris, Kentucky; Centre College; Columbia University; Ecole libre des Sciences politiques; University of Paris; LL.D., Mount Saint Mary's, 1920. Called to Bar, New York, 1881; practised law in Wall Street until 1895; in London, 1896-1900; in Paris since 1900; Editor of The Railway and Corporation Law Journal in New York, 1888-92; Lecturer on the Civil Law, Equity Jurisprudence, and Federal Court practice in the St. Paul College of Law, 1902-3; Lecturer on Anglo-American Law at the Law Schools, Universities of Paris and Lille, 1904-6; membre du Comité Directeur du Comité Juridique International de l'Aviation; et membre actif de la Société d'Etudes Législatives et de la Société de Législation Comparée. Editor of French titles in the second (1921) edition of the Encyclopedia Americana. *Publications:* Receivers, 1887; Wills, 1888; Railways, 1890; Private Corporations, 1891; Modern Equity Jurisprudence, 1892; Public Corporations, 1893; Modern Equity Practice, 1894; Injunctions, 1895; Insurance, 1895; Contracts, 1897; Contributory Negligence (3rd [illegible] ticles, etc. *Recrea-* [illegible] velling. *Address:* [illegible] d'Antibe, Cannes. [illegible], Beta Theta Pi, Columbia University, New York; Artistique et Litteraire, American, Paris.

BEACH, Colonel Gerald, C.B. 1930; O.B.E. 1925; T.D.; Officer Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; J.P.; Territorial Army; *b.* 30 May 1881; *s.* of late William James Beach; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. 2nd Lt. 5th West Middlesex V.R.C., 1900; Capt., 1904; 9th Batt. The Middlesex Regt., D.C.O., 1908, on formation T.A.; proceeded India and Mesopotamia with Batt., 1914-18; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. on Staff 3rd Afghan War; Military Member County Middlesex T.A. Association, 1920; Lt.-Col. Commanding 9th Batt. Middlesex Regt., 1922; despatches twice; Brevet-Col. 1926; Sub.-Col. 1929. *Address:* Deans Garth, The Bishops Avenue, N.2. *T.:* Tudor 1818. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BEACH, Rex; author; *b.* 1 Sep. 1877; *s.* of Henry Walter Beach and Eva Eunice Canfield; *m.* 1907, Edith Crater. *Educ.:* Chicago College of Law; Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla.; Kent College of Law, Chicago. President, Authors' League of America, 1917-21 *Publications:* Pardners, 1905; The Spoilers, 1906; The Barrier, 1907; The Silver Horde, 1909; Going Some, 1910; The Ne'er-do-Well, 1911; The Net, 1912; The Iron Trail, 1913; The Auction Block, 1914; Heart of the Sunset, 1915; Rainbow's End, 1916; The Crimson Gardenia, 1916; Laughing Bill Hyde, 1917; The Winds of Chance, 1918; Oh, Shoot, 1921; Flowing Gold, 1922; Big Brother, 1923; The Goose Woman, 1925; Padlocked, 1926; The Mating Call, 1927; Don Careless, 1928; Son of the Gods, 1929; Money Mad, 1931; Beyond Control, 1932; Masked Women, 1933; Wild Pastures, 1934; Jungle Gold, 1935; Men of the Outer Islands, 1932. *Plays:* Going Some (with Paul Armstrong); The Spoilers (with James McArthur). *Address:* Sebring, Florida. *Clubs:* Players', Lamb's, Coffee House, New York; Athletic, Press, Chicago.

BEACH, Col. Thomas Boswall, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; A.M.S. (R. P.); *b.* 28 May 1866; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Beach, M.A., C.F. *Educ.:* Bloxham; King's College, London. House Physician, King's College Hospital, 1889; entered A.M.S., 1891; Lt.-Col., 1912; Col. 1915; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 7 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; promoted Major); European War, 1914-19; A.D.M.S. Alexandria, Egypt (C.M.G., despatches, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 181 King's Road, Reading.

BEACH, Maj.-Gen. William Henry, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; Col. Comdt. R.E. since 1936; *b.* 7 June 1871; *s.* of Rev. Canon W. R. Beach; *m.* 1914, Constance Maud, *d.* of late A. A. Cammell, 14th Hussars, of Brookfield Manor, Derbyshire; one *s.* Commissioned in R.E. 1889; served till 1894 in England and Ireland; thence onwards, until European War, mostly in India, with Sappers and Miners and on Staff; served Mohmand Campaign, India, 1908; European War, 1915-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Bts. of Lt.-Col. and Col.); subsequent to European War served at Army H.Q., India, and commanding Infantry Brigade, and finally, 1929-1932, in England in command of 42nd East Lancs Division; A.D.C. to the King, 1926-28; Major-General, 1928; retired 1932. *Address:* Bradstones, Camberley, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

BEACHCOMBER; *see* Morton, J. C. A. B. M.

BEADLE, James Prinsep Barnes, painter of military and other subjects; *b.* Calcutta, 22 Sep. 1863; *s.* of Major-General James Pattle Beadle, R.E.; *m.* 1891, Anna M. G., *d.* of late J. A. M. Cope of Pembridge Square and Drummilly, Co. Armagh. *Educ.:* private schools. Entered studio of Sir Edgar Boehm at age of 13, held scholarship under Legros at the Slade School for 3 years, afterwards studied under Cabanel at the Ecole des Beaux-Arts, Paris, and finally under G. F. Watts in London. Exhibited first in the Dudley and Grosvenor Galleries, and the Academy in 1884, and has exhibited there regularly since, also at the New and other Galleries. Among other Academy pictures, In the Pas de Calais, Toil and Storm, The Close of Day, The Duke of York and the Centenary of the Loyal Suffolk Hussars, Les Braves Gens, The Passage of the Bidasoa, The Rear Guard, Sahagun, The Empty Saddle, 1914, Comrades, Neuve Chapelle, The Ulster Division, War Memorial pictures for the United Service Club, etc. *Address:* 17B Eldon Road, Kensington, W.

BEADNELL, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Charles Marsh, C.B. 1924; Hon. Physician to the King, 1925; *b.* Rawalpindi, India, 17 Feb. 1872; *e. s.* of late Major C. E. Beadnell, R.A., [illegible] *m.* Ellen Louisa, *d.* of [illegible] *Educ.:* Cheltenham [illegible] While surgeon of H.M.S. Powerful, 1898-1900, served in American-Filipino war and was landed in action with American troops; served in Naval Brigade, S. Africa (despatches three times, awarded eight years special promotion to staff surgeon); served in H.M.S. Renown when conveying the King and Queen of Spain to and from England in 1907; Medical Officer of H.M.S. King Alfred, flagship, China; served as Fleet Surgeon of H.M.S. Shannon, flagship, second Cruiser Squadron, European War, 1914-17; Retired List, 1926; late Naval member of the Medical Consultative Board, Admiralty; A Director of the Rationalist Press Assoc., London; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; L.S.A. Lond. *Publications:* Physical Measurements of the Sailor; Decline of Scurvy Afloat; Atavistic Mental States; Evolution and Dreams; Circumcision and Clitoridectomy in E. Africa; Subtlety in Nature and War; Environmental Factors Afloat; Disposal of Wounded in Naval Actions; Mind and Matter; Evolution and Speech; The Dynamics of Small-bore Projectiles; Bullets in War and Sport; Picture Book of Evolution. *Address:* Hollywood, Egham, Surrey.

BEADON, Lt.-Col. Henry Cecil, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Army (retired); *s.* of late Col. Cecil Beadon; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1st, Marion A.; 2nd, Dorothy A., *d.* of H. E. Brown of Barton Hall, Kingskerswell, Devon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. In military employ, 1890-95, and subsequently in civil employ; Chief Commissioner, Delhi, in 1916 and 1918; Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1920-23. *Address:* Crossways, Lympstone, Devon

BEADON, Colonel Roger Hammet, C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1887; *e. surv. s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. Hammet Beadon of Blackerton, East Anstey, Devon; *m.* Eleonora, *y. d.* of John Lowry Crumley of Ardara, County Donegal; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered Army Service Corps from Devon Militia, 1907; Captain, 1914; Bt. Major, 1917; Bt. Lt.-Colonel, 1918; served European War in Africa, France, and Italy, at War Office and Supreme War Council, Versailles; subsequently on the British Delegation to the Peace Conference, Paris (C.B.E., Commander of the Crown of Italy, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Officer of the Order of Leopold I., Distinguished Service medal of the United States, Iraq order of El Rafidain); graduated at the Staff College, 1922; employed under Colonial Office in Iraq, 1925-28; retired, ill health, 1929. *Publications:* History of the Transport and Supply Services of the British Army, vol. II.; Some Memoirs of the Peace Conference; Robert Blake; various articles in reviews and Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Address:* Gotton House, Taunton; 5 West Hill Court, Highgate, N.6. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BEAK, Bt. Lt.-Col. Daniel Marcus William, V.C., D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; The King's Regt., late Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1923, Matilda Catherine Frances Ritchie (*d.* 1930), *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Hugh Robert Wallace of Busbie, D.S.O., J.P., D.L.; two *s.* Served European War as Commander R.N.V.R., 1914-18 (despatches, M.C. with bar, D.S.O., V.C.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BEAL, Vice-Adm. Alister Francis, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Samuel Gilbert Beal, Rector of Romaldkirk, Darlington; *m.* 1904, Mabel, *d.* of late Charles Youl, of Oakdene Park, Launceston, Tasmania. Served European War, 1914-19; Executive Officer, H.M.S. Princess Royal, 1912-15; Admiralty War Staff, 1915-18; Commanded H.M.S. Weymouth, British Adriatic

Squadron, 1918-19; and on the South American Station, 1920-21; Deputy Director Operations Division, Admiralty, 1921-23; etc. (C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Italian silver medal for valour); First Naval Member of Royal N.Z. Naval Board and Commodore in command of New Zealand Station, 1923-26; Retired List, 1926; A.D.C. to the King, 1925-26; Vice-Adm., retired, 1931; one of the Delegates for New Zealand on the Conference for the limitation of Naval Armament at Geneva, June 1927. *Club:* United Service.

BEAL, Rev. Canon T. Gilbert, Rector of Sandhurst, with Newenden, Kent, since 1920; *b.* 26 July 1865; *e. s.* of Rev. S. Beal, D.C.L., the Oriental Scholar; *m.* Marcia Maziere Uniacke, 3rd *d.* of Very Rev. the Dean of Qu'appelle; two *d.* *Educ.:* S. Edwards, Oxford; S. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Curate Moosomin, N.W. Canada, 1887-90; Rector of Grenfell, Sask., Canada, 1890-1909; Rural Dean of Eastern Assiniboia, 1898-1909; Senior Canon S. Peter's Cathedral, Qu'appelle; Member of Provincial Synod of Rupertsland and General Synod of Canada; Chaplain 16th Light Horse, 1907-10; Deputation for S.P.G., 1909-10; Commissary to the Bishop of Edmonton, 1914-30; organising secretary Archbishop's Western Canada Fund, 1910-1920. *Address:* The Rectory, Sandhurst, Kent.

BEAL, Capt. William Phillip Barbet, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; Superintendent to Whipsnade Zoological Park, Zoological Society of London; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late John Phillip Barbet Beal, Singapore, Straits Settlements; *m.* 1926, Gladys Goodrich, *y. d.* of late Thomas Street, Bath; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Veterinary College, London; Royal Dick Veterinary College, Edinburgh; Post Graduate Course London School of Tropical Medicine and Bristol University. Veterinary Officer Gold Coast 1909; Served European War, France, 1915-19; Capt. R.A.V.C., held appointment of a debuty Assistant Director of Veterinary Services 14th Division B.E.F. at time of demobilisation (despatches); Principal Veterinary Officer Gold Coast, 1920; retired 1930. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, and cricket. *Address:* Whipsnade Zoological Park, Whipsnade, Bedfordshire.

BEALE, Clive Oliver Bertram, D.S.O., 1917; engineer; *b.* 11 Feb. 1898; *s.* of late Bertram R. Beale; *m.* 1926, Evelyn Marion, *d.* of Robin Grey, Mumbery Field, Wargrave, Berks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, Captain R.F.C., France and Italy (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Allfreys, Cowfold, Sussex. *T.:* Cowfold 74. *Club:* Bath.

BEALE, George Galloway; Mus.Bac. Dunelm; F.R.C.O.; Organist and Choirmaster Llandaff Cathedral; *b.* 1868; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. Y. Beale. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Westminster Abbey. Organist and Assistant Master St. John's School, Leatherhead; Organist of St. John's Church, Paddington. *Address:* 1 The Green, Llandaff.

BEALE, Louis, C.B.E. 1929; Commercial Counsellor H.M. Legation, Shanghai, since 1932; *b.* 28 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Louis S. and Mary A. Beale; *m.* 1903, May A., *d.* of T. N. and Mary Marr; two *s.* *Educ.:* Skinners School, Tunbridge Wells. H.M. Trade Commissioner in Canada, 1919-25; H.M. Trade Commissioner in New Zealand, 1926-28; on special mission to British Malaya, 1928-29; Trade Commissioner Overseas Trade Development Council, Dept. of Overseas Trade. *Address:* British Legation, Shanghai, China. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, British Empire, Aldwych; Union, Victoria B.C.; Vancouver; Shanghai.

BEALE, Peyton Todd Bowman, F.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., L.S.A. Lond.; Consulting Surgeon, King's College Hospital Royal Northern Hospital and Milford-on-Sea Cottage Hospital; Fellow, King's College, London; *b.* 20 June 1864; *s.* of late Lionel S. Beale, F.R.S., F.R.C.P.; *m.* 1892, Gertrude, *d.* of Henry Attwell, K.O.C., Barnes; two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; King's College, London (Scholar and Prizeman); King's College Hospital. Was Surgeon and Dean, King's College Hospital; Surgeon, Royal Northern Hospital and City Dispensary; examiner in surgery, Society of Apothecaries, London; Senior Demonstrator of Physiology and Histology for twelve years, and Lecturer on Biology, King's College, London; Prosector, Royal College of Surgeons; Lecturer on Nursing, etc., Women's Department, King's College; late additional examiner in surgery, Glasgow University; Examiner in Biology, Royal College of Surgeons, and in Physiology and Surgery, Society of Apothecaries; President N. Lond. Med. Chir. Society; Fellow of Medical, Microscopical, and Member of other learned Societies; Member Medical Faculty, Univ. of London; Dean, King's Coll. Hospital. *Publications:* numerous papers on treatment of wounds, appendicitis, and other professional subjects; books on physiology and biology. *Recreations:* microscopy and botany, mechanical work of all kinds in metal and wood, music. *Address:* Lymore End, near Lymington, Hants. *T.:* Milford-on-Sea 91.

BEALE, Samuel Richard; Chairman Guest, Keen and Nettlefolds, Ltd.; *b.* 7 Feb. 1881; *s.* of James Samuel Beale and Margaret Field; *m.* 1908, Sylvia Constance Bell; three *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Rowed Cambridge University Boat, 1903; President Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, 1929-30; President Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 1934-35 and 36; Director various companies. *Recreations:* shooting, gardening. *Address:* Drumlanford, Barrhill, Ayrshire. *T.:* Barrhill 22; 66 Cannon Street, E.C.4. *T.:* City 5070. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Leander; Western, Glasgow.

BEALE-BROWNE, Brig.-Gen. Desmond John Edward, D.S.O. 1916; Colonel of 9th Lancers since 1936; *b.* 4 July 1870; *s.* of late John Beale-Browne, J.P., D.L., of Salperton Park, Glos., and Crotta House, Kilflyn, Co. Kerry, and Charlotte Sophia, *d.* of late J. H. Cancellor; *m.* 1916, Ethel Alexander (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Mrs. E. F. Jowers of Birch House, Hayward's Heath; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Joined 9th Lancers, 1891; served South African War on Staff of Sir F. Forestier Walker (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Lt.-Col. of 9th Lancers, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Commander Crown of Belgium); Temp. Brig.-Gen. October 1915; Brig.-Gen. Commanding 2nd Cavalry Brigade; retired pay, 1920; J.P., Sussex, 1925; High Sheriff, 1932. *Recreations:* all forms of sport. *Address:* Middleham, Ringmer, Sussex; 18 Oxford Square, W.2. *T:* Ringmer 42; Paddington 4801. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BEALL, Lt.-Col. Edward Metcalfe, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late 4th Bn. The King's Regt. (Liverpool); *b.* 1877. *Educ.:* Beaumont. Served South Africa, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches five times).

BEAMAN, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel Ardern Arthur Hulme, D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; late Royal Gloucestershire Hussars Yeomanry; *b.* 18 Aug. 1886; *o. s.* of late Sir Frank Beaman; *m.* 1920, Diana Vernon Constance, *o. d.* of late Sir William Guise, 5th Bt., Elmore Court, Glos.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Joined the South Wales Borderers, 1905; transferred to 1st Lancers, 1907; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Derajat, 1910-11; personal Assistant to Commissioner in Sind, 1911; Adjutant, 1912; served Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908; Great War, 1914-18; Mohmand Frontier, including actions of 18 April, 5 Sep., and 8 Oct.

1915; France, 1917-19 (wounded, despatches, Croix de Guerre); retired, 1924. *Publications:* Stories of the Idler; Travels without Baedeker; The Squadron; At Government House; The Golden Road. *Recreations:* cricket and tennis, hunting. *Address:* Kingscote Grange, Tetbury. *T.:* Uley 23. *Club:* Cavalry.

BEAMISH, Rear-Adm. Tufton Percy Hamilton, C.B. 1917; R.N.; D.L.; M.P. (U.) Lewes 1924-31 and since 1936; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Rear-Adm. H. H. Beamish, C.B.; *m.* 1914, Margaret, *d.* of late Henry Simon and Mrs. Simon of Lawnhurst, Didsbury; two *s.* two *d.* Served in E. Africa, 1896, and Benin Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); Flag Comm. to Vice-Adm. Prince Louis of Battenberg, 1908-10; at Admiralty as Assist. to Chief of War Staff, 1912-13; Capt., June 1914; Naval Assistant to First Sea Lord, Aug.-Nov. 1914; commanded H.M.S. Invincible Nov. 1914-March 1915; Battle of the Falklands; commanded H.M.S. Cordelia, Apr. 1915-May 1917; Battle of Jutland; at Admiralty, Sep. 1917-Aug. 1919; retired 1922; Rear-Adm. retired, 1925. *Address:* Chelworth, Chelwood Gate, Haywards Heath. *T:* Chelwood Gate 13. *Clubs:* United Service, Carlton.

BEAN, Ven. Arthur Selwyn, Archdeacon of Manchester and Canon Residentiary of Manchester Cathedral since 1934; *b.* 23 April 1886; *s.* of Charles and Ellen Annie Bean; *m.* 1912 Nellie Lingard Hackwood; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z.; Keble College, Oxford (M.A.); University of Manchester (B.D.). Curate of Rugby, 1910-17; Vicar of Ribby with Wrea, 1917-22; Vicar of Weaste, 1922-27; Vicar of Astley, 1927-34. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Beechwood, Bury New Road, Prestwich, Manchester. *T.:* Prestwich 2006.

BEAN, Charles Edwin Woodrow, M.A., B.C.L.; Litt.D. Melbourne; official historian of the War for the Australian Government; *b.* Bathurst, N.S.W., 18 Nov. 1879; *e. s.* of late Rev. Edwin Bean, formerly Headmaster Brentwood School, Essex, 1891-1913; *m.* 1921, Ethel, 2nd *d.* of James Young, Tumbarumba, N.S.W. *Educ.:* All Saints' College, Bathurst; Brentwood Grammar School; Clifton College; Hertford College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; admitted to Bar of Supreme Court of N.S.W., 1904; junior reporter Sydney Morning Herald, 1908; correspondent in London, 1910-13; leader-writer, 1914; official correspondent with the Australian Force, 1914-18; Member of Australian War Memorial Board; organiser of Parks and Playgrounds Movement of N.S.W.; awarded Chesney medal by Royal United Service Institution, 1931. *Publications:* On the Wool Track, 1910; The Dreadnought of the Darling, 1911; Flagships Three, 1913; Letters from France, 1917; In Your Hands, Australians! 1919; Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18, Vols. I. and II. (Anzac), 1922 and 1925; Vols. III. and IV. (France, 1916 and 1917), 1929 and 1933. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, walking. *Address:* Victoria Barracks, Sydney, N.S.W.

BEAN, John Harper, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1885; *o. s.* of late Sir George Bean, J.P., and Mary; *d.* of John Harper, Dudley. *Address:* Lawnswood House, nr. Stourbridge, Worcs.

BEAN, William Jackson, C.V.O. 1936; I.S.O. 1924; Adviser and Consultant on tree planting in highways to the Roads Beautifying Assoc. since 1929; late Curator, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew; *b.* Leavening, near Malton, York, 26 May 1863; *s.* of George and Lydia Bean; *m.* 1901, Frances Ada, *d.* of late Charles Ewart; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Holgate School, York Entered Kew, 1883; retired, 1929; Victoria Medal of Honour in Horticulture, 1917; Veitch Memorial Medal, 1922. *Publications:* Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, an historical and descriptive account, 1908; Trees and Shrubs hardy in the British Isles, 1914; Shrubs for Amateurs, 1924; Ornamental Trees for Amateurs, 1926. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 2 Mortlake Road, Kew. *T.:* Richmond 1394. *Clubs:* Garden; Royal Mid Surrey Golf.

BEANE, Francis Adams, Vice-Chairman, Lloyds Bank, Ltd., London; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of late William Beane, Alsager, Cheshire; *m.* Irene, *e. d.* of A. J. Haggie, The Manor House, Long Benton, Northumberland; two *s.* Director, Bank of London and South America, Ltd. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Springhurst, Shirley Church Road, Addington, Surrey. *Club:* Travellers'.

BEARD, Charles A.; retired; *b.* 27 Nov. 1874; *s.* of William H. and Mary Payne Beard; *m.* 1900, Mary Ritter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* De Pauw University; Oxford; Cornell University; Columbia University. Instructor, Associate Professor, and Professor, Columbia University, 1904-17; Adviser of Viscount Goto, Japanese Minister of Home Affairs, 1923; President American Political Science Association, 1926; President American Historical Association, 1933. *Publications:* American Government and Politics; American City Government; Economic Interpretation of the Constitution; Economic Origins of Jeffersonian Democracy; Administration and Politics of Tokyo; Rise of American Civilization (with wife); The Idea of National Interest; The Open Door at Home, 1934; The Discussion of Human Affairs, 1936. *Recreation:* dairy-farming in Connecticut. *Address:* New Milford, Conn., U.S.A.

BEARD, John, Secretary Agricultural Section, Transport and General Workers' Union; Member Wheat Commission Agricultural Wages Board; Ex-President General Council Trades Union Congress; *b.* Ellerdine Heath, Wellington, Salop, 1871. *Educ.:* Primitive Methodist Elementary School, Ellerdine Heath. Farm worker; Builders' labourer; Coalminer; Engineering shop labourer; Insurance Agent. *Recreations:* various, none particularly. *Address:* 27 Wyndale Avenue, Kingsbury, N.W.9.

BEARD, Joseph James, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; late Chief Accountant, War Office. *Address:* 16 Cambridge Avenue, Malden, Surrey. *T.:* Malden 1161.

BEARD, Sidney Hartnoll; Founder and President of Order of the Golden Age; *b.* London, 1862; *m.* Annie Patterson. Hon. Member Psychical Research Society, 1882; Hon. Editor of The Herald of the Golden Age, and British Health Review, 1896-1918. *Publications:* Our Real Relationship to God; Is Flesh-eating Morally Defensible? A Comprehensive Guide-Book to Natural Hygienic and Humane Diet; The Testimony of Science in favour of Natural and Humane Diet; The Coming Revival of Spiritual Religion; The Greatest Law in the Universe; numerous pamphlets and articles. *Recreations:* metaphysical and scientific research; tennis, motoring. *Address:* Stone House, West Hill, Putney Heath, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 3388.

BEARDSELL, Sir William Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1919; Managing Director, W. A. Beardsell & Co., Ltd., Madras; *e. s.* of late Joseph Beardsell, Stockport; *b.* 1 Mar. 1865; unmarried. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Merchant in Madras since 1887; Sheriff of Madras, 1918 and 1919. *Recreations:* riding, motoring, golf, photography. *Address:* Madras, India. *Clubs:* Madras, Adyar.

BEARDSMORE, Colonel Robert Henry, D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; *b.* 12 Aug. 1873; 2nd *s.* of William Beardsmore, Petersham, N.S.W.; *m.* 1901, Ethel Mary Clack, Summer Hill, N.S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Public High School and Sydney University (B.A.). Member of New South Wales State Superannuation Board, for many years Secretary to Aborigines Protection Board, later Accountant of Chief Secretary's and Public

Health and Lands Departments; joined 2nd Infantry Regiment (N.S.W.) (now 24th Australian Infantry Regt.) as 2nd Lieut., 1895; Adjutant of that Batt., and later Area Officer at Homebush, N.S.W.; served with Australian Naval and Military Expeditionary Force to German New Guinea, Aug. 1914-Mar. 1915; Major 30th Batt. Australian Imperial Force, Aug. 1915; Lieut.-Col. commanding 32nd Batt. A.I.F., July 1916-May 1917 (wounded in action July 1916, D.S.O., despatches); Staff Officer for Demobilisation, A.I.F. Depôts in U.K.; Col. (retired), 1933; First Chairman of Metropolitan District Rifle Association, N.S.W., and for many years a Member of the Council of the National Rifle Association of N.S.W.; Comdt. of Australian Rifle Team at Bisley, 1919. *Recreation:* rifle shooting and golf. *Address:* Elouera, Homebush, New South Wales, Australia. *T.:* UM 6073. *Clubs:* Australian Jockey; Concord Golf, University, Sydney.

BEARE, Ernest Edwin, C.B.E. 1924; *b.* 14 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late William Thomas Beare; *m.* 1903, Beatrice Mary, *d.* of late Nathaniel Coombs; one *d.* Entered Inland Revenue Department, 1896; Private Secretary to Earl of Crawford and Balcarres (as Chairman of Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies), 1920; Secretary, Government Hospitality, 1922-29; Order of the Star of Ethiopia, 1924; First Class Order of the Astaur of Afghanistan, 1928.

BEARE, Josias Crocker, A.R.C.A., A.R.I.B.A.; Architect in general practice; *b.* Newton Abbot; *s.* of late Henry Beare, Engineer; *m.* Audrey Harriet, *d.* of late James Petherbridge, L.D.S., R.C.S., Paignton; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Torquay. Articled to John Watson of Torquay; Assistant Architect to Boro' Engineer, Burton-on-Trent; Assistant to late Rowland Plumbe, F.R.I.B.A., London; commenced practice Newton Abbot, 1908; engaged on hospital, factory, school, and commercial buildings, housing schemes, and domestic work; architect to The Newton Abbot Development Co., Ltd.; exhibited paintings in water colour at R.A., R.C.A., R.W.A., W.A.G., Liverpool, Oldham, and other galleries; one man show Walker's Galleries, London; war service in R.E. (T.F.), 1915-19. *Recreation:* water colour painting. *Address:* (Offices) 42 Devon Square, Newton Abbot; Barclay's Bank Chambers, Exmouth; (private) Culver Lodge, Newton Abbot. *T.:* 57.

BEARE, Sir Thomas Hudson, Kt., *cr.* 1926; B.A., B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., Hon. Life Member Inst.M.E., M.I.Struct.E., F.R.S.E.; J.P; D.L.; Regius Professor of Engineering, Edinburgh University, since 1901; Dean of Faculty of Science since 1914; a Senatus Assessor on the University Court since 1908; Chairman, Board of Governors, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College; *b.* South Australia, 30 June 1859; *y. s.* of late T. H. Beare, Netley, South Australia; *m.* 1885, Louise, *d.* of Alexander Newman. *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College and University, Adelaide; University College, London. Gained South Australian Scholarship, 1880; proceeded to England, 1880; Professor of Engineering in Heriot-Watt College, 1887; Professor in University College, London, 1889-1901; retired Capt. Forth Vol. Div. R.E. *Publications:* translator of Cremona's Graphical Statics, 1888; author of numerous papers in Transactions of Civil and of Mechanical Engineers, and in Transactions of other scientific societies. *Recreation:* Entomological work. *Address:* University, Edinburgh. *Club:* Athenæum.

BEARN, Edward Gordon, C.B.E. 1928; Chief Inspector, Ministry of Health, Insurance Department since 1919; *b.* Manchester, 24 Sep. 1887; *s.* of late James Bearn, Withington, Manchester; *m.* Rose, *d.* of late Dr. A. Krakowsky, Adelaide; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University, M.A. 1908 (Hons. Hist.); Shuttleworth Scholarship (Economics) and Dauntesey Legal Scholarship. Entered Civil Service, 1910; Junior Clerk, Customs and Excise Dept.; transferred to National Health Insurance Commission, 1913. *Address:* West View, Cornwall Road, Cheam, Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 647. *Club:* Reform.

BEARN, Frederic Arnot, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; M.B., Ch.B. Manch.; M.D. Manchester, 1920; Dauntesey, Turner, and Bradley Scholar, University of Manchester; *b.* 1890; *m.* Alice, *d.* of James Bell, J.P., Colinton, Edinburgh. Late House Physician and Senior House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); also in Mesopotamia, 1918; and in India, 1919. *Address:* 5 Devonshire Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3510.

BEARNE, Lt.-Col. Lewis Collinwood, D.S.O. 1915; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 5 April 1878; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. L. E. Bearne; *m.* 1905, Violet, *d.* of late J. S. Gibbs. Entered Army, 1901 (Duke of Cornwall's L.I.); R.A.S.C. 1904; Captain, 1911; Lieut.-Colonel, Indian Army, 1927; served South African War, at first with Lumsden's Horse, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Mons Medal, Albert Medal, despatches twice); retd. 1929; holds 4th Class Order of White Eagle, with swords, Serbia. *Address:* Upper Park, Lympne, Kent.

BEARSTED, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1925, of Maidstone; **Walter Horace Samuel,** Baron, *cr.* 1921; Bt., *cr.* 1903; M.C., Chairman, Shell Transport and Trading Co. Ltd.; Trustee of National Gallery since 1936; *b.* 13 March 1882; *o. s.* of 1st Viscount and Fanny Elizabeth (*d.* 1927), *o. d.* of late Benjamin Benjamin; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1908, Dorothea *e. d.* of late E. Montefiore Micholls; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Formerly Captain, West Kent (Q.O.) Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., despatches). Hon. Air Commodore of the 605th County of Warwick (Bomber) Squadron, Auxiliary Air Force. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Marcus Richard Samuel, *b.* 1909. *Address:* 1 Carlton Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 4810; Upton House, Banbury; Phones, Newtonmore, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's, St. James's, Orleans, Burlington Fine Arts, Buck's, Bath, Beefsteak.

BEASLEY, Sir Horace Owen Compton, Kt., *cr.* 1930; O.B.E.; **Hon. Mr. Justice Beasley;** Chief Justice of Madras since 1929; *b.* 2 July 1877; *o. surv. s.* of Ammon Beasley, lately Dep. Chairman of Taff Vale Railway, and L. A. Beasley, of Lindens, Penarth, Glamorganshire; *m.* 1909, Evelyn Augusta Atherton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Jesus College, Cambridge, B.A., 1899. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; South Wales Circuit; Puisne Judge, High Court of Burma, 1923-24; a Judge in the High Court of Madras, 1924-29; served European War, 1914-19; Western Front, 1916-19 (Major, O.B.E., despatches); Major Regular Army Reserve of Officers. *Recreations:* golf, played football (Association) for Cambridge University, 1896-99, against Oxford all three years; Captain Cambridge University Association XI. 1898-99; Corinthian Football Club; played cricket for Glamorganshire. *Address:* High Court of Justice, Madras, India.

BEASLEY, Lieut.-Col. James Henry Mountifort, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1876; *m.*; one *d.* Entered R.A. 1896; served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Publication:* Opening Bids, 1933. *Address:* 21 Hertford Street, Mayfair, W.

BEASLEY, Lt.-Col. Robert Longfield, D.S.O. 1918; late Gloucestershire Regt.; *b.* 16 Nov. 1878; *m.* 1927, Marthe Isabelle Golliot. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Glos. Regt. 1899; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col.,

1927 ; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's Medal with three clasps) ; N. Nigeria, 1902 (medal with clasp) ; N. Nigeria, 1906 (clasp) ; European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches five times, D.S.O. and two Bars); commanded 2nd Bn. Gloucestershire Regt., 1927-1931 ; retired pay 1932. *Address:* Villa La Mouche, Le Touquet, Pas de Calais, France. *T.:* Le Touquet Paris Plage 4.18. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BEASLEY, Major Walter Henry, D.S.O. 1916; late R.E., M.I.M.M. ; M.A.I.M.E. ; *b.* 18 Feb. 1891 ; *s.* of W. T. Beasley, Chelsea ; *m.* 1917, Florence Elizabeth, *e. d.* of J. Collyear, Chelsea ; one *s.* Mining Engineer ; Member of Gold Coast Volunteers, West Africa, 1910-15 ; Commission Royal Engineers, 1915 ; Captain, 1916 ; Major, 1919 ; served European War in France, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O.) ; commanded both Field and Tunnelling Coys. R.E. ; in charge of operations by which a large part of enemy's gallery was destroyed. *Recreations:* shooting and rowing.

BEATON, Lieut.-Col. Angus John, C.M.G. 1918 ; M.Inst. C.E., V.D., F.S.A. Scot. ; *b.* 1858 ; *e. s.* of John Beaton or Bethune, Bayfield, Ross-shire ; *m.* 1908, Florence, *d.* of late Charles Bredell, Barberton, Transvaal ; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Munlochy Public School ; Inverness Royal Academy ; Owen's College, Manchester. Articled to James Fraser, M.Inst.C.E., consulting engineer, Inverness ; 18 years on Engineers Staff London and North-Western Railway ; final position Resident Engineer New Works ; 18 years South African Government Railways ; Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, 1910-19 ; acting Engineer-in-Chief for three separate periods ; served in Anglo-Boer War as Captain; in German South West Campaign as Major in Engineer Corps (C.M.G., despatches twice) ; East African Campaign with rank of Lieut.-Colonel. *Publications:* History of Highlands of Scotland ; several Brochures on Railway Engineering Subjects ; History of Railway Construction, German S.W. African Campaign. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Trouville, Evesham Road, Cheltenham. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

BEATON, Cecil (Walter Hardy) ; *b.* London 14 Jan. 1904 ; *e. s.* of Ernest Walter Hardy Beaton and Etty Sisson. *Educ.:* Harrow ; Cambridge. *Publication:* The Book of Beauty, 1930. *Recreations:* photography, painting, and writing. *Address:* Ashcombe House, Tollard Royal, Salisbury ; *T.:* Donhead 38.

BEATSON, Colonel Charles Henry, C.B. 1907; *b.* 27 March 1851 ; 2nd *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. George Stewart Beatson, C.B. ; *m.* 1887, Geraldine Mary, *d.* of Rev. T. Wilson, M.A. ; no *c.* *Educ.:* King William's College. Joined Indian Army ; served 10th D.C.O. Lancers (Hodson's Horse), 1878-1905 ; Afghan War, 1878-79 (medal) ; Manipur, 1891 (despatches) ; Col. retired, 1911. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

BEATTIE, Lieut.-Colonel Alexander Elder, C.M.G. 1933 ; C.B.E. 1920 ; M.C. ; J.P. ; late The Queen's Royal Regiment ; Colonial Secretary, Gibraltar, since 1930 ; *b.* Stirling Castle, 25 Jan. 1888 ; *e. s.* of late Major Alexander Beattie, 93rd Highlanders ; *m.* 1917, Janet Dunbar, *d.* of late Thomas Kirkaldy ; two *s.* *Educ.:* abroad ; Stirling. Joined Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1906 ; gazetted the Queen's Regiment, 1908 ; served in Aden, India, and United Kingdom ; Lieut. 1911 ; seconded West African Frontier Force, 1911 ; Assistant-Adjutant, Southern Nigeria Regt., 1912 ; Adjutant, 4th Batt. Nigeria Regiment, 1914 ; served operations on Nigeria-Cameroons Frontier and in Cameroons, 1914-15 (Staff-Officer to Field Columns, despatches) ; Captain, 1915 ; severely wounded, 1915 ; M.C., 1915 ; Staff Officer, West African Frontier Force, 1916 ; Brevet Major, 1918 ; temp. Lt.-Col., 1918 ; retired with rank Lt.-Col., 1922 ; Assistant Secretary, Gibraltar, 1922 ; Clerk of Executive Council, etc., Gibraltar, 1922 ; Colonial Secretary, Falkland Islands, 1925 ; Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief, 1926-27 ; Chief Assistant Secretary to the Government of Cyprus, 1927-1930 ; acting Colonial Secretary on nine occasions, 1927-29. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* Secretary's Lodge, Gibraltar. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Sports.

BEATTIE, Charles Innes, M.A. ; Director, Associated Newspapers, Ltd., 1915-26 ; *b.* Aberdeen, 29 Jan. 1875 ; *e. s.* of John Beattie ; *m.* 1908, Katharine Frances, *e. d.* of late E. Ashworth Briggs, Barrister ; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen ; Aberdeen University. Joined Daily Mail staff, 1905 ; retired 1930. *Address:* The Quillot, Burwood, Walton-on-Thames. *T.:* Walton-on-Thames 1400. *Clubs:* Devonshire ; Burhill Golf.

BEATTIE, Dr. James Martin, Major R.A.M.C. (T.) (retired) ; M.A. N.Z. ; M.D. Edinburgh ; D.Sc. (Hon.), National University, Ireland ; Consulting Bacteriologist, Royal Southern Hospital, Women's Hospital, Maternity Hospital, Liverpool ; Liverpool Children's Hospital ; Birkenhead Children's Hospital ; Dean of the Medical Faculty, University of Liverpool, 1914-17 ; Examiner in Pathology, University of Durham ; formerly examiner in Pathology, [illegible] Glasgow, Aberdeen, [illegible] Bristol, London, [illegible] Dublin and National, Ireland ; *b.* 31 May 1868 ; *m.* Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late Thomas Kettle, Kilmarnock ; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Otago ; University of Edinburgh ; University College, London. M.R.C.S. Eng. ; L.R.C.P. Lond. ; M.A. with First Class Honours, and Senior Scholar in Natural History, Univ. of New Zealand ; M.B.C.M. with First Class Honours ; M.D. (Gold Medallist) University of Edinburgh. Senior Assistant to the Professor of Pathology, and Lecturer in Pathological Bacteriology, University of Edinburgh, 1901-7 ; Assistant Pathologist, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1902-5 ; Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology and Dean of Medical Faculty, University of Sheffield, 1907-12 ; Professor of Bacteriology, University of Liverpool, 1912-1934 ; Professor Emeritus since 1935 ; City Bacteriologist, Liverpool, 1912-34 ; Hon. Sec. Committee of Clinical Studies, University of Sheffield, 1910-12 ; Hon. Pathologist Sheffield Royal Infirmary and Sheffield Royal Hospital, 1908-12. *Publications:* Textbook of General Pathology ; Textbook of Special Pathology ; Post Mortem Methods ; Pathological Editor of a System of Surgery by C. C. Choyce ; Papers in the various scientific journals on the Bacteriology of Acute Rheumatism, the Cells of Inflammatory Exudations, Electrical Sterilisation of Milk, etc. *Address:* 29 Canning Street, Liverpool. *Clubs:* University Union, Edinburgh ; University, Liverpool.

BEATTIE, John ; M.P. (Lab.) East Belfast, 1925-29, Pottinger Division of Belfast since 1929, Parliament of Northern Ireland. *Address:* Parliament Buildings, Belfast, Ireland.

BEATTIE, John, M.D., D.Sc. ; Conservator of Museum and Director of Research, Royal College of Surgeons of England since 1933 ; *b.* 30 June 1899 ; *s.* of James and M. Beattie, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim, N. Ireland ; *m.* 1926, Elizabeth Hall Price, M.B. ; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institute, Belfast ; Queens University, Belfast ; University College, London. Demonstrator of Embryology, Queens University, Belfast, 1923-24 ; Research Associate and Demonstrator of Anatomy, University College, London, 1924-27 ; Anatomist to Zoological Society of London, 1926-27 ; Assistant Professor of Anatomy, McGill University, Montreal, Canada, 1927-30 ; Associate Professor of Anatomy, McGill University, 1930-33 ; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons,

1935-36; Henderson Trust Lecturer, University of Edinburgh, 1936. *Publications:* articles in scientific journals. *Address:* Royal College of Surgeons, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2; 4 Gayton Crescent, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Holborn 4699. *Club:* Savage.

BEATTIE, Sir (John) Carruthers, Kt., *cr.* 1920; F.R.S.E.; D.Sc.; LL.D. (Edin. and Wits.); Vice-Chancellor and Principal, University of Capetown, since 1918; *b.* Dumfriesshire, 21 Nov. 1866; *m.* 1898, Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of W. Paton Scarborough; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh (1851 Science Research Scholar, Vans Dunlop Scholar, Physics); Munich; Berlin; Vienna; Glasgow. Medallist of South African Association for Advancement of Science, 1910; President South African Philosophical Society, 1905-6; crossed Africa in 1909 from Capetown to Cairo on a magnetic survey in conjunction with Professor J. T. Morrison; President Section A South African Association for Advancement of Science, 1910; Hon. General Secretary Royal Society of South Africa, 1912; Member University Statutes Commission, 1916; Member of the Scientific and Industrial Research Committee, 1917; Member Industries and Science Board, 1920; Chairman Survey Commission, 1921; Member Mining Industry Board, 1923; President South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1928; Principal South African College, 1917; Prof. of Physics, South African College, Capetown, 1897-1918. *Publications:* Report of a Magnetic Survey of South Africa, 1909; various papers in physical periodicals. *Club:* Civil Service, Capetown.

BEATTIE, Capt. Kenneth Adair, D.S.O. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1883; *m.* Madeline Banting; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O.).

BEATTIE, Robert, D.Sc.; Professor of Electrotechnics, the University, Manchester, since 1912; *b.* Fordoun, Scotland, 13 May 1873; *o. s.* of late Robert Beattie and Eliz. Watt; *m.* 1913, Janet, 3rd *d.* of late Thos. Kyd, Friockheim, Scotland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne; University College, London. Awarded (1851) Science Exhibition Scholarship, 1894; Demonstrator, Dept. of Physics and Electrotechnics at Owens College, Manchester, 1896; Lecturer in Electrotechnics, 1900. *Publications:* Papers on Electrotechnical subjects in Philosophical Magazine, Electrician, etc. *Address:* The University, Manchester.

BEATTIE, Hon. Col. Rev. William, C.M.G. 1916; V.D.; D.D.; ex-Director of Chaplain Services, Canada; *b.* 11 Apr. 1873; *s.* of William and Georgina Beattie, Palmerston, Ontario; *m.* 1905, Alice Mabel Heath, *e. d.* of Robert Heath, J.P., of Biddulph Grange, Congleton, Cheshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto University; Knox College, Toronto; U.F. Coll., Glasgow. Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1918; retired. *Address:* 232 Central Avenue, London, Ontario, Canada.

BEATTY, 2nd Earl, *cr.* 1919, of the North Sea and of Brooksby, **David Field Beatty;** late Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1905; *er. s.* of 1st Earl and Ethel (*d.* 1932), *o. d.* of Marshall Field, sen., of Chicago; *S.* father 1936. M.P. (U.) Peckham Division of Camberwell, 1931-36; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Financial Secretary to the Admiralty. *Heir: b.* Hon. Peter Randolph Louis Beatty, *b.* 2 Apr. 1910. *Address:* The Priory, Reigate; 17 Grosvenor Square, W.1; Grantully Castle, Perthshire; Dingley Hall, near Market Harborough. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also R. L. Tree.

BEATTY, Alfred Chester, F.S.A., *b.* New York City, 1875; *s.* of John Cuming Beatty, New York, and Hetty, *d.* of William Gedney Bull; naturalized Englishman 1933; *m.* 1st, 1899, Grace Madeline (*decd.*) *d.* of Alfred Rickard, Denver; one *s.* one *d.* 2nd, 1913, Edith, *d.* of John Dunn, New York; *Educ.:* Westminster School, Dobbs Ferry, New York; Columbia School of Mines; E.M., 1898. Has done much work in America and Northern Rhodesia in connection with mines; Grand Cordon of the Order of St. Sava, 1930; Commander of the Order of Leopold II., 1932; Columbia Univ. Medal, 1933; Gold Medal, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1935; Director, American Metal Co., Ltd.; Cape Coast Exploration, Ltd.; Consolidated African Selection Trust, Ltd. (Chairman); Consolidated Diamond Mines of S.W. Africa, Ltd.; Kopaonik Mines Ltd. (Chairman); Mufulira Copper Mines, Ltd. (Chairman); Northern Rhodesia Power Corporation, Ltd.; Novo Brdo Mines, Ltd. (Chairman); Rhodesian Selection Trust, Ltd. (Chairman); Roan Antelope Copper Mines, Ltd. (Chairman); Trepca Mines, Ltd. (Chairman); Zletovo Mines, Ltd. (Chairman) etc.; member American Chamber of Commerce, London; Egypt Exploration Society. *Recreations:* Interested for many years in collecting Oriental manuscripts, specialising particularly in manuscripts of artistic merit from the point of view of miniatures and caligraphy; also a collector of Western Manuscripts. *Address:* Baroda House, 24 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8.; Calehill Park, Little Chart, Kent; Bait-el-Azrak, Mena, Cairo. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts, Devonshire, American, Brooks's, Hurlingham, City of London, Roxburghe; Metropolitan, City Mid-Day, New York.

BEATTY, Sir Edward Wentworth, G.B.E., *cr.* 1935; K.C., LL.D.; D.C.L.; Chairman and President, Canadian Pacific Railway since 1918; Chancellor of McGill Univ. since 1921; *b.* Thorold, Ontario, Oct. 1877; *s.* of late Henry Beatty. *Educ.:* Toronto Univ. Called to Bar, 1901; joined legal branch of C.P.R., 1901; Vice-President, 1914. Chairman, Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited; Director, Bank of Montreal; Royal Trust Company; Royal Exchange Assurance Co.; Waldorf Astoria Hotel Company; Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada; Minneapolis, St. Paul and S.S. Marie Railway; West Kootenay Power and Light Co.; New Brunswick Railway Company; President, Seigniory Club Community Association; President, Boy Scouts' Association of Canada; Hon. Vice-President, National Council of Education; alternately President and Vice-President, Northern Alberta Railways and Toronto Terminals Railway Company; Vice-President, Canadian Airways; Vice-President and Director, Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co.; Director Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo Railway Co.; Vice-President and Trustee, Royal Victoria Hospital; Hon. Bencher Middle Temple, 1935. *Address:* Canadian Pacific Railway Offices, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Ranelagh; Mount Royal, St. James, University, Royal Montreal, Golf, Forest and Stream, Montreal; York, Toronto; Rideau Country, Ottawa; Century Association, New York.

BEATTY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Guy Archibald Hastings, K.B.E. *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1923; C.S.I. 1921; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* Poona, 22 June 1870; *s.* of Surgeon-General Thomas Berkely Beatty and Augusta Sarah Ellis; *m.* 1905, Mabel, *d.* of William Reynolds; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newton College; Charterhouse. 18th Royal Irish Regt., 1889-1892; 9th Bengal Lancers, 1892-1920; commanded 9th Hodson's Horse, France, 1914-17; Lucknow Cavalry Bde., France, Egypt, 1918; raised 13th Mounted Bde., Quetta, 1918; British Forces N.E. Persia and Transcaspia, 1919 (despatches, C.M.G., 1st Class Order of the Golden Star of Bokhara); 6th Inf. Brigade, Khyber Operations, 1919 (despatches, medal and clasp, Bt.-Col.); 75th Bde., Mesopotamia

Operations, 1920-21 (despatches, C.S.I.); served N.W. Frontier, 1897 (medal and clasp); Boxer Expedition, China, 1900 (despatches, medal); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches); Colonel Commandant 1st Indian Cavalry Brigade, 1921-25; A.D.C. to the King, 1925; Maj-Gen., 1926; Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian State Forces, 1927-31; retired 1931. *Recreations:* all sports and pastimes. *Address:* Chilcombe Park, New Ross, Co. Wexford. I.F.S.

BEATTY, James, M.A., M.D. (Dub.); M.B. (Lond.); M.R.C.P. (Lond); D.P.H. (R.C.P.S.I); Specialist in Dermatology, Lecturer in Dermatology, late Assistant Pharmacologist Welsh National School of Medicine; *b.* 7 July 1870; *s.* of James Beatty, Ballymena, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1904, Ralphine Jessop, *o. c.* of late William Saurin, Teignmouth, *g. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Saurin, 31st Reg. Bengal Native Infantry and *g. g. d.* of late Rt. Rev. James Saurin, D.D., Lord Bishop of Dromore; no *c.* *Educ.:* Coleraine; Trinity College, Dublin (Scholar in Classics, Senior Moderator in History etc. [large Gold Medal], Medical Scholarships, and Travelling Prize); Gold Medallist and Honours, University of London. Assistant Physician and Pathologist Dr. Stevens Hospital, Dublin, 1898-1900; Demonstrator in Anatomy, Trinity College, Dublin, 1896-1900; Assistant to Medical Officer of Health, Manchester, 1901-2; Medical Officer of Health, Northampton, 1903-7; Practice in Northampton, 1908-15; Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C., 1915-19; Lecturer in Chemical Physiology, Medical School, Cardiff, 1918-19; Physician Specialist, Ministry of Pensions, 1921-28; Assistant Lecturer in Pharmacology since 1921, and Lecturer in Dermatology, Welsh National School of Medicine, 1922; Dermatologist, Royal Infirmary Cardiff, 1922; Dermatologist Queen Alexandra Hospital, Weston-super-Mare, since 1933. *Publications:* Method of Enzyme Action, 1917; Reports on the Health of Northampton, 1903-7, various papers on Public Health subjects, various papers on Dermatological subjects, 1926-31. *Recreation:* Motoring. *Address:* 84 Cathedral Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 5282. *Club:* Fortnightly, Cardiff.

BEATTY, Sir Kenneth James, Kt., cr. 1926; **Mr. Justice Beatty**; Chief Justice of Gibraltar since 1931; *s.* of late William Beatty of Yaekandandah, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1919, Gladys, *d.* of B. F Simpson of Little Friston, East Dean, Eastbourne; one *d.* *Educ.:* University High School, Melbourne; Melbourne University. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; Public Prosecutor, Transvaal, 1902; [illegible] Transvaal, 1903- [illegible] ar-General, Sierra [illegible] Gold Coast Colony, 1921-24; Chief Justice, Bermuda, 1924-1927; the Bahamas, 1927-31; served South African War; Natal and Zululand Rebellion, 1906; European War, 1915-18. *Publication:* Human Leopards. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Bella Vista, Europa Road, Gibraltar.

BEATTY, Wing Comdr. William Dawson, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; A.F.C.; late R.A.F.; Aviation Department, Shell Co. of Egypt, Ltd.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Thomas Beatty, late P.W.D., Bengal; *m.* 1932, Elsie Mary Hutcheson. *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. R.E. 1901; R.F.C. 1912; R.A.F., retd. 1919. Was Deputy Controller of Information and Planning, Air Ministry; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, A.F.C., O.B.E., C.B.E.). *Recreations:* squash racquets, lawn tennis. *Address:* P.O. Box 228, Cairo. Egypt. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, London Rowing.

BEATTY, Major William Vandeleur; late 19th (Queen Alexandra's Own) Royal Hussars; 3rd *s.* of David Longfield Beatty, Borodale, Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford; *m.* 1925, Hon. Victoria Alexandrina Sibell FitzRoy, 2nd *d.* of 4th Baron Southampton, *q.v.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902, attached 10th Mounted Infantry (King's and Queen's medals, despatches); European War, 1914-18; Royal Humane Society's Bronze Life-Saving Medal, 1901. *Address:* Phantom House, Newmarket. *Clubs:* Buck's, Bath.

BEATY-POWNALL, Admiral Charles Pipon, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* Jan. 1872; *e. s.* of late Captain C. E. Beaty-Pownall, 68th L.I.; *m.* 1905, Wilmet, *y. d.* of late Rev. W. Braithwaite. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut. R.N., 1893; Commander, 1905; Captain, 1913; A.D.C. to the King, 1922-23; Rear-Admiral, 1923; Admiral Superintendent of Chatham Dockyard, 1925-1927; Vice-Adm., 1928; Retired List, 1928; Admiral, retired, 1932; served in China, 1900 (medal); Persian Gulf, 1910-12 (Naval G.S. medal); World War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Borovere, Alton, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BEAUBIEN, Hon. Charles Philippe, K.C. 1900; B.A., L.LL.; Senator for Canada since 1915; *b.* Montreal, Quebec, 10 May 1870; *s.* of Hon. Louis Beaubien, French Canadian, and Lauretta Stuart, Scotch; *m.* 1899, Margaret Rosemary, *d.* of N. J. Power, of San Diego, Cal.; *one s. two d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's College; Laval University. Graduated with Medal of Governor-General of Canada at St. Mary's College, 1891; to Bar, 1894; President of the Canadian Section of the Inter-Parliamentary Union in 1922; and one of the delegates of the Canadian Parliament to the Conferences of the Inter-Parliamentary Union held at Geneva in 1919 and in Vienna in 1922; represented Canada on Special Missions to France in 1919, 1920, 1922, and 1923; and negotiated *for the Canadian Government the Franco-*Canadian Trade Treaty of 1921; was Canadian delegate to the League of Nations in Geneva in 1931 and to the Pan-American Postal Congress held in Madrid in 1931; was delegate to the Empire Parliamentary Association Conference held in Bermuda in 1932; President of Canadian Delegation to France attending celebrations of the Jacques Cartier Celebrations; Director of the following companies: Banque Canadienne Nationale, Canadian Car and Foundry Co. Ltd., Dominion Steel and Coal Co., Credit Foncier Franco Canadien, Beaubien Ltd., Canada Fire Insurance Co., British American Oil Co. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 84 Notre Dame Street, West Montreal; 436 St. Catherine Road, Outremont, P.Q., Canada. *T.:* Calumet 6504, Lancaster 5790. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Montreal, Winchester, Montreal; Outremont Curling, Bowling Green; Laval-sur-le-Lac; Automobile, Union Interallié, Paris.

BEAUCHAMP, 7th Earl (*cr.* 1815), **William Lygon**, K.G. 1914; K.C.M.G. (*cr.* 1899); D.L.; P.C.; Baron Beauchamp, 1806; Viscount Elmley, 1815; an Ecclesiastical Commissioner; *b.* 20 Feb. 1872; *s.* of 6th Earl and Lady Mary Catherine Stanhope, *d.* of 5th Earl Stanhope; *S.* father, 1891; *m.* 1902, Lady Lettice Grosvenor (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Earl Grosvenor, and *sister* of 2nd Duke of Westminster, *q.v.*; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Mayor of Worcester, 1895-96; Member London School Board, 1897-99; Gov. and Com.-in-Chief of the Colony of New South Wales, 1899-1901; First Commissioner of Works, 1910-14; Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports 1913-33; Captain of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1906-1907; H.M. Steward, 1907-10; Lord President of the Council, 1910 and 1914; Lord Lieutenant of the County of Gloucester, 1911-31; Chancellor of University of London, 1929-31; Hon. degrees at London, Glasgow, Cambridge, and Sydney. Owns about 5000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Elmley, *q.v.* *Address:* 13 Belgrave Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 8545; Madresfield Court,

Malvern Link, Worcestershire. *T.A.:* Madresfield. *T.:* Malvern 24. *Club:* Reform.
See also Baron Ampthill, Sir John Cotterell, Brig.-Gen. Sir R. G. Gordon-Gilmour, Sir S. J. G. Hoare, Hon. A. G. V. Peel.

BEAUCHAMP, Sir Brograve Campbell, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; M.P. (U.) Walthamstow East since 1931; *b.* 5 May 1897; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Betty Campbell, *d.* of late Archibald Woods, Columbus, Ohio, U.S.A.; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1923, Lady Evelyn Leonora Almina Herbert, *e. d.* of 5th Earl of Carnarvon; one *d.* *Heir:* none. *Address:* 26 Charles Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2770.

BEAUCHAMP, Colonel Sir Frank, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; C.B.E. 1919; J.P. Somerset; Member Somerset C.C. since 1907; *b.* 6 Oct. 1866; *s.* of late W. Beauchamp of Norton Hall, nr. Bath; *m.* 1897, Mabel Constance, *e. d.* of James Norman Bannon, County of Kent; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. For eighteen years an officer in the Somerset Volunteer and Territorial Forces, retiring with hon. rank of Major; joined the Army, May 1915; retired with rank of Colonel and sent on special service in America; contested (U.) Northern Division of Somerset, twice 1910. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, motoring, etc. *Heir: e. s.* Douglas Clifford [*b.* 11 Mar. 1903; *m.* 1st 1926, Nancy, (who obtained a divorce, 1933), *o. d.* of Laurence E. Moss, Sydney, New South Wales; 2nd, 1933, Pamela Chandor]. *Address:* Woodborough House, nr. Bath. *T.A.:* Radstock. *T.:* Radstock 7. *Clubs:* Carlton, Ranelagh, Hurlingham; Phyllis Court, Henley; Bath and County, Bath; Somerset County, Taunton.

BEAUCHAMP, Sir Harold, Kt., *cr.* 1923; *b.* Ararat, Victoria, 15 Nov. 1858; *e. surv. s.* of Arthur Beauchamp, formerly Member of House of Representatives for Picton and Sounds, and Member of Provincial Council; *m.* 1st, 1884, Annie Burnell (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late Joseph Dyer, first Resident Secretary in New Zealand of Australian Mutual Provident Society; three *d.* 2nd, Laura Kate, *widow* of Lewis Bright. *Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School; privately. Came to New Zealand from Victoria, 1861; commenced business life in Wellington, 1876; Director of Bank of New Zealand, Wellington, since 1898; Chairman for nearly fifteen years until 1922 and 1934-35; Director of the Union Insurance Society of Canton, Limited, and of Berlei (N. Z.), Ltd.; Chairman of the Wellington Patent Slip Company, Limited; Chairman of Wellington Gas Company, Limited; Director of Gear Meat Preserving and Freezing Company of New Zealand, Ltd.; Chairman, Imperial Chemical Industries of Australia and New Zealand, Limited; was Member of Wellington Harbour Board, 1894-1907; Member of New Zealand Federation Royal Commission, 1901, and many years Member of Council of Chamber of Commerce; Fellow of Royal Empire Society; Trustee (appointed by Government) for National Art Gallery and Dominion Museum. *Recreations:* in his younger days was active member of Star Boating Club; played Rugby football for Old Athletic Club, later in life tennis and golf. *Address:* Seacroft, Hobson Street, Wellington, N.Z. *T.:* 43-395, (House) 43-312 (Office). *T.A.:* Beausire. *Clubs:* Wellington, Wellington; Northern, Auckland.
See also J. Middleton Murry.

BEAUCHAMP, Rev. Sir Montagu Harry Proctor-, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1744; F.R.G.S., F.R.C.I.; Clerical Deputation to Army Scripture Reader Society, 1921-29, to India and China, and now Deputation for China Missions; 4th *s.* of 4th Bt. and Caroline, *y. d.* of 2nd Lord Radstock; *S. b.* 1915; *b.* 19 April 1860; *m.* 1892, Florence, *d.* of Robert Barclay of Reigate; two *s.* one *d.* (one *s.* killed in War). *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained 1906; Missionary in China Inland Mission, 1885-1910; served as Hon. Chaplain to the Forces in Expeditionary Force, 1916-21; Principal Chaplain, N. Russia, 1919 (mentioned); Vicar of Monkton Combe, Bath, 1914-18. *Heir. s.* Ivor Cuthbert, Medical Missionary of the China Inland Mission [*b.* 19 Aug. 1900; *m.* 1933, Caroline Muriel (of the same Mission) *d.* of Frank Densham, Stoneygate, Leicester; one *s.*] *Address:* Ebley Court, Stroud, Glos. *T.A.:* Beauchamp, Stroud 68. *T.:* Stroud 68.
See also Sir J. E. K. Studd.

BEAUCHESNE, Arthur, C.M.G. 1934; K.C., F.R.S.C.; M.A., LL.D., Litt.D.; Clerk of the House of Commons of Canada since 1925; *b.* Carleton, Bonaventure Co., Quebec, 15 June 1876; *s.* of P. C. Beauchesne and Caroline Lefebvre de Bellefeuille; *m.* 1916, Florence Le Blanc; twin *d.* *Educ.:* St. Joseph's University, New Brunswick, B.A., M.A., Litt.D.; Laval University, Montreal. Secretary to Speaker of Legislature in Quebec, 1896-97; to Lieut.-Governor Sir J. A. Chapleau; admitted to Quebec Bar, 1904; K.C. 1914; journalist, 1897-1904; reporter on Montreal Gazette and Montreal Daily Star; also on La Presse; Managing Editor of Le Journal, Montreal; contested Bonaventure, 1908 and 1912; Legal Adviser, Department of Justice, 1913-16; Clerk-Assistant of the House of Commons, 1916; Secretary of the Empire Parliamentary Association (Canadian Branch); Secretary-Treasurer of the Interparliamentary Union (Canadian Group), 1928; President Canadian Club, Ottawa, 1931; President National Council of Education (Ottawa Branch), 1932-33; Vice-President Association of Canadian Clubs, 1930-31-32; Life Member Inst. Canadian francais d'Ottawa; LL.D. Ottawa University, 1931; Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada, 1924; on board of directors of Canadian Geographical Society; Member of the Canadian Political Science Association, of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs (Ottawa Branch) of the Canadian Bar Association, and of the Canadian Authors' Association. *Publications:* Beauchesne's Rules and Forms, a treatise on Parliamentary Procedure; Ecrivains d'Autrefois; several pamphlets and articles in magazines. *Recreations:* chess, golf, yachting. *Address:* 417 Laurier Avenue East, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Royal Ottawa Golf, Rideau, Canadian, Institut Canadien-Français, Ottawa.

BEAUCLERK, family name of **Duke of St. Albans.**

BEAUCLERK, Lord William de Vere; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 12th Duke of St. Albans, *q.v*; *b.* 16 Aug. 1883. *Educ.:* Eton.

BEAUFORT, 10th Duke of (*cr.* 1682), **Henry Hugh Arthur FitzRoy Somerset;** G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1930; Baron Herbert of Raglan, Chepstow, and Gower, 1506; Earl of Worcester, 1514; Marquess of Worcester, 1642; late Royal Horse Guards; Master of the Horse since 1936; Lord Lieutenant of County of Gloucester since 1931; *b.* 4 April 1900; *o. s.* of 9th Duke and Louise Emily, *d.* of William H. Harford of Oldown, Almondsbury, Gloucestershire, and *widow* of Baron Carlo de Tuyll; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1923, Lady Mary Cambridge, *er. d.* of 1st Marquess of Cambridge. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Owns about 52,000 acres. *Heir: c.* Henry C. S. A. Somerset, *q.v.* *Address:* Badminton, R.S.O. Gloucestershire. *T.A.:* Badminton. *Club:* Bachelors'.
See also Sir H. M. Jackson, Baron Ormathwaite.

BEAUMAN, Col. (temp. Brig.) Archibald Bentley, D.S.O. 1916; Comdr. 15th Infantry Bde. since 1934; *e. s.* of Bentley Martin Beauman; *m.* 1923, Eva Dorothy, *d.* of Albert E. Pullar Durn, Perth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Sandhurst. Joined 2nd South Staffordshire Regiment, 1908; served South Africa and England prior to War; landed in France, Aug. 1914, with original Expeditionary Force;

invalided home Nov. 1914; rejoined in France, Jan. 1915; served as Staff Captain, D.A.A. and Q.M.G., and acting Lieut.-Colonel 1st battalion S. Stafford Regt.; Brig.-Gen., 26 May 1918, and commanded 69th Infantry Brigade in Italy until 6 April 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. Jan. 1919 (D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Major, despatches six times, Italian Silver Medal for Valour and Italian Croce di Guerra); Staff College, Camberley, 1920; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Baluchistan District, India, 1921-1925; Chief Instructor R.M.A. Woolwich, 1926-27; commanded 1st Battalion The York and Lancaster Regiment 1928-32; Assistant Commandant, and Chief Instructor, Netheravon Wing, Small Arms School 1932-34. *Publication:* Common Mistakes in the Solution of Tactical Problems. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, cricket, steeplechasing. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BEAUMONT, family name of **Baron Allendale.**

BEAUMONT, Baroness (*cr.* 1309), **Mona Josephine Tempest Fitzalan-Howard,** *née* **Stapleton;** *b.* Broughton Hall, Skipton, 1 Aug. 1894; *e. d.* of 10th Baron and Ethel Mary, *d.* of Sir Charles H. Tempest, 1st and last Bt. of Heaton; *S.* father, 1896; *m.* 1914, 3rd Baron Howard of Glossop, *q.v.*; four *s.* four *d.* Roman Catholic. *Heir: s.* Hon. Miles Francis Fitzalan Howard, *b.* 21 July 1915. *Address:* 42 Pont Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 3903. Muirshiel, Renfrewshire.

BEAUMONT, Comyns; *see* Beaumont, W. C.

BEAUMONT, George Ernest, M.A., M.D. (Oxon); F.R.C.P.; D.P.H. (Lond.); Physician, with charge of out-patients, Middlesex Hospital; Physician, Hospital for Consumption, Brompton; Physician, Royal Masonic Hosp.; Medical Tutor, Middlesex Hospital Medical School; *b.* 16 July 1888; *s.* of late E. T. Beaumont, J.P., Oxford; *m.* 1917, Norah, *y. d.* of late Philip Hamill; one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford; University College, Oxford (scholar); Middlesex Hospital, London. First class Final Honour School of Physiology, 1910; University scholar, Middlesex Hospital, 1910; Theodore Williams Pathological scholar, 1912; Temporary Captain R.A.M.C., 1914; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, 1916; Fellow of Royal College of Physicians, 1920; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1925. *Publications:* Medicine: Essentials for Practitioners and Students, 2nd edn.; Recent Advances in Med. (jointly), 8th edit.; articles, Diseases of the Lungs (jointly); Price's Text-Book of Medicine (4th edit.); Diseases of the Adrenals and Pituitary, Dictionary of Medicine; various articles in the medical journals. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 24 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4267.

BEAUMONT, Sir George Howland Francis, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1661; *b.* 24 Sep. 1924; *s.* of 11th Bt. and Renée Muriel, 2nd *d.* of Major-Gen. Sir Edward Northey, *q.v.*; *S.* father 1933. *Heir: great u.* Frederick Louis Maureward, *b.* 17 June 1862. *Address:* Cole Orton Hall, near Leicester. *T.:* Ashby de-la-Zouch 100.

BEAUMONT, Sir Henry Hamond Dawson; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; J.P. County of Southampton, 1928; *b.* 4 Feb. 1867; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. T. G. Beaumont, Rector of Chelmondiston, Suffolk; *m.* 1908, Henrietta, *d.* of late Col. Baldwin Wake, 21st Lancers; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford, B.A. Attaché Diplomatic Service, 1892; 3rd Secretary, 1894-98; 2nd Secretary, 1898-1905; Secretary, 1905-9; Counsellor of Embassy, 1909-16; Chargé d'Affaires, Montenegro, 1909-10; British Delegate on International Financial Commission at Athens and Acting 1st Secretary H.M. Legation, Athens, 1910-14; Counsellor, Constantinople, 1914; Rome, 1915-16; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Venezuela, 1916-23; British representative on International Plebiscite Commission, W. Prussia (Marienwerder), 1919-20. *Address:* 22 Thurloe Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3543; Stanswood House, Fawley, Southampton. *Clubs:* Brooks's, St. James's.

BEAUMONT, Sir John William Fisher, Kt. *cr.* 1931; K.C., 1930; Chief Justice of Bombay since 1930; *b.* 4 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Edward Beaumont of the Chancery Bar and Elizabeth Helen Beaumont; *m.* 1904, Mabel Edith, *d.* of late William Wallace; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; First Class History Tripos, 1899; Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1901; practised at Chancery Bar; Lieut. R.G.A., 1916-19; Member of Bar Council, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, riding, lawn tennis. *Address:* High Court, Bombay, India. *Clubs:* Savile, Alpine, Wentworth.

BEAUMONT, Major Kenneth Macdonald, D.S.O. 1918; Solicitor; partner in firms of Beaumont & Son and Clarke, Rawlins & Co., 380 Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E.C.2; Director Imperial Airways (Africa) Ltd. and other companies; *b.* Blackheath, Kent, 10 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Macdonald Beaumont and Emily Antonini; *m.* 1911, Madeleine St. John, *d.* of Alan H. Brodrick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow (Monitor, Head of House (Newlands), Gymnasium VIII., School Boxer); Trinity College, Oxford (Trial Eights, Captain College Boat, B.A.). Admitted solicitor, 1910; Gold Medallist, N.S.A., 1912; served R.A.S.C., 1914-19, Gallipoli, Mudros, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, D.A.D.S., E.E.F., 1917-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); represented Great Britain in Olympic Games, 1920, in figure and pair-skating (with Mrs. Beaumont); won pair-skating championship of Great Britain (with Mrs. Beaumont), 1921 and 1922; legal adviser and Rapporteur Général to Air Transport Committee of International Chamber of Commerce; legal adviser to International Air Traffic Association; Director and Chairman of Committee of London Aeroplane Club; Chairman of National Society of Amateur Dancers; President of St. Moritz Curling Club; Freeman of City of London (Cutlers' Company); obtained Air Pilot's A licence, 1926. *Publications:* articles and reports on winter sports, skating, motoring, philately, and air law in technical press and other publications. *Recreations:* curling, golf, philately, dancing. *Address:* 26 Pembridge Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 1090. *Clubs:* United University, Royal Aero, City Athenæum, Leander; Walton Heath, etc.

BEAUMONT, Michael Wentworth; M.P. (C.) Aylesbury Division of Bucks since 1929; *m.* 1st, 1924, Hon. Faith Muriel Pease (*d.* 1935), *yr. d.* of 1st Baron Gainford, *q.v.*; one *s.*; 2nd 1935, Doreen Christian, *d.* of late Sir Herbert Davis-Goff. *Educ.:* Eton; Oundle; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1923-24; Lieut. 99th (Bucks and Berks Yeomanry) Field Brig. R.A. 1925; Capt. 1931; C.C. 1925-34; J.P. 1927, Buckinghamshire. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Wotton House, Aylesbury; *T.:* Aylesbury 130. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Carlton.

BEAUMONT, Hon. Ralph Edward Blackett; M.P. (U) Portsmouth Central since 1931; *b.* 12 Feb. 1901; 2nd *s.* of 1st Viscount Allendale; *m.* 1926, Helena Mary Christine, *yr. d.* of Brig.-Gen. Cecil Wray, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* 28 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8527; Plâs Llwyngwern, Machynlleth. *Club:* Carlton.

BEAUMONT, William Comyns; late Feature Editor in Illustrated Newspapers; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Harry Beaumont, Whaddon, Cambridgeshire, and late Emily, *d.* of Charles Muriel Bidwell, Ely, Cambs.; *m.* Ida, *d.* of Wilfred Gibson, Hexham; one *s.*

three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. First joined New York Herald under late James Gordon Bennett; created and edited the Bystander, later edited the Graphic; joined late Lord Northcliffe and edited London Magazine and various journals; created and edited Passing Show, 1915; Pan, 1920; editor of the Bystander (for second time), 1928-32; editor of the National Graphic, 1932. *Publications:* Riddle of the Earth; The Mysterious Comet; many articles on scientific and political subjects. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, motoring, archæology. *Club:* Savage.

BEAUMONT-THOMAS, Maj. Lionel, M.C.; J.P.; late R.H. and R.F.A.; Deputy Chairman of Richard Thomas & Co. and Director of other companies; Member of Haberdashers' Company and Freeman of the City of London; *b.* Aug. 1893; *e. s.* of late Richard Beaumont-Thomas, of Alvington Court, Glos.; *m.* 1st, Pauline Grace (marriage dissolved 1934), *o. d.* of Sidney Frederick Marriott; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Iseult Margery Hazlehurst, *d.* of Oscar T. Bland, Said House, Chiswick Mall. *Educ.:* Rugby. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C.); contested (C.) Llanelly, 1923; Pontypool, 1924; Herefordshire County Council, 1925; M.P. (C.) King's Norton Division of Birmingham 1929-35. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, tennis. *Address:* Brampton House, Herefordshire; *T.:* Madley 2; Said House, Chiswick Mall, W.4; *T.:* Chiswick 4342. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht.

BEAUSIRE, Clara Constance, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; Vice-President, Birkenhead Div. of British Red Cross Society; *b.* 1871; *d.* of late Joseph Beausire. *Address:* Nash Court, Marnhull, Dorset. *T.:* Marnhull 56.

BEAVAN, Major Frank Elliot Shirley, D.S.O., 1917; Secretary Pentyrch Fox Hounds; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1923, Olive Sheila Margot, *d.* of W. R. Shirley, Leckwith. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.) *Address:* Midfield, Dinas Powis, Glamorgan.

BEAVEN, Right Rev. Frederic Hicks, D.D.; *b.* Rodwell, Calne, Wilts., 11 Apr. 1855; *e. s.* of late Christopher Beaven, Rodwell, Calne, Wilts; *m.* 1883, Georgina Braithwaite, *y. d.* of late Captain Edward Alleyne Dawes, 97th Regiment; no *c.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Wimborne; University College, Durham. Curate of St. Martin's, Brighton, 1878; Vicar of Newborough, Staffs, 1881-85; of St. Chads, Stafford, 1885-87; of St. Paul's, Burton-on-Trent, 1887-1901; Acting Chaplain to Forces in S. Africa, 1900; Archdeacon of Matabeleland, 1903; Dean of Salisbury (Rhodesia), 1908; Bishop of Southern Rhodesia, 1910-25; Rector of Thelnetham, Suffolk, 1925-26. *Address:* 28 Western Parade, Southsea, Hants.

BEAVERBROOK, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1917, of Beaverbrook, New Brunswick, and Cherkley, Surrey; **Rt. Hon. William Maxwell Aitken,** P.C. 1918; Bt., *cr.* 1917; Kt., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 25 May 1879; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. William Aitken, Scotch Minister at Newcastle, New Brunswick, Canada, and Jean Noble of Vaughan, Canada; *m.* 1906, Gladys (*d.* 1927), 3rd *d.* of late Gen. Charles William Drury, C.B., Halifax, N.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public (Board) School, Newcastle, New Brunswick. With Canadian Expeditionary Force as Eye-Witness, 1915; Canadian Government Representative at the Front, 1916; Officer in charge Canadian War Records, 1917; M.P. (U.) Ashton-under-Lyne, 1910-16; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster and Minister of Information, 1918; Hon. LL.D. (New Brunswick), 1921. *Publications:* Canada in Flanders, 1916; Vol. II., 1917; Success, 1921; Politicians and the Press, 1925; Politicians and the War, 1928; Vol. II., 1932; Resources of the British Empire, 1934. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Max Aitken, *q.v.* *Address:* Cherkley, Leatherhead, Surrey. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough.

See also Ian D. Campbell, Hon. Evelyn Fitzgerald.

BEAVIS, Lt.-Col. Leslie Ellis, D.S.O. 1918; Australian Staff Corps; Chairman Australian Supply Board; *b.* 1895; *s.* of late H. C. Beavis, Bathurst, N.S.W.; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of L. Blumer, Hunter's Hill, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); p.s.c., p.a.c. *Address:* Defence H.Q., Melbourne, Australia.

BEAZELEY, Lieut.-Col. George Adam, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 7 July 1870; *s.* of late Michael Beazeley, M.I.C.E., Civil Engineer, and late Janet Martin Beazeley; *m.* 1900 Annette Cortlandt Anderson; four *d.* *Educ.:* Chigwell Grammar School; Cherbourg School, Malvern; Harrow; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1890; School of Military Engineering, 1890-92; Cork Harbour, 1892-94; Submarine Mining India, 1894-97; Survey of India, 1897-1925; Somaliland Field Force, 1903-4 (despatches); European War (Mesopotamia) 1916-18, shot down while flying, May 2, 1918, captured by Turks and taken prisoner; repatriated 16 Nov. 1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); on special duty with Air Force, 1919, 1921-22; retired on pension, 1925; Sudan Air Survey, 1929-30; member, N. Airmen's League. *Publication:* Air Reconnaissance and Sketching, Survey of India publications. *Recreations:* formerly interested in most forms of land and water sports; fencing, gardening, literature. *Address:* 5 Clarendon Road, St. Helier, Jersey.

BEAZLEY, Sir (Charles) Raymond, Kt. *cr.* 1931; D.Litt. (Oxon); J.P. Birmingham; Hon. Vice-President, Royal Historical Society; F.R.G.S.; late Fellow of Merton and University Lecturer in History of Geography, Oxford; Corresponding Fellow of Lisbon Academy of Sciences and of Lisbon Geographical Society, of Société Archéologique de France, of American Geographical Society, and of Hispanic Society of America; formerly on Council of R.G.S. and of Hakluyt and African Societies; a member of the House of Laymen (Church Assembly); member of Council of National Society (Education); late member of a Central Committee for International Affairs; late Vice-President of Birmingham and Midland Institute; *b.* Blackheath, 3 April 1868; *y. s.* of Rev. J. Beazley; *m.* 1901, Gladys, *e. d.* of Rev. Morlais Jones, *niece* of Rt. Hon. Sir D. Brynmor Jones. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; King's Coll., Lond.; Balliol College, Oxford. Scholar of Balliol (Brakenbury History), 1885; (Prize) Fellow of Merton College, 1889-1896; Research Fellow, 1897-1910; Sub-Warden, 1906-8; proxime Stanhope, 1888; proxime Arnold, 1892; Lothian Essay, 1889; Oxford Geographical studentship, 1894; 1st class History, 1889; B.A. 1890; M.A. 1893; D.Litt. 1908; Professor of History, University of Birmingham, 1909-33; Ilchester Lecturer (Russian History), Oxford, 1913; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, Mass., 1908; in 1908 also visited and lectured at Yale, Wisconsin, Pennsylvania, Chicago, Cornell, North-Western, and Brown (Providence) Universities, Rutgers College, etc.; visited and lectured on British front in France, 1918; member of University Delegations to France, 1919, 1921; Lecturing visits to Germany (Berlin, Breslau, Konigsberg, Leipzig Universities, etc.), 1930, 1931, 1933, 1934; two visits to Saar, 1934; extensive travels on Continent, especially in Germany and Russia, and on African coasts, etc. *Publications:* James of Aragon, 1890; Henry the Navigator, 1895; Dawn of Modern Geography (vol. i. 1897, vol. ii. 1901, vol. iii. 1906; for this, Gill Memorial of Royal Geographical Society, 1907); John and Sebastian Cabot, 1898; Azurara's Discovery of Guinea (with colleague:

vol. i. 1896, vol. ii. 1899); Voyages and Travels (16th-17th cents.), 2 vols 1902; *Carpini* and Rubruquis, Friar Travellers, 1245-1255, 1903; Elizabethan Seamen, 1907; Directorium ad Passagium Transmarinum, 1907; Notebook of Mediaeval History, 1917; History of Russia (with colleagues), 1918; Introduction to Chronicle of Novgorod, 1915; *Nineteenth Century Europe*, 1922; Some Causes of the Great War, 1932; The Road to Ruin, 1932; contributions to Social England, 1894-96; to Encyclopædia Britannica, 1907-8; also Russian articles in Nelson's Encyclopædia; Hanseatic League and Russia of Romanovs for Harmsworth's History of the World; articles on International Position and pre-war history in Foreign Affairs, New York Nation, Historic Outlook, Berliner Monatshefte, Kölnische Zeitung, etc. *Address:* 6 Arthur Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

BEAZLEY, His Honour Judge Hugh Loveday; County Court Judge, Circuit No. 38 (Middlesex, Essex and Herts) since 1934; *b.* 16 Oct. 1880; *e. s.* of late Robert Clover Beazley and Harriett Gertrude Beazley; *m.* 1911, Beatrice Constance Veasey; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College: Oriel College, Oxford; M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; served in France, 1917-19, King's Liverpool Regiment, Staff First Army Headquarters (despatches); Member of Bar Council, 1924-1927; County Court Judge, Circuit No. 16 (Hull and East Riding of Yorks) 1927-34. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Sele House, North Road, Hertford, Herts. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BEAZLEY, John Davidson, M.A., F.B.A. 1927; Professor of Classical Archæology, Oxford University, since 1925, and Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford; Hon. Student of Christ Church, Oxford; *b.* Glasgow, 13 Sep. 1885; *e. s.* of Mark Beazley and Mary Catherine Davidson; *m.* 1919, Marie, *d.* of Bernard Bloomfield. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar, 1903). Ireland Scholar, 1904; Craven Scholar, 1904; First Class Classical Moderations, 1905; Hertford Scholar, 1905; Gaisford Prize (Prose), 1907; First Class Literæ Humaniores, 1907; Derby Scholar, 1907; Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford, 1908-25; University Lecturer in Greek Vases, 1919-25; Member of the German Archæological Institute; Honorary Student of the British School at Athens; Hon. Litt.D. Cambridge; Hon. Ph.D., Marburg. *Publications:* Attic Red-figured Vases in American Museums, 1918; The Lewes House Collection of Ancient Gems, 1920; Attische Vasenmaler des rotfigurigen Stils, 1925; Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum, Oxford, I.-II., 1927-31; Greek Vases in Poland, 1928; Attic Black-figure: a Sketch, 1929; Der Berliner Maler, 1930; Der Pan-Maler, 1931; Greek Sculpture and Painting (with Ashmole), 1932; Der Kleophrades-Maler, 1933; Campana Fragments in Florence, 1933. *Address:* 100 Holywell, Oxford.

BEAZLEY, John Godfrey, C.I.E. 1928; *b.* 9 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late J. H. Beazley, Noctorum, Cheshire; *m.* 1911, Roberta, *d.* of late David Mitchell, J.P., Polmont, Stirlingshire. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford, B.A. Entered I.C.S. 1908; Under-Secy. for Revenue, Punjab Government, 1915-17; Colonisation Officer, Lower Bari Doab Canal, 1918-20; Additional Deputy-Secretary to Government of India, Department of Commerce, 1920-21; Secretary to Government, Punjab, Transferred Departments, 1924; officiating Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1928-29; retired from I.C.S. 1931. *Publication:* Municipal Law and Practice in the Punjab. *Address:* Frilford Grange, Frilford, near Abingdon, Berks. *T.:* Frilford Heath 43.

BEAZLEY, Sir Raymond; *see* Beazley, Sir C. R.

BEAZLEY, Lt.-Col. Walter Edwin, C.I.E. 1932; M.C.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 26 June 1886; *s.* of late J. H. Beazley, Noctorum, Cheshire; *m.* 1st, 1922, Ida, *d.* of Arthur Bazett, Grayshott, Hants; 2nd, 1925, Harriet Huger, *d.* of Robert Hinshaw-Wilkie, Bricklehampton Hall, Worcs, and Ingleton, Woolton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Indian Army, 1905; joined 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force), 1906; served Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908 (medal with clasp); Captain, 1914; Commandant Indian Signal Service Depot, 1914-15; East African Expeditionary Force, Commandant Divisional Signal Company and Brigade Major, 1915-18 (despatches twice, M.C., Bt. Major); Brigade Major, India, 1919-21; Afghan War, 1919; operations on N.W. Frontier, India, 1920 (two clasps); Staff Officer to Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian States Forces, 1928-31; Lt.-Col. 1931; Member of the Indian Delegation to Disarmament Conference, 1932-33; retired 1934. *Address:* Reeds, Liss, Hants. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

BECHER, Lt.-Col. Cecil Morgan Ley, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Irish Rifles; *b.* 9 July 1870; *o. s.* of late James Pattle Becher, and *g. s.* of late Col. John Morgan Ley, Madras Artillery (H.E.I.C.S.); *m.* 1917, Winifred Grantham, *o. d.* of late Ernest Page, K.C.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Entered the Antrim Rifles (4th (Militia) Batt. Royal Irish Rifles), 1898; 2nd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, 1900; accompanied the Imperial Representative Corps to Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania, 1900-1; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); Adjutant 5th Batt. the King's (Liverpool) Regt. (old 1st Lancashire Rifles), 1910-13; proceeded to France with 2nd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, Aug. 1914; present at the battles of Mons, the Marne, the Aisne (twice wounded at latter); 2nd battle of Ypres (wounded at Bellewaarde 16 June 1915); assumed command of 6th (S.) Batt. Royal Irish Rifles in Serbia, 1915; appointed to the command, 1916; Macedonia and Palestine, 1916-18; appointed to command 2nd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, 6 Oct. 1918 to 31 Mar. 1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O., officier de l'ordre de Leopold et Croix de Guerre—Belge). *Address:* Inwood, Holybourne, Alton, Hampshire.

BECHER, Dame Ethel Hope, G.B.E.; R.R.C. and Bar; Lady of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *d.* of late Colonel Arthur W. R. Becher, Bengal Staff Corps (retired), and *g.d* of late General Sir Arthur Becher, K.C.B. *Educ.:* privately. Trained London Hospital, 1893-99; served in South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, awarded R.R.C. and Queen's and King's medals); Principal Matron, Q.A.I.M.N.S. Headquarters, War Office, Jan. 1903-10; Matron-in-Chief Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, War Office, 1910-19. *Address:* Sundial Cottage, Park Road, Woking.

BECHER, Lt.-Col. Henry Wrixon-, D.S.O.; *b.* 27 July 1866; 3rd *s.* of late Sir J. W. Wrixon-Becher, 3rd Bart., and late Lady Emily Catherine Hare, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Earl of Listowel; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined army; Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt. 1886; retired 1907; served in Bermuda, Canada, West Indies, South Africa, and India; South African War 1900-2 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's and King's medals); rejoined Army, 5 Aug. 1914; commanded 12th Batt. Yorkshire Regt. and 17th Batt. Worcestershire Regt. in B.E.F. (despatches twice, D.S.O., wounded), *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Killetra, Mallow, Co. Cork. *Club:* County, Cork.

BECHER, Lt.-Col. Lancelot Edward, D.S.O. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 17 Sep. 1882; *s.* of late John Henry Becher of Southwell, Notts; *m.* Margaret Lucy, *o. d.* of late Hon. Arthur

Lyttelton, *Bishop of Southampton*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Fellow of Coopers Hill, 1904; Commission Royal Engineers, 1904; A.D.C. to Lord Methuen, G.O.C., South Africa, 1908-12; Traffic Manager Royal Arsenal, 1913-15; served European War, France, 1915-1919; Staff Officer to Chief Engineer, 1st Army, [illegible] ssistant Director [illegible] States despatch, [illegible] S.O.). *Address:* Newstead, Godalming. *T.:* Godalming 225. *Club:* United Service.

BECHER, Sir William Fane Wrixon-, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1831; *b.* 7 Sep. 1915; *o. s.* of Sir Eustace Becher, 4th Bt. and Hon. Constance Calthorpe, *d.* of 6th Baron Calthorpe. *S.* father, 1934. *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* hunting, cricket. *Heir:* *u.* Lt.-Col. Henry Wrixon-, *q.v.* *Address:* Rowdell, Pulborough, Sussex. *T.:* Storrington 32.

BECHHOFER, Carl E.; *see* Roberts, C. E.

BECK, Arthur Clement, C.V.O. 1936; M.V.O. 1925; Land Agent to the King at Sandringham; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Edmund Beck and A. M. Sheringham; *m.* 1899, Mary, *d.* of Rev. Dawson Campbell, Vicar of Ware, Herts; five *s.* Formerly Land Agent to the late Sir W. H. B. ffolkes, Bart., the late Earl Farquhar, Brigadier General Howard, Mrs. Duff, the late Mrs. Tylden and Mrs. Bett. *Address:* Sandringham, Norfolk.

BECK, Conrad, C.B.E. 1918; Managing Director R. & J. Beck, Ltd., Scientific Instrument Manufacturers; late Pres., Royal Microscopical Society; Vice-Chairman British Scientific Instrument Research Association; 1st President of British Optical Instrument Manufacturers Association, 1915-19; *s.* of Joseph Beck, L.C.C., C.C.; *m.* 1895, Annie, *e. d.* of John Collings, Leighton Buzzard; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Olivers Mount School, Scarborough. *Publications:* Cladocera of the English Lakes; Photographic Lenses (a simple treatise); The Theory of the Microscope (Cantor Lectures); The Microscope, Parts I. and II. *Recreations:* sketching, skating, motoring. *Address:* 34 Upper Addison Gardens, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Park 5269. *Club:* Savile.

BECK, Maj.-Gen. Edward Archibald, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 16 March 1880; *o. s.* of Col. C. E. Beck; *m.* 1912, Mary, *o. d.* of late Rt. Rev. H. R. Wakefield, late Bishop of Birmingham; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Joined R.S. Fusiliers, 1900; served S. Africa with 2nd Batt. and with 12th Batt. Mounted Infantry (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); with Egyptian Army, 1909-12; Captain, 1910; Major, 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Colonel); Lt.-Col. King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1920; Col., 1923; Operations N.W. Frontier, India, 1930-31; Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1932-33; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Scottish Command, 1933-34; Commander 2nd Infantry Brig. Aldershot, 1935-36; A.D.C. to the King, 1935-36; Maj.-Gen., 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BECK, Major Edwyn Walter T.; *see* Tyrrell-Beck.

BECK, Egerton, M.A.; Barrister of Lincoln's Inn; *e. s.* of late Decimus Egerton Beck, 10th *s.* of James Beck, J.P., D.L., of Allesley Park, Warwickshire; *m.* Jessie, *d.* of late Charles Robert Robinson of Teignmouth, and *widow* of Charles Alfred Clifton of Liskeard; one *d.* *Educ.:* Derby School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; later joined Jesus College. Specially employed by the Committee of Imperial Defence July 1916 to Jan. 1917, and then attached to the Cabinet Secretariat till Dec. 1922. Formerly assistant-editor of the Burlington Magazine. *Publications:* articles (chiefly on historical subjects, and reviews in papers and magazines. *Address:* 17 Gleneldon Road, Streatham, S.W.16.

BECK, Harvey Mortimer, M.A.; *s.* of Lister Beck; *b.* 11 May 1868; *m.* 1st, 1912, Mary Constance (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Joseph Thomas, Wood Hall, Shenley; no *c.*; 2nd, 1921, Emmeline Lucy, *o.c.* of late George Langford, Shefford Woodlands, Berks. *Educ.:* Eton College (K.S.); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). First-Class Classical Tripos, 1890; Assistant Master Aldenham School, 1893-1917; Head Master, 1920-33. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Tewennow, Crantock, Cornwall. *T.:* Crantock 40. *Club:* United University.

BECK, Capt. Oliver Lawrence, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1920; R.N., retired. Served European War, 1914-19.

BECK, Sir Raymond, Kt., *cr.* 1911; J.P. Co. Devon; Chairman of Morice, Tozer, and Beck, Insurance Brokers, 27 Clement Lane, E.C., and Director of Western Marine Salvage Co., Penzance; *b.* 31 May 1861; *y. s.* of Morris Beck of Lloyd's; *m.* 1912, Elsie Mary, 2nd *d.* of C. J. Whittington, of Pauntley, Sidmouth; two *s.* *Educ.:* Lancing College. Entered Lloyd's, 1879; Underwriting Member, 1888; Chairman, 1910-11, 1915-17; Dep. Chm., 1912-14. *Address:* Castle Point, Salcombe, Devon. *Club:* Bath.

BECK, Rev. William Ernest; Principal of St. Paul's Training College, Cheltenham since 1921; *b.* 4 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Bessey and Jane Beck; *m.* 1911, Grace Evelyn Sayers; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Great Yarmouth Grammar School. Theological, Newby (Classical) and Hebrew Scholar, 1st Class Hons. Theology of the University of Durham; B.A. University of London, 1904; M.A. University of Durham; Tutor of St. Aidan's Theological College, Birkenhead, 1908-09; Chaplain, 1909-12; Vice-Principal, 1912-15; Vicar of St. Anne's, Birkenhead, 1915-21; Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Manchester and Gloucester; Chaplain to the Forces, 1918-19; now Hon. C.F.; Member of the Gloucester Diocesan Board of Finance; Proctor in Convocation. *Publications:* Adventurers for God; Signposts; St. Luke's Gospel. *Recreations:* tennis and fly-fishing. *Address:* St. Paul's College, Cheltenham. *T.A.:* Beck, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 3911.

BECK, William Hopkins; Consul-General of the United States of America at Oslo since 1936; Captain, Military Intelligence, U.S. Army Reserves; *b.* Washington, D.C., 8 Sep. 1892; *m.* 1923, Mae Edwards Norwood, Washington, D.C.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastern and Business High Schools, Washington, D.C. Secretary to Member of Congress 1½ years; Institute of Industrial Research 3½ years; National Geographic Society 2 years; U.S. Army, 1917-20 overseas service; Captain, O.R.C.; detailed to American Commission to negotiate peace, Paris, 1919; Private Secretary to the Secretary of State, 1920; detailed to accompany the Secretary of State on mission to S. America, 1920, and to Rio de Janeiro, 1922; detailed to accompany the Secretary of State on mission for signature of Pact for Renunciation of War, Paris, 1928; Secretary of London Naval Conference, 1930; Foreign Service officer class 3, Consul General and Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1931. *Address:* United States Consulate General, Oslo, Norway. *T.:* 15736. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa; Norske Selskab, Oslo.

BECKE, Brig.-Gen. (retired) John Harold Whitworth, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; A.F.C. 1919; late Sherwood Foresters and R.A.F.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1915, *Annie Peto Adamson*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., D.S.O., A.F.C., Officier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Bt. Lieut.-

Col.). *Address:* Priestoun, Edzell, Angus. *T.:* Edzell 28

BECKER, Sir Frederick Edward Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1922; J.P. Middlesex; *b.* 30 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Thomas Becker, Master Mariner of Hull; *m.* 1891, Annie (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Alfred Bridger, Sussex; three *s.* two *d.* *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Little Fishery, Maidenhead. *Club:* Carlton.

See also H. T. A. Becker.

BECKER, Harry (Thomas Alfred), *b.* Wandsworth, 16 June 1892; *e. s.* of Sir Frederick Becker, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1912, Annie, *d.* of William Lockhead Lipton; one *d.*; 2nd, Mabel Parnham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Was invalided from the Service through wound; retired with rank of Temp. 2nd Lieut. Suffolk Regt., 1918 (medals, 1914-15 Star, etc.); now engaged in advertising business; M.P. (C.) Richmond, 1922-1924; contested W. Bermondsey, 1918, as ex Servicemen's candidate; joined Fabian Society, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, swimming, cricket. *Address:* 7 Brewers Lane, Richmond, Surrey; 2 Carmelite Street, E.C.4. *Club:* National Trade Union.

BECKER, Ludwig, Ph.D., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Astronomy and Head of the Observatory, Glasgow University, 1893-1935; *b.* 1860. *Educ.:* Bonn University, Ph.D. Assistant Astronomer, Dunecht and Edinburgh Observatories, 1885-93. *Address:* c/o The Observatory, Dowanhill, Glasgow.

BECKETT, family name of **Baron Grimthorpe.**

BECKETT, Arthur, F.R.S.L.; Chairman and Governing Director, of T. R. Beckett, Ltd., newspaper proprietors, and Chairman Sussex Printers, Ltd.; Editor and founder of Sussex County Magazine; President (since 1923) of Society of Sussex Downsmen; Deputy Chairman Princess Alice Memorial Hospital, Eastbourne. *Publications:* Emancipation: A Woman's Question considered in Story, 1907, 8th edn. 1908; The Spirit of the Downs, 1909, 5th edn. 1930; The Wonderful Weald, 1911, 3rd edn. 1923; Sussex at War and Poems of Peace, 1916; Adventures of a Quiet Man, 1933; contributor to The Times, Spectator, Outlook, Morning Post, Daily Mail, Daily News, Country Life, Field, Nation, Westminster Review, and many other publications. *Address:* Anderida, Hartfield Road, Eastbourne. *T.:* 987. *Clubs:* Authors; Sussex, Eastbourne.

BECKETT, Sir Gervase; *see* Beckett, Hon. Sir W. G.

BECKETT, John; *b.* 11 Oct. 1894; *s.* of Wm. Beckett, Thurlwood, Cheshire, and Dorothy Salmon, London. *Educ.:* Elementary; Latymer Upper; Polytechnic. Shop assistant; journalist; temp. soldier, 1914-17; disabled; M.P. (Lab.) Gateshead, 1924-29, Peckham 1929-31; has been Hon. Secretary of South of England Independent Labour Party; Chairman, National Union of Ex-Servicemen; Organiser, No More War Demonstrations; Member Hackney Borough Council. *Publications:* Contributor to the Socialist Review, the New Leader, the Daily Herald, and many others. *Recreations:* motor-cycling, reading, walking, swimming. *Address:* 139 High Street, S.E. 15; 111 Bensham Road, Gateshead. *T.:* New Cross 3823.

BECKETT, Richard Henry, C.S.I. 1934; C.I.E. 1928; *s.* of Richard Beckett; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1928, Doris May, *d.* of W. T. Sutcliffe and *widow* of Capt. Cedric F. Horsfall. *Educ.:* Imperial College of Science. Entered Indian Educational Service, 1906; Principal, College of Science, Nagpur, 1908; Officiating Director of Public Instruction and Secretary for Education to the Government of the Central Provinces India, 1924; Director of Public Instruction Bombay Presidency, 1930-34. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

BECKETT, Ronald Brymer; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 17 Jan. 1891; *s.* of James Robertson Beckett and Annie Bertha Murray; *m.* 1918, Norah Ford Anderson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Woodbridge School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1913; Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1921-22; Registrar, High Court, Lahore, 1927-30; Additional Judge, 1934; Acting Judge, 1935. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, St. John's Wood, N.W.8.

BECKETT, Hon. Rupert (Evelyn), late Major, Yorkshire Hussars; J.P., D.L. West Riding of York; Chairman Yorkshire Post since 1920; Chairman Westminster Bank, Ltd. since 1931; Director of L. and N.E. Railway, Yorkshire Penny Bank, Ltd., Aire and Calder Navigation; *b.* 2 Nov. 1870; 3rd *s.* of late William Beckett, M.P.; *m.* 1896, Muriel Helen Florence, C.B.E., *d.* of Lord Berkeley Paget; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Stone House, Moor Allerton, Leeds; 22 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8500. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, St. James's, White's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Sir Charles Markham, Bt.

BECKETT, Captain Walter Napier Thomason, M.V.O. 1925; D.S.C. 1917; R.N.; commanding H.M.S. Winchester since 1934; *b.* 25 March 1893; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. W. T. C. Beckett, C.B.E., D.S.O., and Bessie Drummond, *d.* of Gen. C. S. Thomason, R.E., Bengal; *m.* 1928, Gladys Hemery, *d.* of late E. B. Lindon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Park House School, Kent; R.N.C., Osborne. Entered Navy, 1906; midshipman, 1910; Sub-Lieut., 1913; Lieut., 1915; Lt.-Comdr., 1923; Comdr. 1929; Capt. 1936; served in H.M.S. Legion Harwich Force and Dover Patrol, 1914-16; Heligoland, Dogger Bank, Terschilling, Belgian Coast, Coastal Motor Boats, 1916 (D.S.C.); N. Russia, 1919 (Dwina river). *Publications:* The Boatswain's Call: How it is Used, and some Facts about it, 1922; A Few Naval Customs, Expressions, Traditions and Superstitions, 1930. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, nautical history and research. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BECKETT William Eric, C.M.G. 1931; M.A.; 2nd Legal Adviser in the Foreign Office since 1929; *b.* 1896; *s.* of T. A. Beckett, Riverside, Chester; *m.* 1925, Katharine Mary, *y. d.* of late Sir Henry Erle Richards, K.C.S.I., K.C.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). Lieut. 3rd Bn. The Cheshire Regt. 1914-18; Capt. 1918; served in France and Salonika; G.S.O.3. 27 Division, 1918 (Caucasus); 1st class school of Jurisprudence; Eldon Law Scholar; Fellow of All Souls College, 1921-28; Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1922; Assistant Legal Adviser Foreign Office, 1925; Delegate 1st Conference for Codification of International Law, 1930. *Publications:* Articles on Legal Subjects. *Address:* 1 Cambalt Road, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 5057. *Clubs:* United University, Roehampton.

BECKETT, Hon. Sir (William) Gervase, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; late Captain Yorkshire Hussars; *b.* 14 Jan. 1866; 2nd *s.* of late William Beckett, M.P., and *bro.* of 2nd Baron Grimthorpe; *m.* 1st, 1896, Hon. Mabel Theresa Duncombe (*d.* 1913), *d.* of late Viscount Helmsley and *g.d.* of 1st Earl of Feversham; 2nd, 1917, Marjorie, *d.* of 5th Earl of Warwick and *widow* of 2nd Earl of Feversham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Partner in banking firm of Beckett and Co., now incorporated with the Westminster Bank, Ltd., of which he is a Director; M.P. (C.) Whitby Division Yorks (now Scarborough and Whitby Division) 1906-1922; M.P. (C.) North Leeds, 1923-29; contested Whitby (Yorks, N. Riding) Division, 1905 (C.).

Heir: *s.* Martyn Gervase Beckett, *b.* 6 Nov. 1918. *Address:* Kirkdale Manor, Nawton, York; 37 Green Street, Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Brooks's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.
See also Rt. Hon. R. A. Eden, Baron Grimthorpe.

BECKETT, Brig.-Gen. William Thomas Clifford, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Col. W. H. Beckett, Indian Army; *m.* 1889, Bessie, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. C. S. Thomason, R.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Served European War, 1914-18, Siberia, 1919-20, Manchuria, 1920-23 commanding British Military Railway Mission (despatches four times, D.S.O., C.B.E., *Order of Chia Ho, China and Order of* Rising Sun, Japan); British representative on Inter-Allied Technical Board. *Address:* Lower Holditch, Kingsbridge, S. Devon.

BECKWITH, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Thackeray, C.B. 1919, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Battalion Hampshire Regiment; *b.* 28 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Rev. G. Beckwith of Winchester Cathedral; *m.* 1904, Dorothy, *d.* of late J. B. Thomson, I.C.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College. Adjutant 7th Battalion Liverpool Regiment, T.F., 1907-1911; served with S. Lancashire Regt. in S. African War (despatches twice); as Adjutant 1st Hampshire Regt., Aden Hinterland, 1903; served European War, Dardanelles, in command of 2nd Hampshire Regt., 1915 (wounded thrice, D.S.O.); elsewhere, 1916-18 (C.B., C.M.G.); Commanded Brigades in 51st Highland Div., 12th Div., and 5th Div., 1917-18, and 28th Div., 1920; Col. on the Staff Ottoman Gendarmerie, 1921; Commanded 85th Brigade Chanak, 1922-1923; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* 21 Tryon Street, S.W.3.

BECKWITH, Major William Malbisse, D.S.O. 1916; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 20 Aug. 1877; *o. s.* of late H. J. Beckwith of Millichope Park, Salop; *m.* 1st, 1904, Lady Muriel Beatrix Gordon Lennox (who obtained a divorce, 1933), 3rd *d.* of 7th Duke of Richmond and Gordon; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Eileen Carver, *d.* of H. J. Carver. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1899; served S. Africa, 1899 (severely wounded, Magersfontein); Adjutant, 1901-4; served European War with 1st Coldstream Guards, Nov. 1914-Apr. 1915, in France; since then Staff Officer, 11th Corps (D.S.O.); 74th, 30th, and 34th Divisions. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* 4A Pont Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5323.

BECKWITH-SMITH, Colonel Merton, D.S.O. 1914; Officer Commanding Welsh Guards Regt. and Regimental District since 1934; *b.* 11 July 1890; *o. s.* of late Beckwith Beckwith-Smith of Aberarder; *m.* 1918, Honor Dorothy, *o. c.* of late John Blundell Leigh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1910; Adjutant, 1st Coldstream Guards, Mar.-Sep. 1915; Brigade-Major, 1st Guards Brigade, June 1916 to August 1917; G.S.O.2; Guards Division, August 1917-Jan. 1918; G.H.Q. France, Jan.-Nov. 1918; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times. D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre); transferred to Welsh Guards, 1930; awarded Royal Humane Society's Certificate, 1909; Hon. M.A. Oxford. *Address:* The Manor House, Stratton Audley, Bicester, Oxon.; Aberarder, Strathnairn, Inverness. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

BECTIVE Earl of, Terence Geoffrey Thomas Taylour; Managing Director of Bective Electrical, Ltd.; Capt., Warwickshire Yeomanry; *b.* 1 May 1902; *er. s.* and *heir* of 4th Marquess of Headfort, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, *d.* of J. Partridge Tucker, Sydney, N.S.W., and *widow* of Sir Rupert Clarke, 2nd Bt. of Rupertswood; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Lord Kenlis, *q.v.* *Address:* Froyle Place, Alton, Hants. *T.:* Bentley 46. *Clubs:* Bath, Lansdowne House; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BEDALE, Rev. Stephen Frederick Burstal, S.S.M., Warden of Theological College of Sacred Mission, Kelham, since 1922; Member of the Society of the Sacred Mission; *b.* 25 July 1888; *e. s.* of Rev. Frederick Bedale (afterwards Canon of Coventry), and Mary Sarah Eliza Burstal, Ramsgate. *Educ.:* Weymouth College; Exeter College, Oxford. Mitchell Exhibitioner, 3rd Class Hon. Mods., 2nd Class Hon. Theology, B.A. 1912. Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Assistant Curate St. Thomas, Coventry, 1913-15; Tutor Kelham Theological College, 1916; Temporary Chaplain R.N., 1917-1919. *Address:* House of the Sacred Mission, Kelham, Newark, Notts. *T.A.:* Mission, Kelham.

BEDDARD, Arthur Philip, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician, Lecturer on Medicine, Guy's Hospital; Physician, West London Hospital; *m.* Hon. Evelyn Maud, *d.* of 1st Lord Allerton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); Guy's Hospital (Scholar). *Publications:* Recent Advances in Physiology and Biochemistry; (Joint) Practical Physiology. *Address:* 87 Harley House, N.W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 7544; 149 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Clubs:* Arts, Savile.
See also Rt. Hon. Sir F. Stanley Jackson.

BEDDINGTON, Mrs. Claude; *d.* of Francis Berry Mulock, J.P. of Bellair, Ballycumber, King's Co., and Ethel Annie, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Braddon, P.C., K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* mostly on the continent. *Publication:* Book of reminiscences, All that I have Met, 1929. *Recreations:* riding, music, the theatre, yachting, talking four languages, enjoying the company of interesting people, reading, collecting sixteenth-century furniture; launching young artists; writing; gardening; shopping at Woolworth's and Marks and Spencer's. *Address:* Arkwright Lodge, 1 Arkwright Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5280. *Club:* Bath.

BEDDINGTON, Lieut.-Col. Edward Henry Lionel, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late 16th Lancers; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Henry Edward Beddington; *m.* 1907, Elsie, *d.* of late Raoul H. Foà; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., Legion of Honour, Commander of Order of Aviz, Order of Sacred Treasure, Bt. Major and Lt.-Col.).; J.P. Hertfordshire. *Address:* The Palace, Much Hadham, Herts. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Conservative.
See also Sir R. W. Cohen.

BEDDINGTON, Gerald Ernest, C.B.E. 1921; wool broker; member of firm of Chas. Balme & Co.; *b* 23 May 1867; *s.* of late John Henry Beddington of 16 Sussex Place, Regent's Park; *m.* 1892, Alice Mary, *d.* of late M. A. Goldschmidt, of 66 Mount Street, Park Lane; three *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Member of the Board of Control of Committee of London Wool Brokers, 1917-21; Chairman Wool Transport and Storage Advisory Committee, 1919-20; Member of the Wool Council, 1919; Vice-Chairman Associated London Selling Wool Brokers, 1919-21; Treasurer, Anglo-Jewish Association; ex-Treasurer, Clara Baroness de Hirsch Convalescent Home; Vice-Pres., Jewish Board of Guardians. *Address:* 47 Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2127. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's, Portland, Hurlingham.

BEDDOW, Lt.-Col. (Hon. Col.) Arnold Bellamy, C.I.E. 1935; V.D.; Commandant Surma Valley Light Horse; Manager Urnabund Tea Estate; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Frederick Beddow, St. Lawrence, Isle of Wight; *m.* Marie Virginia, *d.* of J. J. Meagher of Montreal; one *d.* *Address:* Urnabund Tea Estate, Cachar, Assam. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

BEDDY, Brig. Bertram Langdon, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 26 Sep. 1878. Served S. Africa, 1900 (medal and clasp); Somaliland, 1908-10 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19

(despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O.); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Aldershot Command, 1931-34; retired pay, 1934.

BEDDY, Brig. Percy Langdon, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1919; Indian Army, retd. Served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal and clasp); Somaliland, 1908-10 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.).

BEDELL, Frederick, Professor of Applied Electricity at Cornell University since 1904; *b.* Brooklyn, New York, 1868; *m.* 1896, Mary L. Crehore (author of Modern Gypsies) of Cleveland; two *d.* *Educ.:* Yale Univ., A.B. 1890; Cornell Univ., Ph.D. 1892. Assist. Professor of Physics, Cornell Univ., 1893-1904; has made many contributions to the proceedings of scientific societies on alternating currents of electricity; Vice-President of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 1917-18; Fellow American Physical Society; former member International Electrotechnical Commission; past General Secretary American Association for the Advancement of Science; pioneer member Aeronautical Society of America; member Aero Club of America; editor of the Physical Review, 1893-1922. *Publications:* A Treatise on Alternating Currents (with Dr. A. C. Crehore), 1892; The Principles of the Transformer, 1896; Direct and Alternating Current Testing, 1909; Airplane Characteristics, 1918; The Air Propeller, 1919; The Airplane, 1920. *Address:* Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A.

BEDELLS, Charles Herbert; *b.* London, 26 Feb. 1862; *s.* of Charles King Bedells; *m.* 1890, Marion Jane, *d.* of Randolph Nott, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School. Studied architecture and construction, University College, London; Architectural Association, etc.; senior partner firm of Lander, Bedells & Crompton, Architects and Surveyors, 6 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.1.; President of College of Estates Management; Member of Council of Chartered Surveyors' Institution since 1916; President of the Surveyors' Institution, 1929-30; Member of Building Industries National Council, since 1933. *Publications:* Contributions to Transactions, etc., of the Surveyors' Institution on subjects relating to building, estate management, and legislation. *Recreations:* music, photography, handicraft, travel. *Address:* 145 Hornsey Lane, N 6. *T.A.:* c/o Designer, Holb., London. *T.:* Archway 1424, Holborn 3381. *Clubs:* National, Old Millhillians.

BEDFORD, 11th Duke of (*cr.* 1694). **Herbrand Arthur Russell,** K.G., 1902; K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Marquess of Tavistock, 1694; Earl of Bedford, 1550; Baron Russell of Chenies, 1539; Baron Russell [illegible]; Baron Howland of [illegible] 1695; Lord Lieutenar[illegible] Middlesex, 1898-1926; First Mayor of Holborn; a Trustee of the British Museum until 1927; F.R.S; Chairman Bedfordshire County Council 1895-1928; late Colonel commanding 3rd Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment; rejoined Regular Army Nov. 1914-19 (despatches, K.B.E.); A.D.C. to King Edward VII. and King George V., 1908-20; J.P.; President of the Zoological Society of London, 1899-1936; President of University College Hospital to 1928, and Imperial Cancer Research Fund; *b.* London, 19 Feb. 1858; *S.* *b.* 10th Duke, 1893; *m.* 1888, Mary du Caurroy, *q.v.*, *d.* of late Ven. W. H. Tribe, Archdeacon of Lahore; one *s.* Church of England. Unionist. Joined Grenadier Guards, 1879: served in Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (medal with clasp and Khedive's star); A.D.C. to Lord Dufferin, Viceroy of India, 1884-88. *Educ.:* Balliol Coll., Oxford. Collection of pictures at Woburn Abbey. *Recreations:* zoology, natural history. *Heir:* *s.* Marquess of Tavistock, *q.v.* *Address:* Woburn Abbey, Bedfordshire; 15 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1774.

BEDFORD, Duchess of, Mary du Caurroy, D.B.E., *cr.* 1928; R.R.C., F.L.S., Hon. M.B.O.U.; *b.* Stockbridge, Hants, 26 Sep. 1865; 2nd *d.* of Ven. Archdeacon Tribe; *m.* 30 Jan. 1888, Lord Herbrand Russell, now 11th Duke of Bedford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' College; Zurich. In India, 1882-88; Member of the Society of Radiographers; made record flight to India and back in 7½ days with Captain Barnard (pilot) in 1929; also record flight with the same pilot to the Cape and back in 1930; obtained pilot's A licence in 1933. *Publications:* Papers on Ornithological subjects. *Recreations:* natural history, fishing, shooting, radiography. *Address:* 15 Belgrave Square, S.W.; Woburn Abbey, Bedfordshire. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Forum, Halcyon.

BEDFORD, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1935; **Rt. Rev. James Lumsden Barkway,** B.A. (Vict. and Liverpool); M.A. (Cantab.); Diocesan Missioner, St. Albans, since 1934; Hon. Canon of St. Albans Cathedral, 1929; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of St. Albans; *b.* 9 July 1878; *s.* of Alexander Bannerman Barkway and Jane Thom; *m.* 1906, Mary, *d.* of Principal Oswald Dykes; two *c.* *Educ.:* University College, Liverpool; Westminster College, Cambridge. Assistant Minister, Marylebone Presbyterian Church, London; Sefton Park Presbyterian Church, Liverpool; Minister of Redcar Presbyterian Church, 1906-1916; Curate of St. Albans Cathedral, 1916-18; Vicar of Christ Church, Luton, 1918-23; Rector of Little Gaddesden, 1923-34; Extra-Mural Lecturer to the University of Cambridge in English Literature since 1910. *Publication:* The Creed and its Credentials. *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Address:* Abbey Lodge, St. Albans. *T.:* 1713.

BEDFORD, Archdeacon of; *see* Robins, Ven. W. A.

BEDFORD, Vice-Admiral Arthur Edward Frederick, C.B., 1934; Royal Navy; Flag Officer Commanding Royal Indian Navy since 1934; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1914, Gladys, *d.* of William Edye Mort, Sydney; one *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined R.N., 1895; Rear-Adm., 1931; Vice-Adm., 1936; served European War, 1914-18; A.D.C. to the King, 1931. *Address:* Admiral's House, Bombay, India; Boxgrove, near Chichester. *T:* Halnaker 31. *Clubs:* United Service, Hurlingham, M.C.C.

BEDFORD, Davis Evan, M.D., F.R.C.P., London, Physician to Out-Patients to the Middlesex Hospital, and to the National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart; Consulting Physician, Connaught Hospital; *b.* 1898; *s.* of William Bedford, J.P., Boston, Lincs.; *m.* 1935, Audrey Selina North, *e.d* of Milton Ely. *Educ:* Epsom College; Middlesex Hospital. Medical Registrar, Middlesex Hospital, 1923-25; Paterson Research Scholar London Hospital, Cardiographic Department, 1926-27; Medical Officer in Charge Cardiac Wards, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Orpington, 1922; studied in Paris and Lyons, 1926; Surgeon-Sub.-Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1918, 20th Destroyer Flotilla. *Publications:* Various Articles on Diseases of the Coronary Arteries and Angina Pectoris, published in the Lancet, Heart, etc., and other papers and addresses on Diseases of the Heart. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 33 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3661. *Club:* Savile.

BEDFORD, Herbert; composer, artist, author; F.G.S M.; The English Member of the Permanent Council for the International Co-operation of Composers; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Deputy J. T. Bedford; *m.* 1st. 1894, Liza Lehmann, composer (*d.* 1918); one *s.*; 2nd, 1927, Pauline Murray. *Educ.:* City of London School. Musical compositions include Kit Marlowe, an opera in one act; scene from Romeo and Juliet, for voices and orchestra; ballet Peribanou; Symphonic Poem for soprano and orchestra, Vox Veris; concert overture, Sowing

the Wind; Symphonic Poem: Ad Alta; Divertimento for piano and strings; Symphonic Prelude, Over the Hills and Far Away; Tone-Poem Hamadryad; melodie solonnelle for strings; Trois divertissements pour le ballet russe; Chinese comedy suite; Intermezzo concertante for violin and orchestra; Fanfare and Allegro; two masques: Daughters of the Dawn and Earth's Deities; Chamber music for various instruments with and without voices; songs accompanied and unaccompanied; Portraits in miniature; exhibited London, Paris, New York, etc.; engaged during the War on the Anti-Aircraft Defences of London, with a R.N.V.R. commission (despatches); inventor of the Anti-Aircraft Range adopted by the War Office for the instruction of all Anti-Aircraft Gunnery Officers. *Publications:* The Heroines of George Meredith, illustrated by twenty of his miniatures; Essay on Modern Unaccompanied Song; Life of Robert Schumann; compiled the Charta Musarum of Poets, Painters, Composers and Sculptors, in the MSS. Department of the British Museum. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Richmond House, Aldenham Road, Bushey, Herts. *T.:* Watford 1935.

BEDI, Raja Sir Baba Gurbukhsh Singh, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; Kt., *cr.* 1916; C.I.E. 1911; Hon. Extra Assistant Comr. in the Punjab; title of Raja was conferred in 1921. *Address:* Kallar, Punjab, India.

BEDIER, Joseph; Member of the French Academy since 1920; Professeur au Collège de France since 1903, and Administrateur du Collège de France since 1929; *b.* Paris, 28 Jan. 1864; *m.* 1891; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée de Saint-Denis (île de la Réunion). L'Ecole normale supérieure, agrégé des lettres, 1886; Docteur ès lettres, 1893; Professeur à l'Université de Fribourg en Suisse, 1889-91; à l'Université de Caen, 1891-93; à l'Ecole Normale Supérieure, 1893-1903; Membre (associé) des Académies de Copenhague, de Dublin, d'Oslo, de Marseille, de Bucarest, de Rome; Hon. D.Litt. (Oxon.); Docteur (hon.) des Universités de Groningue (Hollande), de Harvard (Etats-Unis), de Louvain (Belgique), de Wilno (Pologne); Grand officier de la legion d'honneur. *Publications:* Les Fabliaux, 1893; Le Roman de Tristan et Iseut, 1900; Le Roman de Tristan, 1902-5; Etudes critiques, 1903; Les Chansons de Croisade, 1909; Le Lai de l'ombre, 1913; Les Légendes épiques, 2nd ed. 1921; L'Effort français, 1919; La Chanson de Roland, 1922; Commentaire de la Chanson de Roland, 1924; La Chatelaine de Vergy, 1927; Histoire de la littérature française (avec le concours de plusieurs collaborateurs). 1924, etc. *Address:* Collège de France, Place Marcelin Berthelot, Paris.

BEDINGFIELD; *see* Paston-Bedingfield.

BEDINGFIELD, Major Henry, D.S.O. 1914; M.B., Ch.B. (Honours) Edin.; M.R.C.P. Lond., 1926; R.A.M.C.; retired, 1921, with rank of Major; medical practitioner; *b.* 10 Dec. 1889; *m.* 1915, Edith, 4th *d.* of late P. Grant, Edinburgh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Edinburgh and London. Late House Surgeon Queen's Hospital for Children, Hackney Road; Assistant Medical Officer Hackney Infirmary, and Clinical Assistant City of London Chest Hospital; entered Army, 1913; Capt. 1915; served European War, 1914-1919 (D.S.O.); Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the British Psychological Society; Member of the British Institute of Philosophical Studies; Member of the Leeds and West Riding Medico-Chirurgical Society; M.D. (Highest Honours), Edinburgh, 1928. *Publication:* Visceroptosis, 1930. *Address:* 55 Headingley Lane, Leeds.

BEDSON, Peter Phillips, M.A. (Durham), D.Sc. (London and Durham), B.Sc. (Vict.), F.I.C., F.C.S. (London); J.P.; Hon. Member of Institution of Mining Engineers, and of the North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers; Greenwell Gold Medallist of the North of England Institution of Mining and Mechanical Engineers; Hon. Member of Coke Oven Managers Association; *b.* Manchester, 2 April 1853; 3rd *s.* of late George Bedson Bradford, Manchester, and Sarah, *d.* of Peter Phillips, Warrington; *m.* 1884, Annie *e. d.* of late Samuel Hodgkinson, J.P., Marple, Cheshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fairfield School, near Manchester; Manchester Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; Univ. of Bonn. Scholarship in Chemistry Univ. of London, 1874; Dalton Chemical Scholar of Owens College, 1875; Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, Owens College, 1878-82; also Lecturer on Chemistry, Victoria University; Professor of Chemistry Durham College of Science, Newcastle upon Tyne (now Armstrong College), 1882; retired, 1921; now Emeritus Professor. *Publications:* co-translator with late Prof. Carleton Williams of Meyer's Modern Theories of Chemistry, and Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry; papers in Journal of Chemical Society, London; papers dealing with the "gases enclosed in coal dust," experiments illustrating the inflammability of mixtures of air and coal dust, in the Transactions of the North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, and music. *Address:* Stony Keld, Purley Hill, Purley, Surrey.

BEDSON, Samuel Phillips, F.R.S. 1935; M.D., M.Sc., B.S.; Goldsmiths Company Professor of Bacteriology University of London (London Hospital and Medical College) since 1934; *b.* 1 Dec. 1886; *s.* of Peter Phillips Bedson; *m.* 1926, Dorothea Annie Hoffert; three *s.* *Educ.:* Abbotsholme School; Armstrong College and Durham University College of Medicine, Newcastle on-Tyne. B.Sc. (Distinction in Zoology), 1907; M.B., B.S. (Hons.), 1912; M.D. (Gold Medal) and M.Sc., 1914; studied bacteriology at Pasteur Institute, Paris, 1912-13; British Medical Research Scholar at Lister Institute, 1913-14; War Service, 1914-19; commission in Northumberland Fusiliers (6th Bn.) 1914-16; wounded Gallipoli, 1915; transferred to R.A.M.C., 1916; Assistant Adviser in Pathology, 5th Army, 1918; Assistant in the Department of Bacteriology, College of Medicine, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1919; Assistant Bacteriologist, Lister Institute, London, 1921; seconded for service with the Foot and Mouth Research Committee, 1924; Senior Freedom Research Fellow, London Hospital, 1926. *Publications:* certain chapters in A System of Bacteriology; numerous scientific papers [illegible] ogical subjects. [illegible] *Address:* London [illegible]

BEDWELL, Cyril Edward Alfred; House Governor and Secretary to King's College Hospital since 1922; Hon. Secretary of the Society of Comparative Legislation, 1917; *b.* Clapham; *o. s.* of Edward Bedwell, Poulton, Wilts; *m.* 1908, Lizzie Maria, *d.* of Gilbert James Scott; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Honorary Member of the Middle Temple, 1921; in business, 1895-98; Assistant Librarian of Middle Temple, 1898-1909; Examining Officer Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Committee, 1916-19; Keeper of the Library of the Hon. Society of the Middle Temple, 1909-21. *Publications:* Increase of the Episcopate, 1906; A brief History of the Middle Temple, 1909; Catalogue of the printed books in the Library of the Hon. Society of the Middle Temple, 3 vols., 1914; edited Legislation of the Empire, 4 vols., 1909; Australasian Judicial Dictionary, 1920; joint-editor of Journal of Comparative Legislation, 1913-25; contributor to Dictionary of National Biography and periodical literature. *Address:* King's College Hospital, Denmark Hill, S.E.5; *T.:* Brixton 6222; 1 Elm Court,

Temple, E.C.4; 5 De Crespigny Park, S.E.5; *T.:* Rodney 2292. *Club:* Overseas League.

BEDWELL, Horace, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 19 Oct. 1868; *s.* of late Francis Alfred Bedwell, London; *m.* 1st, Constance Brodie (*d.* 1901), *d.* of Dr. Bransby Roberts, Eastbourne; one *d.*; 2nd, 1911, Edith Isabel, *d.* of late George James Caple, London. *Educ.:* Sedbergh; private; Jesus C[illegible] B.A.). Assistant District [illegible] 1896; District Commiss[illegible] [illegible]saba, 1899-1900; Asst. Secretary, 1901-06; Deputy High Commissioner, 1906; Provincial Commissioner and Resident, Nigeria, 1906-18; retired, Oct. 1918. *Address:* Beechwood, Fleet, Hants.

BEEBE, William; Hon. Curator of Birds of the New York Zoological Society since 1899 and Director of the Society's Department of Tropical Research; *b.* Brooklyn, 29 July 1877; *m.* 1927, Elswyth Thane, novelist. *Educ.:* Columbia University; D.Sc.; LL.D., etc. *Publications:* Two Bird Lovers in Mexico, 1905; The Bird, 1906; The Log of the Sun, 1906; Our Search for a Wilderness, 1910; Tropical Wild Life, 1917; Monograph of the Pheasants, 1918; Jungle Peace, 1919; The Edge of the Jungle, 1922; Galápagos World's End, 1924; Jungle Days, 1925; The Arcturus Adventure, 1926; Pheasants: Their Lives and Homes; Pheasant Jungles, 1927; Beneath Tropic Seas, 1928; Nonsuch: Land of Water, 1932; Exploring with Beebe, 1932; Field Book of Bermuda Shore Fishes, 1933; Half Mile Down, 1934; besides several hundred technical scientific monographs and treatises. *Address:* N.Y. Zoological Park, New York City. *Club:* Explorers', New York.

BEEBY, His Honour Judge George Stephenson; Judge of Federal Conciliation and Arbitration Court since 1926; *b.* Sydney, 23 May 1869; *m.* 1892; four *c.* *Educ.:* State Schools. Started work at age of fourteen years in an iron store, and followed various occupations, including journalism; studied law, and called to New South Wales Bar, 1911; Member of State Parliament for Blayney, Wagga-Wagga and Murray, 1907-20; Minister for Education and Labour and Industry, 1910; subsequently resigned Education Portfolio; Minister for Lands, and Minister for Labour and Industry, New South Wales, to 1912; Minister of Labour and Industry, 1916-19; Judge of Arbitration Court, N.S.W., 1920-26, and President of the N.S.W. Board of Trade. *Publications:* particularly interested in industrial legislation; was responsible for the present Industrial Arbitration Act, the latest experiment in regulation of strikes in Australia; also the author of the new Crown Lands Act now in force in N.S.W., under which a perpetual lease tenure was created on 2½ per cent rental basis, with various new concessions in favour of small settlers; responsible for a number of educational reforms, particularly establishment of evening continuation schools as part of Public School System. *Publications:* Several plays published in Australia, and a Satirical Comedy in verse, In Quest of Pan; also of a Treatise on Industrial Matters. *Recreation:* The Drama. *Address:* Canberra, Australia; Tomal, Manly, New South Wales.

BEECHAM, Sir Thomas, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1914; Kt., *cr.* 1916; conductor, composer, and operatic impresario; *b.* 29 April 1879; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Josephine Burnett (*d.* 1934). *S.* father 1916; *m.* 1903, Utica, *d.* of Dr. Charles S. Welles, New York, and Ella Celeste Miles; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Wadham College, Oxford. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Adrian, *b.* 4 Sep. 1904.

BEECHER, Rev. Patrick A., D.D.; Professor of Pastoral Theology and Sacred Eloquence, Maynooth College, since 1904; *b.* Tallow, Co. Waterford, 1870. *Educ.:* National School, Tallow; Mt. Melleray Seminary; St. John's College, Waterford; Maynooth College. Priest, 1896; Professor and Prefect of Studies of Regiopolis College, Kingston, Canada, 1896-98; Professor at St Angela's College, New Rochelle, New York, 1898-1901; Professor of Apologetics, Homiletics, and English Literature at the New York Diocesan Seminary, St. Joseph's, Yonkers, 1901-4; hon. D.D. Rome. Distinguished as a preacher in Canada, New York, and Ireland. *Publications:* Pulpit Themes (a translation); Hints on Reading and Public Speaking; Authenticity of the Holy Shroud; some articles in the Catholic Encyclopædia; and articles in magazines. *Address:* St. Patrick's College, Maynooth, Ireland.

BEECROFT, Major Charles Thomas Cook, D.S.O. 1918; settler, Kenya Colony, since 1920; *b.* 1880; *s.* of E. R. Beecroft, J.P., Tunbridge Wells; unmarried. *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Solicitor, 1903; Farmer in Canada, 1907-14; served European War, 1914-20, Major, R.A.S.C. (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Gilgil, Kenya Colony.

BEEMAN, Eng. Rear-Adm. Sir Robert, K.B.E. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1919; R.N., retd.; Special Director of Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., and engineering manager of Barrow works since 1935. Late Naval A.D.C. to the King; served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G.); Eng. Rear-Adm. 1931; Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, 1932-35; retired list, 1935.

BEEMAN, Maj. Stanley Welch, D.S.O. 1918; formerly in the King's (Liverpool Regt.). *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; privately. Gazetted in 1901; served Indian Army in Sixth Gurkha Rifles, 1903-12; exchanged British Service, 1912; Boer War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); Zakha Khel Expedition, N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, France, 1916, Palestine, 1918 (British War medal, Victory medal, D.S.O. for service in Palestine, despatches for service in Egypt); Durbar medal; Royal Humane Society's award for life-saving at sea; raised the first battalion for the New Armies, Aug. 1914, in recognition of which Lord Kitchener became its Hon. Colonel; assisted in raising three other battalions, Sep. 1914 - July 1915. *Publications:* The Great Day in 1920, and other articles in magazines; contributed to Morning Post, Daily Telegraph, Broad Arrow, Statesman; invented Spidercode for use with wireless and telegraph messages. *Address:* 33 The Grove, Boltons, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 9104. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Roehampton; Conservative, Liverpool.

BEEMAN, Brigadier William Gilbert, D.S.O. 1917; retired; *b.* Centreville, Ontario, 28 June 1884; *s.* of M. I. Beeman, M.B., and Lilian Louise Henault; *m.* Kathleen Burpee Carruthers; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R. Military College, Kingston. Graduated, 1905; Lieut. R. Canadian Artillery, 1905; Captain, 1910; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1925; Col., 1930; Brigadier, 1933; Staff Capt., 2d Canadian Div. Artillery, 1915; Staff College, Camberley, 1922; commanded 1st Canadian Siege Battery, 1916 (D.S.O.); commanded 3rd Brigade Canadian Siege Artillery. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Defence Headquarters, Ottawa.

BEER, Ven. Henry, Archdeacon of Kootenay, British Columbia, 1904-21; *b.* Bermuda, 2 Sep. 1844; *s.* of Henry Beer, Royal Engineers; *m.* Mary Hoare, (*d.* 1916); no *c.* From four years of age to ten years in Gibraltar; became pupil teacher at Bitterne, near Southampton; at nineteen came to Canada and taught school for sixteen years; ordained; First Parish St. Joseph's Island, Algoma; went to Minnesota and Alaska; returned to Canada and took parish of Kaslo, B.C. *Address:* 2748 Oxford Street, Vancouver, Canada.

BEER, Martin J. de; *see* De Beer.

BEERBOHM, Max; Hon. LL.D. Edin. *b.* London, 24 Aug. 1872; *y. s.* of Julius E. Beerbohm and Eliza Draper; *m.* 1910, Florence Kahn, of Memphis, Tennessee. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Merton College, Oxford. *Publications:* The Works of Max Beerbohm; More; Yet Again; And Even Now; A Christmas Garland; The Happy Hypocrite; Zuleika Dobson; Seven Men; The Dreadful Dragon of Hay Hill, 1928; Caricatures of Twenty-Five Gentlemen; The Poet's Corner; A Book of Caricatures; The Second Childhood of John Bull; Fifty Caricatures; A Survey; Rossetti and his Circle; Things New and Old; Observations. *Address:* Villino Chiaro, Rapallo, Italy. *Club:* Athenæum.

BEERE, Colonel Rawdon St. John, D.S.O. 1919; V.D.; Barrister; *b.* 28 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Edward Holroyd Beere, C.E., Wellington; *m.* 1913, Constance May, *d.* of Edwin Butler, Bournemouth, Hants; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College and Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z. Active service: Australasian (Samoa); Expeditionary Force, 1914; Egyptian, 1915-16; Egyptian E. F., 1916; W. Europe, 1916-18, commanding 4th Bn. N.Z. Rifle Brigade (D.S.O., 1914-15 star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); commanded 2nd N.Z. Infantry Brigade, 1925 28; now Reserve of Officers. *Address:* 38 Wadestown Road, Wellington, New Zealand. *T.A.:* Wellington New Zealand. *T.:* 45-669. *Clubs:* Wellington; United Services, Wellesley, Wellington.

BEETON, Alan; Member of the National Portrait Society; *b.* 1880; *o. s.* of late H. R. Beeton; *m.* Geneste, *d.* of Rev. John Penrose; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Checkendon, Reading.

BEETON, Sir Mayson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; B.A. (Oxon); *s.* of late S. O. Beeton, and Isabella Mary Mayson; *m.* Louie Swinley, *d.* of Wm. Price Jones, M.D.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough (Scholar); Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). Visited West Indies as Special Commissioner for Daily Mail, 1896; assisted in organising the Anti-Bounty League which took leading part in securing the abolition of the foreign Sugar-Bounty System by international agreement, 1897-1902; President Anglo-Newfoundland Development Company of Grand Falls, Newfoundland, 1903-13; worked in Finance Department of the Ministry of Munitions, and organised and administered the Newfoundland Forestry Corps, 1915-18. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* High Lands, Seven Hills Road, Walton-on-Thames. *Club:* United University.

See also Surgeon-Commander G. M. Levick.

BEEVOR, Sir Hugh Reeve, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1784; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to King's College Hospital since 1914; *b.* 31 Oct. 1858; *S.* father, 1885; *m.* Emily (*d.* 1909), *d.* of Sir William Foster, 2nd Bt., 1894; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted; King's College, London (Fellow, 1909). *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Lubbock, Commander R.N. [*b.* 1 June 1897; *m.* 1919, Edith Margaret, *o. d.* of Frank Agnew, late of Eccles Hall, Attleborough, Norfolk; one *s.* three *d.*]. *Address:* Hargham, Norwich. *Club:* Union.

BEEVOR, Lt.-Col. Miles, D.S.O. 1919; late The Buffs; *s.* of Horace Miles Beevor of Penistone House, St. Lawrence, Isle of Thanet; *m.* 1922, Phyllis, *d.* of late Gen. A. W. Pennington, M.V.O.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastman's R.N. Academy; H.M.S. Conway; St. Lawrence College. Commissioned 2nd Lieut. The Buffs, 1900; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1916; served in Aden Hinterland Expedition, 1903-4; European War in France, 1914 (despatches four times, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1924. *Recreations:* Golf, hunting. *Club:* United Service.

BEGBIE, Major Ronald Philipps Glynn, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late Royal Artillery; *b.* Simla, India, 18 July 1885; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. G. Begbie, R.E., Chairman, Burma Railways; *m.* 1912, Helen Gladys Dolphin; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Stratheden House, Blackheath; Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission, 1904; Captain, 1914; Major, 1923; Regimental Duty, 1904-9; Staff of R.M. Academy, 1909-13; Regimental Duty, Cape Town, 1913-14; served European War under General Botha with the Union Defence Force Heavy Artillery in German S.W. Africa, Oct. 1914-July 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); raised and commanded 125 (S. African) Siege Battery, April 1916; went with this battery to France and served through Somme, Beaumont Hamel, German retreat of Feb. 17, Battle of Arras, Hill 70, Aug. 1917, Belgium 1917 (despatches, M.C., Chevalier Ordre de Couronne and Croix de Guerre with palm, both Belgian); broke a bone in foot [illegible] hospital in England, [illegible] *Recreations:* very [illegible] ayed for Plymouth, [illegible] and Army, and all out-door sport. *Address:* Murvagh, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 2489.

BEGG, John, F.R.I.B.A., F.R.I.A.S; chartered and registered architect; 3rd *s.* of late John Begg, ironmaster, Kinneil; *b.* The Dean, Bo'ness, Scotland, 20 Sep. 1866; *m.* 1898, Edith Mary, *d.* of late Benjamin Hawkins Dods, Melbourne; two *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy, Royal Academy Schools, etc. Articled to H. J. Blanc, architect, Edinburgh; Royal Institute of British Architects, "Pugin" Student Inst. Silver Medallist and Ashpital Prizeman; served with the late Alfred Waterhouse, R.A., P.R.I.B.A., and as Head Assistant with Mr. R. W. Edis, F.S.A.; Architect to the Real Estate Corporation of South Africa, 1896-99; Consulting Architect to the Government of Bombay, 1901-8; Consulting Architect to the Government of India, 1908-21; entered private practice as architect, 1921. Chief works: Bombay General Post Office, Lady Hardinge Medical College and Hospital, Delhi; Nagpur General Post Office, etc.; Housing Scheme, Grassmarket, Edinburgh; many houses Edinburgh and neighbourhood. *Publications:* Report on Modern Hospital Construction, 1904; Annual Reports on Architecture in India, 1903-4 to 1916, etc. *Address:* 23 Rutland Square, Edinburgh; *T.:* Edinburgh 22832; 94 Inverleith Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Byculla, Bombay; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

BEGGS, Hon. Theodore; Member of the Legislative Council of Victoria, 1910-28; retired with title of Honourable, 1928; *b.* 17 Aug. 1859; *s.* of Francis Beggs and Maria Lucinda Beggs, of Eurambeen, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1918, Agnes Jane, *d.* of Robert Seymour Walpole; four *d.* *Educ.:* private education. *Address:* Eurambeen, Beaufort, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Beaufort 18. *Clubs:* Melbourne; Australian, Melbourne.

BEHAN, John Clifford Valentine, M.A., LL.D. (Melb.), M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon.); of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law; Warden of Trinity College in the University of Melbourne since 1918; General Secy. in Australia for the Rhodes Scholarships Trust; *b.* 8 May 1881; *s.* of late William Behan of Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1907, Violet Greta, *y. d.* of late Robert Caldwell, M.L.A., Melbourne. *Educ.:* Caulfield Grammar School; Trinity Coll., Melbourne (Exhibitioner and Scholar); Hertford College, Oxford. First-class final honours and final scholarships in the Schools of Philosophy, History, and Law, University of Melbourne; Cobden Club Medal; Supreme Court Prize; First Rhodes Scholarship for the State of Victoria, 1904; Vinerian Law Scholarship, 1906; Honorary Scholar of Hertford Coll., Oxford, 1906; Eldon Law Scholarship, 1906; 1st Class in Oxford Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1906; 1st Class in Examination for

the Degree of B.C.L., 1906; 1st Class in Final Examination for admission to the Bar, 1906; Stowell Civil Law Fellow of University Coll., Oxford, 1909; Lecturer in Law at University College, 1907; Dean of University College, 1914-17; Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Ministry of Food, 1917. *Publication:* The Use of Land as affected by Covenants and Obligations not in the Form of Covenants. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Warden's Lodge, Trinity College, Carlton, N.3., Victoria, Australia.

BEHARRELL, Sir (John) George, Kt., *cr.* 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Managing Director Dunlop Rubber Company, Limited; Director Imperial Airways, Ltd.; *s.* of George Beharrell of Almondbury, Yorks, and Elizabeth, *d.* of John Dalby, York; *b.* 11 March 1873; *m.* 1898, Kate, *o. d.* of Jos. Ripley, Sheffield; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King James' School, Almondbury; privately; Leeds University. Assistant to General Manager N.E. Ry.; Assistant Goods Manager and Commercial Agent N.E. Ry.; Director of Stats. and Requirements, Ministry of Munitions; Assistant Director-General of Transportation, France; Assistant Inspector-General Transportation, all theatres of war; rank, Lt.-Col.; Director of Statistics, Admiralty; attached to Geddes Committee on National Expenditure, 1921-22; Director-General of Finance and Statistics, Ministry of Transport, 1919-22; President Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, 1927-8-9; Pres. Federation of British Industries, 1932-33; President Institution of Rubber Industry, 1934-35-36; Chairman Sixth International Congress for Scientific Management July 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Walton Heath Cottage, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 82. *Clubs:* Reform; Walton-Heath Golf.

BEHRAM, Sir J. B. B.; *see* Bomon-Behram.

BEHREND, George L., R.B.A.; water-colour painter; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late George Behrend, Liverpool; pupil of the late Alfred W. Rich. *Address:* 4 Livingstone Drive South, Sefton Park, Liverpool, 17. *Clubs:* Arts; Liverpool Racquet.

BEHRENS, Edward Beddington, M.C.; Ph.D., M.A.; late Captain R.F.A., Regular Army; student Middle Temple; *b.* 7 Feb. 1897; *s.* of late Walter Behrens, President of the British Chamber of Commerce in Paris, and Evelyn, *d.* of late S. H. Beddington; *m.* 1931, Barbara Burton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich (Under-Officer); Christ Church, Oxford. European War, 1915-18 (M.C. and bar, despatches), commanded battery at 21); served on Permanent Secretariat of the League of Nations (International Labour Office), 1921-24; represented the League of Nations at the International Parliamentary Commercial Conference at Lisbon, 1921; Paris, 1923; Rome, 1925; and London, 1926; Doctor of Philosophy, London University, 1924; occasional Lecturer London School of Economics; Member of Grand Council Federation of British Industries; Director of Ideal Boilers and Radiators, Ltd. *Publications:* The International Labour Office (League of Nations), A Survey of certain Problems of International Administration; articles in general Press on economic questions. *Recreations:* Oxford half-blue athletics (mile), music. *Address:* 5 Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Reform, Army and Navy, Lansdowne, Queen's, Hurlingham; Union Interalliée, Paris.

BEIRNE, Hon. Thomas Charles; Member of the Legislative Council of Queensland, 1905-22; merchant; Managing Director of T. C. Beirne, Ltd., Brisbane; Director of Beirne (Pty) Ltd., Mackay and Ipswich; *b.* Ballymacurly, Roscommon, Ireland, 1860; *m.* 1887, Annie, *d.* of late Bernard Kavanagh, Dublin; five *d.* *Educ.:* Franciscan Monastery, Faraher, Ireland. Apprenticed to the drapery business, 1874; emigrated to Australia, 1884; after spending some time in Victoria, arrived in Queensland, 1885; commenced business on his own account in Brisbane, 1886; is a Director of Australian Mutual Provident Society Queensland Trustees, Ltd., of Brisbane Gas and various other joint-stock companies; Warden of University of Queensland. *Recreations:* croquet, tennis, golf. *Address:* The Valley, Brisbane, Queensland. *T.A.:* Beirne, Brisbane. *T.:* B 1151. *Club:* Brisbane.

BEIT, Sir Alfred Lane, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1924; M.P. (U.) St. Pancras South-East since 1931; Director, Rhodesia Railways, Ltd.; Trustee Beit Railway Trust and Beit Memorial Fellowships for Medical Research; *b.* London, 19 Jan. 1903; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Bt. and Lilian, *d.* of late T. L. Carter, New Orleans, U.S.A.; *S.* father, 1930. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Contested West Islington in L.C.C. election 1928; South-East St. Pancras (C) in general election 1929. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 49 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Garrick, Buck's.

BEITH, Maj. John Hay, C.B.E. 1918; M.C.; novelist and playwright (pen-name, Ian Hay); *b.* 17 April 1876; *s.* of late John A. Beith, of Manchester and Altnacraig, Oban; *m.* 1915, Helen Margaret, *o. d.* of late P. A. Speirs, of Pol- [illegible] *Educ.:* Fettes College; [illegible]. 2nd Class, Classical [illegible] th rank of Capt.) in the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Ninth Division, B.E.F. (despatches, Military Cross); a Member of the Royal Company of Archers, the King's Bodyguard in Scotland; An Officer of the Order of S. John of Jerusalem; A Governor of Guy's Hospital; Chairman Incorporated Society of Authors. *Publications:* Pip, 1907; The Right Stuff, 1908; A Man's Man, 1909; A Safety Match, 1911; Happy-Go-Lucky, 1913; A Knight on Wheels, 1914; The Lighter Side of School Life, 1914; The First Hundred Thousand "K (1)," 1915; Carrying On, 1917; The Last Million, 1918; The Willing Horse, 1921; The Lucky Number, 1923; The Shallow End, 1924; Paid, with Thanks, 1925; Half-a Sovereign, 1926; The Poor Gentleman, 1928; The Middle Watch, 1930; Their Name Liveth, 1931; The Midshipmaid, 1932; The Great Wall of India, 1933; David and Destiny, 1934; Lucky Dog, 1934; Housemaster, 1936. *Plays:* Tilly of Bloomsbury, 1919; A Safety Match, 1921; The Happy Ending, 1922; Good Luck (with Seymour Hicks), 1923; The Sport of Kings, 1924; A Damsel in Distress (with [illegible] Baa, Black [illegible]; The Middle [illegible] 1929; A Song of Sixpence (with Guy Bolton), 1930; Leave it to Psmith (with P. G. Wodehouse), 1930; Mr. Faint-Heart, 1931; The Midshipmaid (with Stephen King Hall), 1931; Orders are Orders (with Anthony Armstrong), 1932; A Present from Margate (with A. E. W. Mason), 1933; Admirals All (with Stephen King Hall), 1934; The Frog (from novel by Edgar Wallace), 1936. *Address:* 47 Charles Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2912. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Garrick, Caledonian, Bath.

BELCHER, Rev. Arthur Hayes; Headmaster of Brighton College, 1933-36; *b.* 31 March 1876; *s.* of Thomas Hayes Belcher and Annie Neame; *m.* 1908, Mildred, *d.* of late Col. H. T. Howell; no *c.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Queen's College, Oxford. Assistant Master at Victoria College, Jersey, 1899-1902; Assistant Master at Brighton College, 1902-33. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting, fishing, ski-ing. *Address:* c/o The College, Brighton.

BELCHER, His Honour Sir Charles Frederic, Kt., *cr.* 1931; O.B.E., M.A., LL.B.; *b.* Geelong, Australia, 11 July 1876; *s.* of George Frederick Belcher, M.L.C., Victoria; *m.* 1908, Sara, *d.* of Harman Visger of London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Geelong; Trinity College,

BEER, Martin J. de; *see* De Beer.

BEERBOHM, Max; Hon. LL.D. Edin. *b.* London, 24 Aug. 1872; *y. s.* of Julius E. Beerbohm and Eliza Draper; *m.* 1910, Florence Kahn, of Memphis, Tennessee. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Merton College, Oxford. *Publications:* The Works of Max Beerbohm; More; Yet Again; And Even Now; A Christmas Garland; The Happy Hypocrite; Zuleika Dobson; Seven Men; The Dreadful Dragon of Hay Hill, 1928; Caricatures of Twenty-Five Gentlemen; The Poet's Corner; A Book of Caricatures; The Second Childhood of John Bull; Fifty Caricatures; A Survey; Rossetti and his Circle; Things New and Old; Observations. *Address:* Villino Chiaro, Rapallo, Italy. *Club:* Athenæum.

BEERE, Colonel Rawdon St. John, D.S.O. 1919; V.D.; Barrister; *b.* 28 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Edward Holroyd Beere, C.E., Wellington; *m.* 1918, Constance May, *d.* of Edwin Butler, Bournemouth, Hants; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College and Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z. Active service: Australasian (Samoa); Expeditionary Force, 1914; Egyptian, 1915-16; Egyptian E. F., 1916; W. Europe, 1916-18, commanding 4th Bn. N.Z. Rifle Brigade (D.S.O., 1914-15 star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); commanded 2nd N.Z. Infantry Brigade, 1925 28; now Reserve of Officers. *Address:* 38 Wadestown Road, Wellington, New Zealand. *T.A.:* Wellington New Zealand. *T.:* 45-669. *Clubs:* Wellington; United Services, Wellesley, Wellington.

BEETON, Alan; Member of the National Portrait Society; *b.* 1880; *o. s.* of late H. R. Beeton; *m.* Geneste, *d.* of Rev. John Penrose; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Checkendon, Reading.

BEETON, Sir Mayson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; B.A. (Oxon); *s.* of late S. O. Beeton, and Isabella Mary Mayson; *m.* Louie Swinley, *d.* of Wm. Price Jones, M.D.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough (Scholar); Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). Visited West Indies as Special Commissioner for Daily Ma[illegible] ising the Anti-Bounty [illegible] part in securing the [illegible] Sugar-Bounty System by international agreement, 1897-1902; President Anglo-Newfoundland Development Company of Grand Falls, Newfoundland, 1903-13; worked in Finance Department of the Ministry of Munitions, and organised and administered the Newfoundland Forestry Corps, 1915-18. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* High Lands, Seven Hills Road, Walton-on-Thames. *Club:* United University.

See also Surgeon-Commander G. M. Levick.

BEEVOR, Sir Hugh Reeve, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1784; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to King's College Hospital since 1914; *b.* 31 Oct. 1858; S. father, 1885; *m.* Emily (*d.* 1909), *d.* of Sir William Foster, 2nd Bt., 1894; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted; King's College, London (Fellow, 1909). *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Lubbock, Commander R.N. [*b.* 1 June 1897; *m.* 1919, Edith Margaret, *o. d.* of Frank Agnew, late of Eccles Hall, Attleborough, Norfolk; one *s.* three *d.*]. *Address:* Hargham, Norwich. *Club:* Union.

BEEVOR, Lt.-Col. Miles, D.S.O. 1919; late The Buffs; *s.* of Horace Miles Beevor of Penistone House, St. Lawrence, Isle of Thanet; *m.* 1922, Phyllis, *d.* of late Gen. A. W. Pennington, M.V.O.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastman's R.N. Academy; H.M.S. Conway; St. Lawrence College. Commissioned 2nd Lieut. The Buffs, 1900; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1916; served in Aden Hinterland Expedition, 1903-4; European War in France, 1914 (despatches four times, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1924. *Recreations:* Golf, hunting. *Club:* United Service.

BEGBIE, Major Ronald Philipps Glynn, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late Royal Artillery; *b.* Simla, India, 18 July 1885; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. G. Begbie, R.E., Chairman, Burma Railways; *m.* 1912, Helen Gladys Dolphin; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Stratheden House, Blackheath; Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission, 1904; Captain, 1914; Major, 1923; Regimental Duty, 1904-9; Staff of R.M. Academy, 1909-13; Regimental Duty, Cape Town, 1913-14; served European War under General Botha with the Union Defence Force Heavy Artillery in German S.W. Africa, Oct. 1914-July 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); raised and commanded 125 (S. African) Siege Battery, April 1916; went with this battery to France and served through Somme, Beaumont Hamel, German retreat of Feb. 17, Battle of Arras, Hill 70, Aug. 1917, Belgium 1917 (despatches, M.C., Chevalier Ordre de Couronne and Croix de Guerre with palm, both Belgian); broke a bone in foot playing football and sent to hospital in England, Feb. 1918; retired pay, 1924. *Recreations:* very keen on Rugby football; played for Plymouth, Blackheath, Kent County, and Army, and all out-door sport. *Address:* Murvagh, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 2489.

BEGG, John, F.R.I.B.A., F.R.I.A.S; chartered and registered architect; 3rd *s.* of late *John Begg, ironmaster, Kinneil*; *b.* The Dean, Bo'ness, Scotland, 20 Sep. 1866; *m.* 1898, Edith Mary, *d.* of late Benjamin Hawkins Dods, Melbourne; two *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy, Royal Academy Schools, etc. Articled to H. J. Blanc, architect, Edinburgh; Royal Institute of British Architects, "Pugin" Student Inst. Silver Medallist and Ashpital Prizeman; served with the late Alfred Waterhouse, R.A., P.R.I.B.A., and as Head Assistant with Mr. R. W. Edis, F.S.A.; Architect to the Real Estate Corporation of South Africa, 1896-99; Consulting Architect to the Government of Bombay, 1901-8; Consulting Architect to the Government of India, 1908-21; entered private practice as architect, 1921. Chief works: Bombay General Post Office, Lady Hardinge Medical College and Hospital, Delhi; Nagpur General Post Office, etc.; Housing Scheme, Grassmarket, Edinburgh; many houses Edinburgh and neighbourhood. *Publications:* Report on Modern Hospital Construction, 1904; Annual Reports on Architecture in India, 1903-4 to 1916, etc. *Address:* 23 Rutland Square, Edinburgh; *T.:* Edinburgh 22832; 94 Inverleith Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Byculla, Bombay; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

BEGGS, Hon. Theodore; Member of the Legislative Council of Victoria, 1910-28; retired with title of Honourable, 1928; *b.* 17 Aug. 1859; *s.* of Francis Beggs and Maria Lucinda Beggs, of Eurambeen, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1918, Agnes Jane, *d.* of Robert Seymour Walpole; four *d.* *Educ.:* private education. *Address:* Eurambeen, Beaufort, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Beaufort 18. *Clubs:* Melbourne; Australian, Melbourne.

BEHAN, John Clifford Valentine, M.A., LL.D. (Melb.), M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon.); of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law; Warden of Trinity College in the University of Melbourne since 1918; General Secy. in Australia for the Rhodes Scholarships Trust; *b.* 8 May 1881; *s.* of late William Behan of Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1907, Violet Greta, *y. d.* of late Robert Caldwell, M.L.A., Melbourne. *Educ.:* Caulfield Grammar School; Trinity Coll., Melbourne (Exhibitioner and Scholar); Hertford College, Oxford. First-class final honours and final scholarships in the Schools of Philosophy, History, and Law, University of Melbourne; Cobden Club Medal; Supreme Court Prize; First Rhodes Scholarship for the State of Victoria, 1904; Vinerian Law Scholarship, 1906; Honorary Scholar of Hertford Coll., Oxford, 1906; Eldon Law Scholarship, 1906; 1st Class in Oxford Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1906; 1st Class in Examination for

the Degree of B.C.L., 1906; 1st Class in Final Examination for admission to the Bar, 1906; Stowell Civil Law Fellow of University Coll., Oxford, 1909; Lecturer in Law at University College, 1907; Dean of University College, 1914-17; Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Ministry of Food, 1917. *Publication:* The Use of Land as affected by Covenants and Obligations not in the Form of Covenants. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Warden's Lodge, Trinity College, Carlton, N.3., Victoria, Australia.

BEHARRELL, Sir (John) George, Kt., *cr.* 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Managing Director Dunlop Rubber Company, Limited; Director Imperial Airways, Ltd.; *s.* of George Beharrell of Almondbury, Yorks, and Elizabeth, *d.* of John Dalby, York; *b.* 11 March 1873; *m.* 1898, Kate, *o. d.* of Jos. Ripley, Sheffield; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King James' School, Almondbury; privately; Leeds University. Assistant to General Manager N.E. Ry.; Assistant Goods Manager and Commercial Agent N.E. Ry.; Director of Stats. and Requirements, Ministry of Munitions; Assistant Director-General of Transportation, France; Assistant Inspector-General Transportation, all theatres of war; rank, Lt.-Col.; Director of Statistics, Admiralty; attached to Geddes Committee on National Expenditure, 1921-22; Director-General of Finance and Statistics, Ministry of Transport, 1919-22; President Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, 1927-8-9; Pres. Federation of British Industries, 1932-33; President Institution of Rubber Industry, 1934-35-36; Chairman Sixth International Congress for Scientific Management July 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Walton Heath Cottage, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 82. *Clubs:* Reform; Walton-Heath Golf.

BEHRAM, Sir J. B. B.; *see* Bomon-Behram.

BEHREND, George L., R.B.A.; water-colour painter; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late George Behrend, Liverpool; pupil of the late Alfred W. Rich. *Address:* 4 Livingstone Drive South, Sefton Park, Liverpool, 17. *Clubs:* Arts; Liverpool Racquet.

BEHRENS, Edward Beddington, M.C.; Ph.D., M.A.; late Captain R.F.A., Regular Army; student Middle Temple; *b.* 7 Feb. 1897; *s.* of late Walter Behrens, President of the British Chamber of Commerce in Paris, and Evelyn, *d.* of late S. H. Beddington; *m.* 1931, Barbara Burton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich (Under-Officer); Christ Church, Oxford. European War, 1915-18 (M.C. and bar, despatches), commanded battery at 21); served on Permanent Secretariat of the League of Nations (International Labour Office), 1921-24; represented the League of Nations at the International Parliamentary Commercial Conference at Lisbon, 1921; Paris, 1923; Rome, 1925; and London, 1926; Doctor of Philosophy, London University, 1924; occasional Lecturer London School of Economics; Member of Grand Council Federation of British Industries; Director of Ideal Boilers and Radiators, Ltd. *Publications:* The International Labour Office (League of Nations), A Survey of certain Problems of International Administration; articles in general Press on economic questions. *Recreations:* Oxford half-blue athletics (mile), music. *Address:* 5 Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Reform, Army and Navy, Lansdowne, Queen's, Hurlingham; Union Interalliée, Paris.

BEIRNE, Hon. Thomas Charles; Member of the Legislative Council of Queensland, 1905-22; merchant: Managing Director of T. C. Beirne, Ltd., Brisbane; Director of Beirne (Pty) Ltd., Mackay and Ipswich; *b.* Ballymacurly, Roscommon, Ireland, 1860; *m.* 1887, Annie, *d.* of late Bernard Kavanagh, Dublin; five *d.* *Educ.:* Franciscan Monastery, Faraher, Ireland. Apprenticed to the drapery business, 1874; emigrated to Australia, 1884; after spending some time in Victoria, arrived in Queensland, 1885; commenced business on his own account in Brisbane, 1886; is a Director of Australian Mutual Provident Society Queensland Trustees, Ltd., of Brisbane Gas and various other joint-stock companies; Warden of University of Queensland. *Recreations:* croquet, tennis, golf. *Address:* The Valley, Brisbane, Queensland. *T.A.:* Beirne, Brisbane. *T.:* B 1151. *Club:* Brisbane.

BEIT, Sir Alfred Lane, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1924; M.P. (U.) St. Pancras South-East since 1931; Director, Rhodesia Railways, Ltd.; Trustee Beit Railway Trust and Beit Memorial Fellowships for Medical Research; *b.* London, 19 Jan. 1903; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Bt. and Lilian, *d.* of late T. L. Carter, New Orleans, U.S.A.; *S.* father, 1930. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Contested West Islington in L.C.C. election 1928; South-East St. Pancras (C) in general election 1929. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 49 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Garrick, Buck's.

BEITH, Maj. John Hay, C.B.E. 1918; M.C.; novelist and playwright (pen-name, Ian Hay); *b.* 17 April 1876; *s.* of late John A. Beith, of Manchester and Altnacraig, Oban; *m.* 1915, Helen Margaret, *o. d.* of late P. A. Speirs, of Polmont Park, Stirlingshire. *Educ.:* Fettes College; St. John's College, Camb. 2nd Class, Classical Tripos, 1898. Served (with rank of Capt.) in the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Ninth Division, B.E.F. (despatches, Military Cross); a Member of the Royal Company of Archers, the King's Bodyguard in Scotland; An Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; A Governor of Guy's Hospital; Chairman Incorporated Society of Authors. *Publications:* Pip, 1907; The Right Stuff, 1908; A Man's Man, 1909; A Safety Match, 1911; Happy-Go-Lucky, 1913; A Knight on Wheels, 1914; The Lighter Side of School Life, 1914; The First Hundred Thousand "K (1)," 1915; Carrying On, 1917; The Last Million, 1918; The Willing Horse, 1921; The Lucky Number, 1923; The Shallow End, 1924; Paid, with Thanks, 1925; Half-a Sovereign, 1926; The Poor Gentleman, 1928; The Middle Watch, 1930; Their Name Liveth, 1931; The Midshipmaid, 1932; The Great Wall of India, 1933; David and Destiny, 1934; Lucky Dog, 1934; Housemaster, 1936. *Plays:* Tilly of Bloomsbury, 1919; A Safety Match, 1921; The Happy Ending, 1922; Good Luck (with Seymour Hicks), 1923; The Sport of Kings, 1924; A Damsel in Distress (with P. G. Wodehouse), 1928; Baa, Baa, Black Sheep (with P. G. Wodehouse), 1929; The Middle Watch (with Stephen King Hall), 1929; A Song of Sixpence (with Guy Bolton), 1930; Leave it to Psmith (with P. G. Wodehouse), 1930; Mr. Faint-Heart, 1931; The Midshipmaid (with Stephen King Hall), 1931; Orders are Orders (with Anthony Armstrong), 1932; A Present from Margate (with A. E. W. Mason), 1933; Admirals All (with Stephen King Hall), 1934; The Frog (from novel by Edgar Wallace), 1936. *Address:* 47 Charles Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2912. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Garrick, Caledonian, Bath.

BELCHER, Rev. Arthur Hayes; Headmaster of Brighton College, 1933-36; *b.* 31 March 1876; *s.* of Thomas Hayes Belcher and Annie Neame; *m.* 1908, Mildred, *d.* of late Col. H. T. Howell; no *c.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Queen's College, Oxford. Assistant Master at Victoria College, Jersey, 1899-1902; Assistant Master at Brighton College, 1902-33. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting, fishing, ski-ing. *Address:* c/o The College, Brighton.

BELCHER, His Honour Sir Charles Frederic, Kt., *cr.* 1931; O.B.E., M.A., LL.B.; *b.* Geelong, Australia, 11 July 1876; *s.* of George Frederick Belcher, M.L.C., Victoria; *m.* 1908, Sara, *d.* of Harman Visger of London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Geelong; Trinity College,

BEER, Martin J. de; *see* De Beer.

BEERBOHM, Max; Hon. LL.D. Edin. *b.* London, 24 Aug. 1872; *y. s.* of Julius E. Beerbohm and Eliza Draper; *m.* 1910, Florence Kahn, of Memphis, Tennessee. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Merton College, Oxford. *Publications:* The Works of Max Beerbohm; More; Yet Again; And Even Now; A Christmas Garland; The Happy Hypocrite; Zuleika Dobson; Seven Men; The Dreadful Dragon of Hay Hill, 1928; Caricatures of Twenty-Five Gentlemen; The Poet's Corner; A Book of Caricatures; The Second Childhood of John Bull; Fifty Caricatures; A Survey; Rossetti and his Circle; Things New and Old; Observations. *Address:* Villino Chiaro, Rapallo, Italy. *Club:* Athenæum.

BEERE, Colonel Rawdon St. John, D.S.O. 1919; V.D.; Barrister; *b.* 28 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Edward Holroyd Beere, C.E., Wellington; *m.* 1913, Constance May, *d.* of Edwin Butler, Bournemouth, Hants; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College and Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z. *Active service:* Australasian (Samoa); Expeditionary Force, 1914; Egyptian, 1915-16; Egyptian E. F., 1916; W. Europe, 1916-18, commanding 4th Bn. N.Z. Rifle Brigade (D.S.O., 1914-15 star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); commanded 2nd N.Z. Infantry Brigade, 1925 28; now Reserve of Officers. *Address:* 38 Wadestown Road, Wellington, New Zealand. *T.A.:* Wellington New Zealand. *T.:* 45-669. *Clubs:* Wellington; United Services, Wellesley, Wellington.

BEETON, Alan; Member of the National Portrait Society; *b.* 1880; *o. s.* of late H. R. Beeton; *m.* Geneste, *d.* of Rev. John Penrose; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Checkendon, Reading.

BEETON, Sir Mayson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; B.A. (Oxon); *s.* of late S. O. Beeton, and Isabella Mary Mayson; *m.* Louie Swinley, *d.* of Wm. Price Jones, M.D.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough (Scholar); Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). Visited West Indies as Special Commissioner for Daily Mail, 1896; assisted in organising the Anti-Bounty League which took leading part in securing the abolition of the foreign Sugar-Bounty System by international agreement, 1897-1902; President Anglo-Newfoundland Development Company of Grand Falls, Newfoundland, 1903-13; worked in Finance Department of the Ministry of Munitions, and organised and administered the Newfoundland Forestry Corps, 1915-18. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* High Lands, Seven Hills Road, Walton-on-Thames. *Club:* United University.

See also Surgeon-Commander G. M. Levick.

BEEVOR, Sir Hugh Reeve, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1784; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to King's College Hospital since 1914; *b.* 31 Oct. 1858; *S.* father, 1885; *m.* Emily (*d.* 1909), *d.* of Sir William Foster, 2nd Bt., 1894; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted; King's College, London (Fellow, 1909). *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Lubbock, Commander R.N. [*b.* 1 June 1897; *m.* 1919, Edith Margaret, *o. d.* of Frank Agnew, late of Eccles Hall, Attleborough, Norfolk; one *s.* three *d.*]. *Address:* Hargham, Norwich. *Club:* Union.

BEEVOR, Lt.-Col. Miles, D.S.O. 1919; late The Buffs; *s.* of Horace Miles Beevor of Penistone House, St. Lawrence, Isle of Thanet; *m.* 1922, Phyllis, *d.* of late Gen. A. W. Pennington, M.V.O.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastman's R.N. Academy; H.M.S. Conway; St. Lawrence College. Commissioned 2nd Lieut. The Buffs, 1900; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1916; served in Aden Hinterland Expedition, 1903-4; European War in France, 1914 (despatches four times, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1924. *Recreations:* Golf, hunting. *Club:* United Service.

BEGBIE, Major Ronald Philipps Glynn, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late Royal Artillery; *b.* Simla, India, 18 July 1885; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. G. Begbie, R.E., Chairman, Burma Railways; *m.* 1912, Helen Gladys Dolphin; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Stratheden House, Blackheath; Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission, 1904; Captain, 1914; Major, 1923; Regimental Duty, 1904-9; Staff of R.M. Academy, 1909-13; Regimental Duty, Cape Town, 1913-14; served European War under General Botha with the Union Defence Force Heavy Artillery in German S.W. Africa, Oct. 1914-July 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); raised and commanded 125 (S. African) Siege Battery, April 1916; went with this battery to France and served through Somme, Beaumont Hamel, German retreat of Feb. 17, Battle of Arras, Hill 70, Aug. 1917, Belgium 1917 (despatches, M.C., Chevalier Ordre de Couronne and Croix de Guerre with palm, both Belgian); broke a bone in foot playing football and sent to hospital in England, Feb. 1918; retired pay, 1924. *Recreations:* very keen on Rugby football; played for Plymouth, Blackheath, Kent County, and Army, and all out-door sport. *Address:* Murvagh, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 2489.

BEGG, John, F.R.I.B.A., F.R.I.A.S; chartered and registered architect; 3rd *s.* of late John Begg, ironmaster, Kinneil; *b.* The Dean, Bo'ness, Scotland, 20 Sep. 1866; *m.* 1898, Edith Mary, *d.* of late Benjamin Hawkins Dods, Melbourne; two *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy, Royal Academy Schools, etc. Articled to H. J. Blanc, architect, Edinburgh; Royal Institute of British Architects, "Pugin" Student Inst. Silver Medallist and Ashpital Prizeman; served with the late Alfred Waterhouse, R.A., P.R.I.B.A., and as Head Assistant with Mr. R. W. Edis, F.S.A.; Architect to the Real Estate Corporation of South Africa, 1896-99; Consulting Architect to the Government of Bombay, 1901-8; Consulting Architect to the Government of India, 1908-21; entered private practice as architect, 1921. Chief works: Bombay General Post Office, Lady Hardinge Medical College and Hospital, Delhi; Nagpur General Post Office, etc.; Housing Scheme, Grassmarket, Edinburgh; many houses Edinburgh and neighbourhood. *Publications:* Report on Modern Hospital Construction, 1904; Annual Reports on Architecture in India, 1903-4 to 1916, etc. *Address:* 23 Rutland Square, Edinburgh; *T.:* Edinburgh 22832; 94 Inverleith Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Byculla, Bombay; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

BEGGS, Hon. Theodore; Member of the Legislative Council of Victoria, 1910-28; retired with title of Honourable, 1928; *b.* 17 Aug. 1859; *s.* of Francis Beggs and Maria Lucinda Beggs, of Eurambeen, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1918, Agnes Jane, *d.* of Robert Seymour Walpole; four *d.* *Educ.:* private education. *Address:* Eurambeen, Beaufort, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Beaufort 18. *Clubs:* Melbourne; Australian, Melbourne.

BEHAN, John Clifford Valentine, M.A., LL.D. (Melb.), M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon.); of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law; Warden of Trinity College in the University of Melbourne since 1918; General Secy. in Australia for the Rhodes Scholarships Trust; *b.* 8 May 1881; *s.* of late William Behan of Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1907, Violet Greta, *y. d.* of late Robert Caldwell, M.L.A., Melbourne. *Educ.:* Caulfield Grammar School; Trinity Coll., Melbourne (Exhibitioner and Scholar); Hertford College, Oxford. First-class final honours and final scholarships in the Schools of Philosophy, History, and Law, University of Melbourne; Cobden Club Medal; Supreme Court Prize; First Rhodes Scholarship for the State of Victoria, 1904; Vinerian Law Scholarship, 1906; Honorary Scholar of Hertford Coll., Oxford, 1906; Eldon Law Scholarship, 1906; 1st Class in Oxford Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1906; 1st Class in Examination for

the Degree of B.C.L., 1906; 1st Class in Final Examination for admission to the Bar, 1906; Stowell Civil Law Fellow of University Coll., Oxford, 1909; Lecturer in Law at University College, 1907; Dean of University College, 1914-17; Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Ministry of Food, 1917. *Publication:* The Use of Land as affected by Covenants and Obligations not in the Form of Covenants. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Warden's Lodge, Trinity College, Carlton, N.3., Victoria, Australia.

BEHARRELL, Sir (John) George, Kt., *cr.* 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Managing Director Dunlop Rubber Company, Limited; Director Imperial Airways, Ltd.; *s.* of George Beharrell of Almondbury, Yorks, and Elizabeth, *d.* of John Dalby, York; *b.* 11 March 1873; *m.* 1898, Kate, *o. d.* of Jos. Ripley, Sheffield; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King James' School, Almondbury; privately; Leeds University. Assistant to General Manager N.E. Ry.; Assistant Goods Manager and Commercial Agent N.E. Ry.; Director of Stats. and Requirements, Ministry of Munitions; Assistant Director-General of Transportation, France; Assistant Inspector-General Transportation, all theatres of war; rank, Lt.-Col.; Director of Statistics, Admiralty; attached to Geddes Committee on National Expenditure, 1921-22; Director-General of Finance and Statistics, Ministry of Transport, 1919-22; President Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, 1927-8-9; Pres. Federation of British Industries, 1932-33; President Institution of Rubber Industry, 1934-35-36; Chairman Sixth International Congress for Scientific Management July 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Walton Heath Cottage, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 82. *Clubs:* Reform; Walton-Heath Golf.

BEHRAM, Sir J. B. B.; *see* Bomon-Behram.

BEHREND, George L., R.B.A.; water-colour painter; *b* 1868; *s.* of late George Behrend, Liverpool; pupil of the late Alfred W. Rich. *Address:* 4 Livingstone Drive South, Sefton Park, Liverpool, 17. *Clubs:* Arts; Liverpool Racquet.

BEHRENS, Edward Beddington, M.C.; Ph.D., M.A.; late Captain R.F.A., Regular Army; student Middle Temple; *b.* 7 Feb. 1897; *s.* of late Walter Behrens, President of the British Chamber of Commerce in Paris, and Evelyn, *d.* of late S. H. Beddington; *m.* 1931, Barbara Burton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich (Under-Officer); Christ Church, Oxford. European War, 1915-18 (M.C. and bar, despatches), commanded battery at 21); served on Permanent Secretariat of the League of Nations (International Labour Office), 1921-24; represented the League of Nations at the International Parliamentary Commercial Conference at Lisbon, 1921; Paris, 1923; Rome, 1925; and London, 1926; Doctor of Philosophy, London University, 1924; occasional Lecturer London School of Economics; Member of Grand Council Federation of British Industries; Director of Ideal Boilers and Radiators, Ltd. *Publications:* The International Labour Office (League of Nations), A Survey of certain Problems of International Administration; articles in general Press on economic questions. *Recreations:* Oxford half-blue athletics (mile), music. *Address:* 5 Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Reform, Army and Navy, Lansdowne, Queen's, Hurlingham; Union Interalliée, Paris.

BEIRNE, Hon. Thomas Charles; Member of the Legislative Council of Queensland, 1905-22; merchant; Managing Director of T. C. Beirne, Ltd., Brisbane; Director of Beirne (Pty) Ltd., Mackay and Ipswich; *b.* Ballymacurly, Roscommon, Ireland, 1860; *m.* 1887, Annie, *d.* of late Bernard Kavanagh, Dublin; five *d.* *Educ.:* Franciscan Monastery, Faraher, Ireland. Apprenticed to the drapery business, 1874; emigrated to Australia, 1884; after spending some time in Victoria, arrived in Queensland, 1885; commenced business on his own account in Brisbane, 1886; is a Director of Australian Mutual Provident Society Queensland Trustees, Ltd., of Brisbane Gas and various other joint-stock companies; Warden of University of Queensland. *Recreations:* croquet, tennis, golf. *Address:* The Valley, Brisbane, Queensland. *T.A.:* Beirne, Brisbane. *T.:* B 1151. *Club:* Brisbane.

BEIT, Sir Alfred Lane, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1924; M.P. (U.) St. Pancras South-East since 1931; Director, Rhodesia Railways, Ltd.; Trustee Beit Railway Trust and Beit Memorial Fellowships for Medical Research; *b.* London, 19 Jan. 1903; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Bt. and Lilian, *d.* of late T. L. Carter, New Orleans, U.S.A.; *S.* father, 1930. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Contested West Islington in L.C.C. election 1928; South-East St. Pancras (C) in general election 1929. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 49 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Garrick, Buck's.

BEITH, Maj. John Hay, C.B.E. 1918; M.C.; novelist and playwright (pen-name, Ian Hay); *b.* 17 April 1876; *s.* of late John A. Beith, of Manchester and Altnacraig, Oban; *m.* 1915, Helen Margaret, *o. d.* of late P. A. Speirs, of Polmont Park, Stirlingshire. *Educ.:* Fettes College; St. John's College, Camb. 2nd Class, Classical Tripos, 1898. Served (with rank of Capt.) in the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Ninth Division, B.E.F. (despatches, Military Cross); a Member of the Royal Company of Archers, the King's Bodyguard in Scotland; An Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; A Governor of Guy's Hospital; Chairman Incorporated Society of Authors. *Publications:* Pip, 1907; The Right Stuff, 1908; A Man's Man, 1909; A Safety Match, 1911; Happy-Go-Lucky, 1913; A Knight on Wheels, 1914; The Lighter Side of School Life, 1914; The First Hundred Thousand "K (1)," 1915; Carrying On, 1917; The Last Million, 1918; The Willing Horse, 1921; The Lucky Number, 1923; The Shallow End, 1924; Paid, with Thanks, 1925; Half-a Sovereign, 1926; The Poor Gentleman, 1928; The Middle Watch, 1930; Their Name Liveth, 1931; The Midshipmaid, 1932; The Great Wall of India, 1933; David and Destiny, 1934; Lucky Dog, 1934; Housemaster, 1936. *Plays:* Tilly of Bloomsbury, 1919; A Safety Match, 1921; The Happy Ending, 1922; Good Luck (with Seymour Hicks), 1923; The Sport of Kings, 1924; A Damsel in Distress (with [illegible] Baa, Black [illegible]); The Middle [illegible] 1929; A Song of Sixpence (with Guy Bolton), 1930; Leave it to Psmith (with P. G. Wodehouse), 1930; Mr. Faint-Heart, 1931; The Midshipmaid (with Stephen King Hall), 1931; Orders are Orders (with Anthony Armstrong), 1932; A Present from Margate (with A. E. W. Mason), 1933; Admirals All (with Stephen King Hall), 1934; The Frog (from novel by Edgar Wallace), 1936. *Address:* 47 Charles Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2912. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Garrick, Caledonian, Bath.

BELCHER, Rev. Arthur Hayes; Headmaster of Brighton College, 1933-36; *b.* 31 March 1876; *s.* of Thomas Hayes Belcher and Annie Neame; *m.* 1908, Mildred, *d.* of late Col. H. T. Howell; no *c.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Queen's College, Oxford. Assistant Master at Victoria College, Jersey, 1899-1902; Assistant Master at Brighton College, 1902-33. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting, fishing, ski-ing. *Address:* c/o The College, Brighton.

BELCHER, His Honour Sir Charles Frederic, Kt., *cr.* 1931; O.B.E., M.A., LL.B.; *b.* Geelong, Australia, 11 July 1876; *s.* of George Frederick Belcher, M.L.C., Victoria; *m.* 1908, Sara, *d.* of Harman Visger of London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Geelong; Trinity College,

Melbourne (Final Scholarship, Classics and Comparative Philology, 1897; Shakespeare Scholarship, 1898). Admitted to practise, Victoria, 1902; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1909 (Certificate of Honour); Conveyancer, Uganda, 1914; Magistrate, Uganda, 1916; Assistant Judge, Zanzibar, 1920; acting Puisne Judge, Kenya, 1920; Member of H.M.'s Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1920 and 1925; Attorney-General, Nyasaland, 1920; Judge of the High Court, Nyasaland, 1924-27; Chief Justice of Supreme Court of Cyprus, 1927-30; Presided H.M.'s Court of Appeal for Egypt, June 1928; Chief Justice of Trinidad and Tobago, and President, West India Appeal Court, 1930-36; retired, 1936. *Publications:* Birds of the District of Geelong, Australia, 1914; Nyasaland Birds, 1930. *Recreation:* field ornithology. *Address:* c/o Commercial Bank of Australia, 17 Moorgate, E.C. 2.

BELCHER, Captain Douglas Walter, V.C. 1915; *b.* Surbiton, 15 July 1889; *m.* 1917, Emily F. Luxford (whom he divorced, 1935), Surbiton; two *c.* *Educ.:* Tiffins School, Kingston-on-Thames. Was with Waring & Gillow, Ltd., Oxford Street, W.; joined Volunteer Force, 1906-8, and transferred to Territorial Force, 1908; went to France with the London Rifle Brigade Nov. 1914, and gained the V.C. 13 May 1915 as a Sergt.; was first Territorial ranker to win the V.C.; commission in the Queen Victoria's Rifles (9th London T.F.), 1916; 6th Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army, 1918-22; retired from Indian Army, 1922. *Club:* Veterans'.

BELCHER, Maj. Ernest Albert, C.B.E. 1918; Company Director; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of late Albert Belcher; *m.* 1926, Gladys, *d.* of H. Wardale Greenwood, of Dederang, Victoria. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton; Lincoln College, Oxford; B.A. (1897), M.A. (1913). Six years in Natal Civil Service; resigned in 1908 to join the staff of Clifton College; Headmaster of Christ's College, New Zealand, 1912-14; served in 9th D.C.L.I. 1914-16; organised the Agricultural Section of the Navy and Army Canteen Board, 1916-17; Director of Vegetable Supplies at Ministry of Food, 1917-18; Member of the Potato (Growers' Prices) Commission, 1918; contested (U.) Holland with Boston Division of Lincolnshire, Dec. 1918; Assistant General Manager, British Empire Exhibition (1924). *Publication:* Migration within the Empire. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BELCHER, George Frederick Arthur, A.R.A. 1931; *b.* 19 Sep. 1875; *s.* of Joseph Belcher, M.D.; *m.* Joan, *d.* of late Alfred Harvey, Clifton; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Berkhampstead; Studied in Gloucester School of Art. *Publications:* Drawings in Charcoal in The Tatler, Punch, Graphic, etc.; Set of Etchings of Members and Boxers of The National Sporting Club; Portfolio London Types and Characters, Posters, Portraits; Taken from Life; Characters; (with Stacy Aumonier) Odd Fish, 1923; Potted Char and other delicacies; Taken from Life by George Belcher. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* 49 Roland Gardens, S.W. *Club:* Savage.

BELCHER, Rev. Wilfrid Bernard; Vicar of Rickmansworth since 1934; Hon. Canon, St. Albans, 1929; *s.* of William Henry Belcher, Newbury, and Mary Sharp, Waltham St. Lawrence, Berks. *Educ.:* King's School, Bruton; Keble College, Oxford; Cheshunt Theological College. Commissioned R. Berks Regt. 1914; served in France 1916-18; Brigade Major R.N. Division; ordained Curacy St. Matthews, Bethnal Green, London, 1921; Joined Bush Brotherhood of S. Barnabas, North Queensland, Australia 1924; Diocesan Missioner, Diocese of St. Albans, 1929-1933; Warden of Lay Readers, 1931-33. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The Vicarage, Rickmansworth. *T.:* Rickmansworth 734. *Club:* Overseas.

BELDEN, Rev. Albert David; B.D. London University; D.D. Ursinus, U.S.A.; Superintendent Minister, Whitefield's Central Mission Church, Tottenham Court Road, London, since 1927; *b.* 109 Great Dover Street, 17 Feb. 1883; *s.* of William Belden, boot tree and last manufacturer of Great Dover Street, London, S.E.; and Esther Belden; *m.* 1910, Doris Hunter, *d.* of James W. Richman, Ramsgate; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wilson's Grammar School, Camberwell; New [illegible] iness, 1897-1902; six [illegible] pstead, University [illegible] South Bar Church, Banbury, 1908-12; first Minister of Crowstone Congregational Church, Westcliff-on-Sea, 1912-1927; new church erected at cost (with organ) of £31,000. *Publications:* George Whitefield, the Awakener; The Soul's Appeal to God; Does God Really Care?; The Greater Christ; God's Better Thing; The Religious Difficulties of Youth; Voices of the Great Creator; When Power Comes; The Harmony of Life; The Commands of the King; The Teachings of the King; Talks on the Way to Live; The Boys and Girls of the Bible; Twenty-four Story Talks; The Game of Life; What is your Name?; contributor to religious press in England, Colonies, and America. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Kenworth, Elms Road, Harrow Weald. *T.:* Stanmore 210.

BELFAST, Dean of; *see* Kerr, Very Rev. W. S.

BELFIELD, Lt.-Col. Sydney, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; 3rd *s.* of late John Finney Belfield, of Primley Hill, Paignton, Devon; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1902, Annie, *er. d.* of late C. W. Mitchell, of Jesmond Towers, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served in Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery, 1881-1905; South African War, 1898-99 (medal with clasp); recalled for duty in Aug. 1914; Embarkation Staff, Southampton; thence transferred to Railway Transport Staff, Horse Guards, until March 1919, when relinquished appointment of Assistant Director. *Address:* Barn Hill, Brampford Speke, Exeter. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Devon and Exeter.

BELFRAGE, Sydney Henning, M.D. (Lond); Physician; *b.* Lambeth, London, 1871; *m.* 1899, Frances Grace, *d.* of Canon Powley; three *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; University College, St. Thomas' Hospital. Medical practice, London, since 1900. *Publications:* What's Best to Eat; Fruit and Health; The A.B.C. of Food; Some Observations on the Law of Nullity, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 38 Seymour Street, W.1. *T.:* Padd. 6081; Little White House, Penn, Bucks.

BELGION, (Harold) Montgomery, author; *b.* Paris, 28 Sep. 1892; British subject by birth; unmarr[illegible] York Herald (Euro[illegible]; private, H.A.C., [illegible] 1918 to The Dorsetshire Regt.; B.E.F., France, 1916 and 1918-19; staff of 17th Division H.Q., B.E.F., 1919; foreign sub-editor, London Daily Mail, 1919-21 and 1922-24; editoral staff of the New York World, New York, 1921-22; chief sub-editor, Westminster Gazette, 1924-25; with Harcourt, Brace and Co., publishers, New York, 1925-28. *Publications:* Our Present Philosophy of Life, 1929 (translated into French as Notre Foi Contemporaine, 1934); The Human Parrot, 1931; Lydgate and Dorothea, 1936; Erasmus, 1936; Aquiline Crows, 1937; contributions to numerous reviews and other periodicals. *Club:* Savile.

BELGRAVE, Charles Dalrymple, C.B.E. 1936; Financial Adviser to the Government of Bahrain since 1926; *b.* 9 Dec. 1894; *s.* of Dalrymple James Belgrave,

Barrister-at-law and Isabel Richardson; *m.* 1926, Marjorie Lepel, *o. d.* of late Sir Fynes Barrett-Lennard, 4th. Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Lincoln College, Oxford. Served European War in various Camel Corps, in the Sudan, Egypt and Palestine, Darfur Expedition, 1915 (Sudan medal and clasp); seconded for service with the Egyptian Government in the Frontier Districts Administration, Siwa Oasis, 1920-21; Administrative Officer in Tanganyika Territory, 1924-25. *Publication:* Siwa, The Oasis of Jupiter Ammon, 1923; numerous contributions to journals and magazines on eastern subjects. *Address:* Bahrain, Persian Gulf. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BELGRAVE, Col. Hew Dacres, D.S.O. 1918; late the Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt.); *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. D. T. C. Belgrave of North Kilworth, Leicestershire; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1919, Katharine Margaret, *widow* of Major G. F. Muller, R.M.L.I., and *e. d.* of late Sir Henry Berkeley. *Educ.:* Borlase School; Radley College. Served S. African War, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal and 2 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-18 (Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O.; despatches five times); retired pay, 1929; J.P., Leics. *Address:* Netherhall, North Kilworth, nr. Rugby. *T.:* Husbands Bosworth 33. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BELGRAVE, Col. John Dalrymple, D.S.O. 1916; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1881; *y. s.* of Col. Dacres Belgrave of North Kilworth, Leicestershire; *m.* 1910, Gwladys, *o. d.* of Col. Newcomen Watts; two *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Woolwich. Served S. African War (King's medal 4 clasps); served in India; Staff College, Camberley, 1912; went to France with 41st Battery R.F.A. Aug. 1914; subsequently Staff Captain, G.S.O. III., II., and I.; Egypt, June 1917, June 1918; France again as G.S.O. I. (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); A.A.G. A.H.Q., India, 1928-32; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* West Lodge, Piddlehinton, Dorset. *Club:* United Service.

BELHAVEN and STENTON, 11th Baron, *cr.* 1647; **Lt.-Col. Robert Edward Archibald Udny-Hamilton;** C.I.E. 1918; Representative Peer for Scotland; Indian Army (retired); D.L., Lanarkshire; *b.* 8 April 1871; *o. s.* of late Lieut. Archibald William Hamilton, R.N., and Elizabeth Ann, *d.* of W. Billyard, Sydney, N.S.W.; *S.* uncle, 1920; surname changed to Udny-Hamilton; *m.* 1898, Kathleen Gonville (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Col. Sir B. P. Bromhead, 4th Bart., C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1890; 4th Gurkhas, 1893; in civil employ under the Govt. of India, 1898-1923; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col., 1916; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); East Africa, 1896 (medal); Tirah, 1897-98 (two clasps); with Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1915-18 (despatches, C.I.E.); Gold Medal of the Kaiser-i-Hind, 1905. *Heir:* s. Master of Belhaven, *q.v.* *Address:* Wishaw House, Wishaw, Scotland. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Caledonian Hunt; New, Edinburgh.

See also Lt.-Col. F. H. Lister, Baron Raglan.

BELHAVEN, Master of; Hon. Robert Alexander Benjamin Hamilton; Lieut. late Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 1903; *o. s.* of 11th Baron Belhaven and Stenton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Heather Mildred Carmichael, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Richard C. Bell, *q.v.*; one *s.*, Robert Anthony Carmichael, *b.* 27 Feb. 1927. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Seconded (local Capt.) to Aden Protectorate Levies, 1930-36. *Address:* Wishaw House, Wishaw, Scotland.

BELISHA, Rt. Hon. L. Hore-; *see* Hore-Belisha.

BELIVEAU, Most Rev. Arthur, Archbishop of St. Boniface since 1915. *Address:* St. Boniface, Manitoba.

BELK, Lt.-Col. William, C.M.G. 1917; retired pay; late 4th Dragoon Guards; *s.* of late J. T. Belk, J.P., Middlesborough and Grasmere, Westmorland; *b.* 14 May 1869; *m.* 1st, 1911, Mary Eliza (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late John Waddington, Leeds; 2nd, 1936, Irene May, *d.* of late H. W. Marston. *Educ.:* Aysgarth and Giggleswick Schools; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned 4th Dragoon Guards, 1889; retired, 1911; ordained Priest in Liberal Catholic Church, 1935. *Address:* 8 Churchfield, Addington Park, West Malling, Kent.

BELL, Major A. C.; *see* Morrison-Bell.

BELL, Alexander Foulis, C.M.G. 1927; Managing Director, Robert Harper & Co., Ltd., Australian merchants; Director of Commonwealth Bank of Australia; *b.* Paisley, Scotland, 1 March 1876; *s.* of late John Bell, Brisbane; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Member of Australian Delegation, Economic Conference, Geneva, 1927. *Address:* 2 Towers Road, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E.2. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Australian, Melbourne; Union, Sydney.

BELL, Lieut.-Com. Archibald Colquhoun, R.N., retired; employed by the Foreign Office and the Committee of Imperial Defence in preparing historical studies of certain episodes of the War; 2nd *s.* of Alexander Montgomery Colquhoun Bell; *m.* Violet, *y. d.* of Rev. Canon Langbridge of St. Mary's, Limerick. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton. Entered the Navy, 1902; served in Hydrographic Survey after reaching commissioned rank; assisted in the survey of Scapa Flow, the approaches to Prince Rupert, British Columbia, and the Straits of Georgia, British Columbia; Naval Assistant to the Hydrographer, 1911; transferred to the historical section of the Committee of Imperial Defence, 1919; served as a member of the Secretariat to the Council of Five in Paris during the summer of 1919; Naval Assistant to Official Historian of Naval Operations in European War; awarded the Julian Corbett prize for research in naval history by the University of London, 1930. *Publications:* articles on trade defence to the Edinburgh Quarterly and Brassey's Naval Annual under the pen name of Archibald Colbeck. *Address:* The Hermitage, Church Street, Epsom.

BELL, Col. Archibald de Mowbray, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. William Ralph Bell, M.D., Brooke House, Thirsk, Yorkshire; *m.* 1923, Eva Theresa, *d.* of late Nicholas Flood. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G., Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1914-15 Star, two medals). *Clubs:* Garrison, Victoria Curling, Golf St George, Army and Navy, Veterans Kuwanic, Quebec.

BELL, Archibald Græme, C.M.G. 1914; M.Inst.C.E.; *s.* of late Valentine Græme Bell, C.M.G., and Rebecca, *d.* of Alex. Bell Filson, M.D.; *b.* London, 15 March 1868; *m.* 1899, Katharine Sarah, *d.* of late Walter Ogilvy Ross; one *d.* *Educ.:* Felstead; Uppingham. Employed on surveys of Jamaica Railway by Government 1887-88, and by Jamaica Railway Company, after sale of line, 1889-90; Assistant to late Sir William Shelford, K.C.M.G., 1890, and to Hawkshaw and Hayter, 1890-91; Assistant Engineer, P.W.D. British Guiana, 1891; Assistant Colonial Civil Engineer, 1900; Colonial Civil Engineer, 1901; an official Member of Court of Policy of British Guiana, 1901; Director of Public Works for Trinidad and Tobago, 1907-23; and Member of Executive, 1908-23, and Legislative, 1907-23, Councils; retired, 1923. *Publications:* Various official reports and casual publications in periodicals; a contributor to the 11th edition Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing, cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* 25 Grove Court, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Athenæum, M.C.C., Incogniti.

Melbourne (Final Scholarship, Classics and Comparative Philology, 1897; Shakespeare Scholarship, 1898). Admitted to practise, Victoria, 1902; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1909 (Certificate of Honour); Conveyancer, Uganda, 1914; Magistrate, Uganda, 1916; Assistant Judge, Zanzibar, 1920; acting Puisne Judge, Kenya, 1920; Member of H.M.'s Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1920 and 1925; Attorney-General, Nyasaland, 1920; Judge of the High Court, Nyasaland, 1924-27; Chief Justice of Supreme Court of Cyprus, 1927-30; Presided H.M.'s Court of Appeal for Egypt, June 1928; Chief Justice of Trinidad and Tobago, and President, West India Appeal Court, 1930-36; retired, 1936. *Publications:* Birds of the District of Geelong, Australia, 1914; Nyasaland Birds, 1930. *Recreation:* field ornithology. *Address:* c/o Commercial Bank of Australia, 17 Moorgate, E.C. 2.

BELCHER, Captain Douglas Walter, V.C. 1915; *b.* Surbiton, 15 July 1889; *m.* 1917, Emily F. Luxford (whom he divorced, 1935), Surbiton; two *c.* *Educ.:* Tiffins School, Kingston-on-Thames. Was with Waring & Gillow, Ltd., Oxford Street, W.; joined Volunteer Force, 1906-8, and transferred to Territorial Force, 1908; went to France with the London Rifle Brigade Nov. 1914, and gained the V.C. 13 May 1915 as a Sergt.; was first Territorial ranker to win the V.C.; commission in the Queen Victoria's Rifles (9th London T.F.), 1916; 6th Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army, 1918-22; retired from Indian Army, 1922. *Club:* Veterans'.

BELCHER, Maj. Ernest Albert, C.B.E. 1918; Company Director; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of late Albert Belcher; *m.* 1926, Gladys, *d.* of H. Wardale Greenwood, of Dederang, Victoria. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton; Lincoln College, Oxford; B.A. (1897), M.A. (1913). Six years in Natal Civil Service; resigned in 1908 to join the staff of Clifton College; Headmaster of Christ's College, New Zealand, 1912-14; served in 9th D.C.L.I. 1914-16; organised the Agricultural Section of the Navy and Army Canteen Board, 1916-17; Director of Vegetable Supplies at Ministry of Food, 1917-18; Member of the Potato (Growers' Prices) Commission, 1918; contested (U.) Holland with Boston Division of Lincolnshire, Dec. 1918; Assistant General Manager, British Empire Exhibition (1924). *Publication:* Migration within the Empire. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BELCHER, George Frederick Arthur, A.R.A. 1931; *b.* 19 Sep. 1875; *s.* of Joseph Belcher, M.D.; *m.* Joan, *d.* of late Alfred Harvey, Clifton; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Berkhampstead; Studied in Gloucester School of Art. *Publications:* Drawings in Charcoal in The Tatler, Punch, Graphic, etc.; Set of Etchings of Members and Boxers of The National Sporting Club; Portfolio London Types and Characters, Posters, Portraits; Taken from Life; Characters; (with Stacy Aumonier) Odd Fish, 1923; Potted Char and other delicacies; Taken from Life by George Belcher. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* 49 Roland Gardens, S.W. *Club:* Savage.

BELCHER, Rev. Wilfrid Bernard; Vicar of Rickmansworth since 1934; Hon. Canon, St. Albans, 1929; *s.* of William Henry Belcher, Newbury, and Mary Sharp, Waltham St. Lawrence, Berks. *Educ.:* King's School, Bruton; Keble College, Oxford; Cheshunt Theological College. Commissioned R. Berks Regt. 1914; served in France 1916-18; Brigade Major R.N. Division; ordained Curacy St. Matthews, Bethnal Green, London, 1921; Joined Bush Brotherhood of S. Barnabas, North Queensland, Australia 1924; Diocesan Missioner, Diocese of St. Albans, 1929-1933; Warden of Lay Readers, 1931-33. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The Vicarage, Rickmansworth. *T.:* Rickmansworth 734. *Club:* Overseas.

BELDEN, Rev. Albert David; B.D. London University; D.D. Ursinus, U.S.A.; Superintendent Minister, Whitefield's Central Mission Church, Tottenham Court Road, London, since 1927; *b.* 109 Great Dover Street, 17 Feb. 1883; *s.* of William Belden, boot tree and last manufacturer of Great Dover Street, London, S.E.; and Esther Belden; *m.* 1910, Doris Hunter, *d.* of James W. Richman, Ramsgate; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wilson's Grammar School, Camberwell; New College, Hampstead. In business, 1897-1902; six [illegible] pstead, University [illegible] South Bar Church, Banbury, 1908-12; first Minister of Crowstone Congregational Church, Westcliff-on-Sea, 1912-1927; new church erected at cost (with organ) of £31,000. *Publications:* George Whitefield, the Awakener; The Soul's Appeal to God; Does God Really Care?; The Greater Christ; God's Better Thing; The Religious Difficulties of Youth; Voices of the Great Creator; When Power Comes; The Harmony of Life; The Commands of the King; The Teachings of the King; Talks on the Way to Live; The Boys and Girls of the Bible; Twenty-four Story Talks; The Game of Life; What is your Name?; contributor to religious press in England, Colonies, and America. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Kenworth, Elms Road, Harrow Weald. *T.:* Stanmore 210.

BELFAST, Dean of; *see* Kerr, Very Rev. W. S.

BELFIELD, Lt.-Col. Sydney, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; 3rd *s.* of late John Finney Belfield, of Primley Hill, Paignton, Devon; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1902, Annie, *er. d.* of late C. W. Mitchell, of Jesmond Towers, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served in Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery, 1881-1905; South African War, 1898-99 (medal with clasp); recalled for duty in Aug. 1914; Embarkation Staff, Southampton; thence transferred to Railway Transport Staff, Horse Guards, until March 1919, when relinquished appointment of Assistant Director. *Address:* Barn Hill, Brampford Speke, Exeter. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Devon and Exeter.

BELFRAGE, Sydney Henning, M.D. (Lond); Physician; *b.* Lambeth, London, 1871; *m.* 1899, Frances Grace, *d.* of Canon Powley; three *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; University College, St. Thomas' Hospital. Medical practice, London, since 1900. *Publications:* What's Best to Eat; Fruit and Health; The A.B.C. of Food; Some Observations on the Law of Nullity, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 38 Seymour Street, W.1. *T.:* Padd. 6081; Little White House, Penn, Bucks.

BELGION, (Harold) Montgomery, author; *b.* Paris, 28 Sep. 1892; British subject by birth; unmarr[illegible] York Herald (Euro[illegible] private, H.A.C., [illegible] 1918 to The Dorsetshire Regt.; B.E.F., France, 1916 and 1918-19; staff of 17th Division H.Q., B.E.F., 1919; foreign sub-editor, London Daily Mail, 1919-21 and 1922-24; editoral staff of the New York World, New York, 1921-22; chief sub-editor, Westminster Gazette, 1924-25; with Harcourt, Brace and Co., publishers, New York, 1925-28. *Publications:* Our Present Philosophy of Life, 1929 (translated into French as Notre Foi Contemporaine, 1934); The Human Parrot, 1931; Lydgate and Dorothea, 1936; Erasmus, 1936; Aquiline Crows, 1937; contributions to numerous reviews and other periodicals. *Club:* Savile.

BELGRAVE, Charles Dalrymple, C.B.E. 1936; Financial Adviser to the Government of Bahrain since 1926; *b.* 9 Dec. 1894; *s.* of Dalrymple James Belgrave,

Barrister-at-law and Isabel Richardson; *m.* 1926, Marjorie Lepel; *o. d.* of late Sir Fynes Barrett-Lennard, 4th Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Bedford; Lincoln College, Oxford. Served European War in various Camel Corps, in the Sudan; Egypt and Palestine, Darfur Expedition, 1915 (Sudan medal and clasp); seconded for service with the Egyptian Government in the Frontier Districts Administration, Siwa Oasis, 1920-21; Administrative Officer in Tanganyika Territory, 1924-25. *Publication:* Siwa, The Oasis of Jupiter Ammon, 1923; numerous contributions to journals and magazines on eastern subjects. *Address:* Bahrain, Persian Gulf. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BELGRAVE, Col. Hew Dacres, D.S.O. 1918; late the Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt.); *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. D. T. C. Belgrave of North Kilworth, Leicestershire; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1919, Katharine Margaret, *widow* of Major G. F. Muller, R.M.L.I., and *e. d.* of late Sir Henry Berkeley. *Educ.*: Borlase School; Radley College. Served S. African War, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal and 2 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-18 (Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O.; despatches five times); retired pay, 1929; J.P., Leics. *Address:* Netherhall, North Kilworth, nr. Rugby. *T.:* Husbands Bosworth 33. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BELGRAVE, Col. John Dalrymple, D.S.O. 1916; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1881; *y. s.* of Col. Dacres Belgrave of North Kilworth, Leicestershire; *m.* 1910, Gwladys, *o. d.* of Col. Newcomen Watts; two *s.* *Educ.*: Malvern; Woolwich. Served S. African War (King's medal 4 clasps); served in India; Staff College, Camberley, 1912; went to France with 41st Battery R.F.A. Aug. 1914; subsequently Staff Captain, G.S.O. III., II., and I.; Egypt, June 1917, June 1918; France again as G.S.O. I. (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); A.A.G. A.H.Q., India, 1928-32; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* West Lodge, Piddlehinton, Dorset. *Club:* United Service.

BELHAVEN and STENTON, 11th Baron, *cr.* 1647; **Lt.-Col. Robert Edward Archibald Udny-Hamilton;** C.I.E. 1918; Representative Peer for Scotland; Indian Army (retired); D.L., Lanarkshire; *b.* 8 April 1871; o. s. of late Lieut. Archibald William Hamilton, R.N., and Elizabeth Ann, *d.* of W. Billyard, Sydney, N.S.W.; *S.* uncle, 1920; surname changed to Udny-Hamilton; *m.* 1898, Kathleen Gonville (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Col. Sir B. P. Bromhead, 4th Bart., C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Westminster; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1890; 4th Gurkhas, 1893; in civil employ under the Govt. of India, 1898-1923; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col., 1916; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); East Africa, 1896 (medal); Tirah, 1897-98 (two clasps); with Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1915-18 (despatches, C.I.E.); Gold Medal of the Kaiser-i-Hind, 1905. *Heir:* *s.* Master of Belhaven, *q.v.* *Address:* Wishaw House, Wishaw, Scotland. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Caledonian Hunt; New, Edinburgh.

See also Lt.-Col. F. H. Lister, Baron Raglan.

BELHAVEN, Master of; Hon. Robert Alexander Benjamin Hamilton; Lieut. late Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 1903; *o. s.* of 11th Baron Belhaven and Stenton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Heather Mildred Carmichael, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Richard C. Bell, *q.v.*; one *s.*, Robert Anthony Carmichael, *b.* 27 Feb. 1927. *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Seconded (local Capt.) to Aden Protectorate Levies, 1930-36. *Address:* Wishaw House, Wishaw, Scotland.

BELISHA, Rt. Hon. L. Hore-; *see* Hore-Belisha.

BELIVEAU, Most Rev. Arthur, Archbishop of St. Boniface since 1915. *Address:* St. Boniface, Manitoba.

BELK, Lt.-Col. William, C.M.G. 1917; retired pay; late 4th Dragoon Guards; *s.* of late J. T. Belk, J.P., Middlesborough and Grasmere, Westmorland; *b.* 14 May 1869; *m.* 1st, 1911, Mary Eliza (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late John Waddington, Leeds; 2nd, 1936, Irene May, *d.* of late H. W. Marston. *Educ.*: Aysgarth and Giggleswick Schools; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned 4th Dragoon Guards, 1889; retired, 1911; ordained Priest in Liberal Catholic Church, 1935. *Address:* 8 Churchfield, Addington Park, West Malling, Kent.

BELL, Major A. C.; *see* Morrison-Bell.

BELL, Alexander Foulis, C.M.G. 1927; Managing Director, Robert Harper & Co., Ltd., Australian merchants; Director of Commonwealth Bank of Australia; *b.* Paisley, Scotland, 1 March 1876; *s.* of late John Bell, Brisbane; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.*: Brisbane Grammar School. Member of Australian Delegation, Economic Conference, Geneva, 1927. *Address:* 2 Towers Road, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E.2. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Australian, Melbourne; Union, Sydney.

BELL, Lieut.-Com. Archibald Colquhoun, R.N., retired; employed by the Foreign Office and the Committee of Imperial Defence in preparing historical studies of certain episodes of the War; 2nd *s.* of Alexander Montgomery Colquhoun Bell; *m.* Violet, *y. d.* of Rev. Canon Langbridge of St. Mary's, Limerick. *Educ.*: Blundell's School, Tiverton. Entered the Navy, 1902; served in Hydrographic Survey after reaching commissioned rank; assisted in the survey of Scapa Flow, the approaches to Prince Rupert, British Columbia, and the Straits of Georgia, British Columbia; Naval Assistant to the Hydrographer, 1911; transferred to the historical section of the Committee of Imperial Defence, 1919; served as a member of the Secretariat to the Council of Five in Paris during the summer of 1919; Naval Assistant to Official Historian of Naval Operations in European War; awarded the Julian Corbett prize for research in naval history by the University of London, 1930. *Publications:* articles on trade defence to the Edinburgh Quarterly and Brassey's Naval Annual under the pen name of Archibald Colbeck. *Address:* The Hermitage, Church Street, Epsom.

BELL, Col. Archibald de Mowbray, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. William Ralph Bell, M.D., Brooke House, Thirsk, Yorkshire; *m.* 1923, Eva Theresa, *d.* of late Nicholas Flood. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G., Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1914-15 Star, two medals). *Clubs:* Garrison, Victoria Curling, Golf St George, Army and Navy, Veterans Kuwanic, Quebec.

BELL, Archibald Græme, C.M.G. 1914; M.Inst.C.E.; *s.* of late Valentine Græme Bell, C.M.G., and Rebecca, *d.* of Alex. Bell Filson, M.D.; *b.* London, 15 March 1868; *m.* 1899, Katharine Sarah, *d.* of late Walter Ogilvy Ross; one *d.* *Educ.*: Felstead; [illegible] l on surveys of Jamaica [illegible] 1887-88, and by Jamaica [illegible] r sale of line, 1889-90; Assistant to late Sir William Shelford, K.C.M.G., 1890, and to Hawkshaw and Hayter, 1890-91; Assistant Engineer, P.W.D. British Guiana, 1891; Assistant Colonial Civil Engineer, 1900; Colonial Civil Engineer, 1901; an official Member of Court of Policy of British Guiana, 1901; Director of Public Works for Trinidad and Tobago, 1907-23; and Member of Executive, 1908-23, and Legislative, 1907-23, Councils; retired, 1923. *Publications:* Various official reports and casual publications in periodicals; a contributor to the 11th edition Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing, cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* 25 Grove Court, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Athenæum, M.C.C., Incogniti.

BELL, Rev. Archibald William, M.A., Rector of Ladbroke with Redbourne since 1936; *b.* 24 June 1870; *e. s.* of late William Pool Bell, Knaresborough, Yorks; *m.* 1909, Annie Kathleen, *e. d.* of late H. J. Harris, Bowden Hill, Wilts; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Worcester College, Oxford, B.A. (Hons. in Mod. His.); M.A. Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894; Curate of Sutton-in-Ashfield, Notts, 1893-98; Scarborough, 1898-1901; S. Peter, Nottingham, 1901-6; Vicar of New Basford, Nottingham, 1906-15; Vicar of Ilkeston 1915-31; Rural Dean of Ilkeston, 1918-30; Rector of Great and Little Packington, near Coventry, 1931-36; Hon. Canon of Derby, 1928-31. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ladbroke Rectory, Rugby.

BELL, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Henry, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Rev. Joseph S. Bell, Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin; *m.* 1911, Ellen, *d.* of Bernard Claffy, Ottawa. Served Matabele Rebellion, 1896 (medal); S. Africa (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches six times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre, 1914-15 Star, two medals); Adjutant General, Canadian Militia, 1930-33. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada.

BELL, Colonel Arthur Hugh, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; Director of G. Bell & Sons, Ltd., Publishers; President British Society of Dowsers; late R.E.; *s.* of late Edward Bell and Alice Hoets; *b.* Hampstead, 16 April 1878; *m.* 1905, Gabrielle, *d.* of late J. Kennedy, I.C.S. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned 2nd Lieut. 1898; served S. African War, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1915-16 (wounded, D.S.O., despatches); engaged in military and public works on N.W. Frontier of India, 1916-20 (O.B.E., 1915 Star, G.S. medal, Victory medal, despatches); served in operations in Waziristan, 1917 (despatches); 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (medal, clasp, and despatches); Waziristan, 1919-20 (clasp, despatches); South Ireland during rebellion, 1920-22; Chanak, 1922; retired pay, 1928. *Publications:* a few articles in a military journal; translator of The Modern Dowser, Water Diviners and their Methods. *Recreations:* riding, lawn tennis, golf, swimming, motoring. *Address:* York House, Portugal Street, W.C.2.; Backwoods, Lindfield, Sussex. *T.:* Lindfield 86. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Bath.

BELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir Arthur Lynden-; *see* Lynden-Bell.

BELL, Aubrey FitzGerald, *b.* 20 Aug. 1881; *m.* 1933, Barbara Lindsay Wilkie, Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Privately; Keble College, Oxford. Assistant Librarian in the Department of Printed Books, British Museum, 1905-8. *Publications:* The Magic of Spain, 1912; Four Plays of Gil Vicente, 1920; Portuguese Literature and Bibliography, 1922; Spanish Galicia, 1922; A Pilgrim in Spain, 1924; The Oxford Book of Portuguese Verse, 1925; Luis de Leon, 1925; Contemporary Spanish Literature, 1925; Lyrics of Luis de Leon, 1928; Four Dialogues of Hollanda, 1928; contributions to Revue Hispanique, 1920-30. *Address:* Manique de Baixo, por Estoril, Portugal.

BELL, Bernard Humphrey, C.B.E. 1923; Legal Secretary to the Sudan Government; *s.* of late Rev. J. T. Bell, Headmaster of Christ's Hospital, Hertford; *m.* 1912, Lilian Constance Bagot, *d.* of late Rev. G. P. Dew, Rector of Shirenewton, and late Lady Mary Dew. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital: Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar); B.A., 1906; Fourth Wrangler. Sudan Political Service, 1907; President, Court of First Instance, Bagdad, 1918-20; President, Court of Appeal, Bagdad, 1920-22; Judge of High Court, Khartoum, 1923-26; Chief Justice of the Sudan, 1926. *Address:* Law Courts, Khartoum. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Sudan, Khartoum.

BELL, Bertram Charles, D.S.O. 1917; D.S.C.; grazier; *b.* 5 April 1893; *s.* of James Thomas Marsh Bell; *m.* 1926, Adeline Grace Barnes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Toowoomba Grammar School. Station manager and grazier, 1920-32; served European War in Royal Naval Air Service and Royal Air Force, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., D.S.C., promoted, Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* polo, shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Aroo, Boonah, Queensland, Australia. *T.:* Boonah 16. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force; Queensland, Brisbane; Royal Sydney Golf.

BELL, Sir Charles (Alfred), K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; C.M.G. 1915; C.I.E. 1919; F.R.G.S.; Indian Civil Service, retired, 1919; formerly Political Officer for Tibet, Bhutan, and Sikkim; *b.* 31 Oct. 1870; *e. surv. s.* of Henry Bell, I.C.S., and Anne, *d.* of George Dumbell, of Douglas, Isle of Man; *m.* 1912, Cashie Kerr (*d.* 1935), *d.* of David Fernie, of Warrenside, Blundellsands, Lancs; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester (scholar); New College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1891; served in Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa as Assistant Magistrate, District Magistrate, Settlement Officer, and District Judge; conducted exploratory mission in Bhutan in 1904, and political mission to that country in 1910, concluding a Treaty, by which the foreign relations of Bhutan were placed under the British Government; on political duty in Tibet, Bhutan, and Sikkim in 1904-5, 1906, 1908-18, 1920 21; was employed on the Tibet Conference between Great Britain, China, and Tibet, 1913-14; conducted a diplomatic Mission to Lhasa in 1920, remaining there for eleven months. In 1934 and 1935 travelled in Tibet, Mongolia, Manchuria, and Siberia. *Publications:* Tibet: Past and Present, 1924, second impression, 1926, cheap edition, 1927; The People of Tibet, 1928; The Religion of Tibet, 1931; Grammar of Colloquial Tibetan; English-Tibetan Colloquial Dictionary, 1905, second and enlarged editions, 1920. *Recreations:* long travels and short walks. *Address:* Edgcumbe, Crowthorne, Berkshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, East India United Service.

BELL, Rev. Canon Charles Carlyle, M.A.; Canon Residentiary of York Minster; Canon Missioner of Diocese of York, 1914-1924; Precentor of York Minster, 1925; Vicar of St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, since 1920; *b.* Titchfield, Hants, 1868; *e. s.* of William Warden Bell, E.I.C.S., and Mary Brace, of Catisfield, Fareham, Hants; *m.* 1897, Gertrude *y. d.* of James Francis Doyle of Childwall near Liverpool; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Keble College, Oxon; Cuddesdon Theological College. Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Assistant Curate of St. Pancras Parish Church, London; Minor Canon of Carlisle Cathedral; Vicar of Carleton, Pontefract, Yorks; Vicar of St. Olave-with-St. Giles, City of York. *Publications:* The Work of an Evangelist; The Sower; The Children's Book of Church and Sacraments; The Story of Fountains Abbey, 1932. *Address:* 7 Minster Yard, York. *T.:* York 2976.

BELL, Charles Francis, M.A., F.S.A.; *b.* 28 April 1871; 4th *s.* of Robert Courtenay Bell and Clara, *e. d.* of Ambrose Poynter, architect. Assistant Keeper, Ashmolean Museum, 1896; Keeper of Department of Fine Art, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1909-31; Fellow of Magdalen College, 1905-31; Sec. to Committee of Oxford Exhibitions of Historical Portraits, 1904-6; a Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery, 1910. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

BELL, Lt.-Col. Charles Francis, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Charles Bell, J.P., Norley Hall, Norley, Cheshire; *m.* Rita, *d.* of E. J. McCabe. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.)

BELL, Sir Claude William Morrison-; *see* Morrison-Bell.

BELL, Clive; writer on art and literature; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1907, Vanessa, *e. d.* of Sir Leslie Stephen, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Chevalier of Legion of Honour, 1936. *Publications:* Art, 1914; Peace at Once, 1915; Pot Boilers, 1918; Poems, 1921; Since Cézanne, 1922; On British Freedom, 1923; The Legend of Monte della Sibilla, 1920; Landmarks in Nineteenth Century Painting, 1927; Civilization, 1928; Proust, 1929; An Account of French Painting, 1931; Enjoying Pictures, 1934. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* 50 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *Club:* Beefsteak.

BELL, Sir Eastman, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1909; M.C.; Director Buenos Ayres Great Southern Railway Co., Buenos Ayres Western Railway Ltd., and Liebigs Extract of Meat Co.; *b.* 27 July 1884; *s.* of 1st Bt., and Lizzie French (*d.* 1895), *d.* of T. C. Eastman, New York; *S.* father 1931. *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.). *Heir: b.* Henry James, M.C., *b.* 9 July 1886. *Address:* Fosbury Manor, Marlborough. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Bath.

BELL, Col. Edward, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 5 April 1866; *e. s.* of Maj.-Gen. E. W. D. Bell, V.C., C.B., and Alice, *d.* of Capt. Francis Capper Brooke, Grenadier Guards; *m.* 1898, Dorothy, *d.* of late Capt. W. Hartopp, Royal Horse Guards; two *d. Educ.:* privately; Germany Lieut., Warwick Militia 1884; Joined Worcester Regiment, 1886; served S. African War, 1900, as Adjutant, C.I V. Mounted Infantry; took part in operations in Orange Free State, February to May 1900, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, and Karee Siding; served in the operations in Transvaal, May and June 1900, including Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill; present during operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (despatches, Brevet Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal with 6 clasps); Brevet Col., 1907; in Remount Service, Aug. 1914 to Nov. 1921, including D.A.D.R. in Western Command, 1919-21 (C.M.G.); Freeman of the City of London, 1899. *Recreations:* all field sports. *Address:* Lodge Park, Northleach, Glos. *T.:* Aldsworth 4. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BELL, Edward Allen, M.A.; *b.* 8 May 1884; *s.* of late Canon J. Allen Bell, Canon of Norwich. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Assist. Master at Giggleswick, 1910-18; Lieut. The Norfolk Regiment, 1918; Major and Chief Instructor, Army General College, Cologne, B.E.F., 1919; Assistant Master at Eton College, 1921-26; Headmaster St. Bees School, Cumberland, 1926-35. *Publications:* History of Giggleswick School (1499-1912), 1912; Poems, 1926. *Recreation:* fencing. *Address:* c/o School House, St. Bees, Cumberland.

BELL, Edward Price, LL.D., D.Litt., M.A.; journalist, author, and lecturer on foreign affairs; *b.* Parke County, Indiana, U.S.A., 1 Mar. 1869; *s.* of Addison William Bell, farmer; *m.* 1897, Mary Alice Mills, Crawfordsville, Indiana; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wabash College, Indiana. Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Delta Tau Delta, and Sigma Delta Chi. Entered journalism at thirteen; established a weekly in the coal-mining district of Parke County, Indiana; edited several city dailies; joined the reportorial staff of the Chicago Daily News, 1890; exposed widespread political corruption and jury-bribing in Illinois; reported the Chippewa uprising in Northern Minnesota and the Race Riots of North Carolina, 1898; London correspondent of the Chicago Daily News, 1900-22; European Manager of the Foreign Service of the Chicago Daily News, 1900-1922; reported all the chief European news events since, including Royal deaths, funerals, and coronations; first journalist to interview a British Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; spent much time with the British Fleets, Armies, and Flying Services; author of The Six Letters to the Times, definitely foretelling America's entry into the War; Ex-President of the Society of American Correspondents in London; travelled round the world interviewing statesmen and leading men in all walks of life relative to Pacific problems, 1925; accompanied Hoover on his Latin-American Goodwill tour in 1928-29; arranged the MacDonald-Hoover meeting in Washington, 1929, preliminary to the London Five Power Naval Conference, 1930; toured the world on a political mission for the Literary Digest, 1934; interviewing the Premiers and Foreign Ministers of all the principal countries of the world except Russia, also Pope Pius XI; travelled throughout America on Peace Mission, 1935-36; formally proposed and weightily supported for the Nobel Peace Prize. *Publications:* World Chancelleries, 1929; Europe's Economic Sunrise, 1927; Primary Diplomacy, 1933; numerous short stories in Strand Magazine. *Recreations:* driving a motor car, walking, swimming. *Address:* Merrywood, Gulfport, Mississippi, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Pilgrims, American; City, Chicago.

BELL, Enid Moberly, M.A.Cantab., Head Mistress, Lady Margaret School, Parsons Green, S.W.6, since 1917; *b.* 24 March 1881; *d.* of late Charles Frederic Moberly Bell, sometime Managing Director of The Times, and Ethel Chataway. *Educ.:* Francis Holland School; Newnham College, Cambs. Taught Auckland House, Simla and Whitelands College School, Chelsea. *Publication:* Life and Letters of C. F. Moberly Bell, 1927. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 7 Mallord Street, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Fla 2163.

BELL, Sir Ernest (Albert Seymour), Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.I.E. 1919; M.Inst C.E.; Chairman Barsi Light Railway; Chairman and Managing Director South Indian Railway; Bengal, Nagpur, Railway Co.; late Member Railway Board, Govt. of India; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Brooklands, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* Cobham 155. *Club:* East India United Service.

BELL, Capt. Ernest F.; *see* Morrison-Bell.

BELL, Lt.-Col. Eustace W. M.; *see* Morrison-Bell.

BELL, Eva Mary, O.B.E. 1919; novelist, journalist, and lecturer; *d.* of Robert Craigie Hamilton and Charlotte Lewis, *d.* of Archbishop of Ontario; *m.* Lt.-Col. George Henry Bell (*d.* 1916), 27th Punjabis; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Winifreds, Eastbourne. Spent about thirteen years in India and made a special study of the problems and outlook of the women of the martial classes; toured among the villages of the Rawalpindi, Jhelum, and Amritsar Districts in 1918 and 1922-23; was in charge of the Girl Typists' Camp, Delhi, 1917-18; was among the six women selected to go to India as a member of the Church's Mission of Help; is the only woman to have lectured at the Staff College, Quetta; Subject: The Problems of the Women of the Martial Classes in India; gave an address in the India Office, 1919; wrote the inscription on the All India Memorial to King Edward VII. at Delhi: a delegate (India) to the Imperial Press Conference, 1930. *Publications:* a contributor to the World Call to the Church (India and Ceylon chapter), The Fortnightly Review, The Nineteenth Century, Journal of the United Service Institution of India, The Army Quarterly, Cornhill, Daily Chronicle, The Quarterly Review, and Dictionary of National Biography, etc. *Novels:* Sahiblog; In the World of Bewilderment; Second Nature; A Servant when he Reigneth; The Mortimers; In

the Long Run; Those Young Married People; Jean, A Halo and Some Circles; Safe Conduct; The Foreigner (translated into Dutch); Hot Water; Comrades-in-Arms (a text book for Indian Schools); The Hamwood Papers of the Ladies of Llangollen and Caroline Hamilton. *Address*: 73 Swan Court, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.*: Flaxman 0306.

BELL, Lieut.-Col. Francis Hayley, D.S.O. 1918; *(The Queen's)*; *Commissioner* Chinese Customs, retired 1931; 3rd *s.* of late Frederick Hayley Bell, Shanghai; *m.* 1910, Agnes, 5th *d.* of Rev. John Macgowan, London Mission, one *s.* three *d.* Commissioner Kowloon (Hongkong), Macao, Canton, Chefoo, Tientsin; Preventive Commissioner; Non-Resident Secretary, London Office of the Chinese Customs; served European War, 1914-1918 (wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O.); Order of Chia Ho, China, 1920. *Publications*: Articles in Blackwood and Field, etc. *Club*: Thatched House.

BELL, Frank; M.A. (Cantab.); *b.* 1878; *s.* of late J. F. Bell, J.P., of North End, Durham; *m.* Esther Mary, *d.* of late Captain N. W. Apperley, M.V.O.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 *(despatches)*; *Hon. Capt. in Army*; J.P.; D.L. Co. Durham; Joint-Master North Durham Hunt, 1918-23. *Address*: Stubb House, Winston, Darlington. *Club*: Leander.

BELL, Col. Frederick Charles, C.M.G. 1919; late Canadian Army Medical Corps; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Charles Napier Bell, LL.D., Winnipeg; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Gladys, *d.* of late John Nairn, Devon, Victoria, Canada. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Member Canadian Pension Commission, Ottawa. *Address*: 4763 West Second Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *Clubs*: Alpine of Canada; Manitoba, Winnipeg.

BELL, Lt.-Col. Frederick William, V.C. 1900; Reserve of Officers; late West Australian Mounted Infantry and 4th Reserve Regiment of Cavalry; *m.* Served South Africa, Somaliland, European War; Commandant, Embarkation Camps, Plymouth; Political Officer, British Somaliland, and Administrative Officer, Nigeria and Kenya Colony; retired from Colonial Office, 1925. *Clubs*: Junior Naval and Military, Sports.

BELL, Geoffrey Foxall, M.C.; M.A.; Headmaster Highgate School since 1936; *b.* 16 April 1896; *s.* of F. R. Bell, Burton-on-Trent; *m* 1926, Margaret, *d.* of late R. Austin-Carewe, Montreal, Canada; three *s.* *Educ.*: Repton; Balliol College, Oxford. Served in R.F.A., 1915-19; Assistant Master, Upper Canada College and Christ's Hospital; Headmaster. Trent College, Derbyshire, 1927-36; Oxford University Cricket XI., 1919. *Address*: The School House. Highgate, N.6.

BELL, Rev. Canon George Fancourt, M.A.; Vicar of Riverhead since 1905; Rural Dean of Sevenoaks, 1924; Hon. Canon of Rochester, 1928; Surrogate, 1929; *b* 21 May 1874; *o. s.* of Adolphus William George Bell and Louise Clarisse, *d.* of G. W. M. Reynolds; *m.* 1900, Annie Muriel, 3rd *d.* of Thomas Backhouse of Holgate House, York; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: privately; University College, Durham (organ exhibitioner) Ely Theological College Deacon 1898; Priest, 1899; Assistant Curate, Penzance, St. John's, Upper Norwood, and Folkestone. *Address*: Riverhead Vicarage, Sevenoaks. *T.*: Sevenoaks 592.

BELL, Mrs. George H.; *see* Bell, Eva M.

BELL, Colonel Hon. George John, C.M.G., 1918; D.S.O. 1902; V.D.; Member of House of Representatives, Parliament of Commonwealth of Australia, 1919-22, and since 1925, Speaker since 1934; late 10th Australian Light Horse Regiment, Victoria and 22nd Light Horse Regiment Tasmania; *b.* 29 Nov. 1872; *s.* of George Bell, Cambridge, England; *m.* 1919; three *s.* two *d.* Served South Africa with Victorian contingent (severely wounded, despatches twice, two medals, nine clasps, D.S.O.) European War (Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine), 1915 18 (C.M.G.); A.D.C. to Governor-General 1927-30; Chairman of Committees 1932-1934. *Address*: Henrietta, Tasmania.

BELL, Right Rev. George K. A.; *see* Chichester Bishop of.

BELL, Preb. George Milner, M.A.; Rector of Worthen since 1922; Prebendary of Hereford Cathedral, 1928; Surrogate, 1929; member of Salop Educ. Committee, 1928; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Canon G. C. Bell, formerly Head of Marlborough College and Rector of St. Michael's, Cornhill, E.C., and Elizabeth Milner; *m.* Lucy Macdonald Quick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; New College, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd Class Mods. and Lit. Hum., 1895; Master at Bradfield College, 1895-96; Clifton College, 1897-99; Leeds Clergy School; ordained, 1900, to St. Agnes, Bristol, 1900-6; Curate of St. Michael's, Cornhill, and Dean of Balliol House, Toynbee Hall, 1906-9; Secretary of Stepney Council of Public Welfare; Rural Dean of Chafford, 1917; Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral, 1922; Vicar of Romford, 1909-22; Rural Dean of Pontesbury, 1923-36. *Publication*: Social Service. *Recreations*: music, mountaineering. *Address*: The Rectory, Worthen, Salop. *Club*: Alpine.

BELL, Harold Idris, C.B. 1936; O.B.E., F.B.A., F.S.A., M.A.(Oxon.) Hon. D.Litt.(Wales and Michigan); Keeper of the MSS and Egerton Librarian, British Museum, since 1929; Hon. Reader in Papyrology, Oxford, since 1935; *b.* Epworth, Lincs., 2 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Charles Christopher Bell and Rachel Hughes; *m.* 1911, Mabel Winifred, *d.* of Ernest Ayling; three *s.* *Educ.*: Nottingham High School; Oriel College, Oxford; Universities of Berlin and Halle. Assistant in the Department of MSS., British Museum, 1903; Deputy-Keeper of MSS., 1927; Hon. Secretary of Egypt Exploration Society, 1923-27; *corresponding member of the Bavarian* (1928) and Bologna (1934) Academies; Member of the [illegible]t des Deutschen Reiches [illegible] Vols. III. (with Sir Fre[illegible] V of the Catalogue o[illegible] British Museum; Jews and Christians in Egypt, 1924; Part XVI. *of the Oxyrhynchus Papyri (with B. P. Grenfell* and A. S. Hunt), 1924; Wadi Sarga (with W. E. Crum), 1922; Juden und Griechen im römischen Alexandreia, 1926; Fragments of an Unknown Gospel (with T. C. Skeat), 1935; edited Vita Sancti Tathei and Buchedd Seint y Katrin for Bangor Welsh MSS. Society, 1909; edited Traherne's Poems of Felicity, 1910; Poems from the Welsh (with C. C. Bell), 1913; Welsh Poems of the Twentieth Century in English Verse (with C. C. Bell), 1925; The Development of Welsh Poetry, 1936; Two Welsh fairy-tales, viz. Dewi a'r Blodyn Llo Mawr, 1928, and Calon y Dywysoges, 1929. *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: 8 Birchington Road, Crouch End, N.8. *T.*: Mountview 7290.

BELL, Harold W.; *see* Wilberforce-Bell.

BELL, Harry, M.A.; B.A.; Ed.B.; *Rector of* Dollar Academy since 1936; *b.* 11 April 1899; *s.* of late John Nicol Bell, Aberdeen and late Isabella Georgina Reith; *m.* 1933, Sophia McDonald, *d.* of Alexander B. Fulton, Kilkerran, Newlands, Glasgow; one *s.* *Educ.*: Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University (Kay Prize and Dey Scholarship); Clare College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). Assistant Master, Glasgow Academy, 1927-33; gave several courses of lectures on Modern English Literature under Glasgow University Extension Board; Rector of Elgin Academy, 1933-36; Member of Council of Scottish Headmasters' Conference. *Publications*: Articles on Literary, Historical and Educational Subjects; Editor of Stevenson's Travels with a Donkey, Virginibus Puerisque (Ginn's English Classics).

Recreations: walking, climbing, reading. *Address:* Academy Place, Dollar, Scotland. *Club:* Scottish Mountaineering, Edinburgh.

BELL, Harry Charles Purvis, Ceylon Civil Service (retired); *b.* India, 21 Sep. 1851; *s.* of General H. W. B. Bell, R.E.; *m.* 1876, Renée Sabine (*b.* 1933), *d.* of Colonel A. B. Fyers, R.E.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Appointments: Ceylon Civil Service Writer (Cadet), 1873; served in various billets (Revenue, Judicial, Customs, Secretariat); Archæological Commissioner for Ceylon (headquarters Anuradhapura, 1890-1912). Retired on pension, after 39½ years' uninterrupted service without furlough, 1912. *Publications:* Reports of the Archæological Survey, 1890-1912; Papers in Ceylon Asiatic Society Journal, passim; Reports on the Maldive Islands, 1882, 1920, 1932. *Recreations:* formerly cricket, tennis, rifle shooting (School Wimbledon team, 1869, 1870; shot for Spencer Cup). *Address:* Kandy, Ceylon.

BELL, Henry McGrady, C.V.O. 1934; C.B.E. 1920; Commander First Class White Rose of Finland; Director Price and Pierce, Ltd.; Hon. Consul-General for Finland, 1931; *b.* Dundee, 25 Oct. 1880; *s.* of James Bell, Dundee; *m.* Wilhelmine Basilike, *d.* of Prof. Schwappach; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dundee High School; Morrison's Academy, Crieff; abroad. Conducted negotiations with Russian Government in Petrograd for British Embassy, in connection with requisitioned Timber Claims, 1916-17; acting Consul at Helsingfors, 1918; acting Chargé d'affaires to Finland, 1919. *Recreations:* golf, ski-ing. *Address:* 70 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Western 6513. *Club:* Caledonian.

BELL, Lt.-Col. Henry Stanley, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 6 June 1874; *s.* of late Thomas Bell, J.P., D.C.L.; *m.* 1910, Annie, *d.* of late George Wilkinson, Newcastle-on Tyne; two *s.* four *d.* Served South Africa (despatches, D.S.O.); European War in France (despatches three times, C.M.G., T.D.); D.L. J.P., Northumberland. *Address:* Bavington Hall, Capheaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

BELL, Henry Thurburn Montague; *b.* Colombo, 10 July 1873; *s.* of James Leonard Bell, of Alexandria and Ceylon; *m.* 1903, Eva Muriel Chadwick; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Scholar); Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar). First Class Classical Honours; Foreign Correspondent of The Times, 1895-1906, Berlin, Balkans, South Africa; War Correspondent, S. African War, 1900-2; Editor, North China Daily News and Herald, Shanghai, 1906-11; Managing Director and Editor-in-Chief The Near East and India, 1916-35; Joint Founder and Editor of The China Year Book; Editor and Proprietor of The Near East Year Book; travelled extensively in Near and Middle East; by air from Cairo to Baghdad and back, 1922; Commander of the Star; Commander of the Crown, Roumania; Commander of St. Danilo, Montenegro. *Recreations:* of Rugby football, cricket, hockey, rowing and tennis, the last alone remains. *Address:* Charleston, Christchurch Park, Sutton. *Club:* Travellers'.

BELL, Herbert Clifford Francis, F.R.H.S., B.A. Toronto; Ph.D. Pennsylvania; Professor of European History, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut since 1926; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late William Bell, K.C., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, and Emily Rogers; unmarried. *Educ.:* Hamilton Collegiate Institute; Universities of Toronto, Pennsylvania and Paris. Took up residence in United States in 1903; Naturalised 1919; Instructor in History, University of Wisconsin, 1909-12; Professor of History, Bowdoin College, 1912-26; Visiting Professor at Pennsylvania, 1925, and at Yale, 1927; interned in Germany and released en parole, 1914; served with Intelligence Section of American Army in France as Lieutenant and Captain, 1917-19 (citation from Commander-in-Chief); Major, O.R.C. since 1919; first Vice-president American Catholic Historical Association; member of Anglo-American Historical Committee. *Publications:* Lord Palmerston, 1936; Principal compiler of Guide to West Indian Archival Materials, 1926; Contributor to English Historical Review, American Historical Review, Journal of Modern History, and Encyclopaedia of Social Sciences. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, camping. *Address:* 22 Wyllys Avenue, Middletown, Conn. *T.A.:* Middletown, Conn. *Clubs:* Graduate, New Haven; Zeta Psi, New York.

BELL, Herbert Wright; Recorder of Hartlepool since 1901; *b.* 30 Nov. 1857; *s.* of Ralph Bell, solicitor, Hartlepool. Admitted a solicitor and notary public, 1883; Town Clerk of Hartlepool, 1891-1919; Mayor of Hartlepool, 1926-28; Hon. Freeman of the Borough. *Address:* Heortnesse, The Cliff, Hartlepool.

BELL, Sir Hesketh, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1908; C.M.G. 1903; *b.* Dec. 1864. Entered Colonial Civil Service, 1883; held various junior appointments in West Indies till 1889, when transferred to Gold Coast; Chief Assistant Treasurer, 1891; Receiver-General of the Bahamas, 1894; Member of Executive Council; represented Harbour Island in House of Assembly, 1895-96; Administrator of Dominica, West Indies, 1899-1905; Commissioner of Uganda, 1905, and in 1907 was made first Governor of the Protectorate; for special services rendered in Uganda was created a K.C.M.G.; and in 1909 was appointed Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Northern Nigeria; Governor of Leeward Islands, 1912-15; Governor of Mauritius, 1915-24. *Publications:* Geography of the Gold Coast; Obeah; A Witch's Legacy; Love in Black; Foreign Systems of Colonial Administration in the Far East, 1928, etc. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Conservative, West Indian.

BELL, Isaac; *b.* 15 June 1879; *s.* of Isaac Bell of Newport, R.I., U.S.A.; *m.* 1909, Evadne Cane of St. Wolstan's, Celbridge, Co. Kildare; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. M.F.H. Galway Blazers, 1903-8; Master of Kilkenny Hounds, 1908-22; South and West Wilts since 1925. *Publication:* Foxiana, 1929. *Recreations:* hunting and yachting. *Address:* Castle Hill, Shaftesbury. *T.:* Shaftesbury 66. *Clubs:* Bucks; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Royal Dorset Yacht.

BELL, Sir James; Kt., *cr.* 1911; C.V.O. 1920; *s.* of William Bell, M.D., of Preston, Lancashire; *b.* 26 March 1866; *m.* 1893, Evelyn Clifford, *d.* of S. T. Aveling of Rochester, Kent; one *d.* *Educ.:* Preston Grammar School; Univ. Coll. School, London. Assistant Town Clerk and Solicitor to Corporation of Birmingham, 1891-94; Town Clerk of Leicester, 1894-1902; Clerk and Solicitor to the Derwent Valley Water Board, 1899-1902; Town Clerk of London 1902-35; Lieut. of City of London; holds Decoration of the Crown of Italy, Orders of Villa Vicasa of Portugal, Isabella the Catholic of Spain, and is a Commander of the Order of the Redeemer of Greece; Memb. of the Legion of Honour, 1906; Knight of 1st Class of St. Olaf of Norway; Commander of Order of Dannebrog; and King's Coro. medal. *Address:* 4 Queen's Gardens, Windsor.

BELL, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1921; shipowner; Member of James Bell and Co., Hull; *b.* 26 Aug. 1878. *Address:* Fairholme, Anlaby Road, Hull.

BELL, James, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Ormskirk Division of Lancs Dec. 1918-22; Secretary United Textile Factory Workers Association; *s.* of John Bell, a miner; *b.* Darlington, 1872; *m.* 1895, Elizabeth Hannah, *d.* of Cowling-Heaton. *Address:* 90 Belgrave Road, Oldham. *T.:* Oldham 439.

BELL, James Young, C.B. 1926; Principal Assistant-Secretary, General Post Office; *b.*

1877. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Balliol College, Oxford. *Address:* 148 Coleherne Court, S.W.5.

BELL, Sir John, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1895; *b.* 19 Aug. 1876; *o. s.* of Sir James Bell, 1st Bt., C.B., and Helen (*d.* 1909), *e. d.* of William Findlay, Hallhill, Lanarkshire; *S.* father 1929; unmarried. *Educ.:* Uppingham; University College Oxford. Late Captain Ayrshire Yeomanry; J.P. Ayrshire and Lanarkshire *Heir:* none. *Address:* Montgreenan, Kilwinning, Ayrshire; *T.:* Kilwinning 6; 6 Alexander Square, S.W.3; *T.:* Kensington 1613 *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

BELL, John, M.A.; High Master of St. Paul's School since 1927; *b.* 4 Nov. 1890; *e. s.* of late Rev. Preb. H. H. Bell; *m.* 1931, Mary Kathleen Pickles; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough (Scholar) Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar and Jenkyns Exhibitioner); Craven University Scholar, 1910. 1st class in classical moderations, 1911; *Proxime Accessit*, Ireland and Hertford Scholarships, 1911; 1st class in Lit. Hum., 1913; John Locke University Scholarship, 1913; Fellow (1914-27), Tutor and Dean, Queen's College, Oxford; 2nd Lt., 1914; Lt., 1917; Capt. and Adjt., 1918, of 2/5 Somerset L.I. (T.F.); served in Burma and India, 1915-19; Classical Moderator, 1923-24; Governor of Roedean School. *Publications:* contributions to The Mind of Rome 1926; and to Great Tudors, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, walking, travel. *Address:* St. Paul's School, W. Kensington, W.14. *T.A.:* Fidetlitra, Hammer, London. *T.:* Riverside 2175. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BELL, Sir John Ferguson, Kt., *cr.* 1931; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E., J.P.; *b.* 7 June 1856; *m.* 1885; two *d.* Mayor of Derby, 1928, 1929, and 1930; Chairman and Managing Director Derby Gas Light and Coke Company; Vice-Chm. Leamington Priors Gas Company; Member River Trent Catchment Board; Chairman Derby Savings Bank; Deputy Chairman Derby Girls High School; Chairman Willowbrook Ltd. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, and walking. *Address:* Ivy House, Mickleover, near Derby. *T.:* 124 Mickleover. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; County, Derby.

BELL, Sir John William Anderson, Kt., *cr.* 1927; a partner of Gray, Dawes & Co., East India merchants, 122 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3; *b.* Glasgow, 1873; *m.* Williamina, *y. d.* of Rev. Archibald Alison, Prestwick, Ayrshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy. Member of Bengal Legislative Council, 1923-24; Member of Indian Council of State, 1924-28; President Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1926-27; late senior partner in the East of Mackinonn, Mackenzie & Co. of India, China, and Japan. *Address:* 10 Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal, Calcutta.

BELL, Kenneth Norman, M.A., M.C.; Dean of Degrees since 1933; Fellow and Tutor in Modern History, Balliol College; *b.* 3 Sep. 1884; *e. s.* of late A. G. Bell (*d.* 1916), landscape painter, and Nancy Bell, authoress (*d.* 1933); *m.* 1909, Esther Gertrude, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. S. W. Bell, Loyal N. Lancs; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar). Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1907-14; Lecturer in History, Toronto University, 1909-11; Director of G. Bell & Sons, publishers, 1912-14; Commissioned 1/1st London R.G.A. (T.), 3 Aug. 1914; commanded 130 Heavy Battery, 329 Siege Battery, and 99 Siege Battery; Fellow and Tutor, Balliol College, since 1919; Jowett Fellow since 1931; Senior Proctor, 1926-27; Beit Lecturer in Colonial History, 1924-27; Chairman of Modern History Examiners, 1933. *Publications:* (with W. P. Morrell) Select Documents in British Colonial History, 1830-1860, 1928. *Recreations:* travel, walking. *Address:* Balliol College, Oxford. *T.A.:* Balliol, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3244.

BELL, Mrs. Mary Taylor Watson, C.B.E. 1929; J.P.; Bailie of City of Glasgow; *d.* of Arthur Watson, Easter Busby, Lanarkshire; *m.* Robert Bell, Dumfries; one *s.* *Address:* 4 Braemar Street, Langside, Glasgow, S.2.

BELL, Colonel Sir Maurice Hugh Lowthian, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1885; C.M.G. 1916; T.D.; D.L. Yorkshire; J.P. North Riding, Yorkshire; Director of Horden Collieries Co. Ltd., Dorman, Long and Co. Ltd., Pearson Dorman's Ltd., Upton Colliery Co. Ltd.; Hon. Col. 4th Bn. Yorks Regt. (T.F.); *b.* 29 March, 1871; *e. s.* of Sir Hugh Bell, 2nd Bt., C.B., and Mary (*d.* 1871) *d.* of late John Shield, Newcastle; *S.* father, 1931. *Educ.:* Eton; Paris; Germany. Commission 1st Vol. Batt. (A.P.W.O.) Yorkshire Regt. 1890; served S. African War (Queen's medal and six clasps), Hon. Capt. in Army; member of N. Riding York Territorial Association; served European War, taking the Battalion to Flanders 1915 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); High Sheriff of Durham, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, hunting. *Heir:* nephew, Hugh Francis, *b.* 7 Dec. 1923. *Address:* Mount Grace Priory, Northallerton. *T.A.:* Mount Grace, Northallerton. *T.:* East Harlsey 6. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Yorkshire County, York.

BELL, Captain Michael Charles, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 8 June, 1892; *s.* of Charles Wentworth Bell of Bronsil, Eastnor, Ledbury, and Hon. Edith Mary Biddulph; *m.* 1930, Ilse Irene Alice Fritsche; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Royal Fusiliers, 1912-25; served European War, 1914-18, regimental duty and on the General Staff, France and Flanders. *Address:* Vernon Lodge, West Malvern, Worcestershire.

BELL, Norris Garrett, C.B.E. 1930; *b.* 15 Oct. 1860; *s.* of James Henderson Bell, Dundee; *m.* 1886, Agnes, *d.* of Captain Walker; two *s.* one *d.* [illegible] dinburgh Col- [illegible] pupilage with Engineering firm in Glasgow; went to Australia, 1886; engaged on the construction and management of railways in Queensland, 1886-1914; Engineer-in-Chief, Queensland Railways, 1911-1914; Engineer-in-Chief, Australian Commonwealth Railways, 1914, and Australian Commonwealth Railways Commissioner, 1917-29; constructed the Trans-Australian Railway, 1050 miles in length and the railway to Central Australia, in all, controlled the construction in Australia of some 3500 miles of railway; was Hon. Colonel and Military Director of railways for the Commonwealth; member of the Executive of the Australian Red Cross and of the Executive of the Standards Association; retired, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 11 Wellington Street, Brighton, S.E.5, Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Comrails, Melbourne. *T.:* Melbourne X 4136. *Club:* Yorick, Melbourne.

BELL, Lt.-Col. Richard Carmichael, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; late 38th (K.G.O.) Central India Horse; *b.* Banagher, King's Co., Ireland, 1868; *s.* of Rev. Canon J. S. Bell of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin; *m.* 1899, Mildred C., *d.* of Rev. B. C. Davidson-Houston of Sandymount, Co. Dublin; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Stratford-on Avon. 1st Batt. S. Lancs. Regt. 1887; Central India Horse, 1893; served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98; operations in Miranzai and Kurram Valleys; operations against Khani Khel Chumkunis (medal and 3 clasps); Seistan Boundary Commission in Eastern Persia and Afghanistan, 1903-6; European War in France from Dec. 1914; commanded 15th Batt. (1st London Welsh) R.W.F. Nov. 1915 to Oct. 1916; Battle of Somme (despatches thrice, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Master of Belhaven.

BELL, Robert; journalist on the staff of the Observer. First editor of the Daily Dispatch, Manchester; St. James's Gazette, and subsequently Evening Standard and Pall Mall Gazette. *Publication:* After-Thoughts, 1929. *Address:* 6 Stour Street, Sudbury.

BELL, Robert; President of the Press Congress of the World; Managing Director of Lyttelton Times Co., Ltd., 1917-26; Chairman of Directors of Ashburton Mail and Guardian Co., Ltd., Chairman, Timaru Post Co., Ltd. 1922-33; *b.* Dunfermline, 8 Feb. 1863; *s.* of David Bell; *m.* 1885, Mary, *d.* of John McPeake, Donaghadee, Co. Down; three *s.* one *d.* At 20 emigrated to Queensland; joined Townsville Daily Bulletin; sub-manager, 1883-86; arrived New Zealand, 1886; Manager Timaru Herald, 1887-1900; purchased Ashburton Mail and Guardian, 1900, and still has controlling interest in these papers; member of United Press Association of N.Z. and of Empire Press Union; attended Conference of Empire Press Union in London as one of N.Z. delegates, 1911; one of four N.Z. delegates at Press Congress of World at Panama Pacific Exposition at San Francisco, 1915; re-elected Vice-President and member of Executive of Congress, 1921; President, 1926; a Governor of Ashburton High School, 1920-34; Pres. Canterbury (N.Z.) Society of Arts, 1925-26; founder of scholarships in journalism at Canterbury University College; founder of scholarships in agricultural science at Ashburton High School. *Recreations:* collection of paintings and objets d'art, study of finance, and travel. *Address:* 334 Papanui Road, Christchurch, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Canterbury, Midland, Christchurch; Ashburton County, Ashburton.

BELL, Robert, C.B.E. 1918; M.A. St. John's College, Cambridge; Assistant-General Manager, London and North-Eastern Railway. *Address:* King's Cross Station, N.1.

BELL, Sir Robert Duncan, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1935; C.S.I. 1932; C.I.E. 1919; I.C.S.; Member of Executive Council of Governor of Bombay since 1933; *b.* Edinburgh, 18 May 1878; *s.* of late William Bell; *m.* 1901, Jessie Spence (*d.* 1934); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* George Heriot's School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1902; on special duty in connection with destruction of locusts, 1904; prepared revised edition of the Statistical Atlas of the Bombay Presidency; Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1905-9; Under-Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Revenue and Financial Departments, 1909-12; Assistant Settlement Officer, Poona, 1913-16; Secretary, Indian Industrial Commission, 1916-18; served under Indian Munitions Board as Controller, Industrial Intelligence, and Controller, Oils and Paints, 1917-19; Director of Industries, Bombay, 1919-24; Controller of Munitions, Bombay, 1919-21; Secretary to Government Develop- [illegible] sioner, Bombay [illegible] ief Secretary to [illegible] Imperial Legis- [illegible] *ion:* golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Royal Bombay Yacht, Byculla, Bombay.

BELL, Sir Thomas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; Director John Brown & Co., Ltd.; *b.* Sirsawa, British India, 1865; *e. s.* of late Imrie Bell, M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* 1900, Helen (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Malcolm Macdonald; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Entered in 1886 the engineering and shipbuilding works of James and George Thomson, Clydebank, which were subsequently purchased by John Brown & Co., Ltd., of Sheffield and Clydebank; Resident Director in charge, 1909-35; Deputy Controller of Dockyards and Shipbuilding at Admiralty, May 1917-Dec. 1918; A Vice-President of Institution of Naval Architects; M.I.C.E. and member of other technical Societies; also of General Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping. *Recreations:* gardening and golfing. *Address:* Furzecroft, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Helensburgh 78. *Club:* Reform.

BELL, Thomas Reid Davys, C.I.E. 1919. Joined Indian Forest Dept. 1884; Deputy-Conservator of Forests and Divisional Forest Officer, Bombay, 1892; Chief Conservator, Bombay Presidency, 1909; retired 1920. *Address:* Karwar, North Kanara District, Bombay Presidency, India; c/o Lloyds Bank Limited, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BELL, Walter George, F.S.A., F.R.A.S.; Editorial Staff, The Daily Telegraph, 1899-1936; *b.* London; *s.* of late Robert George Bell, F.G.S.; *m.* Edith Phillippa, *d.* of late William Mackenzie Duckworth. After training in art schools entered journalism in North of England. On Committee of Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings, and various antiquarian societies. *Publications:* Fleet Street in Seven Centuries; Unknown London; The Great Fire of London in 1666; The Tower of London; More about Unknown London; The Great Plague in London in 1665; Where London Sleeps; Solar Eclipse of 1927; London Rediscoveries; contributor to History, Encyclopædia Britannica, Fortnightly Review, and other monthlies. *Recreations:* travel in London, fishing. *Address:* 31 Baskerville Road, S.W.18. *T.:* Battersea 1914.

BELL, Lt.-Col. Whiteford John Edward, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 26 Jan. 1881; *s.* of late Col. Whiteford John Bell, 93rd Sutherland Highlanders, of Troqueer Moat, Dumfries; *m.* 1919, Vyvian Lydia Winifred, A.R.R.C., *d.* of late Harington Bird, A.R.C.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Edinburgh University. Joined Army, 1906; Capt., 1910; Major, 1918; Lt.-Col., 1930; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Heather Lea, Towthorpe, Haxby, York.

BELL, William, C.I.E. 1904; M.A. Edin. 1885; F.E.I.S.; Vans Dunlop Scholar, Edinburgh, 1882-85; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1887, Isabella (*d.* 1930), *d.* of S. MacIvor, Edin.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Moray House Training College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Tutor for LL.A. degree; occasional Inspector of Schools; Master of Method, H.C. Academy, Edinburgh; Delegate 3rd Congress of Universities of the Empire, 1926. Joined Indian Educational Service, 1885, as Principal, Central Training College; afterwards Principal of Government College, Lahore, and Inspector of European Schools, 1895; Organizing Secretary for Khalsa College of the Sikhs; Director of Public Instruction in the Punjab, and Under-Secretary to Government of Punjab Home (Education) Department, 1901-8; Fellow and Syndic of Punjab University since 1886; Inspector of Chiefs' Colleges in India, 1903-7; Inspector-General of Reformatory Schools, Punjab, 1904-7; President Punjab Text-Book Committee, 1901-7; University Registrar at various times; Indian Universities Commission, 1902; Examiner in Philosophy, Allahabad and Punjab Universities; Indian Coronation Decoration, 1903; Indian Pension, 1908; Scottish Pension, 1924. *Publications:* numerous text-books, school-books, essays, lectures, and reviews. *Address:* 1 Belmont Terrace, The Nothe, Weymouth.

BELL, Lieut.-Colonel William Cory Heward, D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; Lieut.-Colonel Royal Field Artillery (Reserve of Officers); *b.* 21 Oct. 1875; *s.* of late W. Heward Bell, J.P., D.L., of Cleeve House, Melksham, Wilts; *m.* 1903, Violet Mary, *d.* of late Capt. D. Bowly, R.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster;

R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1895; appointed R.H.A., 1900; Captain, 1901; served S. African War (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); retired, 1911; rejoined on mobilisation, 3 Aug. 1914; proceeded to France, Nov. 1914, and served with the Artillery of the 1st Division until Jan. 1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O., 'cité' in orders of French 35th Corps, Oct. 1918, Croix de Guerre); M.P. (U.) Devizes Division, Dec. 1918-23; High Sheriff of Wilts, 1932. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Pewsey, Wilts. *T.:* Pewsey 69. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior United Service.

BELL, Rev. Canon William Godfrey, M.A.; Diocesan Secretary Chichester Diocese; *b.* 2 Nov. 1880; *s.* of William Middlewick Bell and Frances Fifield; *m.* 1907, Madeline, *d.* of Charles Houghton Robinson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private schools; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1905; Curate All Saints', Stranton, West Hartlepool, 1904-6; Stretham with Thetford, 1906-7; St. Leonard's, Streatham, 1907-14; Chaplain T.F. attached 2nd City of London Regt. (Royal Fusiliers), 1908-18; Vicar, Christ Church, Streatham, 1914-19; Clerical Secretary Southwark Diocese, 1919-21; First Editor of Southwark Diocesan Magazine and Gazette, 1921-23; Secretary of Chichester Diocesan Fund and Board of Finance (Incorporated) since 1923; Secretary of Chichester Diocesan Conference, Diocesan Synod, and Theological College, Ltd., since 1923; Proctor in Convocation since 1929; Assistant Grand Chaplain of England in Freemasonry, 1933; Canon and Prebendary of Woodhorn in Chichester Cathedral, 1933. *Publications:* History of St. Leonard's Church, Streatham, 1916; Editor of Chichester Diocesan Directory since 1923. *Recreations:* Freemasonry, motoring, badminton. *Address:* 2 Clifton Hill, Brighton. *T.:* Brighton 3429. *Club:* Church Imperial.

BELL-KINGSLEY, Col. H. E. W.; *see* Kingsley.

BELLAIRS, Commander Carlyon, R.N.; *b.* 15 March 1871; *s.* of late Lieut.-General Sir William Bellairs, K.C.M.G., C.B.; *m.* 1911, Charlotte, *d.* of late Col. H. L. Pierson of Laurence, Long Island, U.S.A. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia and R.N. College. Entered R.N. 1884; Midshipman, 1886; Lieut. 1891 (specially promoted, having obtained 1st class certificates at all examinations; inventor of certain adopted naval devices; retired, 1902; M.P. (L.) King's Lynn, 1906-9, and (U.) 1909-10; Maidstone, 1915-18, Maidstone div., 1918-31; Member for Lewisham on L.C.C. 1913-15; sometime Lecturer for War Course of Senior Officers at R.N. College; presented with Silver Medal of Society of Arts; President of the Poetry Society. *Publications:* The Battle of Jutland: The Sowing and the Reaping; (poems) The Ghosts of Parliament; Poems, 1929; a contributor to various publications. *Address:* 10 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3247. *Club:* Lansdowne House.

BELLAIRS, Rear-Admiral Roger Mowbray, C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1919; Admiralty Representative on League of Nations Permanent Advisory Commission since 1932; *b.* 9 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late Lieut.-General Sir William Bellairs, K.C.M.G., C.B.; *m.* 1909, Veronica Beatrice, *d.* of late Colonel A. H. Wavell, Welch Regt.; two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1900; five first-class certificates and promotion marks, R.N. College, Greenwich, 1904; Lieutenant, 1904; Commander, 1916; Captain, 1920; Rear-Adm., 1932; passed Staff Course, 1913; Torpedo Officer on Staff of C.-in-C. Grand Fleet, 1914-16; War Staff Officer to C.-in-C. Grand Fleet, 1916-19 (despatches); Naval Assistant 1st Sea Lord, Admiralty, 1919-25; Chief of Staff and Flag Capt. H.M.S. Effingham, East Indies Station, 1925-27; Director of Plans Division, Admiralty, 1928-30; commanded H.M.S. Rodney, 1930-32; retired list, 1932; Chevalier of Legion of Honour, 1916. *Address:* Wyvenhoe, Farnham Royal, Bucks. *T.:* Farnham Common 127. *Club:* United Service.

BELLAMY, Charles Vincent, D.S.O. 1917; V.D. 1918; Lieut.-Col.; *b.* 5 April 1867; *y. s.* of G. D. Bellamy, M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* 1893, Ellen Hawkins, *y. d.* of S. Spurrell; one *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth College. Served articles with his father, Plymouth, 1883; Assistant to late Sir J. C. Inglis, M.Inst.C.E., 1886; Assistant Water Engineer, Plymouth, 1887-89; District Engineer, P.W.D. Ceylon, 1889-93; Executive Engineer, Victoria Bridge, Colombo, 1893-95; Colonial Engineer and Surveyor-General, Dominica, Leeward Islands, 1895-98, also Commissioner of Ordnance Property, and Member, Roseau Town Board; Director of Public Works, Cyprus, 1898-1903, also Director of Irrigation, Cyprus, 1900-1903; Director of Public Works and Director of Government Telegraphs, Lagos, 1904; Director of Public Works, Southern Nigeria 1906-13; retired, 1913. On Special Service in Antigua 1896, and in Egypt, 1902; received thanks of Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1898, and of the Government of Cyprus, 1904; Lieut., 2nd (P. of W.) V.B., Devon Regiment, 1886; Lieut., Ceylon Light Infantry Vols., 1889-95; Captain, Southern Nigeria Vols., 1907; Major 1909; V.D. 1918; Major, T.F. Reserve, Nov. 1914; Major, R.E., June 1915; Lieut.-Col. R.E. 1917; served at Anzac, 1915; Egypt, 1915; Flanders, 1916-18; Rhine Army, 1919; retired, Aug. 1919, invalided (despatches twice, D.S.O., wounded). *Publications:* Victoria Bridge, Colombo; Rainfall of Dominica; Economic Construction of Roads; Climate of Cyprus; Rainfall in relation to Irrigation, Cyprus; Salt Lake of Larnaca, Cyprus; Monograph of the Main Roads of Cyprus; A West African Smelting House; Compiled Geological Map of Cyprus, 1904; The Geology of Cyprus (with Mr. A. J. Jukes Browne). *Address:* Leigh Holt, Crapstone, South Devon. *T.A.:* Bellamy, Crapstone.

BELLENGER, Frederick John; M.P. (Lab.) Bassetlaw Division, Nottinghamshire; Surveyor; *b.* 23 July 1894; *s.* of Eugene Bernard Bellenger; *m.* 1922, Marion Theresa, *o. d.* of [illegible] Cologne; three [illegible] 1914-19; Lieute[illegible] wounded). *Recreations:* golf, cricket. *Address:* Roma, 19 Burghley Road, Wimbledon, S.W. 19. *T.:* Wimbledon 5937. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BELLERBY, Rev. Alfred Courthope Benson, M.A., Cantab.; Headmaster, King Edward School, Witley, Surrey, since 1926; *b.* 26 Jan. 1888; *s.* of E. J. Bellerby, Mus.Doc. Oxon., L.R.A.M., and Charlotte Bellerby; *m.* 1922, Enid Florence Apperly. *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Cambridge University Athletic Blue, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910; President Cambridge University Athletic Club, 1910; Holder of University Gold Medal for 3 wins in succession against Oxford; Cambridge University Hockey Blue, 1909-10; represented United Kingdom in Olympic Games, 1908 (High Jump); Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1913; Chaplain, Games Master and Senior House Master, St. Lawrence College, 1911-26. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, swimming, motoring. *Address:* Headmaster's House, King Edward School, Witley, Surrey. *T.A.:* Headmaster, Schools, Wormley, Surrey. *T.:* Wormley 68.

BELLERBY, Major John Rotherford, M.C.; formerly T.F. Reserve; *b.* 25 May 1896; *e. s.* of George A. Bellerby, York; *m.* 1929, Mary Eirene Frances, *o. d.* of Rev. F. Talbot Parker, Winchester. *Educ.:* Archbishop Holgate's Grammar School, York; Leeds University; Harvard University. Served in

8 W. York. R. and Machine Gun Corps, 1914-19; Leeds University, B. Com., 1920, B.A., 1st Hons. Econ., 1921; M.A. 1924; Member of staff I.L.O., League of Nations, 1921-27; Commonwealth Fund Fellow, Harvard, 1925-26; Technical adviser, British Delegation to the International Economic Conference, Geneva, 1927; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1927-30; Brunner Professor of Economic Science, University of Liverpool, 1930-32. *Publications:* Control of Credit as a Remedy for Unemployment; Monetary Stability; Stabilisation of Employment in the United States; Coalmining, a European Remedy; A Contributive Society; The Conflict of Values; Industrial Survey of Merseyside; World Inflation; World Order Without Arms. *Address:* 111 Guilford Street, W.C.1.

BELLEROCHE, Albert, painter (lithograph); *b.* Swansea; *m.* Emilie Julia Visseaux; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Paris. Pupil of Carolus Duran; Chevalier de l'ordre de Leopold I; Membre Fondateur Salon d'Automne; Hors concours, Paris Salon. Principal pictures; Printemps (Luxembourg), 1904; Henri Rochfort, 1895; Ennui 1900; La Robe verte, 1909; Mention Honorable, 1900; Médaille, 3ème classe, 1905; Médaille, 2ème classe, 1908; Médaille d'Or, Amiens, 1909; Exposition Bruxelles, Médaille d'Argent, 1911; private exhibitions of Lithographs: Vienna, 1903; Goupil Gallery, 1903; Graves (London), 1906; Paris, 1908; Estampe (Brussels), 1910; Dowdeswell Galleries, 1913; Kennedy's Gallery (New York), 1914; Lithographs, British Museum, S. Kensington; Luxembourg, Bibliothèque Nationale; Retrospective Bibliothèque Royale, Brussels; patentee of process for detecting forged water marks, 1915. *Publication:* Sargent's Lithographs (Print Collector's Quarterly). *Recreation:* Research on the reproduction of sound. *Address:* The Old Manor, Rustington, Sussex. *T.:* Rustington 42.

BELLESSORT, André; Member of the French Academy since 1935; *b.* Laval, 1861. *Publications:* Virgile et son Temps, Etudes et figures; La Société du Second Empire. *Address:* rue Boileau 48, Paris xvie.

BELLEW, family name of **Baron Bellew.**

BELLEW, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1848), **Edward Henry Bellew,** Bt. 1688; M.B.E. 1919; late Captain R.A.F.; *b.* 6 Feb. 1889; *e. s.* of late Hon. R. E. Bellew, 4th *s.* of 2nd Baron; *S.* uncle 1935; *m.* 1912, Barbara Helen Mary, *d.* of late Sir Henry Farnham Burke, K.C.V.O. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Bryan Bertram Bellew, M.C. [*b.* 1890; *m.* 1918, Jeanie Ellen Agnes, *d.* of late James O. Jameson]. *Address:* 4 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1257; Barmeath Castle, Co. Louth. *Clubs:* Turf, Marlborough, Bachelors', Pratt's; Kildare Street, Dublin

See also H. L. Thomas.

BELLEW, Capt. Edward Donald, V.C. 1915; Irish Fusiliers of Canada, Vancouver, B.C.; retired; prospector, and explorer; *b.* 28 Oct. 1882; *er. s.* of late Major Patrick Bellew, Bengal Army, H.E.I.C.S., and Assay-Master of the Bombay Mint, and of Exeter, England; *m.* Muriel Rees of London; none. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in India as a Lieutenant in the 18th Royal Irish Regiment; afterwards ranching and mining in British Columbia; joined 1st Canadian Contingent in Aug. 1914; Inspector of dredging in Fraser River for Public Works of Canada, 1919-22; Member Canadian Military Institute, Toronto. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, youth welfare, gardening. *Address:* Adams Lake, Squilax P.O., B.C., Canada.

BELLEW, Lt.-Col. F. D.; *see* Trollope-Bellew.

BELLEW, Hon. George Rothe, M.V.O. 1935; Somerset Herald since 1926, and Registrar of the College of Arms since 1935; formerly Portcullis Pursuivant of Arms; *b.* 13 Dec. 1899; *s.* of late Hon. Richard Bellew, and Gwendoline, *d.* of William R. J. Fitzherbert Herbert-Huddleston of Clytha; *m.* 1935, Ursula Kennard, *e.d.* of Anders Eric Knös Cull, Dene Lodge. Ash Green, Surrey. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *T.:* City 2549. *Club:* Marlborough.

BELLEW, Sir Henry Christopher Grattan-; *see* Grattan-Bellew.

BELLHOUSE, Sir Gerald, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late William Bellhouse, Alderley Edge, Cheshire; *m.* 1898, Edith Marion, *e. d.* of W. R. R. Gemmell, Alderley Edge, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. 1888). One of H.M. Inspectors of Factories, 1891; District Inspector, 1895; Superintending Inspector, 1908; Deputy Chief Inspector, 1917-22; Chief Inspector, 1922-32; Chairman of Poisons Board, Home Office, 1933; Member of [illegible] Piecework [illegible] Partial Exemption from School Attendance, 1908; Chairman of Employment of Van-boys Committee, 1912; Member of Health of Munition Workers Committee, 1916; Chairman of Demobilisation of Civil Workers Committee under Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917; served (1917) under National Service Depart., first as Commissioner for London and South-Eastern Area, and subsequently as Chief Commissioner; Chairman of Poisons Board, Home Office, 1933. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 6 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7812. *Club:* United University.

BELLINGHAM, Brig.-Gen. Sir Edward (Henry Charles Patrick), 5th Bt. (2nd creation); *cr.* 1796; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Major (Bt. Lieut.-Colonel) The Royal Scots; Lieutenant of Co. Louth; *b.* 26 Jan. 1879; *e. s.* of Sir Henry Bellingham, 4th Bt., and Lady Constance Julia Eleanor Georgiana Noel (*d.* 1891), *d.* of 2nd Earl of Gainsborough; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1904, Charlotte Elizabeth, *d.* of Alfred Payne and *widow* of Frederick Gough; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Oratory School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late Clerk and British Vice-Consul British Legation, Guatemala; served South African War, 1899-1902 (King's medal and Queen's medal, 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); a Member of the Senate of the Irish Free State 1925-36; breeder of pedigree pigs and Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Owns about 1000 acres. *Heir:* *n.* Roger Carroll Patrick Stephen, *b.* 23 April 1911. *Address:* Castle Bellingham, Co. Louth. *T.A.:* Castlebellingham. *T.:* Castlebellingham 6. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Marquess of Bute, Sir R. P. Butler, Bt.

BELLINGHAM-SMITH, Guy; *see* Smith.

BELLMAN, Sir Harold, Kt. *cr.* 1932; M.B.E.; J.P.; Chm. British National Association of Building Societies; Managing Director, Abbey Road Building Society; *b.* Paddington 16 Feb. 1886; *m.* 1911, Kate, *e. d.* of late Edwin Peacock, Brondesbury Park; two *s.* one *d.* First served on Coaching Staff, Railway Clearing House; Lent to Ministry of Munitions during European War and served as Principal Assistant Establishment Dept.; Director of various companies; Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society; Fellow of Royal Economic Society; Governor London School of Economics; Governor of Queenswood School; Member of Institute of Public Administration; Member British National Committee, International Chamber of Commerce, 1928-30; Member of Ministry of Health Central Housing Advisory Committee; Member Inter-departmental Committee (Board of Trade and Ministry of Health) on Prices of Building Materials; Member Board of Trade Departmental Committee on the

Registration of Accountants; President International Congress of Building Societies, 1934-1936; Chevalier of Legion of Honour; Officer of the Austrian Order of Merit; First President British Building Societies Institute; First Hon. Member American Building and Loan Institute; President the Aldwych Club, 1935-36; Chairman Finchley Memorial Hospital. *Publications:* After School; The Silent Revolution; Architects of the New Age; The Building Society Movement; The Thrifty Three Millions; Stars, Stripes, and Skyscrapers; African Angles; Baltic Backgrounds, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring, reading. *Address:* Tree Tops, C.E. Finchley; Abbey House, Baker Street, N.W.1. *T.:* Finchley 0725; Welbeck 8282. *Clubs:* Reform, Eighty.

BELLOC, Hilaire; *b.* 27 July 1870; *s.* of Louis Swanton Belloc and Bessie Rayner Parkes; *m.* 1896, Elodie Agnes Hogan (*d.* 1914), of Napa, California; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Oratory School, Edgbaston; Balliol College, Oxford; Brackenbury History Scholar, and 1st Class in Honour History Schools, 1895. On leaving school served as a driver in the 8th Regiment of French Artillery at Toul Meurthe-et-Moselle; matriculated at Balliol, January 1893; took final schools, June 1895; M.P. (L.) S. Salford 1906-10; Knight Commander with Star Order of St. Gregory the Great, 1934. *Publications:* Verses and Sonnets, 1895; The Bad Child's Book of Beasts, 1896; More Beasts for Worse Children, 1897; The Modern Traveller, 1898; The Moral Alphabet; Danton, 1899; Lambkins Remains, 1900; Paris, 1900; Robespierre, 1901; Path to Rome, 1902; Caliban's Guide to Letters, 1903; Avril, 1904; Mr. Burden, 1904; The Old Road, 1905; Esto Perpetua, 1906; Hills and the Sea, 1906; The Historic Thames, 1907; Cautionary Tales, 1907; On Nothing, 1908; Mr Clutterbuck's Election, 1908; The Pyrenees, 1909; On Everything, 1909; A Change in the Cabinet, 1909; Marie Antoinette 1910; On Anything, 1910; Verses, 1910; The Girondin, 1911; More Peers (with Lord Basil Blackwood), 1911; The Party System (with Mr. C. Chesterton), 1911; On Something, First and Last, Blenheim, Malplaquet, 1911; Waterloo, The Four Men, The Green Overcoat, 1912; The Servile State, 1912; The River of London, This and That, Crecy, The Stane Street, Tourcoing, 1913; The Book of the Bayeux Tapestry, 1913; A Continuation of Lingard's History to the death of Edward VII., 1914; General Sketch of the European War, 1st Phase, 1915; The Last Days of the French Monarchy, 1916; General Sketch of the European War, 2nd Phase (The Battle of the Marne), 1916; The Free Press, 1917; Europe and the Faith, 1920; The House of Commons and Monarchy, 1920; The Jews, 1922; The Mercy of Allah, 1922; On, 1923; The Contrast, 1923; Verses and Sonnets, 1924; History of England, Vols. I. and II.; The Cruise of the Nona, 1925; Mr. Petre, 1925; Miniatures of French History, 1925; The Emerald of Catharine the Great, 1926; a companion to Mr. Wells' History of the World, 1926; History of England, Vol III., James II.; Many Cities, 1928; But Soft, We are Observed, 1928; A Conversation with an Angel, 1928; Belinda, 1928; Survivals and New Arrivals, 1929; Joan of Arc, 1929; The Missing Masterpiece, 1929; Richelieu, 1930; Wolsey, 1930; The Man who made Gold, 1930; New Cautionary Tales, 1930; A Conversation with a Cat, 1931; Essays of a Catholic Layman in England, 1931; History of England, Vol. IV., 1525-1612, 1931; Cranmer 1931; Six British Battles, 1931; The Postmaster-General, 1932; Napoleon, 1932; The Tactics and Strategy of the Great Duke of Marlborough, 1933; William the Conqueror, 1933; Charles I, 1933; Cromwell, 1934; A Shorter History of England, 1934; Milton, 1935; The Battle-Ground, 1936; The County of Sussex, 1936. *Address:* King's Land, Shipley, Horsham. *T.A.:* Coolham. *Club:* Reform.

BELLOC, Marie Adelaide (Mrs. Lowndes); *o. d.* of Louis Belloc, French barrister, and Bessie Parkes through whom she is descended from Joseph Priestley; *m.* Frederic Sawrey Lowndes, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Publications:* The Heart of Penelope, 1904; Barbara Rebell, 1905; The Pulse of Life, 1907; The Uttermost Farthing, 1908; Studies in Wives, 1909; When no Man Pursueth, 1910; Jane Oglander, 1911; The Chink in the Armour, Mary Pechell, 1912; Studies in Love and in Terror, and The Lodger, 1913; The End of Her Honeymoon, 1914; Good Old Anna, 1915; The Red Cross Barge, and Lilla, a Part of her Life, 1916; Love and Hatred, 1917; The Lonely House, From the Vasty Deep, 1920; What Timmy Did, 1921; The Terriford Mystery, 1924; Bread of Deceit, 1925; What Really Happened, 1926; Thou Shalt not Kill, 1927; The Story of Ivy; Cressida, 1928; One of those Ways, 1929; Duchess Laura, 1929; Letty Lynton, 1930; Jenny Newstead, 1932; Another Man's Wife, 1934; The Chianti Flask, 1935; Who Rides on a Tiger, 1936; Plays: The Key; With all John's Love, 1932; The Second Key, 1935; Her Last Adventure, 1936. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 9 Barton Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 6673.

See also Earl of Iddesleigh.

BELLOT, Hugh Hale, M.A.; Commonwealth Fund Professor of American History in the University of London since 1930; Fellow of University College, London; Hon. Secretary Royal Historical Society; *b.* 26 Jan. 1890; *o. surv. s.* of late Hugh H. L. Bellot, D.C.L. and Beatrice V. Clarke. *Educ.:* Bedales School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd class Modern History, 1913; temporary master, Battersea Polytechnic Secondary School and Bedales School and temporary clerk, H. M. Customs and Excise, 1915-1918; assistant, department of History, University College, London, 1921; senior lecturer, 1926; Reader in Modern History, University of Manchester, 1927. *Publications:* Selections from the Abrégé du Projet de Paix perpétuelle by C. I. C. de St. Pierre (trs.) 1927; University College, London, 1826-1926, 1929; The Study of American History, 1932. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, travel. *Address:* 9 Well Walk, N.W.3.; The Mill, High Ham, Taunton, Somerset. *T.:* Hampstead 0975.

BELLVILLE, Captain George Ernest, *b.* Dec. 1879; *s.* of late W. J. and Mrs. Bellville, of 22 Berkeley Square, W.1; *m.* Madeleine Malvina, 3rd *d.* of Count Rodolph de Kerchove de Denterghem; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Army, 16th Lancers, 1900; served S. African War, 1900-1 (severely wounded); Adjutant, Westminster Dragoons Yeomanry, 1908-12; went to France with 16th Lancers, Aug. 1914, and severely wounded during retreat from Mons, being taken prisoner in hospital; repatriated in 1917 from Switzerland; joint master with Mr. Isaac Bell, Kilkenny Hounds, 1919-20; M.F.H. Woodland Pytchley Hounds, 1920-32; re- [illegible] nd with Old [illegible] ampion cup [illegible] Brigstock, Northants. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's.

BELMONT, Perry · *b.* New York, 28 Dec. 1851; *e. s.* of late August Belmont; *m.* Jessie Robbins. *Educ.:* Harvard; Columbia Law School. Practised law until 1881; Member of Congress, 1880-87; Chairman Com. on Foreign Affairs, 1884-87; U.S. Minister to Spain, 1887-1889; Inspector-General with rank of Major, First Division Second Army Corps, U.S.V., 1898; Democrat; delegate to the Democratic National Conventions of 1892, 1896, 1900, 1904, and 1912; Captain Quartermaster Corps, Remount Section, U.S.A., 1917. *Publications:*

National Isolation an Illusion, 1925; Survival of the Democratic Principle, 1926; Abolition of Secret Party Funds, 1927; Political Equality, Religious Toleration, from Roger Williams to Jefferson, 1927. *Address:* 1618 New Hampshire Avenue, Washington, D.C.

BELMORE, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1797), **Armar Lowry-Corry;** Baron Belmore, 1781; Viscount Belmore, 1789; J.P., D.L., Co. Fermanagh, High Sheriff, 1895; J.P. Co. Tyrone, High Sheriff, 1901; *b.* Sydney, 5 May 1870; *e. s.* of 4th Earl of Belmore and Anne Elizabeth Honoria (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Capt. John N. Gladstone, R.N., M.P and sister of Sir J. E. Gladstone, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1913; unmarried; Church of Ireland. Is a Landowner in Cos. Tyrone, Fermanagh, and Kent. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (M.A.). Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1897; a Commissioner of Education (Endowed Schools) for Ireland, 1919-24; a County Councillor for Co. Fermanagh; Chairman of Enniskillen Rural District Council since 1899, and of Fermanagh Regional Education and Tuberculosis Committees; Vice-Chairman of Committee of Management of Omagh District Lunatic Asylum; member of Enniskillen Board of Guardians, of the Representative Body of the Church of Ireland and of its Glebes and Commutation Committees, of the General Synod of Church of Ireland, and of its Standing Committee and Board of Education; of Clogher, Derry and Raphoe, Armagh, Kilmore, and Dublin and Glendalough and Kildare Diocesan Synods and Councils, of the Church of Ireland Jubilee Fund and Widows' and Orphans' Fund Boards, and of four Incorporated Diocesan Boards of Education; Life Member of the Court of the University of Reading; a Governor of the Rotunda Hospital, Dublin; a Governor of the Church of Ireland Training College; a Governor of the Incorporated Society for the Promotion of Protestant Schools in Ireland; a Governor of Vaughan's Charity; Chairman of the Visiting Justices to Londonderry Prison; a Conservator of Fisheries for Enniskillen District; a Trustee of Enniskillen Savings Bank; Captain 3rd Batt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1893-96. *Recreations:* theatre-going, visiting cathedrals, badminton, watching lawn tennis. *Heir: b.* Hon. Cecil Lowry-Corry, *q.v.* *Address:* Castlecoole, Enniskillen. *Clubs:* Carlton; University, Dublin; Fermanagh, Enniskillen; Tyrone County, Omagh; Northern Counties, Londonderry; Armagh, Armagh.

See also Brig.-Gen. T. Ward.

BELPER, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1856) **Algernon (Henry) Strutt;** late 2nd Life Guards; *b.* 6 May 1883; *s.* of 2nd Baron Belper, and Lady Margaret Coke, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1st, 1911, Hon. Eva (Isabel Mary) Bruce (who obtained a divorce, 1922; she *m.* 2nd, 1924, Earl of Rosebery, *q.v.*), 2nd *d.* of 2nd Baron Aberdare; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Angela Mariota, *y. d.* of Hon. D. Tollemache, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered army, 1908; Captain 1910. Owns over 5000 acres. *Heir: s.* Hon. Alexander Ronald George Strutt [Lieut. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 23 April 1912]. *Address:* Kingston Hall, Derby.

BELT, Commander Francis Walter, D.S.O. 1917, R.N.V.R. (retired); *b.* Adelaide, S. Australia, 30 April 1862; 4th *s.* of late William Charles Belt, Barrister-at-law, formerly of Bossall Hall, Yorkshire, and Penelope Avice Anne, *d.* of Humphrey William Woolrych, Sergeant-at-law, of Croxley Hall, Hertfordshire; *m.* 1st, 1915, Violet Mary Selina (*d.* 1927), 2nd *d.* of late William Lucas-Shadwell, J.P., D.L., of the Hall, Fairlight, Sussex; 2nd, 1930, Thérèse Lucas-Shadwell, Paris. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide. Called to Bar at Adelaide; for many years explored in Central Australia, Africa, and other countries; served S. African War (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War with Naval Armoured Car Squadrons in Belgium, Russia, North West Persia, Roumania, and Galicia; special Naval Service in U.S.A., 1918. *Recreation:* hunting big game. *Address:* Mill Court, Alton, Hampshire. *T.A.:* Upper Froyle. *Clubs:* Bath, Junior Carlton.

BELTON, Rev. Francis George, B.A., Vicar of St. Patrick's, Bordesley, Birmingham, since 1912; Hon. Canon Birmingham Cathedral, 1923; *s.* of Francis William Belton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lincoln School; Universities of Sheffield and Durham; President of the Union, Sheffield, 1906; Durham, 1909; Fellow of Chemical Society, 1905; Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Hon. Demonstrator in Metallurgy, Birmingham University, 1916-18. *Publications:* A Manual for Confessors, 1916, revised and enlarged edition, 1931 and 1936; Present-Day Problems in Christian Morals, 1920; Belief and Conduct, 1926; So-called Rebels, a Record of Recent Events in the Diocese of Birmingham, 1930; Christian Ideals in Daily Life, 1933; (papers) The Existence of a Definite Lead Potassium Sulphate; The Estimation of Nickel in Aluminium Alloys. *Address:* 342 Belgrave Road, Camp Hill, Birmingham. *T.:* Birmingham, Calthorpe 3183. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BELTON, Rev. Leslie James, B.A., M.Sc.; editor of the Inquirer; *b.* Brighton, 31 Jan. 1897; *s.* of James Henry Belton and Marion Cecilia Bodle; *m.* 1924, Ethel Muriel, *d.* of Capt. W. [illegible] *Educ.:* High School, [illegible] of Liverpool; University of Birmingham; Manchester College, Oxford. War service, 1914-18; prisoner of war in Germany, 1915-18; Minister, All Souls Unitarian Church, Wolverhampton, 1924-27; Aberdeen Unitarian Church, 1927-31; Assistant Lecturer in English Dept., University of Leipzig, 1931-32. *Publications:* Psychical Research and Religion, 1932; World Vision, 1936; contributor to various journals and reviews. *Recreations:* amateur-theatricals, lawn tennis and golf (all on very rare occasions). *Address:* 7 St. Andrews Road, Golders Green, N.W. 11. *T.:* Speedwell 6439. *Club:* P.E.N.

BÉMONT, Charles, Archiviste paléographe; Docteur ès lettres; LL.D. Oxford; Corresponding Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, of the British Academy, of the Medieval Academy of America; Membre de l'Institut de France; Directeur de la Revue historique; *b.* Paris, 16 Nov. 1848; *m.* 1885, Lina Frick, Strasbourg. *Educ.:* Paris; élève au lycée Charlemagne, puis à l'école nationale des Chartes. Directeur à l'école des Hautes études, Sorbonne. *Publications:* Simon de Montfort, comte de Leicester; a new edition, translated by C. F. Jacob, 1930; De la condamnation de Jean Sans Terre, 1884; Histoire de l'Europe au moyen âge, de 395 à 1270 (avec G. Monod), 1891, nouv. édit. 1921; Rôles gascons; supplément au tome i., tomes ii. et iii. (1242-1307); Recueil d'actes relatifs à l'administration des rois d'Angleterre en Guyenne au XIIIe siècle, 1914; Chronique latine sur le premier divorce de Henri VIII., 1917; nombreux articles dans la Revue critique d'histoire et de littérature, la Revue historique, etc. *Address:* La Revue historique, Paris.

BEMPDE-JOHNSTONE; *see* Vanden-Bempde-Johnstone.

BENARES, Capt. H.H. Maharaja Sir Aditya Narayan Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1933; *b.* 17 Nov. 1874; succeeded 1931. *Address:* Fort Ramnagar, Benares State, United Provinces, India.

BENAVENTE, Jacinto, Nobel Prize for Literature, 1922; *b.* 1866. *Works:* El teatro fantastico; El nido ajeno, 1894; Gente conocida, 1896; La comida de las fieras, 1898; La gata de Angora, 1900; Lo cursè, 1901; La gobernadora, 1901; Noche del Sabado, 1903; El hombrecito, 1903; Rosas

do Otono, 1905; Los intereses creados, 1907; El principe que todo lo aprendio en los libros, 1909; La Malquerida, 1913; The Fabricated Truth, 1933; El Pan Comido en la Mano, 1934. *Publication:* De Sobremesa. *Address:* Madrid.

BENCE-JONES, Philip Reginald, M.C., M.A., M.Inst.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E.; Principal, Maclagan Engineering College, Moghalpura, Lahore, India, since 1934; *b.* 14 Jan. 1897; *s.* of Reginald Bence-Jones, D.L., J.P., and Ethel Da Costa; *m.* 1925, Victoria May Thomas: one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Commission Royal Engineers (S.R.), serving on Western Front and with Army of Occupation, 1914 (promoted Substantive Captain); Demobilised, 1919; Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1919-22, taking First Class Honours Mechanical Science Tripos, and a post-graduate Scholarship; Construction of Blue Nile Dam and Gezira Irrigation Scheme for the Sudan Govt. 1922-26; Private work in London, 1927; Chief Engineer's Dept. of the London County Council, 1928-32; Private work in London, 1933. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, etc. *Address:* c/o National Bank, Ltd., 180 Strand, W.C.2. *Club:* Leander.

BENCRAFT, Sir Henry William Russell, Kt. *cr.* 1924; J.P.; *b.* 4 March 1858; *s.* of late Dr. Henry Bencraft, Southampton; *m.* 1889, Kate Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Walter Perkins, J.P., Portswood House, Southampton. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; St. George's Hospital, London. Former County Councillor for Southampton; Past Member of Committee of M.C.C.; Past President, Captain, and Hon. Secretary for 25 years of Hampshire County Cricket Club; President Hampshire Rugby Union; Past President of Southern Football League and Hants Football Association. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* 25 Winn Road, Southampton. *T.:* Southampton 75142. *Clubs:* M.C.C., I.Zingari, Junior Carlton, Free Foresters.

See also W. F. Perkins.

BENDA, Wladyslaw Theodor; illustrator, painter; *b.* Poznan, Poland, 15 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Jan. S. Benda, pianist and composer; *m.* 1920, Romola Campfield, New York; two *d.* *Educ.:* School of Technology, and Academy of Fine Arts, Cracow; Art Schools in Vienna, San Francisco, New York. Went to California, 1900, where he taught art; New York, 1902; naturalised, 1911; illustrates for most of the leading American periodical publications, Century Magazine, Scribner's, Collier's Weekly, Cosmopolitan Liberty, Harper's Bazaar, and others; also does mural painting; creator of Benda Masks used on the stage in Europe and America; Member of Society of Illustrators, Architectural League, Society of Mural Painters. *Address:* 27 West 67th Street, New York City. *T.:* Susquehanna 7-3750. *Clubs:* Players, Coffee House, Dutch Treat, New York.

BENDALL, Col. Frederic William Duffield, C.M.G. 1918; M.A.; London Regiment; *b.* Manningtree, 6 July 1882; *s.* of late F. J. Bendall, Manningtree, Essex. *Educ.:* Ipswich School; Selwyn College, Cambridge (Senior Classical Scholar). Singh Prizeman; Honours (2nd class), Classical Tripos, 1904; C.U.A.F.C. 1901-2; admitted to Freedom of City of London, 1909; Commission T.F. (O.T.C.) 1910; promoted from Captain to Lt.-Col., and appointed to Command a Batt. Lond. Regt. Sep. 1914; O.C. British Troops, Khartoum, 1915; War service in Malta, the Sudan, Gallipoli, France (wounded, despatches twice, C.M.G., promoted Colonel); H.M.I. Board of Education. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis, golf. *Address:* Northcote, Harrowby Road, Leeds.

BENDER, Rev. Professor A. P., M.A., J.P.; Minister of the Jewish Community in Cape Town, and Professor of Hebrew at University of Cape Town since 1895; *b.* 16 April 1863; *e. s.* of Rev. Dr. Philipp Bender, Minister of the Jewish Community in Dublin; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Foundation Scholar and Hutchinson Student; University Tyrwhitt Scholar; late Member of the Council of the University of the Cape of Good Hope; Member of the School Board and of the Hospital Board for the Cape Division; Member of Council King Edward Order of Nurses, and of Red Cross, C.P., South Africa; Vice-President Society for the Protection of Child Life, etc. *Publications:* occasional sermons, lectures, and contributions to periodicals. *Recreations:* organising philanthropic and social work. *Address:* Synagogue House, Capetown. *T.A.:* Bender, Capetown. *T.:* 1927. *Clubs:* Civil Service, Royal Automobile, Cape Town.

BENDER, William E. G., C.I.E. 1936; M.B.E. 1918; V.D.; M.I.C.E.; A.C.G.I.; Chief Engineer Bengal and North Western Railway and Rohilkund and Kumaon Railway since 1933; *b.* 11 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Charles Bender and Nancy Lancefield; *m.* 1927, Alison Cordeaux Dobbie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Central Technical College. Personal Assistant to F. E. Robertson, C.I.E. of Rendel and Robertson (now Rendel, Palmer, and Tritton), Consulting Engineers to Government of India, 1903; Assistant Engineer, B. and N.W. Railway, 1905; obtained commission in the I.A.R.O., 1916; served European War, N.W. Frontier and Mesopotamia (Captain, despatches, M.B.E.); rejoined B. and N.W. Railway, 1919, Resident Engineer and Personal Assistant to the Agent; restored Railway communications in Behar after earthquake of January 1934 (C.I.E.). *Recreations:* golf, swimming, riding. *Address:* c/o B. and N.W. Rly., Gorakhpur, U.P., India. *T.:* Norwester, India. *Club:* Gorakhpur.

BENDIGO, Bishop of, since 1920; **Rt. Rev. Donald Baker,** D.D., M.A.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Archdeacon W. G. Baker; *m.* 1918, Rosa Catherine, *o. d.* of Canon Mervyn Archdall, Sydney; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately in Colonies; Cambridge. Ordained 1906; Curacies, Sydney, Cambridge, Summer Hill, N.S.W.; Rector of S. George's, Hobart. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Bendigo, Victoria, Australia.

BENECKE, Paul V. M., M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; *b.* 7 June 1868; *s.* of Charles Victor Benecke and Marie, *e. d.* of Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Magdalen College, Oxford. Demy of Magdalen, 1886; Fellow, 1891; 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1888; Litteræ Humaniores, 1890; Theology, 1891; Junior Greek Testament Prize, 1890; Senior, 1892; Senior Septuagint Prize, 1893; Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1891; Ellerton Essay, 1893; Treasurer of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; Hon. Sec. Oxford Diocesan Church Building Committee. *Address:* Magdalen College, Oxford. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

BENES, Dr. Edvard; President of the Czechoslovak Republic since 1935; *b.* Kožlany, Bohemia, 28 May 1884; *s.* of Matthew Beneš, farmer; *m.* Anna Vlček. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Gymnasium and Universities (Prague, Sorbonne, Paris, Berlin, London, Dijon). Professor of Political Economy at the Czechoslovak Commercial Academy, Prague, and Professor in Ordinary in Sociology at the Prague University, 1921; during the war in 1915 proceeded to Paris to work as a diplomat and publicist in the cause of the liberation of the Czechoslovak nation, and there, in collaboration with Professor T. G. Masaryk, late President of the Czechoslovak Republic, and the late General Stefánik, laboured for the victory of the Entente and for the renewal of an independent Czechoslovak State; General Secretary of the Czechoslovak National Council at Paris, 1917, the supreme administrative organ for the defence of Czechoslovak interests, and the basis of the subsequent

Czechoslovak Government; Minister of Foreign Affairs 1918-35 of the Czechoslovak Republic; Premier 1921-22; Rapporteur Général of the Disarmament Conference; one of the members of the Czechoslovak delegation to the Peace Conference at Paris, December; Member of the Council of the League of Nations, 1923-27, and since 1933; President of the Assembly, 1935; one of the drafters of the Geneva Protocol, 1924; one of the leading figures in the Little Entente; member of the Institut de France, Académie des Sciences morales et politiques since 1929. *Publications:* Le problème autrichien et la question tchèque, 1908; The History of the Labour Movement in Bohemia and in Austria, 1913; Bohemian case for Independence, 1917; La Boemia contro l'Austria Ungheria, 1917; Détruisez l'Autriche-Hongrie, 1916; [illegible] et la guerre, 1914; Politi[illegible]. The War and Culture, [illegible] the Czechoslovak Revolution, 1923; Problems of New Europe and the Foreign Policy of Czechoslovakia, 1924; Difficulties of Democracy, 1924; Diplomatic Struggle for the Czechoslovak Independence, 1925; The Problem of Small Nations after the World-War, 1925; Problem of Slavonic Policy, 1926; My War Memoirs, 1928; The Austro-German Customs Union Project, 1931; The Problem of Central Europe and the Austrian Question. *Address:* Prague, Czechoslovakia.

BENÉT, Stephen Vincent; poet and novelist; *b.* 22 July 1898; *s.* of Colonel James Walker Benét (U.S. Army); *m.* 1921, Rosemary, *d.* of Thomas Carr, Chicago; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Yale University. *Publications:* Five Men and Pompey, 1915; Young Adventure, 1918; Heavens and Earth, 1920; The Beginning of Wisdom, 1921; Young People's Pride, 1922; Jean Huguenot, 1923; Tiger Joy, 1925; Spanish Bayonet, 1926; John Brown's Body, 1928; Ballads and Poems, 1915-30, 1931; James Shore's Daughter, 1934; Burning City, 1936. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming. *Address:* c/o Brandt and Brandt, 101 Park Avenue, New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

BENETT, Lt.-Col. Henry Cleeve, C.M.G. 1918; late R.M.; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1912, Eleanor Mabel, *d.* of J. W. Murray, Liverpool. Commandant Ascension Island, 1913; Lt.-Col., 1927; retired list, 1928. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, Chatham.

BENHAM, Frederic Charles Courtenay, B.Sc. (Econ.); Ph.D.; Sir Ernest Cassel Reader in Commerce, University of London, since 1931; *b.* 6 March 1900; *s.* of Charles Courtenay Benham and Kathleen Grace Taylor; *m.* 1932, Suzanne Henriette Paitre; no *c.* *Educ.:* Katharine Lady Berkeley's Grammar School; London School of Economics. Lecturer in Economics, University of Sydney, 1923-29; Rockefeller Fellow, 1929; Lecturer in Commerce, University of London, 1930. *Publications:* The Prosperity [illegible] British Monetary Policy; Das [illegible]; Go Back to G[illegible] and Foreign [illegible] Unemployment: [illegible]; The Peopling [illegible] *Recreations:* tennis, bridge. *Address:* 35 Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Terminus 5840. *Club:* Devonshire.

BENHAM, Sir Gurney; *see* Benham, Sir W. G.

BENHAM, William Blaxland, F.R.S.; D.Sc. (Lond.), M.A.Oxon, F.Z.S., F.R.S.N.Z., C.M. Roy. Soc. Tasmania; ex-Fellow of Univ. of N.Z.; Professor of Biology, Univ. of Otago, New Zealand, since 1898; *b.* Isleworth, Middlesex, 29 March 1860; 3rd *s.* of E. Benham, solicitor, London; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of John Eadie, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; University College, London. Assistant to Sir E. Ray Lankester, University College, 1886-90; Aldrichian Demonstrator in Morphology, University of Oxford, 1891-98; Lecturer in Biology, Bedford College for Women, London, 1886-98; President Sect. D Australian Association Advancement of Science, 1902; Governor New Zealand Institute, 1905-11; Hutton Memorial Medal, 1911; President, N.Z.I., 1916-17. *Publications:* numerous memoirs on Zoology, especially on Oligochæta, in Q. J. Mic. Science; Trans. Zool. Soc.; Proc. Zool. Soc.; Ann. Mag. Nat. History; Echinoderms and other non-vertebrates of N.Z.; Trans. N.Z. Institute; Polychæta, etc., Cambridge Natural History, 1896; Platyhelmia and Nemertines in Lankester's Treatise on Zoology, 1902; Report [illegible] Expedi[illegible] Nova [illegible] arden[illegible] nedin, New Zealand.

BENHAM, Sir (William) Gurney, Kt. *cr.* 1935; F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.; J.P.; Journalist and Company Director; *b.* 16 Feb. 1859; *s.* of Edward Benham and Mary Carr; *m.*, 1st, Maria Louisa Quilter (*d.* 1884); 2nd, Ethel Hervey, *d.* of Alderman H. H. Elwes; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Journalism in Wiltshire, Salisbury Journal, etc.; since 1884 proprietor and editor, Essex Co. Standard; Member of Colchester Town Council since 1892; Alderman since 1911; High Steward of Colchester and Hon. Freeman of Borough; Mayor, 1892-93, 1908-09, 1933-34; Member of Essex County Council; Director (Vice-Chairman) of Essex and Suffolk Insurance Society, Ltd., Daniell and Sons Breweries, Ltd. (Chairman), Colchester Gas Company (Chairman), and other Companies; Chairman of Colne Oyster Fishery Board; Member of Council of Essex Archaeological Society; lecturer, Essex Women's Institutes, etc. *Publications:* Wiltshire Legends (verse), 1881; Red Paper Book of Colchester, 1902; Oath Book of Colchester, 1907; Benham's Book of Quotations, many editions since 1907; Colchester Oyster Feast (illus.), 1902; Amy's Wonderful At Home (verse), 1907, and other children's books; Essex Co. and Borough Arms; Essex Sokens and other local books; History of Playing Cards, 1932, etc. *Recreations:* literature, art and archaeology. *Address:* The Oaks, Lexden Road, Colchester. *T.:* Colchester 2643. *Club:* Whitefriars.

BENIANS, Ernest Alfred, M.A.; Master of St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1933; *b.* Oct. 1880; *s.* of W. A. Benians of Goudhurst, Kent; *m.* 1918, Sylvia Mary, *d.* of J. Theodore Dodd, St. Giles', Oxford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Lightfoot Scholarship, 1903; Allen Scholarship, 1905; Adam Smith Prize, 1906; "A. K." Travelling Fellowship, 1910; Local Adviser to Indian Students, University of Cambridge, 1913-19; Fellow, 1906, Lecturer, 1910, Tutor, 1918 and Senior Tutor, 1927, St. John's College; University Lecturer in History, 1926-34. *Publications:* Contributions on Colonial History to the Cambridge Modern History; Assistant Editor of the Cambridge Modern History Atlas; Joint Editor of the Cambridge History of the British Empire. *Address:* The Master's Lodge, St. John's College, Cambridge.

BENN; family name of **Baron Glenravel.**

BENN, Engineer Rear-Admiral Edward Piercy St. John, C.B. 1929; *b.* Natal, 15 June 1872; *s.* of late Edward Piercy Benn, 26th Cameronians; *m.* 1904, Ethel Christine, *o. d.* of late Claude Halsey, Blackheath; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; R.N. Engineering College, Devonport. Entered R.N., 1889; served China, 1898-1901, Boxer Campaign (medal); "lent" to Imperial Government, China, 1907-12, and decorated with Order of Double Dragon by Emperor of China, 1911; served European War, 1914-19; Cameroons Expedition, etc.; Engineer Captain, 1921; Staff of C. in C.,

Western Approaches, 1921-22; Staff of Vice-Admiral commanding 1st Battle Squadron, 1922-24; commanded the Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport, 1925-28; A.D.C. to the King, 1926; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1927; Staff of C.-in-C. The Nore, 1928; retired list, 1931. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, etc. *Address:* Millfield, Cobham, Kent. *T.:* Cobham 67.

BENN, Sir Ernest John Pickstone, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1914; C.B.E. 1918; publisher; *b.* 25 June 1875; *e. s.* of late Sir John Williams Benn, 1st Bt., and Elizabeth, 4th *d.* of late John Pickstone of Silver Hill, Hyde, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1903, Gwendoline, *d.* of F. M. Andrews, of Edgbaston; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* City Central Foundation School, London. High Sheriff, County of London, 1932; Chairman, Benn Brothers, Ltd., and Ernest Benn, Ltd.; Chairman United Kingdom Provident Institution; Pres., East End Hostels Association; Pres., British Export Society; President Commercial Travellers' Schools, 1935; Advertising Association, 1936. *Publications:* Founder and Editor, The Independent; Prosperity and Politics, 1924; The Confessions of a Capitalist, 1925; If I were a Labour Leader, 1926; Letters of an Individualist, 1927; Trade, 1927; The Return to Laisser Faire, 1928; Producer *v.* Consumer, 1928; The Case of Benn *v.* Maxton, 1929; About Russia, 1930; Account Rendered, 1900-1930, 1930; Honest Doubt, 1931; This Soft Age, 1933; Modern Government, 1936. *Heir:* *s.* John Andrews, *q.v.* *Address:* 8 Whitehall Court, S.W.1; Bouverie House, Fleet Street, E.C.; *T.:* 0244 City. *Club:* Reform.

BENN, Captain Sir (Ion) Hamilton, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; T.D., 1926; R.N.V.R.; *b.* 31 Mar. 1863; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. J. W. Benn, Rector of Carrigaline and Douglas, Co. Cork, and Maria Louisa, *d.* of Gen. Christopher Hamilton, C.B., and Hon. Sarah Hamilton, *d.* of 2nd Baron Castlemaine; *m.* 1885, Frances Charlotte, *o. d.* of late N. Bridges of Wallington Manor, Surrey, and Blackheath, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* Late Hon. Col. 20th Batt. County of London Regt.; Mayor of Greenwich, 1901-2; contested Greenwich (Unionist and Tariff Reformer), 1906; member of London County Council for Greenwich, 1907-10; M.P. (U.) Greenwich, 1910-22; member of the 1st Metropolitan Water Board, 1903-6; member of London Port Authority since 1909; served European War, 1914-18; operations Belgian Coast (despatches three times, D.S.O., C.B., Croix de Guerre); Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1925; Director of Price and Pierce, Ltd., London. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, yachting. *Heir:* *s.* Col. Ion Bridges Hamilton [*b.* 14 June 1887; *m.* 1916, Theresa Dorothy, *d.* of late Major F. H. Blacker, 4th Hussars; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford]. *Address:* 17 Collingham Gardens, S.W.5; *T.:* Flaxman 4238; Rollesby Hall, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Carlton, Brooks's, Royal Thames Yacht; Norfolk.

BENN, John Andrews; Publisher; *e. s.* of Sir Ernest Benn, 2nd Bt., *q.v.*; *b.* 28 Jan. 1904; *m.* 1929, Ursula, *o.d.* of Sir Maurice Hankey, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Princeton University, U.S.A.; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. President, Cambridge University Liberal Club, 1925; Editor of Discovery, 1926-30; Director of Benn Brothers, Ltd., Ernest Benn, Ltd., and the Press at Coombelands, Ltd. *Publication:* Columbus—Undergraduate, 1928; A Merchant Adventurer in South America, 1931; Tradesman's Entrance, 1935. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* Pollards Hill, Limpsfield, Surrey.

BENN, Lt.-Col. Robert Arthur Edward, C.I.E. 1904, F.R.G.S.; Indian Army; (retired); *b.* 4 Feb. 1867; *e. s.* of late Charles Edward Benn; *m.* 1898, Edith Annie Fraser, 3rd *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Neville Parker, Bengal Army; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby; Heidelberg Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army (Yorks. L. I.), 1887; Squadron Officer (Sind Horse), 1890; Lieut. 1889; Capt. 1898; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1913; Intelligence Officer Baluch.-Afghan Boundary Commission, 1894-95; employed under Foreign Office as Military Adviser to H.H. Khan of Kalat, Baluchistan, 1895-98; permanently appointed to the Indian Political Department, 1895; served in Burmese War (medal, two clasps), 1885-87, 1887-89; Consul for Seistan and Kain 1900-4; in Political charge of the Raj Rana of Jhallawar in Europe, 1904; on special duty in India with Sardar Inayatulla Khan, *e. s.* of the Amir of Afghanistan, 1904-5; Political Agent, Chagai, Baluchistan, 1905-6; Kalat, Baluchistan, 1906-12; Political Agent and H.B.M.'s Consul, Muscat, Arabia, 1914-15; minor operations in Persian Gulf, Muscat, 1914-15 (despatches); Resident, Jaipur, Rajputana, 1916-22; retired, 1922; Administrator Jhalawar State, Rajputana, 1922-28 and 1929-31. *Recreations:* shooting, amateur theatricals, riding; has twice completed overland journey from India to Europe on horseback. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

See also Lieut.-Col. C. A. Boyle.

BENN, Capt. Rt. Hon. (William) Wedgwood, P.C. 1929; D.S.O. 1916; D.F.C.; *b.* 10 May 1877; 2nd *s.* of Sir J. Williams Benn, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1920, Margaret Eadie, *d.* of D. T. Holmes, *q.v.*; three *s.* B.A. London, 1898 (1st place in Honours); Fellow, University College, London; M.P. (L.) St. George's Division, Tower Hamlets, 1906-18; Leith, 1918-27; (Lab.) North Aberdeen, 1928-31; joined Labour Party, 1927; Secretary of State for India, 1929-31; a Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1910-15; served in Yeomanry and Air Force (1914-15 Star; D.S.O.; Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre; Italian Bronze Valour Medal; Distinguished Flying Cross; Italian War Cross). *Publications:* In the Side Shows; (with Mrs. Benn) Beckoning Horizon, 1935. *Address:* 40 Millbank, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0078.

BENNET, family name of **Earl of Tankerville.**

BENNET, Mary Barbara, O.B.E. 1919; R.R.C. 1915; *b.* 28 Aug. 1878; *d.* of James Bennet, J.P., Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1922, Engr. Capt. Samuel Pringle Ferguson, *q.v.* Trained Cardiff Sanatorium and Manchester Royal Infirmary; Sister in Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service, 1910; awarded Royal Red Cross for distinguished service when wrecked in Hospital Ship Rohilla, 1914. *Address:* Mrs. S. P. Ferguson, Huntly, Edgeborough Road, Guildford.

BENNETT, Sir Albert James, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; *b.* 17 Sep. 1872; *s.* of Edward Bennett and Elizabeth Chapple; *m.* 1896, Caroline, *d.* of Jacob Backus; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Extensive business career in South America; M.P. (L.) Mansfield Div. 1922-23; (C.) N[illegible] several ranch [illegible] was Member Mechanical Transport Board War Office, and Leather Control Board; Controller of Propaganda South and Central America Ministry of Information; J.P. Co. Nottingham; M.F.H. the Rufford, seasons 1921-22. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Major Charles Wilfrid [*b.* 15 March 1898; *m.* 1927, Agnes Marion, *d.* of late James Somervell; one *s.* one *d.*] *Address:* Gloucester House Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bath.

BENNETT, Alexander John Munro, of Dunloskin, C.B.E. 1922; O.B.E. 1919; T.D., M.A., Major late 8th (Argyllshire) Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Solicitor; *b.* 7 May 1868; *s.* of Hugh Christie Bennett and Ellen Munro; *m.* 1895, Josephine Katherine, *d.*

of Archibald Robertson and Caroline Michel Clinkskill; three d. *Educ.:* Tillicoultry School; Glasgow University. *Address:* Struan Lodge, Dunoon. *T.A.:* Union Dunoon. *T.:* Dunoon 93. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Royal Clyde Yacht.

BENNETT, Alfred Gordon; Novelist and dramatist; Member of The Incorporated Society of Authors and the Institute of Journalists; Associate of The International Writers' League (U.S.A.); Membre d'Honneur of the Société Académique d'Histoire Internationale (France); *b.* Warrington, Lancashire, 11 Dec. 1901; *s.* of Arthur Bennett and Eliza Annie (Lily), *e. d.* of Edwin Richardson, Warrington; *m.* 1924, Gwendolen Evans-Williams, L.R.A.M., *y. d.* of Captain W. Barrow Williams, Anglesey. *Educ.:* The Boteler Grammar School, Warrington; The Leys, Cambridge; but largely by personal observation of life and by travel in at least fourteen foreign countries. Commenced career as reporter on staff of Liverpool Daily Post, 1920; later abandoned journalism and adopted literature as a profession; articles of Travel and Film and Dramatic criticism, etc.; lectures and plays for Broadcasting; became interested in the Little Theatre movement and assisted in founding The Warrington Art Theatre, 1926; actively interested in film production and Founding Member of the Institute of Amateur Cinematographers Ltd.; Associate of British Institute of Cinematograpy; awarded Gold Medal and Diploma of Honour of the Société Académique d'Histoire Internationale of France in October 1929, in recognition of literary achievements. *Publications:* The Valley of Paradise, 1922; The Forest of Fear, 1924; The Sea of Sleep (in U.S.A. The Sea of Dreams), 1926; Thine is the Kingdom, 1928; Voices Off, 1929; Collected Poems, 1920-30, 1930; The Sword: A Poetical Play, 1931; A Novel of World Disaster: The Pageant Fades. *Plays:* Glory, 1926; Woman Nature (produced under the title, Derek Knoyle's Dilemma), 1927; A Touch of Sun, 1928. *Films:* The Valley of Paradise (U.S.A.), 1924, and many private productions. *Recreations:* motoring, motor-boating, travel, and going to the pictures; no conventional sports excepting ping-pong. *Address:* Tŷ Gwyn, Upper Colwyn, N. Wales. *T.:* 2470. *Clubs:* Authors', Royal Automobile, Junior Car, Overseas.

BENNETT, Colonel Alfred Joshua, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1901; V.D.; J.P.; Australian Military Forces (retired); *b.* Brucedale Park, Wagga Wagga, N.S.W., 10 Jan. 1865; *s.* of late B. B. Bennett, J.P.; *m.* 1920, Catherine Josephine, *d.* of late John Lawlor, Sydney and Springwood, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Wagga Wagga Public School; Fort St. College, Sydney. Served with N.S.W. Contingent to Soudan, 1885, advance on Tamai (Egyptian medal with clasp, Suakim and Khedive's star); 2nd Lieut. 1st Infantry Regt., N.S.W., 1886; retired from Australian Military Forces, 1925; South Africa, served with 1st N.S.W. Mounted Rifles, Major, 3rd N.S.W. Mounted Rifles (severely wounded at Driefontein; despatches twice, D.S.O., Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps). Attended King Edward VII. Coronation, representing Australian soldiers in the field (Coronation medal in silver); served throughout European War with A.I.F.; present landing Gallipoli, 1915; Commanded 4th and 1st Batts. A.I.F.; Lone Pine (wounded); Transport Service, 1916-1917; France, 1917-18; Commanded 20th Batt. and Australian Corps Reinforcement Camps (wounded; C.M.G., Dardanelles, 1914-15 Star, Victory Medal with laurels, Allies Victory Medal); Administrator and Chief Magistrate of Norfolk Island, 1929-32. *Address:* Ada Street, Randwick, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Imperial Service, Australian Jockey, Sydney.

BENNETT, Andrew Percy, C.M.G. 1912; late H.M. Diplomatic Service; *b.* 30 July 1866; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Augustus F. Bennett; *m.* 1st, 1896, Winifred May, *e. d.* of E. C. Youell of Galatz, Roumania; one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Edith Primrose, *widow* of Ambrose Mustard, East Bergholt, Suffolk. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge. Graduated in 1891 with Honours, M.A. 1897. Vice-Consul at Manila, 1893; transferred to Galatz, 1895; H.M.'s Consul at N.Y., 1896; Commercial Attaché, Vienna, Rome, Athens, Bucharest, and H.M.'s Consul-General at Zurich, 1899-1918; British Minister to the Republics of Panama, 1919-23, and Costa Rica, 1920-23; Venezuela, 1924-27; retired, 1927; a Royal Commissioner, 1909, for International Exhibitions at Brussels, Rome, and Turin. *Address:* 27 Ashley Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4631. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Automobile; Union, Brighton.

BENNETT, Sir Charles Alan, Kt., *cr.* 1929; **Hon. Mr. Justice Bennett;** Judge of Chancery Division High Court of Justice since 1929; *b.* Caterham, Surrey, 9 May 1877; *e. s.* of Charles Hudson and Elizabeth Bennett; *m.* Constance Radeglence, *o. d.* of Major J. N. Still, K.O.S.B., of Musbury, Devon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; K.C. 1923; Bencher, 1928; served with the Rifle Brigade in France, 1916-18; Liberal candidate for South Oxfordshire in the General Election, 1924. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Middle Meadow, Beaconsfield, Bucks; Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform.

See also F. R. Evershed.

BENNETT, Sir Courtenay (Walter), Kt., *cr.* 1914; C.I.E., 1900; F.R.E.S.; *b.* 11 May 1855; *s.* of late John Nicholas Bennett, Plymouth; *m.* Edith Russell (*d.* 1931), *y. d.* of Peter Moss Leay, Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.* Acting-Consul at Panama with intervals during 1876-1882; Consul at Guatemala, 1883; at Rio Grande do Sul, 1884-90; at Reunion, 1890; at Bilbao, 1900; employed at the Embassy, Paris, in public service concerning Indian Immigration; Coronation Medal, 1911; Consul-General at San Francisco, 1901-7; at New York, 1907-1915; retired on pension, 1916. *Address:* Archerton, Postbridge, Devon; *T.:* Postbridge 4.

BENNETT, Sir Ernest Nathaniel, Kt. *cr.* 1930; late Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford; J.P. Oxon; M.P. (Lab.) Central Cardiff, 1929-31, and (Nat. Lab.) since 1931; *o. s.* of late Rev. George Bennett, M.A., Rector of Rede, Suffolk; *m.* 1915, Marguerite, *e. d.* of H. G. Kleinwort of Wierton, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Durham School; Hertford College, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1st Class Hon. Theol., Senior Hall-Houghton Greek Testament prize; Fellow, 1891; late Lecturer of Wadham, Pembroke, Lincoln, and Hertford Colleges, and Public Examiner: late Capt. 4th Batt. Oxford and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry; served as War Correspondent during Cretan insurrection, 1897, and with Soudan expedition, 1898, present at battle of Omdurman (medal with clasp), also with Vol. Ambulance Corps in S. Africa 1899-1900 (medal), subsequently commanding Oxfordshire Volunteers in Orange River Colony, 1902 (medal with three clasps); Member of Council of Psychical Research Society; explored island of Sokotra with late Theodore Bent, 1896; joined Ottoman Army in Tripoli, 1911; Press Censor on Turkish Staff in Thrace, Balkan War, 1912; M.P. (L.) Woodstock Division, Oxfordshire, 1906-10; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lord Strachie (Board of Agriculture), 1909; Assistant Postmaster-General, 1932-35; British Red Cross Commissioner in Belgium, France, and Serbia, 1914-15 (3rd Class Order of the White Eagle); later attached H.Q. Staff, 11th (Reserve) Infantry Brigade; Special Service under Admiralty In-

telligence Division; attached H.Q. IX. Army Corps, B.E.F.; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; joined the Labour Party, 1916; contested W. Wilts, Banbury, and S.W. St. Pancras, 1918-24; Chairman, Near and Middle East Association; Temp. Chairman of Committees, House of Commons; Chairman, Admiralty Committee Entrance R.N. (Cadets); Member Archbishops' Committee Church and State; Member Indian Franchise Committee, 1932; Member British Delegation, League of Nations Assembly 1934. *Publications:* The Downfall of the Dervishes (8 editions); Christianity and Paganism in the 4th and 5th Centuries; With Methuen's Column on an Ambulance Train; With the Turks in Tripoli; Problems of Village Life; The German Army in Belgium; Apollonius, or the Future of Psychical Research; contributor to Nineteenth Century, Edinburgh Review, Contemporary, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, investigating haunted houses. *Address:* 12 Prince Arthur Road, Hampstead, N.W.3; Cwmllecoediog, Aberangell. *T.:* Hampstead 4304. *Clubs:* Bath, Reform, Flyfishers'.

BENNETT, Captain Eugene Paul, V.C. 1916, M.C.; late Worcester Regiment; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1935; barrister-at-law; *b.* Stroud, Gloucester, 4 June 1892; 4th *s.* of late Charles Bennett, Stroud; *m.* 1922, Violet, 2nd *d.* of late J. F. Forster, 30 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marling School, Stroud. To France with 1st Artists, Oct. 1914; 2nd Lt. 2nd Worcesters, 1915 (Military Cross in counter-attack, 26 Sep. 1915; despatches, Victoria Cross, 5 Nov. 1916); called to Bar, 1923. *Address:* 8 York Gate, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck, 6753.

BENNETT, Sir Francis N. C.; *see* Curtis-Bennett.

BENNETT, Sir Francis Sowerby, Kt., *cr.* 1912; *J.P. Lincolnshire (Lindsey) and* Grimsby; *b.* 9 Oct. 1863; *s.* of late Joseph Bennett, M.P., of The Cedars, Louth, and Maria, *d.* of Francis Sowerby of Aylesby, near Grimsby; *m.* 1891, Julia Elizabeth, *o. d.* of Thomas Ouston of Holmefield, near Pontefract; two *d.* two *s.* *Educ.:* The Leys, Cambridge; Germany. Entered the office of Bennetts & Co., timber merchants, Grimsby, 1880; now one of the partners; High Sheriff Lincolnshire, 1916-1917. *Address:* Fryston, Grimsby; *T.:* Grimsby 2147; Oxcombe Manor, Horncastle. *T.A.:* Oxcombe, Belchford. *T.:* Tetford via Horncastle 23.

BENNETT, Very Rev. Frank Selwyn Macaulay, Dean of Chester; *b.* 28 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Henry Edward Bennett, of Sparkford, Somerset, and Louisa Birchall, *d.* of Sir James Buchanan Macaulay; *m.* Ida, *d.* of Clegg Livesey of Arden, Bredbury, Cheshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Keble College, Oxford. Private Chaplain to Bishop Jayne of Chester; Vicar of Portwood, Stockport; Vicar of Christ Church, Chester; Rector of Hawarden, 1910-20. *Publications:* Coué and his Gospel of Health, 1923; A Soul in the Making, 1924; The Nature of a Cathedral, 1925; Expecto, 1926; Mary Jane and Harry John, 1927; On Cathedrals in the Meantime, 1928; The Resurrection of the Dead, 1929. *Address:* The Deanery, 59 Liverpool Road, Chester. *T.:* Chester 1148.

BENNETT, Rt. Rev. Frederick A.; *see* Aotearoa, Bishop of.

BENNETT, Rev. Frederick George; Prebendary of Highleigh, Chichester Cathedral, and Headmaster Prebendal School, Chichester, 1879-1911; Prebendary of Gates, Chichester, 1911-23. *Address:* 22 West Street, Chichester.

BENNETT, Geoffrey Thomas, Sc.D., F.R.S.; Fellow and sometime Lecturer in Mathematics of Emmanuel College, formerly Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. *Address:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BENNETT, Rt. Rev. George Henry; *see* Aberdeen, R.C. Bishop of.

BENNETT, Comdr. Harry Thring, D.S.O. 1918; F.R.G.S.; R.N., retired; Motion Picture Producer and Explorer. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1929. *Address:* c/o Navy Office, Melbourne, Australia.

BENNETT, Major-Gen. Henry Gordon, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1919; V.D. 1923; *b.* Balwyn, Victoria, Australia, 15 April 1887; *s.* of late G. J. Bennett; *m.* 1916, Bessie Agnes, *y. d.* of late Robert Buchanan, Canterbury, Australia; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hawthorn College, Victoria, Australia. Public Accountant and Company Director; President of Chamber of Manufacturers, N.S.W., 1931-33; President, Associated Chambers of Manufacturers of Australia, 1933-34; Civic Commissioner, city of Sydney, 1928-30; was 28 years in Militia (Commonwealth Military Forces with commissioned rank); served European War, 1915-18 (despatches eight times, C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., V.D.); Order of Danilo, 3rd class; commanding 2nd Division Australian Military Forces 1926-31; past President and Fellow N.S.W. Division, The Australian Institute of Cost Accounts; President, 1931-32, and Fellow, N.S.W. Division, Institute of Incorporated Secretaries, 1930-32. *Address:* Chalgrove, Cleveland Street, Wahroonga, N.S.W.

BENNETT, Sir Henry H. C.; *see* Curtis-Bennett.

BENNETT, John Cecil Sterndale, C.M.G. 1926; M.C.; First Secretary, H.M. Diplomatic Service; *b.* Sheffield, 25 April 1895; *s.* of Cornelius Bennett; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Mary, *e. d.* of late Cyril Payne. *Educ.:* King Edward VII. School, Sheffield; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Served in European War with Royal Naval Division, 1914-18 (M.C.); entered Diplomatic Service, 1920. *Address:* Sepham Court, Otford, Kent. *Club:* Travellers'.

BENNETT, Hon. Sir John R., K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; *b.* St. John's, 8 August 1866; *s.* of Edward W. and Amelia Goff Bennett; *m.* 1891, Laura (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Thomas and Leah Taylor; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop Feild College. Started career as clerk with C. F. Bennett and Co., 1881; became proprietor of G. H. Gaden's Aerated Water Works, 1894; organized and became President Bennett Brewing Co. Ltd., 1898; senior councillor for City St. John's, 1902; M.H.A. St. John's West, 1904; re-elected 1908, 1909, and 1914; acting Premier in the absence of Sir Edward Morris, 1914, during which period the memorable sealing disaster occurred; Colonial Secretary of Newfoundland and member of Executive Council, 1913-17; Minister of Militia, 1917; Colonial Sec., Newfoundland, 1924-28; Member of Newfoundland Legislative Council, 1933. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, and curling. *Address:* Reading, Monkstown Road, St. John's, Newfoundland; *T.A.:* Bennett, St. John's; *T.:* 359; 58 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2302. *T.A.:* Rurality. *Clubs:* City, Masonic, Bally Haley Golf and Country, St. John's.

BENNETT, John Thorne Masey, C.B.E. 1933; M.C.; Indian Police; Deputy Inspector General, Criminal Investigation Dept., Punjab since 1934; *b.* 7 Oct. 1894; *s.* of John Masey Bennett and Adeline Johnston; *m.* 1917, Janet Smith Hodge; one *s.* *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry. Entered Indian Police, 1914; served in Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers 1915-20 (M.C.); Superintendent of Police, Attock, Ambala and Rawalpindi, 1922-29; Assistant Inspector General of Police, Punjab, 1929-34. *Recreations:* Rugby, Association football, hockey, tennis. *Address:* West Bank, Northland Road, Londonderry.

BENNETT, John W. W.; *see* Wheeler-Bennett.

BENNETT, Sir Norman Godfrey, Kt., *cr.* 1930; M.A., M.B., B.Ch. Cantab.; L.D.S. Eng.; Consulting Dental Surgeon St. George's Hospital and Royal Dental Hospital; *b.* 16 June 1870; *s.* of Thomas and Selina Bennett; *m.* 1903, Maida Mabel, *d.* of John Henderson; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital; Royal Dental Hospital. *Publications:* Editor and contributor, Science and Practice of Dental Surgery; article on Dental Disease in Rolleston's Encyclopaedia of Medical Treatment; article on Dental Surgery in Latham and English's System of Treatment; chapter on Teeth, Pye's Surgical Handicraft. *Address:* 50 Brook St., W.1 *T.:* Mayfair 4552.

BENNETT, Paul; *see* Bennett, Capt. E. P.

BENNETT, Peter F., O.B.E., J.P.; Joint Managing Director, Joseph Lucas, Ltd.; Chairman, C.A.V.-Bosch, Ltd.; Chairman Rotax, Ltd; President of the Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Ltd.; Vice-President of the Federation of British Industries and Chairman of the Midland Area Committee; Member of the Executive Committee of the Association of British Chambers of Commerce; County Commissioner for Birmingham and District Association of Boy Scouts; b. 1880; s. of late F. C. Bennett; *m.* 1905; no *c. Educ:* King Edward's School, Birmingham. *Recreations:* winter sports, walking, golf. *Address:* Ardencote, Luttrell Road, Four Oaks, Warwickshire. *T.:* Four Oaks 107. *Clubs:* Devonshire, R.A.C.

BENNETT, Sir Reginald, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Vice-Chancellor, Primrose League; *y. s.* of late Rev. Henry Bennett, Vicar of St. Nicholas at Wade, Isle of Thanet; *m.* Nona, *y. d.* of late Rev. H. Newland. *Publications:* editor, Primrose League Gazette. *Address:* St. Ermins, Westminster, S.W.1. *Club:* Authors'.

BENNETT, Reginald Robert; B.Sc., F.I.C.; pharmaceutical chemist; Technical Director of the British Drug Houses, Ltd.; *b.* Ashford, Kent, 28 March 1879; *s.* of George Bennett; *m.* 1904, Ethelwyn Phillips; one *s. Educ.:* Privately; Univ. Coll. and King's Coll., London. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1918; Chairman, British Pharmaceutical Conference, 1928, 1929; Member British Pharmacopœia Commission. *Publications:* various contributions on pharmaceutical and technical subjects. *Address:* St. Keverne, Harrow-on-the-Hill. *T.:* Byron 2340.

BENNETT, Right Hon. Richard Bedford, P.C. 1930; P.C. (Can.), LL.B., K.C. 1907; M.P.; Leader of the Conservative Party in Canada since 1927; Member for Calgary West in House of Commons since 1925; Hon. LL.D. Dalhousie Univ.; Queen's Univ.; *b.* Hopewell, New Brunswick, 3 July 1870; *e. s.* of Henry J. Bennett and Henrietta Stiles; unmarried. *Educ.:* Public and High Schools, New Brunswick; Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, Nova Scotia. Admitted Bar of New Brunswick, 1893; commenced practice Chatham, New Brunswick; Member of Town and Municipal Councils of Northumberland, 1896; removed to Calgary, Alberta, 1897; Member Legislative Assembly of North-West Territories, 1898-1905; Legislative Assembly, Alberta, 1909; resigned, 1911; M.P. for Calgary in House of Commons of Canada, 1911-17; Director-General of National Service until passing of Military Service Act, 1917; Minister of Justice and Attorney-General, Canada, 1921; resigned with defeated Meighen Administration; Minister of Finance, July-Sep. 1926 and 1930; Prime Minister and Minister of External Affairs, 1930-35; Pres. Alberta Division and Member of Executive Committee and Central Council Canadian Red Cross Society, 1914-19; twice represented Canada at Geneva at meetings League of Red Cross Societies, and International Red Cross Society; Member of Executive Committee of Canadian Patriotic Fund, 1914-19; accompanied Prime Minister to England, France, and Belgium, 1916; Past Pres. of Canadian Bar Association; Bencher of the Law Society of Alberta; Hon. Col. 10th Battalion Calgary Highlanders; Governor Dalhousie Univ.; Fellow Royal Empire Society. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Palliser Hotel, Calgary, Alberta, Canada; House of Commons, Ottawa. *Clubs:* British Empire; Ranchman's, Country, Calgary; Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Country, Ottawa; Mount Royal, Montreal; York, Toronto.

See also Major Hon. W. D. Herridge.

BENNETT, Rev. Ronald D. G.; *see* Grange-Bennett.

BENNETT, T. C. S.; *see* Sterndale-Bennett.

BENNETT, T. Izod, M.D., F.R.C.P., etc.; Physician with charge of Out-patients, Middlesex Hospital; Physician to Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; Consulting Physician to Hostel of St. Luke and Faversham Hospital; *b.* 14 July 1887; *o. s.* of late Arthur William Bennett of Christchurch, New Zealand; *m.* 1916, Ruth Iris, *y. d.* of late N. Weiss, of the Société de l'Histoire du Protestantisme Française, 54 rue des Saints Pères, Paris. *Educ.:* Christchurch, New Zealand; Guy's Hospital, London University; M.B., B.S. At outbreak of war joined R.A.M.C.; served for two years as M.O. to 8th Batt. N. Staffs Regt. on Western Front, subsequently was Physician to 54 C.C.S. with rank of Major until after the Armistice; Medical Assistant and Demonstrator of Physiology (Guy's), 1919; M.P.C.P., 1920; and M.D. London; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; awarded Beit Memorial Fellowship for Medical Research, 1921; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1928; Dean of Middlesex Hospital Medical School, W., 1929-34; Senior Examiner, University of London; Fellow of Medical Society of London; Member of Association of Physicians. *Publications:* The Stomach in Health and Disease, 1925; Nephritis, 1929; Treatment of Diabetes, 1931; Hæmaturia of Unusual Origin, Quarterly Journal of Medicine; Problems of Nephritis, Lancet; Treatment of Gastric Ulcer, B.M.J.; Influence of Atropine and Pilocarpine on the Stomach, Guy's Hospital Reports; Early Diagnosis Cancer of the Stomach, B.M.J.; many other contributions to medical literature. *Address:* 21 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 1944; 12 Cumberland Terrace, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

BENNETT, Commander Thomas William, D.S.O. 1918; R.D., R.N.R. (retd.); *b.* 23 April 1872; *m.* 1902; no *c. Educ.:* King Edward VI School, Berkhampstead; H.M.S. Worcester. J.P. Corry's, Belfast-Sail; P. and O. S. N. Coy.-Steam; 10th Cruiser Squadron, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Crown of Italy); S.N.O. Naples, 1918-19. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 14 Gloucester Road, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 6135. *Club:* Coombe Hill Golf.

BENNETT, Thomas William Westropp; Cathaoirleac (President) Seanad Eireann since 1928; *e. s.* of Thomas Westropp Bennett, Ballymurphy, Limerick, late Captain H.M. 39th Regiment; *m.* 1st, Esther, *o. d.* of late Charles Moreton Macdonald of Largie Castle, Tayinloane, Kintyre; 2nd, Lillah Mary, *e. d.* of late William Alexander Happell, Indian Civil Service. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Kilkenny; privately. Contested the Parliamentary constituency of East Limerick as an Independent candidate, 1910; served in Limerick County Council for nearly 20 years; was an active supporter of the Irish Co-operative Movement inaugurated by Sir Horace Plunkett, having served on the Com. of the Irish Agricultural Organisation for some

15 years; has been a member of the Senate of the Irish Free State since its inception in 1922. *Address:* Summerville, Kilmallock, Co. Limerick. *T.A.:* Summerville, Bruff. *Club:* Hibernian United Service, Dublin.

BENNETT, Colonel William, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; M.B., C.M., F.R.S.P.H.; *b.* 26 June 1874; *s.* of Dr William Bennett and Ellen Hadden; *m* 1911, Kate Eileen Stoney; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; graduated, 1898. Joined R.A.M.C., 1900; War Service; S. Africa, 1900-02, E. Africa, 1903-04, European War, 1914-18, Indian Frontier, 1923 (Waziristan); retired, 1928; re-employed as M O i/c Equitation School, Weedon, 1928-35. *Recreations:* Travel, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Sunnycroft, Weedon, Northants. *T.A.:* Weedon. *T.:* Weedon 44.

BENNETT, William, M.P.S.; Alderman L.C.C. since 1934; *b.* 7 April 1873; *s.* of Samuel Bennett, Oakhill, Somerset; *m.* 1899, Ethel May Murrin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath Grammar School. Contested (Lab.) Guildford, 1918, 1922, 1923; M.P. (Lab.) South Battersea, 1929-31; contested Hitchin and Harboro by-elections, 1933; Cardiff E., 1935. *Address:* 231 Kennington Road, S.E. 11.

BENNETT, William Exall Tempest, C.S.I. 1912; *b.* 28 April 1858; *s.* of late John Bennett of Balmangan, Kirkcudbright; *m.* 1883, Charlotte Isabella Turbette (*d.* 1920); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Thomason College. Entered India Public Works Department, 1878; Executive Engineer, 1893; Chief Engineer, 1909; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Governments, Punjab and N.W.F. Province, India, 1911-13; retired, 1913. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, Piccadilly, W.1.

BENNETT-EDWARDS, Mrs.; *see* Edwards.

BENNEY, Ernest Alfred Sallis, R.B.A., 1936; A.R.C.A.; Landscape Painter and Designer; Director of Art Education to the Brighton Education Committee and Principal of the Brighton School of Art; *b.* 1894; *s.* of A. E. Benney, lecturer and schoolmaster; *m.* 1923, Aileen Mary Ward; two *s.* Studied art at Bradford School of Art and Royal College of Art, London. Headmaster of Northwich School of Art, 1918-23; Headmaster of the City of Salisbury School of Art, 1923-25; Director of Art Education (Gloucestershire) and Principal of Cheltenham School of Art and Crafts, 1925-29; Principal of the City of Hull College of Art and Crafts and Art Adviser to the Hull Education Committee, 1929-34; Exhibitor at the Royal Academy, Paris Salon, New English Art Club, Royal Society of British Artists, Royal Institute of Oil Colour Painters and leading provincial galleries; War Memorials designed and executed in various parts of the country. *Address:* Brighton School of Art, Grand Parade, Brighton. *T.:* 4104. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BENSKIN, Gladys, C.B.E., 1918; *d.* of Michael Paul Grace, 40 Belgrave Square, S.W.; *m.* 1st, 1912, Major Raymond Sheffield Hamilton-Grace (*d.* 1915); 2nd, 1919, Lt.-Col. Joseph Benskin, *q.v.* Was Secretary to Mesopotamian Relief Fund. *Address:* Knowle, Frant, near Tunbridge Wells.

BENSKIN, Lt.-Col. Joseph, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; *b.* 1883; *e. surv. s.* of late Thomas Benskin, of Glenthorne, Harrow Weald; *m.* 1919, Gladys Sheffield (*see* Gladys Benskin), *d.* of late M. P. Grace, and *widow* of Major Hamilton-Grace. *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.).; retired pay, 1924; L.C.C., 1928-34; E. Sussex County Council since 1934. *Address:* Knowle, Frant, Sussex; 40 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BENSLEY, Col. Clement Henry, C.I.E. 1925; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Brig.-Surg. E. C. Bensley; *m.* 1914, Eileen Olive, *e. d.* of R. D. Shortt, Indian Police; three *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. M.R.C.S. England and L.R.C.P. London, 1892; entered I.M.S. 1895; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); seconded for duty in Prisons Service, 1901; Inspector-General of Prisons, Central Provinces, 1916; Inspec.-Gen. of Civil Hospitals and Prisons, Assam, 1923; an Hon. Physician to the King, 1924-27; retired, 1927. *Address:* 10 Helena Rd., Southsea, Hants.

BENSLY, Edward, M.A., F.R.S.L.; late Special Lecturer in Mediæval and Renaissance Latin Literature, and late Professor of Latin in the University Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Robert Lubbock Bensly, Lord Almoner's Prof. of Arabic in the University of Cambridge; *m.* 1897, Mary Hamilton (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. D. J. Welsh, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); First Class Classical Tripos, 1883 and 1885; Hon. mention for Chancellor's Classical Medals; B.A. 1885; M.A. 1889. Student at University of Tübingen, 1885-86; Leipzig, 1886-87; Cambridge University Extension Lecturer, 1889-1891 and 1893-4; University Extension Instructor in the University of Chicago, 1892-93; Professor of Classics in the University of Adelaide, South Australia, 1895-1905; Professor of Latin in the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1905-19. *Publications:* Robert Burton, John Barclay, and John Owen, 1907; and Pope, 1912, in the Cambridge History of English Literature; Notes on James Howell's Letters in Aberystwyth Studies, 1922-27; articles in various journals. *Recreations:* bookhunting, tracing quotations, travel. *Address:* Korna Khoti, Burnham, Bucks. *T.:* Burnham 219.

BENSLY, Rev. William James, D.S.O. 1919; T.D., M.A.; on the Overseas Staff of Toc H; *b.* 14 Aug. 1874; *y. s.* of late Robert L. Bensly, Lord Almoner's Professor of Arabic, Cambridge University. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Giggleswick School, 1899-1904; Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Assistant Master, Uppingham School, 1904-5; Sherborne School, 1905-13 and 1919-34; Lecturer, Christchurch College, Cawnpore, 1913-15; served European War, 1915-19 (Major, D.S.O., despatches); returned to Sherborne School, 1919. *Publications:* Editor: Caesar, Civil War, Bk. 1 (Bell's Illustrated Classics, Intermediate Series and Elementary Series); Joint Editor, Sherborne Register Supplement. *Recreations:* librarianship, travelling, gardening. *Address:* 42 Trinity Square, E.C.3. *T.:* Royal 3817. *Club:* Royal Societies'.

BENSON, family name of **Baron Charnwood.**

BENSON, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Bingley, D.S.O. 1902; late Oxford and Bucks L.I.; *s.* of late J. R. Benson, M.D.; *b.* 21 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1904, M[illegible] Maud Margaret, *o. d.* of late Col. L. F. Heath, Bombay Army; one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley. Served So. Africa, 1901-02 (despatches, D.S.O.); served in France, Belgium, and Germany, 1917-19 (despatches, bar to D.S.O.).

BENSON, Capt. Constantine Evelyn, D.S.O. 1917; Director of Robert Benson and Co. Ltd., 24 Old Broad Street, E.C.2., Merchant Bankers; *y. s.* of late R. H. Benson; *m.* 1921, Lady Morvyth Ward, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Earl of Dudley; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Late Grenadier Guards; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, dispatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 16 Salisbury Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2702. *Club:* Bath.

BENSON, Rear-Adm. Cyril Herbert Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *s.* of late James Bourne Benson; *m.* 1919, May, *d.* of late James Boyd. *Educ.:* Winchester; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut. 1906; Shadwell

Testimonial Prize, 1910; Commander, 1917; Capt. 1924; Rear-Adm., 1936; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); commanded 4th Destroyer Flotilla, 1926-28; commanded Royal Australian Naval College at Captain's Point, Jervis Bay, 1929-31; Captain-Superintendent of Training at Flinders Naval Depôt, Victoria; H.M.S. Cumberland 1933-35; retired list, 1936; Royal Humane Society's bronze medal, 1915. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

BENSON, Edward Frederic, M.B.E., J.P., author; *b.* Wellington College, 24 July 1867, 3rd *s.* of late Archbishop of Canterbury; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar); Wortz Student; Prendergast and Craven Student. Worked at Athens for British Archæological School, 1892-95; in Egypt for Hellenic Society, 1895; Mayor of Rye, 1934-36; travelled in Algiers, Egypt, Greece, Italy. *Publications:* Dodo, 1893; Six Common Things, 1893; Rubicon, 1894; Judgment Books, 1895; Limitations, 1896; The Babe, B.A., 1897; Vintage, 1898; The Capsina, 1899; Mammon and Co.; The Princess Sophia, 1900; The Luck of the Vails, 1901; Scarlet and Hyssop, 1902; Book of Months, 1903; The Relentless City, 1903; The Challoners, 1904; An Act in a Backwater; The Image in the Sand, 1905; The Angel of Pain, 1906; The House of Defence, 1907; Sheaves, 1907; The Blotting Book, 1908; Figure-Skating, 1908; The Climber, 1908; Daisy's Aunt, 1910; The Osbornes, 1910; Aunt Jeannie, 1902 (*play*); Account Rendered, 1911; Mrs. Ames, 1912; The Weaker Vessel; Thorley Weir; Winter Sports in Switzerland, 1913; Dodo the Second, 1914; Arundel, 1914; Dinner for Eight (*comedy*), 1915; The Oakleyites, 1915; David Blaize, 1916; Mike, 1916; The Freaks of Mayfair, 1916; Mr. Teddy, 1917; Crescent and Iron Cross, 1918; Up and Down, 1918; Robin Linnet, 1919; The Countess of Lowndes Square, 1920; Our Family Affairs, 1920; Queen Lucia, 1920; Dodo Wonders, 1921; Miss Mapp, 1922; Colin, 1923; David of King's, 1924; Alan, 1924; Mother, 1925; Colin II., 1925; Mezzanine, 1926; Pharisees and Publicans, 1926; Sir Francis Drake, 1927; Lucia in London, 1927; Spook Stories, 1928; The Life of Alcibiades, 1928; Paying Guests, 1929; Ferdinand Magellan, 1929; The Room in the Tower, reprint, 1929; The Inheritor, 1930; As We Were, 1930; Henry James: Letters to A. C. Benson and Auguste Monod, 1930; Mapp and Lucia, 1931; Charlotte Bronte, 1932; Secret Lives, 1932; As We Are, 1932; Travail of Gold, 1933; King Edward VII., 1933; The Outbreak of War, 1914, 1933; More Spook Stories, 1934; Raven's Brood, 1934; Lucia's Progress, 1935; Queen Victoria, 1935. *Address:* 25 Brompton Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2111. *Clubs:* Bath, Garrick.

BENSON, Hon. Eleanor Theodora Roby, Authoress; *b.* 21 Aug. 1906; *d.* of 1st Baron Charnwood, *q.v.* *Publications:* 6 novels: Salad Days; Glass Houses; Shallow Water; Which Way?; Façade; Concert Pitch; 2 Novels with Hon. Betty Askwith: Lobster Quadrille; Seven Basketfuls; 2 Travel Books: Chip, Chip, my Little Horse; The Unambitious Journey; 1 Book of Essays: The First Time I . . .; 2 Humorous Books with Hon. Betty Askwith: Foreigners, or the World in a Nutshell; and Muddling Through, or Britain in a Nutshell. *Address:* Flat 3, 133 Pavilion Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3846.

BENSON, Frank, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Rev. W. J. Benson; *m.* 1906, Stephana Rose, *d.* of late Rev. J. G. Pooley, J.P., Rural Dean; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Was General Manager of the Canteen and Mess Co-operative Society, Limited; on the outbreak of War undertook the organisation of Expeditionary Force Canteens and was General Manager thereof; later Deputy Controller on the War Office Staff, with the rank of Colonel; Director of the Navy-Army Canteen Board, with a seat on the Council, 1917; active service in France and Italy (despatches). General Manager Navy, Army, and Air Force Institutes, 1923. *Address:* Down Lodge, Wrotham, Kent. *T.:* Borough Green 75. *Clubs:* Union, Conservative; Prince's, Sandwich; Knole Park, Sevenoaks; Royal Cinque Ports, Deal.

BENSON, Sir Frank (Robert), Kt., *cr.* 1916; LL.D.; actor-manager; *b.* Alresford, Hants, 4 Nov. 1858; *m.* 1886, Constance Featherstonhaugh. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Founded the well-known *répertoire* Company which bears his name, and has produced many of Shakespeare's plays. Has been responsible for twenty-six of the annual Shakespeare Festivals at Stratford-on-Avon. Holds Croix de Guerre. *Publication:* My Memoirs, 1930. *Recreations:* football, cricket, rowing; winner of the Inter-'Varsity three miles. *Address:* 18 Holland Road, W.14. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath, Garrick, Green Room.

See also Lord Charnwood.

BENSON, Frank Weston, M.A. Tufts College, 1930; painter, etcher, and teacher; Hon. President, Society of American Etchers; *b.* Salem, Mass., U.S.A., 24 March 1862; *s.* of George W. Benson and Elizabeth F. Poole; *m.* 1888, Ellen Perry Peirson; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Boston Art Museum; Boulanger and Lefebre, Paris. Member of National Academy of Design, 1905 (Associate, 1897); Ten American Painters; National Institute of Art and Letters; Chicago Society of Etchers; Brooklyn Society of Etchers; Guild of Boston Artists (President); Third Hallgarten Prize, 1889, and Thomas B. Clark Prize, 1891, National Academy of Design, New York; Medal, Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893; Medal, Mechanics' Association, Boston, 1893; Ellsworth Prize, 1893, Norman Wait Harris Silver Medal, 1909, and Potter Palmer Gold Medal, 1912, Art Institute of Chicago; Prize, Cleveland Art Association, Cleveland, Ohio, 1893; Jordan Prizes, 1894 and 1895, Boston; Prizes, 1895 and 1896, Boston Art Club; Shaw Prize, Society of American Artists, New York, 1896; Chronological Medal, 1896, Second Class Medal, 1899, and Gold Medal, 1903, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg; Silver Medal, Exposition Universelle, Paris, 1900; Silver Medal, Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, 1901; Walter Lippincott Prize, 1903, and Temple Gold Medal, 1908, Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Philadelphia; Two Gold Medals, Universal Exposition, St. Louis, 1904; Proctor Prize, National Academy of Design, New York, 1906; Gold Medal, Art Club of Philadelphia, 1906; Second Prize and Corcoran Silver Medal, 1907, and First Wm. A. Clark Prize and Corcoran Gold Medal, 1919, The Corcoran Gallery of Art; Logan Prize, Chicago Society of Etchers, 1918 and 1924; Mr. and Mrs. F. W. Logan Gold Medal (Art Institute of Chicago), Nov. 1921; Prize Brooklyn Soc. Etchers, 1923; Gold Medal, Philadelphia Water-colour 1924 Club; Gold Medal of Honour, Pennsylvania Academy Fine Arts, 1926; Joseph Pennell Memorial Medal, Philadelphia, 1929; Gold Medal (for group of Water-colours) Sesquicentennial International Exposition at Philadelphia, 1926; Represented in the Art Institute of Chicago; Museum of Fine Arts, Boston; Buffalo Fine Arts Academy; Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg; Cincinnati Museum Association; The Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington; City Art Museum, St. Louis; Detroit Athletic Club; Detroit Institute of Arts; Indianapolis Art Association; Library of Congress, Washington; Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York; Rhode Island School of

Design; Providence, Rhode Island; Worcester Art Museum. *Address:* 14 Chestnut Street, Salem, Mass., U.S.A. *Club:* Tavern, Boston.

BENSON, George; M.P. (Lab.) Chesterfield Division 1929-31 and since 1935; estate agent and valuer; *b.* 3 May 1889; *s.* of Thomas Duckworth Benson; *m.* 1919, Marjorie Lodge; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. *Publication:* History of Socialism. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Wrencote, Disley, Cheshire. *T.:* Disley 118.

BENSON, Guy Holford; *b.* 1888; Chairman of Robert Benson & Co., Ltd., merchant bankers, 24 Old Broad Street, E.C.2; *e. s.* of late R. H. Benson; *m.* 1921, Lady Violet, 2nd *d.* of 8th Duke of Rutland, *widow* of Lord Elcho; three *s.* Served in Gallipoli and France. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Address:* 30 Clarewood Court, Seymour Place, W.1; *T:* Paddington 4924; Compton Bassett House, Calne, Wilts. *T.:* Calne 162. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bath.

BENSON, Rev. John Peter; Prebendary of Exeter; J.P. Devon; *m.* Florence Margaret (*d.* 1935); Vicar of Witheridge, 1893-1920; Lord of the Manor of Bradford Tracey. *Address:* Bradford Cottage, Witheridge, N. Devon.

BENSON, Percy George Reginald; *b.* 1872; 4th *s.* of J. R. Benson, of Brisbane, Queensland; *m.* 1901, Lillian, *d.* of A. F. Gault, of Montreal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford. Served in West Somerset Yeomanry, 1910-20; Master Taunton Vale Fox Hounds, 1915-27. *Address:* Sheafhayne Manor, Honiton, Devon. *T.A.:* 80 Chard. *T.:* Chard, 80. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath.

BENSON, Colonel (temp.-Brig.) Ralph Hawtrey Rohde, C.B.E. 1930; Commandant Military College of Science, Woolwich, since 1932; 2nd. *s.* of Sir Ralph Benson, I.C.S.; *b.* 30 Jan. 1880. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt. Royal Artillery, 1899; Capt. 1904; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Colonel, 1925; Chief Inspector of Armaments, 1925-29; Member of the Ordnance Committee, 1929-32; A.D.C. to the King, 1932. *Recreations:* golf and sailing. *Address:* 39 Talgarth Mansions, W.14. *Clubs:* United Service, Army and Navy.

BENSON, Major Reginald Lindsay, D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1921; M.C.; late 9th Lancers; Director of Robert Benson & Co. Ltd., merchants, 24 Old Broad Street, E.C.2; *b.* 1889; 2nd *s.* of late Robert Henry Benson and Evelyn, *d.* of Mr. Holford; *m.* 1932, Leslie Foster Nast, *d.* of Volney Foster, Lake Forest, Illinois, U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 16 Sussex Place, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Bath, Bucks, White's.

BENSON, Brig.-Gen. Riou Philip, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 11 Nov. 1863; *s.* of late Rev. R. G. Benson, Rector of Hope Bowdler; *m.* 1897, Clara Helen, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. A. A. Currie, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieut. R.A. 1883; Capt. 1892; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1911; Instructor of Artillery, R.M.A., 1898-1903; Chief Instructor of Gunnery, S. Coast Defences, 1914; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Legion of Honour); G.O.C. R.A., 5th Army Corps, 1917-1918; G.O.C. R.A., Northern Command, 1919-1920; retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Lyon House, Aldersey Road, Guildford.

BENSON, Col. Robert, D.S.O. 1917; Commander, Royal Artillery 51st (Highland) Division T.A. since 1931; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1907, Florence Gertrude, *d.* of W. Fell Smith, Deer Park, Honiton. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches, wounded).

BENSON, Stephen Riou; Barrister-at-law, Oxford Circuit; Recorder of Abingdon since 1929; 2nd *s.* of late Ralph Beaumont Benson, of Lutwyche Hall, Much Wenlock, Salop; *m.* 1935, Phyllis May, widow of Edwin Cawston; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served European War in Palestine, Egypt, Turkey, and under Generals Denikin and Wrangel in South Russia with the British Military Mission, attaining the rank of Captain; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1923; contested (Nat. Con.), Upton Division of West Ham, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, fishing, and shooting. *Address:* 4 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Union.

BENSON, Colonel Wallace, C.B.E. 1935; D.S.O. 1917; B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. Dub.; late R.A.M.C. Late House Surgeon, Birkenhead Hosp., and Civil Surg., Station Hosp., Curragh Camp; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1917 (D.S.O.).; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.

BENSON, Col. William George Sackville, C.B. 1918; late Army Pay Department; *b.* 1861; *s.* of W. R. Benson, B.C.S.; *m.* 1896, Maude Emmeleen, *er. d.* of Major-Gen. J. B. Dennis, late R.A. Served Sudan, 1884-85 (medal and clasp, bronze star); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Larchfield, Kilkenny.

BENSON, William John, C.B.E. 1918; F.R.G.S.; *s.* of late John Benson, Leamington; *m.* Emma, *d.* of late Charles Richardson, Springfield, Ireland. Sometime in British Consular Service; associated with banking and mining interests, South Africa; J.P. for Transvaal; during European War was a Section Director and acted as Deputy Director-General (B Section), Ministry of Munitions; Order of St. Stanislas (with star) for special services rendered to Russian Government in early stages of the war; actively interested in politics and is a voluntary speaker for the Conservative and Unionist Central Office. *Address:* 76 Redcliffe Gardens, S.W.10. *Clubs:* Carlton; Conservative.

See also Sir H. Monck-Mason Moore.

BENSON, William Noel, B.A., D.Sc.; Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, the University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand since 1917; *b.* London, 26 Dec. 1885; *s.* of William Benson, Shipping Manager; *m.* 1923, Gertrude Helen Rawson, M.A., Professor of Home Science, University of Otago, Dunedin; no *c.* *Educ.:* Friends' High School, Hobart, Tasmania; University of [illegible] University. B.Sc. Sydney [illegible] urer Mineralogy, Adelaide University, 1908; 1851 Science Research Scholar from Sydney University at Cambridge, 1911-12, and at various European Universities, 1913; B.A (Research) Cambridge, 1912; Linnean Macleay Research Fellow, Sydney, 1914-15; D.Sc. Sydney, 1916; Acting Lecturer in Geology, Sydney, 1916; Hector Medallist, Royal Society of New Zealand, 1933; Carnegie Grant for Research in England, 1933-1934; Fellow of Royal Geographical Society, Geological Society of London, Mineralogical Society, Geological Soc. of America, and Royal Society of New Zealand Royal Soc. of N.S.W., Linnean Society of N.S.W. *Publications:* The Geology and Petrology of the Great Serpentine Belt of New South Wales, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 1913-20; Tectonic Conditions accompanying the Intrusion of Basic and Ultrabasic Igneous Rocks, Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Washington, 1926; several studies on the Ordovician rocks of New Zealand; about forty other papers. *Address:* Swarthmore, 14 Maheno Street, Dunedin, N.W.1, N.Z. *T.A.:* University, Dunedin, N.Z. *Club:* University, Dunedin.

BENSUSAN, Samuel Levy, J.P.; *b.* 29 Sep. 1872. *Educ.:* City of London School; Great Ealing School. Literary Adviser to Theosophical Publishing House, and Editor of the Theosophical Review, 1925-28. Editor of Jewish World, 1897-1898; Special Correspondent in Morocco, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Germany, and Canada; sometime musical critic Illustrated London News, Sketch,

and Vanity Fair; Editor of the Homes and Haunts Library and Twentieth Century Cities Library; Adviser to Publications Branch of Ministry of Agriculture, 1919-21. *Publications:* Morocco, 1904; The Man in the Moon, 1906; A Countryside Chronicle, and Wild Life Stories, 1907; The Heart of the Wild, 1908; The Children's Bee Book, 1909; Home Life in Spain, 1910; Father William, 1912; The Makers of the Renaissance (with J. D. Symon); Coleridge (People's Books Library); May Magic, 1913; The Furriner, a three-act dialect comedy, 1914; Some German Spas: A Holiday Record, 1925; Village Idylls, 1926; Latter-day Rural England, 1928; A Tale That is Told, 1928; Comment from the Countryside, 1928; April (Verse), 1928; On the Tramp in Wales, 1929; Dear Country men, 1931; A Child of Chance, 1932; Joan Winter, 1933; Maurice Dravidoff (sequel to Joan Winter), 1934; At the Sign of the Wheatsheaf, 1934; The Annals of Maychester, 1936. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 21 Holland Park, W.11.; Godfrey's, Langham, Colchester. *Clubs:* Maccabæans, Authors', Farmers'.

BENT, Col. Arthur Milton, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; late the Royal Munster Fusiliers; *b.* 17 Nov. 1870; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. George Bent, K.O.B.; *m.* 1904, Lucie, *d.* of late B. Ormsby, Blackrock; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1890; Captain, 1898; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1918; retired pay, 1927; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); a Freeman of the city of Exeter. *Address:* 20 Marlborough Road, Exeter. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BENT, Colonel Charles Edward, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Canadian Infantry, Ontario Regiment; *b.* Lawrencetown, Nova Scotia, 2 Jan. 1880; *m.* 1907, Daisy Lyda Catherwood Cutting; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Lawrencetown, Nova Scotia.

BENTHALL, Sir Edward Charles, Kt. *cr.* 1933; Senior Partner, Bird & Co., Calcutta, and F. W. Heilgers & Co., Calcutta, since 1929; *s.* of Rev. Charles Francis Benthall and Annie Theodosia Benthall; *b.* 26 Nov. 1893; *m.* 1918, Hon. Ruth McCarthy Cable, *d.* of first Baron Cable of Ideford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); King's College, Cambridge. Joined White Star Line Office, Liverpool, 1913; Served European War, 1914-19; India, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (wounded); Staff War Office, 1918-19; Joined firm of Bird & Co., London, 1919; Director of numerous companies; Director, Imperial Bank of India, 1926-34; Governor, 1928-30; President, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1932 and 1936, Vice-President, 1931 and 1934; President, Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon, 1932 and 1936; Delegate, Indian Round Table Conference, 1931-1932; Indian Army Retrenchment Committee, 1931; Council of State, 1932-33; Director, Reserve Bank of India, 1935-36. *Recreations:* rugby football, Cambridge University, Blackheath, Birkenhead Park, Devon County, and Reserve for England, 1914; tennis, shooting, field sports, etc., travel. *Address:* 37 Ballygunge Park, Calcutta. *T.A.:* Cablesque, Calcutta. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

BENTHALL, Major John Lawrence, C.B.E. 1919; T.D., Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, 3rd Class; Director of Vickers Ltd., 1910; retired, 1926; *b.* 7 Feb. 1868; *o. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. John Matthew Benthall (1st King's Dragoon Guards) of Furzewell House, Torquay; *m.* 1st, 1895, Emily Maud (*d.* 1907), *e. d.* of late Octavius Bradshaw, J.P., of Powderham Castle, South Devon; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Henrietta, *d.* of late R. Watson Hall, Lowton St. Mary, Lancashire. *Educ.:* Harrow. Started at Samuda Bros. Ltd. on the Thames as a shipbuilder, 1886; made a Member of the Institution of Naval Architects, 1890; joined North Somerset Yeomanry, 1890; joined Vickers, Sons & Co. Ltd. 1892; 2nd in Command North Somerset Yeomanry at the outbreak of war, was mobilised; but was seconded for special service with the Admiralty throughout the War; Member of the Shell Committee, 1918, and of the Naval Inter-Allied Commission of Control in Germany and Austria, 1920; a Major of T.F. Reserve, 1919, and retired, 1921; a life Fellow of the Royal Empire Society; Freedom of the Cutlers' Co. Sheffield 1921; Freedom and Livery of the Worshipful Company of Shipwrights, and Freedom of the City of London, 1924; Fellow of the Royal Horticultural Society, 1929; Life Fellow of Royal Society of Arts, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, racquets, motoring; searching out the family pedigree and writing a book on the Family History. *Address:* Holly Bowers, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.A.:* Benthall, Chislehurst, 343. *T.:* Chislehurst 343. *Clubs:* Cavalry, M.C.C.

BENTINCK; *see* Cavendish-Bentinck.

BENTINCK, Arthur Harold Walter, C.I.E. 1926; 4th *s.* of late Walter Bentinck, formerly of Froyle House, Alton, Hants; *m.* 1st, 1903, Emma Elizabeth Kemble (*d.* 1932), *d.* of G. S. Hayes; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Edith White (*d.* 1933). *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1898; Political Officer, Abor Expedition, 1911-12; Member Assam Legislative Council, 1924; Commissioner of Revenue, Assam; retired 1933. *Recreation:* almost everything except shooting. *Address:* Brendon, Tilmore, Petersfield, Hants. *Clubs:* East India United Service, M.C.C.; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

BENTINCK, Lt.-Col. Lord Charles (Cavendish), D.S.O. 1916; late 9th (Queen's Royal) Lancers; *h.-b.* of 6th Duke of Portland, *q.v.*; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1897, Cicely Mary (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late C. S. Grenfell, of Elibank, Taplow; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (wounded, despatches, Brevet Major); European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Publication:* Lord Henry Bentinck's Foxhounds, 1930. *Address:* Ramsdale Park, Arnold, Notts.

BENTINCK, Rev. Charles D., M.A. B.D., D.D., F.S.A. (Scot.); *b.* Parish of Kingussie, Inverness-shire, 24 Jan. 1866; *m.* 1891, Helen Green, *o. d.* of Rev. James Fraser, M.A., Erchless; four *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Kingussie Public School; George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Arts Course at Edinburgh University and Divinity at St. Andrews. Parish Minister of Kirkhill, Inverness-shire, 1889-1907; Minister of Dornoch Cathedral, 1907-34; Guild Deputy, 1897; Foreign Mission Deputy to visit the mission stations in India, 1910; received the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity from St. Andrews University in 1925; Senior Grand Chaplain to the Grand Lodge of Scotland, 1924; Provincial Grand Master of Sutherland, 1927-30. *Publications:* Wardlaw Church and Clergy; Letters of a Jacobite Chief and a Loyalist Lady; Place names of Dornoch; History of Dornoch Cathedral and Parish. *Address:* Overseas Club, Edinburgh.

BENTINCK, Charles Henry, C.M.G. 1923; British Minister at Prague since 1936; is a Count of the Holy Roman Empire; *b.* 23 April 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Count Hy. C. A. F. W. A. Bentinck; *m.* 1922, Lucy Victoria, *d.* of late Sir T. F. V. Buxton, Bt., and Lady Buxton, Warlies, Waltham Abbey. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered the Diplomatic Service, 1904; was employed in the Foreign Office until 1905; Attaché to Berlin, 1905;

3rd Secretary, 1906; transferred to St. Petersburg, 1906; The Hague, 1908-14, where he acted as Secretary in charge of Commercial matters, and acted as Chargé d'affaires upon several occasions; Tokio, 1914-19; 2nd Secretary, 1910; 1st Secretary, 1917; employed at Foreign Office, 1919-20; transferred as Counsellor to Athens, 1920, acted as Chargé d'affaires for a considerable period; and was British Delegate on the International Financial Commission; Consul-General at Munich, 1924; British Minister and Consul-General in Ethiopia, 1925; British Minister to Peru and Ecuador, 1929-33; to Bulgaria, 1934-36. *Recreations:* riding, swimming, music. *Address:* British Legation, Prague, Czecho-Slovakia. *Clubs:* St. James', National.

BENTINCK, Frederick Cavendish-, J.P.; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. George Augustus Frederick Cavendish-Bentinck, M.P.; *b.* 1856; *m.* 1887, Ruth Mary St. Maur; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1879; a family Trustee of British Museum, and a member of the Standing Committee; a director Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd. *Address:* 78 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2626. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Beefsteak; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BENTINCK, Lady Norah; *b.* Campden, Glos.; *d.* of 3rd Earl of Gainsborough; *m.* 1915, Captain Count Robert Bentinck (*d.* 1932), *e. s.* of late Colonel Count Bentinck, Coldstream Guards, and Count of the Holy Roman Empire with Hereditary Rights (mediatized); one *s.* one *d.* Studied singing, music, and literature in Dresden; went round the world as a soprano soloist with the Sheffield Choir, arranged by Dr. Harris of Ottawa, 1911; visited Canada, America, Honolulu, Suva, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, South Africa; started a home in the country for little boys from Stepney; lectured in England on her travels. *Publications:* The Ex-Kaiser in Exile, 1921; My Wanderings and Memories, 1924; The Ring of Straw (novel), 1925; The Puzzled Wife (novel), 1926. *Address:* Orange House, Heacham, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T.:* Heacham 53.

BENTINCK, Admiral Sir Rudolf (Walter), K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; *b.* 20 Mar. 1869; 3rd *s.* of late Walter Bentinck (13th Baron), 15th Hussars; *m.* Mabel, *o. d.* of late Timothy and Hon. Mrs. Fetherstonhaugh of The College, Kirkoswald, Cumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N., 1882; Prom. Lieut. (four firsts); 1st Lieut. of Sandfly; engaged in operations at Tokar, Eastern Soudan, 1891 (Khedive Bronze Star); Flag-Commander to C.-in-C., China, 1904-1906; received Order of Sacred Treasure (3rd class) from H.I.M. the Emperor of Japan; Member of Ordnance Board, 1908-10; in command of R.N. College, Osborne, 1913; Chief of Staff to V.-Admiral Sir David Beatty, H.M.S. Lion; present at Battle of Jutland (C.B.); Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1918-1921; Rear-Adm. First Battle Squadron, 1921-22; Com.-in-Chief, Africa Station, 1922-24; Vice-Adm., 1924; Vice-Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1926; Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth Station, 1926-29; Admiral, 1928; retired list, 1929; Officer of Legion of Honour; Order of Crown of Italy; Order of St. Vladimir (Russia—with swords). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Winklebury Hill, Basingstoke, Hants. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Arthur's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (naval member).

BENTINCK, W. G. F. C.; *see* Bentinck, F. C.

BENTINCK, Baron (Dutch title, *cr.* 1550) **Walter Guy,** C.M.G. 1912; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late Lt.-Col. Rifle Brigade; *b.* 5 Nov. 1864; *s.* of late W. Bentinck (13th Baron), 15th Hussars; *m.* 1904, Anne Elizabeth (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Colonel Burnett-Ramsay, Rifle Brigade, of Banchory; one *s.* [W. T. B. R. Bentinck, late Lt. 5/7 Th [illegible] *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., [illegible]: Marlborough College; [illegible] Rifle Brigade, 1885; Captain, 1894; Major, 1902; Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); District Commissioner, Vereeniging, 1900-1; special service, S.A. Peace Conference, 1902; Resident Magistrate, District Wakkerstroom, Transvaal, 1901-7; Assistant Imperial Secretary to the High Commissioner, South Africa, 1907-11; Union of South Africa, King's medal, 1911; served European War, 1914-20, G.S.O. War Office (despatches); D.L., J.P. Kincardineshire; Commandant V.A.D. Kincardine. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Lynnwood, Banchory, Kincardineshire. *T.:* Banchory 5. *Club:* Travellers'.

BENTLEY, Arthur Owen, Ph.C., Head of School of Pharmacy, University College, Nottingham since 1925; *b.* 10 Oct. 1898; *s.* of Arthur Mee Bentley and Annie Evangeline Rorke; *m.* 1923, Gladys Madeline, *e. d.* of Robert Limpenny; three *d.* *Educ.:* Mundella School and University College, Nottingham. Served in Special Brigade R.E.'s, 1916; N. Staffs. Regt., 1917; 2nd Lieut. R.F.C., 1917; Lieut. R.A.F. (France) 1918-19; Pharmacist with Boots, Ltd., [illegible] versity College, [illegible] 1922; Examiner f[illegible] Pharmaceutical [illegible] of Nottingham and District Branch of Pharmaceutical Society, 1 30-1; Member of Board of Studies in Pharmacy of University of London since 1931. *Publications:* Text-book of Pharmaceutics (3rd Edn., 1933); Aids to Dispensing (2nd Edn., 1933); Text-book of Pharmaceutical Chemistry (with J. E. Driver), 1925; Numerous original papers and articles in Manufacturing Chemist, Pharmaceutical Journal, etc. *Recreations:* motoring and bridge. *Address:* University College, Nottingham. *T.A.:* University, Nottingham. *T.:* Beeston 54265, Nottingham 6324.

BENTLEY, Bertram Henry, M.A., F.L.S., Professor of Botany, University of Sheffield, since 1931; *b.* Manchester, 2 March 1873; *e. s.* of John Eugene and Caroline Bentley; *m.* 1905, Esther Lloyd, 2nd *d.* of David Lloyd Davies, Wyre Court, Bewdley; no. *c.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School (scholar); Keble College, Oxford (scholar). 1st Nat. Science, 1896; Assistant Lecturer in Biology, Firth College, Sheffield, 1896; University College, Sheffield, 1897; Lecturer in Botany, University of Sheffield, 1905; Head of Department of Botany, 1908. *Recreations:* natural history, photography, gardening, music. *Address:* Grange Bank House, Carter Knowle, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 50948.

BENTLEY, Charles Albert, C.I.E. 1929; Professor of Hygiene in the Egyptian University; late Director of Public Health with the Government of Bengal; *b.* Chipping Norton, Oxfordshire, 25 April, 1873; *m.* 1916, Gwendoline Mary Harper; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University College, Liverpool (Silver medals in Chemistry and Materia Medica and prize for Practical Anatomy); Edinburgh University and Royal Colle[illegible] in Public Health); [illegible] University; took dip[illegible] Cambridge, 1905; diploma in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene at Cambridge, 1905; Hon. M.D., Calcutta, 1931. Junior Surgeon, Royal Southern Dispensary, Liverpool, 1898; C.M.O. Empire of India and Ceylon Tea Company, Assam, 1900-7; Duar's Blackwater Fever and Malaria Commission, 1907-9; Bombay Malaria Enquiry, 1909-11; Deputy Sanitary

Commissioner, Bengal, 1911-15; Kaiser-i-Hind Gold medal, 1916; Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society; Fellow of the Royal Asiatic Society. Discovered that Ground-Itch was caused by larval anchylostomes in infected soil in 1901; discovered first known leucocytozoan, 1903; discovered Leishman-Donovan parasites in cases of Kala-Azar in Assam, 1903. *Publications:* Malaria in the Duars and Blackwater Fever in the Duars, jointly with Lieut.-Colonel Sir S. R. Christophers, *q.v.*; Bombay Malaria, 1911; Malaria at Dinajpur, 1912; Report on Malaria in Bengal, 1916; Malaria and Agriculture, Bengal, 1925; numerous Public Health Reports from 1915. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Medical-Faculty, Egyptian University, Kasr-El-Aini, Cairo. *Clubs:* Gezira Sporting, Cairo; United Service, Calcutta, Calcutta.

BENTLEY, Charles Edward. Trained at the Julian Studios, Paris; pupil of MM. Bougereau, Ferrier, Bramptot, and Doucet. *Address:* Gate House, Bircher, Leominster, Herefordshire.

BENTLEY, Rt. Rev. D. W.; *see* Barbados, Bishop of.

BENTLEY, Colonel Francis I.; T.D., D.L.; *b.* 4 July, 1868; *s.* of Isaac Bentley, Bowdon, Cheshire; *m.* 1903, Norah, *d.* of late Col. J. B. Lloyd, Manchester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined Volunteers, 1891; served European War with the 8th. A. Bn. Manchester Regt., until 24 March, 1922; saw service overseas at Gallipoli and Egypt; Lt.-Col. 8th. Bn., Manchester Regt., 1915; Hon. Col. of the 8th. Bn. Manchester Regt., 1925; Chairman of Isaac Bentley and Co., Ltd., Trafford Park, Manchester; Chairman of the Discharge and Recruiting Committee of the East Lancashire Association; President of Hale Victory Club for Ex-Service Men. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Outwood, Ash[illegible], Altrincham, Cheshire. *T.* Altrincham 29[illegible] [illegible]*lubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Constitutional, [illegible]anchester.

BENTLEY, Joseph Herbert, R.B.A.; *b.* Lincoln, 29 Dec. 1866; *s.* of W. J. Bentley; *m.* 1905, Janet Louise, *d.* of late Herbert Ibbotson, Bradfield; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lincoln; abroad. First exhibited at Royal Academy, 1886, principally portraits. *Address:* 6 Kenbourne Grove, Sharrow, Sheffield. *T.:* Sharrow 224.

BENTLEY, Phyllis Eleanor, B.A. Author; *b.* Halifax, Yorkshire, 19 Nov. 1894; *d.* of Joseph Edwin and Eleanor Bentley; unmarried. *Educ.:* Halifax; Cheltenham Ladies' College. *Publications:* The World's Bane, 1918; Pédagomania, 1918; Environment, 1922; Cat-in-the-Manger, 1923; The Spinner of the Years, 1928; The Partnership, 1928; Carr, 1929; Trio, 1930; Inheritance, 1932; A Modern Tragedy, 1934; The Whole of the Story, 1935; Freedom, Farewell! 1936. *Recreations:* Badminton, tennis, walking. *Address:* 8 Heath Villas, Halifax, Yorkshire. *T.:* Halifax 3418. *Club:* Halcyon.

BENTLIFF, Walter David, J.P.; Hon. Treasurer, National Union of Teachers 1919-1935; Member, Teachers Registration Council; *b.* 1 May, 1859; *e. s.* of David Bentliff; *m.* 1890, Margaret, *o. d.* of Donald McDonald; three *s.* *Educ.:* Holy Trinity School, Mile End; Borough Road Training College. Assistant Master, 1882-93, Headmaster, 1893-1924; Member of Executive, N. U. T., 1906; President, N. U. T., 1912; Hon. M.A., Oxford, 1925; Member of Royal Commission on Licensing, 1929. *Publications:* contributor to Educational Press. *Recreations:* detective stories and gardening. *Address:* 62 Ritherdon Road, S.W.17. *T.:* Streatham 4873. *Club:* National Liberal.

BENTWICH, Norman, M.C.; O.B.E.; M.A.; Professor of International Relations, Jerusalem University; formerly Attorney-General Government of Palestine; late of the Ministry of Justice, Cairo; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late Herbert Bentwich; *m.* 1915, Helen, *y. d.* of Arthur E. Franklin. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College Cambridge (Major Scholar), Members' Essay Prize, Whewell Scholarship for International Law, and Yorke Prize. Called to Bar, 1908; Co-editor of the Jewish Review, 1910-13 and 1932-33; Lecturer at Hague Academy of International Law, 1929 and 1934; Director of High Commission for Refugees from Germany, 1933-35. *Publications:* The Law of Private Property in War; Philo-Judaeus; Josephus; Hellenism; The Declaration of London; Domicile and Succession; The Practice of the Privy Council; The Mandates System, 1930; England in Palestine, 1932; A Wanderer in the Promised Land, 1932; The Religious Foundations of Internationalism, 1933; Palestine, 1934; The Jews, 1934; The Refugees from Germany, 1936. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* University, Jerusalem; Hollycot, Vale of Health, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2881. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical, Reform, Maccabæans.

BENUARRAT, 7th Baron of, Guisseppe Atard-Montalto, *b.* 16 May 1870; *m.* 1927; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Ignatius College, Malta. *S.* 1892; Vice-President of Committee of Privileges. *Address:* 11 Strada Britannica, Valetta, Malta.

BENYON, Major Hugh Samuel, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Land Agent, Wilton Castle, Redcar, Yorks; *b.* 27 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Col. J. S. Benyon, Stukeley Hall, Huntingdon; *m.* Marion Gertrude Smith, Oundle; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served with 3rd Northamptonshire Regiment, South African War; cattle rancher, British Columbia and Mexico, 1903-14; served European War, 1914-18; France and Italy with Northamptonshire Yeomanry (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); commanded Northamptonshire Yeomanry Armoured Car Company after the War. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Wilton, Redcar, Yorks. *T.A.:* Lazenby, Middlesboro. *T.:* Normanby 275.

BENZIGER, Rt. Rev. Aloysius Mary, O.C.D., titular Archbishop of Antinoe since 1931; *b.* Einsiedeln, Switzerland, 1864. *Educ.:* Frankfort; Brussels; Downside. Entered Disc. Carmelite Order 1884; went to India, 1890; Bishop of Tabar, 1900; Bishop of Quilon, 1905; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, 1925. *Address:* Carmel Hill Monastery, Trivandrum, India.

BENZIGER, August, artist, portrait painter; *b.* Einsiedeln, Switzerland, 2 Jan. 1867; *s.* of Adelrich (head of firm Benziger Bros., publishers, Einsiedeln, Switerland, and New York; Cincinnati, Ohio; Chicago, Ills.; and St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A.) and Marie Koch; *m.* 1898, Gertrude Lytton; three *d.* *Educ.:* Downside College; Brussels, Geneva, Munich, Vienna, Academie Julien and Beaux Arts, Paris. Painted portraits of Sir Stuart Knill, Lord Mayor of London; Leon Bourgeois, Prime Minister of France; President McKinley; Richard Croker of New York; President Roosevelt, for the Historical Museum of Chicago; President Taft; President Diaz of Mexico; Presidents of Switzerland, Hauser, Forrer, Deucher, and Haab; Cardinals Gibbons of Baltimore, Farley of New York, O'Connell of Boston, Bonzano of Rome; Popes Leo XIII., Benedict XV. and Pius XI.; Senator Cullom for the Capitol, Washington, D.C.; Robert S. Brookings for Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.; J. Pierrepont Morgan; Princess Duleep Singh of London; Sir Oliver Lodge; Duchesse d'Aosta of Turin; and many other well-known people in France, Switzerland, and America; Commandeur de l'ordre du Christ officier de l'ordre St. Jaque; proprietor of the Grand Hotel, Brunnen, Switzerland, which he built in 1904, and which is one of the finest fireproof hotels in

Switzerland, having numbered as its guests the royal families of the past and present, and distinguished and socially prominent guests of England, France, and America. *Recreations:* one of the first automobilists of Switzerland, and formerly an enthusiastic horseman. *Address:* Villa Gutenburg, Brunnen, Switzerland. *T.:* 40. *Club:* Union Artistique, Paris.

BENZINGER, Immanuel G. A., Dr. Phil., Dr. Theol.; Prof. of the Language and Literature of the Old Testament, University of Latviya, Riga, since 1921; *b.* Stuttgart, 21 Feb. 1865; *s.* of Michael Benzinger, Rektor, and Maria Sehmann; *m.* Rosa Binder. *Educ.:* Stuttgart and Tübingen. Theologe; 1888-98, Pfarrer der Württembergischen Landeskirche; 1898-1901, Privatdozent für Altes Testament an der Universität, Berlin; 1901-12, late Dutch Vice-Consul in Jerusalem; 1912-14, Professor of Semitic Languages, University of Toronto; 1915-18, Prof. of the Language and Literature of the Old Testament and the History of Religions, Meadville Theological School, Meadville, Pa. *Publications:* Baedekers Palästina und Syrien; Hebräische Archäologie; Commentar zu den Königsbüchern; Commentar zu der Chronik; Geschichte Israels; Wie Würden die Juden das Volk des Gesetzes?; Jahvist und Elohist in den Königsbüchern; Bilderatlas zur Bibelkunde. *Address:* University of Latviya, Riga.

BERCOVICI, Konrad; writer; *b.* Braila, Roumania; *m.* Naomi Lebrescu; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Paris. Musician, teacher, journalist; New York World, 1917-20; New York Evening Post, 1920-21. *Publications:* Ghitza, and six other volumes of short stories; *four novels:* Story of the Gypsies, Alexander the Great, The Crusaders, On New Shores; Around the World in New York; Manhattan Side Show; That Royal Lover; Crimes of Charity, etc. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* Ridgefield, Connecticut, U.S.A. *Club:* Authors, New York.

BERENSON, Bernhard; *b.* 26 June 1865; *e. s.* of Albert Berenson of Boston, U.S.A.; *m.* 1900, Mary Logan Costelloe, *e. d.* of Robert Pearsall Smith of Philadelphia, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Boston Latin School; Harvard University. *Publications:* Venetian Painters of the Renaissance, 1894; Lorenzo Lotto, an Essay in Constructive Art Criticism, 1895; Florentine Painters of the Renaissance, 1896; Central Italian Painters of the Renaissance, 1897; The Study and Criticism of Italian Art, 1901; second series, 1902; third series, 1916; The Drawings of the Florentine Painters, 1903; North Italian Painters of the Renaissance, 1907; Sienese Painter of Franciscan Legend, 1910; Catalogue of the Italian Masters in the J. G. Johnson Collection, Philadelphia, 1913; Fifteenth-Century Venetian Painting in America, 1916; Essays in the Study of Sienese Painting, 1918; Catalogue of the Italian Masters in the Widener Collection, Philadelphia; Three Essays in Method, 1927; Catalogue of the Italian Masters in the Michael Friedsam Collection, New York; Studies in Medieval Painting, 1930; The Italian Painters of the Renaissance, 1932; Italian Pictures of the Renaissance, 1932. *Address:* I Tatti, Settignano, Florence.

BERESFORD, family name of **Marquess of Waterford.**

BERESFORD, family name of **Baron Decies.**

BERESFORD, Rev. Charles John; Rector, St. George-in-the-East since 1925; *b.* Birmingham, 12 June 1868; *s.* of John Beresford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bishop Vesey's Grammar School, Sutton Coldfield; S. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Matriculated, 1887; 2nd class Classical Moderations, 1889; B.A. (2nd class Theological School), 1891; M.A., 1898. Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Curate of St. Peter's, Coventry, 1891-94; Holy Trinity, Sittingbourne, 1894-98; Sub-Warden of the Church Training College for Lay Workers, Stepney, 1898-1904; Warden, 1904-25. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* St. George-in-the-East Rectory, E.1. *T.:* Avenue 0746.

BERESFORD, D. R.; *see* Pack-Beresford.

BERESFORD, John Davys; *b.* 7 March 1873; *s.* of late Rev. J. J. Beresford, Rector of Castor, near Peterborough; *m.* Beatrice, *e. d.* of late J. W. H. Roskams of Clifton, Bristol; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle; Peterborough. Came to London at eighteen, and was articled to Lacey W. Ridge, F.R.I.B.A., architect; practised architecture for some years; began to write for publication, 1906. *Publications: Novels:* Jacob Stahl, 1911; The Hampdenshire Wonder, 1911; A Candidate for Truth, 1912; Goslings, 1913; The House in Demetrius Road, 1914; The Invisible Event, 1915; The Mountains of the Moon, 1915; These Lynnekers, 1916; House Mates, 1917; Nineteen Impressions, 1918; God's Counterpoint, 1918; The Jervaise Comedy, 1919; An Imperfect Mother, 1920; Revolution, 1921; Signs and Wonders, 1921: The Prisoners of Hartling, 1922; (with E. O. Hoppe), Taken from Life, 1922; Love's Pilgrim, 1923; The Imperturbable Duchess, and other Stories, 1923; Unity, 1924; The Monkey Puzzle, 1925; That Kind of Man, 1926; The Tapestry, 1927; All or Nothing, 1928; The Instrument of Destiny, 1928; Writing Aloud, 1928; Real People, 1929; The Meeting Place, 1929; Love's Illusion, 1930; Seven Bobsworth, 1930; An Innocent Criminal, 1931; The Old People, 1931; The Next Generation, 1932; The Middle Generation, 1932; The Young People, 1933; The Inheritor, 1933; The Camberwell Miracle, 1933; The Case for Faith-healing, 1934; Peckover, 1934; On a Huge Hill, 1935; Blackthorn Winter, 1936; The Faithful Lovers, 1936. *Belles Lettres:* H. G. Wells, 1915; (with Kenneth Richmond) W. E. Ford, a Biography, 1917; *Plays* (with late Arthur Scott Craven): A Royal Heart; The Compleat Angler; (with Kenneth Richmond) Howard and Son; numerous short stories and critical articles. *Recreation:* carpentry. *Address:* 5 Chesham Place, Brighton, 7.

BERESFORD, Lieut.-Col. Marcus John Barré de la Poer, D.S.O.; retired Army Officer; *s.* of late John Barré Beresford; *m.* 1914, Alma, *d.* of David Methven; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served for 25 years with South Wales Borderers; served throughout South African War with Mounted Infantry (King's medal with 2 clasps, Queen's medal with 4 clasps); commanded 4th South Wales Borderers in Gallipoli Campaign (despatches, D.S.O., 1915 Star, King's medal, Victory medal). *Recreations:* played Rugby for Hampshire, 1894, also for United Services; formerly hunting, shooting, fishing; present hobby, cabinet-making. *Address:* 31 Elsworthy Road, Regent's Park, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 1633; Learmount Castle, Londonderry, N. Ireland.

BERESFORD, Tristram de la Poer, K.C. 1936; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 29 Sept. 1887; *s.* of Cecil Hugh Wriothsley Beresford (late Judge of County Courts), and Caroline Felice Octavi White; *m.* 1912, Eileen Beatrice Rachel Ainslie Grant Duff, Delgaty Castle, Turriff, Aberdeen; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1909; South Eastern Circuit; North London, Middlesex and Central Criminal Court Sessions; served overseas, 1915-19, Royal Flying Corps. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Paper Buildings, Temple. *T.A.:* 58 Temple; *T.:* Central 0165; 40 Palace Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7272: The XIXth, Walmer, Kent. *T.:* Kingsdown 41. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Air Force, Royal Automobile.

BERESFORD - PEIRSE, Major Sir Henry Bernard de la Poer, 4th Bart., cr. 1814; D.S.O. 1901; late Lieut. Yorkshire Hussars; 3rd Batt. Imperial Yeomanry; b. 9 Jan. 1875; e. s. of Sir Henry Beresford-Peirse, 3rd Bt., and Lady Adelaide Bernard (d. 1884), d. of 3rd Earl of Bandon; S. father, 1926; m. 1904, Lady Mabel M. Campbell, d. of 3rd Earl Cawdor; two s. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen Coll., Oxford; B.A. Served S. Africa, 1900-1 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Hon. rank of Major in the army. *Heir:* s. Henry Campbell de la Poer [B.A. Oxon.; b. 24 April 1905; m. 1932, Margaret, d. of Frank Grant, Knockie, Inverness-shire]. *Address:* St. Gregory's, Bedale, Yorkshire.

BERESFORD-PEIRSE, Lt.-Col. Noel Monson de la Poer, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.; Commanding IV Field Brigade R.A. (mechanized) at Nowshera, N.W.F.P., India; b. 22 Dec. 1887; s. of late Col. William John de la Poer Beresford-Peirse and Mary, d. of Thomas Chambers of Aberfoyle, Co. Derry; m. 1st, 1912, Hazel Marjorie (whom he divorced, 1924), d. of late J. A. Cochrane, Riverina, Australia; 2nd, 1925, Jean (d. 1926), o. c. of Surgeon-Captain R. D. Jameson, C.M.G., R.N., q.v.; 3rd, 1929, Katharine Camilla, d. of Col. J. M. C. Colvin, V.C., q.v. *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.A., Woolwich; Staff College, Camberley. Served European War (D.S.O.); Lt. Col. 1935. *Address:* 6 Club Road, Nowshera, N.W.F.P.

BERESFORD-PEIRSE, Rev. Richard Windham de la Poer, M.A., Prebendary of St. Paul's since 1933; Vicar of Christ Church, Lancaster Gate, since 1921; Rural Dean of Paddington since 1930; b. 6 Aug. 1876; 2nd s. of Sir H. M. De la P. Beresford-Peirse, 3rd Bt.; m. 1st, 1910, Lady Lilian Katharine Campbell (d. 1918), 3rd d. of 3rd Earl Cawdor; one s. three d.; 2nd, 1924, Katherine, er. d. of Mr. Scarlett, Fyfield House, Andover. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Ordained 1901; curate of Leeds, 1901-7; vicar of St. Mary's of Eton, Hackney Wick, N.E., 1907-12; St. John's, Middlesbrough, 1912-21. *Address:* Christ Church Vicarage, Lancaster Gate, W. 2.

BERESFORD-PEIRSE, Rev. Canon Windham de la Poer; b. 1 Nov. 1858; y. s. of Henry William de la Poer and Henrietta Anne Theodosia Beresford-Peirse, Bedale, Yorks; m. 1889, Ethel Milman Proctor, o. d. of William Proctor Baker, Brislington, Somerset; two s. one d. *Educ.:* Eton; Keble College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Assistant Curate of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, 1882-89; Vicar of Fulford, York, 1889-93; Grosmont, Yorks, 1893-1896; Crakehall, Yorks, 1896-99; Rector of Bedale, 1899-1931; Rural Dean of Bedale, 1917-1932; retired 1931; Hon. Canon of Ripon, 1921. *Address:* The Manor House, Aiskew, Bedale, Yorks. *T.A.:* Aiskew Manor Bedale. *T.:* Bedale 6.

BERGIN, Osborn Joseph, Ph.D.; D.Litt.; Litt.D.; Professor of Early (including Mediæval) Irish Language and Literature, National University of Ireland; formerly Lecturer in Celtic, Queen's College, Cork. *Publications:* Stories from Keating's History of Ireland; (with Eoin MacNeill) The Expedition of the Argonauts. *Address:* University College, Dublin.

BERGIN, William; Emeritus Professor of Physics, University College, Cork; b. Kildare, 1864; s. of late Charles Bergin; m. 1911, Aileen Grace, d. of late Denny Lane, M.A., Cork; two d. *Educ.:* Tullabeg, King's Co.; Trinity College, Dublin (Math. Scholar, Gold Medallist, and M'Cullagh Prizeman). *Address:* St. Brandons, Cork. *Club:* County, Cork.

BERGIUS, Friedrich Karl Rudolph; Chairman of the Board of the Deutsche Bergin-Aktiengesellschaft; of the Holzhydrolyse Aktiengesellschaft; of the International Sugar and Alcohol Co. Isaco, The Hague; Director of the International Sugar and Alcohol Co., Ltd., London; b. Goldschmieden, Silesia, 11 October, 1884; s. of Heinrich Bergius, President of the Chemische Fabrik, Goldschmieden, and Marie, d. of Professor Friedrich Haase, of the University of Breslau; m. Ottilie Kratzert; two s. one d. *Educ.:* Breslau; Leipzig; Karlsruhe; Berlin. Dr.phil., Leipzig, 1907; Privatdozent an der Technischen Hochschule, Hannover, private research laboratory there; later Director of different stock-holding companies of the chemical-oil and coal industry in Germany and abroad; inventor of process for the transformation of coal into oil and the process for the transformation of wood into sugar; Dr.rer.nat. h.c, Heidelberg; Dr.ing. e.h. Hannover; Nobel Prize for Chemistry, 1931; Inhaber der Liebig-Medaille; Inhaber der Melchett-Medaille; member of a number of scientific societies in Germany and abroad. *Publications:* Die Anwendung hoher Drucke bei chemischen Vorgängen und eine Nachbildung des Entstehungsprozesses der Steinkohle, 1913; Verfahren zur Herstellung von flüssigen oder löslichen organischen Verbindungen aus Steinkohle u.dgl., 1913; Die Verflüssigung der Kohle, 1925; The Transformation of Coal into Oil by means of Hydrogenation, 1926; Contributions to Knowledge of the Transformation of Cellulose and Lignin into Coal, 1928; Recent Developments in the Realm of Coal, Oil, and the Chemistry of Wood, 1928; Die Herstellung von Zucker aus Holz und ähnlichen Naturstoffen, 1931. *Recreations:* travelling, fine arts, bibliophile, golf, riding, motoring, swimming. *Address:* Heidelberg, Albert Ueberlestrasse 3, Germany. *T.A.:* Bergin, Heidelberg. *T.:* office 6412, private 2971. *Clubs:* Automobilclub von Deutschland, Deutscher Klub, Berlin; Chemists', New York.

BERGNER, Elizabeth; b. Austria; m. Dr. Paul Czinner. Appeared in St. Joan, The Constant Nymph, Escape Me Never, The Last of Mrs. Cheyney, Nju, Impetuous Youth; films, Ariane, Dreaming Lips, Catharine the Great. *Address:* The Grove, Highgate, N.

BERGSON, Henri (Louis); Member of the French Academy, 1914; Member of the Institute; Grand Cross Legion of Honour; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; b. Paris, 18 Oct. 1859; s. of late Michael and Kate Bergson. *Educ.:* Lycée Condorcet; Ecole Normale. Professor of Philosophy, Lycée d'Angers, 1881-3; Lycée de Clermont, 1883-8; Professor at the Collège Rollin, 1888-9; Lycée Henri IV., 1889-1897; Professor at the Ecole Normale supérieure, 1897-1900; Professor at the College of France, 1900-21; Gifford Lecturer, Edinburgh, 1912; Nobel Prize for Literature, 1927. *Publications:* Essai sur les données immédiates de la conscience, 1889; Matière et mémoire, 1896; Le Rire, 1900; L'Evolution créatrice, 1907; L'énergie spirituelle, 1919; Les deux sources de la morale et de la religion, 1932; La Pensée et le Mouvant, 1935, etc. *Address:* 47 Boulevard Beauséjour, Paris.

BERKELEY, family name of **Earl of Berkeley.**

BERKELEY, 8th Earl of (cr. 1679), **Randal Thomas Mowbray Rawdon Berkeley,** F.R.S.; Viscount Dursley, 1679; b. 31 Jan. 1865; S. father, 1888; m. 1st, 1887, Kate (d. 1898), d. of William Brand, and *widow* of Arthur Jackson; 2nd, 1924, Mary Emlen Lloyd, d. of late John Lowell, of Boston, U.S.A. Late Lieut. R.N. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Berkeley Castle, Gloucestershire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BERKELEY, Baroness (cr. 1421); **Eva Mary Fitzhardinge Foley;** b. 4 March 1875; m. 1903, Col. F. W. Foley, q.v.; two d. (co-heirs to the Barony); S. to Barony, 1899, on death of her mother, who m. 1872, Major-

General Gustavus Hamilton-Lockwood Milman, R.A. (*d.* 1915).

BERKELEY, Rt. Rev. Alfred Pakenham, D.D., M.A.; *b.* Gloucs., 9 March 1862; 3rd *s.* of Canon R. Fitzhardinge Berkeley, Rector of St. Philip, Barbados, *m.* Emily B., *d.* of A. P. Murray, The Thicket, Barbados; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrison College and Codrington College, Barbados. Ordained 1885; Curate of St. George's, Antigua, 1885-87; Vicar of All Saints, Antigua, 1887-88; Curate of St. Philip's, Barbados, 1888-91; Vicar of Holy Innocents, Barbados, 1891-1901; Rector of St. Philip's, Barbados, 1901-6; Dean and Rector of St. Michael, 1906-17; Bishop of Barbados, 1917-27; Bishop of Windward Islands, 1917-30. *Address:* 7 Rothesay Mansions, Kennington Gate, S.E.11.

BERKELEY, Lt.-Col. Arthur Mowbray, C.I.E. 1918; V.D.; *b.* 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. F. G. Berkeley, The Almners, Chertsey; *m.* 1903, Irene, 3rd *d.* of Sir Philip H. Waterlow, 2nd Bt.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Oxford Military College, Coopers Hill. Joined staff of Assam Bengal Railway, 1893; Chief Engineer, 1906-14; served European War, France and Mesopotamia 1915-19; Lt.-Col. R.E. and Assistant Director Railways Mesopotamia (despatches, C.I.E.). *Address:* West Coker House, Yeovil, Somerset. *T.A.:* West Coker. *T.:* West Coker 227. *Clubs:* Oriental; Royal Dorset Yacht.

BERKELEY, Lt.-Col. Christopher Robert, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; late Welch Regt.; *b.* 18 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late Major Henry Wm. Berkeley; *m.* 1919, Nest, *y. d.* of late Col. Sir Joseph A. Bradney, C.B., Talycoed Court, Monmouth; three *s.* *Educ.:* Oratory School; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1897; Capt., 1904; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1916; Lt.-Col., 1922; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (severely wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., O.B.E., Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre (avec palmes); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Fieldgate House, Kenilworth. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BERKELEY, Sir Comyns, Kt. *cr.* 1934; M.A., M.D., M.C. Cantab., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., F.C.O.G., M.M.S.A. (Hon.); Consulting Obstetric and Gynæcological Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital; Hon. Consulting Surgeon L.C.C. Radium Centre, Lambeth; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon, City of London Lying-in Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to Chelsea Hospital for Women; Consulting Gynæcological Surgeon, Hornsey Central and Eltham Hospitals; Chairman of the Central Midwives Board; Surgeon in charge of the Middlesex War Hospital, Clacton-on-Sea, 1914-18; *b.* London, 16 Oct. 1865; *e. s.* of late G. A. Berkeley, Belgrave Road, S.W.; *m.* 1895, Ethel, *y. d.* of E. King Fordham, D.L., J.P., of Ashwell, Herts. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Caius College, Cambridge. Entered Middlesex Hospital, 1888; filled offices of Home Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric House Surgeon, Obstetrical Registrar, Tutor in Obstetrics and Diseases of Women, elected to Staff, 1903; Examiner in Midwifery and Diseases of Women, or sometime Examiner, to the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Bristol, Birmingham, Glasgow, London, Liverpool, Manchester, Leeds, St. Andrews, Sheffield, Glasgow, and Wales, to the Conjoint Board of England, Society of the Apothecaries, and to Central Midwives' Board; Hon. Treas. The College of Nursing; also worked as House Physician at the Brompton Consumption Hospital and at the Children's Hospital, Great Ormond Street. *Publications:* A Textbook of Gynæcological Surgery, 4th edition; The Difficulties and Emergencies of Obstetric Practice, 3rd edition; Gynæcology in General Practice, 2nd edition; A Handbook for Midwives and Maternity Nu[illegible] Nurses and G[illegible] Pictorial Mid[illegible] The Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of the British Empire; Editor of The Ten Teachers, Midwifery and Diseases of Women; articles on Obstetrics and Gynæcology in Churchill's System of Treatment, the Encyclopædia of Medicine, and in The System of Gynæcology. *Recreations:* travelling, golf. *Address:* 53 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3303. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick, Cowdray.

BERKELEY, Essex Digby, I.S.O. 1902; *e. s.* of late Rev. John Richard Pretyman Berkeley, Vicar of St. Cleer, Cornwall; *b.* 31 Mar. 1843; *m.* 1876, Mary Ann (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late Philip Henry Picot, Brisbane, previously of La Chasse, St. Martin's, Jersey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Oxford. Entered Paymaster-General's Office, 1863; transferred to office of Secretary for Scotland, 1886; retired, 1908. *Address:* Le Hocq, Victoria Road, Upper Norwood.
See also Col. I. R. S. Shinkwin.

BERKELEY, Sir George H. A. C.; *see* Berkeley, Sir Comyns.

BERKELEY, Robert Valentine, F.S.A., J.P., D.L., Worcestershire; *e. s.* of late Robert Berkeley, of Spetchley Park, J.P., D.L., and Lady Mary Catherine, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Kenmare; *b.* 1853; *m.* 1891, Rose (*d.* 1922). *y. d.* of late Frederick Willmott, of Warley Place, Essex; one *s.* [Robert George; *m.* 1927, Hon. Myrtle Dormer, 2nd *d.* of late Capt. Lord Dormer, C.B.E. R.N., and Lady Dormer of Grove Park, Warwick; one *s.* three *d.*] two *d.* Formerly Major Worcestershire Militia; High Sheriff, Worcestershire, 1909. *Address:* Spetchley Park, Worcester.

BERKLEY, Lieut.-Col. James, D.S.O. 1916; R.A. retired; *b.* 15 Jan. 1863; *y. s.* of Sir George Berkley, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1889, Mary Agnes Hall; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., promoted Bt. Lt.-Col., twice wounded). *Address:* Ivy Cottage, Abbotts Ann, Andover.

BERLIN, Irving, composer; *b.* Russia, 11 May 1888; *s.* of Moses Berlin and Lena Lipkin; brought to U.S.A., 1893; *m.* 1st, 1913, Dorothy Goetz (*d.* 1913), N.Y. city; 2nd, 1926, *d.* of Clarence H. Mackay, New York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* public schools, N.Y. city, for two years only. Writer and composer of popular songs; President Irving Berlin, Inc.; served as sergt. infantry at Camp Upton, L.I.; with Sam H. Harris built the Music Box Theatre for his Music Box Reviews. *Works:* Alexander's Ragtime Band; Oh, How I Hate to Get Up in the Morning; When I Lost You; When I Leave the World Behind; Remember; All Alone; What'll I do; Face the Music; Soft Lights and Sweet Music; Let's have another Cup of Coffee; On a Roof in Manhattan; I say it's Spinach; Manhattan Madness; Stop Press, etc. *Clubs:* Lambs, Friars, City Athletic, New York.

BERLYN, Alfred, journalist and author; *b.* London; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School. *Publications:* The Violin Makers, play in blank verse; Coming Home (Theatre Magazine); Avenged (Theatre Magazine); and other poems for recitation; Member of Original Staff of Morning Leader and of Sunday Sun; dramatic critic of the National Observer, 1894-95; editor of The World, 1911-12 (having been associated with that paper as contributor continuously since 1894, and having acted as assistant-editor at various intervals during that period); contributor to The Morning Post (Senior) The Outlook, The Bystander, The Publisher and Bookseller (Jacob Omnium), and various other journals and periodicals. Member of the Institute of Journalists.
See also Sir F. C. A. Barrett-Lennard.

BERLYN, Mrs. Alfred, journalist and author; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Harley Street. *Publications:* Vera in Poppyland; Sunrise Land; Rambles in Eastern England, etc. Contributor to Lady's Pictorial, 1886; dramatic critic of The Queen, 1886-1908; contributor to The World (Ambrosia), 1903-13, and of essays, stories, and descriptive articles to other prominent papers and magazines; is an authority on East Anglia.

BERMINGHAM, Eng.-Rear-Adm. Cecil Henry Alec, C.B.E. 1925; R.N., retired; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late G. R. Bermingham; *m.* 1900, Edith Elinor Alexandra (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. T. N. Harward. *Educ.:* Oundle; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Order of St. Stanislas of Russia with Swords and Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan. *Address:* Carbery, Hartley Wintney, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BERMUDA, Bishop of, since 1925, **Rt. Rev. Arthur Heber Browne,** D.D., LL.D.; *m.* Louisa (*d.* 1936). *Educ.:* St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Rector of St. John, Newfoundland, 1894-98; Vicar of Kempsford, 1898-1904; Missioner in the Diocese of Exeter, 1904-14; Rector of Clyst St. George, 1911-14; Vicar of St. Michael's, Paddington, 1914-25. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Hamilton, Bermuda.

BERNACCHI, Louis Charles, O.B.E., F.R.G.S., Chevalier of the Legion of Honour (Lieut.-Commander R.N.V.R. (Anti-Submarine Division), 1914-19); scientist and explorer; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of A. G. D. Bernacchi, J.P., Tasmania; *m.* 1906, Winifred Edith, 3rd *d.* of Alfred Hellyer Harris, South End, Donnington, Chichester; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Hutchins School, Tasmania; Melbourne University (Observatory Branch). Physicist to Southern Cross Antarctic Expedition, 1898; came to England, 1900; received Cuthbert Peek Grant from Royal Geographical Society; Physicist to the National Antarctic Expedition under Capt. Scott, 1901-4; 1914-15 Star; The King's Antarctic Medal; U.S.A. Navy Cross; Royal Geographical Medal; Member of Council, Royal Geographical Society, 1929-31; travelled in British Namaqualand and German S.W. Africa, 1905, Primeval Forests of Peru (Upper Amazon Basin) 1906; contested (L.) Widnes Division, Lancashire, 1910; Chatham Borough, Kent, Dec. 1910. *Publications:* To the South Polar Regions, 1901; A Very Gallant Gentleman (No Surrender Oates), 1933; various publications of the scientific results of the Southern Cross and the Discovery, on Terrestrial Magnetism, Meteorology, Seismology, Gravity, Atmospheric Electricity, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, fencing. *Address:* 55 Porchester Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0718. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform.

BERNAL, Ralph; *b.* 11 Dec. 1867; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Vice-Consul, Rouen, 1889-92; Consul, Lorenzo Marques, 1893; Rio Grande do Sul, 1895; Stettin, 1898; Coronation medal, 1911; employed in Foreign Office, 1914-19; acting Consul-General Hamburg, 1919-21; Consul, Oporto, 1921-23; retired, 1923. *Address:* 51 Rua da Liberdade, Oporto, Portugal.

BERNARD, family name of **Earl of Bandon.**

BERNARD, Dallas Gerald Mercer; Director Bank of England; Matheson & Co. Ltd.; Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd.; British and Chinese Corporation, Ltd.; Member, London Committee of Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation; *b.* 22 March 1888; *s.* of late Edmund Bowen Bernard, J.P., of Snakemoor, Botley, Hants; *m.* 1922, Betty, *e.d.* of Sir Charles Addis, K.C.M.G., *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* Entered the Navy and left as a midshipman, 1906; Managing Director of Jardine Matheson & Co. Ltd. (Hong-Kong, China, and Japan), 1922-28; member of Executive Council of Hong-Kong, 1927-28, and Legislative Council, 1926-28; Chairman, Hong-Kong General Chamber of Commerce, 1923, 1926-27; Chairman, Court of Directors Hong-Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, 1924, 1926-27. *Address:* Holme Park, Rotherfield, Sussex. *T.:* Rotherfield 149. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BERNARD, Maj.-Gen. Denis Kirwan, C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Director of Recruiting and Organization, War Office, 1934-1937; Commander of 5th Div. from about May 1937; *b.* 22 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Percy B. Bernard and Mary, *d.* of Denis Kirwan, Castle Hacket, Co. Galway; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Rifle Brigade, 1902; Capt. 1912; served European War (France, Gallipoli, Salonica, and Egypt), 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre); General Staff Officer, March 1915 till end of war; Brevet-Col. 1923; Lt.-Col. 1927; Col. 1930; Maj.-Gen. 1933; commanded 1st Batt. Royal Ulster Rifles, 1927-30; Brigadier, General Staff, Northern Command, India, 1930-34. *Address:* War Office, S.W.1; Castle Hacket, Galway, Ireland. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BERNARD, Jean Jacques; homme de lettres, auteur dramatique; *b.* 30 juillet 1888; *s.* of Tristan Bernard and Suzanne Bomsel; *m.* 1911, Georgette Fray; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Carnot et Sorbonne, Paris. Débute en 1909 par un acte, le Voyage à deux; donne ensuite la Joie du Sacrifice, 1 acte, 1912, et publie un recueil de nouvelles, l'Epicier, 1914. Au retour de la guerre, publie les Enfants jouent, récits de guerre, 1919, et fait jouer la Maison Epargnée, 3 actes, 1919. En 1921, le cercle des Escholiers crée le Feu qui reprend mal (repris à la Comédie Francaise en 1929); en 1922, la Compagnie de la Chimère crée Martine (reprise à la Comédie Francaise en 1934); J.J.B. a fait jouer encore: le Printemps des autres, 3 actes, 1924; L'Invitation au voyage, 3 actes, 1924; Denise Marette, 3 actes, 1925; l'Ame en peine, 3 actes, 1926; Le Secret d'Arvers, 1 acte, 1926; Le Roy de Malousie, 3 actes, 1928; La Louise, 1 acte, 1931; A la Recherche des Coeurs, 3 actes, 1931; les Soeurs Guédonec, 2 actes, 1931; Jeanne de Pantin, 11 tableaux, 1933; Nationale 6, 5 actes, 1935. *Pièces jouées à Londres:* The Springtime of Others (le Printemps des autres) traduction J. Leslie Frith; The Sulky Fire (le Feu qui reprend mal) trad. Frith; The Unquiet Spirit (l'Ame en peine), trad. Frith; Martine, trad. Frith; l'Invitation au voyage, trad. E. Boyd; Le Secret d'Arvers, trad. Vernon; Nationale 6, trad. Frith. *Publications: Théâtre,* 5 tomes parus. *Romans:* le Roman de Martine, Madeleine Landier, suivie de New-Chicago. *Contes:* les Tendresses menacées; les Enfants jouent; Témoignages, essais sur le théâtre. Nombreux contes, articles, chroniques théâtrales dans divers journaux et périodiques. *Publications en anglais:* Martine et The Unquiet Spirit (l'Ame en peine), trad. Frith. *Address:* 22 rue Eugène Flachat, Paris; *T.:* Wagram 09.43; Loguivy de la Mer (Côtes du Nord), France.

BERNARD, Col. Joseph Francis, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *s.* of late Col. Count Bernard of Malta; *b.* 24 Oct. 1871; *m.* 1924, Hermione, *d.* of late C. G. Hawdon of Hove. Entered Royal Malta Artillery, 1891; Captain, 1896; Adjutant, 1897-99; Major A.O.D. 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914; has 3rd class Medjidie and 1914 Star; served S. Africa, 1900-02 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired with rank of Colonel, 1922. *Address:* Villa Shotterie, Roquebrune, Cap Martin, A.M., France. *Club:* United Service.

BERNARD, Oliver Percy, O.B.E., M.C.; L.R.I.B.A.; Architect; Captain (late Temp. A/Major R.E.); *b.* 8 April 1881; *s.* of Charles

Bernard (originally Charles West); *m.* Edith Dora Hodges; three *s.* one *d.* At sixteen years played Peter, Biondello and other parts in Shakespearian repertoire; then served two years before the mast as cabin boy of tramp steamer, the Manchester Commerce, and afterwards as seaman on the Norwegian barque Naja of Arendal, Norway; studied stagecraft and became assistant artist at the Royal Opera, Covent Garden; principal scenic artist for Klaw and Erlanger, New York; Technical Director of the Boston Opera Company; Technical Director of the Thomas Quinlan Opera Company world tours; Resident Artist for the Grand Opera Syndicate, Covent Garden; returned from New York on the Lusitania when torpedoed, 7th May 1915; commissioned in the Royal Engineers and landed in France 18th Jan. 1916 (wounded, despatches, M.C.); appointed to Staff of Chief Engineer, Second Army, B.E.F.; demobilised 19 March 1919; reinstated as Technical Director for the Grand Opera Syndicate and Sir Thomas Beecham seasons at Covent Garden; designed productions for Drury Lane and other London theatres; Technical Director of the British National Opera Company; engaged by H.M. Department of Overseas Trade as Consultant Artistic and Technical Director for Government participation in the British Empire Exhibtion; designed new system of stage planning and lighting for the Admiralty Theatre; conceived and designed stage production of the Attack on Zeebrugge, and supervised interior decorations of the Government Pavilion, Wembley; adviser to Stadium Committee for Wembley Stadium Displays; designed and supervised restaurant and other decorations throughout the B.E.E. on behalf of the architects and various Colonial Commissioners; blown up whilst producing An Air Attack on London in the Admiralty Theatre; designed Naval Gallery showing the evolution of H.M. ships in the Government Pavilion, Wembley, 1925; Consultant Artistic and Technical Director for Government participation in International Exposition of Industrial Art, Paris, 1925; instituted first official competition in stage settings and costumes amongst British Schools of Art, under the auspices of the Department of Overseas Trade; awarded Diplome d'Honneur at Paris Exposition for stage designs; designed and supervised entire interior decoration and lighting of the Oxford Corner House, London, including the first mural landscape decorations done in marble; also Strand Palace, Cumberland Hotels, etc. *Publications:* Cock Sparrow; various essays, leotures and articles on architectural and stage decoration, lighting, construction and policy as applied to exhibitions, theatres, etc., for periodical contribution to Building and other publications. *Recreations:* travel and literature. *Address:* 93 Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs:* Bath, Chelsea Arts.

BERNARD, Colonel Ronald Playfair St. Vincent, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; G.S.O.I. Baluchistan District since 1934; *b.* 25 April, 1888; *s.* of late F. G. Bernard, Singapore; *m.* 1st, 1921, Kathleen Mary (*d.* 1922), *d.* of John H. Oleland, Eversfield House, Richmond, Surrey; 2nd, 1923, Katharine Etheldreda, *e. d.* of Rev. Percy Frederick Wigan, Puckrup Hall, Twining, near Tewkesbury. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Quetta, India. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BERNAYS, Charles Arrowsmith I.S.O. 1930; Parliamentary Historian; *b.* 9th April, 1862; *s.* of late Lewis Adolphus Bernays, C.M.G., F.L.S., F.R.G.S.; *m.* Lilian Laura, *d.* of Henry James Marr, Wollongong, New South Wales; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Officer of Queensland Parliament since 1876; Clerk-Assistant and Sergeant-at-Arms, 1908; Clerk of the Legislative Assembly, 1920; The Clerk of the Parliament under the Unicameral System, 1922-32; retired 1932. *Publications:* Notes on the Political History of Queensland, 1917; Queensland Politics during Sixty Years, 1919; Bernays' Speakers' Decisions, 1924; References to the Thirteenth Edition of May's Parliamentary Practice, 1925; The Roll of the Queensland Parliament, with notes on the Unicameral System of Government, 1926; Biographical Sketches of the Governors of Queensland; Our Seventh Political Decade, 1931. *Address:* Kincora, Moray Street, New Farm, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

BERNAYS, Lewis Edward, O.B.E. 1929; H.B.M. Consul-General, Chicago, since 1932; *b.* 27 May 1886; *s.* of late Henry Arthur Bernays, of Rochester and Chatham and later of Moscow, and Alice Mary Hardy; *m.* 1915, Alida Winona, *d.* of late Andrew McDermid, A.M., M.D., Winnipeg and Chicago; three *s.* Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, 1910; Vice-Consul, New Orleans, 1911-12; Acting Consul, Portland, Oregon, 1913; Vice-Consul, Lobito, San Thomé, and Fernando Po, 1913; Chicago, 1914-18; Philadelphia, 1919-20; Consul, New York, 1920-1929; Danzig, 1930; Liège, 1931. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis, ski-ing, and skating. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

BERNAYS, Robert Hamilton; M.P. (L.) Bristol (North) since 1931; *b.* 6 May 1902; *s.* of Rev. S. F. L. Bernays, The Rectory, Finchley, N.3. *Educ.:* Rossall; Worcester College, Oxford (Major Exhibitioner History). President, Oxford Union, 1925; Member of Oxford debating team to U.S.A., 1925; contested (L.) Rugby, 1929; leader-writer on News-Chronicle, 1925; special correspondent for News-Chronicle in India, 1931, and in Germany and Austria, 1934; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Robert Hamilton, Under-Sec. for the Colonies, 1931-32. *Publications:* Naked Fakir, a study of Gandhi; Special Correspondent, 1934. *Address:* Albany Chambers, Petty France, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 9101. *Club:* Reform.

BERNERS, 14th Baron, *cr.* 1455; **Gerald Hugh Tyrwhitt-Wilson**; Bt., *cr.* 1808; *s.* of late Commodore Hon. Hugh Tyrwhitt and Julia Mary, *d.* of W. Orme Foster, M.P. (she *m.* 2nd, Col. W. W. Bennet); *b.* 18 Sep. 1883; *S.* uncle, 1918. *Educ.:* Eton. Honorary attaché in the Diplomatic Service, 1909-20. Musical works: (Opera) Carrosse du Saint Sacrement, first performed Paris, Theatre des Champs Elysées, 1923; (Ballet) Triumph of Neptune, given by Diaghileff Ballet, London, Paris, Monte Carlo, 1926; (Ballet) Luna Park, Cochran's 1930 Review; Held exhibitions of oil paintings, Lefèvre Galleries, 1931 and 1936. *Publications:* First Childhood, 1934; The Camel, 1936. *Recreation:* none. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. Clement Tyrwhitt, *q.v.* *Address:* Faringdon House, Berkshire; 3 Foro Romano, Rome.

See also Viscount Knollys.

BERNERS, Brig.-Gen. Ralph Abercrombie, D.S.O. 1917; retired pay; *b.* 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Chas. H. Berners of Woolverstone Park, Ipswich, Suffolk, and Mary, 2nd *d.* of Sir Ralph Anstruther, 4th Bart.; *m.* 1898, Laura Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of late General Sir Robert Michael Laffan; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Gazetted to the Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1890; served Hazara Expedition, 1891; International Occupation of Crete, 1897-98; European War, 1914-18; 3rd Afghan War, 1919; commanded a Brigade, 1916-19; late Lieut.-Colonel of the Royal Welch Fusiliers; retired in 1920 with the hon. rank of Brig.-General. *Address:* Chaffeymoor Grange, Bourton, Dorset. *T.A.:* Bourton, Dorset. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BERNEY, Captain Sir Thomas Reedham, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1620; M.C.;

late Royal Norfolk Regiment; *e. s.* of Captain Thomas Hugh Berney and Fridzwede Katherine, *d.* of Lieut.-Colonel F. W. Bell, of Fermoy; *b.* 6 July 1893; *S.* grandfather, 1907; *m.* 1st, 1921, Estelle Irene (who obtained a divorce, 1927), *yr. d.* of R. Norton Dawson, Remony, Watford; one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Marjorie Agnew Erskine Gill; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. A.D.C. to Governor of Southern Rhodesia, 1925-26. *Heir:* *s.* John Reedham Erskine, *b.* 31 March 1929. *Address:* Chessington Lodge, Ewell, Surrey. *T.:* Ewell 1552.

BERNOCHI, F. de; *see* De Bernochi.

BERNSTEIN, Henri, dramatist. *Works:* Le Marché; Le Détour; Le Bercail; La Rafale; La Griffe; Le Voleur; Samson; Israël; Après Moi; L'Assaut; Joujou; Le Secret; L'Elévation; Judith; La Galerie des Glaces; Félix; Le Venin; Mélo; Le Jour; Le Bonheur, Le Messager, Espoir, Le Coeur *Address:* 26 Cours Albert 1er, Paris, 8ème.

BERNSTORFF, Count John; *b.* London, 14 Nov. 1862; *s.* of late Count Albrecht Bernstorff, Ambassador in London; *m.* 1887, Jeanne Luckemeyer of New York. *Educ.:* Dresden. Entered army, 1st Regt. of Artillery Guards, 1881; Attaché at Constantinople, 1889; Secretary at Belgrade, Dresden, St. Petersburg, and Munich; Councillor and 1st Secretary to the German Embassy, London, 1902-6; German Consul-General for Egypt, 1906; German Ambassador to the United States, 1908-17; Ambassador at Constantinople, 1917-18; Liberal member of German Parliament, 1921-28, and German Delegate to League of Nations. *Publications:* My three years in America, 1920; Life and Letters, 1936. *Address:* 20 Avenue de Champel, Geneva, Switzerland.

BERRIDGE, Rev. Canon E., M.A.; Vicar of St. Nicholas, Leicester; Hon. Canon of Leicester Cathedral; Hon. Secretary of Leicester Diocesan Missionary Council; *b.* 1871; *s.* of J. L. Berridge, J.P.; *m.* 1909, Elsie Nora, *d.* of A. Turner, J.P., Brocks Hill, Oadby; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Vicar of Evington, Leicester, 1902-14; St. Luke's, Wolverhampton, 1914-19; Rector of Castle Ashby, Northampton, 1919-27. *Address:* 130 Regent Road, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 59089.

BERRIDGE, Frederick Roland, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *yr. s.* of late Thomas Berridge and Mrs. Berridge of Sawtry, Peterborough; *m.* 1922, Dorothy, J.P., *o. d.* of Walter Webb, Barkingside; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* The Common, Sawtry, nr. Huntingdon. *T.:* Sawtry 8.

BERRIDGE, Harold, C.I.E., 1919; O.B.E. 1914; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Henry and Maud Berridge, Leicester; *m.* 1st, Alice Harriet (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Col. W. H. C. Lye, H.E.I.C.S.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Phyllis Kathleen, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Philip Mervyn Doyle, R.A.M.C. *Educ.:* City of London School. Civil engineering pupilage, 1890-93; Resident Engineer, Poole Harbour, 1893-96; Engineer to John Mowlem & Co., City and South London Railway, 1897-98; Agent W. Hill & Co., Plymouth Rock Removal Contracts, 1898-1901; Agent Scott & Middleton, Pallion Shipyard Contracts, 1901-2; Assist.-Supt. New York approaches Hudson Tunnel, 1902-3; Chief Engineer Aden Port Trust, 1904-24; Assistant Marine Transport Officer, Aden, Aug.-Oct. 1914; Commission as Major and Commandant Aden Volunteers and Aden Rifles I.D.F., 1917-18; Garrison Engineer and D.A.D. Rys. Aden Field Force, 1918-20 (twice despatches, C.I.E., O.B.E.); Assistant to Administrator of Housing Development Schemes, London County Council, 1925-31. *Publications:* Professional papers in Proceedings Institution of Civil Engineers. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.

BERRIE, John Archibald Alexander, R.C.A. 1923; A.R.C.A. 1912; portrait and landscape painter; *b.* Fallowfield, Manchester, 1887; *m.* 1915, Lilian, *d.* of Orr Williams; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool, London and Paris. Studied Liverpool School of Art, under Marmaduke Flower, Bushey, Herts, Marcel Bèranneau and Senor Casteluchio, Paris; Exhibitor Royal Academy, Paris, etc. Most important works: H.M. the King Exhibited Royal Academy, 1931; The King Jubilee portrait for the War Memorial, Canberra, Australia, 1935; H.M. the Queen, 1935; The Viscount Hailsham, The Lady Hailsham, The Lord and Lady Eltisley, The Lord Cranworth, The Late Lord and Lady Brocket and the present Lord and Lady Brocket, Mr. Leslie Hore-Belisha, M.P., Sir William McLintock, Bt., Sir John Cadman, Sir Hill Child; numerous sportsmen, including Steve Donoghue, Warrington Art Gallery; Gordon Richards, Salon 1935; Bobby Jones, portraits in Royal Liverpool Golf Club, St. Annes Golf Club, and Wallasey, also in his home town Atlanta City; John Woollam; many portraits of moderators Presbyterian Church at Regent Square Memorial Gallery; numerous portraits in Cambridge; a complete series of Presidents of Incorporated Accountants, including Sir James Martin, Sir Charles Wilson, and C. Hewetson Nelson, J.P.; Sir Josiah Stamp, Sir Max Muspratt, Liverpool Constitutional Club; numerous portraits of Mayors and Freemen, Wallasey Town Hall; Miss Margaret Bevan, first Lady Lord Mayor, Liverpool, hung in Town Hall; Lord Mayors and Mayors in numerous Town Halls throughout the Kingdom. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, and tennis. *Address:* 116 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 9438; Beckenham 3120. *Clubs:* Rotary, Chelsea Arts; Artists', Constitutional, Liverpool.

BERRY, family name of **Barons Camrose** and **Kemsley.**

BERRY, Rev. Canon Edward Arthur, M.A.; Canon and Prebendary of York, 1926; Surrogate; Proctor in Convocation; Vicar of Drypool since 1914; Rural Dean of Kingston-upon-Hull since 1932; Chaplain H.M. Prison, Hull, since 1922; *b.* 12 Oct. 1871; *s.* of Edward Berry; *m.* late Annie Rosa Suffolk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Norwich; Hatfield Hall, Durham (Exhibitioner); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Treasurer York House of Convocation, 1922; Curate, Langley, Worcs., 1898-1900; Holy Trinity, Nottingham, 1900-9; Vicar of St. Barnabas, Mansfield (or Pleasley Hill), 1909-14; Member Church of England Clergy Pension Board; Central Council Women's Work; Standing Commitee of House of Clergy. *Publication:* article in Voces Clamantium. *Address:* Drypool Vicarage, Hull *T.:* Central 34457.

BERRY, Sir George Andreas, Kt., *cr.* 1916; M.B., LL.D., F.R.S.E.; late Major R.A.M.C. (T.); Hon. Fellow Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland; late Member of the University Court, Edinburgh; consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Hon. Surg. Oculist to H.M. in Scotland; ex-President Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh; ex-President, Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom; *b.* 1853; *e. s.* of late Walter Berry of Glenstriven, Argyllshire, Knight Grand Cross of the Order of Dannebrog; *m.* 1883, Agnes Jean (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Sir William Muir, K.C.S.I.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Edinburgh University; London, Paris, Vienna, Copenhagen, Giessen. Late Lecturer on Ophthalmology, Edinburgh University; M.P. (C.) for Scottish Universities, 1922-31. *Publications:* Diseases of the Eye; Ophthalmoscopic Diagnosis; Subjective Symptoms in Eye Diseases. *Address:* King's Knoll, North Berwick.

T.: North Berwick 128. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

BERRY, Very Rev. Hugh Frederick, B.D.; Dean of Cloyne since 1934. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. *Address:* The Deanery, Cloyne, Co. Cork.

BERRY, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1925; B.S. London University; F.R.C.S.; Hon. D.C.L. Durham; F.S.A.; Consulting Surgeon and Emeritus Lecturer on Clinical Surgery, Royal Free Hospital; Ext. Examiner in Surgery, University of Wales, 1922-24; President Medical Society of London, 1921-22; President Royal Society of Medicine, 1926-28; Joint-Head of Anglo-Serbian Hospital Unit, Serbia, 1915-16; Head of British Red Cross Unit, Russia and Rumania, 1916-17; Officer of Star of Rumania, and Cross Meritul Sanitar of Rumania; Order of St. Sava of Serbia and St. Anne of Russia; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1st, 1891, Frances May (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late S. S. Dickinson, formerly M.P. for Stroud; 2nd, 1935, Mabel Marian, *d.* of late T. Lewis Ingram, The Priory, Wimbledon Common, S.W. *Educ.:* Whitgift School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Scholar). *Publications:* Diseases of the Thyroid Gland, 1901; Manual of Surgical Diagnosis, 1904; and other books on surgical, and papers on archæological, subjects; A Red Cross Unit in Serbia (with his wife and others), 1916. *Recreations:* archæology and travelling. *Address:* Kirby Gate, Westmead, Roehampton, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 5571. *Club:* Athenæum.

BERRY, Martha McChesney; Director of Berry Schools, Mount Berry, Ga.; *b.* 7 Oct. 1866; *d.* of Capt. Thomas Berry and Frances Rhea; unmarried. *Educ:* Edgeworth School, Baltimore; European travel; Pd.D., Univ. of Ga., 1920; LL.D., Univ. of N.C., 1930. Founded the Berry Schools (for underprivileged mountain boys and girls), 1902; Member of Colonial Dames of America; Member of Daughters of the American Revolution; voted distinguished citizen by Georgia Legislature, 1924; awarded Roosevelt Medal for services to the nation, 1925; Pictorial Review award of $5000 for outstanding service, 1927; voted one of 12 greatest American women in nation-wide poll, 1931; gold medal of Town Hall Club, New York, for accomplishment of lasting merit, 1931; resolution of appreciation voted by the State Senate, 1933; only woman member of Board of Regents, Georgia University system, 1933; LL.D., Bates College, 1933, University of Wisconsin, 1934; Duke University, 1935; Oberlin University, 1936; Eleanor Van Rennsaeller Fairfax Medal by Colonial Dames of America for patriotic service, 1933; L.H.D. Berry College, 1933; D.P.S. Oglethorpe University, 1935; Episcopalian; Vice-Pres. of American Forestry Association. *Publications:* The Southern Highlander; The Mount Berry News. *Address:* Mount Berry, Georgia, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Woman's, Town Hall, Cosmopolitan, New York.

BERRY, Col. P. P. de; *see* de Berry.

BERRY, Richard James Arthur, M.D. Edin., F.R.S. Edin., F.R.C.S. Edin.; Director of Medical Services, Stoke Park Colony, Stapleton, Bristol, and Chairman Burden Mental Research Trust; *b.* 30 May 1867; *m.* Beatrice Catherine, *e. d.* of Sir Samuel Brighouse, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University of Edinburgh; Dublin; London and Berlin. Graduated in University of Edinburgh, 1891; subsequently held post of House Surgeon to Regius Professor of Clinical Surgery, as well as other non-resident appointments in the Surgical House of the Royal Infirmary; M.D. with honours and Gunning Victoria Prize in Surgery, 1894; Lecturer on Anatomy in the School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh, 1896; Professor of Anatomy, University of Melbourne, 1905-29, and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, 1923-29; Hon. Psychiatrist, Children's Hospital, Melbourne; Hon. Consulting Psychiatrist, Melbourne Hospital; Member Royal Medico-Psychological Association, London; Life Fellow of Eugenics Society, London; Member of Council of Brit. Medical Association, London; has held the post of Examiner in Anatomy, Universities of St. Andrews, Dundee, Aberdeen, New Zealand, Melbourne, and Adelaide, and Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. *Publications:* The Burden Memorial Volume on Mental Deficiency, 1933; Brain and Mind, or the Nervous System of Man, 1928; The Beattie Smith Lectures on Insanity, University of Melbourne, Cornell University, N.Y.; Intelligence and Social Valuation, Training School, Vineland, N.J., 1920; Report on Mental Deficiency in the State of Victoria, 1929; (with Dr. R. G. Gordon) The Mental Defective, 1931; many contributions to the scientific press in Anatomy, Anthropology, and Mental Science. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Rufford, Canford Lane, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol. *T.:* 81315. *Clubs:* British Empire, Royal Societies; Melbourne; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

BERRY, Rev. Sidney Malcolm, D.D. (Glas.); M.A.; Secy., Congregational Union of England and Wales since 1923; *b.* Southport, 25 July 1881; *s.* of Dr. C. A. Berry, Wolverhampton; *m.* 1907, Helen Logan, Bedford Park, W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Tettenhall College, Staffs.; Clare College, Cambridge; Mansfield College, Oxford. Minister of the following churches: Oxted and Limpsfield, Surrey, 1906-9; Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester, 1909-12; Carrs Lane Church, Birmingham, 1912-23; Mod. of Federal Council of Free Churches of Eng. 1934-35. *Publications:* Graces of the Christian Character; The Crucible of Experi- [illegible] Vital Preaching, 1936. [illegible] *Address:* 56 Clare- [illegible] N. *T.:* Mount View 3922.

BERRY, Sir William John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1917; *b.* Sheerness, 1865; *e. s.* of Joseph Berry; *m.* Susannah, *d.* of late Thomas Masters, Gillingham, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sheerness Schools; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Appointed to Royal Corps of Naval Constructors, 1887; Assistant Constructor, Chatham and Admiralty, 1887-1900; Constructor Devonport and Admiralty, 1900-6; Chief Constructor, Malta, 1907-12; Assistant Director of Naval Construction, Admiralty, 1912-17; Director of Warship Production, 1917-23; Director of Naval Construction, Admiralty, 1924-30; Member of Admiralty Shipbuilding Council, 1917-18; Vice-president of Institution of Naval Architects. *Address:* Grenville, Manor Road, Cheam, Surrey.

BERRYMAN, Lt.-Col. Edward Rolleston Palmer, D.S.O. 1919; late Commandant of 3rd Bn. 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles; *b.* 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. C. P. Berryman; *m.* 1919, Ellen Pauline, 4th *d.* of late John Fielding of Broadsground, Upton St. Leonards; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, France, Egypt, Mesopotamia, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O.); Moplah Rebellion, 1921-22; retired, 1933; awarded the Bronze Medal of the Royal Humane Society for saving the life of a passenger during the sinking of the S.S. Persia by a German submarine on 30 Dec. 1915. *Address:* Nettleship, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 1848.

BERRYMAN, Sir Frederick Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1932; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Frederick Berryman, Shepton Mallet. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1902; Chairman of Somerset County Council, 1927-32; Capt. Cardigan R.A. (M.), 1897-1909; Reserve of Officers since 1909; Major, R.G.A., 1914-19.

Address: Field House, Shepton Mallet. *T.:* Shepton Mallet 6. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Junior United Service.

BERTEAU, Francis Cyrus, J.P.; I.S.O. 1914; *b.* 12 May 1856; *s.* of late F. Berteau, J.P., Stipendiary Magistrate, Twillingate; *m.* 1883, Margaret, *d.* of late Major Coen, H.M. 49th Regiment; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey. Entered Newfoundland Civil Service as Clerk in H.M. Customs, 1878; Clerk in Treasury, 1880; Collector H.M. Customs, Labrador, 1881; Clerk in Colonial Secretary's Office, 1889; Chief Clerk, 1891; sent on mission to Ottawa to inquire into Canadian financial system with a view of applying same to Newfoundland, 1898; remodelled Newfoundland Government's financial system, 1898; Comptroller and Auditor-General Colony of Newfoundland 1898-1934; Acting Manager Government Savings Bank, 1910-13; Financial Agent of Commissioners Newfoundland Railway, 1923; Member Advisory Board Newfoundland Savings Bank since 1934; Member Overseas League. *Address:* St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.:* Office 1381, Residence 115. *Clubs:* City, Curling, St. John's.

BERTHON, Henry Edward, M.V.O. 1914; M.A. Wadham College, Oxford; late Reader in French Literature in the University of Oxford; French Tutor to Prince of Wales, 1912-14; Officier d'Académie; *b.* Paris, 11 Dec. 1862; *s.* of Jean Edouard Berthon, and Lucie Mailand; *m.* 1892, Edith Annie Rooker; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* College Ste. Barbe, Paris; University of Paris. Assistant-Master at King Edward's High School, Birmingham, 1890; Lecturer in and afterwards Professor of French Language and Literature, at University College, Nottingham, 1895. *Publications:* Synoptic Tables of Old French Phonology; Advanced French Composition; French Grammar; Modern French Verse; Modern French P[illegible] Nine French Poets; critical editions of va[illegible] etc. *Recreations:* musi[illegible] *Address:* 10 Norham Gardens, Oxford. *T.:* 3266.

BERTHOUD, Edward Henry, C.I.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 13 Sep. 1876; *s.* of A. H. Berthoud, 42 Bramham Gardens, S.W.; *m.* Phyllis Hamilton, *d.* of G. W. S. Cox, Indian Police; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; New College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1900; served as Assistant Magistrate, Joint Magistrate, Collector, Deputy Commissioner, Commissioner of Excise, Inspector-General of Registration, and Commissioner of Chota Nagpur in Bihar and Orissa; retired, 1932. *Address:* Little Orchard, Ashtead, Surrey.

BERTIE, family name of **Earls of Abingdon** and **Lindsey** and **Viscount Bertie of Thame.**

BERTIE of Thame, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1918; **Vere Frederick Bertie;** Baron, *cr.* 1915; *b.* 20 Oct. 1878; *s.* of 1st Viscount and Lady Feodorowna Cecilia (*d.* 1920), *d.* of 1st Earl Cowley; *m.* 1901, Nora, *e. d.* of Frederick Webb; *S.* father, 1919. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Shirburn Lodge, nr. Watlington, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Watlington 59. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Carlton, Marlborough.

BERTIE, Major Hon. Arthur Michael, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 29 Sep. 1886; 2nd *s.* of 7th Earl of Abingdon (*d.* 1928) and *heir-pres.* to Earldom; *m.* 1929, Aline Rose, *d.* of late George Arbuthnot-Leslie, and *widow* of Hon. Charles Fox Maule Ramsay; one *s.* *b.* 28 June 1931. *Educ.:* Austria; Balliol College, Oxford. Honorary attaché at Petrograd Embassy, 1906-7; served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); attached to British Armistice Commission, Spa, 1918-19; Inter-Allied Military Control Commission in Germany, 1920-23; Secretary to the High Commissioner of the League of Nation for Danzig Free State, 1923-25. *Address:* Tzaneen, Northern Transvaal, South Africa. *Club:* Travellers'.

BERTIE, Col. Hon. Reginald Henry, C.B. 1900; Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 26 May 1856; 6th *s.* of 6th Earl of Abingdon; *m.* 1892, Lady Amy Evelyn, *e. d.* of late Lord Courtenay and *sister* of 14th Earl of Devon. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1874; Lieut.-Col., 1899; served in command of 2nd Batt. R.W. Fusiliers in Relief Expedition, Pekin, China, 1900 (medal and clasp, despatches, C.B.); occupation of Crete, 1897-98. *Address:* Reynell, Newton Abbot, Devon. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BERTIERI, Pilade; portrait painter; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Sociétaire Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris; Member of the Pastel Society, London, and of the International Society of Painters and Sculptors of Paris, and member of the Committee of the Franco-Italian Exhibitions of Fine Arts; *b.* Turin, 1 Aug. 1874; *m.* 1906, Genevieve Wilson, *g.-g.n.* of Washington Irving of Sunnyside, U.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Royal Academies of Art at Turin and Bergamo. *Publications:* represented by works in the Gallery of Modern Art in Turin, Italy, and in the Walker Art Gallery in Liverpool. *Address:* 85 rue Ampère, Paris xvii. *T.:* Wagram 62.24; La Loggetta, Via di Villa Sacchetti, Rome, Italy. *Club:* L'Union Artistique, Paris.

BERTRAM, Anthony, M.A.; author and stipendiary lecturer to Oxford Extra-mural Delegacy; *b.* London, 19 Nov. 1897; *s.* of Ernest Bertram; *m.* 1929, Barbara Randolph; two *s.* *Educ.:* Douai Abbey; Pembroke College, Oxford. Served in army, 1915-19 (wounded at Cambrai); demobilised as captain; art critic to Spectator, 1922-24; to Saturday Review, 1924-1927; official Lecturer to National Portrait Gallery, 1922-24; editor Design for To-day, 1934; has contributed to most of the literary and art periodicals. *Publications:* English Portraiture in National Portrait Gallery, 1924; The Pool, 1926; Here We Ride, 1927; The Sword Falls, 1929: Life of Rubens, 1928; To the Mountains, 1929; The Man who made Gottlieb, 1930; They Came to the Castle, 1931; Three Meet, 1932; Pavements and Peaks, 1933; Favourite British Paintings, 1934; Men Adrift, 1935; The House: a Machine to Live In, 1935; various small monographs on artists. *Recreations:* mild mountaineering, tennis. *Address:* Manor House, Bignor, Pulborough Sussex. *T.:* Sutton (Sussex) 23.

BERTRAM, Sir Anton, Kt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* 8 Feb. 1869; *s.* of Rev. R. A. Bertram, Congregational minister; *m.* 1902, Edith Marion, C.B.E., *d.* of Rees Jones of Porthkerry House, Glamorganshire. *Educ.:* City of London School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Powis Gold Medal for Latin Poem, 1890; Chancellor's Medal for Classics, 1891; first class in both parts of Classical Tripos, 1890 and 1891; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1891; President of the Union Society, 1891; called to the Bar, 1893; Attorney-General of the Bahamas, 1902-7; Puisne Judge, Cyprus, 1907-11; Attorney-General of Ceylon, 1911-18; K.C. (Ceylon) 1913; Chief Justice of Ceylon, 1918-25; President of two Special Commissions on the Affairs of the Orthodox Patriarchate of Jerusalem, 1921 and 1925; Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1926-1929. *Publications:* The Orthodox Patriarchate of Jerusalem, (Bertram and Luke) 1921 and (Bertram and Young) 1925; The Colonial Service, 1930. *Address:* The Precincts, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 893. *Club:* Athenæum.

BERTRAM, Francis George Lawder, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. Jan. 1918; Air Ministry, Empire Air Mail Scheme; *b.* Fermoy, Co. Cork, 12 Aug. 1875; *o. s.* of late Francis Godfray Bertram, late of Beaulieu, St. Heliers, Jersey; *m.*

1903, Mabel Catherine, *o. d.* of late William Peck Smith, of Tilne, Notts; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Pembroke College, Oxford. M.A., Tutor and Mathematical Lecturer, Oxford Diocesan Training College, Culham, 1898; Junior Inspector of Schools, Board of Education, 1901; H.M. Inspector of Elementary Schools, 1903; H.M. Inspector of Secondary Schools, 1906; Ministry of Munitions, Contracts Dept., Reconstruction Dept., Secretarial Officer for Ordnance, 1915-18; War Office, P.A. and P.S. to Surveyor-Gen. of Supply, 1919; Air Ministry since June 1919; Sec. to Lord Weir's Committee on Civil Aviation, and to Civil Aviation Advisory Board, 1919-23; Deputy Director of Civil Aviation 1926-35; retired list, 1935; Deputy of British Delegate on International Commission for Air Navigation, and British Delegate at International Aeronautical Conference, 1921-35; flew on first passenger service of Imperial Airways to Cape Town and back, Jan. 1932, and on first passenger service to Brisbane and back, Jan. 1935. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, gardening. *Address:* St. Keyne, Berkhamsted.

BERTRAM, Julius; Solicitor; J.P. (Herts); *b.* 8 Nov. 1866; *s.* of late Julius Alfred Bertram, and Martha Janet, *d.* of Capt. James Gammell, of Ardiffery, N.B.; *m.* 1907, Marjorie, *d.* of late Hon. Sir Henry Sutton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; New College, Oxford; B.A. 1889. M.P. (L.) Hitchin Div. Herts, 1906-10. *Address:* Abington Hall, Cambridgeshire; Martinhoe Cleave, North Devon; 25 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2.

BERTRAM, Louis John, C.M.G. 1904; *b.* 1859; married. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey. Entered Exchequer and Audit Depart., 1878; Assistant Auditor Gold Coast, 1884; Acting Auditor, 1885-87; Auditor, 1888; of Windward Isles, 1893; Leeward Isles, 1896; Auditor-General, Jamaica, 1897. *Address:* Kingston, Jamaica.

BERTRAM, Hon. William; *b.* Hamilton, Scotland, 11 Jan. 1875; *s.* of late John Bertram; *m.* M. E. Foggitt; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Queensland State Schools, Cambooya and Warwick. Came to Australia at age of eight; M.L.A. 1912-29; Speaker of Legislative Assembly, Queensland, 1920-29; member of first Queensland Public Works Commission, 1916; Chairman of Committees, 1916-20; winner of State Amateur Middleweight Boxing Championships of Queensland, 1899 and 1900; President of Amateur Boxing and Wrestling Association. *Address:* Maree, Lytton Road, East Brisbane, Queensland.

BERTRAM, Lt.-Col. William Robert, of Nisbet and Kersewell; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late 8th Canadian Infantry Batt. and General Staff 2nd Canadian Div.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Maj. William Bertram of Nisbet and Kersewell; *m.* 1917, Zoë Weldon L'Estrange, *y. d.* of Maj.-Gen. William L'Estrange Eames, C.B. *q.v.*; four *d.*; succeeded to estates, 1915. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served in Gordon Highlanders, 1907-1911, when relinquished commission and went to Canada; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, French Croix de Guerre with Palm); went to Australia in 1919. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

BERTRAND, Léon, Principal, Bertrand's Fencing Academy; British; Father, French extraction; *b.* 10 July 1897; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. George's College, Wimbledon; Grenoble University. Diplomé L'Accademia Nazionale di Scherma, Naples; studied fencing under Professors Georges and Adolphe Rouleau, Paris, and Maestro Commendatore Giuseppe Nadi, Leghorn; served European War, Artists' Rifles, active service; commissioned R.F.C. and R.A.F. *Publications:* Cut and Thrust: The Subtlety of the Sabre; The Fencer's Companion, 1935. *Recreations:* billiards, bridge. *Address:* 1a Tenterden Street, Hanover Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 7147; 99 Clifton Court, N.W.8. *T.:* Cunningham 1396.

BERTRAND, Louis (Marie Emile); Member of the French Academy since 1925; *b.* Spincourt, Meuse, 20 March 1866. *Educ.:* Lycée de Bar-le-Duc; Lycée Henri IV; L'Ecole Normale Supérieure. Professor of Rhetoric, Lycée d'Alger, 1891-1900; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur. *Publications:* La Fin du classicisme et le retour à l'antique, 1897; Le Sang des races roman, 1899; La Cina, 1901; Le Rival de don Juan, 1903; Pépète le bien-aimé, 1904; Le Jardin de la Mort, 1905; L'Invasion, 1907; Le mirage oriental, 1909; Mademoiselle de Jessincourt, 1911; Saint Augustin, 1913; Sanguis martyrum, 1917; L'Infante, 1920; Les Villes d'or, 1921; Louis XIV, 1923; etc. *Address:* 183 rue de l'Université, Paris.

BERWICK, 10th Duke of, and 17th **Duque de Alba** (Jacobo Maria del Pilar Carlos Manuel) **Fitz-James Stuart;** Director of the Academy of History, and member of the Fine Arts Academy of San Fernando; Académico honorario de la Academia Española; *b.* Madrid, 17 Oct. 1878; *e. s.* of Carlos, 9th Duke, and Maria del Rosario Falcó y Osorio, 22nd Condesa de Siruela; *m.* 1920, Maria del Rosario de Silva y Gurtubay, Marquesa de San Vicente del Barco (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Duke of Aliaga. *Educ.:* Beaumont. Ex-Minister of Education, Spain, 1930; Foreign Minister Spain, 1930-31. *Heir:* *d.* Maria del Rosario Cayetana Fitz-James Stuart y de Silva, *b.* Madrid, 28 March 1926. Catholic. *Publications:* El Embajador Gómez de Fuensallda; Noticias históricas y genealógicas de las Casas de Montijo y Teba; Discourse on Entrance to Academy of History; Biblia de la Casa de Alba; Discourse on Entrance to Academy of San Fernando; El Mariscal de Berwick. *Recreations:* shooting, ski-ing, motoring, polo and golf. *Address:* Palacio de Liria, Madrid. *Club:* Marlborough.

BERWICK, 8th Baron (*cr.* 1784), **Thomas Henry Noel-Hill;** *b.* 2 June 1877; *s.* of Hon. and Rev. Thomas Noel, twin brother of 7th Baron (*d.* 1888), and Frederica Sarah (*d.* 1883), *d.* of late Rev. Wm. David Morrice, Hon. Canon of Salisbury Cathedral; *S.* uncle, 1897; *m.* 1919, Edith Teresa, *d.* of late William Hulton, Venice. Late Shropshire Yeomanry. *Educ.:* Radley College; Trinity College, Oxford. Hon. Attaché to British Embassy, Paris, 1903-11 and 1915-16. Owns about 4000 acres. *Heir:* *c.* Charles Michael Wentworth Noel-Hill, *q.v.* *Address:* Attingham Park, Shrewsbury. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. James's.

BERWICK, William Edward Hodgson, Sc.D., F.C.P.S; Professor of Mathematics, University College of North Wales, Bangor, since 1926; *b.* Bradford, 1888; *m.* 1923, Daisy May, *y. d.* of Dr. W. R. Thomas, Sheffield. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar). Fourth Wrangler, 1909; 1st Class, Part II. Math. Tripos, 1910; Smith's University Prize, 1911; Fellow of Clare College, 1921-24; Assistant Lecturer University of Bristol, 1911-13; Lecturer in Mathematics, University College, Bangor, 1913-20; Reader in Mathematical Analysis in Leeds University, 1921-1926; Lecturer there, 1920-26; during European War rendered valuable service on Technical Staff of Anti-Aircraft Experimental Section of the Munitions Inventions Dept. at Portsmouth. *Publications:* various papers on mathematical subjects (chiefly arithmetical). *Address:* Coinwen Villa, Bangor, Carnarvonshire.

BESANT, Arthur Digby, B.A., F.I.A.; Consulting Actuary; General Manager of Clerical, Medical, and General Life Assurance Soc., 1906-33, Director since 1933; Actuary, 1906-1931; *b.* Cheltenham, 16 Jan. 1869; *o. s.* of Rev. Frank (*d.* 1917) and Mrs. Annie Besant,

(d. 1933); m. 1894; two d. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; University College, London. Fellow and Joint-Treasurer of the College, 1924; Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries, 1895; Vice-President, 1916-19; President, 1924-26; Chairman of the Life Offices' Association, 1923-24; Royal Commission on National Health Insurance, 1924-26; a Director of the Clerical, Medical, and Gen. Life Assurance Soc., 1933, of the Employers Liability Assurance Corporation, 1921, of Merchants' Marine Co., 1928, and of Clarendon Property Company, 1933; member Unemployment Insurance Statutory Committee since 1934. *Publications:* Notes on Canadian Mortgages as Investments, 1914; Our Centenary, the history of the first hundred years of the Clerical, Medical and General Life Assurance Society, 1924; The Besant Pedigree, 1930; contributions on actuarial subjects. *Recreations:* mountain walking, philately, billiards. *Address:* 9 Hampstead Hill Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4603. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform, University of London.

BESICOVITCH, Abram Samoilovitch, Cayley Lecturer in Mathematics at University of Cambridge; Fellow of Trinity College: b. 24 Jan. 1891; s. of Samuel and Eva Besicovitch; m. 1928, Valentina Alexandrovna Denissova. *Educ:* University of Petersbourgh. Academic career in Perm and Petersbourgh; emigrated from U.S.S.R. in 1925, Lectureship in Liverpool. *Publication:* Theory of functions. *Address:* Redlands, Long Stanton, Cambs.

BESIER, Rudolf, Dramatist; b. July 1878, of Dutch extraction; m. Charlotte, d. of Rev. J. P. S. Woodward, Plumpton, Sussex. *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Heidelberg. Worked for several years in various journalistic capacities, especially for the firm of C. Arthur Pearson, Limited; since 1908 has devoted himself chiefly to the theatre. *Plays:* The Virgin Goddess; Olive Latimer's Husband; Don; Lady Patricia; Kipps (with H. G. Wells); Kings and Queens; Buxell; Robin's Father (with Hugh Walpole); The Prude's Fall; The Ninth Earl; Secrets (with May Edginton); The Barretts of Wimpole Street; and several translations and adaptations from the French. *Address:* c/o R. Golding Bright, 20 Green Street, W.C.2.

BESKOW, Elsa; Artist; Author and Illustrator of Children's Books; b. Stockholm, Sweden, 2 Feb. 1874; d. of Bernt Maartman, Norwegian merchant, and Augusta Fahlstedt, Swedish; m. 1897, Natanael Beskow, D.D., Author and Painter; five s. *Educ.:* Stockholm. *Publications:* translated into English: Olles Skitrip, The Tale of the Wee Little Old Woman; Aunt Green, Aunt Brown, and Aunt Lavender; Aunt Brown's Birthday; Peter's Voyage; The Adventures of Peter and Lotta; Peter's New Suit; Buddy's Adventures in the Blueberry Patch; Elf Children of the Woods; Hat-House. *Address:* Djursholm, Sweden. *T.*: Djursholm 943.

BESLY, Maurice, M.A.Oxon, B.A. Cantab.; conductor, composer; e. s. of Rev. E. F. S. Besly, Rural Dean of Cleveland, Yorks, and Evelyn Georgina Moore, Brighton; m. 1st, Kathleen Eleanor Mary Bullen; one s.; 2nd, 1930, Marceline d'Alroy, Lecturer on Fashion and author of d'Alroy's Dairy. *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Caius College (classical scholar of both) Cambridge. Always bent upon a musical career despite the best efforts of his classical tutors, he owed his early training to Dr. H. C. Stewart, q.v.; spent six months on the stage; went to Leipsic conservatorium under Teichmuller, Schreck, and Krehl for two years; assistant music master at Tonbridge till the war; commissioned, 1914; served in France till 1918 (wounded, prisoner at Mainz); Organist of Queen's College, Oxford, and Conductor of Oxford Orchestra; London début, 1922; resigned from Oxford, 1926; World Tour as Examiner, 1926-28; with the Scottish Orchestra, 1924; Conductor and Manager of Aeolian Chamber Orchestra. *Publications:* Orchestral Works: Portrait of Dancer in Red, Chelsea China, Phantasy, Suite Romanesque, Three Bach Transcriptions, Voice and Orchestra Phaedra; Choral Numbers, The Shepherds had an Angel, and numerous part songs; many songs, notably: Music when Soft Voices Die, The Second Minuet, O Lily, Lady of Loveliness, Epitaph, and England; six Preludes, Berceuse and Punchinello for piano; volume of verses, Second Minuet and other verses; Operetta: Forever After, produced May 1931; Incidental Music to Rostand's Fantasticks, Lyric Theatre, Hammersmith, 1933. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* c/o Boosey and Hawkes, 295 Regent Street, W.1.

BESNARD, Lucien, auteur et critique dramatique; Vice-Pres. de la Haute Commission de la Société des auteurs et compositeurs dramatiques; b. Nonancourt (Eure) 19 Jan. 1872. *Educ.:* Lycée de Versailles. *Principales pièces:* Le Domaine, 3 actes: L'Affaire Grisel, 3 actes; La Plus Amoureuse, 4 actes; Mon Ami Teddy, 3 actes; La Folle Enchère, 3 actes; Le Diable ermite, 4 actes; Je veux revoir ma Normandie, 3 actes; L'homme qui n'est plus de ce monde, 3 actes; Le Maitre-Coq, 3 actes; Le coeur partagé, 4 actes; Dans l'ombre du harem, 3 actes; Le grand voyage, 3 actes adaptation de Journey's End de Sherrif (avec Mrs. Virginia Vernon); Grand Hotel, adaptation du livre de Mme Vicki Baum; L'Auberge du Cheval Blanc, adaptation de White Horse Inn, d'Erik Charell. *Address:* 14 rue de Grenelle, Paris, VII. *T.:* Littré 81-83.

BESSBOROUGH, 9th Earl of (cr. 1739), **Vere Brabazon Ponsonby,** P.C. 1931; G.C.M.G., cr. 1931; C.M.G. 1919; Baron of Bessborough; Viscount Duncannon, 1723; Baron Ponsonby, 1749; Baron Duncannon (U.K.), 1834; J.P., D.L., Co. Kilkenny; Captain, Territorial Force Reserve; Knight of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem,; b. 27 Oct. 1880; e. s. of 8th Earl of Bessborough and Blanche Vere, C.B.E. (d. 1919), d. of Sir John Guest, 1st Bart.; S. father, 1920; m. 1912, Roberte de Neuflize, d. of late Baron Jean de Neuflize; two s. one d. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.); Hon. LL.D. MacGill, Toronto Univs. 1931. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; late Lieut. Bucks Yeomanry; contested Carmarthen Boroughs (U.), 1906; M.P. (C.) Cheltenham, Jan.-Dec. 1910; Dover, 1913-20; L.C.C. (M.R.), Marylebone East, 1907-10; served in Gallipoli, 1915, and in France on the Staff 1916-18; Governor-General of Canada 1931-35; President of Council of Foreign Bondholders, 1936; Chevalier of Legion of Honneur; holds orders of St. Anne, Russia; Leopold II., Belgium; SS. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy; and Redeemer, Greece. *Heir:* s. Viscount Duncannon, q.v. *Address:* 93 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7720; Stansted Park, Rowlands Castle, Hants. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf.

See also Capt. R. H. V. Cavendish, John Congreve, Baron Oranmore, Baron Raglan.

BESSELL-BROWNE; *see* Browne.

BEST, family name of **Baron Wynford.**

BEST, Edna; b. Hove, 3 March 1900; d. of Leonard William Best and Claire Romaire; m. 1st, 1920, Seymour Beard (marriage dissolved 1928); twin s.; 2nd 1928, Herbert Marshall, q.v.; one d. First appeared on stage at Grand Theatre, Southampton, 1917; Peter in Peter Pan, 1920; Teresa Sanger in the Constant Nymph, 1926.

BEST, Hon. James William, O.B.E.; farmer; b. 3 May, 1882; y. s. of late Lt.-Col. Lord Wynford; m. Florence Mary Bernarda, e. d. of Sir Elliot Lees, Bt., D.S.O.; four s. two d. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. India Forest Service, 1904-25; served in the Central

Provinces of India; Conservator of Forests, Jubblepur, 1922; first Sylviculturist to the C. P. Government, 1923; was Captain in 2nd Nagpur Rifles, Indian Auxiliary Force. *Publications:* Indian Shikar Notes; Tiger Days; The Marked Maneater; Forest Life in India, 1935. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Hincknowle, Melplash, Dorset. *T.A.:* Netherbury. *T:* Netherbury 21. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BEST, Venerable Joseph; Archdeacon of Ballarat since 1926; *b.* 1880; 3rd *s.* of Henry Best, J.P., one of Australia's pioneer settlers; *m.* 1910, Marjorie Jean Wallace; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stawell T.S.; St. Aidan's College, Ballarat. Curate of Berringa, 1905-7; Vicar of Nhill, 1907-12; Linton, 1912-14; St. John's, Ballarat, 1915-21; Rural Dean of Ballarat North, 1919; Archdeacon of Maryborough, 1921-26; served European War; Chaplain 39th Battalion A.I.F. in France, 1916-17; Chaplain, 11th Regiment Australian Light Horse, Palestine, 1918; Senior Chaplain Australian Mounted Division, 1918; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Ballarat, 1934. *Publications:* The Apostolic Ministry; Editor of the Ballarat Chronicle. *Recreations:* angling, geology. *Address:* 413 Lydiard Street, Ballarat, Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Ballarat, Australia. *T.:* Ballarat 1511. *Club:* R.A.C.V.

BEST, Admiral Hon. Sir Matthew Robert, K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1928; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1910; R.N.; Commander-in-Chief, America and West Indies Station, since 1934; *b.* 18 June 1878; *b.* of 6th Baron Wynford, *q.v.*; *m.* 1908, Annis Elizabeth Wood, 2nd *d.* of Frederick Wood; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, battle of Jutland, 1916 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches, prom. Capt.); First Commanding Officer of H.M.S. Nelson, 1927; Commodore and Chief of Staff to Commander in-Chief of the Atlantic Fleet, 1927-29; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1927; Rear-Admiral, 1928; Rear-Adm. commanding Second Cruiser Squadron Atlantic Fleet, 1929-31; Vice-Admiral in charge Malta and Admiral Superintendent of Malta Dockyard, 1931-34; Vice-Admiral, 1932; Admiral, 1936 *Club:* Army and Navy.

BEST, Rt. Hon. Richard; Lord Justice Best; P.C. Ire. 1922; K.C. 1912; Lord Justice of Appeal, Supreme Court of Northern Ireland, since 1925. Attorney-General, Northern Ireland, 1921-25; M.P. (U.) Armagh, 1921-25; a Barrister of King's Inns, Dublin, 1895; Bencher, 1918. *Address:* St. Columba, Knock, Belfast.

BEST, Richard Irvine, Litt.D., Director, National Library of Ireland; *m.* Edith Oldham, A.R.C.M. and Hon. A.R.C.M. Assistant Librarian, 1904; Librarian, 1924-1934; Member of the Royal Irish Academy; Vice-President, 1924; Leibniz Medal, Royal Prussian Academy, 1914; Hon. D.Litt. National University of Ireland, 1920; Hon. Litt.D. Dublin University, 1923; Member of the Irish MSS. Commission, Irish Free State. *Publications:* Bibliography of Irish philology and printed Irish Literature, 1913; Lebor na Huidre, or Book of the Dun, text with Introduction, edited in collaboration with Osborn Bergin, Litt.D., 1929; The Martyrology of Tallaght, ed. in collaboration with Very Rev. H. J. Lawlor, D.D., for Henry Bradshaw Society, 1931; The Annals of Inisfallen, Rawl. B. 503 published in Facsimile, with Introduction 1933; The Commentary on the Psalms, with Glosses in Old-Irish, preserved in the Ambrosian Library (C 301 Inf.), Collotype Facsimile with Introduction by R. I. Best, 1936; Ancient Laws of Ireland, Senchas Már, Facsimile of the oldest fragments, edited in collaboration with Rudolf Thurneysen, 1931; The Irish Mythological Cycle and Celtic Mythology (translated from the French of H. D'Arbois de Jubainville, with additional notes), 1903; editions and translations of various Middle-Irish texts, palæographical and bibliographical papers, contributed to Eriu, Zeitschrift für Celtische Philologie, Hermathena, Anecdota from Irish MSS. (Joint Editor), Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, etc. *Address:* 57 Upper Leeson Street, Dublin.

BEST, Hon. Sir Robert Wallace, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1908; *b.* Fitzroy, Victoria, 18 June 1856; *s.* of Robert Best, Custom Department; *m.* 1st, Jane (*decd.*), *d.* of Hon. G. D. Langridge, sometime Chief Secretary of Victoria; 2nd, Maude Evelyn, *d.* of George Crocker Smith, of St. Kilda; three *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Fitzroy. Called to Bar, 1881; Mayor of Fitzroy, 1888-89; M.L.A. Fitzroy, 1889-1901; President of Board of Land and Works, Minister for Lands, and Commissioner for Trade and Customs, 1894-99; was Chairman of Royal Commission on Constitutional Reform; Chairman of Committees in the Senate of the first Federal Parliament, 1901-3; Vice-President of Executive Council of Commonwealth of Australia and Leader of Government in Senate 1907-8; Minister of Trade and Customs, 3rd Deakin Administration, 1909-10; Member House of Representatives, Federal Parliament, 1910-22. *Recreations:* horse-riding, tennis, golf. *Address:* Worane, Callantina Road, Glenferrie, near Melbourne, E.2, Victoria.

BEST, Hon. Samuel John; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 6th Baron Wynford; *b.* 24 June 1874; *m.* 1st, 1914, Evelyn (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Major-Gen. Sir Edward S. May, K.C.B., C.M.G.; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Marguerite, *d.* of Charles Pratt. *Educ.:* Wellington. *Address:* Tollgate, Merrow, Guildford. *Club:* Oriental.

BEST, Sir Thomas Alexander Vans, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1932; K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 8 Oct. 1870; *s.* of late Alexander Vans-Best, F.R.C.P. and S.; *m.* 1904, Lady Helena, *y. d.* of late Admiral the Hon. V. A. Montagu, and *sister* of 9th Earl of Sandwich, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. 1894. Gold medallist French Ministry of Public Instruction; Taylorian Scholar, Oxford; in British Central Africa under Foreign Office, and Colonial Office; Colonial Secretary, Trinidad, 1919-25; Lieut.-Governor of Malta, 1925-30; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Windward Islands 1930-33; retired 1933; has administered the Governments of the Falkland Islands, Leeward Islands, Trinidad, and Malta. *Recreations:* music, languages. *Address:* Le Manoir, Veytaux, Territet, Switzerland. *Club:* St. James's.

BESTE, Capt. Henry Aloysius B. D.; *see* Digby-Beste.

BESTERMAN, Theodore; Special Lecturer in the University of London School of Librarianship; Joint Editor of the Oxford Books on Bibliography; Member of the Councils of the Folk-Lore Society and the Association of Special Libraries; *b.* 18 Nov. 1904; *m.* Evelyn, *y. d.* of Arthur Mack, New York; one *s.* Investigation Officer, etc. of the Society for Psychical Research, 1927-35. *Publications:* Bibliography of Annie Besant, 1924; Crystal-Gazing: a Study in the History, Distribution, etc., of Scrying, 1924; In the Way of Heaven (anthology), 1926; The Divining-Rod: an Experimental and Psychological Investigation (with Sir William Barrett, F.R.S.), 1926; *ed.* The Mystic Rose: a Study of Primitive Marriage and of Primitive Thought in its bearing on Marriage, by the late E. Crawley, two vols., 1927; 4th (popular) ed., 1932; Library Catalogue of the Society for Psychical Research, 1927; supplements, 1928, 1929, 1931, 1934; *trans.* Mind and Body: a Criticism of Psychophysical Parallelism, by Prof. Hans Driesch, 1927; The Mind of Annie Besant, 1928; A Four Months' Tour of Psychical Investigation, 1929; *ed.* Studies of Savages and

Sex, by the late E. Crawley, 1929; Some Modern Mediums, 1930; *ed.* Transactions of the Fourth International Congress for Psychical Research, Athens, 1930; *ed.* Dress, Drinks, and Drums: Further Studies of Savages and Sex, by the late E. Crawley, 1931; *trans.* Psychical Research: the Science of the Supernormal, by Prof. Hans Driesch, 1933; Men against Women: a Study of Sexual Relations, 1934; A Bibliography of Sir James George Frazer, O.M., 1934; *ed.* Oath, Curse, and Blessing, by late E. Crawley, 1934; *trans.* Supernormal Aspects of Energy and Matter, by Dr. E. Osty, 1934; Mrs. Annie Besant: a Modern Prophet, 1934; ed. and contributor to Inquiry into the Unknown (B.B.C. Talks), 1934; ed. On Dreams, by William Archer, 1935; The Druce-Portland Case, 1935; A Bibliography of Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 1935; The Beginnings of Systematic Bibliography, 2nd ed. 1936; The Publishing Firm of Cadell and Davies: Select Correspondence and Accounts, 1793-1836, 1936; Water Divining, 1936; also numerous papers on psychical research, bibliography, folk-lore; and miscellaneous writings. *Recreations:* book-binding, breeding Siamese cats, U.S.A. philately, motoring. *Address:* Guyon House, 98 Heath Street, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6130.

BESWICK, Mrs. Frank; *see* Knight, Clara.

BETHAM, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Lawrence, C.I.E. 1934; M.C.; Resident in Mewar since 1935; *b.* 8 Apr. 1889. First commission, 1909; Political Agent Chagai, 1925, Sibi, 1927, Zhob, 1929; Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, 1933-34. *Address:* The Residency, Udaipur, Rajputana, India.

BETHAM, Brigadier-General Robert Mitchell, C.I.E. 1919; retired Indian Army; *b.* 2nd May 1864; *y. s.* of R. G. Betham, late Indian Navy; *m.* 1895, Nora Francis, *e. d.* of G. W. Vidal, I.C.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* private school; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to 1st Batt. Worcestershire Regt., 1883; joined Indian Army, 1885; commanded the 101st Grenadiers; A.Q.M.G. (Mhow), 5th Division; commanded Ferozepore and Garhwal Brigades, also Lahore Division; served as Assistant Secretary, Bombay Plague Committee, 1897; Recruiting Officer for Marathas, 1899-1904; S.S.O. Ahmed Nagar, 1893-95; served in Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884-85; European War (C.I.E.); retired, 1921. *Publications:* Military Handbook for Marathas and Dekhani Musalmans. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis, ornithology. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, Ltd., 208-9 Piccadilly, W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

BETHEL, Albert; *b.* 1874; *s.* of John Bethel, of Pendleton. M.P. (U.) Eccles 1924-1929. *Address:* The Gables, Knott End, Fleetwood, Lancs.

BETHELL, family name of **Barons Bethell** and **Westbury.**

BETHELL, 1st Baron of Romford, U.K., *cr.* 1922; **John Henry Bethell;** Bt., *cr.* 1911; Kt., *cr.* 1906; J.P. Essex; *s.* of late George Bethell, S. Woodford; *b.* 23 Sep. 1861; *m.* 1895, Florence, *d.* of James W. Wyles; two *s.* three *d.* Was first Mayor of East Ham; M.P. (L.) Romford Division, Essex, 1906-18, and East Ham (North) Dec. 1918-22; Director of Barclays Bank, Ltd., Royal Exchange Assurance; Deputy Chairman, Frederick Hotels Ltd. and British Land Co., Ltd. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Raymond Bethell, *q.v.* *Address:* Bushey House, Bushey, Herts. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Reform.

BETHELL, Capt. Adrian; late 2nd Life Guards; M.F.H. the Holderness Hunt since 1927; *b.* 11 Sep. 1890; *s.* of late William Bethell; *m.* 1st, 1915, Clarissa Tennant (whom he divorced, 1918), *o. d.* of 1st Lord Glenconner (she *m.* 2nd, Lord Tennyson, *q.v.*); one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Cicely, *d.* of Sir John Cotterell, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Address:* Rise Park, near Hull; Watton Abbey, Driffield. *Clubs:* Guards', Buck's, Bachelors'.

BETHELL, Colonel Alfred Bryan, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; D.L.; *b.* 25 April 1875; *s.* of late Alfred Bethell, M.R.C.S., Bridgnorth, Shropshire; *m.* 1913, Caroline Patience Nangle, *d.* of late W. E. Wilson, D.Sc., F.R.S., Daramona, Westmeath; one *s.* Entered army, 1895; Captain, 1901; Major, 1911; Col., 1921; employed with Egyptian Army, 1901-11; South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); Sudan, 1905 (despatches, Egyptian medal with clasp); served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Legion of Honour; C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Brookdale, Abbotswood, Guildford.

BETHELL, Col. Edward Hugh, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; R.E.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1854; 3rd *s.* of late Wm. F. Bethell of Rise, East Yorks; *m.* 1st, 1881, Gertrude (*d.* 1888), *d.* of Gen. Eustace Hill, one *s.*; 2nd, 1890, Annie, *d.* of Rev. J. G. Lonsdale, Canon of Lichfield; one *s.* Served Afghan War, 1878-1880 (despatches, medal); South African War, 1899-1902; (Brevet of Colonel, 1902; D.S.O., Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); p.s.c.; Chief Engineer Southern Command, 1905; retired, 1906; served as a Chief Engineer in England and Dep. Director of Works, Lines of Communication, France, June 1915-Nov. 1917. *Address:* Beech Hill, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 159. *Club:* Albemarle.

See also Maj.-Gen. Sir H. K. Bethell.

BETHELL, Brig.-Gen. Henry Arthur, C.M.G. 1918; late Royal Field Artillery; *b.* Bath, 14 Dec. 1861; *s.* of Henry Slingsby Bethell, Bath, and Sarah Hovenden Maclean; *m.* 1901, Alice Margaret Anderson; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. Entered Royal Artillery 1880; served in India till 1898, then in England till retired as Substantive Colonel, 1911; took up scientific side of profession; member Howitzer Committee and Artillery Committee; awarded Lefroy Medal for contributions to artillery science; re-employed on outbreak of European War as Brig.-General; served Flanders and France (despatches, C.M.G.); finally retired 1920. Religion, Roman Catholic. *Publications:* Modern Guns and Gunnery, 1906 (four editions); Modern Artillery in the Field, 1910; numerous magazine articles and articles in Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* motoring, practical mechanics. *Address:* Ladymount, Dorking.

BETHELL, Major-General Sir Hugh Keppel, K.B.E. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late 7th (Queen's Own) Hussars; *b.* 24 Sep. 1882; *s.* of Col. E. H. Bethell, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Henriette Pauline Ella, *widow* of Herman Schiele, of Cincinnati, Ohio. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A., Woolwich; Staff College (p.s.c.). Served European War; commanded 1st Northamptonshire Regiment (48th Foot), 1st Division, B.E.F., 1915-16; 74th Brigade, 25th Division, B.E.F., 1916-18; 66th Division, 4th British Army, 1918-19 (American Distinguished Service Medal, Croix de Guerre avec palmes, Croce di Guerra, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Military Attaché to Washington, 1919-23; commanding 2nd Rhine Brigade, 1924-28; Brigadier, Northern Command, India, 1928-30; commanded Presidency and Assam District, India, 1930-34; retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Hurlingham, Royal Automobile.

BETHELL, Hon. John Raymond; Director of Gillett Bros. Discount Co. Ltd.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1902; *er. s.* of 1st Baron Bethell, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Veronica Eileen, *d.* of Sir James Connolly, *q.v.*; one *s.* (Guy Anthony John, *b.* 17 Mar. 1928) two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Jesus Coll., Cambridge. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 27 Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3534. *Club:* Reform.

BETHELL, Sir Thomas Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1914; J.P., Essex; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late George Bethell, South Woodford, Essex; *m.* 1925, Edith Lillie, *d.* of late George Tabor, Highbury. *Educ.:* Heversham Grammar School. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1897; M.P. (L.) Maldon Division, Essex, 1906-10; contested (L.) Suffolk, E., Eye Div., Oct. 1924; Director of the County of London Electric Supply Co. Ltd., the Bournemouth and Poole Electricity Supply Co. Ltd., the Richmond (Surrey) Electric Light and Power Co. Ltd., the Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Stratford Local Board) and other Companies; Member of General Council, International Illumination Congress. 1931. *Address:* 3 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 8415. *Club:* Reform.

BETHELL, Capt. W. A. V.; *see* Bethell, Capt. Adrian

BETHUNE, *see* Lindesay-Bethune.

BETHUNE, Sir Alexander Maitland Sharp, 10th Bt. (N.S.), *cr.* 1683; Advertising; *b.* 28 March 1909; *o. s.* of late Alexander Bethune, J.P., D.L., of Blebo, Cupar, 9th Bt. of Scotscraig, and Elisabeth Constance Carnegie (*d.* 1935), 3rd *d.* of Frederick Lewis Maitland Heriot, of Ramornie, Fife; *S.* father, 1917. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* ball-games, reading. *Address:* 65 Warwick Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7107. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

BETHUNE, Francis John, K.C. 1922; retired from active practice; *b.* Dec. 1860; *y. s.* of late Admiral C. R. D. Bethune, C.B., of Balfour, Fife; *m.* 1894, Helen Marian, *d.* of late Edward K. Crace of Gungahleen, N.S.W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1887; joined N.E. Circuit; read in the Chambers of late Lord Robson, and began practice in London; left London for Sydney, N.S.W., 1894, and admitted to the N.S.W. Bar. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, music. *Address:* Windyriggs, Moss Vale, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Windham; Union, Sydney.

BETHUNE, Henry Leonard, C.B.E. 1919; Captain Royal Navy (retd.); *b.* 17 Feb. 1858; *s.* of late Admiral C. R. Drinkwater Bethune of Balfour, Fife; *m.* Mary E. W. (*d.* 1935), 3rd *d.* of Rev. Canon Dwyer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Navy, 1871; retired, 1903; recalled for service during the war and resumed retired pay in March 1919; at the time was Golf Secretary of Glamorganshire Golf Club. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, and poultry keeping. *Address:* Bullace Trees, Triangle, Yorks.

BETHUNE, Rev. John Walter, C.B.E. 1927; M.A. Cantab.; Priest in charge of Wynyard since 1929; *b.* 5 Nov. 1882; *s.* of John Charles Bethune, LL.B. (Cantab.), and Annie Emily Pogson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Church Grammar School, Launceston; Hutchins School, Hobart; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Curate St. David's Cathedral, Hobart, 1905-7; Rector of St. Paul's, Launceston, 1908-15, and Chaplain to Hospital; Chaplain A.I.F. Troops, Claremont Camp, 1915-18; Headmaster Launceston Church Grammar School, Tasmania, 1919-28. *Recreations:* Won quarter-mile Selwyn College, 1903, 1904; cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Wynyard, Tasmania.

BETHUNE-BAKER, Rev. James Franklin, D.D.; F.B.A.; Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, since 1891; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham; *b.* 23 Aug. 1861; *s.* of late Alfred Baker, F.R.C.S., of Birmingham, and Emmeline Bethune, *d.* of George Armitage; assumed the additional name Bethune 1884; *m.* 1891, Edith, *d.* of Furneaux Jordan, F.R.C.S. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Pembroke College, Cambridge. 1st class Classical Tripos, 1884, and Theological Tripos, Part II., 1886; George Williams Prize, 1886; Burney Prize, 1887; Norrisian Prize, 1888; B.D. 1901; D.D. 1912. Headmaster's Assistant King Edward's School, Birmingham, and Curate St. George's, Edgbaston, 1888-90; Dean of Pembroke College, 1891-1906; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester, 1905-14; Editor, Journal of Theological Studies, 1903-35; Lady Margaret's Professor of Divinity, Cambridge, 1911-35; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Birmingham, 1924-35. *Publications:* The Influence of Christianity on War 1888; The Sternness of Christ's Teaching, 1889; The Meaning of Homoousios in the Constantinopolitan Creed, 1901; An Introduction to the Early History of Christian Doctrine, 1903; essay on The Ethical Significance of Christian Doctrines, in Cambridge Theological Essays, 1905; Nestorius and his Teaching, 1908; The Faith of the Apostles' Creed, 1918; The Way of Modernism, and other Essays, 1927; Early Traditions about Jesus, 1929. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing. *Address:* Beudy Cil, Talsarnau, Merioneth. *T.:* Penrhyndeudraeth 54.

BETT, Rev. Henry, Litt.D., M.A.; tutor in Church History at Handsworth College, since 1923; *b.* 23 March, 1876; *s.* of Wingate Bett; *m.* 1st, Margaret Turnbull (*d.* 1930); 2nd, Sarah Annie Burgin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Headingley College, Leeds; University of Manchester. Methodist Minister at Sunderland, Rugby, Darlington, York, Lincoln, and Stockport, 1899-1923. *Publications:* The Watch Night, 1911; The Hymns of Methodism, 1912; The Spiritual Maxims of Angelus Silesius (trans. from the German), 1914; Nursery Rhymes and Tales, 1924; The Games of Children, 1929; Studies in Religion, 1929; Studies in Literature, 1929; Johannes Scotus Erigena, 1925; Nicholas of Cusa, 1932; Joachim of Flora, 1931; Some Secrets of Style, 1932; Wanderings Among Words, 1936, etc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Handsworth College, Birmingham. *T.:* Birmingham Northern, 0414.

BETT, Surg. Rear-Admiral William, C.B. 1922; M.V.O. 1911; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., late R.N.; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1903, Rosellen Gretchen, *y. d.* of John James Torre, of Snydale Hall, Yorkshire; five *s.* two *d.* Entered Naval Medical Department, 1886; Deputy Surgeon-General, 1917; Surgeon Rear-Admiral, 1920; retired list, 1923. *Address:* The Staithe, Mudeford, nr. Christchurch.

BETTANY, Frederick George, *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of J. Bettany; *m.* 1913, Marie Catherine, *d.* of Frederic Cox. *Educ.:* The Grammar School, Leeds; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). First Class, Classical Moderations, 1888; First Class Classical Finals, 1890; First Class, History, 1891; Senior Demy of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1891-93; joined the staff of the London Echo, 1893, and acted as Literary Reviewer and Dramatic Critic for several years; subsequently Dramatic Critic and Reviewer of Athenæum and Dramatic Critic of the Illustrated London News; Literary Editor of Sunday Times, 1901-17; on the staff of Morning Post, 1918-30; contributed to other newspapers, magazines, and reviews. *Publication:* Stewart Headlam, a Biography, 1926. *Address:* 3 Porchester Sq., W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2269. *Club:* Savage.

BETTERTON, family name of **Baron Rushcliffe.**

BETTINGTON, Group Captain Vere, C.M.G. 1919; late R.A.F.; *b.* 12 June 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Col. R. A. A. Bettington; *m.* 1921, Florence Evelyn, *o. d.* of late Sir William Wright, of The Holt, Scalby, Yorks; no c. Served in South African War, 1899-1902; Zulu War (Natal), 1906; World War, 1914-18 (Legion of Honour); Air Adviser, New Zealand Govt., 1919; commanded R.A.F. in Ireland, 1922; Air Attaché, S. America, 1923; Air Attaché, British Embassy, Rio de Janeiro,

British Legations, Buenos Aires, Montevideo, and Santiago, 1923; Order of Merit, Chile (2 class), 1925; retired list, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Radwell Dene, near Baldock, Herts. *T.:* Baldock 118. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

BETTMANN, Siegfried, F.R.S.A.; J.P., Warwickshire; Chairman of Triumph Engineering Co. Ltd.; Coventry Industries (Triumph) Ltd.; Triumph Bicycles Ltd.; Coventry Bicycles Ltd.; Trivelox Gears Ltd.; *b.* 18 April 1863; *s.* of Meyer Bettmann and Sophie Weil; *m.* 1895, Annie Meyrick, Shifnal, Salop. *Educ.:* Nuremberg. Founded Triumph Cycle Company, Limited, Coventry, in 1885; Managing Director until 1933, when he assumed the Vice-Chairmanship of Company; retired from Board in 1934; at the age of 73, in 1936, acquired from Triumph Co. Ltd. their Cycle and Gear Departments, assumed the chairmanship of manufacturing companies; pioneer of British motor-cycle industry; ex-President of the Coventry Chamber of Commerce; ex-President of British Cycle and Motor-cycle Manufacturers' Union; Mayor of Coventry, 1913-14; ex-Member Advisory Council of Commercial and Industrial Section, Birmingham University; established in 1919 Annie Bettmann Foundation. *Publications:* In the Land of the Pharoes; South African Journeyings; A Glance at India; South Africa Revisited. *Recreations:* travelling, writing, reading. *Address:* Stoke Park, Coventry. *T.A.:* Bettmann, Coventry, 3440. *T.:* Coventry 3440. *Clubs:* Savage, Royal Societies.

BETTS, Edward William; journalist and dramatic critic; assistant editor, The Era; *b.* London, 27 Mar. 1881; *e. s.* of late Edward Betts, London and Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Annie, 2nd *d.* of late William West, Tunbridge Wells. *Educ.:* privately. Began journalistic career on Kent and Sussex Courier; afterwards on editorial staff of Sussex Daily News; Malton Gazette, acting editor, 1904-12; Birmingham Gazette, assistant editor and dramatic critic, 1912-19; was assistant London editor and dramatic critic of Birmingham Gazette and associated papers, 1919-21; dramatic and film critic of Westminster Gazette, 1921-28; contributor to Daily Telegraph, Bioscope, Weekly Westminster, Theatre and Stage, and other periodicals on theatrical and kinema subjects. *Recreations:* music, seeing and reading plays. *Address:* 30 Nevill Road, Hove. *T.:* Ger. 4831. *Club:* National Liberal.

BETTS, Captain Ernest Edward Alexander, C.B.E. 1919; late R.N.; Coast Guard Inspector; *b.* 12 Aug. 1877. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Weymouth.

BETTS, William Andrew, C.M.G. 1917; M.D.; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Rev. H. J. Betts, St. Anne's, Birkenhead; *m.* 1893, Adelaide Maria (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Jonathan Burnett, Newcastle and S. Kensington. *Educ.:* Clergy Orphan School, Canterbury; Edinburgh Univ. M.D. Cape Univ.; M.D. Edinburgh; M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S., Edinburgh; House Surgeon, Borough Hospital, Birkenhead, and Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool, 1889-93; Assist. Surgeon, Provincial Hosp., Port Elizabeth, 1895-96; Civil Surgeon, attached R.A.M.C., Egypt, 1899-1903; Inspector Public Health Dept. 1904-12; Director Municipal Section, Ministry of Interior, Egypt, 1912. *Publication:* Egyptian Arabic Primer. *Address:* The Old House, Crowborough, Sussex.

BETTY; *see* Kemmis Betty.

BEUTTLER, Lt.-Col. V. O., D.S.O. 1917; R.A.S.C.; *b.* 14 Feb. 1886; *s.* of James Oakley Beuttler, M.A.; *m.* Eileen, *d.* of C. B. Beddoe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Joined the Army, 1907; served European War (Brevet Major, D.S.O.); Lieut.-Colonel 1933. *Address:* Amiens House, Bulford, Wilts. *T.:* Bulford 26.

BEVAN, Aneurin; M.P. (Lab.) Ebbw Vale Division of Monmouthshire since 1929; County Councillor, Monmouthshire, since 1928; *b.* Tredegar, Mon., Nov. 1897; *s.* of David and Phœbe Bevan; *m.* 1934, Jenny Lee, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Serhowy Elementary School; Central Labour College. Son of a coal-miner; followed in same occupation after leaving school at age of 13; prominent in the councils of the South Wales Miners' Federation; elected to local Urban District Council after his return from Labour College; miners disputes agent, 1926. *Recreations:* billiards, tennis. *Address:* Beaufort House, Tredegar, Mon. *T.:* Tredegar, 151.

BEVAN, Edwyn Robert, O.B.E., M.A.; Honorary Fellow of New College, Oxford; Honorary D.Litt. (Oxford); Honorary LL.D. (St. Andrews); Lecturer on Hellenistic History and Literature at King's Coll., London, 1922-33; Gifford Lecturer for the Univ. of Edinburgh, 1932-34; *b.* London, Feb. 1870; *s.* of Robert Cooper Lee Bevan; *m.* 1896, Mary (*d.* 1935), *d.* of 3rd Baron Radstock; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam, Surrey; Monkton Combe, Bath; New College, Oxford. Travelled in India, 1893; worked at the British School of Archæology in Athens, 1894; co-operated in excavations at Alexandria, Egypt, 1895; worked in Propaganda Department, 1914-17; in Department of Information, 1917-18; in Foreign Office, Political Intelligence Department, 1918-19. *Publications:* The Prometheus Bound of Æschylus, rendered into English Verse, 1902; The House of Seleucus, 1902; Jerusalem under the High Priests, 1904; Indian Nationalism, 1913; Stoics and Sceptics, 1913; The Method in the Madness, 1917; The Seven against Thebes of Æschylus rendered into English Verse, 1912; The Land of the Two Rivers, 1917; German Social Democracy during the War, 1918; A Memoir of Leslie Johnston, 1921; Hellenism and Christianity, 1921; two chapters in the Cambridge History of India, vol. i., 1922; joint-editor of The Legacy of Israel, 1927; Later Greek Religion, 1927; A History of Egypt under the Ptolemaic Dynasty, 1927; Sibyls and Seers, 1928; Thoughts on Indian Discontents, 1929; Chapters in Cambridge Ancient History, vols. viii. and ix.; The Poems of Leonidas of Tarentum translated into English verse, 1931; Christianity (Home University Library), 1932; articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica (11th ed.), Hastings's Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, etc. *Address:* Lawrence's Farm, Buckland, Betchworth, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

BEVAN, Frederick Charles; *b.* London, 3 July 1856. *Educ.:* All Saints', Margaret Street, W. Chorister, 1865; Organist, St. Margaret Pattens, London, E.C., 1876; Organist, St. Martin's, Haverstock Hill, N.W., 1877; Professional Vocalist, 1877-98: Gentleman, H.M. Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 1877; Chapel Royal, St. James', 1888; Assistant Lay Vicar, Westminster Abbey, 1878; Conductor, University Choral Class, 1899; Prof. of Singing, Elder Conservatorium, University of Adelaide, 1898-1935. Composer of numerous songs, part-songs, and anthems: The Flight of Ages; The Admiral's Broom; Peg Away; Our Father; Sing unto God; Go, Zephyr, and over 100 others. *Address:* The University, Adelaide, South Australia.

BEVAN, Rev. Hugh Henry Molesworth, M.A., Vicar and Rural Dean of Hammersmith since 1928; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of London since 1934; *b.* 2 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late Ven. H. E. J. Bevan; *m.* 1917, Rachel Joyse, *d.* of late Rev. R. B. Knatchbull-Hugessen; three *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Queen's College, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Deacon. 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate, Holy T[illegible] Paddington, 1908-13; Chelsea Parish[illegible] 1913-16; Lecturer in Divinity (Wh[illegible] College), 1915-17; Vicar of St. Du[illegible]

E. Acton, 1916-28; Rural Dean of Ealing, 1926-28; President, Hammersmith Rotary Club, 1935-36. *Recreations:* rowing and walking. *Address:* The Vicarage, 22 Lower Mall, Hammersmith. *T.:* Riverside 6157; Quatford Castle, Bridgnorth, Shropshire.

BEVAN, Hon. Dame Maud Elizabeth, D.B.E. 1918; President of Hertfordshire County Branch of B.R.C.S.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1856; *d.* of 1st Viscount Hampden and 23rd Baron Dacre (Speaker of the House of Commons); *m.* 1885, David Augustus Bevan; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* home. J.P., 1920. *Address:* Rowney Priory, Ware, Herts. *T.:* Dane End 22. *Club:* Ladies' Automobile.

See also J. N. Buchanan.

BEVAN, Rear-Adm. Richard Hugh Loraine, D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1923; *b.* 10 July 1885; *s.* of late Capt. Eustace B. L. Bevan, Royal West Kent Regt., and Mary, *d.* of late Rev. Dr. G. W. Hill, for many years Vicar of Halifax, N.S., and *g.s.* of late Richard Lee Bevan of Brixworth Hall, Northampton; *m.* 1934, Frances Anne Beckford, *o. surv. d.* of late Algernon Beckford Bevan, J.P., Bury St. Edmunds. *Educ.:* Foster's, Stubbington House; Britannia. Midshipman in Implacable, 1901-4; Sub-Lieutenant in Drake, 1905-6; Lieutenant in Aboukir, 1907-09; Signal School, and in command of T.B.D. Express, 1911; Lieutenant of H.M.S. Medina when their Majesties went to Bombay for Durbar; Flag-Lieutenant to Vice-Adm. Sir Rosslyn Wemyss in Orion, 1912-13, and on his staff during the European War; promoted Commander, 1918; Captain, 1923; landed at Cape Helles in charge of signal stations during occupation of Gallipoli; present at evacuation of Suvla and Anzac (D.S.O.); Commander H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1921-23; Flag Captain, Africa Station, 1923-26; Naval Attache to H.M. Missions in Italy, Greece, etc., 1928-31; commanded H.M.S. York, 1932-33; comdg. H.M. Signal School, Portsmouth, 1934-1935; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1935; Order of the Nile, 4th Class, 1917; Legion of Honour Chevalier, 1918. *Address:* Frocester, nr. Stonehouse, Glos. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BEVAN, Wilfred, M.A.; J.P. Suffolk; Capt. 2/6 Batt. Suffolk Regt.; *y. s.* of Thomas Bevan (*d.* 1907), J.P., D.L., of Stone Park, Kent *b.* 1866; *m.* 1894, Ethel Marion, *d.* of late Edward Henry Watts, Bishop-Stortford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Plashwood, Haughley, Suffolk. *Club:* United University.

BEVERIDGE, Alexander William Morton, J.P.; Treasurer (General Manager) Bank of Scotland since 1934; *s.* of William Beveridge, F.E.I.S. and Christina Morton; *m.* 1909, Esther, *d.* of Rev. John Pitt, B.D., Dunfermline Abbey; one *s.* Entered service of Bank of Scotland at Dunfermline; Head Office Staff; Manager at Glasgow. *Address:* 44 Inverleith Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Granton (Edinburgh) 83713. *Clubs:* University, Edinburgh; Western, New, Glasgow.

BEVERIDGE, Rev. John, M.B.E. 1920; M.A.; B.D. (Glasg.); S.E.B.; F.B.E.A.; F.S.A. (Scot.); Minister Emeritus of Gartmore, Perthshire; *b.* 29 June 1857; *s.* of Robert Morris Beveridge, Ayr; *m.* 1884, Alice Alexandra, *d.* of James Henderson, Sydney, N.S.W.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Glasgow University; United Presbyterian College, Edinburgh. Ministerial charges at Stow, Midlothian, 1882; Wolverhampton, 1893; Dundee, 1900; Fossoway, Kinross-shire, 1913; Gartmore, Perthshire, 1919; A pioneer of cycling in Norway he became a close student of Norwegian affairs, and received the Centenary medal of Oslo University, 1911; was the first president of the Scottish Esperanto Federation; President of the Scottish Beekeepers' Association; Grand Chaplain, I.O.G.T. (Scotland); Chaplain 1st Kinross-shire Volunteer Regt.; Hon. Commissioner, Scottish War Savings Committee; one of the translators of the New Testament into Esperanto. *Publications:* History of Stow United Presbyterian Church, 1888; Dahle's Life after Death, 1896, and Konow's Sketches of Child Life, 1897, both translated from the Norse; The Covenanters, 1905; Give Me Thine Hand, 1908; La Prediko sur la Monto (Esperanto), 1910; Everyman's Library: The Olaf Sagas, 1914; The Norse King Sagas, 1930; The Scottish Expedition in Norway in 1612, 1933; many reviews and articles on Norse, apicultural and travel subjects. *Recreations:* angling, apiculture, philately, and travel in Norway. *Address:* 38 Broomhouse Road, Edinburgh, 12. *T.:* Edinburgh 86422.

BEVERIDGE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Wilfred William Ogilvy, K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Chevalier; Order of St. Stanislas; M.B., M.Ch. Edin.; D.P.H. Camb.; late Professor of Hygiene, Royal Army Medical College; late Director of Hygiene, War Office; Hon. Physician to the King, 1920; Corresponding Member French Academy of Medicine; a Gov. of Wellington College; *b.* Edinburgh, 16 Nov. 1864; *s.* of James Beveridge of Tilliochie and Helen Ogilvy; *m.* Mary, *d.* of George Spencer-Walker. *Educ.:* Kensington; Edin. University. Entered R.A.M.C. 1890; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1917; Maj.-Gen. 1922; ret. pay, 1924; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O.); on General Headquarters Staff, European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.B.); Fellow Royal Soc. of Tropical Med. and Hygiene; Vice-Pres. Royal Sanitary Institute; Member, Advisory Medical Committee, Colonial Office; Vice-President Institute of Hygiene; Fellow Soc. of Medical Officers of Health; late Examiner in Public Health to Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, London; Chadwick Gold Medallist, 1920. *Address:* Sussex Barn, Saltwood, Kent. *Clubs:* Savile; Royal Mid-Surrey Golf.

BEVERIDGE, Sir William Henry, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; Das grosse Ehrenzeichen mit dem Stern (Austria); Barrister-at-law; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen and Chicago; Docteur (Hon.) Faculty of Law, University of Paris; Director of London School of Economics and Political Science since 1919; Chairman Unemployment Insurance Statutory Committee since 1934; Chairman of Arbitration Tribunal under Coal Trade Conciliation Board agreement for South Wales and Monmouthshire since 1935; [illegible], 5 Mar. 1879; *e. s.* [illegible] I.C.S., (*d.* 1929), and [illegible] f Wm. Akroyd (through whom held William Ackroyd Founder's Kin Scholarship). *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford (1st Class Math. Mods., 1st Class Classical Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum. M.A. B.C.L. 1902). Stowell Civil Law Fellow of University College, Oxford, 1902-9; D.Sc. (Econ.) London, 1930; Sub-warden of Toynbee Hall, 1903-5; Leader-writer for Morning Post, 1906-8; Member of Central (Unemployed) Body for London, 1905-8, and first Chairman of Employment Exchanges Committee; in Board of Trade, 1908-16, as Director of Labour Exchanges, 1909-16, and Assist.-Sec. in charge of Employment Depart.; Assist. Gen. Sec. to the Ministry of Munitions, 1915-16; in Ministry of Food as Second Secretary, 1916-18; and Permanent Secretary, 1919; Senator of London University since 1919, and Member of University Court, 1929-31; Vice-Chancellor, 1926-28; Member of Royal Commission on Coal Industry, 1925. *Publications:* Unemployment: A Problem of Industry, 1909 (new edition, 1930); John and Irene: An Anthology of Thoughts on Woman, 1912; Swish (a submarine war game), 1916; The Public Service in War and in Peace, Peace in Austria,

1920; Insurance for All, 1924; British Food Control, 1929; Causes and Cures of Unemployment, 1931; Tariffs (in collaboration), 1931; Changes in Family Life, 1932; Planning under Socialism, 1936; articles in Contemporary Review, Economic Journal, Statistical Journal, Economica, etc. *Recreation:* hill-walking. *Address:* 3 Elm Court, Middle Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 3310. *Club:* Reform.

See also R. H. Tawney.

BEVERLEY, Frank; Barrister-at-law, North-Eastern Circuit; Recorder of Bradford since 1926; *o. s.* of late Walter Beverley, Barrister-at-law, Bramley, Leeds; *m.* 1934, Lucy, *d.* of late Norman McDougall, Winnipeg, widow of Allan J. Kerr, Quebec. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; LL.B. Lond. Univ. Called to Bar, 1908; served European War, R.G.A., France, Flanders, Italy (M.C., Italian Croce di Guerra). *Recreations:* fly-fishing, motoring, empire travel. *Address:* Low Hall, Myddelton, Ilkley.

BEVERS, Edmund Cecil, M.A., M.B., B.Ch.(Oxon); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); F.R.C.S. (Edin.) Consulting Surgeon, Radcliffe Infirmary and County Hospital, Oxford; Consulting Surgeon, Abingdon Cottage Hospital, Watlington Cottage Hospital, Chipping Norton War Memorial Hospital, Thame Cottage Hospital, and Wallinford District Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Oxford County and City Mental Hospital; Litchfield Lecturer in Surgery, Oxford University; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.); *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Edmund Augustine Bevers of Oxford; *m.* Tryphaena Letathea, *d.* of late Rev. Edward Seymour, Bratton Clovelly, Devon. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Oxford University; Guy's Hospital. After graduating held several Hospital appointments in London and Oxford, and for three years was engaged in teaching Anatomy in the University. *Publications:* Treatment of Acute Intestinal Obstruction; Conditions which mimic the Acute Abdomen; Traumatic Myositis Ossificans; Fâcio-Hy[illegible] in medica[illegible] *dress:* Ov[illegible] Oxford Union Society: Salcombe Yacht.

BEVES, Donald Howard; Tutor, King's College, Cambridge; University Lecturer; *s.* of Edward Leslie Beves, Brighton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; King's College, Cambridge (Pt. I Classical Tripos, 1920, 1st Class; Pt. I. Modern Langs. Tripos, 1921, 2nd Class). 8th Batt. Rifle Brigade, Dec. 1914-April 1919; France, 1915-16, Instructor No. 6 O.C.B. Oxford, March 1917-Sep. 1918; Instructor, Central School of Instruction, Berkhamsted, Sep. 1918-April 1919; Clerk in the House of Commons, 1922-24; Fellow of King's College, 1924. *Recreations:* most games. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4411. *Club:* Pitt, Cambridge.

BEVIS, Rev. Canon Ronald Alfred, M.A.; Superintendent since 1927, Chaplain since 1913, of the Paraguayan Chaco Missions; Honorary Canon St. John's Pro-Cathedral, Buenos Aires, since 1928; *b.* 11 Aug. 1886; *m.* 1913. *Educ.:* Royal College of Science, Dublin; Queens' College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained, 1911; Curate of St. Augustine's, Lipson Vale, Plymouth, 1911-13. *Address:* Mision Inglesa, Casilla 98, Concepcion, Paraguay. *Club:* Overseas.

BEWES, Wyndham Anstis; LL.B. Lond.; Honorary Secretary of the International Law Association and Grotius Society; *b.* Dublin, Aug. 16, 1857; *e. s.* of Col. Wyndham Bewes, 73rd Regiment; *m.* 1890, Ellen Elizabeth (*d.* 1928), *d.* of William C. Muller, Hillside, Shenley, Herts, *widow* of Edward Wyld, The Tile House, Denham, Bucks. *Educ.:* Repton; University of London. Called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1880. *Publications:* Several books and articles, including the Law of Waste; The Romance of the Law Merchant, 1923; was editor and chief author of the last volume of Burge's Colonial and Foreign Law, 1928; for the Commercial Laws of the World, translated into English the Codes of Commerce of the chi[illegible] countries. *Recreations:* [illegible] *Address:* 2 King's Ben[illegible]: Paxuna, Fleet, London. *T.:* Central 2959. *Club:* A.P.A.

BEWICKE, Captain Percival Wentworth, retired Captain H.M.'s 15th Hussars; 2nd *s.* of Calverley Bewicke, of Close House, Wylam-on-Tyne, Northumberland. *Educ.:* Harrow. Was in 15th Hussars; well known as owner and amateur rider. *Recreations:* every sort of game and sport. *Address:* Hurst Lodge, Sunningdale. *Clubs:* Orleans, Naval and Military.

BEWICKE-COPLEY; *family name of* **Baron Cromwell.**

BEWLEY, Colonel Alfred William, C.M.G. 1917; late A.M.S.; *b.* 21 Feb. 1866; *s.* of late Alfred Bewley; *m.* 1903, Jean Knox, *d.* of James Woods, Vancouver, B.C.; two *d.* *Educ.:* private school. Capt. R.A.M.C. 1890; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1915; served Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp); European War (despatches thrice, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* field sports. *Address:* Campanella, Anglesey Road, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.:* Gosport 8430.

BEWLEY, Charles, K.C.; Minister of the Irish Free State to Germany since 1933; *b.* 12 July 1888; *e. s.* of Henry Theodore Bewley, M.D., and Elizabeth Eveleen Pim; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester (scholar); New College, Oxford (scholar). 1st Class Honours Moderations; 2nd in Lit. Hum.; winner of Newdigate Prize for English Verse, 1910; called to Irish Bar, 1914; represented Irish Free State in Berlin in unofficial capacity, 1921-23; called to Inner Bar of Irish Free State, 1926; Minister to Holy See, 1929-33; Grand Cross S. Gregorio Magno. *Address:* Berlin, Drakestrasse 3. *T.A.:* Fodla, Berlin. *Clubs:* Stephen's Green, Dublin; Royal Irish Yacht, Dun Laoghaire.

BEWLEY, Henry, M.D., F.R.C.P.I.; Physician; Consulting Physician to Adelaide Hospital and late Lecturer on Forensic Medicine and Hygiene in Trinity College, Dublin; Visiting Physician to Bloomfield Private Lunatic Asylum, Dublin; *b.* Booterstown, Co. Dublin, 1860; *m.* 1887; four *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Vienna. *Publications:* various articles in medical journals. *Address:* 27 Pembroke Road, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 62033.

BEWLEY, William Fleming, C.B.E. 1935; D.Sc.; Director of the Experimental and Research Station, Cheshunt since 1921; *b.* Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1891; *s.* of late William Bewley, Maryport, Cumberland; *m.* Olive Mary, *d.* of late Richard Price, M.B.E., Woolwich; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Durham. Served overseas in the Royal Field Artillery during European War. *Publications:* Diseases of Glasshouse Plants; The Cultivation of Mushrooms; various publications on horticulture and related sciences in scientific journals and the Press. *Recreations:* golf, badminton, fishing. *Address:* Larshiel, Cheshunt, Herts. *T.:* Waltham Cross 48.

BEWOOR, Gurunath Venkatesh, C.I.E. 1932; I.C.S.; Director-General Posts and Telegraphs, India, New Delhi Simla; *m.* 1912; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Deccan College, Poona; Sydney Sussex College, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service, 1912; Under-Secretary to Government of Central Provinces, Nagpur; Deputy Commissioner, Chanda and Nagpur, C.P.; Indian Delegate to Air Mail Conference, Hague, 1927, and to Universal Postal Congress, London, 1929. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Shri Krishna Niwas, Poona 4, India. *T.A.:* D.G.P.T. New Delhi. *T.:* Delhi 2100. *Club:*[illegible]

Orient, Radio, Bombay; New, Poona; Imperial Gymkhana, New Delhi.

BEWS, John William, M.A., D.Sc.; Prof. of Botany in the Natal University College, Pietermaritzburg, S.A., 1910-25, and since 1927; Principal of the College since 1930; *b.* Kirkwall, Orkney, 16 Dec. 1884; *s.* of James Bews of Berryhill, Kirkwall; *m.* Williamina Elizabeth Cameron (M.A. Edin.), *e. d.* of late John Mackay; no *c.* *Educ.:* Kirkwall Burgh School; Edinburgh University. M.A. 1906, B.Sc. 1907, D.Sc. 1912; graduated in Science with special distinction in Botany; Robert Wilson Memorial Prizeman in Chemistry; Anderson-Hendry Prizeman in Botany; Carnegie Research Scholar; Lecturer on Economic Botany in the Victoria University of Manchester, 1907-8; Lecturer on Plant Physiology and Assistant Professor of Botany in the University of Edinburgh, 1908-10; Prof. of Botany, Armstrong College, University of Durham, 1926-27; Dean of the Faculty of Science in the University of South Africa, 1921; Chairman of Senate, 1922-24, 1934-36; Member of Council; Member of Union Government Research Grant Board; Chairman of Joint Matriculation Board, 1934-35; Fellow of the Royal Society of South Africa; Fellow of the Linnean Society. *Publications:* The Grasses and Grasslands of South Africa, 1918; The Flora of Natal and Zululand, 1921; Plant Forms and their Evolution in South Africa, 1924; The Ecological Evolution of the Angiosperms, 1927; The World's Grasses, 1929; Human Ecology, 1935; various botanical and ecological papers in the Journal of Ecology, Annals of Botany, Annals of Natal Museum, etc. *Recreations:* bridge, field work. *Address:* Natal University College, Pietermaritzburg, S. Africa. *T.A.:* Botsurvey. *Club:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

BEWSHER, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel Frederick William, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1923; M.C.; B.A., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; Royal Fusiliers; *b.* Headley, Hants, 6 Aug. 1886; *s.* of S. Bewsher, Bursar, St. Paul's School; *m.* 1st, 1913, Eira Margaret (*decd.*), *d.* of W. Evans, C.B., Board of Trade; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Uarda, *d.* of Lt.-Col. G. Gray Donald; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Foundation Scholar); Merton College, Oxford. Assist. Master, St. Paul's School, 1909; Bursar, 1913-14; A.D.C. to G.O.C. 1st Lond. Div., 1914; Bde. Major 175th Infantry Bde., 1915; Bde. Major 152nd Infantry Bde., 1916 (despatches); Commandant 5th Army Musketry School, 1917 (despatches); G.S.O. 2nd grade, 51st Highland Division, 1917; G.S.O. 2nd grade, IVth Army Corps, 1916 (despatches); Secretary War Office Committee Status of Infantry, 1919; Bde. Major 234th Inf. Bde. 1919; D.A.A.G. 3rd Lahore Div. 1920; Assist. Director Public Security, Director of Prisons, Palestine, 1920; raised the Palestine Gendarmerie and commanded it, 1921; granted regular commission in the Royal Fusiliers, 1921; transferred to Devon Regt., 1923; appointed to raise and command the Transjordan Frontier Force, 1926; Brevet Major and Major, 1929; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1931; attached to Egyptian Army for Training duties with rank of Miralai, 1934; formerly in London Rifle Brigade. *Publications:* Aids to the Writing of English Composition; Reformation and Renaissance; part author Rivington's British History and Rivington's Junior British History; History of 51st Highland Division. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, fishing, cricket. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.; Union, Alexandria.

BEWSHER, Paul; author and journalist; *b.* 12 Nov. 1894; *s.* of late James Bewsher, M.A., for 42 years Headmaster of Colet Court. *Educ.:* Colet Court and St. Paul's School. Port of London Authority, 1912-14; Advertisers' Weekly, 1914; Royal Naval Air Service, 1915-1918; Royal Air Force, 1918-19; Sub-Editor, Modern Transport, 1919; lectured in United States, 1919; lectured in Great Britain, 1919-20; joined staff of Daily Mail, 1920. *Publications:* The Dawn Patrol, and other Poems of an Aviator, 1917; The Bombing of Bruges, 1918; Green Balls: The Adventures of a Night Bomber, 1919. *Recreations:* walking in London and the country. *Address:* 49 Gunterstone Rd., West Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 6420.

BEWSHER, Lieut.-Col. William Dent, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1868; *s.* of William Blackett Bewsher; *g.s.* of Rev. J. Bewsher of Boulogne; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Hampshire Regt. 1888; Adjutant 1st Hampshire Regt.; served India and Aden Hinterland Expedition; retired as Major, 1909; Temp. Lt.-Col., Oct. 1914, to command 10th (S.) Hampshire Regt.; served in Gallipoli and France (despatches); promoted Lt.-Col. on retirement. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Southwick, Sussex.

BEX, Charles James; Legal Secretary of the Church Union; formerly on the Peterborough Standard, the Northampton Daily Chronicle, and Sunderland Echo; Editor of the Durham Chronicle, 1894-96; Northern Daily Mail, 1896-1902; Norfolk Chronicle, 1903-5; on the staff of the Tribune, 1906-8; Globe, 1908-12; Editor of the Hereford Times, 1912-22; Editor of the Yorkshire Herald, 1922-30; Literary Editor of the Yorkshire Post, 1930-33; Secretary of the English Church Union, 1933; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, and member of the Oxford Circuit; member of the House of Laity, 1920-22. *Address:* Ambleside, Boxgrove Avenue, Guildford.

BEYERS, Hon. Fredrik William; K.C.; B.A., LL.B.; Justice of Appeal of Appellate Division of Supreme Court of Union of South Africa; *b.* Paarl, Cape Province, Union of South Africa, 15 Oct. 1867; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* South African College, Cape Town. One of the pioneers of the Witwatersrand, settling in Johannesburg, 1888; became later a member of Tredgold, Steytler & Beyers (Attorneys Notaries and Conveyancers), until 1904; thereafter practised at the Bar in Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Cape Town; member of the Legislative Assembly of the Transvaal from 1907 until the Union; accompanied General Botha as Premier of the Transvaal to the Colonial Conference in London in 1907, and assisted him and interpreted his speeches; Attorney-General of the Transvaal, 1912-14; Attorney-General of the Cape, 1914-15, when he resigned to resume political life; member for Edenburg, O.F.S., in the Union Parliament, 1918-29; was, as member of the Union Government, leader of the delegation of the Union to India in 1926 and was as Minister a Member of the Conference on the Indian question which sat in Cape Town, Dec. 1926 and Jan. 1927; Vice-Chairman of the National Party of the Cape Province until he became a member of the Hertzog Government in 1924; was member of the Independence Deputation headed by General Hertzog to interview the British Government in 1919; Minister of Mines and Industries Union of South Africa, 1924-29; attended as Minister the Mining and Metallurgical Congress in Canada, 1927; Resigned, owing to ill health, 1929; Chief delegate of the Union of South Africa to the Conference on the Operation of Dominion Legislation and Merchant Shipping Legislation held in London, Oct.-Dec. 1929; member of the Diamond Control Advisory Committee to the Union Government, 1930-31; Chairman of the Diamond Board for South-West Africa until 1932; Member of the Diamond Industry Enquiry Commission, 1932. *Address:* Judges Chambers, Appellate Division, Bloemfontein; Supreme Court, Cape Town, S.A.

BEYFUS, Gilbert Hugh, K.C. 1933; *b.* 19 July 1885; *s.* of Alfred Beyfus and Emma Plumstead; *m.* 1920, Margaret, *d.* of late S. R. Squires; one *s.* *Educ.*. Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1908; contested (L.) Cirencester Division of Gloucestershire, Dec. 1910; commission, 2nd Lt. Duke of Wellington's Regiment (3rd Bn.), August 1914; served with 2nd Batt. in Flanders, 1915 (wounded, Ypres, April 1915, taken prisoner at Ypres, May 1915); prisoner of war, May 1915-Dec. 1918 (despatches); retired as Captain, 1919; contested Kingswinford Division of Staffordshire as Coalition candidate, 1922. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, and lawn tennis. *Address:* 13 Eton Avenue, N.W.3; Orwell Cottage, Frinton-on-Sea, Essex. *T.A.:* Alone, London. *Clubs*. Pratt's, Hurlingham.

BEYNON, Major G. E. S. P.; *see* Protheroe-Beynon.

BEYNON, Brig.-General Henry Lawrence Norman, C.M.G., 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 22 June 1868. Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Tirah 1897-1898, capture of Sampagha and Arhanga Passes (clasp); European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Branes, c/o British Post Office, Tangier, Morocco. *Club:* United Service.

BEYNON, Sir John Wyndham, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E.; *o. s.* of late Thomas Beynon, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff of County of Monmouth, 1890; *m.* 1931, Lilian, *widow* of Jens A. Müller. *Educ.:* Clifton College; abroad. J.P., D.L.; High Sheriff of County of Monmouth, 1917-18. *Address:* The Coldra, near Newport, Mon.; 9 Oakwood Court, W.14; *T.A.:* Beynon, Newport, Mon.; Beynon, London. *T.:* Newport, Mon. 2752; Western 0536. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

BEYNON, Maj.-Gen. Sir William George Lawrence, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; C.I.E. 1916; D.S.O.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1866; *s.* of Gen. W. Howell Beynon, and Charlotte, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir G. St. Patrick Lawrence, K.C.S.I.; C.B.; *m.* 1899, Edith Norah, *y. d.* of George Petrie of 1 De Vere Gardens, three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M C., Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Batt. Royal Sussex Regt.; 2nd Lieut. 1887; joined Indian Staff Corps; Lieut. 1889; Capt. 1898; Brevet Major, 1898; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel 1904; Major, 1905; Brevet Colonel, 1910; Colonel, 1911; war services: Black Mountain, 1888 (medal and clasp); Chitral Expedition; staff officer to Colonel Kelly (despatches, medal and clasp, D.S.O.); Samana, 1897; Punjab Frontier, 1897 (2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp, Brevet Majority, despatches); Somaliland Expedition, 1901 (despatches, Brevet of Lieut.-Col. on attaining substantive majority, medal and clasp); Tibet, 1904 (despatches, medal and clasp, Brevet Lieut.-Col.); Abor, 1911-12 (medal and clasp); European War, 1915-18 (K.C.I.E., C.I.E., C.B., 3 medals, despatches); Afghan War, 1919 (clasp to medal, despatches); Colonel, 3rd (Queen Alexandra's Own) Gurkha Rifles, 1926. *Publication:* With Kelly to Chitral. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, etc. *Address:* 59 Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2350. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BEZZANT, Rev. Canon James Stanley; B.D., M.A. Oxon; Canon Residentiary and Chancellor of Liverpool Cathedral since 1933; *b.* 14 May 1897; *s.* of late Albert Edward and Jane Caroline Bezzant, formerly of Dover; *m.* 1928, Muriel Christine Turberville, *o. d.* of Dr. W. T. Farncombe, Endon, Pershore, Worcestershire; one *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Pembroke College, Oxon. Graduated in Mod. Hist. (S.C.), 1921, 1st Class Hon. School of Theology, 1923; Senior Denyer and Johnson Scholarship, 1927; Curate of Hartlebury, Worcs., 1923; Chaplain and Lecturer of Exeter College, 1927; Tutor in Theology to Pembroke College, 1927; Fellow of Exeter College, 1929; Vice-Principal of Ripon Hall, Oxon, 1925-33; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1930-31, 1934-35; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1932-34; Examining Chaplain to Bishops of Worcester and Coventry since 1931; to Bishop of Bradford, 1931-33; to Bishop of Liverpool since 1932; Examiner in Theology, University of London, 1932-34; Examiner in Honour School of Theology, Oxford, 1935-38; W. B. Noble Lecturer, Harvard University, U.S.A., 1937-38. *Publications:* Explanations: A Companion to A Short Bible; Personality and Immortality; articles in Hibbert Journal and The Modern Churchman, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 2 Mossley Hill Drive, Liverpool, 17. *T.:* Mossley Hill 858. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors'; University, Athenæum, Liverpool.

BHABHA, H. J., C.I.E. 1926; M.A.; Hon. D.Litt.; retired Inspector-General of Education in Mysore; *b.* 27 June 1852; *m.* 1873, Jerbai Edalji Batiwala; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elphinstone Coll., Bombay; University College, London. Senior Fellow and Lecturer, Elphinstone College, 1874; Assistant Professor, 1875-76; Fellow of the Bombay University, 1876; Vice-Principal Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy, Central College, Bangalore, 1876; Principal, Maharaja's College, Mysore, 1884; Education Secretary to Government of Mysore, 1890; Fellow of the Madras University, 1893; Inspector-General of Education in Mysore, 1895; retired from the Mysore service, 1910; Member of Council, Indian Institution of Science; Hon. Fellow, Indian Institute of Science, 1928; delegate to the Congress of Imperial Universities, 1926, by the Universities of Bombay and Mysore; D.Litt., Mysore University, 1926. *Publications:* Special Report on Manual Instruction in Schools of General Education, 1909; Report on the Education of Parsi Youth, 1913; A Visit to British Universities, 1926; Parsees and Modern Cremation, etc. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* Malabar Hill, Bombay 6, India. *Club:* National Liberal.

BHAIRUN-SINGHJI, Col. Maharaj Sri, Sir Bahadur, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1916; C.S.I. 1909; A.D.C.; Prime Minister, Bikaner State; *b.* 15 Sep. 1879; *s.* of Maharaj Sir Khet Singhji Sahib, and *c.* of H.H. Maharajah of Bikaner, *q.v.* Holds a Thikana in the Bikaner State. *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmer. *Heir:* Kanwar Sri Ajitsinghji Sahib [*Educ:* The Mayo College, Ajmer]. *Address:* Bikaner, Rajputana, India.

BHANDARKAR, Devadatta Ramkrishna, M.A., Ph.D. (Hon.), F.A.S.B.; Carmichael Prof. of Ancient Indian History and Culture, Calcutta University, since 1917; Officer-in-charge, Archæological Section, Indian Museum, Calcutta, 1917-20; *b.* 19 Nov. 1875; *y. s.* of late Sir Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar, K.C.I.E. [illegible] Poona. [illegible] Scholar, [illegible] Lecturer, Bombay University, 1903 and 1917; Manindra Chandra Nandy Lecturer, Benares Hindu University, 1925; Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Western Circle, 1911-1917; Honorary Correspondent of the Archæological Department of the Government of India; Corresponding Member of the Indian Historical Records Commission; Sir James Campbell Gold Medallist (Bombay Asiatic Soc.), 1911; Vice-Chairman (1925-27) and Member of Board of Trustees, Indian Museum, since 1917; Fellow since 1918 and Philological Secretary (1920-25) of the Asiatic Society, Bengal; member of the American Oriental Society, of the Royal Asiatic Society, London, of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, of the Rotary Club, Calcutta, etc.; joint Editor of the Indian Antiquary, 1911-20, and since 1928. *Publications:* Reports of Archæo.

Survey, Western Circle; Carmichael Lectures, 1918 and 1921; Asoka, Some Aspects of Ancient Hindu Polity, Origin of the Saka Era, Gurjaras, Lakulisa Guhilots, Foreign Elements in the Hindu Population, and numerous other contributions on Indian history and archæology; edited Pt. II. of Vol. CXLV on India of the Annals of the Amer. Acad. Pol Science, Philadelphia, 1929. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 35 Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta, India.

BHARATPUR, Maharaja of; H.H. Brijendra Sawai Maharaj Shree Brijendra Singhji Sahib Bahadur, Bahadur Jung; *b.* 1 Dec. 1918; *s.* of late H.H. Colonel Shree Brijendra Sawai Sir Kishen Singh Sahib Bahadur, Bahadur Jung, K.C.S.I. and late H.H. Shrimati Shree Rajendra Kaurji Sahiba; unmarried. *Heir: b.* Rao Raja Shree Girrendra Raj Singhji. *Address:* Bharatpur, India.

BHATNAGAR, Shanti Swarupa, O.B.E. 1936; D.Sc. (London), F. Inst. P.; University Professor of Chemistry and Director, University Chemical Laboratories, University of the Punjab, Lahore since 1924; *b.* March 1895; *s.* of Lala Parmeshwari Sahai and Shrimati Parvati Devi; *m.* 1915, Shrimati Lajjawati; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lahore; London; Berlin. Research Scholar, Privy Council's Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, London, at Sir William Ramsay Laboratories, University College, London, 1919-21; University Professor of Chemistry, Benares Hindu University, 1921-24; Fellow of the Chemical Society, London; Fellow of the Institute of Physics, Great Britain and Member, Advisory Board of the Institute in India; Member of Syndicate of Punjab University; Fellow of the Punjab and Benares Hindu Universities; Vice-President, Indian Chemical Society; Hon. University Professor of Chemistry, Benares Hindu University since 1924; Secretary, Dayal Singh College Trust Society, Lahore since 1933; one of the founders of Lahore Research Scheme under Steel Bros. and Co. Ltd., London for work on petroleum and allied subjects; Sectional President, Indian Science Congress, 1928; Delegate to the Empire Universities Congress at Edinburgh and at the Centenary Celebrations of Michael Faraday and of the British Association, 1931. *Publications:* (with Dr. K. N. Mathur) Physical Principles and Applications of Magnetochemistry, 1935; numerous papers on the subject of colloids, magnetism and photochemistry in Philosophical Magazine, Journal of the Chemical Society, Journal of Physical Chemistry, Kolloid Zeits., Indian Jour. Phys., Jour. Indian Chemical Society, etc. *Recreation:* mountaineering (Member of the Compton Expedition for Cosmic Rays in Kashmir). *Address:* 25 Lower Mall, Lahore, India.

BHATT, Ramchandra Madhavram, C.B.E. 1930; J.P., ex-M.L.C.; Member Bombay Municipal Corporation since 1922; Member of the Standing Committee; Landlord and Businessman; *b.* Mota (Bardoli). 1874; *m.* Jekore, *e. d.* of Sadashiv Visvanath Gokli; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bombay. Is a managing agent of a Life Assurance Co.; owns several estates in Bombay; charities exceed over Rs. 2,50,000/—; has opened and maintains a charitable English school and dispensary at Bardoli; has recently opened a big High School known as R. M. Bhatt High School, Bombay; social worker; takes keen interest in the growth of hospitals and educational institutions; a life member of The Social Service League (India); has kept apart three buildings in Bombay for housing poor Hindus; a trustee and a treasurer of the eighty-four sub sections of Hindu Brahmins; an orthodox sanatanists; Hon. Treasurer of the Bombay Art Society since 1933; Member of Children's Aid Society Committee; a worker for the cause of peasants; in 1928 during the Bardoli no-tax dispute, offered and deposited on behalf of the ryots, with the Government of Bombay, the difference of land revenue to enable an amicable settlement; a member and on managing committee of various public hospitals, educational societies and other concerns; an Independent in politics and an upholder of Constitutional Government. *Address:* Ramchandra Mansion, 481-93 Sandhurst Road (West), Bombay 4, India. *T.A.:* Crescinco, Bombay. *T.:* 25668 and 42924. *Club:* Orient, Bombay.

BHAVNAGAR, H.H. Maharajah Raol Shri Krishnakumarsinhji Bhavsinhji of; First-class ruling Prince in Kathiawar; *b.* 19 May 1912; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. H.H. Maharajah Sir Bhavsinhji Takhtsinhji, K.C.S.I. (*d.* 1919); *m.*; two *s.* Belongs to the Gohel family. *Educ.:* Rajkumar College, Rajkot; Harrow School; private tuition. *Recreations:* cricket, football, racquets, tennis, polo. *Address:* Bhavnagar, Kathiawar, India.

BHOPAL, H.H. Nawab Hamidulla Khan, Sikander Saulat, Iftikhar-ul-Mulk Bahadur, Ruler of; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1932; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1929; C.S.I. 1921; C.V.O. 1922; Commander-in-Chief, Bhopal State Forces, and Hon. Lt.-Colonel in British Army, 1927; Chancellor, Muslim University, Aligarh, 1930-35; Chancellor of Chamber of Indian Princes 1931-32; *b.* 9 Sep. 1894; *o. surv. s.* of H.H. Nawab Begum of Bhopal (*d.* 1930); *S.* mother, 1926; *m.* Princess Maimoona Sultan Shah Bano Begum; three *d.*, eldest Nawab Gauhari Taj Princess Abida Sultan. *Educ.:* Mahomedan Anglo-Oriental College (now Muslim University), Aligarh. President Board of Municipality, Bhopal, 1915-16; Trustee M.A.O. College (now Muslim University), Aligarh, 1916; Chief Secretary to Her Highness' Government, 1916-22; Member for law and justice and finance departments to Her Highness' Government, 1922-26. State is over 7000 square miles in extent, and has a population of 730,000. *Recreations:* yachting, tennis, cycle-polo, of which he is the founder and organiser in India, cricket, fishing, polo; has vast game preserves in his private jagir, notably in Chiklod, Samarda, Lawakhari, Rampura, and Kheri. *Address:* Bhopal, Central India.

BHORE, Sir Joseph William, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1933; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1930; C.I.E. 1923; C.B.E. 1920; represented India at the Silver Jubilee Celebrations in London, May 1935; *b.* Nassik, India, 6 April 1878; *s.* of Rao Saheb R. G. Bhore; *m.* 1911, Margaret W. Stott, M.B., Ch.B., M.B.E., Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bishop's High School, Poona; Deccan College, Poona; University College, London. Entered Indian Civil Service 1902; Under-Secy. to the Government of Madras, 1910; Dewan (Prime Minister) of the State of Cochin, 1914-19; Deputy Director of Civil Supplies, Madras, 1919; Secretary to High Commissioner for India, 1920; Acting High Commissioner for India in United Kingdom, 1922-23; Secretary to Government of India in Department of Agriculture and Lands, 1924-28; Secretary Indian Statutory Commission, 1928; acting Member of Governor-General's Executive Council, 1926-27; Member of Governor-General's Executive Council. Department of Industries and Labour, 1930-32, Commerce and Railway Dept. 1932-35. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* c/o The National Bank of India, Madras, India.

BHUTTO, Sir Shah Nawaz, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.I.E. 1925; O.B.E. 1919; Minister for Home, Legal and Local Self-Government Depts., Sind, since 1936; President District Local Board, Larkana; Chairman District Co-operative Bank, Larkana; President Sind Mahomedan Association; *b.* Mar. 1888; *m.*; three *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Karachi; Sind Madressah; St. Patrick High School. Representative of the Hindus and Moslems in the Imperial Council

instituted under the Minto Morley Reforms Schemes; Representative of the Larkana District Mahomedan Rural Constituency in the Provincial Legislative Council, Bombay, having continued there since its inception under the present instalment of Reforms introduced in 1921; Chairman of the Local Provincial Committee formed by election by the Legislative Council, Bombay, to assist Sir John Simon's Royal Statutory Commission appointed by Parliament for the Revision of Constitutional Reforms; selected as Delegate to the Indian Round Table Conference called at London during 1930 and 1931; worked as Special First-Class Magistrate since 1922; Minister in Bombay Govt. 1934-36; Member Bombay Legislative Council; acknowledged and accepted leader of the Mahomedan Community in Sind; Khan Bahadurship, 1921; K.I.H., 1924. *Address:* Secretariat, Karachi, India.

BIBBY, Major Arthur Harold, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 18 Feb. 1889; *s.* of late Arthur Wilson Bibby; *m.* 1920, Marjorie, *d.* of late Charles J. Williamson and Lady Royden; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served in the R.F.A. (T.F.), 1908-19; in France and Flanders, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Senior Partner, Bibby Bros. & Co., Shipowners and Bankers; Chairman Bibby Line, Ltd., and Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.; Deputy Chairman Liverpool and London Steamship Protection and Indemnity Association and Port of Liverpool Employers' Association; Director London and North-Eastern Railway, Martin's Bank, Ltd., and Ceylon Wharfage Co., Ltd.; Member of Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, and Governing Body of Rugby School; Past Chairman of Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association, and High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1934-35; Chairman of Committee of Training Ship Indefatigable and Liverpool Sailors' Home. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Tilstone Lodge, Tarporley, Cheshire.

BIBBY, Major James Victor, D.S.O. 1916; late Northumberland Fusiliers; *m.*; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.).

BIBBY, John Hartley; *b.* Liverpool, 1864; *e. s.* of John Bibby of Fachwen, St. Asaph, and *g.s.* of John Bibby, Hart Hill, Liverpool; *m.* Eugenie, 2nd *d.* of late Captain C. C. McDonald; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Trustee Blue Coat Hospital and Committee of the Royal Infirmary; late Hon. Secretary of the Altcar Club and Waterloo Cup Coursing; J.P. Carnarvon. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Plas-yn-Roe, Conway, North Wales. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Racquet, Liverpool.

BIBBY, Joseph; founder of J. Bibby & Sons, Ltd., Seed Crushers and Soap Manufacturers, Liverpool; J.P. City of Liverpool; *b.* 12 Jan. 1851; *m.* 1881. *Educ.:* Abbeystead School, Wyresdale, near Lancaster. A writer on economic subjects; author of Towards the Light; a Study in Family and Industrial Relationships; and Capitalism, Socialism, and Unemployment; editor of Bibby's Annual, 1906-22, and 1936. *Address:* The Priory, Bidston, Cheshire. *T.:* Birkenhead 956. *Club:* Rotary, Liverpool.

BIBESCO, Prince Antoine; *b.* Paris, 1878; *m.* 1919, Lady Elizabeth Asquith (author of I Have only Myself to Blame, 1921; Balloons, 1923; The Fir and the Palm, 1924; The Painted Swan; The Whole Story, 1925; There is no Return, 1927; Portrait of Caroline, 1931), *d.* of 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith; one *d.* *Educ.:* France. Grandson of late reigning Prince of Roumania (*d.* Paris, 1873); Councillor, Roumanian Legation in London, acting as Chargé d'Affaires to 1912; transferred to Petrograd, 1912; Roumanian Minister at Washington, 1920-26; at Madrid, 1926-31; Commander of the Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Plays: le Jaloux, Laquelle, Quatuor, My Heir. *Address:* 45 Quai Bourbon, Paris. *Clubs:* Garrick, St. James's; l'Union, Paris.

BICKERSTETH, Rev. Edward Monier, M.A.; Rector of Chiddingstone, Kent, since 1935; Commissary to Bishop in Jerusalem and Bishop in Egypt and the Sudan; *b.* 20 Nov. 1882; *e. s.* of Rev. Samuel Bickersteth, D.D., *q.v.*; *m.* 1911, Inez Katharine, 3rd. *d.* of late Rev. Dr. G. E. Jelf; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate, Lambeth Parish Church, 1907-9; Bedale, 1909-10; Leeds Parish Church, 1910; Rector, Castle Bromwich, 1911-15; Secretary of Jerusalem and the East Mission, 1915-35. *Address:* Rectory, Chiddingstone, Edenbridge, Kent. *T.:* Penshurst 323.

BICKERSTETH, Geoffrey Langdale; Senior Lecturer in English Language and Literature, Glasgow University, since 1919; *b.* 1884; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Samuel Bickersteth, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Jean, *d.* of late Professor W. R. Sorley; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (scholar); Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. (2nd cl. Lit. Hum.), 1907; M.A. 1910. Assistant master, Marlborough College, 1909-13; studied philology, Munich and Heidelberg universities, 1913-14, on staff of War Trade Intelligence Dept., 1915-1918; Naval Staff, I.D., 1918-19; Taylorian Lecturer, Oxford University, 1933. *Publications:* Carducci, a selection of his poems, with verse translations and three introductory essays, 1913; The Poems of Leopardi, edited with introduction and notes and verse-translation in the metres of the original, 1923; Leopardi and Wordsworth, 1927; The Paradiso of Dante Alighieri, with a translation into English triple rhyme, 1933. *Address:* 4 St. John's Terrace, Glasgow, W.2.

BICKERSTETH, John Burgon, M.C., M.A.; Warden of Hart House, University of Toronto; *b.* 1888; 4th *s.* of Rev. Samuel Bickersteth, D.D., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford; University of Paris. Gained Blue for Association football, 1908 (Captain, Oxford Univ. A.F.C. 1910-11); in Western Canada as member of the Archbishops' Mission, 1911-13; served European War with The Royal Dragoons, 1914-19 (M.C. and bar); on staff of University of Alberta, 1919-21; a Governor of Upper Canada College, Toronto. *Publications:* The Land of Open Doors (Letters from Western Canada); The History of the 6th Cavalry Brigade. *Address:* Hart House, University of Toronto. *Club:* Travellers'.

BICKERSTETH, Rev. Kenneth Julian Faithfull, M.C., M.A.; Hon. C. F.; Headmaster of Felsted School since 1933; *b.* 5 July 1885; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Dr. S. Bickersteth, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. 1907, M.A. 1912; Wells [illegible] Formerly Assistant Curate [illegible] ch; Chaplain and Assist[illegible] Grammar School; Brigade Chaplain and subsequently Senior Chaplain of the 56th (London) Territorial Division on the Western Front (M.C., despatches twice); Headmaster of St. Peter's College, Adelaide, 1919-33; Member of the Council of the University of Adelaide 1921-33; Foundation Fellow of St. Mark's College, Adelaide, 1925; Senior Chaplain (C. of E.) Australian Military Forces, South Australia, 1930; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1934-35. *Address:* Felsted School, Essex. *Clubs:* Travellers', Public Schools.

BICKERSTETH, Rev. Montagu Cyril, M.A.; Member of the Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield, since 1892; *b.* 1858; *y. s.* of 2nd Bishop of Ripon. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Ordained 1882; Curate of All Saints, Bradford, 1882-84; All Hallows, Barking, 1884-85; Vicar of St. Paul's, Pudsey, 1885-88; Curate of All

Hallows, Barking, 1888-91; then at Pusey House, Oxford; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1894-96; constantly engaged since 1889 in preaching missions. *Publications:* Life of Bishop Robert Bickersteth, 1896; Letters to a Godson; Old Testament, 1901; Christian Doctrine, 1902; Gospel of Incarnate Love, 1906; The Shunammite, 1908; the Ministry of Absolution, 1912; Unity and Holiness, 1914; The Gospel of an Artist and Physician, 1925. *Recreation:* croquet. *Address:* Priory of the Resurrection, 77 Westbourne Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2832.

BICKERSTETH, Rev. Samuel, D.D.; Chaplain to H.M.; T.D.; *b.* Christ Church Vicarage, Hampstead, 9 Sep. 1857; 2nd *s.* of Edward Henry Bickersteth, Bishop of Exeter, 1885-1900, and Rose, *d.* of Sir Samuel Bignold, M.P., Norwich; *b.* of Edward Bickersteth, Bishop of S. Tokio, Japan, 1886-97; *m.* 1881, Ella, *d.* of Sir Monier Monier-Williams, K.C.I.E., D.C.L.; five *s.* *Educ.:* Highgate and Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar), 1876; B.A. 1881; M.A. 1883; B.D. and D.D. 1905. Ordained Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; Curate, Christ Church, Lancaster Gate, 1881-84; Chaplain to Bishop (Boyd-Carpenter) of Ripon, 1884-1887; Vicar of Belvedere, Kent, 1887-91; Vicar of Lewisham, 1891-1905; Vicar of Leeds and Rural Dean, and Warden of Leeds Clergy School, 1905-16; Residentiary Canon Canterbury Cathedral, 1916-36; Chm. of Governors of Leeds Grammar School, and Chairman of Leeds Church Extension Society (Incorporated); Col.-Chaplain to 7th Battalion Leeds Rifles (West Yorkshire Regiment), 1905-16; has travelled widely twice round the Empire (1919-20 and 1922-23) as well as in the Far East and Egypt. *Publications:* The Life and Letters of Edward Bickersteth, D.D., Bishop of S. Tokio; Citizens All, 1918; editor of the Preachers of the Age (Churchmen) series. *Address:* 16 New Dover Road, Canterbury. *T.:* 16. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Rev. E. M., G. L., J. B. and Rev. K. J. F. Bickersteth.

BICKERTON, John, M.F.H.; *b.* 1908; *s.* of Richard and Edith Bickerton. *Educ.:* St. Bees. *Recreations:* hunting, point-to-point racing, shooting. *Address:* The Grange, Shelsley Beauchamp, Nr. Worcester. *T.:* Shelsley Beauchamp 4.

BICKERTON, Reginald Ernest, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; M.B., Ch.B; Ophthalmic Surgeon; Hon. Col. 56th (1st London) Division T.A. since 1932; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich (Dreadnought), Evelina Hospital for Sick Children, Southwark; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Waterloo Hospital for Women and Children, and St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Sailors and Soldiers; Ophthalmic Consultant to Ministry of Pensions; Consulting [illegible] Cottage Hospital; [illegible] Pensions Special [illegible] Richmond Park; Member of British Medical Association and Ophthalmological and Medical Societies of London; Member of City of London Territorial Association; Medical Referee for Ophthalmic cases under W.C. Act, Home Office; Visiting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal School for Blind, Leatherhead, and on Committee; *b.* 1870; 4th *s.* of late Thomas Bickerton, F.R.C.S.Edin., Liverpool; *m.* Constance, *d.* of late W. H. Livesey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Berkhampstead; Univ. Coll., Liverpool; Vienna, Berlin, Zurich. Late House Physician and House Surgeon, Ophthalmic Assistant and Senior Resident Medical Officer, Royal Infirmary, Liverpool; late Surgeon, Pacific Steam Navigation Co.; Ophthalmic Assistant, Eye Department, General Hospital, Vienna, also Berlin and Zurich; Chief Clinical Assistant, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Moorfields, and Central London Ophthalmic Hospital; Clinical Assistant, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; Lecturer on Ophthalmology, Medical Graduates' College and Polyclinic, Chenies Street; Ophthalmic Surgeon to Out-patients, Seaman's Hospital, Greenwich; Lieut. R.A.M.C.(T.) 1909; Captain, 1912; mobilised 4 Aug. 1914; served British Ex. Force, Belgium and France; Mediterranean Ex. Force, Alexandria; British Salonika Force, Salonika, and Army of the Black Sea, Turkey and Asia Minor (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Lieut.-Colonel in command 84th (1/2nd London) Field Ambulance from Aug. 1916, and attached to 28th Division throughout; Ophthalmic Specialist, B.S.F., and Acting A.D.M.S. to Army of the Black Sea, 1919; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1927-32. *Publications:* Notes on [illegible] Medical Journal, 1898; [illegible] Mustard Gas burns [illegible] Medical Journal, 1934. *Recreations:* motoring, yachting. *Address:* 33 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2541. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BICKET, Brig.-Gen. William Neilson, C.B.E. 1919. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.B.E.).

BICKFORD, Brig.-Gen. Edward, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1861. Served Burma Expedition, 1885-87; Sikkim Expedition, 1888 (despatches); retired pay, 1918.

BICKFORD, Very Rev. Francis P., M.C.; President of St. Edmund's College and Rector of Allen Hall since 1932; Hon. Canon of Westminster since 1932; *b.* 1889; *y. s.* of late Admiral A. K. Bickford, C.M.G. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's Old Hall. C.F. 47th. London Division, 1915-19 (M.C., despatches). *Address:* St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green, Ware.

BICKFORD, Brig.-General Harold Childe, C.M.G.; retired; *b.* Gore Vale, Toronto, Ont., 1876; *s.* of Edward Bickford and Emily Hastings; *m.* Mary D., *d.* of Col. Davidson, Toronto; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Hawtreys School, Westgate-on-Sea. Served South African War, 1894-1902 (Queen's medal 7 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Royal Humane Society Bronze medal); Brig.-Gen. commanding 18th Infantry Brigade, Siberia, and service in France (C.M.G., Japanese Sacred Treasure, Czecho-Slovakian Croix de Guerre, Victory and General Service). *Recreations:* polo, tennis, racquets, and yachting. *Address:* 154 Soldiers Place, Buffalo, N.Y. *Clubs:* Bath, Naval and Military; Saturn, Buffalo County, Royal Canadian Yacht, Buffalo Launch, etc., Buffalo.

BICKFORD, Rev. William Pennington, M.A., Rector of St. Clement Danes since 1910; *b.* Plymouth, 28 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late Rear-Admiral James Edward Bickford and Sophia Jane Bickford; *m.* 1907, Louie, *d.* of Rev. J. J. H. Septimus Pennington, M.A., Rector of St. Clement Danes. *Educ.:* Ashburton Grammar School, S. Devon; Clare College, Cambridge. B.A. in Theology and Music, 1904; M.A. 1905. Assistant Organist and Secretary of Clare College Musical Society; Founder of the Clare College Orchestra; Curate and Churchwarden of St. Clement Danes, 1905; Chaplain and Major of the Holborn Batn. London Diocesan Church Lads' Brigade, 1905-1910; Member of Strand Board of Guardians and Chaplain to the Bear-Yard Institution; Member for many years of the Westminster Board of Guardians; Freeman of the City of London; Chaplain to the London County Association of Change-Ringers; Chaplain and Founder of St. Clement's Youths; Chaplain to the Royal Society of St. George; Chaplain and Almoner of the London Devonian Association; Chaplain to the Legion of Frontiersmen; Chaplain to the D.C.M. League; Hon. Member of the London Society of Organists; Vice-President of the Westminster Choral Society; Hon Member and Chaplain to the West London District of Oddfellows; Member and Past

Master (1922) of the St. Clement Danes Lodge of Freemasons; Assistant Grand Chaplain of English Freemasons, 1932; restored the Bells of St. Clemen's, 1919; instituted Annual Children's Festival of Oranges and Lemons, 1919; revived the Churchwarden's Box Supper and the Beating of the Bounds; Founder and Chairman of the Johnson Society of London, 1928; Founder and Conductor of the St. Clement Danes Choral and Orchestral Society, 1920; Trustee of the Holborn Estate Charity, Craven Charity, Langford Charity, Nevill Charity, Ducketts Charity, and other Charities; Governor of the Holborn Estate Grammar School; President and Treasurer of the Housekeepers and Caretakers Society, 1910; President and Founder of the St. Clement Danes Social and Benevolent Society; secured the Roman Bath in Strand Lane, 1922. *Publications:* The Notes of St. Clement Danes, 1921; St. Clement Danes Guide Book, 1925; Composer (with his wife as Author) of the St. Clement Danes Hymns. *Recreations:* music, rowing, tennis, philately. *Address:* The Anchorage, St. Clement Danes, Strand, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 0620.

BICKFORD, Colonel William Wilfrid, C.I.E. 1913; late 106th Hazara Pioneers; *b.* 22 Sep. 1871; *s.* of late Staff-Surgeon T. L. Bickford, R.N.; *m.* 1903, Ethel Julia Armstrong, *d.* of Capt. C. W. Ford, late East India Coy. Service; two *s.* *Educ.:* Kelly Coll.; Sandhurst. Joined The Queen's R.W. Surrey Regt., 1891; Indian Army, 1896; served with Ogaden Expeditionary Force, East Africa, 1898 (medal with clasp); 2nd in command and Comdt. Zhob Militia, 1906-12; severely wounded in an affray with raiders in Zhob, 1912; India Despatches, 1916; Waziristan, 1917 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches); Subst. Col., 1921; retired, 1923. *Address:* Dunsland, Camberley.

BICKLEY, Francis (Lawrance); author; *b.* London, 11 June 1885; *o. s.* of Francis Bridges Bickley, late Assistant Keeper of MSS., British Museum; *m.* Nora Magdalen, M.B.E., *y. d.* of Commander Edward Phillips Statham, R.N. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School. Sub-editor Victoria County Histories, 1905-8; Editor under Historical MSS. Commission since 1910; War Trade Intelligence Department, 1915-19. *Publications:* Kings' Favourites, 1910; The Cavendish Family, 1911; Matthew Arnold and his Poetry, 1911; The Story of Marie Antoinette, 1911; Where Dorset meets Devon, 1911; John Millington Synge and the Irish Dramatic Movement, 1912; The Life of Matthew Prior, 1914; The Adventures of Harlequin, 1923; Lord Maida Vale, 1932; The Pre-Raphaelite Comedy, 1932; edited An English Letter Book, 1925; True Dialogues of the Dead, 1925; Diaries of Sylvester Douglas, Lord Glenbervie, 1928; various reports for Historical MSS. Commission; Introductions to Sterne's Sentimental Journey, Prior's Poems, Gay's Poems, Disraeli's Runnymede Letters; contributions to the Quarterly, Edinburgh, Nineteenth Century, English and North American Reviews, New Statesman, Punch, Bookman, Christian Science Monitor, Graphic, etc.; Dictionary of National Biography, Encyclopædia Britannica. *Address:* 58 Biddulph Mansions, Elgin Avenue, W.9. *T.:* Abercorn 1431.

BICKNELL, Lt.-Colonel Henry Percy Frank, D.S.O.; late commanding 2nd Bn. Middlesex Regt.; *s.* of Lt.-Col. H. D. Bicknell; *m.* Dorothy May Cotterill; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served S. African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times); retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Morningdale Cottage, Winchester, Hants.

BIDDER, George Parker, Sc.D., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.M.S.; Biologist; *b.* 21 May 1863; *e. s.* of George Parker Bidder, Q.C., J.P., F.R.A.S., and Anna, *d.* of J. R. McClean, M.P., F.R.S., and sister of Frank McClean, F.R.S.; *m.* 1899, Marion (*d.* 1932), *d.* of George Greenwood, Hull and Oxenhope, Yorks; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow (Prize Poem, 1881); Trinity College, Cambridge, (Exhibitioner in Mathematics and Science). Natural Sciences Tripos, 1884, 1st Class; 1886, 2nd Class. University Table at Naples Zoological Station, 1886 and 1888; researches on sponges at Naples, Plymouth, and Cambridge, 1886-1933; lectured on sponges at University of Cambridge, 1894 and 1920-27; Naples Jahresbericht (Sponges), 1892-94; Council Marine Biological Association of U.K. since 1899; owner, 1902-9, of steam-trawler Huxley (ex Khedive), British research vessel on international exploration of North Sea; inventor of bottom trailers, 1904, for determining bottom currents of N. Sea; conducted researches with them, since continued by Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; attached to H.M.S. Vernon for research, 1915; Sc.D., 1916; Chairman of Meeting of British Zoologists, 1927, 1928; President of Zoological Section, British Association, 1927; of Devonshire Association, 1929; Vice-President Linnean Society, 1924 and 1931, Zoological Secretary, 1928-31; Proprietor Parker's Hotel, Naples, 1889-1922; Managing Director Cannock Chase Colliery Co., 1897-1908, Chairman, 1915-19; other directorships; Promoter, Secretary, 1925-28, and Director of the Company of Biologists Ltd.; owner of the Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science; Governor of the Marine Biological Association of the U.K.; Vice-President of the Cambridge Borough Liberal Association (President, 1922); Member of the General Committee of the Liberal Council. *Publications:* Investigations on sponges, ocean-currents, senescence, death, etc., in Proc. Roy. Soc., Q.J.M.S., Journ. Linnean Soc., British Medical Journal, and other scientific journals; article Sponges in Enc. Brit., 1929; edited Vosmaer's posthumous Bibliography of Sponges, 1928, Arcus (Horace C. iii, 26) in Journ. of Philology, 1919; (verse) By Southern Shore, 1899; Merlin's Youth, 1899. *Address:* Cavendish Corner, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 87502. *Clubs:* Savile, National Liberal; Royal South-Western Yacht; Cambridge University Cruising.

BIDDER, Lt.-Col. Harold Francis, D.S.O., 1917; J.P.; M.A.; F.S.A.; 2nd *s.* of late George Parker Bidder, Q.C., of Ravensbury Park, Mitcham, Surrey, and Anna, *d.* of J. R. McClean (sometime President Inst. C.E.); *b.* 26 Dec. 1875; *m.* 1918, Lilias Vivian, *e. d.* of late H. M. Rush of Edinburgh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Mathematical Tripos, 2nd Class). Barrister-at-law; Commission 3rd Royal Sussex Regt., 1900-19; served S. African War (Queen's medal); European War, France, 1914-1918 (D.S.O.). *Address:* The Malt House, Nettlebed, Oxon. *T.:* Nettlebed 60.

BIDDLE, A. J. Drexel, F.R.G.S.; Lt.-Col. U.S. Marine Corps Reserve; Instructor of Individual Combat, Student Officers Basic School, U.S. Marine Corps; Professor on Faculty of Federal Bureau of Investigation, U.S.A. Department of Justice; author, explorer, and lecturer; *b.* Philadelphia, 1874; *s.* of Edward Biddle and Emily Drexel; *m.* 1895, Cordelia Rundell Bradley, of Pittsburg; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Heidelberg. Lived in Madeira Islands, studying conditions there; returned to native country, 1891; joined staff of Philadelphia Public Ledger; revived Philadelphia Sunday Graphic, 1895, and became its editor; head of publishing house of Drexel Biddle, in New York, Philadelphia, and San Francisco, 1895-1904; Founder, Drexel Biddle Citizens' Military Corps under U.S. Government; Founder and President, Drexel Biddle Bible Classes, U.S.A., Great Britain, West Indies, and Canada; as Marine Corps Captain, Reserve, in France, 1918; Commanded the Hand-to-hand Combat Team of the U.S. Marine Corps that exhibited in 1926 during

the Philadelphia Sesqui-Centennial Exposition. *Publications:* A Dual Rôle, 1894; All Round Athletics, 1894; An Allegory and Three Essays, 1894; The Froggy Fairy Book, 1896; The Second Froggy Fairy Book, 1897; Shantytown Sketches, 1898; Word for Word and Letter for Letter, 1898; The Flowers of Life, 1898; The Madeira Islands, 2 vols., 1900; The Land of the Wine, 2 vols., 1901. *Recreations:* church work, rehabilitation of churches, and boxing (amateur boxing champion). *Address:* 112 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Philadelphia, Rittenhouse, Philadelphia.

BIDDLECOMBE, Rev. Stuart Holman, L.Th.; Hon. C.F.; Vicar of Kew since 1926; Surrogate; *b.* 31 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Thomas Ewens Biddlecombe; *m.* Florence May Brooks; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stockton and Middlesboro' High Schools; C.M. College, Islington (University of Durham, L.Th., 1917). C.M.S. Missionary at Isfahan, Persia, 1904-26; Deacon and Priest, 1911; Chaplain to the Forces Western Front, 1915-16; India, Mesopotamia, and Caspian Sea Front, 1917-18; Hon. C.F., 1919; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop in Persia, 1920; Archdeacon of Isfahan, 1921; Examiner in Persian, Indian Civil Service Exams., 1924; Regular Army Reserve of Officers, Class II., as a Chaplain to the Forces, 4th Class, with seniority from 10th May 1926, 10th Dec. 1928. *Publications:* Articles: Times Trades Supplement, C.M.S. Review, Church of England Newspaper, The Church Overseas. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* The Vicarage, Kew, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 1562. *Club:* Royal Mid-Surrey Golf.

BIDDULPH, family name of **Baron Biddulph.**

BIDDULPH, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1903), **John Michael Gordon Biddulph,** J.P., D.L.; Director of Martins Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1869; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Adelaide Georgiana (*d.* 1872), *y. d.* of Rt. Hon. Gen. Peel; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1896, Marjorie Caroline Susan, *d.* of late Col. W. Mure of Caldwell; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Heir:* s. Hon. Michael William John Biddulph, *q.v.* *Address:* 36 Lowndes Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4126; Ledbury, Herefordshire; Kemble House, Cirencester. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Travellers'.
See also Sir S. J. Portal.

BIDDULPH, Brig.-Gen. Harry, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; 3rd *s.* of late General Sir Robert Biddulph, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1904, Constance Emily, *y. d.* of Rowland Smith of Duffield Hall, Derbyshire; three *s.* one *d.* Served Tirah Expedition, 1897 (medal two clasps); Waziristan Expedition, 1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); Chief Engineer, Southern Command, 1927-28; Director of Works and Buildings, Air Ministry, 1928-31; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Peters Finger, Salisbury.

BIDDULPH, Lt.-Col. Hope, D.S.O. 1918; R.F.A.; retired; *s.* of late Gen. Sir Robert Biddulph, G.C.B.; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1st, 1889, Mabel Gordon, *d.* of Capt. H. Urquhart; 2nd, 1911, Mabel Alice, *d.* of Col. T. Edmonds Holmes; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Liscard, Shortlands, Kent. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BIDDULPH, Hon. Michael William John; *b.* 6 Mar. 1898; *e. s.* of 2nd Baron Biddulph, *q.v.*; *m.* 1925, Lady Amy Agar, *d.* of 4th Earl of Normanton; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late Lieut. Coldstream Guards. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, shooting, tennis. *Heir:* *s.* Robert Michael Christian, *b.* 6 Jan. 1931. *Address:* Bowling Green Cottage, Ledbury, Herefordshire. *T.A.:* Ledbury. *T.:* Ledbury 69. *Club:* Guards'.

BIDDULPH, Sir Theophilus George, 8th Bt.; *cr.* 1664; *b.* 3 Apr. 1874; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Mary, *d.* of 17th Lord Somerville; *m.* 1907, Eleanor, O.B.E. 1920, *y. d.* of late Samuel Thompson of Muckamore, Co. Antrim; *S.* father, 1883. *Heir:* kinsman, William Hugh [Col. lately Commanding Ceylon Planters' Rifle Corps; *b.* 2 June 1869; *m.* 1st, 1892, Annette Louisa, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. Master; 2nd, 1915, Kathleen Anna Herring, *d.* of late Harman Herring-Cooper, Shrule Castle, Carlow. Major, 8th Batt. Rifle Brigade, Sep. 1914; Lt.-Col. Commanding 7th Batt. Dorset Regt., Feb. 1915; 8th Batt. Loyal North Lancs, July 1915; J.P. Warwickshire and Ceylon. *Address:* Frankton Manor, Rugby. *T.:* Marton 19]. *Address:* The Pavilion, Melrose, Roxburghshire. *Clubs:* Arthur's; New, Edinburgh.

BIDEN, Claude Eric de Beer; Auditor of Palestine and Trans-Jordan since 1933; *b.* 10 Oct. 1887; *s.* of late Alfred Gordon Biden and May Rendel Homan; *m.* 1920, Dora, *d.* of late Christian Rolfs, Carshalton. *Educ.:* Radley College. Entered Colonial Service (Colonial Audit Department), 1911; Assistant Auditor, Southern Nigeria, 1911; Senior Assistant Auditor, 1926; Deputy Auditor, Gold Coast, 1930; temporary commission in army, 1917; on active service attached Nigerian Overseas Contingent, German East Africa and West African Service Brigade, 1917-19; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations:* reading, writing, acting, golf. *Address:* Lane Cottage, Barnsley, Cirencester, Glos; Colonial Audit Department, Jerusalem, Palestine.

BIDLAKE, Rev. Walter, M.A.; Hon. Canon Chester; Vicar of Neston, Wirral, since 1923; *b.* 15 Aug. 1865; *s.* of John Bidlake, Solicitor, Wellington, Salop; *m.* 1899, Lucy Mirion (*d.* 1908), *d.* of James Atkinson, M.D., Crewe; one *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Exeter College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Curate S. Oswalds, Chester, 1888-90; S. Paul's, Coppenhall, 1890-96; Vicar Ellesmere Port, 1896-1902; Crewe, 1902-23. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* The Vicarage, Neston, Wirral, Cheshire. *T.:* Neston 143. *Club:* Grosvenor, Chester.

BIDOU, Henry Louis Auguste Gabriel; *b.* 28 juin 1873, Givet (Ardennes); Editor Journal des Débats, 1899; lecturer on geography at the Institut catholique, 1901. *Educ.:* Collège libre Saint-Joseph de Reims, Jésuites de la rue des Postes; élève d'Aman-Jean, de Raphaël Collin et de Jacques Blanche; Licencié ès lettres, 1893; diplôme d'études d'histoire et de géographie, 1896; Professeur d'histoire et de littérature à la rue des Postes, 1896-1902. *Address:* 26 rue de Babylone, Paris, VIIe.

BIDWELL, Rt. Rev. Edward John, M.A., D.D., D.C.L.; Vicar of Sellindge, nr. Ashford, Kent, since 1930; Assistant Bishop of Diocese of Canterbury since 1935; Hon. Canon of Canterbury Cathedral since 1936; 4th *s.* of late Rev. George Bidwell, Rector of Sympson, Bucks; *b.* 26 Nov. 1866; *m.* 1894, Frances Mary, *e.d.* of late Joseph Morris of Leamington Spa; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College (Foundation Scholar); Wadham College, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar); B.A. (2nd class Mod. and Lit. Hum.), 1889; M.A., 1893. Chaplain, Leamington College, 1891; Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Headmaster, Preparatory School, Leamington College, 1894-97; Cathedral Grammar School, Peterborough, 1897-1903; Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, Canada, 1903-9; Dean of Ontario and Rector of St. George's Cathedral, Kingston, Ontario, 1909-1913; D.C.L. (hon.), 1907, and D.D. (jure dignitatis), Lennoxville University, 1909; D.D. (hon. caus.), Trinity University, Toronto, 1909, and Queen's University, Kingston, 1912; D.D. Ox-

ford University (Hon.), 1919; Secretary to the Prayer-book Revision Committee, General Synod of Canadian Church, 1911-13; Prolocutor of Lower House, Provincial Synod of Ontario, 1912-13; Coadjutor Bishop of Ontario and Bishop of Kingston (Canada), 1913-17; Secretary, House of Bishops, 1917; Bishop of Ontario, 1917-26. *Publications:* Private Prayers for Boys; Pulpit and Platform. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Sellindge Vicarage, nr. Ashford, Kent. *T.:* Sellindge 64.

BIERMANS, Rt. Rev. John Henry Mary, Titular Bishop of Gargara; Superior-General of St. Joseph's Foreign Missionary Society 1924-34; *b.* Westerhoven, Holland, 8 Nov. 1871. *Educ:* Gymnasium Gemert; Episcopal Seminary of Bois-le-Duc; philosophical studies, Mission House, Roosendaal, Holland; theological studies, Mill Hill, N.W. Priest, 1896; left for Mission in Uganda, 1896; Titular Bishop of Gargara and Vicar Apostolic of the Upper Nile, 1912. *Address:* Mission House, Roosendaal, Holland.

BIERNACKI, Roderick Korneli, C.I.E. 1918; I.S.O. 1911; late Locomotive Superintendent Indian State Railways. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BIFFEN, Prof. Sir Rowland, Kt., *cr.* 1925; M.A.; F.R.S. 1914; Prof. Agricultural Botany, Cambridge University, 1908-31; Professor Emeritus since 1931; Consulting Botanist, Royal Agricultural Society. *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. *Address:* c/o School of Agriculture, Cambridge.

BIGELOW, Poultney, M.A., F.R.G.S.; *b.* New York, 10 Sep. 1855; *y. s.* of late John Bigelow, American Ambassador to France. *Educ.:* Graduated Norwich (Conn.) Academy, 1873, and Yale, 1879; Columbia University Law School; admitted to practice at Supreme Court Bar, New York, 1882. Voyage round the world in sailing ship, 1875-76; wrecked on Japan coast; travelled China, South, West, and East Coast Africa, East and West Indies, Demerara, Australia, New Guinea, N. Borneo, India, Burmah, Java, etc.; canoe voyages on principal waters of the world; first to take canoe through the Iron Gates of the Danube; founder and first Editor of Outing as a monthly magazine of amateur sport; late Lecturer on Colonial Administration and History, etc., University of Boston, U.S.; U.S. Delegate to Berlin Geographical Congress, 1900, etc.; Correspondent London Times and New York Herald Spanish-American War, 1898, in which year he also visited the Philippines; has lectured extensively of late years before different Universities, including those of Japan, on Colonization and International relations; Life Member R. Geographical Society, Royal United Service Institution, and Royal Artillery Institution, Woolwich; Hon. Prof. Ecole Coloniale of Paris; Associate Foreign Member Academie des Sciences Coloniales, Paris; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur; Chairman Ends of the Earth Club, New York; Life Member American Geographical Society, American and New York Historical Societies, American Political Science Association, and other learned Societies. *Publications:* The German Emperor and his Eastern Neighbours, 1891 (translations into German and French); Paddles and Politics down the Danube, 1892 (German translation); The Borderland of Czar and Kaiser, 1893 (German translation); History of the German Struggle for Liberty (4 vols.) 1895, period 1806-48; White Man's Africa, 1897 (French edit.); Children of the Nations, 1901 (German translation); Prussian Memories (1864-1914) (French translation), 1915; Genseric, King of the Vandals and First Prussian Kaiser, 1918; Prussianism and Pacifism, 1919; Japan and her Colonies, 1923; Memoirs: Seventy Summers, 2 volumes, 1928; Eighty Summers, 1937. *Recreations:* yachting, farming. *Address:* Bigelow Homestead, Malden on Hudson, New York. *Clubs:* Authors', Royal Corinthian Yacht; Century, Canoe (hon.), Players (hon.), New York.

BIGGAM, Lt.-Col. Alexander Gordon, O.B.E.; Commander of the Order of the Nile; M.D. (Edin.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); D.T.M. & H. (Eng.); R.A.M.C.; Assistant Professor of Tropical Medicine R.A.M. College, London; formerly Director Medical Unit, Kasr-el-Aini Hospital, Cairo, and Professor of Clinical Medicine, Egyptian University, 1926-33; sometime examiner in Medicine, Kitchener School of Medicine, Khartoum, and American University of Beirut, Beirut; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late J. Biggam, Laigh Glenstockadale, Leswalt, Stranraer, Scotland; *m.* Margaret Frances, *d.* of Lt.-Col. B. G. Patch, R.A.M.C. (retd.), The Old Castle, Dunbar, Scotland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh. House Physician and House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; entered R.A.M.C., 1912; served France (1914 Star), North-West Frontier India, Afghan Campaign, 1919, Waziristan Field Force, 1919-21 (Frontier Medal and three clasps, despatches, O.B.E.). *Publications:* in various medical and scientific journals. *Address:* c/o Holt & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

BIGGAR, Oliver Mowat, B.A., K.C. (Alberta 1918, Canada 1920); *b.* Toronto, 11 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Charles Robert Webster Biggar, M.A.K.C.; *m.* 1908, Muriel Elizabeth Whitney; one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada Coll. and University College, Toronto. Admitted to Ontario Bar, 1901; practised in Toronto, 1901-2; went to Edmonton and was admitted to Alberta Bar, 1903; Bencher Law Society of Alberta, 1907-19; Member Board of Governors, University of Alberta, 1911-17; member Edmonton Hospital Board, 1913-16; Lt. 101st Regt. E.F., 1916; Assist. Judge Advocate General, M.D. 13 (Major), 1916-17; member Military Service Council to assist in administration of Military Service Act, 1917-18; Judge Advocate General, Canada (Lt.-Col. 1918, Col. 1919); member of Militia Council, 1918; member Canadian Delegation to Peace Conference, acting there as British Secretary to Commission on the Responsibility of the Authors of the War and on Penalties, and as Assistant Secretary of British Delegation; Vice-Chairman, Air Board (Canada), 1919-22; Chief Electoral Officer for Canada, 1920-27. *Publication:* Canadian Patent Law and Practice. *Address:* 197 Clemow Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* C 4066. *Clubs:* University, Toronto; Rideau, Country, Ottawa.

BIGGART, Sir Thomas, Kt. *cr.* 1936; Solicitor; Senior Partner of Biggart, Lumsden & Co., Solicitors, Glasgow; Chairman of British Charcoals & Macdonalds Ltd., and of William Cook & Sons (Sheffield) Ltd.; Director of Fyfe Chambers (Glasgow) Ltd. and other Companies; unmarried. Secretary and Solicitor of Engineering Employers' Federation, 1896-1909, and of Shipbuilding and Employers' Federation, 1898-1917; Joint Secretary of the [illegible] of the Insurance As- [illegible] ers & Ship Repairers; [illegible] of Iron Trades Employers' Insurance Association Ltd; Hon Vice-Preside[illegible] ers' Federation; [illegible] ent of Foremen's [illegible] nd of Staff Benefit [illegible] of Referees, Finance Acts, 1915-27; Member of Executive Committee, also Grand Council of Federation of British Industries. *Address:* 105 West George Street, Glasgow, C.2. *T.:* Glasgow Central 9960: Rossarden, Kilmacolm, Renfrewshire. *T.:* Kilmacolm 16. *Clubs:* New, Conservative, Glasgow.

BIGGE, Sir Lewis Amherst Selby-; *see* Selby-Bigge.

BIGGE, Colonel Thomas Arthur Hastings, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1919; Royal Engineers; *b.* 8 Dec. 1866; *e. s.* of late Major-General T. S. C. Bigge, C.B.; *m.* 1889, Lucy Katherine Bourne, *d.* of late W. H. Bourne, Burren, Co. Cork; three *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford Military College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1885; served in various parts of the world; European War (despatches, C.B., for service in the field, C.M.G., Commander of the Crown of Belgium); Assistant Adjutant-General for Royal Engineers at War Office, 1917-19; honorary rank of Brigadier-General. *Recreations:* all sorts. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, M.C.C.; Royal Cinque Ports Golf, Deal; Royal St. George's Golf, Sandwich.

See also Col. G. H. A. Ing.

BIGGER, Sir Edward Coey, Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.D., D.P.H., etc.; late Medical Commissioner, Local Govt. Board, Ireland; Chairman of Irish Public Health Council; Chairman of the Central Midwives Board, Ireland; Chairman of the General Nursing Council for Ireland; late Crown Representative for Ireland on the General Medical Council; *b.* Belfast, 1861; 6th *s.* of Joseph Bigger, Ardrie, Belfast; *m.* 1886, Maude Coulter (*d.* 1926), *d.* of William Warwick, M.D., Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute High School; Queen's College, Belfast; London Hospital. Formerly Visiting Physician, Ulster Hospital for Women and Children, Belfast; Visiting Physician, Belfast Infectious Diseases Hospital; Supt. Medical Officer of Health, Belfast Rural District; Medical Inspector, Local Government Board, Ireland; Senator Irish Free State 1925-36. *Publications:* Irish Report on the Physical Welfare of Mothers and Children, for Carnegie Trust. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Lisnacran, Glenageary, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Kingston 99. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown.

BIGGER, Joseph Warwick, M.D., Sc.D., F.R.C.P.I.; D.P.H.; M.R.I.A.; Professor of Bacteriology and Preventive Medicine, Dublin University, and Dean of School of Physic, Trinity College, Dublin; *b.* Belfast, 11 Sep. 1891; *s.* of Sir Edward Coey Bigger, *q.v.*, and Maude Coulter Warwick; *m.* 1916, Patricia Mai Curtin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Junior Exhibitioner, Medical Scholarship, Begley Studentship and Purser Medal; M.B., 1916; Demonstrator in Pathology and Bacteriology, University of Sheffield, 1916-19; Pathologist and Medical Inspector, Local Government Board, Ireland, 1919-22; Professor Preventive Medicine and Forensic Medicine, Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, 1920-22; examiner National University of Ireland and Queen's University, Belfast; now Bacteriologist to Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital and Royal City of Dublin Hosp.; Member, General Medical Council, Medical Registration Council, Irish Free State, and Dental Board, Irish Free State; Fellow, Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland (Ex-Pres. of sections of Pathology and State Medicine); Member of Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; President, Section of Pathology, Bacteriology and Biochemistry, British Medical Association Meeting, 1934. *Publications:* Handbook of Bacteriology (4th Edition, 1935); (Spanish Edition, 1935); many scientific papers in Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, Journal of Hygiene, Lancet, Irish Journal of Medical Science, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, photography, reading thrillers. *Address:* Ardrigh, Temple Road, Dublin; School of Pathology, Trinity College, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 92119, Dublin 62467. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BIGGS, Sir (Albert) Ashley, Kt., *cr.* 1928; M.I.C.E.; M.I.E.; Retired Agent Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway. *Address:* Ashridge Court, North Tawton, Devon.

BIGGS, Major George Travers, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Branch Manager, Sun Insurance Office, Ltd., Bristol; *b.* 31 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Robert Biggs, Surgeon, Bath; unmarried. *Educ.:* Private Schools. Served European War, 1914-18 (Brevet-Majority, D.S.O., despatches five times). *Recreations:* motoring, golf, gardening. *Address:* Greenway Lodge, Bath, Somerset. *T.:* Bath 2716. *Club:* Bristol Constitutional.

BIGGS, Leonard Vivian; Editor of The Age since 1926; *b.* Hackney, London, N., 29 March 1873; *s.* of James and Mary Biggs, Enfield, Middlesex; *m.* 1902, Marion, *d.* of Charles J. and Eleanor Row; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Enfield Grammar School. Trained as journalist on Middlesex Gazette (Enfield); sub-editor African Critic and Critic (London), 1895-98, after free lance work in London; went Australia, 1898; joined Age staff, 1899-1920; Melbourne correspondent Daily Chronicle and Manchester Guardian, 1900-14; Chief of Staff, Age, 1914-20; Organising Secretary National Union, 1920-25; rejoined Age, 1925; prominent in Anglican Church work prior to editorship, representing Melbourne Diocese in General and Provincial Synods for many years; Lay Canon St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, 1917-26; founder of Anglican Social Questions Committee; President or Vice-President of Diocesan C.E.M.S., 1914-1926; City Councillor of Hawthorn, 1911-13; President Royal Society of St. George (Melbourne), 1924-26; President Melbourne Chess Club, 1926-29 and 1934-35. *Publications:* South Africa: Its Peoples, Progress, and Problems (with W. F. Purvis), 1895; Great Melbourne, 1901; Christian Socialism, 1904; Housing Reform, 1905; Forty Years of Australian Journalism (in prep.). *Recreations:* walking, golf, chess, debating. *Address:* Enfield, Fordholm Road, Hawthorn Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Age, Melbourne. *T.:* Hawthorn 1347. *Club:* Savage, Melbourne.

BIGHAM, family name of **Viscount Mersey.**

BIGHAM, Hon. Edward Clive; *b.* 5 June 1906; *e. s.* of 2nd Viscount Mersey, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Lady Katherine Fitzmaurice, *er. d.* of 6th Marquess of Lansdowne; one *s.* (Richard Maurice Clive, *b.* 8 July 1934). *Educ.:* Eton College; Balliol College, Oxford (B.A.). *Address:* 4 Upper Harley Street, N.W.1.

BIGHAM, Hon. Sir Frank T. R.; *see* Bigham, Hon. Sir Trevor.

BIGHAM, Hon. Sir Trevor, K.B.E., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1919; barrister-at-law; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of 1st Viscount Mersey; *m.* 1st, 1901, Frances Leonora (*d.* 1927) 2nd *d.* of late John L. Tomlin, Richmond, Yorks; two *d.*; 2nd 1931, Edith Ellen, *d.* of Lt. Col. David Drysdale. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1901; Chief Constable, Metropolitan Police, 1909; Assistant Commissioner, 1914-31; Deputy Commissioner, 1931-1934. *Address:* 3 Durham Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 3897; Waterlane Cottage, Abinger Common *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BIGLAND, Rt. Rev. Monsignor John, H.C.F.; Administrator St. Barnabas' Cathedral, Nottingham; *b.* 17 May 1871; *s.* of John Bigland and Catherine Emma Haynes. *Educ.:* Wallasey Grammar School; Liverpool College. Received into the Catholic Church, 1889; Theological studies at St. Joseph's Seminary, Leeds; ordained priest of the Diocese of Middlesbrough, 1916; C.F., Egypt and Palestine, European War; Private Secretary to Archbishop Goodier of Bombay, Chaplain to British Troops, and Parish Priest of Colaba, Bombay 1920-27, and of Holy Name, Bombay, 1927-29; Domestic Prelate to the Pope, 1926; Parish Priest at Louth, Lincs., 1930-33. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Cathedral House, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 44758.

BIGNELL, Lt.-Col. Richard Lowis, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 4 June 1881; *s.* of R. A. D'O. Bignell and K. Lowis; *m.* 1920, Sibyl Mitford Boodle; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Laleham, Staines; Haileybury College; Sandhurst. Commission, 1900, Indian Army; served in India, China, Mesopotamia, and Palestine; served Abor Expedition; European War (Brevet Major, D.S.O., Order of St. Stanislaus); Afghan War; retired 1927. *Recreations:* big-game shooting and all games. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* M.C.C., East India United Service.

BIGNOLD, Rev. Reginald Augustus, Rector of Carlton Colville, Lowestoft; Rural-Dean of Lothingland; Hon. Canon of Norwich Cathedral; *b.* 25 Aug. 1860; 3rd *s.* of Lt.-Col. Bignold, D.L., J.P., of Harford Lodge, Norwich; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton College; abroad. *Address:* Carlton Colville Rectory, Lowestoft. *T.A.:* Oulton-Broad. *T.:* Oulton-Broad 130. *Club:* Constitutional.

BIGSBY, Sydney Herbert, C.I.E. 1934; Superintending Engineer, Indian Service of Engineers since 1933; *b.* 26 July 1885; *s.* of Sydney Herbert Bigsby and Sarah Lehrs; *m.* 1912, Evelyn Marjorie Baker; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. Assistant Engineer, P.W.D., Punjab, 1907; Executive Engineer, 1915; employed in the construction of the Upper Jhelum and Upper Swat Canals in the Punjab and N.W.F.P.; Under Secretary to Government for two years and for nine years Superintending Engineer; Public Works Member of the State Council, Jaipur State, Jaipur, Rajputana. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* c/o P.W.D. Secretariat, Lahore, Punjab, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Punjab, Lahore.

BIGSWORTH, Air Commodore Arthur Wellesley, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Bar 1917; A.F.C.; Royal Air Force, retd.; *b.* 27 March 1885; *s.* of late Arthur Wellesley Bigsworth and Kate Box; *m.* 1920, Kathleen Eleanor, *widow* of Major E. Gardiner, R. E. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Worcester. Served for several years in the Mercantile Marine as an officer; joined the Royal Naval Reserve and later the Royal Navy as a Lieutenant; joined the Royal Flying Corps Naval Wing as Lieutenant, 1912; Royal Naval Air Service, 1914; served European War, first in France with No. 1 Naval Aeroplane Wing; siege of Antwerp, Lille, Ostend, etc.; was the first officer who succeeded in dropping bombs on a Zeppelin, 17 May 1915 (promoted to Squadron Commander); also the first officer to destroy a submarine with bombs, 26 Aug. 1915 (D.S.O.); bar to D.S.O., 1917; Air Commodore, 1930; Director of Equipment, Air Ministry, 1931-35; Dept. of Air Member for Supply and Organisation 1935; retired list 1935. *Recreation:* motoring. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BIJAWAR STATE, H.H. Bharat Dharm-indu Maharajah Sawai Sir Sawant Singh Bahadur, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 25 Nov. 1877; 2nd son of late Maharaja of Orchha and Bundela Rajput; ascended Gaddi 1900; *m.* 1st, in Ponwar family; 2nd, in Karahya family; one *s.* two *d.* Area of state 973 square miles, population 115,852. *Recreation:* big-game shooting; one of the finest shots in India. *Address:* Bijawar State, Bundel Khund, India.

BIKANER, Maharajah of, Lt.-Gen. H.H. Maharajah-Dhiraj Raj Rajeshwar Narendra Shiromani Sri Sir Ganga Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1907; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; G.B.E., *cr.* 1921; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1904; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1901; A.D.C.; Hon. LL.D., Cambridge and Edinburgh; D.C.L., Oxford; *b.* 3 Oct. 1880; succeeded 1887; *m.* 1897; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmer. Invested with full ruling powers, 1898; granted hon. commission of Major in the British Army, 1900, and attached to 2nd Bengal Lancers; Lt.-Col. 1909; Col. 1910; Maj.-Gen. 1917; Lt.-Gen. 1930; served with British Army in China in command of Bikaner Camel Corps, 1901 (medal, despatches, K.C.I.E.); served European War, 1914-15 (despatches twice, K.C.B., Maj.-Gen., 1914 Bronze Star, Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile); a representative of India at Imperial War Conference, 1917 and 1919; Freeman of Cities of London, Edinburgh, Manchester, and Bristol. Awarded gold medal of Kaiser-i-Hind for public service in India after great famine of 1899-1900; attended the Coronation of King Edward VII., 1902, and King George V., 1911; A.D.C. to H.M. the King since 1910; one of the three Representatives of India at the Imperial War Cabinet and Conference, 1917, and one of the two Representatives at the Imperial War Cabinet and Peace Conference, 1919; received the freedom of the cities of London, Edinburgh, Manchester, and Bristol. Salute, 19 guns, granted 1918. *Recreations:* polo, racquets, tennis, motoring, big-game shooting. *Address:* Bikaner, Rajputana, India. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Western India Turf, Willingdon Sports, Bombay; Rajputana, Abu.

See also Col. Sir Bhairun-Singhi.

BIKANER, The Maharaj Kumar of, Captain Maharaj Kumar Sri Sadul Singhji Bahadur, C.V.O. 1922; Maharaj Kumar (Heir-Apparent) of Bikaner; *b.* 7 Sep. 1902; *s.* of the Maharajah of Bikaner, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922; two *s.* one *d.* Granted Honorary Commission of Lieutenant in the British Army, 1918; Captain, 1921; attended the Coronation of King George V. in London in 1911, and Page to His Majesty at Coronation Darbar, Delhi, 1911; accompanied the Maharajah of Bikaner when representing the Princes of India at the Peace Conference, 1919; and at League of Nations, Geneva, 1924; attached to the Staff of the Prince of Wales during his Indian Tour, 1921-1922; Hon. Life Member of American Museum of Natural History, New York. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, motoring, pig-sticking, big-game shooting, etc. *Address:* Lallgarh, Bikaner, Rajputana, India.

BILBROUGH, Rt. Rev. H. E.; *see* Newcastle, Bishop of.

BILDT; *see* De Bildt.

BILEK, Frantisek; Czech sculptor; *b.* near Tabor, 1872. *Educ.:* Academy of Art, Prague; Paris under Injalbert. Works: Golgotha, 1891, etc.

BILKEY, Paul Ernest; Editor Montreal Gazette since 1926; *b.* St. George, Bermuda, 26 Jan. 1878; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Robert Anthony Bilkey and Lillian Rosa Wood; *m.* 1904, Sarah Esther Dalton, Ottawa; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto and Bowmanville, Ontario. Entered journalism in Toronto, 1896; fourteen years parliamentary correspondent Canadian, American and British newspapers; contributor Canadian American periodicals; President Parliamentary Press Gallery, 1909-10; Canadian correspondent London Morning Post; joined editorial staff Montreal Gazette, 1917; Vice-President of the Gazette Printing Company, Ltd. *Recreations:* Golf, fishing, lawn-bowling. *Address:* 1000 St. Antoine Street, Montreal; 427 Mount Stephen Avenue, Westmount, Canada. *Clubs:* Montreal; Canadian, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa; Westmount Lawn Bowling.

BILL, Ven. Sydney Alfred, M.A.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of H. P. Bill, Streetly, Staffs.; *m.* 1911, Margaret, *d.* of late Canon G. E. Ford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.A., 1909; Hist. Trip., Pts. I. and II.; Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate of St. George's, Birmingham, 1907; St. Leonard's, Bilston, 1909; Chaplain to H.M. Indian Government, 1911; Diocese of Lucknow at various stations;

Senior Chaplain, All Saints' Cathedral, 1915-16, 1921-25; Canon of All Saints' Cathedral, 1922; Officiating Archdeacon of Lucknow, 1925; Archdeacon of Lucknow, 1926, and Chaplain to H.M. Indian Government at Naini Tal; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1925-28; Bishop of Lucknow's Commissary, 1927, 1930, 1932; Metropolitan's Commissary in Diocese of Lucknow, 1928. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis. *Address:* Kingsfield, Rosemary Hill Road, Streetly, Staffs.

BILLEN, Rev. Albert Victor, D.D. Oxon.; Ph.D.; Headmaster of Wellingborough School, Northants, since 1935. *Educ.:* University College, Oxford. Headmaster of Ellesmere College, Salop, 1927-35; Grinfield Lecturer in the University of Oxford, 1931-35. *Publication:* The Old Latin Texts of the Heptateuch. *Address:* Wellingborough School, Northants. *T.:* Wellingborough 27.

BILLETT, Rev. Canon Frederick, M.A.; Vicar of Maisemore, Gloucester, since 1916; Hon. Canon of Gloucester, 1910; *m.* Maria (*d.* 1932). *Educ.:* Hertford College, Oxford; Wycliffe Hall. Ordained 1884; Curate of Holy Trinity, Bristol, 1884-86; Vicar of Christ Church, Barton Hill, Bristol, 1886-95; Vicar of St. James's, Gloucester, 1895-1916. *Address:* Maisemore Vicarage, Gloucester.

BILLIMORIA, Sir Shapoorjee, Kt., *cr.* 1928; M.B.E.; Sheriff of Bombay, 1935; Member and Secretary, Their Majesties Silver Jubilee Fund Committee, Bombay Branch; senior partner S. B. Billimoria & Company, Accountants and Auditors, 113 Esplanade Road, Bombay; Trustee, N.M. Wadia Charities; Trustee Parsee Panchayat Funds and Properties, Sir Jamshedjee Jeejeebhoy Charity Funds and over a dozen other charity trusts and institutions; Member All India Accountancy Board; President The Rotary Club of Bombay 1936; Grand Superintendent of the District Grand Royal Arch Chapter of India under Scotland; *b.* Bombay, 27 July 1877; *m.* Jerbai, *d.* of Bhickaji N. Dalal; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Bombay. Founder Society of Professional Accountants, Bombay; Member City of Bombay Improvement Trust; Vice-President Indian Merchants' Chamber, 1927; President Indian Merchants' Chamber, 1928; President Indian Chamber of Commerce in Great Britain, 1928-29, 1929-30; Member, Government of India Back Bay Inquiry Committee; Member Auditors' Council nominated by the Governor of Bombay; Nominee of Bombay Govt. on Board of the Institute of Science, Bangalore and Sir Jamshedjee Jeejeebhoy Benevolent Institution, Bombay; Liquidated number of Hostile Concerns during the War; awarded a Certificate of Merit by the Viceroy in connection with the War Loan; J.P. and Honorary Presidency Magistrate, Bombay. *Publications:* Balance Sheet and Statutory Requirements under the Indian Companies' Act. *Address:* 13 Cuffe Parade, Colaba, Bombay, India. *T.A.:* Methodical, Bombay. *T.:* 23038 and 23039. *Club:* National Liberal; Willingdon's Sports, Orient, Bombay.

BILLING, N. Pemberton; *b.* Hampstead, 1880; *s.* of Ch[illegible] iron founder [illegible] try; *m.* 1903, [illegible] Henry Schweitzer, Bristol. Fought in Boer War, 1899-1901; Royal Naval Air Service, 1914-1916; retired Squadron Commander; contested Mile End, 1916, in support of strong Air Policy; M.P. (Ind.) East Herts, 1916-21; play produced, High Treason, 1928. *Publications:* Endowment by Increment; contributor to Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly and other reviews on industrial and social problems. Founder and Editor of Aerocraft, 1908-10. *Club:* Royal Aero.

BILLINGHAM, Col. John Alfred Lawrence, C.B.E. 1931; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Alfred Billingham; *m.* Florence, *d.* of James Barter, J.P.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School. Entered Staff for Royal Engineers Services, 1890; Captain, 1907; Lt.-Colonel, 1918; Chief Inspector of Works, War Office, 1928-33; retired 1933; Fellow of the Chartered Surveyors' Institution, London. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* 11 Woodlands Road, Surbiton, Surrey. *T.:* Elmbridge 2737.

BILLINGHURST, Alfred John, R.B.A.; artist, portrait and landscape painter; *s.* of Henry F. and Rosa A. Billinghurst; *m.* Gwen Woods Smyth; three *s.* *Educ.:* Slade School; Hanover and Paris. Pictures exhibited R.A., R.I., Paris Salon, etc.; The Pool of London, in Corporation Gallery, Plymouth; served European War, Lieutenant R.F.A. (despatches). *Recreations:* music, violin and viola. *Address:* 219 Sheen Lane, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 5677. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BILLINTON, Lt.-Col. Lawson, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Robert John Billinton, engineer; *m.* Edith Sarah, *d.* of Frederick Hilton. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E., Order of Crown of Roumania with Swords). *Address.:* The Old Mill House, Bolney, near Haywards Heath, Sussex.

BILLSON, Herbert George, C.I.E. 1925; V.D.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Edwin Billson, Bedford; *m.* 1900, Dolly, *d.* of James Tulloch, Lehra Estate, Gorakhpur District, U.P., India. *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Joined Indian Forest Service, 1893; Assistant Inspector-General of Forests, Government of India, 1912-13; Conservator, 1914; officiating Chief Conservator, 1920; Chief Conservator, 1922; retired, 1926. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cheltenham.

BILLYARD-LEAKE, E. W.; *see* Leake.

BILSLAND, Sir (Alexander) Steven, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1907; M.C.; J.P.; Chairman of Bilsland Bros., Ltd., The Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd., Glasgow Stockholders Trust, Ltd.; Director Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society, Scottish National Trust Co. Ltd., Second Scottish National Trust Co. Ltd., Third Scottish National Trust Co. Ltd.; Vice-Chairman Council for Art and Industry; President Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, 1933-35; late Captain, 8th Scottish Rifles and Staff; *b.* Glasgow, 13 Sep. 1892; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Agnes Anne (*d.* 1935), 3rd *d.* of late Alexander Steven of Provanside, Glasgow; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1922, Amy, *d.* of late David Colville, Jerviston House, Motherwell. *Educ.:* Glasgow; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. *Heir:* none. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Garden, Buchlyvie, Stirlingshire. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow; Stirling County.

BILTON, Lieut.-Col. Lewis Leonard, C.M.G. 1918; *m.* 1911, Helen Rachel, *e. d.* of Neil Robson, of Dixons', Ltd., Glasgow; four *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University. Passed W.S. 1904; firm L. and L. L. Bilton, W.S.; when the War began, raised a Company of the A.S.C. and served as Captain till the 17th Royal Scots (Rosebery) Regiment was raised, of which he was appointed Major; in France was given command of the 2/8th Worcestershire Regiment and gazetted Lt.-Col. (despatches twice, C.M.G., Croix de Guerre); Vice-President of the Boys' Brigade, Edinburgh Battalion. *Recreations:* shooting, golfing, etc. *Address:* 17 Rutland Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 24340. *Clubs:* Caledonian United Service, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

BINCHY, Daniel A.; *b.* 3 June 1899. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; University College, Dublin; Munich, Berlin, Paris and the Hague, M.A. (N.U.I.), Dr. Phil. (Munich), B.L. Professor of Jurisprudence and Legal History, University College, Dublin, since 1924; Member of Council, Royal Irish Academy, 1926; Envoy

Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for the Irish Free State to Germany, 1929-32. *Publications:* papers on Old Irish law; various articles in Irish, English, and German reviews. *Address:* Beginish, Crosthwaite Park, Kingstown, Co. Dublin.

BINDLOSS, Harold, author; *b.* Liverpool, 1866. Spent several years at sea and in various colonies; returned to this country 1896; became contributor to magazines and newspapers; author of books dealing with colonial life. *Publications:* In the Niger Country; A Wide Dominion; Ainslie's Ju-Ju; A Sower of Wheat, 1902; The Concession Hunters, 1903; The Mistress of Bonaventure, The League of the Leopard, and Daventry's Daughter, 1904; Alton of Somasco, Misty Seas, The Impostor, 1905. Beneath her Station, The Cattle Baron's Daughter, 1906; A Damaged Reputation, 1906; The Dust of Conflict; His Lady's Pleasure, 1907; By Right of Purchase; The Liberationist, Thrice Armed, 1908; The Greater Power, 1909; The Gold Trail, Rancher Carteret, 1910; Alison's Adventure, 1911; The Pioneer, 1912; The Wastrel, 1913; The Allinson Honour, Blake's Burden, 1914; The Secret of the Reef, The Intruder, 1915; The Borderer, 1916; His One Talent, 1916; Carmen's Messenger, Sadie's Conquest, 1917; Agatha's Fortune, Askew's Victory, 1918; Wyndham's Partner; Dearham's Inheritance, 1919; Stayward's Vindication, 1920; The Head of the House, 1920; Musgrave's Luck, 1921; The Man from the Wilds, 1922; The Keystone Block, 1923; Andrew's Folly, 1924; A Debt of Honour, 1925; Helen the Conqueror, 1925; The Broken Net, 1926; Footsteps; The Dark Road, 1927; The Firm Hand; Halford's Adventure, 1928; Frontiersmen, 1929; The Harder Way; A Moorside Feud, 1930; Carter's Triumph, 1931; Right of Way, 1932; The Loser Pays; The Stain of the Forge, 1933; Sonalta Gold, 1934; The Lady of the Plain, 1935; The Forbidden River, 1936. *Address:* Vallum, Burgh-by-Sands, Carlisle.

BINGAY, Col. Hubert Lyle, D.S.O. 1919; late R.E.; Chief Engineer, Egypt, 1932-36; *b.* 9 Dec. 1880; *s.* of late Jacob Bingay, Yarmouth, Nova Scotia; *m.* 1912, Margaret Gertrude, *yr. d.* of late Hon. Sir Wallace Graham, Chief Justice of Nova Scotia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishops College School, Lennoxville, Quebec; R.M.C., Kingston, Ont. Entered R.E., 1899; Capt., 1908; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1925; Col., 1929; served China, 1900-03; Canada, 1908-1912; European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O.); India, 1923-28; member of Royal Engineer Board, 1930-32. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BINGHAM, family name of **Baron Clanmorris,** and of **Earl of Lucan.**

BINGHAM, Lord, George Charles Patrick Bingham; M.C.; Major Coldstream Guards; *b.* 24 Nov. 1898; *e. s.* and *heir* of 5th Earl of Lucan, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Kaitilin, *o. c.* of late Capt. Hon. Edward Dawson, R.N. and late Lady Elizabeth Dawson; one *s.* (*b.* 18 Dec. 1934) one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1917; Lieut. 1918; served European War, 1917-18; A.D.C. to Governor-General of South Africa, 1924-25; Captain, 1926; Major, 1934. *Address:* 68 Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 1707. *Club:* Guards'.

BINGHAM, Colonel Sir Albert (Edward), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; O.B.E., V.D.; T.D.; J.P.; *b.* 23rd Nov. 1868; *o. s.* of Sir John Edward Bingham, 1st Bt. of West Lea, Sheffield, and Maria, *d.* of late William Fawcett; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1893, Lucy, *d.* of late Duncan L. McAllum, Gosforth; one *d.* *Educ.:* Blairlodge. Master Cutler of Cutlers' Company, Sheffield, 1918; High Sheriff, County of Notts, 1926-27; Joint Master, The Grove Hunt, 1926-27 to 1931-32; Hon. Col. West Riding Division R.E. (T.); Governing Director of Walker and Hall, Ltd., Sheffield (silver, cutlery and electro-plate manufacturers). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Ranby House, nr. Retford, Notts. *T.:* Retford 138. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Royal Automobile; The Club, Sheffield.

See also Sir Arthur Balfour.

BINGHAM, Colonel Charles Henry Marion, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 27 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late Col. C. T. Bingham, Indian Army; *m.* 1905, Rose, *d.* of late Col. A. S. Cameron, V.C., C.B., Seaforth Highlanders and K.O.S.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Joined Loyal N. Lanc. Regt. 1893; served with the regt. in S. African War (twice severely wounded, losing the left arm; despatches); Capt. 1901; joined A.S.C. 1902; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1918; Colonel, 1922; passed Staff College, 1908-9; served on the Staff in Singapore, 1911-14, and in France, 1915-16 (despatches, D.S.O.), and in Italy, Nov. 19 to end of war (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Ireland, 1922; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Connel, Argyll.

BINGHAM, Rear-Adm. Hon. (Edward) Barry (Stewart), V.C. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 26 July 1881; 3rd *s.* of 5th Baron Clanmorris; *m.* 1915, Vera, *o. c.* of Edward Temple Patterson; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, including Jutland Bank, 1914-17 (V.C., despatches twice, O.B.E., Russian Order of St. Stanislas); retired list, 1932. *Publication:* Falklands, Jutland, the Bight, 1919. *Club:* United Service.

BINGHAM, Lieut.-Col. Hon. (John) Denis (Yelverton), D.S.O. 1918; late Commanding 15th-19th Hussars; 2nd *s.* of 5th Baron Clanmorris of Creg Clare, Co. Galway, and Maude, Lady Clanmorris, of Bangor Castle, Co. Down, *d.* of late Robert Edward Ward, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1926, Vera, *e. d.* of late Major Norman Darbyshire, of Sefton Park, near Liverpool; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 15th Hussars, 1900; served in India till 1909; S. Africa till 1912; England till 1914; Ireland till 1922; Egypt, 1924-26; European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, despatches several times); retired, 1926. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo, racing, golf, etc. *Address:* Halcombe House, Malmesbury. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Hurlingham, Ranelagh, Roehampton.

BINGHAM, Brig.-Gen. Oswald Buckley Bingham Smith-, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1901; late 3rd Dragoon Guards; late commanding 3rd Cavalry Brigade and Inspector-General of Cavalry; *b.* 7 Oct. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late O Smith-Bingham; *m.* 1903, Edythe Mary, 2nd *d.* of late R. Tunstall-Moore of Stedalt, Co. Meath, Ireland; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered Army, 1889; Captain, 1898; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1916; Brig.-Gen. 1917; served India, 1889-92; S. Africa, 1892-95, 1900-2 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (twice wounded, despatches, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, etc.; hunted Dundalk hounds, 1899-1900. *Address:* Mickleton Manor, Chipping Campden, Glos. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cavalry, White's; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BINGHAM, Lt.-Col. Ralph Charles, D.S.O. 1917; Secretary The Order of St. John of Jerusalem; commanding 4th Bn. City of London Regt. (The Royal Fusiliers) since 1934; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Louisa, *d.* of late Edward Roger Murray Pratt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Italian Silver Medal). *Recreations:* yachting and etching. *Address:* 17A Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *Club:* Guards.

BINGHAM, Robert Worth, LL.B., Univ. of Lou.; LL.D., Cambridge, Univ. of London, Univ. of Kentucky, Univ. of Virginia, College of Charleston; D.C.L. Oxford; American Ambassador since 1933; *b.* Orange County, N.C., 8 Nov. 1871; *s.* of Colonel Robert Bingham and Delphine Louise Worth; *m.* 1st, 1896, Eleanor E. Miller; two *s.* one *d.*;

2nd, 1916, Mrs. Mary Lily Flagler; 3rd, 1924, Mrs. James Byron Hilliard. *Educ.:* Bingham School, Asheville, N.C.; University of North Carolina; University of Virginia. County Attorney, Jefferson County, Kentucky, 1904-7; Mayor of Louisville, 1907; Chancellor, Jefferson Circuit Court, 1911; President, Louisville Courier Journal Co. and Louisville Times Co.; Trustee, Berea College, Centre College, Lincoln University; Regent of Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. *Address:* American Embassy, 14 Princes Gate, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Athenaeum, Travellers', American, Bath; Century, New York Yacht, City, New York; Metropolitan, Washington; University, Chicago; Pendennis, Louisville.

BINGHAM, Lt.-Col. Samuel, D.S.O. 1918; late Liverpool Regt.; *m.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre).

BINGLEY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1933 of Bramham; **George Richard Lane-Fox,** P.C. 1926; J.P., D.L.; Barrister; C.C. and Alderman, West Riding C.C., 1898-1928; Col. Yorks Hussars; *b.* 15 Dec. 1870; *e. s.* of J. T. R. Lane-Fox of Bramham, Yorks; *m.* 1903, Hon. Mary Agnes Emily Wood, *d.* of 2nd Viscount Halifax; four *d. Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. M.P. (U.) Barkston Ash Division, W.R. Yorks, 1906-31; Secretary for Mines, 1922-24 and Nov. 1924-Jan. 1928; Member, Indian Statutory Commission, 1928-29; Chairman, Pig Products Commission, 1932, Fat Stock Reorganisation Commission, 1933; served European War, 1914-17 (wounded). *Recreations:* hunting, cricket, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 88 Eaton Square, S.W.; Bramham Park, Boston Spa S.O., Yorks. *T.A.:* Bramham. *T.:* Boston Spa 14. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

See also Viscount Bridgeman.

BINGLEY, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Alfred Horsford, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; C.I.E. 1909; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1925; Colonel 3/7th Rajput Regiment (D.C.O.), 1934; *b.* 28 May 1865; *s.* of late Peregrine Taylor Bingley; *m.* 1893, Mabel, *e. d.* of late Col. G. A. Way, C.B.; one *d. Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut. Leinster Regiment, 1885; Indian Staff Corps, 1887; Captain Indian Army, 1896; Major, 1903; Lieut.-Col. 1906; Bt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1911; Maj.-Gen. 1915; Lt.-Gen. 1920; employed on plague duty, Bombay, 1897-98 (thanks of Government, Kaiser-i-Hind medal, 1st class); D.A.A.G. Headquarters Staff, India, 1901-6; Deputy Sec. Army Dept. Govt. of India, 1906-9; Commandant 7th D.C.O. Rajputs, 1909-11; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Headquarters Staff, India, 1911-14; Deputy Adjutant-General, Headquarters Staff, India, 1914; Brig.-Gen. for Administration, 1914; Brigade Commander, 1915; Sec. Army Dept. Govt. of India, 1916-21; retired, 1921; served Burma, 1891-92 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, Brevet-Major, medal with clasp); War of 1914-16 (despatches, promoted Major-General, Japanese Order of Rising Sun); Gold Medal United Service Institution of India, 1896. *Publication:* Series of Handbooks on the races recruited in the Indian Army. *Address:* The Causey, Cranleigh, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

BINGLEY, Henry Campbell Alchorne, B.A., LL.M.; *e. s.* of Rev. Robert Mildred Bingley, J.P., Rector of Brayesworth, Eye, Suffolk; *m.* 1901, Katharine, 3rd *d.* of Higford Higford, J.P., of Hartsfield, Betchworth, Surrey, and 23 Eaton Place, S.W. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Bar, Inner Temple, 1888; joined South-Eastern Circuit and Norfolk and Suffolk Sessions; Assistant Secretary, Parnell Commission, 1889; Secretary to the General Council of the Bar, 1896-1917; an Examiner of the Court, 1899-1917; Revising Barrister for Norfolk, 1903-14; appointed by the Lord Chancellor a temporary member of the Board of Control in Lunacy, 1915; Commissioner for Suffolk under the Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Committee, May 1916; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, Clerkenwell, 1917-26; Marylebone Police Court, 1926-34; retired 1934; for many years Honorary Treasurer of the Inns of Court Mission in Drury Lane. *Address:* 16 Thurloe Square, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 4234. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Travellers'.

BINNEY, Lt.-Col. Edward Victor, D.S.O. 1917; Secretary, Institution of Royal Engineers; late R.E.; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Godfrey Binney, late of Guisnes Court, Tolleshunt D'Arcy, Essex; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1923, Marjory Blanche, *yr. d.* of late Brooke Mockett, Prescott House, Ealing, and of Mysore, India; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby School. Served Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Afghanistan, 1919; Commandant Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners, 1930-33; retired, 1933. *Address:* Aherlow, Fort Horsted, Chatham. *Club:* United Service.

BINNEY, Rear-Adm. Thomas Hugh, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1919; Rear-Adm. First Battle Cruiser Squadron since 1936; *b.* 9 Dec. 1883; *e. s.* of T. G. Binney, late of Guisnes Court, Tolleshunt D'Arcy, Essex. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Gunnery Officer H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, 1914-18; Staff of Com.-in-Chf., Grand Fleet, 1918; Capt. 1922; H.M.S. Cardiff, 1923-25; Dep. Director of Plans Div., Admiralty, 1925-27; Flag Captain, H.M.S. Nelson, 1928-30; Director, Tactical School, 1931-32; commanded H.M.S. Hood, 1932-33; Chief of Staff and Maintenance Capt. to C.-in-C., Plymouth, 1933-35; Rear-Adm., 1934. *Club:* United Service.

BINNIE, Thomas Inglis, C.M.G. 1916; F.R.E.S.; *b.* 17 June 1874; *s.* of Thomas Binnie and Mary Taylor; *m.* 1904, Janie Alexander; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Abbotsford School, Glasgow. Articled to Messrs. Johnston & Rankine, Glasgow, 1891-96; joined railway survey party in Nyasaland (then British Central Africa), 1896; Supervisor of Roads, British Central Africa Protectorate, 1897; Surveyor to Anglo-Portuguese Provisional Boundary Delimitation, 1899-1900; Chief Surveyor, 1900; Director of Public Works, Nyasaland, 1904.

BINNS, Arthur, C.B.E. 1920; late Deputy Chief Inspector of Taxes, Inland Revenue Dept.; *b.* Bradford, 25 Sep. 1861; *m.* Edith Jane, *d.* of William Byles, proprietor of the Yorkshire Observer; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School. *Recreations:* gardening, and giving voluntary service to religious and philanthropic societies. *Address:* 60 Oxgate Gardens, N.W.2. *T.:* Gladstone 3103. *Club:* National Liberal.

BINNS, Kenneth; Librarian, Parliamentary and Commonwealth National Libraries since 1928; *b.* Dunfermline, Scotland, 28 Nov. 1882; 3rd *s.* of Rev. F. Binns; *m.* 1909, A. J. Higgins; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; University of Sydney. Junior Assistant Librarian in Fisher Library, University of Sydney, 1900; Cataloguer in the Commonwealth Parliament Library, 1911; Assist. Librarian, 1918, and Librarian in charge of the Commonwealth National Library, 1923; Australian representative for the International Institute for Intellectual Co-operation of the League of Nations, 1930. *Publications:* Commonwealth Parliamentary Handbook (8th edition), 1936; various bibliographical publications. *Recreations:* cabinet-making and bowls. *Address:* Commonwealth Parliament Library, Canberra, F.C.T., Australia. *T.:* Canberra BO 55. *Club:* Rotary, Canberra.

BINNS, Rev. Leonard Elliott Elliott-, D.D.; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Hereford; *b.* Manchester, 18 Sep. 1885; *s.* of George and Margaret Binns; changed surname to

Elliott-Binns by Deed Poll, 1936; *m.* 1915, Anna, *d.* of Charles Scott Kilner, M.B., J.P., Bury St. Edmunds; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Carus Prize, 1911; Carus Prize (Bach) and Crosse Schol. 1912; Jeremie Prize, 1913; Chaplain, Ridley Hall, 1913-15; Curate, St. Andrew, Plymouth, 1915-17; Vicar, Christ Church, Plymouth, 1917-1919; St Michael, Devonport, 1919-21; Hulsean Lecturer, Cambridge, 1921-22; Rector of North Cadbury, 1921-25; Vicar of West Ham, 1925-28; Rural Dean, West Ham, 1927-28; Vicar of Gedney, 1928-30; Rector of Great Hallingbury, 1933-1934; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Coventry, 1922-30; White Lecturer (St. Paul's), 1931. *Publications:* Mr. Wells' Invisible King, 1919; Jeremiah (Westminster Commentaries), 1919; Erasmus the Reformer (Hulsean Lectures), 1923, 1928 (2nd ed.); Numbers (Westminster Commentaries), 1927; The Evangelical Party in the English Church (Faiths' Series), 1928; From Moses to Elisha, 1929; The Jewish People and their Faith, 1929; Innocent III., 1931; The Decline and Fall of the Medieval Papacy, 1934; Religion in the Victorian Era, 1936; Contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* walking and travel. *Address:* Dalberg, Chaucer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3777. *Club:* Authors.

BINSTEAD, Herbert Ernest; Editor of Furniture Record and Furnisher; author and journalist; *b.* London, 28 Oct. 1869. *Educ.:* Haberdashers. Vice-President of the Furniture Trades Provident and Benevolent Association. *Publications:* The Furniture Styles, 1904; American edition, 1909; Revised Edition, 1930; The Creed of a Modern Christian, 1905; Useful Details, 1906; In Doubt, Debt, or Difficulty, 1910; Furniture, 1920; occasional articles on business and commercial subjects. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 36 Worship Street, E.C.2; *T.:* Metropolitan 1885; 89 Fordington Road, Highgate, N.6; *T.:* Tudor 1170.

BINYON, Basil, O.B.E.; M.A.; M.I.E.E., M.I.Rad.E.; Director Radio Communication Co. Limited, and Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Limited.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Brightwen Binyon; *m.* Gladys, *o. d.* of late J. Howard Keep; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leighton Park School; Trinity College, Cambridge. War Service, Flight-Commander R.N.A.S.; Major R.A.F., 1914-18; Past Chairman Wireless Section, Institution of Electrical Engineers. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting. *Address:* Hawthorndene, Hayes, Kent. *T.:* Hurstway 1048. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

BINYON, Laurence, C.H., *cr.* 1932; Author; Hon. D.Litt. Oxford; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature and Member of the Academic Committee; *b.* Lancaster, 10 Aug. 1869; 2nd *s.* of Rev. F. Binyon and Mary, *d.* of R. B. Dockray; *m.* 1904, Cicely Margaret, *e. d.* of Henry Pryor Powell; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Oxford (Newdigate Prize, 1890, Hon. Fellow, 1933). Entered British Museum, Department of Printed Books, 1893; transferred to Dept. of Prints and Drawings, 1895; Assistant Keeper, 1909; Deputy Keeper in charge of sub-department of Oriental Prints and Drawings, 1913-32; Keeper of Prints and Drawings, 1932-33; lectured in U.S.A. 1912 (Lowell Lecturer), 1914, 1926; lectured in Japan, 1929; Charles Eliot Norton Professor of Poetry, Harvard University, 1933-34; President of the English Association, 1933-34; President, English Verse-Speaking Association, 1934-35. *Publications:* Lyric Poems, 1894; Poems, 1895; edited Shilling Garland, 1895-98; London Visions, Book I., 1895; Book II., 1898; The Praise of Life, 1896; Porphyrion and other Poems, 1898; Western Flanders, 1898; Odes, 1900; The Death of Adam, 1903; Penthesilea, 1905; Paris and Oenone, 1906; Catalogue of English Drawings in the B.M., Vol. I., 1898; Vol. II., 1900; Vol. III., 1902; Vol. IV., 1907; William Blake, Vol. I., 1906; Attila, 1907. Painting in the Far East, 1908; London Visions (collected ed.), 1908; England and other Poems, 1909; The Flight of the Dragon, 1911; Botticelli, 1913; Auguries (poems), 1913; The Winnowing Fan, 1915; Bombastes in the Shades, 1915; The Anvil, 1916; The Cause, 1917; Catalogue of Japanese Woodcuts in British Museum, 1917; For Dauntless France (Britain's Aid to the French Wounded), 1918; The New World (poems), 1918; The Four Years, 1919; Sakuntala (from Kalidasa), 1920; The Secret, 1920; Court Painters of the Grand Mogul, 1921; Draw- [illegible] f W. Blake, 1922; Arthur, [illegible] nese Colour-Prints (with [illegible] 1923; Ayuli (play); The Sirens, an Ode, 1924; edited The Letters of Maurice Hewlett, 1926; Oriental Art in the British Museum; The Followers of William Blake; The Golden Treasury of Modern Lyrics, 1925; *Chinese Painters in English Collections;* Blake's Engraved Designs, 1926; Chinese Frescoes in the Eumorfopoulos Collection; Boadicea; Sophro the Wise, 1927; Versions from Dante; Paintings in the Eumorfopoulos Collection; The Idols, 1928; Poems of Nizami, 1928; Landscape in English Painting and Poetry, 1929; Three Short Plays, 1930; Collected Poems, 1931; Persian Miniatures (joint author), 1933; Akbar, 1932; Dante's Inferno (verse translation), 1933; English Water-Colours, 1933; Painting in the Far East, 1934; The Spirit of Man in Asian Art, 1935; The Young King, 1935. *Plays produced:* Paris and Oenone, 1906; Attila, 1907; Sakuntala, 1920; Arthur, 1923; The Young King, 1924; Boadicea, 1925. *Address:* Westridge Farm House, Streatley, Berks. *Club:* Athenæum.

BION, Frederick Fleetwood, C.I.E. 1924; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1896, Rhoda Salter, *d.* of Wilfred Kemp; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Darjeeling; Civil Engineering College, Calcutta. Entered Public Works Dept., India, 1892; Executive Engineer, 1903; Superintending Engineer, 1916; Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to Govt., United Provinces, 1921; retired 1925. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

BIRCH, Alan Grant, D.S.O. 1916; A.M.I.C.E.; Lond. Manager, Newalls Acoustic Products Ltd., Asbestos House, Southwark Street, S.E.; *b.* 22 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late John Grant Birch and Annie Isabella, *d.* of J. Turnbull; *m.* 1912, Grace Mariana, *d.* of F. H. A. Booth; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cordwalles, Maidenhead; Winchester Coll.; Trinity Coll. Cambridge (B.A., Mechanical Sciences Tripos, 1903). Educated as engineer in various workshops in Germany and England, joined firm of John Birch & Co., Ltd., London, 1909; served European War (despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar, wounded); Lt.-Col. 1920, Comdg. R.E., 47th (2nd London) Div., Territorial Army. *Club:* Conservative.

BIRCH, Albert Edward Henry, B.A.; J.P. Norfolk; Member of the Norfolk County Council; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Rev. Canon H. M. Birch and Hariet Julia, *d.* of Thomas Drinkwater of Irwell House, Lancashire; *m.* 1921, Alice Marian (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Geoffrey Hollway; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Watlington Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Watlington, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Norfolk County, Norwich.

BIRCH, Claude Churchill, I.S.O. 1905; late Principal Clerk, Admiralty; *b.* 1 Feb. 1846; *s.* of late Rev. George Royds Birch. *Address:*

Granville House, Granville Place, W. *T.:* Mayfair 2718. *Club:* Union.

BIRCH, De Burgh, C.B. 1909; M.B. C.M. Edin. 1877; M.D. (gold medal), 1880; F.R.S. Edin. 1878; V.D.; retired; *b.* 18 May 1852; *s.* of de Burgh Birch, M.D. (T.C.), late Madras Medical Service. *Educ.:* Hofwyl, Switzerland; Manilla Hall, Clifton; Bristol Medical School and General Hospital, 1872-74; Edinburgh University, 1874-77. Assistant to Professor of Institutes of Medicine, University, Edinburgh, 1877-80; Professor of Physiology, Leeds University, 1883-1917; Dean of Faculty of Medicine 11 years; Emeritus Professor, 1917. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, Ltd., Leeds.

BIRCH, Col. Edward Massy, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 12 Mar. 1875; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. E. A. Birch, M.D.; *m.* 1917, Violet, *widow* of Alfred Evans Brown, Colonial Civil Service. Entered R.A. 1895; Lieut. 1898; Captain, 1901; Major, 1911; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Mauritius, 1911-1914; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1915-18 (C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Officer, Legion of Honour; Cross of St. Anne of Russia, 3rd Class; C.R.A. 42nd Div. (T.A.) 1920-24; retired pay, 1924.

BIRCH, Francis Lyall, O.B.E.; M.A.; F.R.H.S.; Lieut.-Commander R.N.V.R.; author, producer, and actor; *b.* 5 Dec. 1889; 3rd *s.* of John Arden Birch and the late Viscountess Barrington; *m.* 1919, Vera Benedicta Gage, *sister* of Viscount Gage, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Exhibitioner in Modern Languages, 1909; Foundation Scholar in History, 1911; 1st class Part I. of the Historical Tripos, 1911; 1st class Part II., 1912; Winchester Reading Prize, 1912. Served with the Navy, 1914-16, Channel, Atlantic, and Dardanelles; Naval Intelligence Division, 1916-19; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1915-34; Lecturer in History at Cambridge University, 1921-28. *Publications:* Mountebanks, a play in 3 acts; Life's a Dream, a translation from Calderon (with J. B. Trend). *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 11 Montpelier Row, Knightsbridge, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0561. *Clubs:* Pitt, A.D.C., Union, Cambridge.

BIRCH, General Sir (James Frederick) Noel, G.B.E., *cr.* 1927; K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1916; Director of Vickers, Ltd., Vickers-Armstrong, Ltd., The English Steel Corporation; *b.* 29 Dec. 1865; *s.* of late R. F. Birch, Maes Elwy, St. Asaph; *m.* 1903, Florence Hyacinthe, *d.* of Sir George Chetwode, 6th Bt., of Oakley, Staffs, and Chetwode, Bucks; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. 1st commission, 1885; Capt. 1895; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1912; Bt.-Col. and Temp. Brig.-Gen. 1915; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1916; Major-Gen. 1917; Lt.-Gen. 1919; General, 1926; served with Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6 (star); South African War, 1899-1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with 6 clasps); in command of Imperial Yeomanry Battalion, 1902; commanded Riding Establishment, Royal Artillery, 1905-7; served in European War, 1914-19: Commander, VII. Brigade, R.H.A.; Brig.-Gen., General Staff Cavalry Corps; G.O.C.R.A. 7th Div.; G.O.C. R.A. 1st Corps; and G.O.C. R.A. 4th Army successively; Artillery Adviser to the Commander-in-Chief, France, 1916-19 (K.C.M.G., despatches 11 times, A.D.C. to the King, Bt.-Col., C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen.; prom. Lt., Gen.); Croix de Commandeur Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with 2 palms; Croix de Commandeur Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre (Belgian); American distinguished service medal; Director of Remounts, 1920-21; Director-General of the Territorial Army, 1921-23; Master-General of the Ordnance and Member of the Army Council, 1923-27; Col. Commandant, Royal Artillery, 1920; retired pay, 1927; Col. Commandant, Royal Horse Artillery, 1928. *Publications:* Modern Riding; Modern Riding and Horse Education. *Recreations:* hunting, coach-driving, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 11 Kensington Gore, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1823. *Club:* Carlton.

BIRCH, John Henry Stopford; Minister to Central America since 1933; *e. s.* of John Arden Birch and the late Viscountess Barrington of Beckett, Shrivenham, Berks; *m.* 1927, Rannfrid, *d.* of General Holtfodt, late Commander-in-Chief of Norwegian Army; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1908; served at Vienna, Cairo, Rio de Janeiro, Madrid, Prague, Tokio, Oslo, Rio de Janeiro, Helsingfors, Copenhagen. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, music. *Address:* British Legation, Guatemala. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. James's, Marlborough.

BIRCH, Lt.-Col. Julius Guthlac, D.S.O. 1918, O.B.E. 1926; 60th Rifles (R. of O.); Chevalier Order of Leopold (Belgium); *b.* 8 Apr. 1884; *s.* of Walter de Gray Birch, LL.D., F.S.A., and *g.s.* of Dr. Samuel Birch the Egyptologist; *m.* 1st, 1905, Evelyn Jane, *o. d.* of William McIntyre, *M.D.*, of *Odiham, Hants*; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Edith Ruth, *d.* of Professor Kopcke, Wiesbaden. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors'; King's College, London. Served European War, 1914-1918, on the Western Front (despatches, D.S.O.); prisoner of war (Rastatt, Karlsruhe, Mainz); commanded 7th Bn. K.R.R.C., 1917-18, 51st Bn. Gordon Highlanders, 1919; G.S.O.2 Military Governor's Staff, Cologne, 1919; Chief Arbitrator in Labour Disputes and Strikes; Deputy Commissioner, 1920-24; Commissioner for British Occupied Territory at Cologne, 1925, Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission; Foreign Office Representative with G.H.Q., British Army of the Rhine. *Publications:* Transcribed and deciphered all the original MSS. of The Journal of George Fox. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, bibliographical research; member of the Bibliographical Society. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BIRCH, Rev. Ormonde Winstanley, M.C. *Educ.:* St. Wilfrid's College, Tasmania. Deacon, 1906; priest, 1907. *Address:* c/o The High Commissioner for India, London.

BIRCH, Lt.-Col. Percy Yates, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Artillery; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1915, Marjorie Frances, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. William Huskisson, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1915-18, France and Belgium (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* 80 Ravelston Dykes, Edinburgh.

BIRCH, S. J. Lamorna, R.A. 1934; A.R.A. 1926; R.W.S. 1914; R.B.C.; R.W.A.; *b.* Egremont, Cheshire, 7 June 1869; *m.* 1902; two *d.* Represented in Oil and Water Colour in Public Galleries in Great Britain, Manchester, Liverpool, Preston, Oldham, Bury, Brighton, Newcastle, Glasgow, Belfast, Birmingham, etc., Toronto, New Zealand, Providence, Rhode Island, etc. *Recreations:* trout and salmon fishing. *Address:* Flagstaff Cottage, Lamorna, near Penzance. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

See also J. L. Kerr.

BIRCH, Lieut.-Colonel Valentine Kingston, D.S.O. 1921; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Col. V. Birch, Bombay Staff Corps, and J. E. Carrick; *m.* 1910, Muriel Starr Farrell (*d.* 1928); no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission in Royal Irish Rifles, 1895; joined 29th Lancers, Indian Army, 1897; served European War, France, 1914-18; Mesopotamia,

Indian Frontier, 1918-21 (D.S.O., Order of Crown of Roumania); commanded 92nd Punjab Regt.; retired 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Charlecote, Salisbury. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BIRCH, Wyndham Lindsay, D.S.O. 1919; M.B.E.; *b.* 22 March 1879; *s.* of Sir Arthur Birch; *m.* 1920, Lady Susan Yorke, *d.* of 7th Earl of Hardwicke; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Prime Warden of Fishmongers' Company, 1919-1920; served as Private in London Scottish; as Subaltern in the West Yorkshire Regiment; as an Observer and Pilot in the R.F.C. and R.A.F. in France, Salonica, Palestine, Syria, and Somaliland (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.B.E., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 22 Albert Road, N.W.1; Beaumont Hall, Beaumont, Essex. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Royal Automobile.

BIRCH-REYNARDSON, Captain H. T.; *see* Reynardson.

BIRCHALL, Sir John Dearman, Kt., *cr.* 1929; T.D.; M.P. (U.) North-East Leeds since 1918; *b.* 26 Sep. 1875; *m.* 1900, Adela, *d.* of P. J. Digby Wykeham, Tythrop House, Oxfordshire. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (history honours). Contested North Leeds (U.), 1906 and 1910; was a Major in the Gloucestershire Yeomanry; served European War in France; late Alderman Gloucester C.C.; 2nd Church Estates Commissioner, 1923-24, and 1925-29; Member National Assembly. *Address:* Cotswold Farm, Cirencester.

BIRCHAM, Sir Bernard E. H.; *see* Halsey Bircham.

BIRCHAM, Sir Bertram Okeden, Kt., *cr.* 1932; Solicitor to the Ministry of Labour; *b.* 18 Oct. 1877; *s.* of F. T. Bircham, Gwentland, Chepstow; *m.* 1st 1921, Grace Louise (*d.* 1931), *d.* of J. Harris Sanders; 2nd 1935, Marjorie, *d.* of R. F. Webb. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1901; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C.). *Address:* Upper Jordan, Worplesdon, Surrey. *Club:* Union.

BIRCHENOUGH, Charles, M.A., Chief Inspector of Education, Kent Education Committee since 1927; *b.* 8 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late [illegible] ort; *m.* 1910, [illegible] *d.* of late James [illegible] *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. Assistant Lecturer in Education, University College of South Wales, Cardiff, 1905-9; Lecturer in Education and Master of Method, Sheffield University, 1909-19; County Inspector of Education, Kent Education Committee, 1919-27; Assistant for Further Education, 1925-27; Commissioned R.G.A. 1916; served with 105 Siege Battery, R.G.A., France, Belgium, 1917, Italy, 1917-18 (despatches); Chief Education Officer, Heavy Artillery, Italy, 1918-19; Examined in Education for the University of Wales, etc.; advised on the reorganisation of Education, Borough of Chesterfield. *Publications:* A Primer of Teaching Practice (with J. A. Green), 1911; History of Elementary Education in England and Wales since 1800, 1914, enlarged, 1925; Report on Elementary Education in the Borough of Chesterfield, 1927; Articles in the Encyclopædia and Dictionary of Education and various educational journals. *Address:* Tonbridge House, Tonbridge Road, Maidstone, Kent.

BIRCHENOUGH, Rev. Canon Godwin, M.A.; Rector of Wanstead since 1921; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral, 1933; *b.* 27 Oct. 1880; *s.* of Walter Edwin Birchenough and Emily Gertrude Godwin; *m.* 1912, Edith Gladys, *e. d.* of Ernest Charles Keay, Edgbaston, Birmingham; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Oriel College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Curate of St. Michael's, Wakefield, 1905-8; St. Augustine's, Edgbaston, 1908-31; Vicar of Moor Allerton, 1913-21; Rural Dean of Wanstead and Woodford 1928-34; Vice-Chairman of Additional Curates Society, 1934. *Publication:* Human Relationships. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Wanstead Rectory, E.11. *T.:* Wanstead 0077.

BIRCHENOUGH, Sir Henry, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1935; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.M.G. 1905; M.A., J.P., F.R.G.S.; Fellow Royal Empire Society; Chairman of Rhodesia and Mashonaland Railway Companies since 1925; President of British South Africa Company and Director of the Imperial and Continental Gas Association and other companies; *b.* 1853; *m.* Mabel (*d.* 1936), 3rd *d.* of late Very Rev. G. G. Bradley, Dean of Westminster, D.D., C.V.O.; two *d.* Govt. Special Trade Commissioner to South Africa, 1903; Member of Tariff Commission, 1904; Member of Advisory Committee to Board of Trade, 1906; Member of the Royal Commission on Shipping Rings, 1906; Chairman of the Board of Trade After the War Textiles Committee, 1916; Member of Lord Balfour of Burleigh's Committee on Commercial and Industrial Policy, 1916; Chairman of the Royal Commission on Paper, 1917; Chairman of the Committee on Cotton Growing in the Empire, 1917; Chairman of the Advisory Council to the Ministry of Reconstruction, 1918; Government Director of the British Dyestuffs Corporation. *Publications:* many articles on political and economic subjects in Nineteenth Century, etc. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 23 Chester Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Carlton.

BIRD, Archibald John; Ex-Principal, Willesden Polytechnic; *b.* 26 Dec. 1872; *m.* Blanche Macnamara, *sister* of late Right Hon. T. J. Macnamara; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; France and Germany. Modern Language Master, Tamworth Grammar School; Inspector of Schools to the Middlesex County Education Committee. *Publications:* Reports on Technical Education in Germany and France; Employment Bureaux for children of school-leaving age. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 104 Fordwych Road, West Hampstead, N.W. *T.:* Gladstone 4494.

BIRD, Colonel Arthur James Glover, C.I.E. 1935; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 4 Feb. 1883; *s.* of late C. P. Bird, I.C.S., of Drybridge, Hereford; *m.* 1927, Eileen Julia, *yr. d.* of Sir Edward Cameron, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Royal Engineers, 1900; Capt., 1910; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1926; Col., 1930; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Brigadier, R.E., A.H.Q., India, 1931-32; Assistant Commandant, Indian Military Academy, 1932-35; retired 1935. *Address:* Compton Beeches, Compton, Winchester.

BIRD, Major Augustus Wieland, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Air Force; *m.* 1919, Clarice Mary, *d.* of late Seth Barton French of New York and Virginia and Mrs. Barton French of Paris; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

BIRD, Sir Charles Hayward, Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.B.E. 1924; chemical manufacturer; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Robert Bird, Cardiff; *m.* 1886, Lilian, *d.* of late Benjamin Waite, Ben Rhydding, Yorkshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Taunton School. J.P. and Alderman for the City of Cardiff; Lord Mayor, 1910-11; Honorary Freeman, 1923; Past President of the British Waterworks Association, 1923; Member of Court of Governors and of Council of University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire; has been Chairman of Cardiff Waterworks Committee since 1911, of Local Employment Committee since 1917, and of Licensing Committee since 1922; Member of Inland Water Survey Committee, 1935. *Address:* Ellerslie, Newport Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 182.

BIRD, Rt. Rev. C. H. Golding-; *see* Golding-Bird.

BIRD, Col. (temp. Brig.) Clarence August, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; Chief Engineer, Aldershot Command since 1935; *b.* 5 Feb. 1885; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Nichols; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll. Joined Royal Engineers, 1904; served in India, 1907-13, 1917-25, 1930-33; with Indian Expeditionary Force in France, 1914-15; with British Expeditionary Force in France, 1916-17; (Bt. Major); p.s.c. 1921; A.H.Q. India, 1922-25; Army Course, London School of Economics, 1925; Chief Instructor in Fortification, S.M.E., Chatham, 1926-29; Commandant, K.G.O. Bengal Sappers and Miners, 1930-33; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1926; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1930; A.Q.M.G. Aldershot Command, 1933-35. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BIRD, Cyril Kenneth, B.Sc., A.K.C., Assoc. M. Inst. C.E., Fellow of King's College, London; Lieut. R.E. (retired); artist (nom de plume Fougasse); *b.* 1887; *yr. s.* of late Arthur Bird, 9 Windsor Court, W.; *m.* Mary Holden, 2nd *d.* of William Hay Caldwell, Morar Lodge, Morar, Scotland; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. *Publications:* A Gallery of Games, 1921; Drawn at a Venture, 1922; P.T.O., 1926; E. and O. E., 1928; Fun Fair, 1931; (with W. D. H. McCullough) Aces Made Easy, 1934; You Have Been Warned, 1935. *Address:* 30 Esmond Court, Kensington Square, W.8. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts, Beefsteak.

BIRD, Elliott Beverley; *see* Steeds-Bird.

BIRD, Ernest Edward; Solicitor; Partner in firm of Bird & Bird, Solicitors, 5 Grays Inn Square, W.C.1; *b.* 1 Sept. 1877; *y. s.* of George Adam Bird, Worcester, and Margaret Harvey, *o. d.* of William Brinton, Kidderminster; *m.* 1910, Gertrude Hannah, *y. d.* of Charles Florance Young, 22 Cranley Gardens, S.W., and Wandsworth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester. Admitted a Solicitor 1900; Director of Legal and General Assurance Society Ltd. (Chairman 1936); Director of Gresham Life Assurance Society, Ltd., Gresham Fire and Accident Society Ltd., Williams Deacon's Bank. Ltd., Doulton & Co. Ltd., Croydon Gas Co.; Member of Court of Assistants of Salters Co., and of Makers of Playing Cards Co. (twice master). *Address:* 50 Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 4279. *Clubs:* Reform, Garrick.

BIRD, Sir Harry, Kt., *cr.* 1922; J.P., C.C.; *b.* 6 April 1862; *m.* 1885, Marian, *e. d.* of George Frith, Coventry; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Coventry; Member of the Court of Common Council since 1895; Deputy Alderman of City of London, 1917; one of H.M. Lieuts. for City of London; Governor and Past Almoner of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; also Governor of Christ's Hospital; Chief Commoner of Corporation of the City of London, 1920; J.P. Essex. *Address:* Connaught Lodge, Bromley, Kent. *Club:* Constitutional.

BIRD, James William Fairbridge, I.S.O. 1906; *s.* of late John Bird, C.M.G., Treasurer of Natal; *b.* 15 June 1858. Unmarried. *Educ.:* Downside. Entered Natal Civil Service, 1877; Advocate Supreme Court, 1893; Crown Solicitor, 1896; Secretary Law Department, Natal, 1898; Attorney-General, Colony of Natal, 1910; Attorney-General, Province of Natal, 1910; has acted as Puisne Judge of Supreme Court; retired, 1913. *Address:* Scottsville, Pietermaritzburg.

BIRD, Lt.-Col. John Wilfred, D.S.O. 1915; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.; R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Ret.; *b.* 28 March 1872; *s.* of late J. S. Bird, formerly of 67th Regt.; *m.* 1903, Marjorie Jane, *d.* of Edwin Byrne, Shanghai; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately and Guy's Hospital. After qualifying held house appointment at the Hull Royal Infirmary for over a year; then entered the Royal Navy as Surgeon; served eight years; retired and took private practice in London; joined 6th London Field Ambulance, T.F. (Captain), 1908; was in the T.F. Reserve on outbreak of war; rejoined and volunteered for foreign service; Major R.A.M.C.(T.), 1914; served in France with the 47th Division; present at several battles, including Loos (D.S.O., despatches); later commanded 2/6 London Field Ambulance in France, Macedonia, Egypt, and Palestine; served with 60th Division for two years (despatches), then O.C. 71st General Hospital, E.E.F., until demobilised, 1919; Member of Egham Urban District Council for eleven years, Chairman three consecutive years; President Egham branch of British Legion; Medical Officer of the Windsor Infirmary and Egham Medical District; Medical Officer School Teachers Superannuation Act; Police Surgeon Egham Division; Medical Officer, Post Office, Egham; Certifying Factory Surgeon. *Address:* Falaise, Egham, Surrey.

BIRD, Rev. Canon Lancelot William, B.A., Hon. Canon of St. Edmundsbury; *s.* of late Samuel Bird, Accountant of Liverpool, and Elizabeth Hodgson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; B.A. Victoria University of Manchester, ad eun: Liverpool, 1898. Curate of Blundellsands, 1900-2; Whitchurch in Salop, 1902-8; Vicar of Leighton under the Wrekin, 1908-13; Rector of St. James S. Elmham, 1913-25; also Curate in Charge first of Flixton and then of all SS. S. Elmham; Rural Dean of S. Elmham, 1919-25; Rector of Whepstead, 1925-35; Proctor in Convocation, 1921-23, 1925-1935. *Address:* Hitcham Grange, Brettenham, Ipswich.

BIRD, Major Lawrence Wilfred, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; late 1st Batt. Royal Berkshire Regt.; *b.* 1 Sep. 1883; *y. s.* of Arthur Bird, J.P., The Grange, Great Bookham, Surrey; *m.* 1916, Hilda, *d.* of late R. Alfred Lett, B.A., M.D., M.Ch., Wakefield, and Ballyrane, Co. Wexford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Army, 1903; Captain, 1911; served European War (France), commanded the 1st Batt. (despatches twice, twice wounded, D.S.O.). *Address:* Cowslips, Mickleham, Surrey. *Clubs:* Alpine, Naval and Military.

BIRD, Lennox Godfrey, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1929; Retired; Col. Commandant, Hong Kong Volunteer Defence Corps, 1920-34; late R. West Surrey Regiment; *s.* of late Col. Frederic Vincent Godfrey Bird, R.M.L.I.; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1904, Margaret Stuart, *o. d.* of late Hon. Sir J. A. Cockburn, K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Felsted. Served European War, 1915-18, 11th Lancs Fus. (Lt.-Col.), 16th Queen's Regt. (Maj.) (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Col. 1932.

BIRD, Major Malcolm Gelling, D.S.O. 1918; T.A. Reserve; late 1/8 Lancs Fusiliers; *b.* 15 June 1891; 2nd *s.* of late T. J. Bird, Brooklands, Cheshire; *m.* 1926, Olive, *y. d.* of late H. Perry, W. Didsbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh. Second Lieut. 1909; Lieut. 1911; Capt. 1913; Major, 1915; served European War, Egypt, 1914-1915; Gallipoli, 1915 (wounded); Sinai Peninsula, 1916; France, 1917-18 (severely wounded, D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Garsdale, Brooklands, Cheshire. *T.:* Sale 1223. *Club:* Constitutional, Manchester.

BIRD, Rev. Richard, D.S.O. 1918; M.A.; Rector St. Kevins, Dublin, since 1919; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of John Bird, Ballydulea House, Queenstown. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (M.A. 1919). Ordained 1905; Rector of Ballyfin, Queen's Co., 1907; Chaplain to the Forces, 1915; served European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.); prisoner of war, March 1918. *Address:* 130 St. Catherine's Terrace, S.C. Road, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 52001.

BIRD, Sir Robert (Bland), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; M.P. (C.), Wolverhampton (West), 1922-29 and since 1931; Chairman Alfred Bird & Sons, Ltd., Birmingham; Trustee of The Royal Orphanage, Wolverhampton; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Eleanor Frances, *e. d.* of Robert Lloyd Evans; *b.* 20 Sep. 1876; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1904, Edith Wilmshurst, *y.d.* of Stephen William Challen; one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Birmingham. *Recreations:* photography and cinematography in natural colours, particularly portraits; tennis, golf, cycling, and motoring. *Address:* 90 Eaton Place, S.W.1; *T:* Sloane 1976; The White House, Solihull, Warwickshire. *T.:* Solihull 0080. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

BIRD, Col. Stanley, M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 23 Oct. 1864; *s.* of late Col. Stanley George Bird, C.B.; *m.* 1892, Martha Pauline, *d.* of late Joseph Azarian, Constantinople. Entered Army, 1883; Lt.-Col. 1905; retired, 1909; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, Egyptian medal with clasp); European War. *Address:* 16 Wyndham Court, Hallam Street, W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BIRD, Major-General Sir Wilkinson Dent, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 4 May 1869; *s.* of late Capt. J. D. Bird, 20th Hussars; *m.* 1902, Winifred Editha, *d.* of Major J. B. Barker; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered The Queen's Royal Regiment, 1888; Captain and Brevet Major, 1897; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1909; Lieut.-Colonel, 2nd Royal Irish Rifles, 1913; Col. 1913; Maj.-Gen. 1921; Chief Instructor and Staff Officer, School of Musketry, Hythe, 1903-5; Professor, Staff College, India, 1905-9; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, War Office, 1910-13; 1st Grade, 1915; Director of Staff Duties, 1916-17; Lt.-Governor Royal Hospital, Chelsea, 1918-23; retired pay, 1923; served Niger Expedition, 1897 (despatches, medal with clasp, Brevet Major); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1900, present at relief of Mafeking (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, leg amputated, despatches, A.D.C. to King, Officer Legion of Honour, C.B., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre); Colonel of Queens' Royal Regiment, 1929; has Royal Geographical Society's Diploma. *Publications:* Lectures on the Strategy of the Franco-German and Russo-Japanese Wars; Direction of War; A Chapter of Misfortunes in Mesopotamia, 1915. *Address:* Glenturf, Camberley, Surrey.

BIRD, Sir William Barrott Montfort, Kt., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; *b.* 11 July 1855; 2nd *s.* of Wm. Frederic Wratislaw Bird of Wilmington, Kent, and Gray's Inn, solicitor, and Fanny, *d.* of Wm. Bateman; *m.* 1895, Martha Elizabeth (*d.* 1933), *widow* of J. H. Murray; no c. *Educ.:* Bruce Castle, under the late Dr. Birkbeck Hill, D.C.L., of Pembroke College, Oxford. Solicitor, 1880; retired; is a Director of Williams Deacons Bank, Chairman of the Staveley Coal and Iron Co., Director, the Park Gate Iron and Steel Co. and several important collieries; travelled round the world in 1901; has shot big game in Nepal, East Africa, and the Sudan; was Master and is on the Court of Assistants of the Salters' Company (Master, 1919-20) and the Makers of Playing Cards (past Master and Treas.); High Sheriff of Sussex, 1912-13; M.P. (U.) Chichester Division of West Sussex, 1921-23. *Recreations:* shooting and travelling. *Address:* Eartham, nr. Chichester, Sussex. *T.A.:* Bird, Eartham, Slindon. *T.:* Slindon 36. *Clubs:* Carlton, Wyndham.

BIRDWOOD, Lt.-Col. George Christopher McDowall, C.B.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1863. Served Burma, 1885-1889 (medal and two clasps); retired, 1909; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 16 Gloucester Road, Redhill.

BIRDWOOD, Field-Marshal Sir William (Riddell), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; G.C.B., *cr.* 1923; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1930; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1914; C.B. 1911; C.I.E. 1908; D.S.O. 1908; M.A. Cambridge, 1931, Hon. LL.D. Cambridge, 1919, Melbourne (Vict.) and Sydney (N.S.W.), 1920, Bristol, 1935; Hon. D.C.L. Durham, 1931; Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge, since 1931; President Clifton College, 1935; Captain Deal Castle, 1935; Hon. Fellow Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1920. Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society (President of the Cambridge Branch) and of Royal Society of St. George; Freeman of the Borough of Totnes, Devon; Vice-President of the Overseas League and Devonian Association; Trustee unpaid, War Museum; General, Commonwealth of Australia Military Forces, 1920, and Field-Marshal, 1925; Colonel Royal Horse Guards, 1933; 12th Lancers, 1920; King Edward's Own Probyns' Horse (XI. Bengal Lancers), 1924, and 6th Gurkha Rifles, 1925; Col. Commandant, 13th Frontier Force Rifles, 1930; Colonel-in-Chief, 1st New Zealand Mounted Rifles, Canterbury Yeomanry Cavalry, 1925; Colonel 3rd Australian Infantry and 16th Australian Light Horse, Hunter River Lancers, 1930; *b.* 13 Sep. 1865; *e. surv. s.* of late H. M. Birdwood, C.S.I., J.P., LL.D., M.A. (Cantab.), I.C.S.; *m.* 1894, Jeannette Hope Gonville, Order of the Crown of India, 1930, *e. d.* of Colonel Sir B. P. Bromhead, C.B., 4th Bart., of Thurlby Hall, Lincoln; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut. 4th Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1883; 12th Lancers, 1885; 11th Bengal Lancers, 1887; Capt., 1896; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col., 1902; Col., 1905; Brig.-Gen., 1909; Maj.-Gen., 1911; Lt.-Gen., 1915; Gen., 1917; Field-Marshal, 1925; Adjt. 11th Bengal Lancers, 1889; Adjt. Viceroy's Bodyguard, 1893; Brig.-Major, S. Africa, 1899; D.A.A.G., S. Africa, 1900; Military Secretary to Com.-in-Chief, South Africa (General Lord Kitchener), 1902; A.M.S. and Interpreter to Com.-in-Chief, India, 1902; A.A.G., Headquarters, India, 1904; Military Secretary to Com.-in-chief, General Viscount Kitchener, India, 1905; Brigade Commander Kohat Brigade, N.W.F.P., India, 1909; Quartermaster-General in India, 1912; Secretary to the Government of India in the Army Department and Member of the Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1912-14; G.O.C. Australian and N.Z. Army Corps, 1914-18, and Australian Imperial Force, 1915-20; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Northern Army in India, 1920-24; Comm.-in-Chief of the Army in India, 1925-30; Mem. of the Executive Council of the Govr.-Gen., and Mem. of the Council of State of India, 1925; A.D.C. to the King, 1906-11; A.D.C. General to the King, 1917-22; Acting C.-in-C., Member Viceroy's Executive Council and Council of State, India, 1924; served Hazara, 1891 (medal with clasp); Isazai, 1892; N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal, two clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches five times, brevets of Major and Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal 6 clasps. King's medal 2 clasps); Chief Staff Officer Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (despatches medal and clasp, D.S.O); served in command of detached landing of Australian and New Zealand Army Corps above Gaba Tepe (wounded); Com.-in-Chief, Medite[illegible] Force, and commanded [illegible] 915-16, for Evacuation o[illegible]; Aust. and N.Z. Army Corps, and Australian Forces, France, 1916-18; commanded 5th Army, France, 1918-19 (despatches many times — promoted Lieut.-Gen.); Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, France; Grand

Officer of the Crown, and Croix de Guerre, Belgium; Grand Cordon of the Tower and Sword and Grand Officer of the Military Order of Aviz of Portugal; Order of the Rising Sun, 1st Class, of Japan; Order of the Nile, 2nd Class; 1st Class Order of Timsa, Persia; American Dis. Ser. Medal. *Heir:* *s.* Christopher Bromhead [Capt. 11th K.E.O. Lancers; *b.* 1899; *m.* 1931, Vere Drummond, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. Sir George D. Ogilvie, *q.v.*; one *d.*]. *Address:* Master's Lodge, Peterhouse, Cambridge; Deal Castle, Kent. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Army and Navy, Guards, Overseas, Naval and Military

BIRKBECK, Geoffrey, J.P.; landowner; water-colour painter; *b.* Stoke Holy Cross, Norwich, 12 Oct. 1875; *s.* of late Henry Birkbeck and Etheldreda, *sister* of Sir William Ffolkes, 3rd Bt.; *m.*, 1st, 1904, Dora (d. 1925), *d.* of late James Christopher Wilson of Lownook, Westmorland; one *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Lady Maud Gundreda, *d.* of late Earl of Cavan, and *widow* of Henry J. Barrett. *Educ.:* Eton. Convert to Catholic Church, 1901. *Publication*: Old Norfolk Houses. *Recreations:* travelling, gardening, etc. *Address:* 3 Egerton Mansions, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 4242 *Club:* Arts.

BIRKBECK, Col. Gilbert, D.S.O. 1917; V.D. 1924; Retired List Australian M.F.; *b.* 16 March 1876; *s.* of Robert E. Birkbeck of Glenmore, Queensland, Australia, *g.-g.s.* of Morris Birkbeck, one time of Wanborough Manor, nr. Farnham; *m.* Jacintha, *d.* of J. Antonus of Etonvale, Queensland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Queensland. Joined the Queensland Govt. Dept. of Stock and Agriculture, 1902; stationed at Mackay, Queensland, 1905; took a Commission in the Military Forces of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1908; commanded B squadron 27th Light Horse Regt. and was on the active list when War broke out; offered services and was accepted; left Australia Sep. 1914, as second in command of C squadron 2nd Light Horse Regt. A.I.F. (wounded twice in Gallipoli, despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired 1933. *Address:* Gympie, Queensland, Australia.

BIRKBECK, Harold; Headmaster of Barnard Castle School since 1935; *b.* 1903. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Edinburgh Academy, 1925-35. *Address:* Barnard Castle School, Barnard Castle.

BIRKBECK, Major Henry Anthony, M.C.; D.L.; Director of Barclays Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 1885; *e. s.* of late Henry Birkbeck; *m.* 1912, Sybil, 2nd *d.* of Robert W. D. and Hon. Mrs. Harley of Brampton Bryan, Herefordshire; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-1918, in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, France; Major, Norfolk Yeomanry; patron of two livings. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Westacre High House, Castleacre, King's Lynn; *T.:* Castleacre 3; Kinloch Hourn, Invergarry. *Club:* Brooks's.

BIRKBECK, Col. Oliver; landowner; M.F.H., West Norfolk; *b.* 2 May 1893; *s.* of Edward Lewis Birkbeck and Emily, *d.* of late Vice-Admiral George Henry Seymour, C.B.; *m.* 1928, Lady Joan FitzClarence, sister of 5th Earl of Munster, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served through European War. *Address:* Little Massingham House, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Great Massingham, Norfolk. *T.:* Great Massingham 2. *Clubs:* Bucks, White's Brooks's.

BIRKENHEAD, 2nd Earl of, *cr.* 1922; Viscount Furneaux, *cr.* 1921; Baron, *cr.* 1919; Bt., *cr.* 1919; **Frederick Winston Furneaux Smith;** *b.* 7 Dec. 1907; *o. s.* of 1st Earl and Margaret Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. H. Furneaux, Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; *S.* father 1930; *m.* 1935, Hon. Sheila Berry, 2nd *d.* of 1st Lord Camrose, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Publications:* Frederick Edwin, 1st Earl of Birkenhead: The First Phase, 1933; The Last Phase, 1935. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Furneaux, *q.v.* *Address:* 12 Chester Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Bath, Beefsteak, Buck's.

BIRKENRUTH, Adolphus, artist; *b.* Grahamstown, S. Africa, 28 Nov. 1861; *s.* of late N. Birkenruth, Grahamstown, S. Africa. *Educ.:* University College School. Studied in Paris; devoted himself chiefly to black and white work. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 38 Redcliffe Road, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 8273.

BIRKETT, Lt.-Col. Gerald Halsey, D.S.O. 1918; late commanding 2nd Batt. South Wales Borderers; *b.* 17 Jan. 1883; *e. s.* of late R. H. Birkett, Grangeside, Wimbledon. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. 2nd Lieut. South Wales Borderers, 1903; Lieut., 1906; Captain, 1913; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col., 1929; served South African War, 1901-1902; in Mediterranean M. 1914-21, France and Belgium, 1916-18; Gallipoli, 1915; Tsing-Tau, 1914; (wounded, despatches thrice, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1934. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BIRKETT, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Stanley, C.B. 1917; V.D.; C.A.M.C.; M.D., C.M., LL.D. (McGill); Professor of Laryngology and Otology, 1895; Emeritus Professor since 1931; Dean of the Medical Faculty, McGill University, Montreal, 1914-22; Consulting Laryngologist and Otologist to the Royal Victoria Hospital; Consulting Laryngologist and Otologist, Alexandra Hospital; Hon. Physician and Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada; *b.* Hamilton, Canada, 17 July 1864; *s.* of late William Birkett, merchant, and late Caroline Amelia, *d.* of Jacob Ball of Grantham, Ontario; *m.* 1899. *Educ.:* Forest House School, Chester, Eng. Senior House Surgeon Montreal General Hospital, 1886-87; Assistant Physician Montreal Dispensary, 1887-89; Laryngologist to Montreal Dispensary, 1889-91; to Montreal General Hosp., 1891-99; Junior Demonstrator of Anatomy, McGill University, 1889-1890; Demonstrator, 1890-96; for some years General Secretary Dominion Medical Association, and Montreal Medico-Chirurgical Society: Governor Montreal General Hospital; President Montreal Medico-Chirurgical Society; Vice-Pres. Section of Laryngology and Otology, British Medical Association, 1897, 1906, 1930 and 1932; Pres. American Laryngological Association, 1907-8; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; President American Otological Society, 1921; organized and commanded for 5½ years No. 3 Canadian General Hospital (McGill) for Overseas service (despatches); Consultant in Oto-Laryngology (Boulogne); Colonial Officers' Auxiliary Decoration; Assistant Director-General, Medical Services Overseas, Military Forces of Canada; President American Laryngological, Rhinological, and Otological Society, 1918-19; Hon. President, Clinical Congress of Laryngology, London, 1919; Semon Lecturer (Univ. of Lond.), 1922; Hon. Member Scottish Otological and Laryngological Society, 1924; Hon. Member American Academy of Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology; Hon. Member The Italian Society of Laryngology; Hon. President, The Mackay Institute for the Deaf.. *Publications:* Hemiatrophy of the Tongue; Empyæma of the Antrum; Thyrotomy for Sub-cordal Sarcoma; Dermoid Cyst of the Nose; Anomalous Cases of Primary Nasal Diphtheria; Carcinoma of the Larynx; Diphtheria, its Treatment and Nursing; Syphilis of the Larynx, Trachea, and Bronchi; Diseases of the Oro- and Naso-pharynx (Posey and Wright); Rhinoliths; Salivary Calculi; Lupus of the Oro-pharynx and Naso-pharynx; Diphtheria (Hare's System of Therapeutics), with Dr. J. C. Cameron; Perichondritis of the Larynx, from an unusual cause; Foreign Body in the Naso-pharynx Oidium Albicans; Address to the Graduating Class of the Medical Faculty (McGill University); Otomycosis due to the Aspergillus Glaucus;

Seventh Lecture of the Somerville Course, before the Montreal Natural History Society; Diseases of the Larynx (Osler's Modern Medicine); Early History of Medicine of the Province of Quebec; The Transatlantic Development of Rhino-laryngology (Semon Lecture, University of London, 1922); Diseases of the Tonsil and their Treatment (Jackson and Coates' book). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1190 Mountain Street, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Mount-Royal, St. Lawrence Yacht, Royal Montreal Golf, University, Montreal.

BIRKETT, Captain Miles Brock, D.S.O. 1917. Flag-Lieut. to Admiral Tyrwhitt in the Harwich Force for the greater part of the War; held independent commands in the destroyers Vancouver and Redoubt; commanded cruiser Cambrian in the Atlantic Fleet, 1926-27; Captain-in-charge at Singapore, 1931-32; retired list, 1934. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

BIRKETT, Norman; *see* Birkett, W. N.

BIRKETT, Colonel Richard Maule, D.S.O. 1918; Commander 133rd (Sussex and Kent) Infantry Brigade T.A. since 1934; *b.* 2 Jan. 1882; *s.* of D. M. Birkett, M.A., *m.* 1916, Mary Hilda Verrall (Croix de Guerre), Manor House, Lewes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served S. Africa, 1902; India with 1st Bn. Royal Sussex Regt., 1903-13; Adjutant, 1910-13; served in France and Italy between 1914-18, with 7th Bn. Royal Sussex Regt., and commanded 17th London Regt., 2nd Bn. Queen's Royal Regt., and 7th Bn. Machine Gun Corps (wounded twice, despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); served with 1st Bn. in Ireland and England, 1920-31; commanded 2nd Bn. The Royal Sussex Regiment in India, 1931-34. *Recreations:* Member of Rugby School XV., 1900, and Sandhurst XV. and XI., 1901, hockey, squash, etc. *Address:* Massetts, Scaynes Hill, Sussex. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BIRKETT, Sir Thomas William, Kt.; *cr.* 1918; of Beldorney, Aberdeenshire; *b.* 11 March 1871; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Nina Forbes. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Chairman Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1915-16; Additional Member Bombay Governor's Council, 1914; Additional Member Viceroy's Council, 1915-16; Sheriff of Bombay, 1917. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 89 Cheyne Walk, S.W.3; Beldorney Castle, Aberdeenshire.

BIRKETT, (William) Norman, K.C. 1924; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Ulverston, Lancashire, 6 Sep. 1883; *s.* of Thomas and Agnes Birkett; *m.* 1920, Ruth, *d.* of Emil and Anna Nilsson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Barrow-in-Furness; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; M.A., LL.B., Historical Tripos and Law Tripos. President of Cambridge Union, 1910; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; contested (L.) King's Norton Division of Birmingham, 1918; M.P. (L.) Eastern Division of Nottingham, Dec. 1923-Oct. 1924 and 1929-31. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, walking. *Address:* Challens Green, Chalfont St. Giles, Buckinghamshire; *T.:* Little Chalfont 23; 3 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 0700. *Club:* National Liberal.

BIRKIN, Sir Alexander Russell, 4th Bart., *cr.* 1905; *b.* 9 Sep. 1861; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Harriet, *y. d.* of Matthew Tebbutt; *S.* nephew, 1933. *Heir:* *b.* Philip Austen Birkin, O.B.E., *b.* 1869.

BIRKIN, Lieut.-Col. Richard Leslie, D.S.O. 1900; 3rd Batt. Imperial Yeomanry; Major, South Notts Yeomanry (retired); 3rd *s.* of Sir Thomas I. Birkin, 1st Bt.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1863; *m.* 1929, Rizza, *d.* of late Aquilino Rizza-Bianchi, Vacallo, Switzerland. *Educ.:* Rugby. Served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Master of Fox Hounds. *Address:* Edale House, The Park, Nottingham. *T.A.:* The Park, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 40732. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Notts County, Nottingham. [*Died* 22 *July* 1936.

BIRKMYRE, Sir Henry, 2nd Bt. of Dalmunzie, *cr.* 1921; *b.* 24 March 1898; *er. s.* of Sir Archibald Birkmyre, 1st Bt. and Annie (Kaisar-i-Hind Medal 1st Class), *e. d.* of Capt. James Black; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1922, Doris Gertrude, *er. d.* of Col. H. Austen Smith, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington. *Heir:* *s.* Archibald, *b.* 12 Feb. 1923. *Address:* 8 Clive Row, Calcutta. *Clubs:* Oriental, Royal Automobile; Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

BIRLEY, Lt.-Col. Bevil Langton, D.S.O. 1917; Reserve of Officers; late The King's Own Royal Regt.; *b.* 19 Sep. 1884; *s.* of H. A. Birley and Amy Chichester of Woodside, Knutsford; *m.* 1914, Eleanor Mary Cordeaux; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester, Militia Rifle Brigade; received Commission in 4th Foot—King's Own Royal Regt.; Adjt. of 6th (S.) Battalion of Regiment, 1914; served European War, Gallipoli and Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (Acting Lt.-Col., Brevet Major, D.S.O., despatches twice); retired pay, 1924. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Kingsdown House, Swindon. *T.:* Stratton St. Margaret 42.

BIRLEY, Leonard, C.S.I. 1926; C.I.E. 1914; *b.* 30 May 1875; *s.* of late Arthur Birley; *m.* 1908, Jessie Craig, *d.* of late Maxwell Smith, Hursingpur, Tirhoot, India; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* *Uppingham; New College, Oxford.* Entered I.C.S. 1897; Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 1907; Magistrate and Collector, 1911; Revenue Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1915-18; Magistrate and Collector of Chittagong, 1922; Chief Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1922-26; Member of Bengal Executive Council, temporarily, 1926; retired from I.C.S. *Address:* 8 Cavendish Road, Bournemouth.

BIRLEY, Norman Pellew, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Headmaster Merchant Taylors' School since 1935; *b.* Pelton Vicarage, Co. Durham, 29 April 1891; *s.* of Rev. Hugh Hornby Birley and Florence Lydia Birley; *m.* 1919, Eileen Alice Morgan of Underwood Mumbles, Glamorgan; two *s.* *Educ.:* Hamilton House, Lansdown, Bath; Repton School; New College, Oxford. Left Oxford, June 1914; enlisted in Public Schools Bn. (22nd R.F.) on formation; commissioned 3rd Bn. South Staffordshire Regt. 27 Oct. 1914; went to France, 13 May 1915 and posted to 1st Bn. Sherwood Foresters; served with Bn. till Dec. 1916 (Adjutant from July-Dec. 1916); attached H.Qrs. 25th Infantry Brigade, Dec. 1916; Brigade Major 25th Infantry Bde. 25 Feb. 1917, and served as such till wounded 27 March 1918; Brigade Major 27th (Res.) Inf. Bde. at Londonderry, Aug. 1918, and held that appointment until demobilisation in Jan. 1919 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches twice); History Master, Gresham's School, Holt, 1919; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1922-27; Headmaster King's School, Canterbury, 1927-35. *Recreations:* fishing, sailing, and tennis. *Address:* Merchant Taylors' School, Sandy Lodge, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood, 450.

BIRLEY, Captain Oswald Hornby Joseph, M.C.; R.O.I., painter; *b.* Auckland, New Zealand; *s.* of Hugh Francis and Elizabeth Birley, The Mount, St. Asaph, N. Wales; *m.* 1921, Rhoda Vava Mary, *d.* of Robert Lecky Pike, D.L., Kilnock, Tullow, Co. Carlow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Studied in Dresden and Paris (Académie Julian under Marcel [illegible] is Salon; Royal Portrait [illegible] rtrait Society; Modern [illegible] inters; International [illegible] Painters, and Gravers; [illegible] Birkenhead in National Portrait Gallery; [illegible] V. and Queen Mary for [illegible]; [illegible] of the Marquess of Reading, Lord Irwin, and the Marquess of Willingdon in Viceroy's House, New Delhi; series of portraits in National

Museum of Wales, Cardiff, of Presidents of the Museum, including portrait of King George V.; Mirror Portrait bought for Edmund Davis Collection, Musée de Luxembourg, 1915; Mamie Cartier acquired for the same Museum, 1930; Painting travels in America, Mexico, Siam, and India; enlisted in 10th Bn. Royal Fusiliers, Sep. 1914; served with Bn. until June 1915; Captain, 1916; in France with Intelligence Corps, 1916-19 (M.C.). *Address:* 62 Wellington Road, N.W.8.; *T.:* Primrose 3471; Charleston Manor, West Dean, Seaford, Sussex. *T.:* Alfriston 67. *Clubs:* White's, Orleans, Chelsea Arts, Arts.

BIRLEY, Robert, M.A.; Headmaster, Charterhouse since 1935; *b.* 14 July 1903; *s.* of Leonard Birley and Grace Maxwell-Smith; *m.* 1930, Elinor Margaret, *d.* of Eustace Corrie Frere, F.R.I.B.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar). Gladstone Memorial Prize, 1924, 1st Class Honours History; Assistant Master Eton College, 1926-35. *Publication:* The English Jacobins, 1925. *Address:* Northbrook, Charterhouse, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 406. *Club:* Travellers.

BIRLEY, Rt. Rev. T. H.; *see* Zanzibar, Bishop of.

BIRMINGHAM, Bishop of, since 1924; **Rt. Rev. Ernest William Barnes,** F.R.S., M.A., Sc.D., D.D., LL.D.; *b.* 1 April 1874; *e. s.* of John Starkie Barnes; *m.* 1916, Adelaide Caroline Theresa, *o. d.* of late Sir Adolphus W. Ward; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). Bracketed 2nd Wrangler, 1896; President of the Union, 1897; First Class First Division of the Mathematical Tripos, part ii. 1897; first Smith's Prizeman, 1898; Fellow of Trinity College, 1898-1916; M.A. 1900. Ordained, 1902; Assistant Lecturer Trinity Coll., 1902; Junior Dean, 1906-8; Tutor, 1908-15; Master of the Temple, 1915-19; Canon of Westminster, 1918-24; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Llandaff, 1906-20; a Governor of King Edward's School, Birmingham, 1907; F.R.S. 1909; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1906, etc., and Oxford, 1914-16, etc.; Fellow of King's College, London, 1919; Hon. D.D. Aberdeen, 1925; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, 1926; Hon. D.D. Edinburgh, 1927; Gifford Lecturer, Aberdeen, 1927-29. *Publications:* Various Memoirs and Papers on Gamma Functions, Integral Functions, and Linear Difference Equations, in the Transactions of the Royal Society, the Cambridge Philosophical Society, the London Mathematical Society, and elsewhere; various sermons; Should such a Faith Offend? 1927; Scientific Theory and Religion (Gifford Lectures), 1933. *Address:* Bishop's Croft, Harborne, Birmingham. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

BIRMINGHAM, R.C. Archbishop of, since 1929; **Most Rev. Thomas Leighton Williams;** *b.* 20 March 1877; *s.* of James Anthony Williams and Emma Mary Leighton. *Educ.:* Cotton College, North Staffs.; Oscott College, Birmingham; Christ's College, Cambridge. B.A. 1903, Second class, Historical Tripos, M.A., 1909; Priest, 1900; Master of St. Edmund's House, Cambridge, 1909-18; Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-20; Principal, St. Charles's House, Oxford, 1920-22; Rector of Cotton College, Oakamoor, 1922-29. *Publications:* Co-editor with Canon Burton of Volumes I. and II. of the Douay Diaries, published 1911 by Catholic Record Society. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Archbishop's House, 6 Norfolk Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 564.

BIRMINGHAM, George A.; *see* Hannay, Rev. J. O.

BIRNAGE, Arthur; Editor of Public Opinion; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of late J. W. Birnage, Bournemouth; *m.* 1896, Emily, *d.* of late B. Bullivant, Dulwich and Plymouth; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's Collegiate School, Peterborough. Assistant Editor, Temperance Chronicle, 1892-95; Amalgamated Press, 1895-1912; served as Director last five years; Editor, Sunday Companion and Allied Journals, and first Editor Woman's Weekly; Editor Court Journal, 1914-25. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Finedon, Shirley Drive, Hove. *T.:* Preston Brighton 3289. *Club:* National Liberal.

BIRNEY, Col. Charles Folliott, D.S.O. 1917; of Redcastle, Scotland; late R.E.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late Col. John Birney, Royal Bengal Engineers; *m.* 1910, Rachel Dorothy Dallas, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. T. W. Leslie, C.I.E., I.M.S.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served on Indian Railways, Survey, Construction, and Management, 1901-1914; on war service in France, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Brevet, French Legion of Honour); General Manager Beira and Mashonaland and Rhodesia Railways, 1919-29; Member of Institute of Transport. *Address:* Volvens, Ockley, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BIRNIE, Capt. Eugene St. John; Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th.F.F.); *b.* 18 March 1900; *s.* of Cyril Montague Birnie and Margaret Dannatt; *m.* 1933, Lady Marguerite Kathleen Courtenay, 3rd *d.* of Rev. 16th Earl of Devon; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Commissioned to 25th Cavalry (Frontier Force) now Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th F.F.), 1919; served 3rd Afghan War 1919; Captain, 1925; A.D.C. to Governor of Bengal 1929-30; Adjutant to Governor of Bengal's Body Guard 1930-32; "A" Pilot s Certificate 1930; Kamet Expedition, 1931; MacGregor Memorial Medal for 1932 by the C. in C. and Council of the United Services Institution of India for Reconnaissances in Tehri Garhwal during 1931; Everest Expedition 1933. *Recreations:* big game shooting, polo, mountaineering. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Alpine.

BIRNIE, Captain Harry Charles, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.R., retired list; Elder Brother of Trinity House since 1926; Member of Committee of Management, Seamen's Hospital Society since 1927; Member of Southampton Harbour Board, 1936; *b.* 1 Oct. 1882; *er. s.* of late Rev. Charles Birnie, M.A., of Aberdour, Aberdeenshire. Unmarried. *Educ.:* New Aberdour Public School; privately. Junior Officer, Cunard Line, 1905; commanded various steamships of the Cunard Line, 1919-1926; commanded H.M. Torpedo Boat 82, 1915; H.M.S. Fairy, N. Sea, 1916-17; H.M.S. P57, 1917-18, North Sea and Dover Patrol (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Trinity House, Tower Hill, E.C.3.

BIRON, Sir Chartres, Kt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 10 Jan. 1863; *s.* of Robert John Biron, Q.C., and Jane Eleanor Inderwick. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to the Bar, 1886; Treasury Counsel to the London Sessions, Counsel to the Post Office C.C.C.; Metropolitan Magistrate, 1906; Chief Magistrate, Bow Street, 1920-33; retired, 1933. *Publications:* Biron and Chalmers on Extradition; Sir! said Dr. Johnson!; Pious Opinions; Without Prejudice, 1936. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 28 Montpelier Square, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Garrick, Beefsteak, Prince's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BIRRELL, Col. Edwin Thomas Fairweather, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1874; 5th *s.* of late James Birrell, J.P., formerly of Uttershill, Penicuik; *m.* 1907, Kate Davida, 3rd *d.* of late David Gibson of Jonsered, Sweden; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Edinburgh University. M.B. 1895. Entered army, 1896; Captain, 1899; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1917; D.A.D.G., A.M.S., 1908-12; served Balkan War, 1912-13, as B.R.C.S. Commissioner for Bulgaria; and European War, 1914-19, as D.A.D.M.S. 1st Cavalry Division, A.D.M.S. General Headquarters,

British Expeditionary Force, A.D.M.S. General Headquarters, British Salonika Force, D.D.M.S. 16th Army Corps, British Salonika Force, and D.D.M.S. British Military Mission, South Russia (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., 1914 Star with clasp, medal, victory medal with emblem, Serbian White Eagle, 4th class, with swords; Officer, Greek Order of Redeemer; Russian St. Anne, 2nd Class; Greek Military Merit, 3rd Class): retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Ingleside, Stevenage, Herts. *T.:* Stevenage 247. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BIRRELL, Hon. Frederick William; Speaker of the House of Assembly, South Australia, 1926-27. *Address:* 277 Melbourne Street, North Adelaide, S. Australia.

BIRRELL-GRAY, Major W.; *see* Gray.

BIRT, Lt.-Col. Charles William Howard, D.S.O. 1917; late Border Regt.; *m.* 1919, Rosalind Lucy, *e. d.* of W. O. Blott, 34 Norham Road, Oxford; three *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded thrice, despatches twice, D.S.O. and two bars, Brevet). *Address:* Borderdale, Tambellup, W. Australia.

BIRT, F. Bradley-; *see* Bradley-Birt.

BIRT, Guy Capper, C.V.O. 1935; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1884; *s.* of Daniel Birt and Mary Ella Capper; *m.* 1913, Robert Ross; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; St. Thomas's and Royal Dental Hospitals. Practised dentistry in Cavendish Square since 1910; Assistant in Dental Department St. Thomas' Hospital, 1910-14; Surgeon Dentist to King George V. 1925-36; Dental Surgeon to Metropolitan Police, 1910-34; Captain (Plastic Surgeon) in R.A.M.C. in war. *Recreations:* caravanning and yachting. *Address:* 9 Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2629; 12 Hill Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 5660. *Club:* Lansdowne House.

BIRT, Rev. Roderick Harold Capper, M.A. Oxon; Principal of the Diocesan College, Rondebosch, Cape Town, since 1919; *b.* 24 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Daniel and M. E. Birt; *m.* 1909, Sophie, *o. d.* of Walter Kidd, M.D., formerly of Blackheath; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, New College, Oxford. Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Assistant Master, Radley College, 1906-1918. *Recreations:* motoring, lawn tennis. *Address:* The Diocesan College, Rondebosch, S. Africa. *T.A.:* Bishops Rondebosch. *T.:* Cape 6-1236. *Clubs:* Leander; Royal Automobile of S. Africa; Civil Service, Cape Town.

BIRTWISTLE, Brig.-Gen. Arthur, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; *b.* 29 May 1877; *s.* of William Birtwistle, cotton manufacturer; *m.* 1906, Alice, *d.* of W. Hillmen. Served European War (Dardanelles) 1914-15, (France) 1915-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Brig.-Gen., 1917; D.L., J.P., Lancaster *Address:* Billinge Scar, Blackburn. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BIRTWISTLE, Ivor Treharne; Editor The Western Mail, Perth, Western Australia, since 1924; *b.* Beaumaris, Victoria, Australia, 8 April 1892; *s.* of James Birtwistle, architect, Perth, and Emily, *d.* of David Davies, Daylesford, Victoria; *m.* 1925, Kathleen Winifred, *d.* of James Herbert Broadley, North Perth, W.A., formerly of Bath, England; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* State School, Claremont, W.A. Studied for Presbyterian ministry, but joined literary staff Melbourne Age, 1913; enlisted A.I.F. 1915, serving Egypt, Gallipoli, and France; Publicity Officer, National Committee Australian Y.M.C.A., 1918; Peace Loan Campaign (Victoria), 1919; National Campaign Council, Federal elections (Victoria), 1920; Vice-Chairman, State Repatriation Board (Victoria), 1919-20; joined literary staff The West Australian, Perth, 1920; Chairman W.A. State Executive, Boy Scouts Association; Chairman of Council, Western Australian Historical Society; President Surf Life Saving Association of W.A.; Director, Perth Y.M.C.A.; Director, Studies in Journalism, University of W.A. *Recreations:* swimming, walking, gardening, historical research. *Address:* Windhaven, Clarendon Street, Cottesloe, West Australia. *T.:* FA 1264. *Clubs:* Legacy, Naval and Military, Perth, W.A.

BISCOE; *see* Tyndale-Biscoe.

BISHAN DAS, Maj.-Gen. Rai Bahadur Dewan, C.S.I. 1921; C.I.E. 1914; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Kishan Chand, Jammu, Kashmir. *Educ.:* Punjab University. Private Secretary to Raja Sir Ram Singh, 1886-98; Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief of Jammu and Kashmir Army, 1898-1909; Military Secretary to Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir State, 1909-14; Home Minister, 1914-18; Revenue Minister, 1918-21; Chief Minister, 1921-26; Royal Victorian Medal. *Address:* Jammu, Kashmir, India.

BISHOP, Arthur Henry Burdick, M.A.; Headmaster of Warwick School since 1936; *s.* of late Arthur Bishop, Callington, Cornwall; *m.* 1928, Olive Douthwaite, Felixstowe; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Callington; Jesus College, Oxford. Lieutenant in 4th Wiltshire Regiment, 1917-20; served in France, Egypt, and Palestine; Commoner of Jesus College, Oxford, 1920-24; 1st Class Hons. in Natural Science, after research on Adsorption; Lecturer at Westminster College, London, 1924-25; Senior Chemistry master at Radley College, 1925-29; Master of Magdalen College School, Brackley, 1930-36. *Publication:* A School Chemistry (with Locket). *Recreations:* tennis, golf, rock gardening. *Address:* Warwick School, Warwick.

BISHOP, Surg. Capt. George Thompson, C.M.G. 1917; R.N. (retired); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late G. H. Bishop, of Somerset House, W.C.; *m.* 1903, Charlotte Maxwell, *d.* of St. Geo. Johnstone, Kerry; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charing Cross Hospital. *Address:* 23 Worthing Road, Southsea. *T.:* Portsmouth 7013.

BISHOP, George Walter; Theatre Correspondent and Assistant Dramatic Critic, Daily Telegraph and Sunday Times; London Representative, The Stage, New York; Editor, Year Book Press Plays; *b.* London, 9 Nov. 1886; *e. s.* of George Bishop; *m.* 1915, Margaret, *d.* of Joseph Thornton Jones, Harrogate; two *d.* Formerly editor of the Era; Special Correspondent, The Observer; Assistant Dramatic Critic to the Daily News for several years; has also written articles on dramatic subjects for the Sunday Chronicle, New York Times. Berlingske Tidende (of Copenhagen), etc.; President, Critics' Circle, 1935-36. *Publication:* Barry Jackson and the London Theatre, 1933. *Recreations:* collecting modern first editions; bridge and gardening. *Address:* 1 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall, 5264. *Clubs:* Savage, Arts Theatre.

BISHOP, Henry; A.R.A. 1932; *b.* London. Studied art at Slade School and in Paris; lived and painted in Morocco for many years; exhibited pictures in London, Paris, Venice, Pittsburg; International Exhibition (Hon. Mention); Member of New English Club; represented in Tate Gallery, London, Cork, and in Musée Royale, Brussels; work purchased by Chantrey Bequest for nation. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BISHOP, W. Follen, R.B.A.; F.R.E.S.; *b.* Liverpool, 1856; *s.* of Rev. Francis Bishop, Unitarian minister; *m.* late Florence, *d.* of J. A. Fitz-Gerald, artist; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal Institution School, L'pool; University Coll. School, London. Studied Art at the Liverpool South District School of Art, and finally in Paris under Professors W. A. Bouguereau and Tony Robert Fleury; Member of the Royal British-Colonial Society of Artists, and Hon. Member of the Liverpool Academy of Arts; Member of the Royal Cambrian Academy of Arts; fre-

quent exhibitor at the leading exhibitions with pictures of England and Wales; also painted in N.S.W., Victoria and South Australia, as well as in the interior; painted in South Africa and Rhodesia, from the Cape to the River Zambesi; awarded medal at Wembley for picture of Adelaide City; presented Royal Empire Society with twelve pictures painted in Australia, South Africa and Rhodesia.. *Address:* Cannon Tower, Peirson Road, Jersey, C.I.

BISHOP, Lt.-Col. William Avery, V.C. 1917; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; D.F.C. 1918; Hon. Air Vice-Marshal in Canadian Air Force; Director, Delavaud Holdings Corporation, Ltd., and De Lavaud Free Wheel Differential, Ltd.; *b.* 1894; *m.* 1917, Margaret Eaton, *d.* of C. E. Burden and *niece* of late Col. Sir John C. Eaton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Went to France with Canadian Expeditionary Force; transferred to Royal Flying Corps, 1915; officially credited with bringing down 72 German aeroplanes and over 170 air battles (V.C., D.S.O. and bar, M.C., D.F.C.; Chevalier of Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre with two palms); Special Medallion British Air Fleet Committee, Gold Medal Aero Club of France, Special War Medal Aero Club of America. *Publications:* Winged Warfare; Hunting the Huns in the Air, 1918; The Flying Squad. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, golf, squash. *Address:* Trafalgar Apts., Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Bath, Buck's, Hurlingham, Royal Air Force, American; University, Hunt, Toronto.

BISMARCK, Prince Otto Christian Archibald von; Counsellor of the German Embassy, London; *b.* 25 September 1897; *s.* of Prince Herbert von Bismarck (*d.* 1904) and Princess Marguerite von Bismarck, born Countess Hoyos; *m.* 1928, Ann Mari Tengbom; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ploen. Foreign Office, 1915-16; joined Prussian Regiment Gardes du Corps; Lieutenant; on active service on Russian Front, 1917-18; studied at different universities and administered country estates, 1918-24; member of the Reichstag, 1924-28; entered Foreign Office, 1927; transferred to German Legation, Stockholm, 1927; transferred to German Embassy, London, 1928. *Publications:* Prince Wilhelm und Napoleon, 1927. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting. *Address:* 9 Stanhope Street, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 4746.

BISPHAM, Charles; Headmaster, King's School, Grantham, since 1931; *b.* 23 May 1889; *s.* of Thomas Bispham and Mary Webb; *m.* 1913, Winifred Annie Lindley; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served in Gas Service, R.E., 1915-19; now Captain in Territorial Army Reserve; Senior Science Master and Housemaster, Berkhamstead School, 1919-31. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* King's School, Grantham. *T.:* Grantham 180.

BISPHAM, James Webb, O.B.E., M.A., B.Sc.; Capt. R.E.; Assistant Education Officer (Technology) L.C.C. since 1933; Fellow of Physical Society; *s.* of Thomas Bispham, B.A., Dulwich; *m.* Ethel Annie, *d.* of J. Baker, Elstead, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Principal, Borough Polytechnic Institute, 1922-33. *Publications:* Experimental Science for Junior Technical Students: Papers read to Royal Society on Electrical Discharge through Gases and upon Statistical Correlation. *Address:* 31 Wilton Crescent, Wimbledon, S.W.19.

BISSCHOP, Willem Roosegaarde, LL.D.; Standing Counsel to the Dutch Legation; Hon. Sec. of the Netherlands Chamber of Commerce in London, 1897-1913; Knight Officer, Order of Orange Nassau; *b.* 31 Dec. 1866; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. P. J. Roosegaarde Bisschop, LL.D., Vice-President of the Supreme Court of Judicature of the Netherlands Indies, and Elisabeth, *g.d.* of Field Marshal Daendels, Governor-General of the Netherlands Indies, 1806-10; *m.* May Cowen; two *d.* *Educ.:* Arnhem Gymnasium; Leiden University (LL.D. 1896). Advocate of the Court of Appeal at Amsterdam, 1897; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn and Middle Temple, 1901; Lecturer and Examiner in Roman Dutch Law to the Inns of Court, 1907-10; Examiner in Roman Dutch Law to the Inns of Court, 1925-26, and to the University of London; Member of the Society of Dutch Literature, 1904. *Publications:* De Opkomst der Londensche Geldmarkt (1640-1826), 1896; The Mining Law of the Netherlands East Indies, 1899; The Rise of the London Money Market, 1910; Roman Dutch Law part of Burge's Colonial and Foreign Laws, new edition; Received for Shipment Bills of Lading, 1923; The Saar Controversy, 1924 General Average, York-Antwerp Rules, 1924, 1925; Limitation of Shipowners' Liability and Compulsory Insurance of Passengers, 1927; reviews and articles. *Address:* 2 Dr. Johnson's Buildings, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 1696; 35 York Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Wellbeck 6231. *T.A.:* Bisschop, 3 Temple, London. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform.

BISSEKER, Rev. Harry, M.A.; *b.* Handsworth, Birmingham, 3 Oct. 1878; *s.* of T. J. Bisseker; *m.* 1909, Marian Doris, *d.* of late F. A. Holman, 3 Hyde Park Square, W., and Sydmonton Court, Newbury; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Jesus College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar, Carus Greek Testament Prizeman, 1st Class Theological Tripos). Chaplain at Leys School, Cambridge, 1901; Leysian Mission, London, 1904; Professor of New Testament Language and Literature, Richmond College, Surrey, 1910; Member of Faculty of Theology, London University, 1910; Headmaster of Leys School, Cambridge, 1919-1934. *Publications:* Contributions to Hastings' Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, etc., and to various volumes of essays on theology, education and social science; Problems of Discipleship; (with Basil Matthews) Christian Fellowship in Thought and Prayer; The Way of Discipleship. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* The Old House, Harston, Cambridge. *T.:* Harston 288.

BISSETT, Colonel Frederic William Lyon, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Instructor Senior Officers' School since 1936; late Commanding 1st Northamptonshire Regt.; *b.* June 4, 1888. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Gazetted D.C.L.I. 1909; Major Northamptonshire Regt. 1926; served European war, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches). *Club:* Naval and Military.

BISWAS, Charu Chandra, C.I.E. 1931; Advocate, Calcutta High Court; *b.* 21 April 1888; *y. s.* of late Asutosh Biswas, Public Prosecutor, 24 Parganas; *m.* 1910, Sm. Suhâshini Dasi; seven *d.* *Educ.:* Hindu School; Presidency College and Ripon College, Calcutta (Calcutta University). B.A. 1907: English, Class I, first, Philosophy, Class II; M.A. 1908: English, Class I, first; B.L. 1910, first in order of merit; Vakil, High Court, Calcutta, 1910; Advocate, 1924; Fellow and Member of Syndicate, Calcutta University; Councillor, Corporation of Calcutta; Member, Calcutta Improvement Trust; Governor and Hon. Secretary, Calcutta Blind School; elected Member of Indian Legislative Assembly (Calcutta Urban Non-Muhammadan constituency), 1930; Member Committee of Indian Association, Calcutta; Member Council of National Liberal Federation, India; invited by H.M. Government to discussions on Reserve Bank and Statutory Railway Board in connection with Indian Constitutional proposals, June 1933; Member, Executive Committee, Empire Parliamentary Association (British India Branch); connected with various educa-

tional, charitable and philanthropic bodies. *Publications:* frequent contributor to Daily Press. *Recreation:* study. *Address:* 58 Puddopukur Road, Bhowanipore, Calcutta. *T.:* Park 446. *Club:* Calcutta, Calcutta.

BITHELL, Jethro, M.A.; Reader in German, Univ. of London; Head of Dept. of German, Birkbeck College, since 1910; *b.* 29 Jan. 1878 at Birchall Farm, Hindley, nr. Wigan; *s.* of John Bithell and Harriet Bithell (*née* Cubbin); *m.* 1910, Ethel Rose, *d.* of Frederick William Fisher of Maidenhead. *Educ.:* Wigan Mining School; University of Manchester (M.A., 1st Class Honours, Modern Languages, 1900); University of Munich. Studied Scandinavian literatures at Copenhagen, 1901; Lecturer in Modern Languages, Salford Technical College, 1902-4; Lecturer in German, University of Manchester, 1904-10; served during the war as private, Royal Sussex Regt., Oct. 1916-Jan. 1919; afterwards in War Office. *Publications:* Handbook of German Commercial Correspondence, 1908; The Minnesingers, 1909; Contemporary German Poetry, 1909; Contemporary Belgian Poetry, 1911; Contemporary French Poetry, 1912; Contemporary Flemish Poetry, 1917; W. B. Yeats, 1912 (translated into French); Pitman's Commercial German Grammar, 1912; Turandot, Princess of China, from the German of Karl Vollmoeller (produced by Sir George Alexander at St. James's Theatre, 1913); Life and Writings of Maurice Maeterlinck, 1913; Emile Verhaeren, translated from the German of Stefan Zweig, 1914; Contemporary Belgian Literature, 1915; Helen of Sparta (in The Plays of Emile Verhaeren), 1915; Commercial German Dictionary, 1922; German Science Reader, 1925; A French Reader for Science Students, 1926; A Modern German Course, 1928; Advanced German Composition, 1929; Germany: a Companion to German Studies, 1932. *Recreations:* fruit-growing and motoring. *Address:* The Limes, Wood Lane, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

BITTLESTON, Major Kenneth George, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Artillery; *b.* Rawal Pindi, India 10 May 1884; *e. s.* of late Colonel G. H. Bittleston, Royal Artillery, of Ashleigh, Tavistock, Devon; *m.* 1907, Alice Katharine (*d.* 1933), *y. d.* of late Hon. John Dundas; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; R.M.A., Woolwich. Sec. Lieut. R.F.A. 1902; Lieut. 1905; Remount Staff, South Africa, 1907-11; Captain, R.F.A., 1914; Major, 1916; served European War in France and Flanders with 4th Division, 1914-15, and with 34th Division 1916; Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917-18 (despatches three times, D.S.O); retired pay, 1934. *Recreations:* shooting, polo, lawn tennis.

BJORKMAN, Olaf Gustaf; sculptor; *b.* Stockholm, Sweden, 15 July, 1886; *s.* of Doctor Gustave Bjorkman and Augusta Jungmarker. *Educ.:* Stockholm. Studied sculpture with Bourdelle and drawing with Steinlen in Paris; first came to U.S.A., 1891; naturalized citizen, 1895; Principal Works: The Titan, The Vala, Norse Seeress, Beethoven Statue, Columbia, The Caress, Edgar Allan Poe and the Raven, War Memorial relief in Gustavus Adolphus Church, New York, portrait reliefs of Francis Eyre Parker and Henrietta Macaulay Parker Stromberg in the Parker Memorial Home, New Brunswick, N.J.; portrait relief of Charles Augustus Lindbergh in the Swedish Chamber of Commerce of the U.S.A., New York; portrait relief of Gustaf Stromberg in Ardencaple Castle, Scotland; Svea Monument, intended for Chicago, Rodin Monument for Paris, etc.; among the busts are those of Lincoln, monumental head of the Vala, Patrick Henry, Frank and Robert McCarter, Jr., Doctor Frank Crane, Dr. F. J. Swanson; Design for a large mural-painting, called The Journey of Life, with 135 nude figures. *Recreations:* several plays and poems written; studies of progressive phases of art and science. *Address:* 219 West 81st Street, New York City, U.S.A.

BLACK, Sir Alec, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1918; J.P. for the Parts of Lindsey; steamship owner; *b.* 23 Dec. 1872; *s.* of William Black, Great Grimsby, and Charlotte, *d.* of John Charles Fox, Barton-on-Humber, Lincs.; *m.* 1902, Florence Mary (who obtained a divorce, 1927), *d.* of David Smith, Great Grimsby; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. *Recreations:* angling, shooting, motoring. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Field House, Great Grimsby. *T.:* Great Grimsby 2329. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; County, Great Grimsby.

BLACK, Archibald Campbell, O.B.E. 1918; K.C. 1926; M.A., LL.B.; Treasurer of the Faculty of Advocates; Sheriff of Stirling, Dumbarton and Clackmannan since 1933; Procurator for the Church of Scotland, 1936; *s.* of Archibald C. Black, Glasgow; *m.* 1907, Charlotte Wyllie, *d.* of Sir Thomas Mason, Glasgow. Assistant Editor Encyclopaedia of the Laws of Scotland 1926-34. *Recreations:* Golf, Shooting, Fishing. *Address:* 9 Heriot Row, Edinburgh. *T.:* 22752. *Clubs:* New, University, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

BLACK, Arthur, K.C.; M.A., LL.B. (Camb.); M.P. for South Belfast, 1925-29, Willowfield Division of Belfast since 1929, Parliament of Northern Ireland; *b.* 6 Feb. 1888; *s.* of late Arthur and Mary Black. *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar). Goldsmiths' Exhibitioner in Classics, 1908; First Class Classical Tripos Part I, 1910; First Class (first place) Law Tripos, Part II, 1911; University (Whewell) Scholar in International Law, 1911. Called to Irish Bar; K.C. (Northern Ireland), 1929; Special Lecturer in Law, Queen's University of Belfast, 1929-31; Examiner for Law Degrees, Queen's University of Belfast, 1926-28 and 1932-34; Bencher of the Inn of Court of Northern Ireland. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Bloomfield, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 53914.

BLACK, Sir Arthur William, Kt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* 28 Feb. 1863; *s.* of late William Edward Black and Annie Hatton; *m.* 1887, Helena, *y. d.* of late John Spence, Paisley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Nottingham. Lace manufacturer; started in business, 1888. Entered City Council of Nottingham, 1895; Sheriff of Nottingham, 1898-99; Mayor, 1902-3; M.P. (L.) North Beds., 1906-18; contested the Doncaster Division, 1900, Mid Bedford Division, 1918. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* St. Marks, Mapperley Road, Nottingham. *T.A.:* Black 65355, Nottingham.

BLACK, Maj. B.; *see* Black, Maj. R. B.

BLACK, Charles Crofton, B.A.; Secretary and Legal Adviser, the Land Union, since 1932; *b.* 11 March 1880; *s.* of late Charles Crofton Black and late Rachel Mary Dewhurst. *Educ.:* Chigwell; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1903; Adviser to Conservative Parliamentary Committee on Land Value Taxation, 1910-14; Legal Adviser to the Land Union, 1910-31. *Publications:* Land Value Duties, 1910; Corn Production Act, 1917; Agricultural Act, 1920. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Close, Bexhill, Sussex; *T.:* Bexhill 1124; Flat 3, 127 Victoria, Street, Westminster, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 4192. *Club:* Union.

BLACK, Lt.-Col. Claud Hamilton Griffith, D.S.O. 1917; late 12th Royal Lancers; *s.* of Rev. John Black, Canon of St. Mary the Virgin, Elphin, and Francis, *d.* of Henry Griffith, D.L., J.P., of Castle Nenoe, Co. Sligo; *m.* 1913, Augusta Sarah, *d.* of T. J. Shipton Green; three *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. Joined Indian Cavalry, 1901; Captain, 1909; Major, 1923; served on Staff of Army Headquarters, India; passed Staff College, 1912; transferred to 12th Royal Lancers, 1914; served with regiment in France, 1914 and part of 1915; afterwards on General Staff of 2nd

Cavalry Division, 1st Division (D.S.O., Bt. Major), 6th Army Corps and 40th Division (Bt. Lt.-Col., Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre); after the Armistice served in the Army of Occupation in Germany, on the British Delegation at the Peace Conference in Paris, and on the Allied Military Committee of Versailles; Staff Highland Area, 1922-26; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Gordon House, Ham Common, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 5404. *Club:* Cavalry.

BLACK, Colin Mackenzie; partner of the firm of Mackenzie & Black, Writers to the Signet, Edinburgh; *b.* 7 Oct. 1877; *o. s.* of late A. D. M. Black, W.S., Edinburgh; *m.* 1911, Rose Emily, *d.* of late Canon W. J. Knox Little, and *widow* of Fred Usher. *Educ.:* Eton (rowed in the Eight, 1896). Chairman of Royal Edin. Hospital for Sick Children; Secretary of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland, Royal Company of Archers; Director of the Scottish Union and National Insurance Company and the National Bank of Scotland. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 2 Randolph Cliff, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Boodle's; New, Edinburgh.

BLACK, Francis, R.B.A. 1895; A.R.C.A. 1898; Exhibitor in R.B.A., the R.A., Liverpool, Manchester, and Leeds Galleries, etc.; member of Council R.B.A., Hon. Sec., 1914-18; Associate of the Royal College of Art; member of the late Secondary and Technical Defence Committee; the Guild of London Art Head Masters, etc.; member Pastel Society; Hon. member Portsmouth and Hampshire Art Society; Chairman Bucks Art Soc.; Member British Water Colour Society; *s.* of late Horatio Black of Nottingham, lace manufacturer; *m.* Annie Beatrice, *d.* of late John Smith, London Wall; three *d.* Technical expert in the Rex *v.* Cockerton case and its sequel, in which nine Lord Justices of the High Courts ruled against the late London School Board; Vice-President of the English Section of the Berne International Congress on Drawing, August 1904; Chairman Foreign Organising Committee International Congress on Drawing, London, 1908; Principal of L.C.C. Camden School of Art and Craft, 1882-1915; British Delegate and Vice-President at the International Federation of Art Teachers; Teacher Assessor for the Board of Education's Art Examinations in Painting. *Publications:* Reports called "Rex *v.* Cockerton" and "The Sequel." *Address:* 5 Brim Hill, N.2. *T.:* Speedwell 1414.

See also Eric Coates.

BLACK, Hon. George, K.C., *b.* Woodstock, N.B., 10 Apr. 1873; *s.* of William Andrew Black and Margaret Anne Bedell; *m.* 1904, Martha Louise Purdy, *d.* of George M. Munger, Chicago; one *s.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, N.B. Yukon, 1898; practised law, and became identified with political affairs; elected to Territorial Council, 1905, 1907, and 1909, as leader of the Conservative party in the Council; Commissioner of Yukon Territory, 1912-16; organised Yukon Infantry Company, C.E.F., 1916; Company transferred to Machine Guns; commanded same in France as captain; on demobilisation resumed practice of law at Vancouver, B.C., firm name Black, Pierce & Bush; M.P. (Liberal-Conservative) Yukon Territory in House of Commons of Canada 1921-36; Speaker 1930-35. *Recreations:* hunting and fishing, golf. *Address:* Room 505, Crown Building, 615 Pender Street, W., Vancouver, B.C. *Club:* Vancouver, Vancouver.

BLACK, Major George Cumine Strahan, C.I.E. 1924; M.V.O. 1922; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 3 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. John Black, M.A., LL.D., Professor of Humanity, Aberdeen University. *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Indian Army, 1902; A.D.C. to Lieutenant-Governor, Bengal, 1908; Private Secretary to Lieut.-Governor, Bengal, 1911; on active service in Mesopotamia and Persia, 1914-19 (despatches thrice); Private Secretary to the Governor of the Punjab, 1920-24; retired, 1925. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Garrick, Oriental.

BLACK, Henry, C.B.E. 1935; apartment blocks owner and manager; *b.* 14 Feb, 1875; *s.* of William John and Elizabeth Johnston Black; *m.* 1910, Jennie Lenore Barker; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Grenville County, Ont.; Business College, Brockville, Ont. Alderman of Regina, 1915-17, 1923-24; Mayor, 1917-18; Member General Hospital Board, 1918-1923 and 1924; Member of the Library Board, 1917 and 1918; Chairman of the Saskatchewan Relief Commission, 1931-32 and 1933, when approximately 14 million acres of Canada's best wheat producing area was transformed through lack of rainfall to the appearance of a desert; the cost was borne by the Federal and Provincial Governments and amounted to $33,000,000 or (£6,800,000); Member of the Secondary School Board since 1930. *Address:* 2310 College Avenue, Regina, Sask., Canada. *T.:* 23169.

BLACK, Rev. Hugh, M.A. (Glasgow); D.D. (Yale, 1908; Princeton, 1911; Glasgow, 1911); D.Litt., University of Pittsburgh, 1917; Professor of Practical Theology, Union Theological Seminary, New York, since 1906; *b.* Rothesay, 26 March 1868; *m.* Edith Margaret, *y. d.* of late Robert Kerr, Paisley; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rothesay Academy; Glasgow University; Free Church College, Glasgow. Ordained, 1891; First Minister of Sherwood Church, Paisley, 1891-96; Minister of St. George's United Free Church, Edinburgh, 1896-1906; West Memorial Lecturer, Stanford University, California, 1927. *Publications:* Friendship, 10th ed.; Culture and Restraint 4th ed. 1901; Work, 2nd ed. 1903; The Practice of Self-Culture, 1904; Edinburgh Sermons, 1906; Christ's Service of Love, 1907; University Sermons, 1908; Comfort, 1910; Happiness, 1911; Three Dreams, 1912; According to my Gospel, 1913; The Open Door, 1915; The New World, 1916; The Cleavage of the World, 1920; The Adventure of Being Man, 1929. *Address:* Union Theological Seminary, New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

BLACK, Rev. James Macdougall, M.A.; D.D. (Edin.); Minister of St. George's West, Church of Scotland, Edinburgh, since 1921; *b.* Rothesay, Isle of Bute, 25 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late Hugh Black, Rothesay; *m.* 1909, Sarah Florence Bain, Inverness; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rothesay Academy; Glasgow University; United Free Church Coll., Glasgow; Marburg University. Ordained Castlehill Church, Forres, 1903; Broughton Place Church, Edinburgh, 1907-21; served as Chaplain in France with 15th and 16th Royal Scots and 2nd Seaforths, 1915-18, rank, Major (despatches); Warrack Lecturer on Preaching, 1922-23; James Sprunt Lectureship, Union Seminary, Richmond, Virginia, 1923; Turnbull Lectureship, Melbourne, 1928. *Publications:* The Pilgrim Ship; The Burthen of the Weeks; Around the Guns; The Mystery of Preaching; The Dilemmas of Jesus; The Unlocked Door; An Apology for Rogues; The Man on the other Cross; A World Without Christmas; His Glorious Shame; The Boys Play Soldiers. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* 21 Succoth Place, Murrayfield, Edinburgh. *T.:* 62518.

BLACK, John Bennett; Burnett-Fletcher Professor of History in the University of Aberdeen since 1930; Fellow Royal Historical Society; Hon. Corresponding Member of the Institut Historique et Héraldique de France; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late John Black, Glasgow; *m.* Margaret Ross, 2nd *d.* of J. B. Greig, Kirkcaldy, Scotland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Uni-

versity; Balliol College, Oxford; M.A. First Class Honours in English language and Lit. Glasgow University, 1907; Luke Fellow, 1907-10; B.A. First Class Hons. in Mod. Hist. Oxford, 1910; M.A. 1919; Beit Prize, 1910; Arnold Prize, 1913; Lecturer in British History, Glasgow University, 1910-19; Professor of Modern History, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., Canada, 1919-20; Professor of Modern History, University of Sheffield, 1920-30; Dean of the Faculty of Arts; Public Orator, 1923-30; 2nd Lieut. Glasgow University O.T.C. 1915-16; Lt. H.L.I. 1916-18; P.O.W., 1918. *Publications:* Elizabeth and Henry IV., 1914; Project for an Imperial University of Commerce, 1919; Elizabethan Society—a Sketch, 1920; The Art of History, 1926; contributor to Harmsworth's Universal History, 1927; Voltaire (in Political and Social Ideas of Great French Thinkers of the XVIIIth Century, ed. Hearnshaw), 1929; contributor to English Historical Review and to the American Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences, 1931-33; The Reign of Queen Elizabeth, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, motoring. *Address:* 64 Hamilton Place, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 2666.

BLACK, Colonel John Campbell Lamont, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 23 Aug. 1869; *m.* 1894, Zoé, *d.* of E. W. Tichener; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow School. Entered Army, E. Kent Regt. (The Buffs), 1889; Capt. A.S.C. 1897; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1916; Deputy Assist. Director Supplies and Transport, Aldershot, 1909-12; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); retired pay, 1922.

BLACK, John Wycliffe, J.P., retired manufacturer; Alderman of Leicester County Council; M.P. (L.) Harborough, 1923-24; *b.* 1862; *s.* of R. Black; *m.* Eunice, *d.* of J. Marsden, Wigan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop Stortford. *Address:* Knighton Hayes, Ratcliffe Road, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 7243.

BLACK, Major Kenneth, F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Hon. L.M.S. Singapore; late Prof. of Surgery, College of Medicine, and Surgeon and Ophthalmic Surgeon, General Hospital, Singapore; *b.* London, 12 Aug. 1879; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Guy's and St. Thomas's Hospitals. Formerly House Surgeon, Guy's Hospital; Casualty Officer, St. Thomas's Hospital; Clinical Assistant, St. Peter's Hospital; Resident Surgical Officer, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Resident Surgeon, Nottingham General Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Skegness Hospital; served European War; Surgeon Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Netley. *Publications:* Many surgical papers. *Recreation:* travel. *Club:* Sports.

BLACK, Ladbroke Lionel Day, B.A.; *b* [illegible] 1877; *s.* of Rev. C[illegible] *m.* Mar-g[illegible] Master in Lunacy, 1909; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry; Queens' College, Cambridge. Graduated 1898; came to London 1899; Assist. Editor of The Phœnix; Special Correspondent in Paris; Assistant Editor of The Echo; Joint-Editor of To-Day, 1902; Managing-Editor of To-Day, 1904. Contributor of many short stories and serials to the magazines and other periodicals; joined the Army, Nov. 1915; Lieut. R.G.A. (S.R.). *Publications:* (In collaboration) The Mantle of the Emperor, 1906; The Eagles, 1906; The Web, 1907; The Shadow, 1908; The Love Letters of King Henry VIII.; Old Mother Hubbard, 1910; Seconds out of the Ring, 1920; The Wager, 1927; Some Queer People, 1931; The Gorgon's Head; The Prince of Poisoners; All Square With Fate (in collab.) 1932; The Poison War, 1933; Other People's Lives, 1934; Nell Gwynn, 1934; Frederick Delius (with Clare Delius), 1935. *Recreations:* walking, boxing, reading, and the sea. *Address:* Chiltern House, Wendover. *Club:* Savage.

BLACK, Sir Robert Andrew Stransham, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; J.P.; *b.* 17 Jan. 1902; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Ellen Cecilia, 2nd *d.* of late General W. P. La Touche, Indian Army; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1927, Ivy, *o. d.* of Brig.-Gen. Sir Samuel Wilson, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge University. Sheriff of Berkshire for 1934. *Heir:* *s.* Robert David, *b.* 29 Mar. 1929. *Address:* Midgham Park, Berks. *T.:* Woolhampton 5. *Club:* Conservative.

BLACK, Major Robert Barclay, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 26 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late J. Milne Black; *m.* 1st, Lady Marcia Valda Jocelyn (who obtained a divorce, 1924), *d.* of 7th Earl of Roden; 2nd, 1929, Frances Marjory Markham. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; M.B., Ch.B. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); Sudan, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); 3rd Class Order of the Nile. *Address:* Portledge, Bideford, N. Devon.

BLACK, William John; *b.* Dufferin County, Ontario Province, 29 Nov. 1872; *s.* of William Black and Mary Jane McMahon; *m.* 1904, Ida M. Day, Creemore, Ontario. *Educ.:* Agricultural College, Guelph, Ontario. Graduated Toronto University, 1902; Associate Editor, Farmers' Advocate, London, Ontario; Editor, Farmers' Advocate, Winnipeg, 1902-4; Deputy Minister of Agriculture and Immigration, Manitoba, 1904-5; organised Manitoba Agricultural College, 1905; President, 1905-15; Secretary, Federal Economic and Development Commission, 1915-16; Commissioner of Agriculture for Canada, 1916-18; Chairman, Soldier Settlement Board of Canada, 1918-20; Deputy Minister of Immigration and Colonisation, 1921-23; European Manager Colonization and Development Canadian National Railways, London, 1924; Director, Department of Colonization and Agriculture, Canadian National Railways, Montreal, Canada, 1925; Hon. LL.D., Manitoba University, 1932; Hon. D.Sc.A., University of Montreal, 1934. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Director Colonization and Agriculture, Canadian National Railways, Montreal, Que., Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Canada, Montreal.

BLACKADDER, William, D.Sc., Assoc. M. Inst. C.E.; Professor of Engineering, University of Aberdeen; *b.* 18th March 1877; *s.* of Robert Blackadder, Civil Engineer, Dundee; *m.* 1908, Isabel, *d.* of James Ducat, Aberdeen; one *d.* *Educ.:* High School of Dundee; Edinburgh University (B.Sc., 1897; D.Sc., 1924; Vans Dunlop Scholarship in Engineering). Practical engineering experience, Caledonian Railway, Clyde Navigation Trust, Aberdeen Harbour Trust; Lecturer, Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1907-24; Served European War, 1915-19, Royal Garrison Artillery and Royal Engineers, France and Italy (despatches). *Publications:* papers on hydraulic problems, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders of Scotland; Influence Lines for Continuous Girders, Institution of Civil Engineers, London (Telford Premium); Timber Bridges. *Recreations:* Golf, mountaineering. *Address:* Engineering Department, Marischal College, Aberdeen.

BLACKALL, Henry William Butler, K.C., Attorney-General, Gold Coast, since 1936; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Henry Blackall, Garden Hill, Co. Limerick, and Isabella, *d.* of late William Butler, J.P., of Bunnahow, Co. Clare, High Sheriff, 1863; *m.* 1934, Maria, *o. d.* of D. Severis (sometime M.L.C.) of Nicosia, Cyprus. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. (Sen. Mod.); LL.B. (1st place); 1st of 1st Class Honours Modern History; 1st Prizeman Roman Law; First Prizeman International Law and Jurisprudence (T.C.D.) John Brooke Scholar and

Victoria Prizeman (King's Inns); called to Irish Bar, 1912; Cheshire Regt. and R.A.F., European War; Crown Counsel, Kenya, 1919; member Legislative Council, 1920; Crown Counsel Nigeria, 1923; Acting Solicitor-General, various periods, 1923-31; Attorney-General, Cyprus, 1932-36. *Address:* Accra, Gold Coast. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Sports.

BLACKBURN, Lord; Robert Francis Leslie Blackburn, *b.* 27 Apr. 1864; *s.* of late Robert Blackburn; *m.* 1893, Lady Constance Bowes-Lyon, *d.* of 13th Earl of Strathmore; three *d.* K.C. Scot. 1906; Judge of Court of Session, Scotland, 1918-35, with title of Lord Blackburn; contested Forfar (C.), 1909 and 1910. *Address:* 13 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh; Merklands, Blairgowrie. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

See also Col. G. B. Rowan-Hamilton.

BLACKBURN, Bishop of, since 1926; **Rt. Rev. Percy Mark Herbert,** D.D.; 2nd *s.* of late Major-General Hon. William Henry Herbert and Sybella Augusta, *d.* of late Mark Milbank; *b.* Shrewsbury, 24 April 1885; *m.* 1922, Hon. Elaine Orde-Powlett, *d.* of 5th Baron Bolton, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate of Rugby, 1908-15; Vicar of St George's, Camberwell, and Warden of the Trinity Cambridge Mission, 1916-22; Rural Dean of Camberwell, 1918-22; Bishop Suffragan of Kingston-on-Thames, 1922-26; Chaplain to the King, 1921; Hereditary Freeman of the borough of Shrewsbury. *Address:* Bishop's House, Blackburn; 212 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0767. *Club:* United University.

BLACKBURN, Archdeacon of, *see* Newman, Ven. R.

BLACKBURN, Arthur Dickinson, C.B.E. 1935; Acting Chinese Counsellor, British Embassy, China, since 1935; *b.* 21 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Captain Charles Henry Blackburn; *m.* 1913, Isabelle Piry; four *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Entered H.M. Consular Service in China, 1908; Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1917; served as Vice-Consul and Consul Peking, Foochow and Shanghai. *Address:* British Embassy, Peiping/Nanking.

BLACKBURN, Capt. Arthur Seaforth, V.C.; Barrister, practising in Adelaide, South Australia; City Coroner for the City of Adelaide; *b.* 25 Nov. 1892; *y. s.* of late Rev. Canon Blackburn of Woodville, South Australia; *m.* Rose Ada, *d.* of J. H. Kelly, Gilberton, South Australia; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's Collegiate School, Adelaide; Adelaide University. Called to Bar, 1913; enlisted as a private in Australian Imperial Force, Aug. 1914; landed at Gallipoli, 25 Apr. 1915; 2nd Lieutenant at Gallipoli, Aug. 1915; V.C. on Somme, 20 July 1916; represented Sturt in South Australia House of Assembly, 1918-21. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Trustee Buildings, Grenfell Street, Adelaide, S. Australia. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Stock Exchange, Adelaide.

BLACKBURN, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Bickerton, Kt. cr. 1936; O.B.E.; M.D., Ch.M.; Australian Army Medical Corps Reserve; Member of Council of New South Wales Branch of B.M.A.; *m.* Vera (*d.* 1936), *yr. d.* of late Captain Henry Le Patourel, Sydney.

BLACKBURN, Lt.-Col. Charles Cautley, D.S.O. 1916; Unemployed List (late Norfolk Regiment); *b.* 18 June 1867; *s.* of Herbert Cautley Blackburn. *Educ.:* Repton. Entered Army, 1887; Capt. 1897; retired, 1903; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Natal Rebellion, 1906, as Lieut. in Royston's Horse (medal); European War (Gallipoli), 1915 (D.S.O.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 13 Woodville Road, Bexhill-on-Sea.

BLACKBURN, Rev. Canon Charles Eliel Anderson; Rector of Wolsingham since 1935; Hon. Canon of Newcastle; *s.* of Rev. C. A. Blackburn and Mary Anderson; *m.* 1907, Adelaide Fenwick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* In France, London and Durham. Curate of Wolsingham, 1906; Curate in Charge of Shottery, Stratford on Avon, 1907-10; Vicar of Hensingham and Whitehaven, 1910-18; Vicar of Corbridge, 1918-35; Board of Guardians; District Councillor; Governor of three schools; Chairman of Hospital Committee. *Recreations:* tennis, travelling. *Address:* The Rectory, Wolsingham, Co. Durham.

BLACKBURN, (Evelyn) Barbara; novelist; *b.* Brampton Brien, Hereford, July 1898; *d.* of E. M. Blackburn, Fairway Cottage, Henley-on-Thames; *m.* 1927, Claude Leader; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eversley, Folkestone. *Publications:* Return to Bondage, 1926; Season made for Joy, 1927; Sober Feast, 1929; Courage for Martha, 1930; Marriage and Money, 1931; The Club, 1932; The Long Journey, 1933; Lover be Wise, 1934; Good Times, 1935.

BLACKBURN, Maurice McCrae; Member for Bourke Federal House of Representatives since 1934; *b.* 19 Nov. 1880; *s.* of Maurice Blackburn and Thomas Ann Cole McCrae; *m.* 1914, Doris Amelia Hordern; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne; University of Melbourne, B.A., LL.B. Practising Barrister and Solicitor in Melbourne since 1910; Member of the Legislative Assembly of the State of Victoria, 1914-1917 and 1925-34; Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, 1933-34. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Florence Street, Essendon, near Melbourne, Australia.

BLACKBURN, William Ernest, C.B.E. 1920; General Manager Smithfield and Argentine Meat Co., Ltd., 58 West Smithfield, E.C.1; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Henry Blackburn; *m.* 1908, Madeleine M'Kevitt; four *s.* one *d.* A Director in U.S.A., and afterwards Chairman of Ministry of Food during European War. *Address:* Littlecote, Merry Hill Road, Bushey. *T.:* Bushey Heath 271. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

BLACKBURNE, Gertrude M. Ireland; assistant editor of The Sign; *d.* of late John Ireland Blackburne, Chester. Chairman Writers' Club, 1916-17 and 1930; Hon. Secretary Writers' Club, 1900-9; Joint Hon. Sec. Women Writers' Dinner, 1895-1914; Governor Grey Coat Hospital, Westminster; on various committees for promoting the interests of women workers, students, etc.; Fellow of Institute of Journalists; holds Archbishop of Canterbury's Diploma and Licence in Theology. *Publications:* Zig-zag, Algernon Sidney, 1884; In Opposition, 1885; author, compiler, and editor of various utilitarian and religious works, including A Girl's Difficulties; Along the Road, etc., 1907; First Studies in St. Mark, 1908; St. Paul, an Outline, 1910; The Old Testament: an Outline of Great Facts in its Story, 1913, 1922; The New Testament: its Coming and its Contents, 1928; co-editor Churchwoman, 1899-1903. Has contributed to leading journals and magazines. *Address:* 5 Grey Coat Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3653. *Club:* Ladies' Park.

BLACKBURNE, Very Rev. Harry William, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1915; Dean of Bristol since 1934; *b.* 25 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late C. E, Blackburne, Oldham; *m.* 1904, Haidee Frances *d.* of Major-General W. Creagh, Indian Army; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Clare College, [illegible] r, West Kent [illegible] 1900 (Queen's [illegible]; Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Curate of Leamington, 1901-1903; Acting Chaplain to H.M. Forces, 1903; Chaplain to H.M. Forces, 1904; Aldershot, 1903-5; Bordon Camp, 1905-9; S. Africa, 1909-1912; Travelling Secretary, C.E.M.S., India, 1912; Chaplain to R.M.C. Camberley, 1913-24; Vicar of Ashford, Kent, 1924-31; Rural Dean of East Charing, 1929; Canon of St. George's,

Windsor, 1931-34; Chaplain to the King, 1920-1934; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1935; European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, M.C., D.S.O., promoted 1st class Chap.) *Publications:* This also happened on the Western Front, The Padre's Story, 1932; The Romance of St. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, 1933. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing. *Address:* The Deanery, Bristol, 1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BLACKBURNE, Very Rev. Lionel Edward, M.A.; Dean of Ely since 1936; *b.* 2 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late Charles Edward Blackburne, Oldham; *m.* 1904. Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of W. Warren, J.P., of Newton Park, Leeds; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Clare College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Curate Leamington Parish Church, 1899-1902; Potternewton, Leeds, 1902-4; Vicar S. Wilfrid's, Bradford, 1904-9; Vicar of S. Mark's, 1909-23, and Rural Dean, 1919-23, of Portsmouth; Rector of Puttenham, Surrey, 1926-27; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1921; Archdeacon of Surrey 1922-36; Canon Residentiary of Winchester, 1922-30; Canon Residentiary of Guildford 1930-36; *Publication:* Charles (Lieut.-Col. C. H. Blackburne, D.S.O.), 1919—a memoir. *Recreations:* golf (played for Cambridge *v.* Oxford, 1898), shooting. *Address:* The Deanery, Ely.

BLACKDEN, Colonel and Hon. Brig.-General Leonard Shadwell, C.B.E. 1919; retired; *b.* 11 April 1863; *e. s.* of late M.S. Blackden of Boyne Park, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1891, Mary Helen (M.B.E.), *e. d.* of late Rev. W. B. Pike, Trinity College, Cambridge; five *s.* *Educ.:* Repton School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut. 2nd West India Regt. 1885; Capt. 1894; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1905; Brevet-Colonel, 1909; Colonel, 1911; Temp. Brig.-General, 1914; served Sierra Leone, 1898 (medal and clasp); Inspector of West Indian local forces and G.O.C. Jamaica, July 1914-Aug. 1918 (C.B.E.); retired, 1919. *Recreations:* mountaineering, motoring. *Address:* The Jewell House, Marden, Kent. *Clubs:* United Service, Alpine.

BLACKER, Carlos Paton, M.C., M.A., M.D. (Oxf.); M.R.C.P. (London); Secretary Eugenics Society; Registrar, Department Psychological Medicine, Guy's Hospital; *b.* 8 Dec. 1895; *e. s.* of Carlos Blacker and Caroline Frost; *m.* 1923, Helen Maud, *d.* of Maj. A. J. Pilkington; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Served in Coldstream Guards (Capt., M.C., despatches twice, wounded); Balliol College, Oxford, 1919-22 (Distinction shortened course Natural Science, Zoology); Capt. O U. Boxing Club, 1920 and 1922; represented University foil, 1920; Guy's Hospital, Assistant House Surgeon, out-patients officer, House Physician, 1922. *Publications:* The Chances of Morbid Inheritance; Human Values in Psychological Medicine; Voluntary Sterilization; Birth Control and the State; papers on psychological medicine, birth control and eugenics. *Recreations:* fencing, natural history, running. *Address:* 28 Weymouth Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1120; Pasturewood, Shamley Green, Surrey. *T.:* Bramley 181. *Clubs:* Guards, Garrick, United University.

BLACKER, Colonel Frederick St. John, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1881; *o. surv. s.* of late William Blacker of Castle Martin and 1st wife, late Hon. Mary, 4th *d.* of 3rd Baron Cloncurry; *m.* 1910, Sheela Maude, *d.* of late John Pollok of Lismany, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1899; served South African War; Capt. Rifle Brigade, 1905-10; Special reserve, 1910-14; rejoined, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); retired, 1918. *Address:* Castle Martin, Newbridge, Co. Kildare. *T.A.:* Kilcullen. *T.:* Kilcullen 7. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BLACKER, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.B.E. 1920; M.D. (Lond.) Honours, B.S. (Lond.) Honours, F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Obstetric Physician University College Hospital and Royal Northern Hospital; President Radium Institute; Director Clerical Medical and General Life Assurance Society; President Old Cheltonian Society, 1928-29; late Dean and Lecturer on Obstetric Medicine, University College Hospital Medical School; Member University College Hospital Committee, Royal Northern Hospital Committee, and Mt. Vernon Hospital Council; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and late President Obstetrical Section; late Captain R.A.M.C., 1915-18 (despatches twice); *b.* Dublin, 1865; 3rd *s.* of Commissary-General Latham Blacker and Harriet De Maine, *d.* of Captain Bagot Smith; *m.* 1904, Shirley Elvina, 2nd *d.* of late Canon T. J. Bowen of Bristol; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; University College, London. Fellow of University College; Scholar and Exhibitioner, London University; Examiner in Midwifery to Royal College of Surgeons, England, Universities of London, Liverpool, and New Zealand. *Publications:* editor 7th edition Galabin's Practice of Midwifery; Contributions on Medical Subjects to Lancet and other medical journals. *Address:* Oak Hill House, Frensham, Surrey. *T.:* Frensham 276. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BLACKER, L. V. Stewart, O.B.E. 1920; late Q.O. Corps of Guides; now commanding 58th (Home Counties) Field Brigade, R.A.; *s.* of Major Latham Blacker, late Royal Artillery, *g.s.* of Col. Latham Blacker, of Lisnahanna, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1927, Lady Doris Peel, *o.d.* of 1st Earl Peel; twin *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Bedford; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Qualified as aeroplane pilot, 1911; served N.W. Frontier (Waziristan), 1908; with Q.O. Corps of Guides, Buner, 1913-14; commanded Divisional Signals, 1st Division, 1910; special duty, Russia, 1914; France and Flanders, as Flying Officer, R.F.C., as Observer and Pilot, 1915-16 (wounded); Captain 1915; served France and Flanders, 57th Wildes' Rifles, Frontier Force, April-Aug. 1915 (severely wounded); Staff Captain, Aeronautics, War Office, 1916; with R.F.C., 1916-17 (very severely injured); commanded Detachment Q.O. Corps of Guides in Turkistan, 1918-20; at Tashkent with Red Army during Revolution 1918 on Mission to Soviet; in command during pursuit and capture of hostile party in Kuen-Lun, 1918; on Transcaspian Front, during operations against Red Army, Merv, 1918-19; Afghan War, Herat Front, 1919; commanded Independent Force in operations Khorasan - Turkistan frontiers, 1920 (medal and clasp); acting Lt.-Col., 1919-20; Macgregor medallist, 1920; addressed Royal Geographical Society, 1921; British Association, 1921; graduated Staff College, 1922; Imperial General Staff, War Office, 1924-1928; has travelled 9000 miles in Central Asia, including Hunza, Pamirs, Karakoram, Kuen-Lun, Raskam—Yarkand (twice), Kashgar, Tian Shan—Ferghana—Tashkend (twice), Samarkand province, Sir Daria, Orenburg, Volga, Transcaspia, Khorasan and Persian Kurdistan, Mt. Everest; responsible for several inventions now in use in Air Forces and armies; took part in both flights to Mt. Everest 1933; Geographical Society's Gold Medal, Paris. *Publications:* On Secret Patrol in High Asia, 1921; Tales from Turkistan, 1924; First over Everest, 1933. *Recreations:* thinking and organisation. *Address:* Coates House, Fittleworth, Pulborough, , Sussex. *T.:* Fittleworth, 73; 6 Sterling Street, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8444. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

BLACKER, Lt.-Col. Norman Valentine, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late East Yorks. Regt.; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Major Frederick Henry Blacker; *m.* 1915, Olive Georgina, *d.* of late Col. Lewis Anstruther Hope, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:*

Gagle Brook, Bucknell, Bicester, Oxon. *T.:* Bicester 68.

BLACKET, Wilfred, K.C. 1912; *b.* Redfern, Sydney, 27 Sep. 1859; *s.* of late Russell Blacket; *m.* 1894, Gertrude Louisa, *d.* of late W. Lovegrove. Called to N.S.W. Bar, 1887; Commissioner of Consolidation of the Statute Law, 1902-6; President of Tramway Commission, 1909; Commissioner on Royal Commission to enquire into Federal Capital Construction 1915, and Royal Commissioner on five other State Commissions. *Publication:* May it Please your Honour, book of stories of Lawyers and Law Courts of N.S.W. (second edition). *Address:* Tryon Road, Lindfield, N.S.W.

BLACKETT, Admiral Henry, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1906, Hon. Pamela Mary, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Fisher; one *d.* Served European War 1914-19 (despatches C.B.E.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

BLACKETT, Sir Hugh Douglas, 8th Bt.; *cr.* 1673; late Captain Northumberland (Hussars) Imperial Yeomanry; *b.* 24 Mar. 1873; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Hon. Julia Frances Somerville, *y. d.* of 17th Baron Somerville; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1903, Helen Katherine, *sis.* of Sir C. B. Lowther, 4th Bt., *q.v.*; four *s.* *Heir: s.* Charles Douglas, The Queen's Bays, [*b.* 15 Aug. 1904; *m.* 1935, Ursula Mary Cely, *yr. d.* of late Major Cely Trevilian]. *Address:* Matfen Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Bonnie Rigg, Bardon Mill, Northumberland. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Cavalry.

BLACKETT, Patrick Maynard Stuart, F.R.S. 1933; M.A.; Professor of Physics, Birkbeck College, University of London, since 1933; *b.* 18 Nov. 1897; *s.* of Arthur Stuart Blackett; *m.* 1924, Costanza Bayon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges Osborne and Dartmouth; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Served with R.N., 1914-19; Fellow of King's College, 1923-33. *Publications.* scientific papers. *Address:* Birkbeck College, Breams Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

BLACKFORD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1935, of Compton Pauncefoot; **William James Peake,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1885, Edith, *d.* of late Alexander Murray Affleck of Dumfries; one *s.* Barrister, Middle Temple; North-Eastern Circuit; Hull Sessions; contested South Somerset (C.), 1900; North Somerset, 1906; and East Finsbury, twice in 1910; High Sheriff of Somersetshire, 1928-29. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Heir: s.* Lt.-Col. Hon. G. K. M. Mason, *q.v.* *Address:* Compton Castle, Compton-Pauncefoot Somerset. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht, Ranelagh.

BLACKHAM, Col. Robert James, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; C.I.E. 1913; D.S.O. 1917; M.D., M.R.C.P.E.; Barrister-at-law; Under Sheriff City of London; late Deputy Governor the Honourable the Irish Society; Member of the Court of Common Council, Corporation of London; Member City of London Territorial Association; Trustee C.I.V. Fund. Served Tirah Field Force, 1897-1898; with the Khyber Brigade, 1898-99; European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G., promoted Colonel, D.S.O., 1914-1915 Star, General Service and Victory medals, Croix de Guerre, with palm and star, 1918, Chevalier of Legion of Honour, 1920); on plague duty in the Punjab, 1901-2; Member of the Order of Mercy (Medal and Bar); Knight of Grace, Medal and Bar, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1909; Kaiser-i-Hind medal for public services in India, 1911; Coronation Durbar medal and King George's Police medal, 1911; Special Member of Red Cross of Japan (decoration); on special duty under Government of India, 1914; received thanks of Secretary of State and Government of India for services to Viceroy at Delhi outrage, 1912; Assistant Commissioner, St. John Ambulance Brigade; President, League of Mercy, Wanderers' Branch; Liveryman of the Apothecaries, Glaziers, and Needlemakers' Companies; Freeman of the City of London; on the Staff of the Viceroy of India, 1912-14. *Publications:* Scalpel, Sword and Stretcher—Forty Years of Work and Play, 1931; White Cross of St. John (3rd edition); London's Livery Companies; The Soul of the City; Wig and Gown—the Story of the Temple, Gray's and Lincoln's Inn, 1932; London for Ever! The Sovereign City; Incomparable India, 1933; The Crown and the Kingdom: England's Royal Family, 1933; Apron Men: The Romance of Freemasonry, 1934; Sir Ernest Wild, K.C., 1935; Woman: in Honour and Dishonour. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

BLACKIE, Rt. Rev. E. M.; *see* Grimsby, Bishop of.

BLACKIE, Walter Wilfrid, B.Sc., Chairman of Blackie and Son, Ltd., Publishers, since 1918; Member Board of Governors of Glasgow and West of Scotland Agricultural College since 1899; Chairman of Kelantan Rubber Estates (1933) Ltd.; *b.* Glasgow, 1860; 3rd *s.* of late Walter Graham Blackie, Ph.D., LL.D.; *m.* 1889, Anna Christina, *yr. d.* of late George Younger, Glasgow; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Real Gymnasium, Elberfeld; Glasgow University. Served for about a year in the family business, then went abroad for some three and a half years, in Canada and the United States; returned in 1884, and since then has been actively engaged in publishing. *Recreations:* walking, travelling, gardening. *Address:* The Hill House, Helensburgh. *T.:* Helensburgh 100. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Western, Royal Northern Yacht, Glasgow.

BLACKING, William Henry Randoll, F.R.I.B.A.; Architect; *b.* 3 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Alfred Blacking, Exeter and Bessie Selfe Randoll, Broadchalke, Wilts; *m.* 1927, Josephine Margaret Newcome Waymouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, Wimbledon. Studied architecture under and articled to J. N. Comper; served European War; commenced practice in Guildford, 1919; Salisbury 1932; specialises in ecclesiastical architecture and in designing the furniture and fittings of churches as well as in the conservation of ancient buildings; Consulting Architect for Worcester and Coventry Cathedrals, Sherborne Abbey etc; is a student of liturgiology and serves on the Committees of the Henry Bradshaw Society, the Alcuin, Club etc. *Recreations:* Church Music, especially plainchant, walking, reading. *Address:* 21 The Close, Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 814.

BLACKLOCK, Maj.-Gen. Cyril Aubrey, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1913, Kathleen Vincent; one *d.* Served South Africa, 1899-1902; European War; commanded 10th Batt. K.R.R.C., 1915-1919 (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, despatches, Belgian Croix de Guerre, wounded); retired 1920. *Address:* Port Rowan, Ontario, Canada.

BLACKLOCK, Donald Breadalbane, M.D., D.P.H., D.T.M.; Professor of Tropical Hygiene, University of Liverpool and Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine; *b.* Oban, Argyllshire, 1879; *s.* of late Rev. John Blacklock; *m.* 1922, Mary Georgina, *d.* of George Matthew Thompson, M.D., J.P., The Castle, Bellaghy, Co. Derry. *Educ.:* Fettes College; Edinburgh Univ. Director Runcorn Research Laboratory, 1913-14; Member Expedition of Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine to Sierra Leone, 1914-15; Vice-President Section of Tropical Medicine, British Medical Association, Cambridge, 1920; Vice-President Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1935; Co-editor, Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology. *Publications:* A Guide to Human [illegible] Dr. T. Southwell); An [illegible] House and Village in the [illegible] various. *Address:* The

Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool. *T.A.:* Malaria, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 611. *Clubs:* Authors'; University, Liverpool.

BLACKLOW, Lt.-Col. Archibald Clifford, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Tasmania, 11 Oct. 1879; *m.* Blanche Geraldine Woodforde; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hutchins School, Hobart. Pharmaceutical Chemist in N.S.W. for 25 years; served European War, Lieut.-Colonel commanding 3rd M.G.Bn. (despatches twice, D.S.O., two medals); Interstate Rifle Representative; International Rifle Representative Bisley, 1913 and 1924; Grazier, Tasmania, 1924-31; M.H.R. for Franklin, Tasmania, 1931-34. *Recreations:* rifle shooting principally. *Address:* Orielton, Tasmania. *T.:* Orielton 2. *Clubs:* Tasmanian, Hobart; Imperial Service, Sydney.

BLACKMAN, Aylward Manley, M.A., D.Litt.; Egyptologist; Brunner Professor of Egyptology, Liverpool University, since 1934; *b.* 30 Jan. 1883; *e. s.* of late Rev. James Henry Blackman, Vicar of St. Paul's, Norwich, and Anne Mary, *y. d.* of late Rev. G. A. Jacob, D.D. (Oxon), Headmaster of Christ's Hospital; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately until 16 years old; St. Paul's School; The Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class in the Final Honour School of Oriental Studies (Egyptian, Coptic and Arabic), 1906; engaged in excavating and other research work in Egypt and Lower Nubia, 1906-14, and again during the winter, 1920-21; Oxford University Nubian research scholar, 1910; [illegible] Worcest [illegible] Society [illegible] 1915; engaged off and on in intelligence and office work during European War; Member of Council of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1922-1926, 1927-31, 1932-35. *Publications:* The Temple of Dendûr, 1911; The Temple of Derr, 1913; The Temple of Bigeh, 1915; The Rock Tombs of Meir, Pt. I., 1914; Pt. II., 1915; Pt. III., 1915; Pt. IV., 1924; Luxor and its Temples, 1923; Das hunderttorige Theben, a German translation (by Prof. G. Roeder) of the last-named work, 1926; The English edition of A. Erman's Die Literatur der Aegypter under the title of The Literature of the Ancient Egyptians, 1927; The Credibility of Herodotus' Account of Egypt, a translation with a few additional notes of W. Spiegelberg's Die Glaubwürdigkeit von Herodots Bericht uber Agypten in Lichte der ägyptischen Denkmaler, 1927; Middle-Egyptian Stories, Part i (in the series Bibliotheca Aegyptiaca), 1932; The Value of Egyptology in the Modern World, 1935; Purification (Egyptian), Priest, Priest[illegible] vation (Egyptian), Sin [illegible] (Egyptian), in Hastings' [illegible] ligion and Ethics; The essays: A Study of the Liturgy celebrated in the Temple of the Aton at El Amarna, in Recueil d'études égyptologiques dédiées à la mémoire de Jean-François Champollion, 1922; The Herakleopolitan Period and the Middle Kingdom (with Prof. Peet), in The Art of Egypt through the Ages, 1931; The Psalms in the Light of Egyptian Research, in The Psalmists, 1926; Egyptian Myth and Ritual, in the Myth and Ritual of the Old Testament and the Culture Patterns of the Ancient East, 1932; and numerous articles and reviews in the Journal of Egyptian Archæology, Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache, and other periodicals. *Recreations:* music, tennis, travelling, walking, and lecturing. *Address:* Institute of Archæology, 11 Abercromby Square, Liverpool, 7. *T.:* Liverpool Royal 5460. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

BLACKMAN, Capt. Charles Maurice, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy; commanding 20th Destroyer Flotilla since 1936; *b.* 7 March 1890; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Charles W. Blackman; *m.* 1917, Brenda Olive, *y. d.* of late Lawrence Hargrave; two *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut. 1910; Lieut.-Commander, 1918; Commander, 1924; Capt. 1931; served European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O.); Baltic Operations, 1919-20; lent for service League of Nations, 1925-28; Disarmament Conference, 1932-33. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BLACKMAN, Frederick Frost, F.R.S. 1906; M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.); Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and formerly Reader in Botany in the University; retired 1936; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1917, Elsie, *d.* of Samuel Chick, Chestergate, Ealing; one *s.* *Address:* Uppercross, near Storey's Way, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4964. *Club:* Athenæum.

BLACKMAN, Vernon Herbert, F.R.S. 1913; Sc.D. (Cantab.); Professor of Plant Physiology, and Director of the Biological Laboratories, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London; Member Advisory Council, Dept. Scientific and Industrial Research, 1926-30, Chairman, 1930; Water Pollution Research Board since 1927; Forest Products Research Board since 1931; President, Section of Botany, British Association, 1924; *b.* 8 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Frederick Blackman, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Katherine Frost; *m.* 1901, Edith Delta Emett; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; King's College School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1898-1904); Walsingham Medallist, 1898; Assistant in Department of Botany, British Museum (Natural History), 1896-1906; Lecturer in Botany Birkbeck and East London Colleges, and Lecturer in Vegetable Cytology, University College, London, 1906-7; Professor of Botany, Leeds University, 1907-11; editor, Annals of Botany since 1922. *Publications:* papers in scientific journals. *Address:* 17 Berkeley Place, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 2685. *Club:* Athenaeum.

BLACKMAN, Winifred Susan; Diploma in Anthropology, Oxford; Fellow of the Royal [illegible] Institute; Member of the Royal [illegible] Society; Research Student to the Committee for Anthropology, Oxford; *e. d.* of late Rev. J. H. Blackman, Vicar of St. Paul's, Norwich, and Anne Mary, *y. d.* of the late Rev. G. A. Jacob, D.D. (Oxon), Headmaster of Christ's Hospital. *Educ.:* Privately; University of Oxford. Engaged in anthropological research among the Fellāhīn since the winter, 1920-21; in charge of the Percy Sladen Expedition to Egypt, 1922-26, and of the Wellcome Expedition to Egypt, 1927-31. *Publications:* The Fellāhīn of Upper Egypt, 1927; numerous articles in the Journal of Egyptian Archæology, Man, The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, Discovery, and other periodicals and newspapers. *Recreations:* travelling and lecturing. *Address:* 22 Bardwell Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2367.

BLACKMORE, Sir Charles Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.B.E. 1921; Secretary, Prime Minister, Northern Ireland; also appointed Secretary, Cabinet of Northern Ireland and Clerk of Privy Council thereof, 1925; *b.* 1880. Formerly Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, and Financial Secretary, Admiralty. *Address:* Clanbrassil, Cultra, Co. Down. *T.:* Craigavad 88. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster, Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast.

BLACKSHAW, J. F., O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 22 May 1875; *m.* 1899, Winifred Mary, *d.* of William Trimmer, solicitor, Alton, Hants; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Wales. Late Commissioner of Dairying, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; H.M.I. Board of Education; Principal of the Midland [illegible] Assistant Professor of [illegible] Scotland Agricultural [illegible] many Reports on Agricultural Experiments. *Address:* The Elms, Whitchurch, Shropshire. *T.:* Whitchurch, 281. *Club:* Farmers'.

BLACKSHAW, Rev. William; Co-Warden of Mansfield House University Settlement, Fairbairn Hall, E.13; *b.* London, 7 May 1866; 2nd *s.* of Charles and Hannah Blackshaw; *m.* 1899, Amelia Jane (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Alderman Thomas Bantock, J.P., Wolverhampton; two *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Hackney and Mansfield Colleges; Marburg and Berlin Universities; Oxford. M.A. National University of Ireland; B.Sc. Oxford University; B.D. St. Andrews University. After a brief business career, entered Congregational ministry as Minister of Red Lion Street Congregational Church, Boston; later Assistant to Dr. Rowland at Park Chapel, Crouch End; Minister of Queen Street Chapel, Sheffield, and Founder of Croft House Settlement; late Inspector of Religious Instruction for the Borough of Hornsey; Governor of the Tollington Schools, Muswell Hill; London University Extension Lecturer; after a period of research in Germany suddenly terminated by the war, appointed Minister of Highgate Congregational Church, 1915-26; lectured considerably to the troops during the war (General Service Medal), abroad and at home; served as stretcher-bearer in R.A.M.C.V. *Publications:* has written on German subjects for the Contemporary. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Mansfield House, Plaistow, E.13. *T.:* Albert Dock 1505.

BLACKTON, James Stuart; Chairman and Managing Director of J. Stuart Blackton Photoplays; Director of Vitagraph Company of America; *b.* Sheffield, 1875; *m.* 1908, Paula Hunt Hilburn of Atlanta, Georgia; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton House Collegiate School, Sheffield; College of the City of New York. Left England for America, 1886; as journalist and artist met Thomas A. Edison, who interested him in early motion pictures; became a pioneer in cinematography; produced film plays and news pictorials, beginning 1897; with Albert E. Smith founded the Vitagraph Company of America, the first company organised to make screen plays, 1900; produced the first one,-two-, three-, five- and seven-reel film plays; organised the Motion Picture Board of Trade of America, becoming its first President; founded the first magazine devoted to films; opened first cinema for artistic presentation of pictures with orchestra accompaniment; first put literature and Bible stories on the screen; trained many of the leading actors and film producers of to-day; resumed residence in England, 1921, and produced first screen play in natural colours. *Recreations:* yachting, motor-boat racing, golf; Commodore Atlantic Yacht Club, N.Y., and Motor-boat Club of America. *Address:* 8100 Woodrow Wilson Drive, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Royal London Yacht; Aero of America; Automobile of America; Atlantic Yacht, Lotos, Salmagundi, N.Y. Athletic, National Arts, New York.

BLACKWALL, Lt.-Col. John Eaton, D.S.O. 1917; County Surveyor of Leicestershire; late Commanding 4th Batt. Leicestershire Regt.; *e. s.* of late John Blackwall Evans-Blackwall, and Lucy, *d.* of Richard Eaton, Nottingham; *b.* 27 Sep. 1873; *m.* 1905, Elinor Sophie, *y. d.* of William Statham, Totteridge, Herts; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge, B.A. Served South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); resigned commission, 1921. *Address:* Blackwall, Kirk Ireton, Derby.

BLACKWELL, Basil Henry; Chairman of B. H. Blackwell Ltd., Basil Blackwell and Mott Ltd. and The Shakespeare Head Press; *b.* 29 May 1889; *s.* of late [illegible] e Lydia Blackwell; *m.* [illegible] *d.* of late John Soans; [illegible]: Magdalen College School; Merton College, Oxford. 2nd Class Literae Humaniores; studied publishing at the Oxford Press, Amen Corner; joined father in Oxford, 1913; started publishing independently, 1919; formed the Shakespeare Head Press Ltd. to carry on and develop the work of the late A. H. Bullen, 1921; formed Basil Blackwell and Mott Ltd. (publishers), 1922; succeeded father (the founder of the firm) as Chairman of B. H. Blackwell Ltd. (booksellers), 1924; President of the International Association of Antiquarian Booksellers, 1925 and 1926; President of the Associated Booksellers of Great Britain and Ireland, 1934 and 1935. *Publications:* The World of Books; A Book of English Essays 1600-1900, edited with Stanley Makower; contributed to The New Decameron, Books and the Public, Authors' Handbook. *Recreations:* swimming, reading. *Address:* Osse Field, Appleton, Berks. *T.:* Cumnor 36. *Clubs:* United Universities, Authors'.

BLACKWELL, Hon. Mr. Justice Cecil Patrick, M.B.E. 1919; High Court Judge, Bombay, since 1926; *b.* 8 Nov. 1881; *o. s.* of late Patrick Thomas Blackwell, Barrister-at-law (Inner Temple), and Cecilia Tudor, *y. d.* of late Capt. G. F. Westbrook, R.N.; *m.* 1910, Marguérite Frances (Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1935), *d.* of late J. A. Tilleard, M.V.O. *Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School; City of London School; University College, London (Hollier Greek Scholar); Wadham College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). 1st Class Classical Hon. Mods., 2nd Class Litt. Hum. (B.A. 1905); Secretary Oxford Union Society, 1904; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1907; joined the Northern Circuit; was Lieut. T.F. Reserve, and on Recruiting Staff and in Ministry of National Service during the war; contested (L.) Kingswinford Division of Staffordshire. *Recreation:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* Rylstone, Cumballa Hill, Bombay, India. *Clubs:* Devonshire; Royal Bombay Yacht, Byculla, Willingdon, Bombay.

BLACKWELL, Sir Ernley Robertson Hay, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1911; Chm. of Statutory Committee of the Pharmaceutical Society since 1934; *b.* St. Andrews, 6 June 1868; *s.* of late James Hay Blackwell, St. Andrews; *m.* 1936, Kathleen Mabel Maurice. *Educ.:* Glenalmond. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1892; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, 1906, and Legal Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Home Department, 1913-33; Capt. Royal and Ancient Golf Club, 1933-34. *Address:* 28 St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 2360. *Clubs:* Windham, Garrick; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

BLACKWELL, Francis Samuel; a Director of Crosse and Blackwell, Ltd., 20 Soho Square, W.1.; *b.* 13 Aug. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late S. J. Blackwell, The Manor House, Chipperfield; *m.* 1st, 1897; one *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Alice Maud, *d.* of John Bevan, and *widow* of John William Hand; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. *Address:* The Kiln, Harrow Weald, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Stanmore 446.

BLACKWELL, Thomas Geoffrey, O.B.E.; Deputy-Chairman Crosse & Blackwell, Ltd.; *b.* Harrow Weald, 28 July 1884; *s.* of Thomas Francis Blackwell, J.P., D.L., of Harrow Weald, Middlesex; *m.* 1909, Shirley Maud, *d.* of late John Lawson-Johnston; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. Director of Crosse & Blackwell, Ltd., since 1905; Chairman of Board, 1924-28; during European War served on Admiralty War Staff and in Ministry of Blockade, 1914-19 (O.B.E.); Treasurer of Royal Commercial Travellers' Schools, 1915-21; is a Governor of St. Thomas's Hospital and of London Lock Hospital; Local Representative National Arts Collections Fund. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, cricket. *Address:* Norcott Hill, Berkhamsted, Herts. *T.:* Berkhamsted 76. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, M.C.C.; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

BLACKWELL, Maj.-Gen. William Richard, C.B. 1931; C.M.G. 1918; *b.*

Dublin, 25 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Captain T. S. Blackwell; *m.* 1906, Mary Ethel, *d.* of late A. L. and Hon. Mrs. Aylmer; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Francis College, Richmond, Canada; private; Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland. Joined R.A.M.C., 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches); European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Brevet Colonel, Legion of Honour); N.W. Frontier, India and Afghanistan, 1919-20; D.A.D.G. War Office, 1914; A.D.G.M.S., G.H.Q., France, 1918; A.D.M.S., A.H.Q., India, 1919-23; A.D.M.S., Baluchistan District, 1925-27; D.D.M.S., A.H.Q., *India*, 1927-29; Deputy Director-General Army Medical Services, War Office, 1929-33; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1930-33; retired pay, 1933. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, etc. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BLACKWOOD, HAMILTON - TEMPLE; family name of **Marquess of Dufferin.**

BLACKWOOD, Algernon; *b.* 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Arthur Blackwood, K.C.B., and Sydney, Duchess of Manchester (*widow* of 6th Duke). *Educ.:* Moravian School, Black Forest; Wellington College; Edinburgh University; abroad. Farmed in Canada; went Rainy River goldfields; ran a hotel, etc.; joined staff of New York Sun, and later New York Times; dried milk business; began writing books, 1906; lives abroad. *Publications:* The Empty House, 1906; The Listener, 1907; John Silence, 1908; The Education of Uncle Paul, 1909; Jimbo, 1909; The Human Chord, 1910; The Lost Valley, 1910; The Centaur, 1911; Pan's Garden, 1912; A Prisoner in Fairyland; Ten Minute Stories, 1913; Incredible Adventures, 1914; The Extra Day, 1915; The Starlight Express (stage version of A Prisoner in Fairyland, with Violet Pearn, music by Sir Edward Elgar, O.M.), 1916; Julius Le Vallon, 1916; The Wave, 1916; Day and Night Stories, 1917; The Promise of Air, 1918; The Garden of Survival; Karma: a Reincarnation Play, 1918; The Crossing, with Bertram Forsyth, 1920; Through the Crack, Children's Play, with Violet Pearn, 1921; The Wolves of God, vol. short stories, with W. Wilson, 1921; The Bright Messenger, 1921; Through the Crack (revised), 1922; Episodes before Thirty, 1923; Tongues of Fire, 1924; Full Circle, Woburn Series, 1929; Dudley and Gilderoy, 1929; The Fruit-Stoners, 1934; Shocks, 1935. *Club:* Savile.

BLACKWOOD, George William; Editor of Blackwood's Magazine; publisher and printer; *b.* Murree, India, 12 July 1876; *e. s.* of Major George F. Blackwood, R.H.A. (killed in action at Maiwand, 1880); *g.-g.s.* of William Blackwood, founder of the publishing house of William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London; *m.* 1921, Nina Amelia, 2nd *d.* of late E. F. Dudgeon, G [illegible] Repton. A [illegible] Gogar M[illegible] 37 Patern[illegible] 22491. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh; The Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Muirfield.

BLACKWOOD, Sir Henry Palmer Temple, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1814; *b.* 12 May 1896; *s.* of late Henry Robert Temple Blackwood (*e. s.* of 4th Bt.) and Rebecca Paffard, (she *m.* 2nd 1930, Walter G. C. Stevenson), *d.* of J. Scullard; *S.* grandfather, 1924; *m.* 1926, Ethel Edith Mary, *d.* of Humphrey Grenfell Ratcliffe. *Heir:* *b.* Francis Elliot Temple, [*b.* 11 Mar. 1901; *m.* 1921, Lilian, *d.* of H. F. MacGuigan.]

BLACKWOOD, James H.; a Director of William Blackwood & Sons, Ltd., publishers; President of the Publishers' Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1913-14; *b.* 6 Aug. 1878; *y. s.* of late Major George F. Blackwood, R.H.A. (killed at Maiwand), and *g.-g.s.* of William Blackwood, founder of the publishing firm and of Blackwood's Magazine; *m.* 1906, Sybil Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Admiral Sir G. Digby Morant, K.C.B.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; Cambridge. *Recreations:* reading, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 37 Paternoster Row, E.C.; Boreham Holt, Boreham Wood, Herts. *T.A.:* Maga, London. *T.:* Elstree 1200, and City 1321. *Clubs:* United University; New, Edinburgh.

See also Capt. W. W. Hunt, Capt. L. E. H. Llewellyn.

BLACKWOOD, Captain Maurice Baldwin Raymond, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; *b* 1882; *s.* of Sir Francis Blackwood, 4th Bt. and second wife, *Dorothy Frances*, *d.* of Rev. E. H. Quicke; *m.* 1915, Dorothea, *d.* of late Hon. G. Bertrand Edwards, of Hurn Park, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* Served World War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.); retired list, 1922.

BLACKWOOD, Lt.-Col. William, D.S.O. 1918; M.B., Ch.B.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of A. Blackwood, Moffat; *m.* 1901, Agnes Marie Leeson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lincoln School; Edinburgh University. Served European War 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and Bar); Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; County Commissioner for Cornwall St. John Ambulance Brigade. *Address:* Tregenna, Camborne, Cornwall. *T.:* Camborne 62.

BLADES, family name of **Baron Ebbisham.**

BLADES, Daniel Patterson, K.C. 1932; Sheriff of Forfarshire, 1932, of Sheriffdom of Perth and Angus since 1934; *b.* 25 Aug. 1888; *s.* of Rev. Charles Blades, Minister of Allanton, and Sarah, *d.* of Provost Pow, Armadale; *m.* 1918, Gertrude Thomson Legge; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berwickshire High School; Edinburgh University, M.A., LL.B. Admitted Advocate, 1915; H.M. Forces, 1915; 2nd Lieut. 3rd Cameron Highlanders, 1916; France with 6th Bn. Cameron Highlanders, 1917; discharged on grounds of ill-health, 1918; Advocate-Depute, 1929-32. *Recreations:* angling, golf, photography. *Address:* 34 India Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 27536.

BLADES, Major Walter William, D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 14 April 1863; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Joel Blades, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1914, Janet Stoddart. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Barton Firs, Barton-on-Sea, New Milton, Hants.

BLAGDEN, Charles Otto, M.A., D.Litt., M.R.A.S., F.R.A.I.; Corresponding Member of the Burma Research Society, the Académie Malgache, and the Oriental Institute, Prague; Foreign Member of the Koninklijk Instituut voor de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië; Hon. Correspondent of the Archæological Survey Department of India; Honorary Member of the Malayan Branch, R.A.S. and the Koninklijk Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen; *b.* 30 Sep. 1864; *e. s.* of William George Blagden; *m.* 1896, Sophie, *e. d.* of Robert Martin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Dulwich College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar, 1883; B.A. (First Class Lit. Hum.), 1887; M.A. 1894). Appointed to Straits Settlements Civil Service, 1888; held various administrative and judicial posts in Malacca and Singapore; a Magistrate and J.P. for Singapore, Penang, and Malacca; retired on ground of ill-health, 1897; Holt Scholar, Gray's Inn, 1898; called to the Bar, 1900; Joint-Assistant Editor of Encyclopædia of Forms and Precedents, 1902-6; Member of Council Royal Asiatic Society, 1910-14, 1915-19, 1920-24, 1925-29, 1933, and of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1916-18, 1922-24, 1929; Examiner in Malay at the University of London since 1910; Lecturer in Malay at the School of Oriental Studies and Reader in Malay in the Univ. of London, 1917-35; Secretary of the Board

of Oriental Studies (University of London), 1919-25; Dean of the School of Oriental Studies, 1922-35; D.Litt. (hon.), Rangoon, 1923; a Vice-President of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1926-28, 1931, and of the Royal Asiatic Soc., 1929-33, 1935; Hon. Secretary of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1932-35. *Publications:* various papers on the Languages, Folklore, and History of the Malay Peninsula, etc. (principally in the Journal of the Straits Asiatic Society and the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland), since 1894. Preface to W. W. Skeat's Malay Magic, 1900; jointly with W. W. Skeat, Pagan Races of the Malay Peninsula, 1906; Catalogue of Manuscripts in European Languages belonging to the Library of the India Office, vol. i. part i., and translation of four monographs by R. Brandstetter (An Introduction to Indonesian Linguistics), 1916; (with R. O. Winstedt), A Malay Reader, 1917; (in Epigraphia Birmanica) Môn Inscriptions, 1920, 1923, 1928, 1935; first two sections in One Hundred Years of Singapore; introduction to Mrs. L. Milne's Palaung Grammar; introduction to Malayan Sociology (Papers on Malay Subjects, 2nd Series, No. V.), 1921; introduction and notes to Report of Governor Balthasar Bort on Malacca (1678), 1927; An English-Malay Phrase Book, 1934. *Address:* 40 Wychwood Avenue, Canons Park, Edgware, Middlesex.

BLAGDEN, Rt. Rev. Claude M.; *see* Peterborough, Bishop of.

BLAIKIE, Leonard, Assistant Commissioner and Director of Examinations, Civil Service Commission since 1933; *b.* 30 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late John Blaikie, F.L.S.; *m.* 1912, Edith (*d.* 1931), *d.* of J. C. O'Farrell, Galway; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Newcastle-under-Lyme; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos, Part I. 1894, Part II. 1896; Secretary, Lord Rayleigh's National Physical Laboratory Committee, 1898; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1899; Junior Examiner, Civil Service Commission 1901. *Address:* 26 Killieser Avenue, S.W.2. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BLAIKLOCK, George; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Grantham since 1915; *b.* London, 11 April 1856; *s.* of John Musgrave Blaiklock, who was born on estate belonging to his parents on Lake Simcoe; *m.* 1st, Lavinia Dudley (*d.* 1930); three *s.* five *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Mrs. Minnie Willard. *Educ.:* mainly self-educated; studied at various evening colleges; took first-class certificates in science; specially studied literature and elocution. Became public speaker, lecturer and writer at 25 years of age; has travelled and lectured in Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, United States, and Canada; interviewed President Kruger in Pretoria; passed preliminary exam. for the Bar, 1892; entered Gray's Inn; called to Bar 1895; been in large number of leading cases; contested (L.) Hammersmith 1906, Jan. 1910, and Dec. 1910; takes a keen interest in Temperance and Social Reform, and is a member of the Board of Management and Hon. Sec. of the National Temperance Hospital; J.P. Kent; Deputy Chairman of St. Augustine's Bench; twice Chairman of Herne Bay Council; President Herne Bay League of Nations' Union; President of Herne Bay Fortnightly Club. *Publications:* The People's Handbook of Licensing Law; The Alcohol Factor in Social Conditions; a large number of pamphlets. *Recreations:* boating, fishing, and gardening. *Address:* Filstone, Beacon Road, Herne Bay, Kent. *T.:* Herne Bay 676.

BLAIN, Sir Herbert Edwin, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.B.E. 1921; M.Inst.T.; Underwriting Member of Lloyd's and Director of Public Companies; *b.* Liverpool, 14 May 1870; *s.* of Arbuthnot Harrisson Blain, Freeman of Great Grimsby, and Elizabeth Stalker, Carlisle. *Educ.:* privately; Liverpool Technical School. With Liverpool Corporation up to 1903, latterly as Principal Traffic Assistant, Liverpool Corporation Tramways; Tramways Manager, West Ham Corporation, 1903-13; 1913 to 1924 with the London Underground Railways and London General Omnibus Company group, as Purchasing Agent, 1913, Operating Manager, 1914, and Assistant Managing Director, 1921-1924; Principal Agent, Conservative and Unionist Party, 1924-27; President of the Municipal Tramways Association (inc.), 1910-11; Founder and ex-Chairman National Association of Local Government Officers; Founder and Vice-President London Safety First Council; Past President National Safety First Association; Hon. Life Member, Institute of Transport; ex-member of the Technical Committee on London Traffic. *Publications:* Dicksee and Blain's Office Organisation; Pitman's Secretary's Handbook, etc. *Address:* 38 North Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.8; Greenbank, Lindfield, Sussex. *T.:* Primrose 2623; Lindfield 80. *Club:* Constitutional.

BLAIR; *see* Hunter-Blair.

BLAIR, Alexander, C.B.E. 1927; F.S.I.; *b.* 1864; *e. s.* of late James Blair; *m.* Maggie Gibb, *e. d.* of late William Clark; three *s.* (*e. s.* killed in action, 1915). *Educ.:* Highlanders' Academy, Greenock; Technical College, Glasgow. Served tutelage to Land Surveying and Estate Agency; entered the Valuation Department, 1909; Chief Valuer to the Board of Inland Revenue in Scotland, 1913-29; member of the Scottish Estate Factors' Society. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, curling, and motoring. *Address:* 44 Queen Square, Glasgow, S.1. *T.:* Queens Park 846. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Scottish Constitutional, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

BLAIR, Lt.-Col. Alexander Stevenson, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1933; T.D.; D.L.; J.P.; Writer to the Signet, Edinburgh; B.A. (Oxon); *b.* 3 June 1865; *e. s.* of late Patrick Blair, Advocate, Sheriff-Substitute of Inverness-shire at Inverness; *m.* Elinor, *d.* of late Arthur Dixon, Sunderland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Loretto School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Represented Oxford University in the 100 yds. and quarter-mile races, 1884-85-86; won quarter-mile against Cambridge, 1885; played for Oxford *v.* Cambridge at Rugby Football, 1884-85; Secretary O.U.A.C., 1885-86; Secretary O.U.R.F.C., 1885-86; President S.A.A.A., 1889; Hon. Secretary S.R.U., 1886-1890; President S.R.U., 1909; Commanded 9th Batt. The Royal Scots, 1912-16; B.E.F. 1915-17 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Hon. Treas. of Scottish Unionist Association (Eastern Div.) 1912-36; Hon. Treas. British Legion (Scotland) 1920-36; Lord Rector's Assessor on Edinburgh University Court 1933-36; Fiscal to the Society of Writers to H.M.'s Signet 1928-35; Convener of the Earl Haig Fund (Unity Relief Branch) 1920-36; a member of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); and a Deputy-Lieutenant for the City of Edinburgh. *Address:* 36 India Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 22730. *Clubs:* Constitutional; University, Edinburgh.

BLAIR, Hon. Archibald William, Judge of the Supreme Court of New Zealand since 1928; *b.* 25 Oct. 1875; *s.* of William Newsham Blair, M.Inst.C.E., late Engineer in Chief of New Zealand, and Mary Kennedy; *m.* 1903, Rose, *d.* of Samuel Jackson, late of Auckland, N.Z., Barrister and solicitor; three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, Wellington; Canterbury College, Christchurch. Admitted, 1899; practised in Auckland and Wellington; partner of the firm Chapman Skerrett, Tripp & Blair. *Address:* Judges' Chambers, Supreme Court, Auckland, N.Z. *Clubs:* Wellington, Wellesley, Wellington.

BLAIR, Brig.-Gen. Arthur, D.S.O. 1900; late K.O.S.B.; *b.* 2 Sep. 1869; *s.* of late Capt. J. Blair, Central Indian Horse; *m.* 1st, 1909, Mary Beryl (*d.* 1912), *d.* of late General Buchanan, C.B.; 2nd, 1914, Elizabeth Mary, *y. d.* of late Col. Sir C. Hoskyns, Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. Gazetted K.O.S.B. 1890; passed Staff College, 1897; General Staff Officer, Egypt; Lt.-Col., April 1915; retired pay, 1920; served Soudan campaign with Egyptian army, 1898, including Atbara (medal, Egyptian medal with clasp); South African campaign on Staff (severely wounded, despatches five times, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, promoted Brevet Col.). *Address:* 30 Rutland Square, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

BLAIR, Charles Samuel, M.D., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Hospital, Richmond; *s.* of Rev. J. S. Blair, Vicar of Killingworth, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *b.* Forest Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 9 July 1859; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School, and University (Scholar), Durham; the London Hospital; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; late Surgeon, Western Ophthalmic Hospital, London; late Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Royal Hospital, Richmond, Surrey; Member of the Ophthalmological Society; Fellow Royal Society of Med. *Publications:* Errors of Refraction; Headache in relation to the Eyes. *Address:* 14 Welbeck Street, W.1; Matson Lodge, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Mayfair 4250; Richmond 0343.

BLAIR, Duncan MacCallum, D.Sc. (Lond.), M.B., Ch.B. (Glasg.); Regius Professor of Anatomy, Glasgow University since 1936; Examiner in Anatomy, Universities of St. Andrews and Sheffield; *b.* 22 July 1896; *s.* of late Dr. Alexander Blair, Ashington, Northumberland and Crinan, Argyll; *m.* 1928 Leonie Elspet, *er. d.* of James Stewart, Aberdeen; two *d.* *Educ.:* Woodside School, Glasgow; University of Glasgow. Surgeon Sub-Lieut., R.N.V.R. 1915-17; M.B., Ch.B. (with Honours) 1919; Demonstrator of Anatomy 1919-22; Lecturer in Regional Anatomy, 1922-27, University of Glasgow; Symington Prize 1923; Professor of Anatomy, and sometime Dean of Medical Faculty, King's College, University of London, 1927-35; John Hunter Lecturer in Applied [illegible] l School, [illegible] Society; [illegible]; Vice-President, Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* Article: Arthrology, Cunningham's Text-Book of Anatomy, 6th and 7th Editions; Papers in Journal of Anatomy, British Journal of Surgery, British Medical Journal, etc. *Recreations:* sailing, badminton, living in Argyll. *Address:* 2, The University, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 8986.

BLAIR, Brig.-Gen. Everard Macleod, C.M.G., 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 26 July 1866. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieut. R.E. 1886; Capt. 1896; Maj. 1904; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1917; Assistant-Instructor School of Military Engineering, 1892-96; Instructor R.M.A., 1898-1903; served European War Egyptian Expeditionary Forces; carried out engineering work for bringing water across Sinai Desert preparatory to the advance on Gaza (C.M.G.); retired, 1918; granted the hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. on retirement. *Address:* Hilcot, Combe Down, Bath.

BLAIR, Colonel Frederick Gordon, C.B. 1900; C.M.G. 1918; T.D., J.P., D.L. Co. Ayr; J.P. Rutland; late Capt. 16th Lancers, and Col. 4th Battalion Imperial Yeomanry; Lieut.-Colonel, Leicestershire Yeomanry; A.D.C. to the King, 1914-20; Order of St. Anne (2nd Class) of Russia, 1916; *b.* 11 Nov. 1852; *s.* of late Captain William Fordyce Blair, R.N., of Blair; *m.* 1880, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of William Baird of Elie, Fife; one *d.* Served South Africa, 1900-2; commanded Mounted Troops, 8th Division (wounded, despatches, C.B., medal four clasps); High Sheriff, Rutland, 1886; Chairman Rutland and Leicester Territorial Association; Assistant Military Secretary, 1914-18. *Address:* Ashwell Hall, Oakham; Blair, Dalry, Ayrshire. *Club:* Turf.

BLAIR, James H.; *see* **Hunter-Blair.**

BLAIR, Hon. Sir James William, K.C.M.G., cr. 1935; Kt., cr. 1930; Chief Justice, Supreme Court of Queensland, since 1925; Lieutenant-Governor of Queensland since 1933; Chancellor of University of Queensland since 1927; President, Queensland National Art Gallery and Queensland Art Trustees; *b.* Ipswich, 16 May 1871; *m.* 1912, M. C. Gibson. *Educ.:* primary schools; Ipswich Grammar School. Called to Queensland Bar, 1894; Member (Ipswich) of the Legislative Assembly of Queensland, 1902-15; Attorney-General and Sec. for Mines, 1903-8; Sec. for Public Instruction, 1912-15; Judge Supreme Court, Queensland, 1922-25; accomplished a pioneering motor trip of 3000 miles through the remote [illegible]; President of the [illegible] 1909-14; President, [illegible] ographical Society, [illegible] appointment of Supreme Court Judge, 1908; Member of University Senate, 1914-16. *Publications:* Blair on the Workers' Compensation Act; Queensland Police Guide (Ranking and Blair). *Recreations:* fishing, motoring, shooting, cricket, and music; President Queensland Cricket Association. *Address:* Supreme Court, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia; Crescent Road, Hamilton, Brisbane, Queensland. *Clubs:* Tattersall's; Johnsonia [illegible] Irish Association, [illegible] Garrick, Austral [illegible] Queensland Turf, [illegible] Queensland.

BLAIR, Kenneth Gloyne, D.Sc., F.Z.S., F.R.E.S.; Deputy-Keeper, Department of Entomology, Natural History Museum, since 1932; *b.* Nottingham, 1882; *s.* of William Nisbet Blair; *m.* 1919, Lois Celia, *e.d.* of Edwin J. Lambert, Hampstead; two *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; London University, Birkbeck College. Entered Museum, 1910. *Publications:* numerous papers on Coleoptera, and on general British Entomology. *Address:* Natural History Museum, Cromwell Road, S.W.7; 120 Sunningfields Road, Hendon, N.W.4.

BLAIR, Col. Patrick James, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; Political Secretary to Scottish Unionist Whip; *b.* 1891; 2nd *s.* of Hugh Blair, Edinburgh; *m.* 1930, Dorothy Leslie, *er. d.* of Lt.-Col. J. Leslie Findlay. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1914-19 (France 1915-19), 9th Batt. (Highlanders) the Royal Scots, 1914-17; Brigade Major, 44t[illegible] 1917; temp. Lieut.-Col. [illegible] tish Horse) Batt. the [illegible] ut.-Col. commanding [illegible] the Royal Scots, 1920-27 (D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, despatches twice); Bt.-Col. 1924; Colonel (T. A.), 1927, with precedence as from 1924; called to Scots Bar, 1921. *Address:* 9 Magdala Crescent, [illegible] Oxford and Cambridge; [illegible]

BLAIR, Sir R[illegible] 1921; M.P. (C.) Hendon [illegible] since 1935; J.P. for Middlesex and Bucks; *b.* 8 Nov. 1881; *y. s.* of late George MacLellan Blair, J.P., Glasgow; *m.* 1905, Mabel, *y. d.* of late Geo. Bradley Wieland, late Chairman North British Railway Co. and Forth Bridge Co.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy; Glasgow University. A member of the Institute of Accountants and Actuaries in Scotland; won

a bye-election for Conservatism, 1912; M.P. (U.) Bow and Bromley, 1912-22; contested Kennington Division, 1923; a Vice-Chairman London Unionist M.P.'s, 1919; a Member of first National Expenditure Committee, 1918; Chairman London Municipal Society, 1919-29, Trustee since 1929; Vice-Chairman Metropolitan National Unionist Association, 1920-22; first Chairman, Racecourse Control Betting Board, 1928; now Home Secretary's nominee on Board. Served with British Expeditionary Force, 1914-16 (despatches), as a field cashier and on Staff of Paymaster-in-Chief at War Office, with temporary rank of Major, 1917-18. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Hermits Wood, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *T.:* Chalfont St. Giles 18. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

BLAIR, Robert Kerr, W.S.; partner of Blair and Cadell, Writers to the Signet, Edinburgh; *b.* 1 Nov. 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander Blair, Sheriff of the Lothians and Peebles; *m.* May, *d.* of late James Craik, W.S., Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh. Director National Bank of Scotland Ltd., Lloyds Bank Ltd., Scottish Equitable Life Assurance Society; Trustee of the National Galleries of Scotland; Member of the Rules of Golf Committee and of the Championship Committee of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews; served South African War, 1900-01. *Address:* 10 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Conservative; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

BLAIR-FISH, Wallace Wilfrid; Secretary of Rotary International Association for Great Britain and Ireland since 1928, and Editor of Service in Life and Work and The Rotary Wheel; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1st, Hilary Margaret, *y. d.* of late C. R. Burgis of Leamington Spa; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Hilary May, *e. d.* of late Ralph Heaton of The Mint, Birmingham. *Educ.:* Privately; Pembroke College, Oxford. Playwright, poet, journalist, publisher; editor of The Varsity, 1910; contributor to Punch, 1908-17; literary staff of Sunday Times and Sunday Chronicle; various plays produced by Miss Horniman's company, Gaiety, Manchester, including Whimsies, 1915; Food Economy Dept., Ministry of Food, 1917; Chief of Labour Section, 1918; Director, Transport, Labour and Materials Branch, 1919; Second British Representative, Interallied Commission to Near East, Supreme Economic Council, 1919; Joint Managing Director and Publisher, Shakespeare Head Press, Ltd., 1921-22; Director, Rural Industries Bureau, 1926-27. *Publications:* various volumes of light verse and poetry, including Poets on the Isis, Black and White Magic, Herbs of Grace, The Life and Death of Mrs. Tidmuss; also plays, including the Death of Shakespeare and Gather ye Rosebuds; other books: Oxford Ways, and editor The New Decameron (vol. 4.). *Recreations:* literature and the drama. *Address:* 3 Neasden Court, N.W. 10. *T.:* Gladstone 3246.

BLAIR-IMRIE; *see* Imrie.

BLAKE, A. J.; *see* Jex-Blake.

BLAKE, Lt.-Col. Arthur O'Brien ffrench; *b.* 22 Feb. 1879; *e. s.* of late Rev. Robert ffrench Blake of Staple Rectory, Canterbury, Kent and Kilnock, Co. Mayo; *m.* Laura Iris, *d.* of late C. H. Walker of Muckridge, Co. Cork; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Master of West Street Harriers, 1902-10; Joint Master of Wilton Hounds, 1922-26; Joint Master of th Grove Hounds, 1926-30: Master of the East Kent Hounds, 1930-32, Joint Master, 1932-33; served European War in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, 1914-19. *Recreations:* hunting, cricket, shooting. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Acrise, Folkestone. *T.:* Elham 37. *Club:* Cavalry.

BLAKE, Commander Sir Cuthbert Patrick, 6th Bt., of Langham, *cr.* 1772; D.S.O. 1916; late R.N.; *b.* 2 Jan. 1885; *o. s.* of 5th Bt. and Emma Gertrude (*d.* 1924), *o.d.* of late T. P. Dawson; *S.* father 1930; *m.* 1916, Florence Wilhelmina, *d.* of Eng.-Capt. W. R. Apps, *q.v.*; one *d.* Served European War, including Battle of Jutland (despatches, D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Anne); Retired List, 1928. *Heir:* Eustace James Pilkington Blake [*b.* 26 March 1865]. *Address:* The Grange, Little Waldingfield, Sudbury, Suffolk.

BLAKE, Edwin Holmes, C.B.E. 1920, F.C.I.S., F.R.S.I., F.I.S.E., etc.; Secretary to the Auctioneers' and Estate Agents' Institute of the United Kingdom; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Thomas Holmes Blake of Reading; *m. y. d.* of late A. W. Parry, A.M.I.C.E., F.S.I., Reading. *Educ.:* Reading. Member of original Staff of University College, Reading; for many years member of firm of Parry, Blake & Parry, civil engineers and surveyors, Westminster; Examiner to various Professional Institutions; Deputy Chief Live Stock Commissioner, Ministry of Food, during period of control. *Publications:* Works on sanitation; a number of papers on professional subjects to Proceedings of Chartered Surveyors' Institution, Auctioneers' and Estate Agents' Institute, etc. *Address:* 29 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2.

BLAKE, Sir Francis (Douglas), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1907; C.B. 1919; *b.* 27 Feb. 1856; *s.* of Francis Blake of Tillmouth Park, Cornhill-on-Tweed; *m.* Selina Colquhoun (*d.* 1915), *d.* of James Cleland Burns; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; University College, Oxford. B.A.; Barrister N.E. Circuit; M.P. (Coal. L.) Berwick-on-Tweed, 1916-22; late Hon. Col. Tynemouth Heavy Brigade R.A.; D.L., J.P. Northumberland; Chairman Quarter Sessions; Chairman Northumberland County Council; Chairman, Northumberland Territorial Association. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Francis Edward Colquhoun [*b.* 11 Aug. 1893; *m.* 1924, Olive Mary, *o. d.* of late Liddell Simpson, 50 Norfolk Square, and Whiteside, Dunscare, Dumfriesshire; one *d.* Capt. Northumberland Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-15]. *Address:* Tillmouth Park, Cornhill-on-Tweed. *T.A.:* Coldstream. *Clubs:* United University; Northern Counties, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

BLAKE, Vice-Adm. Geoffrey, C.B. 1929; D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; Vice-Adm. Commanding Battle Cruiser Squadron, and Second-in-Command Mediterranean Fleet since 1936; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Thomas Naish Blake, Bramley House, Alverstoke; *m.* 1911, Jean St. John, *d.* of late Sir W. St. J. Carr; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester Coll. Entered Navy, 1897; Lieut. 1904; Commander, 1914; Captain, 1918; Rear-Adm. 1931; Vice-Adm. 1935; served European War; Gunnery Commander H.M.S. Iron Duke, 1914-17; Queen Elizabeth, 1917-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of St. Anne, Russia) Battle of Jutland, 1916; Naval Attaché to U.S.A., 1919-21; commanded H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, Fleet Flagship of Atlantic Fleet, 1921-23; served on Staff of War College, 1923-25; Deputy Director, Royal Naval Staff College, 1925-26; Director, 1926-27; Chief of Staff, Atlantic Fleet, 1927-29; Commodore in command of New Zealand Station and First Naval Member, New Zealand Naval Board, 1929-32; Fourth Sea Lord and Chief of Supplies and Transport, 1932-35. *Address:* 2 Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W. *T.:* Wellbeck 8986. *Club:* United Service.

BLAKE, George; novelist; *b.* Greenock, 28 Oct. 1893; *m.* 1923, Ellie Malcolm Lawson; two *s.* one *d.* Acting Editor John o' London's Weekly, 1924-28; Strand Magazine, 1928-30; Director, Faber and Faber, publishers, 1930-32, and retains editorial control of Porpoise Press; *Publications:* Vagabond Papers, 1922; Mince Collop Close, 1923; The Wild Men, 1925; Young Malcolm, 1926; Paper Money, 1928; The Path of Glory, 1929; The Seas Between,

1930; Returned Empty, 1931; Sea Tangle, 1932; Rest and Be Thankful, 1934; The Heart of Scotland, 1934; The Shipbuilders, 1935; David and Joanna, 1936. *Address:* The Glenan, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire.

BLAKE Lt.-Col. Sir George Reginald, Kt. cr. 1934; T.D.; J.P.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late John Heritage Blake, J.P., Beechfield, Melksham; *m.* 1912, Norah Frances, *e. d.* of late Rev. Francis E. Thomas; three *d. Educ.:* Clifton. Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Beechfield, Melksham, Wilts. *T.:* Melksham 41. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

BLAKE, Henrietta Jex-; *see* Jex-Blake.

BLAKE, Herbert Frederick, M.A.; *b.* 1866. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Master of the Supreme Court (Taxing Office), 1929-35; retired 1935. *Address:* 9 Avereng Road, Folkestone, Kent.

BLAKE, Major Jack; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of late Thomas Naish Blake, Alverstoke, Hants; *m.* 1907, Eleanor Frances Williams, *e. d.* of Major R. Williams Andrews, The Border Regt.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Winchester. Served European War, 1914-19; Major, 1917; Master of Hambledon Hounds, 1929-33. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting. *Address:* Monckton House, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.:* Gosport 8537. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

BLAKE, Sir Ulick Temple, 16th Bt.; *cr.* 1622; late 4/7 Dragoon Guards; *b.* 6 Aug. 1904; *s.* of 15th Bt. and Evelyn Winifred, *y. d.* of L. G. Stewart, late Lieut. R.E. *S.* father, 1925. *Heir: cousin* Bernard, *b.* 1872. *Address:* Saltersgill, Yarm-on-Tees.

BLAKE, Brig.-Gen. William Alan, C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late Wilts Regt.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1878; *m.* 1919, Beryl, *e. d.* of late John Harrison Packard, of Ensenada, Mexico; one *s* two *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered Army, King's Regt., 1899; Wilts Regt. 1899; Captain, 1905; Staff Captain, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Col., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Order of the Redeemer, Grand Officer Order of the Crown of Roumania); commanded 2nd Batt. The King's Regiment, 1922-26; commanded 13th Infantry Brigade 1926-30; A.D.C. 1930; Officer in charge of Infantry Record and Pay Office, Preston, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BLAKEBOROUGH, John Freeman Fairfax, M.C. Turf Official (ex-Judge) and author; *b.* Guisborough, Yorks, 16 Jan. 1883; 2nd *s.* of late Richard Blakeborough, author and playwright, and Margaret Ellen Bulmer Sandars; *m.* 1929, Doris, *d.* of late Robert Purvis, solicitor, South Shields; one *s.* Received training as journalist on staffs of Telegraph and later North-Eastern Daily Gazette; after three years became free lance sporting journalist; had three years in racing stables to learn art of training then trained some horses of his own; joined 14th Reserve Cavalry, 1914; acted as horse master to Artillery Brigade last three years of War; at end of hostilities was granted licence as judge; first race fixture at which he judged was Sedgfield, 1920; has ridden and hunted since he was seven; is Hon. Secretary, Cleveland Bay Horse Society; contributes to leading sporting papers, Racing Editor 1936 of Foxhunting and Racing Illustrated, and is author of over thirty [illegible] Turf Who's Who, [illegible] Days and sportir[illegible] Sport, six turf novels in 1933 and several other books that year; three more racing novels, 1934; two Turf novels, Paddock Personalities and other books on sport; children's book on wild animals (illustrated by wife), 1935; three Turf Novels, Letters of a Yeoman to His Son, Yorkshire Days and Yorkshire Ways, 1936; joint author with Sir Alfred Pease, Bt., of the Badger, and a Yorkshire Dialect Dictionary; is interested in horse breeding; Roman Catholic. *Publications:* History of Cleveland Hunt; England's Oldest Hunt; Northern Racing Records; Hand of Glory; Malton Memories and I'Anson Triumphs; History of Sledmere Stud; Northern Sport and Sportsmen; several histories of hunts and race meetings; nom de plume Hambletonian; elected to council of Yorkshire Dialect Society, 1935. *Recreations:* gardening and hunting, no time for others, *works from 8.30 a.m. till midnight when not* away racing. *Address:* Grove House, Norton, Stockton-on-Tees; Aireyholme, Great Ayton, Yorks. *T.:* Norton-on-Tees, 69. *T.A.:* Norton, Stockton-on-Tees.

BLAKELEY, Hon. Arthur; Commonwealth Arbitration Inspector since 1935; *b.* Gilberton, S. Australia, 3 July 1886; *s.* of Simeon Blakeley; *m.* 1914, Ruby Pauline McCarroll; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* North Broken Hill Convent School. Organiser, Secretary, General President, Australian Workers' Union, 1910-21; Federal member for Darling, 1917-34; Secretary to Federal Parliamentary Labour Party, 1920-28 and 1932-34; Deputy Leader of Federal Parliamentary Labour Party, 1928-29; Minister for Home Affairs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1929-31; member Committee Public Works, 1922-25. *Recreations:* fishing, billiards, reading. *Address:* Mugga Way, Canberra, F.C.T., Australia. *T.:* Canberra 874.

BLAKENEY, Edward Henry, M.A.; *b.* 15 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late Wm. Blakeney, Paymaster in Chief, R.N.; *m.* 1895, Amy, *y. d.* of late Rev. S. Hope Unwin, M.A.; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Westminster School; Trin. Coll. Cam. English Oration Prizeman, Trinity Coll. (1891); Classical Tripos; B.A. 1891; M.A. 1895. Headmaster of Sandwich Grammar School, 1895-1901; of Borlase's School, Marlow, 1901-4; of the King's School, Ely, 1904-18; Master at Winchester College, 1918-30; Lecturer in English Literature, Southampton University, 1929-31. *Publications: Poems—Voices after Sunset,* 1897; 'Twixt the Gold Hour and the Grey, 1903; The Angel of the Hours, 1907; Footsteps of Autumn, 1912; War Poems, 1915; New Poems, 1918; In the Vale of Years, 1926; Alpine Poems, 1929; Hercules Furens (with Introduction and Commentary), 1904; Bacon's Essays (with Notes), 1905; Classical Dictionary (Everyman's Library), 1926; translator, Homer, Iliad, vol. i. (books i.-xii.), 1909, vol. ii. (books xiii.-xxiv.), 1913; Rapid Survey of English Literature, 1928; Tome of Leo the Great (with translation and notes), 1923; Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers, 1926; Horace, de Arte Poetica (with translation and notes) 1928; Cyprian, de Unitate Ecclesiae (with translation and notes), 1928; Plato, the Apology (with translation and commentary), 1929; Hymns of the Western Church, 1930; Milton's Paradise Regained (with Commentary, 1932); Ausonius, The Mosella (with translation and Commentary); The Festival of Adonis, 1933; The Hero and Leander of Musaeus (text, translation, commentary), 1935. *Recreations:* mountain-climbing, foreign travel, amateur printing. *Address:* 17 Edgar Road, Winchester.

BLAKENEY, Colonel Herbert Norwood, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 26 Apr. 1871; *s.* of late Col. Henry Blakeney. Entered Army, 1890; Capt. 1900; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1916; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, wounded, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1920.

BLAKENEY, John; *see* Barstow, J. M. O.

BLAKENEY, Rev. Richard, M.A.; Canon Residentiary of Peterborough Cathedral since 1923; *b.* 14 Oct. 1857; *e. s.* of

Rev. R. P. Blakeney, D.D., LL.D., Canon of York, Rector of Bridlington and Rural Dean; *m.* 1884, Alice, *e. d.* of Henry Unwin, J.P., Broom Cross, Sheffield. *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford. B.A. 1880; M.A. 1884; Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; Curate of Parish Church Sheffield, 1881; Priory Church, Bridlington, 1882; Vicar of Bishopthorpe, York, 1884; Acaster Malbis cum Bishopthorpe, 1889-91; Vicar of Melton Mowbray, 1891-1924; Proctor for Diocese of Peterborough, 1921; Canon of St. Martin's Collegiate Church, Leicester, 1922-24; Hon. Canon of Peterborough Cathedral, 1904-24; Rural Dean of Framland III., 1901; Chap. 5th Bt. Leicestershire Regt. 1891; offered more than once Colonial Bishoprics and other appointments. *Publications:* various sermons on special subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bicycling. *Address:* The Precincts, Peterborough. *T.:* Peterborough 2592. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BLAKENEY, Rev. Robert Bibby, M.A.; Rector of Southport, Lancashire, since 1905; Rural Dean of North Meols 1917-29; Hon. Canon of Liverpool Cathedral since 1917; Surrogate for Diocese of Liverpool since 1906; *b.* 1 Feb. 1865; *s.* of Richard Paul Blakeney, D.D.; *m.* Constance Eleanor, *d.* of Colonel Henry Zouch Darrah, I.S.C.; no c. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Cambridge; St. Stephen's House, Oxford. Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Curate Parish Church, Malew, I.O.M., 1891-93; Incumbent of St. Indes Andreas, I.O.M., 1893-94; Rector of Wombwell, Yorks, 1894-1905; Vice-Chairman, Wombwell School Board, 1896-1905; Organising Secretary S.P.G. Archdeaconry of Sheffield, 1901-5; Secretary for Deanery of North Meols, 1908-17; Chaplain to Forces in Southport, 1915-18; Chaplain Southport Batt. National Reserve, 1914-18; Lieutenant Cambridge University Rifles, 1885-86; Lieutenant 4th Batt. West Yorkshire Regt., 1886-88; Chairman Meols Hall Auxiliary Military Hospital, 1915-19. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring. *Address:* The Rectory, Southport. *T.:* 8325.

BLAKENEY, Brig.-Gen. Robert Byron Drury, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1898; *b.* 18 April 1872; *s.* of late William Blakeney, R.N., of Hillsborough, Westward Ho!; *m.* 1st, 1903, Dorothy (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Major Nelson Ellis, 101st Munster Fusiliers; two *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Clara Isabel Henderson, of Merfield House Rode, Somerset. Entered Army, 1891; Lt. 1894; served Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896 (despatches, 4th class Medjidie, British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); also in operations, 1897 (clasp); expedition, 1898, including battle of Khartoum (despatches, D.S.O., clasp); South African War, 1900-1, commanding 3rd Balloon Section, and Assistant Director of Railways, Lourenço Marquez (medal, 4 clasps); Deputy General Manager, Egyptian State Railways, 1906-19; operations on Suez Canal, 1915; Assistant Director of Railways, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Dardanelles, 1915 (1915 Star); Deputy Director Railway Traffic, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916 (despatches four times; Officer Légion d'Honneur; 2nd Class Order of Nile, C.M.G.); Medjidie 3rd class, 1903; Osmanieh 3rd class, 1905; Medjidie 2nd class, 1912; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1923; Director Railway Traffic E.E.F., 8 Apr. 1919, with rank of Brigadier General; retired pay, 1921; General Manager Egyptian State Railways, 1919-23. *Address:* 88 Chiswick Village, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 5964. *Club:* Athenæum.

BLAKENEY, Colonel William Edward Albemarle, C.B.E. 1919; Retired; *s.* of late Edward Blakeney and Mary Parker; *m.* 1894 Mary Emily, 2nd *d.* of late Colonel Long, C.M.G., J.P.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Jersey; Sandhurst. 1st King's Shrop. L.I. 1882; Egyptian Campaign; K.O.S.B. India 1883-86; Cureton's Multanis 1886-87; 3rd Skinner's Horse 1887-1913; Commandant 1908-13; with IVth Corps Belgium and France as Camp Commandant 1914-15; In command of 1st Garrison Battn. Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regt. 1916-20. *Recreations:* bridge and billiards. *Address:* Abbert, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 599. *Club:* West Surrey, Camberley.

BLAKER, Sir Reginald, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; M.P. (U.) Spelthorne division of Middlesex since 1931; *b.* 27 April 1900; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Lily (she *m.* 2nd, 1928, Lieut. Arthur D. Cutts), *d.* of Sam. Cowell; *m.* 1930, Sheila Kellas, 3rd *d.* of Dr. Alexander Cran, Little Court, Merrow; one *s.* one *d.*; *S.* father, 1926. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. *Heir:* *s.* John, *b.* 22 March 1935. *Address:* Knowles, Ardingly, Sussex; 6 Pump Court, Temple, E.C.4.

BLAKER, Richard, M.A. (Oxon.); *b.* 4 March 1893; *s.* of R. H. Blaker, *q.v.* *Publications:* The Voice in the Wilderness, 1922; Geoffrey Castleton, Passenger, 1923; Oh! The Brave Music, 1925; Enter a Messenger, 1926; Scabby Dichson, 1927; The Umpire's Game, 1929; Medal without Bar, 1930; The Needle-Watcher, 1932; Night-shift, 1934; Here Lies a Most Beautiful Lady, 1935. *Address:* Old Pollards Moor, Cadnam, Hants.

BLAKER, Richard Henry, I.S.O. 1916; Keeper of the Records, Government of India; and Assist. Secretary, Department of Education; retired, 1921; *b.* 20 April 1866; *s.* of late Capt. Richard Michael Blaker; *m.* 1892; two *s.* *Address:* 32 Barrhill Avenue, Patcham, Brighton, Sussex.

BLAKEWAY, Brig.-Gen. John Prestwich, C.M.G. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1867. Lieut. R.E. 1886; Capt. 1896; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1916; Military Works Dept., India; retired on Indian pension, 1922.

BLAKEWAY, Major Thomas Wootton, D.S.O. 1918; late The Carabiniers (6th Dragoon Guards); *m.*; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

BLAKISTON, Cuthbert Harold; *s.* of Rev. C. D. Blakiston, late of Exwick and Sidbury, Devon; *b.* 12 May 1879; unmarried. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Exeter School; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). Craven Fellow in the University of Oxford, 1901-3; Assistant Master at Sherborne School, 1903; at Eton College, 1904-25; Housemaster, 1920-25; Headmaster of SS. Mary and Nicolas College (Lancing College) 1925-34. *Publications:* Elementary Civics. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Charlton House, Steyning, Sussex. *Club:* Athenæum.

BLAKISTON, Rev. Cyril Ralph Noel, M.A.; *b.* 23 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Very Rev. R. M. Blakiston, Dean of Bocking. *Educ.:* Felsted; Pembroke College, Cambridge Scholar). Assistant Master, Wellington College, 1907-9; Cambridge Mission to Delhi, 1911-13; Headmaster, St. Michael's College, Tenbury, 1923-25; Warden, St. Deiniol's Library, Hawarden, 1925-30; Headmaster, St. George's School, Jerusalem, 1930-33. *Address:* 7 Wilmot Way, Banstead, Surrey.

BLAKISTON, Rev. Herbert Edward Douglas, M.A., D.D.; President of Trinity College, Oxford, from 1907; formerly (from 1887) Fellow and (from 1898 to 1907) Senior Tutor and Junior Bursar; *b.* St. Leonards, 5 Sep. 1862; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Rev. Douglas Yeoman Blakiston, M.A., Vicar of East Grinstead, and Sophia, *d.* of Rev. William Dent, M.A., Crosby Cote, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar, 1881-85). 1st class in Class. Hon. Mods., 1882; 1st class in Lit. Hum., 1885; Classical Honour Moderator, 1895-97 and 1905-6; Junior Proctor, 1899-1900; University Auditor, 1903-17; Vice-Chancellor, 1917-20; one of the Clerks of the Market since 1932. *Publications:* Select Speeches of Cicero translated (1894); Some Durham College Rolls (Oxf. Hist. Soc., 1896);

History of Trinity College (1898); various articles in the Dictionary of National Biography, etc. *Address:* Trinity College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3116.

BLAKISTON, Sir Horace Nevile, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1763; *s.* of late Rev. Horace Mann Blakiston; *b.* 2 Aug. 1861; *S.* uncle, 1883. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. *Heir: b.* Charles Edward, *b.* 28 Dec. 1862. *Address:* 19 Alexandra Road, Clifton, Bristol.

BLAKISTON-HOUSTON, Major-General John, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1916; 11th Hussars and 12th Royal Lancers; Commandant, Equitation School, Weedon, and Inspector of Cavalry since 1934; *b.* 18 April 1881; 5th *s.* of late John Blakiston-Houston; *m.* 1910, Louisa Henriette, *d.* of M. Le Conte of Port St. Ouen, France. Served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Cavalry Brigade, 1927-31; Brigadier i/c Administration Northern Command, York, 1931-1934. *Address:* Flore Manor, Northampton.

BLAMEY, Col. Edwin Herbert, D.S.O. 1916; late A.M.I.Mech.E.; M.Inst.T.; M.I.A.E.; R.A.S.C.; *b.* 20 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Matthew Hind and Anne Knight Blamey, Neville House, Twickenham; *m.* 1905, Francis Frederica Frearson, Quidhampton, Overton, Hants. *Educ.:* Uckfield Grammar School; Royal Veterinary College, London. Entered Montgomeryshire Yeomanry, 1899; 2nd Lt. A.S.C. 1902; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1918; Col. 1931; served S. Africa 1900-2 (despatch rider to Lord Roberts and Lord Kitchener) (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps, temp. commission); European War 1914-19, commanded Lahore Division Ammunition Park and IX Army Corps Ammunition Park (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col. D.S.O., Legion of Honour); Waziristan, 1922-23 (medal and clasp); D.A.D.T., Southern Command, Poona, India, 1924-27; commanded R.A.S.C. Edinburgh, 1927-31; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, China, 1931; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Scottish Command, 1931-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* 21 Nelson Road, Bournemouth West. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BLAMEY, Major-General Sir Thomas Albert, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Chief Commissioner of Police, Victoria, since 1925; commanding 3rd Australian Division since 1931; *b.* Wagga, New South Wales, 1884; *s.* of late R. H. Blamey, Sydney; *m.* Minnie, *d.* of late Edwin Millard; two *s.* Commonwealth Military Forces; Deputy Chief of General Staff, Australia; Chief of Staff, Australian Corps, 1918, and of Australian Imperial Force, 1919; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.); Australian Defence representative in London attached to the War Office, 1922; Second Chief of General Staff, Commonwealth Military Forces, 1923-25. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, tennis, shooting, fishing, swimming. *Address:* Birkdale, Winifred Crescent, Toorak, S.E.2, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Naval and Military, Melbourne.

BLAMPIED, Edmund; Fellow of Royal Society of Painter Etchers and Engravers, 1921; artist; *b.* Jersey, Jersey parents, 30 March 1886; *m.* 1914, Marianne Van Abbe, Holland; no c. *Educ.:* Jersey. Studied at the Lambeth Art school; exhibited in the Royal Academy and French Salon. *Recreations:* chess, billiards. *Address:* 30 Roland Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.

BLANCHE, Jaques Emile; Member of [illegible] International Society of Sculptors, Printers, [illegible] Feb. 1862; *s.* of Dr. [illegible] John Lemoinne. [illegible] *Address:* 19 rue du Docteur Blanche, Paris, 16; Offzamville, Seine Inférieure, Normandy. *Club:* St. James's.

BLANCO, Alfredo Ernesto; Director The Anti-Opium Information Bureau, Geneva; Hon. Adviser Chinese Permanent Delegation to the League of Nations; *b.* 31 June 1877; *s.* of Pedro Blanco and Martha Kendal; *m.* 1917, Roma Gallon. *Educ.:* Lycée de Pau; Southport Grammar School; The World. Chinese Maritime Customs, 1897-1922; resigned to join Secretariat League of Nations as Expert in Opium Section; resigned to found the Anti-Opium Information Bureau, Geneva, 1928; Freelanced for limitation of manufacture of narcotics; devised the Scheme of Stipulated Supply which eventually led to drafting and adoption of the Convention for Limiting the Manufacture and Regulating the Distribution of Narcotic Drugs signed at Geneva July 13, 1931. *Publications:* Piece Goods Manual, 1917; Communiques on the Opium and Narcotic Drugs problems; Press Notes, Special Documents; and Reference Documents series on the same subject since 1928. *Recreations:* Fighting the non-medical use of opium and narcotics, spreading information concerning narcotic problems. *Address:* The Anti-Opium Information Bureau, 7 rue Gautier, Geneva, Switzerland. *T.A.:* Antiopium. *T.:* 22,121.

BLAND, Brig.-Gen. Edward Humphry, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1919; late R.E.; *b.* 3 May 1866; *s.* of Major-Gen. E. L. Bland, R.E., of White Abbey, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1894, Bertha Mary, *d.* of J. Fletcher Moore, D.L., Manor, Kilbride; one *s.* two *d.* Served Miranzai 2nd Expedition, 1891 (medal, with clasp); Isazai Expedition, 1892; European War (C.B., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1923; White Eagle of Serbia, 3rd class, 1916. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W. 1. *Club:* United Service.

See also Col. H. S. Thurston.

BLAND, Edward Maltby, C.M.G. 1927; M.Inst.T.; *b.* Ingersoll, Ont., 17 June 1878; *s.* of Rev. Edward M. Bland; *m.* 1913, Frances Mary Middleton, 2nd *d.* of John Harding Stone, Staffs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ont.; Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Employed with Canadian Pacific and Canadian Northern Railways, 1897-1900; served in Boer War with Strathcona's Horse (medal and three clasps); Assistant Engineer Imperial Military Railways, South Africa, 1901-2; Central South African Railways, 1902-8; Executive Engineer Baro Kano Railway, Northern Nigeria, 1908; acted as Director of Railways, Northern Nigeria, during 1912; Assistant Chief Engineer, Nigerian Railways, 1913; special mission to British Guiana to report rai[illegible], 1913; Engineer-in-Chief on [illegible] Eastern Railway, 191[illegible] [illegible] Coast Railways, 1917; General Manager of the Nigerian Railway, 1918-33. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Matfield Gate, Matfield, Kent.

BLAND, Rev. Edward Michael; Chaplain Warden, St. Annes Bedehouses, Lincoln, since 1933; *b.* 18 Aug. 1851; 3rd *s.* of Francis Lawrence Bland of Snaresbrook, Essex; *m.* 1873, Marie Auguste Erbs; 1909, Alice Gertrude Stiff; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Forest School, Walthamstow; Haileybury; Corpus Christi, Cambridge. Missionary at Dungannon, 1875-76; Bervie, 1877-78; Rector, Ingersoll, 1879-85; Priest in charge St. George, St. Catherine's, 1885-88; Rector, 1888-89; Vicar Christ Church Cathedral, Hamilton, 1889-91; Rector, 1891-1906; Rural Dean, 1895-98; Assistant Priest in parishes of Paget and Warwick, and of Pembroke and Devonshire, Bermuda, 1906-10; Senior Curate, S. Nicholas w. S. John, Lincoln, 1911; Rector of Langton-cum-Woodhall, Lincs, 1913; Rector of Holy Trinity Keith, Banffshire, 1917; Priest in Charge, Prestonpans and Tranent, 1923; Chaplain, Church of the Blessed

Virgin Mary, Etal, Cornhill-on-Tweed, 1926-27; Canon of Niagara, 1894; Rector of Kirkby Underwood, 1928-33. *Address:* St. Anne's Lodge, Sewell Road, Lincoln.

BLAND, Francis Lawrence, F.R.Met.S.; F.Z.S.; J.P. Suffolk, also Isle of Ely; County Alderman East Suffolk, Chairman of Finance Committee, East Suffolk County Council; Chairman Mental Hospital Committee East and West Suffolk; Chairman Joint Valuation Committee E. and W. Suffolk; Treasurer East Suffolk and Ipswich Hospital; Director of Barclays Bank Limited; Chairman of the Ipswich Board Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd.; President of Institute of Bankers 1933-5; *b.* 7 Sept. 1873; *s.* of Francis Maltby Bland and Edith Richenda Barclay; *m.* 1899, Mabel Barbara Gooch; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College (Captain of the School and Captain of the Shooting Eight). Entered Gurney and Co.'s Bank, 1894, at Wisbech; Local Director of Barclay and Company Limited Ipswich 1901; Treasurer of County Borough of Ipswich, 1905-30; President of East Suffolk and Ipswich Hospital, 1928-30; President of Suffolk Agricultural Association 1932; President of Suffolk County Rifle Association 1933-4; Chairman of Ministry of Labour Employment Committee for Ipswich and District 1926-30; Member of East Suffolk County Council 1919; Alderman 1926; Representative of East Suffolk County Council on County Councils Association since 1927; Vice-Chairman of the Highways Committee of the County Councils Association, 1935; Member of the Central Valuation Committee for England and Wales since 1934. *Publications:* Sundry pamphlets on Banking, Agriculture, and Sociology. *Address:* Rookwood, Copdock, Ipswich. *T.A.:* Bland Copdock. *T.:* Copdock 66, Ipswich 2121. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; County, Ipswich.

BLAND, George Nevile Maltby, C.M.G. 1927; Commander of Order of Leopold, 1930; Counsellor in Foreign Office; *b.* 6 Dec. 1886; *y. s.* of Francis Maltby Bland of Inglethorpe Manor, Wisbech, Cambs.; *m.* Portia, *y. d.* of late Canon Edward Bickersteth Ottley; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Rowed in Eton eight, 1905; entered Foreign Office, 1911; served on Peace Delegation in Paris, 1919; Private Secretary to Lord Hardinge of Penshurst, Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1919; to Sir Eyre Crowe, 1920; to Sir William Tyrrell, 1925; to Sir Ronald Lindsay, 1928; and to Sir Robert Vansittart, 1930; Counsellor of Embassy, Brussels, 1930-35. *Address:* 35 Tedworth Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8843. *Clubs:* Travellers', International Sportsmen's, Leander; Royal Fowey Yacht.

BLAND, John Otway Percy, author and journalist; *b.* 15 Nov. 1863; 2nd *s.* of Major-General E. L. Bland, R.E., of Whiteabbey, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1889, Louise, *d.* of late Captain H. C. Dearborn, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Switzerland; Victoria College, Jersey; Trinity College, Dublin. Joined the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, 1883; was for two years Private Secretary to Sir Robert Hart; resigned in 1896 to become Secretary to the Municipality for the Foreign Settlements at Shanghai; Representative in China of the British and Chinese Corporation, Ltd., 1906; negotiated four railway loans with the Chinese Govt.; resigned and left China in 1910; holds Orders of the Double Dragon, Pas Hsing (China) and Rising Sun (Japan); Times Correspondent at Shanghai, 1897-1907; Peking, 1907-10; since returning to England, engaged chiefly in journalism; invited to lecture on the Far East at the Lowell Institute of Boston, U.S.A., 1912, and again in 1934; revisited China, 1920. *Publications:* Lays of Far Cathay, 1890; Verse and Worse, 1902; Houseboat Days in China, 1909; Recent Events and Present Policies in China, 1912; (with Edmund Backhouse) China under the Empress Dowager, 1910, and Annals and Memoirs of the Court of Peking, 1913; Germany's Violations of the Laws of War, 1915; Li Hung-Chang, 1917; Men, Manners, and Morals in South America, 1920; China, Japan, and Korea, 1921; Something Lighter, 1924; China: the Pity of It, 1932. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and farming. *Address:* Brudenell House, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *T.:* Aldeburgh 113. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Country, Shanghai.

BLAND, Robert Norman, C.M.G. 1910; *b.* 8 Oct. 1859; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. E. L. Bland, R.E., of White Abbey, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1895, Laura, *d.* of late Thomas Shelford, C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Civil Service, 1882; Collector of Land Revenue, Penang, 1889; Singapore, 1890; Officer in Charge Negri-Sembilan, 1894-95; Inspector of Prisons, Straits Settlements, 1897; Resident Councillor, Malacca, 1905; Penang, 1907-10; was Captain Singapore Volunteer Infantry; retired, 1910; served in the Ministry of Pensions (Soldiers' Award Branch), 1917-20. *Publications:* The Historical Tombstones of Malacca; various notes and articles in the Journal of the Straits branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. *Address:* Restlands Lodge, Sharpthorne, Sussex.

BLAND, Col. (Brig.-Gen.) William St. Colum, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; R.A.; *b.* 6 June 1868; *s.* of Major-General E. L. Bland of Woodbank, Whiteabbey, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1903, Ellen Kathleen, *d.* of Edward Ogilvie of Yulgilbar, N.S.W.; two *d.* Entered R.A. 1887; Capt. 1897; Major, 1906; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1913; Lt.-Col. 1914; Bt. Col. 1916; Col. 1919; retired with hon. rank Brig.-Gen. 1920; Instructor School of Gunnery, 1906-9; Superintendent of Experiments, 1909-13; Member Ordnance Board, 1914; Brig.-Gen. 1915; President, Ordnance Committee, 1916-19; Controller of Munitions Design, 1919; Commandant Ordnance College, 1919-20; served Burma, 1891-2; Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (medal with clasp, despatches, American Order of the Dragon); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., 1914 Star with clasp, British War medal and Victory medal). *Address:* Warden Hill, Weeke, Winchester.

BLAND-SUTTON, Sir John, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1912; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen, St. Andrews, Birmingham, Glasgow, Leeds; D.Sc. Toronto; Hon. F.A.C.S.; Hon. M.Ch. Dublin; M.D. Bord. Hon.; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.); Consulting Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital; President Royal College of Surgeons, 1923-26; President Royal Society of Medicine, 1921-22; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1924; *b.* Enfield Highway, 1855; *m.* 1st, 1882; 2nd, 1899, Edith Heather-Bigg (Lady of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1910); Officier de l'Instruction Publique. Entered the Middlesex Hospital, 1878; Erasmus Wilson Lecturer and Hunterian Prof. Roy. Coll. of Surgeons, 1886-91; Jacksonian Prize, 1892; Pres., Medical Soc., London, 1914; Cavendish Lecturer, 1916; Bradshaw Lecturer, 1917; Hunterian Orator, 1923; Murphy Orator, 1927; hon. member Odontological Society, Great Britain. *Publications:* Evolution and Disease, 1890; Ligaments, their Nature and Morphology; Surgical Diseases of the Ovaries, etc., 1891; Tumours, Innocent and Malignant, 1894, 7th ed. 1922; Diseases of Women, 1897; Gall-stones and Diseases of the Bile Ducts, 1907; Man and Beast in Eastern Ethiopia, 1911; Fibroids of the Uterus, 1913; Selected Lectures and Essays, 1920; Orations and Addresses, 1924; The Story of a Surgeon, 1930; On Faith and Science in Surgery, 1930; Men and Creatures in Uganda, 1933. *Address:* 29 Hertford Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1876. *Club:* Athenæum.

BLANDFORD, Marquess of, John George Vanderbilt Henry Spencer-

Churchill; *b.* 13 Apr. 1926; *s.* of 10th Duke of Marlborough, *q.v.*

BLANDFORD, Laurence James, O.B.E., 1919; T.D., M.D.; B.S., D.Ph.; Colonel Army Medical Service, T.A.R.; Deputy Commissioner Ministry of Pensions for Notts.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of J. W. Blandford, Colonel K.H.P.; *m.* Clara, *d.* of H. Hobson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Repton, Durham. Late Hon. Surgeon, Stockton and Thornaby Hospital; late Assist. M.O.H., Stockton-on-Tees; served with 50th Division in B.E.F. *Address:* Burton House, The Park, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 3849. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BLANDY, Beatrice Charlotte, C.B.E. 1918; *y. d.* of late Henry Henty, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1927, Graham Frederic Blandy. *Educ.:* St. John's, Preston, England; Ruyton, Kew, Victoria. Hon. Superintendent of the Australian Comforts Fund, Victorian Division, 1915-20 (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* golf, bridge, travelling. *Address:* The Cottage, Austinmer, New South Wales, Australia. *Clubs:* The Queens, Macquarie, New South Wales.

BLANDY, Edmond Nicolas, C.I.E. 1933; Indian Civil Service; Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal, Finance Dept.; *s.* of Adam Fettiplace Blandy, Abingdon, Berks; *m.* 1st 1917, Helen Elisabeth, 2nd 1922, Dorothy Kathleen, both *ds.* of W. Newbold Marshall, Bera, Bengal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Balliol College, Oxford. 2nd class Class. Mods., 2nd Class Lit. Hum.; Boden Scholar of Sanskrit; I.C.S., 1909; Assistant Magistrate, East Bengal and Assam, 1910; Under-Secretary to Government of Bengal Finance Dept., 1914; in addition Custodian of Enemy Property and Liquidator Hostile Firms, 1916; Secretary Provincial Recruiting Board, 1917; Under-Secretary Government of India Finance Dept., 1919; Collector of Income Tax, Calcutta, 1921; Commissioner of Income Tax, Bengal, 1922; Collector and Magistrate, Bakarganj, 1924; 24 Parganas, 1928; Deputy-Commissioner, [illegible] etary to Government of [illegible] t., April 1930-33; Com- [illegible] 1933-34; Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal, 1934-35; Commissioner Chittagong, 1935-36. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal, Calcutta, United Service, Calcutta; United Service, Simla.

BLANDY, Air Commodore Lyster Fettiplace, C.B. 1924; D.S.O. 1915; late R.E. and R.A.F.; *b.* 21 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late Adam F. Blandy of The Warren, Abingdon; *m.* 1905, Violet Mary, *d.* of Charles Vernon, British Columbia. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1895; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Colonel, 1921; Colonel, 1925; retired pay, 1928; employed with Canadian Forces, 1906; Inspector R.E. Stores, 1911-13; European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., Belgian Medal (St. Leopold), Bt. Lt.-Col.); Controller of Communications Air Ministry, 1919. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BLANE, Thomas Andrew, M.P. (C.U.) South Leicester, 1918-22; City Councillor, London, 1914-21; Alderman, 1921-22; Director of the Anglo-European Steamship Coal and Pitwood Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1881. *Address:* Savoy Court, W.C.2. *Club:* Carlton.

BLANESBURGH, Baron (Life-Peer) of Alloa; **Sir Robert Younger,** G.B.E., *cr.* 1917; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary since 1923; *b.* 12 Sep. 1861; *y. s.* of late James Younger, Alloa, Co. Clackmannan; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Balliol College, Oxford (Visitor, 1934; Hon. Fellow, 1916; B.A. 1883; M.A. 1909). Called to Bar, 1884; Q.C. 1900; Bencher, Lincoln's Inn, 1907; Treasurer, 1932; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1928; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh, 1919; St. Andrews, 1929; Fellow and Chairman of the Delegacy of King's College; a Vice-President and Fellow of the Royal College of Music; Hon. R.W.S.; Prime Warden Goldsmiths' Company, 1931-32; Judge High Court of Justice, 1915-19; a Lord Justice of Appeal, 1919-23; Principal British Delegate on the Reparation Commission, Paris, 1925-31. *Address:* 73 South Audley Street, W. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge, Bachelors', Garrick; New, Edinburgh.

BLANKENBERG, Sir Reginald Andrew, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; O.B.E. 1919; Director of Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co., Ltd.; *b.* 25 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late [illegible] Laura [illegible] Fowey, [illegible] High Commissioner for Union of South Africa, 1918 25. *Address:* Johannesburg.

BLATCHFORD, Robert, journalist; late editor of The Clarion; *b.* Maidstone, 17 March 1851; parents, actors; *m.* 1880, Sarah Crossley of Halifax; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* nowhere. Served time [illegible] ot follow it; joined 103r[illegible]; left 1878 (as sergeant); [illegible]; joined Bell's Life staff, London, 1884; Sunday Chronicle, 1885; left Chronicle and started Clarion, 1891. *Publications:* Merrie England; Tommy Atkins; Julie; Dismal England; A Son of the Forge; My Favourite Books; A Bohemian Girl; Tales for the Marines; Britain for the British, 1902; A Book about Books, 1902; God and My Neighbour, 1903; Not Guilty, a Plea for the Bottom Dog, 1905; Sorcery Shop, an Impossible Romance, 1907; As I lay A-thinking, 1926; My Eighty Years, 1931.

BLATHERWICK, Colonel Thomas, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1919; M.C., T.D., J.P., D.L. County Palatine of Lancaster, 1935; *b.* 31 Aug. 1887; *s.* of Thomas Blatherwick, sen. of Bramley, Knutsford, Cheshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby School. Gazetted to 6th Bn. The Manchester Regt. T.A. 1909; Captain 1915; Major 1917; A/Lieut.-Colonel 1918; to command 5th Bn. The Manchester Regt. 1918; appointed to command 6th Bn. the Manchester Regt., 1918; served European War 4 August 1914 to 8 April, 1919, Egypt, Gallipoli, Sinai and France; Lieut.-Colonel commanding 6th Bn. The Manchester Regt. 1920-28; Bt. Colonel 1924; Substantive Colonel T.A. 1928; Commander 127th Manchester Infantry Brigade 1930-34. *Address:* Bramley, Knutsford, Cheshire. *T.:* Knutsford 4.

BLATHWAYT, Robert Wynter, J.P. Gloucestershire and Somerset; *b.* 7 July 1850; *e. s.* of late Rev. Wynter Thomas Blathwayt and Frances Elizabeth, *d.* of Robert Philips, Heybridge; *m.* 1879, Margaret Ermentrude (*d.* 1927), 2nd *d.* of H. Chandos Pole-Gell of Hopton Hall, Derbyshire. *Educ.:* Harrow. *Address:* Dyrham Park, Chippenham. *Club:* Boodle's.

BLAUVELT, Mme. Lillian Evans; *b.* Brooklyn, New York, 16 March 1873; of Welsh and Dutch ancestry; *m.* 1914, Alexander Savine, *q.v.* Made her début as a violinist when eight years old, and continued playing for seven years; studied (voice) with M. Jacque Bouhy of Paris for three years; made her début at the Theatre de la Monnaie, Brussels, taking the principal rôles in Faust, Romeo and Juliet, Mireille, etc. Over-work and study compelled her to leave the stage, and after a year's rest she began again in concert and oratorio, in which field she has continued ever since; her first appearance in Great Britain was in October 1898, at Queen's Hall Symphony Concerts, but previous to this she had sung in Russia, Germany, France, Italy, Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, Holland, and Belgium, besides Canada and the United States; made début at Covent Garden as Marguerite in Gounod's Faust, 2 June 1903; received the Decoration of the Order of St. Cecilia.

BLAYNEY, Joseph Albert, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Ed. *Educ.:* Anderson's College,

Glasgow. Late Resident Magistrate, Central Division, Papua; member of Executive and Legislative Councils; J.P.; member of Native Regulation Board, etc.; Chief Medical Officer; late Captain, R.A.M.C. (T.); retired. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Harrogate.

BLEASE, W. Lyon, LL.M.; Barrister-at-law; Queen Victoria Prof. of Law, Liverpool Univ.; Public Orator since 1931; *b.* Liverpool, 1884; *s.* of Walter and Mary Cecilia Blease; *m.* 1918, Harriott Davies; three *d.* *Educ.:* Parkfield School, Liverpool; Shrewsbury; Liverpool University. Awarded the Studentship at Bar Final Examination, 1906; contested Chorley Division of Lancashire, 1910; served with hospital units in Serbia, 1915; and in Russia and Roumania, 1916-18; Assistant Editor of The New East, Tokyo, 1918; Lecturer in the Law and Custom of the Constitution in Liverpool University, 1910; Professor, 1919. *Publications:* Liverpool Vestry Books, Vol. I., 1908 (in collaboration); The Emancipation of English Women, 1910; A Short History of English Liberalism, 1912; A Red Cross Unit in Serbia, 1916 (in collaboration); Suvorof, 1920. *Address:* 9 Eaton Road, Cressington Park, Liverpool. *T.:* Bank 4713; Garston 545.

BLEDISLOE, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1935; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1918, of Lydney, **Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Bathurst,** P.C. 1926; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; F.S.A.; a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 21 Sep. 1867; *s.* of Charles Bathurst of Lydney Park, Gloucestershire, and Mary Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Pasley Hay; *m.* 1st, Hon. Bertha Susan Lopes (*d.* 1926), *d.* of 1st Lord Ludlow; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Hon. Mrs. Alina Kate Elaine Cooper-Smith, Dame of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 2nd *d.* of 1st and last Baron Glantawe. *Educ.:* Sherborne; Eton; University College, Oxford; Royal Agric. Coll., Cirencester (Gold Medallist and late Chairman of Governors); Pro-Chancellor and Hon. D.Sc. Bristol; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford; and Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh; Hon. Fellow of University College, Oxford. Chancery Barrister and Conveyancer, 1894-1910; M.P. (C.) South Wilts (Wilton) Division, 1910-1918; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Food, 1916-17; Chairman of the Royal Commission on the Sugar Supply and Director of Sugar Distribution, 1917-19; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, Nov. 1924 to Feb. 1928; Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief of New Zealand, 1930-35; Chairman of the Royal Commission on the Land Drainage of England and Wales, 1927; President of the Imperial Agricultural Research Conference, 1927; President Central Chamber of Agriculture, 1915; President British Dairy Farmers Association 1919-1921; Pres. Bath and West of England Agricultural Society, 1920-21; Pres. Central Landowners Association, 1921-22; President Agricultural Section of British Association, 1922; Chairman of the Farmers' Club, 1923-24; late Chairman of Committee of Lawes Agricultural Trust (Rothamsted) and of Agricultural Research Committee, Bristol University; Captain Royal Monmouthshire Royal Engineers (S.R.); formerly Captain R.M.R.E.; late Assistant Military Secretary Salisbury Training Centre and Southern Command; a Verderer of the Forest of Dean; Director P. & O. Shipping Co.; President of the National Council of Social Service. *Publications:* several papers and pamphlets on Agricultural and Educational questions. *Recreations:* agriculture, cattle-breeding and pig-breeding, shooting, and golf. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Benjamin Ludlow Bathurst [*b.* 2 Oct. 1899; *m.* 1933, Joan, *o. d.* of O. Krishaber; one *s.* (*b.* 24 June 1934)]. *Address:* 52 Sloane Street, S.W.; Lydney Park, Gloucestershire; *T.A.:* Bledisloe, Lydney; *T.:* Lydney 37; Teffont Magna, Wilts. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge, Burlington Fine Arts.

BLENCOWE, Col. Edward Prowett, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 9 June 1877; *e. s.* of late Rev. A. J. Blencowe, Residentiary Canon of Chester Cathedral; *m.* 1919, Irene Sybil, *y. d.* of late Rev. W. Maude-Roxby and Mrs. Maude-Roxby, 16 Nevern Road, S.W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oxford Univ. Entered Army. 2nd Lieut. Hampshire Regt., Feb. 1900; Capt. R.A.S.C. 1907; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1929; attached Egyptian Army, 1906-10; served S. African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1930. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BLENKINS, William Bazett Goodwin, I.S.O.; Cape Civil Service Pensioner; *b.* Bombay, 4 July 1852; 3rd *s.* of late Major W. B. G. Blenkins, C. B.; *m.* 1st, 1883, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 1912), *d.* of Rev. G. Chapman; no *c.*; 2nd, 1920, Miné Souter-Robertson, *d.* of late Dirk Cloete. *Educ.:* S.A. College; Richmond College, Surrey; private tuition. Entered Civil Service, 1871; Resident Magistrate, Mount Frere, 1880; additional Magistrate for Kimberley, 1883; Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate for districts Murraysburg, Hay-Herschel, Cradock, King William's Town; retired from King William's Town, where he was also Registrar of Deeds for Kaffraria, 1912; Secretary to Special Commissioner to Transkeian tribes, 1875; Special Commissioner on Agricultural Distress in Northern Districts, 1899; Sub-Commissioner on War Losses Compensation Board, 1902, and Commissioner, 1903; Special Commissioner, Quitrent Relief Enquiry, in 1912. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* Beaufort Villa, Kenilworth, Cape Colony.

BLENKINSOP, Maj.-Gen. Sir Alfred Percy, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; K.H.P. 1922-23; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.S.A., F.R.G.S.; late Colonel Commandant, R.A.M.C.; late Deputy Director of Medical Services, Eastern Command; *b.* 25 June 1865; 4th *s.* of Lieut.-Col. William Blenkinsop; *m.* 1919, Ada Mary, *y. d.* of late Col. Patrick W. Bannerman and *widow* of Lt.-Col. Cyril H. Moore. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; University College, and University College Hospital, London. Entered R.A.M.C. 1887; Major, 1899; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1912; Colonel, 1915; served Sierra Leone, 1898-99 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1917-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., promoted Major-General); Inspector of Health Efficiency, India, 1907-8; Assistant Commandant, Royal Army Medical College, London, 1909-12; Assistant Director of Medical Services, India, March 1912-Aug. 1914; Assistant Director-General, Army Medical Services, Oct. 1914-Mar. 1917; Director of Med. Services, Mesopotamia, 1917-19; retired pay, 1923; Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Grand Officer Crown of Roumania with Swords. *Publications:* various papers on professional subjects. *Address:* Little Green, Frensham, Surrey. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BLENKINSOP, Edward Robert Kaye, C.I.E., 1911; *b.* 15 May 1871; *s.* of Col. Blenkinsop; *m.* Florence Edith, *d.* of late Sir Stanley Ismay, K.C.S.I.; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S., 1890; Settlement Officer, 1897; Deputy Commissioner, 1902; Kaisar-i-hind medal, 1903; Commissioner of Excise, 1906; Commissioner of Settlements and Director of Land Records, Central Provinces, 1909; Chief Secretary to Chief Commissioner, 1912-13; Settlement Commissioner, Jaipur, 1923; retired, 1926. *Address:* Pembridge Gardens Hotel, W.2.

BLENKINSOP, Maj.-General Sir Layton John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1919;

D.S.O. 1898; J.P. Cambs.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 27 June 1862; 3rd *s.* of Lt.-Col. William Blenkinsop and Elizabeth, *d.* of William Sandford; *m.* 1905, Ethel Alice, *d.* of John Wells, J.P., Booth Ferry House, Goole. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Royal Veterinary College, London. Coleman Medallist, 1883; entered A.V. Department, 1883; Advising Veterinary Surgeon to Punjab Government, and Professor Lahore Veterinary College, 1891-98; S.V.O. for British Troops, Soudan Expedition, 1898 (despatches, Egyptian medal with clasp, English medal, D.S.O.); senior veterinary officer in Egypt, 1896-1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902 as S.V.O. Cavalry Division under Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. D. P. French until Sept. 1901, and S.V.O. Remounts in South Africa to Dec. 1902 (despatches, S.A. medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps, promoted Maj.); principal veterinary officer, Irish Command, 1904-6; South Africa, 1906-9; Northern Command, 1910; Southern Command, 1910-12; Aldershot Command, 1913; Director Vet. Services, India, 1916-17; Director-General Army Veterinary Service, War Office, 1917-21; Colonel Commandant Royal Army Veterinary Corps 1921-32; retired pay, 1921. *Publications:* Co-Editor of the Official History of the War: Veterinary Services; various professional papers and addresses. *Address:* Melstead, Melbourn, near Royston, Herts. *T.:* Melbourn 7. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Cambridge County.

BLENNERHASSETT, Sir Marmaduke Charles Henry Joseph, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1809; *b.* 20 Nov. 1902; *s.* of 5th Bart. and Mary Frances, *d.* of Ludwig von Aretin, *g.d.* of Sir Henry Howard, G.C.B.; *S.* father, 1915. Owns 9000 acres. *Heir: u.* William L. R. P. S. Blennerhassett, *q.v.* *Club:* Travellers'.
See also Lt.-Col. Sir H. L. Galway.

BLENNERHASSETT, William Lewis Rowland Paul Sebastian, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1920; member of the London Stock Exchange; *b.* 6 Oct. 1882; *m.* 1910, Olivia Frances, *d.* of Sir T. F. Grove, 1st Bt.; one *s.* Served European War (Special Intelligence Corps), 1914-15 (despatches). *Publications:* novels: Red Shadow, Dreamer; numerous articles Cornhill and National Review, etc. *Address:* 5 Wellington Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 0636. *Club:* Savile.

BLEWITT, Lt.-Col. Guy, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry; D.L. County of Essex, 1933; *b.* 5 Dec. 1884; *e. s.* of Major-General W. E. Blewitt, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Audrey Ethel, *d.* of Captain C. H. Fenwick, late 60th Rifles; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined Army, 1905; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches five times); retired to take up farming, 1922; Master of the Essex and Suffolk Hounds, 1926-29. *Address:* Pond House, Boxted, near Colchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BLEWITT, Major Ralph, D.S.O. 1914; late R.F.A.; *b.* 24 Aug. 1890; 2nd *s.* of Maj.-Gen. Blewitt, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Denys Beatrix, 2nd *d.* of James Henderson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered Army, 1910; retired, 1921; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Boxted Hall, Essex. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BLEWITT, Maj.-Gen. William Edward, C.B. 1908; C.M.G. 1900; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 24 Sep. 1854; s. of late William Blewitt, Pinner; *m.* 1884, Harriett Agnes (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late J. Rigby, Moss House, West Derby, and *widow* of R. A. FitzGerald; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Woolwich. Joined R.A. 1874; served Boer War, 1899-1900 (despatches twice, medal with two clasps, C.M.G.); G.O.C. Southern Coast Defences, 1911-14; Portsmouth Garrison, 1914-16; Prime Warden Fishmongers Company, 1913. *Address:* Burrell House, Chiddingfold, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BLIGH, family name of **Earl of Darnley** and of **Baroness Clifton.**

BLIGH, John Murray, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Senior Physician to David Lewis Northern Hospital, Liverpool; Senior Physician to Royal Liverpool Children's Hospital; *s.* of Alexander Murray Bligh, M.R.C.S., and Mary Agnes Brady; *m.* 1926, Elizabeth Emily Underwood; three *s.* *Educ.:* Castleknock College; University of Liverpool. President Students' Representative Council of University of Liverpool, 1902; attached No. 12 Indian General Hospital, Mesopotamia, 1918; President Liverpool Medical Institution, 1934; Editor Liverpool Medico-Chirurgical Journal; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Association of Physicians; Member of British Pediatric Association; President of University of Liverpool Catholic Society, (Graduates). *Publications:* Richet's Anaphylaxis (Translation); papers on Children's Diseases. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 74 Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 2089. *Club:* Fly Fishers.

BLIGH, Hon. Noel Gervase, D.S.O. 1918; Lt.-Col. late The Rifle Brigade; *yr. s.* of 8th Earl of Darnley, *q.v.*; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1st, 1912, Mary Jack (marriage dissolved, 1933), *d.* of late Capt. G. A. Frost, R.A.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Dorothy Millicent, *d.* of Hubert Lee Bevan. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

BLIGHT, Edward Clare; Chief Officer of Public Assistance, London County Council since 1932; Chief Officer for Recovery of Expenses since 1935; *b.* 1887; *s.* of James Blight, Doncaster; *m.* 1915, Patricia Greville; two *s.* *Educ.:* Doncaster; Balliol College, Oxford. Resident, Toynbee Hall; served in 8th. Bn. London Regt. (Captain); Assistant General Inspector, Ministry of Health. *Publications:* The New Relief Structure of London; The Future of Public Assistance Institutions. *Address:* The Priory, Swanley Village, Kent.

BLINDELL, Sir James, Kt. *cr.* 1936; M.P. (L.) Holland-with-Boston Division of Lincolnshire, March 1929-31 (L. Nat.) since 1931; Assistant Whip, National Government, 1931-32; Junior Lord of the Treasury and Chief Whip to Liberal National Party since 1932; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1905; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mays School, Hitchin. Errand boy to shop manager; now Managing Director, Blindell's (1934), Ltd., boot factors, Grimsby; entered Grimsby Town Council, 1919; Alderman, Grimsby Town Council since 1932; Past Secretary and Chairman Grimsby Chamber of Trade; Life Governor Grimsby Hospital; Member Hospital Management Committee; J.P. Borough of Grimsby. *Club:* National Liberal.

BLINMAN, Harry, M.V.O.; I.S.O.; *b.* Adelaide, 30 Dec. 1861; *s.* of late William Blinman, Adelaide, South Australia. *Educ.:* Pulteney Street School, Adelaide. Entered the public service, 1878; Under-Secretary, Secretary to Premier, and Clerk of the Executive Council of South Australia, 1916-31; retired, 1931; State Director of visit of the Prince of Wales, 1920, and the Duke and Duchess of York, 1927. *Recreations:* bowls and gardening. *Address:* 202 East Terrace, Adelaide, S. Australia. *Club:* Stock Exchange of South Australia, Adelaide.

BLISS, Arthur; composer; *b.* London, 2 Aug. 1891; *m.* 1925, Gertrude Hoffman; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Pembroke College, Cambridge (B.A., Mus. Bac.). Served European War (wounded, despatches). *Compositions:* Madam Noy, 1918; Rhapsody, 1919; Rout, 1920; Conversations, 1920; Music to the Tempest, 1921; Concerto, 1920; Two Studies for Orchestra, 1920; Mêlée Fantasque for Orchestra, 1920; Two

Nursery Rhymes, 1920; Three Romantic Songs, 1922; A Colour Symphony, 1922; Bliss, 1923; Introduction and Allegro for Orchestra, 1926; Hymn to Apollo, 1927; Pastoral, Oboe Quintet; Morning Heroes, etc., 1930; Clarinet Quintet, 1932; Viola Sonata, 1933; Film Music to Whither Mankind, 1934; Music for Strings, 1935. *Address:* 1 East Heath Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3981.

BLISS, Cuthbert Vivian, C.I.E. 1918; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Lewis Hill Bliss; *m.* 1906, Daisy Violet, *d.* of late Charles Sheen; one *s.* *Address:* 39 Richmond Hill Court, Richmond, Surrey.

BLISS, Col. James Arthur, M.V.O. 1912; D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 15 Feb. 1870; *s.* of late Sir Henry Bliss, K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1913, Anna Lucy, *d.* of late Herbert Thomas, Ivor House, Bristol. Served Burma, 1892-93 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (medal, 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-1898 (clasp); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); Tibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, 1914-15 Star, General Service and Allied War Medals, Serbian Order of White Eagle with Swords); operations in N.W. Persia and Iraq 1920 (medal with 2 clasps); retired, 1921; J.P. (Oxon), 1922. *Address:* Bampton House, Bampton, Oxon. *T.:* Bampton Castle 40. *Club:* East India United Service.

BLISS, Joseph; J.P. Co. Lancaster, 1906; *b.* 1853; *e. s.* of Rev. J. Bliss, of Brampton, Cumberland; *m.* 1891, Margaret, *d.* of J. McClymont, of Borgue House, Kirkcudbrightshire; three *d.* *Educ.:* Silcoates School; Edinburgh University. M.P. (L.) Cockermouth Division, Cumberland, 1916-18. *Address:* Borgue, Cliff Road, Hythe, Kent.

BLISS, Col. Thomas Gordon, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Aug. 30, 1869; *s.* of late T. Bliss, Bengal; *m.* 1891; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Charles College; privately. Joined 3rd Lancashire Fusiliers, 1889; first commission in Lancashire Fusiliers, 1893; transferred to the Army Pay Dept. as Captain, 1899; continued service in the same until retired with hon. rank of Colonel, 1922; re-employed as cashier of the Southern Command, 1927-34. *Recreations:* golf and gardening *Address:* Westgarth, Parkstone, Dorset.

BLOCH, Camille, Docteur ès Lettres; archiviste paléographe; Professeur à la Sorbonne; Administrateur Général des bibliothèques de la Cité Universitaire; *b.* 17 Juillet 1865; veuf. *Educ.:* Collège de Remiremont; lycée Condorcet, Paris; faculté des lettres de l'Université de Paris, Ecole Nationale des Chartes. Archiviste du département de l'Aude, 1891, du département du Loiret, 1896; Inspecteur général des bibliothèques et des Archives, 1904; Chargé de cours à la faculté des lettres de l'Université de Paris, 1909; Directeur de la Bibliothèque de Documentation Internationale Contemporaine et Musée de la Grande Guerre, 1918; Membre de la Commission Supérieure des Archives, de la Commission Supérieure des bibliothèques, du Comité des Travaux historiques et scientifiques, du Conseil Supérieur de la Recherche Scientifique, de la Commission des Archives, diplomatiques, de la Commission de publication des documents sur l'histoire économique de la Révolution, de la Commission de publication des documents diplomatiques français sur les origines de la Guerre, du Conseil de Direction du Centre d'Etudes de politique étrangère, Membre Correspondant de l'Academie des Sciences de Leningrad; Commandeur de la Légion d'honneur. *Publications:* Etudes sur l'histoire économique de la France (1750-1789); L'Assistance et L'Etat en France à la veille de la Révolution; Cahiers de doléances du bailliage d'Orléans; L'Assistance publique pendant la Révolution; La Monnaie et le papier Monnaie pendant la Révolution; Les Contributions directes pendant la Révolution; Le Comité de Mendicité de l'Assemblée Constituante; Le Comité des Finances de l'Assemblée Constituante; Les Causes de la Guerre Mondiale (Précis historique); Directeur de la Revue d'histoire de la Guerre Mondiale, du Bulletin bibliographique de documentation internationale contemporaine. *Address:* 19 boulevard Jourdan, Paris, 14e. *T.:* Gobelins 90.95.

BLOCH, Ernest, Composer, Conductor, Educator; *b.* 24 July 1880; *s.* of late Maurice Bloch and late Sophie Brunschwig; *m.* 1904, Marguerite Schneider; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Geneva; Brussels; Frankfurt a/M; Munich. Went to America, 1916; founder and director Cleveland's Institute of Music, 1920; director of the Conservatory of San Francisco, 1925-30; won the Coolidge Prize 1919; has been conductor especially of his own works in almost every city in America, also Amsterdam, Rome, Turin, London, Milan. *Publications:* Symphony in C sharp minor, 1903; Historiettes au Crépuscule; Hiver, Printemps, 1904-05; Poèmes d'Automne, 1906; Macbeth, 1910; Jewish Poems 1913; Psalms 137, 114, 2; 2 Shelomo; Israel, 1916; Quartet, 1916; Suite for Viola and Orchestra, 1919; Sonata for Violin and Piano, 1920; The Quintet, 1923-24; Concerto Grosso, 1924-25; Four Episodes, 1926; America, 1926; Helvetia, 1928; Sacred Service, 1930-32. *Recreations:* nature, walks, photography, reading. *Address:* Chatel, Haute-Savoie, France.

BLOCH, Jean Richard, Agrégé de l'Université; Homme de lettres; *b.* Paris, 1884; *s.* of Richard Bloch, ingr. en chef des Ponts et Chaussées, Directeur adjoint de la Comp. des Chemins de fer de Paris-Orléans (PO.); *m.* 1907, [illegible] d'Elbeuf (Seine Infr.); two s. [illegible]

[illegible] générale à l'Institut français de Florence (Italy) (1913-14); Guerre: mobilisé 4 août, 1914 (infanterie); blessé (bataille de la Marne) Sep. 1914; Officier 1915; blessé (Champagne) Sep. 1915 et (Verdun) juillet 1916 (Croix de guerre, Légion d'honneur). *Publications:* Novels—. . . et Co., 1918 (Eng. transl. 1929); La Nuit Kurde, 1926 (Eng. transl. 1930); L'Aigle et Ganymède, 1932, 2 vols. (Eng. Transl. to be printed); Sous le genou des Amazones; etc. Tales—2 vols. (1912 et 1922); Essays—5 vols. (1919, 1930, 1931, 1933, 1936); Théâtre—3 pieces (1912, 1927, 1928); Voyages—3 vols. (1924, 1928, 1936). *Address:* La Mérigote, par Poitiers, France. *T.A.:* Mérigote Poitiers. *Clubs:* Pen, Rotary, T.C.F.

BLOCH, Olaf F., F.I.C., Hon. F.R.P.S.; research chemist; *b.* London, of Danish parents; *m.* 1899, Emmeline Powell; no *c.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Finsbury Technical College. Research in conjunction with Sir Wyndham Dunstan, F.R.S.; subsequently with Dr. W. J. Russell, F.R.S.; Head of Research Dept., Ilford, Ltd. *Publications:* numerous relating to the chemistry and physics of photography. *Recreations:* mountaineering, gardening. *Address:* 11 Russell Chambers, Bury Street, W.C.1; Cudworth Copse, Newdigate, Surrey. *Clubs:* Chemical, Alpine.

BLOCK, Sir Adam Samuel James, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1907; C.M.G. 1895; *b.* Lucknow, 25 June 1856; *e. s.* of Adam H. G. Block, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1885, Louisa Constance (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Robert Cumberbatch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Passed a competitive exam. and appointed a student Interpreter at H.M. Embassy, Constantinople, 1877; Interpreter at H.M. Embassy, 1880; Vice-Consul, Beyrout, 1882; Damascus, 1883; Constantinople, 1885; Consul, 1890; 1st Dragoman, 1894; Secretary of Legation, 1902; appointed by the Council of Foreign Bondholders to represent British Bondholders on the Council of Administration of the Ottoman Public Debt,

Constantinople, 1903; also represented the Dutch Bondholders, and was alternative President of the Council; resigned 1929; President of British Chamber of Commerce, Constantinople, 1907-18; on the outbreak of the War was for some time Chairman of the Admiralty Sub-Committee at the War Trade Department, and Head of the Finance Section of the Foreign Trade Department; later appointed Controller of the Finance Section of the Ministry of Blockade (despatches for services rendered to Army of Black Sea); Vice-Chairman of Constantinople Telephone Co.; granted Grand Cordon of the Order of Osmanie in brilliants by the Sultan of Turkey for services rendered, and Gold Medal of the Imtiaz; received the Grand Cordon of the Order of St. Anne for services rendered to Russia in connection with the War. *Address:* Corner Cottage, Shiplake on Thames.

BLOEMFONTEIN, Bishop of, since 1935; **Rt. Rev. Arthur Henry Howe Browne;** *s.* of the Hon. Richard and Elise Howe Browne. *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Assistant Curate of Witney, Oxon, 1905-8; St. John's, East Dulwich, 1908-9; Vicar, 1909-16; St. John the Baptist, Kensington, 1916-21; Vicar of St. John the Divine, Kennington, S.W.9, 1921-34; Rural Dean of Kennington, 1926-34; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1926-33; Residentiary Canon of Southwark 1933-34; Proctor in Convocation, 1932-34. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Bloemfontein, O.F.S. *T.:* 1552. *Club:* Bloemfontein.

BLOFELD, Rev. Stuart, B.A., B.Sc., F.C.S.; Vicar of Edgbaston, Birmingham, since 1923; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham since 1914; Hon. Canon, Birmingham, 1915; Rural Dean of East Birmingham, 1918; Chaplain 5th Royal Warwickshire Regiment since 1910; *b.* Cullompton, Devonshire, 28 April 1872; 3rd *s.* of Robert George Blofeld, of H.M. Civil Service, Nuneaton; *m.* Berta, *d.* of late James Hardie, M.A., of Linton House School, W.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately, Reading and London; King Edward VI. School, Nuneaton; University of London (B.A. 1891; B.Sc. 1898); Post-graduate Research Royal College of Science, 1899. Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Assistant Master Swindon High School, Teignmouth Grammar School, Linton House School. W., 1891-1900; Tutor and Assistant Chaplain St. Mark's College, Chelsea, 1900; Vice-Principal St. John's College, Battersea, 1903; Principal Saltley College, Birmingham, 1909-23; Fellow of Chemical Society; Lieut. 1st Vol. Batt. Devonshire Regiment, 1894-96; President Birmingham Clerical Society, 1919-21; President University Graduates Club, 1919; President Training College Association of England and Wales, 1920 and 1922 (part); Governor, King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Vice-President S.P.G. *Publications:* Small Text Books; various Educational, Theological, and Literary Papers. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing, etc. *Address:* Edgbaston Vicarage, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 70, Birmingham.

See also Martin Hardie.

BLOIS, Sir Ralph Barrett Macnaghten, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1686; Capt. late Scots Guards; *b.* 21 Nov. 1866; *S.* father, 1888; *m.* 1898, Freda, *y. d.* of late Col. E. Hegan Kennard; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll. Owns about 7000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Gervase Ralph Edmund, *b.* 6 June 1901. *Address:* Cockfield Hall, Yoxford, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Guards', Conservative, Arthur's.

BLOMEFIELD, Edward Hugh, M.V.O. 1908; late British Vice-Consul; *b.* 4 July 1852; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. S. E. Blomefield; *m.* 1888, Lilian Emily, *d.* of Rev. H. M. Marsh, Vicar of Tuxford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools. Entered Mercantile Marine; served in Messrs. Green's Blackwall Line of sailing ships, and Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.'s Steamers to West Indies and Brazil; Marine Superintendent of S.E. and C.R. at Calais, 1888-1914. *Address:* Ardres, Pembury, Kent. *T.:* Pembury, Tunbridge Wells 87.

BLOMEFIELD, Sir Thomas Edward Peregrine, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1807; *b.* 31 May 1907; *s.* of late Comdr. T. C. A. Blomefield, *e. s.* of 4th Bt., and Margaret, *e. d.* of E. P. Landon; *S.* grandfather, 1928. *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity Coll., Oxford. *Heir:* *u.* Nigel Napier [*b.* 1877; *m.* 1930, Ida widow of Col. Gordon Neilson, C.M.G., D.S.O.]. *Address:* 56 Nevern Square, S.W.5. *Club:* United University.

BLOMFIELD, Joseph, O.B.E. 1919, M.D., B.C., B.A. Cantab.; Consulting Anæsthetist St. George's Hospital; Chairman Anæsthetics Committee (Medical Research Council and Royal Society of Medicine); Editor, British Journal of Anæsthesia; President Association of Anæsthetists; late Anæsthetist, King Edward VII. Hospital for Officers, etc.; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* London, 1 Mar. 1870; *s.* of Louis and Salie Blumfeld; *m.* 1st, 1912, Sheila Lehmann; one *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Dorothy Kathleen Bell (Secretary to Society of Genealogists). *Educ.:* University College School, London; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Nat. Science Tripos, Cambridge, Class II., 1891; was Anæsthetist to various London hospitals, including St. Mary's and the National Dental, 1897-1912; Member Anæsthetics Committee British Association 1910; late President Anæsthetics Section, Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* book on anæsthetics (4th edition, 1917); Anæsthetics in Practice and Theory, 1922; St. George's, 1733-1933; various contributions on anæsthetics to medical journals and to surgical Systems. *Address:* 19 St. Andrews Mansions, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9631. *Club:* United University.

BLOMFIELD, Sir Reginald, Kt., *cr.* 1919; R.A. 1914; A.R.A. 1905; M.A., F.S.A.; Hon. Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford; Litt.D. Liverpool; Past President, Gold Medallist, Royal Institute of British Architects; late Member of the Royal Commission of Fine Art; Member of Board of Ancient Monuments and of Advisory Council Victoria and Albert Museum; late Principal Architect of the I.W.G.C.; Hon. Corresponding Member of the American Academy of Arts and Letters; Officier de l'instruction publique and Hon. Corresponding Member of the Societé des Architectes Diplomés de France and of the Society of Architects of Argentine; Hon. Member of the Royal Academy of Belgium; Hon. Member of the National Acad. of Designs of America; a Vice-Pres. of the Royal Hist. Soc.; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Officer of the Orders of the Crown and Leopold I., Leopold II. of Belgium; Architect; *b.* 20 Dec. 1856; 3rd *s.* of Rev. George John Blomfield, M.A., late Rector of Aldington, Kent, and Isabella, *d.* of C. J. Blomfield, late Bishop of London; *m.* 1886, Frances, *d.* of late Henry Burra of Playden, Sussex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury (Exhibitioner); Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar, 1875); 2nd in Classical Mods., 1st Classical Greats, 1879; President R.I.B.A., 1912-14. Principal works—Domestic and civil architecture and garden designs. *Publications:* The Formal Garden in England, 1892, 3rd ed., 1901; A History of Renaissance Architecture in England, 1897; A Short History of Renaissance Architecture in England, 1900; Studies in Architecture, 1906; The Mistress Art, 1908; a History of French Architecture, 1494-1661, 1911; Architectural Drawing and Draughtsmen, 1912; History of French Architecture, 1661-1774, 1920; The Touchstone of Architecture, 1925; Byways, Leaves from an architect's notebook, 1929; Memoirs of an Architect, 1932; Modernismus, 1934; Six Architects, 1935.

Address: 1 New Court, Temple, E.C.4; 51 Frognal Hampstead, N.W.; Point Hill, Playden, Sussex. *T.:* Central 5888. *Club:* Athenæum.

BLOMFIELD, Wing Commander Richard Graham, D.S.O. 1918; General Manager Dunlop Rubber Co. (India) Ltd.; *b.* 7 Dec. 1890; *o. s.* of late Andrew Gibson Blomfield; unmarried. 2nd Lieut. 5th Dragoon Guards; seconded Royal Air Force, 1915; visited United States with British Mission; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice); Director Aviation Mission, Poland; Directc [illegible] ; retired, 1924. [illegible] ig, tennis. *Clubs:* [illegible]

BLONDIN, Lt.-Col. Hon. Pierre Edouard; N.P. (Champlain), P.C.; Speaker of Senate of Canada, 1930-35; late Post-Master-Ge[illegible] Lac, County of [illegible] s M. Blondin, Fr[illegible] ard, English Canadian; *m.* 1901, Marie Rose Buisson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Seminaire de Nicolet; St. Michel's College, Toronto; Laval University, Montreal. Clerk of Circuit Court, county of Champlain; Alderman for the town of Grand 'Mère; elected to House of Commons for Champlain, 1908 and 1911; Deputy Speaker at first session of the 12th Parliament, 1911; Sworn of the Privy Council and appointed Minister of Inland Revenue, 1914; re-elected by acclamation after assuming office; Secretary of State, 1915; enlisted in 1917 and was given command of the 158th Battalion C.E.F.; went overseas Oct. 1917 (Commander of the Legion of Honour); Conservative M.P. for county of Champlain, 1917; called to the Senate in 1918. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Address:* The Senate, Ottawa; St. Francois-du-Lac, Quebec, Canada.

BLOOD, General Sir Bindon, G.C.B., *cr.* 1909; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1932; K.C.B., *cr.* 1896; *b.* 7 Nov. 1842; *e. s.* of late W. B. Blood, Cranaher, Co. Clare; *m.* 1883, Charlotte, *d.* of late Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.S.I.; one *d.* Entered R.E. 1860; served Jowaki Expedition (medal and clasp), 1877-78; Zulu War (medal and clasp, Bt.-Major), 1879, Afghan War (medal), 1880; Egyptian Campaign (medal and clasp, 4th Class Osmanieh, Egyptian Medal, Bt. Lt.-Col.), 1882; Brig.-Gen. and Chief Staff Officer Chitral Relief Force (medal and clasp, K.C.B.), 1895; Major-General commanding Malakand Field Force and Buner Field Force (two clasps, promoted Maj.-Gen.) 1897-98; Lieut.-General commanding troops in eastern Transvaal (medal and two clasps), 1901; retired, 1907. *Publication:* Four Score Years and Ten, 1933. *Address:* 59 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1416. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Ranelagh.

See also Lt.-Col. R. H. R. Brocklebank.

BLOOD, Hilary Rudolph Robert, C.M.G. 1934; Colonial Secretary, Sierra Leone, since 1934; *b.* 1893; *e. s.* of late Canon A. F. Blood, Rector, Holy Trinity Church, Kilmarnock; *m.* 1919; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Irvine Royal Academy; Glasgow University, M.A. Served European War 1914-19, Capt. R. Scots Fusiliers; Ceylon Civil Service, 1920-30; Colonial Secretary, Grenada, 1930-34; Administered Govt. of Windward Islands, June-Aug., 1930; Administered government of Grenada on numerous occasions; administered government of Sierra Leone Oct. 1934, May-Oct. 1936; Governor's Deputy on various occasions. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bridge, motoring. *Address:* Secretariat, Sierra Leone. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional, Royal Empire Society, Overseas.

BLOOD, Lt.-Col. William Holcroft, M.V.O.; Commandant Q.V.O. Corps of Guides (Cavalry), Indian Army; *b.* 29 May 1887; *s.* of late John Blood, Ballykilty, Quin, Co. Clare, Ireland; *m.* 1st, 1920, Ierne Cecilia (against whom he obtained a divorce 1935), *d.* of Capt. H. Montgomery Hawkins, Holme Lodge, Dorchester, Dorset; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Helen, *widow* of Col. J. D. Crawford, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Indian Army, 1905; N.W. Frontier, India, 1915; European War, Mesopotamia (despatches); Afghan War, 1919; Bt. Major, 1920; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1931. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Mardan, N.W.F.P., India.

BLOOD-SMYTH, Ven. William A., M.A., Archdeacon of Killaloe, since 1927; Incumbent of Kilnasoolagh, Newmarket-on-Fergus, 1922; *b.* 24 April 1853; *s.* of late M. Blood-Smyth, Barrister-at-law, 80 Merrion Square, Dublin; *m.* 1887, Amy M., *d.* of Rev. Canon S. R. Wills, M.A., Rector of Rathkeale; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of Kenmare, 1877-79; Incumbent of Kilgarvan, 1879-81; of Waterville, 1882-88; Curate of St. Thomas', Oldham, 1883-85; Curate of St. Paul's, Lisson Grove, N.W., 1885-86; Incumbent of Ballingarry, 1886-1888; Incumbent of Kilfieragh, Kilkee, 1888; Curate-in-Charge of Killard, 1908; Prebendary of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1920-31. *Address:* The Rectory, Newmarket-on-Fergus, Co. Clare.

BLOOM, Ursula (Mrs. Gower Robinson); authoress; *b.* Chelmsford, Essex; *o. d.* of Rev. J. Harvey Bloom, M.A.; *m.* 1st, 1916, Capt. Arthur Brownlow Denham-Cookes, 24th London Regt. (Queen's) (*d.* 1918); one *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Paymaster Commander Charles Gower Robinson, R.N. (retired). *Educ.:* Privately. First book, Tiger, published privately when seven years old and a copy accepted by the Prince of Wales; published several lyrics for songs with numerous composers, but did not settle down to definite literary career until after the death of first husband; then started as a journalist, writing as a freelance for Newnes and Pearson's publications, later for the Amalgamated Press. *Publications:* The Great Beginning, 1924; Vagabond Harvest, 1925; The Driving of Destiny, 1925; Our Lady of Marble, 1926; The Judge of Jerusalem, 1926; Candleshades, 1927; Spilled Salt, 1927; Base Metal, 1928; An April After, 1928; Tarnish, 1929; To-morrow for Apricots, 1929; The Passionate Heart, 1930; The Secret Lover, 1930; Lamp in the Darkness: a volume of Religious Essays, 1930; Fruit on the Bough, 1931; Packmule, 1931; The Pilgrim Soul, 1932; The Cypresses Grow Dark, 1932; The Log of an N.O.'s Wife, 1932; Wonder Cruise, 1933; Mistress of None, 1933; Rose Sweetman, 1933; Pastoral, 1934; Holiday Mood, 1934; The Questing Trout, 1934; The Gypsy vans come through, 1935; Harvest of a House, 1935; The Laughing Lady, 1936; Laughter on Cheyne Walk, 1936. *Recreations:* swimming and dancing.

BLORE, Lt.-Col. Herbert Richard, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 15 May 1871. Entered Army, 1890; Lt.-Col. 1916; served Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.); retired pay, 1919.

BLOSSE, Sir Robert Lynch, 12th Bt.; *cr.* 1622; D.L., J.P., High Sheriff for Co. Mayo, 1921; *b.* 14 Feb. 1861; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Lady Harriet Browne, *d.* of 2nd Marquis of Sligo; *m.* 1893, Alice Gertrude Nina, *d.* of E. P. Knox-Gore of Coolcronan House, Co. Mayo; one *d.*; *S.* brother, 1918. Late Capt. King's Own Scottish Borderers; served as Staff Officer Burmese Expedition, 1889-90; *retired pay,* 1897; *temporary* Major Service Batt. 7th Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers and Reserve Garrison Batt. Royal Irish Fusiliers. *Heir: cousin* Robert Cyril Lynch-Blosse [*b.* 16 Jan. 1887; *m.* 1st, 1911, Dorothy Mary (*d.* 1926) *d.* of late Edward Cunliffe-Owen, C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd,

1932, Frances Dorothy, *e. d.* of Charles Edward Banks]. *Address:* Peplow Hall, Market Drayton, Salop. *T.A.:* Peplow Hall, Peplow, Salop. *T.:* Childs-Ercall, Salop 2.
See also Sir C. H. Robinson.

BLOUNT, Austin Ernest, C.M.G. 1918; Clerk of the Senate, and Clerk of the Parliaments, Dominion of Canada since 1917; *b.* 30 May 1870; *m.* 1st 1894, Alice Dalpé (*d.* 1919); one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Louise Rankin Thomson, Glasgow. Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, 1896-1901; to Rt. Hon. Sir Robert L. Borden, Prime Minister of Canada, 1901-17. *Address:* The Senate, Ottawa, Canada.

BLOUNT, Edward Francis Riddell-, J.P. Northumberland; Knt. Sov. Order of Malta; *b.* 6 July 1865; *e. s.* of Francis Riddell of Cheeseburn Grange and Ellen, *d.* of Michael Blount of Mapledurham; *m.* 1912, Caroline Elisabeth, *d.* of F. de Bille, late Danish Minister at Court of Saint James; three *d.* *Educ.:* Woburn Park; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Late Major Northumberland Yeomanry (retired, 1902); assumed by Royal Licence the additional name of Blount on succeeding to the Mapledurham estate on the death of his uncle J. Darell-Blount, 1908. *Address:* Cheeseburn Grange, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Mapledurham, Oxon. *Club:* Brooks's.

BLOUNT, Vice-Admiral George Ronald, D.S.O. 1917; R.N. retired; *b.* Belvedere, Kent, 8 Oct. 1877; *s.* of George Bouverie Blount and Annie C. Attenburrow; *m.* 1912, Cecilia Frances, *d.* of Frederick Hore, of Ewell Manor, West Farleigh, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cordwalles, Maidenhead; H.M.S. Britannia. Commander 1912; Assistant to D.N.O., Admiralty, 1912-14; served in H.M.S. Revenge and on staff of Vice-Admiral, Dover, 1914-15; in command of H.M.S. Lord Clive and Marshal Soult, Belgian coast operations (Captain, 1917, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, Officier Belgian Order of Leopold, despatches twice); in command of H.M.S. Commonwealth, 1918-20; Devonport Gunnery School, 1920-23; Naval Ordnance Department, Admiralty, 1923-25; in command of H.M.S. Ramillies and Barham, 1926-28; A.D.C. to the King, 1928; promoted to Rear-Admiral and retired at own request, 1928; Vice-Admiral, retd., 1933. *Address:* Oakfield, Sissinghurst, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

BLOUNT, Brigadier Harold, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Marines; Colonel Commandant (temp. Brig.), Depot, Royal Marines, Deal; *b.* 11 Oct. 1881; *y. s.* of George Bouverie and Annie Christina Blount. *Educ.:* Malvern College. 2nd Lieut. Royal Marine Artillery, 1898; Captain, 1909; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col. Royal Marines, 1928; Colonel, 1931; Brigadier 1934; Mediterranean Station, 1901-3; Cape of Good Hope, 1904-7; Assistant to Professor of Fortification, R.N.C., Greenwich, 1907-9; Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, in charge of a term of cadets, 1909-11; round the world in H.M.S. New Zealand, 1913; served in her throughout the Great War, being present at Heligoland, Dogger Bank and Jutland (D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Stanislas); Instructor of Musketry, R.M.A., 1919-22; Fleet R.M. Officer, Mediterranean, 1922-24; Brigade Major R.M., Plymouth, 1924-28; Fleet R.M. officer, Mediterranean, 1928-30; Colonel 2nd Commandant, Chatham, 1931-34. *Club:* United Service.

BLOUNT, Sir Walter Aston, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1642; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1876; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Elizabeth, *d.* of J. Z. Williams; *S.* father, 1915. *Educ.:* Oratory School. Capt. 16th Batt. Royal Fusiliers; served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded). *Heir:* *b.* Edward Robert [*b.* 2 Dec. 1884; *m.* 1914, Violet Ellen, *d.* of A. Grant Fowler, M.I.C.E.; one *s.* one *d.*].

BLOUNT-DINWIDDIE, Lt.-Col. J.: *see* Dinwiddie.

BLOW, Detmar, F.R.I.B.A.; architect and artist; *b.* 24 Nov. 1867; *s.* of Jellings Blow; *m.* 1910, Winifred, 2nd *d.* of Hon. Hamilton Tollemache; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hawtreys. Member of The Grosvenor Estate Board; Architect of Government House, Salisbury, South Africa; works include The Play House, London; 9 Halkin Street; 44-50 Park Street; 34 Queen Anne's Gate; 10 Carlton House Terrace; 28 South Street; domestic buildings throughout England, including Fonthill House, Bramham Park; Wilsford Manor; Heale House; Horwood House; work at Broome Park and original design for Lord Kitchener Memorial Chapel; east end of King's College Chapel, Cambridge; Avon Tyrrell Chapel; Hewell Grange Chapel; domestic work at Tokyo, Japan; Member of the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings, with whom he has worked. *Address:* 3 Carlos Place, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 2927; Hilles House, Stroud, Glos. *T.A.:* Grouse, Audley, London. *Club:* Athenæum.
See Also Rt. Hon. Sir Hugh O'Neill.

BLOW, Sydney; Author; *m.* Hilda Trevelyan, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Westminster. *Plays:* The Officers' Mess; Lord Richard in the Pantry; Oh, I say!; Little Miss Llewelyn; Live Wire; Kiki; Old Jig; (with Douglas Hoare) The Unseemly Adventure; All that Glitters; (with Edward Royce) Fritzi, 1935. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, motoring. *Address:* The Manor House, Witheridge Hill, Henley-on-Thames. *Club:* Authors'.

BLOWERS, Arthur R.; Commissioner of The Salvation Army, Secretary at the International Headquarters in London for Salvation Army affairs in Europe, India, Ceylon, China, Japan, Korea, Netherlands Indies, Africa, the W. Indies, Singapore, Manchukuo; *b.* London, 18 July, 1868; *m.* Mary Tomlinson, Salvation Army Officer; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Salvation Army as an officer, 1886, in England; served in India for thirty-seven years, his appointments including direction of Salvation Army operations in Madras Presidency, Western India, and Travancore, and Sec. for all Salvation Army Work in India and Ceylon; awarded Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal. *Address:* 101 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4.

BLUHM, Major Quentin Mangnall, D.S.O. 1920, F.R.I.B.A.; Major, Royal Artillery, T.A. retd.; Chartered Architect; President, Preston, Blackburn & District Society of Architects since 1932; *b.* 1882; *er. s.* of late Q. T. Bluhm of Whitecote, St. Anne's; *m.* 1923, Gladys Edith, *o. d.* of late Rev. J. Hadfield Wolfenden, Vicar of St. Michael's, Blackburn, and Mrs. Wolfenden, St. Anne's. *Address:* Ayncott, Ainsdale, Southport. *T.:* Ainsdale 78036, Chorley 68. *Club:* Rotary, Chorley.

BLUM, André Salomon, Art Critic Expert artistique de la Société des nations à l'Institut international de Coopération intellectuelle; Expert près le Tribunal Civil de la Seine; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; *b.* Paris, 18 June 1881; *m.* 1914, Hélène Mantoux; one *d.* *Educ.:* Docteur ès lettres, Paris; Licencié en droit; Elève diplômé de l'Ecole du Louvre; lauréat de l'Institut de France; formerly attaché à la Direction des Beaux-Arts; Professeur à l'école du Louvre; Member of the Société d'Histoire de l'Art français, of the Société d'Histoire moderne; of the Société des Gens de Lettres, of the Association des Journalistes parisiens, of the Association de la Presse artistique; Délégué du Comité International des Sciences Historiques. *Publications:* Mantegna, biographie critique, 1910; Des rapports des miniaturistes français du XVe siècle avec les premiers artistes graveurs, 1911; La Crise des arts industriels en France, les causes, les remèdes, 1911; L'Estampe satirique en France pendant les guerres de religion ou les origines de la caricature politique (ouvrage couronné par l'In-

stitut), 1916; La Caricature révolutionnaire, 1916; La Caricature en France sous le Directoire, 1917; La Caricature politique sous la Seconde République, 1918; La Caricature politique sous le Consulat et l'Empire, 1918; La Caricature politique sous le Second Empire, 1918; La Caricature politique pendant la guerre de 1870, 1919; Madame Vigée-Lebrun inconnue, 1919; Les Fêtes républicaines et la tradition révolutionnaire, 1919; Madame Vigée-Lebrun, peintre des grandes dames du XVIIIe siècle, 1920; Le Bain de Diane, 1921; Histoire générale de l'art, 1921, Couronnée par l'Académie des beaux arts; Hogarth, 1922; Les Eaux-fortes de Claude Lorrain, 1923; Histoire du costume, 1924; La Caricature à travers les âges (en préparation); A. Bosse et la société française sous Louis XIII, 1924; L'œuvre d'Abraham Bosse (ces deux volumes, 1924, Couronnés par l'Académie française); Le Livre à gravures au XVieme siècle, 1924; Un manuscrit inédit de la Bible des Pauvres, 1926; A Short History of Art, 1927; Les Origines de la Gravure en France, 1927; Les Origines du livre à gravures, 1928; Les Modes aux XVIIieme and XVIIIieme siècles, 1929; La Miniature française aux XVieme et XVIieme siécles, 1930; La gravure en Angleterre au XVIIIieme siècle, 1930; Les Modes au XIXieme siècle, 1931; Les Origines du papier, 1932; Les nielleurs du quattrocento, 1933; Les Origines du papier de l'imprimerie et de la gravure, 1935; various articles in Art reviews. *Address:* 22 rue Fourcroy, Paris.

BLUMENFELD, Ralph D.; Chairman Daily Express; *b.* U.S.A. 1864; *s.* of David Blumenfeld, American editor; *m.* 1892, Daisie, *d.* of Louis Blumfeld; two *s.* one *d.* Reporter, Chicago Herald, 1884; Editor, Music and Drama, 1885; Correspondent, United Press, Europe, 1887; Editor, Evening Telegram, New York; London Correspondent, New York Herald, until 1893; Superintendent, New York Herald, 1894; News Editor, Daily Mail, 1900-2; Editor Daily Express, 1902-32; travelled extensively as a special correspondent; Founder and Member Executive Committee The Anti-Socialist Union; President Institute of Journalists, 1928; Master, Company of Newspaper Makers, 1931-33; Deputy Master, Worshipful Company of Stationers and Newspaper Makers, 1934-35; Chairman Essex Rural Community Council. *Publications:* The Pick-Axe Club, 1885; Exiled in England, 1896; What is a Journalist, 1930; R. D. B.'s Diary, 1887-1914, 1930; All in a Lifetime, 1931; The Press in My Time, 1933; R. D. B.'s Procession, 1935. *Address:* Muscombs, Little Easton, Dunmow. *T.:* Great Easton 47. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile, Savage, Constitutional.

BLUNDELL, Major Cuthbert L.B.H. (retired), O.B.E.; *s.* of Rev. Canon T. Blundell; *m* Marjorie Gertrude Marcia, *d.* of Sir Francis Astley Corbett, Bt., *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served with Grenadier Guards in South Africa, 1900 2; and European War, 1914-18. *Recreation:* coursing. *Address:* Slaugham Place, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *T.A.:* Handcross. *T.:* Handcross 45. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Arthur's.

BLUNDELL, Very Rev. E. K.; Vicar of St. Paul's, Leicester, since 1933; *b.* England, 11 Nov. 1886; *m.* 1916; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, Wimbledon; Selwyn College, Cambridge; Theological College, Wells, 1910-1911; B.A. 1908; M.A. 1927. Curate St. James, Fulham, 1911-14; Sub-Warden at St. Paul's Theological College, Grahamstown, 1915-16; Curate at Cathedral, Grahamstown, 1916-17; Chaplain to Forces, 1917-18; Curate at St. Saviour's, Claremont, Cape, 1917-20; Rector of King Williamstown, S. Africa, 1920-28; Dean and Archdeacon of Grahamstown, 1928-33. *Recreations:* tennis, half blue (Cambridge), 1905-8. *Address:* St. Paul's Vicarage, Leicester.

BLUNDELL, Francis Nicholas, D.L., J.P.; late Captain, Lancashire Hussars Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches); *b.* Little Crosby, Lancashire, 16 Oct. 1880; *o. s.* of late Francis Nicholas Blundell and of late Mrs. Blundell (M. E. Francis); *g.s.* of Col. Nicholas Blundell, J.P., D.L., of Crosby Hall; *m.* 1918, Theresa, *yr. d.* of late Wilfred Ward, Northwood Park, Isle of Wight; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Birmingham; Merton College, Oxford; B.A. 1904. J.P. Co. Palatine of Lancaster since 1910; member of Lancs C.C. since 1913; Alderman, 1931-35; Chamberlain of the Sword and Cloak to Popes Pius X., Benedict XV., and Pius XI.; interested in all agricultural matters; a former President of Lancashire Farmers' Association, and a former Chief Warden of the Lancashire Federation of Rural Friendly Societies; contested the Ormskirk Division as the joint candidate of the [illegible] parties; M.P. (C.) [illegible] 922-29; Chairman, [illegible] since 1927; Member of Imperial Economic Committee, 1926-31; of Milk Reorganisation Commission, 1932; of Eggs and Poultry [illegible] Commission, 1933. Chairman sin[illegible] cultural Prot[illegible] culture, 1931. [illegible] golf. *Address:* Crosby Hall, Blundellsands, Liverpool. *Club:* Arthur's.

BLUNDELL, Col. Frederick Blundell Moss, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; M.A., LL.D.; solicitor; Director of Blundell, Spence & Co. Ltd., paint manufacturers; late Hon. Col. 73rd Brigade R.F.A. (T.A.); D.L. East Riding of Yorks; *b.* 21 Sep. 1873; 2nd *s.* of John Seymour Moss Blundell of Hessle, J.P.; *m.* 1925, Mrs. Arthur Jameson, Hessle. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. 2nd Lieut. 2nd E.R. Yorks R.G.A. (Vols.), 1898; continued to serve in 2nd (Northumbrian) Brigade R.F.A. in the Territorial Force; Lieut.-Col. 1913, and proceeded to France in command of 251st Brigade R.F.A., April 1915 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Colonel (T.A.), 1918; retired, 1930. *Address:* Swanland Rise, West Ella, East Yorks. *T.A.:* 68 Kirk Ella. *T.:* Kirk Ella 68. *Club:* Hull and East Riding, Hull.

BLUNDELL, Henry Seymour Moss-, C.B.E. 1917; LL.D.; Barrister-at-law; Deputy Chairman Herring Industry Board; late Chief Inspector of Fisheries; *b.* 6 Dec. 1871; *s.* of late J. Seymour Moss-Blundell; *m.* Elizabeth Hilda, *d.* of late A. E. Cumberbatch of Great Sarratt Hall, Herts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Address:* Callipers Hall, Chipperfield, Herts. *T.:* King's Langley 7383. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BLUNDELL, Peter; pen-name of Frank Nestle Butterworth, novelist; *s.* of Edward Butterworth and of Ada Butterworth, Tiverton; *m.* 1st, Dorothy (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of W. S. Adlington, J.P., of Kirk Hallam Hall, Derbyshire; 2nd, 1928, Marjorie Lansdown, *d.* of Alfred Thomas Gregory, M.B.E., J.P., Hillside, Tiverton; one *s.* one *d.* Studied engineering and chemistry at Glasgow, London, and Nottingham University; served at sea, gained extra 1st B.O.T. Certificate; lived ten years in Borneo. *Publications:* *Novels:* The Finger of Mr. Blee; Oh, Mr. Bidgood; Lovebirds in the Coconuts; Wanted, a Tortoiseshell; Mr. Podd of Borneo (won the £250 prize given by Werner Laurie, Ltd.); The Sin of Godfrey Neil; Lunatics Aboard; Princess of the Yellow Moon; The Little Brown Baby; Morals for Matilda. *Travel Books:* The City of Many Waters; Confessions of a Seaman. *Boys' Books:* The Jungle Trail; The Banja Pirates; The Kidnappers; The Star of the Incas. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* Dacres, Weston-super-Mare. *T.:* Weston 1358. *Club:* Authors'.

BLUNDEN, Edmund Charles, M.A.; F.R.S.L.; Fellow and Tutor in English Literature, Merton College, Oxford, since 1931; *b.* 1 Nov. 1896; *m.* 1933, Sylva Norman. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Queen's College, Oxford. Professor of English Literature, Tokio University, 1924-27; served in France and Belgium with the Royal Sussex Regt. (M.C.); awarded the Hawthornden Prize for 1922; R.S.L. medal (Arthur Benson Foundation), 1930. *Poetry:* Poems, 1914-30; Halfway House, 1932; Choice or Chance, 1934; An Elegy and other Poems, 1936. *Prose:* The Bonadventure, 1922; On the Poems of Henry Vaughan, 1927; Leigh Hunt's Examiner, 1928; Undertones of War, 1928; Nature in English Literature, 1929; Life of Leigh Hunt, 1930; The Face of England, 1932; Charles Lamb and His Contemporaries, 1934; The Mind's Eye, 1934; (with Sylva Norman) We'll Shift Our Ground, 1933; many other publications. *Address:* Merton College, Oxford. *Club:* Savage.

BLUNDEN, Sir William, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1776; *b.* 26 Apr. 1919; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Phyllis, *d.* of P. C. Creaghe; *S.* father, 1923. *Heir:* *b.* Philip Overington, *b.* 27 Jan. 1922. *Address:* Castle Blunden, Kilkenny.

BLUNDSTONE, Ferdinand V., F.R.B.S., F.Z.S.; sculptor; *b.* 1882; *s.* of C. Blundstone of Whaley Bridge, Cheshire; *m.* A. M. Gifford, Cambridge; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered Royal Academy Schools, 1904; gained Landseer Scholarship and awarded Gold Medal and Travelling Scholarship for Sculpture; studied in Paris and Italy; designed and executed the following works: the Prudential Assurance Company War Memorial, London, also public works at Folkestone, Stalybridge, Palmerston, North, New Zealand, St. John's, Newfoundland, and in Belgium; Samuel Plimsoll Memorial, Embankment, London; exhibited at the Royal Academy and other exhibitions for a number of years; awarded Silver Medal for garden-sculpture, Paris Exhibition, 1925. *Recreations:* fishing and philately. *Address:* The Studio, 15 Douro Place, Kensington, W.8; The Gables, West Drayton. *T.:* Western 6796.

BLUNT, Rt. Rev. Alfred W. F.; *see* Bradford, Bishop of.

BLUNT, Arthur Powlett, C.M.G. 1923; Consul-General for Philippine Islands at Manila (P.I.), since 1935; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Grant Blunt, R.E.; *m.* 1919, Winifred Grace, *d.* of Dr. W. H. Fawcett; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield. Entered H.M. Consular Service, China, 1905; 2nd Class Assistant, 1911; 1st Class Assistant, 1918; Vice-Consul, 1922; Consul, 1928; Consul General, 1935; Acting Vice-Consul, *Ningpo*, 1912; Local Vice-Consul, Shanghai, 1912-17; served with Chinese Labour Corps in France, 1917-18; seconded for service with Wei-hai-wei Government, 1919-23; Senior District Officer, 1919-21; Acting Commissioner, Wei-hai-wei, 1921-23; Acting Consul, Ichang, 1925-26; Acting Consul-General, Chungking, 1927-28; H.M. Consul, Peking, 1929; Shanghai, 1930; Swatow, 1931-32; Nanking, 1933; acting Consul-General Nanking, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Club:* Thatched House.

BLUNT, Colonel Conrad Edward Grant, D.S.O. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; late Director of Supplies, Egyptian Army; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Grant Blunt, R.E.; *m.* 1st, 1900, Aimée (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Col. Abel Straghan, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Beatrice, *widow* of Frank Fullagar. *Educ.:* Bradfield; Sandhurst. Leinster Regiment, 1889; A.S.C. 1893; attached Egyptian Army, 1894; served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (despatches, 4th Class Medjidie); Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, Bt. Major); European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O.); 3rd Class Osmanieh; 2nd Class Order of the Nile. *Address:* 108 St. Mary's Mansions, W.2. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BLUNT, Sir Edward Arthur Henry, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1922; O.B.E., I.C.S.; *b.* 14 March 1877; *s.* of late Captain F. E. Blunt, Chief Commissioner, Seychelles Islands, and late Mrs. Blunt of Littlehampton, Sussex; *m.* 1901, Ada, *d.* of C. H. Stone, R.N.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. I.C.S. 1901; Under-Secretary to Government U.P. 1905-7; Superintendent Census Operations, U.P., 1910-12; Settlement Officer, Basti District, 1915-18; Director of Civil Supplies U.P. 1918-19; Revenue Secretary to Government U.P. 1919; Financial Secretary to Government of United Provinces, 1920-31; Member of Governor's Executive Council, U.P. 1931-35. *Publications:* Christian Tombs and Monuments of Historical interest in the U.P. 1911; Financial Administration under the Reforms Scheme, 1921; The Caste System of Northern India, 1932. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Oriental.

BLUNT, Colonel Gerald Charles Gordon, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; A.M.I. Mech.E.; late R.A.S.C.; Commandant, R.A.S.C. Training Centre, Aldershot, since 1936; *b.* St. Andrews, 10 June 1883; *s.* of Gerald H. Blunt and Augusta Louisa, *d.* of late Sir Henry Gordon, K.C.B.; *m.* 1921, Kate Annie Wilson, *e. d.* of Major Charles James Fox; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Sandhurst. Entered A.S.C., 1902; served European War, France, 1914-20; Commanded 1st Indian Cavalry Supply Column, Oct. 1914-July 1916 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); commanded XI. Army Corps Ammunition Park Headquarters, Aug.-Sept. 1916; commanded Base M.T. Depot, Calais, 1916-20 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Acting Lt.-Col., 1916-20; D.A.D.T. War Office, 1922-26; A.A.G. and A.D.S. & T. War Office, 1932-36; Médaille de Sauvetage, en vermeil, France; Commander of the Military Order of Avis, Portugal. *Address:* Buller House, Alexandra Road, Farnborough, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

BLUNT, Sir John Harvey, 9th Bart., *cr.* 1720; *b.* 30 July 1872; *S.* father, 1922; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Susan (*d.* 1917), *d.* of P. Hoad; *m.* 1906, Maud Julia (*d.* 1935), *e.d.* of late Sir David Lionel Goldsmid-Stern-Salomons, 2nd Bart., of Broomhill, Tunbridge Wells; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Windsor. Capt. Natal Border Police; served South African War (three medals, eight clasps); European War. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Heir:* *e. s.* John Lionel Reginald [*b.* 1908; *m.* 1932, Heather Alice, *y. d.* of Capt. J. B. Harrison-Broadley, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Huntleys, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* 966. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BLUNT, John Silvester, R.B.A. 1912; painter in oil, water colour, pastel, etc.; engaged in the practice of security colours; *b.* Alderton, Northants, Jan. 1874; *o. s.* of John Edward Blunt; *m.* 1900, Edith, *e. d.* of Alfred Allen, metallurgist, London; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; Denstone College, Staffs. Studied Ecclesiastical Architecture under H. M. Townsend, A.R.I.B.A.; Diocesan surveyor, Peterborough; afterwards studying art chiefly under private tuition. *Principal Works:* street scenes and landscapes; Exhibition, London and Provincial Galleries. *Recreations:* motoring and cricket. *Address:* Aldrington, The Avenue, Potters Bar, Middlesex. *T.:* Potters Bar 274. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BLUNT, Reginald, C.B.E. 1933; A.K.C.; Hon. Freeman of Chelsea, 1934; *b.* 1857; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Gerald Blunt, Rector of Chelsea; *m.* Victoria de Guérard (*d.* 1925); one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; King's College, London. Engineering work, L.S.W. Ry., Sir W. G. Armstrong and Sir A. M. Rendel, 1879-87; Sec. Cheyne Hospital, Chelsea, 1887-1902; Manager to William De Morgan, 1897-99;

General Superintendent to Managers of the Stock Exchange, 1902-19; Trustee, Carlyle's House, 1895; Chairman, Chelsea Park Dwellings Co. Ltd.; Chairman, Cheyne Hospital for Children, Finance Committee; Founder and Hon. Secretary, The Chelsea Society, 1927. *Publications:* The Carlyles' Chelsea Home, 1895; A Handbook to Chelsea, 1900; Paradise Row, 1906; Memorials of Gerald Blunt of Chelsea, 1911; In Cheyne Walk and Thereabout, 1914; The Wonderful Village, 1918; By Chelsea Reach: some riverside records, 1921; The Lure of Old Chelsea, 1922; Elizabeth Montagu, Letters and Memoir, 1923; The Cheyne Book, 1924; Crown and Anchor (editor), 1925; Red Anchor Pieces, 1928; Chelsea Old Church, (editor), 1932; Thomas, Lord Lyttelton, 1936. *Recreations:* fishing and books. *Address:* 12 Carlyle Mansions, Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0230. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BLUNT-MACKENZIE, family name of **Countess of Cromartie.**

BLYTH, family name of **Baron Blyth.**

BLYTH, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1907, **Herbert William Blyth;** Bt., *cr.* 1895; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Blyth and Eliza (*d.* 1894), *d.* of William Mooney, Clontarf, Co. Dublin; *b.* 1 March 1868; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1927, Sylvia Mary Cole, *o. d.* of late Edwin E. Dennis. *Heir:* *n.* Ian Audley James Blyth, *b.* 28 Oct. 1905. *Address:* 14 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Hurlingham, Baldwin.

See also Brig.-Gen. C. S. Rome.

BLYTH, Alfred Carleton, C.B.E. 1918; was Managing Director, Hayes & Northolt Filling Factory, Ministry of Munitions; civil engineer; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1891, Frances Ellen, *d.* of Richard Everett Rolls; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School and University College, London. *Address:* San Martin, Buenos-Aires, South America.

BLYTH, Lt.-Col. Charles Frederick Tolmé, C.M.G. 1916; solicitor; *b.* 20 April 1868; *s.* of late Edmund Kell Blyth, Hampstead; *m.* 1896, Agatha, *d.* of late Philip Henry Lawrence, Barrister; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School and University College, London; LL.D., B.Sc. (London). Artists Rifles, 1887-1908; served R.A.S.C., European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Windy Sayles, Felden, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

See also Sir P. O. Lawrence.

BLYTHE, Ernest; Director of Abbey Theatre, Dublin; *b.* 13 April 1889; *s.* of James Blythe, Magheragall, Lisburn, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1919, Annie McHugh; one *s.* M.P. (S. Fein) N. Monaghan 1918-21; Member of Dail Eireann for Co. Monaghan, 1921-33; Member of Seanad Eireann, 1934-36. Minister for Trade and Commerce in Provisional Government, 1921-22; for Local Government, 1922-23; Minister of Finance, 1923-32, and Minister of Posts and Telegraphs, 1927-32; Vice-President of Executive Council, 1927-32; sometime Editor of the Southern Star Skibbereen; Member of Church of Ireland. *Address:* 6 Temple Villas, Palmerston Road, Dublin.

BLYTHSWOOD, 5th Baron; *cr.* 1892; **Barrington Sholto Douglas-Campbell;** *b.* 15 July 1877; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Mildred Catherine (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Sir Joseph Hawley, 3rd Bart.; *S.* brother, 1929; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton. Dropped final name of Douglas on assuming peerage, 1929. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir:* *b.* Rev. Hon. Leopold Colin Henry Douglas-Campbell-Douglas, M.A. [Vicar of Stockcross, near Newbury, since 1931; *b.* 5 March 1881; *m.* 1908, Mabel, *d.* of late Edgar Clement Dumbleton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge]. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

BLYTON, Enid Mary; author and educationist; *d.* of Thomas Carey Blyton; *m.* Major H. A. Pollock, *q.v.*; two *d.* Trained as N.F.U. kindergarten teacher; conducted an experimental school; entered journalism, specialising in educational and juvenile literature, and in natural history; writer of educational, nature and juvenile books. *Publications:* The Teacher's Treasury; The Play's The Thing; The Zoo Book; The Bird Book; The British Animal Book; Enid Blyton Book of Fairies; Enid Blyton Book of Bunnies: Enid Blyton Book of Brownies; Five-Minute Tales; Round the Year with Enid Blyton; Let's Pretend; Silver and Gold; John O' London's Children's Library, etc.; Enid Blyton Poetry Book; Ten Minute Tales; Hedgerow Tales; Six School Plays; Green Goblin Book; Yellow Fairy Book; Red Pixie Book; edited Modern Teaching; associate editor of Pictorial Knowledge; editor of Sunny Stories; on regular contributory staff of The Teacher's World. *Recreations:* gardening, Siamese cats, reading and bridge. *Address:* Old Thatch, Bourne End, Bucks.

BOAG, George Townsend, C.S.I. 1936; C.I.E. 1928; Secretary to the Government of Madras; *b.* 12 Nov. 1884; *e. s.* of late Rev. George Boag, Vicar of Winster, Westmorland, and of Frances Sophia, *d.* of John Townsend, Wimbledon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. 1st class, Div. II., in Classical Tripos Part I., 1906; passed into Indian Civil Service, 1907; arrived in Madras, 1908; Special Settlement Officer, 1912-18; served under Indian Munitions Board as Controller of Tanstuffs, 1918-19; Provincial Superintendent of Census Operations, Madras, 1920-22; Commissioner of the Madras City Corporation, 1923-25; Secretary to the Madras Government, 1925-28, 1930, 1933-34 and 1935; Collector and District Magistrate, Madras, 1929-1930 and 1934; Member Indian Tariff Board, 1931-33; Member Board of Revenue, Madras 1935. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, lawn tennis. *Address:* Fort St. George, Madras India. *Clubs:* East India United Service Madras, Ootacamund.

BOAK, Brigadier Henry Eversley, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Canadian Artillery; District Officer Commanding Military District No. 12 (Saskatchewan) Canada since 1935; *b.* Halifax, Nova Scotia, 26 Dec. 1884; *s.* of H. W. C. Boak, barrister and solicitor, Vancouver, B.C.; *m.* Helen Gordon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Canada; Staff College, Camberley; Imperial Defence College, London. Gazetted Lieut. Royal Canadian Field Artillery, 1905; Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, 1905; Brevet Captain, 1910; Captain Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, 1911; Major, 1915; (Temp. Lt.-Col. 9 May 1917); Lt.-Col. 1927; Temp. Col. 1929; D.A.Q.M.G. 3rd Canadian Division, 1916; Canadian Corps, 1917; A.A. and Q.M.G. 2nd Canadian Division, 1917; G.S.O. II. 59th Division, 1918; 29th Division, 1918; XI. Corps, 1918; G.S.O.I. Military District, No. 2 (Canada), 1920; Military District No. 6 (Canada), 1924; Director of Military Training and Staff Duties, Canada, 1929-34. *Address:* H.Q. Military District No. 12, Regina, Sask., Canada.

BOALTH, Victor Hope, C.B.E. 1919; late Indian State Railways. Joined service, 1896; traffic manager, 1923; chief commercial manager, 1924; retired, 1927. *Address:* 15 Cumberland Road, Kew, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 2809.

BOARD, Air Commodore Andrew George, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1878; 3rd *s.* of late Major John Board, J.P., of Farley, Westerham, Kent; *m.* 1932, Phyllis, *widow* of Capt. V. C. W. Agnew, 2nd *d.* of late Claude Baggallay, K.C. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Formerly Maj. and Temporary Lieut.-Col. South Wales Borderers; served in India and South Africa; Aviators Royal Aero Club Certificate No. 36, Nov. 1910; Seconded to R.F.C., 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Major S. Wales Borderers, 1915;

Colonel R.F.C., 1917; Wing Commander R.A.F., 1919; Group Captain, 1923; Air Commodore, 1928; Deputy Director Personnel, Air Ministry, 1922-23; served in Iraq, 1923-26; Chief Staff Officer, H.Q. R.A.F. Middle East, Cairo, 1927-31; retired list, 1931; Director of Egyptian Military Aviation, 1931-32. *Address:* Glangwna Caernarvon, N. Wales. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Air Force.

BOARD, Archibald Vyvyan, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Director of the Distillers Company of Edinburgh Ltd.; *b.* Bristol 5 Feb. 1884; *s.* of late Alderman Joseph Thomas Board; *m.* 1908, Isobel Phyllis, *er. d.* of Dr. G. Gilmore Willett, Keynsham, Somerset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Learned the business of distilling at father's distillery at Bristol, and after his death assisted elder brother in the management; in addition established a milling concern in Liverpool; travelled extensively and widely; served European War in 3rd Bn. Essex Regt., Machine Gun Corps and latterly General Staff (M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Clevedon House, West Kirby, Cheshire. *T.:* Hoylake 235.

BOARD, Peter, C.M.G. 1916; M.A.; Director of Education, and Under-Secretary Dept. of Public Instruction, New South Wales, 1905-22 (retired); *b.* 27 Mar. 1858; *m.* Jessie Allan Bowes (*d.* 1932); one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney University, M.A. (graduated 1888), Hons. Mathematics. Entered the service as pupil teacher, 1873; and Training College, Fort Street, Sydney, 1876; Inspector, 1893; visited Great Britain and Continent, 1903; America, 1909, to study the educational systems; attended Imperial Education Conference, 1911. *Publications:* various Educational Reports. *Address:* Morven Road, Leura, Blue Mountains, N.S.W.

BOARD, Sir William John, Kt. cr. 1935; O.B.E.; Solicitor; *b.* 12 May 1869; *s.* of John Board, formerly of Weston-super-Mare; *m.* Ada, 2nd *d.* of late Alderman Henry Parfitt, J.P., Pontnewydd, Monmouthshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff, privately. Deputy Town Clerk, Cardiff, 1897-1904; Deputy Clerk of the Peace, Cardiff, 1901-4; Town Clerk and Clerk of the Peace, Rotherham, 1904-12; Town Clerk 1912-36 and Clerk of the Peace, 1921-36, Nottingham; Hon. Secretary, Nottingham University College, 1912-36; President, Society of City and Borough Clerks of the Peace, 1929-1930; Chairman, Law Committee, Association of Municipal Corporations, 1929-31; President, Society of Town Clerks, 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36; an Hon. Freeman of City of Nottingham, 1934. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Coningsby House, Magdala Road, Nottingham. *T.:* 64760. *Club:* Nottingham Borough.

BOARDMAN, Capt. Henry, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; The King's Regt.; *b.* 26 Sep. 1895; 2nd *s.* of Capt. T. Boardman (retired), Newton-le-Willows, Lancs.; *m.* 1930, Lois Neville, *o. c.* of Douglas R. Urwick, Blackbridge, Winchester; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches, M.C. with Bar, D.S.O.); employed with King's African Rifles, 1925-30. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BOARDMAN, Paymaster Captain John Cogswell, C.M.G. 1919; R.N.; H.M.S. Excellent; *s.* of late Admiral F. R. Boardman, C.B.; *m.* 1921, Margaret (*d.* 1928), *o. d.* of late Henry P. Spottiswoode; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cordwalles, Maidenhead; Tonbridge School. Entered Royal Navy as Assistant Clerk, 1900; served as Additional Secretary to Commander-in-Chief, Grand Fleet, Aug. 1917-April 1919 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Bothorpe, Guildford Road, Woking. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BOAS, Franz, Ph.D., LL.D., Sc.D. (Oxon, Columbia); LL.D. (Graz); M.D. (Kiel); Prof. of Anthropology, Columbia University, 1899-1936; emeritus 1936; *b.* Minden, Westphalia, 9 July 1858; *m.* 1887, Marie A. E. Krackowizer, New York; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Universities Heidelberg, Bonn, and Kiel. Explored Baffin Land, 1883-84. *Publications:* Baffin Land, 1885; Chinook Texts, 1894; Indianische Sagen von der Nordwestküste Amerikas, 1895; The Growth of Children, 1896; Social Organisation and Secret Societies of the Kwakiutl-Indians, 1898; Kathlamet Texts, 1900; The Eskimo of Baffin Land and Hudson Bay, 1901, 1907; Handbook of American-Indian Languages, vol. i., 1911, vol. ii., 1923, vol. iii., 1936; The Mind of Primitive Man, 1911; Changes in Bodily Form of Descendants of Immigrants, 1912; Kultur und Rasse, 1914; Tsimshian Mythology, 1917; Kutenai Tales, 1918; Tlingit Grammar, 1917; Ethnology of the Kwakiutl, 1921; Primitive Art, 1927; Keresan Texts, 1928; Anthropology and Modern Life, 1929-32; Religion of the Kwakiutl Indians, 1930; Kwakiutl Culture as reflected in Mythology, 1935; also volumes of Kwakiutl and Tsimshian Texts, numerous scientific reports, etc.. *Address:* Grantwood, Bergen County, New Jersey.

BOAS, Frederick S., M.A. (Oxon); Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); Hon. Lit.D. (Belfast); a Vice-President of English Association; Fellow and Professor of Royal Society of Literature; President of the Elizabethan Literary Society; Visiting Professor of English Literature, Columbia University, New York, 1934-1935; *b.* 24 July 1862; *e. s.* of Hermann Boas; *m.* Henrietta O'Brien, *d.* of Sidney J. Owen, Reader in Indian History, Oxford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). First Classes Classical Moderations, Literæ Humaniores, and Modern History. Lecturer to the Oxford University Extension Delegacy, 1887-1901; Fellow of Royal University of Ireland, 1901; Additional Examiner in English to Edinburgh University, 1903; Clark Lecturer in English Literature at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1904; Professor of History and English Literature, 1901-5, and Librarian, 1903-5, Queen's College, Belfast; Inspector (English Literature and Language) L.C.C., Education Department, 1905-27; Member of the Departmental Committee on English, 1919-1921; Special Lecturer (English) University College, London, 1929-30; Co-editor of the Year's Work in English Studies, 1922-36. *Publications:* Shakespeare and his Predecessors, 1896; University Drama in the Tudor Age, 1914; Songs of Ulster and Balliol, 1917; Shakespeare and the Universities, 1922; An Introduction to the Reading of Shakespeare, 1927; Marlowe and his Circle, 1929; An Introduction to Tudor Drama, 1933. Edited Thomas Kyd's Works, 1901; The Poems of Giles and Phineas Fletcher, 1908; Fulgens and Lucres, 1926; Turbervile's translation of Ovid's Heroides, 1928; Sir Sidney Lee's Essays, 1930; Marlowe's Dr. Faustus, 1932; Editor, The Diary of Thomas Crosfield, 1935; Richardson to Pinero, 1936; contributions to Vols. V. and VI. of the Cambridge History of English Literature, 1910; The Shakespeare Book of Homage, 1916; The Keats Memorial Volume, 1921; T. E. Brown Memorial Volume, 1930; The Encyclopædia Britannica (14th edition). *Recreation:* croquet. *Address:* 40 Bernard Gardens, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 5352. *Club:* Athenæum.

BOAS, Guy, M.A. (Oxon); Headmaster of Sloane School, Chelsea. Formerly Senior English Master St. Paul's School, and Lecturer in English Literature to the Oxford University Extension Delegacy; "G. B." of Punch; *b.* 9 Dec. 1896; *s.* of Frederick S. Boas, *q.v.*; *m.* Cicely, *e. d.* of late Sir J. Beethom Whitehead, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Summer Fields; Radley College (Exhibitioner); Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). Honours Final School of English; Lieutenant Oxfordshire Hussars, 1916-18; member of Oxford University Centaurs Football Club. *Publications:* Domestic Ditties; Traffic and Theatre

Rhymes; Lays of Learning; A Punch Anthology; An Anthology of Wit; General Editor of The Scholar's Library; editor of The Touchstone Shakespeare, etc. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 73 Murray Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 1407.

BOASE, Colonel George Orlebar, C.B.E. 1919; late R.F.A.; member of Ordnance Committee, Royal Arsenal, since 1934; *b.* 23 July 1881; *s.* of George William Boase, J.P., Dundee; *m.* Alice Eleanor Bernard, M.A., M.B.E., *d.* of late Most Rev. and Rt. Hon. the Provost of Trinity Coll., Dublin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cargilfield and Fettes Coll., Edinburgh. Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1928; Col. 1930. *Address:* Curles, Little Common, Bexhill.

BOASE, William Norman, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; LL.D.; Chairman of the Championship Committee of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club; Provost of St. Andrews and Member of Rules of Golf Committee; *b.* 17 Oct. 1870; *s.* of Wm. Lindsay Boase, Dundee; *m.* 1898, Mabel Margaret, *e. d.* of John Leadbetter, Broughty Ferry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* The White House, St. Andrews. *T.:* St. Andrews 172. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

BOBBILI, Raja of; Sir Ravu Swetachalupati Ramakrishna Ranga Rao Bahadur, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1935; Minister for Local Self Government, Madras. *Address:* Madras.

BOCARRO, Joseph, I.S.O. 1911; J.P.; Assist. Sec. to the Govt. of Bombay, Judicial Dept. (retired); Registrar, Bombay Medical Council (retired); Marriage Registrar, Bombay (retired); Hon. Pres. Magistrate; *b.* 9 Oct. 1857; 3rd *s.* of late John Bocarro, J.P., Chief Assistant to Director of Public Instruction, Bombay Presidency; *m.* 1891, Rose Mary, 2nd *d.* of late M. F. Esperance, J.P., Supt. Public Debt Office, Bombay; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Vincent's High School, Poona. Joined Bombay Secretariat, 1878; Assistant Secretary to Govt. of Bombay, 1898; on special duty for the revision of judicial establishments in Bombay Presidency, 1904; Assistant Secretary to Govt. Political Dept., Bombay, 1905; to Govt. Judicial Dept., 1906; on special duty in connection with the Royal Commission for Decentralization, 1908. *Address:* The Anchorage, Mount Mary, Bandra, Bombay Presidency.

BOCKING, Dean of; *see* Downes, Very Rev. E. A.

BOCQUET, Guy Sutton, C.I.E. 1918; V.D.; M.Inst.T.; Traffic Manager, Eastern Bengal Railway (Government), Calcutta; *b.* 14 May 1882; 3rd *s.* of late William Bocquet, Liverpool and Baroness Van Zuylen van Neveldt de Gaesbeck, Brussels; *m.* Gwynneth Macredie; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bedford. Two years under training on the London-North Western Railway (England); subsequently as Officer of the Traffic Department, Indian State Railways; during the War, Temporary Lt.-Col. and Deputy Director Railways, Mesopotamia (despatches); Colonel commanding E.B.R. Auxiliary Force, India, 1925-32; Hon. A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India, 1928-32. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, the fine arts. *Address:* Srinagar, Kashmir, India; c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Bengal, Calcutta.

BODDAM-WHETHAM, Captain Edye Kington, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.; Captain in charge at Bermuda, 1934-36; *s.* of late J. W. Boddam-Whetham of Kirklington Hall, Notts; *b.* 4 Feb. 1887; *m.* 1915, Elizabeth Margaret, *widow* of Gordon Ayers. *Educ.:* Sandroyd; H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War; D.S.O. for services in command of a destroyer off the Belgian coast, June 1917. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 26 Haymarket, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BODDIE, George Frederick; Professor of Medicine and Materia Medica, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh; *b.* 23 Jan. 1900; *m.* 1926; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School; Edinburgh University; Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh. *Publications:* Investigation into urine of normal dairy cows; clinical articles in veterinary journals. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh.

BODDIE, Engineer Captain Ronald Charles, C.V.O. 1931; D.S.O.; A.D.C. to the King since 1936; commanding R.N. Engineering College, Keyham, since 1933; *b.* 1886; *e. s.* of C. L. Boddie, Coleraine; *m.* 1922, Jenny, *o. d.* of A. B. Gowan, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; one *s.* two *d.* Joined Royal Naval Engineering College, Keyham, 1902; served European War, 1914-18 in H.M.S. Hercules and H.M.S. Thetis; Naval Control Commission, Berlin, 1919-22; H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1923-32. *Address:* R.N. Engineering College, Devonport.

BODEN, Rev. Charles John, Hon. Canon Emeritus of Southwell since 1932; *b.* 1853; 3rd *s.* of George Boden, Q.C., Bencher of Inner Temple and Recorder of Derby; *m.* 1st, Leila Frances, 2nd *d.* of Charles Uppleby, Barrow Hall, Lincs; one *s.*; 2nd, Mildred Louisa Mary, 3rd *d.* of Edward Otley Wollaston, late Capt. Bengal Light Infantry; three *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster (Queen's Scholar); Jesus Coll., Camb. (3rd Cl. Theol. Trip., M.A., 1879). Deacon, 1876; Priest, 1878; Assistant Curate, Limpsfield; Wimbledon Parish Church; Vicar, S. Barnabas, Sutton, Surrey, 1884-96; Rector, North Wingfield, Chesterfield, 1896-1918; Rector of Nuthall, Nottingham, 1918-32; Rural Dean of Chesterfield, 1910-18; Hon. Canon of Southwell, 1916; Rural Dean of Beeston, 1923-25. *Address:* 16 Barrack Lane, Nottingham.

BODENSTEIN, Helgard Dewald Johannes; LL.D. (Leyden); Barrister, Middle Temple; Secretary for External Affairs and Secretary to Prime Minister, Union of South Africa, since 1927; *b.* 31 July 1881; 2nd *s.* of Dewald Johannes Bodenstein, Potchefstroom, Transvaal; *m.* 1910, Margaretta Elisabeth van der Veen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leyden; London (Council of Legal Education). Transvaal Civil Service, 1909-12; Professor of Roman-Dutch Law at University of Amsterdam, 1912; returned to South Africa, 1919; Assistant Chief Editor of Die Burger, 1919-21; Professor of Roman-Dutch Law at Stellenbosch University, 1922. *Publications:* Treatise on Contract of Letting and Hiring; articles on Some Aspects of the Ædilitian Actions and the Actio Empti, Liability of the Crown for Torts of its Servants, Validity of Pacts between Husband and Wife, Development of the Doctrine of mens rea in Criminal Law, Arrest to found Jurisdiction, Wills and Fideicommissa, Administration of Estates, Some Minor Questions. *Recreations:* riding, chess, and mountaineering. *Address:* Pretoria or Cape Town.

BODKIN, Sir Archibald Henry, K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; Kt., *cr.* 1917; J.P.; Chairman Devon Quarter Sessions, 1931; *b.* 1 Apr. 1862; 5th *s.* of late W. P. Bodkin, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1891, Maud Beatrice, *d.* of late Rev. R. Wheler Bush, M.A., Rector of St. Alphage, London Wall. *Educ.:* Cholmeley School, Highgate. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1885; Junior Counsel Treasury at Central Criminal Court, 1892; Senior, 1908; Bencher, Inner Temple, 1915; Recorder of Dover, 1901-20 and since 1931; Director of Public Prosecutions, 1920-30; retired, 1930. *Address:* Hill Head, Sidmouth, Devon. *T.:* Sidmouth 169. *Club:* Garrick.

BODKIN, Gilbert Edwin; Director of Agriculture, Mauritius since 1932; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Frederick Edwin and Louise Jane Bod-

kin; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Bernton-Benjamin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Jesus College, Cambridge (B.A. 1908); Cambridge University (Diploma of Agriculture, 1910). Engaged at ... y on a soil survey of ... 0-11; Govt. Economic ... 1911; Carnegie Scholar in Economic Entomology, 1912-13; represented B. Guiana at the 3rd Congress of Tropical Agriculture held in London, 1914, and at the Imperial Entomological Conference in London, 1920; Assistant Director, Department of Agriculture, British Guiana, 1919; Government Entomologist, Palestine, 1922. *Publications:* various, dealing chiefly with Economic Entomology in the Bulletin of Entomological Research, Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London, Parasitology, the Journal of Hygiene, and The Entomologist; also in the publications of the Department of Agriculture; articles on British Guiana in Motor Cycling, Fishing Gazette, The Badminton, and the West India Committee Circular; Editor, Journal of the Board of Agriculture, B. Guiana, 1918-22. *Recreations:* fishing, photography. *Address:* Department of Agriculture, Mauritius.

BODKIN, Thomas, M.R.I.A.; M.A., D.Litt. (Honoris causa, the National University of Ireland); Litt. D. (Honoris Causa) the University of Dublin; Barrister-at-law; Barber Professor of Fine Arts and Director of the Barber Institute of Birmingham University; Hon. Professor of the History of Fine Arts, Trinity College, Dublin; Trustee of the National Library of Ireland; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Membre du Comité des Musées Royaux de la Belgique; *b.* Dublin, 21 July 1887; *e. s.* of late Mathias Bodkin; *m.* Aileen, 3rd *d.* of Joseph Cox, M.P.; five *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Royal University, Ireland; Paris. Auditor (President) The Literary and Historical Society, University Coll., Dublin, 1908; Gold medal for Oratory; Auditor Law Student's Debating Society of Ireland, 1911, Gold medals for Oratory and Legal Debate; Prize medal for Legal Essay, Lord Chancellor's Prize; graduated R.U.I., 1908; called to Bar, King's Inns, 1911; practised for five years; Director of the National Gallery of Ireland, 1927-35; Secretary to the Commissioners of Charitable Donations and Bequests in Ireland, 1916-35; a member of the Commission since 1925; Member of Commission to advise the Minister of Finance on Coinage, 1926; Member of Committees to advise the Minister of Education on National Museum organisation, 1927; on Art Education, 1927; Member of Advisory Committee of Municipal Gallery of Modern Art, Dublin; Member of Council of Friends of National Collections of Ireland; has lectured on art subjects at Trinity College, Dublin, the National University, Ireland, Universities of London, Liège, Berlin and Leiden, etc. *Publications:* May it Please Your Lordships, a volume of reproductions of modern French poetry, 1917; Four Irish Landscape Painters, 1920; A Guide to Caper, 1924; The Approach to Painting, 1927; Hugh Lane and his Pictures, for private circulation by the Government of the Irish Free State, 1932, public edition, 1934; numerous articles on art subjects in the Burlington Magazine, etc. *Address:* Birmingham University, Edmund Street, Birmingham, 3. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts; Dublin United Arts; Ulster Arts; Royal Dublin Golf.

BODLEY, Edward Roland, D.S.O. 1919; with P. and O.S.N. Co.; *s.* of late Edward Ridgway Bodley; *m.* 1929, Elizabeth de Lante Bingley of S. Australia; no c. *Educ.:* King's School, Chester; H.M.S. Worcester. Served as Midshipman, R.N.R. in H.M.S. Alsatian, Flagship, 10th Cruiser Squadron, 1915-17; Coastal Motor Boats, Dover, taking part in raid on Zeebrugge (wounded); Sub.-Lieut. R.N.R., commanding C.M.B. in raid on Kronstadt, 1919 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o P. and O.S.N. Co., 122 Leadenhall Street, E.C.

BODMIN, Archdeacon of; *see* Williamson, Ven. M. B.

BODY, Col. John, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1918; T.D.; J.P.; *b.* 1875; *er. s.* of John Body, J.P. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Served European War, 1914-19, Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O. and bar, O.B.E.); commanded 5th Bn. The Buffs (T.A.), 1916-22, Hon. Col. 4th Bn. since 1934. *Address:* Wittersham Court, Wittersham, Kent. *T.:* Wittersham 6.

BODY, Colonel Kenneth Marten, C.M.G. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 9 June 1883; *s.* of H. M. Body, Crediton, Devon; *m.* 1907, Isabel, *d.* of W. Fell-Smith, Deer Park, Honiton, Devon; four *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton. Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commission in Royal Field Artillery, 1900; Instructor R.A.O.C. School of Instruction, 1931-34; Capt. 1913; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1928; Col. 1934. *Recreations:* Captain of Coventry Rugby F.C., 1907-8; played hockey for Midlands, 1904-5. *Address:* Ordnance House, Aldershot.

BODY, Bt. Lt.-Col. Oliver Guy, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Artillery; *b.* 5th Nov. 1890; 3rd *s.* of Richard Bernard Body, Hyde End, Shinfield, Berks; *m.* 1920, Caroline Isabel Sanctuary; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private. 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1910; served European War, Cameroons, 1914-16; France, 1916-17; North Russia, 1918-19 (D.S.O., despatches); passed Staff College, 1923-24; General Staff, India, 1925-29; Chief Instructor, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1930-34; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1932. *Address:* Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BOERESCO, Michel B.; Roumanian Minister in Berne; Grand Croix of the St. Sava; Grand Officier of the Crown of Roumania; Grand Officier of the Star of Roumania; Grand Croix of the Polonia restituta; Grand Croix of the Saint Sépulcre; *b.* Bucarest, 1875. *Educ.:* Bucarest; Paris; docteur en droit de la faculté de Paris; diplômé de l'Ecole des sciences politiques, Paris. Formerly member of the Roumanian Legation in Berlin and at the Peace Conference at the Hague, 1907; Counsellor of the Roumanian Legation in London until 1918; Minister Plenipotentiary and Chief of the Political Department of the Roumanian F.O., 1925; Commander of the Crown of Prussia; Commander of the Wasa of Sweden; Officer of the Osmanie, etc. *Publications:* La Condition des étrangers en droit comparé; La Situation internationale des Principautés Danubiennes avant 1878. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Roumanian Legation, Berne. *Clubs:* St. James's; Jockey, Bucarest; Grande Société, Berne.

BOESCHOTEN, Sir Johannes Gerard van; *see* van Boeschoten.

BOEVEY, Sir Lance (Launcelot) Valentine Hyde Crawley-, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1784; *b.* 26 Apr. 1900; *o. s.* of 6th Bt. and Eliza Barbara, *o. d.* of Valentine Blake McGrath, late of Hope Hall, Manchester; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1927, Elizabeth Goodeth, *d.* of Herbert d'Auvergne Innes, Moorend Park Lawn, Cheltenham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Michael Blake, *b.* 29 Sep. 1928. *Address:* Flaxley Abbey, near Newnham, Glos. *T.:* Westbury on Severn 10. *Club:* Bath.

See also Rev. W. H. Carnegie.

BOEVEY, Major Martin Crawley-, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 1883; *o. s.* of late A. W. Crawley-Boevey, and Anna Maria, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert Phayre, G.C.B.; *m.* 1919, Elizabeth Adela, *widow* of Lt.-Col. N. R. Daniell, D.S.O., Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, and *d.* of late Captain Roger Hall, D.L., of Narrow Water, Co. Down; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester;

Trinity College, Oxford, B.A. Served Somaliland, 1908-1910 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Major); p.s.c.; retired pay, 1921. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOGERT, Clarence Atkinson, Chairman of the Board of Directors, 1934, President 1933, Vice-President 1925, and General Manager 1906 of the Dominion Bank; *b.* Napanee, Ont., 7 July 1864; *s.* of late Ven. Archdeacon James John Bogert and late Elizabeth Grant Bogert; unmarried. *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope. Entered the service of the Dominion Bank, Toronto, 1881; Assistant Inspector 1893; Assistant Manager, Toronto, 1895; Manager, Montreal, 1898. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Room 405, Dominion Bank Building, Toronto, Canada, *T.A.:* Dominbank, Toronto. *T.:* Elgin 3750. *Clubs:* Travellers'; York, Toronto, Toronto Golf, Lambton Golf, Toronto Hunt, Eglinton Hunt, Toronto Cricket, Ontario Jockey, Empire, Toronto; Mount Royal, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa; Hamilton Golf, Tamahaac, Hamilton; Racquet and Tennis, New York.

BOGGIS-ROLFE, Douglass Horace; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1874; *y. s.* of late F. D. Boggis-Rolfe, of the Grange, Wormingford; *m.* 1909, Maria Maud, *o. d.* of late Capt. Christopher William Bailey, of Moorock, King's Co.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1897; Assistant District Auditor, Local Governmen Board, 1903; District Auditor, 1904; Secretary National Insurance Audit Department, 1912; Acting Chief Auditor, 1915; Chief Auditor, 1918-26; Seconded to Reparation Commission (Maritime Service), 1920; Secretary-General Delegation of the Committee of Guarantees (Berlin), 1922-24; Manager, Export Credits Department (Department of Overseas Trade), 1924-26; Government representative Hire Claims Committee, 1917-25; Master Worshipful Company of Woolmen, 1925, expert adviser on Government Accounts to the Government of Antioquia, 1928; Alderman, L.C.C., 1928-34. *Publication:* Handbook to the Old Age Pensions Act. *Address:* 54 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2320; The Grange, Wormingford, Colchester. *T.:* Fordham 254. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, M.C.C., Junior Constitutional.

BOGLE, Very Rev. Andrew Nisbet, D.D., Edinburgh; Secretary and Deputy of the Church of Scotland; Ex-Moderator of the Church of Scotland; *s.* of Rev. Andrew Bogle, Callander, Perthshire; *m.* 1896, Helen Milne, *d.* of Michael McCulloch, Montreal; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal [illegible] Church, Larbert, Stirlingshire, 1896-1903; North Leith (Ferry Road) United Free Church, 1903-1916. *Recreations:* golf and angling. *Address:* 4 Cluny Avenue, Edinburgh. *T.:* 54155.

BOGLE, Lt.-Col. John Savile, D.S.O. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Col. J. du T. Bogle; *m.* 1922, Margaret Iris, *d.* of the late John Bazley White and widow of late Major Charles Herbert Mallock, D.S.O., Cockington Court, Torquay; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined Q.V.O. Corps of Guides, 1893; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1877-78 (clasp); China, 1900 (medal); N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 4 Queen's Gate Place, S.W. *T.:* Western 2875.

BOHANE, (Albert) Edward, C.B.E. 1920; LL.D. (Hon.) T.C.D., 1931; Director Royal Dublin Society, Ballsbridge, Dublin; *b.* 1873. Was Food Commissioner N. W. Division Ministry of Food and Secretary Royal Lancashire Society. *Address:* Simmons Court House, Donnybrook, Dublin.

BOILEAU, Col. Etienne Ronald Partridge, C.B. 1923; C.I.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 8 April 1870; *s.* of late Colonel F. W. Boileau, C.B., Elstowe, Camberley; *m.* Dorothy Lucy, 2nd *d.* of late Morris Richardson, Hurley House, Hurley, Marlow; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. East Lancashire Regiment, 1890-95; then Indian Army; General Staff A.H.Q. India, 1909-13; Commandant 2/2 Gurkhas, 1916-20; temp. Commandant Quetta Cadet College, 1917-19; Deputy Military Secretary, A.H.Q. India, 1919-21; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); Samana, 1897 (clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (2 clasps); Tibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., 3 medals, C.I.E.); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, C.B.E., medal); commanded 11th Infantry Brigade, India, 1921-23; retired, 1923. *Address:* Wechylstone, Speldhurst, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

BOILEAU, Brigadier-General Guy Hamilton, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late R.E.; *b.* 27 Sep. 1870; *s.* of late Major C. H. Boileau, 61st Regt.; *m.* 1909, Violet Mary Irene, *d.* of Col. W. J. Smyth Ferguson, late King's Dragoon Guards. Entered army, 1890; Captain, 1901; Major, 1910; Col. 1920; served West Africa, 1892 (despatches); Gambia, 1892 (despatches); Chitral, 1895; China, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B.); retd., 1927; holds Order of Danilo, 3rd class. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BOILEAU, Sir Maurice Colborne, 3rd Bt.; *cr.* 1838; J.P., D.L.; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Lucy, *e. d.* of Sir George Nugent, 2nd Bt.; *b.* 3 Dec. 1865; *S.* father, 1900. *Educ.:* Worcester College, Oxford. B.A., 1889; M.A., 1892. Owns about 4000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Raymond Frederic [*b.* 6 Oct. 1868; *m.* 1905, Ethel Mary, *o. c.* of late Rev. J. F. Young. *Address:* Ketteringham Park, Wymondham, Norfolk]. *Address:* Ketteringham Park, Wymondham, Norfolk; Hethel Hall, Norwich. *T.A.:* Boileau, Hethersett. *Club:* Travellers'.

BOILLOT, Félix, M.C.; L-ès-L., M.A., Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur, Croix de Guerre with two bars; Polish cross for valour; Professor of French Language and Literature, The University, Bristol; Director of the School Certificate Examinations; *b.* 1880; *m.*; three *s.* two *d.* Past or Present Examiner to the Universities of Sheffield, Wales, Ireland, etc.; Major French Infantry; sometime Liaison Officer to the Extreme British wing, Western Front; late Assistant to the French Military Attaché, French Embassy, London; membre de la Société des gens de lettres; Vice-President British Legion, Gloucestershire; Member of the Secondary School Examinations Council. *Publications:* Le Patois de la Grand Combe, Doubs (couronné par l'Institut de France); Quelques heures de français dans une Université anglaise; The Methodical Study of Literature; Les Impressions sensorielles chez La Fontaine; Un Officier d'infanterie à la guerre; Les Métaphores topographiques; Le français régional de la Grand Combe; Le vrai ami du traducteur; Psychologie de la construction; under the penname of Félix de Grand' Combe: Tu viens en Angleterre; En croyant aux roses; Modestes Conseils à un Conférencier; Tu viens en France. *Address:* 51 Upper Belgrave Road, Clifton, Bristol 8; La Grand' Combe (Doubs), France. *Club:* Cercle Autour du Monde, Paris.

BOINVILLE; *see* Chastel de Boinville.

BOIS, Colonel John, D.S.O., M.C.; Officer i/c Records Preston; *b.* 24 Oct. 1881; *s.* of John Charles Bois and F. M. Phillips. *Educ:* Marlborough College. 2nd Lt. The King's own Royal Regt. 1901; served South Africa, 1902; Kisii Expeditionary Force, 1908; Somaliland, 1909-1910; European War, 1914-1919; Commanded 2nd Bn. The King's Own Royal Regt., 1916-1919 and 1931-1935. *Address:* Haverbreaks House, Lancaster. *T.:* Lancaster 1041. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BOIS, Sir Stanley, Kt., cr. 1905; Director of Tea and Rubber companies; *b.* London, 20 June 1864; *s.* of Henry and Francis Elizabeth Bois; *m.* 1st, Isa Gordon (*d.* 1910), *d.* of Gabriel Ross, Sutherlandshire; one *d.*; 2nd, 1913, Brenda, 3rd *d.* of Gabriel Ross; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* South Penge Park College, London. Spent two years in the city of London in a shipbroker's office before proceeding to the East; arrived in Ceylon, 1882, and joined the staff of a firm whose business his brother and he ultimately acquired; has acted as Member of the Municipal Council, Colombo; Chairman of the Ceylon Chamber of Commerce for three consecutive years; Acting Member of Legislative Council, representing the mercantile interests, 1903; Commissioner-General for Ceylon to the World's Fair, St. Louis, U.S.A., 1904; Acting European M.L.C., 1906, and Mercantile M.L.C., 1910; Past President of the Ceylon Association in London and the Rubber Growers Association. *Recreations:* music and photography. *Address:* Whyte Croft, Lower Bourne, Farnham. *T.A.:* Bois, Frensham. *T.:* 17 Frensham. *Clubs:* Oriental, Gresham.

BOISMENU; *see* de Boismenu.

BOJER, Johan; *b.* Trondjhem, 6 March 1872; *s.* of Hans Bojer, merchant, and Johanne Elgaaen; *m.* Ellen Lous Lange; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Military School, Trondjhem; Paris, Italy, Berlin, London. *Publications:* A Mother, play; Helga, novel; A Procession, novel; A Pilgrimage, novel; The Power of a Lie, novel; Brutus, play; White Birds, short stories; Our Kingdom, novel; Life, novel; The Eyes of Love, play; Sigūrd Braa, play; The Great Hunger, novel; The Face of the World, novel; Dyrendal, novel; The Last Viking, novel; The Prisoner Who Sang, 1924; The Emigrants, 1926; The New Temple, novel, 1928; Folk by the Sea, novel, 1929; The House and the Sea, novel. *Address:* Hvalstad, Pr. Oslo, Norway.

BOLAM, Prebendary Cecil Edward, F.R. Hist. S.; Rector of Willoughby Alford, Lincs since 1931; also Vicar of Skendleby since 1936; Chief Chaplain National Institute for the Blind; Chaplain to the Forces (T.) Reserve of Officers; *b.* Durley House, Savernake, 7 Mar. 1875; *s.* of C. G. Bolam; *m.* 1st, 1902, Beatrice Helen Rhodes; one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Hester Wright; one *s.* *Educ.:* College for the Blind, Worcester; private tuition. Ordained, 1898, Rector, Lusby-with-Asgarby, Lincolnshire, 1900; St. Mary Magdalene's, City of Lincoln, 1907; South Willingham, Lincolnshire, 1926; Rector of Greatford-with-Wilsthorpe 1928-31; Prebendary of Lincoln, 1925; Acting Chaplain to the Forces, 1918; Officiating Clergyman to R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1916; C.F., 1921. *Publications:* John Bunyan; A Little Child, etc. *Address:* Willoughby Rectory, Alford, Lincs. *T.:* Willoughby 6. *Club:* Authors'.

BOLAM, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1926; O.B.E. 1919; M.D. Durham; Hon. LL.D. Glas.; Hon. M.D., N.U. Ire.; F.R.C.P. London; Consulting Physician Skin Dept., Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle upon Tyne; President and Lecturer in Dermatology, University of Durham College of Medicine; Vice-Chancellor, 1936, and Member of Senate, University of Durham; Representative of University of Durham on General Medical Council. *Educ.:* University of Durham College of Medicine. Late Chairman of Council, British Medical Association; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Training of Midwives, Ministry of Health; member of Voluntary Hospitals Commission; member of Consultative Council, Ministry of Health; Member of Governing Body British Post Graduate Medical School; Honorary Pathologist Sick Children's Hospital, Newcastle upon Tyne; Hon. Assistant Physician and Hon. Pathologist, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle upon Tyne; Examiner in Pathology and Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, University of Durham; Editor of Northumberland and Durham Medical Journal. *Publications:* various articles in medical journals. *Address:* 11 Sydenham Terrace, Newcastle upon Tyne. *T.:* 28244, Newcastle upon Tyne. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BOLAND, John Pius; General Secretary, Catholic Truth Society, 40 Eccleston Square, S.W.1; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Patrick Boland of Dublin; *m.* 1902, Eileen, *d.* of late Dr. Patrick Moloney, of Melbourne, Australia; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Edgbaston Oratory; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. 1901; Bonn University. Graduated at London University, B.A. 1892; called to Bar, 1897. Member of the Dublin Commission for setting up the National University of Ireland, 1908; member of Departmental Committee on Food Production in Ireland, 1915; a keen advocate for the inclusion of the Irish language as an essential subject in the Matriculation Examination of the National University; a Junior Whip of the Irish Party, 1906-18; M.P. (N.) South Kerry, 1900-18; a Knight of Order of St. Gregory the Great; Winner of Singles and Doubles in Lawn Tennis, Olympic Games, Athens, 1896. *Address:* 40 St. George's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Vic. 2046.

BOLES, Sir Gerald Fortescue, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 19 June 1900; *o. surv. s.* of Sir Dennis Fortescue Boles, 1st Bt., and Beatrice Ringrose, *y. d.* of late John Lysaght, of Hengrave Hall, Suffolk; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1927, Violet Blanche, *er. d.* of late Major Hall Parlby, Maradon, Crown Hill, S. Devon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 17th Lancers, 1920; A.D.C. to Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Bermuda, 1927-29; retired, 1930. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Heir: s.* Jeremy John Fortescue, *b.* 9 Jan. 1932. *Address:* Stonehouse, Bishops Hull, Taunton. *T.A.:* Bishops Hull. *T.:* Bradford-on-Tone 34. *Club:* Cavalry.

BOLINA, Jack la; *see* Vecchi, A. V.

BOLINGBROKE, 6th Viscount (*cr.* 1712), **Vernon Henry St. John;** Bt. 1611; Baron St. John of Lydiard Tregoze, 1712; Viscount St. John and Baron St. John of Battersea, 1716; *s.* of 5th Viscount and Mary Emily Elizabeth Howard; *b.* 15 March 1896; *S.* father, 1899. Owns about 4000 acres. *Heir: c.* Geoffrey Robert St. John, *q.v.* *Address:* Lydiard Park, Swindon.

BOLITHO, Lt.-Col. Edward Hoblyn Warren, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Artillery; a Director of Barclays Bank; Lord Lieutenant of Cornwall since 1936; J.P., County Alderman, Cornwall; *e. s.* of Capt. E. A. Bolitho, R.N., 2nd *s.* of T. S. Bolitho of Trengwainton; *m.* 1914, Agnes Hamilton, *d.* of G. Randall Johnson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1900; retired, 1919; served European War (despatches thrice, twice wounded, D.S.O.); High Sheriff of Cornwall, 1931; Master of Western Foxhounds, 1925. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Trengwainton, Heamoor, Cornwall. *T.:* Penzance 106. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOLITHO, Henry Hector; author; *b.* Auckland, New Zealand, 1898; *s.* of Henry and Ethelred Frances Bolitho. Travelled in South Sea Islands, 1919; through New Zealand with the Prince of Wales, 1920; came to England, 1922; travelled in Africa, Australia, Canada, America, and Germany, 1923-24; at present writing biography of King Hussein of the Hejaz. *Publications:* With the Prince in New Zealand, 1920; The Islands of Wonder, 1920; Solemn Boy, a novel, 1927; The Letters of Lady Augusta Stanley, 1927; Thistledown and Thunder, 1928; The New Zealanders, 1928; Judith Silver, a novel, 1929; The New Countries, 1929; The Later Letters of Lady Augusta Stanley, 1929; The Glorious Oyster, 1929; (with Very Rev. A. V. Baillie), A Victorian Dean: A Memoir of Arthur Stanley, 1930; The Flame on Ethirdova, 1930; Albert the

Good, a Life of the Prince Consort, 1932; Alfred Mond: First Baron Melchett, a biography, 1933; Beside Galilee: a diary in Palestine, 1933; The Prince Consort and his Brother, 1934; Victoria, the Widow and her Son, 1934; The Romance of Windsor Castle, 1935; Older People, 1935; The House in Half Moon Street, 1936; James Lyle MacKay, First Earl of Inchcape, 1936. *Address:* Field House, Hempstead, Saffron Walden, Essex. *Club:* Athenæum.

BOLITHO, Captain R. J. B. (formerly J. B. Bolitho); Reserve of Officers, Royal Corps of Signals; *b.* 28 Nov. 1889; *s.* of Capt. E. A. Bolitho, R.N., of Rockbeare House, nr. Exeter; *m.* Roselle, *d.* of R. R. Lempriere of Rosel Manor, Jersey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Studied Engineering; 2nd Lieut. Devon Regt., 1912; Served European War in Infantry Flying Corps and Signals (wireless). *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Gorey, Jersey. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BOLLING, Cunliffe Lawrance; consultant, writer and lecturer on commercial subjects, particularly sales promotion and hire-purchase; Fellow of the Incorporated Sales Managers' Association; Past President of the Hire Traders' Protection Association; Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society; Fellow of the Royal Economic Society; *b.* Wimbledon, 26 Dec. 1898; *o. s.* of late Richard Bolling, Ilkley, Yorks; *m.* 1919, Roberta Elizabeth Mary, *e. d.* of Luigi Maioni, Cortina d'Ampezzo, Italy (Mrs. Bolling is a survivor of the Titanic disaster); no *c.* Trained as an investigating accountant; has occupied executive posts with British and American public companies; conducted numerous commercial investigations and organised or reorganised a number of important factories and distributing businesses, travelling extensively; has served on committees of various trade associations and societies; lecturer in Sales Management, Merchandising, Salesmanship and Advertising to the Polytechnic, Regent Street, London, 1927-29, London County Council, 1928-32, etc. *Publications:* textbooks: Commercial Management, 1925; second edition, 1930; Sales Management, 1927, second edition, 1933; Hire-purchase Trading, 1928; second edition, 1929; third edition, 1935; Retail Salesmanship, 1930, second edition, 1930; Retail Management, 1931; serials: The Management of Men, 1926; Common-sense Methods of Business Building, 1927-28; Problems of Hire-purchase Trading, 1928-29; contributed the Hire-purchase and Instalment Sales sections to the Accountants' Dictionary, 1930, and many articles in commercial journals. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis, billiards. *Address:* 15 Michelham Gardens, Twickenham, Mx. *T.:* Popes Grove 3302.

BOLST, Capt. C. C. A. L. E.; *see* Erskine Bolst.

BOLSTER, Francis, C.M.G. 1919; M.D.; Surgeon-Captain R.N., retired; *b.* Mallow, Co. Cork; *s.* of Chas. B. Bolster; *m.* 1913, Violet, *d.* of Ven. Archdeacon Adams; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Midleton College; Trinity College, Dublin. Joined H.M. Navy as surgeon, 1907; served in China during Boxer rebellion (medal); served during European War; in charge of hospital ship, China, for nine months; in H.M.S. Warrior, sunk Jutland, 1916; lent to Army for duty in France, Aug. 1918; awarded the West London Medico-Chirurgical Society's gold medal, 1916, for treatment of wounded in action. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Monkton, Biggleswade, Beds. *T.:* Biggleswade.

BOLSTER, Captain Thomas Charles Carpenter, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; *m.* 1914, Marguerita Maud Elizabeth, *d.* of late John Edward Arthur Dick-Lauder; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1931. *Address:* Crouchers, Apuldram, Chichester.

BOLT, Rev. G. H., M.A., L.Th. Durham; D.C.L. University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia; *b.* 15 Sep. 1863; *s.* of William and Elizabeth A. Bolt; *m.* Elizabeth M. Morris; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's, Newfoundland; Durham University; Hatfield Hall, Durham. B.A. 1889; L.Th. 1890; M.A. 1892; Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Episcopal Commissary, 1922; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Newfoundland, 1909; Diocesan Registrar, 1898; Canon of St. David in Newfoundland Cathedral, 1911; Curate of Bonavista, 1890-91; S.P.G., Missionary Lamaline, 1891-93; Bay de Verde, 1893-95; Brigus, 1895-97; Curate of St. Mary's, St. John's, 1897-1900; Sec.-Treas. Executive Committee of Diocesan Synod, 1897-1900; Rector of St. Mary's, St. John's, Newfoundland, 1900-2; Secretary-Treasurer Diocesan Synod of Newfoundland, 1902-34; member of Council of Higher Education; President Newfoundland Bible Society; Grand Chaplain of District Grand Lodge of Newfoundland of A. F. and A. Masons, R.E.; Life Governor Canadian Bible Society, 1924; Vice-President Colonial and Continental Church Society, 1924; Hon. Governor of the British and Foreign Bible Society, London, 1931. *Address:* Synod House, St. John's, Newfoundland.

BOLTON, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1797), **William George Algar Orde-Powlett;** Lord-Lieut. North Riding, Yorks, 1935; *b.* 21 Aug. 1869; *S.* father, 1922; *e. s.* of 4th Baron Bolton and Lady Algitha Frederica Mary Lumley (*d.* 1919), *d.* of 9th Earl of Scarbrough; *m.* 1893, Hon. Elizabeth Mary Gibson, *d.* of 1st Baron Ashbourne; one *s.* one *d.* M.P. (U.), Richmond Division, Yorks, 1910-18; formerly Lieut. K.R.R.C.; late Lieut. Yorkshire Hussars Yeomanry Cavalry. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Nigel Amyas Orde-Powlett, *q.v.* *Address:* Bolton Hall, Leyburn, Yorkshire. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Marquess of Exeter, Bishop of Blackburn.

BOLTON, Arthur Thomas, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Soane Medalist, 1893; Architect; Curator of Sir John Soane's Museum since 1917; *b.* 14 April 1864; 2nd *s.* of Thos. Bolton of the Sanctuary and Emily Wildman of Chilham Castle; *m.* 1897, Harriet Barnes, *d.* of Samuel Fall, Carolina; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; University College, London. Articled pupil Sir R. W. Edis, Fitzroy Square; in charge of work for Ewan Christian, P.R.I.B.A. at Folkestone; student with R. Phené Spiers, F.S.A.; travelled in Greece, Italy, France, and Spain, and later on in Egypt; 1st Master A.A. School of Architecture, 1901-3; Architectural work of a varied character: St. Stephen's Schools, Bayswater; Ingram House, Stockwell; P. & O., Cockspur Street; houses, etc., in the country; restoration and additions to Chandos House, etc. *Publications:* Essay, Medal R.I.B.A., 1895; Influence of Literature on Architecture; The Architecture of R. and J. Adam, 1922; Gardens of Italy, 1919; The Works of Sir John Soane, 1924; The Portrait of Sir John Soane, 1928; Editor for the Wren Society, 13 volumes, 1924-36; Cantor Lectures, 1920, Arch. and Decor. of R. Adam and Sir J. Soane; Lectures on Architecture at the Royal Academy by Sir John Soane, 1809-37, 1929. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 10 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.; 14 Westbourne Park Road, W.2. *T.:* Museum 2107, Park 1719.

BOLTON, Charles, C.B.E. 1920; F.R.S. 1918; M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., Physician to University College Hospital, and Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, University College Hospital Medical School; late Director of Pathological Studies and Research, and Lecturer on General Pathology, University College Hospital Medical School; late Physician to Queen's Hospital for Children; *b.* Whitby, Yorkshire; *m.* 1911, Ethel

Mary, *d.* of late Henry George. *Educ.:* University College. *Publications:* Papers on medical and scientific subjects in Proceedings Royal Society, in Transactions of Medical Societies, and in medical and scientific journals. *Address:* 9 Wimpole Street, W.1.

BOLTON, Brigadier Charles Arthur, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 3 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Charles Walter Bolton, C.S.I., Indian Civil Service, and late Alice Emma Wilford Brett; *m.* 1912, Ada Violet Emily, *d.* of late Sir Henry Jourdain, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford; Commissioned Manchester Regiment, 1902; transferred R. Tank Corps, 1923; Lieut.-Col. 1927; Col. 1931; passed Staff College, 1913-14; served on Staff in European War, 1914-18; France, 1914; Gallipoli, France, 1916; Macedonia, Palestine (despatches 4 times; C.B.E.; Commandeur de l'Ordre de Saint Sauveur, Greece; 3rd Class Order of the Nile, Egypt); Commandant Royal Tank Corps Centre, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* Rugby football, England International, 1908-9; cricket, Free Foresters and Incogniti C.C.; golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BOLTON, Edward Richards, F.I.C., M.I. Chem. E., F.C.S.; Analyst and Technical Consulting Chemist; *b.* 1878; *o. s.* of J. A. Bolton, Blackrock, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1902, Norah, *d.* of Robert Binning, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Bedford; King's College, London. President Society of Public Analysts, 1926-28; Hon. Secretary of the Society, 1915-25; Vice-President of the Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland, 1925-28; Chairman, London Section, 1922-24; Member of the Delegacy of University of London, King's College; Managing Director, Technical Research Works, Ltd.; Member of Advisory Committee on Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs; Patentee of various Chemical Processes; Member of the Council of the Chemical Society, 1927-29; Member of the Council of the Medico-Legal Society of London, 1931-33; Imperial Institute, Member of the Advisory Council on Plant and Animal Products; Chairman of the Committee on Oils and Oil-seeds; Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Tung Oil; British Standards Institution, Chairman of Committee on Vegetable Oils; The Representative of Great Britain on the Commission [illegible] l'Etude des Matieres [illegible] Oils, Fats, and Fatty [illegible] Examination; Oils, Fats, Waxes, and Resins (joint author), Resources of the Empire Series; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica, and to Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, numerous papers to learned societies, including British Association and in scientific journals. *Address:* Laboratories, 6 Milner Street, S.W.3; *T.A.:* Advizonol, London; *T.:* Kensington 8050; 17 Addison Road, W.14; *T.:* Park 5162. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

BOLTON, Elizabeth, C.B.E. 1935; M.D., B.S., Dean of the London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women; Senior Surgeon, Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital; *b.* Leeds, 1878; *d.* of William Bolton, M.A., Congregational Minister, and Ellen Warrick. *Educ.:* Stoneygate College, Leicester; Bedford College for Women; London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 1A Devonshire Place, W.1.

BOLTON, Guy; Playwright; *b.* Broxbourne, Herts., 23 Nov. 1884; *o. s.* of Reginald Pelham Bolton and Katherine Behenna; *m.* Virginia de Lanty. *Educ.:* Private tutors; École de Beaux Arts. Started life as an architect practising in New York City; engaged by the War Department for special work on the rebuilding of West Point; concurrently wrote magazine stories, the first being published when the writer was 19; in 1913, started career as playwright and is the author of more than fifty plays and musical comedies; among these are: Polly-with-a-Past, Sally, Kissing-Time, The Dark Angel, Tiptoes, Lady Be Good, Polly Preferred, Oh Joy, Song of the Drum, Anything Goes, Who's Who, Seeing Stars, 1935, At the Silver Swan, 1936; Author of Transatlantic, The Love Parade, Delicious, The Guv'nor, The Camels are Coming, The Murder Man, Man of the Moment, 1935, and other films. *Recreations:* travelling, golf. *Club:* Buck's. House, New York.

BOLTON, Sir (Horatio) Norman, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1926; C.S.I. 1918; C.I.E. 1916; *b.* 1 Feb. 1875; *s.* of late Preb. C. N. Bolton; *m.* 1911, Ethel Frances, *d.* of late Captain J. C. H. Mansfield, Castle Wray, Co. Donegal; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (B.A.). Entered I.C.S. 1897; Deputy Commissioner Dera Ismail Khan, 1904; Kohat, 1909; Sessions Judge, Peshawar, 1910-11; Political Agent Dir, Swat, and Chitral, 1911-12; Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar, 1912-19; Revenue Commissioner N.W. Frontier Province, 1920-23; Chief Commissioner N.W.F.P., 1923-30; retired 1931. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, yachting, shooting. *Address:* Kyson Point, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Woodbridge 328.

BOLTON, Capt. Sir Ian Frederick Cheney, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1927; late 3rd Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; chartered accountant, McClelland, Ker and Co., Glasgow; Director The Scottish Widows Fund; *b.* 29 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Sir Edwin Bolton, 1st Bt., and Elinor, *d.* of Sir John H. N. Graham, 1st Bt.; *S.* father 1931. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-19. *Recreations:* Boy Scouts. *Heir:* none. *Address:* West Plean, Bannockburn, Stirlingshire. *T.A.* and *T.:* 8 Bannockburn. *Clubs:* New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow; County, Stirling.

BOLTON, Joseph Shaw; Emeritus Professor of Mental Diseases, University of Leeds; Hon. Consulting Physician, Bucks Mental Hospital; Medical Director, W. Riding Mental Hospital, Wakefield, 1910-33; *b.* Whitby, Yorks, 1867; *m.* 1906; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College and Hospital, London. M.D., D.Sc., B.S. (Lond.); Hon. D.Sc. (Leeds); Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of London; Fellow of University College, London; Goulstonian Lecturer (R.C.P.), 1910; Lumleian Lecturer (R.C.P.), 1935; Member and ex-President Royal Medico-Psychological Association; Maudsley Lecturer, 1925; Lecturer, Henderson Trust, 1933; Foreign Member Société Medico-Psychologique de Paris, Nederlandsche Vereeniging voor Psychiatrie en Neurologie; alienist and neurologist, and engaged in researches on cerebral function and the causation of mental disease; late Examiner in Mental Diseases and Neurology, University of Manchester; late Hon. Academic Consulting Physician, Leeds General Infirmary. *Publications:* Localisation of Visual Area, Phil. Trans., 1900; Histological Basis of Amentia and Dementia, Arch. Neurol., 1903; Amentia and Dementia—a Clinico-Pathological Study, Journ. Ment. Sci., 1905-8; Localisation of Cerebral Function (Goulstonian Lectures), Brain, 1910; The Brain in Health and Disease, 1914; The Evolution of Mind (Lumleian Lectures), Lancet, 1935; etc. *Recreations:* photography, cycling, [illegible] *Address:* Merevale, Brownswood [illegible] Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfiel[illegible] sity of London.

BOLTON, Percy, M.A. Cantab.; Headmaster of Dean Close School, Cheltenham, since 1924; *b.* 1889; *s.* of James Bolton, Blackburn; *m.* Florence Madeleine, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. D. L. Scott, M.A., LL.D. Cantab.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, Cambridge,

Scholar; Mathematical Tripos, Wrangler, 1911; Natural Science Tripos, Part II., 1912. Assistant Master, Cheltenham College; eleven years Head of Physics and Engineering Department of Oundle School. *Address:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 2640.

BOLTON, Brig.-Gen. William Kinsey, C.B.E. 1918; V.D.; *b.* 1861; *s.* of John Hammersley Bolton; *m.* 1st, 1881, Jean Morpeth Gullin; 2nd, 1894, Margaret Ford. *Educ.:* State Schools, Victoria. Served European War, 1914-15; member of Senate, Commonwealth of Australia,,1917-23; President, Returned Sailors' and Soldiers' Imperial League, Victoria. *Address:* Wangarnick, P.O. Box 70, Camperdown, Victoria, Australia.

BOMANJI, Sir Dhunjibhoy, Kt., *cr.* 1922; merchant. *Address:* Sutherland Grange, Windsor; Bombay.

BOMBAY, Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. Richard Dyke Acland,** M.A.; *b.* 1881; *y. s.* of late Rev. H. D. Acland, M.A. *Educ.:* Bedford School; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Curate St. Mary's, Slough, 1905-10; Missionary S.P.G. Ahmednagar, Kolhapur, Dapoli, Bombay, 1911-29. *Recreations:* usual games, walking, sketching, and botany. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Malabar Hill, Bombay 6, India. *T.A.:* Felicity, Bombay. *Club:* Athenæum.

BOMBAY, R.C. Archbishop of, since 1928; **Most Rev. Mgr. Joaquim Rodrigues Lima;** *b.* Anha, Portugal, 18 May 1875. *Educ.:* Portugal and Ireland. Priest, 1898; entered the Society of Jesus, 1899; Rector of Campolide College, 1915-20; Superior of the Goa Mission in India, 1922-28. *Publications:* many articles in Portuguese reviews. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Fort, Bombay.

BOMFORD, Hugh, C.I.E. 1931; I.C.S.; Chief Secretary to Government, United Provinces, India; *b.* Calcutta, 12 August 1882; *s.* of Sir Gerald Bomford, K.C.I.E., I.M.S.; *m.* Margaret Evelyn Ord; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1906; Settlement Officer, Datia State, 1913-16; Excise Commissioner, Central India, 1920; Settlement Commissioner, Rewa State, 1921-28. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting. *Address:* 41 Broadfield Road, Folkestone. *T.:* Folkestone 4206. *Club:* M.C.C.

BOMON-BEHRAM, Sir J. B., Kt. *cr.* 1934; J.P.; B.A., LL.B.; *b.* July 1868; *s.* of Bomonjee and Manekbai; *m.* Jerbai (*d.* 1889), *d.* of Mermanjee Mulla; no *c.* *Educ.:* Fort High School; St. Xaviers and Elphinstone Colleges. A Solicitor; Jurisprudence Prizeman, Narayan Vasuden scholar and Fellow of the Elphinstone College; Member Municipal Corporation of Bombay, Member and Chairman of the Standing Committee; Member and Chairman of the Schools Committee; First Mayor of Bombay; Hon. Presidency Magistrate; Delegate of the Parsi Chief Matrimonial Court; Director of several joint stock companies etc. *Address:* Behistan, Colaba, India. *T.:* 26405. *Clubs:* Orient; Ripon.

BOMPAS, Cecil Henry, C.S.I. 1918; Indian Civil Service (retired); *s.* of late Judge Bompas, K.C.; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1st, 1897, Geraldine (*d.* 1908), *d.* of James Barton; 2nd, 1912, Nita Frances, *d.* of William Goode; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1887. *Address:* 26 West End Avenue, Pinner, Middlesex. *T.:* Pinner 2119.

BONAPARTE-WYSE, Andrew Nicholas, C.B.E. 1925; M.A.; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Education, Northern Ireland, since 1927; Civil Service Commissioner for Northern Ireland; *b.* Limerick, 1870; 2nd *s.* of late William Charles Bonaparte Wyse of the Manor of St. John's; is a great-grandnephew of Napoleon I.; *m.* 1896, Marie de Chripounoff, Orel, Russia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Downside School, Bath. Matriculated with honours at London Univ., B.A. 1890 and M.A. 1894; entered the service of the Commissioners of National Education as Inspector of National Schools, 1895; sent on a special mission to the Continent, 1897; after serving in Ballymena and Dublin was called to the Central office, 1905; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Dr. Starkie, Resident Commissioner of National Education, 1910-15; Junior Secretary to Board, April 1915; Member of Viceregal Committee of Enquiry into Primary Education in Ireland, 1918-19; transferred to Ministry of Education, Northern Ireland, 1922. *Address:* Herbert Lodge, Blackrock, Co. Dublin; Ministry of Education, Parliament House, Belfast. *Club:* University of London.

BONAR, James, M.A. Glas. and Oxford; Litt.D. Cambridge, 1935; LL.D. Glas. 1886; Retired Civil Servant; Fellow of British Academy, 1930; Foreign Member of Reale Accademia dei Lincei, 1932; *b.* Collace, Perthshire, 27 Sep. 1852; *s.* of Rev. Dr. Andrew A. Bonar and Isabella Dickson, both of Edinburgh; *m.* 1883, Mary Mewburn Miller of Liverpool (*d.* 1908); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University; Leipzig; Tübingen; Balliol Coll., Oxford; Second in Mods., 1875; First in Greats, 1877; Terminal Prize Foils. Lecturer in East London, 1877-80; Junior Examiner in H.M. Civil Service Commission, 1881; Senior Examiner, 1895; Deputy Master of Canadian Branch of Royal Mint, 1907-19; President of Section F of British Association, 1898; Vice-Pres., Royal Statistical Society, 1920, and of Royal Economic Society, 1930; Newmarch Lecturer, University College, London, 1929. *Publications:* Beck's Biblical Psychology (tr.), 1877; Parson Malthus, 1881; Malthus and his Work, 1885, 2nd ed., 1924; (Japanese translation, 1930); Ricardo's Letters to Malthus, 1887 (Magyar trans., 1913); Philosophy and Political Economy, 1893, 4th imp. 1927 (Japanese translation, 1921); Moral Sense, 1930; Catalogue of Adam Smith's Library, 1894, 2nd ed. 1932; Ricardo's Letters to Trower ([illegible]
c. [illegible]
I[illegible]
Lucas) of Knapp on Money, 1924; The Tables Turned, 1926; the same with other Dialogues, 1931; Theories of Population from Raleigh to Arthur Young, 1931; contributions to Seth and Haldane's Philosophical Criticism, 1882, Craik's Prose Authors, Palgrave's Dictionary of Pol. Econ., Conrad's Handwörterbuch der Staatswissenschaften, Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* Various. *Address:* 13 Redington Road, Hampstead. *Clubs:* Savile; University, Ottawa; Canadian Alpine, Vancouver.

BOND, Carrie Jacobs-; Composer; *b.* Janesville, Wis., 11 Aug. 1862; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Janesville. Hon. Member of Sorosis Club of San Francisco, Women's Athletic Club of Los Angeles, Hollywood Women's Club, Musicians' Club of Chicago, etc. *Publications:* A Perfect Day; Just Awearyin' For You; I Love You Truly; A Cottage in God's Garden; A Little Bit o' Honey; The Soul of You; To-day; Do You Remember; Shadows; Tales of Little Cats; Tales of Little Dogs; Book of Poems; Roads of Melody (autobiography); Remember to Forget, etc. *Recreation:* automobiling. *Address:* 2042 Pinehurst Road, Hollywood, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Chicago Musical, Woman's Association of Commerce, Chicago.

BOND, Brig.-Gen. Charles Earbery, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; late Royal Sussex Regiment; *b.* 14 Oct. 1877. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1907; Major, 1915; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; Temp. Brig.-General, 1917-18; Lt.-Col. 1924; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War 1914-18 (despatches five times, Mons medal

C.M.G., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); commanded 51st *Infantry Brigade*, 1918-19; commanded Thames and Medway Brigade; retired with hon. rank of Brig.-General; retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Castle Lyons, Fermoy, Co. Cork.

BOND, Sir Charles H.; *see* Bond, Sir Hubert.

BOND, Charles John, C.M.G. 1917; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Fellow of University College, London; Vice-President Leicester Royal Infirmary; Hon. Colonel A.M.S.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to the Leicester Royal Infirmary; Life Member of the British Association; Former Member of the Industrial Health Research Board, and of the Medical Research Council; *s.* of George Bond, Bittesby, Leicestershire; *m.* Edith, *d.* of George Simpson of Hazlebrow, Derbyshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton School; University College, London (gold medals in Anatomy and Physiology). First engaged in agriculture; entered medical profession, 1875; Vice-President of the Eugenics Society; Ex-President of the Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society, and other Societies. *Publications:* The Galton Memorial Lecture, 1928; Essays and Addresses by a Surgeon, 1930; W. Withering Lectures on Human Biology, University of Birmingham, 1932; Address on Surgery to the Brit. Med. Assoc., 1905; contributions to medical and scientific journals. *Recreations:* sociology, and research in heredity and other scientific subjects. *Address:* Fernshaw, Springfield Road, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 7516.

BOND, Lt.-Col. Chetwynd Rokeby Alfred, C.I.E. 1920; C.B.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1863. Served Isazai Expedition, 1892; Dongola Expedition, 1896 (Egyptian medal); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Commander of Order of Aviz of Portugal; Chevalier Legion of Honour.

BOND, Edmund Edward, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1898; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1922, Eveleen (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Judge W. Bowen-Rowlands, K.C., M.P. Entered Navy, 1887; specially promoted to Chief Engineer, 1900; Engineer Commander, 1904; retired, 1907; in charge of Egyptian War Department Steamers and Director of Sudan Government Steamers, 1899-1914; 3rd class Osmanieh, 1907; served Nile, 1898-99 (medals and 2 clasps, Medjidie 4th class, D.S.O.); 2nd class Medjidie, 1914; East Coast and Dover Patrol, 1914-15; Special Service, 1915-19 (1914-1915 Star, War and Victory medals); Engineer Captain on retired list, 1919.

BOND, Colonel Edward Leslie, D.S.O. 1918; 3rd *s.* of late Major-Gen. H. Bond, R.A.; *m.* 1934, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of Alexander Crawford Fulford, Yorks; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined the Royal Artillery from The Cork Artillery in 1899; Colonel, 1923; served operations against Darwesh Khel Wazirs, 1902; European War, France, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Order of Danilo, 4th Class, French Croix de Guerre, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Superintendent of Experiments, Shoeburyness, 1927-31; Commandant Chemical Defence Experimental Station, Porton, 1932-35; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* Castle Lyons, Fermoy, Co. Cork. *Club:* United Service.

BOND, Rev. Frederick Bligh, F.R.I.B.A.; ecclesiastical architect and author; *b.* at the Royal Free Grammar School, Marlborough, Wilts, 30 June 1864; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Frederick H. Bond, M.A., and Mary Isabella, *d.* of Major Dela Fosse, C.B.; *m.* 1894; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College. Hon. Architect to the Bath and Wells Diocesan Societies, 1909; Consulting Architect to Malvern Priory Church, 1909-14; specialist in mediaeval woodwork; prominent in psychical research; editor of Psychic Science, 1921-26; Editor of the Journal of the American S.P.R., 1930-35; was first in applying psychical research methods to archæological work; discovered the Edgar and Loretto Chapel sites at Glastonbury Abbey by this means; *Director of Excavations* at Glastonbury Abbey, 1908-21; Ordained priest of the Old Catholic Church, 1932. *Publications:* Roodscreens and Roodlofts, 1909; An Architectural Handbook of Glastonbury Abbey, 1910; The Gate of Remembrance, 1918; The Hill of Vision, 1919; The Company of Avalon, 1924; The Rose Miraculous, 1924; The Gospel of Philip the Deacon, 1926; The Secret of Immortality, 1934; numerous pamphlets in the Proceedings of the Somerset, Devon, and Cambs. Archæological Societies. *Recreations:* antiquities, science of form. *Address:* 39A Gramercy Park, New York.

BOND, Lieutenant-Colonel George Montgomery, D.S.O. 1917, King's Own Yorks. Light Infantry; *b.* West Cowes, I. of W., 11 June 1880; *y. s.* of late Col. C. F. Bond, 105th Madras Light Infantry; *m.* 1921, Kathleen, 3rd *d.* of T. Gallaher, Ballygoland, Belfast; two *d.* *Educ.:* Naval School, Lee-on-the-Solent; King's College, London. Served South African War, 1900-1; European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting big and small game (B. Central Africa), 1905-7; riding, football, hockey, tennis, golf. *Club:* United Service.

BOND, Major George Weston, D.S.O. 1916; late Supply and Transport Corps, I.A.; *b.* Clifton, Derbyshire, 10 June 1873; *e. s.* of G. M. Bond, J.P., Alrewas House, Ashbourne, Derby; *m.* 1906, Elsie Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of Charles Eastmead, late Lieut. Ordinance Dept.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Clare College, Cambridge; B.A. 1895; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Enlisted in 1st Batt. York and Lancaster Regt. 1896; gazetted 2nd Lieut. Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1900; transferred to Indian Army, Supply and Transport Corps, 1906; Capt. 1909; Major, 1916; served in the Abor Expedition as Commandant of a Naga Carrier Corps, 1911-12 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, in France and Belgium with the Lahore Divisional Train, 1914-15 (despatches); Mesopotamia, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); invalided to India, July 1916; retired, 1921. *Recreations:* flyfishing, shooting, gardening. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Stowmarket, Suffolk.

BOND, Dr. Henry, J.P.; Senior Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge; sometime Bencher, Middle Temple; *b.* 19 Sep. 1853; *m.* May (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Dr. E. S. Shuckburgh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Amersham Hall School; Univ. College, London; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Members' Prize for English Essay; Chancellor's medallist for Legal Studies; Lecturer in Law, Trinity College, 1886-1916; Fellow, Trinity Hall, 1887; Law Lecturer, 1888; Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1919-29. *Publication:* History of the Trinity Hall Boat Club. *Address:* 9 Millington Road, Cambridge.

BOND, Henry Coulson, J.P.; *b.* 1864; *e. s.* of Frank Walters Bond, J.P., D.L. Berks, of Wargrave Court; *m.* Frances Edith (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Major Francis Beaumaris Bulkeley, of Linden Hill, Berks; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby. High Sheriff Carmarthenshire, 1920-21; President National Federation Iron and Steel Manufacturers, 1926-27. *Address:* Wargrave Court, Berks. *T.:* Wargrave 33. *Club:* Carlton.

BOND, Sir Hubert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1929; C.B.E. 1920; D.Sc., M.D. Edin., LL.B. Lond.; F.R.C.P.; Senior Commissioner Board of Control since 1930; *b.* Ogbourne St. George, Wilts, 1870; *er. s.* of late Rev. Alfred Bond of Powick, Worcester, and Chipping, Lancs, and late Frances Elizabeth, *d.* of late Charles Smallridge, Clerk of Peace for Gloucester; *m.* 1900, Janet Constance, *o. d.* of late Fred. R. Laurie, Worcester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. Edinburgh; King's College, London, and privately. M.B. 1892, B.Sc. (Pub. Health) 1893; Gaskell Gold Medallist in Mental Disorders, 1898; Consultant in Neurol. and Ment. Dis., Royal Navy, since 1925;

Emeritus Lecturer in Psychiatry, Middlesex Hospital; Lecturer in Mental Disorders at Maudsley Hospital since 1919; William Withering Lecturer, University of Birmingham, 1931; Maudsley Lecturer, 1931; Examiner (1920-1924) in Neurol. and Psychl. Med Conjt. Bd. in England; Do. (1925-28) in Psychol. and Ment. Dis., Univ. Lond.; Do. (1925-29) for D.P.M. Univ. of Leeds; Associate Member of the Society Medico-Psychologique of Paris since 1927; Fellow (President, 1922-23, Section of Psychiatry) Royal Society of Medicine; President, 1921-22, Hon. Gen. Sec. 1906-12, and Hon. Member since 1928 of Royal Medico-Psychological Association; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Nursing in County and Borough Mental Hospitals, 1922-24; member of the Shell-Shock Committee (War Office), 1920-22; formerly member of the medical staffs of Morningside, Wakefield, and Banstead Mental Hospitals; First Dep. Supt. Bexley Mental Hospital, 1898-1903; First Med. Supt. Ewell Colony for Epileptics, 1903-7; First Med. Supt. London County Mental Hospital, Long-Grove, 1907-12; Commissioner in Lunacy, 1912-14; Commissioner of Board of Control, 1914-30. *Publications:* article on Epileptic Insanity in Ency. Medica and on Lunacy Statistics, Hospital Treatment of the Insane, Asylum Construction and Management, etc., in various medical journals. *Address:* The Board of Control, Caxton House. West, Westminster. S.W.1; 10 Portland Place, Brighton. *T.:* Brighton 1827. *Club:* Union.

See also Surg.-Vice-Admiral Sir Reginald Bond.

BOND, Col. James Henry Robinson, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 21 July 1871. Entered army, 1899; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1915; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps); Mesopotamia, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Kenelm, Eldorado Crescent, Cheltenham.

BOND, John Wentworth Garneys, C.B. 1926; J.P., D.L. Dorset; on County Council of Dorset; *b.* 12 Sep. 1865; *s.* of Nathaniel Bond of Grange, Dorset, and Lady Selina Jane Scott, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Eldon: *m.* Helen Violet, *d.* of Frederic Fane; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oriel College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893; Clerk in House of Commons, 1890-1926; Clerk of the Journals, 1921-26. *Address:* Grange, Wareham, Dorset. *T.A.:* Creech. *T.:* Kimmeridge 4. *Club:* Travellers'.

BOND, Ralph Stuart, C.B.E. 1932; Senior Partner in the firm of Ralph Bond, Veitch and Bilney, Solicitors of Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, Victoria Embankment, W.C.2.; *b.* 2 July 1871; 4th *s.* of Erasmus Bond, Architect, London; *m.* 1st, 1900, Maud (*d.* 1926), *yr. d.* of late George Denbigh Hicks, M.R.C.S.; 2nd, 1928, Rose Elizabeth, *yr. d.* of late Samuel Hill; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Admitted solicitor, 1894 (honours); toured Canada as special representative of Royal Colonial Institute, 1909; Staff Captain in Remount Dept., War Office, 1917-19; Member of Council of Royal Empire Society (formerly Royal Colonial Institute) since 1910; Hon. Treasurer since 1927. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 8 Egerton Gardens, S.W.3. *T.A.:* Norvegus Estrand, London. *T.:* Kensington 8027; Temple Bar 4192. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, United.

BOND, Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Reginald (St. George Smallridge), K.C.B. *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1926; M.B. (Edin.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Edin.); D.P.H. (Lond.); Certif. Med. Psych. Association; of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-law; *b.* Ogbourne St. George, Wilts., 1872; *yr. s.* of late Rev. Alfred Bond of Powick, Worcester, and Frances Elizabeth, *d.* of late Charles Smallridge, Clerk of Peace for Gloucester; *m.* 1900, Blanche Alexandra, *o. c.* of late Capt. John D'Arcy-Irvine, J.P., Royal Navy, and of Carra Leena, Rathmullan, Co. Donegal; no *c.* *Educ.:* private; University of Edinburgh; University College, London. Mackenzie Bursar in Anatomy; late House Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Assistant Physician, Royal Morningside Mental Hospital, and Assistant M.O. Caterham Mental Hospital; entered R.N. Medical Service as Surgeon, 1898; Surgeon Commander, 1914; Surgeon Captain, 1922; Surgeon Rear-Admiral, 1926; served European War in Grand Fleet, as a S.M.O., R.N. Hospital, Plymouth, as Naval Health Officer on the staff of the C.-in-C., Plymouth, and as Assistant for Hygiene to the M.D.G. Admiralty; Director of Medical Studies and Professor of Hygiene, R.N. Medical School, Greenwich, 1921-23; Deputy Medical Director-General, Admiralty, 1923-26; Surgeon Rear-Admiral in charge Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth, 1926-30; Medical Director-General of the Navy 1931-34; retired list, 1934; Gilbert Blane Gold Medal (Roy. Navy); received their Lordships' appreciation of valuable services in connection with the designing and perfecting of an air-purifying apparatus for submarines; F.Z.S. (Lond.), F.R.H.S.; Co-Editor of the Journal of the Royal Naval Medical Service, 1920-26. *Address:* 175 Grove End Gardens, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 7875. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Sir Hubert Bond.

BOND, Lt.-Col. Richard Lawrence, D.S.O. 1915; M.C. 1918; C.R.E., India since 1934; *s.* of late Major-General Sir F. G. Bond, K.B.E.; *b.* 10 June 1890; *m.* Isabelle Helewise, *y. d.* of late Col. T. J. R. Mallock; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1910; Major, 1926; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1931; Lt.-Col. 1934; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. for gallantry in the successful attack on the Railway Embankment at Cuinchy); G.S.O. 2nd Grade, War Office, 1930-31; Imperial Defence College, 1933. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BOND, Richard Warwick, M.A. (Oxon); F.R.S.L.; Professor (Emeritus) of English Language and Literature in Univ. Coll., Nottingham; *b.* 30 Sep. 1857; *s.* of Rev. R. S. Bond, M.A. (Oxon); unmarried. *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Queen's College, Oxford. Classical and Philosophical Honours; B.A. 1880; M.A. 1887; Lecturer to the Oxford Extension Delegacy since 1886. *Publications:* The Immortals and other Poems, 1890; Ode to the Sun, 1892; Ed. Poetical Works of William Basse, 1893; At Stratford Festival (poem), 1896; Another Sheaf, 1898; Zenobia, a Drama, 1899; Ed. Complete Works of John Lyly, 3 vols., 1902; Bercher's Nobylytye of Wymen, 2 vols., 1904-5; Part Ed. Variorum, Beaumont and Fletcher, 1904-1906-7; Taming, Two Gentlemen (Arden Shakespeare), 1904, 1906; Montaigne, a Study, 1906; Early Plays from the Italian, 1911; Ed. The Birth of Hercules (Malone Society), 1911; The Pedlar, Part I. (narrative poem), 1922; Part II., 1924; contributor to Quarterly, 19th Century, Dublin, Contemporary, Fortnightly, and other reviews; for some time joint-editor of the Ruskin quarterly Saint George. *Recreations:* travelling, golf, croquet, bicycling, etc. *Address:* Lynwood, Tattershall Drive, The Park, Nottingham.

BOND, Commander Thomas Arthur, D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; R.A.N.R., also F.I.A.C.; *b.* Bishops Waltham, Hampshire, 1872; unmarried. *Educ.:* Brisbane. Joined Australian Naval Forces, 1898; Capt. of Naval Rifle Club, Brisbane, 15 years; Vice-Pres. Naval Association, Queensland; went to New Guinea in Command Naval Reserve Company which captured Bita Paka Wireless Station, 1914 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); was at landing at Suvla, Aug. 1915; took part in Battle of Chocolate Hill,

21 Aug. 1915; having command of a company 1st R.A.N.B.T.; stayed on Gallipoli until evacuation, Dec. 1915 (despatches twice); Asst. General Staff Officer, H.M.S. Hannibal, and 2nd in Command 1st Royal Australian Naval Bridging Train; received public presentation saving lives Big Floods, 1890; received Royal Humane Society's Certificate Saving Life, 1912; won Amateur Champion Sculls, Brisbane, Australia, Half Mile Running Championship; 100 Yards Swimming Championship; rowed in Interstate Eight-Oar Crew; played for Queensland in Interstate Rugby Football. *Recreations:* rowing, sailing, football, shooting (rifle), and field athletics, etc. *Clubs:* Brisbane, Queensland United Service Institute, Brisbane Stock Exchange, Royal Queensland Yacht, Brisbane.

BOND, Sir Walter; *see* Macgeough Bond.

BOND, The Hon. Mr. Justice William Langley, K.C. 1911; B.A., B.C.L.; V.D.; Judge of the Court of King's Bench, of the Province of Quebec, Canada, since 1929; *b.* Montreal, 20 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Frank Bond and Mary S. Scott; *g.s.* of late Primate of all Canada; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of William Hanson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School and McGill University, Montreal. Called to Bar, 1898; Judge of the Superior Court, 1927-29; Major in 245th Overseas Battalion (Canadian Grenadier Guards), C.E.F.; Chancellor of the Diocese of Montreal; Member of the Council of Education of the Province of Quebec. *Address:* 484 Mount Pleasant Avenue, Westmount, P.Q., Canada. *T.:* Fi. 1871. *Clubs:* St. James's, Mount Royal, Forest and Stream, Royal Montreal Golf, Racket, Polo and Country, Montreal Press, Montreal.

BOND, William Linskill, Consul in H. M. Consular Service; *b.* 24 Nov. 1892; *s.* of Francis and Ada Bond; *m.* 1934, Garth Winifred Faith Lindrea Boissevain. *Educ:* Whitgift School. Entered Consular Service in 1913; was attached to Residency in Cairo in 1915 and 1916 and to Legation in Athens in 1917; served as Vice Consul in Crete, Turkey and Morocco; Agent and Consul in Jedda 1929; Consul, Athens 1930; Addis Ababa, 1932. *Recreations:* shooting, polo, golf, tennis. *Address:* Greenheyes, Limpsfield, Surrey.

BOND, William Ralph Garneys; Sudan Political Service (retired); *b.* 12 Dec. 1880; *s.* of William H. Bond and Mary C. Meysey Thompson, sister of late Lord Knaresborough; *m.* 1920, Evelyn I., *d.* of Col. A. M. Blake, C.B., Danesbury, Herts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Eton; New College, Oxford. In Sudan Political Service; Governor of Dongola and Fung Provinces. *Address:* Woodsford Castle, Dorchester, Dorset. *T.:* Dorchester 9341. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BONDFIELD, Rt. Hon. Margaret Grace; P.C. 1929; J.P.; Chief Woman Officer National Union of General and Municipal Workers; *b.* Somerset. Trade Unionist and Labour Leader; Assistant Secretary of Shop Assistants Union, 1898-1908; Lecturer and writer for Socialist and Labour Movement; on General Council of Trades Union Congress, 1918-24 and 1926-29; was delegate to Berne International Conference, 1918; French Trades Union Congress, Paris, 1918; Congress of American Federation of Labour, Atlantic City; delegate for British T.U.C. to Russia, 1920; Labour Adviser to International Labour Conference at Washington, 1919, and Geneva, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1926, 1927, under League of Nations; Government Representative, 1924; Member of Central Committee on Women's Training and Employment; Chairman General Council of Trade Union Congress, 1923; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Labour, 1924; Minister of Labour, 1929-31; M.P. (Lab.) Northampton, 1923-24; Wallsend, 1926-31; Member Oversea Settlement Committee, 1925-29; received Freedom of Chard, July 1930; LL.D., University of Bristol, 1930. *Address:* 5 Endsleigh Gardens, W.C.1.

BONE, David William; Master Mariner, commanding R.M.S. Transylvania, Anchor Line; author, writing principally on seafaring life; *b.* Glasgow, 1874; *s.* of David Drummond Bone, journalist, Glasgow; *m.* 1902, Mary Helen Bell, *d.* of Archibald Cameron, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow. Entered Merchant Service, 1890; served seven years in sail; joined Anchor Line, 1899; promoted to command, 1915. *Publications:* The Brassbounder, 1910; Broken Stowage, 1915; Merchantmen-at-Arms, 1919, revised edition, 1929; The Lookoutman, 1923; Capstan Bars, 1931; contributed articles on seafaring life to many journals since 1900. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, country life. *Address:* 22 Athole Gardens, Glasgow, W.2.

BONE, Gertrude Helena; *b.* Holyhead; *d.* of Rev. Benjamin Dodd; *m.* 1903, Muirhead Bone, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Southport. *Publications:* Provincial Tales; Children's Children; Women of the Country; The Furrowed Earth (poems); Mr. Paul; Oasis; This Old Man; Of the Western Isles; The Hidden Orchis; The Cope; Old Spain. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Ferry Hinksey, Oxford.

BONE, Eng.-Rear-Adm. Howard, C.B. 1917; late Manager Engineering Dept. Portsmouth Dockyard; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late S. S. Bone; *m.* 1905, Annie Stewart, *d.* of late Francis Wyatt; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Battersea Grammar School. Naval Engineer Student, 1883; entered Royal Navy as Assistant Engineer, 1888; served in China, Channel, Mediterranean, Atlantic, and Home Fleets; Engineer Commander, 1905; Chief Engineer Haulbowline Dockyard, 1912; on staff of Admiral Sir John Jellicoe, G.C.B., O.M., 1914-16; on staff of Rear-Admiral Sir Wm. Pakenham, K.C.B., 1917; retired list, 1922; received Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class, for distinguished service in the Battle of Jutland. *Recreations:* motoring, mountaineering. *Address:* 32 Nettlecombe Avenue, Southsea.

BONE, James; London Editor Manchester Guardian; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; *b.* Glasgow, 1872; *s.* of David Drummond Bone, journalist, Glasgow; *m.* 1903, Annie M., *d.* of John McGavigan, Lenzie. *Educ.:* Glasgow. *Publications:* (Part Author) Glasgow in 1901; author, Edinburgh Revisited (afterwards revised and republished as The Edinburgh Perambulator); The London Perambulator, etc. *Address:* 6 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C. *T.A.:* 46 Temple, London. *T.:* City 7478. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Architecture, P.E.N.

BONE, Muirhead; LL.D. (St. Andrews, Liverpool and Glasgow); *b.* Glasgow, 23 March 1876; *s.* of David Drummond Bone, journalist, Glasgow; *m.* 1903, Gertrude Helena, *q.v.*, *d.* of Rev. Benjamin Dodd; two *s.* Etcher and painter; studied at Glasgow School of Art Evening School; removed to London, 1901; member New English Art Club; Official Artist, Western Front, and with the Fleet, 1916-18; exhibitions of drawings of Spain, Colnaghi Gallery, 1930 and 1931. *Publication:* Old Spain. *Address:* Grayflete, Ferry Hinksey, Oxford. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

BONE, Phyllis Mary; animal sculptor; *b.* Hornby, Lancashire; *d.* of Dr. Douglas John Mayhew Bone. *Educ.:* St. George's High School for Girls, Edinburgh. Studied sculpture at the Edinburgh College of Art (Sculpture Diploma); exhibited in the Royal Scottish Academy, Edinburgh; in the Paris Salon, the Royal Academy, the Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, and the Royal Glasgow Institute; the Aberdeen permanent Art Gallery purchased two bronzes, Shere Khan the Tiger, and the Kid 1930; executed a considerable amount of the sculpture in the Scottish National War Memorial, Edinburgh

Castle, for the late Sir Robert Lorimer; *executed* all the animal sculpture in the New Zoology Buildings, Edinburgh University; *other work* is to be found in St. Peter's R.C. Church, [illegible] rch, Perth, Stowe [illegible] also St. Winifred [illegible] many large country houses and gardens in Scotland and England possess her work; a member of the Royal Society of Scottish Artists. *Recreations:* salmon fishing and golf. *Address:* 11A Belford Mews, Edinburgh, 4. *T.:* Edinburgh 21080.

BONE, Group Capt. Reginald John, C.B. 1934; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; R.A.F. (retd.); Director General of Civil Aviation in Egypt since 1936; *b.* Dorking, Surrey 2 Oct. 1888; unmarried. *Educ.:* Ripley Court; Eastman's, Winchester. Cadet H.M.S. Britannia, 1904; midshipman, 1905-8; Sub.-Lieut. in H.M.S. Foam, in submarines A.6 and C.1, 1909-13; learned to fly Eastbourne Aviation Company, 1912, and Central Flying School, 1913; served continuously in R.F.C., R.N.A.S. and R.A.F., 1913-33; served Dunkirk and Eastern Mediterranean Air Units; post-war service, Russia, 1919; Inspector of Recruiting, 1920-22; Calshot, 1922-25; R.A.F., Karachi, 1925-29; Air Attaché, British Embassy, Paris, 1929-33; retired 1934. *Address:* Aviation Dept., Cairo, Egypt. *Clubs:* United Service, Army and Navy, Royal Aero; Aero de France.

BONE, William Arthur, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S. 1905; Chief Professor and Head of the Department of Chemical Technology at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, since 1912; *b.* Stockton-on-Tees, 19 March 1871; *s* of Christopher and Mary Elizabeth Bone; *m.* 1st, Kate (*d.* 1914), *d.* of Richard Hind, J.P., of Stockton-on-Tees; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Mabel Isabel (*d.* 1922), *d.* of J. G. Liddiard, C.E., Swindon, Wilts. *Educ.:* The Friends School, Ackworth; Middlesbro' High School; the Stockton Gram. School; the Leys School, Cambridge. Graduated in the Honours School of Chemistry at the Victoria University, Manchester, 1891, obtaining the Mercer Scholarship and Le Blanc medal in Metallurgy; elected Berkeley Fellow of Owens College and Fellow of Victoria University, 1892; subsequently studied at the University of Heidelberg under the late Professor Victor Meyer; appointed Head of the Chemical Department at the Battersea Polytechnic, London, 1896; Lecturer in Chemistry and Metallurgy at Owens College, Manchester, 1898-1905; Professor of Applied Chemistry, and first Livesey Professor of Coal Gas and Fuel Industries, Leeds University, 1905-12; Fellow of the Chemical Society, 1893; Member of the Iron and Steel Institute, 1903; Hon. Member of the Institution of Gas Engineers and of the American Gas Institute, 1912; awarded the Howard Potts gold medal by The Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, for his scientific discoveries and inventions in Surface Combustion, 1913; medallist of the Royal Society of Arts for his work upon brown coals and lignites, 1922; Melchett medallist of the Institute of Fuel, 1931; medallist Society of Chemical Industry, 1933; Royal Society Bakerian Lecturer, 1932; President of Section B (Chemistry) of the British Association, 1915; Chairman of the British Association Committee on Fuel Economy, 1915-22; Chairman of the Federation of British Industries Fuel Economy Technical Sub-Committee, 1920; Chairman of the Blast Furnace Reactions Research Sub-Committee of the British Iron and Steel Federation, 1933; Consultant to the Government Fuel Research Board (Department of Scientific and Industrial Research), 1917-18; Member of the Coal Conservation Committee (Ministry of Reconstruction). *Publications:* Coal and its Scientific Uses, 1918; Flame and Combustion in Gases, 1927; Gaseous Combustion at High Pressures, 1930; Coal, its Constitution and Uses, 1936; many scientific memoirs, chiefly dealing with researches on fuel and combustion and in the domain of synthetic chemistry; Inventor of the Bonecourt System of Surface Combustion and Radiophragm-heating. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, and music. *Address:* Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, S.W.; Montrose, Harpenden Road, St. Albans, Herts. *T.A.:* c/o Scientist, Southkens, London. *T.:* Kensington 4861.

BONHAM, Lt.-Col. Charles Barnard, D.S.O. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Admiral C. W. Bonham, R.N.; *m.* 1900, Camille Claire, *sis.* of 6th Marquess Testaferrata-Olivier, *q.v.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches twice, Italian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Chapel St. Claire, Penzance.

BONHAM, Major Sir Eric Henry, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1852; C.V.O. 1926; M.V.O. 1912; late Royal Scots Greys; Comptroller and Equerry to Prince Arthur of Connaught, 1911-1926; Extra Equerry since 1926; *b.* 3 July 1875; *o. surv. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Louisa (*d.* 1923), 3rd *d.* of Right Honourable Sir Andrew Buchanan, 1st Bt., G.C.B.; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1910, Ethel, *y. d.* of late Colonel Leopold Seymour; one *s,* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Hon. Attaché Diplomatic Service, 1898-99; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); served European War in France, 1914-18 (Chevalier Legion of Honour, despatches). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Heir: s.* Antony Lionel Thomas, *b.* 21 Oct. 1916. *Address:* Knowle, Cranleigh, Surrey. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Cavalry.

See also Sir C. J. Buchanan, Lady Grant-Duff, G. J. Kidston.

BONHAM-CARTER, Major Algernon Lothian, D.S.O. 1917; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 1 Jan. 1888; *e. s.* of late L. G. Bonham-Carter, J.P., of Buriton House, Petersfield, Hants; *m.* Myra Edith, *d.* of Major C. F. Randolph, J.P., D.L., of Kilnock's House, Botley, Hants: three *d.* *Educ.:* Horris Hill; Winchester College; Sandhurst. Joined K.R.R.C. 1907; served European War (D.S.O., Brevet Major, despatches four times, medals, British, Allied War Medals, Mons Star); retired pay, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BONHAM-CARTER, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles, K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Malta since 1936; 9th *s.* of late Henry Bonham-Carter and Sibella Charlotte, *e. d.* of late George Warde Norman; *b.* 25 Feb. 1876; *m.* 1st, 1902, *Gladys Beryl, d.* of Lt.-Col. Arthur Blayney Coddington, R.E.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1911, Gabrielle Madge Jeannette, *d.* of Capt. Ernest Fisher, Frithwald, Chertsey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College. Served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Col., Officier légion d'honneur, American Distinguished Service Medal); Maj.-Gen. 1926; Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1927-31; Commander 4th Division 1931-33; Lt.-Gen., 1933; Director-General of Territorial Army, 1933-36. *Address:* The Palace, Malta. *Club:* United Service.

BONHAM-CARTER, Sir Edgar, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; C.I.E. 1919; C.M.G. 1909; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Henry Bonham-Carter (*d.* 1921) and Sibella (*d.* 1916), *d.* of G. Warde Norman; *m.* 1926, Charlotte Helen, *d.* of late Col. William Lewis Kinloch Ogilvy, C.B., 60th Rifles. *Educ.:* Clifton College; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1895; Legal Sec. to Sudan Government, 1899-1917; Official Member of Council of Governor-General of Sudan, 1910-17; Senior Judicial Officer,

Baghdad, 1917; Judicial Adviser, Mesopotamia, 1919-21; L.C.C. (N.E. Bethnal Green), 1922-25; Chairman of First Garden City, Ltd., Letchworth; holds 1st Class Order of the Nile. *Recreations:* Oxford University Rugby Football XV., 1890-91; English Rugby Football XV., 1891. *Address:* 17 Radnor Place, W.2. *Club:* Athenæum.

BONHAM-CARTER, Ian Malcolm, C.B. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; Air Commodore, late Royal Air Force; 2nd *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Hugh Bonham-Carter, Coldstream Guards, and Jane MacDonald; *m.* 1911, Ruth Mary, *d.* of Richard Ward, 50 Cadogan Place; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Joined 5th Bn. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1900; 1st Bn. 5th Fusiliers, 1901; seconded Royal Flying Corps, 1914; Royal Air Force, 1918; served South Africa, 1901-2; Indian N.W. Frontier, 1908; European War, 1914-18; retired list, 1931. *Address:* Cottman's Corner, Sturminster Marshall, Dorset. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

BONHAM-CARTER, Sir Maurice, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1917; partner of Falk & Partners, investment bankers; *b.* 11 Oct. 1880; *y. s.* of late Henry Bonham-Carter; *m.* 1915, Lady Helen Violet Asquith, *e. d.* of 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1909; Private Secretary to Mr. Asquith, 1910-16; Assist. Sec., Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917; Air Ministry, 1918. *Recreations:* cricket (Oxford Univ. XI., 1902), golf, fishing. *Address:* 40 Gloucester Square, W.2. *Club:* Brooks's.

BONHAM-CARTER, Captain Stuart Sumner, C.V.O. 1934; D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; commanding H.M.S. Sussex since 1934; *b.* 1889; *yr. s.* of late Lothian George Bonham-Carter, Buriton House, Petersfield, and Emily Maud, *d.* of Rev. J. M. Sumner; *m.* 1933, Eve, *widow* of Brig. C. R. Lloyd, Indian Army, and *d.* of late Donald Shaw; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); Assistant Director of Naval Equipment, 1932-1934. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

BONHOTE, Rev. Edward Frederic, M.A.; Master of Haileybury College since 1934; Hon Canon of St. Albans since 1935; *b.* 13 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Thomas T. and Marie Rose Bonhote; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Honours in Mathematics, 10th. Wrangler 1909; Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Assistant Master at Rugby School, 1911-14 and 1919-34; C.M.S. Missionary at St. Johns College, Agra, 1914-17; served in ranks with 58th. and 59th. Divisions, M.G.C., 1917-19; Housemaster at Rugby School, 1925-34. *Address:* Haileybury College, Hertford.

BONN, Sir Max J., K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.B.E. 1923; merchant banker; *b.* New York, 1877; *s.* of late William B. Bonn; *m.* 1920, Hilda Beatrix (from whom he obtained a divorce 1929), *yr. d.* of late James Watkins and Edith, *o. c.* of late William Galsworthy. *Educ.:* New York; University of Munich (1st in Economics and Statistics). Partner in Bonn & Co. (merchant bankers); 1921 Amalgamated with Helbert Wagg & Co., Ltd.; Director of the Bank of London and South America, Ltd.; Chairman of the United Glass Bottle Manufacturers, Ltd.; Hon. Lieutenant R.N.V.R., 1917-19; Chairman London Regional Advisory Council for Juvenile Employment; Treasurer, Inoculation Department, St. Mary's Hospital; Trustee, Camperdown House, Aldgate, E.1; Chairman of Council, Jewish Lads' Brigade; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address:* Upper Ifold, Dunsfold, Surrey; 51 Bryanston Court, Upper George Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Flippilf-Wesdo, London. *T.:* Paddington 3121.

BONN, Major Walter Basil, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 27 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late Leo Bonn; *m.* 1924, Lena, *y. d.* of late Col. Leslie Davidson, C.B., and Lady Theodora Davidson, Hampton Court Palace; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-1918, with Leicestershire Yeomanry and Welsh Guards (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Common Hill, Cricklade, Wilts. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards'.

BONNARD, Abel, Poet; Member of French Academy since 1932; *b.* Poitiers, 19 Dec. 1883. *Educ.:* Lycée de Marseille; Lycée Louis le Grand, Paris (Licencié-es-lettres). *Publications:* Les Familiers, 1906 (Prix National de Poésie); Les Royautés, 1908 (Couronné par l'Académie Française); Les Histoires, 1908; La vie et l'amour, 1913; Le Palais Palmacamini, 1914; La France et ses morts, 1920; En Chine, 1924 (Grand Prix de Littérature de l'Académie Française, 1924), translated into English, In China; Eloge de l'Ignorance, 1926; La vie amoureuse de Stendhal, 1926; l'Enfance, 1927; Au Maroc, 1927; Supplément à De l'Amour, de Stendhal, 1928; L'Amitié, 1928; L'Argent, 1928; Saint Francois d'Assise, 1929, translated into English; Océan et Brésil, 1929; Rome, 1931; Le Drame du Présent: les Modérés, 1936. *Address:* 78 Avenue Mozart, Paris, XVI.

BONNER, Rev. Carey; President Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1931-32; General Secretary the National Sunday School Union 1900-30, and Pres., 1921-22; Joint-Secy. World's Sunday School Association, 1907-21; *b.* 1 May 1859; *s.* of late Rev. W. Harding and Elizabeth Bonner; *m.* 1884, Amy E., 3rd *d.* of Robert Griffiths, Upton; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Plaistow School; Rawdon College. Minister, Union Church, Sale, Manchester, 1884-95; Hon. Secretary Lancashire and Cheshire Baptist Association, 1893-95; Minister, Portland Chapel, Southampton, 1895-1900. *Publications:* Child Songs, 3 vols.; Sunday School Hymnary; Songs of the Saviour; Cantatas—The Blind Maid of Bethany, In God's Garden, and 19 others; various Part Songs, Anthems, and Songs; Ridley Lectures—The Christ, the Church, and the Child; Up to the Hills; The Romance of the English Bible; various Hymns and Translations. *Recreations:* music and children's literature. *Address:* 73 Woodland Rise, Muswell Hill, N. 10. *T.:* Tudor 6084. *Club:* Authors'.

BONNER, Charles George, V.C. 1917; D.S.C.; *b.* Staffordshire, 1884; *s.* of Samuel Bonner, J.P., Aldridge, nr. Walsall; *m.* Alice Mabel, *d.* of late Thomas Partridge, Walsall. *Educ.:* Sutton Coldfield and Coleshill Grammar Schools; H.M.S. Conway. A Master Mariner since 1907; served European War; decorated for services in action with enemy submarines. *Recreations:* shooting, riding. *Address:* Aldridge, Walsall.

BONNER, Sir George Albert, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Senior Master of the Supreme Court and King's Remembrancer; Registrar of Railway and Canal Commission; *b.* 9 March 1862; *s.* of Charles Foster Bonner of Spalding, Lincolnshire, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Edward Swaine, Gomersall, Yorks; *m.* 1896, Eveleen, M.B.E., Order of Queen Elizabeth of Belgium, *d.* of F. T. Lewis of Whitehall Court, London; two *d.* *Educ.:* New College, Oxford. B.A. 1883. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1885; A Master of the Bench, 1931; Certificate of Royal Humane Society for saving life in the Thames off the Embankment, 1918. *Publications:* The Law of Motor Cars and Hackney and other Carriages on the Highways, 1st edition, 1898; 2nd edition, 1905; articles on Actions and Interpleader, 2nd. edition, The Laws of England (Lord Halsbury); The Office of the King's Remembrancer in England, 1930. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 167 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4146. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Woking and Littlestone Golf.

BONNET, C.M.; *see* Melchior-Bonnet.

BONNEY, Rev. Edwin; Professor of Sacred Eloquence and Senior English Master, Ushaw College; *b.* Blackburn, 1873. *Educ.:* Ushaw College, Durham. Priest, 1901; Choirmaster at Ushaw, 1899-1918; Editor of Ushaw Magazine, 1903-15; Librarian at Ushaw 1902-27. *Publications:* Life and Letters of John Lingard, 1912; many articles in Catholic Encyclopædia, Ushaw Magazine, and other periodicals. *Address:* St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham.

BONNEY, Victor, M.S., M.D., B.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.A.C.S. (Hon.); Gynæcological Surgeon Middlesex Hospital and late Surgeon to its military branch at Clacton; Consulting Surgeon to the Chelsea Hospital for Women and Putney Hospital; Gynæcological Surgeon to the Royal Masonic Hospital, and to Queen Alexandra's Military Hospital; late Surgeon County of London and Masonic War Hospitals; *s.* of late Dr. W. A. Bonney, 100 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.; *m.* 1905, Annie, *d.* of late Dr. James Appleyard, J.P., Longford, Tasmania. *Educ.:* private school; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Middlesex Hospital; Qualified, 1896; Resident Medical Officership at the Middlesex Hospital; Chelsea Hospital for Women and Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital, 1897-1901; Obstetric Tutor to Middlesex Hospital, 1903; late Emden Research Scholar and Mercers Prizeman at the Middlesex Hospital Cancer Research Institution; Hunterian Professor and Bradshaw Lecturer Royal College of Surgeons of England; and Examiner to the Conjoint Board of England, etc.; Member of Council of the Royal College of Surgeons of England; Member of Central Midwives Board. *Publications:* A Text-book of Gynæcological Surgery; Difficulties and Emergencies of Obstetric Practice; A Guide to Gynæcology, etc. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444; Seabournes, Fawley, Hereford. *T.:* Carey 17.

BONSAL, Stephen; Editor, Author, War Correspondent; *b.* Virginia, 1865; *m.*; four *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Concord, N.H.; Heidelberg; Bonn. Special correspondent N.Y. Herald, Bulgarian-Servian War, 1885; Cuba, 1898; China, 1900; Philippines, Samar and Batangas campaigns, 1901; also in Russia, Macedonia, and in Africa. Entered U.S. Diplomatic Service, 1890; Secretary of Legation in Pekin, Madrid, Tokio; Chargé in Madrid; Special Mission to Korea, 1895; resigned, 1896; Secretary to Governor-General, Philippine Islands, 1913; Commissioner of Public Utilities, 1914; Adviser, American-Mexican Commission, 1916; Major, General Staff, U.S. National Army, 1917; A.E.F. in France, 1918; after Armistice attached American Commission to negotiate Peace; Lt.-Col., 1919. *Publications:* Morocco as It Is; The Real Condition of Cuba; The Fight for Santiago; Across the Pacific; The Golden Horse-Shoe; The American Mediterranean; Pilgrims of the Night; etc. *Address:* 3142 P. Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

BONSER, Wilfrid; Librarian, University of Birmingham; *b.* 1887; *s.* of A. E. Bonser; *m.* Madoline Carrie, *d.* of Henry Davis, Beckenham. *Educ.:* Highgate School; University College, London. B.A. London, 1914; Ph.D. London, 1927; Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute; Fellow of the Library Association; Sub-Librarian of University College, London, and Hon. Librarian and member of the Council of the Folklore Society till 1928. *Publications:* Catalogue of the Geological Books in the Library of University College, London, 1927; Proverb Literature (General Editor), 1930; Articles and reviews in Folk-lore, Antiquity, The Library, Library Association Record, Man, Nature, and Science Progress, etc. *Recreations:* folklore and archæology. *Address:* 131 Selly Park Road, Birmingham. *T.:* Selly Oak 0632.

BONSOR, Major Sir Reginald, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1925; late Surrey Yeomanry; Chairman John Dickinson & Co., Ltd.; *b.* 9 Aug. 1879; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Emily (*d.* 1882), *d.* of James Fellowes, Dorset; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1914, Nancy Frances, *d.* of Arthur Melville Hood Walrond, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Eton. Served S. Africa, 1900; European War, 1914-19. *Recreations:* Sports. *Heir:* *s.* Bryan Cosmo, *b.* 27 Sep. 1916. *Address:* Liscombe Park, Leighton Buzzard. *T.A.:* Liscombe Park, Soulbury. *T.* Soulbury 18. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Bachelors', Beefsteak.

See also Sir E. H. Alderson, Lt.-Gen. Sir R. J. T. Hildyard.

BONUS, Col. William John, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 9 July 1864; *s.* of late General Bonus, J.P. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined Dorset Regt., 1883; commanded 1906-10; served in India and Egypt; A.D.C., 1895; D.A.A.G. Scottish District to 1889; served with Dorset Regt. in Natal till relief of Ladysmith, afterwards as D.A.A.G. 4th Division (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches); European War, served as A.Q.M.G. 4 Aug. 1914-July 1916, and subsequently in other capacities till Peace proclaimed, 1919. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BONWICK, Alfred James; J.P.; Director of Loxley Bros., Ltd., and other companies; *b.* London, 1 Nov. 1883; *o. s.* of James Bonwick and Elizabeth Fowler; *m.* 1909, Florence Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late Major W. Robinson; one *d.* M.P. (L.) Chippenham Division of Wiltshire, 1922-24; a Liberal Whip, 1924; Member of the Committee of Enquiry into Government Printing Establishments, 1923-27. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, cricket, fishing. *Address:* Oakhill House, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Horsham 167. *Clubs:* Reform, City Livery, National Liberal, Eighty.

BONYTHON, Hon. Sir (John) Langdon, Kt., *cr.* 1898; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1908; editor and sole proprietor of the Adelaide Advertiser for 35 years; *b.* London, 15 Oct. 1848; *s.* of George Langdon Bonython, Cornwall, and Annie, *d.* of James Fairbairn MacBain, Aberdeen; *m.* 1870, Marie Louise Friedrike (*d.* 1924), *d.* of D. F. Balthasar of Berlin; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Brougham School, Adelaide. Joined the literary staff of the Advertiser in 1864 and became member of proprietary in 1879; in 1929 the Advertiser and associated journals passed into the hands of a public company. Sir Langdon Bonython has been President of the Council of the South Australian School of Mines and Industries since 1889; President of South Australian Branch Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, 1903-7; President for many years of the South Australian Cornish Association; Chairman of Adelaide School Board, 1883-1901; Chairman of the Council of the Government Agricultural College at Roseworthy, 1895-1902; Pres., Royal Institution of Cornwall, 1932-34; Vice-President of Royal Empire Society, London, and of Devon and Cornwall Record Society. M.P. First Parliament of the Commonwealth for State of South Australia, 1901; for Division of Barker, S.A. (uncontested), 1904; Chairman of Commonwealth Literary Fund from its foundation in 1908 till 1929; one of seven Commissioners appointed by the Commonwealth Government in 1918 to administer Australian Soldiers' Repatriation Act; appointed by Commonwealth Government in 1922 member of Commission arranging for representation of Australia at British Empire Exhibition in London in 1924; Member of Council Adelaide University; Deputy Chairman of Advisory Council of Education for South Australia, 1916-26; Chairman of University Observatory Committee and President of Visiting Board of Observatory, 1915-31; has supplemented very liberal donations to different

institutions, especially School of Mines and Industries, by providing £20,000 as endowment of Chair of Law, and £50,000 for great hall for Adelaide University, and £100,000 for additions to Parliament Houses. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Carclew, Montefiore Hill, North Adelaide; Carminow, Mount Lofty, S. Australia.
See also Hon. H. A. Parsons.

BONYTHON, Sir John Lavington, Kt. *cr.* 1935; Member of Board of Directors of Adelaide Advertiser; *b.* 10 Sep. 1875; *s.* of Sir Langdon Bonython, K.C.M.G., *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1904, Blanche Ada (*d.* 1908), *d.* of Sir John Bray, K.C.M.G.; 2nd, 1912, Constance Jean, *d.* of Charles H. Warren; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide. Editor of the Saturday Express, Adelaide, 1912-30; Councillor for the City of Adelaide, 1901-7; Alderman, 1907-11; Acting Mayor, 1911; Mayor, 1912-13; Lord Mayor, 1928, 1929, 1930; Chairman of Finance Committee of City Council, 1910; of Adelaide School Board, 1907-10; of Metropolitan Abattoirs Board, 1911-12-13, 1928-29-30; of Municipal Association, 1912-13, 1928-29-30; member of Adelaide Hospital Board, Licensing Bench, Botanic Gardens Board, Municipal Tramways Trust; President of Australian Natives' Association, 1901; Member of Metropolitan Fire Brigades Board, 1905-6; President of Chamber of Commerce; Chairman of Industrial Stability Committee; Chairman Metropolitan Infectious Diseases Hospital; Chairman Youth Occupational Committee; President Minda Home for Weakminded Children; Member, Board of Directors, Executor Trustee and Agency Co. of South Australia. *Address:* St. Corantyn, Adelaide, and Eurilla, Mount Lofty, South Australia. *Club:* Adelaide.

BOOKER, Lt.-Col. George Edward Nussey, C.B.E.; formerly 5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards; and late of Wessington Court, Co. of Hereford; *s.* of Rev. Geo. Booker of Brighton, and *nephew* of Josias Booker of Wessington Court; *m.* 1892, Edith Mary, *d.* of Henry Fredric Tiarks of Foxbury, Chislehurst; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Exeter College, Oxford. Joined 5th Dragoon Guards, 1887; served S. African War, 1899 (Queen's medal with clasp); commanded 1st and 4th Reserve Regiments of Cavalry, 1914-19 (C.B.E.). *Address:* Allerford House, Allerford, Minehead, Somerset. *T.:* Porlock 100. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Cavalry.
See also Col. James J. Richardson.

BOOME, Brig.-Gen. Edward Herbert, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; late 102nd (King Edward's Own) Grenadiers, Indian Army; *b.* 1865; *m.* Margaret May Wharton; two *s.* one *d.* Served Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90; China, 1900; Tibet, 1902-3; European War (Mesopotamia), 1915-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); brevet Colonelcy, 1916; retired, 1920. *Address:* The White House, Sherborne, Dorset.

BOORD, Sir Richard (William) 3rd Bt.; *cr.* 1896; *b.* 9 Nov. 1907; *o. s.* of late Alexander Edgar Boord, 3rd *s.* of 1st Bt., and Coralie Mary, *y. d.* of late Herman Hoskier; *S.* uncle, 1928; *m.* 1933, Yvonne Swingler, *o. d.* of J. A. Hubert Bird; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Lincoln College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 10 June 1936. *Address:* 54 Eresby House, Rutland Gate, S.W.7.
See also S. A. M. Copeman.

BOOSEY, Major Leslie Arthur; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Chairman Performing Rights Society; Chairman Boosey and Hawkes Ltd., music publishers; British Representative, International Confederal Council of Authors Societies; *b.* 26 July 1887; *s.* of Arthur and Lucy Ashton Boosey; *m.* 1921, Ethel Torfrida, *d.* of Frank Marchant; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Malvern College. Studied music in Paris; entered publishing firm 1906; served with 22nd London Regt. The Queens, 1908-19, France 1915-18; Director of Boosey and Co. Ltd., 1924; Director Performing Rights Society, 1926; Chairman of Boosey and Hawkes on the amalgamation 1930. *Address:* Bourne Orchard, Hertford. *T.:* Bayford 50. *Club:* Bath.

BOOT; family name of **Baron Trent.**

BOOT, Rev. Alfred, M.A.; *b.* 1854; *s.* of Samuel Peace Boot, Birmingham; *m.* 1889, Catherine Wharrie (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of W. Maclean, J.P., shipowner, West Hartlepool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Birmingham School; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 2nd Class Hon. Nat. Sc. Tripos, 1879; M.A. 1885. Ad Eundum, Durham, M.A. 1885. Deacon 1882; Priest, 1883; Curate of St. Hilda's, South Shields, 1882-84; Christ Church, West Hartlepool, 1884-85; St. Margaret, Durham, and Chaplain, Durham Union, 1885-86; Vicar of St. John, Darlington, 1886-97; St. George's, Jesmond, 1897-1924; Hon. Canon of Newcastle, 1903; Residentiary Canon of Newcastle 1924-34; Canon Emeritus since 1934; official of the Archdeaconry of Northumberland, 1915-18; Rural Dean of Newcastle, 1916-19; Secretary to the Church Congress, 1900; Chaplain to the High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1901 and 1921; Proctor in Convocation, 1919; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Newcastle, 1927. *Publications:* Northern Monasticism; Proceedings Newcastle Antiquarian Society, 1894. *Address:* 35 Grosvenor Place, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

BOOTH; *see* Sclater-Booth.

BOOTH, Sir Alfred (Allen), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; Director and late Chairman of Cunard Steamship Co., Ltd.; Director of Alfred Booth & Co., Ltd., the Booth Steamship Co., Ltd., Commonwealth and Dominion Line, Ltd., and of Thos. & Jno. Brocklebank, Ltd.; *b.* 17 Sep. 1872; *y. s.* of late Alfred Booth, J.P., of Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1903, Mary Blake (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Edmund Dwight, of New York; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Margaret Lucy, *d.* of late Charles Edward Brightwen. *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College, Cambridge (Wrangler, 1894). Hon. LL.D. Liverpool; Member of the Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1911-14; Chairman of the Board of Trade Committee on the Shipping and Shipbuilding Industries, and Member of Lord Balfour of Burleigh's Committee on Commercial and Industrial Policy, 1916; Chairman of the Liverpool Committee for the Co-ordination of the Naval, Military and Civil Requirements of the Port, 1915-19. *Heir:* *s.* Philip [*b.* 8 Feb. 1907; *m.* 1935, Stella Fenton Wood, *d.* of late I. J. Gerr]. *Address:* Barton Hatch Limpsfield, Surrey. *T.:* Limpsfield Chart 41. *Clubs:* Alpine, Reform, Lansdowne House.

BOOTH, Mrs. Bramwell (Florence Eleanor), *b.* Blaina, 1861; *d.* of late Dr. Soper, Plymouth; *m.* 1882, W. Bramwell Booth (*d.* 1929); two *s.* five *d.* Commenced Salvation Army work, 1880; began the Women's Social work, 1883, and has continued public work ever since; Director, Mother's Hospital, Hackney; appointed one of Gen. Booth's commissioners, 1888; conducted congresses and other public meetings in Switzerland, Germany, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Sweden, Norway, Finland, France, and Canada; member, Women's Advisory Committee, Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1916; member Birth Rate Commission, 1915-18; J.P. London District; a Visiting Magistrate of Holloway Prison; Vice-President League of National Life. *Publications:* Mothers and the Empire; Powers of Salvation Army Officers; Friendship with Jesus; Likeness to God; Wanted an Elite; Autobiography. *Address:* The Homestead, Hadley Wood, Barnet. *T.:* Barnet 0569.

BOOTH, Catherine Bramwell; a Commissioner of the Salvation Army; *b.* London, 1883; *e. c.* of late General Bramwell Booth. Entered the Salvation Army as an Officer, 1903; engaged in training Cadets at the International Training College, 1907-17; International

Secretary for Salvation Army in Europe, 1917; command of the Women's Social Work in Great Britain and Ireland, 1926. *Publications:* Messages to the Messengers; A Few Lines; General Bramwell Booth, 1933. *Address:* The Homestead, Hadley Wood, Herts.

BOOTH, Charles, Chairman of Alfred Booth & Co., Ltd., and of the Booth Steamship Co., Ltd.; Director of London, Midland and Scottish Railway, and of Martins Bank, Ltd.; Member of the Mersey Dock and Harbour Board; Chairman Employers' Association of the Port of Liverpool; Hon. Captain Royal Naval Reserve; *b.* 27 Oct. 1868; *er. s.* of late Alfred Booth of Liverpool; *m.* 1895, Grace, *d.* of late John Wells of New York; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; University College, Oxford. Director Midland Railway, 1898-1923; Deputy Chairman, 1918; Chairman, 1919-22; Chairman Bank of Liverpool, Ltd., 1916-19. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, badminton, mountain walks. *Address:* 5 Mossley Hill Drive, Liverpool. *T.A.:* Altogether, Liverpool. *Clubs:* Reform; Exchange, Liverpool.

BOOTH, Alderman Sir Charles H., Kt., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; Solicitor; Clerk to Ashton-under-Lyne Borough Justices and to the Lancashire County Justices (Ashton-under-Lyne Division); *s.* of Charles and Elizabeth Booth, Dukinfield; *b.* 17 Sep. 1853; *m.* Clara, *widow* of John Hollingworth, Southport, and 2nd *d.* of Thomas Bowers, Ashton-under-Lyne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Privately. *Address:* The Bungalow, Stalybridge, Cheshire. *T.:* Stalybridge 313. *Club:* Constitutional, Manchester.

BOOTH, Lt.-Col. Ernest Brabazon, D.S.O. 1916; M.D.; late R.A.M.C.; *s.* of late Brabazon Shiels Booth, M.D., Newry; *m.* 1919, Margaret Agnes, *widow* of Capt. Leslie J. S. Allen, the Hampshire Regiment, and *d.* of John Currie; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War (Cameroons), 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Darver Castle, Castlebellingham, Ireland.

BOOTH, Evangeline, D.S.M.; M.A.; Order of the Founder S.A.; Fairfax medal for Eminent Patriotic Service, 1928; Vasa Gold Medal (Sweden); Gold Medal National Institute of Social Science (U.S.A.) (1933); elected General of the Salvation Army throughout the world, Sep. 3, 1934; took up appointment, Nov. 11, 1934; 7th *c.* of late General William Booth. Had charge of the work successively in Great Britain, Canada, and Newfoundland, and 1904-1934 National Commander in the United States. Orator, musician, poet, and composer of many songs. *Publications:* Love is All; Songs of the Evangel, 1927; Towards a Better World: Woman, a volume of Sermons, 1929; numerous contributions to principal magazines and newspapers. *Recreations:* riding, swimming, diving. *Address:* 101 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2350.

BOOTH, Frederick Handel, retired Ironmaster; *b.* near Manchester, 1867; *m.* Carolina Lucy Dreydel (*d.* 1931) *Educ.:* Bolton le Moor High School. Contested King's Lynn, 1900; Wentworth, 1918; M.P. (L.) Pontefract, 1910-18. *Address:* 32 Buxton Road, Brighton.

BOOTH, Sir (G.) Arthur (W.), K.B.E. *cr.* 1935; Judicial Adviser to the Egyptian Government since 1928; *b.* 28 Oct. 1879; *e. s.* of Frank H. A. Booth, of Sydenhurst, Chiddingfold, Surrey, and Florence Eliza, *d.* of E. Giffard, late of the Admiralty; *m.* 1925, Claire, *d.* of John Sibley. *Educ.:* Bradfield; New College, Oxford. Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1905; practised in London and at Alexandria, Egypt; Legal Adviser to Custodian of Enemy Property in Egypt, 1916-18; Judge of the Mixed Tribunal, Cairo, 1918; Royal Counsellor Egyptian State Legal Department, 1926; Grand Cordon, Order of the Nile, Egypt, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, motor driving. *Address:* Zohrieh, Gezireh, Cairo. *Clubs:* Conservative; Turf, Cairo.

BOOTH, George Macaulay; *b.* 22 Sep. 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Charles Booth and Mary Catherine, *o. d.* of Charles Zachary Macaulay; *m.* 1906, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late Daniel Meinertzhagen; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Director of Alfred Booth & Co., Ltd., The Bank of England, The Booth Steamship Co., Ltd., San Paulo (Brazilian) Ry. Co., Unit Construction Co. Ltd., White Drummond and Co., Municipal and General Securities Co., Ltd., Manaos Harbour Ltd., and Para Electric Railways and Lighting Co.; Sheriff of County of London, 1936. *Address:* 28 Chester St., Grosvenor Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 1626; Funtington Lodge, Chichester, Sussex; *T.:* West Ashling 5. *Clubs:* Reform, United University, Hurlingham.

BOOTH, Canon James, M.A.; Hon. C.F.; Vicar of Seaton Carew since 1936; *b.* 9 Dec. 1885; *s.* of James and Barbara Booth; *m.* 1926; two *d.* *Educ:* Durham University. Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911; Curate of Dunston, 1910-12; Temp. Chaplain to Forces, 1915-19; Curate of St. John's, Darlington, 1912-23; of Whickham, 1923-24; Rector of Jarrow, 1924-36; Hon. Canon of Durham, 1934. *Publications:* The Story of the Ancient Church of St. Paul, Jarrow. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Seaton Carew Vicarage, Co. Durham. *T.:* 291.

BOOTH, James William, R.C.A. *Address:* Stoneleigh Lodge, Scalby, near Scarborough.

BOOTH, John Bennion, LL.B.; author and journalist; *b.* 24 Feb. 1880; *e. s.* of late John Bennion Booth, M.D. M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. L.M., and Esther, *d.* of Henry Deacon of Appleton House, Widnes; unmarried. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Liverpool University. Solicitor; joined editorial staff of Sporting Times, 1905; assistant editor and dramatic critic; with late Colonel Newnham-Davis, late Arthur Binstead, and late Horace Lennard, founded Town Topics, 1912. *Publications:* Old Pink 'Un Days; Master and Men; Tramps of a Scamp (with Edward Michael); The Show Shop; Myself and Others (with Jessie Millward); The Gentle, Cultured German; Miss Billie Tuchand, Her Letters; London Town, 1929; Through the Box Office Window (with W. H. Leverton); Arms and the Woman (with E. V. H. S. Culling); Pink Parade, 1933; Bits of Character, 1936; short stories and articles. *Recreations:* theatre, sailing. *Address:* 2 Phoenix Lodge Mansions, Brook Green, W.6.

BOOTH, John Reginald Trevor, C.I.E. 1934; Indian Civil Service; Senior Deputy Director-General, Posts and Telegraphs, India, since 1931; *b.* 14 Aug. 1883. *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Worcester College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S 1906; Postmaster-General, Bengal and Assam, 1919; Punjab, 1925. *Address:* Posts and Telegraph Dept., New Delhi and Simla.

BOOTH, Rt. Rev. Joseph John; *see* Geelong, Bishop of.

BOOTH, Sir Josslyn (Augustus Richard) Gore-, 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1760; *b.* 25 Feb. 1869; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Georgina, *o. d.* of late Col. C. J. Hill of Tickhill Castle, Yorks; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1907, Mary, *d.* of Rev. S. L'E. Malone; four *s.* four *d.* Owns property in Salford, Manchester. *Recreation:* horticulture. *Heir:* *s.* Michael Savile, *b.* 24 July 1908. *Address:* Lissadel, Sligo.

BOOTH, Mary Booth, C.B.E., 1919; has had charge of the Salvation Army Work, Germany and West Indies, now in Command of Salvation Army in Denmark; 2nd *d.* of General and Mrs. Bramwell Booth; *b.* The Homestead, Hadley Wood, Barnet. *Educ.:* privately. After course in International Training College, became an Officer of The Army and commanded several Corps in the United Kingdom; was the first woman to address prisoners

at Parkhurst Gaol; jointly responsible for Army's work amongst troops in France (C.B.E.); has addressed large gatherings in Europe and on the American Continents; in Command of Salvation Army operations in Germany, 1924-29. *Publication:* With the B.E.F. in France. *Recreations:* music and modelling. *Address:* Frelsens Haer, Frederiksberg Allé 9, Copenhagen, Denmark.

BOOTH, Meyrick; B.Sc. (Leeds); Dr.Phil. (Jena); author, journalist, lecturer; *b.* Bradford, 1883; *m.* 1927, Hedwig Scheider, Hanover. *Educ.:* Salt Schools; Leeds University; Jena University; Zürich University. Teaching, translation, lecturing, Red Cross; since 1923 authorship and journalism; studied social conditions, Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Italy, 1923-27. *Publications:* Charles Dickens, a psychological study, 1910; Rudolf Eucken, his philosophy and influence, 1912; translated works by Eucken and F. W. Foerster; Social Reconstruction in Germany, 1921; Woman and Society, 1929; Youth and Sex, 1932; Peace and Power, 1936; contributes to reviews and dailies on sociological and psychological subjects. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, travel. *Address:* 182 Icknield Way, Letchworth.

BOOTH, Lt.-Col. Raymond Mitchell St. John, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 31 Dec. 1879; *y. s.* of late William C. Booth, Oran, Catterick; *m.* 1919, Minna Winifred, *d.* of Major A. H. Platt, late Dorset Regt.; two *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1901; Lieut.-Col. 1929; employed with King's African Rifles, 1908-13; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.).; commanded 1st Bn. the Northumberland Fusiliers, 1929-33; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Old Rectory, Burleston, Dorchester, Dorset.

BOOTH, Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Macaulay, D.S.O. 1916; J.P. Leicestershire; Director of Alfred Booth and Co., Ltd. since 1933; *b.* 10 Apr. 1874; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Charles Booth, P.C.; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Alice, *d.* of late Capt. W. Powell; four *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Gordon Highlanders, 1895; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps); Adjutant London Scottish R.V. 1905-8; European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O. and Bar); retired pay, 1921. *Club:* White's.

BOOTH, W. S.; Headmaster of the Borlase School, Marlow, Bucks, since 1927; *b.* 1896. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Late Senior Classical Master Blackburn Grammar School. *Address:* Borlase School, Marlow, Bucks.

BOOTH, Walter Reynolds, M.A.; Master of Dulwich College since 1928; *b.* 14 Sep. 1891; *e. s.* of James Booth, of Thornton, Bradford; *m.* 1934, Aline Margaret Morley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar), 1910; Natural Science Tripos, 1st class in Part I., 1912, and Historical Tripos, 2nd class (Div. I.), Part II., 1913; Tutor and Assistant Master, Wellington College, Berks, 1914-23; Headmaster of Wolverhampton Grammar School, 1923-28; War Service, B.E.F., R.F.A. (T.F.). *Address:* Bell House, Dulwich, S.E.21. *Club:* Athenæum.

BOOTH, Major William Henry, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1918; The Buffs; retired, 1906; *b.* 6 July 1862; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. Booth, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1905, Kathleen Isabel, 4th *d.* of Sir J. C. Holder, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Lieut., The Buffs, 1882; Captain, 1893; Major, 1901. Served South African War (despatches, medal, D.S.O.); J.P., Herefordshire. *Address:* Brynmelyn, Hay, Herefordshire. *T.:* Hay 31. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

BOOTH-GRAVELY, Walter, C.S.I. 1936; C.I.E. 1931; Indian Civil Service; Chief Secretary to Government, Burma, since 1932; *b.* 22 May 1882. *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College and University, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1904. *Address:* Secretariat, Rangoon, Burma.

BOOTHBY, Capt. Evelyn Leonard Beridge, D.S.O.; R.N., retired; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1st, 1905, Esme Frances Nevill Augusta (*d.* 1913), *d.* of Sir Edward Beauchamp, 1st Bt., M.P.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Lucy Margaret Amy, *widow* of Capt. F. T. Gardiner, Highland Light Infantry; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-16 (D.S.O.). *Address:* 44 Greenway, Kenton, Middlesex.

BOOTHBY, Captain Frederick Lewis Maitland, R.N., retired; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.Aë.S.; *b.* St. Andrews, Fife, 13 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Alexander Cunningham Boothby and Madeline Maitland Heriot; *m.* 1908, Lady May Pery, 2nd *d.* of 3rd Earl of Limerick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. First and Torpedo Lieut. of H.M.S. Hermione, during construction of naval airship No. 1, and member of experimental airship's crew, 1910-11; commanded naval airship No. 4, 1913; aeroplane and balloon pilot, 1914; proceeded in charge of Mission to Somaliland to report on feasibility of air operations against Mullah, Sep. 1914-Sep. 1915; commanded armoured cars R.N.A.S., and concerned with introduction of tanks; commanded Barrow Airship Station, 1910-15; Howden, 1916-17; Experimental Airship Station, Pulham St. Mary, 1918-19; transferred to R.A.F. on its formation, returned to Royal Navy, Dec. 1919 (despatches, C.B.E.); Royal Humane Society's Medal, 1904; founded Asthma Research Council, 1927. *Publication:* Aircraft for Sea Service. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Clubs:* Royal Aero; R.Y.S. (Hon. Naval Member) Island Sailing, Cowes.

BOOTHBY, Comdr. Hubert Basil, D.S.O., 1915; R.N.R.; Life Governor of the Royal National Lifeboat Institution; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1912, Frances Ann, *d.* of late John Carr Good, Grimsby. Served European War, 1914-1915 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Publication:* Spunyarn, 1935. *Address:* Summerlea, 37 South Terrace, Littlehampton.

BOOTHBY, Robert John Graham; M.P. (U.) East Aberdeenshire since 1924; Partner in Chase, Henderson, and Tennant, Stockbrokers; *b.* 1900; *o. s.* of Sir Robert Tuite Boothby, K.B.E., *q.v.*; *m.* 1935, Diana, *d.* of Lord Richard Cavendish, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. 1921. Contested Orkney and Shetland, 1923; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer (Rt. Hon. Winston S. Churchill, M.P.), 1926-29; Hon. President, Scottish Chamber of Agriculture, 1934. *Address:* 17 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 4100. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

BOOTHBY, Sir Robert Tuite, K.B.E., *cr.* 1929; C.A.; Manager of the Scottish Provident Institution, and a Director of the Bank of Scotland; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Col. R. T. Boothby, St. Andrews, Fife; *m.* 1898, Mabel, *d.* of late Henry H. Lancaster. Advocate; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews. A member of the Royal Company of Archers (H.M. Bodyguard for Scotland). *Recreations:* golf (Captain of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews, 1921); shooting. *Address:* Beechwood, Murrayfield, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Windham; New, Edinburgh.

BOOTHBY, Sir Seymour William Brooke, 14th Bt., *cr.* 1660; Land Agent; *b.* 6 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Sir Brooke William Robert Boothby, 10th Bt., and Martha Serena, *d.* of Rev. Charles Boothby, Vicar of Sutterton, Lincs; *S.* brother, 1935; *m.* 1906, Clara Margaret, *d.* of late Robert Valpy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; abroad. *Recreation:* hunting. *Heir:* *s.* Hugo Robert Brooke, *b.* 10 Aug. 1907. *Address:* Fonmon Castle, Cardiff. *T.:* Rhoose 6.

BOOTLE - WILBRAHAM; family name of **Baron Skelmersdale.**

BOOTY, Vice-Admiral Edward Leonard; C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1911; Officier, Légion d'Honneur, 1918; *s.* of late Edward Booty, of St. Leonards-on-Sea; *b.* 19 May 1871; *m.* 1911. Training ship Worcester, 1884; Naval Cadet, R.N., 1886; Sub-Lieutenant, 1890; Lieutenant, 1892; Commander, 1903; Captain, 1908; Commodore, 1915-17; Rear.-Adm. 1920; served in Brass River (1895), M'weli (1895), and Benin (1897) Expeditions (General Africa medal and clasps); Master of the Fleet for the Coronation Naval Review at Spithead, 1911; *Ariadne*; *Dryad* (*Navigation School*), 1912-1914; Otway, 10th Cruiser Squadron, 1914-1917 (1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory Medals); Admiralty 1917-20; retired, 1921; Vice-Admiral retired, 1925. *Address:* 1 Chepstow Crescent, W.11. *Club:* United Service.

BORAH, William Edgar, Senator, United States; *b.* Fairfield, Ill., 29 June 1865; *s.* of William N. Borah; *m.* 1895, Mamie McConnell, of Boise, Idaho. *Educ.:* Southern Illinois Academy, Enfield, and University of Kansas. Admitted to Bar, 1889; practised at Lyons, Kan., 1890-1; Boise, Idaho, since 1891; received 22 votes (necessary to choice, 26) for U.S. Senator from Idaho, 1903; elected U.S. Senator for terms 1907-13, 1913-19, 1919-25, 1925-31, 1931-36, now Dean of U.S. Senate. *Address:* Boise, Idaho, U.S.A.

BORASTON, Lt.-Col. John Herbert, C.B. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; R.F.A. (T.), Barrister-at-law; *b.* Liskeard, Cornwall, 1885; *o.s.* of late Sir John Boraston, of Ringwood, Beckenham, Kent; *m.* 1916, Honor Emily Muriel, *d.* of late Charles FitzRoy Doll, J.P., of Hadham Towers, Much Hadham, Herts; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Merton College, Oxford (History Postmaster), M.A., B.C.L. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; served European War, 1914-19; Foreign Service, France, 1916-19 (despatches four times); attached for special duties G.H.Q., France, Sep. 1916; G.S.O.2, G.H.Q., France, Oct. 1918; Private Secretary to F.M., C. in C., France, Feb. 1919; to F.M., C. in C. Forces in Gt. Britain, May 1919-Feb. 1920; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1920. *Publications:* (with G. A. B. Dewar) Sir Douglas Haig's Command, 1915-18, 1922; (with C. E. O. Bax) The Eighth Division in War, 1914-1918, 1927; editor of Haig's Despatches. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* Longwood, Kenley Lane, Kenley, Surrey; 23 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Purley 3336; Holborn 4814. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BORDEAUX, Henry; romancier; membre de l'Académie Française depuis 1919; *b.* Thonon (Haute-Savoie), 29 janvier 1870; *m.* 1901; trois filles. *Educ.:* Collège de Thonon; Sorbonne et Faculté de droit de Paris. Avocat, 1890-1900; puis écrivain; pendant la guerre de 1914-18, capitaine, puis commandant d'état-major; officier de la Légion d'honneur, cité deux fois à l'ordre de l'armée, grand officier de l'ordre du Sauveur de Grèce, commandeur de l'ordre des SS. Maurice et Lazare d'Italie, commandeur de l'Etoile Polaire de Suède, Chevalier de l'ordre de Léopold Ier de Belgique, décoré de l'ordre du Mérite de 1ère classe de Roumanie; membre de l'Académie Française, de l'Académie de Marseille, de l'Académie des Jeux Floraux de Toulouse, de l'Académie de Macon, de l'Académie de Savoie, etc. *Publications:* Le Pays natal; La Voie sans retour; La Peur de vivre; L'Amour en fuite; Le Lac noir; La Petite Mademoiselle; Les Roquevillard; L'Écran brisé; Les Yeux qui s'ouvrent; La Croisée des chemins; Le Carnet d'un stagiaire; La Robe de laine; La Neige sur les pas; La Maison; La Nouvelle Croisade des enfants; Ménages d'après-guerre; La Résurrection de la chair; La Chair et l'esprit; Les Derniers Jours du fort de Vaux; La Bataille devant Souville; Les Captifs délivrés; Vie de Guynemer; Sur le Rhin; La Maison morte; Le Fantôme de la rue Michel-Ange; Yamile sous les Cèdres; La Vie est un sport; La Chartreuse du Reposoir; Le Cœur et le Sang; L'Amour et le Bonheur; Les Jeux Dangereux; le Barrage; Rap et Vaga; le Calvaire de Cimiez: Andromède et le Monstre; Chateaux en Suède; Sous les Pins Aroles; La Claire Italie; Valombré; L'abbé Fouque; Visages français; Tuilette; Murder-Party; La Goutte d'eau; Les odes amoureuses; Les Bédanés, Le Chêne et le Roseau, Le Miracle du Maroc. *Recreations:* Alpinism; automobile. *Address:* 1 Boulevard Beauséjour, Paris; Châlet du Maupas à Cognin (Savoie). *T.:* Auteuil 63-00. *Club:* Interallié, Paris.

BORDEN, John William, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* Grand Pré, Nova Scotia, 10 Oct. 1856; *s.* of Andrew Borden and Eunice J. Laird; *m.* 1892, Annie Frances, *d.* of Frederick Brown, Wolfville, Nova Scotia; no *c.* *Educ.:* Acacia Villa Academy. Chief Accountant, Militia and Defence Dept., Ottawa, 1897; Paymaster-General of Militia, and financial member of the Militia Council, 1906, and of the Canadian military forces, 1914; retired, 1918. *Address:* 210 Southern Boulevard, West Palm Beach, Florida, U.S.A.

BORDEN, Mary; *d.* of William Borden, Chicago; *m.* 1918, Brig.-Gen. E. L. Spears, *q.v.* *Publications:* Jane—Our Stranger; Three Pilgrims and a Tinker, 1924; The Romantic Woman, 1925; Jericho Sands, 1925; Four o'Clock, 1926; Flamingo, 1927; Jehovah's Day, 1928; The Forbidden Zone, 1929; A Woman with White Eyes, 1930; Sarah Gay, 1931; The Technique of Marriage, 1933; Mary of Nazareth, 1933; The King of the Jews, 1935. *Address:* 5 John Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1271.

BORDEN, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert (Laird), P.C. 1912; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1914; K.C.; *b.* Grand Pré, 26 June 1854; *e. surv. s.* of late Andrew Borden; *m.* 1889, Laura, *y. d.* of late T. H. Bond, Halifax. *Educ.:* Acacia Villa Academy, Horton. Studied law, 1874; called to Bar, 1878; Q.C. 1891. Has had an extensive practice in Supreme Court of Nova Scotia and in Supreme Court of Canada, and has been engaged in several cases before the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; President of Nova Scotia Barristers' Society, 1893-1904; Hon. D.C.L. Queen's Univ., Ontario, 1903; Hon. LL.D. St. Francis Xavier Univ., 1905, McGill University, 1913, McMaster University (Toronto) 1916, Edinburgh Univ., 1917, Cam. Univ., 1917; Dalhousie Univ. and King's College Univ., 1918; D.C.L. Oxford, 1927; Acadia Univ., 1932; Chancellor of McGill Univ., 1918-20; of Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1924-29; Member for the City and County of Halifax, 1896-1904, 1908-17; and for Carleton, 1905; for King's County, 1917-21; took a leading part in many important debates between 1896 and 1900; Leader of the Conservative party in the House of Commons, 1901. Was successful at General Election of 1911 and became Prime Minister in October 1911. Grand Cross, Legion of Honour (France); Grand Cordon of the Order of Leopold (Belgium); Freeman of City of Glasgow, 1912, City of London, 1915, City of Bristol, 1915, City of Edinburgh, 1917, City of Manchester, 1917, City of Cardiff, 1918; attended meeting of British Cabinet, 14 July 1915, the first overseas Minister to receive such a summons; Representative of Canada at Imperial War Cabinet, 1917 and 1918, and Imperial War Conference, 1917 and 1918; Chief Plenipotentiary Delegate of Canada at Paris Peace Conference, 1919; formed Union Government, Oct. 1917, and on appeal to the Electorate was sustained by a majority of 70 at the General Election, Dec. 1917; resigned Premiership, July 1920; Plenipotentiary delegate for Canada

at Washington Conference, 1921-22; British Arbitrator in arbitration between Great Britain and Peru at Paris, April 1922; Representative of Canada on Council of League of Nations; Chief Delegate of Canada at Assembly of League of Nations and Chairman of Sixth Committee of Assembly, September 1930; elected a Vice-President of National Civil Service Reform League of the United States, 1931; First President, Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 1927-31, and Hon. President, 1931; President Canadian Historical Society, 1930-31; President of the Canadian Red Cross Society, 1923-26; delivered the first series of the Rhodes Memorial Lectures at Oxford University, 1927; Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada, 1928; President Canadian Investment Fund, Ltd., 1932; President, Crown Life Insurance Co., 1928; First President Barclays Bank (Canada), 1929; President Dominion Drama Festival, 1933. *Publications:* Canadian Constitutional Studies; Rhodes Memorial Lectures; Canada in the Commonwealth, 1929. *Recreations:* lawn-bowling, fishing, etc. *Address:* 201 Wurtemburg Street, Ottawa. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Halifax, Halifax; Mount Royal, Montreal.

BORDER, Hugh William; H.M. Consul at Havre since 1934; *b.* 26 Nov. 1890; *s.* of William Border and Mary Abbott; *m.* 1917, Mabel Evelyn Watts; one *d.* *Educ.:* Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith. Employed in the Ministry of Labour, 1912-14; Consulate-General, Rotterdam 1914-20; Probationer Vice-Consul at Colon, July 1920; Acting Consul, 1921 and 1923; Acting Vice-Consul at Constantsa and Braila, 1924; Vice-Consul at Braila, 1924; Acting Consul-General at Galatz, 1925 and 1926; Vice-Consul, 1926; Acting Consul-General, Galatz 1927, 1928 and 1929; Chargé d'Affaires a. i., Managua, 1930; H.M. Consul, Managua, July, 1930; H.M.'s Consul-General (local rank), Havana, 1932. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, swimming and stamp-collecting. *Address:* British Consulate, Havre, France.

BORDET, Jules; Director of the Pasteur Institute, Brussels, since 1901; Professor of Bacteriology at the University of Brussels; *b.* Soignies, Belgium, 13 juin 1870; *m.* 1899; two *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Brussels. Doctor of Medicine, 1892; member of the Pasteur Institute of Paris, 1894-1901; foreign Fellow Royal Society; foreign member Institut de France, Académie de Médecine de France, Académie des Sciences de Suède, Académie des Sciences de Danemark; de Bologne; de Washington; Académie de Medecine de Rome, de Madrid, de New York, de Mexico; member de l'Académie de Médecine et de Science de Belgique; member of several scientific societies; Nobel Prize, Medicine, 1919. *Publications:* a great number of medical (especially bacteriological) publications. *Address:* Institut Pasteur de Bruxelles, rue du Remorqueur, 28, Bruxelles, Belgium.

BOREEL, Sir Jacob Willem Gustaaf, 10th Bt.; *cr.* 1644; Chamberlain to the Queen of the Netherlands; Member of the States-Generals; *b.* 10 Sep. 1852; *S.* father, 1883; *m.* 1st, 1878, Mary (*d.* 1891), *d.* of Baron Schimmel-penninck Van der Oye; two *d.*; 2nd, Cornelie Marie van Weede (*d.* 1927), *d.* of H. M. van Weede and A. M. Baroness d'Hangest d'Yvoy. *Educ.:* Leyden University. *Heir:* Francis William Robert [*b.* 19 March 1882; *s.* of Robert Eugene Boreel and Florence Brooke]. *Address:* Overbeek, Overveen, North Holland.

BOREHAM, Rev. Frank William, D.D., preacher and writer; *b.* Tunbridge Wells, 3 Mar. 1871; *s.* of Francis Boreham, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1896, Stella, *d.* of John Cottee, Theydon Bois, Essex; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Grosvenor United School, Tunbridge Wells; Metropolitan College, London. Took a fancy for writing articles for the London magazines soon after leaving school, and, for a while, hovered uncertainly between journalism and the ministry, eventually deciding in favour of the latter; accepted as his first charge a call to Mosgiel in New Zealand (1895-1906), the peculiarities and quaint personalities of which place he has described in most of his books; passed on to Hobart in Tasmania, where he remained for ten years; and was then Minister at Armadale, Victoria, for twelve years; visited England in 1903, 1924, 1928, and 1936. *Publications:* The Luggage of Life; Mountains in the Mist; The Golden Milestone; Mushrooms on the Moor; Faces in the Fire; The Other Side of the Hill; The Silver Shadow; The Uttermost Star; A Reel of Rainbow; A Bunch of Everlastings; The Home of the Echoes; A Handful of Stars; Shadows on the Wall; Rubble and Rose Leaves; A Casket of Cameos; Wisps of Wildfire; The Crystal Pointers; A Faggot of Torches; A Tuft of Comet's-hair; The Nest of Spears; A Temple of Topaz; The Fiery Crags; The Three Half Moons; The Blue Flame; When the Swans Fly High; A Witch's Brewing; The Ivory Spires; The Drums of Dawn; Ships of Pearl; The Heavenly Octave; The Passing of John Broadbanks. *Recreation:* only misses a cricket match if the house happens to be on fire—as he says in one of the books. *Address:* Wroxton Lodge, Fellows Street, Kew, Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Boreham, Kew, Australia.

BOREHAM, Rev. Frederick, Home Superintendent British and Foreign Bible Society since 1935; *b.* 7 June 1888; *s.* of Francis and Fanny Boreham; *m.* 1918, Caroline Mildred Slater; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Charles School, Tunbridge Wells; Durham University, St. John's College. Curate Holy Trinity Church, Hull, 1913; C.M.S. Missionary in Szechuan, China, 1917; Archdeacon of West Szechuan 1930; Principal of C.M.S. College, West China Union University, Chengtu, 1932. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Cherry Trees, Kippington Road, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Sevenoaks 895.

BORENIUS, Tancred, Knight Commander of the Order of the White Rose of Finland, of the Order of Charles III. and of the Order of St. Gregory the Great; Grand Officer of the Order of the Grand Duke Gediminas of Lithuania; Commander of the Order of St. Sava of Yugoslavia; Knight of the Order of the Fleur-de-Lis, The Legion of Honour and SS Mauritius and Lazarus; Officier d'Académie; Ph.D., D.Lit.; F.S.A.; Professor of History of Art, University College, London, since 1922; Lecturer since 1914; Secretary to the Diplomatic Mission notifying the independence of Finland to Great Britain, France, Belgium, Spain, Italy, and the Holy See, 1918; Temporary Diplomatic Representative of Finland in England, 1919; Commissioner-General for the Finnish Government, Exhibition of Hand Woven Finnish Rugs, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1930; Secretary, Finnish Delegation to Economic Conference, London, 1933; Member of the Finska Vetenskaps Societeten, Helsingfors; Corresponding Member of the Society of Antiquaries, Finland and of the Associacão dos Archeologos Portuguezes; Associé étranger correspondant of the Société Nationale des Antiquaires de France; Conseiller d'honneur of the Chambre Internationale des Experts d'art, Paris; took the initiative to, and directed excavations of Clarendon Palace, near Salisbury, 1933; represented the Duke of San Jaime at funeral of H.M. King George V; *b.* Wiborg, Finland, 1885; *s.* of late Carl Borenius, Conseiller de Commerce and sometime member of Finnish Diet; *m.* 1909, Anne-Marie Runeberg, *g.d.* of J. L. Runeberg, the poet; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Svenska Klassiska Lyceum, Wiborg; Helsingfors University. *Publications:* The Painters of Vicenza, 1909; Italian Trans., 1912; new edition of Crowe and Cavalcaselle's History of Painting in North Italy, 1912;

Catalogue of the Collection of Sir Frederick Cook, vol. i. (Italian Schools), 1913; vols. v. and vi. of authorised new edition of Crowe and Cavalcaselle's History of Painting in Italy, 1914; Pictures by Old Masters, Library of Christ Church, Oxford, 1916; The Picture Gallery of Andrea Vendramin; Catalogue of Viscount Lee of Fareham's Collection, vols. I. and II.; Four Early Italian Engravers, 1923; English Primitives, 1924; Forty London Statues, 1926; English Mediæval Painting, 1927 (with Prof. E. W. Tristram; also in German); Memorial Volume on Flemish Exhibition, Burlington House, 1927 (Section Pictures); The Iconography of St. Thomas of Canterbury, 1929; Florentine Frescoes, 1930; The Leverton Harris Collection, 1931; St. Thomas Becket in Art, 1932, etc.; Editor of University College (London) Monographs on English Mediaeval Art. *Recreation:* growing of trees. *Address:* 28 Kensington Gate, Kensington, W.8.; Stocks Bridge Cottage, Coombe Bissett, Wiltshire. *Clubs:* St. James's, Windham, Sette of Odd Volumes; Travellers', Paris.

BORGEAUD, Charles, Ph.D., LL.D.; Professor of National History and Constitutional Law, University of Geneva; Dean of the Faculty of Law, 1923; *b.* 15 Aug. 1861; *s.* of Colonel Auguste Borgeaud of Pully and Lausanne; *m.* 1901, Marie, *d.* of Professor Pierre Vaucher of Geneva; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Geneva. Studied at Geneva, Jena, and Paris; Ph.D. Jena, 1882; LL.D. Geneva, 1886; Member of the Ecole libre des sciences politiques, Paris, 1889; Professor in the University of Geneva, 1896; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen, 1906; Hon. D.D. Berne; Hon. Ph.D. Lausanne, 1934; Corresponding Member, Massachusetts Historical Society, 1908; Vice-President of the Association of the International Monument of the Reformation at Geneva; Corresponding Fellow, British Academy, 1917; Hon. Burgess, Geneva, 1924; Hon. Member Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford, 1929; Membre associé de l'Institut international de Droit public, Paris, 1930; Membre Correspondant de la Société de l'Histoire du Protestantisme Français, Paris, 1930; Hon. Member Huguenot Society, London, 1930, etc. *Publications:* J.-J. Rousseau's Religions-philosophie, 1883; Le plebiscite dans l'Antiquite, Grèce et Rome, 1887; The Rise of Modern Democracy in Old and New England, 1894; Adoption and Amendment of Constitutions in Europe and America, 1895; Histoire de l'Université de Genève I. L'Académie de Calvin (1559-1798), 1900; II. L'Académie de Calvin dans l'Université de Napoléon (1798-1814), 1909; Genève Canton suisse (1814-16), 1914; La chute la restauration de la République de Genève et son entrée dans la Confédération suisse (1798-1815), 1915; La Suisse et la Société des Nations, 1919; La neutralité suisse au centre de la Société des Nations, 1920; L'adoption de la Réforme par le Peuple de Genève (1536), 1923; Le lien féderal en Suisse et aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique, 1923; La conquête religieuse de Genève (1532-1536), 1930; Histoire de l'Université de Genève III. L'Académie et l'Université au xixe Siècle (1814-1900); Le vrai portrait de John Knox, 1935. *Address:* University of Geneva, Switzerland.

BORLAND, John Ernest, Mus.D. Oxon, F.R.C.O.; Examiner, Trinity College of Music, London; *b.* London; 3rd *s.* of late James Borland, Castle Douglas, Galloway, and London; *m.* 1899, Martha E. Wildman, L.R.A.M.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private Schools; Royal College of Music. Church Organist and Choirmaster since 1881; Musical Director, Bermondsey Settlement, 1891-1912; Editor Musical News, 1895-1902; Musical Adviser to the London County Council (Education), 1909-1927; Inspector of School Music, and University Extension Lecturer (London Univ.) since 1903; Outside Examiner for various public bodies and Colleges; Adjudicator at Musical Festivals. Took Oxford Degrees, Mus.B. 1897, Mus.D. 1906; specially interested in orchestral matters, and in the musical training of children. *Publications:* Books on Musical Education; Lectures, articles for journals; contributions to two Encyclopædias; Church music, songs, part songs. *Address:* Trinity College of Music, Mandeville Place, W.1.

BORLAND, Captain John MacInnes, C.B. 1923; D.S.O. 1917; R.D., R.N.R.; retired Commander, Peninsular and Oriental Company; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Andrew Borland, merchant, Glasgow, and Helen Hunter; *m.* 1901, Christian, *e. d.* of Rev. George Gladstone. *Educ.:* Private schools. At sea in Australian clippers, 1884-94; in the service of the Peninsular and Oriental Company, 1894-1929; Sub-Lt. R.N.R., 1894; as Acting-Lt. R.N.R., served on H.M.S. Goliath during China War, 1900, and with landing party at Shanhuikwan (medal); Lieutenant, 1901; Commander, 1914; on patrol services, North Sea, 1914-17; Commander-in-Charge of Grand Fleet Armed Boarding Steamers; Commodore of Scandinavian Convoys, 1918; Captain R.N.R., 1919 (Chevalier Legion of Honour, D.S.O., C.B.); Younger Brother of Trinity House. *Address:* Ballantrae, Ayrshire.

BORLAND, Rev. William, M.A., D.D.; Minister Emeritus of the Scots Church, Melbourne; Minister, 1913-35; *b.* Dumfriesshire, 3 Aug. 1867; *s.* of late William Borland, farmer at Townfoot, Dumfriesshire, and North Balloch, Ayrshire; *m.* 1898, Sophie Frances, *d.* of late Thomas Wilson, Glasgow; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Wallacehall Academy, Closeburn; Edinburgh University (M.A., D.D.); Universities of Jena and Berlin. Asst. Minister of Glasgow Cathedral, 1893-95; Minister of Rosemount Parish, Aberdeen, 1895-1901; Dunbar, East Lothian, 1901-13; President of the Melbourne College of Divinity, 1935-6; convener of the College Committee of the Presbyterian Church of Australia and of The Theological Education Committee, Victoria; Chairman of the Council of Ormond College, Melbourne Univ.; Moderator of the Presbyterian Church of Victoria (1930-31). *Publications:* formerly editor of In Far Fields, the foreign mission magazine of the Church of Scotland. *Recreations:* reading, gardening and bowls. *Address:* 49 Wattle Valley Road, Canterbury, E.7, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* W 3882.

BORRADAILE, Brig.-Gen. Harry Benn, D.S.O. 1895; Indian Army; *b.* 4 Oct. 1860; *e. s.* of A. A. Borradaile, late Bombay Civil Service; *m.* 1890, Florence (*d.* 1935), *o. c.* of H. Soden; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered army, 1880; Captain, 1891; Brevet-Major, 1895; Major, 1900; Lt.-Colonel, 1904; Brevet-Colonel, 1907; Substantive Col. 1912; Commanded the 34th Sikh Pioneers, 1902-9; served Burmah, 1885-89 (medal with two clasps); with Sikkim Expeditionary Force, 1889; Chitral, 1895 (despatches, Bt.-Maj., D.S.O., medal with clasp); retired, 1913; served European War, 1915 (wounded); hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. 1919. *Address:* 18 Egerton Gardens, S.W.3; The Beeches, Barcombe, Sussex. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BORRADAILE, Lancelot Alexander, Sc.D.; Fellow since 1913 and Tutor since 1920 of Selwyn College, Cambridge; Lecturer in Zoology in the University; *b.* 26 Sep. 1872; *s.* of J. O. Borradaile; unmarried. *Educ.:* Felsted School; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Nat. Sci. Tripos Part I Class I, 1893; B.A., 1893; Scholar, 1893; Nat. Sci. Tripos Part II Class I, 1894; Lecturer at Selwyn College, 1895; Demonstrator in Animal Morphology in the University, 1909-10; Lecturer in Zoology in the University, 1910; Dean of Selwyn College, 1912-20. *Publications:* A Manual of Zoology, 1912; The Animal and its Environ-

ment, 1923; The Invertebrata (with other authors), 1932; numerous memoirs on zoological subjects. *Address:* Selwyn College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3527.

BORRETT, Admiral George Holmes, C.B. 1918. Lieut. of H.M.S. Centurion, China, 1900 (despatches); Transport Officer (Commander), 1901 (despatches); served European War, including Battle of Jutland, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); Commanded 5th Light Cruiser Squadron, China, 1919-20; Senior Naval Officer in Yangtse River, China, 1920-21; retired list, 1925; holds 2nd Class Sacred Treasure of Japan.

See also Col. C. F. Liardet.

BORRETT, Lieut.-General Oswald Cuthbert, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1915; Lieutenant Tower of London since 1936; Colonel the King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster) since 1926; *b.* 4 Mar. 1878; 5th *s.* of late Maj.-General H. C. Borrett, C.B.; *m.* Blanche, *d.* of Col. A. Murray. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Army, King's Own Royal Regt., 1898; Capt. 1902; Adj. 1905-8; Maj. 1914; Col. 1923; Maj.-Gen. 1930; Adj. Indian Volunteers, 1911-14; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., A.D.C. to the King, 1915 Star, C.M.G., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur); N.W. Frontier, India, 1920-21 (medal and bar, Waziristan, C.B.E., C.B.); Col. Comdt. 7th Indian Infantry Bde., 1923-27; A.D.C. to the King, 1919-30; commanded British Troops, Shanghai Area, 1927-1931; Commander 46th (North Midland) Division T.A., 1931-32; G.O.C. British Troops in China, 1932-35. *Address:* c/o Cox & Co., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BORROW, Major Edward, D.S.O. 1917; late Durham L.I.; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served South African and European War, 13th D.L.I. and attached West Riding Regt., 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); British Delegate I.A.T.C. Vienna, 1919; employed Klagenfurt Plebiscite Commission, 1920. *Address:* Brome, Eye, Suffolk.

BORROWES, Sir Eustace Dixon, 11th Bt.; *cr.* 1646; *b.* 31 Dec. 1866; *s* of 9th Bt. and Frederica E., *e. d.* of Brig.-Gen. Hutchison; *S.* brother, 1924; *m.* 1st, 1899 (Louisa Margaret) Winifred (Mary) (*d.* 1918), *e. d.* of John Macdonald Royse; 2nd, 1931, Margaret, *d.* of William Ray, Newport, Mon. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Moray Lodge, Saltwood, Kent.

See also Ven. A. J. Johnston, Major M. M. Parry-Jones.

BORTHWICK, family name of **Baron Whitburgh.**

BORTHWICK, Albert William, O.B.E.; D.Sc.; Professor of Forestry, Aberdeen University, since 1926. Late Chief Research Officer and Education Officer to the Forestry Commission. *Address:* The University, Aberdeen.

BORTHWICK, Capt. Alfred Edward, A.R.S.A. 1928; A.R.E., P.R.S.W.; R.B.A. 1929; Ex-Pres. Society of Scottish Artists; *b.* Scarborough, 22 April 1871; 2nd *s.* of W. H. Borthwick, of Crookston and Borthwick Castle; *m.* Mary S. Violet, *y. d.* of Captain Pringle, R.N., of Torwoodlee, Selkirkshire; three *d.* Studied in Paris under William Bouguereau and Tony Robert Flury; served South African War with Scottish Sharpshooters. *Address:* 8 Merchiston Crescent, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts; Scottish Artists', Edinburgh.

BORTHWICK, Brig.-Gen. Francis Henry, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Alexander Borthwick; *m.* 1920, Gertrude Anne Frances, *o. d.* of Milne Keay, Edinburgh. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O. with bar, C.M.G.).

BORTHWICK, Henry; Proprietor of Crookston and Borthwick Castle estates, Midlothian; *b.* 23 July 1868; *e. s.* of late William Henry Borthwick and Rebecca (*d.* 1887), *o. d.* of Robert Cathcart; *m.* 1902, Melena Florence, 4th *d.* of late Capt. James Thomas Pringle, R.N., of Torwoodlee, Selkirkshire; one *s.*, John Henry Stuart Borthwick, *b.* 13 Sept. 1905. *Educ.:* Privately; St. Andrews University. *Address:* Crookston House, Heriot, Midlothian. *Clubs:* United Service, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

BORTON, Air Vice-Marshal Amyas Eden, C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; A.F.C. 1918; Royal Air Force (retired); late Black Watch (Royal Highlanders); *b.* 20 Sep. 1886; *yr. s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. C. Borton, J.P., of Cheveney; *m.* 1923, Muriel Agnes, *d.* of late Canon H. B. Streatfeild. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, severely wounded, D.S.O.; Bt. Lt.-Col.; 3rd Class Order St. Stanislas (with Swords); 3rd Class Order of Nile; C.M.G.; 3rd class Order of El Nahda); Director of D. Napier & Son, Ltd. *Address:* Cheveney, Yalding, Kent. *T.:* Hunton 85167. *Clubs:* United Service, Hurlingham, Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

BORTON, Neville Travers, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Captain H. M. Borton, R.H.A.; *m.* 1904, Margaretta Kathleen, *o. d.* of Colonel Saurin of Orielton, Pembrokeshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Germany; Sandhurst. Joined British Army, 1890; Egyptian Army, 1897; Sudan Civil Service, 1899; Egyptian Civil Service, 1905; Postmaster-General in Egypt, 1907-24; is a Pasha in Egypt. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile.

BORWICK, family name of **Baron Borwick.**

BORWICK, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1922; **George Borwick;** Bt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* 22 May 1880; *e. s.* of 1st Baron; *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1st, 1908, Mary Mason, *d.* of Lewis Cruger Hasell of New York (marriage dissolved, 1913); 2nd, Dorothy Gertrude, *d.* of late Charles Grey of Anerley. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (B.A. Jurisprudence). Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1905; contested (Liberal Unionist) Barnstaple Division, Jan. 1910; (Unionist) Eye Division, Dec. 1910; served European War, Bedfordshire Regt., 1914-16, and R.A.F., 1916-1918. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis, golf. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. R. Geoffrey Borwick, *q.v.* *Address:* 5 Connaught Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7101. *Club:* Bath.

See also Gen. Sir H. P. Croft, Gen. W. W. Warner.

BORWICK, Lt.-Col. George Oldroyd, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 7 Mar. 1879; *e.s.* of J. C. Borwick; *m.* 1915, Hon. Mary Cavendish, *e. d.* of 4th Baron Waterpark. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford. Contested Poplar, 1906; Limehouse, Jan. 1910; Surrey Yeomanry, 1901-24; served with them in France, Jan.-Nov. 1915, and in Salonica till armistice (D.S.O., Legion of Honour, despatches thrice); M.P. (C.U.) North Croydon, Dec. 1918-22; Director George Borwick & Sons, Ltd. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Water Meadows, Brampton, Huntingdon. *T.:* Huntingdon 165. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton.

BORWICK, Lt.-Col. Malcolm, D.S.O. 1918; J.P. Northants; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1909, Violet, *d.* of late Capt. W. G. Middleton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined Scots Greys, 1902; served South Africa (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major); M.F.H., Middleton, 1921-31. *Address:* Haselbeach Hall, Northampton. *T.:* Creaton 8. *Clubs:* Turf, Boodle's, Cavalry.

BORWICK, Hon. (Robert) Geoffrey; Director of George Borwick & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 1 July 1886; *y. s.* of Baron Borwick of Hawkshead; *m.* 1st, 1913, Irene Phyllis (from whom he obtained a divorce), *d.* of late T. M. Patterson; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.*

of late G. R. Sandbach, Liverpool; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut. 20th Hussars, retired; served in 1st Hertfordshire Regt. in European War, 1914-16; and then in R.F.A. up to Armistice. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 51 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1904. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

BORWICK, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Faulkner, D.S.O. 1917; late Australian I.F.; M.I.Mech.E., B.Mech.E.; Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory, Jubbulpore; *s.* of Henry Barton Borwick, Melbourne; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1918, Elsa, *y. d.* of Edoardo and Fanny de Ambrosis, Florence; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College and University, Melbourne. Served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Gun Carriage Factory, Jubbulpore, India.

BOSANQUET, Bernard James Tindal; *b.* 13 Oct. 1877; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Bernard Tindal Bosanquet and Eva Maud Cotton; *m.* 1924, Mary Janet Kennedy-Jones; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oriel College, Oxford. Eton XI, 1896 (120 v. Harrow); Oxford XI, 1898-99-1900; Middlesex, 1898-1919; England, 1903-4-5. *Recreations:* cricket, football, athletics, ice hockey, billiards for Oxford, now golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* Wykehurst Farm, Ewhurst, Surrey. *T.:* Ewhurst 112. *Clubs:* Worplesdon and West Sussex Golf.

BOSANQUET, G. R. Smith-; *see* Smith-Bosanquet.

BOSANQUET, Captain Henry Theodore Augustus, C.V.O. 1934; R.N. (retd.); Secretary, King George's Fund for Sailors since 1921; *b.* 3 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Theodore Bosanquet, Bombay Civil Service and Merelina L. M., *d.* of James W. Bosanquet, Claysmore; *m.* 1899, Lilian Powys, 4th *d.* of Rev. J. E. Campbell-Colquhoun of Killermont and Garscadden, Dumbartonshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Summerfield, Oxford; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N. 1883; Sub-Lieut. 1890; Lieut. 1892; Secretary, Marine Society, 1898-1914; Commander (retd.), 1916; served European War, 1914-19; Admiralty War Staff (Trade Division), 1914-15; attached R.N.A.S. and R.A.F., 1915-18; Lt.-Col., R.A.F., 1918; Senior Naval Officer, Dakar, 1918-19; Captain (retd.), 1918; Member of Committee Marine Society since 1917; Member of Council A.R.N.O. since 1925; Hon. Co-Auditor Society for Nautical Research since 1911. *Publications:* The Royal Navy, 1897; Notes on the Armorials of Bosanquet, 1914; articles on Sea Training for Boys, naval subjects, and history of the Marine Society. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* 24 Sheffield Terrace, W.8. *T.:* Park 0076. *Club:* United Service.

BOSANQUET Samuel Ronald Courthope, K.C. 1924; an Official Referee of the Supreme Court since 1931; Chancellor of the Diocese of Hereford, 1928; J.P., Monmouthshire; Chairman of Quarter Sessions; *b.* 6 Sep. 1868; *e. s.* of late S. Courthope Bosanquet of Dingestow Court, Monmouth; *m.* 1911, Mary Acland, *e. d.* of late F. H. Anson, 72 St. George's Square, S.W.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. President of Cambridge Union, 1891; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893; Bencher, 1930; Unionist candidate for Stafford, 1906; Recorder of Ludlow, 1919-28; of Walsall 1928-31. *Recreations:* cricket and shooting. *Publications:* A Magistrate's Handbook; A Manual of Rating. *Address:* 38 Kensington Park Road, W.11; Dingestow Court, Monmouth; Room 691, Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2. *Club:* Athenæum. *See also Archbishop of York.*

BOSANQUET, Theodora, M.B.E.; B.Sc. (Lond.); *d.* of late Frederick C. T. Bosanquet and Gertrude Mary, *d.* of William Darwin Fox. *Educ.:* Ladies' Coll., Cheltenham; University Coll., University of London. Secretary to late Henry James, O.M., 1908-16; Assistant, "Who's Who" Section, War Trade Intelligence Depart., 1917-18; Assistant to Secretary, Ministry of Food, 1918-20; Executive Secretary International Federation of University Women, 1920-35; Director, Time and Tide. *Publications:* Spectators (with Clara Smith), 1916; Henry James at Work, 1924; Harriet Martineau, 1927; Paul Valéry, 1933. *Address:* 1B Bay Tree Lodge, Frognal, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4316. *Club:* Gargoyle.

BOSANQUET, Vivian Henry Courthope, Hon. Life Member of Royal Institute of Public Health, 1931; received Freedom of University of Frankfort-on-Main, May 1931; *b.* 13 Apr. 1872; *y. s.* of late S. Courthope Bosanquet of Dingestow Court, Monmouth; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Mary Cautley, *o. d.* of late Charles Moule, Senior Fellow and President of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Vice-Consul at Odessa, 1901; transferred to Nicolaieff, 1905; to Drama and Serres, Turkey, 1906; to Rio de Janeiro, 1908; and to Moscow, 1910; H.M. Consul at Riga, 1911; Political Adviser to British Admiral Commanding in the Baltic, 1918-19; Representative of H.M. Government at Reval with local rank of Consul-General, Apr. to Nov. 1919; Assistant Commissioner on S. Baltic Commission, 1919; Consul at Nantes, 1920; H.B.M. Consul-General at Frankfort-on-Main, 1924-32. *Recreations:* Travel, Orential ceramics and antiques. *Address:* The Manor House, Beechingstoke, Marlborough. *Club:* National.

BOSANQUET, William Cecil, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to Charing Cross Hospital and to Brompton Hospital for Consumption; Physician to London Lock Hospital; *s.* of late Admiral G. S. Bosanquet. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (Fellow, 1890-97). *Publications:* various books on pathology. *Address:* 11 Weymouth Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3142. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BOSANQUET, Capt. William Sydney Bence, D.S.O. 1918; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 1893; *s.* of late Sir Albert Bosanquet, K.C., and Philippa Frances, *d.* of Wm. Bence Jones of Lisselan, Co. Cork; *m.* 1918, Esther, *d.* of late Grover Cleveland, President of U.S.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Served European War (D.S.O.). *Address:* The Old Hall, Kirkleatham, nr. Redcar, Yorks.

BOSCAWEN, family name of **Viscount Falmouth.**

BOSCAWEN, Lt.-Col. the Hon. Mildmay Thomas, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late Rifle Brigade; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers; 4th *s.* of 7th Viscount Falmouth; *b.* 5 Feb. 1892. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Mtotohovo, Tanga, Tanganyika Territory. *Club:* Brooks's.

BOSCAWEN; *see* Griffith-Boscawen.

BOSCH, Geheimer Kommerzienrat Prof. Dr. Carl; President of the Board of Directors of the J. G. Farbenindustrie Aktiengesellschaft and many others; *b.* Köln, 27 Aug. 1874. *Educ.:* Oberrealschule, Köln; Hochschule Charlottenburg; Leipzig University. In addition to several scientific and technical works his name is specially connected with die technische Durchführung der Ammoniak-Synthese aus Wasserstoff und Stickstoff in den technischen Grossbetrieb. *Address:* Ludwigshafen am Rhein, Germany.

BOSE, Chunilal; *see* Chunilal.

BOSE, Sir Jagadis Chunder, Kt., *cr.* 1917; C.S.I. 1911; C.I.E. 1903; Officier de l'ordre de Belgique; F.R.S.; M.A.(Cantab.); D.Sc. (Lond.); Hon. D.Sc., Calcutta, Lahore, Allahabad, Benares; Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen);

Corresponding Member, Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Hon. Member, Societas Scientiarum Fennica; Professor Emeritus of the Presidency College, Calcutta; Founder and Director of Bose Research Institute; *b.* 30 Nov. 1858; *s.* of late Bhagaban C. Bose; *m.* Abala, *d.* of late Durga Mohan Dass. *Educ.:* Calcutta; Christ's College, Cambridge. Delegate to International Scientific Congress, Paris, 1900; scientific member of deputation to Europe and America, 1907, 1914, and 1919; President, Indian Science Congress, 1927; former Member of International Committee on Intellectual Co-operation, League of Nations. *Publications:* Response in the Living and Non-Living; Plant Response; Comparative Electro-physiology; Irritability of Plants; The Physiology of the Ascent of Sap; Life Movements in Plants; The Physiology of Photosynthesis; The Nervous Mechanism of Plants; Plant Autographs and their Revelations; Collected Physical Papers; The Motor Mechanism of Plants; Growth and Tropic Movements of Plants. *Address:* Bose Institute, Calcutta. *T.:* Burra Bazar 1309. *Club:* India, Calcutta.

BOSHOFF, Stephanus Petrus Erasmus, M.A., D.Litt.; Principal U.C. College, Pretoria; *b.* 14 July 1891; *s.* of J. J. Boshoff, Senekal, O.F.S., S.A.; *m.* Miss Barnard; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Paarl Boys' High School; Grey University College, Bloemfontein; University of Amsterdam. Teacher in Senekal, 1912; Professor at Potchefstroom University College, 1915-30; Professor at University of Cape Town, 1930-32. *Publications:* Thesis for doctor's degree; Volk en Taal van Suid-Afrika; numerous small works on philology and literature, Etymological Dictionary of Afrikaans. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* P.O. Box 640, Pretoria, S.A.

BOSSOM, Alfred Charles; F.R.I.B.A.; M.P. (Nat. C.) Maidstone Division, Kent, since 1931; Alderman L.C.C., 1930; *b.* London, 16 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Alfred Henry Bossom and Amelia Jane Hammond; *m.* 1st, 1910, Emily (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Samuel G. Bayne, New York City; two *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Elinor, *d.* of Samuel W. Dittenhofer, St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Architectural School of Royal Academy of Arts. Went to U.S. 1903; undertook restoration of Ft. Ticonderoga, 1908; planned industrial villages for various U.S. munition plants, 1915-17; supervising architect U.S. Shipping Board, 1917-1918; architect Magnolia Petroleum Company Building (Dallas, Tex.), Seaboard National Bank (New York), Liberty Bank, Buffalo, N.Y.; Chairman Foreign Exhibits Committee and Treasurer Architectural League, New York, 1923-26; Chairman Building Industry Council of Review, 1929; Chairman Slum Clearance Sub-Committee, 1930-34; Fellow Royal Institute British Architects, 1923; Corresponding Member of Central Association of Austrian Architects; Chairman Executive Committee American Mid-European Association, 1918-22; Hon. Sec. Baltic-American League, 1920-23; founded co-operation in art contests for development of distinctive American art; founded Alfred C. Bossom Travelling Scholarship for travel in U.S. to study architectural economics awarded annually by the R.I.B.A.; founded the Bossom Building Research Lectures given und [illegible] building [illegible] Central I[illegible] Film Trust; Real Academia de Nobles Artes de San Fernando, Spain; Officer of St. John; officier Legion d'Honneur; Cavalier of the Crown of Italy; Cavalier Order of the White Lion (Czechoslovakia); Order of the Eagle Cross of Estonia, 2nd class; Order of the Stars of Latvia, 2nd class; Order of the Lithuanian Grand Duke Gediminas, 2nd class; President Anglo-Baltic Society, founded 1933. *Publications:* An Architectural Pilgrimage in Old Mexico, 1923; Building to the Skies; articles of architectural and political subjects. *Recreation:* Investigation of educational and economic subjects. *Address:* 5 Carlton Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 9364. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; Pilgrim, British Schools and Universities, New York.

BOSTOCK, Rev. Charles; Master of St. Cross Hospital and Minister of St. Faith's Parish, Winchester since 1936; *b.* 10 Feb. 1869; *s.* of John Stileman and Emily Bostock; *m.* 1902, Olive Marian Palmer; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Selwyn College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Curate Almondbury, Huddersfield, 1892-97; Org. Sec. S.P.G. dio. Winchester 1898-1902; Vicar of Lymington, Hants, 1906-22; Rural Dean of Lyndhurst, 1917-22; Vicar of St. Ambrose Bournemouth, 1922-36; Rural Dean of Bournemouth 1933-36. *Publication:* History of Lymington Church. *Recreation:* Motoring. *Address:* Master's Lodge, St. Cross Hospital, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 868.

BOSTOCK, Samuel, J.P.; *y. s.* of Samuel Bostock, of The Hermitage, Walton Heath, Surrey; *m.* Kate, *d.* of Hon. Sir Charles E. Pollock, Baron of the Exchequer; four *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to the Bar, 1890, but never practised. *Recreations:* played for Cambridge University tennis and lawn tennis, 1890. *Address:* Sparsholt Manor, near Winchester. *T.:* Sparsholt 20. *Club:* Sports.

BOSTON, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1761), **George Florance Irby,** Bt. 1704; D.L., M.A., F.G.S., F.S.A.; *b.* 6 Sep. 1860; *s.* of 5th Baron and Hon. Augusta Caroline, 2nd *d.* of 3rd Lord de Saumarez (who married, 2nd, late Sir H. P. Anderson); *S.* father, 1877; *m.* 1890, Cecilia, *d.* of Hon. Augustus A. F. Irby, Hillingdon Grove, near Uxbridge. Anglican. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Lord-in-Waiting to H.M., 1885-86. *Heir:* *n.* Greville Northey Irby, *q.v.* *Address:* Monkshatch, Compton, Guildford; *T.:* Puttenham 21; Lligwy, Moelfre, Anglesey; *T.A.:* Moelfre; 266A St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1.

See also Hon. Gilbert Smyth.

BOSTON, R. C. Archbishop of; *see* O'Connell, Cardinal W. H.

BOSWALL; *see* Houstoun-Boswall.

BOSWELL, Alexander Bruce, M.A., Professor of Russian in the University of Liverpool since 1919; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1921-24 and 1928-34; *b.* Ashbourne, Derbyshire, 1884; *s.* of Dr. Alexander Boswell; *m.* 1919, Clarice May Page; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Assistant Librarian in the Zamoyski Library, Warsaw, 1908-13; Research Fellow in Polish, University of Liverpool, 1913-19; Assistant Editor, The Russian Review, 1913-14; Lecturer in Russian, University of Leeds, 1917-19; Member of Council, Liverpool University, 1926-28; Chairman, Men's Hostel Committee, 1924-29; Examiner for Joint Matriculation Board since 1920; Sometime Examiner for Universities of Glasgow, Manchester and Sheffield; Examiner for Civil Service Commissioners and University of Cambridge, Local Examination Syndicate; Chairman, Hoylake and West Kirby Branch, League of Nations Union. *Publications:* The Poles, History of Nations, 1916; Poland and the Poles, 1919; The Kipchak Turks, and other articles in the Slavonic Review; Poland, 1050-1303, The Teutonic Order, and Poland 1303-1500, in the Camb. Medieval History, Vols. VI, VII and VIII; Articles on Poland in Encyc. Brit., (14th Edition); Numerous articles and reviews in Eng. Historical Review, History, Russian Review, Slavonic Review, Modern Language Review, Liverpool Review, Liverpool Post and Manchester Guardian. *Recreations:* walking and lawn tennis. *Address:* Westgarth, Forest Road, Meols, Cheshire. *T.:* Hoylake 1206. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

BOSWELL, Eliza Susannah (Ella S. Boswell); 16th Lady of Barony of Balmuto; succeeded brother Claud Patrick Boswell, Sheriff Substitute of Perth, as Boswell of Balmuto in 1926; *b.* 1863; *d.* of John Thomas Irvine Boswell Syme afterwards John Thomas Irvine Boswell of Balmuto and Susan Hardwick; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. *Publications:* A number of short stories and successful one-act Scots plays; two three-act plays, The Drum o'Dundary, His Ain Folk. *Recreations:* acting, producing plays and teaching beginners to act. *Address:* 54 Rose Crescent, Perth.

BOSWELL, Percy George Hamnall, O.B.E.; F.R.S., 1931; D.Sc., M.Inst.M.M., A.R.C.S., F.G.S., Memb. Inst. Petroleum Techn., Prof. Assoc. Inst. Water Engineers; Professor of Geology in the University of London, Imperial College of Science and Technology since 1930; *s.* of G. J. Boswell, Ipswich; *b.* Woodbridge, Suffolk, 1886. *Educ.:* Ipswich; Royal College of Science; Royal School of Mines; Demonstrator in Geology, Royal College of Science, 1914-17; George Herdman Prof. of Geology in the Univ. of Liverpool, 1917-30; Scientific Adviser (Geological) to Ministry of Munitions of War, 1915-1919; General Secretary, British Association 1931-35, General Treasurer, 1935; President, Section C, 1932 (York), President Conference of Delegates, 1935 (Norwich); President, Prehistoric Society, 1936; Secretary, Geological Society of London, 1932-34, Vice-President, 1934-36; medals and awards from learned societies. *Publications:* Books on Sedimentary Rocks, Sands for Glassmaking; Sands, etc., for Refractory Purposes; American Foundry Practice; Memoirs of the Geological Survey; Geological and other papers in proceedings of learned societies. *Address:* Imperial College of Science and Technology, (Royal School of Mines), S.W.7. *Clubs:* Athenæum, University of London, Alpine; University, Liverpool.

BOSWORTH SMITH, Reginald Montagu, C.B.E. 1929; *b.* 1872; 3rd *s.* of late R. Bosworth Smith of Binghams Melcombe, Dorset: *m.* 1st, Agnes Val Davies; 2nd, Kate Evelyn Radclyffe; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Four years farming in Florida till 1893; Central S.A. Railways, 1894; Sub-Inspector Basutoland Military Police, 1895; Inspector, 1905; Assistant Commissioner, 1909; Acting Deputy Resident Commissioner various periods, 1920-28; Government Secretary, Basutoland Administration, 1920-30. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* The Knoll, Kowie West, Cape, S.A. *Clubs:* Basutoland; Port Alfred Golf.

BOTHA, Colin Graham, M.A.; V.D.; Chief Archivist for the Union of South Africa since 1919; *b.* Knysna, Cape Colony, 15 Aug. 1883; *y. s.* of late Rev. Michiel Christiaan Botha and Elizabeth Mary Young; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cape Town. Entered Civil Service of the Cape Colony, 1901; appointed in charge of Archives of the Cape Colony, 1912; Member of Historical Monuments Commission; Member Archives Commission; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, S.A. National Society; Deputy President S.A. Association for Advancement of Science; Hon. Corresponding Member Royal Historical Society, London; Foreign Member Maatschappy der Nederlandsche Letterkunde te Leiden; Member Suid-Afrikaanse Akademie vir Taal, Lettere en Kuns; Member Utrecht Hist. Society; Hon. Mem. Vereeniging van Archivarissen, Holland; Corresp. Mem. De Nederlandsche Leeuw; Fellow Huguenot Socy., London; sent by Union Government of S.A. to Europe, U.S.A., and Canada, 1920-21, to examine into system of keeping Archives; accompanied as Private Secy. to the first League of Nations at Geneva, 1920, Sir Reginald Blankenberg, acting High Commr. for S.A., and delegate to the League; member of S.A. Volunteer Contingent sent to London 1911 to attend coronation of King George V.; Lt.-Col. and Officer Commanding Duke of Edinburgh's Own Rifles. *Publications:* Place Names in Cape District, 1917; a brief Guide to the Documents in the Cape Archives, 1652-1806, 1918; The French Refugees at the Cape, 1919 (second edition, 1921); Report of a Tour to various Archives in Europe, Canada, and U.S.A., 1921; Social Life in the Cape Colony in the 18th Century, 1927; Place Names in the Cape Province, 1927; The Public Archives of South Africa, 1652-1910, 1928; The Romance of our Roads for Two Centuries, 1937; edited 5th vol. of van Riebeeck Society Publications; contributed to various journals, magazines, and newspapers; to S.A. Law Journal and Journal of S.A. Association for Advancement of Science. *Recreations:* reading, gardening. *Address:* Shawondasee, Rhodes Avenue, Mowbray, C.P., S. Africa; Archives Department, Queen Victoria Street, Cape Town. *Clubs:* Authors'; Civil Service, Cape Town.

BOTHA, Colonel P. S. G., D.S.O. 1917; D.T.D.; farmer; *b.* Greytown, Natal, 19 Nov. 1872; *m.* 1906, E. W. Lombard; two *s.* *Educ.:* Greytown. Magoto Kaffir war, Zoutpansberg, private; Boer War, 1899-1902, Captain; strike at Johannesburg, 1912, Commandant; Rebellion, 1914, Commandant; German South-West, Lt.-Col.; German East Africa, Lt.-Col.; retired full Colonel; Link voor Wonden (medal); Doorlopende Trouwe Dienst (medal); Distinguished Service Order (medal); 1914-15 (medal); 1914-19 (medal); 1914-18 (medal); St. Stanislaus, 2nd Class, Russia (medal); 1914-17, Legion of Honour (France, medal). *Address:* Goedgedacht, Plotrand Box 4, S. Africa.

BOTHAM, Arthur William, C.S.I. 1926; C.I.E. 1918; *b.* 10 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Rev. George William Botham; *m.* 1903, Mary Florence Hamilton (*d.* 1934). *Educ.:* Newcastle-under-Lyme; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1898; Deputy Commissioner, Sibsagar, 1906; Collector, Bakarganj, 1910; Excise Commissioner, Assam, 1912; Chief Secretary to the Government of Assam, 1919-25; Member of Executive Council of Assam 1925-30. *Club:* East India United Service.

BOTT, Alan John, M.C.; author, dramatic writer, Chairman and Managing Director of The Book Society, Ltd.; R.F.C. France and Palestine, 1915-18; Special Correspondent and Dramatic Critic of various journals, 1920-26; Editor of The Graphic, 1926-32. *Publications:* An Airman's Outings, 1917; Eastern Nights, 1920; Our Fathers, 1931; Our Mothers (with Irene Clephane), 1932. *Club:* Garrick.

BOTT, Lt.-Col. Robert Henry, C.I.E. 1926; M.B., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S.; I.M.S., retired; late Professor of Operative Surgery, King Edward Medical College, Lahore, India; *b.* Aug. 1882; *s.* of Henry and Elizabeth Bott; *m.* 1907, Jean Davison, *d.* of S. Fergus, M.D., J.P.; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1906; retired, 1932; Kaiser-i-Hind medal, 1st class, Birthday Honours, 1917. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Lingwood, Liss, Hants. *T.:* Liss 42.

BOTTERELL, Percy Dumville, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; member of firm of Botterell and Roche, 24 St. Mary Axe, E.C.3; *b.* 1880; *s.* of John James Dumville Botterell; *m.* 1905, May, *d.* of Isaac Pearson. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1903; admitted a solicitor, 1906; Assistant Commercial Attaché at the Hague, 1916-18. *Address:* 73 Berkeley Court, Baker Street, W.1. *Club:* Garrick.

BOTTOME, Phyllis (Mrs. A. E. Forbes Dennis); novelist and lecturer; *b.* Rochester, 31 May 1884; *d.* of Rev. William Macdonald Bottome, New York, and Margaret Leatham, of Leatham, Yorks; *g. d.* of Margaret

Bottome, writer and philanthropist, foundress of the King's Daughters Society of U.S.A.; *m.* 1917, Captain A. E. Forbes Dennis, *g. s.* of General Sir John Forbes, G.C.B. of Invereman. *Educ.:* Privately in England and America. Lived in England till age of nine; nine to thirteen in U.S.A.; subsequently in Switzerland, Italy, France, and Austria; Belgian Relief Work, 1914-15. *Publications:* Raw Material, 1905; Captive; Secretly Armed; A Certain Star; A Servant of Reality; The Kingfisher; The Derelict and other Stories; The Perfect Wife; Old Wine; The Belated Reckoning; Wild Grapes; Strange Fruit; Tatter'd Loving; Windlestraws; Wind in His Fists, 1931; The Advances of Harriet, 1933; Private Worlds, 1934; Innocence and Experience, 1935; numerous short stories and articles in English and American magazines; works translated into French, German, Swedish, Hungarian, Norwegian, and Danish; special articles at request of Ministry of Munitions, 1916. *Recreations:* reading, conversation, travel. *Address:* 46 Lexham Gardens, W.8; Casa Forbes, Lago d'Orta, Novara, Italy. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

BOTTOMLEY, Albert Ernest, R.B.A., A.R.C.A.; *b.* Leeds, 1 Mar. 1873; *e. s.* of Samuel and Alexandrina Bottomley, Leeds; *m.* Emily Frances, *d.* of late John Frederick Green, Stoke-on-Trent and Rhyl. *Educ.:* Leeds Middle Class Schools. Intended for commercial career, but love for paint and brushes proved too strong. Exhibited New English Art Club, Royal Academy, Royal Institute of Oils and Water Colours, Goupil Gallery Salon, in British Japanese Exhibition, 1911; Venice International, 1924; Worthing and Leeds Corporation Galleries, 1923, and most Provincial Galleries; works purchased by Leeds, Bolton, and Worthing Corporations. *Recreations:* reading, motoring. *Address:* Inglenook, South Park, Reigate, Surrey.

BOTTOMLEY, Edwin, Professional Painter, Pastoral Subjects, Landscapes and Animals; *b.* Greenfield, near Oldham, Yorkshire; *s.* of Joseph and Asenath Bottomley; *m.* 1917, Hannah Elizabeth France, relict of Charles France, of Glan, Conway, North Wales, and Rotherham, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Manchester. Studied designs, principally for calico prints, under Headmaster of the Manchester School of Art, relinquishing the work for landscape painting, private tuition afterwards at the Academy des Beaux Artes, Antwerp; resident for a long time in North Wales; a regular contributor to the exhibitions of the Royal Cambrian Academy, etc. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* c/o Mr. C. R. Walton, Carleton Place, Greenfield, near Oldham.

BOTTOMLEY, Gordon; author; *b.* Keighley, 20 Feb. 1874; *m.* 1905, Emily, *y. d.* of Matthew Burton, of Arnside. *Educ.:* Keighley Grammar School. Vice-President, British Drama League; President, Scottish Community Drama Association; awarded Femina Prize, Paris, 1923; Benson Medal of the Royal Society of Literature, 1925; F.R.S.L., 1926; LL.D., Aberdeen, 1930. *Publications:* The Gate of Smaragdus, 1904; Chambers of Imagery—two series, 1907, 1912; A Vision of Giorgione, 1910; King Lear's Wife and other plays (King Lear's Wife, 1915; The Crier by Night, 1902; The Riding to Lithend, 1909; Midsummer Eve, 1905; Laodice and Danaë, 1909), 1920; Gruach and Britain's Daughter, 1921; Poems of Thirty Years, 1925; Scenes and Plays, 1929; Festival Preludes, 1930; Lyric Plays, 1932; The Acts of St. Peter (Exeter Cathedral Festival Play), 1933; The White Widow (Scottish one-act Plays, 1936); Contributions to Georgian Poetry, 1912-19, and an Annual of New Poetry, 1917. *Recreation:* literature. *Address:* The Sheiling, Silverdale, near Carnforth. *T.A.:* Sheiling, Silverdale, Lancs. *T.:* Silverdale 11.

BOTTOMLEY, Sir (William) Cecil, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1926; C.M.G., O.B.E.; an Assistant Under-Secretary of State in the Colonial Office since 1927; *b.* 19 Mar. 1878; *m.* Alice Thistle (J.P.), *d.* of late Sir Richard Robinson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tettenhall College; Owens College, Manchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 1 Wool Road, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 1201.

BOTTRALL, Francis James Ronald, M.A.; Johore Professor of English Language and Literature, Raffles College, Singapore, since 1933; *b.* Camborne, Cornwall, 2 Sept. 1906; *o.s.* of Francis John and late Clara Jane Bottrall; *m.* 1934, Margaret Florence, *o.d.* of Rev. H. Saumarez Smith. *Educ.:* Redruth County School; Pembroke C[illegible], C[illegible] (Foundress' Scholar). F[illegible] Section A and part II ([illegible]): Charles Oldham Shakespeare Scholarship, 1927; Lector in English, University of Helsingfors, Finland, 1929-31; Commonwealth Fund Fellowship, Princeton University, U.S.A., 1931-1933. *Publications:* The Loosening and other Poems, 1931; Festivals of Fire, 1934. *Recreations:* music, travel, tennis (lawn, table, and deck). *Address:* 10 Raffles College, Singapore, S.S. *Club:* Tanglin, Singapore.

BOUCH, Thomas; *b.* April 1882; *o. s.* of late William Bouch, Ashorne, Warwick; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served in 10th Hussars, 1904-7; M.F.H. East Galway, 1908; M.F.H. Tipperary, 1909-10; Joint M.F.H. Atherstone, 1911; Belvoir, 1912-1924; V. W. H. (Lord Bathurst's) 1933-35; Major attached to Headquarters, Cavalry Corps, B.E.F. *Publications:* Saved from the Waters; Cinderella, a play; Will o' the Wisp and the Wandering Voice; Storms in Teacups; Sentimentalities, 1926. *Clubs:* White's, Bath.

BOUCHER, Rev. Charles Estcourt, M.A., Hon. Canon of Peterborough since 1912; Rector of Frolesworth, Lutterworth, and Master of Chief Baron Smith's Almshouses, 1886-1923; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Peterborough 1917-22; *b.* Heath House, Cheddleton, N. Staffs., 8 June 1856; *s.* of Rev. A. F. Boucher, of Kempsey House, Worcester; *m.* 1880, Louisa Mary (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Rev. Wm. H. Wright; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham (Scholar and Exhibitioner); Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar); bracketed 1st Senior Optime, 1879. Curate of Northam, N. Devon, 1879-85; *Rural Dean of Guthlaxton ii., 1908-21; Hon.* Sec. Peterborough Diocesan Conference, 1906-1921; Archdeacon of Loughborough, 1921. *Address:* 67 Pevensey Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *T:* Hastings 2255.

BOUCHER, Paymaster-Captain Edward, M.V.O. 1925; R.N., retired. On H.M.S. Repulse during Prince of Wales's African and South American Tour, 1925 (M.V.O.); accountant officer, Royal Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1926-30; retired, 1930.

BOUCHER, Captain Maitland Walter Sabine, D.S.O., 1919; R.N.; Commanding H.M.S. Courageous and Flag Captain and Chief Staff Officer to Rear-Admiral, Aircraft Carriers, since 1935; *b.* 19 Dec. 1888; *s.* of late Walter E. and Mary L. S. Boucher; Belgrave Road, S.W.1; *m.* 1912, Vera H., *d.* of Commander E. C. H. Holby, R.N., Alverstoke, Hants; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House School. Entered Navy as a cadet, 1904; Commander, 1923; Capt. 1930; served European War (wounded), North Sea, Eastern Mediterranean and N. Atlantic; Minesweeping, 1919 (D.S.O., despatches); Operations Division of Admiralty, 1923-24; qualified as Air Pilot in 1925; flying, 1925-30; Directorate of Training, Air Ministry, 1929-31; commanded H.M.S. Champion, 1931-32; Naval Air Division, Admiralty, 1933-34; is also a deep sea diver.

Address: c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BOUCHOR, Joseph Félix, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1900; Officier, 1921; Official Painter to the French Armies; *b.* Paris; *m.* M. Suzanne Riquet. *Educ.:* Paris; Salon des Artistes Français; M.H. 1888; M.E.U. 1889; M.2e Classe 1892; M.E.U. 1900, Hors Concours. *Œuvres* figurant dans les Musées et Edifices Publics: Musée du Luxembourg, Paris (Portrait de Jean Richepin, 13 Dec. 1926; Danse de Nègres aux Crotales, Marrakech); Palais des Beaux Arts de la Ville de Paris (Les funérailles du Général Gallieni, Paris; Prairie inondée, Pastel); Théâtre National de l'Odéon (Portrait de Jean Richepin, de l'Académie Française); Musée de Rouen (Aurore de Mai, Normandie, Freneuse, La Maison de Maria, Pastel); de Marseille (La Batelée d'Herbes, Freneuse, Normandie); de Lille (Pêcheurs aux Verveux); de Nemours (L'Oasis Biskra, Printemps au Val Freneuse); de Gray (L'Avril); Ministère des Travaux Publics (Paysans normands sarclant leur champ, Normandie); Société de Géographie (portrait de l'explorateur F. Foureau, Pastel); Sorbonne (Printemps, Automne); Musée de Toulon (Portrait de Jean Aicard, de l'Académie Française); Musée de Verdun (Ensemble de 41 tableaux de Guerre, front de Verdun); Musée de Dijon (La Villa Medicea, Fiesole); Musée de Luxembourg (Cavaliers Marocains, Fès); Musée de Brooklyn (La plaine d'Assise); Musée de Blérancourt (collection de tableaux de la guerre, Portrait du Président André Tardieu); Mairie de Freneuse (Le Cidre); Musée de Digne (Campement de nomades sahariens); d'Alger (Soleil dans la brume de Novembre); Ziem, Martigues (Effet de brouillard en Septembre, Vallée d'Eure); du Lycée Michelet (J'aime les soirs sereins et beaux, J'aime les soirs, Victor Hugo); de Nîmes (Un soir au temps des moissons, Freneuse, Normandie); d'Amiens (Les dernières feuilles de la Hétraie); de Tananarive (au Passage de l'île); de l'Armée, Invalides, Paris (Drapeaux pris à l'ennemi); Musée de Versailles (A la gloire de Rouget de l'Isle); de Strasbourg (Portrait de Mr. Millerand, Le Poste au pont de Kehl); Musée Carnavalet (Remise de décorations par le Président de la République sur l'Esplanade des Invalides; Portrait du Maréchal Joffre); Musée de Versailles (Portrait du Président de la République, Poincaré, Portrait du Général Gallieni); Galerie de S. M. la Reine des Belges (Bab Doukkala et l'Atlas, Marrakech); Galerie de S. M. la Reine d'Italie (la garde du drapeau du 3e Zouaves); gallery of Hon. W. A. Clark, New York: General Pershing passing down the Champs-Elysées, acclaimed by Paris, 14 July 1919; To the Glory of Rouget de l'Isle; Victory; Before the Statue of Lille liberated, Paris, 20 October 1918; Procession of Alsatian Girls passing by the Palace of the Ex-Kaiser, Strasbourg, 9 Dec. 1918; The Day of Glory, Our Poilus, Paris, 20 Oct. 1918; Musée de Mulhouse (Portrait du Général Mangin; Portrait de M. Alexandre Millerand, président de la République); Musée de Strasbourg (Portrait du Général de Pouydraguin; A la statue de Strasbourg, le 9 décembre 1918; Le Maréchal Sir Douglas Haig, le Général Pershing, le Général Gillain, acclamés au Broglie, le 9 décembre 1918); Musée de Colmar (Portrait du général Bourgeois; Portrait de l'Abbé Wetterlé); Musée de S.A.I. le Prince Napoléon, Bruxelles, (le Roi Albert Ier décorant les officiers français du secteur de Boesinghe, Crombeke, 14 Nov. 1916); Musée de Marine, Invalides (Départ. d'un Hydravion, Dunkerque, 13 nov. 1916); Musée de Marine au Louvre (Portrait de l'Amiral Ronarc'h; Portrait de l'Amiral Lacaze; Les Monitors, Dunkerque, 9 Nov. 1916; 16 de Marine devant Herbécourt, Somme, 31 août 1916); Musée de la Légion d'Honneur, Paris (Ensemble de 37 portraits des Maréchaux, Généraux et tableaux de la Grand Guerre). *Publications:* The American Army in France, text by Captain David Gray, introduction by Lt.-Col. Theodore Roosevelt; Souvenirs de la grande guerre d'après les tableaux d'un témoin; Verdun avec une lettre Préface du Maréchal Pétain, Texte du Capitaine Delvert; Venise, Assise, sous le ciel de Florence, Versailles, Naples, Fès, Verone et lac de Garde, Bretagne texte de C. Mauclair, trente planches en couleurs d'aprés les tableaux de J. F. Bouchor; Le Marse, texte de J. et J. Tharaud, planches en couleurs de J. F. Bouchor; Marrakech dans les palmes de A. Chevrillon de l'Académie Française. *Address:* 40 rue Guynemer, Paris, 6e. *T.A.:* Bouchor, 40 Guynemer, Paris. *T.:* Littré 03.18. *Clubs:* de l'Union Artistique, Artistique et Littéraire, Union Interalliée, Paris.

BOUGHEY, Rev. Anchitel Harry Fletcher, M.A.; F.S.A.; Fellow of Trinity College, Camb., since 1874; *b.* 14 Aug. 1849; 3rd *s.* of Lt.-Col. G. F. F. Boughey (who was son of Sir John Boughey, Bart., M.P.) and Matilda Elwin, *d.* of Hon. G. W. Ottley, of Antigua; *m.* 1883, Katharine Annie (*d.* 1935), *d.* of I. S. Lovell, of Thornby; two *d.* *Educ.:* Kensington School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar): Wrangler and First-class Classical Tripos, 1872. Lecturer of Trinity College, 1877-1904; Tutor, 1886-96; Senior Dean, 1897-1908; Select Preacher before the University, 1883, 1894, 1901, 1905; Rural Dean of Cambridge, 1912-16; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, 1904-20. *Publications:* articles in magazines, and sermons. *Address:* 4 Cranmer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 267.

BOUGHEY, Sir George Menteth, 9th Bt.; *cr.* 1798; C.B.E., late I.C.S.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Col. G. F. O. Boughey, C.S.I., and Harriet Rose Amy, *d.* of Lt.-Col. W. Stuart Menteth; *S.* cousin, 1927; *m.* 1913, Noel Evelyn. *d.* of late J. G. H. Glass, C.I.E.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1902; retired, 1919. *Heir:* *s.* John Fletcher, *b.* 22 March 1919. *Address:* Malling House, Lewes.

BOUGHTON, Rev. Canon Charles Henry Knowler, B.D.; Vicar of St. John the Baptist, Knighton, since 1928; Canon Theologian of Leicester since 1932; Commissary to the Bishop of Gippsland, 1917; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Leicester, 1929; *b.* Leicester, 6 Jan. 1883; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Boughton, M.A.; *m.* 1912, Evelyn Mabel, *d.* of late Francis Michael Cotton, M.Inst.C.E., formerly Engineer of Holyhead Harbour; three *d.* *Educ.:* Faversham Grammar School; Wadham College, Oxford, (2nd Class Classical Mod.; 2nd Class Mathemat. Mod.; 1st Class Lit. Hum.; 1st Class Theology; Abbott Scholar; Aubrey Moore Student; Senior Greek Testament Prize). Ordained 1907; Chaplain and Vice-Principal of Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1907-12; Lecturer of Parish Church, Bolton, 1912; Principal of Ripon Clergy College, 1912-15; Vicar of Calverly, 1915-22; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Bradford, 1915-22; Secretary Bradford Diocesan Board of Finance, 1920-22; Secretary, British and Foreign Bible Society, 1922-28; Hon. Canon of Bradford, 1921-22. *Publications:* Talks to Teachers in Sunday Schools, 1918; The Faith of a Churchman, 1919; The Meaning of Holy Baptism, 1920; The Quest for Happiness, 1935. *Address:* St. John's Vicarage, St. Mary's Road, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 7531.

BOUGHTON, Edward Hotham Rouse-; Captain, retired, 15th Hussars; M.F.H. North Ludlow since 1932; *b.* 23 Aug. 1893; *o. s.* of Sir W. St. A. Rouse-Boughton, Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Alys, 2nd *d.* of late James H. Ismay; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. 15th King's Hussars, 1913-19; served European

War, France, 1914-18 (despatches); M.F.H. Mendip, 1920-21; Wheatland, 1924-29. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Downton Hall, Ludlow. *T.:* Ludlow 55. *Club:* Cavalry.

BOUGHTON, Rutland; musical composer; *b.* 1878; *s.* [illegible] s-bury, and [illegible] es-bury Endc[illegible] ic. Founded [illegible] of Music Drama, 1914. *Works:* The Birth of Arthur; Snow-White, opera ballet; The Round-Table, music-drama; The Ever Young, choral drama; Deirdré, ballet; *The Lily Maid,* music drama. *Publications:* The Immortal Hour, music drama; Bethlehem, music-drama; Alkestis, music-drama; The Moon-Maiden, choral ballet; Sonata for pianoforte and violin; Agincourt, dramatic scene for male voices; The Queen of Cornwall, music-drama; May-Day, ballet; Bach, in Masters of Music Series; The Reality of Music; many songs, chamber works and choral pieces. *Recreation:* goats. *Address:* Kilcote, Newent, Glos.

BOUGHTON, Sir William St. Andrew Rouse-, 12th Bt.; *cr.* 1641; J.P.; *b.* 23 Sep. 1853; *s.* of 11th Bt. and Mary, *d.* of J. M. Severne, of Thenford, Northants, and Wallop Hall, Salop; *S.* father, 1906; *m.* 1878, Eleanor Frances, (*d.* 1930) *d.* of late Rev. F. H. Hotham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. High Sheriff for Shropshire, 1914. *Heir:* *s.* Edward Hotham, *q.v.* *Address:* Fishmore Hall, Ludlow, Salop. *T.A.* and *T.:* Ludlow 180.

See also Capt. Sir O. Wakeman, Bt.

BOUGLE, Prof. C., professeur d'histoire de l'économie sociale à la Sorbonne; Directeur de l'Ecole Normale Supérieure; *m.*; four *s.* Professeur au lycée de St-Brieuc; à la Faculté des Lettres de Montpellier; à la Faculté des Lettres de Toulouse. *Publications:* Les Idées égalitaires; La Démocratie devant la Science; Essais sur le Régime des Castes; La Sociologie de Proudhon. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 45 rue d'Ulm, Paris.

BOULD, John, I.S.O. 1911; late Assist. Insp. *of Schools, Board of Education*; *b.* Cheddleton, Staffs., 25 March 1855; *o. s.* of Samuel Bould; *m.* 1877, Mary Featherstone, Bristol; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheddleton; Saltley College. Headmaster of St. Peter's Boys' School, Bristol, 1876-82; on Bristol staff of Inspectors under Board of Education, 1882; Gloucestershire staff, 1912; retired 1921. *Recreations:* cycling, bowls. *Address:* 66 Fitzharris Avenue, Bournemouth.

BOULENGER, Charles L., M.A., D.Sc., F.Z.S.; Prof. of Zoology, Bedford College, University of London, since 1923; *b.* London, 1885. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; King's College, Cambridge. Lecturer on Zoology, University of Birmingham, 1910-13; Reader in Helminthology, University of Birmingham, 1913-20; Protozoologist to the Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1916-19; Prof. of Zoology, University of the Punjab, Lahore, 1920-21. *Publications:* Papers on zoological and parasitological subjects in Quarterly Journal Micr. Science, Parasitology, etc. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BOULENGER, Edward George, Director Zoological Society's Aquarium since 1923; *b.* 8 May 1888; *s.* of G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S., *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. A. A. Carre; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Curator of Lower Vertebrates in the Zoological Society's Gardens, 1911-1923. *Publications:* Reptiles and Batrachians, Queer Fish, The Aquarium Book; A Naturalist at the Zoo; A Naturalist at the Dinner-Table; Animal Mysteries; The Under-Water World, Animals in the Wild and in Captivity; Animal Ways; The Zoo Cavalcade; Infants at the Zoo; A Natural History of the Seas; Apes and Monkeys, etc.; numerous articles of a natural history nature; a regular contributor to the Proceedings of the Zoological Society. *Address:* 25 Dorset Square, N.W. *T.:* Paddington 7122. *Club:* Savile.

BOULENGER, George Albert, LL.D. (St. Andrews), D.Sc. (Louvain), F.R.S.; Corresp. Instit. France; lately in charge of Collections of Reptiles, Department of Zoology, British Museum, now attached to Botanic Gardens, Brussels, for the study of wild roses (Crépin Herbarium); *m.* Emilie (*d.* 1936). *Publications:* numerous works on Zoology, including general works on Reptiles and Batrachians, in nine volumes, and on African Fresh-water Fishes, in four volumes; now writing a monograph of the Roses of Europe, two volumes of which have appeared. *Address:* Jardin Botanique de l'Etat, Brussels.

BOULT, Adrian Cedric; M.A., D.Mus., Oxon; Hon. LL.D. (Birmingham); Hon. Mus.Doc. (Edin.); Fellow of the Royal College of Music; Director of Music of British Broadcasting Corporation since 1930; *b.* Chester, 8 April 1889; *o. s.* of Cedric R. Boult, J.P., formerly of Liverpool; *m.* 1933, Ann Mary Grace, *yr. d.* of Capt. F. A. Bowles, R.N., J.P., Dully, Sittingbourne, Kent. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford; Leipzig Conservatorium. President, Oxford University Musical Club, 1910; Musical Staff, Royal Opera, 1914. During European War served in War Office and Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement; Conductor of British Symphony Orchestra; since 1918 has conducted for Royal Philharmonic Society, Liverpool Philharmonic Society, also London Symphony, Queen's Hall and Royal Albert Hall and Scottish Orchestras; a season of Russian Ballet at Empire Theatre, 1919, and in Vienna, Munich, Prague, Barcelona, Zurich, Budapest, Paris, New York and Boston; teaching staff of Royal College of Music, 1919-30; Conductor of Patron's Fund, 1919-29; Musical Director of Birmingham City Orchestra, 1924-1930. *Publications:* Contributions on musical subjects to various journals. *Address:* Northlands, Landford, Salisbury; B.B.C., W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath, Savile, Garrick; Oxford University Dramatic Society.

BOULTER, Robert, C.M.G. 1928; Trade Commissioner, Wellington, since 1934; *b.* 6 April 1885; *s.* of H. J. Boulter, Brook Vale, Rattlesden, Bury St. Edmunds; *m.* 1914, Ethel Marie Brazier; one *s.* *Educ.:* Framlingham College. Entered British Consular Service in Japan, 1907; Commercial Secretary, British Embassy, Tokio, 1925-29; Trade Commissioner, Singapore, 1929-34. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* P.O. Box 369, Wellington, New Zealand. *T.A.:* Wellingcom, Wellington. *Clubs:* Sports, Royal Automobile.

BOULTON, A. C. Forster, J.P. Surrey; Barrister; *b.* Port Hope, Ontario, Canada; *o. s.* of late James Forster Boulton, barrister, Ottawa, Canada, and Moulton, Lincs, and Jane, *d.* of Col. Graham, 75th Regiment, and *g.d.* of late General Graham, Governor of Stirling Castle; *m.* 1891, Florence (*d.* 1903), *o. c.* of late Henry Harms; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College School and Trinity College, Toronto. Sometime Lieut. Royal Grenadiers, Canadian Militia; called to Canadian Bar, 1888; Inner Temple, 1896; South-eastern Circuit; Counsel to the Post Office at the Central Criminal Court, 1906-31; Commissioner to the Local Government Board under Military Service Act, Lancashire, 1916; and Arbitrator, Ministry Munitions; has travelled extensively through United States, Canada and Europe; Canadian Pacific Land Explorers, Rocky Mountains, 1885; M.P. (L.) Ramsey Division Hunts, 1906-1910; contested same division, 1910, and New Forest and Christchurch Div. of Hants, 1923. *Publications:* The Law and Practice of a Case Stated, the Law of Criminal Appeal, Grant's Law of Banking, and

various Canadian editions of English text-books; Liberalism and the Empire; joint founder with the late Sir Walter Besant of the Atlantic Union, now English-speaking Union. *Recreations:* cycling, travelling, motoring. *Address:* 1 Essex Court, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 1973. *T.A.:* Temple 88; Shirley Holmes, Newdigate, Surrey; *T.:* Newdigate 220. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

BOULTON, Sir (Denis Duncan) Harold (Owen), 3rd Bart., cr. 1905; Chairman of People's Palace Horticultural Society; Hon. Manager House of Shelter; Member Board of Management, London Mendicity Society; Vice-President, Chiddingfold and District Agricultural Association; *b.* 10 Dec. 1892; *s.* of Sir Harold Edwin Boulton, 2nd Bart., and Ida Davidson of Tulloch Castle, Dingwall, Scotland; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1918, Louise McGowan, Indianapolis, U.S.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. For short time 2nd Lieut. Bedfordshire Regt. at Bordon; in 1913 went to U.S.A.; worked in American Creosoting Co., Louisville, Kentucky; returned England 1915; rejected by Medical Board for British Army; Hon. Capt. in French Red Cross; for short time Hon. Equerry to Princess Louise, Duchess of Argyll; Hon. Manager Queen Mary's Hostel for Nurses; returned, U.S.A. 1916; was with Barrett Manufacturing Co., New York; joined British Ministry of Shipping, N.Y., till Armistice; returned England, 1919; Director of Burt, Boulton and Haywood, British Australian Timber Co., Dominion Tar and Chemical Co., 1919-29; retired from business, now lives in country; Esquire Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Heir:* *er. s.* Harold Hugh Christian. *Address:* Hazelbridge Court, Chiddingfold, Surrey; Chesterfield House, Mayfair, W.1. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Bath.

BOULTON, Edward Henry Brooke, M.C., M.A.; Technical Director, Timber Development Association, Ltd., since 1936; *b.* 1897; *s.* of Joseph Henry and Florence Helena Boulton; *m.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Portora Royal Enniskillen; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Served with the Royal Naval Division, 1915-16, Gallipoli and France; Royal Field Artillery, Captain, 1917-19; School of Forestry, Cambridge, 1920-22; Degree in Forestry; University Lecturer in Forestry, 1922-1934; Manager Timber Development Assoc. Ltd. 1934. *Publications:* Many papers on Forestry and Identification of Timbers. *Recreations:* riding, golf, fishing. *Address:* The Grange, Bishops Stortford; 69 Cannon Street, E.C.4. *T.:* City 2714. *Club:* British Empire.

BOULTON, E. Springfield, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Lond.); Professor of Applied Mathematics, Bristol University; *b.* Healycote, Brinkburn, Northumberland; *e. s.* of late Edmund Boulton of Norwich and Lincoln; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lincoln School; Queen's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). Mathematical and Science Master at Lincoln, 1893-96; Professor of Mathematics in Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Bristol. *Publication:* Geometry on Modern Lines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Lindum, Tyndall Avenue, Clifton, Bristol.

BOULTON, Major-Gen. Harold, C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1920; I.M.S. (retired); *b.* Horncastle, 7 Sep. 1872; *s.* of Dr. A. E. Boulton; *m.* 1912, Maude M. Garton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Clare College, Camb. (Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Epsom Scholar); B.A. Camb.; 1st Cl. Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1894; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Eng. 1897; M.B., B.C. Camb. 1905; D.P.H. London, 1911. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1898; retired, 1932; served in Somaliland, 1901 (despatches); D.A.D.M.S. Meerut Division in France, 1914-1915 (despatches twice, promoted Brevet Lt.-Colonel); Mesopotamia, 1916 (despatches); A.D.M.S. Line of Communications, East Persia, 1918-20 (despatches twice); Afghan Campaign, 1919 (C.B.E.). *Address:* Laxfield, Fleet, Hants.

BOULTON, Sir Harold; *see* Boulton, Sir D. D. H. O.

BOULTON, William Savage, D.Sc., M.Sc.; A.R.C.S., F.G.S., M.Inst. Min.E., Assoc. M.Inst. W.E.; *b.* Old Swinford, near Stourbridge, 8 Aug. 1867; *m.* 1898, M. K., *d.* of H. T. Munns; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's Middle School and Mason College, Birmingham; Royal College of Science (Scholar). Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer, Mason College, Birmingham, 1890-97; Lecturer in Geology and Geography, University College, Cardiff, 1897; Professor of Geology, 1904; Professor of Geology and Dean of Science Faculty in University of Birmingham, 1913-1932, Emeritus Professor since 1933; President of the Geological section of the British Association, 1916; President of South Staffordshire and Warwickshire Institute of Mining Engineers; Vice-President of Geological Society, London; Member of Safety in Mines Research Board, 1922-28. *Publications:* Editor of and part contributor to Practical Coal Mining, 6 vols.; numerous papers on Geology, Water-Supply, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 40 Oakfield Road, Selly Park, Birmingham. *T.:* Selly Oak 0609.

BOULTON, William Whytehead, D.L. Essex., M.P. (U.) Central Sheffield since 1931; late Lt. Household Cavalry Res. Regt., late Major 7th Batt. Essex Vol. Regt.; Lord of Manors Great Braxted and Kelvedon Hall; Chairman Maldon Div. Conservative Assoc.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of William Whytehead Boulton, J.P. Beverley E. Yorks and Mary Hudleston, *d.* of John Gibson, R.N.; *m.* 1905, Rosalind Mary, *d.* of Sir John Milburn, 1st Bt. of Guyzance, Northumberland; three *s.* *Educ.:* privately. *Address:* Braxted Park, Witham, Essex. *T.A.:* Boulton, 8 Wickham-Bishops. *T.:* Wickham-Bishops 8. *Club:* Carlton.

BOUMPHREY, Geoffrey Maxwell; engineer, writer and critic; *b.* 7 Aug. 1894; *s.* of Arthur Burrows Boumphrey and Alice Eleanor Whalley; *m.* 1917, Esther Mary Grandage; one *s.* *Educ.:* Radley (Exhibitioner). 2nd Lt.-Capt., South Lancashire Regt., 1914; transferred to Royal Flying Corps (later Royal Air Force) as pilot, 1916; wounded, 1917; commenced writing, 1922; first broadcast, 1931; main interest, contemporary design—from a town to a teaspoon. *Publications:* The Log of the Ark (with K. M. Walker), 1923; Sea Farmers, 1929; The Story of the Wheel, 1932; The Story of the Ship, 1933; The Weekend Cookery Book, 1932; Along the Roman Roads, 1935; The House—Inside and Out, 1936, and many articles in the Spectator and other papers, technical and lay. *Recreations:* walking, ski-ing, lawn-tennis, bee-keeping. *Address:* 5 Squires Mount, Hampstead, N.W.3.; Stirrups, Mapledurham, nr. Reading.

BOUQUET, Rev. Alan Coates, D.D.; Hon. C.F.; Vicar of All Saints, Cambridge; *b.* 26 May 1884; *o. c.* of late Robert Coates Bouquet of The Laurel House, Padbury, Buckingham, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Stow, formerly of Sepham, nr. Sevenoaks, Kent; *m.* 1910, Edith Gertrude, 3rd *d.* of late G. W. Sayer, London and Cognac; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College, London; Trinity and Jesus Colleges, Cambridge. Minor Scholar in History, Trinity College, Camb. 1902-5; Bowen Prize for Modern History, 1903; Lady Kaye Scholar of Jesus College, 1905-1907; 1st Class Theological Tripos, Pt. I. 1907; Corrie Prize for Greek Testament, 1907; Winchester Reading Prize, 1907; Westcott House, Camb. 1905-7; B.A. 1905; M.A. 1910; B.D. 1918; D.D. 1922; Assistant Curate of Putney, 1907-12; Lecturer in Church History, Deaconesses Institution, 1911-12; Senior Curate, St. Margaret's, Altrincham, 1912-14; Army Chaplain,

1914-19; Senior Chaplain of Barnwell and Cherryhinton Military Hospitals, Cambridge, 1915-19 (despatches); Recognised Lecturer in Theology in University of Cambridge, 1914-36; Select Preacher, University of Cambridge, 1917, 1923, and 1931; Member Archbishop's No. 1 Committee of Reform, 1917; Central Organising Secretary S.P.C.K., 1919; Hulsean Lecturer, Cambridge University, 1924-25; Stanton Lecturer in the Philosophy of Religion, Cambridge University, 1931. *Publications:* A Point of View, 1913; Christian Reunion, 1914; A Man's Pocket-Book of Religion, 1916; When He is Come, 1917; The Greatest Relationship, 1919; Is Christianity the Final Religion? 1921; The Christian Religion and its Competitors To-day (Hulsean lectures, 1924-25), 1925; The Real Presence, or the Localisation in cultus of the Divine Presence, 1928; Modern Handbooks on Religion, i.-vii., 1934; Translation of Przywara's Polarity, 1935. *Recreations:* swimming, walking. *Address:* Gilling House, Cambridge. *T.:* 3119.

BOURCART, Charles Daniel; President of the International Commission for Conciliation between Denmark and Sweden since 1925; Swiss Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, retired; *b.* Gebweiler, Alsace, 20 May 1860; 4th *s.* of Charles Bourcart; *m.* 1st, 1890, Louise Elisabeth Burckhardt (*d.* 1929), Bâle; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Adèle Charlotte La Roche, Bâle. *Educ.:* Gebweiler; Bâle (Gymnasium and University); Leipzig University (Doctor Juris.). Entered the Swiss Diplomatic Service, 1883; Paris Attaché, 1883; 2nd Secretary, 1884; 1st Secretary, 1885; Councillor, 1890; Chargé d'Affaires, London, 1891; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister-Plenipotentiary for Switzerland in England, 1896-1902; in Vienna, 1915-25; Secy. to the Swiss Political Dept. (Foreign Affairs), 1912-15. *Address:* 1 Zurcherstrasse, Basle, Switzerland.

BOURCHIER, Col. (temp. Brig.) Hon. Murray William James, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D., M.L.A.; grazier; Agent General for Victoria since 1936; *b.* 4 April 1881; *e. s.* of Edward Bourchier, Woodland Park, Strathmerton, Victoria; *m.* 1921, Minona Francis, 3rd *d.* of late Hon. Sir Frank Madden, M.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools, Melbourne. Served European War, Oct. 1914-Aug. 1919; Lieut. 4th Light Horse Regt. (A.I.F.), 1914; Adjutant, Gallipoli, 1915; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col. and to command the Regt.; commanded 4th Light Horse Brigade in Palestine, 1917; served throughout the Gallipoli, Sinai, Palestine, and Syrian campaigns until close of war (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G.); commanded 5th Cavalry Brigade (C.M.F.), 1920-25; commanded 2nd Cavalry Division Australian Military Forces, 1931-36; Member Victorian Legislative Assembly, 1920-36; Minister for Agriculture and Markets, Victorian Parliament, 1924-27; Chief Secretary and Minister of Labour, Victoria, 1935-36. *Address:* Victoria House, Melbourne Place, Strand, W.C.2.

BOURCHIER, Colonel Raymond (Walter Harry), D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. R. L. Bourchier; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1924, Rose Margaretta, *d.* of the late Major Reyne; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal, three clasps, King's medal, two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col., Greek Military Cross); Commanded R.A., 48th (S. Midland) Division T.A. 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BOURDILLON, Sir Bernard Henry, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1934; K.B.E. *cr.* 1931; C.M.G. 1924; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1933; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Nigeria since 1935; *b.* Emu Bay, Tasmania, 3 Dec. 1883; *e. s.* of late Rev. B. K. Bourdillon; *m.* 1909, Violet Grace, *e. d.* of late Rev. H. G. Billinghurst, of Lynch, Sussex; three *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; St. John's College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1908; Under-Secretary to Government United Provinces, 1913; Registrar, High Court, Allahabad, 1915; Temp. 2nd Lieut. I.A.R.O., 1917; proceeded Mesopotamia, 1918; temp. Captain, 1918; Major, 1919; Political Secretary to High Commission, Baghdad, 1921 (despatches, Iraq insurrection); Secretary to High Commission, 1922; Counsellor to High Commissioner, 1924-29; Acting High Commissioner, 1925-26; Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, 1929-31; Acting Governor in 1930 and 1931; Chief Secretary, Ceylon, 1931-32; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Uganda, 1932-35. *Address:* Government House, Lagos, Nigeria. *Club:* East India United Service.

BOURDILLON, Francis Bernard, C.B.E. 1923; *b.* 3 March 1883; *s.* of late F. W. Bourdillon, Midhurst; *m.* Mary Dorothea, *d.* of late Joseph Armitage, M.D., Tasmania; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford. Lecturer in German, University College, Reading, 1908-14; Modern Languages Lecturer, Balliol College, Oxford, 1913-15; Naval Intelligence Division, 1916-19; attended British [illegible] ce Conference, 1919; [illegible] iission 1920-22; Irish [illegible] (Secretary), 1924-25; Secretary Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1926-29. *Address:* The Oaks, Headington, Oxford.

BOURDILLON, Major Lancelot Gerard, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; R.A.M.C. (retired); *s.* of late Rev. B. K. Bourdillon, Cape Town; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1922, Sylvia Caroline, *d.* of late Charles A. Reiss and Mrs. Reiss, Hill House, Streatley; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar, Brevet Major, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Stow House, Goring, Oxon.

BOURKE; family name of **Earl of Mayo.**

BOURKE, Edmund, C.B. 1919; late Commissioner Local Government Board (Ireland); *b.* 1857; *s.* of late Richard Bourke, of Thornfields, Co. Limerick; *m.* Frances M. Georgina, *e. d.* of late James Watson Anderson, Saltburn, Yorks, and widow of Lieut. J. F. Greenwood, The King's Own Regt. *Educ.:* St. Columba's College; Trinity College, Dublin; Keble College, Oxford. *Address:* 5 Lypiatt Terrace, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 3926. *Club:* New, Cheltenham.

BOURKE, Lieut.-Col. Ernest Albert, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 25 Mar. 1870; *y. s.* of late Edward Bourke, Killala, Co. Mayo; *m.* Rachel, *d.* of Richard Waters, Leeson Park, Dublin; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wesley College; Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin. Graduated 1894; D.P.H. Dublin, 1905; Resident Physician Cork Street Fever Hospital, Dublin, 1895-96; Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1898; Capt. 1901; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1915; served in India, S. Africa, etc.; served European War; commanded No. X. Stationary Hospital, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Publications:* Cerebro-spinal Meningitis, Journal of R.A.M.C. 1915; Autogenous Living Vaccine in the Treatment of Enteric Fever, Brit. Med. Journal and Journal R.A.M.C. 1915. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, fishing, etc. *Address:* 6 Auckland Road West, Southsea.

BOURKE, Major-General Sir George Deane, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B., 1907; late Deputy Director Royal Army Medical Corps, Irish Command; retired, 1913; *b.* 15 Oct. 1852; *m.* Mary Morrow, *d.* of John Stairs, formerly of Fairfield, Halifax, N.S.; one *s.* Lieutenant-Colonel, 1894; Colonel, 1903; D.D. of M.S. 6th Div. 2nd Army Corps, 1903; served Soudan, 1884-85 (medal with clasp, bronze star); Soudan, 1885-86; Burmese Expedition, 1887-89 (medal

with clasp); Chin-Lushai, 1889-90 (despatches, clasp); N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (despatches, medal and two clasps); Director British Red Cross, Balkan States, Turko-Balkan War; 2nd Class Order St. Sava; Grand Senior Order of Alexandria, Bulgaria; re-employed 10 Aug. 1914; D.D.M.S. Scottish Command; D.D.M.S. Aldershot Command; late Colonel Commandant Royal Army Medical Corps. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BOURKE, Lt.-Comdr. Roland, V.C.; D.S.O. 1918; late R.N.V.R.; Fruit Grower; *b.* London, 28 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Dr. I. McWilliam Bourke of Curaghlugh, Co. Mayo; *m.* 1919, Rosalind Barnet of Sydney, N.S.W. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., V.C., Legion of Honour).

BOURKE, Group Captain Ulick John Deane, C.M.G. 1918; retired; *b.* April 1884; *o. s.* of Sir George Bourke, K.C.M.G., C.B.; *m.* 1917, Irene (*from whom he obtained a divorce in* 1934), *y. surv. d.* of Lewis Ashhurst, Norwich; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1903; R.F.C., 1913; served European War with R.F.C. and R.A.F. (C.M.G., despatches twice); retired, 1930. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, fishing, etc. *Address:* 30 Frenchgate, Richmond, Yorks. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BOURNE, Col. Comdt. (temp. Brig.) Alan George Barwys, D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1909; Col. Comdt., Portsmouth Div., Royal Marines since 1935; *b.* 25 July 1882; *s.* of late Rev. C. W. Bourne; *m.* 1911, Lilian Mary Poole, *d.* of late Colonel Poole Gabbett, R.A.M.C.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Royal Marine Artillery, 1899; served on board H.M.S. Renown, 1905-6, on occasion of visit of Prince and Princess of Wales to India; appointed to R.N. College, Osborne, 1906; Captain, 1910; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col., 1929; Bt.-Col., 1932; Col. 1933; served on board H.M.S. Balmoral Castle during the visit of Duke and Duchess of Connaught to South Africa, 1910; graduated at Staff College, Camberley, 1915, and Imperial Defence College, 1931; A.A.G. Royal Marines, 1932-35; served European War (D.S.O.); Cavalier of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; Italian Silver Medal for military valour. *Address:* R.M., Portsmouth. *Club:* United Service.

BOURNE, Aleck William, M.A., M.B., B.Ch.(Camb.), F.R.C.S.(Eng.); F.C.O.G., Senior Obstetrical Surgeon, Queen Charlotte's Hospital; Obstetrical Surgeon, St. Mary's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to Samaritan Hospital; Examiner, Central Midwives Board; *b.* 4 June 1886; *o. s.* of Rev. W. C. Bourne, formerly of Barnet; *m.* 1912, Bessie, *e. d.* of G. W. Hayward, Barnet; three *d.* *Educ.:* Rydal School, Colwyn Bay; Downing College Cambridge (open scholar). 1st Class Nat. Science Tripos, 1908; Senior University Scholar, St. Mary's Hospital, 1908; War Service as Surgical Specialist, Egypt and France, 1914-17; filled resident and other appointments at St. Mary's, Queen Charlotte's, and Samaritan Hospitals, 1910-14; Secretary Obstetrical and Gynæcological Section, Royal Society of Medicine, 1926-27. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Obstetrics and Gynæcology; Synopsis of Midwifery and Gynæcology, 3rd ed.; Articles in Queen Charlotte's Practice of Midwifery; Influenza; Encyclopædia of Medicine; and various papers in periodical medical journals. *Recreations:* travelling, fishing, sailing. *Address:* 14 Devonshire Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2866/7. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal Corinthian Yacht, Burnham on Crouch.

BOURNE, Sir Alfred Gibbs, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1913; C.I.E. 1908, J.P.; F.R.S., C.M.Z.S.; *b.* Lowestoft, 8 Aug. 1859; *e. s.* of Alfred Bourne, secretary to the British and Foreign School Society; *m.* Emily Tree Glashier, 1888; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School; Royal School of Mines; University College, London. D.Sc. London; Fellow of University College, London; President of the Faculty of Arts in the University of Madras. Assistant to E. Ray Lankester, 1879-85; engaged in research at Zoological Station, Naples, 1883-85; appointed to Madras, 1885; Registrar of the Univ. of Madras, 1891-1899; Botanist to the Government of Madras, 1897-98; Member Indian Universities Commission, 1902; Warden, Victoria Hostel, Madras, 1900-2; Prof. of Biology, the Presidency Coll., Madras, Indian Educational Service, 1886-1903; Director of Public Instruction, Madras, Commissioner for Government Examinations and Additional Member of the Council of Fort St. George, 1903-14; Director of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, 1915-21; Mayor of Dartmouth, 1922-23. *Publications:* Papers on the Anatomy of Pelomyxa, Limnocodium, Chætobranchus, Leeches, Earthworms, Rotifera, Pearly Nautilus, Scorpion Poison, etc., in Quart. Journ. Micro. Science, Proc. Royal Soc., etc. *Recreations:* mechanical manipulation, botanical field-work, motoring. *Address:* Clifton Cottage, Dartmouth. *T.:* Dartmouth 76.

See also Stephen Cox.

BOURNE, Dennis Kemp, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Kenilworth, 1895; *o. s.* of Edmund Kemp Bourne. *Educ.:* Lancing College. Served European War, 1914-18: Adjutant 9th Battalion The Welsh Regt. (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.) and Staff Capt. Connaught Brigade.

BOURNE, Sir Frederick Samuel Augustus, Kt., *cr.* 1916; C.M.G. 1909; *b.* 3 Oct. 1854; *s.* of late Rev. S. W. Bourne, B.A., and Mary Caroline, *d.* of late Henry Cassin, M.D.; *m.* 1889, Isabel Alice, *y. d.* of late Rev. John Chalmers, LL.D.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury. Clerk, War Office, 1873; China Consular Service, 1876; employed on special service, 1885-86, exploring country bordering on Ton-king; received the thanks of the President of the United States for services rendered at Chung-king in 1886; Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1890; H.M. Vice-consul Canton, 1893; Consul, in charge of the Blackburn Commercial Mission, 1896-97; Assistant Judge of H.M. Supreme Court for China and Corea at Shanghai, 1901-16; and Judge of H.M. High Court at Wei-hai-wei, 1904-16. *Address:* The Firs, Mayfield, Sussex. *T.:* Mayfield 120.

BOURNE, Lt.-Col. George Herbert, D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; Manager, Bank of New South Wales, Christchurch, New Zealand; *b.* 21 Nov. 1881; *s.* of J. S. P. Bourne, of Lands Dept., Brisbane; *m.* 1924, Frances Blanche, *y. d.* of E. J. McConnel, of Marshlands, Queensland; three *s.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Joined Staff of Bank of New South Wales, 1897; joined Commonwealth Military Forces, 1905; Major, 1914; volunteered for service abroad, Aug. 1914; served European War, took part in Gallipoli operations, and all Sinai and Palestine operations to conclusion (D.S.O., despatches); Commanded 2nd Light Horse Regiment, 1916; Hon. Extra A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia, 1917-20. *Address:* Christchurch, N.Z.

BOURNE, Captain Right Hon. Robert Croft, P.C., 1935; M.P. (C.) Oxford City since 1924; Deputy Chairman of Ways and Means, House of Commons since 1931; *b.* 15 July 1888; *o. s.* of late Gilbert Charles Bourne, F.R.S., and Constance, *e. d.* of late Sir J. Croft, 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1917, Lady Hester Margaret Cairns, *d.* of 4th Earl Cairns, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford; B.A. 1911, M.A. 1918. Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1913; served with Hereford Regiment (T.F.), European War; wounded Suvla Bay, 9 Aug. 1915; Captain, 1917; served Claims Commission, 1917; County Councillor, Herefordshire, 1922; J.P. Herefordshire; contested Oxford City,

Dec. 1923. *Recreations:* rowing (Oxford Univ. VIII., 1909-12), shooting, fishing. *Address:* Fyfield Manor, Abingdon, Berks. *Clubs:* Carlton, Leander.

BOURNE, Mrs. T. M., M.I.S.M.; Teacher of Voice Production and Singing; Conductress of Barrow-in-Furness St. James's Ladies' Choir; Founder and Conductress of Barrow-in-Furness Madrigal Society; *b.* Prince's End, Tipton, Staffordshire, 30 Jan. 1874; *e. d.* of Elijah Lones of Barrow; *m.* 1902. *Educ.:* public and private schools at Glasgow and Barrow-in-Furness. In 1894 joined Barrow Amateur Operatic Society, and took leading parts in operas (mainly Gilbert and Sullivan) for six years; had training in voice production and singing under E. Brown, Mus. Doc. (Oxon); had much experience in choral and church choir and solo singing, and as principal soprano soloist in oratorio and ballad concerts in Barrow and N.W. district; became a professional teacher of voice production and singing; in 1900 started choir training with St. James's Ladies' Choir and entered the Competition Festival Movement at Morecambe, gaining two first prizes at Morecambe in the Open and Local Classes; later same year formed Barrow Madrigal Society. *Address:* 51 Ainslie Street, Barrow-in-Furness.

BOURNE, Thomas Johnstone, C.B.E. 1919; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 4 June 1864; *s.* of late Rev. S. W. Bourne, B.A, and Mary Caroline, *d.* of late Henry Cassin, M.D.; *m.* Edith Mary, *y. d.* of H. W. Bridges; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmond's School, Canterbury; King's Coll. School. Whitworth Exhib., 1888; Assistant Engineer Formosan Govt. Rlys., 1889; Pekin-Moukden Railway, 1893; Resident Engineer Lu-Pao Railway, 1896; all under Chinese Government; Associated with S. Pearson & Son in London; as Chief Engineer Pekin Syndicate Railway; and reports on Engineering work in Bombay, Singapore, and Hongkong, 1900-7; District Engineer Tientsin-Pukow Railway, 1908; Engineer-in-Chief Pu Sin Railway, 1913; Chia Huo decoration, China, 1913; War Office Representative for the Recruitment of the Chinese Labour Corps at Wei-hai-wei and Tsingtao, 1916-18; Deputy Agent, Makwar Dam, Sudan, 1923. *Publications:* Articles to Engineering magazines, etc. *Recreations:* gardening and outdoor life. *Address:* Kyrchil, Colehill, Wimborne.

BOUSFIELD, Guy William John, M.D., B.S. London; Director of Camberwell Research Laboratories, Bacteriologist to Metropolitan Boroughs of Camberwell and Hackney; late Pathologist to St. Giles and Dulwich Hospitals, London County Council, and late House Physician and House Surgeon, St. Thomas's Hospital; Med. Officer in charge of Diphtheria Immunisation, Borough of Lambeth, Camberwell, Heston and Isleworth, Fulham, Hayes and Harlington, and advisory expert to Borough of Kensington; *b.* 20 Oct. 1893; *s.* of Edward Collins Bousfield, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., [illegible] *m.* 1923 Phyllis Doyle; one *s* [illegible] Thomas's Hospital. [illegible] Oct. 1914; served wit[illegible] inghamshire L.I.; Commissioned Roy. Air Force Medical Service, 1918; Capt. 1919; Awarded Pilot's Certificate of Fédération Aéronautique [illegible] 1918; Late Medical Officer of [illegible] ept., St. Thomas's Hospi[illegible]; [illegible] from service in 1921 has been actively interested in Immunological research, especially in relation to Diphtheria. *Publications:* A Practical Guide to the Schick Test and Diphtheria and Scarlet Fever Immunisation, 1929; Numerous articles. *Recreations:* golf, amateur cinema film production, winter sports, etc. *Address:* Cheyne Lodge, Denmark Hill, S.E.5. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BOUSFIELD, Col. Hugh Delabere, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916 (Belgian Croix de Guerre, also French Croix de Guerre); late West Yorkshire Regiment; *b.* 3 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Charles Edward and Jesse Maria Bousfield; *m.* 1902, Mary Ethel, *d.* of Henry Spenceley Close of Hillam Hall, Yorkshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford; B.A. Articled to Solicitors in Leeds, 1895; served South African War with Volunteer Service Company attached to 2nd West Yorkshire Regiment, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); a partner in Dibb & Co., 6 Butts Court, Leeds, Solicitors; came to France with 49th Division, April 1915, and remained until wounded, 9 Oct. 1917; returned to France, 6 Feb. 1918; commanded 1/5th West Yorks Regt. 2 July 1916 to 9 Oct. 1917; taken prisoner, 25 April 1918, with the French on Kemmel Hill. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Newton Cottage, Chapel Allerton, Leeds. *T.:* Chapeltown 241; 6 Butts Court, Leeds; *T.:* Leeds 2203. *Club:* Leeds, Leeds.

BOUSFIELD, Paul; Physician, specialist in nervous diseases; *b.* 1880; *s.* of W. R. Bousfield, K.C., F.R.S., *q.v.*, and F. M. E. Kelly; *m.* R. Wenger; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich. Bristol University; Central Technical College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Manager Experimental Works of Henry Simon, Ltd., Manchester, 1902; Managing Director Saxon Iron and Steel Works, Stoke-on-Trent, 1904; Managing Director Metal Finishers, Ltd., London, 1910; Surgical Receiving Officer, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and Casualty Officer, Queen's Hospital for Children, 1916; Resident Medical Officer, American Women's Hospital for Officers, 1917; Demonstrator in Morbid Anatomy and Assistant Curator of Museum, St. George's Hospital, 1918; Physician to the London Neurological Clinic (Ministry of Pensions), 1919; Editor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital Journal, 1914-20. *Publications:* Sex and Civilisation; The Omnipotent Self; Elements of Practical Psycho-Analysis; Pleasure and Pain; Functional Nervous Diseases, and other works. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing. *Address:* 63 Wimpole Street, W.1; Clarendon Lodge, Whitchurch, Edgware. *T.:* Welbeck 1634; Edgware 1231. *Club:* Royal Corinthian Yacht.

BOUSFIELD, William Robert, K.C.; F.R.S. 1916; *b.* 1854; *s.* of E. T. Bousfield, Bedford; *m.* 1879, Florence (*d.* 1919), *d.* of George Kelly, Shanklin, I.W. *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; Caius College, Cambridge. College scholarship 1873; Whitworth Scholar, 1873; 16th Wrangler, 1876; M.A., 1879; Barrister, 1880; Q.C., 1891; Bencher, Inner Temple, 1897; contested Mid-Lanark (C.), 1885, 1888; M.P. (C.) Hackney N., 1892-1906. *Publications:* A Neglected Complex; The Basis of Memory; The Mind and its Mechanism. *Address:* St. Swithin's, Northwood, Middlesex.

BOUSTEAD, Rev. Canon Harry Wilson, D.D.; *b.* 25 Oct. 1858; *s.* of John Boustead and Augusta Twentyman; *m.* 1909, Kathleen Louisa Nash. *Educ.:* Eagle House, Wimbledon; Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford; Ely Theological College. Curate of St. Mark's, Swindon, 1882-91; Vicar of All Saints with All Hallows, Bristol, 1891-1905; Vicar of Basingstoke, 1905-36. *Recreations:* association football, rowed in college boat, Head of River, 1880, violinist. *Address:* 4 Berkeley Place, Wimbledon, S.W. 19. *T.:* Wimbledon 2230.

BOUSTEAD, Bt. Major John Edmund Hugh, M.C.; F.R.G.S.; late Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 14 April 1895; *s.* of Lawrence T[illegible] H[illegible] College, [illegible] Cornwall; Oxford University. Midshipman and acting Sub-Lieut., 1913-15; Royal Navy, German East and German South West Africa and Cape Station; S. African Brigade, Egypt Western Desert and France, 1915-19; Captain S. African Brigade attached General Denikin's

Army in South Russia, 1919; Worcester College, Oxford (while still serving in South African Brigade), 1920; appointed Gordon Highlanders, Malta, Constantinople, Chanak and Eastern Thrace, 1921-24; Sudan Camel Corps, 1924-29; General Staff S.D.F., Khartoum, 1930; appointed to command Sudan Camel Corps, 1931; captained British Olympic Team Modern Pentathlon, Antwerp, and winner Army Lightweight Championships, 1920; Member of Fourth Everest Expedition, 1933. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, mountaineering, and skiing. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Alpine, Himalayan.

BOUTENS, Dr. Peter Cornelis, Man of Letters; President of Society of Dutch Authors; Hon. Pres. of the Literary Club (Dutch P.E.N. Club), etc.; *b.* Middelburg, Isle of Walcheren, 20 Feb. 1870. *Educ.:* Utrecht University. *Publications:* Verzen, 1898; Praeludiën, 1902; Sonnetten, 1907; Stemmen, 1907; Beatrys, 1908; Vergeten Liedjes, 1910; Carmina, 1912; Lentemaan, 1916; Liederen van Isoude, 1921; Zomerwolken, 1922; Louise Labé, 1925; Oud-Perzische Kwatrynen, 1927; Egidius; Alexis; Bezonnen Liedjes, 1929; Aan W. A. van Konÿnenburg; Morgengedachten 1930; Bezonnen Verzen, 1931; Andries de Hoghe, 1932; Hollandsche Kwatrynen, 1933; Oudere Verzen, 1936; Translations from Homer, Æschylus, Sophocles, Plato, Sappho, Omar Khayyam, Goethe, Rossetti, Wilde, etc. *Address:* 49 Laan Copes van Cattenburch, The Hague, Holland. *T.:* 112267. *Club:* Witte, The Hague.

BOUTFLOWER, Rt. Rev. Cecil Henry; D.D.; *b.* Brathay, Windermere, 1863; *s.* of Ven. S. P. Boutflower, formerly Archdeacon of Carlisle, and Margaret, *d.* of Giles Redmayne of Brathay Hall; *m.* 1933, Joyce, *d.* of late Rev. Halsall Segar. *Educ.:* Uppingham, 1875-82; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar, 2nd Class Mods., 2nd Class Lit. Hum., and Theol. Final Schools); M.A. 1889, and of Durham, 1895; Newdigate Prize Poem, 1884; Ordained, 1887; Curate of St. Mary, South Shields, 1887-90; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop Westcott of Durham, 1890-1901; Vicar of St. George's, Barrow-in-Furness, and Archdeacon of Furness; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Carlisle, 1901-5; Bishop of Dorking, 1905-9; Bishop of South Tokyo, 1909-21; Bishop of Southampton, 1921-33; Residentiary Canon of Winchester, 1925-33. *Address:* Paddock Brow, Boars Hill, Oxford.

BOUTFLOWER, Rev. Douglas Samuel, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Durham; 3rd *s.* of Ven. Samuel Peach Boutflower, sometime Archdeacon of Carlisle; *m.* Sarah, *d.* of Edward Clark of Mickleham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar), Chancellor's English Medallist. Deacon, 1878; Priest, 1879; Curate of Ryton, then of St. Mark's, Sunderland; Vicar of Newbottle, 1887, of Monkwearmouth, 1896, of Christ Church, Sunderland, 1909; Master of Sherburn Hospital, 1914-34; Rural Dean of Easington, 1921-31. *Publications:* The Life of Ceolfrid; Fasti Dunelmenses; The Boutflower Book, and other papers relating to local history. *Recreations:* pedigrees, patristic study. *Address:* 8 The Elms West, Sunderland.

BOUVERIE, PLEYDELL-; *see* Pleydell-Bouverie.

BOVELL, Sir Henry Alleyne, Kt., *cr.* 1902; K.C.; J.P.; *b.* 4 Mar. 1854; *s.* of Rev. Wm. H. B. Bovell, B.A., Rector of St. Thomas, Barbados; *m.* 1882, Annie Cecil (*d.* 1935), *y. d.* of Hon. A. Briggs, President of the Legislative Council, Barbados; one *s.* *Educ.:* Codrington Coll. Barbados (Island scholar and Rawle scholar); University College, London (West Indian Gilchrist scholar; prizeman, Constitutional Law and Roman Law); LL.B. London; 2nd class, Jurisprudence and Roman Law, Barrister-at-law (Linc. Inn), 1876; Solicitor-General, Barbados, 1882, and member of Legislative Council; Attorney-General, 1886; Q.C. 1887; Acting Legal Assistant at Colonial Office, Dec. 1900-Mar. 1901; Attorney-Gen., British Guiana, 1896-1902; Chief Justice, British Guiana, 1902-12. *Recreations:* cycling, fishing, tennis. *Address:* 7 Hereford Road, Southsea.

BOVENSCHEN, Frederick Carl, C.B. 1927; a Director of Finance War Office since 1936; *s.* of late C. Bovenschen; *m.* Mabel Alice, *o.d.* of the late Right Hon. Sir A. H. D. Acland, 13th Bart.; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Assistant Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Viscount Haldane, Secretary of State for War, 1908-12; Private Secretary to Sir Charles Harris, K.C.B. 1912-15; Principal, War Office, 1920; Assistant Secretary, 1921; lent to Govt. of India to serve on Army Retrenchment Committee, 1931; Deputy Director of Army Contracts, War Office, 1931; Director of Army Contracts, 1932; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1920. *Address:* 57 Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 0481. *Club:* Union.

BOVILLE, Thomas Cooper, C.M.G., 1912; Deputy Minister of Finance, 1906-20; *b.* Grange, Co. Antrim, 14 March 1860; *m.* 1905, Margaret Caroline Tapling, *d.* of W. N. Silver, Halifax, N.S. *Educ.:* Toronto University. Went to Canada, 1874; entered Public Service, 1883. *Address:* Chester, Lunenburg Co., Nova Scotia.

BOWATER, Major Sir Frank H., Kt. *cr.* 1930; Alderman of City of London, Castle Baynard Ward; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants of City of London; member L.C.C. since 1934; *b.* Manchester, 3 April 1866; *s.* of late William Vansittart Bowater of Bury Hall, Lower Edmonton; *m.* 1891, Ethel Anita, *d.* of late Mark Fryar, Burmah; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Broughton College, Manchester. Partner W. V. Bowater and Sons; Major, 4th London Howitzer Brigade R.F.A. T.F.; during period of war commanded battery in France, etc.; Sheriff of London, 1929-1930; Order Third Class Sacred Treasure of Japan. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, billiards, etc. *Address:* 35 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3241. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Ranelagh; Aldeburgh, etc.

BOWATER, Sir T. Vansittart, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1914; Kt., *cr.* 1906; M.P. (U.) City of London since 1924; Lord Mayor of London, 1913-14; *b.* Manchester, 20 Oct. 1862; *s.* of late Wm. Vansittart Bowater of Bury Hall, Lower Edmonton, N.; *m.* 1st, 1887, Emily Margaret (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late John Spencer; four *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Mrs. A. Coysgarne-Sim, *widow* of Archibald Coysgarne-Sim, of Harrow Weald Park. *Educ.:* Broughton College, Manchester; Stourbridge, Worcestershire. Came to London, 1880; representative on the Court of Common Council of the City of London, 1899; Chairman of Cattle Markets Committee, 1903; Central Markets Committee, 1905; late Governor the Hon. the Irish Society; Sheriff of City of London, 1905; Knight of First Order of St. Olaf, Norway, 1906; Alderman of the City of London for the Ward of Castle Baynard, 1907-31; for Ward of Bridge Without since 1931; one of H.M.'s Lieuts. of the City of London; Hon. Freeman City of Manchester; Treasurer Royal Masonic Institution for Boys; Governor of the Royal Hospitals; Chairman of Trustees of Morden Coll., Blackheath; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Grand Commander, Royal Order of Redeemer, Greece; Member of the Palmes d'Académique Français; Officier de l'ordre de la Couronne, Belgium; Commander of the Order of the Dannebrog, Denmark; Commander of the Legion of Honour, France; Commander of the Royal Order of Leopold, Belgium; Hon. Colonel, 10th Batt. Royal Fusiliers (City of London). *Heir:* *s.* Rainald Vansittart [*b.* 27 Jan. 1888; *m.* 1914, Ethel Maud, 3rd *d.* of late John Keeler-Grix, Keith Lodge, Woodside, S. Norwood; two *d.*]. *Address:* 53 Hans Mansions,

Hans Road, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6959. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh.

BOWCHER, Frank; Sculptor and engraver; *m.* Constance L'Estrange; no *c.* *Educ.:* London. Silver medal award at a Paris Exposition Universelle, and Brussels Exposition Universelle, 1910; the following are some of his medals, mural tablets, and marble portraits: for Corporation City of London, Worcester County Council, Berkshire Educational Committee, Royal College of Art, Royal College of Science, Royal College of Physicians, Royal College of Music, Eton College, Geological Society, Linnean Society, University of Aberdeen, Owen's College, Manchester, Royal Engineers, St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Silver seals for His late Majesty George V. Marble: Sir J. Hooker at Westminster Abbey; Portraits of Duke and Duchess of Connaught, Duke and Duchess of Devonshire, Earl and Countess of Derby, The Maharaja Gaekwar of Baroda and previous Gaekwars for Baroda Museum buildings; objets d'art for E. P. Warren, of Lewes, and Brasenose College, Oxford; restoration of antique bronzes for Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1918; Raphael Meldola, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.; medal for the Institute of Chemistry and The Maccabæans, 1921; medal for British School at Rome, African Society, London, Dr. Rendall medal, Winchester College, Portrait medal of W. T. Burgess, F.I.C.; silver statuettes for the opening of the Sennar Dam, Sudan; plaquette of M. H. Spielmann, F.S.A.; medal of Sir William Osler for Oxford University; decorations (Order of Merit) for Baroda State, India; medal of Dr. Horace Brown, for Institute of Brewing, London; medal of Dr. Percy E. Spielmann, F.I.C.; colossal bronze portrait of Sir Ronald Ross, for Calcutta; medal of Sir Edward Frankland, for Institute of Chemistry, London; Medal of William Whitaker, F.R.S., for the Institution of Water Engineers, London; Emblem of the R.A.F. Staff College (silver Hawk of Horus the Sky God); Jugate portrait medallion of Dr. George Francis Hill, C.B., Director of British Museum; The Herbert Lapworth medal for the Institution of Water Engineers; mural tablet with portrait of Sir William Simpson, for the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. *Address:* 7 Woodstock Road, Bedford Park W.4. *T:* Chiswick 2234.

BOWDEN, Major Aubrey Henry, D.S.O. 1918; Chairman, Bowden Bros. Ltd., Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, W.C.2; Director of Woking Electric Supply Co. Ltd.; *e. s.* of Henry White Bowden, M.I.C.E., Great Missenden; *m.* 1918, Helen, *o.d.* of R. G. Modera, Wilbury Lodge, Hove; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle. [illegible] ning: Brompton and [illegible] Supply Co.; London [illegible] Metropolitan Railway, [illegible] on here commissioned to 11th Service Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt. to Capt. and Brigade Machine Gun Officer to Machine Gun Corps. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* Pierpoint, Itchenor, Sussex; 75 Park Mansions, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 4955. *Clubs:* Embassy Royal Automobile; R.M.Y.

BOWDEN, Sir Harold, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1915; G.B.E., *cr.* 1929; Chairman and Managing Director of the Raleigh Cycle Co., Ltd., and Sturmey-Archer Gears, Ltd.; Vice-President of Federation of British Industries; *b.* 9 July 1880; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Amelia Frances, *d.* of late Colonel Alexander Houston of San Francisco; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1st, 1908, Vera, *d.* of Joseph Whitaker, J.P., Rainworth, Notts; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Muriel, *d.* of late William Ker-Douglas of Dalry, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Clare College, Cambridge. Chairman British Olympic Association, 1931; President British Cycle and Motor Cycle Manufacturers' Union, 1921-23; President Motor and Cycle Trades Benevolent Fund, 1924; High Sheriff of Nottinghamshire, 1933; Grand Cross of the Order of the Phoenix (Greece), 1932. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and yachting *Heir: s.* Frank [*b.* 10 Aug. 1909; *m.* 1934, Marie-José Stiénon de Messey, *o. d.* of Charles Stiénon, Paris and Comtesse Laure de Messey, Chateau d'Oex, Switzerland; one *s.*]. *Address:* Bestwood Lodge, Arnold, Notts. *T.:* Arnold, 68247. *Club:* White's.

BOWDEN, Col. J. H. T. Cornish-; *see* Cornish-Bowden.

BOWDEN, Dr. Richard Charles, Ph.D., M.Sc., M.I.Chem.E., F.I.C., F.C.S.; Superintendent, Royal Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey, Essex, since 1934; *b.* 31 Aug. 1887; *s.* of Richard Charles Bowden, Bristol, and Minnie Clara Thatcher; *m.* 1913, Nina Adeline, *er. d.* of Thomas Fisher, Bristol; no *c.* *Educ.:* Merchant Venturers School, Bristol; Merchant Venturers Technical College, Bristol; Bristol University (Honours, Physical Chemistry). Assistant Chemist, Research Dept. Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1911; Chemist Royal Gunpowder Factory, 1912; Chemist 2nd Class, 1915; Chemist in Charge, 1923; Technical Assistant (temp.) under Director of Ordnance Factories War Office, 1930; Technical Assistant, 1932; Chemical Engineer, 1934; Patentee or Joint Patentee of various patents relating to chemical processes and chemical plant. *Publications:* Author or Joint Author of publications in Journal of Chemical Society, 1911, 1912, 1923. *Recreation:* Golf. *Address:* Government House, Waltham Abbey, Essex. *T.:* (Factory), Waltham Cross 136, (Quarters) Waltham Cross 227.

BOWDEN, William Douglas, C.B.E. 1928; *b.* 22 June 1875; *s.* of Rev. J. Davis Bowden; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately in Edinburgh and Dresden; M.A. (Edin.), 1901. Assistant Engineer, Sierra Leone Railway Construction, 1901-5; Assistant District Commissioner, 1905; District Commissioner, 1915; Provincial Commissioner, Sierra Leone, 1920-32; Acting Colonial Secretary, 1921-22; Acting Governor, Aug. 1928. *Recreations:* [illegible] ing. *Address:* Hobsburr [illegible] shire. *T.A.:* Bowden, Bo [illegible] Bonchester Bridge 12. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

BOWDEN SMITH, Vice-Admiral William, C.B.E.; J.P.; *b.* 28 Mar. 1874; *s.* of W. Bowden Smith of Brockenhurst and Louisa Sophia Prinsep; *m.* 1913, Ada Margaret, *d.* of late Charles Munro Sandham, Pulborough, and Mrs. Sandham, 13 Egerton Place; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mr. Wilkinson's Preparation; H.M.S. Britannia. Went to sea, 1889; Sub-Lieutenant, 1894; Lieutenant, 1896; Commander, 1906; Capt., 1913; Rear-Adm., 1923; Vice Admiral, Retired List, 1928; served continuously during World War in H.M.S. Russell (sunk in Mediterranean), Grand Fleet, Dardanelles, H.M.S. Carnarvon, Atlantic Convoys; and as S.N.O. Tyne in command of anti-submarine flotillas; Commodore Hong Kong, 1920-22 (medals, Coronation 1911, Allied War, British War, 1914-15 Star, C.B.E., despatches); retired. *Recreations:* outdoor sports and games. *Address:* West Hanney House, Wantage, Berks. *T.:* West Hanney 3. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

BOWDLER, Lieut.-Colonel Basil Wilfred Bowdler, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 30 March 1873; *s.* of late Colonel C. W. B. Bowdler, C.B.; *m.* 1911, Helen Dalrymple (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Captain R. E. W. Copland-Crawford, 60th Rifles; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Joined R.E., 1892; Capt. 1903; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col. 1920; Student at Staff College, 1907-8; General Staff Officer at War Office, 1910-14; served European War, 1914-

1919 (despatches five times, Order of St. Stanislas, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Officer Legion of Honour, Officer of the Order of the Couronne, C.M.G., American Distinguished Service Medal); retired pay, 1922; Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* yachting, skating, ski-ing. *Address:* Racketts, Hythe, Southampton. *T.:* Hythe, Southampton 59. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOWDLER, (William) Audley; *b.* Kirkham, Lancs, 7 Sep. 1884; *s.* of W. H. Bowdler, head of an old Shropshire family, and E. A. Richards of Clifton, Lancs; *m.* 1918, Marguerite, *d.* of G. W. Parkes, Woldingham; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall. M.P. (L.) Holderness, E. Yorks, 1922-23; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); served throughout War in France and India, R.F.A.; Major, 1918. *Publications:* scientific and literary. *Address:* 10 Devonshire Avenue, Sutton, Surrey.

BOWDON; *see* Butler-Bowdon.

BOWELL, Robert H. W.; *see* Wake-Bowell.

BOWEN, Col. Arthur Winniett Nunn, D.S.O. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.M.C., L.R.C.S. and P. Ireland; *y. s.* of late George Edward Bowen, Portaferry; *m.* 1st, 1917, Edith (who obtained a divorce, 1926), *d.* of Lieut. S. A. Hickson, R.N.R., and widow of Capt. W. C. O. Phillips; 2nd, 1930, Gladys, *o. d.* of late W. M. Robertson, Cheltenham. Late Resident Surgeon, Meath Hospital, Dublin; served European War (D.S.O., C.B.E.); retired as Colonel, 1923. *Address:* 22 Southampton Road, Fareham, Hants. *Clubs:* Lee on Solent Golf; Royal Belfast Golf.

BOWEN, Edmund John, F.R.S. 1935; M.A. (Oxon); Fellow, Praelector in Chemistry, Domestic Bursar, University College, Oxford; Demonstrator, Physical Chemistry Laboratory, Balliol and Trinity Colleges, Oxford; *b.* 29 April 1898; *s.* of Edmund Riley Bowen and Lilias Kamester; *m.* 1924, Edith Moule; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Worcester; Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar). B.A., 1920; M.A., 1922; Fellow of University College, Oxford, 1922; Junior Proctor, 1935-36; Lieutenant 13th Siege Battery, R.G.A. (France), 1917-18. *Publications:* papers on physical chemical subjects in scientific journals. *Address:* 7 Park Town, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3631.

BOWEN, Major Sir Edward Crowther, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921, of Colworth, Beds.; M.C.; late Inniskilling Dragoons; *b.* 11 March 1885; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Alice Anita, *d.* of Frederick Crowther, of Buenos Aires; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1910, May Isobel, *d.* of John Frederick Roberts; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (M.C.). *Heir:* *s.* John Edward Mortimer Bowen, *b.* 2 June 1918. *Address:* Chesterton House, Cirencester, Glos. *T.:* Cirencester 188. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Prince's.
See also K. Cornwallis.

BOWEN, Elizabeth Dorothea Cole; *o. c.* of Henry Cole Bowen, of Bowen's Court, Co. Cork, and Florence Isabella Pomeroy Colley; *m.* 1923, Alan Charles Cameron. *Educ.:* Downe House, Downe, Kent. *Publications:* Encounters (short stories), 1923; Ann Lee's (short stories), 1926; The Hotel, 1927; The Last September, 1929; Joining Charles (short stories), 1929; Friends and Relations, 1931; To the North, 1932; The Cat Jumps (short stories), 1934; The House in Paris, 1935. *Address:* Bowen's Court, Kildorrery, Co. Cork; 2 Clarence Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1.

BOWEN, Lt.-Col. Francis Osborne, D.S.O. 1917; late N. Staffs. Regt.; late Royal Irish Regt.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1877; *s.* of Francis Christopher Bowen of Hollymount; *m.* Marguerite, *d.* of Surgeon-Major John Power Oliver, I.M.S.; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. African War, 1900-1, with 1st Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; actions at Belfast and Lydenburg (medal 3 clasps); R.G.R. 2nd Lieut. 1902; Lieut. Royal Irish Regt. 1905; Captain, 1910; Major, 1916; Temp. Lieut.-Col. 1916; served European War; present at Battle of the Somme, including the assault on Thiepval, 1-3 July 1916 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col., retd. pay, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOWEN, Sir George Bevan, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; D.L.; J.P.; *b.* 1858; *o. surv. s.* of late James Bevan Bowen, D.L., J.P., M.P. Pembroke County, 1866 and 1876; *m.* 1882, Florence E. (*d.* 1935), *o. d.* of Deputy Surgeon-General Frederick Corbyn, H.M. Indian Service; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Lieut. Pembroke Yeomanry, 1880-85; Alderman Pembrokeshire County Council since 1906; Member of Territorial Force Association, 1908 to 1924; Sheriff of Pembrokeshire, 1914; Member of Agricultural War Executive Committee, 1915; Chairman of Cultivation Committee; Vice-Chairman of Pembrokeshire Appeal Tribunal, 1916; Chairman of South-West Wales Agricultural Wages Committee, 1918-21; Chairman of Pembrokeshire Agricultural Committee and Agricultural Education Committee since 1918; Member of Advisory Committee of County Councils Association (Agricultural), 1922; Chairman Pembrokeshire Conservative and Unionist Association, 1923-26; Chairman Central Landowners' Association (Pembroke Branch), 1924; Vice-Chairman County Council, 1926; Chairman of County Council, 1927; a member of the Governing Body of the Church in Wales, and Member of the Agricultural Council for Wales. *Recreations:* natural history, hunting and shooting and fishing; Master Tivyside Foxhounds, 1893-97. *Heir:* Group Captain James Bevan Bowen, O.B.E., J.P., R.A.F. *Address:* Llwyngwair, Newport, Pembrokeshire. *T.A.:* Newport, Pem. *T.:* 11. *Club:* Pembroke County.
See also Ven. C. J. Grimes and Maj.-Gen. D. I. Shuttleworth.

BOWEN, Rev. Canon George Henry Croasdaile, M.A., Rector of Thrybergh, Yorks, since 1901; Hon. Canon of Sheffield; 2nd *s.* of Sir Charles C. Bowen, late Speaker of New Zealand Legislative Council; *m.* 1901, Rhoda, *d.* of late H. E. Sullivan. *Educ.:* Cheam, Surrey; Bradfield College, Berks; Christ's College, N.Z.; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Curate of Sutton Coldfield, 1892-95; Aston Brook, Birmingham, 1898; Warmley, 1899; Member of West Riding County Council, 1913-20. *Address:* Thrybergh Rectory, Rotherham, Yorks. *T.A.:* Whinney Hill. *T.:* Thrybergh 36.

BOWEN, Major Gerard Christopher, D.S.O. 1900; Royal Munster Fusiliers; retired; *b.* 28 July 1864; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. T. Bowen; *m.* 1st, 1889, Kathleen Rachel (*d.* 1890), *d.* of Rev. H. V. Russell; 2nd, 1896, Mildred Hilda, *d.* of P. Hughes. Entered army, 1885; Captain, 1893; served South Africa in Mounted Infantry, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1904; re-employed, 1914-18; Major, 1916. *Address:* 40 Madeley Road, W.5.

BOWEN, Harry James ap Owen, D.S.O. 1900; Solicitor; *b.* 9 Feb. 1868; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Arthur James Bowen, J.P. of Troedyraur, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1904, Amy Langford Pote. Served South Africa as Captain Kimberley Light Horse (despatches, D.S.O.). *Clubs:* Rand, Johannesburg; Kimberley, Kimberley.

BOWEN, Col. Herbert Walter, C.I.E., 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 19 Sep. 1870. Entered army, 1890; Col. 1921; served Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1924; Col. Comdt. Indian Army Ordnance Corps, 1931.

BOWEN, Col. Hildred E. Webb-; *see* Webb-Bowen.

BOWEN, Col. Hugh Rice, D.S.O. 1916; Officer-in-Charge of Infantry Record and Pay Office, Warley, since 1933; *b.* 10 Sep. 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. G. Bowen, Connaught Rangers, and *g.s.* of James Bowen, J.P., of Troedyraur, Cardiganshire. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Army, 1900; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); served as Adjutant 1st Essex Regt. 1906-9; Adjutant 3rd Essex Regt. 1910-13; European War, 1914-18; landed at Gallipoli with 29th Division, April 1915, commanded 5th Welch Regt. 1917-18 (wounded thrice, despatches four times, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); commanded 2nd Batt. Essex Regt. 1928-32; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1930-31 (Bar to D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* fond of all sport. *Address:* Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BOWEN, John Poland, B.Sc., M.I.C.E., [illegible] of Trinity [illegible] of John Bowen, [illegible] *m.* C., *d.* of late [illegible] House; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Municipal Engineering; Admiralty; War Service. *Address:* Trinity House, Tower Hill, E.C.3. *T.A.:* Dioptric Fen. London. *T.:* Royal 2411.

BOWEN, John William; J.P.; *b.* Blackpill, near Swansea, 1876; *m.* 1903, Eva Sanger, Waunarlwydd, Swansea; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gowerton, Glam. Active in Labour and Co-operative movement; Friendly Society and National Health Insurance work; President, Post Office Employees' Approved Society; Fellow Faculty of Insurance; Chairman, Workers' Travel Association; contested Newport, Mon., 1918, 1922 (twice), 1923, 1924, 1931 and 1935; M.P. (Lab.) Crewe Division, 1929-31. *Address:* 18 Titchwell Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.18. *T.:* Battersea 1240.

BOWEN, Marjorie; *see* Long, Gabrielle M.

BOWEN, Owen, R.C.A. 1916, R.O.I. 1916; *b.* Leeds, 28 April 1873; *s.* of George Bowen; *m.* Janet Wilson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds. *Address:* Evenholm, East Keswick, Leeds.

BOWEN, Air Commodore Sir T. I. Webb-; *see* Webb-Bowen.

BOWEN, Lt.-Col. William Allan, D.S.O. 1918; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 14 July 1879; *s.* of John Gordon Bowen and Emily Cole-Hamilton; *m.* 1903, Florence Mildred Warde; one *d.* *Educ.:* Honiton, Devon. Joined Herefordshire Militia, 1898; 1st Bn. Worcestershire Regt., 1900; served S. Africa (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War with 10th Service Bn. Worcestershire Regt., 1914-15, in France; commanded 4th Bn. K.S.L.I., 1916-18, in France (D.S.O. and bar, despatches four times, Croix de Guerre with Palm). *Recreations:* shooting, riding, fishing. *Address:* Burt House, Co. Donegal, Ireland.

BOWEN, Hon. and Rev. William Edward; *b.* Nov. 1862; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Lord Bowen; *m.* Catharine Elizabeth (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Rev. Canon Morse. *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. *Publication:* Edward Bowen: a Memoir. *Address:* Glenheadon, Totland Bay, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Freshwater 182. *Club:* Athenæum.

BOWEN, Wm. Henry, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon; Hon. Surgeon, Addenbrooke's Hospital; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to Royston County Hospital; *b.* Moseley, Birmingham; 3rd *s.* of late Alderman J. Bowen, J.P.; *m.* 1914, K. E. Clark, of Harrogate; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Birmingham High School, Guy's Hospital. House Surgeon to Guy's Hospital; formerly Surgeon to the East London Hospital for Children, and the Royal Ear Hospital; worked in the Imperial Cancer Research Fund for five years and contributed papers to their Scientific Reports (III.); Gold Medal in Clinical Surgery at Guy's Hospital; M.A. Camb. (hon.). *Publications:* Traumatic Subdural Hæmorrhage (Guy's Hospital Reports); various other papers to Medical Journals on Surgical Subjects. *Recreations:* golf and philately. *Address:* 24 Lensfield Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4856.

BOWEN, William Herbert, M.V.O. 1903; Paymaster-in-Chief, retired; *b.* Trinidad, W.I., 2 Aug. 1843; 2nd *s.* of late Jerome Townshend Bowen, of Trinidad; *m.* 1878, Mary, *e. d.* of late Hon. Charles Crowdy, M.L.C., Newfoundland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Northampton House School; Denmark Hill, Surrey. Entered the Royal Navy, 1859; promoted to Paymaster in death vacancy on North American station, 1869; Fleet Paymaster H.M.'s Yacht, 1891-1903; retired, 1903. *Address:* Courthouse, Lower Bourne, Farnham, Surrey.

BOWEN, York; pianist, composer; Professor and Fellow of Royal Academy of Music; *b.* London, 1884; *y. s.* of Edward Bowen; *m.* 1912, Sylvia, *o. d.* of Rev. J. P. Dalton, Rector of Creech St. Michael, Somerset; one *s.* Started serious musical training at age of fourteen, studying privately, at the Blackheath Conservatoire, and afterwards for a period of some seven years at the Royal Academy of Music, gaining two scholarships for the pianoforte and numerous prizes for composition and piano; orchestral works performed at London and provincial concerts, including Royal Philharmonic Society, London Symphony Orchestral Concerts, Promenade Concerts, Queen's Hall, and Hallé Concerts, Manchester; engagements as pianist in various towns and abroad, and regular Recitals in London, instituting joint Recitals with his wife (singer), 1912. *Publications:* five Suites for piano, and numerous other single pieces; two sonatas for viola and piano, songs, concertos for violin, viola, cello, piano, and orchestra; two symphonies, and chamber music. *Address:* 61 Apsley House, Finchley Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose Hill 4280.

BOWEN-ROWLANDS, Ernest (Brown), Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Judge William Bowen Rowlands, K.C., D.L. *Educ.:* Llandovery; Shrewsbury. Entered Inns of Court, 1885; Arden Scholar, 1889; Studentship, 1889; called to Bar, 1889; practised in London and on South Wales Circuit until 1931, when retired from practice; sometime one of the Arbitrators to Ministry of Labour; elected to London County Council, 1892; founded Welsh Review, 1891, in which wrote as Member for Treorky, under which pseudonym has since written many political tracts; engaged at Ministry of Labour in codifying Instructions and Rules, 1917-18; also in that period assisted Ministry of Pensions in drafting their Regulations. *Publications:* Bowen-Rowlands on Criminal Proceedings on Indictment and Information; Liberty of the Subject; Life in the Law of Sir Henry Hawkins; The Betrayal of Wales; How I became a Judge; Judgment of Death, 1923; Seventy-two Years at the Bar, 1924; In Court and out of Court, 1925; In the Light of the Law, 1931; And to Continue, 1935; articles in Quarterly Review, Fortnightly Review, The Times, etc. *Recreations:* formerly many kinds of outdoor sport, now reading and walking. *Club:* Savage.

BOWER, Sir Alfred (Louis), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1913; J.P. Alderman of the Langbourn Ward since 1918; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; one of the Trustees of Morden Coll.; *s.* of Edward Thomas Bower and Hannah, *d.* of William Tavernor, J.P., Essex; *m.* 1901, Dorcas Mona, Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of Captain Edward Algernon Blackett, R.N., J.P., D.L., of Wylam, Northumberland; one *d.* Sheriff of London, 1912-13; Lord Mayor of London, 1924-25; Governor of St. Thomas's, Christ's, St. Bartholomew's, Bethlem, Queen Mary's, Royal Dental Hospitals; a Vice-President of the

Alexandra Orphanage and Working School; Member of the City of London Territorial Army Association before and during the War, and is still a member, and was a member of the Committee to manage the City of London Volunteers during European War; received Freedom of Verdun, 1925, being the first Englishman to receive the life freedom of any French city; has been Chairman of the Corporation of London Improvements and Finance Committee, the Cattle Markets Committee, and Chairman of a Special Reception Committee; also Chairman of the Guildhall School of Music; Past Master Vintners' Company; Liveryman of the Spectacle Makers' Company; Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour; Knight Commander of the Order of St. Gregory the Great; Commander of the Second Class of the Order of the Dannebrog. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Manor Place, Chislehurst; *T.:* Chislehurst 129; 1 Hare Place, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 5384. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BOWER, Rev. Canon Charles; Rector of Child-Okeford, Dorset, since 1909, and Perpetual Curate of Hanford; Canon of Beminster Prima in the Diocese of Salisbury; Vice-Chairman Sturminster Newton District Council; Secretary, Dorset Clergy Widows and Orphans Society; *b.* 4 Aug. 1871; 2nd *s.* of Henry Syndercombe Bower of Fontmell Parva, Dorset; *m.* 1913, Audrey (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Admiral Robert Stopford, late of Shroton House, Dorset; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lee's School, Brighton; Radley; Christ Church, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate of Okehampton, Devon, 1896-99; Vicar of Hinton St. Mary, Dorset; Chaplain to Sturminster Newton Union; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1899-1909; Rural Dean of Sturmister Newton, 1922-1930. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, lawn tennis. *Address:* The Rectory, Child-Okeford. Blandford, Dorset. *T.A.:* Child Okeford. *T.:* Child Okeford 3. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BOWER, Lieut.-Col. Claude Edward Syndercombe, D.S.O. 1917; R.A., retired; *b.* Child-Okeford, Dorset, 23 May 1881; *s.* of H. S. Bower, Fontmell Parva, Child-Okeford; *m.* 1927, Isabel Sana, *d.* of late H. W. Gibson, I.C.S. *Educ.:* Radley. Commission in Suffolk Militia Artillery, 1899; in Royal Field Artillery, 1900; served South Africa, 1901 (Queen's medal three bars); in India with R.F.A., 1905-1909; Captain, 1908; United Kingdom, 1909-14; Adjutant, 1911-14; to France, Sep. 1914, commanding 2nd Brigade R.F A. Ammun. Column, 6 Division; Major, 1914; commanded 86 Battery, R.F.A., 1914-16; Brigade-Major, R.A., 4 Div., 1916-17; Acting Lieut.-Col. Commanding 32 Brigade R.F.A., 1917-19; Brev. Lieut.-Col., 1919; North Russia, 1919; C.R.A. Murmansk Force (Medals: General Service, 1914 Star, Victory, Order of St. Anne 2nd Class with swords (Russia), despatches four times); India, 1920-1922; Lieut.-Colonel, 1924; retired pay, 1929. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Buckley Hayes, Manston, Sturminster Newton, Dorset. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Sturminster Newton 75.

BOWER, Frederick Orpen, F.R.S., F.R.S.E., F.L.S., Sc.D. (Camb.), D.Sc. (Dublin, Sydney, and Leeds), LL.D. (Aberdeen, Glasgow, and Bristol); Emeritus Professor of Botany, University of Glasgow; appointed, 1885, retired, 1925; formerly Lecturer in Botany at Imperial College of Science; Ex-President, Royal Society of Edinburgh; thrice President of Botanical section of British Association; President of British Association for 1930; *b.* Ripon, 4 Nov. 1855. *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge; Würzburg and Strasbourg; Royal Gold Medal; Linnæan Gold Medal; Neill Prize, R.S.E. *Publications:* A Course of Practical Instruction in Botany, 3rd ed. 1891; Practical Botany for Beginners, 1894; The Origin of a Land Flora, 1908; Plant Life on Land, 1911; Botany of the Living Plant, 1919; 2nd edition, 1923; The Ferns, vol. i., 1923; vol. ii., 1926; vol. iii., 1928; Plants and Man, 1925; Size and Form in Plants, 1930; Primitive Land-Plants, 1935; also numerous memoirs presented to learned societies, Annals of Botany, etc. *Address:* 2 The Crescent, Ripon, Yorks. *Club:* United University.

BOWER, Maj.-Gen. Sir Hamilton, K.C.B., *cr.* 1912; C.B. 1916; D.L. Haddingtonshire; *b.* 1 Sep. 1858; *s.* of Adm. J. Paterson Bower; *m.* Maud Edith Ainslie; three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Collegiate School; Royal Naval School, New Cross. Entered Army, 1880; Capt. I.S.C. 1891; Major, Indian Army, 1900; Lieut.-Col. 1906; D.A.Q.M.G., Bengal, 1893-98; Commandant, Peking Legation Guard, 1901-6; Commanding Assam Brigade, 1908-14; served expedition to Dongola, 1896 (Brevet Major, Egyptian medal, medal); China, 1900 (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., medal with clasp); Abor Expedition, 1912 (K.C.B.) Founder's Medal, Royal Geographical Society, for explorations in Tibet; also travelled in Turkestan and Pamirs. *Publication:* Diary of a Journey across Tibet. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* The Cottage, North Berwick. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

BOWER, John Dykes, M.A., Mus.B. (Cantab.); Organist of St. Paul's Cathedral since 1936; Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, since 1934; 3rd *s.* of late Ernest Dykes Bower, M.D., Gloucester; *b.* 13 Aug. 1905; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge (Organ Scholar). John Stewart of Rannoch Scholar in Sacred Music, 1922-28; Organist and Master of the Choir of Truro Cathedral, 1926-29; Succentor, 1929; Organist of New College, Oxford, 1929-33; of Durham Cathedral, 1933-36; Conductor of the Oxford Harmonic Society, 1930-33; Lecturer in Music at University of Durham, 1934. *Address:* St. Paul's Cathedral, E.C.4.

BOWER, Commander John Graham, D.S.O. 1918; R.N. retired; *s.* of late Sir Graham John Bower, K.C.M.G.; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1st, 1912, Doris Violet Coghlan-White; one *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1932, Barbara Euphan Todd. Served Somali War, 1902-04; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1931. *Publications:* Heather Mixture; On Patrol; Dead Reckoning; H.M.S., etc. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, boxing. *Address:* Chapmans, Blewbury, Berks. *Club:* Royal Aero.

BOWER, Capt. Sir J. W.: *see* Nott-Bower.

BOWER, Alderman Sir Percival, Kt., *cr.* 1927; M.B.E.; J.P.; Lord Mayor of Birmingham, 1924-26. *Address:* Bythorn, Gravelly Hill, Erdington, Birmingham.

BOWER, Commander Robert Tatton; M.P. (U.), Cleveland, Yorks, since 1931; *b.* 9 June 1894; *o. s.* of late Sir Robert Lister Bower, K.B.E., C.M.G., and Annette Norah, *d.* of late Henry Head, Thornhill, Bray, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1922, Henrietta, 4th *d.* of 1st Baron Strickland, *q.v.*; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam School; R.N. Colleges. Joined R.N. 1907; served throughout European War; present at Battle of Jutland in H.M.S. Inconstant; in submarines, 1916-18; Flag-Lieut. to C.-in-C., Portsmouth (Hon. Sir S. C. Colville), 1918-19; in H.M.S. Iron Duke (Turkey and South Russia), 1919-21; P.S.C. (R.N.), attached R.A.F. Staff College, 1928; is a Roman Catholic. *Publications:* occasional contributions to Reviews and Press. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 3 Oakhill Road, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 7478. *Clubs:* United Service; Union, Malta.

BOWERLEY, Walter, C.B.E., 1931; *b.* Sevenoaks, Kent, 17 Aug. 1876; *m.* Dorothy Evelyn, *d.* of late J. E. Barton M.D., Eastbourne. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. Served under the Crown, British West Africa, 1902-32; Colonial Auditor of the Gold

Coast, 1909-32; retired, 1932. *Address:* 16 Grange Road, Eastbourne. *Clubs:* Sports; Sussex, Eastbourne.

BOWERMAN, Rt. Hon. Charles William P.C. 1916; J.P.; President of the National Printing and Kindred Trades Employees Federation; *b.* 22 Jan. 1851; *m.* 1876, Louisa, *d.* of W. Peach. Alderman of L.C.C., 1901-7; General Secretary London Society of Compositors, 1892-1906; M.P. (Lab.) Deptford, 1906-31; Pres. Trades Union Congress, 1901; Secretary, 1911-23; Chairman, Ruskin College, Executive Committee. *Address:* 4 Battledean Road, N.5.

BOWERS, Lt.-Col. D. A. H.; *see* Hare-Bowers.

BOWERS, Frederick Gatus, C.B. 1929; C.B.E., A.C.A.; Comptroller, London County Council since 1933; *b.* Oct. 1882; *e. s.* of T. F. Bowers, B.A., Clacton-on-Sea; *m.* 1st, 1909, Carrie Isabel Smith (*d.* 1923); 2nd, 1925, Frances May Harris, B.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bancroft's School; London School of Economics. Chartered Accountant, 1907; Associate of Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants, 1908; Fellow, 1933; Fellow Royal Economic Society; Auditor under National Insurance Act 1911, 1912; Assistant Director of Munitions Finance, 1915; Controller of Explosives Finance and Contracts, Ministry of Munitions, 1918; Accountant-General, Ministry of Labour, 1919-33. *Recreations:* boating, walking, camping. *Address:* 53 Camborne Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 6148. *Club:* Reform.

BOWERS, Col. Percy Lloyd, C.I.E. 1919; M.C.; A.M. Inst. C.E.; State Engineer, Jaipur State, Rajputana; *b.* 1879; *o. s.* of late Ven. Percy Harris Bowers, Archdeacon of Loughborough; *m.* 1931, Dorothy, *widow* of Lieut. Cecil Bowers, R.N., and *d.* of late R. Hudson Crabtree, St. Anne's-on-Sea, Lancs. *Educ.:* Rugby; Central Technical College, S. Kensington. Joined P.W.D. Bombay Presidency, 1903; retired 1934; served European War, 1914-19 (C.I.E., M.C., despatches 5 times) and Afghan War, 1919, in Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached 3rd R. Bombay Sappers and Miners; retired with rank of Colonel, 1922; Hon. Secretary, Poona and Kirkee Hounds, 1925-26; Huntsman, 1927; Joint Master 1934; Member of Committee and Steward West of India Turf Club, 1932-34. *Recreations:* hunting, racing, cricket, shooting. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Royal Automobile, Incognito; Royal Bombay Yacht, Western India and Sind.

BOWES, Frederick, C.M.G. 1915; Joint Hon. Secretary, British Council for the Welfare of the Mercantile Marine; *b.* 1867. *Educ.:* Wadham College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1891; Chairman Colombo Port Commission and Principal Collector of Customs of Ceylon, 1912; retired, 1923. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BOWES, Lieut.-Col. Hugh, C.B. 1930; T.D., D.L. J.P County Durham; Secretary, Territorial Army and Air Force Association, County Durham, 1908-36; 4th *s.* of George Bowes, Darlington. Commanded 1st V.B. Durham L.I., 1904-8; served South African War 1900-1 (Queen's medal, 5 clasps); European War, 1914-19; first in command 18th S. Bn. Durham L.I., Egypt and France, and later a Bn. K.O.Y.L.I. (despatches, Chevalier of Legion of Honour, 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* County Club, Old Elvet, Durham.

BOWES-LYON, family name of **Earl of Strathmore.**

BOWES-LYON, Hon. Francis, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 23 Feb. 1856; 2nd *s.* of 13th Earl of Strathmore, and Frances Dora, 3rd *d.* of late Oswald Smith, of Blendon Hall, Kent, and *g.n.* of late Viscountess Barrington, of Hetton Hall; *m.* 1883, Lady Anne Catherine Sybil Lindsay, 5th *d.* of 25th Earl of Crawford; two *s.* (and one *s.* killed in European War) three *d.* Late Lieut.-Col. Comm. 2nd Vol. Batt. the Black Watch (Royal Highlanders); Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland since 1881. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Geoffrey Francis Bowes-Lyon, *q.v.* *Address:* Ridley Hall, Bardon Mill, Northumberland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'.

BOWES-LYON, Captain Geoffrey Francis; late 1st Bn. The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders); Managing Director, John Bowes and Partners, also Marley Hill Chemical Co.; *b.* 30 Sep. 1886; *e. surv. s.* of Hon. Francis Bowes-Lyon, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Edith Katharine, *d.* of Sir L. A. Selby-Bigge, Bart., *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded). *Address:* 55 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4773.

BOWES-LYON, Hon. Michael (Claude Hamilton); *b.* 1893; 3rd *s.* of 14th Earl of Strathmore, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, *Elizabeth Margaret,* *o. d.* of John Cator, *q.v.*; one *s.* twin *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (prisoner). *Address:* Gastlings, Southill, Bedfordshire.

BOWES-LYON, Captain Ronald George, M.V.O. 1925; *b.* 1893; *y. s.* of Hon. Francis Bowes-Lyon, 2nd *s.* of 13th Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorne, and Lady Anne Lindsay, *d.* of 25th Earl of Crawford and Balcarres; *m.* 1925, Mary Claire, *d.* of late J. J. Russell; no *c.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered Royal Navy 1906; served European War, 1914-19; Equerry to Prince George, 1923-24; Commander, 1929; Captain, 1936. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BOWHILL, Air-Marshal Sir Frederick William, K.C.B., *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Royal Air Force; Air Member for Personnel on Air Council since 1933; *s.* of late Colonel Bowhill, 1st Wilts.; *b.* 1 Sep. 1880; *m.* 1932, Dorothy, *widow* of Wing-Commander A. B. Gaskell, R.A.F. *Educ.:* Blackheath; H.M.S. Worcester. Officer in Merchant Service, 1896-1912; held commission in Royal Naval Reserve; commenced flying in 1912; Lieut. Royal Navy, 1913; in R.F.C. (Naval Wing), R.N.A.S. and R.A.F. (C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, despatches six times); Director of Organisation and Staff Duties, Air Ministry, 1929-31; Air Officer Commanding Fighting Area, R.A.F., Uxbridge, 1931-33; F.R.G.S. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Junior United Service.

BOWIE, James Alexander, M.A., D.Litt.; Principal, School of Economics and Commerce, Dundee; *b.* 1888; 3rd *s.* of William Bowie, Aberdeen; *m.* Rosa Tatham, Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; Double Honours in Philosophy and in Economic Science, Hutton Prizeman, 1914; Carnegie Research Scholar in Economics at Aberdeen University; Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, active service in Palestine and Balkans; Assistant in and later Director of the Department of Industrial Administration, College of Technology, Manchester; Special Lecturer at University of Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 1931; Secretary of Economic Section of the British Association, 1928-33. *Publications:* Sharing Profits with Employees, 1922; Education for Business Management, 1930; Rationalisation, 1931; American Schools of Business, 1932; and numerous papers on industrial administration subjects. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* School of Economics, Dundee. *T.:* 3862 67160.

BOWIE, John, Portrait Painter; Member of the Royal Scottish Academy and Société Nationale des Beaux-Arts, Paris; *b.* Edinburgh; *s.* of John Bowie, M.D. Began education in art at School of Art, Mound, Edinburgh; afterwards entering the Life School of Royal Scottish Academy there; studied also in Paris at L'Academie Julien under Mess. Bouguereau and Robert Fleury; visiting after-

wards Madrid to study the works of Velasquez. Principal portraits: Principal Rainy, Bishop Dowden, Sir Alexander Kinloch, Bart. of Gilmerton, Sir George Reid, P.R.S.A., Sir Edward Letchworth, F.S.A., Hon. Macdougal Hawkes, U.S.A., etc., etc. *Address:* 14 Drummond Place, Edinburgh 3.

BOWIE, Lt.-Col. John Darling, D.S.O. 1917; D.P.H. 1932; R.C.P.S. Edin. and R.F.P.S. Glas.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Rev. John S. Bowie, B.D.; *m.* 1925, Winifred Margaret, *d.* of late John Wilson and Mrs. Wilson, Braidwood, 23 Corennie Gardens, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.B. and Ch.B., 1906). Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Tweedvale, Walkerburn, Peebleshire.

BOWIE, Robert Forbes, C.B. 1916; R.N.; Surgeon-Captain (retired); *b.* 20 Sep. 1860. *Educ.:* University College, London. Landed in Samoa in 1899 for service with Naval Brigade (despatches); South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal); present at Battle of Jutland, 31 May 1916 (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* 12 Merton Hall Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19.

BOWKER, Leslie Cecil Blackmore, O.B.E. 1928; M.C.; City Remembrancer since 1933; *s.* of Charles Edward Blackmore Bowker, solicitor, and Ellen Pearce; unmarried. *Educ.:* All Saints' School; Moore Park School, Fulham. Entered Civil Service, 1906; served European War, 1914-19, with 2nd Bn. London Scottish, France, Salonika, Palestine, Captain (M.C.); called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1922; Liveryman of the Fanmakers Co.; Chief Clerk to Law Officers of the Crown, 1925; Legal Secretary to Law Officers of Crown, 1932. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 3 Pump Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1612; Guildhall, E.C.2. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BOWLBY, Sir Anthony Hugh Mostyn, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 13 Jan. 1906; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Maria Bridget, *d.* of Rev. Canon Hon. Hugh W. Mostyn; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1930, Dora Evelyn, *d.* of John Charles Allen; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; New College, Oxford. *Heir:* *b.* Edward John Mostyn, *b.* 1907. *Address:* 2 Daleham Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6175.

BOWLBY, Rev. Henry Thomas, M.A.; *b.* 15 June 1864; *s.* of late Henry Bond Bowlby, Bishop Suffragan of Coventry; *m.* 1889, Annie Margaret, *d.* of Rev. W. W. Gedge of Malvern Wells; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Senior Exhibitioner); President O.U.A.C. 1887; Ordained Cuddesdon Theological Col., 1893; Hon. Chaplain to the Archbishop of York, 1909-28; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Chichester, 1919-29; Prebendary of Chichester, 1923-30; Assistant Master, Eton College, 1887-1909; Headmaster Lancing College, 1909-25; Canon Residentiary at Chichester, 1925-30. *Address:* 16 FitzGeorge Avenue, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 7025. *Club:* United University.

BOWLE-EVANS, Maj.-Gen. Charles Harford, C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1920; M.B., Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 19 Oct. 1867; *s.* of late John Bowle-Evans of Byletts; *m.* 1902, Ellen, *d.* of late Major-Gen. W. Flack Stevenson, C.B. Captain I.M.S., 1895; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col., 1913; Col., 1921; Major-Gen., 1923; served Waziristan, 1894-5 (medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (clasp); China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-15 (C.M.G.); Director of Medical Services, H.M. Forces, India, 1923; retired, 1923. *Address:* Applegarth, Queen's Road, Cheltenham.

BOWLES, Brigadier General Frederick Gilbert, late R.E.; 3rd *s.* of late John Samuel Bowles of Milton Hill, Steventon, Berks; *m.* Grace Mary, *d.* of late John Harvey of Halifax, Nova Scotia; one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Woolwich. Joined Royal Engineers, 1876; served Suakin Expedition, 1885. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BOWLES, George Frederic Stewart; *b.* 17 Nov. 1877; *e. s.* of late T. Gibson Bowles; *m.* 1st, 1902, Marion Joan (who divorced him, 1921), *y. d.* of late John Penn, M.P. for Lewisham; two *c.*; 2nd, 1922, Madeleine Mary, *d.* of late E. J. Tobin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Navy; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Royal Navy, 1891; resigned Commission, 1898; entered Trinity College, Cambridge, 1898; M.A. 1905; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1901; M.P. (C.) Norwood Division of Lambeth, 1906-1910. *Address:* 87 Brookmans Avenue, Brookmans Park, Herts.

See also Col. P. J. Bailey, Lord Redesdale.

BOWLES, Captain Guy Percival, D.S.O. 1919; R.N., retired; Inspector H.M. Coastguard N.E. Division, Tynemouth, Northumberland since 1931; *s.* of George Bowles; *b.* 1885; *m.* Hope, 2nd *d.* of late Colonel Arnott, I.M.S., retired; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); promoted Captain, R.N. on retirement, March 2, 1931. *Address:* 17 Beverley Gardens, Cullercoats, Northumberland.

BOWLES, Sir Henry Ferryman, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1926; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1858; *s.* of late H. C. B. Bowles, of Myddleton House, Enfield; *m.* 1889, Florence (*d.* 1935), 3rd *d.* of J. L. Broughton of Almington Hall, Market Drayton, Salop. *Educ.:* Harrow; Jesus College, Cambridge (M.A.). Late Hon. Colonel 7th Batt. Middlesex Regiment; County Alderman; M.P. (C.) Enfield Division of Middlesex, 1889-1906 and 1918-22; High Sheriff, Middlesex, 1928-29; Barr. (Inner Temple); late Major and Hon. Col. 7th Batt. Rifle Brigade. *Recreations:* shooting, botany. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Forty Hall, Enfield. *T.:* Enfield 99. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative.

BOWLES, Colonel John de Vere, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 19 Mar. 1877; *s.* of late John Wright Bowles, Archdeacon of Killaloe and Rector of Nenagh; *m.* Katherine Evelyn Graham, *d.* of late William Walker Tennant of Ballinard, Fethard, Co. Tipperary. *Educ.:* Rossall. 1st commission R.F.A., 1900; served European War (despatches five times, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Colonel, 1918); Provost-Marshal Commandant Corps of Military Police, 1931-1934; retired pay, 1934. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Ambleside, Frimley Green, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOWLEY, Arthur Lyon, Sc.D., D.Sc., F.B.A., F.S.S., F.E.S.; Prof. of Statistics in the Univ. of London, 1915-36; Lecturer at London School of Economics and Political Science from 1895; Mathematical Lecturer at University College, Reading, 1900-7; Professor of Mathematics and Economics, 1907-13; Lecturer in Economics, 1913-19; *b.* 6 Nov. 1869; *s.* of late Rev. J. W. L. Bowley, Vicar of SS. Philip and Jacob, Bristol; *m.* 1904; three *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Trinity College, Cambridge. 10th Wrangler (bracketed), 1891; Cobden Prize, 1892; Adam Smith Prize, 1894; Sc.D. 1913; Guy Gold Medal, Royal Statistical Society, 1935; Member of Council of Royal Statistical Society, 1898 and subsequent dates; Vice-President, 1907-9, and 1912-14; Member of Council, Royal Economic Society; Member of the Interna- [illegible] tatisticians, 1903, Hon. [illegible] sh Association, Section F, secretary, 1899-1901, recorder, 1902-5, president, 1906, member of council, 1906-11, and since 1925; assistant master St. John's School, Leatherhead, 1893-99; Newmarch Lecturer at University College, London, 1897-1898 and 1927-28. *Publications:* England's Foreign Trade in the 19th Century, 1893, 3rd ed. 1922; Wages in the United Kingdom in the 19th Century, 1900; Elements of Statistics, 1901, 4th ed. 1920; National Progress in Wealth and Trade, 1904; An Elementary Manual of

Statistics, 1910, 4th ed. 1928; A General Course of Pure Mathematics, 1913; Measurement of Social Phenomena, 1915; War and External Trade, 1915; The Division of the Product of Industry, 1919; Change in Distribution of Income, 1920; Official Statistics, 1921; The Course of Prices and Wages during the War, 1921; The Mathematical Groundwork of Economics, 1924; Some Economic Consequences of the Great War, 1930; joint author of Livelihood and Poverty, 1915; Has Poverty Diminished? 1925; The Third Winter of Unemployment, 1922; Is Unemployment Inevitable? 1926; National Income in 1924; Family Expenditure, 1935; articles in the Economic and Statistical Journals. *Address:* Marley Hill, Haslemere.

BOWLY, Colonel William Arthur Travell, C.V.O. 1935; C.B.E. 1919; M.C.; A.A.G. Aldershot Command since 1933; *b.* 18 April 1880; *s.* of Capt. J. E. Bowly, R.N. (retired), and E. M. Waters; *m.* 1905, Florence Winifred Astley, *d.* of Major L. L. Astley Cooper; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Oxford. Joined R. Warwick Regt. from Militia, S. Africa, 1902; Lieut., 1905; Captain Dorset Regt., 1912; Bt. Major, 1916; Major Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1917; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1928; Lt.-Col., 1930; Col., 1933; A.D.C. to G.O.C. in C. Southern Command, 1913-14; A.D.C. II. Corps and 2nd Army, France, 1914-15; G.S.O. 3rd Grade IV. Corps, France, 1915-16; G.S.O. 2nd Grade IV. Corps and 37th Division, France, 1916-18; G.S.O. 1st Grade 37th Div. and G.H.Q., France, 1918; Personal Military Secretary to S. of S. for War, 1918-19; G.S.O. 1, 68th Div. and War Office, 1919-20; Brigade-Major 1st W.R. Inf. Brigade, 1921-22; G.S.O.2 War Office, 1923-26; commanded 2nd Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1930-33. *Address:* Woodend, Farnborough, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOWMAN, Alexander, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.; Superintendent of Scientific Investigations under the Fishery Board for Scotland, 1923; retired: late Senior Naturalist on the Staff. *Address:* Marine Laboratory of the Fishery Board for Scotland, Aberdeen.

BOWMAN, Wing Commander Geoffrey Hilton, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1917; D.F.C. 1919; R.A.F.; *b.* Old Trafford, 2 May 1891; *s.* of George Bowman, M.D.; *m.* 1932, Pamela, *o.c.* of Capt. Sir Edward Ward, Bart.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined 3rd R. War. Regt. as 2nd Lt., 15 Aug. 1914 (wounded); joined R.F.C., 20 Mar. 1916 (M.C., bar to M.C., promoted Squadron Commander, D.S.O., D.F.C., Croix de Guerre, Belgique); Wing Comdr., 1929. *Recreations:* all games. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox and Co., R.A.F. Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

BOWMAN, Herbert Lister, M.A., D.Sc.; Waynflete Professor of Mineralogy, and Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, since 1909; *b.* 1874; *s.* of J. Herbert Bowman; *m.* Pleasance Edith, *d.* of James Walker of Kempsey, Worcester. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Demonstrator in Mineralogy at the University Museum, Oxford, 1898-1909. *Publications:* various papers on mineralogical and crystallographic subjects. *Address:* 8 Fyfield Road, Oxford.

BOWMAN, Humphrey Ernest, C.M.G. 1936; C.B.E., M.A. (Oxon); Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Commander, Order of the Nile; F.R.G.S.; Member, Royal Institute of International Affairs, and Royal Central Asian Society; Director of Education, and member of Advisory Council, Palestine Government, since 1920; *b.* 26 July 1879; *er. s.* of late John Frederick Bowman of 25 Young Street, Kensington, and Garramor, Arisaig, Scotland; *m.* 1st, 1916, Frances Guinevere (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Col. A. H. Armytage; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Elinor Marion, *e. d.* of late Rev. Charles H. Conybeare, and *widow* of Arthur William Bowman. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Egyptian Civil Service (Ministry of Education), 1903-23; Inspector, Education Dept., Sudan, 1911-13; Director, Egyptian Students in England, 1913-14; Army Service (18th Batt. R. Fusiliers; Staff; France, India, Mesopotamia), 1914-18; Director of Education, Mesopotamia, 1918-20. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Education Department, Jerusalem. *Club:* New University.

BOWMAN, Isaiah, President Johns Hopkins University since 1935; *b.* Waterloo, Ontario, Canada, 26 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Samuel Cressman Bowman and Emily Shantz; *m.* 1909, Cora Olive Goldthwait; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University, B.S.; Yale University, Ph.D.; Hon. M.A. Yale University, 1921; hon. M.Ed., Mich. State Normal College, 1925; hon. D.Sc., Bowdoin, 1931; hon. LL.D., 1935, Charleston, Dartmouth, and Dickinson colleges and University of Pennsylvania; 1936, Harvard and Wisconsin; Member of the Faculty of Yale University as Instructor and Assistant Professor of Geography, 1905-1915; Director of the American Geographical Society, New York, 1915-35; Leader, First Yale South American Expedition, 1907; Geographer-Geologist, Yale Peruvian Expedition, 1917; Leader, American Geog. Society's Expedition to the Central Andes, 1913; Bonaparte-Wyse gold medal, Société de Géographie, Paris, 1917; gold medal, Geographic Society of Chicago, 1927; Livingstone Gold Medal, Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1928; Jovan [illegible] Geogr. Soc., [illegible] Geogr. Soc. Phil., 1936; Member of Executive Committee, National Research Council, Division of Geology and Geography, 1919-29, and Vice-Chairman, 1924-28; Geographer and Executive Officer, Commission of Inquiry in preparation for the Peace Conference of Paris, 1917-1918; Chief Territorial Adviser and Executive Officer of the Section of Political, Territorial, and Economic Intelligence, American Commission to Negotiate Peace, 1919; member of various Territorial commissions, Peace Conference of Paris, 1919; hon. corresponding member of Royal Geographical Society of London and various other geographical societies; corresponding member, Hispanic Society of America; member, National Academy of Sciences; fellow, American Academy of Arts Sciences; Association of American Geographers (Secretary, 1911-16; Pres., 1931), New York Academy of Sciences, Explorers' Club (Secretary, 1918-22, 1924-25; Vice-President, 1923); member of Board of Directors and Editorial Advisory Board, Council on Foreign Relations (Foreign Affairs); President and Chairman of Board of Directors of Social Science Abstracts, 1929-31; Member, National Advisory Committee on National Parks and Monuments, 1932-36; Trustee, Woodrow Wilson Foundation, 1929-1934, World Peace Foundation, 1930-33; Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution since 1931 and Institute of Current World Affairs since 1931; Chairman, National Committee on Geography 1931-34; President, International Geographical Union, 1931-34; Chairman National Research Council 1933-35; Vice-Chairman and Director, Science Advisory Board appointed by President Roosevelt, 1933; Trustee Research Foundation of New York since 1934; Council Member American Philosophical Society since 1935; Trustee, Peabody Institute of Baltimore. *Publications:* Andes of Southern Peru, 1916; South America, 1915; Forest Physiography, 1911; Human Geography, 1920; The New World-Problems in Political Geography, 1921 (French, Chinese translations, 1928); Desert Trails of Atacama, 1924; The Pioneer Fringe, 1931; Geography in Relation to the Social Sciences, 1934; A Design for Scholarship,

1936; many articles on geographical subjects, chiefly on the geography of South America and in the field of political geography. *Address:* Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md., U.S.A.

BOWMAN, James Thornley, D.S.O. 1918; M.D.; Associate Medical Director, London Life Insurance Co., London, Canada; *b.* London, Canada, 18 May 1890; *s.* of James H. and Fanny Gertrude Bowman; *m.* 1920, Edith, *d.* of late Mr. Justice FitzGerald, P.E.I.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Western Ontario. Graduated, medicine, 1913, post-graduate, England (St. Bart's.), and Berlin, Germany; served European War, Aug. 1915-May 1919 (despatches, two medals, D.S.O.). *Publications:* medical papers, heredity and neurology. *Recreations:* badminton, golf, fishing, hunting. *Address:* 562 Waterloo Street, London, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Hunt, Country, London, Ont.

BOWMAN, Laurence George, M.A., B.Sc., M.R.S.T., *b.* 16 March 1866; *m.* 1893, Fanny, *d.* of Rev. M. L. Cohen; one *d.* (only son killed, 1917). *Educ.:* Jews Free School; University College, London. Assistant Master at Jews' Free School, 1880-98; Vice-Master, 1898-1907; Headmaster, 1908-30; Chairman of the Education Committee of the Jewish Religous Education Board. London University degrees: B.A. (Hons. in Mental and Moral Science), M.A. (Philosophy, etc.) and B.Sc.; Teachers' Diploma (Univ. of Lond.); Representative on Appeal Tribunal of Unemployment Assistance Board; Chairman of Hendon Division Liberal Association; Member of various educational and political bodies; Lecturer and Speaker on Educational and Political Subjects; Parliamentary Liberal Candidate for S.E. St. Pancras. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 39 Ashbourne Avenue, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2889. *Club:* National Liberal.

BOWMAN, Rev. Sir Paget Mervyn, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1884; Rector of Shere since 1919; Rural Dean of Cranleigh since 1928; *b.* 1 Sep. 1873; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Emily, *d.* of late Capt. W. Swabey; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1901, Rachel Katherine, *d.* of late James Hanning of Kilcrone, Co. Cork; one *s.* one *d.* Ordained 1897; Curate at Eton Mission, Hackney Wick, 1897-1900 and 1904-7; Vicar of Newington, 1907-11; Woodside, S. Norwood, 1911-19. *Heir: s.* John Paget [*b.* 12 Feb. 1904; *m.* 1931, Countess Cajetana Hoyos, *d.* of Count Edgar Hoyos, Schloss Soss, Lower Austria; one *s.*] *Recreations:* lawn-tennis, cricket, gardening. *Address:* Shere Rectory, near Guildford.

See also S. F. Ridley.

BOWMAN, Thomas, M.A.; Warden of Merton College, Oxford, since 1903. *Educ.:* Wadham College, Oxford. 1st class Math. Mods., 1873; 1st class Mods., 1874; 1st class Math. Finals, 1875; senior Math. Scholar, 1878. Formerly Fellow, Principal of the Postmasters, Tutor and Dean of Merton College. *Address:* Merton College, Oxford.

BOWMAN-MANIFOLD; *see* Manifold.

BOWRA, Cecil Arthur Verner; late London Secy. Inspectorate-General of Chinese Maritime Customs; retired, 1927; Chief Secy., Pekin, 1910-23; officiating Inspector-General of Chinese Customs, 1913, 1918-1919, 1920, and 1923; *b.* 22 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late E. C. Bowra, Commissioner of Chinese Customs, Canton; *m.* 1896, Ethel Fleay, *d.* of late V. L. Lovibond of the Hermitage, Fulham, S.W.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Park House School, Gravesend; St. Paul's; Inns of Court. Joined the Chinese Customs Service, 1886; Commissioner of Customs, 1903; Commandant of the Newchwang Volunteer Force at Newchwang, S. Manchuria, during the Boxer uprising of 1900; Seconded from the Chinese Customs Service, May 1905, for appointment as Chief Commissioner of the Royal Korean Customs, Seoul, Korea, but unable to take up the appointment owing to the result of the Russo-Japanese War; Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, 1904; Civil Rank of the Third Class (Blue Button), China, 1904; Double Dragon, Third Division, First Class, China, 1904; Officier de l'Ordre Royal du Cambodge, 1907; Civil Rank of the Second Class (Red Button), China, 1910; Order of the Chia Ho, Third Class, China, 1914; Second Class, 1918; China Expedition Medal, 1900; Great Britain, 1904; Rising Sun, Third Class, Japan, 1915; Yuan Shih-kai medal, 1915; Knight of the First Class of the Order of St. Olaf, Norway, 1919; Order of the Chia Ho, Second Class with Sash, China, 1920; Order of the Chia Ho, Second Class with Sash and Jewels, China, 1923; Order of the Wen Hu, Second Class, China, 1923. *Address:* The Bower House, Ightham, Sevenoaks. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BOWRA, Cecil Maurice; M.A.; Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford, since 1922; Senior Tutor, 1933; *b.* 8 April 1898; *y. s.* of Cecil A. V. Bowra, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class Hon. Mods. 1920; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1922; Conington Prize, 1930. Joined R.F.A., 1917; 2nd Lieut., 1917; Lieut., 1918; served in France, 1917-18. *Publications:* Pindar's Pythian Odes, translated (with H. T. Wade-Gery), 1928; co-Editor of the Oxford Book of Greek Verse, 1930; Tradition and Design in the Iliad, 1930; Ancient Greek Literature (Home University Series); Pindari Carmina (Oxford Classical Texts), 1935; Greek Lyric Poetry, 1936; articles in the Classical Review and the Classical Quarterly. *Recreation:* none. *Address:* Wadham College, Oxford.

BOWRAN, Rev. John George (pseudonym, **Ramsay Guthrie**); Retired Methodist Minister; Ex-Connexional Editor; *b.* Gateshead-on-Tyne, 25 June 1869; 3rd *s.* of William Bowran; *m.* 1st, 1893, Elizabeth Batey Robson, Oxford Villa, Gateshead; 2nd, 1911, Eleanor Hedley Davison, Oakhurst, Chester-le-Street; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wesleyan School, Gateshead; Hartley College, Manchester. Ministered at Hyde, Cheshire, 1889-93; Cockermouth, 1893-96; Brandon, Durham, 1896-1900; Middlesbrough, 1900-6; Hexham-on-Tyne, 1906-11; Stockton-on-Tees, 1911-16; editor of Primitive Methodist Magazines, 1916-21; Surrey Chapel, London, 1921-25; Newcastle on Tyne, 1925-31; Harrogate, 1931-35; President of Primitive Methodist Conference, 1928. *Publications:* On God's Lines; Kitty Fagan; Black Dyke; A Son of the Silence; Neddy Jacques; The Maddisons of Moorlea; Brotherhood Stories; The Canny Folks o' Coal-Vale; Elsie Macgregor; With Signals Clear; The Old Folks at Home; Bessie Binney; Davie Graham, Pitman; Idylls of Rosehill; The Doctor's Daughter; The Cranstons; The Hartley Lecture for 1923, Christianity and Culture; Life of Arthur T. Guttery, D.D., etc. *Address:* 40 Marden Road South, Whitley Bay, Northumberland.

BOWRING, Sir Charles Calvert, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1908; J.P. for the Borough of Bedford; *b.* 20 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late J. C. Bowring; *m.* 1909, Ethel Dorothy, C.B.E., *d.* of late G. K. Watts, Commissioner of Public Works, East Africa; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton. Entered Colonial Audit Branch of Exchequer, 1890; Hong-Kong, 1892; holds gold medal for services in connection with plague epidemic, 1894; local auditor British Central Africa, 1895; East Africa Protectorate, and Uganda Railway, 1899; Treasurer, 1901; member of Executive and Legislative Councils East Africa Protectorate, 1907; Chief Secretary, 1911-24, East Africa Protectorate, now Kenya; acting Governor on various occasions; Governor of

Nyasaland, 1924-29. Croix de Commandeur, Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1921. *Address:* 28 St. Andrew's Road, Bedford. *T.:* 3367.

BOWRING, Hon. Sir Edgar Rennie, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1934; Kt., *cr.* 1915; President and Managing Director Bowring Bros., Ltd., steamship owners and agents, since 1891; *b.* St. John's, 17 Aug. 1858; *s.* of John Bowring and Mary Rennie; *m.* 1888, Flora Munn, *d.* of Hon. James Clift. *Educ.:* Bishop Field College, St. John's; Liverpool and Scarborough, England. Member of Newfoundland Legislative Council, 1897; Member Dominions Royal Commission, 1912; first High Commissioner for Newfoundland, 1918-22, and again 1933-34; Chairman C. T. Bowring & Co. Ltd., London, Liverpool, and Cardiff, and of Bowring & Co., New York; Chairman Bowring Brothers Ltd., St. John's, Newfoundland. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, riding. *Address:* Hyde Park Hotel, Knightsbridge, S.W.1; The Bungalow, Topsail, Newfoundland. *Clubs:* City of London, Royal Automobile Bath, Ranelagh.

BOWRING, Lt.-Col. Edward Langley, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; late Foresters, and the Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 11 Sep. 1882; *y. s.* of late Sir Charles Clement Bowring and Lady Bowring of Park Grange, Derby; *m.* 1915, Laura Fraser, *d.* of late W. Fraser Biscoe; two *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1901; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Greystones, Felpham, Sussex. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOWRING, Admiral Humphrey Wykeham, C.B. 1927; D.S.O. 1916; D.L. County of Suffolk; *b.* 1874; 4th *s.* of late John Charles Bowring, of Forest Farm, Berks; *m.* 1924, Rose, *widow* of Captain Charles N. Tindal-Corill-Worsley, R.N., and *d.* of late Sir William Dalby. Entered R.N. 1887; Lieut. 1895; Commander, 1906; Captain, 1914; Rear-Adm., 1924; Vice-Adm., 1929; Adm., retd., 1933; served with Vitu Expedition, 1890 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1901 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Order of Leopold of Belgium); Rear-Adm. and Commanding Officer Coast of Scotland, 1926-28; retired list, 1929. *Address:* Lowood, Hasketon, Woodbridge. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOWRING, Walter Andrew, C.B.E. 1928; *b.* 30 Nov. 1875; 5th *s.* of late J. C. Bowring; *m.* 1909, Nita Maud, *d.* of late Major J. E. W. Howey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Colonial Audit Branch of Exchequer and Audit Department, 1894; Assistant Auditor, East Africa Protectorate and Uganda Railway, 1899; Local Auditor, Uganda, 1902; Treasurer, Cyprus, 1909; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, Cyprus, 1909; Chief Refugee Commissioner, Cyprus, from 1915 during War; on special duty, Aden and Somaliland, 1921-22; Treasurer, Gibraltar, 1924-31; Member of Executive Council, Gibraltar, 1924; Chairman, City Council, Gibraltar, 1924-27; Administrator of Dominica, 1931-33; retired, 1933. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Jama el Mokhra, Tangier. *T.A.:* Wabowring Tangier.

BOWYER, Sir George (Edward Wentworth), 1st Bt., cr. 1933, of Weston Underwood; Kt., *cr.* 1929; M.C.; D.L.; M.P. (C.) Buckingham Division since Dec. 1918; *b.* 16 Jan. 1886; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. G. Bowyer, R.E., of Weston Manor, Olney, Bucks; *m.* 1919, Hon. Daphne Mitford, 4th *d.* of 1st Baron Redesdale; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909 (Midland Circuit); joined Bucks Batt. Oxford and Bucks L.I. (T.F.), 1910; served European War (wounded May 1915, despatches, M.C.); Parliamentary Private Secy. to Sir Philip Cunliffe-Lister, 1921-24; Junior Lord of Treasury, 1926-29; Conservative Party Whip, 1925-1935; Comptroller of H. M. Household 1935; Vice-Chairman, Conservative Party, 1930-1935; President, Urban District Councils Association, 1923-25, and since 1929. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, cricket, shooting, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Laurence Grenville, *b.* 17 Feb. 1920. *Address:* Denham Lodge, Weston Underwood, Olney, Bucks. *T.:* Olney 52. *Clubs:* Carlton, International Sportsmen's.

BOWYER, Sir George Henry, 9th and 5th Bt.; *cr* 1660 and 1791; late Lieut. 4th Batt. Cheshire Regt.; *b.* 9 Sep. 1870; *o. s.* of late H. G. Bowyer; *S. u.* 1893; *m.* 1899, Ethel, *d.* of late Francis Hawkins (whom he divorced, 1900). *Heir:* kinsman, Sir George Edward Wentworth Bowyer, *q.v.*

BOWYER-SMYTH, Sir Philip W.; *see* Smyth.

BOX, Charles Richard, M.D., B.S., B.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Consulting Physician, St. Thomas's Hospital and London Fever Hospital; Senior Physician to Royal Masonic Hospital; late Councillor, Censor, and Lumleian Lecturer, Royal Coll. of Physicians, London; Member of the Court of Assistants of the Society of Apothecaries, London; *m.* 1905, Marian Jane, *d.* of George Thyer, Bridgewater, Somerset. *Educ.:* University of London; St. Thomas's Hospital; Dulwich College. Late Examiner in Medicine, Univ of London, Univ. of Birmingham, Conjoint Board, R.C.P. and S., and Society of Apothecaries, London; Medical Registrar, Resident Assist. Physician, Medical Tutor, and Sub-Dean St. Thomas's Hospital; Bt. Major R.A.M.C., (T.F.) retired; J.G.D. United Grand Lodge of Freemasons; Honoursman in Medicine, Obstetric Medicine and Physiology, University of London. *Publications:* St. Thomas's Hospital Medical Reports, 1893-4-5-6; (with W. M'Adam Eccles) Clinical Applied Anatomy, 1906; Manual of Morbid Anatomy and Post-Mortem Technique, 1910; Article on Fevers, Price's Text Book of the Practice of Medicine, Oxford Medical Publications, 1926; Contributor of various papers on medical and anatomical subjects and pediatrics to the transactions of the learned societies and the medical journals. *Address:* 2 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 0049; 1 Harley House, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4320.

BOX, Edward Allan, J.P.; Director of White-Horse Distillers, Ltd., Glasgow and London, of United Distillers Proprietary Ltd., Melbourne, and Associated Companies; *b.* Melbourne, 9 Sep. 1885. Secretary to the Commonwealth Prime Minister, 1912-15; Official Secretary of Australia in London, 1918-19; Chevalier, Legion of Honour. *Address:* 15 Bent Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* New South Wales, Sydney; Australian, Melbourne.

BOXALL, Col. Sir Alleyne Percival, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; O.B.E. 1923; T.D.; Hon. Col. 57th (Home Counties) Field Brigade, R.A. (T.A.), since 1929; *b.* 14 Sep. 1882; *s.* of 1st Baronet and Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of J. H. Lermitte, J.P., of Knightons; *S.* father, 1927. *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford; M.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches twice); D.L. Sussex. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 14 Cambridge Square, W.2. *Clubs:* Bath, M.C.C.

BOXER, Paymaster-Captain Herbert Martyn, C.M.G. 1919; M.V.O. 1926; Royal Navy; *b.* 18 June 1882; 2nd *s.* of Paymaster-in-Chief W. E. Boxer, R.N.; *m.* 1910, Dorothy, *d.* of E. G. Woolhouse, Colonial Service; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Entered Royal Navy, 1900; Assistant Paymaster, 1903; Paymaster, 1915; Paymaster-Commander, 1921; Paymaster-Captain, 1931; Secretary to Rear-Admiral Com-

manding 7th and 2nd Cruiser Squadrons, 1916; to Vice-Admiral Commanding 3rd Battle Squadron, 1917; to 2nd Sea Lord of Admiralty, 1917-19; to Commander-in-Chief, Coast of Scotland, 1919-22; to Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M. Yachts, 1922-27; to Admiral commanding Reserves, 1929-31; to Commander-in-Chief, Home Fleet, 1931-33; to Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1934-36. *Recreations:* fishing, golf.

BOXWELL, Lt.-Col. Ambrose, C.I.E. 1916; *b.* 9 Nov. 1876; *s.* of John Boxwell, I.C.S., of Butlerstown, Co. Wexford; *m.* 1920, Hilda, *d.* of Col. Robert Caulfeild, of Camolin House, Co. Wexford. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Royal Warwicks Regt. 1899; Capt. 1908; Lt.-Col. 1922; Indian Army, 1909; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and clasp); European War, Mesopotamia, 1914-17 (C.I.E.); Palestine, 1917-18; retired from Indian Army, May 1927. *Address:* St. Waleran, Gorey, Co. Wexford. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOYALL, Colonel Alfred Morey, D.S.O. 1900; late West Yorks Regiment; *b.* 6 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late John Richard Boyall of Ealing; *m.* 1905, Ida Mary Albina, *o. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sykes. *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered army, 1898; Capt. 1905; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1926; Col. 1930; served S. Africa (severely wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col., two bars to D.S.O., Légion d'honneur); Instructor Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1930-33; retired pay, 1933. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BOYCE, Arthur Cyril, K.C. 1908; D.C.L. 1913; *b.* Wakefield, 12 Sep. 1867; *s.* of late Rev. J. C. Boyce, M.A. (Oxon), Cornwell, Oxford; *m.* 1891, Victoria, *d.* of Rev. Canon C. J. Machin, Bac. Mus.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wakefield; York; Carlisle. Called to Bar, 1890 (Honours and bronze medal); contested (C.) Algoma, 1900; M.P. for Riding of West Algoma, 1904; re-elected, 1908-11; Chancellor of the Diocese of Algoma, 1910-32; Hon. Lt.-Col. 51st Sault Ste Marie Rifles, 1914; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute, 1914; member Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, 1917. *Address:* Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Ottawa.

BOYCE, Austin Alexander Rodney, C.B.E. 1925; F.R.A.S.; F.R.G.S.; Director of Surveys, Sudan Government, Khartoum; retired, 1927; *b.* Hobart Town, Tasmania, 29 Dec. 1870; *s.* of J. A. Boyce, ex-Civil Servant, Queensland, Australia; *m.* M. A. Muller, *widow* of C. Muller, Magistrate; one *s.* *Educ.:* Toowoomba Grammar School, Queensland. Lands and Survey Office, Brisbane, Queensland, since 1890; Gold Coast Survey, 1902-6 and Sudan Survey Dept. 1906-27; awarded Gill Memorial by Royal Geographical Society, 1922, for triangulations in the Sudan; Chief Commissioner in the Anglo-French Sudan Boundary Commission, 1923. *Recreations:* sketching landscapes, golf. *Address:* c/o Union Bank of Australia, Queen Street, Brisbane. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BOYCE, Col. Charles Edward, D.S.O. 1917; Commander R.A. 48th (South Midland) Division, T.A., since 1934; *b.* Nov. 1882; *m.* Joan; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1933. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox and Co., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BOYCE, Hon. Mr. Justice Francis Stewart, K.C. 1924; Judge of Supreme Court, N.S.W., since 1932; *b.* Rockley, N.S.W., 26 June 1872; *s.* of late Archdeacon F. B. Boyce; *m.* 1901, Norah Leslie Glasson; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta; Sydney Grammar School; Rugby School; Sydney University (B.A., LL.B.); Past President University Union. Called to Bar, 1897; Past Advocate to Diocese of Sydney; Past Deputy Grand Master of the United Grand Lodge of Freemasons; 15 years Chairman of Barker College; M.L.C. 1924-32; Minister without portfolio and Member of the Executive Council, 1924-25; Attorney-General and Vice-President of the Executive Council, New South Wales, 1927-30; Hon. Secretary Discharged Prisoners' Aid Association for many years; sometime Chancellor of Diocese of Grafton; one of the Hon Secretaries of the N.S.W. Federal Association. *Recreations:* golf, Past President Avondale Golf Club; bowls. *Address:* Athol, Pymble, N.S.W., Australia. *Club:* University, Sydney.

BOYCE, H(arold) Leslie, M.A.; M.P. (C.) Gloucester since 1929; Barrister-at-law; Chairman of the Gloucester Railway Carriage and Wagon Co. Ltd; Director of Wagon Repairs, Ltd.; Sharpness New Docks and Gloucester and Birmingham Navigation Co.; Severn Valley Gas Corp., Ltd., and Gloucestershire Newspapers, Ltd., and other companies; *b.* Taree, New South Wales, 9 July 1895; *s.* of Charles Macleay Boyce, Sydney; *m.* 1926, Maybery Browse, *d.* of Edward Philip Bevan, Melbourne; three *s.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1922; served European War with A.I.F., Egypt, Gallipoli, and Western Front; dangerously wounded, Pozières, 1916; invalided South Australia, 1917; personally recruited infantry unit and returned on active service in command, 1917; awarded Huth Scholarship, 1919; awarded Scholarship by Rhodes Trust, 1920; graduated Oxford Honour School of Modern History, B.A., 1920; M.A. 1924; awarded further scholarship Rhodes Trust, 1921; Technical Adviser to Australian Representative before Permanent Mandates Commission at Geneva, 1922; Substitute Delegate and Legal Adviser Australian Delegation to third Assembly League of Nations, 1922; Conservative Member of Empire Parliamentary Delegation to Northern Rhodesia in 1930; Member of the Joint East African Board, and Grand Council of the Primrose League. President of County of Glos. Bowling Assoc. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, and fishing. *Address:* 4 Chelsea Court, Chelsea Embankment, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8844. *Clubs:* Constitutional, St. Stephen's, United, Royal Automobile, Cecil; Unionist, Gloucester; St. George's Hill Golf; St. George's Hill Tennis.

BOYCE, Brig.-General Harry Augustus, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; retired; *s.* of late Lieut. H. A. Boyce, R.A. and Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1900, Minnie Gabrielle, *d.* of late G. R. C. Williams, I.C.S.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Royal Artillery, 1890; Staff College, Camberley, 1906-7; served South African War, 1902 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Farringdon House, Alton, Hants.

BOYCE, Sarah, C.B.E. 1927; *b.* 1 Feb. 1863; *m.* 1882; six *c.* *Educ.:* Church Schools, Sunningdale. *Address:* Four Oaks, Windlesham, Surrey.

BOYCE, Maj.-Gen. Sir William George Bertram, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; Director of Rolls Royce, Ltd.; *b.* 27 May 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. W. G. Boyce of Ballinoulart, Co. Wexford; *m.* 1895, Maud, *e. d.* of late Capt. J. C. Boyce, King's Own Regt., of Wentworth, Merrion Road, Dublin. Joined Royal Berkshire Regt., 1887; appointed Army Service Corps, 1893; promoted Captain 1893; Major, 1901; Lieut.-Colonel, 1909; Colonel, 1912; Major-General, 3 June 1917; served on Staff, Cork District, 1899; D.A.A.G. 2nd Division South African Field Force, 1899-1900 (despatches twice, medal with five clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-19, as Director of

Transport (despatches seven times, K.C.M.G., C.B., promoted Maj.-Gen.); awarded Order of St. Stanislaus, 2nd class with swords; awarded Order of Legion of Honour (Officier). *Address:* Guildown, Fleet, Hants. *Club:* Constitutional.

BOYCOTT, Professor Arthur Edwin, F.R.S. 1914; M.A., D.M., F.R.C.P., LL.D; *b.* 6 April 1877; *s.* of William Boycott, Solicitor, Hereford; *m.* 1904, Constance, *d.* of Colonel Agg, Cheltenham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School; Oriel College, Oxford; St. Thomas' Hospital. Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, 1903; Lecturer on Pathology in Guy's Hospital Medical School, 1907; Professor of Pathology, University of Manchester, 1912-1915; Graham Professor of Pathology, University of London, 1915-35. *Publications:* numerous papers on pathological subjects. *Recreations:* the country, snails. *Address:* Ewen Farm House, nr. Cirencester.

BOYCOTT, Rev D. M.; *see* Morse-Boycott.

BOYD, Alan T. L.; *see* Lennox-Boyd.

BOYD, Sir Alex. W. K.; *see* Keown-Boyd.

BOYD, Alfred Ernest; Consulting Anæsthetist, House of Industry Hospitals, Dublin; Chairman Boileau and Boyd Ltd., Dublin; late Secretary Royal Medical Benevolent Fund Society of Ireland; late Visiting Physician Alan Ryan Hospital for Consumption, Dublin, and Hon. Sec. of the Dublin Branch of the National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis; *y. s.* of Samuel Boyd, J.P., of Illerton, Killiney; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rathmines School; Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Dublin; Vienna. Graduated M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., 1896; D.P.H., 1897; served European War in 83rd (Dublin) General Hospital B.E.F. *Address:* Sloperton, Kingstown, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Dun Laogaire 217. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown.

BOYD, Col. C. A. R.; *see* Rochfort-Boyd.

BOYD, David Runciman, Ph.D. (Heidelberg); D.Sc. (Glasgow); F.I.C., Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple; Vice-Principal and Professor of Chemistry, University College, Southampton; *b.* Mains, Forfarshire, 1872; 2nd *s.* of Rev. William Boyd, M.A., and Janet, *d.* of Rev. David Runciman, D.D.; *m.* 1909, Marion, *d.* of Colonel Edward Persse; two *s.* *Educ.:* John Watson's Institution, Edinburgh; Universities of Glasgow and Heidelberg. *Publications:* Various papers on scientific subjects in the Transactions of the Chemical Society. *Address:* The University College, Southampton.

BOYD, Sir Donald James, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1936; C.I.E. 1930; Finance Member of Executive Council of Governor of Punjab since 1934; *b.* 1877; *s.* of James Fitzgerald Boyd; *m.* 1st, Laura Caroline (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Hon. Louis Hope; two *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Winifred, *widow* of Lt.-Col. Meredith Magniac, D.S.O. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh and Oxford Universities. Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1900; Under-Secretary to Punjab Government, 1907; Settlement Officer, 1911; Director of Land Records, Inspector-General of Registration, Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages, 1916; Additional Secretary to the Punjab Government, 1918; Deputy Commissioner, 1918; rendered service in India in connection with the war (Govt. of India Gazette, 1919); Revenue Secretary to Punjab Government, 1921; Home Secretary, 1922; Commissioner of the Rawalpindi Division, 1927; Chief Secretary, 1930; Financial Commissioner, 1932. *Address:* Fir Crest, Rye, Sussex; Punjab Government, Lahore, India. *T.A.:* Punjab, Lahore. *T.:* Rye 129. *Club:* East India United Service.

BOYD, Edmund Blaikie, C.M.G. 1935; Principal Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for the Colonies; *b.* 1894; *s.* of late David James Boyd; *m.* 1920, Mary Mure Ritchie. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; University of Aberdeen. M.A., 1916 with First Class Honours in Classics (Distinction in Greek History, Liddel Prizeman, and Dr. Black (Joint) Prizeman); on military service, 1916-19; 2nd. Lieut. R. G. A. (Special Reserve), 1917; served in France and Belgium; Lieut., 1919; entered Colonial Office, 1919; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under-Secretaries of State, 1922-1924; Principal, 1925; Secretary to Colonial Office Conference, 1927; Private Secretary to successive Secretaries of State (Lord Passfield, 1930-31; Mr. J. H. Thomas, 1931; Sir Philip Cunliffe-Lister, 1931-35; Mr. Malcolm MacDonald, 1935; Mr. Thomas, 1935; Mr Ormsby-Gore, 1936). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Cathcart House, Cathcart Road, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 8959. *Club:* Caledonian.

BOYD, Edward Charles Percy; Metropolitan Magistrate, Great Marlborough Street, since 1933; *b.* 3 Sep. 1871; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Alexa[illegible] T[illegible] T[illegible] 1896; Junior Counsel to the Treasury, Middlesex Sessions, 1912; one of the Junior Counsel to the Treasury Central Criminal Court, 1912-16; Metropolitan Magistrate, Greenwich and Woolwich 1916, West London 1917, Westminster 1924. *Address:* 37 De Vere Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 3821. *Clubs:* United University, Windham; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

BOYD, Ernest; author; Associate Member Irish Academy of Letters, 1933; editor the American Spectator, 1932; *b.* Dublin, 28 June 1887; *s.* of James Robert Boyd and Rosa Kempston. *Educ.:* Privately. Studied abroad for British Consular Service and passed competitive examination, 1913; appointed, Baltimore, Md., 1913; Barcelona, 1916; Copenhagen, 1919; resigned, 1919; settled in New York, 1920; on editorial staff of New York Evening Post, 1920-1922; engaged ever since in various forms of independent editorial and critical work. *Publications:* Ireland's Literary Renaissance, 1916, revised edition, 1922; Contemporary Drama of Ireland, 1917; Appreciations and Depreciations, 1917; Portraits: Real and Imaginary, 1924; Studies in Ten Literatures, 1925; H. L. Mencken, 1925; Guy de Maupassant, 1926; (with Madeline Davidson) After the Fireworks: a Comedy, 1932; The Pretty Lady: a Comedy, 1933. *Translator:* Les Propos d'Anatole France; Der Untertan, by Heinrich Mann; Une Belle Journée, by Henri Céard; Ranke Viljer, by Gustav Wied; Opium, by Jean Cocteau; L'Image, by Denys Amiel; Il Problema Centrale, by Arnaldo Fraccaroli; edited collected novels and stories of Guy de Maupassant, 18 vols. *Recreations:* cycling, mountaineering, reading, conversation, no games or sports. *Address:* 131 East 19th Street, New York City. *T.:* Gramercy 5-3019.

BOYD, Frank M., journalist; *b.* Edinburgh, 1863; 2nd *s.* of Very Rev. A. K. H. Boyd (*d.* 1899), and of Margaret Buchanan, *d.* of late Captain Kirk, 77th Regiment. *Educ.:* St. Andrews; Germany. Tried painting with moderate success; then on Lloyd's for some years; founder and editor of The Pelican, 1889-1917. *Publication:* A Pelican's Tale, 1919; contributed regularly to [illegible] *Recreations:* cy[illegible]ing. *Address:* Gr[illegible]oad, Hove, Brighton. *T.:* Portslade 8950.

BOYD, Rev. Halbert Johnston, M.A.; *b.* 1872; *y. s.* of Sir John Boyd of Maxpoffle, Roxburghshire, and *d.* of late John Lawson, 14th Laird of Cairnmuir and Netherurd, Co. Peebles; *m.* 1901, Jessie, *d.* of Malcolm Mackinnon, of Koladbro, South Australia; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Formerly Curate of Henfield and Lower Beeding; Vicar

of Southwater, Sussex, 1906-14; Rector of St. Pauls, St. Leonards-on-sea, 1914-27; Rector of St. John's, Cranstonhill, Glasgow, 1927-29; Chaplain of Taiping, 1929-30; Chaplain to Forces. *Publications:* Verses and Ballads of North and South; Men and Marvels; The Hearts of Prayer; The Phantom (a play produced 1924): Shreds and Patches; Reprieve; Strange Tales of the Wester Isles; Under the Beacon Lights; Kinmont Willie; The Magic of Tamlane (play produced, 1935); contributed to National Review, The Grand Magazine, The Treasury, etc. *Address:* 19 Allen House, Allen Street, W.8. *Club:* Authors'.

BOYD, Sir Harry Robert, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1935; C.V.O. 1924; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; Ceremonial Secretary, Home Office, since 1925; Registrar of the Baronetage since 1932; *b.* 13 Feb. 1876; *e. s.* of late Robert Boyd, of 63 Nevern Square, S.W.; *m.* 1922, Lady Ada Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, *d.* of 9th Duke of Leeds and *widow* of Hon. William Hugh Spencer Wentworth-Fitzwilliam. *Educ.:* Haileybury; St. Paul's; engaged in business in Shanghai, 1899-1911 (China Medal, 1900); attached Ministry of Finance, Peking, 1914 (Order of the Excellent Crop); Assistant Private Secretary to Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, 1915-17 (O.B.E.); Deputy Assistant Secretary Ministry of National Service, 1917; Assistant Secretary, 1918 (C.B.E.); attached War Cabinet (Rehabilitation of Trade Section), 1919; Assistant Private Secretary to successive Secretaries of State, Mr. Shortt, Viscount Bridgeman, Mr. Arthur Henderson, and Viscount Brentford 1919-25. *Address:* Home Office, S.W.1; 9A Wilbraham Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2369. *Club:* Travellers'.

BOYD, Henry, C.B.E. 1921; Consulting Engineer and Naval Architect. Was Director of National Shipyards, Ministry of Shipping.

See also Lt.-Col. H. H. Bateman.

BOYD, Lt.-Col. Henry Alexander, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 11 July 1877; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Walter Boyd, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1908; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Army (R.F.A.), 1900; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal, 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., Croix de Chevalier, French Legion of Honour, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, yachting. *Address:* 66 Merrion Square, Dublin.

BOYD, Rev. Herbert Buchanan, M.A., Canon Emeritus of Rochester, 1934; *s.* of late Very Rev. A. K. H. Boyd, D.D., LL.D.; *m.* Beatrice Josephine (*d.* 1935). *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Ordained, 1889; Curate of Aylesford, 1889-96; Holy Trinity, Guildford, 1896-97; Cliffe-at-Hoo, 1897-99; Rector and Rural Dean, 1899-1915; Hon. Canon, Rochester, 1914; Vicar of Lamberhurst, 1915-20; of Westerham, 1920-27. *Address:* Quietways, Rodborough Common, Stroud, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Amberley 22.

BOYD, James, M.A. B.Litt. (Oxon), Ph.D. (Heidelberg); Reader in German, Oxford University, since 1931. *Educ.:* Oxford University, 1st class Honour School of Modern Languages (with Distinction). Served European War, 1914-1917 (wounded); Lektor University of Heidelberg, 1921-23; Professor of German, University of Cape Town, 1923-26; Reader in German and Head of Dept. of German, Bristol University, 1926-31. *Publication:* Goethe's Knowledge of English Literature, 1932; Ulrich Fuetrer's Parzival: Material and Sources, Medium Aevum Monographs I, 1936. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 36 St. Margaret's Road, Oxford.

BOYD, James, M.F.H., Author; *b.* Pennsylvania, 2 July 1888; *s.* of John Yeomans Boyd and Eleanor Herr Boyd; *m.* 1917, Katharine Lamont, New York; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Princeton; Trinity College, Cambridge. In publishing business (Doubleday Page & Co.) before War; served in France as 1st Lt., A.A.S., Italian Front, St. Mihiel, 1st and 2nd Argonne offensives; on resigning from service returned to family place, Southern Pines, North Carolina, and devoted self to writing. *Publications:* Drums; Marching On; Long Hunt; Roll River; numerous stories in magazines. *Recreations:* hunting (for 14 seasons huntsman and joint master, Moore County hounds, N.C.), tennis. *Address:* Southern Pines, North Carolina, U.S.A. *Club:* Coffee-House, New York.

BOYD, Colonel (temp. Brig.) John Dopping, D.S.O. 1915; Dep. Military Secretary and Assistant Secretary of Selection Board, War Office, since 1936; *b.* 14 Feb. 1886; *e. s.* of late W. H. Boyd, D.L., of Ballymacool; *m.* 1916, Effie Harriet, *d.* of H. D. Butterfield, Durham, Bermuda; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rossall School, Fleetwood. Entered army, 1907; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Major, Belgian Croix de Guerre); commanded 1st Bn. The Queen's Royal Regiment, 1932-33; A.A.G. War Office, 1935-36. *Address:* Essex House, Reading Road, Farnborough, Hants. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BOYD, John Smith, M.A., LL.B.; Vice-President, Shipbuilding Employers' Federation; *b.* Kilmarnock, 18 May 1886; *s.* of David Boyd and Janet Smith; *m.* 1915, Maggie Picken Neilson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; Glasgow University. President and Warden, Glasgow University Students' Settlement; Staff Assistant to General Manager, North Eastern Railway, 1922; Assistant to Superintendent, North-Eastern Area, London and North-Eastern Railway, 1923-27; Secretary, Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, 1927-31. *Address:* Dundonald, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 195.

BOYD, Mary Stuart, writer; First President of League of New Zealand Penwomen; 4th *d.* of late Dunlop Kirkwood, Glasgow; *m.* 1880 Alexander Stuart Boyd (*d.* 1930). *Educ.:* home. Has contributed reviews, sketches, and stories to Scots (National) Observer, Pall Mall Magazine, Morning Post, Graphic, Black and White, Chambers's Journal, Blackwood's Magazine, Woman at Home, Harper's Magazine, etc. *Publications:* Our Stolen Summer, 1900; A Versailles Christmas-tide, 1901; With Clipped Wings, 1902; The Man in the Wood, 1904; The Misses Make-Believe, and Backwaters, 1906; Her Besetting Virtue, 1908; The First Stone, 1909; The Glen, 1910; The Fortunate Isles, 1911; The Mystery of the Castle, 1911; From the Shelf: by Paxton Holgar, 1915. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, and country life. *Address:* Rewiti, Takapuna, Auckland, N.Z. *T.:* 23397. *Club:* Penwoman's.

BOYD, Col. Mossom Archibald, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 11 June 1860; *s.* of General Brooke Boyd; *m.* 1887, Adeline Lea-Smith, *d.* of J. Smith, Woodlands, Chigwell, Essex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Engineers, 1880; Substantive Col. in the Army, 1910; retired, 1911; re-employed, 1914-19. *Address:* Cottesloe, London Road, Guildford.

BOYD, Sidney Arthur, M.S (London), F.R.C.S. Eng., Ser[illegible] General Hospital; [illegible] grave Hospital for [illegible] Hospital, Leatherhead and to London County Council (North-Western Group of Hospitals); Surgeon to St. Luke's Hostel for Clergy and to Mildmay Mission Hospital; *b.* 20 July 1880; *s.* of Albert Thomas and Marianne Boyd; *m.* 1910, Violet Evangeline Fox; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ:* Bedford; London University, Charing Cross (Livingstone Scholar) and London Hospitals; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1902; M.B.,

B.S. (Lond.), 1904 (Gold Medal); resident posts at Charing Cross Hospital and Surgical Registrar, 1906-09; served in R.A.M.C., 1914-1919 (Temp. Major), Mediterranean and Egyptian Expeditionary Forces (despatches twice); formerly lecturer in Applied Anatomy, King's College, London, 1919-25; F.R.S.M. and Member of B.M.A.; Member of Hampstead Borough Council since 1922. *Publications:* Various articles c ... Journals and in ... of Medicine. *Ad*... *T.:* Welbeck 1035, Hampstead 2020.

BOYD, Col. Stuart, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 21 Sep. 1881; *m.* 1913, Phyllis Rosie Palin; two *d.* Entered army, 1900; Capt., 1910; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col., 1926; Col., 1930; served Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); Mesopotamia, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre); Palestine and Syria, 1918-21 (despatches); Chief Engineer of the British Troops in China 1932-35; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* Lancaster Lodge, Bath Road, Reading. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Caledonian.

BOYD, Ven. Sydney Adolphus, B.C.L., M.A.; Archdeacon of Bath since 1924; Rector of Bath since 1902; *e. s.* of General Brooke Boyd, H.M. Indian Army; *b.* Landour, N.-W. Provinces, India, 7 Jan. 1857; *m.* 1881, Rosalie, *d.* of John Smith, of Chigwell, Essex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Worcester College, Oxford; B.A. 1879; M.A. and B.C.L. 1882. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1880; Curate of Holy Trinity, Hampstead, 1880-85; Vicar of St. Giles', Norwich, 1886-93; Vicar of Macclesfield, 1893-1902; Proctor for the Archdeaconry of Macclesfield, 1895-1902; Chaplain, Royal United Hospital, Bath, 1902; Chaplain, Royal Mineral Water Hosp., Bath, 1933; Prebendary of Ilton in Wells Cathedral, 1903; Proctor for the Diocese of Bath and Wells, 1907-29 and since 1934; Rural Dean of Bath, 1902-24. *Address:* 13 Brock Street, Bath, Somerset. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BOYD, Thomas J. L. Stirling; Chief Justice of Saraw... 23 Oct. 1886; *o. c.* c... *y. s.* of late Sir Th... Edinburgh, and late Beatrice Rachel, O.B.E., *d.* of Professor Thomas Laycock, Professor of the Practice of Medicine in the University of Edinburgh, and Physician to Queen Victoria in Scotland. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A. 1915). H.M. Forces, England and France, 1914-19; Assistant Paymaster, R.N.V.R., 1914; Lieut., R.A.F. 1918; attached Staff Headquarters R.A.F., 1919; Air Ministry, 1919-20; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1919; Dramatic Critic in London for the Oxford Magazine, 1923-27; Judicial Commissioner in Sarawak and Judge of the Supreme Court, 1928-30. *Publications:* The Web (play), 1925. *Productions:* The Key (one act), 1915; The Case for the Prosecution (4 acts), 1923 (subsequently published as The Web). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, sailing. *Address:* Judge's House, Kuching, Sarawak. *Club:* British Empire.

BOYD, Sir Walter Herbert, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; Barrister; *b.* 31 March 1867; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Annie, *d.* of M. Anderson, Dublin; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1901, Ruth, *d.* of Sir William Fry, *q.v.*; no *c.* Chief Registrar in Bankruptcy (Ireland). *Heir:* *b.* Cecil Anderson, M.C., M.D. [*b.* 27 June 1875; *m.* 1st, 1923, Kathleen Mary Gwendolyn (*d.* 1930), *d.* of A. Douglas Hardie, Victoria, B.C.; three *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Marjorie Catharine, *e. d.* of late Francis Kinloch, J.P., Shipka Lodge, North Berwick; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dublin University. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C.)]. *Address:* Balnagowan, Palmerston Park, Dublin; Howth House, Howth, Co. Dublin.

BOYD, William, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Robert F. Boyd; *m.* Helen, *d.* of William Bow, J.P. Was Deputy Director-General, British Ministry of Shipping, New York. *Address:* The Sheiling, Dongan Hills, Richmond County, New York, U.S.A.

BOYD, William, M.A., B.Sc., D.Phil., F.E.I.S.; Lecturer in Education in the University of Glasgow since 1907; *b.* Riccarton, Ayrshire, 1874; *m.* 1st, 1905, Isa S. Burt; one *d.*; 2nd. 1919, Dorothy Wilson, M.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; Glasgow University. M.A. 1896; B.Sc. 1900; D.Phil. 1911; Assistant Master in Blairgowrie High School, 1900-2; Science Master and Head of the Secondary Department in North Kelvinside Higher Grade School, Glasgow, 1902-7; Headmaster of Colston Public School, Glasgow, 1907; President of the Educational Institute of Scotland, 1920-21; Warden of Glasgow University Students' Settlement and afterwards President; Visiting Professor of Education in Columbia University, New York, 1930-31. *Publications:* An Introduction to the Republic of Plato, 1904; The Minor Educational Writings of Rousseau, 1911; The Educational Theory of Rousseau, 1911; From Locke to Montessori, 1914; The Teaching of Citizenship, 1921; The History of Western Education, 1921; Measuring Devices in Composition, Spelling, and Arithmetic, 1924; Edited Towards a New Education (the Report of the World Conference of the New Education Fellowship at Elsinore), 1930; *America in* School and College, 1933; edited The Challenge of Leisure, 1936; also a number of articles on various aspects of child study. *Address:* Edradour, Dalmuir, Glasgow.

BOYD, Rev. William Grenville, M.A. (Oxon); *b.* London, 22 May 1867; *s.* of Thomas Boyd, of J. and C. Boyd, Friday Street, E.C.; *m* 1914, Dorothy M. G., *d.* of Rev. Wm. Clarke, Vicar of Rumburgh, Suffolk; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Hertford College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate at S. Mary, Portsea, 1891-94; All Hallows, London Wall, 1894-96; S. Dunstan's, Stepney (in charge of S. Faith's Mission Church), 1896-1904; Resident Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1905-10; Head of the Edmonton Mission of the Archbishop's Western Canada Fund, 1910-15; Rector of S. Faith's, Edmonton, and Canon of the Diocese of Edmonton, Canada, 1915-18; Vicar of Minster, Thanet, 1919-35; Rural Dean of Thanet, 1932; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1933. *Recreations:* painting, fishing.

BOYD CARPENTER, Maj. Sir Archibald Boyd; Kt., *cr.* 1926; Reserve of Officers; M.P. (U.) Chertsey Division, Surrey, since 1931; J.P. for Harrogate, West Riding of Yorkshire; 4th *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Boyd Carpenter, K.C.V.O., Bishop of Ripon and Canon of Westminster, and 1st wife, Hariet Peers of Chiselhampton, Oxon; *b.* 26 March 1873; *m.* A. Dugdale of Moor Park, Harrogate; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford, B.A. Secretary and President Oxford Union Society; formerly in Highland Light Infantry; served S. African War (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Staff Captain to Major-General Lord Chesham, and Lt.-Gen. Sir H. E. Belfield, K.C.B. 1901-2; served European War, 1914-19, D.A.Q.M.G. 62nd Division H.Q. Staff Northern Command, York, and Deputy Assist. Director, War Office (despatches); Mayor of Harrogate, 1909-10 and 1910-11; Alderman of Borough and represented Harrogate in West Riding County Council, 1910-1919; M.P. (U.) N. Bradford, 1918-23; Coventry, 1924-29; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1922-23; Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1923; Paymaster-General, 1923; Financial Secretary to the Admiralty and Paymaster-General, 1923-24; twice contested Colne Valley Div. of Yorkshire, and thrice Bradford, and twice Coventry. *Recreations:* riding and golf. *Address:* River House, Walton-on-Thames.

Clubs: Carlton, Junior Carlton, Beefsteak, Garrick, St. Stephen's; Yorkshire, York.
See also Rev. F. S. P. L. Girdlestone.

BOYD-MOSS, Brig.-Gen. Lionel Boyd, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; late S. Staffs. Regt.; *b.* 20 July 1875; *m.* 1925, Joyce, *d.* of Herbert Warner, La Rossignols, Hyères, France. *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Served operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-99 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O.): retired pay, 1922; Croix d'Officier Legion of Honour, Pilot's Certificate for Flying, 1912. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Shikar, Royal Aero.

BOYD-ROCHFORT, Capt. George Arthur, V.C. 1915; late Scots Guards; Special Reserve; a Deputy Lieutenant, Co. Westmeath; *b.* 1 Jan. 1880; *s.* of late Major Hamilton Boyd-Rochfort, 15th Hussars, and Florence Louisa, 3rd *d.* of late Richard Hemming, Bentley Manor, Co. Worcester; *m.* Olivia Ellis, 2nd *d.* of late Christopher Ussher, Eastwell, Co. Galway; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Spent most of his time in travelling, hunting, game shooting, playing polo and race-riding; served European War (wounded, V.C. for presence of mind in the trenches near La Bassee when he seized an unexploded bomb and threw it away); was High Sheriff, Co. Westmeath, 1904. *Address:* Middleton Park, Castleton, Co. Westmeath. *Clubs:* Arthur's; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BOYD-ROCHFORT, Lt.-Col. H.; *see* Rochfort.

BOYD-WILSON, Edwin John, M.A., B.Sc. (N.Z.), B.A. (Cantab.); Professor of Modern Languages, Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z. since 1920; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1910, Helen Walker, Hobart; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Nelson College, N.Z.; Canterbury University College, N.Z.; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Lecturer, Modern Languages, University of Western Australia, 1916-20. *Recreations:* Rugby football, tramping, shooting. *Address:* Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z.

BOYDEN, Rev. A. H., B.A., B.Sc., B.D.; retired Methodist Minister; *s.* of Rev. W. Boyden, ex-President of United Methodist Free Churches; *m.* 1st, Mary Gertrude Steel; 2nd, Muriel Harriet Hill; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ashville College, Harrogate; Manchester University. Shuttleworth Exhibition and Warburton Scholarship in Political Economy and Lee Prize in Hellenistic Greek at Manchester University; prizeman in Hebrew and Hellenistic Greek at London University; educational appointments under L.C.C. and Wolsey Hall, Oxford; has had churches at Exeter, Preston, London and Cardiff; formerly a speaker for Headquarters of League of Nations Union, London. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Seatoller, Selsey, Sussex.

BOYER, Paymaster-Rear-Adm. George Christopher Aubin, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 28 Feb. 1862; *m.* 1894, Gertrude Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of James Allen, of Battenhurst, Ticehurst, Sussex; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. James' Collegiate School, Jersey. Joined Royal Navy, 1878; served Soudan Campaign, 1884-85 (Egyptian Medal and Khedive's Bronze Star); Silver Dongola Medal, 1896; Boxer Rising, 1900 (China Medal); Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1911; Chevalier, Legion of Honour, 1918; Naval Base Agent at Boulogne, 1916-18 (despatches twice); Paymaster Rear-Admiral (retired), 1921. *Address:* Windsor Villa, St. Stephen's Road, Saltash.

BOYER, Hon. Louis (Joseph Charles Emile), K.C. Canada, B.A., B.C.L.; Judge Superior Court, P.Q.; *b.* 23 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Louis Alphonse Boyer, merchant, and M.P. for Maskinongé, and Alphonsine Meilleur, *d.* of 1st Superintendent Public Instruction of P.Q.; *m.* 1898, Marie Alice Sophie Mathieu; two *s.* nine *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal College; McGill University, Montreal. Awarded Prince of Wales prize in B.A. contest, Laval University, 1891; graduated in law at McGill in 1896, 2nd of class; Liberal candidate in Jacques Cartier County Federal election, 1911; formerly attorney of city of Westmount. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, motoring, bridge. *Address:* 492 Strathcona Avenue, Westmount. *T.:* Westmount 2866, main 2175. *Clubs:* University, St. George Snow Shoe, Shawinigan Fish and Game, Winchester.

BOYES, Rear-Adm. Hector, C.M.G. 1918; C.I.E. 1931; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Admiral Sir George Boyes; *m.* 1919, Eleanora, *d.* of Consul-General Falsen, Oslo; one *s.* Served Boxer Campaign, 1900; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., 2nd Class Order of Aviz of Portugal); lent to Australian Government as Capt. of Flinders Naval Depôt, 1924-26; Senior Naval Officer in the Persian Gulf, 1927-30; Captain-in-charge, Simonstown, 1931-33; Chief of Staff and Maintenance Captain to C.-in-C. The Nore 1933-34; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1934. *Club:* United Service.

BOYLAN, Captain Edward Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Royal Horse Artillery; *e. s.* of Thomas Boylan, Hilltown, Drogheda, Ireland; *b.* 23 Feb. 1894; *m.* 1923, Eileen Moira Frances, *d.* of Sir Timothy O'Brien, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Oratory School, Edgbaston; R.M.A., Woolwich. Posted R.F.A. 1913; went to France, Aug. 1914; appointed to Royal Horse Artillery, 1915; served in France continuously till March 1919 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice); served as Adjutant with R.H.A. in Ireland; retired, 1927; Master of the Royal Artillery Drag Hunt, Woolwich. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BOYLE, family name of **Earls of Cork, Glasgow,** and **Shannon.**

BOYLE, Viscount; Richard Bentinck Boyle; *o. s.* of 8th Earl of Shannon, *q.v.*; *b.* 23rd Oct. 1924.

BOYLE, Sir Alexander George, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1921; C.M.G. 1908; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 6 March 1872; *m.* Sibyl Blanche Hodgson; three *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Clifton; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Assist. Treas. Uganda Protectorate, 1895; Acting Sec. to H.M. Comsr., 1896-98; Acting Treasurer, 1899-1900; Deputy Treasurer, 1900; Acting Sec. to Administration, 1901-2; Collector, 1902; Assistant Sec., 1902; Acting Sub-Comsr. Eastern Province, 1903; Sub-Comsr. 1905; Acting Deputy Comsr., 1907; Acting Chief Secretary, 1909; Provincial Comsr. Eastern Province, Uganda Protectorate, 1905-1910; Acting Governor, 1909-10; Adm. Government of Southern Nigeria, May-Sep. 1911; Colonial Secretary Southern Nigeria, 1910-13; Lieut.-Governor of Nigeria, 1913-20; Adm.-Gov. of Nigeria, Nov. 1918. *Address:* 69 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 4018. *Club:* Conservative.

BOYLE, Admiral Hon. Sir Algernon (Douglas Edward Harry), K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; M.V.O. 1901; R.N., retired; *b.* 21 Oct. 1871; 6th *s.* of 5th Earl of Shannon and Julia Charlotte, *y. d.* of Sir W. E. Cradock Hartopp, 3rd Bart. Entered Navy, 1884; Lieutenant, 1891; Commander, 1902; Captain, 1907; Rear-Admiral, 1919; Vice-Admiral, 1924; Admiral (retired), 1928; European War, 1914-18 (depatches four times, C.B., C.M.G., Legion of Honour; Russian Order of St. Anne 2nd class, with swords; 3rd class Order of Rising Sun, Japan; French Croix de Guerre; Commander of Order of Crown of Belgium); a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1918-1919; 4th Sea Lord, Admiralty, 1920-24; retired list, 1924; Member of Port of London Authority, 1925-29. *Address:* 11 Cranley Gardens, S.W.7. *Club:* United Service.

BOYLE, Lt.-Col. Cecil Alexander, D.S.O.; 5th K.E.O. Probyn's Horse, I.A.; Secretary and Adviser in Languages to the Board of Examiners, Army Headquarters; *s.* of Col. P. D. Boyle, Grenadier Guards (retired); *b.* 28 March 1888; *m.* 1923, Dulcie, *o. d.* of Col. R. A. E. Benn, *q.v.*; two *d.* N.-W. Frontier Militias, 1911-17; Inspector-General Arab and Kurdish Levies, 1917-21; Degree of Honour, 1st Division, and Gold Medallist in Arabic and Urdu; 1st Class Interpreter Persian. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BOYLE, Lt.-Col. Charles Roger Cavendish, D.S.O. 1918; late Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry; *b.* 16 Aug. 1886. *Educ.:* Winchester. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O. and bars); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* The Priory, Great Milton, Oxon.

BOYLE, Sir Edward, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1904; *o. s.* of 1st Bt. and Constance, *d.* of William Knight, J.P.; *b.* 12 June 1878; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1920, Beatrice, *er. d.* of late Henry Greig of Belvedere House, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford; M.A. Barr. Inner Temple, 1902; J.P. Sussex; Chairman, Burwash Bench, 1926; F.R.G.S.; High Sheriff of Sussex, 1927; Associate of the Surveyors' Institution; Member of Committee appointed by India Office to promote welfare of Indian students; A Trustee of Johnson House; Chairman Balkan Committee; Hon. Treasurer Serbian Relief Fund, 1914; Vice-Chairman, 1920; Acting British Commissioner for Serbia, 1915; in charge Serbian Colonies in Corsica, 1916; [illegible] lass; Order [illegible] and Officier [illegible]; holds the decoration of the Serbian Red Cross; Director, Richard Thomas & Co., Ltd., Grovesend Steel and Tinplate Co., Ltd. (Vice-Chairman) Stone and Co. Ltd., Epsom, Woodville Sanitary Pipe Co. Ltd., Properties Investment Trust. *Heir:* *s.* Edward Charles Gurney, *b.* 31 Aug. 1923. *Publications:* Biographical Essays, 1790-1890, 1936; Literary and political articles in the monthly Reviews; various songs. *Recreations:* music, gardening, travel. *Address:* 63 Queen's Gate, S.W.7; Ockham, Hurst Green, Sussex; 1 King's Bench Walk, E.C.4. *T.:* Western 4964; Central 2465; Hurst Green 4. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, Johnson (President 1934).

BOYLE, Rear-Adm. Edward Courtney, V.C. 1915. Served European War, 1914-15; in command of submarine E14, entered Sea of Marmora and sank two Turkish transports and one gunboat on 25 April 1915; commanded Australian Submarine Flotilla; Captain of the Dockyard, Deputy Superintendent and King's Harbourmaster, Devonport, 1926-28; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1932. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

BOYLE, Major Edward Patrick Ogilvie, M.V.O. 1927; Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 22 July 1893; *s.* of late Commander E. L. D. Boyle, C.M.G., R.N., and Theodosia, *d.* of William Ogilvie, of Yugilbow, N.S.W.; *m.* 1934, Audrey, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. Audley Willis, 18 Carlisle Mansions, Carlisle Place, S.W.1. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1913; Lieut. 1914; Captain, 1916; Major 1935; Adjutant, 1922-24; A.D.C. (extra) to H.E. Governor of Bengal, 1921-22; Military Secretary and Comptroller to H.E. the Governor-General of New Zealand, 1926-30; attached to Staff of Duke and Duchess of York during tour of New Zealand, 1927 (M.V.O.). *Club:* United Service.

BOYLE, Harry; *b.* 5 July 1863; *m.* 1914, Clara, *d.* of Julius Asch, Posen, Poland. Appointed Student Interpreter, 1883; Assistant, 1885; Vice-Consul, Massowah, 1890; Consul and Oriental Secretary, Cairo, 1899-1909; Consul-General, Berlin, 1909-14; retired, July 1914; employed in the Foreign Office, Aug. 1915-Oct. 1916; in the Intelligence Division, War Office, Feb. 1917. *Address:* Ambleside.

BOYLE, Captain Harry Lumsden, C.B.E. 1919; late R.N.; *s.* of late Rear-Admiral R. H. Boyle; *m.* 1908, Lilian, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir J. K. Trotter, K.C.B., C.M.G., *q.v.*; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Retired with rank of Captain 1925. *Address:* 4 East Crescent, Whitby.

BOYLE, Henry Edmund Gaskin, O.B.E. 1920; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Anæsthetist to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Lecturer on Anæsthetics, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical School; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.), attached to No. 1 City of London Base Hospital; *b.* Barbados, West Indies, 2 Apr. 1875; *s.* of Henry Eudolphus Boyle and Elizabeth Gaskin; *m.* 1910, Mildred Ethel, *d.* of J. W. Wildy, and *widow* of Leslie Green, F.R.I.B.A. *Educ.:* Harrison College, Barbados; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Late Casualty Officer, Royal Infirmary, Bristol; Junior and Senior Resident Anæsthetist, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Hon. Anæsthetist, Paddington Green Children's Hospital; Anæsthetist to St. Andrew's Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; late President, Section of Anæsthetists; ex-President Abernethian Society; Memb. B.M.A. *Publications:* Practical Anæsthetics, 3rd edition (with C. Langton Hewer), 1923; articles, Mixtures and Sequences, Nitrous Oxide and Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen, Practitioners' Encyclopædia, 1912; An Apparatus for the Intratracheal Insufflation of Ether, Lancet, 1913; Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen with Regulated Rebreathing in Military Surgery, Lancet, 1917; Boyle's Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Ether Outfit, Lancet, 1918; Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen in Combination with C.E. for Nose and Throat Operations, 1918; Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen in Midwifery, B.M.J., 1929. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 18 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1586. *Clubs:* West Indian; Stoke Poges.

BOYLE, James, Coroner, South-West Donegal, since 1891; solicitor; *b.* Dungloe, 1863; *m.* 1899, *d.* of Edward Allingham; three *d.* M.P. (N.) West Donegal, 1900-2; Gold Medallist Incorporated Law Society. *Address:* Stranorlar, Co. Donegal. *T.A.:* Boyle, solicitor, Stranorlar.

BOYLE, Air Commodore Hon. John David, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.F.; *b.* 8 July 1884; *2nd surv. s.* of 7th Earl of Glasgow; *m.* 1st, 1913, Ethel (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Sir Henry A. Hodges, Judge of the Supreme Court, Victoria, Australia; two *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Marie, *d.* of John Gibb, Chillesford, Orford, Suffolk. *Educ.:* Winchester. Gazetted 2nd Lieutenant Rifle Brigade 1906; Lieutenant 1910; Seconded to Royal Flying Corps, 1912; Wing-Commander in Royal Air Force on formation, 1918; Group-Captain, 1922; Air Commodore, 1929; served European War (despatches twice, Brevet-Major, Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); Station Commandant, Hinaidi, Iraq, 1922-23; Air Staff, 1923-25; Commanded R.A.F. Station, Worthy Down (Night-bombers), 1926-28; Chief Air Staff Officer, Air Defence of Great Britain, 1929-30; Air Officer Commanding Fighting Area, 1930-31; retired list, 1932; J.P. for Stewartry of Kirkcudbright. *Address:* Brooklands, Dumfries. *Club:* Travellers'.

BOYLE, Robert William, M.Sc., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.C.; Director of Division of Physics and Engineering, National Research Laboratories, Ottawa, since 1929; *b.* 2 Oct. 1883; *s* of Dr. Albert D. and Sophie Boyle, Carbonear, Newfoundland. *Educ.:* St. John's, Newfoundland (Diamond Jubilee Scholarship, 1900); McGill Univ. (Scott prize, General Electric Scholarship, British Assoc. prize); and University of Manchester. B.Sc. and British Assoc. medal, McGill University,

1905; post graduate work and research on Properties of Matter and Radioactivity, 1905-9, also lectured on Mathematics and Physics; M.Sc. 1906; Ph.D. and 1851 Science Research Scholarship, 1909: Research on Radioactivity, University of Manchester, 1909-11; Lecturer in Physics, McGill University, 1911; Assistant Professor, 1912; Professor of Physics, University of Alberta, 1912. Engaged in War Research for Admiralty Board of Inventions and Research, and Anti-Submarine Division, 1916-19; resumed professorship, Oct. 1919; Dean of Faculty of Applied Science, University of Alberta, 1921; Member Alberta Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1923-29; Past-President Section III. Royal Society of Canada (1924-25); Past-President Association of Professional Engineers of Alberta, 1925-26; Chairman, Ottawa Branch, Eng. Inst. Can., 1935-36; Advisory Board, Royal Military College, Canada, 1928-29, 1935-37; Chairman, 1935-1937. *Publications:* papers on Properties of Matter, Radioactivity, and Ultra-sonics. *Recreations:* golf, skating, ski-ing. *Address:* c/o National Research Laboratories, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. *T.A.:* Research, Ottawa. *T.:* R. 4777. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Ottawa; McGill Faculty, Montreal.

BOYLE, Brig.-Gen. Roger Courtenay, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; late Royal Munster Fusiliers; *b.* 12 Apr. 1863; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. R. Boyle, C.B.; *m.* 1894, Elizabeth, *d.* of W. L. Martin of Lee Moor, Plympton, Devon. *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1893; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1909; Col. 1913; served Burma, 1885-89 (medal 2 clasps); S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., 1914 star); retired pay, 1919; Order of the Nile, 3rd class; Coronation medal, 1911; Commander, Legion of Honour, St. Maurice and Lazarus, and George I. of Greece. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Holmfield, Northam, N. Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOYLE, Hon. Walter John Harry; C.B.E. 1930; late Senior Official Receiver; *b.* 1869; *s.* of 5th Earl of Shannon; *m.* 1900, Ethel Horatia, *d.* of Edward R. Fisher-Rowe; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* 11 De Vere Cottages, De Vere Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 5393.

BOYNE, 9th Viscount (*cr.* 1717), **Gustavus William Hamilton-Russell,** J.P., D.L.; Baron Hamilton, 1715; Baron Brancepeth, 1866; *b.* 11 Jan. 1864; *s.* of 8th Viscount and Lady Katherine Frances Scott, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Eldon; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1906, Lady Margaret Lascelles, C.B.E. 1920, *d.* of 5th Earl of Harewood; four *s.* one d. Formerly Captain, 3rd Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Gustavus Lascelles Hamilton-Russell, *q.v.* *Address:* Brancepeth Castle, Durham; Belgrave House, Belgrave Square, S.W.1; Burwarton, Bridgnorth, Salop. *T.:* Sloane 1469. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers'.

BOYNE, Robert John, C.M.G. 1928; late Director of Australian Mercantile, Land and Finance Co.; Chairman, Melbourne Wool Brokers' Association. *Address:* 3 Broadway, Camberwell, Melbourne, E.6, Australia.

BOYNTON, Sir Griffith Henry, 12th Bart., *cr.* 1618; *b.* 31 May 1849; *s.* of late Rev. Griffith Boynton and Selina, *d.* of late W. Watkins, Badby House, Northants; *S.* cousin, 1899; *m.* 1st, 1885, Euphemia Violet (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late J. Inglis Chalmers of Aldbar Castle, Brechin; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Mrs. Charles Whitham, *d.* of Arthur Wynne Bestic, Daleriver, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* Jesus Coll., Camb. Owns about 5500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Griffith Wilfrid Norman [late Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1914, Naomi, o. c. of late H. E. Nightingale]. *Address:* 12 West Halkin Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.

BOYNTON, Thomas L. W.; *see* Wickham-Boynton.

BOYS, Sir Charles Vernon, Kt., *cr.* 1935; F.R.S.; Hon. F.R.S. Edin.; A.R.S.M.; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; Fellow of the Imperial College; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Hon. Member New York Academy of Sciences and Physical Society of Moscow; Past President Physical Society of London and Röntgen Society; Vice-President Royal Automobile Club; Gas Referee; *b.* Wing, Rutland, 15 March 1855; *s.* of Rev. Charles Boys; *m.* 1892, Marion Amelia, *d.* of late Henry Pollock [whom he *div.* 1910]; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Royal School of Mines. Invented and made moving lens lightning camera, 1900; showed in his Guthrie lecture to the Physical Society in 1934 an entirely new and revolutionary system of gas calorimetry; has served on four committees in relation to receptacles for gas under pressure and one on dangerous trades. *Publications:* Soap Bubbles, their Colours and the Forces which Mould Them; the Natural Logarithm, 1935, and numerous papers published by the Royal and other Societies on Integrating mechanism, Quartz fibres, Radiomicrometer, Heat of the moon and stars, Constant of gravitation, Soap bubbles, Solid dipleidoscope prisms, Gas Calorimetry, Speed of lightning, and other subjects; edited and completed Dynamometers by the late Rev. F. J. Jervis-Smith, F.R.S. *Address:* St. Marybourne, Andover; 66 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Vic. 0429. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

BOYS, Sir Francis Theodore, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Vice-Chairman, Cattle Committee, Ministry of Agriculture, 1934-35; Vice-Chairman, Bacon Development Board, 1935; *b.* Baraich, Oudh, India, 12 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Henry Scott Boys, Indian Civil Service, and Ethel Rigaud Boys, *d.* of Capt. Henry Strong; *m.* Christina Josephine De Smidt, New Zealand; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Seven years on sheep stations in N. Zealand; sixteen years in business; eight years managing N.Z. Refrigerating Company, London; Principal Director of Meat Supplies, Ministry of Food, 1917-19; Director and Vice-Chairman N.Z. Refrigerating Co., Ltd., 1923-33; Commissioner on Waimakariri River Trust, 1927-33; President N.Z. Aero Club, 1930-31; Farmers delegate to Ottawa Imperial Conference, 1932; Chairman, Technical Committee on Abbatoir Design, Ministry of Agriculture, 1933-34. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Hollywood, Sunningdale, Berks.

BOYS, Geoffrey Vernon, M.A.; M.I. Mech.E.; M.I.E.E.; Secretary of Institution of Naval Architects since 1936; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Sir Charles Vernon Boys, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Helen Florence Mary, *yr. d.* of Frank Gossling; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served (R. E.), European War, 1914-1918; fourteen years with Kennedy & Donkin, Consulting Engineers, engaged in electricity supply and distribution at home and abroad. *Address:* 3 Queen's Rise, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 2793. *Club:* United University.

BOYS, Hon. Mr. Justice Guy Ponsonby; B.A., LL.B.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1871; *s.* of Henry Scott Boys (Indian Civil Service) and Ethel Rigaud Strong; *m.* 1906, Maud Mary Beazley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Inner Temple. Practised at the Bar until appointed to the Bench; officiating judge, 1924-26; Puisne Judge, 1926-1932, Allahabad High Court, India; retired, 1932. *Club:* New University.

BOYS, Henry Ward, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Naini Tal, India, 25 July 1874; *s.* of Henry Scott Boys, Bengal Civil Service and Ethel Rigaud, *d.* of Capt. Henry Strong; *m.* Jean Arabella, widow of Arthur Laing (*née* Scott Moncrieff). *Educ.:* Wellington College; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1901; Licencié en Droit, Paris, 1901; Ministry of Justice, Egypt, 1902; Enemy Trading Office, 1914-19; War

Trade and Licensing Officer, 1918-19; Order of the Nile 2nd Class, 1918; Counsel to the King of Egypt, 1919-24; retired, 1924. *Address*. 55 Iverna Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 2822.

BOYS, Brig.-Gen. Reginald Harvey Henderson, C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1901; R.E.; *b.* 17 Oct. 1867; *s.* of late Adm. Henry Boys; *m.* 1st, 1896, Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 1908), *d.* of late Kenneth Murray of Geanies, Co. Ross; 2nd, 1912, Dorothy Conyers, *d.* of Conyers Baker; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1886; Capt. 1896; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1913; Col. 1917; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.B., wounded, Bt.-Col.); Brig.-Gen. 1916; retired pay, 1923; received thanks of community of Hong Kong and service of plate for services rendered during plague in 1894. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BOYS-SMITH, Winifred L., *d.* of Rev. John Boys-Smith, M.A., Vicar of Corsham, Wilts, and Rosamond, *d.* of Capt. Cox, 1st Life Guards, of Sandford Park, Oxon. *Educ.:* Tunbridge Wells High School; Girton College, Cambridge Mathematical Scholar. Travelled in Scotland, Wales, Norway, Italy, and Egypt, during 1889-91; worked at scientific drawing, at Cambridge, 1895; Science Lecturer Training Department Cheltenham Ladies' College, 1896-1910; travelled in America as holder of the Frances Mary Buss Memorial Travelling Scholarship, studying methods of teaching during winter, 1906-7; Professor of Home Science at Otago University, Dunedin, 1910-20. *Publications:* A Nature Note-book; Illustrations in Introduction to Botany, Elementary Botany, and Flowering Plants, by C. L. Laurie, and Text-Book of Botany, by Amy Johnson, B.Sc. *Address:* Driftway, Stratford-sub-Castle, Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 159. *T.A.:* Stratford-sub-Castle, Salisbury.

BRABANT, Capt. Guy Alfred D.S.O. 1902; farmer; *b.* 6 Oct. 1873; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward Brabant; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Ethel Austen, *e. d.* of C. T. Reaney; three *s.* Served South Africa, 1900-2, with Mounted Irregular Forces (promoted Capt., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Kinderton, Komgha, Cape Colony.

BRABAZON, family name of **Earl of Meath.**

BRABAZON, Lt.-Col. J. T. C. Moore-; *see* Moore-Brabazon.

BRABOURNE; 5th Baron, *cr.* 1880, **Michael Herbert Rudolph Knatchbull,** G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1933; 14th Bt., *cr.* 1641; M.C.; R.A.F. (retd.); J.P.; Governor of Bombay since 1933; Knight of Grace St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 8 May 1895; *s.* of 4th Baron; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1919, Lady Doreen Geraldine Browne, *y. d.* of 6th Marquess of Sligo; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, M.C.); M.P. (U.) Ashford Division, Kent, 1931-33; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for India, 1932-33. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Norton Cecil Michael Knatchbull, *b.* 11 Feb. 1922. *Address:* Government House, Bombay; Mersham-le-Hatch, nr. Ashford, Kent. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak.

See also Earl of Mexborough, C. R. Prideaux-Brune.

BRACE, Colonel Henry Fergusson, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Officer Commanding Troops at Canterbury and in charge of Cavalry Records since 1934; *s.* of late Frank Addison Brace, J.P., of Doveridge Hall, Derby, and Annie Isobel, *d.* of Hickson Fergusson of The Knowe, Ayr; *b.* 10 Oct. 1888; *m.* 1916, Beatrice Ida, *e. d.* of Sir W. H. Feilden, 4th Bart., Dilhorne Hall, Stoke-on-Trent, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 15th The King's Hussars, 1908; served European War (D.S.O., M.C., wounded twice, despatches twice; commanded 15th-19th The Kings Royal Hussars, 1930-34; Col. 1934. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Cavalry.

BRACE, Rt. Hon. William, P.C. 1916; *b.* 23 Sep. 1865; *m.* 1890, Nellie, *d.* of William and Harriet Humphreys. *Educ.:* Risca Board School. Working miner; later, Miners' Agent and President of the South Wales Miners' Federation; M.P. (Lab.) Glamorgan, South, 1906-18; Abertillery Division of Monmouth, 1918-20; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Home Department, 1915-18; Chief Labour Adviser to Dept. of Mines, 1920-27. *Publications:* special articles, reviews, etc., on labour topics. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* Bryn Ivor, 60 Allt-yr-yn Avenue, Newport, Mon.

BRACEGIRDLE, Captain Leighton Seymour, C.M.G. 1935; D.S.O. 1916; Royal Australian Navy; Military Secretary and Official Secretary to the Governor-General of Australia; *b.* Balmain, Sydney, 31 May 1881; 4th *s.* of late Captain Frederick Bracegirdle of Kaikoura, East Balmain; *m.* 1910, Lilian Annie, 2nd *d.* of late Paterson Saunders, The Hill, Newcastle, N.S.W.; two *s.* *Educ.* Sydney High School. Joined N.S.W. Naval Forces as Naval Cadet, 1898; Midshipman, 1900; served as Midshipman with Naval Brigade in China (Boxer War Tientsin and Peking), 1900-1 (China Medal); as one of several Australian Naval Officers seconded for service as Lieutenant with South African Irregular Horse, 1901-2 (Queen's S.A. medal with 3 clasps); Sub-Lieutenant, 1902; Lieutenant, 1911; Naval Staff-Officer with Naval Brigade landed to attack German New Guinea, Sep. 1914, and later succeeded to command (prom. Acting Lt.-Comdr.); commanded 1st Royal Australian Naval Bridging Train, abroad 1915-1917; present at first landing Suvla Bay, Gallipoli, and evacuation (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); also at defence of Suez Canal and advance on Palestine; Commander, 1917; Captain, 1924; President of Commonwealth Coal Board in Queensland, 1918, and in South Australia during coal shortage, 1919-20; Director of Naval Reserves and Mobilisation, Navy Office, Melbourne, 1922-31. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis. *Address:* Government House, Canberra, F.C.T., Australia.

BRACEWELL, Rev. Canon William, Residentiary Canon of Sheffield Cathedral since 1936; Vicar of St. Mary's, Sheffield, since 1929; Rural Dean of Sheffield since 1931; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late William Metcalfe Bracewell, cotton manufacturer, Barnoldswick; *m.* 1st Hannah (*decd.*) *d.* of late John Forrest, cotton manufacturer, Blackburn; one *s.* two *d.* 2nd, Violet Rosa, *widow* of Norwood F. Greaves and *d.* of John Edward Spafford. *Educ.:* Strathmore House School, Southport; Manchester Grammar School; Corpus Christi College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate of Sheffield Parish Church (now the Cathedral), 1895-1902; Vicar of St. Luke's (Dyers Hill, Sale Memorial Church, Sheffield), 1902-15; Vicar of St. James', Doncaster, 1915-29; Rural Dean of Doncaster, 1926-29; Hon. Canon of Sheffield, 1928; Residentiary Canon, 1936. *Recreations:* tennis and bowls. *Address:* St. Mary's Vicarage, 13 Thornsett Road, Sheffield. *T.:* 51127.

BRACKEN, Brendan; M.P. (U.) North Paddington since 1929; Editor of The Banker and Director of Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd., since 1925; Chairman of Financial News, Ltd.; Managing-Director of the Economist; *b.* 1901; *s.* of late J. K. A. Bracken, Ardvullen House, Kilmallock. *Educ.:* Sydney; Sedbergh. *Address:* 8 North Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0991. *Club:* Brooks's.

BRACKEN, Sir Geoffrey Thomas Hirst, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1936; C.S.I. 1934; C.I.E., 1930; Indian Civil Service; Finance Member of

Executive Council, Madras, since 1935; *b.* nr. Leeds 11 Apr. 1879; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Oriel College, Oxon. Served European War, temporary commission, Royal Artillery, Mesopotamia, 1916-18. *Club:* East India United Service.

BRACKEN, Hon. John, B.S.A., LL.D.; Premier of Manitoba since 1922; *b.* Ellisville, Ont., 22 June 1883; *s.* of E. M. and Alberta Gilbert Bracken; *m.* 1909, Alice Wylie Bruce, Guelph, Ont.; four *s.* *Educ.:* Brockville (Ont.) High School; Ontario Agricultural Coll., Guelph (three Scholarships and one Medal). Graduated with honours, 1906; member of first Stock Judging Team to bring the International Stock Judging Trophy to Canada from Chicago International Live Stock Show; Manitoba representative of the Dominion Seed Branch of Department of Agriculture; Superintendent of Fairs and Farmers' Institutes for Saskatchewan; Prof. of Field Husbandry Faculty, University of Saskatchewan, 1909; President Manitoba Agricultural Coll., 1920-22. *Publications:* Crop Production in Western Canada; Dry Farming in Western Canada; books on various phases of Crop Production in Western Canada. *Recreation:* golf *Address:* 604 Stradbrooke Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. *Club:* Manitoba, Winnipeg.

BRACKENBURY, Rev. Basil V. F.; Headmaster of St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate, since 1928; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Rev. F. Brackenbury; *m.* 1920, Evelyn, *d* of late F. Winch, Cranbrook, Kent. *Educ.:* Dover College; Queens' College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at Rossall School, 1914-16; Housemaster, Marlborough College, 1916-28; Chaplain, 1927-28. *Address:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate. *T.A.:* College, Ramsgate. *T.:* Ramsgate 251; Parnacott, Holsworthy, N. Devon. *T.:* Holsworthy 66.

BRACKENBURY, Cecil Fabian, C.S.I. 1936; Indian Civil Service; Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, since 1935; *b.* 13 March 1881. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S., 1905; Member Board of Revenue, Madras, 1932-34. *Address:* Fort St. George, Madras, India.

BRACKENBURY, Sir Henry Britten, Kt., *cr.* 1932; M.D., LL.D.; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P., Vice-President, late Chairman of Council British Medical Association; Chairman of Council Institute of Medical Psychology; Vice-President Central Association for Mental Welfare; Member of the General Medical Council; Member of Advisory Committee to the Ministry of Health; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Brackenbury; *m.* 1st, 1892, Catherine Ada (*d.* 1892), *d.* of D. W. Edwards; 2nd, 1898, Amy Florence, *d.* of Henry Sadler; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Westminster Hospital. In general medical practice, 1892-1927; Borough of Hornsey: Member of School Board, 1898-1903, Chairman of Education Committee, 1903-13, Mayor, 1895-96, Alderman till 1930, Freeman, 1930; British Medical Assoc.: Member of Council since 1914, Chairman of Insurance Acts Committee, 1915-24, Chairman of Representative Body, 1924-27, President of Metro. Counties Branch, 1921; Soc. of Medical Officers of Health; Member of Council since 1927; Member of Middlesex County Education Committee since 1904; Association of Education Committees of England and Wales, President, 1914-18, Vice-President, 1918-30; Chairman of Governors of Stationers' Company's School for Boys, and of N. London Collegiate School for Girls and Camden School for Girls; Hon. Freeman and Liveryman of the Company of Stationers and Newspaper Makers; Fellow of the Chartered Insurance Institute. *Publications:* Patient and Doctor, 1935; numerous articles on Social Insurance, Mental Deficiency, and Educational and Public Health Administration. *Address:* 30 West Heath Drive, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1086.

BRACKENBURY, Hereward Irenius, C.B.E. 1918; J.P. Northumberland; Director R. W. Hawthorn Leslie & Co., Ltd.; and Newcastle and District Electric Lighting Co.; *y. s.* of late General Charles Brackenbury, R.A.; *m.* 1900, Winifred, *d.* of late Sir Benjamin Browne, D.C.L.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College. Apprenticed to engineering at Elswick Works, 1886; Member of British Standards Committee for screw threads, gauges, etc.; Member of Machinery and Electrical Committee of the Royal Commission for International Exhibitions, 1909-10; Member of the International Jury for Machine Awards, Brussels Exhibition, 1910. *Publications:* paper read before the British Association, 1907, Machinery and its future Development (Engineering); Machine Tools and Tools Steel, read at Birmingham before the [illegible] l American [illegible] g); various [illegible] eering Eco- [illegible] ing, music. [illegible] Tweed. *T.:* Paxton 55. *Clubs:* Bath; Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

BRACKENBURY, Laura, M.A. (T.C.D.); *b.* 1868; *d.* of late Rev. Thomas Brackenbury, Ryde, Isle of Wight. *Educ.:* Bolton High School; Newnham College, Cambridge (Moral Sciences Tripos, 1893). Lecturer, Cambridge Training College; Principal, L.C.C. Clapham Training College; L.C.C. Inspector, 1915-20; Principal of the L.C.C. Graystoke Place Training College, 1920-33. *Publications:* The Teaching of Housewifery in Belgium, Board of Education Special Reports, vol. i.; A Primer of Psychology; The Teaching of Grammar. *Address:* Beech Grove, Ryde, Isle of Wight. *Club:* University Women's.

BRACKETT, Oliver; formerly Keeper of Department of Woodwork, Victoria and Albert Museum (retired 1935); *b.* 1875. *Educ.:* Warwick School; Birmingham School of Art. Joined staff of Victoria and Albert Museum, through open competitive examination. *Publications:* Thomas Chippendale, 1924; An Encyclopedia of English Furniture, 1927; English Furniture (Benn's Sixpenny Library); The Interior of the House, in Johnson's England, 1933; articles in magazines and catalogues; also reviews of books. *Address:* 5 Earl's Terrace, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 7471. *Club:* Savile.

BRACKLEY, Viscount; John Sutherland Egerton, *o. s.* of 4th Earl of Ellesmere, *q.v.*; *b.* 10 May 1915.

BRACKLEY, Squadron Leader Herbert George, D.S.O. 1917; D.F.C.; *m.* 1922, Frida, *er. d.* of Robert Mond, J.P., of Combe Bank, Sevenoaks; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches D.S.O., D.F.C., Croix de Guerre). Adviser to Naval Air Service, Japan. *Address:* 46 Knightsbridge Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5530.

BRADBURY, family name of **Baron Bradbury.**

BRADBURY of Winsford, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1925; **Sir John Swanwick Bradbury,** G.C.B., *cr.* 1920; K.C.B., *cr.* 1913; C.B. 1909; Hon. LL.D. (Camb. and Manch.); Hon. Fellow Brasenose College, Oxford; *b.* 23 Sep. 1872; *m.* 1911, Hilda, 2nd *d.* of W. A. Kirby; two *s.* one *d.* An Insurance Commissioner and a member of the National Health Insurance Joint Committee, 1911-13; Joint Permanent Secretary to H.M. Treasury, 1913-1919; Principal British Representative on Reparation Commission, Paris, 1919-25; Chairman of National Food Council, 1925-29; Chairman of Bankers' Clearing House Committee and President of British Bankers' Association, 1929-30 and 1935-36. *Address:* Wingham, Claygate. *Club:* United University.

BRADBURY, Surg.-Capt. William, D.S.O. 1918; M.B., R.N.; *b.* 1884; *y. s.* of Samuel Bradbury, Lisburn, Ireland; *m.* 1918, Nora Michael, *y. d.* of G. M. Williams; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast. Served China, 1913 (medal); European War, with R.N.D. in Gallipoli and France, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

BRADBY, Godfrey Fox, M.A.; author; *b.* 1863; *e. s.* of Rev. E. H. Bradby, D.D., formerly Headmaster of Haileybury College; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Assistant Master at Rugby, 1888-1920; Housemaster, 1908-20; retired, 1920. *Publications:* history: The Great Days of Versailles; literature: About Shakespeare and his Plays; About English Poetry; Short Studies in Shakespeare; Christianity and Common Sense; The Brontës, 1932, etc.; novels: Dick; Lanchester Tradition; The Eternal Past; Mrs. D.; Little George, etc.; verse: Broadlands; The Way; Parody and Dust-Shot; The Sage's Note-book, etc. *Address:* 80 Dunchurch Road, Rugby.

BRADDELL, Dorothy Adelaide; decorative-artist; *b.* London; *d.* of J. L. Bussé; *m.* Darcy Braddell, F.R.I.B.A., architect; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Miss Manville's School; King's College, London. Studied art at Regent Street Polytechnic and at Byam Shaw School of Art; won National Gold Medal for decorative design; is chiefly known as a designer of interior decoration and has been associated largely with all kinds of exhibition work, and designs in connection with various forms of publicity. *Address:* 8 Lansdowne Road, Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 5487.

BRADDON, Hon. Sir Henry Yule, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; M.L.C.; *b.* India, 27 April 1863; *s.* of Sir E. N. C. Braddon, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1891, Bertha Mary Russell, of Invercargill, New Zealand; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Germany; France; Dulwich College; Church of England Grammar School, Launceston, Tasmania. Entered Commercial Bank of Tasmania, 1879; Bank of Australasia, Invercargill, 1881; Dalgety & Co., Ltd., N.S. Wales, 1884; Lecturer Sydney University, Business Principles, etc., 1907-19; Member Senate of University, 1920-30; M.L.C. since 1917; Commissioner for Australia to the U.S.A., by special permission of Dalgety's, 1918-19; President Sydney Chamber of Commerce, 1912-14; Associated Chambers of Australia, 1914-15 and 1920-21; Member, Commonwealth Notes Issue Board, 1922-24; President Employers' Federation, 1905-7; Superintendent for Australia for Dalgety & Co., Ltd., 1914-28; retired, 1928. *Publications:* Business Principles and Practice (Australia); American Impressions; Essays and Addresses; The Making of a Constitution. *Recreations:* golf; captained N.S.W. Rugby Representative XV., 1892; represented New Zealand (Rugby), 1884; captained Inter-State Rowing Eight N.S.W., 1892. *Address:* Adyar House, Bligh Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

BRADFIELD, Maj.-Gen. Ernest William Charles, C.I.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1918; Director-General I.M.S. since 1937; Hon. Surgeon to the King since 1935; *b.* 28 May, 1880; *s.* of W. C. Bradfield, Moseley; *m.* Margaret Annie, *d.* of H. A. Barnard, Olton. *Educ.:* London University, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S. Edinburgh; joined I.M.S. 1903; Professor of Surgery in Medical College, 1924, and Superintendent of Government General Hospital, Madras; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); Mesopotamia, 1918-19 (despatches); operations against Upper Mohmands, 1933 (despatches); Assistant Director of Medical Services 1932-35. *Address:* Medical Dept., Govt. of India, Delhi. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Madras, Madras.

BRADFIELD, John Job Crew, C.M.G., 1933; D.Sc. (Eng.); M.E., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E. Aust.; member Dr. J. J. C. Bradfield & Son, Consulting Engineers, since 1933; Technical Adviser to Hornibrook Highway Ltd., Brisbane; Consulting Engineer for [illegible] construction of Brisba[illegible] Approaches; late Chief [illegible] *Bridge and Metropolitan Railway Construction;* *b.* 26 Dec. 1867; *s.* of John Edward Bradfield and Marie Crew; *m.* Edith *d.* of late John V. Jenkins, Llandaff, Wales; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Ipswich, Queensland; University of Sydney. Bachelor of Engineering, [illegible] and Doctor of Science [illegible] first-class Honours and [illegible] each occasion; entered the Public Works Department, N.S.W., 1891, Chief Engineer of Sydney Harbour Bridge and City Transit, 1912; reported to the N.S.W. Government on the City and Suburban Electric Railways and the Electrification of the Suburban Lines, and designed and supervised the construction of the City Underground Railway and Sydney Harbour Bridge; Member of the Sydney University Senate since 1913; Member of Council of the Women's College within the University; Member of Australian National Research Council; Member of Board which established the first Civil Aviation School in Australia, at Richmond, N.S.W., 1916; Member of Patents Investigation Board established during the War; Member of the Town Planning Advisory Board; President, Sydney University Engineering Society, and Member of Committee which drafted the Constitution of the Institution of Engineers, Australia; Chairman of the Local Advisory Committee to the Institution of Civil Engineers, London; Peter Nicol Russell Medal by the Institution of Engineers, Australia, 1933; Telford Gold Medal by the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1934. *Publications:* Report on City and Suburban Electric Railways; Linking of Sydney with North Sydney; various papers on the early history of Sydney and the construction of the Sydney Harbour Bridge and City Underground Railway. *Recreations:* gardening and surfing. *Address:* 23 Park Avenue, Gordon, N.S.W., Australia; 16 Barrack Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* University, Sydney.

BRADFORD, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1815), **Orlando Bridgeman,** J.P., D.L.; Bt. 1660; Baron Bradford, 1794; Viscount Newport, 1818; late Lt.-Col., 3rd Bn. Royal Scots; *b.* 6 Oct. 1873; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Lady Ida Anabella Frances Lumley, 2nd *d.* of 9th Earl of Scarborough; *m.* 1904, Hon. Margaret Cecilia Bruce, *e. d.* of 2nd Baron Aberdare; one *s.* two *d.* *S.* father, 1915. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Coll., Camb. (M.A.). Assist. Priv. Sec. to Lord Salisbury, 1899-1900; served South Africa, 1900-1902; European War, 1914-18; Private Sec. to Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour, Prime Minister, 1902-5; a Lord-in-Waiting to the King, 1919-24. Owns about 20,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Newport, *q.v.* *Address:* 1 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8834; Weston Park, Shifnal; Castle Bromwich, Birmingham. *Clubs:* Turf, Bachelors'.

See also Sir Robert Abdy, Duke of Buccleuch, Earl of Harewood, R. C. Norman, Earl of Sefton.

BRADFORD Bishop of, since 1931, **Rt. Rev. Alfred Walter Frank Blunt,** Hon. D.D., M.A., (Oxon); *b.* 24 Sep 1879; *s.* of Capt. F. T. Blunt, Chief Civil Commissioner for the Seychelles; *m.* 1909, Margaret Catharine, *d.* of Lt.-Col. J. Duke, I.M.S.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough (House Scholar); Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar); First-class Classical Moderations; First-class Literae Humaniores; Assistant Master, Wellington College, 1902; Fellow and Classical Lecturer, Exeter College, Oxford, 1902-7; Assistant Curate of Carrington, Nottingham, 1907-9; Vicar of Carrington, Nottingham, 1909-17; Vicar of St. Werburgh, Derby, 1917-

1931; Rural Dean of Derby 1920-31; Hon. Canon of Southwell, and later of Derby; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwell and later of Derby. *Publications:* Studies in Apostolic Christianity, 1909; Apologies of Justin Martyr, 1911; Faith and the New Testament, 1912; The Faith of the Catholic Church, 1916 and 1936; Acts of the Apostles (Clarendon Bible), 1923; Israel before Christ (World's [illegible] Clarendon Bible), [illegible] Testament, 1926; [illegible]'s Manuals), 1927; The Ancient World, 1928; St. Mark (Clarendon Bible), 1929; The Prophets of Israel, 1929; C. of E., what does it stand for? 1934; Grace and Morals, 1935; articles in Hibbert Journal, etc. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Horton Hall, Bradford.

BRADFORD, Archdeacon of; *see* Ackerley, Ven. F. G.

BRADFORD, Lt.-Col. Edward Austen, D.S.O. 1917; late 60th Rifles; *b.* 8 Dec. 1879; *y. s.* of late Col. Sir Edward R. C. Bradford, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1908, Margaret, *d.* of late Herbert C. Hardy of Danehurst, Sussex; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Evelyn's; Eton; Woolwich. Entered 60th Rifles, 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902; took part in relief of Ladysmith, actions at Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Krantz and Tugela Heights; A.P.M. Col. Byng's Column (despatches, King's and Queen's medals with 8 clasps); Staff Officer to Transvaal Volunteers, 1902-7; graduated at the Staff Coll., 1912; served in Egypt, Crete, Malta, and India; European War, 1914-19, on staff (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Newlands, Petworth, Sussex. *T.:* Petworth 65.

BRADFORD, Rev. E. E., D.D., Vicar of Nordelph; *b.* 1860; unmarried. *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford; B.A. (Hon. Theol.), 1884; M.A. 1901; B.D. 1904; D.D. 1912; Diplomé (Degré Superieur, Mentionné) Alliance Française, Paris, 1896. Held curacies High Ongar, 1884-86; Walthamstow, 1886-87; English Church, St. Petersburg, 1887-89; Paris, 1890-99; Eton, 1889-1905. *Publications:* Sonnets, Songs and Ballads, 1908; Passing the Love of Women, 1913; In Quest of Love, 1914; Lays of Love and Life, 1916; The New Chivalry, 1918; The Romance of Youth, 1920; Ralph Rawdon, 1922; The True Aristocracy, 1923; The Tree of Knowledge, 1925; The Kingdom Within You, 1927; Strangers and Pilgrims, 1929; Boyhood, 1930. *Address:* Nordelph Vicarage, Downham Market, Norfolk.

BRADFORD, Sir Edward Montagu Andrew, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1902; Lieutenant Cameronians; *b.* 30 Nov. 1910; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Elsie Clifton, *d.* of Colonel Clifton Brown; *S.* father, 1914. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. *Heir:* *b.* Ridley Lewkenor, *b.* 11 April 1912. *Address:* Medstead Manor, Alton, Hants.

BRADFORD, Samuel Clement, D.Sc. Lond., F.L.A.; Keeper of the Science Museum Library since 1925; Vice-President of the British Society for International Bibliography; *b.* London, 10 Jan. 1878; *e. s.* of late Samuel Joseph Bradford; *m.* Cora Mabel, *d.* of late Walter Monnery. Assistant, South Kensington Museum, 1899; Science Museum, 1909; Assistant Keeper, 1922; Keeper, 1930. *Publications:* various official catalogues including Classification for works on Pure and Applied Science; second edition, 1921; third edition, 1936; contributions to scientific and technical journals and works on: Scientific Apparatus; The Kinetic Theory of Gases and Liquids; The Molecular Theory of Solution; Colloid Solutions; The Formation and Structure of Jellies; The Crystallisation of Gelatin; The Liesegang Phenomenon; The Classification and Indexing of Scientific Literature; The Principles of Classification; The Organisation of Scientific Bibliography; and Library Cataloguing. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Mulberry Cottage, Marryat Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 2811.

BRADFORD, Capt. Thomas Andrews, D.S.O. 1916; D.L.; J.P.; late The York and Lancaster Regiment; *b.* 23 March 1886; *e. s.* of George Bradford, Milbanke, Darlington; *m.* 1915, Honor Rebe, *d.* of Colonel W. C. Blackett, Sacriston, Durham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, Kent. Joined 8th Battalion The Durham Light Infantry, 1906; Captain, 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Brigade Major; contested (C.) Seaham Harbour and Durham Divisions; Lieut.-Colonel, Church Lads' Brigade. *Recreations:* played cricket and Rugby football for Durham County for several years; field sports generally. *Address:* Aden Cottage, Durham. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BRADLEY, Arthur Granville, *s.* of late George Granville Bradley, Dean of Westminster and Marian, *d.* of Archdeacon Philpot; *b.* 11 Nov. 1850; *m.* Florence (*d.* 1925), *d.* of W. A. Rackham, M.R.C.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trin. Coll. Cambridge. *Publications:* joint author of History of Marlborough College, 1893; Life of Wolfe, 1895; Sketches from Old Virginia, 1897; Highways and Byways of North Wales, 1898; The Fight with France for North America, 1900; Highways and Byways of the English Lake District, 1901; Owen Glyndwr, 1901; Highways and Byways of South Wales, 1903; Canada in the Twentieth Century, 1903; contributor to Cambridge Modern History, 1903; Captain John Smith; The March and Borderland of Wales, 1905; Round about Wiltshire; Life of Guy Carleton, Lord Dorchester, 1907; The Romance of Northumberland, 1908; The Making of Canada, 1763-1815, 1900; Worcestershire, 1909; Rivers and Streams of England, 1909; Wiltshire and Herefordshire (Cambridge County Geographies), 1909; The Wye, 1910; Shakespeare's Avon, 1910; Britain across the Seas, America, 1911; Canada (Home University Library), 1911; The Gateway of Scotland, 1912; Other Days, 1913; Clear Waters (trout fishing), 1915; An Old Gate of England, 1918; A Book of the Severn, 1919; England's Outpost: the Story of the Kentish Cinque Ports, 1921; Canada, in Nations of To-day; In Praise of N. Wales, 1925; Exmoor Memories, 1926; When Squires and Farmers Thrived, 1927; Romance of Wales, 1929; United Empire Loyalists, 1932; articles to the Reviews. *Recreations:* all out-door games and field-sports at different periods. *Address:* West Watch Rye.

BRADLEY, Colonel Sir (Augustus) Montague, Kt., *cr.* 1910; solicitor (retired); *b.* 23 April 1865; *s.* of John Lade Bradley, Dover; *m.* 1891, Hilda Payn; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dover College (Freshfield Exhibitioner). Obtained 1st Division London Matriculation, 1881; Articled as Solicitor, 1881; Solicitors' Final with Honours, 1886; commenced to practise in Dover, 1887; President of Dover Incorporated Chamber of Commerce, 1909; member of Kent Territorial Force Association; held Commission in Volunteer and Territorial Force for 22 years; late Colonel commanding 3rd Home Counties (C.P.) Brigade R.F.A.; formerly the 1st Cinque Ports R.G.A. (Vols.), 1902. *Address:* Grovedale, Vryheid, Natal, S. Africa. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Eighty.

BRADLEY, Lt.-Col. Cecil Gustave, D.S.O. 1916; M.I.M.E., Assoc. M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1906, Annie, *y. d.* of Caleb Thornber, J.P., of Park Hill, Burnley. *Educ.:* Birmingham Univ.; France; Germany. Served S. African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O). *Address:* Baronscroft, Bournemouth West.

BRADLEY, Rev. Charles Lister, M.A., Mus. Doc.; Rector of Winterbourne Bassett with Berwick Bassett, Wilts; *b.*

1880; *s.* of E. S. Bradley, Ashbourne, Derbyshire; *m.* 1904, Ethel Mildred Tateson; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Waterloo High School; Exeter College, Oxford. Held post of Organist at Snelstone, Derbyshire; St. George's Tombland, Norwich, 1901; St. John Baptist, Harlow, 1902; Curate at St. John's, Harlow, 1903; St. Edward's, Barnsley, 1905; Precentor of Peterborough Cathedral, 1906-9; Precentor of Newcastle Cathedral, N.S.W., 1809-10; Rector Pioneer Parish, Queensland, 1910-11; Chaplain of Magdalen College and New College, Oxford, 1917-20; Rector of Tubney, 1920-22; Vicar of Chesterton with Wendlebury, 1924; President, Oxford Branch of League for Prevention of Cruel Sports. *Publications:* Service in A; *Anthems*—In God's Word; What Reward shall I Give? Suite for Military Band: Izaak Walton; several songs. *Address:* Rectory, Winterbourne Bassett, Wilts.

BRADLEY, Col. Edward de Winton Herbert, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Chief Signal Officer, Southern Command since 1934; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1914, Margery, *d.* of late A. W. Moore, C.V.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Late the K.O.Y.L.I. and Royal Signals; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Col. 1933. *Address:* Meadowside, Downton. *T.:* Downton 12.

BRADLEY, Leslie Ripley, M.B.E. 1920; Curator and Secretary, Imperial War Museum, since 1933; *b.* 22 Oct. 1892; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; St. John's College, Oxford; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served France, Middlesex Regiment, 1915-16; joined Staff of Imperial War Museum, 1917. *Address:* Imperial War Museum, Lambeth Road, S.E.1. *T.:* Reliance 2636.

BRADLEY, Mary Hastings (Mrs. Herbert E. Bradley); F.R.G.S.: author; *b.* Chicago, 19 April; *d.* of William Fitzbacchus Hastings and Lina Rickcords; *m.* 1910, Herbert Edwin Bradley, Counsellor-at-law, Chicago; one *d.* *Educ.:* B.A. Smith College, Mass.; historical research, Oxford, England. Interested in writing and exploration, particularly Africa; published eight novels, five books of travel, stories, articles, serials; member with husband of the Carl Akeley expedition of American Museum Natural History into Belgian Congo for gorillas, 1921-22; accompanied husband on first expedition made through mountains west of Lake Edward, Belgian Congo, then into interior of Indo-China, 1924-25; accompanied husband overland journey across Africa through French Cameroon, French Congo, Belgian Congo, Soudan, 1930-31. *Publications:* Favor of Kings (historical study, Anne Boleyn), 1912; Palace of Darkened Windows, 1914; Splendid Chance, 1915; Wine of Astonishment, 1918; Fortieth Door, 1919; Innocent Adventuress, 1921; On the Gorilla Trail, 1923; Caravans and Cannibals, 1926; Alice in Jungleland, 1927; Trailing the Tiger, 1928; Alice in Elephantland, 1929; Death Comes Twice, 1931; Road of Desperation, 1932; Stories of Old Chicago, 1933; Unconfessed, 1934; The Five Minute Girl and Other Stories, 1935. *Recreations:* riding, travel, big-game hunting; shot elephant, buffalo, lion, tiger. *Address:* 5344 Hyde Park Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.; *T.:* Midway 4920; Lost Lodge, Florence, Wisconsin, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Casino, Fortnightly, Arts, Chicago.

BRADLEY, Sir Montague; *see* Bradley, Sir A. M.

BRADLEY, Orlando Charnock, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.R.C.V.S.; Principal, Royal (Dick) Veterir [illegible] Lecturer on [illegible] of Edinburgl [illegible] Vet. Surgeons, 1920-22; *b.* 1871. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Univ.; Goodsir Memorial Fellow Univ. of Edinburgh, 1903-5. *Publications:* Topographical Anatomy of the Dog (3rd edition); The Structure of the Fowl; Topographical Anatomy of the Horse; History of the Edinburgh Veterinary Coll.; papers on Comparative Anatomy in scientific periodicals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 23 Fountainhall Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 42941.

BRADLEY, Lieut.-Colonel Robert Anstruther, C.M.G. 1919; Major, Reserve of Officers, Prince of Wales' North Stafford Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel on retirement; *e. s.* of late Brig.-General C. E. Bradley, C.B.; *g.s.* of Major-General John Bradley, *g.-g.s.* of Dean Bradley of Merival and Atherston, Warwickshire; *m.* 1930, Bridget, *d.* of late E. H. Clutterbuck, J.P., Hardenhuish Park, Chippenham. *Educ.:* Privately and in France. Served S. African War in 1st Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Queen's medal 5 bars, King's medal 2 bars); 2nd Lieut. Prince of Wales's N. Stafford Regt., 1901; Operations S. Nigeria, 1902-3 (African General Service Medal and bar); European War in France, Egypt and Mesopotamia in Royal Flying Corps as Pilot; actions including advance on Kut, Relief of Kut; Major, 1916; commanded Royal Air Force, Mesopotamia and Persia, 1918-19 (despatches three times); Lieut.-Col. Royal Air Force, 1918. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Tree Tops, Upper Basildon, Berks. *T.:* Upper Basildon 31. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Yacht Club de France.

BRADLEY, Lt.-Col. Robert William, D.S.O. 1902; late 1st Batt. S. Wales Borderers; *b.* 26 Jan. 1874; *o. c.* of Com. W. H. Bradley, R.N.; *m.* 1st, 1898, Dorothea Lilias (*d.* 1908), *o. c.* of Lt.-Col. A. H. Bircham; 2nd, 1910, Eleanora Kathleen, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. John Lloyd, Bishop of Swansea. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1894; Captain, 1905; Major, 1914; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with 3 clasps; King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1915-18 (Brevet Lt.-Col.); Asst. Instructor School of Musketry, 1903-6; Commander, Company of Gentlemen Cadets, R.M.A., 1913-14; retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, riding, cricket, golf, etc.

BRADLEY, Thomas John, C.B.E. 1918; Retired Principal Clerk, Exchequer and Audit Dept.; *b.* Dublin, 1857. Entered Exchequer and Audit Dept. 1875; retired, 1917. *Address:* 78 Park Hill, S.W.4.

BRADLEY, Rev. Walter Elliot, M.A., Vicar of Crosthwaite, Keswick since 1917; Hon. Canon of Carlisle Cathedral, 1933; Rural Dean of Keswick since 1918; Proctor in Convocation of York since 1921; a member of the Church Assembly; *b.* 3 June 1878; *s.* of Walter Frederick and Susan Godfrey Bradley; *m.* 1908, Blanca Lolita Tennant; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Fitz William Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Curate of S. Paul, Southport, 1901-5; Hucknall Torkard in charge of S. John, 1905-6; Organising Secretary C.M.S. for Diocese of Liverpool, Sodor and Man, and Archdeaconry of Chester, 1906-8; Licensed Preacher in Diocese of Liverpool and Chester, 1907-8; Curate of Ilkley with Charge of St. Johns Ben Rhydding, 1908-12; Vicar of Ben Rhydding, 1912-14; Rector of Ulverston, 1914-17; Surrogate, Diocese of Carlisle since 1914. *Recreations:* golf, bowls, tennis. *Address:* Crosthwaite Vicarage, Keswick. *T.A.:* Vicarage, Keswick. *T.:* Keswick 146.

BRADLEY-BIRT, Francis Bradley, J.P.; F.R.G.S., I.C.S.; *b.* 25 June 1874; *e. s.* of late John Bradley-Birt of Birtsmoreton Court, Worcestershire; *m.* 1920, Lady Norah Spencer-Churchill, *d.* of 8th Duke of Marlborough and of Albertha, Marchioness of Blandford. *Educ.:* Brasenose College, Oxford, B.A. (Honours in History), 1897; entered Inner Temple, 1895; entered I.C.S. 1898; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal; several times on special duty and Magistrate and Collector, Khulna, Midna-

pore, Hooghly, and Calcutta; services lent to Commander-in-Chief in India; Lt.-Col. (despatches) 1918; Assistant Director of Local Resources, Mesopotamia; specially attached to British Legation, Teheran; Member of the Legislative Assembly of India, 1921-23; contested (C.) Merthyr Tydfil, 1929. Is lord of the manors of Birtsmoreton and Berrow, and patron of Birtsmoreton, Worcestershire. *Publications:* Chota Nagpore a little-known Province of the Empire, 1903; The Story of an Indian Upland, 1905; The Romance of an Eastern Capital, 1906; Through Persia from the Gulf to the Caspian, 1909; Twelve Men of Bengal, 1910; Sylhet Thackeray, 1911; Bengal Fairy Tales, 1920; Henry Louis Vivian Derozio, 1923; An Anthology of English Verse through Eight Centuries, 1925; Tewkesbury, 1931; A Worcestershire Anthology, 1934. *Address:* Birtsmoreton Court, Worcestershire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors', 1900.

BRADLEY-WILLIAMS, Lt.-Col. William Picton, D.S.O. 1919; commanding 1st Bn. The K.O. Yorkshire Light Infantry since 1936; *b.* 9 Oct. 1890; *s.* of late Herbert Edward Bradley, The Grange, Bitton, Glos. (took name of Williams from late Captain William Williams, Pontypridd, Glamorgan); *m.* 1918, Frances Mary, *y. d.* of late John Selwin Calverley of Oulton, near Leeds; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Mesopotamia, 1920-21; N.W. Frontier, India, 1930. *Address:* The Grange, Fittleworth, Sussex; *T.:* Fittleworth 27; 1st Bn. K.O.Y.L.I., 39 Europa Road, Gibraltar. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BRADLY, Henry George, C.B.E. 1920; Managing Director Star Paper Mills, Ltd.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1901. Technical Adviser, Paper Import Restrictions Dept., 1915-19. *Address:* Ingleside, Hill Brow, Bromley, Kent.

BRADNEY, Lieut.-Colonel Edward, D.S.O. 1920; Commandant Q.V.O. Madras Sappers and Miners, Bangalore, since 1932; *b.* 20 June 1889; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel Sir Joseph Bradney, C.B.; *m.* Lynette, *d.* of late Augustus Brigstocke, Blaenpant, Cardigan. *Educ.:* Stubbington; Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.E., 1909; Madras Sappers and Miners, 1913; served N.W. Frontier, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1915-16 and 1920-21; Waziristan, 1921-23 (despatches 5 times, Brevet Major, D.S.O.); Military Adviser, Indian States Forces, 1923-27; Lieut.-Colonel, R.E., 1933. *Address:* Bangalore, India; c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BRADSHAW, Mrs. Albert S.; novelist and reciter; a Vice-President of the London Vegetarian Society; *d.* of late John Cropper of Nottingham; *m.* Albert Septimus Bradshaw (*d.* 1914), formerly proprietor of the Nottingham Journal. Is keenly interested in topics relative to the progressive status of women, in the cause of animal protection, especially regarding their performances in public, in vivisection, food reform, and speaks and recites for various philanthropic objects. *Publications:* A Crimson Stain; False Gods; The Star Reciter; Wife or Slave? The Gates of Temptation; Ashes Tell no Tales, etc. etc.; The Cabinet Reciter; The Experiment; Performing Animals; The Rags of Morality; A Soul's Remorse; Barbara's Double; Pam's Way; The Trunk; Her Ordeal; Pattie Maloney; The Lesson; Short Stories; Monologues and Poems; The Secret, and Miss Lily White, 1927; Silver Slippers; The Bradshaw Cabinet of Recitations; The Trap and the Ruby Pendant, short stories, 1931; Just Jock, Daily Sketch, 1934; Chained to the Wheel; Dear Old Punch and Socrates the Second, and The Test, The Daily Sketch; The Impostor; Valley of the Moon; Murder at the Boarding House. *Address:* 101 Ladbroke Grove, W.11. *T.:* Park 7737. *Club:* Writers'.

BRADSHAW, Brig.-Gen. Charles Richard, C.B. 1926; C.B.E. 1922; late Indian Army; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Major-Gen. Sir A. Frederick Bradshaw, K.C.B.; *m.* 1895, Mary Constance, *d.* of late E. W. Landon, Old Manor House, Carshalton, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Served N.W. Frontier, 1897; European War, 1914-18; Afghanistan, 1919; Waziristan, 1919-21; D.A. and Q.M.G., 1919-22; commanded Zhob Independent Brigade Area, 1923-25; 17th and 7th Indian Infantry Brigades, 1925-27; retired 1928. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

BRADSHAW, Constance H., R.B.A.; R.O.I.; *y. d.* of William Henry Bradshaw, M.A. (Cantab.), Bowdon, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Spenlove School. Exhibitor R.A., Paris Salon, and principal Provincial Galleries, also abroad. *Address:* Rostherne, Bickley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 0374. *Club:* Forum.

BRADSHAW, Evelyn, late Principal and Manager, Royal School of Needlework; 4th *d.* of late Thomas Bradshaw, Judge of the County Courts of Northumberland, and Emily, *o. d.* of late Colonel Frederick Halkett, Coldstream Guards. Lady-in-Waiting to Princess Pauline, *d.* of King of Wurttemberg, 1893-94; has lived much abroad, and spent some years in Canada. *Recreations:* music and travelling. *Address:* 23 Chester Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4075.

BRADSHAW, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Ewart, D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of late Surg.-Maj.-Gen. Sir A. F. Bradshaw, K.C.B.; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1894, Gwendolen, *d.* of late Robert C. L. Bevan. Lieut. 1st Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, 1884; joined 15th Sikhs, 1886; Assistant Commissioner Punjab, 1890; later served as Deputy Commissioner and District Magistrate of the Muzaffargarh, Jullundur and Delhi Districts; Captain, 1895; Major, 1902; retired, 1904; joined Reserve of Officers, 1914, and served European War, 1914-18, in the Rifle Brigade, Norfolk Regiment, Sherwood Foresters, and Welsh Regiment (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); promoted Hon. Lt.-Col. R. of O., 1918. *Address:* 29 Draycott Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 4111. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

See also C. J. J. T. Barton.

BRADSHAW, George Fagan, D.S.O. 1917; marine artist; Commander, retired; *b.* 6 Dec. 1887; 2nd *s.* of late Robert Macnevin Bradshaw and late Agnes Margaret Bradshaw, Dublin; *m.* Kathleen Marion, *e. d.* of late Captain A. Slatter, B.S.A.P., Salisbury, Rhodesia; one *s.*. *Educ.:* Privately; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N., 1903. *Address:* Ship Studio, St. Ives, Cornwall.

BRADSHAW, Harold Chalton, C.B.E. 1935; Hon. M.Arch. (Liverpool), F.R.I.B.A.; architect; Secretary, Royal Fine Art Commission; Hon. Secretary, Faculty of Architecture, British School at Rome; Lecturer in Architecture at the Royal Academy Schools; for several years Member Council Royal Institute of British Architects, and Council Architectural Association; *b.* 15 Feb. 1893; *e. s.* of J. H. Bradshaw, Liverpool; *m.* 1918, Mary, *e. d.* of late Professor J. W. Taylor, F.R.C.S., M.Sc.; three *s.* *Educ.:* University of Liverpool (Holt Scholar, 1913); awarded First Rome Scholarship in Architecture, 1913; Medaille Paris Salon, 1920; architect Guards' Memorial, London, Memorials to Missing at Cambrai and Ploegsteert Wood for Imperial War Graves Commission, country houses, banks, and other works; during War served in Belgium, France, and Italy; Captain R.E. (T.F.) (Croce de Guerra). *Publications:* Praeneste, A Study for its Restoration in Papers, B.S.R.; various contributions to R.I.B.A. Journal and technical press and to 14th ed. Ency. Brit.

Address: 11 Ornan Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRADSHAW, William Graham, C.B.E. 1920; member of firm of R. Bradshaw & Son, solicitors, Moorgate-Station Chambers, Moorfields, E.C.2; Chairman, Bombay Gas Co., Ltd.; Joint Deputy-Chairman, Midland Bank, Ltd.; Director, Eagle, Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ltd., etc.; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Richard Bradshaw; *m.* 1890, Dora Sophia, *d.* of Edward Studd. *Address:* Down Park, Crawley Down, Sussex.

BRADSHAW, Lt.-Col. William Pat Arthur, D.S.O. 1917; commanding 2nd Bn. Scots Guards since 1935; *b.* 8 March, 1897; *s.* of late Arthur Bradshaw, 30 Park Lane, W. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Scots Guards, 1914; served European War, Belgium, France, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); staff, Viceroy of India, A.D.C., 1928-29. *Address:* 30 Pont Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 0478. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards'.

BRADSTOCK, Major George, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Chairman and Managing Director University Motors Ltd., Stratton House, W.1; *y. s.* of late Rev. J. R. Bradstock, and Mrs. Brad- [illegible] *m.* Ursula Mary, *d.* [illegible] ie Hayes, Derby- [illegible] Blundell's School, Tiverton; Jesus College, Cambridge. Served in Royal Artillery, 1914-19; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar). *Address:* Yokehurst, South Common, nr. Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Plumpton 45. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BRADY, Edwin James; Australian journalist, verse-writer, and author; *b.* Carcoar, N.S.W., 1869; Irish parentage; last lineal descendant of Hugh Brady, first Protestant [illegible] emigrated to [illegible] ydney, N.S.W.; [illegible] arly life spent Australian bush; visited America as youth; engaged in various commercial pursuits, farming, etc., in N.S.W., Queensland, and Victoria; worked at Australian journalism and politics in 1890; a verse-writer, particularly of sea-songs and sketches; edited Australian Workman, 1892; Australian Worker, 1904; proprietor "Grip" newspaper, Grafton, N.S.W., 1901. *Publications:* The Ways of Many Waters, 1899; The Earthen Floor, 1902; River Rovers, 1911; The King's Caravan, 1912; Bells and Hobbles, 1912; Australia Unlimited, 1918; The House of the Winds, 1919; The Land of the Sun, 1924. *Recreations:* field sports. *Address:* Mallacoota, Victoria, Australia.

BRADY, Major Gerald Charles Jervis, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; 3rd *s.* of late Captain G. W. Brady, R.N.; *m.* 1924, Florence Ellen, *d.* of late Thomas Pattenden, London. Served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* 18 Leonard Court, Kensington, W.8.

BRADY, Patrick Joseph; Past President Incorporated Law Society of Ireland; a Director of Hibernian Bank, Ltd.; Director of Great Southern Railways, Ireland; *e. s.* of late James Brady; *b.* 1868; *m.* Evelyn (*d.* 1931), *y. d.* of late John Douglas Parminter, Paymaster, R.N. *Educ.:* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock; University College, Dublin. Admitted a Solicitor, 1893; M.P. (N.) St. Stephen's Green Division of Dublin, 1910-18. *Address:* Glena, Booterstown, Dublin. *T.:* Blackrock 82. *Clubs:* Stephen's Green, Dublin; Royal Irish Yacht.

BRAGG, Sir William (Henry), O.M. 1931; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1917; F.R.S., M.A., D.Sc.; President of the Royal Society, 1936; Hon. Fellow, Trinity College, Cambridge; Director of the Royal Institution of Great Britain; Fullerian Professor of Chemistry, Royal Institution, and Director of Davy-Faraday Research Laboratory, since 1923; *b.* 2 July 1862; *e. s.* of R. J. Bragg, Stoneraise Place, Wigton, Cumberland; *m.* 1889, Gwendoline (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Sir Charles Todd; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar, 1882); Third Wrangler, 1884; 1st class in Part III. of Mathematical Tripos, 1885; Member of Council of University of Adelaide 1898-1908; of Council of South Australian School of Mines and Industries, 1895-1908; Professor at Adelaide University, 1886-1908; Cavendish Professor at Leeds University, 1909-15; Quain Professor of Physics, University of London, 1915-23; Hon. Fellow, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1920; received 1915 Nobel Prize (in conjunction with his son W. L. Bragg, *q.v.*), and Barnard Gold Medal (Columbia University) (with W. L. Bragg), for work on X-rays and crystals; Rumford Medal of Royal Society, 1916, Copley Medal, 1930; Gold Medal of the Societè Italiana della Scienze, 1917 (in conjunction with W. L. Bragg); Franklin Gold Medal, Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, 1930; Faraday Medal, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1936; Hon. D.Sc., Manchester, 1914, Brown Univ. Rhode Island, U.S.A., 1914, Leeds University, 1919, Trinity College, Dublin, 1920; Sheffield University, 1931; University of Pennsylvania, 1924; Hon. D.C.L. Durham, 1924; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, 1925; Hon. D.Sc. Oxford, 1926; Hon. D.Sc. Bristol, 1928; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, 1928; Hon. Sc.D. Cambridge 1932; Hon. D.Sc. University of Wales, Bangor, 1934; Mem. Kongl. Danske Vidensk Selskat; Corr. Memb. Reale Accad. Sci. Turin; Corr. Memb. Acad. Sci. Paris; Forr. Memb. Soc. Hollandaise des Sciences. Hon. Memb. Videnskap Akademiet, Norvège; Corr. Memb. Academia de Ciencias, Madrid; Hon. Member New York Academy of Science. *Publications:* Studies in Radio-activity; X-rays and Crystal Structure; Concerning the Nature of Things; Old Trades and New Knowledge; An Introduction to Crystal Analysis; The Universe of Light, 1933; various papers in the Philosophical Magazine, the Transactions of the Royal Society, and elsewhere on scientific subjects. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 0669. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRAGG, William Lawrence, O.B.E.; M.C.; F.R.S. 1921; D.Sc. (Dub.); Langworthy Professor of Physics, Victoria University of Manchester, since 1919; *s.* of Sir William Henry Bragg, *q.v.*; *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 31 March 1890; *m.* 1921, Alice Grace Jenny, *er. d.* of Albert Hopkinson, 6 Adams Road, Cambridge; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's Coll., Adelaide; Adelaide University; Trinity College, Cambridge (Allen Scholar). Fellow and Lecturer in Natural Sciences, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1914; awarded Barnard Medal, 1914, and Nobel Prize for Physics, 1915. for work on X-Rays and Crystal Structure done with Sir W. H. Bragg; Hughes Medal of Royal Society 1931; Technical Adviser on Sound Ranging to Map Section, G.H.Q., France, 1915-19. *Publications:* Various scientific papers on Crystal Structure; (with W. H. Bragg), X-Rays and Crystal Structure; The Crystalline State; Electricity, 1936. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* The Physics Laboratory, Victoria University, Manchester; Windy Howe, Alderley Edge, Cheshire. *T.:* Alderley 282. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRAHAM, Dudley Disraeli, staff of the Times; *b.* Birmingham, 23 Jan. 1875; 3rd *s.* of Frederick Braham; *m.* 1902, Julie Swift (Stella), 5th *d.* of H. J. Whiteside of Liverpool and the Isle of Man; two *s.* *Educ.:* The Liverpool Institute; New College, Oxford. Joined Berlin office of the Times, 1897; correspondent in St. Petersburg, 1901; correspondent in Constantinople, 1903; at end of 1907 called to London to assist Sir

Valentine Chirol, at that time head of Imperial and Foreign Department, whom he succeeded in 1912; was elected same year a Director of The Times Publishing Company; travelled for the Times in Europe, Asia Minor, the Far East, and America; left the service of The Times, 1914; Editor of the Daily Telegraph, Sydney, N.S.W., 1914-22; founded and became first Editor of the Forum (Australia), 1922; Editor of the West Australian, Perth, W.A., 1924-30; returned to London, 1930, to rejoin The Times. *Address:* 17 Brunswick Gardens, W.8. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRAHAM, Harry Vincent, C.I.E. 1931; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 6 April, 1886; *s.* of Harry Chard Braham; *m.* 1925, Joanne Mockett Mockett, St. Peter's in Thanet; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; University Coll., Oxford. Indian Civil Service, 1910-36. *Address:* Rambledown, West Chiltington Common, Sussex. *T.:* West Chiltington 51.

BRAHMACHARI, Rai Bahadur Sir Upendranath, Kt. *cr.* 1934; Kaisar-i-Hind (Gold), 1924; M.A., M.D.; Ph.D., F.A.S.B.; Professor of Tropical Medicine, Carmichael Medical College, Calcutta; Physician, Chittaranjan Hospital, Calcutta; President, Indian Science Congress, 1936; President, Indian Chemical Society; President, Indian Committee, International Society for Microbiology; Vice-President, Asiatic Society of Bengal; Vice-President, Physiological Society of India; Vice-Chairman, Board of Trustees, Indian Museum; Head of the Department of Bio-chemistry, University of Calcutta; Hon. Vice-President, Indian Association for Cultivation of Science: President, Society of Biological Chemists, India; Chairman, Board of Industries, Bengal; Founder, Brahmachari Research Institute, Calcutta; Hon. Vice-President, Indian Red Cross Society; Vice-President, Governing Body of the Presidency College, Calcutta; Vice-Chairman, Council of the Imperial Library, Calcutta; Member, Court of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore; Member, Sanitary Board, Bengal; Fellow, University of Calcutta; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine, London; Fellow, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, London; Hon. Fellow, State Medical Faculty of Bengal; *b.* 7 June 1875; *s.* of Dr. Nilmoney Brahmachari and Sourav Sundari Devi; *m.* 1898, Nani Bala Devi; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hughli College, Bengal; Presidency College and Medical College of Bengal, Calcutta, B.A. Honours in Mathematics, Thwyates Medal; M.A. 1st Class (Chemistry), University Medal; Ph.D. (Physiology); Coates Medallist, and Winner of Griffith Memorial Prize, Calcutta University; Minto Medallist, Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Sir William Jones Medallist, Asiatic Society of Bengal; House Physician, Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta, 1899; Teacher of Materia Medica, Dacca Medical School, 1901; Teacher of Medicine, Campbell Medical School, Calcutta, 1905-23; Research worker under Indian Research Fund Association, 1920-26; Discoverer of Urea Stibamine, an organic antimonial for the treatment and prophylaxis of kala-azar; Physician, Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta, 1923-27; President, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1928-29; Secretary, Medical Section, Asiatic Society of Bengal for several years; President, Medical and Veterinary Section, Indian Science Congress, 1930; Past President, Board of Studies in Medicine, Calcutta University; Member, Council of Tropical Medicine, International Congress of Medicine, London, 1913; President, Indian Provincial Medical Service Association, 1929-32; formerly Editor, Indian Journal of Medicine and Calcutta Medical Journal; late Hon. Assistant Surgeon to the Viceroy and Governor-General of India. *Publications:* studies in Haemolysis; Kala-azar in Dr. Carl Mense's Handbuch der Tropenkrankheiten; treatise on Kala-azar; Infantile Biliary Cirrhosis in India, in Encyclopædia of Medical Practice; numerous articles, subjects including chemistry and chemotherapy of organic antimonials, chemistry and chemotherapy of quinoline compounds, kala-azar, dermal leishmanoid, malaria, black-water fever, influenza, hæmolysis, anopheles. *Recreations:* gardening, especially orchids; aviation. *Address:* 8/32 Cornwallis Street, Calcutta, India. *Clubs:* Calcutta, Bengal Flying, Medical, Calcutta.

BRAIDWOOD, Harold Lithgow, C.S.I. 1929; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* 12 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Lithgow Braidwood, St. Margarets, Middlesex; *m.* 1st, 1900, Ethel (*d.* 1921), *d.* of H. R. P. Carter; one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Margery, *d.* of Joseph Byers, Chester. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford, M.A.; University College, London. Entered I.C.S. 1895; Resident, Travancore and Cochin, 1917-20; Member, Board of Revenue, Madras, 1927-29; retired, 1930. *Address:* Heathersett, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 160.

BRAILSFORD, Henry Noel; *b.* Mirfield, Yorks, 1873; *s.* of Rev. E. J. Brailsford. *Educ.:* Glasgow University, M.A. (Philosophical and Classical Honours). Assistant to Professor of Logic (Glasgow), and Lecturer in Queen Margaret College, 1895; Leader-writer successively to Manchester Guardian, Tribune, Daily News, and Nation; Volunteer in Greek Foreign Legion, 1897; Relief Agent in Macedonia, 1903; joined I.L.P. 1907; Hon. Secretary to Conciliation Committee for Women's Suffrage, 1910-12; Member of Carnegie International Commission in Balkans, 1913; contested (Labour) Montrose Burghs, 1918; Editor, The New Leader, 1922-26. *Publications:* The Broom of the War-God (novel); Macedonia, 1906; Adventures in Prose (essays); Shelley Godwin, and their Circle (Home University Library); The War of Steel and Gold, 1914; A League of Nations, 1917; Socialism for To-day, 1925; How the Soviet Works, 1927; Olives of Endless Age, 1927; Rebel India, 1932; Property or Peace, 1934; Voltaire, 1935. *Address:* 37 Belsize Park Gardens, N.W.3.

BRAIMBRIDGE, Clifford Viney, M.V.O.; Surgical Specialist, East African Medical Service; Surgeon to the European and Native Hospitals, Nairobi; *b.* 10 July 1892; *s.* of Rev. E. D. Braimbridge and A. M. Viney; *m.* 1st, 1919, Jane Southwell (*d.* 1930); 2nd, 1932, Molly Fear; two *s.* *Educ.:* Taunton School; Downing College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.A., B.Chir. (Cantab.); F.R.C.S. (Edin.); M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P., D.T.M. and H. (Lond.); Certificate (with distinction) of London School of Tropical Medicine; Fellow of Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Captain R.A.M.C. (S.R.), 1916-20; S.M.O., Nyasaland Field Force, 1919; E.A.M.S. since 1920; mainly employed in surgical work in Nairobi since 1924; surgeon since 1930. *Publications:* papers on surgical cases in medical journals. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, Hon. Secretary Kenya Kongonis Cricket Club, etc. *Address:* P.O. Box 126, Nairobi, Kenya. *Clubs:* Sports, Overseas; Nairobi; Muthaiga.

BRAIN, Walter Russell, D.M. Oxf., F.R.C.P. Lond.; Physician with charge of Out-patients to the London Hospital, Physician to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, and the Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale; Neurologist to the Mount Vernon Hospital; Consulting Physician to the Star and Garter Hospital, Richmond; *b.* 23 Oct. 1895; *s.* of Walter John Brain, Reading, and Edith Alice Smith; *m.* Stella, *er. d.* of Reginald L. Langdon-Down, M.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; New College, Oxford; London Hospital. Theodore Williams Scholar in Physiology at the University of Oxford; Price Entrance Scholar in Anatomy and Physiology, the London Hospital;

House Physician and First Assistant, Medical Unit, the London Hospital; House Physician and Registrar, the Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale; Member of Association of Physicians and of Association of British Neurologists, and of Consultative Council of Eugenics Society; Neurologist to the Newspaper Press Fund and to the Royal Society of Musicians; Chief Medical Officer to the London and Scottish Assurance Corporation. *Publications:* Galatea, or The Future of Darwinism, 1927; Recent Advances in Neurology, (with E. B. Strauss), 1929; Diseases of the Nervous System, 1933; contributions to Chances of Morbid Inheritance, 1934; papers on medical subjects in Brain, Quarterly Journal of Medicine, Quarterly Journal of Experimental Physiology, the Lancet, British Medical Journal, etc. *Address:* 105 Harley Street, W.1; 31 St. John's Wood Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Welbeck 2215 and Primrose 2604. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRAINE, Brigadier Herbert Edmund Reginald Rubens, C.B. 1933; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Munster Fusiliers and Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* Mysore, India, 1876; *s.* of late Edmund Francis Braine, Royal Scots Fusiliers; *m.* 1927, Violet Helen, *widow* of Col. Allan McConaghey, C.I.E., and *d.* of late Col. Andrew Barry. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. After five years civil work in Burma, Bengal and Siam entered Army, 1900; p.s.c. 1910; Major, 1915; Col. 1921; served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal five clasps), N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., C.M.G. and D.S.O., Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium); Burma, 1930-32 (despatches, clasp to medal, C.B.); commanded 2nd Bn. Royal Scots Fusiliers in India, 1923-27; Chief General Staff Officer, Northern Command, York, 1927-28; commanded 133rd (Sussex and Kent) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1928-30; Commander 12th Infantry Brigade and Secunderabad Area, 4th Division, India, 1930-33; retired pay, 1933. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, shooting, golf. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, White's.

BRAITHWAITE, Major Albert Newby; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.P. (U.) Buckrose, E. Yorkshire, since 1926; Director Guardian Eastern Insurance Co.; *b.* 2 Sep. 1893; *s.* of Albert Braithwaite; *m.* Anne Anderson, Augusta, Georgia, U.S.A.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woodhouse Grove School; Leeds Grammar School; Leeds University. Enlisted as private soldier, Aug. 1914; commissioned Yorkshire Hussars, Jan. 1915; served overseas two and a half years; appointed on British Military Mission to America; Director of Huddersfield Collieries, Ltd., Great Western Trust, Ltd., Middlesex Brick Co. Ltd., Essex Brick Co. Ltd., Holbeck Brick and Fireclay Works, Ltd., and Hampshire Brick Co. Ltd. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* The Slice, Sunningdale, Berkshire. *T.:* Ascot 170. *Clubs:* Constitutional, St. Stephen's, Royal Automobile.

BRAITHWAITE, Charles, A.R.H.A. 1913; landscape painter and craftsman; *m.* 1916. *Educ.:* Belfast Government School of Art; Royal Coll. of Art, London; first exhibited at Royal Hibernian Academy, 1912, member of Guild of Irish Art Workers. *Address:* Lisalore, 165 Cliftonpark Avenue, Belfast.

BRAITHWAITE, Col. Francis Powell, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; retired; *b.* 2 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. J. M. Braithwaite, Vicar of Croydon; *m.* 1920, Victoria Alexandrina, *d.* of 1st Marquess of Dufferin and Ava, and *widow* of 5th Baron Plunket; no c. *Educ.:* Clifton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, Northumberland Fusiliers, 1894; served South African War, 1899-1900; European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, C.B.E., Order of Leopold of Belgium). *Address:* The White House, Denham, Bucks. *T.:* Uxbridge 165. *Club:* White's.

BRAITHWAITE, Rev. Canon Herbert Morris, Hon. Canon of Gloucester; Vicar of Deerhurst w. Apperley, Gloucester, since 1935; *b.* 15 April 1864; *s.* of George Foster and Mary Braithwaite; *m.* 1899, Julia Mary Young; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; University College, Oxford. Pupil of late Dean Vaughan, Llandaff and Temple; B.A., 1886, 4th Class Mod. Hist.; M.A., 1890; Curate of S. Saviour's, Liverpool, 1888-96; Curate of Childwall, 1896; Vicar of S. Benedict's, Everton, 1896-1906; Rector of S. Michael, Gloucester, 1906-29; of St. Michael with S. John, 1929-35; Rural Dean of Gloucester, 1925-35. *Address:* Deerhurst Vicarage, Gloucester. *T.:* Tewkesbury 152.

BRAITHWAITE, Major John, D.S.O. 1917; M.D. Durham; Hon. Consulting Physician, Devonshire Hospital, Buxton; *b.* 29 April 1871; 2nd *s.* of Edward Braithwaite, R.N.; *m.*, 1st, 1896, Florence Catherine (*d.* 1924), *e. d.* of Peter Macpherson, Paika, Balranald, New South Wales; 2nd, 1925, Margaret, *d.* of Arthur Shipton, Isca House, Exmouth. *Educ.:* St. Bees School; Durham University; College of Medicine, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Major, general list; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec palme). *Address:* The Cottage, Lymington, Hants. *T.:* Lymington 133.

BRAITHWAITE, Joseph Gurney, Member London Stock Exchange; *b.* Burnham-on-Sea, Somerset, 24 May 1895; *s.* of late Joseph Bevan Braithwaite and late Anna Sophia Gillett; *m.* 1st, 1919, Emma Jeanne Louise Teissère; no c.; anulled 1932; 2nd, 1932, Emily Victoria, *y. d.* of late A. M. Lomax, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Bootham School, York. Entered for King's College, Cambridge; on outbreak of European War, served as Sub-Lieut., R.N.V.R. in Gallipoli, 1915, taking part in Suvla Bay landing; served Suez Canal, 1916; took part in Palestine operations during advance from Gaza to Jerusalem, 1917 (promoted Lieutenant); Assistant Port Convoy Officer, Suez, 1918; Resident Naval Officer, Port Said, 1919; employed on Stock Exchange since demobilization, became Member of Stock Exchange, 1926; contested Rotherhithe, 1929; M.P. (U.) Hillsborough Division of Sheffield, 1931-35. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, walking. *Address:* 10 Southway, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 5241. *Club:* St. Stephens.

BRAITHWAITE, Vice-Adm. Lawrence Walter, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* July 1878; *s.* of late Rev. J. M. Braithwaite, Vicar of Croydon; *m.* 1903; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hildersham House, Broadstairs; H.M.S. Britannia. Served as midshipman in H.M.S. Nile on the Mediterranean Station, 1894-97; Sub-Lieut. in H.M.S. Endymion on China Section, 1899-1900; landed with Adm. Seymour expedition during Boxer rising (severely wounded; specially promoted to Lieut. Nov. 1900); Commander, 1913; Commander of H.M.S. Cumberland, 1913-16; Naval Assistant to 4th Sea Lord at Admiralty, 1917-19; Captain, 1917; Flag Capt. and Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, East Indies, 1919-21; Chief of Staff to the Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth Station; Senior Officer of the Reserve Fleet at the Nore, 1925-26; Commodore and Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, China Station, 1927-29; retired list, 1929; Vice-Admiral, retired list, 1934. *Address:* 9 Penlee Gardens, Stoke, Devonport. *T.:* Devonport 34. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth.

BRAITHWAITE, Lilian, actress; *d.* of late Rev. J. M. Braithwaite, Vicar and Rural Dean of Croydon; *m.* Gerald Lawrence (dissolved); one *d.* *Educ.:* Croydon and Hampstead High Schools; Dresden. Played many

Shakespearian parts with Sir Frank Benson; in modern plays with the late Sir George Alexander, Sir Herbert Tree, Lewis Waller, also with Cyril Maude, Fred Terry, Sir Gerald du Maurier and other managements; for a year in Mr. Wu with Matheson Lang, 1913-14; General Post, 1916-17; most important parts since the war were in The Bill of Divorcement, The Vortex (both in London and New York), Caroline, The Silver Cord, The Truth Game, Symphony in Two Flats, After All, Flat to Let, Party and Fresh Fields; Family Affairs; Full House. *Recreations:* swimming, reading, watching other people act. *Address:* 2 Pelham Crescent, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1533. *Club:* Bath.

BRAITHWAITE, General Sir Walter Pipon, G.C.B., *cr.* 1929; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; Governor of Roy. Hospital, Chelsea, since 1931; Col. The Somerset L.I. (Prince Albert's), since 1929; Bath King of Arms since 1933; *s.* of late Rev. W. Braithwaite and Laura, *d.* of late Com.-General Pipon, Seigneur of Noirmont, Jersey; *b.* 11 Nov. 1865; *m.* 1895, Jessie Adine, *d.* of late Caldwell Ashworth (one *s.* killed in action, 1916). *Educ.:* Bedford; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, P. A. Somerset Light Infantry 1886; Captain 1894; Major 1906; Lieutenant-Colonel 1906; Colonel, 1909; Brig.-Gen. 1911; Major-Gen. 1915; Lt.-Gen. 1919; General, 1926; General Staff Officer, Staff Coll., 1906-9; War Office, 1909-11; Commandant, Staff College, Quetta, 1911-14; Director Staff Duties War Office, 1914-15; Chief of General Staff, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Mar.-Oct. 1915; commanded 62nd Division, Dec. 1915-Aug. 1918, and IX. Army Corps, 18 Aug. 1918 to 9 Sep. 1919; served Burma, 1886-87 (despatches, medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, brevet Major, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War: Légion d'honneur, Croix de Commandeur, 1915; Grand Officier Ordre de la Couronne, 1919; Croix de Guerre with two palms (French), 1918; Croix de Guerre (Belgian), 1919; promoted Maj.-Gen. and Lt.-Gen., K.C.B.; despatches nine times; G.O.C.-in-C. Western Command, India, 1920-23; Scottish Command, Edinburgh 1923-26; Eastern Command, 1926-1927; Adjutant-General to the Forces, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Governor's House, Royal Hospital, Chelsea, S.W.3 *T.:* Sloane 7601. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BRAITHWAITE, Brig.-Gen. William Garnett, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 21 Oct. 1870; *m.* 1901, Gwendolen Elizabeth, *d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. E. O. Hewett, C.M.G., Royal Engineers; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1891; Capt. 1899; Maj. 1910; Lt.-Col., 1916; Bt. Colonel, 1917; General Staff Officer, New Zealand Military Forces, 1911-14; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches eight times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt.-Col.); Brigade Commander, 1915-20; retired pay, 1925; J.P. Westmorland. *Address:* St. Elmo, Camberley.

BRAKENRIDGE, Col. Francis John, C.M.G. 1916; late Royal Army Medical Corps; *b.* 26 June 1871; 4th *s.* of Wm. Brakenridge, late of Liddlebank, Canobie, N.B.; *m.* 1910, Margery, *d.* of R. Brassey, Bulkeley Grange, Cheshire; four *d.* *Educ.:* Wakefield Grammar School; St. Thomas' Hospital. M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., 1895; and D.P.H. Cambridge, 1896; commissioned R.A.M.C., 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Col. 1924; attached Egyptian Army, 1900-10; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Officer of Legion d'Honneur, Order of St. Sava (Serbian)); retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* outdoor. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

BRALEY, Rev. Evelyn Foley, M.A., LL.M.Cantab; M.A. Wadham College, Oxon; LL.D. 1932; Principal of Bede College, Durham, since 1925; Professor of Education and Lecturer in Modern History in Durham University; *b.* 15 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Francis Braley of Aylestone Park, Leicester; *m.* 1925, Margaret Isabel, *e. d.* of late E. C. Sawyer, Heywood Lodge, Berks, and Water Eaton Manor, Oxon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge. Assistant Curate of Rushden, Northants, 1910-13; Secretary of Church of England Sunday School Institute, 1913-15; 2nd Master of Duke's School, Alnwick, 1915-16; Director of Religious Education in the Diocese of Southwell, 1916-20; Vice-Principal and Master of Method of Culham Training College, Oxford, 1920-25. *Publications:* Church Teaching for the Christian Year; Sir Hobbard de Hoy; A Sunday School in Utopia; The State and Religious Education. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening, golf. *Address:* Bede College, Durham. *T.:* Durham 237.

BRAMAH, David, C.B.E. 1920; General Secretary Marine Engineers' Association, Ltd.; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1st, Emilia (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Charles Henry Hobday; 2nd, 1923, Mrs. Lilian Harrison Male (*d.* 1931). *Address:* Ashgrove Road, Seven Kings, Essex.

BRAMAH, Ernest; author. *Publications:* English Farming, 1894; The Wallet of Kai Lung, 1900; Mirror of Kong Ho, 1905; What Might Have Been, 1907 (as The Secret of the League, 1909); The Transmutation of Ling, 1911; Max Carrados, 1914; Kai Lung's Golden Hours, 1922; The Eyes of Max Carrados, 1923; The Specimen Case, 1924; Max Carrados Mysteries, 1927; Kai Lung Unrolls his Mat, 1928; A Guide to the Varieties and Rarity of English Regal Copper Coins, 1929; Short Stories of To-day and Yesterday, 1929; A Little Flutter, 1930; The Moon of Much Gladness, 1932; The Bravo of London, 1934; The Kai Lung Omnibus, 1936. *Address:* c/o A. P. Watt & Son, Hastings House, Norfolk Street, W.C.2.

BRAMBELL, Francis William Rogers, [illegible] M.R.I.A.; [illegible] University [illegible] North Wales, Bangor, since 1930; *b.* Sandycove, Co. Dublin, 1901; *er. s.* of L. A. Brambell; *m.* 1927, Margaret Lilian, *e. d.* of W. Adgie, F.C.A., Leeds; one *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Aravon School; Trinity College, Dublin (Foundation Scholar and Senior Moderator in Natural Science); University College, London. Scholar of the Royal Commission for the Exhibition of 1851, 1924-26; Fellow of the International Education Board, 1926-27; Lecturer in Zoology, King's College, London, 1927-30. *Publications:* The Development of Sex in Vertebrates, 1930; various papers on cytology, sex-determination, and mammalian reproduction, in scientific journals. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Bryn Gwyn, Bangor, N. Wales. *T.:* Bangor 94.

BRAMBLE, Capt. Frank George, D.S.O. 1919; R.N. retired.; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Paymaster Rear-Admiral James Bramble, C.B. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1932. *Address:* Prinsted Farm House, near Emsworth, Hants.

BRAME, Prof. John Samuel Strafford, C.B.E. 1920; Director, Alexander Duckham & Co.. *Educ.:* Sir Thomas Rich's School, Gloucester; Royal College of Science, South [illegible] istrator, Royal Naval [illegible] 97; Instructor, 1910; [illegible], 1914-32; President, Institution of Petroleum Technologists, 1921-23, and Chairman of Standardisation Committee. *Publications:* Contributions to Chemical Society, Society of Chemical Industry, and Institution of Petroleum Technologists Journals; Cantor and Howard Lec-

tures, Royal Society of Arts. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 3 Vanbrugh Fields, Blackheath. *T.:* Greenwich 1513.

BRAMMER, Leonard Griffith, A.R.E. 1932; painter and etcher; *b.* 4 July 1906; *s.* of Frederick William Brammer and Minnie Griffith; *m.* 1934, Florence May, *d.* of William and Mary Barnett, Hanley. *Educ.:* Burslem School of Art; Royal College of Art (Diploma of Associate); awarded Travelling Scholarship, School of Engraving, Royal College of Art, 1930; exhibitor at Royal Academy and all leading English and American exhibitions. *Publications:* Editions of Etchings published by the Twenty-One Gallery. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Greenleas, Bagnall Road, Stockton Brook, Staffs.

BRAMSTON-NEWMAN, Lt.-Col. Richard Griffith Oliver, M.V.O. 1909; *b.* 19 Jan. 1876; *s.* of J. A. R. Newman, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1903, Margery, *d.* of H. Clegg, J.P., D.L. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined 7th Dragoon Guards, 1896; served South Africa War (medal with clasps); A.D.C. to Inspector-General Cavalry, 1901-3; Adjutant North of Ireland Yeomanry, 1903-7; Assistant Military Secretary to the Governor of Malta, 1907-9; retired from 7th Dragoon Guards, 1909; joined Special Reserve North Irish Horse, 1909; retired, 1926; served European War, 1914-19. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting. *Address:* Castlefield, Templeogue, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BRAMWELL, Edward George; was Modelling Master at the Westminster School of Art for 25 years (now resigned); *b.* 29 July 1865; *m.* Hettey Amy Sheen. *Educ.:* St. Saviour's Grammar School, Southwark, S.E. School of Art, at Leeds, Tamworth and the City and Guilds of London; many prizes in the National Competition, South Kensington and others given by the City and Guilds of London; also gained their Sculpture Studentship of £100 and two years' free tuition and their travelling scholarship and silver medal for Sculpture. Worked in Sir Geo. Frampton's studio, also the studios of W. S. Frith, R.B.S., and late Sterling Lee, R.B.S.; was one of the successful Competitors for Sculpture for the New Art Gallery, Glasgow; has exhibited many times at the Royal Academy, also at Liverpool and other Provincial towns; first exhibited at the R.A., sketch design for a tomb, 1898. *Principal Works:* The Millenary Monument to Ethelfreda at Tamworth Castle; made the Designs for the Sculpture for the Bristol Art Gallery. *Ideal Works:* Æolus ruling the Four Winds, bronze 1905; Hero mourning over the Body of Leander, 1909; Labor Omnia Vincit, 1912; Mother and Sea Urchins, 1914. *Address:* The Old Bell, Godshill, nr. Ventnor, Isle of Wight.

BRAMWELL, Edwin, M.D. (Edinburgh); Hon. M.D. (Melbourne); F.R.C.P. (Edin.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.S.E.; Physician Consultant in Neurology and Consulting Physician Royal Infirmary, Edin.; Consulting Physician to Military Hospital, Edinburgh, and to Heatherwood Hospital, Ascot; Principal Medical Officer, Scottish Union and National Insurance Co.; President Association of British Neurologists; Fellow Royal Soc. of Medicine (Ex-Pres. Neurol. Sect.); President [illegible] Medical Association [illegible] 7; President [illegible] inburgh 1934- [illegible] Philadelphia [illegible] mber Society de Neurol, de Paris; *b.* 11 Jan. 1873; *e. s.* of late Sir Byrom Bramwell, M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.; *m.* Elizabeth Cumming, *e. d.* of late Professor D. J. Cunningham, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Universities of Edinburgh, Freiburg, Heidelberg and Paris. Graduated University of Edinburgh, 1896; President Royal Medical Society 1896-97; Assistant Physician, 1907, and Physician, 1919, to the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Lecturer on Medicine, Extra-Academical School, Edinburgh, 1911; Examiner in Medicine, St. Andrews University, 1918-17; Morison Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1917-18; Moncrieff-Arnott Prof. of Clinical Med., Edin. University, 1922-34; Bradshaw Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, London, 1925; Halford Oration, Canberra, 1935. *Publications:* articles on Diseases of the Nervous System in Allbutt's System of Medicine, Osler's Modern Medicine, Oxford Medicine, the Encyclopædia Medica, etc., and numerous papers. *Address:* 23 Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* 24469. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

BRANCH, Sir (Charles Ernest) St. John, Kt., *cr.* 1924; B.A., B.C.L.; *m.* Irene, M.B.E., 2nd *d.* of late P. A. Templer, C.M.G. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1892; Colonial Secretary and Attorney-General, Leeward Islands, 1903; Attorney-General, Jamaica, 1909; K.C. 1912; Judge, Straits Settlements, 1921-23; Judicial Commissioner F.M.S., 1922-23; Chief Justice, Jamaica, 1923-1925; Chief Justice, Ceylon, 1925-26. *Address:* Park Farm, Horsham, Sussex.

BRAND, family name of **Viscount Hampden.**

BRAND, Senator Maj.-Gen. Charles Henry, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; C.V.O. 1927; D.S.O. 1915; Senator for Victoria, Commonwealth of Australia since 1934; *b.* 4 Sep. 1873; *s.* of late Charles Hayman Brand of Topsham, Exeter; *m.* Ella Arline, *d.* of late Charles Armstrong, Charters Towers, Queensland; two *d.* Served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, Dardanelles, 1914-15; Western Front, 1916-1918 (Bt. Lt.-Col. and Bt.-Col., despatches eight times, C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.); Second Chief of General Staff, Australian Military Forces, 1926-30; Quartermaster-General, Australian Military Forces, 1930-32; Additional A.D.C. to the King, 1931-33; retired, 1933. *Address:* 1 Monomeith Avenue, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E.2, Australia. *Clubs:* Imperial Service, Sydney; Naval and Military, Melbourne.

BRAND, Charles Neville; *b.* 5 Jan. 1895; *s.* of Charles James Brand, J.P., and Alice [illegible] ce, *d.* of late [illegible] lelsize School, [illegible] Entered the service of the Bank of England, 1914; served European War as a seaplane pilot R.N.A.S. and also Lieutenant R.N.V.R., engaged in minesweeping with the Auxiliary Patrol; has experimented with many forms of literature, from verse to novels, short stories, and plays, which latter have been produced by various amateur societies. *Publications:* The House of Time and other Poems, 1918; Perspective Poems, 1921; Novels—Narrow Seas, 1923; The Courtyard, 1925; The Sleeping Queen, 1926; Cloudburst, 1927; Black River, 1927; Honours Even, 1928; The Shadow Dance, 1928; The Winning Trick, 1931; Death in the Forest, 1933; One More Chance, 1933 (published under own name); Air Liner, 1934; Henrietta, 1935 (published under pseudonym of Charles Lorne); has contributed short stories to many magazines and periodicals; Play—Words without Music, produced at the Arts Theatre, 1931. *Recreations:* fishing, sketching, cinematography, woodcuts, walking, gardening, stimulating conversation, yachting. *Address:* Homeleigh, 81 Lawn Road, N.W.3. *T:* Primrose 1855. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, London Aeroplane.

BRAND, Group Capt. Sir (Christopher Joseph) Quinton, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; D.S.O. 1918; M.C., D.F.C.; R.A.F.; Deputy Director of Repair and Maintenance, Air Ministry, since 1936; *grand-nephew* of late Sir John Brand; *b.* Beaconsfield, nr. Kimberley, 25 May 1893;

s. of E. C. J. Brand, late Inspector C.I.D., Johannesburg; *m.* 1920, Marie, *d.* of P. W. Vaughan, Somerset House, Goodmayes; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marist Brothers, Johannesburg. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., D.F.C.); destroyed a Gotha in the last air raid on England; flew from London to Cape Town, 1920; Second-in-command, Aircraft Depôt, Aboukir, 1929-32; Director General of Aviation, Egypt, 1932-36.

BRAND, Col. David Ernest, D.S.O. 1918; late 5th Highland Light Infantry; *s.* of late Adam Brand, Glasgow, and Helen, *d.* of John Ferguson, shipbuilder, Glasgow, County Controller and County Director of the Glasgow Branch of the British Red Cross Society; *m.* 1918, Mary Christabel, *y. d.* of W. B. Billinghurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* Birkwood, Symington, Lanarkshire. *Club:* Western, Glasgow.

BRAND, Admiral Hon. Sir Hubert (George), G.C.B., *cr.* 1932; K.C.B., *cr.* 1927; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1918; C.V.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1903; *b.* 20 May 1870; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Viscount Hampden; *m.* 1914, Norah (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir C. Greene, G.C.M.G.; one *d.* Entered Navy, 1883; Lieut. 1892; Commander, 1902; Captain, 1907; Naval Attaché at Tokyo, 1912-14; Naval Assistant to 2nd Sea-Lord Admiralty, 1915-16; Chief of Staff to Sir David Beatty, commanding Battle Cruiser Fleet, 1916; Captain of the Fleet and Commodore 1st Class, 1916-19; Rear-Adm. 1919; Commanded His Majesty's Yachts, 1919-1922; Comdg. First Light Cruiser Squadron, 1922-24; Extra Equerry to the King, 1922; Vice-Adm., 1924; Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1925; Second Sea Lord, 1925-27; Commander-in-Chief, Atlantic Fleet, 1927-29; Admiral, 1928; Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth, 1929-32; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to H.M., 1931-32; retired list, 1932. *Address:* Rookley Manor, Kings Somborne, Hants. *T.:* Kings Somborne 819. *Club:* United Service.

BRAND, Engineer-Captain James John Cantley, C.B.E. 1929; R.A.N. (retd.); *b.* Silverton, Devon, 29 June, 1880; *e. s.* of Captain Alex. Brand; *m.* 1907; no c. *Educ.:* St. Joseph's College, Rockhampton, Queensland. Consulting Engineer, Sydney, 1907-11; Royal Australian Navy, 1911-29; inventor of Brand System of Powdered Coal Burning and originator of the modern short flame burner; Member of Institute of Marine Engineers, Institute of Mechanical Engineers, Institution of Naval Architects. *Publications:* extensive contributor to the technical press. *Address:* 31 St. John's Road, Putney, S.W. *Club:* Roehampton.

BRAND, Sir Quinton; *see* Brand, Sir C. J. Q.

BRAND, Hon. Robert Henry, C.M.G. 1910; Managing Director of Lazard Brothers & Co., merchant bankers, 11 Old Broad Street, E.C.; Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd., N.B. and Mercantile Insurance Co. Ltd., Newcastle Electric Supply Co. Ltd., Times Publishing Co. Ltd., and Galloway Water Power Co.; *b.* 30 Oct. 1878; 3rd *s.* of 2nd Viscount Hampden; *m.* 1917, Phyllis, *d.* of Chiswell Dabney Langhorne, of Virginia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford; served in South Africa, 1902-9, first under Lord Milner, as Secretary of the Inter-Colonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony and Secretary of the Railway Committee of the Central South African Railways; then under Lord Selborne, and later under General Botha; Secretary to the Transvaal Delegates at the South African National Convention, 1908-9; member of the Imperial Munitions Board of Canada 1915-18; Deputy-Chairman British Mission in Washington for nine months, 1917-18; Financial Adviser to Lord Robert Cecil, when Chairman of Supreme Economic C[illegible] Paris, [illegible]; Vice-P[illegible]nference of [illegible]. 1920; F[illegible]a at the Genoa Conference, 1922; member of Expert Committee advising German Government on stabilisation of the mark, 1922. *Publications:* The Union of South Africa, 1909; War and National Finance, 1921. *Address:* 20 New Cavendish Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2400; Eydon Hall, Eydon, Rugby, Warwickshire. *T.:* Sulgrave 8. *Club:* Brooks's.

BRAND, Hon. Roger, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Honorary Brigadier-General, late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 23 Nov. 1880; 5th *s.* of 2nd Viscount Hampden; *m.* 1913, Muriel H. L., *d.* of H. B. Montgomery; one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (two medals 5 clasps); European War (C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, despatches, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur). *Address:* 8 Sloane Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6142. *Club:* Turf.

BRAND, Hon. Thomas (Henry); late Lt., Rifle Brigade; *b.* 30 March 1900; *e. s.* of 3rd Viscount Hampden, *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Leila, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Frank Seely, Ramsdale Park, Notts; three *d.* Late Page of Honour to H.M. the King, 1913. *Address:* 19 Hyde Park Street, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7442.

BRANDEIS, Louis Dembitz, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States since 1916; *b.* Louisville, Kentucky, 13 Nov. 1856; *s.* of Adolph Brandeis and Fredericka Dembitz; *m.* 1891, Alice Goldmark; two *d.* *Educ.:* Louisville High School (University of Louisville); Annen Real School, Dresden; Harvard Law School. Began the practice of the law at St. Louis, Missouri, 1878; practised then in Boston, 1879-1916. *Publications:* Business a Profession; Other Peoples' Money, 1914; The Curse of Bigness, 1934. *Address:* Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

BRANDER, William Browne, C.I.E. 1927; C.B.E. 1918; Secretary, University Bureau, British Empire; *b.* Edinburgh, 1 Aug. 1880; *s.* of W. J. Brander, Edinburgh; *m.* Matilda Baird Thompson; one *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh and Oxford Universities. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1904; appointments held—Under-Secretary to Government of Burma; Registrar Chief Court, Lower Burma; Deputy Commissioner; Excise Commissioner; Secretary to Government; Commissioner; Additional Secretary to Government; Chief Secretary to Government of Burma; Chairman Development Trust, Rangoon; retired I.C.S., 1931. *Address:* 88A Gower Street, W.C.1.

BRANDIN, Louis M.; Fielden Professor of French and of Romance Philology in the University of London; *b.* Paris, 18 March 1874. *Educ.:* Universities of Paris and Greifswald. Licencié ès lettres; Ph.D.; archiviste paléographe; élève diplômé de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes; officier de l'Instruction publique; Knight of the Legion of Honour; Lauréat de l'Institut (Prix Chavée), 1905; (Prix de la Grange), 1922; Interpreter to the British Army, 1916-17; Interprète stagiaire attaché to the Cabinet du Ministre de la Guerre (Nov. 1917-Dec. 1918); *m.* Lise Paquin. *Publications:* Papers in the Romania and Cornhill Magazine; Etude du français du x^es. d'après les gloses hébreo-romanes de Rabbi-Gerschom ben Judah (Positions de thèses de l'Ecole des Chartes, 1898); La psychologie des sectes (Bibliothèque Internationale de Sociologie), translated from the Italian of Scipio Sighele; Rapport sur une mission en Angleterre et en Italie; Die Inedita der altfranzösischen Liederhandschrift (Bibl. Nat., 846), Berlin, Gronau, 1900; the article Langues romanes in the Grande

Encyclopédie (with A. Salmon); Grands prosateurs du xviie s., 1901; Les gloses françaises (loazim) de Gerschom de Metz, 1902; Lais et descorts français du xiiie s., texte et musique (with MM. Jeanroy and Aubry), Paris, 1902; The Chatelaine of Vergi, 1903 (with Alice Kemp-Welch); Book of French Prosody (with W. G. Hartog), 1904; The History of Fulk Fitz Warine (with Alice Kemp-Welch), 1904; Victor Hugo, Bookman (with Thomas Seccombe); Glossaire hébreu-français du xiiie siècle (with Mayer Lambert); José-Maria de Heredia, Fortnightly Review (with Thomas Seccombe), 1905; Introduction to the Song of Roland, translated into English by Jessie Crosland, 1907; Ballade à Monsieur Paul Cambon, 1908; Notes on "Gloses françaises de Raschi dans la Bible," edited by Arsène Darmesteter, 1909; La Chanson d'Aspremont, 1919-21; Berthe au grand pied, 1924; La Chanson d'Aspremont, Préface de Joseph Bédier, 1925; Recueil Général des Jeux-partis français (with A. Jeanroy and A. Långfors), 2 vols., 1926; Fouke Fitz Warin, 1930; Lais et Fabliaux, 1932. *Recreations:* answering female and male friends' letters, golf, tennis. *Address:* University College, Gower Street, W.C.1; 50 Rue Pergolèse, Paris (XVI).

BRANDON, Bishop of, since 1924; **Rt. Rev. Wilfrid William Henry Thomas,** Curate of Cathedral, Hamilton, Ont., 1898; Rector of St. Luke, Winnipeg, 1899-1901; Selkirk, 1901-13: Archdeacon of East Manitoba, 1916-24. *Address:* Brandon, Manitoba, Canada.

BRANDON, Col. Oscar Gilbert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1903, Margaret Irene, *e. d.* of C. Mordaunt Matthew; one *s.* two *d.* Joined Army, 1896; Capt., 1905; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1922; Col. 1926; Public Works Department, Railways in India, 1899-1903; Adjutant, South Midland R.E., 1911-14; served European War (wounded, despatches seven times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Order of Crown of Belgium, Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918); Member of Royal Engineer Board, 1927-28; Deputy Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BRANDON, Captain Vivian R., C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; Professional Officer, Mercantile Marine Department, Board of Trade, since 1927; *b.* 1882; *s.* of G. S. Brandon; *m.* 1915, Joan Elizabeth Maud, *e. d.* of Capt. H. V. Simpson, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Britannia, 1896; Sub-Lieut. 1901; Lieut. 1902; Commander, 1914; commanded H.M. ships Bramble, 1914, Odin, 1920, Cyclamen, 1920-23; Acting-Captain and Assistant Director of Naval Intelligence, 1918-19; Mine Clearance Officer in Norwegian waters, 1919 (despatches); Naval Assist. to Hydrographer of the Navy, 1923-27; retired list, 1927; Légion d'honneur (officier). *Publication:* English version of Goethe's Hermann and Dorothea, 1918. *Address:* 33 Argyll Road, W.8. *Club:* United Service.

BRANFILL, Major Champion Andrew; *b.* 25 Oct. 1889; *s.* of Champion Edward Branfill, Upminster Hall, Essex, and Amy Charlotte Helena Rew; *m.* 1919, Helen Violet, *d.* of Capt. W. P. Forbes, R.N., Rathwade, Bagnalstown, Co. Carlow; no *c.* *Educ.:* Felstead. Derbyshire Yeomanry (1911-1919); served European War, Gallipoli, W. Frontier Force, Salonica (despatches twice, Military Cross, Order of the Redeemer, Greek M.C.). *Recreation:* Master of Haydon Foxhounds. *Address:* Hartwell, Poulton, Cirencester, Glos. *T.:* Bibury 10; The Kennels, Haydon Bridge, Northumberland. *T.:* Haydon Bridge 10.

BRANGWYN, Frank, R.A., R.P.E.; Hon. R.S.A.; LL.D. Univ. of Wales; Officer and Cross of Legion of Honour, France; Commander and Cross of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy; member of the Institute de France; member of the Reale Accademia di S. Luca, Rome; Vice-Pres. Poetry Society; *b.* Bruges, of Welsh extraction, 13 May 1867; *s.* of William Curtis and Elenore Griffiths; *m.* Lucy Ray. Member Société Nationale des Beaux-Arts, Paris; Secession, Munich; Japan Society, London; Société Internationale, Paris; Hon. member, Artists' Association of Vienna; Société Internationale de la Peintre a l'eau, Paris; Corresponding Member of the American Society of Illustrators, and of Societe Royale des Beaux-Arts, Bruxelles; Hon. Member of Royal Academy, Milan, and Society of Artists, Madrid; Member Royal Academy of Stockholm; Hon. Member Hollandsche Teeken-MaaTschappij; Chevalier of The Order of The Crown of Italy; member Royal Academy, Berlin; Hon. Member Associazione Italiana acquafortisti e Incisori Milan; Vice-President Imperial Arts League; Vice-President Royal West of England Academy; Hon. Member Royal Society of Miniature Painters; Member B.B.C.; Commander and Cross of the Order of Leopold, Belgium; Member of the Royal Academy of Belgium; President Senefelder Club; Member of Pulchri Studio, The Hague; President Graphic Arts Society; Royal Society of Painters in Water-Colour; Academie Royale des Beaux Arts, Antwerp; Franco-British Union of Architects; Hon. member Society of Architects, London; Bildenden Kunstler, Vienna; Commander and Cross of the Order of Orange Nassau, Holland; Vice-President Association of Architects and Surveyors; Albert Medal, Royal Society of Arts, 1932. *Publication:* Belgium, 1916; The Way of the Cross, 1935. *Address:* The Jointure, Ditchling, Sussex.

BRANLY, Edouard; Licencié ès Sciences Mathematiques; Agrégé de l'Université, Docteur en Sciences physiques, Docteur en Médecine, Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, Membre de l'Institut (Académie des Sciences, Section de Physique); né à Amiens le 23 octobre 1844; marié à Marie Lagarde; deux filles et un fils. *Educ.:* Études littéraires au lycee de Saint-Quentin (Département de l'Aisne). Élève de l'École Normale Supérieure, en 1868 Directeur Adjoint du Laboratoire d'Enseignement de Physique à la Sorbonne; en 1875 Professeur à l'École libre des Hautes Études; a exercé la profession médicale pendant vingt ans (1896-1916). *Publications:* Dans les Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, en particulier sur la Conductibilité des médiocres conducteurs et sur la Conductibilité des gaz, Conductibilité des contacts imparfaits, réalisée à distance, sans fil, par l'éclatement d'une étincelle de décharge de condensateur, conduisant à la télégraphie sans fil de ligne. *Address:* Boulevard Saint-Michel 87, Paris, Ve.

BRANSON, Colonel Douglas Stephenson, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; T.D.; A.D.C.; D.L.; *b.* 25 July 1893; *s.* of Col. G. E. Branson, V.D; *m.* 1930, Edith Eileen Bradbury. *Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford, M.A. Admitted a Solicitor, 1920; is a member of the legal firm of Branson & Son, 9 Bank Street, Sheffield; Colonel (formerly The York and Lancaster Regt. T.A.); served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, M.C., D.S.O., two bars); additional A.D.C. to His Majesty, 1927; Commander 148th Infantry Brigade, 1925-29. *Address:* Cliffe End, Ranmoor, Sheffield.

BRANSON, Hon. Sir George Arthur Harwin, Kt., *cr.* 1921; Hon. Mr. Justice Branson; Judge, High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division since 1921; *b.* Great Yarmouth, 11 July 1871; *e. s.* of James H. A. Branson, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1915, Mona Joyce, *y. d.* of George James Bailey of Invergloy, Inverness-shire, *widow* of F. L. Addison; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School (Foundation Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); Honours degree in Classics. Bow

of Cambridge University Boat, 1893; articled to Markby, Stewart & Co., Solicitors, 1894; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; joined the Northern Circuit; Junior Counsel to the Treasury, 1912-21. *Publication:* joint author of Schwabe and Branson on the Law of the Stock Exchange. *Address:* Wharfenden, Frimley Green, Surrey. *T.:* Deepcut, 85. *Club:* Leander.

BRANSON, William Philip Sutcliffe, C.B.E. 1919; M.D. Cantab.; F.R.C.P. London; Consulting Physician, Royal Free Hospital; Consulting Physician to St. Andrew's Hospital, Dollis Hill, N.W.; Medical Officer, Sun Life Office; Medical Attendant to Nursing Staff, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; sometime Associate Examiner in Medicine, University of London; Physician, Duchess of Westminster Hospital, B.E.F., and Temp. Col. A.M.S.; Consulting Physician 5th Army B.E.F.; 3rd *s.* of late James H. A. Branson, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1874. *Educ.:* Bedford; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* various contributions to medical literature. *Address:* Wharfenden, Frimley Green, Surrey. *Club:* United University.

BRASH, James Couper, M.C.; M.A., M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.); M.D. (Birm.); F.R.S.E.; F.R.C.S. (Ed.); Professor of Anatomy, University of Edinburgh, since 1931; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late James Brash, J.P.; *m.* 1912, Margaret, *d.* of William Henderson, Leslie, Fife; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University of Edinburgh. Demonstrator of Anatomy, Universities of Edinburgh and Leeds; Professor of Anatomy, University of Birmingham; Major, R.A.M.C. (S.R.). *Publications:* The Growth of the Jaws and Palate (Dental Board of the U.K.); The Aetiology of Irregularity and Malocclusion of the Teeth (Dental Board of the U.K.); contributions to scientific journals; Editor, Cunningham's Manual of Practical Anatomy and Cunningham's Text-Book of Anatomy. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 9 Tipperlinn Road, Edinburgh, 10. *T.:* Edinburgh 54305. *Club:* Caledonian United Service.

BRASH, William Bardsley, M.A., B.D., B.Litt.; Professor of English and the English Bible at Didsbury College, Manchester, since 1928; *b.* 23 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Rev. J. Denholm and Mary J. Brash; *m.* Florence M. Wall; two *d.* *Educ.:* [illegible] Handsworth College [illegible]. *Publications:* Love and [illegible], Methodism (in Faiths Series); Happy Warrior; The Story of the Colleges, etc.; reviews and articles for magazines. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* Didsbury College, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 3881.

BRASNETT, Rev. Canon Bertrand Rippington, D.D. (Oxon), 1935; Principal and Pantonian Prof. of the Theological Coll. of the Scottish Episcopal Church; *b.* 22 Jan. 1893; *e. s.* of Stanley Brasnett, The Manor House, Marham, Norfolk, *g. s.* of Edward Rowing Brasnett, West Bilney House, Norfolk; unmarried. *Educ.:* Oxford High School; private tutor; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Squire Scholar of the University of Oxford, 1911-15, 2nd cl. Classical Moderations, 2nd cl. Literae Humaniores, B.A., M.A., Diploma in Theology with Distinction, B.D.; Deacon, 1916; Priest, 1918; Chaplain and Assistant Master, Bradfield College, Berks, 1916-18; Priest-in-charge, Coleshill, Bucks, 1918-22; Chaplain and Lecturer, Bishops' College, Cheshunt, 1922-25; Vice-Principal of the Theological College of the Scottish Episcopal Church, Edinburgh, 1925-29; Hon. Chaplain of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1926-29; Canon of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Edinburgh since 1930. *Publications:* The Suffering of the Impassible God, 1928; The Infinity of God, 1933; God the Worshipful, 1935. *Recreations:* tennis, boating, walking. *Address:* The Theological College, Rosebery Crescent, Edinburgh. *T:* Edinburgh, 62422. *Club:* Authors'.

BRASS, Captain Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1929; M.P. (C.) Clitheroe Division of Lancashire since 1922; *o. s.* of late William Brass; *b.* 11 Feb. 1886; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. A Cambridge Athletic Blue in 1905; gazetted to the Surrey Yeomanry, 1912; served European War in France, Egypt, and Italy, in the Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Postmaster-General, 1922; to the Minister of Health, 1922 and 1924-29; and to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1923; acted as Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Colonial Secretary on his Dominion tour, 1927-28. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* B1 The Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.A.:* Brickyard, Stock, London. *T.:* Gerrard 2308. *Clubs:* Carlton, New University, Travellers', Bath.

BRASSEY, Lt.-Col. Edgar Hugh, M.V.O. 1909; late comdg. 1st Life Guards; *s.* of late Henry A. Brassey; *b.* 6 April 1878; *m.* 1911, Margaret Hepburn-Stuart-Forbes-Trefusis, *y. d.* of late Col. Hon. Walter Rodolph Trefusis, C.B., and *niece* of 6th Duke of Buccleuch; one *s.* one *d.* High Sheriff, Wiltshire, 1927. *Address:* Dauntsey Park, Chippenham.

See also Duke of Richmond.

BRASSEY, Lieut.-Colonel Edwin Perceval, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Coldstream Guards; formerly Captain 7th Q.O. Hussars; *b.* 2 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Henry Arthur Brassey. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Copse Hill, Lower Slaughter, Cheltenham, Glos. *Clubs:* Guards', Cavalry.

BRASSEY, Sir Leonard, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 7 March 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Arthur Brassey, *b.* of 1st Earl Brassey; *m.* 1894, Lady Violet Mary Gordon Lennox, 2nd *d.* of 7th Duke of Richmond and Gordon; three *s.* Late Major West Kent Yeomanry Cavalry; Major Northamptonshire Yeomanry, Sep. 1914; M.P. (U.) N. Northants, 1910-1918; Peterborough Division, Northants, 1918-29; owns about 3000 acres; member of Jockey Club since 1898 (Senior Steward, 1902 and 1908). *Heir:* *s.* Cecil Henry [late Captain 1st Life Guards; *b.* 3 Oct. 1896; *m.* 1920, Hon. Victoria Ivy Louise Spencer, *er. d.* of 1st Viscount Churchill. *Address:* Battle House, Bromham, Chippenham, Wilts. *T.:* Devizes, 126]. *Address:* Apethorpe Hall, Peterborough, Northants; 42 Upper Grosvenor Street, W. 1. *T.:* Mayfair 2662. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton.

See also G. C. G. Leveson Gower.

BRASSEY, Capt. Robert Bingham, J.P., D.L. Oxon; *o. s.* of late Albert Brassey and Hon. Matilda Maria Helena Bingham, O.B.E., *d.* of 4th Baron Clanmorris; *b.* 18 Oct. 1875; *m.* 1st, 1904, Violet (*d.* 1919), 2nd *d.* of late Armar Henry Lowry-Corry; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, Lady Dalmeny (who obtained a divorce, 1927; she *m.* 3rd, 1929, C. Hilton-Green), *y. d.* of late Lord Henry Grosvenor; 3rd, 1927, Constance Marion, *d.* of late Thomas Britten, Johannesburg. M.P. Banbury Division, Oxfordshire, Jan. to Nov. 1910; late 17th Lancers; Brigade-Major, 1915-16. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Army and Navy.

BRASSINGTON, William Salt, F.S.A.; formerly Librarian and Curator of the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre and Hon. Chief Librarian Public Library, Stratford-upon-Avon; Director of Barker & Allen, Ltd., metal manufacturers, Birmingham; Member of Committee, Board of Trade, Exhibition Branch, 1914; *b.* 1859; *o. s.* of W. R. Brassington of Lichfield, and Elizabeth Anne, *d.* of Thomas Partridge Salt; *m.* 1895, Ellen Lizzie, *d.* of late James Allen of Moseley, Birmingham. *Educ.:* Edgbaston Proprietary School; Oxford Uni-

versity. *Publications:* Historic Bookbindings in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, 1891; A History of the Art of Bookbinding, 1894; Historic Worcestershire, 1894; Warwickshire, 1902; Shakespeare's Homeland, 1903; Catalogue of Pictures, etc.; Shakespeare Memorial, 1903-1911; etc. *Recreation:* archæology. *Address:* Lane End, Hill Head, nr. Fareham, Hants. *T.:* Stubbington 44. *Club:* Overseas.

BRATTON, Rt. Rev. Theodore Du Bose, Bishop of Mississippi since 1903; *b.* Winnsboro, S.C., 11 Nov. 1862; *s.* of General John and Elizabeth Du Bose Bratton; *m.* 1st, Lucy Beverley Randolph, Tallahassee, Florida; three *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, Mrs. Ivy Perrin Gass. *Educ.:* The University of the South. D.D. LL.D. University of Mississippi; on attaining manhood accepted position as Registrar of his Alma Mater, and later as a Master in her Preparatory School; Rector of the Church of the Advent, Spartanburg, 1888; served as Trustee of the University of the South and of St. Mary's, Raleigh, N.C.; Professor of History in Converse College, 1890-1899; Deputy to the General Convention; Member of the Standing Committee and Board of Missions of S.C. and Examining Chaplain; Rector of St. Mary's School for girls, Raleigh, N.C., 1899; Pres. of the Province of Sewanee, 1926; Chaplain General, United Confederate Veterans, 1930. *Publications:* Wanted—Leaders: A Study of Negro development; An Apostle of Reality, The Life and Thought of the Rev. William Porcher Du Bose, S.T.D.; Addresses, educational and historical, and sermons from time to time in pamphlet. *Address:* Battle Hill, Jackson, Mississippi, U.S.A.

BRAUN, Adolphe Armand; author and designer of books; *b.* Strasbourg, Alsace, 22 Feb. 1869; *m.* Florence Daltroff; two *s.* *Educ.:* Strasbourg; Paris; London; Germany. Up to age of 43 an agent, merchant and manufacturer; then invented the ABC method of drawing, known in France as Le Cours A B C de Dessin: founded Drawing and Design, 1915, edited it for ten years; founded and edited Commercial Art, 1923; initiated the movement for Art in commerce in this country; has recently made a special study of picture frames; Creator of Mental writing, new method of re-education. *Publications:* Hieroglyphic or Greek Method of Life Drawing; Wilhelm the Ruthless, a satirical dialogue; The Child in Art and Nature; The Radio-Orbicular Process of Thought; Decorative Writing and Arrangement of Lettering; The Human Form in Art; Figures, Faces and Folds; Laughs and Smiles, and How to Draw them. *Recreations:* drawing and painting. *Address:* 10 rue Armand Moisant, Paris, XV.

BRAUNHOLTZ, Eugen Gustav Wilhelm, M.A. (Camb.), Ph.D. (Berlin); Reader in Romance, Cambridge University; *b.* 21 Jan. 1859. *Educ.:* Universities of Tübingen, Berlin, Paris. *Publications:* Dissertation on Barlaam and Josaphat, 1884; editions of Molière's Les Précieuses ridicules, 1890; Le Misanthrope, 1894; and L'Avare, 1897; Racine's Les Plaideurs, 1890; Corneille's Polyeucte, 1892; Books of Reference for Students and Teachers of French: a Critical Survey, 1901; contributions to philological and literary reviews. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* King's College, and Adams Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 3676.

BRAUNHOLTZ, Gustav Ernst Karl, M.A.; Professor of Comparative Philology, Oxford University, since 1925; Hon. Secretary for Publications, Philological Society, London; *b.* 19 March 1887; *s.* of E. G. W. Braunholtz, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Mary, *d.* of late Professor C. H. Herford; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Freiburg and Berlin Universities; George Charles Winter Warr Scholar, 1911-12; Assistant Lecturer, Lecturer, and Senior Lecturer in Classics, 1913-24, and Lecturer in Indo-European Philology, 1919-24, Manchester University; War Service, 1916-19; Professor of Latin in University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, 1924-25. *Publications:* articles and reviews in classical journals. *Recreations:* gardening, tramping, lawn-tennis. *Address:* Worcester College and 22 Old Road, Headington, Oxford. *T.:* Headington 6885 Oxford.

BRAY, Sir Denys de Saumarez, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1930; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1925; C.S.I. 1922; C.I.E. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; I.C.S. (retired); B.A.; Member of Council of India since 1930; *b.* 29 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. H. T. W. Bray; *m.* Celestina, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. P. P. Leigh, C.I.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Real- [illegible] Tiver- [illegible] erman) [illegible] Punjab, N.W. Frontier, Baluchistan, and Government of India; conducted first complete census of Baluchistan, 1911; Deputy Foreign Secretary, 1916; acting Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1918; Joint Foreign Secretary, 1919; Foreign Secretary, 1920-30; Member of the Imperial Legislative Council, 1918; Council of State, 1921; Legislative Assembly, 1922-29; retired, 1930; Indian Delegation to the League of Nations, 1930-31-32-33-34-35-36; Gold Kaisar-i-Hind medal, 1911; Order of the Rising Sun, Japan, 2nd class; Order of Leopold II., Belgium, Grand Officer. *Publications:* Brahui Grammar, 1909; The Brahui Problem, and Etymological Vocabulary, 1934; Life-History of a Brahui, 1913; Baluchistan Census Report, 1913; Ethnographical Survey of Baluchistan, vols. i and ii; The Original Order of Shakespeare's Sonnets, 1925. *Address:* 23 Cadogan Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 0327. *Club:* Brooks's.

BRAY, Sir Edward Hugh, Kt., *cr.* 1917; C.S.I. 1919; *b.* 15 Apr. 1874; *e. s.* of late Judge Sir E. Bray; *m.* 1912, Constance, *d.* of Sir John Graham, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Cambridge University football eleven 1895-7, cricket eleven 1896-7. Partner firms of Ogilvy, Gillanders and Co., and Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Co., retired 1920; President Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1917; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1916; Controller of Contracts, Army Headquarters, India, with temporary rank of Brigadier-General, 1918. *Address:* Rovindene, Rye, Sussex. *Club:* United University.

BRAY, Francis Edmond, K.C. 1936; Deputy Chairman, Board of Referees since 1928; *b.* 2 March 1882; *s.* of Sir Reginald More Bray and Emily Octavia Barclay; *m.* 1919, Hon. Ruth Hester Frances Scarlett; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow: Trinity College, Cambridge. President Cambridge Union Society 1904; University Shooting Eight 1902-05; called to Bar, 1906; Territorial Army 1909-26, retired as Lt.-Col.; served European War (M.C., despatches thrice); T.D.; D.L. for Surrey. *Publications:* British Rights at Sea; Editor of Sebastian on Trade Mark Registration. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Netley Park, Gomshall, Surrey; 1 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Shere 138, Central 4122.

BRAYBROOKE, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1788), **Henry Neville,** B.A. 1876, M.A. 1880; Hereditary Visitor of Magdalene College, Cambridge; D.L. and J.P. Cambs; J.P. Herts and Essex; *b.* 11 July 1855; *s.* of 6th Baron and Lucy Frances, *d.* of John T. Le Marchant; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1st, 1898, Emilie Pauline (*d.* 1912), *y. d.* of late Antoine Gonin of the Chateau de Condemine, Macon, France; 2nd, 1917, Dorothy, J.P. Essex, *y. d.* of late Sir George Lawson, K.C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Richard Henry Cornwallis Neville, *b.* 13 July 1918. *Seats:* Audley End, Saffron Walden; Heydon House, Royston. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Audley End, Saffron

Walden. *T.:* Saffron Walden 54. *Club:* Travellers'.

BRAYBROOKE, Patrick, F.R.S.L. 1926; F.Ph.S. 1925; F.R.S.A. 1935; author, journalist, lecturer; Lecturer for L.C.C.; Staff lecturer for the Lecture League, Liverpool; Member of the Editorial Advisory Board, The World's Children; *b.* Earley, Reading, 1894; *s.* of late Rev. W. A. R. Braybrooke; *m.* 1st, 1921, Lettice Marjorie, *d.* of A. E. Bellairs; one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Ida, *d.* of T. P. Cooper; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elm House, Surbiton; King's College, London. Entered Indian merchant's office, 1910; entered King's College, 1912; served with H.M. Forces during the whole of the war (1915 Star); entered Fleet Street, 1921, and reviewed books for the Pall Mall Gazette for three years; lectured Wormwood Scrubbs and [illegible]

Broadcast, 1935; Member Fabian Society, 1935; Member of the International Mark Twain Society, 1934, and of the National Geographic Society, Washington, 1933; hon. member of Titmarsh Club, 1929. *Publications:* Oddments, 1921; Sugges[illegible] Chesterton, 1922; Some [illegible] ...e, 1923; Lord Morle[illegible] J. M. Barrie, 1924; Considerations on Edmund Gosse; The Genius of Bernard Shaw, 1925; Kipling and his Soldiers; Novelists; We are Seven; Cruelty (a novel); The Short Story: How to write it, 1926; Some Goddesses of the Pen; Peeps at the Mighty, 1927; Thomas Hardy and his Philosophy; Some Aspects of H. G. Wells; The Man who Arrived (A novel); A Chesterton Catholic Anthology, 1928; Philosophies in Modern Fiction; The Wisdom of G. K. Chesterton; A Child's Robert Louis Stevenson; Great Children in Literature, 1929; The Subtlety of George Bernard Shaw; Oscar Wilde: a Study; A Child's Charles Dickens, 1930; Some Celebrities in Verse; Some Catholic Novelists, 1931; Lord Alfred Douglas: His Life and Work, 1931; The Young Folks' Sir Walter Scott, 1932; Some Victorian and Georgian Catholics, 1932; The Amazing Mr. Noel Coward, 1933; Moments with Burns, Scott, and Stevenson, 1933; Special Introduction to Mussolini and Mark Twain, 1934; Mary Tudor, 1936. *Recreations:* travel, public dinners, racing, reading. *Address:* c/o Burns, Oates and Washbourne Ltd., 43 Newgate Street, E.C.3.

BRAYE, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1529), **Adrian Verney-Cave;** J.P.; *b.* 11 Oct. 1874; *e. s.* of 5th Baron and Cecilia (*d.* 1935), *d.* of William Gerard Walmesley of Westwood House, Wigan; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1900, Ethel Mary, *d.* of Capt. Edward Bouverie Pusey, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.* Joined R.N.V.R. 1908; Lt.-Commander, 1916. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. (Thomas) Adrian Verney-Cave, *q.v.* *Address:* Stanford Hall, Rugby. *T.A.:* Yelvertoft. *Clubs:* Bath, Boodle's.

See also Captain Sir Terence Falkiner.

BRAYNE, Albert Frederic Lucas, C.I.E. 1923; I.C.S.; *b.* 1884; *e. s.* of Llewellyn Brayne of Roddington, Salop; *m.* 1909, Mary, *e. d.* of James Thomson, M.D., of Irvine, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Irvine Royal Academy; Glasgow Univ. (M.A.); Trinity Coll., Oxford (B.A.). Entered I.C.S. 1908; Under-Secretary and Deputy Secretary to the Government of Bombay, 1916-1920; Deputy Secretary to the Goverment of India, Finance Department, and attached to the Indian Retrenchment-Committee, 1920-23; Financial Adviser, Posts and Telegraphs, 1923-1924; Financial Adviser for the Army in India 1924-29; Financial Secretary to the Government of India, 1926-27 and 1932; Retrenchment Officer, Government of India, 1931; Chairman, Sind Conference, and on special duty in connection with the Indian Defence Expenditure Tribunal, 1932; Secretary, Indian Delegation, Monetary and Economic Conference, 1933; retired, 1935. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BRAYNE, Charles Valentine, C.M.G. 1935; *b.* 17 Aug. 1877, *s.* of late Rev. R. T. W. Brayne, Rector of Combe Hay nr. Bath; *m.* 1st, 1906, Amy Chanter Goodchild; 2nd, 1922, Blodwen Price; three *d.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School, Bath; Pembroke College, Cambridge, B.A. Cadet Ceylon Civil Service, 1901. Assistant Govt. Agent, Mullaitivu, 1906; Kalutara, 1916; Govt. Agent, E. Province, 1920; acting Controller of Revenue and Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils, Ceylon, 1927; Commissioner of Lands, Ceylon 1931-35; retired 1935. *Recreations:* tennis and winter sports. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank Ltd., 95 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

BRAYSHAY, Sir Maurice William, Kt., *cr.* 1934; M.Sc.; A.M.I.C.E.; Agent, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway since 1932; *b.* 7 March 1883; *s.* of W. Brayshay, solicitor; unmarried. *Educ.:* Ripon School; Leeds University. Appointed to Indian State Railways (late P.W.D.), 1905; Member Railway Board, 1929; acted as Chief Commissioner of Railways in 1933 and 1935. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Co., Bombay, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

BRAZENOR, Col. William, D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; Secretary Ballarat Water and Sewerage Commission; *b.* 7 Apr. 1888; *s.* of late William Brazenor; *m.* 1911, Anne Mabel Cunningham. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. with bar). *Address:* Logierait, Sturt Street, Ballarat, Victoria, Australia.

BRAZIER-CREAGH, Colonel George Washington, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1901; A.M.S.; *b.* 20 June 1860; *s.* of late George Washington Brazier-Creagh, Woodville, Buttevant, and Creagh Castle, Doneraile, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Conducted Missions to S.E. Persia, 1893-94; to Seistan, Persia, 1896-97, and brought same to a successful issue; making extensive explorations of little-known regions throughout Eastern Persia and Baluchistan, and opening up the Seistan-Nushki trade route; thanked by Government of India; Punjab Frontier Expedition, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); accompanied Pekin Syndicate throughout North China, 1898-99; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps, C.M.G.); European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, 1914 Star, C.B.); retired, 1911. Royal Humane Society Medal. *Recreations:* steeplechasing, hunting, polo, shooting. *Address:* 27 Carlton Vale, N.W.6. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

BRAZIL, Angela, *b.* Preston; of old Irish ancestry. *Educ.:* Ellerslie College, Victoria Park, Manchester. Studied Figure Painting at The Heatherley Studio, London, and Landscape Painting in Wales; has travelled much in Italy, Sicily, Tyrol, Southern France, Palestine, Egypt, etc.; Member of Incorporated Society of Authors. *Publications:* A Terrible Tomboy; The Fortunes of Philippa; Bosom Friends; The Nicest Girl in the School; The Manor House School; The Third Class at Miss Kaye's; A Fourth Form Friendship; The Leader of the Lower School; A Pair of School Girls; The School by the Sea; For the Sake of the School; The Youngest Girl in the Fifth; The New Girl at St. Chad's; The Girls of St. Cyprians; The Jolliest Term on Record; The Luckiest Girl in the School; The Madcap of the School; The Slap Bang Boys; Children's Plays; A Patriotic School Girl; For the School Colours; The Head Girl at the Gables; A Harum Scarum Schoolgirl; A Popular Schoolgirl; The Princess of the School; A Fortunate Term; Loyal to the School; The School in

the South; Monitress Merle; The Khaki Boys; Schoolgirl Kitty; Captain Peggie, 1924; My own Schooldays: an Autobiography, 1925; Joan's Best Chum, 1926; Ruth of St. Ronan's, 1927; At School with Rachel, 1928; St. Catherine's College, 1929; The Little Green School, 1931; Nesta's New School, 1932; Jean's Golden Term, 1934; The School at the Turrets, 1935; An Exciting Term, 1936. *Recreations:* sketching, natural history, botany, archæology, gardening, travelling, music. *Address:* The Quadrant, Coventry. *T.:* Coventry 5128; The Haven, Polperro, Cornwall.

BREADALBANE AND HOLLAND, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1677), **Sir Charles William Campbell,** Viscount of Tay and Paintland; Lord Glenorchy, Benederaloch, Ormelie, and Weik, 1677; Baronet of Glenorchy; Baronet of Nova Scotia (*cr.* 1625); Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers, 1926; Scottish Representative Peer since 1924; one of H.M.'s Bodyguard (Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms) since 1935; *b.* 11 June 1889; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Charles William Campbell of Boreland and Mrs. Walter Williams; *S.* kinsman, 1923; *m.* 1918, Armorer, *d.* of Romer Williams, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Proceeded to France with 2nd Division, Aug. 1914; commanded C/93 Battery and A/311 Battery in European War (wounded, M.C., 1914 Star); Actions — Mons, Basses Maroilles, Villers Cotteret, Marne, Aisne, Loos, Beaumont-Hamel, Vimy Ridge, Messines; sometime A.D.C. to F.M. Commanding-in-Chief, Rhine Army of Occupation; Gunnery Staff Course; Adjutant 94th Dorset and Somerset Yeomanry Brigade; Commanded 8th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; member, Argyll Territorial Army Association; President, Scottish Salmon Angling Federation, 1933; Member of Departmental Committee on Valuation of Sheep Stocks in Scotland, 1933-34; President Breadalbane Agricultural Association since 1933; Member of Committee Argyllshire Club; President, Dalmally and Loch Awe Golf Club; President, Breadalbane Angling Club; Patron, Breadalbane and Atholl Association; Chairman, Awe District Fishery Board, 1933; J.P. Perthshire, 1935 and Argyllshire; owns 120,000 acres. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Glenorchy, *q.v.* *Address:* Auchmore House, Killin, Perthshire; *T.:* Killin 8. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

BREADING, Lt.-Col. George Remington, D.S.O. 1904; late Worcestershire Regiment and King's African Rifles; *b.* 2 Oct. 1877. Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1904; served British East Africa, 1901 (medal with clasp); East Africa, 1902-4 (slightly wounded, despatches, two clasps, D.S.O.); with West African Frontier Force, 1906-10; served Somaliland 1908-10 (clasp), 1914-15 (despatches), and 1920 (despatches).

BREALEY, William Ramsden, R.O.I. 1921; R.B.A. 1929; A.R.B.A. 1923; Artist; Portrait Painter; *b.* 29 June 1889; *m.* 1916, Katie Mary Le Pla; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* College of Art, Sheffield. (Hon. mention) Société des Artistes Français; Exhibitor Société des Artistes Français, Royal Academy, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, Royal Society of British Artists, Liverpool, Hull, etc. *Works:* Arthur and Ruby (mention honorable); The Gipsy; Burmese Dancer; Wife of the Artist; The Lord Mayor of London (Sir Stephen Killik), 1934-35, etc. *Recreations:* fishing and motoring. *Address:* Half-way House, Grove Park Gardens, W.4; *T.:* Chiswick 2653. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BREBNER, Alexander, C.I.E. 1920; B.Sc. (Edinburgh); Indian Service of Engineers; Chief Engineer, P.W.D., Govt. of India, since 1931; *b.* 19 Aug. 1883; *s.* of R. C. Brebner, Edinburgh; *m.* 1911, Margaret Patricia, *d.* of W. C. Cunningham, Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Assistant Engineer, P.W.D., 1906; Executive Engineer, 1912; Under-Secretary, Bihar and Orissa, 1919; Under-Secretary to Government of India, 1919-23; Superintending Engineer, 1923; Consulting Engineer to Government of India, 1927 and 1929; Chief Engineer, Government of India, 1931. *Publications:* Notes on Reinforced Brickwork. *Recreation:* golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Industries and Labour Dept., Government of India, Simla, India. *Clubs:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; United Service, Simla.

BREBNER, Charles Stuart, D.S.O. 1918; M.D., Ch.B., R.A.M.C.T.; Medical Officer of Health, Richmond (Surrey); Lieut.-Colonel R.A.M.C.T. (ret.); Officer Commanding 2/1 London Field Ambulance, 1914-18; *b.* 3 Aug. 1876; *s.* of late David Brebner, Darlington; *m.* 1914, Gertrude, *d.* of Frederick Neil, J.P., Widnes, Lancashire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh and Liverpool Universities. M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), 1898, D.P.H. (Camb.), 1902, M.D. (Edin.), 1904; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1918; Commission in R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1908; Capt. 1911; Temp. Major, 1914; A/Lt.-Col. 1916 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 8 Spring Grove Road, Richmond, Surrey.

BREBNER, John Bartlet, M.A., B.Litt., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S., Associate Professor of History, Columbia University, New York, since 1935; Assistant to Director of Division of Economics and History, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, in its investigation of, and publications concerning, Canadian American relations, since 1932; *b.* 1895; *s.* of James Brebner and Frances Elizabeth Bartlet; *m.* Adele Mary Rumpf; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College, Toronto (Edward Blake Scholar); St. John's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); Columbia University, New York. Military service, 1915-18; Lecturer in Modern History, University of Toronto, 1921-25; Instructor in History, Columbia University, 1925-27; Assistant Professor of History, Columbia Univ., 1927-35; *William A. Dunning Fellow*, 1932-33 (Columbia University). *Publications:* New England's Outpost, 1927; The Explorers of North America, 1933; chapters and articles in a number of books and encyclopædias, and in political and historical periodicals. *Recreations:* walking and outdoor life. *Address:* Columbia University, New York. *Club:* Madawaska, Georgian Bay.

BRECHIN, Bishop of, since 1935; **Rt. Rev. Kenneth Donald Mackenzie;** *b.* 16 Sep. 1876; *s.* of Major-General Hugh Mackenzie and Julia Vere Cameron of Lochiel; *m.* 1914, Elizabeth Janet Forbes. *Educ.:* Radley; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar); Wells Theological College; 1st in Lit. Hum. Deacon 1901; Priest, 1902; Assistant Curate, All Hallows', E. India Docks, 1901-3; St. John's, Upper Norwood, 1903-5; Fellow, Dean and Chaplain, Pembroke College, Oxford 1905-10; Examining Chaplain to Bishop F. Paget of Oxford 1909-11; Assistant Curate St. Mary Magdalene's, Paddington, 1910-15; Vicar, Selly Oak, Birmingham, 1915-20; St. John's, Richmond, Surrey, 1920-22; work for Anglo-Catholic Congress, 1923-34; Canon Residentiary of Salisbury 1934-35. *Publications:* The Way of the Church; The Confusion of the Churches; The Faith of the Church; An Echo of the World Call; The Case for Episcopacy; Anglo-Catholic Ideals; The Catholic Rule of Life; Christ the King; Women and the Liturgical Ministry. Contributor to: Murray's Dictionary of the Bible, Confirmation, or The Laying on of Hands, Liturgy and Worship; Joint Editor, Episcopacy, Ancient and Modern. *Address:* Forbes Court, Broughty Ferry. *T:* Broughty Ferry 7198.

BRECHIN, Dean of; *see* Jobberns, Very Rev. J. B.

BRECKNOCK, Earl of, John Charles Henry Pratt; Lieut. late Scots Guards; *cr.s.* of 4th Marquess Camden, *q.v.*; *b.* 12 Apr. 1899; *m.* 1920, Marjorie, *o. c.* of Col. A. E. Jenkins of Wherwell Priory, Andover; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir: s.* Viscount Bayham, *q.v.* *Address:* Westbourne House, 10 Westbourne Street, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5325. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BRECKON, Lieut.-Col. John Proud, D.S.O.; retired; *m.* 1924, Margaret, *o. d.* of Sir Edmund Stonehouse, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Address:* St. Michael's, Ruswarp, Whitby, Yorkshire.

BREDIUS, Dr. Abraham, late Director, late Adviser, at the Royal Picture Gallery, Maurits Huis, The Hague; *b.* Amsterdam, 18 April 1855; unmarried. Hon. Doctor, Amsterdam, Giessen, and Cracow; large gold medal (litteris et artibus) from the Emperor of Austria, 1883; Grand Croix de l'Ordre d'Orange Nassau; Membre Correspondant de l'Institut; Membre of the Royal Academy of Holland, Belgium, and Poland; Hon. Member Burlington Fine Arts Club, London. *Publications:* Kunstler Inventare, 8 vols. (Archiv. documents on Art in Dutch and German); Die Meisterwerke des Ryks Museums in Amsterdam; Die Meisterwerke der Königl. Gemaldegallerie im Haag; Rembrandt Exhibition at Leiden; Torrentius; Amsterdam in de XVIIe eeuw (part: de Schilderkunst); die Groszherzogl. Gem. Galerie, Oldenburg; Catalogue Royal Picture Gallery, the Hague; Kunstliefde Utrecht; several for the Ryks-Museum, etc.; Jan Steen, 1925; many articles on Art in Nederl. Spectator, Oud Holland, Gazette des Beaux Arts, Burlington Magazine, Revue de l'Art ancien et moderne, Zeitschrift für bildende Kunst, etc. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Villa Evelyne, Boulevard de Belgique, Monaco.

BREEN, Timothy Florence, C.B.E., 1933; M.C.; Press Attaché (First Secretary), British Embassy, Berlin since 1921; *b.* 8 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Michael Roche Breen; *m.* 1920, Maud Alice White; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. Served European War, 1914-18; attached Military Mission, Berlin April 1919, Major General Staff. *Address:* Tiergarten Strasse 17, Berlin. *T.:* Lutrow 3887.

BREENE, Rev. Richard Simmons, M.A., LL.D.; Rector, St. Peter's, Belfast, since 1926; Member of General Synod, 1924; Rural Dean, North Belfast, 1931; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Down, 1935; *b.* Co. Clare, 25 June 1886; 2nd *s.* of late T. J. Breene, formerly H.M.C.S., Belfast; *m.* Louise, *e. d.* of late Robert Denison, Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; Royal University; and Queen's University of Belfast. B.A. Hon. School of Modern History, 1910; M.A. 1914; LL.B. 1918; LL.D. 1919; Universities Theological Examination, 1911; Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate of Ballynure, Co. Antrim, till 1913; Glenavy, 1913-15; Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-19 (despatches); served in Mediterranean, Egypt, etc. (1914-15 Star, King's and Victory medals); Hon. Chaplain to the Forces, 1920; Rector, Killinchy Union, 1920-1926; Editor, The Irish Churchman, 1920-34. *Publications:* numerous short stories, literary sketches, theological articles, reviews, and essays. *Recreations:* antiquities, archæology, literature. *Address:* 17 Donegall Park Avenue, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 46466.

BREESE, Mrs.; *see* Gale, Zona.

BREESE, Air Commodore Charles Dempster, C.B. 1933; A.F.C. 1918; A.F.R.Ae.S.; *b.* 23 April 1889; *y.s.* of late G. C. Breese; *m.* 1916, Mary Eleanor, *y.d.* of late Henry Colpoys Tweedy of Cloonamahon, Collooney, Co. Sligo; two *s.* Entered Royal Navy 1905; transferred for flying duties 1913; served European War, 1914-18, France and Flanders; Deputy Director of Training, Air Ministry 1918; served N. Kurdistan, 1932 (C.B.); Air Commodore, 1932. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BREMNER, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Grant, C.M.G. 1916; R.E.; *b.* 13 June 1867; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. J. Bremner, Halifax, N.S.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Military College of Canada. Served Dongola, 1896 (two medals); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt.-Col.); retired with hon. rank of Brig.-General, 1920. *Address:* Clementsvale, Nova Scotia, Canada. *Club:* United Service.

BREMNER, Major Claude E. U., M.C.; Political Agent in Western India States Agency; *b.* 30 Aug. 1891; *s.* of late Bt. Col. H. J. Bremner and Edith, *d.* of late John Graham, Enniskillen. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Entered army, 1911; 1st. Bn. (44th Foot) Essex Regt.; exchanged to Indian Army, 1914 (29th Punjabis); served in East Africa, 1914-17; Marri Field Force, 1918; Palestine and Egypt, 1918-19; Punjab Rebellion, 1919; Afghan War, 1919; N.W. Frontier, 1930; joined the Foreign and Political Dept. (Govt. of India), 1919; served in Baluchistan, N.W.F. Province, Persia, Persian Gulf and on foreign service in Baroda State. *Recreations:* travel, music, oriental languages and outdoor games. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service; Turf, Cairo.

BREMNER, Lieutenant-Commander William Hamilton, D.S.O. 1920; D.S.C.; R.N.; *b.* 14 Sep. 1894; *s.* of late Capt. Donald Bremner, C.B.E.; *m.* 1923; two *s.* *Educ:* Royal Naval Colls., Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., D.S.C.). *Recreations:* all forms of sport. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BRENAN, Sir John (Fitzgerald); K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1927; H.M. Consul-General, Shanghai, China, since 1929; *b.* 29 July 1883; *s.* of late E. V. Brenan, Chinese Maritime Customs; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of late W. Kemble, I.C.S.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Denstone College; Switzerland. Student Interpreter in Siam, 1903; transferred to China, 1905; 2nd class assistant, 1910; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; acting Vice-Consul and Pro-Consul at Tientsin, 1913 and 1914; Pro-Consul at Foochow, 1914-16; Peking; 1st class assistant, 1917; served with Chinese Labour Corps in France, 1917; resumed work in China, 1918; acting Consul at Nanking, 1919-20; one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, 1920; acting Commercial Secretary at Peking 1922; acting Consul at Shanghai, 1922-26; acting Consul-General, Canton, China, 1926-29. *Club:* Thatched House.

BRENCHLEY, Winifred Elsie, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.L.S., F.R.E.S.; Head of Botanical Department, Rothamsted Experimental Station, since 1907; *b.* 10 Aug. 1883. *Educ.:* James Allens' School, Dulwich; Swanley Horticultural College; University College, London. B.Sc. 1905; D.Sc. 1911; Gilchrist Studentship for University Women, 1906-7; Fellow of University College, London. *Publications:* Inorganic Plant Poisons and Stimulants, 2nd edition, 1927; Weeds of Farm Land, 1921; Manuring of Grassland for Hay, 1924; various scientific papers, chiefly on weeds, barley, wheat, plant physiology and ecology, published in the Phil. Trans., Annals Botany, Annals Applied Biology, Journal Ecology, New Phytologist, Journal Linnæan Society, Journal Institute of Brewing, Journal Agricultural Science, etc. *Recreations:* philately, reading, gardening. *Address:* Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden.

BREND, William A., M.A. Camb. (1st class Natural Science Tripos), B.Sc. Lond., M.D. Lond. (Gold Medallist in State Medicine); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Lecturer on Forensic Medicine, Charing Cross Hospital; Medical Referee under the Work-

men's Compensation Act; Examiner in State Medicine to the University of London; late Neurological Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services (Ministry of Pensions); Member of British Psychological Society; Member of the British Psycho-Analytic Society; late Vice-President of Medico-Legal Society; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; late temp. Major, R.A.M.C.; *b.* Kensington, 1873; *s.* of William Brend, M.R.C.S.; *m.* Lillian, *d.* of G. B. Clark, M.D., late M.P. for Caithness; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; King's College Hospital and University College Hospital. *Publications:* Handbook of Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology (7th edition); Inquiry into the Statistics of Deaths from Violence; Health and the State; Psychotherapy and War Experience; Sacrifice to Attis; numerous contributions to Nineteenth Century, Edinburgh Review, New Statesman, and other journals. *Address:* 14 Bolingbroke Grove, S.W.11. *T.:* Battersea 1593. *Clubs:* Savage, Athenæum.

BRENNAN, Charles John, Mus.B., F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M.; Organist and Director of Choir, Belfast Cathedral, since 1904; Lecturer and Examiner in Music, and Honorary Organist Belfast University; City Organist; *b.* Gosport, 25 Oct. 1876; *m.* 1903; three *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Organist and Choirmaster, Clifton, Beds, 1892; Fellowship of Royal College of Organists, 1897; Organist and Choirmaster Parish Church, Strabane, Co. Tyrone, 1897; Elmwood Church, Belfast, 1901. Conductor of the Ulster Male Choir, the Queen's Island Operatic Society and the Belfast City Amateur Operatic Society; Conductor of the Belfast Professional Orchestra; P.P.G.O. of Masonic Province of Down; President, Ulster Society Organists and Choirmasters; Past President Society of Professional Musicians of Ulster; ex-Captain Royal Irish Fusiliers. *Publication:* Words in Singing, a Handbook on Pronunciation for Singers. Composer of Glendalough (Legend), Moonbeams (suite) and other orchestral pieces, also songs, etc. *Address:* Upper Crescent, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 3187.

BRENNAN, Hon. Frank, LL.B.; *b.* Sedgwick, Victoria; *m.* 1913, Sheila O'Donnell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne University, LL.B. M.P. for Batman, Victoria, 1911-31 and since 1934; Attorney-General, Commonwealth of Australia, 1929-31. *Address:* 11 South Terrace, Clifton Hill, Melbourne, N.8, Victoria, Australia.

BRENNAN, Joseph; Chairman of the Currency Commission, Irish Free State, since 1927; *b.* 1887; *e. s.* of Joseph Brennan, Kilbrogan House, Bandon, Co. Cork; *m.* 1918, Evelyn, *d.* of late James Simcox, Cork; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College, Co. Kildare; University College, Dublin; Christ's College, Cambridge. Board of Customs and Excise, London, 1911; Chief Secretary's Office, Dublin Castle, 1912; Comptroller and Auditor-General of the Provisional Government, Irish Free State, 1922; Secretary of the Department of Finance, 1923-27; Chairman, Commission of Inquiry into Civil Service, 1932; Chairman, Investments Advisory Committee, 1933; Chairman, Commission of Inquiry into Banking, Currency and Credit, 1934; President, Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* Crinken House, Shankill, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Shankill 51. *Club:* Stephen's Green, Dublin.

BRENNAN, Major-General Michael; Chief of Staff, Defence Forces, Irish Free State since 1931. *Address:* Private Secretary's Lodge, Phœnix Park, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 21681.

BRENT, Capt. Ernest Cyril, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; *b.* 1883; *er. s.* of late Captain Charles Brent, R.N. Entered R.N. 1899; Lieutenant, 1904; Commander, 1918; retired 1923; Captain (retired) 1928; served South Africa, 1901-02 (Queen's medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

BRENTFORD, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1929, **Richard Cecil Joynson-Hicks,** Bart., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 15 Nov. 1896; *er. s.* of 1st Viscount and Grace Lynn, *o. d.* of late Richard Hampson Joynson, J.P., of Chasefield, Bowdon; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1920, Evelyn Mary Rothery, *o. d.* of late J. F. McNellan, Dollar, Scotland. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18, 1st Bn. The Queen's Royal Regt. (wounded); A.D.C. Governor-General, Jamaica, 1916; A.D.C. to G.O.C. 17th Div. B.E.F., 1916-1917; attached R.F.C. and R.A.F. 1917-19; Reserve of Officers, 1920. *Recreations:* travel, fishing, golf. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Lancelot William Joynson-Hicks [*b.* 10 Apr. 1902; *m.* 1931, Phyllis, *o. d.* of Major Herbert Allfrey, Newnton House, Tetbury; one *s.*]. *Address:* White Walls, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *T.:* Chalfont St. Giles 243. *Club:* Royal Aero.

BRENTWOOD, R.C. Bishop of, since 1920, **Rt. Rev. Arthur Doubleday,** B.A.; *b.* 1865. *Educ.:* St. Mary's, Woolhampton; St. Edmund's, Ware; St. Thomas', Hammersmith. Priest, 1888; at Walworth, 1893-1900; Rector of Southwark Dioc. Sem. 1907-20; Domestic Prelate to H.H., 1909; Canon (Supernum.) of Southwark, 1916. *Address:* Bishop's House, Brentwood.

BRERETON, Cloudesley, M.A. Cantab.; L.ès.L. Paris; Docteur-ès-Lettres (Honoris Causa), Univ. Lille; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Corresponding Member of the Nat. Educational Assoc. (America); late Divisional Inspector to the L.C.C. (modern languages); *b* 21 Nov. 1863; *s.* of Capt. Shovell Henry Brereton, Briningham House, Norfolk; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Norwich; Oundle; St. John's College, Cambridge; Paris. 2nd class Classical Tripos, Part I. 1886, Part II. 1887; Bachelier ès Lettres (Rhétorique), mention très bien, 1896; Licencié ès Lettres (Philosophie), 1897; Secretary, Royal Society of Painter Etchers, 1898-1901; Vice-President of Jury (Secondary Educ.), Paris Exhibition, 1900; Member of Jury (University Educ.), Brussels, 1910; occasional Inspector to Board of Educ., London Univ., College of Preceptors, Joint Board, Irish Intermediate Board; Lecturer, London School of Economics, 1905; special lectures in America (1901, 1908), Germany (1914), France (1903, 1914), etc. *Publications:* Board of Educ. Special Reports; Report on French Rural Education; Comparison between French and English Secondary Schools; Report on Physical Education in France to Royal Commission on Physical Education; article on Higher Education in England (Rein's Encyclopædia); The Organisation of Modern Language Teaching; Studies in Foreign Education; Modern Language Teaching, 1930; Editor of Education department, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1928; Who is Responsible? Armageddon and After, third ed. 1914 (French, Italian, and American editions); The Agricultural Crisis and the Way Out; translator of Laughter (Bergson) and The Two Sources of Morals and Religion (Bergson); France: a handbook for beginners; Does the Consumer always pay? The defence of the National Larder; Verses in Contemporary Review, Saturday Review, Westminster, Daily News, Manchester Guardian, Country Life, Quest, etc., republished as Mystica et Lyrica, 1919 (2nd ed.); Ad Magnam Amicitiam; articles in XIXth Century, Revue des Deux Mondes, etc. *Address:* Briningham House, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts Theatre; Norfolk County.

BRERETON, Rev. David Lloyd, D.S.O. 1918; Major (retired pay), Durham Light Infantry; Rector of Frostenden with South Cove, Suffolk, since 1934; *b.* 11 Sep. 1875;

s. of late Prebendary J. L. Brereton, of Little Massingham, Norfolk; *m.* 1915, Marjorie Frances, *d.* of late Reginald Cadman, of Swinton Grange, Malton; three *d.* Joined 3rd Batt. Durham Light Infantry (Militia), 1894; 2nd Lieut. 2nd Batt. D.L.I. 1897; Captain, 1903; Major, 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, D.S.O.); Brigade-Major, South African Reserve Brigade, 1916-17; Secretary Cumberland and Westmorland Territorial Army Association, 1923-31; Deacon, 1930; Priest, 1931; Curate of Ingham with Culford and Timworth, Bury St. Edmunds 1930-34. *Address:* Frostenden Rectory, Beccles, Suffolk. *T.:* Wangford 29.

BRERETON, Brig.-Gen. Edward Fitzgerald, C.B. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; late 2nd Northamptonshire Regiment; *s.* of late William Westropp Brereton, Q.C., of Irish Bar; *m.* 1887, Fanny Gertrude (*d.* 1930), *y. c.* of late Major - General E. Foster (late 12th Regment); one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Reading School. Joined 48th Foot, 1880; served Tirah Campaign with 1st Batt. Northampton Regt. (medal and 4 clasps); South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps, despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (C.B.); commanded 2nd Northamptonshire Regt. 1907-11; appointed to command 2nd West Riding Infantry Brigade, T.F., 1912; commanded 147th Infantry Brigade, European War, 4 Aug. 1914-13 Sep. 1916; Wessex Reserve Brigade, Feb. 1917-24 April 1918; retired pay, 1918.

BRERETON, Rev. Eric Hugh, O.B.E., M.A.; Rector of St. Margaret's Church, Newlands, Glasgow and its Missions, since 1933; *o. s.* of Captain W. E. Brereton, late Royal Artillery; *b.* Dublin, 17 Nov. 1889. *Educ.:* Private School; University College, Durham; Edinburgh Theological College. Ordained, 1912; Curate at St. James' Church, Leith, 1912-14; Assistant Priest and Senior Chaplain, St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1914-20; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-19; appointed Senior Chaplain 26th Division (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Chaplain to the Territorial Army, attached Headquarters 52nd (Lowland) Division since 1921; Rector of Christ Church, Morningside, Edinburgh, 1921-27; Vice-Provost and Senior Canon of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1927-33; Convener, Home Mission Committee, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, fishing. *Address:* St. Margaret's Rectory, 22 Monreith Road, Newlands, Glasgow. *T.:* Langside 1237. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

BRERETON, Brevet Lt.-Col. Frederick Sadlier, C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.M.C., late attached Scots Guards; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.D. Brux.; *b.* 5 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Franc Sadlier Brereton, late 2nd Batt. 60th Rifles, and Isabella Beeston; *m.* 1898, Ethel Mary Lamb, of Eskdale, Birkdale; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh; Guy's Hospital. Gazetted Surg. - Lieut. Army Medical Staff, 1896, obtaining first place in competitive entrance examination, and Martin Gold Medal for Medicine and Parke's Medal for Hygiene at Netley; gazetted attached Surgeon to 2nd Scots Guards, 1898, and served with Guards until retired, 1902; served in South African War; Captain, 1898; Brevet Lt. - Col. 1919. *Publications:* The Great War and the R.A.M.C.; With Shield and Assegai, Zulu War; With Rifle and Bayonet, Boer War, 1900; A Gallant Grenadier, Crimea; The Dragon of Pekin, Boxer revolt; In the King's Service, Cromwell in Ireland; One of the Fighting Scouts, Boer War, 1901; In the Grip of the Mullah, Somaliland; Foes of the Red Cockade, French Revolution; A Hero of Lucknow, Indian Mutiny; With the Dyaks of Borneo; Under the Spangled Banner, Spanish-American War; A Knight of St. John, a tale of the Siege of Malta; A Soldier of Japan; With French at the Front; On the Field of Waterloo, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, carpentering, etc. *Address:* Heath Farm, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Authors'.

BRERETON, Maud Adeline Cloudesley-; Consultant and Editor of publications to the British Commercial Gas Association since its foundation in 1912; retired from Editorial Chair, June 1932; *b.* London; *e. c.* of late Matthew Ford and Ellen Catherine Macdonald of Glencoe; *m.* 1st, 1897, Principal John Charles Horobin, M.A. (*d.* 1902); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1904, Cloudesley Shovel Henry Brereton, *q. v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Hockerill College, Bishop's Stortford (Senior Scholar, Bishop's and Archbishop's Exhibitioner, Divinity First). First Headmistress of Girls' Secondary School, St. Andrew's, Willesden, 1893; Headmistress the Baroness Burdett-Coutts School, St. Anne's, South Highgate, 1894, 1895; Principal and afterwards Bursar of Homerton Training College, Cambridge; Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute; Fellow of the Institute of Hygiene; Member of the Royal Institute of Public Health; first woman Hon. Fellow of the Institution of Sanitary Engineers; Member of the Institute of Journalists; Vice-President of the Society of Women Journalists; decorated by the French Government for services to International Public Health, Officier d'Académie, 1907; Chairman, 1923-24, Association for Education in Industry and Commerce; President, 1931, re-elected, 1932, The Efficiency Club. *Recreations:* household work and every branch of needlecraft, travel, light literature. *Address:* 32 Victoria Street, S.W.1.

See also I. M. Horobin.

BRERETON, Reginald Hugh, C.I.E. 1910; *b.* 12 Nov. 1861; *s.* of late E. W. Brereton, Cheltenham; *m.* 1885, Edith Margaret, *y. d.* of late Dr. W. Dunne, Londonderry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1880; Joint-Magistrate, 1892; Dep.-Comr. [illegible] Inspector-Ge[illegible] Police Med[illegible] Provincial Bank, Ltd., 250 Regent Street, W.1.

BRESSEY, Sir Charles Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1930; C.B.E. 1924; Member Council Surveyor's Institution, Member Institute of Transport, Hon. Member Institution of Royal Engineers and of Town-planning Institute, Vice-President Institution of Professional Civil Servants, Member of Permanent International Commission of Road Congresses; Appointed by Minister of Transport to prepare Highway Development Survey of Greater London, 1935; *b.* 3 Jan. 1874; *s.* of John T. Bressey, Wanstead, Essex; *m.* 1902, L. Margaret F. Hill; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bremen; Rouen; Forest School, Walthamstow. Served European War, France, Flanders (Lt.-Col. R.E.) (O.B.E., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur); Member Inter-Allied Commission, Rhine Province Communications; Divisional Road Engineer (London), Ministry of Transport, 1919; Chief Engineer, 1921-28; Principal Technical Officer, 1928-35. *Address:* 17 Leicester Road, Wanstead E.11. *T.:* Wanstead 2700.

BRESSLERN-ROTH, Professor Norbertine; Tiermalerin; *b.* Graz, Austria, 1891; *d.* of Anna Roth, Geschaeftsleiterin; *m.* George R. V. Bresslern, Grafiker. *Educ.:* Wien, Akademie der bildenden Kuenste bei Professor Ferd. Schmutzer bis 1916. *Address:* Graz, Austria, 111, Langegasse 29. *Club:* Women's International Art.

BRETT, family name of **Viscount Esher.**

BRETT, The Hon. Sir Cecil Michael Wilford, Kt., *cr.* 1911; C.S.I. 1906; 3rd *s.* of late R. R. W. Brett, Bombay Cavalry; *b.* Ranelagh, Chelsea, 3 Aug. 1852; *m.* Margaret Ellen, 3rd *d.* of late Henry Davies; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll. Indian Civil Service, 1874; Registrar High Court, Calcutta, Appellate side,

1886; called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1885; District Judge, 1891; Judge High Court, Calcutta, 1900-13; J.P. for counties of Southampton and Gloucestershire. *Address:* Macartneys, Silchester, Hants. *Club:* East India United Service.

See also Major H. L. Ovans.

BRETT, Cyril Templeton, C.I.E. 1931; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Bihar and Orissa, since 1930; *b.* 23 July 1885. *Address:* Patna, Bihar and Orissa.

BRETT, Francis William, C.M.G. 1934; *b.* 18 May 1885; *s.* of late Alexander William Brett, Fleet-Paymaster, R.N., and late Martha Plukenette Wisdom; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, Eltham. Entered Colonial Civil Service as Assistant District Commissioner, East Africa Protectorate, 1908; Private Secretary to Governor, 1912; District Commissioner, 1915; seconded Royal Flying Corps, 1915-16; Political Officer, German East Africa, 1917-18; Provincial Commissioner, Tanganyika, 1926; retired Colonial Administrative Service, 1934. *Address:* c/o Holt & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W. *Club:* Sports.

BRETT, Bt. Maj. George Albert, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Adjutant South Wales Borderers, 1931-34; late Captain 23rd London Regt.; *e. s.* of T. Brett, Dublin; *m.* 1919, Lilian Edith, *e. d.* of G. C. Grant, Forest Gate; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* 1st Bn. S. Wales Borderers, Rawalpindi, India.

BRETT, George Platt, publisher; Chairman of the Board and Director of The Macmillan Company, New York; President, Greenfield Land & Investment Co.; Director, Fairfield Beach Co.; *b.* London, 8th Dec. 1858; *s.* of George E. Brett and Elizabeth Platt; *m.* 1891, Marie Louise Tostevin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* schools in London; College of the City of New York. Of The Macmillan Company, publishers, since 1874. *Publications:* occasional contributor to magazines, chiefly on professional topics. *Address:* 60 Fifth Avenue, New York; Fairfield, Connecticut; Coconut Grove, Miami, Florida. *Clubs:* National; Century, New York; Fairfield Hunt, Greenfield Hill Golf, Fairfield.

BRETT, George Sidney, M.A. (Oxon); Professor of Philosophy, University of Toronto, since 1916; *b.* 1879; *s.* of George J. Brett; *m.* 1911; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. First-class Lit. Hum.; entered Indian Educational Service (Professor of Philosophy, Government College, Lahore); Professor of Ethics, Trinity College, Toronto Canada, and Lecturer in the University of Toronto, 1908-16; Dean of the School of Graduate Studies, 1932; Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada; Chairman, Publications Committee, History of Science Society (America). *Publications:* Philosophy of Gassendi, 1908; History of Psychology (3 vols.), 1912-21; Psychology, Ancient and Modern, 1928; Enc. Brit. (14th ed. 1930) Article, Psychology, History of; and others. *Recreations:* riding, fishing. *Address:* 127 Albany Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Lakeside 8357.

BRETT, Henry James, C.M.G. 1928; *b.* Dublin, 13 July 1878; *s.* of late John Henry Brett. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Appointed to H.M. Consular Service in China, 1901; Consul, 1918; Commercial Secretary to H.M. Legation, Peking, 1919-32; retired 1932. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Shanghai.

BRETT, Lt.-Col. John Aloysius, C.I.E. 1925; *b.* 20 June 1879; *s.* of late John Henry Brett; *m.* 1910, Alice Fitzgerald, *d.* of late R. J. Taaffe, M.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. Assistant Commissioner, Mardan, 1917; Deputy Commissioner, Hazara, 1918; Political Officer, Dir, Swat, and Chitral, Joint Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar, and Deputy Commissioner, Kohat, 1919; Political Agent, Quetta, 1927; Political Agent in Kalat and Political Agent in charge of Bolan Pass, 1929; Revenue and Judicial Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1929; Political Agent in Kalat, 1929-31; Revenue and Judicial Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1931-33. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

BRETT, Bt. Lt.-Col. Rupert John, D.S.O. 1919; G.S.O. II. British Troops in Egypt since 1934; *b.* 14 Nov. 1890; *s.* of late John Mansel Brett and Amy, *d.* of late John Gardiner of Queen's Gate, S.W.; *m.* 1923, Olive Barbara, *d.* of Joshua Hirst Wheatley of Berkswell Hall, Coventry; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 52nd Light Infantry, 1910; served European War, 1914-18; Second-in-Command, 52nd Light Infantry and 17th Royal Fusiliers; commanded 1st Batt. Royal Berkshire Regiment (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Bt.-Maj); graduated at Staff College, Dec. 1922; General Staff, War Office, 1923-24; Brigade Maj. 10th Infantry Brig. 1924-26; Adj. 43rd Light Infantry, 1926-28; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1928-32; Oxfordshire and Buckingham- [illegible] 932-34. *Recreations:* hunt- [illegible] *Club:* Army and Navy.

BRETT, William Bailie, C.I.E. 1933; Chief Secretary, Bihar, India, since 1935; *b.* 27 Nov. 1889; *s.* of William Leopold and Julia Brett; *m.* 1926, Elizabeth Wynne Vincent Lloyd-Williams; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Hertford College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1912; Private Secretary to the Governor of Bihar and Orissa, 1921-22; Magistrate and Collector of Bihar and Orissa, 1922-29; Finance Secretary, 1929-33; Relief Commissioner, 1934. *Address:* Patna, E.I.R., India.

BRETTELL, Frederick Gilbert; chartered patent agent; senior partner in firm of Barker, Brettell, & Duncan, 75-77 Colmore Row, Birmingham, and Furnival House, High Holborn, W.C.1; *b.* 6 Dec. 1884; *s.* of late Frederick Brettell and Emma Gilbert; *m.* Elsie Margaret, *d.* of late William E. Jeff, Edgbaston, Birmingham, and Coleshill; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* College School, Saltley; Technical Institute, Birmingham. Articled pupil of George Barker, engineer and chartered patent agent; qualified 1905; Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Patent Agents, 1910; Member of Council, 1921; President, 1932; Member of Board of Trade, Trade Marks Committee, 1933, to review Law of Trade Marks; President Midland Association of Mountaineers, 1933-35. *Publications:* papers in professional transactions; articles in Climbing Journals, etc. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* Old Court, Bunbury Road, Northfield, Birmingham. *T.A.:* Patent, Birmingham. *T.:* Central 1300. *Clubs:* Alpine, Climbers', Golfers'.

BREWERTON, Elmore, F.R.C.S.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Metropolitan Hospital and Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; late President Section of Ophthalmology Royal Society of Medicine; late Ophthalmic Surgeon, Fourth London General Hospital; *b.* Buenos Ayres, 1867; *s.* of Charles Brewerton of Whetstone, Middlesex; *m.* Olive, *d.* of late Dr. M'Ivor Tindall of Market Harborough; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Neuenheim College, Heidelberg; Univ. College School and St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. *Publications:* A Text-book of Ophthalmic Operations (jointly); Ophthalmic Section in Carson's Modern Operative Surgery. *Recreations:* motoring and fishing. *Address:* 73 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 9896; Firenze, Angmering-on-Sea. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BREWIN, Arthur Winbolt, C.M.G., 1911; *b.* 12 June 1867; *m.* Ada Mary, *d.* of late John Russell, Glenview, Limerick. *Educ.:* Winchester. Cadet Hong-Kong Civil Service, 1888; J.P. 1894; Inspector of Schools, 1897; Registrar-General and Member Legislative

Council, 1901; retired, 1912. *Address:* Eyrefield, Killiney, Co. Dublin.

BREWIS, Captain Charles Richard Wynn, C.B.E. 1920, R.N.; retired; *b.* Ibstone House, Stokenchurch, Bucks, 7 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Samuel Richard Brewis, J.P., and Frances Caroline Williams Wynn; *m.* 1900, Corry Jeannette, *d.* of Hon. Wm. Crosby, Hobart, Tasmania; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House. H.M.S. Britannia, 1888; Commander, 1908; Captain R.N., retired 1918; employed by Australian Government to report upon the Lighting of Australian Coast, 1911-13; Principal Naval Transport Officer, Australia; Captain, R.A.N., 1914-20; District Naval Officer, Victoria, Australia, 1920-23. *Publications:* Reports upon the Coastal Lighting of Australia, 1912-1913. *Recreation:* boat sailing. *Address:* Mayfield, Emsworth, Hants.

BREWIS, Major Geoffrey Sydney, D.S.O.; *y. s.* of late S. R. Brewis of Ibstone House, Oxon, J.P.; *b.* 9 April 1891; *m.* 1920, Gwendolyn Ellin, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Cyril Powney Thompson, C.B.E. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined Welch Regt., 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, D.S.O. and bar). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BREWIS, Rev. John Salusbury, M.A.; Vice-Principal and Tutor of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, since 1929; *m.* 1935, Hon. Anne Beatrice Mary Palmer, *e. d.* of Viscount Wolmer, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Hertford Coll., Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Final Honour School of Modern History; Princeton Univ. (Henry P. Davidson Scholar); Cuddesdon College. Assistant Master at Eton, 1927-29; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Carlisle, 1929. *Address:* St. Edmund Hall, Oxford.

BREWSTER, Adolph Brewster, *e. s.* of late Paul and Ellen Lowe Joske (*née* Brewster), of Suva, Fiji; *b.* Melbourne, 8 Dec. 1854; *m.* 1902, Alice Caroline Stracey, 2nd *d.* of late John William Tyler of South Australia, and 10 Lansdoun Place, Bath. *Educ.:* Mr. Loveday's School, Brighton. Returned to Australia and was planting in Fiji till 1884; entered the Fijian Colonial Service there and posted Stipendiary Magistrate and Assistant to the Resident Commissioner, Colo East; called to the Bar of the Supreme Court of Fiji, 1890, and appointed Acting Resident Commissioner, Colo West, Stipendiary Magistrate, Ba and Yasawa Province, and Deputy Commandant of the Armed Native Constabulary of Fiji, in command of the garrison at Fort Carnarvon; Resident Commissioner, Colo North, Stipendiary Magistrate, Ra Province, and Deputy Commandant at Nadarivatu, 1892, in addition to the last duties Governor's Commissioner, Colo East Province, 1897; attended the Coronation of King Edward VII., in command of the Fijian Contingent, 1902; appointed an Official Member of the Fiji Legislative Council, 1908; retired and assumed by deed poll the name of Brewster, 1910; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society. *Publications:* (with Sir William Allardyce) Fijian translation of Little Arthur's History of England, 1906; The Hill Tribes of Fiji, 1922. *Address:* Portland Lodge, Exmouth.

BREWSTER, Rev. Arthur James, M.A.; *b.* 26 Aug. 1873; *s.* of Rev. James George and Alice Brewster; *m.* 1904, Julia Maud, *d.* of T. S. Furniss, J.P., Higham House, Suffolk; no *c.* *Educ.:* Felstead School; Marlborough College; University College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate of Leeds Parish Church, 1897; Cradley (Herefordshire), 1897-99; Dunstable, 1899-1904; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Gloucester, 1905-12; Hon. Canon of Gloucester, 1910; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Gloucester, 1912-30; Rector of Upton St. Leonards, Gloucester, 1912-20. *Address:* Robinswood, Burton Road, Branksome Park, Bournemouth.

BREWSTER, Rt. Rev. Benjamin, Bishop of Maine since 1916; *b.* 25 Nov. 1860; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Brewster, Rector of Christ Church, New Haven, Conn., and Sarah Jane Bunce Brewster; *m.* 1891, Stella Yates (*d.* 1929); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Yale College, A.B.; General Theological Seminary, New York, B.D. Assistant minister in Calvary Parish, N.Y. City, 1886-91; Rector of the Church of the Holy Communion, South Orange, N.J., 1891-95; Grace Church, Colorado Springs, Col., 1895-1906; Dean of St. Mark's Cathedral, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1906-9; Missionary Bishop of Western Colorado, 1909-16; Hon. D.D., Bowdoin College, 1929. *Publications:* Occasional Sermons, in local papers. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 143 State Street, Portland, Maine, U.S.A. *T.:* 4-1976.

BREWSTER, Rt. Rev. Chauncey Bunce, D.D.; *b.* Windham, Conn., 5 Sep. 1848; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Brewster and Sarah Jane Bunce; *m.* 1st, 1873, Susan Huntington (*d.* 1885), *d.* of Eli Whitney; 2nd, 1893, Alice Tucker, *d.* of George Stephenson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Yale University; Berkeley Divinity School. Deacon, 1872; priest, 1873; Assistant in St. Andrew's, Meriden, Conn., 1872-73; Rector of Christ Church, Rye, N.Y., 1873-81; Christ Church, Detroit, 1881-85; Grace Church, Baltimore, 1885-88; Grace Church, Brooklyn Heights, N.Y., 1888-97; Bishop Coadjutor of Connecticut, 1897; Bishop of Connecticut, 1899-1928. *Publications:* Key of Life, 1894; Aspects of Revelation; Baldwin Lectures for 1900; The Catholic Ideal of the Church, 1904; The Kingdom of God and American Life, 1912. *Address:* 98 Woodland Street, Hartford, Conn.

BREWSTER, Willoughby Staples, K.C., 1899; *b.* 9 July 1860; *m.* 1st, 1887, Mary, *e. d.* of James Horning; 2nd, 1898, Belle Roberts. *Educ.:* Collegiate Inst.; Victoria University, Cobourg. Barrister, 1885; M.P. South Brantford, 1888. *Address:* Brantford, Ontario.

BREYNAT, Rt. Rev. Gabriel Joseph Elie, Vicar Apostolic, Mackenzie River, since 1901; *b.* St. Vallier, Valence, France, 5 Oct. 1867. Joined the oblate order; ordained, 1891; went to Canada, 1888. *Address:* R. C. Mission, Fort Smith, N.W.T., Canada.

BRICE, Beatrix (Beatrix Brice-Miller). *Educ.:* privately, England and France. Served with B.E.F. France, European War, 1914-18 (despatches); works for ex-Service and War commemoration objects; originator of the demonstration in honour of the Original Expeditionary Force to France, held in the Albert Hall, London, 15 Dec. 1917; that, with the Memorial Banners now hanging in Cathedrals, Garrison Churches, and Messes throughout the country, "led to the first general realisation by the people of what their country owes to the first Seven Divisions." *Publications:* The Immortal Salient (with Lt.-Gen. Sir William Pulteney); The Battle Book of Ypres; The Vanguard, 1914 (Oh little mighty force that stood for England), and other Poems; Ypres—Outpost of the Channel Ports; also poems and articles chiefly on soldier themes. *Address:* Vann, nr. Goring-on-Thames, Oxon. *Club:* Bath.

BRICE, Rev. Edward Henry, Canon Residentiary of Gloucester Cathedral since 1935; Vicar of Coleford, 1902-27; Rural Dean of South Forest, 1909-27; Vicar of Barnwood, Gloucester, 1927-35; Hon. Canon of Gloucester, 1916-35. *Address:* 7 College Green, Gloucester. *T.:* Gloucester 3736.

BRICE, Major Mitford; M.C.; retired; author and journalist; member of the Kennel Club since 1932; *s.* of late A. H. M. Brice, Recorder of Tewkesbury and Barrister-at-law and Sybil, *d.* of E. L. Osbaldeston Mitford of Mitford Castle, Northumberland and Hunmanby Hall, Yorkshire; *m.* 1923, Margaret, *o. c.* of late Herbert Pyne. *Educ.:* St. Lawrence; Haileybury; Sandhurst. Commissioned The

Buffs, 1908; served Hong Kong, Singapore, India and European War, 1914-18 (M.C., despatches, wounded); contested (C.) West Willesden, 1924. *Publications:* The Tale of Your Dog; Dogs for Hot Climates (Editor); The King's Dogs. *Recreation:* breeding bull terriers. *Club:* Kennel.

BRICE-MILLER, Beatrix; *see* Brice, B.

BRICKDALE; *see* Fortescue-Brickdale.

BRICKWELL, Alfred James, C.B.E.; late Surveyor to the London and North-Eastern Railway Company (Southern Area); *b.* 1870; *s.* of James Brickwell, Hertford; *m.* Ida Muriel, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. George Rogers; no *c.* *Educ.:* Hertford. A Fellow of the Chartered Surveyors Institution; Hon. Director of Appeal for the Barnet Victoria Hospital; during the War was appointed by the Minister of Food Director of Cold Storage for the British Isles. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* The Yews, New Barnet, Herts. *T.:* Barnet 0046. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BRICKWOOD, Captain Robert, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Brighton, 25 Feb. 1888; *s.* of late Robert John Brickwood, a courier, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Samuel Elston, a farmer of Crediton, Devon. *Educ.:* Brighton Municipal School. Private, 1st Coldstream Guards, 1907; at the outbreak of European War, Regimental Sergt.-Major at Shoreham, where he conducted an officers' training class; Lieut. Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1915; Captain, Rifle Brigade, 1915; went to France as Company Commander (wounded, D.S.O). *Recreations:* shooting (marksman), sculling.

BRICKWOOD, Sir Rupert Redvers, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1927; Director of Brickwood & Co., Ltd., brewers, Portsmouth; *b.* 18 Feb. 1900; *e. s.* of Sir John Brickwood, 1st Bt. and Jessie (*d.* 1917), *d.* of John Cooper of Burghfield, Berks; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1932, Rachel Neale, *o. d.* of late Dr. M. W. Shutte, Newnham, Oatlands Chase, Weybridge; two *d.* *Educ.:* Twyford School; Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Address:* The Mount, Southampton. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Hampshire Aeroplane.

BRIDGE, Ann, Author. *Educ.:* Home; London School of Economics. *Publications:* Peking Picnic, 1932 (Atlantic Monthly Prize); The Ginger Griffin, 1934; Illyrian Spring, 1935. *Recreations:* sailing, ski-ing, swimming. *Address:* c/o A. D. Peters, 4 and 5 Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.2.

BRIDGE, Lt. Col. Charles Edward Dunscomb, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1916; p.s.c.; late R.A.; Secretary-General to the British Council, 32 Chesham Place, S.W.1; *b.* 22 Feb. 1886; *s.* of late Brig.-General Sir Charles H. Bridge, K.C.M.G., C.B.; *m.* Georgena, *y. d.* of late James Wesley-Hall, Melbourne, Australia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 1st Commission R.F.A., Dec. 1904; R.H.A. 1909; Gen. Staff, 1915; temp. Lieut.-Col. 1918; served in France and Italy (despatches seven times); assistant Military Attaché, Washington, 1920-23; Military Attaché at Warsaw and Prague, 1927-28; retired pay, 1928; Order of Leopold, and French, Belgian, and Italian Croix de Guerre. *Address:* 15 Hyde Park Terrace, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 6346; West Wratting Park, Cambridgeshire. *T.:* West Wratting 42. *Club:* United Service.

See also Baron Killanin.

BRIDGE, Rev. Donald, M.A., T.D.; Vicar of St. Jude, Liverpool; Canon of Liverpool Cathedral; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late D. N. Bridge, Chevalier de l'Ordre Leopold, of London, Dover, and Brussels; *m.* Ruth, *d.* of J. F. Rogers, Liverpool, and *niece* of 1st Viscount Mersey. *Educ.:* Highgate; Queens' College, Cambridge. Curate of St. Pancras Church, London; Chaplain T.A., 1911; Chaplain Mersey Garrison, 1914-19; S.C.F. 55th Division (T.A.), 1923-26; Member of the Liverpool Education Committee, 1928. *Recreations:* rowing, continental travel. *Address:* St. Jude's Vicarage, Liverpool. *T.:* Anfield 800.

BRIDGE, Frank, composer and conductor; *b.* Brighton, 26 Feb. 1879; *s.* of William Henry Bridge and Elizabeth Warbrick; *m.* Ethel Elmore Sinclair, Melbourne. *Educ.:* Royal College of Music. Has written a good deal of chamber and orchestral music, including string quartet and sextet, for piano and strings, a Trio, quartet and quintet, quartet in E minor gained *mention d'honneur*, Bologna, 1906, Orchestral works—Isabella, 1907; Dance Rhapsody, 1909; Suite, The Sea, 1912; Dance Poem, 1914; Enter Spring, 1927; Phantasm, Piano and Orch., 1931; Oration, 'Cello and Orchestra, 1936. *Address:* 4 Bedford Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 5521.

BRIDGE, John Crosthwaite, C.B.E., 1934; F.R.C.S.E., M.R.C.P.E., D.P.H.; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1913; H.M. Senior Medical Inspector of Factories, Home Office; *b.* Essex, 5 June 1877; 2nd *s.* of Rev. James Henry Bridge; *m.* 1st, 1904, Bessie (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Gateward Coleridge Davis; 2nd, 1935, Joan Phyllis, *d.* of James S. Hann, Finchley. *Educ.:* Carlisle Grammar School; Middlesex Hospital (Entrance Exhibitioner). Medical Officer of Health, County of Brecon; entered Civil Service, 1914; H.M. Medical Inspector of Factories. *Publications:* various medical. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Home Office, Whitehall, S.W.1; 78 Overstrand Mansions, S.W.11. *T.:* Macaulay 2226. *Club:* Savile.

BRIDGE, Joseph James Rabnett, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 8 June 1875; *s.* of Joseph Bridge, artist, of Shrewsbury, and Marian Rabnett, of Birmingham; *m.* 1905, Kathleen, *e. d.* of late Thomas O'Shaughnessy of Bruff, Co. Limerick; one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School (scholar); Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (scholar). Powis Medal, 1896; scholarship at Trinity College, Dublin, 1896; First Class Classical Tripos, Cambridge, 1897; Senior Classical Master, Stonyhurst College, 1897-1900; Professor of English Literature, Calcutta University, 1900-1; Junior Inspector Board of Education, 1901; H.M. Inspector (Elementary), 1903; (Secondary), 1905; Survey of Secondary Education in Ceylon, 1911; Secretary War Office Appeals Committee, 1915-19; Civil Adviser to the War Office on Educational Training, 1921-22; H.M. Inspector (Divisional) of Schools; retired, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Mutcombe, Fairfield Park, Bath.

BRIDGE, Peter Gonzalez, D.D.; Principal St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College, Calcutta since 1923; Fellow, Calcutta University; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Stephen Gonzalez and Gabriela Puente; *m.* 1917; one *s.* *Educ.:* Pontifical University, Burgos. Emeritus scholar in classics; ordained by the Cardinal of Burgos (R.C.); received in Anglican Church, 1916; Vice-Rector of Pontifical Seminary, Verapoly, India, 1912-16 and Prof. of Theology; Prof. of Philosophy at St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur, U.P., India, 1917-22. *Publications:* Ramon Lull; lectures on Plato and Aristotle; contributions to theological and religious magazines. *Address:* St. Paul's Cathedral College, 33 Amherst Street, Calcutta, India; 6 Salisbury Square, E.C.4.

BRIDGE, Major Richard Edwyn Athol, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late J. S. Bridge, Roscrea, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1921, Janet Vera, *e. d.* of late Montgomery Ferguson, Dublin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Strangways' School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Served France, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1916-21 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Barnagree, Shortheath Road, Farnham, Surrey.

BRIDGE, Lt.-Col. William Basil Charles, D.S.O. 1917; The Highland Light

Infantry (Reserve of Officers); *b.* 24 Sep. 1874; *e. s.* of late Col. W. A. Bridge, Royal Scots Fusiliers; *m.* 1906, Ariana Violet, *d.* of late G. B. Charleton and Mrs. Charleton, of Caynham, Ludlow; no c. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined the Highland Light Infantry Militia, 1894; entered the Highland Light Infantry, 1896; Captain, 1907; joined Reserve of Officers, 1912; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and 2 clasps); South African War, 1901-1902 (medal and 6 clasps); European War, Dardanelles and France (despatches 3 times, D.S.O). *Recreations:* hunting, and all out-door sports. *Address:* Denholm House, Denholm, Hawick, Roxburghshire. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

BRIDGEMAN, family name of **Earl of Bradford** and **Viscount Bridgeman.**

BRIDGEMAN, of Leigh, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1929; **Robert Clive Bridgeman,** M.C.; p.s.c.; G.S.O. II. War Office since 1935; *b.* April 1896; *e. s.* of 1st Viscount and Caroline Beatrix, D.B.E., *e. d.* of late Hon. Cecil Parker, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1930, Mary Kathleen, 2nd *d.* of Baron Bingley, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. 2nd Lieut., The Rifle Brigade, 1914; Lieut., 1916; Capt., 1921; Bt. Major, 1932; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1935; served European War (France), 1915-18; Private Secretary to his father when Parliamentary Secretary to Minister of Labour, 1918; Brigade Major, 7th Infantry Brigade, 1932-34. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Geoffrey John Orlando Bridgeman, *q.v.* *Address:* 113 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3918. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BRIDGEMAN, Caroline Beatrix, Viscountess, D.B.E. *cr.* 1924; J.P.; Member of Church Assembly; Governor British Broadcasting Corporation; *b* 1872; *d.* of Hon. Cecil Parker and Rosamond Longley; *m.* 1895, 1st Viscount Bridgeman (*d.* 1935); three *s.* *Educ.:* Private. Formerly Chairman Women's War Agricultural Committees London and Shropshire; Florence Nightingale Hospital for Gentlewomen; Council and Conference National Union of Conservative Associations; Member of Royal Commission on London Squares. *Address:* Leigh Manor, Minsterley, Salop. *T.:* Worthen 10. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

BRIDGEMAN, Hon. Geoffrey John Orlando; M.C., M.B., F.R.C.S.; *Heir pres.* to 2nd Viscount Bridgeman, *q.v.*; *b.* 3 July 1898; 2nd son of 1st Viscount Bridgeman; *m.* 1929, Mary Talbot; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, R.F.A., 1917-19; Classical Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Assistant Surgeon Western Ophthalmic Hospital; Ophthalmic Registrar, St. Georges's Hospital; Chief Clinical Assistant, Moorfields Eye Hospital; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Ophthalmological Society of U.K.; Member of British Medical Association. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, ski-ing. *Address:* 6 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck, 9523; 9 Embankment Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7279. *Club:* Travellers.

BRIDGEMAN, Lt.-Col. Hon. Henry George Orlando, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.F.A.; 3rd *s.* of 4th Earl of Bradford; *b.* 15 Aug. 1882; *m.* 1930, Joan, *y. d.* of Hon. Bernard Constable Maxwell, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Field Artillery, 1901; A.D.C. to Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell, then Commander of the Forces in Ireland, 1905-8; for six months to Gen. Hon. Sir N. G. Lyttelton, in the same office; served in India in Royal Horse Artillery, 1908-14; Capt. 1914; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col. 1918; Commanded a Battery of Field Artillery in France, Sep. 1914-Jan. 1917, when posted as Brigade-Major, 47th Divisional Artillery; Commanded Brigade R.F.A., Oct. 1918 to end of War (D.S.O., M.C., Order of Danilo of Montenegro, despatches five times); retired, June 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, big-game shooting, and travel. *Address:* Harehope Hall, Alnwick, Northumberland. *T.:* Powburn 25. *Club:* Turf.

BRIDGEMAN, Percival C. Allan, O.B.E.; Major (retired) R.A.F., 1920; *b.* 8 Jan. 1888; *e. s.* of F. Orlando Bridgeman of Dunedin, New Zealand; *m.* 1923, Lady Gladys Honor Ward (who obtained a divorce, 1932), *e. d.* of 2nd Earl of Dudley. *Educ.:* New Zealand. Flying R.F.C., 1916-17 (1914 Star, despatches twice); Assistant Director of Armament, R.A.F., 1917-19; Assistant Director of Ordnance, Ministry of Munitions, 1919-20. *Recreations:* tennis, golf and polo. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force; Royal Natal Yacht, Durban; Byculla, Bombay.

BRIDGEMAN, Reginald Francis Orlando, C.M.G. 1917, M.V.O.; Secretary of the League against Imperialism since 1933; *b.* 14 Oct. 1884; *e. s.* of late Colonel Hon. Francis Bridgeman; *m.* 1923, Olwen Elizabeth, *o. d.* of Maurice Jones, M.P.S. Willesden; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Attaché at Madrid, 1903; Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1904; transferred to Diplomatic Service, 1908; served in France, Greece, Austria, and Persia; retired on pension, 1923; Chairman of Hendon Divisional Labour Party, 1927; contested (Lab.) Uxbridge Division of Middlesex, 1929, and as Workers' Candidate, 1931. *Address:* Waxwell, Pinner. *T.:* Pinner 117.

BRIDGES, Colonel Arthur Holroyd, C.B. 1924; C.I.E., D.S.O.; *b.* 21 April 1871; *s.* of H. W. Bridges of Birch, Essex, and of Frances Matilda, *d.* of Gen. J. Griffith, R.A.; *m.* 1910, Dorothea, *d.* of late W. H. Seth-Smith, Reigate; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Appointed 68th (Durham) Light Infantry, 1891; transferred to Indian Staff Corps, 1892; served in 9th Bombay Infantry and from 1896 in 16th Bombay Infantry; attached 68th (Durham) Light Infantry Jan. to Dec. 1900 in South Africa, Relief of Ladysmith and Operations in Natal and Transvaal (Queen's medal and four clasps, Brevet Majority); Jubaland (East Africa) Expedition, 1901 (medal); Staff College Camberley, 1903-4; Staff at Army Headquarters, Aden and Burma, 1905-11; on deputation to Australia, General Staff and Director of Military Art, R.M.C. Duntroon, 1913-15; Australian Imperial Force, G.S.O. (I.), 1st and 2nd Australian Division in Egypt and France, 1915-17; commanded 116th Mahrattas, Mesopotamia, 1918-20; commanded 53rd Infantry Brigade during Arab Revolution, 1920-21 (Belgian Croix de Guerre, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.I.E., despatches six times); retired, 1925. *Address:* Ardenlee, Bathwick Hill, Bath. *T.:* Bath 3542.

BRIDGES, Col. Francis Doveton, C.M.G. 1918; late R.M.L.I.; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1896, Alice, *d.* of William de Smidt, Stowel Lodge, Rondebosch, S. Africa. *Educ.:* All Saints' School, Bloxham. Served Benin Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-1918 (C.M.G.); retired, 1921. *Address:* Fern Ridge Cottage, George, C.P., S. Africa.

BRIDGES, Lieut.-Col. George, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; late Derbyshire Imperial Yeomanry and R.A.; *b.* 20 Feb. 1876; *o. s.* of late Capt. Edward Bridges, of Zeals, Bath; *m.* Gwendoline Elizabeth, *d.* of R. Fegan, M.D., and *widow* of Capt. Gordon Farrar, Lancs Fusiliers. Served Malay Peninsula, 1896-98; South Africa, 1899-1900, including Siege of Mafeking (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); in French Remount Commission in Argentine Republic, Aug. 1914-May 1915; European War 1915-1919 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); C.R.A. Kent Force, Aug. 1918-April 1919. *Club:* Carlton.

BRIDGES, Lieut.-Gen. Sir (George) Tom (Molesworth), K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1905; F.R.G.S.; D.Sc.; D.D.L.;

Governor of S. Australia, 1922-27; Colonel, 5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards; 9th Light Horse and 43rd Australian Infantry; Commander, Legion of Honour; Order of Leopold, Dannebrög; Croix de Guerre, Order la Couronne, American Distinguished Service Medal, etc.; *b.* 20 Aug. 1871; *m.* 1907, Janet Florence, *widow* of Major W. Marshall, Grenadier Guards. *d.* of late G. Menzies, Haliburton Hall, Perth; one *d.* Entered Army (R.A.), 1892; Captain, 1900; Major 4th Dragoon Guards, 1908; Lt.-Col. 4th Hussars, 1914; Bt.-Col. 1916; served S. Africa with Imperial Light Horse, and in command of West Australian Mounted Infantry, 1899-1901 (severely wounded, despatches twice, brevet of Major, Queen's medal six clasps); Somaliland, 1902-4, raised and commanded the Tribal Horse (severely wounded, special mention, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.M.G., wounded three times, prom. Maj.-Gen.); Head of Military Mission with the Belgian Field Army; commanded 19th Div.; Military Member of Mr. Balfour's Mission to U.S.A., 1917; Head of British War Mission in U.S.A., 1918; Head of British Mission Allied Armies of the Orient, 1918-20; late Military Attaché at The Hague, Brussels, Copenhagen, and Christiania; retired pay, 1922. *Address:* 67 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Bath, Beefsteak.

See also Viscount Chaplin.

BRIDGES, Rear-Adm. Henry Dalrymple, C.V.O. 1925; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late John H. Bridges, of Ewell Court and Langshott, Horley, Surrey, and of Fedderate, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1927, Aileen Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Charles Innes, Victoria, British Columbia; two *s.* Entered R.N. 1897; Lieut. 1902; Comdr. 1915; Capt. 1921; Rear-Adm. 1933; served in China Campaign Boxer insurrection, 1900; European War, 1914-18 despatches, D.S.O.); commanded H.M.S. Curlew during tour of Prince of Wales in South America, 1925; retired list, 1933. *Address:* Bonnykelly Lodge, New Pitsligo, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* United Service.

BRIDGES, Lt.-Col. Lionel Forbes, C.M.G. 1918; J.P. Somerset; *b.* 1871; *s.* of John G. Bridges, of Wimbledon; *m.* 1907, Mary Gosset, *d.* of George Mayall, Birkdale, Lancs. Served China, 1900; European War, 1914-19. *Address:* 4 Lansdown Crescent, Bath.

BRIDGES, Robert ("Droch"); Literary Adviser; *b.* Shippensburg, Pa., U.S.A., 13 July 1858; unmarried. *Educ.:* Princeton (A.B. 1879, A.M. 1882; Litt.D. 1919). Reporter, Rochester Democrat and Chronicle, 1880; assistant news editor, New York Evening Post, 1881-87; literary critic of Life, 1883-1900; assist. editor, Scribner's Mag. 1887-1914, editor, 1914-30; Hon. Litt.D., Columbia, 1924. *Publications:* Overheard in Arcady, 1894; Suppressed Chapters, 1895; Bramble Brae (collected poems), 1902; edited, with Introduction, The Roosevelt Book, 1904. *Address:* 599 Fifth Avenue, New York. *Clubs:* University, Century, Princeton, Coffee House, New York; Nassau, Ivy, Princeton, N.J.

BRIDGES, Roy, novelist and journalist; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 23 March 1885; *s.* of S. Bridges, Hobart, and L. J. Wood, of Sorell, Tasmania; unmarried. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Hobart; University, Tasmania; B.A. Member of Literary Staff of The Age, Melbourne, 1909-25. *Novels:* The Barb of an Arrow, 1909; By His Excellency's Command, 1910; Mr. Barrington, 1911; On His Majesty's Service 1914; The Fugitive, 1914; The Fires of Hate, 1915; The Bubble Moon, 1915; Dead Men's Gold, 1916; Merchandise, 1918; The Black House, 1920; The Fenceless Ranges, 1920; The Vats of Tyre, 1921; Rogues' Haven, 1922; The Cards of Fortune, 1922; Green Butterflies, 1923; Rats' Castle, By Mountain Tracks, 1924; Gates of Birth, 1926; A Mirror of Silver, 1927; Through Another Gate, 1927; Legion: For We Are Many, 1928; And All That Beauty, 1929; Negrohead, 1930; Trinity, 1931; Cloud, 1932; Soul from the Sword, 1933; These Were Thy Merchants, 1935; The House of Fendon, 1936. *Short Stories:* The Immortal Dawn, 1917. *History:* From Silver to Steel, The Romance of the Broken Hill Proprietary, 1920; One Hundred Years: The Romance of the Victorian People, 1934. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Wood's Farm, Sorell, Tasmania.

BRIDGES, Lt.-Gen. Sir Tom; *see* Bridges, Lt.-Gen. Sir G. T. M.

BRIDGFORD, Brig.-Gen. Robert James; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; J.P., D.L. Co. Hereford; late King's Shropshire Light Infantry; *b.* 10 Mar. 1869; *s.* of late Sir Robert Bridgford, K.C.B., J.P., D.L., of Upper Newton, Kinnersley, Herefordshire; *m.* 1898, Mary Constance, *d.* of Ven. Frederick Charles Hamilton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Chaterhouse. Joined Army, 1889; Captain, 1898; served South Africa, 1898-1900, including defence of Ladysmith (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18; temp. Major-General, commanded 31st Division, March 1918; transferred to command 32nd Division, April 1918 (despatches seven times, wounded, C.M.G., prom. Colonel, C.B.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Stansbach, Herefordshire.

BRIDGLAND, Albert Stanford, *s.* of Richard Bridgland and Fanny Stanford; *m.* 1916, Eleanor, *e.d.* of late W. H. Crawford, Ercildun, New Malden; no *c.* *Educ:* privately. Tailor's Cutter; Master Tailor; Teacher of Cutting; Trade Journalist; Editor and Author; editor Tailor and Cutter, 1924-36; Member Institute of Journalists; Freeman City of London; Member Worshipful Company Needlemakers; Freemason; Fellow Royal Horticultural Society. *Publications:* various technical and business works. *Recreations:* walking, reading, research into history of dress. *Address:* 6 Elm Park Gardens, N.W.4. *T.:* Hendon 6628. *Club:* Overseas.

BRIDGWATER, Major Havard Noel; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E.; T.D.; late Norfolk Regt., T.F.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Thomas Bridgwater, M.B., LL.D., J.P., of Harrow-on-the-Hill and Uckfield, Sussex; *m.* 1914, Mary Holly, *d.* of late Colonel Henry Wood, C.B., Rifle Brigade; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (M.A.). Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* Broomfield, Sheringham, Norfolk. *T.:* Sheringham 236. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Norfolk.

BRIDIE, James; (O. H. Mavor); playwright; *b.* Glasgow, 3 Jan. 1888; *s.* of H. A. Mavor and Janet Osborne; *m.* Rona Bremner; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; University of Glasgow. Served with R.A.M.C., 1914-19 in Belgium, France, Mesopotamia and N. Persia; on return practised as a physician in Glasgow; Visiting Physician, Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow; for a time professor of medicine in the Anderson College, Glasgow; M.D., F.R.F.P.S.; Member of Council, League of British Dramatists; lately a director of the Scottish National Theatre Society; had plays produced by that Society; The Birmingham Repertory Co.; Festival Theatre, Cambridge, and at the Malvern Festival (including A Sleeping Clergyman, 1933); first London play, The Anatomist, 1931. *Publications:* Some Talk of Alexander; Sir Bingo Walker; The Switchback and other Plays; The Anatomist and other Plays; Jonah and the Whale; Marriage is Not to be; Five Plays; Colonel Wotherspoon, 1934, and Other Plays; Mary Read; Mr. Bridie's Alphabet for Little Glasgow Highbrows, 1934. *Recreations:* argument, walking, the cinema. *Address:* 6 Woodlands Terrace, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Garrick, Savage; Art, Glasgow.

BRIDPORT, 3rd Viscount (*cr.* 1868), **Rowland Arthur Herbert Nelson Hood,** Baron Bridport, 1794; late Sub-Lieut. Royal Navy; *b.* 22 May 1911; *e. s.* of Hon. Maurice Hood (*d.* 1915), and Eileen (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of late Charles Kendall, Wokingham, Berks; *g.s.* of 2nd Viscount; *S.* grandfather, 1924; *m.* 1934, Pamela Aline Mary, *o. d.* of Charles J. Baker, Frilford Heath House, Abingdon. *Heir:* Hon. Sir Alexander Nelson Hood, *q.v.* *Address:* 46 Wilton Crescent, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

See also Sir H. F. Cook, Marquess of Hertford.

BRIERCLIFFE, Rupert, C.M.G. 1936; O.B.E. 1919, M.B., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., etc.; Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, Nigeria, since 1936; *b.* 27 Jan. 1889. *Educ.:* Bolton Grammar School; University of Manchester. Resident Medical Officer Manchester Children's Hospital, 1910; House Physician Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1911; Assistant, Manchester Public Health Laboratories, 1912; Assistant, M.O.H. Manchester, 1913; R.A M.C. (T.F.), 1914-20; served Egypt, Gallipoli, Palestine (despatches); demobilized with rank of Major; Principal Medical Officer, Haifa, 1919; D.A.D.M.S. Occupied Enemy Territory (South), 1920; Deputy Director of Health, Palestine, 1920-30; Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, Ceylon, 1930-36; Esquire, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1926. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Medical Office, Lagos, Nigeria. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Colombo Yacht, Colombo.

BRIERLEY, Colonel Sir Charles Isherwood, Kt. *cr.* 1936; C.I.E. 1929; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; *b.* Womersley, Yorks, 24 Mar. 1879; *s.* of late Prebendary J. H. Brierley, Hereford; *m.* 1916, 1st cousin, Zoé Brierley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria University, Leeds. Qualified as doctor, 1901; served as civil surgeon in the South African War with the Imperial Light Horse, 1901-2; joined Indian Medical Service, 1903; retired 1935; served European War on N.W. Frontier of India, 1914-19; Afghan War, 1919 (despatches). *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Hill House, Leckhampton, Cheltenham. *Club:* New, Cheltenham.

BRIERLEY, Lt.-Col. Eustace Carlile, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Director of Pinxton Collieries, Ltd., Notts and Derby Coke and By-Product Co., Ltd., Tar Distillers Ltd.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Rev. Prebendary J. H. Brierley; *m.* 1902, Dorothy Frances, *y. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. Talbot Coke of Trusley Manor, Derbyshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall. Gazetted to 1st Lancashire Fusiliers, 1893; served South African War, 1899-1902; Superintendent of Gymnasia, Dublin District, 1902-6; Eastern Command, 1907-11; Director of Physical Training, Rugby School, 1911-14; Assistant Provost-Marshal to 27th Division, B.E.F., 1914-15 (despatches); Assistant Provost-Marshal to 3rd Army Corps, B.E.F., 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Ordre de l'Etoile Noire (officier); Deputy Provost-Marshal 5th Army, 1918-19 (despatches, O.B.E.). *Address:* Vale Lodge, Weston Park, Bath.

BRIERLEY, Colonel Geoffrey Teale, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1901; late Royal Artillery; *s.* of late Rev. J. H. Brierley, Prebendary of Hereford; *m.* Eily *o. d.* of late Insp.-Gen. Coppinger, R.N., and Mrs. Coppinger, of Wallington House, Fareham, Hants. *Educ.:* Rossall; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1893; Capt. 1900; Col. 1923; served with Imperial Light Horse, South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches thrice, wounded, D.S.O.); European War, 1914 (wounded at Ypres, 31 Oct. 1914); D.A.A.G. War Office, 1915-17 (despatches); Air Ministry, 1918-22 (despatches, C.M.G.); A.A.G. War Office, 1924-1928; Provost Marshal Commandant Corps of Military Police, 1928-30. *Address:* The New House, Golf Drive, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 1154. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Roehampton.

BRIERLEY, Rev. Canon John; Rector and Rural Dean of Wolverhampton since 1935; *b.* Antofagasta, Chili, 19 Oct. 1886; *s.* of late John Edward Brierley, Merchant, Rochdale; *m* Constance Margaret, *d.* of Charles Henry Hamilton, Maeldune, Blundellsands; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Trinity College, Cambridge; Bshop's Hostel, Farnham, Surrey. B.A. 1909; M.A. 1913; Curate of Northwich, 1910-12; senior Curate of Newark-on-Trent, 1912-15; Hon. Secretary, Newark Deanery Chapter and Conference, 1912-15; Secretary, Southwell Diocesan Finance Association, 1914-15; Vicar of Greatham, 1915-18; Hon. Secretary, Hartlepool Deanery Chapter and Conference, 1915-18; Vicar of St. Faith's, Great Crosby, 1918-35; Hon. Clerical Secretary, Liverpool Diocesan Conference, 1928-35; Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1931-35, Emeritus since 1935; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, 1928-31; Member of the Governing Body of St. Chad's College, Durham, 1935; Proctor in Convocation, Diocese of Liverpool, 1935; a Governor of the Merchant Taylor Schools, Great Crosby. *Address:* Rectory, Wolverhampton.

BRIERLEY, Lawrence Borie, *b.* 12 Aug. 1890; *s.* of Walter Brierley and Elizabeth Holt; *m.* 1921, Annie, 4th *d.* of Sir Henry B. Robertson, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Felstead. Was serving in T. F. at outbreak of European War and joined Indian Corps in France, 1914; served throughout war in France (M.C.): retired from business in Liverpool, 1931; took over mastership of Tanat Side Foxhounds, 1934. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, etc. *Address:* Daywell Manor, Gobowen, Salop. *T.:* Gobowen 50.

BRIERLEY, William Broadhurst, D.Sc. (Manchester), F.L.S.; Professor of Agricultural Botany, The University, Reading; *b.* 19 Feb. 1889; *s.* of late Charles Henry Brierley and Elizabeth Broadhurst; *m.* 1922, Marjorie Flowers Ellis. *Educ.:* Manchester University, Prizeman and Research Scholar. Lecturer in Economic Botany, Manchester University, 1911-14; First Class Assistant, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 1914-18; Head of Department of Mycology, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, 1918-32; Extension Lecturer, London University and W.E.A. Tutor, 1919-26; Hon. Secretary (1918-23) and President (1932-34)

journals. *Recreations:* walking, travel. *Address:* The University, Reading, Berks. *T:* Reading 4422.

BRIERLY, James Leslie, O.B.E.; J.P.; D.C.L.; Chichele Professor of International Law and Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, since 1922; *b.* 9 Sep. 1881; *e. s.* of Sydney Herbert Brierly and Emily Sykes, of Huddersfield; *m.* 1920, Ada, *e. d.* of J. C. Foreman; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar). Fellow of All Souls College, 1906-13; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1907; Lecturer in Law, 1910-1920, and Fellow, 1913-20, of Trinity College, Oxford; Professor of Law, Victoria University, Manchester, 1920-23; Second Lieut., Wiltshire Regt., 1914; served on staff of Adjutant-General, War Office, and as D.A.A.G., Army of the Black Sea; Brevet Major, 1919; Member of Hebdomadal Council, 1929-35; Delegate of University Press; Chairman, St. Hilda's College Council, Oxford Court of Referees, and two Trade Boards. *Publications:* Books and articles on legal subjects, chiefly on Inter-

national Law. *Address:* All Souls College, Oxford.

BRIFFA, Colonel Alfred, C.M.G. 1918; late Malta Civil Service; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Henry Briffa, M.D. *Educ.:* St. Ignatius' College, Malta. Served in the King's Own Malta Regiment of Militia, 1889-1919; commanded a Batt. of the same regiment, 1910-19; C.M.G. for valuable services during European War. *Address:* 14 Victoria Avenue, Sliema, Malta.

BRIFFAULT, Robert Stephen, M.C., M.B., Ch.B.: writer; *b.* London, 1876; *s.* of Frederic Briffault and Margaret M. Stewart; *m.* 1st Anna Clarke (*d.* 1919); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd Herma Hoyt, Ohio. *Educ.:* privately abroad; Florence; London. Went to New Zealand, 1894; practised as surgeon; served European War, Gallipoli, France, Flanders, attached 5th York and Lancaster (twice decorated); retired from medical practice after the war. *Publications:* The Making of Humanity; Psyche's Lamp; The Mothers (also abridged edition); Rational Evolution; Sin and Sex; Breakdown; Europa, a novel; articles in reviews and journals. *Address:* c/o The Chase Bank, rue Cambon, Paris.

BRIGDEN, James Bristock; Director of the Queensland Bureau of Industry, State Statistician etc.; *b.* Maldon, Victoria, Australia, 20 July 1887; *s.* of James and Mary Brigden; *m.* 1920, Dorothy, 3rd *d.* of Daniel James, Camden Square, London: no c. *Educ.:* Oriel College, Oxford. Served with Australian Imperial Force in France, 1916-17 (wounded); Kitchener Memorial Scholarship to Oxford; graduated 1920; Tutorial Class Lecturer, Sheffield, and Tasmania, 1921; Professor of Economics, 1924, and Pitt Cobbett Lecturer in Employment Relations, 1922-29, the University of Tasmania; Economist and Deputy Chairman Australian Oversea Transport Association, 1929-30; Member of the Queensland Economic Commission on Wages, 1925; and of the Prime Minister's Committee on the Tariff, 1927-29, and on the Wool Industry, 1932; Commissioner, The Industrial Court, Queensland, 1933. *Publications:* Escape to Prosperity, 1930; Railway Economics, 1931. *Address:* Brisbane, Queensland.

BRIGGS, Arthur Beecham, C.I.E. 1927; late Superintending Engineer, Irrigation Branch, United Provinces; *b.* 27 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late Col. H. B. Briggs, I.M.S.; *m.* 1924, Mary, *y. d.* of late William Alexander, Loanside, Clackmannanshire. *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. Entered Indian Service of Engineers, 1905; retired, 1931. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

BRIGGS, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles (James), K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1914; *b.* 22 Oct. 1865; *s.* of late Col. C. J. Briggs, J.P., D.L., Hylton Castle, Durham; *m.* 1921, Rosamund Daphne, 2nd *d.* of C. F. Ryder, *q.v.* *Educ.:* privately in France and Germany; Sandhurst. Joined King's Dragoon Guards, 1886; Captain, 1893; Major, 1900; Major, Dragoon Guards, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1902; Col. 1908; Maj.-Gen. 1915; A.D.C. extra G.O.C. Egypt, 1892-93; Brigade Adjutant, 4th Cavalry Brigade, 1897-99; Brigade Major, 3rd Cavalry Brigade, S. Africa, 1899-1900; in command of 1st Imperial Light Horse, 1901-2; in command of Mobile Column, 1901-2 (Brevet of Major, Brevet of Lt.-Colonel, despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Natal Native Rebellion, 1906 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18; Lt.-Gen. commanding 16th Corps and afterwards the British Forces at Salonica (despatches, K.C.M.G.); promoted Maj.-Gen. Feb. 1915, and Lt.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1919 for distinguished service in the field; retired pay, 1923; Colonel, King's Dragoon Guards, 1926; White Eagle and Star of Serbia, Redeemer and Star of Greece, Greek Croix de Guerre with Palm, Distinguished Service decoration of Greece with Laurels, Commander Legion of Honour; White Eagle Grand Cordon Russia; J.P. Suffolk. *Address:* The Manor House, Wickhambrook, nr. Newmarket. *Club:* Cavalry.

BRIGGS, Admiral Sir Charles John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1913; *b.* 15 July 1858; *m.* 1901, Frances, *e. d.* of Vice.-Adm. W. Wilson, of Clyffe-Pypard, Wilts; two *s.* three *d.* Entered Navy, 1872; Commander, 1892; Captain, 1897; Rr.-Adm. 1907; Rear-Admiral in 1st Division of the Home Fleet, 1909; a Lord of the Admiralty and Controller of the Navy, 1910-12; Vice-Admiral commanding 4th Squadron Home Fleet, 1912-14; Admiral, 1916; retired, 1917. *Address:* Biddestone, Chippenham, Wilts.

BRIGGS, Group Captain Edward Featherstone, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919: late R.A.F.; Director Tecalemit Ltd., Great West Road, Brentford; 2nd *s.* of late William Briggs, Clifton; *b.* 13 Feb. 1882; *m.* 1918, Violet, *o. d.* of Ernest Long, York; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Blundells School, Tiverton. Late Wing Commander Royal Naval Air Service; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec palme); retired, 1930. *Address:* Walnut Tree Cottage, Cookham, Berks. *T.:* Bourne End 197. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

BRIGGS, Lady (Elizabeth Charlotte Gruar); *m.* 1889, Sir John Henry Briggs (*d.* 1897). *Publications:* edited her husband's Naval Administrations, 1827-92; Experience of 65 Years, 1897; The Staff Work of the Anglo-Boer War, 1891; contributed articles to the Morning Post during the Soudan Campaign of 1899 and the Anglo-Boer War of 1899-1901; also on naval and other subjects in various magazines. *Recreations:* extensive traveller in Europe and Africa and America. *Address:* 62 Brunswick Place, Hove, Sussex.

BRIGGS, Lieut.-Colonel Ernest, D.S.O. 1917; B.Sc.; M.I.Chem.E.; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of James Burnett Briggs, Claughton, Birkenhead; *m.* 1st, 1908, Maud Mary (*d.* 1925), *d.* of William Martin Horniblow of Watchet, Somerset; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Isabel Frances, *o. d.* of George Carruthers Thomson, Rockferry, Cheshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School and University College, Liverpool. Territorial Officer Royal Engineers since 1909; served European War, 1914-18, in France and Italy; C.R.E. 48th Division (D.S.O., Croce di Guerra, brevet Lieut.-Colonel, despatches 4 times); First C.R.E. of re-formed South Midland Division (T.A.). *Recreations:* football, Cheshire County Rugby XV., golf, motoring. *Address:* Lexden, Whyteleafe, Surrey. *T.:* Caterham 272.

BRIGGS, G. E.; F.R.S. 1935; M.A.; Fellow and Steward of St. John's College; Lecturer in Plant Physiology, Cambridge University; *b.* 1893; *m.* 1920, Nora Burman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. *Address:* 8 Luard Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 87181.

BRIGGS, George Henry, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Cantab.); F.Inst.P.; Assistant Professor of Physics, The University of Sydney since 1928; *b.* Sydney 1893; *o. s.* of William and Hannah Briggs; *m.* 1923, Edna Dorothy Sayce; two *d.* *Educ.:* Fort Street High School, Sydney; Sydney University. Lecturer in Physics, Sydney University 1916, research at Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge (Emmanuel Coll.), 1925-26 and 1936. *Publications:* papers on physical subjects in Proceedings of Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine and other journals. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* The University, Sydney, N.S.W.

BRIGGS, Rev. Canon George Wallace; Canon of Worcester since 1934; *b.* 1875; *s.* of George Briggs; *m.* 1909,

Constance, *d.* of B. B. Barrow: two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1st Class Classical Tripos. Chaplain, Royal Navy (six years); Classical and Theological Tutor, London College of Divinity; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Norwich, 1909-18; Rector of Loughborough, 1918-34; Canon of Leicester, 1927-34; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1920; Proctor in Convocation, 1925-35. *Publications:* Editor (with Percy Dearmer, Ralph Vaughan Williams, and Martin Shaw) of Prayers and Hymns for use in Schools; Prayers and Hymns for Junior Schools; Prayers and Hymns for Little Children; The Daily Service; The Children's Church. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The College, Worcester.

BRIGGS, Harold; *see* Briggs, W. J. H.

BRIGGS, Captain Harold Douglas, C.M.G. 1919; Royal Navy; *b.* 1877; 4th *s.* of late Col. C. J. Briggs, of Hylton Castle, Co. Durham; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of R. Thompson, of West Hall, Whitburn; one *s.* one *d.* Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1892; served in H.M.S. Pigmy during Boxer Rebellion; H.M.S. Fox in Somaliland, and during operations in Persian Gulf; Commander of Bellerophon during European War, and afterwards transferred to Naval Air Service and R.A.F.; retired R.A.F. with rank of Brigadier General, 1919; returned to Navy, 1919; retired list, 1922; holds Royal Aero Club Flying Certificate; Commander Legion d'honneur. *Address:* Hill House, Feltwell, Norfolk. *Club:* United Service.

BRIGGS, Henry, Hon. LL.D. Liverpool; M.B. (Edin.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Emeritus Professor of Midwifery and Gynæcology, University of Liverpool; Consulting Surgeon to the Hospital for Women, Liverpool; to the Maternity Hospital, Liverpool; Hon. Fellow of the Obstetrical Society, Edinburgh; ex-member Central Midwives Board, London; *b.* Pilkington, Lancashire; *s.* of James Briggs; *m.* Annie Rosalie, *e. d.* of Egerton F. Hall, M.D., of Prescot, Lancashire; two *d.* *Educ.:* private schools; Manchester Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; University of Edinburgh. As a student, senior medallist in anatomy with Sir William Turner, medallist and first prizeman in clinical surgery under Lord Lister; afterwards Demonstrator of Anatomy in the Liverpool Medical School; Senior Resident Medical Officer, Surgical Tutor, and Anæsthetist at the Liverpool Royal Infirmary, and Assist. Lecturer in Surgery, University College, Liverpool; subsequently his career was devoted to the branch of Obstetrics and Gynæcology; was President of the North of England Obstetrical and Gynæcological Society; and of the Obstetrical Section of the Royal Society of Medicine, London; and Examiner in Obstetrics University of Edinburgh. *Publications* published papers on cancer of the uterus, fibroma of the ovary, hæmatocele in relation to cornual and ectopic pregnancy, and to inflammatory diseases of the appendages; accidental hæmorrhage, placenta prævia, and other subjects in his department. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Sandhurst, Hoylake. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

BRIGGS, Captain Herbert Gerald, D.S.O. 1917; R.N. (retired); *b.* Barbados, 4 May 1883; *s.* of Joseph Briggs, Barbados, W.I.; *m.* 1920, May, *y. d.* of late John Hopkins, Little Boundes, Southborough, Kent; two *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Midshipman, 1899; served in H.M.S. Endymion on China Station, 1899-1901; was landed during Boxer Rebellion; received medal and clasp for Taku Forts; Sub-Lieut. 1902; Lieutenant, 1905; received Bronze Medal of Royal Humane Society while serving in H.M.S. Vulture, 1912; Commander, 1916; retired list, 1922; Capt., retired, 1928; D.S.O. for services with Destroyer Patrol Flotillas. *Recreations:* general. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BRIGGS, Martin Shaw, F.R.I.B.A.; H.M.I. Board of Education since 1923; member of R.I.B.A. Council, 1929-31, 1933-35; *b.* Otley, 1882; *e. s.* of Rev. G. Shaw Briggs, Congregational minister; *m.* 1910, Constance, *d.* of Prof. J. Holland Rose, Litt.D., of Cambridge, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Leeds University. Practised as an architect in London until appointed H.M.I. Board of Education. *Principal works:* Keyston Manor, Surbiton Housing Scheme, Golderbrock House (Gt. Titchfield Street), Otford Vicarage; the McClure Music School and Winterstoke House, Mill Hill School; houses at Mill Hill and elsewhere. Lecturer in London University School of Architecture, 1919-1923; served in Egypt and Palestine, 1916-19. *Publications:* In the Heel of Italy, 1910 (Italian translation, 1913); Baroque Architecture, 1913 (German translation, 1914); Through Egypt in Wartime, 1919; Muhammadan Architecture in Egypt and Palestine, 1924; A Short History of the Building Crafts, 1925; Rusticus, 1927; The Architect in History, 1927; English Architecture: an Outline, 1928; The Homes of the Pilgrim Fathers in England and America, 1932; Middlesex, Old and New, 1934; Freiburg and the Black Forest, 1936; numerous illustrated articles and reviews. *Recreations:* travel, cycling, sketching. *Address:* The Orchard, High Street, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T.:* Mill Hill 1488. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRIGGS, Rev. Rawdon, Hon. Canon of Ripon and later of Bradford; *b.* 1853. *Educ.:* Winchester; St. John's College, Oxford, M.A. Deacon, 1877; Priest, 1878; Vicar of All Saints, Bradford, 1882-1915; Vicar of Clapham, Yorks, 1915-24; late Senior Chaplain to Territorial Forces in Yorkshire; V.D. 1895. *Recreation:* an enthusiastic angler, fished all over the British Isles; Winchester XI. 1872, 1874, Oxford XI. 1875 and 1876. *Address:* 11A St. Minver Road, Bedford. [*Died* 21 *Aug.* 1936.

BRIGGS, Major Rawdon, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.E.; *m.* 1923, Esther, 2nd *d.* of W. Keily, Carrickmines; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BRIGGS, Waldo Raven, O.B.E., M.A., LL.B., Stipendiary Magistrate for Huddersfield since 1931; *b.* 7 Aug. 1883; *yr. s.* of late George Briggs (Alderman of City of London, 1917-24) and Mary, *d.* of late Alexander McMorran. *Educ.* Private School (London); Germany, France; Christ's College, [illegible] Bar, Middle Temple, 1906 [illegible] to Post Office on South-E[illegible] Served European War, Inns of Court O.T.C. (company sergeant-major), France, 1916-19, Staff, Third Army H.Q. as Courts Martial Officer and Staff Captain (despatches twice, O.B.E.). *Address:* George Hotel, Huddersfield; 2 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Clubs:* United University; Huddersfield.

BRIGGS, (W. J.) Harold; *b.* 26 May 1870; *s.* of Wm. Briggs, J.P.; *m.* 1893, Jessie, *d.* of Ambrose Veevers, Didsbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* Seafield, Lytham, and privately. M.P. (C.) Blackley Division of Manchester, 1918-23, and 1924-29; C.C., Surrey since 1930; Traffic Commissioner, S.E. area; a Commissioner of Taxes since 1934; travelled in Europe, America, Australia. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Broadford, Chobham, Surrey. *T.:* Chobham 22. *Clubs:* Carlton, Fly Fishers', Royal Automobile; Conservative, Manchester.

BRIGHOUSE, Harold; Writer of Plays and Fiction; *b.* Eccles, Lancs., 26th July 1882. *War Service,* R.A.F., attached Intelligence Staff, Air Ministry; Chairman [illegible] Society, 1930-31. [illegible] in Futures, 1909; [illegible] Out, 1912; The Game, 1913; Garside's Career, 1914; The Road

to Raebury, and (with Stanley Houghton), The Hillarys, 1915; Hobson's Choice, and The Clock Goes Round, 1916; Other Times; a volume of Three Lancashire Plays (The Game, The Northerners, Zack), 1920; Mary's John, 1924; What's Bred in the Bone, 1927; Safe amongst the Pigs, 1929. *One-Act Plays:* The Doorway and The Price of Coal, 1909; Lonesome-Like, The Oak Settle, Spring in Bloomsbury, 1911; Little Red Shoes, 1912; Followers, Converts, 1915; Maid of France, 1917; Plays for the Meadow and the Lawn, 1921; Once a Hero, 1922; The Happy Hangman, 1922; The Apple-Tree, 1923; A Marrying Man, 1924; Open-air Plays containing the Laughing Mind, The Oracles of Apollo, The Rational Princess, The Ghosts of Windsor Park, How the Weather is Made, 1926; The Night of Mr. H.; When did they Meet Again? 1927; The Little Liberty; The Witch's Daughter, 1928; The Stoker, 1930; Four Fantasies, 1931; The Wish-Shop, Smoke Screens, 1932; A Bit of War, Exhibit C, 1933; The Dye-Hard, 1934; The Great Dark; New Leisure; Back to Adam, 1935. *Novels:* Fossie for Short, and (with Charles Forrest) Hobson's, 1917; The Silver Lining, 1918; The Marbeck Inn, 1920; Hepplestalls, 1922; The Wrong Shadow, 1923; Captain Shapely, 1923; (from Stanley Houghton's play) Hindle Wakes, 1927. *Films:* Hobson's Choice; The Game, 1920. *Recreations:* Fell-walking and play-going. *Address:* 67 Parliament Hill, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4074.

BRIGHOUSE, Sir Samuel, Kt., *cr.* 1934; member Brighouse, Jones & Co., solicitors, Ormskirk and Southport; Solicitor and County Coroner for South-West Lancashire since 1884. *Address:* 9 Derby Street, Ormskirk.

See also R. J. A. Berry.

BRIGHT, Alfred Ernest, C.B.E. 1918; merchant; *b.* 1869; *e. s.* of Charles Edward Bright, C.M.G., and Hon. Mrs. Bright; *m.* 1st, Edith (*d.* 1902), *d.* of James Tully; 2nd, 1909, Ruby, *d.* of Llewellyn Lloyd; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Eton. President of Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia, 1928-29; President of Trustees of Public Library, National Gallery and National Museum of Victoria, 1935-37. *Address:* 34 Queen Street, Melbourne, S.E.1, Australia. *Club:* Melbourne.

BRIGHT, Allan Heywood, J.P. Herefordshire; F.S.A.; *b.* Liverpool, 1862; *s.* of Henry Arthur Bright; *m.* 1st, 1885, Edith, (*d.* 1929), *y. d.* of Alfred Turner, Liverpool; one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Kelburn Milroy, *d.* of late James Ramsay of Auchencairn; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Contested Oswestry Division, 1901, 1904, and 1906; twice contested Exeter, and twice Stalybridge; M.P. (L.) Oswestry Division Shropshire, 1904-6. *Publication:* New Light on Piers Plowman. *Address:* Barton Court, Colwall, Herefordshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks s.

BRIGHT, Sir Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1919; F.R.S.E., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E.; *b.* 25 Dec. 1863; *y. s.* of late Sir Charles Tilston Bright, M.P., M.Inst. C.E. (knighted at 26 for laying the First Atlantic Cable); *m.* Isabel, *d.* of late Robert Gosling, Hassobury Park, Essex; one *d.* A member of the National Committee for Radio-Telegraphy; has been professionally engaged on a number of cable-laying expeditions; reported to the Colonial Office on the Pacific Cable scheme, 1897; instigated in 1902 the Inter-Departmental Imperial Communication Committee; first urged reduced cable rates for deferred messages, 1895, adopted by Government, 1912; wireless coast stations, 1899, adopted 1905; the application of wireless to aircraft, 1914; gave evidence to the House of Commons Radio-Telegraphic Committee, 1907, and Dominions Royal Commission, 1911; a member of the Royal Flying Corps Inquiry Committee, 1916; International Air Congresses, 1920, 1922, and 1923; is a Board of Trade Arbitrator; F.S.S., F.R.Hist.S., F.R.G.S.; Vice-President Decimal Association, Council Member of the League of Nations Union, Industrial Co-Partnership Association, Industrial Christian Fellowship, Industrial Peace Union, Empire Industries Association, Air League of the British Empire, Church Lads Brigade, National Playing Fields Association, Essex County Cricket Club, Essex Rural Community Council, Sunlight League, British Legion, Bribery Prevention League, Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; Lieutenant 3rd (Militia) Battalion D.C.O. Middlesex Regiment, 1882-1892. Has travelled far and wide. *Publications:* Submarine Telegraphs: their History, Construction, and Working; The Story of the *Atlantic Cable*; *Science and Engineering*; The Life of Sir Charles Tilston Bright; Imperial Telegraphic Communication; Industrial Co-operation; Inter-Imperial Trade; Inter-Imperial Patents; Telegraphy, Aëronautics and War; A Ministry of Defence; Let's Help, 1931; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica, Quarterly Review, Nineteenth Century, etc.; has given numerous lectures and addresses. *Recreations:* past, most ball games, rowing, travelling; present, trying to stand up with a badly bent spine. *Address:* Little Brewers' Hall, Hatfield Heath, Bishop's Stortford; *T.:* Sawbridgeworth 54. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Leander, M.C.C.

BRIGHT, Ernest Henry, C.B. 1917; M.V.O. 1911; Assistant Secretary, 1921; Director of Contracts and Labour, 1918; Principal Clerk (Contracts and Labour Branch) H.M. Office of Works, 1910; retired, 1924; *b.* 7 July 1864; *m.* 1st, 1900, Louisa Winifred Watkins (*d.* 1926) *e. d.* of late Rev. John Watkins Pitchford, M.A.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Florence Louisa May, 3rd *d.* of late Alfred William King, Sandhill, Withycombe, Washford, Somerset. Private Secretary to Hon. Sir Schomberg McDonnell, 1905-9; to Rt. Hon. Lewis Harcourt, M.P., First Commissioner of Works, 1909-10 and 1915-16, to Rt. Hon. Sir Alfred Mond, Baronet, M.P., 1916-1921; Secretary to Government Hospitality Fund, 1917-18; Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V., 1911 (Coronation medal). *Address:* Whirlow, 39 Queens Road, Minehead, Somerset. *T.:* Minehead 520.

BRIGHT, Brigadier-General Reginald Arthur, C.B. 1918; C.B.E. 1920; R.A.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Gen. Sir Robert O. Bright, G.C.B.; *m.* 1913, Dorothea Margaret, *d.* of Major-Gen. Sir George Barker, K.C.B. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen s medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches, C.B.); Afghan War, 1919 (C.B.E.); C.R.A. Peshawar, 1919-21; B.G.R.A. Northern Command, India, 1921-23; retired, 1924. *Address:* 2 Herbert Mansions, 35 Sloane Street, S.W.1.

BRIGHT, Major Richard George Tyndall, C.M.G. 1901, F.R.G.S.; *b.* 5 Feb. 1872; *s.* of late C. E. Bright, C.M.G., and Hon. Mrs. Bright; *m.* 1912, Murielle, *d.* of Sir R. L. Lucas-Tooth, 1st Bt.; two *s.* Entered Rifle Brig. 1892; Capt. and Bt. Maj. 1899; Maj. 1908; served Uganda, 1897-98 (despatches, Bt. Maj., medal with clasp); Juba Expedition, 1898-99 (despatches, Star of Zanzibar, 3rd Class); Expedition surveying Sudan and Abyssinian Frontier, 1899-1900; Expedition on the Frontier between Abyssinia and the Sudan and Protectorates of Uganda and British East Africa, 1900-2 (C.M.G.); second British Commissioner on Anglo-German Boundary Commission, Uganda, 1902-4; British East Africa, 1904-6; British Delegate at Conference on Anglo-German Frontiers, 1906; Chief British Commissioner Anglo-Congolese Boundary, 1907-10; served in France, 1918-19; received the Back Grant from Royal Geographical Society, 1906. *Address:* Arnewood Court, Sway, Hants. *Clubs:* Carlton, Windham.

BRIGHTEN, Lt.-Col. Edgar William, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; retired; Bedfs. and Herts Regt.; *b.* 18 May 1880; *s.* of William Green Brighten, Solicitor, late Captain H.A.C.; *m.* 1905, Sarah Hirell, *d.* of late Dr. Alfred James, Biggleswade, Beds; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fauconberg School, Beccles; Christ's College, Blackheath. 2nd Lieut. 3rd Vol. Bn. Bedford Regt., 1898; served South African War as Lieut. commanding one of the Volunteer Service Companies attached to 2nd Bedford Regt.; saw service with Col. Rochford's Force operating in South-Western Transvaal, etc.; Captain, 1902; transferred to 5th Bedford Regt. on creation of Territorial Force; Major, 1912; Lieut.-Col. to command, 1915; Major (Regular Army), 1917; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1919; Lieut.-Col. 1929; Instructor Senior Officers' School, India, 1924-28; retired pay, 1933; served European War (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); admitted Solicitor, 1904; practised until 1914 at Luton and London; Freeman of City of London; Member of Bakers Company; Freemason Lodge, Norfolk. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, etc. *Address:* Castle Base, Rusape, Southern Rhodesia.

BRIGHTMAN, Mrs. P. C. V.; *see* Price, Marjorie M.

BRIGSTOCKE, Charles Reginald, C.B. 1920; Principal Assistant Secretary, Air Ministry since 1932; *b.* 1876; *s.* of T. E. Brigstocke, J.P., Carmarthen; *m.* Dora Constance, *d.* of late Dr. W. Bowen-Davies, Llandrindod Wells; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Llandovery School. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1901; entered Civil Service, 1894; passed Class I. Examination, 1902; Admiralty, 1903-18; Resident Clerk, 1905-13; Private Secretary to Fourth Sea Lord (Admirals Sir A. K. Winsloe and Sir C. Madden) and Civil Lord, 1908-13; Acting Principal Clerk, 1916; transferred to Air Ministry, 1918; Assistant Secretary, 1919; Director of Contracts, 1921-32; attached to the Air Delegation, Versailles Peace Conference, 1919; Mission to Berne to negotiate Anglo-Swiss Flying Agreement, 1919. *Address:* 18 Parsifal Road, N.W.6. *T:* Hampstead 6949. *Club:* Union.

BRILL, Abraham Arden; Physician; *b.* Austria, 12 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Philip and Esther Brill; *m.* 1908, K. Rose Owen, New York. Formerly Assistant Physician Central Islip State Hospital and in Clinic of Psychiatry of Zürich; formerly Chief of Clinic in Psychiatry, Columbia University; Lecturer on Psycho-analysis and Abnormal Psychology, New York University; Assist. Professor Psychiatry, Grad. Med. Sch.; Lecturer on Psycho analysis and the Psychosexual Sciences, Columbia University. *Publications:* Psycho-analysis: its Theories and Application, 1914; Fundamental Conceptions of Psycho-analysis, 1922. *Translations:* Freud's Selected Papers on Hysteria, 1909; three contributions to The Theory of Sex (Freud), 1910; Freud's Interpretation of Dreams, 1913; Psychopathology of Everyday Life, 1914; Wit and its Relation to the Unconscious, 1916; Leonardo da Vinci, 1916; The History of the Psychoanalytic Movement, 1917; Totem and Taboo, 1918; Reflections on War and Death, 1918; Psycho-analysis: Exploring the Hidden Recesses of the Mind, Encyclopædia Britannica; These Eventful Days, 1924; Translation, Bleuler Text Book of Psychiatry, 1924. *Address:* 1 W. 70th Street, New York.

BRIMS, Charles William, C.B.E. 1920; M.C., T.D.; Lieut.-Colonel, late R.F.A. (T.); Chairman of Brims & Co., Ltd., Civil Engineering Contractors, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of late David N. Brims, Harbour and Dock Contractor of Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1909, Vera, *d.* of late W. S. Vaughan, J.P., M. Inst.C.E., Gosforth, Northumberland; two *s.* one *d.* Lieut. in Volunteer Artillery, 1900; Captain, 1905; continued in Northumbrian Division Territorial Force, R.F.A.; retired, 1924; served European War; mobilised 1914, and went to France with the 4th Northumbrian Brigade, 1915, and commanded field batteries until wounded 1917, near Arras (M.C., T.D., Bt.-Lieut.-Col.); after recovery attached to Admiralty and appointed Director of Extensions to Private Shipyards and Docks, also acted in same capacity for Ministry of Shipping until April 1919 (C.B.E.). *Address:* Alnmouth, Northumberland; Pandon Buildings, Newcastle. *T.:* Alnmouth 21; Newcastle 23538. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's; Union, Newcastle.

BRIMS, Robert Wilson, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Assoc. M. Inst.C.E.; late Temp. Major, R.E.; Director Brims & Co. Ltd., Newcastle upon Tyne; *b.* 1 Nov. 1887; *y. s.* of late David N. Brims of Benwell, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1923, Marjorie, *d.* of late William F. Fenwick, of Gosforth, Northumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh. Civil Engineer; served European War, 1914-18; commanded 87th (Field) Coy. R.E., 1916-18 (wounded, gassed, despatches three times, D.S.O., M.C.); resigned Commission, 1921. *Address:* Pandon Buildings, Newcastle upon Tyne. *Club:* Union, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

BRINCKMAN, Colonel Sir Theodore Francis, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1831; C.B. 1900; *b.* 26 May 1862; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Lady Cecilia, *d.* of 2nd Marquis Conyngham, K.P.; *m.* 1st, 1895, Mary Frances (who obtained a divorce 1912), *d.* of Countess of Aylesford and late Capt. J. H. Linton, of Hemingford, Hunts; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1913, Elizabeth M. J., *d.* of late M. A. Bergerand, of Roanne, France; *S.* father, 1905. Served S. Africa (despatches twice, C.B., Queen's and King's medals, South African medal, three clasps); Lt.-Col. Army, 1902; Lt.-Col. commanding 3rd Batt. the Buffs, 1899-1907; Hon. Col. 3rd (Special Reserve) Batt. the Buffs since 1908; Lt.-Col. Territorial Force since 1915; served European War, 1917; Knight of Danish Order of Danebrog, 1907. Owns about 2500 acres. *Heir: s.* Theodore Ernest Warren [*b.* 21 May 1898; *m.* 1st 1921, Gretta, *d.* of Frances, Marchioness Conyngham, of Castle Park, Slane, Co. Meath; 2nd, 1926, Anne Margrethe, Countess Knuth, *d.* of E. T. A. Wennerwald. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Capt. Household Cavalry]. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket, fishing. *Address:* 63 Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 6166; Nairnside House, Inverness-shire. *Club:* White's.

BRIND, Lt.-Gen. Sir John Edward Spencer; K.C.B., *cr.* 1936; K.B.E. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Adjutant-General in India since 1936; Colonel Comdt. R.A. since 1936; *b.* 9 Feb. 1878; *e. s.* of late Colonel E. A. Brind, late Connaught Rangers; *g. s.* of General Sir James Brind, G.C.B.; *m.* 1907, Dorothy M. S. (*d.* 1924), *er. d.* of late Colonel W. H. J. Frodsham, late E. Surrey Regt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1902; Adj., 1903-1906; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1916; Bt. Col., 1919; Col., 1920; Maj.-Gen. 1930; Lt.-Gen., 1935; D.A.Q.M.G., 1914; G.S.O. (2), 1915; G.S.O. (1), 1916; Brigadier-General G.S., 1917; Colonel on Staff, General Staff, G.H.Q., Ireland, 1919-1923; Deputy Director at War Office, 1923-25; Col. Comdt. R.A., Aldershot Command, 1925-1927; Brigadier, General Staff, Aldershot Command, 1927-30; A.D.C. to the King, 1928-30; Major-General, Royal Artillery, India, 1930-1931; Deputy, Chief of General Staff, Army Headquarters, India, 1931-33; Commander 4th Division, 1933-35; Commander-in-Chief, International Force in the Saar, 1934-35; Lieutenant of Tower of London, 1935-36; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, France, Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy, Order of Aviz, Portugal. *Club:* United Service.

BRIND, Major Victor Charles, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Royal Artillery, retired; Secretary Northern Command Tattoo; *g.s.* of late General Sir James Brind, G.C.B., Royal Artillery; *s.* of late Colonel E. A. Brind, Connaught Rangers; *m.* Nora Dorothy, *e. d.* of W. A. Buller, of Alderholt, near Salisbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh School. Joined the Royal Artillery from the Ceylon Defence Force, Sept., 1914; served in France from 13 July 1915 until wounded in April 1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Military Cross, 4th Class Order of the Nile); served with Egyptian Army, 1918-28; retired 1932. *Address:* 2 Duncombe Place, York. *Club.* United Service.

BRINDLEY, Harold Hulme, M.A., F.S.A.; Associé Correspondant étranger de le Société Nationale des Antiquaires de France; Fellow of St. John's, 1931; *b.* London, 17 June 1865; *s.* of J. B. Brindley of Gray's Inn, Recorder of Hanley, and Mary, *d.* of Joshua Brough, J.P., Leek; *m.* 1st, 1896, Gertrude Roberta Froggatt (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Robert Brindley of Alstonsfield, Staffs.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Maud Doria, *d.* of late Rev. F. E. Haviland and late Fellow of Newnham College, Hon. Member B.O.U.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill; St. John's College, Cambridge. 2nd Lieut., C.U.R.V., 1886-87; President of Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 1915-16; Examiner in Zoology, Universities of Glasgow, 1915-18, 1924-29, 1931-34, and Camb., 1913-14, 1917-18, 1922-24; University Demonstrator in Zoology, Camb., 1926-34; Steward of St. John's College, 1914-23; Hon. Sec. Camb. Philosophical Soc., 1917-22; a Councillor of Navy Records Society, 1911-21, 1925-29, 1932 (a Vice-Pres., 1921-25), and of Society for Nautical Research (a Vice-President, 1921-26, 1933-34, and 1936); Head of the Seal Room, National Maritime Museum, Greenwich, 1935; Hon. Keeper of the Water Transport Collections, Museum of Archæology and Ethnology, Cambridge, 1935. *Publications:* many papers on animal variation, nautical archæology, and mural paintings of St. Christopher. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 25 Madingley Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4846. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal Harwich Yacht; Cambridge University Cruising; Le Sabord, Paris.

BRINE, Edgar, I.S.O.; *b.* 22 Jan. 1856; *s.* of James Brine, late of Southsea; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Entered the Prison Service, 1875; Comptroller of Accounts and Stores Prison Commission, Home Office, 1912-1920. *Address:* Longcot, London Road, Purbrook, Hants.

BRINTON, Lieut.-Colonel John Chaytor, C.V.O. 1923; D.S.O. 1900; M.V.O. 1905; formerly Gentleman Usher-in-Ordinary to H.M.; *b.* 5 April 1867; *m.* 1st, 1913, Evelyn Elizabeth, C.B.E. 1922 (*d.* 1929), *e. d.* of Sir Charles Forbes, 4th Bart. of Newe, and *widow* of William D. James, of West Dean, Sussex; 2nd, 1927, Olive Mary *o. d.* of late Arthur Eisdell. Joined 2nd Life Guards, 1891; Captain, 1899; served Soudan, 1898, including Khartoum (severely wounded, despatches, British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1900, on staff of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. D. P. French (despatches, medal with six clasps D.S.O.); Major, 1906; retired, 1911; rejoined, 1914; served Euro- [illegible] -Col., [illegible]: El Almendral, San Roque, Cadiz, Spain. *Clubs:* Garrick, Turf, Bath.

BRINTON, Selwyn; *e. s.* of late John Brinton, J.P., F.S.A., of Moor Hall, Stourport; *m.* 1st, Janette (*d.* 1895), *d.* of H. Banfield of Tolroy, Hayle; 2nd, 1914, Phyllis Mary, *d.* of late James Robert Narracott. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1883; M.A. 1893. Fellow of Royal Society of Arts, 1925; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1894; representing The Studio and The Builder, Rome and Turin Exhibitions, 1911; The Studio, The Connoisseur, The Builder, Venice Exhibition, 1912, 1914, and 1924; Organised British Section Milan International Water Colour Exhibition, 1923 and 1925; Hon. Member British Academy of Arts in Rome, 1932; Hon. Member Incorporated Association of Architects and Surveyors, 1934. *Publications:* The Renaissance in Italian Art (9 vols.), 1898-1900; Correggio, 1900; Bartolozzi and his Pupils in England, 1903; English Caricaturists of the Eighteenth Century, 1904; Mantua (German and English), 1906; (part) The Harlequin King, 1906; The Renaissance: Its Art and Life, Florence (1450-1550), 1907; (part) The English Stage of To-day, 1907; Lectures on The Cæsars, and Pitt and Fox (Bradford Philosophical Society), 1910; Pietro Perugino, 1911; Leonardo da Vinci, 1913; Goya as Portrait Painter (from the Spanish, with Foreword), 1923; Venice Past and Present (special number Studio, 1925); The Golden Age of the Medici, 1925; Venice Exhibition, 1926—The Gonzaga, Lords of Mantua, 1927; Francesco di Giorgio Martini of Siena, Pt. I. 1934, Pt. II. 1935; Joint Editor of a Dictionary of Florentine Painters, 1928; the Connoisseur, Apollo, Parthenon, American Magazine of Art. *Recreations:* fencing, gardening. *Address:* Stanbridge House, Southwick, Sussex. *T.:* Southwick 9120. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts, Constitutional.

BRISBANE, Archbishop of, and Metropolitan of Queensland since 1934; **Most Rev. John William Charles Wand,** M.A., Hon. D.D.Ox.; *b.* 25 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Arthur James Henry Wand and Elizabeth Ann Ovelin Turner; *m.* 1911 Amy Agnes Wiggins; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Grantham; S. Edmund Hall, Oxford; Bishop Jacob Hostel, Newcastle-on-Tyne. B.A. (1st Cl. Theol.), 1907; Curate of Benwell, 1908-11; Lanc., 1911-14; Vicar-Choral of Sarum, 1914-19; T.C.F., 1915-19; Hon. C.F., 1919-22 and since 1925; Vicar of S. Mark, Sarum, 1919-25; Chaplain R.A.F., 1922-25; Tutor, Sarum Theological College, 1914-25; Fellow, Dean and Tutor Oriel College, Oxford, 1925-34; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1930-32; University Lecturer in Church History, 1931-34. *Publications:* The Golden String, 1926; Development of Sacramentalism, 1928; History of the Modern Church, 1929; The Old Faith and the New Age, 1933; Westminster Commentary on I, II Peter and Jude, 1934; History of the Early Church, 1936. *Recreations:* reading and writing. *Address:* Bishopsbourne, Brisbane, Australia. *Club:* Queensland.

BRISBANE, R.C. Archbishop of; *see* Duhig, Most Rev. J.

BRISBANE, Coadjutor Bishop of; *see* Dixon, Rt. Rev. H. H.

BRISBANE, Arthur, Newspaper writer; daily in Hearst newspapers etc.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1864; *s.* of Albert and Sarah White Brisbane; *m.* 1912, Phoebe Cary, Buffalo, N.Y.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* U.S. Public Schools; France; Germany. Newspaper editor and writer, since 1883. *Publications:* Articles in newspapers and various magazines. *Recreations:* farming—at a loss; raising and riding thoroughbred horses, cutting brush and weeds with a brush hook. *Address:* 220 South Street, N.Y. City. *T.:* Drydock 4-8800 N.Y. City. *Club:* Racquet and Tennis, New York.

BRISCO, Sir Aubrey Hylton, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1782; *b.* 11 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late Fleming Brisco, 4th *s.* of 3rd Bt., and Fanny Aubrey, *d.* of Rev. Bulkeley O. Jones, Chancellor of St. Asaph; *m.* 1904, Anna Victoria (*d.* 1929), 2nd *d.* of James Doyle, San Francisco, *niece* of late John Redmond; *S.* cousin, 1922. [Death of 5th Bt. presumed on or since Jan. 29.] Owns about 1000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Musgrave Wynne Brisco, *b.* 14 Feb. 1886. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

BRISCOE, Arthur John Trevor; R.I. 1935; Marine painter and etcher; *b.* 1873; *s.* of John Briscoe, Liverpool and St. Asaph; *m.* Alice Conyers, *y. d.* of Commander Robert Baker, R.N. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Slade School, under Professor Fred Brown; Paris, at Julien's. Exhibited in London and the Provinces since 1896; etching and paintings in various Museums and Galleries; Associate of the Royal Society of Painter Etchers and Engravers, 1930, Fellow, 1933; served as Lieutenant R.N.V.R. in the Auxiliary Patrol, 1914-18. *Publications:* Handbook on Sailing (written under the nom-de-plume of Clove Hitch); articles on sailing navigation, and technical matters connected with the sea. *Recreations:* all kinds of sailing, from square-rigged ship to model yachts; shooting, fly-fishing. *Address:* 9 Lansdowne House, Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 5532. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Chelsea Arts, Seven Seas.

BRISCOE, Major George Seton, D.S.O. 1916; late Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late John George Briscoe, J.P.; *m.* 1930, Enid Mary, *d.* of late S. Dawson Caws. *Educ.:* Mostyn House School, Parkgate, Cheshire; Brighton College; on Continent. Entered Army—East Surrey Militia, 1900; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); joined the Worcestershire Regt., 1903; Adjutant of Standing Camp, Ranikhet, India, 1911; Adjutant of 5th Batt. King's (Liverpool Regt.), 1913; joined B.E.F., France, with them, Feb. 1915; rejoined Worcestershire Regt. (3rd Batt.), Dec. 1915, and served with them until severely wounded, 24 Aug. 1916; Neuve Chapelle, March 1915; Festubert, May 1915; Loos, Sep. 1915; Vimy Ridge, May 1916; Somme, July and Aug. 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay 1931. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* Combe Edge, Ventnor, I.W.

BRISCOE, Henry Vincent Aird, A.R.C.S., D.Sc.(Lond.), D.I.C., M.Sc.(Dun.), F.I.C., F.Inst.F.; University Professor of Inorganic Chemistry, Imperial College, Royal College of Science, since 1932; *o. s.* of W. H. Briscoe, Cross Keld, Robin Hood's Bay; *b.* Hackney, 24 Sep. 1888; *m.* 1915, Rebecca Kirkwood, *o. d.* of William Stevenson, Johnstone; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Royal College of Science, South Kensington, 1906-9. Research Assistant to Sir T. E. Thorpe, 1909-11; Assistant Demonstrator, 1911-13; Demonstrator, 1913-16; Lecturer in Engineering Chemistry at the Imperial College, 1916-18; Lecturer in charge of the Department of Organic Chemistry, Sir John Cass Technical Institute, 1917-19; Consulting Chemist and Chemical Engineer, 1916-21; Professor of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry 1921-32, and Director of the Department of Chemistry 1925-1932, in Armstrong Coll., Newcastle upon Tyne, in the Univer. of Durham; Prof. of Chemistry, University of Durham College of Medicine, 1921-32; Secretary of the University of Durham School Examinations Board, 1923-32; Secretary and Director of Research of the Northern Coke Research Committee, 1926-32; sometime Member of the Commission Internationale des Éléments Chimiques; concerned especially with Fuel Economy and the establishment of Inorganic and Organic Chemical Manufacturing Processes. *Publications:* vol. i, part ii., The Inert Gases, of Text Books of Inorganic Chemistry; First Aid in the Laboratory and Workshop; Annual Reports on Inorganic Chemistry, 1922-28; contributions to Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, including Water and Water Softening; also scientific papers, published mainly in the Journal of the Chemical Society, on atomic weight determinations, and other researches in inorganic chemistry. *Recreations:* motoring, photography. *Address:* 122 Castlenau, Barnes, S.W.13. *T.:* Riverside 3921.

BRISCOE, Hugh Kynaston, C.S.I. 1931; C.I.E., 1921; *b.* 1879; *b.* of Sir Charlton Briscoe, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Noel, *d.* of John E. Worrall; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Pembroke College, Oxford, M.A. Entered I.C.S., 1903; Chief Secretary, Bihar and Orissa, 1927; Acting Member, Executive Council, 1930; retired, 1933. *Address:* Grove Lodge, Old Avenue, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 1315. *Clubs:* East India United Service; St. George's Hill Golf.

BRISCOE, Sir (John) Charlton, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1910; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Fellow King's College, London, 1925; Consulting Physician to King's College Hospital; Consulting Physician to the Evelina Hospital for Sick Children; Consulting Physician to St. John and Elizabeth Hospital; Emeritus Lecturer on Medicine, King's College Hospital; *b.* Apr. 1874; 2nd *s.* of Sir J. J. Briscoe, 1st Bt., and Ellen (*d.* 1910), o. *d.* of A. Charlton, Oak House, Altrincham; *S.* brother, 1921; *m.* 1909, Grace Maud, M.B., B.S., *d.* of late Rev. S. Stagg; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College and Hospital; Göttingen. Gained Entrance Scholarship, King's College, 1892; first year Scholarship, 1893; Anatomy and Physiology prizes, 1894; Leathes prize, 1894; Warneford Scholarship, 1895; Prosector to Royal College of Surgeons, 1896; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1898; Assistant House Physician, and House Physician to King's College Hospital, 1898-99; Medical Registrar, King's College Hospital, 1900-2; M.B. Lond., honours in medicine, and M.R.C.P. 1902; Medical tutor, King's College Hospital, 1903-8; Physician to out-patients, Evelina Hospital, 1903; Censor Royal College of Physicians, 1930-32 and 1933-34; M.D. London, 1903; F.R.C.P. London, 1910; Lieutenant University London, O.T.C. Med. Section, 1909-12; Major R.A.M.C. 1917; Vice-Pres. Special Medical Board for Shell-Shock, etc., Ministry of Pensions, 1918; Examiner in Medicine Royal Society Apothecaries, 1912, and Royal College of Physicians; Fellow and late Hon. Sec., President Medical Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Medical member Committee of Management, King's College Hospital, 1910; Dean of Medical School, King's College Hospital, 1910-11; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1919. *Publications:* Origin of the Complement in the Peritoneal Cavity, 1903; Phagocytosis in the Lungs, Jul., Path., and Bact., 1909; Treatment of Pulmonary Disease by Vaccine, B.M.J., 1909; Rheumatoid Arthritis, 1910; Treatment of Bronchitis, 1910; Treatment of Bronchopneumonia, Latham and English Textbook of Treatment, 1912; Post-operative Massive Collapse of the Lungs, Pract. Encycl. Medicine and Surgery; The Origin of the Anginal Syndrome, Lancet, 1921; Unilateral Phrenic Nerve Paralysis, Lancet, 1925; Interchondral Articulations, Journal of Anatomy, 1925; Lumleian Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, 1927, The Muscular Mechanism of Respiration and its Disorders. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Heir:* s. John Leigh Charlton, *b.* 1911. *Address:* Lakenheath Hall, Suffolk. *T.:* Lakenheath 2.

See also H. H. B. Ayles, H. K. Briscoe.

BRISCOE, Capt. Richard George, M.P. (U.) Cambridgeshire since 1923; *b.* 15 Aug. 1893; *s.* of late William Arthur Briscoe, Longstowe Hall, Cambridgeshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C.). *Address:* Longstowe Hall, Cambridgeshire. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton.

BRISE; *see* Ruggles-Brise.

BRISTOL, 4th Marquis of (*cr.* 1826), **Frederick William Fane Hervey,** Baron Hervey, 1703; Earl of Bristol 1714; Earl Jermyn, 1826; *b.* Dresden, 8 Nov. 1863; *e. surv. s.* of late Lord Augustus Hervey and Marianna,

d. of W. P. Hodnett; *S.* uncle, 1907; *m.* 1896, Alice Frances Theodora, *d.* of George Wythes of Copped Hall, Epping; two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge Grammar School, Eastman's R.N. Academy, and H.M.S. Britannia. Joined the Navy, 1877; midshipman, 1878; sub-lieutenant, 1882; obtained the Beaufort Testimonial at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1883; specially promoted to lieutenant for meritorious examination, 1883; was lieutenant of Turquoise during operations at Suakin, 1884-85 (Egyptian medal, Khedive's bronze star); passed for gunnery lieutenant at Greenwich, 1886, receiving a special letter of commendation from the Admiralty for making a record number of marks, and obtained the £80 gun prize; promoted Commander, 1895; Captain, 1901; retired as Rear-Admiral, 1911; served at the Admiralty, 1894-97; M.P. (U.) Bury St. Edmunds, 1906-1907; Chairman West Suffolk County Council since 1915; President of Institute of Naval Architects, 1911-16. Owns about 32,000 acres. Possesses a few good pictures, Italian, Spanish, and English Schools. *Heir:* *b.* Lord Walter J. Hervey, *q.v.* *Recreations:* shooting, cycling. *Address:* 6 St. James's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 1956; Ickworth, Bury St. Edmunds. *Clubs:* Carlton, Naval and Military.

See also Earl of Clancarty, Lord Erskine, Baron Hylton, Lt.-Col. J. Macrae-Gilstrap, Sir C. G. E. Welby.

BRISTOL, Bishop of, since 1933, **Rt. Rev. C. Salisbury Woodward,** M.C.; D.D.; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of late Rev. R. S. Woodward; *m.* 1905, Grace Stewart, *widow* of Col. Charles Stewart, Black Watch; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Jesus College; Oxford. Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Curate of Bermondsey, 1902-5; Secretary South London Church Fund, 1905-9; Chaplain of Wadham College, 1909-13; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark, 1912-19; Canon and Precentor of Southwark Cathedral, 1913-1919; Rector of St. Saviour with St. Peter, Southwark, 1913-19; Vicar of St. Peter's, Cranley Gardens, S.W., 1919-26; Canon of Westminster and Rector of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, 1926-33; Chaplain to H.M. the King, 1919-33; Rural Dean of Kensington, 1925; temp. C.F., France, 1916 (M.C.). *Publications:* Stories told to the Scamps, 1924; Jesus among the Children, 1925; Christ in the Common Ways of Life, 1928; Dreams and Fables, 1929. *Recreation:* none. *Address:* Bishop's House, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 45417. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRISTOL, Dean of; *see* Blackburne, Very Rev. H. W.

BRISTOL, Archdeacon of; *see* Welchman, Ven. William.

BRISTOL, Major Everett, C.M.G. 1918; K.C. (Ont.), 1928; *b.* Hamilton, Ontario, 21 Oct. 1888; *s.* of late George Everett Bristol and Margaret White; *m.* 1919, Helen Francis, *o. d.* of late F. H. and Mrs. Mathewson, Montreal; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College of Canada; [illegible] Osgoode Hall Law [illegible] serve of Officers, Canada, 1908; called to Bar, Ontario, 1914, and practised till outbreak of war; 2nd Lieut. 13th Hussars (Imperials), 7 Sep. 1914, June 1915; Lt. 15th Batt. (Canadian Infantry) June 1915; Capt. Aug. 1915; wounded, Dec. 1915; Major, Dec. 1916; retired from Canadian Forces, Aug. 1919, and resumed practice as barrister in Toronto; was Military Secretary to Minister of Overseas Military Forces of Canada. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, riding. *Address:* 409 Vesta Drive, Toronto, Ontario. *Clubs:* University, Toronto Golf, Toronto.

BRISTOW, Ernest, C.M.G. 1933; *b.* 21 July 1873; *o. s.* of late Canon Bristow of Southwark Cathedral; *m.* 1926, Violet C., *d.* of late Richard Guy, Cork. *Educ.:* [illegible] St. John's College, Cambridge [illegible] guages Tripos, 1897); Cler [illegible] 1897; Assistant Interpreter, 1902; Vice-Consul Zanzibar, 1907; Tangier, 1908; Resht, 1912; Consul, Tabriz, 1918; Consul-General, Isfahan, 1923-34 when he retired on a pension; Is a member of Council of King's College, London, 1931. *Address:* 16 York Avenue, East Sheen, S.W.14. *Clubs:* Travellers', Roehampton.

BRISTOW, Frederick George, C.B.E. 1932; F.C.I.S.; M.Inst.T.; barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; General Secretary, Commercial Motor Users Association since 1906; Secretary, British Road Federation; Hon. Secretary, Motor Transport Employers Federation; Chairman of the Public Safety Committee of the National Safety First Association; member of Council of Federation Internationale des Transports commerciaux par Automobiles; member of Ministry of Transport Statutory Advisory Panel of Experts; member of the National Joint Conciliation Board for the Road Transport Industry; a representative of the British Government on the Permanent International Commission of Road Congresses; member of Court of Assistants of Company of Carmen; Liveryman of Companies of Founders and Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers; *b.* 11 March 1885; 3rd *s.* of John Bristow, Hungerford, Wiltshire; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas James Noble, Kensington; no *c.* *Educ.:* Carpenters' School. Assistant Secretary, Institution of Automobile Engineers, 1906-10; Hon. Secretary, Standing Joint Committee of Mechanical Road Transport Associations, 1912-34; Joint Secretary, Joint Industrial Council for the Road Transport Industry, 1919-20; Hon. Secretary, Empire Motor Fuels Committee of the Imperial Motor Transport Council, 1920-30; a member of the Board of Trade Road Transport Advisory Committee, 1918; Ministry of Transport Advisory Committee on the Registration and Licensing of Motor Vehicles, 1920; Home Office Committee on Traffic Problems, 1925; Home Office Conference on Traffic Signals, 1928; Ministry of Transport and Home Office Joint Conference on Traffic Noises, 1929; Ministry of Transport Technical Advisory Committee on Experimental Work, 1929-33; Ministry of Transport Departmental Committee on Traffic Signs, 1931-33; Ministry of Transport Conference on Rail and Road Transport, 1932; Ministry of Transport Committee on Road Safety, 1934-36; Westminster City Councillor, and Chairman of the Highways Committee of the Council; Vice-Chairman of the City of Westminster National Savings Movement Committee; Trustee of St. Martins-in-the-Fields Almshouses and Pension Charity. *Publications:* Provisions of the Road Traffic Act, 1930; The Law of Motor Vehicles, 1931; Digest of the Motor Vehicles Construction and Use Regulations, 1931; Legislation affecting Road Motor Transport, 1933; The Road and Rail Traffic Act as it affects Commercial Motor Users, 1933; Legislation affecting Road Passenger Transport, 1934; The Effects of Modern Legislation on Commercial Motor Users, 1935; many papers, pamphlets, and articles. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 50 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, City Livery.

BRISTOW, Robert Charles, C.I.E. 1935; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.I., F.R.S.A.; Administrative Officer and Harbour Engineer in Chief, Port of Cochin; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Robert Alfred Bristow and Laura Webb; *m.* 1925, Gertrude Kimpton; no *c.* In Admiralty service, Malta, Portsmouth, Dover, Rosyth, and Whitehall; transferred to Government of India, 1920, for harbour work in South India; designed and constructed Cochin Harbour. *Recreations:* golf, music, and walking. *Address:* Cochin Harbour House, Ernakulam P.O., S. India. *T.A.:* Harbenger, Cochin. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Madras, Madras.

BRISTOW, Walter Rowley, M.B., B.S.Lond., F.R.C.S.Eng.; Orthopædic Surgeon

to St. Thomas Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to King Edward VII Convalescent Home for Officers, Osborne, St. Nicholas and St. Martin Orthopædic Hospital, Pyrford, East Surrey Hospital; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons; Hon. Member American, French and Belgian Orthopaedic Associations; Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.), retired; *b.* 12 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Henry Joseph Bristow, Bexley, Kent; *m.* 1910, Florence, *o. d.* of James White, LL.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas' Hospital; London University. Medical Officer, Middlesex Yeomanry, Gallipoli, Suvla Bay (despatches); Egypt, Aug. 1914-June 1916; surgeon, Military Orthopædic Hospital, Shepherd's Bush, June 1916-Nov. 1919 (despatches, Brevet Major R.A.M.C., T.); surgeon in charge, Surgical Division; Assistant Inspector Military Orthopædics; Chairman, War Office Committee on Electro-Therapy; Consulting Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Shepherd's Bush, 1919-23. *Publications:* The Treatment of Muscle and Joint Injuries, 1917; The Treatment of Fractures in General Practice, 1923; The Results of Operations on Peripheral Nerves, International Surg. Congress, 1923; Internal Derangement of the Knee Joint (Hunterian Lecture, 1935). *Address:* 102 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1714. *T.A.:* Cartilage, London. *Clubs:* Bath, Reform.

BRISTOWE, Ethel Susan Graham; *b.* 13 Oct. 1866; *d.* of William Paterson and Emily Susan Graham; *m.* 1885, Sydney, C., *s.* of T. Lynn Bristowe, first M.P. for Norwood; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Home. Studied painting in water colours under Claude Hayes, R.I.; Exhibited in Paris, Salon des Beaux Arts and Salons des Indépendants, also in Berlin, Rome and Stockholm; her water colours were shown in the Modern Gallery, Bond Street, 1907; gave up her painting for research work, 1914; gave two lectures on the subject she was studying at the Lyceum Club, Piccadilly, and wrote three books and two pamphlets; resumed her painting (this time with oils as her medium), 1929; held an exhibition of flowers and still life in Walker's Galleries, New Bond Street, 1934. *Publications:* A Marvellous Work and a Wonder, 1918; Despise not Prophecies, 1920; The Oldest Letters in the World, 1923; Sargon the Magnificent, 1927; The Man who built the Great Pyramid, 1932. *Recreations:* gardening, reading, chess. *Address:* Craig, Balmaclellan, Scotland.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Bishop of; *see* Columbia.

BRITISH HONDURAS, Bishop of; *see* Honduras.

BRITTAIN, Lady; Alida Luisa; D.B.E., *cr.* 1929; *b.* Iquique, Chile; *o. d.* of late Sir Robert Harvey; *m.* 1905, Sir Harry Brittain, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* President Society Women Journalists, 1929-32; Chairman Women's Section London Municipal Society; Chairman Unionist Women's Parliamentary Council, Southern Area, 1920-23; received presentation from British Press in recognition of her services in connection with First Imperial Press Conference, 1909; in charge London Depôt making War Material, 1914-18; Chairman first Official Delegation of British Women to visit Devastated War Zone, Northern France; winner First Prize International Competition for Harp Composition, Boston, U.S.A., 1921; other work produced Metropolitan Opera House, New York; organised and led the Band of Harps at the Welsh National Eisteddfod, 1922; Adjudicator, 1924; admitted into the Gorsedd Circle under Bardic title of Telynores y Golomen Wen; inaugurated (1927) Choral and Solo Competitions for members of Conservative organisations in London and Greater London; appointed (July 1927) by the Conservative Central Office Honorary Musical Director of the National Conservative Musical Union for the purpose of extending the movement throughout the constituencies of England and Wales, culminating annually in Final Contests known as the National Festival of Song; made a Bard of Cornwall, 1933. *Publications:* harp music, various ballads, and articles for many newspapers. *Address:* 2 Cowley Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

BRITTAIN, Sir Harry E., K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1924; LL.D., M.A.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 24 Dec. 1873; *e. s.* of late W. H. Brittain of Storth Oaks, Sheffield; *m.* 1905, Alida (*see* Lady Brittain), *o. d.* of late Sir Robert Harvey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Worcester College, Oxford; B.A. 1896 (Honours in law); M.A. 1898. Went through a business training at Sheffield; late Lieut. 4th West York Vol. Artillery; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897, but never practised; Director of numerous newspapers and other business concerns; M.P.(U.) Acton, 1918-29; since foundation in 1902 active head of the Pilgrims' Club for 17 years; resigned Chairmanship 1918 and elected Vice-President; Vice-President English-Speaking Union; Trustee Washington Manor House, Sulgrave; joined Sir C. Arthur Pearson, and worked with him in the formation of the Tariff Reform League, and creation of the Tariff Commission, also joining the staff of the Standard and the Evening Standard, 1902; Director of The Sphere and the Tatler, 1906-1908; Chairman Political Committee Constitutional Club, 1920-21; Chairman Middlesex Division of Conservative Associations, 1926; one of the founders and Member of Executive Committee Anti-Socialist Union; Vice-President Royal Empire Society; Member of Council the Oxford Society; originated and organised the first Imperial Press Conference, 1909, and elected only Hon. Life Member Empire Press Union; Chairman Arrangements Committee 2nd Conference Canada, 1920, and from McGill received Hon. Degree of Doctor of Laws for services to the empire; Chairman Arrangements Committee, 3rd Conference, Australia, 1925; Member of Canadian and Australian War Contingent Committees, and Belgian Finance Committee, 1914; British Representative on American Citizens' Committee, 1914; engaged in special work throughout the U.S.A., 1915; Captain County of London Volunteer Regiment; Director of Intelligence, National Service Department; Member Executive Empire Resources Development Committee; Member National War Aims Committee; Member American Hospitality Committee, Royal Air Force and Committee Ministry of Information; organised first series of visits of representative British Women to devastated areas of France, April 1919; Chairman Advisory Committee Overseas Visitors' Bureau, 1920; Member Council British Olympic Association, and a British Representative at Chamonix, 1924; Pres. of British delegation to Holland for celebration of Pilgrim Fathers Tercentenary; President British International Association of Journalists, 1920-22, and took delegates to Czecho-Slovakia, Holland, Belgium, and Roumania as guests of the respective States; Member Executive and Publicity Council, British Empire Exhibition, and Chairman of Press Hospitality Committee; Chairman Reception Committee 1st Conference Students of Universities of the Empire, 1924; Member Executive Empire Parliamentary Assoc., 1919-29; Pres., Old Playgoers' Club, 1928-29; Member Executive Travel Association of Great Britain and Ireland; Chairman of Publicity Committee, 1929-31; First Chairman of the Civil Aviation Section, and Member of Council London Chamber of Commerce; Delegate of British National Committee on subject of Air Transport at Congress of International Chambers of Com-

merce, Washington, 1931, and Vienna 1933; received Cross of Officer, Order of the Crown, for services to Belgium during the war; Commander of the White Lion of Czecho Slovakia; Commander of the Star of Roumania. *Publications:* Canada; There and Back; To Verdun from the Somme, 1916; America and the German Menace, 1917; The A.B.C. of the B.B.C., Romance of British Wireless, 1932; By Air, 1933; Wings of Speed, 1934; and numerous articles in London and other periodicals. *Recreations:* shooting, ski-ing, and the simple life. *Address:* 2 Cowley Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0745. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, Royal Thames Yacht, Pilgrims', Constitutional, American.

BRITTAIN, Vera, M.A.; Writer; *b.* Newcastle, Staffordshire; *o. d.* of Thomas Arthur Brittain and Edith Mary Bervon; *m.* 1925, George E. G. Catlin, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Monica's, Kingswood; Somerville College, Oxford (Exhibitioner, 1914). Served as V.A.D. nurse in London, Malta, and France, 1915-19; returned to Oxford, 1919-21; became free-lance journalist and lecturer, 1922. *Publications:* Verses of a V.A.D., 1918; The Dark Tide, 1923; Not without Honour, 1924; Women's Work in Modern England, 1928; Halcyon, or The Future of Monogamy, 1929; Testament of Youth, 1933; Poems of the War and After, 1934; Honourable Estate, 1936. *Recreations:* walking, travelling, politics. *Address:* 19 Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W.3.

BRITTAIN, William James; Managing Director News Periodicals Ltd., and editor of Cavalcade, since 1936; *b.* 22 July 1905; *s.* of William James and Eliza Brittain; *m.* 1929, Janet Carrick; one *d.* Hull Daily Mail; Liverpool Daily Courier; Night News Editor, Daily Mail, Manchester; Montreal Daily Star; Assistant City Editor, Toronto Daily Star; Science Director, Pall Mall Magazine; Evening News, London; Assistant Editor, Sunday Express; Assistant Editor, Sunday Dispatch; Editor, Sunday Dispatch. *Publications:* articles television and phototelegraphy, Universal Encyclopædia; papers in scientific and other journals, British, American and German. *Address:* West Hill Court, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 4657.

BRITTAN, Maj.-Gen. Charles Gisborne, R.M., C.B. 1918; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late Rev. Charles Brittan, M.A.; *m.* Fanny Cumberland, *d.* of late Commander Edward Wolfe Brooker, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Malvern. Joined the Royal Marines, 1878; Adjutant, Chatham Division, 1886-91; Staff Officer, Plymouth Division, 1894-96; Commandant, Plymouth Division, 1910-13; Commandant, Rochester V.T.C. 1915; Commanding Officer 7th, 4th and 3rd Reserve Battalions R.N.V.R., 63rd (R.N.) Division Reserves, 1915, 1916, 1917; retired, 1919. *Address:* Yoxall Lodge, Worsley Road, Southsea.

BRITTAN, Col. Reginald, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; the Derbyshire Regiment; *b.* 26 Jan. 1865; *s.* of late Rev. C. Brittan; *m.* 1893, Alice, *d.* of late William Gisborne of Allestree Hall, Derbyshire; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1892; Adjutant 4th Batt. 1895; served South Africa (despatches, D.S.O.); commanding 4th Sherwood Foresters, 1908; 14th [illegible] Nov. 1914-Oct. 1916; 13th [illegible] ve, 1916-17; 53rd Sherv[illegible] *Address:* Failand Hill, Failand, Somerset.

BRITTEN, Commander Sir Edgar (Theophilus), Kt. *cr.* 1934; R.D., R.N.R., R.M.S., Queen Mary; Commodore of Cunard White Star Ltd. since 1935; *b.* 27 April 1874; *s.* of Robert and Emma Britten; *m.* 1912 Beatrice Maud Woodend; one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI Grammar School, Aston, Birmingham. Commenced sea in sailing ships, 1892; joined Cunard S. S. Co., Ltd., 1901; Commission in Royal Naval Reserve, 1903; Command in Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd., first 1913. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 150 Chiltern Court, Baker Street, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5544 extension 150.

BRITTEN, Rev. Canon George Edmund, M.A.; Vicar of Somerby, Melton Mowbray, since 1898; Rural Dean of Goscote I since 1931; Hon. Canon of Leicester since 1935; *b.* 21 May 1868; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Candy Britten, Vicar of Somerby, and Mary Ann Martin Johnson; *m.* 1895, Isabel Sarah, *d.* of H. J. Tollit, Architect, Oxford; four *d.* *Educ.:* Tideswell and Lichfield Grammar Schools; Derby School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Curate of Wednesbury, 1891-96; Selly Oak, 1896-98. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* Somerby Vicarage, Melton Mowbray. *T.A.:* Somerby.

BRITTLEBANK, Lt.-Col. Joseph William Forster, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.V.C.; Managing Director, Allied Dairies, Ltd., Manchester; Chairman Veterinary Ins. Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Major J. W. Brittlebank; *m.* 1915, Maud Evelyn, *d.* of W. R. Davis, Enfield. External Examiner, London University; late External Examiner, Liverpool University, and late Chief Veterinary Officer, Manchester; President Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1926-28. *Address:* Ty Coch, Rhyl, North Wales. *Club:* Constitutional, Manchester.

BRITTON, Hubert Thomas Stanley; D.Sc. (London), 1926; D.Sc. (Bristol), 1934; D.I.C., F.I.C.; Professor of Chemistry, University College of the South-West (Washington Singer Laboratories), Exeter, since 1935; *b.* 22 April 1892; *s.* of late Thomas Ernest and Clara Britton, Kingswood, Bristol; *m.* 1916, Edith Greenslade, *d.* of R. Greenslade, Bristol; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Venturers' School, Bristol; Bristol University; King's College, University of London; Imperial College, Royal College of Science, South Kensington. Chemist in Aeronautical Inspection Directorate (Air Ministry), 1916-20; Assistant Lecturer, University of London, King's College, 1920-23; Lecturer, Norwood Technical Institute, 1927-1928; Lecturer, University College, Exeter, 1928-35; Fellow of Chemical Society; Member of Society of Public Analysts and other Analytical Chemists. *Publications:* Hydrogen Ions, their Determination and Importance in Pure and Industrial Chemistry, 1st Edn. 1929, 2nd Edn. 1932; Conductometric Analysis, 1934; Chemistry, Life and Civilisation, 1930; numerous papers in Chemical Journals on Physical and Inorganic Chemistry. *Address:* 18 Sylvan Road, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 3305.

BRITTON, Very Rev. John, B.A. (Durham); Vicar of St. Keverne, Cornwall, since 1933; *b.* Dartmouth, 1881; *s.* of late Rev. E. C. Britton. *Educ:* C.M.S. College; University College, Durham. Curate, St. George's, Worthing, 1906-7; C.M.S. Missionary to Uganda, 1907-16; Principal, Maseno School, Kavirondo, Kenya, 1917-26; Secretary of Kenya Mission, 1926-28; transferred to Mombasa, 1929; Dean of Mombasa, Chaplain to Europeans and C.M.S. Missionary, 1929-33; T.C.F., 1914-16; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, Kenya, 1927. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, chess. *Address:* The Vicarage, St. Keverne, Cornwall.

BRITTON, P. W. P.; *see* Carlyon-Britton.

BROAD, Col. (temp. Brig.) Charles Noel Frank, D.S.O. 1917; Commander 4th (Quetta) Infantry Brigade, Western Command, India, since 1935; *b.* 29 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Major C. H. Broad, 5th Fusiliers, and Ann Paul; *m.* 1915, Lillian Mary Mackintosh, *d.* of Edwin Mackintosh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered R.A. 1905; Staff College, 1914; Captain, 1914; Major, 1916; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1919; Colonel, 1923; served S. African War, 1902;

European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star, Legion of Honour, Belgian Croix du Guerre). *Address:* Lloyds Bank (Cox & Co.), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BROAD, Charlie Dunbar, M.A., Litt.D. (Cantab.); F.B.A.; Knightbridge Professor of Moral Philosophy, Cambridge Univ., since 1933; *b.* London, 30 Dec. 1887; *o. c.* of late Charles Stephen Broad and Emily Gomme; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar in Natural Science); first class Nat. Sci. Trip. Part I.; first class, with special distinction in metaphysical and ethical philosophy, Moral Sci. Trip. Part II.; Arnold Gerstenberg Studentship in philosophy; Burney Prizeman; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant to Professor of Logic, University of St. Andrews; Lecturer on Logic, University College, Dundee; Professor of Philosophy, University of Bristol; Fellow and Lecturer in Moral Science, Trinity College, Cambridge; Sidgwick Lecturer in Moral Science, University of Cambridge; Tarner Lecturer in the Philosophy of Science, 1923-24; Donnellan Lecturer, Trinity College, Dublin, 1929; President of the Society for Psychical Research, 1935. *Publications:* Perception, Physics, and Reality; Scientific Thought; Mind and its Place in Nature; The Philosophy of Francis Bacon; Five Types of Ethical Theory; Examination of McTaggart's Philosophy; numerous contributions on philosophical subjects to Mind, the Hibbert Journal, Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, Philosophy, and the International Journal of Ethics. *Recreation:* model engineering. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge; Greystone, Langford, Somerset. *Club:* New University.

BROAD, Francis Alfred, M.P. (Lab.) Edmonton, 1922-31 and since 1935; J.P. Middlesex; National Trustee of Amalgamated Engineering Union; *b.* 1874 *Educ.:* Board school. Contested Edmonton, 1918. *Address:* 39 Sweet Briar Walk, Edmonton, N.18. *T.:* Tottenham 1427.

BROAD, William Henry, T.D., M.D., B.S.; Hon. Surgeon in charge Orthopædic O.P. Dept., Northern Hospital, Liverpool; Consulting Surgeon, Liverpool Foot Hospital; late Lecturer in Physical Anthropology, Liverpool University; Fellow of Royal Anthropological Institute; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Associate Member British Orthopaedic Association; late Surgeon in charge, Physical Treatment Dept., Pensions Hosp., Liverpool; late member City Council, Liverpool; *b.* Manchester, 13 Sep. 1875; *m.* Cynthia, *d.* of late Henry Morgan-Hawkes, Adelaide, South Australia; one *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute and privately; Liverpool University; Stockholm. After qualifying in 1900, held various residential surgical posts (hospital), and then acted as Junior Demonstrator of Anatomy, holding the Robert Gee Fellowship in Anatomy; awarded the Holt Fellowship in Physiology at Liverpool University; spent two years travelling, visiting America, Canada, Australia, and the Cape; attended clinics at Stockholm and Berlin for the study of Orthopædic Surgery; member of Medical Advisory Committee, Marine Dept. Board of Trade; Ex-President Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society. *Publications:* The Skeleton of an Aboriginal Australian (Journal of Anatomy), 1901; The Value of Massage and Exercise Treatment (Liverpool Med. Journal), 1905; Exercise Treatment in Knee Injuries, 1911; Heredity and Skull Form, 1913 (Liverpool Med. Journal); Prehistoric Man in the Light of Recent Discoveries (Transactions Liverpool Literary and Phil. Soc.), 1914; Rules for Massage; A Pylon, or Temporary Artificial Leg (British Medical Journal); Leonardo da Vinci, Pioneer, Transactions Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Soc. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 17 Rodney St., Liverpool. *T.A.:* Broad, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 1621. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; R.N.R., Liverpool.

BROADBENT, Maj.-Gen. Edward Nicholson, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Lieut. Governor of Guernsey and comdg. troops in Guernsey Dist. since 1934; *b.* Simla, 5 May 1875; *s.* of late Col. J. E. Broadbent, C.B.; *m.* 1911, Florence Anna, 2nd *d.* of late Christopher Kay, J.P., D.L., of Ravenscroft Hall, Middlewich; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Sandhurst. Joined K.O.S.B. in India, 1895; saw active service attached to 3rd Batt. Rifle Brigade in the Tochi Valley Expedition (Indian Frontier medal and clasp); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (clasp to Indian Frontier medal inscribed Tirah); S. African War (King's and Queen's South African medals with 5 clasps); with the Egyptian Army, 1905; served in Camel Corps and commanded Xth Sudanese Regiment, Tagoi Mountain Expedition (medal and clasp, despatches, Order of the Osmanieh, 4th class); left Egyptian Army, 1911, to command British Camel Corps at Cairo; served European War, D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Force in Egypt, Sep. 1914–1 Dec. 1915; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1923; Maj.-Gen. 1930; A.Q.M.G. Force in Egypt, 1915-16; A.Q.M.G. Lines of Communication, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Mar.-Oct. 1916; A.Q.M.G. General Headquarters, E.E.F., 1916-May 1917 despatches five times, Order of the White Eagle of Serbia, 4th class, D.S.O., C.M.G., Officer of the Legion of Honour, 3rd Class of the Order of the Sacred Treasure (Japan), C.B., Order of the Nile, 3rd Class); G.O.C. Palestine Lines of Communication, with temp. rank of Brig.-Gen., 1917; Commanded 2nd K.O.S.B., 1921-23; Substantive Colonel, 1923; Brigadier i/c Administration, British Army of the Rhine, 1925-27, Scottish Command, 1928-30; A.D.C. to the King, 1929-30; Director of Movements and Quartering, War Office, 1930-34. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Government House, Guernsey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BROADBENT, Captain Harvey William, R.D., R.N.R.; late Captain Cadet Ship Conway; *b.* Sealand, Chester, 12 Apr. 1864; *s.* of John Harvey Broadbent; *m.* 1899, Maud Frances, 5th *d.* of Th. Wilson Preston, Lancs. *Educ.:* abroad; Cadet Ship Conway. Went to sea in Merchant Service, 1882; joined Staff of Conway, 1898; Captain, 1903; retired, 1927. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Nuttree House, Higher Brixham, S. Devon. *T.:* Brixham, 3162.

BROADBENT, Sir John, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1893; M.A., M.D., M.R.C.S., F.R.C.P.; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Eliza, *d.* of John Harpin; *b.* 16 Oct. 1865; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1895, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of G. P. Field, M.R.C.S.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Oxford; St. Mary's; Paris. Consulting Physician to St. Mary's Hospital; Consulting Physician, King Edward VII. Sanatorium, Midhurst; Consulting Physician Lond. Fever Hospital; Past President Medical Society of London and the Harveian Society; formerly House Physician and Clinical Assistant, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond St.; Medical Registrar, House Phys., etc., St. Mary's. *Publications:* Heart Disease; The Establishment of Immunity in Infectious Fevers, etc. *Heir:* *s.* William Francis [*b.* 29 Nov. 1904; *m.* 1935, Veronica Pearl, twin *d.* of late Benjamin F. Eustace]. *Address:* Halefield, Wendover, Bucks. *T.:* Wendover 8. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Leander, M.C.C.

BROADBENT, Col. John; T.D., J.P.; Alderman, Ashton under Lyne; *b.* 4 Sep. 1872; *s.* of Timothy and Mary Henshaw Broadbent; *m.* 1897, Mary H. Marland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stamford Academy, Ashton under Lyne. Shop Assistant Jeweller, Manchester; Extensively travelled; commanded 9th Bn., The Manchester Regt., (T.A.), overseas, 1914-18; Mayor of Ashton under Lyne, 1923-24 and 1924-25; M.P. (C) Ashton

under Lyne, 1931-35. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Northwood, Ashton under Lyne; Bella Vista, Castleton, Derbyshire. *T.:* Ashton 1031. *Club:* Constitutional.

BROADBENT, Walter, M.A., M.D. Cantab.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Physican to Royal Sussex County Hospital and to Royal Alexandra Hospital for Children; Hon. Consulting Physician to Lady Chichester Hospital; Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.); *s.* of late Sir William Broadbent, 1st Bt., K.C.V.O.; *m.* Edith (O.B.E. 1928), *d.* of late Rt. Hon. John Monroe, P.C., Judge of the High Court of Ireland; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Mary's Hospital. Member of the Swiss Commission, and served in Italy during World War; Treasurer, Ex-President, of the Brighton and Sussex Medico-Chirurgical Society; Past President of Sussex Division and Chairman of the Brighton Branch of the British Medical Association. *Publications:* Editor of The Writings of Sir William Broadbent; writer of several papers on Heart Disease, on Phthisis, and on Pneumonia. *Recreations:* travel, winter sports. *Address:* Field House, Henfield, Sussex. *T.:* Henfield 171. *Clubs:* Leander Rowing, Royal Skating.

BROADBRIDGE, Sir George Thomas, Kt., cr. 1929; F.C.I.S., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 13 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late Henry Broadbridge, Brighton; *m.* 1st, 1895, Fanny Kathleen (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Richard Brigden; five *s.*; 2nd, Clara Maud, *d.* of late John Swansbourne, Bognor, Sussex. *Educ.:* Brighton. Late Chairman of group of Joint Stock Tin enterprises operating in Nigeria, now merged in Anglo-Oriental group; Alderman and J.P. for City of London; Sheriff, 1933-34. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 27 Old Bond Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 1208; Wargrave Place, Wargrave, Berks.; *T.:* Wargrave 55.

BROADHURST, George H., Dramatist. *Plays:* Bought and Paid for; What Happened to Jones; Why Smith Left Home; The Wrong Mr. Wright; A Fool and His Money; The Duke of Duluth; The Man of the Hour; The Mills of the Gods; To-Day; Innocent; The Law of the Land. *Clubs:* Green Room; Lotos, New York.

BROADHURST, William Robert, M.V.O. 1927; Lieut. Special Reserve of Officers The Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 16 June 1897; *s.* of late Captain Arthur Broadhurst, late 14th Hussars, and late Mrs. Broadhurst; *m.* 1928, Moira Maud Campbell, *d.* of late Dr. A. J. Brady and Mrs. Brady, of 8 Macleay Street, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. 2nd Lt. Gordon Highlanders, 1915; served European War in France with 1st Batt. Gordon Highlanders; retired, 1919; Chamberlain to H.E. the Governor-General of Australia, 1925-28. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, motoring. *Address:* Keyford, Yeovil, Somerset. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Brooks's.

BROADLEY, Captain Edward Osborne, D.S.O.; R.N., retired; *s.* of late Major E. B. Broadley, of Tracton Park, Cork; *m.* 1st, 1911, Irene Ermyntrude, *d.* of late Major W. Squirl-Dawson, of Higham Lodge, near Colchester; two *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Margot Brookes. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1900; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1931. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BROADLEY, Capt. J. B. H; *see* Harrison-Broadley.

BROADUS, Edmund Kemper, M.A., Ph.D.; LL.D., F.R.S.C.; Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Alberta, since 1908; *b.* Alexandria, Virginia, 27 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Thos. A. Broadus; *m.* 1900, Eleanor Hammond; one *s* *Educ.:* George Washington University, Washington, D.C.; M.A., University of Chicago, U.S.A., 1900; Ph.D., Harvard, 1908; LL.D. (Hon.) University of Alberta, 1933; Professor of English Literature, Stetson University, De Land, Florida, 1900-2; Professor of English Literature, University of South Dakota, 1902-6; Instructor in English, Harward University, 1907-8; Visiting Lecturer at University of California, 1915, 1916, 1922 and 1928; at the annual meeting of the National Educational Association (U.S.A.), 1915; Lecturer at Oxford, Trinity Term, 1919, Honours School of English; at the University of Chicago, Summer term, 1925. *Publications:* The Poet-Laureateship: A Study of the Office of Poet-Laureate in England, with some Account of the Poets, 1921; The Story of English Literature, 1931; Saturday and Sunday (a volume of essays), 1935; essays in literary criticism; descriptive essays and poems in various periodicals; Editor of school texts of Stevenson's Treasure Island and Dickens' Short Stories; of English Prose from Bacon to Hardy (with R. K. Gordon), of Books and Ideals, of a Book of Canadian Prose and Verse (with Eleanor H. Broadus), and of Selections from the Works of Thomas Fuller; Organiser and first President of the Association of English Departments of Canadian Universities. *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* University of Alberta, Edmonton South, Alberta, Canada. *Clubs:* Mayfair Golf and Country, Edmonton; P.E.N., Toronto.

BROADWAY, The Hon. Sir Alan Brice, Kt., cr. 1928; *b.* 2 Nov. 1873. Assistant Legal Remembrancer, Punjab, 1909; Administrator-General and Official Trustee, 1916; Additional Judge, Chief Court, 1916; Judge High Court, Punjab, 1919-33; Acting Chief Justice, 1927 and 1932; retired 1933.

BROATCH, Surgeon Rear-Admiral George Thomas, C.B.E. 1918 (retired); *b.* Kirkcudbright, 1862; *m.* 1895, Mary Willis, *d.* of G. Willis-Jones, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; King's College, London; M.B., C.M. Edin. 1883. Entered Royal Navy, 1886; served throughout European War ashore and afloat; in charge of R.N. Hospital, Malta, 1916-19 (despatches, C.B.E., Officer of Legion of Honour, Order of the Rising Sun of Japan). *Address:* 32 Carew Road, Eastbourne. *Club:* Sussex, Eastbourne.

BROCK, Lt.-Col. Alec Walter Saumarez, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late Leicester Regt.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1878. Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1907; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1927.

BROCK, Charles Edmund., R.I. 1908; Book Illustrator and Portrait Painter; *b.* 5 Feb. 1870; *e. s.* of Edmund Brock of Cambridge; *m.* Annie Dudley Smith. *Educ.:* Higher Grade School, Cambridge; Art Education received principally in Studio of Henry Wiles, Sculptor, of Cambridge. First Illustrations of any importance, Hood's Comic Poems, 1893; other publications include, Gulliver's Travels, 1894; Macmillan's Standard Novels, Westward Ho! Lamb's Essays of Elia, Thackeray's complete Prose Works, Dent's English Idylls, etc., etc. Drawings in Punch and Graphic and various magazines. *Recreations:* music, lawn tennis, etc. *Address:* Cranford, Grange Road, Cambridge.

BROCK, Major Frederick Freer, D.S.O. 1919; Financial Broker; *b.* 17 Sep. 1883; *s* of Jeffry Hall Brock and Louise Adelaine Gillespie; *m.* 1909, Gertrude Ann Muttlebury; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Winnipeg. With Canada Permanent Mortgage Company, 1898-1905; Manager Investment Dept. The Great-West Life Assurance Company, Winnipeg, 1905-16; with 184th Canadian Battalion and 2nd Canadian Battalion in France, 1916; transferred to R.G.A., O.C. 456 Siege Battery, 1917 to end of war in France (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* riding, golfing, boating. *Address:* 675 Hastings Street West, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *T.A.:* c/o The

Great-West Life Assurance Co. Vancouver, B.C. *T.:* Bay 5245. *Clubs:* Vancouver, Jericho Country, Vancouver Riding and Driving, Vancouver.

BROCK, Air Commodore Henry Le Marchant, C.B. 1931; D.S.O. 1916; Royal Air Force; *b.* 5 May 1889; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Walter Brock of Guernsey; *m.* 1917, Daphne Fanshawe, *e. d.* of C. A. Carey, Guernsey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. 2nd Lieut. Royal Guernsey Militia, 1907; Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1909; R.F.C. 1913; Flight-Commander, 1914; Squadron-Commander, 1915; Wing-Commander, 1916; Group Captain, 1928; Air Commodore, 1931; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches five times); N.W Frontier Province, 1930 (C.B.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BROCK, Henry Matthew, R.I. 1906; Illustrator and Water-Colour Artist; *b.* 11 July 1875; *y. s.* of Edmund Brock of Cambridge; *m.* Doris Joan Pegram; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Higher Grade School, Camb. Art education received at Cambridge School of Art; first exhibited at R.A. and R.I., 1901; first illustrations published, 1893. *Publications:* Illustrations to Thackeray's Ballads, Macmillan's Standard Novels, Whyte Melville's Novels, Breakfast Table Series (Holmes), Leigh Hunt's Essays, Jerrold's Essays, Sir Roger de Coverley, etc., etc.; drawings in Punch, Graphic, Sketch, etc., and in many magazines. *Address:* Woodstock, Storey's Way, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4170.

BROCK, Sir Laurence George, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1920; Chairman, Board of Control, since 1928; *o. s.* of late G. W. F. Brock of Afton, Bromley, Kent; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1917, Margery, *y. d.* of late John Williams, Carisbrooke, Bromley Common; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. First Class in Classical Moderations, 1900; First Class in Final School of Litteræ Humaniores, 1902; entered War Office, 1903; transferred to the Admiralty, 1903; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. E. G. Pretyman, M.P., Rt. Hon. Edmund Robertson, M.P., and Rt. Hon. T. J. Macnamara, M.P.; Assistant Secretary, National Health Insurance Commission, 1912; Acting Secretary, 1917-19; Secretary of National Relief Fund, 1914-23; Assistant Scretary, Ministry of Health, 1919-1925; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1925-28. *Publications:* Occasional articles in the monthly reviews. *Recreations:* gardening and photography. *Address:* Dulverton, Waldegrave Road, Bickley, Kent. *T.:* Chislehurst 1217. *Club:* Reform.

BROCK, Lynn; *see* Wharton, Anthony.

BROCK, Madeline Dorothy, O.B.E. 1929; M.A. (Cantab.); Litt.D. (T.C.D.); Headmistress of Mary Datchelor School, Camberwell, S.E.5, since 1918; *b.* 18 Nov. 1886; *yr. d.* of late G. W. F. Brock, Afton, Bromley, Kent. *Educ.:* Bromley High School (G.P.D.S.T.); Girton College, Cambridge. Cambridge Classical Tripos: Part I, Class I, 1907, Part II, Class II, 1908; held Research Studentships, 1908-10 at Girton; took B.A. degree at Trinity College, Dublin, and in 1911 obtained degree of Litt.D. at T.C.D. for thesis on Fronto; won Gamble Prize at Girton, 1910; M.A. (Cantab), 1926; Classical Mistress at King Edward's High School, Birmingham, 1910-17; member of Prime Minister's Committee on Classics, 1919; Chairman of Committee of Association of Headmistresses, 1927-29; Vice-President of Classical Association, 1930; member of Lancet Commission on Nursing, 1931; Member of the Consultative Committee of the Board of Education since 1931; President of the Association of Head Mistresses, 1933-35; Member B.M.A. Committee on Physical Education, 1936; Member of Secondary School Examinations Council of Board of Education, 1937. Honorary Freedom of Clothworkers' Company, and Freedom of City of London, 1936. *Publications:* Studies in Fronto and his age, 1911; The Girls' School: ch. vii. of The Schools of England, 1929. *Recreations:* music, foreign travel, motoring. *Address:* Afton, Hammelton Road, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 1574; Badgers, Studd Hill, Herne Bay.

BROCK, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Osmond de Beauvoir, G.C.B., *cr.* 1929; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1914; C.M.G. 1916; D.C.L. (Oxon) 1929; J. P. West Sussex; Trustee of National Maritime Museum since 1936; *b.* 5 Jan. 1869; *m.* 1917, Irene Catherine, *d.* of late Sir Baldwin W. Walker, Bt., and *widow* of Capt. Philip Francklin, R.N.; one *d.* Assistant Director Naval Mobilisation, 1910; A.D.C. to H.M., 1913; Rear-Admiral, 1915; Admiral, 1924; Admiral of the Fleet, 1929. Served Naval Engagements in North Sea, 1914-1915 (despatches, C.B.); battle of Jutland 1916 (C.M.G., despatches); was Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, Grand Fleet, 1916-19; then Deputy Chief of the Naval Staff and a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, 1919-21; Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean Station, 1922-25; Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth Command, 1926-29; retired list, 1934. *Address:* Slindon Dower House, Arundel, Sussex. *T.:* Slindon 28. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Bishop of Salisbury.

BROCKBANK, A. E.; member of the Liverpool Academy of Arts, Royal Cambrian Academy and Liver Sketching Club; *b.* 1862. *Educ:* Liverpool. Studied art at Liverpool, School of Art, London, and Juliens in Paris; was a member of the Royal British Artists for some years; pictures bought for the Liverpool, Preston, and Victoria, Australia, permanent collections; exhibited landscapes and portraits at the Royal Academy. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 19 Cavendish Road, Blundellsands, Liverpool. *Club:* Artists', Liverpool.

BROCKBANK, Col. John Grahame, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 20 Nov. 1883; *s.* of John B. Brockbank, M.A., of Chappels, St. Bees, Cumberland; *m.* 1st, 1917, Eirène Marguerite (marriage dissolved 1928), *d.* of Lionel G. Robinson, J.P., Old Buckenham Hall, Attleborough, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Joan Uppleby Whipple, *widow*, *d.* of late Gerald Stapylton-Smith, Hutton, Essex. *Educ.:* Cranleigh; King's College. Served European War, 1914-19, Special Reserve of Officers; last post held, Chief Engineer Tank Corps, France (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* tennis, fishing. *Club:* Bath.

BROCKET, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1933, of Brocket Hall, County of Hertford; **Arthur Ronald Nall Nall-Cain,** Bt., *cr.* 1921; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1927; Member of Hertfordshire County Council; J.P. Herts.; Chairman of Peter Walker & Son (Warrington and Burton) Ltd., Peter Walker (Warrington) and Robert Cain and Sons Ltd.; Deputy Chairman of Liverpool Marine and General Insurance Co.; *b.* 4 Aug. 1904; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and Florence (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of late William Nall, Kegworth, Leicestershire. *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1927, Angela, *yr. d.* of Rev. W. G. Pennyman, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College Oxford, B.A. 1925; M.A. 1930. M.P. (U.), Wavertree Division of Liverpool, 1931-34; patron of two livings; Commander of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* shooting, stalking, golf, played golf for Oxford University *v.* Cambridge, 1923-24-25-26 (Captain, 1925). *Heir:* *er. s.* Hon. Ronald Charles Manus Nall-Cain, *b.* 15 Aug. 1928. *Address:* Brocket Hall, Hatfield, Herts.; *T.:* Hatfield 2007; Bramshill Park, Hants.; Ayot St. Lawrence, Herts; Knoydart, Mallaig, Inverness-shire; 5 Wilton Crescent, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, Bath.

BROCKHOLES, Major John W. F.; *see* Fitzherbert-Brockholes.

BROCKHURST, Gerald L., A.R.A. 1928; R.P.; R.E. *Address:* 50 Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 4626. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts, Chelsea Arts, Embassy.

BROCKINGTON, Rev. Alfred Allen, B.A. (Lond.) (1st Class Hon. Eng.); M.A., Bishops' University, Canada; Ph.D.(Lond.). 1931; Lecturer on English Literature to Cambridge University Board of Extra-mural Studies; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Thomas Alfred Brockington and Fanny Allport; *m.* 1st, 1895, Mary, *d.* of Joseph Clive; 2nd, 1925, Rosa Ellen, *widow* of Richard Johnson, the astronomer; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Aston; Mason College, Birmingham. Schoolmaster at Bishop's College School, Canada, 1893; Headmaster of Brynmelyn School, Weston super-Mare, 1896; ordained, 1898; Curate of Weston-super-Mare, 1898; Vicar of Chilcompton, Somerset, 1903-1905; Curate of St. Mary's, Taunton, 1905-11; Vicar of Carhampton, 1911-15; C.F. on French Front, 1915-17, invalided out; Lecturer to Cambridge University Board of Extra-mural Studies since 1908, with an interval of war-service and invalidism; collaborated with Cecil Sharp in the collection of folk-songs; wrote school stories for Boy's Own Paper, Young England, etc.; contributed to Expository Times, Cornhill, Nation and Athenæum, Nation (N.Y.), London Mercury, Manchester Guardian, Poetry Review, etc. *Publications:* The Seven Signs, 1902; The Parables of the Way, 1904; The Perplexed Parson (anon.), 1905; The Parson's Burden, 1906; The Disciple in the Seven Churches, 1906; Old Testament Miracles in the Light of the Gospel, 1907; The Mark of His Calling, 1911; In the Cardinal Ward, 1912; The Padre, 1916; Gabriel, 1923; and four books of poems: The Nazarene, 1921; Common Epiphany, 1923; Fool's Sojourning, 1927; The Face of Jesus, 1931; Browning and the Twentieth Century, 1932; Mysticism and Poetry, 1934; The Death of Christ the King (poem), 1936. *Address:* 87 Canning Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Liverpool Royal 1998. *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool.

BROCKINGTON, William Allport, C.B.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1917; Medaille du roi Albert avec rayure, 1920; M.A.; Director of Education for Leicestershire since 1903; Member of Consultative Committee, Board of Education; *b.* 18 June 1871; *s.* of Thomas Alfred Brockington, Birmingham; *m.* 1898, Jessie, *d.* of Alexander MacGeoch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's Grammar School, Aston; Mason University College, Birmingham. Exhibitioner and Prizeman in English and first on list at M.A. (Modern Language Group) in 1893, University of London; Lecturer on English Language and Literature, Mason University College, 1891-98; Extension Lecturer to Cambridge University since 1894; Principal, Victoria Institute, Worcester, 1898-1903; Ex-President and Honorary Treasurer to Association of Directors and Secretaries for Education; Commanded 2nd V.B. Leicestershire Regt., 1916-19; Chairman Y.M.C.A. Divisional Council (Leicestershire and Rutland). *Publications:* Elements of English Prose; Elements of Military Education; A Secondary School Entrance Test; General Editor of the Little Bible; edited Shakespeare's Sonnets, Goldsmith's Citizen of the World, etc.; numerous educational pamphlets and articles. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Grey Friars, Leicester. *T.A.:* Control, Leicester. *T.:* Birstall, Leicester 2. *Clubs:* County, Leicester; Press, Birmingham.

BROCKLEBANK, Clement Edmund Royds; M.P. (U.) Fairfield Division, Liverpool, since 1931; *b.* 28 Aug. 1882; *y. s.* of late Thomas Brocklebank, J.P., D.L., of Wateringbury Place, Kent; *m.* 1927, Grace, *e. d.* of late Arthur John Wise, Wold House, Nafferton, Yorks; one *d.*. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. M.A. Contested Smethwick, 1923; East Birkenhead, 1929; M.P. (U.) East Nottingham, 1924-29. *Address:* 32 Hereford House, Mayfair, W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton.

BROCKLEBANK, Capt. Henry Cyril Royds, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Thomas Brocklebank, J.P., D.L., Wateringbury Place. Maidstone; *m.* 1900, Honoria Caroline, *d.* of Capt. W. H. Lewin, Down House, Frant, Sussex; one *s.* four *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E., Chevalier Legion of Honour). *Address:* Charlton House, Shaftesbury, Dorset. *T.:* Donhead 33. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Dorset Yacht (Vice-Commodore).

BROCKLEBANK, Major John Jasper, D.S.O. 1900; late Scottish Horse and 1st Dragoon Guards; *b.* 5 Sep. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Thomas Brocklebank, 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1914, Constance Mary, *d.* of Sir R. Leonard Powell, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Served with 8th Battalion Imperial Yeomanry and K.D.G. South Africa (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 24 Gloucester Square, Hyde Park, W.2. *Clubs:* Orleans, Royal Automobile.

BROCKLEBANK, Lt.-Col. Richard Hugh Royds, D.S.O. 1919; D.L.; J.P.; *b.* 3 Jan. 1881; *s.* of late Thomas Brocklebank of Wateringbury Place, Kent; *m.* 1910, Charlotte Carissima, *d.* of General Sir Bindon Blood, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. 1st Commission 9th Queen's Royal Lancers 1901; Adjutant, 1910; Major, 1919; Acting Lieut.-Col., 1918; served South-African War (Queen's medal and two clasps); European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 1921. *Address:* Alveston House, Stratford-on-Avon. *Club:* Marlborough.

See also Hon. John A. Strutt.

BROCKLEBANK, Mrs. Thomas, F.R.Hist.S.; Hon. Corresponding Member of Institut Historique et Héraldique de France; *b.* 26 April 1849; *d.* of Henry Royds, J.P., and Margaret Bourne; *m.* 1867, Thomas Brocklebank (*d.* 1919), D.L., J.P.; three *s.* *Educ.:* England; Paris. Began collecting photographs of portraits of Reigning and Allied Families, 1906, which now number over 4000, and compiling their genealogical trees, all of which are to go eventually to the British Museum. *Recreations:* reading, music, gardening. *Address:* 38 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7; Villa San Leonardo, Florence. *T.:* Western 6961. *Clubs:* Ladies' Carlton, Lyceum, Overseas; Union Interalliée, Paris.

BROCKLEBANK, Sir Thomas Aubrey Lawies, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1885; Director Thomas and John Brocklebank, Ltd., Liverpool, Crosfields Oil and Cake Co., Ltd., Cunard S.S. Co, Ltd., Cunard White Star, Ltd., Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Co., Ltd. and a member of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; *b.* 23 Oct. 1899; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Hon. Grace Mary Jackson, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Allerton; *S.* father, 1929. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *b.* John Montague, *b.* 3 Sep. 1915. *Address:* Nunsmere, Sandiway, Cheshire. *Clubs:* Bucks, Bachelors.

BROCKLEHURST, Rev. Canon George, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1924; Rector of Mersham, Kent; Proctor in Convocation and Church Assembly; *b.* Macclesfield, 1868; *m.* Rose Mary, *d.* of late H. J. Lawton, Burslem; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Macclesfield Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Headmaster of Grammar School, Formby; Secretary of Church Schools, Board of Education Birmingham; Diocesan Inspector of Schools for the Diocese of Canterbury. *Publication:* Tithe and Tithe Rent-charge, a Text-Book for Clergy. *Address:* The Rectory, Mersham, Ashford, Kent.

BROCKLEHURST, Captain Henry Courtney; Game Warden under Sudan Government since 1922; *b.* 27 May 1888; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Philip Lee Brocklehurst of Swythamley Park, Macclesfield; *m.* 1918, Lady Helen Mitford (who obtained a divorce, 1931), *widow* of Capt. Hon. C. B. O. Mitford, D.S.O., and *d.* of 6th Earl of Airlie; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 10th Hussars, 1908; served European War in France; joined Flying Corps, 1916; served in Palestine and Tanganyika and in Russia (Murmansk campaign); left army, 1919. *Publication:* Game Animals of the Sudan, 1931. *Clubs:* Turf, Cavalry.

BROCKLEHURST, Major John Henry Dent-, J.P.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Henry Dent-Brocklehurst and Marion, *o. c.* of late Hon. Egremont William Lascelles of Middlethorpe Manor, Yorkshire; *m.* 1924, Mary Morrison; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Late Coldstream Guards. *Address:* Sudeley Castle, Winchcombe, Cheltenham. *T.:* Winchcombe 8. *Club:* Guards'.
See also Earl St. Aldwyn.

BROCKLEHURST, Sir Philip Lee, 2nd Bt.; *cr.* 1903; *b.* 7 March 1887; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Annie, *d.* of late Samuel Dewhurst; *m.* 1913, Gwladys, *d.* of late Colonel Gostling Murray of Whitten Park, Hounslow; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Accompanied British Antarctic Expedition, 1907; received medal from Royal Geographical Society, 1909; Derbyshire I.Y., 1904; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1924; served European War with 1st Life Guards, 1914-17 (wounded); Egyptian Army, 1918-20; is Lord of Manor of Heaton, Swythamley. *Heir:* *b.* Henry Courtney, *q.v.* *Address:* Swythamley Park, near Macclesfield. *Clubs:* Bath, Turf.

BROCKLEHURST, Robert James, Professor of Physiology since 1930, and Dean of Med. Faculty since 1934, University of Bristol; University of Bristol Representative on General Medical Council since 1935; *b.* Liverpool, 16 Sep. 1899; *e. s.* of George Brocklehurst, Liverpool; *m.* 1928, Sybille, *y. d.* of late Capt. R. H. L. Risk, C.B.E., R.N., retired; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford (Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. B.A. (1st Class Honours in Physiology), B.M., B.Ch., M.A., D.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Demonstrator of Physiology, St. Bartholomew's Medical College, 1925-26; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, 1926-28; Lecturer, 1928-29, and Senior Lecturer, 1929-30, in Department of Physiology and Biochemistry, University College, London. *Publications:* Papers on physiological and biochemical subjects in Journal of Physiology, American Journal of Physiology, Journal of Biological Chemistry, etc. *Recreations:* mountaineering, music, gardening. *Address:* 11 Avon Grove, Sneyd Park, Bristol, 9. *T.:* Stoke Bishop 81703. *Club:* Alpine.

BROCKMAN; *see* Drake-Brockman.

BROCKMAN, Sir Edward Lewis, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1913; C.M.G. 1908; *b.* 29 June 1865; *m.* 1907, Mrs. F. S. B. Gaffney. Cadet Straits Settlements, 1886; Collector Land Revenue, Malacca, 1898; Commissioner Court of Requests, Singapore, 1902; Assist. Colonial Secretary, 1904; Acting Colonial Secretary, 1905-6; Federal Secretary, Federated Malay States, 1907; Acting Resident General. Federated Malay States, 1907; Acting British Resident, Perak, 1908; British Resident, Pahang, 1908, and Negri Sembilan, 1910; Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements, 1911; Chief Secretary Federated Malay States, 1911-1920; retired on pension, 1920; in charge of Malay States Information Agency, 1920-25. *Address:* 31 Egerton Terrace, S.W.3. *Club:* East India United Service.

BROCKMAN, Ralph St. Leger, M.A., M.Chir. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Hon. Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Sheffield; Consulting Surgeon, City General Hospital, Sheffield; Member of Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons; Lecturer in Surgery, Sheffield University; Examiner to General Nursing Council; *b.* 3 June 1889; *s.* of Ralph Thomas Brockman and Anna Sheldrake; *m.* 1915, Estelle Wilson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Nat. Science Tripos); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Brackenbury Surgical Scholarship, Willett Medal for Operative Surgery, Walsham Prize for Surgical Pathology; Temp. Surgeon, R.N.; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons; late Surgeon to Children's Hospital, Sheffield. *Publications:* various scientific. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 79 Upper Hanover Street, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 20834.

BROCKWAY, Archibald Fenner; Editor of New Leader, 1926-29, and since 1931 and General Secretary I.L.P., 1923 and since 1933; *b.* Calcutta, 1888; *s.* of Rev. W. G. Brockway and Frances Elizabeth Abbey; *m.* 1914, Lilla, *d.* of Rev. W. Harvey-Smith; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eltham College. Joined staff Examiner, 1907; sub-editor Christian Commonwealth, 1909; Labour Leader, 1911; editor, 1912-17; secretary No Conscription Fellowship, 1917; charged before police courts or courts-martial nine times for agitation against the war; sentenced to one month's imprisonment under D.O.R.A., Aug. 1917, and to three months', six months', and two years' hard labour under Military Service Act, Dec. 1917, Feb. 1918, and July 1918; Joint Secretary British Committee of Indian National Congress and editor India, 1919; Joint Secretary Prison System Enquiry Committee, 1920; Organising Secretary I.L.P., 1922; Labour candidate Lancaster, 1922; Chairman No More War Movement and War Resisters' International, 1923-28; Labour candidate Westminster, 1924; Executive Labour and Socialist International, 1926-31; Fraternal Delegate Indian Trade Union Congress and Indian National Congress, 1927; M.P. (Labour) East Leyton, 1929-31; Chairman I.L.P., 1931-33; I.L.P. candidate, Upton Division of West Ham, 1934, and Norwich, 1935. *Publications:* Labour and Liberalism, 1913; The Devil's Business, 1915 (proscribed during the war); Socialism and Pacifism, 1917; The Recruit, 1919; Non-Co-operation, 1919; The Government of India, 1920; English Prisons To-day (with Stephen Hobhouse), 1921; A Week in India, 1928; A New Way with Crime, 1928; The Indian Crisis, 1930; Hungry England, 1932; The Bloody Traffic, 1933; Will Roosevelt Succeed? 1934; Purple Plague (a novel), 1935; numerous I.L.P. pamphlets. *Recreations:* week-ending on the platform, tramping. *Address:* The Spinney, Loudwater, Rickmansworth, Herts. *T.:* Rickmansworth 313.

BROCKWELL, Rev. Charles Alexander Brodie, Professor of Hebrew, McGill University, since 1907; *b.* Owston, Yorkshire, 23 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1901, Irene Des Gouths Bown Bown. *Educ.:* Pocklington School; Wadham College, Oxford; Strassburg University. Deacon, 1902; Alexandra Professor of Divinity, King's College, Windsor, N.S., 1905-7. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal.

BROCKWELL, Maurice Walter, art-writer and art-lecturer; Curator of the Gallery of Sir Herbert Cook at Doughty House, Richmond; *b.* 24 May 1869; *e. s.* of late Canon J. C. Brockwell. *Educ.:* St. Paul's Cathedral Choir School and Hurstpierpoint; many years abroad. For four years assisted Sir Charles Holroyd, Director of the National Gallery, in rewriting the official catalogues of the National Gallery; Librarian and Secretary in Florence to Mr. B. Berenson. 1910-11; Assistant Secretary of Exhibition of Old Masters at Grafton Galleries, 1911; Hon. Secretary for Great Britain and Ireland of Van Eyck Memorial Fund, Ghent, 1913;

Secretary of Exhibition of Spanish Old Masters at Grafton Galleries, 1913; Secretary of Flemish Exhibition, Burlington House, 1927; English correspondent to the Gazette des Beaux Arts; University Extension Lecturer (Cambridge). *Publications:* Leonardo da Vinci, 1909; The National Gallery: Lewis Bequest, 1909; The Adoration of the Magi by Jan Mabuse, 1911; Erasmus: Humanist and Painter, 1918; (joint), The National Gallery: 100 plates in colour, 1908; The Louvre: 50 plates in colour, 1910; Official Catalogue of the National Loan Exhibition, 1909; Official Catalogue of the Exhibition of Old Masters in aid of National Art-Collections Fund, 1911; The Van Eycks and their Art, 1912; Frans Hals: His Life and Work; Catalogues of several English private collections, etc., and many in U.S.A. and Canada, 1917-20; contributor to Morning Post, Times, Athenæum, etc.; copious contributor to Allgemeines Lexikon der bildenden Künstler, Leipsic, 1908-14. *Recreations:* research work and foreign travel. *Address:* Doughty House, Richmond, Surrey.

BRODERICK, Colonel Ralph Alexander, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; R.A.M.C. T.; Hon. Dental Surgeon, Children's Hospital, [illegible] Dental Surgeon, Selly Oak [illegible]; Consulting Dental Surgeon, Ear and Throat Hospital, Birmingham; Lecturer in Dental Bacteriology, University of Birmingham; *b.* Dorking, Surrey, 17 March 1888; *y. s.* of George Alexander and Annie Elizabeth Broderick; *m.* 1914, Dulcie, 4th *d.* of Richard Lunt, Edgbaston; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Berkhamsted School; Birmingham University. L.D.S., R.C.S.E., 1911; M.B., Ch.B., Birmingham, 1912; M.D.S., Birmingham, 1924, commenced practice as Dental Surgeon, 1913; joined R.A.M.C., T.F., Aug. 1914; Lieut.-Col., 1917; commanded 2nd South Midland Field Ambulance till 1922; A.D.M.S. 48th South Midland Division since 1935; Col. 1935. *Publications:* Dental Bacteriology; various articles in British Dental Journal and Lancet. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis. *Address:* 7 Woodbourne Road, Edgbaston. *T.:* Edgbaston 0298, Central 4344 (Birmingham). *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Union, Edgbaston Lawn Tennis, Birmingham.

BRODETSKY, Selig, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Leipzig); Professor of Applied Mathematics, University of Leeds, since 1924; Reader, 1920-24; Member of Executive, Zionist World Organisation and Jewish Agency for Palestine; *b.* at Olviopol, Russia, 10 Feb. 1888; 3rd *s.* of Akiva and Ada Brodetsky; *m.* Mania, *d.* of P. Berenblum, of Bialystok and Antwerp; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Jews' Free School, London; Central Foundation School, London; Trinity College, Cambridge; Leipzig University. Bracketed Senior Wrangler, Math. Tripos, 1908; Isaac Newton Research Studentship, 1910-13; Lecturer in Applied Mathematics, University of Bristol, 1914-19; F.R.A.S., A.F.R.Ae.S., F.Inst.P. *Publications:* A First Course in Nomography; the Mechanical Principles of the Aeroplane; Sir Isaac Newton, a brief Account of his Life and Work; The Meaning of Mathematics; papers on mathematical and physical subjects, including aeronautics; articles on Jewish science and Zionism. *Recreations:* reading, lecturing. *Address:* 3 Grosvenor Road, Headingley, Leeds. *T.:* Headingley 52017. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BRODHURST, Henry William Frederick Cottingham, C.M.G. 1911; *b.* 26 Aug. 1856; *e. s.* of late William Henry Brodhurst, B.C.S.; *m.* 1900, Lucy Helen Jane, *d.* of James Weir (*d.* 1918), Bedford; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Writer, Ceylon Civil Service, 1878; District Judge, Kalutara, 1904; Acting Treasurer, 1907 and 1910; Government Agent and Fiscal, Western Province, Ceylon, 1908; retired, 1911. *Address:* Parkstone, Dorset.

BRODIE, Sir Benjamin Vincent Sellon, 3rd Bt.; *cr.* 1834; M.A., D.L., J.P., County Alderman Surrey; Member of Surrey Education Committee; *o. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Philothea Margaret, *d.* of Sergt. Thompson; *b.* 19 June 1862; *S.* father 1880; *m.* 1887, Caroline, *d.* of Capt. Woodriff, R.N. (*d.* 1895); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. 1886; M.A. 1889. Barr. (Lincoln's Inn) 1889; County Councillor (Betchworth Division) 1895-1908; High Sheriff of Surrey, 1912. Owns 1000 acres in Surrey. *Heir: s.* Benjamin Colin [late Capt. Surrey Yeomanry (despatches, M.C. and bar); *b.* 6 March 1888; *m.* 1924, Mary, *e. d.* of Ross Palmer, Millbrook, Earls Colne, Essex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. 1911. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Caledonian]. *Address:* Brockham Warren, Betchworth, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRODIE, Harry Cunningham, partner in firm of Findlay, Durham & Brodie, colonial merchants; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of late John Brodie, Hansell Manor, Sussex; *m.* 1909, Mabel Milburne, *d.* of Sir Robert Hart, 1st Bart.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; abroad. Major Middlesex Yeo. (Duke of Cambridge's Hussars); Member of Eighty Club; President, Reigate Branch of League of Young Liberals; M.P. (L.) Reigate Division, Surrey, 1906-10; served in Egypt, 1915-16; France, 1917. *Address:* 3 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Reform, Cavalry, City of London, Hurlingham.

BRODIE OF BRODIE, Ian, D.S.O. 1902; M.C.; J.P.; late Lord-Lieutenant Nairnshire; landed proprietor; *b.* 26 Sep. 1868; *e. s.* of late Hugh Brodie of Brodie and Lady Eleanor Brodie, *sister* of 3rd Earl of Ducie; *m.* 1904, Violet, O.B.E., *d.* of late Col. Montagu Hope; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton: Cambridge. Served Scots Guards, 1890, for about three years; S. Africa (Lord Lovat's Scouts), 1900-2; European War (Dardanelles, Egypt, and Palestine), 1915 (despatches). *Address:* Brodie Castle, Forres, Elginshire. *T.A.:* Brodie. *Club:* Guards'.

BRODIE, Rt. Rev. Matthew, R.C. Bishop of Christchurch, New Zealand, since 1916; *b.* New Zealand, 1864. *Educ.:* St. Joseph's College, Sydney; St. Patrick's College, Manley. Ordained, 1888; Vicar-General to Bishop Cleary of Auckland, 1908-16; Domestic Prelate to the Pope, 1912. *Address:* Bishop's House, Christchurch, New Zealand.

BRODIE, Captain Patrick Tait, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late The King's African Rifles; *b.* Inverness, 1888; *s.* of late John Purse Brodie, Lochend House, Inverness-shire; *m.* 1921, Phyllis Hackett. *Educ.:* Inverness Academy. Enlisted in B.S.A. Mounted Police. 1909; served until 1912; took to elephant and big-game hunting in Portuguese E. Africa; joined 1st Rhodesia Regiment, 1914; served throughout European War (twice wounded, despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O., prompt awards); served with K.A. Rifles in Somaliland Expedition, 1920; relinquished commission, 1923. *Recreation:* big-game hunting. *Address:* Freetown, Sierra Leone.

BRODNEY, Spencer; Editorial Staff The New York Times; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 29 Aug. 1883; *m.* 1918, Esther (Edith) Siebel, New York; two *s.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; Universities of Melbourne and London. Has been on staffs of, or written for, Australian, English, and American newspapers and magazines; editor, Current History, 1931-36; author of several plays, one of which was produced in London in 1912. *Address:* The New York Times, New York.

BRODRICK, family name of **Earl of Midleton.**

BRODRICK, Alan Houghton; *b.* Kensington; *o. c.* of Alan Brodrick of Wooder Manor, South Devon and Katherine, *d.* of

Thomas Houghton and Elizabeth, *g. d.* of George Moore of Moore Hall; *m.* 1923, Hon. Hester Astley, *d.* of 20th Lord Hastings; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately and abroad. Member of British Military Mission to the French Government, 1917-20; Joint Secretary-General of the International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, 1934-38; Member of the Congress Permanent Committee on Scientific Documentation; Director of the International Scientific Film Archive, 1935; has orders of the Legion of Honour, Black Star, Dragon of Annam, Croix de Guerre, Crown of Roumania, White Eagle, etc. *Address:* 2 Clarendon Place, Hyde Park, W.2; 6 rue Vézelay, Paris (viiie); 32A Bendlerstrasse, Berlin, W.35.

BRODRICK, William John Henry, O.B.E. 1917; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1928; *b.* 25 Jan. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Hon. Alan Brodrick; *m.* 1902, Blanche, *e. d.* of late F. A. Hawker; four *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (M.A.). Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; sometime Secretary Alien's Advisory Committee; Recorder of Bournemouth, 1924-28; Chevalier of Order of Crown of Belgium. *Address:* 12 Frognal Gardens, Hampstead, N.W. *Club:* Union.

BROGLIE, Duc de, (Maurice), D.Sc. (Hon.), Oxford and Leeds; Officer, Legion of Honour; member French Academy since 1934; physicist (X-rays, radiations, atomic physics); member of Academie des Sciences, 1924; Hughes gold medal of Royal Society; *b.* Paris, 27 April 1875; *s.* of Victor, Duc de Broglie and Pauline d'Armaillé; *m.* 1904, Camille de Rochetaillée; no *c.* *Educ.:* Collège Stanislas; Ecole Navale (first place on entering and leaving). *Publications:* nombreux memoirs scientifiques sur l'électricité, la radioactivité, les rayons X, la physique du noyau des atomes (nuclear physics). *Address:* Rue de Chateaubriand 27, Paris, VIIIe. *Club:* l'Union (president), Paris.

BROKE; *see* Willoughby de Broke.

BROKE-SMITH, Lt.-Col. Henry; *see* Smith.

BROKE-SMITH, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Philip William Lilian, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1918; Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, India, since 1932; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Surgeon Major-General Philip Broke-Smith, Army Medical Staff; *m.* 1908, Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of Vice-Admiral G. O. Twiss; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1900; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1929; balloon pilot, 1902; man-lifting kite pilot, 1904; Airship pilot, 1910; Aeroplane pilot, 1912; air services [illegible] (R.E.), 1902-6; India [illegible] (R.E. and R.F.C.), [illegible] (R.F.C.), 1915-16; Military Works, N.W. Frontier of India, 1906-10, 1913-15 and 1916-19, including Mohman [illegible] 1919 (A.D. Works, [illegible] Works, A.H.Q. India, 1919-24; C.R.E. Baluchistan District, Quetta, India, 1928-29; Deputy Engineer-in-chief, Army Headquarters, India, 1931-32. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

See also H. J. Tortise.

BROMET, Mrs. A.; *see* Pownall, Mary.

BROMET, Air Commodore Geoffrey R., D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Senior Air Staff Officer, Coastal Command; *b.* 28 Aug. 1891; *e. s.* of G. A. Bromet, Tadcaster; *m.* 1917, Margaret, *e. d.* of Major Ratliffe, Overslade Manor, Rugby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Royal Navy, 1904-14; R.N.A.S., 1914-18; R.A.F. since 1918. *Recreation:* hockey, R.A.F. 1920-1921. *Address:* Coastal Command, Lee-on-Solent, Hants. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

BROMFIELD, Louis, author; *b.* Mansfield, Ohio, U.S.A., 27 Dec. 1896; *s.* of Charles and Annette Bromfield; *m.* 1921, Mary A. Wood; two *d.* *Educ.:* Columbia and Cornell Universities. Journalist, essayist, novelist, playwright, music critic; attaché to the 34th and 168th French Divisions, Mangin Army, 1916-18. *Publications:* Novels: The Green Bay Tree; Possession; Early Autumn; A Good Women; The Strange Case of Miss Annie Spragg; Twenty Four Hours; A Modern Hero; The Farm. Stories: Awake and Rehearse (collection); Tabloid News (special limited edition); Here To-Day and Gone Tomorrow, 1934; The Man Who Had Everything. Plays: The House of Women, De Luxe; Times Have Changed, 1935; Here Today, 1935. *Recreations:* ski-ing, swimming, painting, gardening. *Address:* Morgan and Co., 14 Place Vendome, Paris. *T.A.:* Morgan Bank. *Clubs:* Coffee House, Century, Nassau, Authors', New York.

BROMFIELD, William, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Leek Division of Stafford 1918-31 and since 1935; Secretary of Leek and District Amalgamated Society of Textile Workers and Kindred Trades; *b.* 24 Jan. 1870. *Address:* Foxlowe, Leek, Staffs.

BROMHEAD, Lieut-Colonel Alfred Claude, C.B.E. 1918; Commander Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; Officer Orders of St. Anne and St. Stanislas; Director Anglo-Scottish Investment Trust Ltd., Denman Street Trust Ltd., Moss Empires, Ltd., Victoria Palace Ltd., and Kartles Ltd.; Chairman Pathescope Ltd.; *b.* Southsea, 25 July 1876; 4th *s.* of late S. S. Bromhead; *m.* 1st, 1906, Olive (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late S. Guest; 2nd, 1914, Gertrude Carmela, *d.* of late Charles William Comer, *s.* of Thomas Comer, of Fitzhead, Somerset; two *s.* one *d.* Joined 4th Queen's, 1900; retired as Captain, 1907; rejoined 24th London Regt., The Queen's, 1914; Adjutant, 3rd Bn., 1915; seconded for special mission to Russian Armies in the Field, 1916; Riga to Caucasus-Roumania and Asia Minor, 1916-17; Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; commanded British Special Mission to Italian Armies, 1918-19; Co-Founder with M. Leon Gaumont of the Gaumont Company, 1898; acquired British control and became Chairman 1922; First Chairman Gaumont British Picture Corporation, also later Chairman Provincial Cinematograph Theatres Ltd., and associated Companies—retired from the above, 1929; Chairman Kinema Manufacturers Association 1920-24; President 1921-25, and Co-Founder of the British National Film League, as such inaugurated and developed the campaign culminating in the Film Quota Act, which revived film production in England and fostered the subsequent expansion of this Industry in Great Britain; Member First Board of Trade Cinema Advisory Committee 1927-30. *Address:* Douglas House, Petersham, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 0240; Hill End Farm, Sherborne St. John, Basingstoke. *T.:* Monk Sherborne 16. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BROMHEAD, Capt. Sir Benjamin Denis Gonville, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1806; 12th Frontier Force Regt., Indian Army; *b.* 7 May 1900; *er. s.* of late Maj. E. G. Bromhead, *er. s.* of 4th Bt. and Emily May, *e. d.* of late Edward Hosking, I.C.S.; *S.* grandfather, 1935. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1919; Capt., 1925. *Heir:* *b.* Capt. Edmund de Gonville Hosking, Indian Army [*b.* 23 Aug. 1903]. *Address:* Thurlby Hall, Lincoln.

See also Baron Belhaven, Field-Marshal Sir W. R. Birdwood.

BROMILOW, Brig.-Gen. Walter, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 11th August 1863; *s.* of late H. G. Bromilow, J.P.; *m.* 1894, Adelaide Lucy (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late W. H. Price, M.I.C.E.; one *s.* Entered Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1884; Lt.-Col., 1908; Col., 1911; retired pay, 1920; served S. Africa 1901-2 (Queen's medal with

four clasps); European War 1914-19 (C.B.E.). *Address:* Sydney Lodge, Bath, Somerset. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BROMLEY, Rear-Adm. Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; C.V.O. 1935; late Royal Navy; Ceremonial and Reception Secretary, Dominions and Colonial Office, since 1931; a Gentleman Usher to the King since 1927; *b.* 8 Aug. 1876; 3rd *s.* of Sir Henry Bromley, 5th Bart. and *heir-pres.* of Sir Maurice Bromley-Wilson, 7th Bart.; *m.* 1904, Laura Mary, *d.* of late Hon. James Dunsmuir of Hatley Park, Victoria, B.C.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Farnborough School; H.M.S. Britannia; joined Navy 1892; Lieutenant, 1898; Commander, 1908; Captain, 1915; served European War, 1914-18; H.M.S. Courageous, 1916-19; Flag Capt. to Vice-Admiral Napier commanding Light Cruiser Force (C.M.G.); retired list, 1922; Rear-Adm., retired, 1926; patron of two livings. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, hunting. *Heir:* *s.* Rupert Howe [*b.* 1910; *m.* 1935, Dorothy Vera, *d.* of Sir Walford Selby, *q.v.*]. *Address:* 26 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf.

BROMLEY, John; Member of General Council of T. U. Congress, 1921-36; *b.* 1876. General Secretary of Associated Society of Locomotive Engineers and Firemen, 1914-36; contested N.E. Leeds Dec. 1918; Barrow-in-Furness, 1922-23; M.P. (Lab.) Barrow-in-Furness 1924-31. *Address:* 9 Arkwright Road, Hampstead, N.W.3.

BROMLEY-DAVENPORT, Brig-Gen. Sir William, K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; J.P., D.L.; Lord Lieutenant of the County of Chester since 1920; *b.* 21 Jan. 1862; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. W. Bromley-Davenport, M.P. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Colonel-Commanding Staffs. Yeomanry; commanded 4th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Staffordshire Yeomanry since outbreak of war, and went with them to Egypt, Nov. 1915; M.P. (C.) Macclesfield Div. Cheshire, 1886-1906; contested same Division, 1910; Financial Secretary, War Office, 1903-1905; Brig.-Gen. in Command 22nd Mounted Brigade, Egypt, 1916; Assistant Director of Labour, France, 1917 (C.M.G.); 2nd Army, Italian Expeditionary Force, Nov. 1917-April 1918. *Address:* Capesthorne, Chelford, Cheshire. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Col. Sir D. A. Kinloch, Lord Newton, Lady Ridley.

BROMLEY-MARTIN, Granville Edward; banker; London Managing Director Martin's Bank, Ltd.; *s.* of George Edward Martin, of Ham Court, Upton-on-Severn; *m.* Olivia Maude, *d.* of late Hon. Richard Strutt; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. *Recreations:* Oxford Cricket XI., 1897, 1898. *Address:* 9 Cheyne Place, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 5622. *Clubs:* White's, Savile.

BROMLEY-WILSON, Sir Maurice, 7th Bt.; *cr.* 1757; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 27 June 1875; *s.* of 5th Bart. and Adela, *o. c.* of Westley Richards, Ashwell, Oakham; *m.* 1916, Elizabeth Ann (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late W. Turner, Over Hall, Wrinsford, Cheshire, and *widow* of Godfrey Armitage, of Nabwood, Windermere. Assumed by Royal licence in 1897 additional name of Wilson. *S.* brother, 1906. High Sheriff, Westmorland, 1901; Major Nottinghamshire Yeomanry Cavalry. *Heir:* *b.* Rear-Adm. Arthur Bromley, *q.v.* *Address:* Dallam Tower, Milnthorpe, Westmorland. *T.:* Milnthorpe 44. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BROMWICH, Engineer Rear-Adm. George Herbert, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E.; late R.N.; *s.* of Dr. E. Cockey, Frome, Somerset; *b.* Nov. 1871 [name changed to Bromwich by deed-poll, 1912]; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of Richard Newton, Brisbane; one *s.* and *d.* *Educ.:* Bloxham, Banbury, Oxford. Assisted at salvage operations at Ferrol on board H.M.S. Howe in 1893; Australia in H.M.S. Karrakatta, 1894-97; served China, 1900 (D.S.O.); Superintendent Naval Yard, Sydney, 1913-19 (O.B.E.); Engineer Capt., 1921; Chief Engineer Naval Yard, Hong Kong, 1922-24; Admiralty Overseer, Manchester and Liverpool District, 1925-27; retired, 1926; Eng.-Rr.-Adm., retired list, 1927. *Address:* Ringstead, Harrietsham, Kent. *T.:* Harrietsham 270. *Club:* The Goat.

BRONK, Detlev Wulf, A.B., M.S., Ph.D.; Director of the Eldridge Reeves Johnson Research Foundation and Johnson Professor of Biophysics, University of Pennsylvania; *b.* 13 Aug. 1897; *s.* of Mitchell Bronk and Marie Wulf; *m.* 1921, Helen Ramsey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Swarthmore College; University of Michigan. Ensign U.S. Naval Aviation Corps, 1918-19; Instructor in Physics, University of Pennsylvania, 1921; University of Michigan, 1921-24; Instructor in Physiology, 1924-26; Assistant Professor of Physiology, 1926; Assistant Professor of Physiology and Biophysics, Swarthmore College, 1926-27; Associate Professor of Physiology and Biophysics, 1927-28; Professor of Physiology and Biophysics, 1928-29; Dean of Men, Swarthmore College, 1927-29; Fellow in Medicine of the National Research Council at Cambridge and London, 1928-29; Editor of the Journal of Cellular and Comparative Physiology; Proceedings Society Experimental Biology and Medicine; Corresponding Member, Société Philomathique de Paris; Member, American Philosophical Society; Harvey Society, National Research Council, American Neurological Association, etc. *Publications:* articles in Astrophysical Journal, Journal of the Optical Society, Journal of Physiology, American Journal of Physiology, etc. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* University Hospital, Philadelphia, U.S.A. *T.:* Evergreen 6700. *Club:* Franklin Inn, Philadelphia.

BRONSON, Howard Logan, F.R.S.C.; Professor of Physics, Dalhousie College, Halifax, N.S., since 1910; *b.* Washington, Conn., 12 July 1878; *s.* of Walter W. Bronson, merchant, and Helen M. Logan; *m.* 1st, 1910, Anna J. Baldwin (*d.* 1914), New Haven, Conn.; no *c.*; 2nd, 1925, Merle P. Colpitt. *Educ.:* Gunnery School, Washington; Yale University; B.A. 1900; Ph.D. 1904. Instructor in Physics, Lehigh University, 1900-1901; Assistant in Physics, Yale University, 1901-2; Sloane Fellow in Physics, 1902-4; Demonstrator, McGill University, 1904-7; Lecturer, 1907-9; Assistant Professor, 1909-10; Member American Association for Advancement of Science, American Physical Society, and N.S. Institute of Science. *Publications:* Papers on Radio activity, Standards of High Resistance, and Standard Cells and Specific Heat in Philosophical Magazine, American Journal of Science, Proceedings of the Royal Society, Physikalische Zeitschrift, Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, American Electro-Chemical Society, The Electrician, Canadian Journal of Research. *Recreations:* golf, curling, fishing, skating. *Address:* Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S.

BROODBANK, Sir Joseph Guinness, Kt., *cr.* 1917; J.P. Essex; late Chairman and Treasurer, Poplar Hospital for Accidents; Member of the Lord Lieutenant's Advisory Committee for Essex, 1912-35; Chairman of Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, 1928-34; Member of Committee of Management Low Temperature Station for Research in Biochemistry and Biophysics, University of Cambridge; Technical Adviser to the Committee of Transport of the League of Nations; British Commercial Adviser, Central Rhine Commission; Member of Dock Rates Advisory Committee of the Ministry of Transport, 1922-34; Member of Food Investigation Board (Chairman, 1928-34); *b.* 15 July 1857; *s.* of Caleb Broodbank, Folkestone; *m.* 1st,

1883, Alice (*d.* 1916), *d.* of R. W. Reid, Woodford; 2nd, 1917, Maud Mary, *d.* of Samuel Barfoot, Wanstead; no *c.* *Educ.:* private school. Most of his life in service of London Dock Companies, or as Member of the Port of London Authority, upon which he was Chairman of the Dock and Warehouse Committee, 1909-20; Member of the Port and Transit Executive Committee, 1915-22; President of Institute of Transport, 1923-24. *Publications:* History of the Port of London; many pamphlets and articles in press on Port questions. *Address:* Writtle Wick, Chelmsford. *T.:* Chelmsford 3358.

BROOK, Canon Alfred Eyre-; *s.* of Rev. A. Brook, Vicar of Mansfield, Woodhouse, rural dean, and Harriet, *niece* of Bishop Blomfield of London; *m.* 1st, 1896, Maria (*d.* 1905), *d.* of Col. Eyre, 3rd Bombay Cavalry, of Eyrecourt, Ireland; 2nd, 1905, Norah, *d.* of Major Gubbins, Royal Body Guard; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Keble College, Oxford. M.A. 1881 (2nd class Theological honours); B.D. 1893. Ordained, 1882; Chaplain, Cuddesdon College, 1885-87; Rector of St. Andrew's, Tain, 1890-1892; Residentiary Canon of Inverness, 1892-1915. *Publications:* The Creed of the Christian Church; Some Sermons preached in a Highland Cathedral. *Recreations:* football at Uppingham; coxed college eight for several years at Oxford; chess, etching and water colours. *Address:* The Cottage, Portishead, near Bristol.

BROOK, Barnaby; *see* Brooks, W. C.

BROOK, Captain Edward William; J.P. Dumfriesshire; Extra Equerry to Duke of Gloucester; *b.* 1895; *o. s.* of late Colonel Charles Brook, T.D., J.P., Upperwood House, Greenfield, Yorks, and Kinmount, Annan, Dumfriesshire; *m.* 1933, Mary C. H., *yr. d.* of Rt. Hon. John Gretton, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Yorkshire Dragoons, 1914; served European War, 1915-19, France and Egypt, 1919-22, with 20th Hussars; Member of King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers). *Recreations:* big game shooting, hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 2 Mansfield Street, Portland Place, W.1.; *T.:* Langham 3118; Upperwood House, Greenfield, Yorks; *T.:* Saddleworth 89; Kinmount, Annan, Dumfriesshire; *T.:* Annan 24. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Buck's; Yorkshire, York.

BROOK, Lt.-Col. Frank, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; H.M. Inspector of Constabulary since 1935; *b.* Dewsbury, Yorks; *m.* Jessie M. Waddell, Cathcart, Glasgow; one *s.* three d. *Educ.:* Batley Grammar School. Civil Service Inland Revenue; commissioned in King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry; commanded 2/5th D. of W. Regiment, and 2/4th Hampshire Regiment (despatches four times, D.S.O. and bar, M.C., French Croix de Guerre, Brevet); Chief Constable, Southport, Nottingham and Yorkshire West Riding; King's Police Medal, 1933. *Recreation:* hunting with Badsworth Hunt. *Address:* Milner Bank, Otley.

BROOK, Commander James Kenneth, D.S.O. 1919; R.D.; R.N.R.; Master in the Mercantile Marine; in command of motor vessel Springbank; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late James Alfred Brook, Barnsley Farm, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1920; no *c.* *Educ.:* Isle of Wight College, Ryde; H.M.S. Worcester (Training Ship); Served in square-rigged sailing ships Ladye Doris and Marian Woodside, 1906-11; in Tramp steamers, 1912-14; in H.M. ships on active service, 1914-19; served in Armed Merchant cruisers in Grand Fleet (H.M.S. Conqueror), and later in Q and Mystery ships (despatches, D.S.O. for sinking U.34 when in command of H.M.S. Privet, Q 19); after demobilising joined Andrew Weir & Co. as Chief Officer. *Recreations:* stroked Worcester-Conway boat-race, 1905; walking, cycling, running, swimming, sailing; music lover (amateur). *Address:* c/o Andrew Weir & Co., 21 Bury Street, E.C.3.

BROOK, Lt.-Col. Reginald James, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Canadian Regt.; commanding 4th Bn. King's Own Royal Regt.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Arthur Brook, Woodhouse, Weybridge; *m.* 1912, Eleanor Darlington; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Served European War, 1914-18; Russia, 1918-19 (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O.). *Address:* Beechwood, Silverdale, nr. Carnforth, Lancs.

BROOK, Ven. Richard, M.A.; Archdeacon of Coventry and Rector of St. Andrew with Holy Trinity, Rugby, since 1935; Chaplain to the King since 1935; Proctor in Convocation, 1929; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late Richard Brook, Bradford; *m.* 1928, Janet Moss, *e. d.* of W. Roscoe Hardwick, Huyton, Lancashire. *Educ.:* Bradford School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Honours, Modern History, Oxford, B.A. (M.A 1906); Aubrey Moore student; Liddon Student, Oxford; 1st Class Honours, Theology, Oxford, 1904; ordained, 1905; Fellow and Tutor of Merton College, Oxford, 1906-19; Sub-Warden of Merton College, 1919; Lecturer of Oriel College, Oxford, 1911-14; Select Preacher to the Univ. of Oxford, 1914-16, 1936-37; Examiner Honours School of Theology, Oxford, 1914-16; Chaplain to the Forces (mentioned twice), 1916-1919; Head master of Liverpool College, 1919-1928; Vicar of Doncaster and Canon of Sheffield, 1928-35; Rural Dean of Doncaster, 1934-35; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Wakefield, 1911-19; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Manchester, 1921; to Bishop of Ripon, 1926. *Publications:* (joint), Foundations, 1912; Contributor to Murray's Bible Dictionary, 1908, and Peake's Commentary on Bible, 1919. *Recreations:* walking and talking. *Address:* The Rectory, Rugby. *T.:* Rugby 936.

BROOK, Rev. Victor John Knight, M.A.; Censor St. Catherine's Society, Oxford, since 1930; Chaplain of All Souls College, 1935; *b.* 22 June 1887; *s.* of Richard Brook and Emma Knight; *m.* 1914, Marie, *d.* of W. Groux; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 1st class Lit. Hum.; 1st class Theology. Curate, Wakefield Cathedral, 1912-1915; St. James's, Piccadily, 1915-16; Assistant Master, Charterhouse, 1916-21; Fellow and Chaplain, Lincoln College, Oxford, 1921-30; Prebendary of Lincoln, 1927-33; Senior Proctor, University of Oxford, 1922; Select Preacher, University of Oxford, 1928-30; University Lecturer in Reformation Theology, 1929-34; Member of Hebdomadal Council since 1925. *Publications:* The Claims of Duty; Divine Justice. *Recreations:* walking, lawn tennis. *Address:* 18 Merton Street, Oxford.

BROOK-JACKSON, Rev. Canon Edwin, Vicar of St. Mary Abbots, Kensington, since 1929; *b.* 6 April 1877; *y. s.* of late Samuel Brook-Jackson of Brough and Sutton, Yorkshire; *m.* Christian Alexandra, *d.* of late William Hill-Thomson of Ratho Hall, Midlothian; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of St. Andrews; M.A. (Hons. History), 1900; History Prizeman, 1899. Ordained Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1901; Curate, S. Saviour's, Paddington, 1900-2; Precentor, S. Mary's, Beverley, 1902-7; Rector of Holy Trinity, Edinburgh, 1907-13; Rector, 1913-29, and Rural Dean, 1917-29, of Streatham; Golden Lecturer, St. Margaret's, Lothbury, 1918; Canon Residentiary of Southwark Cathedral, 1922; Select Preacher to University of Cambridge, 1929; Hon. C.F., 1919. *Recreations:* angling, motoring. *Address:* St. Mary Abbots Vicarage, Vicarage Gate, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 1209.

BROOKE, Lord; David Robin Francis Guy Greville; *b.* 15 May 1934; *s.* of 7th Earl of Warwick, *q.v.*

BROOKE, Rev. Alan England, D.D.; F.B.A.; *b.* 1 Sep. 1863; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Brooke, Rector of Bath; *m.* Frances Rachel

(*d.* 1919), of Pembrokeshire, *d.* of (late) N. J. Dunn, J.P., D.L.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1888). Curate of Gayton, Northants, 1891; Dean and Divinity Lecturer, King's College, Cambridge, 1894-1918; Ely Professor of Divinity, Cambridge, and Canon of Ely, 1916-26; Provost of King's Coll., Cambridge, 1926-33; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of St. Albans, 1906-26; Chaplain to H.M. the King, 1918; Hon. Canon of Ely, 1926. *Publications:* Origen's Commentary on St. John, 1896; Cambridge Septuagint (larger edition); Genesis-Esdras B., 1906-32; The Johannine Epistles (International Critical Commentary). *Address:* 8 Cranmer Road, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Authors', Royal Societies.

BROOKE, Major-General Alan Francis, D.S.O. 1917; Director of Military Training, War Office, since 1936; *b.* Baguères de Bigorre, France, 23 July 1883; *s.* of late Sir Victor Brooke, Bart., and Lady Brooke-Colebrooke, Brookeborough, Co. Fermanagh; *m.* 1st, 1914, Jane Mary (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Col. Richardson, Rossfad, Ballinamallard, Co. Fermanagh; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Benita, widow of Sir Thomas Lees, 2nd Bt., and *e. d.* of Sir Harold Pelly, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* abroad; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.F.A., 1902; served first four years in South of Ireland; transferred to India, 1906; posted to Royal Horse Artillery (N Battery), 1909; proceeded to war in France with Secunderabad Cavalry Brigade; landed Marseilles, Sep. 1914, in command of ammunition column; posted Adjutant, 2nd Indian R.H.A. Brigade, Feb. 1915; Brigade-Major, 18th Dn. Artillery, Nov. 1915; G.S.O.2, R.A., Canadian Corps, Feb. 1917; G.S.O.1, R.A., First Army, 1 July 1918-31 March 1919 (despatches six times, bar to D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Colonel); Delhi Durbar Medal, 1914 Star, 1935 Jubilee Medal, and Belgian Croix de Guerre; Staff College, Camberley, 1919; G.S.O.2, Northumbrian Division T.A., 1920-23; Staff College, Camberley, 1923-27; Imperial Defence College, 1927; Regimental duty, 1928; Commandant, School of Artillery, 1929-32; Army Instructor Imperial Defence College, 1932-34; Commander 8th Infantry Brigade, 1934-35; Inspector of Royal Artillery, 1935-36. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BROOKE, Sir Arthur Richard de Capell-, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1803; D.L., B.A.; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Mary Grace, *d.* of Rt. Rev. E. Trollope, Bishop of Nottingham; *b.* 12 Oct. 1869; *S.* father, 1892; *m.* 1897, Fanny Cecile Talbot, *d.* of late Captain Duncan McNeill of Oronsay Priory, Argyllshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. High Sheriff of Rutland, 1899; contested East Northants (C.) 1906 and Jan. and Dec. 1910; J.P., D.L., Co. Northampton; Chairman, Northants County Council; Captain and Hon. Major 3rd Northants Regiment. *Heir:* *b.* Edward Geoffrey, *q.v.* *Address:* Great Oakley Hall, Kettering. *Club:* Carlton.

BROOKE, Capt. Rt. Hon. Sir Basil (Stanlake), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1822; C.B.E. 1921; M.C.; 10th Hussars; Minister of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, since 1933; M.P. (U.) Lisnaskea Division, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1929; *b.* 9 June 1888; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Gertrude Isabella, *o. d.* of S. R. Batson; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1919, Cynthia, *d.* of late Capt. and Hon. Mrs. Sergison of Cuckfield Park, Sussex; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (Dardanelles) (despatches, M.C., Croix de Guerre with Palm). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Basil Julian, *b.* 18 Apr. 1920. *Address:* Colebrooke, Brookeboro', Ireland. *T.:* Brookeboro' 4. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Ulster, Belfast.

See also Sir F. Des Voeux, Baron Dunleath, Rt. Hon. H. G. H. Mulholland.

BROOKE, Rear-Adm. Sir Basil Vernon, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1933; C.V.O. 1922; R.N.; retired 1922; Comptroller and Equerry to the Duke of York since 1924; *b.* 9 Mar. 1876; *s.* of late Arthur Basil Brooke; *m.* 1915, Olave, *o. d.* of late Commander C. E. F. Cunninghame Graham, R.N., M.V.O.; one *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined R.N. 1892; Lieut. 1898 Commander, 1910; Capt. 1916; Rear-Adm., retired, 1927; served H.M. Yacht Osborne, 1904-5; R.N. College, Osborne, 1907-9; H.M.S. Emperor of India, 1914-16 (2nd in command); commanded H.M.S. Southampton, 1917-1919; commanded H.M. Yacht Alexandra, 1919-1922. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 3 Oxford Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8300. *Club:* Marlborough.

BROOKE, Maj.-Gen. Bertram Norman Sergison-, C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; G.O.C. London District since 1934; Chairman of Royal Tournament since 1934; *b.* 20 July 1880; *m.* 1st, 1915, Prudence (*d.* 1918), *e. d.* of late C. Sergison of Cuckfield Park, Sussex; one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Hilda, *d.* of Mark Fenwick, Abbotswood, Stow-on-the-Wold; one *s.* Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1907; Major, 1914; Temp. Lt.-Col. Feb. 1916; Brig.-Gen. Aug. 1917-March 1919; Col. 1923; Maj.-Gen. 1934; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 1st (Guards) Brigade, Aldershot, 1928-31; Brigadier, General Staff, Eastern Command India, 1931-34. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

BROOKE, Col. Charles Louis, C.B. 1919; R.M. Artillery, retired; *b.* 15 May 1868; *s.* of Colonel C. K. Brooke, late 15th Foot, and I. J. Marston; *m.* Gertrude Maud Sproston (*d.* 1925); one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Joined R.M.A., 1885; served in H.M.S. Monarch and Camperdown, 1889-92; Musketry Instructor to Mediterranean Fleet at Malta, 1895-96; Assistant to Professor of Fortification R.N. College, Greenwich, 1899-1901; served in H.M.S. Mars and Vengeance; Staff Officer R.M.A. Headquarters; 1907-10; Staff R.N. War College, 1911-14; D.A.A.G., R.M. Office, 1916-18; A.A.G., 1918-19; retired as Colonel, 1921. *Address:* The Mount, Meads Road, Eastbourne. *Club:* Sports.

BROOKE, H.H. Charles Vyner; *see* Sarawak, Rajah of.

BROOKE, Brig.-Gen. Christopher Robert Ingham, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; late K.O.Y.L.I.; *b.* 4 July 1869; *o. surv. s.* of late Ven. Archdeacon Brooke; *m.* 1899, Irene Spencer (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. B. Coddington, R.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Militia 3 K.O.Y.L.I. 1888; entered Army, 1890; Captain, 1899; Brevet Major, 1900; Major, 1908; Lieut.-Col. 1916; retired, 1920; Col. on the retired list, with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen.; Honorary Col. of the 5th (T.) Battalion, K.O.Y.L.I., 1924-35; M.P. (C.) West Riding of Yorkshire, Pontefract Division, 1924-29; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Brevet-Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (despatches 5 times, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Evergreen, St. George's Road, Somerset West, C.P., S. Africa. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BROOKE, Lt.-Col. Eardley Wilmot, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 2 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Robert Wilmot Brooke; *m.* 1902, Beatrice Anna Caroline Isabella, *e. d.* of Clifford Lloyd; one *s.* *Educ.:* Monckton Coombe School; Trinity College, Cambridge; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Gazetted to King's Royal Rifles, 1892; transferred to Army Service Corps; Captain, 1900; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914; retired, 1920; served Chitral Expedition, 1895 (medal with clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 5

clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War with British Expeditionary Force, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Foreign Service includes India, South Africa, Gibraltar, and Malta. *Address:* The Manor House, Blofield, Norfolk.

BROOKE, Edward Geoffrey de Capell, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 31 Jan. 1880; 2nd *s.* of Sir Richard Lewis de Capell Brooke, 4th Bt.; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 5th Bt. *Educ.:* Radley; Merton College, Oxford, B.A. *Address:* Brushford, Dulverton. *Club:* Travellers'.

BROOKE, Lt.-Col. Edward William Saurin, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1873; *er. s.* of late Colonel W. Saurin Brooke, I.A.; *m.* 1917, Evelyn Elizabeth, *d.* of late H. B. MacMaster; no *c.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Ellerslie, Salcombe, S. Devon.

BROOKE, Sir Francis (Hugh), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; Capt. late South Irish Horse and 60th K.R. Rifles; *b.* 10 Nov. 1882; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Emily Alma (*d.* 1910), *d.* of Augustine H. Barton; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1915, Mabel, *y. d.* of late Sir John Arnott, 1st Bt., and Lady FitzGerald Arnott; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. *Recreation:* Master of the Kildare Foxhounds. *Heir:* *s.* George Cecil Francis, *b.* 30 March 1916. *Address:* Pickering Forest, Celbridge, Co. Kildare. *T.:* Celbridge 5. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

BROOKE, Major-General Geoffrey (Francis Heremon), D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; 16/5th Lancers; Inspector General of Cavalry, India since 1935; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late John Monk Brooke, of Castleknock, Ireland; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Evelyn Searight, *d.* of late Henry Vivian Gibson Craig. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Croix de Guerre, Bt. Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Comdr. Cavalry Brigade, Egypt, 1930-34; A.D.C. to the King, 1934-1935. *Publications:* Horse Sense and Horsemanship of To-day, 1924; Horse Lovers, 1927; The Way of a Man with a Horse, 1929; A' Hunting we will go, 1932 *Address:* 10 King George's Avenue, Delhi, India. *Club:* Cavalry.

BROOKE, Lt.-Col. George Frank, D.S.O. 1917; Director, White Horse Distillers, Ltd.; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Frank Brooke, P.C.; *m.* 1907, Theodora Olivia, *d.* of late Richard Meredith Jackson, Natal; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined The Connaught Rangers, 1897; Captain, 1904; retired, 1907; Captain, Reserve of Officers, 1914; Lt.-Col. R. of O. 1920; served South African War, 1899-1900, present at Relief of Ladysmith, Battle of Colenso (dangerously wounded, medal and clasp); European War, France and Flanders, 1915-18, present at 3rd Battle of Ypres and during final advance, 1918; commanded 10th and 14th Bns. Welch Regt. 1916-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O. and two bars, 1914-15 Star, British Medal, and Victory Medal). *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Brockholt, West Byfleet, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BROOKE, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Fenwick, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 9 June 1871. Entered army, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1892; Captain, A.S.C. 1899; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; Temp.-Col. 1915; Col. 1918; Temp. Brig.-Gen., 1920; Deputy Director Supplies and Transport, War Office; Commandant, R.A.S.C. Training College; Deputy Director of Supplies, General Headquarters, France; served South Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E., despatches four times); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Spindrift, Ferring, Sussex.

BROOKE, John Kendall, J.P.; *b.* 1856; *e. s.* of John William Brooke (*d.* 1881) and Jemima Charlotte (*d.* 1908), 3rd *d.* of late William Brittain; *m.* 1st, 1882, Helen Beatrice (*d.* 1897), *o. c.* of Capt. Edward William Frederick Acton, of Gatacre Park, Shropshire; 2nd, 1901, Katharine Frances, *e. d.* of Arthur Heywood, of Glevering, Suffolk; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; B.N.C. Oxford (M.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1880; Patron of one living. *Address:* Sibton Park, Yoxford. *T.:* Yoxford 12.

BROOKE, Sir John Reeve, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1919; an Electricity Commissioner since 1929, Vice-Chairman since 1930; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late J. R. Brooke, Lincoln's Inn; *m.* 1920, Dorothy, M.B.E., *y. d.* of late Sir Horace Lamb, F.R.S. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Secretary, Ministry of Transport, 1923-27; Secretary, Central Electricity Board, 1927-29. *Address:* 3 Arkwright Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1401. *Club:* Reform.

BROOKE, Group-Capt. Kennedy Gerard, C.M.G. 1919; late R.A.F.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Capt. Gerard Marmaduke Brooke, R.N.; *m.* 1913, Dorothy, *d.* of Rev. F. G. M. Powell, Bournemouth. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired list, 1929.

BROOKE, Leonard Leslie; artist; *b.* 1862; *y. s.* of late Leonard D. Brooke; *m.* Sybil Diana, 5th *d.* of late Rev. Stopford Brooke; two *s.* (of whom one was killed in action). *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Royal Academy Schools (Armitage medal, 1888). *Publications:* drawings for The Nursery Rhyme Book, edited by Andrew Lang; Johnny Crow's Garden; Johnny Crow's Party; The Truth about Old King Cole, by G. F. Hill; A Roundabout Turn, by Robert H. Charles; Johnny Crow's New Garden, 1935, etc. *Address:* 28 Hollycroft Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* Savile.

BROOKE, Lt.-Col. Nevile Pattullo, D.S.O. 1918; Secretary, University of London; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. J. Brooke, 30th Regt.; *m.* Ethelwynne Hylda Steuart Fripp; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Entered Army, 1900; Leinster Regiment and Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry; served South African War, 1900-2; European War. *Address:* 29 Emperors Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 0541.

BROOKE, Ralph, Ph.D., M.S., F.R.C.S., M.B., L.R.C.P., Hon. Surgeon and Hon Orthopaedic Surgeon, Hove Hospital, Hon. Surgeon and Hon. Orthopaedic Surgeon, Royal West [illegible] Hospital; Hon. Surgeon, Worthing Hos- [illegible] Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Midhurst Hospital; *b.* Bexhill-on-Sea 2 April 1900; *s.* of Herbert Brooke and E. Bones; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of H. W. Lee, Managing Director Messrs. Stones, Ltd., Engineers; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College; Guy's Hospital. Late Demonstrator, Anatomy, Physiology, Operative Surgery, Guy's Hospital; Late Medical Officer Hackney Hospital. *Publications:* A Shorter Orthopaedics; The Sacro Iliac Joint, Journal of Anatomy, July 1926; Ligature of the Femoral Vein in the treatment of Gangrene, British Journal of Surgery, Vol. XV. No. 58, 1927, etc. *Address:* 14 Belsize Road, Worthing. *T.:* Worthing 2179; 137 Harley Street, W.1. *Club:* New, Hove.

BROOKE, Sir Richard Christopher, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1662; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1888; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Alice, *d.* of J. S. Crawley, Stockwood Park, Luton; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1912, Marian Dorothea, *o. d.* of late Arthur Charles Innes, M.P., of Dromantine, County Down; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Late Scots Guards. High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1931; Worcestershire County Council since 1928. Owns about 6500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Neville, *b.* 1915. *Address:* Abberley, Worcester. *Club:* Guards'.

BROOKE, Major Sir Robert Weston, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Convener of the County Council of Ross and Cromarty; late Yorkshire Dragoons Yeomanry; D.L. Co. Ross and Cromarty; *b.* 1885; *s.* of 1st Bt. and

Blanche, *d.* of Major Weston of Morvich, Sutherland; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1909, Margery Jean, M.B.E., *d.* of Alex. Geddes, Blairmore, Aberdeen; two *s.* three *d.* *Heir:* *s.* John Weston, *b.* 1911. *Address:* Fearn Lodge, Ardgay, Ross-shire.

See also Col. W. H. P. Law.

BROOKE, Stopford W. W.; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late Rev. Stopford A. Brooke; *m.* 1893, Helen Ellis (*d.* 1928), Boston, U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Oxford. M.P. (L.) Bow and Bromley, 1906-10; contested Bassetlaw Division, Notts, 1910. *Address:* High Wethersell, Cranleigh, Surrey. *Clubs:* Reform; County, Guildford; Bath.

See also L. L. Brooke, L. P. Jacks.

BROOKE, Willie; M.P. (Lab.) Batley and Morley *since* 1935; Councillor, City of Bradford, since 1925; *b.* Bradford, 18 Dec. 1896; *s.* of late Fred Brooke, Woolsorter; unmarried. *Educ.:* Carlton Secondary School, Bradford; London Labour College. Official of Amalgamated Society of Dyers, a trade union; M.P. (Lab.) Dumbartonshire, 1929-31. *Address:* 177 Gladstone Street, Bradford; *T.:* Bradford 8400.

BROOKE, Zachary Nugent, Litt.D.; Fellow and Lecturer, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; *b.* 1 Feb. 1883; *s.* of George Brooke, Inland Revenue Dept., Somerset House, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, and Alice Elizabeth Nicholas; *m.* 1919, Rosa Grace, *d.* of Rev. A. H. Stanton, Rector of Hambleden, Bucks; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Fellow and Lecturer in History, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1908; 2nd Lieut. C.U.O.T.C., Nov. 1914; Temp. Lieut. 11th Batt. East Surrey Regt., Feb. 1915; temp. Capt., Jan. 1916; Intelligence Corps, 1918-19. *Publications:* The English Church and the Papacy, 1066-1210, 1931; Joint Editor, Cambridge Medieval History. *Address:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.

BROOKE-PECHELL, Sir (Augustus) Alexander, 7th Bart.; *cr.* 1797; late Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; *b.* 31 July 1857; *s.* of 5th Bt. and May, *e. d.* of Col. Bremner; *S.* brother, 1904; *m.* 1888, Mabel, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. George Briggs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University, M.B. Owns about 2500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Paul, *q.v.* *Address:* Culverton House, Alton, Hants.

See also Major B. Dobrée.

BROOKE-PECHELL, Maj. Paul; *see* Pechell.

BROOKE-POPHAM, Air Chief Marshal Sir H. R. M.; *see* Popham.

BROOKER, Brig.-Gen. Edward Part, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 28 May 1866. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B.); retired pay, 1923. *Club:* United Service.

BROOKES, Edgar Harry, M.A., D.Litt.; Principal, Amanzimtoti Institute, Natal; late Professor of Public Administration and Political Science, University of Pretoria; *b.* Smethwick, England, 4 Feb. 1897; *s.* of J. H. Brookes and E. E. Thomas; *m.* 1925, Heidi Genevieve, *d.* of Rev. C. Bourquin, Mission Suisse, Pretoria; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pietermaritzburg College; University of South Africa; London School of Economics. Professor of Public Administration and Political Science, Transvaal University College (later University of Pretoria), 1924; S.A. Delegate to the League of Nations Assembly, 1927; Observer for Union Government at World Population Conference, 1927; President of S.A. Institute of Race Relations, 1932. *Publications:* History of Native Policy in South Africa, 1923; Native Education in South Africa, 1929; A Retrospect and a Forecast: History of the Swiss Mission in South Africa, 1875-1925, 1926; The Colour Problems of South Africa, 1934; collaborated in Coming of Age: Studies in South African Citizenship and Politics, 1930, and in Western Civilisation and the Bantu of South Africa, 1934. *Address:* Amanzimtoti Institute, P.O. Adams Mission Station, Natal, South Africa. *T.A.:* Fernstalk, Durban, South Africa.

BROOKES, Maud Balcombe, C.B.E. 1933; *d.* of late Harry Emmerton, solicitor, South Yarra and Alice Mabel Maud Emmerton, C.B.E.; *m.* 1911, Norman Everard Brookes, a former lawn tennis champion. *Address:* Kurneh, Domain Road, South Yarra, Melbourne.

BROOKFIELD, Col. Arthur Montagu, J.P.; *b.* London, 18 Mar. 1853; *e. s.* of late Prebendary Brookfield; *m.* 1877, Olive (*d.* 1931), *d.* of J. M. Hamilton; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Jesus College, Cambridge. 13th Hussars, 1873; retired, 1880; Lt.-Col. 1st Cinque Ports R.V., 1884; Hon. Colonel, 1895; commanded Batt. of Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, 1900 (medal and three clasps); interested in military and agricultural questions; initiated and carried Uniforms Act 1894; Chairman of Select Committee on Employment of Discharged Soldiers and Sailors, 1895; served also on Select Committees on Extraordinary Tithe, 1886, and Hop Industry, 1889; M.P. (C.) Rye Division, Sussex, 1885-1903; H.M.'s Consul for Danzig, 1903-10; Savannah, 1910-23; retired on pension, 1923. *Publication:* Annals of a Chequered Life, 1930. *Recreations:* reading and writing. *Address:* Sonning Common, near Reading.

BROOKING, Maj.-Gen. Sir Harry Triscott, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1914; D.L.; *b.* 13 Jan. 1864; *s.* of Lieutenant Arthur Yelverton Brooking, Indian Army; *m.* 1889, Amy Agnèse, (*d.* 1934), 2nd *d.* of Albert Smith; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Joined the South Wales Borderers, 1884; Indian Army, 1885; served Burma Campaign, 1885-89 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps); Chin Hills Expedition, 1892-94 (clasp); North-West Frontier Campaign, 1897, and Samana (medal and 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-98; Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai (clasp); China Expedition, 1900-1 on the Staff; Relief of Pekin (despatches, Brev. Major, medal and clasp); Mesopotamia, 1915-18 (despatches, promoted Major-General); retired, 1920. *Address:* Marrick, Lansdowne Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 3906.

See also Baron Greenway.

BROOKS, family name of **Baron Crawshaw.**

BROOKS, Allan, D.S.O. 1919; late Major, Canadian Expeditionary Force; artist and illustrator; Fellow, American Ornithologists' Union; Colonial Member, British Ornithologists' Union, etc.; *b.* Etawah, India, 1869; *s.* of W. E. Brooks, C.E.; *m.* 1926, Marjorie, *d.* of late Richard Holmes, Arundel; one *s.* Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* big game hunting, rifle shooting, ornithology and mammalogy. *Address:* Okanagan Landing, British Columbia. *Clubs:* Boone and Crockett.

BROOKS, Capt. Arthur William, D.S.O. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late William James Brooks, Barrister. Served European War (D.S.O.); winner of Royal Navy Rifle Championship, 1921; retired list, 1933; Member of Council of National Rifle Association, 1933. *Address:* Dundagil, Starrs Green, Battle, Sussex.

BROOKS, Francis, M.A.; *b.* 1861; *e. s.* of late John Brooks, Edgbaston, Birmingham; *m.* Beatrice, *y. d.* of late Rev. G. F. Wade, St. Lawrence's Vicarage, York. *Educ.:* King Edward VI.'s Grammar School, Birmingham; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); Lecturer in Classics, Univ. College, Bristol, 1887-1902; Professor of Classics, University College, Bristol, 1902-10; Professor of Classics in the University of Bristol, 1910-26, now Emeritus Professor. *Publications:* Cicero De Natura Deorum, 1896; Greek Lyric Poets,

1896; Initia Graeca, 1898; Poems of Leopardi, 1909; An Athenian Critic of Athenian Democracy, 1912; editor of Things that Were, the Reminiscences of Canon S. Cooper Scott, 1923. *Recreation:* the theatre. *Address:* 8 The Paragon, Clifton, Bristol. *Club:* University and Literary, Bristol.

BROOKS, Frederick Tom, F.R.S., 1930; M.A.; Professor of Botany, Cambridge University, since 1936; Fellow of Emmanuel College; General Secretary, British Association; *b.* 17 Dec. 1882; *m.* 1907, Emily Broderick. *Educ.:* Sexey's School, Bruton; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Government Mycologist, Federated Malay States, 1914; Reader in Mycology, Cambridge University; President, Botanical Section, British Association, 1935; President, British Mycological Society, 1922. *Publications:* Plant Diseases; Flowerless Plants (with D. H. Scott), and papers in scientific journals. *Address:* 31 Tenison Avenue, Cambridge. *Club:* Savile.

BROOKS, Sir James Henry, K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1909; J.P.; *b.* 15 Apr. 1863; *s.* of late Dr. J. H. Brooks, Henley Villa, Seychelles; *m.* 1891, Charlotte Elizabeth, M.B.E., *d.* of late Rev. W. A. Bathurst. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined Admiralty, 1883; Principal Clerk in Secretary's Department, Admiralty, 1906; Director of Navy Victualling, Admiralty, 1911-23; has American D.S.M. *Address:* Crossways, Wimborne, Dorset. *Club:* M.C.C.

BROOKS, Hon. Marshall (Jones), J.P. Lancashire and Cheshire; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Crawshaw; *b.* 1855; *m.* 1889, Florence, C.B.E. (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Frederick Freeman Thomas, and *sister* of 1st Earl of Willingdon, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brasenose College, Oxford (M.A.). *Address:* Portal, Tarporley, Cheshire. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Lord Ashton of Hyde.

BROOKS, Ralph T. St. J; *see* St. John-Brooks.

BROOKS, Major Reginald Alexander Dallas, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Marines; R.M. Depôt, Deal, Kent; *o. s.* of Rev. Dallas Brooks, Bayford Vicarage, Herts; *m.* 1924, Violet Turner, *er. d.* of Turner Laing, Kewhurst House, Little Common, Sussex; one *d.* *Club:* United Service.

BROOKS, Sydney; journalist; editor of the Saturday Review, 1921, and Sperling's Journal, 1917-22; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late John Brooks, Edgbaston; *m.* Florence, *d.* of Harry Fenn; one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Bromsgrove School, Lived in America 1896-1900, and has constantly revisited it; a frequent contributor to the leading British and American Reviews and daily and weekly journals. *Publications:* The New Ireland, 1906; Aspects of the Irish Question, 1912; Theodore Roosevelt, 1910. *Recreations:* golf and bridge. *Address:* 1 Inverness Terrace, W.2.

BROOKS, Hon. William, Managing Director, William Brooks & Co. Ltd., publishers, printers, manufacturing stationers; *b.* Tiverton, Devon, 31 Dec. 1858; *m.* 1884; five *d.* *Educ.:* Tiverton. Left England for S. Africa, 1880; joined Cape Forces on active service during Boer War, 1880-81; came to Australia, 1884; founded present business, 1888; President Employers' Federation of New South Wales, six years; President Central Council of Employers of Australia, two years; Alderman City of Sydney, seven years; Member Legislative Council N.S.W., seventeen years; associated with numerous public activities for many years, during war time particularly. *Recreations:* golf, billiards, bridge, motoring. *Address:* 35 Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* M 6241. *Clubs:* New South Wales, Royal Sydney Golf, Royal Australian Golf, Commercial Travellers', Royal Automobile, Sydney.

BROOKS, (William) Collin, M.C. (Barnaby Brook), author and journalist; Editor, City Editor and Feature Writer Sunday Dispatch; *b.* 22 Dec. 1893; *s.* of late W. E. Brooks; *m.* 1916, Lilian Susanna, *e. d.* of late Ernest Marsden, J.P., Wigan and Southport; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Christ Church Hall, Southport. Pupil James Platt & Son, chartered accountants; in business and Member Manchester Produce Exchange to 1915; founded and conducted Manchester Press Agency, 1913-15; served 16th Bn. King's (Liverpool) Regiment; commissioned M.G.C. 23rd Division; on demobilisation joined Benn Brothers (Ways and Means and Hardware Trade Journal); literary editor and chief leader writer Liverpool Courier, 1920-23; leader writer, chief reviewer, and assistant editor, Yorkshire Post, 1923-28; assistant editor Financial News, 1928-33; City Editor, The Week-end Review (Capulet) 1933-34; London Correspondent, The Business Week (New York) and Journal of Commerce (New York). *Publications:* Poems, 1914; The Theory and Practice of Finance, 1928, 3rd edition, 1931; How the Stock Market really Works, 1930; Something in the City, 1931; The Tariff Question, 1931; The Royal Mail Case, 1932; Our Present Discontents (The Economics of Human Happiness), 1933; A Dictionary of Finance, 1934; Echoes and Evasions (collected verse), 1934; Profits from Short Term Investment, 1935; 2nd Edition, 1935. *Fiction:* Mr. X, 1927; The Bodysnatchers, 1927; The Ghost Hunters, 1928; The Catspaws, 1929; Seven Hells, 1929; Found Dead, 1930; Account Paid, 1930; Three Yards of Cord, 1931; Mad-doctor Merciful, 1932; Mr. Daddy, Detective, 1933; They Ride Again, 1934; Frame-up, 1934: As Barnaby Brook: Wife to John, 1928; Prosperity Street, 1930; Mock Turtle, 1931; Gay go Up, 1933; contributed historical and economic sections to Major Warman's Soldier Colonists, 1919, and contributes to leading reviews, quarterlies, etc. *Recreations:* metaphysics and minor verse. *Address:* 10 Albert Road, N.W.1. *T.:* Gulliver 3284. *Clubs:* Press, Savage, City Carlton.

BROOKSBANK, Sir Edward Clitherow, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; D.L., J.P. West Riding; late Major commanding 8th Vol. Batt. P.W.O. West Riding Regt.; Chairman, W.R. Quarter Sessions since 1936; *s.* of Edward Brooksbank, of Healaugh Manor, and Lucy Mary, *d.* of Edward York, of Wighill Park; *b.* 24 Nov. 1858; *m.* 1885, Katharine Graham, *d.* of H. M. Lang, of Broadmeadows, Selkirk. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Rowed in Eton Eight, 1877; rowed stroke in Cambridge University Eight, 1881; late Major, Yorkshire Artillery (M.); retired, 1890. *Heir:* *g.s.* Edward William [*b.* 1915; *s.* of late Edward York Brooksbank and Hazel, *d.* of late H. F. Brockholes Thomas]. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Healaugh Manor, Tadcaster. *T.A.:* Tadcaster. *T.:* Tadcaster 51. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Yorkshire, York.

BROOM, Cyril George Mitchell, M.A., Headmaster of Emanuel School since 1928; *b.* 19 August 1889; *s.* of J. G. Broom and Margaret Mitchell, Bath; *m.* 1923, Agnes, *d.* of Agnes and James Hulland, Aldeburgh, Suffolk; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI School, Bath; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class in Classical Moderations, 2nd Class in Lit. Hum. Senior Classical Master at Carlisle Grammar School, 1911, at Liverpool Institute, 1913; T. F. Commission, 1914 (unattached list for home service); Senior Classical Master, City of London School, 1917; Headmaster, Colfe's Grammar School, Lewisham, 1924-28; Examiner in Latin, London University, 1918-26. *Publication:* Test Papers in Latin, 1926. *Recreations:* tennis, walking, travel. *Address:* The School House,

Emanuel School, Wandsworth Common, S.W.11. *T:* Battersea 0920. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

BROOM, Robert, F.R.S. 1920; M.D., C.M., D.Sc. (Glas.); Hon. D.Sc. (S. Af., Capetown, Witwatersrand); C.M.Z.S.; Keeper of Vertebrate Palæontology and Anthropology, Transvaal Museum; late Professor Geology and Zoology, Victoria College, Stellenbosch, South Africa; *b.* Paisley, Scotland, 30 Nov. 1866; 2nd *s.* of John Broom; *m.* 1893, Mary Baird Baillie. Temp. Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1915-16; Croonian Lect. R.S. 1913; Corresponding Member, Linnean Soc. N.S.W., Palæontol. Soc. Am.; Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1928; President S. African Association Advancement of Science, 1933. *Publications:* Origin of Human Skeleton, 1930; Mammal-like Reptiles of South Africa, 1932; The Coming of Man: was it accident or design? 1933; Comparative Anatomy Mammalian Organ of Jacobson (Tr. R.S. Ed. 1897); Develop. and Morph. Marsup. Shoulder Girdle (Tr. R.S. Ed. 1899); Origin of Mammals (Phil. Trans. 1915); and about 300 other papers on Comparative Anatomy and Vertebrate Palæontology in P.Z.S., Ann. S. Africa Mus., Rec. Alb. Mus., P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., etc. *Recreations:* fossil hunting and art. *Address:* Transvaal Museum, Pretoria, South Africa.

BROOMAN-WHITE, Major Charles James, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 8 Nov. 1883; *e. s.* of late R. Brooman-White of Arddarroch, Dumbartonshire; *m.* Ida Lea Hartings, *d.* of late William Hearne of Hearne, Texas, U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served South Africa, 1902; European War, 1914-19; attached Military Mission, U.S.A. 1917-19 (despatches, C.B.E). *Recreations:* golf, racquets, motoring, travelling. *Address:* Arddarroch, Garelochhead, Dumbartonshire; 11 Cambridge Square, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2165. *Clubs:* White's, Bath, M.C.C.

BROOME, Viscount, Henry Herbert Kitchener; *b.* 24 Feb. 1919; *g. s.* and heir of 2nd Earl Kitchener, *q. v.*; *er. s.* of Viscount Broome (*d.* 1928) and Adela Mary Evelyn, *e. d.* of late J. H. Monins, Ringwould House, nr. Dover. *Address:* Denton, nr. Canterbury, Kent.

BROOME, Harold Holkar, C.I.E. 1929; M.B., Ch.B.; F.R.C.S.; Lt.-Col. I.M.S., retd.; *s.* of Edward Broome, Southport; *m.* 1902, Clara Alice, *d.* of Rev. W. H. Finney; two *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Junior and later Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, Owens College, Manchester; entered I.M.S., 1903; Professor of Anatomy, King Edward Medical College, Lahore, 1908; during the war served in campaigns on N.W.F. of India, in Mesopotamia and German East Africa; Professor of Surgery, K.E. Medical College, Lahore, 1922-30; Principal of K.E. Medical College, 1923-30; Fellow of the Punjab University and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine; retired, 1930. *Publications:* An Abnormality of the Left Innominate Artery; Extraperitonial Rupture of the Bladder; The Treatment of Oriental Sores by CO_2 Snow. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E.C. *Club:* East India United Service.

BROOME, Lt.-Col. Ralph Howard, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Royal Tank Corps, retired; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Major-General Ralph Champneys Broome, C.I.E.; *m.* Muriel, *d.* of late Major J. C. Ambrose; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1935. *Address:* Craghead, Manor Road, Bournemouth, Hants. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Parkstone Sailing.

BROOMFIELD, The Hon. Mr. Justice, Robert Stonehouse, I.C.S., Bar.-at-Law; Judge of High Court of Judicature, Bombay, since 1929; *e. s.* of R. W. Broomfield, Bar.-at-Law, Middle Temple; *m.* Mabel Louisa, *d.* of Rev. C. R. Linton, M.A. (Cantab.), Inverkip, Scotland; two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Joined the Indian Civil Service; posted to Bombay Presidency, 1905. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* High Court, Bombay, India.

BROPHY, John, Author; *b.* Liverpool, 6 Dec. 1899; *o. s.* of John Brophy and Agnes Bodell; *m.* 1924, Charis Weare, *d.* of Rev. J. Grundy; one *d.* *Educ.:* Holt School; Universities of Liverpool and Durham. Ran away from school in 1914, shortly before fifteenth birthday, and enlisted in King's Regiment; served as private soldier in France and Belgium; after two lazy years teaching in Egypt, came home to work in a general store; entered advertising profession and wrote "copy" for the leading agency in U.K.; had intended to become a writer since schooldays, and commenced serious publication with a novel written in evenings after ten or more hours' work in a store. *Publications:* The Bitter End, 1928; Pluck the Flower, 1929; The Soldier's War, 1929; Peter Lavelle, 1929; Fanfare, 1930; Songs and Slang of the British Soldier, 1914-18 (with Eric Partridge), 1930; Flesh and Blood, 1931; Thunderclap, 1931; English Prose, 1932; The Rocky Road, 1932; Waterfront, 1934; The World Went Mad, 1934; I Let Him Go, 1935; The Ramparts of Virtue, 1936; Ilonka Speaks of Hungary, 1936. *Recreations:* walking, cricket, lawn tennis, theatre-going, watching people. *Address:* Kelvin House, King Edward's Road, Ruislip, Middlesex. *T.:* Ruislip 2415.

BROSE, Henry Herman Leopold Adolf, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon), D.Sc., Adelaide, F. Inst. P.; Prof. of Physics, Univ. Coll., Nottingham since 1931; *b.* Adelaide, 15 Sep. 1890; 2nd *s.* of Adolf Brose, Koenigsberg; *m.* 1927, Jean Halliday, *e. d.* of James Dawson Robertson, Kelvin Grove, Karoonda, S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide, 1899-1907 (Senior French Master, 1909-12); Adelaide University (Science Scholar, Music Scholar), B.Sc. (Physics and Maths.), 1909; Captain Inter-Univ. Athletic Team, Athletic Blue; South Australian Rhodes Scholar, 1913; Christ Church, Oxford; Hamburg; B.A. and M.A., D.Phil.; Secretary, Oxford Mathematical and Physical Society, 1914-23; Lecturer to Wykeham Professor of Physics, Oxford; Senior Lecturer in Physics, Sydney University and Australian-New Zealand tour, 1926 and 1935; engaged in Physics Research since 1919, chiefly with Prof. J. S. Townsend; Vice-Pres. Section A, British Association for Advancement of Science, 1933. *Publications:* The Theory of Relativity, 1919; Translated 20 important German scientific works, chief among them Atomic Structure and Spectral Lines (Sommerfeld); Space, Time, Matter (Weyl); The Quantum Theory (Reiche); The Foundations of Einstein's Theory of Gravitation (Freundlich); Articles on Space and Time (Einstein), Encycl. Britt.; Technical Arts and Sciences of the Ancients (Neuburger); Introduction to Theoretical Physics (Planck); Papers on Modern Physical Developments, particularly Quantum Theory and Electricity in Gases (Philosophical Magazine, Annalen der Physik, Physikalische Zeitschrift, Journ. of Sci. Instr., Analyst); Abstractor for Science Abstracts; Reviews for Scientific Journals, Press Articles, Broadcasting, Public Lectures. *Recreations:* music, tennis, ski-ing. *Address:* Lombard House, Newark-on-Trent. *T.:* 17.

BROSTER, Dorothy Kathleen, M.A. Oxon; author; *e. d.* of Thomas Mawdsley Broster and Emilie Kathleen Gething. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies College; St. Hilda's College, Oxford. *Publications:* Chantemerle, 1911, The Vision Splendid, 1913, both with Miss G. W. Taylor; Sir Isumbras at the Ford, 1918; The Yellow Poppy, 1920; The Wounded Name, 1922; "Mr. Rowl," 1924; The Flight of the

Heron, 1925; The Gleam in the North, 1927; The Dark Mile, 1929; Ships in the Bay! 1931; A Fire of Driftwood, 1932; Almond, Wild Almond, 1933; World Under Snow (with G. Forester), 1935. *Address:* c/o Heinemann, Great Russell Street, W.C.1. *Clubs:* Forum, Halcyon.

BROSTER, Lennox Ross, O.B.E., M.A. D.M., M.Ch. (Oxon); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon, Charing Cross Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Chesham, Beckenham Hospitals, and Bute Hospital, Luton; late Surgeon, Queen's Hospital for Children; *b.* South Africa; *s.* of Charles John Broster and Emma Louis Freemantle; *m.* 1916, Edith M. V. Thomas; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown, S. Africa; Trinity College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar); Guy's Hospital. B.E.F. 1914-18, 44th Field Ambulance, D.A.D.M.S. in charge Tank Corps, Medical Administration (O.B.E., despatches twice); Lecturer and Demonstrator in Dept. of Human Anatomy, 1920; House Surgeon, Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford; Surgical Registrar, Charing Cross Hospital, 1922; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1934; Examiner in Clinical Surgery, University of Oxford; Member of Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Tour of United States and Canada, lecturing on the Adrenal Gland at Richmond University, Virginia; Mayo Foundation Lecture, University of Minnesota, Rochester, Minn; Hon. Treasurer, United Hospitals Rugby Football Club; Member of Society of British Neurological Surgeons; Member of Surgical Travellers Club; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Vice-President of Section of Surgery, Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Council, Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of Hunterian Society. *Publications:* The Adrenal Cortex, with H. W. C. Vines, 1933; The Acute Abdomen, The Lancet, Oct. 21, 1933; The Adreno Genital Syndrome (Hunterian Lecture), The Lancet, Apr. 21, 1934; Concussion and Its Treatment, The Practitioner, July, 1934, etc. *Recreations:* Rugby Football (Oxford v. Cambridge, 1909-13), golf. *Address:* 111 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2567. *Club:* United University.

BROTHERHOOD, Stanley, J.P. Soke of Peterborough; *b.* 1876; 3rd and *o. surv. s.* of late Peter Brotherhood, 15 Hyde Park Gardens, W.; *m.* 1899, Vera, *d.* of late C. D. Kemp-Welch, 2 Porchester Gate, W.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. High Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1920. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting and fishing. *Address:* Thornhaugh Hall, nr. Peterborough. *T.:* Wansford 8. *Clubs:* Carlton, Orleans.

BROTHERS, Michael; J.P.; Secretary Blackburn and District Card and Ring Spinners' Association; *b.* Blackburn, 1870; both parents Irish; *m.* 1888, now widower; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Anne's and St. Alban's R.C. Schools, Blackburn. Half-timer in a weaving shed at age of ten; transferred to spinning department; sat on the Amalgamation Executive Council for 28 years; Member of National Executive Labour Party; Member of Public Assistance Committee; M.P. (Lab.) Bolton, 1929-31; has investigated factory conditions in India, Europe, Canada. *Recreations:* cycle, bowls. *Address:* 56A Victoria Street, Blackburn. *T.:* Blackburn 5659.

BROTHERTON, Charles Frederick Ratcliffe, F.R.G.S.; *b.* Gravesend, 17 Jan. 1882; *e. s.* of Frederick Edwin Ratcliffe and Florence Anne, *d.* of Theophilus Brotherton of Ardwick Green; and *nephew* of late Edward Allen, Baron Brotherton of Wakefield; assumed surname of Brotherton in lieu of Ratcliffe by deed poll 1931; *m.* 1st 1909, Dorothy Una Clough; 2nd 1933, Ethel Isabel (*d.* 1935), 2nd *d.* of Sir William Worsley, *q.v.* *Educ.:* St. Francis Xavier's College, Bruges; Paris; Berlin. Chairman of Brotherton & Co., Ltd.; J.P. for the City of Leeds, 1924; Member of Council of University of Leeds; President of Leeds Maternity Hospital, 1917-27; Pres. Grand Yorkshire Flower Show and Gala Association, 1933. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting, tennis, foreign travel. *Address:* Kirkham Abbey, York; Greycourt, Roundhay, Leeds; City Chambers, Leeds. *T.A.:* Brotherton, Leeds. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile; Yorkshire, York.

BROTHERTON, John; Secretary for Leeds Trades Council; *b.* 7 Mar. 1867; *s.* of Francis and Sarah Brotherton; *m.* 1897, Haidee Wigglesworth; two *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* elementary schools, Dacre Banks and Summer Bridge. At 10 years of age half-timer in a flax mill; at 16½ removed to Leeds and was apprenticed to engineering; at 21 joined the A.S.E., now A.E.U., and onward became active Trade Unionist and office-bearer; was 21 years a Branch Secretary; delegate to many National Conferences; before the I.L.P. was formed was advocating Independent Labour Representation; contested seat on Leeds C.C. as a Socialist; Leeds City Councillor, 1927-30, and since 1932; nominated at party meeting and ran second for Lord Mayoralty of Leeds, 1922 and 1925; M.P. (Lab.) Gateshead, 1922-23; contested Gateshead, 1918. *Publications:* articles and correspondence to the Press at intervals. *Recreations:* none in particular. *Address:* 12 Camden Street, Beeston Hill, Leeds; Trades Hall, Upper Fountaine Street, Leeds.

BROUGH, Maj.-Gen. Alan, C.B. 1932; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.E.; *b.* 20 March 1876. *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Entered Army, 1895; Capt. 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; Maj.-Gen. 1931; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); South Russia, 1919-20 (C.B.E.); Assistant Director, Engineering, War Office, 1927-31; Director of Mechanization, War Office, 1932-36; retired 1936. *Club:* United Service.

BROUGH, Bertram C., Stipendiary Magistrate, Potteries District, since 1909. Bar, Inner Temple, 1892. *Address:* 5 Park Crescent, Stafford. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BROUGHALL, Rt. Rev. Lewis W.; *see* Niagara, Bishop of.

BROUGHAM, family name of **Baron Brougham.**

BROUGHAM AND VAUX, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1860), **Victor Henry Peter Brougham;** *b.* 23 Oct. 1909; *s.* of late Capt. Hon. Henry Brougham and Hon. Diana Sturt, *o. d.* of 2nd Baron Alington; *S.* grandfather, 1927; *m.* 1st, 1931, Violet Valerie (who obtained a divorce, 1934), *yr. d.* of Major Hon. E. Gerald French, *q.v.*; one *s.*; 2nd 1935, Jean, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. G. B. S. Follett and Lady Mildred Fitzgerald. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Julian Henry Peter Brougham, *b.* 5 Oct. 1932.

BROUGHAM, Hon. Eleanor Mabel; *d.* of late Lord Brougham and Vaux. *Publications:* Varia; Corn from Olde Fieldes; News out of Scotland; Comments and Queries. *Address:* 11 Albion Street, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3800.

BROUGHTON, [illegible] of **Baron Fairhaven.**

BROUG[illegible], Sir (Henry John) D[illegible] Bt.; *cr.* 1660; late Irish Guar[illegible] (*b.* 1888; *s.* of 10th Bt., and Rosamu[illegible] John Lambert Broughton of Almingto[illegible] Staffs; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1913, Vera Ed[illegible] of Mr. Boscawen, Trevalyn Hall, Rossett, [illegible] Wales; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Owns about 15,200 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Evelyn Delves, *b.* 2 Oct. 1915. *Address:* 6 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.1.; Doddington Park, Nantwich; Broughton Hall, Eccleshall, Staffs. *Club:* Guards', Turf.

See also Sir F. T. Spickernell.

BROUGHTON, Captain Hon. Henry Rogers; *b.* 1900; 2nd *s.* of late Urban Hanlon Broughton, and *yr. bro.* of 1st Baron Fairhaven, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Hon. Diana Rosamond, *o. d.* of late Capt. Hon. Coulson Fellowes, 1st Life Guards. *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Royal Horse Guards, 1919; Capt. 1926; retired 1933; received a warrant of precedence as the younger son of a baron, 1929. *Address:* Bakeham House, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 261. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Cavalry, Turf, Royal Thames Yacht.

BROUGHTON, Rev. Reginald Edmund, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Chester, 1917. Deacon, 1884; Priest, 1886; Vicar of Prestbury, Macclesfield, 1889-1929; retired, 1929. *Address:* West Kennett Farm, Marlborough, Wilts.
See also W. G. Newton.

BROUGHTON-HEAD, Leslie Charles, M.B.Ch.B. (Glas.); L.D.S. (Eng.); *s.* of late George and Mary Elizabeth Head, London; *m.* Dorothy, *e.d.* of late Geo. R. Bland, Brondesbury Park, London; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Universities Edinburgh, Glasgow, and London; Middlesex and Royal Dental Hospitals. Honorary Surgeon Dentist to His late Majesty in Scotland; Hon. Consulting Dental Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow; Past President, Odonto-Chirurgical Society of Scotland; Member (Past Vice-President) Odontological Section of Royal Society of Medicine; Member, British Medical Association, British Dental Association, etc.; late Temp. Captain, Royal Air Force Medical Service. *Publications:* contributions to various professional journals. *Recreations:* walking, travel, reading. *Address:* 163 Bath Street, Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas 181. *Club:* New, Glasgow.

BROUN, Sir (James) Lionel, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1686; *b.* 1875; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Alice, *d.* of late J. C. Peters, Hope House, Manly Beach, Sydney; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1925, Georgina, *d.* of Henry Law; one *s.* *Heir: s.* Lionel John Law, *b.* 25 April 1927. *Address:* Colstoun, Gunnedah, N.S. Wales; Coonimbia, Coonamble, N.S. Wales. *T.A.:* Gunnedah and Coonamble. *T.:* Gunnedah 72; Coonamble 813.

BROUN, Col. Michael A. W. S.; *see* Swinfen-Broun.

BROUN LINDSAY, Major George Humphrey Maurice, D.S.O. 1919; D.L.; Major R. of O.; King's Own Scottish Borderers; retired, 1921; *b.* 23 Oct. 1888; *o. s.* of Alfred Lindsay; *g.s.* of Hon. Colin Lindsay; *m.* 1921, Edith Christian Broun Baird, Wellwood, Ayrshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted, 1909; Capt. 1915; Brevet Major, 1918; sailed with Expeditionary Force, 1914; served on Staff during European War in France and Italy, 1914-18, as Brigade Major and D.A.A. and Q.M.G. (despatches twice, D.S.O.); M.P. (U.) Partick Division of Glasgow, 1924-29. Assumed name of Broun on marriage (Broun Lindsay). *Address:* Colstoun, Haddington. *Clubs:* Boodle's; New, Edinburgh.

BROUNGER, Captain Kenneth, D.S.O. 1919; R.N., retired; 2nd *s.* of late R. E. Brounger, M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 1881; unmarried. *Educ.:* Kensington Grammar School. Served South African War (afloat); European War, North Sea, Coast of Syria (D.S.O.), and Dardanelles; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1919. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Beaconscroft, Churt, Farnham, Surrey. *Club:* Hankley Common Golf.

BROWETT, Leonard, C.B. 1933; C.B.E. 1920; Deputy to Chief Industrial Adviser to H.M. Government since 1935; *b.* 27 Dec. 1884; *s.* of late Charles J. Browett, Birmingham; *m.* 1912, Wymond, *d.* of late Thomas Letcher, Redruth, Cornwall; no c. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham. Entered Inland Revenue Department, 1904; Assistant Surveyor and Surveyor of Taxes, 1904-10; Secretaries' Office Inland Revenue, 1910-17; Deputy Director, and later Director, of Ship Requisitioning, Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19, and British Representative and Chairman of Tonnage Committee, Allied Maritime Transport Council; Assistant Secretary, Inland Revenue, 1919-30; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy. *Address:* 25 Tufton Court, Tufton Street, S.W.1 *T.:* Victoria 1982. *Club:* Union.

BROWN, A. Curtis; Managing Director International Publishing Bureau, Curtis Brown Ltd. London, Paris, New York; *b.* 30 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Lewis H. Brown and Ellen Curtis; *m.* 1890, Caroline Louise Lord; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* American Public Schools. Editorial Staff Buffalo Express 1884-94; Editor Sunday edition New York Press 1894-98; London Correspondent New York Press 1898-1910; Proprietor Curtis Brown Newspaper Syndicate, London, 1898-1915; established International Publishing Bureau, London, 1900; Managing Director Curtis Brown Ltd. 1916. *Publications:* Contacts (memoirs), magazine articles, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 27 Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *T.A.:* Browncurt, London. *T.:* Temple Bar 1873. *Clubs:* Lansdowne House, Devonshire.

BROWN, Rev. A. Douglas, D.D.; Minister of Ramsden Road Baptist Church; President of Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1930; *b.* 13 Mar. 1874; *s.* of Rev. Archibald G. Brown; *m.* Lillian Blanche Ludbrook; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne. Leader of East Anglian Revival, 1921; conducted preaching tours in America and Canada; visited all parts of Great Britain in the interests of Evangelism; received the Doctorate from MacMaster University, Toronto, 1928, in recognition of world-wide service to the Baptist Denomination. *Publications:* several volumes of sermons. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing. *Address:* 6 Magdalen Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W. *T.:* Battersea 1293.

BROWN, Hon. Albert Joseph, K.C. 1899; B.A., B.C.L., LL.D., Member of Senate, Canada, since 1932; senior partner of the firm of Brown, Montgomery, and M'Michael, barristers, Montreal; *b.* Windsor, Quebec, 8 July 1861; *s.* of Shepard Joseph Brown and Jennet Shanks; *m.* 1888, Josephine, *d.* of late Joseph W. Home, Quebec. *Educ.:* St. Francis College, Richmond; McGill University, Montreal. Called to Bar, 1886; was for some years on the Council of the Bar; Batonnier of the Bar of Montreal, 1911-12; of the Province of Quebec, 1911-12; a Director and Vice-President of the Royal Bank of Canada; Director, Montreal City and District Savings Bank; Vice President Montreal [illegible] ing Works [illegible], Ltd.; President, Canadian Trust Company; Director, Dominion Bridge Company, Ltd., Steel Company of Canada, Ltd., Northern Electric Co., Ltd., Paton Manufacturing Co., Ltd., and Holt, Renfrew & Company, Ltd.; a Governor of McGill University; a Governor of Montreal General Hospital, Children's Memorial Hospital, Verdun Protestant Hospital, Alexandra Hospital. *Address:* 3560 Mountain Street, Montreal. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, St. James's, Montreal, Forest and Stream, Montreal Jockey, Mount Bruno Country, Montreal; Garrison, Quebec; York, Toronto; St. George's, Sherbrooke; Rideau, Ottawa.

BROWN, Alfred Barratt, M.A. (Oxon), B.A. (Lond.); Principal of Ruskin College, Oxford, since 1926; *b.* 1887; *o. s.* of late Alfred Kemp Brown, M.A., B.D.; *m.* 1912, Doris Eileen, *d.* of J. J. Cockshott, O.B.E., of Southport; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; Merton College, Oxford. 2nd Class in Honours School of Literæ Humaniores, 1911; Lecturer at Woodbrooke Settlement, Selly Oak,

Birmingham, 1912-21; Vice-Principal of Ruskin College, Oxford, 1921-26. *Publications:* The Naturalness of Religion (with Professor J. W. Harvey), 1929; The Machine and the Worker, 1934; Great Democrats (editor), 1934. *Recreations:* cricket and gardening. *Address:* Ruskin College, Oxford; 25 Northmoor Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5688.

BROWN (Alfred) Ernest, *see* Brown, Ernest.

BROWN, Alfred R. R.; *see* Radcliffe-Brown.

BROWN, Allan, F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., L.Mus.T.C.L., M.R.S.T.; Organist and Musical Director, West London Mission, Kingsway Hall, since 1928; Conductor and Founder, Kingsway Hall Choral Society; Professor Guildhall School of Music since 1931; *b.* London, 1884; *m.* 1922, Beatrice Ashton, L.R.A.M., Contralto Soloist; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sir Walter St. John's School, Battersea. Deputy-Organist, Saint Michael's, Wandsworth Common, S.W., 1896; Assistant Organist, St. Peter's, Battersea, S.W., 1899; Organist and Choirmaster, Hockliffe Parish Church, Beds, 1902; Weekday Organist, St. Mary, Aldermary, E.C., 1902; Organist, Methodist Church, Upper Tooting, S.W., 1903; Principal, The South Western Coll. of Music, London, S.W., since 1911; Conductor, Balham Orchestral Soc., 1913; Organist and Choirmaster, Presbyterian Church [illegible] W.C., 1913; Organist [illegible] City Temple, E.C.4, 1915-28; Organ Recitalist and Accompanist (Special Saturday Concerts), Methodist Central Hall, Tooting, S.W., 1915-28; Choirmaster, St. Barnabas', Clapham Common, S.W., 1917; Founder and Conductor, The City Temple Choral Society, 1918-28; Organist, C.E.T.S. Choir, Queen's Hall, 1921-29; Organist, National Temperance Choral Union, Crystal Palace, 1921-31; Organist, The Bible Testimony Fellowship, Royal Albert Hall and Crystal Palace, since 1923; Organ Recitalist of the Royal Albert Hall, Queen's Hall, Crystal Palace, etc.; coach for R.C.O. diplomas. *Publication:* Hints to R.C.O. Candidates. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 57 Tooting Bec Gardens, S.W.16. *T.:* Streatham 2252.

BROWN, Arnesby, R.A. 1915; A.R.A. 1903; *b.* Nottingham, 1866; *s.* of late J. H. Brown, Ruddington, Notts; *m.* 1896, Mia (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of Rev. Charles Smallwood Edwards, formerly vicar of Llanddewi Rhyderch, Abergavenny. *Educ.:* Nottingham High School, under Dr. Dixon. Commenced Art Study with the late Andrew M'Callum; later went to the Herkomer School, Bushey; first exhibited at R.A. 1890; pictures in the following public galleries: Tate Gallery, (Chantrey collection), The Guildhall permanent collection, Manchester, Auckland (N. Zealand), Birmingham, Manchester, Nottingham, Preston, and Worcester; Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; National Gallery, Canada; National Gallery, Brisbane; City Art Gallery, Aberdeen. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* The White House, Haddiscoe, Norwich. *Club:* Athenæum.

BROWN, Arthur, M.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), F.R. Hist. S.; *b.* 5 April 1884; *s.* of late Edward Blomfield Brown. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. MacMahon Law Student, 1907; First Class Honours in History and Law, 1905, 1906, 1907; Senior Whewell Scholar in International Law, 1908; Prox. Acc. Yorke Prize Essay, 1911; Secretary to Dr. Oppenheim, Whewell Professor of International Law, 1910-11; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; Professor of Politics, Cotton College, Gauhati, Assam, and Lecturer in Roman Law and Jurisprudence, Earle Law College, 1914-1919, and 1923-35; University Professor of Public and Private International Law, Calcutta, 1919-23; on special duty as Adviser in International Law, Peace Treaty Branch, Legislative Department, Government of India, 1920-23; retired 1935. *Address:* Brooklyn, Cherry Hinton, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 87373.

BROWN, Lt.-Col. Arthur B. D.; *see* Douglas-Brown.

BROWN, Rev. Arthur Ernest, C.I.E. 1926; M.A., B.Sc.; Principal Wesleyan College, Bankura, Bengal; *b.* 17 May 1882; *s.* of Rev. J. Milton Brown; *m.* E. Gertrude, *d.* of T. L. Parsons, of Four Oaks, Warwickshire; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar). Mathematical Tripos (27th Wrangler), 1904; B.Sc. (London), 1904. Entered Wesleyan Ministry, 1904, and sent to Bengal; awarded the Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1917; nominated Fellow of the Calcutta University, 1921. *Publication:* Translated from Bengali The Cage of Gold, by Sita Devi. *Address:* 146 Rectory Road, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire; Bankura, B.N. Rly., Bengal.

BROWN, Wing Comm. Arthur James, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Air Force, retired; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* Westend, Hants, 26 May 1884; *s.* of late Arthur John Brown; *m.* Beatrice (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late James Percy Fitzgerald; no *c.* Gold Medal, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (London); retired list R.A.F., 1935. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, cricket. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

BROWN, Arthur Richardson, K.C. 1925; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Hamilton since 1927; Member of the Faculty of Advocates, 1903. *Address:* Fernhill, Bothwell, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Bothwell 125.

BROWN, Sir Arthur Whitten, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; late R.A.F.; M.I.E.E., M.S.A.I.E.; *s.* of A. G. Brown, Manchester; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1919, Marguerite Kathleen, *d.* of Major D. H. Kennedy, Penn, Bucks; one *s.* Decorated for first crossing the Atlantic in an aeroplane, Newfoundland to Clifden, Ireland, 4.28 P.M. 14 June-8.40 A.M. 15 June 1919; Commendatore of Order of Ste. Maurizio e Lazare, Italy, 1932. *Address:* Belgrave Court, Uplands, Swansea. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

BROWN, Ashley Geikie; General Secretary, British Railway Stockholders' Union; *s.* of Archibald Geikie Brown and Edith Constance, *d.* of Ashley W. Barrett. One of the founders of the Railway Reform League, 1931; Member of the Council and Committee of the British Railway Stockholders Union since [illegible] and General Secretar[illegible] 1933. *Publications:* [illegible], Sicily Present and Past, 1928; two works on railway matters: The Future of the Railways, 1928; The Railway Problem, 1932. *Recreations:* foreign travel, sculling, chess. *Address:* The Mill House, Elsenham, Essex. *Club:* Authors'.

BROWN, Cecil Jermyn, M.A., *b.* 1886; *s.* of E. Jermyn Brown, Ipswich; *m.* Gladys, *d.* of W. A. Smith, Bradford; three *s.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich; Trinity College, Oxford. Appointed to staff of the Canning College, Lucknow, 1909; Fellow of Allahabad University, 1919-21; Reader in English Literature in Lucknow University, 1921; Member of the Lucknow Improvement Trust, 1920-22; *Professor of English Literature, University of Lucknow,* 1923-26; bronze medal of Numismatic Society of India, 1920; silver medal, 1923. *Publications:* Catalogue of the Mughal Coins in the Provincial Museum, Lucknow, 2 vols., Oxford, 1920; The Coins of India (Heritage of India Series), 1923; a number of articles on numismatics in various journals, also educational publications. *Address:* St. Mary's School, Melrose, Scotland.

BROWN, Rev. Charles, D.D.; Pastor Emeritus; *b.* of poor parents, Clipston, Northants, 1855; *m.* 1884, Florence E. Harding (*d.* 1934); five *c.* *Educ.:* Bristol Univ. and Baptist College. Began to work on a farm at eight

years of age; left home for Birmingham at fifteen; always passionately fond of reading; entered Bristol College, 1879; began ministry at Nailsworth, 1883; Baptist Minister of Ferme Park and Campsbourne Baptist Church, London, N., 1890-1925; President of Baptist *Union of Great Britain, 1910; President of* National Free Church Council, 1912; Moderator of Federal Council of Evangelical Free Churches, 1930-31. *Publications:* Talks to Children on Bunyan's Holy War; Light and Life; The Wonderful Journey; Children on the King's Highway; Letters of Christ; Heavenly Visions; Trial and Triumph; The Message of God; Devotional Commentary on James, Ephesians, and Acts, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Furzefield, Chorley Wood, Herts. *T.:* Chorley Wood 279.

BROWN, Charles; M.P. (Lab.) Mansfield Division of Notts. since 1929; Member of Notts County Council; Lecturer in Economics, Social History, etc., for National Council Labour College since 1921; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1910. *Address:* George V. Villas, Garden Lane, Sutton in Ashfield, Notts.

BROWN, Charles Herbert, K.C.; M.A., LL.B.; Sheriff of the Lothians and Peebles since 1927; Vice-Dean of the Faculty of Advocates, 1921; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late William Brown of the Clydesdale Bank, Limited; *m.* 1st, 1898, Sarah Sherwin (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late John Maxwell Cunningham; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Mary Lennox, 2nd *d.* of Lt.-Col. W. Glen Liston, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall College; Glasgow University. Called to Scotch Bar, 1894; Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway, 1924-27; Chancellor of the diocese [illegible] .Scot., 1925. *Recreations:* [illegible] *Address:* 11 Grosvenor [illegible] *T.:* Edinburgh 62745. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

BROWN, Lt.-Col. Charles John, C.B.E. 1920; M.I.C.E.; Engineer, Southern Area of London and North-Eastern Railway. *Address:* 25 Ladbrooke Grove, Holland Park Avenue, W.11. *T.:* Park 9016.

BROWN, Col. Charles Turner, D.S.O. 1917; D.L.; *b.* 1875. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.).

BROWN, Curtis; *see* Brown, A. C.

BROWN, Captain David T. G.; *see* Graham-Brown.

BROWN, Derek Ernest D.; *see* Denny-Brown.

BROWN, Bt.-Col. Donald, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; R.A., T.A., Res.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Alderman J. W. Brown, Bolton; *m.* 1916, Rosabelle, *d.* of late Sir James Taggart, K.B.E., LL.D., D.L., Aberdeen; one *d.* *Educ.:* Leys, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18, Egypt, Dardanelles, France (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Kenmore, Heaton, Bolton. *T.:* Bolton 893.

BROWN, Col. Douglas Clifton, D.L.; M.P. (U.) Hexham Division of Northumberland, Dec. 1918 - Nov. 1923, and since 1924; late 1st Dragoon Guards and Northumberland Hussar Yeomanry; *b.* 16 Aug. 1879; *s.* of late Col. J. C. Brown; *m.* 1907, Violet Cicely Kathleen, *d.* of late F. E. A. Wollaston, of Shenton Hall, Nuneaton. *Educ.:* Cheam. Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.); *Address:* Ruffside Hall, Shotley Bridge, Co. Durham. *T.:* Slaley 238. *Club:* Carlton.

BROWN, Eden Tatton, C.M.G. 1929; *b.* Charlton, Kent, 31 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. John Tatton Butler Brown, C.B., R.A.; *g.s.* of Gen. Tatton Brown; *m.* 1904, Pauline, *d.* of late Edward Stewart-Jones; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; King's College, Cambridge. 2nd Class Math. Tripos and B.A.; joined Ministry of Education, Egypt, 1901; Egyptian Customs Administration, 1910; Director-General Egyptian Customs Administration, 1924; Govt. Commissioner for Egyptian Customs, 1930; retired 1933; 3rd Class Order of the Nile, 1921; 2nd Class, 1933; Grand Officer of the Order of Leopold II. 1930. *Address:* Chithurst House, Rogate, Sussex. *T.:* Ingrams Green, 29.

BROWN, Dame Edith Mary, D.B.E., *cr.* 1932; M.A., M.D.Brux., L.R.C.P. & S.Edin.; Principal, Women's Christian Medical College, Ludhiana, Punjab. *Educ.:* Girton College, Cambridge, Honours Tripos in Natural Science. *Publication:* Urdu Handbook for Midwives. *Address:* Women's Christian Medical College, Ludhiana, Punjab, India.

BROWN, Sir Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1930, *LL.D.*, F.L.S.; Secretary National Poultry Council (Incorporated), 1921-22, Consultant, 1922; *b.* 8 Sep. 1851; *s.* of Edward Thomas and Ann Brown, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1873 (*d.* 1915); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Northumberland House School, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Poultry Editor, Live Stock Journal, 1880; commissioned by Freeman's Journal, Dublin (1887), to enquire into Poultry Industry of Ireland; first lecturer on Poultry (1892), under schemes of County Councils; lecturer at Reading University College, 1895-1910; Secretary, National Poultry Organisation Society, 1899-1913; First President of World's Poultry Science Association, 1912-27; founder of World's Poultry Congresses, Joint-President, 1921 and 1924, sole President (Ottawa, 1927), Vice-President, London, 1930; travelled over the great part of Europe and North America, and published many reports; during the War, spent seven months in America speaking on the food question in Europe; founder of the National Poultry Council (Incorporated), First President, 1920-21; LL.D., McGill University, Montreal, 1927; Chief Bear Head, Sarcee Tribe *of Indians, Calgary, Canada, 1927. Publications:* many books on Poultry, inclusive of Poultry Breeding and Production, 2 vols., 1929; British Poultry Husbandry, 1930; Memories at Eventide, 1934. *Recreations:* travel and general literature. *Address:* 60 Castellain Mansions, W.9. *T.:* Abercorn 3904.

BROWN, Lt.-Col. Edward, D.S.O. 1915; Army Veterinary Corps; retired; *s.* of Henry Brown, Cunningburn, Co. Down; *b.* 22 Oct. 1876; *m.* 1919, Mary Ethel, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. W. T. B. Hayter; four *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1903; half-pay, 1911; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* The Pastures, Penn, Bucks.

BROWN, Edward C.; *see* Clifton-Brown.

BROWN, Edward Thomas, F.L.S.; agricultural and motoring journalist; *b.* 27 Oct. 1879; *m.* 1904, Anna, *e. d.* of late James Carnegie Shee, Ballyreddin, Kilkenny; one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London. Motoring-Editor of the Birmingham Daily Mail; late Lecturer to Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, and to eight county councils; has travelled extensively throughout Europe and America on agricultural work. *Publications:* Your Few Acres; A Thousand Agricultural Problems Solved; A Year in my Flower Garden; The Poultry-keeper's Text Book; Farm Tractors; The Owner-Driver's Handbook; The Complete Motor-Cyclist; Motoring for the Owner-Driver; The Book of the Light Car. *Recreations:* fishing and motoring. *Address:* Haywards Grange, Jarvis Brook, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 503. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Authors', Press.

BROWN, Eric; Director of The National Gallery of Canada, since 1913; *b.* Nottingham, England; *s.* of John Henry Brown; *m.* Florence Maud Sturton, Holbeach, Lincolnshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School. Studied art in England; went to Canada, 1909; worked for the Montreal Art Association and the Art

Gallery of Toronto, 1909-1910; Curator of the National Gallery of Canada, 1910, and Director, 1913; President of the Association of Art Museum Directors of America, 1923; Vice-President of the Museums Association of Great Britain, 1933; Hon. Member, Royal Scottish Society of Painters in Water-Colours, 1934; King George V. Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* A large quantity of newspaper and magazine writing on art subjects in Canada, America, and England; Arts and Decoration, New York; The Studio, etc. *Recreations:* walking, camping. *Address:* The National Gallery of Canada, Ottawa, Canada; 657 Echo Drive, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* Carling 1017 W., Ottawa. *Club:* Arts and Letters, Toronto.

BROWN, Ernest, M.Sc., M.Eng.; Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, and Professor of Applied Mechanics and Hydraulics, McGill University, Montreal; Shawinigan Water and Power Co., Montreal (hydraulic turbine tests); *b.* St. Helens, Lancs, 1878; *m.* Ruby, *e. d.* of W. M. Kirkus, Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cowley Schools, St. Helens; University College, Liverpool; Central Technical College, London. Gamble and Ranger Scholar, University College, Liverpool; 1851 Exhibition Scholar; assistant lecturer in engineering, Liverpool University College; then lecturer in Applied Mechanics, University of Liverpool; Assistant and Associate Professor in Applied Mechanics, McGill University, 1905. *Publications:* Rise of Temperature in Field Coils of Dynamos (Institution of Electr. Eng.); Tests of reinforced concrete beams (Canadian Soc. Civil Eng.); sundry technical papers and addresses; reinforced concrete ship design; Reports on investigations in connection with Quebec Bridge (with H. M. Mackay, Dominion Govt. Report on Quebec Bridge, Dept. of Railways and Canals); Appendix F—Experiments on Strength of Ice, Report of Joint Board of Engineers St. Lawrence Waterway Project; Tests on Thrust exerted by ice against dams (with G. F. Clarke, Engineering Inst. of Canada, 1932). *Address:* 4035 Harvard Avenue, Montreal. *T.:* De. 0533.

BROWN, Rt. Hon. Ernest, P.C. 1935; M.C.; Minister of Labour since 1935; M.P. (L.) Leith, 1927-31, (L. Nat.) since 1931; *b.* Torquay, Aug. 27, 1881; *e. s.* of William and Anna Brown; *m.* Isabel Eva, *e. d.* of R. B. Narracott, Torquay. *Educ.:* Torquay. Political lecturer; Liberal candidate, Salisbury 1918 and 1922; Mitcham Election, Feb. 1923; Rugby, 1924; M.P. Rugby, Nov. 1923; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1931-1932; Secretary to Mines Department, 1932-35; Chairman, Select Committee on Procedure, House of Commons, 1931-32; Sportsman's Battalion, 1914; commissioned Somerset L.I., 1916 (M.C., Italian Silver Star, despatches); Baptist lay preacher and Brotherhood worker. *Recreations:* Rugby football, yachting. *Address:* 1 Braunton Mansions, E.C.1. *T.:* Clerkenwell 0887. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

BROWN, Major Ernest Craig-; *see* Craig-Brown.

BROWN, Lt.-Col. Ernest Rudolf, C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; late Canadian Army Medical Corps. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.E.).

BROWN, Ernest William, Sc.D., F.R.S.; Hon. LL.D. McGill, 1936; Hon. D.Sc. (Adelaide), 1914; Yale 1933; Columbia 1934; Cor. Member Inst. France (Acad. Sc.); For. Ass. Mem. Roy. Acad. Belgium; Member Nat. Acad. Sc., U.S.A.; Professor of Mathematics, Yale University, 1907-32; Emeritus since 1932; *b.* Hull, 29 Nov. 1866; *o. s.* of late William Brown, of Hull. *Educ.:* Hull and East Riding College; Christ's Coll., Camb. (Scholar, 1884; Fellow, 1889; Hon. Fellow, 1911); Professor of Mathematics, Haverford College, 1891-1907; Ed. Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., 1900-7; Editor Bull. Amer. Math. Soc., 1909-13; Ass. Editor Astronomical Journal since 1912; Gold Medal of Roy. Astr. Soc., 1907; Adams Prize (Camb.), 1907; de Pontécoulant Prize (Paris), 1909; Royal Medal, 1914; President American Mathematical Society, 1915-16; Bruce Medal, 1920; Vice-President American Alpine Club, 1920-22; Vice-President American Astronomical Society, 1923-25; President, 1929-32; Pres. A.A.V.S.O. 1934-36. *Publications:* Treatise on the Lunar Theory; New Theory of the Motion of the Moon; Inequalities in the Moon's Motion due to the Direct Action of the Planets; Tables of the Motion of the Moon; Introduction to the Theory of Resonance; Planetary Theory; various papers on the Lunar Theory and on Celestial Mechanics in Proceedings of Royal Astronomical Society, etc. *Recreations:* music, chess. *Address:* 116 Everit Street, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.; Christ's College, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Graduates', New Haven; Yale, New York

BROWN, Vice-Adm. Francis Clifton, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 10 July 1874; 3rd *s.* of late Col. J. Clifton Brown, J.P., D.L., and Amelia, *d.* of Charles Rowe; *m.* 1913, Violet, *y. d.* of late W. P. Galton; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheam; H.M.S. Britannia. Capt. 1912; Rear-Adm. 1922; served European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G.); Head of Naval Mission to Greece, 1917-19; retired list, 1922; Vice-Admiral (retired list), 1927; High Sheriff of Berkshire, 1931; J.P. Berkshire.. *Address:* Stanford Place, Faringdon, Berks *T.:* Faringdon 47. *Clubs;* Naval and Military, Sesame.

BROWN, Francis Y., *see* Yeats-Brown.

BROWN, Frank Herbert, C.I.E. 1921; F.J.I. 1911; on The Times editorial staff; a Correspondent of Times of India; Hon. Secretary East India Association, 3 Victoria Street, S.W.1, since 1927; *y. s.* of late Rev. J. Brown, Upwell, Wisbech; *m.* Louisa Clara (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Hy Pinchbeck; one *s.* one *d.* In Bombay five years, leader writer and assistant editor, Bombay Gazette; Lucknow two years, editor, Indian Daily Telegraph. *Publications:* part author, Political India, 1932; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica, 12th, 13th, and 14th editions; Annual Reg. (India chapter) since 1927; many articles in Dictionary of National Biography and leading reviews; edited Sir George Birdwood's Sva, 1915; Princes and Chiefs of India, etc. *Address:* Dilkusha, Westbourne Road, Forest Hill, S.E.23. *T.A.:* Indicumus, Forest, London. *T.:* Forest Hill 1746; Victoria 1201. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Empire Society.

BROWN, Frank James, C.B. 1922, C.B.E. 1920; formerly Assistant Secretary, General Post Office (in charge of the Telegraph Branch); and later Director International Telegraph Companies' Association; *b.* Skelton, near York, 5 Feb. 1865; *s.* of late William Brown; *m.* Lucy (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Richard Shaw, of Brompton, Yorkshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; B.Sc. (Lond.) 1887; M.A. (Lond.), 1888. Entered Secretary's Office, G.P.O., 1886; Representative of Post Office on Imperial Communications Committee; Technical Adviser on Cable questions at Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; Member of Imperial Wireless Telegraphy Committees, 1920 and 1924; Senior British delegate at Conference on Electrical Communications, Washington, 1920; Technical Adviser on Communications at Arms Conference, Washington, 1921-22; Knight Commander of the Dannebrog, 1921; Member of Broadcasting Committee, 1923, and of Broadcasting Board, 1923-25. *Publications:* Cable and Wireless Communications of the World, 1930; various articles (mainly on technical subjects). *Address:* 12 Heathcroft, Hampstead Way, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2000.

BROWN, Frank Percival, A.R.C.A. (Lond.); Art Master, Merchant Taylors' School,

Highgate School, and Davenant Foundation School; *b.* Stoke-on-Trent, 24 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Nicholas and Elizabeth Brown, Trenton Villa, Stoke-on-Trent; *m.* 1906, Hannah Sherman (*see* Hannah Brown); one *d.* *Educ.:* Middle-Class School, Stoke-on-Trent. Worked for ten years in the factories as a designer's draughtsman, the latter part of the time with Josiah Wedgwood & Sons, Ltd.; attended the Evening Art Classes at the Stoke-on-Trent School of Art at the age of eleven and won annual prize offered for best attendance and progress, for three years in succession; secured many local prizes and successes in Board of Education examinations: King's Prize, Geometrical Drawing (1st place in kingdom among 3000 candidates), Queen's Prize, National Book Prize, etc.; in 1902 was awarded a Government Free Studentship at Royal College of Art, South Kensington, where he completed a five years' course of study, three years of which were spent under Professor Lethaby in the Design School of the College; awarded Junior Art Scholarship, 1904, and Royal College of Art Scholarship, 1905-7; Full Diploma of Associateship, 1907; Head of Art Department, L.C.C. Norwood Technical Institute, 1907-10; Headmaster, Richmond (Surrey). School of Art, 1910-16; resigned latter appointment to work as machine hand, Shell Factory 3, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich; has delivered special lectures to teachers for London County Council, Kent and Middlesex Education Committees, also to London Teachers Association, on the International Art Exhibitions held at Burlington House, viz.: Italian Art, 1930; Persian Art, 1931, and French Art, 1932. *Publications:* South Kensington and its Art Training, with foreword by late Walter Crane, 1912; The Training of Public Taste, 1921; English Art Series: Vol. I. London Buildings, Vol. II. London Paintings, Vol. III. London Sculpture 1933. *Recreations:* singing, violin. *Address:* Hiddekel, Jesmond Avenue, Wembley Hill. *T.:* Wembley 4839. *Club:* Authors'.

BROWN, Prof. Frederick; Emeritus Prof. of the University of London; *b.* Chelmsford, March 1851. *Educ.:* South Kensington and Paris. Slade Professor of Fine Art, London Univ., 1892-1917. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ormond House, Richmond, Surrey. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BROWN, Rev. Frederick Edmund, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Henry Brown, formerly of Earby, Yorks. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Epworth House, Prince Edward's Road, Gibraltar.

BROWN, Col. Frederick John, C.B. 1900; *b.* 16 May 1857; *s.* of late John Brown, J.P., of Marlborough Lawn, Cheltenham; *m.* 1903, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Edmund Ellery Bowden; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Army, 1875; Captain, 1882; Major, 1891; Lieut.-Col. commanding 2nd Batt. Essex Regiment [illegible] .-Col., 1905; served Nile [illegible] ptian medal with clasp, [illegible] South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 6 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, C.B.); retired on retired pay, 1906; rejoined, 1915; commanding 1st Garrison Battalion, The Royal Scots; served with Egypt Expeditionary Force, 1915-19 (despatches, medal, Victory medal, 1915 Star). *Address:* Otterham House, Bognor Regis. *T.:* 135.

BROWN, F. Gregory, R.B.A. 1914; R.O.I. 1917; *b.* London, 4 Jan. 1887; *s.* of John Terrell Brown and Clara Louisa, *d.* of John Mahon; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Exhibitor at R.A., R.O.I., R.B.A., Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Royal West of England Academy, Corporation Art Galleries of Hull, Worthing, Brighton, Huddersfield, and Oldham, International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers; has illustrated most of the leading magazines and periodicals; did much of the pioneer work in Poster designing and one of the first Artists to design posters for the Underground Railway; chief work poster designing for Underground Railway, North-Eastern Railway, and many leading business firms; original designs for many of these posters are in permanent collection at South Kensington Museum, and have been exhibited all over the world; painter in oils and water-colours; received diploma for posters at Monza Palace, Milan (International Exhibition of Decorative Art), 1923; gold medal for textile design, Paris International Exhibition, 1925. *Publications:* numerous articles in Daily Press on Design. *Recreations:* badminton and gardening. *Address:* 14 Adamson Road, Hampstead, N.W.3; Westbury, Dorking, Surrey.

BROWN, Lt.-Col. George, D.S.O. 1925; R.E. (I.A.); A.C.R.E. Rawalpindi District; *b.* 5 Aug. 1882; *s.* of George Brown, Sunderland; *m.* Ethel Maude Windus; three *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18; Waziristan, 1919-21 and 1921-24 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* A.C.R.E. (Works), Rawalpindi District, Rawalpindi, India.

BROWN, George, M.B.E.; Sheriff Substitute of Caithness, Orkney, and Zetland, at Kirkwall, since 1933; *b.* 9 March 1872; *e. s.* of late William Brown of Dunkinty, Elgin, and Alice Catherine, *e. d.* of late Admiral Gilbert Brydon Rutherford, R.N.; *m.* Anne, *y. d.* of late David Bruce, Stirling; no *c.* *Educ.:* Inverness College; University of Edinburgh. Business in London and West Indies; called to Scottish Bar, 1899; Sheriff-Substitute in Orkney of Caithness, Orkney, and Zetland, 1926-32; of Ross, Cromarty, and Sutherland, at Dingwall, 1932-33. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, motoring. *Address:* Berstane, by Kirkwall, Orkney. *T.:* Kirkwall 96. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

BROWN, Bt. Col. George Langford, D.S.O. 1918; Inspector of Physical Training since 1936; *b.* 3 April 1886; *s.* of late H. E. Brown, Barton Hall, Kingskerswell, S. Devon; *m.* 1912, Gladys Naylor Carne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, wounded); commanded 1st Bn. The Middlesex Regiment, 1932-35.

BROWN, George Mackenzie; *b.* Canada, 1869; *s.* of Hon. George Brown of Toronto, many years leader of the Liberal party in Canada; *m.* 1901, Mary Elinor, *y. d.* of late Thomas Nelson, St. Leonard's, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; King's College, Cambridge. M.P. (L.) Central Edinburgh, 1900-6. *Address:* Ichrachan, Taynuilt, Argyll; 6 Elvaston Place, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; University, Edinburgh.

BROWN, Colonel Sir George McLaren, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; European General Manager Canadian Pacific Railway; *b.* Hamilton, Ontario, 29 Jan. 1865; *s.* of late Adam and Mary Brown; *m.* 1890, Eleanor Graham, *d.* of John Crerar, K.C., Hamilton, Ontario. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Hamilton Grammar School; Upper Canada College, Toronto. Entered service of the Canadian Pacific Railway, 1887; General Traffic Manager and Executive Representative for B.C. 1892; General Superintendent, hotels dining and sleeping cars, 1902; Assistant Director-General of Movements and Railways, War Office during European War. Member for Canada on International Olympic Committee; Master of Worshipful Company of Glovers; Deputy Chairman Federation of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire; Representative for British Columbia on Rugby Football Union. *Address:* 61 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7358. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, Constitutional, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh.

BROWN, George Ronald P. A.; *see* Aldred-Brown.

BROWN, Hannah; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1906, Frank P. Brown, *q.v.*; one *d.* When five months old given up by mother to the Foundling Hospital, London, being christened Hannah Sherman (probably named after General Sherman who fought for the abolition of slavery in America); at fourteen placed out as apprentice to domestic service for a period of five years at £5 per annum; worked in seventeen different situations until the age of twenty-eight, threw it up as unbearable and was an artist's model for the next eight years; through the kindness and generosity of a stranger lived for five years in retirement, prior to its termination entering the City of London Maternity Hospital for training in midwifery; gained Diploma; in 1919 had published The Child She Bare, written under the pseudonym of A Foundling, drawing atttention to the iniquitous practice of mothers giving up their children to any stranger or governing body where the child's happiness and future interest are at stake; since its publication the Foundling Hospital, London, has been demolished, but not the system; in 1929 lived for nearly six months in Italy; came back and worked at painting in her own home; exhibited and sold first picture entitled, A Road in Tuscany at the Royal Academy Exhibition, 1930. *Publication:* The Child She Bare, by A Foundling, 1919; Illustrations in London Paintings and London Sculpture, by Frank Brown. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Hiddekel, Jesmond Avenue, Wembley Hill. *T.:* Wembley 4839.

BROWN, Harold Arrowsmith; *s.* of late J. P. Brown, C.B.E.; *m.* 1903, Margaret Alice (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Arthur Brooke; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth and Mannamead College, Plymouth; Caius College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1903; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920; Acted Judge, High Court, Rangoon, 1924; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Rangoon, 1927-33; retired 1933. *Address:* Avon View, Abbots Leigh, Bristol. *Club:* East India United Service.

BROWN, Eng. Vice-Adm. Sir Harold Arthur, K.C.B. *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1932; Director General of Munitions Production, Army Council, since 1936; *b.* 19 Mar. 1878; *s.* of J. J. Brown; *m.* Marion Lillie, *d.* of Col. Forbes Macbean, 92nd Highlanders; one *d.* Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet, Admiralty, 1932-36.

BROWN, Harold George; B.A., LL.B.; Solicitor (Linklaters and Paines), 2 Bond Court, Walbrook, E.C.4.; Member of Board of Governors of British Broadcasting Corporation since 1932, Vice-Chairman since 1935; Director, Debenture Corporation Ltd., Trustees Corporation Ltd., and other companies; *b.* 24 Dec. 1876; *e. s.* of Harold Brown; *m.* Dorothy, 3rd *d.* of late James S. Beale and Mrs. Beale of Standen, East Grinstead, Sussex; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Member of Cambridge Crew, 1898. *Address:* Lyttel Hall, Nutfield, Surrey. *T.:* Redhill 528. *Club:* United University.

BROWN, Harry Percy, C.M.G. 1934; M.B.E., M.I.E.E., Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs, Commonwealth of Australia, since 1923; *b.* 28 Dec. 1878; *s.* of George Brown; *m.* 1904 Emily Aldous; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bede College, Sunderland; Durham College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 25 years in British Post Office and occupied position of Assistant Staff Engineer; visited India 1913-14 in connection with Telephone, Telegraph and Railway Traffic Control Communications; during war period was responsible for telephone plant of United Kingdom and emergency communications for Defence System; went to Australia as technical adviser to Commonwealth Post Office 1923; as representative of Commonwealth Government attended International Radiotelegraph Conference at Washington U.S.A. 1927 and Imperial Cable and Wireless Conference in London, 1928. *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* 20 Charles Street, Kew E.4, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Hawthorn 112. *Clubs:* Rotary, Wallaby, Emerald Country and Kew Golf, Melbourne.

BROWN, H. Harris; *b.* 29 Dec. 1864; *s.* of Henry Brown, The Pond House, Duston, Northants. *Educ.:* Paris, under Bougereau and Robert Tony-Fleury. First exhibited at the Royal Academy, 1888, and there and at the New Gallery has shown many portraits, amongst which are—Bishop Mandell Creighton; Monseigneur Patterson, Bishop of Emmaus; Rt. Rev. Edward Talbot, late Bishop of Winchester; F.-M. Lord Grenfell; Lieut.-General Maharajah Sir Pertab Singh; Lieut.-Gen. the Lord de Ros, K.P.; Anthony Traill, LL.D.; Sir Andrew Noble, Bart., F.R.S.; the Earl of Selborne, K.G.; Lord Howard of Penrith, P.C.; the Hon. Mrs. Alfred Lyttelton; Lady (Ian) Hamilton; Diana, daughter of Lord Ribblesdale, and Lord Askwith; Capt. Hon. Arthur Somerset; for many years exhibited at the Salon of the Société National des Beaux-Arts, Paris, and in 1902 the French Government purchased his portrait, Mrs. Boyd of Glastry, for the National Collection at the Luxembourg Gallery; and his portrait of William Alexander, Archbishop of Armagh, was purchased for the National Gallery of Ireland; exhibited Mrs. Arthur Dugdale at the Société des Artistes Français, 1908 (Mention Honorable); and Mrs. Ince Anderton 1911 (medal); member of Royal Society of Portrait Painters; he has painted many portraits in the United States, amongst which are Senator Hamilton Fish Kean, Grenville Lindell Winthrop, Galen Stone, Mrs. Robert Winthrop, and Charles A. Stone; and in Canada, among which are: Sir Vincent Meredith, Bt.; Sir Joseph Flavelle, Bt.; Sir Herbert Holt, and Sir F. William-Taylor. *Recreations:* riding, walking, gardening. *Address:* Garden House, 20 The Vale, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 5165. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile, Chelsea Arts; Lotos, New York.

BROWN, Helen Gilman, *b.* New York City, 12 Oct. 1869; *d.* of Daniel Rogers Noyes, Old Lyme, Conn. and Helen Gilman, New York City; *m.* 1892, William Adams Brown, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Miss Porter's School. Has held the following offices: President Society Colonial Dames in the State of New York, Vice-President National Society Colonial Dames of America, President Women's Land Army of America, Vice-President National War Work Council of the Y.W.C.A., President and Charter Member Cosmopolitan Club, New York, National Chairman Sulgrave Manor Endowment Fund of the Colonial Dames of America, National Chairman Women's Committee for Washington Cathedral; Trustee National Cathedral Association, Washington, D.C.; Chairman Advisory Committee Colonial Dames in the State of New York; Vice-Chairman American Section of the Universal Christian Council for Life and Work; is a member of the Mayflower Society, the Order of Colonial Lords of the Manor, the American Institute of Social Science; Church Protestant Episcopal; Republican. *Publication:* The Story of John Adams, a New England Schoolmaster. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* 1105 Park Avenue, New York City; The Tree-Tops, Seal Harbour, Maine, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Albemarle; Colony, Cosmopolitan, New York.

BROWN, Major Henry Coddington, C.I.E. 1918; B.A., M.B., B.Ch., D.T.M. and H. Cantab; I.M.S.; retired, 1919; Bacteriologist, Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research; *b.* 1876; 3rd *s.* of F. Latham Brown, P.W.D. India; *m.* 1911, Gladys Mary, *er. d.* of W. Furniss Potter, M.Inst.C.E., Ilkley, Yorkshire;

one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Eaglehurst, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrard's Cross 370.

BROWN, Henry Isaac Close, K.C., late Puisne Judge of Jamaica; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; late Registrar and Librarian Supreme Court, Jamaica. *Address:* Kingston, Jamaica.

BROWN, Major Henry Robert Seguier, D.S.O. 1915; late East Yorkshire Regiment; *b.* 6 July 1872; *s.* of late H. W. S. Brown, H.M. Civil Service. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered army, 1895; Captain, 1902; retired, 1911; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* 22 Nevern Place, S.W.5.

BROWN, Sir Herbert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Organiser, British Farmers' Red Cross Fund; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem: in charge of Appeal Branch, French Red Cross, 1918 (in England); Chairman Appeal Branch, Officers' Association, 1920 and 1921; Chairman Appeal Branch of the British Legion on its formation in 1921; Governor St. Thomas Hospital and Member of Star and Garter Management Committee; President National Association of British and Irish Millers, 1922; Chairman, Croydon Hospital, 1929; Chevalier Legion of Honour (France); Officier Ordre Léopold (Belgium); *b.* 4 March 1869; *m.* 1st, 1890, Anna Flora Monica (*d.* 1933), *d.* of John Frith, Oaklands, Croydon; two *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Margaret Barnett, Little Steading, Upper Warlingham. *Address:* Coombe Lodge, Addington Hills, Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 1307.

BROWN, Herbert Charles, C.B.E. 1933; Auditor-General for the Commonwealth of Australia since 1935; *b.* 17 April 1874; *s.* of William Brown and Ann Robinson Gardner; *m.* 1906, Alice Ann Schofield; four *s.* *Educ.:* St. Philips Church of England Grammar School, Sydney. Joined the postal service, 1891; Finance Member, Commonwealth Shipbuilding Board of Control, 1921; Delegate of the Public Trustee and Controller of the Clearing Office, 1925; Secretary Commonwealth Dept. of Markets, 1928; Secretary, Dept. of the Interior, 1932-35. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Auditor-General Office, Canberra, Australia. *Club:* Royal Canberra.

BROWN, Brig.-Gen. Howard Clifton, D.L., J.P.; M.P. Unionist, Newbury Division, Berks, 1922-23, and since 1924; *e. s.* of late Col. James Clifton Brown, M.P.; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1903, Mary Eirene, *e. d.* of late Sir Henry Hodges; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Served S. African War, 1899-1902; commanded 12th Lancers, 1908-12. *Address:* 96 Eaton Square, S.W.1; Holmbush, Faygate, Sussex. *Club:* Cavalry.

BROWN, Hubert Sydney, Mus.Bac.; composer, author, concert director, adjudicator; *b.* 28 Sep. 1898; *s.* of Charles Hubert Brown. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Aston; Birmingham University; Birmingham and Midland Institute. Studied composition under Sir Granville Bantock; Festival adjudications include the Royal Albert Hall in 1928 and 1930; sole representative of Great Britain at the first competition for singing and violin at Vienna, 1932; Director of Concerts to the Birmingham Sunday Lecture Society. *Publications:* The Principles of Expression in Song; The Art of Song Composition, with foreword by Josef Holbrooke; The Complete Singing Teacher; composer of a large number of published songs and nearly three hundred unpublished songs. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Lindsay, Cremorne Road, Four Oaks, Warwickshire. *Club:* M.M.

BROWN, Lieut.-Col. Hugh Barrington, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 24 July 1886; *s.* of late C. Barrington Brown, F.G.S., Kingsbury Lodge, Wilton; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London. Gazetted 2nd Lieut. The Leicestershire Regt., 1909; Assistant Adjutant 1st Bn. Leicester Regt., 1913; served European War, 1914, and acting Lt.-Col. 1st Leicester Regt., 1917; served also on staff, Staff Captain, 1915, Brigade-Major, 1916 (despatches thrice, Bt.-Major, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Upton Lovel Rectory, Warminster, Wilts. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BROWN, Ivor John Carnegie; author and journalist; *b.* Penang, 25 April 1891; 2nd s. of late Dr. W. Carnegie Brown; *m.* 1916, Irene, *e. d.* of Carl Hentschel; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class Mods., 1st Lit. Hum. Entered Home Civil Service, 1913, but resigned to take up literary work; London dramatic critic and leader-writer for the Manchester Guardian, 1919-35; dramatic critic to Saturday Review 1923-30; Observer, 1929; Week End Review, 1930-34; Shute Lecturer in the Art of the Theatre at Liverpool University, 1926. *Publications:* (novels) Years of Plenty, 1915; Security, 1916; Lighting-up Time, 1920; Marine Parade, 1932; (politics) The Meaning of Democracy, 1919; English Political Theory, 1920; (essays) H. G. Wells, 1922; Masques and Phases, 1926; First Player, 1927; Parties of the Play, 1928; Now on View, 1929; Brown Studies, 1930; Marine Parade, 1932; I Commit to the Flames, 1934; Master Sanguine, 1934; The Heart of England, 1935. *Address:* Birch Bank, Christ Church Road, N.W.3. *T:* Hampstead, 1705. *Club:* Garrick.

BROWN, James, C.B.E. 1918; Managing Director of Scotts' Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., Greenock. *Address:* 13 Newark Street, Greenock.

BROWN, Rt. Hon. James, P.C. 1930; O.B.E. 1917; M.P. (Lab.) South Ayrshire, 1918-31 and since 1935; Hon. LL.D., Glasgow, 1931; J.P., Sec. Ayrshire Miners; secretary Scottish Miners' National Union; D.L. Ayrshire; *b.* 16 Dec. 1862; *m.* 1888, Catherine, *d.* of Matthew Steele, Kilbarchan; two *s.* *Educ.:* Annbank Public School. Contested North Ayrshire, 1910; Lord High Commissioner to the Church of Scotland 1924, 1930, and 1931; Freedom of Ayr, 1930, and Girvan, 1931. *Address:* 51 Weston Avenue, Annbank, by Ayr. *T.:* Annbank 17.

BROWN, James A. Arrowsmith-; *see* Arrowsmith-Brown.

BROWN, James Birch, C.I.E. 1931; Indian Civil Service; Collector and District Magistrate, Madras; *b.* 18 Nov. 1888. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Entered I.C.S. 1912. *Address:* c/o Secretariat, Madras, India.

BROWN, Lt.-Col. James C.; *see* Cross Brown.

BROWN, J. Hullah, Mus.Bac. (Dunelm), L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., A.R.C.O., A.Mus.T.C.L.; Professor of Music; *b.* 8 Oct. 1875; *s.* of James Conway Brown; *m.* 1923, Hilda May Chatfield. *Educ.:* Farnham; privately; self-taught in music and art. Organist and choir-master, Cobham (Surrey) Parish Church, 1899-1906; Music and Art Master, Sandroyd Preparatory School, Cobham; Active Service, 1914-19; private teacher, lecturer (Music and Art). *Publications:* Water-Colour Guidance; Sketching Without a Master, and other works on Art; Technique of the Fiddle Bow; Children's Violin Books; Violin Glissando; Peter Pan Class Violin Tutor; Bow-craft Series, Concertinos, and other musical works. *Recreations:* tennis, walking, and sketching. *Address:* Halford House, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 2413.

BROWN, Major James Pearson, D.S.O. 1916; T.D., M.A., M.B., F.R.F.P.S. Glas.; late R.A.M.C.; *s.* of late Thomas Brown, Ardmore, Campbeltown. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); J.P. Argyll. *Address:* Drumfin, Campbeltown, Argyll. *T.:* Campbeltown 45. *Club:* Western, Glasgow.

BROWN, Brig. James Sutherland, C.M.G 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Vice-Pres. Victoria Securities Ltd.; Pres. Goldfinch Gold Mine, Ltd.; Canadian Permanent Staff, formerly R. Canadian Regt.; District Officer comdg. Military District No. XI., with Headquarters at Victoria, B.C., 1929-33; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1916, Clare Temple, *d.* of late Thomas Corsan, Toronto; three *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Simcoe, Ont.; Toronto University. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Bowker Place, in Bowker Place, Oak Bay, Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Club:* Union, Victoria.

BROWN, James William Ross-; *see* Ross-Brown.

BROWN, Colonel Sir John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1926; C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1918; T.D., J.P.; D.L.; Fellow, Royal Institute of British Architects; Professional Associate of the Surveyors Institution; Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers of France; Chairman of the British Legion 1930-34; *er. s.* of late Alderman John Brown of Abington, Northampton, and Kate Davis Allen; *m.* 1904, Annie Maria, 3rd *d.* of late Alderman Francis Tonsley, J.P., of Northampton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Brackley. Joined 1st V.B. Northamptonshire Regiment, 1901 (afterwards 4th (T.A.) Bn. Northamptonshire Regiment); served in Suvla landing Aug. 1915, Anzac and Palestine campaigns; Commanded 162nd (East Midland) Infantry Brigade (T.A.), 1924-28; practises as an architect at 83 St. Giles Street, Northampton and 1 Old Burlington Street, W.1. *Address:* The Grange, Ecton, Northampton. *T.:* Cogenhoe 17. *Clubs:* Arts, Royal Automobile; Northampton.

BROWN, John Frank, C.M.G. 1912; *b.* Bristol, 1856; *s.* of Edward Brown of Roscommon; *m.* 1885, *d.* of P. Cooke of New End, Gloucestershire. *Educ.:* Gloucester Grammar School; Malvern. Entered P.O. service, Gloucester, 1874; Secretary's Office, G.P.O. London, 1883; Assistant Surveyor, Bedford, 1885; Lincoln, 1898; Western District of England; Postmaster-General, Natal, 1900; Transvaal, 1902; was member of first Legislative Council, Chairman of Committee and of Executive Committee of Transvaal Provincial, 1910-14. *Address:* St. Monica, Campbell Road, Parktown West, Johannesburg. *Clubs:* Windham, St. James's; Rand, Johannesburg; Pretoria.

BROWN, Sir John Hargreaves; *see* Pigott-Brown.

BROWN, John Wesley; *b.* 1873; Ex-Mayor of Middlesbrough, a member of Town Council and Chairman of the Finance Committee; Chairman, Education Committee; a member of The Tees Conservancy Commission, The Tees Pilotage Commission; Vice-Consul, Argentine Republic; M.P. (C.) East Middlesbrough, 1922-23. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Riftswood, Cambridge Road, Linthorpe, Middlesbrough. *T.A.:* Brown, care Lion, Middlesbrough. *T.:* Linthorpe 8549. *Club:* Cleveland, Middlesbrough.

BROWN, Capt. Joseph, I.S.O. 1899; *b.* Oct. 1862; *y. s.* of William Brown, Manor House, Barlby, Selby, Yorkshire; *m.* Jeannie Leueza, *e. d.* of Edward Dodgson; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined the Gambia Police Force as second in command, 1892, on transfer from the Royal Horse Artillery (served 14½ years in R.H.A.); J.P., 1892; Commissioner of the Court of Requests, 1892; appointed to command the Force, The Gambia Expedition, 1894; commanded punitive expedition against two Jolah Chiefs, Wawo and Jaja, 1898 (despatches and thanked for services); commanded Artillery Gambia Field Force, 1901 (despatches, medal and clasp); Captain and in command of the Gambia Territorial Artillery, 1907; commanding Yorkshire Mounted Brigade Transport and Supply Column, A.S.C; provisional Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, acting Colonial Secretary and Chief Magistrate on many occasions; King's Police Medal, 1912; awarded the Silver War Badge, Jan. 1917, for services rendered in His Majesty's Military Forces during European War; Superintendent, Mid-Yorkshire Institution for the Mentally Defective, 1918-34. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Morningside, 10 Leeds Road, Harrogate, Yorkshire.

BROWN, Lilian Kate Rowland- ("Rowland Grey"), novelist and journalist; *b.* London; *d.* of late H. Rowland-Brown, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Cambridge; Fontainebleau. *Publications:* In Sunny Switzerland; By Virtue of his Office; Jacob's Letter; The Story of Chris; The Power of the Dog; The Craftsman; The Unexpected; Myself when Young; Green Cliffs; Surrender; La Belle Alliance; The Life and Letters of W. S. Gilbert (with Mr. Sidney Dark); Contributor to Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly, Dublin Review, Cornhill Magazine, Times Literary Supplement, Green Quarterly Review, Church Times, Theology, etc. *Address:* Five Wells, Queen's Road, Brentwood, Essex.

BROWN, Lady (Richmond); Lilian Mabel Alice, F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I.; *e. d.* of late R. W. Roussel, Rohais, Guernsey, Channel Islands; *m.* 1906, Sir Melville Richmond Brown, 3rd Bart., *q.v.* (who obtained a divorce, 1931). *Educ.:* St. Joseph's Convent, Guernsey. Travelled extensively in Central America, in conjunction with F. A. Mitchell-Hedges, 1921-22; explored San Blas [illegible]ted unknown part of [illegible] Chucunaque Indians; [illegible] ethnological collection, which has been presented to British Museum, 1923; carried out deep-sea research work among the Cayes in the Caribbean Sea off the coast of British Honduras and Guatemala; explored and excavated in the interior of British Honduras, (Maya ruins), collection given to the British Museum, 1924-1928; explored interor of Spanish Honduras (in thé Mosquitia), artifacts and ethnological specimens given to the American Indian Museum, Heye Foundation, New York, 1930-31; memb. of the Maya Committee; Founder member of the Pacific Geographical Society, 1931; Fellow, American Geographical Society; Life member of the Royal Scottish Geographical Society. *Publications:* Unknown Tribes; Uncharted Seas; articles in press and magazines on exploring and deep-sea research work. *Recreations:* big game fishing, yachting. *Address:* Burgate Court, Fordingbridge, Hants., nr. Salisbury. *Club:* Forum.

BROWN, Major Louis Noel Francis, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 25 Dec. 1891; *m.* Grace Marshall; one *d.* Entered army, 1911; Capt. 1916; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre); with Egyptian Army, 1921-25; Sudan Defence Force, 1925-31; retired pay 1931.

BROWN, Maud F.F.; *see* Forrester-Brown.

BROWN, Sir Melville Richmond, 3rd Bt.; *cr.* 1863; *b* 13 Oct. 1866; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. of Astrop, Northants, and Emily, *d.* of Gen. W. T. B. Mountsteven; *S.* father, 1906; *m.* 1906, Lilian Mabel, *e. d.* of Robert Roussel (*see* Lady Brown) (whom he divorced, 1931). *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge University. *Heir:* *n.* Charles Frederick Richmond, Capt., Welsh Guards [*b.* 6 Dec. 1902; *m.* 1933, Audrey, 2nd *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Hon. Everard Baring. *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Llanfair, Carnarvon.]

See also Sir A. H. Brown, Lieut.-Col. Julian L. Fisher.

BROWN, Montagu Yeats; *see* Yeats-Brown.

BROWN, Lt.-Col. Sir Norman S. S.; *see* Seddon-Brown.

BROWN, Percy, A.R.C.A. 1898; Secretary and Curator, Victoria Memorial Hall, Calcutta; *b.* Birmingham, 1872; *m.* 1908, Muriel, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Adelbert Talbot, K.C.I.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edward VI. Grammar School and School of Art, Birmingham. First Royal Exhibitioner, Royal College of Art, S. Kensington, 1892; National Silver Medallist, 1894; excavating in Upper Egypt for Egypt Exploration Fund, 1894-96; Indian Educational Service, 1899; Principal, Mayo School of Art and Curator Museum, Lahore, 1899-1909; Principal, Govt. School of Art, Calcutta, 1909-27; retired 1927; on deputation, Assist. Director Art Exhib. Delhi Durbar, 1902-3; Cap. Punjab Light Horse, 1905; winner Newcomen gold medal and challenge cup for best man at arms in all mounted volunteer regiments of India, Burma, and Ceylon, 1908; officer in charge, Art Section and Trustee Indian Museum, 1910; designed and executed Indian coinage reverse, 1911; designed and executed the mural map decoration in the Council Room, Viceroy's House, New Delhi, 1930; studied Oriental Art in India, Burma, Java, Japan, Nepal, Tibet, China, Greece, Turkey, Spain, Egypt, and Arabia. *Publications:* Picturesque Nepal, 1912; Tours in Sikkim, 1917; *Indian Painting*, 1918; Indian Painting under the Mughals, 1924; Monuments of the Mughal Period, in the Cambridge History of India, 1936; collaborated with M. Naville in vols. ii., iii., Temple of Deir-el-Bahari, 1896; collaborated with Sir George Watt, Indian Art at Delhi, 1903; articles on Indian Art to Nineteenth Century and Empire Review. *Recreations:* travelling and fishing. *Address:* Victoria Memorial Hall, Calcutta, India.

BROWN, Captain Percy George, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. (retired); *b.* Dec. 1874; 2nd *s.* of Capt. Robert Brown, 53rd Regt., and Elizabeth Dewar; *m.* 1914, Mary (*d.* 1935), *d.* of S. N. Hutchins, Ardnagashel, Bantry, Co. Cork; no c. *Educ.:* Cargilfield, Edinburgh; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut. 1896; Comm. 1908; retired, 1919; served European War (Croix de Guerre with palms, Chevalier, Legion of Honour, C.B.E.); acquired estate of Weens by purchase from Geo. Tancred; J.P. Roxburgh. *Recreations:* hunti[illegible] Weens, Bonchester [illegible] shire. *Clubs:* Unit[illegible].

BROWN, Brig.-General Percy Wilson, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Gordon Highlanders; Member King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); *s.* of late Thomas Brown of Dalnair, Stirlingshire; *b.* 12 Oct. 1876; *m.* 1923, Janet, *d.* of Charles Galbraith of The Barony, Dumfries; three *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1896; Capt. 1901; Maj. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1920; served S. African campaign, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; Commanded 1st, 2nd, and 6th Battalions Gordon Highlanders, 2nd Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, and 71st Infantry Brigade, France (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre, France, C. Star, Roumania); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Walton Park, Dalbeattie, Kirkcudbrightshire. *Clubs:* Hurlingham, Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

BROWN, Peter Boswell, J.P., Deputy Chairman and Managing Director of Hadfields Ltd., Sheffield; *b.* Greenock, 1866; *s.* of late John Brown, Engineer, Glasgow; *m.* 1894 Mary Jackson, *d.* of late John and Elizabeth Willis, Sheffield; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Greenock; Woolwich; Sheffield University. Engineering training at Easton and Anderson's, Erith, Kent; Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, Iron and Steel Institute, Royal Institute and several British Engineering Standards Committees; Director of the Lilleshall Company, Ltd., and other companies; Master of the Cutlers' Company of Hallamshire, 1930-31. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, motoring. *Address:* Carsick Grange, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 31400. *Clubs:* Reform. Gresham; Sheffield, Sheffield.

BROWN, His Honour Reginald, K.C.; 2nd *s.* of Joseph Brown, Q.C. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge (LL.B.). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1870; C.C. Judge, Circuit No. 9; retired. *Address:* 48 Ashley Gardens, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2749.

BROWN, Richard King, M.D., B.Ch., B.A., D.P.H., R.C.P.S., late Medical Officer of Health, Metropolitan Borough of Bermondsey; late Lecturer in Public Health, Guy's Hospital; Member of the British Medical Association; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow and Chairman of the Executive Council of the Institute of Hygiene; ex-President of the Metropolitan Branch of the Society of Medical Officers of Health; Medical Editor of British Journal of Physical Medicine; late Examiner for B.A. (Architecture) and M.D. (State Medicine), London University; *b.* Athlone, Co. Roscommon, 16 Feb. 1864; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Edgar Brown, B.A.; *m.* 1891, Sara Elizabeth, *d.* of William Smith, Illinois, U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Coleraine Academical Institution; University of Belfast. B.A. (Hon. R.U.I.); M.B., B.Ch., 1891; M.D., *gold medal*, 1903 (*Royal University of Ireland*); D.P.H., R.C.P.S. (London), 1894. *Publications:* translator (from the German) of Sunlight in Surgery by O. Bernhard (St. Moritz); and of Short Wave Therapy by Schliephake (Giessen); editor of English Edition of Bestrahlung mit Quarzlampe (Bach). *Recreations:* German literature, travel (Australia, New Zealand, Italy, France, Germany). *Address:* 69 Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.5. *T.:* Brixton 1719.

BROWN, Robert Cunyngham, C.B.E., M.D., M.B. and B.S.; Officer of Order of Christ (Portugal); Officer of the Order of St. Sava, 4th Class (Serbia); *b.* 1867; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Robert Brown, Paisley, and Mary Cheyne, *d.* of James Hoseason of Aywick and Mossbank, Shetland; *m.* 1895, Arabella Halyburton, *d.* of late Dr. John J. Johnstone, Brampton, Cumberland; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Glasgow, Durham, and Frankfurt. After the usual resident hospital appointments and three years in general practice, worked under Prof. Carl Weigert in his neuro-pathological laboratory at Frankfurt, A.M.; followed by one and a half years at the National Hospital for Paralysed and Epileptic, London; later was Pathologist to the County Asylum, Chester, and in 1899 entered H.M. Prison Service as Deputy Medical Officer; transferred in 1911 to Scotland as Deputy Commissioner in Lunacy; was seconded to Army in 1915; Major R.A.M.C. and O.C. Springburn-Woodside Military Hospital, Glasgow, till 1916, when served in Macedonia with the 37th General Hospital attached Royal Serbian Army, and as Mental Specialist, Salonika Command (despatches); recalled England; was lent to Ministry of National Service, and in 1919 officially transferred to the Ministry of Pensions as Deputy Director-General of Medical Services, retiring 1925; a Commissioner of the Board of Control, 1926-1932. *Publications:* Diffuse Encephalitis (jointly), Brain, 1892; Prof. Edinger's Theory of the Causation of some Nervous Diseases, Lancet, 1897; The Loss of Sexual Power in Tabes Dorsalis, Lancet, 1898; Degeneracy, Twentieth Century, Vol. I.; Boarding-out of Insane in Private Dwellings, Journal of Mental Science, 1908; Report on the Family Care of the Insane Poor to the Royal Commission on the Care and Control of the Feeble-minded, 1905, etc. *Address:* 3 Quadrille Court, Lymington, Hants.

BROWN, Robert N. R.; *see* Rudmose-Brown.

BROWN, Robson Christie, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S., M.C.O.G., Hon. Surgeon to Out-

patients, Samaritan Hospital for Women; Obstetric Surgeon, City of London Maternity Hospital; Gynaecologist, Metropolitan Hospital; Consultant Obstetric Surgeon, Plaistow Maternity Hospital; Obstetric Specialist L.C.C., Stepney Borough Council, Harrow Urban District Council; Examiner to Central Midwives Board; *b.* 13 July 1898; *o.s.* of late Robson Brown and Ann H. Christie; *m.* Mildred, *d.* of J. E. Warrington, Redbourn. *Educ.:* Royal Kepier Grammar School; Durham University. M.B., B.S. (Hons.) 1920, Goyder Scholar, Phillipson Scholar, Gibson Prize; M.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1926; Late Obstetric Tutor Leeds University; Late Obstetric Tutor London Hospital Medical School; Late Demonstrator in Pharmacology, London Hospital Medical School; Foundation Member of College Obstetricians and Gynaecologists. *Publications:* Common Gynaecological Conditions and Their Treatment 1935; Perforation of uterus associated with tubal pregnancy, (Proceedings of Roy. Soc. Med. 1928); Congenital Retention of the Menses (Jointly), (Jl. Obst. and Gynaecol. Brit. Emp. 1930); Prolonged First Stage of Labour, (Ib. 1933); Posterior Pituitary Gland in Pregnancy (Ib. 1932); Intestinal Origin of Eclampsia (B.M.Jl. 1930); The Treatment of Obstetric Disproportion (Ib. 1935). *Recreations:* Photography and Entomology. *Address:* 40 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2638.

BROWN, Ronald Stewart; *see* Stewart-Brown.

BROWN, Samuel Lombard, K.C. Ireland, 1899; Commissioner of Charitable Donations and Bequests; Regius Professor of Laws, Dublin University. Called to Irish Bar, 1881; Bencher, King's Inns, Dublin, 1905. Senator Irish Free State, 1923, and 1926-36. *Address:* 63 Merrion Square, Dublin.

BROWN, Sidney George, F.R.S., M.I.E.E.; Inventor and Electrical Engineer; Fellow of London University; *b.* Chicago, 6 July 1873; *e. s.* of Sidney Brown, Bournemouth; *m.* 1908, Alice, *d.* of late Rev. C. J. Stower of Sudbury, and *niece* of late Professor John Perry, F.R.S. *Educ.:* Harrogate Coll.; London University College. Proprietor of the firm of S. G. Brown, Ltd., Acton; Vice-Chairman of the Telegraph Condenser Co.; invented the drum cable relay and magnetic shunt which first relayed messages over long submarine cables, 1899; also the cable magnifying relay and thermo-electric relay; In conjunction with late Sir Henry Hozier discovered first practical methods of directing Hertz waves (the first Beam System), 1899; invented the single point iridium microphonic relay, 1908, also the granular carbon microphone relay, an improved telephone receiver of great sensitiveness of much use in wireless telegraphy (the first Reed telephone), 1910; invented methods used by the Flying Corps by which for the first time airships and aeroplanes could receive wireless messages, 1913; discovered the stimulation of oxidation and other chemical actions by the (cathalytic?) action of alternating currents of high frequency, 1915, and other inventions; invented a Gyroscopic Compass for use on board ship, 1914; a Gyroscopic Compass for Air Service; an Artificial Horizon, Automatic Helmsman, Vertical Gyro, and Gun Directional Compass, also Turning Indicator for Aeroplanes (which does not affect the magnetic compass or other dashboard instruments), 1929; Aeroplane Speed Indicator, 1930; and numerous other inventions including the Liquid Microphone Sound Devices; Electro-Megaphone for sea, land, and air use, 1931; a special Magnetic Compass for Aeroplanes, Wireless Receiving, 1932-33, and secret devices for the British and foreign Governments; served on the Admiralty Ordnance Council during the War, and Royal Commission on Awards to Inventors. *Publications:* Papers before the Royal Society, British Association, Physical Society, Electrical Engineers, etc. *Address:* 64 North Gate, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 4551. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile, International Sports.

BROWN, Stuart Kelson, C.B. 1932; C.V.O. 1925; Assistant Under Secretary of State, India Office since 1934; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Dr. J. A. Brown, Bromley, Kent; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Ierne, O.B.E., *y. d.* of late Sir Evelyn Freeth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; King's, College Cambridge (Porson Prize, 1906). Appointed to India Office, 1909; served in R.G.A., 1915-18 (despatches); Principal Private Secretary to Secretary of State for India, 1919-24; Joint Military Secretary, India Office, 1924-34. *Recreations:* walking, climbing. *Address:* 84 Northway, Hampstead Garden Suburb, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 6171. *Club:* United University.

BROWN, Rev. Canon Sydney Lawrence, D.D.; Rural Dean of Barstable since 1920; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford since 1922; Professor of Hebrew in the University of London, at King's College, since 1935; Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Chelmsford since 1919; Surrogate; Proctor in Convocation since 1923; *b.* 16 Feb. 1880; *s.* of Wm. A. and Laura Brown, Driffield, E. Yorks; *m.* 1906, Clare, *d.* of late Chas. Mitchell of Enthorpe; no *c.* *Educ.:* Pocklington School; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholar, Hall-Houghton LXX. Prize, Liddon Student, Kennicott Hebrew Scholar, Denyer and Johnson Theological Scholar, Houghton Syriac Prize; B.A. (1st class honours in Theology); Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1905; Chaplain and Lecturer, Ripon Theological College, 1904-5; Vice-Principal Bishop Jacob Hostel, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Curate of Benwell, 1905-10; Warden of the Church Hostel, Bangor, 1910-15; Rector of Fryerning, 1915-27; Vicar of Brentwood, 1927-35; Secretary of the Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry, 1924-27; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Bangor, 1910-24; McBride Preacher, 1909 and 1924; Examiner for Greek Test, LXX. and Syriac Prizes, Oxford, 1909; Examiner in Theology, University of London, 1912-14, in Hebrew, Oxford, 1914, in Biblical Languages, London, 1917-21; Public Examiner in Theology, Oxford, 1919-22; Examiner in Denyer and Johnson Theological Scholarship, 1925. *Publication:* Hosea, in Westminster Commentaries, 1932. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Linden House, Brentwood, Essex. *T.:* Brentwood 560.

BROWN, Prof. T. B. Rudmose-; *see* Rudmose-Brown.

BROWN, T. Graham; *see* Graham Brown.

BROWN, Rt. Hon. Thomas Watters, P.C. Ireland, 1921; Northern Ireland, 1922; K.C.; Judge of the High Court of Northern Ireland since 1922; *b.* 17 Mar. 1879; 2nd *s.* of James A. Brown, late of Newtownards, Co. Down, merchant; *m.* 1913, Mary E. Hadden, Belfast; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, and Queen's College, Belfast. Called to Irish Bar, 1907; to Inner Bar, 1918; English Bar, Gray's Inn, 1919; M.P. (U.) North Down, Dec. 1918-22; Solicitor-General for Ireland, 1921; Attorney-General, Ireland, Sep. 1921, resigned, Dec. 1921; Chairman of Convocation, Queen's University, Belfast. *Address:* Ben Ingan, Donaghadee, Co. Down. *T.:* Donaghadee 27. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

BROWN, Walter, M.A., B.Sc., Professor of Mathematics (Pure and Applied), The University, Hong-Kong, since 1918; *b.* Glasgow, 29 Apr. 1886; *s.* of Hugh A. Brown; unmarried. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Assistant Master, Allan Glen's School, Glasgow, 1911-14; Lecturer in Engineering, Hong-Kong University, 1914-18; Dean, Faculty of Arts, 1921-22; Dean, Faculty of Engineering, 1923; Member

of Senate, Council and Court of the University; Associate Member, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1919; Fellow, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1923; Adviser on Secondary and Technical Education to the Lester Trust, Shanghai, 1930-1931; Life Member, Overseas League. *Recreations:* golf, music, travel. *Address:* The University, Hong-Kong. *T.:* 28056, Ext. 10. *Clubs:* Hong-Kong, Royal Hong-Kong Golf, Rotary, Hong-Kong.

BROWN, Walter Hugh; Chairman and Joint Managing Director of the London and Manchester Assurance Company, Limited; *b.* 1873. Has spent his entire business life with the Company; commenced as a junior clerk, 1887; Secretary, 1905; Director, 1908; Managing Director, 1913; Chairman, 1923; a Trustee of the National Amalgamated Approved Society, of Euston Square, N.W.; a Vice-President of the National Conference of Industrial Assurance Approved Societies, and a Vice-President of the Insurance Institute of London. *Address:* 50 Finsbury Square, E.C.2.

BROWN, Walter Langdon; *see* Langdon-Brown.

BROWN, Walter Russell, C.B.E. 1931; *b.* 12 May 1879; *s.* of Walter Edward Brown, formerly of Ringwood, Hampshire; *m.* 1908, Helen Maude Armstrong; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Private Schools. Student Interpreter in China, 1901; acting Vice-Consul, 1911-14; received Albert Medal of the 2nd class for gallantry in saving life on land in bringing about a suspension of hostilities during the street fighting at Chungking, 21 Sep. 1913; acting Consul at Kiukiang, 1916-18; in charge of Consulate at Wuhu, 1917-18; acting Vice-Consul at Hankow, 1918 and 1919; acting Consul-General, 1 July-22 Sept. 1918; one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, 1919; acting Consul-General at Hankow, 1919-20; acting Consul at Chefoo, 1920-21; Vice-Consul, Tientsin, from 1 Nov 1921; one of H.M. Consuls in China, 1922; acting Consul-General at Tientsin, 1923; Senior District Officer and Magistrate at Weihaiwei, 4 Nov. 1923; Officer Administering the Government of Weihaiwai, 1923-27; in charge of Consulate at Chefoo, 29 Mar.-30 Sep., 1927, and 19 Nov. 1928-3 Feb. 1929; in charge of Consulate at Amoy from 5 March 1929; acting Consul-General at Hankow, 3 Feb.-7 Sep. 1930; one of H.M. Consuls-General in China, 1930; in Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1932; retired, 1932. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Bredon, Otterton, East Devon. *T.:* Colaton Raleigh 38.

BROWN, Walter Theodore, M.A., Ph.D.; Principal, Victoria College, in the University of Toronto, since 1932; *b.* Lakefield, Ont., 2 Jan. 1883; *s.* of James George and Ellen Brown; *m.* 1912, Maude, *d.* of George McCrae; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lakefield Public School; Peterborough Collegiate Institute; Victoria College, University of Toronto; Harvard University (M.A., Ph.D.). Lecturer, Bowdoin College, Maine, 1912-13; Lecturer, Victoria College, Toronto, 1913-19; Associate Professor, Victoria College, 1919-24; Professor, Victoria College, Toronto, 1924-28; Professor of Religion, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., 1928-32. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* 9 Edgar Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *T.A.:* Victoria College, Toronto. *T.:* Kingsdale 0312.

BROWN, William, M.A., M.D. (Oxon), D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Wilde Reader in Mental Philosophy, and Director of the Institute of Experimental Psychology, University of Oxford; Hon. Consulting Psychologist, and Lecturer on Medical Psychology, Bethlem Royal Hospital; *b.* 5 Dec. 1881; 2nd *s.* of William Brown, Slinfold, Sussex; *m.* 1st, May Leslie Rayment English (*d.* 1916); one *s.*; 2nd, Dorothea Mary Stone; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Collyer's School, Horsham; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar); King's College Hospital. Mathematical Moderations, 2nd Class, 1902; Natural Science Final Honours (Physiology), 2nd Class, 1904; Literæ Humaniores, 2nd Class, 1905; John Locke Scholar in Mental Philosophy, 1906; M.D. 1918; University of London: 1st class honours in Physics in Intermediate Science, 1901; D.Sc. (Carpenter Medallist) 1910; M.R.C.P. London, 1921; F.R.C.P. 1930; Assistant Master, Bradfield College, 1905; St. Paul's School, 1906-8; Reader in Psychology, University of London (King's College), 1914: [illegible] Dept. since 1908; [illegible] College Hospital, 192[illegible] Society of Medicine; Member of the British Psychological Society, Mind Association, and the Royal Medico-Psychological Association; President Section J (Psychology) of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1927; Terry Lecturer at Yale University, 1927-28; Past President of Medical Section, British Psychological Society; military service, 1914-19 (despatches); late officer commanding Craiglockhart War Hospital for Neurasthenic Officers, Edinburgh; resident medical officer, Maudsley Hospital for nerve shock cases; Neurologist to the Fourth Army, B.E.F., France; Major, Royal Army Medical Corps. *Publications:* Mental Measurement, 3rd ed. (with Prof. Godfrey H. Thomson, *q.v.*), 1925; Psychology and Psychotherapy, third edition, 1934; Suggestion and Mental Analysis, 3rd edition, 1923; Talks on Psychotherapy, 1923; Psychology and the Sciences (Editor), 1925; Mind and Personality, 1926; Science and Personality, 1929; Body and Mind, 1930 (article in Encyclopædia Britannica); etc. *Recreations:* riding, motoring. *Address:* 88 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 3297; The Knoll House, Hinksey Hill, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

BROWN, William, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.; late Professor of Applied Physics, Royal College of Science, Ireland; *b.* Dumfries, Dec. 1856. *Publications:* (Joint) Text-Books of Physics; Handbook of Electro-Technology; 37 papers, joint author of 7. *Address:* 48 Dartmouth Square, Leeson Park, Dublin.

BROWN, William, M.A. (Edinburgh), D.Sc. (London); Professor of Plant Pathology of the University of London at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, since 1928; *b.* Dumfriesshire, 1888; *s.* of Gavin and Margaret Brown; *m.* Lucy Doris Allen; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Annan Academy; Edinburgh University. After graduation, did research at Imperial College of Science. Subsequently carried on investigations for Department of Scientific and Industrial Research and for Ministry of Agriculture; Assistant Professor at Imperial College, 1923. *Publications:* Papers in various scientific journals; article, Plant Pathology, in Encyclopaedia Britannica. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* 93 Church Road, Hanwell, W.7.

BROWN, Wm. Adams, M.A., Ph.D., D.D.; Theologian; Roosevelt Professor of Systematic Theology in the Union Theological Seminary, New York 1898-1930; Research Professor in Applied Theology, 1930-36; Emeritus since 1936; Chairman of the Department of Research and Education of the Federal Council; *b.* New York, 29 December 1865; *s.* of John Crosby Brown and Mary E. Adams; *m.* 1892, Helen Gilman Brown, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Concord, N.H.; Yale University (M.A. 1888, D.D. 1907, Ph.D. 1901); Union College (D.D. 1903); University of Berlin; D.D. University of St. Andrews, Scotland, 1922. Instructor in Church History in the Union Theological Seminary, 1892; transferred to systematic theology, 1893, serving successively as instructor, 1892-95, provisional professor, 1895-98; Fellow of Yale Uni-

versity; Acting Provost, 1919-20; Chairman, Committee on Educational Policy, 1919-30; director New York Institution for Deaf and Dumb; director Grenfell Association; secretary General Wartime Commission of the Churches, 1917-19; chairman Committee on War and Religious Outlook; president Religious Education Association, 1928-31; chairman of Administrative Committee of the Universal Christian Council for Life and Work, 1932-33; Member Executive Committee, World Conference on Faith and Order; patron Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York; President of Board of Trustees of Woman's College at Istanbul. *Publications:* Musical Instruments and their Homes, 1888; The Essence of Christianity, 1902; Christian Theology in Outline, 1906; Life of Morris K. Jesup, 1910; The Christian Hope, 1912; Modern Theology and the Preaching of the Gospel, 1914; Is Christianity Practicable? 1916; Modern Missions in the Far East, 1917; The Church in America, 1922; The Creative Experience, 1923; Imperialistic Religion and the Religion of Democracy, 1923; The Quiet Hour, 1926; The Life of Prayer in a World of Science, 1926; Beliefs that Matter, 1928; Pathways to Certainty, 1930; God at Work, 1933; The Education of American Ministers, Vol. I, 1934; The Church: Catholic and Protestant; Eng. ed. Your Church and Mine; Finding God in a New World, 1935. *Recreations:* mountain climbing, tennis, golf. *Address:* 1105 Park Avenue, New York City. *Clubs:* Authors'; Century, Authors', American Alpine, Yale, New York.

BROWN, Brig.-Gen. William Baker; C.B. 1917; *b.* 27 April 1864; *s.* of Isaac Baker Brown, F.R.C.S. (Eng.), (*d.* 1873), and second wife, Catherine Read, ward of 8th Earl of Denbigh; *m.* 1891, Frances Kate, 2nd *d.* of Ven. R. J. French, Archdeacon of Mauritius; three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Woolwich; School of Military Engineering, Chatham. Lieutenant Royal Engineers, 1883; Captain, 1891; Major, 1900; Lieut.-Colonel 1907; Colonel, 1911; employed at School of Submarine Mining, Chatham, 1885-88; Assistant Instructor at S.M. School, Gosport, 1892-96; Chief Instructor at S.M. School, Chatham, 1896-1901; commanded local companies of R.E. at Mauritius, 1889-92; and Hong-Kong, 1901-4; employed at War Office as Inspector of Submarine Mines and Electric Light, 1904-8; Commanding Royal Engineer No. II. District, Malta, 1908-12; Chief Engineer, South China, 1913-15; Chief Engineer Eastern Command (Brig.-Gen.), 1915-16; Deputy Director of Works, France, 1916-18; Chief Engineer, Ireland, 1918; retired pay, 1921; Member of R.E. Committee, 1896-1901 and 1904-8; Prize Medal of Royal United Service Institution, 1898; is a member of the Royal U.S. Institution, and the R.E. Institute. *Publications:* History of Submarine Mining in the British Army (R.E.Inst., 1910); articles on Coast Defence and Submarine Mines in Encyclopædia Britannica, 1910; various articles in military magazines. *Recreation:* water-colour sketching. *Address:* Mulgrave Road, Sutton, Surrey. *Clubs:* United Service; Malta Union.

BROWN, William Barrowclough, C.B. 1934; C.B.E. 1931; Second Secretary, Board of Trade since 1935; *b.* 1893; *s.* of G. Lang Brown, Monkseaton, Northumberland; *m.* 1923, Elizabeth Mabel, *d.* of late W. Scott, M.B., C.M., Ruthwell, Dumfriesshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle on Tyne; King's College, Cambridge. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914 (wounded); invalided, 1917; entered Board of Trade (temporary), 1918; appointed Home Civil Service, 1919; Private Secretary to successive Presidents of the Board of Trade, 1924-34; Principal Assistant Secretary, Board of Trade, 1934; Deputy to Chief Industrial Adviser to H.M. Government, 1935. *Address:* Ruthwell, Chesham Bois, Bucks. *Club:* New University.

BROWN, Rt. Rev. Bishop William F., V.G.; Rector of St. Anne's Catholic Church, Vauxhall, S.E.; Bishop Auxiliary and Vicar-General of the Diocese of Southwark since 1904; *b.* Dundee, 3 May 1862; 3rd *s.* of late Andrew Brown, of Lochton, Perthshire, and Fanny Mary, *d.* of late Major James Wemyss, Scots Greys. *Educ.:* Dundee High School; Trinity College, Glenalmond; University College School and St Thomas's Seminary, Hammersmith. Priest, 1886; Assistant Priest, Sacred Heart Church, Camberwell; Rector St. Anne's Mission, Vauxhall, 1892, where schools and church have been erected and freed from debt; Protonotary Apostolic ad instar, 1907; Provost of Southwark Cathedral Chapter; consecrated Bishop of Pella, 1924; member of London School Board, 1897-1904; member of Commission on the Decline of the Birth Rate and Cinema Enquiry Commission. *Publications:* numerous articles in general, and special papers on Education and Social questions. *Address:* Catholic Church, Vauxhall, S.E.11. *T.:* Reliance 1862. *Club:* Pontifical Court.

BROWN, Rev. William James, B.D.; Canon of St. John of Beverley in Wakefield Cathedral since 1923; Vicar and Rural Dean of Dewsbury since 1932; Proctor in York Convocation, 1928; Fellow of King's College, London, 1928; *b.* 17 Apr. 1889; *y. s.* of Lewis James Brown, Forest Gate, E.; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of Louisa and Donald Calder, Caithness and London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High Schools, Leyton and Leytonstone; King's College, University of London (Scholar, Exhibitioner and Prizeman); A.K.C. (1st Class Honours); 1st Class Honours Philosophy of Religion. Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Curate of Little Ilford, 1912-1917; Holy Trinity, Paddington, and with B.E.F. France, 1917-19; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Durham, 1920; Director of Religious Education, Wakefield, and Licensed Preacher, 1921; Chaplain to Lay-readers' Board, 1922; Campden Lecturer and Christian Evidence Lecturer in Wakefield Cathedral, 1923; Champney Lecturer, 1931. *Publications:* Suggestions on Sunday School Work, 1923; The Gospel of the Infancy, 1923; Jeremy Taylor, 1925; Notes on Islam, 1926; Church Schools and Religious Education, 1929; The Labour Government, Education and Church Schools, 1929; Notes on the Ministry of the Church and Christian Reunion, 1930; A Handbook for Church School Managers, 1931 (revised and enlarged, 1933); An Introduction to the Christian Doctrine of God, 1932; articles and reviews on theology, philosophy, and education. *Recreations:* tennis and walking. *Address:* The Vicarage, Dewsbury. *T.:* Dewsbury 244.

See also Capt. Rev. Archibald Calder.

BROWN, William John; General Secretary Civil Service Clerical Association since 1919; *s.* of Joseph Morris Brown, Sanitary Inspector, and Rose Spicer; *m.* 1917, Mabel, *d.* of H. Prickett, Penge; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Salmestone Elementary School, Margate; Sir Roger Manwood's Grammar School, Sandwich. Boy Clerk, Civil Service (P.O. Savings Bank), 1910; Assistant Clerk (H.M. Office of Works), 1912; M.P. (Lab.) West Wolverhampton, 1929-1931. *Publications:* Reactions, and Rhyme and Reason (verse); A History of the Civil Service Clerical Association; The Civil Service Compendium; Whitleyism on its Trial; Three Months in Russia. *Recreations:* books, walking. *Address:* 1 Linden Road, Muswell Hill, N.10. *T.:* Tudor 3452.

BROWN, Rt. Rev. William Montgomery; *b.* nr. Orrville, Wayne Co., O., 4 Sep. 1855; *m.* 1885, Ella Scranton Bradford, Cleveland. *Educ.:* Cleveland, O.; High School, Seabury Hall, Faribault, Minn., and Gambier, O. Deacon, 1883; Priest, 1884; in charge of Grace

Church, Galion, O.; general missionary and archdeacon of diocese of Ohio, 1891; special lecturer in the Theological Seminary of Bexley Hall, Gambier, Ohio; Bishop coadjutor of Arkansas, 1898; Bishop of Arkansas, 1899-1912. *Publications:* The Church for Americans, 1895; The Crucial Race Question, 1906; The Level Plan for Church Union, 1910; Communism and Christianism, 1920; My Heresy, 1926; The Bankruptcy of Christian Supernaturalism, seven volumes, 1928; Science and History, 1932; Teachings of Marx for Girls and Boys, 1935; and numerous quarterly lectures. *Address:* Brownella Cottage, Galion, Ohio, U.S.A.

BROWN, Sir William Nicholson, Kt., *cr.* 1925; *s.* of James Brown, of Donaghmore, Co. Tyrone; *b.* 1865. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Institution; Owens College, Manchester. *Address:* Lisnamoyle, Rodden's Road, Larne, Co. Antrim.

BROWN, Major William Reid, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1888; 2nd *s.* of late Archibald Brown, Penarth; *m.* 1918, Phyllis, 2nd *d.* of Arthur Mawson, Newport, Mon.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Engineer; commissioned Glamorgan R.G.A., 1908; seconded R.A., 1914; served European War (despatches, D.S.O.); specialises in blast furnace engineering. *Publications:* various technical papers on blast furnace engineering. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Sunniside, Egglescliffe, Co. Durham. *T.:* Egglescliffe 171.

BROWN, Rev. William Tom, M.A., Canon of Chelmsford, 1914; Rural Dean, 1928; *b.* 1865; *m.* C. E. Geere; one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham Univ. *Address:* St. John's Vicarage, Leytonstone, E.11. *T.:* Wanstead 449.

BROWNE, family name of **Baron Oranmore, Earl of Kenmare, Baron Kilmaine, Marquess of Sligo.**

BROWNE; *see* Gore-Browne.

BROWNE, Col. Abraham Walker, C.B.E. 1919; L.R.C.S.I.; L.R.C.P.I.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1854; *s.* of William Browne, Killymaddy, Castle Caulfield, Co. Tyrone; *m.* Helen Isabel, *d.* of Rev. T. Smyth; two *s.* two *d.* Served Afghanistan, 1878-80 (medal and clasp); Egypt, 1884 (medal, bronze star), European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 31 St. Kevin's Park, Rathmines, Dublin.

BROWNE, Capt. Alexander Crawford, M.P. (U.) West Belfast since 1931; J.P.; Member of Bangor Borough Council since 1930. *Address:* 70 Eglantine Avenue, Belfast. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

BROWNE, Captain Alexander Simon Cadogan; *b.* 22 July 1895; *e. s.* of Alexander Browne of Callaly Castle, Northumberland; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late Major F. J. C. Howard, 8th Hussars of Moorefield, Newbridge, Co. Kildare and Baytown, Co. Meath; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Captain 12th Royal Lancers; served European War, 1914-18; retired, 1925. *Address:* Callaly Castle, Whittingham, Northumberland. *T.:* Callaly 23; Gorsey Leaze, Malmesbury, Wilts. *T.:* Hullavington 4. *Club:* Cavalry.

BROWNE, Brig.-Gen. Alfred Joseph Bessell-, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1902; Field Artillery, Australian Force; *b.* 3 Sep. 1877; *s.* of William H. Bessell-Browne of Sydney; *m.* 1903, Muriel Maud, *d.* of Henry E. Manning. Served S. Africa with West Australian contingent; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B.). *Address:* Badjong, Anzac Terrace, Bassendean Western Australia.

BROWNE, Lt.-Col. Andrew Duncan M.; *see* Montague Browne.

BROWNE, Rt. Rev. Arthur Heber; *see* Bermuda, Bishop of.

BROWNE, Rt. Rev. Arthur Henry H.; *see* Bloemfontein, Bishop of.

BROWNE, Colonel Lord Arthur (Howe), K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1930; F.R.H.S., F.Z.S.; retired pay; Director Birmingham Aluminium Castings (1903) Co.; *b.* 8 May 1867; 2nd *s.* of 5th Marquess of Sligo; *m.* 1919, Lilian Whiteside, *widow* of Major A. F. Mann, and *d.* of Charles Chapman, I.C.S. Gazetted S. Staff. Regt., 1887; 1st R. Munster Fusiliers, 1889; Adjutant 2nd R. Munster Fusiliers, 1895-99; A.T.O. (acting D.A.A.G.) Malakand Field Force and Swat Movable Column, 1898-99; S.S.O. Kimberley District, 1901-2; Assist. D.A.A.G. Instruction, Sirhind District, 1903; Instructor R.M.A. Woolwich, 1905-9; retired as Major, 1909; served Tirah, 1898 (medal and clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, on General Staff, War Office (G.S.O. 1st Grade, Intelligenc [illegible] 1914-19 (Bt. of Lt.-Col., Col., [illegible] of Honour, Grand Officer Order of Christ); Principal Assistant Secretary to Imperial War Graves Commission, 1919-30. *Address:* 97 Coleherne Court, S.W.5. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BROWNE, Arthur Scott, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1866; 4th *s.* of William James Browne; *m.* 1894, Mary Francis, *y. d.* of Hon. Mark Rolle. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served in 16th Lancers, 1886-91; Royal North Devon Hussars as Major, 1892-1905; served in Royal North Devon Hussars 2/1 as Major, 1914-18. *Address:* Buckland Filleigh, Beaworthy, N. Devon. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BROWNE, Sir Buckston; *see* Browne, Sir G. B.

BROWNE, Major Clement Lawrence Seton Seton-; *see* Seton-Browne.

BROWNE, Lieut.-Colonel Cuthbert Garrard, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.M.C.; *y. s.* of late Walter P. Browne and Mrs. Browne, of Bidston, Gipsy Hill; *b.* 3 March 1883; *m.* 1921, Florence (Pat), *e. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. J. W. V. Carroll, C.M.G., D.S.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Westminster Hospital. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Waltham, Grenada, B.W.I.

BROWNE, Denis John; Surgeon, the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, W.C., since 1928; *b.* 28 April 1892; *s.* of Sylvester Browne and Anne Catherine Stawell; *m.* 1927, Helen Simpson, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Paramatta; University of Sydney (graduated in medicine). Served in Australian Army Medical Corps, 1914-19; Major, 1917; Fellow of Royal College of Surgeons, 1922; House-Surgeon, Surgical Registrar, and Superintendent to the Hospital for Sick Children; Arris and Gale Lecturer to the Royal College of Surgeons for 1934. *Publications:* The Surgical Anatomy of the Tonsil, Journal of Anatomy, 1928; A Method of Blood Transfusion, with special reference to Children, British Medical Journal, 1931; Congenital Talipes Equino-varus, Ibid, 1931; Operation for Cleft Palate, British Journal of Surgery, 1932; Congenital Malformations, Practitioner, 1933. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 48 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3773. *Clubs:* Garrick, Queen's.

BROWNE, Brig.-Gen. Desmond J. E. B.; *see* Beale-Browne.

BROWNE, Dominick Andrew Sidney; *b.* 29 Feb. 1904; *s.* of Major Dominick S. Browne D.L., J.P. and Naomi, *d.* of Hon. R. Dobell, Quebec; *m.* 1930, Iris, *d.* of Major G. H. Deane, Littleton House, Winchester; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 1st Bn. Royal Scots Fusiliers 1924; retired 1929; Jt. Master Co. Galway Hounds since 1933. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* 21 Gledhow Gardens, S.W.; Breaghwy, Castlebar, Ireland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Naval and Military; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BROWNE, Edith A., M.C.A.; author, exhibition organiser and cookery expert; *b.* Norwich. *Educ.:* Surrey House School, Nor-

wich. Entered Civil Service 1893; leisure devoted to journalism and cookery, and holidays to tramp-travel in various parts of Europe; retired from Civil Service 1903; visited the West Indies and British Guiana to devote attention to the cane-sugar industry, 1910; in 1911 went out to the Far East in the interests of the 2nd International Rubber Exhibition; in 1912 returned to South America, to fulfil literary contracts, and pursue various commercial enterprises; in 1913 went to Brazil, the Argentine, etc., as representative of the 4th International Rubber Exhibition and 1st International Cotton Exhibition; courses of Popular Lectures on Our Tropical Industries at the Imperial Institute, London, 1916-18; in 1919 went to West Africa as special correspondent of the Times Trade Supplement, etc., to study the development of the cocoa, vegetable oils and other tropical industries, and as representative of the 5th International Rubber Exhibition; Commissaire Général 6th International Rubber Exhibition, Brussels, 1924, and 7th International Rubber Exhibition, Paris, 1927; Organising Manager Ideal Holidays Exhibition, 1930. *Publications:* Greek Architecture; Romanesque Architecture; Norman Architecture; Byzantine Architecture; Gothic Architecture (Great Buildings and How to Enjoy Them); Life of Sir W. S. Gilbert; Peep at Greece; Peep at Spain; Peep at Panama; Peep at South America; Sugar, Rubber, Tea, Cocoa, Vegetable Oils (Peeps at Industries); The World's Best Recipes. *Recreations:* travelling off the beaten track, international cookery, and life generally. *Address:* 3 Devonshire Mews South, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1008.

BROWNE, Maj.-Gen. Edward George, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 28 Mar. 1863; *s.* of late William Browne, Killymaddy, Castle Caulfield, Co. Tyrone; *m.* Mabel (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Major-General Hamilton Robert Hathway, The Croft, Hereford. Served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G., officer Legion d' Honneur); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* The Lindens, Farnborough Park, Hants. *T.:* Farnborough 67. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BROWNE, Eric Gore-; *see* Gore-Browne.

BROWNE, Francis James; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology in the University of London; Director of the Obstetric Unit, University College Hospital Medical School; Obstetric Surgeon, University College Hospital; *b.* 1 Oct. 1879; *s.* of William Browne, Tullybogley, Manor Cunningham, Co. Donegal; *m.* Mary, *e. d.* of John Gallaugher, Balleighan, Manor Cunningham, Co. Donegal; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Raphoe; Foyle College, Londonderry; Aberdeen University, M.B., Ch.B., 1906. General practice in Welsh mining district, 1906; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1915-16; Research Pathologist, Edinburgh Royal Maternity Hospital, 1919-26; Assistant Physician, 1923; F.R.C.S Edin 1914; M.D., Highest Honours, 1919; D.Sc. Edin., 1925; F.C.O.G. *Publications:* Ante-Natal and Post-Natal Care, 1935; numerous contributions to obstetrical literature, especially dealing with ante-natal pathology. *Recreation:* running an obstetric unit. *Address:* Heath Lodge, Watford Heath, Bushey, Herts. *T.:* Watford 4036.

BROWNE, Sir (George) Buckston, Kt., cr. 1932; LL.D. Aberdeen; F.R.C.S., (Eng.); Prel. Scientific 1st M.B. London University; retired surgeon; a Trustee of the Hunterian Collection, Royal College of Surgeons of England; a Vice-President, British Association for Advancement of Science; Life President Harveian Medical Society of London; President Old Owensian Association; Vice-President The Dickens Fellowship; Hon. Fellow Medical Society of London: Donor and Hon. Curator of Down House, Kent, Charles Darwin's home for forty years; Donor of Royal College of Surgeons Research Farm, Kent; *b.* Manchester, 13 April 1850; *o. s.* of late Dr. Henry Browne, Physician to Manchester Royal Infirmary and lecturer on medicine in the Pine Street School, and Ann, *d.* of George Hadfield, twenty-three years M.P., Sheffield; *m.* 1874, Helen Elizabeth (*d.* 1926), *d.* of George Vaine, Sparsholt, Hants; one *s.* (killed in war) one *d.* *Educ.:* Amersham Hall School, Reading; Owens College, Manchester; University College, London. Medallist in Chemistry, Anatomy, Midwifery, and Liston Gold Medallist in Surgery; House Surgeon to Sir John Erichsen; Demonstrator of Anatomy, University College Medical School; associated with Sir Henry Thompson, for fourteen years in private surgical practice in London, and then for thirty years practised alone; in 1894, George Meredith dedicated "Lord Ormont and his Aminta" to him; in memory of his son has endowed the Harveian Society's biennial surgical prize of £100 and medal, and the annual dinner of the Society; has also endowed the annual Fellows' and Members' dinner of the Royal College of Surgeons; the College has had a bust executed by Mr. Hartwell, R.A., for the College, and conferred its Honorary Gold Medal on him, 1931; discoverer of unknown portraits of John Hunter and John Wesley, presented them respectively to the Royal College of Surgeons, and to Wesley House, Cambridge; has given bust of Charles II. and a Chippendale barometer to Victoria and Albert Museum. *Publications:* articles in Heath's Dictionary of Surgery; Harveian Lectures, 1901; many papers in Lancet and British Medical Journal, and in the Transactions of the Medical, Pathological, Clinical, and Harveian Societies of London. *Recreations:* collecting, travelling, walking. *Address:* 80 Wimpole Street, W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Hugh Lett.

BROWNE, Lt.-Col. George Edward Allenby, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Director of several companies; *b.* 1892; *e.s.* of Mrs. H. E. G. Allenby Browne and late Major Allenby Browne. *Educ.:* Berkhamstead. Served European War, 1914-18, as Lieut.-Col. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, M.C.); travelled in many foreign countries. *Recreations:* swimming and golf. *Address:* 2 Richmond Mansions, Earl's Court, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 7469. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BROWNE, Col. George Herbert Stewart, C.B. 1917; late Suffolk Regiment; *b.* 19 July 1866; *e. s.* of late Bishop G. F. Browne; *m.* 1915, Evelyn Bertha, *widow* of Col. F. J. Lambkin, A.M.S., and *d.* of late Major H. R. Mitford. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cambridge: Sandhurst. Joined Suffolk Regt. 1886; Capt. 1897; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1915; Adjutant, Volunteers, 1898-1903; Officer, R.M. College, 1903-6; Experimental Officer, School of Musketry, Hythe, 1908-13; Chief Inspector of Small Arms, 1914-19; Deputy Director at the War Office, 1919; retired pay, 1920; served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (C.B.); J.P., Oxfordshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BROWNE, Major George Sackville, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Canadian Horse Artillery (Permanent Force), 14 years' service, retired 1922; Director, Woods Manufacturing Co., Ltd.; Vice-President Concord Realty Co.; Director, Cradock Simpson & Co.; *s.* of late Dr. A. A. Browne, B.A., M.D., M.O. Victoria Rifles of Canada (Militia), Montreal; *m.* 1921, Margaret Cameron, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. W. Woods, O.C. Governor-General's Foot Guards, Ottawa; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston. Commission Royal Canadian Artillery, 1907 (P.F.); to England with 1st Canadian Contingent, France 1915 and 1916; regimental duty; transferred on Majority to command 61st Battery C.F.A., 14th Brigade

(Corps Troops) (despatches); returned to England (trench fever) August 1917; returned to France early in 1918 to command 53rd Battery C.F.A., 13th Brigade (Corps Troops), and took part in every engagement of the last hundred days (D.S.O., despatches); Occupation of Germany; Canada, July 1919; Staff in Ottawa, 1920; Officer Commanding C Battery R.C.H.A., Winnipeg, and Chief Instructor, Horse and Field, Western Canada, 1921. *Recreations:* golf, squash rackets. *Address:* 9 Grove Park, Westmount, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* University, Racket, Royal Golf, Montreal.

BROWNE, George Sinclair, C.M.G. 1931; barrister; *b.* 1880. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Hertford College, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1905; Assistant Resident, Northern Nigeria, 1906; Secretary, Northern Provinces, 1921-25; Senior Resident, Adamawa Province, 1926-29; Secretary, Native Affairs, 1929; Acting Chief Secretary, 1931; Senior Resident, Cameroons Province, 1931-32; Acting Lieutenant-Governor, Northern Provinces, 1930 and 1932-33; Chief Commissioner, Northern Provinces, Nigeria, 1933-36; retired, 1936.

BROWNE, George Stephenson, M.C., M.A. (Oxon), Dip. Ed. (Oxon, Lond. Melb.); Professor of Education, University of Melbourne, and Principal, Melbourne Teachers' College, since 1934; Dean of the Faculty of Education and Chairman of the Schools Board at the University of Melbourne; *b.* Melbourne; *s.* of George Browne, Northumberland, and Lydia Mary Purcell, Melbourne; *m.* 1923, Rosalind Haig, *d.* of A. W. Malcolm, Lancaster; one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne High School; University of Melbourne; Balliol College, Oxford. High School Master in Victoria prior to War; served with Australian Imperial Force in France (M.C., severely wounded); awarded, at close of War, an Overseas Scholarship at Balliol College, Oxford; Vice-Principal Teachers' College, Lancaster, 1920; Oxford Travelling Scholarship in Education; visited U.S.A. and Germany, 1922; Visiting lecturer in Education at University of California, 1931. *Publications:* A Survey of Education in Australia, 1927; Australia: A General Account, 1929; The Case for Curriculum Revision, 1932. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Teachers' College, University Grounds, Melbourne, Australia. *T.:* F 2912. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Legacy, Melbourne.

BROWNE, Sir George Washington, Kt., cr. 1926; P.R.S.A. 1924-33; Treasurer, 1917; R.S.A. 1902; A.R.S.A. 1892; LL.D. Edin. 1926; Member of Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland since its institution, 1927; Ex-officio Hon. R.A.; Hon. R.H.A.; Hon. R.C.A.; Hon. R.S.W.; F.R.I.B.A.; architect; *b.* Glasgow, 21 Sep. 1853; *m.* 1st, 1881, Jessie (*d.* 1900), *e. d.* of Robert Brownlie, Glasgow; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1905, Louisa Emma (*d.* 1931), *y.d.* of Rev. David Laird Adams, D.D., Professor of Hebrew and Oriental Languages, Edinburgh University. Pugin Travelling Student, Royal Institute of British Architects, 1878; President Edinburgh Architectural Association, 1884-5 and 1885-6; *Principal Works:* Edinburgh Public Library, 1887-90; various [illegible] burgh I [illegible] Edinbu [illegible] Scottis [illegible] 1912-22. *Publications:* Pugin Studentship Drawings; Planning of Public Libraries. *Address:* 1 Randolph Cliff, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

BROWNE, Harold W. A. F. Crichton-; *see* Crichton-Browne.

BROWNE, Lieut.-Col. Henry Hosking Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Henry Browne, Cornwall; *m.* 1914, *d.* of late Rev. J. H. Blackman of Old Catton, Norwich; one *d.* *Educ.:* Private; Cambridge University, M.A. Served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's Medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Orchard, 80 Banbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* Summertown 5324.

BROWNE, Rev. Henry J., S.J., M.A. (Oxon); Emeritus Professor of Greek, University College, Dublin; *b.* Birkenhead, 7 Aug. 1853; 2nd *s.* of J. Wilson Browne, Birmingham, and *g.s.* of Capt. J. Murray Browne, 48th Foot, who fought at Albuera and throughout the Peninsular War, and joined the Portuguese army, where he became Assistant-Quartermaster-General under Marshal Beresford. *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; New College, Oxford. Entered the Irish Province of the Society of Jesus, 1877, where he was engaged in secondary schools and in the Royal (later the National) University of Ireland; made his theological studies and ordained priest at St. Beuno's Coll., N. Wales; took a leading part in founding the Classical Association of Ireland (President, 1913); was on Council, Society of Hellenic Studies; Chairman of Archæological Aids Committee Assoc. for Reform of Latin Teaching; member of Committee of British Association on Museums in relation to Education, and visited U.S.A. to report on same, 1916; also of Prime Minister's Committee on Classical Studies, 1920; has experimen[illegible] of Greek choral rhyt[illegible] before the British [illegible] meeting (1908), and at Columbia and Chicago Universities. *Publications:* Our Renaissance—Essays on the Reform and Revival of Classical Studies, 1917; Handbook of Homeric Study, 1905; Handbooks of Greek and Latin Composition; several pamphlets and articles on theological and devotional subjects; edited The City of Peace, 1903; contributed to History of Religions, 1910; The Catholic Evidence Movement, 1924; Darkness or Light? 1925. *Address:* Manresa, Roehampton, S.W.

BROWNE, Major-General Herbert Jose Pierson, C.B.; retired Indian Army, 1924; *b.* 21 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Major-General Sir James Browne, K.C.S.I., C.B., R.E.; *m.* Violet Gertrude Barton, *d.* of late Barton Smith, M.D., Charles Street, W.; no c. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 2nd Lt. King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1891; joined 5th Gurkha Rifles Punjab Frontier Force, 1894; served Mahsud Wazir Expedition, 1894 (medal and clasp); Tochi Valley Expedition, 1897; Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal 3 clasps, despatches); Mohmand Expedition, 1907 (medal and clasp); European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (2 medals, star, despatches, brevet Lt.-Col. and Col., temporary Brig.-Gen., C.B.; Order White Eagle Serbia, 2nd class); Commanded 2nd Bn. 5th Gurkha Rifles; Staff appointments: D.A.Q.M.G., D.A.A.G., G.S.O.A.H.Q., Brigade Majo[illegible]: passed Staff [illegible]; Brigade Major, [illegible] Mesopotamia; B.G.G.S. Southern Command, India; commanded Abbottabad, Dardoni, Ferozepore and Ambala Brigades. *Recreations:* shooting, climbing, fishing, drawing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, King's Branch, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BROWNE, Major Hugh Swinton, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; p.s.c.; R.A.; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Northern Ireland District since 1934; *b.* 1889; *s.* of Col. Clement A. R. Browne, late R.E.; *m.* 1919, Helen Jane Moir, *d.* of Alexander C. Smith, of Burghill, Brechin, Scotland; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Lloyd's Bank (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BROWNE, Sir James Crichton-; *see* Crichton-Browne.

BROWNE, Colonel James Clendinning, C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1878. Entered Army Service Corps,

1902; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1918; Lt.-Col., 1921; Col., 1923; Col. Comdt., 1927; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal, three clasps, King's medal, two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Aldershot Command, 1927-31; A.D.C. to the King, 1926-1935; *Brigadier in charge of Administration, Egypt*, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BROWNE, Rev. James Henry, M.A.; *b.* 1857; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's, Leatherhead; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Curate of Aylesford, 1880-84; St. Andrew, Wandsworth, 1884-87; Organising Secretary Rochester Diocesan Soc., 1887-91; Vicar of St. Margaret's next Rochester, 1891-92; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Stockwell, 1892-1906; Vicar of Roehampton, 1906-24; Hon. Canon, Southwark, 1905; Proctor in Convocation, 1919; Warden of Rochester and Southwark Diocesan Deaconess Institution, 1905-16; Vicar of St. Luke's, Richmond, Surrey, 1924-31. *Address:* 17 Murray Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19.

BROWNE, Hon. John Francis Archibald; Secretary to the Oxford Society since 1933; *e. s.* of 5th Baron Kilmaine, *q.v.*; *b.* 22 Sep. 1902; *m.* 1930 Wilhelmina Phyllis, *o. d.* of Scott Arnott, Tanners, Brasted, Kent; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. On staff of British Xylonite Co., Ltd., 1925-29; Administrative Secretary to University College, Southampton, 1930-33. *Address:* 32 Norham Road, Oxford.

BROWNE, Brigadier-General John Gilbert, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1928; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Leonard G. Browne of Hoburne, Hants. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal seven clasps, King's medal two clasps); Northern Nigeria, 1906 (medal and clasp; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Iraq, 1925-27 (C.B.E. Iraq active service medal); Iraq, 1930-31 (clasp); Iraq 1932 (British Medal and Clasp, Northern Kurdistan); Order of the Nile, 3rd Class; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; commanded 14th King's Hussars (now 14/20th Hussars), 1921-25; Commanded Iraq Levies 1925-33; retired pay, 1933, with rank of Brig.-General; Employed under the League of Nations on Assyrian Settlement Scheme, 1933-35. *Publications:* History of the Iraq Levies, 1932; (Part Writer) History of the 14th King's Hussars, 1932. *Recreations:* all known forms. *Address:* Hoburne, Christchurch, Hants. *T.:* Highcliff 7. *Club:* United Service.

BROWNE, Major John William, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 1857; *s.* of late John Edmond Browne, Castlehaven, Co. Cork; *m.* 1913, Elizabeth (*d.* 1931), *o. c.* of late Andrew Curr Wright, Melbourn, Cambridgeshire. Served Bechuanaland, 1897; S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Major and District Inspector, Cape Mounted Police. *Address:* 20 Chesham Place, Brighton.

BROWNE, Julius Basil, C.B.E. 1932; B.Com.; H.B.M. Consul, Funchal, Madeira, since 1931; *b.* 1892; *y. s.* of late General Horace Albert Browne and Marie Browne; *m.* 1925, Norma Kathryn Smith. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Birmingham University. Vice-Consul, Mexico City, 1915-19; Acting Consul, Stockholm, 1919; Acting Consul-General, Gothenburg, 1920-21; Vice-Consul, St. Gall, 1921; Vice-Consul, Essen, 1922-23; Consul, Galveston, 1924-25; Consul-General (local rank) Mexico City 1926-30. *Recreations:* mountaineering, shooting, fishing, lawn tennis. *Address:* British Consulate, Funchal, Madeira.

BROWNE, Kathleen A.; late Senator, Irish Free State; Peace Commissioner for Co. Wexford; *e. d.* of late Michael Browne, Rathronan Castle, Wexford, and Mary Eleanor, *d.* of John Stafford, Baldwinstown Castle, Wexford. *Educ.:* privately at home. Practical farmer; member of the Irish Farmers' Union, their delegate to World's Poultry Congress, London, 1930; expert in dairy management; historian and archaeologist; local hon. secretary, Royal Society of *Antiquaries of Ireland*; secretary, Wexford Historical Society; identified with Irish National movements since 1912; supporter of Anglo-Irish Treaty of 1921. *Publications:* History of Wexford; Glimpses into the Past; numerous articles in historical journals. *Recreations:* hunting, gardening, nature study. *Address:* Rathronan Castle, Wexford, Ireland. *T.A.:* Bridgetown, Wexford.

BROWNE, Leonard Foster, Physician to the Institute of Medical Psychology, Malet Place, W.C.1; *b.* Sunderland, 22 May 1887; *y. s.* of John Laing Browne and Elizabeth Foster, niece of Birket Foster, R.W.S.; *m.* 1923, Violet, 4th *d.* of late Rev. Richard Bott, Vicar of Newlands, Keswick; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; University of Durham College of Medicine, Newcastle-on-Tyne. M.B., B.S. (Durham), 1909, M.D. (gold medal), 1913; House Surgeon and Senior House Physician, Royal Victoria Infirmary and Resident Medical Officer at the Dispensary, Newcastle on-Tyne; Assistant Surgeon, C.M.S. Hospital, Cairo, 1912; studied at Ridley Hall, Cambridge; served as an officer in R.A.M.C. in France and Flanders, 1914-17 (1914 Star); Honorary Captain, 1918; Hon. Secretary to the Archbishop of Canterbury's Committee on Social Service, 1918-19; Medical Officer and Tutor at the Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919-21; Deacon, 1920; First Treasurer of Talbot House, Poperinghe, 1916-17, and closely connected with the Toc H. Movement since then. *Publications:* chapter The Innkeeper, in Tales of Talbot House (by Rev. P. B. Clayton), 1919; essay (with J. A. Hadfield), The Psychology of Spiritual Healing, in Psychology and the Church, 1925; chapter, (with D. G. M. Munro), Psycho-therapy in the treatment of Tuberculosis in The Psychopathology of Tuberculosis, 1926; articles in The Spectator, and in various medical journals. *Recreations:* reading, walking tours, mountaineering. *Address:* 9 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 1777; 3 St. Katharine's Precinct, Regent's Park, N.W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 9385.

BROWNE, Maurice; Chairman of Maurice Browne, Limited; theatrical manager and dramatist; *b.* Reading, 12 Feb. 1881; *e. s.* of late Rev. F. H. Browne, for many years headmaster of Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich, and late Frances Anna Neligan, formerly Principal of Clovelly-Kepplestone, Eastbourne. *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Winchester; Eastbourne; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Co-founder with late Harold Monro of Samurai Press, England, 1906-8, from which the Poetry Bookshop originated and, in part, the Georgian Poets; founder and director, with Ellen Van Volkenburg, of the Chicago Little Theatre, 1912-18, parent theatre of American Little Theatres; director of the Ellen Van Volkenburg-Maurice Browne Repertory Company, New York and the Pacific Coast, U.S.A., 1918-26; presented Journey's End at the Savoy Theatre, 1929, and many plays since then in London and New York. *Publications:* verse: Epithalamion, Prologue to Job, Songs of Exile; prose: Proposals for a Voluntary Nobility (with late Harold Monro); The Temple of a Living Art, being a plea for an American Art Theatre; Recollections of Rupert Brooke; plays: Wings over Europe (with Robert Nichols); Mother of Gregory; King of the Jews, etc. *Recreations:* solitude in an old house and garden. *Address:* 10 Golden Square, W.1. *T.A.:* Unoplay, Piccy, London. *T.:* Gerrard 5348.

BROWNE, Nassau Blair, R.H.A. 1902; formerly Governor of the National Gallery of Ireland and Secretary of Royal Hibernian Academy; *s.* of John Blair Browne; *m.* Anna Georgina Wood. *Educ.:* privately. *Address:* 86 Marlborough Road, Donnybrook, Dublin.

BROWNE, Sir Philip Henry, Kt. *cr.* 1932; C.B.E. 1918; O.B.E. 1917; Director P. and O. Company and British India Steam Navigation Company; *b.* 7 March 1877; *s.* of late F. P. Browne, Redhill, Surrey; *m.* 1911, Margaret Joan Springett, *d.* of late Col. R. C. Sanders, I.M.S.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Lieutenant-Colonel, Special List, and Commander R.N.V.R. in Mesopotamia, 1916-19; *Address:* Packways, Petersfield. *Clubs:* Oriental, City.

BROWNE, Major-Gen. Reginald Spencer, C.B. 1901; V.D.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* Oaklands, N.S.W., 1856 [family from Sligo, Ireland]; *m.* 1889, Katharine Fraser, *d.* of late Duncan Munro, Glasgow and Brisbane. *Educ.:* Appin, Liverpool, N.S.W.; England. Colonel and Brig. 5th L.H.B. 1907; went to South Africa with 1st Queensland Contingent; served on staff of Major-General Alderson, march to Kimberley relief; Paardeberg, Koodoe's Rand, Poplar Grove, Osfontein, Driefontein, and Abraham's Kraal; joined staff of Lt.-Gen. Pilcher again (D.A.A.G.), and took part in operations to Kroonstad, Johannesburg, and Pretoria, and battle of Diamond Hill; in operations east and west of Pretoria (despatches twice, C.B., South African war medal 5 clasps); organised and commanded in Egypt 4th Light Horse Brigade, 1915; commanded 6th Australian Infantry Brig., Gallipoli; Australian Training Centre at Tel-el-Kebir, and at Salisbury Plain; later commanded A.I.F. at Weymouth and Concentration Camp at Federal Capital, Australia. *Address:* Brisbane, Queensland. *Club:* Queensland United Service, Constitutional of Queensland, Brisbane; Australasian Pioneers, Sydney.

BROWNE, Col. Sherwood Dighton, C.B. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; R.A.; *b.* 25 May 1862; *s.* of late Gen. Sir Samuel Browne, V.C.; *m.* Hilda, *d.* of J. P. Law, Hallfield, Wetherby. *Educ.:* Wellington. Entered Army, 1882; Captain, 1890; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Col., 1908; Colonel, 1911; employed with Bechuanaland Border Police, 1892-94; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches, medal 2 clasps); Matabili Campaign, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-15 (C.B.); retired with hon. rank of Brigadier General, 1919.

BROWNE, Dame Sidney Jane, G.B.E., R.R.C. and bar; D.N. Leeds Univ., Hon.; International Red Cross Gold Medal; First President, The College of Nursing, Henrietta Street, W.1; *b.* 5 Jan. 1850; *d.* of Dr. Benjamin Stocks Browne. *Educ.:* privately. Served Netley, Woolwich, Aldershot, Curragh Camp, Malta; Egypt, 1884; Suakim, 1885; Boer War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches). *Publications:* Times History of the War, Nursing Dept.; Cassell's History of Nursing. *Address:* Charnes, Tivoli Road, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 3327. *Clubs:* Cowdray, United Nursing Services.

BROWNE, V. R. B.; *see* Balfour-Browne.

BROWNE, Ven. Walter Marshall, M.A.; Archdeacon and Canon Residentiary of Rochester and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester since 1933; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late T. G. C. Browne; *m.* 1914, Jessie Margaret Vickers; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Tonbridge School; Christ's College, Cambridge, 2nd Class Hist. Tripos Pts. 1 and 2, 1st Class Theo. Tripos, Pt. 2; Curate St. Anne's, Nottingham, 1909-12; Domestic Chaplain to Dr. Percival, Bishop of Hereford, 1913-16; Vicar of Attenborough-cum-Bramcote, Notts, 1916-23; Vicar of Erith, Kent, 1923-32. *Address:* The Archdeaconry, Rochester. *T.:* Chatham 2527.

BROWNE, William Alexander F. B.; *see* Balfour-Browne.

BROWNE, Capt. William Percy, M.C.; Joint M.F.H. The Portman; *b.* 22 March 1893; *s.* of late Colonel Percy Browne, C.B., of Fifehead Magdalen, Dorset; *m.* Richenda Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Basil Hoare of Sutton Veny, Wilts, and 6 Lowndes Street, S.W.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined The Royals, 1913; served European War with the Regiment (wounded at Ypres, 1914, despatches, M.C.). *Recreation:* fox-hunting. *Address:* Diana Lodge, Blandford, Dorset. *T.A.:* Browne, Bryanston. *Club:* Cavalry.

BROWNE, Col. William Theodore Redmond, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 27 Nov. 1880; *s.* of late Major J. Browne, Devonshire Regt.; *m.* 1911, Anne Caroline, *d.* of late Richard William Chaworth Levinge, of Levington Park, Mullingar, Co. Westmeath; one *s.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Order of Crown of Italy, Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française); Assistant Director of Military Transport, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1930-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BROWNE-CAVE; *see* Cave-Browne-Cave.

BROWNE CLAYTON, Hon. Brig.-Gen. Robert Clayton, D.S.O.; retired pay; *b.* 24 Feb. 1870; *s.* of William Clayton Browne Clayton of Browne's Hill, Co. Carlow; *m.* 1905, Mary Magdalen (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Edward Wienholt, Jondaryan, Queensland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. 5th Lancers, 1890-1909; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Brevet of Major); retired, 1909; Major, South Irish Horse (Special Reserve); served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches thrice, Brevet Lt.-Col., Hon. Brig.-Gen.. White Eagle of Serbia, 3rd Class with crossed swords); D.L., Co. Carlow. *Address:* Browne's Hill, Carlow. *T.A.:* Clayton, Carlow. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Sir John Horsbrugh-Porter.

BROWNE-SYNGE-HUTCHINSON, Colonel Edward Douglas, V.C. 1900; C.B. 1915; retired; late commanding 14th (King's) Hussars; *b.* 6 Mar. 1861; *s.* of late Maj. David Philip Browne, 7th (Queen's Own) Hussars, and Frances Dorothy, *d.* of Francis Synge-Hutchinson, and Lady Louisa Frances Hely-Hutchinson (*sister* of 3rd Earl of Donoughmore), and *sister* of Sir Edward Synge-Hutchinson, 4th Bart. of Castle Sallagh, Co. Wicklow; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; United Services College, Westward Ho! etc. Entered army, 1883; Major, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches three times, medal 7 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col., V.C.).; Bt.-Col. 1906; Substantive Col. 1911; Knight of Justice of the Venerable Order of St. John of Jerusalem in the British Realm, 1917, and Member of the Ambulance Committee of the Order, 1911-1921; Freeman and Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Spectacle Makers of the City of London, and Freeman of the City of London, 1911. *Club:* United Service.

BROWNE-WILKINSON, Rev. Arthur Rupert, M.C.; M.A.; Rector of Bedale, North Yorks, since 1931; *b.* 6 Aug. 1889; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Browne-Wilkinson; *m.* 1917 Mary Theresa Caroline, 2nd *d.* of Rt. Rev. C. T. Abraham, late Bishop of Derby, *q.v.*; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing; Oxford and Cuddesdon. Curate of Bakewell, 1912; Lecturer at Bishop Heber College, Trichinopoly, 1915; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1917 (M.C., despatches);

Vicar of St. Paul's, Daybrook, 1919; Diocesan Missioner of Southwell and Chaplain to the Bishop, 1923; Principal, S. Christopher's College, Blackheath, 1926-31. *Publications:* The Confirmation School; Pastoral Work among Children; contributor to the Teachers' Commentary, Christian Discipline, Liturgy and Worship. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Rectory, Bedale, N. Yorkshire. *T.:* Bedale 103.

BROWNELL, (Peleg) Franklin; R.C.A.; artist (painter); *b.* New Bedford, Mass., U.S.A., 28 July 1857; *s.* of Leander Brownell and Annice Willard Snow; *m.* 1889, Louise, *d.* of John W. Nickerson of New Bedford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools of Mass. Studied art at School of Boston Museum of Art, and at Paris with Bouguereau and Fleury; Head Master of Ottawa Art Association, 1885-98; present work principally portraits, combined with some genre and landscape painting; exhibited at Paris salons and principal exhibitions of U.S. and Canada; bronze medal, Paris Exposition of 1900; representative works at the Canadian National Gallery; Member of Royal Canadian Academy and Canadian Art Club. *Recreations:* rod and gun. *Address:* 177 Stewart Street, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* R 1348.

BROWNING, Mrs. Adeline Elizabeth, C.B.E. 1918; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1894, Hon. John Browning, M.L.C. Newfoundland. First President of Alliance Française of Newfoundland; gave her house for Hospital Red Cross work, 1914-18; built hospital for tuberculosis among soldiers and sailors, 1916; organized and carried through Receptions for all returning soldiers and sailors, 1916-19. *Address:* St. John's, Newfoundland. *Club:* Lyceum.

BROWNING, Amy Katherine, R.O.I., A.R.C.A.; 2nd *d.* of J. D. Browning; *m.* 1916, T. C. Dugdale, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Privately. Studied painting, Royal College of Art; exhibits regularly in Royal Academy, New English Art Club, and other London Exhibitions; one man show Fine Art Society, 1925; Smiths Gallery, Manchester, 1935; leading provincial exhibitions; Pittsburgh; Salon des Artistes Français, Silver Medal, Gold Medal, H.C., two pictures purchased by Luxembourg Gallery; Southport Corporation Gallery; Wolverhampton Gallery; figure subjects, plein air, portraits, flowers. *Recreations:* gardening and open air. *Address:* Iken, Woodbridge, Suffolk; 58 Glebe Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Aldeburgh 159, Flaxman 9969. *Club:* Forum.

BROWNING, Carl Hamilton, F.R.S., 1928; M.D. with honours (Bellahouston gold medal for Thesis), 1907 (Glasgow), D.P.H. (Oxon), 1913; Gardiner Professor of Bacteriology, Glasgow University; *b.* 1881. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University. M.B., Ch.B. with honours, 1903; Carnegie Travelling Fellowship in Pathology, 1904; Official Assistant to Professor Ehrlich, Frankfurt-a-Main, 1906-7; Director of the Bland-Sutton Institute of Pathology, the Middlesex Hospital, 1914-19; Professor of Bacteriology, University of London. *Publications:* Chemotherapy in Trypanosome Infections, 1908; Studies in Immunity (jointly), 1909; Recent Advances in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Syphilis (jointly), 1924; Applied Bacteriology, 1918; Immunochemical Studies, 1925 and Studies on the Flavines and other antiseptics in various scientific journals, etc. *Address:* Pathological Institute, University, Glasgow.

BROWNING, Lt.-Col. Frederick Arthur Montague, D.S.O. 1918; commanding 2nd Bn. Grenadier Guards since 1936; *b.* 20 Dec. 1896; *s.* of late Col. F. H. Browning, C.B.E.; *m.* 1932, Daphne, *d.* of late Sir Gerald du Maurier; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Adjutant, Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1924-28. *Address:* Old Rectory House, Frimley, Surrey. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

BROWNING, Col. George Dansey-, C.B.E. 1919; Medical Officer in charge of troops, London District; *b.* Nov. 1870; *m.* 1907, Lilian Stoddart; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School; Lycee of Lorient, Rennes; Westminster Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. Edinburgh, D.T.M. Liverpool, M.R.C.P. London; joined R.A.M.C. 1894; late Medical Officer of Health, Gibraltar; late Med. Director, Enham Village Centre for Disabled Service Men, near Andover, Hants; Assistant Director, Medical Services, U.P. District, Lucknow, India; retd. pay, 1923. *Address:* 97 Iverna Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 8639.

BROWNING, Lt.-Colonel Herbert Arrott; *b.* 8 Feb. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Colin A. R. Browning, C.I.E.; *m.* 1893, Mai, *y. d.* of late Thomas Davis, Banbury, Oxon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1881; joined 30th (East Lancashire) Regt.; entered Indian Staff Corps, 1884; joined 2nd Punjab Infantry, 1884; transferred 2nd Punjab Cavalry, 1885; Captain, 1892; Major, 1901; Lt.-Colonel, 1907; entered Burmah Commission, 1886; served Burmah Expedition, 1886-88 (medal with 2 clasps), and throughout the operations in connection with the pacification of Upper Burmah; received the thanks of the Government of India and of the Burmah Government (twice); Deputy-Commissioner, Burmah, 1896; Officiating Commissioner, Burmah, 1905; Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1906-13; Commissioner, Burmah, 1914; retired, 1915; re-employed under the War Office, Nov. 1914. *Address:* c/o King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BROWNING, Major Herbert Compton, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; general merchant; Joint Managing Director of H.C. Browning and Co. (London) Ltd. and a Director of Consolidated Sisal Estates of East Africa, Ltd.; *b.* 17 Aug. 1889; *m.*; one *s.* Late Bedfordshire Regiment; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre with palm, Legion of Honour, French despatches). *Address:* 18 Madrid Road, Barnes. *T.:* Riverside 0838.

BROWNING, Major John Cowan, D.S.O. 1915; late 5th Lancs. Battery, R.F.A., Territorial Force; *y. s.* of William Browning, J.P.; *m.* 1916, Beatrice, *d.* of J. T. Kenyon; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bentcliffe, Accrington.

BROWNING, Admiral Sir Montague Edward, G.C.B., *cr.* 1924; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1933; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1903; Rear-Admiral of the United Kingdom since 1929; D.L., J.P. Hants; *b.* 18 Jan. 1863; *s.* of Col. M. C. Browning, C.B.; *m.* 1890, Ruth, *d.* of Lieut.-Gen. G. N. Boldero; one *d.* Entered Navy, 1876; Commander, 1897; Captain, 1902; Rear-Adm., 1911; Vice-Adm. 1917; served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, Khedive's bronze star); Secretary to Parliamentary Committee on Water Tube Boilers, 1900; Chief of Staff, Channel Fleet, 1908-9; Inspector of Target Practice, 1911-13; Rear-Adm. 3rd Battle Squadron Grand Fleet, 1913-15; commanding 3rd Cruiser Squadron Grand Fleet, 1915-16; C.-in-C. N. America and W. Indies, 1916-17; commanding 4th Battle Squadron Grand Fleet, 1918; President Allied Naval Armistice Commission, 1918-19; Second Sea Lord of Admiralty, 1919-20; C.-in-C., Devonport, 1920-23; retired, 1926; A.D.C. to the King, 1910-1911; Grand Cordons of Sacred Treasure (Japan), 1918, and of Excellent Crop (China), 1920; Distinguished Service Medal (United States), 1919; Commander Legion of Honour, 1917; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1925-6.

Address: Sleepers Hill House, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 309. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BROWNLEE, Hon. J. E., K.C., LL.D., Barrister and Solicitor; *b.* Port Ryerse, Ontario, 27 Aug. 1884; *s.* of William James Brownlee and Christina Shaw; *m.* 1912, Florence Agnes, *d.* of James V. Edy, Toronto; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sarnia, Ontario High School; Toronto University (B.A.). Was for several years General Counsel for the United Grain Growers, Ltd., and the United Farmers of Alberta; was not a candidate in the Alberta Provincial General Election, 1921, but upon formation of Greenfield Government, Aug. 13, 1921, was appointed Attorney-General and later was elected by acclamation for the constituency of Ponoka; Premier of the Province of Alberta 1925-34. *Clubs:* Edmonton, Mayfair Golf and Country, Edmonton.

BROWNLEE, Maj. John Innes, D.S.O. 1900; V.D.; Cape Medical Corps; *b.* 20 Apr. 1860; *s.* of late Hon. Charles P. Brownlee, C.M.G.; *m.* 1888, Blanche Augusta Stevens. Served South Africa, 1900 (despatches, medal with 3 clasps, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. S.A.M.C., Aug. 1914; A.D.M.S. No. 3 Military District, Cape Province; served G.S.W.A. operations in command of 1st M.B.F.A., Sept. 1914-June 1915. *Address:* Tembani, Alexandra Road, King William's Town, Cape Colony.

BROWNLIE, James Thomas, C.B.E. 1917; retired; *b.* Port Glasgow, 23 June 1865; *s.* of Thomas Brownlie, marine engineer, and Jessie Robertson; *m.* Ellen Ritchie, *d.* of James Anderson, master mariner; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wason's Academy, Paisley. President Amalgamated Engineering Union, 1913-30; Chairman, Joint Trades Union Committee that negotiated the 47 hours working week for the Engineering and Shipbuilding Industry, 1918; Member of Executive Committee International Metalworkers' Federation, 1913-30; Member of Management Committee and Educational Committee Royal Arsenal Co-operative Society, 1899-1911; Member of Executive Committee Ruskin College, 1919-25; Contested Govan Division, Lanark, Jan. 1910; Crewe Division of Cheshire, 1918; Sunderland By-Election, 1931; Member of National Advisory Committee on War Output, and other Government Committees during the European War; Member of Balfour Committee on Industry and Trade, 1924-29; Member of Royal Commission on Police Powers and Procedure, 1928-29; British Trades Union Congress Fraternal Delegate to the Canadian Trades and Labour Congress and to the Convention of the American Federation of Labour, 1924 and 1929; Member of Committee on Education for the Engineering Industry. *Recreations:* football and cricket. *Address:* 17 Telford Avenue Mansions, Streatham Hill, S.W.2.

BROWNLOW, family name of **Baron Lurgan.**

BROWNLOW, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1776; Bt. 1677; **Peregrine Francis Adelbert Cust;** *b.* 27 April 1899; *o. s.* of 5th Baron and Maud, *d.* of late Capt. S. Buckle, R.E.; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1927, Katherine Hariot, *y. d.* of Brig.-General Sir David Kinloch, Bart., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1918; entered Grenadier Guards 1918; Adjutant of the 3rd Battalion, 1923-26; sometime A.D.C. to the G.O.C. London District; resigned, 1926; is a Director of the Hand in Hand Board of the Commercial Union Assurance Co.; Chairman of Trade Properties, Ltd.; J.P. and D.L. for Lincolnshire; member of Kesteven C.C., and Lincoln T.A., since 1927; Mayor of Grantham, 1934-35; Patron of 15 Livings. Owns about 26,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Edward John Peregrine Cust, *b.* 25 March 1936. *Address:* Belton House, Grantham; *T.:* Grantham 278; 4 Seymour Street, W.1.; *T.:* Welbeck 4540. Cremorne House, Ellesmere, Salop. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's, White's, Beefsteak; Travellers', Paris.

BROWNLOW, Lt.-Col. Cecil Alexander Little, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *b.* January 1889; *s.* of late Colonel C. C. Brownlow, C.B.; *m.* 1915, Ninie (*d.* 1930), *d.* of John Robinson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in R.F.A. 1909; Tombs Memorial Scholarship, 1909; India, 1909-13; served European War in France, Aug. 1914 - June 1917 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914 Star); Staff College, 1922-23; Brigade Major R.A. Aldershot, 1924-28; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. York, 1929-33; India since 1934. *Publication:* The Breaking of the Storm, 1918. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BROWNLOW, Brig.-Gen. d'Arcy Charles, C.M.G. 1917; C.I.E. 1916; D.L., Sussex; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 30 Oct. 1869; 4th *s.* of Col. C. St. G. Brownlow; *m.* 1894, Mabel Laura, 5th *d.* of Rev. Dixon Brown, Unthank Hall, Northumberland. *Educ.:* King's College School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Leinster Regt.; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98; attack and capture of Tanga Pass (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, 1908, Mohmand (medal [illegible] *Address:* 58 Wilbury Road, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 4562. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.; Union, Brighton.

BROWNLOW, Col. Guy James, D.S.O. 1917; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 26 Dec. 1883; *s.* of late Claude Brownlow and Mrs. Brownlow, of Ballywhite, Portaferry, Co. Down; *m.* Elinor Hope Georgina, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. G. J. Scott, late 18th Hussars, *widow* of Major M. Campbell, M.C.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Served European War, Aug. 1914-18 (severely wounded in retreat from Mons, despatches three times, Brevet-Major, D.S.O.). *Address:* Charlton House, Charlton Musgrove, Wincanton, Somerset. *T.:* Wincanton 67. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BROWNLOW, Hon. William George Edward, *o.s.* of 3rd Baron Lurgan, *q.v.*; *b.* 22 Feb. 1902. *Address:* Carlton Hotel, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BROWNRIGG, Charles Edward, *b.* 3 Feb. 1865; 2nd *s.* of late T. M. Brownrigg, formerly Assist. Insp.-Gen. of Royal Irish Constabulary; *m.* 1st, 1897, Adolphine Mary (*d.* 1904), *e. d.* of late William Arbuthnot, J.P., of Coworth Park, Berks, and of Mrs. Arbuthnot of the Ham Manor, Newbury; two *d.*; 2nd, 1908, Valerie Margaret Elizabeth (*d.* 1929), *e. d.* of W. S. Akerman; two *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Classical Exhibition, 1883; 1st class Mods., 1885; 2nd class Lit. Hum., 1887; B.A., 1887; M.A., 1890. Assistant Master at Eton, Jan.-July 1888; Second Master of Magdalen College School, 1888-1900; Headmaster of Magdalen College School, 1900-30; W.M. of the Apollo University Lodge of Freemasons, 1900; W.M. of S.M. Magdalen Lodge, London, 1901; P.S.G.W. Oxfordshire, 1904-5; First Principal Apollo University Chapter, 1906-7; M.W.S. Apollo University Rose Croix, 1908; editor Oxford University Magazine, 1895-99. *Publications:* A Classical Compendium (3rd ed., 1900); Latin Prose of the Silver Age; Xenophon, Anabasis I.; Milton's L'Allegro and Il Penseroso. *Recreations:* golf, croquet. *Address:* Half Acre, Iffley, Oxon. *T.:* Cowley, 7013. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Phyllis Court, Henley; Vincent's, City and County, Oxford.

BROWNRIGG, Rear-Adm. Sir Douglas Egremont Robert, C.B. 1919; 4th Bt., *cr.* 1816; *b.* 25 July 1867; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Ada, *d.* of Sir J. H. Lethbridge, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1896, Beatrice (author of the Life and

Letters of Sir John Moore, 1923), *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir C. Clementi-Smith: one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1881; Lieut. 1891; Commander, 1902; Captain, 1907; served Soudan, 1884 (medal, bronze star); Naval Attaché, Tokyo, Pekin, 1910-12; retired, 1913; Rear-Adm. retired, 1919; chief Censor at Admiralty from commencement of War; a Director of the Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Company; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Distinguished Service medal (U.S.A.); Order of the Rising Sun (Japan); Order of Merit (Spain). *Publication:* Indiscretions of the Naval Censor, 1919. *Heir:* *s.* Gawen Egremont [*b.* 15 Jan. 1911; *m.* 1931, Baroness Lucia von Borosini, *o. d.* of Baron Victor von Borosini, Bienvenido, Pasadena, California]. *Address:* White Waltham House, nr. Maidenhead, Berks; 418 St. Ermin's, Westminster, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Garrick; Ends of the Earth, New York.

BROWNRIGG, Vice-Adm. Henry John Studholme, C.B. 1933; D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; Admiral Commanding Reserves since 1936; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Colonel H. S. Brownrigg, late Rifle Brigade; *m.* 1912, Eileen Amy Norah, *d.* of G. P. Kinahan. China Medal, 1900; served at Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of St. Stanislas of Russia); Chief of Staff, Africa Station; Deputy Director of the Gunnery Division, Naval Staff, 1925; Director, 1926-27; Chief of Staff, Plymouth, 1927-29; Captain H.M.S. Courageous, 1929-30; Dept. of Director of Naval Ordnance, 1931-33; Rear-Adm. Commanding Third Cruiser Squadron, 1933-35; Vice-Adm. 1935. *Address:* Failthe, Parkstone Avenue, Southsea. *Club:* United Service.

BROWNRIGG, Major-General Wellesley Douglas Studholme, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1916; Commander 51st (Highland) Division T.A. since 1935; *b.* 21 Apr. 1886; *y. s.* of late General J. S. Brownrigg, C.B. (Grenadier Guards); *m.* 1919, Mona, *o. d.* of Major-General H. B. Jeffreys, C.B., C.M.G., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Mulgrave Castle; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 1st Battalion The Sherwood Foresters, 1905; Adjutant, 1910; Maj.-General, 1934; served with the 13th Division under Lieut.-General Sir Frederick Shaw in Gallipoli, 1915; and under Lieut.-General Sir Stanley Maude in Gallipoli and Mesopotamia, 1915-18 (despatches six times, Brevets of Major and Lieut.-Col., D.S.O., the Order of St. Vladimir with swords); D.A.A.G. War Office, 1919; Staff College, 1920; G.S.O. (2) Royal Military College, 1921; G.S.O. (1) War Office, 1923-27; A.A. and Q.M.G. Shanghai Defence Force, 1927; A.A. and Q.M.G. i/c Administration N. China Command, 1928, and of China Command, 1929-31; Commander 159th (Welsh Border) Infantry Brigade, 1931-33; Commander 11th Infantry Brigade, 1933-34; A.D.C. to the King, 1933-34. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BROWSE, Colonel George, D.S.O. 1917; M.D., late I.M.S.; *b.* 4 April 1874; *s.* of late G. W. H. Browse, Westerland, Teignmouth; *m.* Catharine Mary, *d.* of late Staff Paymaster H. A. Haswell, R.N. *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served European War (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired from I.M.S., 1927. *Recreation:* big-game shooting. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., S.W.1. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BRUCE, family name of **Barons Aberdare,** and **Balfour of Burleigh,** and of **Earl of Elgin.**

BRUCE; *see* Hovell-Thurlow-Cumming-Bruce.

BRUCE, Lord; Andrew Douglas Alexander Thomas Bruce; *b.* 17 Feb. 1924; *e. s.* and *heir* of 10th Earl of Elgin, *q.v.*

BRUCE, Vice-Admiral Alan Cameron, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; 2nd *s.* of Commander John Bruce, Royal Navy, and Annie Marie Boyes; *m.* 1922 Marion (Roseanna) Neilson Agnew (*née* Hedderwick); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College (Junior); Burney's Royal Naval Academy, Gosport. Entered Royal Navy, 1886; Midshipman, 1888; Sub.-Lieut., 1892; Lieutenant, 1894; Commander, 1905; Captain, 1913; passed for Interpreter in French, 1911; Captain of Devenport War College, 1913; served in command of Destroyer Flotilla during the World War (D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre with Palm, despatches): served as Senior Naval Officer, Archangel, 1919, until final evacuation (despatches, C.B.); served as Commanding Officer North of Scotland Area, 1920-22; Rear-Admiral, 1923; retired, 1923; Vice-Admiral, retired, 1928. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis, boat sailing. *Address:* Ardroy, Douglas Pier, Loch Goil, Argyll. *T.A.:* Lochgoilhead. *T.:* Lochgoilhead 19.

BRUCE, Hon. Alice Moore, M.A.; Hon. Fellow and Lecturer of Somerville College, Oxford; Vice-President of G.P.D.S.T.; Member of Council of University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, retired; President of Council of Aberdare Hall, Cardiff; *b.* 1867; *y. d.* of 1st Baron Aberdare. *Address:* Somerville College, Oxford; White Gables, Headington, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6929. *Club:* Halcyon.

BRUCE, Lt.-Col. Archibald Gordon, D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Scots Fusiliers; *s.* of late Col. E. A. Bruce, The Green Howards; *b.* 6 May 1877; *m.* Aline Mary, *d.* of late E. Birch, West India Regiment; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. 2nd Lt. 3rd Bn. Seaforth Highlanders, 1895-96; served South African War, 1899-1902; Battle of Lombards Kop, 30 Oct. 1899; Defence of Ladysmith, 1900; operations in Western Transvaal, 1900; operations in Eastern Transvaal, 1901-1902 (wounded, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1st battle of Ypres, including battles of Langemarck and Gheluvelt, 1914; battle of Neuve Chapelle, 1915 (three times wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., three medals with one clasp); Army of the Black Sea, 1920; retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Monaco, Henley-on-Thames.

BRUCE, Lieut.-Colonel Charles Edward, C.S.I. 1929; C.I.E. 1920; C.B.E. 1925; O.B.E. 1919; late Indian Political Department; late A.G.G. and Chief Commissioner Baluchistan; *b.* 23 Mar. 1876; *s.* of late R. I. Bruce, C.I.E.; *m.* Doris, *d.* of J. Wilding, Preston; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College: R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 20th Lancashire Fusiliers 1896; 24th Baluchistan Reg., 1897; Indian Political Dept., 1901; served China 1900 (medal); N.W. Frontier, India, 1902, operations against the Darwesh Khel Wazirs; European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Afghanistan and N.W.F. 1919 (despatches, C.I.E.); Waziristan, 1923 (despatches, C.B.E., C.S.I); retired 1931. *Club:* United Service.

BRUCE, Brigadier-General Hon. Charles Granville, C.B. 1918; M.V.O. 1903; Hon. D.Sc. Oxford and University of Wales; Hon. D.C.L. University of Edinburgh; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews; *b.* 7 April 1866; *y. s.* of 1st Baron Aberdare; *m.* 1894, Finetta Madeline Julia (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Col. Sir E. F. Campbell, 2nd Bt. Served Burmah, 1888 (medal with clasp); Hazara, 1891 (clasp); Miranzai, 1891 (despatches, clasp); Waziristan, 1894-95 (clasp); Tirah, 1897-1898 (despatches twice, medal with two clasps, Bt.-Maj.); served European War, 1914-18; Col. Commanding 1/6th Gurkha Rifles, Egypt, 1914-15 (despatches); Dardanelles (despatches twice, Bt.-Colonelcy, wounded), 1915; G.O.C. Bannu (Independent Frontier Brigade), 1916-19; Waziristan Expedition, 1917; G.O.C. N. Waziristan Field Force (despatches, C.B.); Afghan War (despatches), 1919; retired, 1920; Chief of Mount Everest Expedition, 1922 and 1924; Col. 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles; late Secretary to Glamorgan Territorial Association; Gill Memorial Prize, R.G.S., 1915; Founders' Medal; gold medallist

Société de Géographie Française. *Publications:* Twenty Years in the Himalaya, 1910; Kulu and Lahoul, 1914; The Assault on Mount Everest, 1922, 1923; Himalayan Wanderer, 1934. *Address:* 27 St. Mary Abbot's Terrace, W.14. *T.:* Western 4687. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Alpine.

See also Sir G. C. Campbell.

BRUCE, Charles Mathewes, C.B. 1933; O.B.E. 1918; Principal Assistant Secretary, Admiralty, since 1932; *b.* 14 Dec. 1875; *s.* of Col. Elliot Armstrong Bruce, I.A., and Mary Rebecca Dawson; *m.* 1929, Emily Violet, *y. d.* of late George Taylor; no c. *Educ:* St. Paul's School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Entered the Department of the Accountant-General of the Navy as a Clerk, Class 1, 1898; Assistant Principal, 1904; Assistant Accountant-General, 1919; represented the Admiralty on the War Pensions Statutory Committee, 1915-17. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* 59 Boileau Road, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 5778. *Club:* Union.

BRUCE, Col. Hon. David; *b.* 11 June 1888; 4th *s.* of 9th Earl of Elgin; *m.* 1919, Jennet Rawstorne, *d.* of late Right Rev. A. G. Rawstorne, Bishop of Whalley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Seaforth Highlanders, 1908; served European War, being a member of the original Expeditionary Force in 1914; commanded the 7th Bn. Seaforth Highlanders, April 1918-May 1919 (thrice wounded, despatches, Brevet Major, Jan. 1919; Belgian Croix de Guerre); commanded 6th Bn. Seaforth Highlanders, T.A., 1928-32. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket. *Address:* Camsie House, Charlestown, Fife. *T.:* Limekilns 13.

BRUCE, Col. Gerald Trevor, C.B. 1936; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; D.L.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1896, Lilian, *d.* of late Thomas William Booker, of Velindra, Glam. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* The Grange, St. Hilary, Glamorgan.

See also Sir Geoffrey R. S. Byass.

BRUCE, Admiral Sir Henry Harvey, K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1917; M.V.O. 1912; *b.* 1862; *o. s.* of late Captain Sir Thomas Cuppage Bruce, R.N.; *m.* 1913, Nina Broome (*d.* 1915), *e. d.* of late F. E. Nicholson, Ashfield Balby and Leicester House, Doncaster; one *s.* Captain of H.M.S. Hercules, Grand Fleet, 1914-15; Commodore and Admiral-Superintendent H.M. Dockyard, Rosyth, 1915-1920; Vice-Admiral, 1922; retired list, 1922; retired Admiral, 1926; a nominated Member Metropolitan Asylums Board. *Clubs:* United Service; Dormy House, Rye.

BRUCE, Henry James, C.M.G. 1917; M.V.O. 1907; *y. s.* of Sir H. Bruce, 4th Bt.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1880; *m.* 1915, Tamara Karsavina; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Foreign Office, 1904; Vienna, 1905; 3rd Secretary, 1906; transferred to Berlin, 1908; 2nd Secretary, 1911; Petrograd, 1913; 1st Secretary, 1918; retired 1920; Secretary General British Delegation Interallied Commission for Bulgaria, 1921; British Delegate, 1924-26; Adviser, National Bank of Hungary, 1931. *Clubs:* Bachelors', M.C.C.

BRUCE, Colonel Hon. Herbert Alexander, M.D., F.R.C.S. England; LL.D. Toronto, Western and Queen's Universities; Colonel C.A.M.C.; Colonel A.M.S.; Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario since 1932; Consulting Surgeon to British Armies in France during European War; Emeritus Prof. of Surg., Univ. of Toronto; Surgeon to the Wellesley Hospital; Governor, Univ. of Toronto; *b.* Blackstock, Ontario; *s.* of Stewart Bruce and Isabella Morrow; *m.* Amy Angela Hall, Cornwall; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto (M.B. 1892, University Gold Medal, Starr Medal); University College, London. Clinics in Paris, Berlin, and Vienna; Consulting Surgeon Toronto General Hospital; President, Ontario Medical Association, 1911-12; Fellow, American Surgical Association; Pres., Academy of Medicine, Toronto, 1916-17; late Regent of American College of Surgeons; late Inspector-General Canadian A.M.S.; European War, 1916-19 (despatches twice). *Publications:* Politics and the C.A.M.C.; Our Heritage, 1934; has made various contributions on surgical subjects. *Recreations:* riding and golf. *Address:* Government House, Toronto, Canada; Annandale, Bayview Avenue, Toronto, R.R.I. *Clubs:* British Empire; York, Granite, Toronto Hunt, Toronto; Rosedale Golf; Lambton Golf.

BRUCE, Sir Hervey John William, 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1804; *b.* 29 June 1919; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Margaret Florence (she *m.* 2nd, 1925, Lt.-Col. C. O. Morris, *q.v.*), *d.* of Rev. Robert Jackson, Rector of Little Thurlow, Newmarket; *S.* father, 1924. *Heir:* *b.* Ronald Cecil Juckes, *b.* 22 Aug. 1921.

BRUCE, Lt.-Col. Kenneth Hope, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Croft, Ambleside, Westmorland, 26 May 1879; *s.* of A. C. Bruce and Helen Fletcher; *m.* 1910, Lorna, *e. d.* of T. M. Burn-Murdoch, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., and Mrs. Burn-Murdoch of Gartincaber, Doune, Perthshire; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Joined 2nd Batt. the Gordon Highlanders, 1900; served S. African War (medal and 3 clasps); served in India, including Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal with clasp); served European War, 1914-18 (wounded Ypres, 1914; D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); G.S.O. (3) 65th Lowland Division, April-October 1915; D.A.Q.M.G. 21st Division Dec. 1915-June 1917; A.A. and Q.M.G. 64th Division, Palestine, etc.; retired, 1920. *Address:* 7 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7.

BRUCE, Captain Kenneth Mervyn, D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; retired; *o. s.* of late John Mitchell Bruce, C.V.O.; *b.* 25 Jan. 1883; *m.* 1st, 1906, Madeleine, *d.* of Harry W. Birks; two *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Dorothy, *e. d.* of Charles Caswell; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Chevalier St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour); retired list, 1923; Captain, 1928. *Club:* United Service.

BRUCE, Sir Michael (William Selby), 11th Bt., *cr.* 1629; journalist; London Correspondent, Glasgow Sunday Post; late acting Captain R.F.A., Lieutenant Southern Rhodesian Volunteers; *b.* Ensenada, Lower California, 27 March 1894; *s.* of Sir William Waller Bruce, 10th Bart., and Angelica Mary, *d.* of late General George Selby, R.A.; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1st 1925, Doreen Dalziel Greenwell (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1928); one *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Constance Elizabeth, *d.* of late Frank Plummer, Toronto, Canada. *Educ.:* The Grange, Stevenage; Roysses School, Abingdon. Lieut. 8th Middlesex Regiment, 1912; seconded to B.S.A. Police Force; served against natives in Portuguese East Africa, 1913-14; against rebels in Transvaal, 1914 (wounded); New Zealand Artillery at Dardanelles, 1915-16 (wounded); France, 1916-17 (wounded); German East Africa, 1918. *Publications:* Songs from the Saddle; Hunters' Yarns; Sails and Saddles, 1929; The Royal House of Bruce. *Heir:* *s.* Francis Michael Ian, *b.* 3 Apr. 1926. *Recreations:* polo, cricket, big-game shot. *Address:* 24 Devonshire Terrace, W.2; Wayside Cottage, Kentish Lane, Bishop Hatfield, Herts.

BRUCE, P. R.; *see* Clifton, Lt.-Col. P. R.

BRUCE, Hon. Robert, Maj. Special Res., 11th Hussars; *b.* 18 Nov. 1882; *b.* of 10th Earl of Elgin, *q.v.*; *m.* 1910, Mary Katherine, *o. c.* of late Maj.-Gen. Hon. John E. Lindley; one *s.* two *d.* Brevet Major, 1917. *Address:* Dunphail, Morayshire. *Clubs:* Cavalry; New, Edinburgh.

BRUCE, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1918; Hon. LL.D., Universities of Glasgow, Toronto, and St. Andrews; F.R.S.E.; F.J.I.; D.L., J.P. City of Glasgow; Member of Scottish Committee of

L.M. & S. Railway; Regius Trustee of Scottish National Library; *b.* Alloa, Clackmannanshire, 26 October 1871; *s.* of late William Bruce; *m.* 1905, Mary, *d.* of late James McNicol, Alva; two *s.* one *d.* Assistant Editor Glasgow Herald, 1914-17; Editor-in-Chief, 1917-36; previously for 20 years London and Parliamentary Correspondent; President of Institute of Journalists, 1926; President of Burns' Federation, 1923-27. *Publications:* Greystones; numerous articles. *Address:* Brisbane House, Bellahouston, Glasgow, S.1. *Clubs:* Athenaeum; Western, Glasgow; University, Edinburgh.

BRUCE, Robert, D.S.O. 1917; M.D.; J.P.; Doctor of Medicine; *b.* Insch, Aberdeenshire; *s.* of late Peter Bruce, J.P., Insch; *m.* Charlotte A. S. Collie; two *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. M.A., M.B. Ch.B. and M.D.; served European War 1914-19 in 7th Bn. Gordon Highlanders (Lt.-Col. 1916, Bt. Col. 1922, D.S.O. Jan. 1917, Medaille de Reconnaissance, France 2nd class, despatches thrice, T.D.); Hon. Colonel 5/7 Bn. Gordon Highlanders, 1932; Chairman Aberdeen County Territorial Association. *Address:* Thoresby, Cults, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Cults 40.

BRUCE, Col. Robert H. Brudenell; *see* Brudenell-Bruce.

BRUCE, Hon. (Robert) Randolph, B.Sc., C.E., F.R.G.S.; LL.D. (Glas.); H.M. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for Canada to Japan since 1936; Hon. Col., 16th Canadian Scottish; Hon. Col., 29th Vancouver Regt.; *b.* St. Andrews, Lhanbryd, Elgin, 16 July 1863; *s.* of Rev. Charles Bruce, M.A. (Aberdeen), and Margaret Sellar, Woodpark, Elgin; *m.* 1st, Lady Elizabeth Northcote (*d.* 1915), *y. d.* of 2nd Earl of Iddesleigh; no *c.*; 2nd, 1932, Edith Badgley, *d.* of late W. A. Molson, M.D., Montreal, and *widow* of Richard Benedict Van Horne. *Educ.:* The Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen; Glasgow University. On the Scientific staff of Wm. Denny and Bros., Dumbarton, 1883-87; emigrated to Canada, 1887; on Engineering Staff of Canadian Pacific Railway, 1887-1897; engaged in silver-lead mining, 1897-1926, during which time resided at Lake Windermere, British Columbia; Lieut.-Governor of the Province of British Columbia 1926-31; President of the Mine Owners' Association of the Interior, 1923-25; Director Consolid. Mining and Smelting Co. of Canada. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Canadian Legation, Tokyo, Japan. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Mount Royal, Montreal.
See also J. I. Piggott.

BRUCE, Rev. Dr. Rosslyn; F.L.S.; Rector of Herstmonceux, Sussex, since 1923; Chaplain of The Royal Horse Artillery; *b.* 14 Aug. 1871; *s.* of Canon Lloyd Bruce of York; *b.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Hervey Bruce, 3rd Bart.; *m.* Rachel, *e. d.* of Richard Gurney, J.P., D.L., Northrepps Hall, Norfolk; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Worcester College, Oxford (M.A. and D.D.). Five years' business training; did work in London slums; sometime senior curate St. Anne's, Soho; eight years rector of Clifton, Notts; ten years Vicar Edgbaston, Birmingham; has been District Councillor; President of Athletics, and Secretary of the Union at Oxford; lectures at home and abroad on literary and social subjects; President and Trustee of Birmingham R.S.P.C.A. *Publications:* Oxford Verses; Bach's Christmas Oratorio; Men and Women of Soho; The Common Hope; Dr. Gore and Education; The Clifton Book; Letters from Turkey; God and the Allies; Prayers for Daily Use; Studies in Heredity; Sussex Sacred Song; contributes to The Times, and Punch. *Recreations:* freemasonry (Grand Lodge), cricket, horses and dogs. *Address:* Herstmonceux Rectory, Sussex. *T.:* Herstmonceux 24. *Clubs:* Bath, Kennel; Sussex, Eastbourne.
See also Capt. Wilfrid Bruce, Lady Kennet.

BRUCE, Rt. Hon. Stanley Melbourne, P.C. 1923; C.H. 1927; High Commissioner for Australia in London since 1933; *b.* 15 Apr. 1883; *s.* of late John Bruce, Melbourne; *m.* 1913, Ethel, *d.* of late Andrew Anderson. *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B.A., Hon. LL.D. 1923. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906; Hon. Bencher Lincoln's Inn, 1932; served European War, 1914-17 (twice wounded, despatches, M.C., Croix de Guerre avec Palme); Member for Flinders, 1918-29 and 1931-33; represented the Commonwealth at the League of Nations Assembly, 1921, 1932, 1933 1934, and 1935; Australian Representative Council of League of Nations, 1933-35; President of Council, 1935; Commonwealth Treasurer 1921-1923; Prime Minister of Australia and Minister for External Affairs, 1923-29; Minister for Health, 1927-28; Minister for Trade and Customs, May-Nov. 1928; Minister for Territories, 1928-29; Minister without Portfolio, 1932-33; Australian Minister in London, 1932-1933; represented Australia at the Imperial and Economic Conferences, London, 1923 and 1926, and Ottawa, 1932, and at World Economic Conference, 1933. *Recreations:* riding, golf; rowed in winning Cambridge Eight, 1904. *Address:* Australia House, Strand, W.C.2; 18 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Bath; Melbourne, Melbourne.

BRUCE, Brig.-General Thomas, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; J.P. Dorset; Deputy Assistant Director of Remounts, H.Q. Scottish Command, Edinburgh; *e. s.* of Capt. John Bruce, Royal Navy; *m.* Violet Auguste Bruce, *d.* of Alan Cameron Bruce Pryce, Duffryn, Nicholas, Glamorgan; three *s.* *Educ.:* Hilbrow, Rugby; Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. First Commission, 1891; served Tirah Campaign, N.W. Frontier (medal two clasps); European War (despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, Bt. Colonel, St. Anne Russia, with swords; C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* represented Woolwich in the Rugby Fifteen, Gymnasium and Sports Team against Sandhurst; won several Point to Point. *Address:* Inchyra Grange, Polmont, Stirlingshire. *T.A.:* Polmont. *T.:* Polmont 60. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

BRUCE, Thomas Dundas Hope, M.A. Oxon; Solicitor-General of Kenya since 1927, and King's Proctor since 1928; *b.* 1885; *er. s.* of late Thomas Dundas Bruce, of Witton-le-Wear, Co. Durham, and Bertha Bruce; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; B.N.C., Oxford. Honours Final School of Jurisprudence, 1906; admitted a Solicitor of the Supreme Court, 1910; one of the Assistant Solicitors to the North-Eastern Railway, 1910-1913; Crown Solicitor in Fiji, 1913; acted on many occasions as Attorney-General of the Colony; served European War, 1917-19; acting Resident Commissioner, Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony, 1920-21; Resident Magistrate in Jamaica, 1922; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1925. *Recreations:* tennis, riding, reading. *Address:* P.O. Box 112, Nairobi, Kenya Colony. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; Fiji; Liguanea, Jamaica; Nairobi, Muthaiga, Kenya Colony.

BRUCE, Hon. Mrs. Victor, F.R.G.S.; Mildred Mary, *d.* of Lawrence Joseph Petre, Coptfold Hall, Essex; *m.* 1926, Hon. Victor Bruce, *y. s.* of 2nd Baron Aberdare. *Educ.:* Convent of Sion. Travelled furthest north into Lapland by motor car; holds record for Channel Crossing, Dover to Calais, by motor boat; holder of 17 World Records motoring and of 24-hour record; single-handed drive covered longest distance for man or woman, 2164 miles, in 24 hours; Flying records: first

solo flight from England to Japan and around the world, longest solo flight, record solo flight, India to French Indo-China. Order of the Million Elephants and White Umbrella (French Indo-China). *Publications:* The Peregrinations of Penelope; 9000 Miles in Eight Weeks; The Woman Owner Driver; The Bluebird's Flight. *Address:* Mole Cottage, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* Cobham 479. *Clubs:* Hanworth Flying, Woman's Automobile, Sports Association, British Motor Boat.

BRUCE, Sir Wallace, Kt., *cr.* 1927; *b.* 3 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late John Albert Bruce, of Kapunda, S. Australia; *m.* 1905, Winifred Drummond, *d.* of John Marshall Reid, Adelaide; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide. Elected to Adelaide City Council as Councillor for MacDonnell Ward, 1916; Lord Mayor of Adelaide, 1925-27; represented City Council on Municipal Tramways Trust, 1919-1925; Trustee of the Savings Bank of South Australia; President of Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia, 1927-28; President of Adelaide Chamber of Commerce, 1925-27; Chairman of Industrial Peace Conference convened by Commonwealth Government, 1928; Chairman, South Australian Harbours Board; Chairman of Committee appointed by the Commonwealth Government of Australia to make a Survey of the Economic Problem, 1932. *Address:* Dutton Terrace, Medindie, South Australia. *T.A.:* Wallace Bruce, Adelaide. *T.:* Central 6995, 1068. *Clubs:* Stock Exchange, S.A. Tattersall's, Naval and Military, Adelaide.

BRUCE, Captain Wilfrid Montagu, C.B.E. 1919; R.D., R.N.R. (retired); farming; *b.* 26 Oct. 1874; 4th *s.* of Rev. Canon Lloyd Stewart Bruce; *m.* 1913, Hon. Dorothy Florence Boot, *d.* of 1st Baron Trent; three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; H.M.S. Worcester. Served for three years in a large sailing ship; from there joined the P. & O. Service, remaining attached until 1913; during this time served eighteen months in the Navy, being present at Lisbon on the occasion of the funeral of the King and Crown Prince, and at Quebec during the Tercentenary Celebrations in 1908; joined his brother-in-law Captain Scott, on his last Antarctic Expedition, and was promoted to Commander in the Royal Naval Reserve for his services; when war broke out, appointed to H.M.S. Halcyon, and was working the Lowestoft minesweepers throughout the War; during the latter months, was senior naval officer of Lowestoft and Yarmouth (despatches, promoted to Captain, R.N.R., C.B.E.). *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* Kington, Thornbury, Bristol.

BRUCE, William Fox, D.S.O. 1917; M.C. 1916; T.D.; Inspector, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; *b.* 7 Aug. 1883; *o. s.* of late Hon. W. N. Bruce, C.H., C.B.; *m.* 1921, Sibyl, *widow* of Major F. M. Chenevix Trench, R.A., and *d.* of Major A. O. Lyon. *Educ.:* New College, Oxford. Bt. Colonel, Reserve of Officers, Royal Corps of Signals (T.A.); served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O.); Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal *Address:* 25 Sydney Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 4563. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Lansdowne House, Hurlingham, Queen's.

BRUCE-GARDYNE, Capt. Evan; *see* Gardyne.

BRUCE-LOCKHART, J. H. and **R. H.;** *see* Lockhart.

BRUCE-PAYNE, J.; *see* Payne.

BRUCE-PORTER, Sir (Harry Edwin) Bruce, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1917; M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.(Lond.); Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, England; D.L. County of London; *b.* Woolwich, 5 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late Capt. J. Porter, R.A.; *m.* 1896, Essie, Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, *d.* of late Rev. D. Bruce, D.D., Auckland, N.Z., *widow* of J. H. Honeyman, M.D., Auckland N.Z.; twin *d.* *Educ.:* privately; London Hospital; Brussels; Vienna. Won at London Hospital Medical College—Anatomy-Physiology Scholarship, 1889-90; Practical Anatomy Scholarship, 1891-92; Duckworth Nelson Scholarship in Practical Medicine and Surgery, 1892-93; Scholarship Clinical Medicine, 1892-93; Hon. Certificate Surgery, Prox Accessit, 1892-1893; Hon. Mention Military Medicine and Clinical Medicine and Surgery. Army Medical School, Netley, 1893; Fellow Institute of Public Health; F.Z.S.; member of Council Imperial Service College Trust; Military Member Council of Territorial Force Association, London; Col. A.M.S. (Territorial), retired, late commanding 3rd London General Hospital, 40 British General Hospital, Mesopotamia (despatches, C.M.G.); Past President Hunterian Society; Vice-President Shaftesbury Society and Ragged School Union; late Physician King Edward VII.'s Hospital for Officers; was member of Home Office Committee to inquire into existing Acts for treatment of Inebriates to suggest amendments; late Surg.-Capt. Army Medical Staff, etc.; Hon. member Smeatonian Society of Civil Engineers. *Publications:* various articles on Medical Subjects and on Motoring. *Address:* 7 Upper Brook Street, W.1; *T.A.:* Doctoring, London; *T.:* Mayfair 6864; Little St. Anne's, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey; *T.:* Egham 61. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Pilgrims, Wentworth, Eccentric.

BRUCE-WILLIAMS, Maj.-Gen. Sir H. B.; *see* Williams.

BRUCHE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Julius Henry, K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; Maj.-Gen. Australian Military Forces; *b.* 6 March 1873; *y. s.* of late William Bruche, Melbourne; *m.* 1904, Dorothy Annette, *y. d.* of late Judge Alfred M'Farland of Sydney; one *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; Melbourne University. Admitted as Barrister and Solicitor Supreme Court of Victoria, 1898; held commission in Australian Citizen Forces for 8 years; commission in Permanent Forces since 1898; D.A.A.G. Victoria, 1904-10; exchange duty with British Army, Aldershot and War Office, 1910-1911; D.A.A.G., Tasmania, 1911-13; A.A.G., Queensland, 1913-14; Military Commandant, Western Australia, 1914-16; served in South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G.); Military Commandant, New South Wales, 1920-21; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-Gen., 1920-23; G.O.C. Field Troops, Queensland, 1921-1925, and District Base Commandant, 1922-25; Commanding 1st Division and District Base Commandant, N.S.W., 1926-27; Adjutant-General Military Board, Army Headquarters, 1927-29; Australian Representative on Imperial Gen. Staff, and temp. Major-Gen. in British Army, 1929-31; Commandant, Royal Military College, Sydney, 1931; Chief of the General Staff, 1931-35; retired list, 1936; Hon. Col. 6th Bn. Royal Melbourne Regt. and 42nd Bn. Queensland. *Address:* Davidson Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Savage, Melbourne; Pioneers, Sydney.

BRUCHESI; *see* Montreal, Archbp. of (R.C.).

BRUDENELL, George Lionel Thomas; *b.* 26 Aug. 1880; *e. surv. s.* of late Lord Robert Thomas Brudenell Bruce and Emma, *d.* of late Capel Hanbury Leigh, of Pont-y-pool Park, Monmouthshire; inherited the Cardigan Estates; dropped the surname and arms of Bruce; *m.* 1923 Mary, *d.* of Stephen Schilizzo, of Loddington Hall, Kettering; one *s.* one *d.* *Recreations:* forestry, bibliophil. *Address:* Deene Park, Peterborough. *T.A.:* Deene Bulwick. *T.:* Benefield 5. *Clubs:* Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

BRUDENELL-BRUCE, family name of **Marquess of Ailesbury.**

BRUDENELL-BRUCE, Col. Robert Hanbury, D.S.O. 1919; late Norfolk Regiment; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Lord Robert Thomas Brudenell-Bruce, and Emma, *d.* of Capel Hanbury Leigh of Pontypool Park, Monmouth; *m.* 1st, 1913, Olive Vere, *d.* of Charles H. Richardson, of Cedar Hurst, Co. Down; one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Judith Iris, *yr. d.* of Major Bertram Keppel, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. 1928; Col. 1932; Commander 148th (3rd West Riding) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1933-36; retired pay, 1936.

BRUEN, Admiral Edward Francis, C.B. 1918; J.P. Suffolk; *b.* 7 Nov. 1866; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Henry Bruen of Oak Park, Carlow, Ireland; *m.* 1912, Constance Dora, *d.* of late Admiral E. C. Drummond of Eskhill, Forfarshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington. H.M.S. Britannia. Went to sea, 1882; Captain, 1906; Rear-Adm. 1917; Vice-Adm. 1922; served throughout European War in the Grand Fleet, commanding H.M.S. Bellerophon, 1913-16, H.M.S. Resolution, 1916-17, and 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1918; present at Battle of Jutland (despatches); Director of Naval Equipment, Admiralty, 1920-22; retired list, 1924; Officer of Legion d'Honneur, Companion of Order of St. Anne of Russia; Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan, 2nd Class. *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* Highfield, Halesworth, Suffolk. *T.:* Halesworth 30. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BRUFORD, Robert, J.P., C.A., Somerset; late Chairman of Board of Guardians; Chairman Rural District Council, Taunton; Chairman, Taunton Gas Light and Coke Co. and West Somerset Dairy and Bacon Co.; Vice-Chairman, Western Counties Agricultural Co-operative Association; *b.* Nerrols, Taunton, June 1868; *s.* of Robert Bruford, J.P.; *m.* Frances Maria, *d.* of Edward Jeffries, of Nunhead, London; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Thorn Park School, Teignmouth; Fullands School, Taunton. Commenced work on his father's farm and brewery at a very early age, and continued in the same until 1896, when the business was left in his hands; commenced public work in 1898, and attained local positions mentioned above a few years later, and held them continuously until he entered Parliament; M.P. (U.) Wells, 1922-1923; Chairman Mental Hospitals Association, London, 1929-31; worked on Somerset Agricultural Executive Committee during the whole of its existence, and was responsible for the work of that Committee in a large part of the county; Chairman of Local Tribunal and Food Control Committee during their existence; Member of the Councils of the Royal Agricultural Society of England and of the Bath and West, and Southern Counties Agricultural Society, and takes a general interest in any public work affecting his district. *Recreations:* takes a keen interest in all kinds of sport, and particularly fond of shooting. *Address:* Fons George House, Taunton. *T.:* Taunton 2897. *Club:* Farmers'.

BRUHL, L. Burleigh, R.B.A. 1897, R.C.A. 1929; A.R.C.A. 1909; Landscape Painter; *b.* Bagdad, Asia Minor, 29 July 1861; *m.* 1890, Alice, *d.* of G. H. With, F.R.S. *Educ.:* Vienna. Author of farce, A China Dish, and Landscape Painting (Press Art School); President, Old Dudley Art Society, 1905; Constable Sketching Club, 1912; British Water Colour Society, 1914; Liverpool Academy, 1918; Vice-President Yarmouth Art Society, 1909; two drawings in National Collection (S. Kensington), in 15 public galleries, England and Colonies, and in 4 Churches. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Glen Rothes, Watford. *T.:* Watford 4962. *Club:* Savage.

BRÜHL, Paul, I.S.O.; D.Sc., F.C.S., F.G.S., F.A.S.B.; *b.* Weifa, Saxony, 25 Feb. 1855; *s.* of Michael Brühl; *m.* 1883, Annie Betts Fox; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* The Seminary, Bautzen, Saxony. Travelled in European Turkey, Asia Minor, and Armenia, 1878-81; linguistic and botanical studies; Lecturer and Professor of natural sciences at the Rajshahi College and [illegible]e, Sibpur, near Calcutta, [illegible] Calcutta University, [illegible] Professor of Botany, 1918-28; sometime lecturer on geology and mineralogy at the Presidency College, Calcutta; officiating Patent Secretary to the Government of India, and officiating Principal of the Engineering College, Sibpur; Fellow of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Publications:* Botanical Publications in the Annals of the Botanical Garden, Calcutta, the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, and the Journal of Science, Calcutta University; A Guide to the Orchids of Sikkim. *Address:* 1A Convent Road, Bangalore, India.

BRÜMMER, Rev. Professor Nicolaas Johannes, M.A., B.D.; Professor of Moral and Political Philosophy at the University of Stellenbosch since 1911; *b.* Dordrecht, Cape Colony, 1866; *s.* of B. J. Brümmer and G. W. Van Zyl; *m.* 1st, R. M., *d.* of late Rev. G. W. Stegmann of Adelaide, C.P.; one *s.* one *d*; 2nd, H., *d.* of late Professor Marais, Stellenbosch; one *s.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Stellenbosch; Edinburgh; Leipsic. After taking B.A. (First-Class Honours) in the University of the Cape of Good Hope, specialised in Philosophy and Economics, in which subjects he took his M.A. Degree; entered Theological Seminary, Stellenbosch, where, after the usual four years' course, he was licensed as a candidate for the D.R. Church; took courses in Hebrew under Prof. A. B. Davidson, and Advanced Metaphysics with Professors Calderwood and Andrew Seth, Edinburgh; B.D. St. Andrews; took a course of Experimental Psychology with Professor W. Wundt, Leipsic; served for 3 years in a charge at Jansenville, then 12 years at 3 Anchor Bay, Cape Town. *Publications:* Spoken; Eerbied; Die Spraaksame Ossewa; Die Unie-Burger; The South African Citizen; numerous pamphlets. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Menslage, Stellenbosch, S.A. *T.A.:* Stellenbosch, S.A. *T.:* 193.

BRUMWELL, George Murray, M.A.; journalist and author; *b.* 1872; *o. s.* of late G. M. Brumwell, M.D., J.P., and Mary, *d.* of G. Hyde; *m.* Cicely S. A., *d.* of J. Baker. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Trinity College, Oxford. Joined the Editorial Staff of The Times in 1902; Night Editor, 1908-22; Director, The Times Publishing Co. Ltd., 1914-1922; Assistant Editor of The Times, 1922-34. *Publications:* collaborated with late Canon Sheppard, Sub-Dean of the Chapels Royal, in the Life of the Duke of Cambridge. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 91 Bromley Road, Shortlands. *T.:* Ravensbourne 0241. *Clubs:* Athenæum, New University.

BRUN, Constantin, Chamberlain to H.M. the King of Denmark; *b.* Copenhagen, 5 Oct. 1860. *Educ.:* Herlufsholm; University of Copenhagen. Doctor of Laws, 1883; Second Lieutenant in the Hussars of the Guard, 1885; Secretary of Legation in Berlin, 1887-91; Paris, 1891-95; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Washington, 1895-1908; London, 1908-12; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to United States, 1912-30; First Delegate from Denmark to Peace Conference at the Hague, 1907; retired 1930 with designation as Hon. Counsellor to the Danish Legation; Grand Cross of Dannebrog. *Publication:* Report on the Second Peace Conference at the Hague, 1907. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* 1605 22nd Street, Washing-

ton, D.C., U.S.A. *T.A.:* North 3052. *Club:* Metropolitan, Washington.

BRUNAULT, Right Rev. Joseph Simon-Hermann, D.D., Bishop of Nicolet since 1904; *b.* 10 Jan. 1857. *Educ.:* Nicolet College, Canada; Canadian College, Rome. After ordination, Professor of Belles-Lettres at Nicolet College, 1882-86; Head Disciplinarian, 1886-89; Assistant at the Cathedral of St. Hyacinth, 1889-91; studied two years at Rome, where he took his degree of D.D.; returned to Nicolet College, where he successively taught Rhetoric, 1893-95, and Theology, 1893-99; Chief Disciplinarian, 1895-1899; Coadjutor-Bishop to Bishop Gravel. *Address:* The Palace, Nicolet, Canada.

BRUNDRIT, Reginald Grange, A.R.A. 1931; *b.* Liverpool, 13 May 1883; *s.* of Joseph Brundrit; *m.* Lena Florence, *d.* of late W. Worthington, F.I.A. *Educ.:* Skipton Grammar School; Bradford Grammar School. Studied Bradford School of Art, Slade School; several years a pupil of late John M. Swan, R.A.; exhibitor at the Royal Academy, Paris Salon, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, British Provincial Galleries, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Toronto, Sydney; International Exhibition at Rome and Venice; *Official purchasers:* The Government of New South Wales for the National Gallery in Sydney (A Northern Winter); City of Auckland (A Link with the North); Bradford Corporation Gallery (The River); Blackpool Corporation (Ribblesdale); Southampton Corporation (Autumn by the River); Burnley Corporation (The Wooded Dale). *Other principal works:* The Grip of Winter; The Last of the Snow; The Clay Pit; The Water of Deugh. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Kirk Yett, Linton, Skipton, Yorkshire. *T.:* Grassington 80. *Club:* Arts.

BRUNE; *see* Prideaux-Brune.

BRUNEAU, Hon. Arthur Aimé; *b.* 4 March 1864; *m.* 1st, 1887, Arzeli (*d.* 1903), *d.* of Prof. J. B. Cloutier; 2nd, 1904, Lilian, *d.* of late W. M. Foy. *Educ.:* College of the Sacred Heart, Sorel; Jesuits' Coll., Montreal; Laval University. Advocate, 1887; K.C., 1899; M.P. (L.) Richelieu, 1892-1907; Judge Superior Court, Montreal, 1907. *Address:* Avenue Henri-Martin 96, Paris xvie.

BRUNKER, Edward George; General Secretary to Free Trade Union; Editor of Free Trader; Secretary to King George and Queen Mary's Club for the Oversea Forces (Peel House), 1916-19; *b.* Youghal, Co. Cork, 20 Jan. 1871; *s.* of late James E. Brunker, M.A.; *m.* Louie E., *d.* of late Clement More of Metfield Hall, Suffolk; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* High School, and Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications:* numerous pamphlets on the Free Trade question. *Address:* 29 Glebe Road, Barnes, Surrey. *T.A.:* Reliable, Sowest, London. *T.:* Victoria 7796; Prospect 2702.

BRUNKER, Maj.-Gen. Sir James Milford Sutherland; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; Col. Comdt. R.A. since 1921; *b.* 30 May 1854; 2nd *s.* of late Major-General J. R. Brunker; *m.* 1883, Anne Eliza, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Hutchinson, C.B. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1873; Captain, 1882; Major, 1890; Lt.-Col. 1899; Bt. Col. 1903; Col. 1905; Maj.-Gen. 1910; A.A.G. Headquarters of Army, 1905-7; Inspector of Artillery S. Army, India, 1907-10; Brigade Comdr., India and France, 1911-15; Inspector R.H. and R.F.A. at home, 1915-18; served Afghan War, 1880 (medal); European War (1914 Star, British and Victory Medals). *Address:* Fair Oaks, Addlestone, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

BRUNNER, Sir Felix John Morgan, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1895; Director of various Companies; *b.* 13 Oct. 1897; *o. s.* of Sir John Brunner, 2nd Bt., and Lucy Marianne Vaughan, *d.* of late Octavius Vaughan Morgan, M.P.; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1926, Dorothea Elizabeth, *d.* of late Henry Brodribb Irving and late Dorothea Baird; four *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A. 1926). Served European War, 1916-18, as Lieut. R.F.A.; contested (L.) Hulme Division, Manchester, 1924, and Chippenham, Wilts, 1929. *Heir:* *s.* John Henry Kilian, *b.* 1927. *Address:* 49 Wilton Crescent, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 2571: The Bill House, Selsey, Sussex; *T.:* Selsey 6. *Clubs:* Bath, Garrick, Reform.

See also Laurence Irving, Sir W. H. A. Worsley.

BRUNOT, Ferdinand; Doyen honoraire de la Faculté des Lettres de l'Université de Paris; membre de l'Institut de France; *m.* Marie-Renée Emmanuel; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Saint Dié (Vosges), Paris. Elève de l'Ecole Normale Supérieure, 1879; Professeur au Lycée de Bar-le-Duc, 1882; Maître de Conférences a la Faculté des Lettres de Lyon, 1883-91; Professeur d'Histoire de la langue française à l'Université de Paris depuis 1891; Maire du XIVe Arrondissement, 1910-19; Docteur de l'Université de Cambridge, de Prague et d'Amsterdam; membre des Academies d' Amsterdam, Bruxelles, Copenhague, etc.; Grand Croix de la Légion d' Honneur. *Publications:* La doctrine de Malherbe, 1891; Histoire de la langue francaise (13 vols. parus depuis 1902); La Pensée et la Langue, 1923, etc. *Recreation:* sculpture. *Address:* 8 rue Leneveux, Paris XIV. *T.:* Gobelins 56.12.

BRUNSKILL, Catherine Lavinia Bennett, C.B.E. 1919; *d.* of Robert Bennett, Eastbourne; *m.* Major George Stephen, M.C., King's Shropshire Light Infantry, *s.* of late Major Arthur Stephen Brunskill, The King's Own and West India Regt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Zion House Convent, Bayswater; Elstree. Private Secretary to Adjutant General to the Forces, War Office, 1916-18; and to Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, New Scotland Yard, 1918-19. *Recreations:* tennis, music, reading, motor racing. *Address:* Roslyn, Ember Lane, Esher, Surrey.

BRUNSKILL, Hubert Fawcett, J.P.; *e. s.* of William Fawcett Brunskill (*d.* 1875), and Annie (she *m.* 2nd 1878, Edward Irwin, of Derrygore, co. Fermanagh, *d.* 1880), *d.* of Samuel Eliot, Mount Galpine, Devon; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1896, Hilda, 2nd *d.* of William Barrow Turner, of Ponsonby Hall, Cumberland. *Educ.:* Clifton; Exeter College, Oxford. *Address:* Glazebrook, South Brent, South Devon.

BRUNSKILL, Lt.-Col. John Handfield, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 17 April 1875; 6th *s.* of late Thomas R. Brunskill, 58 Upper Mount Street, Dublin; *m.* 1913, Elizabeth Mabel, *d.* of late Archibald Robinson and Mrs. Robinson, Philbeach Gardens, S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. 1898; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. 1900; D.P.H. 1904. Joined R.A.M.C. 1900; Capt. 1903; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col. (Temp.), 1915; Lt.-Col. 1918; Divisional Sanitary Officer, Burma Div., 1907-8; 3rd (Lahore) Div., 1908-9; Dublin District, 1912-14; D.A.D.M.S. 5th Div., B.E.F., Aug. 1914; O.C. 29 Casualty Clearing Station, 1915-17 (despatches four times, D.S.O., O.B.E.); S.M.O. Dunsterforce, N. Persia, 1918; A.D.M.S. Norperforce, 1918. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Manorgate, Kingston Hill, Kingston-on-Thames.

BRUNSKILL, Muriel; contralto; *b.* 18 Dec. 1899; *d.* of Edmund Capstick Brunskill; *m.* 1925, Robert Ainsworth, conductor, pianist; two *s.* *Educ.:* Kendal High School. Studied in London and Germany, pupil of Blanche Marchesi; debut, Aeolian Hall, 1920; sang with British National Opera Co. at Covent Garden, His Majesty's Theatre, and provincial theatres, 1922-27; has sung regularly at Three Choirs, Handel, Norwich, and Leeds Festivals, etc., Royal Choral, Royal Philharmonic, Liverpool

Philharmonic, and Hallé Societies, etc.; first appearance in Holland, 1928, Elgar's Dream of Gerontius at Concertgebouw, Amsterdam; first appearance in Canada, Toronto Symphony Orchestra, 1930; first appearance in America, Cincinnati Festival, 1931. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 25 Aberdare Gardens, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 1453. *Club:* Forum.

BRUNSKILL, Ven. Thomas Redmond, M.A., T.C.D.; Archdeacon of Meath since 1928; Incumbent of St. Mary's, Drogheda, 1905, with Duleek since 1932; *b.* 10 Dec. 1870; 4th *s.* of late Thomas R. Brunskill, Dublin; *m.* 1898, Katharine Anne, *d.* of late Captain Thomas Jones, Kilkenny Fusiliers; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. and Divinity Testimonium; Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Curate Seapatrick, Co. Down, 1894-96; St. Peter's Drogheda, 1896-97; Incumbent of Louth with Killincoole, 1898-1905; Chaplain to Drogheda Union; Member of the Representative Church Body, 1927; Chaplain to the Bishop of Meath 1926. *Address:* St. Mary's Rectory, Drogheda, Ireland. *T.:* Drogheda 133. *Club:* University, Dublin.

BRUNT, David, M.A., B.Sc.; Professor of Meteorology, Imperial College, South Kensington since 1934; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1915, Claudia, *e. d.* of W. Roberts, Nantyglo, Mon.; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth (First Class Hons. Mathematics, 1907); Trinity College, Cambridge (Mathematical Tripos, Part II., 1910); Isaac Newton Student, 1911-13; Lecturer University of Birmingham, 1913-14; Lecturer Monmouthshire Training College, Caerleon, 1914-15; served European War, 1916-19 (despatches); Superintendent Army Meteorological Services, Air Ministry, 1919-34. *Publications:* Combination of Observations, 1917; Meteorology, 1928; Physical and Dynamical Meteorology, 1934; scientific papers in various journals. *Address:* 14 Litchfield Way, Hampstead Garden Suburb, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1617.

BRUNTON, Frederick William, C.B.E. 1934; *b.* 16 Feb. 1879; *s.* of Frederick Septimus Brunton and Mary Plank; *m.* 1912, Mabel Farmer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Private School. Assistant Surveyor General British Honduras, 1903; Surveyor General 1920-35. *Address:* 19 Old Sneed Avenue, Stoke Bishop, Bristol 9.

BRUNTON, Sir (James) Stopford Lauder, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1908; mining geologist; *b.* 11 Oct. 1884; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Louisa Jane (*d.* 1909), *d.* of late Ven. Edward A. Stopford, Archdeacon of Meath; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1915, Elizabeth, *o. d.* of Prof. J. Bonsall Porter, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A. Woolwich; McGill University; Columbia Univ., New York. Overseas service with Canadian Artillery. *Heir:* *s.* Edward Francis Lauder, *b.* 10 Nov. 1916. *Address:* 163 Côte des Neiges Road, Montreal; Holydean Hill, Guysborough, Nova Scotia. *Clubs:* Caledonian; University, Montreal; University, Ottawa.

BRUNTON, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1926; Managing Director of Currie & Richards; Chairman of Economic Stores, Limited, Melbourne, and of Australian Advertising Co.; *b.* Carlton, Victoria, 1 Feb. 1867; *s.* of David Brunton, of Carlton, Victoria; *m.* 1st, 1894, Jessie (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Peter Wray; 2nd, 1932, Christina Martha, *d.* of late David McFadden. A Member of Melbourne City Council since 1913; Lord Mayor of Melbourne, 1923-26; Alderman since 1930. *Address:* Selkirk, Glenferrie Road, Malvern, Victoria; Elizabeth Street, Melbourne, Victoria.

BRUNTON-ANGLESS, Violet, R.M.S. 1924; *b.* 28 Oct. 1878; *d.* of Arthur D. Brunton, artist, and Annie Brunton, artist; *m.* 1930, W. H. Angless, musician. *Educ.:* Southport; Liverpool; South Kensington. Studied at Southport and Liverpool Schools of Art; gained County Palatine scholarship and held it at Royal College of Art, South Kensington; specialised in sculpture at both latter places; studied various forms of art, finally specialising in miniature painting and book illustration. *Publications:* Ecclesiasticus; Silver Fairy Book; Green Fairy Book; Miniatures exhibited at R.A., Liverpool, Manchester, etc. *Recreations:* music, wood carving. *Address:* 1 Riggindale Road, Streatham, S.W.16.

BRUNYATE, Sir James Bennett, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1918; C.S.I. 1915; C.I.E. 1910; Indian Civil Service, retired; Chairman, Irish Sailors and Soldiers Land Trust; Chairman, East Indian Railway Co.; Chairman, H.E.H. the Nizam's State Railway Board; *b.* 22 Mar. 1871; *s.* of late Rev. W. Brunyate, of Lansdown, Bath; *m.* 1897, Annie Purvis, *d.* of late W. Tombleson, S. Ferriby Hall, Lincs; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1889; Deputy-Commissioner, 1904; Member of International Opium Commission at Shanghai, 1909; of Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1910-1917; Secretary to the Government of India Finance Department, 1913-17; and Member of Council of India, 1917-24; attached to Staff of Lord Reading, Ambassador in U.S.A., 1918, in connection with passage of Pitman Act; Member, Indian Constitutional Relations Committee, 1919; Member, Committee on Indian Exchange and Currency, 1919; Member, Temporary Mixed Commission on Reduction of Armaments, League of Nations, 1921-24; Member, Irish Grants Committee, 1926-30. *Address:* Little Ferriby, Goring, Oxon. *T.:* Goring 81. *Club:* East India United Service.

BRUNYATE, Sir William (Edwin), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.M.G. 1907; Hon. LL.D. (Hong Kong); 2nd *s.* of late Rev. W. Brunyate, of Bath; *b.* 12 Sep. 1867; *m.* 1896, Bertha Maud Vipond, M.B.E. 1920, *d.* of late Andrew Davies, J.P., of Varteg, Mon.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Trinity College, Cambridge. 2nd Wrangler, 1888; 1st division 1st class, 2nd part of Mathematical Tripos, 1889; Smith's Prizeman, 1890; Fellow of Trinity, 1890-96; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1894; entered Egyptian Government Service, 1898; Khedivial Counsellor, 1903; Grand Officer, Order of the Osmanieh, 1905, Grand Cordon, Order of the Nile, 1918; President of Cambridge Union Debating Society, 1890; Counsel to the Sultan of Egypt, 1914-16, and Legal Adviser to H.B.M.'s Residency, Cairo, 1915-16; Judicial Adviser, 1916-19; acting Financial Adviser, Nov. 1917-April 1919 (despatches twice, 1914-19); Vice-Chancellor of Hong-Kong Univ., 1921-24; J.P. Suffolk and Hong-Kong. *Address:* The Old School, Boxford, Suffolk. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRUTINEL, Brig.-Gen. Raymond, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918, D.S.O. 1916; Canadian Machine Gun Corps; *b.* 1882. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus of Italy, Croix de Guerre, Commander of Legion of Honour). *Address:* Montreal, Canada; Les Bures, Garches, S.O., France.

BRUTON, Rear-Adm. Charles William, C.M.G. 1917; late R.N.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Rev. Walter Meddon, of South Yeo, nr. Bideford, N. Devon; *m.* Ava Maude Vidal, *d.* of Commander James Evans, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Preparatory School, Brighton. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honour, Order of Leopold of Belgium); retired list, 1922. *Address:* 214 Cromwell Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Western 2348. *Club:* United Service.

BRUXNER, Lt.-Col. Hon. Michael Frederick, D.S.O., 1919; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; Minister of Transport and Deputy Premier, New South Wales, since 1932; Member Legislative Assembly, N.S.W., for Tenterfield since 1920; Leader of the United Country Party in the State Parliament; *b.* Sandilands,

Clarence River, N.S.W., 25 Mar. 1882; *s.* of C. A. Bruxner; *m.* Winifred Hay Caird of Kiama, N.S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Armidale School, Armidale, N.S.W. (Head Boy); Sydney University. Returned to follow grazing pursuits until enlisting with 6th L.H. Regt., 1914; served Gallipoli wounded severely), Sinai, Palestine, Syria, finishing as A.A. and Q.M.G. of Anzac Mounted Div.; returned Australia, July 1919; Leader of Progressive Party, 1922; Minister for Local Government, N.S.W., 1927-1930. *Address:* 115 O'Sullivan Road, Rose Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Union, University, Imperial Service, Sydney.

BRYAN, Colonel Sir Herbert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1906; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 13 June 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Hugh Bryan of Lyddington House, Rutland; *m.* 1901, Agnes Christobel, *d.* of Cecil Algernon Wetenhall of Stanwick, Northants. *Educ.:* Oakham School. In ranks, 7th Hussars, 1885-92; 2nd Lieut. Lincolnshire Regt. 1892; Captain, Manchester Regt., 1899; Brevet Major, 1900; served W. Africa, 1897-98; operations on the Niger (despatches, medal with 2 clasps); N. Nigeria, 1900 (slightly wounded, despatches, clasp); Ashanti, D.A.A.G., 1900 (despatches twice, medal); Chief Staff Officer, Gambia Expedition, 1901 (despatches, medal with clasp); Staff Officer, West Africa Frontier Force, 1901; employed Colonial Office, 1902-3; Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast, 1904-14; twice thanked by Secretary of State for services; rejoined Army, Jan. 1915; commanding 9th Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers, Dec. 1915; A.D.L. Third Army, B.E.F.; A.A.G., G.H.Q., B.S.F. (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., D.S.O.); French Médaille d'Honneur avec Glaives; Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1914-25; retired, Nov. 1925; County Director of the Wiltshire Branch of the British Red Cross, and County Controller of the V.A.D.; County Chairman British Legion. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* Highfield, Keevil, Wiltshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BRYAN, Rev. J. Ingram, M.A., M.Litt., B.D., Ph.D.; Vicar of Milton Ernest since 1936; *b.* in Canada, 12 May 1868, of Irish parents; *m.* Lucy Silver, *d.* of late W. Silver Hall, Whit. Sch., Nuneaton; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Prince of Wales College; University of Toronto; University of King's College, Halifax; University of California; University of Pennsylvania. Rector of various parishes in Canada and United States, including Church of Advent, Philadelphia; Professor at the Rikkyo University and the Naval College, Tokyo; Lecturer on English Composition and Rhetoric in the Tokyo Imperial University, Japan; Cambridge University Extension Lecturer in English Literature, and Japanese History and Civilisation; ten years Japan correspondent of the Morning Post, and frequent contributor to leading periodicals. *Publications:* Films of Blue (poems); The Feeling for Nature in English Pastoral Poetry; The Philosophy of English Literature; The Interpretation of Nature in English Poetry; Japan from Within; The Civilisation of Japan; The Literature of Japan; A History of Japan; Japanese All (Humorous Essays). *Address:* The Vicarage, Milton Ernest, Bedford. *T.:* Oakley 85.

BRYAN, Walter Burr-, I.S.O. 1913; Registrar Civil Secretariat, Punjab (retired). *Address:* The Towers, La Rocque, Jersey, Channel Islands.

BRYANS, Rev. John Lonsdale; Vicar of St. John's, Builth Wells, 1893-1936; *b.* 21 March 1853; *s.* of William and Sophia Bryans; *m.* 1881, Sibella E. Tomkinson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Radley; Magdalen College, Oxford. Deacon, 1876; Priest, 1877; Rector of New Radnor, 1881; Rural Dean of Elwel, 1907; Canon of Brecon Cathedral, 1923; Canon Emeritus, 1934. *Recreations:* such as are suitable to the age of 83 years. *Club:* Overseas.

BRYANT, Arthur Wynne Morgan, M.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; author, lecturer and producer; *b.* 18 Feb. 1899; *e. s.* of Sir Francis Bryant, *q.v.*; *m.* Sylvia Mary, *d.* of Col. Sir Walter Shakerley, 3rd Bt. of Somerford Park, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Harrow; B.E.F. France; Queen's College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Principal, Cambridge School of Arts, Crafts and Technology, 1923-25; Lecturer in History to Oxford University Delegacy for Extra-Mural Studies since 1925; Educational Adviser, Bonar Law College, Ashridge since 1929; Editor, Ashridge Journal since 1930; Pageant Master and writer of Cambridge Pageant, 1924; Oxfordshire Pageant, 1928; Fenland Pageant, Wisbech, 1929; Hyde Park Empire Day Pageant, 1932; Naval Night Pageant, Greenwich, 1933, etc. *Publications:* The Spirit of Conservatism, 1929; King Charles II, 1931; Macaulay, 1932; Samuel Pepys, the Man in the Making, 1933; The National Character, 1934; The England of Charles II, 1934; The Letters and Speeches of Charles II, 1935; Samuel Pepys, the Years of Peril, 1935; George V, 1936; The American Ideal, 1936. *Address:* The White House, East Claydon, Bucks; Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Regent 4569. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, M.C.C.

BRYANT, Charles David Jones, R.O.I.; R.B.A., A.R.B.C.; *b.* 11 May 1883; unmarried. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Sydney. Started career as a Clerk in the Bank of New South Wales; studied Art under W. Lister Lister (President of the Royal Art Society of New South Wales); exhibited with the society for many years, coming to England, 1908; continued studies under Julius Olsson, R.A.; exhibited at the Royal Academy, Paris Salon (hon. mention for picture Morning Mists, 1913); Royal Institute of Oil Painters, International, Walker Gallery, Liverpool, and the leading provincial galleries; appointed one of the Official Artists attached to the A.I.F. on the Western Front, Dec. 1917; visited the Mandated Territory of New Guinea, Sep. 1923, as official artist to the Commonwealth Government; one of the founders of the Manly Art Gallery, Sydney; Vice-President Royal Art Society of New South Wales, 1923-31; President London Sketch Club, 1933-34; Vice-Chairman British Empire Society of Artists; represented by paintings in London War Museum.—Boulogne in War Time; Australian War Museum—The first Australian Troops from Albany (W.A.) under Convoy, etc.; National Art Gallery of N.S.W.—Landing the Catch, and Low Tide, St Ives; A Summer's Eve; Quayside, St. Ives, Cornwall; The Quay, Concarneau; National Gallery of Victoria—Full Speed Ahead; Morning Light; Art Gallery of South Australia—A Fresh Breeze; commissioned by the New South Wales Government and a committee of citizens to paint a large canvas of the visit of the American Battle Fleet to Sydney 1925, as a gift from the Australian People to the American Nation, now hanging in the Capitol building, Washington, U.S.A. *Recreations:* the stage and music. *Address:* 15 Redcliffe Road, South Kensington, S.W. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, London Sketch, Savage.

BRYANT, Major Charles Edgar, D.S.O. 1915; late 12th Royal Lancers; *b.* 6 April 1885; *m.* 1919, Mrs. Lionel Platt; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1905; Captain, 1914; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O. and bar, Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Kempsford Manor, Fairford, Glos. *Club:* Cavalry.

BRYANT, Sir Francis Morgan, Kt., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1931; C.V.O. 1922; C.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1901; I.S.O. 1916; J.P., Middlesex; Officier de l'Instruction publique, 1878; Chevalier de la legion d'Honneur, 1927; Commander

Sugar, 1924; The Proper Place, 1926; Eliza For Common 1928; The Day of Small Things, 1930; Priorsford, 1932; Taken by the Hand, 1934. *Address:* Bank House, Peebles, Scotland.

BUCHAN, Lt.-Col. Charles Forbes, C.B.E. 1919; retired; Member Rural District Council Newton-Abbot and Teign Board of Conservators; Chairman Chudleigh Unionist Association; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Charles Forbes Buchan, M.D. (formerly R.N.); *m.* 1898, Margaret (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Capt. Walter Hume, Rock Lodge, Lynton, North Devon. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Staff, War Office; for many years Hon. Treasurer of The Navy League, also Hon. Sec. and Treas. of Training Ship Stork, Hammersmith. *Address:* Collingwood, Chudleigh, South Devon. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

BUCHAN, Major David Adye, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.; *b.* 7 Sept. 1890; *s.* of late W. A. Buchan, M.B., Plymouth; *m.* 1st, 1917, Phyllis Mary, *d.* of late Major R. Peters, R.M.L.I.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Phyllis Eileen, *e. d.* of Col. Henry Bourke Jordan, D.L., Thornhill, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo, and Bashley, Shandon, Dumbartonshire. Entered Army, 1910; Capt. 1916; Maj. 1927; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); D.A.A.G., India, 1932-34; p.s.c. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BUCHAN, Capt. James Ivory, D.S.O. 1915; late The Black Watch; Governor, H.M. Prison, Peterhead, Aberdeen; *b.* 4 Sept. 1885; *m.* 1928, Mary, *y. d.* of late John Jack; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Governor's House, H.M. Prison, Peterhead, Aberdeenshire.

BUCHAN, Hon. John Norman Stuart; Assistant District-Commissioner, Uganda Protectorate, 1934-36; *b.* 25 Nov. 1911; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Tweedsmuir, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose College, Oxford, B.A. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, falconry. *Publications:* Part author: The Early Autumn Migration on St. Kilda, 1932; A Field Study of the St. Kilda Wren, 1934; Notes on a Field Study of the St. Kilda Wren, 1936. *Address:* Elsfield Manor, Oxford. *Club:* Travellers'.

BUCHAN-HEPBURN, Sir John Karslake Thomas, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1815; *b.* 20 March 1894; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Edith Agnes (*d.* 1923), *o. d.* of late E. K. Karslake, K.C.; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1916, Jessie Lawrence, *d.* of late Francis William Smith, M.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; privately. *Heir:* *s.* Ninian Buchan Archibald John, *b.* 1922. *Address:* Smeaton-Hepburn, Prestonkirk, East Lothian. *Club:* Bath.

See also Sir D. B. Somervell.

BUCHAN-HEPBURN, Patrick George Thomas, M.P. (C.) East Toxteth Division of Liverpool since Feb. 1931; *b.* 2 April, 1901; *y. s.* of late Sir Archibald Buchan-Hepburn, 4th Bt. of Smeaton-Hepburn, East Lothian. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Hon Attaché H.M. Embassy, Constantinople, 1926-27; Contested Wolverhampton East (C), May 1929; Member of the London County Council, (North Kensington), 1930-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Under Secretary of State for the Home Department, Minister of Transport, Minister of Labour and President Board of Education (Rt. Hon. Oliver Stanley) since 1931. *Address:* 16 Cowley Street, Westminster, S.W. *T.:* Whitehall 8355. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Sir Donald Somervell.

BUCHANAN, Captain Angus, M.C.; F.R.S.G.S.; explorer; *b.* Kirkwall, 5 May 1886; *s.* of late Angus Buchanan and Jean Sanderson; *m.* 1919, Olga May Cherry; one *s.* two *d.* An architect by profession and over ten years thus occupied, trained in Scotland; one of the late Edward Maxwell's chief inspectors in Montreal, Canada; thereafter in extensive practice in Regina, Sask.; owing to medical advice had to give up profession and seek out-door occupation; 8 years in Canada; last year (1914), spent on Zoological Expedition to the Barren Grounds; specimens collected for the Saskatchewan Govt.; hurried home from the Arctic Regions to join in War, 1915; joined 25th Royal Fusiliers, as a private; after 3 years' service in E. Africa, was invalided home with rank of Capt.; wounded at Beho-Beho, 1917; made expedition to Aïr in the Central Sahara on behalf of Lord Rothschild, 1919-20; in March 1922 again set out to cross the Sahara from South to North, in which task was successful, reaching Algiers in June 1923, after sixteen months; valuable zoological and [illegible] butterflies; film record of Interior Sahara exhibited Palace Theatre, London, on return. *Publications:* Three Years of War in East Africa; Wild Life in Canada; Out of the World North of Nigeria; Sahara, 1926; The City of the Seven Palms: a Novel, 1927; Gain, novel, 1932. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Mudhall, Coupar-Angus, Perthshire. *T.A.:* Coupar-Angus 68.

BUCHANAN, Arthur William Patrick, K.C. 1908; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Alexander Brock Buchanan, of Montreal, and Elizabeth Ann Best; *m.* 1897, Berthe Louise, *e. d.* of William Quirin, of Boston, U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill College and Laval University (LL.B. 1893). Called to Bar of Province of Quebec, 1894; Capt. and O.C. 21st (Westmount) Battery, 6th Brigade, 1916. *Publications:* The Buchanan Book, 1911; The Bench and Bar of Lower Canada, 1925; Later Leaves of The Buchanan Book, 1929. *Address:* 1583 Pine Avenue West, Montreal. *T.A.:* Buchlaw, Montreal. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, Montreal Hunt, Montreal.

BUCHANAN, Hon. Mrs. C. M.; *see* Macdonald-Buchanan.

BUCHANAN, Capt. Sir Charles James, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1878; H.L.I.; *b.* 16 April 1899; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Constance (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late Commander Tennant, R.N.; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1932, Barbara Helen, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. Hon. Sir George Stanley, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Served in North Russian Relief Force, 1919; A.D.C. to Governor of Madras, 1928-32. *Recreations:* hunting and fishing. *Heir:* *cousin*, Andrew Sinclair Buchanan, [*b.* 1882; *m.* 1915, Violet Nita, *yr. d.* of Sir G. A. Critchett, 1st Bt.]. *Address:* Cromal Lodge, Ardersier, Inverness-shire. *T.:* Ardersier 40. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Sir E. H. Bonham, Bt.

BUCHANAN, Lt.-Colonel Edgar James Bernard, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Engineers; Commanding Fortress Royal Engineers, Malta, 1936; *b.* 1892; *s.* of R. Eccles Buchanan, of Templemore Park, Londonderry; *m.* 1923, Evelyn Constance, *d.* of R. C. Holland, of Glanty House, Egham, Surrey; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O.).; Deputy Assistant Director of Works, War Office, 1932-35; Lieut.-Col. 1935. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BUCHANAN, George, M.P. (Lab.) Gorbals Division of Glasgow since 1922; Chairman of United Pattern Makers' Association of Great Britain since 1932; Member of Executive of Patternmakers' Association; Member of I.L.P.; *b.* Gorbals, 30 Nov. 1890; *s.* of George Buchanan, Kilberry, Argyllshire; *m.* 1924, Annie McNee. *Educ.:* Camden Street Public School, Glasgow. Town Councillor, 1918-23. *Address:* 16 Ardbeg Street, Glasgow, S.2.

BUCHANAN, Sir George (Cunningham), Kt., *cr.* 1915; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1917; C.I.E.

1911; Consulting Engineer, Specialist in Harbour, Dock and River Works, and Economics of Transport; *b.* 20 April 1865; *s.* of late George Buchanan, M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* 1st, 1894, Elizabeth Isabelle (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late W. Mead, Plymouth; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Joan, 2nd *d.* of late Lt. J. G. Haggard, R.N., and H.M.'s Consular Service. Educated for profession of a civil engineer on Harbour and Dock Works on the River Tyne, 1882-1886; practised profession on Railways, Harbours, Docks and River Works in Venezuela, Canada, Argentine Republic, Spain, Jamaica, and England, 1886-1896; Engineer in Chief, Dundee Harbour Trust, 1896-1901; Chm. and Chief Engineer, Rangoon Port Trust, 1901-15; Chief Executive Officer Port and Pilot Services, designed new Port Works and carried out Rangoon River Training Works Scheme at cost of one million sterling (C.I.E., Knighthood); served with Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1915-17, as Director General Port Administration and River Conservancy; designed new Port of Basra and carried out river improvements on Rivers Tigris and Euphrates (despatches twice, K.C.I.E., Temp. Brig.-Gen and thanks of Secretary of State and Govt. of India); Member Indian Munitions Board in control of Indian Ordnance Factories, 1917-19; in 1922 at request of Govt. of South Africa visited South Africa, examined all ports and reported on development schemes and economic conditions; travelled through Zululand and investigated possibility of establishing port and railway on that coast; at request of Federal Govt. visited Australia in 1924 to examine and report on transportation facilities with special reference to Ports, Port Finance, Administration and Development; visited and reported on Administration and Development of Northern Australia. *Publications:* Development of Mesopotamia and Conservancy of Rivers; The Ports of India; The Rangoon River Training Works; Economics of Port Administration and Development; Transport in Australia. *Address:* 10 Petersham Terrace, Gloucester Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 7686. *Club:* St. James's.

BUCHANAN, Sir George H. M. Leith-; *see* Leith-Buchanan.

BUCHANAN, Sir George Seaton, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1918; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Master of the Society of Apothecaries of London, 1931-35; Member of Court of Governors of London School of Hygiene, and Jenner Medallist, 1935; Milroy Lecturer of the R.C.P., 1934; *b.* 19 Feb. 1869; *e. s.* of late Sir George Buchanan, F.R.S.; *m.* 1896, Rhoda Agnes, M.B.E. 1918 5th *d.* of late T. Atkinson, of Plumgarths, Westmorland; one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Entered Local Government Board as Medical Inspector, 1895; acted as Chief Inspector of Foods, 1906-11; subsequently as Chief Assistant Medical Officer until formation of Ministry of Health and appointment as Senior Medical Officer; retired 1934; Member of 1929 mission for the public health reorganisation of Greece; President of the International Health Conference at Cape Town, 1932; has served on various Royal Commissions, Departmental Committees, etc.; was Chief British Delegate Plenipot. to International Sanitary Conference, 1926; Chairman of Dental Tribunal and Committee on Dental Service, 1918; President (Epidemiology) Royal Society of Medicine; was attached to Army Sanitary Committee with hon. rank of Lieut.-Col., 1914-1919, and Member of Medical Advisory Committee, British Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915-16, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, 1916-17; and of Poland Typhus Commission (League of Red Cross Societies), 1919; late Captain, London Scottish R.V. *Address:* 43 Wetherby Mansions, Earls Court Square, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 2642; St. Catherine's, Argyllshire. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also P. H. G. H. S. Hartley.

BUCHANAN, J. Courtney, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 19 Sep. 1877; *s.* of Theodore James Buchanan, Richmond, Surrey; *m.* 1909, Frances Marjory, 2nd *d.* of George Forbes Bassett, M.A., of Bassett Mount, Bassett, near Southampton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hosp. (Grecian); London University (Mitchell Scholar). Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law, 1907; trained in Hospital Secretarial work at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1897-1906; Secretary Building Committee, Bolingbroke Hospital, 1906; Secretary, Metropolitan Hospital, London, 1908; Officer-in-charge of Military Section, 1914-19; Hon. Secretary British Hospitals Association, 1915-30; Secretary of The Cancer Hospital, 1920-33; President Hospital Officers' Club, 1923. *Publications:* The Function of the Voluntary Hospitals, 1911; The Voluntary Hospitals and the proposed Ministry of Health, 1918. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 351 Stag Lane, Kingsbury, N.W.9. *T.:* Colindale 0815.

BUCHANAN, Rev. John, B.A., M.D., D.D.; Missionary of the Presbyterian Church in Canada at Amkhut, India, and Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada; *b.* Glenmorris, Ontario; *m.* Mary MacKay, M.D., of Riverton, Pictou, Nova Scotia; two *d.* *Educ.:* Brantford High School; Queen's Theological College, Canada; medical training in New York. Has given forty-six years' service in mission work in India; Kaisar-i-Hind gold medal for conspicuous service involving courage and self-sacrifice, 1913; represented the British Government in Southern Rajputana to allay the fears of the Bhils while in revolt, and to report upon conditions. *Publication:* The Bhils of Central India, 1934. *Address:* Amkhut, Central India.

BUCHANAN, John Nevile, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 1887; 3rd *s.* of Hon. Sir John Buchanan of Clareinch, Claremont, South Africa; *m.* Nancy Isabel, *d.* of D. A. and Hon. Dame Maud Bevan, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Cambridge Cricket XI., 1906-9; Captain, 1909; Tennis Cambridge *v.* Oxford, 1908; B.A. and LL.B., 1908; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910; Special Reserve Grenadier Guards, Aug. 1914–March 1920 (M.C., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Ascott Lodge, Wing, Bucks. *T.:* Wing 21. *Club:* Brooks's.

BUCHANAN, John Scoular, C.B.E., 1934; F.R.Ae.S.; Deputy Director of Technical Development Air Ministry; *b.* 23 Nov. 1883. *Educ.:* Allan Glens School and Royal Technical College, Glasgow. H.M. Inspector of Factories, 1908; Lieut. Commander R.N.V.R.; Squadron Leader R.A.F.; Assistant Director of Research and Development of Aircraft, Air Ministry. *Address:* 81 Wembley Park Drive, Wembley, Middlesex. *T.:* Wembley 2394. *Club:* Royal Aero.

BUCHANAN, Major-Gen. Kenneth Gray, C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Seaforth Highlanders; Commander, 42nd (East Lancashire) Division, T.A. since 1934; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1911, Muriel Kate, *d.* of T. F. Cumming, Melbourne; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1900; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1923; Col. 1927; Maj.-Gen. 1932; served N.-W. Frontier of India, 1908 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-16 (wounded thrice, despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); G.S.O.1. Northern Command, 1928-30; Commanded 2nd Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1930-1932. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BUCHANAN, Leslie, M.D.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to Eye Infirmary, late Surgeon; *b.* 5 Sep. 1868; *s.* of late Walter Buchanan and late Maria Manning; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow

University. M.B., C.M., 1889; House Physician and Surgeon, the Royal Infirmary, 1890; House Surgeon, the Glasgow Eye Infirmary, 1891-92; successively Pathologist and Assistant Surgeon, the Eye Infirmary, 1900; M.D. (Commend.), 1900; Member of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom and other Medical Societies. *Publications:* many papers in Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society, in The Ophthalmoscope and other journals. *Recreations:* photomicrography and histology. *Address:* 5 Royal Crescent, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 5251.

BUCHANAN, Rev. Louis George, M.A.; Residentiary Canon of Leicester since 1934; Director of Evangelism; Hon. Canon of Leicester, 1932-34; *b.* 5 March 1871; *s.* of Robert Buchanan, J.P., of Fintona, Co. Tyrone; *m.* Violet Theodora, *d.* of late Major Loftus Corbet Singleton, Gordon Highlanders, and Mrs. Singleton of Merville, Wimbledon, S.W. *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of Christ Church, Leeson Park, Dublin; subsequently Curate, Monkstown and St. Paul's, Portman Square, W.; Vicar of St. Luke's, Wimbledon Park, S.W., 1908-14; Canon of York, 1920; Rural Dean of Hull, 1917; Vicar and Lecturer, Holy Trinity Parish Church, Hull, 1914-23; Vicar of St. Luke's, Redcliffe Square, S.W. 10, 1923-28. *Publication:* After the War. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, travel. *Address:* Braemar House, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 78065. *Club:* Overseas.

BUCHANAN, Milton Alexander, B.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.; Prof. of Italian and Spanish, University of Toronto, since 1906; *b.* Zurich, Ontario, 17 July 1878; *s.* of George Buchanan, M.D. and Emma Zeller; *m.* 1913, Marie Avery, Galena, Ill. *Educ.:* Universities of Toronto, Chicago, Paris, Madrid. Fellow, University of Chicago, 1901-2; on the staff of the Romance Department, 1904-6; editor of Spanish Literature in Vollmöller's Kritischer Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der romanischen Philologie, 1908-14; Chairman of the Canadian Committee on Modern Languages, 1924-28; President of the Modern Language Association of America, 1932. *Publications:* Spanish texts (Calderon's La Vida es Sueño, 1908, etc.); studies and reviews in modern language journals. *Address:* 75 Heathdale Road, Toronto. *Club:* Faculty, Toronto.

BUCHANAN, Commander Robert James, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; retired; *s.* of late Sir George Buchanan, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.; *m.* 1923, Katharine, *d.* of A. E. Kernot, Auckland, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Navy, 1897; Commanded H.M.S. Teal, China Station, 1911-12, as Senior Officer Upper Yangtse River; Commanded H.M.S. Hydra, torpedo boat destroyer, 1913-16; present at Dogger Bank action, 1915; Commanded H.M.S. Celandine, sloop, in Mediterranean, 1916-18 (D.S.O.); retired, 1919. *Address:* 5 Seymour Park Villas, Plymouth.

BUCHANAN, Rev. Robert M., D.D., B.D.; Librarian in Trinity College, Glasgow; *b.* 8 Oct. 1871; *s.* of William Buchanan and Marion Hutchison; *m.* 1902, Louisa Kirkwood; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Universities of Glasgow, Marburg and Berlin. Kerr Travelling Scholarship, 1895; Minister of Bank Street Church, Kirriemuir, 1901-12. *Address:* 19 Lilybank Gardens, Glasgow. *T.:* W. 766.

BUCHANAN, Professor W., B.Sc., A.R.C.S.; Consulting Engineer. Was Whitworth Scholar, M.I.E.E. *Address:* 75 Louis Botha Avenue, Houghton Estate, Johannesburg.

BUCHANAN, Hon. William A.; *b.* Fraserville, Ontario, 2 July 1876; *s.* of late Rev. W. and late Mary Pendric Buchanan; *m.* 1903, Alma Maude, *d.* of E. B. Freeman, Burlington, Ontario; two *s.* *Educ.:* High Schools, Brighton and Norwood, Ontario. Entered newspaper work, Peterboro', Ontario, 1893; News Editor, Toronto Telegram, 1900-1903; Managing Director, St. Thomas, Ontario, Daily Journal, 1903-5; Publisher Lethbridge Herald Daily and Weekly since 1905; elected first Member City of Lethbridge, Alberta Legislature, 1909; Minister without portfolio, Alberta Government, 1909; resigned, 1911; M.P. Medicine Hat, 1911-17; Lethbridge, 1917-21; Member of Special Committee Old Age Pensions; Member Special Redistribution Committee, 1914; Member Special Committee on Titles of Honour, 1919; appointed to the Senate of Canada, 1925; Liberal; Past President Alberta Liberal Association; Past President Alberta Press Association and Alberta Amateur Athletic Association; Director Canadian Press, Ltd.; Director Canadian Daily Newspapers Association; Delegate to Imperial Press Conference, London, 1930; vice-president Canad[illegible] [illegible]ety. *Recreation:* golf. [illegible] Alberta. *T.:* 3508. [illegible] Ottawa; Chinook and Country, Lethbridge.

BUCHANAN-DUNLOP, Colonel Henry Donald, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late the Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment; *b.* 24 July 1878; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Henry Donald Buchanan-Dunlop, R.A., of Whitley Rise, Reading and Drumhead, Dumbartonshire. Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1921; Col., 1923; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col., C.M.G., wounded, despatches); commanded 144th (Gloucestershire and Worcestershire) Infantry Brigade, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Cinque Ports Golf; Royal St. George's Golf.

BUCHANAN JARDINE, Sir J. W.; *see* Jardine.

BUCHANAN-RIDDELL; *see* Riddell.

BUCHANAN-SMITH, Sir Walter, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1930; M.C.; *b.* 25 May 1879; *s.* of late J. G. Smith, Rhu, Dumbartonshire, and Christina, *d.* of late Walter Buchanan of Shandon (M.P. for Glasgow 1857-65). *Educ.:* Bilton Grange, Rugby; Repton. British North Borneo Civil Service, 1903-8; Assistant District Commissioner, S. Nigeria, 1909; Acting Commissioner of Lands, 1912, 1914, and 1916; served with Nigeria Regiment in Cameroons, 1914-15; in German E. Africa, 1916-18 (M.C., despatches, wounded); 1st class District Officer, 1918; Resident, 1921; Acting Secretary, Southern Provinces, 1923 and 1925; Staff Grade, 1926; Acting Lieut.-Governor, Southern Provinces, 1928-29, and 1930; Lieut.-Governor, Southern Provinces of Nigeria 1930; Acting Governor of Nigeria, 1930 and 1934; retired 1935. *Club:* Constitutional.

BUCHANAN-WOLLASTON; *see* Wollaston.

BÜCHLER, Adolph, Ph.D., D.D.; Principal of the Jews' College since 1906; *b.* Hungary, 18 Oct. 1867; *m.* 1895; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Budapest, Breslau, and Leipsic Universities; Rabbinical Colleges in Budapest and Breslau. Graduated in Leipsic, 1890; Rabbinical Diploma at Budapest, 1892; Professor of the Rabbinical College, Vienna, 1893-1906. *Publications:* Die Entstehung der hebr. Accente, published by the Academy of Sciences, Vienna, 1891; Die Priester und der Cultus in Jerusalem, 1895; Die Oniaden u. Tobiaden, 1899; Das Synhedrion in Jerusalem, 1903; Der 'Amhaares', 1906; Leaders of Sepphoris and Tiberias, 1910; Economic Conditions of Judæa after 70, 1912; The Ancient Pious Men of the First Century, 1922; Studies in Sin and Atonement in the Rabbinic Literature, 1928. *Address:* 261 Goldhurst Terrace, West Hampstead, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 1710.

BUCHMAN, Frank N. D.; clergyman; originator of the Oxford Groups; *b.* Pennsburg, Pa., 4 June 1878; *s.* of Frank

Buchman and Sarah A. Greenwalt. *Educ.:* Muhlenberg College, A.B., A.M., D.D.; studied Cambridge University, 1921-22. Pastor of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Overbrook, Pa.; visited Europe for the purpose of making a special study of Inner Missions, 1902; founded the first Luther Hospice in America at Overbrook, 1904; became house-father of the Luther Hospice, Twentieth and Race Streets, Philadelphia, 1905; founded the first Luther Settlement in America, in Philadelphia, 1907; travelled in the Near East, including Turkey, Greece and Egypt, 1908; in charge of Christian work at Pennsylvania State College, 1909-15; made a tour of India, Korea and Japan, 1915-16; toured in the Far East, 1917-19; toured South Africa with the Oxford Group, 1929; toured South America, 1930; toured Canada and U.S. in charge of Oxford Group Team, 1932-33 and 1933-34; led a team of 500 in Scandinavian countries, 1934-35; extension lecturer under the Hartford Theological Foundation, 1916-21; became the centre of a new religious movement known as The Oxford Group Movement, 1921; served European War with a flying squadron, looking after war prisoners. *Address:* Gramercy Park North, 61, New York; Brown's Hotel, W.1. *Club:* Lake Placid, N.Y.

BUCK, Edward Clarke, M.Inst. C.E., M.I.Mech.E., F.G.S., F.R.G.S.; M.Am.Soc.C.E.; M.I.Struct.E.; Member A.I.E.E.; F.R.San.I.; M.Inst.P.T.; Consulting Engineer and Petroleum Mining Expert; J.P. for Trinidad, Tobago, and British Guiana; *b.* 1873; *s.* of James Buck; *m.* 1st, 1903, Lilian, *d.* of late Professor Stokoe, M.D.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Amelia, *d.* of late Samuel James Kirton of St. Vincent. *Educ.:* Whitgift Grammar School, Croydon. Engaged on extensive engineering works, explorations, and surveys in Victoria, Western Australia, New Zealand, Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal, including positions of Assistant Engineer P.W.D. Western Australia, 1895-98; acting City Engineer and Deputy City and Water Works Engineer, Pretoria, Transvaal, 1903-8; attached to Royal Engineers during portion of the Boer War; consulting engineer in London and Trinidad, 1908-13; one of the pioneers of the Trinidad Oilfields; Director of Public Works, British Guiana; Member of the Legislature, 1913-21; Examiner for Government Land Surveyors, and for the Royal Sanitary Institute; retired, 1921; Governing Director and Founder of the British Engineering Manufacturers' Alliance, Ltd.; Hon. Corresponding Member for West Indies for Institution of Mechanical Engineers and Institution of Structural Engineers; inventor and patentee, 1902, of an improved method of electrical railway safety signalling, Buck's Patent Astronomical Abney Level, and other inventions. *Publications:* various official reports and contributions to scientific journals; Oil Fuels and their Values as compared to Coal (1916 and 1920); An alternative railway route to the Hinterland of British Guiana. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Port of Spain, Trinidad. *T.:* 1528. *T.A.:* Sulituan, Trinidad. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Union, Savannah, Trinidad; Georgetown, Demerara.

BUCK, Sir Edward John, Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.B.E. 1918; O.B.E. 1918; *s.* of late Henry J. Buck, M.D.; *m.* Annie Margaret, *d.* of late General Sir Robert Jennings, K.C.B. Late Vice-Chairman, Alliance Bank of Simla; late Reuter's Agent with Government of India; now adviser to Eastern News Agency, including Associated Press of India and Indian News Agency; Member Publicity Board, Government of India; a Vice-President of National Association for providing female medical aid to women of India; Chairman Associated Hotels of India, Ltd.; Director Boroöah Timber Company and Pelman Institute (India); Hon. Secy. Our Day in India, 1917. *Publication:* Simla Past and Present. *Address:* Simla, India. *Clubs:* Oriental, Authors'; United Service, Simla; Bengal, Calcutta.

See also Col. J. N. Thomson.

BUCK, Mrs. Pearl S.; *b.* Hillsboro, W. Va., U.S.A.; *d.* of American missionaries; *m.* 1st, a Professor of Nanking University; two *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Richard J. Walsh. *Publications:* The Good Earth; East Wind—West Wind; The Young Revolutionist; Sons; The First Wife and other Stories, 1933; All Men are Brothers, a translation of the Old Chinese Classic Shui Hu Chuan; The Mother, 1934; A House Divided, 1935; House of Earth, being a trilogy containing The Good Earth; Sons; The Exile, 1936. *Address:* R.F.D.3, Perkasie, Pa., U.S.A.

BUCK, Sir Percy Carter, Kt. *cr.* 1936; M.A., Mus. Doc., Oxon; Hon. M.A. Dublin; Hon. Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford; Fellow of the Royal College of Music; King Edward Professor of Music, University of London, since 1925; late Musical Adviser to L.C.C.; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1896, Lucy, *e. d.* of Thomas Bond, F.R.C.S., Senior Surgeon to Westminster Hospital; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Royal College of Music; Worcester College, Oxford. Organist Wells Cathedral, 1896; Bristol Cathedral, 1900; Harrow School, 1901; Director of Music in Harrow School, 1901-27; Professor of Music in Dublin University, 1910-1920; Cramb Lecturer in Music, Glasgow University, 1923; quondam Examiner in Music to the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, and London. *Publications:* various musical books and compositions. *Address:* 78 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

BUCK, Peter Henry, D.S.O. 1917, M.D., Ch.B., F.R.S., N.Z., Ethnologist since 1927 and Director since 1936, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, T. H.; *s.* of William H. Buck, Galway, and Ngarongo-kitua, Ngati-Mutunga, Maori tribe, Taranaki, New Zealand: *m.* Margaret Wilson, M.B.E., Milton, New Zealand; no *c.* *Educ.* Te Aute College; Otago Medical School; University of New Zealand. House Surgeon Dunedin Hospital, N.Z. 1904: Medical Officer of Health to Maoris, N.Z. 1905-8; Member of Parliament, Northern Maori Constituency, N.Z., Member of Cabinet, Representing Maori Race, etc., 1909-14; European War, Captain in N.Z. Medical Corps, Medical Officer, 1st. Maori Contingent, Egypt, Malta, and Gallipoli; Major, Second in Command, N.Z., Pioneer Battalion, Egypt, France, and Belgium; Medical Staff, No. 3. N.Z. General Hospital, 1914-19 (D.S.O., 1914-15 star, General Service and Victory Medals, despatches twice); Director of Maori Hygiene, Depart. of Health, N.Z., 1919; Bishop Museum Visiting Professor in Anthropology, Yale University, U.S.A., 1932-34 and 1936. *Publications:* The Evolution of Maori Clothing; The Material Culture of the Cook Islands (Aitutaki); Samoan Material Culture; The Ethnology of Tongareva; The Ethnology of Manihiki and Rakahanga; Mangaian Society; various papers in journal of Polynesian Society and Transactions of New Zealand Institute. *Recreations:* Athletic Champion, Te Aute College, 1897, 1898; N.Z. University Long Jump Champion 1902, 1903, 1904; N.Z. Amateur Long Jump Champion, 1900, 1904. *Address:* Bishop Museum, Honolulu, T.H.

BUCKHAM, Bernard; journalist, dramatic critic of the Daily Mirror; *b.* 9 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Edward Buckham, M.I.C.E.; *m.* Grace, *d.* of late William Bennett, Ipswich; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich. Editorial positions on East Anglian Daily Times, Birmingham Mail, Birmingham Despatch, Daily Sketch, Evening Standard; London editor Daily Dispatch; Parliamentary correspondent

Hulton Press; editor Sunday Herald, 1918-20. *Publications:* Stories and sketches in periodical press. *Recreations:* A vain search for a completely idle week. *Address:* 48 Campden Street, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 4378. *Clubs:* Savage, Arts Theatre.

BUCKHURST, Lord; William Herbrand Sackville; *b.* 16 Oct. 1921; *e. s.* of 9th Earl De La Warr, *q.v.*

BUCKHURST, John Wm.; late Joint-General Manager London County, Westminster, and Parr's Bank, Ltd.; *b.* Stoke Rochester, 21 June 1853; *s.* of late Benj. John Buckhurst, grazier, New Romney, Kent; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of V. Hills, J.P., Rochester; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's School, Rochester. Entered the London and County Bank, Dartford Branch, 1872; Manager at Bishop Stortford, 1898; joined Head Office as Assistant Chief Inspector, 1905; Assistant Country Manager, 1909; Country Manager, 1914. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Hendon Hall, Biddenden, Kent. *Club:* National Liberal.

BUCKINGHAM, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1921, **Rt. Rev. Philip Herbert Eliot,** Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and Archdeacon of Buckingham; *b.* 1862; *e. s.* of late Very Rev. P. F. Eliot, Dean of Windsor; *m.* 1900, Ethel Myra, *d.* of late Rev. Stirling Marshall. *Address:* Somerton, Slough. *T.:* Slough 298.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1746), **John Hampden Hobart-Hampden-Mercer-Henderson,** Bt. 1611; Baron Hobart, 1728; *b.* 16 April 1906; *e. s.* of 7th Earl and Georgiana, *o. c.* of Hon. H. Duncan Mercer Henderson (*s.* of 1st Earl of Camperdown); *S. father,* 1930. *Educ.:* Eton. Owns about 3000 acres. *Heir: cousin,* Arthur Ernest Hobart-Hampden, *b.* 20 June 1864. *Address:* Hampden House, Great Missenden, Bucks.

See also Hon. Claude Hope-Morley, Sir M. R. Margesson.

BUCKLAND, Comdr. Arthur Edgar, D.S.O. 1919; D.S.C.; Royal Navy; commanding Boom Defence Depot, Rosyth, since 1934; *b.* 4 Aug. 1890; *er. s.* of Rev. Arthur R. Buckland; *m.* 1921, Rona Elizabeth Tower. *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Dartmouth. Naval Cadet, 1905; Midshipman, 1907; Sub-Lieut., 1910; Lieut., 1911; specialised in navigation, 1912; on outbreak of war was surveying in Australia in H.M.S. Fantome; proceeded to New Guinea with Australian Fleet; returned to U.K. Dec. 1914, and appointed to H.M.S. Pekin at Grimsby for mine-sweeping duties (despatches); H.M.S. Attentive III. at Dover for command of mine-sweeping vessels, Belgian coast, 1916 (D.S.C. and bar, Légion d'honneur); Port Mine-sweeping Officer, Dover, 1918 (Belgian Croix de Guerre, D.S.O.); on Armistice appointed Mine Clearance Officer, Dover area; Mine-sweeping Department, Admiralty, Aug. 1919; Lieutenant Commander, 1919; Command Mine-sweeping Section of the South African Division R.N.V.R. 1921; Commander, 1925; Training Commander at Portsmouth Naval Barracks, 1926-28; H.M.S. Magnolia in command, 1928-30; Operations Division of Naval Staff, 1931-33. *Address:* Brown Bungalow, Rosyth. *Club:* United Service.

BUCKLAND, Rev. Augustus Robert, M.A.; *b.* Newport, 18 April 1857; *s.* of W. E. Buckland; *m.* 1882, Annie (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late David Smith; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Gloucester Grammar School; Pembroke College, Oxford. Junior Hall-Houghton Greek Testament Prizeman, Oxford, 1881; Ordained 1880; Secy. Religious Tract Society, 1902-17; Morning Preacher, Foundling Hospital, London, 1890-1917; Rector of Pulham St. Mary Magdalene, 1917-27; Archdeacon of Norfolk, 1920-34; Canon Residentiary of Norwich, 1927-34; Vice-Dean, 1934; Honorary Canon of Norwich, 1935; editor of the Record and engaged in general journalistic work, 1887-1908; visited China and Japan, 1908. *Publications:* Strayed East, 1889; The Patience of Two, 1894; The Heroic in Missions, 1894; John Horden, Missionary Bishop, 1894; Women in the Mission Field, 1895; The Confessional in the English Church, 1900; The Missionary Speaker's Manual, 1901; Devotional Commentary on 1 Thessalonians, 1906; on 2 Thessalonians, 1908; on Deuteronomy, 1930; Editor, Universal Bible Dictionary, 1914; John Bunyan, The Man and his Work, 1928; George Anthony King, Kt., 1928. *Address:* Sunnyside, Scole, Diss. *T.:* Scole, 226. *Club:* National.

BUCKLAND, Charles Edward, C.I.E. 1895; late Bengal Civ. Serv.; *b.* Chittagong, Bengal, 19 Sep. 1847; 2nd *s.* of late Charles Thomas Buckland, Bengal Civil Service, and Mary A. L., *d.* of late Sir Henry Ricketts, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1st, 1873, Laura Anna (*d.* 1918), 2nd *d.* of late C. R. Lindsay, Bengal Civil Service; three *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Frances Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of late J. T. Palmer, of Whinhurst, Seaton, Devon. *Educ.:* Eton, 1860-66; Balliol College, Oxford, double 2nd Moderations, 1868; Indian Civil Service, 1868; B.A. 1869; Barrister-at-Law (Inner Temple), 1885. Joined the Bengal Civil Service, 1870; Assistant Magistrate; Attaché Foreign Department; Private Secretary to Lieut.-Governor of Bengal and Governor of Bombay, Sir R. Temple; acting Under Home Secretary and Press Commissioner with Government of India; Magt. Collr. of Howrah and Gaya, Secy. to Board of Revenue; Revenue-General Secy. to Government of Bengal, and Member of Bengal Legislative Council; Commissioner of Burdwan and Presidency Divisions; Chief Secy. to Government of Bengal; Senior Mem. of the Bengal Board of Revenue; retired, 1904. *Decorated* for work as Secretary and Member of Council. *Publications:* a number of official manuals; Bengal under the Lieut.-Governors, 2 vols.; Dictionary of Indian Biography. *Recreations:* formerly cricket, rowing, riding, lawn tennis, bicycling. *Address:* 8 Kensington Palace Mansions, De Vere Gardens, W.8. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Sir P. L. Buckland.

BUCKLAND, Col. (temp. Brig.) Gerald Charles Balfour, D.S.O. 1915; M.C.; Comdr. Jullundur Brigade Area, India, since 1935; *b.* 18 May 1884; *m.* 1921, Kathleen Lonsdale Sealy *d.* of late Rev. Francis Edwin Waldie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered army, 1903; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1928; Lt.-Col. 1929; Colonel, 1932; served European War, 1914-15 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); commanded 1st Batt. 8th Gurkha Rifles, 1929-32; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Lahore District, 1932-35. *Club:* United Service.

BUCKLAND, Sir Henry, Kt. *cr.* 1931; General Manager of the Crystal Palace; *b.* 13 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late William Buckland; *m.* 1908, Maud Irene, *d.* of late William Pearce Jones, (founder of Jones Brothers, Holloway) of Manor House, Church End, Finchley, N.; two *s.* two *d.* Buyer and Manager of various departments at Jones Brothers (Holloway), Ltd., 1893-1905; General Manager of the Spa Establishments at Harrogate, Yorks, 1905-14; took over on behalf of the Nation the General Management of the Crystal Palace, London, 1914, acting as Managing Director throughout the period; served on Committee of South Eastern Hospital for Children, 1915-31; Diocesan Reader, London and Southwark. *Address:* Rockhills, Sydenham, S.E. *T.A.:* Crystal Palace. *T.:* Sydenham 0641. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BUCKLAND, Sir Philip Lindsay, Kt. *cr.* 1926; *b.* 12 Sep. 1874; *e. s.* of Charles Edward Buckland, *q.v.*; *m.* 1901, Mary, *d.* of Livingstone Barclay; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College,

Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1896; Oxford Circuit; Advocate, High Court, Calcutta, 1898; Vice-President, 1910-21, and President, 1921-34, of the Hon. Committee of Management of the Zoological Gardens, Calcutta; Trustee of the Victoria Memorial, Calcutta, since 1917; Judge of the High Court, Calcutta, 1919-34; officiated as Chief Justice of Bengal, Feb. to July, 1934; retired 1934. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Oriental.

BUCKLAND, Sir Thomas, Kt. *cr.* 1935; President Bank of New South Wales; Chairman of Directors, Pitt Son & Badgery Ltd.; Director, Permanent Trustee Co. of N.S.W. Ld. and United Insurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1848; *s.* of John Buckland and Martha Smith; *m.* 1890, Mary Kirkpatrick; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Rocky Hill House Academy, Maidstone. Commenced business in Sydney in office of his uncle, Thomas Buckland, merchant, and had further business experience in Victoria, including assaying; went to Gympie, Queensland, on discovery of gold, and took up gold mining, 1867; later joined Bank of New South Wales in Sydney as assayer; resigned from bank in 1872 and went to Charters Towers where he managed several gold mines; returned to England in 1890 to live, but in 1892 was again back in Australia; was representative and attorney of Cobar Gold Mines; about this time commenced to take interest in number of important Companies and is still a Director of several; in early '70's bought Cardigan cattle station in North Queensland, St. Annes, and Yacamunda stations. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Stanley Road, Hunter's Hill, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* Hunter 29. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

BUCKLAND, William Warwick, M.A.; LL.D.; Hon. LL.D. Edin. and Harvard; Hon. Dr. en Droit, Lyon, Louvain and Paris; Hon. D.C.L., Oxon.; Fellow of the British Academy; Ames Prize, Harvard, 1922; Corresponding Foreign Member of the Academy of the Institute of Bologna, 1928; Associate Member of the Royal Academy of Belgium, 1929; Pres. of Gonville and Caius College since 1923; Regius Prof. of Civil Law, Cambridge University, since 1914; *b.* 1859; *m.* Eva (*d.* 1931), *d.* of C. M. Taylor; one *d. Educ.:* Hurstpierpoint; Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar); first in Law Tripos, 1884, awarded Chancellor's medal for Legal Studies, 1885; Fellow, 1887; Law Lecturer, 1895; Tutor, 1903; Barrister, Inner Temple. *Publications:* Works on Roman Private Law; articles in various publications, etc. *Address:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.

BUCKLE, Maj.-Gen. Christopher Reginald, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 18 Oct. 1862; *s.* of late C. Richard Buckle of Norton House, Chichester; *m.* 1886, Elisabeth B. Turner; one *s.* (killed in action) four *d. Educ.:* Sherborne School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1883; Capt. 1892; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1919; served at home and India; was Adjutant Midlothian Artillery (Vol.), and subsequently Adjutant R.A., Isle of Wight; embarked for S. Africa, Jan. 1900, for service as Adjutant of Brigade Div. of heavy guns; appointed to Staff, Aug. 1900, and served continuously on Staff until after cessation of hostilities (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); A.M.S. to Sir H. E. Wood, 1902-5; Brigade Major (for R.A.), 1908-11; Lt.-Col. commanding Harwich Defences, 1913; Brig.-Gen. commanding Harwich Fortress, Aug. 1914; reverted to Lt.-Colonel to command Howitzer Brigade, B.E.F., May 1915; Brig.-Gen. Commanding Corps Heavy Artillery, Feb. 1916; G.O.C., R.A., 17th Corps, July 1916; G.O.C. R.A., 2nd Army, July 1917; Major-General, R.A., Army of the Rhine, April 1919; retired Feb. 1920. *Address:* The Old Cottage, Warcop, Westmorland.

See also Rev. Eric Graham.

BUCKLE, Col. Cuthbert, C.B. 1931; C.B.E. 1919; T.D. 1931; *s.* of Henry Rogers Buckle and Emily Hotine; *m.* Edith Marion, *d.* of John Kennedy Barlow; one *s. Educ.:* University College, London; City and Guilds of London Institute. Air Defence Commander Sheppey and Grain, 1916; Air Defence Commander, London Air Defences, 1917-18; raised and commanded 53rd (City of London) Anti-Aircraft Brigade, R.A., T.A., 1921-27; commanded 27th (London) Air Defence Brigade, T.A., 1927-31; elected to Lloyd's, 1920, and is Assessor to the Fire Insurance Offices. *Publications:* several papers on technical matters connected with insurance. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 91 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S.W.6. *T.:* Putney 1545. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Thames Yacht, Hurlingham.

BUCKLER, Georgina Grenfell (Mrs William Buckler), C.B.E. 1918; Titular M.A. (Camb); D.Phil. Oxon; *d.* of late Theodore Walrond, C.B., and Charlotte Grenfell; *m.* 1892, William Hepburn Buckler, *q.v.*; two *d. Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; Girton College, Cambridge. Classical Tripos, 1891; Social work in Baltimore, U.S.A., 1892-1907; Enquiry Dept. for Wounded and Missing, Red Cross and Order of St. John, 1914-20; on the Council of the Girls' Public Day School Trust since 1912. *Publications:* National Sentiment and Patriotism in the New Testament, 1917; Anna Comnena, 1929; various articles in journals. *Address:* 1 Bardwell Road, Oxford. *T.:* Summertown 5670. *Clubs:* University Women's, English-Speaking Union.

BUCKLER, William Hepburn, M.A. (Camb. and Oxon), LL.B. (Camb.), LL.D. (Aberd.), F.S.A.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1867; *s.* of Thomas Hepburn Buckler, M.D., Baltimore, Maryland; *m.* 1892, Georgina Grenfell, *q.v.*, *d.* of Theodore Walrond, C.B.; two *d. Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Cambridge; Univ. of Maryland. Member Maryland Bar, 1894-1902; Secretary U.S. Legation, Madrid, 1907-09; member American Expedition to Sardis, 1910-14; special agent at U.S. Embassy, London, 1914-19; attached American Commission to negotiate peace, 1919; Trustee Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1904-12; Vice-President Societies for Hellenic and Roman Studies; member Austrian and Imperial German Archaeological Institutes; member Council of Lady Margaret Hall. *Publications:* History of Contract in Roman Law, 1895; Lydian Inscriptions, 1924; joint-editor Sardis Inscriptions, 1932, Monumenta, A. M. antiqua iv; contributions to various books and journals. *Address:* 1 Bardwell Road, Oxford. *T.:* Summertown 5670. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Maryland, Baltimore.

See also Major Vivian H. Seymer.

BUCKLEY, family name of **Baron Wrenbury.**

BUCKLEY, Lt.-Col. Albert; D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; partner with Edmund Buckley & Co., 30 Pall Mall, Liverpool, wool-brokers; Chairman of Morris and Jones, Ltd.; Director Liverpool Gas Company; Member of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; *b.* 10 Apr. 1877; *s.* of late William Buckley, J.P., Blundellsands, Lancs; *m.* 1919, Elsie Juanita, 2nd *d.* of J. E. Fisher, Blundellsands, Lancs; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Aldenham School, Herts. Late Lt. Col. 5th Batt. The King's Regiment (T.F.); served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O. and bar, despatches twice); M.P. (U.) Waterloo Division of Lancashire, 1918-23; Junior Unionist Whip, 1921-22; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1922-23; Parliamentary Secretary Department of Overseas Trade, 1923; resigned Dec. 1923. *Address:* The Beach House,

Hoylake, Cheshire. *T.:* Hoylake 1800. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Liverpool; Royal Liverpool Golf, Hoylake.

BUCKLEY, Brig.-Gen. Basil (Thorold), C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; one of H.M.'s Corps Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1922; late Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1904, Emmeline Louisa, *d.* of late Nathaniel Edwards; one *s.* Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal seven clasps, King's medal two clasps, Bt. Maj.); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G.). *Address:* Little Court, Sunningdale, Berks.

BUCKLEY, Charles William, M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.P.; Senior Physician to the Devonshire Hospital for Rheumatic Diseases, Buxton; [illegible] Buxton District Hospital [illegible] Rheumat[illegible] Medical [illegible] 10 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late Henry Buckley, Derby, and Mary, *d.* of late William Haslam, Derby; *m.* Lilian, *d.* of late Hugh Hughes, Manchester; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately; St. Mary's Hospital Medical School (Entrance Scholar and Kerslake Scholar in Pathology and Bacteriology), London University. Medical Officer, M.A.B. Fever Hospitals; Hon. Major Canadian A.M.C., [illegible] past president of Section of Balneology and Climatology; Member B.M.A.; Member Association of Physicians; Fellow Medical Society of London; Member of the Royal College of Physicians Committee on Chronic Rheumatic Diseases; Editor of Reports on Chronic Rheumatic Diseases; Member, late Treasurer, International Society of Medical Hydrology; Member, late Chairman, British Committee for Study of Medical Hydrology; Chairman of Committee of Research Department, Devonshire Hospital for Rheumatic Diseases. *Publications:* contributions to Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine and Transactions of Medical Society of London, and to Medical Journals on Rheumatic Diseases, Climatology, etc.; articles in Latham's System of Treatment and Hutchison's Index of Treatment. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, golf, archæology. *Address:* 5 The Square, Buxton. *T.:* Buxton 89. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

BUCKLEY, Donal (Domnhall ua Buachalla); Seanascal, Irish Free State, since 1932; *b.* Maynooth, 1877. *Educ.:* Belvedere College and Marist College, Lower Leeson Street, Dublin. Member Dail Eireann for Cos. Kildare and Wicklow, 1919-23; Fianna Fail Deputy, 1927-32; formerly Chairman Kildare County Council. *Address:* Gort Leitreach, Dun Laoghaire, Co. Dublin.

BUCKLEY, Ven. Eric Rede, M.A.; Rector of Polstead since 1921; Archdeacon of Ipswich since 1932; *s.* of Robert Orford Buckley and Anne Cooper Buckley; *b.* 31 Aug. 1868; *m.* 1893, Gertrude Haworth; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Vicar of Kirtlington, 1895-1902; Vicar of Burley in Wharfedale, 1902-21; Archdeacon of Sudbury, 1930-32; Proctor in Convocation, 1911-21; Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Bradford, 1920-31, and St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich. *Publications:* An Introduction to the Synoptic Problem; A Lily of Old France; Monsieur Charles; The Prisoner of Vincennes. *Recreations:* mainly literary. *Address:* Polstead Rectory, Colchester. *T.:* Nayland 35.

BUCKLEY, Lieut.-Colonel George Alexander Maclean, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Heathcote Valley, New Zealand, 25 Oct. 1866; 2nd *s.* of late George Buckley; *m.* 1890, Mabel Gertrude Warren (*d.* 1920); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch, New Zealand; Cheltenham College. Entered Army, 1885; served in East Lancashire and Hampshire Regts., and New Zealand Defence Force until 1900; Capt. (12th Batt. Hampshire Regt.), 1914; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.); Commanded 7th Leinster Regt., 47th Brigade, 16th (Irish) Division, 1916; member of exploration party, *Patagonia, 1897; Shackleton British Antarctic Expedition, 1908.* *Recreations:* yachting, hunting, and travel. *Address:* 60 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Societies, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Victoria Yacht, Ryde.

See also Lt.-Col. Sir J. P. Rhodes.

BUCKLEY, John J., M.R.I.A.; late Acting Director, National Museum, Dublin; *b.* 13 May 1863; *s.* of late Cornelius Buckley, merchant, Maynooth; *m.* Ellen Mary, *d.* of late Michael Cronin, Liverpool; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Maynooth National School; Catholic University School (Marists), Dublin; Member Royal Irish Academy; Member Royal Dublin Society (Council, 1922; Vice-President, 1934); Member Royal Zoological Society of Ireland; Fellow Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Hon. Treasurer, 1926); Member of the Hellenic Society. *Publications:* papers on Art and Archæology in various periodicals. *Recreations:* music and book-collecting. *Address:* St. Finbarre's, 36 York Road, Rathgar, Dublin. *T.:* 92066.

BUCKLEY, Llewellyn Eddison, C.S.I. 1918; V.D.; *s.* of late J. A. Buckley, Taxing Master in Chancery; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1899, Innes [illegible], *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Donald Elphinstone Robertson, K.C.S.I.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1885; Member of Board of Revenue, Madras; retired, 1922; Lt.-Col. and Col., 10th Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles. *Address:* Graffham, Petworth. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Leander.

BUCKLEY, Lt.-Col. Percy Neville, C.B.E. 1924; late Australian [illegible] Engineers; late Military Adviser to High Commissioner in London for Commonwealth of Australia; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Mars Buckley; *m.* 1898, Lillian Murray, *d.* of late Col. Sir Henry Edward McCallum, G.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1901 (Queen's medal with [illegible] clasp). *Address:* Strood Park, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Broadbridge Heath 67.

BUCKLEY, William, C.B.E., 1918; [illegible] Chairman Flint County Council, 1921-23; D.L. and Magistrate, Co. Flint; *b.* 5 Mar. 1859; *s.* of Joseph Buckley, The Priory, Higher Broughton, Manchester; *m.* 1883, Kate Lewtas, *d.* of John Carter, Fleetwood, Lancs; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. In business as calico printer, afterwards becoming one of Executive of Calico Printers' Association, Manchester; retired 1910; came to Hafod, Mold, Flintshire, 1912; two years afterwards was elected Member of Flint County Council; High Sheriff, 1922-23; interested in hospital work generally, especially tuberculosis. *Recreations:* mountaineering, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Hafod, Mold, N. Wales. *T.A.:* Hafod, Mold. *T.:* Mold 36.

BUCKLEY, Captain William Howell, M.F.H. Carmarthenshire Fox Hounds since 1931; Landed Proprietor; Director Buckleys Brewery Ltd. Llanelly; *b.* 7 Feb. 1896; *s.* of William Joseph Buckley and Muriel Howell; *m.* 1920, Karolie Kathleen Kemmis; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley. 2nd Lt. Glamorgan Imperial Yeomanry, 1914; *Lt. The Inniskillings (6th Dragoons), 1915*; Capt. 5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards, 1926; Reserve Pay Capt. 1930. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Castell Gorfod, St. Clears, Carmarthenshire. *T.A.:* St. Clears. *T.:* 10 St. Clears. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bucks, Leander.

BUCKLEY, Col. William Percy, D.S.O. 1914; *b.* 13 Sept. 1887; *m.* 1920, Norah Kathleen, *o. d.* of Maj.-Gen. W. M. Southey, *q.v.*; two *d.* Entered army, 1907; Capt. 1915; Major, 1927;

Bt. Lt.-Col. and Lt.-Col. 1932; Col. 1936; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. for gallantry at Beaupuits); Commanded 2nd Batt. The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1932-36; Half pay. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BUCKMAN, Rosina; Operatic and Concert Artist; *b.* Blenheim, N.Z., of N.Z. parentage; *m.* 1919, Maurice d'Oisly, *q.v.* *Educ.:* privately; *Palmerston North, N.Z.* Early childhood spent in Bush country of New Zealand; on leaving school came to England and studied singing at the Birmingham School of Music, but soon went back home owing to inability to stand English climate; went into light opera and musical comedy under J. C. Williamson in Australia; and then was engaged for Dame Melba's Opera Season there; concert tour followed with John MacCormack; returned to England, 1913; engaged Covent Garden, 1914, making debut in La Bohême; Robert Courtneidge's Opera Season, 1915, when she made huge success as Madame Butterfly; Leading Soprano Sir Thomas Beecham's Opera Co., 1915-20; singing principal dramatic rôles, including Isolde; created soprano rôle in English in Isidore de Lara's Nail and in Dame Ethel Smyth's The Boatswain's Mate; Principal Soprano Covent Garden Grand Season, 1919-20; world tour, 1922-23. *Recreations:* farming and swimming.

BUCKMASTER, family name of **Viscount Buckmaster.**

BUCKMASTER, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1933; **Owen Stanley Buckmaster,** Baron, of Cheddington, *cr.* 1915; late Captain, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 24 Sep. 1890; *o. s.* of 1st Viscount and Edith Augusta (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Spencer Robert Lewin of Widford, Ware; S. father 1934; *m.* 1916, Joan, 2nd *d.* of Dr. Garry Simpson, 89 Lancaster Gate, W.2.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. (Law). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded). *Heir: s.* Hon. Martin Stanley Buckmaster, *b.* 11 April 1921. *Address:* 31 Cleveland Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8017. *Club:* United University.

BUCKMASTER, Charles A., M.A., J.P.; *b.* 16 May 1854; *e. s.* of late J. C. Buckmaster (Science and Art Department, South Kensington); *m.* Lucy Ormerod, *d.* of H. Colley March, M.D.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Laleham; Ashby de la Zouch Grammar School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Arts degree (Pass Schools), 1874; 1st Class Nat. Sci. Hon. Schs., 1874; Post graduate course in biology, 1875; engaged in research work in mineral chemistry with late T. H. G. Wyndham; Assistant Master, Magdalen College School, Oxford, 1874-76; Llandovery College, 1876-80; Examiner in the Science and Art Department, 1880 Inspector, 1882; Senior Inspector, 1890; Chief Inspector, 1900; Assistant Secretary under Board of Education, 1908-14; Life Fellow of the Chemical and Physical Societies. *Publications:* joint-author (with his father) of text-books in chemistry and physics. *Address:* Mill Hill Park, Acton, W.3. *T.:* Acorn 1044. *Club:* National Liberal.

BUCKMASTER, Rev. Cuthbert Harold Septimus; Warden of St. Michael's College, Tenbury, Worcestershire since 1935; *b.* 15 July 1903; *s.* of Charles John and Evelyn Jean Buckmaster. *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Assistant Curate St. John's, Middlesbrough, 1927-30; Curate of Wigan, 1930-33; Chaplain of Denstone College, 1933-35. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* St. Michael's College, Tenbury, Worcs. *T.A.:* College, Tenbury. *T.:* Tenbury Wells 6.

BUCKMASTER, George Alfred; Emeritus Professor of Physiology, Bristol University; formerly Professor of Veterinary Physiology, Royal Veterinary College; *b.* 7 Feb. 1859; *m.* Amy Elizabeth, *d.* of Charles Brooks, Milton Green, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford. Science Demy, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1st class in Nat. Science; Burdett Coutts Scholarship in Geology; Radcliffe Fellow (Medicine) Oxford; M.A., D.P.H., B.Ch., M.D. (Oxon), F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., London; medical training St. Georges Hospital, Leipzig, Kiel, Göttingen, Berlin, 1887; member of Leprosy Investigation Commission to India, 1890-91. *Publications:* Morphology of Human Blood, 1906; numerous papers with J. A. Gardner on the Physiology of Anæsthesia; Blood Gases in Anæsthesia; and Oxygen Administration in Proc. of Royal Society, etc. *Recreation:* Literature. *Address:* 6 Victoria Square, Clifton. *Club:* Savile.

BUCKMASTER, Martin A., A.R.C.A; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 2 August 1862; *s.* of John C. Buckmaster, J.P. (Science and Art Department, South Kensington); *m.* Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late William Dyer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Royal College of Art (Medallist and Travelling Scholar in Architecture). Assistant Master at Tonbridge School since 1890. *Publications:* Elementary Classic and Gothic Architecture; Handbook of Classic and Gothic Architecture; Principal Examiner to the Board of Education, 1885-1910, Oxford, Cambridge, and London Universities; Exhibitor at the Royal Academy, Institute of Painters in Water Colours, etc. *Recreations:* travelling, racquets, tennis, etc. *Address:* 17 Coleherne Mansions, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 0307. *Clubs:* Arts, Roehampton.

BUCKNILL, Sir Alfred Townsend, Kt. *cr.* 1935; O.B.E.; K.C. 1931; **Hon. Mr. Justice Bucknill**; Judge of High Court of Justice (Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division) since 1935; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir T. T. Bucknill P.C. and Dame Annie Bell Bucknill; *m.* 1905, Brenda, *d.* of late H. P. Boulnois; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheam School; Charterhouse; Trinity College, Oxford; M.A. 1st. Class Final School Modern History. Called to Bar, 1903; Lieut. Surrey Yeo. 1914; served on Staff in France, Egypt, and Ireland, D.J.A.G. and D.A.A.G.; retired rank Major; Bencher Inner Temple, 1928. *Publication:* Law Relating to Tug and Tow. *Address:* 57 Eresby House, Rutland Gate, S.W.7; High Corner, Ashtead, Surrey.

BUCKSTON, George Moreton; J.P.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Buckston and Eliza Amy, *d.* of William John Marrow; *m.* 1907, Victoria Alexandrina, *y. d.* of late H. C. Okeover; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lord of the Manor of Ash; patron of one living; High Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1926. *Address:* Sutton-on-the-Hill, Derby; Bradborne Hall, Ashbourne. *Club:* Boodle's.

BUCY; *see* de Bucy.

BUDD, Sir Cecil Lindsay, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1918; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Chairman of firm of Vivian Younger & Bond, Ltd.; Chairman of the London Metal Exchange, 1902-28; Director of The British Metal Corporation, Ltd.; 6th *s.* of late Edward Budd, Vale Lodge, Leatherhead; *b.* 29 Sep. 1865; *m.* 1st, 1892, Bloom, *d.* of late Mrs. A. H. Tritton; 2nd, 1905, Muriel Edmee, *d.* of Mrs. W. A. Bevan; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; on the Continent. Engaged in the metal trade as merchant and tin smelter; on several Committees of Ministry of Munitions, Board of Trade, and Ministry of Reconstruction. *Recreations:* cricket and all games. *Address:* 37 St. James' Place, S.W.1; Burley Hill, Ringwood, Hants. *T.:* Burley 82. *Clubs:* Reform, M.C.C., Royal Thames Yacht.

BUDD, Herbert Ashwin, A.R.C.A. 1907; R.O.I. 1921; artist, painter of subject pictures and portraits, and designer; *b.* Ford Green, North Staffs., 10 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Thomas Budd and Henrietta Octavia Ashwin; *m.* 1915, Helen

Margaret, *d.* of Hugh J. Mackenzie, C.E. and architect, Ladyhill, Elgin. *Educ.:* Privately. Studied Art at Hanley School of Art, Royal College of Art, S. Kensington. Exhibitor at Royal Academy; Diploma of Painting of the Royal College of Art; Exhibitor at New English Art Club, R.P. Soc., International Soc., etc.; Salon, Société Des Artistes Français and Rome International Triennial. *Principal Pictures:* Adventure, R.A., 1921; A London Pavement, R.A.; Flower-sellers, Piccadilly Circus, R.A.; Chelsea Embankment, honourable mention Salon, 1927; Firework Display on Serpentine, 1918, R.A.; The Birdshop, R.A., purchased by the Oldham Corporation for their Permanent Collection; National Silver Medallist; served with Queen's Westminster Rifles and R.E. Camouflage Section in France; designed cretonnes London subjects; Drawing and pictures published in the Sphere; illustrated articles in The Studio, Daheim (Germany) and Les Annales, France. *Recreations:* painting, walking. *Address:* 10 Avenue Studios, 76 Fulham Road, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2314. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BUDDEN, Rev. Charles William, M.A., M.D., Ch.B.; Vicar of St. Mildred, Croydon since 1931; *s.* of late William and Elizabeth Budden, Litherland; *b.* 30 Mar. 1878; *m.* 1903, Jean Effie, M.D., 3rd *d.* of William Prowse. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby; University College, Liverpool (Victoria University). Silver Medal, Therapeutics, 1900; Assistant County Director, Cheshire, British Red Cross Society, 1914; M.B., Ch.B. (Vict.), 1901, M.D. (L'pool), 1907, M.A. with Distinction (L'pool), 1925; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.C.) and Medical Officer i.c. Dysentery Section, Salonika B.E.F. 1916-19; Deacon, 1927; Priest, 1928; Licensed to Liverpool Cathedral, 1927; Bishop's Messenger, the Cathedral, Liverpool, 1927-31: Editor The Liverpool Review, 1927-31; Secretary and Treasurer, Liverpool Cathedral School of Divinity, 1927, and Liverpool Joint Board of Divinity, 1929; Chaplain, Liverpool Diocesan Lay Readers' Association, 1928; Special Lecturer in Ecclesiology, University of Liverpool, 1929; Secretary, Liverpool Diocesan Board of Lay Service, 1929; Secretary Liverpool Diocesan Fabrics Advisory Committee, 1929. *Publications:* Model Making for the Sunday School, 1914; The Way of Health, 1919; The Beauty and Interest of Wirral, 1921; English Gothic Churches, 1922; English Church Architecture, 1927; Ancient Churches of the Liverpool Diocese, 1929; The Local Colour of the Bible (3 vols.) 1925 (with Rev. Edward Hastings); One Hundred Popular Medical Fallacies, 1932; numerous contributions to religious and educational papers. *Recreations:* photography, music, microscopy, painting. *Address:* St. Mildred's Vicarage, Sefton Road, E. Croydon. *T.:* Addiscombe 3569.

BUDDEN, Lt.-Col. Ernest Frederick, D.S.O. 1917; R.H.A.; *b.* 1886; *s.* of W. H. Budden; *m.* Jessie Irene, *d.* of John Hamilton; one *s.* three *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* United Service.

BUDDEN, Henry Ebenezer, C.B.E. 1918; President New South Wales Institute of Architects, 1931-32; architect; F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* Rockley, N.S.W., 11 Aug. 1871. Commissioner of Australian Comforts Fund during European War. *Address:* 29 Bligh Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

BUDDEN, Lionel, B.A.; Headmaster, Appleby Grammar School, since 1932; *b.* 8 June 1891; *s.* of Alfred Budden and Alice Maud Davis; *m.* 1926. *Educ.:* Wimborne Grammar School; Weymouth College. Qualified as solicitor, 1914; R.A.M.C., 1915-19; attached Royal Serbian Army, 1916-18 (despatches); House Master, Senior Modern Languages Master, and Games Master at Kirkham Grammar School, Lancs, 1919-32; B.A. London, 2nd Class Hons. (Mediæval and Modern Languages), 1924; Diploma in Education, Oxford, 1927. *Recreations:* music, cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* The Grammar School, Appleby, Westmorland.

BUDDEN, Lionel Bailey, M.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Roscoe Professor of Architecture, University of Liverpool; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late William Budden and Elizabeth Adams; *m.* 1921, Dora Magdalene, *e. d.* of Rev. Norman Fraser; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; University of Liverpool. University Travelling Scholar in Architecture, 1909; Holt Travelling Scholar in Architecture, 1909; Student, British School at Athens, 1909-1910; Essay Medallist of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 1923; Vice-Chairman of the Board of Architectural Education of the Royal Institute of British Architects; Member of Board of Architectural Education of Architects' Registration Council. *Architectural Work:* War Memorial, Birkenhead; Memorial Tower, Blackpool; Cenotaph, Liverpool and (with C. H. Reilly and J. E. Marshall) Veterinary Hospital, School of Architecture, and extensions to Students' Union, University of Liverpool. *Publications:* contributions to professional journals on architectural theory, history, and education. *Address:* Bluecoat Chambers, Liverpool; 1 Falkner Square, Liverpool, 8. *T.:* Royal 4734; Royal 3869. *Clubs:* University, Sandon, Liverpool.

BUDDO, Hon. David; M.L.C. New Zealand since 1930; *b.* Edinburgh, 1856; *s.* of David Buddo, Surgeon, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* Janet Rollo, Leeston, N.Z.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh. Has been Member and Chairman following Boards: Lyttleton Harbour Board, Canterbury Education Board, Springs and Rangiora Road Boards; M.P. for Kaiapoi, 1893-1928, Minister of Internal Affairs, and Acting Minister of Lands in New Zealand Government, 1908-12; Member, Board of Directors, Canterbury Agricultural College and N.Z. Farmers Cooperative Association. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* 150 Heaton Street, Christchurch, N.W.1, New Zealand.

BUDGE, Sir Henry Sinclair Campbell, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1928; Official Secretary to Governor of New South Wales and Secretary to the Executive Council of New South Wales; *b.* Parramatta, 12 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late Alec C. Budge, Sydney, New South Wales; *m.* Rosa Elise, *d.* of late Hon. George Le Fevre, M.D., M.L.C., Melbourne, Victoria; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* The King School, Parramatta. Entered Premier's Dept., N.S.W. Govt. 1889; transferred to Govt. House as Secretary to Governor, 1902; Secretary to Executive Council in addition to former office, 1916; Hon. Sec. Ben Fuller Trust, 1919; Lay Canon of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney, 1930. *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Address:* Government House, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Royal Automobile, Sydney.

BUDGEN, Lt.-Col. William Napier, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 30 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Col. W. T. Budgen, D.S.O., R.A.; *m.* 1917, Alice Emily Carey, *d.* of late J. Aikman, M.D., Guernsey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1898; served S. African War, 1900-2 (medal with 3 clasps); Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Colonel, 1924; retired, 1929; proceeded to Egypt in command of a Heavy Siege Battery, July 1915; served in the Dardanelles, Suvla Bay, during Oct.-Nov. 1915, and on the Suez Canal, Dec. 1915-March 1916; served in France, April 1916-Nov. 1918 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Recreations:* cricket, rugby, football, polo. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BUDGETT, Hubert Maitland, *b.* 1882; *s.* of Richard S. Budgett, Stoke Park, Guildford; *m.* 1912, Hazel Reaveley, 2nd *d.* of late Arthur Glover; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cam-

bridge. Master Bicester and Warden Hill Hounds, 1925-31. *Publication:* Hunting By Scent, 1933. *Address:* Kirtlington Park, Oxon. *T.:* Bletchington 36.

BUDWORTH, Rev. Richard Dutton, M.A.; Vicar of Horspath since 1932; Hon. Canon of Durham, 1921; *b.* 17 Oct. 1867; *s.* of late Philip John Budworth, Greensted Hall, Essex. *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford (2nd Class Classical Moderations, 1888, 2nd Class Lit. Hum. 1890). Assistant Master, Lancing College, 1891-97; Ordained, 1902; Assistant Chaplain, Clifton College, 1902; House Master, Clifton, to 1907; Assist. Master, 1898-1907; Headmaster, Durham School, 1907-1932; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, 1920; late 2nd Lt. (unattached) T.F. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, etc.; played Rugby football for Oxford University, 1887-90; for England, 1890-91. *Address:* Horspath Vicarage, Oxford. *Clubs:* New University, Public Schools.

BUELL, Lt.-Col. William Senkler, C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* Brockville, Ontario, 11 Oct. 1868; *s.* of Lt. Col. J. D. Buell and Margaret Sophia Senkler; *m.* Sophia Elizabeth Bowie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brockville Public Schools; Upper Canada College, Toronto. Called to Bar of Ontario, 1891, and of British Columbia, 1893; practised at Brockville, 1894-1914; Mayor of Brockville, 1901; Lt.-Col. 41st Brockville Rifles, 1910; Lt.-Col. 4th Canadian Infantry, C.E.F., Sep. 1914; wounded at 2nd Battle of Ypres, April 1915; commanded 3rd Canadian Reserve Batn. in England, 1916-19; has practised law in Vancouver, B.C., since 1919, first with firm of Senkler Buell and Van Horne, and since death of both partners in 1926, with firm of Buell, Lawrance and Co.; President, Vancouver Military Institute, 1925-26; D.D.G.M. of A.F. and A.M. (B.C.), 1929-30; President, B.C. Canadian Legion B.E.S.L. since 1933; President United [illegible] Vancouver since [illegible] tary and masonic articles in magazines. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, sailing, etc. *Address:* 202 Pacific Building, Vancouver, B.C. *T.A.:* Senks. *T.:* Seymour 5531. *Clubs:* Vancouver, Jericho Country, Vancouver.

BUER, Mabel Craven, D.Sc.; Independent Lecturer in Economics (in charge of subject) University of Reading since 1919; *b.* 1881; *d.* of William Knill Buer and Marian Thornton Craven; unmarried. *Educ.:* Streatham Hill High School; Jersey Ladies' College; London School of Economics. Hutchinson Research Studentship, 1912, B.Sc. (Econ.) 1st Cl. Hons. 1911; D.Sc. (Econ.) 1927; Assistant London School of Economics, 1912-15; Temp. Lecturer in Economics University College Reading, 1916; Hon. Treasurer British Federation University Women; Hon. Sec. and Treasurer British Population Society. *Publications:* Economics for Beginners; Health, Wealth and Population in the early days of the Industrial Revolution. *Recreations:* reading, drama. *Address:* 7 Elm Park Road, Chelsea, S.W.3.

BUESST, Aylmer, F.G.S.M.; Hon. R.C.M.; Conductor and Composer; *b.* Melbourne, 28 Jan. 1883; *s.* of William Augustine Buesst and Helen Violette Pett; *m.* 1st 1907, Wanda Heiliger; 2nd, 1926, May Blyth; three *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne, Brussels and Leipzig. Appeared publicly as a child pianist; studied violin with César Thomson in Brussels, and Wilhelmj in London; pupil of Arthur Nikisch in Leipzig and played in the Gewandhaus Orchestra under him; Opera conductor in Breslau, Görlitz, etc; Moody-Manners and Beecham Opera companies; War service; one of the founders of British National Opera Coy., Professor at Royal College of Music, and Guildhall School of Music; Assistant Director of Music for B.B.C. 1933-36. *Publications:* Songs and book. The Nibelung's Ring (Wagner). *Recreatio*[illegible] studies, [illegible] Avenue, N.W.6; Beechcroft, Brenchley, Kent. *T.:* Willesden 6786. *Clubs:* Savage, M.M.

BUGANDA, Kabaka (King) of, Capt. H. H. Sir Daudi Chwa II., K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* Mengo, Buganda, 8 Aug. 1896; *s.* of H.M. King Mwanga of Buganda; *m.* Irena Namaganda, *d.* of Rev. Yonasani Kaizi; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Special Tutor. *S.* father, 1897; obtained majority, 1914; Hon. Lieutenant in H.M.'s Land Forces, 1914; during European War was on Staff of the Commanding Officer of the Lake Detachment in 1916; Hon. Captain, 1917; Croix de Commandeur de L'ordre de Couronne, 1918; Vice-President, R.E.A.A.A.; Patron Old Budonians Club; President Uganda Football Association. *Recreations:* motorist, tennis player, footballer and golfer. *Heir:* Edward William Frederick David, Mutesa Walugembe Mutebi, The Crown Prince of Buganda, *b.* 19 Nov. 1924. *Address:* P.O. Box 58, Kampala, Uganda. *T.A.:* Kabaka, Kampala, Uganda. *Clubs:* Kampala, Kampala Sports, Kampala.

BUICK, Thomas Lindsay, C.M.G. 1933; J.P.; F.R.Hist.S.; retired journalist; *b.* Oamaru; *s.* of John Walker Buick and Margaret Petrie; *m.* 1891, Mary, *d.* of John Fitzgerald. *Educ.:* Oamaru State School. First entered upon public career as lecturer; M.H.R. Wairau, 1890; seconded Address-in-reply, 1891, and selected by Premier (John Ballance) to act as organising secretary for National Liberal Federation, established by him in 1892; re-elected for Wairau, 1893; whip for Seddon administration in that year; took up journalism, 1897, when became part proprietor Manawatu Daily Standard; part proprietor Dannevirke Advocate, 1903; Marlborough Education Board, 1896; represented Waipawa county on Napier High School Board of Governors, 1910; J.P.; coroner for Dominion; established Marlborough school honour known as the M.H.R. Medals, 1895. *Publications:* Old Marlborough, or The Story of a Province, 1900; Old Manawatu, or The Wild Days of the West, 1903; An Old New Zealander, or The Napoleon of the South, 1911; The Treaty of Waitangi, 1913; second and enlarged edition, 1933; third and enlarged edition, 1936; New Zealand's First War, or Hone Heke's Rebellion, 1926; Romance of the Gramophone, 1927; The French at Akaroa, an Adventure in Colonisation, 1928; Wellington, the growth of a Great Port, 1930; The Mystery of the Moa, 1931; Waitangi, Ninety-four Years After, 1934; Editor of Ideals of Nationhood, 1935; Elijah: The Story of Mendelssohn's Oratorio, 1935; The Discovery of Dinornis: The Story of a Man a Bone and a Bird, 1936. *Recreations:* gramophoning, gardening. *Address:* 5 Boston Terrace, Wellington, New Zealand. *T.:* 51.961.

BUIST, Lt.-Col. Arthur Hunter, M.V.O. 1912; late Q.V.O. Corps of Guides; *b.* Rawal Pindi 3 June 1871; *s.* of late Major-General D. S. Buist, I.A.; *m.* 1900, Mary Louisa (*d.* 1910), *d.* of late Col. Sir Alexander Brooke Morgan, K.C.B. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Edinburgh Artillery Militia, 1888; 2nd Battalion Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1891; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897 (medal with clasp); Special Duty, Queen's Camp, Agra, India, 1911; Officer Commanding, Q.V.O. Corps of Guides Infantry, 1915; Commandant, Q.O. Corps of Guides, 1916; European War, France, 1914-15; N.W. Frontier India, Operations in Mohmond, Swat, Buner, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1917; Egypt and Palestine, 1918; retired, 1921. *Recreations:* polo,

golf, tennis. *Address:* 22 Palmeira Avenue, Hove, Sussex.

BUIST, Lieut.-Commander Colin, M.V.O. 1927; R.N., retd.; *b.* 10 April 1896; *s.* of Colonel Frederick Braid Buist; *m.* 1928, Gladys Mary, 4th *d.* of late Sir William Nelson, Bt. *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1914; Lieutenant, 1917; Lieutenant - Commander, 1925; served European War, 1914-18; Equerry in Waiting to the Duke of York, 1923-28. *Address:* Ashby Pastures, Melton Mowbray; *T.:* Gaddesby 3; 1 South Eaton Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Buck's, White's.

BUIST, Colonel Herbert John Martin, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; J.P.; *b.* 5 May 1868; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. D. S. Buist; *m.* 1912, Gertrude M. K. Logan, *d.* of late J. D. Logan, J.P., Matjesfontein, Cape Province. S.A.; one *s.* Entered R.A.M.C. 1891; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897, including Malakand Field Force, 3rd Brigade, and Tirah Expeditionary Force (despatches, medal with 2 clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902; present at actions —Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, and Belfast (Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps, despatches, D.S.O.); acted as Secretary to the principal Medical Officer, Cavalry Division, and General Sir John French's Columns in Cape Colony from June 1900 to termination of South African War; Staff Officer to principal Medical Officer, South Africa, 1903-6; Deputy Assistant Director-General, War Office, 1906-10; served European War, G.S.W.A. Campaign (despatches, C.M.G.), Oct. 1914-Oct. 1915; Salonika, June 1916-July 1919 (despatches, Croix de Guerre, Order of St. Sava, 2nd class Legion of Honour (Officier), C.B.); A.D.M.S., Salonika, June-Dec. 1917; D.D.M.S., Base and L. of C., Jan. 1918-July 1919; D.D.M.S. Scottish Command, Feb. 1920; retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis. *Address:* Tweedside, P.O., Matjesfontein, Cape Province, South Africa.

BUIST, Hugo Massac; Aviation and Motoring Pioneer and Publicist; *b.* Hampstead, 16 Apr. 1878; *o. s.* of late John Buist and late Marie Isabelle Massac; *m.* 1907, Muriel Rose, 3rd *d.* of late Col. Charles Thomas Wallis, D.L., J.P.; no *c.* Intended for engineering, but health forbade; published sketches and verses while still at school; made the first motor mountaineering tour in the world, 1904; published first accounts of the achievement of mechanical flight to appear in the English general press; took the air in man-lifting kites, captive spherical balloons, kite balloons, free balloons, aeroplanes, seaplanes and airships before creation of Royal Flying Corps; pioneer advocate of mechanised artillery and military transport; overhead valve, higher speed, multi-cylinder engines; supercharging; four-wheel braking; mechanical gear changing; fluid power transmission; agricultural tractors; motor shipping, etc.; made Monte Carlo to London record with late Hon. C. S. Rolls, 1905; on Lebaudy airship when wrecked May 1911; made special study of manufacturing problems at home, on the Continent, in U.S.A. and Canada; lectured on aircraft engine design, maintenance and use to officers and men of Royal Air Force during the War. *Publications:* thousands of articles on aviation, motoring and manufacturing problems; The Illustrated Motoring Year Book, 1908; Aircraft in the German War, 1914; A Quarter of a Century of Success and Service, 1924; Motoring Memories: A Coming of Age Souvenir, 1925; Thirty Years On, 1935. *Recreations:* Studying heredity and variation in horses and cattle (Animal Genetics), the play, travelling, reading, music, and collecting old English furniture and household equipment. *Address:* 9 and 10 Gardnor Mansions, Church Row, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4035. *Clubs:* Savage, Farmers', Royal Aero, Royal Automobile, Royal Motor Yacht.

BUIST, Robert Cochrane, Hon. LL.D., M.A. (St. And.), B.A. (Cantab.), M.D. (Ed.), M.R.C.P. (Ed.); Hon. Consulting Obstetrician to Dundee Royal Infirmary and Royal Infirmary, Perth; Vice-President, British Medical Association; Chairman, Central Midwives Board for Scotland; Chairman, Dundee Crematorium; *b.* Dundee, 1860; *s.* of Thos. P. Buist, Dundee; *m.* 1889, Grace, *d.* of late William Mackenzie, Carron, Strathspey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dundee High School; St. Andrews (Lowson, Spence, and Guthrie Scholarships), Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar), and Edinburgh Universities; and at Vienna. M.A. (Mathematical Honours, 1st class) St. Andrews; B.A. (14th Wrangler) Cambridge. Formerly President, Students' Representative Council, Edinburgh. *Publications:* The Student, Edinburgh, 1887-89; gynecological and obstetric papers. *Address:* 16 Airlie Place, Dundee.

BULFIN, General Sir Edward Stanislaus, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.V.O. 1910; Hon. LL.D. Trinity College, Dublin; *b.* 6 Nov. 1862; 2nd *s.* of late P. Bulfin, J.P., of Woodtown Park, Rathfarnham; *m.* 1898, Frances Mary, *d.* of late F. Lonergan; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Army, 1884; Captain, 1895; Major, 1903; Colonel, 1906; D.A.A.G. S. Africa, 1900-2; 2nd Div. 1st Army Corps, 1902-4; A.A. and Q.M.G. Cape Colony, 1906-10; Brigade Commander Essex Infantry Brigade, 1911-13; commanded 2nd Infantry Brigade, 1913-14; 28th Division, 1914-15; 60th Division, 1915-17, and 21st Army Corps in Palestine and Syria, 1917-19; served Burma, 1892-93 (medal and clasp); S. Africa, 1898-99-1902 (despatches thrice, brevets of Major and Lt.-Col., Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19; commanded in France, Flanders, Salonika, Palestine, and Egypt (despatches eight times); Officer Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Corunna, Savoy, Nile, and 1st Class Sacred Treasure, Japan, Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem; promoted Maj.-Gen. and Lt.-Gen. for distinguished service in the field; wounded at Ypres, Nov. 1914; General, 1925; retired pay, 1925; Colonel Green Howards since 1914. *Address:* Wenlock House, Tongdean Avenue, Hove, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

BULKELEY, George Vicary Owen, C.B.E. 1932; M.I. Mech. E.; Director of Transport, Nigeria, since 1936; *b.* 22 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Rev. Owen Tudor Bulkeley, A.K.C.; *m.* Joan Margaret Walker, of Victoria, B.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Manchester University. Served training in Locomotive Department of Great Western Railway of England; Outdoor Engineer to F. W. Horne & Co., Japan and China: on staff of Supt. of Motive Power, Canadian Pacific Railway; Marine Engineering in Vancouver and Victoria, B.C.; Repairs to Army Service Corps lorries and in charge of road motor services and fishery work during war; on personal staff of General Manager G.W.Rly. and of Chief Docks Manager G.W.Rly.; Docks Traffic Supt. G.W.Rly. Swansea; Port Manager, Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours; General Manager, Nigerian Railways, 1933-36. *Publications:* Mechanical Appliances for Handling Railway Traffic; Railway and Seaport Freight Movement. *Address:* Lagos, Nigeria.

BULKELEY, Lt.-Col. Henry Charles, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 1860; *o. surv. s.* of late Major Francis B. Bulkeley, and Rosanna Marie, *d.* of late Col. W. W. J. Cockcraft; *m.* Gertrude Beatrice, *d.* of late Admiral Hudson, R.N.; two *d.* Served South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* 19 Gloucester Square, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 3609; Porthgwarra, Coverack, Corn-

wall. *T.:* St. Keverne 16. *Club:* United Service.

BULKELEY, John Pierson, M.A., C.I.E. 1932; Director of Public Instruction, Burma, retired; *s.* of Canon H. J. Bulkeley; *m.* 1912, Sybil, *d.* of His Honour Judge Fosset Lock; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Keble College, Oxford; Sorbonne, Paris. Served as a Schoolmaster in English Public Schools and in Natal, 1903-7; Indian Educational Service, Burma, 1907-33; Oxford Blue for High Jumping. *Publications:* Poems by a Father and Son (Joint Author); Short History of the British Empire; Adult Education, A Furlough Study. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, cricket, golf, walking. *Address:* Mount View, Tiverton, Devon. *T.:* Tiverton 286.

BULKELEY, Richard H. D. W., *see* Williams-Bulkeley.

BULKELEY, Sir Richard Henry Williams-, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1661; K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1916; V.D.; Hon Commodore, R.N.R.; Lord-Lt. Anglesea since 1896; late Lieut. commanding Royal Naval Artillery Vols., Liverpool Brigade; late Colonel commanding Royal Anglesea R.E. Militia; now Lieut.-Col. in Army; late Commander Mersey Div. R.N.V.R.; Hon. Commodore R.N.R. and late Chairman Admiralty Volunteer Committee; appointed to command Royal Naval Depot at Crystal Palace, 1914; Younger Brother, Trinity House; Commodore R.N.R.; First Officer R.N.R. appointed to this rank; Chairman Quarter Sessions, 1889; retired, 1929; *b.* London, 4 Dec. 1862; *S.* father, 1884; *m.* 1885, Lady Magdalene Yorke, *d.* of 5th Earl of Hardwicke; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Recreations:* principally yachting, shooting, fishing; Master Anglesea Harriers for four years; Commodore, Royal Yacht Squadron; Commodore, Royal Anglesea Yacht Club. *Heir:* *g.s.* Richard H. D. Williams-Bulkeley, *q.v.* *Address:* 49 Hallam Street, W.1.; *T.:* Langham 3830; Pen-y-Parc, Beaumaris, N. Wales. *Clubs:* Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BULKELEY-EVANS, William, C.B.E. 1925; LL.D. (Hon. McGill), M.A.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1870. *Educ.:* Jesus College, Oxford. Secretary to the Headmasters' Conference, 1904-35; Chairman of the Employment Branch (ex-Officers) of the Officers' Association of the British Legion; Member of the Councils of the Royal Colonial Institute, Overseas League (Chairman during war time), and of the Enham Village Centre for Disabled Men; Honorary Secretary to the Empire Migration Committee of the Royal Empire Society; Member of the Executive Council of the 1820 Memorial Settlers' Association of South Africa; co-Editor of the Public Schools' Year Book; Director of Exports Branch of Ministry of Food, 1917-18; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1919; Chairman of the National Appointments Committee (Ministry of Labour and Officers' Association) for ex-Officers; connected with various war activities, *e.g.* the Public Schools' Hospital of the British Red Cross Society. *Address:* 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 9128. *Club:* St. James's.

BULL, A. J., M.Sc. (Lond.); F.Inst. P.; Hon. F.R.P.S.; Principal, L.C.C. School of Photo-engraving; *b.* 10 June 1875. *Educ.:* private school; Royal College of Science. *Publications:* Photo-engraving, 1934; Scientific papers in Photographic Journal, Transactions of Optical Society, Journal of Scientific Instruments, Geological Magazine, and Proceedings of Geologists' Association. *Recreation:* geology. *Address:* L.C.C. School of Photo-engraving, Bolt Court, Fleet Street, E.C.4.

BULL, Bartle, Barrister-at-Law; M.P. (C) for Enfield Division of Middlesex since 1935; *b.* 1 April, 1902; *s.* of William Perkins Bull, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Rosemary *d.* of late Jacob Baur, Chicago; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, (M.A.). Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple. *Address:* 2 Eaton Place, S.W.1; 2 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Sloane 5532, Central 6612. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's.

BULL, George Lucien, C.B.E. 1920; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; Sub-director of the Marey Institute Paris; *b.* Dublin, 5 Jan. 1876; *s.* of C. Bull, Bedford, and G. Jouve, Paris; unmarried. *Educ.:* Belvedere College, Dublin; Faculté des Sciences, Paris University. Graduated in Paris University (Zoology, Botany, Geology); Present work, principally technical research for new methods of investigation of phenomena in Natural Science, High speed cinematography, sound registering, optical illusions, etc. *Publications:* Various communications to the French Academy of Science and other scientific Societies. *Recreations:* tennis, music (violin), wireless. *Address:* 68 Rue Erlanger, Paris, 16e. *T.:* Jasmin 08.62.

BULL, Henry Cecil Herbert, M.C.; M.A., M.B., M.R.C.P.; Physician and Hon. Radiologist, Royal Waterloo Hospital; Hon. Radiologist, Southend General Hospital; *b.* 1892; *y. s.* of late Col. W. H. Bull, F.R.C.S., D.L., J.P., St. Oswald's House, Stony Stratford and late Emma, *d.* of T. H. Garde, Ballinacurra, Co. Cork; *m.* 1925, Eileen, *d.* of C. H. Clarke, London Stock Exchange; two *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House; Wellington College; Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Late house-physician, house-surgeon, medical registrar, assistant curator and resident assistant physician, St. George's Hospital; served in the infantry in European War, Capt. 8th K.O. Yorks L.I. (M.C.); after the war, appointed Fellow in internal medicine at the Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota, U.S.A. *Publications:* X-ray Interpretation, 1935; X-ray Diagnosis in Maingot's Post-Graduate Surgery, Vol. I.; various contributions to contemporary medical literature. *Address:* 87 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2626.

BULL, Rev. Paul Bertie, Priest in the Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield; *b.* Richmond, Surrey, 1864; *s.* of James Burrington Bull, Clerk of the Journals in House of Commons. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Hurstpierpoint; Worcester College, Oxford. Schoolmaster at Mansfield and Hurstpierpoint; Priest, 1889; a Diocesan Missioner in Chichester and Gloucester and Bristol Diocese, 1892; Curate of S. Nicolas, Guildford; joined Community of the Resurrection, 1894; served as Chaplain in Army at Aldershot, and to Guards at Chelsea, 1900; as Chaplain to General French's Cavalry Division rode through many battles in the South African War (medal with 5 bars); preached Missions in many large towns in England; and has given moral instruction in Royal Navy for five years; preaching tours in United States, Canada, and to the Army in India; much work among men and boys in the north of England; Lecturer in Pastoral Theology at General Theological Seminary, New York, for five months, 1924-27; and at Trinity College, Toronto, 1928. *Publications:* God and our Soldiers; The Missioners' Handbook; The Revival of the Religious Life; The Sacramental Principle; Instructions on the Atonement; The Three-Fold Way; Peace and War; Lectures on Preaching and Sermon Construction; The Economics of the Kingdom of God; The Spirit of Wisdom, Love, and Power; The Way of Conversion; Science and Faith on Life, Death, and Immortality; A Man's Guide to Courtship and Marriage; His Life in Prayer; Manuals and Tracts. *Address:* Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorkshire; The Priory of the Resurrection, 77 Westbourne Terrace, W.

BULL, René; *b.* Ireland; war artist for Black and White during South African War,

1900; present at all the big battles in Natal till the relief of Ladysmith; invalided back during the second year of war; war artist Black and White in 1896, during Armenian massacres; also during Turco-Greek War; fell into the hands of the Turks and escaped during the second night from Volo; twice visited India—Indian frontier Tirah campaign, and also for the plague and famine; twice war artist in the Soudan, for the Atbara and Omdurman campaigns; created a record in being through three campaigns in three different continents in ten months; received medals for the Soudan and South African campaigns; studied engineering in Paris, but gave it up for art work in London in 1892; joined H.M. Forces as Lieut. R.N.V.R. attached R.N.A.S. March 1916; drafted to France for Active Service, July; Lieut.-Commander R.N.V.R. June 1917; transferred to Royal Air Force, April 1918; Major R.A.F. (despatches). *Address:* Darby Green Farm, Blackwater, Hants.

See also G. L. Bull.

BULL, Sir Stephen John, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; partner in Bull and Bull, solicitors, 3 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, and Hammersmith; Director of London United Laundries, Ltd.; *b.* 11 Oct. 1904; *e. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir William Bull, 1st Bt., and Lilian, 2nd *d.* of Mrs. Brandon of Oakbrook, Ravenscourt Park, and Heene, Worthing, Sussex; *S.* father, 1931. *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt; New College, Oxford (M.A.). Admitted solicitor, 1928; Vice-Chairman Hammersmith (S.) Conservative Association; Liveryman of the Mercers' Company; a Freeman of the City of London; Hon Solicitor to the League of Mercy, The Royal Life Saving Society and to the Royal Society of St. George; Governor of the Upper Latymer Foundation School; Member of the Board of Management of the West London Hospital; Vice-President of the Royalist International. *Recreation:* travelling. *Heir:* *b.* George, [*b.* 19 June 1906; *m.* 1933, Gabrielle, 2nd *d.* of late Bramwell Jackson; one *s.*]. *Address:* 83 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6660; Holborn 7474. *Clubs:* Carlton, 1900, Crockfords.

BULL, William Perkins, K.C.; B.A. of Victoria University, and LL.B. of Toronto University; Graduate of Osgoode Hall; *b.* Downsview, York County, Ontario, 25 July 1870; *e. s.* of Bartholomew Hill Bull of Brampton, Ontario, and Sarah Duncan; *m.* Marie (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Michael Brennen, lumberman, Hamilton, Ontario; seven *c.* Founder and President of the Perkins Bull Hospital for Canadian Officers at Putney Heath, carried on throughout European War; Hon. President of the Canadian Jersey Cattle Club; President of B. H. Bull & Son of Brampton; head of firm of Bull, Holliss & Wilson, Barristers, Toronto; a Member of the Court of the Gardeners Company; a freeman of the City of London; a Member of the League of Mercy; a Member of the Council of the British American Fellowship; a Member of the Executive Committee and Chairman of the Overseas Dept. of the British Empire Union. *Recreations:* stock-farming and travelling; lecturer on travels in Cuba and among the North American Indians and the Far North. *Address:* Lorne Hall, Meredith Crescent, Toronto; 2 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Garrick, Union, Royal Automobile; Royal Canadian Yacht, National, Toronto.

See also Bartle Bull.

BULLARD, Edward Crisp, B.A., Ph.D.; Smithson Research Fellow of Royal Society, since 1936; Demonstrator in Geodesy at Cambridge University, 1931-35; *b.* 21 Sept. 1907; *s.* of Edward John Bullard and Eleanor Howes Crisp; *m.* Margaret Ellen Thomas; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Clare College, Cambridge. Research in Physics, 1929-31; geophysics, 1931. *Publications:* Scientific papers. *Address:* 19 Clarkson Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3767.

BULLARD, Rev. John Vincent, M.A. Oxon; Rector of Melsonby since 1909; *b.* 1869; *yr. s.* of late Charles Bullard, Rochester; *m.* 1897, Alice Maude, *d.* of late George Homan, Rochester; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rochester King's School (King's Scholar); University College, Oxford (Gunsley Scholar). Curate at Lambeth and Peckham, 1893-97; Vicar of Flamstead, Herts, 1897-1909, during which time he repaired the Church; served on Board of Guardians twelve years, and on various Committees of Diocese and Convocation; Queen Anne's Bounty Tithe Area No. 2 Committee and Committee on relations between Church Assembly and Convocation; Vice-Chairman of House of Clergy; Chairman United Parochial Clergy Group; Proctor for Archdeaconry of Richmond since 1921; Rural Dean of Richmond East since 1926; Honoray Canon in Ripon Cathedral, 1929. *Publications:* Flamstead, its Church and History, 1904; Lyndwood's Provinciale, joint editor, 1929; The Canons of 1604, Latin, English and Notes, 1934; editor Standing Orders of the Church of England, 1934. *Recreations:* Canon Law, archaeology. *Address:* Melsonby Rectory, Barton, Yorks.

BULLARD, Sir (Reader) William, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1936; C.M.G. 1933; C.I.E. 1916; H.B.M. Minister, Jedda, since 1936; *b.* 5 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late Charles Bullard and Mary Bullard, of Walthamstow; *m.* 1921, Miriam, 4th *d.* of late Arthur Lionel Smith, *Master of Balliol College, Oxford; four s. one d.* Acting Vice-Consul, Beirout, 1909-10; Vice-Consul, Bitlis, 1910-11; 3rd Dragoman, 1911-1913; Acting Consul, Trebizond, 1912; Acting Consul, Erzerum, 1913; Acting Consul, Basra, 1914; Civil Adviser to Principal Military Governor, Basra, 1914; Political Officer, Kifri, 1918; Deputy Revenue Secretary, Mesopotamia, 1919; Military Governor, Baghdad, 1920; Middle East Dept., Colonial Office, 1921; H.B.M. Agent and Consul, Jedda, 1923-25; Consul at Athens, 1925-28; Consul, Addis Ababa, 1928; Consul-General, Moscow, 1930; Leningrad, 1931-34; Rabat, 1934. *Address:* British Legation, Jedda, Saudi Arabia; 3 Crick Road, Oxford. *Club:* East India United Service.

BULLARD, Lieut.-Gen. Robert Lee; President of the National Security League; *b.* 15 Jan. 1861; *s.* of Daniel Bullard and Susan Mizell; *m.* 1st, 1888, Rose Douglas, *d.* of Reece B. Bradson, of Chattanooga, Tenn.; *three s. one d.*; 2nd, 1928, Mrs. Ella Reiff Wall. *Educ.:* U.S. Military Academy. 2nd Lieut. 10th Inf., 1885; Brig.-Gen., 1917; Maj.-Gen., 1917; Lieut.-Gen., 1918; 3rd Corps, 1918; 2nd American Army, 1918-19; served Cuba, Philippine Islands; Eastern Department and 2nd Corps Area, 1919-21; Distinguished Service Medal; Commandeur Legion of Honour; Croix de Guerre, two palms; Belgian Order of Leopold; Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italian). *Publications:* Personalities and Reminiscences of the World War; articles in magazines and military journals. *Recreations:* polo, golf, hunting, riding. *Address:* 871 7th Ave., New York City, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Army and Navy of America, Union League, Nassau Country, New York.

BULLEID, Prof. C. H., O.B.E.; M.A.; Assoc. M. Inst. C.E., M.I. Mech. E.; Professor of Engineering, University College, Nottingham, since 1912; *b.* Hatherleigh, Devonshire, 10 Jan. 1883; *s.* of S. J. Bulleid; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of Neville Cox, Derby; two *s.* *Educ.:* Exeter School; Trinity College, Cambridge; 14th Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1904; 1st Class Mechanical Sciences Tripos, 1905; Demonstrator Engineering Laboratory, Cambridge, 1905-7; pupil, Midland Railway, Derby, 1908-10;

Assistant to Technical Manager Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co., 1911-12; during war General Manager Nottingham National Shell Factory, and subsequently Chief Engineer Admiralty School of Mines, Portsmouth. *Recreations:* walking, cycling. *Address:* 3 Lanark Close, Wollaton Park, Nottingham. *T.A.:* University, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 54265.

BULLEN, Rt. Rev. Herbert Guy, M.C., M.A., Assistant Bishop in Egypt and the Sudan since 1935; *b.* Leyton, Essex, 16 July 1896; *s.* of John Bullen and Sarah Gilby; *m.* 1928, Ella Mabel Oswald, M.R.C.S. Eng., *e. d.* of Rev. P. S. Oswald, Cheltenham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Forest School; Queens' College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Assistant Master Rossall Preparatory School, 1914; Served European War, 1915-18 in 5th South Lancashire Regiment (M.C.); at Cambridge, 1919-24; Deacon, 1924; Priest, 1925; Assistant Curate, Holy Trinity, Marylebone, 1924-26; C.M.S. Missionary, Zaria, Nigeria, 1926-29; Secretary, C.M.S. Northern Nigeria Mission, 1929-35. *Address:* The Clergy House, Khartoum; c/o C.M.S., Juba, The Sudan.

BULLEN, Percy Sutherland, F.J.I.; American Correspondent London Daily Telegraph since 1903; *b.* Hastings, Sussex, 1868; 3rd *s.* of late Capt. Bullen, R.N.; *m.* Bertha, *d.* of late Richard Clark, London; four *s.* one *d.* Has travelled largely in Europe and Morocco; has represented leading American papers in Paris, Berlin, Rome; special correspondent *Daily Telegraph* in Boer War, 1900; has written and translated a series of brochures for circulation in the United States dealing with the European War from the standpoint of England and the Allies; is Corresponding Secretary in America of the Institute of Journalists, London; President of the Association of Foreign Press Correspondents in the United States, 1921-22; Organiser and Chairman of the League of Remembrance to secure the observance of Armistice Day in the United States by the Two Minutes Silence; Organiser and Hon. Secretary of the American Shakespeare Foundation cooperating with British Committee to rebuild and endow the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre at Stratford upon Avon; Joint Founder with late Joseph Adams, Baron of the Cinque Ports, of the Namesake Towns Association to develop Anglo-American Friendship; Awarded first gold medal conferred upon a foreign correspondent by the University of Missouri (Department of Journalism), 1930; Officer of Public Instruction, France; Officer of Order of Redeemer, Greece; Chevalier Order of Leopold II.; Cavaliere of the Crown of Italy: Boer War, King's Medal. *Clubs:* The Bankers of America, The Town Hall, New York

BULLER; *see* Hughes-Buller, Manningham-Buller, and Yarde-Buller.

BULLER, Arthur Henry Reginald, F.R.S. 1929; B.Sc. London, D.Sc. Birmingham, Ph.D. Leipzig; F.R.S.C.; Professor of Botany, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, 1904-36; Professor Emeritus, 1936; *b.* Birmingham, 19 Aug. 1874; *s.* of late A. G. Buller, magistrate and county councillor, Birmingham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton; Mason College, Birmingham (Heslop gold medal); Universities of Leipzig and Munich. Awarded an 1851 Exhibition Scholarship of £150 per annum for the purpose of research work in Botany, 1898; occupied the table of the British Association at the International Marine Biological Station at Naples, 1900-1; held post of Lecturer and Demonstrator in Botany at the University of Birmingham, 1901-4; a University Extension Lecturer, 1903; appointed Special Lecturer on Plant Pathology, 1904, but appointment was not held owing to the acceptance of the Chair of Botany at the University of Manitoba; Secretary of Section K of the British Association, Winnipeg, 1909; Pres. British Mycological Society, 1913; President Section IV. Royal Society of Canada, 1914-15; President Canadian Phytopathological Society, 1920; President Mycological Section of the American Botanical Society, 1921; Membre Associé de la Société Royale de Botanique de Belgique, 1921; Hon. LL.D. University of Manitoba, 1924; Vice-President Botanical Society of America, 1926; Vice-President Royal Society of Canada, 1926-27; Norman Wait Harris Foundation lecturer at Northwestern University, 1927; President, Botanical Society of America, 1928; President, Royal Society of Canada, 1927-28; Hon. LL.D. University of Saskatchewan 1928; Flavelle Medal of the Royal Society of Canada, 1929; Hon. D.Sc. Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1933; Corresponding Member Netherlands Botanical Society, 1935; President, Section for Mycology and Bacteriology, Sixth International Botanical Congress (Amsterdam), 1935. *Publications:* a number of scientific papers on physiological botany and other biological subjects; Researches on Fungi, Vol. I. 1909, Vol. II. 1922; Vol. III. 1924; Vol. IV. 1931; Vol. V. 1933; Vol. VI. 1934; Essays on Wheat, 1919; Practical Botany, 1929; The Fungi of Manitoba (with G. R. Bisby and J. Dearness), 1929; Editor (with C. L. Shear) of W. B. Grove's English translation of Tulasne's Selecta Fungorum Carpologia, 3 Vols., 1931; pamphlets on The Site Question at the University of Manitoba, 1907, and on the Progress of Science, 1912. *Recreations:* billiards, and crossing the Atlantic. *Address:* Manitoba University, Winnipeg, Canada.

BULLER, Dame A. C. Georgiana, D.B.E., R.R.C.; J.P.; Chairman St. Loyes Cripples Training Council for South Western Counties; *o. c.* of late Rt. Hon. General Sir Redvers Buller, V.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., of Downes, Crediton, Devon, and late Lady Audrey Buller, *y. d.* of 4th Marquess Townshend; *b.* Downes, Crediton, 1883. *Educ:* home. Appointed head of the Exeter Division Voluntary Aid Organisation (British Red Cross Society), Devonshire Branch, 1910; Deputy County Director of the County Branch, 1913; established and administered Exeter V.A. Hospital, 1914; Hospital (1500 beds) taken over by the War Office, and converted into a Central Military Hospital, under the name of Exeter War Hospital, with forty-eight affiliated auxiliary hospitals, 1916; appointed Administrator by the War Office (being the only woman to hold such a post), and retained as such until demobilisation in 1920. *Recreations:* literature and gardening. *Address:* Bellair House, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 2438. *Club:* Sesame.

BULLER, Rear-Adm. Francis Alexander Waddilove, D.S.O. 1917; late R.N.; *s.* of late Adm. Sir Alexander Buller, G.C.B.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1916, Mary Caroline, *d.* of late Stephen Hammick. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., promoted); retired list, 1922. *Address:* Park Cottage, Midhurst, Sussex.

BULLER, Admiral Sir Henry (Tritton), G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1930; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1919; C.V.O. 1921; M.V.O. 1911; Groom in Waiting to H.M. since 1932; *b.* 30 Oct. 1873; *e. surv. s.* of late Admiral Sir Alexander Buller, G.C.B., of Erle Hall, Devon, and Belmore House, West Cowes, and Emily Mary, *e. d.* of late Henry Tritton of Beddington, Surrey; *m.* 1919, Lady Hermione Stuart, *o. d.* of 17th Earl of Moray; three *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914 (C.B.); Commander Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1908-11; Captain, 1911; Rear-Admiral, 1921; Vice-Admiral 1926; commanded H.M. Yachts, 1922-31; Admiral, 1931; retired list, 1931. *Address:* Netherwood, Southwater, Horsham, Sussex.

BULLER, Lt.-Col. John Dashwood, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 17 Aug. 1878; *s.* of

Col. James Hornby Buller, late Body-Guard, and Emily Augusta Dashwood; *m.* Sybil Collier (*d.* 1934); no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served S. African War 1900-2; European War, France, Aug. 1914-Feb. 1915; Gallipoli (R. Naval Div.), Mar. 1915 to evacuation in Jan. 1916; France, Apr. 1916-Mar. 1917 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); then War Office; retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Hardings, North Cheriton, Templecombe, Somerset. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BULLER, Lt.-Col. Walter Thomas More, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Essex, 10 Dec. 1886; *s.* of late Major W. G. Buller, 94th Regiment; *m.* 1917, Mary, (*d.* 1936) *widow* of Major H. J. Ussher Wilkins, South Lancashire Regiment, *yr. d.* of late W. H. A. Wallinger; no *c.* *Educ.:* Ratcliffe. Commission in R.A.S.C. 1907; to France with 6th Division, Sep. 1914; Staff Captain, War Office, 1916; Assist. Director of Quartering, War Office, with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; Brevet Major, 1917; retired pay, 1923; member of the Honourable Society of the Middle Temple, 1924; Re-employed as District Barrack Officer, Eastern Command, 1925. *Address:* 37 Hurlingham Court, S.W.6.

BULLETT, Gerald; novelist, essayist, and critic; *b.* London, 30 Dec. 1893; *s.* of Robert Bullett, of Weedon, Northants; *m.* 1921, Rosalind Gould; one *d.* *Educ.:* Jesus College, Cambridge (B.A., 1st cl. hons., 1921, M.A., 1933). Wrote first novel, The Progress of Kay, 1914, published 1916, now out of print; numerous contributions to literary journals; and the following works of fiction, criticism, etc.: The Street of the Eye, 1923; The Innocence of G. K. Chesterton, 1923; Mr. Godly Beside Himself, 1924 (dramatised by the author and produced for Three Hundred Club by Sir Nigel Playfair on 28 Feb. 1926); Walt Whitman: a Study and a Selection, 1924; The Baker's Cart, 1925; The Panther, 1926; Modern English Fiction, 1926; The Spanish Caravel (a story for children), 1927; The World in Bud, 1928; Dreaming, 1928; The History of Egg Pandervil, 1928; Nicky, Son of Egg, 1929; The Pandervils, 1930; Marden Fee, 1931; Remember Mrs Munch, 1931; Helen's Lovers, 1932; The Testament of Light (an anthology), 1932; (with J. B. Priestley) I'll Tell You Everything, 1933; The Quick and the Dead, 1933; The English Galaxy (an anthology), 1933; Eden River, 1934; The Pattern of Courtesy (an anthology), 1934; The Bubble (verse-narrative), 1934; The Story of English Literature, 1935; The Jury, 1935; The Happy Mariners, 1935; The Snare of the Fowler, 1936. *Recreation:* staring at rural England. *Address:* c/o A. D. Peters, 4-5 Adam Street, W.C. 2.

BULLOCH, John Malcolm, M.A.; LL.D.; F.S.A. (Scot.); literary critic Allied Newspapers since 1924; *b.* Aberdeen, 1867; *g.s.* of John Bulloch (1805-1882), author of Studies in the Text of Shakespeare, etc.; *e. s.* of John Bulloch (1837-1913), author of the Life of Jamesone, the Scottish Vandyck, etc.; *m.* 1917, Edith Roach, Q.A.I.M.N.S.R., France, 1915-17. *Educ.:* Grammar Schools of Aberdeen and Old Aberdeen, and Aberdeen University. Sub-editor on the Free Press, Aberdeen, 1889-92; Assistant Editor (and ultimately Editor) of The Sketch 1893-99, when he resigned to assist Syndicate to found The Sphere, of which he was assistant editor till 1909; editor of the Graphic, 1909-24. *Publications:* Bibliography of Aberdeen Periodical Literature, 1887; The Lord Rectors of the Universities of Aberdeen, 1890; A History of the University of Aberdeen, 1895; Art of Extra-Illustration, 1903; The Gay Gordons, 1908; Territorial Soldiering in N.E. of Scotland, 1914; editor of the House of Gordon for New Spalding Club, begun 1903; Gordon Highlanders, 1913; Bibliography of the Gordons, 1924, and of George MacDonald, 1925; edited C.K.S., an Autobiography, 1927; many pamphlets on Gordon genealogy and Scots regiment raising; four privately printed volumes of verse. *Recreation:* play-going. *Address:* 45 Doughty Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 9678.

BULLOCH, Col. Richard Archibald D.S.O. 1917 *b.* 1879; *m.* 1911, Frances Hilary (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Captain Herbert Turner. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); commanded 1st Batt. Black Watch, 1926-30; Commander 153rd (*Black Watch and Gordon*) *Infantry Brigade*, T.A., 1932-36; retired pay, 1936.

BULLOCH, William, M.D.; F.R.S. 1913; LL.D. Aberd. 1920; Emeritus Prof. of Bacteriology University of London; original Member of Medical Research Council under National Insurance Act; *b.* Aberdeen, 19 Aug. 1868; *s.* of late John Bulloch; *m.* 1923, Irene Adelaide, *widow* of Alfred Augustus Baker. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University (highest honours); Leipzig; Vienna; Paris; King's College, London. Late Assistant Professor of Pathology, University Coll., London; Bacteriologist, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine; late Examiner in the Universities of London, Leeds and Liverpool, and the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons; late Grocers' Co. Research Scholar in Preventive Medicine; Member of Consulting Staff of the King Edward VII. Sanatorium; Member of the Executive Committee Imperial Cancer Research Fund; President, Pathological Section Royal Society of Medicine; Chairman of the Governing Body, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine; Tyndall Lecturer, Royal Institution, 1922; Member of Government Foot and Mouth Disease Committee. *Publications:* numerous contributions on bacteriological and pathological subjects. *Address:* London Hospital, Whitechapel, E. *T.:* Frobisher, 3591. *Club:* Arts.

BULLOCK; *see* Troyte-Bullock.

BULLOCK, Sir Christopher Llewellyn, K.C.B. *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1929; C.B.E. 1926; O.B.E. 1919; M. A., J.P.; Permanent Secretary Air Ministry and Member of Air Council, 1931-36; *b.* 10 Nov. 1891; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Ll. C. W. Bullock, Rector of Great and Little Wigborough, Essex; *m.* 1917, Barbara May, *d.* of Henry Lupton, Torquay; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby (Captain of Running Eight); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). Abbott and Porson University Scholarships; Charles Oldham Shakespeare Scholarship; Whewell Scholarship in International Law (re-elected, 1921); member's Latin Essay prize; Browne Medals for Latin Ode (twice) and Greek Epigram, etc.; B.A. 1913; M.A. 1920; 1st Division 1st Class Classical Tripos; took first place in the open competitive examination for the Home and Indian Civil Services, 1914; selected the I.C.S. and appointed as a probationer to the United Provinces, 1915; Principal, Air Ministry, 1920; late Captain The Rifle Brigade (Special Reserve), and Major, Royal Air Force; served European War, 1915-19 (with 1st Battalion Rifle Brigade in France, 1915; seconded to Royal Flying Corps October 1915, first as Observer and subsequently as Pilot; with R.F.C. in Egypt, 1916; on Air Staff at Air Ministry, 1917-18; wounded, despatches, O.B.E.); Principal Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill as Secretary of State for Air, 1919; served in same capacity 1923-30 with successive Secretaries of State, the Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel Hoare and the Rt. Hon. Lord Thomson, whom he accompanied on tours of inspection by air in Egypt, Palestine, Transjordania and Iraq in 1924 and 1925, to India in 1927, and to the Sudan in 1929; Assistant Secretary, Air Ministry, 1929-30. *Publication:* The Law of Angary in British Year Book of International Law, 1922. *Recreations:* fishing, walking, motoring. *Address:* 9 The Boltons, South Kensington, S.W.10. *T.:*

Flaxman 0814. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Hurlingham.

BULLOCK, Ernest, Mus.D. (Dunelm); F.R.C.O.; Hon. R.C.M.; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Westminster Abbey, since 1928; *b.* 15 Sep. 1890; *y. s.* of late Thos. Bullock, Wigan, Lancashire; *m.* 1919, Margery, *d.* of George H. Newborn of Epworth, Lincolnshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wigan Grammar School; privately; musically under Sir. E. C. Bairstow, Mus. D. at Leeds Parish Church; Assistant Organist, Leeds Parish Church, and Organist of St. Mary, Micklefield and Adel Church, 1906-12; Sub-organist of Manchester Cathedral, 1912-15; served in H.M. Forces as Captain and Adjutant, 1915-19; Organist of St. Michael's College, Tenbury, 1919; of Exeter Cathedral, 1919-28. *Publications:* Church and organ music, songs, part songs. *Address:* Litlyngton Tower, 7 The Little Cloister, Westminster Abbey, S.W.1.

BULLOCK, Fred, LL.D. London; Secretary and Registrar, Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons; *b.* 15 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1916, Janet H. Lindsay Salmond, M.A., LL.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stafford Grammar School; London University (King's College). Called to the Bar, Gray's Inn, 1926; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; Officier de l' Ordre du Nichan Iftikhar (Tunis); Member of the Farriers' Company and Freeman of the City of London; Hon. Fellow of Central Veterinary Society, London; General Secretary of the International Veterinary Congress, London, 1930. *Publications:* La Fondation de la Colonie Française de la Côte d'Ivoire, 1913; Handbook for Veterinary Surgeons, 1927, 3rd edition, 1936; Law relating to Medical, Dental, and Veterinary Practice, 1929; contributor to 14th edition Encyclopædia Britannica; edited Smith's History of Veterinary Literature, Vol. IV., 1933. *Address:* 30 Park Lane, Wembley. *T.:* Wembley 5049.

BULLOCK, Guy Henry, M.A.; Consul at Lyons since 1934; *b.* Peking, 23 July 1887; *s.* of Prof. T. L. Bullock, Oxford, and Florence, *d.* of S. L. Horton, Shifnal; *m.* 1916, Laura Alice, *d.* of F. M. P. McGloin, Knight of St. Gregory, Judge of the Louisiana Court of Appeal. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered Consular Service, 1913; Vice-Consul at New Orleans, 1913; at Luanda and Fernando Po, 1914; at Marseilles, 1916; at Lima, 1917; in charge of Legation there, 1919; Consul at Havre, 1922; at Addis Ababa, 1924; in charge of Legation there 1924 and 1925; Consul at Zagreb, 1926; Consul-General at Luanda, 1931; took part in first expedition to Mount Everest, 1921. *Recreations:* mountaineering, tennis, golf, shooting, etc. *Address:* British Consulate, Lyons. *Clubs:* Alpine, Conservative.

BULLOCK, Major Laurence Newsam Beverley, D.S.O. 1917; Resident Engineer; *b.* Halifax, N.S., Canada, 1876; *m.* 1924, Nena T. Manchester; no *c.* *Educ:* Dalhousie, Halifax. Klondyke, Canada Mining, 1897-1902; Mexico Mining, 1902-6; West Africa Mining, 1906-10; Mexico Mining, 1910-14, active service, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar); Chile and Peru Mining, 1919-21; Mexico Engineering since 1921. *Address:* c/o British Club, Mexico, D.F. *T.A.:* Vanner Mexico.

BULLOCK, Captain Malcolm, M.P. (C.) Waterloo Division of Lancashire since 1923; *o. s.* of late F. M. Bullock, of Thursley; *b.* 10 July 1890; *m.* 1919, Lady Victoria (*d.* 1927), *widow* of Rt. Hon. Neil Primrose and *d.* of 17th Earl of Derby, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* private; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Capt. Scots Guards, 1914-21 (M.B.E., Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, wounded); A.D.C. to F.M. Lord Methuen, 1915-16; attached Foreign Office, 1917-18; attached as Military Secretary, British Embassy, Paris, 1918-20; Hon. Secretary of United Associations of Great Britain and France, and on Committee of Anglo-German Association from its foundation until it was dissolved in 1935; Member of Royal Institute of International Affairs; Chairman of Sadlers Wells Society in support of Sadlers Wells and the Old Vic Theatres; on Committee of Poplar Hospital. *Address:* 4 Lowndes Square, S.W. *T:* Sloane 5338. *Clubs:* Turf, Bucks; Jockey, Paris.

BULLOCK, Ralph, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Wm. Henry Bullock; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. London Manager of an Eastern Trading Company; served many years in Territorials, 3rd London Brigade, R.F.A. (originally 2nd Mx. V.A.); has specially studied police work; appointed to succeed Sir John Fuller as Commander of N. Div. Special Constabulary, 1915; still serving; several times commended by Commissioner of Police; O.B.E. 1918. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 40 Mincing Lane, E.C.3. *T.:* Mansion House 1373. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BULLOCK, Major Richard Launcelot, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; *b.* Barrow on Humber, 8 April 1871; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Richard Bullock, Prebendary of Lincoln; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Engineer; served twenty years in 1st W.R. Brigade, R.F.A.; retired Aug. 1912; rejoined Aug. 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); County Commissioner for City of Leeds Boy Scouts Association. *Recreation:* travelling. *Club:* Leeds.

BULLOCK, Walter Ll., M.A., Ph.D.; Cavaliere della Corona d'Italia; Professor of Italian Studies, University of Manchester since 1935; *b.* 7 March 1890; *e. s.* of Rev. Ll. C. Watson Bullock, late Rector of Great and Little Wigborough, Essex and Margaret Cecil, *d.* of Edmund Robert Spearman, C.M.G.; *m.* 1920, Helene Louise, *d.* of J. W. Buhlert, Boston, Mass. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Rugby; Harvard University. Went to U.S.A., 1909; spent five years as a metallurgical chemist; after the war, took up post graduate studies in languages and literature (Ph.D. Harvard, 1923), and since 1922 has been almost entirely occupied with Italian studies (Head of Italian Dept. at Bryn Mawr College, 1922-27; University of Chicago, 1927-35), and (until 1935), with various activities in the Modern Language Association of America, the Mediaeval Academy, the American Association of Teachers of Italian etc. also as Editor-in-Chief of the Heath-Chicago Italian Series, and editor of Modern Philology. *Publications:* various studies and essays in the field of Italian Literature. *Recreations:* bibliomania, amateur theatricals, tennis. *Address:* Arborfield, Langholm Road, Bowdon, Cheshire. *T.:* Altrincham 3365. *Clubs:* Authors'.

BULLOCK, Ven. William, A.K.C.; Vicar of St. Peter's, Wellington; Archdeacon of Wairarapa since 1934. *Publication:* The Dominant Design. *Address:* St. Peter's Vicarag[illegible]

BULLOCK, W[illegible] ; *b.* 1882; Deputy Cl[illegible]missioners for the Yorkshire Area. *s.* of late Francis B. Bullock of St. Leonard's, Northumberland, and Ada, *d.* of late General M. W. Willoughby, C.B.; *m.* 1921, Anita, *o. d.* of E. F. Clemente. *Educ.:* Haileybury Universities of Edinburgh and Montpellier. Engaged for some years in secretarial and legal work, London; Fellow and member of Council, Incorporated Secretaries' Association; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn and Inner Temple; S.E. Circuit and Central Criminal Court; Lieut.-Col. 2nd Cd. Bn. Sussex Yeomanry; resigned 1921 and appointed Hon. Colonel; Assistant-Commissioner, St. John Ambulance Brigade, and Assistant-Director, British Red Cross Society; Member International Law Association; Marshal to Hon. Mr. Justice Greer; Attorney-General and Admiralty Advocate,

Bahamas; Chairman, Bahamas Board of Education; President Commission to enquire into administration Police Force (received thanks of Secretary of State); Member Executive and Legislative Councils; acted as Chief Justice Supreme Court, 1921, 1922, and 1924; represented Bahamas at Imperial Education Conference, 1923; Attorney-General of British Honduras, 1925-27; acted as Colonial Secretary, 1925; Deputy Governor on several occasions; Relieving President of District Courts, Palestine, 1927; Chief Justice of St. Vincent, 1928-30; Administered the Government, 1928; Master of the Wor. Company of Curriers, 1930; Chairman, Court of Referees, 1931; Hon. Member College of Preceptors; Order of St. John; F.R.G.S. *Publications:* Bahamas Practice; Handbook for Coroners; and various articles on legal subjects. *Recreations:* building and motoring. *Address:* 4 Vernon Gardens, Brighton; Hill Corner, Bembridge, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Authors; R.M.Y.

BULLOCK-MARSHAM, Col. F. W.; *see* Marsham.

BULLOUGH, Geoffrey, M.A. (Vict.), Professor of English Literature in the University of Sheffield since 1933; *b.* 27 Jan. 1901; *s.* of James Arthur Bullough and Elizabeth Ford; *m.* 1928, Doris Margaret Wall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stand Grammar School, Whitefield; Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University. B.A. 1922, M.A. 1923, Teachers' Diploma 1923, Gissing Prize 1921, Withers Prize in Education 1923, John Bright Fellowship in English Literature, 1923-24; studied in Italy. English and History Master, Grammar School of Queen Elizabeth in Tamworth, 1924-26; Assistant Lecturer in English Literature, Manchester University, 1926-29; Lecturer in English Literature, Edinburgh Univ., 1929-33; Examiner in English for H.S.C. of Northern Universities Joint Board; Member of Board of Sheffield Repertory Theatre; Vice-President of Sheffield Literary Club. *Publications:* Philosophical Poems of Henry More, 1931; The Oxford Book of Seventeenth Century Verse (with H. J. C. Grierson), 1934; The Trend of Modern Poetry, 1934; Articles in Modern Language Review, Times Literary Supplement, Scotsman, etc. *Recreations:* music, walking, golf. *Address:* 39 Carsick Hill Road, Sheffield 10. *T:* Sheffield 31581.

BULLOUGH, Sir George, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; Kt., *cr.* 1901; *b.* 28 Feb. 1870; *e. s.* of late John Bullough of Rhum and Meggernie Castle, Glen Lyon; *S.* father, 1891; *m.* 1903, Monica Lilly, *e. d.* of 4th Marquis de la Pasture; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Late Captain in Scottish Horse, Imperial Yeomanry; Superintendent Remount Dept. with rank of Major, 1914-15. *Heir.* none. *Address:* 6 Connaught Place, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 7819; Kinloch Castle, Isle of Rhum, Inverness-shire. *T.A.:* Rhum; Warren Hill, Newmarket. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Boodle's.

See also Earl of Durham.

BULMAN, Colonel Philip, D.S.O. 1900; late Shropshire Light Infantry; *b.* 3 Nov. 1857; *s.* of John Bulman of Clifton. Entered army, 1876; Capt. 1885; Major, 1894; served Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, D. S. O.); Vice-Consul Sivas, 1895-97; European War 1914. *Address:* Carlton Mansions, Pall Mall, S.W.

BULMER, Edward Frederick, J.P.; M.A.: Director of H. P. Bulmer and Co. Ltd., Hereford; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Charles Henry Bulmer, M.A. and Mary Grace Cochram; *m.* 1899, Sophie F. Rittner; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; King's College, Cambridge. Joint Founder with his late brother H. P. Bulmer, of the firm of H. P. Bulmer and Co. Ltd., cider makers, Hereford; has taken an active part in local government; Mayor of Hereford, 1908 and 1925; late Member and Alderman of the Herefordshire C.C.; late Chairman of the National Health Insurance Committee; Chairman of the Hereford Garden City and Hereford Dwellings Co. Ltd.; ran for Cambridge against Oxford in mile, 1889; High Sheriff of Herefordshire, 1934. *Recreations:* work, fishing, shooting, travel. *Address:* Adams Hill, Hereford. *T.A.:* Bulmerco, Hereford. *T.:* 2696.

BULMER, Sir James William, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Chairman and Governing Director of Smith, Bulmer & Co., Ltd., worsted spinners, of Halifax; *b.* 8 Aug. 1881; *s.* of James William Bulmer, Halifax; *m.* 1911, Florence, *d.* of James Lumb, of Copley Dene, Elland; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Bank Crest, Marriners Drive, Frizinghall, Bradford, Yorks. *Clubs:* Union, Bradford; Halifax.

BULSTRODE, Christopher Victor, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; M.A., M.D. Cantab., M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Surgeon and Physician; Senior Anæsthetist R. W. Sussex Hospital; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Christopher Stone Bulstrode and Mary Taylor; *m.* 1915, Marguerite, *d.* of late Sir Woolmer White, 1st Bart., Southleigh Park, Hants, and Salle Park, Norfolk; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; London Hosp. Late Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; Hon. Member St. John Ambulance Association; late Hon. Physician Royal Salop Infirmary; late Member of Shropshire T.F.A.; O.C. 66 Field Ambulance, France and Macedonia, Aug. 1915–Feb. 1919 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.F.) retired, late M.O. i/c Warwickshire Yeomanry; late Major Shropshire R.H.A. (T.F.), etc. *Recreations:* Territorial Force and hunting. *Address:* Salt Hill, Chichester, Sussex. *T.:* Chichester 608. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BULTEEL, Major John Crocker, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Yeomanry; *b.* 1890; *e. s.* of John George Bulteel, Pamflete, Devon, and Mariquita, 2nd *d.* of late Pascoe du Pre Grenfell, Wilton Park, Bucks; *m.* 1919, Doris, *d.* of Sir William Petersen of Eigg, Inverness-shire; two *d.* Served European War 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., Despatches). *Address:* Pamflete, Holbeton, S. Devon. *Club:* Turf.

BULWER, Ven. Cyril Edwin Earle, B.A. Cantab., Archdeacon; Priest-in-charge, S. Mark's, Tembuland, S. Africa, 1917; Archdeacon of St. Mark's since 1931; *b.* 16 June 1871; *s.* of Rev. H. Earle Bulwer, late Rector of Stanhoe, Norfolk, and Helen Mary Bulwer, *née* Hodgson; *m.* 1901, Mary Agatha, *d.* of Rev. H. J. Mitchell, Rector of Butterworth, Transkei, S. Africa; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Bishop Stortford, Essex; Kelly College, Tavistock, Devonshire; Selwyn College, Cambridge. B.A., 1893; Clergy Training School, Cambridge, 1893-4; Livingstone College, Leytonstone (Medical Course for Missionaries) 1894-5; ordained, 1895; Curate of S. Mary's, Handsworth, Staffs. 1895-97; Acting Priest-in-charge, Parish of Mount Frere, Diocese of S. John's, Kaffraria, 1898; Warden of St. John's College, Umtata, 1898-1916; Canon of St. John's Cathedral, Umtata, 1905; Canon Missioner, Cathedral Parish, Umtata, 1907-16. *Address:* S. Mark's Mission, P.O. S. Mark's, C.P., S. Africa. *T.A.:* S. Mark's.

BUNBURY, Bishop of (since 1917), **Rt. Rev. Cecil Wilson,** D.D.; *b.* 1860; *y. s.* of late Alex. Wilson of Beckenham; *m.* 1899, Ethel, *d.* of Most Rev. Churchill Julius, *q.v.*; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Jesus Coll., Camb. B.A. 1883; M.A. 1886; D.D. 1908; Curate Portsea, 1886-91; Vicar of Moordown, Hants, 1891-94; Bishop of Melanesia, 1894-1911; Rector of Walkerville, South Australia, and Archdeacon of Adelaide, 1911-17. *Publication:* The Wake of the Southern Cross, 1932. *Recreations:* captain, school and college cricket elevens, played in county eleven. *Address:* Bishop's Court, Bunbury,

West Australia. *T.:* Bunbury 33. *Club:* South-West, Bunbury.

BUNBURY; *see* M'Clintock-Bunbury.

BUNBURY, Sir Charles Henry Napier, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1681; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 19 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Sir Henry Bunbury, 10th Bt., and Laura, *d.* of late General T. Wood, M.P., of Littleton, Middlesex, and Gwernyfed Park, Breconshire; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1914, Katherine, *d.* of late Herbert E. Reid; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War; Sheriff of Suffolk, 1936. *Heir: s.* John William Napier, *b.* 3 July 1915. *Address:* Naunton Hall, Rendlesham, Suffolk.

BUNBURY, Sir Henry Noel, K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1913; Comptroller and Accountant-General of the Post Office since 1920; *b.* 29 Nov. 1876; *s.* of late Thomas Henry Bunbury; *m.* 1911, Dorothea, *d.* of late Walter Merivale, M.I.C.E.; seven *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (1st class Litt. Hum. 1899). Clerk, War Office, 1900; Exchequer and Audit Dept. 1903; Treasury Officer of Accounts, 1909; Accountant and Comptroller-General, National Health Insurance Commission, 1912-13; National Health Insurance Commissioner (England), 1913; Accountant General, Ministry of Shipping, 1917; Commandeur of the Legion of Honour; Commendatore of the Crown of Italy. *Publication:* Overhead Cost, 1931. *Address:* 24 Park Hill, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 4000. *Club:* Reform.

BUNBURY, Sir Mervyn William Richardson-, 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1787; *b.* June 1874; *s.* of late Mervyn Matthew Richardson-Bunbury, *s.* of 3rd Bt., and Eliza Mary, *d.* of William Thorn, M.D.; *S.* grandfather, 1909. *Heir: cousin,* Richard, [*b.* 23 May 1899; *m.* 1925, Florence Margaret Gordon, *d.* of Col. Roger Gordon Thomson, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.*] *Address:* Windermere, Dunmow, Essex.

BUNBURY, Lieut.-Col. Richard Seymour, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 19 Sep. 1880; *s.* of late Major-General Sir H. N. Bunbury, K.C.B.; *m.* 1928, Edith Beatrice Craufurd, *d.* of Colonel W. Craufurd Kennedy. *Educ.:* Tonbridge; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1900; served B.E.F. France (despatches three times, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. 1926; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Wroxall, Isle of Wight.

BUNCH, John L., M.D., D.Sc., B.S., M.R.C.P.; Fellow of the Medical Society of London and of the Royal Society of Medicine; Mem. Corresp. de la Soc. Franç. de Dermatologie. *Educ.:* University College (gold medallist in medicine and surgery); Vienna and Paris. Consulting Physician to Skin Department, Queen's Hospital; Consulting Physician to Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Leicester Square; late Assistant Physician to N.-W. London Hospital, and to German Hospital; Research Scholar British Medical Association. *Publications:* papers on medical, dermatological, and scientific subjects in Transactions of medical societies and in medical and scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf and skating. *Address:* 30 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.* Mayfair 3374. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Royal Wimbledon Golf.

BUNIN, Ivan; *b.* Voronezh, 1870. Hon. Academician, Russian Academy of Science, 1909; Nobel Prize for Literature for 1933. *Publications:* The Village, 1911 (in English, 1923); The Brothers; The Gentleman from San Francisco; An Evening in the Spring; The Rose of Jericho; The Well of Days, 1933; Grammar of Love, 1935.

BUNKER, Lt.-Col. Sidney Waterfield, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; research chemist; *b.* 20 Aug. 1889; *e. s.* of late C. J. G. Bunker Teddington; *m.* 1932, Marie Blanche (Pamela), 4th *d.* of H. H. Owen, Wimbledon; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's; King's Coll., University of London; B.Sc. (Hons. Chem.) 1911; A.I.C. 1912; F.I.C. 1919; Member Council, I.C. 1928-30; F.C.S.; Commissioned Royal Fusiliers (S.R.) 1913; served 1st Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1914-15 (France); seconded to Royal Engineers, 1915-19 (France) (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice, Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy); resigned commission Nov. 1919; Assist. Agric. Chemist, Dept. of Agriculture F.M.S. 1919-20; Chemist, Dept. of Technical Research, Malay Peninsula Agricultural Association, Malaya, 1920-25; Malay States Volunteer Regiment, 1921-26, Captain; Extra Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Straits Settlements, and High Commissioner F.M.S., 1921-24. *Publications:* various scientific papers. *Recreation:* yachting. *Clubs:* Sports; Royal Corinthian Yacht; Royal Canoe.

BUNNING, Herbert, composer; *b.* London, 2 May 1863; *m.* Marguerite Wilhelmine, Marquise de Moligny. *Educ.:* Harrow; Brasenose Coll., Oxford. Lt. 4th (Queen's Own) Hussars, 1884-86; resigned commission and studied music in France and Italy (Milan), 1886-90; Musical Director, Lyric Theatre, 1892-93, and Prince of Wales Theatre, 1895-96. *Publications:* for Orchestra: Shepherd's Call, 1893; Village Suite, 1896; Opera in 3 Acts, La Princesse Osra, Royal Opera, Covent Garden, 14 July 1902; Sir Launcelot and Queen Guinevere, Scena (Ben Davies) Norwich Festival, 1905; Music of Robin Hood, Lyric Theatre, Oct. 1906; and a quantity of vocal and instrumental music. *Address:* Quimperlé, Grasmere Road, Thundersley, Essex.

BUNNY, Rupert Charles Wolston, R.B.A.; Australian artist; *b.* St. Kilda, Victoria, 29 Sep. 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Judge Bunny; *m.* 1902, *d.* of Col. Morel. *Educ.:* private school, St. Kilda; Melbourne National Gallery under G. F. Folingsby; London in Calderon's atelier; Paris under Jean Paul Laurens; exhibited Old Paris Salon, 1886; Societaire New Salon. *Works:* Après le Bain and Un Rayon du Soleil (Luxembourg); Descending Angels (Adelaide Gallery); Portrait of Madame Melba, etc. *Address:* 36 Rue Pierre Nicole, V. Arrondissement, Paris.

BUNOZ, Rt. Rev. Emile Marie, O.M.I., D.D.; Bishop of Tentyris and Vicar Apostolic of Yukon and Prince Rupert since 1917; *b.* Sales, Savoy, France, 1864. *Educ.:* Rumilly, La Roche, and Rome (Gregorian University). Ordained in Rome, 1891; sent to British Columbia same year; rector of St. Louis College, New Westminster, 1898; rector of St. Mary's, Dawson, 1892; first Prefect Apostolic of Yukon, 1908. *Address:* Prince Rupert, B.C., Canada.

BUNTINE, Martyn Arnold; Headmaster, Hale School, Perth, W. Australia, since 1931; *b.* 27 Dec. 1898; *s.* of Walter Murray Buntine and Bertha Florance Gibbs; *m.* 1926, Gladys Selby Spurling; two *s.* *Educ.:* Caulfield Grammar School and University, Melbourne; Edinburgh University. M.A. with honours, Melbourne University; Ph.D. Edinburgh University; taught on staff of Heriot's School, Edinburgh, Caulfield Grammar School, Melbourne, and Scotch College, Melbourne; Headmaster, Camberwell Grammar School, Melbourne, 1927; examiner for degree of Master of Education, University of Melbourne, since 1930; President of Public Schools Sports Association, 1932; President W.A. Amateur Athletics Association since 1932; enlisted for war service overseas with A.I.F., 1918. *Publications:* numerous articles. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Hale School, Perth, Western Australia. *T.:* B.4260. *Clubs:* Rotary; Karrinyup Country.

BURBIDGE, Professor Percy William, M.Sc. (N.Z.); B.A.Res. (Camb.); Prof. of Physics, Auckland University College, New Zealand, since 1921; *b.* 3 Jan. 1891; *s.* of R. W. Burbidge and Agnes Mary Edwards; *m.* 1923, Kathleen Black, Wellington: one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington Boys' College; Victoria University College, Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. Took 1st class honours in Physics (N.Z.); gained

1851 Exhibition Research Scholarship, 1913; invalided to N.Z., 1914; locum tenens, 1916-17, at Victoria University College; volunteered N.Z.E.F., 1917; no active service owing to illness in England, 1918; took B.A. Research at Cavendish Laboratory, 1920; Carnegie Travelling Fellow of the Universities Bureau of the British Empire, 1933. *Publications:* papers on Fluctuations of Gamma Rays, Absorption of X-Rays, Humidity, Frictional Electricity, Photoconduction in Rock Salt. *Address:* Beachholm Road, Takapuna, Auckland, N.Z.

BURBIDGE, Richard Grant Woodman; Managing Director Harrods, Ltd. since 1935; *b.* 23 June 1897; *s.* of Sir (Richard) Woodman Burbidge, *q.v.*; *m.* 1925, Gladys, *er. d.* of C. F. Kearley; one *s.* (John Richard Woodman, *b.* 5 Oct. 1930), one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Joined 2nd London Transport and Supply Column (T.F.) as 2nd Lieut. Sep. 1914; went to France with 47th Divisional Train, March 1915; demobilised rank Captain, 1919; studied retail business in America, 1919-1920; joined Harrods, Nov. 1920; General Manager, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, yachting, real tennis. *Address:* 3 Durham Villas, W.8. *T.:* Western 1014. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Princes Tennis and Racquet.

BURBIDGE, Sir (Richard) Woodman, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; C.B.E. 1919; Chairman Harrods, London, Ltd.; Chairman and Managing Director, Harrods, Buenos Ayres, Ltd.; Dickins and Jones, Ltd.; Chairman and Managing Director, Gath and Chaves, Ltd., Buenos Ayres and London; Chairman of D. H. Evans, Limited; Member of Ministry of Munitions Staff Investigation Committee and Stores Purchases Advisory Committee; Treasurer of Tariff Commission, 1917-22; Member of the Empire Marketing Board; Member of Board of Trade Advisory Council; *b.* 7 Dec. 1872; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Emily (*d.* 1905), *y. d.* of late J. Woodman of Melksham, Wilts; *m.* 1896, Catherine Jemima, *d.* of H. Grant, Sodbury House, Great Clacton, Essex; one *s.* three *d.*; *S.* father, 1917. Marie Regina Cross of Roumania; Commandeur de l'Ordre de Leopold II. of Belgium. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Grant Woodman, *q.v.* *Address:* 51 Hans Mansions, S.W.3; *T.:* Sloane 1234; Cisswood, Lower Beeding, Horsham; *T.:* Lower Beeding 16. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht.

BURCH, Lieut.-Col. William Edward Scarth, C.B.E., 1919; late the Royal Irish Regt. and Royal Air Force; *m.* Florence, 2nd *d.* of J. Hebblethwaite of Richmond, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wigton; Military College, Hampton, Middlesex. Army, 1886-1910; Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force, 1912-19; served Kalat Expedition, 1890; South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 35 King's Avenue, Eastbourne.

BURD, Rt. Rev. Walter; *see* Saskatchewan, Bishop of.

BURDEN, Frederick Parker, B.A., B.C.L.S., Professional Engineer; *b.* Queensbury, New Brunswick, 28 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Stephen Pharel Burden and Ruth Ann Hagerman; *m.* 1908, Jane Burgess Payson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Common schools; Fredericton High and Normal Schools; University of New Brunswick. Went to British Columbia, 1901; became British Columbia Land Surveyor; practised as such until 1928; elected a member for Fort George Riding in 1928 and became Minister of Lands; resigned 1930; Agent-General for British Columbia, 1930-34. *Recreations:* Has played baseball, football, hockey, and has indulged in horse-racing in an amateur way. *Address:* Vancouver, British Columbia.

BURDEN, Colonel Henry, C.I.E. 1911; F.R.C.S., I.M.S.; retired; late Residency Surgeon, Nepal, India; *b.* 26 April 1867; *s.* of Henry Burden, M.D., Co. Down, Ireland; *m.* 1924, Ellen Muriel Darby. *Educ.:* home. Entered St. Thomas's Hospital, London, 1886; House Surgeon, St. Thomas's Hospital, London; Royal Free Hospital, London; Stockwell Fever Hospital, London; passed out second from Netley, and entered Indian Medical Service, 1894; served Relief of Chitral (medal and clasp); North-West Frontier, 1897-98 (two clasps); European War in Egypt, Persia, and India, 1914-19; retired, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, golfing, sailing. *Address:* Palace Court, Bournemouth.

BURDER, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Sumner, C.M.G. 1916; late Duke of Cornwall's L.I.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1866. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Crown of Italy; Ordre de Leopold; J. P. Berks. *Address:* Compton House, Compton, Newbury.

BURDETT, Sir Charles Coventry, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1665; *b.* 1902; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Annie, *d.* of R. Hay of Dunedin, New Zealand; *S.* father, 1918. *Heir:* *c.* Capt. Henry Aylmer Burdett, M.C., late Essex Regt. [*b.* 1881; *m.* 1928 Audrey Grace Chichester *d.* of George Cutcliffe; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Bruton. Served European War, 1914-17 (M.C.)].

BURDETT, Lieut.-Colonel Ernest Wyndham, D.S.O., 1933; M.C.; Indian Army; commanding 3rd Bn. 20th Burma Rifles; *b.* 5 Sep. 1887.

BURDETT, Sir Francis, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1618; Major Reserve of Officers; *b.* 5 July 1869; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Mary Dorothy, *y. d.* of John Smyth of Cleatham, Co. Durham; *S.* father, 1892; *m.* 1908, Frances, *d.* of late Thompson Boyd. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Late 17th Lancers; served South Africa, 1900 (wounded, medal and 4 clasps); European War; late A.D.C. to Governor of Ceylon. Owns about 21,000 acres. *Heir:* *c.* Arthur St. George, *b.* 1895. *Address:* Foremarke, Derbyshire; Ramsbury Manor, Wilts. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Army and Navy, Carlton, Cavalry.

BURDETT, Osbert; author; *b.* London, 29 Sep. 1885. *Educ.:* Marlborough; King's College, Cambridge. 2nd class Hist. Trip. B.A., 1907; contributed lecture on Experiment in Biography to Tradition and Experiment, 1929; and on Tendencies in Recent English Literature to The New World-Order, 1932; Editor of Makers of the Modern Age Series. *Publications:* The Silent Heavens: A Modern Mystery Play, 1914; The Resurrection of Rheims, 1920; The Idea of Coventry Patmore, 1921; The Beardsley Period, 1925; Critical Essays, 1925; William Blake (English Men of Letters), 1926; W. E. Gladstone, 1927; The Brownings, 1928, revised popular edition, 1933; The Very End, and other Stories, 1929; The Two Carlyles, 1930; The Art of Living, 1933; Smith, Sydney, 1934; Memory and Imagination, (recollections), 1935; A Little Book of Cheese, 1935. *Club:* Savile.

BURDON, Sir Ernest, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1934; Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.S.I. 1926; C.I.E. 1921; B.A. (Oxon); Indian Civil Service; Auditor-General in India since 1929; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Rev. J. A. Burdon, The Manse, Lasswade, Midlothian; *m.* 1st; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Mary Isabella (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Rev. W. Fairweather, D.D., Dunnikier Manse, Kirkcaldy, Fife. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; University College, Oxford (scholar). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1905; Financial Under-Secretary Punjab Govt., 1911; Govt. of India, 1914; Financial Adviser Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1918-19; Financial Adviser, Military Finance, Govt. of India; Member of Indian Munitions Board, and of Imperial Legislative Council, India, 1919; Secretary to Govt. of India Army Department and Member Legislative Assembly, India, 1922-26; Secretary to the Government of India, Finance Depart-

ment, and Member of the Council of State, India, 1927-29. *Address:* Finance Department, Simla, India. *Club:* Caledonian.
See also Sir A. F. Whyte.

BURDON, Rowland, J.P., D.L., V.D.; *b.* 19 June 1857; *e. s.* of late Rev. John Burdon of Castle Eden, and Elizabeth Anne, *d.* of Henry Hale; *m.* 1887, Mary Arundell (*d.* 1930), 2nd *d.* of late Wyndham Slade of Montys Court, Taunton; three *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; University College, Oxford. M.P. (Co. U.) Sedgefield Division of Durham, 1918-22; late Col. Commanding 1st Vol. Batt. Durham Light Infantry; V.D.; Lord of the Manors of Little Eden and Castle Eden; Patron of one living. *Address:* Castle Eden, co. Durham. *Club:* Arthur's.
See also Col. Hon. W. D. Sclater-Booth.

BURDON, Major William Wharton; of Hartford Hall and Wooperton, Northumberland; *b.* 13 Oct. 1889; *m.* Vida Williamson Straker; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. M.F.H. Bedale Foxhounds, 1925-32; *Recreation:* M.F.H. *Address:* Constable Burton, S.O., Yorkshire. *Club:* Bath.
See also Sir John Barwick.

BURDWAN, Sir Bijay Chand Mahtab, Maharajadhiraja Bahadur of, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1909; I.O.M., *cr.* 1909; F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A., F.R.C.I., F.N.B.A., M.R.A.S., F.Z.S., F.R. Hort. S.; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh and Cambridge; *b.* 19 Oct. 1881; a Member of 3rd Class in Civil Division of Indian Order of Merit for conspicuous courage displayed by him in the Overtoun Hall, Calcutta, 7 Nov. 1908; adopted by late Maharajadhiraja and succeeded, 1887; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* Has travelled much in India; made a tour through Central Europe, and visited British Isles in 1906, when he was received by King Edward; a Member of Imperial Legislative Council, 1909-12; Bengal Legislative Council 1907-18; temp. Member of the Bengal Executive Council, 1918; Member of the Bengal Executive Council, 1919-24; Member of the Indian Reforms Enquiry Committtee, 1924; Member of the Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee, 1924-25; Trustee of the Indian Museum, 1908; President, Agri-Horticultural Society of India, Calcutta, 1911 and 1912; President of the British Indian Association, Calcutta, 1911-18, and 1925-27; Trustee of the Victoria Memorial, Calcutta, since 1914; Chairman, Calcutta Imperial (King-Emperor George V. and Queen Empress Mary) Reception Fund Committee, 1911-12; President of the Bengal Volunteer Ambulance Corps and of the Bengalee Regiment Committees during the War; Delegate from India to the Imperial Conference, London, 1926, when he was received by King George V.; received the Freedom of the Cities of [illegible] -on-Trent, 19[illegible] d various ot[illegible] dramas; St[illegible] European Tour); Meditations; The Indian Horizon, 1932, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, rowing. *Heir:* Maharajadhiraja Kumar Uday Chand Mahtab [B.A., Dewan-i-Raj of the Burdwan Raj, 1927-29, Manager since 1930; Private Secretary to the Maharajah at the Imperial Conference, London, 1926; *b.* 14 July 1905]. *Address:* The Palace, Burdwan, India; Bijay Manzil, Alipore, Calcutta; The Retreat, Kurseong, Bengal; Rosebank, Darjeeling; Mosapher Manzil, Agra, U.P., etc. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile; Aftab, Burdwan; Calcutta, Calcutta; Gymkhana, Darjeeling; Agra, Agra.

BURFORD, George Henry, M.C., M.B.; Senior Consulting Physician for Diseases of Women, London Homœopathic Hospital; Consulting Physician to several Provincial Homœopathic Hospitals; *b.* Desborough, 1856; *s.* of George Burford and Rebecca Knibb; *m.* 1889, Elizabeth Horraine, *d.* of Chas. Roberts, Hollybrook, Co. Cork; three *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Univ. Aberdeen (Prizeman in Chemistry and Practical Chemistry, Senior Prizeman in Botany, Medallist in Zoology); London; Vienna and Berlin. Physician for Diseases of Women, London Homœopathic Hospital, 1890; Fellow of the British Gynecological Society, 1888; of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1907; President of the British Homœopathic Society, 1901, and the British Homœopathic Congress, 1904; of the International Homœopathic Congresses, 1911 and 1927; Chairman of Cancer Commission, London Homœopathic Hospital. *Publications:* The Medicine of the Future, 1909; Malignancy, the Increasing Plague of the Century, 1928; The Problem of Cancer, 1925; Homœopathy in Malignant Disease, 1933; contributions to Lancet, British Medical Journal, Medical Press and Circular, British Homœopathic Review, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 35 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1500.

BURGES, Lt.-Col. Dan; V.C., D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1 July 1873; *e. s.* of late D. Travers Burges; Town Clerk of Bristol; *m.* 1st, 1905, Katharine Blanche (*d.* 1931), 2nd *d.* of late Captain Edmund Fortescue, Rifle Brigade; no *c*; 2nd, 1932, Mrs. Florence Wray Taylor, *d.* of late W. G. Cox, Nutgrove, Rathfarnham, Dublin. *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Camberley; joined 2nd Gloucestershire Regiment; served South African War (Queen's medal 4 bars, King's medal 2 bars); Adjutant Punjab Vol. Rifles, 1908-13; European War with 2nd Gloucester Regt. at second battle of Ypres (despatches, wounded), commanded 10th (S.) Bn. E. Yorks Regt., Dec. 1915-June 1916; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Oct. 1916-Mar. 1917; Commanded 7th (S.) Bn. S.W.B. Salonica Army, Sep. 1917 - Sep. 1918 (V.C. for operations at Jumeaux, Balkans, 18 Sep. 1918; D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec Palme, Greek Mil. Cross (2nd class), despatches twice, mentioned in French General Orders, severely wounded); retired pay, 1923; Resident Governor and Major of the Tower of London, 1923-33. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Tockington, Bristol. *T.:* Almondsbury 45.

BURGESS, Arthur Henry, LL.D. (Hon.) Manitoba, M.B., Ch.B., M.Sc. (Manch.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.A.C.S. (Hon.) D.L. (Lancs), Vice-President (President 1929-30) of the British Medical Association; Professor [illegible] of Manche[illegible] Mancheste[illegible] Surgeon t[illegible] for Cancer; John B. Murphy Orator for 1931, Clinical Congress of American College of Surgeons; Vice-President of the Royal College of Surgeons of England; formerly Examiner in Surgery, University of Sheffield, and University of Bristol; Major R.A.M.C. (T); Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Past President of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; *b.* Stretford, Lancs., 21 Feb. 1874; *er. s.* of John Henry Burgess, Merchant, and Elizabeth Sharrocks; *m.* Elspeth, 2nd *d.* of Thos. Robinson, Leek, Staffs; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Owens College, Manchester. Dalton Natural History Prizeman, 1892; Dauntesey Medical Scholar, 1892; Junior and Senior Platt Physiological Exhibitioner, 1893-4; Victoria University Scholar in Medicine, 1894; Turner Medical Scholar, 1896; Dumville Surgical Prizeman, 1896; Formerly House-Surgeon and Resident Surgical Officer to the Manchester Royal Infirmary; Visiting Surgeon, Manchester Children's Hospital and Lecturer in Surgery, University of Manchester; served European War, 1914-19 at home and abroad; Consulting Surgeon to the Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force (despatches). *Publications:* Surgery of the Thyroid Gland, Encycl. Medica; many contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:*

music, chess, tennis, golf. *Address:* 17 St. John Street, Manchester. *T.:* Blackfriars 3159; Ashlea, Cheadle, Cheshire. *T.:* Gatley 2787. *Club:* Manchester Union.

BURGESS, Arthur James Wetherall; R.I., R.O.I., R.B.C.; Naval Artist; Art Editor, Brassey's Naval and Shipping Annual, 1922-1930; acted as Official Naval Artist to the Commonwealth of Australia; *b.* Bombala, N.S. Wales, 6 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late J. O. Burgess (Lieut. R.N.), Sydney; *m.* 1911, Muriel, *d.* of late Major R. H. Coldwell, Shrewsbury; *one d.* *Educ.:* Hutchins, Hobart and Armidale, N.S.W. Settled in England in 1901; studied Naval Subjects in Royal Dockyards; Exhibitor at Royal Academy regularly since 1904; Paris Salon, etc.; contributor to the London Illustrated Papers and Magazines. *Publications:* Pictures—The Wash of the Next Ahead, Roaring Lion, etc.; also The First Australian Fleet, painted for the National Art Gallery of N.S.W. *Recreations:* fishing, carpentry, etc. *Address:* 8 Stanley Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 0534. *Clubs:* Arts, Langham Sketching.

BURGESS, Lt.-Col. Charles Roscoe, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Dalton-in-Furness, 3 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Rev. Henry Martyn Burgess and Edith Bursey; *m.* 1905, Letitia, *d.* of Charles Henry and Susan Trollip, Umtata, S. Africa; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Barrow-in-Furness. Joined Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1894; Commissioned 1900, Boer War; Adjutant, C.M. Riflemen, 1907-11; appointed to Staff, Union Defence Forces, 1912; served in S. African Rebellion, 1914-15; German West Africa and German East Africa (C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches); retired, 1924. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting. *Address:* Gladstone Farm, Matopos, S. Rhodesia. *T.A.:* Matopos, S. Rhodesia. *Club:* Bulawayo.

BURGESS, Francis, F.S.A. Scot.; Musical Director of the Gregorian Association; Hon. Captain R.A.F. (retired); *b.* 1879; *s.* of Henry Burgess, formerly of Harleston, Norfolk; *m.* Mabel, *e. d.* of J. B. Thistleton; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Secretary of the London Organ School, 1900-1; Organist of St. Mary-the-Virgin, Primrose Hill, 1901-2; St. Mark's, Marylebone, 1902-4; St. Columb's, North Kensington, 1904-14; St. Augustine's, Queen's Gate, S.W., 1919-23; Professor at Trinity College, London, 1914; Director of the Plainsong and Mediæval Music Society's Choir, 1904, and Director of the Gregorian Festival since 1910. *Publications:* A Textbook of Gregorian Music, 1906; six volumes in the Nights at the Opera series, 1907; The Organ of Fifty Years Hence, 1908; Textbook of Plainsong, 1912; Two Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Organists, 1912; The Music of the Mass, 1912; A Plainsong Primer, 1925. *Recreations:* music and motoring. *Address:* Villa Vita, New Milton, Hants. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

BURGESS, (Frank) Gelett; author and grotesque draughtsman; *b.* Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A., 30 Jan. 1866; *m.* 1914, Estelle Loomis. *Educ.:* Massachusetts Inst. of Technology (B.S., 1887). Civil engineer on railway in California, 1887-1890; instructor in Topographical Drawing in University of California, 1891-94; designer till 1896, when he took up literary work as a profession, illustrating most of his writings; editor of The Lark, 1895-1897; contributor to various American and English periodicals; lived thirteen years in Paris. *Publications:* Vivette, 1897; The Lively City o' Ligg, 1899; Goops, and How to Be Them, 1900; A Gage of Youth, and The Burgess Nonsense Book, 1901; The Romance of the Commonplace, 1902; More Goops, 1903; The Reign of Queen Isyl (with Will Irwin), 1903; The Picaroons (with same), 1904; The Rubaiyat of Omar Cayenne, 1904; Goop Tales, 1904; A Little Sister of Destiny, 1905; Are You a Bromide? 1906; The White Cat, The Heart Line, The Maxims of Methuselah, 1907; The Cave Man (play); Blue Goops and Red, Lady Mechante, 1909; Find the Woman, 1911; The Master of Mysteries, 1912; The Goop Directory, The Maxims of Noah, Love in a Hurry, 1913; Burgess Unabridged, 1914; The Goop Encyclopedia, War, the Creator, 1915; Mrs. Hope's Husband, 1917; Have You an Educated Heart? Ain't Angie Awful! 1923; The Purple Cow (Musical Comedy), 1925; Why Men Hate Women, 1927; The Bromide, 1933; Two O'Clock Courage, 1934; Too Good Looking, 1936. *Address:* 16 Gramercy Park, New York City. *Clubs:* Players', New York; Bohemian, San Francisco.

BURGESS, Frederick George; lecturer, writer, cartoonist. M.P. (Lab.), York, 1929-1931. *Address:* Railway Review, 205 Euston Road, N.W.1.

BURGESS, Frederick William, F.J.I.; editor, author, etc.; *b.* Sandbach, 1855; *m.* 1880, Eveline, *d.* of late Thomas Hancock. *Educ.:* Sandbach Grammar School; Hawthorn Hall, Wilmslow. Editor of London Journals for 40 years; collector of curios and an authority on antiques. *Publications:* Chats on Old Coins; Old Copper and Brass; Household Curios; Antique Furniture; Old Pottery and Porcelain; Antique Jewellery and Trinkets; Silver, Pewter, Sheffield Plate; Old Prints and Engravings, etc.; contributor to British and American Art Magazines and Traders' and Collectors' Journals. *Address:* Tintagel, 58 Wales Avenue, Carshalton, Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 3411.

BURGESS, Right Hon. Henry Givens, P.C. (Ireland), 1922; LL.D.; Director Great Southern Railway (Ireland); *b.* 6 April 1859; *e. s.* of late George Burgess, Finnoe House, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1887, Agnes, *d.* of late Robert Balderston, Paisley; two *d.* Five years Scottish representative and twenty years Irish Traffic Manager London and North-western Railway Company; Shipping and Coal Controller in Ireland during war; Director General Transport Ireland, 1919-20; General Manager, London Midland and Scottish Railway, 1924-27; member Dublin Port and Docks Boards eighteen years. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Riversdale, Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford; Eglinton House, Kingstown, Co. Dublin.

BURGESS, Herbert Edward, C.B.E. 1924; *b.* 14 Mar. 1863; *s.* of late Capt. John Burgess, R.N.; *m.* 1897, Mary Helen, *d.* of late J. Fisher Reese, New York; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Admitted as Solicitor, 1884; entered the Solicitor's Dept., Board of Trade, 1891; transferred to the Bankruptcy Dept., 1901; Senior Official Receiver in Companies Liquidation, 1921-28. *Address:* Norton Corner, Freshwater, I. of W.

BURGESS, Laurie Lorne, B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D.; doing chemical research at Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research; *b.* Woodville, King's County, Nova Scotia, 21 Oct. 1882; *s.* of William Jehiel Burgess and Mary Jane Chute; *m.* 1916, Ethel Maude Dupuis. *Educ.:* Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. (B.Sc.); Harvard University. M.A., Ph.D.; Special field, Physical Chemistry; Thesis—Thermochemical and Spectrographic Studies among the Metals; Instructor in Chemistry, University of Illinois, 1909-11; Associate in Chemistry, 1911-12; Assistant Professor of Chemistry, University of Saskatchewan, 1912-14; Professor of Chemistry, 1914-16; Research Chemist with E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Washington, D.C., 1917-24; Chief Chemist, Grauton Chemical Co., New Brunswick, N.J., 1924-26; Acting Assistant Director, Chemical Laboratories, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass., 1926-27; Research Chemist, Plastic, Inc., Keene, N.H., 1927-28; spent 1928-29 in travel and research at the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute, Berlin, and Univ.

College, London. *Publications:* Über einen Fall von Absorptionsruckgang, with H. Freundlich; Light Scattering by Sodium Silicate Solutions; The Adiatatic Determination of the Heats of Solution of Metals in Acids, I., J.A.C.S., xxxii. 4, 1910; II., Ibid. xxxii. 10, 1910; The Refractive Index of Water, J.A.C.S., xxxiii. 6, 1911; A Study of Cobalti-Nitrites and their Application to Analytical Chemistry, J.A.C.S., xxxiv. 5, 1912. *Address:* 78 Park Avenue, New York.

BURGESS, Norman Francis Clifford, M.A., M.D. Cantab., M.R.C.P. Lond.; Physician in charge Skin and Light Depts., Bristol General Hospital; Clinical Lecturer in Diseases of the Skin, University of Bristol; Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Major R.A.M.C., T.A.; *b.* Bristol, 27 Feb. 1902; *s.* of Francis James and Margaret Louisa Burgess; *m.* 1930, Helen Louise, *e. d.* of Robert Brooks Harris, Hamilton, Ontario; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Caius College, Cambridge (Natural Science Exhib. and Prize. Nat. Sc. Tripos Pts. 1 and 2); Guy's Hospital (Senr. Science Entrance Schol., Treasurer's Prize); Vienna. House Physician etc., Demonstrator of Clinical Chemistry, Poulton Research Student, and Clinical Assistant, Skin Dept. Guy's Hospital, 1924-27; Arthur Durham Travelling Studentship Guy's Hospital 1927; Studied Dermatology in Paris and at University of Pennsylvania, U.S.A., during tenure of Studentship; Research Scholar B.M.A. 1931-1932; Vice-President, Section of Dermatology, B.M.A. 1936. [illegible]: Numerous papers on General Med [illegible] Skin. *Recreation:* Rid [illegible] House, Clifton Park, Bristol, [illegible] 36085. *Club:* Clifton, Bristol.

BURGESS, Robert, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Henry Burgess of Middleton, Market [illegible] 1917, Marjorie Constance, *d.* [illegible] erstonhaugh of Kingswo[illegible]; two *s.* *Educ.:* Oakham School; Caius College, Cambridge; B.A., M.B., B.C. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Hensleigh, Tiverton. *T.:* 51.

BURGESS, Robert Nelson; Editor and Managing Director of The Cumberland News and The Cumberland Evening News, Carlisle; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late John Burgess, editor of The Carlisle Patriot; *m.* Jean, *er. d.* of late George Deans Lawie, Carlisle; one *s.* two *d.* Vice-President of the Newspaper Society of Great Britain (President, 1931-32); Director of the Press Association and of Reuters Ltd., 1925-32; Fellow of the Institute of Journalists. *Address:* Evening Hill, Thursby, Carlisle. *T.:* Dalston, Carlisle, 35. *Club:* Constitutional.

BURGESS, Maj.-Gen. Sir W. L. H.; *see* Sinclair-Burgess.

BURGETT, Rt. Rev. A. E.; *see* Edmonton, Bishop of.

BURGH, 8th Baron, *cr.* 1529 (called out of abeyance, 1916), **Alexander Leigh Henry Leith.** Late Lieut. The Black Watch; *b.* 16 May 1906; *s.* of 7th Baron and Phyllis, *y. d.* of Col. Mark Goldie, C.R.E.; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1934, Elizabeth Rose, *d.* of Arthur R. Vincent, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir: s* Hon. Alexander Peter Willoughby Leith, *b.* 20 March 1935. *Address:* Northcourt, Isle of Wight.

BURGHARD, Frédéric François, C.B. 1915; M.S. and M.D. (London); F.R.C.S. (England); Fellow of King's College, London; Colonel, R.A.M.C. (T.F.) (retired); Consulting Surgeon, King's College Hospital, the Children's Hospital, Paddington Green, and Burton-on-Trent General Infirmary; *b.* 27 Feb. 1864; *m.* 1st, 1893, May (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late A. A. Pollock; 2nd, 1923, Betty, *d.* of late Henry Atkins and Mrs. Atkins, Bushey, Herts. Formerly Senior Surgeon to and Lecturer on Clinical Surgery at King's College Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to Queen Alexandra's Hospital, Millbank; Member of Council and Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Member of Senate, London University; Member Medical Advisory Board, Air Ministry; Examiner in Surgery to the Universities of Cambridge and London. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Finchley; Guy's Hospital (Prizeman and Gold Medallist in Surgery); London University. Surgical Registrar, Guy's Hospital, 1888; Assistant Surgeon to King's College Hospital, 1890; served as Colonel A.M.S., Consultant Surgeon, B.E.F., European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.). *Publications:* A Manual of Surgical Treatment (with Sir Watson Cheyne); editor of A System of Operative Surgery; numerous papers in the medical press. *Address:* Craythorne, Rolleston, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs.

BURGHERSH, Lord; David Anthony Thomas Fane; *b.* 31 Mar. 1924; *e. s.* of 14th Earl of Westmorland, *q.v.*

BURGHLEY, Lord, David George Brownlow Cecil; J.P. Peterborough; Order of St. John of Jerusalem; late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; M.P. (U.), Peterborough Division, Northants, since 1931; Chairman Junior Imperial League since 1933; President Amateur Athletic Association; Chairman British Olympic Association; Member International Olympic Committee; President Young Britons Association; a Director of the National Provincial Bank, London and North Eastern Railway, Army and Navy Stores, London Board, London and Lancs. Insurance Co.; *b.* 9 Feb. 1905; *e. s.* and *heir* of the 5th Marquess of Exeter, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Lady Mary Theresa Scott, 4th *d.* of 7th Duke of Buccleuch; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, athletics, winner of Oxford *v.* Cambridge 120 yds. hurdles and 220 yds. hurdles in 1925, 1926, 1927; President, Cambridge University Athletic Club, 1926-27 season; winner of eight British Championships, Olympic 400 metre hurdles, 1928, and many other races at home and abroad; hunts own private pack of foxhounds. *Address:* St. James Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.; Wakerley Manor, Stamford. *T.:* Morcott 5. *Clubs:* Pratt's, Junior Carlton.

BURGIN, Edward Leslie, LL.D.; M.P. (L.) Luton Division, 1929-31 (L. Nat.) since [illegible] Secretary, Board of Trade, [illegible] ember of firm of Denton [illegible] s Inn and Paris; late Principal and Director of Legal Studies to the Law Society; *b.* 18 July 1887; *s.* of Edward Lambert Burgin, solicitor; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Theresa, 3rd *d.* of Charles H. Cooper; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Finchley; Lausanne; Paris. 1st in 1st class Honours LL.B. with University Scholarship, 1908; 1st in 1st class Honours Solicitors Final of the Law Society with Clement's Inn Daniel Reardon Prizes, 1909; Scott Scholar of the Law Society, 1913; LL.D. London, in 1913, on Thesis [illegible] published as a text-book; served as [illegible] War (despatches, [illegible]); contested (L.) Horn[illegible] 24; East Ham, 192[illegible] 1931-32; Member of General Council of League of Nations Union; Member of Lord Chancellor's Committee on Delegated Legislation; Chairman Commercial Arbitration Committee of International Chamber of Commerce; a British delegate to the League of Nations, 1935. *Publications:* Administration of Foreign Estates; The Students Conflict of Laws. *Recreations:* Foreign languages, mountaineering, tennis. *Address:* 3 Gray's Inn Place, W.C. *T.A.:* Burginhal. *T.:* Chancery 7485; Aplins Close, Harpenden, Herts. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Whitefriars, Eighty.

BURGIN, Geo. B., F.J.I.; novelist, critic, and journalist; *b.* Croydon, 15 Jan. 1856; *s.* of late Joseph Burgin, Barrister; *m.* 1893, Georgina Benington. *Educ.:* Totteridge Park Public School. Private Secretary to Baker Pasha, and accompanied him to Asia Minor as Secretary of Reform Commission in Armenia; returned to England 1885; sub-editor of The Idler to 1899 Secretary Authors' Club, 1905-8; Vice-President, O.P. Club, 1915-17; Vice-President, After Dinner Club. *Publications:* His Lordship and Others, 1894; The Dance at the Four Corners, 1894; Tuxter's Little Maid, 1895; The Judge of the Four Corners, 1896; Gascoigne's Ghost, 1896; Tomalyn's Quest, 1896; Old Man's Marriage, 1897; Fortune's Footballs, 1897; The Cattle Man, 1898; Settled out of Court, 1898; The Hermits of Gray's Inn, 1899; The Bread of Tears, 1899; The Tiger's Claw, The Person in the House, and The Way Out, 1900; *A Son of Mammon*, A Goddess of Gray's Inn, 1901; A Wilful Woman, 1902; The Shutters of Silence, The Ladies of the Manor, 1903; The *Hermit of Bonneville*, 1904; The Marble City, 1905; The Only World, and The Belles of Vaudroy, 1906; Peggy the Pilgrim, Which Woman, Fanuela, 1907; *Galahad's Garden*, A Woman's Way, Flowers of Fire, 1908; The Trickster, The Slaves of Allah, and A Simple Savage, *1909*; *The King of Four Corners*, *Diana* of Dreams, This Son of Adam, 1910; The Vision of Balmaine; A Lady of Spain; The Belle of Santiago, 1911 Dickie Dilver *and* Varick's Legacy, 1912; The Second-Sighter's Daughter, and The Love that Lasts, 1913; Within the Gates, and The Duke's Twins, 1914; The Herb of Healing, and A Game of Hearts, 1915; The Hut by the River, and The Girl who Got Out, 1916; A Puller of Strings, and The Greater Gain, 1917; Lady Mary's Money, and The Throw Back, 1918; A Gentle Despot; A Rubber Princess, 1919; Pilgrims of Circumstance, 1920; Uncle Jeremy, The Faithful Fool, Memories of a Clubman, The Man from Turkey, 1921; Love and the Locusts; More Memories and Some Travels; Cyrilla Seeks Herself; Manetta's Marriage; Many Memories, 1922; The Man Behind, Sally's Sweetheart, 1923; The Spending of the Pile, The Young Labelle, The Kiss, The Lord of Little Langton, Some More Memories, 1924; Fleurette of Four Corners, The Hate that Lasts, 1925; Young Deloraine, The Forest Lure, 1926; The House of Fiske, The Dale of Dreams, 1927; Nitana, The Final Test, Allandale's Daughters, 1928; Mariette's Lovers, All Things Come Round, 1929; Out of the Swim; The Woman without a Heart, 1930; The Duke's Stratagem, 1931; One Traveller Returns; Eternal Justice, 1932; When Dreams Come True, 1932; A Poor Millionaire, 1932; The Honour of Four Corners, 1933; A Fateful Fraud, 1934; Who Loses Pays, 1934; Uncle Patterley's Money, 1935; Pierrepont's Daughters; The Slaves of the Ring, 1936. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 8 Holly Terrace, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 4860. *Clubs:* Whitefriars', After Dinner, O.P.

BURGIS, His Honour Judge Edwin Cooper, M.A., B.C.L.(Oxon); LL.B. (Vict.); County Court Judge since 1924; Circuit No. 10 (parts of Lancashire, Cheshire and Yorkshire); J.P. Co. Lancaster; Independent Chairman of Sandstone Industry Compensation Fund for West of England; Member of Home Office Committee on Industrial Diseases (Workmen's Compensation); *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late Edwin Burgis, Withington, Manchester; *m.* Edith May, 4th *d.* of late William Coxon, Bradley, Staffordshire. *Educ.:* Lincoln College, Oxford, First Class Honours Modern History; Victoria University; First Class Honours Law, Dauntesey Legal Scholarship. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1904; Certificate of Honour and Bacon Law Scholarship; practised on Northern Circuit; Lecturer in Common and Commercial Law, Manchester Univ., 1906-14; Fellow of Royal Horticultural Society; Member of National Rose Society. *Recreations:* [illegible] fishing, carpentry. [illegible] -laston, near Stoke-o[illegible] Staffs. *T.:* Barlaston 35. *Club:* Union, Manchester.

BURGIS, Lawrence Franklin, C.M.G. 1927; M.V.O. 1925; Principal, Offices of the Cabinet, since 1921; *b.* 1892; *e. s.* of late J. F. Burgis, F.C.A., and Mary Franklin, Leamington; *m.* 1914, Lorna, *d.* of late Arthur Herbert, Whyteleafe, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester. Private Secretary to Viscount Esher, G.C.B., 1909-13; Assistant Secretary, County of London T.F. Association, 1913-14; joined 6th Bn. The Black Watch, 1913; Captain, 1917; served European War (despatches, Legion of Honour); Assistant Secretary, War Cabinet, 1918; Military Assistant Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1919-21; an Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Crathorne, Whyteleafe, Surrey. *Club:* Brooks's.

BURGMANN, Rt. Rev. E. H.; *see* Goulburn, Bishop of.

BURKE, Col. Bernard Bruce, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Army Medical Corps; *b.* 7 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late James Marlow Burke, M.I.C.E.; *m.* Anna, *y. d.* of late Surg.-Gen. Sir A. S. Reid, K.C.B.; two *d.* *Educ.:* High [illegible]

Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1928; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.B.E., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1931. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

BURKE, Edmund Plunkett, C.I.E. 1936; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Public Works Dept., Assam; *b.* 13 June 1885. *Educ.:* Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. Joined Indian Service of Engineers, 1907. *Address:* Public Works Department, Shillong, Assam.

BURKE, Edmund Tytler, D.S.O. 1917; M.B., Ch.B., F.R.I.P.H., F.R.G.S.; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (ret.); Editor, Section of Syphilis, British Journal of Venereal Diseases; Director, L.C.C. (Whitechapel) Clinic; Consultant Venereologist to Public Health Dept., L.C.C.; Lecturer in V.D. London Hospital Medical School; Member of Medical Advisory Board, British Social Hygiene Council; Commanded 40th British Field Ambulance, 13th Division, 1915-19; *b.* Elgin, 18 Apr. 1888; *e. s.* of W. M. Burke, J.P., F.S.A. Scot.; *m.* 1919, Mina, 3rd *d.* of late Charles Stewart, Craigie, Perth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Glasgow University; St. Andrews University. Original Member of Glasgow University O.T.C.; in Special Reserve, 23 Feb. 1913; Adjutant 40th Field Ambulance early in 1915; served Gallipoli, June 1915; promoted Major and given Command of Unit; served to end of Campaign (despatches); Mesopotamia, Feb. 1916-Aug. 1918 (despatches, Lieut.-Col., D.S.O., Serbian Order of White Eagle with Swords); A.D.M.S. North Persian Force, 1918; Caucasus, 1918-19; S.M.O. Baku (despatches); Order of St. George of Russia; Order of St. Vladimir of Russia (with swords); late V.D. officer for the City of Salford; late V.D. officer County Borough of Warrington; late Assistant Surgeon, V.D. Department, Royal Infirmary, Wigan; Assistant Dermatological Department, Royal Infirmary, Manchester; late Assistant M.O. *Northern Hospital for Women* and Children, Manchester. *Publications:* The Venereal Problem; Venereal Disease during War (Quarterly Review, April 1920); *The* Routine Treatment of Venereal Disease in General Practice; Scourges of To-day; As From

an Inn (English Review, Sept. 1928); Toll of Secret Disease (Nineteenth Century, Nov. 1927); articles in medical papers. *Recreations:* photography, shooting. *Address:* 3 Upper Montagu Street, W.1. *Club:* Connaught.

BURKE, Capt. Sir Gerald (Howe), 7th Bt., *cr.* 1797; late Irish Guards; *b.* 17 Nov. 1893; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Catharine Mary Caroline, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. J. H. Burke, R.E.; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1st, 1914, Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 1918), *o. d.* of late Patrick Mathews, Mt. Hanover, Drogheda; one *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Merrial, *o. d.* of Edward Christie, 84 Sloane Street, S.W.; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); retired pay, 1922. Owns 28,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Stanley, *b.* 20 July 1916. *Clubs:* Guards', Wellington; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BURKE, Harold Arthur, R.B.A.; Master of W. Company of Skinners. 1906-7; Governor of Sir Andrew Judd's Foundation and Skinners' Schools; *b.* 28 Jan. 1852; 7th *s.* of late James St. George Burke, Q.C., of Auberies, Essex, and Ann Eliza, *d.* of John Grubb, J.P., of Horsendon, co. Bucks; *m.* 1893, Beatrix Mary Clifford, *d.* of Stephen Thomas Aveling of The Restoration House, Rochester. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Liège University. Studied art at South Kensington R.A., and the Beaux Arts, Paris, under Gerome and E. Vernet Lecomte. Exhibits at R.A. *Recreations:* boat-sailing, billiards, books. *Address:* Vespers, Findon, Sussex. *T.:* Findon 46. *Clubs:* Arts, Savage, Royal Canoe.

BURKE, Lieut.-Col. Herbert Francis Lardner, D.S.O. 1916, M.C., V.D., Secretary De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd., Kimberley, since 1931; Director of the Consolidated Company, Bullfontein Mine Ltd. the Griqualand West Diamond Mining Company, Dutoitspan Mine Ltd. and the South West Finance Corporation Ltd.; 5th *s.* of late Henry Lardner Burke, K.C., Solicitor-General of the Cape Colony; *b.* 3 Oct. 1883; *m.* 1915, Emilie Josephine Cruickshank; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown. Joined the Secretary's Office of De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd., as a junior clerk, 1899; Assistant Secretary, 1929; joined Kimberley Regiment as second Lieut., 1910; Captain, 1912; served in German South-West Africa, 1914-15 as Adjutant of the Regiment (D.S.O., despatches); at conclusion of South-West Africa campaign joined the 11th South African Infantry as Company Commander and served in German East Africa, 1916-17 (despatches and M.C.); Major, 1922. Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration, 1927; Lt.-Col. Commanding Kimberley Regiment, Union of South Africa Defence Forces, 1929-35. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* P.O. Box 616, Kimberley, South Africa. *Club:* Kimberley.

BURKE, Colonel Hubert Francis, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel W. St. G. Burke, R.E.; *m.* 1916, Jane, *o. c.* of C. A. Denton; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1911; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Colonel, 1926; Colonel, 1930; served Aden, 1903-4; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice, Croix de Guerre, Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1936. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BURKE, James A.; T.D. Mid Tipperary, Dec. 1918-22; Dail Eireann, Tipperary, Mid, North, South, 1921-23, Tipperary since 1923; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 14 June 1893; *s.* of late Tobias Henry Burke and Bridget Agnes Quinlan; *m.* 1929, Zenaide, *d.* of Captain Alexis Bashkiroff, Imperial Guards, Russia, and Zenaide, born Countess Soumarokoff, Elston; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Fordham, New York; Clongowes Wood College; Trinity College, Dublin. Minister for Local Government and Public Health, Irish Free State, 1923-27; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Finance, 1927-32. *Publication:* Foundations of Peace. *Address:* Rockforest, Roscrea, Co. Tipperary.

BURKE, John Benjamin Butler, M.A. (Camb. and Dublin); F.Inst.P.; Physicist and Scientific Author; *b.* 4 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late John Burke, M.D., and late Victoria, *o. c.* of late Benjamin Butler of Manila, and *g.s.* of late Joseph Burke, J.P., of Ower, Co. Galway; *m.* 1911, Isabella, *o. d.* of G. H. O'Sullivan and late Condessa Isabella d'Azzaroni of Florence. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (Mathematical Scholar, Senior Moderator, and Gold Medallist in Experimental Science, Physics and Chemistry), B.A., 1893, M.A., 1897; Trinity College, Cambridge (Degree for Research as an advanced student, 1900), M.A., 1905. Formerly Lecturer Mason College, [illegible] Fellow, Owens [illegible] extensively thro [illegible] his own special [illegible] *lications:* The Origin of Life, 1906; The Emergence of Life, 1931; The Mystery of Life, 1931; Symbolic Logic; Papers on Fluorescence, Phosphorescence, and Luminosity, in the Philosophical Transactions, Philosophical Magazine; also numerous articles and Patents. *Recreations:* chess, travelling. *Address:* Villa Thornton, Merano, Bolzano, Italy. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BURKE, Kathleen, C.B.E. 1918; Knight of St. Sava, Serbia; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France, etc.; *b.* London, England, 24 Oct. 1887; *d.* of Thomas Francis Burke of London and North Western Railway and Georgina Connolly; both British; *m.* 1st, 1920, Frederick Forrest Peabody (*d.* 1927), Santa Barbara, California; 2nd, 1929, John Reginald McLean (*d.* 1929); 3rd, 1931, Girard van B. Hale. *Educ.:* London; Paris (University). Hon. Secretary, London Committee Scottish Women's Hospitals; first woman to be allowed to speak before New York Stock Exchange; raised by one speech $890,000 for the American Red Cross; in one year 8 million francs for France; first woman allowed by France to enter Verdun during the siege; first woman to be sent by the British Government to visit the British Front; called by France, The Knight of Tenderness and Pity, by America, The Beloved Girl; Freeman of the cities of San Francisco and Fresno, California, and of Flint, Michigan; Honorary Colonel of the 138th Field Artillery United States Army; the first British woman to be made Colonel of an American regiment; member of the Boilermakers' Union and Sheet Metal Workers' Union of America. *Publications:* The White Road to Verdun; Little Heroes of France; Young Heroes of Britain and Belgium. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Solana, Santa Barbara, California; Eagle Ranch, Atascadero, California.

BURKE, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Richard John Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1933; *b.* Cork, 5 May 1878; *y. s.* of late Charles Toler Burke, P.W.D., Bombay; *m.* 1903, Norah Mary (*d.* 1933), *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. Hyde Cates, I.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Sandhurst. Political Dept., Govt. of India; First Commission, 1898; in military employ till 1900, when he joined the Political Department; Administrator, Sangli State, 1905-10; special duty in connection with visit of His late Majesty King George, when Prince of Wales, 1905, and the Amir, 1907; Adviser to the Maharajah of Dewas, Oct. 1911-July, 1914; reverted to military employ March 1915, and was employed as Assistant Secretary, Army Dept., Govt. of India, March-August 1915, and thereafter, till April 1919, attached to the General Staff, A.H.Q., India (despatches, medal); Vice-President, Council of Administration, Bhavnagar, for the next six years; Resident at Baroda, 1927-29; Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, 1930-

1933; retired 1933. *Recreations:* ski-ing, golf and motoring. *Address:* Hilcot, Battledown, Cheltenham.

BURKE, Thomas; author; *b.* London; *m.* Winifred Wells. *Publications:* Verses; Pavements and Pastures, Nights in Town; Limehouse Nights; Twinkletoes; The London Spy; The Wind and the Rain; The Song Book of *Quong Lee*; The Sun in Splendour; The Book of the Inn; The Ecstasies of Thos. de Quincey; The Flower of Life; The Bloomsbury Wonder; The English Inn; The Pleasantries of Old Quong; City of Encounters, 1932; The Real East End, 1932; The Beauty of England, 1933; London in My Time, 1934; Night Pieces, 1935; Murder at Elstree, 1936; Vagabond Minstrel, 1936. *Recreations:* hearing music. *Address:* 160A College Road, S.E. 19. *T.:* Sydenham 8324.

BURKE, W. A., M.P. (Lab.) Burnley since 1935. *Address:* 79 Crow Hill, Alkrington, Middleton, Manchester.

BURKHARDT, Lt.-Col. Valentine Rodolphe, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1928; R.A.; G.S.O. (1) China Command since 1936; *b.* 21 Dec. 1884; *s.* of L. R. Burkhardt and A. C. Caldwell; *m.* Edith Elspeth Joan Ewing; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1903; Lieut., 1906; Capt. 1914; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1933; Staff-Capt. R.A., 28 Division, 1914; D.A.A. & Q.M.G. 42nd Division, 1915-17; G.S.O. (2) British Mission with French Headquarters in France, 1918-19; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); G.S.O. (2) British Mission with Marshal Foch, 1919; Interallied Commission of Control, Germany, 1920-23; G.S.O. (2) and Brigade Major, North China, 1923-28; Military Attaché at Peking, 1932-34; commanded 7th Heavy Brigade R.A. 1935. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BURKHART, Harvey J., D.D.S.; LL.D.; F.A.C.D.; Director Rochester Dental Dispensary; Representative of George Eastman in the establishment of dental clinics in London, Stockholm, Paris, Brussels, and Rome; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, 14 Aug. 1864; *m.* 1st, 1890, Jane Hingston; one *s.*; 2nd, 1917, Lou Mercereau Davenport. *Educ.:* Cleveland, Ohio; Dansville, N.Y.; Baltimore, Maryland. President 8th Dist. Dental Society; Dental Society, State of New York; National Dental Association; Fourth International Dental Congress; Board of Education, Batavia, N.Y.; Board of Trade, Batavia, N.Y.; and Dental Examiners, New York; Mayor of Batavia, N.Y.; Director Rochester Dental Dispensary; Director, Bureau of Municipal Research. *Publications:* Papers and articles in various dental journals. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, etc. *Address:* P.O. Box 879, Rochester, N.Y. *Clubs:* Rochester; Monroe Golf, Rochester.

BURKILL, Isaac Henry, late Director of Gardens, Straits Settlements; *b.* Chapel Allerton near Leeds, 1870; *s.* of I. H. Burkill of Thorpe, Ashbourne, Derby; *m.* Ethel Maud, 2nd *d.* of W. H. B. Morrison of St. John's, Wakefield. *Educ.:* Repton; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. B.A. Natural Sciences Tripos, 1891; Assistant Curator, University Herbarium, 1891; Walsingham medallist, 1894; M.A. 1895; a Technical Assistant, 1897, and a Principal Assistant, 1899, in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew; Assistant Reporter, 1901, and Officiating Reporter on Economic Products to the Government of India, 1902; botanist on the Abor Expedition, 1911-12. *Publications:* A Dictionary of the Economic Products of the Malay Peninsula, 1935; Scientific and Technical papers in various journals. *Address:* Clova, The Mount, Leatherhead.

BURKILL, John Charles, M.A.; Fellow and Tutor of Peterhouse, and Lecturer in Mathematics in the University of Cambridge; *b.* 1 Feb. 1900; *o. c.* of Hugh Roberson Burkill of Winteringham, Lincs; *m.* 1928, Margareta, *d.* of Dr. A. Braun; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's; Trinity Coll., Camb.; Allen Scholar, 1922; Fellow of Trinity, 1922; Smith's Prize, 1923; Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Liverpool, 1924-29. *Address:* 20 Chaucer Road, Cambridge. *T.* Cambridge, 2503.

BURKITT, Bernard M. H.; *see* Humble-Burkitt.

BURKITT, Francis Holy, C.I.E., 1931; O.B.E., 1917; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government N.W.F. Province, India since 1931; *b.* 5 July 1880; *s.* of Rev. T. H. Burkitt and E. E. Parsons; *m.* 1905 Anna, *d.* of Canon Trotter; three *d.* *Educ.:* Portora; Trinity College, Dublin; Coopers Hill. Entered P.W.D. India 1903; served Indian Frontier (despatches, O.B.E.). *Publications:* Various articles on Hydraulics. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Peshawar, India; The Croft, Hythe, Southampton.

BURKITT, Miles Crawford, M.A., F.S.A., F.G.S., University Lecturer at Cambridge in the Faculty of Archaeology and Anthropology since 1926; *b.* Cambridge, 27 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late Prof. F. C. Burkitt and Amy Persis, *d.* of Rev. W. Parry, D.C.L.; *m.* 1923, Margaret Isobel, *d.* of Sir John Fry, Bt., *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly a student of M. l'Abbé Breuil, has travelled extensively on archaeological work in Spain, N. Russia, S. Africa, etc.; Past Pres. of the Prehistoric Society of East Anglia; Cambridge Antiquarian Society. *Publications:* Prehistory, 1921 (2nd Ed. 1925); Our Forerunners, 1923; Our Early Ancestors, 1926; South Africa's Past in Stone and Paint, 1928; The Old Stone Age, 1933; Rock Paintings of Southern Andalusia (with Prof. Breuil); contributed to Man, Antiquaries Journal, Antiquity, Proc. Prehistoric Society of E. Anglia, Nature, etc. *Recreations:* travel, Boy Scouts. *Address:* Merton House, Grantchester, Cambs. *T.A.:* Trumpington 205. *T.:* Trumpington 205.

BURKITT, Ven. Robert Scott Bradshaw; Archdeacon of Lismore since 1912; Rector of Cappoquin since 1898; Hon. Secretary Board of Missions, 1913; *y. s.* of late Ven. Francis Hassard Burkitt, Archdeacon of Clonfert; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1896, Jean, *o. c.* of late Alexander Stuart of Katesbridge, Co. Down; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained 1880; Hon. Secretary C. M. S. Lismore, 1913; Curate of Killinane, Clonfert, 1880-81; Cappoquin, 1881-98; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Cashel, 1912; Hon. Secretary Diocesan Council and Synod, 1905; Rural Dean, 1908, and Surrogate, 1910. *Address:* The Rectory, Cappoquin, Co. Waterford. *T.A.:* Cappoquin.

BURLEIGH, Master of; Hon. Robert Bruce; *b.* 6 Jan. 1927; *s.* of 7th Baron Balfour of Burleigh, *q.v.*

BURLEIGH, Captain Cecil Wills, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.R.; R.D.; *b.* New Zealand, 1870; *s.* of late Captain Henry Charles Burleigh, R.N.; *m.* 1903, Carrie, *d.* of Thomas Ware, Clifton, Bristol; no c. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z. Went to sea in Merchant Service, 1887; served five years in sail and joined P. and O. Company, 1891; retired as Commodore of that fleet, 1930; served in the Royal Naval Reserve and retired with rank of Captain; commanded H.M.S. Duke of Clarence during the war on patrolling duties and as Commodore of Scandinavian Convoys (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Waimea, Horning, Norwich.

BURLEIGH, Rev. John H. S., B.D., B.Litt.; Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Edinburgh University, since 1931; *b.* Ednam, Kelso, 19 May 1894; *s.* of Rev. J. Burleigh; *m.* 1926, Mary, *d.* of Rev. C. Giles; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kelso High School; George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh; Stras-

bourg; Oxford. Parish Minister of Fyvie, Aberdeenshire, and St. Enoch's, Dundee. *Publication:* Christianity in the New Testament Epistles. *Address:* 63 Braid Avenue, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Edinburgh. *T.:* 54195.

BURLINGTON, Earl of, William John Robert Cavendish; *b.* 10 Dec. 1917; *e. s.* of Marquess of Hartington, *q.v.*

BURLTON, Lieut.-Col Philip Sykes Murphy, C.I.E. 1921; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1865. Entered Indian Army, 1886; Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1891; District Judge, 1901; Deputy Commissioner, 1906; Commissioner, 1919; retired 1921; served Hazara, 1891 (medal and clasp).

BURMAN, Sir John Bedford, Kt. *cr.* 1936; J.P.; Alderman (Birmingham City Council); *b.* 6 Oct. 1867; *s.* of William Burman, Edgbaston; *m.* 1906, Elizabeth Vernon (*d.* 1936), *d.* of C. H. Pugh, Penns, Warwickshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Sometime a journalist on the staff of the Birmingham Gazette, Birmingham Mail, and The Sportsman; subsequently interested in Bicycling News and other journals; has travelled extensively; Chairman of Burman & Sons, Ltd., Burman, Cooper & Co. Ltd.; and Director of Sheffields, Ltd.; Member of Birmingham City Council since 1908; M.P. (U.) Duddeston Division of Birmingham, 1923-29; introduced the Moneylenders Act in the House of Commons, 1927; Lord Mayor of Birmingham, 1931-32; Life Gov. of University of Birmingham. *Recreations:* travel and motoring. *Address:* 45 Carpenter Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 1026. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; Union, Birmingham.

BURMESTER, Admiral Sir Rudolf Miles, K.B.E. *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; 3rd *s.* of F. G. Burmester, M.A.; *m.* 1907, *d.* of Admiral Rodney Lloyd, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* Lieut. 1897; Comdr. 1907; Capt. 1914; Rear-Adm. 1924; Vice-Adm. 1929; Adm. 1933; served H.M.S. High-flyer, 1902-3 (medal and Somaliland clasp); War Staff Officer, 1913; H.M.S. Euryalus, Dardanelles, 1915-16 (C.M.G.); Chief of Staff, Mediterranean, 1917-19 (C.B.); Director of Naval Signals, Admiralty, 1919; Chief of Staff, Portsmouth Command, 1920-22; H.M.S. Warspite, 1923; A.D.C. to the King, 1923-24; Director of Mobilisation Department, Admiralty, 1926-28; Commander-in-Chief, Africa Station, 1926-31; retired list 1933. *Address:* 15 Washington House, Basil Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 8727. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BURN, Col. Alexander Henderson, C.I.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1919; Indian Army retd.; *b.* 5 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Lt.-Gen. James Burn, Bath. Entered Indian Army, 1905; Capt. 1913; Major, 1919; Lt.-Col. 1928; Col. 1932; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, O.B.E.); Mesopotamia, 1918-21 (despatches); N.W. Frontier of India, 1930-31; retired 1934. *Club:* United Service.

BURN, Dugald Stuart, C.I.E. 1932; *b.* 21 July 1877; *s.* of late Robert Burn. In service of Great Northern and North Eastern Railways; joined staff of Great Indian Peninsula Rly. 1901; General Traffic Manager 1921; Agent (General Manager) 1928; retired 1932; President Indian Railway Conference Association and Caledonian Society of Bombay in 1931; Member of Institute of Transport; a Director of the Nizam's State Railway 1932. *Club:* East India United Service.

BURN, Brig.-Gen. Henry Pelham, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 1 May 1882; *e. surv. s.* of late C. M. Pelham Burn; *m.* 1928, Katherine Eileen Staveley Staveley-Hill; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1901; Capt., 1910; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1923; Col. 1927; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18; Commanded 152nd Infantry Brigade, 51st Highland Division, 1916-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired. *Address:* Craigellachie Lodge, Craigellachie, Banffshire.

BURN, Rev. John Henry, B.D.; Rector of Whatfield since 1919; *b.* 2 Sep. 1858; *s.* of Thomas Burn, Solicitor, Sunderland; *m.* E. C., *d.* of H. C. W. Wright; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh, and Durham Univ. (Exhibitioner and Barry Scholar). Ordained by Bishop Cotterill, 1881; Curate at Stirling; Incumbent of Pro-Cathedral, Bermuda; Rector of Deer; Rector of Ballater; Vicar of Hundon, 1914-19; Examining Chaplain to three successive Bishops of Aberdeen. *Publications:* Homiletic Commentary on St. Mark; Mothers' Song Book; Manual of Consolation; Day-Book from the Saints and Fathers; Children's Answers; The Churchman's Treasury of Song; The Churchman's Library; The Churchman's Bible; The Library of Practical Christianity; The Church's Outlook for the Twentieth Century; Handbooks of English Church History; The Churchman's Pulpit; The Expositor's Library; Bibliography of the Organ; Sermons on Great Texts; Addresses on Great Subjects; Expositions of Difficult, Obscure, and Unfamiliar Texts; Pulpit Preparation; Doctrine and Duty; Through Penitence to Peace; Harvest Homilies; Sermons for Matins; From Cross to Crown; A Reasonable Faith; Conflict and Conquest; The Divine Garner; Short Addresses after Evensong; Discipline and Discipleship; Sunday by Sunday; The Ladder of Lent; Preachers in Council; several volumes of extracts from devotional writers; also sermons and articles in various magazines. *Address:* Whatfield Rectory, Ipswich, Suffolk.

BURN, Sir Joseph, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1918; General Manager, Prudential Assurance Co.; Director, Aviation and General Insurance Coy.; Fellow and Past-President Institute of Actuaries; Past-President, London Insurance Institute; Fellow of the Surveyors' Institute; Chairman of the Accounting and Tabulating Corporation of Great Britain, Ltd.; Director of the Trade Indemnity Co. Ltd.; Member of the War Savings Committee; Member, Royal Commission on Decimal Coinage; *b.* 6 March 1871; *m.* 1894, Emily Harriet, *d.* of Richard Smith; three *s.* two *d.* Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium. *Address:* Rydal Mount, Potters Bar, Middlesex. *T.:* Potters Bar 16.

BURN, Joshua Harold, M.A., M.D., Cantab.; Professor of Pharmacology in the University of London; Dean of the College of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, and Director of the Pharmacological Laboratories; *b.* 1892; *s.* of J. G. Burn, Barnard Castle; m. 1st, 1920, Margaret Parkinson; 2nd, 1928, Katharine F. Pemberton; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Barnard Castle School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar); 1st class Pt. 2 Natural Science Tripos; Michael Foster Student and Raymond Horton-Smith Prizeman; temp. Lieut. R.E., 1914-18; Guy's Hospital, 1918-20; member of staff of Medical Research Council, 1920-25; member of 1932 Pharmacopœia Commission; Member of Advisory Committee appointed under Therapeutic Substances Act, 1925; Honorary Member of Pharmaceutical Society; Membre d'honneur de la Nationale Pharmaceutique de Belgique. *Publications:* Methods of Biological Assay, 1928; Recent Advances in Materia Medica, 1931; papers in Journal of Physiology, etc. *Address:* 27 King's Road, Ealing.

BURN, Sir Richard, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.S.I. 1917; F.A.S.B. 1916; *b.* Liverpool, 1 Feb. 1871; *m.* 1899, Grace Irene Cargill (*d.* 1918); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1891; Under-Secretary to Government United Provinces, 1897; Superintendent Census, and

subsequently Gazetteer, 1900; Editor Imperial Gazetteer of India, 1905; Kaisar-i-Hind gold medal for famine services, 1907-8; Secretary to Government, 1910; Chief Secretary, 1912; Commissioner, 1918; Member Board of Revenue, United Provinces, 1922; Acting Finance Member, 1926; retired, 1927. *Publications:* Census Report, United Provinces, 1902; Provincial Gazetteer, United Provinces, 1907; Part Editor Imperial Gazetteer of India, 3rd edition; various papers on numismatics in Journals, Royal Asiatic Society, Asiatic Society of Bengal, and Numismatic Chronicle; four chapters in Cambridge History of India Vol. VI. *Recreations:* Lawn tennis and numismatics. *Address:* 9 Staverton Road, Oxford. *T.:* 5685.

BURN, Hon. Mr. Justice Sidney; Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras, since 1934; *b.* 19 June 1881; *s.* of John and Jane Burn, Wakefield; *m.* 1909, Clara Blanche, *d.* of late Dr. D. M. Williams, Liverpool; one *d.* *Educ.:* Q. Elizabeth's School, Wakefield; Queen's College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1904; Assistant Resident Travancore and Cochin, 1907-09; Subcollector, 1910; Superintendent of Pudukkottai, 1915-22; District and Sessions Judge, 1924; Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras, officiating, 1932. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, bridge. *Address:* High Court, Madras, India.

BURN-CLERK-RATTRAY, Col. Paul R.; *see* Rattray.

BURN-MURDOCH, Hector, LL.D.; Sheriff-Substitute of Berwickshire since 1927; Major, late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *s.* of late Archibald Burn-Murdoch, W.S., and *g.s.* of late John Burn-Murdoch, D.L., of Gartincaber, Perthshire; *b.* 30 March 1881; *m.* 1921, Katharine Mary, *d.* of W. P. Bruce, Braeburn, Currie, Midlothian, and Dungallan, Oban; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B., 1903; LL.D. Cantab., 1934; LL.B. Edin., 1905; Advocate at Scottish Bar, 1905; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1907 (Special Prizeman and certificate of honour); Lecturer in English Law at University of Edinburgh, 1912-14 and 1919-22; served European War, 1914-18; Advocate-Depute in Sheriff Court, 1923; Extra-Advocate-Depute, 1924; Advocate-Depute, 1926; Lay Reader, Edinburgh Diocese, 1931. *Publications:* Notes on English Law as differing from Scots Law, 1924; Interdict in the Law of Scotland, 1933. *Recreation:* rough gardening. *Address:* Balabraes, Ayton, Berwickshire. *T.:* Ayton 10. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

BURN-MURDOCH, W.G., J.P. Berwickshire; K.B.G.S.; R.C.A.; artist; writer; *b.* 1862; 2nd *s.* of Wm. Burn-Murdoch and Jessie Cecilia Mack; *m.* 1897, Jean, *e. d.* of Andrew Usher of Johnstownburn; no *c.* *Educ.:* Oliphants, Collegiate School and University, Edinburgh; Antwerp Art College; Paris. Artist, painter, sculptor, writer; exhibited London Academy, Paris Salon, Edinburgh Academy. *Publications:* From Edinburgh to the Antarctic (1892-93); From Edinburgh to India and Burmah; Modern Whaling and Polar Bear Hunting; A Decorative Procession of Scottish History; Arms and Costumes and descriptive Booklet, various serial articles on pisciculture, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, whaling, fencing, and piping. *Address:* Arthur Lodge, 60 Dalkeith Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 41426.; Coldingham 10. *Clubs:* Caledonian United Service, New, Edinburgh.

BURNABY, Major Algernon Edwyn; D.L.; J.P.; *b.* 1868; *o. s.* of Maj.-Gen. Edwyn Sherard Burnaby, M.P. Leicestershire, and Louisa Julia Mary, *d.* of Sir Willoughby Wolstan Dixie, 8th Bart. of Bosworth Park; *m.* 1st, 1896, Hon. Sybil (*died*), *o. d.* of 2nd Lord Delamere; 2nd, 1908, Minna, *e. d.* of late Henry Field of U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst; Oxford Military College. Formerly Lt. Royal Horse Guards; Captain Westmorland and Cumberland Hussars; served European War, 1914, with London Yeomanry in England, Gallipoli and Egypt, until invalided from active service. Master of Quorn Hounds, 1918-32. *Recreations:* all sport and golf. *Address:* Baggrave Hall, Leicestershire. *T.:* Gaddesby. *T.:* Gaddesby 2. *Clubs:* Turf, Orleans.

BURNAGE, Col. Granville John, C.B. 1915; V.D.; late 13th (N.S.W.) Inf. Batt. Aust. Imperial Force; *b.* 14 Dec. 1858; *s.* of Thomas Burnage, merchant; *m.* 1915, Helen, 6th *d.* of late Rev. Boulby Haslewood, of Oswaldtwistle and Startforth Hall, Barnard Castle; no *c.* 2nd Lieut. in 4th Infantry Regt. 1883; commanded the Regiment, 1906-7; commanded coast defences, Newcastle, N.S.W., 1906-13; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B., wounded). *Address:* Toronto, Newcastle, New South Wales.

BURNAND, Richard Frank, O.B.E. 1918; M.A. Oxon; Barrister-at-law; a Master of the Supreme Court, King's Bench Division since 1930; *b.* 16 Nov. 1887; *s.* of Richard John Burnand; *m.* Léa Félicie, *d.* of Félix Mudler, Brussels; no *c.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Pembroke College, Oxford. Served European War with 5th Fusiliers and M.G.C. in France, 1914-19; promoted Major, 1916; Chief Instructor M.G.T.C., Grantham, 1918 (despatches, O.B.E.); Prosecuting Counsel to the Post Office on the North-Eastern Circuit, 1927-30; Recorder of Richmond, Yorks, 1928-30. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 75 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S.W.6. *T.:* Renown 1619; Longspring Copse, Hambleden, Bucks. *Club:* Garrick.

BURNAND, Victor Wyatt; A.R.C.A. (London), 1898; Artist; *b.* 1868; *s.* of William Wyatt and Ellen Jane Burnand; *m.* 1904, Æthel Margaret Parsons (*d.* 1928); one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Early art education at the Royal College of Art; exhibitor at the Salon, the Royal Academy, and the principal London and provincial exhibitions. *Recreation:* art. *Address:* Chalk Edge, Mareschal Road, Guildford.

BURNARD, Lt.-Col. Norman George, D.S.O. 1917. Served S. African War, 1902 (wounded, Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BURNE, Lt.-Col. Alfred Higgins, D.S.O. 1914; late Royal Artillery; Assistant Editor of The Fighting Forces; *b.* 26 Sep. 1886; 5th *s.* of late Col. S. T. H. Burne, V.D., J.P., Loynton Hall, and Julia Susanna, *d.* of late Valentine Vickers, Offley Grove, Staffs. *Educ.:* Winchester College. Entered army, 1906; retired pay, 1935; served European War 1914-18 (D.S.O. and Bar, despatches 6 times). *Publications:* The Royal Artillery Mess, Woolwich; Talks on Leadership; Some pages from the history of "Q" Battery R.H.A; The Liaoyang Campaign. *Address:* 125 Bishops Mansions, S.W.6. *Club:* United Service.

BURNE, Colonel Newdigate Halford Marriot, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 21 July 1872; *y. s.* of late Felix Neeld Burne, of Gritelton, Wilts; *m.* 1905, Hillian Ross Blakeway. Joined Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1890; served with that regiment until its amalgamation with the Permanent Forces, Union of South Africa, on staff of which held various appointments; Imperial Service Commissions in 11th S.A.I.; 60th Rifles (K.R.R.C.); commanded 7th Batt. K.S.L.I. in France and with Army of Occupation, Germany; served Matabele Campaign, 1893-94; Langeberg Campaign, 1896-97; South Africa, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, C.M.G.); retired. *Address:* P.O. Umkomaas, S. Coast, Natal.

BURNE, Richard Higgins, F.R.S. 1927; M.A.; *b.* London, 5 April 1868; *y. s.* of Richard

H. Burne, solicitor; *m.* Louisa Joan, *d.* of Rev. I. B. Burne; *one s. one d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Oriel College, Oxford; Royal College of Science, London. Anatomical Assistant Royal College of Surgeons, 1892; Assistant Conservator, 1908; Secretary, Malacological Society, 1901-5; Physiological Curator, Royal College of Surgeons Museum, 1912-34; awarded Hon. Gold Medal Royal College of Surgeons, 1925. *Publications:* various papers on comparative anatomy, principally of molluscs, fishes, and mammals. *Address:* 3 Stafford Terrace, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 5660. *Club:* United University.

BURNE, Rev. Richard Vernon Higgins, M.A.; Principal of the Knutsford Test School since 1923; *b.* 19 Mar. 1882; 3rd *s.* of late Col. S. T. H. Burne, V.D., J.P.; Loynton Hall, and Julia Susannah, *d.* of late Valentine Vickers, Offley Grove, Staffs. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Keble College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) (1st class Mod. History); Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate of Upton-cum-Chalvey (Slough), 1907; Chaplain to the Bishop of Singapore, 1913; Diocesan Chaplain, Singapore, 1914; T.C.F. in France (2nd Cav. Div.), 1917; Tutor at the Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919; Commissary to the Bishop of Singapore; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Chester. *Publications:* A History of the Parish of Upton-cum-Chalvey. *Address:* Knutsford Test School, Hawarden, Chester. *T.:* Hawarden 81; Loynton Hall, Stafford.

BURNELL, Lt.-Col. Charles Desborough, D.S.O.; T.D.; J.P. Berkshire; Stockbroker, Wise & Burnell, 4 Broad Street Place, E.C.; *b.* 13 Jan. 1876; *s.* of George Edward Burnell; *m.* 1903, Jessie Backhouse Hulke; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford (M.A.) At Eton, won Junior Sculling, House Fours, rowed in VIII, winners of Ladies' Plate at Henley, 1894; Lieut. E.C.R.V.; at Oxford, won Varsity Sculls, 1898; Head of River, 1895; Winning Varsity VIII., 1895-98; Rowing successes: Grand Challenge, Henley, 1898-1901; Stewards, 1898-1900; Cork International Regatta, Leander VIII., 1902; Olympic Regatta VIII., 1908; joined London Rifle Brigade, 1894; retired as Major, 1913; rejoined as Captain, 1914; commanded 1st Batt. in France, 1917-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice, T.D.); chairman, Walton-on-Thames Urban District Council, 1912-13; Stock Exchange representative City of London Territorial Association; Vice-Chairman Wokingham Rural District Council; Chairman Wokingham Guardian Committee and Remenham Parish Council; Churchwarden Remenham Parish; Hon. Treasurer, British National Cadet Association; Chairman Henley and District Branch, British Legion. *Recreation:* rowing. *Address:* Wedmore, Remenham Hill, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley-on-Thames 163. *Clubs:* Leander, M.C.C., City University, Junior Carlton, Berks County; Squash Racket, Henley.

BURNELL-NUGENT, Brig.-Gen. Frank, C.B. 1933; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of late Albert Nugent, of Beacon Lodge, Christchurch, Hants; *m.* 1905, Ellen Coke Burnell, *o. d.* of T. Coke Burnell, St. Cross Grange, Winchester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Horris Hill; Winchester College; Royal Military College, Camberley. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1927; Col. 1930; served with Mounted Infantry in S. Africa, 1901 (dangerously wounded, medal with 4 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (in the retreat from Mons) (wounded); commanded 2nd Batt. Rifle Brigade, 1915-16, and 167th and 182nd Infantry Brigades with temp. rank of Brig.-Gen. (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches); served with 1st Batt. Rifle Brigade, during suppression of Arab rebellion in Mesopotamia, 1920; Instructor, Senior Officers' School at Belgaum, 1925-26; commanded 2nd Bn. Rifle Brigade, 1927-30; Commander Tientsin Area, 1930-33; retired pay, 1933; M.A. Hon. Manchester University, 1914. *Address:* 3 Lurgan Mansions, Sloane Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BURNET, Sir John James, Kt., *cr.* 1914; R.A. 1925; R.S.A.; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow; F.R.S.Ed., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Corresponding Member of the Institute of France, of the Soc. Central des Architectes Français and of American Institute of Architects; senior partner of Sir John Burnet, Tait and Lorne, London; *b.* Glasgow, 1857; *y. s.* of John Burnet, architect, Glasgow; *m.* 1886, Jean Watt, *d.* of late Sir James D. Marwick. *Educ.:* Collegiate and Western Academy, Glasgow; The Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris; R.I.B.A. Royal Gold Medallist, 1923, Paris Salon Medallist (Bronze and Gold). *Works:* Royal Institute of the Fine Arts, Glasgow; Glasgow Athenæum; Cly[illegible] Offices, Glasgow; [illegible] Western Infirmary [illegible] & Co.'s Warehous[illegible]. Forsyth premises, Princes Street, Edinburgh; King Edward VII. Galleries, British Museum Extension; Institute of Chemistry, Russell Square, London; Kodak Building, Kingsway; General Accident Assurance Co.'s Building, Aldwych; Extension of Messrs. Selfridge's premises; Adelaide House, London Bridge; Second Church of Christ Scientist, London; Vigo House, London; and many public, ecclesiastical, and domestic works in Scotland and England; Chief Architect in Palestine and Gallipoli for Imperial War Graves Commission. *Address:* 1 Montague Place, Bedford Square, W.C.1; *T.:* Museum 8206; *T.A.:* Burnartek, Westcent, London; Woodhall Cottage, Colinton, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts, Burlington Fine Arts, Garrick; Western, Glasgow.

BURNET, John Rudolph Wardlaw, K.C. 1934; *b.* 31 Dec. 1886; *s.* of George Wardlaw Burnet, Advocate, and Mary Crudelius; *m.* 1917, Lucy Margaret Wallace; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Cambridge University, B.A.; Aberdeen University, LL.B. Admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1912; Clerk of Faculty since 1925; Junior Counsel to the Admiralty in Scotland, 1926. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 60 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

BURNETT, Col. Allan Harrington, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army; Assist. Comdt. Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun, since 1935; *b.* 9 June 1884. Served S. Africa, 1902 (medal); European War, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); G.S.O.1. at Army Headquarters, India, 1931-34.

BURNETT, Brig.-Gen. Charles Kenyon, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; retired; *b.* Biggleswade, 1868; *m.* Georgina Violet, *d.* of Colonel Paley of 77 Onslow Gardens, S.W. *Educ.:* Rugby; Elstree. Joined 18th Hussars, 1889; served in India till 1898; then in S. Africa till 1902; in Ladysmith during the siege; served throughout the war (despatches twice, two medals 5 clasps, Bt. Major); Instructor at Sandhurst, 1903-7; commanded 18th Hussars, 1914; served in France and Flanders from outbreak of war till May 1915 (once wounded, later suffered from effects of gas poisoning, invalided, despatches twice, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); on recovery posted to Staff in England; commanded Midland District, Ireland, 1918-19. *Publications:* 18th Hussars in South Africa; Memoirs of 18th Hussars. *Address:* New Grove, Petworth. *T.:* Petworth 47. *Club:* Cavalry.

BURNETT, Air Marshal Sir Charles Stuart, K.C.B. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1927; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Air Officer Commanding Training Command R.A.F. since 1936; *s.* of John Alexander Burnett of Kemnay, Aber-

deenshire; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1914, Sybil Bell; four *d.* Served South African War, 1900-1900-1 (medal and three clasps); Northern Nigeria, 1904-5 (despatches, medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O., 3rd Class Order of the Nile); Iraq, 1920, operations Iraq and Persia (medal and two clasps); Director of Operations and Intelligence, Air Ministry, and Deputy Chief of Air Staff, 1931-33; Air Officer Commanding Iraq Command, 1933-35; Knight Commander of Sweden, 1934. *Address:* Buntingsdall Hall, Tern Hill, Market Drayton, Salop.

BURNETT, Ethel Mary, C.B.E. 1919; formerly Mistress at Kelburn Normal School; *d.* of late James Burnett, O.B.E., Chief Engineer, New Zealand Railways. *Address:* York Bay, Wellington, New Zealand.

BURNETT, Maj.-Gen. Sir James Lauderdale Gilbert, of Leys, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1626; C.B., 1932; C.M.G., 1919; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 1 April 1880; *e. s.* of Sir Thomas Burnett, 12th Bart., and Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of J. Cumine of Rattray, Aberdeenshire; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1913. Sybil Aird, *y. d.* of late William Crozier Smith of Whitehill, St. Boswells, N.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1906; Major, 1915; Bt. Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1922; Col. 1927; Maj.-Gen. 1931; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., severely wounded); commanded company of G. Cadets, R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1915-16; Lt.-Colonel, 1st Gordon Highlanders, 1917 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Officier Legion d'Honneur, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Brig.-General 186th Infantry Brigade, 1917-19; Instructor, Senior Officers' School, 1919-22; commanded 2nd Batt. the Gordon Highlanders, 1923-26; commanded 14th Infantry Brigade, Shanghai Defence Force 1927-28; 153rd (Black Watch and Gordon), Infantry Brigade T.A., 1928-30; Commander 8th Infantry Brigade, 1930-31; Comm. 51st (Highland) Div., T.A. 1931-35; retired pay, 1935; D.L. and J.P. Kincardineshire; owns about 12,300 acres. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir: s.* Roger William Odo, *b.* 1920. *Address:* Crathes Castle, Aberdeen. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BURNETT, Major John Chaplyn, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 24 Dec. 1863; *s.* of late Charles Mountford Burnett, M.D., and Emily Jane Chaplyn. Entered Army, 1884; Captain, 1893; Major, 1902; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), Reserve of Officers; European War, 1914-18 (O.B.E.). *Publication:* Hyper and Ornate Magic Squares, consecutive and non-consecutive numbers. *Address:* Barkston, near Grantham, Lincs.

BURNETT, Col. John Curteis, D.S.O. 1914; late The Duke of Wellington's Regt.; *b.* 5 Mar. 1882; *s.* of late Capt. Lindsay Robert Burnett, retired, Sherwood Foresters, and Agnes Henrietta, *d.* of late Rev. S. Curteis, Sevenoaks, Kent; *m.* Mary Isabella, *d.* of late J. Haddon, J.P., Cheltenham; one *d.* Entered army, 1901; Captain, 1909; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1933; served European War, 1914-19; trained and commanded the 5th Divisional Cyclist Company (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Batt. the Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding), 1929-33; commanded 147th (2nd West Riding) Infantry Brigade T.A. 1933-36; retired pay 1936. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* The Hardings, Farringdon, Hants. *Club:* Orleans.

BURNETT, John George, *b.* 30 March 1876; *s.* of late George Burnett, LL.D., Lyon King of Arms; *m.* 1901, Helen, *o. d.* of late Captain D. M. Irvine, 17th Regiment; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Magdalen College, Oxford. M.A., Barrister, Inner Temple; L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., J.P. Aberdeen and Aberdeenshire; Aberdeen School Board, 1906-11; Secretary Aberdeen War Pensions Committee, 1915-20; Aberdeen Town Council, 1928-31; M.P. (U.) North Aberdeen 1931-1935; Member Scottish Departmental Committee on Housing, 1933. *Publications:* Contributions Scottish Historical Review, Musical Times, etc. *Recreations:* music, genealogical and antiquarian subjects. *Address:* Powis House, Aberdeen.

BURNETT, Lt.-Col. Sir Leslie Trew, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; O.B.E. 1919; T.D.; one of H.M.'s Lieuts. City of London; Member City of London Territorial Association; *b.* 22 Sep. 1884; *s.* of Sir David Burnett, 1st Bt., and Emily Rebecca (*d.* 1917), *e. d.* of late Thomas Sleap; *S.* father 1930; *m.* 1917, Joan, *d.* of Sir John Humphery, *q.v.*; two *s.* three *d.* Served European War, commanded 4th Batt. London Regt., 1915-16 (despatches). *Heir: s.* David Humphery, *b.* 27 Jan. 1918. *Address:* Stratton, Godstone, Surrey; 9-10 Fenchurch Street, E.C.3.

BURNETT, Dame Maud, D.B.E. 1918; J.P. 1920; Councillor, Borough of Tynemouth; retired, 1921, re-elected 1926; retired, 1934; *b.* 1863; *d.* of Jacob Burnett, J.P.; spinster. *Educ.:* Tynemouth; Vevey. Mayor of Tynemouth, 1928-29 and 1929-30. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* Collingwood House, Tynemouth, Northumberland. *T.:* North Shields 604.

BURNETT-HITCHCOCK, Lt.-Gen. Sir Basil F.; *see* Hitchcock.

BURNETT-SMITH, Mrs.; *see* Smith, Mrs. Burnett.

BURNETT-STUART, Geo. Eustace, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 2 Aug. 1876; *s.* of late E. R. Burnett-Stuart, D.L., J.P., of Dens and Crichie, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1921, Etheldreda Cecily, *d.* of T. L. K. Edge, D.L., J.P., of Strelley Hall, Notts; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered Egyptian Civil Service, 1900; retired, 1923. *Address:* Ardmeallie, Bridge of Marnoch, Huntly, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* Travellers'.

BURNETT-STUART, of Dens and Crichie, **General Sir John (Theodosius),** K.C.B., *cr.* 1932; K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; Colonel Commandant 1st Battn. The Rifle Brigade; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Southern Command, since 1934; A.D.C. General to the King since 1935; *b.* 14 March 1875; *m.* 1904, Nina, *d.* of Major Nelson, late 5th Dragoon Guards; two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Sandhurst. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1895; Lieut. 1897; Capt. 1901; Brevet Major, 1911; served North-West Frontier expedition, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., prom. Col. 1916, Maj.-Gen. 1919); Malabar, 1921-22 (K.B.E., medal with clasp); G.O.C. Madras District, 1920-22; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1922-26; commander 3rd Division, 1926-30; Lieut.-General, 1930; G.O.C. British Troops in Egypt, 1931-34; General, 1934; Officier Légion d'Honneur, Commandeur Crown of Belgium; French and Belgian Croix de Guerre; D.L. Aberdeenshire. *Address:* Crichie, Stuartfield, Aberdeenshire; Government House, Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 879. *Club:* Boodle's.

BURNEY, Commander Sir (Charles) Dennistoun, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; C.M.G. 1917; R.N. (retired); *b.* 28 Dec. 1888; *o. s.* of Adm. Sir Cecil Burney, 1st Bt., and Lucinda Marion, 2nd *d.* of George R. Burnett; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1921, Gladys, *yr. d.* of George Henry High, Lake Shore Drive, Chicago; one *s.*

Inventor of the paravane; M.P. (U.) Uxbridge Division of Middlesex, 1922-29; Responsible for design and construction of British Airship R. 100, 1924-1928 and represented the builders on her acceptance flight from England to Canada and back in August 1930; Inventor and designer of Burney Streamline Motor Car 1930. *Publication:* The World, The Air, and The Future, 1929. *Heir:* s. Cecil Denniston, b. 1923. *Address:* 20 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1.; Baynards Park, Cranleigh, Surrey. *T.:* Whitehall 5684. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Ranelagh.

See also Comm. C. N. Rolfe.

BURNEY, Rudolph Bernard; Major R.A.S.C., retired; *b.* 18 Sep. 1867. *Educ.:* City of London School; Caius College, Cambridge. Assistant-master Holyport School, 1894-95; editor of Admiralty and Horse Guards Gazette; England; West-End Review; founder and Editor of The Play Pictorial; Manager and Editor of Budget Protest League; of the Budget Week by Week; of The Casting Vote, 1911; served 29th and 74th Divisions, E.E.F.; D.A.Q.M.G. Irish Command, 1917-19. *Publications:* numerous articles. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

BURNEY, Sydney Bernard, C.B.E. 1918; art dealer. *Address:* 4 Bruton Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 0975; 37 Great Cumberland Place, W.1. *T.:* Ambassador 1737.

BURNHAM, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1903; **William Arnold Webster Lawson,** Bt., *cr.* 1892; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 19 Mar. 1864; *y. s.* of 1st Baron and Harriette Georgiana, *o.d.* of B. N. Webster; *S.* to Barony of brother 1st Viscount Burnham, 1933; *m.* 1887, Sybil Mary (whom he *div.* 1912), *e. d.* of late Sir Frederick Marshall; one *s.* two *d.* Scots Guards, 1884; Capt. 1897; Major, 1902; Bt. Col. 1918; commanded 10th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, S. Africa, 1900-1 (despatches twice, promoted major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); army reserve; Hon. Lt.-Col. in the army, 1903; European War (despatches, Bt. Col.). *Heir:* s. Col. Hon. Edward Frederick Lawson, *q.v.* *Address:* Barton Court, Kintbury, Berks. *Clubs:* Turf, Bath.

See also Hon. J. S. Coke, Sir L. L. Faudel-Phillips.

BURNHAM, Cecil, F.R.C.S., M.B., Ch.B. (Ed.); Consulting Surgical Specialist Headquarters, Ministry of Pensions; Senior Surgeon to French Hospital, London, and London Homœopathic Hospital; *b.* 22 Sep. 1887; *s.* of Henry Beardmore Burnham and Annie Sarah Pulley; *m.* 1918, Marion Paterson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Bruges; Edinburgh Univ. Graduated Edinburgh, 1911; Resident Surgical Officer Bolton Infirmary, King Edward VII Hospital Windsor (15 months) etc.; London School of Tropical Medicine; Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of Edinburgh; served European War, 1914-18 (France, Belgium, [illegible] O. 112th Brigade B.E.F.; [illegible] rgical Divisional Officer, [illegible] Surgical Chest and Ab- [illegible] d Army 1917; rank of [illegible] Ministry of Pensions 1919-20: Confidential Asst. Director, Deputy Comm. (Orthopædics) West Midland Region; Edinburgh University, 1920-21, Asst. to Dr. Logan Turner (Ear and Throat) Royal Infirmary; Captain Indian Medical Service; Specialist in Ear, Nose and Throat, Eastern Command. *Publications:* The Ileo-Cæcal region (significance of appendicitis). *Recreations:* Edinburgh University Blue (Association football), golf, tennis. *Address:* 21 Roedean Crescent, Roehampton, London, S.W.15; 19 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Prospect 3820. *Club:* Wentworth, Virginia Water, Surrey.

BURNHAM, Major Frederick Russell, D.S.O. 1901; Manager of Burnham Exploration Company; *b.* Tivoli, Minn., 11 May 1861; *s.* of late Rev. Edwin Burnham of Kentucky, and Rebecca Russell; *m.* 1884, Blanche, 2nd *d.* of J. S. Blick, of Clinton, Ia.; one *s.* Went to Africa, 1893; served as scout in Matabele War in Rhodesia, and for services there the Government presented him with the campaign medal, and jointly with his two companions was given 300 square miles of land in Rhodesia in recognition of exceptional service; discovered in the granite ruins of an ancient civilisation of Rhodesia a buried treasure of gold and gold ornaments dating before Christian era; led expedition to explore Barotzel and preparatory to the building of the Cape to Cairo Railway; took active part in 2nd Matabele War on staff of Sir Frederick Carrington; was commanded to capture or kill the Matabele god Umlimo, and succeeded in entering his cave in the Matopa Mountains and killing him; operated gold mines in Klondike and Alaska, 1898-1900; was sent for by Lord Roberts, Jan. 1900, to go to South Africa for service in the Boer War, and was made Chief of Scouts of the British Army in the field; wounded, June 2, 1901, while on scouting duty (destroying the enemy's railway base), and invalided home; for services [illegible]; on arrival in England was commanded to dine with Queen Victoria, spending the night at Osborne House, and was created D.S.O. by King Edward, who also presented him with South African medal with 5 bars and the Cross of the D.S.O.; made surveys of the Volta River, West Africa, 1902, exploring parts of French Nigeria Hinterland of Gold Coast Colony, and took active part in native troubles of that time; commanded an exploration of magnitude from Lake Rudolph to German East Africa, covering a vast region along Congo basin and head of the Nile, 1903-4; discovered a lake of 49 square miles composed almost entirely of pure carbonate of soda of unknown depth; made archæological discovery of Maya civilisation extending into the Yaqui country, Sonora, Mexico, as shown by stone carvings and writings, 1908; engaged with John Hays Hammond in diverting the Yaqui River through a system of canals into the delta containing 700 square miles of land. *Publication:* Scouting on Two Continents, 1926. *Address:* 3135 Durand Drive, Hollywood, California, U.S.A.

BURNHAM, John Charles, C.S.I. 1911; C.B.E. 1920; F.I.C., F.C.S.; General Works Manager, British Dyestuffs Corporation, Manchester, 1922-24; *b.* 9 Dec. 1866; *s.* of Charles Burnham, Camberwell, London; *m.* Lillian, *d.* of Charles Sinclair Cox of Southend, Bromley, Kent; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College and Victoria University, Manchester (B.Sc.); Chemist, War Department, Woolwich, 1888, 1894; served on Sir F. Abel's special committee on explosives, 1888-91; Chemist in charge Experimental Cordite Factory, Kirkee, 1894-99; Manager, Government of India Explosives Factory, Nilgiris, 1899; and other special services to the Government of India in connection with chemical industries; services loaned by the Government of India to the Ministry of Munitions, 1915-21; Director of Production and Superintendent, H.M. Factory, Gretna, 1915-21. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, and golf. *Address:* Grindlay & Co., Parliament Street, S.W.1.

BURNIE, James, M.C. *b.* Bootle, 10 May 1882; *s.* of Joseph Burnie; *m.* 1910, Ruth E. Thornton one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's, Bootle; Merchant Taylors', Crosby. Trained in father's business, and is now Director of Bell & Burnie, Ltd., Bootle, specialists in cold store insulation, principally marine; mobilised as Sergeant at outbreak of war; retired as Major in Bootle Battalion, 7th King's Liverpool

Regt. (M.C.); M.P. (L.) Bootle, 1922-24. *Address:* 9 Breeze Hill, Bootle. *T.:* Bootle 881. *Club:* National Liberal.

BURNISTON, Surgeon Rear-Adm. Hugh Somerville, C.M.G. 1919; R.N., retired; *s.* of Captain Augustus John Burniston, R.N., formerly of Langford Cottage, Langford, near Bristol; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1922, Bertha Stanley, *yr. d.* of late Edward Scafe Scorfield. *Educ.:* privately. M.B. and B.S. Durham, 1892; M.R.C.S. England and L.R.C.P. London, 1893. Served China, 1900; European War, 1914-18; retired list, 1925. *Address:* 15 Woodland Avenue, Boscombe, Hants.

BURNLEY, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1931; **Rt. Rev. Edgar Priestley Swain,** Rector and Rural Dean of Burnley since 1931; Hon. Canon of Blackburn, 1932; *b.* 1881; *er. s.* of Harry Edwin Swain, of Sorrento, Bournemouth West, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Henry Milsted; *m.* 1919, Gwendolyn, *o. d.* of Rev. J. T. Jones, Sigglesthorne Rectory, E. Yorks; two *d.* *Educ.:* [illegible] :ford; Cuddesdon College [illegible] 1909; M.A. 1913; Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1902-6; President Oxford Union Society, 1909; Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911; Curate Holy Trinity with All Souls, Birchfield, 1910-14; Vicar, 1914-23; Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham, 1915-24; Member of Mission of Help to India, 1922-23; Vicar of Putney (St. Mary, St. John and All Saints), 1923-31; Hon. Clerical Secretary Southwark Diocesan Conference, 1927-31; Commissary for Bishop of Colombo, 1924-31; Rural Dean of Richmond and Barnes, 1930-31; Chairman of Bishop of Southwark's Commission on Sunday Religious Education, 1931. *Publications:* Editor and Contributor India and the Church, 1923; various theological and sociological articles and reviews. *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Address:* Reedley Lodge, Burnley. *T.:* Burnley 3561.

BURNS, family name of **Baron Inverclyde.**

BURNS, Sir Alan Cuthbert, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1936; C.M.G. 1927; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of British Honduras since 1934; *b.* 9 Nov. 1887; *s.* of James Burns, Treasurer of St. Christopher-Nevis; *m.* 1914, Kathleen Hardtman; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, Ware. Colonial Civil Service, Leeward Islands, 1905-12; Nigeria, 1912-24; Colonial Secretary, Bahama Islands, 1924-29; administered Govt. of Bahamas, May-Oct. 1924, Sep.-Nov. 1925, Sep. 1926-March 1927, June-Sep. 1928; Member Bahamas House of Assembly, 1925-28; Deputy Chief Secy. to Govt. of Nigeria, 1929-34; represented Bahamas at West Indies Conference in London, 1926; served with Cameroons Expeditionary Force, 1914-15, and during Egba rebellion, 1918. *Publications:* Index to Laws of Leeward Islands (joint compiler); Nigeria Handbook, 1917-23; History of Nigeria, 1929. *Address:* Government House, Belize, British Honduras. *Club:* Constitutional.

BURNS, Cecil Delisle, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Lit. (Lond.); Stevenson Lecturer in Citizenship in the University of Glasgow; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Agnes Delisle and James Burns, Treasurer of St. Christopher-Nevis, and *g.s.* of Patrick Burns, Auditor-General of the Leeward Islands; *m.* 1912, Margaret Hannay; two *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge; Rome. University Extension Lecturer for Oxford, Cambridge, and London Universities, 1908-15; Lecturer in U.S.A. Lent Terms, 1911-14; Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917-19; Assistant Secretary International Organising Committee, Labour Office, League of Nations, 1919; Intelligence Division, Ministry of Labour, 1919-20; Assistant Secretary Joint Research Department of Trade Union Congress and Labour Party, 1921-24; Lecturer in Logic and Philosophy, University of London, Birkbeck College; Lecturer in Social Philosophy, London School of Economics, 1925-27. *Publications:* Political Ideals; The Morality of Nations; The World of States; International Politics; Government and Industry; Whitehall; The Contact between Minds; A Short History of International Intercourse; Industry and Civilization, 1925; The Philosophy of Labour; Short History of the World, 1918 to 1928, 1928; Democracy, 1930; Modern Civilization on Trial, 1931; Leisure, 1932; Horizon of Experience, 1933; Challenge to Democracy, 1934. *Address:* The University, Glasgow.

BURNS, Rt. Hon. John, M.P. (R.) Battersea, 1892-1918; Labour Representative; *b.* London, 20 Oct. 1858; 2nd *s.* of Alexander Burns; *m.* 1881, Charlotte Gale, also of London. *Educ.:* Battersea and at night schools, and still learning. "Came into the world with a struggle; struggling now, and prospects of continuing it." President of the Local Government Board, 1905-14; President of the Board of Trade, 1914; resigned on declaration of war. *Publications:* Pamphlets, Articles, Speeches. *Recreations:* cricket, skating, rowing, boxing. *Address:* Alverstoke, North Side, Clapham Common, S.W.

BURNS, John George; advocate; Sheriff Substitute of the Counties of Stirling, Dumbarton and Clackmannan at Dumbarton; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late J. H. Burns, Solicitor, Falkirk. *Educ.:* Falkirk High School; George Watson's College; The University, Edinburgh. Solicitor (Scotland), 1908; called to Scottish Bar, 1911; Army, 1914-19, 9th. Bn. (Highlanders) The Royal Scots; Captain; served B.E.F., 1915-18; Sheriff-Substitute of the Counties of Ross and Cromarty and Sutherland at Stornoway, 1927-1934. *Address:* County Buildings, Dumbarton. *Club:* Western, Glasgow.

BURNS, Very Rev. Michael John, D.D.; Provost of the Plymouth Cathedral; *b.* Baltimore, Co. Cork, Ireland, 17 May 1863; *s.* of Michael Burns, late of the Royal Navy and Coastguard Service, and Mary A. McCarthy, of Castletownshend, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Plymouth; English College, Valladolid. Priest, 1888; retained in his old college as Professor till 1900, teaching successively Humanities, Logic, Philosophy, Ethics, and Dogmatic Theology; recalled to Plymouth, 1900; founded St. Boniface's College, Plymouth, and governed it as Principal for eleven years, when he was placed as Administrator at the Plymouth Cathedral; installed as Canon in Residence at the Cathedral, 1913; Rural Dean of the Conference of St. Boniface (Devonport); President of the Plymouth Institution (Athenæum), 1914-15; also of the Three Towns' Branch of the Teachers' Guild of Great Britain; Chairman of the Devon and Cornwall Educational Conference, 1912; Guardian of the Poor for St. Peter's Ward; Member of the Board of Management of the National Catholic Benefit and Thrift Society (Liverpool), and from its formation Member of the Plymouth Municipal County Insurance Committee, etc.; founded the College Printing Press at Valladolid in 1895, which produced and issued several booklets of poems, librettos of plays, prayer-books, etc.; lecturer at the Plymouth Athenæum and at the Free Library; has read Papers on Historical and Scholastic subjects at several National Congresses; Rector of the English College, Valladolid, Spain, 1915-25; Started the Catholic Mission in Wimborne, 1926; in Ensbury, 1927, and consolidated that of West Moors, 1928; Active Member of the League of Nations Union, and of the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; Provost of the Plymouth Diocesan Chapter, March 1930; Rural Dean of the Exeter Conference, 1932. *Recreations:* photography and printing, also stamp collect-

ing and astronomy. *Address:* St. Mary's, Lyme Road, Axminster, Devon.

BURNS, Robert, J.P.; *b.* Exeter, England, 1859; *m.* 1st, 1883, Letitia Graham (*d.* 1919), Islington, London; 2nd, 1920, Sarah King Tonkin; Henley, S. Australia; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Mint School, Exeter. Served apprenticeship at Flying Post, that city; worked as Reporter North Wales Guardian, Wrexham, and Glasgow News, Greenock branch office; emigrated to Adelaide, 1884; immediately joined literary staff Register, Observer, and Evening Journal; Associate Editor and Chief Leader Writer, 1910; Editor of the South Australian Register, Adelaide, 1922-28; still an active journalist; President, Churches of Christ Conference and Home Missions, 1909. *Recreations:* walking, church activities. *Address:* Wonford, Unley Park, South Australia.

BURNS, Robert, A.R.S.A. 1902, resigned 1920; *b.* Edinburgh, 9 Mar. 1869. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Dollar Academy. Pictures in public galleries of Melbourne, Munich, Liverpool, Oldham, Edinburgh, Dunfermline, and Perth. *Address:* Newlandburn, Gorebridge, Midlothian. *Club:* Arts, Edinburgh.

BURNS, Rev. Thomas, C.B.E. 1927; D.D., T.D., J.P., F.R.S.E., F.C.T.B. F.S.A. Scot.; Minister of Lady Glenorchy's Parish, Edinburgh, since 1882; *b.* Mansefield, Lesmahagow, 3 March 1853; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Burns and Agnes Macleod, *d.* of Rev. Allan M'Naughton, D.D.; *m.* 1890, Sarah Frances Townsend (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of W. H. Murray of Croston Towers, Alderley Edge; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Glasgow University. Licensed Glasgow Presbytery, 1876; Assistant, St. George's, Glasgow, 1876; ordained, Melville Parish, Montrose, 1877; Member of Montrose School Board, 1878-82; Director for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, 1887-1911; Edinburgh School Board, 1888-1906; Governor, George Heriot's Trust, 1890-1909; re-elected, 1923; Governor of Donaldson's Hospital since 1923; Extraordinary Manager Royal Edinburgh Hospital; Convener of Churches' Committee for Edinburgh City Hospital since 1905; Chairman of Royal Blind Asylum and School since 1894; Member of Merchant Company Education Board, 1910-17; re-elected, 1919-21; Member of Training College Provincial Committee for Teachers' training, and Convener of Hostels 1908-29; Convener of General Assembly's Committee on Benefice Register and Church Records, 1894-1924; President of Knox Club, 1909-19; Member of numerous Church and City Committees; built new church and halls costing £21,000, 1912-13; visited U.S.A., 1900, as Church of Scotland representative to Pan-Presbyterian Council, also Educational Institutions in all the principal U.S. cities; visited Egypt and Palestine, 1924; Singapore and East, 1927; Canary Islands, 1930; at semi-jubilee in 1902 received public recognition of services to the city and presentation, 1906; Senior Chaplain to 6th Royal Scots, 1905; mobilized Chaplain for War Service, Aug. 1914; Major, 1915 (despatches); Lt.-Colonel 1921; T.D. 1921; Chaplain, Upper Ward Lanark Association since 1883; Promoter and Chairman of Newington House, Scottish National Institution for Scottish Blinded Soldiers and Sailors in 1916, raising £216,000; appointed by Government Vice-Chairman of Scottish Board Advisory Committee for care of all Blind in Scotland in 1918; President Scottish National Federation of Institutions for Blind, 1919; Member of Town Council Local Authority Advisory Com for the Blind since 1922; received presentation from Edinburgh blind workers in 1924; promoted erection of Home for Blind Women, costing £20,000, and named Thomas Burns Home; celebrated Ministerial Jubilee 8th Nov. 1927. Presented in Nov. 1927 by Edinburgh citizens and Scotsmen in appreciation of public services, specially for the blind, portrait in oils by Henry Kerr, R.S.A., which he dedicated to Royal Blind Asylum; at Church Jubilee celebrations received a replica portrait, he dedicated to Church, and purse of money which he funded for Annual Treat for Poor Parish Bairns; Presbytery agreed to appointment of a Colleague and Successor in Lady Glenorchy's, 1930. *Publications:* Old Communion Customs, 1892; Old Scottish Communion Plate, including Hall Marks and Tokens, 1896; American Educational Institutions and Methods, 1900; Benefice Lectures delivered at four Scottish Universities, 1905; Life of Lady Glenorchy, 1902; Story of a Busy Life, 1932. *Recreations:* golf and shooting, foreign travel. *Address:* Croston Lodge, Edinburgh. *T.:* Cent. 42305, Edinburgh.

BURNS-HARTOPP, Mrs. Florence Honoria; *d.* of late William Wrey Hartopp, Captain Royal Horse Guards, and *g.d.* of late Edward Bourchier Hartopp of Dalby Hall; *m.* 1894, James Burns, late Captain Royal Horse Guards; two *d.* Patron of two livings. *Address:* Dalby Hall, Melton Mowbray.

BURNS-LINDOW, Lt.-Col. Isaac William, D.S.O. 1915; J.P.; C.C. Cumberland, 1934; High Sheriff of Cumberland, 1935; *b.* 10 June 1868; *e. s.* of Jonas Lindow Burns-Lindow, J.P., D.L., of Irton Hall and Ehen Hall, Cumberland (*d.* 1893), and Mary (*d.* 1904), *e. d.* of late Mark Hildesley Quayle, of Crogga, Isle of Man; *m.* 1896, Madelaine Harriette Mary Theresa, *d.* of Col. George Wilson Boileau, of Old Catton, Norwich. *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. Capt. 8th Hussars, 1898-1904; Major 8th Hussars, 1903; Major South Irish Horse, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1917; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches four times); relinquished commission, 1922; Sheriff of Cumberland, 1935; formerly M.F.H., South Union; Patron of the Living of Drigg and Lay Rector of Beckermet. *Address:* Ingwell, Moor Row, S.O., Cumberland. *T.A.:* Cleator Moor 78. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

BURNSIDE, Lt.-Col. Frederick Reginald, D.S.O. 1917; late 3rd The King's Own Hussars; *b.* Bahamas, 24 June 1876; *s.* of Sir Bruce Burnside, Kt., late Chief Justice of Ceylon; *m.* 1905, Molly, *d.* of Col. C. M. [illegible] Bradfield Coll [illegible] Capt. in 3rd [illegible]; C.I.V. 1900; Regular Army, 1900; gazetted to 3rd King's Own Hussars; Lt.-Col., 1925; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal, 5 clasps); in India; special service in Somaliland, 1904-9; Adjutant of 6th King's African Rifles (medal, 1 clasp); Adjutant of Southern Rhodesian Volunteers (local rank of Major), 1912-14; commanded 1st Rhodesian Regt. in German South-West African Campaign (local rank of Lt.-Col.); commanded garrison of Bloemfontein in Rebellion, 1914; commanded 3rd South African Infantry Brigade, German S.-W. African Campaign; served in France from 1915; Staff Captain 9th Cavalry Brigade; D.A.Q.M.G. 4th Canadian Division; 8th Division; A.A.Q.M.G. of 12th Division; D.A.A.G. Western Division Army of the Rhine (D.S.O., Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col.); D.A.A.G. Meerut Division and U.P. District, 1919-22; Commanded 3rd Hussars, 1925-29; retired pay 1929; Inspector, Gendarmerie, Durazzo, Albania, 1930-32. *Recreation:* polo. *Address:* Garter Cottage, Ottershaw, Surrey. *T.:* Ottershaw 82.

BURNSIDE, Nigel Bruce, I.S.O. 1911; *b.* Nassau, N.P., Bahamas, 1 June 1862; *s.* of John B. Burnside, late Surveyor-General and Civil Engineer, Bahamas; *m.* 1891. Bessie, *d.* of Robert Butler, late Receiver-General and Treasurer, Bahamas; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Nassau Grammar School. Entered the Surveyor-General's department as a cadet, 1878;

third and second Clerk in the department, also clerk Legislative Council, 1881-88; 2nd clerk Col. Secy.'s Office, 1883; Chief Clerk, 1887-1904; between 1889 and 1909 acted 13 or 14 times as clerk in charge or Colonial Secretary, and 5 times as Receiver-General and Treasurer with a seat in Executive Council; Auditor of Public Accounts Bahamas 1904; retired 1922; Member Legislative Council, 1923. *Address:* Post Office Box 91, Nassau, Bahamas. *T.:* 171.

BURNSIDE, Rev. Walter Fletcher, Rector of Bishopsbourne since 1932; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1921; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Canon Burnside, Rector of Hertingfordbury, Hertford; Hon. Canon of St. Albans and Chaplain to the Bishop; *m.* 1898, Annie, *e. d.* of late G. Lawson of Aintree, Liverpool; three *d.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School. Pembroke Coll., Cambridge, Scholar; B.A., 1895 (1st Cl. Class. Trip. Pt. i., 1st Cl. Cl. Trip. Pt. ii. 1896); M.A., 1902; Deacon 1898; Curate of Hucclecote, 1898-99; Assistant Master and House Master, Cheltenham College, 1897-1908; Headmaster and Chaplain, St. Edmund's School, Canterbury, 1908-32; Member of Society of Roman Studies; Classical and Historical Associations. *Publications:* Old Testament History, 1904; Short Lives of Great Men (Joint), 1905; St. Luke's Gospel in Greek, 1913; Acts of the Apostles in Greek, 1916. *Address:* Bishopsbourne Rectory, near Canterbury, Kent. *T.:* Bridge 38.

See also Major H. C. T. Stronge.

BURNYEAT, Colonel Richard Whiteside, D.S.O. 1918; T.D., J.P., A.D.C.; *b.* 22 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Alfred Dalzell Burnyeat, Liverpool; unmarried. *Educ.:* Carlisle Grammar School; Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh. Commission R. A. (Territorial), 1903; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O. and Bar). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Chapel House, Hensingham, Whitehaven. *T.:* Whitehaven 437.

BURPEE, Lawrence Johnston, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.C.; Laureat de l'Institut; Secretary for Canada, International Joint Commission; *b.* Halifax, N.S., 5 March 1873; *s.* of Lewis Johnston Burpee and Alice De Mille; *m.* 1899, Maud, *d.* of late Canon Hanington; three *s.* two *d.* Private Secretary to three successive Ministers of Justice in the Dominion Government, and for several years Librarian of the Ottawa Public Library; President, Section II., Councillor, and Vice-President, Royal Soc. of Canada, 1935; President, 1936; former President, Canadian Historical Association; former National President, Canadian Authors Association; Member Société Archaeologique de France, American Historical Association, Ontario Historical Society, former Chairman, Ottawa Group, Canadian Institute of International Affairs; Chairman, Editorial Committee, Canadian Geographical Society, and Editor of Canadian Geographical Journal; Tyrrell Gold Medal of Royal Society of Canada, 1931; Medaille de Vermeil of the Institut de France, 1931. *Publications:* Bibliography of Canadian Fiction, 1904; Canadian Life in Town and Country, 1905; The Search for the Western Sea, 1908, new and revised edition, 1935; Flowers from a Canadian Garden, 1909; Fragments of Haliburton, 1909; By Canadian Streams, 1909; Songs of French Canada, 1909; A Little Book of Canadian Essays, 1909; Century of Canadian Sonnets, 1910; Canadian Eloquence, 1910; Dictionary of Canadian History, 1911; Scouts of Empire, 1912; Canadian Humour, 1912; Among the Canadian Alps, 1914; Pathfinders of the Great Plains, 1914; Sandford Fleming, Empire Builder, 1915; The Soldiers' Dictionary, 1916; edited new edition, Paul Kane's Wanderings of an Artist, 1926; On the Old Athabaska Trail, 1926; Encyclopædia of Canadian History, 1926; Historical Atlas of Canada, 1927; Journals of La Vérendrye (Champlain Society), 1927; Jungling in Jasper, 1929; Discovery of Canada, 1929; edited History of Emily Montague for Canada Series, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, chess, skating. *Address:* 22 Rideau Terrace, Ottawa, Canada. *T.A.:* Ottawa. *T.:* R 356, R 5730. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa Canoe, Ottawa; Arts and Letters, Toronto.

BURR, Alfred, F.R.I.B.A., F.R.S.I., F.I.A.; practising as architect, surveyor, and arbitrator; Surveyor to Licensing Justices of St. Pancras Division; *b.* 1855; *s.* of Thomas Alfred Burr, civil engineer; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; Amersham Hall, Reading; Architectural Association, London; Matriculated, London University. Commenced practice, London, 1878. *Works:* British Columbia House, Regent Street, London; Victoria (Australia) Building, Strand, London; Additions to Club House, Polo Pavilion and Stables at Ranelagh Club; Turkish Baths and alterations, Princes Club, Knightsbridge; Clubs in Grosvenor Street, Dover Street, St. James's Street, etc.; Breweries at Southampton, Southend, London, etc.; National Rifle Assocation Offices, Bisley; Animals' Hospital and Sanatorium, Ilford; church, Greenford; arcades, Brixton; hotels, shops, restaurants, licensed premises, showrooms, warehouses, offices, flats, factories in the City of London, Strand, Long Acre, Holborn, Hatton Wall, Charing Cross Road, Queen Victoria Street, Regent Street, Old Bond Street, Sloane Street, Park Street, Grosvenor Road, etc.; nursing homes; numerous country and West End residences; golf club houses and squash racket courts; sanitation at the Ritz Hotel, Carlton Hotel, several London clubs, schools, London and country houses, etc. *Address:* 85 Gower Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 2274.

BURR, Malcolm, D.Sc.; *b.* Blackheath, 6 July 1878; *s.* of late Arthur Burr, Dover and Folkestone; *m.* Clara Millicent, *d.* of late William Goode, Tudor House, Hampstead; four *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; New College, Oxford (M.A., D.Sc.); Royal School of Mines, London (A.R.S.M.). Took active part in pioneering Kent Coalfield; Fellow Royal Entomological Society (Council, 1903-4, 1910-11; Vice-Pres. 1912); Co-founder International Entomological Congress and Hon. Secretary Permanent Ex. Committee till 1920; Captain (Special List), Salonica Army, 1915-19; recruited and commanded 1st Serbian Sentry Bn. (despatches White Eagle Serbia, Redeemer Greece). *Publications:* British Orthoptera, 1897; Essai sur les Eumastacides, 1899; Dermaptera in Fauna of B. India Series, 1910; Dermaptera in Wytmsan's Genera Insectorum, 1911; over 100 papers on Orthoptera and Dermaptera in scient. pubns. in several languages; In Bolshevik Siberia, 1931; A Fossicker in Angola, 1933; Slouch Hat 1935; numerous articles in Blackwood's, Quarterly Review, Cornhill, Nineteenth Century, Army Quarterly, English Review, etc.; translations from Serbian and Russian, especially, Hunted through C. Asia, and Moved On! from Russian MS. of P. S. Nazaroff, 1932; Marfa, 1933; Out for a Million, by Krymov, 1935. *Recreations:* travel, hunting (Master, West St. Harriers, 1911-14), cricket, natural history. *Address:* The Hermitage, Dorney, Windsor. *T.:* Burnham 142. *Club:* United University.

BURR-BRYAN, W.; *see* Bryan.

BURRAGE, Alfred McLelland; author; *s.* of late Alfred Sherrington Burrage; *b.* Hillingdon, Middlesex, 1 July 1889; *m.* Helene Aletta, *er. d.* of Rev. Claude Field, Brighton; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Augustine's, Ramsgate; Douai School. Began to write and sell stories while still at school; took to writing as a means of livelihood when aged seventeen, and was for some time youngest professional author; served as a private in the Artists Rifles (attached R.N.D.) in France, and invalided home April

1918; contributed stories, articles and poems, but mostly stories, to upwards of 150 publications, including Strand, Nash's, Windsor, Pearson's, London, Munsey's, Tatler, Sketch, Chambers's. *Publications:* Poor Dear Esme, 1925; The Smokes of Spring, 1926; Courtland's Crime, and other novels under a pseudonym, 1927; Some Ghost Stories, 1927; War is War 1930; Someone in the Room, 1931 (under pseudonym, Ex-Private X.). *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, walking. *Address:* c/o Stephen Aske, 5 Granville House, Arundel Street, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 4022. *Club:* Savage.

BURRARD, Major Gerald, D.S.O. 1915; F.R.G.S.; F.R.M.S.; late R.F.A.; *b.* Dehra Dun, India, 17 Jan. 1888; *o. s.* of Colonel Sir Sidney Burrard, 7th Bt., K.C.S.I., *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Hilda Elizabeth, *d.* of R. J. Mumm, Oxford Terrace, W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R. M. A., Woolwich. Entered R.F.A., 1909; Captain, 1915; Major, 1918; served in India until outbreak of European War; went to France with Indian Expeditionary Force, Nov. 1914; actions of Givenchy, Neuve Chapelle, Ypres, Festubert, Loos (despatches, D.S.O.), and Somme (severely wounded); retired on account of wounds, 1919; Gun Expert to The Field, 1919-33; Editor of Game and Gun since 1924. *Publications:* Notes on Sporting Rifles, 1920, 2nd edn. 1925, 3rd edn. 1932; The Tiger of Tibet, a novel, 1924; Big Game Hunting in the Himalayas and Tibet, 1925; The Mystery of the Mekong, a novel, 1928; In the Gunroom, 1930; The Modern Shotgun, 3 vols. 1931-32; The Identification of Firearms and Forensic Ballistics, 1934. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, photography. *Address:* Willow Lodge, Hungerford, Berks. *Clubs:* United Service, Fly Fishers'.

BURRARD, Col. Harry George, C.B. 1925; C.S.I. 1921; D.S.O. 1915; late A.D.C. to H.M.; *b.* 18 April 1871; 4th *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Sidney Burrard; *m.* 1900, Mabel, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Charles Armstrong. Entered Army [illegible]; A.S.C. 1895; Captain [illegible] mployed Gold Coast, [illegible] Africa, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Col.); Mesopotamia, 1920 (despatches, C.S.I.); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Egypt, 1922-26; retired pay, 1926.

BURRARD, Col. Sir Sidney Gerald, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1769; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1914; C.S.I. 1911; F.R.S. 1904; R.E.; *b.* 12 Aug. 1860; *s.* of late Sidney Burrard; *S.* cousin, 1933; *m.* 1887, Gertrude Ellen (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Maj.-Gen. C. Haig; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd 1935, Alice, *o. d.* of late Alfred Simons. Superintendent, Trigonometrical Survey, India, 1899-1910; Surveyor-General of India 1910-19; Victoria Medal for Science, R.G.S., 1913. *Publications:* A Sketch of the Geology and Geography of the Himalayan Mountains and Tibet, 1908; On the Origin of the Himalayan Mountains, 1912. *Heir:* s. Major G. Burrard, *q.v.* *Address:* Foxhill, Farnborough, Hants.

BURRARD, Col. William Dutton, C.M.G. 1918; late Royal Field Artillery; *b.* 21 Dec. 1861; 2nd *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Sidney Burrard, Grenadier Guards; *m.* 1903, Mabel Elizabeth, *widow* of Cyril T. C. Tatham, Bendemeer, Eastbourne. *Educ.:* Wellington. Entered Royal Artillery, 1882; Captain, 1890; Major, 1899; Adjutant, Royal Artillery, North-Western District, 1896-99; formed the 96th Battery, R.F.A., 1899; retired, 1903; Col. commdg. The Lancashire R.G.A. (M.), 1904-9; O.C. 2/8th London Brigade R.F.A. 1915; Commandant No. 6 Art. Training School, 1916; G.H.Q., 3rd Echelon, France, 1916-19 (C.M.G., despatches twice, substantive Colonel). *Publications:* Monkraven, 1886; A Great Platonic Friendship, 1887; A First Bear-shoot in Kashmir, 1892; Out of the Depths—Poems, 1892; Chronicles of an Eminent Fossil, 1896; A Weaver of Runes, 1899; translated from the French, Princesses, Ladies, and Adventuresses of the Reign of Louis XIV., 1924; has composed songs, Life in Love, etc. *Address:* Midland Bank, 30 King's Road, Chelsea, S.W. 3. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Authors'.

BURRELL, Harry James, C.M.Z.S.; Research Field Naturalist; Corresponding Member of the Australian Museum, Sydney; Life Member of the American Museum of Natural History, New York; Charter Member of the American Society of Mammalogists, Washington; *b.* Double Bay, Sydney, Australia, 19 Jan. 1873; *s.* of late Douglas and Sarah Rose Burrell; *m.* Susan Emily, *o. c.* of late William and Susan Rebecca Hill of Caermarthen Station, Manilla, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Public School. Time devoted to field research work in the interest of science solely; principal studies have been in connection with the natural habits of Australian Mammals, particularly the Monotremes. *Publications:* The Platypus, 1927; Co-author of The Wild Animals of Australia, 1926; contributor of Monotreme articles in the Australian Encyclopædia, 1926. *Recreations:* surfing, dancing. *Address:* La Mascotte, Doncaster Avenue, Kensington, N.S.W. *T.:* FX 4523. *Clubs:* Coogee, Live-Saving, Sydney.

BURRELL, Lancelot S. T.; M.A., M.D. (Camb.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Senior Physician, Royal Free Hospital; Physician, Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest, Brompton, Benenden Sanatorium, Royal National Sanatorium, Ventnor; Consulting Physician King Edward VII Sanatorium, Midhurst; Editor British Journal of Tuberculosis; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Joseph Arthur Burrell; *m.* Ruth, *e. d.* of Dr. H. Rose Clarke; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. *Publications:* Artificial Pneumothorax; Diseases of the Chest; Recent Advances in Pulmonary Tuberculosis. *Address:* 26 New Cavendish Street, W.1; Springbank, Catsfield, Sussex. *T.:* Welbeck 4048 and Crowhurst 48. *Clubs:* United University, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

BURRELL, Hon. Martin, Parliamentary Librarian, Canada, since 1920; formerly Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue; *b.* Faringdon, Berks, 15 Oct. 1858; *s.* of Edward Burrell and Jane Harmer; *m.* 1886, Sara R., 2nd *d.* of late Joseph Armstrong. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Hurstpierpoint. Went to Canada, 1883; returned to England, 1885; returned to Canada, 1886; wrecked 14 March, Cunard Steamer Oregon; settled in Niagara Peninsula near St. Catharines, and engaged in fruit-farming there, later in Kettle Valley near Grand Forks, B.C.; Mayor of Grand Forks, 1903; fruit commissioner and lecturer in England for British Columbia Government, 1907-8; elected for Yale-Cariboo, 1908; Minister of Agriculture, 1911-17; Secretary of State of Canada and Minister of Mines, 1917-19; LL.D. Queen's University, 1928. *Publications:* Betwixt Heaven and Charing Cross, 1928; Crumbs Are Also Bread, 1934. *Address:* Ottawa, Ontario. *T.:* Queen 5154. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

BURRELL, Sir Merrik (Raymond), 7th Bt., *cr.* 1774; C.B.E. 1919; late Lieut. 1st Royal Dragoons; J.P. West Sussex; Temp. Major and Assist.-Inspector, Remount Dept., May 1915; Temp. Lt.-Col. and Inspector, Jan. 1918; *b.* 14 May 1877; *s.* of 6th Bart. and Etheldreda Mary, *d.* of Sir R. Loder, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1902, Wilhemina Louisa [whom he *div.* 1907], *d.* of late Walter Winans; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1908, Coralie Adelaide Mervyn (who obtained a divorce, 1926), *d.* of J. P. Porter,

q.v., of Belle Isle, Co. Fermanagh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in South Africa, 1900; High Sheriff for Sussex, 1918; President Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1936; Chairman Royal Veterinary College, Animal Diseases Committee, Agricultural Research Council, Agricultural Committee of County Councils Association, Agricultural Council of England, 1935; Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Heir: s.* Walter Raymond [*b.* 11 Dec. 1903; *m.* 1931, Hon. Anne Judith Denman, *o. d.* of 3rd Baron Denman, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* Floodgates, Horsham, Sussex. *T.A.:* Floodgates, West Grinstead. *T.:* Partridge Green 81. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's.

See also A. C. Lupton, Lord North.

BURRELL, Percy Saville, M.A. (Oxon); C.I.E. 1926; Indian Educational Service (retd.); *b.* 11 Dec. 1871; 5th *s.* of late Benjamin Burrell and Mary Jane, *d.* of late Geo. Depledge, Leeds; *m.* Ethel Marion, *d.* of late Lewis Bilton, W.S., Edinburgh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School (Scholar); Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner and Honorary Scholar); 1st class classical Moderations 2nd class Lit. Hum. Assistant Master at S. Peter's School, York, and other schools, 1895-1904; joined Indian Educational Service, 1904; Headmaster, Queen's Collegiate School, Benares; Inspector of Schools, Moradabad, Meerut and Lucknow divisions; Assistant Director of Public Instruction; Principal, Queen's College, Benares; Professor of Philosophy and Head of Department of Philosophy and Dean of Faculty of Arts, University of Allahabad; retired 1926. *Publications:* Articles in Westminster Review, Macmillan's Magazine, Hibbert Journal, Oxford and Cambridge Review, Mind, and Journal of Philosophical Studies; Chapter on Moral Training and School Discipline in Manual of Instruction in Indian Secondary Schools. *Address:* Braehead, Kingsland, Shrewsbury.

BURRELL, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1927; J.P. Co. Berwickshire; a Trustee of the National Gallery of Scotland; late Trustee of the National Gallery of British Art (London); *b.* 9 July 1861; *s.* of William Burrell, shipowner; *m.* 1901, Constance Mary Lockhart, *d.* of James L. Mitchell. *Address:* Hutton Castle, Hutton, Berwickshire. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

BURRIDGE, Frederick Vango, O.B.E. 1926; R.E., A.R.C.A.Lond.; member of the Art Workers' Guild, London; *b.* London, 28 Nov. 1869; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Burridge, London; *m.* 1897, Eleanor, *e. d.* of Edward Doughty, London; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London. Studied art at the Royal College of Art, London, gained British Institution Scholarship for Black and White, 1892, and Royal College of Art Travelling Scholarship, 1893; Assistant Master, Royal College of Art, 1895-96; Headmaster, Liverpool School of Art, 1897-1905; Principal, Liverpool City School of Art, 1905-12; Principal, L.C.C. Central School of Arts and Crafts, 1912-30; medal Paris Exhibition (for etching), 1900; a member of the Board of Education's Standing Committee of Advice for Education in Art, 1911-16, and of the Advisory Council of the Victoria and Albert Museum since 1914; Superintended the Design and Production of the King's Scrolls of Honour for all Who Died in the War, 1919-21; a Co-founder and Governor of the British Institute of Industrial Art, 1920-33; member of the Committee for the Fine Arts, University of Oxford, 1919-24; Examiner in Art, University of London, 1922-32; Member of Committees and Judge in Industrial Design Competitions of Royal Society of Arts, 1924-33; Member of Committees of British Empire Exhibition 1924, and Paris 1925; Member of the Postmaster General's Commemorative Postage Stamp Committees, 1924 and 1929; Member of Council, Edwin Austin Abbey Memorial Scholarships, 1926, Chairman since 1933; Member of Board of Trade's Council for Art and Industry since 1934; Livery of the Goldsmiths Company and Freeman of the City of London, 1936. *Publications:* Ministry of Reconstruction Pamphlet No. 17, Art and Industry, 1919; Editor, Little Craft Books since 1930; various addresses and articles on education, etchings. *Recreations:* etching and sketching. *Address:* Betchworth House, 112 Highgate Hill, N.6. *T.:* Mountview, 8303.

BURRIDGE, Paymaster Capt. Robert Archibald Morison, C.B. 1924; Royal Navy; retired, 1924; *s.* of late Robert Burridge, Inspector of Machinery, Royal Navy (retired). Thirty-four years' service in the Royal Navy; Paymaster Commander of the Naval Base at Constantinople during Allied Occupation, 1919-23. *Address:* 11 Imperial Avenue, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.

BURROUGHES, Dorothy Mary Burroughes-, R.B.A. 1925; F.Z.S.; artist; *y. d.* of late James S. Burroughes and Rosabel Buttery. *Educ.:* London; Germany. Studied under late Professor Van Hier; Society of Women Artists, 1923; held exhibition Dorian Leigh Galleries, May 1923; Lino cut exhibition at Dorian Leigh Gallery, April 1926; prints purchased by Victoria and Albert Museum; exhibited also Hull, Brighton, etc. *Publications:* Zoo Poster Designs for Underground Railways; illustrated Coral Island, Hans Brittermann and the Silver Skates, Heart of the Ancient Wood; illustrated Queer Beasts and Queer Birds; designs and cartoons in Illustrated London News, Bystander, Sketch, Bookman, John o' London's Weekly; Poster for Reandean Production R.U.R., numerous cover designs; wrote and illustrated The Amazing Adventure of Little Brown Bear; The Journeyings of Selina and Her Friends; Jack Rabbit (Detective); The Odd Little Girl; More Adventures of the Odd Little Girl; Mary Jane Stubbs; Captain Seal; Harris the Hare; illustrated in colour the Rose Fyleman book of Nursery Rhymes and Gardeners Frenzy; Exhibition at the Fine Arts, Dec. 1934. *Recreations:* natural history and animal lore generally, walking, reading. *Address:* Four Trees, Brockley Close, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Edgware 1192.

BURROUGHES, Henry Neville, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; *y. s.* of Thomas Henry Burroughes of Ketton, Rutland; *m.* Maria Claire, *d.* of Ven. Archdeacon Adolphus Lindon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.R.C.S.Eng., L.R.C.P.Lond., 1903; M.B., B.Ch., Cambridge, 1905; Lt.-Col., R.A.M.C. (T.A.), retired. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 35a Hertford Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2995; The Old Rectory, Broadchalke, Salisbury. *T.:* Broadchalke 28. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BURROUGHS, Edgar Rice; novelist; President Edgar Rice [illegible] Chicago, Illinois, 1 Sep. [illegible] Tyler Burroughs and M[illegible] 1st, 1900, Emma Centennia Hulbert, of Chicago; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Florence Gilbert, Hollywood. *Educ.:* Private tutors; Harvard School, Chicago; Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.; Michigan Military Academy, Orchard Lake, Michigan. Served in 7th U.S. Cavalry, Fort Grant, Arizona, short time (discharged by favour); treasurer American Battery Co., Chicago, 1899-1903; Department Manager, Sears, Roebuck & Co., 1906-8; A. W. Shaw Co., publishers of System, 1912-13; in interim was gold miner in Oregon, storekeeper and cowboy in Idaho, policeman in Salt Lake City, etc.; Major 1st Battalion 2nd Infantry Illinois, Reserve Militia, 14 Sep. 1918 to 2 Jan. 1919; Member Loyal Legion; Member Authors' League of America; Member Authors' Guild;

Incorporated Society of Authors, Playwrights and Composers. *Publications:* Tarzan of the Apes, 1914; The Return of Tarzan, 1915; The Beasts of Tarzan, 1916; The Son of Tarzan, 1917; A Princess of Mars, 1917; Tarzan and the Jewels of Opar, 1918; The Gods of Mars, 1918; Jungle Tales of Tarzan, 1919; The War Lord of Mars, 1919; Tarzan the Untamed, 1920; Thuvia, Maid of Mars, 1920; Tarzan the Terrible, 1921; The Mucker, 1921; The Man without a Soul (Eng.), 1922; At the Earth's Core, 1922; The Chessmen of Mars, 1922; Tarzan and the Golden Lion, 1923; The Girl from Hollywood, 1923; Pellucidar, 1923; The Land that Time Forgot, 1924; Tarzan and the Ant Men, 1924; The Cave Girl, 1925; The Bandit of Hell's Bend, 1925; The Eternal Lover, 1925; The Moon Maid, 1926; The Mad King, 1926; The Outlaw of Torn, 1927; The War Chief, 1927; The Tarzan Twins, 1927; The Master Mind of Mars, 1928; Tarzan, Lord of the Jungle, 1928; The Monster Men, 1929; Tarzan and the Lost Empire, 1929; Tanar of Pellucidar, 1930; Tarzan at the Earth's Core, [illegible] of Mars, 1931; Tarzan the [illegible]ngle Girl, 1932; Tarzan [illegible]ache Devil, 1933; Tarzan [illegible] 1933; Pirates of Venus, [illegible] Lion Man, 1934; Lost on Venus, 1935; Tarzan and the Leopard Men, 1935; Swords of Mars 1936; Tarzan's Quest, 1936. *Recreations:* horses, aviation and motoring. *Address*: Tarzana Ranch, Tarzana, California. *T.A.:* Tarzana, California. *T.:* Reseda, 222. *Clubs:* Breakfast, Athletic, Tennis, Los Angeles.

BURROWES, Brig.-Gen. Arnold Robinson, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; 1st Batt. Princess Victoria's (Royal Irish Fusiliers); retired pay; *b.* 29 March 1867; *e. s.* of late Arnold Burrowes; *m.* 1893, Lilian Emma (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Rev. Randolphe Pigott, J.P., Grendon Hall, Aylesbury; one *s.* Entered Army, 1888; Captain, 1897; Major, 1906; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Bermuda, 1906-7; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Bermuda, 1907-10; served Hazara, 1891 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec Palme); retired 1920; was designer of the service web equipment worn throughout the army. *Address:* Coneycroft, Selborne, Alton, Hants; Stradone, Co. Cavan. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BURROWES, Thomas Fraser, C.B.E. 1918; *m.* Lena, *d.* of Hugh Sproston; two *s.* Was Controller of Customs and Receiver of Enemy Estates, Nigeria. *Address:* Antigua, Leeward Islands, B.W.I.

BURROWS, Alfred John, F.S.I.; Past President, Auctioneers and Estate Agents Institute of United Kingdom; *s.* of late Alfred J. Burrows, F.S.I., F.R.G.S., F.L.S.; *m.* Annie, *d.* of George Bensted; three *d. Educ.:* privately. Land agent, surveyor and auctioneer practising in London and at Ashford, Kent; senior partner in firm of Knight, Frank, and Rutley. *Recreations:* shooting, farming. *Address:* 20 Hanover Square, W.1; Kennington, Ashford, Kent. *T.:* Mayfair 3771; Kennington-Kent 12. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

BURROWS, Christine Mary Elizabeth, M.A.; Principal of the Oxford Society of Home-Students, 1921-29; Principal of S. Hilda's Hall, Oxford, 1910-19; Hon. Fellow of St. Hilda's College, Oxford; retired; *d.* of late Esther Elizabeth Burrows, first Principal of St. Hilda's and Henry Parker Burrows. *Educ.:* Ladies' College, Cheltenham; Lady Margaret Hall and S. Hilda's Hall, Oxford. *Address:* 47 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* 4048. *Club:* University Women's.

BURROWS, George Thomas; Member of Editorial Staff of Farmers' Weekly; *b.* 31 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Robert Burrows, Chester. Edited Agricultural Gazette until 1918; Vinton's hunting and agricultural publications until 1932; Editor Live Stock Journal, 1915-1933; agricultural correspondent of the Daily Telegraph, 1915-33; Mayor of Wimbledon, 1928-29 and 1929-30; received journalistic training on Chester Courant and Cheshire Observer; sub-editor Sporting Chronicle, Manchester, and allied papers, 1899-1906. *Publications:* several books on inns, racing, hunting, bowls, and other sports and pastimes. *Recreations:* bowls: won late Lord Rosebery's gold medal for rink play, and eleven championships in Wimbledon area; also many prizes at sprint running and bicycle riding. *Address:* Farmers' Weekly, Shoe Lane, E.C.4.; Burnham, 18 Montana Road, Wimbledon, S.W.20.

BURROWS, Harold, C.B.E. 1919; F.R.C.S.; Colonel T.A.R., retired; late Consulting Surgeon, Portsmouth; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Surg.-Major E. P. Burrows, Bombay Army; *m.* 1st, Lucy Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late Henry Wheeler; two *s.*; 2nd, 1927, Gwendoline Mary, 2nd *d.* of Eng. Rear-Adm. O. R. Paul, C.B.E.; one *s. Educ.:* Marlborough College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Late Assistant-Surgeon, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, and Bolingbroke Hospital, Wandsworth Common; Consulting Surgeon, H.M. Forces, 1918-19; Consulting Surgeon, Welsh Orthopædic Hospital, Netley; Gosport War Memorial Hospital; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1922, 1933 and 1935. *Publications:* on various surgical subjects. *Address:* 66 North Hill, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 4784.

BURROWS, Harold Jackson, M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S.; Chief Assistant, Orthopædic Dept., St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Orthopædic Surgeon, National Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System, Queen Square, and East Ham Memorial Hospital; Assistant Orthopædic Surgeon, Miller General Hospital; Hon. Cytologist, Royal College of Surgeons of England; *b.* 9 May 1902; *s.* of Harold Burrows, *q.v.*, and Lucy Mary Elizabeth Wheeler; unmarried. *Educ:* Cheltenham College; King's College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Beaverbrook Research Scholar, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1930-31; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1932. *Publications:* various papers on surgical subjects. *Address:* 40 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1011.

BURROWS, Rev. Canon Hedley Robert; Vicar of St Peters, Bournemouth, since 1936; Prebendary and Canon of Sutton-in-Marisco, Lincoln Cathedral, since 1933; *b.* 15 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Bishop of Sheffield, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Joan Lumsden, *d.* of Bishop of Salisbury, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate of Petersfield, Hants, 1911-14; Temp. C. F. European War, 1914-16, invalided; Hon. C. F.; Priest in charge St Columba's, Poltalloch, Argyll, 1917-18; Domestic Chaplain to Dr Lang, when Archbishop of York, 1918-19; Curate in charge Dock Street Mission, Southampton, 1919-21; Rector of Stoke Abbott, Dorset, 1921-25; Vicar of St Stephen's Portsea, 1925-28; Hon. Chaplain to 1st Bishop of Portsmouth, 1927-28; Vicar of Grimsby and Rural Dean of Grimsby and Cleethorpes, 1928-36. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* The Vicarage, Manor Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 3446.

BURROWS, Rt. Rev. Leonard H.; *see* Sheffield, Bishop of.

BURROWS, Lionel Burton, C.B.E. 1931; B.A.; J.P.; Commissioner, Burdwan Division, Bengal since 1932; *b.* Deposit, New York State, 12 Mar. 1883; *s.* of late Charles Benjamin Burrows, Publisher, and late Lily Amelia Craymer; *m.* 1st, late Catherine Ella Frampton; one *d.*; 2nd. Ethel Fray. *Educ.:* St.

Paul's School, Darjeeling; Elphinstone College, Bombay. Joined Bengal Civil Service, 1907; Deputy Collector, Kolhan, 1908-11; Assistant Settlement Officer, 1911-12; Sub-Divisional Officer, Vishnupur, 1912-15; Sub-Divisional Officer, Cox's Bazaar, 1915-16; Deputy Magistrate, Subordinate Judge and Superintendent, Jail, Darjeeling, 1916-20; Secretary, Government of India Coal Committee, 1920; Deputy Director General of Commercial Intelligence, 1920; Deputy Administrator General, 1920-1921; Additional District Magistrate, Chittagong, 1921-22; District Magistrate, Chittagong, 1923-24; Additional District Magistrate, Mymensingh and Dacca, 1924-25; District Magistrate, Faridpur, 1925-28; Midnapore, 1928-29; Manager, Kasimbazar Raj Wards' Estate, 1929-1930; District Magistrate, Mymensingh, 1930; officiating Commissioner, Burdwan Division, 1931; Manager, Kasimbazar Raj Wards' Estate, 1931-32; permanent Commissioner, 1936. *Publications:* Round the Kacheri; Ho Grammar with Vocabulary; Indian Chikan Work *Recreations:* tennis and golf in particular, and all ball games generally, dabbles in journalism and has done some more serious writing. *Address:* Commissioner's House, Chinsurah, Hooghly District, India. *T.A.:* Chinsurah. *T.:* Barrackpore 60. *Clubs:* East India United Service; United Service, Saturday, Royal Golf, Calcutta; Planters', Gymkhana, Darjeeling; Many Mofassil.

BURROWS, Bt. Lt.-Col. Montagu Brocas, D.S.O. 1920; M.C., M.A.; 5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards; *b.* 1894; *s.* of late Sir Montagu Burrows, C.I.E.; *m.* 1932, Molly, *yr. d.* of late Edward Le Bas, 28 Bryanston Square, W. *Educ.:* Eton College; Balliol College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18; North Russian Expeditionary Force, 1918-19; Murman Coast (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O., Orders of St. George, St. Vladimir and St. Anne of Russia); Adjutant Oxford University O.T.C. 1920-22; Instructor, Royal Military College, Camberley, 1922-25; Student, Staff College, Camberley, 1925-26; A.H.Q. India, 1927; Brigade Major Nowshera Infantry Brigade, 1928-30; Brigade Major, 1st Cavalry Brigade, Aldershot, 1930-32; General Staff, War Office, 1935. *Clubs:* Cavalry, White's.

BURROWS, Robert Abraham, J.P. for the County of Lancaster; Chairman of Lancashire Associated Collieries; Vice-Chairman of Manchester Collieries Ltd.; Director, National Boiler and General Insurance Co. Ltd., Director, Bainbridge and Co. Ltd.; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 17 March 1884; *s.* of Miles Formby and Gertrude, *d.* of late Robert Dawbarn; *m.* 1911, Eleanor Doris, *d.* of late A. E. Bainbridge; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Leys, Cambridge. After other business experience, started with Fletcher, Burrows and Co. Ltd, 1904, which in 1929 became part of Manchester Collieries Ltd.; one of the founders of the Lancashire and Cheshire Coal Research Association, 1918 and was its first President, 1918-28; Member of the Fuel Research Board, 1923-27: Past Vice-President of the Institute of Fuel. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Bonis Hall, Prestbury, Cheshire. *T.:* Prestbury, Cheshire 8204. *Club:* Bath.

BURROWS, Roland, K.C. 1932; M.A., LL.M. (Camb.); LL.D. (London); Barrister-at-law (Inner Temple); Recorder of Cambridge since 1928; Chairman, West Sussex Quarter Sessions; Reader in Evidence Civil Procedure and Criminal Law (Inns of Court); Member Disciplinary Board Metropolitan Special Constabulary since 1926; *b.* Maidstone, 12 Feb. 1882; 3rd *s.* of late John Henry Burrows, of Solbys, Hadleigh, Essex; *m.* 1908, Dorothy, *e. d.* of late Henry Thomas Cox of Southend, Essex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Southend; London University; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar). LL.B. Lond., 1901 (University Law Scholar). Constitutional Law Prize, Easter, 1902 (Bar); Studentship at Bar Final Examination and Barstow Scholar, 1903; LL.D. Lond., 1903 (Gold Medal); Joint Senior Whewell Scholar in International Law, 1903 (Camb.); called to Bar, 1904; Senior in Pt. I. of Law Tripos and George Long Prizeman, 1905; Senior in Pt. II. Law Tripos and Chancellor's Medal in English Law, 1906; Law Student, Trinity Hall, 1906-8; Private Secretary to Sir Frederick Smith as Solicitor-General and Attorney-General, 1915-19; Assistant Private Secretary to Lord Chancellor, 1919-22; Recorder of Chichester, 1926-28; one of the Counsel to the Food Controller, 1916-19; Counsel in Bankruptcy to the Board of Trade, 1927-32; Hon. Sec. Medico-Legal Society, 1910-1913; Vice-Pres., 1913-18, and 1922-27; Deputy Chairman W. Sussex Quarter Sessions, 1929-1931. *Publications:* Income Tax on Business Profits, 1914; edited Judgments of Lord Chancellor Birkenhead, 1919-22; 11th edition of Fraser's Torts, 1926; 3rd edition of Odgers on the Common Law, 1927; 7th edition, Phipson on Evidence, 1930; Managing Editor, Halsbury's Laws of England, 1931. *Address:* 23 Barkston Gardens, S.W.5; 4 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4; Broad Place, Rustington, Sussex.

BURRY, B. Pullen-; *see* Pullen-Burry.

BURSTALL, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry (Edward), K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1917; C.B. 1915; *b.* 26 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late John Burstall; *m.* 1907, Frances, *d.* of J. Denison Mackenzie; three *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, P.Q.; Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont. 1st Commission Royal Canadian Artillery, 1889; passed Staff College, 1906. Served Yukon Force, 1898-99; South Africa, 1st Canadian Contingent, 1899-1900; S. African Constabulary, 1901 to end of war (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; Bt. Major); commanded Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, 1907-11; Inspector of Canadian Artillery, Horse, Field and Heavy, 1911, until commencement of war; Hon. A.D.C. to the Duke of Connaught, 1912; Brig.-Gen. Commanding Artillery, 1st Canadian Division, 1914-15 (despatches, C.B.); G.O. Commanding R.A., Canadian Corps, 1915-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); G.O.C. 2nd Canadian Division to end of War; Divisional Commander, Canadian Corps, 1916 (despatches, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.). ; on Staff of Prince of Wales during Canadian Tour, 1919; Quartermaster-General (Canada), 1919-20; Inspector General (Canada), 1920-23; A.D.C. to H.M., 1917-21; retired to Reserve of Officers, 1923; D.L. Hants, 1930; D.C.L. (Hon) Bishops College; Order of St. Stanislas (Russia), 2nd Class; Commander, Legion of Honour. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Headbourne Worthy Grange, near Winchester, Hants. *T.:* Winchester 54. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BURSTALL, Sara Annie, LL.D. Hon. (Manchester), M.A. (Dublin); B.A. (London); Member of the Advisory Committee on Education, Colonial Office, and of the Institute of Education Delegacy, University of London; *b.* Aberdeen, 1859; *d.* of late H. A. Burstall, civil engineer. *Educ.:* Frances Mary Buss Schools, London; Girton College, Cambridge; University College, London. Mathematical Tripos, Cambridge, 1882; Assist. Mistress at Frances Mary Buss School, 1882-98; Headmistress, Manchester High School for Girls, 1898-1924; Member of the Education Committee of the Manchester City Council, 1903-22; J.P. Manchester, 1923-27; President of the Association of Head-mistresses, 1909-11; known as a public speaker on educational and religious

subjects. *Publications:* English High Schools for Girls, 1907; Impressions of American Education, 1909; The Story of the Manchester High School, 1911; The Old Testament: its Growth and Message, 1923; Retrospect and Prospect (autobiography), 1933. *Address:* 46 Stevenage Road, S.W.6. *T.:* Putney 1156.

BURSTON, Col. Samuel Roy, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; Australian Army Medical Corps; Deputy Director of Medical Services, 4th District Base, Adelaide, since 1920; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. James Burston; *m.* 1913, Helen Elizabeth, *d.* of late William Culross, Barrister, Adelaide. *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Melbourne University. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.). *Address:* Gawler Chambers, North Terrace, Adelaide, S. Australia. *Clubs:* Adelaide, Naval and Military, Adelaide.

BURT, Brig.-General Alfred, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; A.M. 1918; *b.* London, 18 April 1875; *s.* of F. J. Burt, Stoke Poges, Bucks. *Educ.:* Oundle; Heidelberg. Artist Volunteers, 1894; 3rd Battalion Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1895-6; joined 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1896; attended Turco-Greek War, 1897; served South African War, 1899-1902; Adjt. 3rd D.G. (Bt. Major, despatches); attended Prussian Guard Corps Manœuvres, 1907; Austrian Corps Manœuvres, Lemberg, Galicia, 1909; Spanish Morocco War (Riff Country) as War Correspondent, 1910; Brigade Major Welsh Border Mounted Brigade, 1912-14; European War, 1915-19; Comdg. 3rd Dragoon Guards till 1918 when commanded 7th Cavalry Brigade (D.S.O. and bar, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, Albert Medal, Legion of Honour, Croix d'officier, C.M.G., despatches five times); Chief of Military Mission to Latvia and Lithuania operating against Germans under Bermondt, and against Bolshevists, June 1919-Feb. 1920 (C.B., despatches); General Staff, War Office, Feb.-March 1920; retired with rank of Brigadier-General, 11 March 1920; Etoile Noire avec Plaque (de Commandeur), 1923. *Recreations:* boxing (runner-up for semi-final of heavy-weight, Army and Navy Meeting, Aldershot), hunting, polo, football. *Club:* Cavalry.

BURT, Alfred LeRoy, Professor of History, University of Minnesota, since 1930; *b.* Listowel, Ont., Canada, 28 Nov. 1888; *e. s.* of C. K. Burt; *m.* 1915, Dorothy, *d.* of J. M. M. Duff, Montreal; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto Public Schools; University of Toronto, B.A. 1910; Corpus Christi College, Oxford, B.A. 1912, M.A. 1916. Rhodes Scholar for Ontario, 1910; divided Beit Prize, Robert Herbert Memorial Prize, 1913; Lecturer, 1913; Assistant Professor of History, University of Alberta, Canada, 1916; Lieut. Canadian Tank Batt., C.E.F. 1918; Associate Professor, 1920; Professor and Head of History Department, University of Alberta, 1921. *Publications:* Imperial Architects, 1913; A Short History of the League of Nations, 1924; edited vol. 8, Makers of Canada Series, 1926; High School Civics, 1928; Romance of the Prairie Provinces, 1930; The Old Province of Quebec, 1933; contributor to various journals and to Cambridge History of the British Empire. *Recreations:* music, gardening, golf. *Address:* History Dept., University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A.

BURT, Sir Bryce Chudleigh, Kt. *cr.* 1936; C.I.E. 1930; M.B.E. 1919; Agricultural Expert, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, India, since 1929; officiating Vice-Chairman, May-Aug. 1933, Oct.-Dec. 1934 and since Oct. 1935; *b.* Newark-on-Trent, 29 April 1881; *s.* of late Isaac Burt, Churcham, Glos.; *m.* 1906, Beatrice Maud, *e. d.* of Alfred Geary, Bristol; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Venturers College; University College, London (Clothworker's Exhibitioner in Chemistry, 1900). B.Sc. London, 1st class Honours, 1901; Assistant Lecturer, Liverpool University, 1902-4; Assistant Government Chemist and Lecturer on Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, B.W.I., 1904-8; appointed to Indian Agricultural Service, 1908; Deputy Director of Agriculture, Cawnpore, 1908-21; Director of Industries, U.P., in addition, 1912-15; Secretary, Indian Central Cotton Committee, 1921-28; Director of Agriculture, Bihar and Orissa, 1928-1929; Official Adviser to Indian Delegation Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932; Kaisir-i-Hind Medal (silver), 1912; Foundation Fellow and Member of Council, National Institute of Sciences of India; Chairman, Editorial Board, Indian Journal of Agricultural Science and Agriculture and Live Stock in India. *Publications:* numerous on scientific and agricultural matters in Journal of Chemical Society, Bulletins of the Imperial Department of Agriculture in India and Agricultural Journal of India, etc. *Recreations:* golf and music. *Address:* Imperial Secretariat, New Delhi or Simla, India. *Clubs:* University of London; Royal Bombay Yacht; United Services, Simla; Imperial Delhi Gymkhana.

BURT, Cyril Lodowic, M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon); Professor of Psychology, Univ. College, since 1931; *b.* 3 Mar. 1883; *s.* of Dr. C. Barrow Burt, J.P., of Snitterfield, Stratford-on-Avon; *m.* Joyce, *d.* of late P. F. Woods. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital (Charles Lamb Medallist); Jesus College, Oxford (Classical Scholar; Post-graduate Research Scholar); Würzburg University. John Locke Scholar in Mental Philosophy in the University of Oxford, 1908; Lecturer in Experimental Psychology and Assistant Lecturer in Physiology, University of Liverpool, 1909-13; Assistant Lecturer, Psychological Laboratory, University of Cambridge, 1912-13; Psychologist to the London County Council (Education Department), 1913-1932; Professor of Education in the University of London, 1924-31; President of the Psychological Section, British Association, 1923; Chairman of the Psychological Committee of the Industrial Fatigue Board (Medical Research Council); Member of the British [illegible] e National Institute [illegible] and of Industrial [illegible] *blications:* The Distribution of Educational Abilities, 1917; Mental and Scholastic Tests, 1921; Handbook of Tests, 1923; The Young Delinquent, 1925; How the Mind Works, 1933; The Subnormal Mind, 1935; various articles on educational, industrial, and criminal psychology in British Journal of Psychology, British Journal of Medical Psychology, Journal of Experimental Pedagogy, Lancet, Nature, and other scientific periodicals. *Address:* 4A Eton Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 6543.

BURT, Henry, J.P. Middlesex 1900, London 1904, Herts 1913; High Sheriff of Middlesex, 1917-18; Vice-Chairman, Middlesex County Council, 1909-20, and Chairman of Tramway Committee; Chairman of Wyman & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* Dec. 1844; *s.* of Chas. Burt of Burcot, Northants; *m.* 1st, 1869, Emma, *d.* of Sir Hugh Owen; 2nd, Minnie, *d.* of Gilbert Porteous; one *s.* *Educ.:* Amersham; University College School. Was a Member of the Hornsey Local Board of Health, subsequently Hornsey District Council, and Chairman of several committees; in 1895 promoted adoption of Public Libraries Acts; Member of Committee for purchase of the Queen's Wood opened by the Duchess of Albany; in 1900 promoted the purchase by local authorities of the Alexandra Palace and Park for the free use of the people; Chairman of Trustees, 1906-20; original member Metropolitan Water Board; Member of the Middlesex County Council for the Highgate division; Alderman, 1904-19; Vice-Chairman Middlesex Appeal Tribunal Military Service Acts, 1916-18; Vice-Chairman Middlesex Standing Joint Com-

mittee, 1925-32. *Address:* 15 Albert Court, S.W.7. *Club:* Hurlingham.

BURT, Rev. Henry Chadwick, M.A.; Professor of Philosophy and Economics, and Lecturer in Apologetics and Church History, University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, since 1910; *b.* Perth, Lanark Co., Ont.; parents from Birmingham; *m.* M. H. Kerr; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Toronto University First-Class Honours in History; 1st Prizeman in Arts and Theology, 1897; Rector of St. Paul's Church, Mt. Forest, Ontario, 1897-1904; Rector of St. Paul's, Quebec City, Bishop's Chaplain, Editor of Diocesan Gazette, 1904-7; Lecturer in University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, 1907-10. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, curling. *Address:* University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec, Canada. *T.:* 16 M.

BURT, Sir Henry Parsall, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; C.I.E. 1909; C.B.E. 1918; A.M.I.C.E., V.D.; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Chairman Rohilkhund Kumaon and Bengal Dooars Railways, and Director Bengal and North-Western and Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railways; *b.* 15 April 1857; *s.* of late H. Potter Burt of Littlecot, Streatham Common; *m.* 1878, Blanche Harrop; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Engineering College; entered service Government of India, 1878; officiated as Under-Sec. to Government of India, 1905; Deputy Manager N.W. Railway, 1895; Manager O. and R. Railway, 1902; East Bengal State Railway, 1905; Manager N.W. India Railway, 1907; President of the Railway Board of India and member of Legislative Council of Governor-General and Viceroy, 1914; Govt. Director of Indian Railways, India Office, 1915. *Address:* 9 Cambridge Place Kensington, W.8; *T.:* Western 6607; 237 Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E.C.; Littlecot, Upper Dovercourt, Essex; *T.:* Harwich 186. *Clubs:* Oriental; Royal Harwich Yacht, Harwich

BURT, Joseph Barnes, M.D. Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Eng.; Consulting Physician, Devonshire Hospital, Buxton; Physician Royal Mineral Water Hospital, Bath; Vice-President, Section Physical Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine; English representative Int. Society Medical Hydrology; *b.* Kendal; *s.* of J. K. Burt, M.D.; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of E. Armitage, J.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom Coll.; University Coll. Hospital. M.B. 1902; M.D. 1904; Research Scholar Special Diseases, Cambridge; House Surgeon, Univ. Coll. Hospital; Governor, Whitworth Art Gallery; temporary Captain, R.A.M.C.; served in Mesopotamia, 1917-19. *Publications:* Medical Papers on Gout, Neuritis and Rheumatism. *Recreations:* golf, print collecting, etching. *Address:* 10 Circus, Bath. *Club:* University of London.

BURT, Octavius, I.S.O. 1903; 8th *s.* of Sir A. P. Burt; *b.* 1849; *m.* E. M., *d.* of G. E. C. Hare. *Educ.:* Bishop's School, Perth, W.A. Clerk in Governor's Office, W. Australia, 1872; Clerk to the Executive Council and Private Secretary to Acting Governor, 1874; Private Secretary to Governor Weld, 1874; Clerk to Executive Council and Private Secretary to Governor Sir William Robinson, K.C.M.G., 1875; Chief Clerk and Keeper of Records in Survey Office, 1877; Resident Magistrate, Newcastle, 1880; York, 1887; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1887; Acting Colonial Secretary, with seat in Executive and Legislative Councils, 1890; Under-Secretary for W. Australia under responsible Government, 1891; Sheriff and Comptroller Gen. of Prisons, Western Australia; Deputy Marshal of the High Court of Australia; retired, 1912. *Address:* 60 Irvine Street, Cottesloe, W.A. *Club:* Weld, Perth, W.A.

BURT-MARSHALL, Major David Bannerman, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; late The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, the Duke of Albany's); *b.* 14 July 1887; *o. surv. s.* of late James Burt-Marshall of Luncarty, Perthshire, and Catherine, *d.* of late David Bannerman. *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley. Signal Service; General Staff officer, 3rd grade, 1916; Brigade Major, 1916-18; General Staff officer, 2nd grade, 1918-19; entered army, 1908; Lieut. 1911; Capt. 1915; Bt. Major, 1917; Major, 1921; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches seven times, D.S.O., O.B.E., Greek Order of the Redeemer); retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* Sport and travel. *Clubs:* Conservative, Naval and Military, Ranelagh.

BURTON, Baroness (*cr.* 1886), **Nellie Lisa Melles,** *née* **Bass**; *b.* 27 Dec. 1873; *d.* of 1st Baron and Harriet Georgina (*d.* 1931), 4th *d.* of Edward Thornewill, Dove Cliff, Staffordshire; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1st, 1894, J. E. B. Baillie, M.V.O. (*d.* 1931); two *s.*; 2nd 1932, Major W. E. Melles. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. George Evan Michael Baillie, *q.v.* *Address:* 6 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3793; Dochfour, Inverness; Rangemore, Burton-on-Trent.

See also Field-Marshal Sir Philip Chetwode, Sir Digby Lawson.

BURTON, Sir Bunnell Henry, Kt. *cr* 1935; J.P.; Chairman of Burton Son and Sanders, Ltd.; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1891, Eveline Mary (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Rev. S. W. Earnshaw. *Address* Birkfield Lodge, Ipswich. *T.:* 2160. *Club* Athenaeum.

BURTON, Brigadier Colin, O.B.E., *cr.* 1922; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Aldershot Command since 1934; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1907, Gladys Astley, *d.* of late Major L. L. Astley Cooper; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.) *Club:* United Service.

BURTON, Brig.-Gen. Edmund Boteler, C.B. 1911; *b.* 22 April 1861; *s.* of Lieut.-Gen. E. F. Burton; *m.* 1915, Eileen, *d.* of Eaton Travers Cummins. Entered army, 1879; Captain I.S.C. 1890; Major Indian army, 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1905; Col. 1907; Brig.-Gen. 1911; retired 1913; served Mahsud-Waziri Expedition, 1881; Egyptian Expedition, 1882, battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp, bronze star); Burma, 1886-87 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps); Chitral, 1895 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War in France and Italy, 1916-18; Commandant 17th Cavalry, Indian Army, 1906-1911; Commanded Secunderabad and Meerut Cavalry Brigades, 1911-13; reconnaissance in Persia, 1890-91, 1897; Consul for Muhammarah and Arabistan, 1903-4; F.R.G.S.; MacGregor Memorial Medal, 1901. *Address:* Cambridge Lodge, Torquay.

BURTON, Eli Franklin, B.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Toronto), F.R.S.C.; Associate Professor of Physics, University of Toronto, 1911-24; Professor, 1924-32; Head of Dept. of Physics and Director of McLennan Laboratory since 1932; *b.* 14 Feb. 1879; *s.* of George and Eliza Barclay Burton; *m.* 1906, Fannie May, *d.* of late Rev. J. W. Wicher; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto; Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge. Fellow in Mathematics, Univ. of Toronto, 1901-2; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1904-6; Advanced Studentship, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1904-6; Special Dissertation Prize, 1908; Demonstrator in Physics, University of Toronto, 1906-11; President, Royal Canadian Institute, Toronto, 1931-32. *Publications:* Physical Properties of Colloidal Solutions, 1st ed 1916, 2nd ed. 1922; various papers on physical subjects since 1902; Superconductivity, 1934; College Physics (with C. A. Chant), 1933. *Address:* Rhodonia, Weston, Ontario. *T.:* Toronto, Midway 6611, Weston 207. *Clubs:* Faculty Union, University of Toronto, Toronto.

BURTON, Geoffrey Pownall, C.I.E. 1935; Revenue and Finance Member of Govt. Central Provinces, India, since 1936; *b.* 19 Nov. 1884: *s.* of John Albert Burton J.P. and Anne Sophia Hadfield; *m.* 1914, Doris Hargreaves Speight; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner). Entered Indian Civil Service as Assistant Commissioner 1909; Under Secretary to Government, C.P. 1913; Deputy Commissioner 1918; Excise Commissioner, 1927; Revenue Secretary to Government C.P. 1929; Commissioner Berar, 1932; Commissioner, Jubbulpore Division, 1933. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Nagpur, C.P., India.

BURTON, Rev. Henry Darwin, O.B.E.; Vicar of St. John's, Burgess Hill, since 1930; *b.* 23 May 1858; *m.* 1st, Helen Philippa Baumgartner; six *d.*; 2nd, Lilian Toulmin. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Lichfield College. Ordained, 1881; Curate St. James, Wednesbury, 1881-3; Chelmsford, 1883-6; Enfield Lock, 1886-8; Carshalton, 1888-92; St. Albans Diocesan Missioner, 1892-1910; Acting Chaplain to the Forces, S. Africa, 1901; Vicar of S. Saviour's, S. Albans, 1906-10; Vicar of St. Michael's and All Angels, Christchurch, N.Z., 1910-15; Hon. Canon of Christchurch, N.Z., 1913; C. of E. Principal Chaplain, N.Z.E.F., 1915-19; Vicar of St. Martin's, Brighton, 1919-25; Diocesan Missioner in Barbados, 1926-29. *Publications:* Paul Nugent, and other novels. *Address:* St. John's Vicarage, Burgess Hill, Sussex. *T.:* Burgess Hill 67.

See also Col. W. W. T. Torr.

BURTON, Col. Henry Walter, O.B.E.; M.P. (U.) Sudbury Division of West Suffolk since Oct. 1924; *s.* of late Rev. W. H. Burton; *b.* 1872; *m.* Constance Mary (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Edward Desmoulins; two *d.* *Educ.:* Goudhurst. Served Matabele Rebellion, 1896; South African War, 1899-1901; European War, 1915-18 (despatches three times); occupation Cologne, 1918-20; British Representative Inter-Allied Navigation Commission. *Address:* Church Hill, Wickford, Essex. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, Royal Automobile.

BURTON, Canon Humphrey Phillipps Walcot, Rector of Louth since 1928; Rural Dean of Louthesk West since 1929; Prebendary of Louth in Lincoln Cathedral since 1934; *b.* 12 May 1888; *s.* of Prebendary John R. Burton and Mary Henrietta Anne Dashwood Walcot; *m.* 1913, Hilda Kathleen, *d.* of Isidore Marchand, J.P., M.B.E.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Hereford School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Somerset Exhibitioner, open History Exhibitioner, Naden Divinity Student). 2nd Class Honours, 1st and 2nd Parts of Historical Tripos, President of Cambridge Union, Lent Term, 1911; Organising Secretary of Stepney Council of Public Welfare, 1911-12; deacon, 1912; priest, 1913; Temporary Chaplain to Forces, 1915-19; saw service in Macedonia and France, Hon. C. F., 1919; first Vicar of Crosby Scunthorpe, 1921-28; Scout Commissioner; Chairman of Scunthorpe Employment Committee; Represents Lincolnshire in I. C. F. Council; Proctor in Convocation and member of Church Assembly since 1929; Chairman of Scunthorpe Musical Festival, 1921; Co-Secretary of Lincs Ironstone Area Church Extension Scheme, 1920-28. *Publication:* Story of Louth Parish Church. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* The Rectory, Louth, Lincolnshire. *T.:* Louth 213.

BURTON, John Adam Gib, St. Mungo Professor of Surgery, University of Glasgow since 1935; *b.* 7 Jan. 1888; *s.* of John T. Burton and Christina B. Campbell; unmarried. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Glasgow University. House Surgeon and House Physician Royal Infirmary; Assistant Pathologist; then 5 years War service, France, Gallipoli, Egypt, Mesopotamia and North West Frontier of India; Returned in 1920; took up surgery and pathology ag[illegible] 1934. [illegible] *Recreat*[illegible] Place, ([illegible]

BURTON, John Frederick, J.P.; High Sheriff of Denbighshire, 1924; *b.* 1870; *e. s.* of late Frederick Burton of Gwaynynog, Denbigh; *m.* 1902, Evelyn Marion, *d.* of George Bolden; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. *Address:* Gwaynynog, Denbigh. *Club:* Royal Anglesey Yacht.

BURTON, Rev. John Richard, F.G.S.; Rector of Bitterley, Salop, since 1899; *b.* 1847; *s.* of George Burton, Stamford, Lincs; *m.* Mary Henrietta Anne Dashwood (*d.* 1933) *e. d.* of Rev. John Walcot, Bitterley Court; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stamford School, B.A. (London). Headmaster of Bewdley School and Curate of Ribbesford, Worcs., 1871; Rector of Dowles, Salop, 1876; Headmaster of King Charles I. School, Kidderminster, 1885; Prebendary of Hereford, 1912-36; Originator and Hon. Secretary (1905) of the Cantilupe Society. *Pulications:* History of Bewdley, 1883; History of Kidderminster, 1890; Bibliography of Worcestershire (Acts of Parliament) (with F. S. Pearson, LL.B.), 1898; Bibliography of Worcestershire, 1903; Bibliography of Worcestershire Geology (with Gerald R. Mills, M.A.), 1903; Worthies of Worcestershire (with E. Ophelia Browne), 1916; a History of the Family of Walcot of Walcot, 1930; Archæological Papers. *Address:* Bitterley Rectory, Ludlow.

BURTON, Rt. Rev. Lewis William, D.D.; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, 9 Nov. 1852; *o. s.* of Rev. Lewis Burton, D.D., and Agnes Jane Wallace; *m.* 1883, Georgie Hendree Ball (*d.* 1931), Atlanta, Georgia; two *d.* *Educ.:* Kenyon College; A.B. 1873; A.M. 1886; D.D. 1896; Philadelphia Divinity School: Graduated 1877; D.D. University of the South; Hon. LL.D. St. John's College, Annapolis and Transylvania College, Lexington, Kentucky. Deacon, 1877; Priest, 1878; Assistant Minister, All Saints', Cleveland, Ohio, 1877-78; Rector of same, 1878-1880; Assistant Minister, St. Mark's, Cleveland, Ohio, 1881; Rector of same, 1882-84; Rector, St. John's, Richmond, Virginia, 1884-1893; St. Andrew's, Louisville, Kentucky, 1893-1896; Bishop of Lexington, 1896-1928; Past President of the Fourth Province of the Protestant Episcopal Church; Member Phi Beta Kappa Society; Member Society of Colonial Wars. *Publications:* printed Sermons, Episcopal Charges and Addresses; Annals of Henrico Parish, Virginia, in Moore's Virginiana, 1904. *Address:* 408 West Sixth Street, Lexington, Kentucky, U.S.A. *T.:* 1412.

BURTON, Sir Montague, Kt. *cr.* 1931; J.P.; Chairman, Montague Burton, Ltd., Hudson Road Mills, Leeds; *b.* 15 Aug. 1885; *m.* 1909; three *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Foxwood, Harrogate, Yorks.

See also E. B. Behrens.

BURTON, Sir Pomeroy, Kt., *cr.* 1923; retired; *m.* 1st, 1894, Mary Helen MacConnell; 2nd, 1925, Barbara Sedley Bramson, 2nd *d.* of late Henry Sedley. *Address:* 52 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1; Château La Cröe, Cap D'Antibes, S. France.

BURTON, Brig.-General Reginald George, retired Indian Army; *b.* 8 July 1864; *s.* of General E. F. Burton, of Charlton Kings; *m.* 1901, Elsie, *d.* of W. W. Lumb, of Whitehaven; one *s.* Entered Army (1st West India Regt.). 1884; served on General Staff, A.H.Q. India; in World War, Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches); G.O.C. Madras, 1918-19; interpreter in Russian; big-game hunter and naturalist; corresponding member Bombay Natural History Society; contributor to leading Reviews on these subjects, and on history and the art of war. *Publications:* Tropics and Snows; History of the Hyderabad Contingent; Wellington's Campaigns in India; Revolt in

Central India; Napoleon's Campaigns in Italy; From Boulogne to Austerlitz; Napoleon's Invasion of Russia; Sport and Wild Life in the Deccan, 1928; A Book of Man-eaters, 1931; The Book of the Tiger, 1933; The Tiger Hunters, 1936, etc. *Address:* Bafford Grange, Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire.

BURTON, Brig.-Gen. St. George Edward William, Royal Highlanders; *b.* 12 Aug. 1859; *nephew* of Sir Richard Burton. Entered Army, 1879; Captain, 1886; Major, 1895; Lieut.-Col. 1906; served Soudan Expedition, 1884-85 (medal with two clasps, bronze star); South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps). Claims as 15th Baronet the abeyant Baronetcy of Stockerton, England, 1622. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BURTON, William, Puisne Judge Straits Settlements; *s.* of late William Burton, Beckenham, Kent; *m.* Mary Scott, *d.* of late Dr. J. Wills, Southwark, S.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's, Southwark; Christ's College, Cambridge; Gray's Inn. Entered Malaya Civil Service, 1907; held various legal appointments in F.M.S. *Publications:* Joint Editor of F.M.S. Law Reports, vols. 1-5. *Recreations:* walking, tennis. *Address:* Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S.

BURTON, Sir William James Miller, Kt., *cr.* 1925; *b.* 29 June 1862; *s.* of Rev. W. H. Burton; *m.* 1897, Maud, *d.* of W. Whiffin, of Stamford Hill; two *s.* *Educ.:* Privately. Entered London Rifle Brigade, 1879; Captain for many years of English International Rifle Team at Bisley Meeting; Member of the National Rifle Association Council; Alderman of the City of London for the Ward of Tower; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants of the City of London. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Southern Yacht.

BURTON, Sir William Parker, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; O.B.E. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 29 Oct. 1864; *s.* of late Henry May Burton; *m.* 1887, Emily, 2nd *d.* of late William Chandler of Sproughton Hall, near Ipswich; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich Grammar School. Master of Staghounds, 1907-14; Joint-Master the Essex and Suffolk Foxhounds, 1912-28; Senior Vice-President of the Yacht-Racing Association. *Recreations:* hunting, yacht-racing. *Address:* The Cottage, Burstall, Ipswich. *T.A.:* Burton, Copdock 24. *T.:* Copdock 24. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Victoria Yacht; Royal Harwich Yacht (Commodore); County, Ipswich.

BURTON-FANNING, Frederick William, M.D. Camb.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; J.P.; Cons. Physician, Norfolk and Norwich Hospital, Kelling Sanatorium, Children's Sanatorium, and several Cottage Hospitals; *b.* 24 June 1863; *s.* of E. F. Burton, late President Incorporated Law Society, and Fanny, *d.* of W. Fanning; *m.* Christabel, *d.* of W. Cooper-Brown; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; University College Hospital (Gold Medal in Medicine); Cambridge. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.) retired; 55th General Hospital, France, and 1st Eastern General Hospital, Cambridge. *Publications:* The Open-air Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis; various contributions to medical periodicals. *Address:* 90 Newmarket Road, Norwich. *T.:* 118.

BURTT DAVY, Joseph, M.A. (Oxon), Ph.D. (Cantab), F.L.S., F.R.G.S., F.R.S. (S. Africa), Fellow Royal Society of Arts; Mem. Soc. Bot. France; Mem. Linn. Soc. Lyon; Mem. Linn. Soc. Bordeaux; Mem. Amer. Geogr. Soc.; University Demonstrator in Forestry, Oxford; Lecturer in Tropical Forest Botany, Imperial Forestry Institute, Oxford; *b.* 7 March 1870; *s.* of late Dennis Davy of Derby; *m.* 1896, Alice Bolton, Berkeley, California; no *c.* *Educ.:* Private; University of California; Research Student, Cornell University and Cambridge University. Assistant to Director, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 1891-92; Assistant, Department of Botany, University of California, 1893-96; Botanist to California State Agricultural Experiment Station, 1896-1901; Instructor in Botany, University of California, 1901-2; Assistant Curator, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C., 1902-03; Government Agrostologist and Botanist, and Chief of Division of Botany, Department of Agriculture, Pretoria, 1903-1913. *Publications:* A First Check-list of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Transvaal and Swaziland; Native Trees of the Transvaal; Notes on the Genus Ficus; The Gramineæ, Cyperaceæ, and Juncaceæ in Jepson's Flora of Western Middle California; Maize, its History, Cultivation, Handling and Uses; The Native Vegetation of Alkali Lands; The Stock-ranges of North-Western California; The Native Vegetation and Crops of the Colorado Delta; Alien Plants Spontaneous in the Transvaal; The Climate and Life Zones of the Transvaal; The Families Genera and Species of Pteridophyta of the Transvaal; Crotalaria burkeana and other Leguminos [illegible] in stock; Teff Grass [illegible] Observations on the [illegible] in the Maize Plant; Descriptive Keys to the species of Acacia and Eucalyptus in Cultivation in California; A Revision of the S. African Species of Dianthus; New or Noteworthy S. African Plants; Proposal for an Organised Botanical Survey of South Africa; The Suffrutescent Habit as an Adaptation to Environment; The Distribution and Origin of Salix in South Africa; Correlation of Taxonomic Work in the Dominions and Colonies with Work at Home; Notes on Tropical African Timber Trees; Hand-book of Conifers grown in the Arboretum, Bagley Wood, Oxford; A Manual of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Transvaal with Swaziland, South Africa; The Collection and Preparation of Herbarium Specimens; Notes on the Forest Flora of Northern Rhodesia; African Sandaleen Wood. *Recreations:* [illegible] *ess:* Shotover Furze, [illegible] Oxford. *T.A.:* Burtt [illegible] ord. *T.:* Headington 6977. *Clubs:* English Speaking Union; Pretoria, Pretoria; Rand, Johannesburg.

BURWASH, Lachlin Taylor; Chief Arctic Investigator, Canadian Government, retired; Consulting Mining Engineer, Great Bear Lake Silver Radium N.W.T., Canada; *b.* Cobourg, Ontario, 1874; 2nd. *s.* of Dr. N. Burwash and Margaret Proctor; *m.* 1906, Hazel K. Burwash; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto. Mining Engineer and Canadian Civil Service, Canadian Yukon, 1897-1912; Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1915-19; Ontario Provincial Highways, 1920-21; Government Agent, Mackenzie District, 1921-22; Investigations in Baffin Island and Eastern Arctic, 1923-24; Exploratory trip Mackenzie Delta to Hudson [illegible] of Canada; in [illegible] 1925-26; in- [illegible] ays, 1927; in- [illegible] ing William Island, Magnetic Pole, and Franklin Expedition, 1928-29; investigations, Coronation Gulf Copper and Franklin Expedition, 1930; Member, Royal Geographical Society, Canadian Geographic Society. *Publications:* History of Mining in Mackenzie District; Coronation Gulf Copper Deposits; Canada's Western Arctic. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, travel. *Address:* Cobourg, Ont., Canada.

BURY, Viscount, Walter Egerton George Lucian Keppel; *b.* 28 Feb. 1882; *e. s.* of 8th Earl of Albemarle; *m.* 1st, 1909, Lady Judith Sydney Myee Carrington (*d.* 1928), 4th *d.* of 1st Marquis of Lincolnshire; three *s.* two *d.*: 2nd, 1931, Diana Cicely, *o. c.* of late John Archibald Grove; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late Lieut. Prince of Wales's Own

Norfolk Artillery; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, 1904-5; to Viceroy of India, 1906-7; to Governor of Orange River Colony, 1907-8; Major Special Reserve, Scots Guards, 1918; late commanding P.W.O. Civil Service Rifles; commanded Norfolk Yeomanry, 108th Brigade R.F.A. until 1926; contested (U.) Altrincham Division, Cheshire, 1910; Member of L.C.C. for Central Wandsworth, 1919. *Heir:* s. Derek William Charles, b. 17 Nov. 1911. *Address:* Eccles Hall, Norwich. *Club:* International Sportsmen's.

BURY, Lieut.-Col. Charles Kenneth Howard, D.S.O. 1918; J.P. and D.L. Co. Westmeath; s. of Capt. Kenneth Howard Bury, g.s. of 16th Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, and Lady Emily Howard Bury, d. of 3rd Earl of Charleville; b. 15 Aug. 1883. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 60th Rifles, 1904; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches seven times), commanded 7th and 9th Batts. K.R.R.; prisoner of war, 1918; High Sheriff, King's County, 1921; travelled in Tianshan, Chinese and Russian Turkestan, 1913; Leader of Mount Everest Expedition, 1921 (Founders Medal Royal Geographical Society, 1922, Gold Medals French Geographical Society and French Alpine Club); M.P. (U.) South Wolverhampton (Bilston Division), 1922-1924; Chelmsford Division of Essex, 1926-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under-Secretary of State for War, 1922; Hon. Colonel 85th East Anglian Brigade T.A. 1927-32. *Publications:* Mount Everest, The Reconnaissance. *Recreations:* travelling, big-game shooting. *Address:* 21A North Audley Street, W.1; Belvedere House, Mullingar. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bath.

BURY, Sir George, Kt. cr. 1917; b. Montreal, 6 March 1866; s. of George Bury and Catherine Brock; m. 1888, May, d. of John Aylen, K.C. *Educ.:* Montreal College. Clerk, C.P.R., 1883; General Manager, Western Lines, 1907; Vice-President Canadian Pacific Railway, 1911; visited Russia in 1917 to help in the organisation of shipping. *Club:* Vancouver, Vancouver.

BURY, Judson Sykes, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), B.Sc. (Vict.); Consulting Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Major, R.A.M.C.(T.); m.; one d. *Educ.:* Amersham Hall, Reading; Owens College; University College Hospital, London. Resident posts in University College Hospital, 1876-78; Resident Medical Officer, Children's Hospital, Pendlebury, 1878-79; Past President, Manchester Pathological Society and Manchester Medical Society; Bradshaw Lecturer, R.C.P., 1901; Professor of Clinical Medicine, Manchester University, 1911-12. *Publications;* Manual of Clinical Medicine, 3rd edition, 1913; Diseases of the Nervous System, 1912; Treatise on Peripheral Neuritis (jointly), 1893; many contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 10 St. John Street, Manchester. *T.:* Blackfriars 2010. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

BURY, Lindsay Edward, C.B.E. 1919; Order of Nile, 3rd class; Medjidieh, 4th class; Salop County Council 1932; Vice-Chairman Ludlow Rural District Council 1933; Member Salop Agricultural Wages Board; b. 11 June 1882; s. of F. G. Bury, C.B.E.; m. 1st, 1909, Frances (d. 1932), d. of Capt. H. G. Beckwith of Millichope Park, Craven Arms; one s. one d.; 2nd, 1936, Gertrude Worsley Worswick, d. of F. E. Harding *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. Mechanical Science Tripos; Egyptian Irrigation Service 1904-25; Major R.E. Suez Canal Defences, 1915-16 (O.B.E., despatches); Sudan Irrigation Constructing Resources Board Pumping Schemes, 1917; Major to Colonel Deputy Director I.W.T., R.E., 1918-1919 (C.B.E., despatches); Inspector, and later Assistant Inspector-General of Irrigation, Egypt, 1919-25; Director of Irrigation and Adviser to the Ministry of Communications and Works, Mesopotamia; Adviser to Ministry of Irrigation and Agriculture, Iraq to 1928; retired. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, fishing, tennis, etc. *Address:* Millichope Park, Craven Arms. *T.:* Munslow 2. *Club:* Travellers'.

BURY, Oliver R. H., M.Inst.C.E.; General Manager and Chief Engineer of Entre Rios Railway (Argentine), 1894; General Manager of The Buenos Aires and Rosario Railway, 1900; in 1904 was appointed (with Lord Farrer and Major Le Breton) as Commissioner to inquire into the working management of the Egyptian State Railways; General Manager Great Northern Railway, 1902-12; since 1913 a Director of the Great Northern (now London & N. Eastern) Railway, and Chairman, Leopoldina Railway Company; Chairman São Paulo (Brazilian) Railway; Chairman London Electricity Supply Corporation. *Address:* 7 The Vale, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Conservative.

BURY, Engineer-Commander William Archibald, D.S.O. 1918; R.N. (retired); 2nd s. of late James Bury, J.P., of Birchgrove, Kingstown; m. 1919, Joan, e. d. of Captain F. B. Atkinson, M.F.H., of Gallowhill, Northumberland; two s. one d. Served European War, 1914-18; Engineer Officer of H.M.S. Vindictive, Zeebrugge raid, 23 April 1918 (despatches); Engineer Officer of H.M.S. Vindictive, sunk Ostend entrance, 10 May 1918 (despatches, seriously wounded, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bosmere Hall, Needham Market, Suffolk.

BUSCH, Professor Adolf; violinist and composer; b. Siegen in Westfalia 8 Aug. 1891; m. 1913, Frieda Grüters; one d. *Educ.:* Cologne. With concert for the first time when 3; Conservatorium, Cologne, under Fritz Steinbach when 11; pupil of Bram Eldering, with Steinbach concerts in London; then Berlin; first violinist in the orchestra in Vienna when 21, succeeded Joseph Joachim and Henry Marteau at the Hochschule of Music in Berlin when 26, gave up this position 1921; Darmstadt, 1927; has many concerts throughout world; at Basle since 1927; toured with Toscanini in U.S.A., 1932. *Publications:* Edition of Solo Sonatas of Bach; Composer of Symphonies, Violin Concerts, Piano Concert, Concerts for Orchestra, Orchestra Variations, Songs, Sonatas, Trios, Quartettes, Quintets. *Address:* Riehen/Basel, Schnitterweg, 50, Switzerland. *T.A.:* Adolfbusch Basel. *T.:* 29.620.

BUSFEILD, Major Johnson Atkinson, D.S.O. 1918; b. 3 Dec. 1877; s. of late Lt.-Col. W. Busfeild, formerly Cheshire Regt., of Cheriton House, Hants; m. 1907, Marion Neville, d. of late Marshal Neville Clarke, Graigvenoe Park, Thurles, Co. Tipperary; no c. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Commission in 3rd Cheshire Regt., 1897, and in 2nd Cheshire Regt., 1899; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, France and Belgium, 1914-19, serving with the 1st and 9th Battns. of Cheshire Regt. (Mons Star with bar and two war medals, wounded twice, D.S.O.); retired 1914, and serving on reserve during European War. *Address:* Boultibrooke, Presteign, Radnorshire. *T.:* Presteign 34.

BUSH, Commander Athelstan Paul, D.S.O. 1919; J.P.; Royal Navy, retired; o. s. of late Col. Paul Bush, C.M.G., C.B.E.; b. 11 June 1892; m. 1st, 1923, Prudence Cheney (d. 1930), er. d. of F. C. Bolton, and *widow* of 2nd Lieut. A. H. Bowman, R.F.A.; one d.; 2nd, 1932, Elma Rose Pomeroy, o. d. of late Captain H. Pomeroy Salmon; one s. Entered R.N., College, Osborne, 1905; Midshipman, 1909; Sub-Lieutenant, 1912; Lieutenant, 1914; Lieut.-Commander, 1922. Served as 1st Lieut. of H.M.S. Spitfire in the Battle of Jutland (wounded, Legion of

Honour); served as Staff Officer to Australian Naval Board, Melbourne, 1921-23; Staff Officer to Commander-in-Chief, China, 1924-26; retired 1932. *Address:* Tockington Court, nr. Bristol. *T.:* Almonsbury 73. *Club:* United Service.

BUSH, Col. Harry Stebbing, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1916; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps: *b.* 7 Oct. 1871; *s.* of J. Bush, Hanworth House, Middlesex; *m.* 1903, Helen Ethel, M.B.E., *d.* of late Professor John Van Someren Pope, *Educ.:* Dover College. Joined Royal W. Kent Regiment, 1894; Adjutant, 1st Batt. 1899-1902; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt.-Col. Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket, golf. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BUSH, Mrs. Henry; *see* Nisbet, Noel L.

BUSH, Irving T., President, Bush Terminal Co., Bush Terminal R. R. Co., Bush Terminal Bldgs. Co., New York and Bush House, Ltd., London; *s.* of Rufus T. Bush and Sarah M. Hall; *b.* Ridgeway, Mich., 12 July 1869; *m.* 1st, Belle Barlow; 2nd, Maud Howard, *widow* of Francis D. Beard; one *s.*; 3rd, Marian Spore. *Educ.:* The Hill School, Pottstown, Pennsylvania. Travelled extensively in youth; entered commerce; created his present company; Congregationalist; Member, Maritime Association of the Port of New York, Brooklyn Chamber of Commerce, Holland Society, Pan-American Society of U.S., Academy of Political Science. *Publications:* Working with the World, 1926; contributor on Economic subjects, current literature U.S.A. *Recreations:* yachting, riding, golfing. *Address:* 280 Park Avenue, New York; Aldwych, W.C. *T.A.:* Bushwych, London. *T.:* Temple Bar 5243. *Clubs:* Union League, New York Yacht, India House, National Arts, Oakland Golf, New York.

BUSH, Rear-Adm. James Tobin, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1874; *s.* of James Charles Tobin Bush, Bromley, Kent; *m.* 1904, Antonia Harriet Lander, *d.* of John Richard Leonard Cridlana, Copenhagen and Exeter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1889; Capt. 1913; retired list, 1922; Rear-Adm., retired, 1924; served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E.). *Address:* 4 Durham Avenue, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 1402.

BUSH, Brig.-Gen. John Ernest, C.B. 1916; *b.* 31 Dec. 1858; *s.* of late Major Robert Bush, 96th Regt.; *m.* 1893, Mabel Katharine, *d.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice Beverley of the High Court, Calcutta; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered Army, 1880; Lieut. Durham L.I., 1881; Adjutant, 1884-89; Capt., 1889; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col., 1906; Col., 1910; Inspector and Adjutant, Great Indian Peninsular Railway Volunteer Corps, 1895-98; Adjutant, Militia, 1900-3; served Soudan, 1885-86 (medal, bronze star); S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-17, commanded York and Durham Brigade (despatches, C.B.); retired pay, 1917. *Recreations:* cricket, football, Gloucestershire County XV., Rugby International, England *v.* Ireland, 1880-81. *Address:* Sandoway, Berkhamsted, Herts.

BUSH, Lt.-Col. Joseph George, D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; late S.A. Staff Corps; *b.* 11 April 1877; *s.* of late J. E. Bush, Hove, Sussex; *m.* 1916, Kathleen, *d.* of Jasper Travers of Kilkerran, Co. Cork; no *c.* *Educ.:* Brighton College. Served with Imperial Yeomanry in Anglo-Boer War, 1900 1 (Queen's medal with three clasps); joined Transvaal Civil Service, 1903; later transferred to S.A. permanent force (S.A. Staff Corps); served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 star, General Service and Victory Medals); retired, 1931. *Recreations:* all forms of sport. *Address:* Grasdale, P.O. Lake Chrissie, Transvaal, S.A. *Clubs:* United Service; Jockey, S. Africa; Pretoria, Pretoria.

BUSH, Reginald Edgar James, R.E., R.W.A., A.R.C.A. London; Principal, Bristol Municipal School of Art, 1895-1934; *b.* Cardiff, 2 June 1869; *s.* of James Bush, B.Sc. Lond.; Headmaster of Cardiff School of Science and Art; *m.* Flora Hyland; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; The National Art Training School, South Kensington (Studentship in Training); gained the British Institute Scholarship for Engraving, and a Travelling Scholarship of the National Art Training School, 1893; an exhibitor at Paris Salon, Royal Academy, and chief Art Galleries, and has shown works in Germany, at the St. Louis, New Zealand, and Rome International Exhibitions, and the Franco-British and Japan-British London Exhibitions; Fellow of the Royal Society of Painter Etchers; Member of Royal West of England Academy; Member of the Society of Printmakers of California. *Publications:* Illustrated—The Bristol Avon, The Salisbury Avon, Shakespeare Avon, by S. Wall. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, Ltd., 115 Whiteladies Road, Bristol. *Club:* Bristol Savages.

BUSH, Robert Edwin, J.P.; D.L.; Knight of Grace of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1855; 4th *s.* of late Major Robert Bush. *Educ.:* Clifton College. High Sheriff of the City and County of Bristol, 1911-1912; late Member of the Legislative Council of West Australia; late President Gloucestershire County Cricket Club; late County Director Royal Red Cross Society; Australian Delegate to the International Conference Red Cross Societies, Geneva, 1919; Commandant Bishop's Knoll Section, 2nd Southern General Hospital, 1914-19 (despatches); Ex-President of Old Cliftonian Society; Director Dalgety & Co. Ltd., Vandyck Printers, Ltd., E. W. Savory, Ltd. *Recreations:* cricket (Clifton College XI., 1872-75, Gloucestershire XI., 1874-77), football, shooting. *Address:* Bishop's Knoll, Stoke Bishop, Glos.

BUSHBY, Sir Edmund Fleming, Kt., *cr.* 1926; retired cotton merchant; *b.* 14 Nov. 1879; *s.* of John Cannell Bushby, Liverpool; *m.* 1907, Elaine, *e. d.* of late John Heap Hutchinson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh. Eleven years in Southern States of U.S.; founded firm of Bushby Bros., Liverpool, 1910; retired, 1923; firm now dissolved; Director Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.; served European War, France, with 1st King's (Liverpool) Regt.; contested Wrexham 1923, withdrew 1924 to ensure straight fight against Labour; bought Bronwylfa estate, 1919; contested Wrexham, 1929; High Sheriff of Denbighshire, 1931. *Recreations:* racing, shooting. *Address:* Bronwylfa Hall, Wrexham. *T.:* Wrexham 275. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Naval and Military, 1900.

BUSHE, Sir Henry Grattan, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1932; C.M.G. 1927; Legal Adviser to Dominions Office and Colonial Office since 1931; *b.* 1886; *s.* of John Scott Bushe, C.M.G.; *m.* 1914, Mary Kenrick Gibbons Chambers; one *s.* *Educ.:* Aysgarth School; Denstone College. Called to Bar, 1909; Western and South-Eastern Circuits, 1910-16; Herts and Essex Sessions, 1916; Secretary to Royal Commission on contracts between War Office and Sir John Jackson, Ltd., 1916-17; acting Legal Assistant, Colonial Office, 1917; Assist. Legal Adviser Dominions Office and Colonial Office, 1919-31. *Address:* 4 The Mansions, Kensington, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 2910. *Club:* Union.

BUSHE, Brigadier-General Thomas Francis, C.M.G. 1900; J.P. Co. Donegal; *b.* 25 July 1858; *s.* of late Rev. T. F. Bushe, M.A. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Woolwich; Lefroy Gold Medallist. Member of the Classical Association and Hellenic Society; has held various technical appointments in the Royal Artillery. *Decorated* for services in South Africa. *Recreation:* burning begging letters. *Address:* Dru-

malla, Rathmullan, County Donegal. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BUSHE-FOX, Joscelyn Plunket, M.A., F.S.A. 1915; Chief Inspector of Ancient Monuments H.M. Office of Works since 1933; *b.* July 7 1880; *s.* of Luke Loftus Bushe-Fox and Mary Anne Browne; unmarried. *Educ.:* St Paul's School. Excavations in Egypt and at Corbridge on the Roman Wall in Northumberland 1909-11; supervised excavations for the Society of Antiquaries at Hengistbury Head, Hampshire and Wroxeter, Shropshire 1912-14; at Swalling, Kent and Richborough, Kent 1920-32; Inspector of Ancient Monuments for England 1920-33; served European War in France and Italy (despatches twice); granted rank of Major on demobilisation; Hon. M.A. Manchester 1929. *Publications:* Reports on the excavations at Wroxeter, Hengistbury Head, Swalling and Richborough; various papers on Archaeological subjects. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Benlomond House, Downshire Hill, Hampstead, N.W.

BUSHELL, W. F.; Headmaster of Birkenhead School since 1930; *b.* Harrow, 1885; *s.* of William Done Bushell, for 50 years assistant master and honorary chaplain at Harrow School and Lord of the Manor of Caldey Island, Pembrokeshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; King's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master Gresham's School, Holt, 1907-12; Head of Modern Side and Housemaster, Rossall School, 1913-20; Headmaster of Solihull School, 1921-1927; Rector of Michaelhouse, Natal, 1927-30; served in the Herefordshire Regiment in the War; saw service in Palestine and France. *Publications:* Miscellaneous articles of an educational and archaeological nature. *Recreations:* travelling, tennis, rackets. *Address:* Birkenhead School, Birkenhead.

BUSHNELL, Frank George, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Camb.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); late Hon Organising Secretary, Socialist Workers National Health Council; *b.* London, 1868; *s.* of Robert Bushnell and Laura Dunstan Hale; *m.* Eleanor Murton Holmes; no c. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Univ. College and Hospital; External Graduate in Medicine and Surgery, London Univ. Travelled Europe, N. Africa, Australasia, N. America, and Near and Far East; Councillor, City of Plymouth; Vice-President and Life Governor, Devon and Cornwall Sanatorium; late Tuberculosis M.O., Plymouth and Essex C.C.; Pathologist, Royal Sussex and South Devon and East Cornwall Hospitals; Clinical Assist., University College Hospital and Victoria Park Hospital, Diseases of the Chest; Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.), (retired) (1914-15 Star, General War Service and Victory medals); Member Socialist and British Medical Associations, late Member Society of Medical Officers of Health, and of the Labour and Independent Labour Parties; late Labour candidate, Univ. of London, Moseley, and Taunton Divisions. *Publications:* The Evolution of our Sanitary Institutions; A Plea for a Ministry of Public Health, etc. *Address:* Nutley Cottage, Mimbridge, Chobham, Surrey.

BUSHNELL, George Herbert; F.S.A. Scot., F.R. Hist. S., M.R.A.S.; F.L.A.; Librarian to the University of St. Andrews; Literary Critic; formerly Member of Council of Scottish Library Association; adviser to several libraries; *b.* Wolverhampton, 26 July 1896; 2nd *s.* of late George Bushnell and Bertha Mary Jupp, Moseley, Birmingham; *m.* 1922, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Bladon, Birmingham; three *d.* *Educ.:* Secondary School, Small Heath; Birmingham School of Art; privately. Pupil artist to firm of engravers, 1911; Assistant Librarian, Birmingham and Midland Society Incorporated Accountants, 1912; Assistant Librarian, University of Birmingham, 1912-24; served with R.A.M.C. at home and in France and Belgium, 1915-19; Member of League of Interpreters during the War; Regimental Instructor in French; Inaugurator of National Committee on 16th and 17th Century Literature. *Publications:* Emptyings of my Ash-tray (miscellaneous poems), 1917; Library Manual; The Libraries of Shem; The Productions of the Early Presses at St. Andrews, 1926; Scottish Entries for Bibl. Soc. Dicty. of Printers, etc., 1726-75, 1932; University Librarianship, 1930; Diane de Poitiers, 1927; Scottish Bookbindings and Bookbinders, 1450-1800, 1927; The Alexandrian Library (translated and published in Japanese, 1932); Life and Work of Edward Raban; Scottish Hist. Research Series, i.-vii.; The St. Andrews Type-Foundry; The World's Earliest Libraries, 1929, translated and published in Japanese, 1936; Dictionary of Scottish Engravers of Eighteenth Century, 1929, supplement, 1931; Fulke Fitzwarin, 1933; Sindbad the Sailor (in Braille), 1928; The Three Wise Men, 1935; Sir Richard Grenville, 1936; formerly contributor to and original promoter of Year's Work in Librarianship; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica; part editor of official guide to St. Andrews; joint-editor, 1916-18, of The Linseed Lance (trench magazine); contributor to numerous magazines, etc. *Recreations:* walking, painting, tennis, and change of occupation. *Address:* University Library, and 19 Queen's Terrace, St. Andrews, Fife.

BUSSELL, Rev. Frederick William; *b.* 23 April 1862; *s.* of Fredk. Bussell, Vicar Great Marlow, and Mary, *d.* of Captain Yates, R.N.; *m.* Mary Winifred, *d.* of Sir Robert Dibdin, Hampstead. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. 1885; M.A. 1889; B.D. and B.Mus. 1892; D.D. 1897; 1st Class in Class. Moderns, 1882 Lit. Hum 1885 Hon Theology 1886; Craven [illegible] St. Mary's, [illegible], 1905; Examiner Craven and Ireland Scholarships, 1901, 1902; and Denyer and Johns. Theol. Schol. 1904; Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Fellow (1886), Tutor (1895), Chaplain (1892), Vice-Principal (1896-1913) of Brasenose College, Oxford (Lecturer in Classics, Philosophy, Theology, Ancient and Modern History); Chaplain and Donor of Shelland Donative, Suffolk, 1896; Sequestrator and Patron of Brushford Perpetual Curacy, Devon, 1909; Rector of Baddesley Clinton, Warwickshire; Vicar and Rector of Northolt, 1917-25; Rector of North Tuddenham, 1932-33; Almoner of Christ's Hospital for University of Oxford, 1895-1910; Coxe Lecturer at Kirtlington, Oxon, and late Morley Lecturer at St. Margaret's, Westminster. *Publications:* Itinerarium Rutilianum, 1886; Doctrine of Office and Person of Christ in first four centuries, 1892; School of Plato, 1896; Christian Theology and Social Progress, 1907; Subordinate Dualism (Studia Biblica, vol. iv.); the Future of Ethics (in Sturts' Personal Idealism); Marcus Aurelius and the later Stoicism, 1909; Constitutional History of the Roman Empire from Accession of Domitian (81 A.D.) to the Retirement of Nicephorus III. (1081 A.D.), 2 vols.; Social Origins (a study in ethical, social, and political development); Merovingian Landtenure (Latin poem in 2 books); De Medietate Hominis (on mystical philosophy in 3 books); A Survey of Monarchical Institutions from earliest times, with especial reference to Constitutional Development in recent times, 1909; The Principle of Monarchy, 1918; The National Church and the Social Crisis, 1918; Systems of Land Tenure; Case of Breamore Curacy, 1913; Religious Thought and Heresy in the Middle Ages, 1918. Music: Magnificat (Latin), five voices, strings, wood, and organ (9 numbers); Mass (Latin, for Italian Church, Hatton Gardens), voices, strings, and organ; Services and Anthems; an arranger and collector of Baring-Gould's Devon Folk-songs. Incidental

Music (Full Orchestra), Merchant of Venice, 1895, for O.U.D.S. (Oxford); Choral and Incidental Music for Greek play Knights, 1897; 13 Arias or Solo-Anthems for organ and orch., 1913. *Recreation:* none; is interested in the question of Housing. *Address:* Montague House, Shoot-up Hill, N.W.2.

BUSSEY, Harry Youngman; Member of Editorial Staff, Morning Post; *b.* Norwich, Nov. 1858; *s.* of Harry Findlater (*d.* 1919) and Ellen Chapman Bussey; *m.* 1883, Elizabeth (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Edward Marwood, Blackburn; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's Middle-class School, North Brixton. After serving on provincial newspapers, entered Parliamentary Press Gallery, 1881; joined Morning Post staff, 1884; Chief of Staff and Parliamentary Sketch Writer, 1904-19; for some years Morning Post Lobby Correspondent; has been Hon. Secretary and Chairman of Press Gallery and Chairman of Lobby Journalists' Committee; Fellow of Institute of Journalists. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 65 Rodenhurst Road, Clapham Park, S.W.

BUSTON, Brig.-Gen. Philip Thomas, C.B. 1906; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 16 Feb. 1853. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Army, 1872; Lieut.-Col. 1899; served Afghanistan, 1878-80 (despatches, medal with clasps); Hazara, 1888 (Brevet Major, medal with clasp), Hazara, 1891 (despatches, clasp); commandant R.E. 6th Infantry Division, South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps. D.S.O.); retired; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); J.P. Salop. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* Tilstock Lodge, Whitchurch, Salop. *T.:* Ash 25. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BUSWELL, Col. Ferberd Richard, C.M.G. 1917; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; A.M.S., retired; *Educ.:* Middlesex Hospital. Late House Surgeon and House Physician, Middlesex Hospital; served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); Afghan War, 1919. *Address:* 11 Prince of Wales Terrace, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 7165.

BUSWELL, Ven. Henry Dison, Arch-Archdeacon Emeritus of Seychelles; Canon of St. James' Cathedral, Port Louis; *b.* 1839; *s.* of late W. Buswell, Cambridge; *m.* 1st, Mary Sophia (*d.* 1892), *d.* of late G. H. Cullis, Cheltenham; 2nd, Agnes, *d.* of late Rev. Joseph Wilkinson, Ealing; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* C.M. College, Islington. Ordained 1862; C.M.S. Missionary, Jaffna, Ceylon, 1862-65; Incumbent of St. Thomas's, Beau Bassin, Mauritius, 1866-85; Chaplain of St. Clement's, Curepipe, and Acting Chaplain to the Forces, Mauritius, 1885-94; Special Mission to Reunion and Rodrigues, 1874; Seychelles, 1879, 1885, 1888, and 1900; Chaplain to Bishops Royston and Walsh; Hon. Canon, St. James' Cathedral, 1894; Sub-Dean, 1895-1920; Archdeacon of Seychelles, 1895-1913; Commissary, 1919; on retired list of C.M.S., after 60 years' service, 1922. *Address:* Quatre Bornes, Mauritius. *T.A.:* Testimony, Mauritius.

BUTCHART, Brevet Lieut.-Col. Henry Jackson, D.S.O. 1918; Secretary to the University of Aberdeen since 1919; J.P. County of the City of Aberdeen; Member of Territorial Army Associations for County of Aberdeen and for City of Aberdeen; *b.* 18 April 1882; 4th *s.* of James S. Butchart, Advocate in Aberdeen; *m.* 1912, Catherine, 2nd *d.* of Alexander Johnston, Aberdeen; four *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Universities of Aberdeen and Edinburgh. B.L. with distinction, Aberdeen University, 1905; admitted member of the Society of Advocates in Aberdeen, 1908; joined 1st V.B. Gordon Highlanders, 1907; transferred to Scottish Horse, 1908; Capt. 1913; Major, 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Territorial War Medal for voluntary service overseas, Star of Roumania; held following appointments, 1916-19: A/D.A.A. and Q.M.G., No. 3 Section Canal Defences, E.E.F.; Div. Intelligence Officer, 52nd (Lowland) Division; D.A.A.G. Australian and New Zealand Training Centre; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Imperial Mounted Division; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. and D.A.A.G. 74th (Yeomanry) Division; transferred to 2nd Highland Scouts (Scottish Horse) Reserve, 1919; Commanded Aberdeen University contingent O.T.C., 1925-1933; T.D., 1927; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1930. *Recreations:* walking, lawn tennis, and winter sports. *Address:* Don House, Old Aberdeen. *T.:* 3220. *Club:* Caledonian.

BUTCHART, Lt.-Col. James Alexander, D.S.O. 1917; J.P. County of Southampton; R.A. (retired); *b.* 4 Oct. 1877; *s.* of J. S. Butchart, Advocate, Aberdeen; *m.* K. E. R., *d.* of late Captain Fryer of Wortley, Hampshire; one *s.* Entered Army, 1900; Capt. 1911; Major, 1914; Act. Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; A.D.C. to Governor, Madras, 1906 and 1912-14; served European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O., despatches); retired pay, with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 1921; Chairman Winchester Division Conservative and Unionist Association. *Address:* Worthy Park, Martyr Worthy, Winchester, Hants. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BUTCHER, Arthur Douglas Deane, C.B.E. 1928; Director-General Irrigation, Sudan and Southern Territories, since 1929; *b.* 16 July 1884; *s.* of late William Deane Butcher; *m.* Berthe Mildred Wenham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar). [illegible] Tripos, 1st class. Joined th[illegible]rvice, 1906; Resident [illegible] 1918; Consulting Engi[illegible] Sudan Government, 192[illegible] Ministry of Public Works, Egypt, 1927-29; Order of Ismail, 3rd class. *Publications:* upon various hydraulic subjects. *Address:* Ministry of Public Works, Cairo. *Club:* Turf, Cairo.

BUTCHER, Maj.-Gen. Sir George James, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1907; C.M.G. 1900; late Principal Ordnance Officer, Army Ordnance Dept.; and D.D.O.S., Woolwich, throughout European War; *b.* 30 Dec. 1860; *s.* of late H. Butcher, R.A.; *m.* 1896, Lydia, 6th *d.* of late T. Simpson of Old Park, Clapham. Served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); European War (K.C.M.G.); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Southsea.

BUTCHER, Lt.-Col. Herbert Cecil, D.S.O. 1916; late King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt.; 2nd *s.* of George Butcher, 9 Tregunter Road, S.W.; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1917, Hester Katharine, *y. d.* of Donald Macleod, 38 Hyde Park Gate, S.W. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., bar, despatches four times, wounded four times).

BUTCHER, Rev. Louis Bernard, M.A.; *s.* of L. H. Butcher, M.I.C.E., G.I.P. Railway, India; *m.* 1898, Ethel May, *e. d.* of late Col. G. A. Jacob, Litt.D.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Sevenoaks; Bedford Grammar School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. B.A. 1895, 2nd class Classical Tripos; Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1900; Missionary of the C.M.S. in the Western India Mission since 1896; Assistant Secretary, C.M.S., at Salisbury Square, 1914-23; Secretary of the C.M.S. Western India Mission, 1923-33; Hon. Canon S. Thomas' Cathedral, Bombay, 1926-33; retired, 1933; Clerical Secretary, Zenana Bible and Medical Mission, 1933-6; Commissary to Bishop of Nasik. *Address:* 16 Oakhill Road, Beckenham, Kent.

BUTE, 4th Marquess of (*cr.* 1796), **John Crichton-Stuart,** K.T. 1922; Viscount Ayr, 1622; Bt. 1627; Earl of Dumfries, Lord Crichton of Sanquhar and Cumnock, 1633; Earl of Bute, Viscount Kingarth, Lord

Mountstuart, Cumrae, and Inchmarnock, 1703; Baron Mountstuart, 1761; Baron Cardiff, 1776; Earl of Windsor; Viscount Mountjoy; Hereditary Sheriff of Bute; late Lord-Lieut. of Buteshire; *b.* 20 June 1881; *s.* of 3rd Marquis and Hon. Gwendoline Mary Anne Fitzalan-Howard (*d.* 1932), *e. d.* of 1st Baron Howard of Glossop; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1905, Augusta Mary Monica, D.B.E., *d.* of Sir H. Bellingham, 4th Bt.; five *s.* two *d.* Owns about 117,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Earl of Dumfries, *q.v.* *Address:* Mount Stuart, Rothesay; 26 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1; Cardiff Castle, Glamorganshire; Dumfries House, Ayrshire; Old Place of Mochrum, Wigtownshire.

BUTLER, family name of **Earl of Carrick,** of **Baron Dunboyne,** of **Earl of Lanesborough,** of **Baron Mountgarret,** and of **Marquess of Ormonde.**

BUTLER, Alfred J., Fellow of Brasenose, 1877, Bursar, 1881-1920; Tutor to the Khedive of Egypt, 1880; D.Litt. Oxon, 1901; Fellow of Eton College, 1909-34; *b.* 1850; *s.* of late Rev. A. S. Butler, Rector of Markfield, Leicestershire; *m.* 1882, Constance Mary, *d.* of Colonel Heywood, of Ocle Court, Herefordshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Publications:* Amaranth and Asphodel, Verses from the Greek Anthology, 1880; Ancient Coptic Churches of Egypt, 1884; Court Life in Egypt, 1887; Abû Salih's Churches and Monasteries of Egypt, 1895 (part author); The Arab Conquest of Egypt, 1902; Four of the Brasenose Quatercentenary Monographs, 1909; The Treaty of Misr in Tabari, 1913; Babylon of Egypt, 1914; Amaranth and Asphodel (enlarged edition with Greek), 1922; Islamic Pottery, 1926; Sport in Classic Times, 1930. *Address:* Brasenose College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2579.

See also H. B. Butler.

BUTLER, Alfred Trego, M.C., F.S.A.; Windsor Herald since 1931; Genealogist of the Order of the Bath; Comdr. of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1880; *e. surv. s.* of late Robert Frederick Butler, Lyncroft Gardens, Hampstead; *m.* 1905, Grace, *d.* of J. Hughes Blunt, Huntingdon; two *d.* Served European War, 1915-18, with 8th Batt. Worcs. Regt.; Captain, 1918; Secretary to Garter King of Arms, 1919-30; Portcullis Pursuivant of Arms, 1926-31. *Publication:* editor of Burke's Peerage, 1922-26. *Address:* College of Arms, E.C.4; 6 More's Garden, Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BUTLER, Lt.-Col. Lord Arthur, M.C.; *b.* 1893; *yr. s.* of 4th Marquess of Ormonde; *m.* 1924, Jessie, *y. d.* of late Charles Carlos Clarke, of Welton, Sunninghill; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Commanded 17th/21st Lancers 1931-35; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* Nobbscrook Farm, Windsor Forest, Berks. *T.:* Winkfield Row 222. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Cavalry.

BUTLER, Col. Arthur Graham, D.S.O. 1915; V.D.; Australian Army Medical Corps (retired); *b.* Kilcoy, Queensland, 25 May 1872; *s.* of William Butler; *m.* Lilian Kate Mills; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich Grammar School, Queensland; St. John's College, Cambridge. Served European War, Dardanelles, 1914-15 (D.S.O.); France, 1916-19; Editor, Official History of the Australian Army Medical Services, 1914-18. *Recreations:* literature, horticulture, social service. *Address:* Duntroon, Federal Capital Territory, Australia.

BUTLER (Arthur) Hugh (Montagu); *b.* 23 Nov. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Very Rev. H. Montagu Butler, Master of Trinity; *m.* 1900, Margaret Edith, 2nd *d.* of F. L. Latham, Gad's Hill Place, Higham by Rochester, formerly Advocate-General of Bombay; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; abroad. A Clerk in House of Lords, 1895-7; Assistant Librarian, 1897-1914; Secretary of Commissions to Lords Chancellors Loreburn and Haldane, 1909-14; Librarian to the House of Lords, 1914-22; Secretary to the Statute Law Revision Committee, 1902-22. *Address:* 8 Palliser Court, W.14.

BUTLER, Lt.-Col. Arthur Townley, C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 5 Jan. 1867; *s.* of Philip Butler of Tickford Abbey, Newport Pagnell; *m.* 1906, Kathleen, 3rd *d.* of B. Horace Wood, Claremont, Natal. Entered Army, 1886; Capt., 1896; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1913; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches four times, C.M.G.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

BUTLER, Lt.-Col. Charles Henry, D.S.O. 1917; D.S.C.; late R.A.F.; Member of Butler, Holliday and Co., Le Houlme, Seine Inférieure, France; *b.* 1881; *m.* Gertrude; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.C., D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* Chateau d'Houppeville, Le Houlme, Seine Inférieure, France.

BUTLER, Col. Charles Philip, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 16 July 1880; *s.* of late Hon. Sir Richard Butler; *m.* 1901, Bertha Smeaton Hawkins. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College Adelaide. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Naval and Military Adelaide.

BUTLER, Edwin John, C.M.G 1932; C.I.E. 1921; F.R.S. 1926; D.Sc., M.B.; Secretary Agricultural Research Council since 1935; *b.* Kilkee, Co. Clare, 13 Aug. 1874; *y. s.* of Thomas Butler of Suirville, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1901, *d.* of A. J. Le Mesurier, Guernsey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's (now University) College, Cork (Senior Scholar, 1896); Royal University, Ireland, M.B. (Hons.), 1898; travelling scholarship in Botany (Exhibition of 1851) in Paris, Antibes, and Freiburg, 1899-1900; Cryptogamic Botanist to Government of India, 1901; Imperial Mycologist, India, 1905; Joint Director, Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, India, 1919; Agricultural Adviser to Govt. of India, 1920; Director Imperial Mycological Institute, Kew, 1920-35; President, British Mycological Society, 1927; President, Association of Economic Biologists, 1928-29; Vice-President, Linnean Society of London, 1929. *Publications:* Fungi and Disease in Plants, 1918; The Fungi of India (with Dr. G. R. Bisby), 1932; papers in scientific journals. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 34 Glazbury Road, Baron's Court, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 4460. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

BUTLER, Maj.-Gen. Ernest Reuben Charles, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; F.R.C.V.S.; late Army Veterinary Service; *b.* 3 July 1864. Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1914; Assist. Professor Army Veterinary School, 1892-97; Professor, 1902-5; Inspector Veterinary Office, India, 1911-13; Deputy Director of Veterinary Services, 1914; served Burma, 1885-7 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.); retired pay, 1921.

BUTLER, Sir Frederick George Augustus, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Foreign Office; *s.* of Rev. A. M. Butler and Elizabeth Jane, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Mays; *b.* 5 April 1873; *m.* 1902, Florence (*d.* 1918), *o. d.* of George Leighton, Sedbergh, Yorks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Trinity College, Oxford (1st class, Classical Moderations, 1st class, Final Classical School). Entered Colonial Office, 1897; Private Secretary to the Duke of Marlborough, Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1904-5; Mr. Winston Churchill, M.P., 1905-6; Mr. Lewis Harcourt, M.P., Sec of State for the Colonies, 1912-15; Mr. Bonar Law, 1915-16; Deputy Comptroller-General, Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1917-22; Finance Officer, Foreign Office, 1922. *Address:*

32 Wilton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5860. *Club:* New University.

BUTLER, Sir Harcourt; *see* Butler, Sir S. H.

BUTLER, Harold Beresford; C.B. 1919; Director, International Labour Office (League of Nations) since 1932; *b.* 6 Oct. 1883; *e. s.* of A. J. Butler, *q.v.*; *m.* 1910, Olive, *y. d.* of S. A. W. Waters, Woodview, Stillorgan, Co. Dublin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College (Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford; Brackenbury Scholar and Jenkyns Exhibitioner; 1st class Lit. Hum., 1905; Fellow of All Souls College, 1905-12. Entered Civil Service (Local Government Board), 1907; transferred to Home Office, 1908; Secretary to British Delegation, International Conference on Aerial Navigation, Paris, 1910; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir Ellis Griffith, K.C., 1913; Acting Assistant Secretary, 1914; Secretary, Foreign Trade Dept. of the Foreign Office, 1916; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1917; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1919; Assistant General Secretary Labour Commission, Peace Conference, 1919; Secretary-General International Labour Conference, Washington, 1919; Deputy Director, International Labour Office, 1920-32; Hon. Member of Faculty of Law, University of Santiago de Chile, 1936. *Publications:* Industrial Relations in the United States, 1927; Unemployment Problems in the United States, 1931; Articles in Periodicals, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, motoring. *Address:* 2 Chemin des Artichauts, Geneva. *Clubs:* Travellers', M.C.C.

BUTLER, Harold Edgeworth; Professor of Latin, London University, since 1911; Public Orator, London University since 1932; *b.* 8 May 1878; *s.* of Rev. A. G. Butler, first Headmaster of Haileybury, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; *m.* 1917, Margaret, *d.* of Prof. A. F. Pollard, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; New College, Oxford. (Scholar) Prox. Acc. Hertford Scholarship, 1898; Newdigate prize poem, 1899; Lecturer New College, Oxford, 1901; Fellow, 1902-11; Capt. R.F.A. (T.), 1915. *Publications:* Propertii opera omnia; Apologia of Apuleius translated; Golden Ass of Apuleius translated; Post-Augustan Poetry; Propertius translated; Apulei Apologia (text and commentary) (with A. S. Owen); Virgil, Sixth Aeneid; Quintilian translated; Cicero, De Provinciis Consularibus (with M. Cary); Suetonius, Divus Julius (with M. Cary); edited (with Harriet J. Butler) The Black Book of Edgeworthstown; Propertius (with E. A. Barber). *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 16 Taviton Street, W.C.1; University College, Gower Street, W.C.1.

BUTLER, Colonel Harry Nairn, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; A.A.M.C.; D.D.M.S. 6th Military District; *b.* 31 March 1886; *s.* of late Hon. G. H. Butler; *m.* 1910, Doris Cameron Harvey; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hutchin School, Hobart; Brentwood Grammar School. Qualified M.B., B.S., Melbourne University, 1910; Capt. A.M.C., 1910; Major, 1914; served European War, 1914-17; Lt.-Col. commanding 3rd Field Ambulance, 1916 (D.S.O., despatches twice); commanded No. 9 Australian General Hospital, 1917-20. *Recreations:* Royal tennis, golf. *Address:* Macquarie Street, Hobart, Tasmania. *Clubs:* Tasmanian, Naval and Military, Hobart.

BUTLER, Hugh Montagu, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Headmaster of Queen Mary's School, Walsall since 1931; *b.* 24 Jan. 1890; *s.* of Rev. Montagu Russell Butler and Mary Elizabeth Ryland; *m.* 1919, Annie Isabel Wiltshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Denstone College; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Latimer Neville Exhibitioner). 2nd. Class Historical Tripos; Assistant Master, Ardingly College, 1911-12; Worksop College, 1912-15; Denstone College, 1915-20; St. George's School, Harpenden, 1923; Headmaster, Govt. English School, Batu Pahat, Malaya, 1920-22; Hexham Grammar School, 1923-30. *Publications:* A First Sketch of Empire History; Shakespeare Plays in Schools; articles in many journals. *Recreations:* travel, play production. *Address:* The School House, Queen Mary's School, Walsall. *T.A.:* Q.M.S. Walsall. *T.:* 4493.

BUTLER, Hugh Myddleton, J.P., M.P. (C.) North Leeds, 1922-23; *b.* 3 May 1857; *s.* of Ambrose Edmund and Isabella Butler of Kepstorn and Kirkstall Forge, Leeds; *m.* 1881, Annette (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Edward Scofield of Sandringham; three *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and Yorkshire Coll. Leeds. Ironmaster and engineer; Member Institute of Mechanical Engineers and Member of Executive of Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers; partner in Kirkstall Forge, near Leeds, with his two brothers since 1875; in early life took an active part in support of Church Day Schools and was leader of the Church party in the Leeds School Board; Chairman of the North Leeds Conservative Association since 1902, and a very active supporter of the Conservative cause in Leeds; J.P. for City of Leeds and an Income Tax Commissioner. *Address:* St. Anns, Burley, Leeds, Yorkshire. *T.:* Headingley 51571. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Engineers; Conservative, Leeds.

BUTLER, Major Humphrey, M.V.O. 1934; M.C.; Equerry to Prince George; *b.* 7 Feb. 1894; *s.* of Col. Lewis Butler and Adelaide Bulteel; *m.* 1927, Gwendolyn Van Raalte. *Educ.:* Malvern College. Army Jan. 1913-20. *Recreations:* riding, motoring, flying. *Address:* 42 Connaught Square, W.2. *T:* Ambassador 2277. *Club:* Turf.

BUTLER, Lord James A. N.; *see* Butler, Lord Arthur.

BUTLER, James Bayley, M.B.E.; M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., M.R.I.A.; Prof. of Zoology, University College, Dublin, National University of Ireland (formerly Prof. of Botany). *Address:* 81 Ranelagh Road, Dublin; *T.:* Dublin 92369; Glenlion, Bailey, Co. Dublin.

BUTLER, James Ramsay Montagu, M.V.O. 1920; O.B.E.; M.A.; Fellow, Lecturer, and Senior Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Very Rev. H. Montagu Butler, D.D., Master of Trinity, and late Mrs. Butler, *d.* of Sir J. H. Ramsay, 10th Bart. of Bamff. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. 1st Division 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part I., 1909; 1st Class Historical Tripos, Part II., 1910; Porson and Craven Scholar. 1st Chancellor's Classical Medallist; President of the Union, 1910; Fellow of Trinity, 1913; served in European War (Scottish Horse) (despatches twice); M.P. (Ind.) Cambridge University, 1922-23; Governor of Harrow School. *Publications:* The Passing of the Great Reform Bill, 1914; Henry Montagu Butler: a Memoir, 1925; History of England, 1815-1918, 1928. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *Clubs:* United University, Alpine.

BUTLER, Brig.-Gen. the Hon. Lesley James Probyn, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; late Irish Guards; Secretary of Devon Territorial Army Association; *b.* 22 April 1876; *b.* of 26th Baron Dunboyne, *q.v.*; *m.* 1907, Mary Christal, *y. d.* of Sir J. Heathcoat Amory, 1st Bt.; one *s.* two *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired, 1922; D.L. Devon. *Address:* Loxbeare House, Tiverton, Devon.

BUTLER, Mildred, A.R.W.S. 1896; Academician, Ulster Academy of Arts, 1930; *y. d.* of late Henry Butler of Kilmurrey, Thomastown. Studied painting with late Paul Naftel, R.W.S., Frank Calderon, Norman Garstin of Newlyn; a constant exhibitor at Royal Academy and New Gallery; also Member of the Society of Lady Artists; The Morning Bath was exhibited at the Royal Academy, 1896, and selected

by the president and council for purchase for the Chantrey Collection; the picture is now at the Tate Gallery; A Cosy Corner and A Sunshine Holiday were purchased for the Municipal Art Gallery, Belfast. *Recreations:* takes a great pleasure and interest in the music of the parish church of Thomastown. *Address:* Kilmurrey, Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny.

BUTLER, Sir Montagu Sherard Dawes, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1924; Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1916; C.I.E. 1909; C.V.O. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; M.A.; Lieut.-Governor, Isle of Man, since 1933; *b.* 19 May 1873; 3rd *s.* of late Spencer Perceval Butler; *m.* 1901, Ann Gertrude (Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class, 1929), *y. d.* of late Dr. George Smith, C.I.E.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar, First Class Classical Tripos, Parts I. and II., with special distinction in Part II., University Bhaunagar Medallist, Fellow of Pembroke, 1895-1901; President of the Union, 1895; Hon. Fellow of Pembroke, 1925): Chancellor Nagpur University, 1925-33. Entered I.C.S. 1896; Settlement Officer, Kotah State, 1904-9; Deputy Commissioner, Lahore, 1909-11; Joint Secretary, Royal Commission on the Public Services in India, 1912-15; Deputy Commissioner Attock District, Punjab, 1915-1 [illegible] Punjab Legislative Counc [illegible] to the Govt. of India, [illegible] Council of State, 1924; Governor of the Central Provinces, 1925-33. *Address:* Government House, Isle of Man. *T.:* Douglas 349. *Club:* Bath.

See also R. A. Butler.

BUTLER, Nevile Montagu, C.V.O. 1933; acting Counsellor at Legation at Tehran since 1935; *b.* 20 Dec. 1893; *s.* of Henry Montagu Butler, D.D., late Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Agnata Frances Ramsay; *m.* 1923 Oonah Rose, *d.* of late Col. John McNeile, Kippilaw, St. Boswells, Roxburgh; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1916-18, Scottish Horse, Household Battalion, Intelligence Corps; Entered Foreign Office, May 1920; Private Secretary to successive Parliamentary Under-Secretaries of State for Foreign Affairs Feb. 1924-June 1927; to Viscount Cecil of Chelwood June-Aug. 1927, and to Lord Cushendun, Oct. 1927-June 1929; a Private Secretary to the [illegible] 1929-35. Hon. Secretary to the [illegible] Settlement (Cambridge [illegible]). *Recreations:* walking, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* H.M. Legation, Tehran, Iran. *Clubs:* Travellers', Hurlingham.

BUTLER, Nicholas Murray, Ph.D., LL.D. (Cantab.) Jur. D., Hon. D.Litt. (Oxon); President (since 1902) and Prof. of Philosophy and Education 1889-1902, Columbia University; also President Barnard College, Teachers College, and College of Pharmacy, 1904, New York; President Bard College since 1928; President N.Y. Post-Graduate Medical School, 1931; *b.* Elizabeth, N. J., 2 April 1862; *s.* of Henry Leny Butler and Mary J. Murray; *m.* 1st, [illegible] (*d.* 1903); one *d.* [illegible] *Educ.:* Paterso[illegible] Coll. (A.B. 188[illegible] versities of Berlin and Paris, 1884-85. Fellow of Columbia College, 1882-85; instructor in philosophy, 1885-89; adjunct prof. 1889-90; prof. of philosophy and dean of the faculty of philosophy, 1890-1902; member of New Jersey State Board of Education, 1887-95; Special Commissioner from New Jersey to Paris Exposition, 1889; president of Paterson (N.J.) Board of Education, 1892-93, and of National Education Assoc. 1895; first president of Teachers College, 1886-91; editor Educational Review, 1889-1920; chairman, Administrative Board, International Congress of Arts and Sciences, St. Louis Exposition, 1904; chairman Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration, 1907, 1909-12; Watson Professor of American History and Institutions at British Un[illegible] Branch of [illegible] of the Car[illegible] of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1910 (President since 1925); Carnegie Corporation since 1925; American-Slav Institute in Prague (President since 1924); Cathedral of St. John the Divine since 1914; Columbia University Press; Kahn Foundation for the Foreign Travel of American Teachers; Director of the New York Life Insurance Co., 1915; Director of the New York Philharmonic-Symphony Society, 1921; Hon. LL.D. of Cambridge, St. Andrews, Manchester, Yale, Princeton, Harvard, Dartmouth, Williams, Johns Hopkins, Chicago, Tulane, Pennsylvania, Brown, Syracuse, Toronto, Wesleyan, Glasgow Universities, Univ. of State of New York, 1929; Univ. of California, 1931; Univ. of Edinburgh, 1935; Amherst College, 1935; Jur.D., Breslau, 1911; Strasbourg, 1919; University of Nancy, 1921; University of Paris, 1921; University of Louvain, 1921; Hon. Ph.D. Prague, 1921; Gold Medal of the National Institute of Social Sciences, 1936; Hon. Polit.-Sc. D., University of Rome, 1927; D.C.L. King's College, Windsor, N.S. 1921; Hon. Ph.D. Universities of Budapest, Szeged, and Charles University (Prague, 1931); de la Legion d'Honneur, 1906, Commandeur, 1912, Grand Officier, 1921; Knight of the Order of the Red Eagle 2nd Class (with star) (Germany), 1910; Grand Commander of the Order of the Redeemer of Greece, 1918; Grand Cordon of the Order of St. Sava First Class (Jugoslavia), 1919; Grand Cordon of the Order of Leopold, Belgium, 1921; Commander of the Order of Polonia Restituta, with star, Class II (Poland), 1923; Knight Commander of the Order of Saints Mauritius and Lazarus (Italy), 1924; Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown of Roumania, 1927; Grand Cross of the Order of the White Lion, First Class (Czechoslovakia), 1927; Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy, 1929; [illegible] Order of Merit, 1st class, 1931; [illegible] an Order of Merit, [illegible] der of Orange of Nas[illegible]. Grand Officer of the Order of Merit (Chile) 1935; Grand Cross of the Order of Carlos Finlay (Cuba), 1934; Cross of the Grand Commander of the Order of the Saviour (Greece), 1935; Nobel Peace Prize, 1931; Goethe Gold Medal, 1932; member American Academy of Arts and Letters since 1911, Chancellor, 1924-28, President since 1928; Pilgrims Society (V.P. 1913-28, President since 1928); France-America Society (President, 1914-24); Corresponding member of the Academy of Letters and Sciences, Naples, Italy, 1921; membre de l'Institut de France since 1923; Chairman of the National Committee on the reconstruction of the Univ. of Louvain, 1915-25; Member of the Commission on the reorganisation of the State Government of New York, 1925-26; Vice-Chairman of the Mayor's New York City Committee on Plan and Development, 1926-27: hon. member of the Kant Gesellschaft, Berlin, 1931; Cor. member of the Associazione Internazionale per gli Studi Mediterranei, Rome, 1930; Hon. member of Institut International de Sociologie (Paris), 1930; Foreign member of the Czech Academy of Sciences and Arts (Prague), 1931; vice-president Stresemann Memorial Friedens-Stiftung (Berlin), 1931; Hon. member American Institute [illegible] Foreign member of the Hun[illegible]n. Member [illegible] tioners and Newspaper Makers, London, 1934; British Institute of Philosophy, 1935; delegate, Republican National Conventions, 1888, 1904, 1908, 1912,

1916, 1920, 1924, 1928, and 1932; Chairman, New York Republican State Convention, 1912; received Republican electoral vote for Vice-President of the U.S.A., 1913; presented as candidate for President by New York Delegation to the Republican National Convention of 1920, receiving 69½ votes. *Publications:* The Meaning of Education; True and False Democracy; The American as He Is; Philosophy; Why Should We Change Our Form of Government? The International Mind; A World in Ferment; Is America Worth Saving? Education in the U.S. (2 vols.); Scholarship and Service; Building the American Nation; The Faith of a Liberal; The Path to Peace; Looking Forward; Between Two Worlds, 1934; etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 60 Morningside Drive, New York. *T.A.:* Butler, Columbia University, New York. *T.:* 3200 University. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform; Union, Century, University, Metropolitan, Columbia University, Lotos (President 1923-34), Round Table Dining, University, Washington; Bohemian, San Francisco; Beach (Southampton); American, Paris (Hon.); Faculty, Columbia University.

BUTLER, Lt.-Col. Patrick Richard, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* Plymouth, 7 Nov. 1880; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. Butler, G.C.B., and Lady (Elizabeth) Butler (*d.* 1933); *m.* 1930, Rhona Lilian, 2nd *d.* of Hon. Assheton N. Curzon, 125 Victoria Street, S.W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Weybridge. Joined Royal Irish Regiment from Militia, 1902; Captain, 1908; Major, 1916; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1919; Lieut.-Col., 1927; served in Malta, South Africa, and India; went to Flanders with 7th Division, Oct. 1914; was in the retreat from Ghent to Ypres, and through the first battle of Ypres (severely wounded); served with his regiment during second battle of Ypres and in France, and subsequently at Salonika. Returned to France, July 1918, and served throughout the offensive (despatches 5 times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 2nd Batt. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1927-31; retired, 1931. *Publications:* A Galloper at Ypres; Contributor to many periodicals, at home and in India. *Address:* Nine Mile Water, Nether Wallop, Stockbridge, Hants. *T.:* Broughton, Hants 30. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BUTLER, P. E. O'Brien-; *see* O'Brien-Butler.

BUTLER, Lt.-Comdr. Sir (Reginald) Thomas, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1922; late R.N.; *b.* 27 April 1901; *s.* of Sir Reginald Butler, 1st Bt., and Rose Rich; *S.* father 1933; *m.* 1927, Marjorie, *e. d.* of Sidney Woods, K.C., Stirlingswood, Edmonton, Alberta; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. *Heir:* *s.* Reginald Michael Thomas, *b.* 22 April 1928. *Address:* Marchants Barn, Hildenborough, Kent. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BUTLER, Richard Austen, M.A.; F.R.G.S.; M.P. (C.) Saffron Walden since 1929; Parliamentary Under-Secretary, India Office, since 1932; *b.* Attock Serai, India, 9 Dec. 1902; *e. s.* of Sir Montagu S. D. Butler, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Sydney, *o. c.* of Samuel Courtauld, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Fellow Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1925-29; (Double First Class; Modern Language Tripos French Section, 1924; Historical Tripos Part II. 1925, First Division First Class); President, Union Society, 1924; Member Indian Franchise Committee, 1932. *Recreations:* travel, shooting; keen agriculturist. *Address:* Stanstead Hall, Halstead, Essex; 16 North Court, Wood Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1030. *Clubs:* Carlton, Farmers', Bucks, Beefsteak.

BUTLER, Col. Richard Barry, C.I.E. 1936; C.B.E. 1930; M.C., p.s.c.; Military Secretary to the Governor of Bengal, 1927-30, and since 1932; *s.* of John Philip Butler, J.P. Clonard, Co. Wicklow; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1921, Marjorie Stewart, *y. d.* of Albert Evans Pullar, J.P. of Durn, Perth; one *s.* Joined 5th Bn. Rifle Brigade, 1904; 30th Lancers Indian Army, 1905; served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches 3 times, Brevet Major, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, M.C.); Staff College, Camberley, 1919; A.A.G. Army Headquarters, India, 1922-25; transferred to Royal Deccan Horse, 1926; commanded 16th Light Cavalry, 1931-32; Order of Crown of Italy; Order of White Eagle of Serbia. *Address:* Government House, Calcutta, India. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's, Prince's, Oriental, Junior Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

BUTLER, Hon. Richard Layton; Premier, Treasurer and Minister of Immigration South Australia, since 1933; *b.* Yattalunga Station, near Onetree Hill, S. Australia, 31 March 1885; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Richard Butler; *m.* Maud Draper; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Mallala Public School; Adelaide Agricultural School. Engaged in stock and station business, farming and grazing; represented South Australia at Silver Jubilee Celebrations, and Empire Parliamentary Association Conference, 1935; Chairman South Australia Centenary Celebrations, 1936; elected as a Liberal for District of Wooroora, 1915. 1921. 1924, 1927, 1930, and 1933; Leader of the Opposition in the South Australian Parliament, 1925 and 1930-33; Premier, Treasurer, and Minister of Railways, S. Australia, 1927-30. *Address:* Adelaide, South Australia.

BUTLER, Sir Richard Pierce, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1628; O.B.E. 1919; D.L.; *b.* 28 Sep. 1872; *S.* father, 1909; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Hester Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Sir Alan E. Bellingham, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1906, Alice, *d.* of late Very Rev. Hon. James Wentworth Leigh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Downton Agricultural College. High Sheriff, Co. Carlow, 1905. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (medal 5 clasps); Hon. Lt.-Col.; served with Remount Dept. Feb. 1915-Apr. 1919 in British, Italian and Egyptian Exped. Forces (despatches twice, O.B.E., 1914-1915 Star, British medal, and Allies' Victory medal). *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Pierce, *b.* 18 Sep. 1910, 1st Batt. Grenadier Guards. *Address:* 219 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 1940; Ballin Temple, Tullow, Co. Carlow. *T.A.:* Tullow.

See also Hon. and Most Rev. B. J. Plunket.

BUTLER, Major Hon. Robert Thomas Rowley Probyn, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; I.A.S.C., M.T. branch; *b.* 8 Oct. 1882; 3rd *s.* of 25th Baron Dunboyne; *m.* 1913, Grace Theodosia Farquhar, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. George Kinloch, Somerset Light Infantry; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. P.W.D. India, State Railways Punjab and N.W.F.P. 1904-7; Canada, engineering and farming, 1908-14; enlisted 29th Batt. Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1914; Commission R.E., 1915; Transfer to Tank Corps, 1916; service in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); transferred to R.A.S.C. Feb. 1926; to Indian Army Service Corps M.T. branch Nov. 1928; Major, 1933. *Address:* Nanoose, Wool, Dorset.

BUTLER, Sir (Spencer) Harcourt, G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1928; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1923; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; C.S.I. 1909; C.I.E. 1901; I.C.S.; Hon. D.C.L. (Oxon), D.Litt., D.L.; F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A., F.R.A.S., F.Z.S.; Life Member of the American Museum of Natural History; Knight of Justice, St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1 Aug. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Spencer P. Butler; *m.* 1894, Florence, *d.* of F. Nelson Wright; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Served as assistant collector and magistrate; Junior Secretary, Board of Revenue; Settlement

Officer; Secretary to Famine Commission; Financial Secretary to Government; Director of Agriculture; Judicial Secretary to Government; Deputy Commissioner, Lucknow; Foreign Secretary to the Government of India; Member of the Executive Council of the Governor-General; Lieut.-Governor of Burma, 1915-17; Lieut.-Governor of U.P. of Agra and Oudh, 1918; Governor, 1921-23; Governor of Burma, 1923-27; Chairman Indian States Committee, 1928; Director National Provincial Bank, P. and O. Coy., Compass Investment Trust, E. I. Coal Co., Briggs Motor Bodies, Ltd., etc. *Publication:* India Insistent, 1931. *Address:* 2 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3160. *Clubs:* Oriental, Beefsteak, Overseas; Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

BUTLER, Maj.-Gen. Stephen Seymour, C.B. 1936; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Commander 48th (South Midland) Division, T.A., since 1935; *s.* of late Rev. G. H. Butler, Hambledon, Hants; *m.* 1913, Phyllis, *d.* of Capt. H. Critchley-Salmonson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Joined 3rd Northumberland Fusiliers, 1897; Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1899; King's African Rifles, 1905-7; transferred South Staffordshire Regiment 1908; in Egyptian Army, 1909-15; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); British East Africa, Nandi Expedition, 1906, and Embu Expedition, 1907 (African General Service Medal and 2 clasps); Sudan, Tagoi Patrol, 1911 (Sudan medal and clasp); European War, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1914-15, Dardanelles, 1915-16 (attached Anzac Corps); France, 1916-18, Waziristan (1914-15 star, despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918, Croix de Guerre with Palm, Order of the Nile, 4th class; Indian G. S. Medal and clasp; Sacred Treasure, 3rd Class); Military Attaché, Bucharest, 1923-26; Inspector-General Royal West African Frontier Force, 1926-30; Kaid Sudan Defence Force, 1930-35; explored north Central Arabia, 1907-8. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, cricket. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C., Free Foresters.

BUTLER, Colonel Sydney George, D.S.O. 1914; late R.A.M.C.; Surgeon P. and O. Company; *b.* 18 May 1874. Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1915; Consulting-Surgeon to the British Troops in France and Flanders, June 1919-Jan. 1920; Consulting-Surgeon British Army on the Rhine, 1920-21; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired, 1921.

BUTLER, Lt.-Col. Hon. Theobald Patrick Probyn, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Horse Artillery; *b.* 3 July 1884; *y. s.* of 25th Baron Dunboyne; *m.* 1933, Hon. Vera Elizabeth Sanders, *er. d.* of 1st Baron Bayford, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, France, Palestine, Egypt, and Sudan (despatches twice, D.S.O., 3rd Class Order of the Nile); N.W. Frontier, India, 1930; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1931. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BUTLER, Sir Thomas; *see* Butler, Sir R. T.

BUTLER, Thomas, B.A.; Professor of Latin, University of Sydney, 1891-1920; Emeritus Professor since 1921; Fellow of the Senate. *Address:* University, Sydney.

BUTLER, Captain Sir Thomas Dacres, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1918; C.V.O. 1911; M.V.O. 1904; Secretary to Lord Great Chamberlain and Deputy Black Rod, House of Lords, 1892-1929; *b.* 1845; *m.* 1877, Nina Helen, *d.* of late Adm. Sir Geo. Elliot, K.C.B. Late Captain 52nd Light Infantry; J.P. Hampshire; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple. *Address:* Bury Lodge, Hambledon, Hants. *Club:* Brooks's.

BUTLER, Thomas Harrison, M.D. Oxford; Ophthalmic Surgeon; *b.* Stanhope, Durham, 19 March 1871; *s.* of Rev. G. W. Butler, late of Broadmayne with West Knighton, Dorset; *m.* Ellen, 2nd *d.* of late Dr. W. H. Reed of Westbury, Wilts; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's (Exhibitioner); Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Paris; Kiel; Berlin; Dresden; Vienna; Zurich. 1st class Honours Nat. Science, Oxford; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow of Oxford University. Rowed in Corpus Eight; for four years Assistant Surgeon to the British Ophthalmic Hospital, Jerusalem; Plague Medical Officer, Cape Town; now on the Staff of the Birmingham Eye Hospital, the Coventry and Warwickshire Hospital, the Warneford, Leamington, and South Warwickshire Hosp., Hospital of St. Cross, Rugby. *Publications:* An Illustrated Guide to the Slit-Lamp; many papers in connection with Ophthalmic Surgery, several contributions to the Yachting Journals. *Recreations:* yachting, yacht designing. *Address:* Lyndale Cottage, Hampton-in-Arden, Warwickshire. *Club:* Royal Cruising.

BUTLER, Captain Vernon Saumarez, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; Senior Naval Officer, Persian Gulf, since 1935; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late S. E. Butler, J.P., Somerset; *m.* 1915, Helen Montgomerie, *d.* of late Admiral Sir Hugh Tothill, K.C.B; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., promoted). *Club:* Army and Navy.

BUTLER, Brig.-Gen. William John Chesshire, C.B. 1918; retired pay; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Philip Butler of Tickford Abbey, Bucks; *m.* 1895, Charlotte H., *d.* of William Shepheard, of Erpingham. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Col. 5th Dragoon Guards, 1907. *Address:* 20 Boulevard du Moulin, Monte Carlo. *Club:* Cavalry.

BUTLER, Lt.-Col. William Mahony, D.S.O. 1919; *s.* of John Butler, J.P., The Minauns, Callan, Co. Kilkenny; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1919, Hilda Mary, *d.* of late Robert J. Garden, M.D., Aberdeen; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Namur. Served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal and King's medal, 5 bars); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Minauns, Callan, Co. Kilkenny.

BUTLER, Sir William Waters, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1926; F.C.S., F.R.Met.Soc.; Managing Director and Chairman, Mitchells & Butlers, Ltd.; Chairman, Birmingham Cold Storage, Ltd.; Member State Management Districts Council; Member of Council of Birmingham University; *b.* 14 Dec. 1866; *m.* 1893, Emily Mary, *d.* of John Brown; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham. Chairman Brewers Society, 1908; President Institute of Brewing, 1906. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Southfield, Norfolk Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston, Birmingham 0092. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Union, Birmingham.

BUTLER-BOWDON, John Lancelot; J.P. Derbyshire; *b.* 1883; *o. c.* of Lancelot George Butler-Bowdon and Hon. Ella Cecily Mary, *e. d.* of late Augustus Wykeham Clifton and Bertha Lelgarde, 22nd Baroness Grey de Ruthyn (*d.* 1887). *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College, Spinkhill. *Address:* Barlborough House, Chesterfield.

BUTLER-BOWDON, Lt.-Col. William Erdeswick Ignatius, D.S.O. 1918; late The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *e. s.* of late Col. J. E. Butler-Bowdon and Hon. Monica Mary, *d.* of 12th Lord Petre; *m.* 1909, Gertrude Mary, 3rd *d.* of late Augustus de Trafford, of Haselour Hall, Staffordshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's

medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting and fishing *Address:* Southgate House, Clown, near Chesterfield. *Club:* United Service.

BUTLER-HENDERSON, Hon. Eric Brand; *b.* Sep. 1884; sixth *s.* of 1st Baron Faringdon; *m.* Hon. Sophia Isabelle Butler Massey, *d.* of 5th Baron Clarina; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Winwick Manor, West Haddon, Rugby. *T.:* West Haddon 12. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors', Bath, Argentine.

BUTLER-SMYTHE, Albert Charles, M.B.E.; F.R.C.P. Edin., F.R.C.S. Edin., D.C.M.S. 1916; Consulting Surgeon to the Samaritan Free Hospital for Women, London, and to St. George Hanover Square Dispensary; Consulting Surg. to the Grosvenor Hospital for Women, Westminster; *b.* Dublin, 21 Dec. 1852; *o. surv. s.* of William Smythe, R.N., *e. s.* of Richard Smythe, J.P., Co. Dublin, and Sarah Eleanor, *o. d.* of Charles Butler, M.D., Monkstown, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1881, Marion Kate, *y. d.* of Edward Russell of Simmons Court, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* Alston College, Lancashire; Trinity College, Dublin; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; Edinburgh. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, London; Ex Vice-President Obstetrical Society; Fellow Medical Society; Ex Vice-President Harveian Society, London; Member Clinical Pathological Societies; Member Japan Society, London; Fellow Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society. *Publications:* Series of Ovariotomies, 1887; Papers on Gynecological Subjects; Obstetrical Society's Transactions; Journal of Mental Science; Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology; The Lancet; British Medical Journal, etc. *Address:* 76 Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 0228. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, M.C C.

BUTT, Sir Alfred, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; Kt., *cr.* 1918; *m.* 1902, Georgina Mary, *o. d.* of Frederick Say, Norwich; one *s.* Served in Ministry of of Food, 1917-18, M.P. (U.) Balham and Tooting Division of Wandsworth 1922-36. *Heir: s.* Kenneth, *b.* 7 July 1908. *Address:* 7 Carlton Gardens, S.W.1.

BUTT, Rt. Rev. Joseph, titular Bishop of Cambysopolis; Auxiliary to the Archbishop of Westminster; Provost of the Cathedral Chapter since 1919; Vicar General since 1932; *b.* 27 Mar. 1869; *e. s.* of Richard Austin Butt, formerly of Slough, Bucks. *Educ.:* Baylis House, Slough; St. John's Seminary, Wonersh, Guildford. Ordained for diocese of Southwark, 1897; Procurator at St. John's Seminary, 1897; Rector, 1901-1907; Cameriere Segreto to Leo XIII., 1901: in charge of mission at Surbiton for a few months during 1907; Chancellor of the diocese of Westminster, 1907-8; Vice-Rector of the Collegio Beda, Rome, 1908-11; Domestic Prelate to Pius X., 1909; consecrated Bishop, 1911; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, 1936. *Address:* Spanish Place Presbytery, 22 George Street, Portman Square, W. *T.:* Welbeck 4867.

BUTTENSHAW, Hon. Ernest Albert; Minister for Lands, N.S.W. since 1932; Member of Legislative Assembly, N.S.W.; *b.* Young, N.S.W., 23 May 1876; *m.* 1st, 1903; three *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Clare Sugars, Roseville, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Young Superior Public School. Went into Post Office for about twelve months on leaving school, then took up farming and grazing; cultivated up to 2000 acres of wheat during European War; President of the Farmers and Settlers' Association of N.S.W. for two years; President of the Bland Shire for five years; Chairman of Voluntary Wheat Pool for four years; entered Parliament, 1917; leader of the Country Party, 1926-32; joined the Bavin Administration in 1927, and Acting Premier during Mr. Bavin's absence in England; Minister for Works and Railways and Deputy Premier, 1927-30. *Recreations:* has played 1st grade cricket and tennis, all-round athlete. *Address:* Strathfield, Sydney, Australia.

BUTTERFIELD, Sir Frederick William Louis (d'Hilliers Roosevelt Théodore), Kt., *cr.* 1922; J.P. Borough of Keighley; *b.* Paris; *o. s.* of late Henry Isaac Butterfield of Cliffe Castle, Keighley, and Mary Roosevelt, *d.* of late Hon. M. Burke, New York City; *m.* 1st, 1888, Jessie Kennedy (*d.* 1927), *o. d.* of Captain Jacob Ridgway, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Hilda, *d.* of late John Johnston, Banker, Milwaukee, U.S.A. *Educ.:* privately in Switzerland; Columbia College Law School, New York City; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A. Prospective candidate (U.) Shipley, 1912-18; United States Consul, Ghent, 1888-90; Mayor of Keighley, 1916-18. *Publications:* The Battle of Maldon; The Crevasse; My West Riding Experiences; A Visit to the Cape; U.S. Consular Reports, 1888-90; miscellaneous pieces and articles. *Recreations:* music (graduate of Leipzig Conservatory, 1887), fencing, swimming, Alpine climbing, golf. *Address:* Cliffe Castle, Keighley, Yorks; *T.:* 2084; 47 South Street, W.1. *Clubs:* St. James's, Authors'.

BUTTERFIELD, Herbert, M.A.; Fellow of Peterhouse since 1923 and Lecturer in History in the University of Cambridge; *b.* 7 Oct. 1900; *e. s.* of Albert Butterfield and Ada Mary Buckland; *m.* 1929, Edith Joyce Crawshaw; two *s.* *Educ.:* Trade and Grammar School, Keighley; Peterhouse, Cambridge (scholar). Jane Eliza Proctor Visiting-Fellow, University of Princeton, N. J., 1924-25. *Publications:* The Historical Novel, 1924; The Peace-tactics of Napoleon, 1806-08, 1929; The Whig Interpretation of History, 1931; (ed.) Select Documents of European History, Vol. III, 1715-1920, 1931. *Address:* 4 Belvoir Terrace, Cambridge and Peterhouse, Cambridge.

BUTTERS, Sir John Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G., 1923; M.B.E., V.D.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E.E., M.I.E. Aust., M.Am.Soc.C.E.; Consulting Engineer, Sydney, N.S.W.; *b.* Alverstoke, Hants, 23 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Lieut. R. J. Butters, R.N.R.; *m.* Lilian Gordon, *d.* of late T. W. Keele, M.Inst. C.E., Sydney; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Taunton School; University College, Southampton. Apprentice with J. I. Thornycroft Co., engineers; Assistant Engineer with Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd., of London and Stafford; later engineer with the same firm in London, Australia, and New Zealand; consulting engineer to Hydro-Electric Power Co. of Melbourne; Engineer-in-Chief of Hydro-Electric Power and Metallurgical Co., Ltd.; Chief Engineer and General Manager, Hydro-Electric Department, Tasmania; Chief Commissioner, Federal Capital, Canberra, 1924-29; Lt.-Col. Aust. Engineers; served during World War as Staff Officer for Engineers for Tasmania; Hon. Consulting Military Engineer Headquarters Staff, Australian Military Forces since 1927; President, Institution of Engineers, Australia, 1927; Director Australian Boards, British General Electric Co., Royal Insurance Co.; Chairman of Sun Newspapers, Ltd., Sydney, and Director of local companies. *Address:* Box 3619 S., G.P.O. Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. *T.A.:* Sydney.

BUTTERWORTH, Alan, C.S.I. 1915; *s.* of Henry Butterworth and Mary Jane Schofield, both of Rochdale, Lancashire; *b.* 25 July 1864; *m.* 1897, Alice Erskine, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. George Colclough, R.H.A.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Wren's; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1883; arrived in Madras, 1885; served in various executive, judicial, and administrative capacities in the Madras Presidency; also served in a judicial capacity in the Bombay Presidency and the Central Provinces; Member

of Board of Revenue, 1913; Chief Secretary Government of Madras, 1914; retired, 1918. *Publications:* Inscriptions on Stones and Copperplates in the Nellore District (with Mr. V. Venugopal Chetti); Some Madras Trees; The Southlands of Siva; The Formation of Madras and other works. *Address:* 44 Gordon Road, Camberley, Surrey.

BUTTERWORTH, Sir Alexander Kaye, Kt., *cr.* 1914; LL.B.; *b.* 4 Dec. 1854; *s.* of Rev. George Butterworth and Frances Maria, *y. d.* of John Kaye, D.D., Bishop of Lincoln; *m.* 1st, 1884, Julia (*d.* 1911), *d.* of George Wigan, M.D., of Portishead, Somerset; 2nd, 1916, Dorothea Mavor, *y. d.* of Luke A. Ionides. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; London University. Barrister of the Inner Temple, 1878-83; Solicitor's department of the Great Western Railway, 1883-90; Clerk to the Bedfordshire County Council, 1890-91; Solicitor to the North-Eastern Railway, 1891-1906; General Manager of the North Eastern Railway, 1906-21; Civil Service Arbitration Board, 1917-20, 1921-22; Chm. of the City of London Hospital for the Heart and Lungs 1916-35, Vice-Chairman 1936; Director of Welwyn Garden City, Ltd.; Chairman of Pedestrians' Association. *Publications:* Railway Rates and Traffic; Practice of the Railway and Canal Commission; Maximum Rates. *Address:* Compton Leigh, Frognal Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2734.

BUTTERWORTH, Frank Nestle; *see* Blundell, Peter.

BUTTERWORTH, Reginald, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 21 July 1879; *s.* of late Reginald Butterworth; *g.s.* of late John Butterworth of Manchester; *m.* 1904, Cornelia Gertrud, *o. d.* of late Victor August Wellenstein of London and Batavia, Java; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Denstone. Went to Java, 1900; retired, 1920; when temporarily in England, 1916-19, served with Ministry of Food, 1917-18, and Board of Trade, 1918 (Chairman North-eastern Divisional Road Transport Board). *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BUTTERWORTH, Col. Reginald Francis Amherst, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 4 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late R. W. Butterworth of Rockwell near Bristol; *m.* Margaret Elaine, 3rd *d.* of late J. W. Morison of Portclew, Pembroke; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1895; was successively at Chatham, Portsmouth, Landguard Fort, and Singapore, on harbour defences; Staff Officer, Royal Engineers, Malta, 1911; returned to England, 1914, and formed a Field Company R.E. for service in the new Army; afterwards C.R.E. 16th Div. and on staff at G.H.Q.; proceeded to France in command, July 1915 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Iraq Operations, 1920 (despatches); C.R.E. Hong Kong, 1922-24; C.R.E. 3rd Division Salisbury Plain, 1925; Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1926-30; Chief Engineer, Malaya Command, Singapore, 1930-31; Commander, 28th Air Defence Brigade, T.A., 1931-32; retired pay, 1933. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Cliff End, Hill Head, Hants. *T.:* Stubbington 115.

BUTTON, Howard, C.B.E. 1920; Chartered Accountant, partner in firm of Chantrey, Button & Co.; *b.* 20 March 1875; *s.* of late John J. Button, Olton, Warwickshire; *m.* Beatrice Maud, *d.* of late Willoughby F. Ellis of Woodville; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Birmingham (Foundation Scholar). Director of Internal Audits and later Controller of Munitions Accounts in Ministry of Munitions of War. *Publication:* Notes on Principles of Profit Sharing. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Brackenhill, Sandy Lane, Cobham. *T.:* Oxshott 115. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Burhill Golf.

BUTTON, Sir Howard Stransom, Kt. *cr.* 1936; J.P. County Middlesex; Alderman Middlesex County Council, Chairman 1933-36. *b.* 14 Feb. 1873; *s.* of late Alfred Button, Uxbridge; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College School. M.P. (U.) Wrekin Division Shropshire, 1922-23; County Council Association's representative on Central Valuation Committee and Film Censorship Consultative Committee; Liveryman of Worshipful Company of Borderers; Member of Middlesex Territorial Army and Air Force Association. *Recreations:* fish [illegible] Cedar House, [illegible] Uxbridge 133. [illegible] Constitutional.

BUXBAUM, Friedrich: Regierungsrat; 1 Solocellist Vienna Philharmonic, and Staatsoper; Ausserordentlicher Professor an der Hochschule für Musik; *b.* Vienna 23 Sep. 1869; *m.* Käthe Schostal; two *s.* *Educ.:* Vienna. *Address:* Vienna IV, Kolschitzkygasse 16. *T.A.:* Buxbaum, Vienna, Staatsoper. *T.:* U 49-7-48.

BUXTON, Countess, G.B.E. *cr.* 1919; J.P.; Mildred; *e. d.* of Hugh Colin Smith; *m.* 1896, as 2nd wife, 1st Earl Buxton (*d.* 1934). *Address:* Newtimber Place, Hassocks, Sussex. *T.:* Hurstpierpoint 4.

BUXTON, Alfred Fowell; Director (Extraordinary) of National Provincial Bank; Director, Alliance Assurance; late Member House of Laity; Member Church of England Pensions Board; b. 28 March 1854; 4th *s.* of late Thomas Fowell Buxton of Easneye, Herts; *m.* 1885, Violet, O.B.E. 1920, (*d.* 1930) *d.* of late Very Rev. T. W. Jex-Blake, D.D., Headmaster of Rugby, afterwards Dean of Wells; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1876. Was a partner in London Banking Firm of Prescott, Cave & Co.; represented City on L.C.C., 1892-95; Alderman, 1904-1922; Chairman Finance Committee, 1907 and 1920; Chairman London County Council, 1916-17; Governor of Rugby School, 1906-36; Member of Port of London Authority, 1916-19. *Publication:* editor of Two-Version Bible. *Address:* Fairhill, Tonbridge. *T.:* Plaxtol 24. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also P. A. Buxton.

BUXTON, Major Anthony, D.S.O. 1916; D.L.; late Director of Truman, Hanbury, Buxton & Co.; J.P., Essex; *b.* 2 Sep. 1881; *y. s.* of late Edward North Buxton; *m.* 1926, Mary, *e. d.* of Hon. Bernard Constable-Maxwell, Farlie House, Inverness-shire, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; graduated Natural Science Tripos, 1904. Played in the Harrow Eleven, 1900, 1901; has served for 11 years in the Essex Yeomanry; served European War with his regiment, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); attached 10th Royal Hussars, 1918-1919; Secretariat, Headquarters, League of Nations, 1919-31; on the Executive of the Mission to Seamen, Commons Preservation Society, London Playing Fields Society, Boy Scouts; travelled in Asia Minor and the Caucasus. *Publications:* Sport in Peace and War; Sporting Interludes at Geneva, 1932; occasional contributions to reviews and newspapers. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, hunting, travel, ornithology. *Address:* Horsey Hall, nr. Great Yarmouth. *Club:* Brooks's.

BUXTON, Charles Roden; 3rd *s.* of Sir T. F. Buxton, 3rd Bart.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1875; *m.* 1904, Dorothy Frances, *d.* of late Arthur Trevor Jebb, and niece of late Sir Richard Jebb, M.P. for Cambridge University; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. Private secretary to his father when Governor of South Australia, 1897-8; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; Principal of Morley College (for working men and women), 1902-10; first President of South London Branch of Workers' Educational Association; has had ranching ex-

perience in Texas; Editor of the Albany Review (formerly Independent Review), 1906-8; contested East Herts, 1906; Mid Devon, 1908 and Dec. 1910; Accrington, 1918, 1923, and 1924; M.P. (L.) Mid or Ashburton Div., Devon, Jan.-Dec. 1910; M.P. (Lab.) Accrington, Nov. 1922-Dec. 1923; Elland Division of West Riding, Yorks., 1929-31; Hon. Sec. to Land Enquiry Committee, 1912-14; Treasurer of the Independent Labour Party, 1924-27; Parliamentary Adviser to the Labour Party, 1926. During the War (1914-15) went on a political mission with his brother, Lord Noel Buxton, with the object of securing the neutrality of Bulgaria; in the course of this an attempt was made on their lives by a Turkish assassin (October 1914), and he was shot through the lung. *Publications:* Towards a Social Policy (joint); Electioneering up to Date; Turkey in Revolution; The ABC Home Rule Handbook; Home Rule Problems (joint); The War and the Balkans (with Baron Noel-Buxton), 1915; Towards a Lasting Settlement, 1915 (joint); Shouted Down, 1916; Peace this Winter, 1916; The Secret Agreements, 1918; The World after the War, and In a German Miner's Home (both with Mrs. Buxton), 1920; In a Russian Village, 1922; A Politician Plays Truant; Essays on English Literature 1929; The Race Problem in Africa, 1931; numerous contributions to newspapers and reviews. *Address:* 6 Erskine Hill, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2149.

See also R. F. Wilkins.

BUXTON, Captain Desmond Gurney, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., Reserve of Officers; Local Director (Norwich) Barclays Bank; *b.* 4 Jan. 1898; *e. s.* of late Edward G. Buxton of Catton Hall, Norwich, and of Mrs. Buxton of Horringer Court, Bury St. Edmunds; *m.* 1930, Rachel Mary, *yr. d.* of Col. A. F. Morse, Coltishall Mead, Norwich; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 60th Rifles, 1917-29; France and Belgium, 1917-18. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket. *Address:* Catton Hall, Norwich. *T.A.:* Old Catton. *T.:* Norwich 92. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BUXTON, Rt. Rev. Harold J.; *see* Gibraltar, Bishop of.

BUXTON, Major Ivor, D.S.O.; *b.* Thorpe, Norwich, Norfolk, 28 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late Geoffrey Fowell Buxton, C.B.; *m.* Phyllis Dorothy Johnson, *d.* of late Hugh Gurney Barclay, M.V.O.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Dunham Lodge, King's Lynn. *T.A.:* Little Dunham. *T.:* Swaffham 26. *Club:* Bath.

BUXTON, James Basil, M.A., F.R.C.V.S.; D.V.H.; Principal and Dean of Royal Veterinary College since 1936. *Educ.:* Highgate School; Royal Veterinary College, London; Liverpool University. Lecturer in Veterinary Hygiene, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, 1911-12; Veterinary Superintendent, Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories, 1912-22; Director, Farm Laboratories, Medical Research Council, 1922-23; Professor of Animal Pathology, Cambridge University, 1923-36; Director, Institute of Animal Pathology; Fellow of Queens' College; President, Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1932-33; Central Veterinary Society, 1920; National Veterinary Medical Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1925; Veterinary Research Club, 1926; Royal Counties Veterinary Medical Society, 1927; Eastern Counties Veterinary Medical Society, 1929; Membre Correspondant étranger, Académie Vétérinaire de France, 1936; Member of Council, Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons since 1920; John Henry Steel Gold Medal, 1934. *Address:* Royal Veterinary College, Camden Town, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Authors'.

BUXTON, Colonel John Lawrence, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Rifle Brigade, retired; *b.* 1 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Francis William Buxton and Hon. Mrs. F. W. Buxton; *m.* 1916, Evelyne, *d.* of late Rev. J. W. Rynd, of Brasted, Kent. *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford; joined Rifle Brigade, 1899; served S. African War (despatches three times, severely wounded); Private Secretary to Governor of Victoria (Australia), 1905-6; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Assistant Adjutant-General, Aldershot Command, 1927-30; A.A. and Q.M.G. i/c Administration, Gibraltar, 1930-31; Commander 144th (Gloucestershire and Worcestershire), Infantry Brigade T.A., 1931-34; A.D.C. to the King, 1933-34; retired pay, 1934. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Widford Manor, Burford, Oxon. *Club:* Brooks's.

BUXTON, Leonard Halford Dudley, M.A., D.Sc., F.S.A., Legion d'Honneur; Bursar, Exeter College Oxford; University Reader in Physical Anthropology, Oxford since 1928; *b.* 18 April 1889; *s.* of late Dudley W. Buxton, M.D., F.R.C.P.; *m.* 1923 Marie Louise *d.* of Col. Louis Morton Montgomery; one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Exeter College, Oxford. Lt. 4th (T) Bn. Camerons 1915; acting temp. Capt. R.F.A. to 1919; in France with Intell. Corps 1917-18; Albert Kahn Travelling Fellowship 1921; Proctor, University of Oxford 1929. *Publications:* Peoples of Asia, 1925; China, 1930; Oxford University Ceremonies (with S. Gibson), 1935; numerous scientific papers. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 259 Woodstock Road, Oxford; Exeter College, Oxford. *T.:* Summertown 5118.

BUXTON, Major Lionel Gurney, M.V.O. 1905; M.C. 1916; Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur, 1918; late Prince of Wales's Own Norfolk Artillery; *b.* 6 Sep. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late S. G. Buxton. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Served South Africa, 1901; European Great War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.). *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Bucks; Travellers', Paris.

BUXTON, Patrick Alfred; Director, Department of Entomology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine since 1925; Professor of Medical Entomology, University of London since 1933; *b.* 24 March 1892; *e. s.* of Alfred Fowell Buxton, *q.v.*, and Violet Jex-Blake; *m.* Muryell Gladys, 4th *d.* of Rev. Hon. W. Talbot Rice; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1916-21). Served in Mesopotamia and N.W. Persia; Entomologist to Government of Palestine, 1921-23; leader of Expedition to Samoa, 1923-25. *Publications:* Animal Life in Deserts; a number of technical publications. *Recreations:* Natural history; gardening. *Address:* Grit Howe, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 581.

BUXTON, Captain Richard Gurney, *b.* 6 May 1887; *s.* of S. Gurney Buxton, Catton Hall, Norwich; *m.* Mary Primrose, *d.* of late Major A. S. Ralli, 12th Lancers; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Petygards, Sporle, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T.:* Swaffham 4. *Clubs:* Bath, Boodle's.

BUXTON, Robert Vere, M.A.; D.S.O. 1917; Director Martin's Bank, Ltd., Anglo-Egyptian Oilfields, Ltd., and U.S. Debenture Corporation, Ltd.; *b.* 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Francis W. Buxton and Hon. Mrs. Francis Buxton; *m.* 1916, Irene Marguerite, Lady Levinge, *widow* of Sir Richard Levinge, Bart. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A. Honours School of History). Sudan Civil Service, 1907-11; served European War, 1914-18; Captain West Kent Yeomanry and Lieut.-Colonel Imperial Camel Corps (despatches twice, Crown of Italy, D.S.O., Order of the Nile). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Thatchways, Priors-Hardwick, Rugby; 59 Hans Road, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 4083; Byfield 19 Y 2. *Club:* Brooks's.

BUXTON, Sir Thomas Fowell, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1840; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Anne Louisa Matilda, 2nd *d.* of Rev. H. T. O'Rorke; *b.* 8 Nov. 1889; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1st, 1923, Hon. Dorothy Cochrane (*d.* 1927), *yr. d.* of Lord Cochrane of Cults, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Eva, *d.* of late Edward Balfour of Balbirnie. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to the Bar; Lieut. late Essex Yeomanry; served European War; J.P., D.L., Essex. *Heir: s.* Thomas Fowell Victor, *b.* 18 Aug. 1925. *Address:* Woodredon, Waltham Abbey, Essex; Runton Old Hall, Cromer. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum, Alpine.
See also C. R. Buxton, Bishop of Gibraltar, Baron Noel-Buxton, Baron Polwarth, Rev. S. G. Ponsonby.

BUZACOTT, William James; Editor of the Queenslander 1891-1934; *b.* Clermont, Queensland, 18 April 1866; 2nd *s.* of late Charles Hardie Buzacott, journalist; *m.* 1893, Christine Marguerite, *o. d.* of Dr. James Mortimer Fuller, Warwick, Queensland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Entered journalism on leaving school, in 1883, in the service of the Brisbane Newspaper Company, Limited, of Brisbane, of which his father was managing director. *Address:* 657 Sandgate Road, Clayfield, Brisbane, Queensland.

BUZZARD, Commander Anthony Wass; R.N.; *b.* 28 April 1902; *er. s.* of Sir E. Farquhar Buzzard, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Margaret Elfreda, *o. d.* of Sir Arthur Knapp, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne, and Dartmouth. *Address:* c/o Munstead Grange, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 31.

BUZZARD, Lieut.-Colonel Charles Norman, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 29 April 1873; *s.* of T. Buzzard, M.D., F.R.C.P.; *m.* 1922, Baroness Elizabeth Wrangell (*née* Baroness Elizabeth Hoyningen Huene), formerly Maid of Honour to the Empress of Russia; one *d.* *Educ.:* S. Paul's School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, Dardanelles, Flanders, Italy (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., Chev. Legion d'Honneur, Cav. Mil. Ord., Savoy, Italy, Officer Ord. Corona Italy, desp. twice); retired, 1920. *Publications:* In Blackwood, Cornhill, Vanity Fair, Pioneer, etc. *Recreations:* golf, sketching. *Address:* 9 bis, rue Nicolo, Paris. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BUZZARD, Sir E. Farquhar, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; M.A., M.D. (Oxon), F.R.C.P., Hon. LL.D. (Manitoba); Physician in Ordinary to the King since 1932; Regius Professor of Medicine, Oxford, since 1928; Hon. Physician to the Radcliffe Infirmary; Consulting Physician St. Thomas's Hospital, and to Ministry of Pensions; Hon. Colonel R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* London, 20 Dec. 1871; *e. s.* of late *Thomas Buzzard, M.D., F.R.C.P.*; *m.* May, *d.* of late E. Bliss; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse School (Science Exhibitioner); Magdalen College, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital (Mead Medallist). Member of the Oxford University Association Football XI., 1892-94; of the Old Carthusian XI., winners of Amateur Cup, 1894 and 1897; London Senior Cup, 1895, 1896, 1897; Goulstonian Lecturer on Acute Infective and Toxic Conditions of the Nervous System at the Royal College of Physicians, 1906; late Physician and Lecturer on Medical Pathology at the Royal Free Hospital, and Physician to the Belgrave Hospital for Children and National Hospital for Paralysed and Epileptic. *Publications:* Articles on Diseases of the Nervous System in Allbutt's System of Medicine, Osler's Modern Medicine, Burney Yeo's Handbook of Treatment, French's Index of Differential Diagnosis, Latham and English's System of Treatment, The Encyclopaedia Medica, and many papers, chiefly Neurological, in Brain, The Lancet, The British Medical Journal, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Heir: s.* Commander Anthony Wass, *q.v.* *Address:* 105 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 8227; 85 Banbury Road, Oxford; *T.:* Oxford 2745. *Club:* United University.
See also H. Gardiner-Hill.

BUZZARD, Brig.-Gen. Frank Anstie, D.S.O. 1917; p.s.c., 1912; late R.A.; *b.* 1875; 3rd *s.* of late Thomas Buzzard, M.D.; *m.* 1911, Joan, *y. d.* of late Hon. John Collier; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commission 1895; served European War (D.S.O. and bar, wounded). *Address:* Haxted House, Edenbridge, Kent. *T.:* Edenbridge 58. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BYAM, William, O.B.E., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Lecturer on Tropical Medicine at St. George's Hospital Medical School; Chairman of Medical Advisory Council of British Health Resorts Association; Associate Physician Hospital for Tropical Diseases, Endsleigh Gardens; Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (retired); *o. s.* of Maj.-Gen. Wm. Byam, C.B.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1882; *m.* 1915, Doris Mabert, 2nd *d.* of Edward Stiven, M.D., of Harrow-on-the-Hill; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; St. George's Hospital. Entered Royal Army Medical Corps, 1904; House Surgeon, St. George's Hospital; attached Egyptian Army, 1908; Operations S.E. Sudan, 1912 (despatches, Order 4th class Medjedieh); British Red Cross Unit to Bulgaria, 1912 (Order 4th class St. Alexander of Bulgaria); New Zealand Expeditionary Force, 1914-16 (despatches, Order 3rd class Nile); War Office Trench Fever Commission, 1918 (O.B.E.); Assistant Director of Pathology London District, 1919-20. *Publications:* Editor (with R. G. Archibald) Practice of Medicine in the Tropics; Trench Fever; Malaria in Kassala (Journal R.A.M.C.); Malta Fever in England (Lancet). *Recreations:* shooting, golf, philately. *Address:* 92 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8396.

BYARD, Rev. Canon Frank; Vicar of Penrith, Cumberland, since 1911; Rural Dean of Penrith, 1911-31; Hon. Canon of Carlisle, 1916; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces, 1919; Proctor in Convocation, 1923-29; *b.* 17 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Alfred John Byard, of Madras, British India, and Eltham, Kent; *m.* 1901, Eleanor Margaret (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Wm. Mactaggart, of Singapore and Eltham, Kent; no *c.* *Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School; Clare College, Cambridge. Ordained to Curacy of Ambleside, 1890; successively Vicar of Dalton-in-Furness, Stanwix, Carlisle; served with the Church Army in France in 1918 as Commissioner for the 3rd Army Area. *Address:* The Vicarage, Penrith. *T.:* Penrith 287.

BYASS, Lt.-Col. Sir Geoffrey Robert Sidney, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1926; J.P.; R.A. (T.A.); Chairman R. B. Byass & Co. Ltd., Port Talbot, manufacturers of blackplates and terneplates; comdg. 81st (Welsh) Field Brigade R.A., T.A., since 1933; *b.* Port Talbot, 30 Sep. 1895; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Eveline, *d.* of T. L. Stratton, Turmeston House, Brackley; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1919, Marian, *d.* of Col. Gerald Trevor Bruce, *q.v.*; four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Glamorgan Yeomanry 1914 onwards; served Palestine, Egypt and France (wounded); Major R.A. (T.A.) 1922; Lt. Col. 1933. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, golf, hunting, etc. *Heir: b.* Rupert Arthur [*b.* 1902; *m.* 1935, Celia, *d.* of late Gen. Sir Arthur Palmer]. *Address:* Craig y Parcau, Bridgend. *T.A.:* Bridgend. *T.:* Bridgend 93.

BYASS, Col. Harry Nicholl, C.M.G. 1916; commanded 2nd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment, 1908-12; 7th Battalion, 1914-16; *b.* 2 Dec. 1863; *m.*; one *s.* Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Address:* Winton House, Leamington Spa.

BYATT, Edwin, R.I. 1933; *b.* 16 Dec. 1888; *s.* of Frederick Charles Byatt and Elizabeth Hockham; *m.* 1911, Florence Ethel Islip; three *d.* Apprenticed at the age of 15 to lithographic artist for 7 years; afterwards Commercial Artist to firm of printers; Exhibitor at the R.A. since 1925; Exhibitor at the R.I., Paris Salons, Walker Gallery, and other provincial galleries. *Recreations:* walking and outdoor sketching. *Address:* 14 Ewell House Grove, Ewell, Surrey.

BYNG, family name of **Earl of Strafford,** and of **Viscount Torrington.**

BYNG, Lt.-Col. Arthur Stanley, late Army Service Corps; *heir-pres.* to 9th Viscount Torrington, *q.v.*; *e. s.* of late Hon. Sydney Byng; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1909, Louise Annette, *d.* of Joseph Rawlins, of Dollar Ward, Cirencester; one *s.* three *d.* Served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (Legion of Honour). *Address:* The Croft, Cirencester, Gloucestershire.

BYNG, Hon. Ivo Francis, J.P.; 2nd *s.* of 5th and *heir-pres.* to 6th Earl of Strafford; *b.* 20 July 1874; *m.* 1901, Agnes Constance, *d.* of late S. Smith Travers, Hobart, Tasmania; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Cirencester Royal Agricultural College. *Address:* Kingsmead, Winkfield, Windsor. *T.:* 41 Winkfield Row. *Club:* Northern Counties.

BYNG, L. Cranmer-; see Cranmer-Byng.

BYNNER, Colonel Witter; *b.* Brooklyn, 10 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Thomas Edgarton Bynner and Annie Louise Brewer; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harvard (A.B.). Assistant editor McClure's Magazine, and literary editor McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902-6; advisory editor with Small, Maynard & Co., 1907-15; Instructor English, S.A.T.C.U. of California, 1918-19; contributor to many magazines; lecturer on poetry; Phi Beta Kappa poet, Harvard, 1911; University of California, 1919; Amherst, 1931; President of Poetry Society, America, 1921-23. *Publications:* (poems) Young Harvard, 1907; (plays) Tiger, 1913; The Little King, 1914; (poem) The New World, 1915; (plays) Iphigenia in Tauris, 1915; Grenstone Poems, 1917; (poems) The Beloved Stranger, 1919; A Canticle of Praise, 1920; Pins for Wings (under pseudonym Emanuel Morgan), 1920; A Book of Plays, 1922; (from the French of Charles Vildrac, poems) A Book of Love, 1923; (poems) Caravan, 1925; (play) Cake, 1926; (poems) Indian Earth, 1929; (poem) Eden Tree, 1931; (poems) Guest Book, 1935; Selected Poems, 1936. Co-author (with Arthur Davison Ficke, under pseudonyms Emanuel Morgan and Anne Knish, poems), Spectra, 1916; (with Julia Ellsworth Ford, play), Snickerty Nick, 1919; (with Dr. Kiang Kang-hu, translation from T'ang poets) The Jade Mountain, 1926; The Sonnets of Frederick Goddard Tuckerman (Editor), 1931. *Address:* 342 Buena Vista Road, Santa Fé, N.M., U.S.A. *T.:* 387 J.

BYRD, Rear-Adm. Richard E., U.S.N. (retired); command of Expedition to Antarctic (on leave from U.S. Navy); *b.* Winchester, Va., 25 Oct., 1888; *s.* of Richard Evelyn Byrd and E. Bolling Flood; *m.* 1915, Marie D. Ames; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Virginia Military Institute, University of Virginia; U.S. Naval Academy. In charge navigational preparation first successful flight Navy trans-Atlantic Expedition, 1919; one of navigation officers ZR-2 for proposed T.A. flight. In charge of Navy Unit of MacMillan Arctic Expedition, 1925; flew to North Pole, 9 May 1926; flew Fokker Tri-Motor New York to Coast of France, 29-30 June 1927; awarded Patron's Medal, R.G.S. 1931; Congressional Medal of Honor; Congressional Life Saving Medal of Honor; Navy Distinguished Service Medal; Navy Distinguished Flying Cross; Navy Cross; Officer of French Legion of Honor; Commander Legion of Honor of France; Commander Military Order of Aviation of Portugal; Hubbard Gold Medal Special Gold Medal, and Special Medal, National Geographic Society; two Gold Medals from Geographic Society of Chicago; Gold Medal of Philadelphia Geographical Society; Livingston Medal of American Geographical Society; Gold Medal, Cuban Geographical Society; Patrons Medal of Royal [illegible]; Little America: The Flight to the South Pole, 1929; Discovery, 1935; Reports of three expeditions mentioned above, published in National Geographic Magazine; articles on expedition matters in Saturday Evening Post and World's Work. *Address:* 9 Brimmer Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Explorers', Lions, Kiwanis, Circumnavigators, Century, New York; American Legion, Winchester, Virginia; Racquet, Philadelphia.

BYRNE, Rt. Hon. Alderman Alfred; Lord Mayor of Dublin since 1930; First Lord Mayor of Greater Dublin; Alderman of Dublin Corporation and a Member of Dublin Port and Docks Board; *b.* 1882. M.P. (N.) Harbour Division, Dublin, 1915-18; Member (Ind.) Dail Eireann for Dublin City (North), 1923-28, and since 1932; Senator Irish Free State 1928-31; resigned 1931; Member of Greater Dublin Commission, 1925-26; Trustee Royal Liver Friendly Society; Knight of the Grand Cross of Saint Sylvester. *Address:* Mansion House, Dublin. *T.:* 61845.

BYRNE, Most Rev. Edward J.; *see* Dublin, Archbishop of.

BYRNE, Lt.-Col. Hugh Frederick, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1875; *m.*; two *d.* Served Somaliland, 1902 (despatches, medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Order of George of Greece, 1914-1915 star, two medals). *Address:* The Manor, Southbourne, Emsworth

BYRNE, Rt. Rev. James, Bishop of Toowoomba since 1929; *b.* Co. Tipperary, 2 July 1870. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Thurles. Administrator of St. Stephen's Cathedral, Brisbane, and Vicar-General of the Archdiocese of Brisbane for twelve years. *Address:* Bishop's House, Toowoomba, Queensland.

BYRNE, James Patrick, C.B. 1913; I.S.O. 1903; *b.* 25 Dec. 1854; *m.* 1882; a Secretary, Board of Customs and Excise, 1909-19; late Assistant Secretary Board of Inland Revenue; retired, 1919.

BYRNE, Brig.-General Sir Joseph Aloysius, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1934; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1917; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Kenya, since 1931; *b.* 2 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Dr. J. Byrne, D.L., Londonderry; *m.* 1908, Marjorie, *d.* of late Allan F. Joseph, Cairo; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. George's College, Weybridge; Maison de Melle, Belgium. Joined the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1893; served South African War, including the Siege of Ladysmith, where wounded; afterwards employed with the Central Judicial (Claims) Commission in Pretoria; served as Assistant Adjutant-General at the War Office; granted rank of Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1 Apr. 1915; Deputy Adjutant-General, Irish Command, 27 Apr. 1916, with rank of Brig.-Gen. (despatches, C.B.); Inspector-Gen., Royal Irish Constabulary, 1916-20; Governor Seychelles, 1922-27; Sierra Leone, 1927-31. Called to bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1921. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Government House, Nairobi, Kenya Colony. *Club:* Windham.

BYRNE, Richard; M.P. (Nat.) Falls Division of Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1929. *Address:* Parliament Buildings, Belfast.

BYROM, Thomas Emmett, C.B.E., 1920; *b.* 12 Feb. 1871; *s.* of John Byrom, Stockport.

Educ.: Stockport. In 1915 engaged in Glasgow for several months in active recruiting campaign, raising men for Voluntary Army; from 1917 onwards worked in Home Counties, raising money for War Bond Campaigns (Tank and War Weapons Weeks, etc.). *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* 145 St. James's Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2360. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile; Old Ford Manor Golf.

BYRON, family name of **Baron Byron.**

BYRON, *10th Baron (cr. 1643),* **Rev. Frederick Ernest Charles Byron,** M.A.; Vicar of Thrumpton, Notts, since 1914; *s.* of Frederick Byron, 2nd *s.* of 7th Baron, and Mary Jane, *d.* of Rev. W. Wescombe, Rector of Langford, Essex; *b.* 26 March 1861; *S.* brother, 1917; *m.* 1921, Anna, *d.* of late Rev. Lord Charles Fitzroy and Lady Charles Fitzroy, Hawstead Lodge, Bury St. Edmunds. *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford. Ordained, 1888; Curate of Royston, Herts, 1888-90; Rector of Langford, Essex, 1891-1914. *Publication:* The Gorge, 1934. *Heir: cousin,* Capt. A. W. Byron, *q.v.* *Address:* Thrumpton Hall, Derby; 71 Pont Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5307.

BYRON, Lucy, Lady; *see* Houston, Dame Fanny Lucy.

BYRON, Captain Augustus William, *heir-pres.* to 10th Lord Byron; *o. surv. s.* of late Rev. Augustus Byron, Rector of Kirkby Mallory, Leicestershire, and Frederica, *y. d.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas M'Mahon, 2nd Bt., K.C.B.; *b.* 23 Feb. 1856; *m.* 1885, Constance Caroline, *d.* of Edward Clough Taylor of Firby, Yorkshire; two *d.* Late Lt. Leicestershire Imperial Yeomanry, and Hon. Capt. in Army.

BYRON, Paymaster Rear-Adm. Charles Edgar, C.M.G. 1917; R.N. (ret.); *m.* 1st, 1877, Ellen Nina, *d.* of late Major Gardine Shaw, 14th Light Dragoons; one *s.*; 2nd, 1899, Mary Georgina, *d.* of late Andrew Thornton Todd of Bunkrana Castle, Ireland. Secretary to Rear-Adm. Bedford, 1894; served in Naval Expedition Gambia River (despatches, medal, clasp); served with naval expedition to Benin, 1894 (clasp); punitive expedition against King Koko of Mimbi, 1895 (clasp); Private Secretary to Governor of Western Australia, 1903-6; Secretary to Senior Naval Officer, Marseilles, British Expeditionary Force, 1914-18 (despatches); Officier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1917. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BYRON, Brig.-Gen. John, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Commander R. H. Byron, R.N., and *g.s.* of late Thomas Byron, of Coulsdon Court, Surrey; *m.* 1st, Mary (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Charles Leathley; two *d.*; 2nd, Ethel, *d.* of late John Phillips. *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined the Royal Artillery, 1892; Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; served with the Malakand Field Force, N.-W. Frontier, 1897 (despatches, medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal with 4 clasps); European War, Assistant Superintendent Royal Arsenal, 1914-15; Special Appointment Ministry of Munitions, 1915-16; Deputy-Director of Artillery, War Office, 1916-18; Commanding Divisional Artillery, Italy, 1918-19; Commanded Royal Artillery, Palestine and Egypt, 1920-24; Bt.-Col. 1917; retired pay, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* East Boldre House, Brockenhurst, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BYRON, Col. Richard, D.S.O. 1900; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1870; *o. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. John Byron; *m.* 1896, Mabel Mackenzie, *d.* of late C. A. Winter; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1890; served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (clasp); Isazai Expedition, 1892; Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); South Africa (medal 4 clasps, despatches); served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Col.). *Address:* 7 Pelham Crescent, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1085. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BYRON, Robert, *b.* 26 Feb. 1905; *s.* of Eric Byron. *Educ.:* Eton; Merton College, Oxford. *Publications:* Europe in the Looking Glass, 1927; The Station, 1928; The Byzantine Achievement, 1929; The Birth of Western Painting, 1930; Articles on New Delhi in Architectural Review and Country Life, 1930 and 1931; An Essay on India, 1931; The Appreciation of Architecture, 1932; First Russia, then Tibet, 1933; Articles, Between Tigris and Oxus, Country Life, 1934-35. *Club:* Savile.

BYWATER, Hector Charles; author and journalist; Associate Inst. of Naval Architects; life member and gold medallist U.S. Naval Institute; Naval and Shipping Correspondent of the Daily Telegraph; *b.* London, 21 Oct. 1884. Travelled and resided Canada, United States, and Continent, 1898-1914; Naval Correspondent in Germany of Navy League, Naval and Military Record, Pall Mall Gazette, Daily Graphic, etc. Engaged in Intelligence work, 1914-18; Naval Correspondent of Daily News, and Observer, 1923-28; European Naval Correspondent of Baltimore Sun, 1921-30; first prize in international essay competition U.S. Naval Institute, 1926. *Publications:* Fleets at War (with Sir Archibald Hurd), 1915; Sea Power in the Pacific, 1921; The Great Pacific War, 1925; Navies and Nations, 1927; Strange Intelligence: Memoirs of Naval Secret Service (with H. C. Ferraby), 1931; Their Secret Purposes: Dramas and Mysteries of the Naval War, 1932; A Searchlight on the Navy, 1933; numerous articles in 19th Century and After, The Engineer, Round Table, Atlantic Monthly, etc. *Address:* Rotherwood, Sidcup, Kent. *T.:* Sidcup 772. *Club:* Press.

BYWATERS, Dr. Hubert William, D.Sc. London; D.Sc. Bristol; Ph.D. Wurzburg; F.I.C.; Director, Slade & Bullock (1929), Ltd., Dewsbury and Don Confectionery Co., Sheffield; Works Manager, Geo. Bassett & Co., Owlerton, Sheffield; *b.* 3 Feb. 1881; *m.* 1911, Olive Robertson; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Science, London; University of Wurzburg. Formerly Demonstrator of Physiology in the University of Bristol, and afterwards chief chemist to J. S. Fry & Sons, Ltd., cocoa and chocolate manufacturers, Bristol. *Publications:* Modern Methods of Cocoa and Chocolate Manufacture, 1929; numerous articles in scientific journals. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* Beechfield, Sandal, Wakefield, Yorks. *T.:* Wakefield 5168. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

C

CABELL, James Branch; Author; *b.* Richmond, Virginia, 14 April 1879; *s.* of Robert Gamble Cabell, M.D.; *m.* 1913, Priscilla, *d.* of William Joseph Bradley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private School; College of William and Mary, A.B., 1898. Instructor French and Greek, William and Mary, 1896-97; worked in press-room, Richmond (Va.) Times, 1898; on staff, New York Herald, 1899-1901; and of Richmond (Va.) News, 1901; contributor to magazines, 1902-10; conducted genealogical and original research work; engaged in coal-mining in West Virginia, 1911-13; Genealogist Va. Society of Colonial Wars, 1916-28, and of Va. Sons of the American Revolution, 1917-24, and of Va. Sons of the Revolution, 1919-20; President Va. Writers, 1918-21; Editor Va. War History Commission, 1919-26; Editor The American Spectator, 1932-35; Member Kappa Alpha (South.); Phi Beta Kappa; Episcopalian. *Publications:* The Eagle's Shadow, 1904, 1923; The Line of Love, 1905, 1921; Gallantry, 1907, 1922; Branchiana,

1907; The Cords of Vanity, 1909, 1920; Chivalry, 1909, 1921; Branch of Abingdon, 1911; Domnei, 1913, 1920; The Rivet in Grandfather's Neck, 1915; The Majors and Their Marriages, 1915; The Certain Hour, 1916; From the Hidden Way, 1916; The Cream of the Jest, 1917; Beyond Life, 1919; Jurgen, 1919; Figures of Earth, 1921; The Jewel Merchants, 1921; The Lineage of Lichfield, 1922; The High Place, 1923; Straws and Prayer-Books, 1924; The Silver Stallion, 1926; The Music from Behind the Moon, 1926; Something about Eve, 1927; The Way of Ecben, 1929; Townsend of Lichfield, 1930; Some of Us, 1930; Between Dawn and Sunrise, 1930; These Restless Heads, 1932; Special Delivery, 1933; Smirt, 1934; Ladies and Gentlemen, 1934; Smith, 1935; Preface to the Past, 1936. *Address:* 3201 Monument Avenue, Richmond, Virginia, U.S.A.

CABLE, Boyd; author, journalist, publicist, traveller; *b.* India, Scots parentage, 1878; *m* 1923, Osca M'Camley. *Educ.:* Aberdeen and Banff Grammar Schools. Very mixed career; served South Africa, 1900-1, as Scout, and since then has followed many occupations, from teamster and tramp in Australia and farm hand in New Zealand to business manager and partner in commercial work; has sailed before the mast, and been trimmer, fireman, and greaser in steamships; applied for commission in Aug. 1914, and went to France that year; served there in R.F.A. and R.A.F. until armistice; specialising in film work, writing stories, scenarios, treatment, dialogue, etc. *Publications:* By Blow and Kiss (Australian novel); Between the Lines (war stories written at the Front); Doing their Bit (description of home munition works); Action Front (more Front stories); Grapes of Wrath, 1917; Front Lines, 1918; Air Men o' War, 1918; The Old Contemptibles, 1919; The Rolling Road (stories of the sea), 1923; A Double Scoop (novel), 1924; Labour and Profits (Economics), 1925; British Battles of Destiny (key battles of our history—Cæsar's Invasion to Waterloo); Stormalong—sailing ship novel; Flying Courier—air-mail novel. Film Stories: The Rolling Road (Sea); Victory (War); Balaclava (Crimean); Literary Adviser and Co-Scenarist, The Somme. *Recreations:* any sort of travel: and research in military, naval and nautical history—of their flags in particular. *Address:* 9 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.

CABLE, Eric Grant; H.M. Consul and Commercial Secretary to the British Legation, Copenhagen, since 1933; *b.* 25 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Jas. Cable and Catherine Campbell; *m.* 1919, Nellie Margaret, *o. d.* of late Harry John Skelton, Hythe; two *s.* *Educ.:* Universities of Helsingfors, London and Heidelberg. Employed in the British Consulate at Helsingfors, 1904-7 and 1908-12; Act.-Consul there in 1909 and 1911; passed a competitive examination and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, 1913; employed at Hamburg February to July, and at Rotterdam July to August, 1914; Acting Consul in Iceland, 1914; Vice-Consul in Majunga (Madagascar), 1915 (did not proceed); in charge of French Vice-Consulate in Iceland, Aug. 1916-April 1917; Contraband Department, Foreign Office, 1917; H.M. Consul for Iceland, 1915-19; Acting Consul at Dunkirk, 1919-20; H.M. Consul at Riga, 1920; Consular Dep., Foreign Office, 1920-22; H.M. Consul, Oslo, 1922-26; Acting Consul, Stockholm, 1925; H.M. Consul, Danzig, 1926-1929; Portland, Oregon, 1929-31; Seattle, Washington, 1932-33. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and figure-skating. *Address:* British Consulate, Copenhagen, Denmark. *T.A.:* British Consul, Copenhagen. *Club:* St. James's.

CABOT, Lt.-Col. Hugh, C.M.G. 1918; Consulting Surgeon, Mayo Clinic; Professor of Surgery, Graduate School, University of Minnesota, since 1930; *b.* 1872; *s.* of James Eliot Cabot; *m.* 1902, Mary Anderson Boit; three *s.* *Educ.:* Harvard, A.B., M.D.; LL.D. Queen's University, Belfast, 1925. Assistant Professor and Professor of Clinical Surgery, Harvard, 1913-19; Professor of Surgery and Dean of Medical Faculty, University of Michigan, 1920-30; served European War, 1914-19 (despatche four times, C.M.G.). *Publications:* Modern Urology, 1918, second edition, 1924, third edition, 1936; Surgical Nursing (with Mary Dodd Giles), 1931, second edition, 1934, third edition, 1936; The Doctor's Bill, 1935. *Address:* Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., U.S.A.

CABROL, Right Rev. Fernand, O.B.E., 1920; O.S.B.; Chevalier de la légion d'honneur; Abbot of St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough; *b.* Marseilles, 1855. *Educ.:* Marseilles. Professed at the Monastery of Solesmes, 1877; priest, 1882; Prior of Solesmes, 1890-96; First Prior of St. Michael's, Farnborough (founded by the Empress Eugénie), 1896; President of the French Section Eucharistic Congress of Westminster, 1908; Intrusted with several scientific missions in France, Italy, Switzerland and Germany in order to study the manuscripts and prepare the materials for La Paléographie musicale. Has also carried out several important missions at Rome for the French Benedictine Congregation, in 1890, 1892, 1893, 1895, etc.; Vice-President of the Lingard Society, 1927; Fellow of Royal Society of Antiquaries; Member of the Committee Catholic Council for International Relations; Officier d'Académie, France, 1932. *Publications:* Bibliographie des bénédictins de la Congrégation de France, 1889, 2nde édit. revue et augmentée par D. Biron, 1906; Histoire du Cardinal Pitra, 1893; Le Livre de la Prière antique, 1900; La Prière liturgique. La Prière pour les morts: La Prière pour les malades: La Dévotion liturgique à la Sainte Vierge, 1901; Etude sur La Peregrinatio Silviae. Les Eglises de Jérusalem, la discipline et la liturgie au IVe siècle, 1905; Les Origines liturgiques. Leçons à l'Institut catholique de Paris, 1906; Introduction aux études liturgiques, 1907; L'Angleterre chrétienne avant les Normands, 1907; Editor of the Monumenta Liturgica: vol. i. Reliquiae Liturgicae; vol. v. Liber Ordinum; vol. vii. Liber Mozarabicus; Editor of the Dictionnaire d'Archéologie chrétienne et de Liturgie; has contributed many articles, particularly Absoute, Absolution, Acclamation, Afrique, Liturgie d'Alcuin, Alléluia, Annonciation Assomption, etc. *Address:* The Abbey, Farnborough, Hants. *T.:* Farnborough, Hants, 5.

CACCIA, Anthony, C.B. 1919; M.V.O. 1903; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1918; Cavaliere S.S. Maurizio e Lazzaro, 1918; M.A. (Oxon); F.Z.S.; *b.* 1869. Joined the Indian Forest Service, 1889, as Assistant Commissioner of Forests; Deputy Commissioner, 1897; Conservator, 1913; Director of Forest Studies in England, 1911-26; joined H.M. Forces at commencement of War; Temp. Major, July 1915; attached to British Military Mission at French Headquarters, 1916 (despatches); Assistant Director Timber Supplies, War Office, 1917; Secretary, Supreme War Council, Versailles, 1918; Peace Conference, Paris, 1919. *Address:* 8 South Parks Road, Oxford.

CACLAMANOS, Demetrius; *b.* Nauplia, 1872. *Educ.:* Athens University; Editor of Asty, 1892-1901, and of Neon Asty, 1901-7. Entered Greek Diplomatic Service as Chief of the Press Bureau at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1907; 1st Secretary Greek Legation in Paris, 1910-12; Chargé d'Affaires in Rome, 1912-14; Political Director in the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1914-15; Chargé d'Affaires in Petrograd, 1915-16; Councillor Greek Legation in Paris, 1916; Minister at Washington, 1916; resigned his post Dec. 1916, to represent the Provisional Government of M. Venizelos at

Petrograd, 1917; Greek Minister in Petrograd, June 1917; accredited also at Stockholm, Oct. 1917; Greek Envoy-Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of St. James, 1918-1935; Delegate of Greece at the Council of the League of Nations, 1919-20; Second Greek Delegate at the First Session of the Assembly of the League of Nations, Geneva, 1920; Second Greek Delegate at the Lausanne Peace Conference, 1922-23; granted on retirement by the Greek Government the title of Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of 1st class for life; Vice-President of the Anglo-Hellenic League; Chairman of the Greek Byron Committee; First Greek Delegate at the Assembly of League of Nations, Geneva, 1926; Grand Cross of the Order of George the First of Greece; Grand Officer of the Order of the Redeemer of Greece; Grand Officer of the Order of the Italian Crown, Serbian Order of St. Sava, Order of the Roumanian Crown; Officer of the Légion d'honneur, etc. *Publications:* many literary essays in Greek reviews and newspapers; translated Shakespeare's Winter's Tale into modern Greek; Rupert Brooke: an essay, in Greek, 1925; Anthology of a selection from English Poets into modern Greek; Modern Athens in the Greek Encyclopædia; Addresses in England (in English); an essay on Classical Aspects in Modern Greece. *Address:* Carrington House, Hertford Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2620.

CACOYANNIS, Sir Panayiotis Loizou, Kt. cr. 1936; Member of Executive Council, Cyprus.

CADBURY, Barrow, J.P., Birmingham; Director British Cocoa and Chocolate Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1862; *e. s.* of late Richard Cadbury, J.P., Birmingham; *m.* 1891, Geraldine, *d.* of late Alfred Southall, J.P., Birmingham; one *s.* two *d.* Vice-Chairman National Adult School Union (President, 1926-27); Freedom City of Birmingham, 1932. *Address:* 40 Edgbaston Park Road, Birmingham, 15.

CADBURY, Edward, J.P.: Chairman of Cadbury Bros., Ltd.; Director of Daily News, Ltd.; Trustee of Bournville Village Trust; Director of British Cocoa and Chocolate Co., Ltd.; a Life Governor of Birmingham University; Chairman and Treasurer of the Council of Selly Oak Colleges; *b.* 20 March 1873; *s.* of George Cadbury and Mary Tylor; *m.* 1896, Dorothy, *d.* of Francis Howitt, M.D., Nottingham; no *c.* *Educ.:* Friends' School, Oliver's Mount, Scarborough. *Publications:* Women's Work and Wages (with George Shann), 1906; Sweating (with George Shann), 1907; Experiments in Industrial Organisation, 1912. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, and farming. *Address:* Bournville, Birmingham.

CADBURY, Dame (Elizabeth Mary), Mrs. George, D.B.E. *cr.* 1934; O.B.E. 1918; Hon. M.A. Birmingham; J.P., City Councillor (King's Norton Ward), 1919-24; Past President, National Council of Evangelical Free Churches, 1925; *b.* London; *d.* of late John Taylor; *m.* 1888, G. Cadbury (*d.* 1922); three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* private tuition; Germany; France. President of the National Union of Women Workers, two years; Convener of Peace and League of Nations Sectional Committee of National Council of Women; President of Midland Division of Y.W.C.A.; Chairman of the Bournville Village Trust; Vice-President, Rural Housing Association; Member of Birmingham Education Committee, past Chairman and member, 1911-35, of its Hygiene Sub-Committee; Vice-President National Liberal Association and County President Girl Guides' Assoc.; President of Midland Adult School Union, 1931; Chairman of Woodlands Cripples Hospital; on Council of League of Nations Union; President of Union of Educational Institutions, 1935; Convener of Peace and Arbitration Standing Committee of International Council of Women; Order of Queen Elizabeth of the Belgians; Serbian Red Cross; Officer of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* papers on education, peace, housing, and social questions. *Recreations:* music, motoring. *Address:* Manor House, Northfield, Birmingham; *T.:* Priory 1638; *T.A.:* Manorial, Birmingham; Winds Point, Malvern; *T.:* Malvern 421. *Clubs:* Ladies' Empire, Garden, English-Speaking Union.

CADBURY, Henry Tylor; Director of The Daily News, Limited, and of The News and Westminster, Ltd.; Chairman Chadwich Estates, Ltd.; *b.* 1882; 3rd *s.* of late George Cadbury, founder of Bournville; *m.* Lucy, *d.* of late John Bellows, Gloucester; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Leighton Park School, Reading; Clare College, Cambridge. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Woodbrooke Settlement, Selly Oak, Birmingham; Barnes Close, Chadwich, Bromsgrove.

CADBURY, Laurence John, O.B.E.; M.A.; Managing Director, Cadbury Brothers, Ltd.; Chairman, Daily News, Ltd.; Director of Bank of England; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late George Cadbury; *m.* 1925, Joyce, *d.* of Lewis O. Mathews, Birmingham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leighton Park School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Economics Tripos. *Recreations:* ski-ing, golf, squash ra [illegible] *Address:* The Davids, [illegible] *T.A.:* Birmingham, [illegible] Birmingham. *T.:* Birmingham, Kings Norton 2000. *Club:* Union.

CADDELL, Colonel Henry Mortimer, C.M.G. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 20 Feb. 1875; *s.* of late Col. Henry Caddell, Summerview, Fleet, Hants; *m.* 1906, Margaret Caroline, *d.* of late Rev. Isaac Hughes Jones. *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Trinity College, Dublin; B.A. Entered Army Service Corps, 1900; Capt., 1905; Adjt., 1911-13; Maj., 1914; Lt.-Col., 1922; Col. 1922; Deputy Assist. Director of Transport, France, 1914; Assist. Director of Transport, 1915; Comdt. R.A.S.C. Training College, 1917-18; Assist. Director of Transport, War Office, 1918-22; Assist. Director of Military Transport, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1926-30; retired pay, 1930; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G., Brevet. Lt.-Col.; 1914 Star, British war medal, Victory medal). *Address:* Whitehall, Pembroke, Wales.

CADDY, Adrian, V.D.; M.D.(Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Italian Hospital; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 10 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late Inspector-General John Turner Caddy, M.D., R.N., and late Florence Caddy; *m.* Evelyn Mary, *d.* of late Sir Charles A. Payton, M.V.O., British Consular Service; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. George's Hospital (Entrance Scholarship). Late Surgeon Superintendent, Hindu Marwari Hospital, Calcutta; Lieutenant-Colonel (ret.) Indian Auxiliary Forces Medical Corps, attached Calcutta Light Horse; Honorary Life Governor and late temporary Surgeon, St. George's Hospital; late Member of Bengal Council of Med. Registration; late Memb. of the Faculty School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta. *Publications:* several professional publications. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 17 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6821; Harington, Kettlewell Hill, Woking. *T.:* 1021. *Club:* Oriental.

CADE, Stanford, F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon to out-patients, Westminster Hospital; Surgeon, Mount Vernon Hospital; Consulting Surg., Bethlem Royal Hosp.; Surg. St. Paul's Hospital; Lecturer in Surgery and Teacher of

Practical Surgery, Westminster Hosp. Medical School; Lecturer National School of Radiumtherapy; *b.* 22 March 1895; *y. s.* of Samuel Kadinsky, St. Petersburgh, assumed name of Cade by deed poll, 1924; *m.* 1920, Margaret Hester, *e. d.* of late William Agate, Mus.B., F.R.C.O., Paisley; three *d.* *Educ.:* Bruxelles; King's Coll., London; Westminster Hospital. Entrance Scholarship in Anatomy and Physiology, 1916; Bird Prize and Gold Medal, 1917; M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1917; held all the resident appointments at Westminster Hospital; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1923; four years Surgical Registrar; Hunterian Professor Royal Coll. of Surgeons of England, 1925 and 1933; Arris and Gale Lecturer, 1926; Fellow Roy. Soc. of Medicine, Medical Society of London and Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* Radium Treatment of Cancer; Regional Anæsthesia; Cholecystography; Cancer of the Tongue; Diseases of the Tongue (with W. G. Spencer); article Radiumtherapy in Hutchison's Index of Treatment, 10th edit., and articles on Radium Treatment of Cancer and Chemotherapy of Cancer in Medical Annual, etc.; Editor Westminster Hospital Reports. *Address:* 68 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3200.

CADELL, Francis Campbell Boileau; R.S.A. 1936; A.R.S.A. 1931; R.S.W., 1935; *b.* Edinburgh, 1883; *s.* of Francis Cadell, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., Tranent, and Mary Hamilton, *d.* of Gen. Boileau, R.E. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy. Studied Art in Paris and Munich; served European War, 1915-19, as Private in 9th Royal Scots, and afterwards as Lieut. in 8th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (wounded, medals). Pictures in Municipal Collections: Rochdale, Ben More in Mull (oil); Paisley, Pink and Gold (oil); Edinburgh, Modern Arts Association, Portrait Sketch (oil); Glasgow, Kelvingrove Municipal Art Gallery, A Lady in Black (oil) and Interior, The Orange Blind; Manchester Municipal Art Gallery, Interior with Lady Seated; Venice, two charcoal drawings; Co-founder together with the late P. W. Adam, R.S.A., of the Society of Eight, Edin. *Publication:* Jack and Tommy. *Recreations:* bed and billiards. *Address:* 4 Warriston Crescent, Edinburgh.

CADELL, Lt.-Col. Harry Ernest, C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.; *b.* 24 July, 1867; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Alexander Tod Cadell. Entered Army, 1886; Lt.-Col. 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired pay, 1919. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CADELL, Lt.-Col. John George, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 7 March 1879; *e. s.* of late Alan Cadell, C.S.I., I.C.S.; *m.* 1921, Clara Margaret Annie, *y. d.* of late H. J. Hunt, of Waverley Court, Camberley and Yokohama; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Attached 1st Bn. North Staffordshire Regt., 1898; joined 45th Rattray's Sikhs, 1899; served N.W. Frontier, 1901-2 and 1908; European War, 1914-17, East Africa (despatches three times, D.S.O.); graduated Staff College, Quetta, 1913-1914; commandant 14th K.G.O. Sikhs, 1921; retired, 1924. *Address:* South Court, Finchampstead, Berks. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CADELL, Sir Patrick Robert, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.S.I. 1919; C.I.E. 1913; V.D.; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 6 May 1871; *s.* of late Colonel Thomas Cadell, V.C., C.B., of Cockenzie; *m.* 1920, Agnes Aimée, *e. d.* of late John Kemp, Barrister-at-law, 1 Onslow Square, S.W. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Haileybury; Balliol College, Oxford. Member of Oxford University Football XV., 1890-91; selected to play for South of England; service in India, 1891-1926; served in Bombay Presidency and in Calcutta; Hon. Colonel, Indian Defence Forces; A.D.C. to Viceroy; Chairman, Bombay Port Trust; Acting Member Executive Council Bombay, 1924; Commissioner in Sind, 1925-26; retired, 1927; President of the Council, Junagadh State, 1932-35. *Publication:* (joint) India: The New Phase. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Address:* Holmwood, Boar's Hill, Oxford. *Clubs:* East India United Service; New, Edinburgh; Byculla, Bombay.

CADMAN, James, D.S.C.; D.L., J.P. Boro of Newcastle-u.-Lyme; *b.* Silverdale, Staffs., 1878; *s.* of late Jas. C. Cadman, M.I.C.E; *m.* 1906, Una Mildred (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late Simon Tate, M.I.C.E., Durham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Newcastle-u.-Lyme. Commission R.N.V.R. 1914; with Armoured Cars, France (despatches D.S.C.); High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1933; Member of the Coal Mines National Industrial Board, and of the Staffordshire Territorial Army Association; Joint Master of North Staffordshire Hunt, 1927-30. *Address:* Walton Hall, Eccleshall, Staffs. *T.:* Eccleshall 25. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CADMAN, Sir John, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1916; D.Sc., F.G.S., M.I.C.E., Hon. D.Litt. Birmingham; Hon. D.Eng. Melbourne; Officer Legion d'Honneur, France; Knight Commander Crown of Italy; Order of Ar Rafidain Class 1; Pasha 1st Class (Transjordan); Emeritus Professor, Birmingham University; Chairman, Anglo-Iranian Oil Company and Iraq Petroleum Company Ltd.; Director Suez Canal Company and Great Western Railway; President Institute of Fuel, 1935-36, and Society of Gas Industry, 1934-35; Vice-Chairman, H.M.G. Television Committe, 1934; Member of Council of Department of Scientific and Industrial Research (Privy Council); Member of Government Industrial Transference Board, 1928, Economic Advisory Council, 1930 and Committee of Enquiry into the Post Office; late Consulting Petroleum Adviser, H.M. Government, late Director H.M. Petroleum Executive; Chairman Inter-Allied Petroleum Council; Technical Adviser, Government of Nigeria; *b.* Silverdale, Staffordshire, 7 Sep. 1877; *s.* of Jas. C. Cadman, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1907, Lilian, *d.* of late John Harragin, Trinidad; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Newcastle-under-Lyme; Durham University. Past President Institution of Mining Engineers; Past President Institute of Petroleum Technologists; Institute of Mining Engineers, N.S.; Past Vice-President Geological Society; Manager Silverdale Collieries, N. Staffs. 1900; Assistant Agent Walter Scott, Ltd., Durham, 1901; H.M. Inspector of Mines, East Scotland, 1902; Stafford District, 1903; Govt. Mining Engineer, Trinidad, 1904; appointed to conduct special research for Royal Commission on Mines, 1907-8; Consulting Petroleum Adviser to Colonial Office and Govt. of Trinidad; Adviser to Coal Mines Dept, Board of Trade; a member of a Royal Commission which reported upon the oilfields of Iran; numerous papers to scientific societies on Coal, Ironstone and Petroleum problems. *Address:* 46 Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8813. *Clubs:* Athenæum, City of London.

CADMAN, Rev. William Healey, D.Theol. (Strasbourg), B.Litt. (Oxon), B.D. London; Lecturer in New Testament Language and Literature, 1928-32, and now Research Fellow in New Testament at Mansfield College, Oxford; *b.* Aug. 1891; *e. s.* of Thomas Cadman and Sarah Ann Healey, Wem, Shropshire; *m.* 1918, Lilian, *d.* of late John Yeo, J.P., Plymouth; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; New College, London; Mansfield College, Oxford; University of Strasbourg. B.D. London, 1915; B.D. Honours in Biblical and Historical Theology in London University, 1918 (Class II); B.Litt. Oxon, 1920; D.Theol. Strasbourg, 1923. Joined staff of Mansfield College, Oxford, in 1923 as Lecturer in New Testament Greek; has lectured on early Greek patristic texts for the Honour School of Theology, Oxford, since 1923; Examiner,

University of Birmingham, 1932, 1933, 1934; Oxford, 1936. *Publications:* The Last Journey of Jesus to Jerusalem, 1923; contributor to Christian Worship, 1936. *Recreations:* fishing, walking. *Address:* 197 Woodstock Road, Oxford.

CADOGAN, family name of **Earl Cadogan.**

CADOGAN, 7th Earl, *cr.* 1800; **William Gerald Charles Cadogan;** Baron Cadogan, 1718; Viscount Chelsea, 1800; Baron Oakley, 1831; Hereditary Trustee of the British Museum; late 2nd Lieut., Coldstream Guards; *b.* 13 Feb. 1914; *s.* of 6th Earl and Lilian Eleanora Marie, *d.* of George Coxon, of Craigleith, Cheltenham; *S.* father 1933; *m.* 1936, Hon. Primrose Lillian Yarde-Buller, *y. d.* of 3rd Baron Churston. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Heir: u.* Hon. Edward Cadogan, *q.v.* *Address:* 63 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Guards', Boodle's.

See also Baron Lurgan, Hon. Charles Montagu, Sir Samuel E. Scott.

CADOGAN, Hon. Sir Alexander George Montagu, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1932; C.M.G. 1926; Deputy Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs since 1936; *b.* 25 Nov. 1884; *y. s.* of 5th Earl Cadogan; *m.* 1912, Lady Theodosia Acheson, *d.* of 4th Earl of Gosford; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford, B.A. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Peking, 1933-35; Ambassador, 1935-36. *Clubs:* Turf, St. James's.

CADOGAN, Hon. Edward (Cecil George), C.B. 1921; J.P., B.A.; Barrister-at-law; Major Suffolk Yeomanry; late Secretary to the Speaker; Secretary to the Caledonian Canal Commission; Director of the Law Union Insurance Company and of the Great Western Railway; Member of the Indian Statutory Commission; Chairman of the Borstal Association; Temp. Chairman of Committees, House of Commons, 1931-35; Member of Joint Select Committee on the Indian Constitution; Chairman of the Juvenile Organisations Committee (Board of Education); *b.* 15 Nov. 1880; 6th *s.* of 5th Earl Cadogan. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; contested (C.) King's Lynn, 1910; M.P. Reading, 1922-23; Finchley, 1924-35; contested Reading, 1923; served Dardanelles, Egypt, Palestine, 1915-1919 (despatches). *Publications:* Makers of Modern History, 1905; Life of Cavour, 1907; The India We Saw, 1933. *Address:* 14 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.8. *Club:* Carlton.

CADOUX, Cecil John; M.A. (Lond. and Oxon.), D.D. (Lond. and Edin.); Mackennal Professor of Church History at Mansfield College, Oxford, since 1933; *b.* Smyrna, Turkey-in-Asia, 24 May 1883; 3rd *s.* of late William H. Cadoux, merchant (*s.* of Rev. John H. Cadoux, Congregational Minister of Wethersfield, Essex), and Emma Temple, *d.* of Josiah Temple, of the Guildhall, London; *m.* 1915, Marguerite Mary, *d.* of Thomas Asplin, Catford; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stamford House School, Croydon; S. Dunstan's College, Catford; Strand School, King's College, London; Mansfield College, Oxford. Served in Victualling Department, Admiralty, London, 1902-11; studied at Mansfield College, Oxford, 1911-14; Isherwood Fellow and Lecturer in Hebrew at Mansfield College, Oxford, 1914-19; Professor of New Testament Criticism, Exegesis, and Theology, and of [illegible] rkshire United Indepen[illegible] Lane, Bradford, 1919-3[illegible] Early Christian Attitude to War, 1919; The Guidance of Jesus for To-day, 1920; The Christian Crusade, 1924; The Message about the Cross, 1924; The Early Church and the World, 1925; The Resurrection and Second Advent of Jesus, 1927; *Catholicism and Christianity,* 1928; Deuteronomy (in National Adult School Union's series of books of O.T. in colloquial speech), 1932; Roman Catholicism and Freedom, 1936; numerous articles in religious and theological periodicals. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 179 Woodstock Road, Oxford.

CÆSAR, Irving; author-lyrist; *b.* New York, 4 July 1895; *s.* of Rumanian Jews. *Educ.:* public school; Chappaqua Quaker Institute; City College of New York. Protége of Ella Wheeler Wilcox, who, when he was a boy of nine, became interested in bits of verse he wrote and published at the time; at twenty became attached to the Henry Ford Peace Expedition, and spent nine months travelling through neutral Europe (during the War) as one of the secretaries of the Ford Peace Conference; returned to America, and became interested in writing for the musical comedy stage. *Publications:* most important work up to present time, No, No, Nanette; has written hundreds of songs, and collaborated in many others; Musical Comedies—In England, The Bamboula, Swanee, Tea for Two, I Want to be Happy, I Was so Young. *Recreations:* reading, theatre, swimming. *Address:* 1619 Broadway New York City. *T.A.:* Wang. *T.:* Van 8417. *Clubs:* Friars, Green Room, New York.

CAHAN, Hon. Charles Hazlitt, K.C.; A.B.; LL.B., LL.D.; Barrister; *b.* Yarmouth, N.S., 31 Oct. 1861; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Charles and Theresa Flint Cahan; *m.* 1st, 1887, Mrs. Mary J. Hetherington (*d.* 1914); 2nd, 1918, Juliette Hulin, Paris; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Yarmouth Seminary; Dalhousie University and Dalhousie Law School, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Leader of Conservative Party in Nova Scotia Legislature 1890-94; declined portfolio in Dominion Cabinet, 1896; Member of Bar of Nova Scotia and of Quebec; Member of House of Commons for District of St. Lawrence-St. George, Montreal, since 1925; Secretary of State, Canada, 1930-35; Associate Member of the Association of the Bar of the City of New York, U.S.A.; for some time, during the War, Director of Public Safety, Canada; represented Government of Canada at Berlin, Oct. 1930, in effecting settlement of accounts with German Government arising out of war; one of Canadian delegates at Imperial Conference at Ottawa, July 1932; senior delegate of Government of Canada at Thirteenth Assembly of League of Nations at Geneva, Sep. and Oct. 1932; senior delegate of Government of Canada at Special Assembly of League of Nations at Geneva, Dec. 1932, which dealt with Lytton Report on Sino-Japanese affairs; represented Government of Canada at Paris, Dec. 1932 and Jan. 1933, in negotiating new Trade Agreement between Canada and France and a Convention concerning the Rights of Nationals and Commercial and Shipping Matters. *Publications:* many pamphlets on Inter-Imperial Relations, Finance, Politics. *Address:* The Château, 1321 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal. *T.A.:* Nahac, Montreal. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa; Halifax, Halifax; Bankers', University, Canadian, New York City.

CAHILL, Bernard J. S., F.R.G.S.; F.R.Met.S.; architect, cartographer, and author; *b.* London, 30 Jan. 1866; *s.* of James Alban Cahill; *m.* Laura Georgiana, *d.* of late James N. McCune, San Francisco; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ratcliffe College, Leicester; Art School, S. Kensington. Admitted American Institute of Architects, Washington, 1899; gold medal award P.P.I. Exposition, 1916 for World Map Projection; Fellow A.A.A.S., Astron. Soc. Pac., Calif. Academy Sciences, Am.Met.S.; to California via British Columbia, 1887; practising architecture since 1901, specialising on crematories and community mausoleums, San Francisco, Sacramento, Lawndale, and Honolulu, including world's largest columbarium at Cypress Lawn, 1930; made first Civic Center Plan for San Francisco, 1899; second

Plan, 1904, finally adopted by mayor Rolph, 1912; architect of the Multnomah Hotel, Portland, Ore., the Magnavox Radio Plants, Oakland, the Catacombs and McKinley Monument, San Francisco. *Publications:* The Phoebe Hearst Plans for the University of California; over a score of critical articles on Pacific Coast architecture; Amiens Cathedral; Mortuary Architecture; Adventurings in the Monumental; editor, American Builders Review; On Thinking Federally, a plea for imperial unity, published jointly with late Moreton Frewen; A New Land Map of the World, showing the Empire on one sheet to one scale, 1909; The Butterfly Map, 1913; twelve papers in the Pacific Marine Review on Octahedral System of World Map Projection; A Base Map for [illegible] Weather Rev[illegible] and co-ord[illegible] onformal, Equivalent, Orthometric and Gnomonic, four computed Variants of the Butterfly Map of the World. *Recreations:* swimming, sea travel, and music. *Address:* Webster Block, Oakland; 711 Grand St. Alameda, California, U.S.A. *Club:* Encinal Yacht, Alameda.

CAHILL, Sir (Joseph) Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1927; Commercial Counsellor, British Embassy, Paris, since 1921; *b.* 12 Jan. 1879; 3rd *s.* of late Mark Cahill of Sandford Court, Co. Kilkenny, and Harcourt Street, Dublin; *m.* 1908, Alice Lilian Bradley, Bordeaux; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; University College, Dublin; Balliol College, Oxford (B.A. 1904); various universities abroad. Engaged on official economic missions in France, Belgium, U.S.A., Germany, Holland, Austria, and United Kingdom, for Board of Trade, Ministry of Agriculture, Local Government Board, National Service Department, and Ministry of Labour, 1907-18; Acting Commercial Counsellor, British Embassy, Paris, 1918-19; Commercial Secretary, Berne, 1919-21. *Publications:* various official reports on France, Germany, Switzerland, Belgium, U.S.A., U.K. *Address:* 3 rue de Constantine, Paris, viime. *Clubs:* United University, Royal Automobile; Union Interalliée, Automobile de France, Paris.

CAHN, Sir Julien, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1934; Kt., *cr.* 1929; Knight Commander of the Order of the Phoenix (Greece); Lord of the Manor of Stanford-on-Soar; M.F.H. Burton Hunt, 1928-34; M.F.H. Woodland-Pytchley, 1935; *s.* of Albert Cahn and Matilda, *d.* of late Dr. S. Lewes, Liverpool; *m.* Phyllis Muriel, *d.* of A. Wolfe, Bournemouth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Chairman of the National Birthday Trust Fund; President City of Nottingham Conservative Association; President Nottingham Sacred Harmonic Society and Nottingham Operatic Society; took and captained a cricket team to Jamaica, 1929; the Argentine, 1930; Denmark and Jutland, 1932; and to Canada, U.S.A., and Bermuda, 1933. *Heir:* *s.* Albert Jonas, *b.* 27 June 1924. *Address:* Stanford Hall, Loughborough. *T.:* East Leake 33. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

CAHUSAC, Lt.-Col. Charles Fitzroy, D.S.O. 1917; late Indian Cavalry, 14th P.W.O. Scinde Horse; *s.* of late Col. W. F. Cahusac, C.M.G.; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1st, 1918, Alice Marion (*d.* 1929), *widow* of Lieut.-Col. John Sherston, D.S.O., Rifle Brigade, *d.* of Gen. G. H. Bamfield; 2nd, Muriel Sylvia Collingwood, *yr. d.* of late Colonel Charles Townsend, C.M.G., R.A. *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., White Eagle of Serbia). *Recreations:* cricket and fishing. *Address:* Moulsford, Berks.

CAIN; *see* Nall-Cain.

CAIN, Sir Ernest, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 25 Sep. 1891; *o. s.* of 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1923, Enid Willoughby, *o. d.* of George Glasgow, Liverpool; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge; B.A. 1915; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1920; late Lieut. R.A.S.C. *Heir:* *s.* Michael Ernest, *b.* 18 July 1929. *Address:* Wargrave House, Wargrave, Berks; *T.:* Wargrave, 132; Ynys Dwna, Trearddur Bay, Anglesey; *T.:* Trearddur 8. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, Constitutional; Liverpool Conservative.

CAINE, Sir Derwent Hall, Kt., *cr.* 1933; *b.* 12 Sep. 1891; *s.* of late Sir Hall Caine, C.H., K.B.E. *Educ.:* Isle of Man; Eastbourne. Chairman, News Letter, Ltd.; Chairman Argosy and Sundial Libraries Ltd.; Founder and late Managing Director The Readers' Library Publishing Co., Ltd.; contested Parliamentary Divisions of Reading 1922, Clitheroe 1924, and Everton (Nat. Lab.) 1931; M.P. (Lab.) Everton Division of Liverpool, 1929-31. *Recreations:* motoring golf, flying. *Address:* Greeba Castle, Isle of Man; Heath End House, Hampstead Heath, N.W.3. *T.:* Speedwell 3287. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Brooklands Automobile Racing.

CAINE, Gordon R. H.; *see* Hall Caine.

CAINE, William Ralph Hall, writer; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1904, Mary Elizabeth, (*d.* 1929), *widow* of John Levy, Grove Park, Kent, and *d.* of Thomas Rhodes, of Mersey Bank, Hadfield, Derbyshire. Commenced journalistic career on the Liverpool Mercury; for several years was the representative in London of a department of the Isle of Man Legislature; was editor Court Circular, Family Churchman, Household Words, and for some time director and manager of Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Ltd.; was in Jamaica during the earthquake, 1907; President, Société Internationale de Philologie, Sciences et Beaux-Arts, 1915-16. *Publications:* Humorous Poems of the Century, 1890; Love Songs of England, 1893; The Cruise of the Port Kingston, 1908; The Isle of Man, 1909; The Mananán Myth; Are we making the most of the Land? 1916; The Challenge of Lancashire, 1917; The History of Douglas, 1918; The Kingdom of Man and the Isles, 1919; The Lure of the West Country, The Courting of Kitty-the-Water-Wheel, 1923; What the Isle of Man Owes to Lancashire, 1924; The Story of Sodor and Man, 1925; Annals of the Magic Isle, 1926; Souvenir volume of the Lancashire Authors' Association (Hon. Life Member), 1927. *Recreations:* book and silver curio collecting, travel, golf, and music. *Address:* The Farm House, Ken Wood, N.W.3. *T.:* Speedwell 4220.

CAIRD, Sir Andrew, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918, *b.* Montrose, 1870; *m.* 1896, Anne (*d.* 1933), *d.* of William Davidson, Montrose; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Montrose Academy; University College, Dundee. Administrator of New York Headquarters British War Mission to the United States, 1917-18; Managing Director of The Daily Mail, 1922-26; contested (C.) St. Ives Division of Cornwall, March 1928 and 1929; Received freedom of Montrose, 1935. *Address:* Argyle Lodge, Parkside, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19.

CAIRD, Sir James, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1928; Shipowner; Chairman Coastal Tankers, Ltd.; Smithfield and Argentine Meat Company, Ltd.; Deputy Chairman British Overseas Bank, Ltd.; Director William Cory & Son, Ltd., etc.; *b.* 2 Jan. 1864; *m.* 1894, Henrietta, *d.* of late William Stephens, Holywood, Co. Down; one *d.* *Heir:* none. *Address:* Ackroydon, Wimbledon Park, S.W.19; *T.:* Putney 2788; Glenfarquhar Lodge, Fordoun, Kincardineshire.

CAIRNS, family name of **Earl Cairns.**

CAIRNS, 4th Earl, *cr.* 1878; **Wilfred Dallas Cairns,** C.M.G., 1915; Baron Cairns, 1867; Viscount Garmoyle, 1878; *b.* 28 Nov. 1865; *s.* of 1st Earl and Mary, *d.* of John M'Neile, Parkmount, Co. Antrim; *S.* *b.* 1905; *m.* 1894, Olive, *d.* of late J. P. Cobbold, M.P.;

two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington. Late Captain Rifle Brigade; Lt.-Col. commanding London Rifle Brigade, 1912; served South African War; European War, 1914-15 (C.M.G.). *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Garmoyle, *q.v.* *Address:* Farleigh House, Bath. *Club:* Arthur's.

See also Captain Rt. Hon. R. C. Bourne, Baron Portal.

CAIRNS, Very Rev. David Smith, O.B.E. 1918; M.A. (Edin.), D.D. (Aberdeen); D.D. University of Debrecin, Hungary, 1929, University of Edinburgh, 1933; Professor of Dogmatics and Apologetics, United Free Church College (now Church of Scotland College), Aberdeen, since 1907; Principal since 1923; Professor of Christian Dogmatics, Aberdeen University, 1935; *b.* 1862; 2nd *s.* of Rev. D. Cairns, Stitchel, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. D. Smith, D.D., Biggar; *m.* 1901, Helen Wilson, *d.* of Henry Hewat Craw, West Foulden, Berwickshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ednam Public School; Kelso High School; Edinburgh University; United Presbyterian College, Edinburgh; Marburg University. Minister of United Presbyterian Church, and United Free Church, Ayton, Berwickshire, 1895-1907; Chairman of Commission on the Missionary Message, World Missionary Conference, Edinburgh, 1910; joint Chairman of Interdenominational Committee and Draughtsman of Report on The Army and Religion, 1920; Deems Lecturer in New York University and Lafayette College, 1923; Lyman Coleman Lecturer in Theology in Auburn Theological Seminary, New York State, 1923; Moderator of the United Free Church of Scotland, 1923-24; travelled in Northern China at the invitation of the Chinese Student Christian Movement, 1927; Baird Lecturer, 1932. *Publications:* Christianity in the Modern World; The Reasonableness of the Christian Faith; The Life and Times of A. R. MacEwen, D.D.; The Faith that Rebels, a re-examination of the Miracles of Jesus, 1928; various theological articles in reviews and periodicals. *Address:* 139 Desswood Place, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 1040.

CAIRNS, James, C.I.E. 1936; O.B.E. 1919; M.A., M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.); D.P.H. (Camb.); D.T.M. and H. (Eng.); Chief Medical and Health Officer, North Western Railway, India since 1927; *b.* 12 July 1885; *s.* of James Cairns J.P., late Ex-Bailie of City of Glasgow, and Mary Hally. *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School, Glasgow; University of Glasgow. Resident House Surgeon and Physician Royal and Victoria Infirmaries, Glasgow; Asst. to Prof. of Anatomy, Glas. Un [illegible] Knightswood and [illegible] served European [illegible] Officer, No. 34 (The Welsh) General Hospital, and Deputy Asst. Dir. of Med. Services (Sanitary) 8th (Lucknow) Division 1916-19; Principal Medical and Health Officer, Great Indian Peninsular Railway, 1920-27; Asst. Commissioner St John Ambulance Brigade Overseas No. 1 District India since 1927; Promoted Commander of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1935. *Address:* 12 Holyrood Crescent, Glasgow, N.W., Scotland; North Western Ry. Headquarters Office, Empress Road, Lahore, Punjab, India. *Clubs:* Punjab, Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht.

CAIRNS, William Murray, C.B.E. 1920; Specialist Medical Officer, Liverpool Education Committee; *b.* 1866; *s.* of William Sproat Cairns; *m.* 1892, Eleanor Stephenson, *d.* of Rev. James Anderson, Polmont, Stirlingshire. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.B., C.M., 1891, Buchanan Scholar, M.D. Honours, 1914). Commander of Order St. John of Jerusalem; Chairman, St. John Ambulance Association, Liverpool Centre. *Address:* 67 Catherine Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 916.

CAITHNESS, 18th Earl of, *cr.* 1455; **Norman Macleod Buchan,** C.B.E. 1919; LL.D., Aberdeen University; Baron Berriedale, 1455; Bt. 1631; D.L. County of Aberdeen; late Lieut.-Colonel 5th Battalion Gordon Highlanders; *s.* of 16th Earl and Janet, *d.* of Roderick M'Leod; *b.* 4 April 1862; *S.* brother, 1914; *m.* 1893, Lilian (*d.* 1933), 2nd *d.* of Higford Higford, 23 Eaton Place, S.W.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. [Changed his surname from Sinclair to Buchan, 1911.] *Heir:* *b.* Rev. Canon Hon. Charles Augustus Sinclair, *q.v.* *Address:* Auchmacoy House, Ellon, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* Caledonian.

See also Thomas Innes.

CALCUTTA, Archbishop of (R.C.); *see* Perier, Most Rev. F.

CALCUTTA, Bishop of, since 1919; **Most Rev. Foss Westcott,** Metropolitan of India, Burma and Ceylon; *b.* 23 Oct. 1863; *s.* of Rt. Rev. B. F. Westcott (late Bishop of Durham) and S. L. M. Westcott. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Hon. Fellow). D.D. Cambridge and Oxford, 1920; Deacon, 1886; priest, 1887; curate of St. Peter's Church, [illegible] joined the S.P.G. Mission, [illegible] hop of Chota Nagpore, [illegible] formerly took an active part in cricket, football, and tennis. *Address:* Bishop's House, Calcutta, India.

CALCUTTA, Asst. Bishop of; *see* Tarafdar, Rt. Rev. S. K.

CALDECOT, I. Kirkpatrick-; *see* Kirkpatrick-Caldecot.

CALDECOTT, Sir Andrew, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1932; C.B.E. 1926; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Hong Kong, since 1935; *b.* 26 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Rev. Andrew Caldecott; *m.* 1918, Olive Mary, *d.* of J. R. Innes, C.M.G., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Exeter College, Oxford. Has held various appointments in Malayan Civil Service, including acting Controller of Labour; Under Secretary, Straits Settlements; Commissioner of Lands, F.M.S.; Secretary for Postal Affairs; acting British Resident, Negri Sembilan; acting British Resident, Perak; British Resident, Selangor; acting Chief Secretary to Government, Federated Malay States, 1931-33; Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements, 1933-35; Officer Administering the Government of the Straits Settlements and High Commissioner for the Malay States, 1934; was Malayan Commissioner at British Empire Exhibition, 1924-25. *Publications:* History of Jelebu; various articles on Malayan subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, music, writing, and painting. *Address:* Government House, Hong Kong. *Clubs:* New University, Royal Empire Society.

CALDER, Captain the Rev. Archibald, D.S.O. 1918; M.A., Mus.Bac. (Cantab.); Vicar of Modbury, South Devon, since 1927; *b.* Leytonstone, Essex, 1892; *s.* of Donald Calder, Wick, Caithness; *m.* 1929, Doris Evelyn, *y. d.* of Thomas Irish of Edmeston, Modbury, S. Devon; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Business (Indo-European Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 1908-14; served European War, 1914-19; London Scottish 1st Battn., private and N.C.O., 1910-16; gazetted to Royal Tank Corps, 1916; served with 5th Battn. continuously to end of war (D.S.O., despatches); returned to business, 1919; Capt. Reserve of Officers, 1920-26; ordained 1924; Assistant Curate at Whitkirk, Leeds, 1924-26; Chaplain to the Forces, Aldershot and Portsmouth, 1926-27. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Modbury Vicarage, South Devon.

See also Rev. William James Brown.

CALDER, George Alexander, C.B. 1922; *b.* 11 July 1859; *s.* of John Grant Calder, of Rothes, Morayshire, Scotland; *m.* 1898 Alice (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Frederick Hannam. *Educ.:* privately. Entered the office of the Public Works Loan Board, 1876; Secretary to the Board, 1913.

Retired, but remained in an advisory capacity (at the special request of the Board and with the consent of the Treasury) until 1923, finally retiring after nearly forty-seven years' service; J.P.; Chairman of Joseph Rodgers & Sons, Sheffield, 1931; Chairman of Hine, Parker & Co., Gresham Street, E.C., 1934; Chairman of National Institutio [illegible]. *Recreations:* golf and [illegible] *[Add]ress:* Red Bank, The Driv[e], [illegible] [S]even-oaks 307. *Club:* Constitutional.

CALDER, James; Lieut.-Col. Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E. (T.F.); D.L., J.P. for County of the City of Edinburgh; *b.* Blackhall, Lanarkshire, 1869; *m.* 1st, 1893, Elizabeth (*d.* 1929), *d.* of James Armstrong, Glasgow; one *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Agnes Pringle, *d.* of David Cockburn, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Hamilton. Commenced on North British Railway, 1883; Assistant General Manager, North British Railway, 1913; General Manager, 1918; General Manager, Scotland, London and North-Eastern Railway, 1923-34. *Address:* St. Martin's, 159 Mayfield Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 43047. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CALDER, Hon. James Alexander, B.A., LL.D., Toronto; Member of Senate since 1921; *s.* of James Calder and Johanna M'Kay; *b.* near Ingersoll, Oxford Co., Ontario, 17 Sept. 1868; *m.* 1910, Eva. M. Leslie, St. Mary's, Ontario; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winnipeg Collegiate and Manitoba University. Public and High School teacher, 1887-1904; School Inspector in Alberta and Saskatchewan, 1894-1900; Deputy Minister of Education, Saskatchewan and Alberta, 1901-1905; called to Bar, 1905; first Elected Saskatchewan Legislative Assembly, 1905; Member for Moosejaw, 1917-21; Provincial Treasurer and Minister of Education, 1905-12; later Minister of Railways and Highways; Minister of Immigration and Colonisation, 1917-20; President of the Privy Council and Minister of Health, 1920-21; First Vice-President, Canadian Chamber of Commerce, London; Conservative; Presbyterian; Member of Imperial War Conference, 1918. *Address:* Ottawa and Regina, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Assiniboia, Regina.

CALDER, Sir James Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1920; D.L., J.P., Kinross-shire; *b.* Alloa, December 1869; *yr. s.* of James Calder of Ardargie, Forgandenny, Perthshire; *m.* 1904, Mildred Louise, *d.* of Col. Richard Manners, Royal Scots; no c. *Educ.:* St. Benedict's, Fort Augustus. Director of The Distillers Co. Ltd., Edinburgh; Calders Ltd., Edinburgh and London, timber merchants; Chairman of Macdonald, Greenlees, Ltd., distillers, Leith and London; Deputy Timber Controller, Timber Supply Department, Board of Trade, 1917-19; Controller, 1919-20; Landowner at Ledlanet, Kinross, and Perthshire. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Lynford Hall, Mundford, Norfolk; *T.:* Mundford 36; Ledlanet, Milnathort, Kinross-shire. *T.:* Milnathort 24.

CALDER, William Moir, B.A. (Oxon); M.A. (Manc.); LL.D. (Aberd.); Fellow of the British Academy; Corresp. Mitgl. des Oest. Arch. Instit.; Professor of Greek in Edinburgh University since 1930; *b.* 2 July 1881; *s.* of George M. Calder, Edinkillie, Forres, Scotland, and Isabella Moir, Montrose, Scotland; *m.* 1910, Isabel Watt, *e. d.* of F. R. Murray, Aberdeen; three *s.* *Educ.:* Universities of Aberdeen, Oxford, Edinburgh, Paris, Rome, Berlin. First Franco-Scottish Bursary in French, Ferguson Scholarship in Classics; Hon. Scholar of Christ Church, Oxford; Gaisford (Prose) Prizeman, 1904; Craven Scholar, 1905; Craven Fellow, 1907; Hulme Research Student in Brasenose College, 1908-12; Hulme Professor of Greek, Manchester Univ., 1913-30; Wilson Travelling Fellow (Aber). Has trav. widely in Inner Asia Minor. *Publications:* Anatolian Studies, 1923; Monumenta Asiæ Minoris Antiqua, vol. i., 1928; Memoirs of Prince Max of Baden, vol. i. (trans.), 1928; many articles on the antiquities of Asia Minor in British and Foreign Journals; Editor the Classical Review, 1923-35; Messenger Lecturer in Cornell University, 1936. *Address:* The University, Edinburgh.

CALDER-MARSHALL, Robert, C.B.E. 1933; Managing Director, Calder Marshall Co. Ltd., Shanghai Merchants; Chairman, British Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai since 1928; Vice-Chairman, Board of Trustees for Administration of Indemnity Funds, Nanking remitted by the British Government; *b.* 19 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Henry Calder-Marshall and Johanna Grotjan Cambridge; *m.* 1904, Adelaide Siddall; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Order of Brilliant Jade (Chinese), 1936. *Address:* 2 Peking Road, Shanghai, China. *T.A.:* Redlac, Shanghai, China.

CALDERON, W. Frank, Figure and Animal Painter; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Philip H. Calderon, R.A.; *m.* 1892, Ethel, *y. d.* of late H. H. Armstead, R.A., one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Slade School of Art under Prof. Le Gros. Founder and Principal, The School of Animal Painting, 1894-1916; regular exhibitor at the R.A., etc., since 1881; first Royal Academy picture, Feeding the Hungry, purchased by Queen Victoria. *Principal works:* John Hampden, mortally wounded, riding from Chalgrove Field; Flood; Market Day; A Son of the Empire; The Crest of the Hill (National Gallery, Brisbane); Lot 97, A Grey Mare; Showing His Paces (Schwabe permanent collection, Hamburg); Coursing; Passive Resistance; Orphans; The Coming Shower; Dante in the Valley of Terrors; Gelert; Blue Hussar; Reigate Heath Cattle Fair; The Erl King; On a Sea-Beat Coast where Hardy Thracians Tame the Savage Horse (MacKelvie Trust Gallery, Auckland, New Zealand); Hippolytus; How Four Queens found Sir Launcelot Sleeping, Summer Night, and many portraits. *Publication:* The Painting and Anatomy of Animals, 1936. *Address:* Santillana, Havenview, Seaton, Devon. *T.:* Seaton 108. *Club:* Arts.

CALDERWOOD, W. L., I.S.O. 1925; F.R.S.E.; *b.* Glasgow, 1865; *o. s.* of Henry Calderwood, LL.D., F.R.S.E., for thirty years Professor of Moral Philosophy in University of Edinburgh; *m.* Lily de Courcy, *d.* of Capt. T. C. Pullen, R.N.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle; Edinburgh University. Specialised first in Zoology; Demonstrator in Edinburgh University; studied in Naples and Germany; appointed Naturalist on Staff of Fishery Board for Scotland; Director of Marine Biological Association's Laboratory, Plymouth, 1889-93; Inspector of Salmon Fisheries for Scotland, 1898-1930; has reported on Salmon Fisheries of Eastern Canada and also of Newfoundland; advised respecting British Hydro-Electric Schemes; is also a portrait painter. *Publications:* Mussel Culture and Bait Supply, 1895; Life of Henry Calderwood (joint), 1900; The Life of the Salmon, 1907; Salmon Rivers and Lochs of Scotland, 1909, 2nd edition 1921; Salmon and Sea Trout, 1930; Salmon Hatching, 1931; numerous Scientific Papers and official reports. *Recreations:* fishing, curling. *Address:* Ardnacoille, Carr Bridge, Inverness-shire. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

CALDWELL, Alexander Francis Somerville, C.B.E. 1930; D.S.O. 1918; M.A.; *b.* 9 April 1873; *s.* of W. P. Caldwell, Barbourne College, Worcester; *m.* 1908, Margaret Louisa Vernon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Worcester; Trinity College, Dublin. Served European War in the 25th Division; commanded 8th Batt. Loyal (N. Lancs) Regt. in France, and subsequently commanded battalions in Ireland in 1919 and 1920; Principal Educa-

tion Officer, Royal Air Force. *Recreations:* Rugby, Association, and hockey and cricket colours for University, Devon and Northants.

CALDWELL, Thomas Fisher, J.P.; *b.* Troon, Ayrshire, 17 Sep. 1866; unmarried. *Educ.:* Ayr Academy. Served in National Bank of Scotland, Ltd.; Hibernian Bank, Ltd.; Bank of Liverpool and Martins, Ltd., General Manager. *Address:* The Firs, Frodsham, Cheshire. *T.:* Frodsham 2.

CALDWELL, William, M.A., D.Sc., Professor (Emeritus) of Philosophy, McGill University, Montreal; *b.* Edinburgh, Nov. 1863; *m.* Atha Haydock, Cincinnati; one *s.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's Institution, and University, Edinburgh (1st Class Honours in Philosophy, 1886); Post-graduate study in Germany, Paris, Cambridge, 1887-91; Degree Doctor Mental and Moral Science, Edinburgh; Bruce of Grangehill Scholar and Medallist, Edinburgh, 1886; Sir William Hamilton Fellow, Edinburgh, 1887-90; Assistant Professor Logic and Metaphysics, Edinburgh, 1887-88; Ferguson Scholar in Philosophy, 1887; gained Shaw Fellowship in Mental Philosophy (highest academic distinction in Scotland); Government Examiner in Philosophy, St. Andrews, 1889-92; called to Sage School of Philosophy, Cornell University, N.Y., 1891; to University of Chicago, 1892; Professor of Moral and Social Philosophy, North-Western University, 1894-1903; official and member American Psychological and Philosophical Associations; Vice-President of the Alliance Française—the Montreal Group; Officier d'Académie, 1924; Officer of the Order of the White Lion (Czecho-Slovakia); Officier de l'Instruction Publique, 1922; Knight Commander of the Order of Polonia Restituta, 1927; Order of Merit, Poland, 1933; Knight Commander Order of St. Sava (Yugoslavia). *Publications:* Schopenhauer's System in its Philosophical Significance, 1896 (substance—expanded—of Shaw Fellowship Lectures, Edinburgh, 1893); Pragmatism and Idealism, 1913; contributor to leading philosophical and general reviews. *Recreations:* golf, curling, camping, study of contemporary literature, politics, social questions, etc. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors'; Faculty, Montreal.

CALDWELL, William (Senior Moderator) M.A., Sc.D. (T.C.D.), F.I.C., M.R.I.A.; Professor of Chemistry, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland; Examiner in Chemistry and Physics, Conjoint Board, R.C.S.I.; Lecturer and Examiner in Chemistry for the Diploma of Public Health, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late James Caldwell, Belfast; *m.* 1913, Kathleen Osborne, *e. d.* of John McCormick, Belfast; two *s.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast (Prizeman in Chemistry; Andrews Student in Chemistry and Physics, 1851; Exhibition Research Scholar in Chemistry), Würzburg University; Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Experimental Science; Doctor of Science (stip. cond.)). Late Demonstrator in Chemistry, Queen's College, Belfast; late Senior Chemical Assistant, School of Physic, Trinity College, Dublin; late Lecturer in Chemistry to the Indian Civil Service School, Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications:* chemical papers in the Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society, Journal of the Chemical Society, London, Biochemical Journal, Journal of Physiology; Qualitative and Volumetric Analysis; etc. *Recreations:* golf, chess. *Address:* 14 Harcourt Street, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin, 51412.

CALDWELL; *see* Heath-Caldwell.

CALEDON, 5th Earl of; *cr.* 1800; **Erik James Desmond Alexander;** Baron Caledon, 1789; Viscount Caledon, 1797; Major late 1st Life Guards; *b.* 9 Aug. 1885; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Lady Elizabeth Graham Toler, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Norbury; *S.* father, 1898. Lieut. 1st Life Guards; served European War, 1914-15 (wounded). Owns about 30,000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Herbrand Charles Alexander, *q.v.* *Address:* Castle Caledon, Tyrone.

CALEDONIA, Bishop of; *see* Rix, Rt. Rev. G. A.

CALGARY, Bishop of, since 1927; **Rt. Rev. Louis Ralph Sherman,** M.A., B.Litt., D.D.; *s.* of Louis Walsh Sherman and Alice Maxwell Myshrall; *b.* Fredericton, New Brunswick, 26 Aug. 1886; *m.* 1919, Carolyn Gillmor; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of New Brunswick and Lennoxville; Christ Church, Oxford; Cuddesdon, Deacon, 1912; priest, 1913; curate at Christ Church Mission, Poplar E., Notting Hill W., and Trinity Church, St. John, N.B., 1914-16, Priest-in-charge, 1916-17; Rector, Church of the Holy Trinity, Toronto, 1917-25; Canon of St. Alban's Cathedral, 1922; Dean of the Cathedral, Quebec, 1925. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Calgary, Canada.

CALGARY, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Carrol, Right Rev. F. P.

CALGARY, Dean of; *see* Ragg, Very Rev. H. R.

CALHOUN, Eleanor, Princess Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich; *g. g.-n.* of the statesman John C. Calhoun, *d.* of late Judge E. E. Calhoun and Laura Butler Davis Calhoun, biol. writer; *b.* Visalia, California; *m.* 1903 Prince Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich. *Educ.:* San José, London, Paris. Originated the idea of giving pastoral plays in the open forest, as "Rosalind," Coombe Wood, Surrey, joint production with Lady A. Campbell ("Orlando"); acted in London Shakespeare and modern and in French, Paris, Racine, Shakespeare and modern opposite Paul Mounet-Sully and Coquelin, Lady Macbeth at Stratford-on-Avon Memorial; shared her husband's work for Balkan freedom; promulgated for him and financed the Danube-Aegean Waterway Project; ex-President of the Woman's Chamber of Commerce of New York. *Publications:* The Serbian People, their Past Glory and their Destiny (with her husband); Pleasures and Palaces, European Memoirs, 1916; The Way: Christ and Evolution, a theory of human emergence on earth into a Higher Creative Order, 1927; The Way: The Creative Order, 1930; The Organic Character of Christ and of Democracy, 1931. *Recreations:* riding, driving, dancing, and travelling.

CALIFORNIA, Bishop of; *see* Parsons, Rt. Rev. E. L.

CALKIN, Lance; Portrait Painter; Member of the Royal Institute of Painters in Oil Colour; *b.* 22 June 1859; *s.* of George Calkin, musician and composer; *m.* Alice, *d.* of Rev. P. S. O'Brien, D.D.; two *d.* Studied at South Kensington, Slade and Royal Academy Schools. Painted portraits among others of King Edward VII., King George V., Joseph Chamberlain, Marquis Camden, Sir John Tenniel, Capt. Scott, Lord Bernard Gordon-Lennox, Gen. Hon. Arthur Henniker, Duke of Leeds, Hon. H. A., A. G., and W. H. Cubitt. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 2 Napier Avenue, Hurlingham, S.W.6. *Club:* Arts.

CALL, Frank Oliver, Professor of Modern Languages, and Dean of Residence, University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec, Canada; *b.* West Brome, Quebec, 11 April 1878; *s.* of Lorenzo Call and Sarah Hungerford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Stanstead College; University of Bishop's College; M.A., D.C.L.; Marburg; Paris. *Publications:* poems in various magazines and [illegible] llected Poems, p[illegible] Verse Series, 19[illegible]; Acanthus and Wild Grape, Poems, 1919; Blue Homespun, Sonnets, 1924; The Spell of French Canada, 1926; The Spell of Acadia,

1930; Life of Marguerite Bourgeoys. *Recreations:* gardening, painting. *Address:* Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec. *Clubs:* P.E.N.; Arts, Montreal.

CALLAGHAN, Sir Alfred (John), Kt., cr. 1915; *b.* 29 Oct. 1865; 3rd *s.* of late James Walker Callaghan, 11 Northumberland Road, Dublin; *m.* 1914, Irene, *y. d.* of late Charles Knighton-Warren of St. John's Wood, N.W. A Doctor of Laws, University of Dublin; a member of the Irish Bar and of the Inner Temple, London; contested (L.) East Sussex, Eastbourne Division, December 1918; Chatham Division of Rochester, 1922 and 1923. *Address:* 4 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 0541; 15 Portland Place, W.1; Cregg Park, Tubber, Co. Clare.

CALLAGHAN, Col. Cecil Arthur, C.M.G., 1919; D.S.O., 1915; V.D.; Commander 8th Infantry Brigade, Australia, since 1934; *b.* 31 July 1890. Served European War, 1915-19 in Gallipoli, France and Belgium (despatches four times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, 1914-15 Star, two medals); commanded 3rd Australian Field Artillery Brigade, 1920-21; 7th A.F.A. Brigade, 1921-26; Royal Artillery, 2nd Division, 1926-32. *Address:* 8th Infantry Brigade, Mosman, N.S.W., Australia; 391 George Street, Sydney, Australia.

CALLAGHAN, Francis Xavier Joseph, M.D., B.Ch., D.Ph., R.U.I., F.R.C.P.I., Senior Physician to Mater Misericordiæ Hospital, Dublin; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Catholic University Medical School. *Educ.:* Catholic University, Dublin. *Address:* 59 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.:* 62082.

CALLAGHAN, Captain Michael Augustine, D.S.O. 1916; District Officer Tanganyika Territory, East Africa; *b.* Rathmore, Co. Kerry, 29 Dec. 1888; 3rd *s.* of late John Callaghan, Ex-Head Constable Royal Irish Constabulary, of Elizabeth Place, Southern Road, Cork, and Lisacurkia, Tibohine, Co. Roscommon, and late Katie O'Regan, Dunmore House, Rosscarbery, Co. Cork; *m.* 1924, Margaret Frances, 2nd *d.* of late John Biggane Shanakiel Villa, Sundays Well, Cork; one *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers School, Cork. At outbreak of European War held position of Paymaster in the City of Cork Steam Packet Co. Ltd.; held commission in the Irish National Volunteers, Cork City Regiment, and gazetted 2nd Lieut. 11th S. Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers, 25 Feb. 1915; Lieut. 1916 (twice wounded; immediate award of the D.S.O. 1916, despatches); Acting Captain, 1919 (Inland Waterways and Docks, Royal Engineers); with British Ministry of Shipping, London, 1917-18; attached to British War Mission in North America, Montreal, Canada, 1918-19; travelled U.S.A., Canada, France, Belgium and East Africa. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

CALLAHAN, James Morton, A.M., Ph.D.; Research Professor, Dept. of History and Political Science, West Virginia University; *b.* Bedford, Indiana, 4 Nov. 1864; *e.s.* of Martin I. Callahan and Sophia O. Tannehill; *m.* 1907, Maud Louise Fulcher; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Normal and Commercial schools; University of Indiana, A.B., 1894; A.M., 1895; University of Chicago; Johns Hopkins University, Ph.D., 1897. Assistant and Fellow, Johns Hopkins University, 1895-97; Acting Professor of American History and Constitutional Law at Hamilton College, 1897-98; Lecturer on American Diplomatic History and Archives at Johns Hopkins University, 1898-1902; Director of Bureau of Historical Research, 1900-2; Head of Department of History and Politics, W. Va. University, 1902-29; Dean, 1916-29; Lecturer for American Association for International Conciliation, 1915-18; has conducted extensive researches in Manuscript Diplomatic Archives at Washington, London, Ottawa, and Paris; and has won distinction by his studies in international politics and diplomacy, several of which are published by the Johns Hopkins University; Member of Phi Beta Kappa, American Academy of Political and Social Science, American Society of International Law, and several other learned societies; Delegate International Deep Waterways Association, 1895; Historian Semi-Centennial Commission of West Virginia, 1913; President Ohio Valley Historical Association 1913-14; Honorary Member 2nd Pan-American Scientific Congress, Washington, 1915. *Publications:* Neutrality of the American Lakes; Cuba and International Relations; American Relations in the Pacific and the Far East; Diplomatic History of the Southern Confederacy; Seward's Mexican Policy; The American Expansion Policy; The Monroe Doctrine and Inter-American Relations; American Foreign Policy in Mexican Relations; American Foreign Policy in Canadian Relations; History of West Virginia; various historical monographs and reviews; and articles on History, Government, and Jurisprudence for magazines and encyclopedias; Editor of W. Va. Univ. Studies in American History. *Recreations:* golfing, walking, and motoring. *Address:* West Virginia Univ., or 632 Spruce Street, Morgantown, W.Va. *T.:* 1772. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Washington; Faculty, Country, Morgantown.

CALLAN, John Bartholomew; Hon. Mr. Justice Callan; Judge of Supreme Court of New Zealand since 1935; *b.* 15 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Hon. J. B. Callan, M.L.C. and Ellen Mary Brophy; *m.* 1913, Margaret Elizabeth Mowat; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers School, Dunedin; Otago University, Dunedin. Partner in Callan and Gallaway, Barristers and Solicitors, Dunedin, 1906-34; K.C. 1934; practised as Barrister, Wellington, 1934-35. President Otago District Law Society; Member of Council N.Z. Law Society; For 20 years a Law Lecturer Otago University; For 10 years Dean of Law Faculty there; Member of N.Z. Council of Legal Education; Member of Senate of University of N.Z.; 3rd. Battn. N.Z. Rifle Brigade, N.Z.E.F., Captain, 1917-19. *Address:* Judge's Chambers, Auckland, N.Z.

CALLANDER, John Graham, LL.D. (Aberdeen); F.S.A.Scot.; Director of the National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland since 1919; Member of the Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments in Scotland; Delegate for Scotland of the French Prehistoric Society; Member of the Archæological Institute of the German Empire; *b.* Falkirk, 10 Oct. 1873; *e. s.* of William Callander and E. A. Graham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen. Archæological journey in Asia Minor, 1907; Hon. Curator National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland [illegible] to Ancient Monuments [illegible] 1913-16; Secretary Soc [illegible] Scotland, 1913-19. *Publications:* numerous contributions to [illegible] tions. *Address:* 11 Osbor[illegible] *T.:* 61911. *Club:* Sc[illegible], Edinburgh.

CALLANDER, Prof. Thomas, M.A. (Oxon); late Professor of Greek, Queen's University, Canada; *b.* 18 May 1877; 3rd *s.* of William Callander and E. Anderson Graham; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of Henry Scott Thomson, of Stoke Cliff, Stapleton, Gloucestershire. *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Trinity College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); Graduate with 1st Class Honours of Aberdeen and Oxford Universities; Travelled in Asia Minor as Carnegie Research Student, 1904; as Wilson Fellow of Aberdeen University, 1906 and 1907. *Publications:* Contributions to Aberdeen Quater-Centenary Publications; Journal of Hellenic Studies; and American periodicals. *Recreations:* golf and photography. *Address:* c/o Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario. *Clubs:* Authors'; Frontenac, Kingston.

CALLENDER, Lt.-Col. David Aubrey, C.M.G. 1915; late Royal Scots; *b.* 11 Nov. 1868; *m.* 1900, Violet, *d.* of J. P. Wright, 6 Grosvenor Crescent, Edinburgh; two *s.* two *d.* Entered Army, 1887; Captain, 1896; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col., 1912; Adjutant, Volunteers, 1898-1903; served Zululand, 1888; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); J.P., Perthshire. *Address:* St. Mary's Tower, Birnam, Dunkeld, Perthshire. *T.:* Dunkeld 50.

CALLENDER, Eustace Maude, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; M.D.; L.R.C.P.; M.R.C.S.; retired; Fellow (President, 1924-25), Medical Society of London; Order of Mercy, 1932; Member (Vice-President 1927 and 1928) Harveian Society of London; *b.* Oakfield, Whalley Range, Manchester, 31 Oct. 1864; *s.* of Samuel Pope Callender; *m.* 1897, Adelaide Frances Jane, *d.* of John Beeching Stephens, Maidstone; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Late House Physician, House Surgeon and Resident Obstetric Officer, St. Mary's Hospital; late Physician Medical Aid Society for Necessitous Gentlewomen and St. Agatha's Home, St. John's Wood; member of Artists' Rifle Corps, 1882-5; Surgeon Civil Service Rifle Corps, 1894-1908; Major and Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. Territorial Force, 1908-21; commanded 2nd London General Hospital, 1912-21; on active service, 5 Aug. 1914-15 April 1919; two years overseas (France) in command of No. 53 General Hospital (despatches thrice, British War medal, Victory medal with Oak Leaf emblem, C.B.E., Territorial War medal); King George's Coronation medal. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, deer-stalking, and golf. *Address:* Tentercroft, Cuckfield, Sussex. *T.:* Cuckfield 83. *Club:* Caledonian.

CALLENDER, Geoffrey Arthur Romaine, M.A., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.Soc., A.I.N.A., Director National Maritime Museum since 1934; late Prof. of History and English, Royal Naval College, Greenwich; Lecturer in History to the R.N. War College and R.N. Staff College; *b.* Manchester, 1875; *e. s.* of Arthur W. Callender, J.P., and Agnes, *d.* of Rev. George Woodgate, and *g.-n.* of first Viscount Hardinge; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Merton College, Oxford. Head of the History and English Department, R.N. College, Osborne, until 1921; head of the History Department, R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1921-22; Hon. Treasurer, The London Survey Committee; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer of the Society for Nautical Research; Trustee of the Implacable, Trafalgar Ship for Boys; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer for the Restoration of H.M.S. Victory; on Executive Council of the Navy Records Society, Wren Society, and Institute of Naval Architects; Vice-President of the Historical Association; Lecturer on Naval History for Board of Education, 1918, and at King's College, London, 1919; awarded the Chesney Gold Medal by the Royal United Service Institution, 1924; Fellow of the American Geographical Society; Hon. Corresponding Member of Institut Historique et Héraldique de France. *Publications:* Sea Kings of Britain, 1907-11; The Life of Nelson, 1912; The Story of H.M.S. Victory, 1914; Spindrift, 1915; Realms of Melody, 1916; Nelson's Flagship, 1919; The Life of Admiral Sir John Leake, 1920; Southey's Nelson, 1922; Bibliography of Naval History, 1924; The Naval Side of British History, 1924; Nelson Relics, 1928; Marine Art, 1929; The Wooden World; The Queen's House, The Portrait of Peter Pett and the Sovereign of the Seas, 1930; The Caird Collection, 1931; Masters of Maritime Art, 1936; has contributed to Dictionary of National Biography, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Address:* 1 Vanbrugh Park, Blackheath, S.E. *T.:* Greenwich 0712.

CALLENDER, Sir Thomas Octavius, Kt., *cr.* 1918; J.P. Kent, 1915; Deputy Chairman and Managing Director, Callender's Cable and Construction Co. Ltd., London, Erith, and Bombay; Chairman, Callender's Share and Investment Trust Ltd., Associated British Manufacturers (Egypt) Ltd., etc.; Director, Anchor Cable Co., Ltd., Thomas Bolton and Sons Ltd., East African Power and Lighting Co., Ltd., Lancashire Electric Power Co., Scottish Power Co., Ltd., Sudan Light and Power Co., Ltd., etc.; Vice-President, Federation of British Industries and British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association; Member Institution of Electrical Engineers; *b.* Glasgow, 9 Apr. 1855; *e. s.* of late W.O. Callender, Bournemouth; *m.* 1885, Bessie Emmeline, *e. d.* of late William Pinnock; one *s.* *Educ.:* Greenock; London; France. Has been a member of Callender's Cable Co. since its formation more than 50 years ago; has travelled widely, having visited India seven times, been through much of Africa and also visited America and West Indies. *Recreations:* travelling, modern languages, motoring, philately. *Address:* Bidborough Court, Kent. *T.:* Southborough 88. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Caledonian, Royal Automobile, Royal Corinthian Yacht; Byculla, Bombay.

CALLOW, Captain Graham, D.S.O., M.C.; Reserve of Officers; Barrister-at-law; Magistrate, Protectorate Courts, Nigeria since 1934; *b.* 12 March 1894; *e. s.* of late J. M. Callow, Ashbourne, Derbyshire; *m.* 1926, Doris Elisabeth, *e. d.* of W. Rose, Derby. *Educ.:* Derby School. Served European War, 1914-19; Egypt, 2nd Batt. The Foresters, 1919-20; Nigeria, 3rd Batt. Nigeria Regt., 1921-22; Commissioner, Nigeria Police, 1922-34. *Recreations:* polo, golf, shooting. *Address:* Protectorate Court, Nigeria. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CALMAN, William Thomas, C.B. 1935; F.R.S. 1921; F.L.S., F.Z.S.; D.Sc.; *b.* Dundee, 1871; *m.* 1906, Alice Jean, *d.* of James Donaldson Tayport, Fife; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dundee High School and University College, Dundee (St. Andrews University); B.Sc. 1895, D.Sc. 1900. Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Zoology, University College, Dundee, 1895-1903; Assistant in Zoological Department of British Museum (Natural History), 1904-21; Deputy Keeper of Zoology, 1921-27; Keeper of Zoology, British Museum, 1927-36; President of Section D, British Association, Bristol, 1930; President of the Linnean Society; Secretary of the Ray Society. *Publications:* Crustacea, in Treatise on Zoology, edited by Sir Ray Lankester, 1909; The Life of Crustacea, 1911; articles on Crustacea, etc., in Encyclopædia Britannica (11th edition); papers chiefly on Crustacea in various scientific periodicals. *Address:* 24 Lexham Gardens, W.8.

CALNAN, Denis, C.B.E. 1919; *s.* of Joseph Calnan, Bandon, Ireland; *m.* 1900, Florence, *d.* of Norman Reid. *Educ.:* St. Stanislaus' College, Tullamore; Queens' College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1886; after a few years' service as a Joint Magistrate was appointed a District Magistrate, and continued to serve in that capacity till he was appointed a Commissioner of a division, as such being in charge at various times of seven out of the ten divisions of the United Provinces; presided over the High Court of Kumaun and the hill pattis, 1911-12; in 1900 received the Kaisar-i-Hind medal of the first class for public services in India, and in 1919 was mentioned by the Commander-in-Chief in a despatch reviewing the part played by India in the prosecution of the war; retired, 1921. *Publication:* Manual of Famine Administration for the United Provinces. *Recreations:* motoring, swimming,

and crossword puzzles. *Address:* Parque da Marinha, Cascaes, Portugal.

CALRY, 6th Count de, Count Magawly de Calry; Count Cerati in Bavaria; Count Magawly de Calry in Italy; Count of the Holy Roman Empire; Grandee of Spain; Irish family; *b.* Dublin, 19 Jan. 1854; *m.* 1880, Ellen Falkenburg (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Redman Abbott, Philadelphia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst Coll. *S.* father, 1860. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, mountain climbing. *Heir: s.* Robert Louis [*b.* 11 July 1898. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A.]. *Address:* 11 Avenue de Florimont, Lausanne; Parma, Italy. *T.:* Lausanne 23994. *T.A.:* de Calry, Lausanne. *Clubs:* Unione, Florence, Florence; British and American, Lausanne.

CALTHORPE, GOUGH-, family name of **Baron Calthorpe.**

CALTHORPE, 8th Baron, *cr.* 1796; **Somerset Frederick Gough-Calthorpe;** Bt., 1728; *s.* of 7th Baron Calthorpe and Eliza Maria, *o. c.* of Captain Chamier, R.N., and *widow* of Captain Frederick Crewe; *S.* father, 1912; *b.* 23 Dec. 1862; *m.* 1891, Mary, *e. d.* of Ogden Hofmann Burrows, Newport, U.S.A. Late Capt. 5th Batt. Royal Fusiliers. *Heir: g.s.* Ronald Arthur Somerset Gough-Calthorpe, *b.* 22 June 1924. *Address:* Kingswick, Sunninghill, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 296. *T.A.:* Calthorpe, Sunninghill. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CALTHORPE, Sir FitzRoy H. A. G.; *see* Anstruther-Gough-Calthorpe.

CALTHORPE, Admiral of the Fleet Hon. Sir Somerset Arthur Gough-, G.C.B., *cr.* 1922; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.V.O. and A.D.C. 1910; M.V.O. 1906; R.N., retired; 2nd *s.* of 7th Baron Calthorpe; *b.* 23 Dec. 1864; *m.* 1900, Effie, *d.* of late Hon. Robert Dunsmuir, Craigdarroch, Victoria, B.C. Entered Royal Navy, 1878; Lieut., 1886; Comdr., 1896; Capt., 1902; Naval Attaché to Russia, Norway, and Sweden, 1902-5; Captain of the Fleet in the Home Fleet, 1909-10; Rear-Adm. 1st Battle Squadron, 1912-13; Commanded 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1914-16; Second Sea Lord, 1916; Commander-in-Chief Mediterranean, 1917-19, and also High Commissioner at Constantinople, 1918-19; Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1920-23; First and Principal A.D.C. to H.M., 1924-25; Admiral of the Fleet, 1925; retired list, 1930. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Beefsteak.

CALTHROP, Rev. Cecil Gordon, M.A.; Rector St. Mary's, Stockport, since 1919; *b.* 26 Nov. 1860; *s.* of Gordon Calthrop and Emily Thorne; *m.* 1898, Amy Elizabeth Symonds; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Felstead School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 3rd Class Theological Tripos. Curate of Halesowen, 1884-88; St Mary, Stockport, 1893-96; St. John's Dukinfield, 1896-1919; Rural Dean of Stockport, 1922-1935; Hon. Canon, Chester, 1932. *Recreations:* gardening, photography. *Address:* The Rectory, Stockport, Cheshire.

CALTHROP, Dion Clayton, artist and writer; *b.* 2 May 1878; *s.* of John Clayton, actor, and Eve Boucicault; *m.* Mary Violet Marsden. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Went to St. John's Wood, and in Paris to Julian's and Carlorossi's Art Schools; exhibited in Academy and Royal Institute; Coast-watcher, Aug. 1914; Lieut. R.N.V.R., Nov. 1914; Commander, Feb. 1916. *Publications:* author and illustrator of History of English Costume, King Peter, Guide to Fairyland, The Dance of Love, Everybody's Secret, Tinsel and Gold, The Charm of Gardens, Perpetua, St. Quin, A Trap to Catch a Dream, Bread and Butterflies, A Bit at a Time, Beginners Please, All for the Love of a Lady, English Dress, My own Trumpet (biog.), 1935, etc.; also many plays produced in London and New York. *Address:* c/o Curtis Brown Ltd., 6 Henrietta Street, W.C.2.

CALVÉ, Emma, Officer Public Instruction; operatic singer; *b.* France, 1866. *Educ.:* under R. Laborde. Made her début at Brussels (Gounod's Faust), 1882; Covent Garden (Mascagni's Cavalleria Rusticana), 1892. *Principal Parts:* in Carmen, Le Pêcheur de Perles, Sapho. *Address:* Château de Cabrieres, Aguessac Aveyron, France; 9 rue d'Artois, Paris, VIIIe.

CALVERLEY, Joseph Ernest Goodfellow, C.M.G. 1900; M.D., B.S.; Surgeon and Surgeon-in-Charge Ear, Throat and Nose Department, Royal Victoria Hospital, Folkestone; Senior Surgeon, Bevan Military Hospital; Surgeon Specialist, Shorncliffe Military Area; *b.* 16 Mar. 1872; *m.* 1901, Evelyn, *d.* of Edward Brookes Douët; two *s.* Served with Portland Hospital in South Africa. *Address:* 36 Hurlingham Court, S.W.6. *T.:* Renown 3655.

CALVERT, Albert Frederick, Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Order of Alfonso XII.; Corresponding Member of the Royal Spanish Academy; Hon. Member Spanish Chamber of Commerce in London; Member of the Hispanic Society of America; author; *b.* 20 July 1872; *e. s.* of Frederick Calvert; *m.* Florence, *d.* of late James Holcombe. Has travelled extensively in Australia, America, Pacific Islands, Ceylon, etc.; made four expeditions into interior of North-West Australia; circumnavigated the island continent. 1891-92; despatched at own expense scientific exploring expedition to traverse unexplored region of Central Australia; recently has travelled much in Spain; at meeting of British Association in Edinburgh in 1892 described and illustrated Pearl Culture, or the method by which the oyster could be made to produce pearls. *Publications:* Western Australia, its History and Progress; The Aborigines of Western Australia; The Mineral Resources of Western Australia; The Discovery of Australia, 1894; My Fourth Tour in Western Australia 1896; The Exploration of Australia, 1896; History of the Old King's Arms Lodge, 1899 Bacon and Shakespeare, 1902; Impressions of Spain, 1903; The Alhambra, 1904; Life of Cervantes, 1905; Alfonso XIII. in England, 1905; Summer in San Sebastian, 1905; Moorish Remains in Spain, 1906; The Spanish Royal Wedding, 1906; Southern Spain, 1908; Spain, 1909; Nigeria and its Tin Fields, 1910; Cook's Handbook to Spain, 1911; Salt in Cheshire, 1914; The German African Empire, 1915; South-West Africa (1884-1914), 1915; Mineral Resources of Minas Geraes, Brazil, 1915; The Cameroons, 1916; German East Africa, 1916; Pearls and Pearl Culture, 1921; General Editor, The Spanish Series. *Recreations:* yachting, motoring, driving, racing; interested in racing, and with 52 horses won many races, including Northumberland Plate, Brighton Cup, Great Jubilee Stakes, Queen's Prize, etc.; owned and made several cruises in s.y. Iolanthe, 634 tons. *Address:* Royston, Eton Avenue, N.W.3. *T.A.:* Quarterage, London. *T.:* Primrose Hill 3102. *Clubs:* Authors', Royal Automobile.

CALVERT, Lt.-Col. Charles Archibald, D.S.O. 1915; late 1st Surrey Yeomanry; The Royal Dragoons; *b.* 25 Oct. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Col. A. M. Calvert, Ockley Court; *m.* Winifred, *d.* of late Sir Hugh Cholmeley, Bart., of Easton, Lincolnshire; two *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1901; retired, 1907; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); J.P., D.L. Surrey. *Address:* Broomells, Beare Green, Surrey. *T.:* Capel 17. *Club:* Cavalry.

CALVERT, Hubert, C.S.I. 1933; C.I.E. 1925; B.Sc., I.C.S.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late J. M. Calvert; *m.* 1902, Oclanis, *d.* of late Edward O'Brien, I.C.S.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; King's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1897; Assistant Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner, Punjab; Special

duty in Western Thibet, 1906; Registrar, Co-operative Societies, 1916-26; Member Legislative Assembly, 1923-26; Commissioner Rawalpindi, 1926; Financial Commissioner, Development, Punjab, 1929-33; retired 1933; Member Royal Commission on Agriculture, 1926-28; Chairman Committee on Co-operation in Burma, 1928-29; Finance Member, Punjab 1932; Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Ceylon, 1935-36. *Publications:* Law and Principles of Co-operation; Wealth and Welfare of the Punjab; articles relating to Co-operation and rural economics. *Address:* Bramble Hill, Seaton, Devon.

CALVERT, Lt.-Col. John Telfer, C.I.E. 1919; I.M.S. retired; late Principal and Professor of Medicine, Medical Hospital and College, Calcutta; *s.* of late J. M. Calvert of Rochdale; *m.* Ethel B., *o. d.* of late A. Margetts of Wouldham; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas's Hospital. M.B. Lond.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; D.P.H. Camb. Late Fellow of and Dean of Faculty of Medicine, Calcutta University; President Board of Health, Calcutta; Vice-President State Medical Faculty of Bengal; Member Bengal Council of Medical Registration; served in N.E.F. Expedition, Manipur (medal with clasp); N.W.F. Expedition (Tirah medal with two clasps). *Publications:* various contributions to Indian Medical Gazette. *Address:* Templecombe, Willingdon Road, Eastbourne.

CALVERT, Rear-Admiral Thomas Frederick Parker, C.B. 1936; C.V.O. 1935; D.S.O. 1919; Commanding 2nd Cruiser Squadron since 1936; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Rev. Calvert Parker Calvert, of Southsea and Sandyside, near Carlisle; *m.* 1909, Dorothea Pearce, *d.* of G. P. Wills, M.D., of Chintings, Bexhill-on-Sea; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); in charge of the Air Section of the Naval Staff, 1924-26; commanded Cruiser Frobisher, 1926-1928; Director, Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, 1930-32; commanded H.M.S. Renown, 1932-33; Chief of Staff Home Fleet, 1933-35. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

CALVERT, William Archibald, J.P., C.C.; *s.* of late Col. A. M. Calvert, Ockley Court, Surrey; *b.* 19 Feb. 1868; *m.* Hon. Beatrice Hayward Cubitt, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Ashcombe, 1891; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Camb. (M.A.). *Address:* Ockley Court, Ockley, Surrey. *T.:* Capel 35.

CALVERT, William Robinson; journalist and author; leader writer Daily Dispatch since 1924; *b.* 30 June 1882; *s.* of William Calvert and Elizabeth Robinson; *m.* 1907, Lilly, *e. d.* of Joseph Dalzell, Salmon Hall, nr Workington, Cumberland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bees; College de Blois. Joined reporting staff of Standard, 1905; editor Newnes Publications, 1911; News Editor, Sunday Times, 1918; News Editor, Daily Graphic, 1920. *Publications:* Secret of the Wild, 1927; Just Across the Road, 1929; Sorrowstones, 1930; Just Round the Corner, 1931; Family Holiday, 1932; Watchings, 1933; The Hungry Hills, 1933; The Passions of the Wild, 1936. *Recreations:* walking, watching wild life, gardening, listening to Wagner. *Address:* 56 East Sheen Avenue, East Sheen, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 4073.

CALWELL, Major John Young, M.V.O. 1935; 2nd Bn. The Royal Ulster Rifles; *b.* 15 March 1894; *s.* of late John Young and Frances Mary Calwell, Strandtown, Belfast; *m.* 1919, Sheila Mary, *d.* of late Major C. W. D. Pollard, Castle Pollard, Co. Westmeath. *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast. Joined Royal Irish Rifles, 1914; served European War; on Staff in Ireland; Assistant Provost Marshal Aldershot Command, 1933-35. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Milton Barracks, Gravesend, Kent.

CAMBAY, H.H. Nawab Husain Yaver Khan Saheb Bahadur, Nawab of; *b.* 16 May 1911. *Educ.:* Rajkumar College, Rajkot. Succeeded to the Gadi, 1915; ascended with full powers, 1930; spent a year in Europe. Cambay is 392 square miles in extent, has a population of 87,761, and its Ruler receives a salute of 11 guns. *Address:* Cambay, W. India.

CAMBON, Roger, C.V.O. 1927; an Officer of the Legion of Honour; *b.* 24 August 1881; *s.* of late Jules Cambon, late French Ambassador in Berlin, and nephew of Paul Cambon, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., French Ambassador to Court of St. James, 1898-1920. *Educ.:* Ecole des Sciences Politiques and Ecole des Langues Orientales, Paris. Entered French Diplomatic Service, 1905; Third Secretary, Lisbon, 1907; Constantinople, 1910; Second Secretary, London, 1913; is a Minister Plenipotentiary and Counsellor to the French Embassy since 1924. *Address:* 58 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5261. *Clubs:* St. James's, Travellers'.

CAMBRIDGE, family name of **Marquess of Cambridge.**

CAMBRIDGE, 2nd Marquess of, *cr.* 1917; **George Francis Hugh Cambridge,** G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; Earl of Eltham, *cr.* 1917; Viscount Northallerton, *cr.* 1917; late Lieut. 1st Life Guards; *b.* London, 11 Oct. 1895; *er. s.* of 1st Marquess and Lady Margaret Evelyn Grosvenor (*d.* 1929), 3rd *d.* of 1st Duke of Westminster; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1923, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. Osmond Hastings; one *d.* *Heir:* *b.* Lord Frederick Charles Edward Cambridge, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 28 Sep. 1907. *Address:* 72 Eccleston Square S.W.1. *T:* Victoria 2707.

See also Duke of Beaufort.

CAMBRIDGE; *see* Pickard-Cambridge.

CAMDEN, 4th Marquess, *cr.* 1812; **John Charles Pratt,** G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1933; J.P., T.D.; Baron Camden, 1765; Earl Camden, Viscount Bayham, 1786; Earl of Brecknock, 1812; *b.* 9 Feb. 1872; *s.* of 3rd Marquis and Clementine, *y. d.* of 6th Duke of Marlborough; *m.* 1898, Lady Joan Marion Nevill, C.B.E. 1920, *d.* of 3rd Marquess of Abergavenny; two *s.* two *d.*; *S.* father, 1872. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll. Cambridge. Lord-Lieutenant Kent, 1905; late Major West Kent Yeomanry; President Kent Territorial Association, 1908; served European War, 1914-16; a Younger Brother of Trinity House, 1927; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, 1930; owns about 18,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Brecknock, *q.v.* *Address:* Bayham Abbey, Lamberhurst, Kent. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 9; 128 Mount Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Marlborough; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Vice-Commodore).

See also Sir J. Gerard Fuller, Baron Ormathwaite.

CAMERON, Rev. A. D.; Free Church Minister of Creich since 1912; Moderator of the Free Church of Scotland, 1928; *b.* Monar, Ross-shire; *s.* of John Cameron and Margaret Mackae; *m.* 1919, Euphemia M., *e. living d.* of George and Annie Munro, Bonar Bridge, and first cousin of Lord Alness; one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; King's College, Aberdeen; and New College, Edinburgh. Settled as Free Church Minister at Lochfyneside, Argyllshire, 1898. *Publications:* edited his mother's poems in Gaelic with biographical sketch in English. *Recreations:* visiting his flock, and especially the sick. *Address:* Free Church Manse, Creich, Bonar Bridge, Sutherlandshire. *T.A.:* Cameron, Free Manse, Bonar Bridge.

CAMERON, Alexander Gordon; carpenter and joiner; *b.* Oban, 1876. Contested Kirkdale Jan. and July 1910. Jarrow Dec, 1910, West Woolwich 1918; M.P. (Lab.) Widnes Division of Lancs, 1929-31. *Address:* 28 Crowhurst Road, Brixton, S.W.

CAMERON, Alexander T., Professor of Biochemistry, Faculty of Medicine, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada, since

1923; *b.* London, 1882; *s.* of Alexander Cameron and Jane M. Clapp; *m.* 1923, Airdrie Edna, *d.* of C. N. Bell, LL.D., Winnipeg; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Edinburgh, London (Univ. Coll.), Karlsruhe and Heidelberg. M.A. (Edin.) 1904; B.Sc. (Edin.) 1906; D.Sc. (Edin.) 1925; F.I.C.; F.R.S.C. 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1906-9, Gunning Victoria Jubilee Prizeman (Edin.), 1907; Carnegie Research Fellow, 1909; Lecturer in Physiology, 1909; Assistant Professor of Physiology and Physiological Chemistry, 1913; Associate Professor of Biochemistry, 1920, in the University of Manitoba; Biochemist, Winnipeg General Hospital, 1929; President Canadian Institute of Chemistry, 1931-33; Chairman, Biological Board of Canada, 1934; Captain R.A.M.C. (T); Chemist for examination and purification of water, B.E.F. 1916-19 (despatches). *Publications:* A Text-book of Biochemistry, 1928; 4th edition, 1933; Recent Advances in Endocrinology, 1933; 3rd edition, 1936; (with F. D. White) A Course in Practical Biochemistry, 1930; 3rd edition, 1935; (with C. R. Gilmour) The Biochemistry of Medicine, 1933; 2nd edition, 1935; numerous papers in scientific journals on radio-chemistry, chemistry of iodine and the thyroid gland, of calcium and tetany, of the temperature limits of life, etc. *Recreations:* philately, golf. *Address:* Department of Biochemistry, Medical College, Winnipeg, Canada.

CAMERON, Archibald, Regius Professor of Greek in the University of Aberdeen, 1931; *b.* 4 Jan. 1902; *s.* of late Donald Cameron, Kirkintilloch, Dumbartonshire; *m.* Doreen Graham, *o. d.* of late John Mackintosh, I.S.O., Prison Commission for Scotland. *Educ.:* Glasgow Univ.; Sorbonne; Balliol College, Oxford. First Class Honours in Classics, Glasgow University, 1921 Diplôme d'Etudes Supérieures, Sorbonne, 1922; Ferguson Scholar; Snell Exhibitioner, Balliol College, Oxford; First Class Litterae Humaniores, 1924; Assistant in Humanity, Aberdeen University, 1924-27; Lecturer in Humanity, Edinburgh University, 1927-31. *Publications:* Various articles in English and foreign periodicals. *Recreations:* golf, badminton, tennis. *Address:* Greek Dept., King's College, Aberdeen.

CAMERON, Gen. Sir Archibald Rice, K.C.B., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Scottish Command, 1933-Feb. 1937; Col. of the Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), 1929; Governor of Edinburgh Castle, 1936-37; *b.* 28 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late Ralph Abercrombie Cameron. Entered Army, The Black Watch, 1890; Captain, 1899; Adjutant, 1900-4; Major, 1908; Lieut.-Col., 1915; Bt.-Col., 1916; Maj.-Gen., 1921; Lt.-Gen. 1931; General, 1936; Military Secretary to Governor, Cape of Good Hope, 1904-7; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, Bt.-Maj.; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Bt.-Col.); Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1925-27; General Officer Comdg. 4th Div., 1927-31. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Turf, Arthurs; New, Edinburgh.

CAMERON, Rev. Canon Archibald Stuart, M.A., Oxon.; Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1927-34; Hon. Canon Emeritus since 1934; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Donald Cameron, M.A., Oxon., Vicar of Little Dewchurch, Hereford; *m.* 1895, Marian Lydia (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Rev. H. J. W. Stillingfleet, Rector of Hampton Bishop, Hereford; two *s.* *Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School; St. John's College, Oxford. Curate of Grassendale, Liverpool, 1893-99; Senior Curate of Warrington, 1899-1905; Vicar of Weston St. Mary, Lincs, 1905-1909; of Atherton, Manchester, 1909-29; Rector of Barford St. Martin, Salisbury, 1929-34. *Address:* 9 Beechwood Gardens, Slough.

[*Died* 29 *July* 1936.

CAMERON, Major Aylmer Lochiel, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Royal Horse Artillery; Chief Instructor Equitation School since 1935; 2 Nov. 1895; *s.* of late Major E. D. Cameron, *b.* R.F.A., and Mrs. Cameron, Rushgrove, Fleet, Hants; *m.* 1932, Lowis Mary Maitland, *yr. d.* of Col. Sir Charles F. Rugge-Price, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Club:* United Service.

CAMERON, Basil; Conductor, Seattle Symphony Orchestra; *b.* Reading, 18 August 1885; unmarried. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Tiverton. First Conductor of Torquay Municipal Orchestra (Wagner Centenary Festival, 1913, Strauss Festival, 1914); Conductor, Hastings Municipal Orchestra, 1923-30; Harrogate Municipal Orchestra, 1924-30; Royal Philharmonic Society's Concerts, 1928-29-30; Liverpool Philharmonic Society, 1930; Prague Philharmonic Orchestra, Jan. 1930; B.B.C. Symphony Concerts; San Francisco Symphony Orchestra, 1930-31, 1931-32; Scottish Orchestra, 1931. *Recreations:* chess, billiards. *Clubs:* Savage; Bohemian, San Francisco.

CAMERON, Charlotte, O.B.E., F.R.G.S., woman traveller; *b.* Portsmouth; *d.* of Captain Jacob Wales-Almy, R.N., *widow* of Major Donald Cameron, 42nd Highlanders. Made extensive journeys in India, South America, Russia, Alaska, and the Yukon, the South Seas, and Borneo, visiting many regions hitherto unexplored by white women; lectured during the war all through the United States; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society. *Publications:* A Durbar Bride; A Woman's Winter in South America; Zenia—Spy in Togoland; The Winged One; A Cheechako in Alaska; 100,000 Miles in the South Seas; Marriquitta of Monte Carlo; A Passion in Morocco; Two Years in Southern Seas, 1923; Wanderings in South-Eastern Seas, 1924; Mexico in Revolution, 1924. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank Ltd., 39 Piccadilly, W.1.

CAMERON, Colonel Hon. Cyril St. Clair, C.B. 1900; 9th Lancers, retired; late A.D.C. to Governor-General; *b.* 5 Dec. 1857; *s.* of late Hon. Donald Cameron, M.L.C.; *m.* 1887, Margaret Honywood, *d.* of late Sir W. T. Hughes, K.C.B. of Dunley, Bovey Tracy; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Church Grammar School, Tasmania; Edinburgh University. Served 9th (Queen's Royal) Lancers, Afghan War, 1878-1880, including march Cabul to Kandahar (medal with clasp, bronze star); commanded 1st Tasmanian Mounted Infantry in South Africa, 1900 (twice wounded, despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, C.B.); commanded Australian Commonwealth Corps at Coronation, 1902; commanded 12th Regt. Australian Light Horse; A.A.G. Australian and New Zealand Army Corps Headquarters; present at landing at Gaba Tepe on 25 Apr. 1915; Hon. Colonel 26th A.L. Horse, 1916; Senator, Australian Commonwealth, 1901-4 and 1907-13; welcomed and given a seat on floor of Senate on return from Gallipoli, Sep. 1915; presented by the President with a copy of Proceedings. *Recreation:* polo. *Address:* Fordon, The Nile, Tasmania. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, United Service, Hurlingham.

CAMERON, Vice-Adm. Cyril St. Clair, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 22 July 1879; 4th *s.* of late Colonel A. S. Cameron, V.C., C.B.; *m.* 1909, Isabel Edith, *d.* of late Peter Hordern, late Director of Public Instruction, Burmah; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Private school. Joined H.M.S. Britannia as Naval Cadet, 1893; Lieut., 1901; Commander, 1913; Captain, 1918; served as 2nd in Command H.M.S. Agamemon during the operations off the Dardanelles, and subsequent operations in the Mediterranean, 1915-17; employed in anti-submarine work in the Mediterranean, 1917 till the Armistice, Oct. 1918; Director of Torpedo Division of Naval Staff, 1926-28; Rear-Adm. retired list, 1930; Vice-Adm., retired, 1935.

Recreations: golf, tennis, gardening. *Address:* Tower Cottage, Bury Road, Alverstoke, Hants.

CAMERON, Sir David Young, Kt., *cr.* 1924; R.A. 1920; A.R.A. 1911; R.S.A. 1918; R.W.S., R.S.W.; LL.D. Glasgow Univ., 1911; LL.D. Manchester, 1923; LL.D. Cambridge, 1928; St. Andrews, 1936; painter and etcher; H.M. Painter and Limner in Scotland since 1933; *b.* Glasgow, 28 June 1865; *s.* of Rev. Robert Cameron; *m.* 1896, Jean (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Robert MacLaurin, Thornville, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Edinburgh. Medals, Antwerp, 1893; Chicago, 1893; Brussels (silver), 1895; Dresden (gold), 1897; Paris (gold), 1900; Munich (gold), 1905. Pictures in the public collections of Manchester, Liverpool, Dublin, Glasgow, Edin- [illegible] lee), Perth, [illegible] itzwilliam, [illegible] Durban, Adelaide, Budapest, Munich, Melbourne; National Gallery, Ottawa; Contemporary Art Society, Tate Gallery, Victoria and Albert Museum, and British Museum, London, etc.; Trustee of National Gallery of Scotland. *Publications:* The Clyde Set, 1890; North Holland, 1892; North Italy, 1896; The London Set, 1900; Paris Etchings, 1904; Etchings in Belgium, 1907; Illustrations to Sir Herbert Maxwell's Story of the Tweed, 1905; Etchings to illustrate The Compleat Angler, 1902; Illustrations for District of Menteith, by R. B. Cunninghame Graham, edition de luxe, 1930; Highways and Byways in West Highlands. *Address:* Dun Eaglais, Kippen, Stirlingshire. *T.:* Kippen 9. *Clubs:* Albemarle; New, Edinburgh; County, Stirling.

See also Katharine Cameron, Rev. John A. Hutton.

CAMERON, Sir Donald Charles, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 3 June, 1872; *s.* of late Donald Charles Cameron of Demerara, British Guiana; *m.* 1903, Gertrude, *d.* of Duncan Gittens of Oldbury, Barbados; one *s.* *Educ:* Rathmines School, Dublin. Colonial Civil Service British Guiana, 1890-1904; Assist. Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, 1904; Acting-Colonial Secy., 1904-7; transferred to Southern Nigeria, 1908; Acting-Colonial Secretary, Feb.-Oct. 1912; Secretary to Central Govt., Nigeria, 1914; Chief Secy. to Govt., 1921-24; administered the government, April-Dec. 1921, March-Sep. 1923, and 1924; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Tanganyika Territory 1924-1931 (assumed govt. April 1925); Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Nigeria, 1931-35. *Clubs:* Sports, West Indian.

CAMERON, Lt.-Col. Sir Donald Charles, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Member House of Representatives, Commonwealth of Australia, 1919-1931 and since 1934; *b.* Brisbane, 19 Nov. 1879; [illegible] *m.* [illegible] ne, Brisbane. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with two clasps); European War, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Order of the Nile); an Australian Delegate, League of Nations Assembly, Geneva, 1923 and 1932. *Address:* Montpellier, Wickham Terrace, Brisbane. *Club:* Queensland, Brisbane.

CAMERON of Lochiel, Col. Sir Donald Walter, K.T. 1934; C.M.G. 1916; A.D.C. 1920; Vice-Lieutenant and Convener of Inverness-shire; *b.* 4 Nov. 1876; *s.* of Donald Cameron of Lochiel and Lady Margaret Elizabeth Scott, *d.* of 5th Duke of Buccleuch; *m.* 1906, Lady Hermione Emily Graham, 2nd *d.* of 5th Duke of Montrose; three *s.* two *d.*; *S.* to title and estate, 1905. *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Capt. Grenadier Guards; retired, 1906; served S. Africa, 1899 and 1901-2; raised and commanded 5th (Ser.) Batt. Cameron Highlanders, Aug. 1914-May 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); Commandant North of Scotland Military Area, 1916-17; commanded Lovat Scouts Sharpshooters, 1917-18; in command 3rd. Batt. Cameron Highlanders, 1912-14, and 1918-19; A.D.C. to Governor of Madras, 1900; contested (U.) Sutherlandshire, 1910. *Heir:* *s.* Donald Hamish, *b.* 12 Sep. 1910. *Address:* Achnacarry, Spean Bridge, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards'; New, Edinburgh.

CAMERON, Sir Edward (John), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.M.G. 1905; *b.* 14 May 1858; 4th *s.* of late John Charles Cameron, M.D., Deputy Surgeon-General, and Julia, *d.* of late James Mooyaart, Auditor-General of Ceylon; *m.* 1887, Eva Selwyn, *y. d.* of Robert Mackintosh Isaacs, LL.D., New South Wales; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Clifton College; Merton College, Oxon. Private Secretary to late Sir Charles Cameron Lees, K.C.M.G., Governor of the Bahamas, 1882; accompanied him in the same capacity to the Leeward Islands, 1884; Assistant Colonial Secretary and Treasurer, Sierra Leone, 1884; acted as Colonial Secretary, 1885-86; President of the Virgin Islands with seat in Leeward Islands Executive and Legislative Councils, 1887-93; Commissioner of the Turks and Caicos Islands, 1893-1901; Administrator, St. Vincent, 1901-9; Administrator of St. Lucia, 1909-13; acted Gov., Windward Islands, on several occasions; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Colony of the Gambia, 1913-20; retired, 1920. *Recreations:* sundry. *Address:* 46 Combe Park, Bath.

See also Col. A. J. G. Bird.

CAMERON, Lt.-Col. Ewen Allan, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Bar 1919; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Allan Cameron of Lundavra, Hereditary Chieftain of the Clan Cameron; late Assistant Inspector General, Royal Irish Constabulary; *m.* Edith Pollock, *y. d.* of late William Pollock-Hill; three *s.* *Educ.:* All Hallows, Honiton; Sandhurst. Served in Royal Warwickshire Regt. and Cameron Highlanders; South African War (dangerously wounded, Queen's medal 8 clasps); West Africa (wounded, medal); European War, commanded E. Surreys and Loyal North Lancs and 17th Infantry Brigade (wounded three times, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, despatches thrice); Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Tinplate Workers; Freeman of the City of London; Officer of the Venerable Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; R. S. 3rd Class. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CAMERON, Finlay James, F.F.A. F.I.A.; F.R.S.E.; General Manager and Actuary of Caledonian Insurance Company since 1928; *b.* 13 Dec. 1880; *s.* of late Duncan Cameron, Artist, Edinburgh; *m.* 1909, Margaret, *d.* of late J. Corbet Fletcher, M.D., Londo ; one one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College Edinburgh. Friends' Provident and Century Life Office, Assistant Actuary, 1919-27; Joint Actuary, 1927-28; President of Insurance Society of Edinburgh, 1930-31; served in R.N.V.R., European War, 1916-19. *Publication:* Elements of Life Department Practice. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Beechknowe, Barnton, Midlothian. *T.:* Edinburgh 77686. *Clubs:* National Liberal; University, Northern, Edinburgh.

CAMERON, Lt.-Col. George Cecil Minett Sorell-, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* 9 July 1871; *s.* of Henry Wallace Sorel-Cameron; *m.* 1906, Marguerite Emily, *d.* of late Hon. Hamilton James Tollemache; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 79th Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, 1893; attached Egyptian Army, 1899-1906 (4th Class Medjidie); commanded 2nd Battalion Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1919-23; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal, Egyptian Medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (1914 star, two medals); South Kurdistan, 1925-26, commanding combined column Iraq Army and Iraq Levies (despatches, C.B.E., medal); 1932

G. S. medal and clasp, Northern Kurdistan; retired pay, 1926; served with Iraq Levies, 1923-32. *Address:* Gorthleck House, Gorthleck, Inverness-shire. *T.:* Sloane 7474; Gorthleck 23. *Clubs:* United Service; Highland, Inverness; Findhorn Yacht.

CAMERON, Ven. George Henry, Vicar of Furneux Pelham since 1933; Archdeacon Emeritus of Johannesburg since 1924 and Commissary to the Bishops of Pretoria, George, Southern Rhodesia, Damaraland; *b.* 28 Aug. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. F. M. Cameron, M.A., Rector of Bonnington, Kent; *m.* 1899, Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of late Edwin A. Brassey Crockett, Stubbington, Hants; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Christ's College, Cambridge, B.A., 1884, M.A. 1889, *ad eundem* M.A. University of the Cape of Good Hope, 1907; deacon, 1885; priest, 1886; curate, St. John's, Ladywood, Birmingham, 1885; St. George's, Edgbaston, 1887; Vicar of St. Stephen's, Birmingham, 1890; Knowbury, Salop, 1900; chaplain at Baku, Russia, 1901; Archdeacon of Eshowe, Zululand, 1903; Rector of Heidelberg, Transvaal, 1905; Vicar of Krugersdorp, 1907; Organising Secretary Bishop of Pretoria's Fund, 1910; Archdeacon of Pretoria, 1912-14; Vicar General, Diocese of Pretoria, 1915-16, and of Diocese of Johannesburg, 1922; Archdeacon of Johannesburg, 1914-24; Secretary of the Transvaal and Southern Rhodesia Missions, 1924-34; Director of South African Church Institute, 1925-32, and Provincial Commissary to the Archbishop of Cape Town, 1924-32. *Publications:* John Cameron, Non-Juror, 1923; Church Finance at Home and Overseas, 1932. *Recreations:* genealogy and heraldry. *Address:* Furneux Pelham Vicarage, Buntingford, Herts. *T.:* Brent Pelham 47.

CAMERON, George Lynch, D.S.O. 1918; V.D., Reserve of Officers, 14th Canadian Light Horse; Member Educational Council of Saskatchewan, 1935; *b.* Manitoba, 1884; *s.* of Rev. D. G. Cameron, D.D.; *m.* 1912, Rowena, *d.* of late W. T. Shaver, Islington, Ontario; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal, Quebec. Dental Surgeon; Past President Western Canada Dental Society; Past President Saskatchewan Dental Association; on Executive Council, Canadian Dental Association; Past President Swift Current Rotary Club; Chairman Public School Board; Chairman Collegiate School Board; Past Grand Master I.O.O.F. Sask.; served European War, 1st Battalion Canadian Infantry (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., two medals); President Canadian Dental Association, 1934; A Mason and Presbyterian. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, curling. *Address:* 654 Second Avenue West, Swift Current, Sask., Canada. *T.A.:* Swift Current, Sask. *T.:* 2212.

CAMERON, Commander Gordon McLeod, D.S.O. 1918; R.N. retired; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Lt.-Col. C. Cameron, I.M.S.; *m.* 1st 1911, Theresa Blanche Cathcart (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Knowles, 4th Bt.; 2nd Annie Sherlock, *d.* of W. Lennon, County Inspector, Royal Irish Constabulary; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18, destruction enemy submarine (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Cranford, Hayling Island. *T.:* Hayling Island 77827.

CAMERON, Hector Charles, M.A. (Glasgow), M.A., M.D. (Cambridge), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician to Guy's Hospital, and Physician in charge of Department for Diseases of Children; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Glasgow, 17 July 1878; *s.* of late Sir Hector Clare Cameron; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of late W. E. Hill, Blackheath; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; University of Glasgow; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar in Science); Guy's Hospital (University Scholar); Berlin. Formerly Demonstrator of Physiology and Dean of the Medical School, Guy's Hospital, London. *Publications:* Diet and Disease in Infancy; The Nervous Child; papers upon medical subjects. *Address:* 23 Devonshire Place, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 0183; Enton Rough, near Godalming. *Club:* Caledonian.

CAMERON, Col. James Black, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; D.L. for County of City of Edinburgh; late Chairman City of Edinburgh Territorial Army Association; *b.* 1882; *s.* of James Cameron, Keeper of H.M. Register of Deeds, Edinburgh; *m.* 1908, Helen Rhenius, *d.* of Frederick Coles, antiquarian; two *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (M.A., LL.B). By profession a Writer to His Majesty's Signet and a Notary Public. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); in command of City of Edinburgh Heavy Battery and of various Brigades of R.G.A. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 10 Rothesay Place, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Frederick, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 26725. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

CAMERON, James Frederick Campbell, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late Captain in the A. and S. Highlanders, and Tank Corps; *b.* Edinburgh, 21 August 1892; s. of late Allan Gordon Cameron, J.P., of Letterwalton and Shian, Argyllshire and Miss Campbell of Jura; *m.* 1930, M. H. Ogilvie of [illegible] and Sizewell, Suffolk. *E*[illegible] Served European War, [illegible] through wounds, D.S.O., M.C. and bar, despatches thrice); Prospecting in South America and South West Africa. *Recreations:* shooting (2nd in Clay Pigeon Championship at Bisley, 1923), fishing, motoring, yachting. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile.

CAMERON, James Nield, C.B.E., 1936; Sudan Civil Servant (retired); *b.* 14 June 1884; *s.* of James Spottiswoode Cameron, M.D., late of Leeds and Ruth Nield Cameron; *m.* 1918, Doris, *d.* of Herbert James Denby, Garforth, Yorks; three *s.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Leeds University (School of Agriculture). B.Sc. 1907; Spent two years in Egypt in agricultural and engineering work and entered Department of Agriculture and Forests, Sudan, 1912; Chief Inspector, 1924; Asst. Director, 1927; Director, 1931; retired, 1935; Mentioned in despatches, 1917-18 for services in Sudan in connection with the war; Officier Order of the Nile, 1922; Commandeur, 1929; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, hunting, tennis. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Wetherby, Yorks. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Wetherby 126.

CAMERON, Sir John, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1893; *b.* 26 Nov. 1903; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Blanche, *d.* of late Arthur Perman; *S.* father, 1924. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ's College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B. 1924; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1926. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Braeside, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.:* 173 Egham. *Club:* New University.

CAMERON, John, M.D. (Edin.), D.Sc. (St. And.) F.R.S.E., F.R.S.C., M.R.C.S. (Eng.); *b.* Laurencekirk, Scotland, 16 Sep. 1873; *s.* of late Major David Cameron, 7th Batt. Gordon Highlanders; *m.* 1925, Elsie, *d.* of Provost James Moffat, O.B.E. *Educ.:* Montrose Academy; Universities of Edinburgh [M.B., Ch.B. Edinburgh in 1898 with Honours, and M.D. in 1904 (Thesis Gold Medallist)]; St. Andrews and Leipzig. Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of St. Andrews, 1899-1905; Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of Manchester, 1905-8; Lecturer in Anatomy, University of London (Middlesex Hospital), 1908-15; Professor of Anatomy, Dalhousie University, 1915-30; Formerly Examiner in Anatomy to the Universities of St. Andrews and London, and the

Royal College of Surgeons of England; Research Fellow of St. Andrews University, 1902-5; Carnegie Research Fellow, 1903-6; late Captain in the Canadian Army Medical Corps. *Publications:* The Superior Commissure in Vertebrates (D.Sc. Thesis), Journal of Anatomy, 1904; The Development of the Retina (M.D. thesis), ibid., 1905; The Development of the Auditory Nerve, ibid., 1910; and the Development of the Olfactory Nerves (with Sir Wm. Milligan), Transactions International Medical Congress, 1913; The Evolution of the Human Skull, Trans. Royal Soc. Canada, 1918; Text-book of Regional Anatomy, 3rd Edition, 1931; Text-book of Osteology and Arthrology, 1921; Vol. XII. (Osteology) of the Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-18, 1923; Researches in Craniometry, vol. i., 1928, vol. ii., 1931; The Skeleton of British Neolithic Man, 1934. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Balmashanner, Grove Road, Bournemouth.

CAMERON, Adm. John Ewen, C.B. 1918; M.V.O. 1909; J.P. Northumberland; *b.* 15 June 1874; *s.* of late Ralph Abercrombie Cameron; *m.* 1906, Marion Gertrude, *d.* of William Granger, M.Inst.C.E.; four *d.* Entered Navy, 1887; Lieut., 1895; Commander, 1905; Captain, 1913; Rear-Adm. 1924; served S. African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18, in command of H.M.S. Phaeton (C.B., despatches); Officer, Legion of Honour; Rear-Admiral and Senior Officer, Yangtse, 1925-27; Rear-Admiral and Commanding Officer, Coast of Scotland, 1928-29; Vice-Adm. and retired list, 1929. *Address:* Brunton House, Christon Bank, Northumberland.

See also Gen. Sir A. R. Cameron, Viscount Stopford.

CAMERON, John Forbes, M.A.; Master of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, since 1928; *b.* 23 July 1873; *s.* of James Cameron, Stanley, Perthshire; *m.* Elfrida, *d.* of James Edmund Sturge, Montserrat; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Edinburgh University; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. 2nd Wrangler, 1898; Smith's Prizeman, 1900; Fellow of Caius College, 1899; Lecturer, 1900; Tutor, 1909; Senior Tutor, 1919; Bursar, 1921; Member of Council of the Senate since 1924; Ministry of Munitions, 1915-17; Vice-Chairman, Arbitration Tribunal (Ministry of Labour), 1917-18; Chairman of University Press since 1929; Vice-Chancellor, Cambridge University, 1933-35. *Address:* The Lodge, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3275. *Club:* Savile.

CAMERON, John Gordon Patrick, C.I.E. 1918; *b.* 31 Jan. 1885; *s.* of late Donald Charles Cameron, Skye; *m.* 1918, Agnes Lucie, *d.* of late Edward Brown. *Educ.:* Dover College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Telegraph Dept., Govt. of India, 1906-33; served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (C.I.E.).

CAMERON, Lt.-Col. John Jackson, D.S.O.; M.C.; artist; *b.* 1 Feb. 1872; *s.* of Thos. Cameron, of Wooster, Ohio, U.S.A., and Agnes Dawson, of Falkirk, Scotland. *Educ.:* Queen's Park, Glasgow; Academie Julian, Paris. Artist till 1914; commissioned from London Scottish, 1915; later commanded infantry battalions in France and Ireland till 1920. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 12 Chenil Studios, S.W.3. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

CAMERON, Rev. John Kennedy, M.A.; Prof. of Systematic Theology, Free Church College, Edinburgh, since 1906; *b.* parish of Rosskeen, Ross-shire, 11 May 1860; *s.* of Alex. Cameron, Obsdale, Alness, Ross-shire; *m.* 1891; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; New College, Edinburgh. Was ordained Free Church Minister, Kilbride, Arran, 1890; Clerk of General Assembly of Free Church, 1900; Moderator of General Assembly, 1910. *Publications:* (Joint) Religious Life in Ross; (Joint) The Free Church of Scotland, 1843-1910: A Vindication; The Church in Arran; Peru and its Free Church Mission; The Scottish Church Union of 1900; The Golden Chain, or the Doctrine of Salvation. *Address:* Free Church Offices, Edinburgh. *T.* [illegible]

CAMERON, Colonel John P[illegible], [illegible] 1932; C.I.E. 1923; F.[illegible]; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 22 May 1879; *s.* of late John Cameron, F.L.S., Brighton; *m.* Eleanor Grace, *e. d.* of Dr. William Mackenzie Barclay, Grantown on Spey; two *d.* *Educ.:* private; Universities of Edinburgh and London; Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. Military duty in India, 1902-5, including 18 months' Field Service in Somaliland in the 1902-4 Campaign (medal and two clasps); military duty European War, 1914-19, including 17 months' overseas service (1914-15 Star, British War medal, 1914-19, and Victory medal); mentioned in the lists published with the Gazettes of India, dated 21 Sep. 1918 and 29 July 1919, for valuable services rendered in India in connection with the War, 1914-19, and presented with a War Badge as a souvenir and mark of appreciation of the Government of India; Superintendent of Prisons, Madras, 1906-12; Medical Superintendent, Central Jail, Coimbatore, 1912-14; Inspector-General of Prisons, Madras Presidency, 1919-31; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals and Prisons, Assam, 1931-35. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook and Son, Berkeley Street, W.1.

CAMERON, Katharine, R.S.W., A.R.E.; painter and etcher; *b.* Glasgow; *d.* of Rev. Robert and Margaret Cameron; *m.* 1928, Arthur Kay, *q.v.*, but retains maiden name professionally. *Educ.:* Glasgow School of Art; Paris. Exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Scottish Academy, Royal Glasgow Institute, Berlin, Liverpool, Venice, Leipzig, Munich, Turin, etc.; works purchased by Scottish Modern Arts Association, Corporations of Liverpool and Leeds; Collection of etchings purchased by Library of Congress, Washington, U.S.A.; represented by etchings in the British Museum Print Room, and by water-colour drawings in the Tate Gallery and Victoria and Albert Museum; Books illustrated: Flowers I Love, Haunting Edinburgh, Where the Bee Sucks; Iain, The Happy Puppy, etc. *Address:* 11 Regent Terrace, Edinburgh. *Club:* Ladies' Caledonian, Edinburgh.

See also Sir D. Y. Cameron.

CAMERON, Col. Kenneth, C.M.G. 1918; surgeon, retired; *b.* 1863. *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ont.; B.A., M.D., C.M. McGill University, Montreal. Served with Canadian A.M.C., European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); Consulting Staff, Montreal General Hospital. *Address:* 4167 Dorchester Street West, Westmount, Que., Canada. *Club:* University, Montreal.

CAMERON, Ludovick Charles Richard Duncombe-Jewell; ex-M.O.H.; *b.* Liskeard, Cornwall, 6 Sep. 1866; *e. s.* of late Richard Jewell; *m.* 1st, 1895, Mary Amy (*d.* 1904), *e. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Charles Slaughter, R.M.L.I.; 2nd, Janet Sarah (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late General Robert Bruce of Glendouglie; 3rd, Katharine Gertrude, *g. d.* of late Sir George Findlay. *Educ.:* private tutor, and on the Continent. Formerly Lieut. Royal Fusiliers; acted as special war correspondent of the Times and Morning Post; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (medal and 2 clasps); Lieut. Cameron Highlanders, 1914-16, and Instructor, Northern Command School of Scouting; served with B.E.F., France, 1915-16 (1914-15 Star, British War and Victory Medal); resumed surname of Cameron by deed-poll, 1904. *Publications:* The Book of the Caravan, 1907; Otters and Otter-hunting, 1908; The Otter-Hunter's Diary and Companion; The Hunting Horn: What to Blow and How to Blow it, 1910;

Scarlet and Blue, a hunting novel, 1912; Infantry Scouting, 1916; The Wild Foods of Great Britain, 1917; Minor Field Sports, 1921; Rhymes of Sport in old French verse forms, 1925; Rod, Pole and Perch: Angling and Otter Hunting Sketches, 1927; Love Lies Bleeding: Lyrics, 1929; The Lady of the Leash: A Sporting Novel, 1935; Lonsdale Library: Deer, Hare and Otter Hunting (Otter Hunting Section), 1936. *Address:* Erracht, Hythe, Kent. *Club:* St. Andrew's (London).

CAMERON, Matthew Brown, C.I.E. 1930; M.A. (Glasg.); B.Sc. (Lond.); D.Litt. (Lucknow); *b.* 22 Sep. 1867; 2nd *s.* of Robert Cameron, Paisley; *m.* Margaret, 2nd *d.* of John Croall, Kelso; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow and London Universities. Professor, Canning College, Lucknow, 1895-1921; Principal, 1911-1926; Professor of Philosophy, Lucknow University, 1921-26; Dean of Faculty of Arts, Lucknow University, 1921-26; Vice Chancellor, Lucknow University, 1926-30. *Address:* Southernhay, Livermead, Torquay, South Devon. *T.:* Torquay 65330.

CAMERON, Major-General Neville John Gordon, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; A.D.C. to the King, 1920; Colonel of the Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders since 1929; *b.* 9 Oct. 1873; *s.* of late General Sir William Gordon Cameron, G.C.B.; *m.* 1915, Joan, *d.* of Colonel P. C. E. Newbigging, late R.A.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, two medals two clasps); S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Bt. Major); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col.); Maj.-Gen., 1925; commanded 49th (West Riding) Division Territorial Army, 1926-30; retired pay, 1931. *Club:* United Service.

CAMERON, Brig. Orford Somerville, D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of late Colonel A. S. Cameron, V.C., C.B.; *b.* 1878; *m.* Hester Nina, *d.* of late Peter Hordern, Bury House, Alverstoke; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery 1897; served in Mauritius as private secretary and A.D.C. to Sir Charles Bruce, Governor; S. African War, including Ladysmith, Battle of Elandslaaghte and operations in Transvaal and Free State (wounded); European War—France, 1914-1916, 1st Battle of Ypres, Festubert, Loos, Salonica, 1916-19, including occupation of Caucasus (D.S.O., despatches five times, Greek Military Cross); Brigadier, R.A., Southern Command, 1930-34; retired, 1934; Hon. Colonel 57th (Wessex) A.A. Brigade, R.A. (T.), 1933. *Recreations:* any field sports. *Address:* Earlscourt Farmhouse, Amesbury, Wilts. *T.:* Amesbury 320.

CAMERON, Samuel J., M.B., F.C.O.G., F.R.F.P.S.; Regius Professor of Midwifery, University of Glasgow; *b.* 7 Jan. 1878; *s.* of Murdoch Cameron, M.D. and Agnes Wallace; *m.* 1908; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; University of Glasgow. Gynaecologist, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Obstetric Surgeon, Royal Maternity Hospital, Glasgow; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon to the County of Lanark special hospitals; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon and Gynaecologist to the Royal Infirmary, Perth; Gynaecologist to the Dumfries and Galloway Infirmary, Dumfries; late President, Obstetrical Society of Glasgow. *Publications:* several text books of obstetrics and gynaecology. *Recreations:* out-door sports, especially shooting; collecting antiques and prints. *Address:* 15 Lynedoch Street, Glasgow; Stobieside, Strathaven, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Douglas 4505, Darvel 255.

CAMERON, Thomas Wright Moir, T.D; Ph.D. Edin.; M.R.C.V.S.; M.A. (Edin.), D.Sc. (Edin.); Research Professor of Parasitology and Director, Institute of Parasitology, McGill University, Montreal; *b.* Glasgow, 29 April 1894; *e. s.* of Hugh Cameron, Edinburgh; *m.* Stella Blanche, *y. d.* of F. H. Hill, Oxford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School, Glasgow; Glasgow, Edinburgh, and London Universities; Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh. Research Scholar, Edinburgh University, 1921-23; Ministry of Agriculture Research Scholar, 1921-23; Senior Research Assistant, Institute of Agricultural Parasitology, London, 1923-25; Lecturer and Milner Fellow in the Department of Helminthology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 1925-29; Commission in H.L.I. 1914-16; R.A.F. 1916-19; in Royal (Dick) Veterinary Contingent O.T.C. 1921-23; Major R.A.V.C. (T.A.) London (2nd Division), 1923-35; Sec., Section of Tropical Diseases and Parasitology, Vice-Pres. Section of Comparative Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine, 1926-29; Lecturer in Helminthology in University of Edinburgh and in Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, 1929-32; Contributor on Veterinary Diseases to Bulletin of Hygiene; Secretary, Edinburgh Branch, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Fellow American Geog. Society. *Publications:* Animal Diseases in Relation to Man; Internal Parasites of Domesticated Animals; Early History of Carribee Islands; numerous papers on parasitic helminths of animals, and on diseases of animals in relation to man. *Address:* P.O. Box 231, MacDonald College P.O., P.Q., Canada.

CAMERON, William, B.Sc. (Lond.); A.R.C.S. (Lond.); Professor of Physics, St. Mungo's College, Glasgow; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School, Glasgow; Royal College of Science, London. Headmaster of N. Kelvinside Secondary School, Glasgow; Captain R.A.M.C. (attached); X-ray Specialist 8th (Lucknow) Division, Indian Army. *Publications:* Elementary Physics, Parts 1 and 2. *Recreations:* gardening, music. *Address:* Oakley, Bishopbriggs, Lanarkshire.

CAMERON, William Ernest (Mark Allerton), Barrister-at-law; *b.* Glasgow, 1881; *y. s.* of late Rev. James Cameron, M.A., Glasgow; *m.* late Douglas Margaret, *y. d.* of late Walter Robertson, Highgate; two *s.* *Educ.:* High School and University, Glasgow. M.A. and LL.B.; Barrister, Middle Temple; helped to found and edited The World of Golf. Lectures—Merely my Opinion; Graven Images; An Optimist on Leave. *Publications:* Frivolous Glasgow, 1903; Towns and Types, 1906; The London Way, 1909; Such and Such Things, 1910; Let Justice be Done, 1912; The Girl on the Green, 1914; A Maid and her Money; The Case of Richard Eden, 1918; A Business Girl, 1919; By Way of Bohemia, 1920; Golf Made Easy (with R. Browning), 1910; many serial stories. *Play:* The Girl from Corsica. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Lammerlaw, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire.

CAMERON, William Lochiel Sapte Lovett, C.S.I. 1909; *b.* 29 Dec. 1854; *s.* of late Surg.-Major W. Lochiel Cameron; *m.* 1891, Frances, *d.* of late Henry Coke of St. Aubyn's, Hove; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Entered service, 1877; served in various capacities in Sind and different parts of Bombay Presidency; Executive Engineer, 1889; Superintending Engineer, 1903; Secretary Public Works Department Government of Bombay, 1906; retired from service, 1911; Member of the Legislative Council, Bombay. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, riding. *Address:* Clarendon, Pittville, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 3555.

CAMERON-HEAD, Francis Somerville Cameron; *b.* 17 Nov. 1896; *o. s.* of late James Cameron-Head of Inverailort Castle, Inverness-shire, and Christian, *d.* and *heiress* of Duncan Cameron of Inverailort, D.L., Inverness-shire; *g.s.* of Sir Francis Somerville Head, Bart. *Educ.:* Wellington College;

Balliol College, Oxford; B.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1923; Royal Artillery (T.A. Reserve); Esquire of S. John of Jerusalem in England; Fellow of the Zoological Society; Scottish Pipers Society. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 6 Pump Court, Temple, E.C.; *T.:* Central 9041; 40 Lowndes Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 3078; Inverailort Castle, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

CAMERON-SWAN, Capt. Donald; late Royal Air Force; F.R.A.S.; F.R.P.S.; F.S.A. Scot.; *b.* 22 April 1863; *e. s.* of late Sir Joseph Swan, F.R.S., and 1st wife, Frances White (*d.* 1868); assumed additional surname of Cameron by Deed Poll in 1900, being maiden name of Sir Joseph's mother; *m.* 1900, Grace, *d.* of late Deputy W. H. Williamson, Lieut. for City of London; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mr. Lake's School, Caterham; New College, Eastbourne; University College, Bristol. Trained as a mechanical and electrical engineer; one of the founders of the Swan Electric Engraving Co., 1885, in which he took a leading interest for 32 years, as Partner, Proprietor, and Managing Director; served 1st Volunteer Battalion Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment, 1915-17; Lieutenant R.N.V.R. (attached R.N.A.S.) 1917; Captain R.A.F., 1918; inventor and patentee of several improvements in photo-engraving; Medallist of Royal Photographic Society and Royal Society of Arts; awarded Grand Prix at Franco-British Exhibition, 1908; Chieftain of Clan Cameron Association; member British Astronomical Association; Vice-President, Unitarian Literary Society, Cape Town; President, Astronomical Society of South Africa, 1930-31. *Publications:* Photo-engraving; Observations on Photographing Paintings and Drawings; Pioneers of Photogravure; Highland Chiefs of To-day; A Pageant of the Sun; contributions to magazines and newspapers; lectures and articles on Tristan da Cunha, which he visited, Jan. 1932, in H.M.S. Carlisle. *Recreations:* water-colour sketching, photography, astronomy, and Highland lore. *Address:* Strathmore, Kalk Bay, C.P., South Africa. *T.A.:* Strathmore, Kalkbay.

See also Lt.-Col. R. K. Morcom.

CAMM, Dom Bede, O.S.B.; M.A.; F.S.A.; *e. s.* of late John B. M. Camm, M.A., sometime 12th Lancers, and Caroline, *d.* of Richard Edward Arden, of Sunbury Park, Middlesex, and East Burnham House, Bucks; *b.* Sunbury Park, 26 Dec. 1864. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Keble College, Oxford (B.A. with 2nd Class Theological Honours, 1887); Cuddesdon Theological College. Ordained in Anglican Orders, 1888; Curate, St. Agnes', Kennington Park, till 1890; received into Catholic Church at Maredsous Abbey, 1890; became Benedictine monk there same year; studied at Rome for the priesthood; ordained 1895, and until 1912 stationed at Erdington Abbey; summoned to Caldey to arrange the reception of the Anglican Benedictines there into the Catholic Church, 1913; appointed Novice-Master of the Community by the Holy See, 1913; affiliated to the Community of St. Gregory's Abbey, Downside, 1913; Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-19, stationed in Egypt; M.A. (Cantab.), 1919; Master of Benet House, Cambridge, the Downside School of Studies, 1919-31. *Publications:* numerous works and articles on English Catholic history: A Benedictine Martyr in England, 1897; A Day in the Cloister, 1900; In the Brave Days of Old, 1900; Lives of the Blessed English Martyrs, 1904; Tyburn Conferences, 1906, 1909; William Cardinal Allen, 1909; Forgotten Shrines, 1910; Pilgrim Paths in Latin Lands, 1923; Joint author with F. Bligh Bond of Roodscreens and Roodlofts, 1909; Some Norfolk Roodscreens—being Parts VII-VIII of the new Supplement to Blomefield's Norfolk (Clement Ingleby), 1929; Nine Martyr Monks, 1931; Life of B. John Wall, the Martyr of Harvington, 1932; Life of the Foundress of Tyburn Convent, 1933. *Address:* Downside Abbey, Stratton-on-the-Fosse, near Bath.

CAMMAERTS, Emile; C.B.E.; Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow); Officier de l'Ordre de Léopold; F.R.His.S.; Cor. Member of the Royal Society of Literature; Professor of Belgian Studies and Institutions in the University of London; *b.* Brussels; Belgian subject; *m.* Tita Brand; six c. In Belgium until 1908; settled in England since that date. *Publications:* Four volumes of translations from J. Ruskin and one of G. K. Chesterton (into French); Les Bellini—An essay in art criticism; The Childhood of Christ as seen by the Primitive Masters, 1922; Les Deux Bossus, La Veillée de Noël (plays); Belgian Poems, 1915; New Belgian Poems, 1917; Messines and other Poems, 1918; Belgium, From the Roman Invasion to the Present Day, 1920; Poèmes Intimes, 1922; The Treasure House of Belgium, 1924; The Poetry of Nonsense, 1925; Discoveries in England, 1930; Rubens, Painter and Diplomat, 1931; Albert of Belgium, 1935. *Address:* The Eyrie, Hillside Road, Radlett, Herts; Quadrant House, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 2960. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CAMMIDGE, Percy John, M.D.(Lond.) 1908; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.(Lond.)1898; D.P.H. (Camb.)1903; *b.* York, 1872; *s.* of John Cammidge; *m.* Agnes Jane, 2nd *d.* of late John Staniland Gainsborough; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edward VI. Grammar School, E. Retford; University of Leeds; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Demonstrator of Biology, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Lecturer in Biology, E. London Polytechnic; Treasurer's Research Student, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Path. Curator, General Infirmary, Leeds; County Bacteriologist, West Riding, Yorks; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1904. *Publications:* The Pancreas: its Surgery and Pathology; Gallstones and their Treatment; Glycosuria and Allied Conditions; Diabetes, Dieting and Cookery; The Fæces of Children and Adults; New Views on Diabetes Mellitus; The Insulin Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus; contributions to current medical literature. *Recreations:* architecture, photography. *Address:* 85 North Gate, Regents Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Welbeck 6403.

CAMOYS, 5th Baron, *cr.* 1264; **Ralph Francis Julian Stonor;** *b.* 28 Jan. 1884; *e. s.* of 4th Baron and Jessie Philippa, 2nd *d.* of late Robert Russell Carew, Carpenders Park, Watford; *m.* 1911, Mildred, *d.* of late W. Watts Sherman, Rhode Island, U.S.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Oratory, Edgbaston; Balliol College, Oxford. Late Captain Oxfordshire Yeomanry, Lieut. Oxf. Yeo. attached R.A.F. *S.* father, 1897. Owns about 3000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Ralph Robert Watts Sherman Stonor, *b.* 5 July 1913. *Address:* Stonor, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Turville-Heath 5. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Royal Automobile.

See also Hon. Sir H. J. Stonor.

CAMP, Instructor Captain J., C.B.1931; R.N., retired; *b.* 15 March 1877; *s.* of late William Camp, Highgate; *m.* 1919, Léonie May, *d.* of late John May, Highgate; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Owen's School Islington; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Entered Royal Navy, 1898; served in various ships afloat till 1909; Head of Navigation Department, R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1909-14 and 1915-21; in H.M.S. Erin, Grand Fleet, 1914-15; in R.N. Training Establishment, Shotley, during 1922; Deputy Superintendent of Naval Examinations, Admiralty, 1923-33; retired list, 1932; qualified as interpreter in French, 1902. *Address:* 115 Bridge Lane, Golder's Green, N.W. 11. *T.:* Speedwell 3976.

CAMPAGNAC, Prof. E. T., M.A.; Professor of Education, University of Liverpool;

m.; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Was Warden of Manchester University Settlement; Assistant Lecturer in Classics at Cardiff and one of H.M.'s Inspectors of Schools. *Publications:* The Cambridge Platonists; Poetry and Teaching; The Teaching of Composition; Lancashire Legends; Hoole's Art of Teaching; A Theory of Education; Practical Problems in Education; Converging Paths; Sadoleto on Education (with K. Forbes); Brinsley's Ludus Literarius; Elements of Religion and Religious Teaching; Society and Solitude; Mulcaster's Elementarie; Education; Reports and Papers on Educational Subjects. *Address:* University, Liverpool.

CAMPBELL, family name of **Duke of Argyll,** of **Baron Blythswood,** of **Earl of Breadalbane,** of **Earl Cawdor,** and of **Barons Glenavy** and **Stratheden.**

CAMPBELL, Col. Alan James, D.S.O 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1897, Mary Grace, *d.* of Col. Alexander Sinclair Grove, D.S.O., Rathlin Island, Co. Antrim. Served Burma Expedition, 1889 (medal with clasp) and 1891-92; Chin Hills Expedition, 1893-94; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Lisvarna, Ballycastle, Co. Antrim.

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col. Alexander, C.M.G., 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *y. s.* of A. D. Campbell, 8 Bellevue Crescent, Edinburgh; *b.* 14 Mar. 1881; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1900; retired 1925; served S. African War, 1901-2 (medal and 5 clasps); operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, France, 1914-19 (despatches six times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); N.W. Frontier of India and Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches, clasp). *Recreations:* fishing and shooting.

CAMPBELL, Alexander; Director Daily Mirror; Director Press and General Publicity Service; Director and Editor The Blue Peter; Fellow of Institute of Journalists; *b.* Halifax; *m.* Maud, *d.* of Arthur Smith; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ilkley Grammar School, etc. Assistant Editor, Leeds Mercury; Acting Editor, Daily Record, Glasgow; Director Sunday Pictorial for ten years; Assistant Editor, Sunday Pictorial; Editor Daily Mirror nearly eleven years; Special Correspondent home and abroad; writer on industrial, political, and social problems, etc.: Vice-President Victoria Hospital for Children; Life Governor Children's Hospital, Great Ormonde Street; of the Royal Free Hospital and the East London Hospital for Children; etc.; Hon. Treasurer, Institute of Journalists, 1929-31. *Address:* 29 Burdon Lane, Cheam; The Tongs House, Fairlight, Sussex. *T.:* Pett 5. *Club:* Arts.

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col. Alexander George, D.S.O. 1918; E.D.; F.R.G.S.; Mining Engineer, Melbourne, Australia, and Director of North Broken Hill, Ltd., Mount Coolon Gold Mines N.L., and other companies; *b.* St. Kilda, Melbourne, 4 Feb. 1889; *s.* of the late Alexander and Jane Heather Campbell, Melbourne; *m.* 1928, Amy Adeline, *d.* of Edward Jaques, Melbourne; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College, Melbourne; School of Mines, Ballarat. Gained general experience in mining and metallurgy at Broken Hill, and with Mount Morgan G.M. Co. in Queensland, 1910-13; obtained N.S.W. Government Mine Manager's Certificate, 1913; Chief Surveyor to North Broken Hill, Ltd., 1913-15; Surveyor and Mining Engineer to Burma Corporation, Burma, 1920-21; General Manager of B.H.P. Block 10 Mine, 1921-23; consulting mining engineer and director of mining companies since 1923; Member of Institution of Mining and Metallurgy (London), Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, and American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; 2nd Lieut. in Senior Cadets, Broken Hill, 1913-14; enlisted with A.I.F. and appointed 2nd Lieut., 1915; served with 8th Bn. A.I.F. until 1919; Lieut. 1916; Captain, 1917 (D.S.O., despatches, severely wounded thrice); commanded 50th Battalion A.M.F., 1922-23; (39th Battalion), A.M.F., 1933-35. *Publications:* on technical subjects in the Proceedings of the Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash racquets, dinghy sailing. *Address:* 4 Sussex Street, Middle Brighton, Melbourne, Australia. *T.:* X 5024. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Melbourne Golf, Royal Brighton Yacht, Black Rock Yacht, West Brighton, Constitutional, Broken Hill, Sandringham, Melbourne. [*Died 5 July 1936.*

CAMPBELL, Admiral Alexander Victor, C.B. 1924; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1910; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late L. A. Campbell; *m.* 1932, Elsie Kathleen, *widow* of Major Harry Gordon and *d.* of late F. G. Kennedy. Entered Navy, 1887; Lieut. 1894; Commander, 1905; Captain, 1913; Rear-Admiral, 1923; Vice-Admiral, 1928; Rear-Admiral in charge and Admiral Superintendent, Malta Dockyard, 1926-28; served Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1928; Admiral, retired, 1932. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CAMPBELL, Angus John; *see* Dunstaffnage.

CAMPBELL, Archibald; retired Judge of the High Court of Lahore; *b.* 18 Jan. 1877; *y.* and *o. surv. s.* of late John Campbell of Kilberry; *m.* 1905, Violet, *y. d.* of late Sir Cecil Beadon, K.C.S.I., Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge, M.A. Passed into Indian Civil Service, 1900; Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1901; Additional Judge High Court, 1921-25; Puisne Judge, 1925-28; retired, 1928; lecturer in Indian Law to the Board of Indian Civil Service Studies, Cambridge University, 1929. *Address:* 14 Latham Road, Cambridge.

CAMPBELL, Sir Archibald Henry; Kt. *cr.* 1931; *b.* 28 May 1870; *e. s.* of George Augustus Campbell and Hon. Mrs. Campbell, *d.* of 8th Viscount Barrington; *m.* 1905, Hon. Beryl Dawnay, *d.* of 8th Viscount Downe; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton. Member of the Stock Exchange, 1896; Deputy Chairman, 1918; Chairman, 1923-36; Governor of Guy's Hospital; Member of the London Committee of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Families Association, 1914-19; Chairman of the Shoreditch War Pensions Committee; Member of the London War Pensions Committee, 1925-26; Lieutenant of City of London, 1931; Member of the Company Law Amendment Committee appointed by the Board of Trade. *Recreations:* travelling, reading, gardening. *Address:* 34 Seymour Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2120; Common wood Lodge, Chipperfield, Herts.

CAMPBELL, Archibald Hunter, B.C.L., M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law; Barber Professor of Jurisprudence in the University of Birmingham since 1935; *b.* Edinburgh, 1902; *o. c.* of Donald Campbell, M.A. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh (Dux); University of Edinburgh (M.A., Mackenzie Classical Scholarship, Ferguson Classical Scholarship); University College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). 1st Class in Hon. Mods., Lit. Hum., Jurisprudence and B.C.L.; Senior Demy of Magdalen College, 1927-28; Senior Student of Oxford University, 1928; Fellow of All Souls, 1928-30; Stowell Civil Law Fellow, University College, Oxford, 1930-35. *Address:* The University, Birmingham. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

CAMPBELL, Major Archibald James Hamilton Douglas (of Blythswood), O.B.E. 1919; late 4th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* Dec. 1884; *m.*

1913, Hon. Anna Leonora Beatrice Butler Massey, 4th *d.* of 5th Baron Clarina; three *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Order of the White Eagle of Serbia, O.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, yachting. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

CAMPBELL, Capt. Archibald John, D.S.O. 1902; late 19th Hussars; *b.* 15 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Colonel J. H. Campbell; *m.* 1906, Ethel Mary (*d.* 1932), 3rd *d.* of late J. Gretton. *Educ.:* Wellington. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and clasp); W. Africa, 1901-2; Aro Expedition (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Ebeku Expedition, in command (despatches, African G. S. medal and clasps); European War (France), 1914-15; Reserve of Officers. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CAMPBELL, Sir Archibald (Spencer Lindsey), J.P., D.L.; 5th Bt. of Succoth, Dumbartonshire; *cr.* 1808; *b.* 27 June 1852; *s.* of late George Ramsay Campbell, H.E.I.C.S., and Lucy, *e. d.* of Thomas Spencer Lindsey, of Hollymount, Co. Mayo, and *g.-g.s.* of Sir Ilay Campbell, 1st Bt.; *S. cousin,* 1874; *m.* 1887, Harriet K.G., *d.* of Col. Reynell-Pack, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Univ. Coll., Oxford (B.A.). Formerly Lieut. Highland Borderers (Stirling Militia). Barr. (Scot.) 1880; President, 1916-22, of National Bible Society of Scotland; a Vice-President C.M.S. *Heir: s.* George Ilay (*b.* 20 Jan. 1894; *m.* 1926, Clematis (marriage dissolved by Court of Session, 1935), *e. d.* of late Walter Waring and Lady Clementine Waring, *q.v.*; one *s.* Captain Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; retired]. *Address:* Garscube, Glasgow, N.W. *T.A.:* Garscube, Maryhill. *T.:* Bearsden 2. *Clubs:* Carlton, National; New, Edin; Western, Scottish Automobile Glasgow.

CAMPBELL, Archibald Y., M.A., Gladstone Professor of Greek at the University of Liverpool; *b.* 18 April 1885; *e. s.* of late George Campbell, Clydesdale Bank, Blantyre; *m.* 1912, Olwen, *y. d.* of late Professor James Ward, Sc.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Fettes College, Edinburgh; St. John's College, Cambridge; 1st division, 1st class, Classical Tripos, 1907. Assistant-Lecturer, Liverpool, 1908-9; Lecturer, University College, Reading, 1909-11; Fellowship, St. John's College, Cambridge, 1910; and Lectureship, 1911-22. *Publications:* Horace: A New Interpretation; Poems, 1926; Horati Carmina XX, 1934; The Agamemnon of Aeschylus, edition, 1936; articles, reviews; contributions to classical periodicals. *Recreation:* folk-dancing. *Address:* Moorside, Caldy, Cheshire. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

CAMPBELL, Sir Archibald Young Gipps, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1932; C.S.I. 1927; C.I.E. 1911; O.B.E. 1920; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1916; V.D.; M.A.; F.R.A.S.; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 18 May 1872; *s.* of late Archibald S. Campbell; *m.* 1910, Frances Irene, *d.* of late Rev. H. Savill Young of Mallards Court, Stokenchurch, Bucks; three *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar, 9th Wrangler, Tyson Medallist, Smith's Prizeman). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1895; served in Madras Presidency as Assistant and Head Assistant Collector, 1896-1902; Under-Secretary to Govt., 1902-6; Private Secretary to Governor of Madras, 1906-12; Collector, 1912-1913, 1917-18; President, Corporation of Madras, 1913; Member, Weights and Measures Committee, India, 1913-14; Secretary to Madras Govt., 1918-19, 1923; Director of Industries, 1919-21; Retrenchment Officer, Coorg, 1922; Member of Board of Revenue, Madras, 1922-1924; Retrenchment Officer, Rajputana, Central India, etc., 1923; Chief Secretary to Madras Govt., 1925-30; Member of Executive Council, Madras, 1930-35; Temporary Member of Council, Madras, 1926, 1927, 1928, and 1929; General Secretary to British Red Cross in France, 1915-16 (despatches); founded and organised British Red Cross Central Prisoners of War Organisation. *Address:* Flowers Court, Pangbourne, Berks. *T.:* Pangbourne 150.

CAMPBELL Maj. Hon. Cecil James Henry, C.M.G. 1930; Managing Director Marconi Radio Telegraph Coy., Egypt, since 1933; *b.* 1891; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Glenavy; *m.* 1934, Mrs. Martha Evelyn Audrey Courtney. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Oxford University. Represented Oxford University, British Isles, Irish Free State, and Egypt at lawn tennis; Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1917; Legal Secretary to Financial Adviser to the Egyptian Government, 1922-30; Legal Counsellor to Residency, Egypt, 1930-32.

CAMPBELL, Charles Arthur; Professor of Philosophy, University College of North Wales, Bangor, since 1932; *b.* 13 Jan. 1897; *s.* of John Munro Campbell and Rose Jane Arthur; *m.* 1926, Ruth Stewart, *y. d.* of Claud Bald; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford. Served European War, 2nd Lieut. in 10th Border Regt. at home and in Egypt, Jan. 1915-Oct. 1917 (invalided out); Assistant in Moral Philosophy at Glasgow, 1924; Lecturer, 1925. *Publications:* Scepticism and Construction; papers in Mind, Philosophy, and Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society. *Recreations:* badminton, tennis, bridge. *Address:* 2 Menai View Terrace, Bangor, N. Wales. *T.:* Bangor 161.

CAMPBELL, Charles Graham; J.P. of Jura; *er. s.* of late Colin Campbell of Jura and Frances Monteath Sidey (*d.* 1925); *b.* 3 June 1880; *m.* 1930, Debora Sylvester Fane, *d.* of William Gore Lambarde, Beechmont, Sevenoaks; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Served R.F.A., 1915-19; Station owner, N.S.W. Australia. *Recreations:*
Address: Jura
Craighouse. *C*

CAMPBELL, Sir Charles Ralph, Bt., *cr.* 1628; Capt., S.R., 2nd Life Guards; *s.* of 11th Bt. and Sara, *d.* of Hon. William Robinson, of Cheviot Hills, N.Z.; *S.* father, 1919; *b.* 14 Dec. 1881; *m.* 1915, Nancy Sarah, *o. d.* of late Edward Chapman, Canterbury, New Zealand; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War with 2nd Life Guards R.R., Tank Corps and on personal staff of Gen. Sir Alex. Godley, etc. *Heir: b.* Norman Dugald Ferrier, *b.* 1883. *Recreations:* yachting, polo, golf. *Address:* Davaar, Bembridge, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

CAMPBELL, Captain Charles Ross, D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1922; late Royal Indian Navy; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of Captain Alexander Campbell, C.I.E., D.S.O., R.I.M.; *m.* 1933, Edith, *d.* of N. McNally; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; H.M.S. Conway. Joined Royal Indian Marine, 1898; Lieut. 1902; Lieutenant-Commander, 1910; Commander, 1917; Captain, 1924; transferred to Royal Engineers as Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col. 1917; granted rank of Lieut.-Col., Royal Engineers, 1919; rejoined Royal Indian Marine, 1919; served in Persian Gulf Arms Traffic Operations, 1912-13 (Naval General Service medal and clasp); Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (despatches 5 times, D.S.O.); retired 1930; 2nd Class Order of the El Nahda of the Hedjaz. *Recreations:* various. *Club:* East India United Service.

CAMPBELL, Charles Stewart, O.B.E.; M.A.; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 14 March 1875; *s.* of late Col. Frederick Campbell, C.B., V.D., J.P., *s.* of Sir John Campbell Bt. of Airds, Argyllshire, and Emilie Guillaumine, *d.* of Donald Maclaine of Lochbuie, Isle of Mull; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; King's College, Cambridge. First Class Classical Tripos; passed into I.C.S. 1898; arrived

in India, 1899; Registrar of Co-operative Credit Societies, Bombay Presidency, 1906-11; served in Indian Army Reserve of Officers, during war, as Recruiting Officer of the Bombay Presidency; from which retired, after war, and granted rank of Lt.-Col. *Recreations:* tennis, etc., music. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Limited, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India United Service, National.

CAMPBELL, Colin Frederick, J.P. Kent; *b.* 1866; *e. s.* of G. W. Campbell, who was a younger son of Colin Campbell of Colgrain; *m.* 1890, Lady Angela Mary Alice, 2nd *d.* of 4th Earl of Harrowby; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Past Governor, The London Assurance; Chairman Alexanders Discount Co., Ltd.; Chairman of the National Provincial Bank, Ltd., since 1933; Director, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China. *Address:* Everlands, Sevenoaks; 17 Lowndes Square, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 4255. *Club:* Carlton.
See also Sir Godfrey Macdonald.

CAMPBELL, Colin George Pelham, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 31 May 1872; *e. s.* of John Campbell (*d.* 1887) and Adela Harriet, 2nd *d.* of Lord Chas. Pelham-Clinton; *m.* 1893, Lady Ileene Frances Cairns, 2nd *d.* of 13th Earl of Huntingdon; two *s.* Late Lt. Scots Guards. Owns 35,186 acres. *Address:* Stonefield, Tarbert, Loch Fyne.

CAMPBELL, David, M.C., M.A., B.Sc., M.D., F.R.F.P.S.; Regius Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics University of Aberdeen since 1930; Representative of University, on General Medical Council; *b.* 6 May 1889; *m.* 1921, Margaret, *o. d.* of Alexander Lyle of Kerse. *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; University of Glasgow; Johns Hopkins University, M.A. (Honours), 1911; B.Sc. 1911; M.B., Ch.B. (Honours), 1916; M.D. (Honours and Bellahouston Gold Medal), 1924. Capt. (a/Major) R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1916-19; University Assistant to Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Glasgow University, 1919-21; Pollok Lecturer in Materia Medica and Pharmacology, 1921-30; Resident Physician, 1915-16; Physician to Out-Patients, 1920-29; Assistant Physician to Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1929-30, Extra-Hon. Physician, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, since 1930; Rockefeller Medical Fellow in Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 1925-26. *Publications:* Handbook of Therapeutics; Papers on Pharmacological and Therapeutic subjects in various medic. and scient. journals. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Marischal College, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 5054.

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col. Duncan, of Inverneill., J.P. Co. of Argyll; *b.* 15 Jan. 1880; *e. s.* of Colonel Duncan Campbell of Inverneill, O.B.E., D.L., J.P. (*d.* 1922), and Isabel (*d.* 1911), *d.* of J. A. Tobin of Eastham House, Cheshire; *m.* 1905, Ethel, *e. d.* of John I. Waterbury of Morristown, New Jersey, U.S.A. (whom he divorced, 1934); three *s.* *Educ.:* Cargilfield, Edinburgh; Rugby School; Pembroke College, Oxford. Raised and commanded Reserve Batt. 8th A. & S.H., 1915-16; served European War with B.E.F., 1916-17. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Heir:* *e. s.* John Lorne Campbell, *b.* 1 Oct. 1906. *Address:* Inverneill, Ardrishaig, Argyll. *Club:* Caledonian.

CAMPBELL, Bt. Lt.-Col. Edward Fitzgerald, D.S.O. 1918; K.R.R.C.; 3rd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Guy Campbell, 3rd Bt.; *b.* 7 Oct. 1893; *m.* 1917, Enid Leyland (against whom he obtained a *decree nisi*, 1936), *d.* of late Major Francis Elmer Speed, Knowlton Court, nr. Canterbury. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1913; Capt., 1916; Major, 1930; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1935; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CAMPBELL, Rev. Edward Fitzhardinge, D.S.O. 1918; Vicar of Great Glen with Great Stretton, Leicestershire, since 1933; *b.* 17 Jan. 1880; *e. s.* of late Rev. Ed. Fitzhardinge Campbell, M.A., and *g.s.* of Very Rev. Theo. F. Campbell, D.D., Dean of Dromore; *m.* 1917, Edith Mary, *d.* of late Edward Dunk, Gravesend; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; B.A. with honours. Curate of St. Mary's, Dublin, 1904; Chaplain to Forces, 4th class, 1906 served in England three years and S. Africa for five years; embarked with B.E.F. for France in Aug. 1914; Chaplain 3rd class, 1916, and Deputy Assist. Chaplain General, temp. rank 2nd class Chaplain, 1917 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Chaplain, 2nd class, Jan. 1921; 1st class, 1926; Assistant Chaplain-General, Malta, 1927; Egypt, 1929; Western Command, Chester, 1931; retired pay, 1932. *Recreations:* International Rugby footballer, holding the unique record in Ireland of playing for his school XV. and the International team same year, 1899. *Address:* Great Glen Vicarage, Leicester.

CAMPBELL, Sir Edward (Taswell), Kt., *cr.* 1933; J.P.; M.P. (C.) Bromley since 1930; *b.* 9 April 1879; *s.* of late Col. F. Campbell, C.B.; *m.* 1904, Edith Jane Warren, a Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of A. J. Warren, Epsom, Surrey; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College (a Governor). Worked in James Finlay & Co., London, East India merchants, 1895-1899; tobacco planter in Sumatra, 1900; joined Maclaine Watson & Co., Java, 1900; retired as partner, 1921; connected with British Consulate in Java, 1901-20, being for some years British Vice-Consul (Trading); was Vice-Consul during the whole of the War, and acted for some time as French Consul; member of L.C.C. for W. Lewisham, 1922-25; contested the Parliamentary Division of N.-W. Camberwell, 1923; M.P. (C.) N.-W. Camberwell, 1924-29; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Kingsley Wood, Minister of Health, since 1931; was made a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in 1923; Commander on the Headquarters Staff of Metropolitan Special Constabulary; Vice-President National Association of Boys' Clubs; Chairman James Allen's Girls' School; Vice-Chairman Royal Normal College for the Blind; on Committee of Society of London Golf Captains. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, and golf. *Address:* Ambleside, 52 Westmoreland Road, Bromley, Kent. *T.A.:* E. T. Campbell, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 1776. *Clubs:* Carlton, M.C.C., I Zingari.
See also Vice-Adm. Gordon Campbell.

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col. Eric, D.S.O. 1919; V.D.; Solicitor; Member of firm, Campbell, Campbell & Campbell, 33 Hunter Street, Sydney; Chairman of Directors, Mount Morgan, Ltd.; *b.* 11 April 1893; *s.* of Allan Campbell, B.A., LL.B., and Florence M., *d.* of Capt. William Russell, 28th Regt.; *m.* Nancy, *d.* of William Browne, Memagong Station, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manly Grammar School. Sergeant N.S.W. Coronation Contingent of Senior Cadets, 1911; served European War, 1915-18, Lieut. to Major Australian Field Artillery, since promoted to Lt.-Col.; commanded 27th Battery and 46th Battery (D.S.O., despatches twice); admitted solicitor, N.S.W., 1919; created, organised, and led New Guard, 1930-32. *Publication:* The New Road, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, swimming, etc. *Address:* Boongala, Kuringai Avenue, Turramurra, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Acta, Sydney. *T.:* B 6181 Wahroonga 905. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

CAMPBELL, Captain Sir Eric Francis Dennistoun, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1831; Hereditary Keeper of Barcaldine Castle; *b.* 17 Aug. 1892; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. F. J. B. Campbell, Indian Army; *S.* uncle 1932; *m. d.* of Ethel

May Raddock. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Served with the 1st Bn. South Lancashire Regt., 1912-20. *Heir: cousin* Ian Vincent Hamilton Campbell, *b.* 1895. *Address:* Barcaldine Castle, near Oban, Argyllshire; Nakuru, Kenya Colony, East Africa. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CAMPBELL, General Sir Frederick, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; D.S.O. 1898; D.L.; *b.* 25 Feb. 1860; *s.* of late Capt. L. G. A. Campbell of Fairfield, Ayrshire; *m.* 1886, Eleanor Martha, *d.* of late J. Cannon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Lieut. Royal Ayr and Wigtown Militia, 1877-78; served with H.M. 40th Foot, 1879-82; Q.O. Corps of Guides, 1882-99; D.A.A.G. Musketry, 1891-95; comdt. 40th Pathans, 1899-1906; A.A.G. Musketry, Army Headquarters, India, 1906-8; commanded a Brigade, 1908-15, and 1st (Peshawar) Division, 1915-19; Hazara Expedition, 1888, Assistant Superintendent Signalling, 3rd Column (medal with clasp); Relief of Chitral, 1895, action of Malakand Pass (despatches, brevet of Major, medal with clasp); North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98, Malakand; operations in Bajaur and the Mamund Country, Utmankheyl (despatches twice); Buner (despatches, D.S.O., clasp); Tibet, 1903-4, operations at and around Gyantse (wounded); march to Lhassa (medal with clasp, despatches, Brevet Colonel); Colonel 40th Pathans, 1911; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, K.C.B.; promoted Lieut.-General); General, 1919; retired, 1920; D.L. Co. Argyll. *Address:* Tigh-an-Rudha, Ardrishaig, Argyll. *T.:* Ardrishaig 6. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CAMPBELL, Colonel Geoffrey Alexander, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.S.C.; *s.* of Rev. Edward Fitz-Hardinge Campbell, M.A., of Killyman, Co. Tyrone, and *g.s.* of late Theophilus Campbell, D.D., Dean of Dromore; *m.* 1920, Elizabeth Rose, A.R.R.C., *d.* of Rupert Darnley Anderson, O.B.E., D.L., J.P., of Waverley Abbey, Farnham, and *g.d.* of late Canon Edward Harland, of Bishton Hall, Staffs.; one *s.* one *d.* 4th class Order of the Nile. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CAMPBELL, George Archibald, K.C. 1912; Advocate; senior member of legal firm of Campbell, M'Master, Couture, Kerry and Bruneau, Montreal; *b.* Montreal, 26 Sep. 1875; *s.* of Rev. Robert Campbell, D.D., and Margaret Macdonnell; *m.* 1909, Amy G., *d.* of Wm. V. Dawson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University. Honour Graduate (1st rank), B.A., First Rank Honours in Law Faculty, McGill (B.C.L.); Macdonald Travelling Scholarship in Law; called to Bar of Lower Canada, 1901; active practice in Montreal ever since; Hon. Treasurer Bar of Montreal, 1928-30; Batonnier of the Bar of Montreal, 1930-31; Batonnier-General of the Province of Quebec, 1930-31; President Canadian Cartage and Storage Company; Vice-President Shedden Forwarding Company, Director Canadian Transfer Company; Governor Montreal General Hospital, Children's Memorial Hospital, Verdun Protestant Hospital. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 644 Argyle Avenue, Montreal. *T.A.:* Cammacco. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, University, Montreal.

CAMPBELL, Rev. George Augustus, Rector of St. Mary-at-the-Walls, Colchester, Hon. Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral, Rural Dean of Colchester; *b.* 18 May 1874; *s.* of George W. and Florence Campbell. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Vicar of St. Mary's, Loughton, Essex, 1907-18; Bishop's Messenger to Chelmsford Diocese, 1918-21; Vicar of Witham, Essex, 1921-33. *Address:* S. Mary's Rectory, Colchester. *T.:* Colchester 2352.

CAMPBELL, Engineer Captain George Douglas, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Navy; Squadron Engineer Officer, Home Fleet Destroyers; *b.* 10 March 1884. *Educ.:* Private; Abroad. Joined R.N.E. College, 1900; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Engineer Captain, 1931. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* H.M.S. Cairo.

CAMPBELL, Maj. George Ferguson, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Artillery; *b.* 1890; *er. s.* of late Sir John Campbell, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1925, Evelyn Norah Mavourneen, *yr. d.* of late Colonel J. W. M. Macartney, C.B., C.V.O.; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O).

CAMPBELL, Col. George Frederick Colin, C.M.G. 1919; V.D.; *b.* 2 June 1858; *m.* 1896, Amabel Caroline, *d.* of Bayly Pike, Elephant Hill Station, N.Z.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Nelson College, N.Z. Entered Public Works Department, N.Z., 1874; joined Land Tax Dept., 1879; Deputy Commissioner of Taxes, 1896; Deputy Valuer-General, 1896; Valuer-General, 1904; General Manager, State Fire Insurance, 1909; Commissioner of Taxes, 1910; Secretary to Treasury, 1913-22; Paymaster General; Receiver General; Registrar N.Z. Consols; Registrar Inscribed Stock; Superintendent State Advances Office; Coast Defence Commander (rank, Colonel retired list); Controller and Auditor General, New Zealand, since 1922. *Recreations:* in his youth, Rugby, football, rowing, yachting—an enthusiast. *Address:* 153 The Terrace, Wellington, N.Z. *T.:* 1074. *Club:* Wellington.

CAMPBELL, Sir George Riddoch, Kt. *cr.* 1936; Member, Council of State, New Delhi; Partner, Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co., Calcutta; *b.* 4 April 1887; *s.* of George Campbell and Rose Young Henderson; *m.* 1915, Cynthia May Berry; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy. Apprenticed to Thos. Law & Co., Shipowners, Glasgow 1903; came to India in 1909, to Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. of whom now Senior Resident Partner in Calcutta; President Bengal Chamber of Commerce and Associated Chambers of Commerce of India, 1935-36; President, Calcutta Burns Club, 1935-1936; served in France with Q.O.R. Glasgow Yeomanry and Highland Light Infantry; N.W. Frontier India 1918-19, with 31st. D.C.O. Lancers, Captain. *Address:* 16 Strand Road, Calcutta; Westcroft, Pyrford, Surrey. *T.A.:* Xugin, Calcutta. *T.:* Byfleet 679. *Clubs:* Bengal, Calcutta; Royal Bombay Yacht.

CAMPBELL, Vice-Adm. George William McOran, C.M.G. 1920; R.N., retired; *b.* 1877; *s.* of William McOran Campbell, Tullichewan Castle, Alexandria, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1905, Maud Cicely, *d.* of late H. Pasley Higginson, M.I.C.E., Wellington, N.Z.; two *s.* Served S. Africa; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, promoted); 1st Destroyer Flotilla in Baltic, 1919 (despatches, C.M.G.); Assistant Director of Mobilisation, Admiralty, 1922-24; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1927-28. *Address:* Monkswell, Sampford Spiney, Horrabridge, Devon. *T.:* Yelverton 78. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CAMPBELL, Sir Gerald, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1923; F.R.G.S.; Hon. LL.D. Rutgers University, New Jersey; H.B.M. Consul-General, New York, since 1931; *b.* 30 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late Rev. Colin Campbell, Weston-super-Mare; *m.* 1911, Margaret C., *d.* of late Henry E. Juler, F.R.C.S., 23 Cavendish Square, W.1; three *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Vice-Consul at Rio de Janeiro, 1907; Belgian Congo, 1908-13; Venice, 1913-15; Consul at Adis Ababa, 1915-19; Consul-General at Philadelphia, 1920-21; San Francisco, 1922-31; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Star of Ethiopia. *Recreations:* hockey, golf, tennis. *Address:* British Consulate-General, New York, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Union, Players, New York.

CAMPBELL, Vice-Adm. Gordon, V.C. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; Younger Brother of Trinity House; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Col. Frederick Campbell, C.B.; *m.* 1911, Mary Jeanne, *d.* of H. V. S. Davids, Hillier House, Guildford; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, V.C., D.S.O. and two bars, Croix de Guerre, Officier Légion d'Honneur); commanded battle-cruiser Tiger, 1925-27; served as Naval A.D.C. to the King, Jan.-April 1928; Rear-Admiral, 1928; retired list, 1928; M.P. (Nat.) Burnley, 1931-35; Vice-Adm., retired, 1932. *Publications:* My Mystery Ships, 1928; Number Thirteen, 1932; Sailormen All, 1933; Brave Men All, 1935. *Club:* Bath.

See also Sir E. T. Campbell.

CAMPBELL, Sir Gordon (Huntly), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Hon. Alexander Campbell, M.L.C., Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1902, Ada, *d.* of late Robert Landale; two *d.* Chairman of Headquarters Collection Committee of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of St. John, 1917-19; Chairman of W. Weddel & Co. Ltd.; Director Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ltd., and of the Clerical, Medical, and General Life Assurance Society. *Address:* 9 Hyde Park Square, W.2. *T:* Paddington 3740. *Club:* Conservative.

CAMPBELL, Major Sir Guy Colin, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1815; late 8th Batt. King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 31 Jan. 1885; *s.* of 3rd. Bt. and Nina, *d.* of late Frederick Lehmann; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1909, Mary, *o. d.* of late Halswell Kemeys-Tynte, of Halswell, Somerset; twin *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; St. Andrews University. Served European War, 1914-19. *Heir: s.* Guy Theophilus Halswell, Lieut., K.O.Y.L.I., *b.* 18 Jan. 1910. *Address:* Barnkittock, Crieff, Perthshire.

See also Brig.-Gen. Hon. C. G. Bruce, Maj. R. C. Mansel.

CAMPBELL, Comdr. Harold George, C.V.O. 1935; D.S.O. 1918; (retired) R.N.; Deputy Comptroller and Equerry to the Duke of York since 1936; Private Secretary, 1933-36; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1912, Violet Albinia Lucy, *d.* of Rev. John Otter Stephens. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 44 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4085.

CAMPBELL, Harry, M.D., B.S. (London); M.R.C.S.; F.R.C.P.; late Physician and Pathologist to the N.W. London Hospital; Physician to the Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System, Welbeck Street; Consulting Physician Railway Guards' Universal Friendly Society; late President of Society for Study of Inebriety; *b.* [illegible] ugh Campbell, Ewel[illegible] Essex, and Henrietta, [illegible] Johnston, Dublin; *m.* Nora, *d.* of Edward Lacy. *Educ.:* Carshalton House, Carshalton, Neuwied am Rhein, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Coll. Captain of the St. Bartholomew's Hospital Rugby Football Team, 1880-81 (Inter-Hospitals Challenge Cup); on staff of North-West London Hospital, 1886; and of West End Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System, 1896; Editor Medical Press and Circular, 1910-33; Consulting Physician. *Publications:* The Physiology of Eyesight, 1885; The Causation of Disease, 1889; Flushing and Morbid Blushing, 1890; The Differences in the Nervous Organisation of Man and Woman, 1891; Headache and other Morbid Cephalic Sensations, 1894; Respiratory Exercises in the Treatment of Disease, 1898; On Treatment, 1907; Man's Mental Evolution Past and Present, 1924; The Fundamental Principles of Treatment, 1924; The Treatment of Diseases of the Nervous System, Functional and Organic, 1925; What is wrong with British Diet? 1936. *Address:* 9 Harley Street, W.1; Castledene, Upper Norwood. *T.:* Langham 1777; Sydenham 0702.

CAMPBELL, Brig. Hector, C.B. 1933; D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1906: Colonel Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Cavalry and Infantry); *b.* 24 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. R. B. P. P. Campbell, C.B., and Ada, *d.* of late L. G. A. Campbell, of Fairfield, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1897; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; Brigadier, 1931; with 1st Gordon Highlanders during Tirah Expedition, 1897-98, present at action of Dargai (medal and 2 clasps); China Expeditionary Force, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18, Egypt, Gallipoli, Egypt, and Palestine (despatches twice, 1914-15 Star, two medals, D.S.O.); Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian States Forces, 1931-34; retired 1934. *Recreations:* polo, riding, shooting; in winning team Indian Championship Polo Tournament, 1909-10. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

CAMPBELL, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Montgomery-; *see* Montgomery-Campbell.

CAMPBELL, Colonel Hugh, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; T.D.; retired; Hon Col. 13th London Regt. (T.A.) since 1929; *m.* 1st, 1906, Winifred Stewart, *yr. d.* of Robert Macpherson, Worthing; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Lillian Coles, Vancouver; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* 8 Ennismore Street, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8905.

CAMPBELL, Ian Douglas; *b.* Paris, 18 June 1903; *s.* of late Douglas Walter Campbell and Aimée, *o. d.* of John Lawrence, New York; *Heir pres.* to 10th Duke of Argyll, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1927, Hon. Janet Gladys Aitken (who obtained a divorce, 1934), *d.* of 1st Baron Beaverbrook, *q.v.*; one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Hon. Mrs. Louise Vanneck, *o. d.* of Henry Clews. *Educ.:* Milton; Massachusetts; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C. *Clubs:* Bachelors', M.C.C.

CAMPBELL, Colonel Hon. Ian Malcolm, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 17 Nov. 1883; 5th *s.* of 3rd Earl Cawdor; *m.* 1928, Marion Louisa, *d.* of late Major W. Stirling-Fairburn, Ross-shire, and *widow* of Captain E. J. Brodie, Cameron Highlanders. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); Fellow and Bursar of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1919-28; Colonel (late Lovat Scouts); Commander 152nd (Seaforth and Cameron) Infantry Brigade, 1928-1932. *Address:* Auchindoune, Cawdor, Nairn. *Club:* Travellers'.

CAMPBELL, Bt. Col. and Hon. Col. Ian Maxwell, O.B.E. 1927; T.D. 1925; late 8th (Argyllshire) Batt. A. & S. Highlanders, T.A.; Commander, 1922-29; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Fred Campbell, C.B., of Airds, Argyll; *m.* 1901, Hilda Mary, *d.* of C. F. Wade, Barrister; three *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. London Scottish R.V. 1894-99; Lieut. Argyll and Bute R.G.A. (Vol.) 1899-1907; Capt. 8th A. & S. H. 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); Brevet Major, King's Birthday Honours, 1919; Major, 1920; Lt.-Col. 1922; Brevet Col., 1926; retired, 1929; Hon. Col. 1929-35; Chairman Board of Governors St. Dunstan's College, Catford, since 1924; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1931. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, etc. In youth all games, especially cricket. *Address:* Elm Grove, Ockham, Ripley, Surrey; Desolate, Brendon, North Devon. *T.:* Ripley 62. *Clubs:* M.C.C., I Zingari.

See also Sir E. T. Campbell, Admiral Gordon Campbell, V.C., C. S. Campbell, Rear-Adm. J. D. Campbell.

CAMPBELL, James Argyll, M.D.; Research Staff, National Institute for Medical Research, since 1921; *b.* Brisbane, 30 Mar. 1884; *s.* of late James Colin Campbell, M.D., Bute and Brisbane; *m.* 1914, A. B., *d.* of late T. S. Cowell, London and Brisbane; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School; Edinburgh Univer-

sity, Aitken Carlyle Bursar; Vans Dunlop scholar, 1905, and again 1908; Carnegie scholar, 1911; Crichton scholar, 1912; M.B., Ch.B., with Honours, 1909; M.D. (Thesis highly commended), 1912; D.Sc. (Physiology), Edin. in absentia, 1914. Assistant to Professor Schafer, University of Edinburgh, 1911-13; Professor of Physiology, Government School of Medicine, Singapore, 1913-21; Medical Adviser to a Commission on a Malay State 1918; member, Medical Advisory Committee, Food Control, Singapore, 1919. *Publications:* Readable Physiology and Hygiene, 1927; papers on Physiological Subjects; (with Leonard Hill, F.R.S.) Health and Environment, 1925; (with E. P. Poulton) Oxygen and Carbon Dioxide Therapy, 1934. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing; cricket blue, Edin.; interstate cricket, Malaya. *Address:* National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, N.W.

CAMPBELL, Col. James Donald, D.S.O. 1918; Director Survey of India; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Alexander Dugald Campbell, Brigade Surgeon, and Isabella Leslie Tweedie; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Commission in R.E., 1901; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Govt. of India, Survey Dept., Calcutta, India.

CAMPBELL, Rear-Admiral James Douglas, M.V.O. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1911, Lilian Alice, *o. d.* of late Sir Joseph Outerbridge; one *d.* Lieut. 1903; Lt.-Comdr. 1911; Comdr., 1915; Capt. 1920; Rear-Adm. 1933; Director of Navigation, Admiralty, 1932-33; retired list, 1933.

CAMPBELL, Colonel James Hamilton, D.S.O. 1916; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., D.P.H.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1916, Mary, *d.* of late Alfred Williams, The Mount, Caerleon. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Order of Aviz); Iraq Operations, 1919-20; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CAMPBELL, The Hon. James Lang, K.C. 1908; *b.* Argyllshire, 22 Nov. 1858; *s.* of George Murray Campbell; *m.* 1885, Laura, *e. d.* of Rodger Gadsden, Middle Temple, London; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. Engaged in early life in pastoral and mining pursuits in Queensland; called to New South Wales Bar, 1886; Judge of the Supreme Court of New South Wales, 1923-29. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring. *Address:* Caradon, Albert Street, Edgecliff, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* FM 1210. *Clubs:* Union, Sydney; Newcastle, Newcastle.

CAMPBELL, Very Rev. James Montgomery, D.D. (Glasg.); Hon. C.T.F.; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1928; *b.* 22 Oct. 1859; *s.* of Rev. George Campbell, Minister of Eastwood, and Euphemia H., *d.* of William Graham, LL.D., Edinburgh; *m.* 1884, Agnes, *d.* of John Guy, Writer, Glasgow (*d.* 1935); no *c.* *Educ.:* Eastwood Parish School; Church of Scotland Normal School, Glasgow; University of Glasgow. Student missionary at Lochinver, Sutherlandshire, 1881; Assistant Minister at St. Clement's, Dundee, 1882; ordained and inducted as Minister of Wallacetown, Dundee, 1883; Chairman of Dundee Combination Parish Council, and Clerk to the Presbytery of Dundee, 1904-5; Minister of St. Michael's, Dumfries, 1905-30; Chairman of Directors of Dumfries and Galloway Royal Infirmary for two periods; Chaplain (now Honorary) attached to (1) R.N.V.R. (Clyde Division) and (2) 5th K.O.S.B.; President of Dumfries and Galloway Fine Arts Society; Lecturer on Pastoral Theology in the four Scottish Universities, 1910-15; Convener of the General Assembly Committee on Home Missions; preached in Crathie Parish Church by command of the King on 12 Sep. 1924 and 9 Sep. 1928; Grand Chaplain to the Grand Lodge of Scotland, 1913-14; President of the Glasgow Sons of the Clergy Society, 1926-27; Hon. Burgess of Dumfries, 1928. *Publications:* The Christian Good of Scotland; sermons and reports. *Recreations:* golf, curling, angling, bowling. *Address:* 14 London Street, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

CAMPBELL, Dame Janet Mary, D.B.E., *cr.* 1924; M.D., M.S. (Lond.); Hon. D.Hy. (Durham); Member of the Health Committee, League of Nations and of Interdepartmental Committee on Hospital Construction; *m.* 1934, Michael Heseltine, *q.v.* *Educ.:* London School of Medicine for Women. Late House Surgeon and House Physician, Royal Free Hospital; Senior R.M.O. Belgrave Hospital for Children; Assistant Medical Inspector under London County Council; Senior Medical Officer Board of Education; Senior Medical Officer for Maternity and Child Welfare, Ministry of Health, and Chief Woman Medical Adviser, Board of Education, 1919-34; retired 1934; Member of Women's Committee, Liquor Control Board, 1915; Medical Sub-committee Health of Munition Workers' Committee; Medical Member of War Cabinet Committee on Women in Industry, 1918; Member of the Committee on the Training of Midwives, 1928; and of the Committee on Maternal Mortality, 1928. *Publications:* Report to Carnegie U.K. Trust on the Physical Welfare of Mothers and Children, 1917; Official Reports on the Arrangements for Teaching Obstetrics and Gynæcology in the Medical Schools, 1923; The Training of Midwives, 1923; Maternal Mortality, 1924; Protection of Motherhood, 1927; Infant Mortality, 1929; Maternity Services, 1935. *Address:* Dene, Granville Road, Limpsfield, Surrey.

CAMPBELL, Sir John, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.S.I. 1923; O.B.E. 1918; I.C.S. (retd.); Economic and Financial Adviser to the Colonial Office since 1930; Chairman of International Tin Committee; Chairman of International Rubber Regulation Committee; *b.* 2 Sep. 1874; *s.* of John Campbell, of Carcaston, Hamilton, Scotland; *m.* 1906, Helen Margaret, *d.* of Rev. A. Brooke-Webb, Rector of Dallinghoo, Suffolk; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1897; Under-Secretary to the Government of the United Provinces; Under-Secretary to the Government of India; Chairman of the Cawnpore Municipality; Deputy Commissioner of Kheri; Director of Civil Supplies for the United Provinces; retired, 1922; thereafter Financial Officer of the University of London; Vice-Chairman of the Greek Refugee Settlement Commission, 1923-27, and temporarily 1929; Knight Commander of the Order of the Redeemer, Greece; Grand Commander of the Order of the Phœnix, Greece. *Address:* 76 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 2136. *Club:* Caledonian.

CAMPBELL, John; Barr. Middle Temple, 1896; LL.B. University of London; *b.* 1870. M.P. (N.) South Armagh, 1900-6. *Address:* 2 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4.

CAMPBELL, Maj.-Gen. John, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 7 March 1871; *m.* 1902, Amy Leighton, 3rd *d.* of Rev. Canon Hopkins. Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1898; Brevet Major, 1898; Major, 1905; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1914; Brigade Commander, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col., 1917; temp. Major-General, 1918; served Soudan, 1898, including Atbara and Khartoum (despatches twice, Brevet Major, British medal, Khedive's medal 2 clasps); South Africa, 1900 and 1901 (despatches, medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., Order of St. Stanislas, 3rd Class with Swords, 1915; Bt. Col., C.B.); Colonel, 1919; Commander Belgian Ordre de la Couronne with Croix de Guerre, 1919; Commander Légion d'Honneur, 1919;

retired Hon. Maj.-Gen. Jan. 1921; J.P. *Club:* United Service.

CAMPBELL, Sir John Alexander Coldstream, 7th Bt.; *cr.* 1667; Captain, late 1/3 Scottish Horse; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Edith Arabella Jauncey (*d.* 1884); *b.* 27 June 1877; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1921, Janet Thomson Hood, *o. d.* of James Moffat, Well Hall, Hamilton, Lanarkshire; two *s.* *Heir: s. b.* 4 Aug. 1925. *Address:* Kilbryde, Dunblane, Perthshire.

CAMPBELL, Captain Sir John Bruce Stuart, D.S.O. 1917; of Ardnamurchan, 2nd Bt. U.K., *cr.* 1913, with precedence from 1804; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Catherine, *o. d.* of W. W. Cavie, Harwood House, Plymouth; *b.* 3 Jan. 1877; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1902, Jessie Nicholson, 3rd *d.* of John Hiller of Parkside, S. Australia; one *s.* three *d.* Served S. Africa (medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O. and bar). *Heir: s.* Bruce Colin Patrick, *b.* 2 July 1904.

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col. John Hay, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* Edinburgh, 31 Dec. 1871; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Thomas Hay Campbell, R.A.; *m.* 1895, Clara Edith (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late James Hedley, Richmond, Yorks. *Educ.:* Linton House School; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Matriculated at London University, 1888; became M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (London), 1894; gazetted to Army Medical Staff, 1895; Captain R.A.M.C. 1898; served in Boer War, with 3rd King's Royal Rifle Corps, from Dec. 1899 to Oct. 1900 (severely wounded, Queen's medal three clasps, D.S.O.); Major, 1907. *Decorated* for meritorious service whilst in medical charge of 3rd King's Royal Rifles. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills, Currie, Holt & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

CAMPBELL, Sir John Home Purves Hume-, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1665; late Royal Naval Division; *b.* 9 Aug. 1879; *S. cousin,* 1894; *m.* 1901, Emily Jane (whom he divorced, 1919; she died 1929), *o. d.* of late Rev. R. Digby Ram; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, 2nd Life Guards, 1899; Lieut. 1900; served South Africa, 1902; retired, 1903; served European War, Dardanelles, 1914-15 (wounded). *Heir:* none.

CAMPBELL, Rev. John McLeod, M.C.; General Secretary, Missionary Council of Church Assembly, Church House, Westminster, S.W.1, since 1935. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford. Late Fellow and Chaplain of Hertford College, Oxford, and formerly Senior Chaplain, Fourth Division, B.E.F.; Principal of Trinity College, Kandy, 1924-35. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Achnashie, Rosneath, Scotland.

CAMPBELL, John Macmaster, C.B.E. 1919, F.S.A. (Scot.); Sheriff Substitute of Argyllshire at Campbeltown; *b.* Inverness, 21 Feb. 1859; *s.* of George Campbell, merchant, Inverness; *m.* Jean, *d.* of Alex Armstrong, Arnprior; no *c.* *Educ.:* Old Academy, Inverness. Became a Solicitor, 1884; practised four years in Glasgow and twenty-two years in Oban; for twenty-five years was principal Liberal Agent for Argyllshire. *Publications:* The Article on the Crofter Question for the Election Campaign Guide, 1906; Edited third edition of The Literature of the Highlanders, by Nigel McNeill, D.D.: The Story of Gigha; The Island of Sanda; Saddell Abbey; Survey of the Military History of [illegible]; Correspondence of General [illegible]; The Mediaeval Church of Kilkerran; Monographs on Sir William Mackinnon, Bt. (founder of B.I. Steam Navigation Co.), and Captain Dugald Carmichael, F.L.S. (a Highland Regimental officer of high scientific attainment). *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Rosemount, Campbeltown. *T.:* Campbeltown 78.

CAMPBELL, John Maurice Hardman, O.B.E.; M.D. (Oxon); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician to Guy's Hospital; Physician to Out-Patients, National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart; *b.* 1891; *s.* of J. E. Campbell, F.R.S.; *m.* 1924, Ethel Mary, *d.* of Capt. Chrimes, O.B.E.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); New Coll., Oxford. 1st Class Physiology, Oxford and Senior Demyship, Magdalen College; Captain R.A.M.C. (S.R.), Mesopotamia and North Persia, 1916-19; Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1923-27; Member of the Association of Physicians. *Publications:* various papers on heart disease and goitre in medical journals. *Recreation:* ornithology. *Address:* 25 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1; 47 Arkwright Road, Hampstead, N.W.3.

CAMPBELL, John Menzies, D.D.S. (cum laude), University Toronto; L.D.S. (R.C.D.S. Ontario); L.D.S. (R.F.P.S. Glas.); F.R.S.E.; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of International College of Dentists; Member of Editorial Board Nutrition and Dental Health, U.S.A.; British Correspondent Journal of Canadian Dental Association; Member Colonial Advisory Board, New Health Society; *b.* 1887; *s.* of John Menzies Campbell; *m.* Margaret Williamson, M.B., Ch.B., *d.* of James Shirlaw. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Anderson's and St. Mungo's Medical Colleges, Glasgow; University of Toronto; Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, etc. Formerly Visiting Dental Surgeon, Lecturer on Crown and Bridge Work and Curator of Museum, Glasgow Dental Hospital and School; Honorary Visiting Dental Surgeon, [illegible] Red Cross Hospitals, [illegible] ntal Surgeon, Govan, School Board Clinics; Member British Dental Assoc.; Council (1931-34, Section of Odontology), Royal Society of Medicine, Council Hygiene Commission; Member of Commission on International Relations, International Dental Federation, American Dental Society of Europe, Canadian Dental Association; Glasgow Odontological Society; Member of Advisory Council, London Coll. of Dietetics; Odonto-Chirurgical Society of Scotland; Council Dentists' Provident Society; Council since 1935, W. of S. branch, British Dental Association; Scottish Area Council, Industrial Health Education Society, Society of Authors, Playwrights and Composers, Watsonian Club; Member, Brit. Organisation Committee, and Joint British Organiser, Oral Hygiene Exhibition, VIII International Dental Congress, 1931; Life Member, Glasgow Royal Institute of Fine Arts; Founder (joint) Glasgow and West of Scotland Watsonian Club; for several years Hon. Sec. and Treasurer; British Red Cross Society Medal and Queen Alexandra's Letter of Thanks for voluntary dental services; delivered first British Wireless Talk on Oral Hygiene, 13 April, 1923; delivered address at Brussels, 1928, on Some Observations on the Dentition of Three Bronze Age Skeletons; reported on these to Glasgow Archæological Society; frequently delivers popular dental lectures. *Publications:* Those Teeth of Yours: A Popular Guide to Better Teeth, 1929, rev. and enl. 2nd ed. 1931; The Problem of Dental Caries, 1934; numerous contributions to dental, medical, and lay literature. *Recreations:* walking, reading, writing. *Address:* 14 Buckingham Terrace, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Glasgow, Western 2640. *Club:* Art, Glasgow

CAMPBELL, Brig.-General John Vaughan, V.C. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; member of Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1934; *b.* 31 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Captain Hon. Ronald Campbell, Coldstream Guards; *m.* 1904, Amy Dorothy (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late John Penn, M.P.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1896; Adjutant, 1900; Capt. 1903; Major, 1913; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Temp. Brig.-General, 1916; Bt. Col. 1919; Col. 1920; served South Africa 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., de-

spatches); commanded Coldstream Guards, 1923-27; A.D.C. to the King, 1919-33; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Broom Hall, Oswestry. *Club:* Guards.

CAMPBELL, Rev. Joseph William Robert, M.A.; *b.* Clough, Newtown-Butler,

Scholar Natural History); Methodist College, Belfast. Entered Methodist ministry, 1876; served in Tinahely, Dublin, Athlone, Limerick, Cork, Tralee, Blackrock, Sandymount; Assistant Secretary of Conference, 1888; Secretary Methodist Orphan Society, 1889; General Secretary Home Missions, 1899; Delegate Methodist Œcumenical Conference, 1901; President, Methodist College, Belfast, 1908; Vice-President of Conference in Ireland, 1909; Representative to Methodist Assembly, 1909; Vice-President, Hibernian Band of Hope Union, and sometime Hon. Secretary Hibernian Bible Society and Evangelical Alliance (Irish Branch). *Publications:* contributions to periodical literature in History and Theology. *Recreations:* walking, Nature study. *Address:* 53 Blencathra Street, Keswick, Cumberland. *T.:* Keswick 298.

AMPBELL, Colonel Keith Gordon, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* Dera Ismail Khan, India, 29 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Colonel W. M. Campbell, late R.A.; *m.* 1911, Marjorie, *e. d.* of E. R. Syfret of Carshalton, Newlands, Cape Colony; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 1st Commission, 1896; served operations against Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland, 1901 (medal with clasp); European War, Defence of Suez Canal, Feb. 1915; Anzac, Gallipoli, from original landing to evacuation (despatches, D.S.O.); Mesopotamia 1916-19; commanded R.A. 49th West Riding Division T.A. 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* The Shieling, Bembridge, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Bembridge 99.

CAMPBELL, Kenneth, O.B.E; *s.* of late Hugh Campbell of Wimpole Street, W., and Eweland Hall, Margaretting; *m.* Rosamond, *d.* of late Col. G. Gribbon, A.M.S., and *g.d.* of late Sir Hugh Allan of Montreal. *Educ.:* Edinburgh; London; Dublin; and Paris. M.B. University of Edinburgh and F.R.C.S. England; Consulting Surgeon to the Western Ophthalmic Hospital and late Ophthalmic surgeon to the Southern Command. *Publication:* Refraction of the Eye. *Address:* Wittersham, Isle of Oxney, Kent.

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col. Kenneth John of Strachur; *b.* 1878; *e.s.* of late John Campbell of Strachur and Ardgartan, Argyllshire; *m.* 1915, Marie Sybil, *y. d.* of late Lawrence Dolan, St. Mary Cray; one *s.* *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge. Joined 42nd Royal Highlanders in India, 1901; served South Africa, 1901-2 (medal with four clasps); Captain, 1910; served European War as Adjutant 7th Argyll and Suther- [illegible] 1914-15 (General Service, [illegible] tar); commanded a [illegible], Sandhurst, 1916-18; Major, 1916; commanded 11th Batt. Leicestershire Regt., British Army of the Rhine, 1919 (temp. Lieut.-Col.); Adjutant 5th Black Watch, 1920-22; Second-in-command, 2nd Black Watch, 1922-24; retired, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Old Ninnings, Bedmond, Herts. *T.:* Garston 91. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CAMPBELL, Brig.-Gen. Leslie Warner Yule, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 24 Aug. 1867; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. A. H. E. Campbell (retired Indian Army); *m.* 1st, 1890, F. M. (*d.* 1911), *d.* of Colonel W. N. Wroughton, I.A.; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1928, *widow* of W. M. Upton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Boulogne-sur-Mer; Cheltenham College. Entered K.O.S. Borderers, 1886; Indian Army, 1888; Captain Indian Army, 1897; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1912; D.A.A.G. for Musketry, India, 1902-4; Brigade Major, 1904-7; served Tirah, N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (wounded); European War, 1914-18; Commandant 89th Punjabis at taking of Shaik Syed, 1914; Attack on Suez Canal (Kantara), Gallipoli (Helles), France, 1915; Commanded 9th Infantry Brigade in France (Battle of Loos), 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (battles for Relief of Kut); wounded, taking of Baghdad; action at Jebel Hamrin (wounded, despatches three times, Bt.-Col., C.M.G., Serbian Order of White Eagle with Swords); Brigade Commander in India, 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (despatches); retired, 1921. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* Badshot House, Farnham, Surrey.

CAMPBELL, Captain Leveson (Granville Byron Alexander), D.S.O. 1916; late R.N.; Secretary to St. Enodoc Golf Club, Cornwall, since 1925; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1906, Norah, *d.* of Rev. Robert Hereford; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Navy, 1897; Commander, 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1923; Capt. retired, 1926. *Address:* Little Porthilly, Rock, Wadebridge, Cornwall.

CAMPBELL, Lloyd, M.P. (U.) North Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921-29. *Address:* Glen House, White Abbey, Co. Antrim, Ulster.

CAMPBELL, Sir Malcolm, Kt. *cr.* 1931; M.B.E.; Member of Lloyds; *b.* 11 March 1885; *s.* of William Campbell, Chislehurst, Kent; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of Major William Whittall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Germany 18 months; France 1 year. Commenced career at Lloyds, 1904 and worked continuously up in the room until 1914 when immediately joined H.M. Forces; Demobilised, 1919; First served in R.W. Kent Regt. and transferred to R.F.C. as a pilot, 1916; started flying, 1909; commenced motor racing as a hobby, 1910, although participated in motor cycle racing events first in 1906; has travelled extensively. *Publications:* A Boy's Life of Sir Henry Segrave (with Mr. J. Wentworth Day); My Greatest Adventure; Speed, 1931; Salute to the Gods, 1934; My Thirty Years of Speed, 1935. *Recreations:* motor racing, fishing, riding, and yachting, also dog breeding, Alsatians and Airedale terriers. *Address:* Headley Grove, Headley, Surrey. *T.:* Headley 63. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Air Force, Royal Automobile.

CAMPBELL, Colonel Rev. Malcolm Sydenham Clarke, C.B. 1919; C.I.E. 1907; Albert Medal, 1912; Vicar of Ivybridge since 1922; *b.* 2 Nov. 1863; *s.* of Major-General A. H. E. Campbell, late Madras Cavalry, and *g.-g.s.* of William Campbell of Fairfield, Ayrshire; *m.* 1889, Jessie (*d.* 1933), 3rd *d.* of late Rev. John Hay, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1883; served Burma, 1885-87 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp); Deacon, 1919; Priest, 1920. *Address:* Ivybridge, Devon.

CAMPBELL, Molly, A.R.E., 1920; Etcher and Painter, Figure subjects; *b.* England; *d.* of Dr. Harry Campbell, M.D. London, F.R.C.P., and Nora, *d.* of Edward Lacey. *Educ.:* Crystal Palace School of Art; Goldsmiths' College, New Cross; Crystal Palace Scholarship for Painting and Composition, 1913; exhibited etchings at Royal Academy and other exhibitions since 1915; given exhibitions in London. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Castledene, Upper Norwood, S.E. *T.:* Livingstone 0702.

CAMPBELL, Nigel Leslie; a Managing Director of Helbert Wagg and Company, Limited; Director of the British Overseas Bank; Bankers' Industrial Development Co. Ltd.; Baldwins Ltd.; Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd.; 2nd *s.* of late John Campbell of Stonefield and Adela Harriet, *d.* of Lord Charles

Pelham Clinton; *m.* 1905, Harriette, *d.* of Judge Leslie Russell, New York; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Royal Canadian Humane Association and President of the United States Medals for saving life at sea; partner in Wm. A. Read and Co., New York, 1913-19; Joint M.F.H. Old Berkeley Hunt, 1925-29; Chairman of the National Benevolent Society for the Deaf. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Woodrow High House, Amersham. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CAMPBELL, Norman Robert, Sc.D.; *Physicist on Research Staff of General Electric Company, Ltd.*; *b.* 1880; 3rd *s.* of William Middleton Campbell of Colgrain, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1912, Edith, *e. d.* of Rev. J. C. Sowerbutts. *Educ.:* Eton (K.S.); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); Fellow, 1904. Hon. Fellow of Leeds University, 1913. *Publications:* Modern Electrical Theory, 1906, 1913, etc.; Principles of Electricity, 1912; Physics, 1920; What is Science? 1921; Measurement, 1928; Photoelectric Cells (with Dorothy Ritchie), 1929, 1934; numerous scientific papers. *Address:* 155 Hagden Lane, Watford. *T.:* Watford 2934.

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col. Norman St. Clair, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 1877; *m.* Betty (*d.* 1928). Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., *Order of St. Stanislas of Russia*, Bt. Lt.-Col.).

CAMPBELL, Mrs. Patrick (Beatrice Stella), actress; *b.* Forest House, Kensington Gardens; *y. d.* of John Tanner and Louisa Romanini; *m.* 1st, 1884, Patrick Campbell (killed South Africa, 1900), 3rd *s.* of Patrick Campbell, Stranraer; 2nd, 1914, George Frederick Myddleton Cornwallis-West, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Sussex Gardens, Brighton; Belsize Gardens, Hampstead; one year Paris, private tuition—language, music. Scholarship Guildhall School of Music. Joined Dramatic Club, "Anomalies," West Norwood, 1886-87; toured "Green's Company," 1888; Mr. Bandman Palmer's Company, 1889; Ben Greet's Company, 1890-91; engagement Adelphi, 1891-1893; St. James's (Second Mrs. Tanqueray), May 1893; Haymarket, 1894; Garrick, 1894; Lyceum, 1895-96; What Might Happen, Savoy Theatre, 1926; Ghosts, also John Gabriel Borkman, and Lectures on Diction and Dramatic Art, 1928; The Matriarch, Royalty Theatre, 1929; Lecture Recitals in America, 1930-31. *Publication:* My Life and some Letters, 1922. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 64 Pont Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 3794.

CAMPBELL, Percy Gerald Cadogan, M.A.; Docteur de l' Université de Paris; Professor of Romance Languages, Queen's University, Canada; *b.* 8 Jan. 1878; *e. s.* of Rev. C. Cadogan Campbell; *m.* Evelyn Amy, *d.* of late Frank Jessup Rogers; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Balliol College, Oxford; Chancellor's Essay, 1902, University of Paris. Went to Queen's University on taking B.A. at Oxford, 1902; Commandant Fort Henry Internment Station, 1915-16; O.C. 253rd Battalion, C.E.F., 1916-17; Seconded to Imperial Forces in France, 1917-18. *Publication:* L'Epitre d'Othéa de Christine de Pisan. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Queen's University Grounds, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *Club:* Cataraqui Golf.

CAMPBELL, Peter, M.B. (Edin.), L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1877; retired; Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of the Throat and Ear, Dundee Royal Infirmary; late Surgeon and Agent for the Admiralty; Medical Referee for the Board of Trade; *b.* near Crieff, Perthshire, 1856; *m.* 1904, Lucy Elizabeth, M.A. (Lond.) (*d.* 1935), fifth *d.* of late Christopher Worsfold of Dover; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Perthshire; Edinburgh. *Recreations:* golf, curling. *Address:* Balmerino, Fife.

CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Col. Hon. Ralph Alexander, C.B.E.; retired pay; *b.* 18 Feb. 1877; 3rd *s.* of 3rd Earl Cawdor; *m.* 1st, Marjorie (*d.* 1911), *d.* of Sir Arthur Fowler, Bart.; one *d.*; 2nd, Marjorie, *d.* of H. G. Devas; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Fifteen years in the Cameron Highlanders, retiring, 1914; employed in the War Office as D.A.A.G. 1914-19 (Bt. Lt.-Col., O.B.E.); served Soudan, 1898, including Battle of Omdurman and occupation of Khartoum; South Africa, attached Seaforth Highlanders and present at battle of Maagersfontein; A.D.C. to Gen. Sir H. Colville, with M.I. (Bt. Major). *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* The Manor House, Padworth, Reading. *Club:* Caledonian.

CAMPBELL, Rev. Reginald John, D.D. Oxon 1919; Chancellor of Chichester Cathedral since 1930; *b.* London, 1867; *s.* and *g.s.* of Nonconformist Ministers, Ulster Protestants of Scottish extraction; *m.* 1st, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 1924); 2nd, 1927, Ethel Gertrude Smith. *Educ.:* privately; University College, Nottingham; Christ Church, Oxford. Graduate in Honours in School of Modern History and Political Science, Oxon. Entered Congregational Ministry, 1895; Minister of City Temple, London, 1903-15; ordained into ministry of Church of England, 1916, and attached to staff of Birmingham Cathedral; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham, 1916; Vicar of Christ Church, Westminster, 1917-21; Incumbent of Holy Trinity, Brighton, 1924-30; Prebendary of Heathfield and Canon-Teacher in Diocese of Chichester, 1929; Residentiary Canon of Chicester, 1930-36; Chaplain and theological lecturer of Bishop Otter College, Chichester, 1933-36. *Publications:* The Restored Innocence, 1898; The Making of an Apostle, 1899; The Keys of the Kingdom, 1899; A Faith for To-day, 1900; City Temple Sermons, 1903; Sermons to Individuals, 1904; The Song of Ages, 1905; The New Theology, 1907; Christianity and the Social Order, 1908; Thursday Mornings at the City Temple, 1908; The Ladder of Christ, 1912; With our Troops in France, 1916; The War and the Soul, 1916; A Spiritual Pilgrimage, 1916; Words of Comfort, 1917; Problems of Life, 1919; Life of Christ, 1921; Life of Thomas Arnold, 1927; Vision and Life, 1928; Biography of Livingstone, 1929; Christian Faith in Modern Light, 1932; The Call of Christ, 1933; Grace Abounding, 1934; The Story of Christmas, 1935; The Peace of God, 1936; many published articles, sermons, and addresses. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Heatherdene, Fairwarp, Uckfield, Sussex. *T.:* Nutley 34.

See also F. Le Couteur.

CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Col. Robert, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1878; *y. s.* of late Capt. Hon. Ronald Campbell, Coldstream Guards; *m.* 1926, Mary Emelda Wagg; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); commanded 1st Batt. Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931.

See also Brig.-General J. V. Campbell.

CAMPBELL, Col. Robert Morris, C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.S.C.; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, since 1933; *b.* 3 July 1883; *s.* of late Rev. Edward F. Campbell, Sheskburn, Ballycastle; *m.* 1907, Louise, *d.* of Alexander John Henry, Rathescar, Dunleer. Entered Army from T.C.D. and 4th Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers (Militia), 1903; Capt. 1912; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1933; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E. Order of Crown of Italy). *Address:* 34 Waldegrave Park, Twickenham. *T.:* Popesgrove 3555.

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col. Robert Wemyss, D.S.O. 1916; late The Royal Scots (Lothian Regt.); *s.* of Joseph Stott Campbell, Bournemouth; *m.* 1906, Amy Leanna Young. *Educ.:*

Edinburgh Acad.; Dulwich College. Served with the 1st Royal Scots, 1899-1902 in South Africa (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); rejoined the Royal Scots on outbreak of European War and was posted to the 11th Service Battalion; present at Battle of Loos and commanded the battalion during the five days' fighting there (despatches, D.S.O.); served at the Front all through the War, latterly on the staff of 2nd Army Corps (despatches, 1914-15 Star, General Service and Allied War Medals, and a French Decoration). *Address:* Forest House, Highcliffe, Hants.

CAMPBELL, Sir Rollo F. G.; *see* Graham-Campbell.

CAMPBELL, Col. Ronald Bruce, C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1917; M.A.; Director Physical Education, Edinburgh University; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1911, May, *d.* of late Col. W. Brockman; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Served S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour, Order of Avis of Portugal, Distinguished Service Medal of America, Order of the White Elephant of Siam, Order of the Crown (Officer) of Belgium); Col. 1922; late Gordon Highlanders and Inspector of Physical Training; Joint Hon. Secretary National Association of Boys' Clubs 1928-30. *Publications:* A Ten-Round Contest; The Foster-Brothers. *Address:* Salen, Archaracle, Argyll. *Clubs:* United Service, London Fencing.

CAMPBELL, Major Ronald (Craignish), D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1884; *s.* of James Campbell (Craignish), of Ardnacreggan, Callander, Scotland; *m.* 1915, Muriel Mary, *d.* of Edward Scale; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

CAMPBELL, Sir Ronald Hugh, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1936; C.M.G. 1917; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Belgrade since 1935; *b.* 27 Sep. 1883; *e. s.* of Sir F. A. Campbell, K.C.M.G., C.B., Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1906-11, and Dora Edith Hammersley; *m.* 1908, Helen Graham; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Foreign Office, 1907; Private Secretary to Sir A. Nicolson, now Lord Carnock, 1913-16, to Lord Hardinge of Penhurst, 1916-19, and to Marquess Curzon of Kedleston, 1919-20; Counsellor of Embassy, 1928; H.M. Minister at Paris 1929-35. *Address:* British Legation, Belgrade. *Club:* St. James'.

CAMPBELL, Ronald Ion, C.M.G. 1932; *b.* 7 June 1890; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Guy Campbell, Bt., and *d.* of late Frederick Lehmann, 15 Berkeley Square, W.1. *Educ.:* Eton College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1914; Third Secretary, Washington, 1915-20; Second and First Secretary, Paris, 1920-23; Foreign Office, 1923-27; First Secretary, Acting Counsellor, and Counsellor, Washington, 1927-31; Counsellor, Cairo, 1931-34; Counsellor in Foreign Office. *Clubs:* Pratt's, St. James', Prince's, M.C.C.; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

CAMPBELL, Ignatius Roy Dunnachie; Rejoneador and horse merchant; *b.* Durban, 2 Oct. 1902; *s.* of Dr. Samuel George Campbell and Margaret Dunnachie; *m.* 1922, Mary Margaret Garman; two *d.* *Educ.:* Durban High School; fisherman, editor, poet, bullfighter (both on foot and on horseback), "professor" of equitation, farmer, cowboy—by turns. Won the steer-throwing of Provence, 1932 and 1933. Jousted for Martiques, 1928-31. *Publications:* The Flaming Terrapin; The Wayzgoose; Adamastor; The Georgiad; Taurine Provence, Broken Record. *Recreations:* poetry, horses, cattle, drawing and the guitar. *Address:* Toledo, Spain. *Club:* La Joyeuse Lance.

CAMPBELL, Major Roy Neil Boyd, D.S.O. 1921; O.B.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; Headmaster, Mount House Preparatory School for boys, Hartley, Plymouth, since 1927; *b.* Barrackpore, Bengal, India, 24 Sep. 1884; *e. s.* of late J. Roy Campbell and Harriet, 2nd *d.* of late J. P. Boyd, Rose Hill, Buenos Ayres and London; *m.* 1911, Effie Muriel, *y. d.* of late Major Charles Pierce, Indian Medical Service; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Norwich School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First Commission in Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment, 1903; Posted to 23rd Sikh Pioneers; Indian Army, 1905; served Indian Frontier, Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War in E.E.F. and Palestine, 1916-19 (G. S. and Victory medals, despatches thrice, O.B.E.); with 3/23rd Sikh Infantry in Mesopotamia Rebellion, 1920 (D.S.O., medal and clasp, despatches); retired from Indian Army and became Assistant Master of Mount House School, 1924; Member of Incorporated Association of Preparatory Schools; Church of England. *Address:* Mount House, Hartley, Plymouth. *T.:* Crownhill 71780. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Junior United Service.

CAMPBELL, Sidney George, M.A. Edin. and Cant.; Fellow since 1902, Bursar since 1913 and Lecturer since 1906, Christ's College, Cambridge; *b.* 30 July 1875; *y. s.* of late Thomas Callender Campbell, J.P. and late Agnes Callender; *m.* 1909, Kathleen Mabel, *d.* of late Rev. C. F. Moss; one *d.* *Educ.:* Londonderry Academy; Universities of Edinburgh (Gray Scholar, Classic [illegible]
Cambridge and [illegible]
and Dialects, [illegible]
1906. *Publicati*[illegible]
revised edition Sandys, Latin Epigraphy. *Address:* Eskaheen, 64 Storey's Way, Cambridge.

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col. Spurgeon, C.M.G. 1919; late Canadian Army Medical Corps; *b.* 1870. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 404 Graham Avenue, Winnipeg, Canada.

CAMPBELL, Thane A., K.C., Premier and Provincial Secretary-Treasurer of Prince Edward Island since 1936; Attorney General of P.E.I. 1930-1931 and since 1935; Member of Legislative Assembly since 1931; *b.* 7 July 1895; *s.* of Alexander and Clara Tremaine Campbell; *m.* 1930, Cecilia Lillian Bradshaw; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, P.E.I; Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S.; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Admitted to Bar of P.E.I. 1927. *Recreations:* tennis and curling. *Address:* Summerside, P.E.I., Canada. *T.:* Office 58, Residence 307.

CAMPBELL, Sir Thomas Cockburn-, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1821; *b.* 1918; *e. s.* of Sir Alexander Thomas Cockburn-Campbell, 5th Bt., and Maude Frances Lorenzo (*d.* 1926), *o. d.* of Alfred Giles, Kent Town, Adelaide; *S.* father, 1935. *Heir:* *b.* Urban Alfred, *b.* 1921. *Address:* Northam Break, West Australia.

CAMPBELL, Thomas Joseph, K.C. 1918; M.P. (Nat.) Central Belfast, Northern Ireland, since 1934; Bencher of the King's Inns, Dublin; *b.* Belfast; 2nd *s.* of Joseph and Sarah Campbell; *m.* 1918, Nora, *d.* of Michael Gilfedder, J.P., and Hanna Gilfedder, Belfast; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Christian Brothers School and St Malachy's College, Belfast. Sub-Editor Irish News, Belfast, 1892; Editor, 1895-1906; Chairman, Ulster District Institute of Journalists, 1899; M.A. (Hons.) of the Royal University of Ireland, 1897; second prize in Jurisprudence and second prize in Law of Property, Queen's College, Belfast, 1898; second Victoria Prize, King's Inns, Dublin, 1899; second Victoria Prize, 1900 Exhibition, 1900; Gold Medal for Oratory, Gold Medal for Legal Essay, Silver Medal for Legal Debate, 1900-1; called to Irish Bar, 1900; English Bar, 1904;

Revising Barrister, 1910-14; Local Government Election Commissioner, 1921; Irish Parliamentary Party candidate for South Monaghan, 1918; Nationalist Candidate for East Belfast in the election of 1921 in Northern Ireland; First Treasurer of the Bar of Northern Ireland and First Secretary of the Circuit of Northern Ireland, 1922; Bencher of the King's Inns, Dublin, 1924; First Nationalist Senator who signed the Roll in the Senate of Northern Ireland, June 1929; resigned Senatorship, 1934; contested (Nationalist) West Belfast, U.K., General Election, 1931; author of Wild Birds Protection Act (Northern Ireland), 1931; Slaughter of Animals Act (Northern Ireland), 1932; and Dogs Protection Act (Northern Ireland), 1934; awarded by R.S.P.C.A. the Society's Silver Medal for Meritorious Service to the Animal Cause, 1934. *Publications:* Workmen's Compensation; Irish Land Purchase. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 27 Old Cavehill Road, Belfast.

CAMPBELL, Captain Victor Lindsay Arbuthnot, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E.; R.N., retired; *b.* 20 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late Capt. Hugh Campbell, R.N.; *m.* 1st, 1902, Lilian Mary, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry H. Settle, K.C.B., D.S.O.; 2nd, 1928, Marit Elisabeth Fabritius, of Oslo. *Educ.:* Eton. Served British Antarctic Expedition, 1918 (specially promoted to Commander); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); Commanded Drake Batt. Royal Naval Division in Antwerp and Gallipoli Expeditions; served in Dover Patrol, 1916-18; Commanding H.M.S. Warwick in Zeebrugge operations, 23 April and 10 May 1918 (despatches, Croix de Guerre, France); N. Russia, 1919 (O.B.E.); retired list, 1922. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CAMPBELL, Lieut.-General Sir Walter, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 30 July 1864; *s.* of late John Campbell, Rathfern, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1904, Gladys Isabella, *o. d.* of Major Lutley Jordan, late 34th Regiment; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Gordon Highlanders, 1887; Captain, 1897; Brevet Major, 1898; Major, 1906; Lieutenant-Colonel (h.-p.) 1907; Colonel, 1911; Major-General, 1916; Lieut.-General, 1921; Quartermaster-General to the Forces, 1923-27; retired pay, 1927; served Waziristan Field Force, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); Chitral Relief Force, 1895, including storming of Malakand Pass (medal with clasp); Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98, including Dargai (despatches); Sampagha and Arhanga (despatches, brevet major, 2 clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902; with 1st Battalion Gordon Highlanders, as Brigade Major Highland Brigade and as D.A.A.G. Army Headquarters (despatches 3 times, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eleven times, promoted Major-General, Order of the Nile 2nd Class, Legion of Honour 3rd Class, Order of the Redeemer 2nd Class, Order of the White Eagle 2nd Class with Swords, Order of Nahda 2nd Class, C.B., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.). *Address:* Picket Wood, Merstham, Surrey. *Club:* United Service. [*Died* 11 *Aug.* 1936.

CAMPBELL, Walter Stanley (Pen name, **Stanley Vestal**); Professor of English Literature State University of Oklahoma since 1915; *b.* Sevry, Kansas, 15 Aug. 1887; *s.* of Walter Mallory Vestal and Isabella Louise Wood; *m.* 1917, Isabel Jones; two *d.* *Educ.:* Southwestern State College, Weatherford, Oklahoma; Rhodes Scholar, Merton College, Oxford, Honour School of English Language and Literature, B.A., M.A. Teacher and writer (chiefly upon Western American Life); Public Schools (Male High Schools) Louisville, Ky. 1911-14; Research among Red Indians in Oklahoma, 1914-15; Instructor in English, University of Oklahoma, 1915-17; First R.O.T.C. summer 1917; Commissioned Captain, Field Artillery, 15 Aug. 1917; C.O. Battery F and Battery A, 335th F.A. 87th Div. A.E.F.; Acting Battalion C.O. in France; discharged March 1919; Fellowship to Yaddo, summer 1927; Guggenheim Memorial Fellow, 1930-31. *Publications:* Books; Fandango, Ballads of the Old West, 1927; Happy Hunting Grounds, 1928; Kit Carson, The Happy Warrior of the Old West, a biography, 1928; 'Dobe Walls, a Story of Kit Carson's Southwest, 1929; Sitting Bull, Champion of the Sioux, a biography, 1932; Warpath, The True Story of the Fighting Sioux Told in a Biography of Chief White Bull, 1934; New Sources of Indian History, 1934; The Wine Room Murder, 1935; (Edited) Early Days among the Cheyenne and Arapaho Indians, by J. H. Seger, 1925; Wah-to-Yah and the Taos Trail, by L. H. Garrard, 1927; The Oregon Trail, by Francis Parkman, 1927; Contributor to the American Mercury, Poetry, The Southwest Review, Folk-say, The Journal of American Folk Lore, The American [illegible]

CAMPBELL, Col. William, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Indian Army Service Corps, retd.; *b.* 19 Jan. 1879; *y. s.* of Captain Alexander Campbell, C.I.E., D.S.O.; *m.* Dorothy Este Lyne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; King's College, London. Cape Mounted Rifles, 1899; Scottish Horse; entered army, 1901; served South African War, 1899-1901 (severely wounded, Queen's medal 4 clasps); Tibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War (despatches, D.S.O.); Indian Expeditionary Force "D" Mesopotamia (despatches); Col., 1932; officer in charge of of R.I.A.S.C. Records, 1932-35; retired, 1935. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CAMPBELL, William, F.R.S., M.B., Ch.B., B.Sc. (Pub. Health); S.Af.; Wernher-Beit Professor of Bacteriology, University of Cape Town; Hon. Bacteriologist, New Somerset Hospital, Cape Town; *b.* Leith, 9 June 1889; *s.* of Rev. J. Kennedy Campbell, M.A., and Anne, *d.* of late James Tait of Inkstack; *m.* Gladys Frankland, *d.* of C. C. Dodgshun, Headingley, Leeds; two *s.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Universities of Edinburgh, London, and Paris. John Aitken Carlyle Scholar (Anatomy and Chemistry), 1907; University Medallist in Botany, Zoology, Chemistry, Physics, and Physiology, 1906-8; M.B., Ch. B. (with first class honours), 1911; B.Sc. (Public Health), 1913; Pathologist, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh; Assistant to Professor of Public Health in connection with the Bacteriological work of the City of Edinburgh, 1912-14; Assistant to Professor of Pathology, University of Edinburgh, 1914-19; Cholera Officer and Officer in charge of British Bacteriological Laboratory, Cape Helles, Dardanelles, 1915-16; Officer in Charge Quarantine Laboratory, Suez, 1916; Officer in Charge Bacteriological Laboratory No. 19, General Hospital, Alexandria, and O/C Egyptian centre for the collection and preservation of specimens for the War Office (No. 21, General Hospital, Alexandria), 1916-19; pathologist to the Pellagra Commission, 1918; consulting pathologist, Alex. Dist. E.E.F. 1916-19; pathologist to City of Bradford, 1919-24; bacteriologist, St. Luke's Hospital, Bradford, 1919-24; control-bacteriologist, Government Wool (Anthrax) Disinfecting Station (Home Office), Liverpool, 1920-24; Lecturer in Industrial Pathology and Medicine Technical College, Bradford, 1922-24; Extern Examiner, Government School of Medicine, Cairo, 1918-19; Extern Examiner, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, 1924-35; member of the Committee appointed to illustrate the Medical

History the War in the East, etc.; Member Advisory Medical Committee, Bradford, etc.; Despatches, 1916 and 1919; Member of the South African National Committee of the International Union of Biological Sciences, 1927-32; conducted special investigation into the causes of Morbidity and Mortality at Tsumeb and Abenab, South-West Africa, 1930; President, Cape Western Branch, Medical Association of South Africa (B.M.A.), 1933; Member of Council of the Royal Society of South Africa, 1931; Member of Cape Hospital Board, 1933-34; President University Club, Cape Town, 1934. *Publications:* Jl. R.A.M.C., British Medical Journal, Jl. of Physiology, Jl. Society of Medical Officers of Health, S.A. Medical Record, Journal of the Medical Association of South Africa, Archives Internationales de Pharmacodynamie et de Thérapie; in Official (Crown) Publications, etc. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* Department of Bacteriology, New Medical School (University of Cape Town), Mowbray, Cape Town. *T.:* 6-2945, 5-1358, 5-1353.

CAMPBELL, Sir William Andrewes Ava, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1831; late Capt. Fife and Forfar Yeomanry; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Henrietta Ellen, *d.* of Rev. E. H. Uthwatt; *b.* 11 Dec. 1880; *S.* brother, 1916. Served South Africa; European War, 1915-18 (M.C.). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Malika, P.O. Sepani, S. Africa.

CAMPBELL, Major William Charles, D.S.O. 1917, M.C.; late R.A.F.; Director, Crosse & Blackwell, Limited; Chairman, Champion & Slee, Ltd.; Director, Sarsons, Ltd., British Vinegars, Ltd., and Plaistow & Co., Ltd. Sometime a Chief Instructor, School of Military Aeronautics; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 4 Chichester Terrace, Brighton, Sussex.

CAMPBELL, William Kenneth Hunter, C.M.G. 1935; Adviser to Government of China on Co-operation, under scheme of collaboration between League of Nations and China; *b.* 19 March 1886; *s.* of late John Hunter Campbell, Eildon, Lansdown Road, Cheltenham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rossall School; Wadham College, Oxford, B.A. Joined Ceylon Civil Service as Assistant to the Government Agent, Southern Province, 1909; Police Magistrate, Jaffna, 1912; District Judge, Badulla, 1914; Assistant Government Agent, Trincomalee, 1918; Assistant Government Agent, Puttalam and Chilaw, 1920; Registrar of Cooperative Societies, 1926-34. *Publication:* Ceylon Manual of Cooperation. *Recreation:* fox hunting. *Address:* c/o Sec. to League of Nations, 351 Chung Shan Lou Nanking, China. *Club:* Badminton.

CAMPBELL, Major William Lachlan, C.I.E. 1913; *e. s.* of late A. D. Campbell of Ederline, Argyllshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1898; Captain, 1903; transferred Indian Army, 1905; on special duty under Foreign Office in China, 1902; British Trade Agent at Yatung, Tibet, 1905-8; Personal Assistant to the Chief Commissioner, N.W. Frontier Province (Sir George Roos-Keppel) 1908-10; Assistant Secretary to Chief Commissioner, N.W. Frontier Province, 1911-15; British Trade Agent, Gyantse, Tibet, 1916-18; retired, 1920. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Col. William Macleod, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1917, Rachel Dorothy, *d.* of Rev. Canon J. H. Charles, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served Bechuanaland, 1897; South Africa, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Lieut.-Col. 1928; commanded 2nd Suffolk Regt. 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Old Hunstanton, Norfolk.

CAMPBELL-BALDWIN, Lieut.-Col. Raymond Henry, D.S.O. 1916; (retired); *b.* Madras, 29 March 1872; *s.* of late Col. A. T. Baldwin, I.A.; *m.* 1st, 1911, Dorothy Lilian (*d.* 1926), *d.* of T. A. Carter, M.D., of Shottery Hall, Stratford-on-Avon; two *s*; 2nd, 1930, Ottie Evelyn, *d.* of late T. M. Dermer. *Educ.:* Inverness College. Appointed to the East Surrey Regt. from the Militia, 1894; Capt., 1903; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col. in command of 2nd Bn. the East Surrey Regt., 1920; served Somaliland expedition, 1902-4, with 2nd Bn. King's African Rifles (medal 2 clasps); Somaliland expedition 1909-10, with 4th Bn. King's African Rifles (clasp); European War, in command of the 7th Bn. East Surrey Regt. (1915 Star, Allied medal, Victory medal, D.S.O. and bar, Knight of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, despatches four times); commanded 2nd Bn. the East Surrey Regt. at the taking over by the Allies of Constantinople, and subsequent operations on the Anatolian coast in 1920; Irish rebellion, in command of 2nd Bn. East Surrey Regt., 1921. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Creag-an-Fhithich, Kilmelford, Argyll. *Club:* United Service.

CAMPBELL-JOHNSTON, Malcolm, *b.* Crowthorne, Berks, 14 April 1871; *s.* of Alexander Robert Campbell-Johnston and Frances Ellen Bury Paliser; *m.* 1922, May Isabel Fisk, *widow*, New York; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; abroad. Called to English Bar, 1893, after having studied law in California, U.S.A.; called to South African Bar, 1902; returned to England, 1906; contested Osgoldcross Division of Yorkshire, Dec. 1910; served European War, 1914-18; France, 1915-18, in York and Lanc. and Royal Sussex Regiments; Member L.C.C. for Balham and Tooting 1922-34; M.P. (U.), East Ham South, 1931-1935. *Recreation:* Walking. *Address:* Farrar's Building, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 10 Temple. *T.:* Central 1684. *Clubs:* Constitutional, United, etc.

CAMPBELL-ORDE; *see* Orde.

CAMPBELL ROSS, Brig. A.; *see* Ross.

CAMPBELL-SWINTON; *see* Swinton.

CAMPION, Bernard, K.C. 1923; LL.B.; a Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1928; *e. s.* of S. S. Campion, J.P., D.L., of Northampton; *m.* 1896, Rose, 2nd *d.* of John Lees, of Nottingham; three *s.* *Educ.:* Taunton School. Called Gray's Inn, 1899; Bencher, 1920; Treasurer, 1935; Recorder of Northampton, 1927-28; Gilbart Lecturer on Banking, King's College, 1924 to 1927. *Address:* 3 Gray's Inn, W.C.1. *T.:* Chancery 8131. *Club:* Reform.

CAMPION, Colonel Douglas John Montriou, D.S.O. 1919; Commander R.A. 52nd (Lowland) Division T.A. since 1936; *b.* 14 Dec. 1883; *s.* of John Montriou Campion; *m.* 1930, Evelyn Russell Halahan, *d.* of late Rev. Dr. F. W. B. Dunne. *Educ.:* Bedford; R.M.A., Woolwich. Date of first Commission, 1902; Lieut. 1905; Capt., 1914; Major, 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1928; Lt.-Col. 1932; Colonel, 1936. *Club:* United Service.

CAMPION, George Goring, L.D.S. Eng.; Hon. M.Sc. Manchester; Consulting Dental Surgeon, Dental Hospital of Manchester; *b.* 27 Nov. 1862; *s.* of Henry Campion, Manchester; *m.* Evelyn Harriet, *d.* of Rev. J. Coombes, Stockport; three *s.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; S. Bartholomew's Hospital. President Odontological Section Royal Society of Medicine, 1918; Pres. British Society for Study of Orthodontics, 1922; President British Dental Association, 1923. *Publications:* various professional papers; (with Sir Arthur Keith) A Contribution to the Mechanism of Growth of the Human Face, 1922; Elements in Thought and Emotion, 1923; The Neural Substrata of Reflective Thought, 1925; The Organic Growth of the Concept as one of the Factors in Intelligence, 1928; Meaning and Error, 1929; The Thalamo-Cortical Circulation of Neural Impulse, 1929; (with Dr. Matthew Young) The relative positions of the Cartilagenous and

Revising Barrister, 1910-14; Local Government Election Commissioner, 1921; Irish Parliamentary Party candidate for South Monaghan, 1918; *Nationalist Candidate for East Belfast in* the election of 1921 in Northern Ireland; First Treasurer of the Bar of Northern Ireland and First Secretary of the Circuit of Northern Ireland, 1922; Bencher of the King's Inns, Dublin, 1924; First Nationalist Senator who signed the Roll in the Senate of Northern Ireland, June 1929; resigned Senatorship, 1934; contested (Nationalist) West Belfast, U.K., General Election, 1931; author of Wild Birds Protection Act (Northern Ireland), 1931; Slaughter of Animals Act (Northern Ireland), 1932; and Dogs Protection Act (Northern Ireland), 1934; awarded by R.S.P.C.A. the Society's Silver Medal for Meritorious Service to the Animal Cause, 1934. *Publications:* Workmen's Compensation; Irish Land Purchase. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 27 Old Cavehill Road, Belfast.

CAMPBELL, Captain Victor Lindsay Arbuthnot, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E.; R.N., retired; *b.* 20 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late Capt. Hugh Campbell, R.N.; *m.* 1st, 1902, Lilian Mary, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry H. Settle, K.C.B., D.S.O.; 2nd, 1928, Marit Elisabeth Fabritius, of Oslo. *Educ.:* Eton. Served British Antarctic Expedition, 1918 (specially promoted to Commander); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); Commanded Drake Batt. Royal Naval Division in Antwerp and Gallipoli Expeditions; served in Dover Patrol, 1916-18; Commanding H.M.S. Warwick in Zeebrugge operations, 23 April and 10 May 1918 (despatches, Croix de Guerre, France); N. Russia, 1919 (O.B.E.); retired list, 1922. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CAMPBELL, Lieut.-General Sir Walter, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 30 July 1864; *s.* of late John Campbell, Rathfern, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1904, Gladys Isabella, *o. d.* of Major Lutley Jordan, late 34th Regiment; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Gordon Highlanders, 1887; Captain, 1897; Brevet Major, 1898; Major, 1906; Lieutenant-Colonel (h.-p.) 1907; Colonel, 1911; Major-General, 1916; Lieut.-General, 1921; Quartermaster-General to the Forces, 1923-27; retired pay, 1927; served Waziristan Field Force, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); Chitral Relief Force, 1895, including storming of Malakand Pass (medal with clasp); Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98, including Dargai (despatches); Sampagha and Arhanga (despatches, brevet major, 2 clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902; with 1st Battalion Gordon Highlanders, as Brigade Major Highland Brigade and as D.A.A.G. Army Headquarters (despatches 3 times, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eleven times, promoted Major-General, Order of the Nile 2nd Class, Legion of Honour 3rd Class, Order of the Redeemer 2nd Class, Order of the White Eagle 2nd Class with Swords, Order of Nahda 2nd Class, C.B., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.). *Address:* Picket Wood, Merstham, Surrey. *Club:* United Service. [*Died* 11 *Aug.* 1936.

CAMPBELL, Walter Stanley (Pen name, **Stanley Vestal**); Professor of English Literature State University of Oklahoma since 1915; *b.* Sevry, Kansas, 15 Aug. 1887; *s.* of Walter Mallory Vestal and Isabella Louise Wood; *m.* 1917, Isabel Jones; two *d.* *Educ.:* Southwestern State College, Weatherford, Oklahoma; Rhodes Scholar, Merton College, Oxford, Honour School of English Language and Literature, B.A., M.A. Teacher and writer (chiefly upon Western American Life); Public Schools (Male High Schools) Louisville, Ky. 1911-14; Research among Red Indians in Oklahoma, 1914-15; Instructor in English, University of Oklahoma, 1915-17; First R.O.T.C. summer 1917; Commissioned Captain, Field Artillery, 15 Aug. 1917; C.O. Battery F and Battery A, 335th F.A. 87th *Div.* A.E.F.; *Acting* Battalion *C.O. in* France; discharged March 1919; Fellowship to Yaddo, summer 1927; Guggenheim Memorial Fellow, 1930-31. *Publications:* Books; Fandango, Ballads of the Old West, 1927; Happy Hunting Grounds, 1928; Kit Carson, The Happy Warrior of the Old West, a biography, 1928; 'Dobe Walls, a Story of Kit Carson's Southwest, 1929; Sitting Bull, Champion of the Sioux, a biography, 1932; Warpath, The True Story of the Fighting Sioux Told in a Biography of Chief White Bull, 1934; New Sources of Indian History, 1934; The Wine Room Murder, 1935; (Edited) Early Days among the Cheyenne and Arapaho Indians, by J. H. Seger, 1925; Wah-to-Yah and the Taos Trail, by L. H. Garrard, 1927; The Oregon Trail, by Francis Parkman, 1927; Contributor to the American Mercury, Poetry, The Southwest Review, Folk-say, The Journal of American Folk Lore, The American Anthropologist, Adventure, etc. *Recreations:* riding, polo, motoring, hunting. *Address:* The University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma, U.S.A.

CAMPBELL, Col. William, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Indian Army Service Corps, retd.; *b.* 19 Jan. 1879; *y. s.* of Captain Alexander Campbell, C.I.E., D.S.O.; *m.* Dorothy Este Lyne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; King's College, London. Cape Mounted Rifles, 1899; Scottish Horse; entered army, 1901; served South African War, 1899-1901 (severely wounded, Queen's medal 4 clasps); Tibet, 1908 (medal); European War (despatches, D.S.O.); Indian Expeditionary Force "D" Mesopotamia (despatches); Col. 1932; officer in charge of of R.I.A.S.C. Records, 1932-35; retired, 1935. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CAMPBELL, William, F.R.S., M.B., Ch.B., B.Sc. (Pub. Health); S.Af.; Wernher-Beit Professor of Bacteriology, University of Cape Town; Hon. Bacteriologist, New Somerset Hospital, Cape Town; *b.* Leith, 9 June 1889; *s.* of Rev. J. Kennedy Campbell, M.A., and Anne, *d.* of late James Tait of Inkstack; *m.* Gladys Frankland, *d.* of C. C. Dodgshun, Headingley, Leeds; two *s.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh; *Universities of Edinburgh, London, and Paris.* John Aitken Carlyle Scholar (Anatomy and Chemistry), 1907; University Medallist in Botany, Zoology, Chemistry, Physics, and Physiology, 1906-8; M.B., Ch. B. (with first class honours), 1911; B.Sc. (Public Health), 1913; Pathologist, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh; Assistant to Professor of Public Health in connection with the Bacteriological work of the City of Edinburgh, 1912-14; Assistant to Professor of Pathology, University of Edinburgh, 1914-19; Cholera Officer and Officer in charge of British Bacteriological Laboratory, Cape Helles, Dardanelles, 1915-16; Officer in Charge Quarantine Laboratory, Suez, 1916; Officer in Charge Bacteriological Laboratory No. 19, General Hospital, Alexandria, and O/C Egyptian centre for the collection and preservation of specimens for the War Office (No. 21, General Hospital, Alexandria), 1916 [illegible]
Pellagra Commissi [illegible]
logist, Alex. Dist. [illegible]
to City of Bradford, 1919-24; bacteriologist, St. Luke's Hospital, Bradford, 1919-24; control-bacteriologist, Government Wool (Anthrax) Disinfecting Station (Home Office), Liverpool, 1920-24; Lecturer in Industrial Pathology and Medicine Technical College, Bradford, 1922-24; Extern *Examiner, Government* School of Medicine, Cairo, 1918-19; Extern Examiner, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, 1924-35; member of the Committee appointed to illustrate the Medical

History the War in the East, etc.; Member Advisory Medical Committee, Bradford, etc.; Despatches, 1916 and 1919; Member of the South African National Committee of the International Union of Biological Sciences, 1927-32; conducted special investigation into the causes of Morbidity and Mortality at Tsumeb and Abenab, South-West Africa, 1930; President, Cape Western Branch, Medical Association of South Africa (B.M.A.), 1933; Member of Council of the Royal Society of South Africa, 1931; Member of Cape Hospital Board, 1933-34; President University Club, Cape Town, 1934. *Publications:* Jl. R.A.M.C., British Medical Journal, Jl. of Physiology, Jl. Society of Medical Officers of Health, S.A. Medical Record, Journal of the Medical Association of South Africa, Archives Internationales de Pharmacodynamie et de Thérapie; in Official (Crown) Publications, etc. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* Department of Bacteriology, New Medical School (University of Cape Town), Mowbray, Cape Town. *T.:* 6-2915, 5-1358, 5-1353.

CAMPBELL, Sir William Andrewes Ava, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1831; late Capt. Fife and Forfar Yeomanry; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Henrietta Ellen, *d.* of Rev. E. H. Uthwatt; *b.* 11 Dec. 1880; *S.* brother, 1916. Served South Africa; European War, 1915-18 (M.C.). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Malika, P.O. Sepani, S. Africa.

CAMPBELL, Major William Charles, D.S.O. 1917, M.C.; late R.A.F.; Director, Crosse & Blackwell, Limited; Chairman, Champion & Slee, Ltd.; Director, Sarsons, Ltd., British Vinegars, Ltd., and Plaistow & Co., Ltd. Sometime a Chief Instructor, School of Military Aeronautics; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 4 Chichester Terrace, Brighton, Sussex.

CAMPBELL, William Kenneth Hunter, C.M.G. 1935; Adviser to Government of China on Co-operation, under scheme of collaboration between League of Nations and China; *b.* 19 March 1886; *s.* of late John Hunter Campbell, Eildon, Lansdown Road, Cheltenham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rossall School; Wadham College, Oxford, B.A. Joined Ceylon Civil Service as Assistant to the Government Agent, Southern Province, 1909; Police Magistrate, Jaffna, 1912; District Judge, Badulla, 1914; Assistant Government Agent, Trincomalee, 1918; Assistant Government Agent, Puttalam and Chilaw, 1920; Registrar of Cooperative Societies, 1926-34. *Publication:* Ceylon Manual of Cooperation. *Recreation:* fox hunting. *Address:* c/o Sec. to League of Nations, 351 Chung Shan Lou Nanking, China. *Club:* Badminton.

CAMPBELL, Major William Lachlan, C.I.E. 1913; *e. s.* of late A. D. Campbell of Ederline, Argyllshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1898; Captain, 1903; transferred Indian Army, 1905; on special duty under Foreign Office in China, 1902; British Trade Agent at Yatung, Tibet, 1905-8; Personal Assistant to the Chief Commissioner, N.W. Frontier Province (Sir George Roos-Keppel) 1908-10; Assistant Secretary to Chief Commissioner, N.W. Frontier Province, 1911-15; British Trade Agent, Gyantse, Tibet, 1916-18; retired, 1920. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Col. William Macleod, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1917, Rachel Dorothy, *d.* of Rev. Canon J. H. Charles, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served Bechuanaland, 1897; South Africa, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Lieut.-Col. 1928; commanded 2nd Suffolk Regt. 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Old Hunstanton, Norfolk.

CAMPBELL-BALDWIN, Lieut.-Col. Raymond Henry, D.S.O. 1916; (retired); *b.* Madras, 29 March 1872; *s.* of late Col. A. T. Baldwin, I.A.; *m.* 1st, 1911, Dorothy Lilian (*d.* 1926), *d.* of T. A. Carter, M.D., of Shottery Hall, Stratford-on-Avon; two *s*; 2nd, 1930, Ottie Evelyn, *d.* of late T. M. Dermer. *Educ.:* Inverness College. Appointed to the East Surrey Regt. from the Militia, 1894; Capt., 1903; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col. in command of 2nd Bn. the East Surrey Regt., 1920; served Somaliland expedition, 1902-4, with 2nd Bn. King's African Rifles (medal 2 clasps); Somaliland expedition 1909-10, with 4th Bn. King's African Rifles (clasp); European War, in command of the 7th Bn. East Surrey Regt. (1915 Star, Allied medal, Victory medal, D.S.O. and bar, Knight of the Order of St Maurice and St. Lazarus, despatches four times); commanded 2nd Bn. the East Surrey Regt. at the taking over by the Allies of Constantinople, and subsequent operations on the Anatolian coast in 1920; Irish rebellion, in command of 2nd Bn. East Surrey Regt., 1921. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Creag-an-Fhithich, Kilmelford, Argyll. *Club:* United Service.

CAMPBELL-JOHNSTON, Malcolm, *b.* Crowthorne, Berks, 14 April 1871; *s.* of Alexander Robert Campbell-Johnston and Frances Ellen Bury Paliser; *m.* 1922, May Isabel Fisk, *widow*, New York; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; abroad. Called to English Bar, 1893, after having studied law in California, U.S.A.; called to South African Bar, 1902; returned to England, 1906; contested Osgoldcross Division of Yorkshire, Dec. 1910; served European War, 1914-18; France, 1915-18, in York and Lanc. and Royal Sussex Regiments; Member L.C.C. for Balham and Tooting 1922-34; M.P. (U.), East Ham South, 1931-1935. *Recreation:* Walking. *Address:* Farrar's Building, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 10 Temple. *T.:* Central 1684. *Clubs:* Constitutional, United, etc.

CAMPBELL-ORDE; *see* Orde.

CAMPBELL ROSS, Brig. A.; *see* Ross.

CAMPBELL-SWINTON; *see* Swinton.

CAMPION, Bernard, K.C. 1923; LL.B.; a Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1928; *e. s.* of S. S. Campion, J.P., D.L., of Northampton; *m.* 1896, Rose, 2nd *d.* of John Lees, of Nottingham; three *s.* *Educ.:* Taunton School. Called Gray's Inn, 1899; Bencher, 1920; Treasurer, 1935; Recorder of Northampton, 1927-28; Gilbart Lecturer on Banking, King's College, 1924 to 1927. *Address:* 3 Gray's Inn, W.C.1. *T.:* Chancery 8131. *Club:* Reform.

CAMPION, Colonel Douglas John Montriou, D.S.O. 1919; Commander R.A. 52nd (Lowland) Division T.A. since 1936; *b.* 14 Dec. 1883; *s.* of John Montriou Campion; *m.* 1930, Evelyn Russell Halahan, *d.* of late Rev. Dr. F. W. B. Dunne. *Educ.:* Bedford; R.M.A., Woolwich. Date of first Commission, 1902; Lieut. 1905; Capt., 1914; Major, 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1928; Lt.-Col. 1932; Colonel, 1936. *Club:* United Service.

CAMPION, George Goring, L.D.S. Eng.; Hon. M.Sc. Manchester; Consulting Dental Surgeon, Dental Hospital of Manchester; *b.* 27 Nov. 1862; *s.* of Henry Campion, Manchester; *m.* Evelyn Harriet, *d.* of Rev. J. Coombes, Stockport; three *s.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; S. Bartholomew's Hospital. President Odontological Section Royal Society of Medicine, 1918; Pres. British Society for Study of Orthodontics, 1922; President British Dental Association, 1923. *Publications:* various professional papers; (with Sir Arthur Keith) A Contribution to the Mechanism of Growth of the Human Face, 1922; Elements in Thought and Emotion, 1923; The Neural Substrata of Reflective Thought, 1925; The Organic Growth of the Concept as one of the Factors in Intelligence, 1928; Meaning and Error, 1929; The Thalamo-Cortical Circulation of Neural Impulse, 1929; (with Dr. Matthew Young) The relative positions of the Cartilagenous and

Osseous Transmeatal axes in the Human Head, 1931; The Thalamo-Cortical Circulation of Neural Impulse and the Psycho-Neuroses, 1932; (with Sir Grafton Elliot Smith) The Neural Basis of Thought, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, sailing, and epistemology. *Address:* Inglegarth, Bramhall, Cheshire. *T.:* Bramhall 765. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; Old Rectory, Manchester.

CAMPION, Gilbert F. M., C.B. 1932; Clerk Assistant, House of Commons, since 1930; *b.* Simla, 1882; *s.* of late John Montriou Campion, Secretary, P.W.D., Punjab, India; *m.* Hilda Mary, *d.* of late W. A. Spafford, Principal, Darlington Training College. *Educ.:* Bedford School; Hertford College, Oxford. 1st. Class Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum. Entered House of Commons Offices, 1906; 2nd. Clerk Assistant, 1921. *Publication:* Introduction to Procedure of House of Commons, 1929. *Address:* Little Bowes, Sutton Abinger, nr. Dorking. *T.:* Abinger 162. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CAMPION, Rev. Canon Herbert Roper, M.A.; Hon. Canon since 1924 of Ely Cathedral; Minor Canon, 1896-1926; late Hon. Secretary, Ely Diocesan Board of Missions; *b.* 17 May 1868; 4th *s.* of Henry Campion, M.R.C.S., 264 Oxford Road, Manchester; *m.* Mildred Agnes, *y. d.* of late Rt. Rev. Bishop W. K. Macrorie, D.D., Bishop of Maritzburg. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Assistant Curate, Cheadle, Cheshire, 1891-96. *Recreations:* photography, gardening. *Address:* Stancliffe, Brunswick Road, Sutton, Surrey.

CAMPION, Col. Sir William Robert, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924; D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; *e. s.* of late Col. W. H. Campion, C.B.; *b.* 3 July 1870; *m.* 1894, Katharine Mary, 3rd *d.* of Rev. Hon. Wm. Byron; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Stock Exchange; contested North Worcester, 1906 and 1910; M.P. (C.) Mid-Sussex now Lewes, Division, 1910-24; Governor of the State of Western Australia 1924-1931; Colonel late 4th Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches thrice); D.L. for Sussex; Knight of Grace, Order of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Danny, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex. *Club:* Windham.

CAMPLING, Rev. William Charles, M.A.; Hon. C.F.; Vicar of St. Andrews, Coulsdon, since 1930; *b.* 13 July 1888; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Campling and Kate Augusta Campling, 8 Greenhill Road, Harlesden, London; *m.* 1919, Phyllis Russell, 3rd *d.* of Francis Henry Webb and Margaret Colet Webb of Backsett, Horsham, Sussex; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* William Ellis' School, Gospel Oak; Trinity College, Cambridge; Bishops' College, Cheshunt. Curate of St. Mary's, Wimbledon, 1914-18; Chaplain to the Forces, B.E.F., 1918-19 (attached to the 59th Division, France, 1918); Tutor at Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919; Principal of St. Francis' College, Nundah, Brisbane, 1919-26; Canon Residentiary of St. John's Cathedral, Brisbane, 1919-26; Vicar of St. Augustine's, Honor Oak Park, S.E., 1926-30. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. Andrew's Vicarage, Coulsdon, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 1663. *Club:* Woodcote Park Golf.

CAMROSE, of Long Cross, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929; **William Ewert Berry,** Bt., *cr.* 1921; Editor-in-Chief of the Daily Telegraph and of the Sunday Times; *b.* 23 June 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Alderman John Mathias Berry, J.P., Gwaelodygarth, Merthyr Tydfil; *m.* Mary Agnes, *e. d.* of late Thomas Corns, Bolton Street, W.; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Founded Advertising World, 1901; owned and edited various other journals; has written extensively for publications with which he is connected; joint proprietor of the Daily Telegraph; Chairman Allied Newspapers, Limited; Financial Times, Ltd.; Amalgamated Press, Ltd. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Seymour Berry, *b.* 12 July 1909. *Address:* Barrow Hills, Long Cross, Surrey; *T.:* Longcross 6; 25 St. James's Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenæum, Marlborough, Bath; Royal Yacht Squadron.

See also Earl of Birkenhead, Field-Marshal Sir Philip Chetwode.

CAMSELL, Charles, C.M.G. 1935; B.A., LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.G.S.A., M.E.I.C.; Deputy Minister of Mines for Canada since 1920; Chairman Dominion Fuel Board; Member National Research Council; Member of Council of North-West Territories; Chairman Canadian National Committee of World Power Conference; Member Advisory Council on Minerals of Imperial Institute; Member International Niagara Board; President, Royal Society of Canada, 1930; President, Engineering Institute of Canada, 1932; *b.* Fort Liard, North-West Territory, Canada, 8 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Capt. Julian S. Camsell, Chief Factor, Hudson Bay Co., and Sarah Foulds; *m.* 1905, Isabel Doucie, *d.* of W. Thomas, Swansea; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College and Manitoba University, Winnipeg; Queen's University, Kingston; Harvard University; Mass. Institute of Technology. Explorations in North-Western Canada, 1894-1900; geologist Algoma Central Railway, 1901; geologist Canadian Northern Railway, 1902-3; geologist Geological Survey of Canada, 1904; geological investigations and explorations in British Columbia and Northern Canada, 1904-1920; and responsible for the original exploration and mapping of some of the larger rivers of North-western Canada; in charge of B.C. and Yukon Branch of the Geological Survey, 1918; author of numerous memoirs and papers on the geology and geography of British Columbia and Northern Canada; Charter Member and Fellow Harvard Travellers' Club, 1903; Fellow Royal Geographical Society, 1915; Geological Society of America, 1915; and Royal Society of Canada, 1918; awarded the Murchison Grant by the Royal Geographical Society for explorations in Northern Canada, 1922; gold medal of Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1931; Charter member and first President Canadian Geographical Society, 1930; Doctor of Laws (LL.D.) by Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, for explorations in Northern Canada, 1922; LL.D. University of Alberta, 1929, LL.D. University of Manitoba, 1936. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

CANAWAY, Arthur Pitcairn, K.C. 1911; *b.* Hobart, 1857; *s.* of Philip Canaway. *Educ.:* Oxford University (B.A.). Called to New South Wales Bar, 1885. *Publications:* The Misfit Constitution, 1919; Facets of Federalism, 1921; The Failure of Federalism in Australia, 1930; various legal works. *Address:* Denman Chambers, Phillip Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

CANDY, Rear-Adm. Algernon Henry Chester, C.B.E. 1919, late R.N.; *b.* 19 May 1877; *o. s.* of William Marshall and Constance Mary Candy; *m.* 1914, Isabel, *y. d.* of Henry Abraham, Southampton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Pinewood, Farnborough, Hants; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Entered Royal Navy, 1892; Post Captain, 1916; served in submarine service, 1904-11 and 1913-16. *Recreations:* out-door sports. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Western Yacht.

CANE, Arthur Beresford, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 2 Dec. 1864; 2nd *s.* of Arthur Beresford Cane of Collinstown, Clondalkin, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1st, 1894, Lucy Mary (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Edward O'Brien of Cahirmoyle, Ardagh, Co. Limerick; two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Mabel, *d.* of late Dean Dickinson of Dublin. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. (1st Class Historical Tripos), 1886; Whewell International Law Scholarship, 1887; Bar Inner Temple, 1890; Secretary Railway Companies Association, 1910-

1929; was Assistant Secretary Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915-19. *Address:* 66 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 0067. *Club:* United University.

CANE, Major Arthur Skelding, D.S.O., O.B.E.; M.D.; late R.A.M.C.; Medical Practitioner; *b.* Peterborough, 3 June 1885; 2nd *s.* of Leonard Cane, M.D., etc. (London); *m.* 1910 Enid Frances Mary Marett, *d.* of Lt.-Col H. W. Marett Tims, O.B.E., M.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; King's College, Cambridge. B.A. (Hon.) Nat. Science Tripos, M.A., M.D., and B.Ch., St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and D.P.H.; Commission in R.A.M.C., 1909; posted to India; as Captain accompanied the 6th (Poona) Division to Mesopotamia, Nov. 1914; was present at the taking of Basra, Kurna, and many other actions on Tigris, Euphrates, and Karun rivers, including the Siege of Kut (despatches twice, D.S.O.); after five months a prisoner, was exchanged as invalid; returned to England, 1916; Balkans Front, 1917-19; held staff appointments there as D.A.D.M.S. (promoted to Major, despatches, O.B.E.); retired pay, 1930. *Recreations:* rowing, riding, shooting, motoring, tennis, etc. *Address:* Willingham, Cambridge. *T.:* Willingham 30.

CANE, Lt.-Col. Edward Geoffrey Stayner, D.S.O. 1919; R.A.M.C.; *b.* Teignmouth, S. Devon, 2 May 1886; *s.* of Rev. A. G. Cane, M.A., and E. A. Stayner; *m.* 1911, V. I. *d.* of Capt. R. G. Roe, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Jesus College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1910; Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1911, M.B., B.C.H. Cantab. 1912, M.A. 1912, D.P.H. 1912, Major, 1923 (D.S.O., despatches); Siege of Kut el Amara; Assistant Director of Hygiene, India, 1932-35; Lt.-Col., 1934. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

CANE, Robert Alexander Gordon, B.Sc. Lond.; F.R.Econ.S.; *b.* Dulwich, 11 Feb. 1893; *s.* of late Robert Coats Cane; *m.* 1924, Ida Mary, *d.* of Brook Bray, Dulwich and S. Rhodesia; no c. *Educ.:* Alleyn's School, Dulwich; University College, London; Bishop's College, Cheshunt. House tutor and science master, Saffron Walden School, Essex, 1923-24; Headmaster, 1924-29; temp. master, Oratory School, Caversham, Oxon, 1929; Headmaster of Kinmel School, Abergele, N. Wales, 1929-33; Temp. 2nd Lieutenant 11th Batt. K.O. Yorks L.I., 19 Sept. 1914; promoted Captain commanding A Coy. 28 Nov. 1914; served with Mediterranean E.F. (May-Aug. 1915); severely wounded, Gallipoli when attached 1st Royal Dublin Fusiliers; invalided from service, July 1916. *Recreations:* travel, rifle shooting. *Address:* c/o Kinmel School, Abergele, Denbighshire, N. Wales. [illegible]

CANFIELD, Dorothy (Dorothea Frances Canfield Fisher), author; President American Adult Education Assoc.; *b.* Lawrence, Kan., 17 Feb. 1879; *d.* of late James Hulme Canfield and Flavia Camp; *m.* 1907, John Redwood Fisher, New York; one *s.* one *d.* Ph.B. Ohio State University, 1899; Ph.D. Columbia, 1904; Litt. D. Columbia University, Dartmouth College, University of Vermont, Middlebury College; Ohio State University; Northwestern University; Swarthmore College, 1935; Williams College, 1935; Sec. Horace Mann School, 1902-5. Studied and travelled extensively in Europe, acquired several languages in childhood; three years in France doing war work. *Publications:* Corneille and Racine in England, 1904; English Rhetoric and Composition (with G. R. Carpenter), 1906; What Shall we do Now? 1906; Gunhild, 1907; The Squirrel-Cage, 1912; The Montessori Mother, 1913; Mothers and Children, 1914; Hillsboro People, 1915; The Bent Twig, 1915; The Real Motive, 1916; Fellow-Captains, 1916; Understood Betsy, 1917; Home-Fires in France, 1918; The Day of Glory, 1919; The Brimming Cup, 1921; Rough Hewn, 1923; Life of Christ by Papini, translated from Italian, 1923; The Home-Maker, 1924; Raw Material, 1924; Made-to-Order Stories, 1925; Her Son's Wife, 1926; Why Stop Learning? 1927; The Deepening Stream, 1930; A History of Work, translated from Italian, 1930; Basque People 1931; Bonfire, 1933; short stories to magazines. *Recreations:* ski-running, skating, tennis, gardening. *Address:* Arlington, Vermont, U.S.A.

CANHAM, Ven. Thomas Henry, D.D.; C.M.S. *Educ.:* C.M. College, Islington. Ordained 1880; Curate of Camerton, Cumberland, winter of 1880-81; Missionary Portage le Prairie, 1881-82; Peel River, 1882-87; Lower Yukon River, 1888-92; Rector, St. Andrew's, Fort Selkirk, 1892-1910; Missionary, St. Saviour's, Carcross, 1910-22; Secretary, Tukudh Mission, 1888-91; Diocese of Selkirk, 1891-1906; Archdeacon of Yukon, 1892-1924. *Address:* 68 Ravina Crescent, Toronto, E., Canada.

CANN, Hon. John Henry; *b.* Devonshire, 19 Apr. 1860; *m.* 1885. *Educ.:* private and public schools. Started work before nine years of age as a trapper boy in a coal-mine; railway work, 1881, afterwards business in London; went to New South Wales, 1887, as miner; elected to Parliament, 1891, and since six times unopposed; Chairman of Committees, 1900-4; Speaker, 1910-1911; Treasurer, 1912-14; Chief Secretary and Minister for Mines, 1914-15; Minister for Public Works, 1915-16; Assistant Railway Commr., N.S.W., 1917-24. *Recreations:* fishing and bowls. *Address:* 19 Palace Street, Petersham, New South Wales. *T.:* Petersham 300. *Club:* Petersham Bowling Club.

CANN, His Honour Sir William Moore; Kt., *cr.* 1929; *b.* 6 July 1856; 2nd *s.* of Abraham Cann of Nottingham, Solicitor; *m.* 1901, Mary Katherine, *d.* of John Burgess, Saddington Hall, Leicestershire; one *s.* two d. *Educ.:* Nottingham Grammar School; Shrewsbury School; Clare College, Cambridge. Millington Scholarship, Shrewsbury School, 1876; Open Classical Scholarship, Clare College, 1876; Foundation Scholarship, Clare College, 1877; graduated B.A. Classical Tripos, 1880. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1883; Judge of County Courts, Leicester Circuit, 1914-21, Sussex Circuit 1921-1931; retired 1931. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 78 Clarence Road, St. Albans, Herts. *T.:* St. Albans 1720.

CANNAN, Gilbert; novelist and dramatist 2nd *s.* of Henry Cannan of Manchester; *b.* 1884. *Educ.:* Manchester; King's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1908; dramatic critic on Star, 1909-10. *Publications:* Peter Homunculus, 1909; John Christopher (translation), 1910; John Christopher, vols. ii. and iii., Devious Ways, 1911; Little Brother, 1912; Round the Corner, John Christopher, vol. iv.; Four Plays, The Joy of the Theatre, The Yoke of Pity, (translation), 1913; Old Mole, 1914; Young Earnest, Samuel Butler, Windmills (Poems), 1915; Three Pretty Men, Mendel, 1916; Everybody's Husband, 1917; Mummery, 1918; The Stucco House, 1918; The Anatomy of Society, 1919; Pink Roses, 1919; Time and Eternity, 1920; Pugs and Peacocks, 1921; Sembal, 1922; Old Maid's Love, 1922; Annette and Bennett, 1922; Noel, 1922; Seven Plays, 1923; Letters from a Distance, 1923; The House of Prophecy, 1924; A. O. Barnabooth: His Diary (translation), 1924. *Plays:* Miles Dixon, 1910; James and John, 1911; Mary's Wedding, 1912; Wedding Presents, 1912; The Perfect Widow, 1912; The Arbour of Refuge, 1913; The Release of the Soul, 1920. *Recreations:* travelling and journalism. *Address:* c/o A. M. Heath & Co., Ltd., 188 Piccadilly, W.1.

CANNAN, Brig.-Gen. James Harold, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1919; V.D.;

Manager for N.S.W., The Insurance Office of Australia, Ltd.; *b.* Townsville, Queensland, 29 Aug. 1882; *s.* of John Keaney Cannan and Bessie Constance Hodson; *m.* Eilen Claire Ranken; no c. *Educ.:* Brisbane State School and Grammar School. Four years in wholesale ironmongers and importers, three years clerk New Zealand Insurance Coy., five years manager Patriotic Insurance Company, ten years manager Insurance Office of Australia, Brisbane; Lt. in 1st Queenslanders (Infantry), 1903; merged into 9th Infantry Commonwealth; Adjutant of that battalion for five years; Captain, 1907; Major, 1910; on formation of compulsory service transferred as 2nd in Command of 8th (Oxley) Infantry battalion; Lt.-Col., and commanded this battalion, 1914; served European War (Dardanelles), 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.); Colonel and Temp. Brig.-Gen. 30 Aug. 1916; commanded 11th Australian Infantry Brigade (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches 7 times); Command of 2/15th Inf. Commonwealth Military Forces, 1918-20; commanded 2nd Infantry Brigade 1920-21 and 11th Infantry Brigade, 1921-25; Hon. Colonel 47th Bn. (Wide Bay Regt.). *Recreations:* Inter-State rowing (8 oar), lacrosse, sailing (12-footer and 16-footer), golf. *Address:* 42 Macleay Street, Potts Point, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Brisbane, Queensland, Union, Sydney.

CANNEY, Maurice Arthur, M.A. (Oxford and Manchester); Emeritus Professor of Semitic Languages and Literatures, University of Manchester; Editor of the Journal of the Manchester Egyptian and Oriental Society since 1912; Member of the Royal Asiatic Society; *b.* London, 18 Mar. 1872; *e. s.* of late Rev. Edward Canney, Rector of St. Peter's, Saffron Hill; *m.* 1915 Gladys Kittie, *e. d.* of R. F. Myddleton, Colne Mead, Rickmansworth. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Oxford University. Junior and Senior Fish Exhibitioner for Hebrew at St. John's College, Oxford, 1891-96; Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholar, 1892; 2nd class Honours in Theology, 1894; Junior Kennicott Hebrew Scholar, 1895; Houghton Syriac Prizeman, 1896; 2nd class Honours Semitic Languages, 1896; member of editorial staff, Encyclopædia Biblica, 1897-1903; Hebrew Master at Merchant Taylors' School, London, 1904; student Berlin University, 1906-7; Assistant in the Gymnasium, Kolberg, and in the Realgymnasium, Magdeburg, 1908-9; Examiner, Oxford Univ. Hebrew Scholarships, 1910, 1927, Hall and Houghton Prizes, 1911, 1915; Assistant Lecturer, Semitic Languages, Manchester University, 1910-12; S. N. Ghosh Lecturer on Comparative Religion at Calcutta University, 1925; Professor of Semitic Languages and Literatures, Manchester University, 1912-34; External Examiner in Hebrew and Aramaic (including Syriac) in the University of London, 1936. *Publications:* papers in British and foreign journals, articles in the Encyclopædia Biblica (vols. i.-iv.), Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Encyclopædia Britannica, 11th edition; Harmsworth's Universal Encyclopædia, etc.; translations from Schmiedel, Soltau, O. Holtzmann, etc.; Materials for Hebrew Composition, 1913, 2nd ed. 1929; An Encyclopædia of Religions, 1921; Givers of Life, 1923; The Larger Life in Focus (1927-28); Newness of Life, 1928. *Address:* Primrose Cottage, Long Crendon, Aylesbury, Bucks.

CANNING, family name of **Baron Garvagh.**

CANNING, Colonel Albert, C.M.G. 1916; J.P. County of Wilts; retired; *b.* 3 Oct. 1861; *s.* of Robert and Amelia Canning; *m.* Mabel Parry (*d.* 1933), *y. d.* of late J. R. Cobb, F.S.A., of Nythfa, Brecon and Caldicot Castle. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Served in ranks 19th Hussars, 1882-88; South Wales Borderers, 1888-95; Leinster Regt. 1895-1911; retired from Regular Army, 1911; served in Special Reserve, 3rd Batt. Leinster Regt. 1912-18; served Egypt, 1882-86 (medal, bronze star); Soudan, 1884, Battles of El Teb and Tamaai (2 clasps); Soudan, 1885, Suakin (clasp); European War, 1914-18; Commanded 3rd Leinster Regt.; Commanded 1/7 Bn. Manchester Regt. T.F., Dardanelles and Egypt (despatches, C.M.G.), Bt. Col. and Col. 1918; served on Staff in France 1918-19. *Address:* Restrop House, Purton, Wilts. *Club:* United Service.

CANNING, Rev. Clifford Brooke, M.A. (Oxon); Headmaster of Canford School, Wimborne, since 1928; *b.* 5 June 1882; *o. s.* of late Charles Brooke Canning of Glascote House, Glascote, Staffs.; *m* 1922, Enid, *e. d.* of Dr. Cyril Norwood, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Oriel College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). Classical Honours, 1905; Assistant Master, Marlborough, 1906; Housemaster, 1910-1927; Priest, 1924. *Recreations:* fishing, riding. *Address:* Canford School, Wimborne, Dorset. *T.:* Wimborne 11.

CANNING, Frederick, C.I.E. 1934; Chief Conservator of Forests, United Provinces, India since 1929; *b.* 31 Dec. 1882; *s.* of John Canning and Ellen Atherton; *m.* 1914, Georgina May, *d.* of Surgeon Major W. Deane, I.M.S.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence; Cooper's Hill. Joined Indian Forest Service, 1903; Deputy Conservator of Forests, 1908; Conservator of Forests, 1920; nominated M.L.C.; Director of Indian Turpentine and Rosin Co. Ltd. since 1933; Officiating Inspector General of Forests, Dehra Dun, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, sailing, fishing. *Address:* Naini Tal, and Lucknow, U.P., India. *T.A.:* Canning, Forests, Nainitall; Canning, Forests, Lucknow. *T.:* Nainital 47, Lucknow 371.

CANNING, Capt. Robert C. G., *see* Gordon-Canning.

CANNON, Annie Jump; Astronomer B.S. Wellesley, 1884; M.A. 1907; LL.D. 1925; D.Sc. University of Delaware, 1918; Oxford, 1925; Oglethorpe University, 1935; Doctor Astronomy, Groningen University, 1921; Hon. Member Royal Astronomical Society, 1914; Member of the American Philosophical Society, of Wellesley Chapter Phi Beta Kappa and Harvard Chapter of Sigma Xi; Recipient of the Draper Gold Medal for Discoveries in Astronomical Physics from the National Academy of Sciences, 1931; and of the Ellen Richards Research Prize, 1932; Curator of Astronomical Photographs at Harvard Coll. Observatory since 1911; *b.* Dover, Delaware, 11 Dec. 1863; *d.* of Wilson Lee Cannon and Mary Elizabeth Jump. *Educ.:* Wilmington Conference Academy, Dover, Delaware, 1877-80; Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass., 1880-84; Astronomy Courses at Radcliffe College, Cambridge, Mass., 1895-96. Assistant, Harvard College Observatory, 1897-1911. *Publications and work done:* Bibliography of variable stars comprising 130,000 cards; a Catalogue of stellar spectra of which 300,000 have been classified; made regular visual observations of variable stars; discovered 300 variable stars and 5 new stars, and various stars having peculiar spectra. Spectra of 1122 Bright Southern Stars, Second Catalogue of Variable Stars, Maxima and Minima of Variable Stars of Long Period, The Spectrum of Nova Persei, The Spectra of 1477 Stars, The Spectra of 1688 Southern Stars, Spectra of 745 Double Stars, Comparison of Objective Prism and Slit Spectrograms, Spectra having Bright Lines, The Henry Draper Catalogue, and the Extension, all in Harvard Annals. *Recreations:* music, photography. *Address:* Harvard Observatory, Cambridge, Massachusetts. *Club:* College, Boston.

CANNON, George Harry Franklyn; Hon. Mr. Justice Cannon; Judge of Supreme Court, Jamaica, since 1934; *b.* London, 1885; *s.* of late Matthew and Fanny Cannon; *m.* Ivy, *d.* of late Rev. E. Botry Pigott, Rector of Ellisfield, Hampshire. *Educ.:* Privately; St.

John's College, Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1916-20, France and Italy, Captain Special List (despatches); called to Bar, Inner Temple 1921; Western Circuit; Stipendiary Magistrate Bahamas, 1928-31; was for some years Lecturer in law, University College, Southampton, and Sussex Board of Legal Studies; also a Chairman of Courts of Referees for London constituted under Unemployment Acts. *Address:* Brocas, Ellisfield, Basingstoke. *T.:* Herriard 21; The Supreme Court, Jamaica. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CANNON, Herbert Graham, F.R.S. 1935; F.R.S. (Edin.); F.L.S.; M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (London), M.Sc. (Manchester); Beyer Professor of Zoology and Director of Zoological Laboratory, Manchester University, since 1931; *b.* 14 April 1897; *y. s.* of Alice Cannon and late David William Cannon; *m.* 1927, Annie Helen, *o. c.* of Edwin J. and Helen Fyfe, Edinburgh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wilson's Grammar School, Camberwell; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Naturalist on Board of Fisheries (Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries), 1918; Demonstrator in Zoology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, S. Kensington, 1920-1922; Lecturer, 1922-26; Professor of Zoology, Sheffield University, 1926-31; Crisp Medal of the Linnean Society, 1927; President North-Western Naturalists Union since 1935. *Publications:* various papers on zoological subjects. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* Summerfield, Chinley, Derbyshire.

CANNON, James, D.D.; Bishop, M.E. Church South since 1918; *b.* Salisbury, Md., 13 Nov. 1864; *s.* of James Cannon and Lydia Robertson Primrose; *m.* 1st, 1888, Lura Virginia Bennett (*d.* 1928); five *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Helen Hawley McCallum. *Educ.:* Randolph-Macon College; *Princeton University;* Princeton Theological Seminary. Entered Ministry, 1888; Principal Blackstone Female Institute, 1894-1911; General Superintendent, Southern Assembly, Waynesville, N.C., 1911-19; Editor Baltimore and Richmond Christian Advocate and President Advocate Publishing Co., 1904-19; Superintendent Anti-Saloon League of Virginia, 1907-19; Independent Democrat; Chairman Legislative Committee Anti-Saloon League of America since 1913; Member Executive Committee Anti-Saloon of America since 1902; Chairman Executive Committee World League against Alcoholism; President Blackstone College for Girls, 1914-18; Chairman Board of Temperance and Social Service of M.E. Church South since 1918; Chairman Near East Advisory Committee, 1922-30; Chairman Anti-Smith Democrats Campaign, 1928. *Address:* 131 B. Street, S.E., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

CANNON, Hon. Lawrence Arthur Dumoulin, LL.D., Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada since 1930; *b.* Arthabaskaville, P.Q. 28 April 1877; *s.* of Hon. Justice Lawrence John Cannon, Superior Court of the Province of Quebec and Aurélie Dumoulin; *m.* Corinne Fitzpatrick, *d.* of Right Hon. Sir Chas. Fitzpatrick, G.C.M.G., P.C.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Laval University, Governor General's Gold Medal, Law, 1899. Won Prince of Wales Prize in competition with all seminaries of the Province of Quebéc, 1894. Admitted to the Bar, 1899; K.C., 1910; Alderman, Quebec, 1908-16; Chairman, Quebec Finance Committee, and Leader of Municipal Council, 1910-16; ex-President, Quebec Provincial Exhibition Commission; Elected to Quebec Legislature for Quebec Centre, 1916; re-elected by acclamation, 1919; appointed in 1923 a member of the Commission charged with revising and consolidating the statutes of the province of Quebec, of a general and permanent nature; Batonnier of the Quebec Bar, 1924; represented Province of Quebec and Quebec Harbour Board before Railway Commission on general investigation on freight rates, 1926-27; Honorary-Secretary, Canadian Bar Association, 1927; Puisne Judge of the Court of King's Bench (Appeal Side) for the province of Quebec, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, reading. *Address:* 123 Cooper, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Quebec Golf, Quebec; Murray Bay Golf, Rideau, Ottawa.

CANNON, Hon. Lucien, P.C.; K.C. 1920; LL.D. Laval University, 1928; Puisne Judge of Superior Court of Quebec since 1936; *b.* Arthabaska, Quebec, 16 Jan. 1887; *s.* of Lawrence John Cannon, Judge of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec, and Aurelie Dumoulin; *m.* Edith Pacaud; three *s.* *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Laval University. Member of the law firm of Cannon & Cannon, Quebec; Senior Crown Prosecutor for the district of Quebec, 1920; Solicitor-Gen. of Canada, 1925-26 and 1926-30; candidate for the House of Commons in the County of Charlevoix, 1911; elected to Quebec Legislative Assembly for the County of Dorchester, 1913, 1916, and to the House of Commons of Canada, 1917, 1921, 1925, 1926, and 1935. *Address:* 135 Grande Allee, Quebec, P.Q., Canada; East Block, Ottawa. *T.:* East Block—Queen 6400 Loc. 491; 135 Grande Allee, Quebec—2—5378. *Clubs:* Garrison, Reform, Quebec; Reform, Montreal.

CANNON, Walter Bradford, A.M., M.D., S.D., LL.D.; George Higginson Professor of Physiology, Medical School, Harvard University, since 1906; Visiting Professor of Physiology, Peiping Union Medical College, China, 1935; *b.* 19 Oct. 1871; *s.* of Colbert Hanchett Cannon and Wilma Denio; *m.* 1901, Cornelia James, St. Paul, Minn.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools (Milwaukee and St. Paul); Harvard College; Harvard Medical School. A.B. 1896; A.M. 1897; M.D. 1900 (Harvard); S.D. (Hon.), Yale, 1923; LL.D. (Hon.), Wittenberg, 1927, and Boston University, 1929. Doctor, honoris causa, Universities of Liège and Strasbourg, 1930, and Paris, 1931; Instructor in Zoology, Harvard University, 1899-1900; in Physiology, 1900-2; Assistant Professor, 1902-6; Croonian Lecturer, Royal Society, London, 1918; Harvard Exchange Professor to France, 1929-30; Linacre Lecturer, [illegible]; Baly Medallist, [illegible]s, London, 1931; [illegible] of Social Sciences, 1934; Fellow, American Association for the Advancement of Science, American Academy of Arts and Sciences (Vice-President, 1931-37); Member, National Academy of Sciences, American Philosophical Society, American Physiological Society, Association of American Physicians; Hon. Member, Royal Society, Edinburgh; corresponding member, Société de Biologie, Paris; Reale Accademia delle Scienze, Bologna; Sociedad de Biologie, Buenos Aires; Société Belge de Biologie (Brussels); Kaiserliche Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher, Halle; in British medical military service, May-Nov. 1917; in American service, 1917-19; Lt.-Col. 1918; C.B. 1919; Distinguished Service Medal, United States. *Publications:* A Laboratory Course in Physiology, 8th edition, 1931; The Mechanical Factors of Digestion, 1911; Bodily Changes in Pain Hunger, Fear, and Rage, second edition, 1929; Traumatic Shock, 1923; The Wisdom of the Body, 1932; Digestion and Health, 1936; Autonomic Neuro-Effector Systems (with A. Rosenblueth), 1937. *Recreations:* gardening, tramping in New Hampshire Hills, modelling in clay. *Address:* Harvard Medical School, Boston, Mass., U.S.A. *T.:* Longwood 2380. *Club:* Harvard, Boston.

CANNOT, Brig.-General Fernand Gustave Eugene, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1 Feb. 1873; *m.* 1897, Mildred Grace (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late W. Barker, J.P.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Jesuits College, Canterbury; King's College. Entered army (South Staffs

Regiment), 1892; A.S.C. 1895; Captain, 1900; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914; D.A.D.S. and T. Aldershot Command, 1913; Chief Instructor, A.S.C. Training Establishment, 1914; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired, 1919; Is an Hon. Associate of St. John of Jerusalem, Commander Order of the Redeemer (Greece); Officier Legion of Honour (France); Officier Instruction Publique (France); Officier Order of Leopold (Belgium), Officier St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italy); Officer of Military Merit (Spain); holds Belgian Croix de Guerre. *Address:* Friar's Walk, Farnborough, Hants. *T.:* Farnborough, Hants 572. *Clubs:* Savage, Junior Athenæum.

CANNY, Gerald Bain, C.B. 1924; Deputy-Chairman, Board of Inland Revenue; *b.* 5 March 1881; *s.* of late John Macnamara Canny; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late George Elliott, K.C.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Queens' College, Cambridge. Entered Civil Service, 1904. *Address:* Blaizley, Hockering, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 352. *Club:* United University.

CANNY, Col. James Clare Macnamara, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late R. Army Service Corps; *b.* 6 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late John Macnamara Canny; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Hertford College, Oxford. Entered Army, 1899; Capt., 1908; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1925; Col., 1929; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Scottish Command, 1930-31; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Eastern Command, 1931-34; retired pay, 1934.

CANO, Baldomero Sanin, General Representative of La Nación of Buenos Aires in Spain; Spanish Lecturer at Edinburgh University (1919-20); *b.* Rionegro, Colombia, 27 June 1861; *s.* of Baldomero Sanin and Juana Francisca Cano; *m.* 1905, Josephine Piedrahita de Ortega; no *c.* *Educ.:* Took his degree at the Normal School of Antioquia (Colombia). Professor for a time at the Normal School of Antioquia; Under-Secretary of Finance in Colombia, 1905-9; Member of the National Assembly (Colombia), 1905 and 1907; Consul-General for Colombia in London, 1911; Member of Congress, 1923. *Publications:* Administración Reyes, 1909; Editor at Bogotá of the Revista Contemporánea; Elementary Spanish Grammar; essays on literary and philological subjects to various English, Spanish, and Latin-American periodicals.

CANTERBURY, Archbishop of, since 1928; **Most Rev. Cosmo Gordon Lang,** Royal Victorian Chain, 1923; Lord High Almoner to the King since 1933; Prelate of the Order of S. John of Jerusalem; D.D., D.C.L., LL.D., D.Litt.; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1889-93, 1897-1928; Hon. Fellow of Magdalen College; Hon. Fellow Balliol College; *b.* 31 Oct. 1864; *s.* of late Very Rev. John Marshall Lang, D.D., C.V.O. *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford. Scholar, 1882; 2nd class Lit. Hum. 1885; 1st class Mod. Hist. 1886. Student of the Inner Temple, London, 1883-1889; Curate of Leeds, 1890-93; Fellow and Dean of Divinity, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1893-96; Vicar of St. Mary's, Oxford (the University Church), 1894-96; Vicar of Portsea, 1896-1901; Bishop of Stepney, 1901-8; Canon of St. Paul's, 1901-8; Archbishop of York, 1908-28; Hon. Chaplain to late Queen Victoria; visited U.S.A., 1918. *Publications:* The Miracles of Jesus, as Marks of the Way of Life, 1900; The Parables of Jesus, 1906; The Opportunity of the Church of England, 1906. *Address:* Lambeth Palace, S.E.1. *T.:* Waterloo 4366; Old Palace, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 303.

CANTERBURY, 6th Viscount, *cr.* 1835; **Charles Graham Manners-Sutton,** Baron Bottesford, 1835; late Submarine Miners, R.E.; *b.* 23 Jan. 1872; *o. surv. s.* of late Hon. Graham Manners-Sutton, 2nd *s.* of 3rd Viscount Canterbury and Charlotte Laura, *d.* of Lt.-Col. F. L'Estrange Astley, Burgh Hall, Norfolk; *S.* cousin, 1918; *m.* 1903, Ethelwyn, *d.* of late Charles Hindle. Served South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18. D.L., J.P. Norfolk. *Heir:* none. *Recreations:* motoring, trout fishing, shooting. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Hants; Bergh-Apton, Norwich. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CANTERBURY, Dean of; *see* Johnson, Very Rev. Hewlett.

CANTERBURY, Archdeacon of; *see* Hardcastle, Ven. E. H.

CANTLIE, Lt.-Colonel George Stephen, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1867; *o. surv. s.* of late James Alexander Cantlie, Montreal; *m.* 1896, Beatrice Mary, *d.* of late W. Darling Campbell, Quebec. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* 1106 Sherbrooke Street W., Montreal, Canada.

CANTRELL, Robert, I.S.O. 1902; Chief Clerk Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland, 1900-14 (retired); *b.* 1849; *m.* 1875, Lavinia Eleanor, *d.* of late George Porte, F.G.S., M.R.I.A. *Address:* 62 Lansdowne Road, Dublin.

CANTWELL, Most Rev. John Joseph, D.D.; Bishop of Los Angeles and San Diego; *b.* 1 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Patrick Cantwell and Ellen O'Donnell. *Educ.:* Jesuits' College, Limerick; Patrician Brothers, Fethard, Tipp. Studied for priesthood at St. Patrick's Seminary, Thurles, Ireland; Priest, 1899; Assistant Rector, Catholic Church, Berkeley, 1899-1904; Founder of Newman Club, University of California; Secretary to Archbishop of S.F., 1904-13; Vicar-General, 1913-17; Bishop of Monterey and Los Angeles, 1917-22; Commander of Knights of Holy Sepulchre, 1926; Bishop Assistant to the Papal Throne, 1929; Grand Cross, Order of the Holy Sepulchre, 1930. *Publication:* Pastorals. *Address:* 100 Fremont Place, Los Angeles; Office, Petroleum Securities Building, 714 West Olympic Boulevard, Los Angeles. *T.:* Prospect 0203. *Clubs:* Sunset, University, Newman, Los Angeles.

CANZIANI, Estella Louisa Michaela, R.B.A., F.R.G.S., *d.* of Louisa Starr, portrait painter and late Commendatore Enrico F. Canziani, Milan; *b.* 12 Jan. 1887. *Educ.:* Sir Arthur Cope and Mr. Erskine Nichol's school of art at South Kensington; Royal Academy Schools (medals). Artist, writer; Exhibited R.A., R.B.A., R.I. Liverpool, Milan, Venice, France, and various other galleries; member of the Royal Society of British Artists, Arts and Crafts, Society of Painters in Tempera and Mural decorators, Ridley Art Club, R.W.S. Art Club; painter of portraits, subject pictures, landscapes, illustrator and decorator; mediums for work, oil, tempera, water-colour and black and white; during the war painted scientific water-colours of abnormal cases under different treatments, and made special moulded splints and casts of these cases for English and Australian museums and hospitals; principal works: Piper of Dreams, Blue Badge of Courage, The Peace Baby, Portrait of Sir George Gibb and others; Decorations for the Retreat, York; Member of the Council of the Folk Lore Society; Social worker. *Publications:* Costumes, Traditions, and Songs of Savoy (written and illustrated) both in French and English; Piedmont (written and illustrated) both in Italian and English, Through the Apennines and the Lands of the Abruzzi; illustrator of Walter de la Mare's Songs of Childhood; Mrs. Duncan Jones' Lords Minstrel, Cule's Man at the Gate of the World, Rohde's Oxford's Col-

lege Gardens, and others. *Reproductions:* Piper of Dreams, Blue Badge of Courage, Peace Baby, St. Francis, The Kensington Flower Seller, St. Bartholomews the Great, and others. *Recreations:* Folk-lore, travelling, reading, nature study, fencing. *Address:* 3 Palace Green, W.8. *T.:* Western 3257. *Club:* English-Speaking Union.

CAPABLANCA, Jose R., Chess Champion of the World, 1921-27; *b.* 19 Nov. 1888; *s.* of José M. Capablanca of Bayamos, Oriente, Cuba, and Matilde M. Graupera of Matanzas, Cuba; *m.* 1921, Gloria Simoni Betancourt of Camagüey, Cuba; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cuba; Columbia University, New York City (1910 Science Class). Has been connected with the Cuban State Dept. for Foreign Affairs since 1913; made head of information service outside Cuba, of the Cuban State Dept. for Foreign Affairs, Sep. 20, 1927; awarded a Gold Medal in special Session of the Havana City Council, 1911; awarded a gold King's Crown by Columbia University, 1928. *Publications:* Torneo Internacional de la Habana, 1913; Cartilla de Ajedrez, 1913; Havana Championship Match, 1921; My Chess Career; Chess Fundamentals, 1921; A Primer of Chess, 1935. *Recreations:* nearly all sports and general reading. *Address:* Villa Gloria, 4th Ave Buena Vista, Marianao, Havana, Cuba. *T.:* FO 1663. *Clubs:* Union, Vedado; Tennis, Habana; Hon. Member innumerable Chess Clubs throughout the world.

CAPE, Col. Edmund Graves Meredith, D.S.O. 1917; President, E. G. M. Cape and Company, Engineers and Contractors, 620 Cathcart Street, Montreal; *b.* Hamilton, Ontario, 1878; *s.* of John Cape; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth Lillian Guest Smith, Montreal; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University, B.A.Sc. Assistant Engineer Lake Superior Power Co., Sault Ste. Marie; Chief Engineer during construction Canada Car Company; practised for some years as a Civil Engineer, Montreal; Member Engineering Institute of Canada and Montreal Board of Trade; recruited and commanded 3rd Canadian Siege Battery and took same overseas, 1915; trained in England and went to France, June 1916 (despatches twice, D.S.O., two medals). *Address:* 1210 Redpath Crescent, Montreal, Canada. *T.:* Plateau 2092. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, St. James's, Montreal Hunt, Montreal Indoor Tennis, Royal Montreal Golf, Laurentian Golf and Country, Senneville Golf, Montreal.

CAPE, Lieut.-Col. Hebert Anderson, D.S.O. 1918; Deputy Assistant Director of Remounts, Northern Command; late 5th (Royal Irish) Lancers; *b.* Abbey Wood, Kent, 18 July 1872; *s.* of late George Augustus Cape; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late Wm. Sopper, J.P., of 3 Upper Belgrave Street, S.W. and Dunmaglass, Inverness; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. 2nd Lieut. 18th Hussars, 1894; Capt., 1904; Major, 5th Lancers 1907; A.D.C. (extra) to Viceroy of India, 1897; A.D.C. to Field-Marshal Sir George White, V.C., Governor of Gibraltar, 1909; Brigade-Major, Highland Mounted Brigade, 1912-15; retired pay, 1922; served in South African War, 1899 (wounded at Battle of Talana Hill); European War, 1914-18 (wounded at Jussy, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Inspector of Steeplechase Courses (Northern and Eastern Areas), 1931. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Gate Helmsley, York. *T.A.:* Stamford Bridge 34. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Yorkshire, York.

CAPE, Herbert Jonathan, Chairman and founder, Jonathan Cape, Ltd., publishers; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Jonathan Cape, Ireby, Cumberland, and Caroline Page; *m.* 1st Edith Louisa Creak (*d.* 1919); 2nd Olive Vida James (*d.* 1931); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* 30 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Capajon London. *T.:* Museum 5764. *Club:* Devonshire.

CAPE, Thomas, M.B.E., J.P.; Miners' Agent; M.P. (Lab.) Workington Division of Cumberland since Dec. 1918; *b.* Cockermouth, 5 Oct. 1868; *s.* of William Cape, miner; *m.* 1890, Dinah, *d.* of Jonathan and Eleanor G. Hodgson; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Gt. Broughton Endowed School. Started work in the Buckhill Colliery 13 years of age; was a miner till 38; a representative of the workmen when 23 years of age; then President of Cumberland Miners' Association and Financial Secretary, and since then General Secretary; Honorary Freeman of the Borough of Workington, 1936. *Address:* Argyle House, 91 Harrington Road, Workington. *T.:* Workington 138 and 255.

CAPE TOWN, Archbishop of, since 1931; **Most Rev. Francis Robinson Phelps,** D.D.; *s.* of late Rev. Joseph Francis Phelps; *b.* Sep. 19, 1863; *m.* 1895, Edith, *d.* of Richard Hunter, Wimbledon and Lincoln's Inn; one *d.* *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford (M.A.). Ordained, 1887; Curate of St. Philip, Battersea, 1887-90; St. John Evangelist, Westminster, 1890-94; St. John, Kennington, 1895-1896; Rector of Thorpe-Episcopi, Norfolk, 1896-1909; Warden of St. Peter's Home, Grahamstown, 1909-14; Canon of Grahamstown, 1914; Dean and Archdeacon, 1914-15; Bishop of Grahamstown, 1915-31. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Claremont, C.P., S. Africa.

CAPE TOWN, Co-adjutor Bishop of; *see* Lavis, Rt. Rev. S. W.

CAPEK, Karel, Ph.D.; Author and Journalist; *b.* Malé Svatonovice, Bohemia, 9 Jan. 1890; *s.* of Antonin Capek, M.D., and Mrs. Bozena Novotná; *m.* 1935, Olga Scheinpflugova. *Educ.:* Caroline University, Prague; Berlin University; Sorbonne, Paris. Studies completed in 1915; started writing while student; conjointly with his brother Joseph produced short stories; after completed studies, devoted himself entirely to literature; during the war he translated from French poetry and in[illegible] philosophy; in the ti[illegible] in Austria he embrac[illegible] war he wrote dramas [illegible] Municipal Theatre in [illegible] Shelley's Cenci which was the first performance of the play). *Publications:* Giant's Garden; Radiant Depths, collections of short stories in collaboration with his brother Joseph; Crossways, short stories; Anthology of French Poetry; Pragmatism; The Robber, Comedy, 1919; Criticism of Words, 52 Sunday Lectures; Painful Stories; R.U.R., 1920; Insect Play, 1921; Manufacturing of the Absolute, a novel; Macropulos Affair, Comedy, 1922; Italian Letters; Krakatit, a novel; English Letters, 1925; About the Nearest Things, 1926; How a Theatre-Play is Made, 1925 (Brothers Capek); The Absolute at Large, 1926; (with Joseph Capek) Adam the Creator, 1929; Money and other Stories, 1929; The Gardener's Year, 1928; Talks with Masaryk, I.-II., 1929-30; Tales from One Pocket, 1929; Tales from the Other Pocket, 1930; Letters from Spain, 1930; *Nine Fairy Tales,* 1931; *Marsyas, or On the Border of Literature,* 1932; Sketches from Holland, 1932; About the Common Things, 1932; Hordubal (a novel), 1933; Meteor (a novel), 1934; Intimate Things, 1935; An Ordinary Life (novel), 1936; War with the Newts (a novel), 1936. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Prague, Kr. Vinohrady, 1853, Czechoslovak Republic.

CAPEL, Wing Comdr. Arthur John, D.S.O., 1925; D.F.C.; Royal Air Force; *b.* 1894; *s.* of Arthur Capel, Bulland Lodge, Wiveliscombe, Somerset; *m.* 1934, Austin Robina, *y. d.* of late Charles Austin Horn, and *widow* of Flight Lt. H. M. Moody, M.C.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Oxford; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Was Lieut. Somerset Light Infantry; served European War, France, 1914-18 (despatches twice); Waziristan, 1924-25 (D.F.C., D.S.O.).

Regiment), 1892; A.S.C. 1895; Captain, 1900; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914; D.A.D.S. and T. Aldershot Command, 1913; Chief Instructor, A.S.C. Training Establishment, 1914; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired, 1919; is an Hon. Associate of St. John of Jerusalem, Commander Order of the Redeemer (Greece); Officier Legion of Honour (France); Officier Instruction Publique (France); Officier Order of Leopold (Belgium), Officier St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italy); Officer of Military Merit (Spain); holds Belgian Croix de Guerre. *Address:* Friar's Walk, Farnborough, Hants. *T.:* Farnborough, Hants 572. *Clubs:* Savage, Junior Athenæum.

CANNY, Gerald Bain, C.B. 1924; Deputy-Chairman, Board of Inland Revenue; *b.* 5 March 1881; *s.* of late John Macnamara Canny; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late George Elliott, K.C.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Queens' College, Cambridge. Entered Civil Service, 1904. *Address:* Blaizley, Hockering, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 352. *Club:* United University.

CANNY, Col. James Clare Macnamara, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late R. Army Service Corps; *b.* 6 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late John Macnamara Canny; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Hertford College, Oxford. Entered Army, 1899; Capt., 1908; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1925; Col., 1929; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Scottish Command, 1930-31; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Eastern Command, 1931-34; retired pay, 1934.

CANO, Baldomero Sanin, General Representative of La Nación of Buenos Aires in Spain; Spanish Lecturer at Edinburgh University (1919-20); *b.* Rionegro, Colombia, 27 June 1861; *s.* of Baldomero Sanin and Juana Francisca Cano; *m.* 1905, Josephine Piedrahita de Ortega; no *c.* *Educ.:* Took his degree at the Normal School of Antioquia (Colombia). Professor for a time at the Normal School of Antioquia; Under-Secretary of Finance in Colombia, 1905-9; Member of the National Assembly (Colombia), 1905 and 1907; Consul-General for Colombia in London, 1911; Member of Congress, 1923. *Publications:* Administración Reyes, 1909; Editor at Bogotá of the Revista Contemporánea; Elementary Spanish Grammar; essays on literary and philological subjects to various English, Spanish, and Latin-American periodicals

CANTERBURY, Archbishop of, since 1928; **Most Rev. Cosmo Gordon Lang,** Royal Victorian Chain, 1923; Lord High Almoner to the King since 1933; Prelate of the Order of S. John of Jerusalem; D.D., D.C.L., LL.D., D.Litt.; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1889-93, 1897-1928; Hon. Fellow of Magdalen College; Hon. Fellow Balliol College; *b.* 31 Oct. 1864; *s.* of late Very Rev. John Marshall Lang, D.D., C.V.O. *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford. Scholar, 1882; 2nd class Lit. Hum. 1885; 1st class Mod. Hist. 1886. Student of the Inner Temple, London, 1883-1889; Curate of Leeds, 1890-93; Fellow and Dean of Divinity, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1893-96; Vicar of St. Mary's, Oxford (the University Church), 1894-96; Vicar of Portsea, 1896-1901; Bishop of Stepney, 1901-8; Canon of St. Paul's, 1901-8; Archbishop of York, 1908-28; Hon. Chaplain to late Queen Victoria; visited U.S.A., 1918. *Publications:* The Miracles of Jesus, as Marks of the Way of Life, 1900; The Parables of Jesus, 1906; The Opportunity of the Church of England, 1906. *Address:* Lambeth Palace, S.E.1. *T.:* Waterloo 4366; Old Palace, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 303.

CANTERBURY, 6th Viscount, *cr.* 1835; **Charles Graham Manners-Sutton,** Baron Bottesford, 1835; late Submarine Miners, R.E.; *b.* 23 Jan. 1872; *o. surv. s.* of late Hon. Graham Manners-Sutton, 2nd *s.* of 3rd Viscount Canterbury and Charlotte Laura, *d.* of Lt.-Col. F. L'Estrange Astley, Burgh Hall, Norfolk; *S.* cousin, 1918; *m.* 1903, Ethelwyn, *d.* of late Charles Hindle. Served South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18. D.L., J.P. Norfolk. *Heir:* none. *Recreations:* motoring, trout fishing, shooting. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Hants; Bergh-Apton, Norwich. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CANTERBURY, Dean of; *see* Johnson, Very Rev. Hewlett.

CANTERBURY, Archdeacon of; *see* Hardcastle, Ven. E. H.

CANTLIE, Lt.-Colonel George Stephen, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1867; *o. surv. s.* of late James Alexander Cantlie, Montreal; *m.* 1896, Beatrice Mary, *d.* of late W. Darling Campbell, Quebec. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* 1106 Sherbrooke Street W., Montreal, Canada.

CANTRELL, Robert, I.S.O. 1902; Chief Clerk Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland, 1900-14 (retired); *b.* 1849; *m.* 1875, Lavinia Eleanor, *d.* of late George Porte, F.G.S., M.R.I.A. *Address:* 62 Lansdowne Road, Dublin.

CANTWELL, Most Rev. John Joseph, D.D.; Bishop of Los Angeles and San Diego; *b.* 1 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Patrick Cantwell and Ellen O'Donnell. *Educ.:* Jesuits' College, Limerick; Patrician Brothers, Fethard, Tipp. Studied for priesthood at St. Patrick's Seminary, Thurles, Ireland; Priest, 1899; Assistant Rector, Catholic Church, Berkeley, 1899-1904; Founder of Newman Club, University of California; Secretary to Archbishop of S.F., 1904-13; Vicar-General, 1913-17; Bishop of Monterey and Los Angeles, 1917-22; Commander of Knights of Holy Sepulchre, 1926; Bishop Assistant to the Papal Throne, 1929; Grand Cross, Order of the Holy Sepulchre, 1930. *Publication:* Pastorals. *Address:* 100 Fremont Place, Los Angeles; Office, Petroleum Securities Building, 714 West Olympic Boulevard, Los Angeles. *T.:* Prospect 0203. *Clubs:* Sunset, University, Newman, Los Angeles.

CANZIANI, Estella Louisa Michaela, R.B.A., F.R.G.S., *d.* of Louisa Starr, portrait painter and late Commendatore Enrico F. Canziani, Milan; *b.* 12 Jan. 1887. *Educ.:* Sir Arthur Cope and Mr. Erskine Nichol's school of art at South Kensington; Royal Academy Schools (medals). Artist, writer; Exhibited R.A., R.B.A., R.I. Liverpool, Milan, Venice, France, and various other galleries; member of the Royal Society of British Artists, Arts and Crafts, Society of Painters in Tempera and Mural decorators, Ridley Art Club, R.W.S. Art Club; painter of portraits, subject pictures, landscapes, illustrator and decorator; mediums for work, oil, tempera, water-colour and black and white; during the war painted scientific water-colours of abnormal cases under different treatments, and made special moulded splints and casts of these cases for English and Australian museums and hospitals; principal works: Piper of Dreams, Blue Badge of Courage, The Peace Baby, Portrait of Sir George Gibb and others; Decorations for the Retreat, York; Member of the Council of the Folk Lore Society; Social worker. *Publications:* Costumes, Traditions, and Songs of Savoy (written and illustrated) both in French and English; Piedmont (written and illustrated) both in Italian and English, Through the Apennines and the Lands of the Abruzzi; illustrator of Walter de la Mare's Songs of Childhood; Mrs. Duncan Jones' Lords Minstrel, Cule's Man at the Gate of the World, Rohde's Oxford's Col-

rs. *Reproductions:* Piper of Courage, Peace Baby, St. Francis, The Kensington Flower Seller, St. Bartholomews the Great, and others. *Recreations:* Folk-lore, travelling, reading, nature study, fencing. *Address:* 3 Palace Green, W.8. *T.:* Western 8257. *Club:* English-Speaking Union.

CAPABLANCA, Jose R., Chess Champion of the World, 1921-27; *b.* 19 Nov. 1888; *s.* of José M. Capablanca of Bayamos, Oriente, Cuba, and Matilde M. Graupera of Matanzas, Cuba; *m.* 1921, Gloria Simoni Betancourt of Camagiiey, Cuba; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cuba; Columbia University, New York City (1910 Science Class). Has been connected with the Cuban State Dept. for Foreign Affairs since 1913; made head of information service outside Cuba, of the Cuban State Dept. for Foreign Affairs, Sep. 20, 1927; awarded a Gold Medal in special Session of the Havana City Council, 1911; awarded a gold King's Crown by Columbia University, 1928. *Publications:* Tornéo Internacional de la Habana, 1913; Cartilla de Ajedrez, 1913; Havana Championship Match, 1921; My Chess Career; Chess Fundamentals, 1921; A Primer of Chess, 1935. *Recreations:* nearly all sports and general reading. *Address:* Villa Gloria, 4th Ave Buena Vista, Marianao, Havana, Cuba. *T.:* FO 1663. *Clubs:* Union, Vedado; Tennis, Habana; Hon. Member innumerable Chess Clubs throughout the world.

CAPE, Col. Edmund Graves Meredith, D.S.O. 1917; President, E. G. M. Cape and Company, Engineers and Contractors, 620 Cathcart Street, Montreal; *b.* Hamilton, Ontario, 1878; *s.* of John Cape; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth Lillian Guest Smith, Montreal; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University, B.A.Sc. Assistant Engineer Lake Superior Power Co., Sault Ste. Marie; Chief Engineer during construction Canada Car Company; practised for some years as a Civil Engineer, Montreal; Member Engineering Institute of Canada and Montreal Board of Trade; recruited and commanded 3rd Canadian Siege Battery and took same overseas, 1915; trained in England and went to France, June 1916 (despatches twice, D.S.O., two medals). *Address:* 1210 Redpath Crescent, Montreal, Canada. *T.:* Plateau 2092. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, St. James's, Montreal Hunt, Montreal Indoor Tennis, Royal Montreal Golf, Laurentian Golf and Country, Senneville Golf, Montreal.

CAPE, Lieut.-Col. Hebert Anderson, D.S.O. 1918; Deputy Assistant Director of Remounts, Northern Command; late 5th (Royal Irish) Lancers; *b.* Abbey Wood, Kent, 18 July 1872; *s.* of late George Augustus Capé; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late Wm. Sopper, J.P., of 3 Upper Belgrave Street, S.W. and Dunmaglass, Inverness; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. 2nd Lieut. 18th Hussars, 1894; Capt., 1904; Major, 5th Lancers 1907; A.D.C. (extra) to Viceroy of India, 1897; A.D.C. to Field-Marshal Sir George White, V.C., Governor of Gibraltar, 1909; Brigade-Major, Highland Mounted Brigade, 1912-15; retired pay, 1922; served in South African War, 1899 (wounded at Battle of Talana Hill); European War, 1914-18 (wounded at Jussy, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Inspector of Steeplechase Courses (Northern and Eastern Areas), 1931. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Gate Helmsley, York. *T.A.:* Stamford Bridge 34. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Yorkshire, York.

CAPE, Herbert Jonathan, Chairman and founder, Jonathan Cape, Ltd., publishers; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Jonathan Cape, Ireby, Cumberland, and Caroline Page; *m.* 1st Edith Louisa Creak (*d.* 1919); 2nd Olive Vida James (*d.* 1931); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* 30 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Capajon London. *T.:* Museum 5764. *Club:* Devonshire.

CAPE, Thomas, M.B.E., J.P.; Miners' Agent; M.P. (Lab.) Workington Division of Cumberland since Dec. 1918; *b.* Cockermouth, 5 Oct. 1868; *s.* of William Cape, miner; *m.* 1890, Dinah, *d.* of Jonathan and Eleanor G. Hodgson; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Gt. Broughton Endowed School. Started work in the Buckhill Colliery 13 years of age; was a miner till 38; a representative of the workmen when 23 years of age; then President of Cumberland Miners' Association and Financial Secretary, and since then General Secretary; Honorary Freeman of the Borough of Workington, 1936. *Address:* Argyle House, 91 Harrington Road, Workington. *T.:* Workington 138 and 255.

CAPE TOWN, Archbishop of, since 1931; **Most Rev. Francis Robinson Phelps,** D.D.; *s.* of late Rev. Joseph Francis Phelps; *b.* Sep. 19, 1863; *m.* 1895, Edith, *d.* of Richard Hunter, Wimbledon and Lincoln's Inn; one *d.* *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford (M.A.). Ordained, 1887; Curate of St. Philip, Battersea, 1887-90; [illegible] minster, 1890-94; St [illegible] 1896; Rector of [illegible] 1896-1909; Warden [illegible] Grahamstown, 1909-14; Canon of Grahamstown, 1914; Dean and Archdeacon, 1914-15; Bishop of Grahamstown, 1915-31. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Claremont, C.P., S. Africa.

CAPE TOWN, Co-adjutor Bishop of; *see* Lavis, Rt. Rev. S. W.

CAPEK, Karel, Ph.D.; Author and Journalist; *b.* Malé Svatonovice, Bohemia, 9 Jan. 1890; *s.* of Antonin Čapek, M.D., and Mrs. Bozena Novotná; *m.* 19[illegible] Univ[illegible] Paris [illegible] writing while student; conjointly with his brother Joseph produced short stories; after completed studies, devoted himself entirely to literature; during the war he translated from French poetry and introduced Anglo-American philosophy; in the time of national persecution in Austria he embraced journalism; after the war he wrote dramas and was producer of the Municipal Theatre in Prague (*e.g.*, produced Shelley's Cenci which was the first performance of the play). *Publications:* Giant's Garden; Radiant Depths, collections of short stories in collaboration with his brother Joseph; Crossways, short stories; Anthology of French Poetry; Pragmatism; The Robber, Comedy, 1918; Criticism of Words, 52 Sunday Lectures; Painful Stories; R.U.R., 1920; Insect Play, 1921; Manufacturing of the Absolute, a novel; Macropulos Affair, Comedy, 1922; Italian Letters; Krakatit, a novel; English Letters, 1925; About the Nearest Things, 1926; How a Theatre-Play is Made, 1925 (Brothers Capek); The Absolute at Large, 1926; (with Joseph Capek) Adam the Creator, 1929; Money and other Stories, 1929; The Gardener's Year, 1928; Talks with Masaryk, I.-II., 1929-30; Tales from One Pocket, 1929; Tales from the Other Pocket, 1930; Letters from Spain, 1930; Nine Fairy Tales, 1931; Marsyas, or On the Border of Literature, 1932; Sketches from Holland, 1932; About the Common Things, 1932; Hordubal (a novel), 1933; Meteor (a novel), 1934; Intimate Things, 1935; An Ordinary Life (novel), 1936; War with the Newts (a novel), 1936. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Prague, Kr. Vinohrady, 1853, Czechoslovak Republic.

CAPEL, Wing Comdr. Arthur John, D.S.O., 1925; D.F.C.; Royal Air Force; *b.* 1894; *s.* of Arthur Capel, Bulland Lodge, Wiveliscombe, Somerset; *m.* 1934, Austin Robina, *y. d.* of late Charles Austin Horn, and *widow* of Flight Lt. H. M. Moody, M.C.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Oxford; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Was Lieut. Somerset Light Infantry; served European War, France, 1914-18 (despatches twice); Waziristan, 1924-25 (D.F.C., D.S.O.).

Address: Bulland Lodge, Wiveliscombe, Somerset. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

CAPELL, family name of **Earl of Essex.**

CAPELL, Colonel Algernon Essex, C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1900; Commissioner of B.S.A. Police, South Rhodesia, and Commandant Southern Rhodesian Forces; retired, 1926; *b.* Tenenhall, near Wolverhampton, 1 Nov. 1869; *m.* 1903, Lois Ethel, *d.* of W. Slatter of Stratton, Cirencester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School. Joined Cape Mounted Rifles, 1889-99, as trooper; served through Pondoland at annexation; joined Bethune's Mounted Infantry, 1899, as Lieut.; Capt. 1900, for "gallantry in the field," at Scheeper's Nek; joined S.A.C. 1900; Major, 1902; served Boer War, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice); ejected from S.A. Constabulary by the Boer Government of 1908; Assistant District Commissioner, Dagoretti, British East Africa; Chief of Police, Grenada; served British East Africa in command of 2nd Rhodesian Regiment with rank of Lt.-Col., 1915 (despatches); Croix de Guerre. *Publication:* The 2nd Rhodesian Regiment in East Africa. *Recreations:* devoted most of life to big-game and other shooting when on leave, football, etc. *Address:* Easton Lodge, Salisbury, Rhodesia.

CAPITANEANO, Col. Constantine Douglas, D.S.O.; 32nd Regiment d'Artillerie; late Rumanian Military Attaché to the Court of St. James; *o. surv. s.* of late Col. Capitaneano, Etat Major, and Alice Capitaneano, Bucharest; *m.* 1926, Gwendoline Rosamond Mary, 2nd *d.* of William James Thompson.

CAPORN, Arthur Cecil, *b.* Radcliffe on Trent, Notts, 16 April 1884; *s.* of late Arthur L. Caporn, Nottingham, South Africa and London; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Francis, *e. d.* of R. Marriott, Castle Grove, The Park, Nottingham; two *s.* *Educ.:* South African College School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1907; Army, 1914-20; M.P. (U.), West Nottingham, 1931-1935. *Address:* 3 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.; 54 South Croxted Road, Dulwich, S.E.21. *T.A.:* 72 Temple. *T.:* Central 6202, Gipsy Hill 0232.

CAPPELL, Daniel Fowler, Professor of Pathology University of St. Andrews since 1931; Pathologist, Royal Infirmary, Dundee; *b.* 28 Feb. 1900; *s.* of Robert Cappel and Annabella Fowler; *m.* 1927, Isabella Audrey, *yr. d.* of Charles A. Griffin, Glasgow; no *c.* *Educ.:* Hillhead High School; Glasgow Academy; University of Glasgow. M.B., Ch.B. with Honours 1921; Struthers Medal and Prize, 1919, McCunn Research Scholar, 1921-23; Assistant to Professor of Pathology, University of Glasgow 1923-28; Lecturer in Pathological Histology, 1928-31; M.D. with Honours 1929; Bellahouston Gold Medal, 1930; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of Royal Glasgow Medico-Chirurgical Society. *Publications:* Intra-vitam Staining, in Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology 1929 et seq.; numerous scientific papers in various medical journals. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 10 Adelaide Terrace, Dundee. *T.:* Dundee 3984. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile.

CAPPER, Lt.-Col. Alfred Stewart, D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of William C. Capper, Leyton, Essex; *m.* 1909, Nora, *d.* of late Joseph Beausire, of Noctorum, Cheshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* United Service College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.A. 1891; K.G.O. Central India Horse, 1893; served Punjab Frontier War, 1897-98; Persia, 1911-13; European War, 1914-19; Lt.-Col. 1917. *Address:* Langley House, Wiveliscombe, Somerset. *T.:* Wiveliscombe 18. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Somerset County.

CAPPER, Maj.-Gen. Sir John Edward, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1902; *b.* 7 Dec. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late William C. Capper, Bengal Civil Service; *m.* 1895, Edith Mary, *e. d.* of late Joseph Beausire of Noctorum, Birkenhead; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Lt. Royal Engineers, 1880; Capt. 1889; Major, 1899; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1900; Lt.-Col. 1905; Bt. Col. 1906; Col. 1910; Brig.-Gen. 1914; Maj.-Gen. 1915; employed military and public works in India and Burma, 1883-99; served Tirah, 1898 (medal and clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.); European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, war medals and 1914 Star, prom. Maj.-Gen., K.C.B., Commander Legion of Honour); Commandant Balloon School, 1903-10; Commandant School of Military Engineering, 1911-14; Deputy Inspector-General L. of C., 1914; Chief Engineer, 1915; G.O.C., 24th Division, 1915-17; Director-General of the Tank Corps, 1917; Lieut.-Governor and commanding troops in Guernsey, 1920-25; retired pay, 1925; Col. Commandant, Royal Tank Corps, 1923-34; Governor Wellington College, 1928. *Address:* Bramdean House, Alresford, Hants. *T.:* Bramdean 14. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CAPPON, James, M.A. (Glasg.), LL.D. (McGill), F.R.C.S.; Emeritus Professor of English Language and Literature, and Dean of the Arts Faculty, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada; *s.* of late Thomas Cappon, of Dundee, Scotland; *b.* 8 March 1854; *m.* Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late James Macnee, Kingston, Canada. *Educ.:* Dundee High School; Glasgow University. Spent two years in Italy studying modern languages, and employed as a tutor and lecturer on English literature; returning to Scotland, was for some years corresponding tutor in Queen Margaret's College, Glasgow, and extra-mural lecturer in connection with Glasgow University; has been active in University extension work and outside lecturing in Canada; representative of Queen's at the Imperial Congress of Universities in London, 1912; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts, London, and North British Academy of Arts. *Publications:* Victor Hugo, a study and a memoir; Britain's Title in South Africa; Studies in Canadian Poetry; Roberts and the Influences of his Time; Roberts, an Appreciation (Makers of Canadian Literature Series); Bliss Carman and the Literary Currents of his time; What Classical Education Means; The Classical Conference at Princetown; Edward Caird, a Reminiscence; Three Modern Creeds (Zola, Dumas, Tolstoi); Pamphlet Series on Canadian Affairs: The Sectarian Principle in the Canadian Constitution, Canada and the Empire, Canada's Place in the Empire; Pamphlet Series on the War: What the Present War Means, German Politics and British Politics, Democracy and Monarchy in the Modern State, The Scandinavian Nations and the War, Bourgeois and Bolshevist; A School of Idealism. *Recreation:* plays golf. *Address:* Kingston, Canada; The Crags, Metis Beach, Quebec, Canada.

CAPRON, Athol John, O.B.E., J.P., M.I.Mech.E.; Vice-Chairman of Newton Chambers & Co., Ltd., Thorncliffe, nr. Sheffield; *b.* 3 Jan. 1859; *s.* of Rev. G. H. Capron; *m.* 1888, Catherine Dickinson; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; King's College, London. Engineer on Easton & Anderson's staff, 1879-94; Manager of their Erith Iron Works, 1894-99. *Publications:* various technical papers on engineering subjects. *Address:* Westlowe, Hathersage, nr. Sheffield. *T.A.:* Hathersage. *T.:* Hathersage 15. *Clubs:* Constitutional; The Club, Sheffield.

CAPRON, Frederick Hugh, B.A.; F.R.A.S., F.L.S., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1857; *s.* of Rev. G. H. Capron, J.P. of Southwick Hall, Oundle, Northamptonshire, and Anna Henrietta, *d.* of John Smith of Oundle, Northamptonshire; *m.* 1888, Enid Alice, *d.* of Sir S.

B. Boulton, 1st Bt., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; University College, Oxford. Honours (Law), 1880; won the 'Varsity Gymnastic Medal, 1877; rowed for Leander Club at Henley, winning Grand Challenge Cup, 1880; Master of the Plaisterers' Company, 1903. *Publications:* The Antiquity of Man from the Point of View of Religion, 1892; The Conflict of Truth, 1902 (10th edition, 1934); The Anatomy of Truth, 1913 (5th edition, 1933); contributions to various periodicals. *Recreations:* astronomy, reading, writing, music, and bicycling. *Address:* 3 North Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 1445. *Club:* Leander.

CAPRONI, Gianni; *b.* Massone Trentino, Italy, 3 July 1886; *s.* of Joseph Caproni and Paolina Maini. *Educ.:* Rovereto; Polytechnikum, Munich; Electro-techn., Liege. Builder of the Caproni Aeroplanes, the most important Italian building industry of airplanes, founded by him in 1908; Isotta Fraschini; controls the Cantieri Aeronautici Bergamaschi, the Idroaviazione Montecolino, the Aeroplani Caproni Bulgara, the Motori Marini Carraro, and is President of Board of the Curtiss-Caproni Corporation of Baltimore. Projector and builder of airplanes and hydroplanes for the Italian and Foreign military and civil aviation. His works produce all kinds of planes, from the light tourism planes to the gigantic "Caproni 90-6000 HP.", which is the greatest plane in the world. He introduced many innovations in the aeronautic field, amongst which the trimotor patent received in 1913; Commander of the Crown of Italy and of the Legion of Honour; Cavaliere del Lavoro; Gr. Uff. della Corona d'Italia; Cav. SS. Maurizio e Lazzaro. *Recreations:* flying, motoring, shooting. *Address:* Milan, via Durini 24. *T.A.:* Aeroplanes Caproni, Milan. *T.:* 70795. *Clubs:* Aero of Rome; Aero of America; Aero of France; Automobile d'Italia; Rotary, Scacchi, Milano.

CARAH, Rev. Canon James Sims; Hon. Canon of S. Endelienta, Truro; *s.* of William Carah, Praze, Cornwall. *Educ.:* Scholæ Cancelarii, Truro. Curate, S. Teath with Delabole, 1885-87; S. Mary Magdalene, Launceston, 1887-1891; S. Peter's, Newlyn, 1891-96; Vicar of Penponds, Cornwall, 1896-1935. *Publication:* History of Camborne. *Address:* St. Michael's, Praze, Cornwall.

CARAMAN CHIMAY: *see* Chimay.

CARBERRY; family name of **Baron Carbery.**

CARBERY, 10th Baron, *cr.* 1715; **John Evans Carberry,** Bt. 1768; *b.* 20 May 1892; *s.* of 9th Baron and Mary (*m.* 2nd, Arthur W. Sandford, of Frankfield House, Co. Cork, *q.v.*), 2nd *d.* of Henry J. Toulmin, of The Pré, St. Albans; *S.* father, 1898. *Educ.:* Osborne Naval College; Leipzig. Name changed by deed poll, 1921, Kenya Colony, to John Evans Carberry. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. R. Evans-Freke, *q.v.* *Address:* Seremai, Nyeri, Kenya; Del Monte, California, U.S.A.

CARBERY, Colonel Andrew Robert Dillon, C.B.E., 1919; V.D.; F.R.C.S.I.; late New Zealand Medical Corps; Medical Officer in charge of Treatment, Pensions Dept., New Zealand; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Andrew T. H. Carbery, formerly Assistant Surgeon, 14th Foot. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired, 1932. *Publication:* The New Zealand Medical Services in the Great War, 1914-18. *Address:* 14 Hobson Street, Wellington, New Zealand.

CARBUTT, Lt.-Col. Clive Lancaster, C.M.G. 1935; J.P.; Secretary of Native Affairs, S. Rhodesia and Director of Native Development since 1935; *b.* 26 March 1876; *s.* of Hugh Lancaster Carbutt and Elizabeth Grace Knight; *m.* 1901, Frances Gertrude, *d.* of A. M. Anderso[illegible] *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* [illegible] Assistant Native Commissioner, S. Rhodesia, 1897; Native Commissioner, 1899; seconded for war service with Rhodesia Native Regt. in German East Africa with rank of Major, 1916; Lt.-Col., commanding Rhod. Nat. Regt., 1917 (despatches twice, Croix de Guerre, Victory and General Service medals); Superintendent of Natives, 1921; Chief Native Commissioner and Permanent Head of Dept. of Native Affairs, S. Rhodesia, 1930; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* The Racial Problems in S. Rhodesia, published in the Native Affairs Dept. Annual, 1934. Retired 1936. *Recreations:* polo and tennis. *Address:* Harden Heights, Turk Mine P.O., S. Rhodesia. *T.A.:* Natives, Salisbury. *T.:* 2091. *Clubs:* Salisbury; Bulawayo.

CARDELL, John; late Master of the Four Burrow (East) Foxhounds; *b.* Trebelsue, St., Columb Minor, 1857; *s.* of Richard Cardell, J.P. of Cornwall, and master of hounds for 37 years; *m.* Dorothy, *o. d.* of Robert Peck of Atherton Grange, Wimbledon and Aldeburgh, Suffolk; two *s.* *Educ.:* Taunton. Hunted hounds 25 years; bred and exhibited many noted prize-winning hunters; frequently judges hunters at the agricultural shows in the western counties; appointed by the Remount Department, Purchasing Officer for officers' chargers in the County of Cornwall. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Aston, Porth, St. Columb Minor, Cornwall. *T.:* Newquay 191y3.

CARDEN, Major Sir Frederick Henry Walter, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1887; late 1st Life Guards; *b.* 17 Oct. 1873; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Rowena, *d.* of late R. Ronald and *widow* of Capt. A. L. Copland, 57th Regt. *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1901, Winifred Mary, 4th *d.* of late Philip Wroughton, Woolley Park, Berks; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Henry Christopher, *b.* 16 Oct. 1908. *Address:* [illegible] *T.A.:* Woolton Hill. *T.* [illegible] Guards'.

See also [illegible] ennie.

CARDEN, Sir Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1930; J.P.; Solicitor; *b.* Brighton; *m.* 1889, Caroline, *d.* of John FitzHugh, Northampton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School. Admitted Solicitor, 1889; Alderman, Brighton Corporation, 1903; Mayor of Brighton, 1916-18; Hon. Freeman, 1926. *Address:* 103 Marine Parade, Brighton. *T.:* Brighton 4217.

CARDEN, Sir John Craven, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1787; *b.* 11 March 1926; *s.* of Capt. Sir John V. Carden, 6th Bt. and Dorothy Mary, *d.* of Charles Luckraft McKinnon; *S.* father, 1935. *Heir:* *cousin* Rev. Henry Craven, *b.* 1882. *Address:* Carwarden House, Chobham Road, Camberley.

CARDEN, Col. Louis Peile, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late Capt. Andrew Carden, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1891, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late James MacCarthy Morrogh; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Cedar Grange, Tupwood Road, Caterham, Surrey.

CARDEW, Sir Alexander Gordon, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1916; C.S.I. 1910; M.A.; *b.* Bath, 14 Mar. 1861; *e. s.* of Rev. J. W. Cardew, M.A., Cambridge, Vicar of West Knoyle, Wilts, and Margaret, *d.* of Michael Francis Gordon, of Abergeldie Castle, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1886, Evelyn Roberta, C.B.E., *q.v.*, *d.* of late E. J. Firth; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Somersetshire College, Bath; Queen's College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1881, and served as Under-Secretary to Madras Government, 1885-90; Inspector-General of Prisons, 1892-99; Collector of Madras, and Chairman Madras Harbour Board, 1900-1; Secretary to Madras Government in Legislative and Educational Departments, 1903-5; Secretary in Revenue Department, 1905-12; Chief Secretary, 1912-14; Member of Madras Legislative Council, 1906-1919; Member of Executive Council of Governor of Madras, 1914-19; Chairman Indian Jails Committee, 1919; retired, 1919. *Publications:* The White Mutiny, an episode in the history of

the Madras Army; A Short History of the Inquisition; Life of the Rev. Dr. Cornelius Cardew, D.D. *Recreation:* work. *Address:* 7 Falkland House, Kensington, W.8.

CARDEW, Claud Ambrose, C.M.G., 1919; *b.* 9 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late Col. Sir Frederic Cardew, K.C.M.G.; unmarried. *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho! Assistant Agent Chinde, British Central Africa Protectorate, 1893; Collector, South Nyasa district, 1894; judicial officer, 1895; 2nd Class Assistant, 1902; district magistrate, Upper Shire, 1902; district resident, 1st class, 1906; Mashonaland medal, 1890; Africa General Service medal (Nyasaland) clasp for services in native rising; employed, in addition to ordinary duties, in supplying transport carriers and food-stuffs for military operations against the Germans in East Africa, 1916-19 (C.M.G.); retired, 1921. *Address:* Ncheu, Nyasaland.

CARDEW, Lady (Evelyn Roberta), C.B.E. 1919; *d.* of late Edward John Firth; *m.* 1886, Sir Alexander Gordon Cardew, K.C.S.I., *q.v.*; two *s* two *d.* Vice-President of the Madras Ladies' Committee for the relief of the sick and wounded in the war; mentioned in the Gazette of India for services in India during the war, and received the Souvenir War Badge *Address:* 7 Falkland House, Kensington, W.8.

CARDEW, Rev. Prebendary Frederic Anstruther, O.B.E. 1933; A.K.C.; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1930; Hon. Chaplain of St. George's Church, Paris; Actors Church Union, Paris and British Hospital, Paris; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, since 1931; Rural Dean for France, 1923; Founder and Director of the Cardew Theatre Girls' Hostel, Paris; *b.* Meanmear, India, 6 March 1866; *s.* of Sir Frederic Cardew, K.C.M.G., late Governor of Sierra Leone; *m.* 1st, 1894, Norah Kington (*d.* 1931); four *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Margaret, *e. d.* of late Canon Stokes, Cambridge. *Educ.:* Lancing; Dover College. Went to Canada, 1884; fought in North West Indian Rebellion, against Louis Riel in 91st Winnipeg Light Infantry, 1885; led a life of adventure in Mexico and Western Territories of the United States for several years; took theological degree of A.K.C. (1st Class), London University, 1889; Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Curate, St. Mary Abbots, Kensington, 1891-94; Rector of All Saints, Charleville, Queensland, 1895-98; Rector of all Saints, Brisbane, Queensland, 1898-1901; Rector of Sudborne with Orford, 1901-7; Rural Dean of Orford, 1904-7; Chaplain of St. George's Church, Paris, 1907-34. *Address:* 24 Rue d'Artois, Paris, 8 arr. *T.:* Elysées 47-39.

CARDEW, Lt.-Col. George Ambrose, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *s.* of late Capt. C. B. and late Hon. E. J. Cardew, East Hill, East Liss, Hants; *m.* 1895, L. Shirley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.F.A. 1885; R.H.A. 1890; Captain, 1895; Major, 1900; Lieut.-Col. 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Heather Cottage, Woodgreen, Salisbury. *T.:* Breamore 59. *Club:* United Service.

CARDEW, Col. George Hereward, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 3 Jan. 1861; *e. s.* of late Rev. George Cardew of St. Minver, East Liss; *m.* 1888, Emma Marian, *d.* of late J. Bolster Burchell, B.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered Army from Militia, 1882; Lieut. 18th Hussars, 1882; Capt. 1886; Major A.S.C. 1898; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); retired, 1911; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1st Mounted Division, Central Force, 1914-16; Group Comdr. Labour Corps for overseas duty, 13 Feb. 1917. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CARDIFF, Lord; *b.* 27 Feb. 1933: *e.s.* of Earl of Dumfries, *q.v.*

CARDIFF, R.C. Archbishop of, since 1921; **Most Rev. Francis Mostyn,** D.D.; *b.* Talacre, Flintshire, 6 Aug. 1860; 4th *s.* of late Sir Pyers Mostyn, 8th Bt., and *d.* of 14th Baron Lovat. *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham. Priest, 1884; curate Church of Our Lady, Birkenhead, 1884-91; rector, 1891-95; R.C. Bishop of Ascalon and Vicar Apostolic of Wales, 1895; Bishop of Menevia, 1898-1921; Adm. Apostolic of Menevia, 1921-26; assistant at the Pontifical Throne, 1926; Knight of Malta, 1929. *Address:* Archbishop's House, 24 Newport Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 3038.

CARDIGAN, Earl of; Chandos Sydney Cedric Brudenell-Bruce, *o. s.* of 6th Marquess of Ailesbury, *q.v.*; *b.* 26 Jan. 1904; *m.* 1924, Joan, *d.* of S. Salter, Ryde, Isle of Wight; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Publications:* Youth goes East, 1928; Amateur Pilot, 1933. *Heir:* *er. s.* Viscount Savernake, *q.v.* *Address:* High Trees, Savernake Forest, Marlborough. *T.:* 79.

CARDIGAN, Archdeacon of; *see* Ven.

CARDINALL, Allan Wolsey, F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I.; Commissioner Cayman Islands since 1934; *b.* 21 March 1887; 3rd *s.* of Durrant Edward Cardinall of Tendring, Essex. *Educ.:* Winchester; Melle; Heidelberg. At various times assistant master in preparatory schools in Vancouver and Victoria, B.C., and in England; some time on the staff of the Vancouver Daily News Advertiser; appointed to the [illegible] African Administrative Service, 1914; retired 1932; accredited representative for Gt. Britain at League of Nations (Togoland Mandate), 1932 and 1933. *Publications:* Natives of the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast, 1920; A Gold Coast Library, 1924; In Ashanti and Beyond, 1927; Tales told in Togoland, 1931; A Bibliography of the Gold Coast, 1933; The Gold Coast, 1931, 1933. *Recreations:* cricket, big-game hunting, big-game fishing. *Address:* Government House, Georgetown, Grand Cayman, via Jamaica. *Club:* Reform.

CARDOZO, Benjamin N., Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States; *b.* 24 May 1870; *s.* of Albert Cardozo and Rebecca Washington Nathan; unmarried. *Educ.:* Columbia University, New York City. Admitted to Bar, 1891; Justice of Supreme Court of New York, 1914; Chief Judge of the Court of Appeals of New York, 1927; Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States 1932. *Publications:* The Jurisdiction of the Court of Appeals; The Nature of the Judicial Process; The Growth of the Law; Law and Literature and other Essays. *Address:* The Supreme Court of the U.S., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

CARDUS, Neville, Music Critic since 1927 and Cricket Writer of The Manchester Guardian; *b.* 2 April 1889; *s.* of Robert Stanislaw Cardus and Ada Newsome; *m.* 1921, Edith Honorine King. *Educ.:* Manchester; Abroad. Music critic to Daily Citizen 1913, after studying singing with Charles Egan in Manchester; contributed to various musical journals 1912-14; joined staff of Manchester Guardian 1917; wrote in most parts of the paper—descriptive articles to leaders; assistant to Samuel Langford in music criticism; first contributed cricket articles to that paper 1919; cricket coach at Shrewsbury School 1912-16; was also secretary to the Headmaster the Rev. C. A. Alington. *Publications:* A Cricketer's Book, 1921; Days in the Sun, 1924; The Summer Game, 1929; Cricket, 1930; Good Days, 1934; Edited the Musical Criticisms of Samuel Langford, 1929. *Recreations:* conversation, walking and anything not in the form of a game or sport. *Address:* 2 Barnsfold Avenue, Fallowfield, Manchester. *T.:* 1218 Rusholme,

Manchester. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Old Rectory, Manchester.

CAREW, family name of **Baron Carew.**

CAREW, 6th Baron (U.K.)(*cr.*1838), **William Francis Carew;** Baron Carew (Ireland), 1834; Lieut. 2nd Batt. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 23 Apr. 1905; *e. s.* of 5th Baron and Catherine, *o. d.* of late Thomas Conolly, M.P., of Castletown, Co. Kildare; *S.* father, 1927; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Gazetted D.C.L.I. 1925; A.D.C. to Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Bermuda, 1931-36. *Recreation:* hunting and golf. *Heir: b.* Hon. Gavin George Carew [*b.* 21 Sep. 1906; *m.* 1932, Aileen Hilda Frances, *o. d.* of Ean Cecil, *q.v.*; one *d.*]. *Address:* 14 Ashburn Place, S.W.7. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CAREW, Charles Robert Sydenham, B.A., J.P.; *b.* 7 June 1853; *e. surv. s.* of late Rev. R. B. Carew of Collipriest; *S.* to estates, 1899; *m.* 1891, Muriel Mary, *e. d.* of late Sir John Heathcoat Amory, 1st Bt.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; St. John's College, Cambridge; M.P. (U.) Tiverton Division, Devon, 1915-22; is interested in several tea and rubber plantations in the East; for eighteen years acted as Master, and hunted Sir John Amory's Harriers; is a Governor of Blundell's School, and of the Middle Schools, Tiverton; J.P. for County of Devon, and Borough of Tiverton; Trustee of Devon and Exeter Savings Bank; Commissioner of Income Tax and Land Tax. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Warnicombe, Tiverton, Devon. *T.:* Tiverton 81. *Club:* Carlton.

CAREW, Major George Albert Lade, D.S.O. 1898; *b.* 10 March 1862; *s.* of late Robert R. Carew. Entered Army (7th Hussars) 1883; Major, 1898; retired 1902; served South Africa, 1896-97 (despatches, D.S.O., medals and clasps); served with Rhodesian Field Force, 1900; and with 7th Hussars, 1901-2 (medals and clasps). *Club:* Army and Navy.

CAREW, Major Robert John Henry, M.C.; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 7 June 1888; *s.* of late Colonel R. T. Carew, D.L., of Ballinamona Park, Waterford, and Constance, *d.* of Major-General William Creagh; *m.* 1st, 1915, Leila Vernon (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Sir Arthur V. Macan; 2nd, 1936, Dorothea Petrie, *d.* of late Col. G. R. Townshend. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1908; served European War as Staff Captain and D.A.Q.M.G.; retired, 1920. *Recreations:* Mechanical work and hunting; was Hon. Secretary of the Waterford Hunt, 1926-33. *Address:* Ballinamona Park, Waterford. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Junior Naval and Military.

CAREW, Comdr. Robert R. H.; *see* Hallowell-Carew.

CAREW, Sir Thomas Palk, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1661; *b.* 1 March 1890; *o. s.* of Sir Henry Palk Carew, 9th Bt. and Frances Gertrude, *y. d.* of late Robert Lock-Roe, J.P., of the Manor House, Lynmouth, N. Devon; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1st, 1913, *cousin* Ivy Madeleine Laura (whom he divorced, 1920), *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Arthur John Breakey, O.B.E.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Phyllis Evelyn, *o. c.* of Neville Mayman, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Pembroke College, Oxford; Served European War in I.A.R.O. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Heir: s.,* Rivers Verain, *b.* 17 Oct. 1935. *Address:* Southbank, Guildown Road, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 2519.

CAREW-GIBSON, Harry Frederick, M.Inst.C.E.; Captain S.R.E.S.; Secretary, Temple Golf Club, Berks; *b.* Sandgate, Sullington, Sussex, 23 Nov. 1869; 4th *s.* of G. C. Carew-Gibson, *m.* 1917, Olive Maria Butler Rees; one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools; University College, Liverpool. Civil engineer, engaged upon public works in Ireland, Wales, Egypt (Assouan Dam), Greece, and Sarawak since leaving college. *Recreation:* field sports. *Address:* Woodlands Cottage, Burchetts Green, Berks. *T:* Littlewick Green 62.

CAREW-HUNT, Lt.-Col. Thomas Edward, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E.; late Royal Berks Regt.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late Henry Thomas Carew-Hunt; *m.* 1st, 1898, Ethel Emily (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late C. Lindsay Nicholson; one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Mrs. Gladys Mida Dale-Glossop, *o. c.* of C. W. Pantin. Joined Royal Berkshire Regt. from Militia, 1897; Lieut. 1900; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Adjutant 1st V.B. Royal Berkshire Regt. 1904-7; Brigade Major, March 1915; G.S.O.3, April 1916; G.S.O.2, Aug. 1916; G.S.O.1, April 1918; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., O.B.E., 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); G.S.O.2, War Office, September 1919-March 1920; District Commissioner Klagenfurt Plebiscite Commission, April 1920-Dec. 1920; Military Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Berlin, 1921; D.A.A.G., Aug.-Dec. 1921; G.S.O.2, 1922-23; Lt.-Colonel (retired), 1924; Senior Assistant Historical Section (Military Branch) Committee of Imperial Defence, 1927-1933. *Address:* Radnor House, The Manor Way, Blackheath, S.E.3. *Club:* United Service. *See also Col. M. D. Graham.*

CAREW POLE, Sir John G.; *see* Pole.

CAREY, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Basil, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; Import and Export Merchant, Mexico, D.F.; *b.* 3 March 1872. Served Dardanelles, 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G.); elsewhere, 1916-18 (D.S.O.); Mesopotamia, 1920 (Bt. Col.); Director of Military and Public Works, 1920-23; Chief Engineer, Scottish Command, 1923-27; retired with rank of Brig.-Gen., 1927. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Aptdo 35 Bis, Mexico City, D.F. Mexico.

CAREY, Rev. A. D.; *see* Tupper-Carey.

CAREY, Cecil William Victor; Judge of the Supreme Court of Nigeria since 1930; *b.* 6 Oct. 1887; 2nd *s.* of late William Percival Carey, Solicitor, Dublin; *m.* 1st Lucy Kathleen (*d.* 1922) *d.* of late Rev. W. T. Stokes, M.A.; two *d.*; 2nd Isabella Morrison (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late John Anderson, Perthshire. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin University (B.A., LL.B.). Barrister-at-Law (King's Inns, Dublin); Practised at Irish Bar, 1910-15; Assistant District Officer, Uganda, 1915; Magistrate, 1919; transferred to Nigeria as Crown Counsel, 1921. *Address:* Supreme Court of Nigeria, Lagos.

CAREY, Charles William; Keeper of the Picture Gallery and Head of the Art Department at the Royal Holloway College since its foundation in 1887; *b.* London, 21 Aug. 1862; *o. surv. s.* of late Francis Carey; *m.* 1886, Clara Dursley, of Bristol; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private; St. Mark's College, Chelsea. Studied art at South Kensington, Heatherley's School of Art, British Museum, St. John's Wood Art Schools, and Cola Rossi's Studio in Paris; gained studentship in the Royal Academy, 1881; established the identity of J. M. W. Turner's four "Van Tromp" pictures; discovered Turner Relic: Medal gained by J. M. W. Turner in 1793, Connoisseur, Feb. 1923. *Address:* Dursleigh, Egham. *T.A.:* Egham.

CAREY, Rev. Douglas Falkland, D.S.O. 1918; Vicar of Biddenham since 1936; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Arthur Edward Carey of Ceylon and Guernsey; *m.* 1908, Ada Helen, *d.* of Brig.-Surg. J. F. Barter, Indian Medical Service. *Educ.:* Bedford School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A. 1898; M.A. 1901). Chaplain to the Forces; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1915-18, as Assist. Chaplain General (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Rector of St. Peter Port, Guernsey and Dean of Guernsey and Bailiwick of Guernsey with its Dependencies 1922-31; Vicar of Stanstead Abbots, 1932-36. *Address:* Biddenham Vicarage, near Bedford.

CAREY, Major-General George Glas Sandeman, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; R.A.; retired; *b.* 13 Feb. 1867; *m.* 1906, Amy C. E. H., *o. d.* of C. H. Master of Barrow Green Court, Oxted, Surrey; two *s.* two *d.* Served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Bt.-Col., C.B., C.M.G.); Officer commanding troops in Jamaica, 1920-22; retired pay, 1922. J.P. West Sussex, 1927. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Trotton, near Petersfield. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CAREY, Gordon Vero, M.A.; Headmaster of Eastbourne College since 1929; *b.* 9 Oct. 1886; *yr. s.* of late Francis Carey, Burgess Hill; *m.* 1st, 1919, Eila (*d.* 1932), *d.* of G. W. Reynolds of 2 Weymouth Street, W.1; two *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of Ernest Armstrong, Hankham Place, Pevensey. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College (scholar); Caius College, Cambridge (scholar). 2nd Class (1st Div.) Classical Tripos, Pt. I.; two years in University Rugby XV.; played four years for Harlequins; Assistant Master at Eastbourne College and Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1909-13; Assistant Secretary, Cambridge University Press, 1913; Educational Secretary, 1922-29; Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, 1919-25; President of Cambridge University Lawn Tennis Club, 1923-1929; Commissioned in 8th Batt. The Rifle Brigade, 1914; wounded in liquid fire attack, Hooge, 1915; Capt. 1915; Major, 1917; Acting Lieut.-Col.; attached R.F.C., 1917; Staff Officer in R.A.F., 1918-19 (despatches, Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Publications:* compiled Cambridge University War List, 1921; part-author of An Outline History of the Great War, 1928. *Address:* Headmaster's House, The College, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 150. *Club:* Union.

CAREY, Brig.-Gen. Harold Eustace, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; 2nd *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. D. Carey and Mrs. Carey of Drumblade, Southampton; *b.* 15 Jan. 1874; *m.* 1910, Elsie, *d.* of F. Hughes and Mrs. Hughes of Wallfield, Reigate; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho! Joined Royal Artillery, 1893; served in R.F.A. South Africa, 1899-1902; European War in 3rd Division, France, 1914-15; 28th and 22nd Divisions, 1916-1918; Salonika, C.R.A., 22nd Division, 1916; Brevet Colonel (1919), Croix de Guerre with palms; C.R.A. 55th (West Lancs. Division), 1923-27; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Watergate House, Bulford, Wilts.

CAREY, Col. Herbert Clement, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1865; *s.* of J. Westropp Carey, Victoria, B.C.; *m.* 1894, Kate, *d.* of Wakefield Moren, Halifax, N.S. Entered R.E. 1884; Col. 1912; retired, 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Club:* United Service.

CAREY, Herbert Simon, C.B. 1911; 4th *s.* of John Carey, F.L.S., The Paragon, Blackheath; *b.* 1856; *m.* Alice Henrietta, *d.* of Henry Owen Williams, J.P. and D.L., of Tre'-Castell and Tre Arddur, Anglesey. *Educ.:* Winchester; Oxford. Joint 2nd Secretary G.P.O., 1914-19. *Address:* Bury Hill, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Woodbridge 63.

CAREY, Lieut-Colonel John Lionel Romilly, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 3 May 1882; *y. s.* of late Major-General W. D. Carey, late R.A.; *m.* 1916, Gertrude Mary, widow of late Captain T. H. Hughes and *d.* of C. F. Dobson, formerly of Nottingham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho! N. Devon; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1901; posted 1st Heavy Artillery Brigade, 1903-5; Company Officer R. M. Academy, 1905-10; R.A., Singapore, 1910-12; passed Gunnery Staff Course, 1913; Captain, 1914; 22 Siege Battery, 1915; Commanded 71 Heavy Battery, 1916; Major, 1916; Gunnery Instructor i/c Training, Maresfield Park Officers Training School, 1917-18; commanded 19 Heavy Battery, 1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); Summary Court Officer in Ireland, 1921; retired 1923; D.A.A.G. (M) Royal Jersey Militia, 1923-28; Lieut. Colonel (Reserve of Officers), 1927. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Mont des Croix, St. Brelades, Jersey, C.I. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CAREY, Brig.-Gen. Octavius William, C.M.G. 1917; Col. Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of late Colonel William Carey, C.B., R.A.; *m.*; one *s.* Served Burmah Expedition, 1885-89 (medal and 2 clasps); N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and 3 clasps); Waziristan Expedition, 1901-2 (clasp); Zakka Khel and Mohmand Expeditions, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War (Egypt, France and Mesopotamia), 1915-17 (despatches, Bt. Col., C.M.G.). *Recreations:* sailing, fishing. *Address:* Crosshaven, Swanwick, Southampton.

CAREY, Victor Gosselin, Bailiff of Guernsey since 1935; *b.* 2 July 1871; *s.* of late Major-General de Vic F. Carey of Le Vallon, Guernsey, and Harriet Mary, *d.* of late Thomas William Gosselin of Springfield, Guernsey; *m.* 1899, Adelaide Eleanor, *d.* of late Julius Jeffreys, F.R.S., of Richmond, Surrey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Elisabeth College, Guernsey; Marlborough; University of Caen. Called to the Guernsey Bar, 1898; Receiver-General for the Island of Guernsey, 1912-35; Provincial Grand Master of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Freemasons of Guernsey and Alderney, 1927. *Address:* Le Vallon, Guernsey. *Clubs:* Savile; Royal Channel Islands Yacht, Guernsey.

CAREY, Rt. Rev. Walter Julius, D.D. [illegible] Chaplain to Eastbourne College since 1936 [illegible] Owston Rectory, Leicestershire, 12 July [illegible] twelfth *c.* of Rev. A. H. Carey; *m.* 1917, [illegible] Emma Parfitt; one *s.*. *Educ.:* Bedford School (Head of the School); Hertford College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); 2nd Class Mods, 1896, and 2nd Class Greats, 1898; Curate of the Ascension, Lavender Hill, 1899-1908; Librarian Pusey House, Oxford, 1908-14; Chaplain Royal Navy, 1914-19; present at Jutland in H.M.S. Warspite; Warden Lincoln Theological College, 1919-21; Bishop of Bloemfontein, 1921-33; Chief Messenger of Society for Propagation of the Gospel, 1934-35. *Publications:* The Life in Grace, 1913; My Priesthood, 1915; Prayer, 1915; Have you Understood Christianity? 1916; Sacrifice, 1917, etc.; The Church of England Revisited, 1925; Sin, Suffering, and Sorrow, 1928. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, tennis; Rugby Football Blue at Oxford; Member English Rugby football team to South Africa, 1896. *Address:* The College, Eastbourne. *Club:* Vincent's, Oxford.

CAREY, Brig. Walter Louis John, C.I.E. 1919; late R.A.; retired pay; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1904, Maria Grace, *d.* of late Capt. E. A. Campbell, Inverawe; two *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1892; joined Indian Ordnance Department, 1898; served in India till retirement, 1928; Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, 1924-28; served European War, India and Mesopotamia.

CAREY, Lt.-Col. Wilfrid Leathes de Mussenden, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 2 July 1881; *s.* of Rev. D. Carey, late Captain, Madras Light Cavalry (*s.* of Sir Octavius Carey of Guernsey) and Jane Charlotte Leathes of Herringfleet Hall, nr. Lowestoft; *m.* 1908, Constance, *d.* of John Meagher, Montreal; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in R.E. 1899; served South African War, 1900-2; employed under the Canadian Government, 1907-9; European War in France, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanding 14th Batt. Leicestershire Regt. at the cessation of hostilities; Army of the Rhine, N. Russia Expeditionary Force, 1919; British Commissioner in the Czecho-Slovak Frontiers Commission, 1920-27; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CAREY-EVANS, Sir T. J.; *see* Evans.

CARGILL, Featherston, C.M.G. 1906, M.B.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late J. Cargill of Dunedin. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Retired 1st Class Resident, Nigeria. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

CARGILL, Sir John Traill, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; LL.D., Rangoon and Glasgow Universities; D.L., J.P., County of the City of Glasgow; senior partner in firm of Milne & Co., Glasgow and London; Chairman of the Burmah Oil Co., Ltd.; Chm. Assam Oil Co. Ltd.; Chm. of Scottish Oils, Ltd.; and Director of the Anglo-Persian Oil Co. Ltd., and other public companies; *b.* 10 Jan. 1867; 2nd *s.* of David Sime Cargill, East India Merchant, Glasgow, and Margaret, *d.* of John Traill, F.R.C.S. Edin., of Arbroath; *m.* 1895, Mary Hope (*d.* 1929), *d.* of George Moncrieff Grierson, Merchant, Glasgow; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; went to Burma, 1890; returned, 1893; has taken an active part in the development of the oil industry in Burma and Persia. *Recreations:* all outdoor sports. *Address:* 10 Lowther Terrace, Kelvinside, Glasgow; *T.:* Western Glasgow 194; Ard-na-Coile, Newtonmore, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oriental, Royal Automobile; Western, Glasgow; New, Edinburgh.

See also J. R. C. Greenlees.

CARGILL, Lionel Vernon, F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), L.S.A.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surg., King's Coll. Hospital; Consulting Surg., Royal Eye Hospital; Emeritus Lecturer in Ophthalmology, King's Coll. Hospital Med. School; Consulting Ophthalmic Surg., Dreadnought, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich; Chm., Roy. Eye Hospital; Member Court of Assistants, Society Apothecaries, Lond.; Hon. Consultant War Seal Foundation; late Examiner in Ophthalmology, Oxford Univ.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surg., Maternity Charity, Plaistow; Governor, King's College School; *m.* Emma, *o. d.* of late William Sherwood; three *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School and King's College, London (Medallist and Exhibitioner). Late House Surgeon to Lord Lister, O.M., and Surgical Registrar, King's College Hospital and Royal Eye Hospital; late Honorary Consultant for Diseases of the Eye to Military Hospitals in London (Red Cross war medal, 1914-18); late Lecturer in Ophthalmology, London School of Clinical Medicine and Polyclinic; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Imperial Yeomanry Hospitals, South African War (medal and 3 clasps); Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Medical Society of London, and Ophthalmological Society; F.Z.S. *Publications:* contributions on ophthalmic subjects to various medical publications. *Recreations:* yachting, motoring. *Address:* 37 Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 0033; 63 Highlands Heath, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 4340. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising, Royal Automobile.

CARIBOO, Bishop of since 1934; **Rt. Rev. George Anderson Wells;** C.M.G 1918; M.A.; D.D.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of W. J. Wells; *m.* Charlotte M'Donell; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Manitoba University; St. John's College, Winnipeg. Served South African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); Warden, St. John's College, Winnipeg; Secretary, Provincial Synod of Rupert's Land; Member Board of Education of Province of Manitoba; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of Rupert's Land. *Address:* Bishop's House, Kamloops, B.C., Canada.

CARINGTON, family name of **Baron Carrington.**

CARISBROOKE, Marquess of, *cr.* 1917, **Alexander Albert Mountbatten,** G.C.B., *cr.* 1927; G.C.V.O.; Earl of Berkhampsted; Viscount Launceston; *b.* 23 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Princess Beatrice, 5th *d.* of Queen Victoria, and late Prince Henry Maurice of Battenberg; *m.* 1917, Lady Irene Frances Adza Denison, *o. d.* of 2nd Earl of Londesborough; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; H.M.S. Britannia. Was in R.N. 1902-8; 2nd Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1911; Captain, 1915; served European War, 1914-18; subsequently on the Staff; retired, 1919; Knight of Justice, St. John of Jerusalem. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Kensington Palace, W.8; Carisbrooke Castle, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Naval and Military, Bachelors'.

CARLEBACH, Col. Philip, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 1873. *Address:* 88 Greencroft Gardens, N.W.6.

CARLETON, family name of **Baron Dorchester.**

CARLETON, Lt.-Col. Cornelius Asgill Shaw, D.S.O. 1914; late Welch Regiment; *b.* 6 May 1883; *m.* 1936, Jane Playfair Chrystal, *y. d.* of late Very Rev. P. McAdam Muir, D.D., and *widow* of Major T. B. S. Menzies. 2nd Lieutenant Welch Regiment, 1906; Captain, 1914; Major, 1926; employed with W. African Frontier Force, 1908-13 and 1920-24; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Major); retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Spring Cottage, Follyhill, Farnham, Surrey.

CARLETON, Ven. George Dundas, M.A., B.D.; Vicar-of-Bromley-by-Bow, E.3 since 1927; *b.* 6 June 1877; *s.* of Rev. J. G. Carleton, D.D., Canon and Treasurer of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Tutor of House of Sacred Mission, Kelham, 1902-6 and 1908-14; Curate of St. Matthew, Wallsall, 1906-8; Provincial Superior of the Society of the Sacred Mission in South Africa; Warden of the Modderpoort Training School; Theological Tutor in the Diocese of Blomfontein, 1915-23; Archdeacon of Modderpoort, 1921-23; A.C.C. Missioner, 1923-24; Temporary Foreign Secretary of S.P.G., 1925; Curate of All Saints', Notting Hill, 1925-27; Proctor in Convocation since 1936; *Publications:* Coram Deo; The King's Highway; The Spirit of Discipleship. *Address:* 97 High Street, Bromley-by-Bow, E.3. *Club:* Church Imperial.

CARLETON, Major Guy Audouin, D.S.O. 1902; late The King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regiment); *b.* 23 Nov. 1859. Entered Army, 1880; Captain, 1888; Major, 1899; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); retired. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CARLETON, Brig.-Gen. Lancelot Richard, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 15 Sep. 1861; 4th *s.* of Col. G. Carleton, R.A. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. Entered Army, The Essex Regt., 1882; Captain, 1888; Major 1902; Lt.-Col. 1910; Colonel, 1913; served South Africa, 1900-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal, three clasps, King's medal, two clasps, D.S.O.); passed Staff College, Camberley.

CARLETON, Brig.-Gen. Montgomery Launcelot, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 4 June 1861; *s.* of late General Henry Alexander Carleton, C.B., of Clare, Co. Tipperary and Greenfields, Co. Cork; *m.* 1908, Marguerite Helen, *d.* of Sir Lionel Edward Darell, 5th Bt. Entered Army, 1881; served Hazara, 1888 and 1891; Uganda, 1898 (despatches, Bt. Major, medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired pay, 1918. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CARLIER, Edmond William Wace, B.-es-S. Univ. France, 1882; M.D. Edin. (gold medal), 1891; M.B., C.M. (honours) Edin. 1886; M.Sc. (Birm.); F.R.S.E., F.R.E.S.; Professor Emeritus, Univ. of Birmingham; Past Pres. Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Soc.; *b.* Norwich, 1861; *o. s.* of A. G. Carlier, officier d'Académie; *m.* Hannah (*d.* 1929), *e. d.* of G. Culver, Hughenden, Bucks, 1896; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward the Sixth's Schools, Norwich; Lycée de Valenciennes, France; University of Edin-

burgh. Assistant to Professor of Physiology, Edinburgh, 1886; Lecturer on Experimental Physiology and Histology, 1894; Pro Professor and Examiner in Physiology *ad interim*, 1899; Professor of Physiology, Univ. of Birmingham, 1899-1927; Examiner in Physiology for the 1st Fellowship Exam. of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, 1909-14; late Hon. Secretary Scottish Microscopical Society. *Publications:* articles in scientific and other journals. *Recreations:* gardening, lepidoptera. *Address:* Morningside, Granville Road, Dorridge, near Birmingham.

CARLILE, Sir (Edward) Hildred, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; Kt., *cr.* 1911; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 10 July 1852; 2nd *s.* of Edward and Maria Louisa Carlile, Richmond Hill, Surrey; *m.* 1876, Isabella (*d.* 1924), 3rd *d.* of Cornelius Hanbury, Manor House, Little Berkhampstead, Herts; three *d.* *Educ.:* privately in England and abroad. Formerly a captain in the 2nd West Yorkshire Yeomanry Cavalry, and subsequently commanded 2nd V.B. West Riding Regiment (now 5th Battalion West Riding Regiment); Hon. Col. 1906; T.D. 1912; Chairman Board of Trade Committee on Work of National Importance, 1916-19; M.P. (U.) St. Albans Division of Hertfordshire, 1906-19; Member of House of Commons Public Accounts Committee, 1910-1919; War Work in connection with the Red Cross, 1914-19 (C.B.E.); High Sheriff of Hertfordshire, 1922; on Councils of Bedford College (First Fellow) and Haileybury and Aldenham Schools; J.P. and D.L. Hertfordshire; J.P. West Riding, Yorkshire. *Heir:* none (*o. s.* killed in action 22 March 1918). *Address:* Bishop's Down Grange, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 412. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Rev. Canon R. A. Pelly.

CARLILE, Rev. John Charles, C.H. 1929; C.B.E., R.O.B., D.D., D.Litt. (Canada); Minister Folkestone Baptist Church; Editor of the Baptist Times; *b.* London; *s.* of John C. Carlile of Perthshire and Helen, *d.* of A. Hamilton, Glasgow; *m.* 1st, Louise H., *d.* of George Hay, London; 2nd, S. Muriel, *d.* of Rev. G. Moore. *Educ.:* Royal Schools of Science; Metropolitan College. Baptist minister in London; became a leader in social reform; with Cardinal Manning in organising Dock Strike Mediation Committee; member of the London School Board, Secondary Education Committee, etc.; Acting Secretary Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1924-25; President, 1921, 1922; during the war went five times to France to organise lectures for officers and men; went to America and Canada for promoting good relations with England; received special thanks of the King of the Belgians and R.O.B. distinction for work in relief of refugees. *Publications:* History of the English Baptists, Folkestone during the War, Life of Dr. MacLaren, Royal Lives, Vision and Vocation, Talks to Little Folks, Christianity and Labour; A Colony of Heaven; The Greatest Adventure; Christian Union in Social Service: The Challenge, C. H. Spurgeon, 1934; My Life's Little Day, 1936. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 11, The Leas, Folkestone; Church House, Southampton Row, W.C. *Clubs:* International, Authors'.

CARLILE, Sir Walter, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1928; O.B.E. 1920; D.L., J.P.; Chairman of the Bucks Standing Joint Committee; Chairman of Magisterial Bench, Bucks; County Commissioner for Boy Scouts; Knight of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 15 June 1862; *s.* of late J. W. Carlile, Ponsbourne Manor, Herts; *m.* 1885, Blanche, *d.* of Rev. E. Cadogan. *Educ.:* Harrow; Clare College, Cambridge. Contested N. Bucks, 1892; M.P. (C.) Bucks, Buckingham Div., 1895-1906; served in France during European War with General Fabian Ware's unit of the Missing Bureau (1914 Mons Star with clasp and other decorations). *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Gayhurst, Newport Pagnell. *T.:* Newport Pagnell 8. *Clubs:* Carlton, Windham, Royal Automobile.

CARLILE, Rev. Wilson, C.H. 1926; Hon. D.D. (Oxon) 1915, and Toronto, 1926; Preb. of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1906; Founder and Hon. Chief Secretary Church Army since 1882; Rector of St. Mary-at-Hill, E.C., 1892-1926; Hon Curate of St. Mary-at-Hill since 1926; *b.* Brixton, 14 Jan. 1847; *s.* of a City merchant; *m.* Flora Vickers (*d.* 1925); five *s.* *Educ.:* London College of Divinity. Entered commercial life, 1862; college, 1878; ordained, 1880; founded Church Army in the slums of Westminster, 1882 (total receipts, £394,306 for 1934-35); founded Social System of Church Army in Marylebone, 1890. *Publications:* The Church and Conversion, 1882; Spiritual Difficulties, 1885; Continental Outcast, 1906; Baptism of Fire, 1907. *Recreations:* gardening, open-air preaching. *Address:* Headquarters of Church Army, Marble Arch, W.1 *T.A.:* Battleaxe Wesdo, London. *T.:* Paddington 9211

CARLILL, Harold Flamank; Assistant Secretary, General Department, Board of Trade, since 1928; *b.* Hull, 24 June 1875; *m.* Beatrice Newton (*d.* 1924), 2nd *d.* of [illegible] John Hope; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Cambridge. First Class Classical Tripos, Part I. 1896, Part II. 1897; distinguished, Chancellor's medals, 1898; entered Board of Trade, 1898; Private Secretary to President, 1904-6; Secretary to Coal Mines Dept., 1917; Assistant-Secretary Power Transport and Economic Dept., 1919; Inspector General in Bankruptcy, 1921-28. *Publications:* Theaetetus and Philebus of Plato (translation and commentary), 1905; Socrates, or the Emancipation of Mankind, 1926. *Address:* The Red House, Gravelly Hill, Caterham. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CARLILL, Hildred, M.A., M.D. Cantab.; Consulting Physician; Specialist in Nervous Diseases; *m.* 1922, Mildred Constance Godfrey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. Physician and Lecturer to Westminster Hosp.; Visitor and Lecturer for King Edward's Hosp. Fund; Member of Assoc. of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; formerly House Physician and House Surgeon at Guy's Hospital, Resident Medical Officer, East London Children's Hospital, Physician to Miller General Hospital, Belgrave Children's Hosp., Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, Victoria Park Chest Hosp. and West End Hosp. for Nervous Diseases (15 years); Physician to Ministry of Pensions; Neurologist and Psychiatrist, R.N. Hospital, Haslar; Hunterian Professor and Arris and Gale Lecturer, R.C.S. England; visited medical schools in America and Japan, 1912; Surgeon-Lieutenant R.N., 1914-19; 18 months in battle cruiser New Zealand (battle of Dogger Bank), and 3 years at R.N. Hospital, Haslar (despatches). *Publications:* Pathology of Amaurotic Family Idiocy (with late Prof. Mott), 1911; Hunterian Lecture on Syphilis of Nervous System, 1918; scientific papers on Hypnotism, Hysteria, Epilepsy and neurological subjects, etc. *Address:* 146 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2378. *Club:* Royal St. George's, Sandwich.

CARLING, Ernest Rock, M.B. (Lond.), B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon Westminster Hospital; Hon. Consultant, King Edward VII. Convalescent Home for Officers, Osborne; Consulting Surgeon Seamen's Hosp., Greenwich; Consulting Surgeon Chislehurst Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Watford Hosp.; Consulting Surgeon Hornsey Central Hospital; Chairman Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Lecturer on Surgery

and Surgical Pathology; late Dean, Westminster Medical School; *b.* 1877; 3rd *s.* of late F. R. Carling, J.P., Guildford; *m.* Petra, *d.* of late Rev. E. D. Rock of Creeting St. Peter, Suffolk; two *s.* Major (retired) R.A.M.C. (T.F.); served in S.A. campaign with Imperial Yeomanry Field Hospital 1900; in France and Flanders, 1917. *Publications:* Editor, Course of Instruction in Radium Practice, 1929; articles in various journals and textbooks. *Address:* 86 Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5001; Pettenasco, Lago d'Orta, Italy. *Club:* Arts.

CARLISLE, 11th Earl of (*cr.* 1661), **George Josslyn L'Estrange Howard;** J.P.; Viscount Howard of Morpeth, Baron Dacre of Gillesland, 1661; *b.* 6 Jan. 1895; *e. s.* of 10th Earl of Carlisle and Rhoda, *d.* of Col. Paget W. L'Estrange. *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1918, Hon. Bridget Helen Hore-Ruthven, *e. d.* of 9th Baron Ruthven, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Osborne; Dartmouth. Retired in 1920 as Lieutenant, on Reserve of Officers (despatches, Croix de Guerre with palms); Lt.-Cdr. retired, 1924. *Heir: s.* Viscount Morpeth, *q.v.* *Address:* Naworth Castle, Carlisle. *T.:* Brampton 9.

See also Earl of Clanwilliam, Baron Henley, G. G. A. Murray, C. Henry Roberts.

CARLISLE, Bishop of, since 1920, **Rt. Rev. Henry Herbert Williams,** M.A.; *b.* Poppleton, York, 19 Dec. 1872; *e. s.* of Rev. J. Williams, Vicar of Poppleton; *m.* 1902, Maud Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of late J. Y. Sargent, Fellow [illegible]f Hertford College, Oxford; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. [illegible]eter's School, York; Queen's College, Oxford [illegible]astings Exhibitioner). Second Class Classical [illegible], First Lit. Hum.; Aubrey Moore student; [illegible] of Hertford College, Oxford, 1898; [illegible] 1900; Priest, 1901; Tutor and Lecturer [illegible]phy, Hertford College, Oxford, until [illegible]cipal of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, [illegible]ct Preacher in University of Oxford, [illegible] 1918-20; Select Preacher in University [illegible]ambridge, 1922 and 1926; Examin[illegible]n to Bishop of Llandaff, 1908-20. [illegible]s: articles in Encyclopædia Brit[illegible]ca. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Rose Castle, [illegible]arlisle. *T.:* Raughton Head 32. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National.

CARLISLE, Assistant Bishop of; *see* Danson, Rt. Rev. E. D. L.

CARLISLE, Dean of; *see* Cooper, Very Rev. C. H. H.

CARLISLE, Archdeacon of; *see* Powell, Ven. G. E.

CARLISLE, Major (John Charles) Denton, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 15 June 1888; *m.* 1922, Elsie Hope, *d.* of Sir C. F. Gill, K.C., and *widow* of Hubert Stewart Smiley; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Director Provincial Bank of Ireland. *Address:* 5 Culross Street, Park Lane, W.1; Shopwyke House, Chichester, Sussex. *Club:* Garrick.

CARLISLE, R. H.; *b.* April 1865; *o. surv. s.* of late Richard Carlisle, J.P., Llanrapley Court, Abergavenny, Mons., and Rosa Maria, *d.* of Lewis Mosley of Rolleston Hall, Staffs.; *m.* 1st 1893, Gertrude Mary (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Count Barretto, Buenos Aires; 2nd 1935, E. A. Lawrence. *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served in 18th Hussars and 14th (P.W.O.) Yorks Regt., 1885-93; since then has contributed to Field ten years, Land and Water, and other sporting papers in U. States. *Publications:* The Racecourse Guide, 1901; Foxhunting, Past and Present, 1908; Romance of the French Turf. Pseudonym (in U.S.) Hawkeye; Racer Stud and Silk, 1934; Facts, Figures and Fancies (Breeding), 1935. *Recreations:* any sport in season. *Address:* Santa Clara, 19 French Street, Sunbury. *Club:* United Sports.

CARLISLE, Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Hartley, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Royal Artillery; *b.* 26 Sep. 1882; *e. s.* of Thomas Carlisle of Washford, Somerset; *m.* 1922, Doris, *widow* of Captain Harold Browne, Dorset Yeomanry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Regiment of Artillery, 1901; posted to R.H.A., 1908; served in India, 1908-1914; served in France and Belgium, 1914 to Armistice; Army of Rhine, 1918-19; Home, 1919-29; India, 1929-1934; retired, 1935. *Address:* Higher Marsh House, Dunster, Somerset. *Club:* Cavalry.

CARLISLE, Major Thomas Roger Massie, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 10 Oct. 1883; *s.* of C. S. Carlisle, of Brookside, Alderley Edge; *m.* 1922, Eleanor Maud, *d.* of W. C. Brocklesby. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A., 1901; served Mesopotamia, 1914-16; in siege of Kut-el-Amara and taken prisoner by Turks on its surrender, 29 April 1916; prisoner of war in Turkey till end of 1918; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CARLOW, Viscount, George Lionel Seymour; Lieut. Grenadier Guards (Reserve of Officers); *o. s.* of 6th Earl of Portarlington, *q.v.*; *b.* 20 Dec. 1907.

CARLOW, Charles Augustus, Managing Director, The Fife Coal Coy., Ltd.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1878; *s.* of Charles Carlow, late Chairman of The Fife Coal Co., Ltd., besides holding many other appointments in Banking and Industrial concerns, and Mary Weatherstone, *d.* of late ex-Provost Lindsay of Leith; unmarried. *Educ.:* Heriot-Watt College, and University of Edinburgh. Lifelong identification with The Fife Coal Company, Limited; Past President of the Mining Institute of Scotland; Past President of The Institution of Mining Electrical Engineers; Vice-President of The Institution of Mining Engineers. *Address:* Linnwood Hall, Leven, Fife. *T.A.:* Carlow, Leven. *T.:* Leven 22. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Glasgow; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

CARLTON, Viscount; *b.* 23 March 1935; *o. s.* of 3rd Earl of Wharncliffe, *q.v.*

CARLTON, C. Hope, M.C.; M.A., M.Ch. (Oxon); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); consulting surgeon; Surgeon, Seamen's Hospital (Royal Albert Dock); Assistant Surgeon, National Temperance Hospital; Assistant Surgeon, South Eastern Hospital for Children; Curator of the Museum, National Temperance Hospital; Lt.-Col. comdg. Medical Unit, University of London O.T.C.; late Warden of Connaught Hall, University of London; Examiner General Nursing Council (Surgery and Preliminary Exams.); Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fell. Med. Society of London; Fellow of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Associate Member British Orthopædic Association; *b.* November 1889; *o. surv. s.* of William Carlton and Mary Elizabeth Rollinson, Grantham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Doncaster Grammar School; St. John's College, Oxford (Open-Exhibitioner); St. Mary's Hospital, W. (University Scholar); Universities of Harvard, Minnesota, and Toronto. 2nd Class Honour School Physiology, Oxford; served European War, France and West Africa, mainly as Regimental Medical Officer, The London Regt. and 2nd Life Guards, Acting D.A.D.M.S. 47th Division (wounded, M.C., and 1914 star); House Surgeon Surgical Unit and Demonstrator of Anatomy, St. Mary's Hospital, W.; many clinical appointments in London and abroad including Surgical Registrar, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital, National Temperance Hospital, Royal Waterloo Hospital; Resident Surgeon Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto; and special student on The Mayo Foundation, Rochester, Minn., U.S.A.; late Chairman Invalid Children's Aid Association (North

Lambeth Branch). *Publications:* Blood Transfusion (Lancet), 1926; Factors in Foot Reconstruction (Lancet, 1929); Injection of Varicose Veins (Lancet, 1928, Practitioner, 1929); Malignant Disease of the Testicle (Brit. Journal Urology, 1932, Practitioner, 1933); Regional Anæsthesia (Brit. Med. Jnl., 1925). *Recreations:* travelling and poultry breeding. *Address:* 86 Brook Street, W.; Ashwell, Herts. *T.:* Mayfair 5001. *Club:* Reform.

CARLTON, Colonel Herbert Dudley, D.S.O. 1919; Secretary Cannes Country Club, Mougins, A.M., France; *b.* 10 June 1878: *s.* of T. W. Carlton, Swindon, Wilts; *m.* 1903, Ethel Marion, *d.* of James Hartley, Fairey Hall, Eltham, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree; Sherborne. Joined The Royal Scots, 1900; transferred to Royal Tank Corps, 1922; served S. African War, 1900; European War (despatches, D.S.O., and Bar, bt. of Lieut.-Col.); Col. Roy. Tank Corps, 1929-33, and Commandant Royal Tank Corps School, Ahmednagar, India, 1931-1933; retired 1933. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting, golf. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CARLYLE, Rev. Alexander James, F.B.A. 1936; M.A., D.Litt.; D.D. Glasgow University; Hon. Fellow of University College, Oxford, 1935; *b.* 24 July 1861; *s.* of Rev. J. E. Carlyle, Minister of the Free Church of Scotland, Bombay; *m.* 1895, Monti, *d.* of late Rev. Walter C. Smith; two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Exeter College, Oxford. History Exhibitioner, 1883; B.A., First Class Honours in History, 1886; Second Class Honours in Theology, 1888; Pres. of the Oxford Union Society, 1888; Ordained, 1888, to Curacy of St. Stephen's, Westminster; Sec. for General Purposes to the S.P.C.K., 1890-91; Fellow of University College, Oxford, 1893-95; Rector of St. Martin's and All Saints, 1895-1919; Canon of Worcester, 1930-34; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Worcester, 1897-1901; Select Preacher to the University of Cambridge, 1921 and 1934; Chaplain and Lecturer in Politics and Economics, University College; Lecturer in English Literature, Lincoln College and the Non. Coll. Society; Secretary to the Committee for Economics and Political Science, Oxford; Consultative Member of Executive Committee of Ruskin College, Oxford; Senior Treasurer of the Oxford Union Society; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, 1924; Birkbeck Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1926-28; Preacher to the University of Glasgow, 1922, 1935; Olaus Petri Lecturer, Upsala University, Sweden, 1918; Foreign Member of the Royal Academy of Naples. *Publications:* Life of Bishop Latimer, with Mrs. Carlyle; Essay on the Church in "Contentio Veritatis"; History of Mediæval Political Theory in the West, vols. I. II. III. IV. V. VI., with late Sir R. W. Carlyle; The Influence of Christianity on Social and Political Ideas; Wages; Christianity in History (with J. V. Bartlet); The Christian Church and Liberty. *Address:* 35 Holywell, Oxford.

CARLYLE, Edward Irving, Fellow Royal Historical Society; Fellow and Tutor of Lincoln College since 1907; Bursar since 1920; *b.* 15 Sep. 1871; *o. s.* of Gavin Carlyle, Presbyterian Minister; *m.* 1913, Susan Mary Catherine, *d.* of late John Williams Hockin of S. Travancore and Launceston, Cornwall; one *s.* two *d.* Exhibitioner and Casberd Scholar, St. John's College, Oxford. B.A. 1894; M.A. 1901; Assistant Editor of Dictionary of National Biography, 1895-1901; Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, 1901-8; Junior Proctor, 1911-12. *Publications:* William Cobbett; a Study of his Life as shown in his Writings, 1904; articles on the English Privy Council in the English Historical Review (Oct. 1906, April 1912), the Political History of Herefordshire in the Victoria County History, 1908, the History of British South Africa, British East Africa, and British West Africa in the British Empire, ed. Professor Pollard. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* Lincoln College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3874. *Club:* National Liberal.

CARLYON, Lt.-Col. Tristrem, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *o. s.* of late Sir A. K. Carlyon, Mount Park, Harrow-on-the-Hill; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1918, Aileen, *d.* of late Sir Edward Hudson Hudson-Kinahan, 1st Bart.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Oxford. Entered R.A. 1900; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col., 1929; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1929. *Address:* West Acre, King's Lynn.

CARLYON-BRITTON, Major Philip William Poole, F.S.A., D.L., J.P.; *b.* 13 Oct. 1863; *e. s.* of Henry William Britton, of Caer Brito, Ashley Hill, Bristol, and Hannah Canter, *o. c.* of Benjamin Poole of Summerhill House, St. George's, near Bristol; *m.* 1886, Agnes Cassandra, *e. d.* of Chas. Alfred Carlyon, B.A., of Kirby Muxloe, Leics.; one *s.* one *d.* Assumed additional name of Carlyon by Royal Licence, 1897. Late Captain 3rd Batt. Royal [illegible] Major, West Yorkshire [illegible]. Major in the Army, 18[illegible] 1904-8 and 1910-14, of British Numismatic Society; High Sheriff of Middlesex, 1913-14. *Publications:* numerous articles on Numismatics. *Address:* Eversfield, Fishbourne, Chichester.

CARMARTHEN, Archdeacon of; *see* Williams, Ven. Robert.

CARMICHAEL, Capt. Hon. [illegible] Campbell, M.C.; *b.* 1872. M.L.A. [illegible] Leichardt, N.S.W., 1907-20; Minister of Pu[illegible] Instruction and Colonial Treasurer, N.S.[illegible] 1912-15; recruited Rifleman's Battalion [illegible] michael Thousand), Dec. 1915; went to [illegible] with them, 1916 (wounded at Armenti[illegible] Passchendaele, 1917; M.C.); invalid[illegible] tralia; recruited second thousand [illegible] in France till declaration of pea[illegible] Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Imperial S[illegible]

CARMICHAEL, Sir Geor[illegible] 1919; C.S.I. 1913; Member of Exe[illegible] Bombay, 1915-20; *b.* 25 March [illegible] Carmichael, Aberdeen; *m.* Ma[illegible] C.B.E., *d.* of C. T. Glover, shipo[illegible] deen; two *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar Schoo[illegible] Univ., Aberdeen; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Joine[illegible] I.C.S., Bombay, 1886; Assist. Comr. and Deputy Comr., Burma, 1889-94; Assist. Collector and Collector, Bombay, 1894-1909; Officiating Commissioner, Central Division, 1909; Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay, 1910-11 and 1912-15; retired, 1920. *Address:* Horsley Manor, Nailsworth, Glos. *Club:* East India United Service.

[illegible] Inspector [illegible]ublications: [illegible] (translation [illegible] or the Eman[illegible] [Add]ress: The Red [illegible]m. *Club:* Ox[illegible] M.D. Cantab.; [illegible] in Nervous [illegible] Godfrey; [illegible] Guy's

CARMICHAEL, Group Capt. George Ivan, D.S.O. 1915; A.F.C.; Royal Air Force (retd.); *b.* 24 Aug. 1888; *s.* of Lt.-Col. John Carmichael, Srinagar, Kashmir; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Mary Foxon, *y. d.* of W. Casterton Smelt, Braeside, Rosslyn Hill, N.W.; two *s.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!; R.M.A., Woolwich; Staff College, Quetta. Commissioned R.A., 1908; attached R.F.C. 1912; Capt. 1914; served European War; Temp. Major, 1915; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1917; Wing Commander R.A.F. 1919; Group Captain, 1929; retired list, 1933; Secretary R.A.F. Benevolent Fund; Member Royal Central Asian Society. *Address:* Corners, Long Walk, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *Clubs:* British Ski, Indian Ski, Himalayan.

CARMICHAEL, Montgomery, O.B.E. 1920; *b.* Birkenhead, 17 May 1857; *m.* Maud, *y. d.* of J. W. Parker, publisher; one *s.*; *bro.* of Mary Carmichael (*d.* 1935). *Educ.:* Brewood; Bonn; Munich. Employed in the Consular Service, 1890, British Vice-Consul at Leghorn, 1892; Consul, 1908-22; Consul-General to the Republic of San Marino, and H.B.M.'s Consul for Tuscany (except Florence), Umbria and the Marches, 1912-1922. *Publications:* Sketches and Stories, Grave and Gay, 1896; In Tuscany, 1901; The Major-

General, a Story of Modern Florence, 1901; The Lady Poverty, 1901; Life of John William Walshe, 1902; Italy in On the Old Road through France to Florence, 1904; Edited *Inscriptions* in Old British Cemetery of Leghorn, 1906; Francia's Masterpiece, 1909; The Solitaries of the Sambuca, 1914; Christopher and Cressida, 1924. *Address:* 1 bis, Via Targioni Tozzetti, Leghorn, Italy. [*Died 6 Aug.* 1936.

CARMICHAEL, Norman Scott, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.P. (Ed.); Surgeon Apothecary to the Palace of Holyroodhouse; member of the Royal Company of Archers', King's Bodyguard for Scotland; Physician to Chalmers' Hospital, Edinburgh; Consulting Physician to Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh; late lecturer in Edinburgh University on Diseases of Children; *b.* 1883; *y. s.* of James Carmichael, M.D., F.R.C.P. (Ed.); *m.* Clare Mary, *y. d.* of Rev. William Wallis Dodsworth, B.A., Oxford; one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1913; Ex-President, Royal Medical Society; served in R.A.M.C., European War, 1916-19, rank of Major; member of the Order of St. Sava (Serbia). *Recreations:* golf, motoring, travelling. *Address:* 43 Moray Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 21404. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

CARMICHAEL-ANSTRUTHER, Sir W. E. F.; *see* Anstruther.

CARMODY, Very Rev. William P., M.A.; Dean of Down and Rector of Holy Trinity, Down, since 1923; Prebendary of [illegible] Canon of St. Patrick's, [illegible] of Advisory Council on [illegible] Ireland), 1927; Member [illegible] Royal Irish Academy, 1927; Vice-[illegible] and Member of Council, Royal [illegible]ademy, 1932; Chairman of Ancient [illegible]s Advisory Council (Northern [illegible] 1927; President of Belfast Natural [illegible] Philosophical Society, 1929-[illegible] Patrick Carmody of Comeragh, [illegible]d, and Catherine, *d.* of John Cox [illegible]agh, County Clare; *m.* Ethelwyn, [illegible] William Thompson, Rector of [illegible] County Antrim; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Sizar and 1st Honorman in Mathematics, Catechetical Prizeman; Deacon for the Curacy of Layde, 1892; Priest, 1895; Rector of Connor, 1898-1904; of Carrowdore, 1904-8; of Knockbreda, 1908-17, of Lisburn Cathedral, 1917-23; Prebendary of St. Andrew, 1916; Treasurer and Canon of St. Saviour's, 1917; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Down, 1919; Prebendary of Wicklow and Canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1920-23; Commissary to the Bishop of Bendigo, 1920; Diocesan Nominator for Connor, 1917; for Down, 1925; Member of Diocesan Court, 1923; Rural Dean of Hillsborough, 1913-24; member of Diocesan Council, 1912; of General Synod, 1915; Member of Representative Body Church of Ireland, 1925; Select Preacher before the University of Dublin, 1926 and 1929; Select Preacher to the University of Cambridge, 1931. *Publications:* [illegible] and its Neighbourhood, 1904; [illegible] its Past Rectors, 1926; [illegible] Parish, 1929; various articles in Archæological Journals, article in The Times on Antiquities of Northern Ireland, 5 Dec. 1923. *Recreations:* cycling and walking. *Address:* The Rectory, Downpatrick. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Down County, Downpatrick.

CARMONT, Hon. Lord; John Francis Carmont; Senator of the College of Justice in Scotland since 1934; Lord Ordinary in Exchequer Causes holding a separate Commission from the Crown: Chairman in Scoland of the Railway and Canal Commission 1935; *b.* 1880; *y.s.* of late James Carmont, of Castledykes, Dumfries; *m.* 1929, Barbara Wilson Campbell, *yr. d.* of late D. Russell Malloy. *Educ.:* Abbey School, [illegible] and abroad. Advocate, 1906; [illegible] Selkirkshire, 1909; [illegible] War, 1914-19. *Clubs:* [illegible]

CARNAC: *see* Rivett-Carnac.

CARNARVON, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1793), **Henry George Alfred Marius Victor Francis Herbert;** Baron Porchester, 1780; late 7th Hussars; *b.* 7 Nov. 1898; *o. s.* of 5th Earl and Almina (who *m.* 2nd, 1923, Lt.-Col. I. O. Dennistoun, *q.v.*), *d.* of late Frederick C. Wombwell; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1922, Catherine (who obtained a decree *nisi*, 1936) *d.* of late J. Wendell, New York, and Mrs. Wendell, Sandridgebury, Sandridge, Herts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Owns about 6000 acres. *Heir:* Lord Porchester, *q.v. Recreations:* polo, racing, hunting, and shooting. *Address:* Highclere Castle, Newbury. *Club:* Turf.

See also Sir B. C. Beauchamp, Earl of Portsmouth.

CARNARVON, Almina, Countess of, *see* Dennistoun, Lt.-Col. I.O.

CARNCROSS, Hon. Sir Walter Charles Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Speaker of the Legislative Council, Dominion of New Zealand since 1918; Journalist; late Proprietor and Editor, Eltham Argus; *b.* 1855; *m.* M.P. Taieri, 1890-1903; called to the Legislative Council 1903; Chairman of Committees, 1910-1918; Speaker, 1918; Volunteer Captain (V.D.), retired list; J.P. *Address:* King Edward St., Eltham, Taranaki, N.Z.

CARNEGIE, family name of **Earls of Northesk** and of **Southesk.**

CARNEGIE, Lord, Charles Alexander Carnegie, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1926; *b.* 23 Sep. 1893; *e. s.* of 10th Earl of Southesk; *m.* 1923, H.H. Princess Maud, 2nd *d.* of The late Princess Royal and late Duke of Fife; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served in Scots Guards; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1917-19; retired, 1925; D.L. Kincardine. *Heir: s.* Master of Carnegie, *q.v. Address:* 41 Princes Gate, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 4489; Elsick, Newtonhill, Aberdeen. *Club:* Guards'.

CARNEGIE, Master of; Hon. James George Alexander Bannerman Carnegie; *b.* 23 Sept. 1929; *o. s.* of Lord Carnegie, *q.v.*

CARNEGIE, Mrs. Andrew; Louise; *b.* New York, 7 March 1857; *d.* of John William and Fannie Davis Whitfield; *m.* 1887, Andrew Carnegie (*d.* 1919); one *d.* Master of Humane Letters, New York University, June, 1921; Doctor of Laws, St. Andrews University, June, 1935; Freedom of City of Dunfermline, 1907; of City of Edinburgh, 1935. *Address:* 2, East 91st Street, New York; Skibo Castle, Sutherland.

CARNEGIE, Col. David, C.B.E. 1920; F.R.S.E.; M.Inst.C.E.; J.P.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of David and Margaret Carnegie, Aberdeen; *m.* Frances Ellen, *d.* of Thomas Howard Lloyd, Leicester; three *s. Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Royal College of Science, London. Civil and Ordnance Engineer; Hon. Consulting Technical Ordnance Adviser, Canadian Govt.; Member and Ordnance Adviser, Shell Committee, Canada, 1915; Member and Ordnance Adviser of Imperial Munitions Board, Canada, 1915-19; Chairman of Commission (Canadian Govt.) to inquire into the feasibility of refining zinc and copper in Canada, 1915; Chairman, Inventions Committee, Canada; Member of Commission to investigate feasibility of the manufacture of Armaments in Canada, 1915; Canadian Government Delegate to first Canadian Government National Industrial Conference of Employers and Employed held at Ottawa, 1919; Canadian Govt. Member Governing Body, International Labour Office, Geneva, Rome, and Interlaken, 1922; Member Executive Committee, League of Nations Union, 1925-34; contested (L.) Canterbury, 1924, Nov. 1927, and

1929; Hon. Col. Canadian Militia; Canadian Member Temporary Mixed Commission for the Reduction of Armaments, League of Nations, 1921-24. *Publications:* Liquid Steel; Can Church and Industry Unite?; The History of Munitions Supply in Canada, 1914-18, 1924; Scientific papers — Forged Steel Shells; Efficiency of Armour Plates; Armour Piercing Projectiles. *Address:* The Haven, Seasalter, Kent. *T.:* Whitstable 80. *Clubs:* National Liberal; International, Geneva.

CARNEGIE, Lt.-Col. Hon. Douglas George, *b.* 1870; 2nd *s.* of 9th Earl of Northesk; *m.* 1894, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Arthur H. Johnstone-Douglas of Comlongan Castle, Dumfries; one *s.* two *d.* M.P. (C.) Winchester, 1916-18. *Address:* Fair Oak, Rogate, Sussex. *T.:* Rogate 8.

CARNEGIE, Francis, C.B.E. 1925; M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.; Chief Superintendent of Ordnance Factories, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, since 1926; late Chief Mechanical Engineer, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich; *b.* 1874; *s.* of David and Margaret Carnegie, Aberdeen; *m.* Theodora, *d.* of the Rev. E. W. Matthews, late Secretary of British and Foreign Sailors' Society; two *s.* one *d.* Superintendent, Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock, 1921. *Publications:* scientific paper—Thesis on Vibration of Rifle Barrels, Telford Premium—The Inst. of Civil Engineers, 1912-13; The economical production and distribution of steam in large factories, The Inst. of Mechanical Engineers, 1930. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 11 St. John's Park, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 1377.

CARNEGIE, Lady Helena Mariota, 6th *d.* of 9th Earl of Southesk; *b.* 1865. *Publications:* Letters from Nigeria of the Hon. D. W. Carnegie, with Biographical Preface, 1902; (with Mrs. Arthur Jacob) The Infant Moralist, 1903; Editor of Catalogue of the Southesk Collection of Antique Gems, 1908. *Address:* Rohallion, Murthly, Perthshire. *T.:* Dunkeld 43. *Club:* Ladies' Empire.

CARNEGIE, Louise; *see* Carnegie, Mrs Andrew.

CARNEGIE, Rev. William Hartley, Rector of St. Margaret and Canon of Westminster since 1913; Sub-dean of Westminster Abbey, 1919; *b.* 1860; *s.* of Robert Carnegie of Terenure, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1st, 1892, Albinia Frances (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Sir Thomas Crawley Boevey, 5th Bt., Flaxley Abbey, Glos.; five *d.*; 2nd, 1916, Mary, *d.* of Judge Endicott, U.S.A., and *widow* of Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain. *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford (M.A., 1st Class Math. Moderations and Finals, 3rd Class Lit. Hum.). Spent two years, 1885-87, travelling round the world, yachting and shooting; ordained, 1887; worked as Curate in Stanningley, York, and East London; Rector of Great Witley, 1889-1903; Rector of Cathedral Church of St. Philip, Birmingham, 1903; Hon. Canon, Birmingham, 1905; Select Preacher Univ. of Oxford, 1905-6; Speaker's Chaplain, House of Commons, 1916-36; Archdeacon of Westminster, 1918-19. *Publications:* Through Conversion to the Creed, 1893; Some Principles of Religious Education, 1896; Church Troubles and Commonsense, 1899; The Church and the Schools, 1905; Churchmanship and Character, 1909; Democracy and Christian Doctrine, 1914; Personal Religion and Politics, 1920; Anglicanism: An Introduction to its History and Philosophy, 1925; Parliament and the Prayer Book, 1928. *Recreations:* golf and trout fishing. *Address:* 17 Dean's Yard, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7579

See also Sir Basil Peto.

CARNEGY, Lt.-Col. (Ughtred) Elliott (Carnegy), D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; J.P.; late 3rd Dragoon Guards; *b.* 13 June 1886; *o. s.* of late Major Francis Edward Joseph and Isabella Carnegy, 10th of Lour, *o. surv. c.* of Patrick Carnegy, C.I.E.; by deed poll assumed the name of Carnegy, 1915, on his mother succeeding to the estate of Lour; *m.* 1919, Violet, M.B.E., Order of Mercy, *y. d.* of late H. W. Henderson, West Woodhay, Berks; three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1907; Captain, 1914; Major, 1921; served European War as A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir Julian Byng, commanding 3rd Cavalry Division, and G.S.O. 3rd Grade 3rd Cavalry Division in France; Staff Captain 22nd Mounted Brigade in Palestine (wounded 27 Nov. 1917); G.S.O. 2nd Grade 21st Army Corps in Palestine and Syria, 1918; attached Staff of Gen. Sir R. Wingate, Residency, Cairo, 1919 (despatches twice, 1914 Star, M.C. and bar, D.S.O.); Chevalier of Order of the Star of Roumania with Swords, 1920; served on General Staff, War Office, 1919-22; retired, 1922; commanded 20th (Fife and Forfar Yeomanry) Armoured Car Company, 1929-33; Member of H.M.'s Bodyguard (Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms), 1931; Bt. Lt.-Col., T.A., 1932; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address:* Lour, Angus. *T.:* Kincaldrum 37. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Pratt's, M.C.C.; New, Edinburgh.

See also Adm. of the Fleet Sir Henry Oliver.

CARNOCK, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1916, of Carnock; **Frederick Archibald Nicolson,** 12th Bt. of Nova Scotia, *cr.* 1637; M.C.; late 15th The King's Hussars; *b.* 9 Jan. 1883; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Mary Katherine, *d.* of Capt. Arch. Rowan Hamilton, Killyleagh, Co. Down; *S.* father, 1928. *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C. Joined 15th The King's Hussars, 1903; served in India and South Africa; A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India, 1911-13; served European War, 1914-19 (Mons star and clasp); G.S.O. 2nd Grade, 1918; Major, 15th Hussars, 1[illegible] retired pay, 1922. Barrister, Inner Te[illegible]spector 1924; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur. *Publications:* The History of the 15th The King's [illegible]ranslation 1932. *Heir:* b. Capt. Hon. Ersk[illegible]r the Eman-Nicolson, *q.v.* *Address:* 36 Tedwo[illegible]ess: The Red S.W.3; *T.:* Flaxman 5337. *Club* [illegible]m. *Club:* Ox-

See also Hon. Harold Nicolson [illegible] *Aubyn.* M.D. Cantab.;

CARNWATH, 16th Earl of ([illegible]at in Nervous **Arthur Edward Dalzell,** C.[illegible]Godfrey; Dalzell and Liberton, 1628 (Scot.); B[illegible] School Guy's Scotia); Representative Peer for[illegible]oinet-Brig.-Gen.; Comdr. Order of St. Bento d'Aviz[illegible] *b.* 25 Dec. 1851; *S.* nephew, 1931; *m.* 1902, Muriel Wyndham, *d.* of Colonel Norton Knatchbull; one *d.* *Educ.:* East Sheen; Cheltenham Coll. Entered Army, 52nd Light Infantry, 1870; Captain, 1882; Major, 1889; Lieut.-Colonel, 1899; Col. 1903; served throughout Burmah, 1891-92 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902, in command of 1st Batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry (medal with 4 clasps King's medal with 2 clasps, C.B., despatches); was on Staff, Government of India, 1892-96; Colonel in command of No. 6 District, and in charge Records. North Midland District, 1906-8; Colonel Commanding a District, 1908-1911; [illegible]ervice Batt. Chesh[illegible] Commanding 207th [illegible]6; served in Europ[illegible]tmas, 1918. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Sand House, Wedmore, Somerset. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Major J. N. Dalzell, Col. Sir L. Rolleston.

CARNWATH, Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; M.B., D.Sc., D.P.H.; Deputy to Chief Medical Officer Ministry of Health and Board of Education, since 1935; Examiner in Public Health, Universities of London, Manchester, Birmingham and Belfast; Member Army Hygiene Advisory Committee; Member Managing Committee Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases; Member Board of Studies in Hygiene and Public Health, University of London; Member Radium Commission; *b.* 7 April 1878; *s.* of late J. Carnwath, Tyrone; *m.* 1908, Margaret Ethel, *o. c.* of late Andrew M'Kee, Belfast;

two *s.* *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry; Queen's University, Belfast; University of Berlin. Was Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Member Hon. Artillery Co.; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); Demonstrator of Anatomy, Queen's College, Belfast; Assistant Hygienic Institute, Hamburg; Assistant Reichsgesundheitsamt, Berlin; Deputy M.O.H. Manchester; Lecturer on Public Health, St. Thomas's Hospital; Medical Inspector, Local Government Board. *Publications:* Official Reports; Über intermittierende Filtration; Zur Aetiologie der Hühner-Diphtherie u. Geflügel-Pocken; Public Health Organisation in U.S.A. *Address:* Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

CAROE, Olaf Kirkpatrick, C.I.E. 1932; Indian Civil Service and Officer of Political Department of Government of India; *e. s.* of William Douglas Caroe, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Frances Marion, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. A. G. Rawstorne, Bishop of Whalley; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. Captain 4th Bn. The Queen's Regt. (T.F.), 1914-1919; entered Indian Civil Service, 1919; served in Punjab till 1923, when posted to N. W. Frontier Province as Officer of Political Department; Assistant Commissioner Mardan, 1924-27; Deputy Commissioner, Kohat 1929; Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar, 1930-32; Chief Secretary to the Govt. of the N.W.F.P., 1933-34; Deputy Secretary. Foreign and Political Department, Government of India, 1934. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office Delhi or Simla, India; c/o India Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Travellers.'

[illegible]ARÖE, William Douglas, F.S.A.; Architect to Ecclesiastical Commission, to the Dean 3[illegible] Chapter of Canterbury, the Dean and Univ[illegible]er of Durham, to Southwell Cathedral, [illegible]id's and Brecon Cathedrals, to the Charity [illegible]ion; Consulting Architect to Diocesan [illegible]f Finance, Lichfield, Canterbury, [illegible] Wells, Newcastle upon Tyne; [illegible] Diocesan Board of Education; *b.* 19 J[illegible]s. of A. K. Caröe, Liverpool; *m.* [illegible]brough, *d.* of John Rendall, Bar[illegible]on; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trin. Ca[illegible]b. B.A. 1879; M.A. 1882. Pupil of [illegible]. L. Pearson, R.A. *Works:* Among them [illegible]e Archbishop's Palace at Canterbury; the Bishop's Palaces at Abergwili, Southwell, Bristol, St. Alban's, Llandaff, Rochester, and Wolvesey Winchester; St. Patrick's Church, Elveden; St. David's, Exeter; St. George's, Leicester, St. Helen's, St. Helens, St. Ninians, Isle of Man, etc.; The University College of S. Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff; New Buildings, National Physical Laboratories, Teddington; Wycombe Abbey, Sherborne and North Foreland Schools; Latte Schools, Italy; New Buildings, Pembroke College, Cambridge; South Lychett Manor, etc.; St. Bride's steeple; Tom Tower and Cathedral, etc., Christ Church, Oxford; Hartelepool, St. Hilda; King's Hostel, Trinity College, Cambridge, and numerous other works of preservation of historical buildings; Past President Architectural Association (1895); F.R.I.B.A.; *Order:* St. Olaf (Norway). *Publications:* Sefton (local history); King's Hostel, Cambridge; Wren and Tom Tower. *Address:* 3 Great College Street, Westminster, S.W.1; Vann, Hambledon, Surrey. *T.A.:* Wedecee, Phone, London. *T.:* Victoria 5324; Chiddingfold 13. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts, Church Imperial, Leander.

CARPENDALE, Vice-Adm. Sir Charles Douglas, Kt. *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1918; retired; Deputy Director-General since 1935, formerly Controller, Administration Division, British Broadcasting Corporation; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Rev. William Henry Carpendale; *m.* 1907, *e. d.* of late James Stuart Strange, of Denham Court, Winchester; one *s.* Entered R.N. 1887; Lieut. (five Firsts); served Mombasa (Naval Brigade), 1895 (medal); Flag Captain 5th (later 3rd) Cruiser Squadron, 1911-12; 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1912-13; Naval Ordnance Dept., 1914; served European War (C.B.); retired list, 1923. *Address:* Holme Close, Pinkney's Green, Maidenhead, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

CARPENDALE, Major Frederic Maxwell-, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Army, retd.; *b.* 9 July, 1887; *s.* of late Col. and Mrs. M. M. Carpendale, Shankill House, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1928, Ivy, *o. d.* of Col. A. O. B. Wroughton, *q.v.*; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, Bt.-Maj., C.I.E.); Assist. Military Sec., General Headquarters, Mesopotamia, 1919-20; retired 1931. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

CARPENTARIA, Bishop of, since 1922; **Rt. Rev. Stephen Harris Davies,** M.A.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Rev. J. B. Davies and Susan Anslow; *m.* 1930, (Joan) Edith Nicol, *yr. d.* of late F. F. Cronin, Victoria, Australia; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead; Hereford Cathedral School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Curate St. Matthew's Church, Holbeck, Leeds; Member Charleville Bush Brotherhood, Queensland, 1912-21 (Head, 1917-21). *Address:* Bishop's House, Thursday Island, Queensland, Australia. *Club:* Church Imperial.

CARPENTER, Boyd-; *see* Boyd-Carpenter.

CARPENTER, Vice-Adm. Alfred Francis Blakeney, V.C.; *b.* 17 Sep. 1881; *s.* of late Captain Alfred Carpenter, D.S.O.; *m.* 1st, 1903, Maud (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Rev. Stafford Tordiffe; one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Hilda Margaret Alison, *d.* of late W. Chearnley Smith, M.B., C.M. *Educ.:* private school. Joined Royal Navy, 1896; Sub-Lieut. 1901; Lieut. 1903; Lieut.-Cmdr. 1911; Cmdr. 1915; Capt. 1918; Rear-Adm. 1929; service in Crete during massacres, 1898, and in China, Boxer Rebellion, 1900 (Medal); specialised in Navigation 1903 and in War Staff 1913; received thanks of Admiralty for several inventions; Humane Society Medal for saving life at sea, 1913; served European War—Admiral Jellicoe's Staff, July 1914-Nov. 1915; Navigating Commander H.M.S. Emperor of India, Nov. 1915-Nov. 1917; Admiralty War Staff, 1917 and 1918; commanded H.M.S. Vindictive at Zeebrugge during attack on 23 April 1918 (special promotion and awarded Victoria Cross, Officer of Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec palme); lecturing tour through U.S.A. and Canada, 1918-19; in command of War Course for naval officers at Cambridge University, 1919-20; Command of H.M.S. Carysfort in Atlantic Fleet, 1921-23; Captain of Chatham Dockyard, 1924-26; Command of Benbow 1926, Marlborough 1927-28; retired list, 1929; Vice-Adm., retired, 1934. *Publication:* The Blocking of Zeebrugge, 1921. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, tennis, and billiards; interested in Astronomy and Psychology. *Address:* Chantersluer, St. Briavels, Glos. *Clubs:* Authors', English Speaking Union.

CARPENTER, Charles Claude, C.B.E., 1920; J.P.; D.Sc.; M.Inst.C.E.; President South Metropolitan Gas Co.; *b.* 1858; *s.* of William Richard Carpenter; *m.* 1896, Amy Florence, *d.* of Richard Phillips. Was a member of Chemical Warfare Committee and Munitions Inventions Panel, Ministry of Munitions during European War; Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* 37 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3; The White Lodge, Sandgate, Kent.

CARPENTER, Brig.-General Charles Murray, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 18 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late C. Wilson Carpenter; *m.* 1906, Christelle Hills, *d.* of A. J. Nicholson. Served China, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col., C.M.G.). *Address:* 63A South Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2618.

CARPENTER, Geoffrey Douglas Hale, M.B.E.; D.M. (Oxon); M.R.C.S.,

L.R.C.P.; Hope Professor of Zoology (Entomology) University of Oxford, since 1933; Fellow of Jesus College; *b.* Eton College, 26 Oct. 1882; 3rd *s.* of late P. Herbert Carpenter, F.R.S., D.Sc., Assistant Master, and Caroline Emma, *d.* of late Rev. E. Hale, Assistant Master; *m.* 1919, Amy Frances, *y.d.* of late John Franklen Thomas-Peter, Treviles, Cornwall; no *c.* *Educ.:* Oxford Preparatory School (Lynam's); Bradfield; St. Catherine's, Oxford (2nd Class in Honour School Natl. Science); St. George's Hospital (University Entrance Scholarship). House Surgeon and House Physician: entered Colonial Medical Service, 1910; certificate with distinction, London School of Tropical Medicine, 1910; appointed by Royal Society to Sleeping Sickness Commission in Uganda, 1910-14; active service, East African Campaign, 1914-18; Specialist Officer for control of Sleeping Sickness in Uganda, 1920-30, when retired from Colonial Service; 1930-31 undertook special investigation into Tse-tse fly in Nyasaland at request of Secretary of State. Vice-President of the Linnean Society of London 1935-36; President of the South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, 1936-37. *Publications:* Reports on Tse-tse fly in the Reports of the Sleeping Sickness Commission of the Royal Society since 1913; A Naturalist on Lake Victoria, 1920; A Naturalist in East Africa, 1925; numerous technical contributions to the publications of the Entomological Society of London, etc; Mimicry, 1933 (Biological Monographs). *Recreations:* gardening, boating. *Address:* Penguelle, Hid's Copse Road, Cumnor Hill, Oxford. *T.A.:* Carpenter, Cumnor Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Cumnor 43.

CARPENTER, Lieut.-Gen. George, O.B.E. 1923; *b.* 29 Nov. 1877; *e. s.* of Major G. Carpenter (late 60th Rifles); *m.* 1910, Violet, *e. d.* of W. J. Upton, Rochester. *Educ.:* private school. Joined Royal Marines, 1897; Captain, 1903; Major, 1915; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1918; Instructor of Musketry Hong-Kong, 1905; Commandant H.M. Island Ascension, 1910; served European War, 1914-16 (Distinguished Service Cross); Brigade-Major, Depot Royal Marines, 1916; 8th R.M. Batt. Ireland, 1920-21; Lt.-Col. 1923; commanded 12th R.M. Batt., Shanghai Defence Force, 1927; Commandant Plymouth Div. Royal Marines, 1929; Major-General, 1931; Lt.-Gen., 1933; retired list, 1934 *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 26 Haymarket, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

CARPENTER, Rev. George Herbert, D.Sc.; M.R.I.A.; Hon. Curate of St. Augustine's, Broxbourne, Herts, since 1935; *b.* Peckham, London, S.E., 1865; *s.* of George Carpenter and Phoebe Hooper; *m.* 1891, Emma, *d.* of Charles Eason, Dublin; one *s.* *Educ.:* private school, Peckham; King's College, London; Royal College of Science, Dublin. After four years in engineer's office, 1880-84, obtained clerkship in South Kensington Museum, and developed strong taste for natural history; Assistant Naturalist in Dublin Museum, 1888-1904; Professor of Zoology in the Royal College of Science, Dublin, 1904-22; Keeper of the Manchester Museum (University of Manchester) 1923-34; Hon. Curate of Christ Church, W. Didsbury, Manchester, 1926-34; has given attention to insects and arachnids, to zoological geography, especially the Irish fauna, and to economic zoology. Hon. Secretary Hibernian Church Missionary Society, 1921-23; Hon. Life Governor Church Missionary Society since 1923. Editor of Irish Naturalist, 1892-1922; Secretary Royal Zoological Society of Ireland, 1911-19; Secretary Royal Irish Academy, 1920-23; deacon, 1926; priest, 1927. *Publications:* Insects: their Structure and Life, 1899 (2nd edition 1924); The Life-Story of Insects, 1913; Insect Transformation, 1921; The Biology of Insects, 1928; articles on Insects in the Encyclopædia Britannica, 11th edition; various papers on zoological subjects in Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, Royal Society of Edinburgh, Linnean Soc. and Royal Dublin Soc., Journal of Microscopical Science, and other periodicals. *Recreations:* cycling and hill-walking. *Address:* Rotherwood, St. Catharines, Broxbourne, Herts.

CARPENTER, Lieut.-Col. Gerald Goodwin, D.S.O. 1919; late The Suffolk Regiment; *s.* of W. G. Carpenter; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of Trevor Baldwin; two *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined The Suffolk Regt. 1911; R.F.C. 1914-15; served European War, France 1915-18; served on staff and commanded 2nd Bn. The Suffolk Regt. (despatches twice, D.S.O.); served on staff in India, 1920; served with Egyptian Army and Sudan Defence Force, 1920-25; retired, 1928. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, polo, cricket. *Address:* Goldendale, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CARPENTER, Sir H. C. Harold, Kt., *cr.* 1929; F.R.S. 1918; M.A. (Oxford), Ph.D. (Leipzig); Hon. A.R.S.M.; Hon. D.Sc. University of Wales; Hon. D. Met. University of Sheffield; Corresponding Member Swedish Royal Academy of Scientific and Industrial Research; Professor of Metallurgy in the Royal School of Mines, Imperial College of Science and Technology, So. Kensington; late Member of the Advisory Council of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; *b.* 6 Feb. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Willia[illegible] Lant and Annie Grace Carpenter; *g. s.* of la[illegible] Dr. W. B. Carpenter. *Educ.:* St. Paul's Sch[illegible] Eastbourne College; Merton College, O[illegible] (Scholar); Universities of Leipzig (Ph.[illegible] Manchester. First-class in Natural [illegible] Honours Schools, 1896; Research [illegible] Demonstrator of Owens College, [illegible] 1898-1901; went to National Physic[illegible] at time of its foundation, as hea[illegible] and Metallurgical Departments; [illegible] medallist of the Iron and St[illegible] 1905; James Forrest Lecturer, [illegible] Civil Engineers, 1927; Thomas [illegible] Medallist, 1929; Bessemer Go[illegible] 1931; Gold Medallist of the Institutio[illegible] and Metallurgy, 1932; Professor of Metallurgy at the Victoria University, Manchester, 1906-13; Past-President of the Institute of Metals; President of the Iron and Steel Institute; Past President of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy; Chairman of Metallurgy Research Board, Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. *Publications:* numerous Researches on Metals and Alloys in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, the Institute of Metals, and Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 30 Murray Road, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 1702. *Club:* Athenæum.

CARPENTER, Rev. James Nelson; *b.* Maffra Maffra, Australia; *m.* Edith Marion Bateman, London. *Educ.:* M.A. Cambridge; D.D. London. Missionary under the C.M.S. to India, 1890-1911; Principal of Emmanuel College, Saskatoon, Canada, 1916; returned to India, 1918; Secretary of U.P. Mission C.M.S., 1919-23; Missionary and Chaplain, Meerut, 1923-27; Anglican Representative of North India United Theological College, Saharanpur, N. India, 1929-33; retired. *Address:* C.M.S., Salisbury Square, E.C.4.

CARPENTER, Peter, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; insurance supervisor; *b.* 6 Dec. 1891; *s.* of Peter [illegible] (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar). *Recreations:* golf, yachting. *Address:* Carn Brea, Court-

leigh Gardens, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2734.

CARPENTER, Rhys, M.A. (Oxon), Ph.D.; *b.* Cotuit, Mass., U.S.A., 5 Aug. 1889; *s.* of William Henry Carpenter and Anna Morgan Douglass; *m.* 1918, Eleanor Houston Hill, Evanston, Ill., U.S.A; no *c.* *Educ.:* Columbia University; Balliol College, Oxford. Instructor in classical archæology in Bryn Mawr College; Penna., U.S.A., 1913-15; Associate, 1915-16; Associate Professor, 1916-18; Professor since 1918: attached to the American Commission to Negotiate Peace, at Paris, 1918-19, as expert on Greco-Albanian territorial problems; Annual Professor at American Academy, Rome, 1926-27; Director, American School for Classical Studies at Athens, 1927-32; Corresponding Member, Hispanic Society of America; Member Greek Archæological Society, German Archæological Institute, Austrian Archæological Institute, Catalan Prehistorical Society, Barcelona. *Publications:* Tragedy of Etarre, 1912; The Sun-thief, and other Poems, 1914; The Plainsman, and other Poems, 1920; The Land Beyond Mexico, 1921; The Esthetic Basis of Greek Art, 1921; The Greeks in Spain, 1925; The Sculpture of the Nike Temple Parapet, 1929; The Humanistic Value of Archæology, 1933; The Defenses of Acrocorinth, 1936; numerous articles on Greek Art in American Journal of Archæology and elsewhere. *Recreations:* mountain-climbing, archæological exploration. *Address:* Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa., U.S.A.

[C]ARPENTER, Very Rev. Spencer [C]ecil, M.A., D.D.; Dean of Exeter since 19[3]5; *b.* London, 3 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late [illegible]t Spencer Carpenter, M.A.; *m.* 1908, [illegible] Gertrude, *d.* of late Rev. Duncan [illegible]n Davies Jones; one *d.* *Educ.:* [illegible]y College School, London; Gonville [illegible] College, Cambridge. Assistant [illegible] Paul's, Walworth S.E.; Vice-[illegible]stcott House, Cambridge; Warden, [illegible] Caius College Mission, Battersea; [illegible] Tutor, Selwyn College, Cambridge; [illegible] Rural Dean of Bolton, Lancs., [illegible] Master of the Temple, 1930-35; [C]hapla[in] to the King, 1929-35; Professor of Theology, Queen's College, Harley Street, 1930-34; Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1927-30; Proctor in Convocation, 1929-30 and since 1932. *Publications:* A Parson's Defence, 1912; Christianity according to St. Luke, 1919; A Large Room, 1923; The Anglican Tradition, 1928; Democracy in Search of a Religion, 1929; Politics and Society in the Old Testament, 1931; Supernatural Religion in Relation to Democracy, 1932; Church and People, 1789-1889, 1933; The Church and Politics, 1934. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The Deanery, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 2697.

CARPENTER, Sir Walter Randolph, Kt. *cr.* 1936; Chairman Directors, W. R. Carpenter and Co. Ltd. and several others; *b.* 31 Oct. 1877; *s.* of John Bolton and Emma Frances Carpenter; *m.* 1899, Edith Anderson; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Forrest Lodge. Commenced business at Thursday Island and founded J. B. Carpenter and Sons, 1899; Founded W. R. Carpenter and Co. Ltd., 1914; Mayor of Thursday Island 2 years. *Recreations:* tennis golf. *Address:* 19 O'Connell Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* B6684. *Clubs:* Australian Golf, New South Wales, National, Royal Automobile, Tattersalls, Millions, Sydney.

CARPENTER-GARNIER, Rt. Rev. M. R.; *see* Colombo, Bishop of.

CARPMAEL, Kenneth S., K.C. 1935. *Address:* 4 King's Bench Walk, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2251.

CARPMAEL, Raymond, O.B.E.; M.Inst. C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; M.Inst.T.; Chief Engineer Great Western Railway; *b.* 14 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Deanston Carpmael; *m.* 1900, Frances Elsie (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Sir Francis Colville Ford, Bart. *Educ.:* Privately; Dulwich College. Entered the Great Western Railway service in the Bridge Department at Paddington, 1900; an Assist. on the Fishguard Harbour Works, 1901; Chief Assistant, 1902; Resident Engineer, 1907 and 1908; Chief Assistant on the Shrewsbury Division, 1909-16; Chief Assistant Gloucester Division, 1916; Senior Engineer in charge of No. 3 (G.W.R.) Civilian Railway Company, 1917; Divisional Engineer at Shrewsbury, 1919; Neath, 1922; Assistant to the Joint Chief Engineers, Barry Docks, 1924; Assistant Engineer, Paddington, 1926; Fellow of the Permanent Way Institution and of the Royal Horticultural Society; awarded the Institute of Transport Gold Medal (Engineering), 1928; Lt.-Col. Engineer and Railway Staff Corps T.D. (R.E.); Member of the Council of the Inst.C.E., Member of the Institutions Civil, Mechanical, and Structural Engineers; British Section Ingenieurs Civil de France, Transport. *Recreations:* sailing, gardening, carpentry, etc. *Address:* The Chase, Reading, Berks. *T.:* Reading 4523. *Club:* Berkshire County, Reading.

CARR, Alwyn C. E.; artist. *Educ.:* Scholarships at the Sheffield School of Art and the Royal College of Art. Studied the historic treatment of design and craftsmanship in Paris, Florence, Milan, Nuremberg, Munich, and the Gothic cities of Spain, with a view to specialising in the designing and execution of ceremonial plate and decorative work in metals and enamels; in collaboration with Mr. Omar Ramsden has produced a series of works, among which are: The Great Monstrance of Westminster Cathedral; Seals, Croziers, Plate, etc., for the Church of England; The Great Mace of Sheffield, presented by the Duke of Norfolk; The Loving Cup of Paris University; The Mace of London University; and many commissions from English and foreign colleges, corporations and city companies, some of which have been exhibited in the Royal Academy and the Paris salons; works bought by Government for Victoria and Albert Museum; member of The Art Workers' Guild; at the outbreak of war, 1914, enlisted as private in 28th Batt. Lond. Artists' Rifles; Lieut. Army Service Corps, 1915; Capt. 1917; served European War, 1915-19; since engaged in designing and execution of War Memorials for various parts of the country and Ceremonial and Church Plate; Wrought-iron Gates and architectural schemes for East and West entrances to Wellington College, Berks; and Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital, Edgware; The Royal Society of Arts Thomas Gray Memorial Shield for Navigation; Memorial Altar Cross and Candlesticks in Silver for Eton College Lower Chapel; Memorial Cups of Sir John Furley, Admiral Tufnell, Henry Leaf; Silver Vases for Winchester College Chapel. *Recreations:* foreign travel, long country walks, and poetical drama. *Address:* Studio 2B Melbury Road, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Western 5007; St. Dunstan's, Abbotsbrook, Bourne End, Bucks. *Club:* Arts.

CARR, Arthur S. C.; *see* Comyns Carr.

CARR, Cecil Thomas; Editor of Revised Statutes, Statutory Rules and Orders, etc., since 1923; *b.* 4 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Thomas Carr, Twerton-on-Avon, Bath; *m.* 1911, Norah, *d.* of late Sir Alexander Binnie. *Educ.:* Bath College; Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar); 1st class Classical Tripos; Yorke Prize, 1902 and 1905. Called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1902; Western Circuit; LL.D. Served in India, 1914-1919 (2/4th Wilts. Regt., D.A.A.G. Poona Divisional Area and A.H.Q.); Assistant to Alex. Pulling, C.B., *q.v.*, 1919. *Publications:* Law of Corporations, 1905; Collective Ownership, 1907; Select Charters of Trading Companies (Selden Society, vol. xxviii., 1913); Delegated Legisla-

tion, 1921; Annual Summaries of U.K. Laws in Journal of Society of Comparative Legislation (since 1920), and other articles. *Address:* 108 Grosvenor Road, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University, Prince's; Bath and County, Bath.

CARR, Rt. Rev. Charles L.; *see* Hereford, Bishop of.

CARR, Brig.-Gen. Christopher D'A.B. S.; *see* Baker-Carr.

CARR, Edward Hallett, C.B.E. 1920; Wilson Professor of International Politics, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1936; *b.* 28 June 1892; *s.* of Francis Parker Carr; *m.* 1925, Anne, *y. d.* of late T. H. Ward, Lubstree Park, Salop, and *widow* of Gilbert Rowe; one *s. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Trinity College, Cambridge. Temporary Clerk Foreign Office, 1916; attached to the British Delegation to the Peace Conference, 1919; Temporary Secretary at British Embassy, Paris, for work with the Conference of Ambassadors, 1920-21; 3rd Secretary and transferred to Foreign Office, 1922; 2nd Secretary and transferred to H.M. Legation at Riga, 1925; transferred to Foreign Office, 1929; Assistant Adviser on League of Nations Affairs, 1930-33; First Secretary, 1933; resigned 1936. *Publications:* Dostoevsky, 1931; The Romantic Exiles, 1933; Karl Marx: A Study in Fanaticism, 1934. *Address:* Honeypots, Westfield, Woking. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CARR, Sir Emsley, Kt., *cr.* 1918; F.J.I.; Chairman and Editor, News of the World; Vice-chairman Western Mail, Cardiff; South Wales Echo, Evening Express, Cardiff; and Weekly Mail, Cardiff; Director, George Newnes, Limited; Pres., Press Benefit Society for S. Wales and Monmouthshire; Chairman, Walton Heath Golf Club, Ltd., Chairman, Newspaper Press Fund, 1936; President, Artizan Golfers Society, etc.; Founder Knights of the Road; *b.* Leeds, 1 May 1867; *e. s.* of Thomas Hay Carr, Leeds; *m.* 1895, Jenny Lascelles, *e. d.* of Lascelles Carr, Cardiff; five *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Leeds. Chairman, Press Gallery, House of Commons, 1929-30; President Institute of Journalists, 1932 and 1933; Delegate Imperial Press Conference, Canada, 1925, Australia, 1930. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 5510; Wonford, Walton Heath, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 161. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, Savage; Walton Heath Golf; Mid-Surrey Golf; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

CARR, Francis Howard, C.B.E. 1920; F.I.C.; D.Sc. (Manchester); Director British Drug Houses, Limited, London; Past President Society of Chemical Industry; Past Chairman British Chemical Manufacturers' Association; *b.* Croydon, 1874; *s.* of Henry Carr; *m.* 1898, Hilda Mary Sykes; three *d. Educ.:* The Whitgift Grammar School; City and Guilds College, London. Salter's Research Fellow, 1894-98; Chief Manufacturing Chemist to Burroughs, Wellcome & Co., 1898-1914; Director and Chief Chemist Boots' Pure Drug Co., 1914-19. *Publications:* numerous contributions to Chemical Science and Technology; (joint) Organic Medicinal Chemicals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 5 Windmill Hill, N.W.3; The White House, Petersfield. *T.:* Hampstead 4054. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Chemical Industry.

CARR, Rev. Frederick Robert, M.A., T.C.D.; Assistant Curate, S. Agnes, Cornwall, 1936; Hon. Canon of Truro; *b.* 22 Aug. 1869; *s.* of Rev. Canon Carr, Dublin; *m.* Ricarda Mary Kennedy, Limerick; two *s. Educ.:* S. Columba College, Co. Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Assistant Curate, S. Michael's, Limerick, 1893-1900; Eltham, Kent, 1900-2; S. Austell, Cornwall, 1902-6; Curate-in-Charge, Redruth, 1906-8; Vicar of Kea, 1908-1909; S. Gluvias, 1909-15; Rector of N. Tidworth, 1915-21, and Acting C.F.; Vicar of S. Mary the Virgin, Penzance, 1921-36. *Recreations:* 1 mile steeplechase and 4 miles champion of Ireland, 1892; all sports, especially tennis. *Address:* S. Anthony's Cottage, S. Agnes, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Canon Carr, S. Agnes. *T.:* S. Agnes 34.

CARR, Lt.-Col. George Arthur Buxton, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; Lt.-Col. T.A. (retd.), late 24th London Regt. (The Queen's); Hon. Lt. in the Army; solicitor, admitted 1889 (Honours); *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Thomas and Clara Jane Carr; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Saviour's Grammar School. Served in South African War as Lt. with 2nd Bn. The Queen's Royal Regt. in Natal and Transvaal, and subsequently commanded a detachment of Volunteer M.I. (Queen's medal, five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded (temporarily) 1/20 London Regt. in 1915; 1/24 London Regt. (The Queen's), 1915-17 (Festubert, Vimy Ridge, Loos, Somme, Ypres Salient), and 2/6 Norfolk Regt., 1917-18, in England; Hon. Organist, King's College Hospital Chapel, S.E. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 43 Westminster Mansions, S.W.; 4 Copthall Buildings, E.C.2. *T.:* Met. 3844. *Club:* National Liberal.

CARR, Major Graham, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; automobile engineer; proprietor of Carr Bros., Automobile Engineers, Purley; *b.* 1 May 1889; *s.* of Norman Carr; *m.* 1917, Miriam Gladys Moore. *Educ.:* Whitgift School. Engaged in business of E. Carr & Sons, Jut[illegible] Manufacturers, Bermondsey, 1906-14; serv[illegible] European War, 1914-19, Surrey Yeoman[illegible] Cheshire Regt., and M.G.C. (Motor), Fr[illegible]nes (severely wounded at Ypres 1916) and [illegible]Trans- potamia (M.C., D.S.O.); started new [illegible]spector and firm Carr Bros. at Purley wit[illegible]ications: E. H. Carr, 1919. *Recreation:* golf[illegible]ranslation 917A Brighton Road, Purley. *T.:* U[illegible]r the Eman- *Club:* Woodcote Park Golf. [illegible]ess: The Red

CARR, Lt.-Col. Harrie Gar[illegible][illegible]m. *Club:* Ox- 1917; late R.A.; *s.* of late De[illegible] J. K. Carr, M.D.; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1[illegible] M.D. Cantab.; *o. c.* of late Major Dening; two *s.* [illegible]at in Nervous N.-W. Frontier of India, 1901-[illegible]Godfrey; clasp); European War, 1914-17 [illegible] School Guy's D.S.O.); Afghanistan, 1919 (meda[illegible]Waziristan, 1919-21 (clasps); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Craythorne, Old Bath Road, Cheltenham.

CARR, Lt.-Col. Henry Arbuthnot, D.S.O. 1915; late Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 2 Sep. 1872; *e. s.* of late Col. R. E. Carr, 36th Regt., *m.* 1913, Elsie Pearson, *d.* of late Sir Thomas Putnam; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1893; served S. African War, 1900-1902 (despatches, King's medal 2 clasps, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1915-17 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Laugherne House, Martley, near Worcester. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Hurlingham.

CARR, Herbert Reginald Culling, M.A.; Headmaster, The Grammar School, Harrogate, Yorks since 1934; *b.* 16 July 1896; *s.* of Reginald Childers Culling Carr and Enid Agnes Kenney Herbert; *m.* 1927, Evelyn Dorothy Ritchie; one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Pembroke College, Oxford (Open Scholar). Honours Modern History (2nd Class); Diplomas in Education and Economics; Assistant Master at Alleyn's School, Dulwich, 1927-31; Headmaster, Penrith Grammar School, Cumberland, 1931-34; Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1915-19. *Publication:* The Mountains of Snowdonia, 1925. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* 27 Kent Road, Harrogate. *T.:* Harrogate 3178.

CARR, Howard; composer and operatic conductor; Member of the Committee of Management, Incorporated Society of Authors, Playwrights and Composers; one of the

founders of The Musical Conductors' Association, and first Hon. Secretary, 1916-23; *b.* Manchester, 26 Dec. 1880; *s.* of late Edward Carr and Lillie Munkittrick; *m.* Beatrix (*d.* 1929), *y. d.* of late R. N. D. Tracy, Government Statist of Victoria, Australia; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; City and Guilds of London Institute. Abandoned study of civil engineering at eighteen to undertake theatrical conductorship; since then has conducted numerous London productions of light opera, the J. C. Williamson Comic Opera Co. in Australia, and tours of the Beecham Opera Comique Co.; has composed a great deal of theatrical music, including In the Jungle and Master Wayfarer; and part-composer of The Lilac Domino, Shanghai, The Girl for the Boy, and The Blue Kitten; his symphonic works include The Jolly Roger, Three Heroes, and The Jovial Huntsmen; Musical Director to the Harrogate Corporation, 1923; after two years, resigned on a question of musical policy; during this appointment, instituted a successful series of orchestral concerts for children, and founded the Harrogate Choral Society. *Publications:* an Authoritative Collection of Sea Songs and Chanties; four vols. edition of classical and original music for the kinema theatre (Carr's Cinemusic); numerous songs and orchestral compositions. *Recreations:* cycling and chess. *Club:* Savage.

CARR, Maj.-Gen. Howard, C.B. 1915; M.D.; late A.M.S.; *b.* 8 Mar. 1863; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. George Carr; *m.* 1903, Constance Harriet (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Thomas Kough of Glendine, Kilkenny; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, [illegible]rk. Served Burma, 1885-87 (medal with [illegible]); 2nd Miranzai Expedition, 1891; Don-[illegible]896; Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, [illegible]n medal 2 clasps, medal); South Africa, [illegible]ueen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 [illegible] 1914-18 (despatches, [illegible] Grace, Order of St. [illegible]usalem; Grand Officer Order of [illegible]; retired pay, 1919. *Recreation:* [illegible] *Club:* Royal Southern Yacht.

CARR, [illegible] Hubert Winch, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1925; late Managing Director, [illegible]vrie & Co., Ltd., Calcutta; *b.* 1877; [illegible] Ambrose Patient Carr, Beckenham, Kent; *m.* 1923, Evelyn Margaret Bruce, *er. d.* of late Herbert Johnston, W.S., Edinburgh. *Educ.:* The Abbey, Beckenham. President, European Association, India, 1922-25; Member, Indian Round Table Conferences, 1930-33. *Address:* 16 South Street, S.W.7. *T:* Kensington 6248. *Club:* Oriental.

CARR, John Walter, C.B.E. 1920; M.D.; F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Physician to Royal Free Hospital and to Victoria Hospital for Children, Chelsea; Emeritus Lecturer in Medicine, London School of Medicine for Women; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, and Past Pres. of Clinical Section; Fellow and Past President of Medical Society of London; *b.* 1862; *s.* of John Carr, J.P., London; *m.* 1895, Jessie, *d.* of Walter Griffith, Streatham Hill; *one s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University Coll. School, College, and Hospital, London. Formerly Censor and Examiner in Medicine to Royal College of Physicians and External Examiner in Medicine, University of Birmingham; Master of the Worshipful Company of Haberdashers, 1929-30. *Publications:* (joint) The Practitioner's Guide; How to Live Long; numerous papers on medical subjects. *Address:* 10 Ferncroft Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5885.

CARR, John Wesley, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S., F.R.E.S., Hon.F.R.H.S.; Emeritus Professor of Biology, University College, Nottingham; *b.* Wetherby, Yorks, 26 January 1862; 2nd *s.* of Wm. D. and Sarah Carr; *m.* Elizabeth Catherine R. Atkin; no c. *Educ.:* privately; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar); B.A. 1886; 1st class Nat. Science Tripos; M.A. 1890. Lecturer in Biology, University College, Nottingham, 1886; Professor of Biology, 1893-1927; late Director of Natural History Museum, Wollaton Hall. *Publications:* numerous works and articles on Systematic Botany, Zoology, and Geology, especially on the Flora, Fauna, and Geology of Nottinghamshire. *Address:* Mapperley Edge, Sherwood, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 64494.

CARR, Brigadier Laurence, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Gordon Highlanders; Comdr. 2nd Infantry Brigade since 1936; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1916, Elizabeth Montgomery Freer. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1931-34; Directing Staff, Imperial Defence College, 1934-36. *Recreations:* polo, golf, and cricket. *Address:* Park Gate House, Ham Common, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 6256. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Roehampton, Ranelagh, M.C.C.

CARR, Rev. Lawrence Carter, Rector of Overstrand since 1892; Rural Dean of Repps; Hon. Canon of Norwich; *b.* 17 Aug. 1861; *s.* of Rev. Edmund Carr and Emma Anne Stileman; *m.* 1889, Olive (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Canon Daniel Wilson, Vicar of Mitcham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Trinity College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate of All Saints', Hereford, 1885-86; St. Andrew's, Nottingham, 1886-90; Stanwix, Carlisle, 1890-1892; Rector of Sidestrand, 1893-1910. *Address:* Overstrand Rectory, Cromer, Norfolk. *T.:* Overstrand 235.

CARR, Major Reginald Blakeney, D.S.O. 1919; late Australian Engineers; *s.* of Edward Carr of Turramurra, N.S.W.; *b.* 6 Jan. 1887. Served European War, 1915-19, Gallipoli, Egypt, France and Belgium, (despatches, D.S.O., and 1914-15 star). *Address:* 10 Bannerman Street, Neutral Bay, North Sydney, N.S.W.

CARR, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1931; *b.* 9 Feb. 1872. *Educ.:* Lancaster Grammar School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service 1893; Judge Small Causes Court, Mandalay, 1905; Judge of High Court, Rangoon, 1924-32; retired, 1932. *Address:* Kalaw, Federated Shan States, Burma.

CARR-GOMM, Hubert William Culling; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late F. C. Carr-Gomm, of The Chase, Farnham Royal, Bucks; *m.* 1st, 1906, Kathleen Isabella, *d.* of late W. Rome (whom he *div.* 1918); 2nd, 1916, Eleanor Margaret, *o. d.* of late Norreys Russell, Inner Temple, barrister. *Educ.:* Eton; Oriel College, Oxford (M.A.). M.P. (L.) Rotherhithe Division of Southwark, 1906-18; Assistant Private Sec. to Sir Henry [illegible], 1906-8; Captain 2/22nd [illegible] (The Queen's), 1914-17; served in France, 1916; Salonika, 1917; J.P. Bucks; Chairman Bermondsey and Rotherhithe Council of Social Service. *Address:* 28 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 6886; The Tile House, E. Blatchington, Seaford. *T.:* Seaford 141. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Garrick, Bath.

CARR-HALL, Col. R. E.; *see* Hall.

CARR-SAUNDERS, Alexander Morris, M.A., J.P.; Charles Booth Professor of Social Science, Liverpool University, since 1923; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late J. Carr-Saunders of Milton Heath, Dorking; *m.* 1929, Teresa, *d.* of late Major E. H. Molyneux-Seel of Huyton Hey Manor, Lancashire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Oxford Biological Scholar at Naples, 1908-9; Sub-Warden of Toynbee Hall, 1912-13, Barrister, Inner Temple, 1913; served with the R.A.S.C. in France, Egypt, and Palestine, 1914-19. *Publications:* The Population Problem, 1922; Eugenics, 1924; Social Structure, 1928; The Professions, 1933; World Population, 1936; memoirs and articles in scientific and other

publications. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* The University, Liverpool; Water Eaton Manor, Oxford. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine.

CARRARA, Arthur Charles, C.M.G. 1931; K.C. 1923; J.P.; 3rd *s.* of late James Carrara, Gibraltar. *Educ.:* St. Joseph's College, London. Barrister-at-law; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; Member of the Executive Council of Gibraltar, 1922-28; Chairman of the Board of Visitors of the Colonial Hospital; Visitor of the Mental Hospital; Member of the Board of Visitors of the Cemetery; Member of the Medical and Dental Board; Member of the Local Committee for Cambridge University Local Examinations; Rear Commodore of the Royal Gibraltar Yacht Club. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting, and tennis. *Address:* 12 Library Gardens, Gibraltar. *T.A.:* Barat, Gibraltar. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

CARRE, Major Ralph G. Riddell; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Lt.-Col. T. A. Riddell-Carre of Cavers Carre; *heir pres.* to Sir John Charles Buchanan-Riddell, Bt. *q.v.*; *m.* 1905, Kathleen Sadier Lawe, *d.* of Col. Stoney, R.A., The Downs, Delgany; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served in Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1888-1905 and 1914-18. *Address:* Cavers Carre, Lilliesleaf, Roxburghshire. *T.:* Lilliesleaf 4. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

CARREL, Dr. Alexis; Member of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York, since 1906; *b.* Lyons, 28 June 1873; *s.* of Alexis Carrel and Anne Ricard: *m.* 1913, Anne de la Motte. L.B., University of Lyon, 1890, Sc.B., University of Dijon, 1891, M.D., University of Lyon, 1900, Sc.D., Columbia, 1913, Brown 1920, Princeton, 1920; M.D., Belfast, 1919; LL.D., University of California, 1936. Interne des hopitaux de Lyon, 1896-1900; prosecteur à la faculté de médecine, University of Lyon, 1900-1902; went to America, 1905; winner of Nobel prize, 1912, for success in suturing blood-vessels and transplantation of organs; winner of Nordhoff-Jung Cancer Prize, 1931; Major F.A.M.C.; Commander Legion of Honour; D.S.M.; C.M.G.; Orders of Leopold of Belgium, Northern Star of Sweden, Isabella of Spain; Fellow American College of Surgeons; American Surgical Association; American Philosophical Society; Member American Physiological Society; Associate Member A.M.A.; Corresponding Member various European Academies and Societies. *Religion:* Roman Catholic. *Publication:* Man, the Unknown, 1935; Contributions on biological and surgical subjects. *Address:* 66 Street and York Avenue, New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

CARRICK, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1748), **Theobald Walter Somerset Henry Butler;** Baron Butler (U.K.) of Mt. Juliet and Kilkenny, 1912; Baron Butler, 1607; Viscount Ikerrin, 1629; *b.* 23 May 1903; *e. s.* of 7th Earl, and Ellen Rosamond Mary, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. H. G. Lindsay; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1930, Marion Caher (Edwards), *er. d.* of Daniel C. Donoghue, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Repton. *Heir: s.* Viscount Ikerrin, *q.v.* *Address:* 3 Lancaster Gate Terrace, W.2; 11 Birchin Lane, E.C.3. *Clubs:* Orleans, Royal Bombay Yacht.
See also Hon. T. A. Verney-Cave.

CARRICK, Alexander, R.S.A. 1929; A.R.S.A. 1918; A.R.B.S. 1928; sculptor. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Art School (scholar); South Kensington. *Address:* College of Art, Edinburgh.

CARRICK, Edward; *see* Craig, E. A.

CARRIGAN, William, K.C. Called to Irish Bar, 1897; Inner Bar, 1909; called to English Bar, Gray's Inn, 1923. *Address:* Ballinguile, Eglinton Road, Dublin.

CARRINGTON, 5th Baron (Ireland), *cr.* 1796; (Great Britain), *cr.* 1797, **Rupert Victor John Carington;** Capt. Reserve of Officers, Grenadier Guards; *b.* 20 Dec. 1891; *s.* of 4th Baron; *S.* father 1929; *m.* 1916, Hon. Sibyl Marion, *d.* of 2nd Viscount Colville; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice); J.P. Devon. *Heir: s.* Hon. Peter Alex. Rupert Carington, *b.* 6 June 1919. *Address:* Millaton, Bridestowe, Devon. *Clubs:* Guards', Marlborough.

CARRINGTON, Charles Edmund, Educational Manager Cambridge University Press; *b.* West Bromwich, 21 April 1897; *s.* of Very Rev. C. W. Carrington, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Christchurch, New Zealand; Christ Church, Oxford. Enlisted 1914; first commission 1915; Captain 5th R. Warwickshire Regt. 1917; served in France and Italy (M.C.); Major T.A. Reserve of Officers; B.A. Oxford, 1921; M.A. 1929; M.A. Cambridge 1929; Assistant Master, Haileybury College, 1921-24, and 1926-29; Lecturer, Pembroke College, Oxford, 1924-25; Cambridge University Press, 1929. *Publications:* Life and Reign of King George V. for Boys and Girls, 1936; A History of England (with J. Hampden Jackson), 1932; (Under pen-name of Charles Edmonds) A Subaltern's War, 1929; T. E. Lawrence, 1935; etc. *Recreation:* Travel. *Address:* c/o The Cambridge University Press, E.C.4. *Club:* Travellers.

CARRINGTON, Col. (temp. Brig.) Charles Ronald Brownlow, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.; Assistant Director of Remounts, War Office, since 1933; *b.* 7 April 1880; *m.* Violet M., *d.* of H. Herbert Smith; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O., B[illegible] Lieut.-Col.); Commander Royal Artillery, 48[illegible] (South Midland) Division, T.A. 1931-33. [illegible] *dress:* War Office, S.W.1.

CARRINGTON, Very Rev. Cha[illegible] Walter; Commissary for the Bis[illegible] Christchurch, N.Z., and for the B[illegible] Quebec; *b.* Bath, 1859; *s.* of H. E[illegible] ton, proprietor and editor of Bath [illegible] *m.* Margaret Constance (*d.* 1930), [illegible] Pugh, Vicar of Bangor and R[illegible] Anglesey; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.* [illegible] bridge. ii. Class Theo. Trip., [illegible] 1903. [illegible] Palace [illegible] Wilson [illegible] engaged in railway work; Curat[illegible] ent's, Notting Hill, 1888-89; Mission Cha[illegible] to Bishop MacLagan at Lichfield, 1890; Vicar Christ Church, W. Bromwich, 1894; Principal of Upper Department of Christ's College, Christchurch, 1908; Dean of Christchurch, New Zealand, and Commissary for the Bishop of Christchurch, 1913-27; Hon. Canon of Christchurch Cathedral, 1910; Examining Chaplain, Diocesan Nominator, etc.; resigned, 1927. *Address:* Hill Top, King's Langley, Herts.
See also C. E. Carrington.

[illegible]nes [illegible]rans- [illegible]spector [illegible]*ications:* [illegible]ranslation [illegible] the Eman- [illegible]ss: The Red [illegible]n. *Club:* Ox- [illegible] M.D. Cantab.; [illegible]t in Nervous [illegible] Godfrey; [illegible] School Guy's [illegible]oint-

CARRINGTON, Charles Worrell, D.S.O. 1918; Master at Harrow School since 1907; *b.* 10 Feb. 1880; *s.* of late Sir John Carrington, late Chief Justice of Hong Kong; *m.* 1934, Violet Mary, *er. d.* of C. E. Keep, Edgbaston. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Oriel College, Oxford. 1st class Class. Mods., 1st class Lit. Hum; Barrister-at-law; Assistant Master at Eton College, 1906-7; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, wounded, D.S.O., two medals); Captain, Grenadier Guards (S.R.). *Address:* The Copse, Harrow-on-the-Hill. *Club:* United University.

CARRINGTON, Vice-Adm. John Walsh, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 5 Jan. 1879; *e. s.* of late Sir John W. Carrington, C.M.G., Chief Justice of Hong-Kong; *m.* 1918, Mary, 2nd *d.* of Admiral C. J. Eyres, D.S.O., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Served European War (D.S.O.); Capt. 1917; Rear-Adm. 1929; retired list, 1930; Vice-Adm. retired, 1934. *Address:* Woollams, Curdridge, Hants. *T.:* Botley 56.

CARRINGTON, Rt. Rev. Philip; *see* Quebec, Bishop of.

CARRINGTON, Maj.-Gen. Robert Harold, D.S.O. 1916; p.s.c.; Maj.-Gen. R.A., A.H.Q., India since 1936; *b.* 7 Nov. 1882; *m.* 1921, Elizabeth Ruby, *o. d.* of R. S. Mesham. *Educ.:* Winchester. 2nd Lt. Royal Field Artillery, 1901; Lieut.-Col., 1929; Col., 1931; Maj.-Gen., 1936; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and 5 clasps); European War (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., promoted Bt. Lieut.-Col.); G.S.O.I. 4th Division, 1931-32; Comdr. Royal Artillery 4th Division 1932-36. *Address:* Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W1. *Club:* Cavalry.

CARRITT, Edgar Frederick, M.A.; Fellow of University College, Oxford; University Lecturer in Philosophy; *b.* 27 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Frederick Blasson Carritt and Edith Price; *m.* 1900, Winifred Margaret Frampton Etty; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Hertford College, Oxford. Visiting Professor, State University of Michigan, 1924-25. *Publications:* The Theory of Beauty, 1914, enlarged edition, 1923; The Theory of Morals, 1928; Philosophies of Beauty from Socrates to Robert Bridges, 1931; What is Beauty? 1932; Morals and Politics, 1935; (edited) Letters of Courtship 1838-1843, 1933. *Address:* Heath Barrows, Boar's Hill, Oxford. *T.A.:* Boar's Hill. *T.:* Boar's Hill 100.

CARROL, Rt. Rev. Francis P.; R.C. Bishop of Calgary since 1936. *Address:* Rosedale, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

CARROLL, Francis Patrick, Editor, The Hospital; Secretary Superintendent, Golden Square Throat Nose and Ear Hospital; *b.* 29 Jan. 1887; *s.* of Michael Carroll and Catherine Fleming; *m.* 1911, Annie Margaret Williams; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Joseph's, Denmark Hill. 1[illegible] years Civil Service (Charity Commission); 39 [illegible]ty-five years, Voluntary Hospital service Univ[illegible]r of Council, British Hospitals Asso- CAV[illegible] Hospital Officers' Association and Ches[illegible] Bureau of Hospital Information. Baro[illegible]s: Press contributions. *Recreation:* CAVE[illegible] *Address:* 50 Belmont Avenue, New Edw[illegible]ey.

19 Ju[illegible] **[illegible]EY, [illegible]L, Hon. Henry George,** Cave[illegible]hop of[illegible]; *b.* Kamouraska, P.Q., 31 Jan. Ali[illegible] **S, F.** [illegible]Michael Carroll and Margaret Camp- C[illegible] J[illegible]1, Amazélie, *d.* of L. Boulanger; two [illegible] St. Ann's College; LL.B. Laval University, 1889; LL.D. 1902. Called at the Bar of the Province of Quebec, 1889; Member of Parliament for Kamouraska, 1891-1904; Crown Prosecutor and practised law for some years at Fraserville; Solicitor-General of Canada, 1902-04; a Commissioner of Canada Ex-Officio for revising and consolidating the Public Statutes of Canada; Puisne Judge Superior Court, Quebec, 1904; Promoted to the King's Bench, 1908; Lieut.-Governor of Quebec, 1929-34; Chairman Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the liquor traffic of the Province of Quebec, June 1912; Member Council of Public Instruction Province of Quebec, Aug. 1906. *Religion:* Catholic. *Address:* Spencer Wood, Quebec, Canada.

CARROLL, John Anthony, M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Aberdeen; *b.* 1899; *er. s.* of A. J. Carroll, Buenos Aires; *m.* 1930, Margaret, *d.* of late J. F. Roege, San Antonio, Texas; one *d.* *Educ.;* King's School, Chester; Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge (Scholar). In Aerodynamical Research Laboratory R.A.E. Farnborough, 1917-18; Isaac Newton Student 1922-25; Research Fellow Sidney Sussex College, 1922-1925; Assistant Director of Solar Physics Observatory, Cambridge and University Lecturer in Astrophysics, 1924-30; Sometime Director of Studies in Physics, Sidney Sussex College; Eclipse observing expeditions to California, Norway, Malaya, Canada and Siberia; sometime Member of Council of Royal Astronomical Society; Fellow of Royal Society of Edinburgh, of Royal Astronomical Society, and of American Physical Society. *Publications:* In journals of learned societies and technical publications (Royal Society, Royal Astronomical Society, Physical Review, etc.). *Address:* Marischal College and 12 Westfield Terrace, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 1438.

CARROLL, Rt. Rev. John J., D.D.; Bishop of Lismore, N.S.W., since 1910; *b.* Ireland, 1865. *Educ.:* Mount Melleray Seminary; Carlow Diocesan College. Priest, 1890; went to Sydney, 1890. *Address:* St. Carthage's Cathedral, Lismore, N.S.W.

CARROLL-LEAHY, T. J.; *see* Leahy.

CARRUTHERS, Adam, M.A.; Barrister-at-law; Professor of Greek in University College, University of Toronto, 1918-23, now Emeritus; *b.* Kirkcudbrightshire, 1857; *s.* of Jacob Carruthers and Susan Gaw; *m.* 1886, Adeline Theodora King, of Lindsay, Ontario; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Collegiate Institute; the University of Toronto. Graduated with gold medal in classics; passed examination for Barrister and Solicitor; for some years engaged in Secondary Education; Lecturer in Greek in University College, 1893; Associate Professor, 1903; has been President of the Classical Association of Ontario, and Chairman of the College and High School Department of the Ontario Educational Association; a member of the American Philological Association. *Publications:* various articles on Tennyson; also (with Prof. J. C. Robertson) Primary Latin Book, Matriculation Latin, and Latin Lessons for Beginners. *Recreations:* walking and golf. *Address:* 603 Huron Street, Toronto. *T.:* Kingsdale 0376. *Club:* Canadian, Toronto.

CARRUTHERS, Agnes Lucy; F.J.I.; Fashion Editress; Woman Correspondent, The Scotsman; editor, Christian Novels; *b.* 14 Aug. 1872; *m.* 1899; one *s.* Has been engaged in journalism since 1895 and contributed to various papers, including the Pall Mall Gazette and Daily Express; was for some time art critic to the Court Circular; the only woman elected to the Council of the Institute of Journalists, 1910; first woman Treasurer of the London District during 1912; first woman Chairman of London District, 1913; first woman elected on Executive of the Council, 1919-33; first woman elected to Council of Newspaper Press Fund, 1924-33; first woman Chairman Newspaper Press Fund, 1935-36; first woman Chairman of Institute of Journalists Orphan Fund, 1931-33; member House of Laity of the Church Assembly, 1920-25.

CARRUTHERS, Alexander Douglas Mitchell, Explorer and Naturalist; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. Mitchell Carruthers; *m.* 1915, Hon. Mrs. Morrison, *y. d.* of 1st Lord Trevor. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Worked as naturalist in Syria, 1904-5; attached to the British Museum Expedition to Ruwenzori and the Congo, 1905-6; worked as naturalist in Russian Turkestan and Bokhara, 1907-8; explored and collected natural-history specimens in North-West Arabia, 1909; explored in Mongolia and Central Asia, 1910-11; travelled in Syria and Asia Minor, 1913; awarded the Gill Memorial by the Royal Geographical Society, 1910, and the Patron's Gold Medal, 1912. *Publications:* Lectures before the Royal Geographical Society; various articles on Travel and Natural History; Unknown Mongolia, 1913; The Desert Route to India, Hakluyt Society, 1930; Arabian Adventure, 1935. *Address:* Barmer Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T.:* Syderstone 220. *Club:* Travellers'.

CARRUTHERS, Engineer-Rear-Adm. David John, C.B.E. 1919; late R.N.; *s.* of James Carruthers, Works Department, Admiralty; *b.* 22 July 1867; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* private; Grammar School, Portsmouth; H.M.S. Marlborough, Portsmouth. Served on West Indies, Mediterranean, Australian, and China stations; was appointed to H.M.S. Medusa

when carrying out trials under the directions of the Admiralty Boiler Committee, and served in H.M.S. Exe, T.B.D., on the voyage to China and return, 1905-7; at Admiralty on staff of Engineer-in-Chief, 1914-18; Engineer-Captain, July 1917; served Gibraltar, 1918-19; appointed to staff of Commodore (D) Atlantic Fleet Flotillas, 1920; Eng.-Rear-Adm. 1922; retired list, 1922; Member of the Institute of Metals and Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts. *Recreations:* football, cricket, golf, and tennis. *Address:* West View, St. John's Road, Sevenoaks. *T.A.:* Carruthers, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 74.

CARRUTHERS, Lieutenant Colonel Francis John, H.M. Lieutenant in the County of Dumfries; Brigadier the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); *b.* 15 March 1868; 2nd and *e. surv. s.* of William Francis Carruthers, Dormont; *m.* 1905, Olive Christian, *d.* of Arthur Henry Johnstone Douglas, Lockerbie; seven *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined K.O.S. Borderers 1888; served in Egypt 1888-89 (Medal and Star); S. Africa 1900-02 (despatches twice, Queen's and King's Medals); Brevet Major; Retired 1904; D.A. Director War Office 1915-19; Brevet Lieut-Col.; Hon. Colonel 5th Battn. K.O.S. Borderers 1931-6. *Recreations:* All Sports. *Address:* Dormont, Lockerbie, Dumfriesshire. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Carrutherstown 13. *Clubs:* Boodles; New, Edinburgh.

CARRUTHERS, Brig.-Gen. Robert Alexander, C.B. 1908; C.M.G. 1916; D.A. and Q.M.G. of Australian Corps throughout European War; Indian Army, retired 1919; *s.* of Walter Carruthers, Inverness; *b.* 20 Feb. 1862; *m.* 1892, Florence, *d.* of Henry Wintle; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Joined Devon Regt. 1883; I.S.C. 1885; Probyn's Horse, Captain, 1894; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1912; Brig.-Gen. 1914; late Offg. General Staff, India; late Commandant 59th Scinde Rifles; served Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895; Zakka Khel and Mohmand Expeditions, 1908 (C.B.); Dardanelles, European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches six times, Officer Legion of Honour). *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CARRUTHERS, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Director of Barclays Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 1858; *e. s.* of late Thomas Carruthers, Rowanburnfoot, Dumfriesshire; *m.* 1886, Margaret Cameron of Island Magee, Co. Antrim; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. General Manager London and Provincial Bank, 1912, Barclay's Bank, 1918-23; Vice-Pres. of Council of Institute of Bankers; Chairman of British Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.; Fellow of Royal Statistical Society; Life Member of Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, bowls. *Address:* 62 The Avenue, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 1246. *Club:* Reform.

CARSCALLEN, Colonel Henry Gurney, D.S.O. 1917; Canadian Field Artillery; *b.* 4 April 1873; 3rd *s.* of late Henry Carscallen, K.C.; *m.* 1907, Marion Myles; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* 46 Arkledun Avenue, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

CARSLAW, Horatio Scott, Sc.D. (Cambridge), D.Sc. (Hon. Adelaide), LL.D. (Hon.) (Glasgow), F.R.S.E.; Emeritus Professor of Mathematics in the University of Sydney and Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge; *b.* 12 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Rev. Dr. Carslaw, Helensburgh; *m.* 1907, Ethel Maude (*d.* 1907), 2nd *d.* of Sir Wm. J. Clarke, 1st Bt., of Rupertswood, Victoria. *Educ.:* Glasgow, Cambridge, Rome, Palermo, and Göttingen Universities. Formerly Lecturer in Mathematics in the University of Glasgow. *Publications:* mathematical works and papers in scientific journals. *Address:* The University, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

CARSON, Colonel Charles John Lloyd, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; *b.* Simla, India, 16 Oct. 1866; *e. s.* of John Lloyd Carson of Egryn Abbey, Merioneth; *m.* Elizabeth Furnival (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of Robert Wilson of Oak Lodge, Bitterne, Hants, and Sandbach, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man. Commanded 3rd Batt. East Lancashire Regt.; served South Africa, 1899-1902 with 1st Batt. East Lancashire Regt. and on Staff; European War, 1914-18 (C.B.E.). *Address:* Hengwm, Tal-y-bont, Merioneth. *T.:* Barmouth 59.Y.1.

CARSON, Charles William Charteris, C.I.E. 1927; O.B.E. 1919; late Finance Department, Government of India; *b.* 21 July 1874; *m.* 1906, Emily Olive (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Charles Mountstuart Erskine; one *s.* one *d.* Joined service, 1893; Deputy Controller of Currency, Bombay, 1919; Accountant-General, United Provinces, 1922; Accountant-General, Punjab, 1923; officiating Controller of Civil Accounts, 1927; retired, 1929; re-employed in the service of the Gwalior State, 1930. *Address:* The Mall, Morar, Central India.

CARSON, Lionel; Editor of The Stage, and other publications connected with the theatrical profession; *b.* 30 May 1873; *s.* of late Charles L. Carson. *Address:* 16 York Street, Covent Garden, W.C. *T.:* Temple Bar 5214. *Club:* Savage.

CARSON, Comdr. Hon. Walter Seymour, Royal Navy; *b.* 1890; *o. s.* of la[illegible] Baron Carson, and 1st wife, Sarah Anne [illegible] Foster, *d.* of late H. Persse Kirwan; *m.* [illegible] Violet Taswell, *d.* of Charles Taswell Rich[illegible]nes son; one *s.* three *d.* Lieut., R.N., [illegible]rans- Commander, 1927. [illegible]spector

CARSWELL, Catherine Ro[illegible][illegible]ications: *b.* 27 March 1879; *yr. d.* of late G[illegible]anslation Macfarlane, merchant, Glasgow; [illegible] the Eman- late Herbert P. M. Jackson (marr[illegible]ss: The Red 1908); 2nd, 1915, Donald Carswe[illegible]. *Club:* Ox- *Educ.:* Park School, Glasgow; [illegible] Glasgow. Studied music at [illegible] M.D. Cantab.; servatorium. Dramatic critic, [illegible]at in Nervous 1907-11. *Publications:* Open the [illegible]Godfrey; 1920; The Camomile, a novel, 1[illegible] Schoo[illegible]Guy's of Robert Burns, 1930; The Savage [illegible]ngri[illegible]oinet- a narrative of D. H. Lawrence, 1932; Rob[illegible] Burns (Great Lives Series), 1933; Contributed the article Proust's Women to Marcel Proust—a Memorial Tribute, edited by C. K. Scott-Moncreiff, 1926; Anthologies with D. G. Bunting: A National Gallery, 1933, and The English in Love, 1934; The Fays at the Abbey (with W. G. Fay), 1935. *Recreations:* thinking about doing things. *Address:* 17 Keats Grove, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2661.

CARSWELL, Donald; author and journalist; *b.* Glasgow, 11 Feb. 1882; *er. s.* of late John Carswell, J.P., F.R.F.P. and S. (Glasgow); Commissioner of the General Board of Control for Scotland; *m.* 1915 Catherine [illegible]e Catherine Carswell); [illegible] Academy; University [illegible] Editorial staff of Glasgow Herald 1904-12; The Times, 1912-17; served in the Royal Horse Artillery, 1917; Bar, Middle Temple, 1916; Secretary to the Certificates of Naturalisation (Revocation) Committee since 1919; Literary Adviser to William Hodge & Co. *Publications:* Trial of Ronald True (Notable British Trials series), 1925; Brother Scots, 1927; Sir Walter: a Four-part Study in Biography, 1930; Count Albany, an Historical Invention in one act (Performed by Scottish National Players, Glasgow, Christmas, 1927-28; Liverpool Repertory Theatre, April 1931, etc.; Arts Theatre, Feb. 1933); Trial of Guy Fawkes and others (Notable British Trials), 1934; Charles the Third, a chronicle play (first production, Lyceum Theatre, Edinburgh, Aug. 1936). *Recreations:*

riding, walking, and utter idleness. *Address:* 17 Keats Grove, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2661.

CARTE, Rupert D'O.; *see* D'Oyly Carte.

CARTE, Colonel Thomas Elliott, C.B. 1917; late Royal Artillery (retired); *b.* Auckland, New Zealand, 23 Feb. 1861; *s.* of late John Elliott Carte, C.B., 2/14th Regt. and Inspector General of Hospitals; unmarried. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Lieut. R.A. 1880; Capt. 1888; Major, 1898; Lieut.-Col. 1907; Col. 1911; was Assistant Inspector of Warlike Stores; Assistant Inspector of Position Finding; Inspector of Position Finding; Chief Instructor Ordnance College; Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1912-18; employed in Design Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1918; is a member of National Council of Social Service and of Standing Conference on Social Work of Charity Organisation Society; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer Incorporated Soldiers and Sailors Help Society, Westminster Branch. *Address:* 4 Ashburn Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Frobisher 1390. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CARTER, Albert Charles Robinson; Editor of The Year's Art; *b.* Bradford, 23 Jan. 1864; *s.* of late James Carter, woolstapler; *m.* 1904, Amelia Cooper; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford School. Assistant editor The Year's Art, 1887; editor since 1894; writer on miscellaneous art and literary matters for the Daily Telegraph since 1901; editor of the Year's Music, 1898; contributor to the Art Journal since 1889; [f]ormerly art critic Manchester Courier and The [O]utlook; art critic for Pall Mall Gazette during [ill]ness of the late R. A. M. Stevenson; suc[ceed]ed the late Gleeson White on Photograms of [the] Year, 1899; writer of the Art Annual 1900 on Uni[illegible]tists; contributor to the Encyclopædia [illegible]a, The Burlington Magazine, Apollo, [illegible]udio. *Address:* Orchard House, East [illegible] *T.:* Molesey 61. *Clubs:* Savage, [illegible]ties, Knights of the Round Table [illegible]r's Champion).

CARTER, [illegible]lbert Thomas, C.B.E. 1917; [illegible] D.C.L.; Hon. Fellow, Queen's [illegible]rd; *b.* 1861; *e. s.* of T. A. Carter, [illegible] J.P., of Shottery Hall, Stratford-on-[Avon]. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar): [1]st Class Mods.; 1st Class Lit. Hum.; Eldon Scholar; Vinerian Scholar. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1886; Student of Christ Church, Oxford, 1895; Reader in Constitutional Law and Legal History in the Inns of Court, 1898-1910; decorated for services in connection with the Department of H.M.'s Procurator General and Treasury Solicitor, 1917. *Publications:* A History of English Legal Institutions; Elements of the Law of Contract, etc. *Address:* Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Regent 1458. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CARTER, Alexander Scott, R.C.A. 1927; A.R.C.A. 1922; M.R.A.I.C.; architect and artist; *b.* Harrow, Middlesex; *e. s.* of late Alexander Carter. *Educ.:* Royal Academy School of Architecture (two silver medals and other prizes). Practised architecture in London; went to Canada, 1912; settled in Toronto; for several years devoted time chiefly to decorative works, heraldry, and illumination of fine books, and general design; exhibited at the Royal Academy, London, Royal Canadian Academy, The Art Gallery of Toronto, Canadian National Exhibition, Los Angeles Museum, etc.; represented in the collections of Prince of Wales, Duke of Devonshire, Lord Leverhulme, Earl of Bessborough, Lady Melvin-Jones, Sir Edmund Walker, Lady Eaton, Sir Joseph Flavelle, J. P. Bickell, E. R. Wood, Gerald Larkin, Hon. Vincent Massey, Sir Vincent Meredith, Sir Frederick Williams-Taylor and many other private collections in Canada and U.S.A.; represented in the National Gallery, Ottawa, The Art Gallery of Toronto, Hart House, University of Toronto, Wycliffe College, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, St. Thomas's Church, Toronto, St. Michael and All Angels, Toronto, University Club, Montreal, Royal Canadian Yacht Club, Toronto, Alpine Club, Banff, Alberta, National Club, Toronto, Imperial Oil Co., Standard Oil Co., New York, T. Eaton Co., Toronto, Bank of Nova Scotia, Bank of Montreal, Canadian Bank of Commerce, Imperial Bank Toronto, and many other large corporations in Canada and U.S.A.; Member of the Royal Canadian Academy of Arts, Member of the Royal Architectural Institute of Canada, The Essex Archæological Society and the Society of Genealogists, London. *Address:* 1 Breadalbane Street, Toronto, Ont., Canada. *Clubs:* Arts and Letters, (Hon.) Faculty Union, University of Toronto, Toronto.

CARTER, Major Algernon L.; *see* Bonham-Carter.

CARTER, Sir Archibald; *see* Carter, Sir R.H.A.

CARTER, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles B.; *see* Bonham-Carter.

CARTER, Brig.-Gen. Charles Herbert Philips, C.B. 1913; C.M.G. 1900; C.B.E. 1919; late the Royal Scots; *s.* of late Capt. Willoughby H. Carter of Annagkeen, Co. Galway; *b.* 14 Feb. 1864; *m.* 1st, 1899, Kathleen Maud (*d.* 1922), *d.* of James Hartley; 2nd, 1923, Ethel Pollock, *d.* of late Henry W. Horne, East Hill House, Wimbledon. *Educ.:* Stubbington, Fareham; Cheltenham College. Naval cadet, 1878; entered Black Watch 1888; Capt. Royal Scots, 1897; served Benin Expedition, 1897 (despatches, promoted Captain, brevet of Major, medal with clasp); commanded force against the Kwo Ibibios, Southern Nigeria, also Benin Territories, 1899 (despatches twice, C.M.G., clasp); took part with the Ashanti Field Force for the relief of Kumasi, 1900, in command of 3rd West African Frontier Force (severely wounded, medal and clasp); Bt. Lt.-Col. commanded 2nd Bn. Scottish Rifles (The Cameronians), 1910-12; Substantive Colonel, 1913; Commandant Nigeria Regiment, West African Frontier Force, 1913-14; Brigade Commander, European War (France), 1915-16 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

CARTER, Rev. Charles Sydney, M.A.; D.D. (Oxon.), F.R.Hist.S., Principal Clifton Theological College; *b.* 26 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late George Foster Carter, Stow Maries, Essex; *m.* Joanna Lilian, *o. d.* of late Sir Richard Thorne Thorne, K.C.B., F.R.S., Chief Medical Officer to the Local Government Board; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private School; Brasenose College, Oxford; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Served in Banking business in London, New York, and Halifax, N.S., 1892-1901; Ordained, 1905; Incumbent St. Mary Magdalene, Bath, 1912-14; Rector of Aston Sandford, Bucks, 1914-16; Principal Bible Churchmen's Missionary [illegible] lege, Clifton, 1925-32. [illegible] Church in the XVIIth C[illegible] Church in the XVIIIth [illegible] Caroline Church, 1913; English Church and the Reformation, 1912, 2nd Edition, 1925; Contributor to the Prayer Book Dictionary, 1912 and 1925; Ministerial Commission, 1922; The Anglican Viá Mediá, 1927; The Reformers and Holy Scripture, 1928; Co-Editor The Protestant Dictionary, 1932; The Reformation and Reunion, 1935; Articles in various periodicals, e.g. Church Quarterly Review; Hon. Corresponding Member de L'Institut Historique et Heraldique de France; Great Silver Medal, 1933. *Recreations:* motoring, chess, carpentering. *Address:* Clifton Theological College, Stoke Bishop, Bristol. *T.:* Stoke Bishop, Bristol 81025. *Clubs:* National; Union Society, Oxford.

CARTER, Desmond; author and lyric writer; *s.* of James Carter and Mary Dwyer; *m.* 1926, Betty Lynn. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School. Originally insurance clerk; R.G.A.,

1916-18; contributor to Punch, London Opinion, etc.; part-author of Tommy Tucker, Blue Roses, Waltzes from Vienna, Wild Violets, The Dubarry, Jill Darling, Sleeping Beauty; wrote lyrics for above (with the exception of Dubarry) and for Primrose, Lady Luck, Yellow Mask, So This Is Love, Love Lies, Love Race, Song of the Drum, Hold my Hand, Bow Bells, Sporting Love; has written additional numbers for musical plays and revues since 1923. *Publications:* about 200 songs. *Address:* 40c Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 0566. *Clubs:* Savage, Sports, Stage Golfing Society.

CARTER, Col. Duncan Campbell, C.B. 1905; C.M.G. 1917; R.A.; late Commanding R.A. Divisional Troops; *b.* 15 Aug. 1856. Entered Army 1876; Capt. 1884; Major, 1893; served Egypt, 1884 (medal with clasp, bronze star); Soudan, 1884-1885 (despatches, clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, brevet Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal 5 clasps); retired pay, 1907; served in Remount Department, 1914-19. *Address:* Heighthorne, Park Place, Cheltenham.

CARTER, Sir Edgar Bonham; *see* Bonham-Carter.

CARTER, Edward Julian, B.A. Cantab.; A.R.I.B.A.; Librarian-Editor to the Royal Institute of British Architects since 1930; *b.* Grahamstown, South Africa, 10 June 1902; *s.* of late Rev. Canon F. E. Carter; *m.* 1930, Deborah Benson, *e. d.* of Bernard Howard, Loughton, Essex; three *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Magdalene College, Cambridge; Architectural Association Schools, London. *Address:* 2 Keats Grove, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1311. *Club:* Athenæum.

CARTER, Francis Edward, Bailiff of the Royal Parks since 1928; *b.* 18 Oct. 1886; *e. s.* of Francis Joseph Carter, Bristol; *m.* 1917, Winifred, *d.* of H. H. Stunt; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Colston School, Bristol. Entered Civil Service, 1907; Secretary, Government Hospitality Fund, 1914-16; Private Secretary to six successive First Commissioners of Works. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Hillgarth, Chorleywood, Herts. *T.:* Chorleywood 349.

CARTER, Sir Frank Willington, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.I.E. 1915; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 16 Jan. 1865; *s.* of Rev. W. A. Carter, Fellow and Bursar of Eton College; *m.* 1912, Mary, *widow* of Comdr. Charles Collins, *e. d.* of late Rev. Dacres Olivier; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. India, 1891; Member of the Legislative Council of Bengal, Jan. 1917; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1918; Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Hubra, Crazier Hill, Wargrave. *Clubs:* Oriental, Royal Automobile; Bengal, Calcutta.

CARTER, Frederick, A.R.E. 1910; painter-etcher; *b.* near Bradford, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Paris; Académie Royale des Beaux Arts; Antwerp. Educated as civil engineer and surveyor; at 19 went to Paris to continue study, but took more seriously to drawing from life; returned to England and took up work for poster printers, but resumed study and gained three successive gold medals in the National Competition, South Kensington, for book illustrations; studied etching under Sir Frank Short; Exhibitor oil paintings and a series of engraved portraits R.A., etc., and water-colours. *Publications:* A series of drawings and etchings on the Comedy of Masks; The Wandering Jew; The Dragon of the Alchemists, a book of drawings with prefatory essays on comparative symbolism; The Dragon of Revelation; D. H. Lawrence and the Body Mystical; Symbols of Revelation; Introduction and drawings for Byron's Manfred; Heinrich Heine's Florentine Nights; Decorations for Cyril Tourneur's works and other books. *Address:* 74 Abbey Road, N.W.

CARTER, Frederick William, F.R.S. 1932; M.A., Sc.D., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., etc.; Engineer, British Thomson Houston Co., Ltd., since 1903; *b.* Aston, Birmingham, 16 Dec. 1870; *s.* of J. Carter, Die-sinker and Medallist; *m.* 1908, Edith Mildred Cramp, Coventry; three *s.* *Educ.:* Birmingham and Midland Institute; St. John's College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, City and Guilds Engineering College, South Kensington, 1896-1900; with General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., U.S.A., 1900-3. *Publications:* Railway Electric Traction; papers on magnetic fields in air gaps of dynamo electric machines, and air-gap coefficients; on design of transformers; on the repulsion motor; on electric railway engineering in various aspects; on stability of running of locomotives, etc. *Address:* Beechcroft, Long Itchington, Rugby.

CARTER, Lt.-Col. Sir Gordon, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1929; C.V.O. 1919; M.V.O. 1903; late 1st Life Guards; Secretary to the King's Representative, and Clerk of the Course, Ascot; *b.* 1853. Served South African War, 1899-1900; Relief of Kimberley; operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein; actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River; operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill; operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, including actions at Elands River; operations in the Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen; operations in Cape Colony, *including actions at Colesberg (despatch*[illegible] Queen's medal 6 clasps, Bt.-Lt.-Col.); [illegible] charge of the King's Hospital and Recru[illegible] Officer at Ascot during European War; [illegible] panied Earl Fitzwilliam in his sear[illegible] treasure on Cocos Island in the Pac[illegible] *creations:* riding, hunting, and trave[illegible] *dress:* Royal Enclosure, Ascot. *T*[illegible] and 127. *T.A.:* Troops, Ascot. [illegible] and Military; Berkshire.

CARTER, Rev. Henry, [illegible] General Secretary of Social W[illegible] ment of Methodist Church in [illegible] Joint Hon. Secretary of Tempe[illegible] of the Christian Churches of [illegible] Wales; Joint Hon. Secretary of [illegible] Christian Ministers on Social Questions; [illegible] Plymouth, 3 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late George Henry Richards Carter, Plymouth; *m.* 1905, Sarah Elizabeth, *d.* of late James Rumbelow, Cathays, Cardiff; one *d.* *Educ.:* Private school; Plymouth Public School; Handsworth College, Birmingham. Wesleyan Minister in Bristol, Harrow and Birmingham, 1901-11; Member of Government Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1916-21; Member of Royal Commission on Licensing (England and Wales), 1929-30. *Publications:* The Church and the New Age, 1911; Destitution, can we end it? 1912; The Control of the Drink Trade (the record of the work of the Central Control Board, Liquor Traffic), 1919; The Nation Surveys the Drink Problem; The English Temperance Movement: a Study in Objectives; Editor of Journal of Wesleyan Union for Social Service, 1906-17; numerous pamphlets on the relation of the Christian faith to social questions. *Recreations:* motion-picture [illegible] *Address:* 1 Central [illegible] S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4[illegible]

[illegible] M.D. Cantab.; [illegible] in Nervous [illegible] Godfrey; [illegible] School, Guy's [illegible] translation [illegible] for the Eman- [illegible] *Address:* The Red [illegible] *Club:* Ox-

CARTER, Rev. Henry Child, M.A.; Congregational Minister, Emmanuel Church, Cambridge, since 1910; *b.* Clapton, 21 June 1875; *y. s.* of Edwin J. and Esther Carter; *m.* 1901, Mabel Lilian Phillips (*d.* 1931); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Priory House School; Mill Hill School; Oriel College, Oxford and Mansfield College, Oxford, M.A. Oxford, 1901, M.A. Cambridge (by incorporation), 1910. Minister of Queen Street Congregational Church, Wolverhampton, 1901-10; Chairman of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1932-33.

Publications: Auto-suggestion and Religion, 1922; Our Father, 1923; Human Relations in the Light of Christ, 1924. *Address:* 24 Lyndewode Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2720.

CARTER, Herbert Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; Consulting Engineer Donoghue and Carter, Manufacturer's House, 12 O'Connell Street, Sydney; *b.* Sydney, 24 Mar. 1885; *s.* of H. J. Carter, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Lydia Kate, *e. d.* of H. J. King, of Orange, N.S.W.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; The King's School; Sydney University (B.E.). With N.S.W. Government Railways and Tramways as Draftsman and Junior Assistant one and one-half years; Chief Assistant Electrical Engineer, Dept. of Public Works, N.S.W., 12 years; Chief Electrical Engineer, Department of Public Works, New South Wales, 1924-29; Assistant Engineer, N.S. Wales Government Railways and Tramways, Sydney, two years; enlisted, Sept. 1914, Lieut. 1st Infantry Batt. A.I.F.; Capt., 1915; Major, 1915; Lt.-Colonel, 1916; throughout Gallipoli Campaign with 1st Battalion A.I.F.; commanded 5th Aust. Pioneer Battalion throughout campaign in France, 1916-18 (D.S.O.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Westover, Braeside Street, Wahroonga, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* Wahroonga 1142. *Club:* University, Sydney.

CARTER, Herbert James, B.A. (Camb.); F.E.S.; *s.* of James Carter, Marlborough, Wilts; *b.* 23 April 1858; *m.* Antoinette Charlotte Moore, Woodbridge, Suffolk; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham; Jesus College, Cambridge [illegible] ar). 2nd Class Honours [illegible] Assistant Master, Sydney [illegible] 82-1902; Principal of As- [illegible] 1902-14; President Linn- Un[illegible] iety, N.S. Wales, 1925-26. *Publications:* [illegible] in the Bush, 1933; Science Editor [illegible] and Robertson's Encyclopædia of [illegible] some fifty papers on Australian [illegible] in various Scientific Journals [illegible] n. Soc., N.S.W.; Roy. Soc., [illegible] Soc., Vict.; Entomol. Soc., Lond., [illegible] *itions:* formerly cricket and tennis, [illegible] dening and entomology. *Address:* [illegible] Wahroonga, N.S. Wales. *T.:* [illegible] roonga 648. *Club:* University, Sydney. *See also H. G. Carter.*

CARTER, Lt.-Col. Herbert St. Maur, D.S.O. 1915; M.D.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 7 May 1878; *o. s.* of late Major E. A. Carter and of late Hon. Mary Carter, sister of 3rd Baron Hemphill; *m.* 1928, Cecily Verena Elma, R.R.C., *y. d.* of late Rev. A. D. C. Thompson. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Lieutenant R.A.M.C., 1904; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col., 1928; served Balkan Campaigns, 1912-13; British Red Cross Commissioner with Servian Forces; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1930. Order of St. Sava, 3rd Class. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CARTER, Hester Marion, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 16 Dec. 1867; *d.* of late James Rose, Inverness; *m.* 1904, Most Rev. William M. Carter, late Archbishop of Capetown, *q.v.* *Address:* Bear Ash, Twyford, Berkshire.

CARTER, Howard, Hon. Sc.D. (Yale University); Hon. Member, Real Academia dela Historia, Spain; painter; archæologist; *b.* Swaffham, Norfolk, 1873; *y. s.* of Samuel John Carter, Animal Painter; unmarried. Private education (owing to health). Trained under Lord Amherst of Hackney, Professor Ll. Griffith, Professor Flinders Petrie, Prof. Ed. Naville, and Sir Gaston Maspero. Went to Egypt, Staff of E.E.F. Archæological Survey, 1890; assisted Prof. Flinders Petrie excavation Tel-el-Amarna on behalf of Lord Amherst, 1892; Draughtsman to E.E.F. Staff, Deir-el Bahari Campaign, 1893-99; as Inspector General Antiquities Department Egyptian Govt.; reorganised antiquity administration for Upper Egypt under Sir William Garstin and Sir Gaston Maspero; installed electric installation tombs of the kings and Abu Simbol; discovered on behalf Eg. Gov. the Royal tomb of Mentuhetep; started scientific investigations in the Valley of the Kings, discovered the tombs of Hatshepsût (as king), Thothmes IV., and private tombs on behalf of Mr. Theo M. Davis; carried out explorations Theban Necropolis on behalf of the Earl of Carnarvon; discovered extensive private tombs, the Valley-temple of Hatshepsût, the tomb of Amenhetep I., the cemetery of the Eighteenth Dynasty Queens; the Cliff-tomb of Queen Hatshepsût (as consort), and the sepulchre of Tût-Ankh-Amen; 1907-23: *Publications:* The Tomb of Thothmes IV.; Tomb of Hatshepsût; Five Years' Explorations Thebes; (with A. C. Mace) The Tomb of Tût-ankh-Amen, 1923; Vol. III, 1933; numerous communications and reports t[illegible] als; illustrated E.E.F. [illegible] and Deir el Bahari publ[illegible] Yua and Tua. etc. *Recreations:* natural history and shooting. *Address:* Gurna, Luxor, Upper Eypt. *T.A.:* Luxor. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts, Savile.

CARTER, Humphrey Gilbert; *see* Gilbert-Carter.

CARTER, Air Commodore Ian M. B.; *see* Bonham-Carter.

CARTER, Huntly; writer, journalist, symposia editor, publicist, traveller, lecturer, and interpreter of National and World creative constructive movements, in particular, sociological and cultural; before the War engaged in sociological and radical reform movements and journalism of ideas; Reconstruction and Recovery movements in Europe and Russia, 1915-27; editor of a unique series of international symposia surveys of momentous tendencies in science, art, drama, economics, industry and new social life to which upward of 700 distinguished representative men and women contributed. *Publications:* symposia and formative works on the international theatre, drama, cinema, etc., in their relation to social philosophy; innumerable constructive articles in the international quality Press. *Address:* The Studio, Windmill Hill, Old Hampstead, N.W.3.

CARTER, Rev. John, M.A.; late Bursar of Pusey House, Oxford; *b.* 7 Nov. 1861; *s.* of John Carter, Toronto, Canada. *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; and Trinity University, Toronto; Exeter Coll. Oxford (Exhibitioner), 2nd class Lit. Hum. 1887. Curate of Limehouse Parish Church, 1887-89; Resident at Pusey House, 1889-1921; Assistant-Chaplain Exeter Coll., Oxford, 1890-95; Hon. Secretary of the Christian Social Union from its foundation in 1889 till 1910, then Vice-President; Editor of the Economic Review, 1891-1914; University Member, Oxford Town Council, 1901-33; Alderman 1913-32; Mayor, 1925-1926; Fellow of the Inst. of Public Administration, 1926. *Address:* Tollesbury Vicarage, Maldon, Essex.

CARTER, Lt.-Colonel John Fillis Carré, C.B.E. 1925; Deputy Assistant Commissioner, Metropolitan Police, New Scotland Yard since 1922; *b.* 11 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Captain Charles Carré Carter, R.E.; *m.* 1915, Gwendolyn Marjorie, *d.* of late Colonel W. P. Georges, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1900; served Waziristan, 1901-2 (medal and clasp); joined Indian Police (Burma), 1905; served European War, 1914-18, on the Imperial General Staff, G.S.O.2. (despatches twice, Brevet Lieut.-Col.); joined Metropolitan Police, 1919; Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus; White Lion of Czechoslovakia; Crown of Italy. *Address:* 14 Lincoln House, Basil Street, Knightsbridge, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 0300. *Club:* Travellers'.

CARTER, John Ridgely, LL.D. Trinity College, 1911; at present with Morgan, Morgan et Cie., Paris; *b.* Baltimore, Maryland, 28 Nov. 1865; *s.* of Bernard Carter and Mary Ridgely Carter; *m.* 1887, Alice Morgan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Hartford, B.A. 1883, M.A. 1885; Leipzig, 1884; LL.B. Maryland Univ., 1887; Harvard Law School, 1888. Admitted to Maryland Bar, 1889; Secretary to American Ambassador, 1894; 2nd Secretary of Embassy, 1896; Chargé d'Affaires, 1897; Associate Secretary, Alaska Boundary Tribunal, 1903; Councillor of American Embassy, 1905-9; Minister to Roumania, Servia, and Bulgaria, 1909-11; Constantinople, 1910-11. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* 14 Place Vedôme, Paris; 20 Hyde Park Terrace, W.2. *Clubs:* Bachelors', St. James's, Prince's, Beefsteak; Knickerbocker, New York; Metropolitan, Washington; Cercle de l'union, Travellers', Paris.

See also Earl of Gosford.

CARTER, John Somers; Headmaster, St. John's School, Leatherhead, since 1933; *b.* 26 Feb. 1901; *s.* of R. Carter *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Bedford School; Balliol College, Oxford, 1st Class Hon. Mods., 3rd Class Lit. Hum. Assistant Master, Cheltenham College, 1924-32. *Address:* Headmaster's House, Leatherhead. *T.:* Leatherhead 21.

CARTER, Major-General Sir John Thomas, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 24 Sep. 1855, Galboolah House, Co. Tipperary; *s.* of Edward Carter, late 29th Regt.; *m.* Ellie Louisa Crossley, *d.* of E. G. Webb, M.A., T.C.D., of Dublin. Entered Leicestershire Regt. 1885; Col. 1909.

CARTER, Sir M. Bonham; *see* Bonham-Carter.

CARTER, Sir Morris; *see* Carter, Sir W. M.

CARTER, Norman St. Clair, portrait painter and designer in stained glass; Teacher of Drawing and Lecturer in Architectural School, Sydney University; Vice-President, Society of Artists; Teacher of Drawing, Architectural School, Technical College, Sydney; *b.* Kew, Melbourne, Victoria, 30 June 1875. Father English, mother Scotch; *m.* 1908; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School. Served apprenticeship in stained glass designing; studied painting, Melbourne National Gallery School, under Bernard Hall and F. McCubbin; later at Melbourne School of Art under E. Phillips Fox. Moved to Sydney, 1903; exhibited portrait Société des Artistes Français, Paris 1913, awarded Bronze Medal; Hung on Line, Royal Academy, London, 1914: painted two large panels of decoration, "The Philosophers," Philosophy lecture room in the University of Sydney; King's Jubilee Medal. Amongst numerous sitters are the following: Lord Chelmsford, Sir Walter Davidson, Sir William Vicars, Wm. Sandford, Richard Teece, Rev. Andrew Harper, D.D., Sir Allen Taylor, Rt. Hon. Wm. M. Hughes, P.C., M.H.R., Sir Wm. McMillan, K.C.M.G., Sir William Cullen, K.C.M.G., ex-Chief Justice, N.S.W.; several paintings purchased by National Art Gallery, Sydney, National Gallery, Melbourne, and National Gallery, Perth, Western Australia; windows in many metropolitan and country churches. *Recreations:* walking, carpentering, reading. *Address:* Beresford Chambers, 76 Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* B 4310. *Clubs:* Millions, Society of Artists, Sydney.

CARTER, Reginald; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1895, Mary Ogilvy, *d.* of late Major M. O. Boyd, Deputy Commissioner of Cachar; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner, 1886). Proxime accessit for Hertford Scholarship, 1887; First Class Classical Moderations, 1888; Gaisford Greek Prose Prize, 1889; Second Class Honour School Literæ Humaniores, 1890. Fellow Lincoln College, Oxford, 1893-1901; Classical Tutor, 1891-1901; Principal of the Oxford University Day-Training College, 1897-1901; Rector of Edinburgh Academy, 1902-1910; Headmaster of Bedford School, 1910-28. *Address:* Down Lodge, Down Road, Tavistock, Devon. [*Died* 20 *Aug.* 1936.

CARTER, Rei Alfred Deakin, O.B.E.; M.P. (U.) Withington Division of Manchester, Dec. 1918-22; Alderman of the City Council since 1908; J.P. Lancashire; Chairman of Directors, Manchester Palace Theatre and Empire Theatre, Preston; *b.* 3 Dec. 1856; widower; one *s.* *Address:* Rushford, Rushford Park, Levenshulme, Manchester. *T.* Rusholme Manchester 4436. *Club:* Levenshulme Cricket and Lawn Tennis (President).

CARTER, Sir (Richard Henry) Archibald, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1930; Permanent Secretary of Admiralty since 1936; *b.* 1887; *e. s.* of late Col. A. H. Carter, C.M.G.; *m.* 1923, *o. d.* of late W. E. Painter; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Private Secretary to Secretary of State for India, 1924-27; Assistant Secretary, Indian Statutory Commission, 1927-30; Secretary General of Round-Table Conference, 1930-31; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for India, 1936. *Address:* 6 South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.1. *T.:* Chancery 8164. *Club:* United University.

CARTER, Lieut.-Col. Robert Markham, C.B. 1918; F.R.C.S. F.C.P.S. L.R.C.P, D.T.M. Liv., F.R.G.S.; F.Z.S.; Felloy Royal Society of Medicine, also Royal Socie[illegible] Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; *b.* 18 O[illegible]ry 1875; *s.* of Arthur William Markham Carte[illegible]ines Rosalie Edmunds Bradley; *m.* Kate Eliz[illegible]Trans- *d.* of Alexander Michie Saunderso[illegible]spector Hill Park, Liverpool; three *d.* Ed[illegible]*lications:* George's and St. Bartholomew's [illegible]translation London University; Liverpool [illegible]or the Eman- Paris. Entered I.M.S. 1902; Me[illegible]*ress:* The Red 1st Bombay Lancers, 1902; M.O. [illegible]m. *Club:* Ox- Boundary Commission, Aden, 1[illegible] Research Laboratory, 1904; C[illegible] M.D. Cantab.; Laboratory, 1905; M.O. 36th C[illegible]at in Nervous Horse, 1906; Director and Assis[illegible]Godfrey; Pasteur Institute of India, 1907[illegible] School Guy's Surgeon, St. George's Hospital, Bombay, [illegible]Joint- Professor of Materia Medica and Pharma[illegible] Grant Medical College, 1912; 2nd Presidency Surgeon, Bombay; 2nd Physician, Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital, Bombay, 1913; 3rd Presidency Surgeon and Professor of Pathology and Morbid Anatomy, and Curator of Museum Grant Medical College, Bombay, 1914; Medical Officer, 1st Lancers, Skinner's Horse, 1915; Surgical Specialist and S.M.O., H.M.H.S. Syria, and S.M.O., H.M.H.S. Varela, 1915 and 1916; special duty under Marine Department, Government of India, Ocean-going Hospital Ships, 1916; special duty under India Office, Q.M.G. 2D, and M.R.3 War Office, 1917; River Hospital Fleet for Mesopotamia, Water Post System and Purification Plant, Ice-Making Fleet and Refrigeration Barges; special duty under D.C.A.S. and Controller-General of Merchant Shipbuilding, Admiralty, 1918; Admiralty National Shipyards and attendant camps; medical supervision of Labour and Housing under Third Civil Lord, Admiralty; Dean and Professor of Pathology and Morbid Anatomy, and Curator of Museum Grant Medical College, 1919; 1st Physician, Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital, and Professor of Medicine, G.M. College, 1920-24; 1st Presidency Surgeon, Bombay, and Consulting Physician European General Hospital, Bombay, 1925-26; retired, 1927; served Aden Hinterland, 1902-3; N.W. Frontier, India, Zakka Khel, 1906, wounded severely (medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1915; Egypt, Aden, France, 1915-16 (despatches three times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.); Director, Medical Services, to M.R.3 War Office and C.G.M.S. Admiralty, 1916-18. *Publications:* papers on tropical

medicine, and research work on tropical diseases. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 47 Albion Street, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6229. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Junior United Service, Royal Automobile.

CARTER, Capt. Stuart S. B.; *see* Bonham-Carter.

CARTER, Hon. Thomas Fortescue, *b.* 2 March 1855; *s.* of Thomas Fortescue Carter and Ann Holderness of Wood Park, near Neston Cheshire; *m.* Ellen Fannin, *d.* of William Robinson Shaw, Natal. *Educ.:* Buckfast Abbey, Devon. Journalist until 1886; came to Natal, 1879; acted as war correspondent in first Boer War; joined Natal Bar, 1885; Member for Klip River Division, Natal, in Legislative Assembly; joined Mr. Moor's Ministry, 1906; ministerial head of the Mining and Police Departments; Minister of Justice and Minister of Public Works; Attorney-General and K.C., 1908-10; Judge of the Supreme Court, Natal, 1910; Union Com. Medal, Colony of Natal. *Publications:* A Narrative of the Boer War (three editions). *Recreation:* road-making. *Address:* The Hermitage, near Pietermaritzburg. *Clubs:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg; Country, Durban.

CARTER, Major Thomas Healey Hunton, D.S.O. 1916; solicitor and notary public; *b.* 15 March 1880; *s.* of Thomas Carter, M.R.C.S., J.P., and Eleanor Elizabeth Hunton; *m.* 1908, Gladys Mary Addenbrooke, *d.* of E. T. Cresswell; one *d.* *Educ.:* Richmond Grammar School; Sedbergh. Admitted solicitor, 1903; Captain 1st V.B.D.L.I., 1905; practised at [illegible]ilston, 1905-14; Chairman Bilston Education [illegible]mmittee, 1908-11; served European War, U[illegible]-19, in Royal Warwickshire Regt. (D.S.O., [illegible]tches twice); invalided and A.P.M. for [illegible]k, 1917-19; practised at Newhaven since [illegible] *[illegible]ecreation:* tennis. *Address:* Chiseldon, [illegible] Sussex. *T.:* 611.

[illegible]R, Vivian; organiser, lecturer, [illegible]; International Missionary Council, [illegible]ince 1934; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of late John [illegible]ngmore, Teignmouth; *m.* 1907, Violet, [illegible] late Leslie Antill, solicitor, London; [illegible] *s.* two *d.* Adopted journalism, 1901, as member of literary staff, C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd.; Pearson's Magazine; Daily Express, and kindred publications; travelled in all parts of Europe and in America as special correspondent; Manchester Dispatch, 1905; Editor of The Bystander, 1908-1916; 2nd Lieutenant A.S.C., B.E.F., 1917-18; H.M. Foreign Office, Press Bureau, Paris, 1918-19; Ministry of Labour Publicity Officer, 1919; British Delegate to International Rotary Conventions in America, 1922 and 1924; General Secretary of the Rotary Clubs of Great Britain and Ireland, 1921-28; Editor and Manager the Rotarian (Chicago); Special Commissioner Rotary International, 1928-31. *Publications:* editorials, essays, and numerous short stories in magazines; literary and musical criticisms in various weekly Reviews. *Address:* 2 Eaton Gate, S.W.1. *T:* Sloane 7852. *Club:* National Liberal.

CARTER, W. Horsfall, M.A. Oxon.; editor The New Commonwealth; publicist and lecturer on international political questions; *b.* 25 March 1900; *s.* of William Beazley Carter and Frances Esther Horsfall Rydal; *m.* 1927, Doris Golby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hurstpierpoint College, Sussex; St. John's College, Oxford (Casberd Scholar). [illegible] French, [illegible] School [illegible] Oxford University French Club, 1922; [illegible] Travelling Fellow, Queen's College, Oxford, 1924-26; League of Nations Secretariat, Geneva, temporarily, 1924-28 and 1930; on staff of The Spectator as assistant to the Editor and assistant leader-writer, 1928-30; on editorial staff of the Christian Science Monitor, 1931; Secretary and Editor of The New Commonwealth, 1932-33; lecturer for Oxford University Delegacy of Extra-Mural Studies, 1932-33; contributor to all principal newspapers, periodicals; broadcasts on Spain. *Publications:* (with Mrs. Krassin) The Life of Leonid Krassin, 1928; translation from the German, War Again Tomorrow (Ludwig Bauer), 1932; translation from the French (with Cloudesley Brereton) The Two Sources of Morality and Religion (Henri Bergson); The Law of Peace (C. van Vollenhoven, Leyden); numerous articles in monthly reviews. *Recreations:* talking foreign languages, lawn tennis, fives. *Address:* 11 Woronzow Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 1825. *Club:* Savile.

CARTER, Colonel William, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; The King's Own Royal Regiment and 6/7th Bn. The Manchester Regiment, T.A., retired; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Amos and Dina Carter, of Tower Hill, Horsham; *m.* 1903, Annie, *o. c.* of George and Isabella Cook, Pietermaritzburg; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1915-18 (despatches twice, M.C. with bar, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Aysgarth, Timperley, Cheshire.

CARTER, William; Member of Royal Society of Portrait Painters; *b.* Swaffham, Norfolk, 4 Feb. 1863; *s.* of Samuel John Carter; *m.* Julia Mary Walker (*decd.*). *Educ.:* R.A. Schools. *Recreations:* natural science and ornithology. *Address:* 2 Carlyle Studios, 296 King's Road, S.W.3; Sporle Road, Swaffham, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts, Savage.

CARTER, William, J.P.; Member of the Metropolitan Water Board; *b.* Derbyshire, 1867. Mayor of St. Pancras, 1919-20; M.P. (Lab.) South-West St. Pancras 1929-31. *Address:* 34 Lady Margaret Road, N.W.5.

CARTER, Col. William Graydon, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1857; *e. s.* of Lt.-Col. J. W. Carter, Indian Army; *m.* Mary Adelaide Horatia, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Horatio Nelson Davies, Indian Army a[illegible] Burma; one *s.* three [illegible] College. 44th Foot (E[illegible] rved Mahsud Waziri [illegible] t Punjab Infantry, [illegible] 5; with 2nd Essex Regt. (medal with clasp, Khedive's Bronze Star, Brevet of Major); S. Africa, 1901-2 with 2nd Essex Regt. (Queen's medal with 4 clasps); Command of 1st Essex Regt., 1904-8; Command, Surrey Infantry Brigade, 1909-13; No. 9 District, 1914-18; Officer, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Brooklyn, Warley, Essex. *T.:* Brentwood, 459.

CARTER, William Henry, C.B.E. 1928; M.I.N.A., R.C.N.C. (retired); *b.* 1868; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of William Phillips; one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N.E. College, Keyham; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Assistant Constructor, 1892; Naval Constructor, Malta, 1906; Admiralty, 1907; Inspecting Officer of Contract-built ships, 1908; Chief Constructor, 1917; Assistant Director of Naval Construction, 1923-28. *Address:* 29 Palmeira Square, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 4641.

CARTER, Lt.-Col. William Henry, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; *b.* 1880; *m.*; five *c.* Served S. Africa, 1900-02 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, M.C., Order of St. Stanislas, Bt. Major). *Address:* Penn, nr. Wolverhampton.

CARTER, Most Rev. William Marlborough, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1931; D.D.; *b.* Eton, July 1850; *s.* of Rev. W. A. Carter, late Fellow of Eton College; *m.* 1904, Hester Marion, C.B.E., *q.v.*, *y. d.* of late James Rose, Inverness. *Educ.:* Eton; Pembroke College, Oxford (M.A. 1877). Ordained, 1874; Curate Christ Church, W. Bromwich, 1874-78; Bakewell, 1878-80; Eton Mission, Hackney, 1880-89 and 1890-91. Bishop

of Zululand, 1891-1902; Bishop of Pretoria, 1902-9; Archbishop of Cape Town, 1909-30. *Address:* Bear Ash, Twyford, Berks.

CARTER, Sir (William) Morris, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1918; B.A., B.C.L.; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1921; *b.* 9 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late Sidney James Carter, Canterbury, and Winifred A., *d.* of late William Morris of Petworth: *m.* 1928, Lavinia Florence, *d.* of Arthur Richard Brown; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Brasenose College, Oxford. Certificate of Honour, Bar Examination, and Prize of Council of Legal Education in Constitutional Law and Legal History. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; Registrar and Principal Registrar of Documents, East Africa Protectorate, 1902; Magistrate, Mombasa, 1902; Judge of H.M. High Court of Uganda, and H.B.M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1903; Chief Justice, Uganda Protectorate, 1912-20; Temp. Capt. and O. i/c Supplies, Uganda, 1914; Temp. Lt.-Col. Uganda Transport Corps, and A.D.T., Uganda, 1916 (despatches); organised Local Shortages Section Ministry of Food, London, 1917-18; Acting Governor, Uganda, 1919-20; Chief Justice Tanganyika Territory; 1920-24; President, Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1921-24; Chairman, Land Commission, Southern Rhodesia, 1925; Cotton Enquiry Commission, Uganda, 1929; Kenya Land Commission, 1932-1933. *Publications:* Joint compiler of The Laws of the Uganda Protectorate, 1910; contributor to Law Quarterly Review. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, M.C.C.

CARTHEW, Lt.-Col. Thomas Walter Colby, D.S.O. 1915; K.C. 1936; late Royal Flying Corps and Bedfords Regt.; Recorder of Maidstone since 1936; *b.* 1 July 1880; *m.* 1st, 1920, Eileen (who obtained a divorce, 1921), *d.* of Rt. Hon. E. Shortt, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1921, Sylvia Cadell (*d.* 1929), *o. c.* of late R. Gordon Shaw. Entered Army, Northumberland Fusiliers, 1900; retired, 1909; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O.); contested (U.) S.W. Ham, 1910, 1918; called to Bar, 1909. *Address:* 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 3366.

CARTIER DE MARCHIENNE, Baron de, G.C.V.O. Belgian Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Court of Saint James since 1927; *b.* 30 Nov. 1871; *m.* 1919, Marie Dow (*d.* 1936), New York. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1892; Minister to China, 1910; to the United States of America, 1917; Ambassador to the United States, 1920; Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order, 1934; Grand Cross of the Order of Leopold II.; Grand Officer of the Order of Leopold. *Address:* 36 Belgrave Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 1752; 103 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Turf, Beefsteak, Marlborough; Cercle du Parc, Brussels; Cercle de l'Union, Paris.

CARTLAND, Barbara Hamilton; authoress and playwriter; *b.* 9 July 1904; *d.* of late Major Bertram Cartland, Worcestershire Regt.; *m.* 1927, Alexander George McCorquodale (whom she divorced, 1933), of Cound Hall, Cressage, Salop; one *d.* Published first novel at the age of twenty-two, which ran into five editions; designed and organised many pageants in aid of charity, including Britain and her Industries at British Legion Ball, Albert Hall, 1930; carried the first aeroplane-towed glider-mail in her glider, the Barbara Cartland, from Manston Aerodrome to Reading, June 1931. *Publications: Novels:* Jigsaw; Sawdust; If the Tree is Saved; For What?; Sweet Punishment; A Virgin in Mayfair; Just off Picadilly; Not Love Alone; A Beggar Wished; Passionate Attainment; First Class Lady?; Dangerous Experiment; Desperate Defiance; *Other books:* Phylosiphy; Touch the Stars. *Play:* Blood Money; *Revue:* The Mayfair Revue. *Address:* 6 Hill Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6383.

CARTLAND, Major John Howard, J.P.; T.D., late Queen's Own Worcestershire Hussars; High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1898; *b.* at the Priory, King's Heath, 1848; *e. s.* of late John Cartland, J.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Private Tutors, Colwall, Herefordshire. Has been a great traveller, having been three times round the world, visiting Australia and New Zealand, the South Sea Islands and Honolulu, North and South America, Mexico, North and South Africa, East and West Indies, The Straits Settlements, Egypt, India, Ceylon, China, and Japan; also every European country except Russia. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting, and golf. *Address:* The Priory, King's Heath, Worcestershire. *T.A.:* King's Heath. *T.:* South 1725. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Ranelagh; Union, Conservative, Birmingham.

CARTLAND, J. Ronald H., M.P. (U.) King's Norton Division of Birmingham since 1935; *b.* 3 Jan. 1907; *cr. s.* of late Major Cartland, Amerie Court, Pershore, Worcestershire. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Unionist Central Office 1927-35. *Address:* 86 Petty France, Westminster, S.W.1; Littlewood House, Poolbrook, Malvern. *Club:* Conservative, Birmingham.

CARTON DE WIART, Maj.-Gen. Adrian, V.C. 1916; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late 4th Dragoon Guards; *b.* Brussels, 1880; *s.* of Léon Carton de Wiar[illegible] Brussels and Cairo; *m.* Countess Frederica *e. d.* of Prince Fugger Babenhausen and Nor[illegible]ines Princess Hohenlohe; two *d.* *Educ.:* Edgb[illegible] Trans-ton; Balliol College, Oxford. Served So[illegible] spector Africa, 1901 (twice wounded); East [illegible] *ications:* (Somaliland), 1914-15 (severely wo[illegible] ranslation D.S.O.); European War, 1915-18 (eig[illegible] the Eman-wounded, V.C., C.M.G., C.B.); croix [illegible] *ss:* The Red de l'ordre de la couronne, croix [illegible] *Club:* Ox-(Belgian decorations); retired pay, 1[illegible]

CARTON DE WIART, Ba[illegible] M.D. Cantab.; **mund,** K.B.E.; Hon. Secretary to[illegible] t in Nervous Belgians; Director of Société [illegible] owie-Godfrey; Belgique; *b.* Brussels, 4 Jan. 1876; [illegible] School Guy's stant Carton de Wiart, Brussels; *m.* [illegible] Joinet-Louise, *d.* of Baron de Moreau, former Minis[illegible] of Foreign Affairs of Belgium; one *d.* *Educ.:* Louvain; Paris; Oxford; Berlin. Doctor of Law and Social Sciences; Secretary of Mr. Beernaert, former Prime Minister, 1897-1901; Professor Louvain University, 1897-1901; Political Secretary of King Leopold, 1901-9; Belgian Plenipotentiary at several conferences; Financial Delegate of the Belgian Government in England during the War; Commander of Belgian Orders, Commandeur of Légion d'Honneur, Great Cross, etc. *Publications:* The British Chartered Companies in the 19th Century, etc. *Address:* 38 Rue Royale, Brussels; Château de Brumagne, Namur, Belgium.

CARTON DE WIART, Comte Henry; Member of Belgian House of Representatives for Brussels since 1896; *b.* Brussels, 31 Jan. 1869; *s.* of Constant Carton de Wiart, Brussels; *m.* 1897, Juliette, *d.* of George Verhaegen; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Brussels; Paris. Minister of State; Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire of the King of the Belgians; Minister of Justice, 1911-18; Prime Minister and Minister of Interior, Belgium, 1920 and 1921; Ministre de la Prévoyance Social et de l'Hygiène, 1932-34; Doctor of Law; President of Federation des Avocats Belges; President of the Union Interparlementaire; Associate Member of Institut de France; Great Cross of Belgian Order, Great Cross St. Michel et St. Georges, Légion d'Honneur, Sts. Maurice et Lazare, etc. *Publications:* The Way of Honour, 1918; La Belgique, 1928; several books of Essays on International Law and Colonial and Social Economy; two historical

novels on Belgian History. *Address:* 137 chaussée de Charleroi, Brussels; Hastière-par-delà (Province de Namur).

CARTWRIGHT, Albert; Editor and Manager, West Africa, since 1916; *b.* Lancashire; Assistant Editor Johannesburg Star, 1892-1896; Editor Diamond Fields Advertiser, 1896-1898; Editor South African News, 1899-1905; London Editor Rand Daily Mail, 1905-7; Responsible Editor Transvaal Leader, 1907-11. *Address:* 38 Chancery Lane, W.C.2.

CARTWRIGHT, (Aubrey) Ralph (Thomas); *e. s.* of late Aubrey Thomas Carter Cartwright and Louisa Florence, 3rd *d.* of late John Charles Fletcher, of Dale Park, Sussex; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1906, Sophia Frances, *e. d.* of George Anthony Fenwick of Hillmorton, Warwickshire, and *widow* of John Oswald Trotter, 5th Dragoon Guards. *Educ.:* Eton. Late Lieut. 3rd. Batt. Northamptonshire Regt., 7th Hussars and 4th Batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry; Lord of the Manors of Edgcote, Wardington, and Byfield; Patron of two livings. *Address:* Wardington, Banbury.

CARTWRIGHT, Beatrice, C.B.E. 1934; J.P., C.C.; *d.* of R. A. and Hon. Mrs. Cartwright. *Educ.:* home. Has worked politically and in local Government for 50 years; Member of Northants County Council; Member of Finance, Education, Public Health Committees, etc.; Mayor of Brackley, 1934-35; Alderman of Borough; Member of Central Council Conservative Association and Chairman of Daventry Division Women's Unionist Association; Vice-President G.F.S.; President Brackley Women's Institute; Chairman Finance Committee County Nursing Association. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* Warden House, Brackley, Northants. Un[illegible]: Brackley. *T.:* Brackley 33. *Club:* [illegible]n.

CART[illegible]WRIGHT, Col. Charles Mar-[illegible] C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; Indian Army; [illegible] s. of H. D. Cartwright; *m.* Ida Eleanor, [illegible] e Maj.-Gen. H. Coape-Smith; no *c.* [illegible] Bradfield; Sandhurst. Lt. 2nd Royal [illegible] iliers, 1881; 20th Bombay Infantry, [illegible] 5th Jacob's Horse, 1886; Commanded [illegible] Jacob's Horse, 1907-12; thanked twice [illegible] Bombay Govt. for services in Mekran and Lower Sind; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); retired, 1920. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CARTWRIGHT, Lt.-Col. Francis Lennox, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late Lord Strathcona's Corps; late Inspector, N.W. Mounted Police, Canada; *b.* 27 March 1874; 5th *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir R. J. Cartwright, G.C.M.G.; *m.* 1901, Ada Marion Carlos, *e. d.* of Augustus F. Perkins of Oak Dene, Holmwood, Surrey. *Educ.:* Bishop Ridley College; St. Catherine's, Canada; Queen's University Kingston, Canada. Capt. 14th Batt. Princess of Wales' Own Rifles, Canadian Militia, 1896; joined North-West Mounted Police, 1897, served in Yukon and North-West Territories; was seconded to serve in Strathcona's Horse, 1900; served in S. Africa with that corps till its return to Canada (D.S.O.); returned to N.W.M.P. 1901; retired, 1904; Capt. 5th Field Battery C.A. 1906; Captain, Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians), 1910; served European War, 1914 to the end of the war; retired 1920 from the Canadian permanent force. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, yachting, swimming, football, hockey. *Address:* Garden Farm, West Mersea, Essex. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CARTWRIGHT, Brig.-Gen. George Strachan, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; late Chief Engineer; *b.* 29 Aug. 1866; *s.* of late Rev. Conway Cartwright, Vancouver, Canada; *m.* 1898, Kate Mary, *o. d.* of late Robert A. Stevenson, M.D., Toronto, Canada; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private school; R.M.C. Canada. Received Commission Royal Engineers, R.M.C. Canada, 1885; served in United Kingdom, India, and Canada; retired pay, 1920; served Isazai Expedition, Indian Frontier, 1892; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Officier Legion of Honour). *Recreations:* shooting, boating. *Address:* 397 Russell Hill Road, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* United Service, York, Toronto.

CARTWRIGHT, Capt. Henry Aubrey, J.P.; *e. s.* of Col. Henry Cartwright, M.P. (*d.* 1890), of Eydon Hall, Northamptonshire, and Jane, *d.* of W. Holbech, [illegible] Hall, *Co. Warwick*; *b.* 1858; [illegible] garet, *d.* of Charles Jose[illegible] Dorset. *Educ.:* Eton. [illegible] Light Infantry. *Address:* Upwood, Handley, Salisbury.

CARTWRIGHT, Lt.-Col. John Rogers, D.S.O. 1917, late Devonshire Regt.; *b.* 6 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Rev. Arthur Rogers Cartwright, Butcombe, Somerset; *m.* 1910, Isabella, *d.* of late George Edward Aubert Ross, K.C. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served S. Africa, 1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Bt. Major, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1931.

CARTWRIGHT, Lieut.-Col. Robert, C.M.G. 1900; fruit fa[illegible] Lake; late Assistant [illegible] Musketry Headquarters, [illegible] Canadian School of Musketry, and A.A.G. Militia Force of Canada; Major and Brevet Lieut.-Col. Royal Canadian Regt.; *b.* 4 Nov. 1860; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir R. Cartwright; *m.* 1885, Ivy Maria Russell, *d.* of Benjamin C. Davy; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont. Served North-West Rebellion, 1885 (medal); South Africa, Canadian Contingent (despatches, medal, four clasps). *Address:* Summerland, British Columbia. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

CARTWRIGHT, Vincent Henry, D.S.O. 1918; partner in the firm of Freeth, Rawson and Cartwright, solicitors, Nottingham; *b.* 10 Sep. 1882; *s.* of William Thomas Cartwright and Mary Isabel Brameld; *m.* 1916, Henrietta Ida Laferme; three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford, B.A. Oxford Rugby *Blue, 1901-2-3 (Captain)* and 1904; 14 English Rugby International Caps, 1902-3 to 1906-7; captained England v. Scotland, Ireland, Wales, New Zealand, South Africa and France (1905-6 and 1906-7); served European War with the Royal Marine Artillery in France and Belgium, 1914-18, rank of Major (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Address:* Sharphill, Edwalton, Notts. *T.:* Nottingham 84231. *Club:* Nottinghamshire, Nottingham.

CARUANA, Colonel Alfred Joseph, C.I.E. 1918; *b.* 1865; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* Late Indian Army and Judge Advocate-General, India; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1891 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with three clasps); retired 1920. *Address:* 10 Albany Villas, Hove.

CARUANA, Most Rev. Maurus, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; O.S.B., Bishop of Malta and Titular Archbishop since 1915; *b.* 16 Nov. 1867. *Educ.:* Fort Augustus Abbey School. Took vows as Benedictine, 1885; ordained priest, 1891. *Address:* Palazzo Vescovile, Strada Vescovo, Valletta, Malta.

CARUS-WILSON, Charles Ashley, M.A. Cantab.; *b.* Dec. 1860; *s.* of Rev. C. Carus-Wilson, Vicar of Ramsgate, *g.s.* of Rev. W. Carus-Wilson of Casterton Hall, Westmorland; *m.* 1893, Mary Louise Georgina (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Col. Martin Petrie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Pembroke College; Cambridge. On the Staff of the Royal Indian Engineering Coll., Coopers Hill; Prof. of Electrical Engineering, McGill University, Montreal, 1890-1898; has since practised in Westminster as a consulting engineer and lectured on various engineering and scientific subjects at University College and other Institutions. *Publications:* Electro-Dynamics,

1898; numerous scientific papers read before the Royal Society, the Society of Arts, the Physical Society, and the Institutions of Civil, Mechanical, and Electrical Engineers. *Address:* Hanover Lodge, Kensington Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 5463.

CARVER, Captain Edmund Clifton, D.S.O. 1917; late R.N.; *b.* 20 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Henry Clifton Carver, Manchester; *m.* 1st, 1915, Alison, *y. d.* of Col. E. W. Creswell, R.E.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Marcella Mary, *d.* of late William Knight, barrister *Educ.:* Royal Navy. Lieut. 1894; Commr. 1906; retired, Captain, 1912; served European War in R.N. till Sep. 1917 (despatches twice); joined R.F.C. 1918. *Address:* Elphick's Charity, Burgess Hill, Sussex.

CARVER, Sydney Ralph Pitts, C.B.E. 1919; *e. s.* of Sydney Henton Carver, Alexandria, Egypt; *m.* 1907, Gertrude Mary, *yr. d.* of Arthur Malden; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* Highlands, Shortheath, Farnham. *Club:* East India United Service.

CARVER, Major William Henton; M.P. (C.) Howdenshire Division since 1926; D.L.; J.P. East Riding of Yorks; *b.* 27 May 1868; 4th *s.* of late Benjamin Carver, J.P., of Polefield, Prestwich, Lancashire; *m.* 1895, Florence Rosalie, 2nd *d.* of late Edward Philip Maxsted, J.P., of The Cliff, Hessle, East Yorks; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.* [illegible] ...ned 3rd King's Own [illegible], 1889-1908; in Euro[illegible] ...tt. the East Yorkshire Regiment, 1 Sep. 1914, and served in Egypt and France; retired March 1919 with rank of Major; President, Hull Chamber of Commerce, 1925 and 1926; has been in business in Hull since 1890; member of East Riding County Council since 1915; Director, London and North Eastern Railway Co.; Director of Wilson's Brewery, Limited, Manchester. *Address:* The Croft, North Cave, East Yorkshire. *T.:* North Cave 3. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative; Yorkshire, York.

CARWARDINE, Thomas, M.S., M.B. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); retired; Consulting Surgeon Bristol Royal Infirmary; *e. s.* of Thomas Carwardine, London; *m.* May, *d.* of I. Walker Hall, *q.v.* *Educ.:* University College, London; Middlesex Hospital. Gold Medallist in Surgery, in Anatomy, and in Diseases of Women, London University. *Publications:* Operative and Practical Surgery; various papers on Abdominal Surgery in Medical Journals. *Address:* Manormead, Hindhead, Surrey.

CARY, family name of **Viscount Falkland.**

CARY, Max, D.Litt. (Oxon); Reader in Ancient History at London University; *b.* Liverpool, 6 Aug. 1881; *m.* Mary Goodrick, *d.* of J. Spencer Swann, Edgbaston, Birmingham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; C.C.C. Oxon (Scholar). Lecturer in Greek at Birmingham University, 1905-8. *Publications:* books, including A History of the Greek World from 323 to 146 B.C., 1932; A History of Rome, 1935; and articles in various periodicals. *Address:* 7 Bancroft Avenue, Highgate, N.2.

CARY, Hon. Philip Plantagenet; 2nd *surv. s.* of 12th Viscount Falkland; *b.* 24 Sep. 1895; *m.* 1920, Esther Mildred, *d.* of Sir George Leon, Bt., 10 Hill Street, W.1; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Grenadier Guards (S.R.) as 2nd Lt., 1914; now Captain (S.R.); served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded); Bluemantle Pursuivant of Arms 1919-23; York Herald 1923-32. *Address:* 18 Burton Court, Chelsea, S.W.; *T.:* Sloane 2902. *Club:* Guards'.

CARY, Robert Archibald; M.P. (U.) Eccles since 1935; *b.* 1898; *m.* 1924, Hon. Rosamond Mary Curzon, *d.* of late Col. Hon. Alfred Nathaniel Curzon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ardingly; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1917-18. *Address:* 85 Vincent Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Cavalry.

CASALIS, Jeanne de; *b.* 22 May 1898; *d.* of Dr. Lt. Col. Casalis de Pury; *m.* 1929, Colin Clive. *Educ.:* Paris. *Publications:* Mrs Feather's Diary, 1936; Co-Author of St Helena, play written in collaboration with R. C. Sherriff. *Recreations:* golf, flying, writing. *Address:* 105 Hallam Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Queen's, Addington.

CASALS, His Excellency Pablo, violoncellist; composer, conductor; *b.* Vendrell, Tarragona, 1876; *m.* 1914, Susan Metcalfe. *Educ.:* Municipal School of Music, and Madrid Conservatoire; Barcelona Conservatoire (1st prize). Made début in England at Crystal Palace, 1898; Conductor of the Pau Casals Symphony Orchestra of Barcelona, Spain, founded, 1920; Doctor Honoris Causa of The University of Edinburgh, 1934; Citizen of Honour of Madrid, 1935; Member of Honour of the Spanish Academy, 1935; corresponding Member of The Hispanic Society, New York; received gold medal of Royal Philharmonic Society, 1912; Citizen of Honour of Barcelona; Grand Cross of Isabella the Catholic; Grand Cross for services to the Republic of Austria; Grand Cross of the Republic of Spain; Commander Legion of Honour. *Publications:* symphonic and choral works, chamber music, etc. *Address:* Barcelona..

CASE, Lieut.-Col. Horace Akroyd, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1927; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 23 April 1879; 3rd *s.* of late James Case, formerly of Ufton, near Reading; *m.* 1911, Enid Edington [illegible] *o. d.* of F. J. H. Green, Johannesburg; one *s.* o[illegible]nes *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge University. 2nd Lie[illegible]Trans- Dorsetshire Regt., 1900; Lieut., 1901; C[illegible]spector 1909; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. (Brevet), 1916; [illegible]lications: S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's med[illegible]translation clasps, King's medal two clasps); o[illegible]r the Eman- in Somaliland, 1908-10 (African Gener[illegible]ss: The Red Medal); European War, Mesopotami[illegible]. *Club:* Ox- Palestine, 1918-19; commanded 9th [illegible] Brigade, Feb.-May 1919 (1914-15 St[illegible]M.D. Cantab.; War Medal, Victory Medal, C.M.G[illegible]at in Nervous D.S.O., despatches); commanded [illegible] Godfrey; Brigade, East Africa, since 1929-33. *Add*[illegible] Guy's c/o Grindlay's Bank, 54 Parliament St[illegible] Joinet- S.W.1.

CASE, Robert Hope, B.A. (London); Emeritus Professor, University of Liverpool; *b.* 1857; 4th *s.* of Thomas Case, Liverpool, and Oxton, Cheshire; *m.* 1902, Hilda, *d.* of Thomas Trew of Axbridge; one *s.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; University College, Liverpool. Lecturer in Elizabethan Literature, 1906; Lecturer in English Literature and Associate Professor, 1907; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1912-16; Andrew Cecil Bradley Professor, 1919-23; Secretary, University Press of Liverpool, 1923; Hon. Secretary, 1928-33; General Editor of the Arden Shakespeare since 1909, and of the Works and Life of Marlowe, 1930-33. *Publications:* English Epithalamies, 1895; Antony and Cleopatra (Arden Shakespeare), 1906; Coriolanus, 1922; ed. The Post-Captain (1805), 1928; Reflections: in Verse by R.Q., 1928; Lancashire in Prose and Verse, 1930; reviews in Quarterly Review, Modern Language Review, Review of English Studies, Blackwood's Magazine, etc. *Address:* 7 Albert Park West, Liverpool, 17. *T.:* Lark Lane 616. *Clubs:* University, Athenæum, Liverpool.

CASELLA, Alfredo, artiste; titulaire depuis 1931 d'une classe de perfectionnement pianistique au Conservatoire Royal de Sainte-Cécile à Rome depuis 1915; *b.* Turin, 25 Juin 1883; *m.* 1921, Yvonne Muller; one *d.* *Educ.:* Turin et Paris (Conservatoires). Pianiste et chef d'orchestre connu dans toute l'Europe, et aux Etats-Unis, à la suite de nombreuses tournées de concerts; compositeur, auteur d'un grand nombre d'œuvres théatrales, symphoniques et de musique de chambre, connues en Europe et

Amérique; a enseigné durant quatre années au Conservatoire de Paris; Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne d'Italie, et de l'ordre du St. Sauveur de Grèce;. Chevalier de l'ordre des SS. *Maurice* et Lazare; Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur de France, et de la Couronne de Roumanie; Membre de l'Academie Royale de Sainte-Cécile à Rome; Membre ad honorem du Club Soviétique des Beaux Arts de Moscou; membre honoraire etranger de la American Academy of Arts and Sciences de Boston. *Address:* via G. Nicotera, 5, Roma (149). *T.:* 30,086. *Club:* Automobile, Roma.

CASEMENT, Col. Francis, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.M.C.; Assistant Director-General, Army Medical Services, since 1935; *s.* of late Roger Casement, D.L., of Ballycastle, Co. Antrim; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1916, Mabel Harrison; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Academical Institution, Coleraine; Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. 1904, M.B. and B.Ch. 1906). Served European War, 1914-19, with Naval Division (despatches, D S.O. with bar, Legion of Honour). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

CASEMENT, Captain John, R.N. (retired), D.S.O.; *e. s.* of late Roger Casement, D. L. of Magherintemple, Ballycastle, Co. Antrim; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1916, Anne Beatrice, *e. d.* of J. F. W. Hodges of Glenravel, Co. Antrim. *Educ.:* Academical Institution, Coleraine; Littlejohn's, Greenwich. Entered Royal Navy, 1894; Commander, 1913; H.M.S. Highflyer and Royal Sovereign (despatches, D.S.O.); Captain, 1918; retired, 1921: D.L. (Co. Antrim). *Address:* Magherintemple, Ballycastle, Co. Antrim.

[illegible]ASEMENT, Adm. John Moore, C.B. [illegible]28; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Julius Casement [illegible], Cronroe, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1905, Annie [illegible] *d.* of F. T. Gervers. Commanded 3rd [illegible] Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1928-29; Vice-[illegible]l and retired list, 1931; Adm. retired, [illegible] *Address:* The Old House, Sutton End, [illegible]rough, Sussex. *T.:* Sutton, Sussex.7.

[illegible]EY, Rt. Rev Patrick; *see* Ross, R.C [illegible]hop of.

[illegible]SEY, Hon. Richard Gardiner, [illegible].S.O. 1918; M.C.; Treasurer Commonwealth of Australia since 1935; Member of Australian Federal Parliament for Corio since 1931; *b.* 29 Aug. 1890; *s.* of late Richard Gardiner Casey of Shipley House, Melbourne; *m.* 1926, Ethel Marian Summer *d.* of late Major-General Sir Charles Ryan, K.B.E., C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School; Melbourne Univ.; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. 1913). Served European War 1914-18, in Gallipoli and France (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Foreign Affairs Officer, Canberra, 1927; Liaison officer between the Australian Government and the Foreign Office, 1924-27 and 1927-31. Assistant Federal Treasurer, 1933-35. *Address:* Parliament House, Canberra, Australia. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Melbourne, Melbourne.

CASEY, Thomas Worrall; J.P.; Ex-General Secretary of National Winding and General Engineers Society; *b.* Intake, nr. Sheffield; *s.* of William and Jemima Ann Casey; *m.* 1894; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Gleadless Church Schools, nr. Sheffield. Started work at 12 years of age on farm; at 13 went to work at Birley Colliery, nr. Sheffield; remained there until 18 years of age; employed at this time as engineman; left and started at Cadeley Colliery, nr. Rotherham, as winding engineman, and remained there 24 years; on leaving was presented with Gold Hunter Watch by workmen and officials; M.P. (L.) Attercliffe Division of Sheffield, Dec. 1918-22. *Recreations:* formerly athlete. *Address:* Leveston House, Bents Road, Ecclesall, Sheffield.

CASGRAIN, Alexandre Chase-, Judge of Superior Court for Province of Quebec since 1934; formerly senior member of law firm Casgrain & Weldon; *b.* Quebec, 23 April 1879; *s.* of Hon. T. Chase-Casgrain, ex-Postmaster General of Canada, and Dame Marie-Louise Lemoine; *m.* 1912, Marguerite Pinsonneault; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; St. Mary's College at Montreal; McGill University, Montreal. Has always practised law as Barrister at Montreal; Ex-Treasurer of Montreal Bar. *Address:* 536 Clarke Avenue, Westmount, Canada. *Clubs:* University of Montreal, Montreal, Amateur and [illegible]al Little Saguenay [illegible]rmente Fish and [illegible] Fish and Game.

CASGRAIN, Hon. Colonel Hon. Joseph Philippe Baby-, Senator; Chairman Empire Parliamentary Association, Canadian Branch, since 1917; Civil Engineer; Land Surveyor; President, North Montreal Land Company; Director Dominion Steel and Coal Corporation, Canada Cement Co., Montreal Light, Heat and Power Consolidated, Montreal Life Insurance Co., Montreal Tramways Co., Quebec Power Co., Canada Steamship Lines; *b.* Quebec, 1 Mar. 1856; *m.* 1885, Ella, *d.* of late James William Cook; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Seminary of Quebec. At the age of 18 on the preliminary survey, location, and construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway; carried on extensive surveys for the Govt. of Canada and the Governments of Quebec and Ontario. For the last 43 years head of an engineering office in Montreal on private practice; called to Senate, 1900; a Roman Catholic; a Liberal. *Publications:* The Problem of Transportation in Canada. *Recreations:* yachting, driving, billiards. *Address:* Montello, 1916 Dorchester, W. Montreal. *T.:* 1778 Wilbank; 2397 Harbour. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, St. James's, Montreal, Reform, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa.

CASGRAIN, Rev. Philippe Henri Duperron, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* Quebec, 31 May 1864. *Educ.:* Royal Military Coll., Kingston. Served North-West Territory, Canada, throughout Rebellion, as Adjutant 9th Rifles, 1885 (medal); Lieut. R.E. 1885; Interpreter in Russian, 1893; Captain, 1894; Major, 1902; served Manipur Expedition, 1891 (medal and clasp); Ordnance Survey, Bedford, 1891-95; served S. African War (despatches, two medals, and five clasps); retired, 1907; studied for the priesthood in Rome; ordained, 1911; Director Catholic Immigration Association of Canada; at outbreak of war served as Military Chaplain, 1914; and then on General Staff, War Office, London (despatches, London Gazette, C.M.G., Order of St. Stanislas, Russia; decorated by Pope Pius XI. with Cross, Pro Pontifice et Ecclesia, 1923). *Publications:* 1913, Examen Conscientiae et interrogationes proponendae in collatione, Examen Baptismi et Matrimonii, Examen Lingua Polonica Editum et Locutioni gallicae phonetice adaptatum; The Catholic Soldiers' and Sailors' Prayer-book, 1915. *Address:* Cardinal's Palace, Quebec, Canada.

CASH, J. Theodore, F.R.S., M.D., LL.D. (Edin. and Aberd.), etc.; Emeritus Regius Professor of Materia Medica; formerly Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Aberdeen; and Representative of that University to the General Medical Council; *b.* Manchester, 1854; *m.* Margaret Sophie (*d.* 1924), *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. John Bright, M.P.; two *s.* two *d.* Studied at Edinburgh University; after graduating pursued scientific research in Berlin, Leipsic, London; late Examiner, Univ. of Oxford, and for Ind. Medical Service, etc. *Publications:* numerous papers in Phil. Trans. and Proc. Roy. Soc., Journal Physiology and foreign journals, etc. *Recreations:* salmon and trout angling. *Address:* Albyn House, Hereford. *T.:* Hereford 2045.

CASH, Rev. William Wilson, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; D.D.; General Secretary Church

Missionary Society since 1926; Prebendary of St. Paul's since 1933; *b.* 12 June 1880; *s.* of James Cash, Manchester; *m.* 1906, Alice Maude Ladkin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge School, Sale, Cheshire. To Egypt as Missionary under the Egypt General Mission, 1902; joined C.M.S. Egypt Mission, located to Menouf, Egypt, 1909; Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911; Army Chaplain, Egypt and Palestine, 1915-20; Senior Chaplain, The Delta, Egypt, 1916; S.C.F. Eastern Command, 1917 (promoted to 2nd class Chaplain (Lt.-Col.), D.S.O.); Assistant Principal Chaplain E.E.F., 1918 (O.B.E.); demobilised and gazetted Hon. C.F. (2nd class), 1920; C.M.S. Secretary for Egypt, Palestine, and N. Sudan Mission, 1920; Home Secretary, C.M.S., 1923-25. *Publications:* The Expansion of Islam; The Moslem World in Revolution; Persia Old and New; The Changing Sudan; Helps to the Study of Ephesians; Helps for the Quiet Hour; Helps to the Study of Philippians; Helps to the Study of Colossians. *Address:* C.M.S. House, Salisbury Square, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Testimony, Fleet, London. *T.:* Central 7276. *Club:* National.

CASHEL, Archbishop of (since 1914), **Most Rev. J. M. Harty,** D.D.; *b.* Murroe, Co. Limerick, Ireland, 1867. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Thurles; St. Patrick's College, Maynooth; Gregorian University, Rome. Priest, 1894; Professor of Dogmatic Theology, St. Patrick's College, Maynooth, 1895; Professor of Moral Theology, 1904; Professor of Canon Law, 1909; one of the Editors of The Irish Theological Quarterly, 1906-14; Theological Correspondent of Irish Ecclesiastical Record, 1903-14; Hon. Secretary, Maynooth Union, 1904-14; President of The Catholic Truth Society of Ireland, 1914. *Publications:* various articles on Theological subjects in Irish Theological Quarterly, Irish Ecclesiastical Record, and Catholic Encyclopedia. *Address:* The Palace, Thurles, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.

CASHEL and WATERFORD, Bishop of, since 1935; **Right Rev. Thomas Arnold Harvey,** D.D.; *b.* 17 Apr. 1878; *s.* of Rev. Alfred Thomas Harvey and Ida Susette Weguelin; *m.* Isabel Kathleen, *d.* of Rev. F. R. Burrows; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Oswald's College, Ellesmere; Trinity College, Dublin. Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904; Curate of St. Stephen's, Dublin, 1903-08; Rector of Lissadell, Sligo, 1908-12; Portrush, Antrim, 1912-1916; of Booterstown, Dublin, 1916-33; Canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1930-1933; Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1933-35; Professor of Pastoral Theology, Trinity College, Dublin, 1929-34. *Address:* Bishopsgrove, Waterford, Ireland. *Club:* University, Dublin.

CASHMORE, Herbert Maurice, F.L.A.; City Librarian, Birmingham since 1928; *b.* London, 29 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Herbert Henry Cashmore and Ellen Eliza Morris; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham. Employed in the Birmingham Public Libraries since leaving school; Deputy Chief Librarian, 1912-28; Past President Birmingham and District Library Association; Past President of the Association of Assistant Librarians (and twice Chairman of the Midland Division); Fellow and Hon. Treasurer of the Library Association (and member of its Council); Hon. Fellow of the Association of Assistant Librarians; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer of the Regional Library Bureau (West Midlands); Chairman of Library Association Summer School of Librarianship; Member of the Executive Committee of the National Central Library, London; Member of B.B.C. Midland Area Council; Past President of the Midland Arts Club; Délégué of the Touring-Club de France; Member of the Council of the Dugdale Society; Member of the Council of the British Records Association; Member of Council for Preservation of Business Archives; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer of the Shakespeare Memorial Library Committee; Member of Committee of the Central Literary Association. *Publications:* various contributions to the Central Literary Magazine and professional (library) periodicals, etc. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* 17 Greswolde Park Road, Acock's Green, Birmingham; Reference Library, Birmingham, 1. *T.A.:* City Librarian, Birmingham. *T.:* Midland 2948, Acock's Green 0042. *Club:* Midland Arts, Birmingham.

CASPERSZ, Charles P., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 1855; *m.* 1885, Alice Margaret, *e. d.* of Rev. Ashton Dibb; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College and London University. Barrister-at-law; served in the Indian Civil Service, 1878-1912; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1905-12; retired, 1912; Fellow of the Calcutta University, 1907-12; Lecturer in Bengali at University College, London, 1912-15; War Office, 1915-19. *Publication:* annotated edition of the Indian Penal Code. *Address:* 29 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 6514.

CASS, Captain Edward Earnshaw Eden; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; K.O.Y.L.I.; Instructor Small Arms School, India, since 1935; *b.* 3 Mar. 1898; *o. s.* of late Dr. E. Eden Cass, M.B., B.S., Goole; *m.* 1926 Catherine Dorothea Bond; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bees; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined K.O.Y.L.I. 1916; France, 1917; Wounded 1917, France, 1918 (D.S.O., M.C., mentioned in despatches); Lieut. 1918; acting Capt., 1918-19; Capt., 1927; Asst. Instructor S.A.S., India, 1920. *Recreations* Rugby football, rifle shooting:—won Alexand[illegible] N.R.A. [illegible] A. Silver J[illegible] 1925; in [illegible] A. meeting, 19[illegible] [illegible]nes British A[illegible] (India), 193[illegible] [illegible]ans- Winner A.R.A. Gold Jewel (I) and N.[illegible]pector Silver Medal. *Address:* Mount View, [illegible]*cations:* marhi, India. [illegible]anslation

CASSAR DE SAIN 10th M[illegible]the Eman- **James Cassar De Sain;** *S.* 19[illegible]: The Red 9th Marquess and Mary, *d.* of lat[illegible] *Club:* Ox- Turnbull. Hereditary Knight of th[illegible] Roman Empire. *Address:* 34 Strada [illegible]Cantab.; zeni Floriana, Valetta, Malta. [illegible]Nervous

CASSEL, Sir Felix, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; [illegible]lfrey; 1906; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1908, Lady Helen Grimst[illegible]Guy's *d.* of 3rd Earl of Verulam; three *s.* two *d.* *Edu*[illegible]net- Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Called to Ba[illegible]ty Lincoln's Inn, 1894; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1912, Treasurer, 1935; contested (C.) Central Hackney, 1910; Member London County Council West St. Pancras, 1907-10; M.P. (C.) West St. Pancras, 1910-16; Lieutenant and Captain 19th Batt. London Regt. (T.F.), 1914-16; Judge Advocate General 1916-34; Chairman, Cassel Hospital for Functional Nervous Disorders, Swaylands, Penshurst, Kent. *Heir: s.* Ernest James. *Address:* 25 Bryanston Square, W.1; *T.:* Paddington 4515; Putteridge Bury, Luton, Beds. *Clubs:* Carlton, Alpine, Marlborough.

CASSEL, Gustav, Professor, University Stockholm; *b.* 20 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Oscar Cassel and Leontine Dahlstrand; *m.* 1895, Johanna Björnson-Möller; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stockholm. Doctor in mathematics, Uppsala, 1895; Professor, Political Economy, Stockholm, 1904; Correspondent for Sweden to the Royal Economic Society; Hon. Doctor of the Universities of Cologne, Munich, and Innsbruck; Hon. Dr. of Law, University of Stockholm; Member and former President of the Royal Swedish Academy of Science; Hon. Member of the American Economic Association; Member of the Gold Delegation of the League of Nations, 1929-32; Rhodes Memorial Lecturer, Oxford, 1932; Swedish delegate to the World Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1933; Lecturer at International Institute in Geneva. *Publications:* Nature and Necessity of Interest, 1902; Theoretische Sozialökonomie, 1918 (5 German, 2 English and American, 1 French, 1 Japanese,

1 Lithuanian ed., revised Swedish ed., 1934); The World's Monetary Problems, Two Memoranda to the League of Nations, 1921; Money [illegible] 1922; Funda- [illegible] 25; Post-War [illegible] Crisis in the World's Monetary System, 1932; On Quantitative Thinking in Economics, 1935; The Downfall of the Gold Standard, 1936. *Address:* Djursholm, Sweden. *T.:* 513.

CASSELLS, Alexander, C.I.E. 1931; M.A.; Indian Civil Service; retired, 1933; *b.* 1883; unmarried. *Educ.:* Univ. of St. Andrews; Lincoln College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service as Assistant Magistrate, Bengal, 1908; served as Under Secretary, Deputy Secretary, Magistrate and Collector, Finance Secretary, and Commissioner, Government of Bengal. *Recreation:* golf.

CASSELLS, Hugh Hutchison, C.B.E. 1936; M.V.O. 1930; M.A.; H.B.M. Consul-General, Valparaiso; *b.* 1886. *Educ.:* St. Andrews University. Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, 1911; Consul, 1920; Commercial Secretary, British Legation, Copenhagen, 1928-33; Consul-General, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, winter sports. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Valparaiso, Chile.

CASSELLS, Thomas; Solicitor; Dean of Guild for Burgh of Falkirk; M.P. (Lab.) for County of Dunbarton since 1935; Member of Legal Firm of J. & F. Cassells, Solicitors and Notaries, Hamilton, Kilsyth and Falkirk; Legal Adviser to Trades Union Movement in Scotland since 1926; *b.* Hamilton, Lanarkshire, [illegible] Aug. 1902; *m.* 1927; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* [illegible]amilton Academy; Glasgow and Edinburgh [illegible]versities. McFarlane Scholar in Law, [illegible]gow University; Town Council Member [illegible]alkirk Burgh since 1927; Member of [illegible] County Council; Member of Stirling [illegible] Board of Control; Expert on Law of [illegible]en's Compensation and Employer's [illegible]ty; Travelled extensively in Europe and [illegible]d States studying social conditions. *Re[illegible]tions:* tennis, skiing (Swiss Bronze Medal). [illegible]*dress:* Thornlea, Falkirk. *T.A.:* Cassells, [illegible]alkirk. *T.:* Falkirk 858 and 859; Hamilton [illegible]194; Kilsyth 47.

CASSELS, Lt.-Col. George Hamilton, C.M.G. 1919; K.C. Canada, 1929; member of Blake, Lash, Anglin & Cassels, Toronto; *b.* 17 July 1882; *s.* of late Sir Walter Cassels; *m.* 1909, Cecil Vivian, *d.* of late Hon. Senator J. K. Kerr, P.C.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Trinity Col. School, Port Hope, Canada; R. Military College of Canada, Kingston. Called to bar, Province of Ontario, and enrolled as a Solicitor, 1905; served in France with the 58th Canadian Infantry Battalion, and subsequently appointed A.A.G. at Canadian Headquarters in London (despatches, medaille d'honneur). *Address:* 107 Woodlawn Avenue, W., Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Toronto, Toronto Golf, Toronto Hunt, Toronto.

CASSELS, Brig.-Gen. Gilbert Robert, C.B. 1925; D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1870; *y. s.* of late John Cassels of Bassendean, Bournemouth, and late Mary Gilmour, *e. d.* of late William Ritchie of Middleton House, Midlothian; *m.* 1912, Laura Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late James Barton of Farndreg, Dundalk, Co. Louth; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered 2nd Battalion the Worcestershire Regt., 1889; joined 35th Sikhs, Indian Army, 1892; Brigade Major, Presidency Brigade, Calcutta, 1907-8; D.A.A.G. Presidency Brigade, 1908; D.A.A.G., A.H.Q., India, 1908-11; Staff College, Quetta, 1911; G.S.O.2, 9th Secunderabad Division, 1912-13; G.S.O.1, 9th Secunderabad Division, 1914-15; G.S.O.2, A.H.Q., India, 1915; G.S.O.1, A.H.Q. India, 1916; Commandant 1/123rd Outram's Rifles, 1917-20; Commanded 31st Infantry Brigade, Egypt (temp. Brigadier-General), 1920; Colonel Commandant, 20th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1921-25; served Soudan, Dongola expedition, 1896; N.W. Frontier of India, 1897 (severely wounded); N.W.F. of India, Waziristan, 1901-2 (wounded); N.W.F. of India operations against Darwesh Khelwaziris (Staff), 1902; European War, 1914-18; Mesopotamia, G.S.O.1, 1915; Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917-18 (Egypt and Palestine) (D.S.O., Order of the Nile, 3rd class, Croix de Guerre (France), Companion of the Order of the Crown of Roumania, despatches (twice); retired, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Orchards, Raveningham, Norwich. *T.A.:* Norton. *T.:* Raveningham 16. *Club:* United Service.

CASSELS, James Dale, K.C. 1923; Recorder of Brighton since 1929; of Guildford 1927-29; *b.* 22 Mar. 1877; *o. s.* of Robert Cassels; *m.* 1906, Bertha Frances, *d.* of Alfred Terry; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster City School. M.P. (U.) West Leyton, 1922-29; M.P. (U.) N.W. Camberwell 1931-35; President, Essex County Cricket Club, 1928-29; Bencher of the Middle Temple since 1929; Member of the Bar Council since 1925. *Address:* 28 Wimbledon Park Road, S.W. 18. *T.:* Putney 1799; Central 7742-3; Oak Tree Cottage, Forest Row, Sussex. *T.:* Forest Row 189.

CASSELS, General Sir Robert Archibald, G.C.B., *cr.* 1933; K.C.B., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1918; C.S.I. 1920; D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army; Col. Comd. of Indian Signal Corps since, 1936; Commander-in-Chief of Army in India since 1935; Member of Executive Council of Governor-General of India since 1935; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1904, Florence Emily, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. Jackson; one *s.* Served European War, including Mesopotamia (C.B., D.S.O.); Lt.-Gen. 1928; General, 1929; commanded Peshawar District, 1923-28; Adjutant-General in India, 1928-30; G.O.C.-in-C. Northern Command, India, 1930-34; A.D.C. General to the King, 1929-33. *Address:* Commander-in-Chief's House, Delhi, India. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CASSERLY, Colonel Gordon, Indian Army (retired); Honorary Commandant of the United Arts Rifles; Life Member of the Société de Géographie d'Alger; *b.* Dublin; *s.* of James H. Casserly of Eastersnow, Co. Roscommon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dublin University. Joined the Army as 2nd Lieutenant; went with his regiment to India and transferred to the Indian Army; went with the Indian Expeditionary Force to China for the Boxer War, 1900; later served again in that country; travelled in Corea, Manchuria, Japan, the Philippines, United States, and Canada; after European War was invalided from the Army for ill-health contracted on service; travelled extensively in Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, and Tripolitania, and devoted himself to literature; while still in the army published nine works, besides doing much journalism and founding The Island Review in Hong-Kong. *Publications:* The Elephant God; The Jungle Girl; The Red Marshal; The Desert Lovers; The Sands of Death; The Monkey God; Tiger [illegible] Eve (short stories, [illegible] Algeria Today; Life in an Indian Outpost (travel); Dwellers in the Jungle; In the Green Jungle (Nature); Jungle and River Warfare; Training of the Volunteers for War; Tactics for Beginners; Company Training; Trench Warfare (Military); Bubbles and the Don (play); contributor to English and American magazines. *Recreations:* yachting, big-game shooting, amateur theatricals. *Address:* Mara, Ladies Mile Road, Brighton, 6.

CASSIDY, John, R.C.A.; Sculptor; Governor of Manchester Whitworth Institute; Member of Art Section of Manchester Education Committee; *b.* Slane, Co. Meath, 1 Jan. 1860; unmarried. *Educ.:* Manchester. When

a student at the Manchester School of Art gained 4 National Medals and 2 First National Prizes, together with several Queen's and local prizes, for designs and efficiency in modelling; first started in the profession as sculptor, 1887, and was appointed by the Jubilee Exhibition to model portraits from life; during which time modelled over 200 heads; since 1888 has executed Colossal Statues, The Colston at Bristol, Queen Victoria for Belfast, Sir B. Dobson and Dr. Dorrien for Bolton, Hygeia for Aberdeen; the five principal statues for the John Rylands Library, Manchester, the Ben Brierley stone statues; the great statue in bronze of the late King Edward for Manchester; numerous war memorials, notably Skipton, Clayton-le-Moors, Heaton Moor, Stourbridge, Colwyn Bay and Lower Peover, and a memorial to commemorate the Atlantic Flight for Manchester. *Recreation:* ornithology. *Address:* The Athenæum, Manchester.

CASSIDY, Sir Maurice Alan, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1929; M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Cantab., F.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S.Eng.; Médaille du Roi Albert; a Physician Extraordinary to H.M., 1932; late Physician to H.M.'s Household; Senior Physician St. Thomas's Hospital; Physician to the Lord Mayor Treloar's Cripples Hospital, Alton; Examiner in Medicine to the Conjoint Board; late Physician and Chief Medical Officer to the Metropolitan Police; late Examiner in Medicine Universities of Cambridge and London; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Vice-President Section of Medicine; *e. s.* of late D. M. Cassidy, C.B.E., M.D.; *m.* 1918, Elsie, *y. d.* of late Frederick Relfe. *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Thomas's Hospital. 1st Class Honours in Part I. and in Part II. of Natural Science Tripos, 1901, 1902; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1914; Physician to No. 2 Anglo-Belgian Fever Hospital, Calais, 1914-15; B.E.F. 1916; Salter's Company Research Fellow, 1907, 1912, 1913. *Publications:* Acute Abdominal Diseases (with J. E. Adams); articles: Rheumatoid Arthritis, Osteo Arthritis, Spondylitis Deformans (Practitioners' Encyclopædia of Medicine); numerous contributions to medical literature. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 42 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Padd. 1846. *Club:* United University.

CASSILLIS, Earl of; Archibald Kennedy; J.P., D.L. Ayrshire; Advocate, Edinburgh; Fellow of the Royal Scottish Geographical Society; *b.* 22 May 1872; *e. s.* of 3rd Marquess of Ailsa, *q.v.*; *m.* 1903, Frances [Lady of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of Mercy], 3rd *d.* of Sir Mark MacTaggart Stewart, 1st Bart. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; Edinburgh University. Late Major 3rd Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers; Hon. Col. 4/5th Batt. R. S. Fusiliers (T.); served South African War, 1900-1902 (2 medals 5 clasps); with British Expeditionary Force, Dec. 1914-May 1919 (despatches); member of Royal Company of Archers, H.M. Bodyguard for Scotland. *Address:* 6 Carlton Terrace, Edinburgh, 7. *T.:* Edinburgh 27236. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

CASSON, Herbert Alexander, C.S.I. 1911; late I.C.S.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Rev. George Casson of Oldecourt, Torquay, and late Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford; *m.* 1897, Gertrude, *d.* of Capt. A. Hamilton Russell, Heath House, Petersfield; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Hertford College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1888; Political Officer Bannu Column, Waziristan Field Force, 1894; Political Officer Tochi Valley, 1895-96; wounded by fanatic, 1896; Judicial and General Secretary to Punjab Government, 1900-1; Commissioner, Lahore, 1912-17; Ambala, 1917-20; Member Legislative Council, Govt. of India, 1920; President Legislative Council, Punjab, 1922-25; retired, 1925. *Address:* Tyn-y-coed, Arthog, Dolgelley.

See also Viscount Chetwynd.

CASSON, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Gilbert, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; the South Wales Borderers; *b.* 11 Jan. 1866; *s.* of Rev. George Casson. Entered Army, 1886; Captain, 1892; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1915. Served South African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.); retired, 1919. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CASSON, Rev. John, M.A.; Canon Theologian of Leicester Cathedral since 1934; Rural Dean of Sparkenhoe II. since 1923; Rector of Croft, Leicester, since 1923; Proctor in Convocation, 1934; *b.* 23 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late Isaac Casson of Ulpha, Cumberland; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late James Chapman, Arches Hall, Standon, Herts; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ulpha School; Durham University. Theological Scholar, Theological Prize, 1896; B.A. 1897; University Hebrew Scholar, 1897; M.A. 1900; Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; Curate of St. Mary's, Leicester, 1897-1905; Vicar of St. Augustine's, Leicester, 1905-23; Priest Canon of St. Martin's Collegiate Church, Leicester, 1922-27; Hon. Canon of Leicester, 1927-34; Warden of the Central Society of Sacred Study, Diocese of Leicester, 1928; Member of Leicester Diocesan Board of Finance and Hon. Secretary Benefices and Clerical Income Committee. *Publications:* Articles in Peterborough Diocesan Magazine. *Recreations:* fishing, cycling. *Address:* The Rectory, Croft, Leicester. *T.:* Narborough 3Y2.

CASSON, Stanley, M.A., F.S.[illegible] Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Fellow of New Col[illegible] Oxford; Reader in Classical Archae[illegible] in the University of Oxford; *b.* [illegible] 1889; *s.* of William A. and Kate E[illegible] Casson; *m.* 1924 Joan, *er. d.* of M. [illegible] Harewood House, Langham, Rutland[illegible] *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School; [illegible] College, Oxford. Senior Scholar, St. [illegible] College, Oxford, 1912; Student of British [illegible] at Athens, 1913; served European War, A[illegible] 1914-April 1919 with 1st. Battn. East Lanca[illegible] Regt. in Flanders, 1915; British Salonika F[illegible] 1916-18, General Staff, 1918; Constantinople a[illegible] Turkestan, 1919 (despatches); Assistant Directo[illegible] British School at Athens, 1919-22; Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1920; Conington Prize, 1924; Reader in Archaeology, 1927; Junior Proctor, 1928; Director of British Academy Excavations at Constantinople, 1928-29; visiting Professor at Bowdoin College, Maine, U.S.A., 1933-34; has excavated and travelled in Macedonia and Thrace; Member of German Archæological Institute and of Bulgarian Archæological Institute; Greek Order of the Redeemer. *Publications:* Catalogue of the Acropolis Museum Vol. II, 1922; Macedonia, Thrace and Illyria, 1926; Some Modern Sculptors, 1928; 20th Century Sculpture, 1930; Technique of Early Greek Sculpture, 1933; Progress of Archæology, 1934; Steady Drummer, 1935; Articles in archæological journals. *Recreations:* travel, riding and motoring. *Address:* 8 New College Lane, Oxford. *Club:* Thatched House.

CASSON, Dame Sybil; *see* Thorndike.

CASSON, Colonel Wilfrid Francis Seymour, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Ripon, Yorks, 4 Oct. 1877; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. B. T. Casson of Conford, Liphook, Hants; *m.* 1906, Ethel Philippa, *e. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. H. S. Fitzgerald, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's, Ware; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley. Joined Indian Army Unattached list as 2nd Lieut. 1897; Lieut. 1899; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1918; Col. 1921; joined 2nd Madras Lancers (now 16th Light Cavalry), 1898; Adjut. 1905-8; Comdt. 1921-22; A.D.C. to L.G.C. Madras Command and G.O.C., Poona Division, 1901-4;

served European War in France, Mesopotamia, and N.W. Frontier, India (despatches four times, 1914 Star, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired, 1926. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CASTEJA, Marquis de, Marie André Leon Alvar de Biaudos, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *e. s.* of late Marquis and Adolphine Gabrielle Marie de Faret, 2nd *d.* of late Marquis de Fournès; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1898, Pauline, *e. d.* of late General Marquis d'Espeuilles, and *g.d.* of 2nd Duc de Bassáno; one *s.* A Captain in the French Army (Territorial Reserve). Served in European War as Staff Officer Interpreter, 1st grade, with the French Military Mission attached to British Armies in France, Aug. 1914-Feb. 1919 (M.C., D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 79 Avenue de Malakoff, Paris, XVIe.

CASTELLANI, Sir Aldo, Hon. K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1920; D.S.C.; Count of Kisymaio; M.D., F.R.C.P.; F.R.G.S.; M.D., Cairo (Hon.); Fellow American College of Physicians; Italian Military Cross; Grand Cross, Crown of Italy; Grand Cross Order of Civil Merit (Spain); Grand Cross Order of the Nile (Egypt); Knight Officer Legion of Hon.; Knight Com. Order of St. Sava; Knight Officer Serbian White Eagle; Comm. Polish Order Odrodzenia; Director of Mycology, London School of Tropical Medicine; Physician Italian Hospital and American Hospital, Lond.; Professor of Tropical Medicine, Louisiana State University, New Orleans, and Rome; Visiting Lecturer, University of Porto Rico; [illegible]lroy Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians [illegible] London, 1920; Gehrmann Lecturer, Uni[illegible]ity of Illinois, 1926; Member of the Real [illegible]emia Nacionale de Medicina, Madrid; of [illegible]iserlich Deutsche Academie der Natur[illegible]r of Halle, Germany, and of the Aca[illegible]oyale de Medecine de Belgique; Mem[illegible] Societé Pathologie Exotique; Royal [illegible] Science, 1932; Eme[illegible]cine, Ceylon Medical [illegible]-Col. Royal Italian [illegible]zone, 1915-18) and [illegible]mber Interallied Sanitary Commission; [illegible]ring Ethiopian War, 1935-36, Surgeon-General to Italian Forces (Count of Kisymaio); formerly Director Govt. Clinique for Tropical Diseases, and Physician, Seamen's Ward, General Hospital, Colombo, 1903-15; *b.* Florence, 8 Sep. 1877; *s.* of Ettore Castellani; *m.* Josephine, *d.* of George Ambler Stead; one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Florence and Bonn. Qualified 1899 (M.D., highest honours); M.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1916; Member of the Foreign Office and Royal Society's Commission on Sleeping Sickness in Uganda, 1902-3; chiefly known for his discovery of the etiological agents of sleeping sickness and yaws, for the elucidation of the etiology of several other diseases, and for description of new tropical diseases and their causes; also for original work in dermatology (parasitic skin diseases) and bacteriology (absorption test, dilution method, combined vaccines, new species of bacteria, fungi and protozoa). *Publications:* Manual of Tropical Medicine (with Dr. A. J. Chalmers); Fungi and Fungal Diseases, 1928; Climate and Acclimatisation, 1930; numerous scientific articles; Editor Journal of Tropical Medicine. *Address:* 23 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1148. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors', Oriental; Colombo, Colombo.

See also Sir Miles Lampson.

CAV[illegible] Che[illegible] Baro[illegible]

CAVE[illegible] [illegible]

CASTILLA, Lt.-Col. J. de, D.S.O. 1900; late Magistrate, Union of South Africa; *b.* Scotland, 22 Dec. 1866; *s.* of Henry de Castilla; *m.* Maude, *e. d.* of B. [illegible] Canada. *Educ.:* [illegible]ralian Mounte[illegible] South Africa, [illegible], 1901 (D.S.O., Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Major, 1901; served European War in [illegible] with oak leaves). *Recreations:* travel and yachting. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, D. C. & O., Cape Town, South Africa.

CASTLE, Edgar Bradshaw, M.A. Oxon., Headmaster, Leighton Park School, Reading, since 1928; *b.* 23 Dec. 1897; *s.* of Frederick and Ellen Castle; *m.* 1923, Mignon Marrable; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bemrose School, Derby; Lincoln College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Mill Hill School, 1923-28. *Publications:* Fathers and Sons; Articles: Hibbert Journal, Times, Spectator, New Statesman, etc. *Address:* Leighton Park School, Reading. *T.:* Reading, 81370.

CASTLE, Lt.-Col. Reginald Wingfield, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 14 July 1874; *e. surv. s.* of late Edward James Castle, K.C., Bencher Inner Temple; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster School. Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1894; Capt. 1900; Major, 1914; temp. Lt.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1921; retired pay, 1922; served European War (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Recreations:* all games and sports. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CASTLEMAINE, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1812), **Albert Edward Handcock,** B.A. Oxon, D.L., J.P.; H.M.'s Lieut. of Co. Westmeath since 1899; Lieut. (retired) 4th Royal Innis. Fusiliers; *b.* 26 March 1863; *s.* of 4th Baron and Louisa, *d.* of 2nd Lord Harris; *S.* father, 1892; *m.* 1895, Annie, *o. d.* of late Col. J. T. Barrington, Charlton, Kent; one *d.* Representative Peer. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Owns about 12,000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Robert A. Handcock, *q.v.* *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf; Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Col. M. J. C. Dennis.

CASTLEMAN-SMITH, Col. Edward Castleman, C.B. 1914; late Lt.-Colonel Commanding 3rd Dorset Regt.; J.P. Dorset; *e. s.* of late Edwin A. and Jane Castleman-Smith; *m.* Beatrice Mary, *y. d.* of late John H. Devenish, of Weymouth; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered army, 3rd Dorset Regiment, 1882. *Address:* Chevington Croft, Parkstone, Dorset. *T.:* Parkstone 275.

CASTLEREAGH, Viscount; Edward Charles Stewart Robert Vane-Tempest-Stewart; M.P. (U.) County Down since 1931; *b.* 18 Nov. 1902; *e. s.* and *heir* of 7th Marquess of Londonderry, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Romaine, *er. d.* of Major Boyce Combe, Great Holt, Dockenfield, Surrey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Was Hon. Attaché, British Embassy, Rome. *Address:* Londonderry House, Park Lane, W.1.

CASTLEROSSE, Viscount, Valentine Edward Charles Browne; late Captain Irish Guards; Director of Evening Standard, Daily Express and Sunday Express; *b.* 29 May 1891; *e. s.* of 5th Earl of Kenmare; *m.* 1928, Doris, *d.* of Edward Charles Delavigne. *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Osborne; Downside; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served European War 1914 (wounded). *Publication:* Valentine's Days, 1934. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', White's, St. James', Orleans, Beefsteak, Press.

CASTLES, Amy; *b.* Carlton, Victoria, 1882; *e. d.* of Joseph Castles, Australia. *Educ.:* Bendigo, under Allan Brindley; and Paris, under Madame Marchesi and Mons. Boutry. Won soprano championship, Ballarat, 1898; appeared in London at Chappell's Popular and Boosey's Ballad Concerts, 1901; toured in Australia, 1902.

CASTLE STEWART, 7th Earl (*cr.* 1800), **Arthur Stuart,** M.C.; Viscount Stuart, 1793; Barony, 1619; Baronetcy, 1628; *b.* 6 Aug. 1889; *e. surv. s.* of 6th Earl and Emma Georgiana, *d.* of General Arthur Stevens; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1920, Eleanor May, *er. d.* of S. R. Guggenheim, New York; four *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; University of

Paris. Served European War, 1914-1918 (M.C.); M.P. (U.) Harborough Division of Leicestershire 1929-33. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Stuart, *q.v.* *Address:* Old Lodge, Uckfield, Sussex; Stuart Hall, Stewartstown, Co. Tyrone.

CASTLETOWN, of Upper Ossory, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1869), **Bernard Edward Barnaby Fitz-Patrick,** K.P., 1907; P.C. (Ireland), 1908; C.M.G. 1902; B.A.; Lt.-Col. 4th Prince of Wales Leinster Regiment (Royal Canadians) retired; *b.* London, 29 July 1849; *S.* father 1883; *m.* 1874, Hon. Ursula Emily Clare St. Leger (*d.* 1927), *d.* of 4th Viscount Doneraile. Liberal. *Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose College, Oxford (B.A.). 2nd class honours Law and Modern History. Entered 1st Life Guards; retired, 1875; M.P. Portarlington Borough, 1881; served in Egyptian Campaign, 1882, with Household Cavalry (medal and clasp), "Tel-el-Kebir"; served as A.A.G. South African War (medal and 4 clasps, C.M.G.); Chancellor of Royal Univ. of Ireland, 1906; Knight of St. Patrick, 1907. *Publications:* Ego, 1925; A King and his Favourite, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, hunting, travelling. Owns 20,000 acres. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Doneraile Court, Doneraile, Ireland; Granston Manor, Abbeyleix, Ireland. *Club;* Brooks's.

CATALAN, Rt. Rev. Dom Anselm, M.DD., O.S.B., Abbot Nullius of New Norcia, W. Australia; *b.* Corella, Navarre, Spain, 16 Nov. 1878; *s.* of Michael Catalan and Petra Francés. *Educ.:* Corella; Montserrat. Entered the Benedictine Order, Monastery Montserrat, 1894; attended courses of Philosophy and Theology at Montserrat, 1895-1902; Priest, 1902; Professor of Greek in College of Montserrat, 1902; Prof. of Languages at St Beda College, Manila, 1903-5; Professor of Mathematics and Book-keeping, Manila, 1905; Rector of St. Beda College, Manila, 1909-15; Abbot Visitator of the Casinese Congregation, a P.O. in Spain, 1914; received the Abbacial Benediction, Manila, 1914; Abbot of New Norcia, W.A., 1915. *Address:* New Norcia, West Australia.

CATER, Sir (Alexander) Norman (Ley), K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1930; I.C.S.; *b.* 15 June, 1880; *s.* of late Charles A. Cater; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Christ's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1903; served in Punjab, Baluchistan, Hyderabad, and Mysore; Deputy Secretary to Government of India, 1919; Resident at Jaipur, 1925; acting A.G.G. Rajputana, 1929; Agent to Governor-General, Madras States; Agent to Governor-General and Chief Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1931-36; retired 1936. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath, Savile.

CATHCART, family name of **Earl Cathcart.**

CATHCART, 6th Earl (*cr.* 1814), **Alan Cathcart,** Viscount Cathcart, 1807; Baron Greenock (United Kingdom) and 15th Baron Cathcart (Scotland), 1447; *b.* 22 Aug. 1919; *o. s.* of 5th Earl and Vera (who *m.* 3rd, 1930, Sir Rowland Hodge, *q.v.*), *d.* of late John Fraser, of Cape Town, and *widow* of Captain de Grey Warter, 4th Dragoon Guards; *S.* father, 1927. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. Archibald Hamilton Cathcart, *b.* 30 Jan. 1873. *Address:* c/o Walter Campbell (Guardian), 1 Pall Mall East, S.W.1.

CATHCART, Prof. Edward Provan, C.B.E. 1924; F.R.S.; F.R.S.E.; M.D., D.Sc.; Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews) 1928; Hon. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; Regius Professor of Physiology, Glasgow University, since 1928; Member Agricultural Research Council (Privy Council); late Member Medical Research Council (Privy Council); Member Army Hygiene Advisory Committee; Member General Medical Council; Chairman Industrial Health Research Board since 1933; late Member Advisory Committee on Agricultural Science, Development Commission; Chairman Scottish Health Services Committee; Member Advisory Committee on Nutrition, Ministry of Health; *b.* Ayr, 1877; *e. s.* of late Edward Moore Cathcart, merchant, Ayr; *m.* Gertrude Dorman, M.B., B.Sc., *d.* of late Henry Bostock, Stafford; three *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Glasgow University. M.B., Ch.B. 1900; M.D. 1904; D.Sc. 1906; studied abroad in the Universities of Munich, Berlin, and Petrograd; Research Scholar Lister Institute, London, 1902-4; Assistant, 1904-5; Grieve Lecturer in Chemical Physiology University of Glasgow, 1905-15; Professor of Physiology, London Hospital Medical School, 1915-19; Gardiner Professor of Chemical Physiology, University of Glasgow, 1919-28; Honorary Research Associateship of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, U.S.A., 1911. *Publications:* The Physiology of Protein Metabolism, 2nd edition, 1921; The Human Factor in Industry; numerous papers in scientific periodicals both home and foreign. *Recreations:* walking, travelling. *Address:* Physiology Department, University of Glasgow.

CATHCART, George Clark, M.A., M.D. Edin.; Consulting Surgeon to the Throat Hospital, Golden Square; late Member of the Special Aural Board, Ministry of Pensions; Aurist, Laryngologist, Rhinologist; *b.* Edinburgh; *y. s.* of late James Cathcart; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Loretto; Universities of Edinburgh, Naples, Leipzig, Vienna
Surgeon Captain, retired, 14th Batt. Lond
Scottish (4th London Infantry Bri
Publications: Treatment of Chronic De
2nd ed., 1931; On Voice Production,
ing, and Deafness, in various English and A
can medical journals; Edited Hunter
Diseases of the Ear, 2nd Edition 1926.
tions: golf, music. *Address:* 11 Upp
pole Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Pharyn
London. *T.:* Welbeck 1124. *Club:*

CATHCART, William Tayl
1911; formerly Member of Counci
Governor, Eastern Bengal and As
later of that of the Chief Commiss
Assam; *b.* 1859. *Educ.:* Marlborough.
Oriental.

CATHER, Willa Sibert; author; *b.*
chester, Va., 7 Dec. 1876; *d.* of Charles F. Cat
and Mary Virginia Boak; unmarried. B.A.
University of Nebraska, 1895; Litt.D. 1917; University of Michigan, 1922; Columbia University, 1928; Yale University, 1929; Princeton University, 1931; Doctor of Laws, Creighton University, 1928; University of California, 1931; editor McClure's Magazine, 1906-12. *Publications:* April Twilights, 1903; The Troll Garden, 1905; Alexander's Bridge, 1912; O Pioneers, 1913; The Song of the Lark, 1915; My Antonia, 1918; Youth and the Bright Medusa, 1920; One of Ours (Pulitzer prize novel), 1922; A Lost Lady, 1923; The Professor's House, 1925; My Mortal Enemy, 1926; Death Comes for the Archbishop, 1927; Shadows on the Rock, 1931; Obscure Destinies, 1932; Lucy Gayheart, 1934. *Address:* c/o A. H. Knopf, 730 Fifth Avenue, New York, U.S.A.

CATLIN, George Edward Gordon, M.A., Ph.D.; Writer; *b.* 29 July 1896; *s.* of Rev. George E. Catlin, sometime Vicar of S. Luke's, Kew Gardens, Surrey, and of late Mrs. Catlin, *née* Orton; *m.* 1925, Vera Brittain, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* S. Paul's School; New Coll., Oxford (Exhibitioner in Mod. Hist. 1914). Member of staff of Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915-18; secretary to Sir Edgar Sanders on the occasion of the taking over of the Board's State Management Undertaking in the Carlisle area; London Rifle Brigade, 1918-19; Chancellor's English Essayist, Oxford University, 1920; Gladstone Prizeman, Matthew Arnold Memorial Prizeman, University of Oxford, 1921; Lecturer in Mediaeval and Modern History, in the Univer-

sity of Sheffield, 1920-24; Professor of Politics, Cornell Univ., 1924-35; Workers' Education Association Tutor in Ethics and Politics, 1922-1923; Director, Preliminary Investigation into the sources of information on the operation of the Eighteenth Amendment (Prohibition), Social Science Research Council, 1926; Heckscher Fund research investigator on social legislation, 1928-9; co-founder of the Realist; contested (Lab.) Brentford and Chiswick Division, 1931, Sunderland Division, 1935. *Publications:* Thomas Hobbes, 1922; The Science and Method of Politics, 1926; Mary Wollstonecraft's Vindication: introd., 1928; Study of the Principles of Politics, 1929; Liquor Control, 1931; Preface to Action, 1934; New Trends in Socialism, 1935 (editor); The English Tradition, 1936. *Address:* 19 Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7714.

CATON-JONES, Col. Frederick William, C.B. 1915; M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 24 Aug. 1860; name changed by deed poll to Caton-Jones; *m.* 1916, Alice Pownall, 2nd *d.* of late Thomas Fielden, Grimston Park, Tadcaster. Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1914. Served Burma, 1886-88 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps); Nile Expedition, 1898 (Queen's medal and Khedive's medal); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.B.); J.P. Salop. *Address:* Earlsdale, Pontesford, Salop. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Shropshire, Shrewsbury.

[illegible]ATON-THOMPSON, Gertrude, [illegible]esearch Fellow and Associate, Newnham Col[illegible]e, Cambridge; Member of the Council, Royal 19[illegible]hropological Institute; Member of the 39[illegible]cil, Royal Geographical Society; Member, Uni[illegible]al Committee British Association; **AV**[illegible] Royal Philharmonic Society; A Governor **Ches**[illegible]ord College, London University; *o. d.* of **Baro**[illegible]liam Caton-Thompson and Mrs. E. G. **AVE**[illegible] *Educ.:* Miss Hawtrey's, Eastbourne; **Edwa**[illegible]esearch student Newnham College, 19 Ju[illegible]ge. Employed Ministry of Shipping, Cav[illegible]; Secretary to Sir Arthur Salter at Ali[illegible] Peace Conference, 1919; student Ca[illegible]ish School of Archæology in Egypt, [illegible]21-26; excavated at Abydos and Oxyrhynchos, [illegible]921-22; Malta, 1921; Qau and Badari, 1923-25; Malta, 1924; on behalf of the British School in Egypt inaugurated the first archæological and geological survey of the Northern Fayum Oasis, 1924-25, 1925-26; continued work in this area as Field Director for the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain, 1927-28; appointed in 1928 by the Council of the British Association to conduct excavations at Zimbabwe and other Rhodesian sites; Cuthbert Peek award of the Royal Geographical Society, 1932; Rivers Medallist of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1934; at present holds the excavatory concession of Kharga and Baharia Oases. *Publications:* contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica and various scientific journals; The Badarian Civilisation (part author); The Zimbabwe Culture, 1931; The Desert Fayum, 1935. *Recreations:* music, fly fishing, riding. *Address:* 76 Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.7.; Newnham College, Cambridge.

CATOR, Geoffrey Edmund, C.M.G. 1936; British Resident, Perak, F.M.S; *b.* 14 Aug. 1884; *s.* of Robert Cator and Evelyn Susan Sothern Estcourt; *m.* 1922, Elizabeth Margaret Wynne Mostyn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bruton; Cambridge. B.A. 1907; Malayan Civil Service 1907; Various appointments in the Colonial Administrative Service. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* British Residency, Perak. *T.A.:* Resident Perak. *T.:* Taiping 25. *Club:* New University.

CATOR, John, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 24 Sept. 1862; *e. s.* of late Albemarle Cator and Mary Molesworth Cordelia, 3rd *d.* of C. A. Mohun-Harris of Hayne, Devon; *m.* 1895, Maud, 2nd *d.* of late Henry J. Adeane of Babraham, Cambs.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). M.P. (U.) Huntingdon, 1910-18; High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1920-21. *Address:* 34 Eaton Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 8300; Woodbastwick Hall, Norwich. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arthur's, Turf.

See also Hon. M. Bowes-Lyon, Sir S. A. H. Lennard, Bart., Sir G. J. Talbot.

CATOR, Sir Ralph Bertie Peter, Kt., *cr.* 1931; *b.* 21 Nov. 1861; *e. s.* of late Bertie Peter Cator, Beckenham, Kent, and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late Aretas Akers, Malling Abbey, Kent; *m.* 1907, Adeh, *d.* of Jonkheer O. von Schmidt auf Altenstadt, of the Hague; no *c.* *Educ.:* Radley; Keble College, Oxford. Judge of the British East Africa Protectorate, 1896-1905; Judge of H.B.M. Supreme Court for the Ottoman Dominions, 1905-16; and of H.B.M. Supreme Court for Egypt, 1915-16; President of H.B.M. Prize Court in Egypt, 1914-16; President International Mixed Court of Appeal in Egypt, 1931; retired, 1932. *Address:* Bulkeley, Alexandria, Egypt. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

CATRY, Rt. Rev. Hector, O.C.; Catholic Bishop of Lahore since 1928; *b.* Belgium, 27 Oct. 1889. *Educ.:* Capuchin Scholasticate, Bruges; joined the Capuchin Order at Enghien, 1907; Priest, 1914; went to India, 1919. *Address:* Catholic Bishop's Residence, 1 Lawrence Road, Lahore, India.

CATTANEO, Most Rev. Bartolomeo, D.D., LL.D.; Archbishop of Palmyra since 1917; Treasurer General of the Reverenda Camera Apostolica, Canon in the Patriarchal Basilica of St. Mary Major since 1934; *b.* Novi Ligure, Italy, 26 Sept. 1866. *Educ.:* Univ. of Genoa; Capranican College, Gregorian University, Rome. Priest, 1891; Secretary to the Bishop of Saluzzo, Right Rev. Mattia Vicario, 1895; to the Bishop of Novara, 1902; Canon in the Cathedral of Novara, 1904; Rector of Urban College of Propaganda, Rome, 1912; Apostolic Delegate to Australasia, 1917-33. *Address:* Piazza Esquilino 24, Basilica di S. Maria Maggiore, Rome.

CATTERALL, Arthur; Professor of Violin, Royal Academy of Music since 1931; *b.* Preston, Lancs, 1884. *Educ.:* St. Bede's College, Manchester; Royal College of Music, Manchester, under Dr. Brodsky; studied under Wilby Hess, 1893. Concertmeister of the Queen's Hall Promenade Concerts, 1909-14; appointed leader Hallé Orchestra, 1914; resigned, 1925; solo violin and leader of B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra, 1929-36; Leader of Catterall String Quartet. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, walking. *Address:* Halecroft, Holders Hill Road, Hendon, N.W.4. *T.:* Finchley 1884.

CATTERNS, Basil Gage; Deputy Governor of Bank of England. Chief Cashier Bank of England, 1929-34. *Address:* 7 William Street House, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2940.

CATTERSON-SMITH, John Keats, M.Eng. (Liverpool); M.I.E.E.; University Professor of Electrical Engineering, King's College, Strand, W.C.2; Member of Council, Inst. Elec. Engs.; *b.* 27 Dec. 1882; *e. s.* of R. Catterson-Smith, M.A.; *m.* 1918, Rita, *e. d.* of late G. M. Thom, J.P., Dundee; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; South Western Polytechnic; University of Birmingham. Bowen Research Scholar, 1902-4; Siemens Dynamo Works, Stafford, 1904-7; Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Electrical Engineering, 1907-12; Lecturer in Electrical Machinery, 1909-12, in the University of Liverpool; Chief Assistant to Professor Silvanus P. Thompson, Finsbury Technical College, 1912-15, and to Dr. W. H. Eccles, 1919-23; War Service, R.N.V.R. abroad, 1915-16; Experimental wireless officer, H.M.S. Vernon and H.M. Signal

School, 1916-19; Lecturer in Electrical Machinery, Faraday House, 1919-22; Professor of Electrical Technology, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, 1923-30; Hon. Fellow, Indian Institute of Science, 1930. *Publications:* contributions to technical journals; founded Electrotechnics, India, editor, 1926-30. *Address:* King's College, W.C.2; 38 Park Mansions, Battersea Park, S.W.11. *T.:* Temple Bar 5651, Macaulay 4894. *Club:* Savile.

CATTLEY, M. H., M.A., Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; Headmistress of the Perse School for Girls, Cambridge, since 1926. *Address:* Perse School for Girls, Cambridge.

CATTO, family name of **Baron Catto.**

CATTO, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1936, of Cairncatto; **Thomas Sivewright Catto,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1918; Director Morgan Grenfell & Co. Ltd., London; Director Andrew Yule & Co. Ltd., Calcutta, and Yule, Catto & Co. Ltd., London; Chairman Tobacco Securities Trust Co.; Chairman Mercantile Bank of India, London; Director, Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation, London; *b.* 15 March 1879; *y. s.* of William Catto and Isabella Yule Catto of Peterhead, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1910, Gladys, *d.* of Stephen Gordon, Elgin; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Academy, Peterhead; Rutherford College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. British Admiralty representative on Russian Commission in U.S.A., 1915-17; with British Food Mission in U.S.A., 1917; Chairman British and Allied Provisions Commission and British Ministry of Food in U.S.A. and Canada, 1918-19; Member Indian Government Retrenchment (Inchcape) Committee, 1922-23. *Heir: s.* Hon. Stephen Gordon Catto, *b.* 14 Jan. 1923. *Address:* 7 Great Winchester Street, E.C.2; 8 Clive Row, Calcutta. *T.A.:* Cattofield, Calcutta. *Clubs:* Oriental, Reform; Bengal, Calcutta.

CATTY, Col. Thomas Claude, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of late James Edward Catty; *m.* 1933, Eileen Dorothy, *d.* of late Dr. George Cole Baker; two *s. Educ.:* Heidelberg. Served European War, Mesopotamia and Palestine, 1915-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired, 1929. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* 57 Hendon Lane, N.3. *T.:* Finchley 1080. *Club:* United Service.

CAULCUTT, Sir John, Kt. *cr.* 1931; Deputy-Chairman, Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial, and Overseas); Director of Barclays Bank, Ltd.; Director of Barclays Bank (France), Ltd; Director of Barclays Bank (Canada); Director of Phœnix Assurance Company; Deputy Chairman of Advisory Committee and member of Executive Committee of Export Credits Guarantee Department of the Board of Trade; Member of Palestine Currency Board; President of Council of Institute of Bankers; General Manager of Barclays Bank, Ltd., 1920-26; Member of Council of Royal Empire Society; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late John Caulcutt of Bedfordshire; *m.* 1902, Alice Lillian May; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* City of London School. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Oaklands, Watford. *T.:* Watford 3523. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CAULFEILD, family name of **Viscount Charlemont.**

CAULFEILD, Charles Edward St. George; *heir* to 8th Viscount Charlemont; Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society; Director of Membership, National Union of Manufacturers since 1919; sometime Lieutenant Royal Flying Corps; served on Administrative Staff, Eastern Command, 1916-1918; loaned to the Ministry of National Service, 1918, to Command N.W. Wilts; *b.* Mauritius, 12 July 1887; *o. s.* of late Hon. Hans St. George Caulfeild, M.I.C.E., and Emily Bertha, *d.* of late Edward James, M.D., of Edgbaston, Warwickshire; *g.s.* of late Rt. Rev. Charles Caulfeild, D.D., Bishop of Nassau; *m.* 1911, Mabel, *e. d.* of James F. W. Hawthorn, of Middlesex; two *d. Educ.:* Godolphin Grammar School; studied aviation, etc., at Christ Church, Oxford. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing. *Address:* Roxborough, Belmont Rise, Cheam, Surrey. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

CAULFEILD, Brig.-Gen. Charles Trevor, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Colonel Robert Caulfeild; *m.* 1903, Kathleen Mary (author of Ahana, The Cloudy Porch, and other books), *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir John Edge, K.C., P.C.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1882; foreign service, India and S. Africa; commanded R.H.A., Ipswich, 1909-13; Home Counties, Divisional Artillery, 1913-14; took command West Riding Divisional Artillery, Jan. 1915; served European War, 1915-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); Commanding Royal Artillery, 2nd (Rawal Pindi) Division, 1918-20; Afghan War, 1919; retired pay, 1920. *Address:* 15 Bury Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 8527.

CAULFEILD, Vice-Admiral Francis Wade, C.B.E. 1936; President of the Association of Retired Naval Officers—commonly known as A.R.N.O.—since its creation in 1925 (Trafalgar Day); *b.* 25 Jan. 1872; joined H.M.S. *Britannia*, 1885, *chief captain of cadets*, passed out as a midshipman, 1887; Sub.-Lieut. 1891: Lieut. 1892, gaining five first class certificates specialised in Gunnery; Commander, 1[illegible] Naval Intelligence Division, Admiral [illegible] 1903-6; Commander of Implacable, 190[illegible] obtained the record for coaling ship, [illegible] 394 tons per hour, as against previous be[illegible] 319 tons by Duke of [illegible] 1908; Senior Naval [illegible] 1912-14; served Europ[illegible] command of Fox, 1914-1[illegible] Britannia battleship (until sunk [illegible] Spartel with loss of fifty lives [illegible] before the armistice), 1917-18; and [illegible] 1919; retired at own request on pr[illegible] Rear-Admiral, Feb. 1920; Vice-Adm[illegible] tired), Aug. 1925; received expression [illegible] lordships' high appreciation of magn[illegible] conduct on the occasion of the loss of [illegible] Britannia by torpedo attack from submari[illegible] *Address:* A.R.N.O., Empire House, 1[illegible] Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Regent 7130. *Club:* United Service.

CAULFEILD, Brig.-Gen. Francis William John, C.B.E. 1919; *e. s.* of late Col. R. Caulfeild, Camolin, Co. Wexford; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1897, Alice, *d.* of J. H. Finnemor; one *s.* one *d.* Late Col. 110th Mahratta Light Infantry. *Address:* Askrigg, Searle Road, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 226.

CAULFEILD, Capt. James Montgomerie, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 22 Feb. 1855; *m.* 1889, Kathleen Ruth, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. A. Crofton. Served Egyptian War, 1882 (Medal, Khedive's bronze star); Soudan, 1883-4 (clasp); Brass River, 1895 (medal and clasp); European War (C.B.E.); on Cameroon Boundary Survey, and in command of Niger Coast Protectorate Yacht, Evangeline, 1894; served as Harbour-master at Mauritius, 1902; commanded H.M.S. Agincourt at Jubilee Review, 1897 (Medal). *Recreations:* tennis, boat sailing, boys' booklets. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CAULFIELD, Sidney Burgoyne Kitchener; architect; F.R.I.B.A.; *s.* of late John and Helena Caulfield, London, and *g.-g.s.* of Joseph Caulfield, Master of the King's Musick to George III.; *m.* Mary Philippa, *o. d.* of H. W. Nevinson, *q.v.*, and late Margaret Wynne Nevinson; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Privately. Works: factory and warehouse buildings at Poplar, Bromley-by-Bow, Bow, Hackney, Holborn, Clerkenwell, St. Pancras, etc.; many houses in and around London; flats

in Kensington, St. John's Wood, Mayfair and Chelsea, Wey Manor Estate, Weybridge; also hospitals, garages, offices; Director of Architecture, Central School of Arts and Crafts; occasional lecturer to the Worshipful Company of Carpenters, etc.; Vice-President Cult of London Society. *Address:* 27 Emperor's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 5353.

CAULLERY, Maurice; Professeur à l'université de Paris (Chaire d'Évolution des êtres organisés—Faculté des Sciences) since 1909; Membre de l'Académie des Sciences, 1928; *b.* Bergues (Nord), 5 Sep. 1868; *m.* Sabine Hubert; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée de Douai. L'Ecole Normale Supérieure, Paris (Agrégé préparateur); Maître de Conférences de Zoologie à l'Université de Lyon, 1896-1900; Professeur de Zoologie à l'Universite de Marseille, 1900-3; Maître de Conférences de Zoologie à l'Université de Paris, 1903-9. *Publications:* Nombreux articles et mémoires de zoologie, principalement sur les invertébrés marins, de philosophie biologique, de pédagogie, de géographie générale, etc. (Revue du Mois, Revue Scientifique, Revue de Metaphysique, etc.); Les Problèmes de la sexualité; Les Universités et la vie scientifique aux États Unis; Le Parasitisme et la symbiose; Histoire des Sciences Biologiques; Le Problème de l'Evolution. *Address:* 6 rue Mizon, Paris (15e); laboratoire d'Evolution, 105 Boulevard Raspail, Paris (6e).

AUNTER, Brigadier-General James Eales, C.B. 1913; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 3 Jan. 59; *s.* of late J. E. Caunter, 15th B.N.I. and ye, Ashburton, Devon; *m.* Kate, *d.* of H. 1 orth; two *d.* *Educ.:* Honiton, Devon; R.M. 39 e, Sandhurst. Entered 69th Regt. 1878; Uni 887; Maj. Lancs Fusiliers, 1898; Lt.-Col. **CAV** Brevet Col. 1906; Col. 1911; served S. **Che** War as D.A.A.G. VI. Division, present **Baro** of Kimberley, operations at Paardeberg, **CAVE** at Poplar Grove and Driefontein, **Edwa** in O. R. Colony and in Cape Colony 19 Jun s, Queen's medal with 3 clasps); Cave . Bermuda, 1889-94; D.A.A.G. S. Ali , 1899-1900; Professor of Military History C Tactics R.M.C. 1900-2; 2nd in Command S.O.) R.M.C. 1902-6; G.S.O. South Midland vision, 1908-11; A.A.G. War Office, 1911-13; Brigadier-General in charge of Administration, Western Command, 1913-18. *Publications:* The Campaign in the Free State and its Lessons; Jackson's Operations in the Shenandoah Valley; The Officer's Pocket Book. *Recreations:* cricket, Rugby football, golf, etc. *Address:* Elm Bank, St. Mary Church, Torquay. *Clubs:* I. Zingari, M.C.C.

CAUTLEY; family name of **Baron Cautley.**

CAUTLEY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1936, of Lindfield; **Henry Strother Cautley,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1924; K.C.; J.P.; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1902, Alice Bohun, *e. d.* of B. H. C. Fox of Maplewell, Woodhouse Eaves. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; King's Coll., Cambridge (1st class Mathematical Tripos). Called to Bar, 1886; goes N.E. Circuit; contested Dewsbury, 1892 and 1895. Owns about 1000 acres—Holderness, East Yorks; Bramley, in the city of Leeds; Cookridge, near Leeds; M.P. (C.) East Leeds, 1900-6; East Grinstead Division, Sussex, 1910-36; Recorder of Sunderland, 1918-35; K.C. 1919. *Recreations:* farming, shooting, yachting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 33 Montagu Square, W.1; 4 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 4735; Buxhalls Park, Lindfield, Sussex. *T.:* Lindfield 60. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge.

CAUTLEY, Edmund, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to Belgrave Hospital for Children and to Metropolitan Hospital; *s.* of late Henry Cautley, Bramley, Leeds; *m.* Evelyn Grace, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Willes, B.S.C. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; King's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Diseases of Children; The Feeding of Infants; numerous medical papers. *Address:* 20 Park Street, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1160.

CAVALIERI, Lina; *b.* Rome, 1874; *m.* Lucien Muratore. First appeared at Royal Theatre, Lisbon, as Nedda in Pagliacci, 1900. Principal rôles in La Vie de Bohème, La Traviata, Rigoletto, Mignon, Fedora.

CAVAN, 10th Earl of (*cr.* 1647), **Field Marshal Frederic Rudolph Lambart,** K.P. 1916; G.C.B., *cr.* 1926; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; G.B.E., *cr.* 1927; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; M.V.O. 1910; Baron Cavan, 1618; Baron Lambart, 1618; Viscount Kilcoursie, 1647; Chairman, National Playing Fields; Colonel of the Irish Guards since 1925; *b.* 16 Oct. 1865; *e. s.* of 9th Earl and Mary, *o. c.* of Rev. John Olive, Rector of Ayot St. Lawrence, Herts; *m.* 1st, 1893, Inez (*d.* 1920), *e. d.* of late George Baden Crawley and Mrs. Pringle; 2nd, 1922, Lady Joan Mulholland, D.B.E., *cr.* 1927, *widow* of Capt. Hon. A. E. S. Mulholland, Irish Guards, and *d.* of 5th Earl of Strafford; two *d.* *S.* father, 1900. A.D.C. to Gov.-General (Lord Stanley of Preston) of Canada, 1891-93; served South Africa 1901 (despatches); European War, 1914-18; commanded 14th Corps, B.E.F.; commanded Brigade of Guards, subsequently Guards Division (despatches seven times, C.B., prom. Lieut.-General, K.C.B., G.C.M.G.); was in charge of operations of the Tenth Italian Army on the Piave front, 1918; A.D.C. to the King, 1920-22; Commander-in-Chief, Aldershot, 1920-22; General, 1921; Chief of Imperial General Staff, 1922-26; Field-Marshal, 1932; head of War Office Section of the British Delegation at the Washington Conference, 1921; Captain of the Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1929-31; Grand Officer Legion of Honour, Belgian Order de la Couronne, Croix de Guerre. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. L. J. O. Lambart, *q.v.* *Address:* 32 Prince's Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2000. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

CAVANAGH, Paymaster Capt. John Duncan Macaulay, C.M.G. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Rev. J. Cavanagh; *m.* 1915, Gladys, *d.* of Capt. F. T. Barr; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired list, 1931. *Address:* Royal Naval College, Greenwich, S.E.10.

CAVE, Countess, of Richmond (U.K.), *cr.* May 1928; **Anne Estella Sarah Penfold;** Medaille de la Reine Elisabeth of Belgium; 5th *c.* of late William Withey Mathew and Jane Wallas Penfold, of Chard, Somerset; *b.* Wolston Manor, North Cadbury; *m.* 1885, Viscount Cave, G.C.M.G., Lord Chancellor of England, 1922-24 and 1924-28, Chancellor of Oxford University, 1925-28, on whom an Earldom was to have been conferred, but who died in March 1928 before the patent for the Earldom was passed; King George's Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* Three Journeys, 1928; Memories of Old Richmond, 1923; Odds and Ends of My Life, 1929; Ant Antics, 1933. *Address:* St. Ann's, Burnham, Somerset.

CAVE; *see* Verney-Cave.

CAVE, Charles John Philip, M.A.; J.P.; F.S.A.; late temp. Capt., R.E.; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of Laurence Trent Cave and Lucy, *d.* of John Greenwood, Q.C.; *m.* 1895, Wilhelmina (O.B.E.), *d.* of late Maj. Francis Kerr, the Rifle Brigade; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Oratory School, Edgbaston; Trinity College, Cambridge. Fellow Royal Meteorological Society (President, 1913-15; 1924-25), Royal Astronomical Society, Royal Photographic Society; Member of Committee of Royal National Lifeboat Institution; Member of International Commissions for the Investigation of the Upper Atmosphere and for the Study of Clouds. *Publications:* The Structure of the Atmosphere in Clear Weather, 1912; Clouds and Weather Phenomena,

1926; The Roof Bosses in the Cathedral Church of Canterbury, 1934; do., Winchester, 1935; do., Bristol, 1935; papers in Journal of Royal Meteorological Society; is making study of mediæval sculpture with aid of telephoto lenses and spot light; papers in Archæologia and in Journals of various Archæological Societies. *Recreations:* sailing, photography. *Address:* Stoner Hill, Petersfield. *T.:* Petersfield 85. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also P. W. Kerr.

CAVE, Edmund; Arbitrator, Egyptian House, 170 Piccadilly, W.1; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late Thomas Cave, M.P. of Queensberry House, Richmond, Surrey; *m.* Blanche Emily Tankerville Chamberlaine; one *d.* Admitted a solicitor, 1883; a Master of the Supreme Court (Taxing Office), 1923-33; retired, 1933. *Publication:* one of the Editors of Russell on Arbitration and Award, 13th Ed. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 21 Chichester Place, Brighton.

CAVE, Sir Edward Charles 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1896; *b.* 2 Jan. 1893; *e. s.* of Sir Charles Henry Cave, 2nd Bt., and Beatrice Julia, O.B.E., 3rd *d.* of Sir Frederick Martin Williams, 2nd Bt.; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1922, Betty, *o. d.* of Rennell Coleridge, Salston, Ottery St. Mary; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton, Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Heir:* s. Charles Edward Coleridge, *b.* 28 Feb. 1927. *Address:* Sidbury Manor, Sidmouth. *Clubs:* New University; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

CAVE, Edward Watkins, K.C. 1921; Recorder of Birmingham since 1932; *s.* of late Justice Cave; *m.* Mary Geraldine, *d.* of late Surgeon-General Tyrell Carter Ross, C.I.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School (Classical Scholar); King's College School; Oriel College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Called to bar, Inner Temple, 1897; Master of Bench of Inner Temple, 1928; Midland Circuit. *Address:* 11 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4.; *T.:* Central 2470; The Bury, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. *T.:* Boxmoor 243.

CAVE, Capt. George Ellis, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Admiral John Halliday Cave, C.B.; *m.* 1903, *e. d.* of William Allan Davidson, Sandyford, Kelvinside, Glasgow. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E.). *Address:* Mark Cross, Farnham, Surrey.

CAVE, Rev. Sydney, Hon. M.A. (Cantab.), D.D. (Lond.); Hon. D.D. (Glasgow); Principal of Hackney and New College (Divinity School, University of London) since 1933; Professor of Theology in London University; *b.* 18 Nov. 1883; *s.* of late William Cave, *nephew* of late Rev. Alfred Cave, D.D., Principal of Hackney College; *m.* 1909, Elizabeth Jane Baxter, Aberdeen; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Hackney College, London. B.A. London, 1905; B.D. 1906; Dr. Williams Scholar, 1906; B.D. Hons. 1st Class Honours in Biblical and Historical Theology, 1907; D.D. 1917; Hon. M.A. (Cantab.) Emmanuel, 1925; Hon. D.D. Glasgow, 1934. In Travancore, South India, under the London Missionary Society, 1908-16, during which time Acting Principal, Scott Christian College, 1909-11 and 1915-16; Principal, Duthie Divinity School, 1911-15; Minister, Henleaze Congregational Church, Bristol, 1918-20; President of Cheshunt College, Cambridge, 1920-33. *Publications:* Redemption: Hindu and Christian, 1919 (Religious Quest of India Series); An Introduction to the Study of Some Living Religions of the East, 1921 (Studies in Theology Series); The Doctrine of the Person of Christ, 1925; The Gospel of St. Paul, 1923; Christianity and some Living Religions of the East, 1929 (Studies in Theology Series); The Doctrines of the Christian Faith, 1931; What shall we say of Christ? 1932. *Address:* Hackney and New College, 527 Finchley Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3719.

CAVE, Walter F.; Fellow and Past Vice-President, Royal Institute British Architects; practising architect; *s.* of Sir Charles D. Cave, Bart.; *m.* Jessica Cochrane (*d.* 1934); one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Articled to Sir A. W. Blomfield, A.R.A.; studied at Royal Academy School; travelled in France, Holland, Belgium, Italy, and Egypt to study architecture; designed, amongst many buildings, the Æolian Hall; Messrs. Burberry's premises; Union Jack Hostel; Ewelme Down, Oxon; Littlecourt, Northants; The Wharf, Sutton Courtney; Bengeo House, Hertford, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, ornithology; in the Eton cricket eleven 3 years, Eton football eleven 3 years (captain), played for Gloucestershire. *Address:* 15 West Eaton Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 8533; 132A Cromwell Road, S.W.7; *T.:* Western 0078. *Club:* Arthur's.

CAVE, Lt.-Col. William Sturmy, D.S.O. 1918, T.D., 5th Queen's; *o. s.* of late Sir T. S. Cave, K.C.B.; *b.* 1897; *m.* 1st 1920, Lorna Ruth, *d.* of late Sir Sidney Wishart; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Mary, *o. d.* of the late James William Grace. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served in India, Palestine, and France, 1914-18 (despatches).; Hon. Sec. The Sky Club of Great Britain. *Address:* 16 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3525. *Clubs:* White's, Constitutional.

CAVE-BROWNE, Col. William, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Royal Engineers Chief Engineer, Malaya, since 1935; *b.* 1884 *s.* of late E. R. Cave-Brown, C.S.I.; [illegible] 1916, Muriel, *d.* of J. W. Wainwrig[illegible] A.M.I.C.E.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* [illegible] bury School; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served [illegible] Expedition, 1911-12 (despatches); Eu[illegible] War, 1916-19 (despatches four times [illegible] D.S.O., Order of the Nile); Col. 19[illegible] *dress:* Fort Canning, Singapore; [illegible] Cottage, West Wittering, Sussex.

[illegible] ectors [illegible] *tions:* [illegible] slation [illegible] e Eman- [illegible] Red [illegible] *ub:* Ox-

CAVE-BROWNE-CAVE, [illegible] **Marshal Henry Me**[illegible] 1936; D.S.O. 1918; Commandant [illegible] lege, Cranwell, since 1934; *b.* 1[illegible] Cantab.; *y. s.* of late Sir T. Cave-Browne-C[illegible] *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Royal Navy. [illegible] European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., [illegible] 1918); Director of Technical Develop[illegible] Air Ministry, 1931-34. *Address:* Cranw[illegible] Lincs. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

CAVE-BROWNE-CAVE, Sir Rowland Henry. 14th Bt., *cr.* 1641; *b.* 14 Apr. 1865; 4th *s.* of late Ambrose Sneyd Cave-Browne-Cave, 3rd *s.* of 10th Bt.; *S.* brother, 1930; *m.* 1895, Honora Phoebe Gertrude (*d.* 1924), widow of Edward Seymour Fowler, and *d.* of Benjamin Bright, Colwall; one *d.* *Heir:* *n.* Clement Charles [*b.* 28 Nov. 1896; *m.* 1923, Dorothea Plewman, *y. d.* of Robert Greene Dwen, Chicago; one *s.*]

CAVE-BROWNE-CAVE, Wing Commander Thomas Reginald, C.B.E.; late R.A.F.; Professor of Engineering, University College, Southampton, since 1931; *e. s.* of late Sir Thomas Cave-Browne-Cave, C.B.; *m.* 1918, Marjorie Gwynne Wright; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Royal Navy Engineer Officer, 1901-13; transferred to Naval Wing, 1913, R.N.A.S., and to R.A.F. on formation; in charge of non-rigid airship design, construction, and trial till 1918; then on airship research at Admiralty and Air Ministry; served with Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1914-20; then on Aeronautical Research Committee; retired list, 1931; Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.N.A.; lecturer Airship Engineering, Imperial College of Science, 1921. *Publications:* various lectures to Royal Aeronautical Society, Royal Society of Arts, Inst. of Mechanical Engineers and British Association; Airship Section, Encyclopædia Britannica. *Address:* Bassett Mount, Southampton. *T.:* 68135. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CAVENAGH, Professor Francis Alexander, Professor of Education, Reading University, since 1934; *b.* 8 March 1884; *s.* of Frank and Mary A. Cavenagh; *m.* 1911 Susie, *d.* of late William Evans, J.P., Liverpool; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London. B.A. 1904, M.A. (Classics, distinction), 1909; Fellow of University College, London, 1910; London Day Training College, 1905; Teacher's Diploma; Assistant Master, Cheltenham Grammar School, 1906-8; King Edward VII. School, Lytham, 1910-14; Lecturer, Dept. of Education, Manchester University, 1914-21; Professor of Education, University College of Swansea 1921-33; served in Artists' Rifles and R.G.A.; Lecturer, War Office School of Education, Oxford, 1919; Chief Examiner in English, N. Univs. Joint Matric. Board, 1927; Examiner in Education, Univ. of Bristol, 1926-28; University of London 1928-31; University of Reading, 1932-34; University of Birmingham, 1935; Acting Head of Education Department, King's College, London, 1933-34; Member of Committees British Inst. of Adult Education; New Education Fellowship; Member, British Psychological Society; Board of Advisers in Education, University of London; Teachers' Registration Council. *Publications:* The Ethical End of Plato's Theory of Ideas, 1909; Editions of Scott's Ivanhoe, Antiquary, and many other English texts; articles and reviews in Journal of Adult Educ., Forum of Educ., Year Book of Education, 1932, 1936, etc.; Griffith Jones, 1930; James and J. S. Mill on Education, 1930; Herbert Spencer on Education, 1932. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis. *Address:* 39 Eastern Avenue, Reading. *T.:* 62032. *Club:* University of London.

CAVENDISH, family name of **Baron Chesham, Duke of Devonshire,** and of **Baron Waterpark.**

CAVENDISH, Brig.-Gen. Alfred Edward John, C.M.G. 1900; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 19 June 1859; 2nd *s.* of late Francis W. H. Cavendish, Clerk in the Foreign Office; *m.* 1886, Alice Isabella, *y. d.* of Hon. John Van der Byl of Cape of Good Hope; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll. Cambridge; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. 91st Highlanders, 1880; Lt. A. and S. Highlanders, 1881; Capt. 1886; Major, 1897; Adj. 1st A. and S. Highlanders, 1885-87; passed Staff College, 1889; Military Attaché to Chinese Army, 1894, and to British Legation, China, 1895, during China-Japanese War; attached to Korean special mission during Diamond Jubilee, 1897; D.A.A.G. Dublin District, 1897-1900; D.A.A.G. Aldershot, 1900; D.A.A.G. S.A. Field Force, 1900-2; served on Military Compensation Commission, S. Africa, 1903; commanded 2nd Batt. Argyll and Sutherland (Princess Louise's) Highlanders, 1907-11; A.A.G. Southern Command, 1913-14; European War, 1914-1918; A.A.G., G.H.Q., B.E.F., 1914; D.A. and Q.M.G., 1915; A.A.G. Aldershot Command, 1915; A.A.G., G.H.Q., Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, and Dardanelles Army, 1915-16; G.O.C. S. African Command, 1916-18 (despatches). *Decorated* for S.A. Campaign. *Publications:* Korea and the Sacred White Mountain; The 93rd Sutherland Highlanders, 1929. *Address:* Hanover Court, Hanover Square, W. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Capt. R. H. V. Cavendish.

CAVENDISH, Lord Charles A. F.; *b.* 5 Aug. 1905; 2nd *s.* of 9th Duke of Devonshire, *q.v.*, and Lady Evelyn Fitzmaurice; *m.* Adèle Astaire, New York. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. 2nd Lieutenant Reserve Derbyshire Armoured Car Corps; served two years with J. P. Morgan & Co., New York. *Recreations:* shooting, racing. *Address:* Lismore Castle, Lismore, Co. Waterford, I.F.S. *T.A.:* Lismore, Waterford. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Pratt's, Bucks.

CAVENDISH, Captain Ralph Henry Voltelin, M.V.O. 1910; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. A. E. J. Cavendish, *q.v.*; *b.* 27 Mar. 1887; *m.* 1926, Lady Gweneth Baring, *widow* of Hon. Windham Baring and *d.* of 8th Earl of Bessborough; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Grenadier Guards, 1906; retired, 1919; A.D.C. to Governor of Madras, 1912-14; served in European War, 1914-18 (despatches). *Address:* 3 Upper Berkeley Street, W.1; Woodcock, near Hertford. *T.:* Essendon 66. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

CAVENDISH, Rt. Hon. Lord Richard (Frederick); P.C. 1912; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; Hon. Col. 4th Batt. Royal Lancs Regiment; Chairman Development Commission; *b.* 31 Jan. 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Lord Edward Cavendish; *b.* of 9th Duke of Devonshire; *m.* 1895, Lady Moyra de Vere Beauclerk, 3rd *d.* of 10th Duke of St. Albans; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.P. (L.U.) N. Lonsdale Div. Lancashire, 1895-1906; served European War, 1914-15 (despatches, wounded). *Address:* Holker Hall, Cark-in-Cartmel, Lancashire; 55 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8468. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf.

See also Lord Balniel, R. J. G. Boothby, Viscount Cranborne.

CAVENDISH-BENTINCK, family name of **Duke of Portland.**

CAVILL, William Victor, M.C.; M.A.; Headmaster Hymers College, Hull, since 1927. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Southampton; Oriel College, Oxford. B.A. London University; M.A. Oxford University; Oxford University Travelling Scholarship in French; Oxford University Blue for Association football; Devon County Cap for Rugby football; Assistant Master Ardingly College, 8 years; Assistant Master Haileybury College, 4 years; during War, Staff Captain 18th Infantry Brigade. *Recreation:* squash rackets. *Address:* Hymers College, Hull. *T.:* 8026.

CAW, Sir James Lewis, Kt., *cr.* 1931; LL.D. (Edin.); H.R.S.W.; F.S.A.Scot.; *b.* Ayr, 25 Sep. 1864; *m.* 1909, Annie, *e. d.* of late William M'Taggart, R.S.A. *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; West of Scotland Technical College; Edinburgh University. Trained as an engineer, and was engaged in designing machinery for a number of years; but studied art in Glasgow and Edinburgh; Curator of Scottish National Portrait Gallery, 1895-1907; Director of National Galleries of Scotland, 1907-30; helped to organise collection of Scottish Art for Scottish National Exhibition, Edinburgh, 1908, and collection of National Portraits for Scottish Historical Exhibition, Glasgow, 1911. *Publications:* Sir Henry Raeburn (with R. A. M. Stevenson and Sir Walter Armstrong), 1901; Scottish Portraits, 1903; The Scott Gallery, 1903; Scottish Painting Past and Present, 1908; Raeburn (masterpieces in colour), 1909; The National Gallery of Scotland, 1911; William McTaggart, R.S.A., 1917; Scottish History told by Portraits, 1924 and 1934; The Pictures, and How to Enjoy Them, 1926 and 1931; Hours in the Scottish National Gallery, 1927; Sir James Guthrie P.R.S.A., 1932; Allan Ramsay, 1937; contributions to Dictionary of Nat. Biography, and many articles on the arts; Art Critic of The Scotsman, 1916-33. *Recreations:* sketching, reading, and a little gardening. *Address:* 14 Cluny Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 51286. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

CAWDOR, 5th Earl (*cr.* 1827), **John Duncan Vaughan Campbell;** Baron Cawdor (Gt. Brit.), 1796; Viscount Emlyn (U.K.), 1827; Major 4th Bn. Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 17 May 1900; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Joan Emily Mary, *d.* of late John C. Thynne; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1929, Wilma Mairi, *e. d.* of Vincent C. Vickers, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served in the R.N. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Emlyn, *q.v.*

Address: Stackpole Court, Pembroke; Cawdor Castle, Nairn. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Major Sir H. B. and the Rev. R. W. Beresford Peirse, Baron Hindlip.

CAWLEY, family name of **Baron Cawley.**

CAWLEY, 1st Baron of Prestwich, *cr.* 1918; **Frederick Cawley,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1906; P.C. 1916; J.P. Lancashire and Herefordshire; Chairman Heaton Mills Bleaching Co., Middleton, and a landowner in Herefordshire and Cheshire; *b.* 9 Oct. 1850; *s.* of late Thomas Cawley, Priestland, Tarporley, and Harriett, *d.* of Samuel Bird of Beeston Hall, Cheshire; *m.* 1876, Elizabeth (*d.* 1930), *d.* of John Smith, Kynsal Lodge, Audlem; (3 sons killed in war) one *s.* one *d.* Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1916-18; M.P. (L.) Prestwich Div. S.E. Lancashire, 1895-1918. *Heir: s.* Hon. Robert Hugh Cawley, *q.v.* *Address:* Berrington Hall, Leominster. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Reform; Union, Manchester.

CAWLEY, Hon. Robert Hugh; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Cawley, *q.v.*; J.P.; *b.* 16 May 1877; *m.* 1912, Vivienne, *d.* of Harold Lee, of Broughton Park, Manchester; three *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Oriel College, Oxford. Served as Lieut. 77th Co. Imperial Yeomanry, South African War, 1900 01 (Queen's medal 4 clasps). *Address:* Brooklands, Prestwich.

CAWOOD, Herbert Harry; sculptor; *b.* Sheffield, 21 July, 1890; *s.* of Horace Cawood, Chartered Accountant. *Educ.:* Tideswell Grammar School; Sheffield Technical School of Art; Royal Academy Schools (Landseer Scholar and Silver Medal). Exhibitor R.A. and Provincial Galleries; specialist in Dioramas, many forming part of permanent collection of Imperial War Museum, Imperial Institute, Science Museum, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 2 St. Oswald's Studios, Sedlescombe Road, S.W.6.; 40 Norfolk Avenue, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T.:* Fulham 6216. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

CAWTHRA-ELLIOT, Major-Gen. Harry Macintire, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. Henry Riverside Elliot, Cheltenham; *m.* 1st, 1899, Blanche A. (*d.* 1911), *d.* of W. N. Wickwire, Halifax, N.S.; 2nd, 1921, Grace M. K., *d.* of Henry Cawthra, Toronto. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with clasp); China, 1900 (medal); Master-General of Ordnance, Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1915-21. *Address:* Cawthra-Lotten, Lakeview, Ontario, Canada.

CAY, Armistead; Technical Editor and Correspondent; *b.* Kew, 1872; *m.* 1907, Edith Mary, *o. d.* of S. Pennington Cochrane, Bath. *Educ.:* privately. After a brief period at the Phonetic Institute, under Isaac Pitman, 1889, joined editorial staff of the Bath Herald, 1890, and was connected with that journal until 1896; co-editor New Catalogue of British Literature, 1898; published proposals for an entirely new system of shorthand based on accent, 1899, and is still engaged thereon; assisted in starting Page's Magazine; editor Page's Engineering Weekly, 1903-13; acting editor Hardware Trade Journal, 1914-21; editor Export World, 1918-26; connected with Institute of Journalists since 1889; Fellow, 1932; City Volunteer 1st (subsequently 4th) Battalion National Guard (C.L.N.G.V.), 1915-1918. *Recreations:* sketching, photography, music, gardening. *Address:* Derwent House Weston, Bath. *T.:* Weston, Bath 7131.

CAYLEY, Hon. Major-Gen. (retired pay) **Douglas Edward,** C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 15 July 1870; *s.* of late Deputy Surgeon-General H. Cayley, C.M.G., Indian Medical Service, and late Letitia Mary, *d.* of Rev. Nicholas Walters; *m.* 1906, Jessie, *d.* of late Sir W. D. Gibbon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered army, 1890; Captain, 1899; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. Commanding 4th Worcestershire Regt., 1914; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; all through Gallipoli campaign, including first landing and evacuation of Suvla and Helles (wounded three times, despatches ten times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col.); commanded the 29th Infantry Division, March 1918; Order of White Eagle, Serbia, [illegible] r Couronne (Commandeur [illegible] Guerre; French Croix [illegible]. *Address:* Heatherside, Hook, Hampshire.

CAYLEY, Admiral George Cuthbert, C.B. 1916; *b.* 30 Aug. 1866; 2nd *s.* of Digby Cayley, *s.* of 7th Bt. of Brompton; *m.* 1897, Cecil Mildred May, *d.* of Col. Price Jones; one *s.* one *d.* Naval Cadet of Monarch at bombardment of Alexandria, 1882, and during Egyptian War (medal, bronze star); Lieut., wrecked in Victoria, 27 June 1892; commanded boys training ship, St. Vincent, Portsmouth, 1904-1906; served on Staff, R.N. War College, Portsmouth, 1909; Assist. Director of Naval Mobilisation, 1909; Flag Captain, China, 1910-13; in command of Shotley Training Establishment, 1913; Commodore in charge at Harwich, 1914; Rear-Admiral in charge, Harwich, 1917; European War, 1914-17 (C.B.); retired, 1919; Vice-Admiral retired, 1922; Admiral, 1926. *Address:* Lower Treworder, Egloshayle, Wadebridge, Cornwall.

CAYLEY, Captain Harry Francis, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Digby Cayley of Malton, Yorks, 2nd *s.* of Sir Digby Cayley, 7th Bt.; *m.* 1900, Marge[illegible] (*d.* 1901), *d.* of Sir Thomas Freake, 2nd Bt.; one *d.* Entered Royal Navy, 1886; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O. and bar); retired Captain, Royal Navy. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Bix Hill Cottage, nr. Henley-on-Thames. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CAYLEY, Sir Kenelm Henry Ernest, 10th Bt.; *cr.* 1661; *b.* 24 Sep. 1896; *S.* father, 1917; 2nd *s.* of 9th Bt. and Lady Mary Susan, *d.* of Hon. F. D. Montagu-Stuart-Wortley, and *sis.* of 2nd Earl of Wharncliffe; *m.* 1929, Frances Elizabeth Edwyna, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. F. B. Brewis, Norton Grove, Malton; three *d.* Lieut. 3rd Batt. Suffolk Regt.; served European War, 1915. *Heir: c.* (Digby Leonard) Arthur, *b.* 25 Sep. 1864. *Address:* Brompton-by-Sawdon, Scarborough. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Royal Automobile; Yorkshire, York.

CAYLEY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Walter de Sausmarez, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 8 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. Henry Cayley, C.M.G., and Lætitia Mary, *d.* of Rev. Nicholas Walters; *m.* 1896, Constance, *d.* of Rev. R. P. Blakeney, D.D., LL.D., late Rector Bridlington, Canon of York. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Joined West Yorks Rgt. 1883; Capt. 1890; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1910; Brig.-Gen. Commanded 39th Infantry Brigade, 1914-16; Major-General, July 1916, Commanded 13th Division, Mesopotamia; served Ashanti, 1895-1896 (Star); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal, 3 clasps); N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War (Gallipoli, Mesopotamia), 1915-18 (C.B., C.M.G.); Serbian Decoration—the Order of Karageorge with cross swords; retired pay, 1920; D.L. Berkshire. *Address:* Fulford Lodge, Crowthorne. *T.:* Crowthorne 164. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CAYZER, Sir August Bernard Tellefsen, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; 3rd *s.* of Sir Charles Cayzer, 1st Bt. of Gartmore, Perthshire; *b.* 21 Jan. 1876; *m.* 1904, Ina Francis (*d.* 1935), 2nd *d.* of William Stancomb, Blounts Court, Wiltshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut.-Commander, 1906; resigned in 1902 and transferred to Emergency List; Chairman, Cayzer, Irvine & Co., Clan, Houston and Scottish Shire Line of Steamers; Director Suez Canal Co.; J.P. City of Glasgow. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, fishing, etc. *Heir: s.*

William Nicholas [*b.* 21 Jan. 1910; *m.* 1935, Betty, *e. d.* of late Owain Williams]. *Address:* Roffey Park, Horsham; Gartmore, Perthshire. *T.:* Faygate 5. *Clubs:* Bath, City of London, Carlton.

CAYZER, Sir Charles (William), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1904; late Lieut. 19th Hussars; M.P. (C.) City of Chester since Nov. 1922; Member of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Annie Mabel, *d.* of late Thomas Jennings White, Q.C.; *b.* 6 Jan. 1896; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1919, Beatrice Eileen, *d.* of late James Meakin, Westwood Manor, Staffs, and of the Countess Sondes; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Oriel College, Oxford; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1915-18. *Heir: s.* Nigel John, *b.* 16 Nov. 1920. *Address:* 86 Eaton Square, S.W.1; Kinpurnie Castle, Forfarshire. *T.:* Sloane 5371. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry.
See also Earl Jellicoe and Sir C. E. Madden.

CAYZER, Major Harold Stanley; High Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1935; *b.* 8 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Sir Charles Cayzer, 2nd. Bt.; *m.* 1908, Mary Kate Dudgeon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C. Camberley. Joined XI Hussars, 1901; retired, 1913; served in France with XI Hussars, 1914; D.A.A.G. Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915-18; Managing Director Clan Line Steamers; Joint Master, Pytchley Hounds, 1921-23. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, racing. *Address:* Dunchurch Lodge, Rugby. *T.:* Dunchurch 2. *Club:* Cavalry.

CAYZER, Major Sir Herbert (Robin), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1924; J.P.; D.L.; M.P. (U.) Portsmouth South, Dec. 1918-22 and since Aug. 1923; Vice-Chairman, the Clan Line Steamers, Ltd., and Cayzer, Irvine & Co., Ltd.; Director, British and South American S.N. Co., Ltd., Scottish Shire Line, Ltd.; London General Shipowners' Association, Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association, Glasgow Shipowners' [illegible]ssociation, English Coaling Co., Ltd., Steam[illegible]p Owners' Coal Association, Ltd.; Chairman, House of Commons Shipping Committee, since 1932; Chairman, House of Commons Naval [illegible]mmittee, 1936; Member House of Commons [illegible] Committee on Estimates since 1934; [illegible]er of Council of the Chamber of Shipping; [illegible] Garth Hunt, 1922-26; joint Master since [illegible] *b.* Glasgow, 23rd July 1881; *s.* of late Sir [illegible]es W. Cayzer, 1st Bart. of Gartmore, Perthshire; *m.* Freda Penelope, *d.* of Colonel W. H. Rathborne, R.E.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. At the outbreak of war was second in command of the Q.O.R. Glasgow Yeomanry; served in European War, 1914-16; commanded 24th Divisional Mounted Troops in France (despatches). *Heir: er. s.* Herbert Robin, *b.* 5 Dec. 1912. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, shooting, etc. *Address:* 2 St. Mary Axe, E.C.3; Tylney Hall, near Basingstoke, Hants. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Bath.

CAZALET, Major Clement Haughton Langston, D.S.O. 1917; retired; *s.* of late William Clement Cazalet of Grenehurst, near Dorking; *m.* 1922, Mildred, *y. d.* of late J. Edmond Rourke, Liverpool, and *g.-g.d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Hobart, of Hobart, Tasmania. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Passed through the Militia (3rd Batt. Queen's R. W. Surrey), but did not take up commission; took up Submarine Telegraphy and assisted in laying of one Transatlantic and one Pacific cable; retired and travelled extensively; Chairman of Saville's, Ltd., Manchester; served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* lawn tennis, Single and Double Champion of Cambridge University; played for England in Olympic games, etc. *Address:* 19 St. James's Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 6956. *Clubs:* Garrick, Royal Automobile.

CAZALET, Thelma; M.P. (U.) East Islington since 1931; Alderman of the County of London since 1931; *d.* of late W. M. Cazalet. *Educ.:* private classes. Ten years' experience in Local Government Work; Member of London County Council for East Islington, 1925-31; contested bye-election, East Islington, Feb. 1931. *Recreations:* music, lawn tennis, skating, golf. *Address:* 66 Grosvenor Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2695.

CAZALET, Capt. Victor Alexander, M.C.; M.P. (U.) Chippenham since 1924; *b.* 27 Dec. 1896; *s.* of late W. M. Cazalet of Fairlawne, Tonbridge, Kent, and Maud Lucia Heron, *d.* of Sir John Heron Maxwell of Springkell, 7th Bt.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton (President of Eton Society); Christ Church, Oxford. Joined West Kent Yeomanry, 1915; 1st Life Guards a Household Batt., 1916; served in trenches, 1916-18; then at Supreme War Conference Versailles; on British Staff in Siberia, 1918-19; contested Chippenham, 1923; Private Secretary (unpaid) to Sir Philip Cunliffe Lister during 1922-23; Parliamentary Private Secy. to President, Board of Trade, 1924-1926; Amateur Squash Champion, 1925, 1927, 1929 and 1930; travelled extensively Europe, Africa, Middle, Near, and Far East. *Publications:* articles on travel and politics. *Recreations:* tennis, racquets and squash, travel, Oxford Blue for tennis, lawn tennis and racquets. *Address:* 66 Grosvener Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2695. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bath, M.C.C.

CAZAMIAN, Louis, Professor of English Language and Literature at the Sorbonne, University of Paris; *b.* Saint-Denis (île de la Réunion), 2 Apr. 1877. *Educ.:* Lycée Henri IV., Paris; University of Paris. Elève de l'école normale supérieure (Paris); Professeur d'anglais at the Lycées of Brest, Nevers, Lyon; Lecturer at the Universities of Lyon, Bordeaux, Paris; Licencié ès lettres; agrégé d'anglais; docteur ès lettres; officier de l'Instruction Publique; Chevalier de la légion d'honneur; Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews), D.Litt. (Durham). *Publications:* Le Roman social en Angleterre (1830-50), 1903; Kingsley et Thomas Cooper, 1903; A History of Civilisation in England, 1904; J. Michelet; L'Oiseau (Oxford Higher French Series), 1908; L'Angleterre moderne, 1911; Modern England, 1911; Carlyle (Les Grands Ecrivains Etrangers), 1913; Etudes de Psychologie Littéraire, 1913; La Grande-Bretagne et la guerre, 1917; L'Evolution Psychologique et la Littérature en Angleterre (1660-1914), 1920; Histoire de la littérature anglaise (with M. Emile Legouis), 1924; A History of English Literature, Part II. (Modern), 1927; Ce qu'il faut connaître de l'âme anglaise, 1927; Criticism in the Making, 1929; The Development of English Humour, Part I., 1930; La Grande Bretagne, 1934. *Address:* 11 rue Monticelli, Paris XIV.

CECIL, family name of **Baron Amherst of Hackney, Viscount Cecil, Marquess of Exeter, Baron Rockley,** and **Marquess of Salisbury.**

CECIL, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1923, of Chelwood; **Edgar Algernon Robert Cecil,** P.C. 1915; K.C.; M.A.; D.C.L. Oxford; LL.D. Cambridge, Edinburgh, Manchester, Liverpool, St. Andrews, Aberdeen, Princeton and Athens; Chancellor of Birmingham University since 1918; President League of Nations Union; President National Association of Building Societies since 1928; *b.* 14 Sep. 1864; 3rd *s.* of 3rd Marquis of Salisbury; *m.* Lady Eleanor Lambton, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Durham, 1889. *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford. Private secretary to his father, 1886-88; called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1887; Q.C., 1899; K.C. 1900; Chancellor and Vicar-General of York, 1915; M.P. (C.) East Marylebone, 1906-10; M.P. (Ind. C.) Hitchin Div. Herts, 1911-23; contested Blackburn and North Cambridgeshire, 1910; Parliamentary Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 1915-16; Assistant Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1918;

Minister of Blockade, 1916-18; Lord Privy Seal, 1923-24; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Nov-1924-Aug. 1927; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1910; Chairman Herts Quarter Sessions, 1911-20; Rector of the University of Aberdeen, 1924-27. *Publications:* (joint) Principles of Commercial Law; Our National Church; The Way of Peace, 1928. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 16 South Eaton Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 7011; Chelwood Gate, Haywards Heath; *T.:* Chelwood Gate 8.

CECIL, Algernon, M.A.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1879; *s.* of Lord Eustace Cecil (3rd *s.* of 2nd Marquis of Salisbury) and Lady Gertrude Scott (*d.* of 2nd Earl of Eldon); *m.* 1923, Lady Guendolen Fanny Godolphin-Osborne (*d.* 1933); no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. 1st Class Modern History; President of the Oxford Union Society, 1901; barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; F.R. Hist. Society; attached during European War to the Intelligence Division of the Admiralty and subsequently to the Historical Section of the Foreign Office. *Publications:* Six Oxford Thinkers, 1909; Essays in Imitation, 1910; A Life of Robert Cecil, First Earl of Salisbury, 1915; A Dreamer in Christendom, 1925; The World we live in, 1925; British Foreign Secretaries, 1927; Metternich, 1933; articles in the Dictionary of National Biography on Robert, 3rd Marquis of Salisbury, 1st Earl of Balfour, and Sir George Prothero, and in the Quarterly, Contemporary, and Dublin Reviews. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 43 Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 4500. *Club:* Travellers'.

CECIL, Lord David; *see* Cecil, Lord E. C. D.

CECIL, Ean Francis; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Lieut. Lord Francis H. P. Cecil, R.N., *s.* of 3rd Marquis of Exeter, and Edith, *d.* of late Sir William Cunliffe Brooks, 1st Bt. [She *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Philip Francis Tillard, R.N.]; *m.* 1901, Hilda, *y. d.* of late Col. F. C. Wemyss; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1899; served South Africa, 1900; late Lieut. 2nd Lincoln Regt. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Hilltop, Sunningdale; Fasnadarach, Dinnet, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough.
See also Baron Carew.

CECIL, Lord (Edward Christian) David; Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford; *b.* 9 Apr. 1902; *yr. s.* of 4th Marquess of Salisbury, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Rachel, *o. d.* of Desmond MacCarthy, *q.v.* *Publications:* Life of Cowper, 1929; Sir Walter Scott, 1933. *Address:* Rockbourne, Fordingbridge, Hants.

CECIL, Rt. Hon. Lord Hugh (Richard Heathcote), P.C. 1918; Hon. D.C.L. (Oxon); LL.D. Edin. and Camb.; Provost of Eton since 1936; *b.* 14 Oct. 1869; 5th *s.* of 3rd Marquis of Salisbury and Georgiana Caroline, *d.* of late Sir E. H. Alderson. *Educ.:* Eton; Univ. Coll., Oxford; Fellow of Hertford. Was private sec. to his father; Lieut., Royal Flying Corps, 1915; M.P. (C.) Greenwich, 1895-1906, Oxford University, 1910-36. *Address:* The Lodge, Eton College; 21 Arlington Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Regent 0500; Hatfield House, Herts. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

CECIL, Hon. John (Francis Amherst); formerly First Secretary British Embassy at Washington, resigned 1924; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late [illegible] William [illegible] e George Vanderbilt; two *s.* *Address:* Biltmore House, Biltmore, North Carolina, U.S.A.

CECIL, Lord John (Pakenham) Joicey-, late Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. 4th Batt. Lincolnshire Regiment; *b.* 1867; *s.* of 3rd Marquess of Exeter; *m.* 1896, Isabella Maud, *e. d.* of late Col. John Joicey, M.P.; two *s.* two *d.* M.P. (U.) Stamford Division of Lincolnshire, 1906-10; late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; volunteered for service, Sep. 1914; raised and commanded 8th Wilts, and commanded 1st H.S. Royal Berks. [Assumed by Royal Licence additional surname of Joicey.] *Address:* Highfield, Andover, Hants. *Club:* Junior Carlton.
See also Lt. Col. R. H. Studdert.

CECIL, Lord William, C.V.O.; F.R.G.S.; Extra Gentleman Usher to the King; late Comptroller to Princess Henry of Battenberg; Bailiff Grand Cross, St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 2 Nov. 1854; *s.* of 3rd Marquess of Exeter; *m.* 1st, 1885, Mary Rothes Margaret, Baroness Amherst of Hackney (*d.* 1919); three *s.*; 2nd, 1924, Violet Maud (Dame of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem) *d.* of late Percy Freer, and formerly wife of H. O. Collyer, whom she divorced. Formerly Captain Grenadier Guards and Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. 4th Batt. Lincoln Regt.; served in Suakin Expedition, 1885; late Groom-in-Waiting to Queen Victoria. *Address:* 15 Neville Street, Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1646.

CEDERSTRÖM, Baron Rolf, J.P.; *m.* 1st, 1889, Madame Adelina Patti; 2nd, 1923 Hon. Hermione Frances Fellowes, *d.* of 2nd Lord De Ramsey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Upsala. *Address:* Haveringland Hall, Norwich. *Club:* White's.

CELLI, Faith; *see* Lt.-Col. Hon. Arthur Murray.

CELLIER, Jacobus Stephanus; *b.* Robertson Dist., C.P., 5 Mar. 1878; 2*nd surv. s.* of late J. S. Cellier; *m.* 1909, Plestina, *e. d.* of F. J. Quinton; two *d.* *Educ.:* S.A. College, and S.A. School of Mines. Came to Transvaal, 1899, working as student on Crown Deep, Ltd.; admitted as Land-Surveyor, 1903; employed by General Mining and Finance Corporation; Consolidated Gold Fields of South Africa; Joh. Consolidated Investment Coy. in Head Offices; Mine Manager, Nigel Deep, Robinson Deep, and Sub Nigel; Prof. of Mining and Surveying, S.A. School of Mines and Technology, 1913-20 *Address:* Verdun, Box 79, Rustenburg, T.P.

CENEZ, Rt. Rev. Jules Joseph, O.M.[illegible] Titular Bishop of Nicopolis and Vicar Apost[illegible] of Basutoland 1909; retired; *b.* 1865. *Add.*[illegible] Jersey.

CENTRAL TANGANYIKA, [illegible] **of;** *see* Tanganyika.

CERUTTY, Charles John, C.M.G. [illegible] *b.* Sale, Victoria, 25 Nov. 1870; 2nd *s.* [illegible] late John and Elizabeth Cerutty; *m.* 1894, Wilhelmina, *y. d.* of Alexander Mercer, Ballarat; one *d.* Entered the Victorian Public Service as Treasury Clerk, 1888; Secretary, Public Service Reclassification Board, 1897; Sub-Accountant, Commonwealth Treasury, 1901; Accountant, 1910; Assistant Secretary, 1916, whilst Assistant Secretary filled position of Secretary, Finance Council; Director of Note Issue Department, Commonwealth Bank, 1920; Chairman, Gold Mining Conference, 1923, and on numerous occasions acted as Secretary to the Treasury and as Commissioner of Old Age Pensions and Maternity Allowances; Auditor-General for the Commonwealth, 1926-35. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Bonshaw, Dandenong Road, Caulfield, Victoria, Australia.

CESCINSKY, Herbert; L.R.I.B.A.; F.I.Arb.; *b.* London, 23 Sep. 1875. Expert in English furniture and woodwork; trained as a cabinetmaker, afterwards as draughtsman and architect; has specialised for years in the restoration of historical buildings; furniture expert to the Metropolitan Asylums Board 1899-1922; has advised in the capacity as expert in English furniture, museums in England and America; Report on the conversion of Astley Hall for the Corporation of Chorley, 1922. *Publications:* English Furniture of the Eighteenth Century (3 vols.); English Domestic Clocks; Early English Furniture and Woodwork (2 vols.); Chinese Furniture; The Old-World House (2 vols.); A Lecturer in America; English Furniture; Gothic to Sheraton; The Handbook of English and American Furniture (with late

George Leland Hunter); The Gentle Art of Faking Furniture, 1931; The World Gone Mad, 1933 (under the pseudonym of Martian); has written and illustrated articles on furniture and historical monuments for the Burlington, the Connoisseur, English Review, The Times, and magazines and works of reference in America; has lectured on English furniture and woodwork and other subjects in the Metropolitan Museum, New York, New York University, the Memorial Hall, Philadelphia, the Art Institute, Chicago, the Worcester Museum of Art, Mass., Vassar College, and elsewhere in America and Canada, from the St. Lawrence to the Ohio, and from the Eastern Seaboard to Colorado. *Recreations:* collecting old furniture, and especially photographs, examining old woodwork in small country churches. *Address:* 25 Mortimer Street, W.1. *T.:* Museum 6297, Paddington 5885. *T.A.:* Cescinsky, London.

CESTRE, Charles, D.Litt., LL.D.; Professor of American Literature and Civilization at the University of Paris; Editor, Etudes Anglaises; *b.* Tonnerre, Burgundy, France, 9 May 1871; *m.* Henrietta, *d.* of Prof. Espinas of the University of Paris. *Educ.:* La Sorbonne; Harvard University. Instructor at Harvard University; Maître de Conférences at the University of Lyons; Professor at the University of Bordeaux. *Publications:* La Révolution Française et les poètes anglais, 1906; John Thelwall, a monograph, 1906; Edgar Quinet's France et Allemagne, 1908; Bernard Shaw et son œuvre, 1912; L'Angleterre et la guerre, 1915; France, England, and European Democracy, 1215-1915, 1918; L'Usine et l'habitation ouvrière aux États-Unis, 1920; Production industrielle et justice sociale aux Etats-Unis, 1920; The Ideals of France, 1922; Les Etats-Unis, 1928; An Introduction to Edwin Arlington Robinson, 1929; Hawthorne, 1934. *Address:* 9 rue du Regard, Paris VI.

CETTO, Rev. Arthur Evelyn Melfort de (Baron von Cetto); *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late Col. Louis de Cetto, R.A., and Evelyn Rose, *d.* of Adm. Sir Alexander L. Montgomery, Bart.; *m.* Stella Isabel, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. E. Dolphin, R.A., of Oak Lodge, Guildford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Oxford. Clerk in Holy Orders; Vicar of Tongham, 1914-21. *Heir: s.* Guy Evelyn. *Address:* 21A Montpelier Crescent, Brighton Sussex.

CHADBURN, George Haworthe, F.R.S.A.; R.B.A. 1902; *b.* Yorkshire, 1871; *s.* of late Rev. James Chadburn of Sutton, Surrey, and Grace Tetley of Bradford; *m.* 1899, Mabel Harwood, illustrator of children's books, of Boston, Lincs; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School, Middlesex. Studied at St. John's Wood School of Art, Royal Academy schools, Westminster, The Slade; worked in Paris under Lefèvre and Robert Tony Fleury; Member of the Union Internationale des Beaux-Arts and des Lettres; Member of the Art Workers Guild; Exhibitor at the Salon and Royal Academy. *Recreations:* horticulture (Dykes Medalist, 1934), chess. *Address:* 26 Willow Road, Hampstead, N.W.; Marsh Acres, Middleton, Suffolk. *T.:* Westleton 6.

CHADBURN, Maud Mary, C.B.E. 1934; M.D., B.S. London; Surgeon to the Marie Curie Hospital; Chairman of the Cancer Research Committee, Marie Curie Hospital; *d.* of late Rev. J. Chadburn and Grace Tetley. *Educ.:* University College; London School of Medicine for Women, Royal Free Hospital. Graduated 1893; Late President of the London Assoc., Medical Women's Federation; late Senior Surgeon, South London Hosp. for Women; Surgeon Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital; Surgeon Women's Settlement Hospital, Canning Town; Assistant Anæsthetist, Curator of Museum, and Surgical Registrar at the Royal Free Hospital; House Surgeon to Clapham Maternity Hospital; House Surgeon, Clinical Assistant, Assistant Obstetrician and Surgeon to out-patients, Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital; Senior Obstetrician, Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital. *Address:* 16 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 1837; The Thatch, Ugley Green, Essex; *T.:* Stansted, Essex, 48.

CHADWICK, Sir Burton; *see* Chadwick, Sir R. B.

CHADWICK, Sir David Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.S.I. 1925; C.I.E.; Secretary of the Imperial Economic Committee since 1927; Secretary of the Imperial Agricultural Bureau since 1928; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Robert Chadwick, York; *m.* 1912, Jane, 2nd *d.* of L. T. Penman, J.P., Broadwood Park, Lanchester, Durham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; Wrangler Math. Tripos, 1898. Indian Civil Service, 1899; joined at Madras, 1900; Settlement Officer, 1904; Director of Agriculture, Madras, 1912; special duty in Russia, France, and Italy, 1916; Government of India Trade Commissioner, London, 1917-22; Secretary to Government of India, Commerce Department, 1922-27; Temporary Member Governor-General's Council, 1923. *Address:* Imperial Economic Committee, 2 Queen Anne's Gate Buildings, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHADWICK, Hector Munro; M.A.; Hon. D.Litt. (Durh.), Hon. LL.D. (St. Andr.), F.B.A.; Elrington and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Cambridge, since 1912; Fellow of Clare College; formerly University Lecturer in Scandinavian; *m.* Nora, *d.* of late James Kershaw [Newnham College, Cambridge; formerly lecturer in St. Andrews University]. *Publications:* Stories and Ballads of the Far Past, transl. from the Norse, 1921: Anglo-Saxon and Norse Poems, 1922; An Early Irish Reader, 1927; Russian Heroic Poetry, 1932. *Educ.:* Wakefield Grammar School; Clare College, Cambridge (1st Class Classical Tripos, parts 1 and 2). *Publications:* Studies in Old English, 1899; The Cult of Othin, 1899; Studies in Anglo-Saxon Institutions, 1905; The Origin of the English Nation, 1907; The Heroic Age, 1912; (with wife) The Growth of Literature: vol. I., The Ancient Literatures of Europe, 1932. *Address:* Clare College, Cambridge.

CHADWICK, James; F.R.S. 1927; Lyon Jones Professor of Physics in the University of Liverpool since 1935; *b.* 20 Oct. 1891; *e. s.* of J. J. Chadwick; *m.* 1925, Aileen, *e. d.* of H. Stewart-Brown, Liverpool; *twin d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Secondary School; Universities of Manchester, Berlin, and Cambridge. Formerly Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; University Lecturer and Assistant Director of Radioactive Research, Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge; Corresponding Member of the Sächsische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Leipzig. Awarded Hughes Medal of Royal Society, 1932; Nobel Laureate (Physics) 1935. *Publications:* Radiations from Radioactive Substances (with Lord Rutherford and C. D. Ellis), 1930; various papers on radioactivity and connected problems. *Address:* Otterspool Bank, Aigburth Vale, Liverpool.

CHADWICK, Sir Robert Burton, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1935; Kt., *cr.* 1920; Head of firm of Chadwick and Askew, Shipowners, London and Liverpool, and Director of Chadwick, Weir & Co., Ltd., London; Hon. Capt., Royal Naval Reserve; *b.* Birkenhead, 20 June 1869; *e. s.* of late Joseph Chadwick and Lucy *d.* of Rev. T. Willson Brailsford; *m.* 1903, Catherine Barbara (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Thomas Williams; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School. Chairman Liverpool Shipowners Association, 1912-13; spent ten years of early life at sea; has travelled extensively in the East, North and South America and South Seas; Royal Humane Society's Certificate for saving life; served in Duke of Lancaster's Yeomanry through

South African War; on Staff of the Ministry of Munitions, Sep. 1915; Director of Munitions, Overseas Transport, Jan. 1916; Deputy Director-General, Jan. 1917; Director General Stores and Transport, 1919; M.P. (U.) Barrow-in-Furness, Dec. 1918-22, Wallasey, 1922-31; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade, 1924-1928; Founder and Hon. Treasurer of Liverpool Merchants Mobile Hospital, France; founder and first Deputy Master of the Honourable Company of Master Mariners. *Address:* 41 Bramham Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* *Flaxman 8756.* *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht, City of London; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

CHADWYCK-HEALEY, Sir Gerald Edward, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1919; D.L.; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1919; *b.* 16 May 1873; *e. s.* of Sir Charles E. H. Chadwyck-Healey, 1st Bt., K.C.B., K.C., D.L., Hon. Captain R.N.R., of Wyphurst, Cranley and New Place, Porlock, Somerset; *m.* 1897, Mary Verena, *o. c.* of George Arthur Watson of East Court, Finchampstead, Berks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Chairman of Morgan Bros. (Publishers), Limited; Director British Tabulating Machine Company, Limited; Lieut., R.N.V.R., 1915; Assistant to Controller of the Navy, 1917; Director of Materials and Priority, Admiralty, 1918; is a Member of the Admiralty Transport Arbitration Board, and of the Royal Commission on Awards to Inventors since 1922. *Heir:* *s.* Edward Randal [Reserve of Officers, Lieut. R.H.A., M.C., Croix de Guerre; *b.* 1898; *m.* 1924, Rachel, *d.* of L. C. Whitehead Phillips, Unsted Park, Godalming]. *Address:* Balbeg, Straiton, Ayrshire; 42 Princes Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Savile, United University, Royal Automobile, Leander, Hurlingham; Western, Glasgow.

CHAFFEY, Hon. Frank A.; M.L.A.; Chief Secretary, New South Wales, 1929-30 and since 1932; *b.* 31 March 1888; *s.* of William A. Chaffey and Amelia Chad; *m.* 1912, Amy Stella McIlveen; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Hawkesbury Coll.; Sydney Technical Coll. Engaged in pastoral occupation and farming; a founder of Farmers' and Settlers' Association and first secretary of District Council; M.L.A. Tamworth, 1913; A.I.F. 1915-19 (despatches); M.L.A. Namoi, 1920; Minister in 7-hour ministry, 1921; Assistant Minister for Lands and Agriculture, later Minister for Agriculture, 1927; Member for Tamworth, 1927; Minister for Mines and Forests, 1927-29; Councillor, Royal Agricultural Society, N.S.W. *Recreations:* fishing, swimming, shooting. *Address:* Clynder, Conway Avenue, Rose Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Legacy, Imperial Service, Sydney; Tamworth.

CHAIR, S. de; *see* De Chair.

CHALIAPIN, Fedor Ivanovitch; lyric and dramatic artist; *b.* Kasan, Russia, 1 Feb. 1873. Served for a few months as apprentice to a shoemaker; subsequently became a railway clerk; worked at odd times as a railway out-porter and as a stevedore on the Volga steamboats. Received first musical training in choir of Archbishop of Kazan; at age of seventeen joined a Little-Russian travelling company as singer and dancer; had his first serious singing lessons from Oussatov at Tiflis, 1892, where he made his operatic debut in A Life for the Tsar. First appearance in Petrograd, 1894, at Summer Theatre of the Aquarium; at Mariensky Theatre, Petrograd, 1895; joined the private opera company of Mamontoff in Moscow (1896), where he obtained his first great success; engaged by Imperial Opera of Moscow, 1899; first appearance outside Russia at La Scala, Milan, where he played the title rôle in Boito's Mephistopheles; late sang in Paris, Monte Carlo, Buenos Aires, and New York (1908); appeared at Drury Lane during the Beecham Russian Opera season, 1913-14; remained in Russia, 1914-21; first reappearance outside Russia after the war was at his concert at the Albert Hall, 1921; played part of Tsar Boris in Boris Godounov, Metropolitan Opera House, New York, 1921; toured in England and America, 1922-23; made his first Grand Tour in the far East in 1936; has become a French Citizen and his permanent home is Paris. Principal rôles:—Philip II. in Don Carlo; Mephistopheles in Mephistopheles and Faust; Don Quichotte in Massenet's Don Quichotte; *Tsar Ivan in Ivan the Terrible;* Salieri in Mozart and Salieri; Sousanin in A Life for the Tsar; Holofernes in Sieroff's Judith; Eremka in Sieroff's Power of Evil; Dositheus in Kovantschina; Tsar Boris in Boris Godounov; Don Basilio in The Barber of Seville; has recorded a full and comprehensive list of his best songs and arias with His Master's Voice; first talking film, Don Quichotti, made in 1932. *Publications:* Fedor Ivanovitch's Autobiography; Pages from my Life, 1927; Man and Mask, 1932. *Recreations:* fishing, painting and sketching. *Address:* c/o L. G. Sharpe, Panton House, 25 Haymarket, S.W.1.

CHALKLEY, Alfred Philip, B.Sc. Editor of The Motor Ship, The Motor Boat and The Oil Engine; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Alfred Chalkley, Exeter; *m.* Arna Heni, Oslo; one *d.* *Educ.:* Tiffins School and King's College, London. *Publication:* Diesel Engines for Land and Marine Work, 1912. *Address:* 4 Campden House Terrace, W.8. *T.:* Park 5789. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Motor Yacht.

CHALKLEY, Harry Owen, C.M.G., 1931; C.B.E., 1922; Commercial Counsellor of the British Embassy, Washington; *m.* 1920, Marjorie Lilian Glover; three *s.* British Vice-Consul, Marseilles, New York; British Consul, Colon; British Chargé d'Affaires, Panama, Buenos Aires; Commercial Counsellor, Buenos Aires. *Publications:* Financial, Commercial and Economic Conditions of the Argentine Republic; Economic and Trade Conditions in the United States. *Address:* British Embassy, Washington, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Argentine, Royal Societies.

CHALLACOMBE, Rev. William Allen; Rector of Farnborough since 1920; Surrogate; Hon. Canon in Southwark Cathedral, 1918-35, Canon Emeritus since 1935; *m.* Jessie (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Christopher Kilvinton Worsfold; one *s.* *Educ.:* Worcester College, Oxford. Ordained, 1888; Curate of Christ Church, Dover, 1888-92; Vicar of New Malden and Combe, 1893-1920. *Address:* The Rectory, Farnborough, Hants. *T.:* Farnborough, Hants 600.

CHALLENER, Frederick Sproston, R.C.A. 1899; Instructor in Costume Drawing and Painting and Composition at Ontario College of Art; *b.* Whetstone, England, 1869; *s.* of Edwin and Emma Jane Wood, London; *m.* 1902, Ethel White, Oshawa, Canada; five *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Stratford, Essex. Emigrated to Canada, 1883; studied at Ontario School of Art, and with G. A. Reid, R.C.A., Toronto; also in England, Italy, Egypt, and Syria; A.R.C.A. 1891; received medal, Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo; Ontario Society of Artists, Royal Canadian Academy of Art, and Graphic Arts Club, Toronto; Member of Jury, Canadian Art Section, British Empire Exhibition, 1924-25; Instructor of Figure Drawing and Composition, Department of Fine Arts, Central Technical School, Toronto, 1921-24. *Principal works:* National Gallery, Ottawa — Workers of the Fields (Diploma work); A Song at Twilight; Aphrodite's Realm; Wild Steeds of the Prairie; The Evening Breeze; Fathers of Confederation, Portrait Group, Ontario Parliament Buildings, Toronto; decorative paintings for residence of R. S. McLaughlin, Oshawa, Ontario. Provincial Art Gallery, Toronto—

The Milkmaid; When the Lights are Low; A Quiet Old Road; mural decorations—Russell Theatre, Ottawa; King Edward Hotel, Toronto; Royal Alexandra Theatre, Toronto, and Loblaw Groceterias Co., Toronto; and C.P.R. Hotel, The Alexandra, Winnipeg; Hotel Macdonald, Edmonton; steamers of the R. and O. Nav. Co.; mural decorations—Savoy Theatre, Hamilton, Ont.; Princess Theatre, Montreal; Departure of Convoy 1st Contingent C.E.F. from Gaspé Bay, 1914, for Canadian War Memorials; medal at Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904. *Address:* 1 Breadalbane Street, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* Arts and Letters, Toronto.

CHALLENGER, Frederick, B.Sc. (London), Ph.D. (Göttingen); D.Sc. (Birmingham); F.I.C.; Professor of Organic Chemistry, the University, Leeds, since 1930; *b.* Halifax, Yorkshire, 15 Dec. 1887; *s.* of Rev. S.C. Chal- [illegible] Yates, M.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* [illegible] rogate; Derby Technical [illegible] College, Nottingham; Uni- [illegible] 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1910-12; Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1912; Lecturer in Chemistry 1915; Senior Lecturer in Organic Chemistry, University of Manchester, 1920. *Publications:* numerous publications, mostly in the Journal of the Chemical Society dealing with organo-metallic compounds, aromatic substitution, sulphur compounds of shale oil, microbiological chemistry; mechanism of biological methylation (especially by moulds) as applied to arsenic, selenium and sulphur compounds. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The Woodlands, Pool-in-Wharfedale, Yorkshire. *T.:* Arthington 29; Leeds 20251.

CHALLINOR, William Francis, D.S.O. 1916; M.A.; T.D.; J.P.; R.F.A. (T.F.); *b.* 20 June 1882; *s.* of William Edward and Katherine Challinor; *m.* 1st, 1917, Florence Bertha, *e. d.* of C. C. Ellis, Kniveden Hall, Leek; two *d.*; 2nd, Kathleen Constance Annesley, *er. d.* of Colonel Sir Stuart Sankey, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity Colle [illegible] Joined 1st Vol. Batt. [illegible] d; Major (T.F.) to comn [illegible], R.F.A., formed 1908; embodied, Aug. 1914; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); temp. Lt.-Col.; Lt.-Col. T.A. Reserve. *Recreations:* shooting, and other out-of-door pursuits. *Address:* Little Hampden, Great Missenden, Bucks. *T.:* Hampden Row, 31. *Club:* United University.

CHALMER, Lt.-Col. Francis George, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Commander 156th (West Scottish) Infantry Brigade T.A., since 1936; *b.* 28 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Col. G. Chalmer, Gordon Highlanders; *m.* Cecil Mary Key, *d.* of Major William Key Matterson, Langford Manor, Fivehead, Taunton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches four times, Bt. Major, D.S.O., M.C.); commanded 2nd Bn. Black Watch, 1933-36. *Recreations:* Hunting, fishing, shooting. *Clubs:* Boodle's; New, Edinburgh.

CHALMERS, family name of **Baron Chalmers.**

CHALMERS, 1st Baron of Northiam, *cr.* 1919; **Robert Chalmers;** P.C. Ireland, 1916; G.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.B., *cr.* 1908; C.B. 1900; Hon. LL.D. (Glas., St. Andrews and Camb.); Hon. D.Litt. Oxford, 1923; F.B.A. 1927; Hon. Fellow of Oriel Coll., Oxford, 1918; President of Royal Asiatic Society, 1922-25; Trustee of the British Museum, 1924-31; Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1924-31; *b.* 18 Aug. 1858; *m.* 1st, 1888, Maud Mary Pigott (*d.* 1923); one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Iris, *er. d.* of late Professor Sir John Biles and widow of Professor Robert Latta. *Educ.:* City of London School; Oriel College, Oxford. Entered Treasury by open competition (first), 1882; Assistant-Secretary, 1903-7; Chairman Board of Inland Revenue, 1907-11; Permanent Secretary of H.M. Treasury and Auditor of the Civil List, 1911-13; Governor of Ceylon, 1913-16; Joint-Secretary to the Treasury, 1916-19 (also Under-Secretary for Ireland, 1916); a member of the Royal Commission on Oxford and Cambridge Universities, 1920. *Publications:* History of Currency in the British Colonies; a translation of The Jātaka from Pāli; Further Dialogues of the Buddha; the Sutta Nipāta, Pali text and translation. *Heir:* none (both sons killed in action 1915). *Address:* 14 Crick Road, Oxford. *Club:* United University.

CHALMERS, Sir Alfred John George, Kt., *cr.* 1911; late Professional Adviser Marine Department, Board of Trade; *b.* 5 Nov. 1845; *m.* 1874, Mary (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Dr. F. H. Johnson, Sunderland; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* 34 Emperor's Gate, South Kensington, S.W. 7.

CHALMERS, Archibald Kerr, LL.D. (Hon.) Glasgow, 1926; M.D., D.P.H. (Cambridge); Fellow (1901) Hon. Fellow (1932) R.F.P.S. (Glasgow); V.D.; T.D.; Medaille du Roi Albert, Belgium; Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.) (retired). Medical Officer of Health, Glasgow, 1892-1925; Medical Officer of Glasgow Port Local Authority, 1904-25; *b.* Greenock, 1856; *s.* of William Kerr Chalmers and Margaret Nicol; *m.* Margaret Jessie, *d.* of Henry Stewart (Glasgow); two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Watsonian Lecturer, R.F.P. & S. (G.) 1925; Examiner for Diplomas in Public Health, in Hygiene and in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Cambridge University, 1923-25, 1929-31; Member Central Midwives Board, Scotland; President Public Health Section B.M.A. Meeting, Glasgow, 1922; Examiner for Fellowship of Roy. Fac. Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow; Pres. Epidemiological Section, Royal Society of Medicine, 1920-22; one of first members of General Nursing Council of Scotland and of Consultative Council, Medical and Allied Services, Scottish Department of Health, 1920-26, and 1930-36; Member of Belfast Health Commission, 1907; Member of the Medical Research Committee (National Insurance Act), 1916-18; formerly Assessor Examiner for Degrees in Medicine, in Medical Jurisprudence, and Public Health, Universities of Aberdeen, St. Andrews and Liverpool, and in Public Health, University of Glasgow and Conjoint Board for Scotland; Pres. of Society of Medical Officers of Health, 1913-14, and of Royal Sanitary Association of Scotland, 1898-99; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Royal Sanitary Institute, and formerly of Royal Institute of Public Health. *Publications:* A new Life Table for Glasgow, based on the mortality of the ten years 1881-90; The Epidemic Diseases of the Central Nervous System; National Death Rates in Relation to National Differences in Methods of Housing; Editor Memorial Volume on Public Health Administration of Glasgow by the late Jas. B. Russell, M.D.; The Function of the Isolation Hospital in a General Scheme of Hospital Provision; Progress of Sanitation in Great Britain (Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, March 1905); The Health of Glasgow, 1818-1925: An Outline; and other papers on Public Health subjects. *Address:* 20 Huntly Gardens, Glasgow, W.2.

CHALMERS, Archibald MacDonald, M.C.; Sheriff Substitute of Argyll at Oban since 1933; *b.* 26 Sep. 1883; *s.* of James Chalmers and Caroline Berry Honey; *m.* 1921, Mary, *o. d.* of William T. Procter, D.L. Clackmannanshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Glasgow University. Partner of firm of Robertson, Chalmers, Auld and Hunter, Solicitors, Glasgow; served European War, 1915-19, Major M.G.C. (M.C.); Chairman, Court of Referees, Falkirk and Glasgow, 1927-30; Lecturer, Court Procedure and Negligence, Glasgow Atheneum, 1923-24. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, etc. *Address:* Kilbowie, Oban. *T.:* Oban 181. *Clubs:*

Conservative, Edinburgh; Conservative, Glasgow; Royal Highland Yacht.

CHALMERS, Arthur Morison, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 1 May 1862; *s.* of late Rev. John Chalmers, LL.D.; *m.* 1893, Jessie Elder Davidson, O.B.E.; no *c.* *Educ.:* School for Sons of Missionaries, and Grammar School, Aberdeen. Entered Japan Consular Service, 1882; Consul, Shimonoseki, 1903; Tamsui, 1904; Nagasaki, 1909; Consul-General for Corea, 1912-14; at Yokohama, 1914-20; retired on a pension, 1920. *Address:* 28 Morpeth Mansions, S.W.1.

CHALMERS, Lt.-Col. Frederick Roydon, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1881. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Rosebery, Tasmania.

CHALMERS, John Rutherford; *see* Rutherford, John R.

CHALMERS, Patrick Reginald; Banker, Author; *e. s.* of Patrick Chalmers of Aldbar, Forfarshire; *m.* Winifred (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Canon Henry Arnott; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Director Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd. *Publications:* Green Days and Blue Days; A Peck of Maut; Pipes and Tabors; Pancakes; The Little Pagan Faun; Away to the Maypole; The Frequent Gun; a Dozen Dogs or So; Forty Fine Ladies; At the Sign of the Dog and Gun; Mine Eyes to the Hills (an anthology of the deer forest); Gun-dogs; A Fisherman's Angles; Collected Rhymes of Flood and Field; Where the Spring Salmon Run; The Golden Bee (a novel); At the Tail of the Weir; Dogs of Every Day; Kenneth Grahame, a Memoir; The Cricket in the Cage; Green Fields and Fantasy; Sport and Travel in East Africa, An Account of Two Visits, 1928 and 1930, of the Prince of Wales, 1934; Deerstalking (The Sportsman's Library); The Angler (English View Library); Birds Ashore and Birds Aforeshore; The History [illegible] ield [illegible] y); [illegible] ry). *Recreations:* field sports and literature. *Address:* Eskmount, Goring-on-Thames, Oxon. *Clubs:* Savile, Flyfishers'.

CHALMERS, Thomas Andrew, C.S.I. 1916; Superintendent Bazaloni Tea Co., Ltd.; late member of Legislative Assembly, India. *Address:* Bazaloni Tea Co., Ltd., P. O. Makum Junction, Assam.

CHALONER, family name of **Baron Gisborough.**

CHALONER, Hon. Thomas Weston Peel Long, late Royal Flying Corps; B.A., J.P., T.D.; *b.* 6 May 1889; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Baron Gisborough, *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Esther Isabella Madeleine, *yr. d.* of Charles O. Hall, Eddlethorpe, Malton; one *s.* (Thomas Richard John Long, *b.* 1 July 1927) one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Radley; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War. *Address:* Priory Cottage, Guisborough, Yorks.

CHAMBERLAIN, Rt. Hon. (Arthur) Neville; P.C. 1922; Chancellor of the Exchequer since 1931; M.P. (U.) Ladywood Division of Birmingham, Dec. 1918-May 1929; Edgbaston Division since 1929; *b.* 18 Mar. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain and Florence, *d.* of late Timothy Kenrick, Birmingham; *m.* 1911, Annie Vere, *d.* of late Major W. U. Cole; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Mason College, Birmingham. Hon. LL.D. Birmingham, Cambridge and Bristol; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford; resided in the Bahamas, W.I., 1890-97; entered Birmingham City Council and became Chairman of its Town Planning Committee, 1911; Alderman, 1914; Memb. of Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915; Lord Mayor of Birmingham, 1915-16; Director-General of National Service, 1916-17; Postmaster-General, 1922-23, and Paymaster-General 1923; Minister of Health, 1923, 1924-29 and Aug.-Nov. 1931; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1923-24; Chairman of Unionist Party, 1930-31. *Address:* 11 Downing Street, S.W.1; Westbourne, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Whitehall 1234. *Club:* Carlton.

CHAMBERLAIN, Sir Austen; *see* Chamberlain, Rt. Hon. Sir J. A.

CHAMBERLAIN, Fernley John, C.B.E. 1918; National Secretary, Y.M.C.A., since 1930; Assistant National Secretary of Y.M.C.A., 1913; *b.* Plymouth, 19 July 1879; *m.* Gertrude Holloway, Burslem, Staffs.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth Public School; Plymouth Science and Art School. Assistant Secretary Plymouth Y.M.C.A., 1896-1900; General Secretary Hanley Y.M.C.A., 1900-6; Nottingham, 1906-8; Divisional Secretary North Midlands, 1908-10; General Secretary Sheffield Y.M.C.A. 1910-13; Associate National Secretary, Y.M.C.A., 1919-30. *Address:* Rest Harrow, Manor Way, Petts Wood, Kent. *T.:* Orpington 1077.

CHAMBERLAIN, George Agnew; author; *b.* 15 March 1879; *s.* of George Whitehill Chamberlain and Mary Ann Annesley. *Educ.:* Lawrenceville School and Princeton University. American Vice-Consul-General, Rio de Janeiro, 1904; retired December 1904; Special Correspondent Associated Press, 1906; Consul at Pernambuco, 1906; at Lourenço Marques, 1909; Consul-General at Mexico City, 1917; resigned Aug. 1919. *Publications:* novels—Home, Through Stained Glass, John Bogardus (in England, The Long Divorce), White Man (in England, The Shining Road), Taxi, Not All the King's Horses, Pigs to Market, Cobweb; Rackhouse, Lip Malvy's Wife, The Lantern on the Plough, The Great Van Suttart Mystery, Man Alone; No Ugly Ducklings; The Silver Cord; The Stranger at the Feast; The Taken Child; When Beggars Ride; River to the Sea; Night at Lost End; non-fiction—Is Mexico Worth Saving?; African Shooting among the Thongas; short stories and articles in various magazines. *Recreation:* big-game shooting in Africa. *Clubs:* Lotos, Century, Coffee House, Princeton, New York.

CHAMBERLAIN, Sir Henry Wilmot, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1828; *b.* 17 May 1899; *o. s.* of Sir Henry Chamberlain, 4th Bt., and Gwendolen (*d.* 1928), *d.* of J. Inglis Jones, Royal Horse Guards, Derry Ormond, Cardiganshire, and Lady Elizabeth Inglis Jones. *S.* father, 1936. *Heir:* *u.* Neville Colin Bowie, *b.* 1863. *Address:* 10A Eccleston Street, Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2897.

CHAMBERLAIN, Rt. Hon. Sir (Joseph) Austen, K.G. 1925; P.C., 1902; M.P. (U.) Birmingham West since 1914; *b.* 16 Oct. 1863; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain and Harriet, *d.* of late Archibald Kenrick, Birmingham; *m.* 1906, Ivy Muriel, G.B.E., *cr.* 1925, *d.* of late Col. Henry Lawrence Dundas; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Hon. D.C.L. Oxford; Hon. LL.D. London, Birmingham, Cambridge, Sheffield, Glasgow, Toronto, and Lyon; Civil Lord of Admiralty, 1895, 1900; Financial Secretary to Treasury, 1900-2; Postmaster-General, 1902-1903; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1903-6; M.P. (U.) East Worcestershire, 1892-1914; Chairman of Royal Commission on Indian Finance and Currency, 1913; Secretary of State for India, 1915-17; resigned, 1917; Member of the War Cabinet, April 1918; Chancellor of the Exchequer, Jan. 1919-21; Lord Privy Seal and Leader of the House of Commons, 1921-22; Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, Nov. 1924-June 1929; First Lord of the Admiralty in National Govt., Aug.-Oct. 1931; Lord Rector of Glasgow University, 1925-28; Chairman of the Court of Governors of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Chairman of the Governing Body of the British Postgraduate Medical School; Chancellor of Reading University since 1935; Chairman of Governing Body of Rugby School,

1932. *Publications:* Peace in our Time, 1928; Down the Years, 1935. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United University, Carlton.

CHAMBERLAIN, Rt. Hon. Neville; *see* Chamberlain, Rt. Hon. A. N.

CHAMBERLAIN, Col. Sir Neville (Francis Fitzgerald), K.C.B., *cr.* 1903; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1900; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Lt.-Col. I.S.C.; retired; *b.* 13 Jan. 1856; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Charles Chamberlain, C.B., Indian Army; *m.* 1886, Mary Henrietta (*d.* 1936), *e. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. A. C. Hay. *Educ.:* abroad; Brentwood School, Essex. Joined the army, 1873; served in the 11th (Devon) Regt. 1873-76; Central India Horse, 1876; on staff of Sir F. Roberts throughout the Afghan War, 1878-1880 (wounded, medal and four clasps, bronze star); A.D.C. to Sir F. Roberts, 1881-85; Persian interpreter, 1885-90; Burmah campaign, 1886-87 (medal and clasp); Military Secretary to Kashmir Government, and reorganised Kashmir Army, 1890-97; commanded Khyber Force, 1899; private sec. to Field-Marshal Lord Roberts in South African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, medal and five clasps); Insp.-Gen. Royal Irish Constabulary, 1900-16. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Baron Wigram.

CHAMBERLAYNE, Bt. Col. Edward Tankerville, D.S.O. 1916; late Commanding Warwickshire Yeomanry; *b.* 21 Dec. 1881; *s.* of late Stanes B. H. Chamberlayne, of Witherley Hall, Atherstone; *m.* 1905, Susan Katharine, 2nd *d.* of W. A. Scott Mackirdy of Birkwood, Lesmahagow; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Barrister-at-law; served with Warwick Yeo. in European War (D.S.O., T.D.); J.P. Oxon and Warwick. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* The Elm, Chipping Norton. *T.A.:* Chipping Norton. *T.:* Chipping Norton 30. *Club:* Cavalry.

CHAMBERLIN, Frederick, LL.B., F.R.Hist.S., F.S.A.; Historian, Lawyer, Archæologist; *b.* North Abington, Mass., 21 May 1870; *o. s.* of Edward Chamberlin and Sarah Jane Herrin; *m.* 1894, Frances Mansfield Harvey of Charlestown, Boston, Mass., *e. d.* of Hiram M. Harvey of Canaan, Vermont. *Educ.:* Public Schools of North Abington; Phillips Exeter Academy; Harvard University; University of Paris; Harvard Graduate School. Regular Harvard correspondent for Boston Record; special correspondent for Boston Globe from Harvard; regular correspondent in Paris of Boston Herald and New Orleans Picayune, and special correspondent for Boston Globe, New York Sun, Harper's Weekly, etc., on art, the stage, and music, 1894-95; returned to U.S. and admitted Boston Bar, 1895; in active practice of law, specialising in corporation and investment causes till 1912; enlisted in 5th Mass. Reg. Inf., 1900, and served four years in ranks and as 1st Lieut., Battalion Adjt., and Inspector of Rifle Practice; for many years a trustee of Lincoln Memorial Univ.; produced The Girl from Home, a comedy, in Boston, Mass., 1910; in April 1926 discovered at Biniac Vey, Menorca, the 8th complete Taula (prehistoric megalithic altar); a month later found two others, and in April 1927 one more, then finishing first complete survey of monuments of the island (212 sites), proving that the Talayots were solid structures and an entirely unknown and unique class of monument. *Publications:* The Blow from Behind, 1903; In the Shoe String Country, 1906; Around the World in Ninety Days, 1906; The Philippine Problem, 1913; The Private Character of Queen Elizabeth, 1921; The Sayings of Queen Elizabeth, 1923; Wit and Wisdom of Queen Bess, 1925; Chamberlin's Guide to Majorca, 1925; The Balearics and their Peoples, 1927; The Private Character of Henry VIII., 1931. *Recreations:* mountaineering, hunting. *Clubs:* Savage, Pilgrims, P.E.N.

CHAMBERS, Admiral Bertram Mordaunt, C.B. 1919; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Charles Harcourt Chambers, Barrister, and Lucibella Hare; *m.* 1901, Nora, *d.* of late W. Wickham Bertrand, J.P., of Roy Cove, West Falkland Islands; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Stubbington; Naval Institutions. Joined Navy 1879; Egyptian War, 1882, present at the Bombardment of Alexandria in H.M.S. Monarch; was on staff of Naval War College, 1906; a member of the first Naval Board of Commonwealth of Australia, 1911-13; Organiser of Australian Naval Training College, 1913-14; in command of Illustrious and Roxburgh in North Sea, 1914-15; Admiralty Port Officer, Scapa (*i.e.* King's Harbour-Master), 1915-17; retired list, 1917; Senior Officer of Escorts and Principal Port Convoy Officer in Canada, 1917-19 (C.B.); Admiral, retired, 1927; Member of Met. Asylums Board, 1921; is a Younger Brother of Trinity House; awarded the Shadwell Testimonial Prizes for Surveys in the years 1894 and 1895. *Publications:* Salt Junk, a Memoir, 1928; a number of articles and short stories; has also assisted in the preparation of technical works on naval matters. *Recreations:* golf, trout fishing, sketching in water colours. *Address:* 1 Argyll Mansions, Chelsea, S.W.1. *Club:* Overseas.

CHAMBERS, Sir Cornelius, Kt., *cr.* 1933; J.P.; Chairman Gaskell and Chambers, Ltd., Birmingham, Gaskell and Chambers (London), Ltd., and subsidiary companies; *b.* 17 April 1862; *s.* of John Chambers and Harriet Worton; *m.* 1883; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Articled to Law; entered manufacturing business, 1882; late Chairman, Birmingham Conservative Association; Treasurer, Birmingham Unionist Association, since 1905; late Chairman, Edgbaston Conservative Divisional Association; late Chairman, Moseley Unionist Divisional Association; Governor of Royal Cripples Hospital, Birmingham; on committees of other public bodies; Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Pewterers; P.P.G.J.D. Provincial Grand Lodge of Warwickshire. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Monkspath Priory, Shirley, Warwickshire. *T.A.:* Monkspath, Birmingham. *T.:* Shirley 1084. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Conservative, Midland Conservative, Birmingham; Moseley Golf.

CHAMBERS, Sir Edmund Kerchever, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1912; F.B.A.; Hon. D.Litt. (Durham); late Second Secretary, Board of Education: *b* Berkshire, 16 March 1866; *e. s.* of late Rev. William Chambers, Fellow and Tutor of Worcester College, Oxford, and Anna Heathcote, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Kerchever Arnold, late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; *m.* Nora, *d.* of John Davison Bowman, late of Exchequer and Audit Office, 1893. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Chancellor's English Essayist, 1891; entered Education Department, 1892. *Publications:* The Mediæval Stage, 1903; The Elizabethan Stage, 1923; Shakespeare: A Survey, 1925; Arthur of Britain, 1927; William Shakespeare, 1930; The English Folk-Play, 1933; editor of English Pastorals, 1895; Donne's Poems, 1896; Vaughan's Poems, 1896; Red Letter Shakespeare, 1904-8; Early English Lyrics (with F. Sidgwick), 1907; Aurelian Townshend's Poems, 1911; The Oxford Book of Sixteenth Century Verse, 1932, etc. *Address:* The Hythe Croft, Eynsham, Oxon. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHAMBERS, Right Rev. George Alexander, D.D.; Bishop of Central Tanganyika since 1927; *s.* of William and Mary Chambers, Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* Winifred Marian, *d.* of Rev. Hon. W. Talbot Rice, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's College, University of Sydney. Curate St. Clements Mosman, Sydney,

1902-4; Vice-Principal, Moore Theological College, Sydney, 1904-11; Rector Holy Trinity, Dulwich Hill, 1911-28; Warden Trinity Grammar School, Sydney, 1913-28; Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of Sydney, 1911-28. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Dodoma, Tanganyika. *Club:* Overseas.

CHAMBERS, Graham, B.A., M.B.; *b.* Oxford County, Ontario, 1865; *s.* of Major Robert Chambers; *m.* 1892, Janet May, *d.* of James Rogers, Toronto; no *c.* *Educ.:* Woodstock High School; University of Toronto. Graduated in arts and medicine; studied in London and Paris; demonstrator of clinical medicine, Toronto University, 1898; Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, University of Toronto, 1908; in charge of Ontario Military Hospital, Orpington, 1916; has devoted especial attention to diseases of metabolism; enlisted in Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1915; served as Hon. Lt.-Col. in No. IV. Canadian General Hospital; was at Salonica, Oct. 1915 to Apr. 1916. *Publications:* contributions to Medical Journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 26 Gerrard St., East, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Main 1890, Toronto. *Clubs:* York; Royal Canadian Yacht; Toronto Golf; Albany, Toronto.

CHAMBERS, John Ferguson, Consulting Physician; Hon. Physician to Out-Patients Alfred Hospital, Hon. Physician to Austin Hospital, Melbourne; *b.* 9 Sept. 1894; *s.* of Alfred Henry Chambers, late Gen. Manager Union Bank of Australia and Mary A. F. Ferguson; *m.* 1924, Helen Gordon Craig; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tudor House; Sydney Grammar School; Melbourne University. Resident Physician Perth and Royal Melbourne Hospitals after graduation; served European War, 2 years, Captain A.A.M.C., A.I.F.; attached to St. Thomas's Hospital London, 1921-22. *Publications:* Articles in Medical Journal of Australia; Basal Metabolism, A Clinical Study; Polycythaemia *Address:* Strathkyle, Toorak, S.E.2, Victoria; 12 Collins Street, Melbourne. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Royal Melbourne Golf, Victoria Racing, Victorian Amateur Turf.

CHAMBERS, Maj. John Reginald; Secretary, Racecourse Betting Control Board; *b.* 1882. *Educ.:* Dulwich; King's College. Royal Engineers, 1914-20, Egypt, Salonica, France; D.A.Q.M.G., General Headquarters, B.E.F. (despatches twice); Disposal of Surplus War Material; assisted in Allied Debt negotiations; secretarial duties in connection with Enquiry into Government Printing, Royal Commission on Cross River Traffic in London, Royal Commission on National Museums and Galleries, Emergency Compensation Commission, War Compensation Court, Admiralty Transport Arbitration Board. *Publications:* Points on Banking Law and Practice; History of the Adminstrative Services, B.E.F.; miscellaneous writings on economic and commercial subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, boxing, (Vice-President of the Civil Service Boxing Club.). *Address:* The Grange, Purley, Surrey.

CHAMBERS, Lieut.-Col. Joseph Charles, C.B. 1916, V.D.; late Commanding 49th (West Riding) Divisional Train; *b.* Stockton-on-Tees, 31 Jan. 1857; *e. s.* of late John Charles and Marion Chambers; *m.* 1881, Dorcas Clementina, *o. d.* of late William H. Mewburn, West Rounton Grange, Northallerton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private school. Joined 1st Durham Volunteers as bugler, 1868; afterwards became sergeant; joined 3rd Volunteer Battalion, West Riding Volunteers (Leeds Rifles, and now 7th West Yorks.) as Lieut.; became Capt. and Hon. Major, and was Adjutant, 1900-3; remained till Territorial movement inaugurated, when he raised the new A.S.C. Column for the West Riding Division; served European War with the Division in France, 1915-16 (despatches, C.B.); was with National Telephone from 1880 until the State took it over on 31 Dec. 1911, when he retired; for several years was Provincial Superintendent (Northern Province). *Recreations:* in early days rowing, later golf. *Address:* Totnes, Broomfield Crescent, Headingley, Leeds 6. *T.:* Headingley 51114. *Club:* Conservative, Leeds.

CHAMBERS, Colonel Philip Roper, D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1 June 1881; *s.* of Col. C. J. O. Chambers, Indian Army; *m.* Edith Mary, *widow* of W. Blackburne-Maze of Shaw House, Newbury, and Leybourne Grange, Malling; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Indian Army, 1900; Lieut. 1902; Capt. 1909; passed Staff College, 1913; Brevet Major, 1916; Bt. Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1922; Col. 1923; served European War in France, Gallipoli, Salonica, Suez Canal, Senussi, Mesopotamia, and Afghanistan (D.S.O.); Commandant Hodson's Horse, 1922-24; D.S.D. India, 1924-25; retired 1925. *Recreations:* polo, cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* 21 Nevern Square, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher, 2079. *Club:* United Service.

CHAMBERS, Raymond Wilson, F.B.A. 1927; Quain Professor of English Language and Literature, University College, London, since 1922; *b.* 12 Nov. 1874; *o. s.* of late Thomas Herbert Chambers and Annie, *d.* of William Wilson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Grocers' Company School, and University College, London. B.A. 1894; M.A. 1902; D.Lit. 1912; Hon. D.Litt. (Durham), 1932; Quain Student, University College, London, 1899-1904; Librarian of the College, 1901-22; Assistant Professor of English, 1904; Fellow of University College since 1900. *Publications:* Widsith, a Study in Old English Heroic Legend, 1912; Beowulf, an introduction to the study of the poem, with a discussion of the stories of Offa and Finn, 1921 (revised, 1932); England before the Norman Conquest, 1926; Thomas More, 1935; The Teaching of English in the Universities of England (English Association Pamphlet), 1922; has edited (with Prof. W. P. Ker) The Chronicle of Froissart, translated by Sir John Bourchier, Lord Berners, 6 vols., 1901-3; (with Dr. W. W. Seton) A Fifteenth Century Courtesy Book and two Franciscan Rules (Early English Text Society), 1914; (with Mr. A. J. Wyatt) Beowulf and the Finnsburg Fragment, 1914; (with Marjorie Daunt) A Book of London English, 1384-1425, 1931; (with Dr. E. V. Hitchcock) Harpsfield's Life of Sir Thomas More (Early English Text Society), 1932; (with Prof. Max Förster and Dr. Robin Flower) The Exeter Book in facsimile, 1932; contributions to the Scottish Historical Review, History, the Essays and Studies by members of the English Association and the Huntington Library Bulletin; has also contributed to Mr. A. W. Pollard's volume on Shakespeare's Hand in the Play of Sir Thomas More, 1923. *Recreations:* he has learnt from his dog Breslau (now dead) to share "the characteristic passion of the good and wise for walking." *Address:* University College, London.

CHAMBERS, Comdr. Robert H. B. H.; *see* Hammond-Chambers.

CHAMBERS, Sir Theodore (Gervase), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; Vice-Chairman, National Savings Committee; Chairman, Ministry of Health Rents Tribunal; Chairman, Welwyn Garden City, Ltd.; Director of Peacock and Nilambe Tea and Rubber Estates Ltd., Battalgalla Ltd., New Sylhet Tea Estates, Ltd., and Uganda Co., Ltd.; Member of the Executive Council of the Joint East African Board; Member of the Advisory Committee to the East African Trade and Information Office; Member of Council of the Ceylon Association in London; Deputy-Chairman International Tea Market Expansion Board; *b.* 31 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Charles Harcourt Chambers,

Barrister-at-law, and Lucebella Hare; *m.* 1896, Georgina Maria, *d.* of Theophilus Sandeman; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; St. Paul's. *Address:* 12 Hyde Park Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7386. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHAMIER, Sir Edward Maynard Des Champs, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1934; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; Kt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* 4 June 1866; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. F. E. A. Chamier; *m.* 1894, Alice Mary, *d.* of late W. H. Cobb of Clifton, York; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1887; Government Advocate to the Government of the North-Western Provinces, 1895; Judicial Commissioner of Oudh, 1901; Puisne Judge of the High Court for the North-Western Provinces of India, 1911-15; Chief Justice of High Court of Judicature at Patna, 1916-17; Legal Adviser to Secretary of State for India, 1917-33; retired 1933. *Address:* 17 York House, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 1629. *Club:* East India United Service.

CHAMIER, Air Commodore John Adrian, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; late R.A.F.; Aviation Consultant and Agent; Secretary, General Air League of British Empire since 1933; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Major-General F. E. A. Chamier; *m.* 1918, Edwina Ratcliff, *d.* of E. Lordly, Chester, Canada; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served Somaliland, 1904; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Director of Technical Development, Air Ministry, 1927-28. *Address:* Chamier, Gilbert-Lodge and Co., Aldwych House, Aldwych, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Gilbertloj, London. *T.:* Holborn 6487.

CHAMIER, Lieut.-Col. Richard Outram, C.I.E. 1928; Commandant 3rd Bn. 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, Indian Army, since 1934; *b.* 24 Aug. 1888; *s.* of late Major General F. E. A. Chamier, C.B., C.I.E., formerly of the Bengal Staff Corps. *Educ.:* Woodcote House, Windlesham, Surrey; St. Paul's School; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Joined Indian Army, 1909; served European War, Mesopotamia; Private Secretary to the Governor of Assam, 1922, to Governor of the United Provinces, India, 1924-27. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Bombay, India. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CHAMINADE, Cécile, Composer. Many decorations, including Jubilee Medal, Legion of Honour; *b.* Paris; *m.* C. Carbonel of Marseilles; no *c.* *Educ.:* Le Vésinet, Seine et Oise. Studied Piano with Le Coupey, and Harmony with Augustin Savard; has given a series of recitals of her compositions in London and the Provinces, as well as in America. *Publications:* plusieurs suites for orchestra, a dramatic symphony and concertstuck for piano and orchestra, two trios and a large number of works for piano solo, piano and violin, etc., besides many songs. *Address:* Tamaris s/mer, France.

CHAMNEY, Lt.-Col. Henry, C.M.G. 1900; *b.* Shillelagh, Co. Wicklow; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. J. Chamney, D.D., of Ard Lonan, Co. Louth; *m.* 1st, 1907, Hon. Cecilia Mary Barnewall (*d.* 1908), *sister* of 18th Lord Trimlestown; 2nd, 1913, Alice, *d.* of Col. W. E. Bellingham of Castle Bellingham, Co. Louth. *Educ.:* Monaghan Diocesan School. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); first as Captain and then as Major commanding Lumsden's Horse and later with South African Constabulary; joined Indian Police, 1909; Principal Police Training College, Surdah; retired 1920; previous to going to South Africa was in India, 1882-99, during which time was a leading volunteer and accompanied the relief column to Manipur in 1891, and on retirement, in consideration of long and meritorious service, was granted the rank Lieut.-Col. by Government; mentioned in the despatches; holds the Eastern Frontier medal, India, one bar; also Volunteer Officer's decoration and the Indian Auxiliary Long Service medal. *Recreation:* sport. *Club:* Oriental.

CHAMPAIN, Very Rev. J. N. B.; *see* Bateman-Champain.

CHAMPION, Arthur Mortimer, C.M.G. 1935; retired Colonial Civil Servant; *b.* 4 April 1885; *s.* of John Keurick Champion and Emma Mortimer; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Indian Army, 1905; relinquished commission owing to ill-health, 1907: East African Administrative Service, 1909; District Commissioner, 1918; served European War in Europe in the R.F.A. 1915-1919; Provincial Commissioner, Turkana Province, 1931; retired, 1935; Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* minor contributions to Man, R.G. Society, etc. *Recreations:* natural history and travel, several pioneer motor trips in South and East Africa including Nairobi to Cape Town in 1927. *Clubs:* Sports; Nairobi.

CHAMPION, Lt.-Col. Charles Coverley, D.S.O. 1918; late S. Lancs. Regt.; an assistant master at Haileybury College; *b.* 1887. *Educ.:* Clifton; Pembroke College, Cambridge, M.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Lawrence Cottage, Hailey Lane, Hertford.

CHAMPION, Herbert William, C.B.E., 1934; Government Secretary and Commissioner for Lands, Territory of Papua; Senior Member of Executive and Legislative Councils of Papua; *b.* 8 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Charles James Champion and Florence Mary Stringer; *m.* 1st, Florence Louise May Foran; three *s.*; 2nd, Haidee Myrtle Wallace; two *d.* *Educ.:* Boys' High School; Canterbury University College, Christchurch, N.Z. Resided 38 years in Papua; has administered the Government on 13 occasions during the absences of the Lieutenant-Governor from the Territory. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Port Moresby, Papua. *Clubs:* Papua, Public Service, Port Moresby.

CHAMPION, Captain John Pelham, D.S.O., 1916; R.N. (retd.); *b.* 26 March 1883; *s.* of Rev. Francis Beresford Champion; *m.* 1911, Katharine Anne Wedderburn; no *c.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Went to sea in H.M.S. Magnificent, 1898; commanded H.M.S. Maenad in Grand Fleet Flotillas, 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches); retired after commanding H.M.S. Wistaria on North America and West Indies stations, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting, gardening. *Address:* Short Hoo, Hasketon, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Short Hoo, Grundisburgh. *T.:* Grundisburgh 18. *Club:* United Sports.

CHAMPION, Pierre; homme de lettres; maire de Nogent-sur-Marne; Conseiller général de la Seine; né à Paris en 1880; fils d'Honoré Champion, éditeur et frère d'Édouard Champion; *m.* Madeleine Smith, artiste peintre; pas d'enfants. *Educ.:* au Collège Henri IV; École des Chartes. Élève diplômé de l'École des Chartes; archiviste paléographe; disciple de Marcel Schwob dont il a publié les œuvres; ami d'Anatole France avec lequel il collabora pour sa Jeanne d'Arc; deux fois grand prix Gobert à l'Académie; a fait la guerre dans l'infanterie avec les bretons d'où il rapporta le [illegible] Calvaire; a découvert le [illegible] de Charles d'Orléans, reconnu l'écriture de Ronsard et d'Antoine de la Sale. *Publications:* Guillaume de Flavy; La Vie de Charles d'Orléans; François Villon; Ronsard et son temps; Le Procès de Jeanne d'Arc; Les Poésies de Charles d'Orléans; Saintré; Les Cent Nouvelles Nouvelles; Marcel Schwob; Tristan et Iseult; Les Villes du Maroc; Louis XI.; Mon vieux quartier; La dauphine mélancolique; Jeanne d'Arc; L'avènement de Paris; Splendeurs et Misères de Paris; la Renaissance et le Moyen

âge; la galerie des Rois. *Recreation:* Voyages. *Address:* 16 rue Charles VII, Nogent-sur-Marne; 4 rue Michelet, Paris.

CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, Brig.-Gen. Sir Claude Raul, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1805; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Grenadier Guards, retired, 1920; *b.* 19 Sep. 1878; *s.* of Sir Claude Champion de Crespigny, 4th Bt.; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1913, Vere (who obtained a divorce 1927) *d.* of late Charles P. Sykes, of West Ella, Yorks. Deputy Lieutenant for Essex. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 7 times, D.S.O., Montenegrin Cross, C.B., C.M.G.). *Heir:* *b.* Claude Philip, Comdr., R.N., retd., *b.* 3 Aug. 1880. *Clubs:* Guards', White's, Turf, St. James's.

See also Capt. M. B. D. Ffinch, Sir Hugh H. Smiley.

CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, Constantine Trent, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; M.D. (Melb.); F.R.C.P. Lond.; Foundation Member of Association of Physicians of Australia; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Colonel A.A.M.C. Reserve of Officers; Physician; Hon. Physician, Adelaide Hospital; Hon Consulting Physician Adelaide Children's Hospital; *b.* Queenscliff, Victoria, Australia, 5 March 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Philip Champion-de-Crespigny, Brighton, Victoria, and Annie Frances Chauncy; *m.* 1906, Beatrix, *d.* of late E. W. Hughes, Melbourne; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School, Victoria; Trinity College, University of Melbourne; M.B., Ch.B., M.D. Resident physician in Melbourne Hospital and Melbourne Women's Hospital, 1904-6; Practised in Adelaide since 1909; on staff of Adelaide Hospital for many years, now Senior Physician; Lecturer in University of Adelaide in Pathology, 1912-19, and in Principles and Practice of Medicine since 1919; Dean of Faculty of Medicine, University of Adelaide since 1928; served four years in Gallipoli Campaign, Egypt, France, and Belgium in command of Australian General Hospital (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Colonel (A.I.F.), 1917; President, Section of Medicine. Australasian Medical Congress (B.M.A.), Sydney, 1929. *Publications:* Contributions to medical and scientific journals. *Recreations:* gardening and shooting. *Address:* 219 North Terrace, Adelaide, Australia; 132 Strangways Terrace, North Adelaide, Australia. *T.:* Central 4925; Central 6874. *Club:* Adelaide.

CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, Lt.-Col. George Harrison, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Col. C. B. Champion de Crespigny; *m.* 1890, [illegible] 1923), *d.* of late W. C. [illegible] Hall, Northants. [illegible] Service; Solent Yacht, Yarmouth, I.W.

CHAMPION-JONES, Lieut.-Col. Douglas, D.S.O. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Champion-Jones, R. Warwickshire Regt.; *m.* 1903, Dorothy Helen, *d.* of late Sir M. F. Ommanney, G.C.M.G.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Manaton, Hartley Wintney, Hants.

CHAMPNEYS, Capt. Sir Weldon D.; *see* Dalrymple-Champneys.

CHANCE, Frederick Selby, J.P.; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Sir Frederick William Chance, K.B.E.; *m.* 1923, Isabel Mary, *d.* of late A. D. Curwen, Workington Hall, Cumberland; two *s.* High Sheriff of Cumberland, 1934. *Address:* Home Acres, Carlisle, Cumberland. *T.:* Carlisle 303.

CHANCE, James Frederick; M.A.; V.P.R.Hist.S.; *b.* 9 April 1856; 3rd *s.* of Sir James Timmins Chance, Bart.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Hon. Secretary, the Eton War Memorial Fund since 1917. *Publications:* George I. and the Northern War, 1909; The Alliance of Hanover, 1923; List of Diplomatic Representatives and Agents, England and North Germany, 1689-1727, 1907; the same, Denmark, Sweden, and Russia, 1689-1762, 1909; edited for the Royal Historical Society, Diplomatic Instructions, vol. i., Sweden, 1689-1727, 1922, vol. iii., Denmark, 1689-1789, 1926; vol. v., Sweden, 1727-89, 1928; The Lighthouse Work of Sir James Chance, Bart., 1902; A History of the Firm of Chance Brothers and Company, 1919; Chance of Birmingham and Bromsgrove, 1892; The Pattinsons of Kirklinton, 1899. *Recreations:* historical research, chess. *Address:* 30 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *Club:* New University.

CHANCE, K. Miles, D.S.O. 1917; cotton manufacturer; *b.* 1893; *y. s.* of late Sir Frederick Chance, K.B.E.; *m.* 1924, Ray, *e. d.* of late C. H. Shaw, Rampsbeck, Ullswater; two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Hertford College, Oxford. Temp. Major, The Border Regt.; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Orton Park, Carlisle.

CHANCE, Sir Roger (James Ferguson), 3rd Bt. *cr.* 1900; M.C.; Captain (retired) The Rifle Brigade; Managing Director Review of Reviews Ltd., since 1936; *b.* 26 Jan. 1893; *e. s.* of George Ferguson Chance (2nd *s.* of 1st Bt.) and Mary Kathleen, *d.* of late Rev. Henry Stobart; *S.* uncle 1935; *m.* 1921, Mary Georgina, *d.* of Col. William Rowney; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.); London University (Ph.D.). Served European War, Aug. 1914-April 1918; Capt. and Adjutant 4th (R.I.) Dragoon Guards, 1916-17; Capt. 1st Batt. The Rifle Brigade 1918 (twice wounded, despatches, M.C.). *Publications:* Until Philosophers are Kings (political philosophy); Conservatism and Wealth (with Oliver Baldwin, politics); Winged Horses (fiction). *Recreation:* riding. *Heir:* *s.* Anthony Roger Ferguson, *b.* 20 July 1923. *Address:* South Lodge, Squire's Mount, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2630.

CHANCE, Thomas Williams, Professor and Secretary, South Wales Baptist College, Cardiff, since 1908; *b.* 23 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Thomas Chance and Mary Williams; *m.* 1900, Mary Maria Morgan; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hampton Grammar School; Cardiff University; South Wales Baptist College, Cardiff. Pastor of High Street Baptist Church, Merthyr Tydfil, 1899-1908; Part time Professor of the S.W.B. College, 1904-08; President E. Glam. E.B. Association, 1934-35; President Welsh N.C.E. Union, 1906-7 and 1923-4; President British C.E. Union, 1924-1925; Dean of the Faculty of Theology, University of Wales, 1929-32; Chairman of the Cardiff Baptist Board (Incorporated). *Publications:* Outline History of the Church (Early Period); Editor of Dr. William Edwards' Biography. *Recreations:* golf, bowls, gardening. *Address:* 38 Kimberley Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 5883.

CHANCELLOR, Alexander Richard, C.B.E. 1923; retired civil servant; *e. s.* of Edward Chancellor, Edinburgh; *b.* Edinburgh, 3 June 1869; *m.* 1901, Margaret Pasea. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Collegiate School; Blairlodge School, Stirlingshire. Captain in 4th Battalion Highland Light Infantry; entered Colonial Service, 1895; Barbados Police and Adjutant Barbados Volunteers; Straits Settlements Police, 1902; Inspector-General, 1913; Official Member of Legislative Council of the Straits Settlements, 1917-22; on mission for Colonial Office to British Guiana, 1924. *Recreation:* golf. *T.:* Bournemouth 6324. *Club:* Caledonian.

CHANCELLOR, Edwin Beresford, M.A., F.S.A., F. Royal Historical Society; Honorary A.R.I.B.A.; Member of Council of London Topographical Society; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1st, 1894, Ellen Porter (*d.* 1929); two *s.*, *er. s.* killed in action, 1916; 2nd, 1930, Constance Lilian May Crouch. *Educ.:*

privately; Paris; Christ Church, Oxford. Examining Officer to the Civil Liabilities (Military Service) Commission, 1916-19. *Publications:* History of the Squares of London, 1907; Private Palaces of London, 1908; Knightsbridge and Belgravia, 1909; Lives of the British Architects, 1909; Walks among London's Pictures, 1910; Lives of British Sculptors, 1911; Annals of the Strand, 1912; Annals of Fleet Street, 1912; The Eighteenth Century in London, 1920; Memorials of St. James's Street, 1922; The London of Thackeray, 1923; The London of Charles Dickens, 1924; The Lives of the Rakes, 6 vols., 1924; The Pleasure Haunts of London, 1925; The West End of Yesterday and To-Day, 1926; Literary Diversions, 1926; (editor and translator) The Diary of Philipp von Neumann, 1928; (with Sir Mayson Beeton) Defoe's Tour in London, edited and annotated, 1928; London's Old Latin Quarter, 1930; The Annals of Covent Garden, 1930; The Romance of Soho, 1931; Dickens and His Times, 1932; The Romance of Lincoln's Inn Fields, 1932; The Ghosts of Literary London, 1933; contributor to the Quarterly, Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly, Contemporary, The Connoisseur, Apollo, Studio, etc. *Address:* 25 Harrington Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2491. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CHANCELLOR, Henry George; *b.* Walton, near Glastonbury, 3 June 1863; *s.* of John Chancellor, Walton, and Louisa, *d.* of John Porter of Ashcott; *m.* 1885, Mary Dyer Surl of Newent, Gloucester; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Elmfield College, York. Entered business of C. Chancellor & Co. 1883; managing partner and afterwards sole proprietor until formed into Ltd. Co. (private), 1910; active worker in Liberal and Progressive interest from about 1885; also in peace and temperance movements; President, North Islington Liberal Association, since 1895; President, English League for Taxation of Land Values, 1910 and 1920; contested N. Islington (Progressive) for L.C.C., 1907; M.P. (L) Haggerston, 1910-18; ran a Progressive newspaper, The Londoner, 1896-99. *Publications:* How to Win, a volume of addresses, and numerous papers and pamphlets. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* Hillsborough, 15 Crescent Road, Hornsey, N.8. *T.:* Mountview 5666. *Club:* National Liberal.

CHANCELLOR, Lieut.-Colonel Sir John Robert, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1925; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1913; C.M.G. 1909; D.S.O 1898; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1928; late R.E.; *b.* Edinburgh, 20th October 1870; 2nd *s.* of late E. Chancellor, Woodhall House, Juniper Green, Mid-Lothian; *m.* 1903, Elsie, 3rd *d.* of G. Rodie Thompson, J.P., D.L., Lynwood, Ascot; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private school; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Engineers, 1890; served in Dongola Expedition, 1896, with Indian contingent (Khedive's medal and English medal); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98; in charge of Sirmur Imperial Service Sappers; present at capture Dargai Heights, capture of Sampagha Pass and capture of Arhanga Pass, and operations in Bara Valley, 1897 (despatches, medal and three clasps, D.S.O.); passed Staff College, 1902; Staff Captain Intelligence Dept. War Office, 1903; Assistant Secretary (Military) to Committee of Imperial Defence, 1904; Secretary to the Colonial Defence Committee, 1906; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Mauritius, 1911-16; Trinidad and Tobago, 1916-21; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Southern Rhodesia, 1923-28; High Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief, Palestine, 1928-31; Chairman of the Agricultural Marketing Facilities Committee; Chairman of Permanent Joint Hops Committee; Chairman of Cattle Committee; Chairman of the Trustee Saving Banks Association; Vice-President of the Royal Geographical Society; Member of Council of the Royal Empire Society, British Empire League, and Royal African Society; Member of International Colonial Institute; Director of Imperial Continental Gas Association. *Address:* 31 Hyde Park Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0628. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Travellers'.

CHAND, Lt.-Col. Sir Raja Jai, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1918. *Address:* Lambagraon, Punjab, India.

CHANDLER, Rt. Rev. Arthur, Rector of Bentley since 1921; *b.* 1860. *Educ.:* Marlborough; University College, Oxford (1st class in each of the Classical Schools). Fellow of Brasenose, 1883; ordained, 1883; later Tutor and Vice-Principal of the College; Chaplain to Bishop of Salisbury, 1888-90; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1891; Rector of Poplar, 1891-1901; Bishop of Bloemfontein, 1901-21. *Address:* Bentley Rectory, near Farnham.

CHANDLER, Frederick George, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician with charge of Out-Patients St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Senior Physician, City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, Victoria Park; Consultant, King Edward VII. Sanatorium, Midhurst; Examiner in Medicine, Oxford University; *s.* of George Chandler of Sutton, Surrey; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of late Frederick Raimes, J.P., Co. Durham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Leys School Cambridge; Jesus Coll., Cambridge (Scholar); First Class Hons., Natural Science Tripos; Raymond Horton Smith Prize for M.D. Thesis. Late Physician with charge of Out-Patients, Medical Tutor and Lecturer on Medicine, Charing Cross Hospital; House Physician and Casualty Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Lipiodol in the Diagnosis of Thoracic Disease; several other contributions to medical literature, especially on diseases of the chest. *Address:* 1 Park Square West, Portland Place, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2270.

CHANDLER, Pretor Whitty, F.S.A.; F.R.H.S.; a Master of the Supreme Court (Chancery Division) since 1913; *b.* 1858; 4th *s.* of late B. Chandler and Elizabeth, *d.* of Richard Worsley; *m.* Ethel Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Edmund Kendall; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School. Admitted a Solicitor in 1882; Examiner in Conveyancing for Finals in Common Law and Equity for Honours, and in Trust Accounts for Law Examinations. *Publications:* Trust Accounts, 6th edition, and other books. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, W.C.2; Frognal Dene, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* Reform.

CHANDLER, His Honour Sir William Kellman, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; Kt., *cr.* 1915; C.M.G. 1902; LL.D. (Cantab); member of Executive Council, Barbados; *b.* 19 Feb. 1857; *s.* of Andrew Boyce Chandler; *m.* 1882, Ella Delisle, *d.* of Hon. J. T. Jones of Barbados; two *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1879; Acting Magistrate, Bridgetown, Barbados, 1880; Acting Solicitor-General, 1880-81; Acting Judge Assistant Court of Appeal, 1881-83; Master in Chancery, 1882, and President of the Assistant Court of Appeal, Barbados, 1883-1925; Member of House of Assembly, 1881-84; Member of Legislative Council, 1884, President 1912; President of the General Board of Health; of the Central Poor Law Board; President of Central Quarantine Authority for the West Indies; represented Barbados in negotiations at Washington in connection with M'Kinley Tariff Act, 1891; represented Barbados at the Canada-West Indies Tariff Conference at Ottawa, 1912. *Address:* Welbeck, Barbados. *Club:* Bridgetown (President), Barbados.

See also Lt.-Col. W. K. Chandler.

CHANDLER, Lt.-Col. William Kellman, D.S.O. 1918; *s.* of His Hon. Sir W. K. Chandler, *q.v.*; *b.* 1883; *m.* Eileen, *s.* *d.* of E. O. Denison, Manitoba. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge, LL.B. Bar, Inner Temple,

1906. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 119 Wilmot Place, Fort Rouge, Winnipeg, Canada.

CHANDRA, Ram; *see* Ram Chandra.

CHANNER, Frederick Francis Ralph, C.I.E. 1930; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 20 June 1875; 3rd *s.* of Rev. E. C. Channer, late Vicar of Ravensthorpe, Northants, and Catherine Bridgman; *m.* Edith Janie, 7th *d.* of General G. N. Channer, V.C., C.B., and Isabella Watson; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Conservator of Forests in the Indian Forest Service, 1896; Conservator of Forests, 1919; Chief Conservator of Forests, 1926; retired, 1930. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, gardening. *Address:* The Rock, Warminster, Wilts.

CHANNER, Lt.-Col. George Kendall, D.S.O. 1918; retired; late Commanding 3rd Batt. 3rd Gurkhas; *b.* 5 Oct. 1873; *e. s.* of late General G. N. Channer, V.C., C.B., of Buckleigh, Westward Ho, North Devon; *m.* 1900, Gertrude Susan Hood, *y. d.* of late Robert Linzee of Jermyns, Romsey, Hampshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Date of first Commission, 1895; awarded the Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal for saving life at sea, 1894; clasp to above medal for saving a native from drowning in India, 1901; awarded the Indian General Service Medal of 1895 with clasps for Punjab Frontier, 1897-98; Samana, 1897; Tirah, 1897-1898; Waziristan, 1901-2 (wounded, despatches); Delhi, Durbar Medal; Indian Frontier, 1916; Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916-17; Palestine, Gaza, Nebi Samwil, and operations in capture of Jerusalem, 1917 (five times wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). Raised the 3rd Batt. 3rd Gurkhas whilst on Active Service in Egypt, 3 Feb. 1917; retired, 1920; The Order of the Crown of Italy (Officer), 1919. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, mountaineering; explored in Thibet and Upper Himalayas; fishing. *Address:* Tadworthy, Northam, North Devon. *T.A.:* Northam, Devon. *Club:* United Service.

CHANNER, Major Guy, D.S.O. 1919; 14th K.G.O. Sikhs, Indian Army, retired; *b.* 12 Nov. 1884; *s.* of late Col. Bernard Channer, D.S.O., and Alice Bovill Cramp; *m.* 1916, Dorothy De Renzy, *d.* of Col. O. H. Channer, I.M.S. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First commissioned as 2nd Lieut. Unattached List, Indian Army, 1903; served with 14th K.G.O. Sikhs, Indian Army, 1904-21; retired with rank of Major, 1921; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Afghanistan, N.W.F., 1919. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Woodcock House, Warminster, Wilts. *T.A.:* Woodcock, Warminster. *T.:* Warminster 65.

CHANNON Harold John, D.Sc. (Lond.), B.A. (Lond.), F.I.C.; Professor of Biochemistry, University of Liverpool; Fellow of University College, London; *b.* 7 March 1897; *s.* of W. J. Channon, Ottery St. Mary, Devon; *m.* Hilda Alice, *d.* of E. Bond, London. *Educ.:* Leathersellers Company School; University College, London. Research Assistant, Biochemical Dept., University College, London, 1922-24; Beit Memorial Fellow for Medical Research, 1923-26; Assistant Biochemical Dept., University College, London, 1925-27; Biochemist, Dept. of Experimental Pathology and Cancer Research, University of Leeds, 1927-31. *Publications:* Scientific papers mainly in The Biochemical Journal. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* University of Liverpool. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

CHANNON, Henry, M.P.; (U) Southend-on-Sea since 1935; Writer; *b.* 7 March 1899; *s.* of Harry Channon and Vesta Westover; *m.* 1933, Lady Honor Guinness, *e. d.* of 2nd Earl of Iveagh, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). *Publications:* Joan Kennedy, 1929; Paradise City, 1930; The Ludwigs of Bavaria, 1933. *Address:* 5 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Chips London. *T.:* Sloane 8231. *Clubs:* Carlton, Buck's, Bath.

CHANT, Clarence Augustus, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.A.S.C., F.R.S.C.; Emeritus Professor of Astrophysics, and Director of the David Dunlap Observatory, University of Toronto, since 1935; *b.* near Toronto, Ontario, 31 May 1865; father from England (Somerset), mother English descent; *m.* 1894; two *d.* *Educ.:* Markham High School; St. Catharines Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto. B.A., University of Toronto, 1890; M.A., 1900; attended University of Leipzig, 1898; Harvard University, 1900-1901; Ph.D., 1901; Tutorial Fellow, University of Toronto, 1891; Lecturer, 1892; Associate-Professor, 1907; Professor, 1918; and Director of the David Dunlap Observatory, 1933; President, Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, 1904-7; Member International Astronomical Union; Fellow, American Physical Society; American Astronomical Society; Mem. Perpét. Soc. Ast. de France; Astronomische Gesellschaft; Editor of Journal of Royal Astronomical Society of Canada from its inception, 1907; organised and led expedition to Australia to observe the solar eclipse to test the Einstein theory, 1922. *Publications:* Papers in Philosophical Magazine and American Journal of Science on Electrical Oscillations; on Reflectivities in Astrophysical Journal; various papers in Journal of Roy. Ast. Soc. of Canada; joint-author (with F. W. Merchant) of Ontario High School Physics, and Laboratory Manual in Physics, 1911; Mechanics for the Upper School, 1919; Our Wonderful Universe, 1928; Text Book of College Physics (with E. F. Burton), 1933. *Address:* Observatory House, David Dunlap Observatory, Richmond Hill, P.O., Ontario, Canada.

CHANTER, John Courtenay, D.S.O. 1919; grazier; Shire Councillor, Lachlan Shire Council; President Wheatgrowers Union of N.S.W.; *b.* Victoria, 17 Feb. 1881; *s.* of late Hon. John Moore Chanter; *m.* 1906, Eileen Frances, *d.* of late Thomas Francis Dacey, C.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Echuca. Served with 1st Australian Bushmen's Contingent in South African War (5 bars to medal); served as Major with 4th Light Horse Regiment in Gallipoli, Sinai, Palestine, and Syria (D.S.O. for conspicuous gallantry in leading squadron across Jordan River under heavy fire). *Address:* Wyuna, Lake Cargelligo, N.S. Wales. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

CHAPAIS, Hon. Sir Joseph Amable Thomas; *see* Chapais, Hon. Sir T.

CHAPAIS, Hon. Sir Thomas, Kt. *cr.* 1935; *b.* St. Denis de la Bouteillerie, Quebec, 23 March 1858; *y. s.* of late Hon. J. C. Chapais and Henriette Georgina, *d.* of late Hon. A. Dionne; *m.* 1884, Marie Sophie Justine Hectorine (*d.* 1934), *e. d.* of late Sir H. L. Langevin, K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* St. Anne's College; Laval University (Licentiate in Law and Doctor in Letters). Called to Bar, 1879; editor of Le Courrier du Canada from 1884 to 1901; member of Legislative Council, 1892; of Taillon Government, 1893; Speaker of the Legislative Council, 1895; President of the Executive Council, 1896; Minister of Colonisation and Mines, 1897; Senator for Grandville Division, 1919; Fellow, Royal Society of Canada; Professor of History at Laval University; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, France, Commandeur de l'Ordre de Saint-Gregoire le grand; delegated at the League of Nations at Geneva as a representative of Canada, 1930; Roman Catholic. *Publication:* Discours et Conférences, i., ii., 1898-1913; Jean Talon, intendant de la Nouvelle, France, 1904; Mélanges de polémique et d'études religieuses, politiques et littéraires, 1905; le Marquis de Montcalm, 1911; le Serment du Roi; Cours d'Histoire

du Canada, vols. i., ii., iii., iv., v., vi., vii., viii., 1919-35, etc. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 8 Parlor Street, Quebec, Canada.

CHAPEL, Sir William, Kt., cr. 1933; *b.* 24 Nov. 1870; *s.* of David Chapel and Mary A. Corsar; *m.* 1902, Laura, *d.* of Andrew Gilruth of Seaton, Auchmithie; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Arbroath High School; Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Admitted Lawyer, 1892; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of Angus; Provost of Royal Burgh of Arbroath; President of the Arbroath and District Branch of the British Legion; Senior Partner of D. &W. Chapel, Solicitors, Arbroath. *Recreations:* c[illegible] *Address:* Caen-l[illegible]: Arbroath, 188. [illegible]

CHAPLIN, family name of **Viscount Chaplin.**

CHAPLIN, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1916, of St. Oswalds, Blankney, in the county of Lincoln; **Eric Chaplin,** D.L.; J.P. Sutherland; *b.* 27 Sep. 1877; *o. s.* of 1st Viscount and Florence, *d.* of 3rd Duke of Sutherland; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1905, Hon. Gwladys Alice Gertrude Wilson, 4th *d.* of 1st Baron Nunburnholme; two *s.* *Heir: s.* Hon. Anthony Freskyn Charles Hamby Chaplin [*b.* 14 Dec. 1906; *m.* 1933, Alvilde, *o. d.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir Tom Bridges, *q.v.*; one *d.*]. *Address:* 30 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1; Uppat House, Brora, Sutherland. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Marquess of Londonderry.

CHAPLIN, Arnold; *see* Chaplin, T. H. A.

CHAPLIN, Charles Spencer; producer, director, author, and star in motion picture productions of his own creation; *b.* London, April 16, 1889; both parents (deceased) in theatrical profession; *s.* of Charles Chaplin, variety comedian and Hannah (Lily Harley), singer; *m.* twice, now single; two *s.* *Educ.:* Public Schools. Entered theatrical field in his boyhood, portraying Billy in Sherlock Holmes in London (his first dramatic experience); played leading parts in vaudeville repertoire in the principal cities of Continental Europe, making his first appearance in the U.S.A. in 1910; abandoned vaudeville profession at Los Angeles, California, in 1913; formed his own producing organisation and built the Chaplin studios at Hollywood, California, 1918. Since becoming independent as a producer and star, he has completed twelve pictures, besides writing a special production which he directed but did not appear in, A Woman of Paris. Most recent releases, The Gold Rush, The Circus, City Lights, and Modern Times. Was a founder of the United Artists' Corporation in collaboration with Mary Pickford, Douglas Fairbanks, and D. W. Griffith, with the British affiliation known as the Allied Artists; decorated in 1921 at Paris, France, being awarded Officier de l'instruction Publique, Republique Française; Cross of the Legion of Honour; skilled musician, favouring, however, violin and pipe organ. *Recreations:* motoring, horseback-riding, deep-sea fishing, reading, tennis. *Address:* 1416 North La Brea Avenue, Hollywood, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.; *T.:* Hempstead 2141; Beverley Hills, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Athletic, Los Angeles, Tuna Club of California, Screenwriters Guild; Congressional Country, Washington; Lambs, New York.

CHAPLIN, Brig.-Gen. James Graham, C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1915; Cameronians; *b.* 1 July 1873; *m.* 1914, Lily Dora, *d.* of late Thomas Alexander of Brentham Park, Stirling; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Scottish Rifles, 1894; Adjutant, 1898-1902; Captain, 1900; Major, 1913; Brig.-Gen. 1917; Col., 1923; Adjutant Special Reserve, 1909-12; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Brevet Colonel, 1919; Brigade Commander Military Forces in Iraq, 1925-27; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Shefford Woodlands, Newbury, Berks. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CHAPLIN, (T. H.) Arnold, B.A. Cantab., M.D. Cantab., 1893; F.R.C.P., 1902; Consulting Physician, City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Medical Inspector, P. & O., British India, and New Zealand Shipping Companies; late Physician, Marine and General Assurance Society and Standard Life Assurance Society; Fitzpatrick Lecturer at the Royal College of Physicians on the History of Medicine, 1917 and 1918; Harveian Librarian since 1918, Royal College of Physicians, Harveian Orator Royal College of Physicians, London, 1922; President, Section for History of Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine, 1923-24; Chairman, Board of Trade Committee for the revision of the Scales of Drugs on board ship; President, Section History of Medicine, B.M.A. Meeting at Oxford, 1936; *b.* Aug. 1864; *y. s.* of A. T. Chaplin, of Fulbourn, Cambs.; *m.* 1909, Margaret Douie, *widow* of William Dougal. *Educ.:* Tettenhall College; St. John's College, Cambridge (Natural Science Tripos, 1886); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Fibroid Diseases of the Lung, 1893 (jointly); Science and Art of Prescribing 1901: The Illness and Death of Napoleon (A Medical Criticism), 1913; Thomas Shortt, 1914; The Fatal Illness of Napoleon; a Paper read before the Historical Section of the International Congress of Medicine, 1913; A St. Helena Who's Who, 1914 and 1920; Medicine in England during the Reign of George III., 1919; The Engraved Portraits of British Medical Men, in the Print Collector's Quarterly, July, 1930; many papers on Diseases of the Chest in journals. *Recreation:* literature. *Address:* 3 York Gate, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1155. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHAPLIN, Rev. W. Knight, editor of the Christian Endeavour Times for 23 years; Hon. Secretary British National C.E. Union for 28 years, President Designate of the Union, 1930-1932; President, 1932-33; *b.* Leamington, 17 June 1863; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Phillip Stranger of Guernsey, 1889; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New College, London, etc. Pastor of churches at Poplar, Stratford, Wanstead Park, Grantham and Walthamstow; visited America, 1895, and took part in Convention attended by 56,000 delegates; became Hon. Secretary of the Christian Endeavour Union, 1893, at which time the Union embraced only 500 societies; the societies now affiliated number 10,000; was organising secretary of the C.E. World's Convention held at Alexandra Park, July 1900; and of the Jubilee Convention held in the Royal Albert Hall at Whitsuntide, 1931; frequent preacher and speaker at gatherings of young people in all parts of the land. *Publications:* The Life of Dr. Clark; Origin and Progress of the Christian Endeavour Movement; Fifty years of Christian Endeavour —a Record and Forecast, etc.; many sermons and magazine articles. *Recreations:* reading and motoring. *Address:* Williston, Leytonstone, N.E. *T.:* Wanstead 0679.

CHAPMAN, Allan; M.P. (U.) Rutherglen division of Lanarkshire since 1935. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1; Torsonce, Stow, Midlothian. *Club:* Carlton.

CHAPMAN, Brig.-Gen. Archibald John, C.B. 1914; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 29 Dec. 1862; *s.* of John Edward Chapman, of Monkstown, Co. Dublin, and Anna Maria, 3rd *d.* of Sir A. Weldon, 4th Bt. of Rahinderry and Kilmorony, Athy, Queen's Co.; *m.* Annie Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of George Orr Wilson, of Dunardagh, Blackrock, Co. Dublin; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Lt. 3rd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1880-84; joined 2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1884; commanded 1st Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1906-10; Commanded Staff Infantry,

1906. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 119 Wilmot Place, Fort Rouge, Winnipeg, Canada.

CHANDRA, Ram; *see* Ram Chandra.

CHANNER, Frederick Francis Ralph, C.I.E. 1930; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 20 June 1875; 3rd *c.* of Rev. E. C. Channer, late Vicar of Ravensthorpe, Northants, and Catherine Bridgman; *m.* Edith Janie, 7th *c.* of General G. N. Channer, V.C., C.B., and Isabella Watson; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Conservator of Forests in the Indian Forest Service, 1896; Conservator of Forests, 1919; Chief Conservator of Forests, 1926; retired, 1930. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, gardening. *Address:* The Rock, Warminster, Wilts.

CHANNER, Lt.-Col. George Kendall, D.S.O. 1918; retired; late Commanding 3rd Batt. 3rd Gurkhas; *b.* 5 Oct. 1873; *e. s.* of late General G. N. Channer, V.C., C.B., of Buckleigh, Westward Ho, North Devon; *m.* 1900, Gertrude Susan Hood, *y. d.* of late Robert Linzee of Jermyns, Romsey, Hampshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Date of first Commission, 1895; awarded the Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal for saving life at sea, 1894; clasp to above medal for saving a native from drowning in India, 1901; awarded the Indian General Service Medal of 1895 with clasps for Punjab Frontier, 1897-98; Samana, 1897; Tirah, 1897-1898; Waziristan, 1901-2 (wounded, despatches); Delhi, Durbar Medal; Indian Frontier, 1916; Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916-17; Palestine, Gaza, Nebi Samwil, and operations in capture of Jerusalem, 1917 (five times wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). Raised the 3rd Batt. 3rd Gurkhas whilst on Active Service in Egypt, 3 Feb. 1917; retired, 1920; The Order of the Crown of Italy (Officer), 1919. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, mountaineering; explored in Thibet and Upper Himalayas; fishing. *Address:* Tadworthy, Northam, North Devon. *T.A.:* Northam, Devon. *Club:* United Service.

CHANNER, Major Guy, D.S.O. 1919; 14th K.G.O. Sikhs, Indian Army, retired; *b.* 12 Nov. 1884; *s.* of late Col. Bernard Channer, D.S.O., and Alice Bovill Cramp; *m.* 1916, Dorothy De Renzy, *d.* of Col. O. H. Channer, I.M.S. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst.. First commissioned as 2nd Lieut. Unattached List, Indian Army, 1903; served with 14th K.G.O. Sikhs, Indian Army, 1904-21; retired with rank of Major, 1921; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Afghanistan, N.W.F., 1919. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Woodcock House, Warminster, Wilts. *T.A.:* Woodcock, Warminster. *T.:* Warminster 65.

CHANNON Harold John, D.Sc. (Lond.), B.A. (Lond.), F.I.C.; Professor of Biochemistry, University of Liverpool; Fellow of University College, London; *b.* 7 March 1897; *s.* of W. J. Channon, Ottery St. Mary, Devon; *m.* Hilda Alice, *d.* of E. Bond, London. *Educ.:* Leathersellers Company School; University College, London. Research Assistant, Biochemical Dept., University College, London, 1922-24; Beit Memorial Fellow for Medical Research, 1923-26; Assistant Biochemical Dept., University College, London, 1925-27; Biochemist, Dept. of Experimental Pathology and Cancer Research, University of Leeds, 1927-31. *Publications:* Scientific papers mainly in The Biochemical Journal. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* University of Liverpool. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

CHANNON, Henry, M.P.; (U) Southend-on-Sea since 1935; Writer; *b.* 7 March 1899; *s.* of Harry Channon and Vesta Westover; *m.* 1933, Lady Honor Guinness, *e. d.* of 2nd Earl of Iveagh, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). *Publications:* Joan Kennedy, 1929; Paradise City, 1930; The Ludwigs of Bavaria, 1933. *Address:* 5 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Chips London. *T.:* Sloane 8231. *Clubs:* Carlton, Buck's, Bath.

CHANT, Clarence Augustus, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.A.S.C., F.R.S.C.; Emeritus Professor of Astrophysics, and Director of the David Dunlap Observatory, University of Toronto, since 1935; *b.* near Toronto, Ontario, 31 May 1865; father from England (Somerset), mother English descent; *m.* 1894; two *d.* *Educ.:* Markham High School; St. Catharines Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto. B.A., University of Toronto, 1890; M.A., 1900; attended University of Leipzig, 1898; Harvard University, 1900-1901; Ph.D., 1901; Tutorial Fellow, University of Toronto, 1891; Lecturer, 1892; Associate-Professor, 1907; Professor, 1918; and Director of the David Dunlap Observatory, 1933; President, Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, 1904-7; Member International Astronomical Union; Fellow, American Physical Society; American Astronomical Society; Mem. Perpét. Soc. Ast. de France; Astronomische Gesellschaft; Editor of Journal of Royal Astronomical Society of Canada from its inception, 1907; organised and led expedition to Australia to observe the solar eclipse to test the Einstein theory, 1922. *Publications:* Papers in Philosophical Magazine and American Journal of Science on Electrical Oscillations; on Reflectivities in Astrophysical Journal; various papers in Journal of Roy. Ast. Soc. of Canada; joint-author (with F. W. Merchant) of Ontario High School Physics, and Laboratory Manual in Physics, 1911; Mechanics for the Upper School, 1919; Our Wonderful Universe, 1928; Text Book of College Physics (with E. F. Burton), 1933. *Address:* Observatory House, David Dunlap Observatory, Richmond Hill, P.O., Ontario, Canada.

CHANTER, John Courtenay, D.S.O. 1919; grazier; Shire Councillor, Lachlan Shire Council; President Wheatgrowers Union of N.S.W.; *b.* Victoria, 17 Feb. 1881; *s.* of late Hon. John Moore Chanter; *m.* 1906, Eileen Frances, *d.* of late Thomas Francis Dacey, C.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Echuca. Served with 1st Australian Bushmen's Contingent in South African War (5 bars to medal); served as Major with 4th Light Horse Regiment in Gallipoli, Sinai, Palestine, and Syria (D.S.O. for conspicuous gallantry in leading squadron across Jordan River under heavy fire). *Address:* Wyuna, Lake Cargelligo, N.S. Wales. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

CHAPAIS, Hon. Sir Joseph Amable Thomas; *see* Chapais, Hon. Sir T.

CHAPAIS, Hon. Sir Thomas, Kt. *cr.* 1935; *b.* St. Denis de la Bouteillerie, Quebec, 23 March 1858; *y. s.* of late Hon. J. C. Chapais and Henriette Georgina, *d.* of late Hon. A. Dionne; *m.* 1884, Marie Sophie Justine Hectorine (*d.* 1934), *e. d.* of late Sir H. L. Langevin, K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* St. Anne's College; Laval University (Licentiate in Law and Doctor in Letters). Called to Bar, 1879; editor of Le Courrier du Canada from 1884 to 1901; member of Legislative Council, 1892; of Taillon Government, 1893; Speaker of the Legislative Council, 1895; President of the Executive Council, 1896; Minister of Colonisation and Mines, 1897; Senator for Grandville Division, 1919; Fellow, Royal Society of Canada; Professor of History at Laval University; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, France, Commandeur de l'Ordre de Saint-Gregoire le grand; delegated at the League of Nations at Geneva as a representative of Canada, 1930; Roman Catholic. *Publication:* Discours et Conférences, i., ii., 1898-1913; Jean Talon, intendant de la Nouvelle, France, 1904; Mélanges de polémique et d'études religieuses, politiques et littéraires, 1905; le Marquis de Montcalm, 1911; le Serment du Roi; Cours d'Histoire

du Canada, vols. i., ii., iii., iv., v., vi., vii., viii., 1919-35, etc. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 8 Parlor Street, Quebec, Canada.

CHAPEL, Sir William, Kt., cr. 1933; *b.* 24 Nov. 1870; *s.* of David Chapel and Mary A. Corsar; *m.* 1902, Laura, *d.* of Andrew Gilruth of Seaton, Auchmithie; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Arbroath High School; Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Admitted Lawyer, 1892; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of Angus; Provost of Royal Burgh of Arbroath; President of the Arbroath and District Branch of the British Legion; Senior Partner of D. &W. Chapel, Solicitors, Arbroath. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Caenlochan, Arbroath, Angus. *T.:* Arbroath, 188. *Club:* New, Arbroath.

CHAPLIN, family name of **Viscount Chaplin.**

CHAPLIN, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1916, of St. Oswalds, Blankney, in the county of Lincoln; **Eric Chaplin,** D.L.; J.P. Sutherland; *b.* 27 Sep. 1877; *o. s.* of 1st Viscount and Florence, *d.* of 3rd Duke of Sutherland; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1905, Hon. Gwladys Alice Gertrude Wilson, 4th *d.* of 1st Baron Nunburnholme; two *s.* *Heir: s.* Hon. Anthony Freskyn Charles Hamby Chaplin [*b.* 14 Dec. 1906; *m.* 1933, Alvilde, *o. d.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir Tom Bridges, *q.v.*; one *d.*]. *Address:* 30 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1; Uppat House, Brora, Sutherland. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Marquess of Londonderry.

CHAPLIN, Arnold; *see* Chaplin, T. H. A.

CHAPLIN, Charles Spencer; producer, director, author, and star in motion picture productions of his own creation; *b.* London, April 16, 1889; both parents (deceased) in theatrical profession; *s.* of Charles Chaplin, variety comedian and Hannah (Lily Harley), singer; *m.* twice, now single; two *s.* *Educ.:* Public Schools. Entered theatrical field in his boyhood, portraying Billy in Sherlock Holmes in London (his first dramatic experience); played leading parts in vaudeville repertoire in the principal cities of Continental Europe, making his first appearance in the U.S.A. in 1910; abandoned vaudeville profession at Los Angeles, California, in 1913; formed his own producing organisation and built the Chaplin studios at Hollywood, California, 1918. Since becoming independent as a producer and star, he has completed twelve pictures, besides writing a special production which he directed but did not appear in, A Woman of Paris. Most recent releases, The Gold Rush, The Circus, City Lights, and Modern Times. Was a founder of the United Artists' Corporation in collaboration with Mary Pickford, Douglas Fairbanks, and D. W. Griffith, with the British affiliation known as the Allied Artists; decorated in 1921 at Paris, France, being awarded Officier de l'instruction Publique, Republique Française; Cross of the Legion of Honour; skilled musician, favouring, however, violin and pipe organ. *Recreations:* motoring, horseback-riding, deep-sea fishing, reading, tennis. *Address:* 1416 North La Brea Avenue, Hollywood, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.; *T.:* Hempstead 2141; Beverley Hills, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Athletic, Los Angeles, Tuna Club of California, Screenwriters Guild; Congressional Country, Washington; Lambs, New York.

CHAPLIN, Brig.-Gen. James Graham, C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1915; Cameronians; *b.* 1 July 1873; *m.* 1914, Lily Dora, *d.* of late Thomas Alexander of Brentham Park, Stirling; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Scottish Rifles, 1894; Adjutant, 1898-1902; Captain, 1900; Major, 1913; Brig.-Gen. 1917; Col., 1923; Adjutant Special Reserve, 1909-12; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Brevet Colonel, 1919; Brigade Commander Military Forces in Iraq, 1925-27; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Shefford Woodlands, Newbury, Berks. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CHAPLIN, (T. H.) Arnold, B.A. Cantab., M.D. Cantab., 1893; F.R.C.P., 1902; Consulting Physician, City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Medical Inspector, P. & O., British India, and New Zealand Shipping Companies; late Physician, Marine and General Assurance Society and Standard Life Assurance Society; Fitzpatrick Lecturer at the Royal College of Physicians on the History of Medicine, 1917 and 1918; Harveian Librarian since 1918, Royal College of Physicians, Harveian Orator Royal College of Physicians, London, 1922; President, Section for History of Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine, 1923-24; Chairman, Board of Trade Committee for the revision of the Scales of Drugs on board ship; President, Section History of Medicine, B.M.A. Meeting at Oxford, 1936; *b.* Aug. 1864; *y. s.* of A. T. Chaplin, of Fulbourn, Cambs.; *m.* 1909, Margaret Douie, *widow* of William Dougal. *Educ.:* Tettenhall College; St. John's College, Cambridge (Natural Science Tripos, 1886); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Fibroid Diseases of the Lung, 1893 (jointly); Science and Art of Prescribing 1901; The Illness and Death of Napoleon (A Medical Criticism), 1913; Thomas Shortt, 1914; The Fatal Illness of Napoleon; a Paper read before the Historical Section of the International Congress of Medicine, 1913; A St. Helena Who's Who, 1914 and 1920; Medicine in England during the Reign of George III., 1919; The Engraved Portraits of British Medical Men, in the Print Collector's Quarterly, July, 1930; many papers on Diseases of the Chest in journals. *Recreation:* literature. *Address:* 3 York Gate, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1155. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHAPLIN, Rev. W. Knight, editor of the Christian Endeavour Times for 23 years; Hon. Secretary British National C.E.Union for 28 years, President Designate of the Union, 1930-1932; President, 1932-33; *b.* Leamington, 17 June 1863; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Phillip Stranger of Guernsey, 1889; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New College, London, etc. Pastor of churches at Poplar, Stratford, Wanstead Park, Grantham and Walthamstow; visited America, 1895, and took part in Convention attended by 56,000 delegates; became Hon. Secretary of the Christian Endeavour Union, 1893, at which time the Union embraced only 500 societies; the societies now affiliated number 10,000; was organising secretary of the C.E. World's Convention held at Alexandra Park, July 1900; and of the Jubilee Convention held in the Royal Albert Hall at Whitsuntide, 1931; frequent preacher and speaker at gatherings of young people in all parts of the land. *Publications:* The Life of Dr. Clark; Origin and Progress of the Christian Endeavour Movement; Fifty years of Christian Endeavour —a Record and Forecast, etc.; many sermons and magazine articles. *Recreations:* reading and motoring. *Address:* Williston, Leytonstone, N.E. *T.:* Wanstead 0679.

CHAPMAN, Allan; M.P. (U.) Rutherglen division of Lanarkshire since 1935. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1; Torsonce, Stow, Midlothian. *Club:* Carlton.

CHAPMAN, Brig.-Gen. Archibald John, C.B. 1914; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 29 Dec. 1862; *s.* of John Edward Chapman, of Monkstown, Co. Dublin, and Anna Maria, 3rd *d.* of Sir A. Weldon, 4th Bt. of Rahinderry and Kilmorony, Athy, Queen's Co.; *m.* Annie Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of George Orr Wilson, of Dunardagh, Blackrock, Co. Dublin; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Lt. 3rd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1880-84; joined 2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1884; commanded 1st Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1906-10; Commanded Staff Infantry,

Brigade T.F., 1911-12; General Staff, Northern Command, 1912-14; served in S.A. campaign, 1898-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal and 6 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col., wounded); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1918. *Address:* Pool Farm, Willersey, Glos.

CHAPMAN, Rev. Arthur Edward, Rector of Tiverton since 1921. Vicar of Luton, 1911-21; Rural Dean of Luton, 1918-21. *Address:* The Rectory, Tiverton.

CHAPMAN, Cecil Maurice, J.P.; Justice of Peace for the six Home counties; *b.* 24 June 1852; *s.* of Henry Chapman of Woodford, Essex, and Priscilla Wakefield of Ipswich; *m.* 1900, Adeline Mary (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late David Barclay Chapman of Roehampton, and *widow* of Arthur Edward Guest. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Head boy of Tonbridge School; went up to Balliol with first School Exhibition, 1871; took honours in Moderations and degree in 1875; called to Bar, 1878, and joined the South-Eastern Circuit and Surrey Sessions; Assistant Commissioner on Markets and Fairs Commission, 1887-88, and served in same capacity on Labour Commission, 1892-94; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, Tower Bridge, 1899-1924; succeeded Lord Cadogan on London County Council as Conservative member for Chelsea, 1896, and served on that body until 1898; Founder in England of the Society for the employment of ex-regulars of the Navy, Army, and Air Force. *Publications:* Marriage and Divorce, Woman Citizen Series No. 1; The Poor Man's Court of Justice 1925; From the Bench, 1932; assistant editor of Fisher's Common Law Digest, and editor of Sir Henry Cunningham's Indian Law of Evidence Act, and of Marriage and Divorce (Women Citizen Series). *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* The Cottage, Roehampton, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 1197. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Roehampton.

CHAPMAN, Charles Williams, M.D., M.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to the Hospital for Diseases of the Heart; *b.* 1843; *m.* 1883, Mary, *d.* of David Wedderspoon, Perth; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Guy's Hospital. *Publication:* Handbook on the Heart and its Diseases, 1927. *Address:* 76 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5676; Highwood Coombe, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T.:* Mill Hill 1126.

CHAPMAN, David Leonard, F.R.S. 1912; Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; *b.* 6 Dec. 1869; *e. s.* of David and Maria Chapman of Wells, Norfolk; *m.* Muriel Catharine Canning, *e. d.* of Samuel Holmes, M.A., late Rector of Braunston, North Hants; one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Christ Church, Oxford. Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry in the University of Manchester, 1897-1907. *Publications:* Articles relating to Chemistry and Chemical Physics in scientific journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Jesus College, Oxford.

CHAPMAN, Col. David Phelips, M.V.O. 1903; *b.* 17 Dec. 1855; *m.* 1892, Agnes, *d.* of R. Laurie, C.B., M.P., Hardres Court, Canterbury. Entered Army, 1874; Major, 1891; retired 1898; served Soudan, 1884-85 (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star, 4th Class Medjidie, Brevet Major); Soudan, 1885-88 (despatches, 4th Class Osmanieh). Director General Repression of Slave Trade, Egypt; Director Ministry of Interior, Egypt; retired, 1902; served on Education Committee, L.C.C., 1912-13; J.P. Surrey; Inspector of Recruiting, War Office, 1914-15. *Address:* 53 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3083. *Club:* Carlton.

CHAPMAN, Dorothy; Principal of Westfield College, University of London, since 1931; *b.* 1878. *Educ.:* University of St. Andrews (1st Class Classical Honours); University College, London. Warden of Women Students, University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1909-11; Warden of University Hall and Special Lecturer in Latin, University of Liverpool, 1911-31. *Address:* Westfield College, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5667. *Club:* Lyceum.

CHAPMAN, Captain Ernest John Collis, M.C., Secretary to the British Empire Cancer Campaign from its inception in 1923; *b.* 14 Sep. 1878; *s.* of John Chapman, formerly of Ealing; *m.* Violet Mabel, *d.* of late William Frederick Clayton, Wimbledon. *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Lieut., Cambridge University Rifles Volunteers, 1898-99; transferred to 8th Middlesex Regiment until 1908; Railway Transportation Staff in France, 1915-18; commanded section of Railways on Arras Front (mentioned in letter of thanks from Army Commander 3rd Army for special services, 1916; special routine order by Commander Reserve Army for act of courage, 1916, despatches twice, M.C.); Controller, Ministry of Labour (Board of Demobilisation), 1918; Assistant Controller-General, Ministry of Labour (Board of Demobilisation), 1919; Secretary to the Prime Minister's Railway Strike Committee, 1919-20; Deputy Director General, London County Council Housing Bonds Campaign, 1921; Deputy Director General of Combined Appeal for the Hospitals of London, organised by King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, 1921-22; Secretary to the International Conference on Cancer, 1928; Vice-President and Member of Committee of Management of Royal West Sussex Hospital, Chichester; Member of Enham Village Centres Council for Disabled Men; Member of Management Committee of Veterans' Association. *Recreations:* horticulture and sailing, handicapper of Federated Clubs of Chichester Harbour. *Address:* 3 Devonshire Mansions, Brighton; Sunshine Cottage, Bosham, Sussex. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CHAPMAN, Frank M., Sc.D.; Curator of Birds, American Museum of Natural History, New York City since 1908; *b.* 12 June 1864; *s.* of Lebbeus Chapman and Mary Parkhurst; *m.* 1898, Fannie Bates Embury; one *s.* *Educ.:* Academic; Sc.D., Brown University, 1913. Assistant Curator, 1888-1901; Associate Curator, 1901-08; Associate Editor The Auk, 1894-1911; Founder of Bird-Lore, 1898; Editor, 1898-1934; Director Publications American Red Cross, 1917-18; Commissioner to Latin America, 1918-1919; N.Y. Linnean Society's medal, 1912; Elliot medal, Natl. Acad., 1918; Roosevelt medal, 1928; Medal Burroughs Memorial Society, 1929; Brewster Medal, Amer. Orn. Union, 1933; Member Nat. Acad. Sci.; Fellow Am. Ornith. Union (Pres. 1911); Member Philos. Soc.; Fellow N.Y. Acad. (Vice-President, 1908-09); N.Y. Linnean Soc. (Pres., 1897); Hon. Member N.Y. Zool. Soc., Wash. Biol. Soc.; Hon. Member British Ornith. Union; Ornith. Gesell.; Soc. Ornith. La Plata; Club van Nederlandsche Vogelkund; Vice-President Explorers' Club, 1910-18; President, Burroughs Memorial Assn., 1921-25; geographic distribution; systematic relationships and life histories of birds; popularization of natural history studies. *Publications:* Handbook of Birds of Eastern North America, 1895, rewritten 1912, 1932; Bird-Life: A Guide to the Study of our Common Birds, 1897; Bird Studies with a Camera, 1900; Color Key to North American Birds, 1903; The Warblers of North America, 1907; Camps and Cruises of an Ornithologist, 1908; Color Key to North American Birds, 1912; The Travels of Birds, 1916; Distribution of Bird-Life in Colombia, 1917; Our Winter Birds: How to Know and Attract Them, 1918; What Bird is That? 1920; The Distribution of Bird-Life in the Urubamba Valley of Peru, 1921; The Distribution of Bird-Life in Ecuador, 1926; My Tropical Air Castle, 1929; Autobiography of a Bird-Lover, 1933; many papers, bulletins, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Ad-*

dress: American Museum of Natural History, New York City, N.Y. *T.A.:* Museology, New York. *T.:* Endicott 2-8500. *Clubs:* Century, Explorers, New York.

CHAPMAN, Frederick, A.L.S., Hon. F.R.M.S; F.G.S.; Consulting Palæontologist to Comm. Oil Ref. Ltd.; Hon. Palæontologist, Nat. Museum, Melbourne; *b.* Camden Town, London, 13 Feb. 1864; *s.* of late Robert Chapman (Assistant to Michael Faraday and John Tyndall) and Eleanor Dinsey; *m.* 1890, Helen Mary, *e. d.* of John Malsbury Dancer, Northamptonshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chelsea; Exeter Hall; Private Study. Assistant to Professor Judd, Geological Department Royal College of Science, 1881-1902; Palæontologist to State National Museum, Melbourne, 1902-27; Commonwealth Palæontologist, Australia, 1927-35; Lecturer in Palæontology, University of Melbourne, 1920-32; Fellow Royal Microscopical Society, 1892; Hon. Fellow 1929; Hon. Associate Linnean Society, London, 1896; Awarded Lyell Fund for Research, 1899 and Lyell Medal, 1930, Geological Society, London; President Microscopical Society, Victoria, 1919-1920, and of Field Naturalists' Club of Victoria, 1920; President Royal Society of Victoria, 1929-1930; Awarded Syme Prize and Medal for Research, 1920; Member of Australian National Research Council, 1922; Hon. Fellow Royal Society of South Australia, 1926; corr. member Palæontological Soc. of America; awarded Clarke medal for research Royal Society N.S. Wales 1932; Hon. Member of the Royal Society of N.Z. 1932; Member Int. Com. Zool. Nomencl., Washington since 1926. *Publications:* The Foraminifera, 1902; New or Little-Known Victorian Fossils in National Museum, 30 parts, 1902-27; Australasian Fossils, 1914; Silurian Bivalved Mollusca of Victoria, 1908; Succession and Homotaxial Relationships of the Australian Cainozoic System, 1914; Antarctic Results (Shackleton and Mawson Expeditions), 1917; Tertiary and Cretaceous Fish Remains of New Zealand, 1918; *Foraminifera and Ostracoda of* New Zealand, 1926; The Sorrento Bore, 1928; Open-air Studies in Australia, 1929; Guide to Fossil Collections, National Museum, Melbourne, 1929; The Book of Fossils, 1934; also about 400 scientific papers in various journals and many popular science articles for the press. *Recreations:* gardening, music, popular science talks. *Address:* Crohamhurst, Threadneedle Street, Balwyn, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* W 4705.

CHAPMAN, Col. Herbert Alexander, C.B. 1917; retired pay, late R.A.; *b.* 13 Nov. 1858; *y. s.* of late Arthur George Chapman of Downshire House, Roehampton, S.W.; *m.* 1892, Sybil Edith, *d.* of late R. D. Marshall of Castlerigg Manor, Keswick; *two s. one d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1877; Lt.-Col. 1903; retired, 1908; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps). *Recreations:* hunting and golf. *Address:* Tarrant-Keynston House, Blandford, Dorset. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Rye Golf.

CHAPMAN, James Ernest; C.B. 1913; *m.* 1st, Janette, *o. d.* of late John Le Cronier, M.D., Jersey; one *s.*; 2nd, Edith Rosa, *o. d.* of late George Le Cronier. *Educ.:* France; Victoria College, Jersey. Secretaries' Office Inland Revenue, 1872; Assistant Secretary, 1902; Secretary for Taxes, 1909; Joint Secretary to Board of Inland Revenue, 1909-16; *Address:* 112 Rouge Bouillon, Jersey. *Club:* Authors'.

CHAPMAN, Lieut.-Col. Melrose Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army, late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1888; 2nd *s.* of late Major J. T. Chapman, O.B.E., R.A., New Eltham; *m.* 1919, Hilda Emily, *o. d.* of A. W. Warde; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); transferred to Indian Army, 1928; Lt.-Col., 1936.

CHAPMAN, Capt. Paul, D.S.O. 1908; Settler, East Africa; *b.* 18 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late Sir A. W. Chapman; unmarried. *Educ:* Eton. Entered Royal Fusiliers, 1900; retired, 1910; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Chibuk Expedition, 1906-7 (despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.); East Africa, 1914-16 (despatches). *Club:* Army and Navy.

CHAPMAN, Ven. Percy Hugh, M.A., LL.D.; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Malvern, since 1921; Rural Dean of Powyke, 1924; Surrogate in the Diocese of Worcester, 1925; Hon. Canon of Worcester since 1929; *b.* 13 April 1866; *s.* of late Capt. W. D. Chapman, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* 1898, Katharine Margaret, *d.* of late Hon. Justice Sir George Knox, Puisne Judge, High Court, Allahabad; three *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School, Essex; King William's College, Isle of Man; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, B.A. *and* M.A.; *Trinity College*, Dublin, M.A., LL.B., LL.D. Deacon, 1889; Priest, 1890; Curate of All Saints', Shooter's Hill, Woolwich; Chaplain to H.M. Indian Government, 1893; Diocese of Lucknow, at various stations. Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1908; Canon of Lucknow, 1910; Bishop of Lucknow's Commissary, 1914; Archdeacon of Lucknow, and Chaplain to H.M. Indian Government at Naini Tal, U.P., India, 1912. *Address:* Holy Trinity Vicarage, Malvern, Worcestershire. *T.:* Malvern 308.

CHAPMAN, Colonel Philip Francis, C.I.E. 1919; I.M.S. retired; *b.* 11 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Charles Edward Chapman, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1st, 1902, Christina Jeanette (*d.* 1926), *d. of J. Kirsopp*; 2nd, 1933, *Margaret* Gertrude Campbell, *d.* of late James Currie, LL.D., of Inverawe and Fanans, Argyllshire and Larkfield, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Repton; Edinburgh University (M.B., C.M., 1894). Civil Surgeon, Jubalpur and Nagpur; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Central Provinces, India; commanded 35 Combined Field Ambulance, 8 Indian General Hospital and 20 I. General Hospital in Mesopotamia, 1917-20 (despatches, C.I.E.). *Address:* Fanans, Taynuilt, Argyllshire.

CHAPMAN, Colonel Robert, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; D.L. County Durham; B.A. London; J.P.; Chartered Accountant; *s.* of late Henry Chapman, J.P., Westoe, South Shields; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1909, Hélène Paris, *d.* of late James George MacGowan; two *s.* *Educ.:* High School, South Shields. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, C.M.G.); M.P. (Nat. U.) Houghton-le-Spring Div., Durham, 1931-35. *Address:* Undercliff, Cleadon, near Sunderland. *Clubs:* Constitutional; County, Durham; Union, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Sunderland.

CHAPMAN, Robert William, C.M.G., 1927; M.A., B.C.E.; M.I.E. (Aust.); Professor of Engineering at the University of Adelaide; *b.* Stony Stratford, Bucks, 27 Dec. 1866; *m.* 1889, Eva Maud Hall; six *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College and University, Melbourne. After practical experience on railway and bridge construction, Lecturer at the Adelaide University, 1889; Professor of Engineering, 1907; President of Australian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 1920-21; President of Institution of Engineers, Australia, 1922; President South Australian Institute of Surveyors, 1914-28. *Publications:* Astronomy for Surveyors; Reinforced Concrete; a number of pamphlets dealing with Australian tides, and other papers containing the results of research on South Australian timbers, wire ropes, reinforced concrete and other subjects chiefly relating to structural engineering. *Recreations:* garden-

Educ.: Paris; Ecole Alsacienne. Interne des Hôpitaux de Paris, 1890-94; Chef de Clinique de la Faculté de Médecine de Paris, 1896-98; Attaché à l'Institut Pasteur, 1890-93; Chef de deux expéditions antarctiques, 1903-5, 1908-10; Commandant le "Français," puis le "Pourquoi pas?"; Président du Yacht-Club de France; Membre de la Commission Centrale de la Soc. de Géographie de Paris; Membre du Conseil Supérieure de la Marine Marchande; pendant la Guerre Lieutenant de vaisseau; Croix de Guerre avec Palmes; Distinguished Service Cross. *Publications:* Atrophie musculaire progressive; Diverses publications médicales; Le Français au Pôle Sud; Le Pourquoi pas? dans Antarctique; Autour du Pôle Sud, 2 volumes; La Navigation à la portée de tous; Publications scientifiques des expeditions 1903-5 et 1908-10, Rockall; Rapports des croisières scientifiques de 1912 à 1914 et de 1919 à 1935; Christophe Colomb vu par un marin; La Mer du Groenland; Voyage aux Iles Feroë. *Address:* 29 rue St. James, Neuilly-sur-Seine. *T.:* Maillot 0487. *Club:* Yacht de France.

CHARKHARI STATE, H.H. Maharaja-Dhiraja Sipahdar-ul-Mulk Arimardan Singh Ju Deo Bahadur: *b.* 29 Dec. 1903; *S.* 1920; *m.* 1st, 1928, Maharaj Kumari Sahiba of Banswara, Rajputana; 2nd, 1931, *d.* of H. H. Senior Commanding General Sir Mohan Shamsher Jung Bahadur Rana, K.C.I.E., of Nepal, *q.v.*; 3rd, *d.* of Thakur Dewan Singh of Almora; one *d.* *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmer. Area of state, 880 square miles; entitled salute of 11 guns. *Address:* Charkhari State, Bundelkhand, Central India.

CHARLEMONT, 8th Viscount (*cr.* 1665) **James Edward Caulfeild;** Baron Caulfeild of Charlemont, *cr.* 1620; Vice-Lieutenant Co. Tyrone; Minister of Education and Privy Councillor, N. Ireland since 1926; *b.* London, 12 May 1880; *o. s.* of late Hon. Marcus Caulfeild, C.B., and Gwyn, 4th *d.* of Robert Williams, 2nd *s.* of Sir Robert Williams, Bt., Fryars, Anglesea; *S.* uncle, 1913: *m.* 1914, Evelyn, *d.* of Edmund Charles Pendleton Hull, Park Gate House, Ham Common, Surrey. *Educ.:* Winchester. A Representative Peer and Vice-Lieutenant for Co. Tyrone; Member of Senate of N. Ireland since 1925. *Recreations:* fishing, drawing, and music. *Heir:* c. Charles Edward St. George Caulfeild, *q.v.* *Address:* Drumcairne, Stewartstown, Co. Tyrone. *Clubs:* Carlton, Flyfishers'; Ulster, Belfast.

See also Gen. J. E. W. S. Caulfeild, Admiral P. Nelson-Ward, Earl of Ranfurly.

CHARLES, Capt. Sir Allen Aitchison Havelock, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1928; late R. Fusiliers; *b.* 19 Feb. 1887; *er. s.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Richard Havelock Charles, 1st Bt., G.C.V.O., K.C.S.I., and Gertrude Seton (*d.* 1923), *y. d.* of late Adam Annand Gordon of Aberdeen, and Cromwell Road, London; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1925, Ida, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Frederick Ekins Blakeney Loraine. *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Heir:* *b.* Noel Hughes Havelock, *q.v.* *Address:* The Abbey Grange, Waltham Abbey, Essex.

[*Died 26 Aug.* 1936.

CHARLES, Lt.-Col. Eric Edmonstone, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; Secretary, Herts Territorial Army Association; *b.* 21 Feb. 1883; *s.* of late J. G. Charles, I.C.S., and the late Lady Edith Charles; *m.* Gladys Evelyn Clare, *d.* of late Colonel Abel Smith, Woodhall Park, Hertford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.A., 1901; retired, 1921; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Order of St. Stanislaus 2nd Class, despatches twice). *Address:* The Limes, Welwyn, Herts. *T.:* Welwyn 133.

CHARLES, Brig. Eric Montagu Seton, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Engineers; *s.* of late T. Edmondston Charles, M.D., Hon. Physician to H.M., Deputy Surgeon General, I.M.S., and *g.s.* of late General F. H. Rundall, C.S.I., R.E.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1911, Lola Beatrice, *d.* of late W. F. Powell, Ottawa; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieutenant Royal Engineers, 1898; Lieutenant, 1901; Captain, 1907; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Colonel, 1922; Colonel, 1927; served South Africa, 1900-2; France and Macedonia, 1915-17 and Palestine, 1917-18 (despatches 5 times, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O.); Chief Engineer Southern Command, India, 1927-31; Commander 161st Essex Infantry Brigade T.A. 1932-35; A.D.C. to the King, 1932-35; retired, 1935. *Recreations:* beagling, hockey, lawn tennis, rowing. *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

CHARLES, Sir Ernest Bruce, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B.E. 1919; **The Hon. Mr. Justice Charles,** K.C. 1913; Judge of the King's Bench Division since 1928; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Charles, P.C. *Educ.:* Clifton; New College, Oxford. Barrister Inner Temple, 1896; Bencher, 1922; late Commissary General of diocese of Canterbury; Chancellor of Wakefield and Hereford, 1912-28, and of Chelmsford, 1922-28; Recorder of Bournemouth, 1915-24, of Southampton, 1924-28; Kt. of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* 16 and 17 Pall Mall, S.W.; Bruce House, Deal. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile, Union.

CHARLES, Rev. James Hamilton, M.A. Cantab.; Hon. Canon of Peterborough; *b.* 18 Oct. 1854; *s.* of James Charles, J.P.; *m.* 1st, Elisabeth, 3rd *d.* of J. J. Merriman; two *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Fanny Musgrave, *widow* of Rev. Robert Jones, Rector of Market Overton. *Educ.:* Harrow School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1878; Priest, 1880; Curate of Kensington, 1881; presented by the Lord Chancellor (Herschell) to St. Andrew's, Whittlesea, 1886; ten years later to Leominister, Herefordshire, by Lord Chancellor (Lord Halsbury); Vicar of Oakham 1904-29; Rural Dean of Rutland I, 1904-29. *Publications:* In the Divine Presence, a manual for those attending a Sung Eucharist; *Our Family History, privately printed,* 1935. *Address:* Oakham, McKinley Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 6099.

See also Lt.-Col. W. M. Campbell.

CHARLES, Lieut.-General Sir James Ronald Edmondston, K.C.B. *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; Col. Commandant R.E. since 1931; *b.* 26 June 1875; *s.* of late T. Edmondston Charles, M.D., Hon. Physician to H.M. *Educ.:* Winchester; R. M. A., Woolwich. Entered Army, Royal Engineers, 1894; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches twice, Queen's medal four clasps, D.S.O.); Bazar Valley Field Force, 1908 (despatches); Mohmand Field [illegible] Legion of Honour; Commanded Waziristan Force, India, May to Oct. 1923 (despatches and clasp to 1908 medal); Commandant of Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1924-26; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1926-31; Master General of Ordnance, War Office, 1931-34; retired, 1934. *Club:* United Service.

CHARLES, John Roger, M.A., M.D. Cantab.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Physician, Royal Infirmary, Bristol; *e. s.* of John Smith Charles, Pelsall Hall, Staffs.; *b.* Oct. 1872; *m.* 1st, Alice M. G. (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Ven. R. Hodgson, late Archdeacon of Stafford and Canon of Lichfield; two *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Hilda Mary Fisher. *Educ.:* Rugby; Caius College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Appointments at St. Thomas's Hospital; General Hospital, Birmingham; Royal Infirmary, Bristol. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals. *Ad-*

dress: 5 Rodney Place, Clifton, Bristol; *T.:* Bristol 35685; Churchill, Somerset.

CHARLES, Sir Noel Hughes Havelock, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1928; H.M. Diplomatic Service; Counsellor, Brussels, since 1936; *b.* Nov. 1891; 2nd *s.* of Sir Richard Havelock Charles, 1st Bt., G.C.V.O., K.C.S.I.; S. brother, 1936; *m.* Grace, *d.* of J. L. Bevir. *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Served European War, 1914-18; France, 1915-18 (M.C., despatches twice); entered Diplomatic Service as Third Secretary at Brussels, 1919; Second Secretary, 1920; First Secretary, 1925; Bucharest; Tokyo, 1926; Foreign Office, 1929; Stockholm, 1931; Moscow, 1933; Esquire of the Order of S. John of Jerusalem, 1925; 3rd Class Rising Sun. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Royal Automobile.

CHARLES, Robert Henry; H.M. Chief Inspector of Elementary Schools since 1933; *b.* 16 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Robert Fletcher Charles and Frances Dorothea Davenport; *m.* Ursula, *d.* of Lonsdale Holden; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Aysgarth School, Yorkshire; King's School, Canterbury; Christ Church, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar). Junior Inspector of Schools, 1906; H.M. Inspector, 1910. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 12 Marryat Road, Wimbledon, S.W. 19. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CHARLES, Captain Ulick de Burgh, C.B.E. 1923; General Representative, Rio Tinto Company, Ltd., Spain; *b.* 6 Oct. 1884; *s.* of John Georges Charles, B.C.S. (*d.* 1915), and Lady Edith Hester (*d.* 1936), 2nd *d.* of 5th Marquess of Sligo; *m.* 1928, Maria Ysabel, *d.* of Mr. de Oliva of Seville, and *widow* of Mr. Vidal. *Educ.:* Felsted School; Lincoln College, Oxford. In business, Chile, 1907-10; rubber planting, Malay, 1911-14; served World War, 1915-19; Commercial Secretary (Grade 3) to H.M. Embassy, Madrid, 1919; Commercial Secretary (Grade 1), 1920-27; resigned, 1928. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* General Castanos 4, Madrid. *T.A.:* Abono, Madrid. *Clubs:* Travellers', Conservative, Bath.

CHARLESWORTH, John; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Pontefract, 1935; *b.* 19 Oct. 1893; *e. s.* of Arthur Heywood Charlesworth and Lillie Stephens; *m.* 1924, Lilian Ada, *e. d.* of J. B. Waggott; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick School. Served European War, 1914-19, overseas Gallipoli, France and Italy; Lieut. 5th Manchester Regt. (despatches); called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1921; practice at Newcastle-upon-Tyne and on North-Eastern Circuit; LL.D. (London), 1922. *Publications:* Liability for Dangerous Things, 1922; Principles of Mercantile Law, 1929 (3rd edition, 1934); Principles of Company Law, 1932. *Recreations:* walking, golf. *Address:* Easby House, North Shields. *T.:* Newcastle-on-Tyne 21956.

CHARLESWORTH, John Kaye, D.Sc. (Leeds), Ph.D. (Breslau), M.R.I.A., F.R.G.S., F.G.S.; Professor of Geology, Queen's University, Belfast, since 1921; *b.* 3 Jan. 1889; *e. s.* of late George Charlesworth, Burley, Leeds; *m.* Janet Cumming, *e. d.* of Rev. Alex. Gibson, M.A., B.D., Tarbolton, Ayrshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Leeds, London, Breslau, Munich. Geologist on Scottish Spitsbergen Expedition of 1919; Senior Lecturer in Geology in University of Manchester, 1919-1921. *Publications:* Geological papers. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast.

CHARLESWORTH, Martin Percival, M.A., Laurence Reader in Ancient History and Fellow and Lecturer of St. John's College in the University of Cambridge; *b.* Jan. 18, 1895; *s.* of Rev. Ambrose Charlesworth and Alice Whish. *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar); Princeton University, New Jersey; Bell Scholar, 1915; Craven Scholar, 1920; Chancellor's Classical Medallist, 1921; Fellow of Jesus College, 1921; Proctor Fellow of Princeton University, U.S.A., 1921; Hare Prize, 1922; Fellow of St. John's College, 1923; Tutor 1925-31; Martin Lecturer at Oberlin College, Ohio, 1935; Joint-editor of the Cambridge Ancient History; Member of the Governing Body of Sedbergh School. *Publications:* Trade Routes and Commerce of the Roman Empire, 1924; Five Men, 1936; Chapters in the Cambridge Ancient History and articles in various periodicals. *Recreations:* music, fives, tennis, walking. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5052.

CHARLETON, Henry Charles, M.P. (Lab.) South Leeds, 1922-31 and since 1935; J.P.; engine-driver Midland Section of L.M. and S.R.; *b.* 1 Mar. 1870; *s.* of Henry Charleton, engine-driver on Midland Railway; *m.* Louisa Jane, *d.* of Charles Alcock, Kentish Town; one *s.* *Educ.:* Holmes Road Board School, Kentish Town; attended classes at Working Men's College, St. Pancras, and Oxford Summer School. Left school 12 years of age, worked as smith's assistant till 1888; entered service of Midland Railway as engine-cleaner, promoted in due course to fireman and driver; worked express passenger trains from 1907 onward till elected to Parliament; Chairman of Select Committee on Estimates, 1930; Parliamentary Private Sec. to the Under Sec. of State for Dominion Affairs, 1929-31; a Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1931; served on the Executive Committee of the National Union of Railwaymen; Member of men's side of Locomotive Conciliation Board of the Midland Railway since inception in 1907; Member of the Council, Royal College of Music; Governor of Queen Mary's (Roehampton) Hospital; Alderman, London County Council, 1934-5. *Publication:* compiled Locomotive Men's Conditions of Service after the Negotiations in 1919 at the request of the General Secretary of the N.U.R. *Recreations:* music, gardening, reading. *Address:* 15 St. Andrews Drive, Stanmore, Middlesex.

CHARLEY, Col. Harold Richard, C.B.E. 1920; late Royal Ulster Rifles; *b.* 4 April 1875; *s.* of late William Charley, J.P., D.L., of Seymour Hill, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim, Ulster; *m.* 1923, Phyllis, *d.* of late R. S. Hunter, Ma Vie, Cooden; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. 2nd Lt. Roy. Irish Rifles, 1895; Captain, 1902; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col., 1919; Col. 1923; commanded 1st Royal Ulster Rifles, 1919-23; served with 1st R.I.R. in Natal and India; Adjutant, 1st R.I.R., 1903-6; 5th R.I.R., 1910-13; left Tidworth for France with 2nd R.I. Rifles, 13 Aug. 1914; in actions of Mons and Le Cateau; seriously wounded and taken prisoner at Caudry, 26 Aug. 1914; prisoner of war until interned in Switzerland, 11 Aug. 1916; started workshops for British interned in Murren, 1916; and after repatriation, Sep. 1917, returned to Switzerland as Officer i/c Technical Instruction for British Interned; Acting Commissioner for B.R.C., and then Commissioner B.R.C. in Switzerland, 1918; Manager B.R.C., Berlin, March-August 1919, when closed down B.R.C. and came to U.K. to take over command of 1st Royal Ulster Rifles; retired pay, 1924. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf, tennis, photography, gardening. *Address:* Warren House, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Dunmurry 2229. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

CHARLOT, Andre Eugene Maurice, Theatrical Manager and Producer; licensee of Vaudeville Theatre; *b.* Paris, 26 July 1882 (Naturalized British in 1922); *s.* of late Maurice Charlot and late Sargine Battu; *m.* Florence Gladman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Condorcet, Paris. Gained his earlier experience in Paris, where he was engaged as press manager, business manager, or manager of various Parisian theatres and music halls, including the Chatelet, Palais-Royal, Femina,

Folies-Bergeres, etc. Joint Manager of the Alhambra, 1912; Managing Director until 1915; made a speciality of the production of revues: Kill that Fly, 1912; Eightpence a Mile, Keep Smiling, 1913; Not Likely, 1914; 5064 Gerrard, Now's the Time, Samples, 1915; Some, This and That, Pierrot's Christmas, Poached Eggs and Pearls, See-Saw, Three Cheers, 1916; Cheep, Bubbly, 1917; Flora, Tabs, Very Good Eddie, Tails Up, The Live Wire, Officers' Mess, Buzz-Buzz, 1918; Three Wise Fools, Bran Pie, Wild Geese, 1919; Jumble Sale, 1920; Puss-Puss, Now and Then, A to Z, Pot Luck, 1921; Snap, Dede, Midnight Follies (at the Hotel Metropole), 1922; Rats, London Calling, Yes, 1923; Charlot's Revues, 1924-25; The Charlot Show of 1926; The Enemy, Charlot, Clara Gibbings, 1928; Cabaret Shows at Hotel Splendide and Grosvenor House, 1929; Charlot's Masquerade, Wonder Bar, 1930; Faces, Men About the House, 1932; How d'You Do, Please, 1933; Hi Diddle-Diddle, 1934; Charlot's Char-a-bang, Dancing City, Shall we Reverse, 1935; Stop-Go, Sleeping Beauty, or What a Witch, The Town Talks, 1936; Has done fifty broadcasts entitled Charlot's Hour. *Address:* Vaudeville Theatre, Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 3191. *Club:* Green Room.

CHARLTON, Archibald Campbell, C.M.G. 1935; H.B.M. Consul-General at San Francisco since 1931; *b.* 5 Nov. 1877; 2nd *s.* of William Oswald Charlton, Hesleyside, Northumberland; *m.* 1921, Margery, *d.* of late Sir [illegible] C.B. *Educ.:* Oratory [illegible] ed Consular Service, [illegible] nore, 1905; Havana, 1907; Toulon, 1908; Berlin, 1910; Bergen, 1914; Consul, 1916; Consul-General, Berlin, 1920-25; Milan, 1925-31. *Address:* British Consulate-General, San Francisco. *Club:* St. James's.

CHARLTON, Brig.-Gen. Claud Edward Charles Graham, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1871; *o. surv. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Richard Granville Charlton; *m.* 1906, Gwendoline, *d.* of Arthur Whitaker, 52 Cadogan Square, S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1891; has served in the Royal Field and Royal Horse Artillery until the present date, including 5½ years in India and 10 years with the Egyptian Army; has held the following appointments: A.D.C. to the Sirdar; D.A.A.G., and assistant private secretary to the Sirdar and Governor General, Sudan; military secretary, Egyptian Army; commanding Artillery, Egyptian Army; commanding Artillery of a Division, B.E.F.; served Tirah (medal and 2 clasps); expedition against Agar Dinkas, Sudan (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches six times, Bt. Col.); Military Attaché, British Embassy, Washington, 1923-27; retired pay, 1927; Belgian Croix de Guerre; Osmanieh, 3rd class; Medjidie, 4th class; King's Coronation medal. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CHARLTON, Admiral Sir Edward (Francis Benedict); K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1914; *b.* Newcastle upon Tyne, 21 March 1865; *e. s.* of Dr. Edward Charlton, M.D., D.C.L., *g.s.* of Edward Bellasis, Serjeant-at-Law; *m.* 1st, 1903, Laura (*d.* 1909), *o. d.* of Hon. A. Strutt; 2nd, 1910, Winefride, *d.* of F. Stapleton-Bretherton and Hon. Mrs. Stapleton-Bretherton; one *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Ushaw College, Durham; Royal Academy, Gosport. Entered Royal Navy, 1878; served in Alexandra in Egyptian War, 1882, present at bombardment of Alexandria, and landed with Naval Brigade; specially promoted Lieut. 1884; qualified Torpedo Lieut. 1888; Commander, 1897; Commander of Orlando during China War, 1900; silver medal, Royal Humane Society, 1899; Captain, 1903; Commodore of Destroyer Flotilla, 1908-10; A.D.C. to King, 1911-13; Rear-Adm. 1913; Vice-Adm. 1918; Adm. 1921; Assistant Director of Torpedoes, Admiralty, 1913-14; Admiral of Mine-Sweepers, 1914-15; Commander-in-Chief Cape Station, 1916-18; Commanding East Coast of England, 1918-19; President Allied Naval Armistice Commission, 1919-20; President Naval Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Berlin, 1920-23; retired list, 1924; Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 1st Class, 1918; Commander Legion of Honour, 1918; Grand Cordon of the Rising Sun, Japan, 1920; Knight Commander Pope Gregory the Great; J.P. Hants. *Recreations:* yacht-cruising, cycling, shooting. *Address:* Eastern House, Alverstoke. *T.:* Gosport 8583. *Club:* United Service.

CHARLTON, Lieut.-Colonel Florian Hubert, D.S.O. 1917; late Prince of Wales's Volunteers; *y. s.* of late William Oswald Charlton of Hesleyside, Bellingham, Northumberland, and Mary Grant, *o. d.* of Archibald Campbell of Washington, U.S.A.; *b.* 29 Sep. 1881; *m.* 1913, M. M., *d.* of late H. Alan Scott; two *d.* Served European War, Gallipoli, 1915, and Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Order of St. Stanislaus, with swords; retired 1932. *Address:* Charlton House, Tarset, Northumberland.

CHARLTON, Henry Buckley, M.A., sometime Fellow of the University of Leeds; Professor of English Literature, University of Manchester; Pro Vice-Chancellor, 1936-38; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1926-28; Governor of the John Rylands Library; *b.* 5 May 1890; *e. s.* of late R. J. Charlton, of Bingley, Yorkshire; *m.* Edith, 2nd *d.* of Samuel Town of Bingley, Yorks; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Leeds and Berlin. *Publications:* Castelvetro's Theory of Poetry, 1912; (with Professor L. E. Kastner) Editor of The Poetical Works of the First Earl of Stirling, 1921-29; The Art of Literary Study, 1927; List of the Writings of C. E. Vaughan; edited Love's Labour Lost and Winter's Tale; Taine's Introduction à l'histoire de la littérature anglaise; and (with R. D. Waller) Marlowe's Edward II.; Lectures on Shakespearian Comedy (John Rylands Bulletin). *Address:* Priesthorpe, Marple Bridge, Derbyshire. *T.:* Marple 247.

CHARLTON, Air Commodore Lionel Evelyn Oswald, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late R.A.F.; *b.* 7 July 1879; *s.* of late William O. Charlton of Hesleyside, Northumberland. *Educ.:* Brighton Coll. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (twice wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); served W.A.F.F., 1902-7; European War, 1914-17 (wounded); Air Attaché, British Embassy, Washington, 1919-22; Chief Staff Officer, Iraq Command, 1923-24; retired list, 1928; Officier, Legion of Honour. *Publications:* A Hausa Reading Book; Charlton; War from the Air; and other works. *Address:* 18 Randolph Crescent, W.9. *T.:* Abercorn 3691.

CHARLTON, Matthew, *b.* Linton, Victoria, 15 March 1866; *m.* 1889, Martha Rollings; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lambton Public School. Started work in coal mine at age of 14; went to Western Australia, 1896, and worked in various gold mines in and around Kalgoorlie; became foundation member of Australian Workers' Union in West Australia; after 2½ years returned to Lambton, N.S.W., and worked in Waratah Colliery; became Miners' Delegate on District Board; shortly after, Treasurer to Coal Miners' Federation; M.L.A. for West Waratah, 1904, re-elected for Northumberland; resigned, 1909; Federal Member for Hunter, 1910-28; Leader of Federal Labour Party, 1922-28; temporary Chairman of Committees, 1913-20; Chairman of Joint Committee of Public Accounts, 1914-22; an Aus-

tralian delegate to League of Nations Assembly, 1924. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* High Street, Lambton, N.S.W., Australia.

CHARLTON, Capt. William Henry; T.D.; Managing Partner of Purcell and Co., Saltillo, Mexico, and Director of the Marapit Copper Co., Ltd.; *b.* 25 May 1876; *e. s.* of late William Oswald Charlton and Mary Grant, *o. d.* of Archibald Campbell, Washington, U.S.A.; *m.* 1914, Bridget A., *d.* of W. J. Purcell, late of Saltillo, Mexico; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Oratory School, Edgbaston, Birmingham. Late 12th Royal Lancers and Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry; High Sheriff for Northumberland, 1932-33; J.P. Northumberland. *Address:* Hesleyside, Bellingham, Northumberland. *T.:* Bellingham 12. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

CHARLTON-MEYRICK, Sir F.; *see* Meyrick.

CHARNWOOD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1911, **Godfrey Rathbone Benson,** M.A.; *b.* 6 Nov. 1864; 4th *s.* of William Benson, J.P., of Langtons, Alresford, Hants, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Smith of Colebrooke Park, Tonbridge; *m.* 1897, Dorothea Mary (author of An Autograph Collection and the Making of It, 1930), *d.* of late Roby Thorpe, Nottingham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1887; sometime Tutor of Balliol. M.P. (L.) Woodstock Division, Oxford, 1892-95; Mayor of Lichfield, 1909-11; D.L., J.P. and Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Staffs.; Alderman, Lichfield City. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Roby Benson [*b.* 31 Aug. 1901; *m.* 1933, Beryl Joan, *e. d.* of Percy Quilter, 80 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *Address:* Stowe House, Lichfield; 108 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8604]. *Publications:* Abraham Lincoln, 1916; Theodore Roosevelt, 1923; According to St. John, 1926; Tracks in the Snow, 1927; Prefatory Memoirs to Discourses and Letters of Hubert Murray Burge, and to Essays and Addresses of John Burnet. *Address:* 14 Chelsea Court, Embankment, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0824. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Hon E. Theodora R. Benson, Sir Frank Benson.

CHARPENTIER, Gustave; Compositeur de Musique, Membre de l'Institut de France; Ancien Président de l'Académie des Beaux-Arts; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur; Directeur du Conservatoire de Mimi-Pinson; Président d'honneur de la Fédération internationale des Artistes Musiciens et du Syndicat des Musiciens de Paris; *b.* Dieuze, Alsace-Lorraine, 24 juin 1860. *Educ.:* Conservatoire de Paris, classe de M. Massenet. Prix de Rome en 1887. *Publications:* Poèmes chantés, Les Fleurs du mal, Impressions fausses, mélodies avec piano ou orchestre; Didon, scène lyrique; Impressions d'Italie, suite d'orchestre en 5 parties; La Vie du poète, drame lyrique en 4 actes; Le Couronnement de la Muse du Peuple, grande fête populaire, danse, chant, pantomime et chœurs, représentée dans la plupart des grandes villes françaises; Louise, roman musical, en 4 actes et 5 tableaux; Chant d'apothéose pour le centenaire de Victor Hugo; Julien, drame lyrique en un prologue et quatre actes (8 tableaux); en préparation une Epopée populaire en 3 soirées, titre: L'Amour au Faubourg; a organisé, durant la guerre, l'Œuvre de Mimi Pinson en Ecole d'Infirmières pour les soldats blessés, et la Cocarde de Mimi Pinson. *Address:* 66 Bd. Rochechouart, Paris.

CHARRINGTON, John, J.P. Herts.; Chairman of Charrington, Gardner, Locket and Co. Ltd.; Honorary Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge; *b.* 17 May 1856; *s.* of John Charrington, Upper Clapton and Jane, *d.* of Rev. T. S. Evans; *m.* 1883, Rose, *d.* of C. T. Grainger; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1879; M.A. 1885; Entered 1880 his father's firm, Charrington, Sells, Dale and Co., Coal Merchants, London, now included in Charrington, Gardner, Locket and Co. Ltd.; Honorary Keeper of the Prints at the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge since 1910. *Publication:* Mezzotints after, or said to be after Rembrandt. *Recreation:* Print collecting. *Address:* Shenley Grange, St. Albans, Herts. *T.A.:* Charrington, Shenley. *T.:* Radlett 6894. *Clubs:* United University, Burlington Fine Arts, Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

CHARRINGTON, Lieut.-Col. Sydney Herbert, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; F.R.G.S.; 3rd *s.* of J. D. Charrington, Ashburton House, Roehampton; *b.* 1 Dec. 1878; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton. 2nd Lieut. 15th (The King's) Hussars, 1899; Captain and Adjutant, 1906-10; resigned Commission, 1912; Lieut.-Colonel, R. of O., 15th Hussars, 1919; settled in Kenya, 1912-31; served European War; Signalling Officer, East Africa, 1914; G.S.O. (3), 2nd Mtd. Div., Suvla Bay, 1915; G.S.O. (2), Southern Force, Egypt, 1916; Major, 6th (S.) Batt., Northampton Regt., France, May-Oct. 1916; Lt.-Col. 17 Oct. 1916-3 Feb. 1917; commanding 3rd Tank Battalion, 1917-18; Brig.-Gen. commanding 5th Tank Brigade, 2 Nov. 1918-10 Jan. 1919 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with palm); reverted to unemployment, 1919; Member of Legislative Council, Kenya, 1920-21. *Address:* Old Mill House, Rockfield, Monmouth. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Buck's.

CHARSLEY, Commander Frederick Gascoigne, D.S.O., R.N.; retired 1922; *b.* 5 Feb. 1886; *e. s.* of late F. W. Charsley and Mrs. Charsley of Pinewood, Stoke Poges, Bucks; *m.* 1922, Isobel Christine, *widow* of Captain W. R. Allen, R.A.M.C. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Served European War, 1914-19; in H.M.S. Canada, Royalist, and in Russia and Caspian Sea (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 29 Connaught Gardens, Clacton-on-Sea.

CHART, Lt.-Col. Stephen, D.S.O. 1918; Town Clerk to Borough of Mitcham since 1934; *b.* 6 Dec. 1878; s. of Robert Masters Chart and Florence Robinson; *m.* 1904; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Whitgift. Qualified by examination as a Chartered Surveyor and elected an Associate of the Surveyors' Institution, 1906; Member of firm of Chart, Son and Reading, architects and surveyors, 1904-15; Clerk to the Urban District Council of Mitcham 1915-34; served South African War with the City Imperial Volunteers, 1900 (Queen's medal with four clasps); served as Volunteer and Territorial, 1898-1912, with 12th London Regt. and rejoined regiment in 1914 with rank of Captain; commanded regiment in France, 1917-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Greenview, Lower Green, Mitcham, Surrey. *T.:* Mitcham 2331. *Club:* Sutton Hard Court.

CHARTERIS, family name of **Earl of Wemyss.**

CHARTERIS, Archibald Hamilton, M.A., LL.B.; Challis Professor of International Law, the University of Sydney, N.S.W.; Examiner in law in the University of New Zealand; *b.* Glasgow, 22 Apr. 1874; *e. s.* of late Prof. M. Charteris, M.D., of Glasgow Univ.; *m.* 1920, Margaret, *e. d.* of H. B. Rossiter, Paignton, Devon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Collegiate School; Moravian Brothers' School, Neuwied; Glasgow University, M.A. 1894, and LL.B. (distinction). 1898, Glasgow University. Lecturer on Public International and International Private Law, Glasgow University, 1904-19; Member of the Faculty of Procurators, Glasgow, 1904; Member of British Institute of International Affairs; Member of Council of the International Law Association, London; Member of The Grotius Society, London; War Employment: War Trade Intelligence Department, London. *Publications:* When the Scot Smiles, 1932; various

contributions to the Transactions of the International Law Association and to the Juridical Review, Edinburgh; articles in the British Year Book of International Law. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* Roseacre, Turramurra, N.S.W. *Club:* Caledonian.

CHARTERIS, Hon. Sir Evan, Kt. *cr.* 1932; K.C. 1919; Barrister, Parliamentary Bar; Chairman of Trustees of National Portrait Gallery since 1928; Chairman of Tate Gallery Board since 1934; Trustee of National Gallery and of Wallace Collection; Member of Standing Commission on Museums and Galleries; 6th *s.* of 10th Earl of Wemyss; *b.* 29 Jan. 1864; *m.* 1930, Lady Edward Grosvenor, *d.* of 5th Earl of Kenmare. *Educ.:* Eton, Late Lieutenant, Coldstream Guards; Staff-Captain Royal Flying Corps, May 1916-Aug. 1916; G.S.O. 3 Tank Corps, Aug. 1916-Jan. 1918; resigned 3 April 1918, with hon. rank of Captain. *Publications:* William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, 1913; Affairs of Scotland, 1744-1746, 1908; William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, and the Seven Years' War, 1925; John Sargent, 1927; The Life and Letters of Sir Edmund Gosse, 1931. *Address:* 118 Eaton Square, S.W.1.; *T.:* Sloane 3619.

CHARTERIS, Francis James, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica, Lecturer Clinical Medicine and Dean of Medical Faculty, University of St. Andrews; Visiting Physician, Maryfield Hospital, Dundee; Consulting Physician Dundee Royal Infirmary; Examiner, Materia Medica, Liverpool University; *b.* 5 Dec. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Mathew Charteris, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Glasgow University. 1880-97; *m.* 1907, Annie Fraser, M.A., *e. d.* of Robert Kedie, J.P., D.L.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow and Leipsic Universities. *Publication:* Charteris' Practice of Medicine, 8th edit.; numerous contributions to medical journals. *Address:* Westlands, St. Andrews. *T.:* 192 St. Andrews. *Club:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

CHARTERIS, Hon. Guy Lawrence; *o. surv. s.* of 11th Earl of Wemyss, *q.v.*; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1912, Francis Lucy (*d.* 1925), *d.* of F. J. Tennant, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford, B.A. Late Scots Guards. *Address:* 24 Oxford Square, W.2. *T.:* Ambassador 1915.

See also Viscount Long of Wraxall, Baron O'Neill.

CHARTERIS, Brig.-Gen. John, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.E.; *s.* of late Professor Charteris, Glasgow University; *b.* 8 Jan. 1877; *m.* Noel, *d.* of C. D. Hodgson; three *s.* Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1905; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1917; Col. 1921; Staff Captain Headquarters, India, 1909-10; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1910-12; A.M.S. to General Officer commanding Aldershot, 1912-14; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Col., Legion of Honour, Commander of Order of the Couronne of Belgium, Rising Sun of Japan, Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Cross); D.Q.M.G., India, 1920; D.A. and Q.M.G., Eastern Command, India, 1921-22, and Temp. Col. on Staff; retired 1922; contested (U.) Dumfriesshire, 1923; M.P. (C.) Dumfriesshire, 1924-29. *Publications:* Field-Marshal Earl Haig, 1929; At G.H.Q. 1931; Haig, 1933. *Address:* 33 Iverna Court, W.8; Waterside, Wentworth, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

CHARTERIS, Leslie; author; *b.* 1907; *m.* Pauline Schishkin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Cambridge University. Was in turn seaman, rubber planter, tin miner, wood distiller, prospector, and tramp; meanwhile wrote articles, short stories, etc. *Publications:* Meet the Tiger, 1928; Enter the Saint; The Last Hero; Knight Templar: Featuring the Saint; Alias the Saint; She was a Lady; The Holy Terror; Getaway; Once more the Saint; The Brighter Buccaneer; The Misfortunes of Mr. Teal; Boodle; The Saint Goes On; The Saint in New York; Saint Overboard, 1936; Thieves' Picnic, 1937; concurrently has worked as special correspondent and Hollywood scenarist; contributor to Nash's, Strand, Cosmopolitan, American, etc., and leading English and American newspapers. *Recreations:* travelling, meeting people and looking for new sensations. *Address:* Bramber, St. George's Hill, Weybridge; Leslie Charteris, Ltd., St. Paul's Station Chambers, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Saint Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 308. *Clubs:* Press, Lansdowne, Paternosters.

CHARTERIS, Col. Nigel Keppel, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 10 Mar. 1878; *s.* of Capt. Hon. F. W. Charteris, R.N., *y. s.* of 9th Earl of Wemyss, and Lady Louisa Keppel, *e. d.* of 6th Earl of Albemarle; *m.* 1904, Katherine Margaret, *e. d.* of Sir John Buchanan-Riddell, 11th Bt.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Joined 3rd Bn. R. Scots Militia, 1897; Commission 1st R. Scots, 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, King's medal and 2 clasps, Queen's medal and 4 clasps); Adjutant 1st R. Scots, 1902-4; 8th R. Scots, 1907-11; Instructor School of Musketry, Hythe, 1913-14; served European War, 1914-18; Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915; Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916; B.E.F. France, 1916 and 1918 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Chief Instructor, Machine Gun School, Grantham, 1917; Chief Instructor, Rifle Wing, Small Arms School, Hythe, Kent, 1921-25; commanded 1st Bn. The Royal Scots, 1926-29; retired pay, 1929. *Publication:* Some Lectures and Notes on Machine Guns, 1914. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket, golf, motoring. *Address:* Whitedown, Alton, Hants. *T.:* Alton 323. *Club:* Albany.

See also Vice-Adm. S. R. Drury-Lowe.

CHARTERIS, Lt.-Col. Richard, late Warwickshire Yeomanry; *e. s.* of late Col. Hon. R. and Lady Margaret Charteris; *b.* 12 Oct. 1866; *m.* 1890, Muriel Pamela (*d.* 1932) *d.* of Robert Dyer of Layham, Ipswich. *Educ.:* Christchurch, Oxford. Joined Warwickshire Yeomanry, 1887; served S. Africa, 1900 and 1901; A.D.C. to Major-General H. Scobell, Inspector-General of Cavalry, 1907-9. *Address:* Cahir Park, Cahir, co. Tipperary. *Clubs:* Turf, White's; Jockey, Newmarket; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

CHARTERS, Col. Alexander Burnet, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; *b.* Christchurch, N.Z., 30 June 1876; *s.* of late W. W. Charters, Christchurch, N.Z.; *m.* 1903, Eliza Caroline, *e. d.* of late H. B. Curtis, of Inglewood, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Opawa and West Christchurch Schools; Christ's College, Canterbury, and Victoria University Colleges, N.Z. (B.A. 1903; M.A. 1908). Twenty-one years' service in N.Z. Volunteers and Territorial Force, beginning in ranks of Canterbury Scottish Rifles, Christchurch, N.Z.; served in Kelburne Rifles, Wellington, as Lieutenant, giving up commission to enlist, in the ranks, in N.Z. contingent for service in South Africa (Queen's medal 3 clasps), whence rose to rank of Regtl. Sergt.-Major; Lieut. in Wellington Engineer Company; thence Captain, Masterton Rifle Vols., 1903; Greytown Rifle Vols., 1908; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1912; commanding 17th (Ruahine) Regt. N.Z. Territorial Force; enlisted in N.Z. Expeditionary Force, 1914, reverting to Major to get away; temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; Lieut.-Colonel, 1915 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Col., N.Z. Territorial Force, 1925; Headmaster of Greytown District High School, 1907-12; Inspector of Schools, 1912-24; Principal of Whangarei High School 1924-31; retired. *Recreations:* when younger, Rugby football, rowing, rifle-shooting, walking, and cycling. *Address:* Eastbourne, Wellington, New Zealand.

CHASE, Beatrice; *see* O. K. Parr.

CHASE, Rev. George Armitage, M.A.; Master of Selwyn College, Cambridge since 1934; University Lecturer in Divinity; Member of the Council of Marlborough College, 1928; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Winchester since 1932, and to the Bishop of Ely since 1935; *b.* 3 Sep. 1886; 3rd *s.* of late Right Rev. Frederic Henry Chase. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Queens' College, Cambridge (Carus Prize, 1909; Crosse Scholarship, 1910; Hulsean Prize, 1911); ordained, 1911; Curate of Portsea, 1911-13; Fellow and Dean of Trinity Hall, 1913-34; Tutor, 1919-34; T.C.F., 1914-19; M.C., 1917; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark, 1919-32. *Address:* Selwyn College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3380. *Club:* Church Imperial.

CHASE, Lewis, Ph.D.; Co-editor of the T.H. Chivers Project, Brown University; *b.* Sidney, Maine, U.S., 27 June 1873; *m.* 1st, Pearl Rowell Mikesell, New York; 2nd, Emma Service Lester, Augusta, Georgia. *Educ.:* Univs. of Rochester, Stanford, Columbia (M.A.; Ph D.), Harvard, Grenoble. On the Staff Columbia University, 1899-1902; Indiana University, 1903-7; University of Louisville, Ky., 1907-8; University of Bordeaux, 1909-10; Univ. of Wisconsin, 1916-17; University of Rochester, 1917-19; Muhammadan Anglo-Oriental College (transformed 1920 into the Muslim University, Aligarh), 1919-21; Yenching University and National University of Peking, 1921-25; Peking Normal, 1923-25: California Institute of Technology, 1926; University of California (S.B. Ex. Div.) 1925-27; Riverside Junior College, 1926-27; Union College, 1927-29; Duke, 1929-31; Brown, 1931-33; Asheville Normal, summers since 1933. *Publications:* The English Heroic Play; Introduction to Emerson's Compensation; Bernard Shaw in France; Poe and his Poetry; Intermediate Poetical Selections (with P. A. Rashid); several Western Classics intended for Eastern readers; Thomas Holley Chivers—a Selection; A New Poe Letter. *Recreation:* billiards. *Club:* Cosmos, Washington.

CHASE, William Henry, C.B.E. 1934; O.B.E. 1926, F.R.C.V.S.; Chief Veterinary and Agricultural Officer, Bechuanaland Protectorate since 1926; *b.* Tiverton, Nov. 10, 1880; *s.* of Henry Paul and Myra Chase; *m.* 1907, Catherine Price; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School. Assisted in his father's veterinary practice 1896-1897; entered Royal Veterinary College, London, 1897; M.R.C.V.S. 1901; diploma Royal Sanitary Institute 1901; F.R.C.V.S. 1905; Tutor in surgery Royal Veterinary College 1901; Government Veterinary Surgeon, Cape Colony 1902; Chief Veterinary Officer, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1905. *Publications:* After investigating Molteno cattle disease in 1904 published The Poisoning of stock by Senecio Burchelii. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Imperial Reserve, Mafeking, South Africa. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

CHASE-CASGRAIN, A.; *see* Casgrain.

CHASTEL DE BOINVILLE, Rev. Basil William; Rector of Heyope since 1933; *m.* 1st, 1889, Nancy Millicent (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Richard Neville Somerville of Roscarbery, Co. Cork; 2nd, 1934, Olive Swalwell, *er. d.* of William and Ada Frances Sainsbury. *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (M.A.). Ordained, 1889; Curate of Kirk Braddon, Isle of Man, 1889-91; Rector of Fethard, 1891-1904; Vicar of St. Peter, Pietermaritzburg, 1904-14; Rector of Tipperary, 1914-20; Prebendary of Cashel Cathedral and Rural Dean of Tipperary, 1915-20; and Chaplain to the Forces; Vicar of Norton, 1920-25; Rector of Oxwich, 1925-33; Rural Dean of West Gower, 1930-33. *Address:* Heyope Rectory, Knighton, Radnorshire.

CHATER, Lt.-Col. Arthur Reginald, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1931; Royal Marines; *b.* 7 Feb. 1896; *s.* of Thomas Addison Chater and Gertrude Lockyer Peel; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aldenham. Entered Royal Marines as 2nd Lieut. 1913; Lieut. 1914; Capt., 1917; Brevet Maj. 1918; Maj. 1931; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1935; served with R.M. Brigade in Flanders, 1914 (wounded at Antwerp); Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches, French Croix de Guerre); Grand Fleet, 1916-17; was Adjutant of R.M. Battalion which landed from H.M.S. Vindictive at Zeebrugge on 23 April 1918 (D.S.O., Brevet Major); Adjutant Depot, Royal Marines, 1918-21; served in Egyptian Army, 1921-25, and Sudan Defence Force, 1925-1931; commanded Camel Corps with local rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 1927-30; commanded Military Operations in Kordofan, 1929-30 (despatches); *Address:* High Croft, Camberley. *T.:* Deepcut 94. *Club:* United Service.

CHATER, Daniel; M.P. (Lab.) N.E. Bethnal Green since 1935; *b.* 1870. M.P. (Lab.) South Hammersmith, 1929-31. *Address:* 41 Water Lane, Seven Kings, Essex.

CHATFIELD, Admiral of the Fleet Sir (Alfred) Ernle (Montacute), G.C.B., *cr.* 1934; K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1916; C.V.O. 1912; First Sea Lord and Chief of Naval Staff since 1933; *s.* of late Adm. A. J. Chatfield, C.B.; *b.* 27 Sep. 1873; *m.* 1909, Lillian, *d.* of Major G. L. Matthews, T.F.; one *s.* two *d.* Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1886; Captain, 1909; Rear-Admiral, 1920; Vice-Admiral, 1926; Admiral, 1930; Admiral of the Fleet, 1935; served as Flag-Captain to Sir David Beatty, H.M.S. Lion, during action off Heligoland, 1914, Dogger Bank action, 1915 (despatches, C.B.), and battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, C.M.G.); Flag Captain and Fleet Gunnery Officer to Commander-in-Chief Grand Fleet, 1917-19; 4th Sea Lord, 1919; Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, 1920-22; Commanded Third Light Cruiser Squadron, 1923-24; Third Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy 1925-28; Commander-in-Chief Atlantic Fleet 1929-30; Commander-in-Chief Mediterranean, 1930-32; Grand Cross of the Phœnix (Greece), 1933. *Address:* 64 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CHATFIELD-TAYLOR, Hobart Chatfield, Litt.D.; F.R.G.S.; Man of Letters; *b.* Chicago, 24 March 1865; *s.* of late Henry Hobart Taylor and Adelaide, *d.* of late Horace Chatfield; *m.* 1st, 1890, Rose, (*d.* 1918) *d.* of late U.S. Senator Charles Benjamin Farwell, Illinois; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Estelle, *d.* of George Harrison Barbour, Detroit, and widow of George Schley Stillman, New York. *Educ.:* Private schools in France; Cornell University (B.Sc. 1886). Studied law, but instead of entering the legal profession founded a weekly, literary, and political review called America (1888-90); foreign correspondent of Chicago Daily News, 1891-92; Consul for Spain at Chicago, 1892-94; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour and Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France; Chevalier of Order of Saints Maurice and Lazarus, and Chevalier of the Order of the Crown, Italy; Officier Order of the Crown, Belgium; Chevalier of the Order of Isabella the Catholic, Spain; Chevalier of the Order of St. James, Portugal; Officier Order of the Bust of the Liberator, Venezuela; Member National Institute of Arts and Letters (U.S.), and Member N.H. Society of the Cincinnati. *Publications:* With Edge-Tools, 1891; An American Peeress, 1893; Two Women and a Fool, 1895; The Land of the Castanet, Spanish sketches, 1896; The Vice of Fools, 1898; The Idle Born, 1900; The Crimson Wing, 1902; Molière, a Biography, 1906; Fame's Pathway, 1909; Goldoni, a Biography, 1913; Chicago, 1917; Cities of Many Men, 1925; Tawny Spain, 1927; Charmed Circles, 1935. *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Address:* 900, Hot Springs Road, Santa Barbara, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; Union, Century, New York; Metropolitan, Washington; University, Chicago; Travellers', Paris.

CHATHAM, Bishop of, since 1920; **Rt. Rev. Patrice Alexandre Chiasson,** C.J.M.; *b.* Grand Etang, C.B., 10 Nov. 1867. *Educ.:* College Sainte-Anne; Grand Seminary in France. Prof. and Sup.-College Sainte-Anne, N.S.; former Vicar Apostolic of Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1917. *Address:* Chatham, N.B., Canada.

CHATHAM, William, C.M.G. 1907, M.I.C.E.; *s.* of late John Chatham, merchant, Edinburgh; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1887, Rose Marion (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late William Lemon. *Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh. Resident Engineer, Bo'ness Drainage Works, 1883; Assistant Engineer, Dock Engineer's Office, Bristol, 1885; Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, Hong-Kong, 1890; Assistant Director of Public Works, 1898, and Director, 1901; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils; retired, 1921. *Address:* 13 Bede House, Manor Fields, Putney Hill, S.W.15.

CHATTAWAY, Edward; Editor, The Star, 1930-36; Director of Daily News, Ltd.; *b.* Leamington, 1874; *s.* of W. C. Chattaway; *m.* 1910, Edith May (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Henry Elwell de Hane. *Educ.:* Warwick School. Served articles Warwick Advertiser; King's Lynn News, Birmingham Argus (now Birmingham Evening Dispatch); Joined Star, 1899 and became Chief Reporter News Editor and Assistant Editor. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, bridge. *Address:* 157 Clarence Gate Gardens, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 6228. *Clubs:* Devonshire, National Liberal.

CHATTAWAY, Frederick Daniel, F.R.S.; M.A. Oxon, D.Sc. Lond., Ph.D. Munich; Fellow of the Queen's College, Oxford. *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford; Universities of Birmingham, Wales, and Munich. Governor and Member of Council of Univ. College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Governor and Member of Council of the Univ. of Birmingham. *Address:* 151 Woodstock Road, Oxford.

CHATTERJEE, Sir Atul Chandra, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1933; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1930; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E. 1919; LL.D. (Hon.) Edinburgh; *b.* 24 Nov. 1874; *s.* of Rai Sahib Hem Chandra Chatterjee and Srimati Nistarini Devi; *m.* 1st, Vina Mookerjee (*decd.*); one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Gladys Mary Broughton, O.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, formerly of the Indian Educational Service. *Educ.:* Presidency Coll., Calcutta; King's Coll., Cambridge (Government of India Scholar); B.A. Honours. Passed first in the I.C.S. open competition, 1896; Bhownugger Medallist (Cambridge University) 1897; served as Assistant-Magistrate, Joint Magistrate, Magistrate, and Collector in the United Provinces, 1897-1906; special inquiry into industries in the United Provinces, 1907-8; Registrar Co-operative Societies, U.P., 1912-16; Revenue Sec. to U.P. Government, 1917-18; Chief Secretary to U.P. Government, 1919; member Board of Industries and Munitions, Government of India, 1920; Indian Government Representative at International Labour Conference, Washington, 1919, and Geneva, 1921, 1924-33; President of International Labour Conference, 1927; League of Nations Assembly, 1925; Member of the Governing Body I.L.O., 1926-31, Vice-President, 1932, and President, 1933; Member of Imperial Economic Committee, 1925-31; Vice-President Consultative Economic Committee of the League of Nations; Member of Permanent Central Opium Board of League of Nations; Member of Allocations Committee of League of Nations; Indian Delegate to London Naval Conference, 1930; Leader of Indian delegation to Ottawa Imperial Conference, 1932; Leader I.L.O. delegation to World Economic Conference, 1933; Fellow of the Univ. of Allahabad, 1908-20; Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Industries, 1921; member of Indian Legislative Assembly, 1921-24; Industries member of the Viceroy's Executive Council, India, 1923-24; High Commissioner for India in the United Kingdom, 1925-31; Member of Council of India, 1931-36. *Publications:* Notes on the Industries of the United Provinces, 1908; (Jointly) Short History of India; various contributions to journals and reviews. *Recreations:* gardening, and travel. *Address:* Withdean, Weybridge, Surrey; c/o Allahabad Bank, Calcutta. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Societies; Calcutta, Calcutta; United Services, Lucknow; Chelmsford, Delhi and Simla.

CHATTERJEE, Digambar, M.A., B.L.; *b.* Maliara, Bengal, 1 July 1857; *s.* of late Baboo Madhusoodan Chatterjee; *m.* 1870; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Maliara M.V. School; Bankura Government School; Patna College, B.A.; Calcutta Presidency College, M.A., B.L. (first in examination). Practised as a vakeel in the Calcutta High Court, 1882-1909, with an interval of mofussil practice at Bhagulpoor and Monghyr for three years; Judge of the High Court at Calcutta, 1909-17; retired to Benares, 1928. *Publications:* The Vivadu Ratnakur, a Treatise on Hindu Law (in collaboration with Baboo Golap Chander Sastri); the last edition of Rampini's Bengal Tenancy Act; Some Sanskrit and Bengalee Hymns. *Recreations:* study and gardening. *Address:* 68 Durgakund Road, Lanka P.O. Benares City, India.

CHATTERJEE, Dr. Gopal Chunder, M.B., Rai Bahadur; Hon. Lecturer of Protozoology, Calcutta University; Hon. Secretary The Central Co-opt. Anti-Malaria Society, Ltd.; President Bengal Co-operative Home Crofter Association, Ltd.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Dr. Nilmadhab Chatterjee, M.B., Calcutta; *m.*; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Calcutta University. House Physician to First Physician, Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta, for three years; served as Assistant Bacteriologist to the Govt. of Bengal and Assistant Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, Medical College, Calcutta, for twenty-two years; Rai Bahadur, 1917; retired from Govt. service, 1922; Commissioner of Panihaty Municipality, twenty-four Pergs, Bengal, for twenty-one years; specialising in treatment and prevention of tuberculosis in Calcutta for the last twenty-five years; initiator of the Anti-Malaria and Public Health movement on co-operative basis in Bengal and India; Editor-in-Chief of Sonar Bangla; engaged in original research on parasitic Protozoa, specially of intestinal canal of man, in Bengal for the last twenty-seven years; interested in prevention of epidemic diseases most prevalent in Bengal. *Publications:* Published thirty-nine original papers on Intestinal flagellates and on other protozoa; twenty papers on cause and prevention of tuberculosis; large number of papers on cause and prevention of epidemic diseases. *Recreations:* Propaganda for rousing the sanitary conscience of the people in the matters of public health, modern scientific agriculture and co-operative marketing, home crofting, co-operative water supply, cottage industries, research in intestinal flagellate protozoa. *Address:* 1/2A Prem Chand Bural Street, Calcutta, India. *T.A.:* Antimalaria, Calcutta. *T.:* 3070 Burra Bazar. *Clubs:* Medical, Natural History, Calcutta.

CHATTERJI, Sir Nalini Ranjan, Kt., *cr.* 1920; M.A., B.L.; Judge, Calcutta High Court, 1920-26.

CHATTERTON, Sir Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.I.E. 1912; K.-i-H. Gold Medal, 1900; B.Sc., F.C.G.I., A.M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.; Consulting Engineer, Bangalore; *b.* 10 Oct. 1866; *s.* of J. H. Chatterton; *m.* 1st, 1895, Helen Scott (*d.* 1897), *d.* of Henry Borthistle; 2nd, 1901, Alice Gertrude, M.B.E., *d.* of W. H. Wilson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Finsbury Technical College; Central Institution, South Kensington. Indian Educational Service, 1888; Pro-

fessor of Engineering, Madras, 1888-1900; Director of [illegible] Madras, 1908; Director of Industrie[illegible] Mysore, 1912; Member of [illegible] Commission, 1916-18; Controller Indian Munitions Board, 1917; Industrial Adviser to the Mysore Durbar, 1918; also Industrial Adviser to the Tata Industrial Bank, Bombay. *Publications:* Agricultural and Industrial Problems in India; Lift Irrigation; Industrial Evolution in India. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* The Coppice, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 1200. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Madras; Bengal; Yacht, Bombay.

CHATTERTON, Edward Keble, late Lt.-Com. R.N.V.R.; author, journalist; *b.* Sheffield, 1878; *o. s.* of late Jas. Isaac Chatterton, Sheffield; unmarried. *Educ.:* Oxford (B.A.). Came to London and entered journalism; wrote on Art and the Drama for several journals; sub-editor of the Art Record, 1902; sub-edited John Ruskin's MSS. for the Library Edition of Ruskin, 1902-3; London correspondent of the Sheffield Weekly Independent, 1902; dramatic critic for two journals; sub-editor Daily Mail; editor of The Lady's Realm, 1904-6; dramatic critic, 1904-8. Temp. Lieut. R.N.V.R., Sep. 1914; promoted (Acting) Lieut.-Com., 1918; [illegible] various ships in Auxiliary Patrol [illegible] staff of Historical Sectio[illegible] Defence, 1917-21. *Public*[illegible]er, R.A.: His Life and A[illegible] The Story of their Development from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, 1909; The Marriages of Mayfair, 1909; Modern Journalism, 1909; Steamships and their Story, 1910; Down Channel in the Vivette, 1910; The Romance of the Ship, 1910; The Boy's Book, 1910; The Story of the British Navy, 1911; Britain's Record: What She has Done for the World, 1911; Fore and Aft: the Story of the Fore and Aft Rig, 1911; Royal Love Letters, 1911; Through Holland in the Vivette, 1912; King's Cutters and Smugglers, 1912; Ships and Ways of Other Days, 1913; The Old East Indiamen, 1914; The Romance of Piracy, 1914; Q-Ships and their Story, 1922, second edition, 1923, published in French as Les Bateaux-Pièges, 1928; The Mercantile Marine, 1923; The Auxiliary Patrol, 1923; Ship Models, 1923; The Romance of the Sea Rovers, 1923; Seamen All, 1924, new edition, 1928; Steamship Models, 1924; Whalers and Whaling, 1925, new edition 1930; Battles by Sea, 1925; The Ship Under Sail, 1926; Naval Prints, 1926; Windjammers and Shellbacks, 1926; new edition, 1935; The Brotherhood of the Sea, 1927; Captain John Smith, 1927; Old Ship Prints, 1927; Ventures and Voyages, 1928; new edition, 1935; Old Sea Paintings, 1928; On the High Seas, 1929, new edition, 1931; English Seamen and the Colonization of America, 1930 (published in U.S.A. as Seed of Liberty); England's Greatest Statesman, William Pitt (published in U.S.A., 1930); The Sea Raiders, 1931, translated and published in French as Les Coureurs de Mers, 1931; Sailing the Seas, 1931; Gallant Gentlemen, 1931; The Konigsberg Adventure, 1932, published in French as L'Aventure du Kœnigsberg, 1932, translated and published in Italian as La Tragica Fine del Königsberg, 1933; The Big Blockade, 1932, translated and published in France as L'Escadre Muette, 1933; The Yachtsman's Pilot, 1933; Through Brittany in Charmina, 1933; Below the Surface, 1934; To the Mediterranean in Charmina, 1934; Danger Zone, The Story of the Queenstown Command, 1934; Sailing Models, Ancient and Modern, 1934; Amazing Adventure, 1935; Dardanelles Dilemma, 1935; Seas of Adventures, 1936; Valiant Sailormen, 1936. *Recreations:* yachting, play-going, picture galleries. *Address:* Hyde Park House, Knightsbridge, S.W. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Cruising.

CHATTERTON, Rt. Rev. Eyre; D.D., F.R.G.S.; President of the Indian Church Aid Association; *b.* Monkstown, Co. Cork, 22 July 1863; *s.* of late A. T. Chatterton; *m.* 1910, Lilian Agnes, *y. d.* of late Henry Alexander Haig. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Dublin Univ. Honours in classics and literature; Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Ethics and Logic; First Theological Exhibitioner; ordained by Bishop Lightfoot, 1887; Curate, Holy Trinity, Stockton-on-Tees, 1887-91; Head of the Dublin University Mission to Chhöta Nagpur, Bengal, 1891-1900; Curate, Parish of Richmond, Surrey, 1901-1902; on active service with troops (Episcopal visitations) in Mesopotamia in 1916, 1917, and 1919; Bishop of Nagpur, 1903-26; Assistant Bishop in Canterbury Diocese, 1926-30; Rector of Merstham, Surrey, 1926-31; Hon. Canon Canterbury, 1927-30. *Publications:* The Story of Fifty Years' Mission Work in Chhöta Nagpur; The Story of Gondwana, 1916; With the Troops in Mesopotamia, 1916; Mesopotamia Revisited, 1917; History of the Church of England in India since the Early Days of the East India Company, 1924; The Church's Youngest Daughter; India Through a Bishop's Diary, 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Queen's Gate House, 206 Kew Road, Richmond, Surrey. *Club:* East India United Service.

CHAUDHURI, Sir Manmatha N. R.; *see* Chowdhury, Sir Manmatha N. R.

CHAUMEIX, André, membre de l'Académie Française; Redacteur politique et littéraire de Journal des débats, Revue des deux Mondes; *b.* le 7 Juin 1874; *m.* Mlle. Marcellin-Pellet. *Educ.:* Lycée Henri IV.; Ecole Normale Superieure. Membre de l'Ecole Française de Rome, 1898; Journal des débats depuis 1900; Directeur de la Revue de Paris, 1920-26; Conseiller d'Ambassade à Berne, 1917-1918; Redacteur politique de Figaro, 1926-1930; Officier de la Legion d'Honneur. *Address:* 36 Avenue d'Jena, Paris XVIe. *Club:* Union.

CHAUNCY, Col. Charles Henry Kemble, C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1922; Indian Army, retired. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col., Order of St. Stanislas with Swords); Waziristan, 1918-19 (despatches). *Address:* Rushlands, Shaldon, Teignmouth, Devon.

CHAUVEL, Gen. Sir Henry George, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1900; J.P.; Hon. Col. 9th (North Auckland) N.Z. Mounted Rifles, and 10th and 15th Australian Light Horse Regiments; a Director of the National Bank of Australasia, the Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Society and the General Assurance Corporation (Australian Board); *b.* N.S.W., 16 April 1865; *s.* of late C. H. E. Chauvel, of Canning Downs South, Queensland and Tabulam, N.S.W.; *m.* 1906 Sibyl, 2nd *d.* of G. Keith Jopp of Karaba, Brisbane; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Toowoomba Grammar School. Joined N.S.W. Cavalry Regt. as 2nd Lt., 1886; joined Queensland Mounted Infantry Regt., 1890; served Queensland Mounted Police with temporary rank of Sub-Inspector, 1894-95; appointed to Queensland permanent staff, 1896; Capt., 1896; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col., Bvt., 1902; Subst., 1909; Col. 1913; Brig.-Gen. 1914; Maj.-Gen. 1915; Lt.-Gen. temp. 1917; Subst. 1919; Gen. 1929; Hon. A.D.C. to Govnr. of Queensland, 1899-1901; Ad.-General to the Military Forces of Australia, 1911-14; Australian Representative, Imperial General Staff, War Office, 1914; Inspector-Gen., Australian Military Forces, 1919-30; Chief of the General Staff, 1923-30; served in South Africa as Adjutant, Qld. Mtd. Infantry, and commanded 7th Battalion Australian Commonwealth Horse (despatches, C.M.G., Queen's medal four clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col.); A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia, 1904-11; Euro-

pean War, 1914-18; commanded 1st Australian Light Horse Brigade, Egypt and Gallipoli, 1914-1915; 1st Australian Div., Gallipoli and Egypt, 1915-16; Australian and New Zealand Mounted Division, Sinai Campaign, 1916-17; The Desert Column, 1917, and The Desert Mounted Corps, 1917-19, in the Palestine and Syrian Campaigns, including the Capture of Damascus (despatches nine times, C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.B., G.C.M.G., 3rd and 2nd Classes Order of the Nile and Croix de Guerre (France)). *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* 49 Murphy Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E. 1, Australia. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Melbourne; Queensland, Brisbane.

CHAUVEL, Ven. John Henry Allan, M.A., Th.L.; Archdeacon of Broken Hill since 1933; Incumbent of St Peter's, Broken Hill, and St Philip's, Railway Town, Diocese of Riverina, N.S.W. since 1930; *b.* 29 April 1895; *s.* of Major James Allan Chauvel, O.B.E., and Susan Isabella Barnes. *Educ.:* Southport School, Queensland; Sydney Grammar School; St. Paul's College, University of Sydney. Deacon 1919; priest 1920; 1st curacy, Cootamundra, N.S.W., also Curate at Wagga Wagga, N.S.W.; Senior curate, St Mary's, Lewisham, Diocese of Southwark. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* The Rectory, Broken Hill, N.S.W. *Club:* Broken Hill.

CHAVASSE, Rev. Christopher Maude, O.B.E. 1936; M.A.; M.C.; Master of St. Peter's Hall, Oxford, since 1929; Rector of St. Peter-le-Bailey, Oxford, since 1928; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Francis James Chavasse, Bishop of Liverpool; *m.* 1919, Beatrice Cropper, *d.* of late William Edward Willink, J.P., Dingle Bank, Liverpool; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford; Liverpool College; Trinity College, Oxford; Bishop's Hostel, Liverpool. Played Lacrosse v. Cambridge, 1905, 6, 7; represented Oxford in 100 yards, ¼-mile, 1906, 7, 8,; represented England in 400 metres at Olympic games, 1908. Curate of St. Helen's, Lancashire, 1910; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, 1913; T.C.F. 1914; Senior Chaplain, 62nd Division, 1916; Deputy Assistant Chaplain General, 19th Corps, 1918 (wounded, M.C., Croix-de-Guerre); Vicar of St. George's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1919; Rector of St. Aldates, Oxford, 1922; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bristol, 1924-33; to Bishop of Oxford, 1925; Senior Chaplain (T.), 48th (S.M.) Division, 1933; Proc. Conv. Ox. 1936. *Publications:* The Meaning of the Lessons; A Letter from the Catacombs; contributor to The Anglican Communion, to The Atonement in History and in Life and Christianity in the Modern State. *Recreations:* hockey, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* St. Peter's Hall, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3063.

CHAVE, Captain Sir Benjamin, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; retired; *b* Southampton, 25 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Benjamin Chave, London, and Agnes Scarff, Essex; *m.* 1908, Rachel Agnes, *d.* of Rev. Thos. Morgan, M.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Southampton. *Publications:* Distances and Courses on Routes of U.C. Steamers; Articles to Nautical Magazine. *Address:* 10 Glebe Court, Southampton. *T.:* Southampton 74109. *Club:* Southampton Master Mariners.

CHAWORTH-MUSTERS, Colonel John Nevile, D.S.O. 1918; T.D; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late J. P. Chaworth-Musters, J.P., D.L., of Annesley Park, Notts.; *m.* 1914, Daphne, *y. d.* of late Capt. H. Wilberforce-Bell, Military Knight of Windsor; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Brevet-Colonel 1932; commanded 107th (South Notts Hussars) Brig. R.A., T.A., 1928-33; Sheriff of Nottinghamshire, 1936; J.P., D.L., Notts. *Address:* Annesley Park, Notts. *T.A.:* Annesley, Woodhouse. *T.:* East Kirkby 2297. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Notts County.

See also Col. H. F. Askwith, Colonel H. Wilberforce Bell.

CHAYTOR, Lieut.-Col. Clervaux Alexander, D.S.O.; Reserve of Officers; J.P., D.L., N.R. Yorks; landowner; *s.* of late C. D. Chaytor of Spennithorne Hall, Leyburn; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aysgarth School; Clifton College. Direct Commission, K.O.Y.L.I., 1901; served in Northern Nigeria, 1904-9 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps, wounded); European War (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet of Lieut.-Col., Croix de Guerre with Palm); retired, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Spennithorne Hall, Leyburn, Yorkshire. *T.A.:* Spennithorne. *T.:* Middleham 33. *Club:* Yorkshire, York.

CHAYTOR, Colonel Darcy, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; Colonel (retired) New Zealand Military Forces, and formerly Lieut.-Colonel Royal Marines; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1908, Avis Anne, *d.* of Commander R. A. Edwin, late R.N., Wellington, N.Z. *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge. Served South African War, 1899-1901 (medal and 4 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, 3 times, C.M.G., C.B.E., Order of the Nile). *Address:* Pooley Hall, Polesworth, Warwickshire.

CHAYTOR, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward Walter Clervaux, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1918; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; p.s.c.; *b.* 21 June 1868; *m.* 1898, Louisa Jane, *d.* of C. S. Collins; one *s.* two *d.* Served South Africa, 1900-2 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18: commanded Australian and New Zealand Mounted Division, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, including capture of Jerusalem (despatches seven times, twice wounded, C.B., K.C.M.G. and C.M.G.); Commandant N.Z. Defence Force, 1919-24; Maj.-Gen. N.Z. Reserve of Officers, 1924-31; retired list, 1931; A.D.C. to H.M. 1917-21; Serbian Order of White Eagle, 3rd Class 1916; Egyptian Order of Nile, 2nd Class, 1918. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Wellington, N.Z.

See also Sir Thomas Gooch.

CHAYTOR, Rev. Henry John, M.A.; Litt.D.; Master of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, since 1933; *b.* 10 Feb. 1871; *s.* of H. J. Chaytor, M.A., Jesus College, Camb., of Kidderminster; *m.* Mary Rashleigh, 3rd *d.* of Rev. E. Pinwill of Ermington, Ivybridge, South Devon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School; All Souls College, Oxford. Classical and Modern Language Master at Stratford-on-Avon. 1896-99; Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby, Liverpool, 1900-5; Second Master at King Edward VII. School, Sheffield, 1905-8; Headmaster of Plymouth College, 1908-19; Fellow, Senior Tutor and Lecturer in Modern Languages, St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, 1919-33. *Publications:* The Troubadours of Dante; Les Poésies de Perdigon, in Les Annales du Midi; The Troubadours and England; Six Vaudois Poems; A History of Aragon and Catalonia, 1933; several school editions of French and German texts; translator of William Pitt, by Ruville; of Ferrero's Greatness and Decline of Rome, and other works from French and German; writer of numerous articles on educational topics, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, fives, etc. *Address:* The Master's Lodge, St. Catharine's College, Cambridge.

CHAYTOR, Lt.-Col. John Clervaux, D.S.O., 1918; M.C. 1915; late South Staffordshire Regiment; Chief Constable, North Riding, Yorks, since 1929; *b.* 20 Nov. 1888; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Robert James Chaytor and Frances Thomasina Chaytor; *m.* Agnes Mary, *widow* of J. H. Jaques, and *d.* of late Rt. Rev. James Macarthur, D.D., Bishop of Southampton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. 2nd Lieut. South Staffordshire Regt. 1908; Lieut. 1909;

Capt. 1914; Bt. Major, 1916; Major, 1924; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Maj., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1929. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CHAYTOR, Sir William Henry Clervaux, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1831; *b.* 4 May 1914; *o. s.* of Sir Edmund Hugh Chaytor, 6th Bt. and Isobel (who *m.* 2nd, 1935, Edwin Burton Fiske), *d.* of Thomas Scott, Darlington; *S.* father, 1935. *Educ.:* Chillon College, Switzerland. *Heir:* great-uncle Reginald Clervaux, *b.* 1857. *Address:* Witton Castle, Witton-le-Wear, Co. Durham. *T.:* Witton-le-Wear 30.

See also Sir H. J. Lawson.

CHEAPE, Brig.-Gen. (George) Ronald (Hamilton), C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. George Clerk Cheape; *m.* 1912, Margaret Bruce, *d.* of J. Bruce Ismay, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond College; Britannia. Four years a midshipman; served in S. Africa, 1900-1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, M.C., D.S.O., C.M.G.); commanded an Infantry Brigade in France; retired from Army, 1 April 1919; D.L. County Fife. *Address:* Tiroran, Isle of Mull. *Clubs:* Cavalry; New, Edinburgh.

CHEAPE, James; *b.* 1853; *o. s.* of Alexander Cheape (*d.* 1892) and Hon. Anne Charlotte (*d.* 1914), *d.* of 8th Viscount Arbuthnott; *m.* 1897, Lady Griselda Johanna Helen Ogilvy (*d.* 1934), *y. d.* of 7th Earl of Airlie; two *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Strathtyrum, St. Andrews, Fife.

CHEATLE, Sir (George) Lenthal, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1901; C.V.O. 1912; Cav. Uff. Grand Cross of Italy; Associate Order of St. John of Jerusalem; F.R.C.S. Hon. F.A.C.S.; F.K.C.; Officer of the Grand Cross of Italy, 1910; Chevalier Legion of Honour, France; Surgeon to Nightingale Hospital for Gentlewomen; Consulting Surgeon and Emeritus Lecturer on Surgery, King's College Hospital; Surgeon to Hospital for Paralysis and Epilepsy, Regent's Park, late Surgeon to and Lecturer on Surgery at King's College Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to Sevenoaks Hospital; late Member of Consultative Board and Examiner in Surgery, Member Admiralty Departmental Committee, Naval Medical Service; Walker Prizeman, 1926-30, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Prizeman in Surgery, King's Coll.; *b.* 13 June 1865; *m.* 1902, Clara Denman, *d.* of Col. Keith Jopp, R.E.; three *s.* one *d.* Late Surgical Registrar, House Surgeon, Assistant House Physician, and House Physician, King's Coll. Hospital; Demonstrator of Surgery and Assist. Demonstrator of Anatomy, King's Coll.; late Consulting Surgeon to H.M. Forces in South Africa (despatches, medal four clasps, C.B.); late Surgeon-Rear-Adm.; European War, 1914-19 (K.C.B.). *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck, 4444. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHEESEMAN, Lieut.-Col. William Joseph Robert, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Manager Woolworth's, Ltd., Imperial Arcade, Sydney; *b.* 12 Jan. 1894; *s.* of Joseph Ernest and A. Wells; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Newcastle, N.S.W., High School. Joined A.I.F., 1915; Lieut.-Col., 1917, Commanding 53rd Bn. (D.S.O., M.C., Legion d'Honneur, despatches thrice). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, cricket, swimming, motoring. *Address:* 16 Paisley Road, Croydon, N.S.W. *T.:* UJ 4949. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

CHEESMAN, Rev. Alfred Hunter, M.A.; Vicar of Twigworth, Gloucester, 1912; Hon. Canon of Gloucester, 1925; *b.* 10 Nov. 1864; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Cheesman, Bosham, Sussex, and Elizabeth Amelia Hunter. *Educ.:* Chichester; Worcester College, Oxford. Curate of All Saints, Gloucester, 1888-1912; Served in France during 1918. *Publications:* Editor of Gloucester Diocesan Kalendar, 1900-1927. *Recreations:* motoring, botany, and genealogy. *Address:* Twigworth Vicarage, Gloucester.

CHEESMAN, Lucy Evelyn, F.R.E.S., F.Z.S.; Entomologist, Author, Lecturer; Curator of Insects to the Zoological Society of London, 1920-26; Official Entomologist to the St. George Expedition to the Pacific, 1924-25; Expedition to the New Hebrides to collect insects for the British Museum (Natural History), 1929-31; Expedition to Papua and the New Hebrides, 1933-34. *Publications:* Everyday Doings of Insects, 1924; The Great Little Insect, 1924; Islands near the Sun, 1927; A First Book of Nature Study, 1931; Hunting Insects in the South Seas, 1932; Insect Behaviour, 1932; Backwaters of the Savage South Seas, 1933; The Two Roads of Papua, 1935; Entomological papers in various scientific publications. *Address:* c/o The Royal Entomological Society of London, 41 Queen's Gate, S.W.7.

CHEESMAN, Major Robert Ernest, C.B.E. 1935; O.B.E. 1923; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Robert Cheesman; *m.* 1927, Catherine, *d.* of late W. F. Winch, of Cranbrook, Kent. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School. Served European War 1914-18 in India and Mesopotamia (despatches); Reserve of Officers, retd., 1928; Private Secretary to High Commissioner in Iraq, 1920-23; H.M. Consul for N.W. Ethiopia, 1925-34; Awarded Gill Memorial, 1924, and Patron's Medal, 1936, by Royal Geographical Society; is a Commander of the Star of Ethiopia. *Publications:* In Unknown Arabia, 1926; Lake Tana and the Blue Nile, 1936. *Address:* Tilsden, Cranbrook, Kent. *Club:* East India United Service.

CHEETHAM, Canon Frederic Philip, M.A.; Hon. C.F.; Principal of Egerton Hall, Manchester, since 1924; Hon. Canon of Manchester Cathedral since 1935; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Manchester; *b.* 1890; 2nd *s.* of Walter and Ann Cheetham; *m.* 1930, Helen Elizabeth, *y. d.* of J. D. MacIntosh, Woodford Green. *Educ.:* City of London School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Foundation Scholar); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. B.A. 1912; M.A. 1916; Browne Medallist, 1912; Carus Prizeman, 1913; Jeremie Prizeman, 1914; Deacon, 1914; Priest, 1915; Curate, St. Barnabas, Mitcham, 1914-16; Tutor, St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1916-20; Chaplain to Forces in France, 1918-19; Hon. C.F. 1920; Lecturer and Sub-Warden of Theological Hostel, King's College, London, 1920-24. *Address:* Egerton Hall, Victoria Park, Manchester, 14. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

CHEETHAM, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.E.; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1930, Constance Margaret, *d.* of A. C. Roberts. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Survey Duty, Gold Coast, 1920-24; Assistant Instructor at School of Military Engineering, 1924-25; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); Lt.-Col. 1935. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CHEETHAM, Sir Milne, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; C.M.G. 1912; *s.* of late J. M. Cheetham of Eyford Park; *b.* 9 July 1869; *m.* 1st, 1907, Anastasia, C.B.E. (whom he divorced, 1922), *d.* of M. N. Mouravieff, Russian Ambassador in Rome; one *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Cynthia, *d.* of late Sir Horace Seymour, K.C.B. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1894; Sec. in Paris, 1896, Berlin, 1901; 1st Sec. at Rome, 1905; chargé d'affaires at Rio de Janeiro, 1908-9; Counsellor of Embassy, Cairo, 1911-19; Minister to Peru and Ecuador, 1919-20; in Paris, 1921-22; to Switzerland, 1922-24; at Athens, 1924-26; at Copenhagen, 1926-28. *Address:* Hills House, Denham, Bucks. *T.:* Denham 113. *Club:* St. James's.

CHEIRO; *see* Hamon, Count Louis.

CHEKIANG, Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. John Curtis,** D.D.; *b.* Dublin, 15 March 1880; *s.* of Thomas Hewson and Margaret Curtis; *m.* 1914, Eda S. Bryan-Brown, M.B., B.S.(Lond.); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rathmines School; Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. 1902, B.D. 1905, D.D. 1928). Deacon, 1903; priest, 1904; Curate, Christ Church, Leeson Park, Dublin, 1903-6; Member of Dublin University Mission to Fukien, 1909-28 (Funing, Fukien); temporary Chaplain to Forces, 1916-18; First Diocesan Bishop consecrated in China under the jurisdiction of the Chung Hwa Sheng Kung Hwei, the branch of the Anglican Communion in China. *Address:* Hangchow, Chekiang, China.

CHELL, Capt. Randolph Arthur, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Director and Secretary A. Archibald and Co. Ltd.; Director of Tucker and Oxley Ltd.; *b.* 1893; *m.* Lucy Ashforth, B.A., *d.* of E. J. Stafford, Luton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Reading (Open Scholar and West Exhibitioner). Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar). *Publication:* (with Col. Sir Donald Banks) With the 10th Essex in France, 1921. *Address:* c/o Archibald & Co., 60 Carter Lane, E.C.4.

CHELMSFORD, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1921, of Chelmsford; **Andrew Charles Gerald Thesiger;** 4th Baron (U.K.), *cr.* 1858; *b.* 25 July 1903; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Viscount and Frances, Viscountess Chelmsford, *q.v.* *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1927, Gillian, *d.* of Arthur Nevile Lubbock, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Christ's College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Frederic Jan Thesiger, *b.* 7 March 1931. *Address:* Ash Platts, East Grinstead, Sussex.

See also Baron Inchiquin, Alan Lascelles, Major R. H. Sheepshanks.

CHELMSFORD, Dowager, Viscountess; G.B.E., *cr.* 1917; C.I.; *b.* 1869; *d.* of 1st Baron Wimborne; *m.* 1894, 1st Viscount Chelmsford (*d.* 1933).

CHELMSFORD, Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. Henry Albert Wilson,** D.D.; *b.* Port Bannatyne, Bute, 6 Sep. 1876; *s.* of Thomas Alexander Wilson, Glasgow, and Mary Proctor, Newtown Butler, Co. Fermanagh; *m.* Dorothy Mary Marston, *d.* of G. W. Daniels, Hampstead; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Curate of Christ Church, Hampstead, 1899-1904; Vicar of Norbiton, Kingston-upon-Thames, 1904-16; Rector and Rural Dean of Cheltenham, 1916-28; Hon. Canon of Gloucester Cathedral; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Gloucester; Proctor in Convocation; President of Cheltenham Conference; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1930, and at Oxford, 1932. *Publications:* Episcopacy and Unity, 1912; Faith of a Little Child, 1914; Creed of a Young Churchman, 1916; The Master and His Friends, 1925; At the Lord's Table, 1927. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Chelmsford. *T.:* Chelmsford 53.

CHELTENHAM, Archdeacon of; *see* Sears, Ven. F. W.

CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Colonel Arthur Henry, C.I.E. 1919; late R.E.; Inspecting Officer of Railways, Ministry of Transport; *b.* Dublin, 28 April 1884; *e. s.* of Rev. H. F. Chenevix-Trench, and *g. s.* of Archbishop Trench; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Pauline, *e. d.* of late A. G. Steel, K.C.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Woolwich. Served European War in Mesopotamia (C.I.E.). *Club:* United Service.

CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Charles Godfrey, C.I.E. 1931; Indian Civil Service, retired; Revenue Commissioner, Udaipur State; *b.* 30 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Colonel Charles Chenevix-Trench, late R.A.; *m.* 1910, Margaret May, *e. d.* of John Holmes Blakesley, C.E. *Educ.:* Loretto; Lincoln College, Oxford, B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1900; retired, 1926. *Publication:* Grammar and Glossary of [illegible] 1919. *Recreations:* Ornith- [illegible] *Address:* [illegible] Somerset.

CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Lt.-Col. George Frederick, C.I.E. 1911; *b.* 23 June 1859; *s.* of Philip Chenevix-Trench, Botley, Hants. *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1879; Captain, Indian Army, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1905; British Joint Commissioner at Leh, 1891; Consul-General Khorassan and Seistan, 1901-2; Political Agent in Zhob, 1903-10; retired, 1910. *Address:* The Anchorage, Bursledon, Hants. *T.:* Bursledon 19. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Lt.-Col. Julius Francis, D.S.O. 1918; Northumberland Fusiliers, retd.; *b.* 1885; *o. surv. s.* of Major-General Frederick Chenevix-Trench, C.M.G., 20th Hussars, formerly Military Attaché at St. Petersburg, and Blanche, *o. d.* of late Capt. Charles Mulville, 3rd Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1929, Frances, *yr. d.* of late Sewallis Evelyn Shirley, Ettington Park, Warwickshire, and Lough Fea, Carrickmacross. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 5th Fusiliers, 1906; Capt. 1911; Major, 1925; Lt.-Col. 1933; served European War, 1914-18 (Bt.-Major, D.S.O., despatches four times); Adjt. 9th Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914-15; Staff-Capt. 1916; D.A.A.G. 1916-18; General Staff Officer 2nd grade to Military Governor, Cologne, 1919; served in Mesopotamia and India, 1919-1922; Staff Capt., Constantinople, 1922; commanded 1st Bn. Northumberland Fusiliers 1933-35; retired pay, 1935. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Colonel Lawrence, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; R.E.; A.Q.M.G., Northern Command, India, since 1933; *s.* of Charles Chenevix-Trench; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1908, Winifred Ross, *d.* of Edward H. Tootal, 25 Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour). *Club:* United Service.

See also Sir P. F. F. Leicester.

CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Lt.-Col. Sir Richard Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.I.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1913, Evelyn May, *d.* of late Capt. Harry Evelyn Stracy Pocklington, 15th Hussars; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1896; retired 1931; served China, 1900 (medal with clasp); joined Political Department, 1901; Settlement Officer, Poonch, 1902; A.P.A. Quetta, 1906; P.A. Southern States of Rajputana, 1907; First Assistant to Resident in Kashmir, 1910; Under Secretary to Government of India, Foreign Department, 1912; First Assistant to A.G.G., Baluchistan; Political Agent, Sibi, Zhob, Quetta, and Chagai; Revenue and Judicial Commissioner in Baluchistan, 1917-27; member of the Nizam's Executive Council, 1927-35. *Club:* United Service.

CHERMAYEFF, Sergius Ivan, F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1900; *s.* of Ivan and Rosalie Chermayeff; *m.* 1928, Barbara Maitland May; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow School. Journalist, 1918-22; studied architecture, Germany, 1922-24; Argentine, 1924; studied architecture, Paris, 1925; commenced architectural practice in London; principal work: Cambridge Theatre, Broadcasting House Modern Exhibition, 1929; Bexhill, 1934. *Publications:* Lectures on Modern Architecture; criticism, Architecture Press, etc. *Address:* 52 Abbey Road, St. John's Wood, N.W. *T.:* Maida Vale 2137.

CHERRINGTON, Rt. Rev. Cecil A.; *see* Waikato, Bishop of.

CHERRY, Sir John Arnold, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1919; Barrister-at-law,

Gray's Inn, 1908; M.Inst.T.; M.L.C. Burma; Chairman Port Commissioners, Rangoon, since 1920; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late G. W. Cherry, London; *m.* 1909, Doreen, *d.* of late W. T. Wiley, Cape Town, South Africa; one *s.* three *d.* Bombay Port Trust, 1908-20; I.A.R.O. 1917-20, retired as Lt.-Col.

CHERRY-GARRARD, Apsley (George Benet), explorer, author; *b.* 2 Jan. 1886. *Educ.:* Winchester; Christchurch, Oxford. Member British Antarctic Expedition (Scott), 1910-13, and took part in the following sledge journeys: Depôt, Winter, Polar, Dog Journey to One Ton, Search; medical expedition on schistosomiasis, China, 1914; commanded squadron of armoured cars, 1914; invalided, 1916; stopped killing of penguins on Macquarie Island, which was declared a bird and seal sanctuary by Tasmanian Government, 1916; obtained certain reforms in treatment of invalided men, 1917. *Publications:* edited South Polar Times, Antarctic, 1911 and 1912; The Worst Journey in the World, 1922; introductory chapter to Wilson of the Antarctic, 1933; Study of the Mind of T. E. Lawrence, 1936. *Recreations:* rowing; Grand Challenge Cup, Henley, 1908; shooting and painting. *Address:* Lamer Park, Wheathampstead, Herts. *T.A.:* Garrard, Wheathampstead. *T.:* Wheathampstead 19. *Clubs:* Leander, Antarctic.

CHESHAM, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1858), **John Compton Cavendish,** M.C.; J.P., D.L.; Capt. late 10th (Prince of Wales's Own) Royal Hussars; *b.* 13 June 1894; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Lady Beatrice Constance Grosvenor, 2nd *d.* of 1st Duke of Westminster [she *m.* 2nd, 1910, J. A. Moncreiffe]; S. father, 1907; *m.* 1915, Margot, *d.* of late J. Layton Mills, Tansor Court, Oundle; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); President of the National Federation Property Owners and Ratepayers; Chairman of the Mid-Bucks Conservative Association. Owns about 3000 acres. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Charles Compton Cavendish, *b.* 18 June 1916. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, travel. *Address:* Latimer House, Chesham. *T.:* Little Chalfont 4. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Buck's.

See also Viscount Cobham, Lt.-Col. Sir M. E. Manningham-Buller.

CHESHIRE, Professor Frederic John, C.B.E. 1918; A.R.C.S., F. Inst. P.; late Director of the Optical Engineering Department, Imperial College, South Kensington; *b.* 8 June 1860; *s.* of late George Cheshire, Leeds; *m.* 1886, Mary, *d.* of late George Richardson, Huddersfield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkbeck College; Royal School of Mines, and other places. Entered Civil Service (Excise), 1880; Government Laboratory, 1882; H.M. Patent Office, 1885-1915; Lecturer on Physics at Birkbeck College for twenty-five years; Scientific and Technical Director, Optical Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1915; later a Deputy-Director General; President of the Optical Society, 1916-20; and of the Royal Microscopical Society, 1922-24. *Publications:* various papers and articles on optical subjects. *Recreations:* microscopy, golf—inventor of well-known golf-club. *Address:* 23 Carson Road, Dulwich, S.E 21.

CHESHIRE, Geoffrey Chevalier, D.C.L., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law; Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford; All Souls Reader in English Law since 1933; *b.* 27 June 1886; 2nd *s.* of Walter Christopher Cheshire, Solicitor and Registrar of Northwich County Court, Cheshire; *m.* 1915, Primrose Barstow, 2nd *d.* of Col. T. A. A. Barstow, Seaforth Highlanders; two *s.* *Educ.:* Denstone College; Merton College, Oxford. 1st Class Honours School of Jurisprudence, 1908; 2nd class B.C.L. 1910; Inns of Court Studentship, 1911; Lecturer at University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1909 and 1910; Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, 1912; Bursar 1919-33; All Souls Lecturer in Private International Law 1922-33; Served European War, Cheshire Regiment 1914-16; R.F.C. (Kite-Balloon Section) 1916-18, Captain. *Publications:* Modern Real Property, 1st ed. 1925, 2nd ed. 1927, 3rd ed. 1933; Private International Law, 1935; General Editor of Stephen's Commentaries, 19th ed. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* Grey Walls, Cothill, Abingdon, Berks; Exeter College, Oxford.

CHESNEY, Colonel Alexander George; late 1st Batt. S. Staffs, 4th and 10th Battns. Worcestershire Regiment; *s.* of General F. R. Chesney, R.A., the Euphrates Valley explorer; *b.* 30 April 1858; *m.* 1895, Rosalie Mary Josephine, dei Baroni-Sceberras D'Amico, of Casa Misida, Malta; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1876; Lt.-Col. 1900; Bt. Col. 1904; retired, 1905, served Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (despatches); Sudan, 1884-85; European War, 1914-18. *Address: Casa Misida, Malta. Club:* Union, Malta.

See also Baroness Diar-il-Bniet.

CHESNEY, Lt.-Col. Clement Hope Rawdon, D.S.O., 1916; late R.E.; *b.* India, 23 July 1883; *s.* of Col. H. F. Chesney, R.E.; *m.* 1914, Millicent Margaret, *d.* of Captain A. G. Douglas, R.N., of Emsworth. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1901; Capt. 1912; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col., 1927; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Afghan War, 1918; retired 1932. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook and Son, Berkeley Street, W.1.

CHESSER, Elizabeth Sloan, M.D., Physician; *d.* of late Samuel Sloan, M.D., Glasgow; *m.* 1902, Stennett Chesser, Edinburgh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen Margaret College, Glasgow University. *Publications:* Woman, Marriage, and Motherhood; Perfect Health for Women and Children; Physiology and Hygiene for Girls' Schools and Colleges; The Woman who Knows Herself; Child Health and Character; Youth, a Book for Two Generations. *Address:* 13 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2664.

CHESSHIRE, Rev. Reginald Stanley Pargeter, M.A., D.D. (Oxon); Vicar of Areley Kings, Stourport, since 1927; Hon. Canon of Worcester Cathedral; *b.* Hampton Lucy, Warwickshire, 3 May 1869; *e. s.* of late Rev. John Stanley Chesshire of Battenhall, Worcester; *m.* 1914, Lilias Helen, *e. d.* of B. I'Anson Breach, Sevenoaks; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough [illegible] ordained to the curacy of Kidderminster, 1893; Vicar of Wribbenhall, 1897; of Stourport, 1915-20; of Bromfield, 1920-27; Diocesan Chaplain to the Bishop of Worcester, 1915-18; made a trip to the Near East, visiting Athens, Palestine, and parts of Egypt, 1904; awarded the degrees of B.D. and D.D. by accumulation, 1910. *Publications:* Old Testament Types; The Last Journey to Jerusalem; Fides Catholica, or a Short History of the Athanasian Creed; Wribbenhall Registers, and also a number of pamphlets on the parishes of Wribbenhall and Stourport. *Recreations:* archery; golf, and fishing. *Address:* Areley Kings, Stourport-on-Severn. *T.:* Stourport 175.

CHESTER, Bishop of, since 1932; **Rt. Rev. Geoffrey Francis Fisher,** D.D., M.A.; *b.* 5 May 1887; *y. s.* of late Rev. H. Fisher, Rector of Higham-on-the-Hill, Nuneaton; *m.* 1917, Rosamond Chevalier, *d.* of late Rev. A. F. E. Forman, and *g.d.* of Dr. S. A. Pears, once Headmaster of Repton; six *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Exeter College, Oxford (open scholar); First Class Honours in Moderations, 1908; Lit. Hum.

1910; Theology, 1911; Liddon Studentship, 1910; Wells Theological College, 1911; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1911-14; Headmaster of Repton School, 1914-32; Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1925-27. *Recreations:* Rugby football, rowing—Oxford University Trial VIII.'s, 1908. *Address:* Bishop's House, Chester. *T.:* Chester 864.

CHESTER, Dean of; *see* Bennett, Very Rev. F. S. M.

CHESTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Tubbs, Rt. Rev. N. H.

CHESTER-MASTER, Rev. Harold, M.A.; House Master, King's College, Taunton since 1935; *b.* Christchurch Vicarage, Bootle, Liverpool, 11 Sep. 1889; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Rev. Francis Charles Chester-Master. *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School, near Bath; Univ. College, Durham. Durham Univ. Hebrew Scholar, 1913; Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Assistant Curate of Guisborough, Yorks, 1913-1915; Temporary C.F., 1915; served in France (wounded, 1916); Chaplain No. 1 Officer Cadet Battalion, 1917; Pilot R.A.F., 1918; Chaplain to North Russian Relief Force, 1919 (M.C.); Hon. C.F., 1919; Chaplain Moorland House, Heswall, Cheshire, 1920-22; Assistant Master Ashbury College Ottawa, Canada, 1922-25; Chaplain Moorland House, Heswall, 1925-27; Chaplain and Foundation House Master St. Bees School, Cumberland, 1927-28: Headmaster, Bishop's Stortford School, Herts, 1928-29; Curate of Tring, Herts, 1930; Chaplain and Assistant Master, Malvern College, 1930. *Recreations:* riding, motoring. *Address:* King's College, Taunton. *Club:* Overseas.

CHESTERFIELD, 12th Earl of (*cr.* 1628), **Edward Henry Scudamore Stanhope,** Baron Stanhope, 1616; Bt. 1807; *b.* 9 Feb. 1889; *s.* of late Capt. Hon. Evelyn Theodore Scudamore-Stanhope, *s.* of 9th Earl and Julia Dasha, *d.* of John Gerald Potter; *S.* uncle 1935; *m.* 1st, 1915, Lorna Marie, *d.* of Henry Lever, Wellington, N.Z.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Angela Domatilla, *d.* of F. P. Hopkins. *Educ.:* Wellington College. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. Charles Hay Scudamore-Stanhope, *q.v.*

CHESTERFIELD, Archdeacon of; *see* Dilworth-Harrison, Ven. T.

CHESTERTON, Mrs. Cecil (Ada Elizabeth), Journalist, Author, Playwright, Short-story Writer and Lecturer; *b.* London; *d.* of late Frederick John Jones and Ada Charlotte; *m.* 1917, late Cecil Edward Chesterton. Has contributed special articles to leading London daily and weekly papers and magazines on topics of social, psychological, literary, and economic interest; Assistant Editor of New Witness; special correspondent in Poland for Daily Express, 1919; has acted as Dramatic Critic for the Sphere, John o' London's, G. K.'s Weekly; lived as down-and-out for Sunday Express, 1926, and published experiences later in book form; as result of discoveries as to lack of beds for homeless women, founded Cecil Houses (Inc.) Public Lodging Houses for Women where the poor can obtain a bed, bath, tea, and bread and butter for 1/- a night and no questions asked; five self-supporting houses now existing; went to Russia, 1930; China and Japan, 1932. *Publications:* In Darkest London, 1926; St. Theresa, 1927; Women of the Underworld, 1930; My Russian Venture, 1931; Young China and New Japan, 1933; Sickle or Swastika? 1935; I lived in a Slum 1936; This Thy Body, 1936. Plays: The Man who was Thursday, from G. K. Chesterton's novel of that name produced 1926, and The Love Game, produced 1927, both with Ralph Neale; lectures: social, literary, dramatic and psychological subjects, also travel. *Recreation:* human intercourse. *Address:* 16A Torrington Place, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 7788. *Clubs:* P.E.N., Critics' Circle, Gargoyle.

CHESTON, Charles Sidney, R.W.S., 1933; painter and etcher; Member of New English Art Club; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Chester Cheston; *m.* 1904, Evelyn (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late David Davy of Parkhead, Sheffield. *Educ.:* Slade School. Represented in Tate Gallery, British Museum, National Galleries, S. Africa, Queensland; Whitworth Institute, Manchester, Leeds, Newcastle, Bristol, and other provincial galleries. *Publication:* Evelyn Cheston, 1931. *Address:* Musbury, Axminster.

CHETHAM-STRODE, Edward David, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Capt. Augustus Chetham-Strode, C.B., R.N. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; Legal Assistant Ministry of Munitions, 1915-19; Legal Adviser to Clearing Office (Enemy Debts). *Address:* 26 Ashworth Road, W.9. *T.:* Abercorn 3235. *Club:* Union.

CHETTIAR, Hon. Dr. Rajah Sir Annamalai Chettiar of Chettinad; Hereditary Rajah; Kt., *cr.* 1923; Hon. LL.D. University of Madras, 1932; *b.* 2 Sep. 1881; a banker and merchant with extensive business in India, Ceylon, Burma, Straits Settlements, Malay States, Cochin-China; an elected member of the Council of State; a Governor of the Imperial Bank of India; Founder of the Annamalai University at Annamalainagar, Chidambaram; also of the Rajah Annamalai Music College, the S.M.O.T. College, and other educational institutions; has given Chettinad the Lady Pentland Women and Children's Hospital and an aerodrome and Madras, the Willingdon Club; Member of Madras Legislative Council, 1916; is a life member of the Senate of the University of Madras; Rao Bahadur, 1912; Diwan Bahadur, 1922; hereditary Rajaship, 1929. *Address:* Chettinad House, Adyar, Madras.

CHETTLE, Major Henry Francis, C.M.G. 1932; O.B.E. 1918; Assistant Secretary (Records), Imperial War Graves Commission; *b.* Liverpool, 23 Dec. 1882; *er. s.* of late Henry Chettle, Hornsey; *m.* Louisa, *d.* of Ellen and late William Sanders. *Educ.:* City of London School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Gray's Inn. Clerk in Charity Commission, 1911-14; served European War 1914-19 (R.A.S.C., France; D.G.R. and E, France and War Office); appointed to staff of Imperial War Graves Commission, 1919. *Address:* 76 Ridge Road, Hornsey, N.8. *Club:* United University.

CHETTUR, Govinda Krishna, Principal, Government College, Mangalore, since 1922; *b.* 24 April 1898; *e. s.* of Pillath Krishna Menon and Chettur Ammukutty Amma, and grand nephew of Sir Chettur Sankaran Nair, Kt., C.I.E.; *m.* 1925, Subhadra, *y. d.* of Rao Bahadur T. M. Appu Nedungadi, B.A., B.L.; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bedes European High School, Madras; Madras Christian College; New College, Oxford. Fellow of the University of Madras; Member of the Senate, The Academic Council, The Standing Committee of the Academic Council, and the Board of Studies in English. *Publications:* Verse: Sounds and Images, 1921; The Triumph of Love, Gumataraya, the Temple Tank, 1932; The Shadow of God, 1935. Prose: The Ghost City, 1932; College Composition, 1933; The Last Enchantment, 1934; Altars of Silence, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Hermitage, Coonoor, India. *Clubs:* Kanara, Mangalore; Kadiri Golf; Coonoor, Coonoor.

CHETTY, Sir K. P.; *see* Puttanna Chetty.

CHETTY, Sir Shanmukham, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1933; Diwan Cochin State since 1935; *b.* 17 Oct. 1892; *s.* of Kandaswami Chetty; *m.*, three *d.* *Educ.:* Madras Christian College; Madras Law College. Vice-Chairman of the Municipal Council, Coimbatore, 1919; Member of the Madras Legislative Council, 1921-23;

a Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly, 1924-34; Deputy President, 1931; President. 1933-34; represented the Indian employers at the International Labour Conferences at Geneva, 1928, 1929 and 1932; one of the Govt. of India delegates at the Imperial Economic Conference at Ottawa, 1932; visited Australia as the Indian delegate on the Empire Parliamentary Delegation, 1926. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Hawarden, Coimbatore, South India. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Cosmopolitan, Madras.

CHETWODE, Admiral Sir George Knightley, K.C.B., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; C.B.E. 1919; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Sir George Chetwode, 6th Bart.; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1908, Alice, *d.* of late Major V. H. Vaughan-Lee, M.P., of Dillington Park, Ilminster, Somerset; two *s.* Lieut. 1899; Comdr. 1912; Capt. 1917; Rear-Adm. 1928; Vice-Adm. 1933; Adm. 1936; holds Humane Society's Bronze Medal; served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18; present at Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, Order of St. Stanislas of Russia with Swords); command of Destroyers, Mediterranean, 1917-19 (despatches twice, C.B.E.); 1918 (despatches, C.B., Italian despatches, and silver For Valour Medal, Legion of Honour); Deputy Director of Naval Intelligence, 1923-1925; commanded H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth and H.M.S. Warspite, 1925-1927; Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1929-32; commanded First Cruiser Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet, 1932-33; Admiral commanding Reserves 1933-36; A.D.C. to the King, 1927-28; retired list, 1936. *Address:* 9 Sydney Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6103. *Club:* United Service.

CHETWODE, Field-Marshal Sir Philip Walhouse, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1700; G.C.B., *cr.* 1929; O. M. 1936; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1934; K.C.B. *cr.* 1918; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; late 19th Hussars; *b.* 21 Sep. 1869; *e. s.* of Lt.-Col. Sir George Chetwode, 6th Bt., and Alice, *d.* of late Michael T. Bass, Rangemore, Staffordshire; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1899, Hester Alice Camilla, *e. d.* of late Col. Hon. Richard Stapleton-Cotton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1889; Captain, 1897; Major, 1901; Lieut.-Colonel, 1909; Colonel, 1912; Brig.-General, 1914; Major-General, 1916; Lieut.-General, 1919; General, 1926; Field-Marshal, 1933; served Chin Hills, Burmah, 1892-93 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18; commanded 5th Cavalry Brigade, 1914-15 (wounded, C.B.); 2nd Cavalry Division, 1915-16 (promoted Major-General for distinguished service); commanded Desert Corps, Egypt, 1916-17 (K.C.M.G.); commanded East Force, 1917; commanded 20th Army Corps, 1917-18; capture of Jerusalem and campaign in Palestine and Syria (despatches eleven times; 1914 Star, British General Service Medal and Allied Medal, K.C.B., Commander Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Grand Officier Order of the Nile, 1st Class Order of the Sacred Treasure (Japan); Military Secretary, War Office, 1919-20; Deputy Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 1920-22; Adjutant-General to the Forces, 1922-23; Commander-in-Chief, Aldershot Command, 1923-27; A.D.C. General, 1927-31; Chief of General Staff, India, 1928-30; Commander-in-Chief of the Army in India, 1930-35. *Heir:* *s.* Roger Charles George [*b.* 18 April 1906; *m.* 1936, Hon. Patricia Berry, 3rd *d.* of 1st Baron Camrose, *q.v.* *Educ:* Eton.] *Address:* 40 Avenue Road, Regent's Park, N.W.8; Chetwode, Bucks. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton, Royal Societies, Turf, R.A.C.

CHETWYND, family name of **Viscount Chetwynd.**

CHETWYND, 9th Viscount (*cr.* 1717), **Adam Duncan Chetwynd**; Baron Rathdown, 1717; Peer of Ireland; *b.* 14 Nov. 1904; *e. s.* of 8th Viscount and Hon. Mary Eden (*d.* 1925), 3rd *d.* of 4th Baron Auckland; *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1928, Joan Gilbert, *o. c.* of H. A. Casson, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. *Recreations:* motor racing, philately, photography. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Adam Richard John Casson Chetwynd, *b.* 1935. *Address:* 30 East St. Helens, Abingdon, Berks. *T.A.:* Abingdon. *T.:* Abingdon 166. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Royal Automobile, British Racing Drivers.

See also D. Vickers.

CHETWYND, Sir Victor James Guy, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1795; *b.* 14 Nov. 1902; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Rosali (*d.* 1922), *y. d.* of late Charles Secor, U.S.A.; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1st, 1926, Dorothy (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of late F. W. Greswolde-Williams and *widow* of Capt. Noel Summers, 9th Lancers, of Silkmore Hall, Stafford; 2nd, 1929, Valian Betty Masson. *Heir:* cousin, Capt. Arthur Henry Talbot, O.B.E., M.C., *b.* 1887.

See also Viscount Combermere, Earl of Guilford.

CHETWYND-STAPYLTON, Colonel Bryan Henry, C.B.E. 1923; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. G. Chetwynd Stapylton and Lady Barbara Chetwynd Stapylton; *m.* 1905, Dorothy Constance, *d. of late Chambré Brabazon* Ponsonby of Kilcooley Abbey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served South African War with 1st Batt. Mounted Infantry, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Staff-Capt., War Office, 1910-12; D.A.A.G., War Office, 1912-14; European War (Mons Star and 2 medals); A.A.G., War Office, 1919-20; commanded 1st Bn. Cheshire Regt. 1919-23; Instructor Senior Officers School, 1924-27; Officer in charge of Shrewsbury Record and Pay Office 1927-30; Retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Home Farm, Little Barrington, Burford. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CHETWYND-TALBOT, R. G.; *see* Talbot.

CHEVALLIER, Capt. Peter Temple, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Middlesex Regt.; *b.* 1895; *s.* of late Capt. Barrington Henry Chevallier, R.N., The Lodge, Great Bealings, Suffolk; *m.* 1927, Joane, *d.* of Hugh R. P. Wyatt, Cissbury, Worthing. *Educ.:* Repton. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice. M.C., D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Nedging Hall, Suffolk. *T.:* Bildeston 6. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CHEVASSÛT, Rev. Frederick George, Rector of Hulme Church, Manchester, since 1926; Chairman Hulme Housing Association, 1931; *b.* 28 Jan. 1889; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon Frederick George Chevassût; unmarried. *Educ.:* Manchester University; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, æq. Abbott Scholarship, B.A., Senior Optime, 1912; 2nd Class Theological Tripos Part 2, 1913; M.A., 1919); Ridley Hall, Cambridge; Assistant Curate, Bolton Parish Church 1913-15; served in Army (Lieut. R.F.A.), 1915-19; Warden of St. Anselm's Hall, Manchester University, 1919-22; Special Service Priest, Manchester Diocese, 1922-26; Warden Toc H Hostel, Hulme, 1926; Secretary Manchester Corporation Advisory Committee on Hulme Clearance, 1934-35. *Publications:* Christianity and Communism, 1936; occasional articles and reviews, since 1933 regular contributor to Manchester Evening Chronicle. *Recreations:* fives, travel, mountain walking. *Address:* Hulme Church Hostel, Arundel Street, Manchester, 15.

CHEVIS, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 4 Sep. 1864; *m.* 1893; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1883; District Judge, 1893; Divisional Judge, 1900; Judge High Court, Punjab 1919-23. *Address:* 14 Argyll Road, Boscombe, Hants.

CHEVRILLON, André, member of the French Academy; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Fellow of Royal Society of Literature; foreign member of American Academy of Arts and Letters; *b.* Ruelle, Charente, 1864; *e. s.* of Major J. Chevrillon, French Naval Artillery, and Sophie Taine; *m.* 1901, Clarisse Porgès; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; Ecole Alsacienne, Paris. Agrégé de l'Université, Docteur ès lettres, Paris; Chargé de Cours à l'Université de Lille, 1889-94; travelled India, Burmah, Egypt, Syria, America, French N. Africa. *Publications:* Dans l'Inde, 1891; English Translation, Romantic India; Sydney Smith et la Renaissance des idees liberales en Angleterre, 1894; Terres mortes, 1898; Etudes anglaises, 1901; Sanctuaires et paysages d'Asie, 1903; Un Crepuscule d'Islam, 1906; La Pensée de Ruskin, 1908; Nouvelles Études anglaises, 1910; L'Angleterre et la Guerre, 1916 (translated into English under the title Britain and the War); Près des Combattants, 1918; Marrakech dans les Palmes, 1919; Les Américains à Brest, 1920; Trois Etudes Anglaises (English translation, Three Studies in English Literature); L'Enchantement Breton, 1925; Derniers Reflets à l'occident, 1925; Les Puritains du Désert, 1928; Taine, formation de sa pensées, 1932; Visions du Maroc, 1933; La Menace Allemande, 1934; Rudyard Kipling, 1936; contributions to Revue des Deux Mondes and Revue de Paris. *Address:* 26 rue Dailly, St. Cloud, France; Roc'h Bleiz, Port Blanc, Penvénan C. du Nord, France.

CHEWTON, Viscount; Geoffrey Noel Waldegrave; *b.* 21 Nov. 1905; *o. s.* of the 11th Earl Waldegrave, *q.v.*; *m.* 1930, Mary Hermione, *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. M. Grenfell, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Address:* Chewton Priory, Bath.

CHEYLESMORE, 4th Baron (U.K.); *cr.* 1887; **Francis Ormond Henry Eaton,** D.S.O. 1917; late Captain 3rd Battalion Grenadier Guards; *b.* 19 June 1893; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron and Elizabeth Richardson, *d.* of late F. O. French, New York; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1929, Pearl Margaret, *d.* of late A. J. Sundberg, Alix, Alberta, Canada. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War (D.S.O.). Owns Manor of Cheylesmore, Coventry, formerly possessed by Edward the Black Prince. *Heir: b.* Hon. Herbert Edward Eaton, *b.* 12 June 1895. *Address:* Happy Valley Ranch, Alix, Alberta, Canada. *Club:* White's.

CHEYNE, Col. Sir Joseph Lister, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1908; M.C.; A.A.G. Southern Command since 1933; *b.* 12 Jan. 1888; *er. s.* of Sir W. Watson Cheyne, 1st Bt., K.C.M.G., F.R.S., and Mary Emma (*d.* 1894), *d.* of William Servanté, Plumstead; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1912, Nelita Manfield, *e.d.* of Andrew Pringle, late of Borgue, Kirkcudbright and Basing House, Banstead; three *s.* *Educ.:* Fonthill, East Grinstead; Uppingham, Sandhurst. Joined 16th Lancers, 1907; served European War in France, 1914-19 (despatches, Military Cross, 1916, Bar to Cross, 1918); commanded 16th/5th Lancers, 1929-33; Major, 1921; Lieut.-Colonel, 1929; Colonel, 1933. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Heir: s.* Joseph Lister Watson, *b.* 10 Oct. 1914. *Address:* Leagarth, Fetlar, Shetland; Manor House, Compton Chamberlayne, Salisbury. *Club:* Cavalry.

CHHAJJU RAM CHOWDHRY, Sir, Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.I.E. 1927; Landowner and jute merchant; *b.* 1865 of humble Jat parentage; *m.* 1898; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rewari High School, Gingaov. Started career as a clerk in Hoare, Miller & Co. when in teens; became a hessian broker in the gunny market; later became an independent dealer and exporter of jute goods; purchased the Zemindary of Sheikhpur in the Punjab; was member of the Punjab Legislative Council till recently. *Address:* c/o Chhajuram & Sons, 97 Clive Street, Calcutta, India. *T.A.:* Goodwish; *T.:* South 737 and Calcutta 1415.

CHHOTA UDEPUR, Maharawal Shri Natwarsinhji Fatehsinhji, Rajaji of; *b.* 16 Nov. 1906; *S.* 1923; invested with full powers, 1928; *m.* 1st, 1927, *sister* (*d.* 1928) of the Maharaja of Rajpipla; 2nd, 1928, *e. d.* of Maharaja of Rajpipla. *Educ.:* St. Xavier's and Rajkumar Colleges. Visited Europe, 1926. Is a Chowan Rajput. Area of State, 890·34 square miles; population, 144,640. Is entitled to a permanent salute of 9 guns. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, and riding. *Address:* Chhota Udepur, Gujarat States, India.

CHIASSON, Rt. Rev. Patrice Alexandre; *see* Chatham, N.B., Bishop of.

CHICAGO, Archbishop of; *see* Mundelein, H.E. Cardinal G. W.

CHICAGO, Bishop of; *see* Stewart, Rt. Rev. G. C.

CHICHELE-PLOWDEN, Lt.-Col. C. T.; *see* Plowden.

CHICHESTER, family name of **Marquess of Donegal,** and of **Baron Templemore.**

CHICHESTER, 8th Earl (*cr.* 1801), **John Buxton Pelham,** Bt. 1611; Baron Pelham of Stanmer, 1762; *b.* 1912; 2nd *s.* of 6th Earl of Chichester (*d.* 1926) and Ruth, *e. d.* of late F. W. Buxton; *S.* brother, 1926. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Hon. Attaché at H.M. Embassy in Warsaw, 1931; Washington, 1933; Hon. Private Secretary to High Commissioner in Canada for H.M. Government in the United Kingdom Dec. 1933-July 1934. *Heir: u.* Hon. Henry George Godolphin Pelham, *b.* 1875. *Address:* Stanmer, Lewes, Sussex; *T.:* Preston 2074; 3 Hans Crescent, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 3349. *Club:* Travellers.

CHICHESTER, Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. George Kennedy Allen Bell,** D.D.; *b.* Hayling Island, 4 Feb. 1883; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon J. Allen Bell; *m.* 1918, Henrietta Millicent Grace, *e. d.* of late Rev. Canon R. J. Livingstone and Hon. Mrs. Livingstone; no *c.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford (scholar); Wells Theological College; 1st Class in Classical Moderations, 1903; Newdigate Prize, 1904; 2nd Class in Lit. Hum., 1905. Ordained, 1907; Curate at Leeds, 1907-10; lecturer (Classics and English) and tutor, Christ Church, Oxford, 1910-14; student of Christ Church, 1911-14; examining chaplain to the Bishop of Wakefield, 1910-16; resident chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1914-24; Dean of Canterbury, 1924-1929; Assistant Secretary Lambeth Conference, 1920; Episcopal Secretary, Lambeth Conference, 1930; Member of Archbishops' Committee on Social and Industrial Problems, 1917; Member of Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1923; Chairman of the Governing Body, King's School, Canterbury, 1924; Chairman of the Governors, Simon Langton Schools, Canterbury, 1924; Chairman of the Advisory Committee for Juvenile Employment, Canterbury, 1924; Chairman of Council of Bishop Otter Training College for Teachers, Chichester, 1929; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1924; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1923 and 1933; Olaus Petri Lecturer, Upsala, 1925; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1926; Busby Trustee, 1932. *Publications:* Editor—Poems of Life and Death, 1906; The War and the Kingdom of God, 1915; The Meaning of the Creed, 1917; Documents bearing on the Problem of Christian Unity and Fellowship, 1916-20, 1920; Documents on Christian Unity, 1920-24, 1924; Second Series, 1924-30, 1930; The Stockholm Conference on Life and Work, 1925, 1926; The Modern Parson, 1928; A Brief Sketch of the Church of England, 1929; Joint Editor of

Mysterium Christi, 1931; Randall Davidson, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1935. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The Palace, Chichester. *T.:* Chichester 28. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHICHESTER, Dean of; *see* Duncan-Jones, Very Rev. A. S.

CHICHESTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Clarke, Ven. C. P. S.

CHICHESTER, Lieut.-Colonel Alan, O.B.E. 1924; D.L. Hunts; Chief Constable of Hunts, 1901-27; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. Frederick A. H. Chichester; *m.* 1st, Hon. Georgina Morgan, *d.* of 1st Baron Tredegar; 2nd, Beatrice, *d.* of Edmund Snow, of Franklyn, Exeter; no *c.* *Educ.:* Felsted School. Late Lieut.-Colonel, 18th Royal Irish Regiment; served as Adjutant; A.D.C. to G.O.C. 1st Brigade, Aldershot; severely wounded at battle of Tel-el-Kebir, 1882 (medal and clasp, 5th class, Order of Medijieh, Khedive's bronze star); served as Provost Marshal to Natal Army, Boer War, 1900 (despatches, medal and six clasps, Brevet Lt.-Colonel). *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, polo, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* 100 Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

CHICHESTER, Major-Gen. Sir Arlington Augustus, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 2 July 1863; *s.* of late Major-General J. O. Chichester, of Western House, Chudleigh, Devon; *m.* 1st 1891, Eva Isabella Maude, 3rd *d.* of Major-General H. Justice, formerly I.S.C., of Riven Hall, Southsea; (divorce 1910) one *s.*; 2nd 1923, Kathleen Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Henry Liversidge, Portington Hall, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military College; passed Staff College. Entered Dorsetshire Regt. 1884; Captain, 1891; Major, 1902; Lieut.-Col., 1910; Col., 1913; Maj.-Gen. 1917. Served South African war, 1899-1901 (on Staff); relief of Ladysmith, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 February 1900, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Peters Hill; operations in the Transvaal in June 1900; operations in Natal (Mar. to June 1900), including action at Laing's Nek; operations in Orange River Colony, June 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); D.A.Q.M.G. and D.A.A.G. General Staff at Hong-Kong, 1903-7; European War, 1914-19 (despatches 11 times, C.B., promoted Major, General for distinguished service, K.C.M.G., 1914 Star, Belgian Order of the Crown and Croix de Guerre, Italian Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, French Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre); Colonel-in-Chief, Dorsetshire Regt., 1922-33. *Address:* Haighton, Balfour Gardens, Folkestone, Kent. *T.A.:* Folkestone. *T.:* 2830. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CHICHESTER, Rt. Rev. Aston, S.J.; Titular Bishop of Ubaza and Vicar Apostolic of Salisbury, South Rhodesia, since 1931; *b.* May 22, 1879; *y. s.* of late Col. Hugh Arthur Chichester and Alice Stainforth of Templeton, Devonshire. *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield. Entered the Society of Jesus, 1897; continued his classical and philosophical studies, 1899-1904; Assistant Master at Wimbledon College, 1904-10; theological studies, 1910-14; Headmaster of the Army Department, Wimbledon, 1915-17; Headmaster and Rector of Wimbledon College, 1917-1921; Headmaster and Rector of Beaumont College, 1921-29. *Address:* Campion House, Box 54, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. *Club:* Public Schools; Salisbury, Salisbury.

CHICHESTER, Capt. Cecil George, D.S.O. 1918; late R.N.; *b.* 25 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late General Hugh Chichester, R.A.; *m.* 1905, Katherine Elizabeth, *y. d.* of Mrs. Upton Cottrell-Dormer, of Ingmire Hall, Sedbergh, Yorkshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1892-95, present at raising of H.M.S. Howe; Sub.-Lieut. 1895-98; Lieut. 1898-1908; Commander, 1908; qualified as Gunnery Lieut. 1901; commanded H.M.T.B.D. Hornet, 1913-15; H.M.S. Forward (L.C.) 1915-18; served in Harwich Flotilla and Ægean Squadron, European War (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Order of Redeemer); retired list, 1922; received Royal Humane Society Medal, 1915; present at Battle of Dogger Bank. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Emwell, Warminster, Wilts.

CHICHESTER, Mrs. Dehra; *see* Parker, Mrs. D.

CHICHESTER, Sir Edward (George), 10th Bart.; *cr.* 1641; Director of the Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Co. Ltd., Coastal Tankers, Ltd., Channel Tanker Co., Ltd., Iranian Tanker Co. Ltd.; *b.* 22 Jan. 1883; *s.* of 9th Bart. and Catherina Emma, *d.* of late Commander R. C. Whyte, R.N.; *S.* father, 1906; *m.* 1st, 1915, Phyllis Dorothy (who obtained a divorce, 1923; she *m.* 2nd, 1930, Humphrey Critchley-Salmonson), *d.* of Henry F. Compton, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Hon. Moira Faith Lilian (who obtained a divorce, 1935), *d.* of 3rd Baron Deramore; one *s.* Midshipman R.N., 1897; served with the Naval Brigade, H.M.S. Powerful, throughout the siege of Ladysmith, 1899-1900 (despatches, medal, clasp); specially promoted to Lieutenant for active service in the field, 1904; Flag-Lieutenant to Senior Naval Officer, Gibraltar, 1905-6; Lieutenant-Commander, 1915; Commander, 1918. Owns 6000 acres. Patron of one living. *Heir:* *s.* Edward John, *b.* 14 April 1916. *Address:* 38 Ovington Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 7196.

See also Sir C. S. B. Renshaw, Bt., Baron Dulverton.

CHICHESTER, Hon. Gerald Henry Crofton, C.V.O. 1929; Assistant Private Secretary to the Queen, 1926-35; Private Secretary since 1935; a Groom in Waiting to the King since 1931; *b.* 22 June 1886; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Baron Templemore. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Hon. attaché British Legation, Copenhagen, 1916; temporary clerk in Foreign Office, 1917; Private Secretary to Lord Derby in Paris, 1919, to Lord Hardinge, 1920, and to Lord Crewe, 1922. *Address:* 15 Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2698; Tifters Farm, Charlwood, Surrey; *T.:* Norwood Hill 56.

CHICHESTER-CONSTABLE, Bt. Lt. Col. Raleigh Charles Joseph, D.S.O. 1916; late Rifle Brigade; late Commanding East Riding Yeomanry; *b.* 21 Dec. 1890; *e. s.* of W. G. R. Chichester-Constable, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Gladys Consuelo, *e. d.* of Edward Hanly; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Regular Army Reserve of Officers, 1923. *Address:* Wood Hall, Skirlaugh, East Yorks. *Club:* Boodle's.

CHICHESTER-CONSTABLE, Walter George Raleigh, J.P., D.L.; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Charles Raleigh Chichester, and Mary Josephine, *e. d.* and heir of late James Balfe, of Runnamoat; *b.* 1863; *S.* mother, as heir of entail, 1871; *m.* 1888, Edith, 3rd *d.* of J. H. Smyth-Pigott, of Brockley Court Somerset; three *s.* three *d.* *Heir:* *e. s.* Raleigh Charles Joseph, D.S.O., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. High Sheriff, Roscommon, 1896; Major late 3rd Batt. King's (Liverpool) Reg.; Lt.-Col. (late) 2/5 Yorkshire Regt.; 44th Lord Paramount of the Seigniory of Holderness; assumed by Royal Licence additional surname of Constable, 1895. *Address:* Burton Constable, and Wood Hall, Hull.

CHICK, Harriette, C.B.E. 1932; D.Sc. (Lond.); Hon. D.Sc. Manchester; Fellow of University College, London; *b.* London, 1875; 3rd *d.* of Samuel and Emma Chick of Ealing and Branscombe, Devon. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; University College, London (1851 Exhibitioner); University

of Vienna. Member of the Staff of the Lister Institute since 1905; engaged in researches on nutrition in Vienna, 1919-22. *Publications:* numerous papers on physiological and [illegible] the Journal of Hygiene, [illegible] Biochemical Journal. [illegible] *Address:* 30 Park Hill, [illegible] [illegible]wdray, Albemarle.

CHICK, Herbert George, C.I.E. 1915; C.B.E. 1934; *b.* 19 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Alfred Y. Chick; unmarried. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Caius College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Russian Scholar, 1904; Student Interpreter in the Levant, 1903; Acting Vice-Consul, Bushire, 1906-9; Commercial Adviser to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, 1910-19; Vice-Consul at Bushire, 1909; Acting Vice-Consul, Saffi, Morocco, 1919-20; Tetuan, 1920; H.M. Consul, Cairo, 1930; Shiraz, 1921-30; Consul-General (at Salonica) for Macedonia, Thrace, Thessaly, 1930-33; retired, 1933; holds Delhi Durbar medal. *Club:* United University.

CHICOUTIMI (Canada), R.C. Bishop of; *see* Lamarche, Rt. Rev. C.

CHIEF RABBI, The; *see* Hertz, Very Rev. J. H.

CHIENE, George Lyall, M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S. Ed., Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Lecturer on Clinical Surgery; Examiner in Clinical Surgery, Edinburgh University; *b.* 24 Jan. 1873; *s.* of late Emeritus Professor John Chiene and Elizabeth M. Lyall; *m.* 1902, Elaine S. Turcan; two *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Christ's College, Cambridge; Edinburgh University. Graduated, 1897; formerly Additional Examiner in Surgery, Aberdeen University; Assistant Surgeon to Edinburgh and East of Scotland S. African Hospital, 1899; Assistant Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh, 1901; temp. Major, B.E.F., France; Ex-President, Medico-Chirurgical of Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Union and Royal Medical Society. *Publications:* Surgical Section conjointly with Mr. Wallace) of Edinburgh and East of Scotland S. African Hospital Reports; Preliminary Note on a Simple Operation for Uncomplicated Oblique Inguinal Hernia in Young Adults, British Medical Journal, 16 Nov. 1907; Illustrated Clinical Lecture on Congenital Torticollis, Medical Press and Circular, March 1911; Case of Ruptured Very Early Primary Ovarian Pregnancy, Edinburgh Medical Journal, April 1913; An Operation for Large Mid-line Ventral Hernia, ibid. 1920. *Address:* 38 Heriot Row, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 27244. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

CHIGNELL, Very Rev. Hugh Scott; B.A. Lond. Univ.; Dean of Kimberley since 1935; Curate of Croydon Parish Church, 1901-1903; Minor Canon of Worcester, 1903-07; Vicar of Lower Umgeni, Natal, 1908-14; St. Peter's, Maritzburg, 1914-20; Yeovil, Johannesburg, 1920-24; Rector of Parktown, Johannesburg, 1929-35. *Address:* The Deanery, Kimberley, S. Africa.

CHILCOTT, C. M.; *see* Fordyce, C. M.

CHILCOTT, Lt.-Comdr. Sir Warden (Stanley), Kt., *cr.* 1922; J.P., D.L. Hants; *b.* 11 Mar. 1871. Served with the Royal Naval Air Service in France; M.P. (C.) Walton Division of Liverpool, 1918-29. *Publication:* Political Salvation, 1930-32, 1932. *Address:* 36 St. James's Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Regent 4868; The Salterns, Warsash, Southampton. *Clubs:* Carlton; principal racing and yachting clubs.

CHILD, Rev. Arthur Gascoigne, M.A. Oxon; Chaplain of House of Mercy, Horbury, since 1936; *b.* North Nibley, Gloucestershire, 4 Dec. 1866; *e. s.* of Rev. T. H. I. Child, sometime Rector of Stratton with Baunton, Gloucestershire, and Florence, *d.* of Thomas Crossman; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Newton Abbot; Keble College, Oxford; Sarum Theological College, 1889. Curate of St. John the Baptist, Chester, 1889-93; on special service in the Diocese of Chester, 1893-95; Chaplain to the Liverpool Reformatories, 1895-99; Vicar of Higher Sutton, 1899-1904; Vicar of Middlewich, Cheshire, 1904-21; Rector of Eccleston, near Chester, 1921-25; Vicar of St. John the Baptist, Chester, 1925-36; Surrogate for the Diocese of Chester, 1904; editor of the Chester Diocesan Gazette, 1894-1904; Chaplain to the 7th Territorial Battn. the Cheshire Regiment, 1912; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, and Palestine (wounded, despatches); Senior Chaplain, 53rd (Welsh) Division, 1916; Hon. Canon of Chester Cathedral, 1919-36, Canon Emeritus since 1936. *Address:* House of Mercy, Horbury, Wakefield. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; University, Liverpool.

CHILD, Sir (Coles) John, 2nd Bt. of Bromley Palace, Kent; *cr.* 1919; late Lieut. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 11 Feb. 1906; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Eliza Caroline, *d.* of late R. B. Barton, LL.D.; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1933, Shiela, *e. d.* of Hugh Mathewson, 1570 Pine Avenue, Montreal; two *d.* A.D.C. to Governor-General of Dominion of Canada, 1931-33. *Recreation:* won the Canadian Amateur Rackets, 1932, 1933, Singles and Doubles, and Doubles in 1934. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 6 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2821. *Clubs:* Guards', Conservative, Prince's.

CHILD Rev. Frank, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Liverpool; Vicar of Tonbridge since 1936; *b.* nr. Norwich, 29 Sep. 1875; 2nd *s.* of T. Child, East Tuddenham, Norfolk; *m.* 1904, Alice Beatrice (*d.* 1929), 4th *d.* of late F. M. Sutton, Fakenham Hall, Suffolk; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Durham University; C.M.S. College, Islington. Curate at Norwich, 1901; C.M.S. Missionary in China, 1901-11; Curate of Stowmarket, 1911-14; Organising Sec. C.M.S. for Norwich and St. Edmundsbury, 1914-18; 2nd Lieut. in Chinese Labour Corps, France, 1918-19; Vicar of St. Paul's, with St. Saviour, Norwich, 1919-1922; Rector of Holy Trinity, Norwich, 1922-1925; Vicar of St. Helens, 1925-36; Rural Dean of Prescot, 1929-34. *Recreations:* cycling, swimming, walking. *Address:* The Vicarage, Tonbridge.

CHILD, Harold Hannyngton, F.R.S.L.; author and journalist; writer on The Times and The Times Literary Supplement since 1902; *b.* Gloucester, 1869; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Hannyngton Irving Child and Florence, *d.* of Thomas Crossman; *m.* 1st, Drusilla Mary Cutler (*d.* 1918); 2nd, 1934, Helen Mary, *d.* of Spenser Wilkinson, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); Brasenose, Oxford (Scholar); B.A. 1892; M.A. 1931. Secy. of Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers, 1902-5; Assistant Editor of The Academy, 1905-7; Burlington Magazine, 1907-10; dramatic critic to The Observer, 1912-20. *Publications:* Phil of the Heath, a novel, 1899; Aucassin and Nicolete, 1911; Thomas Hardy, 1916 (revised, 1925); The Yellow Rock (poems), 1919; Love and Unlove, 1921; libretto of R. Vaughan Williams's opera, Hugh the Drover; several translations and editions; contributor to the Cambridge Modern History, the Cambridge History of English Literature, The Dictionary of National Biography, the Quarterly Review, The Review of English Studies, The New Cambridge Shakespeare, publications of the Royal Society of Literature and the Shakespeare Association, the Enciclopedia Italiana, etc. *Address:* 17 Aberdare Gardens, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 4786. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick.

CHILD, Sir Hill; *see* Child, Brig.-General Sir S. H.

CHILD, Sir John; *see* Child, Sir Coles J.

CHILD, Brig.-Gen. Sir (Smith) Hill, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1868; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1931; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1902;

Master of H.M.'s Household since 1936; *b.* 19 Sep. 1880; *e. s.* of John George Child, 2nd *s.* of 1st Bt. and Helen, *d.* of Rev. George Mather, Huntley Hall, Staffordshire, Prebendary of Lichfield; *S.* grandfather, 1896; *m.* 1925, Barbara, *d.* of late Ernest Villiers and Hon. Mrs. Villiers, Hambrook House, Chichester; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served in S. Africa, 1900; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B., Croix de Guerre, France); M.P. (Co. U.) Stone Division of Staffordshire, 1918-22; Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to the King, 1927. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 6 Cambridge Square, W.2. *Club:* Turf.

CHILD-VILLIERS; *see* Villiers.

CHILDE, Rev. Christopher Venn, M.A., LL.D.; Hon. Canon of Gloucester; *y. s.* of Rev. Charles F. Childe, M.A.,; *m.* Harriet Emily (*d.* 1929), *e. d.* of W. J. Grane. *Educ.:* private tuition; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Graduated in Arts and Law; 1st Class Law Tripos, Cambridge, 1870; Chancellor's Legal Gold Medallist; Examiner for Law Tripos and Medal, 1877; Lecturer on Roman Law, C.C.C., Cambridge, 1872-3; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1872; 1st Class Certificate Honour Council of Legal Education; LL.D. 1893; Curate of Christ Church, Harrogate, 1876; Vicar of St. Paul's, Holloway, 1878; Vicar of St. Mary's, Kilburn, 1879-84; Vicar of Christ Church, Cheltenham, 1884-1901; Incumbent of the Crown Chapel of St. James's, Westmoreland Street, W., 1901-1903; Proc. Convocation, Canterbury, Dio., Gloucester, 1900-05; Hon. Chaplain Bishop of London; Chaplain 4th Cl. Territorial Forces; Secy. London Diocesan Home Mission, 1905-21; represented University of Cambridge on Council of Ladies' College, Cheltenham, 1895-1932; was a member of the Round Table Conference at Fulham, 1901; Select Preacher Univ. Camb. 1906; Past Grand Chaplain of English Freemasons. *Publications:* Sermons, The Sacrament and the Sacrifice; The After-Life. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

CHILDE, Col. R. Fisher-; *see* Fisher-Childe.

CHILDE, Professor V. Gordon, B.Litt.; F.R.A.I., F.S.A.; F.S.A. Scot.; Professor of Prehistoric Archæology, Edinburgh, since 1927; Hon. Mem. Archäol. Institut des deutschen Reichs; Hon. Mem. Istituto di paletnologia italiana; *b.* 14 April 1892; *s.* of Rev. S. H. Childe, Rector of St. Thomas', North Sydney, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School and University, Sydney; Queen's College, Oxford. Left Australia with Graduate Scholarship in Classics, 1914; B.Litt. 1916; first class honours in Literæ Humaniores, 1917; Private Secretary to the Premier of N.S.W., 1919-21; travelled in Greece, Balkans, and Central Europe; Librarian to Royal Anthropological Institute, 1925-27. *Publications:* How Labour Governs, 1923; The Dawn of European Civilisation, 1925; The Aryans, 1926; The Most Ancient East, 1928; The Danube in Prehistory, 1929; The Bronze Age, 1931; Skara Brae, 1931; New Light on the Most Ancient East, 1934; The Prehistory of Scotland, 1935; Man Makes Himself, 1936. *Recreations:* bridge, walking, motoring. *Address:* The University, Edinburgh. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CHILDE, Wilfred Rowland Mary, B.A. (Oxon); Lecturer in English Literature at Leeds University since 1922; *b.* 1890; *e. s.* of late Henry Slade Childe, J.P., and Kate, *d.* of late Henry France of Thornes, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Harrow School; Magdalen College, Oxford. Received into the Catholic Church, 1914. *Publications: Verse*—The Little City, 1911; The Escaped Princess, 1916; The Hills of Morning, 1920; The Gothic Rose, 1922; The Garland of Armor, 1923; The Ballad of Jak and Anne, 1924; Ivory Palaces, 1925; The Country of Sweet Bells, 1927; The Happy Garden, 1928; The Golden Thurible, 1931; Fountains and Forests, 1935; Selected Poems, 1936. *Prose:* Dream English, a Fantastical Romance, 1917; Blue Distance, 1930. *Recreation:* regretting the "Reformation." *Address:* Leadhall Close, Leadhall Lane, Harrogate; 7 St. Michael's Crescent, Headingley, Leeds.

CHILDERS, Lt.-Col. Hugh Francis Eardley, C.I.E. 1933; Indian Army; Officer i/c Government Stud Farm, Burma, and Commandant Reserve Battalion Military Police, Pyawbwe, Burma; *b.* 17 July 1886; *s.* of late Col. E. S. E. Childers, C.B., R.E.; *m.* 1911, Gladys, *e. d.* of Col. G. M. Porter, R.E. *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Indian Army, 1905; 32nd Lancers, 1906; Personal Assistant to Resident in Kashmir, 1909; seconded to Burma Military Police, 1910; rejoined 32nd Lancers in Mesopotamia, 1917 (British War and Victory Medals); seconded for re-employment with Burma Military Police, 1919. *Recreations:* riding, polo, shooting. *Address.:* Pyawbwe, Upper Burma. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Cavalry.

CHILDS, Major-Gen. Sir (Borlase Elward) Wyndham, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 15 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late Borlase Childs; *m.* 1925, Ethel Allanson, *d.* of late John Metcalfe Young of Tynemouth, Northumberland. Entered Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1900; Captain, Royal Irish Regiment, 1910; Brevet Major, 1912; Major Duke of Cornwall's Light Inf., 1915; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1916; Brevet Col. 1917; Colonel, 1919; Brig.-Gen. 1916; Temp. Major-General, 1917; Staff Capt. War Office, 1911-14; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1914; D.A.A.G., G.H.Q., B.E.F. 1914; A.A.G., G.H.Q., B.E.F. 1914-16; A.A.G., War Office, 1916; Director of Personal Services, War Office, 1916-19; Deputy Adjt.-General to the Forces, 1919-21; retired pay, 1922; Assistant Commissioner Metropolitan Police, 1921-1928; High Sheriff of Cambs., Hunts, and Isle of Ely, 1932-33; J.P.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., C.B.); Legion of Honour; Crown of Belgium; Crown of Italy. *Publication:* Episodes and Reflections, 1930. *Address:* 18 Ovington Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 3326. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Junior Army and Navy.

CHILDS, William Macbride, M.A.; Hon. Professor of Modern History and late Vice-Chancellor of the University of Reading; *b.* 3 Jan. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. W. L. Childs, M.A., Hertford College, Oxford; formerly Vicar of Alvingham, Lincolnshire, and St. George's, Portsea; *m.* 1897, Catharine Pollard, B.Sc. (Lond.), and of Somerville College, Oxford; four *s.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; Keble College, Oxford (Historical Scholarship, 1887); 2nd Class Hon. School of Modern History, 1891; Assistant Private Secretary to late Rt. Hon. A. H. D. Acland, M.P., 1892-93; Lecturer in History, University College, Reading (then known as the University Extension College), 1893; Vice-Principal, 1900; Principal, 1903-26; first Vice-Chancellor of the University of Reading, 1926-29; Hon. Member of Staff, Oxford University Extension Delegacy; J.P. Reading; Hon. LL.D. Liverpool, 1928; Hon. D.Litt., Oxford, 1929; Hon. D.Litt., Reading, 1935. *Publications:* Universities and their Freedom; Historical Studies of the Town of Reading; Making a University: an account of the University Movement at Reading, 1933; various papers dealing with university and public questions; Holidays in Tents. *Recreations:* trout-fishing, building, carpentry. *Address:* Grimsbury Bank, Hermitage, Berks.

CHILDS-CLARKE, Rev. Septimus John; Rector of St. Columb Major, Cornwall,

since 1920; Hon. Canon of Truro, 1933; Rural Dean of Pydar, 1923-27; *b.* 18 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late Rev. S. Childs-Clarke; *m.* Harriett Ethel, 2nd *d.* of late Alfred Claude Taylor, M.D., of Nottingham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College Choir School, Cambridge; Blundell's School, Tiverton; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; Ely Theological College. Curate of St. Matthew's, Nottingham, 1900-3; Organising Secretary, Church of England Mission to Corea, 1908-16; Minor Canon (1903), Succentor (1905), Junior Cardinal (1911), and Senior Cardinal (1914) of St. Paul's Cathedral; Organising Secretary Hospital Naval Fund; Chaplain, City of London National Reserve, 1913; Acting Chaplain, R.N., H.M.S. Vernon, Sep. 1914-Sep. 1916; H.M.S. Sandhurst for XVth Destroyer Flotilla, Grand Fleet, 1916-17; R.N. College, Devonport, Oct. 1917; Hon. Secretary, Diocesan Maintenance Committee, 1921-1929; Hon. Organising Secretary, Diocesan Board of Finance, 1927-28. *Publication:* The Public Schools and the Navy, 1918. *Address:* The Rectory, St. Columb, Cornwall. *T.:* S. Columb 18.

CHILSTON, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1911, of Boughton Malherbe; **Aretas Akers-Douglas;** Baron Douglas, *cr.* 1911; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1918; British Ambassador in Moscow since 1933; *b.* 17 Feb. 1876; *e. s.* of 1st Viscount and Adeline, *e. d.* of H. Austen Smith, Hayes Court, Kent; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1903, Amy, *d.* of late J. R. Jennings-Bramly, Royal Horse Artillery.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Formerly Captain 3rd Battalion Royal Scots; Attaché in Diplomatic Service, 1898; served at Cairo; 3rd Secretary, 1900; served at Madrid, Constantinople, and Athens; 2nd Secretary, 1905; served in the Foreign Office; was Acting Agent and Consul-General at Sofia, 1907; served at Rome, and at Vienna; Chargé d'Affaires in Montenegro in 1911 and 1913, and in Roumania in 1912 and 1914; Secretary of Embassy at Vienna, 1909-14; Diplomatic Secretary to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1919; British Minister at Vienna, 1921-27, and Consul-General, 1927; at Budapest, 1928-33. *Heir: s.* Hon. Aretas Akers-Douglas, *b.* 1905. *Address:* British Embassy, Moscow; Chilston Park, Maidstone. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Maj.-Gen. Sir A. L. Lynden-Bell, G. B. Samuelson.

CHILTON, Rev. Arthur, M.V.O. 1930; D.D.; Rector of Colne Engaine since 1932; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1923; *b.* Manchester, 19 June 1864; *s.* of late William Chilton; *m.* 1893, Ethel *d.* of late Halsall Segar, J.P., of Birkenhead; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Master at Christ's Hospital, 1890-94; Head Master and Chaplain of Emanuel School, Wandsworth Common, 1894-1905; Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Curate of Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, 1891-94; Headmaster of the City of London School, 1905-29. *Address:* Rectory, Colne Engaine, Earl's Colne, Essex. *T.:* Earl's Colne 83.

CHILTON, Vice-Admiral Francis George Gillilan, C.B. 1933; *b.* 8 July, 1879; *s.* of late Captain A. Chilton R.A., and Caroline, *d.* of Samuel Gibson Getty; *m.* 1st, 1904, Ruth (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Major Rochfort-Boyd, Manchester Regiment; three *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Elizabeth, *d.* of R. M. Downie, Knutsford, and widow of Lieutenant Mansel Bowly, R.N.: one *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut., 1901-14; Commander, 1914-19; Capt. 1919-31; Rear-Adm., 1931; Vice-Adm., 1936; served European War as Commander H.M.S. Berwick, 1914-15; Intelligence Division, Admiralty, 1915-17; in command H.M.S. Foresight, Mediterranean, 1918-19; Captain, 1919; Assistant Director, Mobilisation, 1919-1922; in command H.M.S. Argus, 1922-24; President Naval Personnel Committee, 1924-26; Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1926-28; in command H.M.S. Repulse, 1928-29; A.D.C. to the King, 1931; Rear-Admiral and Senior Naval Officer, Yangtse, 1933-35; retired list, 1936. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; (Hon.) Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

CHILTON, Sir Henry Getty, G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1934; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; C.M.G. 1921; British Ambassador to Spain since 1935; *b.* 15 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late Capt. A. R. T. Chilton, Royal Artillery, Merrow Croft, Guildford, Surrey; *m.* 1906, Katharine, *d.* of Thomas J. O'Brien (U.S. Ambassador to Japan, 1907-1911, and to Rome, 1911-13); two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Diplomatic Service as attaché, 1902; appointed Vienna, 1903; 3rd Secretary, 1904; transferred Copenhagen, 1905; to the Hague, 1907; to Brussels, 1907; 2nd Secretary, 1908; transferred to Berlin, 1910; to the Hague, 1913; 1st Secretary, 1915; transferred to Washington, 1918; Counsellor of Embassy at Rio de Janeiro, 1920; Counsellor of Embassy at Washington, 1921; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Washington, 1924-28; Minister to the Holy See, 1928-30; British Ambassador to Chile, 1930-33; Argentine Republic, 1933-35. *Address:* British Embassy, Madrid, Spain. *T.:* Madrid 32814. *Clubs:* Travellers', St. James's.

CHILVERS, Rev. H. Tydeman, Hon. President of Spurgeon's Orphanage since 1927; *b.* Chelmsford, 12 Oct. 1872; married; five *s.* Early years in London commercial life and grocery business; ordained as minister of Baptist Chapel, Keppel Street, Bloomsbury, 1894; removed to Bethesda Baptist Chapel, Ipswich, Suffolk, 1903; Pastor of Metropolitan (Spurgeon's) Tabernacle, 1920-35. *Publications:* But Jesus Answered, 1923; The Great Confession, 1925; The Panoply of God, 1927; That Ye may Know; Is there a future for Calvinism? 12 Annual Vols. of Monthly Sermons. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 55 Mount Ephraim Road, Streatham, S.W. 16. *T.:* Streatham 0202.

CHIMAY, Prince Alphonse de; Alphonse Marcel Jules Matteo Joseph Marie de' Riquet, Comte de Caraman; Director of Companies; late Scots Guards; *b.* 23 June 1899; *m.* 1922, Bronda, *er. d.* of Lord Ernest Hamilton, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War. *Recreations:* hunting, sailing. *Address:* 87 Elm Park Gardens, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 2612; Chateau de Beauchamp, Chimay. *Clubs:* Guards'; Household Brigade Yacht, Warsash.

CHINA (NORTH), Bishop of (since 1914), **Rt. Rev. Francis Lushington Norris** D.D.; Chairman of the House of Bishops, Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui since 1931; *b.* 1 Sep. 1864; 4th *s.* of Ven. J. P. Norris, D.D., Archdeacon of Bristol (*d.* 1891), and Edith (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Rt. Hon. Stephen Lushington, Judge of the Admiralty. *Educ.*. Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Ordained 1887; Curate at Tewkesbury, 1887-89; went to Peking as S.P.G. missionary, 1889. *Publication:* China (in Mowbray's series on Church Expansion); Concerning Confirmation. *Address:* Peking, China, via Siberia. *T.A.:* Anli kan, Peking. *Club:* Church Imperial.

CHINA (WESTERN), Bishop in; *see* Szechwan, Bishop of.

CHINNERY, E. W. Pearson; Director of District Services and Native Affairs, and Government Anthropologist, Member of the Legislative and Executive Councils, Rabaul Territory, New Guinea; a Local Correspondent, New Guinea, for Royal Anthropological Institute, London; Fellow of the Royal Society of Australia; *b.* Waterloo, Victoria, Australia, 5 Nov. 1887; *m.* 1919, Sarah Johnston

Neill, Belfast; four *d.* *Educ.:* various schools; Christ's College, Camb.; Diploma Anthropology Camb. Magistrate British New Guinea, 1909-21; explored new districts in Owen Stanley Range, British New Guinea, between Mt. Obree and Mt. Chapman, and took a leading part in the discovery and pacification of tribes and cannibals and head-hunters in various parts of the interior of New Guinea; Lieut. A.I.F. (Australian Flying Corps, observer); Medal Royal Humane Society; Awarded Cuthbert Peek Grant, 1920, Royal Geographical Society; lectured on Ethnology and Exploration of New Guinea to officers Royal Navy, at Cambridg [illegible] (15 lectures) and various learned [illegible] and in U.S.A., Engl[illegible] 1930 and 1934; Dele[illegible] Congress, Australia, 1923, and International Pacific Health Conference, 1926; Adviser to Australian Accredited Representatives League of Nations (Permanent Mandates Commission) 18th Session Geneva, June 1930; Delegate New Guinea and Australia International Anthropological Conference, London, July-Aug. 1934; Accredited Representative of Australia, League of Nations (Permanent Mandates Commission) 22nd Session, Geneva, 1934; President Section Anthropology Australian and New Zealand Association for Advancement of Science, Sydney, 1932. *Publications:* Numerous papers on exploration and ethnology of New Guinea in Annual Reports, Papua and Mandated Territory of New Guinea, and various scientific and popular journals; Anthropological Reports Mandated Territory, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6. *Address:* Rabaul, Territory of New Guinea. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

CHINNERY-HALDANE, James Brodrick, 25th of Gleneagles; J.P.; *b* Edinburgh, July 1868; *m.* 1902, Katherine Annie, *d.* of late W. H. E. Napier; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto (head of School and Captain of Rugby XV); Christ Church, Oxford (History Honours), M.A. Became possessed of the old Barony of Gleneagles in 1918 in accordance with the entail executed by Robert Haldane of Gleneagles and Airthrey (1766). *Address:* Gleneagles, Auchterarder, Perthshire. *T.:* Blackford 49.

CHINOY, Sir Rahimtoola, Kt. *cr.* 1936; Director of Indian Radio and Cable Communications Company, Bombay.

CHINTAMANI, Chirravoori Yajneswara; President of National Liberal Federation of India, 1920 and 1931; Chief Editor of the Leader; member of United Provinces Legislative Council, 1916-23, and since 1927 (Leader of Nationalist Party); member of the (Lothian) Indian Franchise Committee, 1932; *b.* 12 Apr. 1880; *s.* of Chirravoori Ramasomayajubu Garu; *m.* Srimati Krishnavenemma; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Maharajah's College, Vizianagram. Minister of Education, United Provinces, 1921-1923. *Publications:* Indian Social Reform, 1901; Speeches and Writings of Sir Pherozeshah Mehta, 1905. *Address:* 26 Hamilton Road, Allahabad, India.

CHIOZZA MONEY, Sir L. G.; *see* Money.

CHIPMAN, Warwick Fielding, K.C., B.A., B.C.L., Barrister and Professor in Civil Law, and Fellow, McGill University; Church Advocate, Diocese of Montreal; *b.* 26 April 1880; *s.* of Warwick William Lawrence Chipman and Kathleen Anne Sweeny; *m.* 1922, Mary Somerset, *o. d.* of Mrs. J. Somerset Aikins, of Stanstead, P.Q., and late J. Somerset Aikins; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eliock and Abingdon Schools; McGill Univ. Admitted to Bar, 1906; practising at Montreal. *Publications:* The Amber Valley (Poems), 1915; Beyond the Road's End, 1929; various philosophical, political, literary and legal articles, and poems, in magazines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 3420 McTavish Street, Montreal; Oka P.Q. *T.A.:* Jouhall, Montreal. *T.:* Plateau 1050, Harbour 4242. *Clubs:* Author's; University, Pen and Pencil, P.E.N., Arts, Royal Montreal Golf, Faculty, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa.

CHIRGWIN, Rev. Arthur Mitchell; General Secretary, London Missionary Society, Livingstone House, Broadway, Westminster, S.W.1, since 1932; *b.* 5 April 1885; *s.* of William Ladner Chirgwin and Mary Jennings; *m.* 1911, Flora Elizabeth Grigg; three *s.* *Educ.:* Dunheved College, Launceston; University College, University of London. Trained for the Ministry at Richmond Theological College, 1907-10; passed London B.A., with Honours in Philosophy, 1916; M.A. 1920; Minister of Congregational Church, Ewell, Surrey, 1910-1916; Minister of Zion Congregational Church, Bristol, 1916-20; Assistant Home Secretary, London Missionary Society, 1920; Foreign Secretary, 1929; visited the United States in 1928, Canada in 1929, and paid a twelve months' visit to Africa and Madagascar in 1930-31. *Publications:* Pioneers of Freedom, 1920; Beyond the Great Thirst Land, 1925; The Forward Tread, 1927; Wayfaring for Christ, 1931; An African Pilgrimage, 1932; On the Road in Madagascar, 1933; African Youth, 1935; Arthington's Million, 1935. *Recreations:* football, played for Cornwall County, 1904-6; tramping, has walked much of the English coast; literary work, travel, study of international questions. *Address:* 3 Courtland Avenue, Norbury, S.W.16. *T.A.:* Missionary, Sowest, London. *T.:* Pollards 2956; Whitehall 4541.

CHIRNSIDE, Capt. John Percy, C.M.G. 1905; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 2 Oct. 1865; *y. s.* of late Andrew Chirnside of Carranballac and Haprich, Berwickshire; *m.* Ethel Mary, *d.* of G. O. Ross-Fenner; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Geelong, Victoria. Twenty years Victorian Military Forces; served 4½ years with Imperial Army during Great War (despatches twice, C.B.E.); M.L.A. Grant, Victoria, 1894-1904. *Address:* Brandon Park, Oakleigh, Melbourne, S.E. 12, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Melbourne.

CHISHOLM, Alexander Hugh; Naturalist on The Argus, Melbourne; *b.* Maryborough, Victoria, 28 March 1890, of Scottish parents; *m.* 1923, Olive Haseler, Brisbane; one *d.* *Educ.:* State School, Maryborough Bushland. Sometime hon. lecturer in nature study in schools of Victoria and Queensland; President Queensland Bird Lovers' League, 1919-22; Editor Queensland Naturalist, 1920-22; Editor The Emu, 1926-28; Adviser on Fauna Protection to Queensland Government; President N.S.W. Institute of Journalists, 1928-30. *Publications:* Bird Seeking in Queensland, 1922; Mate-ship with Birds, 1922; Feathered Minstrels of Australia, 1926; Birds and Green Places, 1929; Nature Fantasy in Australia, 1932; Bird Wonders of Australia, 1934. *Recreation:* idling in green places. *Address:* Argus, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

CHISHOLM, Dame Alice, D.B.E., *cr* 1920; *b.* 3 July 1856; 2nd *d.* of Major R. J. Murphy; *m.* W. A. Chisholm; two *s.* one *d.* During European War Organiser and Superintendent, Soldiers' Club and Rest Camp, Kantara Railway Station. *Address:* Lawrence Street, Pennant Hills, N.S.W. *Club:* Queen's, Sydney.

See also Rev. J. W. Ward.

CHISHOLM, Catherine, C.B.E. 1935; B.A., M.D., Hon. Physician for Children, Manchester Northern Hospital and Duchess of York Hospital for Babies; Consulting Specialist for Children Hope Hospital; Lecturer in Vaccination and Clinical Lecturer in Children's Diseases Manchester University; Medical Inspector, Manchester High School for Girls; *b.* 2 Jan. 1878; *d.* of Kenneth Mackenzie Chisholm J.P., M.D., and Mary Thornley. *Educ.:* Private school: Manchester University. B.A. Vict. University Manchester 1898, M.B. Ch.B. 1904;

M.D. 1912; President Medical Women's Federation 1928-29; Member of the Court, Manchester University; Member B.M.A.; Member Medical Women's Federation; Member Manchester Medical Society; Member Manchester Pathological Society. *Publications:* Medical Inspection of Girls in Secondary Schools; Articles: Defective Girls in Secondary Schools; Menstrual Molimina in Girls, 1913; Breast-milk Feeding, 1924; The Incidence of Rickets in Manchester, 1933. *Recreations:* walking and motoring. *Address:* 78 King Street, Manchester; 34 Broadway, Withington, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury, Manchester 3926; Blackfriars Manchester 0597. *Club:* Town and Counties, Manchester.

CHISHOLM, Col. Hugh Alexander, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; M.D.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Duncan Chisholm, Tynwood, N.S.; *m.* 1910, Mary Eulalia, *d.* of Hon. Peter Smyth. *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Halifax, Nova Scotia. *Clubs:* Halifax; Frontenac, Kingston.

CHISHOLM, Hon. Sir Joseph (Andrew), Kt. *cr.* 1935; K.C. 1907; M.A., LL.D., 1932; Chief Justice of Nova Scotia since 1931; *b.* St. Andrews, N.S., 9 Jan. 1863; *s.* of William Chisholm, J.P., and Flora Mackintosh; *m.* 1891, Frances Alice (*d.* 1903), *d.* of late Captain James Affleck of Halifax; four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Francis Xavier's College, Antigonish; Dalhousie Law School, Halifax. Admitted to Bar, 1886; contested (C.) Antigonish Co. for House of Commons, 1895 and 1896; President, North British Society of Halifax, 1899; Alderman for City of Halifax, 1907; President, Canadian Club of Halifax, 1909; Mayor of Halifax, 1909, 1910, and 1911; President, Union of Nova Scotia Municipalities 1910; President, Union of Canadian Municipalities, 1910; Chairman, Halifax School Board, 1909; Member, Executive of Strathcona Trust for Military Training in the Schools, 1908; President of Nova Scotia Branch of St. John's Ambulance, 1910-31; President, Halifax Anti-Tuberculosis League, 1913; Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 1916-31; President, Nova Scotia Historical Society, 1921-1924; Esquire of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1915; Chairman of Royal Commission which investigated and settled labour troubles in collieries in Nova Scotia, 1917; Member of the Board of Commissioners of Victoria General Hospital; member of the Board of Trustees of the Public Archives of Nova Scotia since 1931; acted as Administrator of the Province of Nova Scotia on several occasions. *Publications:* Joseph Howe: a Sketch; edited The Speeches and Public Letters of Joseph Howe. *Address:* The Law Courts, Halifax, N.S. *T.A.:* Chisholm, Halifax. *T.:* 1917. *Club:* Halifax, Halifax.

CHITHAM, Sir Charles Carter, Kt. *cr.* 1936; C.I.E. 1934; Indian Police; Inspector General of Police, Central Provinces, since 1931; *b.* 13 Sep. 1886. Joined Indian Police, 1906; King's Police Medal, 1931. *Address:* Nagpur, C.P., India. *Club:* East India United Service.

CHITTAGONG, Bishop of; *see* Le Pailleur, Rt. Rev. A.

CHITTENDEN, Frederick James, F.L.S., V.M.H.; Technical Adviser and Keeper of Library, Royal Horticultural Society; Secretary of the Scientific Committee of R.H.S. since 1904; Editor R.H.S. Journal since 1908; Member of Horticultural Advisory Council (Ministry of Agriculture), etc.; *b.* West Ham, 25 Oct. 1873; *e. s.* of William Chittenden; *m.* 1901, Esther Ada Farnes. *Educ.:* Leyton; Carpenter's Institute, Stratford; Technical Laboratories, Chelmsford. Engaged in teaching, 1892-1900; Lecturer in Botany, Woolwich Polytechnic, 1889-1900; Lecturer in Biology to Essex County Council, 1900-7; Director, R.H.S. Laboratory, 1907-19 and of Experimental Gardens, 1919-31. *Publications:* The Garden Doctor; papers on Fungi and Mosses in scientific journals; reports of investigations in plant diseases, pollination in orchards, and other technical matters in the leading horticultural papers. *Recreations:* field natural history, angling, and gardening. *Address:* Todd House, West Clandon, Surrey.

CHITTENDEN, Russell Henry, Ph.D., LL.D., Sc.D., M.D. (Hon.); Prof. Physiological Chemistry, 1882; Emeritus, 1922; Director Sheffield Scientific School, Yale Univ., 1898-1922; *b.* 18 Feb. 1856; *s.* of Horace H. Chittenden and Emily E. Doane; *m.* 1877, Gertrude L. Baldwin; two *d.* *Educ.:* Yale University; Heidelberg University. Member National Academy of Sciences; Member American Philosophical Society; American Academy Arts and Sciences; Société des Sciences Medicales et Naturelles de Bruxelles; Corresponding Member Société de Biologie, Paris; Referee Board of Consulting Scientific Experts to the Secretary of Agriculture; United States Representative on Interallied Scientific Food Commission at London, Paris, and Rome, 1918; President American Physiological Society, 1895-1904; President American Society of Biological Chemists, 1907; President, American Society of Naturalists, 1893; Hon. Fellow New York Academy of Medicine. *Publications:* 4 vols. Studies in Physiological Chemistry; Digestive Proteolysis; Physiological Economy in Nutrition; The Nutrition of Man; History of the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University; The Development of Physiological Chemistry in the United States; etc. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* New Haven, Connecticut. *Clubs:* Yale, New York; Graduates, New Haven.

CHITTY, Sir Arthur, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1910; C.M.G., 1908; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Capt. A. W. Chitty, I.N., C.I.E.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton Coll. Entered Egyptian Government Service, 1883; Controller of Direct Taxes, Ministry of Finance, 1892-1900; Director-General of Customs, 1900-6; Director-General, Revenue, 1906-8; Adviser to Ministry of Interior, Egypt, 1908; retired, 1910; Osmanieh, 1st class; Medjidieh, 3rd class.

CHITTY, Sir Joseph Henry Pollock, Kt., *cr.* 1933; *b.* 11 Jan. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph William Chitty, a Lord Justice of the Court of Appeal; *m.* 1889, Adele Johanna Torry; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.); 2nd class honours, Law School, Oxford. Formerly Solicitor and Examiner to Law Society, Honours Common Law, 1901-10; Master of Chancery Division, Supreme Court, 1910-32; Chief Master, 1932-36. *Address:* Torrie Lodge, Esher, Surrey. *Club:* United University.

CHITTY, Sir (Thomas) Henry Willes, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1924; Headmaster of Rosslyn House Preparatory School since 1922; *b.* 30 July 1891; *s.* of late Sir Thomas Willes Chitty, 1st Bt., and Emily Eliza, sister of Sir Henry Newbolt; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1922, Ethel Constance, *d.* of S.H. Gladstone, Darley Ash, Bovingdon, Herts.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1914; served with Territorial Forces, European War, 1914-17; a Headmaster of the Hall Preparatory School, Hampstead. *Recreation:* cricket. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Willes Chitty, *b.* 2 March, 1926. *Address:* Rosslyn House, Felixstowe, Suffolk. *T.:* Felixstowe 34.

See also J. E. Read.

CHITTY, Rev. Walter Henry; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1928; *b.* 2 Oct. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Gen. W. T. Chitty, Bombay Staff Corps; *m.* 1901, Lilian Jeannette, *d.* of Charles Marten, Blackheath. *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar). 2nd Class

Classical Tripos, 1889. Rowed Eton Eight, 1886, and Cambridge University Trial Eights, 1888-89; Headmaster Aysgarth School, 1908-19; Vicar of Highfield, Southampton, 1920-29; Rural Dean of Southampton, 1925-30; Vicar of Hartley Wintney 1931-33. *Address:* Mount Grace, Compton, Winchester. *Club:* Leander.

CHOKSY, The Hon. Khan Bahadur Sir Nasarvanji Hormasji, Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.I.E.; Member, Council of State; Chevalier of the Crown of Italy; Medailliste des Epidemies, Republique Française; retired after 34 years Epidemic work in 1922; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Hormasjee Cowasjee Choksy; *m.* 1886, Serenbai M. Cawasjee; four *s. Educ.:* Grant Medical College, Bombay University. Worked at the Municipal Infectious Diseases Hospitals for 34 years, including 26 epidemics of plague; 16 severe epidemics of small-pox; 13 of relapsing fever; 6 of cholera; 3 of influenza, besides other Tropical Infectious Diseases; suffered from plague on 3 occasions; connected with Board of Management of Acworth Leper Asylum, Bombay Medical Council, College of Physicians and Surgeons, Bombay; Hon. Secretary, the Viceroy's Leprosy Relief Fund Bombay Presidency, and Sir Leslie Wilson's Hospital Fund for Bombay (now named the Governor's). M.D. (Hon.), Freiburg; F.C.P.S. Bom. *Publications:* numerous on Plague, Cholera, Relapsing Fever, Leprosy, and other Tropical Diseases. *Address:* Nepean Sea Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay, India.

CHOLMELEY, Sir Hugh John Francis Sibthorp, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1806; Lieut. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 7 Feb. 1906; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Mabel Janetta (she *m.* 2nd, Brig.-Gen. W. J. Lambert, *q.v.*), *e. d.* of late Montagu Richard Waldo Sibthorp of Canwick Hall, Lincoln; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1931, Cecilia, *er. d.* of W. H. Ellice, Ewhurst Manor, Shermanbury, Horsham; one *s.* Owns about 11,500 acres. *Heir: s.* Montague John [*b.* 27 March 1935]. *Club:* Guards'.

See also Hon. Charles G. Cubitt.

CHOLMELEY, Norman Goodford, C.S.I. 1910; *b.* 5 May 1863; *s.* of Montague Cholmeley, Indian Army; *m.* 1903, Mary Katherine, *d.* of late Hallet George Batten; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined I.C.S., 1883; Deputy Commissioner, 1890; Commissioner, 1903; Commissioner of Magwe Division, Burma, 1901-11; retired, 1911; with Anglo-French Red Cross, 1914-17; Ministry of Food, 1917-18. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., bankers, 54 Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W.1.

CHOLMELEY, Robert Francis, C.B.E. 1927; M.A. Oxon; *b.* 22 Feb. 1862; *e. s.* of Rev. John Cholmeley, Rector of Carleton Rode, Norfolk; *m.* 1888, Blanche Emily Roberta, *d.* of Rev. J. G. Darling, Rector of Eyke, Suffolk; one *d.* (*o. s.* killed in Flanders, 1915). *Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Eton, 1886; St Paul's, 1886-1909; Headmaster, Owen's School, Islington, 1909-27; Chairman, Assistant Masters' Association, 1908; President Incorporated Association of Headmasters, 1923 and 1927; O.B.E. 1918; Officier de l'instruction publique, 1927. *Publications:* Secondary Education in England; a few school editions of single plays of Shakespeare. *Address:* 7 Gray's Inn Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Chancery 8495. *Club:* Savile.

CHOLMONDELEY, family name of **Marquess of Cholmondeley,** and of **Baron Delamere.**

CHOLMONDELEY, 5th Marquess of (*cr.* 1815), **George Horatio Charles Cholmondeley,** Bt. 1611; Viscount Cholmondeley, 1661; Baron Cholmondeley of Namptwich (Eng.), 1689; Earl of Cholmondeley, Viscount Malpas, 1706; Baron Newburgh (Ire.), 1715; Baron Newburgh (Gt. Brit.), 1716; Earl of Rocksavage, 1815; Captain Reserve of Officers; Lord Great Chamberlain since 1936; *b.* 19 May 1883; *e.s.* of 4th Marquess and Winifred Ida, O.B.E., *y. d.* of late Col. Sir Nigel Kingscote, K.C.B., and *g.d.* of 1st Earl Howe; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1913, Sybil, *sis.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Philip Sassoon, 3rd Bt., *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* Late Lt. 9th Lancers; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War. Owns about 24,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Earl of Rocksavage, *q.v.* *Address:* 12 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 4531; Houghton Hall, Norfolk.

CHOLMONDELEY, Lord George; *b.* 17 Oct. 1887; 2nd *s.* of 4th Marquess of Cholmondeley; *m.* Ina Marjorie, O.B.E. 1934, *d.* of late Canon R. Pelly; one *d. Educ.:* Eton Coll. Notts R.H.A. T.F. 1909-17; D.A.A.G. 1918. Served European War (M.C., despatches thrice, O.B.E.). *Address:* 18 Porchester Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2694.

CHOLMONDELEY, Maj. Henry Reginald, D.S.O. 1900; late 10th Batt. Devonshire Regt.; *b.* 11 June 1864; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Hon. H. P. Cholmondeley; *m.* 1903, Cordelia Mercy, *d.* of late James Cross Ormrod of Wyrsdale Park, Garstang; one *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa, 1900 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16.

CHOLMONDELEY, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Cecil, C.B., 1900; C.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P. Salop; *b.* Sledmere, Yorkshire, Dec. 1852; *e. s.* of Col. the Hon. Thomas Grenville Cholmondeley, and Katherine Lucy, *d.* of Sir Tatton Sykes, Bart., of Sledmere; *m.* 1st, 1885, Mary Stewart (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Horace Payne Townshend; one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Violet, *er. d.* of late Prebendary Hon. Archibald Parker; one *d. Educ.:* Rugby. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1873; Adjt. 4th Batt. during Afghan War, 1878-79 (medal and clasp); Adjutant 5th Battalion Rifle Brigade, 1882-87; commanded London Rifle Brigade, 1890-1901; commanded C.I.V. Mounted Inf. South Africa, 1900 (despatches twice, medal 3 clasps, C.B.); Commanded 173rd Infantry Brig., 1916; Staff-Officer for Volunteer Services Western Command, 1917-18 (C.B.E.); Vice-Chairman Shropshire Territorial Force Association; Master North Shropshire Hounds (retired). *Recreations:* all field sports. *Address:* Edstaston, Wem, Salop. *T.A.:* Cholmondeley, Wem. *T.:* Wem 23. *Club:* Bath.

See also Capt. R. St. J. J. Colthurst, G. B. Shaw.

CHOMLEY, Charles Henry, B.A., LL.B.; Barrister (Melbourne); Editor and Proprietor of the British Australian and New Zealander (formerly the British Australasian); *b.* 1868; *s.* of late H. B. Chomley, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1891, E. B. Y., *d.* of late Hon. W. A. C. à Beckett, Melbourne; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Trinity College; Melbourne University. *Publications:* Protection in Australasia and Canada; Australian Pros and Cons; Law for Laymen; The Flight of the Black Swan; The True Story of the Kelly Gang; editor of new edition of Lord Farrar's Free Trade versus Fair Trade; Mark Meredith; Australia the Coming Cotton Country; Money Based on the World's Goods; (with R. L. Outhwaite) The Wisdom of Esau and Land Values Taxation—the Essential Reform. *Address:* 5 Ladbroke Gardens, W.11. *T.:* Park 1903.

CHOPE, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Arthur John Herbert, D.S.O. 1916; Commanding 5th Infantry Brigade, Quetta, since 1934; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1916, Elizabeth Susanna Winifred, *widow* of Major H. C. Nicolay. *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Commission in the West Riding Regt. (The Duke of Wellington's); passed into Indian Army, 1906; served Abor Expedition, 1911-12; Adjt. of the Regt. in this Expedition; European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.), Order of the Nile, 4th Class; Staff College, 1919-20; Brigade Major 19th Infantry Brigade (Lucknow), 1921; D.A.A.G. Eastern Command, 1923-1924; Lt.-Col., 1927; commanded 2/2nd King Edward's Own Goorkhas (The Sirmoor Rifles)

1927-31; Colonel, 1931; officiated as A.A.G. Army H.Q., 1931; A.A.G. Army Headquarters, India, 1931-34. *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

CHOPPING, Col. Arthur, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 3 Aug. 1871; *s.* of E. Chopping, Colchester; *m.* 1914, Edith, *d.* of J. F. Newlands, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* Lieut. 1899; Capt. 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1926; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); N.W. Frontier India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches 7 times, C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B., Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Officier Order of the Crown of Belgium, and Belgian Croix de Guerre, Officier Order of the Crown of Italy); Afghan War 1919; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Hillcrest Road, Hythe, Kent.

CHOPRA, Bt. Col. Ram Nath, C.I.E., 1934; K.H.P., 1935; M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Indian Medical Service; Professor of Pharmacology, School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta, since 1921; Officiating Director and Superintendent, Carmichael Hospital for Tropical Diseases; *b.* 18 Aug. 1882. Joined I.M.S., 1908; in military employ until 1921. *Publications:* Anthelmintics, 1928; Indigenous Drugs of India, 1933; A Handbook of Tropical Therapeutics, 1934; many original papers on scientific subjects. *Address:* School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta, India.

CHOQUETTE, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Charles Philippe, R.C., M.A., Lic. ès Scs; LL.D. Hon.; Vice-President of the College of Saint Hyacinthe and Professor of Science; *b.* Beloeil, of French parents; *b.* of Senator Choquette and Dr. Choquette, Legislative Counsellor and Publicist. *Educ.:* College of Saint Hyacinthe. Spent one year in Paris, a student in the Collège de France, Sorbonne, and Institut Catholique, and worked in the laboratories of Collège de France under Berthelot and Mascart; Director of the Provincial Laboratory, 1889-1901; Professor of Physic, Laval University, Montreal; Hon. Commissioner to the Paris Exhibition and Delegate of Canada to the Scientific Congresses, 1900; Member of the Board of Examiners for the Official Chemists of the Dominion; Member of the Board of Visitors to the Royal Military College of Kingston; President of the College of St. Hyacinthe, 1904-13; Canon Cathedral of St. Hyacinthe and delegate of the Chapter to the Plenary Council of Canada in 1909; Domestic Prelate to the Pope, 1911; Delegate by Laval University to the Congress of the Universities of the Empire, London, 1912, and to the International Congress of Geology, Toronto, 1913; Charter Member of the Société Internationale des Electriciens, Paris; Member of the Commission of Conservation, Canada. *Publications:* Un Siècle—Histoire du Seminaire de Saint-Hyacinthe; A la Poursuite de l'éclipse, 1905; Une Mission Astronomique en Norvège, 1927; Histoire de la Ville de St. Hyacinthe, 1932; address on Liberal Education, Toronto, and on Waste Energy, Montreal; various scientific papers and lectures. *Recreations:* Microscopy, X-Rays, and Wireless *Address:* College of Saint Hyacinthe, Saint Hyacinthe. P.Q, Canada.

CHORLEY, Robert Samuel Theodore, M.A., Sir Ernest Cassel professor of commercial and industrial law in the University of London since 1930; *b.* Kendal, 1895; *e. s.* of late R. F. Chorley; *m.* Katharine Campbell, *d.* of late Edward Hopkinson, D.Sc.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kendal School; Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner), Robert Herbert prize. Served in Foreign Office; Cheshire Regt. (T.S.), and Ministry of Labour; called to bar, 1920 (certificate of Honour); Yarborough Anderson Scholar of the Inner Temple, 1920; president Hardwicke Society, 1921-22; tutor at the Law Society's School of Law, 1920-1924; lecturer in commercial law, 1924-30; member of the Council of the National Trust and of Executive of Council for Preservation of Rural England; Member of Governing Body of London School of Economics and Political Science; President of the Fell Rock Climbing Club of the English Lake District, 1935-37. *Publications:* Leading Cases in Mercantile Law (joint author); various articles in the Law Quarterly Review and elsewhere. *Recreations:* mountaineering and travel. *Address:* The Rookery, Stanmore, Middlesex; London School of Economics, Clare Market, W.C. *T.:* Stanmore 381.

CHORLTON, Alan Ernest Leofric, C.B.E. 1917; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E.; M.P. (U.) Platting Division, Manchester, 1931-35, and Bury since 1935; *b.* nr. Manchester, Feb. 1874; *s.* of Thomas Chorlton, solicitor; *m.* 1901, Louise de Ady (*d.* 1932); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private; Technical College, Manchester; Manchester University. After technical training and full apprenticeship went abroad, principally to Russia; on various engineering works; later to Germany on internal combustion engines; returned to this country to hold various positions. *Publications:* Scientific Papers before the Institute of Civil Engineers, Institute of Mechanical Engineers, the Iron and Steel Institute, etc.; has dealt in lectures and papers with the reorganisation of the water supply of this country, also high speed railway service, etc. *Address:* 55 Lower Belgrave Street, Eaton Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, St. Stephen's.

CHOTZNER, Alfred James; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Dr. J. Chotzner; *m.* 1st, Ethel Kathleen Lan Davis (*d.* 1924); one *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Beatrice Violet, *widow* of Benjamin Schofield, J.P. *Educ.:* Harrow School; St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1895. Passed Indian Civil Service Examination, 1895; proceeded to India, 1896; served in Bengal, Behar, and Assam; officiating Judge, High Court, 1921; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1924-28; M.P. (U.) Upton Division, West Ham, 1931-34. *Recreations:* golf, music, and tennis. *Address:* Courtenay Tye, Kingsway, Hove. *T.:* Hove 6023. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oriental, Union, Ranelagh.

CHOW, Sir Shou-Son, Kt. *cr.* 1926; *b.* 13 Mar. 1861; *s.* of Chow Kum Shu, Hong-Kong. Korean Customs Service, 1882-94; Chinese Consular Service in Korea, 1894-96; Managing Director, China Merchants Steam Navigation Co., Tientsin, China, 1897-1903; Managing Director, Imperial Chinese Railways of North China, Peking-Mukden Line, 1903-7; Customs Superintendent of Trade, Commissioner for Foreign Affairs, Taotai of Newchwang, N. China, 1907-10; Councillor, Foreign Office, Peking, 1910; J.P. Hong-Kong, 1917; Chinese Unofficial Mem. of Legislative Council, Hong-Kong, 1921, and Unofficial Member of Executive Council, since 1926; has Japanese Order of Rising Sun (4th Class) and Chinese Orders of Chia Ho and Pao Kwong Chia Ho. *Address:* Bank of East Asia, Ltd., Hong-Kong.

CHOWDHURY, The Hon. Rajah Sir Manmatha Nath Ray, Kt. *cr.* 1930; M.L.C., of Santosh; *s.* of late Rai Dwarka Nath Chowdhury and late Chowdhurani Bindubasani; *m.* Hemangini Ray of Naruttampore; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Hare School, St. Xavier's College, and Presidency College, Calcutta. Rajah, 1910: Durbar Medal, 1912; Minister of the Government of Bengal, 1925; in charge of Local Self-Government, Excise, and Public Works Deparments; President of the Bengal Legislative Council, 1927 and 1930. *Publications:* Chandrasheker (in English); Essays and Speeches; The Royal Visit to Calcutta. *Recreations:* motoring and riding; the first Indian President of the

Calcutta Football League. *Address:* The Palace, Santosh, Mymensing; The Santosh House, Alipore, Calcutta; Singamari, Darjeeling, India. *Clubs:* Calcutta, Calcutta Turf, Calcutta; Gymkhana, Darjeeling.

CHOYCE, Charles Coley, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1919; M.D. Edin.; B.Sc., F.R.C.S. Eng.; late Col. A.M.S.; Consulting Surgeon, University College Hospital and Seamen's Hospital Greenwich; late Prof. of Surgery, London University, and Director of Surgical Unit. University College Hospital; late Examiner in Surgery, University of London; late Consulting Surgeon, Convalescent Hospital for Officers, Osborne; late Examiner in Surgery, Universities of Durham and Bristol; late Surgeon, Royal Northern Central Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich; late Consulting Surgeon, Egyptian Expeditionary Force; *b.* 1875; *s.* of H. C. Choyce of Auckland, N.Z.; *m.* Gwendolen, *d.* of F. C. Dobbing, J.P., Chislehurst; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Auckland, N.Z.; University of New Zealand; University of Edinburgh. House Physician and House Surgeon, Leicester Infirmary; House Surgeon, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich; Clinical Assistant, Aural Department London Hospital; Medical Superintendent, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich; Surgeon to Albert Dock Hospital (to which was attached the London School of Tropical Medicine). *Publications:* Editor, Choyce's System of Surgery, 3 editions and contributor of various articles; Tongue in Carson's Modern Operative Surgery, 1st and 2nd editions; Breast in Dictionary of Medicine; Treves and Choyce Surgical Anatomy, 7th and 8th editions, etc. *Address:* The Garth, Batchworth Hill, Rickmansworth, Herts. *T.:* Rickmansworth 333; Museum 7026. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Moor Park.

CHRIST CHURCH (Oxford), Dean of; *see* Williams, Very Rev. A. T. P.

CHRISTCHURCH (N.Z.), Bishop of, since 1926; **Rt. Rev. Campbell West West-Watson;** *b.* 23 April 1877; *s.* of Adam West-Watson, merchant, of Liverpool, and Caroline, *d.* of late Theophilus Campbell, Dean of Dromore; *m.* 1905, Emily Mabel Monsarrat (*d.* 1936); two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar; 1st Class Div. 2 Class Tripos, 1899, B.A.; 1st Class Theol. Tripos, 1901; Carus Greek Test. Prize and Crosse Theological Scholarship; M.A. 1903; Hon. D.D. 1910). Ordained Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Bursar and Lecturer of Ridley Hall, 1902-1903; Fellow and Theological Lecturer of Emmanuel College, 1903-9; Dean, 1907-9; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Carlisle, 1905-20; Junior Proctor, Cambridge University, 1907-8; Canon of Carlisle, 1909-21; Bishop of Barrow-in-Furness, 1909-26; Archdeacon of Westmorland, 1915-23; Archdeacon of Furness, 1923-26; Rector of Aldingham, Diocese of Carlisle, 1921-26; Proctor in Convocation, 1912; T.C.F. 1918; Hon. C.F. 1919. *Publications:* School Commentary on English Acts of Apostles, Revised Version, 1908. *Address:* Bishop's Court, Christchurch, N.Z.

CHRISTCHURCH (N.Z.), R.C. Bishop of; *see* Brodie, Rt. Rev. Matthew.

CHRISTENSEN, Arent, Norwegian painter and etcher; *b.* 30 April 1898. *Educ.:* The Royal Drawing School, Oslo. Began career as etcher and painter in Oslo; later travelled in the South, especially in Provence and Italy, and made a series of decorative landscape-etchings, which were exhibited in several countries; his interest in classic antiquity—especially the Grecian and Egyptian culture—inspired him to make various figure-compositions with incidents from the life in the antiquity and from Homer's Iliad; these compositions have been exhibited in England, France, Holland, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, Czechoslovakia, America, Denmark, Sweden and Norway; the following museums have bought his works: British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, National Galleriet, Oslo, New York Free Art Library Museum, Bibliotheque Nationale, Paris, Brooklyn Museum, Brooklyn, etc.; Member of the Society of Graphic Art, London, 1926. *Address:* Roslyngveien 4, Voksenlia, pt. Oslo, Norway.

CHRISTIAN, Bertram; Barrister-at-law; publisher; Director, Nisbet & Co., Ltd.; proprietor of Christophers; *b.* Rossory, Co. Fermanagh; *o. s.* of late Robert Culbertson Christian; *m.* Henrietta, *d.* of Edmund Clutterbuck, Hardenhuish Park, Wilts; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar); B.A. Oxon, 1893. Special Correspondent The Times, Greco-Turkish War, 1897; Literary Editor, Daily News, retiring 1913; Chairman, Macedonian Relief Fund; Chairman, Serbian Relief Fund, 1914-16; Director International Association for the Protection of Trade; President, Publishers' Association, 1931-33; J.P. Kent; Commander of the Order of St. Sava. *Publications:* Some Hawarden Letters (with Lisle March Phillipps); General Editor Writers of the Day Series. *Recreations:* riding, skating. *Address:* 22 Berners Street, W.1; Shaw Well, Weald, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Museum 4333; Weald 37. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Reform.

CHRISTIAN, Rear-Admiral Charles Arbuthnot, M.V.O. 1912; R.N., retired; *b.* 1862. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CHRISTIAN, Edmund Brown Viney, LL.B.; Solicitor; *b.* Deal, 9 Oct. 1864; *s.* of John Christian; *m.* Alice, *y. d.* of G. C. Campbell; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. *Publications:* Lays of a Limb of the Law; At the Sign of the Wicket; A Short History of Solicitors; Leaves of the Lower Branch; Solicitors, an Outline of their History (lectures delivered at the Law Society under the Trinder Bequest); Edmund Brown, a Deal worthy, etc. *Recreation:* watching cricket. *Address:* 141 Moorgate, E.C.2; *T.:* Metropolitan 1185; 108 Upper Tulse Hill, S.W.2; *T.:* Tulse Hill 7134.

CHRISTIAN, William, C.B. 1932; Accountant and Comptroller-General, Customs and Excise Dept. *Address:* 61 Heathcroft, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 6841.

CHRISTIAN, Lt.-Col. William Francis, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 4 Sep. 1879; *s.* of late Major G. A. Christian, Cheshire Regt.; *m.* 1900, Marguerite Annie Hornby; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College. 2nd Lieut. 1900; Capt. 1913; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1928; served European War, at the siege of Tsing-Tau, and in France and Belgium (D.S.O., Chevalier Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre, despatches thrice); retired pay, 1931. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Bron Dirion, Pontlyfni, Llanwnda, Carnarvonshire. *T.:* Clynnog Fawr 3.

CHRISTIE, Agatha Mary Clarissa; *b.* Torquay; *yr. d.* of Frederick Alvah Miller, New York; *m.* 1st, 1914, Colonel Archibald Christie, *q.v.* (from whom she obtained a decree of divorce, 1927); one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Max Edgar Lucien Mallowan. *Educ.:* home. *Publications:* The Mysterious Affair at Styles; The Secret Adversary; The Murder on the Links; Poirot Investigates; The Road of Dreams; The Man in the Brown Suit; The Secret of Chimneys; The Murder of Roger Ackroyd; The Big Four; The Mystery of the Blue Train; The Seven Dials Mystery; Partners in Crime; The Mysterious Mr. Quin; The Murder at the Vicarage; The Sittaford Mystery; Peril at End House; The Thirteen Problems; Lord Edgware Dies; Murder on the Orient Express; Why Didn't They Ask Evans?; Parker Pyne Investigates; Three

Act Tragedy; Death in the Clouds; The A.B.C. Murders; Murder in Mesopotamia. *Recreations:* reading, travelling, bathing, motoring. *Address:* Ashfield, Torquay; 58 Sheffield Terrace, W.8. *T.:* Torquay 7300; Park 8995. *Club:* Ladies Army and Navy.

CHRISTIE, Major Albert Edward, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 3 Dec. 1860; *s.* of late Charles Robertson Christie, Toronto; *m.* 1902, Mary Ludlow, *d.* of late Chief-Justice Wetmore; three *s.* one *d.* Served North-West Rebellion, 1885; South Africa, 1900; European War, with Canadian E.F. *Address:* Victoria, B.C.

CHRISTIE, Colonel Archibald, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1889; *e. s.* of Archibald Christie, I.C.S., and Ellen Ruth Coates; *m.* 1st, 1914, Agatha, *q.v.* (who was granted a divorce, 1928), *d.* of Frederick Miller, New York and Torquay; one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Nancy, *d.* of C. W. Neele, Rheola, Croxley Green, Herts.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll. Served in France Aug. 1914-Sep. 1918 with R.F.C. and R.A.F. (C.M.G., D.S.O., Order of St. Stanislaus 3rd Class with Swords, despatches five times). *Address:* 95 Gresham Street, E.C.2. *T.:* Metropolitan 9252.

CHRISTIE, Daniel Hall; Mayor of Coleraine since 1929; Member for North Londonderry in N. Ireland Parliament since 1933; Member Londonderry County Council since 1920; Chairman, Tuberculosis Committee and Carnegie Library; *b.* 31 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Daniel and Emily Christie; *m.* 1st, 1905, Ena Church, *d.* of Henry Church Mann, Drumlamph House, Castledawson; one *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Jessie Elizabeth, *y. d.* of Thomas Parker, Coalbrookdale. *Educ.:* Coleraine; Manchester. Member and Chairman Coleraine Urban District Council, 1920-28; Charter Mayor, 1929; and Mayor since Borough's re-Incorporation; Master Route Hunt. *Recreations:* rowing, golf, shooting, fishing, hunting. *Address:* The Manor House, Coleraine. *T.:* 30. *Club:* Ulster Reform, Belfast.

CHRISTIE, Dugald, C.M.G. 1911; F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. Edin.; *b.* 1855; *s.* of late Malcolm Christie, Glencoe, Scotland; *m.* 1st, 1882, Elizabeth Hastie, *d.* of late William Smith; 2nd, 1892, Iza, *d.* of Rev. J. Inglis; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Univ. and Medical School. Superintendent of Mukden Medical Mission and Retired Founder, and Principal Emeritus of Mukden Medical College. *Publications:* Ten Years in Manchuria; The Mukden Hospital: A Review, 1893-98; Thirty Years in Mukden, 1914; Reports, etc. *Orders:* Imperial Chinese Order of Double Dragon, 1895; Russian Red Cross Decoration, 1905; Chinese Red Cross Decoration, 1908; Chinese Order of Precious Star, 1911; Chia Ho, 1922; Gold Medal for plague work; thanks of Chinese Government. *Address:* 12 Dick Place, Edinburgh.

CHRISTIE, Maj. George James, D.S.O. 1915; late 9th (the Dumbartonshire) Batt. Princess Louise's (Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders), Territorial Force. Served European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Levenfield, Alexandria, Dumbartonshire. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Western, New, Art, Glasgow.

CHRISTIE, Harold Alfred Hunter, K.C. 1931; T.D.; *b.* 1 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Sir William Henry Mahoney Christie, K.C.B., F.R.S. and Violette Mary Hickman; *m.* 1921, Nora Agnes Brooks; three *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; Lieut. West Kent Yeomanry, 1911; Captain, 1916; Major 1931; retired, 1934; served European War, Gallipoli, Salonika, Palestine and France (wounded). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 36 Sloane Court, S.W.3.; 13 Old Square, Lincolns Inn. *T.:* Sloane 1938. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United Sports.

CHRISTIE, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Willie Andrew, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; late R.F.A.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late George Christie, Bouverie, Sevenoaks; *m.* 1st, 1894, Olive Chivelle (*decd.*), *d.* of late Edward Anthony; 2nd, Mabel C. (*d.* 1931), *d.* of J. Walker, Wordley, *Lancs.*; 3rd, 1932, *Marian, d.* of W. J. Shannon, County Antrim; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; R.M.A. Entered army, 1888; Captain, 1898; Major, 1903; Staff Officer, 1902; retired, 1920; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches five times, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches five times, C.M.G., C.B.). *Address:* 1 Woodville Road, Bexhill.

CHRISTIE, James, C.M.G. 1934; LL.M.; parliamentary law draftsman, New Zealand since 1918; *b.* 13 Oct. 1880; *m.* 1st, 1909, Edith Burrage (*d.* 1933); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Adela Compton. *Educ.:* State School; Victoria University College. Barrister and solicitor of New Zealand Supreme Court, 1912; Law Draftsman, 1918. *Address:* Law Drafting Office, Parliamentary Buildings, Wellington, N.Z.

CHRISTIE, James Archibald, J.P.; M.P. (C.) South Norfolk since 1924; *b.* 1873; *s.* of J. H. Brooke Christie, of Framingham Manor, Norfolk; *m.* 1909, Mabel, *e. d.* of late Rev. Canon Gordon Sedgewick; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Magdalen Coll. Oxford. *Address:* Framingham Manor, nr. Norwich.

CHRISTIE, John, M.C., M.A.; *b.* 1882; *o. c.* of late Augustus Langham Christie and late Lady Rosamond Alicia Wallop, sister of 8th Earl of Portsmouth, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Grace Audrey Louisa, *d.* of Aubrey Neville St. John Mildmay, Vancouver, B.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Was a master at Eton; served European War, 1914-16 (M.C.); founder of the Glyndebourne Festival. *Address:* Glyndebourne, Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Ringmer 50; Tapley Park, Instow, N. Devon. *Club:* Brooks's.

CHRISTIE, John Denham, Chairman, Swan Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., Shipbuilders and Engineers, Wallsend-on-Tyne; also Chairman Barclay Curle and Co., Ltd., Member of the Tyne Improvement Commission; *s.* of late Charles John Denham Christie and Alice Christie; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late Paulin Martin, Abingdon, Berks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tynemouth; Switzerland. Shipbuilder and Naval Architect; M.I.N.A.; apprenticed with John Elder and Co., Fairfield Shipbuilding Co., Govan, Glasgow; later partner in firm Wigham Richardson and Co.; Director, Wigham Richardson and Co., Ltd.; Director, Swan Hunter Wigham Richardson, Ltd.; volunteer officer. 2nd Vol. Batt., *Northumberland Fusiliers*, retiring with hon. rank Lieut.-Colonel, V.D.; Knight of Wasa Order of Sweden. *Address:* Glendyn, Jesmond Park West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

CHRISTIE, John Traill; Headmaster of Repton School since 1932; *b.* 1899; 4th *s.* of late C. H. F. Christie, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1933, Lucie Catherine, *o. d.* of T. P. Le Fanu, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1920; 1st Class Litt. Hum., 1922; sixth form master Rugby School, 1922-28; Fellow and Tutor Magdalen College, Oxford, 1928-32. *Recreations:* walking, riding, squash racquets. *Address:* The Hall, Repton, Derby. *T.:* Repton 375. *Club:* Savile.

CHRISTIE, Group-Capt. Malcolm Grahame, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.C. 1916; late Royal Air Force; Doktor-Ingenieur; *b.* Edgbaston, Warwickshire; 3rd *s.* of J. A. Christie, banker, Birmingham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Leamington Preparatory School; Malvern College; University (Technical) Aix-la-Chapelle (Doctor-Engineer and medal). Entered Otto Coke Oven Construction Co. of Leeds as Chemist, and became General Manager

and Director; Hon. Lecturer to Leeds University; Lecturer to the Imperial College of Science, University of London, on Coal Distillation; amateur aviator for two years; Air Attaché, British Embassy, Berlin, 1927; retired list, 1930. *Publication:* Dissertation on Coal Distillation. *Recreations:* mountaineering, aviation, travel. *Address:* 35 Prince of Wales Mansions, Battersea Park, S.W.11. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

CHRISTIE, William Lorenzo, J.P. North and West Ridings, Yorkshire; *b.* 18 Dec. 1858; *s.* of Hector Christie, Jervaulx Abbey, Yorkshire; *m.* 1st, *d.* of Joseph Limoges, Montreal; 2nd *d.* of Capt. Reynard, Camp Hill, Yorkshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* Jervaulx Abbey, Ripon. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton, Windham.

See also Viscount Mountgarret.

CHRISTIE-MILLER, Col. Geoffry, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 15 March 1881; *s.* of Wakefield and Mary Elizabeth Christie-Miller; *m.* 1908, Kathleen Olive, *e. d.* of late Ven. J. H. Thorpe, B.D., Archdeacon of Macclesfield; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches). *Address:* Stapeley House, Nantwich.

CHRISTISON, Sir Robert Alexander, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1871; R.G.A. Militia (retired); *b.* 23 Feb. 1870; *S.* father, 1918; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Jemima Anne (*d.* 1876), *d.* of James Cowley Brown, H.C.S.; *m.* 1900, Mary Russell, *d.* of A. R. Gilzean. *Educ.:* Fettes College. Served with 3rd H.L.I. South African War, 1902; Acting British Vice-Consul, Lima, Peru, 1916-19. *Heir: half b.* Bt. Lt.-Col. Alexander Frank Philip Christison, M.C. Cameron Highlanders [*b.* 17 Nov. 1893; *m.* 1916, Betty, *o. d.* of late Rt. Rev. A. Mitchell; one *s.* three *d.*]. *Address: The Lodge, Lympstone, Devon. T.:* Exmouth 691.

CHRISTOFFELSZ, William Sperling, I.S.O. 1906; J.P., 1916; Office Assistant to Colonial Secretary, Ceylon; retired, 1 Jan. 1921; *b.* 30 June 1846; *o. s.* of late John Arnold Christoffelsz, Public Works Department, Ceylon, and Gertrude, *d.* of late W. P. van Cuylenburg; *m.* 1877, Annie, *e. d.* of late H. R. Fretz, Superintendent Military Orphan Boys' Asylum, Colombo; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Colombo Academy and St. Thomas' College. Senior Elder of the Dutch Reformed Church, Colombo; was instrumental in raising part of the large sum required for the restoration of Wolvendâal Church, the oldest Protestant church in Colombo. *Address:* Sumner Hall, Colombo. *Club:* Dutch Burgher Union.

CHRISTOPHER, Colonel Charles de Lona, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Army; A.H.Q., Simla, India; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Leonard William Christopher, C.B.; *m.* 1909, May, *d.* of Colonel H. J. W. Barrow; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (despatches, Bt. Major, C.I.E.); Afghanistan, 1919. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CHRISTOPHER, Eleanor Caroline; Hon. M.A. Durham; Town Councillor, Winchester; *b.* 16 March 1873; 2nd *d.* of late Henry Seton Christopher, J.P. *Educ.:* Neuwied am Rhein; Paris; Oxford (2nd class Honours, Modern Languages, 1897). Assistant Mistress East Liverpool High School, G.P.D.S.T., 1897; Head Mistress Leamington Municipal High School, 1905; Principal of St. Hild's College, Durham, 1910-33. *Address:* 1 Airlie Road, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 929. *Club:* Sesame Imperial.

CHRISTOPHERS, Lt.-Col. Edgar, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 6 March 1860; *s.* of late Richard Rawe Christophers of Trevethick, Cornwall; *m.* 1889, Violet, *o. d.* of late Richard Smyth Wallis, Drishane Castle, Cork. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; abroad. Joined Imperial Yeomanry (East Kent), 1899, as trooper; proceeded to South Africa, 1900; promoted Corporal, Sergeant, Quartermaster-Sergeant, Sergeant-Major, 1900; Lieutenant, 1900; Captain, 1901; Major 2nd in Command, 12th Regiment, I.Y., 1902 (despatches, D.S.O.); returned home in command of Imperial Yeomanry details to represent Imperial Yeomanry at the Coronation (postponed); joined up, 1914; served France and Salonika; Lt.-Col. commanding a Battalion Northumberland Fusiliers, 1916 (despatches, 1914-15 Star). *Recreations:* oarsman, footballer.

CHRISTOPHERS, Bt. Col. Sir Samuel Rickard, Kt. *cr.* 1931; C.I.E. 1915; O.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1926; M.B.; I.M.S. retired; Professor of Malarial Studies University of London; Leverhulme Fellow, Medical Research Council, in charge Experimental Malaria Unit at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; lately Director Central Research Institute, Kasauli, India; *b.* 27 Nov. 1873. Member Malaria Commission, Royal Society and Colonial Office, 1898-1902; joined Indian Medical Service, 1902; Officer in Charge Central Malaria Bureau, India, 1910-22; K.H.P. 1927-30; retired from I.M.S. 1930. *Publications:* Practical Study of Malaria; Reports to the Malaria Committee of the Royal Society, various publications on Malaria, Kala-azar and Medical Zoology, etc. *Address:* London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, Gower Street, W.C.1.

CHRISTOPHERSON, Douglas, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1868; 7th *s.* of late Derman Christopherson, Blackheath, Kent; *m.* 1910, Alma Gwenllian, *e. d.* of W. Griffiths, Cardiff; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford. Served in Matabeleland Rebellion and South African War. *Address:* P.O. Box 1167, Johannesburg, Transvaal, S. Africa.

CHRISTOPHERSON, John Brian, C.B.E. 1919, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Order of the Nile (3rd Class); Order of St. Sava (Serbia); Physician for Tropical Diseases, Royal Masonic Hospital, Ravenscourt Park; Consulting Physician City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Heart and Lungs, Victoria Park, E.2; Medical Adviser Universities Mission to Central Africa; late President Tropical Diseases Section Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Batley, Yorks; *s.* of Canon Brian Christopherson, Rector of Falmouth; *m.* 1912, Joyce Eleanor, *d.* of late J. A. Ormerod, M.D. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; Vienna. House Surgeon, House Physician, Demonstrator of Anatomy, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1893-1902; Surgeon, Seamen's Hospital Society, Albert Dock Hospital, 1896-1902; Surgeon Imp. Yeo. Hospital, Deelfontein, South African War, 1900; Physician to the Governor-General, Sudan, 1902-9; First Director of the Medical Service, Sudan Government, 1904-9; Director of Civil Hospitals, Khartoum and Omd[illegible] Berry Red Cross Unit, [illegible] of war, Serbia, 1915-1[illegible] Commission on Medical Establishments, B.E.F., France, 1917, Special Bilharzia Clinic, Ministry of Pensions, London, 1920-24; Hunterian Orator (Hunterian Society) 1932; Examiner in Tropical Diseases (R.C.P.Lond.), and for the M.D. (Trop.) University of London. *Publications:* Sudan Government Reports (Medical Administration) Blue Books, 1904-9; discovered the cure for Egyptian Bilharzia Disease by intravenous antimony injections, 1917; Bilharzia, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1926; articles Antimonium Tartratum, a specific cure for Bilharziasis (Lancet, B.M.J., Journ. Trop. Med. 1918 and onwards); Papers on Medical subjects in the current Med. Periodical publications, 1893-1920, Leishmaniasis, Hydatids, Mycetoma, Malaria, contributed the articles on Tropical Diseases, Index of Symptomatology, 1926;

Bilharzia Disease in England (with R. Ogier Ward), Brit. Journ. of Surgery, vol. xxi. No. 84, 1934; The Anatomy of Asthma as disclosed by Lipiodol Injections, Lancet, 7 Jan. 1933; The Anatomy of Chronic Bronchitis and Asthma, Amer. Journ. of the Med. Sciences, Oct. 1933; A New Method of Approach in Certain Respiratory Disorders in Elderly persons, Brit. Journ. of Phys. Med., 5 Sept. 1934; Asthma and Chronic Bronchitis, Brit. Med. Journ., 21 July 1934; Chronic Respiratory Disorders and the Autonomic Nervous System, Brit. Med. Journ. 30 March 1935; Ephedrine and Pseudo-ephedrine in Asthma, Bronchial Asthma and Enuresis (with Marjorie Broadbent, M.R.C.S.), Brit. Med. Journ., 2 June 1934. *Address:* 5 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6726; Heavensgate, Lydney-on-Severn, Glos. *T.:* Bream 30. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHRISTOPHERSON, Rev. Noel Charles, M.C., Vicar of Eltham since 1935; *s.* of W. B. Christopherson, Bondicarr, Blackheath Park, S.E.3. *Educ.:* Uppingham; St. John's College, Oxford. B.A. 1913; M.A. 1916; Curate of St. John's, Walworth; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Newcastle-on-Tyne; temp. Chaplain to the Forces, 4th class: Curate and Vicar St. John's, E. Dulwich; Archdeacon of Colombo and Incumbent of St. Peter's, City and Diocese of Colombo. *Address:* The Vicarage, Eltham, S.E.9.

CHRISTOPHERSON, Stanley; Deputy Chairman, Midland Bank; *s.* of Derman Christopherson and Catherine Christopherson; *b.* Blackheath, Kent; *m.* Margaret Isabel Leslie; two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Stock Exchange, 1882-99; subsequently Director Public Companies; High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1929; J.P. for Norfolk. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis; played cricket for England *v.* Australia, 1884, and for Gentlemen *v.* Players, 1884, 1885, 1886, and for Kent County; hockey, captained England, 1897-98, 1898-99. *Address:* 18 Chester Terrace, Regents Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3874. *Club:* Conservative.

CHRYSTAL, Sir George (William), K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1920; Permanent Sec. Ministry of Health, since 1935; *b.* 28 Aug. 1880; *e. s.* of late Professor Chrystal, Edinburgh University; unmarried. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Admiralty, 1904; Transferred to Home Office, 1906; Joint Secretary Royal Commission Mines and Royal Commission Metalliferous Mines and Quarries; Assistant Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Reginald McKenna, Home Secretary; Private Secretary to Parliamentary and Permanent Under-Secretaries of State; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of National Service, 1917; Secretary of the Ministry of National Service and the Ministry of Reconstruction, also of the Demobilisation Section of the War Cabinet, 1918-19; Secretary of the Ministry of Pensions, 1919-35. *Publications:* The Meditations of Marcus Aurelius [illegible]

[illegible]

Modern Art (from the German of Julius Meier Graefe), 1908 (with Florence Simmonds); The Life of William Robertson Smith (with late Dr. J. Sutherland Black); Lectures and Essays of William Robertson Smith, 1912. *Address:* 219 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3874. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

CHUBB, family name of **Baron Hayter.**

CHUBB, Sir John Corbin, 2nd Bt. of Stonehenge, *cr.* 1919; *b.* 23 Feb. 1904; *o. s.* of Sir Cecil Herbert Edward Chubb, 1st Bt., and Mary Bella Alice Fern. *S.* father 1934. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Bapton Manor, Codford, Wilts.

CHUBB, Sir Lawrence Wensley, Kt., *cr.* 1930; Secretary, Commons, Open Spaces, and Footpaths Preservation Society, since 1896; Scapa Society for Prevention of Disfigurement of Town and Country since 1915; General Secretary, National Playing Fields Association, since 1928; *b.* Lauraville, Victoria, 1873; *e. s.* of late L. W. Chubb, J.P.; *m.* 1905, Gertrude Elizabeth Anthony; one *s.* one *d.* Hon. Advisory Secretary, National Smoke Abatement Society; Joint Founder of Federation of Rambling Clubs; Chairman, London Spectacle Mission; First Secretary, The National Trust, 1895-96; Committee Member of Council for the Preservation of Rural England; has assisted to organise acquisition of numerous commons and open spaces. *Publications:* Rambling Guide Books; brochures on public rights and local government. *Recreations:* rambling, chess, gardening. *Address:* 71 Eccleston Square S.W.1; 29 Cator Road, S.E.26. *T.:* Victoria 9274, Sydenham 5635. *Club:* Devonshire.

CHUBB, Percival, Leader Emeritus of Ethical Society of St. Louis since 1931; President of American Ethical Union; *b.* 17 June 1860; *s.* of James Purnell Chubb and Adelaide Bell; *m.* 1st 1891, Louise Walston; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd 1910, Anna Hartshome Sheldon. *Educ.:* Devonport and Stoke Grammar School; Stationers School, London; Birkbeck Institute, London. Office of Australian Merchants, London; Clerk in Local Government Board; Charter Member and first Secretary, Fabian Society of London; Lecturer on English Literature, Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences; Head of English Dept., Manual Training High School; Lecturer on Pedagogy, Pratt Institute, Brooklyn and University of New York; Principal of High School, Ethical Culture School, New York; Editor of The Ethical Record; Leader of Ethical Society of St. Louis, 1911-31; President of Drama League of America, 1915-20. *Publications:* The Teaching of English, 1902-1929; Festivals and Plays in Schools and Elsewhere, 1912; On the Religious Frontier, 1931; Editor Essays of Emerson and Montaigne (English) and Sundry school texts; Miscellaneous articles. *Recreations:* music, drama, forestry, aquatics. *Address:* 108 South Rock Hill Road, Webster Groves, Mo., U.S.A.; 3648 Washington Boulevard, St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A. *Club:* University, St. Louis.

CHUDOBA, František, Ph.D. Prague; Professor of English Literature in the Masaryk University, Brno, Czechoslovakia, since 1920; *b.* Dědice, Moravia, 4 June 1878; *s.* of Jan and Marie Chudoba; *m.* 1905 Marie Petrová, *d.* of F. Petr, Třešť; two *s.* *Educ.:* Secondary school (Gymnasium) at Přerov, Moravia; Charles University in Prague; Leipsic University; Oxford Univ.; Berlin Univ. From 1902 teacher and later Professor of Modern Languages and Literatures in Kroměříž, Velké Meziříčí, Brno, and Prague; Lecturer in English Literature, Charles University, Prague, 1913-20; lectured on Czech language and literature at King's College, University of London, 1920-22. *Publications:* Books in Czech; Wordsworth, an essay, 1911; Poets, Prophets, and Fighters, vol. i, 1915; vol. ii, 1920; Under the Greenwood Tree, 1932; Translations into Czech: P. B. Shelley, Selections from Shelley's Prose, 2 vols. 1920; A. F. Pollard, History of England, with notes, 1921; in English: A Short Survey of Czech Literature, 1924; Edited Letters of Slavonic Writers to John Bowring, 1912; Jan Blahoslav's Tract on Sight, 1928; Numerous articles, essays, reviews, etc., in various Czech periodicals and in the Slavonic Review. *Address:* Veveří 75, Brno, Czechoslovakia.

CHULAPARAMBIL, Rt. Rev. Alexander, D.D., Bishop of Kottayam since 1923; *b.* 14 Oct. 1877. *Educ.:* The Papal Seminary, Kandy. Bishop Vicar Apostolic, 1914. Twice

travelled all over Europe and Great Britain in 1911 and 1922; went to Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand in 1928 in connection with the Sydney Eucharistic Congress; attended [illegible] Ireland. *Address:* Cath- [illegible] m, Travancore, S. India. *T.A.:* [illegible] op, Kottayam.

CHUNILAL BOSE, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E. 1922; I.S.O. 1915; M.B., F.C.S.; Chairman of the Directors of the Bengal Chemical and Pharamaceutical Works, Ltd., Calcutta; *b.* 13 Mar. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Babu Denonath Bose, a broker; *m.* Srimati Tilottama, *e. d.* of late Babu Gour Kishore Sircar, Zemindar of Brahminpara in the district of Howrah; two *s.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sanskrit Collegiate School, the General Assembly's Institution, and the Medical College of Calcutta. Matriculation (Calcutta University), 1877; First Examination in Arts, 1879; Bachelor of Medicine, 1886; Gold Medalist in Botany, Pathology and Medicine, and recipient of Certificates of Honour and prizes in Anatomy, Surgery, Medical Jurisprudence, Midwifery, Hygiene, Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery; Assistant Chemical Examiner and Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Medical College, Calcutta, 1886; Additional Chemical Examiner, 1894; Chemical Examiner and Prof. of Chemistry, 1915-20; gold medal (Coates' Memorial prize) for original research work on the Chemistry and Toxicology of Nerium Odorum; Vice-President in the Medico-legal Section of the first Indian Medical Congress, 1894; Fellow of the Calcutta University, 1898; Fellow of the Chemical Soc., 1894; late Lecturer in Chemistry and Physics in the Campbell Medical School, and Lecturer in Chemistry in the Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, 1895 and 1899-1921; Examiner, M.B and D.P.H., Calcutta University; Vice-President and Trustee of the Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, Calcutta; Ex-President of the Indian Provincial Medical Services' Association, and Vice-President of the Bangiya Sahitya Parishad (Bengal Academy of Literature); President, All India Temperance Association, 1917; President of the Students' Residence Committee, University of Calcutta; Hon. Secretary of the Calcutta Orphanage, the Calcutta Blind School, and President, Indian Committee, District Charitable Society, Calcutta; President Shambazar Anglo-vernacular School; Member of the Sanitary Board, The Conciliation Panel, and recently of the Advisory Board of Industries, Bengal; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1921; Rai Bahadur, 1899. *Publications:* a large number of scientific and literary papers, pamphlets and books. *Address:* 25 Mohendra Bose Lane, Calcutta, India. *T.:* Burrabazar 2382.

CHURCH, Major Archibald George, D.S.O. 1920; M.C.; Director Baird Television Ltd.; Editor, The Realist; Member Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies; Member of Senate, University of London; Member Essex Agricultural Committee; *b.* East London, 1886; *m.* Gladys, *d.* of Albert Hunter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* various elementary and secondary schools; University College, London (B.Sc.). Schoolmaster, 1909-14; President, East London Teachers' Association, 1914; served in Royal Artillery, Royal Air Force in Flanders, France, N. Russia, 1915-20 (despatches, Order of St. Vladimir); contested Spelthorne Division (Middlesex), 1922; M.P. (Lab.) Leyton (East), 1923-24; Central Wandsworth 1929-31; visited East Africa as Member of East Africa Parliamentary Commission of Inquiry, 1924; Member of Medical Research Council, 1923-24, 1929-1931; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sidney Webb, M.P., in the first Labour Government; to Secretary of State for War, 1929-31; Secretary Trade Union side Co-ordinating Committee for Joint Industrial Councils for Government Establishments, 1921-31; a member of the Colonial Appointments Committee, 1929. *Publications:* East Africa, a new Dominion, 1927; The Christian Trade Union Movement in Germany; contributor to general press and scientific and technical press. *Recreations:* swimming and foreign travel. *Address:* Rostrevor, Selsdon Road, Sanderstead. *T.:* Croydon 1280. *Clubs:* University of London, Parliamentary Labour.

CHURCH, Arthur Frederick, C.B.E. 1919; A.K.C.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Richard Frederick Church, M.I.C.E. Chief Engineer, Uganda Railway, 1913-19.

CHURCH, Arthur Harry, F.R.S.; M.A., D.Sc.; Jesus College, Oxford; University Lecturer in Botany; Editor of Oxford Botanical Memoirs, 1919-25; Superannuated, 1930. *Address:* 246 Iffley Road, Oxford.

CHURCH, Col. Arthur John Bromley, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Rev. Canon Church, Wells, Somerset; *m.* 1897, Margaret Frances, *d.* of C. M'Caskie, M.D.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Connaught Rangers, 1889; Army Pay Department, 1898; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* The Vale House, Timsbury, nr. Bath.

CHURCH, Canon Edward Joseph. M.A., Rector of Fen Ditton, Cambridge, since 1930; *b.* 15 May 1863; *s.* of John Christian Church and Elizabeth Stubbs; *m.* 1895, Florence Edith Badger; four *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School; Trinity College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate, St. Mark's, Wolverhampton, 1886-90; Kippington, Kent, 1891-95; Rector, Burrough Green, Cambridge, 1895-1917; Vicar, St. Andrew-the-Less, Cambridge, 1917-30; Hon. Canon of Ely, 1924. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Fen Ditton, Cambridge. *T.A.:* Fen Ditton Rectory, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 9346.

CHURCH, Col. Sir Geoffrey Selby, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1901; M.C., J.P., D.L., Herts; R.A., T.A.; *b.* 11 Jan. 1887; 2nd *s.* of Sir William Selby Church, Bt., K.C.B., and Sybil Constance, *d.* of Charles John Bigge, of Linden, Northumberland; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1st, 1913, Doris Louise (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late Sir W. Somerville, K.B.E.; 2nd, 1920, Helene Elizabeth, *d.* of John L. Trayner, Michigan, U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford. Sheriff of Hertfordshire, 1936. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Heir:* none. *Address:* St. Michaels, Hatfield, Herts. *T.:* Hatfield 115. *Club:* New University.

CHURCH, Col. George Ross Marryat, C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.; *b.* 16 Mar. 1868; *s.* of late Gen. T. R. Church, C.I.E.; *m.* Emily, *d.* of Henry Whymper, C.I.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trent College, Nottingham. Entered army, 1886; Capt., 1897; Maj., 1905; Lt.-Col., 1914; Col. 1920; retired, 1920; D.A.A.G., India, 1903-6; D.A.Q.M.G. India, 1906-11; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B.E., Officer of Legion of Honour, Officer of Order of Leopold II., Belgian Croix de Guerre, despatches six times). *Address:* 88 Enys Road, Eastbourne.

CHURCH, Richard; literary free-lance; poet, novelist, and literary critic; *b.* London, 26 March 1893; 2nd *s.* of Thomas John Church and Lavinia Annie, *d.* of Benjamin Orton; *m.* 1st, Caroline Parfett; 2nd, Catherina Anna, *d.* of Carl Otto Schimmer; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich Hamlet School. *Publications:* *poetry:* Flood of Life, 1917; Hurricane, 1919; Philip, 1923; Portrait of the Abbot, 1926; The Dream, 1927; Theme and Variations, 1928; Mood without Measure, 1928; The Glance Backward, 1930; News from the Mountain, 1932; Twelve Noon, 1936. *Prose:* Mary Shelley, 1928; Oliver's Daughter, 1930; High Summer, 1931; The Prodigal Father, 1933; Apple of Concord, 1935. *Recreations:* cycling,

foreign travel. *Address:* 13 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T:* Holborn 5980. *Club:* Savile.

CHURCH, Samuel Harden; President of the Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh; *b.* Caldwell County, Mo., 24 Jan. 1858; *s.* of William Church and Emily, *d.* of Walter Scott, who emigrated from Scotland to Pennsylvania in 1819; *m.* 1898, Bertha Jean, *d.* of James M'H. Reinhart of Pittsburgh, Pa. *Educ.:* Pittsburgh public schools and Bethany Preparatory School, in West Virginia. After filling various clerkships with the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, he was made Superintendent of Transportation in Columbus, Ohio, and later Vice-President in Pittsburgh; received the honorary degrees LL.D., Litt.D. and M.A. from Pittsburgh, Yale and Western Pennsylvania Universities; Director Blaw-Knox Co.; trustee Carnegie Corporation of New York; delegate to Republican National Convention in 1904; speaker for Republican National Committee in all Presidential campaigns until 1932, when he organised the Liberal party and declared for Franklin D. Roosevelt, Democratic nominee for President, who was elected; returned to Republican Party, 1936; was Col. on staff of Governor Hoadly of Ohio, and presented with sword by Governor and staff for conduct in handling troops for suppression of riots in Cincinnati, 1884; guest of the French Government in a tour of Northern Africa, 1923; Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Oliver Cromwell, a History, 1894; John Marmaduke, a Romance of the English Invasion of Ireland in 1649, 1889; Beowulf, a Poem, 1901; Penruddock of the White Lambs, 1902; The Two Mrs. Lorings (a play), 1914; The American Verdict on the War, 1915; other war pamphlets and speeches, 1917-18; Flames of Faith, 1924. *Recreatio*[illegible] *[illegible]dress:* Carnegie Institute. [illegible] *Clubs:* Duquesne, [illegible] Golf, Athletic, Allegheny Country, Pittsburgh; Mahogany Tree, Philadelphia; Authors', New York; France-Amerique, American, Paris.

CHURCH, Vice-Adm. William Drummond, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *m.* 1st Ethel Margaret (*d.* 1929); 2nd, 1930, Margaret Mary (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late John Burke, Holywood, Co. Down. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired list, 1921. *Address:* Marelands, Purbrook, Hants.

CHURCHILL, SPENCER-, family name of **Duke of Marlborough.**

CHURCHILL, of Wychwood, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1902, **Victor Alexander Spencer;** F.R.A.S. 1918; Baron 1815; Prince of the Holy Roman Empire; *b.* 1 Aug. 1890; *s.* of 1st Viscount and Lady Verena Maud Lowther, V.A., *d.* of 3rd Earl of Lonsdale; godson of late Queen Victoria; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1916, Kathleen, *widow* of Capt. S. Venn Ellis, R.N. *Educ.:* Eton; Sorbonne, Paris. Page of Honour to the King, 1901-7; served European War (despatches). *Publications:* contributions on art and literature to European publications. *Heir:* *half-b.*, Hon. Victor George Spencer, *b.* 31 July 1934.

See also Sir Leonard Brassey.

CHURCHILL, Col. Arthur Gillespie; C.B. 1917; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 17 Aug. 1860; *e. surv. s.* of Charles Churchill, J.P., of Weybridge Park, Surrey; *m.* 1885, Katherine Mary, *d.* of Gen. Sir William Payn, K.C.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Gazetted 2nd Lieut. 12th Lancers, 1880; D.A.A.G. Aldershot, 1896; Military Attaché Tokyo and Korea, 1898-1903; 3rd Class of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan; attached to the Staff of the Japanese Force for the Relief of the Peking Legations, 1900; Chief Staff Officer, Western District, 1904; General Staff Officer, Scottish Command, 1905; retired, 1909. General Staff Officer, 1st grade, at War Office, on mobilisation, 1914-18; Legion of Honour (officer), 1918. *Address:* Winyatts Freshford, nr. Bath. *T.:* Limpley Stoke 81. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

CHURCHILL, Capt. Edward George Spencer-, *s.* of Lord Edward Spencer-Churchill and Augusta Warburton, C.B.E., 1935, *d.* of late Lady Northwick; *b.* 21 May 1876. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford (B.A.). Joined Grenadier Guards, 1889; served through Boer War (2 medals and 7 clasps), and German War (M.C., Croix de Guerre with palm); contested (U.) Derby, 1906; Tynemouth, 1910; M.C., D.L., J.P. Worcestershire, 1912; High Sheriff, 1924-25. *Publications:* Tarpon Fishing in Mexico and Florida; Home Industry; The Herbal of Apuleius Barbarus. *Address:* Northwick Park, Blockley, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Blockley 24. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, M.C.C., Royal Automobile, Queen's.

CHURCHILL, George Percy, C.B.E. 1924; F.S.A.; British Consul-General at Algiers since 1924; *b.* 14 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late Henry A. Churchill, C.B.; *m.* 1906, Muriel, *d.* of late Sir Alfred East, R.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Oriental Secretary to H.M.'s Legation at Teheran, with a Royal Commission, and given local rank of a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1903; 2nd Secretary, 1916; served in Persia until the end of European War; transferred to the Eastern Department of the Foreign Office, 1919-1924; attached to the English Suite of the Shah of Persia during H.M.'s State Visit to England in 1919, and was given the First Class of the Order of the Lion and the Sun of Persia. *Publication:* A Historical Sketch of Algeria, 1927. *Recreation:* antiquarian research. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Algiers. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, St. James's

CHURCHILL, Lord Ivor (Charles Spencer); *yr. s.* of 9th Duke of Marlborough; *b.* 1898. *Address:* 4 John Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2168.

CHURCHILL, John (Strange Spencer), D.S.O.; Major, T.A. Reserve (late Oxfordshire Yeomanry); *b.* Feb. 1880; *yr. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Lord Randolph Churchill; *m.* 1908, Lady Gwendeline Theresa Mary Bertie, *d.* of 7th Earl of Abingdon; two *s.* one *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1900 (wounded, despatches, medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Order of Avis of Portugal). *Address:* 42 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1748. *Club:* Bath.

CHURCHILL, Stella, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., Medical Secretary Diabetic Association; *y. d.* of George Myers; *m.* 1908 late S. J. A. Churchill, M.V.O., British Consul General, Naples; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edgbaston High School; Girton College, Cambridge; London (R.F.H.) School of Medicine for Women. Qualified 1917; House Physician, Tite St. Hospital for Children; House Surgeon, Italian Hospital, London; Anæsthetist, British Red Cross Hospital, Netley; Clinical Assistant, Gt. Ormond Street, 1919; Assistant Medical Officer of Health for Maternity and Child Welfare, Bermondsey, 1920; Assistant and Deputy M.O.H., St. Pancras, 1922-24; Represented S.E. Southwark on London County Council, 1925-32; contested (Labour) for Parliament N. Hackney and Chiswick, 1924 and 1929; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member Society Medical Officers of Health. *Publications:* Nursing in the Home, 1924; Health Services and the Public, 1928; On being a Mother, 1936; Various papers on Maternity and Child Welfare. *Recreations:* music, swimming, walking, dancing, talking. *Address:* 8 Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.* Wel. 8455.

CHURCHILL, Winston; writer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A., 10 Nov. 1871; *o. s.* of Edward Spalding Churchill of Portland, Maine, and Emma Bell Blaine, of St. Louis; *m.* 1895, Mabel

Harlakenden Hall, of St. Louis: two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Smith Academy, St. Louis; graduated from the U.S. Naval Academy, 1894. An editor of the Army and Navy Journal of New York. 1894; managing editor of Cosmopolitan Magazine, 1895; member New Hampshire Legislature, 1903 and 1905; Hon. degrees, M.A. 1903; Litt.D. 1914; LL.D. 1915. *Publications:* The Celebrity; Richard Carvel, 1899; The Crisis, 1901; The Crossing, 1903; Coniston, 1906; Mr. Crewe's Career, 1908; A Modern Chronicle, 1910; The Inside of the Cup, 1913; A Far Country, 1915; The Dwelling-Place of Light. 1917. *Address:* Windsor, Vermont, U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, Rt. Hon. Winston (Leonard Spencer), P.C. 1907; C.H. 1922; Elder Brother of Trinity House; M.P.(C.) Epping Div. of Essex since 1924; *b.* 30 Nov. 1874; *e. s.* of late Right Hon. Lord Randolph Churchill, 3rd *s.* of 7th Duke of Marlborough; *m.* 1908, Clementine, C.B.E., *d.* of late Col. Sir H. M. Hozier, K.C.B., 3rd Dragoon Guards, and Lady Blanche Ogilvy, *d.* of 7th Earl of Airlie; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1895; served with Spanish forces in Cuba, 1895 (1st class (Spanish) Order of Military Merit); served, attached 31st Punjab Infantry, with Malakand Field Force, 1897 (despatches, medal with clasp); served as orderly officer to Sir W. Lockhart with Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1898 (clasp); served, attached 21st Lancers, with Nile Expeditionary Force, 1898, present at Battle of Khartoum (medal with clasp); contested Oldham (C.) 1899; served as Lieut. South African Lt. Horse; acted as correspondent Morning Post, South Africa, 1899-1900; taken prisoner, action 15th Nov., but escaped Dec. 12th; present at actions of Acton Homes, Venter's Spruit, Hussar Hill, Cingolo, Monte Cristo, and at Battles of Spion Kop, Vaal Krantz, and Pieters; engagements of Johannesburg and Diamond Hill, and capture of Pretoria (medal with six clasps); M.P. (C.) Oldham 1900-6; late Lieut. the 4th Queen's Own Hussars; Major, Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars; Lieut.-Col. commanding 6th Royal Scots Fusiliers, France, 1916 (medals); retired, 1916; M.P. (L.) N.-W. Manchester, 1906-8; (Co.) Dundee, 1908-22; Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1906-8; President, Board of Trade, 1908-10; Home Secretary, 1910-11; First Lord of the Admiralty, 1911-15; Lord Rector of Aberdeen University, 1914-18; Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 1915; Minister of Munitions, 1917; Sec. of State for War, 1918-1921; for Air, 1918-21; for the Colonies, 1921-1922; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1924-29. Lord Rector of Edinburgh University, 1929-32, and Chancellor of Bristol University, 1930. *Publications:* The Story of the Malakand Field Force, 1898; The River War, 1899; Savrola, 1900; London to Ladysmith via Pretoria, 1900; Ian Hamilton's March, 1900; Lord Randolph Churchill, 1906, 2nd ed. 1907; My African Journey, 1908; Liberalism and the Social Problem; The World Crisis, 4 vols., 1923-29, abridged and revised edition in one vol., 1931; My Early Life, 1930; The Eastern Front, 1931; Thoughts and Adventures, 1932; Marlborough, vol. 1., 1933, vol. 2, 1934. *Address:* Chartwell Manor, Westerham, Kent. *Clubs:* Turf, Athenæum.

See also *J. M. Bailey, Col. B. H. S. Romilly, Duncan Sandys.*

CHURCHMAN; family name of **Baron Woodbridge.**

CHURCHMAN, Sir William Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1920; D.L. Suffolk; 2nd *s.* of Henry Charles Churchman, Ipswich; *m.* 1891, Lois Adelaide (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Alfred Wrinch, J.P., Ipswich. Mayor of Ipswich, 1899-1900; J.P., Suffolk; commanded 4th Batt. Suffolk Regiment, 1906-12; rejoined, 1914; commanded the 2/4th Suffolk Regiment to 1917, then entered Ministry of Munitions as Director in the Explosive Department; is a Director of the Imperial Tobacco Company and other Companies. *Address:* The Lodge, Melton, Suffolk. *T:* Woodbridge 93. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

CHURCHWARD, Rev. Marcus Wellesley, C.B.E. 1919, M.A.; Europe Secretary, S.P.G., 1920-30; *b.* 11 Nov. 1860; *s.* of late Benjamin Hannaford Churchward, of Devon; *m.* 1st, 1884, Mary Ella Woodall (*d.* 1929) of Liverpool; five *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Winifred Agnes, *yr. d.* of late Rev. Frank Willcox. *Educ.:* King's School, Rochester; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Deacon, 1883; Priest, 1884; Chaplain to the Forces, 1890-1920; Served at Aldershot, Shoeburyness, Malta, Lichfield, Woolwich, London; Assistant Chap.-Gen., London, 1916-20 (mentioned for valuable services, 1917). *Address:* 38, The Chase, Clapham, S.W.4. *T.:* Mac. 4927.

CHURSTON, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1858, **Richard Francis Roger Yarde-Buller;** Bt. 1790; *b.* 12 Feb. 1910; *er. s.* of 3rd Baron and Jessie (who *m.* 2nd, 1928, Theodore William Wessel), *o. d.* of Alfred Smither; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1933, Betty, 2nd *d.* of Lt.-Col. W. B. du Pre, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Francis Yarde-Buller, *b.* 29 Dec. 1934. *Address:* 19 Cavendish Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Bachelors', White's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Earl Cadogan.

CHURTON, Lt. Col. William Arthur Vere, D.S.O., T.D., B.A., LL.B.; Solicitor since 1901; Member of Firm W. H. Churton & Son, solicitors, Chester; *b.* 16 Dec. 1876; *e. s.* of late William Henry Churton, Hillside, Chester; *m.* 1921, Katharine Sophia, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. T. E. Jones, Rector of Hope, Flintshire, and Mrs. Jones, Riverscote, Chester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge. Received Commission in 2nd V.B. Cheshire Regiment, 1899; served continuously with them and 5th (E. of C.) Cheshire Regiment; mobilized with 5th (E. of C.) Cheshire Regiment, 4 Aug. 1914; Proceeded to France and Belgium with 1/5 (E. of C.) Cheshire Regiment, 14 Feb. 1915; served with this battalion throughout the War in France; commanded battalion Feb. 1918 until demobilization, July 1919 (despatches thrice); Mayor of Chester, 1928-29. *Publication:* War Record 1/5 (E. of C.) Cheshire Regiment. *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Address:* Spring Hill, Chester.

CHUTE, Rev. Anthony William, O.B.E., M.A.; Vicar of Basingstoke since 1936; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, 1925; *b.* 17 Dec. 1884; 3rd *s.* of late Chaloner William Chute, J.P., D.L., of The Vyne, Basingstoke, and Eleanor Jane, *d.* of late Sir Wyndham S. Portal, Bart., of Malshanger, Hants. *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. B.A. 1907; M.A. 1910; ordained, 1911; Winchester College Mission, Portsmouth, 1911-19; served as Army Chaplain in France, Belgium and Italy, 1916-19; Vicar of S. Oswald's, West Hartlepool, 1919-25; Fellow and Dean of Divinity of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1925-29; Vicar of Highfield, Southampton, 1929-36. *Address:* The Vicarage, Basingstoke.

CHUTE, Charles Lennard; M.C.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late Chaloner William Chute, J.P., D.L., and Eleanor Jane, *d.* of Wyndham Spencer Portal, J.P., D.L., of Malshanger, Hants; *m.* 1912, Laura Joan, *d.* of late Rev. R. Lowbridge Baker of Ramsden, Oxfordshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford; M.A. 1906. Patron of one living; served in France as Staff Captain and as Brigade Major (M.C.); Vice-Chairman Hants C.C. *Address:* The Vyne, Basingstoke. *T.:* Bramley, Hants, 27.

CHUTE, Lt.-Col. Pierce Thomas, D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Munster Fusiliers; *b.* 21 Jan. 1856; *e. s.* of Capt. Thomas Chute of

Glenfield, Tralee; *m.* 1903, Carrie (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Charles Langton, J.P., D.L. Entered Army, 1876; Capt. 1885; Major, 1896; served Burmah, 1885-89 (medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, D.S.O., medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps): European War, in command of the 8th Battalion Royal Irish Rifles (1914-15 Star, War and Victory medals); Commanded Depôt Royal Munster Fusiliers and 101st Recruiting Area, June 1916-Sep. 1918. *Address:* Swyre, nr. Dorchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CILEA, Francesco, Italian composer; Director of the Conservatory in Neapel since 1916; *b.* Palmi, Calabria, 26 July 1866; *m.* Rosy Lavarello. Was Professor in the Conservatory at Florence; Director of the Conservatory in Palermo. *Operas:* Gina, while he was yet a pupil in the same Conservatory; Tilde, Arlesiana, Adriana Lecouvreur, Gloria, respectively represented for the first time in 1892, 1897, 1902, 1907; Symphonic Poem, Suite, Sonata, etc. *Address:* Corso Vittorio Emanuele 7, Naples. *T.*; 12454. *Club:* Rotary.

CILENTO, Sir Raphael West, Kt. *cr.* 1935; M.D., B.S. (Adelaide); D.T.M. & H. (England); Director General of Health and Medical Services, Queensland, Australia since 1934; *b.* 2 Dec. 1893; *s.* of Raphael Ambrose Cilento and Frances Ellen Elizabeth West; *m.* 1920; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Adelaide High School; Prince Alfred College, South Australia; University of Adelaide. Colonial Medical Service (Federated Malay States), 1920-21; Duncan and Lalcaca medals, London School of Tropical Medicine, 1922; Director, Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine, Townsville, North Queensland, 1922-28; Director of Public Health, Mandated Territory of New Guinea, 1924-28, Rabaul, T.N.G.; Representative (British) League of Nations Mission on Health Conditions in the Pacific with Dr. P. Hermant (French representative), 1928-29; Director for Tropical Hygiene, Commonwealth of Australia, 1928-32 and Chief Quarantine Officer (General) N.E. Division, 1928-34, Brisbane, Queensland; President Royal Society, Queensland, 1933-34; Senior Administrative Officer, Commonwealth Dept. of Health, Canberra, F.C.T. *Publications:* Malaria, 1924; White Man in the Tropics, 1925; Factors in Depopulation: N.W. Islands of the Mandated Territory of New Guinea, 1928; Health Problems in the Pacific, 1929; Anne Mackenzie Oration, 1933. *Recreations:* Shooting, bush-travel, reading history and economics. *Address:* Sciano, Ipswich Road, Annerley, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. *T.A.:* Health Department, Brisbane. *T.:* B 8207 and J 8117 Brisbane. *Club:* Johnsonian, Brisbane.

CITRINE, Sir Walter McLennan, K.B.E. *cr.* 1935; General Secretary of the Trades Union Congress since 1926; President of International Federation of Trade Unions since 1928; Member of H.M. Government Economic Advisory Council, 1930-33; Director of the Daily Herald (1929), Ltd.; Member of General Advisory Council of B.B.C.; Member of Court of Governors of the London School of Economics and Political Science; Member of the Council of the National Institute of Industrial Psychology; Member of the Executive Committee of the International Association for Social Progress; Vice-President of the Daily Herald Pension Fund; Member of Nat. Council of Workers' Travel Assoc., 1932; Vice-Pres. of National Body of National Safety-First Assoc. and the National Safety-Week Council; Chairman of World Non-Sectarian Anti-Nazi Council to Champion Human Rights; *b.* Liverpool. 22 Aug. 1887; *m.* 1913, Doris Slade; two *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary schools, etc. Mersey District Secretary of Electrical Trades Union, 1914-20; E. C. Member Liverpool Trades Council, 1915; Pres. Fed. Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades, Mersey District, 1917-18; Secretary, 1918-20; Chairman Wallasey Labour Party, 1919; Parliamentary candidate Wallasey 1918 election; Assistant General Secretary Electrical Trades Union, 1920-23; Assistant Secretary Trades Union Congress, 1924-25; Acting Secretary T.U.C. Oct. 1925. *Publications:* The Labour Chairman; The British Trade Union Movement; Labour and the Community; I Search for Truth in Russia, 1936, etc. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* Transport House, Smith Square, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Tradunic, Sowest, London. *T.:* Victoria 6261. *Club:* National Trade Union.

CLAGUE, John, C.I.E. 1930; Indian Civil Service; Commissioner, Shan States, Burma; *b.* 29 Jan. 1882; *m.* 1921, Winifred F. A., *d.* of F. H. Dawkins; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; St. Peter's College, Cambridge. *Address:* Taunggyi, Burma.

CLAMPETT, Ven. Albert Wyndham, M.A.; Rector of Mitcham and with Hawthorn, 1898-1920, South Australia; Archdeacon of Mount Gambier and Hon. Canon, St. Peter's Cathedral, Adelaide, since 1911; Archdeacon of Strathalbyn, 1915; Canon St. Peter's Cathedral, Adelaide, 1916; *b.* Waterford, Ireland, 1860; 5th *s.* of late Alderman Clampett of that city; *m.* 1889, Alice *o. d.* of Robert Patten of Brixton S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Waterford; Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. and M.A.); ordained Deacon and Priest and served a curacy of five years in the parish of S. Saviour's, Herne Hill Road, London, S.E.; accepted an invitation from Bishop Kennion to work in his diocese in S. Australia, 1889; in this mission district he laboured for two years, and then moved north of Adelaide, and accepted charge of the parish of Laura, with district attached; after two years here he was appointed Rector of the suburban parish of Mitcham; Military Chaplain 4th class in Australian Military Forces, 1916-19; Rural Dean of the Eastern suburbs, 1908; belongs to many committees in his diocese, and also to many charitable and public institutions of the state. *Address:* The Rectory, Mitcham, Adelaide, S. Australia. *T.:* Unley 1405.

CLANCARTY, 6th Earl of, *cr.* 1803; **Richard Frederick John Donough Le-Poer-Trench;** Viscount Dunlo, 1801; Baron Kilconnel of Garbally, Co. Galway, 1797; Baron Trench (U.K.), 1815; Viscount Clancarty (U.K.), 1823; Marquess of Heusden in Kingdom of the Netherlands; *b.* 27 Dec. 1891; *e. s.* of 5th Earl and Isabel Maude Penrice (*d.* 1906), *d.* of John G. Bilton, Charlton, Kent; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1st, 1915, Edith Constance (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1918) *d.* of Major Alinando Albemarle Rawlinson; 2nd, 1918, Cora, *e. d.* of late H. H. Spooner and Mrs. Philip Lindoe, Bourne Court, Bourne End; three *d.* Was in Royal Naval Air Force. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Roderic Charles Berkeley [*b.* 19 Oct. 1895. *Educ.:* Repton]. *Address:* Quarry Bank House, Tackley, Oxon.

CLANFIELD, Viscount; Arthur William Ashton Peel; Director of London Midland and Scottish Railway Co., and of Sea Insurance Co.; *b.* 29 May 1901; *o. s.* of 1st Earl Peel, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford, B.A. *Address:* Hyning, Carnforth. *T.:* Carnforth 84.

CLANMORRIS, 6th Baron (Ireland), *cr.* 1800; **Arthur Maurice Robert Bingham;** *b.* 22 June 1879; *e. s.* of 5th Baron Clanmorris, and Matilda, *o. c.* and *heiress* of late Robert Edward Ward, Bangor Castle, Co. Down; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1907, Leila, *d.* of Gordon Cloete, J.P., Cape Town; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered 5th Lancers, 1899; Capt. 1905; A.D.C. to Lord Plunket, Gov.-Gen. of New Zealand, 1904-7; was Page of Honour to

Lord Lieutenant of Ireland; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1915-19. *Heir:* s. Hon. John Michael Ward Bingham [*b.* 3 Nov. 1908; *m.* 1934, Madeline Mary, *e. d.* of Clement Ebel, Copyhold Place, Cuckfield.] *Address:* 24 De Vere Gardens, W.8; *T.:* Western 2119; Bangor Castle, Belfast; *T.A.:* Bangor, Down. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Ranelagh.

See also Major J. D. Barry, Capt. R. B. Brassey, Capt. Rt. Hon. Herbert Dixon, H. L. Eason.

CLANWILLIAM, 5th Earl of, *cr.* 1776; **Arthur Vesey Meade;** Bt. 1703; Viscount Clanwilliam, Baron Gillford, 1766; Baron Clanwilliam (U.K.), 1828; late Captain, Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 14 Jan. 1873; *e. surv. s.* of 4th Earl of Clanwilliam and Elizabeth, *d.* of Sir A. E. Kennedy, G.C.M.G., Governor of Queensland; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1909, Muriel, M.B.E., *d.* of late Russell Stephenson and *widow* of Hon. Oliver Howard; one *s.* two *d.* Served South Africa, 1900-2. *Heir:* s. Lord Gilford, *q.v.* *Address:* Montalto, Ballynahinch, Co. Down.

See also Adm. Sir Stanley Colville, Adm. Hon. Sir H. Meade-Fetherstonhaugh.

CLAPHAM, Alfred William, C.B.E. 1932; F.B.A.; Secretary, Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, England, since 1933; *b.* 27 May 1883; *s.* of Rev. J. E. Clapham. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Technical Editor, Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, England, 1913-33; served in Royal Sussex Regiment during War; Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries since 1929; V.P. Royal Arch. Inst. *Publications: Lesnes Abbey, 1915; Beeleigh Abbey* (part author), 1922; English Romanesque Architecture, 1930, 1934; European Romanesque Architecture, 1936; contributions to Archæologia, Archæological Journal, etc. *Address:* Artillery Mansions, S.W. *Club:* Garrick.

CLAPHAM, Edward William, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Consulting Anæsthetist at the London Hospital; late Honorary Anæsthetist to King Edward VII.'s Hospital for officers; *s.* of late George Dixon Clapham of Great Dunmow, Essex. *Educ.:* London Hospital. *Address:* Connaught Club, 75 Seymour Street, W.2. *Club:* Connaught.

CLAPHAM, John Harold, C.B.E. 1918; Litt.D.; F.B.A.; Hon. Litt. D. Leeds and Harvard; Vice-Provost of King's College since 1933, and Professor of Economic History, Cambridge; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late John Clapham of Prestwich; Manchester; *m.* 1905, Mary Margaret, *d.* of W. E. Green of Ross, Hereford; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, and King's College, Cambridge. 1st Class Historical Tripos, 1895; Lightfoot Scholar, 1896; Prince Consort Prize, 1897; Fellow of King's College, 1898-1904, and since 1908; Dean, 1908-13; Tutor, 1913-28; lecturer on historical and economic subjects at Cambridge, 1898-1902; Professor of Economics, University of Leeds, 1902-8; during the War at the Board of Trade; President, Section F, British Association, 1920; Ford's Lecturer, Oxford, 1926; Syndic of Cambridge University Press; Member of Council, British Academy. *Publications:* The Causes of the War of 1792, 1899; articles in English Historical Review, Economic Journal, Alpine Journal, Cambridge Historical Journal, etc.; contributor to Cambridge Modern History, vols. x. and xi. (1907-8); to Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, vols. i. and ii. (1922-1923); to Cambridge Mediæval History, vol. vi. (1929); (with M. M. Clapham) to Early Victorian England (1934); The Woollen and Worsted Industries, 1907; The Abbé Sieyès, 1912; The Economic Development of France and Germany, 1815-1914, 1921; An Economic History of Modern Britain (vol. i.), 1926; (vol. ii.), 1932; The Study of Economic History, 1929. *Address:* King's College, and Storey's End, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4046. *Club:* Alpine.

See also Ven. W. H. Stewart.

CLAPPERTON, T. J., A.R.B.S.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of John Clapperton, Galashiels; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of Jas. Fairbairn, Galashiels; one *d.* *Educ.:* Gala High School, Galashiels; Galashiels School of Art; Glasgow School of Art; Kennington School of Art, London; and with Sir Wm. Goscombe John, R.A.; Royal Academy Schools (Gold Medal and Travelling Studentship of £200, 1905); travelled and studied in France and Italy. *Principal Works:* Completion of Mungo Park Monument at Selkirk; War Memorials at Canonbie, Dumfriesshire, Minto, Roxburghshire, Shenley, Herts., and in Church of St. John Lee. Hexham; Bronze Statue Literature, surmounting dome of Mitchell Library, Glasgow; Statuette Portrait in Bronze of R. L. Stevenson; Bronze Statue to commemorate Flodden tradition at Selkirk; Marble Statue of Bishop Morgan for Cardiff City Hall; Stone Groups Mining and Shipping for National Museum of Wales; sculpture for Liberty's new building, Regent Street, W., Equestrian Group, Galashiels War Memorial; Statue of King Robert the Bruce at the gateway of Edinburgh Castle; Centenary Memorial to Sir Walter Scott at Galashiels, etc. *Address:* 1 St. John's Wood Studios, Queen's Terrace, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose Hill 4047.

CLARE, Captain Chapman James, C.M.G. 1902; J.P.; Japanese Order of Rising Sun, 1920; *b.* 23 June 1853; *s.* of late Lieut. J. C. Clare, R.N.R.; *m.* 1885, Ellen Minnie, *d.* of the late Lieut. H. G. F. Cotgrave, Indian Navy; two *s.* one *d.* Naval Commandant, S. Australia, 1900-1911; served in China, 1900; District Naval Officer for W. Australia, 1911-18; returned to South Australia and placed on retired list of R.A.N. as from 31 July 1919. *Club:* Naval and Military, Adelaide.

CLARE, Major Edward Thomas Newton-, D.S.O. 1917; Assoc. M.Inst.C.E.; late R.A.F.; *e. s.* of late Edward Shackfield Newton-Clare, M.R.C.S., Calne, Wilts, and Mrs. Haworth, Beckenham; *m.* 1918, Aileen Yvonne Marianne, A.R.R.C., *e. d.* of Maj.-Gen. J. C. Swann, C.B., *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge University, M.A. Chevalier, Order of Leopold, Belgium, 1917.

CLARENDON, 6th Earl of, 2nd *cr.* 1776; **George Herbert Hyde Villiers,** P.C. 1931; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; D.L., J.P. Herts; Hon. Lt.-Col. in the Army; Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief of Union of South Africa since 1931; *b.* 7 June 1877; *s.* of 5th Earl and Lady Caroline Elizabeth Agar (*d.* 1894), *e. d.* of 3rd Earl of Normanton; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1905, Adeline Verena Ishbel, J.P., Dame of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of late Herbert Haldane Somers Cocks, and sister of 6th Baron Somers, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Captain of the Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1922-25; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, and Chairman of Overseas Settlement Committee, 1925-27; Chief Government Whip, House of Lords, 1922-25; Chairman of British Broadcasting Corporation, 1927-30; Chancellor of Primrose League, 1919-21; an extra A.D.C. to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland (Earl of Dudley), 1902-05. *Heir:* *g.s.* Lord Hyde, *q.v.* *Address:* Government House, Cape Town and Pretoria; Pitt House, Hampstead, N.W. 3. *T.:* Speedwell 3838. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf, Carlton.

See also Earl of Derby, Earl of Lytton, Earl of Mount Edgcumbe.

CLARINA, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1800; **Eyre Nathaniel Massey,** late Captain Scots Guards; *b.* 8 Feb. 1880; *o. s.* of 5th Baron Clarina and Elizabeth Ellen, *d.* of Alex. Bannatyne, Woodstown, Co. Limerick; *S.*

father, 1922; *m.* 1906, Alice, 4th *d.* of Wilton Allhusen of Lyme Regis; one *d.* Served with Scots Guards in South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (1914 Star, Allied and British Victory medals). *Heir:* none. *Club*: Flyfishers'.

CLARK, The Hon. Mr. Justice Adrian, O.B.E., LL.B.; Judge of the Supreme Court of the Straits Settlements since 1936; *b.* London, 9 April 1889; *s.* of M. Clark, Valparaiso, and Blanche Leslie, Fifeshire; *m.* 1929, Marguerite Muriel, *d.* of J. C. Brooks, of St. Anthony, Virginia Water; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster (King's Scholar and Goodenough Medallist); London University. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910; served in France, 1915-19 (Lt.-Colonel, O.B.E., Brevet majority, despatches); Junior Counsel to the Treasury, 1917; Magistrate, Trinidad, 1924; Puisne Judge, Jamaica, 1927; D.P.P. Singapore, 1934; Solicitor General S.S., 1935. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

CLARK, Albert Curtis, M.A. and Hon. D.Litt. Oxford; Hon. Litt.D., Durham, Dublin, Manchester; Hon. Fellow Queen's, Corpus Christi, Balliol, Oxford; President of Classical Association, 1930-31; F.B.A.; Corresponding Member of the Istituto Lombardo di scienze e di lettere; Corpus Christi Professor of Latin, Oxford University, 1913-34, retired, 1935; *b.* Salisbury, 21 Feb. 1859; *e. s.* of late Albert Charles and Ellen Clark, Haileybury. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); 1st Class Classical Moderations and Lit. Hum.; Ireland Scholar, 1879; Craven Scholar, 1881; Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, 1882; Lecturer, 1882-87; Tutor, 1887-1913; University Reader in Latin, 1909-13. *Publications:* Collations from Harleian MS. of Cicero 2682, 1891: Cicero, pro Milone, with English notes, 1895; Cicero, pro Milone, Caesarianae, Philippicae, 1900; The Vetus Cluniacensis of Poggio, 1903; Cicero, pro Sex. Roscio, de imperio Cn. Pompei, pro Cluentio, in Catilinam, pro Murena, pro Caelio, 1905; Asconius, 1907; Cicero, pro Quinctio, pro Roscio Comoedo, de lege agraria, pro C. Rabirio perduellionis reo, pro Flacco, in Pisonem, pro Rabirio Postumo, 1909; Inventa Italorum, 1909; Fontes Prosae Numerosae, 1909, The Cursus in Mediaeval and Vulgar Latin, 1910; Cicero, pro Tullio, pro Fonteio, pro Sulla, pro Archia, pro Plancio, pro Scauro, 1911; *Prose Rhythm in English*, 1913; The Primitive Text of the Gospels and Acts, 1914; Recent Developments in Textual Criticism, 1914; The Descent of Manuscripts, 1918; The Reappearance of the Texts of the Classics, 1921; The Acts of the Apostles (critical edition), 1933. *Recreations:* cycling, fishing, fencing. *Address:* Corpus Christi College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

CLARK, Alfred Joseph, F.R.S. 1931; Professor of Materia Medica, University of Edinburgh; Member of Medical Research Council since 1934; *b.* Glastonbury, Somerset, 19 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Francis Joseph Clark of Street, Somerset; *m.* 1919, Beatrice Powell, *d.* of late Dr. Hazell, Cape Town; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London (Scholar) B.A. Cantab. 1907, M.B. Cantab. 1910, M.R.C.P. 1912, M.D. 1914; F.R.C.P. 1921; M.R.C.P.E. 1926; F.R.S.E. 1927; Hon. Captain R.A.M.C. (Military Cross). *Publications:* Applied Pharmacology; Comparative Physiology of the Heart; Mode of Action of Drugs on Cells. *Recreation:* climbing. *Address:* 67 Braid Avenue, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 52576. *Club:* Alpine.

CLARK, Dr. Arthur L., Professor of Physics, Dean Faculty of Applied Science, Queen's University, Kingston; *b.* Worcester, Mass., U.S.A., 19 Feb 1873; *s.* of Lewis C. Clark and Ellen L. Moses; *m.* 1899, Mary Imogene Whitney, Worcester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester; Clark University, Worcester. Teacher of Math. and Physics Bridgton, Academy, Maine; Worcester Academy; Ph.D. Clark University, 1905; Professor of Physics, Bates College, Lewiston, Maine; F.R.S. Can.; Member National Research Council of Canada; Member of Advisory Committee, Ontario Research Foundation. *Publication:* papers on various physical topics. *Address:* 200 Albert Street, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *Club:* Cataraqui Golf and Country.

CLARK, Arthur Melville, M.A. (Hons.); D.Phil.; F.R.S.E.; Lecturer in English, Director of Studies, and Editor of University Calendar, in Univ. of Edin.; *b.* Edin., 20 Aug. 1895; 4th *s.* of late James Clark and of Margaret Moyes McLachlan, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (Sibbald, and Vans Dunlop Scholar); Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar); M.A. First Class Honours and thrice medallist, Edinburgh University; D.Phil., Oxford University; Lecturer in English Language and Literature, Reading, 1920; Tutor to Oxford Home Students, 1921; Secretary of Oxford Union Socety, 1923; President of Speculative Society, 1926-9; Visiting Lecturer in Literature, Loretto School, 1926-29. *Publications:* The Realistic Revolt in Modern Poetry, 1922; A Bibliography of Thomas Heywood (annotated), 1924; Thomas Heywood, Playwright and Miscellanist, 1931; Autobiography, its Genesis and Phases, 1935; Annual contributions to The Year's Work in English, 1920-30; Bibliographies for the Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 34 Bruntsfield Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 54616. *Clubs:* University, Scottish Arts, Mortonhall Golf, Edinburgh; Union Society, Oxford.

CLARK, Brigadier Cecil Horace, D.S.O., 1916; late R.A. (retired); Secretary, Royal Artillery Institution, Woolwich; *b.* 24 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late W. S. Clark; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined R.A. 1899; S. A. War (despatches); European War (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches four times). *Address:* Manor Cottage, Manor Park, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.:* Chislehurst 735.

CLARK, Charles Alexander, L.D.S.; Dental Radiologist, retired; Consulting Radiologist Royal Dental Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Vice-President Odontological Section Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* London, 1860; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; National Dental Hospital (1st Prize Medal Dental Mechanics, 1st Prize Medal Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics). Late Dental Surgeon to Boys Industrial Home, Forest Hill, Home and Infirmary for Sick Children, and South London Dispensary for Women and Children (now the South-Eastern Hospital for Children, Lower Sydenham), Forest Hill Provident Dispensary (Held above appointments for twenty-five years); appointed by Home Office, Dental Surgeon to Lucifer Match Factory; North African Mission; Assistant Dental Surgeon, National Dental Hospital (for Radiology); formerly Consulting Radiologist, Endsleigh Palace (War) Hospital; Radiologist Maxillo-Facial (War) Hospital, Kennington, and the Maxillary (War) Hospital, Brook Street, W.; Pres., Metropolitan Branch, British Dental Assoc., 1919; Member of the Radiology section and of the Physical Medicine Section of the Royal Soc. of Medicine; hon. member, British Photographic Research Association; President of Honour of Radiology Section in VIII. International Dental Congress, Paris, 1931; exhibited Dental Radiograph before Odontological Society of London, April 1896; gave demonstrations on the value of X-rays in Dental Surgery and Technique;

designed various X-ray apparatus and appliances. *Publications:* Dental Radiography, 1926; Section on Dental Radiography in Sir Norman Bennett's Science and Practice of Dental Surgery, 1914, 1931 editions; part author of Griffith's Metallurgy; various Papers and Communications on Dental Radiology. *Recreations:* motoring, rifle shooting; Member City Rifle Club, Bisley, and London and Middlesex Rifle Association; Member National Rifle Association. *Address:* 19 Rofant Road, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 254.

CLARK, Lieut.-Col. Charles Watson, C.M.G. 1917; late R.A.; *e. s.* of late C. J. Clark, of Oxton, Birkenhead; *m.* 1895, Freyda, *d.* of late Captain A. S. Creyke, R.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned, 1885; served in India, Malta, and Gibraltar; Lieut.-Colonel, 1913; Private Secretary and A.D.C. to Governor of Trinidad, 1893-94; Brigade Major, R.A., S.E. District, 1901-1903; served in France and Belgium, Aug. 1915-1918 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Club:* United Service.

CLARK, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Willoughby, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Director, Alfred Herbert, Limited, Coventry. *Educ.:* Atherstone Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-18, France, Machine Gun Corps, Royal Tank Corps (M.C., D.S.O., despatches twice). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* Rayford House, Leamington Spa. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CLARK, Christopher, R.I. 1905; Historical painter (of military subjects especially); *b.* London, 1 Mar. 1875. Self-taught. Exhibitor, Royal Acad., Continent and America. *Publications:* contributor to weekly publications magazines, and book illustrator, in colour, and black and white, posters, etc. Served as Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1917-1919. *Address:* Vicarage Lane House, King's Langley, Herts. *T.:* King's Langley 7170. *Club:* Arts.

CLARK, Colin Grant, M.A. (Oxon); University Lecturer in Statistics, Cambridge; *b.* 2 Nov. 1905; *s.* of James Clark, merchant and manufacturer, Plymouth; *m.* 1935, Marjorie Tattersall; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dragon School; Winchester; Brasenose College, Oxford. Trained as a chemist and has done research work in radioactivity; Frances Wood Prizeman of the Royal Statistical Society, 1928; Assistant to late Prof. Allyn Young of Harvard; worked on the New Survey of London Life and Labour; Assistant Director Social Survey of Liverpool, 1929-30; on Staff of Economic Advisory Council, Cabinet Offices, 1930-31; Contested (Lab.) North Dorset, 1929, and Wavertree (Liverpool), 1931; South Norfolk, 1935; now Prospective Candidate for South Norfolk. *Publications:* The National Income, 1924-31, 1932; pamphlets on National Planning, Control of Investment, A Socialist Budget, Economic Position of Great Britain (with Prof. A. C. Pigou); articles in Economic Journal, Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, Political Quarterly, and elsewhere. *Recreations:* walking, canoeing. *Address:* 31 Parkside, Cambridge.

CLARK, Lt.-Col. Craufurd A. G.; *see* Gordon-Clark.

CLARK, Colonel D'Arcy Melville, C.B.E. 1919; F.C.I.P.A.; partner in Wm. Brookes & Son, 1 Quality Court, W.C.2; *e. s.* of late Alexander Melville Clark, F.C.I.P.A., 3 Harley Road, S. Hampstead, N.W.3.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; University College, London. Admitted a Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Patent Agents, 1907; The London Scottish, 1901-15; commissioned New Armies, 1915; France, 1914-19; 1st Corps H.Q., Second Army H.Q., and commanded Cambrai Sub-District, 1919 (despatches, M.B.E., C.B.E.). *Address:* 3 Harley Road, S. Hampstead, N.W.3.

CLARK, Lieut.-Col. Edwin Kitson, T.D.; M.A., F.S.A.; M.Inst. C.E.; President Inst. Mech.E., 1931-32; Pres. Inst. Loco.E., 1921-22; Member of Council, Leeds University; Chairman of Kitson & Co. Ltd., Airedale Foundry, Leeds; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Dr. E. C. Clark, Regius Professor of Civil Law, Cambridge University; *m.* 1897, Georgina, *d.* of late George Parker Bidder, Q.C.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, Major Scholar), 1st class Classical Tripos, 1888. 2nd Lt. Leeds Rifles, 1891; raised O.T.C. Leeds University, 1909; O.C. 8th West Yorks., 1913-15; O.C. 49th Div. Depot, France, 1915-18. *Publications:* Papers in Journal of Society of Antiquaries, etc.; On Locomotive Development and on Industrial questions; History of Harfleur; History of Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society; Historical Guide to Leeds Parish Church. *Recreations:* archæology, travel, gardening. *Address:* Meanwoodside, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 52200. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Leeds.

CLARK, Sir Ernest, K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; Kt., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1918; Governor of Tasmania since 1933; *b.* 13 April 1864; *s.* of S. H. Clark; *m.* 1899, Mary, *d.* of late J. T. C. Winkfield, D.L.; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; King's College, London. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1894; lent to Cape Government, 1904-5; Assistant Secretary, Inland Revenue, 1919; Secretary Royal Commission on Income Tax, 1919-20; Assistant Under-Secretary, Ireland, 1920-21; Secretary, Treasury of Northern Ireland, 1921-25; Member Australian Economic Mission, 1928-29; Member of Joint Exchequer Board Great Britain and N. Ireland, 1930, etc. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* Government House, Hobart, Tasmania. *Clubs:* Conservative; Ulster, Belfast.

CLARK, Francis, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H.; Barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple; *b.* 23 June 1864; *e. s.* of late Francis Mallard Clark, sometime Chief Clerk in H.M. Civil Service; *m.* Gertrude (*d.* 1932), *e. d.* of late Francis Andrews, of Wallington, Surrey, and Denver, Col., U.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. Bartholomew's and the Middlesex Hospitals. Dean and Lecturer on Forensic Medicine for the College of Medicine, Hong-Kong, 1897-1912; Life Member of the Court, late Prof. of Medical Jurisprudence, Warden of University Hall (now known as Lugard Hall), and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine of the University of Hong-Kong, 1912-15; Member of the Hong-Kong Legislative Council, 1902; Member of the Executive Council, 1905; J.P. Hong-Kong, 1897-1915; engaged in war and post-war work, 1915-22; physician to British Consulate and other establishments in Moukden, Manchuria, 1922-24; Chief Medical Officer, territory of Wei-hai-wei, 1924-29. *Publications:* The Germ Theory of Disease, 1888; Ambulance Notes, 1893; The Ventilation and Flushing of Sewers in relation to Health, 1894; The Prevention of Malaria in Hong-Kong, 1906; Twenty Years of Enteric Fever in Hong-Kong, 1912; Kala-azar 1926; Leprosy treatment in Wei-hai-wei, 1928; late Editor Transactions of Far Eastern Assoc. of Tropical Medicine. *Recreations:* riding, yachting; Commodore Hong-Kong Corinthian Yacht Club, 1904-15. *Address:* 41 King's Road, Berkhamsted, Herts. *T.:* Berkhamsted 657 *Club:* Hong-Kong (life member).

CLARK, George Albert, M.D. (Dunelm); Professor of Physiology and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, Sheffield University; External Examiner in Physiology, Universities of Oxford and Leeds; Surgeon Commander, R.N.V.R.; *b.* 22 April 1894; *s.* of George Atkinson Clark and Mary Lawson Bainbridge; *m.* 1918, Kate Stewart Henderson; three *s.* *Educ.:* Barnard Castle School; Durham University. Studied medicine

at Durham University College of Medicine, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1911; Surgeon Sub.-Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1914-16; M.B. (Hons.), B.S., 1917; Surgeon Lieut., R.N., 1917-19; Demonstator and Lecturer in Physiology, Durham University College of Medicine, 1920-24; M.D. (gold medal), 1922; Lecturer in Physiology, Sheffield University, 1924; Member of Middle Temple. *Publications:* papers of physiological interest on kidney function, blood sugar, adrenaline pituitrin, etc. *Address:* Endcliffe Crescent, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 62607.

CLARK, Sir George Ernest, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; Director Great Northern Railway of Ireland, H. Matier & Co., Belfast; *b.* 25 July 1882; *er. s* of Sir George Smith Clark, 1st Bt. and Frances Elizabeth Matier, Belfast; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1910, Norah Anne, *d.* of W. G. Wilson, Glasgow; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A.. *Heir: s.* George Anthony, *b.* 24 Jan. 1914. *Address:* Seapark, Greenisland, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Whiteabbey 88 (Belfast). *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Ulster, Belfast.

CLARK, George Norman, F.B.A. 1936; M.A.; Hon. LL.D., Aberdeen: Doctor Honoris Causa, Utrecht; Chichele Professor of Economic History and Fellow of All Souls College since 1931; Editor of the Oxford History of England; Hon. Member of the Historical Society of Utrecht; Chairman, Council for the Preservation of Business Archives; *b.* 27 February 1890; *s.* of late J. W. Clark, C.B.E.; *m.* 1919, Barbara, *e. d.* of W. B. Keen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bootham School; Manchester Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford; Brakenbury Scholar, 1908. 1st Class Lt. Hum., 1911; 1st Cl. Modern History, 1912; Fellow of All Souls College, 1912; 2nd Lt. Post Office Rifles, Aug. 1914; served in France; retired with rank of Captain, 1920; Fellow and Lecturer of Oriel College, 1919-31; tutor, 1922; librarian, 1930; joined staff of English Historical Review, 1919; editor, 1920-25; joint editor, 1925-26; University Lect. in Modern History, 1927-31; Proctor, 1929-30; Mem. of Commission on Oxford Libraries, 1930; Mem. Hebdomadal Council, 1930-33; Delegate of the Press since 1930; Curator of the Bodleian since 1934. *Publications:* The Dutch Alliance and the War against French Trade, 1923; (with F. W. Weaver) Churchwarden's Accounts of Marston, etc., 1925; The Seventeenth Century, 1929; The Later Stuarts, 1934; historical and other lectures and articles. *Address:* New Barn, Ferry Hinksey, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2366. *Club:* Athenaeum.

CLARK, Henry Herbert G.; *see* Gordon Clark.

CLARK, Rev. Henry W.; Hon. D.D. St. Andrews; Fellow of the Royal Historical Society; Congregational Minister; *b.* London, 8 Feb. 1869; *m.* 1897. *Educ.:* University College School; private study in Germany; Hackney Theological College. Ministry began at George Square Church, Greenock, 1890-91; several years' illness; Minister of Congregational Church, Woking, 1899-1904; literature and scholastic work since then; Sixth Form Master at St. George's School, Harpenden, 1919-26; Head Master of St. John's School, Broxbourne, 1930-34. *Publications:* Meanings and Methods of the Spiritual Life, 1901; Echoes from the Heights and Deeps (poems), 1902; The Christ from Without and Within, 1904; The Philosophy of Christian Experience, 1906; The Gospel of St. John (Westminster New Testament), 1908; The Christian Method of Ethics, 1908; Laws of the Inner Kingdom, 1909; Studies in the Making of Character, 1910; History of English Nonconformity, 1911 and 1913; The Book of the Seven Ages (an anthology), 1911; Towards a Perfect Man, 1911; Life of John Goodwin, 1913; Liberal Orthodoxy (in Great Christian Theologies series, which he also edited), 1914; The Watch-Tower (poems), 1920; Pilate, and other Poems, 1922; Short History of the British Empire, 1935; various educational books. *Address:* The Harpes, Broxbourne, Herts.

CLARK, James, R.I., Hon. A.R.C.A.; painter of portraits, genre subjects and wall-decorations; designer of book illustrations and stained glass windows. *Address:* 44 Rusthall Avenue, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 0983.

CLARK, James Oscar Max; thread manufacturer; Director, Clark & Co. Ltd., and Chairman, J. & P. Coats, Ltd.; Director, Union Bank of Scotland, Yorkshire Insurance Co., Reinsurance Corporation Ltd., and several Trust Companies; *b.* 26 Sep. 1877; *s.* of Robert M. Clark, Paisley; *m.* 1902, Winifred, *d.* of James Halsall, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; King's College, Cambridge. Served with Scots Guards in European War. *Publication:* A History of Tennis (jointly with E. B. Noel). *Recreations:* real tennis, shooting, golf, yachting. *Address:* Anchor Thread Mills, Paisley. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews; Honourable Company, Musselburgh; Yorkshire, York.

See also M. S. McCorquodale.

CLARK, Col. Sir James (Richardson Andrew), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1883; C.B. 1902; C.M.G. 1916; F.R.C.S.E.; D.Ph. Cantab.; F.R.I.P.H.; Lieut.-Colonel Royal Army Medical Staff Corps, retired; Bailiff Grand Cross of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 24 Aug. 1852; *S.* father, 1893; *m.* 1893, Lilian Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Robert Hopkins, Tidmarsh Manor, Berkshire; one *s.* In charge of Edinburgh Hospital, S. Africa, 1900; served European War, 1914-16 (C.M.G.). *Heir: s.* Andrew Edmund James, M.C., late R.A. [*b.* 18 July 1898; *m.* 1st, 1921, Angelica (*d.* 1922), *er. d.* of late Arthur James Taylor, and Mrs. Taylor of Strensham, Worcester; 2nd, 1924, Adeline, *o. c.* of Lt.-Col. A. D. Derviche-Jones, *q.v.*; one *d.* Served European War, *1914-18 (M.C.)*, Esquire of Order of St. John of Jerusalem in India]. *Address:* Culverton House, Sandown, Isle of Wight; Braywick Grove, Maidenhead. *Club:* Constitutional.

CLARK, Col. James William, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* Newcastle, N.S.W., 7 Sep. 1878; *e. s.* of James Blyth Clark, shipping merchant of Sydney and Newcastle, N.S.W.; *m.* 1902, Dora, *o. d.* of Thomas Lloyd Hood, of Hobart, Tasmania; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Maitland High School. Lieut. 4th Australian Infantry Regiment, 1897, and held positions successively in same regiment of Company Commander, Adjutant, 2nd in command, and C.O.; at the outbreak of war was appointed on 6 Aug. 1914 O.C. Newcastle Defended Port; Lt.-Col. in the 8th Infantry Brigade, A.I.F., June 1915; organised and trained the N.S.W. 30th Batt. of that Brigade; (D.S.O., despatches twice); retired with rank of Col. 1922. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Box 916, Wellington, N.Z. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

CLARK, Brig.-Gen. John Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; K.C. 1932; Director, London and Western Trusts Co., Ltd.; Mortgage Loan Representative, Mutual Life Assurance Co. of Canada; *b.* Dundas, Ontario; *s.* of William and Frances J. Clark; *m.* Jean Abercrombie, *d.* of late Donald McGillivray, Vancouver, B.C.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto University, B.A., LL.B., Osgoode Hall. Practises law, Vancouver; commanded 72nd Seaforth Highlanders of Canada, 1915-18; commanded 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1918, to demobilisation; Canadian Representative, British Mission to Italy, 1917 (C.M.G., D.S.O. and two bars, despatches five times); Hon. Lieut.-Colonel Seaforth Highlanders of Canada; Member

Canadian House of Commons for Vancouver-Burrard, 1921-30; a Conservative. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Vancouver, B.C. *Clubs:* Vancouver; Rideau, Ottawa.

CLARK, John Brown, C.B.E. 1935; M.A., LL.D.; F.R.S.E.; J.P.; Headmaster, George Heriot's School, Edinburgh, 1908-26; *b.* West Linton, Peeblesshire, 30 Apr. 1861; *e. s.* of late George Clark, Newbigging, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1891, Mary, *e. d.* of William Mackay, Edinburgh; three *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Pupil teacher; student in Established Church Training College, Edinburgh; Assistant Master in St. Leonard's Public School, Edinburgh, 1883-85; graduated M.A. with Honours in Natural Science, 1889; Mathematical and Physics Master in George Heriot's School till 1908; Past President of Edinburgh Univ. Physical Society, of Edinburgh Mathematical Society, and of Association of Teachers in the Secondary Schools of Scotland; Member of University Court of Univ. of Edinburgh, of Scottish Universities Entrance Board, and of Education Committee of Edinburgh Town Council; Chairman of Edinburgh Provincial Committee for the Training of Teachers, and of Scottish Education Department's Advisory Council. *Publications:* (Joint) Arithmetic for Schools and Colleges; Mathematical and Physical Tables. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 146 Craiglea Drive, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 53390. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

CLARK, Kenneth McKenzie, Director of National Gallery since 1934; Surveyor of the King's Pictures since 1934; Fellow of Magdalen College, 1933; Ryerson Lecturer at Yale University, 1937; *b.* 13 July 1903; *o. s.* of late Kenneth McKenzie Clark and Margaret Alice McArthur; *m.* 1927, Elizabeth Martin; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford. Worked for two years with Mr. Bernard Berenson, Florence; Keeper of Department of Fine Art Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1931-33; Committee of Exhibition of Italian Art, Burlington House, 1930; Commendatore della Corona d'Italia. *Publications:* The Gothic Revival, 1929; Commemorative Catalogue of Exhibition of Italian Art, 1930 (part author and editor); Catalogue of Drawings of Leonardo da Vinci in the collection of His Majesty the King at Windsor Castle, 1935; On the Painting of English Landscape, 1935; articles in Burlington Magazine, Life and Letters, Listener, etc. *Address:* 30 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2417. *Clubs:* St. James's, Beefsteak, Burlington Fine Arts, M.C.C.

CLARK, Marjorie (Pen-name — Georgia Rivers); writer of fiction; *b.* Melbourne; *d.* of George A. and Gertrude M. Clark. *Educ.:* Milverton Girls' Grammar School. *Publications:* Jacqueline, 1927; Tantalego, 1928; The Difficult Art, 1929; She Dresses for Dinner, 1933. *Recreations:* music, dancing, ice-skating. *Address:* Iona, Moorehouse Street, East Camberwell, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* W. 3180. *Club:* Society of Australian Authors.

CLARK, Bt. Lt.-Col. Percy William, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; A.M.I.C.E.; R.E.; *b.* Putney, 1888; *s.* of Jas. Clark, R.I., A.R.B.C., Hon. A.R.C.A. Lond.; *m.* 1920, Dorothy, *e. d.* of F. T. Foulger; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Mark's, Chelsea; London University Engineering Course at S. W. Polytechnic. Articled pupil to H. W. Ravenshaw, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.; with Alfred Parsons at Newcastle, and Willans & Robinsons at Rugby; given an Army Commission, Sep. 1914; served three and a half years in France, the last two years as Major in command of the 61st Divisional Signal Company (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Northern Kurdistan, 1931-32 (bar to D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis. *Address:* 44 Rusthall Avenue, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 0983. *Club:* United Sports.

CLARK, Philip Lindsey, D.S.O. 1917; A.R.B.S. 1924; sculptor; *s.* of late R. Lindsey Clark, A.R.B.S., Sculptor, Cheltenham; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1917, Truda Mary Calnan; six *s. Educ.:* Douglas House School, Cheltenham. Studied sculpture under father at Cheltenham, at City Guild Schools, London, and Royal Academy Schools, London; served Artists' Rifles, Royal Sussex Regiment, rank of Captain (despatches, D.S.O.); first exhibited work at Royal Academy, 1920 since at Paris Salon, etc. *Works:* War Memorials: The Cameronians, Scottish Rifles, Glasgow; St. Saviour's, Southwark, Boro' High Street; Sculpture on Belgian Soldiers' Memorial in Kensal Green Cemetery; Portraits and Bronzes; some Sculpture at Westminster Cathedral and many Catholic Churches. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 14 Caroline Street, Sloane Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1769.

CLARK, Col. Robert, C.B.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; V.D.; D.L.; formerly Lt.-Col. commanding 5th Bn. The Royal Scots (Queen's Edinburgh Rifles); late Chairman of City of Edinburgh Territorial Army and Air Force Association; *b.* 1859. *Address:* 4 Cambridge Street, Edinburgh. *Club:* Royal Scots.

CLARK, Lieut.-Col. Robert Leaver, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E.; late Chief Inspector of Ordnance Machinery; *b.* 20 Feb. 1862; *m.* 1914, Dorothy, *e. d.* of late J. E. Moulton, Kings Heath, Worcesters. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; D.S.O.); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E., two medals; Serbian Order of White Eagle, with swords). *Address:* Northbourne, Bransgore, Christchurch, Hants.

CLARK, Sir S. Stewart-; *see* Stewart-Clark.

CLARK, Rev. Canon Stuart Harrington, M.A.; Vicar of Tonbridge, 1913-36; Hon. Canon of Rochester; *b.* 2 Sep. 1869; *s.* of Rev. Robert Clark, M.A., Amritsar, India; *m.* 1904, Minnie L. Collins (*d.* 1935); one *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Scholar); Clare College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar). Ordained, 1894; Incumbent of The Old Church, Calcutta, 1900-8; Vicar of Belper, 1909-13; Chaplain of the University and Public School Brigade, 1914; Rural Dean of Tonbridge, 1926-35; Hon. Chm. of the Guild of Health, 1928-31. *Publications:* St. Augustine, Catholic and Protestant; God and Life; Editor of Towards Reunion. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Club:* National.

CLARK, Sir Thomas, 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1886; F.R.S.E. 1932; Senior partner, publishing firm of T. & T. Clark, Edinburgh; Major, late 7th Batt. Royal Scots (the Royal Regiment); *b.* 30 Mar. 1886; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Helen, *d.* of Rev. H. M. Douglas; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1914, Ellen Mercy, *o. d.* of late Francis Drake; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; University College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* John Douglas, *b.* 1923. *Address:* 6 Wester Coates Road, Edinburgh, 12. *T.A.:* Dictionary, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 61447. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

CLARK, Wilfrid E. Le Gros, F.R.S. 1935; M.A., D.Sc., F.R.C.S.; Professor of Human Anatomy, Oxford University, since 1934; *b.* Hemel-Hempstead, 5 June 1895; *s.* of Rev. Travers Clark; *m.* 1923, Freda Constance Giddey; two *d. Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; St. Thomas's Hospital. Captain R.A.M.C., 1916-18; Principal Medical Officer of Sarawak, Borneo, 1920-23; Reader in Anatomy, University of London, 1924-27; Professor of Anatomy at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1927-29; at St. Thomas's Hospital, London, 1929-34. *Publications:* Early Forerunners of Man, 1934; numerous publications

in the Journal of Anatomy, Proceedings of the Zoological Society, and Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Dept. of Human Anatomy, University of Oxford.

CLARK, William Clifford, C.M.G. 1935; M.A.; LL.D.; Deputy Minister of Finance and Secretary Treasury Board, Canada, since 1932; *b.* 1889; *s.* of George Ellis Clark and Catherine Urquhart; *m.* 1916, Margaret Hilda Smith, B.A.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Williamstown High School; Queen's University, Kingston,; Harvard University. Was Professor of Economics Queen's University, Kingston, 1915-23; engaged in investment banking, Chicago and New York, 1923-31; Professor of Commerce and Director of Courses in Commerce and Administration, Queen's University, Kingston, 1931-32; author of numerous articles on economic and financial subjects; Financial Adviser, Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932; and World Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1933. *Address:* Department of Finance, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, University, Country and Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

CLARK, Brig. William Ellis, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 30 April 1877; *s.* of late William John Hyne Clark, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Dulwich; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1896; served South African Campaign, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal, King's medal); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., 1914 Star); C.R.A. South Midland Division (T.A.), 1924-27; Brig. R.A. Southern Command, India, 1927-31; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Elmstead House, Chislehurst. *T.:* Chislehurst 476. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CLARK, Major William George, D.S.O. 1915; (retired) late 4th London Rgt.; *b.* 17 June 1889; *s.* of W. H. Clark, Home Civil Service; *m.* 1st, 1916, Jessica (*d.* 1922), *e. d.* of Marcus A. Pettitt; one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Norah Phyllis Wooster (*née* Willmott), *widow* of Captain C. D. H. Wooster, M.C.; one *s.* Entered 4th (City of London) Batt. the London Regiment (Royal Fusiliers), T.F., 1908; Capt. 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

CLARK, Sir William (Henry), K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; C.S.I. 1911; C.M.G. 1903; M.A.; D.C.L. Queen's University, Bishop's University and Western University, Canada; H.M. High Commissioner for Basutoland, Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland, and High Commissioner in Union of S. Africa for H.M. Government in United Kingdom since 1934; *b.* 1 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late J. W. Clark, Scroope House, Cambridge; *m.* 1909, Anne Elizabeth, *y. d.* of W. J. Monsell, and *widow* of W. Bennett Pike; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Clerk, Board of Trade, 1899; Secretary to Special Mission to Shanghai to negotiate a Commercial Treaty with China, 1901; acting 2nd secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1902; secretary to Royal Commission on Supply of Food, etc., in Time of War, 1903-5; private secretary at Board of Trade to Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, M.P., 1906, and to Rt. Hon. W. S. Churchill, M.P., 1908; and to Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, M.P., as Chancellor of Exchequer, 1908-10; Member for Commerce and Industry of the Council of the Viceroy of India, 1910-16; Comptroller-General, Commercial Intelligence Department of Board of Trade, 1916-17; Comptroller-General of Department of Overseas Trade, 1917-28; High Commissioner in Canada for H.M. Government in United Kingdom, 1928-34. *Address:* High Commissioner's Office, Cape Town and Pretoria. *Clubs:* Brooks's, National, Ranelagh; Aldeburgh, and Royal Wimbledon Golf; Civil Service, Cape Town; Rand, Johannesburg.

CLARK, Sir William Ovens, Kt., *cr.* 1903; *b.* 14 Jan. 1849; *s.* of late James Jackson Clark, D.L., of Largantogher, Londonderry; *m.* 1885, Florence Emily (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Robert Lawrie; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portora School, Enniskillen; Trin. Coll., Dublin. Appointed to Indian Civil Service, 1869; called to the Bar, 1881; successively Deputy Commissioner, and Divisional Judge in the Punjab; Chief Judge of Chief Court of Punjab, 1898-1910. *Address:* 25 A Collingham Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 5453. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Ranelagh.

See also E. R. Abbott.

CLARK HALL, Air Marshal Sir Robert Hamilton, K.B.E. *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *m.* 1919, Lillias, *d.* of Col. R. Eliott Lockhart, of The Hewke, Lockerbie; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour); Director of Equipment, Air Ministry, 1929-31; Air Officer Commanding Coastal Area, 1931-34; retired list 1934. *Address:* 128 Ilam Road, Christchurch, N.W.3, N.Z. *Club:* United Service.

CLARK-KENNEDY; *see* Kennedy.

CLARK-KENNEDY, Archibald Edmund, M.D. (Cantab); F.R.C.P. (London); Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, since 1919; Assistant Physician to the London Hospital since 1928; *s.* of late Rev. A. E. Clark-Kennedy (R.N. retired), Rector of Ewhurst, Surrey; *m.* 1918, Phyllis, *d.* of late Charles Howard Jeffree, Howard Lodge, Clapham Park; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (exhibitioner, scholar); 1st class honours in Natural Science Tripos; received a commission in the Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt. (5th Territorial Battalion), Aug. 1914, and served as a combatant officer in India, and then in Mesopotamia with I.E.F., D.; returned to England 1917, and obtained diploma of M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P.; received a commission in R.A.M.C. 1918; served in France as M.O. to 158th Army R.F.A. Brigade; elected a member of the Royal College of Physicians, 1922; Fellow, 1930. *Publications:* Stephen Hales, D.D., F.R.S., an eighteenth century biography, 1929; papers in medical and scientific journals. *Recreations:* mountaineering and cross country running. *Address:* 81 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8555; Middleton Cottage and Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2323 and 1264.

CLARKE, Alfred Henry, K.C. 1902; *b.* 25 Oct. 1860; *m.* 1st, 1888, Margaret (*d.* 1905), 3rd *d.* of D. Z. Gibson, Brantford, Ontario; 2nd, 1912, Margaret Wightman, Windsor, Ont. *Educ.:* Manilla Grammar School; Oakwood High School; Toronto University. Barrister, 1882; M.P. Essex, South, 1904-17; Justice of Appellate Division Supreme Court of Alberta since 1921. *Address:* Calgary, Alberta.

CLARKE, Andrew B., J.P.; Secretary Mid and E. Lothian Miners Association and President N.U.S.M.W.; M.P. (Lab.) Midlothian North, 1923-24 and by-election, 1929. *Address:* 5 Hillside Crescent, Edinburgh.

CLARKE, Col. Arthur Christopher L. S.; *see* Stanley Clarke.

CLARKE, Austin, M.A.; poet; *b.* 1896; *s.* of late Augustine Clarke and Ellen Patten Browne, Dublin. *Educ.:* Belvedere College, Dublin; University College, Dublin. English Lecturer at University College, Dublin, 1917-1921; Assistant Examiner in Matriculation, National University of Ireland; Assistant Editor of The Argosy Magazine during 1929; National Award for Poetry, Tailteann Games, 1932; Foundation Member of the Irish Academy of Letters, 1932. *Publications:* The Vengeance of Fionn (poems), 1917; The Fires of Baal (poems), 1920; The Sword of the West (poems), 1921; The Cattledrive in Connaught (poems),

1925; The Son of Learning (a poetic comedy), 1927; Pilgrimage (poems), 1929; The Flame (a verse play), 1930; The Bright Temptation (novel), 1932; The Singing-Men at Cashel (novel), 1936; Collected Poems, 1936. Numerous reviews in daily, weekly, monthly press, and quarterlies. *Address:* Ruskin House, 40 Museum Street, W.C.1.

CLARKE, Sir Basil, Kt., *cr.* 1923; journalist; Managing Director Editorial Services, Ltd., The Field House off Chancery Lane, E.C.4; *b.* 1879; *s.* of James T. Clarke, Winchfield, Bowdon, Cheshire; *m.* Alice, *d.* of G. Camden, Hale, Cheshire; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Oxford University. After short banking experience travelled Germany, Bohemia, Austria, etc.; began journalism, 1903; Sub-Editor, 1904, and later Special Correspondent Manchester Guardian; joined staff of Daily Mail as Special Correspondent for North of England, 1910; travelled Canada, U.S., as an emigrant, as Special Commissioner on Emigration; War Correspondent in Flanders, 1914, for Daily Mail; also in Greece, Serbia, Bulgaria, Rumania, Transylvania, Bukovina, Bessarabia, 1915; Special Commissioner Daily Mail, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, investigating German blockade, 1916; War Correspondent for Reuters and the Press Association at G.H.Q. British Army, France, during the later battles of the Somme; Director Special Intelligence Branch, Ministry of Reconstruction, 1918; Editor Sheffield Independent, 1919; Director Public Information, Ministry of Health, 1920-3; lent for service as Director of Public Information, Irish Government, Dublin Castle, 1920-22. *Publications:* The Cow-Cake Papers (skit); My Round of the War; many newspaper [illegible] music; several songs. [illegible] ansions, S.W.1.; *T.:* Vic[illegible] s, Eton. *T.:* Datchet 191. *Club:* Authors'.

CLARKE, Col. Bowcher Campbell Senhouse, D.S.O. 1917; Commander 145th (South Midland) Infantry Brigade T.A. since 1934; *b.* 19 April 1882; *s.* of Col. William Senhouse Clarke. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. with Bar, Bt. Maj.); commanded 2nd Bn. Worcestershire Regt., 1929-33; Col. 1933.

CLARKE, Charles Agacy, C.B.E. 1919; Indian Civil Service (retd.); *b.* 14 May 1872; *s.* of Samuel Edward James and Catharine Victoria Clarke; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; University College, Oxford, B.A. Passed into Indian Civil Service, 1895; joined Central Provinces Commission, 1896; Deputy Commissioner, 1901-19; Commissioner, 1919-1927; Commissioner, Nagpur, 1922, till retirement; on deputation to England as member of the All-India Committee to enquire into Municipal Organisation, July-August 1919; thanked by Government of India for services rendered to War Administration during European War, 1919. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, motoring. *Address:* 4 Duke Street, St. James's, S.W.1. *T.A.:* c/o Ejus, London. *T.:* Whitehall 2424. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Junior Carlton.

CLARKE, Col. Charles James, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 3 June 1875. Entered army, 1894; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre with Gold Star); retired 1930.

CLARKE, Ven. Charles Philip Stewart; Archdeacon of Chichester since 1934; [illegible] chester Cathedral s [illegible] of Rev. C. J. Clarke; [illegible] *d.* of J. T. Brooke, Haughton, Shifnal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Christ Church, Oxford; Wells. Rector of Donhead St. Andrew, 1916-32, of N. Stoneham, 1932-34; Rector of Trotton 1934-36; Prebendary of Salisbury; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Salisbury; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Salisbury, 1926. *Publications:* Everyman's Book of Saints, 1914; Church History: from Nero to Constantine, 1920; Short History of the Christian Church, 1929; Saints and Heroes, 1931; The Oxford Movement and After, 1932. *Address:* The Chantry, Chichester.

CLARKE, Edward de Courcy, M.A.; Assoc. Inst. M. and M., F.G.S. (America); Professor of Geology, University of Western Australia; *b.* 10 Nov. 1880; *s.* of Marsden Clarke and Frances Emily Stuart; *m.* 1915; three *s.* *Educ.:* High School, Napier, N.Z.; University College, Auckland, N.Z. Science master, Auckland Grammar School, N.Z., 1901-5; Field Geologist, Geological Survey of N.Z., 1905-10; Demonstrator in Geology and Biology, University College, Auckland, N.Z., 1910-12; Field Geologist, Geological Survey of Western Australia, 1912-20: Lecturer in charge of geology, University of Western Australia, 1920. *Publications:* part or sole author of about eight bulletins of the Geological Surveys of N.Z. and W.A., of papers on geological subjects in Transactions of N.Z. Institute, Royal Society of W.A., and Australian and N.Z. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, and of a beginner's text-book of physiography and geology from the Western Australian standpoint. *Address:* University of Western Australia, Perth, W.A.

CLARKE, Edward Henry Scamander, C.S.I. 1911; C.I.E. 1903; *b.* 21 May 1856; *s.* of late S. H. Clarke of Blackheath. *Educ.:* Black-[illegible] of India, 1875; [illegible] Punjab; Personal [illegible] cer, Kabul, 1880 [illegible] ry Commission, Herat, 1884-86; Special Duty, St. Petersburg, 1887; Member of Durand Mission to Kabul, 1893 (Gold Afghan Order of Hurmat); entered Indian Political Dept., 1894; served as Assistant, Under-, and Deputy Secretary in the Foreign Department Secretariat of the Govt. of India; retd., Mar. 1912; acted as Assistant Political Secretary, India Office, Apr. 1917-Apr. 1918. *Address:* Kabul House, Bexhill-on-Sea.

CLARKE, Sir Edward P.; *see* Clarke, Sir Percival.

CLARKE, Sir Ernest Michael, Kt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 7 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late T. Wilson Clarke, Hessle, Yorks; *m.* 1898, Madeline, *d.* of late E. B. Gardiner, Carse Grange, Errol; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kensington School. Knight of Grace, Order of St. John; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Address:* Long Acre, Oxted, Surrey. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, City of London.

CLARKE, Hon. Sir Frank, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; M.L.C., J.P.; President of Legislative Council since 1923; *b.* 1879; 5th *s.* of late Sir William Clarke, Bart., of Victoria; *m.* Nina Cotton; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne; Exeter College, Oxford. Minister of Lands, Victoria, 1917-19; Minister of Water Supply, 1917-21; Commissioner of Public Works, 1919-23; Vice-Chairman the National Bank of Australasia, Ltd., and Director of Goldsborough Mort & Co.; Director Australian Mutual Provident Society (Melbourne); Member of the Felton Art Bequest Committee. *Address:* 262 Domain Road, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Oriental; Melbourne, Melbourne.

CLARKE, Frank Edward; M.P. (Industrial Conservative), Dartford Division, since 1931; J.P., Kent, 1930; K.C.C., Erith, 1929; Commodore, Erith Yacht Club; Chairman, Thames Tunnel Committee; Freeman, Port of London; Commissioner Boy Scouts since 1908; Walscott Commissioner; Chairman Thames-

side Committee (House of Commons), 1936; Managing Director Herbert Clark & Sons (Erith), Ltd.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Herbert William Clarke, Erith, Merchant and Accountant; *m.* 1914, Hilda Mary, *d.* of Harold Strickland, Dartford; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dartford Grammar School; Birkbeck College (London University). Head Boy and Captain of Sports, Dartford Grammar School; Victor Ludorum Cup, 1903; First for Erith (South of Thames Cross Country Championship), 1905; Captain, Erith Hockey Club, 1909-14 (played for county, 1910-12); Founder of the Boy Scouts in Erith, 1908; awarded Scout's Medal of Merit for 21 years' service; Apprentice, Waterman's Hall, 1906-13; War Service in Royal Engineers (Waterways and Docks Section); Chairman Finance and Reconstruction Committee, Erith Council, 1922; Founded Erith Boys' Club; Chairman Erith Regatta; Chairman Dartford Divisional Industrial Exhibition and Pageant, 1932. *Recreations:* yachting and tennis. *Address:* Canmore, Erith. *T.A.:* Frank Clarke, Erith. *T.:* Erith 2936. *Clubs:* St. Andrews, 1900.

CLARKE, Fred, M.A. (Oxon); *Professor of Education and Director of Institute of Education, University of London since 1936*; *b.* 2 Aug. 1880; *s.* of William Clarke, High Cogges, Witney, Oxon; *m.* 1907, Edith Annie Gillams; five *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; St. Catherine's, Oxford. Senior Master of Method, Diocesan Training College, York, 1903-06; Professor of Education, Hartley University College, Southampton, 1906-11; South African College and University of Cape Town, 1911-29; McGill University, Montreal, 1929-34; Adviser to Overseas Students, Institute of Education, 1935-36. *Publications:* A School History of Hampshire; Essays in the Politics of Education; Foundations of History Teaching; Various contributions to Year-Books and Official Publications, articles etc. *Recreation:* golf principally. *Address:* 14a Taviton Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 6730 (Private); Holborn 1647 (Office).

CLARKE, Major Frederick Arthur Stanley, D.S.O. 1918; p.s.c.; The Essex Regt.; Assistant Commandant and General Staff Officer, Nigeria Regiment, Royal West African Frontier Force since 1935; Local Lt.-Col.; *b.* 3 Oct. 1892; *s.* of F. W. Clarke, Bushey, Herts, and A. E. Crees, Prittlewell, Essex; *m.* 1917, Millicent, *d.* of W. Charity, Wallington, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loughborough School; Abroad. Served 10th Bn. London Regt., 1912; Lieut. Essex Regt. 1916; Major, T.A. 1916-20; Capt. Essex Regt. 1925; Bt. Major 1933; Major 1936; Graduated Staff College, Camberley, 1929; General Staff Officer, Small Arms School 1930-32; D.A.A.G., H.Q. Western Command 1932-34; Served European War 1914-21, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, India (1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, D.S.O., Despatches); attached 57th Wildes Rifles, Frontier Force, 1918. *Publications:* Articles in Service Journals; Bertrand Steward Prize Essay 1926; Gold Medal, Royal United Service Institution Essay, 1933. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* H.Q. Nigeria Regt., Kaduna, Nigeria. *T.A.:* Care Staff Kaduna; Box Cottage, Great Kimble, nr. Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.:* Aylesbury 252. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CLARKE, Hon. Sir Frederick James, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; C.M.G. 1907; J.P.; *b.* 27 July 1859; *s.* of James Samuel Clarke, proprietor of sugar estates in Barbados; *m.* 1st, 1882, Sarah Senhouse (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Rev. J. W. Greenridge; one *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Theresa, widow of Sir C. P. Clarke. *Educ.:* Christ Church Middle School, Barbados; Caius College, Cambridge; B.A. 1879. Sugar planter; entered House of Assembly as one of the Representatives of Christ Church Parish, 1887; Speaker, 1898-1934; President of the Barbados General Agricultural Society, 1905; President of the Central Poor Law Board; President of General Board of Health; Member of the Executive Council, 1905. *Address:* Blythswood, Christ Church, Barbados.

CLARKE, Ven. Frederick James; *b.* 1858; *s.* of James Sherwin and Mrs. A. Clarke of Westhill, Derby; *m.* 1st, 1888, Nicola Rosa Leith (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late John Leith Ross of Arnage, Aberdeenshire; 2nd, Margaret Beatrice (*d.* 1927), widow of Rev. R. A. Fawssett, Vicar of Chieveley, Berks. *Educ.:* Clifton College; St. Bees Theological College. Ordained, 1882; Chaplain Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1890; Canon of All Saints Cathedral, Allahabad, 1906; Archdeacon of Lucknow, 1908; Rector of Woodbridge, Suffolk, 1920-27. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* West Mains, Sunninghill, Ascot. *T.:* Ascot 451.

CLARKE, Sir Geoffrey, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.S.I. 1921; O.B.E.; Indian Civil Service (retired); Managing Director Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company; Director P. and O. and British India S.N. Companies; Vice-President of the London Chamber of Commerce; President of the Associated Chambers of Commerce of Great Britain; *s.* of George Richard Clarke; *m.* Hilda Geraldine Seymour; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Entered the Indian Civil Service, 1895; appointed to act as Postmaster-General, Punjab, 1903; joined Ministry of Munitions, 1916, and sent on special deputation to America and Canada; Director General Posts and Telegraphs, India, 1918; represented the Government of India at the International Postal Congress, Madrid, 1920, and Stockholm, 1924, also International Telegraph Congress, Paris, 1925; Chairman of the Council of the London Chamber of Commerce, 1931-34; Servian Order of the Sveti Sava, 1923. *Publications:* The Outcastes, a brief history of the Maghaya Doms; The Post Office of India and its Story. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Wargrave House, Camberley; Albany, Piccadilly. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oriental, Junior Carlton.

CLARKE, George, C.I.E. 1926; *b.* 23 Oct. 1878; *s.* of George Clarke, Long Sutton, Lincolnshire. *Educ.:* University College, Nottingha[illegible]ice, 1907-33; Di[illegible]vinces, 1921-19[illegible] of the Legislative Council of the Governor of the United Provinces, 1921-31. *Publications:* numerous papers on Agricultural Chemistry and Indian Agriculture. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Long Sutton, Lincolnshire. *Club:* East India United Service.

CLARKE, Brig.-Gen. Goland (Vanhalt), C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late Capt. 18th Q.M.O. Hussars; retired, 1907; *b.* 25 Nov. 1875; 7th *s.* of late Stephenson Clarke Croydon Lodge and Brook House, Sussex; *m.* 1918, Yvonne, *o. c.* of late Albert Defrance, Ambassadeur de France; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; commanded City of London Yeomanry, 1915-17; Brig.-Gen. commanding 7th Mounted Brigade and 14th Cavalry Brigade, 1917-19; on Staff of High Commissioner, Constantinople, 1920 (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.). *Address:* Wiston House, Steyning, Sussex. *Club:* Cavalry.

CLARKE, Harold George Michael, M.A., 1925; Headmaster of Rossall School since 1932; *b.* 1898; *s.* of George Herbert Clarke, then second master of Hymer's College, Hull; *m.* 1923, Katharine Beryl, *d.* of late Barry Edward Girling; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar). Served with 2nd Field Company R.E. in France, 1918; 1st Class Hons. Mathematical Tripos, Pt. 1, 1919, 2nd Class Hons. History Tripos, Pt. 2, 1921; Assistant Master and Rowing Coach at Winchester

College, 1921-32; Honorary Treasurer to King Alfred's Training College for Teachers, 1928-32; produced various plays of Shakespeare in Hampshire villages for Winchester Strolling Players. *Address:* Rossall Hall, Fleetwood, Lancs.

CLARKE, Commander Henry C. Courtney, D.S.O. 1918; R.N. retired; Superintendent of the Tweed since 1933; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. H. Courtney Clarke, 7th Royal Fusiliers; *m.* Euphane Scott, *d.* of late Captain Scott Watson, Burnhead, Hawick; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House; H.M.S. Britannia. Lt., 1911; Lt.-Com., 1919; General Service medal (Persian Gulf clasp), 1909-14; Humane Society medal, 1916; served European War (three medals, despatches, D.S.O.); specialised in Gunnery, 1915; 1st and G., H.M.S. Calypso, 1917-19; 1st Lieut.-Comm., Chatham Gunnery School, 1919-1920; 1st and G., H.M.S. Iron Duke, 1921-23; 1st Lieut.-Comm., Devonport Gunnery School, 1923-25; retired list, 1933. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing and tennis. *Address:* Clint Lodge, St. Boswells, Roxburghshire. *T.:* 125.

CLARKE, Brig.-Gen. Henry Calvert Stanley, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1872; *e. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Willoughby Charles Stanley Clarke, Indian Army; *m.* 1913, Alice, *o. d.* of Colonel Hervey Morris Stanley Clarke; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Entered army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1918; temp. Brig.-Gen., R.A., 1916-19; Colonel, 1920; retired, 1927, with hon. rank of Brig.-General; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

CLARKE, Adm. Henry James Langford, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1 Jan. 1866; *s.* of late Captain E F. Clarke, R.N., of Kingsgate, Isle of Thanet; *m.* 1898, Alice Melliar (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late S. M. Moens, Indian Civil Service; one *s.* Joined Britannia, 1879; Lieut., 1887; Commdr., 1898; Captain, 1904; Rear-Admiral, 1916; Vice-Admiral, 1919; Admiral, retired, 1924; served Somali Expedition, 1889 (despatches); Benin River Expedition, 1894 (West African medal); Captain Dockyard and Deputy Superintendent, Devonport, 1913-16; Senior Naval Officer, Dakar French Senegal, 1917-18. *Address:* Hillside, Rottingdean, Sussex. *T.:* Rottingdean 9213.

CLARKE, Isabel Constance; *d.* of late Colonel Francis Coningsby Hannam Clarke, C.M.G., Royal Artillery, Surveyor General of Ceylon. *Educ.:* Privately. Has travelled in Ceylon, North Africa, Italy, Greece, etc. *Publications:* Prisoners' Years, 1912; By the Blue River; The Secret Citadel, 1913; Fine Clay; Only Anne, 1914; Whose Name is Legion. 1915; The Potter's House; Lamp of Destiny, 1916; The Deep Heart; Young Cymbeline, 1917; Children of Eve, 1918; The Elstones, 1919; Julian; Lady Trent's Daughter, 1920; Ursula Finch; Tressider's Sister, 1921; The Light on the Lagoon; Average Cabins, 1922; Carina; Viola Hudson, 1923; Anna Nugent; Children of the Shadow, 1924; The Villa by the Sea; It Happened in Rome, 1925; The Story of Selma, 1926; The Castle of San Salvo; A Case of Conscience, 1927; Strangers of Rome, 1928; We that are Left, 1929; Stepsisters; Italian Adventure, 1930; As the Gentle Rain, 1931; Altar of Sacrifice, 1931; Sea Air, 1932; Decree Nisi, 1932; That Which was Lost, 1933; Feet upon the Mountains, 1933; Laughing Prelude, 1934; Roman Year, 1935; Family Symphony; Silence is Golden, 1936; numerous articles, short stories, poems, etc.; books of verse—A Window in Whitechapel; and Nomad Songs in the Vigo Cabinet Series; The Pathway of Dreams; Biography—Haworth Parsonage, 1928; Elizabeth Barrett Browning, 1929; Shelley and Byron, 1934; Six Portraits, 1935. *Recreations:* sketching, travelling.

CLARKE, John; M.A. (Q.U.I.); Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen); *b.* Coleraine, Co. Derry; *s.* of James Clarke and Robina, *y. d.* of Rev. James Bryce, Killaig; *m.* 1880, Charlotte Elizabeth (*d.* 1914), 5th *surv. d.* of Rev. Dr. Anderson, Chanonry School (Gymnasium); two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* The Institution, Coleraine; Queen's College, Belfast. Classical Teacher, Collegiate School, Edinburgh, and Grammar School, Aberdeen; Headmaster, Chanonry School (Gymnasium), Old Aberdeen; Organising Secretary, Technical Instruction Committee, and Clerk, County Secondary Education Committee, County of Aberdeen, 1892-1907; Lecturer in Education, University of Aberdeen and Aberdeen Training Centre for Teachers, 1898-1925; Examiner (assistant), Civil Service Commission, Scotch Education Department; since retiring from teaching has served on the Town Council, 1926-33, the Education Committee, Governors of Robert Gordon's Colleges, etc. *Publications:* Short Studies in Education in Scotland; Physical Science in the Time of Nero (with Sir Archibald Geikie, P.R.S.); Bishop Burnet as Educationist (Aberdeen University Studies, No. 67); The School and other Educators; The Spelling of the King's English; Editor of Problems of National Education, by Twelve Scottish Educationists; The Tyranny of Spelling; a regular contributor for many years to various newspapers and journals including the Times Educational Supplement. *Recreations:* cycling, golf, mountaineering. *Address:* Chanonry House, Old Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 4288. *Club:* University of London.

CLARKE, John Courtenay, C.B.E. 1920; with Anglo-Iranian Oil Company, Ltd.; *b.* Banbridge, Ireland, 1880; *s.* of late Rev. J. C. Clarke, D.D., Galway; *m.* Ellen Anketell, *d.* of James Steen; one *s.* *Educ.:* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; Trinity College, Dublin. Joined Contract Department, Admiralty, 1904; Secretary to Admiralty Commission which visited Persian oilfields, 1913; Acting Assistant Director of Navy Contracts, 1916; Deputy Director H.M. Petroleum Executive, 1918; Assistant Director of Navy Contracts, 1921; lent to Board of Trade as Director of Petroleum Department, 1922; resigned, 1924. *Address:* Shantalla, Stormont Road, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 2337. *Club:* Union.

CLARKE, Col. John de W. L.; *see* Lardner-Clarke.

CLARKE, J. Jackson, M.B. Lond., F.R.C.S.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to Hampstead and N.-W. London and Royal National Orthopædic Hospitals; retired. *Publications:* Congenital Dislocation of the Hip; Orthopædic Surgery; The Surgical Affections of the Joints and the Spine; The Urgent Surgery of the Peritoneum and Acute Appendicitis; Protozoa and Disease, etc. *Address:* 1 Park Crescent, W.1.

CLARKE, John Joseph, M.A., F.S.S., of Gray's Inn and the Northern Circuit; Barrister-at-Law; Chairman of the Court of Referees, Ministry of Labour; Lecturer in the Law of Housing and Planning, University of Liverpool; Legal Member of the Town Planning Institute; *b.* 2 Apr. 1879; *o. s.* of late John Clarke, Fairfield, Liverpool; *m.* Edith, 3rd *d.* of late James Coole, ship-builder, Castletown, I.O.M.; no *c.* *Educ.:* The University of Liverpool. Finance Staff, Corporation of Liverpool, 1897-1907; assistant accountant, 1907-1911; accountant, 1911-29, University of Liverpool; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1927; engaged in practice as a legal adviser on Local Government and cogent matters since 1929; first lecturer in Liverpool in Citizenship, 1902; Local Government, 1909, and special lecturer in Law of Housing and Planning in the University of Liverpool since 1920; Lecturer

for the University Extension Board; Member of Council of Institute of Public Administration since 1923. *Publications:* Outlines of Local Govt., 1918 (twelfth ed. 1936); Outlines of Central Government, 1919 (eighth ed. 1936); Outlines of Industrial and Social Economics, 1920; The Local Government of the United Kingdom, 1921 (tenth ed. 1936); The Housing Problem, 1920; Social Administration including the Poor Laws, 1922 (second ed. 1935); The Re-housing of Slum Dwellers, 1923; Housing in Relation to Public Health and Social Welfare, 1926: The Law of Housing and Planning, 1933 (third ed. 1936); Public Assistance, 1934. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 3 Temple Gardens, E.C.4; *T.:* 4512; 31 Dale Street, Liverpool; *T.:* Central 775; Shenn Valla, Woolton Road, Wavertree; *T.:* Wavertree 1678. *Clubs:* Authors'; Exchange, Liverpool.

CLARKE, Brig.-Gen. John Louis Justice, C.M.G. 1916; Col. The East Yorkshire Regt. since 1933; *b.* 23 Nov. 1870; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. F. S. Clarke, M.D., R.A.M.C.; *m.* 1904, Lilian Georgina (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Sir George O'Farrell, M.D., J.P.; no c. *Educ.:* Wellington College. 2nd Lt. East Yorkshire Regt., 1889; Capt., 1897; Bt.-Major, 1900; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col., 1915; Col. 1919; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt.-Major); served on the Staff of the Army D.A.A.G. Irish Command, 1903-6; G.S.O. Western Coast Defences, 1907-11; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Eastern Coast Defences, 1913-14; F.R.G.S., 1903; Commanded 1st Batt. East Yorkshire Regiment, European War, in France and Belgium, 1914-16: commanded 52nd Infantry Brigade, March 1916-June 1917 (despatches 3 times, C.M.G.); Commander 43rd Infantry Brigade, Lahore, Sep. 1918-July 1919; G.O.C. Lahore Brigade during the Punjab Disturbances. April-May 1919, and commanded the Tochi Column for the relief of Miranshah, June 1919; Officer i/c Infantry Records, York, 1921-25; retired, January 1925. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 27A Bramham Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 5328. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CLARKE, John Smith; member of Glasgow Corporation since 1926; J.P. for County and City of Glasgow; lecturer and journalist; appointed member of Royal Commission of Fine Arts, Scotland, 1930; *b.* 1885. M.P. (Lab.) Maryhill Division of Glasgow, 1929-31; Member of Ullswater Conference on Electoral Reform, 1930; Trustee of National Portrait Gallery, 1930-33. *Publications:* Satires, Lyrics, and Poems; Pen Pictures of Russia under the Red Terror; Marxism and History; An Epic of Municipalisation; Robert Burns and his Politics; A Scottish Encyclopedia. *Address:* 2 Walmer Crescent, Ibrox, Glasgow.

CLARKE, Colonel John Thomas, C.B.E., 1919; M.C. (Czechoslovak); Director-General St. John Ambulance (Canadian Branch); *b.* Foxboro, Ontario, 27 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Thomas and Elizabeth Clarke, both born in England; *m.* 1903, Jessie J. Malcolm; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity University, Toronto; McGill University, Montreal. General Practice of Medicine in Toronto, 1897-1906; Associate Coroner for City of Toronto; Permanent Force of Canada, 1906-14 and 1919-1933; served in France, Belgium, England, and Siberia; in Permanent Force served in Toronto, Petawawa, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec, and Halifax. *Recreations:* golf, badminton, tennis, and curling. *Address:* 90 Park Road, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* Rideau 5720. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Rideau Curling, Ottawa.

CLARKE, Laurence Ayscough; late editor of three of Messrs. Harmsworth's journals; *m.* Marianne, *g.d.* of Major Graeme and Hon. Mrs. Graeme of Inchbrakie. *Publications:* Novels: A Prince of India, The Story of a Woman's Heart, 1915; The Borrowed Liner, 1916; Bernard Treves' Boots, 1920; Snowbird Paradine; The Lady in the Blue Veil, 1922; The Sport of Fate, Millions of Money, 1925; The Call of the People, 1926. *Club:* Savage.

CLARKE, Loftus Otway, C.I.E.; Indian Civil Service (retired); 2nd *s.* of Marshal Neville Clarke of Graiguenoe Park, Tipperary; *b.* 1871; *m.* Evelyn Francis, *d.* of Col. Carden, D.L., of Fishmoyne, Co. Tipperary; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1894; served in Behar, Eastern Bengal, and Assam; Political Agent in Manipur, 1920-24; retired, 1925. *Address:* Boultibrooke, Presteigne, Radnorshire. *Club:* East India United Service.

CLARKE, Lovis Colville Gray, F.S.A.; Curator of the University Museums of Archæology and of Ethnology, Cambridge, since 1922; *b.* 2 May 1881; 10th and *y. s.* of Stephenson Clarke and Agnes Maria Bridyer; unmarried. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Travelled in Central and South America; to Abyssinia twice and other parts of Africa; excavated in New Mexico, U.S.A. in 1923 and in Hungary; President of Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 1927-29. *Publications:* articles in journals. *Recreations:* interest in all forms of art. *Address:* The Old Granary, Cambridge; Berkeley House, Hay Hill, W.1. *Clubs:* Bath, Burlington Fine Arts.

CLARKE, Lt.-Col. Marshal Falconer, D.S.O. 1917; 4th *s.* of late Marshal N. Clarke, of Graiguenoe Park, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1910, Olive, *d.* of Canon L. Garnett, Rector of Christleton, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton: Trinity College, Oxford. Joined Cheshire Regt. 1898; served S. African War, 1900-2; European War, France, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retd. pay, 1921. *Address:* Treble Hill, Glasbury, Hereford.

CLARKE, Mary Gavin, M.A., Headmistress of Manchester High School for Girls since 1924; *b.* 29 Dec. 1881; *d.* of John Clarke, Lecturer in Education, Aberdeen University; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aberdeen High School for Girls Girton College, Cambridge, Class I. Med. and Mod. Langs., Tripos; Cambridge Training College. After completion of training held research scholarship at Girton College for two periods of a year each; taught modern languages for two years at Roedean School, Brighton; acted as assistant to Professor of English Language and Literature in Aberdeen University, and as assistant examiner to the Central Welsh Board in same subjects; Chief English Mistress, St. Leonard's School, St. Andrews; Headmistress of Edinburgh Ladies' College, 1914-24. *Publications:* Sidelights on Teutonic History during the Migration Period. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, music. *Address:* Manchester High School for Girls, Dover Street, Manchester, 13. *T.:* Ardwick 3003. *Club:* University of London.

CLARKE, Major Matthew John, C.I.E. 1932; Indian Army; Assistant Commissioner, Burma; *b.* 19 July 1895; *m.* 1929, Rhona Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Lyons, Lyndhurst, Hobart, Tasmania; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches). *Address:* New Law Courts, Rangoon, Burma.

CLARKE, Colonel Mervyn Officer, D.S.O.; *b.* 22 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Surgeon-General J. J. Clarke; *m.* 1916, J. A. Eddis; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow-on-the-Hill. Joined Army, 2nd Royal Fusiliers at the Curragh, 1898; then Aldershot and S. African War (Queen's Medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); in India, 1904-5 and 1907-14; Staff College, Quetta; came home with 2nd Bn. Royal Fusiliers from Calcutta, 1914; served European War (1915-19) on the Western Front, rising to G.S.O., 1st grade (D.S.O., and Brevet Lieut.-Col.); commanded 3rd Bn. Royal Fusiliers in the final advance, 1918, and 17th Bn. Royal Fusiliers on

the Rhine; 2nd in command 3rd Bn. Royal Fusiliers till disbandment in 1922; D.A.Q.M.G., Aldershot Command, 1922-23; officiated as Brigade Commander, Jullundur Brigade Area, Punjab, 1923-24; Commanded 1st Batt. Royal Fusiliers in India, 1923-27; 165th Liverpool Infantry Brigade, T-A., 1927-31; Officer-in-Charge of Infantry Record and Pay Office, Hounslow, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* cricket—member of M.C.C., Free Foresters, Butterflies, and played for the Gentlemen of Sussex; racquets—played four times in Army championships; racing and polo in India. *Address:* Meadowside, Little Marlow Road, Marlow, Bucks. *Club:* United Service.

CLARKE, Sir Orme Bigland, 4th Bt. *cr.* 1831; C.B.E. 1921; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Frederick Clarke; *S.* uncle 1932; *m.* 1905, Elfrida, *e. d.* of Alfred Roosevelt, New York; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. Was Legal Adviser to Ottoman Government. *Heir: er. s.* Humphrey Orme, *b.* 6 July 1906. *Address:* Bibury Court, Glos. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Oxford and Cambridge.

CLARKE, Sir Percival, Kt. *cr.* 1931; Chairman of County of London Sessions since 1932; a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1925; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Clarke, K.C.; *m.* 1904, Norma, *d.* of Dr. Octavius Whalley, Sydney, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. B.A. 1893; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1894; one time Senior Counsel to the Crown at Central Criminal Court and served as Lieut. R.N.V.R. in the European War; Recorder of Exeter, 1922-32. *Publication:* Clarke on Extradition. *Address:* 7 Gloucester Gate, N.W.1; 2 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Welbeck 1283, Central 1662. *Clubs:* Garrick, Leander.

CLARKE, Lt.-Col. R. Stephenson, M.P. (U.). East Grinstead since 1936. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

CLARKE, Sir Reginald, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 16 Mar. 1876; *s.* of George Richard Clarke, indigo planter, Bengal; *m.* 1906, Edith Johns, *d.* of Andrew Johns of Glencoe, Shortlands, Kent; one *d.* Joined Indian Police, 1900; Assistant Inspector-General, Bengal, 1910; Deputy Commissioner, Calcutta, 1912; Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, 1915-22. *Address:* Titlark's Cottage, Sunningdale, Berks. *Club:* Oriental.

CLARKE, Col. Reginald Graham, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late William Clarke, The Warren, Ewhurst, Surrey; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late Henry Seymour Hoare, Bramhope, Torquay; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre); retired, 1928. *Address:* Barham House, Barham, Canterbury. *T.:* Barham 8. *Club:* Windham.

CLARKE, Lieut.-Col. Robert Joyce, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late J. H. Clarke, Abingdon. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Italian Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 39 Queen's Gate, S.W.7.

CLARKE, Lt.-Col. Ralph Stephenson, T.D.; D.L.; M.P. (U.) East Grinstead since 1936; *b.* 17 Aug. 1892; *e. s.* of Col. Stephenson R. Clarke, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Rebekah Mary, *d.* of Gerald Buxton, J.P., Birch Hall, Theydon Bois; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). First class honours Natural Science Tripos, 1913; joined Sussex Yeomanry, 1914; served with them during European War in Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine (wounded); commands 98th (Surrey and Sussex Yeomanry Q.M.) Brigade R.A., T.A.; on Board of Stephenson Clarke & Associated Cos. Ltd.; member of East Sussex County Council since 1934; Deputy-master of Old Surrey and Burstow Foxhounds (Sussex side). *Recreations:* reading and field sports. *Address:* Brook House, Ardingly, Sussex. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Ardingly 2. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Travellers', Northern Counties.

CLARKE, Sir Rupert William John, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1882; *b.* 5 Nov. 1919; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Elsie Florence (who *m.* 2nd, 1928, Earl of Bective, *q.v.*), *d.* of James Partridge Tucker of Devonshire; *S.* father, 1926. *Heir: b.* Ernest Edward Dowling, *b.* 1920. *Address:* Froyle Place, Alton, Hants; Kismet, Sunbury, Victoria, Australia.

See also H. S. Carslaw, Bt. Col. C. Gerard, Sir R. W. Knox.

CLARKE, Rev. Septimus J. C.; *see* Childs-Clarke.

CLARKE, Rev. Sidney Lampard; Vicar of Cranwell, Lincs. since 1934; *b.* 15 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Edward Clarke and Susan Clarke; *m.* Emma Caroline Weir, Horncastle; one *s,* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eccles Grammar School St. Andrews University; M.A. Hon. in Math, B.Sc. Hon. in Chemistry. Ordained, 1899; Curate Horncastle, 1899-1901; Chaplain and Naval Instructor R.N. 1901-18; transferred to R.A.F. 1918; R.A.F. Chaplain Halton Camp, 1919-30; Chaplain-in-Chief, R.A.F. 1930-33; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1931-34; retired 1933. *Recreations:* cricket. football, golf. *Address:* Cranwell Vicarage, Lincs. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

CLARKE, Stephenson Robert, C.B. 1911; J.P.; LL.D. Leeds; *b.* 28 June 1862; *e. s.* of Stephenson Clarke (*d.* 1891), of Croydon Lodge, Croydon, and Brook House, West Hoathly, Sussex, and Agnes Maria Clarke, *d.* of Charles Bridger of Ashurst; *m.* 1891, Edith Gertrude, *d.* of Joseph Godman, D.L., J.P., Park Hatch, Surrey; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Gazetted to Royal Sussex Light Infantry Militia, 1880; served S.A. War 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, despatches); Hon. Major in Army, 1902; Lieutenant Colonel and Honorary Colonel (retired) commanding 3rd Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment, 1906-12; High Sheriff, Sussex, 1915; Master of the Clothworkers' Company, 1924. *Recreations:* horticulture, fishing. stalking, and hunting. *Address:* Borde Hill, Haywards Heath, Sussex; Binstead House, Ryde, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Haywards Heath 28, Ryde 2152. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative.

See also Lt.-Col. R. S. Clarke.

CLARKE, Rev. Sydney Herbert, Headmaster, S. John's College, Johannesburg, since 1935; *b.* 7 May 1894; *s.* of late Joseph Clarke; unmarried. *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar); Cuddesdon Theological College. Preparatory schoolmaster, 3 years; deacon, 1919; priest, 1920; assistant master and chaplain, Tonbridge School, Kent, 1919-34. *Recreations:* walking, cricket, etc. *Address:* S. John's College, Johannesburg, S. Africa. *T.:* Yeoville 887.

CLARKE, Sir Thomas Basil; *see* Clarke, Sir Basil.

CLARKE, Colonel Thomas Henry Matthews, C.M.G. 1903; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1899; late Army Medical Service; *b.* 15 June 1869; *o. s.* of late Staff Surgeon Thos. Matthews Clarke, B.A., M.B., Trinity College, Dublin, Army Medical Department; *m.* Susan Morrell, *d.* of P. E. Chapin of Washington and Paris, and *g. d.* of Hon. D. J. Morrell of Pennsylvania, U.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.). Entered Army Medical Service, 1897; served in Kandia, Crete, during the Massacre of Christians by Moslems; Member of the Kandia Provisional British Administration, 1898-99 (despatches); wounded, affair 6

Sep. (despatches). *Decorated* for gallantry in the attack by Moslems on the British Hospital, Kandia, Crete (wounded); "seconded" under the Foreign Office; Personal Physician to Prince George of Greece, 1900-3; Physician and Surgeon, Royal Hospital, Kilmainham, 1912; received thanks of the Cretan Chamber of Deputies, 1903; Knight of the Order of the Saviour of Greece. *Publications:* Sanitary Work in Crete; Blue Book, Turkey, No. 1; Prehistoric Sanitation in Crete (Knossus), British Medical Journal, Sep. 1903. *Recreations:* usual. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

CLARKE, Tom, author and journalist; Director of Practical Journalism, London University, 1935; Fellow, Institute of Journalists; *b.* 6 June 1884; *y. s.* of late Joseph Clarke, Bolton, Lancs; *m.* 1910, Elsie, *o. d.* of late Richard Waddington, J.P., Bolton; one *s.* one *d.* Reporter, Lewisham Journal, 1902, South China Morning Post, Hong-Kong, 1903; Special Correspondent London Daily Mail and Chicago Tribune in French Indo-China during cruise of Baltic Fleet in Russo-Japanese War; visited China, Japan, Korea, Siberia, and Russia, 1903-6; Manchester (Evening Chronicle), 1907; London News Editor Daily Sketch, 1909; foreign staff Daily Mail, 1911; Night News Editor, 1913; appointed News Editor by late Lord Northcliffe on return from Army, 1919; sent to U.S.A. and Canada by Lord Northcliffe to study newspaper methods, 1920; Assistant Editor, The Herald, Melbourne, Australia, 1923-26; Managing Editor, Daily News, London, 1926, and then Editor and Director, News Chronicle, till 1933; with Australian Test Team (for Daily Mail), 1934. *Publication:* My Northcliffe Diary, 1931; Marriage at 6 A.M. (an Australian retrospect), 1934; Brian (the story of a happy lad), 1935. *Address:* 197 East Dulwich Grove, S.E. 22. *T.:* Gipsy Hill 0493. *Clubs:* Savage, Devonshire.

CLARKE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Travers (Edwards), G.B.E., *cr.* 1926; K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; Colonel Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *b.* 6 April 1871; *m.* 1st, 1911, Edith Mary (*d.* 1918), *o. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir John Jordan, P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., K.C.B.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Irene, *widow* of Captain S. G. Roe, R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, and *y. d.* of late John Woodrow Cross, 15 Sussex Place, Regent's Park; two *s.* one *d.* Served N.W. Frontier India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); South African War, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches fourteen times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., Maj.-Gen., Lieut.-Gen., C.B., K.C.M.G.); Legion d'honneur, Croix de Commandeur; Order of White Eagle (2nd Class), Serbia, 1916; Grand Officer, Crown of Belgium; Grand Officer, Order of the Redeemer, Greece; Croix de Guerre (with palm), France; Croix de Guerre, Belgium; Grand Officer of Military Order of Aviz, Portugal; Grand Cross of White Eagle, Serbia, 1918; American Distinguished Service Order; Quartermaster-Gen. to the British Armies in France, 1917-19; Quartermaster-General to the Forces and member of the Army Council, 1919-23; retired pay, 1926; Deputy Chairman and Chief Administrator to the British Empire Exhibition, 1923-25. *Address:* 22 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CLARKE, William Eagle, I.S.O. 1920; LL.D., F.R.S.E.; Hon. Supervisor of the Bird Collection, and formerly Keeper (1906-21) of the Natural History Department, Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh; *b.* Leeds, 16 March 1853; *s.* of Wm. Clarke, Solicitor, Leeds; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Yorkshire College. Member of British Association Committee on Bird Migration and prepared final Reports (five) of the inquiry; President of the British Ornithologists' Union, 1917-20; Vice-President Zoological Society of Scotland; President of the Yorkshire Naturalists' Union, 1905; Member of the Departmental Committee (Home Office) which reported on the Wild Birds Protection Acts, and of the Wild Birds Advisory Committee for Scotland (Scottish Office); Member of Advisory Committee under Plumage Importation (Prohibition) Bill (Board of Trade); Member of the International Committee for Bird Protection; Honorary Member of American Ornithologists' Union, and of the Ornithological Societies of Vienna and Budapest; First recipient of the Godwin-Salvin Medal of the British Ornithologists Union, etc. *Publications:* Handbook of Yorkshire Vertebrata, 1881 (Joint); Bartholomew's Physical Atlas, vol. v. Zoo-geography, 1911 (joint); Studies in Bird Migration, 2 vols. (1912); about 100 papers, chiefly on Vertebrates, including reports on birds of the Scottish National Antarctic and Jackson-Harmsworth Expeditions; formerly Editor (joint) of the Scottish Naturalist, and of the Annals of Scottish Natural History; Editor of the third edition of Saunders' British Birds, 1927. *Recreations:* field natural history, angling. *Address:* c/o Silverknowe, Davidson's Mains, Midlothian.

CLARKE, William Fayal; *b.* 12 May 1855; *s.* of Dr. Dougan Clarke. *Educ.:* private schools, Indianapolis; Earlham College, Richmond, Ind.; *m.* 1902, Katharine Strickland. Assistant Editor St. Nicholas, 1878; Associate Editor, 1893; Editor 1905. *Address:* The Century Co., Union Square, New York; 171 West 71st Street, New York. *Clubs:* Aldine, Players, New York.

CLARKE, Lt.-Col. William Gay, C.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; *b.* 16 July 1869. *Educ.:* King's College, London. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.).

CLARKE, William John, C.B.E. 1932; *b.* 13 March 1857; *s.* of John Clarke of Haddenham, Bucks, and Plymouth, and Eliza Heybourn; *m.* Annie Georgina, *d.* of late Joseph Godfrey of Plymouth; three *s.* *Educ.:* Privately; Clewer House School, Windsor; served articles. Entered Civil Service (department of the Director of Architectural and Engineering Works, Admiralty), 1882; served at Devonport, Portsmouth, Gosport, and Bermuda; Superintending Civil Engineer of H.M. Naval Establishments at Malta, 1894; and afterwards at Chatham, The Admiralty, and Devonport, until 1912; an Assistant Director of Works at the Admiralty, 1912, and later a Deputy Director of Works; retired, 1919; formerly M.Inst.C.E. *Recreations:* country pursuits. *Address:* Wayside, Brockenhurst, Hants. *T.:* 95. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CLARKE, Rev. William Kemp Lowther, Editorial Secretary of Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Henry Lowther Clarke, late Archbishop of Melbourne; *m.* 1907, Dorothy Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. Henry William Fulford, late Dean of Clare College, Cambridge; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Jesus College, Cambridge. 1st class Class. Tripos, 1902; 1st class Theol. Tripos, 1904; Carus Greek Testament prize, 1903; Jeremie Septuagint prize, 1903; Fellow of Jesus College, 1904-8; Curate of St. Matthew's, Moorfields, Bristol, 1904-6; Rector of Harlton, Cambridge, 1906-8; Rector of Cavendish, Suffolk, 1908-15; Serbian Order of St. Sava, 1919; D.D. Cambridge, 1925. *Publications:* St. Basil the Great, 1913; The Lausiac History of Palladius, 1918; The Ascetic Works of St. Basil 1925; New Testament Problems. 1929; (editor, with Charles Harris) Liturgy and Worship, 1932; Divine Humanity, 1936. *Address:* 193 Rosendale Road, S.E.21.

CLARKE, William Lionel Russell, M.A.; J.P.; member of the Legislative Council of Victoria, Australia; *b.* 31 Mar. 1876; *s.* of Sir William John Clarke, Bt., and Janet Marion Clarke; *m.* 1908, Florence Douglas, 3rd *d.* of

Col. Henry Douglas Mackenzie; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Trinity College, Melbourne; New College, Oxford. Served European War as Lieutenant in Field Artillery of Australian Imperial Forces, 1915-1919; elected a representative of Southern Province in Legislative Council of Victoria, 1910; President of the Sunbury Racing Club. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 249 Domain Road, South Yarra, S.E.1, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Oriental, Royal Automobile; Melbourne, Royal Automobile, Melbourne.

CLARKSON, Lt.-Col. Bertie St. John, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; late 2nd Batt. Dorsetshire Regt.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late T. H. Clarkson; *m.* 1898, Constance Mary, *e. d.* of late Right Hon. Sir J. E. Gorst and *widow* of Lieut. E. C. A. Paston-Cooper, R.N. Entered Army, 1889; Capt. 1897; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914; Assist. Instructor and Comdt. Mtd. Infantry School, India, 1901-5; D.A.A.G. India, 1912-14; served Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Clubs:* Naval and Military; United Service, Simla.

CLARKSON, Mabel, C.B.E. 1931; J.P.; Town Councillor, Norwich, 1912-23, and since 1926; *d.* of Richard Clarkson, Solicitor, Calne, Wilts: unmarried. *Educ.:* Private School, Reading. Poor Law Guardian, 1905-30; Sheriff of Norwich, 1928-29; Lord Mayor of Norwich, 1930-31. *Address:* 5 Mount Pleasant, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 1954.

CLARKSON, Rev. Peter, Moderator, Free Church of Scotland, 1932; Minister of Culter Free Church, Lanarkshire; *b.* 1871, Kilwinning, Ayrshire; *m.* 1911, E. Mackay, M.A., Aberdeen; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kilwinning; Glasgow University. Began ministerial life as Minister of Kirkaldy U.O.S. Church, 1903; entered the Free Church of Scotland, 1905; held pastorates at Aberfeldy, Glasgow, Whiting Bay. *Publications:* Articles to the church magazines. *Recreations:* principally walking and swimming. *Address:* Free Church Manse, Culter, Lanarkshire.

CLARRY, Sir Reginald (George), Kt. *cr.* 1936; M.P. (C.) Newport Division, 1922-29 and since 1931; consulting engineer, and director of numerous private companies devoted to development of patents and processes; Chairman, British Road Tar Association; *b.* Derby, 24 July 1882; *s.* of George Clarry, F.C.I.S., and Helen, *d.* of John Duesbury of Derby; *m.* 1906, Laura, *d.* of Edmund and Marion Sapey; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marling School, Stroud; Technical College. Articled pupil in gas engineering in London works; resident engineer, Shoreditch Works, London; Engineer Manager and Secretary to the Swansea Gas Co.; Managing Director of the Duffryn Steel and Tin Plate Works, Morriston, Glam.; during the War acted in honorary advisory capacity to the Ministry of Munitions, taking an active part in organising the chemical and high explosive department. *Recreations:* golf and lawn tennis. *Address:* 71 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8296. *Club:* Carlton.

CLAUDEL, Paul; *b.* Villeneuve-sur-Fère, 6 Aug. 1868; *m.* Reine Saint-Marie Perrin; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Louis-le-Grand. Vice-Consul, New York, 1893; Consul at Fou-Tchéou, 1899; First Secretary, Pekin, 1906; Consul at Prague, 1909; Consul-General at Frankfurt, 1911; Hamburg, 1913; Minister at Rio-de-Janeiro, 1916; Copenhagen, 1919; Ambassador at Tokio, 1921-26; at Washington, 1927-33; to Belgium, 1933-35. *Publications:* Agamemnon, trad. 1906; Connaissance de l'Est, 1900; L'Arbre, 1900-1; L'Otage; Cette Heure qui est entre le printemps et l'été; Art poétique; L'Echange; Partage de Midi; Tête d'or; Le Répos du septième jour; La jeune fille Violaine; La Ville; Cinq grandes Odes; Le Pain dur; Le Père humilié; La Nuit de Noel, 1914; Corona benignitatis; Vers Exil; L'Annonce faite à Marie; Poèmes d'été; Poèmes de guerre; L'Ours et la lune; Feuilles de Saints; Les Euménides d'Eschylle.

CLAUGHTON, Harold, C.B.E. 1923; B.A.; Officier d'Académie Française; Clerk of the Court, University of London since 1929; *b.* 28 Sep. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Legh Claughton, Canon Residentiary of Worcester, and Henrietta, *d.* of Capt. Edmond St. John Mildmay; *g.s.* of 1st Bishop of St. Albans and Hon. Julia Susannah, *sister* of 1st Earl of Dudley; *m.* 1913, Helen Henriette, *d.* of late Sir George Henschel; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity Coll., Oxford. Ran in half-mile for Oxford v. Cambridge, 1905; Assistant Officer in charge, Imperial Record Dept., Government of India, 1906-11; writing, journalism, 1912-14; Military Inteligence Dept., War Office, 1915-18; Assistant Secretary, Surplus Government Property Disposal Board, 1919-20; Secretary, Disposal Board, 1920-23; Financial Officer and Secretary to the Senate, University of London, 1924-29. *Address:* 23 Netherton Grove, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 6767. *Club:* New University.

CLAUSEN, Sir George, Kt. *cr.* 1927; R.A., 1908; R.W.S. 1898; *b.* London, 1852; *s.* of a decorative artist; *m.* Agnes, *d.* of Geo. Webster, King's Lynn, 1881; three *s.* one *d.* Student at South Kensington Schools, 1867-73. Medals: Paris, 1889; Chicago, 1893; Brussels, 1897; Paris, 1900. For a time in the studio of E. Long, R.A., and in Paris, under Bouguereau and Fleury; paints figure and landscape; A.R.A. 1895; sometime Professor of Painting in Royal Academy. *Publication:* Royal Academy Lectures. *Address:* 61 Carlton Hill, N.W. *Club:* Arts.

See also Thomas Derrick.

CLAUSON, Hon. Sir (Albert) Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.B.E. 1920; **Hon. Mr. Justice Clauson;** Judge of Chancery Division, High Court of Justice, since 1926; *b.* 14 Jan. 1870; *y. s.* of C. Clauson and Julia, *d.* of Rev. J. W. Buckley; *m.* 1902, Kate, *d.* of J. T. Hopwood, and *widow* of L. Thomasson. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (1st Cl. Mods. 1889, 1st Lit. Hum. 1891, Senior Scholar 1894, Hon. Fellow 1927). Tancred Student, Lincoln's Inn, 1889; called, 1891; K.C. 1910; Bencher, 1914; Counsel to Oxford University, 1923-26; Standing Counsel to Royal College of Physicians, 1923-26; Past Master of Merchant Taylors' Company; J.P. Herts. *Address:* Hawkshead House, North Mymms, Hatfield, Herts. *T.:* Potters Bar 9. *T.A.:* North Mymms. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University, Albemarle.

CLAUSON, Capt. Gerard Leslie Makins, C.M.G. 1933; O.B.E. 1919; Assistant Secretary, Colonial Office since 1934; *b.* 28 April 1891; *e. s.* of late Major Sir John Eugene Clauson, K.C.M.G., C.V.O.; *m.* 1918, Honor Emily Mary, *d.* of late Ernest Innis Husey, M.V.O.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar); Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar). Boden Sanskrit Scholar, 1911; Hall-Houghton Syriac Prizeman, 1913; James Mew Arabic Scholar, 1920; 2nd Lieut. 7th Som. L.I., 1914; transferred to General List, 1915; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, Mesopotamia; Capt. General Staff (despatches twice, French Croix de Guerre with Palms); 2nd Class Clerk, Board of Inland Revenue, Sep. 1914; transferred to Colonial Office on retirement from Army, 1919; Student, Imperial Defence College, 1927; Member and Secretary, Hong Kong Currency Commission, 1931; departmental adviser to the U.K. Delagation to the Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1931, and the Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1932; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries; Member of the Royal Asiatic Society. *Recreations:* archæology and

oriental languages. *Address:* 25 Lansdowne Crescent, W.11. *T.:* Park 0622. *Club:* Athenæum.

CLAVERING, Sir Albert, Kt. *cr.* 1935; Hon. [illegible] Director of the Conservative and [illegible] tion; *b.* 17 April 1887; [illegible]; *m.* 1913, May Muriel Harris; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private. Director of Companies; Member of the London County Council S.E. St. Pancras, 1931-34. *Recreations:* golf, swimming, tennis. *Address:* The Rydings, Courtenay Avenue, Hampstead Lane, N. 6.; Downside, Frinton, Essex. *T.:* Mountview 0847, Frinton 112. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

CLAVERING, Major N. W. N.; *see* Napier-Clavering.

CLAXTON, Thomas Folkes, F.R.A.S.; *b.* London, 29 Apr. 1874; *s.* of J. D. Claxton of Newmarket and London, and Ellen Folkes; *m.* 1899, Dora Curwen Westray; two *s.* *Educ.:* Colfe Grammar School. Joined Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1890; Assistant Director, Royal Alfred Observatory, Mauritius, 1895; Director 1896; Director, Royal Observatory, Hong-Kong, 1912-32; Hon. Sec. Mauritius Meteorological Society, 1896; Member and Hon. Sec. Board of Directors, Mauritius Institute and Museum, 1903; Member of Committee of Primary Instruction, 1908; J.P. 1913; Assistant Cable Censor, 1914; Deputy, 1917; Acting, 1918; Member of International Commissions for the Exploration of the Upper Air, Maritime Meteorology, Terrestrial Magnetism till 1932; President, Conference of Directors of Far Eastern Weather Services, Hong Kong, 1930. *Publications:* Annual Mag. and Met. Observations, Mauritius, 1896-1910; Seismological Observations, 1898-1910; Magnetic Survey, Pamplemousses, Proc. R.S. London, vol. 76, 1905; Climate of Pamplemousses, 8th International Geographic Congress; The Climate of Hong-Kong; The Winds of Hong-Kong; Isotyphs for the Far East, 1932; several papers on Cyclones in the S. Indian Ocean, etc. *Address:* c/o Mercantile Bank of India, 15 Gracechurch Street, E.C.3. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CLAY, Brig.-Gen. Bertie Gordon, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late 7th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 1874. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G.; Brevet Lieut.-Col.); O.C. Cavalry Depot, Canterbury, 1923-27; retired pay, 1927.

CLAY, Charles Felix, M.A.; Director of R. Clay & Sons, Ltd., printers, London and Bungay; *b.* Cambridge, 5 Nov. 1861; *y. s.* of late C. J. Clay, for many years printer to the University of Cambridge, and Emily Jane, *d.* of W. Eady of Campsbourne; *m.* 1905, Ethel Alice, *d.* of Col. C. J. Mead, Bengal Artillery and Indian Staff Corps; two *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove, E. Sheen; Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Associated with the Cambridge University Press at Cambridge and in London, 1884-1925; sole Manager of the London publishing house of the Press from 1905; President of the Publishers' Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1923-25; Chairman of the Publishers' Employment Circle, 1919-20, and of the Book Trade Employers' Federation, 1921-22; Hon. Secretary Amateur Fencing Association, 1900-5, and of the Epée Club, 1901-5; Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Cambridge and District Beekeepers' Association, 1922-36; Cambridge Borough Alderman, 1926. *Publications:* Secrets of the Sword, translated from the original French of Baron de Bazancourt, 1900. *Recreations:* fencing, beekeeping. *Address:* Upton House, Grange Road, Cambridge; Manor Farm, Little Shelford, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3946. *Clubs:* Bath, London Fencing.

CLAY, Charles Travis, F.S.A., Librarian, House of Lords since 1922; *b.* 30 July 1885; *y. s.* of late John William Clay of Rastrick House, Yorkshire; *m.* 1913, Hon. Violet, 2nd *d.* of late Lord Robson; three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford, 1st Class History. Assistant private secretary to Marquis of Crewe at Colonial Office, 1909-10, and at India Office, 1910-14; Assistant Librarian, House of Lords, 1914-22; Lieut. Devon. Yeo.; Major, Territorial Army Reserve; served European War (despatches twice; D.A.Q.M.G.). *Address:* 11 Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W. *Club:* Brooks's.

CLAY, Lt.-Col. Ernest Charles, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; 3rd *s.* of late C. J. Clay of Holly Bush Hall, Staffs.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1902, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late J. L. Press of Reymerstone Hall, Norfolk, and Clifton, Bristol; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford, B.A. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; practised as a Barrister at the Chancery Bar till 1915, when he received a temporary commission (relinquished 1923) in the army; D.A.A.G. and A.A.G. War Office, 1916-23 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E.); Lt.-Col. Regular Army Reserve of Officers, 1923-33; Secretary, Gardner's Trust for the Blind, since 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* The White House, Buckland, Surrey. *T.:* Betchworth 47. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Automobile.

CLAY, Sir Felix, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1841; B.A.; F.R.I.B.A.; Architect; *b.* Hatfield, 24 Nov. 1871; 2nd and *o. surv. s.* of Sir Arthur Clay, 4th Bart., and Margaret, *d.* of A. K. Barclay of Bury Hill, Dorking; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1904, Rachel, *er. d.* of Rt. Hon. Henry Hobhouse, *q.v.*; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Articled to Basil Champneys, 1893; private practice, 1897; Chief Architect to the Board of Education, 1904-27. *Publications:* Modern School Buildings, 1902; 2nd edition, 1906; 3rd edition, 1929; The Origin of the Sense of Beauty, 1908. *Heir:* *s.* Henry Felix [*b.* 8 Feb. 1909; *m.* 1933, Phyllis Mary, *yr. d.* of Dr. R. H. Paramore, *q.v.*]. *Address:* 18 Kensington Park Gardens, W.11; Burnt House, Shere, Guildford. *T.:* Park 4710. *Club:* Athenæum.

CLAY, Sir George F. N.; *see* Clay, Sir Felix.

CLAY, Col. Henry; C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; D.C.M.; late East Surrey Regt.; Commandant London Recruiting Zone; *b.* 1 Jan. 1872. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps, D.C.M.); European War, 1914-1919 (O.B.E., C.B.E.); was Deputy Director of Recruiting, Eastern Command. *Address:* Valetta, Kenley Road, Kingston, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 3974.

CLAY, Henry, M.A.; M. Com.; Hon. D.Sc. Cape Town; Economic Adviser to Bank of England since 1933; Economist to Securities Management Trust; *b.* 1883; *s.* of James Henry Clay of Bradford and Elizabeth Bulmer; *m.* Gladys, *d.* of Arthur Priestman, J.P.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; University College, Oxford. Warden of Neighbour Guild Settlement, Sheffield, 1907-1909; Lecturer for Workers' Educational Tutorial Classes under the Universities of Leeds, London, and Oxford, 1909-17; Ministry of Labour, 1917-19; Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1919-21; Stanley Jevons Professor of Political Economy, Manchester, 1922-27; Professor of Social Economics in the University of Manchester 1927-30; special Industrial Correspondent of New York Evening Post, 1920-21; Member of Economic and Wage Commission, South Africa, 1925; Member of Royal Commission on Unemployment Insurance, 1931. *Publications:* Economics, an Introduction for the General Reader, 1916; The Problem of Industrial Relations, 1929; Post-

War Unemployment Problem, 1920. *Address:* Hurst Lodge, Hayes Lane, Kenley, Surrey. *Club:* Reform.

CLAY, Rt. Hon. H. H. S.; *see* Spender-Clay.

CLAY, Col. John, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; M.B.; F.R.C.S. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Durham University, M.B., B.S. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 6 Victoria Square, Newcastle on Tyne.

CLAY, Sir Joseph Miles, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1936; C.S.I. 1934; C.I.E. 1925; O.B.E. 1918; Finance Member of Governor's Executive Council, United Provinces since 1935; *s.* of late Arthur Lloyd Clay, I.C.S., Cambridge; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1906, Edith Marguerite Florence, *d.* of E. T. Hall, F.R.I.B.A., Dulwich; three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1905; became Under-Secretary to Government, U.P., 1911; Deputy-Commissioner, Garhwal, 1913; Magistrate and Collector, Cawnpore, 1921; Deputy Commissioner Naini Tal, 1925; Secretary to Government, U.P., 1929; Chief Secretary to Government of United Provinces 1931-35. *Address:* Naini Tal, India; c/o Grindlay & Co., Parliament Street, S.W.

CLAY, Reginald S., B.A., D.Sc.; F.Inst.P.; *m.* Theodora, *d.* of Eustace Tilly, C.E.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Tollington Park College; St. John's College, Cambridge, 21st Wrangler, 1892; B.Sc. London, 1889; D.Sc. London, 1901. Master at Mill Hill School, 1892-94; Head of Physics Dept., Birkbeck College; Principal, Wandsworth Technical Institute, 1900-2; Principal, Northern Polytechnic, Holloway, N., 1902-31; Secretary, Association of Technical Institutions, 1907-11; President of the Royal Microscopical Society. *Publications:* Practical Exercises in Light, Treatise on Practical Light; (with T. H. Court) History of the Microscope. *Address:* Eskdale, Fortis Green, N. *T.:* Tudor 5070.

CLAYDEN, Arthur William, M.A.; *b.* Boston, Lincolnshire, 12 Dec. 1855; *e. s.* of P. W. Clayden and his first wife; *m.* 1883, Ethel, 2nd *d.* of A. S. Paterson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School; Christ's Coll., Camb. (Scholar, Nat. Sciences Tripos, 1876). Appointed Science Master, Bath Coll., 1878; University Extension Lecturer, 1887; Hon. Sec. B.A. Committee on Meteorological Photography, 1890; Principal, University College, Exeter, 1894-1920; retired, 1920. *Publications:* Cloud Studies; The History of Devonshire Scenery; various papers on Astronomy, Photography, Meteorology, Physics, and Geology, on A Working Model of Ocean Currents, 1889, and on Black Electric Sparks, 1889; also annual reports to the B.A. on measurement of cloud altitudes. *Recreation:* meteorological research, painting, gardening. *Address:* Wellwood, Guest Road, Parkstone, Dorset. *T.:* Parkstone 768.

CLAYE, Rev. Arthur Needham, Rector of St. Thomas, Stockport, since 1922; Proctor in Convocation, 1932-36; *b.* 1863; 2nd *s.* of William Claye, Stockport; *m.* 1894, Ada Augusta, *e. d.* of Capt. Moynihan, V.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd Class Mods.; 2nd Class Lit. Hum.; B.A., 1885; M.A., 1887; B.D. and D.D., 1907; Deacon, 1887; Curate of St. James', Grimsby, 1886; Vicar and Lecturer of Glandford Bridge, commonly called Brigg, 1893-1918; Rural Dean of Yarborough No. 1, 1896-1910; Yarborough, South, 1910-18; Rector [illegible] 1918-22; Prebendary of [illegible] Lincoln Cathedral, 1911. [illegible] Church and Town, Historical Notes, 1904; A Chapter in the History of Hagworthingham Town, 1922. *Recreations:* botany, tennis. *Address:* St. Thomas's Rectory, Stockport. *T.:* Stockport 2303.

CLAYTON, Arthur Ross, D.S.O. 1918; medical practitioner; Med. Officer of Health to Corporation [illegible] Commonwealth Medical Referee; *b.* [illegible] 4 May 1876; 3rd *s.* [illegible] Elizabeth Clayton; *m.* 1922, Nellie Mary Harbison, Wallaroo, S.A. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College and University, Adelaide. M.B., B.S., 1902; House Surgeon, Adelaide Hospital, 1903; at London Hospital, Whitechapel Road, 1905; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P; Surgeon at Moonta, S.A.; in Egypt and France on active service, 1915-19 (Brevet-Major, D.S.O., despatches); Rank Lieut.-Colonel A.A.M.C., C.O., 8th Australian Field Ambulance. *Recreations:* cricket, bowls, tennis, golf. *Address:* Robert Street, Moonta, South Australia.

CLAYTON, Edward, K.C., 1909; *b.* 1856; *y. s.* of late James Clayton; *m.* 1905, Florence Maud, *o. d.* of late James Beavon; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dr. Samuel Kinn's School, Highbury. Articled to James Boulton, solicitor, 1874; Clifford's Inn Prizeman at Incorporated Law Society, 1879; Bacon Scholar, Gray's Inn, 1880; Lecture Prize (Equity), 1881; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1885; Bencher, 1904; Treasurer, 1911. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, sculling. *Address:* c/o Boulton Sons and Sandeman, 21A Northampton Square, E.C.1. *Clubs:* Arts; Richmond.

CLAYTON, Col. Edward Robert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; J.P., D.L. Somerset; County Alderman, 1931; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Rev. Prebendary Clayton of Ludlow and Hon. Mrs. Clayton; *m.* 1925, Elsie Margaret, *er. d.* of Colonel W. H. Ames, Bourton, Shrivenham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served in Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1897-1924; commanding 2nd Battalion, 1920-1924; retired pay, 1930; served on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98, and European War. *Address:* Northmoor, Dulverton, Somerset. *Clubs:* Travellers', Army and Navy.

CLAYTON, Forrester; High Sheriff of Middlesex, 1934-35; Vice-Chairman of Middlesex County Council; Vice-Chairman of Brentford Petty Sessions; Chairman of Middlesex Standing Joint Committee; Chairman of Middlesex Municipal Association; Chairman of Visiting Committee of Wormwood Scrubbs Prison; President of Brentford Conservative Association; *b.* 3 Nov. 1878. *Educ.:* Hartlebury. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, racing. *Address:* 7 Gunnersbury Avenue, W.5. *T.:* Acorn 2024. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, St. Stephen's, Constitutional.

CLAYTON, Rt. Rev. Geoffrey Hare; *see* Johannesburg, Bishop of.

CLAYTON, Sir (George) Christopher, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.B.E. 1919; Ph.D. Heidelberg; J.P.; Director, Imperial Chemical Industries; Chairman, Liverpool Gas Co.; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1896, Mabel, *d.* of D. Grainger Culmore, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Harrow; Liverpool University; abroad. M.P. (U.) Widnes Division of Lancs, 1922-29; M.P. (U.) Wirral Division, Cheshire, 1931-35; *Address:* Crabwall Hall, Chester. *Club:* Conservative.

CLAYTON, Harold, C.I.E. 1919; Secretary, Church of England Men's Society since 1926; *b.* 7 May 1874; *s.* of late Bishop Clayton; *m.* 1917, Alice L. Chapman; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1897; has served in Burma; last posts held: Director of Agriculture, 1912-16; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1916-19; Commissioner, 1919-22; Financial Commissioner, 1923-26; retired, 1926. *Address:* 54 Cheniston Gardens, W.8. *Club:* Church Imperial.

CLAYTON, Sir Harold Dudley, 10th Bt. of Marden, *cr.* 1732; *b.* 28 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late Col. Sir FitzRoy Clayton, K.C.V.O., late Grenadier Guards, and Lady Isabel Taylour, *d.* of 3rd Marquis of Headfort; *S.* kinsman, Sir

Robert Clayton-East-Clayton, 1932; *m.* 1903, Leila Cecilia, *d.* of Francis Clayton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Lieut. Severn Division Submarine Miners R.E. (Vol.); served European War in the R.N.V.R.; is an Associate of Institute of Naval Architects. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, gardening, photography. *Heir: s.* Arthur Harold [*b.* 1903; *m.* 1st, 1927, Muriel Edith (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Arthur John Clayton; 2nd, Alexandra, *o. c.* of late Lieut. Sergei Andreeovsky]. *Address:* Coombe Bank, Brixham, S. Devon; Harleyford, Marlow, Bucks. *T.:* Brixham 2118. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

CLAYTON, Hugh Byard, C.I.E. 1924; I.C.S.; Commissioner, Belgaum since 1934; *b.* Queensland, 1877; *s.* of late R. B. B. Clayton; *m.* 1915, Annie Blanch Nepean; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Wadham College, Oxford; 1st Class Hon. Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum. Entered I.C.S., 1901; served in Bombay Presidency; services lent to War Office for duty in Intelligence Dept., 1914-19; Municipal Commissioner for City of Bombay, 1919-28; Chairman Haj Enquiry Committee, 1929-30; Commissioner, Poona 1931-33. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Belgaum, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Mid Surrey Golf.

CLAYTON, Rev. John Francis, Reader at the Temple Church, London, since 1931; Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, Ripon Hall, Oxford, since 1935; *b.* 18th April 1883; *s.* of late Admiral F. S. Clayton, R.N., and late Edith Margaret Clayton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Keble College, Oxford. Ordained 1908; Curate of Sudbury (Suffolk), 1908-11; S. Paul Clifton, Bristol, 1911-20; C.F. 1916-19 (M.C.); Tutor Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919-20; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Durham, 1921-26; Diocesan Chaplain to Bishop of Salisbury, 1926-29; Warden of S. Nicholas Hall, University of Bristol, 1929-33; Lecturer Salisbury Theological College, 1926-29; Warminster Theological College since 1926; Editor of Bristol Diocesan Review, 1930-31; Examining-Chaplain to the Bishop of Coventry since 1931. *Recreations:* cycling, rowing, cross-country running. *Address:* Goldsmith Buildings, Middle Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 8340.

CLAYTON, Joseph; F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* London. 28 April 1868; *m.* 1898, Margaret Souter; no *c.* *Educ.:* Worcester College, Oxford. Editor and proprietor of the New Age, 1906-7; enlisted London Irish Rifles from National Reserve, Oct. 1914; Garrison duty in Burma, 1915-16; Labour Corps, France, 1917-18; Retired, Jan. 1919. *Publications:* Father Dolling: a Memoir, 1902; Grace Marlow: a Novel, 1903; John Blankset's Business: a Novel, 1904; Bishop Westcott: a Biography, 1906; The Bishops as Legislators, 1906; The Truth about the Lords, 1907; Robert Owen; a critical biography, 1908; Wat Tyler and the Peasant Revolt, 1909; The True Story of Jack Cade, a Vindication, 1910; Leaders of the People; Studies in Democratic History, 1910; The Under-Man: a Novel; The Rise of the Democracy 1911; Robert Kett and the Norfolk Rising, 1912; Co-operation and Trade Unions (People's Books), 1912-13; Father Stanton of St. Alban's, Holborn: A Memoir, 1913; Economics for Christians, 1923; The Historic Basis of Anglicanism, 1925; The Rise and Decline of Socialism in Great Britain, 1926; Continuity in the Church of England, 1928; St. Hugh of Lincoln: a biography, 1931; St. Anselm, a biography, 1933; Sir Thomas More: a short study, 1933; The Protestant Reformation in Great Britain: a short history, 1934; Luther and the Reformation in Germany, 1936. *Address:* Littleworth, Campden, Glos.

CLAYTON, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) Muirhead Collins, D.S.O. 1917; retired T.A.; D.L. (Cambs); *b.* 24 July 1892; *e. s.* of Collins Clayton, J.P., Wisbech; *m.* 1917, Alice, *e. d.* of Alfred Coates of Levrington; one *s.* *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt. 2nd Lieut. 1st Cambs Regt. 1910; Lieut. 1912; Captain, 1914; Adjutant, 1915; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1918; Bt. Col. 1924; served European War (severely wounded, Ypres, May 1915, D.S.O., despatches four times); commanded 1st Batt. Cambs Regt. 1918-24; Member Cambs and Isle of Ely Territorial Association since 1918; Vice-Chairman, 1922-23; Vice-President British Legion (Cambs); commercial fruitgrower and landowner. *Publication:* (with Brig.-Gen. E. Riddell) The Cambridgeshires, 1914 to 1919, 1934. *Address:* West Walton, Wisbech. *T.A.:* Clayton, West Walton. *T.:* Wisbech 98X.

CLAYTON, Rev. Philip Thomas Byard, C.H. 1933; M.C., M.A., F.S.A.; Chaplain to the King; Chaplain Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.; Chaplain Port of London Authority; Founder Padre of Toc H, when Toc H (Talbot House) began in the Ypres Salient, 1915; Vicar since 1922 of All Hallows, Barking-by-the-Tower, the Guild Church of Toc H and its College Centre for its Anglican Chaplaincies throughout the world, 1922; *b.* Queensland, 12 Dec. 1885; *y. s.* of late R. B. B. Clayton, J.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Scholar); Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Cl. Theological Final, 1909. Curate of Portsea, 1910-14; Temp. C.F. 1915; Chaplain to 16th General Hospital; Brigade Chaplain, 6th Division; opened Talbot House in Poperinghe, which was named after Gilbert Talbot, *y. s.* of the Bishop of Winchester, Dec. 1915; Chaplain and Tutor of Service Candidates' School at Knutsford, 1919; refounded Talbot House, 1920, as Toc H (Royal Charter, 1922)—a movement to teach the younger generation class-reconciliation and unselfish service; toured the Empire, United States, South America on behalf of Toc H, 1922, 1925, and 1927, Persia 1932, Gold Coast and Nigeria, North and South, 1933, South Africa and India, 1934; Mediterranean Fleet, 1935-36. *Publications:* Encaustic Mediæval Tiles, 1910; The Work of a Great Parish, 1912; Tales of Talbot House, 1919; Plain Tales from Flanders, 1929; Earthquake Love, 1932; Letters from Flanders 1932; Pageant of Tower Hill, 1933; much current, social, and religious writing etc. *Recreation:* seafaring. *Address:* All Hallows' Porch Room, Byward Street, E.C.3. *T.:* Royal 3333-3882. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CLAYTON, Reginald John Byard, late Malayan Civil Service; *b.* 10 Dec. 1875; *s.* of late R. B. B. Clayton, Maryborough; Queensland, Australia, and Little Hatchett, Beaulieu, Hants; *m.* Beatrice Dickens, *g.d.* of Charles Dickens; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Brasenose College, Oxford (open scholar). Malayan Civil Service 1898; British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan; retired, 1930. *Publications:* Pamphlets on Rice Supplies and on Toddy. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Beach Warren, Milford-on-Sea, Hants. *T.:* 43.

CLAYTON, Brig.-Gen. Robert C. B.; *see* Browne-Clayton.

CLAYTON, Lt.-Col. William Kitson, C.M.G. 1919; M.D.; late R.A.M.C.; *s.* of J. Clayton, Wakefield. *Educ.:* Brussels University, M.D. L.R.C.P. and L.R.C.S.Edin. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); an Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* 13 Esplanade Road, Scarborough.

CLEARY, Joseph Jackson; *b.* 26 Oct. 1902; *s.* of Joseph Cleary, J.P. *Educ.:* Holy Trinity C. of E. School, Anfield, Liverpool; Skerry's College, Liverpool. City Councillor for Liverpool since 1927; Member of Finance Committee; Senior Member for the Garston Ward; contested East Toxteth Division, Liver-

pool May 1929 and March 1929; West Derby Oct. 1931; M.P. (Lab.) Wavertree Division of Liverpool, 1935. *Publications:* editor of Garston Gazette. *Recreations:* football (Association), tennis. *Address:* 45 Kremlin Drive, Liverpool 13. *T.:* Old Swan 1039.

CLEATHER, Edward Gordon, F.G.S.M.; Professor of Singing, Guildhall School of Music, since 1913; Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Gabriel Gordon and Emily Cleather; *m.* 1897, Ethel Lillis Scott (*d.* 1935); two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Radley. Professor of Singing, Royal Irish Academy of Music, Dublin, 1893; came to London and appeared at principal concerts and in Opéra Comique at Daly's, Apollo, Prince of Wales, and other theatres, 1900; joined the R.N.V.R. June 1917. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, played cricket for Co. Wicklow, and tennis for Middlesex and all England Club, Wimbledon. *Address:* 6 Baron's Court Chambers, 23 Baron's Court Road, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 1473. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Almacks.

CLEAVE, John Kyrle Frederick, Barrister-at Law; Western Circuit; Recorder of Tiverton since 1932; *b.* 1861; o. *s.* of John Jones Cleave, barrister-at-law, and Matilda Phillott; unmarried. *Educ.:* Forest School, Walthamstow, E.; Hertford College, Oxford (scholar). Called to bar, Gray's Inn, 1888; Lee and Richards Prizeman; Examined for Inn scholarships; Commissioner to try Municipal Election petitions, 1911; nominated by Local Government Board to hold arbitrations, 1912-14; has sat as deputy judge in many of the Metropolitan County Courts; Registrar of Board of Referees under Finance and Income Tax Acts since 1915; Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* articles in Halsbury's Laws of England on Juries and Statutes; Occasional articles on legal and social subjects. *Recreations:* foreign travel, cycling, walking, music. *Address:* 1 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4.; 14 South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.1. *T.A.:* 70 Temple, London; Graiensis, London. *T.:* Central 7927; Chancery 7029. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, United.

CLEAVER, Col. Frederick Holden, C.B.E. 1919, D.S.O. 1917; retired; *b.* 1875; 4th *s.* of Richard Stuart Cleaver, Haymans Green, West Derby, Liverpool; *m.* Janet Nosworthy, 3rd *d.* of W. J. Mann, of Highfield, Trowbridge, Wilts. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served South African War with Roberts' and Kitchener's Horse, 20th Hussars, 1914; R.F.C. 1915-18; Aeroplane and balloon observer, 1918; Staff Officer and Commandant, R.A.F. Cadet School; Aeronaut's certificate No. 45, 1919. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Teg Down House, Weeke, Winchester, Hants.

CLEAVER, (Thomas) Reginald; late Graphic Staff; contributor to Punch; Artist in Black and White. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank Ltd., 214 High Holborn, W.C.1.

CLEEVE, Lt.-Col. Herbert, C.B.E. 1919; late South Wales Borderers and R.A.S.C.; *b.* 15th Sep. 1870; *s.* of late Col. C. K. Cleeve; *m.* 1904, Clara, *d.* of late John F. Holt. *Educ.:* Wellington Coll. Entered army 1892, served S. Africa 1899-1902 (despatches); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

CLEEVE, Col. Stewart Dalrymple, C.B. 1918; *b.* 1856; *s.* of Deputy Commissary-General, Charles Ker Cleeve; *m.* Edith Christiana Ellen, *d.* of late T. W. G. Treeby; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Woolwich. Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1874; Substantive Colonel, 1904; served various home stations, and Bermuda, [illegible] 1882, under Lord [illegible] Khedive's Star); Instructor Fortification, R.M. Academy, Woolwich, 1884-92; Ceylon, Defences of Colombo Harbour, 1897-1900; Headquarters Staff Assist. Inspector-General of Fortifications and Assist.-Director of Fortifications and Works, 1901-6; retired, 1907; recalled on outbreak of war, 1914; and served as Assist.-Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office; mentioned to Secretary of State, 1917, for valuable services in connection with war; mentioned London Gazette, 1918, for very valuable services; Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy, 1918. *Club:* National.

CLEGG, Sir James T. T.; *see* Travis-Clegg.

CLEGG, Sir John Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1927; President Football [illegible] Sheffield United Cricket and [illegible] Football C[illegible] [illegible]all Association; [illegible] Johnson Clegg of Cliffe Tower, Sheffield, J.P.; *m.* 1872, Mary (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late J. W. Sayles; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. *Address:* Clifton House, 32 Cavendish Road, Sheffield. *T.:* 51482. *Club:* Sheffield Reform, Sheffield.

CLEGG-HILL, family name of **Viscount Hill.**

CLEGHORN, Major George Matthew, D.S.O. 1918; late Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 1889; *s.* of William Cleghorn; *m.* 1919, Winifred, *d.* of Francis Stevenson, Dundee; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Loyal, Alyth, Perthshire. *T.:* Alyth 26. *Club:* Eastern, Dundee.

CLELAND, Sir Charles, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; M.V.O., D.L.; J.P. Lanarkshire; J.P., D.L., Glasgow; LL.D. of Glasgow University; Hon. F.E.I.S.; *b.* 15 April 1867; *e. s.* of late Charles Cleland, Bonville, Maryhill; *m.* 1888, Janet Houston, 2nd *d.* of late William Burrell, of Elmbank, Bowling; three *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Glasgow Academy. Chairman, Education Authority of Glasgow, 1919-28; Chairman of Hutcheson's Educational Trust, 1928-35; Vice-Consul for the Republic of Panama in Glasgow; Chairman, Income Tax Commissioners for City of Glasgow; Member of Corporation of City of Glasgow, Senior Magistrate, City of Glasgow, 1901; Member of Clyde Trust, 1903-7; Chairman, Glasgow Unionist Association, 1914-25; Acting Chairman, The British Film Institute. *Address:* Bonville, Maryhill, near Glasgow. *T.:* 19 Maryhill. *Clubs:* Conservative, Scottish Constitutional, Glasgow.

See also Sir R. D. Bates.

CLELAND, John Burton, M.D., Ch.M., Professor of Pathology, University of Adelaide since 1920; *b.* 22 June 1878; *e. s.* of late Dr. Wm. Lennox Cleland, of the Clelands of that ilk, and Matilda Lauder, *d.* of late Dr. John Hill Burton, Historiographer Royal for Scotland; *m.*; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Adelaide and Sydney. House Surgeon, etc., P.A. Hospital, Sydney, 1900, and Resident Pathologist, 1901; visited China and Japan, 1903; Examin. with distinction London School of Tropical Medicine, 1904; Cancer Research Scholar, London Hospital, 1904-5; Government Pathologist and [illegible] W. Australia, 1906-9; Principal [illegible] Government Bureau of Microbiol. [illegible]; Principal Microbiol., Dept. of Public Health, N.S.W., 1913-19; President of Royal Society of N.S.W., 1917; President of Royal Society of S. Australia, 1928; acted as member of Councils of Linnean Society of N.S.W. and of Royal Societies of N.S.W. and S. Australia; Member of Central Board of Health, S. Australia; Commissioner of the National Park, S. Australia. *Publications:* Dengue Fever in Australia, J. of Hyg., 1918 and 1919; Presidential Address, Royal Society, N.S.W., 1918 (dealing particularly with rats and mice); The Nature of the Recent Smallpox Epidemic in Sydney, Royal Society Medicine VIII., 1914; Acute Encephalomyelitis, Brit. Medical Journal, 1919; The Influenza Epidemic of 1919, Ann. Rep.

Department of Public Health, N.S.W., 1919; Dengue and Pappataci Fevers, in A System of Bacteriology in Relation to Medicine, Medical Research Council, 1930; The Blood Grouping of Central Australian Aborigines, J. of Tropical Med. and Hygiene, 1931-36; Australian Fungi, Royal Society of S.A., 1918-31; Ornithological papers to The Emu; Toadstools and Mushrooms and other Larger Fungi of South Australia, Part I, 1934, Part II, 1935. *Recreations:* ornithology and botany. *Address:* The University, Adelaide, S. Australia.

CLEMENS, Benjamin, R.B.S.; sculptor. *Educ.:* Royal College of Art; Assistant to Professor Lanteri, Royal College of Art; Exhibitor Royal Academy and other Galleries; with the British Expeditionary Force, France, 1915-18. *Address:* 2 Applegarth Studios, Augustine Road, W.14.

CLEMENS, Cyril, President, International Mark Twain Society, since 1927; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A., 14th July 1902; *s.* of J. R. Clemens and K[atharine] T. Boland; *m.* 1933, Nan, *d.* of [illegible] Kirkwood, Mo., a descendant [illegible] *Educ.:* St. Louis; [illegible] Washington Univer- [illegible] University. Member of Washington University debating team; has been speaker of the evening at many assemblies both in Europe and the United States; devoted much time to the perfecting of delivery in public speaking; lectured on American literature at Sorbonne and other leading universities; has personally presented the Society's medal to Premier Mussolini, Marchese Guglielmo Marconi, Chief Justice Charles Evans Hughes, and General John J. Pershing, President Franklin D. Roosevelt, Stephen Leacock, Edgar Lee Masters; Chairman Mark Twain Centenary Commission, 1935; edited Joseph Conrad and Spiritualism, 1931. *Publications:* editor: The Gold Rush Days with Mark Twain; A Vocabulary Study of Mark Twain's Gilded Age; Jokes and Sayings of Mark Twain; Author: Mark Twain the Letter Writer, 1932; A Life of Josh Billings, 1932; Mark Twain in the West, 1932; Little Visits to the Great, 1933; Father Prout: a Neglected Humorist, 1934; The Literary Education of Franklin Delano Roosevelt, 1935; Petroleum Vesuvius Nasby, 1936; Daniel Carter Beard, 1936; articles to magazines. *Recreations:* swimming, walking, sea travel, chess. *Address:* 37 Gray Avenue, Webster Groves, Mo., U.S.A. *T.:* Webster 2170.

CLEMENS, William James, C.M.G. 1934; I.S.O.; Chairman Commonwealth Public Service Board of Commissioners since 1933; *b.* 27 Mar. 1873; *s.* of James and Catherine Clemens; *m.* 1st, 1899, L. B. White (*d.* 1911); two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1914, B. M. Webster; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Beechworth State School, Victoria. Entered Public Service, Victoria, 1889; transferred Commonwealth of Australia, Public Service, 1901; Postmaster General's Dept. 14 years; then Senior Clerk, Registrar, Secretary to Commonwealth Public Service Commissioner, 1903-16; Commonwealth Public Service Inspector of Victoria and Tasmania, 1916-23; Royal Commissioner, investigating and reporting on Public Service of Mandated Territory of New Guinea and Secretary and Chief Inspector, Commonwealth Public Service Board, 1923-28; Secretary Dept. Home and Territories, 1928-29; Public Service Commissioner, 1929-31. *Recreations:* golf, bowls, horticulture. *Address:* Public Service Board, Canberra, F.C.T., Australia.

CLEMENT, Ernest Wilson, M.A.; *b.* Dubuque, Iowa, 21 Feb. 1860; *e. s.* of Jesse Clement and Lucetta Blood; *m.* 1887, Nellie Hall; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Chicago. Teacher in America, 1881-87 and 1891-1894; Teacher, Mito, Japan, 1887-91; Principal, Duncan Baptist Academy, Tokyo, 1895-1911; Professor of English Literature, First National College, Tokyo, 1911-27 (retired); Special Correspondent Chicago Daily News, 1895-1920; Acting-Interpreter U.S. Legation, Tokyo, 1896-1897, 1906-7; Librarian, Recording Secretary, Vice-President, Asiatic Society of Japan; Editor, Japan Evangelist, 1899-1909; Editor, Christian Movement in Japan, 1906-9. *Publications:* Handbook of Modern Japan, 1903; Japanese Floral Calendar, 1905; Christianity in Modern Japan, 1905; Hildreth's Japan as It Was and Is, 1906; Japanese Chronology, 1910; A Short History of Japan, 1915; Constitutional Imperialism in Japan, 1916; Fifty Sessions of the Japanese Imperial Diet, 1926; Numeri [illegible]. *Recreations:* [illegible] [Addr]*ess:* 162 Bellmo[illegible] U.S.A. *Clubs:* Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon Fraternity.

CLEMENT, Sir Thomas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Chairman of A. Clement & Sons, Ltd., produce importers, London, Manchester, Glasgow, and also in Argentina, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand. Largely interested [illegible] in Berwick- [illegible] [Ren]frewshire; [illegible] and Committees on Commercial and Agricultural questions. *Address:* Barcaple, Newton Mearns, Renfrewshire.

CLEMENTI, Sir Cecil, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; C.M.G. 1916; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1926; M.A., F.R.G.S.; M.R.A.S; *b.* 1 September 1875; *s.* of late Colonel Montagu Clementi, Judge-Advocate-General in India; *m.* 1912, Marie Penelope Rose, M.B.E., *d.* of Admiral C. J. Eyres, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; (Demy) Magdalen College, Oxford; hon. mention Hertford Schl., 1895; 1st cl. mods., 1896; hon. mention Ireland and Craven Schl., 1896; Boden Sanskrit Scholar, 1897; prox. acc. Gaisford (Greek Prose), 1897; 2nd cl. lit. hum., 1898; B.A. 1898; prox. acc. Chancellor's Latin essay, 1899; M.A. 1901; Hon. LL.D. Hong-Kong University, 1925; cadet, Hong-Kong, 1899; passed in Cantonese 1900, and in Pekingese 1906; Asst. Registrar-General, 1901; Member Board of Examiners in Chinese, 1902; seconded for special service under govt. of India, 1902; J.P. 1902; seconded for famine relief work in Kwang Si, 1903; Member of Land Court; Assistant Land Officer and Police Magistrate, New Territories, Hong-Kong, 1903-6; Asst. Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Council, 1907; attended International Opium Conference at Shanghai, 1909; Private Secretary to H.E. the Administrator, 1910; Acting Colonial Sec. and Member Executive and Legislative Councils, Hong-Kong, 1911-12; received Cuthbert Peek award of Royal Geographical Society, 1912; Colonial Secretary, British Guiana, 1913-22; Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, 1922-25; administered the government of British Guiana, 1916-17, 1919, 1921; administered the government of Ceylon, 1922-23, 1925; Governor of Hong-Kong, 1925-30; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Straits Settlements and High Commissioner for Malaya, 1930-34. *Publications:* Cantonese Love Songs; [illegible] [Ge]ographical [illegible] [f]rom Kash- [illegible] in British Guiana; Elements in Analysis of Thought. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Holmer Court, Holmer Green, High Wycombe, Bucks. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors', Royal Automobile.

CLEMENTS, family name of **Earl of Leitrim.**

CLEMENTS, His Honour Judge Arthur Frederick; Judge of County Courts on Circuit No. 49 (Kent) since 1930; *b.* Newark-on-Trent, 21 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late Rev. John Clements; *m.* Kate Fynmore, *d.* of late William Messenger Jenner, Sandgate, Kent. Admitted a Solicitor, 1899; called to Bar, Middle Temple,

1911; joined the Oxford Circuit; Recorder of Tewkesbury 1927-30: Member of the General Council of the Bar, 1922-30; J.P., Kent; Deputy Chairman, East Kent Quarter Sessions. *Address:* 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; 2 St. Augustine's Road, Canterbury.

CLEMENTS, Col. Robert William, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., R.U.I., D.P.H. Camb.; late R.A.M.C. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Galway; Edinburgh; Diploma of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

CLEMENTS, (William Dudley) Bernard, O.S.B., Benedictine Monk (Anglican); Vicar of All Saints, Margaret Street, W.1, since 1934; *b.* 8 May, 1880; *e. s.* of Walter Henry Clements and Jeannie Mary Fabricius. *Educ.:* St. Andrew's School, Eastbourne; Magdalen College School, Oxford; Pembroke College, Cambridge, B.A. Dublin (Modern Literature). Schoolmaster at St. Wilfrid's Bexhill; Dunstable Grammar School and Central Foundation School, London, 1901-8. Ordained (Church of England), Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Assistant Priest St. Peter-le-Poer, Friern Barnet, N. 1908-11; Chaplain, Royal Navy, 1911-17; Chaplain, Training-Ship Mercury, 1917-18; Vicar of St. Michael and All Angels, Portsmouth, 1919-21; 1921 onwards, member of the Anglican Benedictine Community, Nashdom Abbey, Burnham Bucks; lent by the community for service in the Diocese of Accra, West Africa, 1926-31, Rector of St. Augustine's Theological College, Kumasi, West Africa; Licensed Preacher, Diocese of Oxford since 1932; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1934-35. *Publications:* How to Pray, 1929; Philip Cometh to Andrew, 1930; Members of Christ, 1932; The Merchantman in Africa, 1933; The Royal Banners, 1934; The Precepts of the Church, 1936; When Ye Pray, 1936. *Address:* All SS. Vicarage, Margaret Street, W.1. *T.:* Museum 1788; Nashdom Abbey, Burnham, Bucks.

CLEMESHA, Lieut.-Col. William Wesley, C.I.E. 1918; M.D. 1909, D.P.H. 1899 (Victoria); I.M.S. (retd.); Director, Malaria Control Scheme, Bandarawela, Ceylon; *b.* 1871; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester. *Address:* Highlands, Bandarawela, Ceylon.

CLEMINSON, Henry Millican; *b.* 1885; General Manager, Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, since 1916; *s.* of late Rev. J. R. Cleminson, Hull; *m.* 1917, Hester, *d.* of late Hon. Josiah Wood, New Brunswick, Canada, and *widow* of Lieut.-Com. Bernard Harvey; two *s.* General Manager, Chamber of Shipping of United Kingdom; Secretary, Shipowners' Parliamentary Committee, and Secretary, International Shipping Conference; Solicitor; Parliamentary Agent; Member of firm of Botterell & Roche, London, and, as such, a Manager of the British Steamship Owners Association, 1913-23; Legal Member of British Government Commercial Mission to Sweden, 1915; member of various war commissions and committees; Member Board of Trade Merchant Shipping Advisory Committee since 1922; responsible for institution of International Shipping Conference in 1921; Member appointed by Ministry of Agriculture of East Suffolk Rivers Catchment Board; Member of Council of Institute of Transport; Chairman Traders Co-ordinating Committee on Dock Charges; Rapporteur of International Chamber of Commerce Committee on Co-ordination of Air and Sea Transport. *Recreations:* sailing and ornithology. *Address:* 28 St. Mary Axe, E.C.3; *T.:* Avenue 7360; 32 Berkeley Court, W.1.; Maltings, Writtle, Essex; Whitebarn, Walberswick, Suffolk. *Clubs:* City of London, Travellers'; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht.

CLEMO, G. R.; Professor of Organic Chemistry, Armstrong College, University of Durham, since 1925; Director of Dept. of Chemistry since 1932. *Educ.:* University College, Exeter; Queen's College, Oxford. Late assistant to Professor W. H. Perkin at Oxford; was i[illegible] Department of the [illegible] Manchester. *Address:* Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

CLEMOW, Frank Gerard, C.M.G. 1914; M.D. Edinburgh; D.P.H. Cambridge; F.R.G.S.; late Physician to British Embassy, Constantinople; Delegate for Great Britain to the International Board of Health, Constantinople; and to Mixed Commission for Revision of the Ottoman Sanitary Tariff; British Delegate International Sanitary Conferences, Paris, 1903 and 1911-12; in charge of British Red Cross Missions to Montenegro, 1915-16, and to Roumania and Russia, 1916-17; Director of Serbian Relief Fund's work in Serbia, 1918-19; Member of British Delegation at Lausanne Peace Conference, 1922-3; was British Representative on successive International Commissions to inquire into the sanitary defences of the coasts of Asia Minor, Syria, and Arabia, of the Hedjaz Railway, of Mesopotamia, and the Turco-Persian frontier; Member of British Medical Association; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Montenegrin Order of Danilo I.; Montenegrin Red Cross Medal; Russian Order of St. Anne, 2nd class with swords, 1917. *Educ.:* Royal Institution School, Liverpool; Edinburgh University; Paris. Late Medical Officer to the British Seamen's Hospital, Cronstadt; was for a year and a quarter in India. *Publications:* The Geography of Disease (Cambridge Geographical Series), 1903; The Cholera Epidemic of 1892 in the Russian Empire, 1893; The Medicinal Waters and Muds of Russia, 1897; Medicine Past and Present in Russia, 1897; Des Formes Cliniques de la Peste, 1900; Etude sur la Défense Sanitaire du Chemin de Fer du Hedjaz, 1910; section on Medical Geography in Allbutt and Rolleston's System of Medicine, 1905; articles in The Times, Blackwood's, Geographical Journal, etc. *Recreations:* chess, etc. *Address:* 32 Hamilton Road, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 1021. *Club:* Athenæum.

CLEMSON, Lt.-Colonel William, D.S.O. 1919; late the Dorsetshire Regiment; *er. s.* of Thomas William Clemson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rossall; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1903; Captain, 1910; Major, 1918; Lt.-Col., 1931; Adjutant, 2nd Bn. 1916-18; Adjutant 1st Bn. 1919-21; served European War in Mesopotamia and Palestine (wounded thrice, despatches twice, D.S.O., Order of The Nile 4th class); commanded 2nd Bn. Dorsetshire Regt., 1927-31; Half-pay, 1931; retired pay, 1932. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, racing. *Address:* Scotswood, Milford-on-Sea, Lymington, Hants. *T.A.:* Milford-on-Sea. *T.:* Milford-on-Sea 14. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Junior United Service.

CLEMSON, Brig.-Gen. William Fletcher, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 31 March 1866; *m.* 1923, Mona, 2nd *d.* of late Captain George Stanley, C.B., R.N. Entered Army, 1887; Captain, 1899; Adjutant, 1900-4; Major, 1906; Hon. Brig.-Gen. retired, 1920; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Colonel of the York and Lancaster Regiment, 1932-36. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CLERICI, Charles John Emil, C.I.E. 1916; O.B.E. 1918; late temp. Major, R.E.; Government of India and Postmaster-General Bengal and Assam, retired; *s.* of late Ernesto Clerici, Milan; *m.* 1919, Constance Jessie Brooks, of Victoria, Australia; two *s.* one *d.* Served in Mesopotamia, 1914-20; despatches

six times; Director of Postal Services, Iraq and Persian Lines of Communication, 1919-20. *Address:* Marhabba, Brighton Beach, Victoria, Australia.

CLERK, Major Aylmer Gustavus, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late Hertfordshire Regt. Served European War, 1915-17 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.)

CLERK, Sir George James Robert, 9th Bart., *cr.* 1679; late Capt. The Royal Scots; *b.* 4 Oct. 1876; *s.* of 8th Bart. and Aymée, *d.* of late Sir R. M. Napier, 8th Bart.; *S.* father 1911; *m.* 1903, Hon. Mabel Honor, *y. d.* of late Col. Hon. Charles Dutton and sister of 6th Baron Sherborne, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* D.L. Edin.; J.P. *Heir: s.* John Dutton, *b.* 30 Jan. 1917. *Address:* West Bay House, North Berwick, East Lothian; *T.:* North Berwick 176; Penicuik House, Midlothian; *T.:* Pen. 18. *Clubs:* Bath; New, Edinburgh.
See also Capt. A. V. G. Dower.

CLERK, Rt.-Hon. Sir George Russell, P.C. 1926; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1914; C.M.G. 1908; British Ambassador at Paris since 1934; *b.* 29 Nov. 1874; *s.* of General Sir Godfrey Clerk, K.C.V.O., C.B. (*d.* 1908); *m.* 1908, Muriel, *d.* of E. R. Whitwell. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Clerk in Foreign Office, 1899; Acting 3rd Sec. and Sec. to Special Mission to courts of Europe to announce accession of King Edward, 1901; Assistant in H.M. Agency, Adis Ababa, 1903; Acting Agent and Consul-General, 1903-4; Chargé d'Affaires at H.M. Legation in Abyssinia, 1906-7; Assistant Clerk in Foreign Office, 1907; 1st Secretary, H.M. Embassy, Constantinople, 1910; Senior Clerk, 1913; Acting Counsellor of Embassy, 1917; Private Secretary to Acting Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1919; Special Delegate of Supreme Council of Peace Conference on Missions to Bucharest and Budapest, 1919; First Minister Czecho-Slovak Republic, 1919-26, also Consul-General, 1921-26; British Ambassador in Turkey, 1926-33; at Brussels, 1933-34; Grand Cross, St. Stanislaus, Russia; Grand Cross, White Lion of Bohemia; Commander SS. Maurice and Lazare, Italy. *Address:* British Embassy, Paris. *Clubs:* Turf, Travellers', Beefsteak, Hurlingham; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

CLERK, Hugh Edward, C.I.E. 1914; *b.* 11 June 1859; *s.* of late Col. Alexander Clerk; *m.* Edith Elizabeth, *d.* of late Willoughby Beauchamp of Hampden, Bucks. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Felsted School; R.I.E.C. Coopers Hill. Joined the Madras Public Works Dept., 1880; held various appointments in that Presidency, where he directed the design and execution of large irrigation works; was chief engineer and secretary to Government P.W.D. and Fellow of the Madras University; retired, 1914; employed in Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19. *Recreation:* water-colour painting. *Address:* Northgate, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 338.

CLERK RATTRAY; *see* Rattray.

CLERKE, Major Augustus Basil Holt, C.B.E., 1918, late R.F.A.; Managing Director, Messrs. Hadfields, Ltd. since 1918; *s.* of late Colonel Shadwell H. Clerke; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1893, Mabel (*d.* 1923), *d.* of J. Seymour Salaman; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1889; Capt., 1900; Major, 1906; Assistant Inspector of Steel, 1899; Instructor Ordnance College, 1904; Chief Instructor, 1906; Commanded 19th Batty. R.F.A., India, 1907; Inspector Royal Arsenal, 1908; Retired, 1911; Director, Messrs. Hadfields, Ltd., 1913. *Publications:* Professional papers and articles. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 1 Wildwood Road, N.W.11 *T.:* Speedwell 7274. *Club:* United Service.

CLERKE, Sir John Edward Longueville, 12th Bt.; *cr.* 1660; *b.* 29 Oct. 1913; *s.* of late Francis William Talbot Clerke, *e. s.* of 11th Bt., and Albinia Mary, *er. d.* of Edward Henry Evans-Lombe (she *m.* 3rd, 1923, Air Vice-Marshal Edgar Rainey Ludlow-Hewitt, *q.v.*); *S.* grandfather 1930. *Heir: b.* Rupert Francis Henry, *b.* 13 April 1916. *Address:* Westbrook House, Bromham, Wilts.

CLERY, Maj.-Gen. Carleton Buckley Laming, C.B. 1916; Indian Army; retired; *b.* 6 Sep. 1869. Entered Royal Irish Rifles, 1889; Lieut. I.C.S., 1890; Capt. Indian Army, 1900; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914; Maj.-Gen. 1920; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, India, 1908-11; served East Africa, 1902-4 (despatches, medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); Rifles Commandant 104th Wellesley's; retired, 1923.

CLEVELAND, Archdeacon of; *see* Lindsay, Ven. T. E.

CLEVELAND, Colonel Henry Francis, C.I.E. 1918; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., I.M.S. (retired); J.P. County of London; late Assistant Director of Medical Services, Lahore Divisional Area; *b.* 30 Nov. 1863; *s.* of late Henry Cleveland, Solicitor to the Government of Bombay; *m.* 1922, Kathleen Rodway, *er. d.* of late G. Rodway Swinhoe, Swindon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Germany; University College School and Hospital; entered Indian Medical Service, 1889; served North-West Frontier (Tirah), 1897-98 (medal and clasp); China (medal and American Order of Yellow Dragon), 1900; promoted to Brevet Colonel for distinguished service other than in the field, 1911; appointed Hon. Surgeon to Viceroy of India, 1913-18; European War, 1914-17; Aden Field Force, 1914-16 (3 medals); Afghan War, 1919 (medal, despatches); retired, 1922. *Address:* 79 Lee Road, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Lee Green 2031. *Club:* East India United Service.

CLEVELAND-STEVENS, William, K.C. 1930; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late William Stevens, D.L., J.P., of Winchet Hall, Goudhurst, Kent; *m.* 1914, Annie Felicia, *d.* of late A. H. Stevens; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster (King's Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Junior Student); 1st Class Honours Moderations, M.A., B.C.L. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1907; served as signal officer in H.M.S. New Zealand (Jutland, despatches); assistant to Director Signal Division Admiralty; J.P. Essex, 1933; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1935. *Address:* 10 Portman Square, W.1; Ford Place, Stifford, Essex.

CLIBBORN, Col. John, C.I.E. 1901; retired; *b.* 8 Dec. 1847; *s.* of C. J. Clibborn, J.P., of the Castle Moate, co. Westmeath; *m.* 1881, Leonie, *d.* of Surgeon-General Hamilton, R.A.M.C.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. and L.C.E., 1869; entered 62nd Regiment, 1869; Indian Staff Corps, 1872; Irrigation Dept., 1872-81, and 1882-92; Agricultural Dept., 1881-82; Principal Thomasson Engineering College, Roorkee, 1892-1901; Fellow of the Allahabad University, 1892; member of the Commission of the Research University, 1902; President of the Committee of Industrial Education, India, 1902; Inspecting Engineer Egyptian Railways, 1902-5 and 1908-9; Director Crompton and Co. Ltd., 1911-27; Lieut., 1872; Capt., 1881; Major, 1889; Lieut.-Col., 1897; Col., 1923. *Publications:* Irrigation Work in India, etc. *Address:* Norlands, Lyndhurst, Hants. *Clubs:* Farmers', Overseas, Quekett.

CLIFDEN, 7th Viscount (*cr.* 1781), **Francis Gerald Agar-Robartes,** M.V.O. 1909; Baron Clifden, 1776; Baron Mendip (Gt. Brit.), 1794; Baron Robartes, 1869; late Counsellor of Embassy Diplomatic Service; *b.* 14 Apr. 1883; *e. surv. s.* of 6th Viscount and Mary (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Francis Henry Dickinson, Kingweston, Somerset; *S.* father 1930. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Attaché, 1906; appointed to Paris, 1907; 3rd Sec. 1908; 2nd

Sec. 1914; 1st Sec. 1919; Assistant Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1919-20 and 1922-23; Counsellor of H.M. Embassy, Madrid, 1926-27; Secretary to the British Delegates at the Third International Opium Conference at the Hague, 1914; J.P. Cambridge. *Heir:* b. Hon. Arthur Victor Agar-Robartes, *b.* 9 June 1887. *Address:* Lanhydrock, Bodmin. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf.

See also Baron Annaly, Baron Derwent.

CLIFFORD, family name of **Baron Clifford of Chudleigh.**

CLIFFORD of Chudleigh, 10th Baron (*cr.* 1672), **William Hugh Clifford,** Count of the Holy Roman Empire; *b.* 17 Dec. 1858; *s.* of 8th Baron and Hon. Agnes Catherine, *y. d.* of 11th Baron Petre; *S.* brother, 1916; *m.* 1886, Catherine Mary, *d.* of R. Bassett; three *s.* *Educ.:* Beaumont. Left England, 1876; lived in New Zealand until 1890, working on a station; then farmed in Tasmania; returned to England, 1916; discovered the Clifford Colour Rays, 1922; is an authority on Radiology and has made visible the colours of the Ultra-Violet and Infra Red Rays; F.G.S.; F.Z.S.; F.C.I.; owns about 8000 acres. *Heir: s.* Hon. Charles (Oswald Hugh) Clifford, *q.v.* *Publications:* The Portal of Evolution, 1922; The Evolution of Civilization and Society, The Theology of Creation; Light Rays: What they are and how they cure; pamphlets and articles in scientific journals on Radiology. *Address:* Ugbrooke Park, Chudleigh, Devon; The Hall, Headcorn, Kent.

See also Capt. Hon. Sir Bede E. H. Clifford, Sir Hugh Clifford, Hon. L. J. H. Clifford, Earl of Denbigh, F. E. Harding.

CLIFFORD, Captain Hon. Sir Bede Edmund Hugh, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1931; C.M.G. 1923; M.V.O. 1920; F.R.G.S.; Capt. R. of O., late Royal Fusiliers; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Bahamas since 1932; *b.* 1890; *y. s.* of 10th Baron Clifford of Chudleigh, *q.v.*; *m.* 1925, Alice Devin, *d.* of J. M. Gundry, Cleveland, Ohio; three *d.* Private and Military Secretary to Governor-General of Australia, 1919-20; Secretary to Prince Arthur of Connaught (Governor-General of South Africa), 1921-24; Secretary to Earl of Athlone, 1924; Imperial Secretary (South African High Commission) and Representative of H.M.'s Govts. of Great Britain and Northern Ireland in the Union of South Africa; accompanied Lord Jellicoe's Naval Mission in Australia and South Sea Islands; led first British Expedition across Kalahari Desert. *Publications:* on Kalahari Desert and ancient forts of Bahamas. *Recreations:* yachting, racing, tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* Government House, Nassau, Bahamas. *Club:* Buck's.

CLIFFORD, Sir Charles Lewis, 3rd Bt.; *cr.* 1887; sheep-farming in New Zealand; *b.* 17 July 1885; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and 2nd wife; *S.* father, 1930; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Partrick's Coll., Wellington, N.Z.; Stonyhurst Coll., Lancashire. Served European War with Lancashire Hussars Yeomary; attached 12th Lancashire Fusiliers and afterwards 9th The King's Own R.L. Regt. with Salonica Army. *Recreations:* horse racing and fishing. *Heir: u.* Walter Lovelace Clifford, *b.* 1853. *Address:* Stonyhurst, P.B. Christchurch, N.Z. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CLIFFORD, Hon. Charles Oswald Hugh; *b.* 24 Apr. 1887; *e. s.* of 10th Baron Clifford of Chudleigh, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Dorothy (*d.* 1918), *o. d.* of Charles J. Hornyold, 97 Eaton Place, S.W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside. Captain, 5th Batt. Devon Regt.; served European War, 1914-18. *Address:* Lawell House, Chudleigh, Devon. *Club:* Wellington.

CLIFFORD, Lady (Mrs. Henry de la Pasture); Elizabeth Lydia Rosabelle, C.B.E. 1918; novelist and dramatist; *e. d.* of late Edward Bonham, of Bramling, Kent; *m.* 1st, Henry de la Pasture (*d.* 1908), J.P., of Llandogo Priory, Monmouthshire, 3rd *s.* of late 14th Count and 3rd Marquis de la Pasture; two *d.*; 2nd, 1910, Sir Hugh Clifford, *q.v.* *Publications:* The Little Squire (dramatised and played at Lyric Theatre), 1894; A Toy Tragedy (now produced in raised letters for the blind); Deborah of Tod's, 1897; Adam Grigson, 1899; Catherine of Calais, 1901; Cornelius, 1903; Peter's Mother, 1905; The Man from America, 1906; The Lonely Lady of Grosvenor Square, 1907; The Grey Knight, 1907; Catherine's Child, 1908; The Tyrant, 1909; Master Christopher, 1911; Erica, 1912; Michael Ferrys, 1913. *Plays:* The Lonely Millionaires, 1906; Peter's Mother, Wyndham's (100 nights), Apollo (50), Comedy, Haymarket, and by the King's command at Sandringham, 7 Dec 1906; revival Haymarket, 1909; Her Grace the Reformer, Haymarket, 1907; Deborah, 1909-10, Boston, U.S.A. *Address:* Villa Rosa, St. Marychurch, Torquay. *T.:* Torquay 7559. *Clubs:* Ladies' Empire, Women Writers'.

CLIFFORD, Major Eric Charles, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *er. s.* of Colonel Sir Charles Clifford, *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Rosamond Everson, *o. d.* of Dr. Everson Harrisson, of Daventry, Northamptonshire.

CLIFFORD, Major Esmond Humphrey Miller, C.B.E. 1936; O.B.E. 1928; M.C.; F.R.G.S.; Royal Engineers; *b.* 6 March 1895; *s.* of Miller Hancorne Clifford and Louisa Mann Peterson; *m.* 1921, Louise Marie Gilberte Phillips; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered Army, 1914; Major, 1929; served European War, France and Belgium, 1915-17; Italy, 1917-19 (Wounded, M.C., despatches twice); Assistant British Commissioner, Anglo-Italian Jubaland Boundary Commision, 1925-28 (O.B.E.); Senior British Commissioner, British Somaliland-Ethiopia Boundary Commission, 1931-36 (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Phyllis Court.

CLIFFORD, Ethel; *d.* of late W. K. Clifford, F.R.S.; *m.* 1905, Sir F. W. Dilke, Bt., *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* at home; Queen's College, Harley Street. *Publications:* Songs of Dreams, 1903; Love's Journey, 1905; has contributed poems to Fortnightly Review, Blackwood's Magazine, English Review, Pilot, Outlook, Athenæum, Pall Mall Gazette, Westminster Gazette, etc. *Address:* Lepe Point, Exbury, Southampton.

See also John Roskill.

CLIFFORD, Henry Charles, R.B.A. 1912; landscape painter, but has also made records of old and disappearing London; *b.* 10 Sep. 1861; *e. surv. s.* of late Henry Clifford, Blackheath; *m.* 1899, Ethel Lilian, 2nd *d.* of late Horatio Fletcher, [illegible] *Educ.:* Rugby. Studied Art in F[illegible] Fleury and Benjamin C[illegible], [illegible] Royal Academy. *Recreations:* reading, walking, and collecting Oriental objects of art. *Address:* Rothbury, Storrington, nr. Pulborough, Sussex.

CLIFFORD, Sir Hugh, G.B.E. *cr.* 1925; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1921; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1909; C.M.G. 1900; F.R.G.S.; *b.* London, 5 Mar. 1866; *e. s.* of late Major-Gen. Hon. Sir Henry Clifford, V.C., K.C.M.G., C.B., and Josephine, *o. d.* of Joseph Anstice, of King's College and Madeley Wood, Salop; *g.s.* of 7th Baron Clifford of Chudleigh; *m.* 1st, 1896, Minna (*d.* 1907), *o. d.* of late Gilbert à Beckett; one *s.* (killed in action, 1916) two *d.*; 2nd, 1910, Mrs. Henry de la Pasture (*see* Lady Clifford). *Educ.:* Woburn Park, under the 13th Lord Petre. Passed for Sandhurst with an Hon. Queen's Cadetship in 1883, but instead joined the Malay States Civil Service as a cadet, 1883; passed final examinations in Malay, 1884; sent on special mission to Sultan of Pahang in 1887, obtained promise of Treaty and received thanks of Secretary

of State; Governor's Agent, Pahang, 1887-88; Superintendent Ulu Pahang, 1889; Acting Resident, Pahang, at different times from 1890-95; took a leading part in suppression Pahang Rebellion, 1892; Commissioner to the Cocos-Keeling Islands, 1894; led armed expeditions into Native States of Trĕnggânu and Kĕlantan in July 1894, and in March-June 1895, received thanks of the Secretary of State; British Resident, Pahang, 1896-99; nominated by Colonial Office to post of Governor North Borneo and Labuan under Chartered Company 1900, but resigned and re-appointed Resident, Pahang, 1901; in attendance upon Sultan Idris bin Iskandar of Pêrak, the Senior Colonial Guest, during Coronation of King Edward VII, 1902; Colonial Secretary, Trinidad and Tobago, 1903-7; Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, 1907-12; administered Government of Trinidad, 1904 and 1906, and Government of Ceylon, 1907, 1909, 1911, and 1912; Governor, Gold Coast, 1912-19; Governor, Nigeria, 1919-25; gazetted Governor of Ceylon, Nov. 1924, but remained in Nigeria till May 1925, in order to entertain the Prince of Wales in April 1925; Governor of Ceylon, 1925-27; Governor of the Straits Settlements, High Commissioner for the Malay States and British Agent for Borneo, 1927 to end of 1929, when he resigned owing to Lady Clifford's serious illness; received the special thanks of the Secretary of State for the Colonies for his work from 1912 to 1925 as a Governor in West Africa; negotiated with the French Colonial Authorities in August 1914 the agreement entered into for the provisional administration of Togoland; as Governor Gold Coast was responsible for the administration of British Sphere of Occupation in Togoland, 1914-19. *Publications:* In Court and Kampong, 1897; Studies in Brown Humanity, 1898; since the Beginning, 1898; In a Corner of Asia, 1899; Bush-Whacking, 1901; A Free-Lance of To-Day, 1903; Further India, 1904; Sally, A Study, 1904; Heroes of Exile, 1906; Saleh: A Sequel, 1908; The Downfall of the Gods, 1911; Malayan Monochromes 1913; The Further Side of Silence, 1916; The German Colonies, 1918; The Gold Coast Regiment in the East African Campaign, 1920; In Days that are Dead, 1926; A Prince of Malaya, 1926; Some Reflections on the Ceylon Land Question, 1927; Bush-whacking and other Asiatic Tales and Memories, 1929; joint author with Sir Frank Swettenham of a Dictionary of the Malay Language; author of a Malay translation of the Penal Code. *Recreations:* reading, writing, golf, shooting, swimming, flying, tennis. *Address:* Villa Rosa, St. Marychurch, Torquay. *Clubs:* Athenæum; St. George's Hill Golf.

See also Lord Clifford of Chudleigh, Earl of Denbigh, Sir Hew Hamilton Dalrymple, Bt.

CLIFFORD, Hon. Lewis Joseph Hugh; *b.* 1889; 2nd *s.* of Lord Clifford of Chudleigh, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1914, Amy (*d.* 1926), *er. d.* of John A. Webster, M.D.; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Mary Elizabeth, *yr. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Adrian Knox, P.C., K.C.M.G. *Address:* The Hall, Headcorn, Kent. *T.* Headcorn 55.

CLIFFORD, Rev. Robert Rowntree; President Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1933-34; Superintendent of the West Ham Central Mission, Barking Road, Plaistow, since 1897. *Educ.:* Regent's Park. *Address:* 409 Barking Road, Plaistow, E. 13. *T.:* Albert Dock 1363.

CLIFFORD, Brig.-Gen. Walter Rees, C.B.E. 1919; retired pay; *s.* of late Deputy Surgeon-General F. M. Clifford, I.M.S.; *b.* April 1866; *m.* 1899, Nina, *e. d.* of late R. Fitzmaurice, M.D., Cloghers, Tralee, Co. Kerry. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Joined Cheshire Regt. 1885; commanded 2nd Batt. 1908-12; served in Burma, Karen Expedition, 1889 (medal with clasp); S. African War (on Staff), 1900-1902 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, despatches): European War (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* sketching, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Glendalough, Caragh Lake, Co. Kerry, I.F.S. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CLIFFORD SMITH, H.; *see* Smith, Harold Clifford.

CLIFTON, family name of **Baron Grey de Ruthyn.**

CLIFTON, of Rathmore, **Lord; Peter Stuart Bligh;** *b.* 1 Oct. 1915; *o. s.* of 9th Earl of Darnley, *q.v.*

CLIFTON, of Leighton Bromswold, **Baroness;** *cr.* 1608; **Elizabeth Adeline Mary Bligh;** author and journalist (under pseudonym Lenox Fane); *b.* 22 Jan. 1900; *d.* of 7th Earl of Darnley and Jemima Adelina Beatrice Blackwood, who *m.* 2nd, Rear-Admiral Arthur C. Leveson, R.N., C.B.; *S.* father, 1900. [The Barony of Clifton descends in the female line in default of direct male heirs.] Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1926. *Publications:* Legation Street (novel); Poems, 1934; Charles Edward Stuart (play); Living in the Country, 1935. *Heir pres.:* Earl of Darnley, *q.v.*

CLIFTON, R.C. Bishop of, since Jan. 1932; **Rt. Rev. William Lee,** M.B.E. 1920; *b.* Michelstown, Co. Cork, 1875. *Educ.:* St. Colman's, Fermoy; St. John's, Waterford; Oscott. Priest, 1901; Canon of Clifton, 1910; Domestic Prelate, 1926; Provost, 1928-32; Vicar General, 1929; Vicar Capitular, 1931; Chevalier of the Crown-of-Belgium. *Address:* St. Ambrose, Leigh Woods, Bristol. *T.:* 33072.

CLIFTON, Henry Talbot de Vere; squire of Lytham St. Annes, Lancs; *b.* 16 Dec. 1907; *s.* of John Talbot Clifton and Violet Mary Clifton, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. *Publication:* Dielma and other poems. *Recreations:* racing, fishing, music, people, horses, dogs. *Address:* Lytham Hall, Lytham, Lancs; Kildalton Castle, Islay, Scotland. *Clubs:* Travellers', Orleans.

CLIFTON, Lt.-Col. Percy Robert, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Sir H. J. L. Bruce, 4th Bt. [assumed name of Clifton by Royal Licence, 1919]; *m.* 1st, 1898, Aletheia Georgina (*d.* 1904), *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir R. H. Paget, 1st Bt.; 2nd, 1909, Evelyn Mary Amelia, *d.* of Major Thomas Leith of Petmathen, Aberdeen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.).; D.L., J.P. Notts; Hi[illegible]-shire, 1929. *Address:* C[illegible]. *T.:* Nottingham 5140.

See also Baron Crawshaw.

CLIFTON Violet Mary; *b.* Nov. 1883; *d.* of William Nelthorpe Beauclerk, D.L., and Jane Rathborne; *m.* 1907, late John Talbot Clifton, Lytham; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bruxelles. Travel in Andaman and Nicobar Islands and Malay, Burma, India, also Java, Sumatra, and Dutch Indian Islands: Mentawei, Nias, Bali, Lombok, Sumbaya, Celebes, North-Pagi; French Africa, S. America, etc.; Lady of the Manor of Lytham; three medals for work in European War; some political work in property bought by late John Talbot Clifton, Kildalton Castle, Isle of Islay; and many varied activities in Fylde District, Lancs; became (R.) Catholic. *Publications:* Pilgrims to the Isles of Penance; Islands of Queen Wilhelmina; The Book of Talbot (awarded Tait-Black Memorial Prize); Sanctity. *Recreations:* travel, literature, study of nature. *Address:* c/o Clifton Estate Offices, Lytham, Lytham-St. Annes.

See also H. T. de V. Clifton.

CLIFTON-BROWN, Edward Clifton; J.P. Bucks; partner in the Anglo American banking firm of Brown, Shipley & Co.; *b.* 10 Feb. 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Col. James Clifton Brown, D.L., J.P., of Holmbush, Fay Gate, Sussex; *m.* 1897, Dora Winifred, *y. d.* of George

Hanbury of Blythewood, Maidenhead; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton. Double name assumed by deed poll, 1923 (enrolled at College of Arms), taking additional name of Clifton; Director of Westminster Bank, Ltd.; Standard Bank of South Africa, Ltd., and Deputy Governor Royal Exchange Assurance; High Sheriff of Buckinghamshire, 1936. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Burnham Grove, Burnham, Bucks. *T.:* Burnham Bucks. 10. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Royal Automobile.

CLIMO, Lt.-Gen. Sir Skipton Hill, K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1916; D.S.O.; *b.* Longford, 24 Dec. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Col. W. Hill Climo, A.M.S.; *m.* 1925, Ethel Bessie, *y. d.* of late T. G. Mann, Harrogate. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury and Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Battalion Border Regiment 1888; 1st Battalion Border Regiment in India, 1889; 24th Punjab Infantry, Indian Staff Corps, 1889; Defence of Malakand, 1897; N.W. Frontier Expedition, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps, despatches, D.S.O., Brevet of Major); served China, 1900-1 (despatches); Relief of Pekin (medal with clasp); Tibet, 1904 (medal); Mohmand, 1908 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War (Egypt, Suez Canal), 1914-15 (despatches); Mesopotamia, 1915-16 (despatches, Bt. Col., C.B., special promotion to Maj.-Gen., wounded four times); 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (clasp, despatches); Waziristan Expedition, 1919-20; commanded Waziristan Force (despatches, K.C.B., 2 clasps); commanded a division, India, 1920-22; retired, 1923; Order of Nile. 3rd Class. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 7 Godwyn Gardens, Folkestone. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile.

CLINTON, 21*st* *Baron (Eng.), cr.* 1299, **Charles John Robert Hepburn-Stuart Forbes-Trefusis,** P.C. 1926; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1933; D.L., J.P.; Forestry Commissioner from 1919; *b.* 18 Jan. 1863; *s.* of 20th Baron and Harriet Williamina, *d.* of Sir John S. Forbes, 8th Bt. of Pitsligo; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1886, Lady Jane Grey M'Donnell, *d.* of 4th Earl of Antrim; two *d.* Lieut.-Colonel N. Devon Yeo. (Hussars); Privy Seal to the Prince of Wales; Convener of Kincardine, 1899-1904; contested Kincardine (C.), 1895; Joint Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Agriculture, 1918; Lord Warden of the Stannaries, 1921-33; Chairman of the Forestry Commissioners 1927-32. *Heiresses pres.:* two daughters, Harriet (Hon. Mrs. H. N. Fane) and Fenella (Hon. Mrs. John Bowes Lyon). *Address:* Bicton, E. Devon; Heanton, Satchville, Dolton, N. Devon; Fettercairn House, Fettercairn, Kincardineshire, N.B.

See also Major H. N. Fane, Lt.-Col. E. W. Morrison-Bell.

CLINTON, Rev. Henry J.F., *see* Fynes-Clinton.

CLINTON, O. H.; *see* Fynes-Clinton.

CLINTON-BAKER, Admiral Sir Lewis, K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1916; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 16 Mar. 1866; 2nd *s.* of late William Clinton-Baker of Bayfordbury, Herts; *m.* 1920, Rosa, M.B.E., *e. d.* of late William Henderson and Mrs. Henderson, Berkly House, Frome; *one s. one d.* Served in Monarch [illegible]ndria, July 1882, and [illegible] (Egyptian Medal and [illegible]dive's Bronze Star); [illegible]901-2 (South African [illegible] *1914-18, including* Battle of Jutland (despatches, C.B., C.B.E., Commander of Legion of Honour, Order of St. Vladimir, 4th Class with Cross Swords); Rear-Adm. in 2nd Battle Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1919-20; Admiral Superintendent, Chatham, 1920-21; Commander-in-Chief, East Indies, 1921-23; Admiral commanding Reserves, 1925-1927; Admiral, 1926; retired, 1927; D.L., J.P. Herts. *Address:* Bayfordbury, Hertford. *T.:* Hertford 99. *Club:* United Service.

CLISSITT, William Cyrus, Editor, Evening Express, Liverpool since 1928; *o. s.* of Cyrus Thomas Clissitt, J.P., Newport, Monmouthshire; *b.* 1898; *m.* 1923, Antoinette Mary, *o. d.* of Joseph Herbert Canning, O.B.E., J.P., (*Knight of Papal Order of St. Gregory*), *Crindau*, Newport, Mon.; one *s.* one *d.* Served on editorial staffs of Monmouthshire Evening Post, Newport, Mon.; Western Mail and Evening Express, Cardiff; Sheffield Daily Telegraph and Yorkshire Telegraph and Star, Sheffield; Editor Torbay Herald, Torquay, 1924; served abroad with Artists' Rifles O.T.C.; European war; inaugurated Weekly Wireless Talks on Sport for B.B.C. under Major Corbett Smith at Cardiff, 1923. *Publications:* numerous newspaper articles on wide variety of subjects. *Recreations:* golf, aero-philately. *Address:* Brompton Avenue, Sefton Park, Liverpool. *T.:* Wavertree 2209. *Club:* Liverpool Press.

CLITHEROW, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Claud, D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Life Guards; *b.* 9 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Charles Henry Gurney; assumed surname of Clitherow by Roy. Licence, 1932; *m.* 1906, Muriel Frances, *e. d.* of late Charles Percy Sykes of West Ella Hall, Yorks. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered army (1st Dragoons), 1900; Captain, 2nd Life Guards, 1909; Major, 1915; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal, 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); retired with rank of Lieut.-Col. 1919; Controller to Prince Arthur of Connaught, South Africa, 1920-21. *Address:* Hotham Hall, York. *T.:* North Cave 8. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards', White's.

CLIVE, Viscount; Mervyn Horatio Herbert; 17*th Baron Darcy de Knayth, cr.* 1332; *b.* 7 May 1904; *o. surv. s.* and *heir* of 4th Earl of Powis *q.v.*; *S.* to mother's barony, 1929; *m.* 1934, Vida, *o. d.* of late Capt. J. Harold Cuthbert, Scots Guards, and Lady Rayleigh. *Heir to barony: sister* Duchessa della Grazia, *b.* 1900. *Address:* Powis Castle, nr. Welshpool; Walcot, Lydbury North, Shropshire; 45 Berkeley Square, W.1. *T:* Grosvenor 1986.

CLIVE, Lt.-Gen. Sir (George) Sidney, K.C.B. *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late Grenadier Guards; Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps since 1934; *b.* 16 July 1874, *e. s.* of late General Edward Henry Clive and Isabel, *d.* of Daniel Hale Webb; *m.* 1901, Madeline, 2nd *d.* of late F. W. Buxton, M.P.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Major, 1909; Maj.-Gen., 1924; Lt.-Gen. 1932; passed Staff College, 1903-4; General Staff War Office and London District, 1905-14; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (two medals, clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt.-Col., C.B., C.M.G.); Military Governor at Cologne, 1919; Commanding 1st Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1920; British Military Representative, League of Nations, Geneva, 1920-22; Military Attaché to Paris, 1924-27; Director of Personal Services, War Office, 1928-30; Military Secy. to Secretary of State for War, 1930-34; retired pay 1934; a Director of the Royal Academy of Music; Order of St. Stanislaus, 1st class (Russia); Legion of Honour, 4th and 3rd classes; Order of the Crown Commander; Croix de Guerre, French and Belgian; J.P. Herefordshire. *Address:* *Perrystone Court, Ross, Herefords.* *Clubs:* Guards', Brooks's.

See also Brig.-Gen. Sir E. F. O. Gascoigne.

CLIVE, Lt.-Col. George W.; *see* Windsor-Clive.

CLIVE, Col. Harry, C.B. 1934; O.B.E; T.D.; D.L., J.P.; Director of Companies; *b.* 7 May 1880; *s.* of Col. Robert Clement Clive and Mary Dale Clive; *m.* 1907, Dorothy, 13th child of Joseph Clive of Barston Hall, Warwickshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Newcastle-under-

Lyme High School. Joined 1st V.B.N. Staff. Regt., 1890; continous service till mobilised Aug. 1914; France, 1915; Northern Command, York, 1918-19; commanded 5th Bn. N. Staffordshire Regt. 1923-28; commanded The Staffordshire Infantry Brigade, 1928-32. *Recreations*: shooting, lawn tennis. *Address:* Willoughbridge, Market Drayton, Salop. *T.A.:* Willoughbridge Woore. *T.:* Pipegate 37.

CLIVE, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Henry, P.C. 1934; G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1936; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1919; Ambassador to Japan since 1934; *s.* of C. M.B. Clive of Whitfield, Herefordshire, and Lady Katherine, *d.* of 8th Earl of Denbigh; *b.* 27 Dec. 1877; *m.* 1905, Hon. Magdalen, 3rd *d.* of late Lord Muir Mackenzie, G.C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Magdalen Coll., Oxford. Attaché, 1902; 3rd Secretary, 1904; 2nd Secretary, 1908; 1st Secretary, 1915; Counsellor, 1920; served at Rome, Tokyo, Cairo, Berne, Stockholm, Peking; has been Consul-General at Munich and at Tangier; British Minister at Teheran, 1926-31, and to the Holy See 1933-1934. *Address:* British Embassy, Tokyo, Japan. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bath.
See also Mark Hambourg.

CLIVE, Sir Sidney, *see* Clive, Lt. Gen. Sir G. S.

CLODE, Sir Walter Baker, Kt., *cr.* 1928; K.C. 1912; M.A.; *b.* 10 July 1856; *y. s.* of Charles Mathew Clode, C.B., late Legal Sec. to the War Dept., and Charlotte Richards; *m.* 1894, Elizabeth Julia, 3rd *d.* of George Richards and Lucinda Burnett; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester Coll.; privately; Oriel Coll., Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1881; N.E. Circuit; Pres. of the Railway Rates Tribunal, 1922-32; Master Merchant Taylors' Co., 1904; Bencher Inner Temple, 1920. *Publications:* The Law and Practice relating to Petition of Right; The Rating of Railways; Tenement Houses and Flats; Selections from the Prose of Seneca. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 14 Ashley Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 7331. *Club:* Athenæum.

CLOETE, Colonel Evelyn, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Horse Artillery (retired, 1919); *b.* 29 Jan. 1863; *o. s.* of late General Sir A. J. Cloete, K.C.B., K.H., and Annie Woolcombe, *d.* of late Thomas Louis, of Culloden, Barbados; *g.d.* of Sir Thomas Louis, Bart., K.M.T., K.S.F., Admiral of the White; *m.* 1882, Selma Mary (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Rev. H. W. Bagnell; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich; joined Royal Artillery, 1882; served Egyptian Campaign, 1885 (medal with clasp for Suakin, 1885, Khedive's Bronze Star); European War, 1914-19; in France, Oct. 1914 – Dec. 1916 (despatches twice); in command of the 111th Brigade, R.F.A. in France, and commanded R.H.A. Brigade at Woolwich, 1917-19; total service in Royal Artillery, 36 years and 5 months, of which about 20 years' service in R.H.A.; King George Fifth's Coronation Medal and 1914 Star. *Recreations:* polo, lawn tennis, golf, billiards. *Address:* 8 West Park, Eltham. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CLOGHER, Bishop of, since 1923, **Right Rev. James Macmanaway,** D.D. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained 1888; Curate of Clanabogan, 1888-90; Rector of Termonmaguirke, 1890-91; Rector of Five Mile Town, 1891-1910; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1912; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Clogher, 1914; Member of Representative Church Body since 1910; Rector of Monaghan, 1910; Canon of Clogher, 1905; Archdeacon of Clogher, 1917-23; Rector of Enniskillen, 1919-23. *Address:* St. Angelo, Ballinamallard, Co. Fermanagh.

CLOGHER, R.C. Bishop of, since 1909; **Rt. Rev. Patrick McKenna;** *b.* 1869. *Educ.:* Monaghan; Maynooth. Ordained 1894; Professor at St. Kieran's College, Kilkenny, 1897-1901; Professor, Maynooth, 1901-9. *Publication:* one of the founders Irish Theological Quarterly. *Address:* The Palace, Monaghan.

CLONFERT, R.C. Bishop of, since 1924; **Rt. Rev. John Dignan.** *Address:* St. Brendan's, Loughrea, Co. Galway.

CLONMORE, Lord; William Cecil James Philip John Paul Howard; *e. s.* of 7th Earl of Wicklow; *b.* 30 Oct. 1902. *Educ.:* Eton; Merton College and St. Stephen's House, Oxford; B.A. (Hons.); Roman Catholic. *Club:* Travellers.

CLOSE, Col. Sir Charles (Frederick), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1899; F.R.S. 1919; Hon. Sc.D. (Cantab.), 1928; R.E.; Officier de l'Ordre de Léopold; Chairman Palestine Exploration Fund; Pres. International Population Union; President English Place-Name Society; President International Geographical Union; Vice-President Royal Geographical Society; *b.* 10 Aug. 1865; *s.* of late Major-General Frederick Close of Shanklin; *m.* 1913, Gladys Violet, *d.* of late Theodore Percival, Shanklin; two *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1884; in charge Niger Protectorate — Kamerun Boundary Survey, 1895; British Commissioner on the Nyasa-Tanganyika Boundary Commission, 1898; served in S. African War, 1899-1900; Head of the Geographical Section, General Staff, 1905-11; Director-General Ordnance Survey, 1911-22; retired pay, 1922; Delegate at Conference on Frontiers between Uganda, German E. Africa, and Congo, Brussels, 1910; Boundary Commissioner under Representation of the People Bill, 1917; President S.E. Union of Scientific Societies, 1922; President Geographical Association, 1927; President Royal Geographical Society, 1927-30; President Hants. Field Club, 1929-32, 1935-36; Victoria Research Medal, Royal Geographical Society, 1927; Hon. Member Gesellschaft für Erdkunde, Berlin; Hon Mem. Soc. Royale Belge de Géographie; Hon. Mem. K. Nederland Aardsijk. Gen Amsterdam; Hon. Corr. Mem. Geographical Soc., Madrid. *Publications:* Text Book of Topographical Surveying; The Early Years of the Ordnance Survey, 1926; The Map of England, 1932; various technical papers. *Address:* Mayfield, Christchurch Road, Winchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CLOSE, Etta, O.B.E. 1918; F.R.G.S., F.R.H.S.; *e. d.* of late Henry Gaskell Close and Ellinor, *d.* of Sir Harry Mainwaring, Bt., of Peover Hall, Knutsford, Cheshire. Has travelled extensively in many countries. *Publications:* A Woman Alone in Kenya, Uganda, and the Belgian Congo, 1924; Excursions and Some Adventures, 1926; a play in three acts, The Gates of Paradise, 1928. *Address:* 20 Empire House, Thurloe Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1013.

CLOSE, Brig.-Gen. Geoffrey Dominic, C.B. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 1866; served Burma, 1887 (medal and 2 clasps); Hazara Expedition, 1891 (clasp); Gallipoli, 1915; Chief Engineer, 1916-21; retired pay, 1921. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CLOSE, Ralph William, K.C. 1912; B.A., LL.B.; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the Union of South Africa since 1933; *b.* Cape Town, 27 Oct. 1867; *s.* of George and Jane Close; [illegible] Mills; one *d.* *Educ.:* [illegible] Cape Town (Universit[illegible] Hope). Public Servic[illegible] 1887-94; practised at Cape Town as Advocate of Supreme Court, Cape of Good Hope or Cape Province Division, 1895-1933; Member of Parliament of Union of South Africa, 1915-33. *Recreations:* fishing, [illegible]: 1521 New Hampshire [illegible], D.C., U.S.A.; Heatherton, Newlands, Cape Town. *T.A.:* Saleg. *T.:* Potomac 1814. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Cosmos, Racquets, Metropolitan, Washington; Civil Service, Owl, Cape Town.

CLOTHIER, Wilfrid, K.C. 1933; LL.M.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1887; *s.* of William Charles Clothier, Senior Surveyor H.M. Customs (retired); *m.* 1913, Ada Millward, *d.* of late Edward Roberts, partner in Richard Williams & Co., timber merchants, Liverpool; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; Liverpool University. Honours LL.B., 1908; LL.M., 1909; Honours Solicitors' Final Exam., 1909; practised as a Solicitor in Liverpool until Army service with Honourable Artillery Company and later served as legal assistant to the Director-General of Recruiting; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 1 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 5990. *T.A.:* 58 Temple, London; Braeside, Foxley Lane, Purley. *Club:* Lyceum, Liverpool.

CLOUGH, Blanche Athena; *b.* Aug. 1861; *d.* of Arthur Hugh Clough. *Educ.:* Newnham College, Cambridge. Tutor, Newnham College, 1896-1920; Vice-Principal, 1917-20; Principal, 1920-23; Member of Royal Commission on Oxford and Cambridge Universities, 1919. *Publication:* Memoir of Anne Jemima Clough, 1897. *Address:* 22 Gerald Road, S.W.1. *Club:* University Women's.

CLOUGH (Ernest Marshall) Owen, C.M.G. 1921; *b.* Huddersfield, Yorks, 26 June 1873; *s.* of late W. O. Clough, J.P., D.L., M.P., of the Manor House, Barnes; *m.* 1908, Stella Irene, *d.* of B. T. Bourke, Vierfontein, South Africa; three *d.* *Educ.:* Mercers School; Germany. Served Anglo-Boer War, 1900-1; Private Secretary to the late Hon. Sir R. Solomon, G.C.M.G., when Legal Adviser to the Transvaal Administration and to Lord Kitchener, Commander-in-Chief, South Africa, and later when Attorney-General, Transvaal, 1901-3, accompanying him to Delhi Durbar, 1903; Clerk of Executive and Legislative Councils (Transvaal) under Crown Colony Government, 1903-7; Clerk of Legislative Council (Transvaal) during responsible Government, 1907-10; Clerk of the Senate of the Union of South Africa, 1910-29; accompanied South African Parliamentary Delegations to England in 1916, to Australia, 1926, and to Canada in 1928; and organised a similar visit to South Africa in 1924; Hon. Secretary Union of South African Branch, Empire Parliamentary Association, 1911-29; Hon. Chairman S.A. Training Ship General Botha, 1921-29; their Official Representative in Great Britain, 1930-35 and now again a member of the Board; served European War; German S.-W. Africa, 1914-15, C.G.A; France and Italy, 1917-18, R.F.A.; Founder in 1932 of the Society of Clerks-at-the-Table in Empire Parliaments and Editor of its annual Journal. *Address:* Tennant Rise, Kenilworth, Cape, S. Africa. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Civil Service, Cape Town.

CLOUGH, Frederic Horton, C.B.E. 1920; M.I.C.E.; M.I.E.E.; Assistant Chief Engineer, The British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Rugby; *b.* 1878; *s* of C. F. Clough, Melbourne; *m.* 1916, Olive Lisetta, *d.* of D. McG. Alexander, Rathgar, Dublin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Geelong, Australia; London; Berlin. Was Technical Adviser to the Director of Torpedoes and Mining, Admiralty. *Address:* Claycoton, near Rugby. T. Swinford 25.

CLOUGH, Maj. John, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1893; *er. s.* of Henry S. Clough of Redholt, Keighley; *m.* 1922, Yvonne, *d.* of late Lieut. Louis Dollfus, Paris, and *niece* of Mrs. Archer, The Grange, Beech Grove, Harrogate; three *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Christ College, Cambridge (M.A.). Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* The White House, Harrogate.

CLOUGH, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.P. (Democratic Unionist), Keighley Division West Riding of Yorkshire, Dec. 1918-22; *b.* 10 Feb. 1873; *m.* 1st, 1896, Edith Mary (*d.* 1908), *d.* of P. W. Musgrave, Otley; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1909, Alice, *d.* of James Mathers, Leeds; one *s.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick; Stuttgart. Mayor of Keighley, 1907-8. *Address:* Green Bank, Utley, Keighley. *Clubs:* Bradford and County Conservative, Union, Bradford.

CLOUGH, Tom; on Council of R.C.A.; *b.* 12 July 1867; married; one s. one *d.* *Educ.:* Bolton. Spent first sixpence he possessed on paints; trained for printing, but took every available opportunity of sketching out of doors; as an amateur exhibited first picture on the line at R.A., The Gorsy Marsh, also at Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; took prizes at Royal National Welsh Esteddfod during early career; Hon. Secretary Bolton Arts Club; commenced painting as a profession 40 years ago in Conway Valley, joining a coterie of artists; exhibited many times at R.A., R.I., etc., most [illegible] g oils also at R.A.; [illegible] considerable time [illegible] Brittany, Devon, Cornwall, etc.; some of his pictures in permanent collections of Bolton and Blackpool; owes most of his knowledge to an untiring study of Nature. *Recreations:* music and fishing. *Address:* Bod Hyfryd, Bettws-y-Coed, N. Wales.

CLOUGH, William; *b.* 13 May 1862; *s.* of Thomas and Hannah Clough; *m* 1886, Louisa, *y. d.* of William Clapham, Browfield, Keighley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Steeton Provident School; Keighley Trade School; Pannal College, Harrogate. Represents the Oakworth Division of the West Riding County Council; M.P. (L.) Skipton, Yorks, 1906-18. *Address:* The Shroggs, Steeton, near Keighley.

CLOUSTON, David, C.I.E. 1919; M.A., B.Sc., D.Sc.; *b.* 13 Apr. 1872. Agricultural Adviser and Director, Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, 1923-26; retired 1929. *Address:* Forthview, Boswall Road, Edinburgh.

CLOUSTON, J. Storer, O.B.E., F.S.A. Scot.; J.P., author; *b.* Cumberland, 23 May 1870; *e. s.* of late Sir T. S. Clouston, M.D.; *m.* 1903, Winifred, *d.* of Charles Stewart Clouston, M.D.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; Sub-Commissioner National Service Department (Scotland), Agricultural Section, 1917-18; Convener of Orkney since 1930; Chairman of Orkney Harbour Commissioners, 1935. *Publications:* The Lunatic at Large; The Duke; Adventures of M. D'Haricot; Our Lady's Inn; Garmiscath; Count Bunker; A County Family; The Prodigal Father; Tales of King Fido; The Peer's Progress; His First Offence; Two's Two; The Spy in Black; The Man from the Clouds; Simon; Carrington's Cases; The Lunatic at Large Again; The Lunatic still at Large; Two Strange Men; The Lunatic in Charge; Mr. Essington in Love; The Jade's Progress, 1928; After the Deed, 1929; Colonel Dam, 1930; The Virtuous Vamp, 1931; The Best Story Ever, 1932; A History of Orkney, 1932; Button Brains, 1933; The Chemical Baby, 1934; Our Member, Mr. Muttlebury, 1935; Scots Wha Ha'e, 1936; various short stories, historical papers, etc.; Edited Records of Earldom of Orkney and The Orkney Parishes. *Plays:* The Pocket Miss Hercules, 1907; The Gilded Pill, 1913; Real Champagne, 1934. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, and Orkney history. *Address:* Smoogro House, Orkney. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir David Wallace.

CLOUTMAN, Maj. Brett Mackay, V.C. 1918, M.C., late R.E.; B.A. Honours, Lond. 1913; of Gray's Inn and Western Circuit, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 7 Nov. 1891; *s.* of late Alfred B. Cloutman, Life Governor of Maple & Co.; *m.* Margaret Hunter; two *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Bishops Stortford College; London University. Served European War in Royal Engineers; France, Belgium, and Italy; V.C. and M.C. while commanding 59th Field

Coy. R.E. in 5th Division; (V.C. gained for swimming river Sambre into German lines and severing electric wires by which enemy was about to blow up bridge—last V.C. before armistice); formerly on managerial staff of Maple & Co. in London and South America. *Publications:* (joint) The Law relating to Authors and Publishers; The Law relating to Printers. *Address:* 1 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.; Fallowhurst, Bow Lane, Finchley, N.

CLOW, Andrew Gourlay, C.S.I. 1935; C.I.E. 1928; M.A., J.P., Indian Civil Service; Joint Secretary to Government of India since 1931; *b.* Aberdeen, 29 April 1890; *e. s.* of late Rev. Principal W. M. Clow; *m.* 1925, Ariadne Mavis, *d.* of late Cyril H. Dunderdale, Westquarter, Stirlingshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh: St. John's College, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service, United Provinces, 1914; Settlement Officer, 1918-19; Controller, Labour Bureau, Government of India, 1920-23; Secretary Indian Workmen's Compensation Committee, 1922; Chairman Indian Seamen's Recruitment Committee, 1922; represented Indian Government as adviser or delegate at International Labour Conferences, Geneva, 1921, 1923, 1929, 1931, and 1934; Deputy Secretary to Government of India, 1924-27; acting Secretary (Industries and Labour) to Government of India, 1927-28; Member of Indian Legislative Assembly, 1923, 1925-27, 1932-36; Member of Indian Council of State, 1928-29, 1932-33 and since 1936; Member Royal Commission on Labour in India, 1929-31. *Publications:* The Indian Workmen's Compensation Act, 1924; Indian Factory Legislation: a Historical Survey, 1927; The State and Industry, 1928. *Address:* 2 York Place, New Delhi, India. *Club:* United Service, Simla.

CLOWES, Major Ernest William, D.S.O. 1900; late 1st Life Guards; resigned 1904; *b.* 11 Jan. 1869; *y. s.* of late S. W. Clowes, J.P.; *m.* 1907, Blanche, *d.* of late Rear-Admiral Hon. A. C. Littleton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1890; Captain, 1896; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal, 6 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bradley Hall, Ashbourne, Derbyshire. *T.:* Ashbourne 61. *Club:* Guards'.

CLOWES, Geoffrey Swinford Laird, M.A.; *b.* Mitcham 1883; *o. s.* of late Sir William Laird Clowes; *m.* 1st, 1910, Dorothy (*d.* 1911), *d.* of F. H. Ashhurst; 2nd, 1919, Dulcie, *e. d.* of late G. F. Glass Hooper of Downe Hall, Bridport; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge. 1st Class Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1904; Mech. Sci. Tripos, 1906; Associate, Institution of Naval Architects; Survey of Egypt, 1906-24, retiring as Chief Inspector; Lieut., 7th Field Survey Coy., R.E., 1915-18 (despatches); Major and Political Officer in Egypt, 1919; Science Museum, 1924; Assistant Keeper, 1932. *Publications:* Science Museum publications, including Sailing Ships, 1930 and 1932, and papers and articles on the history of ships; edited Clowes's Naval Pocket Book, 1906-8; Anson's Voyage, 1928; Masts and Yards in 1640, 1931. *Recreations:* archæology, boating. *Address:* 3 Brasenose House, Kensington Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 4372.

CLOWES, Colonel George Charles Knight, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E., T.D., J.P.; late The London Scottish; *s.* of late William Charles Knight Clowes; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1911, Winifred Lucy, *d.* of Ven. Archdeacon of Sarum. *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18. *Address:* The Kennels, Wooburn Green, Bucks. *Club:* Caledonian.

CLOWES, Major Hugh Murchison, D.S.O. 1919; partner in Hunters, 9 New Square, W.C.2; *b.* 27 April 1885; *m.* 1919, Diana Violet, *o. d.* of R. W. Pretor-Pinney, of Somerton Erleigh, Somerton, Somerset; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.) *Address:* 58 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2978. *Club:* Bath.

CLOWES, Bt. Lt.-Col. Norman, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Manchester Regt.; G.S.O. 2nd grade, 46th (North Midland) Division and Area, Derby, since 1933; *b.* 7 Oct. 1893; *s.* of Albert Clowes, Warwick, Queensland; *m.* 1918, Vera Elizabeth Ingleby, 2nd *d.* of Sir Alexander Pengilly, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CLOWES, William Archibald; Director, late Chairman, William Clowes & Sons, Ltd., Printers and Publishers; late President, Master Printers Association; Treasurer, Printers Pension Corporation; Member 1st Industrial Council, 1911; Member Interim Court of Arbitration, 1918-19; Member Arbitration Court, 1920; Commissioner of Income Tax; *b.* Dec. 1866; *s.* of late William Clowes of Mount St., W., and Streatley-on-Thames; *m.* 1913, Nina M. D. Bullock, *d.* of late E. S. Willett, M.D., J.P., and *widow* of H. M. Bullock, M.D. *Educ.:* Marlborough. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Berwyn, St. Mary's Road, Surbiton. *T.:* Emberbrook 2055. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Automobile.

CLOYNE, R.C. Bishop of, since 1935, **Rt. Rev. James J. Roche;** *b.* 1870; *s.* of late William Roche, Clerk to the Midleton Poor Law Union. Formerly Professor in St. Patrick's College, Carlow, and in St. Colman's College, Fermoy; served in Charleville, Whitechurch, and Mallow; R.C. Bishop of Ross, 1926-31; Apostolic Administrator of Ross since 1931; Coadjutor Bishop of Cloyne, 1931-35. *Address:* Bishop's House, Cobh, Co. Cork.

CLOYNE, Dean of; *see* Berry, Very Rev. H. F.

CLUBB, Hon. W. R., Minister of Public Works and Labour, Manitoba since 1934; *b.* 7 Oct. 1884; *s.* of George Clubb; *m.* 1913, Gertrude B. Kastner; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Country Schools; Manitoba Agricultural College. Member of the Council, Rural Municipality of Morris, Manitoba, 1916-20; Member of Manitoba Legislature, 1920; Minister of Public Works, 1922. *Recreations:* curling, golf. *Address:* 1043 McMillan Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. *T.:* 42-989. *Clubs:* Elmhurst Golf, Granite Curling, Winnipeg.

CLUCAS, George Frederick, C.B.E. 1927; M.A., J.P.; Speaker of the House of Keys since 1919; Director of the Isle of Man Bank, Ltd.; Chairman of the Isle of Man Steampacket Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1870; *e. s.* of Rev. G. P. Clucas, Foundation Master at Repton School; *m.* 1911, Louisa Elizabeth Wynn, *d.* of Ven. Archdeacon Hughes-Games, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Hull. *Educ.:* Repton; Christ's College, Cambridge. Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1894; Manx Bar, 1895. *Address:* Cronkbourne, Isle of Man.

CLUER, His Honour Judge Albert Rowland, *b.* 1852; *s.* of J. T. T. Cluer; *m.* 1881, Julia, *d.* of R. A. Cooper; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1877. Recorder of Deal, 1894-95; Police Magistrate, South-Western District, 1895-1896; Worship Street, 1896-1911; Judge of Whitechapel County Court, 1911-34; retired 1934. *Club:* Reform.

CLUSE, William Sampson; M.P. (Lab.) for South Islington 1923-31 and since 1935; *b.* 20 Dec. 1875; *m.* 1903; one *s.* *Educ.:* Council School. Orphan at five years; half-time in baker's shop at eleven; full-time worker in printer's at thirteen; apprenticed as compositor at fifteen; joined S.D.F. 1900; R.A.M.C. 1916; elected member of Islington Borough Council in 1919 and 1922. *Publications:* frequent articles in The Social Democrat, Social-Democratic organ. *Recreations:* walking and garden-

ing. *Address:* 29 Sidney Avenue, Palmers Green, N.

CLUTSAM, George H., Composer and Musical Critic; *b.* Sydney, New South Wales, 1866; *m.* Minna Fischer, singing teacher. *Educ.:* self-taught. Came to London, 1889; accompanist at principal concerts in London and provinces for ten years, and then relinquished piano-playing for composition. *Publications:* some hundred and fifty songs; a cantata; opera, A Summer Night; König Harlekin, dramatic opera in four acts; and various other works; Vice-Chairman Performing Rights Society (P.R.S.). *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* 5 Canfield Gardens, South Hampstead, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 4925.

CLUTTERBUCK, Capt. Francis Alexander, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Alexander Clutterbuck of Red Hall, Watford, Herts; *m.* 1909, Evelyn Marguerite, *d.* of late Rev. George Staunton Barrow; three *s.* two *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Old Cottage, Outwood, Redhill, Surrey. *T.:* Smallfield 65.

CLUTTERBUCK, Col. Noel Stanley, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Marines; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late R. H. Clutterbuck, Durran Hill, Cumberland; *m.* 1923, Irene, *o. d.* of late S. W. Trevenen, St. Ewe, Cornwall, and Mrs. Trevenen, Springfield, Cheltenham. Served South Africa, 1900; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1925. *Address:* Springfield, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 3447.

CLUTTERBUCK, Sir Peter Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.I.E. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; V.D. 1912; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; Vice-President Empire Forestry Association; Fellow Royal Empire Society; Hon. Fellow Society American Foresters; Hon. Member Society Canadian Forest Engineers; Member, Society of Foresters of Great Britain, Royal Scottish Forestry Society, Royal English Forestry Society, Nancy Forestry School Society, Society Pres. Fauna of the Empire, Bombay Natural History Society, East India Association; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Alexander Clutterbuck of Red Hall, Watford; *m.* 1896, Rose Winifred, *d.* of Alfred Barrow Wilson Marriott, formerly District Superintendent of Police, Central Provinces, India; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Bloxham; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Indian Forest Service, Central Provinces, 1889; transferred to the United Provinces, 1896; Deputy Conservator of Forests, 1897; Conservator of Forests, Eastern Circle, U.P., 1913; Chief Conservator of Forests, U.P., 1915; Member of U.P. Legislative Council, 1919-20; Inspector-General of Forests to the Government of India, 1921-26; Timber Adviser to the High Commissioner for India, 1927-29; Chairman Empire Forestry Association, 1927-32; Kaisar-i-Hind Medal (silver), 1911; Editor Indian Forester, 1907-11; served in Volunteer forces, 1887-1918; was Hon. A.D.C. to the Lieut.-Governor of the U.P., 1910-18, and Lt.-Col. in command of the 8th (Northern) U.P. Horse of the India Defence Force, 1917-1918; Delegate for India to the Empire Forestry Conference, London, 1920; Australia and New Zealand, 1928; Chairman Forestry Sub-section British Association, Leeds, 1927; Member, Standing Committee Empire Forestry, 1927-32. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Royal Bombay Yacht.

CLUVER, Eustace Henry, M.A., D.M., Ch.B. (Oxon); D.P.H. (Lond.); Director of Medical Services and Senior Assistant Health Officer for the Union of South Africa since 1934; Professor of Physiology at the Univ. of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, 1919-26; Assistant Health Officer, Union of South Africa, 1926-34; *b.* 28 Aug. 1894; *s.* of late Dr. F. A. Cluver of Stellenbosch; *m.* 1929, Eileen Ledger; one *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Stellenbosch; Hertford College, Oxford (Rhodes scholar); First-class Final Honour School of Physiology, 1916. Elected to a Senior Demyship at Magdalen College, 1917; King's College (Burney Yeo Scholarship, 1918); served European War; House Surgeon, King's College Hospital, 1918. *Publications:* Cardiac Mortality in Johannesburg and at the Coast, S.A. Journal of Science, vol. xxii., 1925; Pellagra among the Maize Eating Natives of the Union of S. Africa, Brit. Med. Journ., Oct. 1929; The Progress and Present Status of Industrial Hygiene in the Union of S. Africa, Journal of Industrial Hygiene, June, 1929, Public Health in South Africa, 1934 (Text book), etc. *Recreations:* tennis and swimming. *Address:* Union Health Department, Pretoria, S. Africa. *T.A.:* Health, Pretoria. *T.:* 3760.

CLWYD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1919; **John Herbert Roberts;** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1908; J.P.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late J. Roberts, M.P. Flint, 1878-92; *m.* 1893, Hannah, *d.* of W. S. Caine, M.P.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. M.P. (G.L.) Denbighshire W., 1892-1918. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Trevor Roberts [*b.* 28 Nov. 1900; *m.* 1932, Joan de Bois, *er. d.* of late Charles R. Murray, Woodbank, Partickhill, Glasgow]. *Address:* 16 Southwell Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 6769; Bryngwenallt, Abergele, North Wales. *Club:* Reform.

CLYDE, Lord, Rt. Hon. James Avon Clyde, P.C. 1916; K.C., 1901; LL.D. (Edinburgh and St. Andrews); J.P., D.L. Kinross-shire; Chairman of Trustees of National Library of Scotland since 1936; *b.* Dollar, 14 Nov. 1863; 2nd *s.* of late James Clyde, M.A., LL.D., and Elizabeth Rigg, Whitehaven; *m.* 1895, Anna Margaret M'Diarmid, *d.* of late P. W. Latham, M.D.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and Univ. M.A. and Gray Scholar, 1884; LL.B. 1888. Called to Scots Bar, 1889; K.C. 1901; Solicitor-General, Scotland, 1905-6; contested the united counties of Clackmannan and Kinross (U.), 1906; Dean of Faculty of Advocates, 1915-18; Lord Advocate, Scotland, 1916-20; Honorary Bencher, Gray's Inn, 1919; M.P. (L.U.) Edinburgh West, 1909-18, Edinburgh North (Co. U.), 1918-20; Lord Justice-General of Scotland and Lord President of the Court of Session, 1920-35. *Recreations:* fishing, sketching. *Address:* Briglands, Rumbling Bridge, Kinross-shire. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

CLYDESDALE, Marquess of; *see* Douglas and Clydesdale.

CLYNES, Rt. Hon. John Robert, P.C. 1918; M.P. (Lab.) Manchester (Platting Division), 1906-31 and since 1935; J.P.; *b.* Oldham, 27 Mar. 1869; *m.* 1893, *d.* of Owen Harper. Hon. President National Union of General and Municipal Workers, and Chairman of the Executive Council; Parliamentary Secretary Minister of Food, 1917-18; Food Controller, 1918-19; D.C.L. Oxford and Durham, 1919; Chairman Parliamentary Labour Party, 1921-22; Lord Privy Seal and Deputy Leader of House of Commons, 1924; Secretary of State for Home Affairs, 1929-31. *Address:* 41 St. John's Road, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 1211.

COADE, Thorold Francis, M.A.; Headmaster of Bryanston School, Blandford; *b.* Dublin, 3 July 1896; *s.* of Rev. Charles Edward Coade, M.A., B.D., LL.D.; *m.* 1922, Kathleen Eleanor, *d.* of H. H. Hardy; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst; Christ Church, Oxford; passed with distinction in the Honours School of English Literature (shortened War course at Oxford University, 1921). 1st Loyal North Lancashire Regt., 1915-19; Assistant Master, Harrow School, 1922-32; Secretary of the Public School Junior Masters' Conference

since its foundation. *Publications:* Latin Translation Simplified, 1924; Editor of Harrow Lectures on Education, 1930. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bryanston School, Blandford, Dorset. *T.A.:* Coade, Bryanston. *T.:* Blandford 165.

COAKER, Hon. Sir William Ford, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; President and General Manager Fishermen's Union Trading Co.; Union Shipbuilding Co.; Union Light and Power Co.; President Fishermen's Protective Union, 1908-25; President Union Cold-storage Co. Ltd.; President Port Union Shipping Co. Ltd.; *b.* St. John's, Newfoundland, 19 Oct. 1871; *m.* 1901, Jessie, *d.* of Robert Cook; one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools; Bishop Field College. M.P. Bonavista and Twillingate 10 years; member of Executive Government, 1917-23, 1928-32; Minister of Marine and Fisheries, Newfoundland, 1919-23; Minister without Portfolio, Newfoundland, 1928-32. *Address:* Port Union, Newfoundland.

COATALEN, Louis Herve, M.I.A.E.; Chief Engineer of the Sunbeam Motor Car Co., Ltd.; *b.* Concarneau, Finisterre, 1879; 2nd *s.* of J. Coatalen and Louise le Brise; *m.* Olive Mary Bath (who obtained a divorce, 1922); two *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Mrs Enid Florence van Raalte. *Educ.:* The Lycée, Brest ; The Arts et Metiers, Paris. Served his time in the French army; engaged in the drawing office of the De Dion-Bouton firm, going from there to Clement and Panhard; decided to come to England, 1901, by reason of the greater scope for young men engaged in automobile engineering; started with the Humber Co. at Coventry that year; in 1907 entered into partnership with Mr. Hillman in the production of the Hillman-Coatalen car; twelve months later accepted the invitation of the Sunbeam Motor Car Co., Ltd., of Wolverhampton, to join its business; the first products of his designing figured in competitions, 1909; years before the war bought a Henry Farman aeroplane and experimented with his engines, with the result that at the time war broke out Sunbeam-Coatalen aircraft engines were the only ones of native design produced by a firm with a big factory behind it, which had sufficient power to fly our seaplanes; Sunbeam-[illegible]
on the machines t
the news of the
Battle of Jutland, that dropped flour in Kut while General Townshend's force was besieged, and indeed in every theatre in which this war has been waged; also designed and produced staff cars used in this war, and very powerful marine motors employed for service which cannot be specified at present. *Publications:* Motor Car and Aircraft Engine Design, contrasted from the Standpoints of a Designer and Manufacturer of both Types, being a lecture delivered to the Aeronautical Society of Great Britain. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 7 Rue George Berger, Paris. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Aero.

COATE, Rev. Harry, Hon. Canon of St. Albans since 1918; *m.* HenriettaMercy (*d.* 1932). Vicar of St. Matthew's, Luton, 1894-1919; Vicar of Sharnbrook, Bedfords, 1919-27. *Address:* Kinkora, Lidlington, Beds.

COATEN, Arthur Wells; racing correspondent (Watchman) of the Morning Post; Editor of The Polo Monthly since 1919; *b.* 4 Aug. 1879. *Educ.:* Camden Collegiate School. Assistant Editor of Horse and Hound to 1910; joined the Morning Post as Racing Correspondent; many years associated with the Observer, the Bystander, the Field, etc.; served European War with the Royal Air Force. *Publications:* British Hunting; International Polo; Famous Horses of the British Turf; The Point-to-Point Calendar; contributor to The Encyclopedia of Sport; The Book of the Horse, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Deene, Tooting Bec Gardens, S.W.16. *T.:* Streatham 1354. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Press; Royal Wimbledon Golf.

COATES, Albert, was the principal conductor of the Imperial Opera of Petrograd; *b.* 1882; *s.* of an English merchant, settled in Petrograd, and an English mother; was born in Russia; *m. d.* of Alfred Holland. *Educ.:* Buckhurst Hill. Studied Science in Liverpool under Sir Oliver Lodge; returned to Petrograd and worked in his father's office; entered Leipzig Conservatoire; joined Nikisch's conducting class; went to England, 1919; became conductor to Sir Thomas Beecham, at Covent Garden; conductor of the London Symphony Orchestra and Royal Philharmonic Society; went to America as guest-conductor of the New York Symphony Orchestra, 1920; returned to America in the same position, 1921; Director Philharmonic Orchestra at Rochester, N.Y., 1923-25; returned to England, 1925; Opera: Samuel Pepys, 1929. *Address:* c/o Herman Lindars, 54 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1.

COATES, Rev. Alfred Lloyd, M.A.; *b.* 1852; *s.* of late Rev. R. P. Coates, M.A.; *m.* 1883, Lilian (*d.* 1935), *d.* of George Fielding, J.P., Charlton House, Dover; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cranbrook, King's School, Rochester, and C.C. Coll., Cambridge. Curate of St. John Baptist, Bedminster, 1875-78; St. Paul, Newington, 1878-81; St. Barnabas, Beckenham, 1881-82; Minor Canon, Rochester, 1882-89; Precentor, 1884-89; Vicar of Shorne, Rochester, 1889-1906; Vicar of St. Bartholomew's, Dover, 1906-15; of Madehurst, Arundel, 1915-16; of Littlehampton, 1916-24; Rural Dean of Arundel, 1919-24; formerly editor Church Review. *Address:* Elham, nr. Canterbury. *T.:* Elham 27.

COATES, Sir Clive; *see* Coates, Sir E. C.

COATES, David Wilson, C.B.E. 1918; M.A.; LL.B.; Chief Accountant, Central Electricity Board; *b.* 11 April 1886; *s.* of late Fletcher Coates; *m.* Mabel R., *d.* of late Thomas Goodley; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wycliffe College; Château de Lancy, near Geneva; St. John's College, Cambridge. Associate of Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1911; Fellow 1918; Formerly partner in Elles, Salaman, Coates and Co., and D. W. Coates, West, Grimwood and Co.; Successively Chief Accountant, Financial Secretary and Financial Adviser to Mines Department of Board of Trade, 1917-21. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Stort Lodge, Bishop's Stortford, Herts; Aysgarth, Hunstanton, Norfolk. *T.:* Bishop's Stortford 106, Hunstanton 81. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, St. Stephen's; Hunstanton Golf; Bishop's Stortford Golf.

COATES, Capt. Sir (Edward) Clive, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 21 May 1879; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Edith, *e. d.* of Captain Philip Woolley of Gravenhurst, Sussex; *m.* 1906, Lady Celia Hermione Crewe Milnes, 2nd *d.* of 1st Marquis of Crewe, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Exeter College, Oxford. Late 15th Hussars; Patron of two Livings. *Heir:* *s.* Robert Edward James Clive, *b.* 1907. *Address:* 14 Sussex Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 4107; Helperby Hall, Helperby, Yorkshire.

See also H. David Cuthbert.

COATES, Eric; composer; *b.* Hucknall, Notts; *s.* of W. Harrison Coates, surgeon; *m.* Phyllis, *d.* of Francis Black, R.B.A., *q.v.*; one *s.* Studied composition and viola under Ralph Horner, Mus. Doc., and Georg Ellenberger at Nottingham and gained a scholarship at the Royal Academy of Music in 1906; for some years held the position of principal viola in the Queen's Hall Orchestra, but later devoted his time entirely to composition; a Fellow of the Royal Academy of Music 1922. *Publications:* for orchestra include: Miniature Suite, Countryside Suite, Summer Days Suite, Joyous Youth Suite, a Miniature Overture The Merrymakers, all of which

were produced under the composer's direction at the Queen's Hall Promenade concerts; Phantasy, The Selfish Giant, produced Eastbourne Festival, 1925; Phantasy, The Three Bears, Eastbourne Festival, 1926; Four Ways, Suite, Harrogate Festival, 1927; Phantasy, Cinderella, Eastbourne Festival, 1929; Ballet, Snowdrop and the Seven Dwarfs, 1930; From Meadow to Mayfair, Suite, Brighton, 1931; Concert Valse, Dancing Nights, Eastbourne Festival, 1931; Ballet, The Jester at the Wedding, Torquay Festival, 1932; London Suite and Two Symphonic Rhapsodies, 1933; London Bridge, 1934; The Three Men, Suite, 1935; Song of Loyalty, B.B.C., May 7th, 1935; Suite, London Again, B.B.C. April, 1936; among his songs may be mentioned Stonecracker John, A Dinder Courtship, Four Old English songs, The Mill o' Dreams, The Green Hills o' Somerset, Our Little Home, I Pitch Lonely my Caravan at Night, I Heard you Singing, Bird Songs at Eventide, A Song Remembered, etc. First English composer to treat modern syncopation seriously. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 176 Chiltern Court, Baker Street, N.W. *T.:* Welbeck 5544.

COATES, Sir Frederick Gregory Lindsay, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; 2nd Lt. R. Tank Corps; *b.* 19 May 1916; *o. s.* of Sir William Frederick Coates, 1st Bt., and Elsie Millicent, *yr. d.* of late Colonel F. W. Gregory, Essex (44th) Regiment; *S.* father, 1932. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Gazetted to Royal Tank Corps, 1936. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Thornfield, Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim.

COATES, Henry, musical professor, critic and composer; Editor, Trinity College of Music Magazine; examiner and lecturer, Trinity College of Music; examiner and professor at Guildhall School of Music; a musical adviser to the Gramophone Company, Ltd.; *b.* London, 1880; *s.* of late Henry Coates, of 8 Salisbury Court, E.C.; *m.* 1921, Kathleen Josephine Brophy. *Educ.:* City of London School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar); honours in mathematical tripos; B.A. 1902; M.A. 1930. Musical critic of the Weekly Dispatch, 1902; engaged on staff of Morning Leader and Star, 1903; musical critic of the Evening News, 1908; Daily Chronicle, 1909; Editor of the Musician, 1919; studied the organ under Edwin Lemare and composition under various teachers, and was for some time organist at various churches. Orchestral Compositions produced: Concert Overture, Symphonic March, Nocturne, Suite, etc. *Publications:* Palestrina, 1937; various songs and compositions for organ, pianoforte, violin, orchestra. *Address:* Villino, Hermitage Lane, Hampstead, N.W.

COATES, Lt.-Col. Henry Wise Unett, D.S.O. 1900; 2nd Bedfordshire Regt.; *b.* 3 Dec. 1865; *s.* of Rev. William U. Coates; *m.* 1895, Eleanor Alice, *d.* of Surg.-Gen. A. Rudge. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1893; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col., 1913; Adjutant 4th Batt., 1895; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; D.S.O.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Manor House, Hooe, near Plymouth. *T.:* Plymstock 8220. *Club:* Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth.

COATES, John, tenor; *b.* 29 June 1865; *s.* of late Richard and Elizabeth Coates, of well-known Yorkshire musical family; *m. e. d.* of late John Hammond of Bradford; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School. First London appearance, Savoy Theatre, 1894, and for five years sang principally in comic opera and musical comedy, creating leading parts at half a dozen London theatres, and touring twice in America; came into more prominent notice by his singing in The Gay Pretenders at the Globe Theatre, 1900; first appearance at the Royal Opera, Covent Garden, 1901, when he sang Faust and created Claudio in Much Ado; first appearance in Germany at the Gürzenich Concerts in Cologne, 1901, afterwards Gewandhaus Concerts, Leipzig, and other cities; first opera appearances in Germany at Cologne, 1901, as Lohengrin, Romeo, and Faust; Berlin Royal Opera House, and Hannover Royal Opera House, 1902; opera and concerts in Dresden, Hamburg, Bremen, Düsseldorf, Barmen, Frankfurt, Mannheim, etc.; Paris, 1906; Cincinnati Festival, 1906; Holland, 1910; first Festival engagement, Leeds, 1901, and has sung at all the musical festivals and principal concerts since; Covent Garden, 1902, Moody-Manners; Carl Rosa season, 1909; Beecham spring and winter seasons, 1910; Moody-Manners season at Lyric Theatre, 1907; His Majesty's production of Dr. Ethel Smyth's The Wreckers, 1909; Beecham summer season at His Majesty's, 1910. Toured in opera with Moody-Manners, 1907-8; Denhof Ring performances, both Siegfrieds, 1911; Quinlan tour, United Kingdom, South Africa, and Australia, 1911-13; joined National Reserve, Aug. 1914; London Univ. O.T.C. Nov. 1914; commissioned April 1915; served in France (Yorkshire Regt.), 1916-19 (twelve months at the Front); demobilised with rank of Capt. and resumed professional career, March 1919; developed own recitals (being one of the first to decentralise), establishing them at Chelsea Town Hall and extending them to the provinces, 1919 to end of 1924; withstood Performing Right Society's injunction action, end of 1924, judgment against him; first recitals in America, April and May 1925; second recital tour in America and across Canada, Jan.-Mar. 1926; gave free recitals to Bradford school children, May 1928 on the 50th anniversary of his first concert appearance when 12 years of age. *Address:* The Coterie, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 740. *Club:* Savile.

COATES, Rev. John Rider, M.A.; Professor of Old Testament and Comparative Study of Religion at Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Robert Coates of Prestwich, Lancs, and Ruth Rider; *m.* Cecilia Mary Crommelin Brown; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bury Grammar School; Peterhouse and Westminster College, Cambridge; University of Göttingen. Minister of St. John's, Northwood, 1905-19; Bible Study Secretary of Student Christian Movement, 1919-23; Presbyterian Minister at Roath Park, Cardiff, 1923-27. *Publications:* Proverbs in Sm. Camb. Bible for Schools, 1911; The Christ of Revolution, 1920; Men of Destiny, 1926; part of The Gospel of the Cross, 1918; The Coming of the Church, 1929; Personal Freedom through Personal Faith, 1934; (Ed.). *Address:* Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham. *T.:* Selly Oak 0730.

COATES, Joseph Edward, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.I.C.; Professor of Chemistry, University College of Swansea (University of Wales), since 1920; *b.* 6 May 1883; *e. s.* of W. and M. J. Coates, Oakamoor, N. Staffs; *m.* 1915, Ada Maria Finney, M.Sc., F.I.C.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Alleyne's Grammar School, Uttoxeter; University College of N. Wales, Bangor. Fellow of University of Wales, 1906-8; Research Assistant to Professor Haber, Karlsruhe, 1908-9; Lecturer in chemistry in the University of Birmingham, 1910-20; Senior Technical Officer, R.N. Experimental Station, Stratford, London with rank of Lieut.-Commander, R.N.V.R., 1915-19. *Publications:* papers in Chemical Journals. *Address:* 5 Le Breos Avenue, Swansea. *T.:* Swansea 3376.

COATES, Rt. Hon. Joseph Gordon, P.C. 1926; M.C.; M.P. for Kaipara, New Zealand; *e. s.* of late Edward Coates and Eleanor, *d.* of Dr. Thomas Aickin, Auckland, N.Z.; *b.* Matakohe, N.Z., 1878; *m.* 1914, Marjorie, *d.* of Dr. W. Coles, London; five *d.* *Educ.:* Matakohe Public School. Elected to House of

since its foundation. *Publications:* Latin Translation Simplified, 1924; Editor of Harrow Lectures on Education, 1930. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bryanston School, Blandford, Dorset. *T.A.:* Coade, Bryanston. *T.:* Blandford 165.

COAKER, Hon. Sir William Ford, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; President and General Manager Fishermen's Union Trading Co.; Union Shipbuilding Co.; Union Light and Power Co.; President Fishermen's Protective Union, 1908-25; President Union Cold-storage Co. Ltd.; President Port Union Shipping Co. Ltd.; *b.* St. John's, Newfoundland, 19 Oct. 1871; *m.* 1901, Jessie, *d.* of Robert Cook; one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools; Bishop Field College. M.P. Bonavista and Twillingate 10 years; member of Executive Government, 1917-23, 1928-32; Minister of Marine and Fisheries, Newfoundland, 1919-23; Minister without Portfolio, Newfoundland, 1928-32. *Address:* Port Union, Newfoundland.

COATALEN, Louis Herve, M.I.A.E.; Chief Engineer of the Sunbeam Motor Car Co., Ltd.; *b.* Concarneau, Finisterre, 1879; 2nd *s.* of J. Coatalen and Louise le Brise; *m.* Olive Mary Bath (who obtained a divorce, 1922); two *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Mrs Enid Florence van Raalte. *Educ.:* The Lycée, Brest; The Arts et Metiers, Paris. Served his time in the French army; engaged in the drawing office of the De Dion-Bouton firm, going from there to Clement and Panhard; decided to come to England, 1901, by reason of the greater scope for young men engaged in automobile engineering; started with the Humber Co. at Coventry that year; in 1907 entered into partnership with Mr. Hillman in the production of the Hillman-Coatalen car; twelve months later accepted the invitation of the Sunbeam Motor Car Co., Ltd., of Wolverhampton, to join its business; the first products of his designing figured in competitions, 1909; years before the war bought a Henry Farman aeroplane and experimented with his engines, with the result that at the time war broke out Sunbeam-Coatalen aircraft engines were the only ones of native design produced by a firm with a big factory behind it, which had sufficient power to fly our seaplanes; Sunbeam-Coatalen aircraft engines were on the machines that gave the higher command the news of the enemy's dispositions in the Battle of Jutland, that dropped flour in Kut while General Townshend's force was besieged, and indeed in every theatre in which this war has been waged; also designed and produced staff cars used in this war, and very powerful marine motors employed for service which cannot be specified at present. *Publications:* Motor Car and Aircraft Engine Design, contrasted from the Standpoints of a Designer and Manufacturer of both Types, being a lecture delivered to the Aeronautical Society of Great Britain. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 7 Rue George Berger, Paris. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Aero.

COATE, Rev. Harry, Hon. Canon of St. Albans since 1918; *m.* Henrietta Mercy (*d.* 1932). Vicar of St. Matthew's, Luton, 1894-1919; Vicar of Sharnbrook, Bedfords, 1919-27. *Address:* Kinkora, Lidlington, Beds.

COATEN, Arthur Wells; racing correspondent (Watchman) of the Morning Post; Editor of The Polo Monthly since 1919; *b.* 4 Aug. 1879. *Educ.:* Camden Collegiate School. Assistant Editor of Horse and Hound to 1910; joined the Morning Post as Racing Correspondent; many years associated with the Observer, the Bystander, the Field, etc.; served European War with the Royal Air Force. *Publications:* British Hunting; International Polo; Famous Horses of the British Turf; The Point-to-Point Calendar; contributor to The Encyclopedia of Sport; The Book of the Horse, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Deene, Tooting Bec Gardens, S.W.16. *T.:* Streatham 1354. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Press; Royal Wimbledon Golf.

COATES, Albert, was the principal conductor of the Imperial Opera of Petrograd; *b.* 1882; *s.* of an English merchant, settled in Petrograd, and an English mother; was born in Russia; *m. d.* of Alfred Holland. *Educ.:* Buckhurst Hill. Studied Science in Liverpool under Sir Oliver Lodge; returned to Petrograd and worked in his father's office; entered Leipzig Conservatoire; joined Nikisch's conducting class; went to England, 1919; became conductor to Sir Thomas Beecham, at Covent Garden; conductor of the London Symphony Orchestra and Royal Philharmonic Society; went to America as guest-conductor of the New York Symphony Orchestra, 1920; returned to America in the same position, 1921; Director Philharmonic Orchestra at Rochester, N.Y., 1923-25; returned to England, 1925; Opera: Samuel Pepys, 1929. *Address:* c/o Herman Lindars, 54 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1.

COATES, Rev. Alfred Lloyd, M.A.; *b.* 1852; *s.* of late Rev. R. P. Coates, M.A.; *m.* 1883, Lilian (*d.* 1935), *d.* of George Fielding, J.P., Charlton House, Dover; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cranbrook, King's School, Rochester, and C.C. Coll., Cambridge. Curate of St. John Baptist, Bedminster, 1875-78; St. Paul, Newington, 1878-81; St. Barnabas, Beckenham, 1881-82; Minor Canon, Rochester, 1882-89; Precentor, 1884-89; Vicar of Shorne, Rochester, 1889-1906; Vicar of St. Bartholomew's, Dover, 1906-15; of Madehurst, Arundel, 1915-16; of Littlehampton, 1916-24; Rural Dean of Arundel, 1919-24; formerly editor Church Review. *Address:* Elham, nr. Canterbury. *T.:* Elham 27.

COATES, Sir Clive; *see* Coates, Sir E. C.

COATES, David Wilson, C.B.E. 1918; M.A.; LL.B.; Chief Accountant, Central Electricity Board; *b.* 11 April 1886; *s.* of late Fletcher Coates; *m.* Mabel R., *d.* of late Thomas Goodley; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wycliffe College; Château de Lancy, near Geneva; St. John's College, Cambridge. Associate of Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1911; Fellow 1918; Formerly partner in Elles, Salaman, Coates and Co., and D. W. Coates, West, Grimwood and Co.; Successively Chief Accountant, Financial Secretary and Financial Adviser to Mines Department of Board of Trade, 1917-21. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Stort Lodge, Bishop's Stortford, Herts; Aysgarth, Hunstanton, Norfolk. *T.:* Bishop's Stortford 106, Hunstanton 81. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, St. Stephen's; Hunstanton Golf; Bishop's Stortford Golf.

COATES, Capt. Sir (Edward) Clive, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 21 May 1879; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Edith, *e. d.* of Captain Philip Woolley of Gravenhurst, Sussex; *m.* 1906, Lady Celia Hermione Crewe Milnes, 2nd *d.* of 1st Marquis of Crewe, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Exeter College, Oxford. Late 15th Hussars; Patron of two Livings. *Heir:* *s.* Robert Edward James Clive, *b.* 1907. *Address:* 14 Sussex Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 4107; Helperby Hall, Helperby, Yorkshire.
See also H. David Cuthbert.

COATES, Eric; composer; *b.* Hucknall, Notts; *s.* of W. Harrison Coates, surgeon; *m.* Phyllis, *d.* of Francis Black, R.B.A., *q.v.*; one *s.* Studied composition and viola under Ralph Horner, Mus. Doc., and Georg Ellenberger at Nottingham and gained a scholarship at the Royal Academy of Music in 1906; for some years held the position of principal viola in the Queen's Hall Orchestra, but later devoted his time entirely to composition; a Fellow of the Royal Academy of Music 1922. *Publications:* for orchestra include: Miniature Suite, Countryside Suite, Summer Days Suite, Joyous Youth Suite, a Miniature Overture The Merrymakers, all of which

were produced under the composer's direction at the Queen's Hall Promenade concerts; Phantasy, The Selfish Giant, produced Eastbourne Festival, 1925; Phantasy, The Three Bears, Eastbourne Festival, 1926; Four Ways, Suite, Harrogate Festival, 1927; Phantasy, Cinderella, Eastbourne Festival, 1929; Ballet, Snowdrop and the Seven Dwarfs, 1930; From Meadow to Mayfair, Suite, Brighton, 1931; Concert Valse, Dancing Nights, Eastbourne Festival, 1931; Ballet, The Jester at the Wedding, Torquay Festival, 1932; London Suite and Two Symphonic Rhapsodies, 1933; London Bridge, 1934; The Three Men, Suite, 1935; Song of Loyalty, B.B.C., May 7th, 1935; Suite, London Again, B.B.C. April, 1936; among his songs may be mentioned Stonecracker John, A Dinder Courtship, Four Old English songs, The Mill o' Dreams, The Green Hills o' Somerset, Our Little Home, I Pitch Lonely my Caravan at Night, I Heard you Singing, Bird Songs at Eventide, A Song Remembered, etc. First English composer to treat modern syncopation seriously. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 176 Chiltern Court, Baker Street, N.W. *T.:* Welbeck 5544.

COATES, Sir Frederick Gregory Lindsay, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; 2nd Lt. R. Tank Corps; *b.* 19 May 1916; *o. s.* of Sir William Frederick Coates, 1st Bt., and Elsie Millicent, *yr. d.* of late Colonel F. W. Gregory, Essex (44th) Regiment; *S.* father, 1932. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Gazetted to Royal Tank Corps, 1936. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Thornfield, Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim.

COATES, Henry, musical professor, critic and composer; Editor, Trinity College of Music Magazine; examiner and lecturer, Trinity College of Music; examiner and professor at Guildhall School of Music; a musical adviser to the Gramophone Company, Ltd.; *b.* London, 1880; *s.* of late Henry Coates, of 8 Salisbury Court, E.C.; *m.* 1921 [illegible] *Educ.:* City of [illegible] College, Cambridge (Scholar); [illegible] mathematical tripos; B.A. 1902; M.A. 1930. Musical critic of the Weekly Dispatch, 1902; engaged on staff of Morning Leader and Star, 1903; musical critic of the Evening News, 1908; [illegible] 1909; Editor of the Musician, [illegible] nder Edwin Lemare [illegible] arious teachers, and [illegible] at various churches. Orchestral Compositions produced: Concert Overture, Symphonic March, Nocturne, Suite, etc. *Publications:* Palestrina, 1937; various songs and compositions for organ, pianoforte, violin, orchestra. *Address:* Villino, Hermitage Lane, Hampstead, N.W.

COATES, Lt.-Col. Henry Wise Unett, D.S.O. 1900; 2nd Bedfordshire Regt.; *b.* 3 Dec. 1865; *s.* of Rev. William U. Coates; *m.* 1895, Eleanor Alice, *d.* of Surg.-Gen. A. Rudge. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1893; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col., 1913; Adjutant 4th Batt., 1895; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; D.S.O.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Manor House, Hooe, near Plymouth. *T.:* Plymstock 3220. *Club:* Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth.

COATES, John, tenor; *b.* 29 June 1865; *s.* of late Richard and Elizabeth Coates, of well-known Yorkshire musical family; *m. e. d.* of late John Hammond of Bradford; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School. First London appearance, Savoy Theatre, 1894, and for five years sang principally in comic opera and musical comedy, creating leading parts at half a dozen London theatres, and touring twice in America; came into more prominent notice by his singing in The Gay Pretenders at the Globe Theatre, 1900; first appearance at the Royal Opera, Covent Garden, 1901, when he sang Faust and created Claudio in Much Ado; first appearance in Germany, at the Gürzenich Concerts in Cologne, 1901, afterwards Gewandhaus Concerts, Leipzig, and other cities; first opera appearances in Germany at Cologne, 1901, as Lohengrin, Romeo, and Faust; Berlin Royal Opera House, and Hannover Royal Opera House, 1902; opera and concerts in Dresden, Hamburg, Bremen, Düsseldorf, Barmen, Frankfurt, Mannheim, etc.; Paris, 1906; Cincinnati Festival, 1906; Holland, 1910; first Festival engagement, Leeds, 1901, and has sung at all the musical festivals and principal concerts since; Covent Garden, 1902, Moody-Manners; Carl Rosa season, 1909; Beecham spring and winter seasons, 1910; Moody-Manners season at Lyric Theatre, 1907; His Majesty's production of Dr. Ethel Smyth's The Wreckers, 1909; Beecham summer season at His Majesty's, 1910. Toured in opera with Moody-Manners, 1907-8; Denhof Ring performances, both Siegfrieds, 1911; Quinlan tour, United Kingdom, South Africa, and Australia, 1911-13; joined National Reserve, Aug. 1914; London Univ. O.T.C. Nov. 1914; commissioned April 1915; served in France (Yorkshire Regt.), 1916-19 (twelve months at the Front); demobilised with rank of Capt. and resumed professional career, March 1919; developed own recitals (being one of the first to decentralise), establishing them at Chelsea Town Hall and extending them to the provinces, 1919 to end of 1924; withstood Performing Right Society's injunction action, end of 1924, judgment against him; first recitals in America, April and May 1925; second recital tour in America and across Canada, Jan.-Mar. 1926; gave free recitals to Bradford school children, May 1928 on the 50th anniversary of his first concert appearance when 12 years of age. *Address:* The Coterie, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 740. *Club:* Savile.

COATES, Rev. John Rider, M.A.; Professor of Old Testament and Comparative Study of Religion at Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Robert Coates of Prestwich, Lancs, and Ruth Rider; *m.* Cecilia Mary Crommelin Brown; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bury Grammar School; Peterhouse and Westminster College, Cambridge; University of Göttingen. Minister of St. John's, Northwood, 1905-19; Bible Study Secretary of Student Christian Movement, 1919-23; Presbyterian Minister at Roath Park, Cardiff, 1923-27. *Publications:* Proverbs in Sm. Camb. Bible for Schools, 1911; The Christ of Revolution, 1920; Men of Destiny, 1926; part of The Gospel of the Cross, 1918; The Coming of the Church, 1929; Personal Freedom through Personal Faith, 1934; (Ed.). *Address:* Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham. *T.:* Selly Oak 0730.

COATES, Joseph Edward, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.I.C.; Professor of Chemistry, University College of Swansea (University of Wales), since 1920; *b.* 6 May 1883; *e. s.* of W. and M. J. Coates, Oakamoor, N. Staffs; *m.* 1915, Ada Maria Finney, M.Sc., F.I.C.; two *s.* [illegible] Grammar School, Uttoxeter; [illegible] N. Wales, Bangor. [illegible] of Wales, 1906-8; Research Assistant to Professor Haber, Karlsruhe, 1908-9; Lecturer in chemistry in the University of Birmingham, 1910-20; Senior Technical Officer, R.N. Experimental Station, Stratford, London with rank of Lieut.-Commander, R.N.V.R., 1915-19. *Publications:* papers in Chemical Journals. *Address:* 5 Le Breos Avenue, Swansea. *T.:* Swansea 3376.

COATES, Rt. Hon. Joseph Gordon, P.C. 1926; M.C.; M.P. for Kaipara, New Zealand; *e. s.* of late Edward Coates and Eleanor, *d.* of Dr. Thomas Aickin, Auckland, N.Z.; *b.* Matakohe, N.Z., 1878; *m.* 1914, Marjorie, *d.* of Dr. W. Coles, London; five *d.* *Educ.:* Matakohe Public School. Elected to House of

Representatives for Kaipara, 1911; Minister of Justice, 1919-20; Postmaster-General and Minister of Telegraphs, 1919-25; Minister of Public Works, 1920-26; Prime Minister of New Zealand, 1925-28; Minister of Railways, 1923-1928; Minister of Native Affairs, 1921-28, and of External Affairs, 1928; Leader of H.M. Opposition, 1928-31; Minister of Public Works, Employment and Transport, Coalition Ministry, 1931-33; Minister of Finance, Customs, and Transport, 1933-35; served with New Zealand Forces in European War in France, 1917-19 (promoted Major, M.C. and bar. *Address:* Matakohe, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Wellington, Wellington, N.Z.; Northern, Auckland.

COATES, Sir Leonard James, Kt., *cr.* 1924; partner in the firm of Blackburns, Coates & Co., chartered accountants, London, Leeds, Bradford, etc.; *b.* 30 Oct. 1883; *s.* of George Coates, of Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol, and Elizabeth A. E. Glanfield, of Ilfracombe, Devon; *m.* 1910, Ada Mary, *y. d.* of Thomas Newman of Clifton, Bristol; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College (Scholar and Member of Shooting Eight). Chartered Accountant (Honours), 1907; Chief Accountant, Allan Line, 1911; Chief Accountant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd., and member of various Shipping Committees, 1915; Controller of Accounts, Ministry of Munitions, 1919; Deputy Accountant-General and Chairman of Liquidation Committee, Ministry of Munitions, 1920; Member of Liquidation Board, Disposal and Liquidation Commission, 1921; Hon. Adviser on Liquidation, 1923; Member of Council and Court of Leeds University; Member Royal Commission on Tithe Rent-charge, 1934-35. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, motoring. *Address:* St. Mary's, Weetwood, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 52881 and 29631; London Metro 6913. *Club:* Leeds.

COATES, Lieut.-Col. Norman, M.C.; *b.* 27 Apr. 1890; *s.* of late Alderman Thomas Coates, J.P., landowner, Durham; *m.* 1913, Mary Gladys, *o. d.* of H. G. Poole, Truro; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School; King's Coll., London. Entered Army, 1911; appointed R. Warwickshire Regt.; Adjutant 4th Welch Regiment, 1914; Staff Capt. to Sir Archibald Murray, 1915; D.A.A.G. Desert Column, 1916; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Desert Mounted Corps, 1917; A.D.C. to F. M. The Duke of Connaught, 1917; A.Q.M.G. Cavalry, 1918; A.A.G., G.H.Q.; E.E.F. 1919, and Military Secretary to Field-Marshal Lord Allenby (despatches thrice, Bt. Major, Order of St. Anne, Russia); Special Appointment War Office, 1920; Commandant, United Services College, 1922; M.P. (U.) Isle of Ely, Nov. 1922-Dec. 1923. *Recreations:* Travel, Politics, Journalism, rowing, Rugby, squash, hockey.

COATES, Brig.-Gen. Reginald Carlyon, D.S.O. 1900; late R.F.A.; *b.* 13 Oct. 1869; *s.* of late Rev. G. A. A. Coates, Earls Croome, Worcester; *m.* 1903, Alice Maud, *d.* of late Gen. Sir Henry Daly. Entered R.A. 1889; Captain, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, 1914 Star); retired pay.

See also Lt.-Col. Sir Hugh Daly.

COATES, Col. Sir William, K.C.B., *cr.* 1930; C.B. (Civil), 1905; and (Military), 1918; C.B.E. 1920; D.L. Co. Palatine of Lancaster; V.D.; T.D.; Officier de la Couronne, Belgium; F.R.C.S. (Eng.) and L.R.C.P.; Chairman East Lancashire Association T.A.; Chairman East Lancashire Branch British Red Cross Society; Chairman East Lancashire Joint Committee of the Order of St. John and B.R.C.S; Chairman East Lancashire Totally Disabled Sailors' and Soldiers' Homes; Hon. Col. R.A.M.C. 42nd Division (T.A.), and late County Controller for E. Lancashire V.A.D. [illegible] late Assist. Director of Medical [illegible] ... nd, 1914-19; late As[illegible] ... vices, E. Lancashire Territorial Division; late President Manchester Medical Society, etc.; *b.* Worksop, Notts. *Educ.:* London Hospital Medical College, and held many appointments at the London Hospital, and in practice in Manchester since 1884; was instrumental in forming the Manchester R.A.M.C.V. in 1886. *Address:* Ingleside, Whalley Range, Manchester; *T.:* Moss Side 2382; 17 St. John Street, Manchester; *T.:* Blackfriars 3076. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military; Union, Manchester.

COATES, William Henry, LL.B., B.Sc., Ph.D.; Director, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., and Thames House Estate Ltd.; *b.* 31 May 1882; 2nd *s.* of T. Mallalieu Coates, M.R.C.V.S.; *m.* 1909, Claire, *e. d.* of Edward Ferris; two *d.* *Educ.:* Loughborough Grammar School. Graduated University of London, second class honours in Faculty of Law, 1916; first class honours in Faculty of Economics and Political Science, 1922; Ph.D. (Taxation), 1928; entered Civil Service, 1900; War Office, 1900-4; H.M. Inspectorate of Taxes, Inland Revenue Department, 1904-19; Director of Statistics and Intelligence, Inland Revenue Department, 1919-25; also acted as Secretary, Treasury Committee on Departmental Contracts, 1916-1920; Secretary, Nobel Industries Ltd., 1925-1926; Treasurer, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 1927-29; Member of Senate University of London, 1929-33; Member of Board of Governors of London School of Economics and Birkbeck College; Examiner in Economics to University of London, 1926-32, and (jointly with Sir Josiah Stamp), in Economics and Statistics to the Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors; Member of British National Executive Committee of International Chamber of Commerce and Chairman of British Sub-Committee on Double Taxation; Member of Agricultural Marketing Facilities Committee; Member of Sugar Commission under Sugar Industry (Reorganisation) Act, 1936. *Publications:* Note on the Effect of Double Taxation upon the placing of Investments Abroad; The Incidence of the Income Tax; The Labour Sur-Tax. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 12/169 Queens Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1277. *Club:* Reform.

COATMAN, John, C.I.E. 1929; M.A.; Chief News Editor of B.B.C. since 1934; *b.* 5 Nov. 1889; *s.* of John Randall Coatman, Stockport; *m.* 1918, Theodora, *d.* of Rev. S. Pitt, Salisbury; two *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University (Walters Scholar in Modern Languages); Pembroke College, Oxford. 1st Class Hon. School of Philosophy, Politics and Economics, Beit Prizeman; joined Indian Police Service, 1910; Frontier Constabulary, 1914-19; King's Police Medal, 1916; Mohmand, Tochi, Southern Waziristan Campaigns, 3rd Afghan War, 1919, Hazara Frontier, 1920; Bar to King's Police Medal, 1921; Director of Public Information, Govt. of India, 1926; Member of Indian Legislative Assembly, 1926-30; Member of Indian Cinematograph Enquiry Committee, 1927-28; Hon. Professor of Political Science, Delhi University; Secretary to Liberal Parliamentary Delegation to the Round Table Conference, 1930-32; Professor of Imperial Economic Relations, University of London, 1930-1934. *Publications:* Indian Moral and Material Progress Reports, 1925-30; The Indian Riddle, 1932; Years of Destiny, 1932; Magna Britannia, 1936. *Address:* Bayswater Farm, Headington, Oxon. *Clubs:* Travellers', Reform.

COATS, family name of **Baron Glentanar.**

COATS, Captain James Stuart, M.C.; Coldstream Guards Reserve; *b.* 13 Apr. 1894; *m.* 1917, Lady Amy Gwendoline Gordon-

Lennox, e. d. of 8th Duke of Richmond; four s. *Educ.:* Downside; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Address:* 26 Prince's Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs:* White's, Bucks.

COATS, Robert Hamilton, LL.D. (McGill), F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.; Dominion Statistician, Canada; b. Clinton, Ont., 25 July 1874; s. of Robert Coats of Dykehead, East Kilbride, Scotland; m. 1905, Marie Halboister, Paris; no c. *Educ.:* University College, Toronto (B.A.). On Staff of Toronto Globe, 1898-1900; Associate-Editor of the Labour Gazette, 1902; Chief Statistician, Department of Labour, 1905: Member of Commission on Official Statistics, 1912; Member of Commission on the Cost of Living, 1913; Dominion Statistician and Controller of Census, 1914; organised Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Canada, 1915-18; Member of League of Nations Commission on Statistics, 1920; Member of the International Institute of Statistics, 1924; Hon. Member of the Royal Statistical Society of England, 1920, of the Hungarian Statistical Society, 1927 and of the Geographical and Statistical Society of Mexico, 1933; delegate of Canadian Government to various international congresses, including Conference of British Commonwealth Statisticians, 1920; Member of League of Nations Committee of Statistical Experts, 1931-35; President Political Science Association of Canada, 1935-36. *Publications:* The Labour Movement in Canada (in Canada and its Provinces); (joint) Sir James Douglas (in Makers of Canada Series). *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* 572 Manor Avenue, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Canada. *T.A.:* Burostat, Ottawa. *T.:* R 4750. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Ottawa.

COATS, Rev. Robert Hay, M.A., B.D.; author and lecturer; b. 8 Jan. 1873; s. of Allan and Isabella Coats, Paisley; m. 1901, Margaret Ramsay, d. of John McConnachie, Glasgow; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Paisley; Glasgow University; Mansfield College, Oxford; Kiel and Leipsic Universities. Graduated M.A., B.D., Glas., and B.A. Oxon with second class honours in Semitic languages; won Elmslie Scholarship, 1896, and Pusey and Ellerton Scholarship, 1897; pastor of Hamstead Road Baptist Church, Handsworth, Birmingham, 1899-1921; Birmingham University Lecturer and Workers' Educational Association Tutor in English Literature, 1921. *Publications:* Types of English Piety, 1912; Travellers' Tales of Scotland, 1913; The Christian Life, 1915; The Realm of Prayer, 1920; The Changing Church and the Unchanging Christ, 1924; articles on Holiness and Sanctification in Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics; John Galsworthy as a Dramatic Artist, 1926; John Bunyan, 1927. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 22 Radnor Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.

COATS, Lt.-Col. Stewart, D.S.O. 1918; late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Heywood, Stonefield Avenue, Paisley.

COATS, Sir Stuart (Auchincloss), 2nd Bt., cr. 1905; s. of 1st Bt. and Sarah, d. of John Auchincloss of New York; b. 20 Mar. 1868; S. father, 1913; m. 1891, Jane Muir, d. of Thomas Greenlees, Paisley; one s. one d. Private Chamberlain of Sword and Cape to Pius XI. and previously to Popes Pius X. and Benedict XV.; Knight Commander with Placca of Noble Order of Pius; Knight Commander of St. Gregory the Great; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; contested (U.) Morpeth, 1906; Deptford, Jan. and Dec. 1910; M.P. (U.) Wimbledon Division of Surrey, April 1916-18; for Eastern Division, Surrey, Dec. 1918-22; former Chairman, and now one of the Special Trustees of the Italian Hospital; formerly partner in J. & P. Coats; was President of the Canada Thread Co., and Vice-President and Director of the Conant Thread Co., and also of the Coats Thread Co. and Spool Cotton Co., New York. *Recreations:* salmon-fishing, golf. *Heir:* s. Capt. James Stuart, q.v. *Address:* Beau-Désert, Cannes, France. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Viscount Knollys.

COATS, Sir Thomas Coats Glen Glen-, 2nd Bt., cr. 1894; b. 5 May 1878; s. of 1st Bt. and Elise Agnes (d. 1910), d. of Alexander Walker, Montreal; S. father, 1922; m. 1935, Mrs. (Betty) Louise Newman. *Educ.:* Eton; Merton College, Oxford, B.A. *Recreation:* yachting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Crosbie Tower, Troon, Ayrshire.

See also Major E. H. T. Parsons.

COATS, Rev. Walter William, D.D., J.P.; Minister of Brechin Cathedral since 1901; Hon. Chaplain, Territorial Force; b. Glasgow, 18 June 1856; y. s. of John Coats of Dykehead, M.D., Glasgow, and Jane, d. of John Jackson of Hall Hill, Lanarkshire; m. 1888, Margaret Janet (d. 1926), d. of Dundas Hamilton, Glasgow; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University. M.A. 1875; Cleland and Rae Wilson Gold Medals for Theological Essays, B.D., 1878; Minister of Girthon, Kirkcudbrightshire, 1880; First Charge of Brechin, 1901; Hon. Freeman of Guildry of Brechin; President, Brechin Infirmary; Pres., Brechin Savings Bank; Past-Grand Chaplain, Grand Lodge of Freemasons of Scotland; Vice-President Angus Branch, British Red Cross Society; Hon. President, Church Service Society. *Publications:* A Short History of Brechin Cathedral, 1903; sermons and reviews. *Address:* The Manse of Brechin, Angus. *T.:* Brechin 33. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

COATSWORTH, Emerson, K.C. 1907; Mayor of Toronto, 1906 and 1907; b. Toronto, 9 Mar. 1854; s. of Emerson Coatsworth, for thirty years City Commissioner of Toronto; m. 1883, Helen, d. of late John Robertson, De Cew Falls, Ontario; two s. two d. *Educ.:* Toronto Public Schools; Br. Am. Com. College; Upper Canada Law School, and Toronto University. Called to Bar, 1879; M.P. (Conservative), East Toronto, 1891-96; Alderman for Ward 2, 1904 and 1905; K.C. 1908; Junior Judge, 1914-19, Senior Judge, 1919-29, of the County Court of the County of York; retired, 1929; Senior Magistrate for Toronto; retired, 1934 and resumed law practice; United Church Temperance man, Mason. *Address:* Corner May Street and May Square, Toronto. *T.A.:* Coatsworth. *T.:* Randolph 2676, Adelaide 2845. *Clubs:* Albany, Royal Canadian Yacht, Thornhill Golf and Country, Toronto; Golf and County, Bala.

COBB, Lt.-Col. Charles, C.B.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1919; Indian Army, retd; b. 20 Aug. 1884. Entered Indian Army, 1905; Capt. 1913; Major, 1919; Lt.-Col. 1930; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E.); Waziristan, 1920-1921 (C.B.E.); retired 1932.

COBB, Sir Cyril (Stephen), K.B.E., cr. 1918; M.V.O. 1911; M.A., B.C.L.; Barrister-at-law; M.P. (U.) W. Fulham, 1918-29, and since 1930; b. 6 Oct. 1861. *Educ.:* Newton Abbot College; Merton College, Oxford. Chairman of the London County Council, 1913-14. *Address:* 5 Cornwall Terrace, N.W. *Clubs:* Constitutional, New University, Bath.

COBB, Capt. Edward Charles, D.S.O. 1916; late Northamptonshire Regt.; late Member London County Council; b. Darwin, Falkland Islands, 4 Sep. 1891; s. of late George A. Cobb and Julia M. A. Cobb, Lively Island, Falkland Islands; m. 1918, Gladys Ryder e. d. of H. J. King, of Poles, Ware, Herts; one s. three d. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Northamptonshire Regt. 1911; seconded for duty with West African Regt. 1914; joined Cameroons Expeditionary Force, Sep. 1914

(wounded 25 Jan. 1915); Adjutant 26th Northumberland Fusiliers, Sep. 1915 (wounded 1 July 1916, D.S.O.); Lieut. 1912; Capt. 1915; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Rother Hill, Stedham, Midhurst; 10 Carlisle Mansions, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, M.C.C.

COBB, Colonel Henry Frederick, C.B.E. 1919; F.S.I.; practising as Chartered Surveyor and Land Agent at 17 Victoria Street, S.W.; *b.* 11 Mar. 1881; *s.* of late Herbert Mansfield Cobb, C.B.E., Mockbeggar, near Rochester; *m.* 1907, Annie Margaret, *d.* of Edwin Walter Wix, Warwick Lodge, Tunbridge Wells; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. *Articled to Daniel Smith, Son and* Oakley, Surveyors and Land Agents, Charles Street, S.W.; joined firm of H. & R. L. Cobb, Surveyors, etc., Higham, Kent, and 61 and 62 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.; Professional Associate of Chartered Surveyors' Institution, 1902; Fellow, 1908; joined Directorate of Lands War Office, 1915; Chief Valuer and Compensation Officer to War Office, Air Ministry, Disposal and Liquidation Commission, 1917-24; served on various Ministry of Munition and other Committees. *Recreations:* sport, shooting, golf, etc. *Address:* 109 Oakwood Court, W.14. *Club:* Windham.

COBB, Henry Venn, C.S.I. 1913; C.I.E. 1910; C.B.E. 1919; M.A., LL.M. Cantab.; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 1864; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Clement F. Cobb, M.A., unmarried. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Appointed to Indian Civil Service, 1885; arrived India, 1886; served as Assistant Collector, Head Assistant Collector, Sub-Collector, Under-Secy. to Govt., Deputy Director Land Records, Deputy Commissioner, Salt and Abkari under Madras Government till 1895; Assistant Resident, Mysore; Assistant Commissioner and Commissioner, Ajmer, 1895-97; Assistant Resident, Kashmir, 1899-1900; Resident, Jaipur, 1900-3; Gwalior. 1904-7; Jodhpur and Western Rajputana States, 1908; officiating as the Agent to the Governor-General for Central India, 1909; Resident, Baroda, 1909-12; Kashmir, 1914-1915; Resident Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, 1916-20. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, travelling. *Address:* 1 St. James's Street, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 8269. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Bath, Windham.

COBB, Ivo Geikie, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Dr. W.F. Geikie-Cobb, *q.v.*; *m.* 1913, Audrey, *o. d.* of Edmond de Poix, J.P., Broome Place, Norfolk; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. George's, Ascot; West Downs, Winchester; Loretto; St. Thomas's Hospital, London; Brussels. Hon. Consulting Physician, Besford Court Hospital; Physician, Norwich Union Insurance Company; late Chairman, Literature and Information Committee, Member of Council and Executive Committee, New Health Society; late Resident House-Surgeon, Great Yarmouth Hospital; late Physician, London neurological clinic, Ministry of Pensions; assistant to out-patient physician, the Middlesex Hospital; temp. Capt. R.A.M.C., neurologist B.E.F.; neurologist, Brinnington Section, 2nd Western General Hospital; formerly Editor New Health Society Bulletin. *Publications:* A Manual of Neurasthenia; The Organs of Internal Secretion; Aids to Organotherapy; The Glands of Destiny; numerous articles in medical journals on functional nervous disorders and endocrinology. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, riding. *Address:* 30 Harley House, N.W.1; Prentice Wood, Farnham Common, Bucks. *T.:* Welbeck 9343; Farnham Common 126.

COBB, John William, C.B.E. 1919; B.Sc. (London and Leeds); F.I.C.; Livesey Professor of Coal Gas and Fuel Industries, University of Leeds, since 1912; Dean of the Technological Faculty, 1920-22; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, 1925-29; Hon. Member Institution of Gas Engineers, Coke Oven Managers' Association, North British Association of Gas Managers; William Young Memorial Lecturer, 1918; Hon. Sec. Joint Research Committees of the University of Leeds with the Institution of Gas Engineers and the National Benzole Association; *b.* Leeds, Yorks, 6 Feb. 1873; *s.* of James Cobb; *m.* 1920, Alice, *d.* of John Eadie, Paisley; two *d.* *Educ.:* Modern School, Leeds; University of Leeds. *Chemist to Farnley Iron Company,* 1892-1901; Technical Assistant to Managing Director (F.I.Co.), 1901-12; Deputy Inspector of High Explosives, Ministry of Munitions, during European War. *Publications:* Mainly in Fuel Technology and Refractory Materials, in Trans. Inst. Gas Eng. and Journ. Soc. Chem. Ind., Journ. Chem. Soc., and Edinburgh Review. *Address:* 7 Ashwood Villas, Headingley, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 20251 (University), and 52357 (Private).

COBB, Rev. W. F. G., *see* Geikie-Cobb.

COBBE, Col. Henry Hercules, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1869; *s.* late Sir Alexander H. Cobbe, K.C.B.; *m.* 1907, Jeanne, *o. d.* of late Col. W. H. Boyd, I.M.S. Entered army, 1888; Captain, 1899; Major, 1906; Col. 1920; served Burma, 1895-96; South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Col., C.M.G.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

COBBE, Hon. John George, J.P.; M.P. for Oroua since 1928; *b.* Ireland; *s.* of Richard Cobbe; *m.* Frances Amelia (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Richard Elders, Philipstown, Ireland; two *s.* one *d.* Minister of Marine and Minister of Immigration, 1928-30; Minister of Industries and Commerce, 1928-29; Minister of Defence, New Zealand, 1929-35; also of Justice, Police and Prisons, 1930-35; and Minister of Marine, 1931-35. *Address:* 38 West Street, Feilding, New Zealand.

COBBETT, Louis, M.D. (Camb.), F.R.C.S. (England); *b.* 1862; 3rd *s.* of late Arthur Cobbett of Weybridge. *Educ.:* Lancing Coll.; Trin. Coll., Camb.; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Demonstrator of Pathology, Cambridge University; John Lucas Walker Student of Pathology; Scientific Investigator to Royal Commission on Tuberculosis; Lecturer on Bacteriology, University of Cambridge, 1907-29; late Professor of Pathology, Sheffield University. *Publications:* The Causes of Tuberculosis, 1917, etc. *Address:* Inch-ma-home, Adams Road, Cambridge.

COBBETT, Walter Willson, C.B.E. 1933; *b.* 1847; *m.* Ada Florence Sells (*d.* 1932). Chairman and Founder of the Scandinavia Belting Company, Ltd., now known as the British Belting and Asbestos Company, Ltd.; Director of W. F. Stanley, Ltd.; as musical amateur and patron identified with the interests of Chamber Music in general, and with the encouragement of native composers by the offer of prizes; initiated a short form of Chamber Music—Phantasy Form—a revival, in modern terms, of the old English Fancy of Elizabethan days; institutor of prize competitions among British violin makers; F.R.C.M.; F.T.C.L.; President of Haydn Society; Vice-President of Musical Association and British Music Society; Master of the Worshipful Company of Musicians, 1929; endowed annual Gold Medal for Services to Chamber Music; Founder of Cobbett Free Library of Chamber Music; Founder of the Chamber Music Association, 1934. *Publications:* two lectures in the Proceedings of the Musical Association; numerous contributions to Grove's Dictionary of Music and various musical journals; Editor and Compiler of Cobbett's Cyclopedic Survey of Chamber Music; Editor, with Sidney Dark, of Fleet Street, 1932. *Recreation:* playing String Quartets. *Address:* 34 Avenue Road, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 1067. *Clubs:* Savile, Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

COBBOLD, Lady Evelyn; *sister* of 8th Earl of Dunmore, *q.v.*; *m.* 1891, John Dupuis Cobbold, D.L. (*d.* 1929); one *s.* two *d.* *Publication:* Pilgrimage to Mecca, 1934; Kenya: The Land of Illusion, 1935. *Address:* 24 Mount Row, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2134.
See also C. J. Hambro.

COBBOLD, Herbert St. George, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; member of Ipswich and East Suffolk War Pensions Committees; *m.* 1909, Evelyn Anna, *d.* of late John Patteson Cobbold. *Address:* The Rookery, Sproughton, Ipswich.

COBBOLD, Capt. John Murray, late Scots Guards; *b.* 1897; *s.* of late John Dupuis Cobbold and Lady Evelyn Cobbold, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Lady Blanche Cavendish, 2nd *d.* of Duke of Devonshire, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Sheriff of Suffolk, 1934. *Address:* Glemham Hall, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Turf, White's.
See also Earl Cairns, C. J. Hambro.

COBBOLD-SAWLE, Colonel Ralph Patteson, D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; late Loyal North Lancs Regt.; 2nd *s.* of late John P. Cobbold, of Ipswich, M.P.; *m.* 1905, Minnie Diana, *widow* of Hermann Eckstein; one *s.*; 1929, Joan Rosemary, *widow* of Hon. R. S. Beresford and *o. surv. c.* of late Rear-Adm. Sir Charles Graves-Sawle, 4th Bt.; assumed name of Sawle by *Royal Warrant*, 1932. *Late 60th Rifles; served* Burmah; N.E. Frontier; South Africa, 1900 (despatches); Somaliland; European War, 1915-1917 (D.S.O.); has Star of Ethiopia, 2nd class. *Publication:* Innermost Asia, 1900. *Address:* Penrice, St. Austell, Cornwall. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COBDEN, Lt.-Col. George Gough, C.B.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1919; late 9th Lancers; *b.* 2 Aug. 1878. Entered Army, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1920; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E.); Sudan, 1920-21 (C.B.E.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Grove, Fethard, Co. Tipperary. *Club:* Army and Navy.

COBDEN-RAMSAY, Louis Eveleigh Bawtree, C.I.E. 1914; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 29 Oct. 1873; *m.* 1914, Dorothy Foster, *d.* of late C. J. Grieve, J.P., Branxholm Park, Hawick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (exhibitioner and scholar); classical honours, passed into the Indian Civil Service, 1896; arrived in India, 1897; Under-Secret[illegible] in the Revenue and [illegible] Registrar Co-operat[illegible] Political Agent Orissa Feudatory States, 1906; Bihar and Orissa, 1912; retired, 1922. *Publications:* Gazetteer of the Orissa Feudatory States. *Address:* Stroquhan, Milton, Dumfries. *T.:* Dunscore 41. *T.A.:* Dunscore. *Club:* Dumfries and Galloway, Dumfries.

COBHAM, 9th Viscount, *cr.* 1718; **John Cavendish Lyttelton;** Baron Lyttelton, 1756 (renewed 1794); Baron Westcote, 1776; Bt. 1618; T.D.; M.F.H.; Lord-Lieut. County and City of Worcester since 1923; Chairman of Worcestershire Standing Joint Committee since 1927; *e. s.* of 8th Viscount and Hon. Mary Susan Caroline Cavendish, *d.* of 2nd Baron Chesham; *S.* father, 1922; *b.* 23 Oct. 1881; *m.* 1908, Violet, *y. d.* of Charles Leonard; one *s.* three *d.* Lieut. Rifle Brig., 1901-8; A.D.C. and Assistant Private Secretary to High Commissioner of South Africa, 1905-8; served South Africa, 1902 (medal with three clasps); M.P. (U.) Droitwich Division Worcestershire, 1910-1916; served European War, 1914-17, with Worcestershire Yeomanry, Gallipoli, Egypt, Sinai, Palestine (despatches); Bt. Col. commanding 100th Field Brigade R.A. (T.A.) 1925-31; President M.C.C., 1935; Order of the Golden Treasure Japan). Owns about 6000 acres. Hagley Hall Picture Gallery. Pictures by Vandyck, Mirevelt, Lely, Van Somer, Reynolds, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles John Lyttelton, *b.* 8 Aug. 1909. *Address:* Hagley Hall, Stourbridge. *Clubs:* Brooks's, United Hunts.
See also Very Rev. C. A. Alington, Sir J. C. Buchanan-Riddell, Hon. C. Guest, Rev. Hon. Edward Lyttelton, Hon. G. W. Lyttelton.

COBHAM, 16th Baron, *cr.* 1312 (called out of abeyance 1916), **Robert Disney Leith Alexander;** *b.* 23 Apr. 1885; 2nd *s.* of late Dr. Reginald Gervase Alexander, M.D., J.P., and Alicia, *d.* of late John Greenwood, Castle Hall, Mytholmroyd, Yorks; *S* brother 1933; *m.* 1934, Evelyn Sinclair, *o. d.* of late John Turnure and *widow* of Philip Britt. *Educ.:* Aysgarth School; Marlborough College. Entered the law and joined legal staff of the Public Trustee; since resigning this appointment has travelled extensively; has written numerous articles on his travels and also on the breeding of the thoroughbred. *Recreations*; swimming, walking, motoring, golf. *Address:* 43 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2185; Washingley Hall, Peterborough.

COBHAM, Sir Alan (John), K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; A.F.C. 1926; Aviator; Aviation Consultant; Chairman of Alan Cobham Aviation, Ltd.; *b.* 6 May 1894; *s.* of Frederick Cobham and Elizabeth Burrows; *m.* 1922, Gladys Lloyd; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wilson Grammar School. Pupilled, farming, 1912; commercial career, City, 1913; served European War, Aug. 1914 to Jan. 1919; served three years in France; commissioned 1917, R.F.C., later R.A.F.; on demobilization entered Civil Aviation; carried 10,000 passengers in 1919; joined the Aircraft Manufacturing Co. for Aerial Photography work, 1920; joined De Havilland Aircraft Co., 1921; did much aerial photography; Aug., flew 5000 miles round Europe; Nov. 1921 started Spanish Air Line to Morocco; 1922, another 8000 mile tour round Europe and North Africa; June 1922, flew Belgrade-London in day; 1923, flew 12,000 miles Europe, N. Africa, Egypt, Palestine; awarded Britannia Trophy, first Britisher to cross Channel in light aeroplane; flew London-Brussels with 6-h.p. engine; 1924, won King's Cup Race; flew London-Rangoon and back; awarded Britannia Trophy for 1925; 1926, flew London-Cape Town and back (A.F.C.); 1925, Royal Aircraft Gold Medal; Senior Medal by Royal I.A.E.; Aviation Gold Medal from Institute of Transport, 1926; flew from England to Australia and back, 1926; won Britannia Trophy, 1926; Commander Pilot of flying boat expedition, flying round entire African continent for first time in history; promoter of Through African Air Route scheme, 1927-28; organised National Aviation Day Ltd. touring the British Isles, 1932 and 1933; organised National Aviation Displays Ltd., 1934, 1935. *Publications:* Skyways; My Flight to the Cape and Back; Australia and Back; Twenty Thousand Miles in a Flying Boat; and numerous articles. *Films:* With Cobham to the Cape and back, The Flight Commander, Cobham to Kivu and back, The King's Cup. *Recreations:* riding, motoring. *Address:* Little Park Hill, Bletchingley, Surrey; Ford Aerodrome, Yapton, Sussex. *T.:* Caterham 700; Yapton 223. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Royal Air Force.

COBHAM, Brig.-General Horace Walter, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of late F. A. Cobham, 22nd Regiment; *m.* 1902, Edith A., *d.* of late Colonel A. Locke Nicholson, late 107th Regt.; one *s.* two *d.* Served on Staff—Brig.-Major and D.A.A.G. 1906-9. Retired, 1910; served in Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; N.W. Frontier of India, Tirah, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); European War—in command of a Batt. and as Brig.-Commander (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* The Yews, Beaminster, Dorset.

COBHAM, Ven. John Lawrence, M.A.; Archdeacon of Totnes since 1933, Prebend-

ary of Exeter since 1935, and Rector of St. Mark's Torwood, Torquay since 1922; *b.* 12 May 1873; *s.* of John Cobham and Martha Ann Matches; *m.* 1898, Frances Eliza, *d.* of late Sir William Willis (Accountant General, Navy); two *c.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby; Corpus Christi College, and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1897; Curate of Gt. Yarmouth, 1896-1900; Christ Church, Gipsy Hill, 1900-04; Vicar of St. John Evangelist, Carl., 1904-12; T.C.F., 1917-18; St. Peter, Tunbridge Wells, 1912-19; Commissary, Uganda, 1912-22; Treasurer of Uganda Diocesan Fund, 1919-22; C.C.C.S. Chaplain at Entebbe, Uganda, 1920-21; Clarens, 1922; Rural Dean of Ipplepen, 1928-33. *Recreations:* formerly rowing, cricket, football (Rugby), tennis, golf. *Address:* St. Mark's Rectory, Torquay. *T.:* Torquay 3636.

COBLEY, Walter Henry, I.S.O. 1903; M.Inst.C.E., Superintending Engineer, Surveys and Construction, Natal Government Railways, 1897-1908; retired on pension; *b.* 5 Sep. 1850; *s.* of late Walter Cobley, Malvern; *m.* Annie, *d.* of late Very Rev. Joseph Barker, D.D., Dean of Maritzburg, Natal; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Brecon; Articled Pupil of late Alfred Williams, M.Inst.C.E., Westminster; entered Engineers' Dept. Taff Vale Railway; appointed Assistant Engineer, Natal Government Railways, in 1876; District Engineer, 1883; placed on Fixed Establishment, Civil Service, 1899. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Victoria, Maritzburg; Victoria, Jersey.

COBORN, Charles (Colin Whitton McCallum); member of Variety profession and star comedian since 1879; *b.* 4 Aug. 1852; *s.* of Colin McCallum, shipbroker and Freeman, City of London, and Frances Whitton; *m.* 1882, Ellen Stockley; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* private school. Commercial life in City, 1866-1871; first salaried engagement as music-hall artist, 1872; first pantomime, Sandgate, 1875; after three weeks' busking, started regular tours North of England and Midlands, Scotland and Ireland, 1877; first engagement at the Middlesex, then the Oxford, 1879; first London pantomime, Alexandra Palace, 1879-80; pantomime with Mrs. Sarah Lane, at the Britannia, 1881; first efforts on behalf of music-hall professionals, federation, co-operation and benevolence, 1880-2; (with Arthur Roberts), first London Pavilion engagement, 1880; wrote and produced Two Lovely Black Eyes, 1886; Jack and the Beanstalk, Sadler's Wells, 1887; produced Man who broke the Bank at Monte Carlo, 1891; engaged by Sir Augustus Harris for the Palace Theatre, The Sleeper Awakened, 1893; music-hall engagement Palace Theatre, break and litigation, 1894; visited Canada and United States, 1900; joined Volunteer Civil Force (V.C.F.); entertained everywhere in huts, hospitals, camps, etc., 1915 onwards; film, The Man who broke the Bank at Monte Carlo, at Monte Carlo, 1919; began first long-distance walk to Land's End; 2nd, to Glasgow; 4th, to John o' Groats; fourteen in all; has been music publisher, concert party proprietor, agent, editor, newspaper correspondent; once member of Press Club for nine years; Church sidesman and lay-reader; film actor; B.B.C. artiste; long-distance walker. *Publication:* The Man who broke the Bank (autobiography), 1928. *Recreations:* walking, reading, church service, rummy. *Address:* 27 Elgin Mansions, W.9. *T.A.:* Chascobo, London. *T.:* Abercorn 2349. *Club:* Paddington Bowling and Sports.

COCHIN, Maharaja of; H.H. Maharaja Sir Rama Varmah, G.C.I.E. *cr.* 1935; *b.* 30 Dec. 1861; S. 1932. *Address:* Cochin, Madras States.

COCHRAN, Alexander, C.B.E. 1919; *e. s.* of late James Taylor Cochran, of Birkenhead and Annan; *m.* 1st, 1903, E. L. Watson (*d.* 1922); one *s.* t[illegible] of Rich[illegible] Lond., [illegible] Shrewsbury School. Joined the firm of Burn & Co., Ltd., Engineers, Howrah, India, 1902; partner firm of Burn & Co., 7 Hasting Street, Calcutta, 1913-24; Chairman Indian Engineering Association, 1913, 1918, 1923; Chairman Indian Rivercraft Board, 1916-18; Chairman Bengal Association of the Institution of Engineers, India, 1921; Vice-President of the Institution of Engineers, India, 1921; Member of Council of Institution of Engineers, India, 1923; Member of Bengal Legislative Council, 1921 and 1923; Member of Indian Legislative Assembly, 1924; Member of Institute of Naval Architects and Institution of Engineers, India. *Address:* Cliff House, Paignton, S. Devon. *Clubs:* Oriental; Royal Dart Yacht; Bengal, Calcutta.

COCHRAN, Charles Blake; theatrical manager; manager of Albert Hall; *b.* Lindfield, Sussex, 25 Sep. 1872; *s.* of James Elphinstone and Matilda Cochran; *m.* Evelyn Alice Dade; no *c.* *Educ.:* Lewes (preparatory school); Eastbourne, and Brighton. Went on stage at Niblo's Garden, New York, 1890; played through U.S.A. with various touring companies for three years; played with Richard Mansfield in New York; produced Ibsen's John Gabriel Borkman in New York, 1895; became Mansfield's personal representative; first London production Sporting Simpson, Royalty Theatre, 4 Oct. 1902; promoted and managed entertainments varying from circus to The Miracle at Olympia, London, and elsewhere; introduced the great wrestler Hackenschmidt to London; introduced roller-skating in France, Germany, and Belgium; promoted many important boxing matches at Olympia; also Wonder Zoo (a copy of Hagenbeck's Animal Park at Hamburg); brought the first Rodeo to Wembley June 1924; Chairman and Managing Director of the Palace Theatre; President Actors Benevolent Fund; Governor, Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, Stratford-upon-Avon; had seven plays running simultaneously in London; has produced over 100 plays and 22 revues in London and managed many foreign stars, including Sarah Bernhardt, Eleanora Duse, Lucien Guitry, Pitoeffs, Pirandello's Italian Company, Chaliapin, Elisabeth Bergner and Yvonne Printemps; had four plays running together in New York. *Publications:* The Secrets of a Showman, 1925; I Had Almost Forgotten, 1932; magazine articles. *Address:* 49 Old Bond Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Cockranus Piccy, London. *T.:* Reg. 1241. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Savile, International Sportsmen's, Queen's, Devonshire, Royal Automobile Eccentric; Sporting de France, Paris.

COCHRAN, Colonel George Walker, D.S.O. 1916; late Bombay Pioneers; 2nd *s.* of late J.T. Cochran, Birkenhead; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1919, Gertrude Somerville, 2nd *d.* of late John Bacchus, The Holme House, Linton-in-Craven; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired, 1929. *Address:* Braeside, Anthony's Avenue, Parkstone, Dorset.

COCHRAN-PATRICK, Sir Neil James Kennedy, K.B.E., *cr.* 1934; M.B.E., 1918; D.L., J.P.; B.A. (Cantab.); LL.B. (Edin.); Chairman of the Buteshire and North Ayrshire Unionist Association; Governor Speirs School, Beith; *b.* 18 Aug. 1866; *s.* of John Kennedy of Underwood, Ayrshire, and Margaret, *d.* of Colin Macrae; *m.* 1895, Eleonora Agnes, *o. surv. c.* of late Robert W. Cochran-Patrick of Woodside and Ladyland, D.L., J.P., M.P., for North Ayrshire, 1880-1885, Under Secretary for Scotland, 1887-92; three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Monkton Combe School; Cambridge and Edinburgh Universities. Called to Scottish Bar, 1890; Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers), 1902;

European War 1914-18 as Captain 4th Royal Scots Fusiliers (Territorials); Assistant Commissioner Churches (Scot.) Act, 1904; Member Edinburgh School Board, 1900-04; Governor Dr. Guthrie's Industrial Schools, 1900-04; Vice-Chairman Ayrshire Education Authority, 1926-29; Chairman Ayrshire County Council 1930-35; Convener of the County of Ayr, 1930-35; Member Police Consolidation (Scot.) Committee, 1933; contested Stirling Burghs Jan. 1910 and Roxburghshire Dec. 1910 and was for 14 years Hon. Secretary of the Scottish Unionist Association; has for many years been interested in Church and Philanthropic Interests and is Hon. President Ardrossan Presbytery Elders Union of the Church of Scotland and Director of the Scottish Indigent Gentlewomens Fund; on Scottish Board of the London and Scottish Assurance Corporation; on death of father-in-law assumed the name of Cochran-Patrick in addition to his own in terms of the entail of the properties of Woodside and Ladyland. *Address:* Ladyland, Beith, Ayrshire. *T.A.:* Lochwinnoch Renfrewshire. *T.:* Lochwinnoch 222. *Clubs:* New, Edinburgh; County, Ayr.

COCHRANE, family name of **Earl of Dundonald** and **Baron Cochrane.**

COCHRANE, of Cults; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1919, **Thomas Horatio Arthur Ernest Cochrane,** D.L., J.P.; *b.* 2 Apr. 1857; *s.* of 11th Earl of Dundonald; *m.* Lady Gertrude Boyle, O.B.E., *d.* of 6th Earl of Glasgow; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Hon. Lieut.-Col. 4th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, and served in 93rd Highlanders and Scots Guards; served in South Africa, D.A.A.G.; Lt.-Col. 2/7 Black Watch, 1914-16; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain; Under-Secretary of State for the Home Department, 1902-5; M.P. (U.) N. Ayrshire, 1892-1910. *Recreations:* golf, riding, shooting. *Heir:* Major Hon. T. G. F. Cochrane, *q.v.* *Address:* Crawford Priory, Cupar-Fife. *Clubs:* Guards', Brooks's, Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir T. F. Buxton, Earl of Elgin.

COCHRANE, Alfred; *b.* 1865; 2nd *s.* of Rev. David C. Cochrane, M.A., Master of Etwall Hospital, Derbyshire; *m.* 1895, Ethel, M.B.E., *y. d.* of Sir Andrew Noble, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Repton School; Hertford College, Oxford (B.A. 1888, M.A. 1891). Contested Tyneside division of Northumberland, 1910; a member of the River Tyne Commission, 1912-27; Governor of Repton School, 1921. *Publications:* The Kestrel's Nest, 1894; Leviore Plectro, 1896; Told in the Pavilion, 1896; Collected Verses, 1903; The Sweeper of the Leaves, 1908; Later Verses, 1918; Records of the Harlequins, 1930; many verses and articles for newspapers and magazines. *Recreations:* once cricket (Oxford Eleven, 1885, 1886, and 1888), shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Elm Hurst, Batheaston, Somersetshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Boodle's.

COCHRANE, Rear-Adm. Archibald, C.M.G. 1918; Royal Navy, retd.; *b.* 20 June 1874; *e. s.* of late Vice-Admiral Basil E. Cochrane, Windlesham House, Windlesham, Surrey; *m.* 1904, Maye, *o. d.* of Colonel A. de V. Brooke, R.E.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Woodcote House, Windlesham; Eastmans, Stubbington; and H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1888; going to sea, 1890; Sub-Lieut., 1894; Lieut., 1896; as Lieut. of Anson in 1897 landed in Crete in charge of naval gun protecting water supply of Canea; Flag-Lieut. to Vice-Admiral Sir H. Grenfell in Mediterranean Squadron; Commanded H.M.S. Speedwell, Home Fleet, 1906; Commander, 1908; was commanding H.M.S. Alacrity, China, on outbreak of war in 1914; commanded H.M.S. Empress of Russia, an armed C.P.R. liner, 1914-15; H.M.S. Sentinel to June 1916; H.M.S. Skirmisher till Sep. 1918; both these ships in Ægian Squadron, Eastern Mediterranean (C.M.G., Officer of Redeemer of Greece, Chévalier Légion d'honneur); Captain, 1918; retired list, 1929; Rear-Adm., retired, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Windlesham House, Windlesham, Surrey. *T.:* Bagshot 32. *Club:* United Service.

COCHRANE, Commander Hon. Sir Archibald Douglas, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1936; D.S.O. 1915; Governor of Burma since 1936; *b.* 8 Jan. 1885; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Cochrane of Cults, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Julia Dorothy, *o. d.* of 1st Baron Cornwallis; one *s.* one *d.* Entered R.N. 1901. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar); retired list, 1922; M.P. (U.) East Fife, 1924-29; Dumbartonshire, 1932-36. *Address:* Governor's Camp, Burma. *Club:* Carlton.

COCHRANE, Arthur William Steuart, C.V.O. 1931; M.V.O. 1911; Clarenceux King of Arms since 1928; *b.* 27 April 1872; 3rd *s.* of Rev. David Crawford Cochrane, M.A., Master of Etwall Hospital, Derbyshire; *m.* 1907, Margaret Peregrina, 4th *d.* of late Sir Courtenay Ilbert, G.C.B.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms, 1904-15; Chester Herald, 1915-26; Norroy King of Arms, 1926-28; Registrar, 1919-1928. *Address:* Melbury Cottage, Melbury Road, W.14; Heralds' College, E.C.4. *Club:* Boodle's.

COCHRANE, Sir Cecil Algernon, Kt., *cr.* 1933; J.P.; Hon. D.C.L. Durham; Director, Bolsover Colliery Co., Ltd., Newcastle and Gateshead Gas Co. and Consett Iron Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1869; 2nd *surv. s.* of late William Cochrane, M.I.M.E., M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1905, Frances Sibyl, *d.* of Col. Addison Potter, C.B., of Heaton Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Educ.:* Sherborne; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A. 1894). Contested Durham City, 1910; M.P. (L.) South Shields, 1916-18. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Oakfield House, Gosforth, nr. Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Gosforth 51948. *Clubs:* Reform. Royal Automobile.

COCHRANE, Capt. Sir Ernest Cecil, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; J.P.; late 3rd Batt. Connaught Rangers; Chairman of Cantrell & Cochrane, Dublin, Belfast, New York, 1903-25; Member of English Bar; adopted the profession of dramatist under the pen name of Ernest Cecil, 1919; plays produced: A Matter of Fact, Comedy Theatre, 1921; Monica, Everyman Theatre, 1924; 3rd *s.* of 1st Bt. and Margaret, *o. d.* of late Richard Gilchrist, Dublin; *b.* 12 Sep. 1873; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1st, 1898, Ethel Amy (marriage dissolved, 1911), *d.* of John Henry Davis, Cressingham House, Carshalton; one *d.*; 2nd, 1911, Elsa (who obtained a divorce, 1933), *y. d.* of Erwin Schumacher, of 24 Prince's Gate, W.; two *s.* one *d.*; 3rd, 1933, Flora, *d.* of late Fritz Arnold Sandström, Finland. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904; Hon. Gentleman-in-Waiting to Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1908-9. *Heir:* *s.* Ernest Henry, *b.* 3 Feb. 1913. *Address:* 120 Inverness Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Park 8796. *Clubs:* Stephen's Green, Dublin; Royal Irish Yacht.

COCHRANE, Rev. Canon E. L., M.A.; Vicar of Yardley, Birmingham, since 1923; Rural Dean of Solihull; *b.* West Hartlepool, 3 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Robert Cochrane; *m.* 1st, Susan Annie, *d.* of R. W. Vick; 2nd, Elsie, *d.* of G. B. Birch; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* West Hartlepool; Keble College, Oxford. Curate of Cradley, Worcestershire, 1902; St. Ambrose, Edgbaston, 1905; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Smethwick, 1914; Rural Dean of Harborne, 1922; Hon. Canon of Birmingham, 1924; Member of Board of Finance; Chairman of Diocesan Sunday School Institute; Governor of Queen's College Hall; Chairman of the Governors of the Yardley Charity Estates. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Yardley Vicarage, Birmingham. *T.:* Stechford 2085. *Club:* Harborne Golf.

COCHRANE, Helen Lavinia, R.I.; *b.* Bath; *d.* of Henry Shaw, lawyer, and Marion Selby Hele; *m.* W. Percy Cochrane. *Educ.:*

Liverpool School of Art; Westminster; Munich. Painter in water-colour, oil, and tempera; Exhibitions, Fine Art Society, Ltd.; exhibited R.A., R.I.; W.A.G., Liverpool; Laing Art Co., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and under Duveen Scheme and elsewhere; Member of the Lega Artisti Stranieri of Italy; Directrice Hospital Entente Cordiale No 222, 1915-16; Directrice Military Hospital, Sarzana, 1916-18; gold medal C.R. Française, Reconnaissance française, etc. *Address:* 9 Hurlingham Court, S.W.6. *Club:* Albemarle.

COCHRANE, Brig.-Gen. James Kilvington, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 2 July 1873; *s.* of Thomas Cochrane, Stapleford Abbotts, Romford; *m.* 1904, Edith Brandon, *d.* of H. W. Poor, 777 Madison Avenue, New York City; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Leinster Regt. 1893; took part in the expedition to Bida and Kontagora, Northern Nigeria, 1901; p.s.c., 1908; served European War as G.S.O.I. 55th (West Lancashire) Divn., and subsequently commanded 61st Light Infantry Brigade (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916, Bt. Col. 1917, C.M.G.); retired with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen., 1920; F.R.G.S. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Club:* United Service.

COCHRANE, John; General Manager of Liverpool Marine and General Insurance Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Robert Graham Cochrane; *m.* 1903, D. Forster; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* various. Joined Guardian Assurance Co., London, 1893; Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai, 1900; Union Insurance Society of Canton, 1916; Liverpool Marine and General, 1922; in China sixteen years; travelled round world for Union of Canton six years. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Gresham.

COCHRANE, Colonel John Ernest Charles James, D.S.O. 1901; J.P. Hants; Reserve of Officers, R.A.; *b.* 15 Apr. 1870; *e. s.* of late John Cochrane, Edenmore, Stranorlar, Co. Donegal, and Combermore, Lifford; *m.* 1st, 1897 Eileen Mary (who obtained a divorce, 1924), *d.* of late Sir George Fottrell, K.C.B., Ballybrack, Co. Dublin; one *s.*; 2nd, Katalin Louise Margaret, *d.* of late Julius de Szilassy, Soressex, Bex, Switzerland. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. 1893). F.R.G.S.; Member Institute Automobile Engineers; M.I.Mech.E. Served with Lagos Hausa Force, 1895; Expedition Gold Coast Hinterland (medal and clasp); Ashanti War, 1900 (severely wounded, despatches, medal and clasp, D.S.O.); South Africa, 1902; Gallipoli 1915, France from 1916. *Address:* Soressex, Bex, Canton de Vaud, Switzerland.

COCHRANE, Comdr. Morris Edward, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1879; *y. s.* of late James Henry Cochrane and Emily Mary Lake; *m.* 1st, 1908, Charlotte, *o. d.* of late Col. W. H. Newton, R.A.; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Ella Mildred, 3rd *d.* of John Trenchard Lee, Orchard House, Petworth; one *s.* Entered Navy, 1893; Jubilee Medal, 1897; served China, 1900 (promoted to Lieut., medal, clasp); Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal, clasp); retired, 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Chevalier of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Order of White Eagle, 4th class, with swords); Acting Commander, 1916; Commander, 1919. *Address:* Domum, Winchester. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COCHRANE, Lieut.-Col. R. C., C.B.E., late Royal Army Veterinary Corps; Fellow of Royal Coll. of Vet. Surgeons; *b.* 11 May 1871; 2nd *s.* of late John Cochrane of Combermore, Lifford, Co. Donegal; *m.* 1903, Lily Holmes, 3rd *d.* of late Oliver Tennant of Bethlehem, Orange River Colony; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately at Armagh. Joined A.V.D. 1898; served South Africa (Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps, despatches); seconded for service with Civil Administration Transvaal Government, 1903; served European War (despatches C.B.E.); retired pay, 1925. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COCHRANE, Sir Stanley Herbert, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1915; late 7th Batt. Royal Dublin Fusiliers; *b.* 19 Sep. 1877; 4th *s.* of Sir Henry Cochrane, 1st Bt., and *b.* of Sir E. C. Cochrane, 2nd Bt., *q.v.* High Sheriff of Co. Wicklow, 1911; of Co. Dublin, 1912; M.A. Trinity College, Dublin; D.L., J.P. Co. Dublin; J.P. Co. Wicklow. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Woodbrook, Bray, Co. Wicklow.

COCHRANE, Major Hon. Thomas (George Frederick), D.S.O. 1919; Black Watch (S.R.); *e. s.* of 1st Baron Cochrane, *q.v.*; *b.* 19 Mar. 1883; *m.* 1920, Hon. Elin Douglas-Pennant (*d.* 1934), *y. d.* of 2nd Baron Penrhyn; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A.; Bar. Inner Temple, 1908; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded thrice, despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting, rowing, motoring, travel. *Address:* 21 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Brooks's, Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

COCHRANE, Colonel Thomas Henry, M.V.O. 1904; O.B.E.; *b.* 22 Dec. 1867; *m.* 1909, Jean, *d.* of W. Wilkin Lumb, Meadow House, Whitehaven. Entered R.E. 1888; Captain, 1898; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; Colonel, 1918; Inspector of Iron Structures, War Office, 1905-9; D.C.E. Scottish Command, 1920; Chief Engineer, London District, 1921; retired, 1923; M.I.M.E., M.I.A.E. *Address:* 28 Buckingham Terrace, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

COCHRANE-BAILLIE; *see* Baillie.

COCK, Albert A., B.A. (Hons.) Lond.; Fellow of King's College, London; Professor of Education and Philosophy in the University College of Southampton since 1919; Warden of the University (Men's) Hostel at South Stoneham House since 1921; 3rd *s.* of late Edwin Cock, of the Civil Service; *b.* 1883; unmarried. *Educ:* University of London, King's College; graduate in First-Class Honours in Philosophy in University of London; First to take Aesthetics in this Examination; Lecturer in Education and Philosophy in King's College, London, 1906-19; Special Lecturer in St. Mary's College, Hammersmith, 1909-19; Chief Examiner to the Brighton Education Committee, 1918-25, and since 1929, and to Bath Education Committee, 1935; External Examiner in Education for the University of Bristol, 1922-25 and 1929-32; Examiner in Education to University College, Nottingham, 1928-35; for Cambridge Teachers Training Syndicate, for South West Board, and for Homerton College; Visiting Professor of Christian Apologetics in the General Theological Seminary, New York, 1932-33; seconded to University College, Southampton, 1916; Lay Reader (special licence in the Diocese of Winchester). *Publications:* Editor of The Modern Educator's Library (9 volumes out); S. Thomas Aquinas, in A History of Christian Thought, 1936; Joint author of Songs from Camp and College, and with J. W. Adamson, *q.v.*, of The Practice of English; Practical Hints for Teachers, 8 vols.; School edition of Marlowe's Doctor Faustus, etc.; Editor of Selections from Francis Thompson and Mrs. Meynell in the Wells of English Series; Editor of A Century of English Literature, 4 vols.; contributor to and Editor of Speculum Religionis, 1929; various philosophical papers; articles in new Encyc. Brit. *Recreations:* friendship, music, chess, poetry. *Address:* South Stoneham House, Swaythling, Southampton. *T.:* Southampton 74071 and 75112. *Clubs:* Savile, Athenæum.

COCK, F. William, M.D., M.S.; Physician and Anæsthetist; retired; *b.* 1858; *s.* of Frederick Cock, M.D., M.R.C.P., London; *m.* 1898, Frances L., *d.* of late Alfred Evans, of Exeter; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School; Univer-

sity College, London; University, Durham. M.R.C.S. 1883; M.B. and M.S. Durham; 1st class hons. 1884; M.D. 1886; late Hon. Anæsthetist to the King George Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member and Past President, Harveian Society of London; Member of Apothecaries Society; F.S.A.; Member of Council of Kent Archæological Society; J.P. [illegible] Physiology and Chemistry, [illegible] te anæsthetist, Dental [illegible] *Publications:* various papers on Antiquarian Medical and General Subjects. *Recreations:* is collecting materials for local history in Kent; collects Kent books. *Address* The Well House, Appledore, Kent. *T.A.:* Appledore, Kent. *T.:* Appledore 32. *Club:* Athenæum.

COCKAYNE, Edward Alfred, M.D. Oxon; F.R.C.P. London; Physician, Middlesex Hospital; Physician, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Temporary Surgeon, R.N.V.R., 1915-17 R.N. 1917-1919; Vice-President, Section for Study of Diseases of Children, Royal Society of Medicine; Vice-President Children's Section, British Medical Association, 1923; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late E. S. Cockayne of Sheffield and the Marchioness of Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford (First Class Honours, Natural Science School), 1903; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Brackenbury Scholarship in Medicine), 1907. *Publications:* Inherited Abnormalities of the Skin and its Appendages; papers on the Diseases of Children and other medical subjects; Gynandromorphism, etc. *Recreation:* entomology. *Address:* 91A Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1858.

COCKBILL, Rev. Canon Charles Shipley, M.A.; Rector of Digswell, Herts; Honorary Canon of St. Albans; Diocesan Director of Religious Education; *b.* 27 Jan. 1888; *s.* of Samuel Edward Cockbill and Hannah Maria Shipley; *m.* 1917, Phyllis, *y. d.* of Rev. Prebendary Bazell, Eastover Vicarage, Bridgwater, Somerset; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School (Scholar); St. John Baptist College, [illegible] Assistant [illegible] 1-17; Holy Trinity Eltham 1917-18, [illegible] of Oakhill, Somerset, 1918-23; Rector of Holy Trinity, Bath, 1923-30; Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Schools (Bath and Wells) 1918-30. *Address:* Digswell Rectory, Welwyn, Herts. *T.:* Welwyn 145.

COCKBURN, Archibald William; Recorder of Ludlow since 1934; *b.* 6 June 1887; *e. s.* of Henry Cockburn and Ella, *d.* of Rev. Canon W. Chetwynd-Stapylton; *m.* 1933, Jacqueline Theodora, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Trotter, K.C.M.G., C.B. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (M.A.). President of Oxford Union Society, 1910; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1935; Oxford Circuit; Member of the Bar Council, 1919-28, and since 1930; Member of the Supreme Court Rule Committee since 1930; served European War, R.G.A., France and Belgium. *Publications:* joint-editor of Pratt and Mackenzie's Law of Highways, 17th and 18th editions, and contributor to other legal text works. *Address:* 2 Cheyne Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0752; 4 Temple Gardens, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 8549. *Club:* Carlton.

COCKBURN, Col. Charles D. L.; *see* Learoyd-Cockburn.

COCKBURN, Rev. James Hutchison, D.D.; Minister of Dunblane Cathedral (Church of Scotland) since 1918; *b.* Paisley, 29 Oct. 1882; s. of late George Hannah Cockburn, F.E.I.S., schoolmaster and Isabella Brodie Marshall; *m.* 1912, Amy Macloy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Paisley Grammar School; Glasgow University (M.A., B.D., D.D.). Ministries: Mearns, 1908-14; Battlefield (Glasgow), 1914-1918; War Service in France with Y.M.C.A. and as Chaplain in Egypt and in East Africa; Offices held in Church of Scotland: Vice-Convener, Committee on Religious Instruction of Youth, 1925-29; Secretary, Scottish Churches' Council, 1925-27; Clerk, Union Committee, 1927-29; Convener, Church and Nation Committee, 1929-35; Clerk Committee on Restatement of Church's Faith, 1930-35; Convener of Business Committee of the General Assembly, 1936; Member of Executive, League of Nations Union and Eastern Section of Presbyterian Alliance; Lecturer on Pastoral Theology, St. Mary's College, St. Andrews, 1931-34; founded Society of Friends of Dunblane Cathedral, 1929. *Publications:* articles on various social problems, Peace, Betting and Gambling, Irish Problem in Scotland, etc., reviews; papers on Church History, especially in the books of the Society of Friends of Dunblane Cathedral, including Fasti Dunblanenses. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* The Cathedral Manse, Dunblane, Perthshire. *T.:* Dunblane 5. *Club:* Overseas.

COCKBURN, Lt.-Col. John Brydges, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 1870; *y. s.* of Sir Edward Cockburn, 8th Bt.; *m.* 1919, Isabel Hunter, *y. d.* of late *James McQueen of Crofts, Kirkcudbrightshire,* and Mrs. McQueen of Windacre, Mill Hill; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served in Lagos Hinterland, 1898 (medal with clasp); Munshi Expedition, 1900 (clasp, despatches); South African War, 1901-2, including operation in Transvaal and O.R.C. (medal 5 clasps); served in Nigeria, 1906; action against Sokoto rebels (medal and clasp); served in Cameroon Campaign, 1914-16 (despatches, Bt. of Lt.-Col., Officer Legion d'Honneur, 1914-15 Star); served in B.E.F. France, 1916-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice, twice severely wounded); retired pay, 1923; awarded Silver Medal Royal Humane Society. *Recreations:* polo, cricket, shooting, fishing. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COCKBURN, Sir Robert, 9th Bt. of that Ilk, *cr.* 1671; s. of 8th Bt. and Mary Ann Francis, *d.* of R. K. Elliot, Harwood and Clifton, Roxburghshire; *b.* 7 Dec. 1861; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1925, Katharine May Meetkerke, *d.* of late Rev. Alexander Ewing and *g.d.* of late Alexander Ewing, Bishop of Argyll and the Isles. Late Major 4th Batt. Shrops L.I.; T. Major K.S.L.I. 1914-19. *Publications:* part author, The Cockburn Records, 1912. *Heir:* *b.* James Stanhope [*b.* 11 Nov. 1867; *m.* 1928, Ethel, *e. d.* of late Lord Francis Cecil and *widow* of Major E. Hawkshaw. Served S. African War; Captain on the Embarkation Staff, 1915-18. *Address:* Pennoxstone Court, Herefordshire]. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 10 Somerset Place, Bath.

COCKBURN, Captain William, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Hon. Treasurer of the British Hospitals Contributory Schemes Association; *b.* 1893; *o. s.* of James Cockburn, Selkirk; *m.* 1924, Louisa Nellie Norris, Invercargill, New Zealand; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Private Schools. Served European War, 1914-18 (1914-15 Star, despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre (French with Gold Star); twice wounded). [illegible] Various articles on subjects deal- [illegible] ministration and Hospital [illegible]: walking, Lieder singing, music. *Club:* Rugby, Rugby.

COCKBURN-CAMPBELL, Sir Thomas; *see* Campbell.

COCKCRAFT, Lt.-Col. Louis William la Trobe, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 20 June 1880; *s.* of late Col. W. la T. Cockcraft, R.M.A.; *m.* 1923, Sylvia, *d.* of F. Mather of Huntley Hall, Cheadle; one *d.* Entered R.F.A. 1899; Captain, 1908; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1925; served S. Africa (last 6 months in Intelligence Department), 1900-2 (despatches); W. Africa, 1906-8; European War, Suez Canal, 1914; C.

Helles, Gallipoli, 1915-16) despatches, D.S.O.); *France*, 1916-18 (*despatches, Belgian Croix de* Guerre, Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Grange Mead, Ashtead, Surrey.

COCKCROFT, John Douglas, F.R.S. 1936; M.A., Ph.D., M.Sc. (Tech.); A.M.I.E.E.; Fellow and Junior Bursar, St. John's College, Cambridge; Lecturer in Dept. of Physics, University of Cambridge; *b.* 27 May 1897; *s.* of J. A. Cockcroft; *m.* 1926, E. Elizabeth Crabtree; three *d.* *Educ.:* Todmorden Secondary School; University of Manchester; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Various papers on Nuclear Physics in Proceedings of the Royal Society; also on technical subjects, Journl. Inst. Electrical Engineers. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge. *T.:* 87698.

COCKE, Sir Hugh, Kt., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; A.C.A.; formerly partner, A. F. Ferguson & Co., Bombay; *s.* of late Alfred Golding Cocke, Hampstead, and Mary Louisa, *d.* of Richard Webb; *m.* Winifred Florence, *d.* of A. E. Cumming, late Judge, Court of Small Causes, Karachi, India. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London. Joined A. F. Ferguson & Co., Chartered Accountants, Bombay, 1907; Bombay Corporation, 1919; Legislative Council, 1922-23; Honorary Presidency Magistrate; President, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1928 and 1932; Member of Legislative Assembly, 1924-32; Sheriff of Bombay, 1933. *Recreations:* tennis, riding. *Address:* Brookdean, Liss, Hants. *T.:* Liss 207; c/o Ferguson Gilchrist & Co., 10-12 Walbrook, E.C.4. *T.:* City 2226. *Club:* Oriental.

COCKERAM, William Henry, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1857. Principal District Officer, Survey Staff, Board of Trade, Glasgow; retired, 1921. *Address:* Rosebank, Beechgrove, Moffat, Dumfriesshire.

COCKERELL, Sir Sydney (Carlyle), Kt. *cr.* 1934; M.A.; Hon. Litt.D. Cambridge; Director since 1908 of the Fitzwilliam Museum; Fellow of Downing College; *b.* 16 July 1867; 2nd *s.* of Sydney John Cockerell and Alice, *d.* of Sir John Bennett; *m.* 1907, Florence Kate Kingsford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Coal merchant, 1889-92; Secretary to William Morris and to the Kelmscott Press, 1892-1898; in partnership with late Sir Emery Walker, 1900-4; Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, 1910-16; a literary executor of William Morris, Wilfrid Scawen Blunt, and Thomas Hardy. *Publications:* various bibliographical monographs. *Recreation:* book - collecting. *Address:* 3 Shaftesbury Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2220.

COCKERILL, Brig.-Gen. Sir George Kynaston, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1916; *b.* Newquay, Cornwall, 1867; 3rd *s.* of late Robert William Cockerill and Clara Sandys, *d.* of late Major-General Charles Pooley; *m.* 1900, Mildred (*d.* 1935), *y. d.* of late Frederick W. Jowers, of Wivelsfield, Sussex. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Queen's (R. W. Surrey) Regt. 1888; Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); Intelligence Branch, Simla, 1892; special duty in Gilgit, Hunza, and Chitral, as Inspecting Officer, Kashmir troops, and in exploring the eastern Hindu Kush region, 1892-95 (thanks of Government of India, and awarded the Macgregor Memorial Medal); Intelligence Officer Chitral Relief Force, 1895; present at storming of Malakand Pass, passage of Swat River, and actions at Panjkora River and Mamagai (four times mentioned in Brigade Reports, thanks of C.-in-C., medal with clasp); officiating D.A.Q.M.G., Intelligence Branch, Simla, 1895-99; Intelligence Officer, Headquarters, Tochi Field Force, 1897 (despatches, clasp); passed Staff College, 1899; D.A.A.G., South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal with two clasps, Bt.-Major); accompanied Royal Commission on Martial Law Sentences, South Africa, 1902; Staff Captain, D.A.Q.M.G., and Major, General Staff, War Office, 1902-7; Gold Medal, United Service Institution of India, 1906; specially promoted Major, Royal Fusiliers, 1907; British Technical Delegate [illegible]; retired, 1910; Lt.-Col. [illegible] usiliers, 1914; served [illegible] Director of Military Operations and Military Intelligence, and Director of Special Intelligence, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B., Bt. Colonel); contested Thornbury Division of Gloucestershire as a Unionist, Dec. 1910; M.P. (U.) for Reigate Division of Surrey, 1918-31; Commander of the Legion of Honour, Crown of Belgium and Crown of Italy, Star of the Sacred Treasure, Japan, and Grand Cross of St. Stanislas, Russia. *Address:* 19 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2711. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile.

COCKERLINE, Sir Walter Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 1856; *m.* 1st. Mary Ann Vivian (*d.* 1928); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Mary Emily, *widow* of Rev. E. J. Carrington. Ex-Sheriff of the City of Hull; member of the Council of the North of England Shipowners' Association. *Address:* Hartford House, Filey Road, Scarborough.

See also Sir Robert Aske.

COCKIN, Rev. Frederick Arthur, Vicar of Saint Mary-the-Virgin, Oxford, since 1933; *b.* 30 July 1888; *s.* of Charles Edward Cockin and Emma Dorothea Scott; *m.* 1920, Olive Mary Moberly; no c. *Educ.:* Marlborough; University College, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Cambridge Mission to Delhi; Curate, St. Mary Newington; Student Christian Movement; Canon Missioner, Diocese of Southwark. *Address:* 6 Holywell, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 4346.

COCKRAM, George, R.I. 1913; R.C.A.; Member of Manchester Academy; *b.* 9 Mar. 1861; *s.* of William Cockram, coachbuilder, Leicester; *m.* 1890, *d.* of J. H. Cole, R.C.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool schools; School of Art, Liverpool Institute. Exhibited first picture at Royal Academy at age of 18; adopted water - colour as his medium, and has been a frequent exhibitor of drawings at the R.A., R.I., and principal provincial galleries, his subjects being general landscape, mountains as seen above the tree line, shore and sea, and of late Venetian studies; his large water colour Solitude was purchased by the trustees under the terms of the Chantry Bequest, 1892; other works are to be found in the Corporation permanent collections of Liverpool, Oldham, Hull, Birkenhead, Dudley, Wellington, New Zealand, and Hobart Town, Tasmania. *Address:* Noddfa, Rhosneigr, Anglesey. *Clubs:* Liverpool Artists, Liverpool Wayfarers.

COCKRELL, Capt. Leonard Charles, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1875; *m.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Rylands, Bishop's Stortford, Herts.

COCKS, family name of **Baron Somers.**

COCKS, Hon. Sir Arthur Alfred Clement, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; Managing Director, Arthur Cocks & Co., Ltd.; *b.* Victoria, 27 May 1862; *s.* of Thomas Cocks; *m.*; one *d.* Lord Mayor of Sydney, 1912 - 13; M.L.A. St. Leonards, 1910-20, North Shore, 1920-25; Colonial Treasurer, N.S. Wales, 1922-25; Agent-General for the State of N.S.W., 1925; President of Sydney Y.M.C.A. 1924-34. *Address:* Kulnura, Cross Street, Mosman, N.S.W. *T.:* Y 1130. *Club:* N.S.W.

COCKS, Charles Sebastian Somers, C.M.G. 1903; *b.* 20 Jan. 1870; *s.* of Hon. John Somers Cocks, *b.* of 5th Baron Somers. *Educ.:* Oratory School, Birmingham. Clerk in Foreign Office, 1894; Secretary to British Delegates to International Industrial Property Conference, and an Acting 3rd Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1897; Secretary to Special Mission sent to Shanghai to negotiate a new Commercial

Treaty with China, and an Acting 2nd Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1901; returned to Foreign Office, 1902; Private Secretary to Viscount Cranborne, M.P., 1903, and to Earl Percy, M.P., 1903; Special Assistant Secretary Indian Foreign Department, 1904-6; returned to Foreign Office, 1906; resigned, 1910; an Assistant Censor at the War Office, 1914. *Decorated* for services in China. *Club:* Travellers'.

COCKS, Frederick Seymour; author and journalist; M.P. (Lab.) Broxtowe Division of Nottinghamshire since 1929; *b.* 25 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late Frederick Augustus Cocks, Inspector of Machinery, R.N., Plymouth, and *g.s.* of late Frederick Augustus Cocks, Madron, Cornwall; *m.* 1907, Hilda Catherine Forster, *d.* of late Charles Edward Derry, Plymouth, and *g.d.* of late Dr. Samuel Derry, Plymouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth College. On staff of Bath Herald, 1899-1903; Daily Mirror, 1905-6; took up study of advertising, 1907, and became Fellow of Incorporated Society of Advertisement Consultants, 1912; contributed political articles to Daily Herald, New Leader, Forward, Foreign Affairs, Socialist Review, and other Labour and Socialist journals; contested Maidstone, 1923 and 1924; Member of Labour Party's Advisory Committee on International Affairs since 1923; Member Joint Select Committee on Indian Constitutional Reform, 1933-1934. *Publications:* The Secret Treaties, 1918; E. D. Morel: His Life and Work, 1920; The War Danger, 1927. *Recreations:* history, topography, travel, country walks, study of local traditions of countryside. *Address:* Stream Farm, Horam, Sussex. *T.:* Horeham Road 26. *Club:* National Labour.

COCKS, Rev. Henry L. S.; *see* Somers-Cocks.

COCKS, Philip Alphonso Somers, C.M.G. 1911; *b.* 22 Nov. 1862; *s.* of Hon. J. Somers Cocks and Anne Simpson; *m.* 1906, Gwenllian Blanche Williams; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston, Birmingham. Joined H.M. Foreign Office, 1885; Consul at Lisbon, 1907; Consul-General at Naples, 1918-1926. *Address:* Palazzo Bonlini, 1113, S. Trovaso, Venice. *Club:* Travellers'.

COCKS, Rev. William, Vicar of S. John Baptist, Felixstowe, since 1921; Hon. Canon of S. Edmundsbury and Ipswich; Chaplain to H.M. Royal Air Force, Felixstowe, 1922; Surrogate; *b.* 23 July 1886; *s.* of Robert and Margaret Anne Cocks; *m.* 1912, Ella Margaret Smith; one *s.* *Educ.:* S. Catharine's College, Cambridge; King's College, London. Assistant Priest, S. Thomas, Finsbury Park, 1911-17; Chaplain to Marquess of Bath, 1917-19; Vicar of Woodlands, Somerset, 1919-21. *Publication:* The Centre of the Road. *Recreations:* Amateur Theatricals, Produces each year with own local Society, tennis, badminton. *Address:* S. John's Vicarage, Felixstowe. *T.A.:* Vicar, S. John's, Felixstowe. *T.:* 226.

COCKSHUTT, Col. Hon. Henry; LL.D.; Chairman, Cockshutt Plow Company, Ltd., Brantford, Ontario, Frost & Wood Co. Ltd., President Smith's Falls, Ontario; Director of the Bank of Montreal, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Royal Trust Co.; Lake Erie and Northern Railway Co., National Sewer Pipe Co. (Chairman), Bell Telephone Co. of Canada, Gypsum Lime [illegible] Alabastine, Canada, Ltd. (Chairman and [illegible] Standard Lime Co., Director [illegible] [illegible]onal Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd.; Member of Canadian Advisory Board of Sun Insurance Co. of London; *b.* Brantford, Ont., 8 July 1868; *s.* of Ignatius Cockshutt and Elizabeth Foster; *m.* Isabelle Rolls; two *d.* *Educ.:* Brantford Public and High Schools. Hon. LL.D. Toronto University and University of Western Ontario; organised 215th Bn. 1916, as Lt.-Col. in command; retired from active list, 1926, with title of Hon. Col.; Pres. Canadian Manufacturers' Association, 1906-7; Lieut.-Governor of Ontario, 1921-27; Governor Trinity College, Toronto, Ontario; Chancellor of the University of Western Ontario, London, Ont.; Vice-President, Canadian Board of the Dr. Barnardo's Homes; Governor, Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada. *Address:* Brantford, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Brantford; National, York, Toronto; Mount Royal, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa; Manitoba, Winnipeg; Hamilton.

CODD, Rt. Rev. William; *see* Ferns, Bishop of.

CODDINGTON, Fitzherbert John Osbourne, M.A. (Oxon); LL.D. (Sheff.); Stipendiary Magistrate of Bradford since 1934; *b.* 27 July 1881; *s.* of Edward Fitzherbert Coddington, *s.* of Capt. Joshua Coddington, R.E., and Beatrice, *d.* of Dr. John Clarke, Kenilworth; *m.* 1923, Marjory, *e. d.* of William Laycock, of Scarborough; no *c.* *Educ.:* King Henry VIII School, Coventry; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar); Sheffield University. Hons. Mathematical Mods and Finals, 1901, 1903; Mathl. Master Willaston School, 1903-05; Mathl. Lecturer, Sheffield University, 1905-07; Mathl. and English Lecturer, Sheffield Training College, 1907-13; Certificate of Honour, Bar Final, 1912; First Class Honours, Sheffield University, LL.B. Final.; called, Inner Temple, 1912; Member of N.E. Circuit. Practised at 42 Bank Street, Sheffield, 1913-34; Middle-weight Champion Oxford University, Water Polo and Swimming Team, Oxford University, 1902; Chairman of Convocation, Sheffield Univ. 1934-37. *Publications:* Young Officer's Guide to Military Law; Constable's Guide to the Laws of Evidence; Police Duties; Warrants and their Execution (Part Author); also numerous articles, etc., on Police Law, etc., in Police Review, etc. *Recreation:* living and learning. *Address:* Yew Bank House, Ilkley. *T.:* Ilkley 735. *Clubs:* Bradford Rotary, Bradford; Leeds.

CODDINGTON, Colonel Herbert Adolphe, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 19 Sep. 1864; *e. s.* of late Colonel Fitzherbert Coddington of Bengal Staff Corps; *m.* 1903, Bertha Violet Mary, only *d.* of late G. C. Kempthorne Bennett of Maldivia, Wynberg, Cape Town. Lieut. Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1884; Captain, 1890; Maj. and Bt. Col. 1902; Lt.-Col. 1902; Col. 1919; Adjutant 2nd Batt., 1890-94; Volunteer Adjutant 1st Tower Hamlets, 1894-99; D.A.A.G. 1901-4; Chief Staff Officer, Natal Command, 1903-4; retired, 1905; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. on promotion to Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); has Queen's Jubilee Medal; served as Assistant Manager at Chilworth Cordite Company, 1907-12; recalled 3 Aug. 1914 to a special appointment under the Intelligence Branch of War Office; graded as General Staff Officer [illegible] [illegible] thrice, O.B.E.). *Address:* [illegible] Johannesburg, S.A. *T.:* 41.2590 ([illegible]burg). *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior United Service; Sandown Park; Hindhead Golf.

CODE, Rev. Canon George Brereton; Canon Residentiary of Carlisle Cathedral since 1933; *b.* 24 Aug. 1886; *s.* of George Code and Phœbe Roberts. *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Bishop's Hostel, Bishop Auckland. Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1912; Curate, St. Oswald, West Hartlepool, 1910-14; Birmingham Cathedral, 1914-19; Warden, Birmingham Boys' and Girls' Union, 1914-23; Vicar, St Bartholomew, Birmingham, 1919-27; Maryport, 1927-33. *Publications:* War and the Citizen, 1917; A Religion for Everyman, 1925. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* The Abbey, Carlisle.

CODLING, Sir William (Richard), Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1926; C.V.O. 1921; C.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1914; Controller H.M. Stationery Office since 1919; King's Printer

of Acts of Parliament and holder of copyright in all Government publications by letters patent under the Great Seal; Member of the Statute Law Committee; Member of the Fair Wages Advisory Committee; Member of the Statute Law Com. of Northern Ireland; Vice-Chairman of Advisory Committee of London School of Printing; Member of Advisory Committee of School of Photo-Engraving and Lithography; *b.* 5 April 1879. *Educ.:* The Grammar School, Enfield; King's College, London. *Address:* H.M. Stationery Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Union.

CODRINGTON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Alfred Edward, G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1936; K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1904; C.V.O. 1905; Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour; Knight Grand Cross of the Redeemer of Greece; *b.* 4 May 1854; 2nd *s.* of General Sir Wm. J. Codrington; *m.* 1885, Adela Harriet, C.B.E. 1920 (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Melville Portal of Laverstoke and Lady Charlotte, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Minto; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered Coldstream Guards, 1873; Lieut.-Col. 1898; served Egyptian War, 1882, including Kassassin and Tel-el-Kebir (despatches, medal with clasp, 5th class Medjidie, Khedive's star); served S. Africa, 1899-1900 and 1901-2 (twice wounded, despatches; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; Brevet Col.); commanded 1st London Division, Territorial Force, 1908-9; General Officer Commanding London District, 1909-13; Military Secretary to Secretary of State for War, Aug. to Oct. 1914; commanded an army, Central Force, Home Defence, 30 Oct. 1914-31 March 1916; Colonel of the Coldstream Guards, 1918. *Publications:* Responsibility in the Army; (with Sir Edward Parry) War Pensions, past and present. *Address:* 110 Eaton Square, S.W.1; Preston Hall, Uppingham, Rutland. *T.:* Sloane 1590.

CODRINGTON, Sir Christopher William Gerald Henry, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1876; *b.* 6 Oct. 1894; *s.* of late Sir Gerald William Henry Codrington, 1st Bt., and Lady Edith Sybil Henrietta Denison, *d.* of 1st Earl of Londesborough; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1921, Joan, 2nd *d.* of T. Reginald Hague-Cook; one *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Joined 19th Royal Hussars, 1914; served with 19th Hussars in France, 1914-18 (wounded). *Recreations.* cricket, shooting, hunting. *Heir:* *s.* Simon Francis Bethel, *b.* 1923. *Address:* Dodington, Chipping Sodbury, Glos. *T.:* Chipping Sodbury 54. *Club:* Cavalry.

CODRINGTON, Engineer-Commander Claude Alexander, R.N. (retired); J.P.; Joint Master V.W.H. (Cricklade) Foxhounds 1921-29; *s.* of late Alexander Codrington and *nephew* of late William Wyndham Codrington, Lord of Manor of Wroughton; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1917, Ethel May, *o. d.* of Chas. E. de Wolf of Gayton Hall, Cheshire; one *s.* twin *d.* *Educ.:* Mannamead School, Plymouth; Central Technical College, S.W.; Earle's Marine Engineering Works, Hull. Served in H.M.S. Royal Arthur (flagship) during the Duke of Cornwall and York's visit to open Australian Commonwealth Parliament, 1901; in H.M.S. Renown during tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales to India, 1905-6; European War in 3rd Battle Squadron (assisted rescue of about half the survivors, about 50, of H.M.S. Formidable); and in 13th Destroyer Flotilla until surrender of German Fleet; Engineer-Commander, 1917. *Recreations:* fox-hunting, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Wroughton House, near Swindon, Wilts.; Hankelow Hall, near Crewe, Cheshire. *T.:* Audlem 350. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CODRINGTON, Colonel Geoffrey Ronald, C.B. 1932; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; T.D.; *b.* 13 May 1888; *s.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir A. E. Codrington, *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Cecilia, *y. d.* of Ernest James Wythes, *q.v.*: two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Late The Leicestershire Yeomanry. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O., O.B.E., Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy). *Publication:* What is the Territorial Army? 1933. *Address:* 110 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1590. *Clubs:* Travellers', Leander.

CODRINGTON, Brig.-Gen. Hubert Walter, C.B. 1922; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 1864; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Edward Christopher Codrington; *m.* 1903, Esther Alice (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Charles Bendyshe Walton; three *d.* In the King's Regt. 1887-1888, Q.V.O. Corps of Guides 1888-1912; Commandant 13th Rajputs, 1912-16; served Miranzai Exped., 1891; Hazara, 1891; Chitral Relief Force, 1895; Malakand Bajour and Mohmand Campaign, 1897; Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (despatches thrice); European War, 1914-18 (wounded); retired, 1921. *Address:* Esmonde, Petersfield, Hants. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

CODRINGTON, Sir William Richard, 7th Bart., *cr.* 1721; farmer; *b.* 22 April 1904; *s.* of Sir William Robert Codrington, 6th Bt., and Joan, *d.* of H. A. Rogers, of Johannesburg; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1933, Joan Kathleen Birelli, *e. d.* of Percy E. Nicholas, 13 Dunstan Road, N.W.3; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Victoria College, Jersey. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting. *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 5 July 1934. *Address:* East Penkridge, Umtali, Southern Rhodesia.

CODY, Rev. Henry John, M.A. D.D., LL.D.; President and Vice-Chancellor of the University of Toronto and Chairman of its Senate, 1932; Archdeacon of York (Canada), 1909-19; Rector of St. Paul's Church, Toronto, 1899-1932; Minister of Education, Ontario, 1918-19; Chairman of Board of Governors of the University of Toronto, 1923-32, and Member of its Senate; Member of Board of Trustees of Toronto General Hospital, and of Royal Ontario Museum; Vice-President of Boards of Governors of Ridley College, St. Catharines, and Havergal College, Toronto; Vice-President of Upper Canada Bible Society; Member of Board of Governors of St. Andrew's College, Toronto; Member of Advisory Board of the Royal Military Coll. Kingston, Ont. 1925-28, Chairman, 1932-34; Member of Trustees of Wycliffe College, Toronto; of Toronto Housing Company; of Executive Committee of Missionary Society of Church of England in Canada; of General Synod of Church of England; Member of Order of Golden Grain of China; Chairman of Ontario Royal Commission on Radium Treatment of Cancer, 1931; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, France; Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada, 1935; *b.* 6 Dec. 1868; *m.* 1st, 1894, Florence L. (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late H. E. Clarke; 2nd, 1933, Barbara, *d.* of T. G. Blackstock, K.C., and *g. d.* of Geo. Gooderham. *Educ.:* Galt Collegiate Institute; Toronto University; Wycliffe College. Ordained, 1893; Professor of Old Testament Exegesis and Church History, Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1894-99; Canon, St. Alban's Cathedral, Toronto, 1903; Member of University Commission, Ontario, 1905-6; Member of Ontario Commission on Unemployment, 1914-1915; Chaplain of Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto, and Hon. Col. in Canadian Militia; Hon. Col. of Canadian Officers' Training Corps, University of Toronto; Efficiency Decoration for long service in Canadian Chaplain Service; Hon. Vice-President of the United Empire Loyalists Association of Toronto; Hon. Director of the Canadian National Exhibition; Vice-Chairman of the Banting Research Foundation; Member of Provincial Parliament for North-East Toronto, 1918-20; Chairman of Commission on University Finances in Ontario, 1921; elected Bishop of Nova Scotia, 1904, but declined, and Archbishop of Melbourne, Australia, 1921, but declined; preached English sermon at Geneva, on 12 Sep. 1926, in connection with Seventh

Assembly of League of Nations; a Trustee, representing Canada, of the World's Federation of Teachers' Trust Fund; Hon. LL.D. McGill University, Montreal, 1928, University of Toronto, University of Manitoba, University of Western Ontario and University of Glasgow, 1934; University of Alberta, McMaster University, Brown University, 1935; Hon. D.D. Queen's, University, Kingston; Trinity, Wycliffe and Knox Colleges, Toronto; Emmanuel, Saskatoon; King's, Halifax. *Address:* 603 Jarvis Street, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* York (President, 1935 36), Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto.

COFFEY, Dr. Denis Joseph, M.A., M.B., LL.D. (Hon. Causâ) Dublin, B.Ch.; President of University College, Dublin, since 1908, and Pro-Vice-Chancellor National University of Ireland. *Educ.:* Catholic University Coll.; Medical School, Dublin (Honours in Arts and Medicine); University Studentship in Biology, 1889. Formerly Professor of Physiology, Catholic University School of Medicine, Dublin; late Fellow of the Royal University; worked in University Laboratories at Marburg, Leipzig, Madrid, etc.; served in the Royal Commission on Trinity College and University of Dublin, 1906; Member of Dublin Commissioners, Irish Universities Act, 1908; Representative of the National University of Ireland on the General Medical Council since 1921. *Address:* University College, Dublin.

COFFEY, Rev. Peter, Ph.D., S.T.L., B.C.L.; Pro [illegible] Maynooth C [illegible] Meath, 1876. [illegible] Trim Model [illegible] of Navan. [illegible] Diocese of Meath, 1894; priest, 1900; continued theological studies for degrees during two years in the Dunboyne establishment there; Professor of Philosophy, 1902; studied philosophy at the Philosophical Institute in the University of Louvain (Ph.D. 1905); since then occupied exclusively in professional work. *Publications:* Translations of Professor De Wulf's Scholasticism Old and New, 1907, and History of Medieval Philosophy, 1909; The Science of Logic, 2 vols., 1912; Ontology, 1914; Epistemology, 2 vols., 1917; articles on philosophical subjects in the Irish Ecclesiastical Record, the Irish Theological Quarterly, and the Catholic Encyclopedia. *Address:* Maynooth College, Ireland.

COFFIN, Col. Campbell, C.M.G. 1915; C.I.E. 1920; late R.E.; *b.* 23 Aug. 1867; s. of late General Sir I. C. Coffin, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1895, Ethel, *d.* of late B. T. Finch, C.I.E. *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A. Entered Army, 1886; Capt., 1896; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1916; served Europ. War, 1914-18; Mesopotamia, 1916; India, 1917-18 (C.M.G.); retired on Indian pension, 1922. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COFFIN, Maj.-Gen. Clifford, V.C. 1917; C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *y. s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Isaac Campbell Coffin, K.C.S.I.; *b.* 10 Feb. 1870; *m.* 1894, Helen Douglas, *e. d.* of late Admiral Sir Thomas Sturges Jackson, K.C.V.O.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1888; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Brev.-Col. 1918; A.D.C. to the King, 1920-24; retired with the rank of Major-General, 1924; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1915-18 (V.C., C.B., D.S.O. and bar, despatches, Bt.-Col.). *Address:* Rystcot, Ryst Wood Road, Forest Row. *Club:* Royal Ashdown Forest Golf.

COFFIN, Rev. Henry Sloane, D.D.; President of Union Theological Seminary, New York City; *b.* New York City, 5 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Edmund Coffin and Euphemia Sloane; *m.* 1906, Dorothy Prentice Eells; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Yale University, B.A. 1897; M.A. 1900; New College, Edinburgh, 1897-99; University of Marburg, 1899; B.D. at Union Theological Seminary, 1900; Minister of the Bedford Park Presbyterian Church, New York City, 1900-5; Lecturer at Union Theological Seminary, 1904-1909; Associate Professor of Pastoral Theology, 1909-26; Minister of the Madison Avenue Presbyterian Church, 1905-26; Fellow of Yale University since 1921; Lyman Beecher Lecturer, Yale, 1918; Warrack Lecturer, New College, Edinburgh, and the United Free Church Colleges at Glasgow and Aberdeen, 1926; Univ. Preacher, Yale, Princeton, Harvard, Columbia, Chicago, etc.; Hon. D.D. New York Univ. 1906; Yale, 1915; Harvard, 1922; Princeton 1925; Glasgow, 1926; LL.D. Amherst, 1927; St. Andrews, 1934. *Publications:* The Creed of Jesus, 1907; Social Aspects of the Cross, 1911; Editor of Hymns of the Kingdom of God, 1910 and 1924; University Sermons, 1914; Some Christian Convictions, 1915; The Ten Commandments, 1915; In a Day of Social Rebuilding, 1918; A More Christian Industrial Order, 1920; What is there in Religion? 1922; The Portraits of Christ in the New Testament, 1926; What to Preach, 1926; The Meaning of the Cross, 1931; What Men are Asking, 1933; God's Turn, 1934. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* 80 Claremont Avenue, New York City. *Club:* Century, New York.

COFMAN-NICORESTI, Carol Adolph, B.ès.Lett.ès. Sc., M.P.S., F.R.S.M.; Managing-Director of Solidol Chemical Ltd., Director of Société Française du Lysol, Solidol S/A., and Solidol G.m.b.h.; on the Trade Marks Committee, and also Poison Law Committee, British Chemical Manufacturers; *b.* Nicoresti, Moldavia, Sep. 1881; *s.* of Alter Moise Cofman-Nicoresti and Gisella Witling; *m.* 1914, Beatrice Winchcombe; four *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Codreanu; London South College; King's College; St. Thomas' Medical School. Founded literary paper Aurora at sixteen; came to London 1899; studied chemistry, pharmacy, medicine; while engaged in retail, research, and manufacturing business obtained patents for solidification of Lysol (Lysolats) also solidification of volatile oils, turpentine, etc., and for various medical, chemical, and hygienic appliances; contributed to scientific and lay press as book reviewer, translator and original articles; chief subject is the study of energy, constitution of matter, truth in history, trying to teach scientists logic; lawyers, law, and journalists how not to divulge anything they may have discovered during the exercise of their professional duty; Hannen Swaffer calls him a Modern Galileo; Sir Richard Gregory maintains that he belongs to the times of Lavoisier, Boyle, and Mayow; predicted eight years beforehand that Lord Rutherford will completely change his views on the destruction of the atom as a source of energy, and Lord Rutherford did so. *Publications:* Universal Manufacturer, Energology; Monographies on Combustion; Constitution of Matter; Catalysis; Hidden Corners in Chemistry; Food; Chemistry in the XXth Century; Energology; Stovaine; Roumanian Petroleum; Adsorption Volatile Oils and Fatty Acids; Heat; Telepathy, etc. *Recreations:* enjoys a good meal and good wine, his own jokes, and a long walk. *Address:* Ravenscourt, 37 Cole Park Road, Twickenham, Middlesex. *T.:* Popesgrove 2853. *Clubs:* Aldwych, London streets.

COGAN, Denis J.; Governing Director, D. J. Cogan, Ltd., wholesale provision merchants, Dublin, and Chairman of the Hibernian Fire and General Insurance Co. Ltd.; Councillor of Dublin Corporation; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1st, 1886, Elizabeth M., *d.* of John Murphy, of Laragh, Co. Wicklow; 2nd, 1915, Marie, *d.* of John P. Butler, J.P., stockbroker, Southill, Blackrock, Co. Dublin. Member of Royal Dublin Society and Dublin Chamber of Commerce; M.P. East Wicklow, 1900.

Address: 12 Merrion Square, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 62514.

COGAN, Lee Danby Buxton, D.S.O. 1919; L.R.C.S.E.; L.M.S.S.A; L.S.A.; late acting Col. R.A.M.C. (T.). Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 30 East Park Parade, Northampton.

COGHILL, Colonel Charles Edward, C.M.G. 1917; Royal Field Artillery; *b.* 28 Sep. 1861; 4th *s.* of late H. Coghill, Brampton Tree House, Newcastle, Staffordshire; *m.* 1909, Charlotte Blanche, *y. d.* of John Tayleur, Buntingsdale, Market Drayton; two *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1881; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches, two medals and seven clasps); Bt. Col. 1906; retired, 1911; recalled 5 Aug. 1914; retired, Jan. 1919 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Tern Hill, Market Drayton. *T.A.:* Tern Hill. *T.:* Tern Hill 8. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COGHILL, Rev. Canon Ernest Arthur, M.A., Vicar of Holy Trinity, Southwell, since 1890; Hon. Canon of Southwell, since 1929; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late Harry Coghill, of Brampton Tree House, Newcastle-under-Lyme; *m.* Helen Agnes, *e. d.* of William Henry Chalk, Redhill; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; read with Dean Vaughan at the Temple and Llandaff, 1882-83. Curate of All Saints, Pontefract, and of Halesowen. *Address:* Holy Trinity Vicarage, Southwell. *T.:* 59. *Club:* United University.

COGHILL, Sir (Marmaduke Nevill) Patrick Somerville, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1778; Captain R.A.; retired; partner in J. Gripper, Son and Wightman, Maltsters, Hertford; Major 86th (Herts) Yeomanry Brigade, R.A. (T.A.); *b.* 17 Mar. 1896; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Elizabeth Hildegarde Augusta, *d.* of late Col. Thomas Henry Somerville of Drishane, Skibbereen; *S.* father, 1921. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Joined R.A. 1915; served in France until Armistice and afterwards in Turkey and Iraq; retired, 1926. *Heir:* *b.* Nevill Henry Kendal Aylmer, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford [*b.* 19 April 1899; *m.* 1927, Elspeth Nora, *d.* of Dr. Richard Janus Harley, of Ochterlony, Guthrie, Forfar; one *d.*] *Address:* Watton-at-Stone, Herts. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also J. E. Penrose.

COHALAN, Rt. Rev. Daniel; *see* Cork, R.C. Bishop of.

COHAN, George (Michael); comedian, playwright, and producer; *b.* Providence, R.I., 4 July 1878; *s.* of Jerry John Cohan and Helen Frances Costigan; *m.* 1st, Ethel Levey, actress; 2nd, 1908, Agnes Nolan, Boston. First appearance, Haverstraw, N.Y., at nine years of age, in Daniel Boone; appeared in Peck's Bad Boy, 1890; later in vaudeville, in The Four Cohans; starred in Little Johnny Jones, 1904-6; in George Washington, Jr., 1906-7. *Publications:* (plays) The Wise Guy; The Governor's Son (3 act comedy); Running for Office; Little Johnny Jones, 1904; Forty-five Minutes from Broadway, 1905; George Washington, Jr., 1906; Popularity, 1906; The Talk of New York; Fifty Miles from Boston, 1907; The Man who Owns Broadway, 1908; The Yankee Prince, 1909; Get-Rich-Quick Wallingford, 1910; The Little Millionaire, 1911; Seven Keys to Baldpate, 1913; Hit-the-Trail Holliday, 1915; The Cohan Revue, 1916; The Cohan Revue, 1918; Baby Cyclone, 1928; many popular songs, including Over There. *Address:* George M. Cohan Productions, 227 West 45th Street, New York.

COHEN, Arthur S.; *see* Sefton-Cohen.

COHEN, Sir Benjamin Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1920; K.C. 1914; Barrister, Inner Temple; *b.* 1862; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Arthur Cohen; *m.* 1890, *d.* of M. Cohen. *Address:* Champions, Limpsfield, Surrey. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

COHEN, Lt.-Col. Charles Waley, C.M.G. 1919; 3rd *s.* of late Nathaniel Louis Cohen; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1909; no c. *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1903; Member of Colonial Office Committee of Emigrants Information Board, 1904-10; Secretary of the Select Committee on Post Office Servants, 1906-1907 and 1912-13; Acting Judge in High Court at Karachi, 1910-11; in Army, 1915-21 (despatches, C.M.G., Legion d'honneur.). *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 51 Campden Hill Road, W.8; Nyton, Aldingbourne, near Chichester, Sussex. *T.:* Western 1384; Eastergate 23. *Clubs:* Savile, Farmers'.

COHEN, Hannah F.; O.B.E.; President of the Jewish Board of Guardians; Member of Council of Roedean School, Newnham College, Cambridge, Swanley Horticultural College, Society for Overseas Settlement of British Women; Treasurer, University Women's Club; *b.* London; *d.* of Sir Benjamin Louis Cohen, Bt. *Educ.:* Roedean School; Newnham College, Cambridge. *Address:* 18 Albert Court, S.W.7; Durford Heath, Petersfield, Hants. *Clubs:* University Women's, Bruton.

COHEN, Col. Hon. Harold Edward, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1934; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Australian Artillery; M.L.A. for Caulfield, Victoria, since 1935; solicitor; *b.* Melbourne, 25 Nov. 1881; *o. s.* of late Montagu Cohen. *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Kew, Melbourne; Melbourne University. Served European War (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); M.L.C., Victoria, 1929-35; M.L.A. Victoria, 1935; Minister of Public Instruction and Solicitor General, 1935; Assistant Minister of Railways 1932-1935; President Melbourne Rotary Club, 1926-1927; President Legacy Club, 1924-25; President Constitutional Club, 1926-27; President Boy Scouts Association of Victoria. *Address:* Collins House, Collins Street, Melbourne.

COHEN, Harriet, F.R.A.M.; pianist; Professor of the Tobias Matthay Pianoforte School; *e. d.* of Joseph Verney-Cohen, Aldershot, Hants, and Florence White, Norwich. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music, London (Ada Lewis Scholar, Worshipful Company of Musicians' medal). Chosen to appear [illegible]national Festivals at [illegible]kfurt-Homburg, 1930; [illegible] Exhibition, 1931; Dis[illegible] Geneva, 1932; commanded before the Queen of Spain in Madrid, 1928; appeared in Paris, Berlin, Prague, Vienna, Salzburg, Leipzig, Amsterdam, The Hague, Geneva, Warsaw, Madrid, Barcelona, Rome, Milan, Florence, Stockholm, Oslo, Helsingfors, Moscow, Leningrad, Budapesth, New York, Chicago, Boston, Washington, Montreal, etc. *Publications:* Music's Handmaid; Arrangement for Piano of the Organ Choral Preludes of Bach; gramophone records by Columbia and H.M.V. *Recreations:* flying and motoring. *Address:* The Studio, 1A Abercorn Place, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 3492.

COHEN, Henry, M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.S.M., F.I.S.Ch. (Hon.); Professor of Medicine, University of Liverpool; Hon. Physician, Royal Infirmary, Liverpool; Consulting Physician to Hoylake Hospital, West Lancashire Mental Association, Liverpool Dental Hospital, Liverpool Psychotherapeutic Clinic, etc.; Member of Association of Physicians, Association of British Neurologists, Physiological Society, British Medical Association, Treasurer Liverpool Hope Place Schools, etc.; *b.* 21 Feb. 1900; *s.* of Isaac and Dora Cohen. *Educ.:* St. Johns School, Birkenhead; Birkenhead Institute; Universities of Liverpool, London and Paris. Graduated M.B., Ch.B, with 1st Class honours and distinction in every subject of curriculum, 1922; M.D. (Special Merit) 1924, M.R.C.P. 1926, F.R.C.P, 1934, Birkenhead,

Henry Tate, Junior and Senior Lyons Jones, Samuels Research scholarships; Stitt, O. T. Williams and Derby Exhibitions; Mitchell Banks, Holt and Kanthack Medallist; Robert Gee Prizeman; Beit Memorial Research Fellowship, University Scholar in Medicine; was house Physician, Junior and Senior Medical Registrar, Hon. Assistant Physician, at Royal Infirmary, Liverpool, 1924-31; Physician-to-Outpatients, 1931-34; Lecturer in Medicine, Clinical Medicine, Practical Therapeutics in University of Liverpool. *Publications:* New Pathways in Medicine, 1935; Papers on biochemical, neurological and medical subjects in Quart. Jl. Med., Brain, Brit. Jl. Surg., Biochem. Jl., Lancet, Brit. Med. Jl., Brit. Jl. Radiol., Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Med. Chir. Jl., Jl. Chart. Soc. Mass., Nature, Clinical Jl., Practitioner, Medical Press and Circular. *Recreations:* Theatre (Director, Liverpool Repertory Theatre), music, reading. *Address:* 31 Rodney Street, Liverpool, 1. *T.:* Royal 4670; 93 Hartington Road, Sefton Park, Liverpool. *T.:* Wavertree 1571. *Clubs:* University, Athenaeum, Liverpool.

COHEN, Hon. Henry Isaac, K.C. 1920; B.A., LL.B., M.L.C.; *b.* Melbourne, Victoria, 21 Feb. 1872; *s.* of David Cohen and Rachel Marks, both of London; *m.* 1901, Ethel Mary, *d.* of Philip Tobyn Keon, Launceston, Tasmania; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne (Dux); University of Melbourne, B.A. 1893, LL.B. 1895; admitted to Bar, 1896; elected as Representative of Melbourne Province in Legislative Council, 1921; unofficial Leader of Legislative Council, 1922-23; Honorary Minister, 1923; Minister of Public Works, Minister of Mines, Attorney-General, Solicitor-General, 1924; unofficial Leader Legislative Council, 1924-28 and 1935-36; Minister of Public Instruction and Leader of Legislative Council, Victoria, Australia, 1928-29; Minister of Water Supply and Minister in charge of Electrical Undertakings, Victoria, 1935. *Recreations:* bowls, golf. *Address:* Keonbrook, 106 Vale Street, East Melbourne, C.2., Australia. *Clubs:* Public Schools, Stock Exchange, Melbourne.

COHEN, Sir Herbert (Benjamin), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; O.B.E. 1919; T.D.; *b.* 26 April 1874; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Louisa Emily, *o. d.* of late Benjamin M. Merton; *m.* 1907, Hannah Mildred, 2nd *d.* of late Henry Behrens of 34 Gloucester Sq., W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; King's Coll., Cambridge, M.A. Barrister, Inner Temple; Major, 4th R. West Kent Regt. (retired). *Heir:* *s.* Stephen Behrens Cohen, *b.* 27 Feb. 1911. *Address:* 8 Cadogan Mansions, S.W. 1; 6 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4; Highfield, Shoreham, Kent. *T.:* Sloane 7337, Central 2676, Otford, Kent 6. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Kent County, Maidstone.

COHEN, Isaac Michael, R.P., R.O.I.; painter; *b.* Ballarat, Australia, 1884; *s.* of Michael Cohen; *m.* 1914, Edith, *d.* of Phillip Duke Mighell. *Educ.:* Melbourne. Studied Melbourne and Paris; awarded Travelling Scholarship of Victoria; silver and gold medal Paris Salon; Member of the Royal Society of Portrait Painters; Royal Institute of Oil Painters; Pastel Society; Society of Graphic Art; works in National Gallery of Victoria, Birkenhead Gallery, Orangetown Gallery, S.A., etc. *Address:* Langton House, 35 Palace Gate, W.8. *T.* Western 7842. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

COHEN, Israel; author and lecturer; General Secretary of the World Zionist Organisation; *b.* Manchester, 24 Apr. 1879; 2nd *s.* of Morris Cohen, Manchester; *m.* 1918, Theresa, *e. d.* of L. Jacobs; two *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Jews' College and University College, London; graduated B.A. (Lond., Semit. Honours), 1904. On literary staff of The Tribune, 1906-8; English Secretary of Zionist Organisation Central Office, Cologne, 1910-11, Berlin, 1911-14; Berlin correspondent of Glasgow Herald and Globe, 1911-14; acted as special correspondent for The Times, Manchester Guardian, Westminster Gazette, etc.; interned in the Ruhleben Prison Camp, Germany, 1914-16; lectured on experiences in captivity and acted as Secretary of Ruhleben Prisoners' Release Committee, 1916-1918; on behalf of Zionist Organisation visited Poland to investigate anti-Jewish outrages (1918-19) and delivered report at Queen's Hall meeting, and also visited Hungary to investigate anti-Jewish outrages (May 1920); went out as Zionist Emissary to Jewish communities of Egypt, Australia, New Zealand, Philippines, China, Manchuria, Japan, Straits Settlements, Java, India, and raised nearly £120,000 for Palestine Restoration Fund, 1920-21; toured Central and Eastern Europe and the Balkans, 1924-25, 1926-27, and 1928; toured Canada and United States, 1931; has lectured in five continents. *Publications:* Zionist Work in Palestine (edited), 1911; Jewish Life in Modern Times, 1914 (revised edition, 1929); The Ruhleben Prison Camp, 1917; Report on the Pogroms in Poland, 1919; The Journal of a Jewish Traveller, 1925; A Ghetto Gallery, 1931; numerous pamphlets on Jewish and Zionist questions; articles in Quarterly Review, Fortnightly Review, Nineteenth Century, Contemporary, Times, etc. *Address:* 29 Pattison Road, Child's Hill, N.W.2.

COHEN, Major Jack Benn Brunel, *b.* 5 Oct. 1886; *s.* of Alderman L. S. Cohen, J.P., of Liverpool; *g.s.* of Hon. L. W. Levy and of Hon. Samuel Cohen, both of Sydney, Australia; *m.* 1914, Vera, *e. d.* of Sir Stuart Samuel, Bart.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Joined 1st V.B., King's (Liverpool) Regiment, in 1906, later 5th King's (Liverpool) Regiment; was on the Reserve on outbreak of war; active list, 22 Aug. 1914. Served European War, 1914-17 (badly wounded, despatches); M.P. (U.) Fairfield Division, Liverpool, 1918-31; Hon. Treasurer of the British Legion. *Address:* 15 Devonshire Street, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3713. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

COHEN, Col. Jacob Waley, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1926; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Corps of Signals, T.A.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Nathaniel Louis Cohen, and *d.* of Jacob Waley, M.A.; *m.* 1st, 1897, Katharine, (*d.* 1924), 4th *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Arthur Cohen, K.C.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Evelyn, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. M. A. Hales and widow of Comdr. N. Grabowsky-Atherstone, A.F.C., R.N. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Merton College, Oxford. Joined Queen's Westminster Rifle Volunteers, 1893; served South African War, 1900, with City of London Imperial Volunteers (C.I.V.), first as Signal Officer, then as Brigade Signalling Officer, 21st Infantry Brigade (despatches, medal, and four clasps); European War with Queen's Westminster Rifles and Army Signals, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 36 Linden Road, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford 3598. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

COHEN, Joseph L.; member of Executive Committee of International Association for Social Progress, Family Endowment Society, and Labour Zionist Organisation. Was British representative on Advisory Committee on Social Insurance of International Labour Organisation; contested (Lab.) Central Wandsworth, 1931. *Publications:* Insurance against Unemployment; Workmen's Compensation in Great Britain; Insurance by Industry Examined; Social Insurance Unified; Family Income Insurance; The Mortgage Bank; Building Society Finance. *Address:* 14 Hall Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 4554.

COHEN, Sir Leonard Lionel, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1930; *b.* London, 17 April 1858; *s.* of late

Lionel Louis Cohen, M.P.; *m.* 1885, Eliza Henrietta (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Sigismund Schloss, Bowdon, Cheshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; King's College School, London. Partner in late firm of Louis Cohen & Sons, foreign bankers, and of the Stock Exchange, till its dissolution, 1901; member of Committee of Stock Exchange, 1896-1904; Director Bengal and North-Western Railway; Rohilkund and Kumaon Railway; on retiring from business in 1895 devoted most of his leisure to charitable work; member of the Jewish Board of Guardians, 1888; President, 1900-20; member of Central Committee on Unemployed, nominated by Local Government Board; subsequently co-opted member of Central Unemployed Body for London, since resigned; Hon. President of Jewish Colonisation Association, which administers the gifts of the late Baron de Hirsch; member of the Management Committee, and Honorary Secretary of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; member of Distribution Committee and Council of Metropolitan Hospital Sunday Fund; Hon. President, American Joint Reconstruction Foundation. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 27 Sussex Square, W.2; Wellingrove, near Rickmansworth. *T.:* Paddington 2136; Rickmansworth 112. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Royal Cruising.

See also Lt.-Col. T. H. Sebag-Montefiore.

COHEN, Major Lionel, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.: *b.* 1875. Served Matabeleland, 1893; S. Africa, 1900; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Vice-Consul at Angoche, Portuguese East Africa, 1925-26.

COHEN, Lionel Leonard, K.C. 1929; *b.* 1 March 1888; *s.* of Sir Leonard Lionel Cohen, K.C.V.O., *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Adelaide, *y. d.* of late Sir Isidore Spielmann, C.M.G.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; served European War, 1914-18, with 13th Princess Louise's Kensington Battalion the London Regiment and Staff. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* 3 Orme Square, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 0469. *Clubs:* Garrick, Conservative, St. James's.

COHEN, Marcel, Directeur d'études à l'École pratique des Hautes Études depuis 1919; Professeur à l'Ecole nationale des Langues Orientales Vivantes depuis 1911; Chargé de cours à l'Institut d'ethnologie, Paris; *b.* 6 Février 1884; *s.* of Benjamin Cohen et Anna Bechmann; *m.* 1913, Marguerite Bloch; three *c.* *Educ.:* Paris. Agrégé de l'Université (Grammaire), 1908; Chargé de mission en Abyssinie, 1910-11; Docteur ès Lettres, 1924; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, Décoré de la Croix de Guerre. *Publications:* Le Parler arabe des juifs d'Alger, 1912; Le système verbal sémitique et l'expression du temps, 1924; Les Langues du Monde (direction avec A. Meillet), 1924; Études d'éthiopien méridional, 1931; Traité de langue amharique, 1937; Nombreux articles et mémoires. *Address:* 20 Rue Joseph Bertrand, Viroflay, Seine et Oise. *T.:* 779.

COHEN, Percy, C.B.E. 1936; Head of Library and Information Dept. Conservative Central Office; *b.* London 25 Dec. 1891; *e. s.* of M. Cohen; *m.* 1917, Rosa Abrams; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Central Foundation School, London. Served European War, France; Fellow Royal Statistical Society; Vice-President Association of Jewish Friendly Societies. *Publication:* British System of Social Insurance, 1932. *Recreations:* walking, chess. *Address:* 71 Leith Mansions, Elgin Avenue, W.9. *T.:* Abercorn 2887.

COHEN, Sir Robert Waley, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Managing Director of Shell Transport and Trading Co., Ltd.; Chairman of Palestine Corporation, Ltd., Anglo-Egyptian Oilfields, Ltd., and United British Oilfields of Trinidad, Ltd.; Director, Baldwin's Ltd., and of English and Scottish Investors, Ltd.; Chairman of Ramsay Memorial Fellowship Trustees; Member of Committee of University College, London Univ.; late Petroleum Adviser to the Army Council; *b.* 8 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Nathaniel Louis Cohen, L.C.C.; *m.* 1904, Alice (*d.* 1935), *o. d.* of late Henry Edward Beddington; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). Connected with the Shell Company and its associates since 1901; Order of the Insignia of St. Sava. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Caen Wood Towers, N.6; *T.:* Mountview 2203; Honeymead, Simonsbath, Minehead, Somerset; *T.:* Exford 42. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile, Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

See also Lt.-Col. E. H. L. Beddington.

COHN, Jefferson Davis; Honorary Captain in the British Army; *b.* London, 1881; *s.* of Herrman and Anita Cohn; *m.* 1st, Florence Grace, *o. d.* of Horatio Bottomley; 2nd, Marcelle Jenny, *o. d.* of George Favrel, Paris. *Educ.:* City of London School. Godson of the late Jefferson Davis, President of the Confederate States of America; mentioned in Commander-in-Chief's Despatches, 1917 and 1918; Mons Star; North Star, Sweden, 1913; Legion d'Honneur, 1917. *Recreations:* yachting and racing. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Dorset; Royal Ulster.

COIMBATORE, Bishop of; *see* Roy, Rt. Rev. A.

COIT, Stanton; Minister of the Ethical Church, London; Founder Moral Education League; *b.* Columbus, Ohio, 11 Aug. 1857; *s.* of Harvey and Elizabeth Greer Coit; *m.* 1898, Mrs. Fanny Adela Wetzlar (*d.* 1932); three *d.* *Educ.:* Amherst College, Massachusetts, U.S.A.; Columbia College, New York City; Berlin University. Doctor of Philosophy; preaches at the Ethical Church, Queen's Road, Bayswater, W.; former head worker and founder (1886) New York University Settlement; Parliamentary Labour Candidate for Wakefield, 1910. *Publications:* National Idealism and a State Church, 1907; National Idealism and the Book of Common Prayer, 1908; The Spiritual Nature of Man, 1910; The Message of Man: a Book of Ethical Scriptures; Compiler and Editor of Social Worship, 1913; The Soul of America, 1914; English translation of N. Hartmann's Ethik, 1932. *Address:* 30 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.A.:* Coiffames, London. *T.:* Western 4993. *Club:* Bath.

COKAYNE, family name of **Baron Cullen.**

COKE, family name of **Earl of Leicester.**

COKE, Viscount, Thomas William Coke; Major late Scots Guards; *e. s.* of 3rd Earl of Leicester; *b.* 9 July 1880; *m.* 1905, Marion Gertrude, *d.* of late Col. Hon. W. R. Trefusis; two *s.* two *d.* Reserve; served in Boer War and European War. *Heir: er. s.* Hon. Thomas William Edward Coke [Scots Guards; *m.* 1931, Lady Elizabeth Mary Yorke, *o. c.* of 8th Earl of Hardwicke; two *d.*]. *Address:* Sowley, Lymington, Hants.

COKE, Admiral Sir Charles Henry, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 2 Oct. 1854; *e. s.* of Rev. J. H. Coke, rector of Ropsley, Lincolnshire, and *g.s.* of D'Ewes Coke, J.P., D.L., of Brookhill Hall, Derbyshire; *m.* 1883, Anna Marie Madeleine, *o. c.* of T. Tierney Fergusson, Chefoo, China; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1868; Midshipman of H.M.S. Druid during Ashanti war, 1873-74; Lieutenant from Royal yacht, 1877; Captain, 1899; Admiral, 1917; retired, 1917; Divisional Transport Officer, Thames District, for embarkation of South African Field Force, 1899-1900; Captain of H.M.S. Terpsichore, 1901-4; employed on west coast of Cape Colony during second phase of Boer war and landed at Lambert's Bay; Senior Naval Officer on east coast of Africa during latter part of Ogaden-Somali war

and landed at Kismayu; Captain of H.M.S. Cornwallis, Channel Fleet, 1905-7; commanded Sheerness Gunnery School, 1907-8; A.D.C. to King Edward VII., 1907; Rear-Admiral, 1908; Vice-Admiral commanding on the coast of Ireland, 1911-15. *Address:* Hughenden, Exmouth. *Club:* United Service.

COKE, Dorothy Josephine, A.R.W.S. 1935; Artist; *b.* 11 April 1897; *d.* of Joseph Charles Coke and Edith Mary Price. *Educ.:* The Slade School. First picture exhibited in 1918; Member of the New English Art Club. *Address:* 9 Ardfern Avenue, Norbury, S.W.16.

COKE, Colonel Hon. Edward, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 17 Oct. 1879; 6th *s.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester and 2nd wife, Hon. Georgina Caroline Cavendish, *e. d.* of 2nd Baron Chesham. Served South African War and European War (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 8 Park Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1967. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's.

COKE, Brig.-Gen. Edward Sacheverell D'Ewes, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; late the King's Own Scottish Borderers; *b.* 3 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. Talbot Coke; *m.* 1905, Maud, *y. d.* of late John A'Deane, Alderley, Glos.; two *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1901; Major, 1913; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1916; Bt. Col. 1919; served Chitral, 1895 (severely wounded; medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Trusley Manor, Sutton-on-the-Hill, Derby. *Club:* United Service.

See also Lt.-Col. E. C. Brierley, Brig.-Gen. H. H. Burne, Lt.-Gen. Sir T. D. O. Snow.

COKE, Col. Jacynth d'Ewes Fitz-Ercald, C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1924; C.B.E. 1927; late R.A.S.C.; Chief Constable of West Suffolk since 1932; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Albert Waller, of Shannon Grove, Banagher, Ireland; one *s.* two *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and 3 clasps, King's medal and 1 clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Legion of Honour); Commander of the Order of the Saviour; retired pay, 1919; Chief Constable of the West Riding of Yorkshire, 1919-29; Chief of the British Police Mission to the Greek Govt., 1929-31; His Majesty's Lieutenant for the City of London. *Address:* Thurston, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Suffolk County.

COKE, Captain John Gilbert de Odingsells, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. (retired); *b.* 19 Oct. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Major General John Talbot Coke, Trusley Manor, Derbyshire; *m.* Isabelle, *d.* of Colonel B. H. Burge; no *c.* *Address:* Villa La Treille, Villefranche Sur Mer, France, A.M. *Club:* United Service.

COKE, Hon. John (Spencer); *b.* 30 Sep. 1880; 7th *s.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; *m.* 1907, Hon. Dorothy Olive Lawson, *o. c.* of 1st Viscount Burnham; one *s.* two *d.* Capt. Scots Guards, Special Reserve; served European War, 1914-16. *Address:* 3 Green Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2320.

See also John d' Henin Hamilton.

COKE, Captain Hon. Reginald, D.S.O. 1915; Barrister-at-law; one of the Special Commissioners of Income Tax; *b.* 10 Nov. 1883; 8th *s.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; *m.* 1921, Katharine, *y. d.* of Hon. E. A. D. Ryder and Lady Maud Ryder; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. Served European War in Scots Guards, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* 19 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6819. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's, Garrick.

COKE, Major Hon. Richard, formerly Capt. Reserve of Officers, Scots Guards; 5th *s.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester and Hon. Georgina Caroline Cavendish, *e. d.* of 2nd Baron Chesham; *b.* 20 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1st, 1907, Hon. Doreen O'Brien (who obtained a divorce, 1927), *y. d.* of 14th Baron Inchiquin; one *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Elizabeth, *er. d.* of late Dr. Louis Leopold Martial B. and Hon. Mrs. de Beaumont; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served South African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-16 (wounded twice). *Address:* Weasenham, King's Lynn, Norfolk.

COKE, Commander Hon. Roger, A.F.C.; R.N. (retired); D.L.; J.P.; owner of Bayfield Hall, Holt, Norfolk; *b.* London, 28 Dec. 1886; 3rd *s.* of 3rd Earl of Leicester, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Went to sea as naval cadet, 1903; served European War in Grand Fleet and Dardanelles till 1916; then transferred to R.N.A.S. and R.A.F. and served as squadron commander till end of war (despatches, A.F.C.); retired, 1919; promoted to Commander on retired list, 1927; A.D.C. to Prince Arthur of Connaught, S. Africa, 1920. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Holkham, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Holkham Wells, Norfolk. *Clubs:* White's, Bath.

COKER Ernest George, M.A. Cantab., Hon. D.Sc. (Sydney and Louvain), D.Sc. (Edin.), F.R.S., F.R.S. E., M.Inst.C.E.; Member of Council of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Member of Royal Institution, Associate Institute of Naval Architects; Emeritus Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, University of London since 1934; *s.* of late G. Coker, Wolverton; *m.* 1899, Alice Mary, *e. d.* of late R. King, Wolverton. Formerly Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, McGill University, Montreal; and later Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering in the City and Guilds of London Technical College, Finsbury; President of Section G (Mechanical Science), Australian Meeting of the British Association, 1914; awarded Gold Medal of the Institution of Naval Architects, 1911; Telford Medal Inst.C.E., 1921; Thomas Hawksley Medal Inst. Mech. Eng., 1922; Howard N. Potts Medal Franklin Institute, 1922; Levy Medal, 1926; Howard Quinquennial Medal Inst. C.E., 1932. *Publications:* A Treatise on Photo-Elasticity (with Prof. Filon, F.R.S.); various papers in the transactions of Royal Societies of London, Edinburgh, and Canada, Institution of Civil Engineers, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, [illegible] N[illegible] Architects. *Recrea-* [illegible]

[illegible]

COLAM, Robert Frederick, K.C. [illegible]; Recorder of Croydon since 1900; 3rd s. of late John Colam, Croydon; *m.* 1887, Ethel (*d.* 1935), *d.* of John Addison Russell of West Norwood; one *s.* six *d.* Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1884; Associate Surveyors' Institution. *Address:* The Dene, Westcott, nr. Dorking; *T.:* Westcott 21; 4 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 0541.

COLBAN, Erik; Norwegian Minister at the Court of St. James since 1934; *b.* 16 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Erik Colban, Captain in the Norwegian Army and Emilie Biermann; *m.* 1911, Karen Holter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Oslo. Studied law; passed examination, 1899; entered Foreign Service of Norway, 1903; held posts in Paris and Havre, 1905-06; Head of Consular Office in Foreign Ministry, 1907-08; Secretary of Legation at Stockholm, 1908-11; Consul General at Rio de Janeiro, 1911-16; Special Mission for the Foreign Ministry to Londo[illegible] [illegible] and Paris, 1918-19; entere[illegible] [illegible] Nations, 1919; [illegible] nissions (Saar and Danzig) and Minorities Section, 1919-1927; Director of Disarmament Section, 1928-1930; Minister of Norway in Paris, 1930, in Brussels, 1930, and in Luxemburg, 1931; Dele- of Norw[illegible] [illegible] the Assembly and the [illegible] f Nations, and

to the Disarmament Conference, 1930-32. *Recreations:* travelling, country life. *Address:* Norway House, 21-24, Cockspur Street, S.W.1; 25 The Boltons, S.W.10. *Clubs:* Travellers, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile.

COLBECK, Colonel Bernard Bowles, D.S.O. 1916; R.A. retired; *b.* Dover, 17 June 1879; 3rd *surv. s.* of late Dr. T. W. Colbeck; *m.* 1912, Maud Frances Jane, *e. d.* of L. G. Wingfield-Stratford of Powers Court, Beaumont, Natal. *Educ.:* Dover College, Woolwich. Entered army, 1898; Capt., 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1923; Col., 1927; served all through Boer War (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches); served most of his time abroad; Adjutant to the Singapore Volunteers, 1906-9; Adjutant of 3rd Mountain Artillery Brigade, India; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Greek Military Cross); commanded R.A.. 47th London Division T.A. 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Recreations:* tennis and shooting. *Address:* 32 Footscray Road, Eltham, S.E.9.

COLBECK, Edmund Henry, O.B.E. 1920; M.D., B.C., D.P.H. (Cantab.), B.A. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P. (London); Emeritus and Senior Physician to the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Physician to the Metropolitan Dispensary, E.C.; Consulting Physician Harrow Hospital and to the Northwood Hospital; *b.* Batley, Yorks, 1865; *s.* of William Henry Colbeck; *m.* Susanna Mary, *d.* of Henry Winearls of King's Lynn, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Nelson and Wellington Colleges, N.Z.; Caius College, Cambridge. Exhibitioner in Natural Science, B.A., 1887 (1st Class Honours Natural Science Tripos); University Scholar and House Physician, St. Mary's Hospital; General Hospital, Vienna, 1891; Physician to the Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society; sometime Physician in London to Royal National Hospital for Consumption, Ventnor; Consulting Physician to the New Zealand Military Hospital, Walton-on-Thames, and to the South African Military Hospital, Richmond. Additional Examiner in Medicine, University of Cambridge, 1911; Major (temp.) New Zealand Medical Corps. *Publications:* Diseases of the Heart (2nd edition); The Science and Art of Prescribing (2nd edition); papers to the medical journals dealing with diseases of the heart and lungs. *Address:* 55 Upper Berkeley St., Portman Sq., W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2600.

COLBERT, John Patrick; B.Comm.; Chairman and Managing Director, the Industrial Credit Company, Ltd.; *b.* 12 Feb. 1898; *s.* of late William Colbert, J.P.; *m.* 1927, Helena, *d.* of Hermann von Campe of Nachod, Czechoslovakia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rockwell College; National University of Ireland; (U.C.C.); B.Comm. 1919. Joined Staff of The Statist, 1920; Editor, 1923-28; Chairman and Managing Director, the Agricultural Credit Corporation, Ltd., 1928-33. *Address:* 82 Merrion Square, Dublin.

COLBORNE, Surg.-Rear-Admiral William John, C.B. 1919; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; R.N., retired; *b.* 1865; *s.* of William Higgs Colborne: *m.* 1893, Isabel Baker (*d.* 1929). Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, C.B.); Commander of Order of Crown of Italy. *Address:* 21 Marion Road, Southsea.

COLBORNE-VIVIAN; family name of **Baron Seaton.**

COLBY, Col. C. J. H. S.; *see* Spence-Colby.

COLBY, Charles W.; President of Northern Securities, Ltd.; Director of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, and of many industrial companies; *b.* Stanstead, P.Q., 1867; *e. s.* of late Hon. Charles C. Colby; *m.* 1897, Emma Frances, *d.* of late Walter B. Cobb. *Educ.:* Stanstead College; McGill University (B.A. 1887; LL.D. (Hon.) 1921; Harvard University (M.A. 1889, Ph.D. 1890); Kingsford Professor of History, McGill University, Montreal, 1895-1920. *Publications:* Canadian Types of the Old Régime; Champlain; Frontenac; Editor of Selections from the Sources of English History. *Recreations:* gardening, hill-climbing, fishing. *Address:* 1240 Pine Avenue, Montreal. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, University, Montreal; York, Toronto; Century, New York.

COLCHESTER, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1933; **Rt. Rev. Charles Henry Ridsdale;** Archdeacon of Colchester since 1933; *b.* 2 March 1873; *s.* of late Francis J. Ridsdale of Thornton Lodge, Clapham Park, S.W., and 5 Gray's Inn Square; *m.* 1915, Bertha Jessie, *e. d.* of late Alfred Field, of Hove; two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Trinity College, Oxford. Formerly curate of Tideswell, S. Werburgh's, Derby, and Parish Church, Brighton; Head of Trinity College Oxford Mission, Stratford, E.; Vicar of St. Margaret's, Leytonstone, E.; Canon Missioner of Gloucester, 1909-17; Vicar of High Wycombe, 1917-20; Vicar of St. Mark's, Gloucester, 1920-1921; Archdeacon of Gloucester, 1919-33; Canon Residentiary and Treasurer of Gloucester, 1921-1933; Chaplain to the Bishop of Gloucester, 1911-22. *Address:* Derby House, Colchester. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

COLCHESTER-WEMYSS, Sir Francis, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1917; J.P., D.L.; Member of Council, British Red Cross Society; High Sheriff for Gloucestershire, 1919-1920; *b.* 12 Mar. 1872; *e. s.* of late Maynard W. Colchester-Wemyss; *m.* 1898, Marie Alice, 2nd *d.* of late Gen. R. W. Disney Leith, C.B., of Glen-Kindie and Westhall, Aberdeenshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Late The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1890-1903; served in England, India, and South Africa; during war, member of Joint War Committee of the British Red Cross and St. John, and of its Demobilisation Board; Hon. Controller of Food in Auxiliary Hospitals in England and Wales; for many years Chairman and Vice-Chairman of Severn Conservancy Board; resigned, 1929; winner silver medal for Fly-dressing at London Fisheries Exhibition, 1905, and of several similar awards more recently; Member (Captain and Manager) of Croquet Team representing Great Britain sent by the Croquet Association to play against Australia and New Zealand, 1928-29; collector of water-colours of Early English School; Lord of the Manors of Mitchdean, Littledean, The Lea, and Basham; Patron of living of Mitcheldean. *Recreations:* fishir [illegible] fly-dressing; formerly [illegible] polo, and shooting. [illegible] Pleasures of the Table, 1931; many articles on Fishing, Fly-dressing (mostly in The Field), and Cooking and Wine. *Address:* Westbury Court, Westbury-on-Severn; 2 Elmhurst, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 2156. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Ranelagh, Flyfishers', Royal Automobile; New, Cheltenham.

COLCLOUGH, Paymaster Rear Adm. Beauchamp Urquhart, C.B.E. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 18 Feb. 1867; *s.* of late Capt. B. Colclough, 19th Foot; *m.* 1st, Amabel Mildred (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late Major C. G. Gooch, 93rd Foot; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Beatrice, *d.* of late R. M. Pearson, Sydney, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School. Entered Royal Navy, 1884; retired list, 1923; 1914-15 Star; Victory and Allies medals; J.P. Harwich. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* Green Acre, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 437.

COLDSTREAM, Hon. Mr. Justice John; Judge, High Court, Lahore, since 1928; *b.* 1877; *y. s.* of William Coldstream, Indian Civil Service; *m.* Phyllis Mary Hambly; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Worcester College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, 1900; joined Punjab Commis-

sion, 1901; served as Assistant Commissioner in Punjab and Assistant to Political Agent, Patiala; Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1906; Settlement Officer, Kulu, 1910; on Military Duty in France, 1914-16 (despatches); District and Sessions Judge, Punjab, 1916; *Delhi*, 1919; *Legal Remembrancer* and Secretary, Legislative Department, Punjab, 1923; Additional Judge, High Court, Lahore, 1926. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, outdoor games. *Address:* High Court, Lahore, India. *Clubs:* Bath, East India United Service.

COLDSTREAM, Colonel William Menzies, C.I.E. 1923; late R.E.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1869; *e. s.* of late William Coldstream, I.C.S., and Fanny, *e. d.* of Major O. Anson, 9th Lancers; *m.* Adèle Margaret Edith, *d.* of late Sir John Foster Stevens; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Mill Hill; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served in Samana Expeditions, 1891 (medal with clasp); Isazai Field Force, 1892; Afghan Boundary Commission, 1894-95; European War, 1915-18 (wounded in France); officiated as Surveyor-General of India, 1920; retired, 1924. *Address:* Oak Avenue, Curdridge, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

COLDWELL-SMITH, Major Frederick Lawrence, M.V.O. 1934; M.C.; p.s.c.; Australian Staff Corps; Brigade Major 6 Infantry Brigade, Melbourne since 1935; *b.* 1895; *s.* of late Frederick Coldwell-Smith, London; *m.* 1920, Ina Beryl, *d.* of late C. Fuller-Russell, London. *Educ.:* Agricultural High School, Ballarat; R.M.C. Duntroon. Commissioned in Permt. Forces, 1915; served European War, 1915-19; Captain A.I.F. on service, 1916-19; Captain Australian Staff Corps, 1923; Major, 1935; Staff Officer A.G.'s Branch, A.H.Q., 1921-25; Staff College, Camberley, 1926-27; attached R.A.S.C., 1928; Q.M.G.'s Branch A.H.Q., 1930-35; Chief Instructor A.S.C. Training School, Melbourne, 1932-35. *Address:* Defence Department, Victoria Barracks, Melbourne, Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military of Victoria, Melbourne.

COLE, family name of **Earl of Enniskillen.**

COLE, Viscount; Michael Galbraith Lowry Cole; *b.* 25 Nov. 1921; *s.* of 5th Earl of Enniskillen, *q.v.*

COLE, Col. Edward Hearle, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 27 July 1863; *s.* of William Turney Cole, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 1893, Annie Violet, *d.* of Col. Elphinston Shaw; one *d.* Entered Army, 1883; Capt. I.S.C., 1894; Major, Indian Army, 1901; Lt.-Col., Commanding XIth K.E.O. Lancers Probyn's Horse, 1909-14; Col., 1914; D.A.A.G., India, 1900-4; served Burma, 1886-87 (medal 2 clasps); Hazara, 1891 (clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (despatches twice, 2 clasps); China, 1900 (despatches, medal); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., despatches three times, severely wounded). *Address:* Coleyana, Okara, Punjab. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Royal Automobile.

COLE, Francis Joseph, F.R.S.; D.Sc. Oxon; Professor of Zoology, University of Reading; *b.* 3 Feb. 1872; *s.* of William and Elizabeth Cole, Clapham, S.W.; *m.* Annie Clow, *d.* of John and Christina Menzies, Aberfeldy, Perthshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Jesus College, Oxford. Lecturer in Zoology, University of Liverpool, 1895-1906; Professor, University College (now University), Reading, since 1906; Rolleston Prize, Oxford, 1902; Neill Gold Medal, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1908. *Publications:* Numerous publications in Scientific Journals and Proceedings relating chiefly to Comparative Anatomy and the History of Zoology; an analysis of the Church of St. Mary, Cholsey, 1911; History of Anatomical Injections, 1921; History of Protozoology, 1926; Early Theories of Sexual Generation, 1930. *Recreations:* mediæval architecture, bibliography. *Address:* Littledown, R[illegible] Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Rotherfield [illegible]

COLE, George Douglas Ho[illegible] University Reader in Economics, O[illegible] Fellow of University College, Oxford; President Workers' Educational Associat[illegible] Vice-Chairman New Fabian Research Bure[illegible] Member Economic Advisory Council; *s.* [illegible] George Cole, Ealing; *b.* 25 Sep. 1889; *m.* 191[illegible] Margaret Isabel, *q.v.*, *d.* of late Prof. J. P. Postgate; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1912-19. *Publications:* The World of Labour, 1913; Self-Government in Industry, 1917; The Payment of Wages, 1918; Labour in the Commonwealth, 1918; Social Theory, 1920; Chaos and Order in Industry, 1920; Guild Socialism Restated, 1920; The Future of Local Government, 1921; Trade Unionism and Munitions, 1923; Workshop Organisation, 1923; Out of Work, 1923; [illegible] 1923; [illegible] 1925; [illegible] the British Working-class Movement 1925-27; The Next Ten Years in British Social and Economic Policy, 1929; Literature and Politics, 1929; Gold, Credit and Unemployment, 1930; British Trade and Industry, Past and Future, 1931; Economic Tracts for the Times, 1932; The Intelligent Man's Guide through World Chaos, 1932; The Intelligent Man's Review of Modern Europe (with M. I. Cole), 1933; The Crooked World Versified, 1933; What Marx Really Meant, 1934; Studies in World Economics, 1934; A Guide to Modern Politics (with M. I. Cole), 1934; Some Relations between Political and Economic Theory, 1934; Principles of Economic Planning, 1935; The Simple Case for Socialism, 1935; and the following stories, with his wife, Margaret Cole, *q.v.*: The Brooklyn Murders, 1923; The Death of a Millionaire, 1925; The Blatchington Tangle, 1926; The Murder at Crome House, 1927; The Man from the River, 1928; Superintendent Wilson's Holiday, 1928; Poison in the Garden Suburb, 1929; Burglars in Bucks, 1930; Corpse in Canonicals, 1930; The Great Southern Mystery, 1931; Dead Man's Watch, 1932; The Death of a Star, 1932; A Lesson in Crime, 1933; The Affair at Aliquid, 1933; End of An Ancient Mariner, 1933; Death in the Quarry, 1934; Big Business Member, 1935; Dr. Tancred Begins, 1935; Scandal at School, 1935; Last Will and Testament, 1936. *Address:* Freeland, Holders Hill Road, Hendon, N.W.4; University College, Oxford. *T.:* Hendon 8384.

COLE, Harold William, C.B. 1936; C.B.E. 1919; Principal Assistant Secretary and Deputy Under-Secretary for Mines since 1930; *b.* 1884; *e. s.* of late W. J. Cole, New Malden, Surrey; *m.* 1911, Maude, *y. d.* of late Robert Martin of Kingston; three *s.* *Educ.:* Tiffin's School, Kingston; King's College, London. Entered Civil Service 1903; Secretary Petrol Control Committee, 1916; Chief Executive Officer Road Transport Board, 1918; Assistant Under-Secretary for Mines, 1920-30 and Director of Petroleum Department, Board of Trade, 1929-30. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 20 The Avenue, Upper Norwood, S.E.19. *T.:* Gipsy Hill 0566. *Club:* National Liberal.

COLE, Herbert Covington, C.B.E. 1918; Member of the Government Property Disposal Board since 1922; *s.* of Thos. Cole, Finchley; *m.* Marjory Alice, *d.* of L. Stephen Hoghen, Barnes, S.W.; one *d.* Land Agent to War Office, 1908; Chief Valuer and Compensation Officer War Office, 1916; temp. Captain, 1914; Major, 1916; Lt.-Colonel, 1917; Colonel, 1918; served during War as Deputy Director of Hirings and Requisitions, B.E.F., France; Controller of Huts and Buildings, Material Section of Surplus Government Property Disposal Board, 1919;

Member of French Section of above Board, 1920; Fellow of Surveyors' Institution. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 43 Rue Dumont d'Urville, Paris. *Club:* Interalliée, Paris.

COLE, Leslie Barrett, M.A., M.D. (Camb.), F[illegible] H[illegible] U[illegible] tc[illegible] S. Barrett Cole and Annie Gammon; *m.* 1927, Mary, *d.* of Surg. Capt. Finlayson, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Leighton Park School; King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); St. Thomas's Hospital (Medical Registrar and Resident Assistant Physician). Assistant Casualty Medical Officer, The Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street. *Publications:* St. Thomas's Hospital Medical Report, 1924 and 1925; Numerous Contributions to Medical Journals. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 5 St. Peter's Terrace, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1836.

COLE, Margaret Isabel; Author and Lecturer; *b.* Cambridge 1893; *d.* of Prof. J. P. Postgate, Litt.D., Professor of Latin, University of Liverpool, and Edith Allen; *m.* 1918, G. D. H. Cole, *q.v.*: one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Roedean School, Brighton; Girton College, Cambridge, (1st class Hons. Classical Tripos). Classical Mistress, St. Paul's Girls' School, 1914-16; Assistant Secretary, Labour Research Department, 1916-25; Lecturer for University Tutorial Classes, London, since 1925; Contributor to Evening Standard, etc; Hon. Secretary New Fabian Research Bureau. *Publications:* Margaret Postgate's Poems, 1918; A Story of Santa Claus, 1920; The Bolo Book (with G. D. H. Cole), 1923; Local Government for Beginners, 1927; also detective novels and works on politics, etc. jointly with G. D. H. Cole, *q.v.*, 1924-1936. *Recreations:* dancing, walking, looking at foreign towns, etc. *Address:* Freeland, Holders' Hill Road, Hendon, N.W.4. *T.:* Hendon 8384. *Clubs:* National Trade Union, Detective.

COLE, Percival Pasley, M.B., Ch.B. Birm.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Hunterian Professor of Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, 1918; Lecturer on Operative Surgery and Senior Surgeon, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich; [illegible] Senior Surgeon, Quee[illegible] East End; Consulting Surgeon, Bethnal Green Hospital; *b.* Weymouth; *m.* 1909, Amy Gladys, *y. d.* of T. J. Templeman, J.P., Weymouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Weymouth Coll.; Guy's Hospital. Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons, 1917-18; House Surgeon Guy's Hospital; Demonstrator of Anatomy University of Birmingham and Middlesex Hospital; Sub-Warden Queen's College, University of Birmingham; Surgical Registrar Cancer Hospital; Hon. Surgeon King George Hospital; Operating Surgeon Brook War Hospital. *Publications:* various articles on surgical subjects, including cancer, abdominal surgery, and plastic surgery of the jaws and face. *Address:* 61 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3202.

COLE, Rex Vicat; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Vicat Cole, R.A.; *m.* 1901, Hannah Gill; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Began painting, 1888, at St. John's Wood Art School; has exhibited at the Royal Academy for 30 years; member of Royal Institute of Painters in Oils, and Royal British Colonial Society of Artists; gold medallist, Paris Salon, 1932. *Publications:* books: British Trees, described and illustrated by 400 drawings; The Artistic Anatomy of Trees, 1916; Perspective as applied to Pictures, 1921; The Art and Life of Byam Shaw, 1933. *Address:* 9 Hillsleigh Road, Campden Hill, W. *T.:* Park 5925.

COLE, Sophie; novelist and writer of sketches on Old London; *b.* 15 Nov. 1862; *d.* of William and Elizabeth Cole, Clapham, S.W.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Private Schools. Began to write for recreation, continued to do so as a means of living. *Publications:* Fifty novels, amongst the most successful of which are The Toy Maker; Money isn't Everything; Daffodil Alley; Paying the Piper; A Strolling Singer; Primrose Folly; A London Rose; Shade of Old Tuke; Sixpence in Her Shoe; Bill and Patricia; A London Posy; Secret Joy; Cobbler's Corner; Two vols. of London Studies—The Lure of Old London; The Lure of London Town. *Recreation:* searching out hidden nooks and corners of Old London. *Address:* Littledown, Kingwood, Henley-on-Thames.

COLE, Rev. Theodore Edward Fortescue, LL.M. *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge. Curate of St. Bartholomew, Charlton next Dover, 1885-6; Thurnham, 1886-1888; Wateringbury, 1888-9; Indian Government Chaplain (Bengal), 1889-1911; served Thibet, 1904 (medal with clasp); Canon of Calcutta Cathedral, 1907-11; Rector of Longford, 1911-15; E.E.F. and B.E.F. 1915-20; General Licence Diocese of Gibraltar. *Address:* co/ Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.

COLE-HAMILTON, Lt.-Col. C. G.; *see* Hamilton.

COLE-HAMILTON, Lt.-Col. Hugh Arthur Willoughby, D.S.O. 1919; commanding 2nd Bn. York and Lancaster Regt. since 1935; *b.* 10 Oct. 1887; *er. s.* of John Cole-Hamilton, The Martyns, Salisbury; *m.* 1932, Eileen Mary, *o. c.* of Rev. Precentor Atkinson, Kilpeacon Rectory, Co. Limerick. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered Militia, 1907; York and Lancaster Regt. 1908; served European War in France, 1914-18 (wounded, prisoner of war, 1918; despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* 2nd York and Lancaster Regt., India. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COLEBATCH, Hon. Sir Hal Pateshall, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1923; Agent-General for West Australia, 1923-27, and since 1933; *b.* Herefordshire, 29 March 1872; *s.* of G. P. Colebatch, late of Goolwa, S.A.; *m.* 1896, Mary Maud, *d.* of late V. Saunders of Truro, S.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* State School, Goolwa. Came to Australia, 1878; journalist; Mayor of Northam, W.A., 1909-12; late Minister for Education, Minister for Justice, Minister for North-West, ex-Premier of Western Australia; Member of Commonwealth Constitution Royal Commission, 1927-28; Member of Commonwealth Senate, 1928-33. *Publications:* Western Australia, 1829-1929. *Recreations:* bowls, chess. *Address:* Savoy House, Strand, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Savage; West Australian, Northam, Perth; New South Wales, Sydney.

COLEBROOKE, family name of **Baron Colebrooke.**

COLEBROOKE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1906, of Stebunheath, **Edward Arthur Colebrooke,** P.C. 1914; 5th Bart., *cr.* 1759; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; C.V.O. 1906; J.P.; Master of the Robes since 1936; *b.* 12 Oct. 1861; *S.* father, 1890; *m.* 1889, Alexandra Harriet, *d.* of late Lord Alfred Paget, C.B.; two *d.* Lord-in-Waiting to the King, 1906-11; High Comr. of Church of Scotland, 1906; Captain Gentleman-at-Arms, 1911-22; Permanent Lord-in-Waiting to King George V., 1924-36. *Heir:* none. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf.

See also Sir E. H. Packe, Lord Victor Paget, Earl of Strafford.

COLEMAN, Arthur Philemon, F.R.S.; M.A., Ph.D.; Emeritus Professor of Geology, University of Toronto; Professor, 1890-1922; *b.* 1852; *s.* of Rev. Francis Coleman and Emmeline Adams; unmarried. *Educ.:* Victoria University, Cobourg, Canada; Breslau University, Prussia. Prof. Geology and Natural History, Victoria University, Cobourg, Ont., 1881-90; Geologist Bureau of Mines of Ont., 1893-1909; member Geological Society. America; President, 1915; member, and for two years President, Canadian Institute; Pre-

sident Section C, British Association, 1910; Murchison medal, 1910; *President*, Royal Society of Canada, 1921; exploration and mapping of parts of Canadian Rockies several summers; geological survey and mapping of Sudbury District; shore of Lake Iroquois; *Labrador*; *Toronto Interglacial Beds*, etc., in Ontario; The Victoria Medal of the Royal Geographical Society, 1932. *Publications:* Reports on Economic Geology of Ontario (in Bur. Mines Reps., and Geological Survey of Canada); numerous papers in scientific Journals. The Canadian Rockies, New and Old Trails; Ice Ages, Recent and Ancient, 1926. *Recreations:* walking, canoeing, mountain climbing, sketching. *Address:* 476 Huron Street, Toronto. *T.:* KI 1878. *Club:* York, Toronto.

COLEMAN, Wing Commander Francis Henry, D.S.O. 1928; Royal Air Force; *b.* 17 August 1895; *s.* of F. A. Coleman; *m.* 1920, Mary McLaurin, *d.* of A. M. Monteath, Dornden, Tunbridge Wells; two *s.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. 2nd Lieutenant 3rd Middlesex Regiment, 1915; *served in France, Aug. 1915-Oct. 1915*; *transferred* R.F.C. Nov. 1915; No. 32 Squadron, France, Jan. 1916-Dec. 1916, Aug. 1917-Sept. 1917; No. 72 Squadron, Mesopotamia, 1917-19 (despatches); England, 1919-24; No. 5 Armoured Car Company, R.A.F., 1924-25; Squadron Leader, July 1925; commanded No. 30 (Bomber) Squadron, Iraq, 1925-28; No. 7 (Bomber) Squadron, Worthydown, 1925-29; commanded Station H.Q., Northolt, 1924-29; No. 7 (Bomber) Squadron, 1929-30; No. 101 (Bomber) Squadron, 1930-33; Wing Commander, 1933; H.Q. Staff Coastal Area, Lee-on-Solent, 1933-35. *Recreations:* yachting (Onward 30 tons), shooting. *Address:* Westward House, Lee-on-Solent. *Clubs:* Royal Motor Yacht; Royal Yorkshire Yacht.

COLEMAN, Frank, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S. (Eng.); late Dental Surgeon Royal Dental Hospital; Dental Surgeon St. Bartholomew's Hospital since 1907; *b.* London, Feb. 1876: *s.* of Alfred Coleman, F.R.C.S. (Eng.). Late Pres., Royal Society of Medicine (Odontological section); late Lecturer on Materia Medica, Royal Dental Hospital, London; Examiner in Dental Surgery at University of London; late Member of the Board of Examiners in Dental Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons; Major (M.C.) R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 6th Field Ambulance, 47th London Division. *Publications:* Extraction of Teeth (3rd edition), 1933; Nasal Administration of Nitrous Oxide, 1908; (with Dr. H. Hilliard) Anæsthetics in Dental Surgery, 1912; article, The Development of the Jaws and Teeth, in the Science and Practice of Dental Surgery (2nd edition), 1931; Materia Medica for Dentists, 1936 (7th edition). *Address:* 131 Harley Street, W.1.

COLEMAN, Rt. Rev. John Aloysius; R.C. Bishop of Armidale since 1932; *b.* Mount Melleray, Ireland, 1887. Went to Australia 1912; coadjutor Bishop of Armidale, 1929. *Address:* Armidale, N.S.W., Australia.

COLEMAN, Dr. Leslie Charles, C.I.E. 1931; *b.* Ontario, Canada. *Educ.:* University of Toronto; University of Göttingen. Mycologist and Entomologist to Government of Mysore, 1908-13; Director of Agriculture in Mysore, 1913-26 and 1927; Professor, University of Toronto, 1926-27. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers and bulletins dealing with Plant Pathology, Entomology, and Agriculture. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting. *Club:* East India United Service.

COLEMAN, Percy George, D.S.O. 1917; fruit grower; *b.* Vancouver, B.C., Canada, 20 July 1894; *s.* of late G. Coleman, Northanger, Godalming, Surrey; *m.* 1922, Leonora Emma, *yr. d.* of T. D. Stanger-Leathes, Uppingham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, North Staffordshire Regt., 1915-17, a Guards, 1917-19 (D.S.O., despatches). *tions:* usual. *Address:* Langmead, Broa Worthing. *Club:* Guards'.

COLEMAN, Richard Henry Pin Mus. Doc. Trinity College, Dublin; Org and Master of the Music, Peterboro Cathedral, since 1922; *b.* 3 Apr. 1888; *y. s.* R. H. Coleman, H.M. Customs; *m.* Emily Ma Louisa, *o. d.* of Col. Baillie, Red House, Strabane, Co. Tyrone. *Educ.:* Denstone College. Articled pupil to Sydney H. Nicholson at Carlisle and Manchester Cathedrals. *Publications:* Church Music, Anthems, etc.; Books on Choir Training. *Address:* The Precincts, Peterborough. *T.:* 2549.

COLERIDGE, family name of **Baron Coleridge.**

COLERIDGE, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1873); **Geoffrey Duke Coleridge;** *b.* 23 July 1877; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary, *e. d.* of late John F. Mackarness, D.D., Bishop of Oxford; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1904, Jessie, *y. d.* of late Evelyn Mackarness of Lahard, Co. Cavan; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford (B.A.). Captain 4th (Reserve) Batt. Devonshire Regt. *Heir:* *s.* Lieut.-Comdr. Hon. Richard Duke Coleridge, R.N., *b.* 24 Sep. 1905. *Address:* The Chanter's House, Ottery St. Mary, Devon. *T.:* Ottery St. Mary 5.
See also Hon. Gilbert Coleridge.

COLERIDGE, Rev. George Frederick, M.A.; Vicar of Crowthorne, Berks, since 1894; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxon, 1917; *b.* 10 Nov. 1857; *e. s.* of late Rev. F. J. Coleridge, Vicar of Cadbury Devon. *Educ.:* Salisbury; Keble College, Oxford. Curate of Caversham, Oxon, 1884-94; Rural Dean of Sonning, 1912-28, Surrogate; member of Diocesan Board and secretary of various organisations; late Pres. of the Central Council of Church Bell Ringers. *Recreations:* bell-ringing, Master of the Oxford Diocesan Guild of Church Bell Ringers. *Address:* Crowthorne Vicarage, Berks. *T.A.:* Crowthorne. *T.:* 13. *Club:* Berkshire.

COLERIDGE, Hon. Gilbert (James Duke), M.A.; J.P.; Assistant Master Crown Office, Royal Courts of Justice, 1892-1921; *b.* London, 15 Feb. 1859; *y. s.* of late Lord Chief Justice and Jane, *d.* of Rev. George Turner Seymour; *m.* 1st, Marion (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late Duncan Darroch of Gourock and Torridon; one *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Winifred, *o. d.* of Pierpoint Mitchell, Gateways, Beaconsfield. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Chairman, The Royal Skating Club; V.P., R.B.A. Arts Club; exhibited sculpture in the R.A. *Publications:* An Instinctive Criminal; Eton in the Seventies; Pan's People, 1923; Some and Sundry, 1931; Pygmalion and other poems, 1935; joint-author with Hon. Mrs. Gilbert Coleridge of Jan van Elselo. *Recreations:* skating, sculpture, golf, rowed in Eton VIII., 1878. *Address:* Haverfield House, Kew Green, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 1940. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Leander.

COLERIDGE, General Sir John Francis Stanhope Duke, K.C.B. *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; A.D.C. General to the King since 1936; G.O.C. in Chief, Northern Command, India, since 1936; *b.* 25 April 1878; *s.* of P. D. Coleridge, late R.M.L.I.; *m.* 1907, Marjorie Mary Kemball Cook; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. *Indian Army*; *served Tibet*, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); N.E. Frontier of India, 1911-12 (medal and clasp, despatches); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col., despatches); N.W. Frontier of India, 1930-32 (despatches, clasp); Comm. Infantry Brigade, 1917-18; on Gen. Staff Army Headquarters, India, 1919-23; Assistant Commandant, Staff College, Quetta, 1923-25; Maj.-Gen., 1925; Military Secretary Army Headquarters, India, 1926-30; Commander, Kohat District, 1930; Peshawar District, 1930-

1933; Secretary Military Department, India Office, 1933-36; Col. 8th Gurkha Rifles, 1926; 2/1st Punjab Regiment, 1932; Lieut.-Gen. 1932; General, 1936. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Headquarters, Northern Command, India. *Club:* United Service.

COLES, Principal Charles, O.B.E. 1934; B.Sc.; Principal, City of Cardiff Technical College since 1916; *b.* 2 June 1878; *s.* of William and Emily Coles; *m.* 1918, Ellen Hardy, *d.* of James Massey Sumner, Manchester. *Educ.:* University College of S. Wales and Monmouthshire. Superintendent of Technical Instruction, Cardiff, 1907; Chairman Association of Technical Institutions, 1927-28; President Association of Principals of Technical Institutions, 1928-29; Chairman Association of Navigation Schools, 1924-36; President Cardiff Rotary Club 1927-28. *Publications:* The Place of Technical Education in a National System of Education; The Necessity for close Cooperation between the Technical Colleges and the Universities; Non-Resident Students in Technical Colleges; The Course System in Technical Institutions. *Recreations:* golf, travel, bowling. *Address:* Westlecott, Tydraw Road, Cardiff. *T.:* 6537, 6813.

COLES, Edward Horsman, C.B. 1922; *b.* 26 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late T. Horsman Coles; *m.* 1897, Marie Louise (*d.* 1925), *y. d.* of late George du Maurier. *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1894; Controller of Lands, War Office, 1908-25. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 9 Elm Park Road, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 1488.

COLES, Captain Gordon Alston, D.S.O. 1916; R.N., retired; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1910, Avis, *d.* of Rowland Crewe Alston, Bodell Castle, Beds.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (including Jutland Bank, D.S.O.); retired list, 1923.

COLES, Col. Morton Calverley, C.M.G. 1915; the Queen's (Royal West Surrey Regiment); *b.* 29 Sep. 1863. Entered Army, 1884; Captain, 1892; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1916; retired, 1920; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

COLES, S. O. Cowper-; *see* Cowper-Coles

COLES, Major William Hewett, D.S.O. 1918; Chief Inspector under Dangerous Drugs Acts, Home Office; United Kingdom Representative on the Opium Advisory Committee, League of Nations; late The Middlesex Regiment; *b.* 19 May 1882; *e. s.* of Thomas Coles; *m.* 1918, Marjorie Hilda, *y. d.* of late H. C. Goff; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Ellesmere, Camborne Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 2266. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

COLETTE; authoress, actress; Officier Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Aventures quotidiennes; La Femme cachée; Le Blé en herbe, roman; L'Envers du Music Hall; l'Entrave, roman (suite à La Vagabonde); Sept Dialogues de bêtes; Les Vrilles de la vigne; La Retraite sentimentale, roman; L'Ingénue libertine, roman; La Vagabonde, roman; La Paix chez les bêtes; Les Heures longues; Dans la Foule; Mitsou, ou Comment l'esprit vient aux filles, roman; Prrou, Poucette et quelques autres; Chéri, roman; Rêverie de Nouvel An; Celle qui en revient; La Maison de Claudine; La Fin de Chéri, roman; La Naissance du jour, roman; Le Voyage égoïste, recueil; La Seconde, roman; Sido ou les points cardinaux; (Avec M. Willy): Claudine à l'école; Claudine à Paris; Claudine en ménage; Claudine s'en va. Théâtre (avec Léopold Marchand): La Vagabonde, pièce en quatre actes; Chéri, pièce en quatre actes; Ces plaisirs; Prisons et Paradis; La Chatte, roman, 1933. *Address:* 33 Champs-Elysées, Paris (1er); La Treille Muscate, Saint-Tropez, Var, France.

COLFOX, Major (William) Philip, M.P. (Co. U.) North Dorset, 1918-22, (U.) West Dorset since 1922; J.P. Dorset; *b.* 25 Feb. 1888; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of Col. T. A. Colfox, T.D., D.L., J.P., Coneygar, Bridport, and Constance, 2nd *d.* of late Edward Nettlefold, Birmingham; *m.* 1920, Mary Frances, *o. d.* of Col. J. B. Symes-Bullen, of Catherston, Charmouth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned into R.F.A., 1908; Lieut., 1911; Capt., 1914; Major, 1918; served European War, 1914-17 (twice wounded; M.C.); Assistant Government Whip, 1922; Parliamentary Secretary to Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1921; to Minister of Pensions, 1920. *Address:* Symondsbury Manor, Bridport. *T.:* Bridport 85. *Club:* Army and Navy.

COLIVET, Michael Patrick, Chairman, Saorstat Eireann Housing Board, 1932; M.P. (Sinn Fein) Limerick City, Dec. 1918-22; Dail Eireann for Limerick East and City of Limerick, 1921-23; a foundry manager. *Address:* 47 Park Avenue, Sandymount, Dublin.

COLLARD, Maj.-Gen. Albert Sydney, C.B. 1917; C.V.O. 1917; *s.* of late Albert Collard, Canterbury; *b.* 31 July 1876; *m.* 1902, Kathleen, *d.* of late Michael Pyne, Cashel, Co. Tipperary; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Canterbury. Served S. African War (Queen's medal with three clasps); Senior Executive Engineer, Baro Kano Railway, Northern Nigeria, 1908-12; Director of Surveys, Northern Nigeria, 1912-14; Staff Captain, War Office, 1914-15; Deputy Assistant Director of Movements, War Office, 1915-16; Director of Inland Waterways and Docks, with rank of Brig.-Gen., War Office, 1916-1917 (C.B.); Deputy Controller Auxiliary Shipbuilding Admiralty, with rank of Maj.-Gen., 1917-18; Director-General of Administration to Controller-General of Merchant Shipbuilding, 1918-19; received freedom of the City of Canterbury (for services during European War), 1919.

COLLARD, Colonel Alexander Arthur Lysons, C.B.E. 1919; late Hampshire Regt. and R.A.P.C.; *b.* 10 June 1871; *s.* of late Canon John Marshall Collard; *m.* 1900, Kathleen Louisa, *d.* of late W. C. Turner, I.C.S., one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1893; Lt.-Col. 1916; served S. African War 1901, 1902 (Queen's Medal); Somaliland 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Entonhurst, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 668.

COLLARD, Col. Alfred Methven, D.S.O. 1918; late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1928, Hilda, *widow* of Brig.-Gen. F. A. Curteis, C.B., C.M.G., R.A. Served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); European War, 1915-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

COLLARD, Major Alfred Stephen, C.B.E. 1918, J.P. (retired); *b.* 1865; *s.* of late J. A. Collard, merchant, Liverpool; *m.* 1896, Florence, *o. c.* of late J. M. Haigh, Ledsham Hall, Cheshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Peel Grammar School; privately. Served Gordon Relief Expedition, 1885; Argentine, 1889-93; Shipowner, Liverpool, 1893-1909; Ex-Chairman of Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association; served European War in France, 1914-19; Commandant Stretcher Bearers British Red Cross, Order of St. John of Jerusalem (despatches twice); Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 73 Lansdowne House, Berkeley Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Ranelagh.

COLLARD, Vice-Adm. Bernard St. G., C.B. 1926; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 27 Feb. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Canon John Marshall Collard; *m.* 1909, Rosamond, 3rd *d.* of late John Fred. Starkey of Bodicote House, Banbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered

Britannia, 1890; Capt., 1915; Rear-Adm., 1926; retired list, 1926; Vice-Adm., retired, 1931.

COLLARD, Lt.-Col. Charles Edwin, C.B. 1916; R.M.L.I. (retired). Served European War, 1914-18, including Jutland Bank (despatches, C.B., Order of St. Stanislas of Russia).
See also Col. E. J. B. Tagg.

COLLEDGE, Lionel, M.B. (Cantab); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon, Ear and Throat, St. George's Hospital, S.W.1.; Surgeon to the Throat Hospital, Golden Square, W.1.; *Aural Surgeon West End Hospital for Nervous* Diseases and Freemasons Hospital, Ravenscourt Park; *b.* 5 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late Major John Colledge, Lauriston House, Cheltenham; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of late Admiral J. W. Brackenbury, C. B., C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Caius College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Late Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Aural Surgeon to 1st Army B.E.F. in France; Semon Lecturer in Laryngology, University of London for 1927. *Publications:* Guide to Diseases of Nose and Throat (With C. A. Parker); Injuries to Ear in Modern Warfare; Surgical Treatment of Paralysis of Vocal Cords (with C. A. Ballance); Cancer of the Larynx *(with St. Clair Thomson)*; Papers on Cancer of the Larynx and on Diseases of the Ear. *Address:* 2 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4971. *Club:* Union.

COLLEN, Lt.-Col. Edwin Henry Ethelbert, *C.M.G. 1919*; D.S.O. 1900; retired; Royal Artillery; *b.* 6 May 1875; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir E. H. H. Collen, G.C.I.E., C.B.; *m.* 1906, Constance Mary, *e. d.* of late C. J. Cater Scott; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Army, 1895; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with four clasps). Staff College, Camberley, 1903-4; Military *Professor, Cambridge University*, 1912-1914; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.). *Address:* Brakeys, Hatfield Peverel, Essex. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

COLLER, Frank Herbert, C.B. 1919; *b.* King's Lynn, 1866. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford; 1st class Cl. Mods, 1887; 1st class Lit. Hum., 1889; President of Oxford Union Society, 1890; Barrister-at-law (L.I. and S.E. circ.); Chief Justice of St. Lucia, 1912; *Prize Court Judge*, 1914; *served in* Ministry of Food from inception (1917) to cessation (1921); Secretary, Board of Trade (Food Dept.), 1921-25. *Publications:* Commercial Code of St. Lucia, 1916; A State Trading Adventure, 1926. *Address:* Ardleigh Court, Colchester. *T.:* Ardleigh 2. *Clubs:* Windham, National.

COLLES, Henry Cope, M.A., D. Mus. Oxon; F.R.C.M.; Musical Critic of The Times since 1911; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late Abraham Colles, M.D., and Emily, *d.* of Major Alexander R. Dallas; *m.* 1906, Hester Janet, *y. d.* of late Thomas Matheson. *Educ.:* privately; Royal College of Music; Worcester College, Oxford (Organ Scholar); B.A. 1902; B.Mus. 1903; D.Mus. (Hon.), 1932. Hon. Freeman of Worshipful Company of Musicians 1935; Hon. Fellow Worcester College, Oxford, 1936; joined staff of R.C.M. as Lecturer in Musical History and Form, 1919; Member of the R.C.M. Board of Professors, 1923, and of the Associated Board of the R.A.M. and R.C.M., 1924; *Publications:* Brahms, 1908; The Growth of Music, Part I. 1912, Part II. 1913, Part III. 1916; Editor of Third Edition of *Grove's* Dictionary of Music and Musicians, 1927; Voice and Verse (Cramb Lectures), 1928; The Royal College of Music, 1933; Oxford History of Music, Vol. vii, 1934. *Address:* 8 More's Garden, S.W.3. *Club:* Athenæum.

COLLET, Clara E., M.A.; Fellow of University College, London; Governor of Bedford College, London; Member of Council of Royal Economic Society; *b.* Sep. 1860; 2nd *d.* of late Collet Dobson Collet and Jane, *d.* of John Sloan. *Educ.:* N. London Collegiate School; University College, London. Assistant Mistress, Wyggeston Girls' School, Leicester, 1878-85; student, 1885-88; worked for Mr. Charles Booth, 1888-1892; President of Association of Assistant Mistresses in Public Secondary Schools, 1891; Assistant Commissioner to Royal Labour Commission, 1892; Labour Correspondent, Board of Trade, 1893-1903; Senior Investigator, Board of Trade, 1903-17; Ministry of Labour, 1917-20; Appointed Member of Trade Boards, 1921-32; Member of Council of Royal Statistical Society, 1919-35. *Publication:* Appendix to The Private Letter Books of Joseph Collet, 1933. *Address:* 13 South Hill Park Gardens, N.W.3.

COLLET, Sir Mark (Edlmann), 2nd Bt.; *cr.* 1888; *b.* 12 Jan. 1864; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Antonia Frederica, *d.* of Joseph Edlmann of Hawkwood, Kent; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1st, 1888, Nina Emma Caroline (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Rev. Canon C. Theobald; 2nd, 1931, Violet Frederica, *e. d.* of late Frederick J. Edlmann, Hawkwood, Chislehurst, Kent. *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll., Cambridge. High Sheriff, Kent, 1912; County Councillor, 1913; Alderman, 1925-1936. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Le Bocage, Hyères, France. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.
See also Earl of Stamford.

COLLETON, Sir Robert (Augustus William), 9th Bt., *cr.* 1661; C.B. 1900; *b.* 31 Aug. 1854; *S.* father, 1866; *m.* 1880, Edith, (*d.* 1936) *d.* of T. R. Abraham, Eversleigh, Croydon; four *d.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Finchley. Entered 96th Foot, 1874; Welch Fusiliers, 1875; Hazara Expedition, 1891 (despatches); Tirah, 1897; occupation of Crete, 1898; Commanded 1st Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches thrice): Colonel commanding No. 4 District, 1908-9; Brigadier-General commanding Pretoria District, South Africa, 1909-11; retired, 1911, with honorary rank of Brigadier-General; *served in France as Area Comdt., 1916-19. Heir:* none. *Address:* 45 Clarence Parade, Southsea. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Albert Yacht.
See also Col. H. C. Swinburne-Ward.

COLLETT, Charles Benjamin, *O.B.E.*; J.P.; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; Chief Mechanical Engineer, Great Western Railway. *Address:* Great Western Railway Co., Swindon.

COLLETT, Sir Charles Henry, 1st Bt. *cr. 1934*; Kt. *cr. 1933*; J.P.; Alderman, City of London; *b.* July 1864; *s.* of Henry John Collett, J.P., The Hall, Peasenhall, Suffolk; *m.* 1892, Lilian Louisa Ionn (*d.* 1935); six *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aske's Hatcham Schools; Germany. Late Chairman of Colletts, Ltd. (Hosiers); Common Councillor, 1912; Chairman, Freeman School City of London, 1915, County Purposes Committee, 1917, City of London Schools, 1919; Alderman for the Ward of Bridge, 1927; Senior Sheriff, 1932-33; Lord Mayor of London, 1933-34; Governor, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Queen Anne's Bounty. *Recreations:* travel, photography, wood-carving. *Heir:* *s.* Henry Seymour [*b.* 14 Feb. 1893; *m.* 1920, Ruth Mildred, *e.d.* of late William Thomas Hatch; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Glebe Knoll, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 0026.

COLLETT, Lt.-Col. Gilbert Faraday, D.S.O. 1918; (late 5th Gloucesters); Managing Director J. M. Collett & Co. Ltd., Gloucester; 2nd *s.* of late J. M. Collett, J.P., Wynstone Place, nr. Gloucester; *m.* 1926, Dorothy L. Millar, M.B., Ch.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Cambridge, M.A. 2nd Class Honours Natural Science

Tripos; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, D.S.O). *Recreations:* Rugby football, Cambridge, England *v.* S. Africa; cricket, Gloucestershire; hockey, Gloucestershire; golf, Gloucestershire; tennis, rifle shooting, etc. *Address:* Battledown Gates, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 3208. *Club:* Gloucester Co.

COLLETT, Colonel Herbert Brayley, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D., J.P.; Senator for W. Australia since 1933; for many years Sub-Librarian, Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery of Western Australia; *b.* St. Peter Port, Guernsey, 12 Nov. 1877; 2nd *s.* of late F. A. E. Collett; *m.* 1904, Annie, *e. d.* of T. E. Whitfield, Perth, W.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Perth Grammar School, W.A. Emigrated with parents to Western Australia, 1884; entered public service, 1891; joined Volunteer Force, 1894; commanded 11th Australian Infantry Regt. (Militia), 1908-15; raised and commanded 28th Battalion, Australian Imperial Force; served in Egypt, 1915-16; Gallipoli, 1915, and France, 1916-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Bt.-Colonel, A.M.F.); commanded Australian troops, Weymouth, 1918-19; commanded 13th Infantry Brigade, A.M.F., 1922-27; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia, 1922-26; in Freemasonry, an Officer of the Grand Lodge of Western Australia. *Publications:* Infantry in Attack, 1906; The 28th, a Record of War Service, 1922. *Address:* Cobo, Guildford Road, Mt. Lawley, Perth, Western Australia; Parliament House, Canberra. *Club:* Naval and Military (a founder), Perth.

COLLETT, Colonel John Henry, C.M.G. 1916; D.L.; J.P.; late 5th Gloucesters Regt. (T.F.); *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late J. M. Collett, J.P., of Wynstone Place, nr. Gloucester; *m.* 1908 Dorothy, *d.* of late T. Nelson Foster, J.P., Cheltenham; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 7 Pittville Cres., Cheltenham. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

COLLETT, The Rt. Rev. Dom Martin, Abbot of Pershore and Nashdom; *b.* 3 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Thomas James and Emily H. E. Townsend. *Educ.:* Central School, Leeds; University College, Sheffield; King's College, London; B.Sc. London, 1905, Sheffield, 1908; Assistant Lecturer in Physics at Birkbeck College, 1903-06; deacon, 1908; priest, 1909; Curate S. Philip's, Bethnal Green, 1908-13; S. Cyprian's, Dorset Square, 1913-15; St. Mark's, Gloucester, 1915-19; T.C.F. 1918-19; Rector of St. Augustine's College, Kumasi, W. Africa, 1924-26; Abbot of Pershore and Nashdom, 1934. *Publications:* Accra, 1927; various articles and reviews in Laudate, etc. *Address:* Nashdom Abbey, Burnham, Bucks. *T.:* Burnham, Bucks, 176.

COLLEY, Richard, M.B., Ch.B. (Vict.), D.O.M.S., R.C.P.S.; Honorary Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal United Hospital, Bath; Senior Honorary Surgeon Bath Eye Infirmary; Oculist Wiltshire County Council; Oculist, Bath City Council; *b.* 30 Oct. 1893; *s.* of Thomas and Esther Colley, Preston, Lancs; *m.* 1929 Alice May Nuttall; two *s.* *Educ.:* Privately; Manchester University (John Henry Agnew Prize for Diseases of Children; Prosector of Anatomy, Medal in Practical Surgery; Medal in Pharmacology and Therapeutics). Captain R.A.M.C. (S.R.) European W[illegible] (despatches); Visiting [illegible] Ministry of Pensions [illegible] Physician, Hospital f[illegible] Ormond St. London; [illegible] and House Surgeon, Birmingham and Midland Eye Hospital; various appointments Manchester; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine (Member of Council, Section of Ophthalmology); Member of Ophthalmological Society U.K. etc.; Member of B.M.A.; Member of Bath Clinical Society; Local Secretary, Royal Medical Benevolent Fund. *Publications:* Articles in Medical Press. *Recreations:* golf, ski-ing, tennis, badminton, gardening. *Address:* 11 The Circus, Bath. *T.:* 2642. *Club:* Bath and County, Bath.

COLLEY, Robert D.; *see* Davies-Colley.

COLLEY, Thomas, M.B., Ch.B.(Vict.); M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Edin.); D.O.M.S.; Hon. Surgeon to the Weymouth and Dorset Royal Eye Infirmary, Weymouth; Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Dorset County Hospital, Dorchester; Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Weymouth and District Hospital, Weymouth; Consulting Oculist to the Dorset County Council; Consulting Oculist to the Yeovil Education Committee, Yeovil; Oculist to the Weymouth and Melcombe Regis Education Committee; *b.* Dec. 1894; *s.* of Thomas and Esther Colley, Preston; *m.* Eleanor Mary, *e. d.* of late Rev. D. J. Thomas; two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; Manchester University [illegible] Prize, Medical Clinical [illegible] University. House Surgeon [illegible] Royal Infirmary, Manchester; House Surgeon, Central Branch Royal Infirmary, Manchester; House Surgeon, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, London; Third, Second and First House Surgeons, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital (Moorfields), London; Chief Clinical Assistant, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom; Member of the British Medical Association; Vice-President West Hants and Dorset Division, 1935; Mer[illegible] Ophthalmological Sc[illegible] Bodies in the upper [illegible] 1930; Tumours o[illegible] B.Jl.Ophth., 1931; Penetrating Wounds of the Orbit, B.Jl.Ophth., 1934; A Case of Inflammatory Pseudo-Tumour of the Orbit, B.Jl. Ophth., 1935. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, collecting prints. *Address:* 14 Belvidere, Weymouth, Dorset. *T.:* 470; Kilbride, Weymouth *T.:* 1270. *Club:* British Ski.

COLLICK, Edward Mallan; Rector of Fremantle, W.A., since 1924; Canon of S. George's Cathedral, Perth, since 1915; Naval Chaplain at Fremantle since 1924; King's College, London, Theological Associate, 1892; Fellow of the Council of Church of England Schools, 1925; *b.* Highbury, London, 4 Nov. 1868; *s.* of Charles Henry and Rose Collick; unmarried. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital, London. Curate, St. Andrew's, Hoxton, 1892-94; Rector of Coolgardie, 1894; Rector of Menzies, 1897; Rector of Boulder, 1897-1901; Chaplain, West Australian Contingent, 1901; Curate, S. John's, Westminster, 1902-4; Diocesan Secretary, S.P.G., for Southwark, 1904-5; Assistant Priest, Kalgoorlie, 1905-7; Rector of Boulder, 1907-12; Archdeacon of Goldfields and Rector of Kalgoorlie, 1912-24; Chaplain, C.M.F., 1911; T.C.F. and A.I.F., 1915-19; Senior Chaplain, C.M.F., 1919-24; Rural Dean of Perth, 1925-28; Chaplain, Fremantle Prison, 1927-28. *Recreations:* reading, etc. *Address:* The Rectory, Fremantle, Western Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Perth.

COLLIE, J. Norman, F.R.S.; D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.E., F.R.G.S., etc.; *b.* 10 Sep. 1859; *s.* of John Collie and Selina Mary Winkworth. Professor of Organic Chemistry, University College, Gower Street, 1902-28, and Director of Chemical Laboratory 1912-28; Emeritus Professor since 1928; ex-President of the Alpine Club; ex-Vice-President of the Royal Geographical Society. *Publication:* Climbing on the Himalaya, 1902; Climbs and Exploration in the Canadian Rockies (with H. E. M. Stutfield), 1903. *Address:* 20 Gower Street, W.C. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts.

COLLIER, family name of **Baron Monkswell.**

COLLIER, Charles Saint John, C.M.G. 1933; Governor of Bank of Ethiopia, Addis Ababa, Abyssinia; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late William Edward Collier, St. John, New Brunswick, and Emily, *d.* of Charles Watters. *Educ.:* High School, Dundee. *Address:* Addis Ababa, Abyssinia. *Club:* Thatched House.

COLLIER, Constance; Actress; *d.* of A. C. Hardie; *b.* 22 Jan. 1880; *m.* Julian L'Estrange. First appeared on stage at age of 6. *Publication:* Harlequinade: The Story of my Life, 1929.

COLLIER, Lieut.-Col. Ernest Victor, D.S.O. 1917;; M.E.I.C; *b.* Falmouth, 12 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late Capt. E. R. Collier, of H.M. Indian Marine and Margaret Jeffrey; *m.* 1924, Fanny Gertrude, *widow* of Martin C. H. Nockolds, Saffron Walden. *Educ.:* Falmouth Grammar School and private tuition. Went to Canada, 1899; employed on public works, Winnipeg, 1900-2; Assistant Engineer, St. Lawrence Ship Channel, Hydrographic Surveys and Improvements, 1902-10; on private contracts, 1911-14; served European War with Canadian Expeditionary Forces, Infantry, Vimy and Hill 70 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); with Canadian Engineers, Amiens, Arras, and Cambrai battles; Capt. 1916; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col. 1919; retired in U.K. 1919; resigned Collier & Co. Ltd., 1921. Civil Engineer, Anglo-Persian Oil Co. Lt., 1921. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

COLLIER, Sir George Herman, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.I.E. 1918; late Director-General of Stores, India Office, London; *b.* 18 Jan. 1856; 3rd *s.* of late John Pycroft Collier, Assist. Paymaster-Gen.; *m.* 1887, Julia Matilda, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir John E. W. Inglis, K.C.B. and Hon. Lady Inglis; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School. Member of the India Office, 1876; transferred to the Dept. of the High Commissioner for India, 1920; retired, 1921. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Hill Cottage, Forest Row, Sussex. *T.:* Forest Row 46.

COLLIER, Howard E, M.C., M.D.Ch.B., Reader in Industrial Hygiene and Medicine, University of Birmingham since 1934; *b.* 1890; *s.* of E. P. Collier, J.P., Reading, and L. H. Stainer; *m.* 1917, Margaret Rowley Farmer; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Reading School; University College, Reading; University of Edinburgh. T/Capt; R.A.M.C. 1915-19 (M.C.); House Surgeon Royal Berks Hospital, etc.; M.O.H. Redditch U.D.C. 1921-34; Cert. Fact. Surg. Redditch, 1921-34; General Practitioner, 1921-34. *Publications:* Study of Social Changes, Jour. Obstet. Brit. Emp. 1834-1927, Vol. 37-1-1930, etc. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 190 Birchfield Road, Redditch, Worcs. *T.:* Redditch 245.

COLLIER, Laurence, C.M.G. 1934; Counsellor in H.M. Diplomatic Service since 1932; *b.* 13 June 1890; *s.* of late Hon. John Collier and Ethel Gladys Huxley; *m.* 1917, Eleanor Antoinette, *o. d.* of late William Luther Watson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedales School; Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar. 1st Class Modern History 1912.). Clerk in Foreign Office 1913; 2nd Secretary to H.M. Embassy, Tokyo, 1919; returned to Foreign Office, 1921; 1st Secretary, 1923. *Address:* 26 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5320. *Club:* Athenæum.

COLLIER, Hon. Philip; Premier and Treasurer, West Australia, 1933-36; *b.* Woodstock, Victoria, 21 April 1874. Migrated to the goldfields of Western Australia, 1904; was elected to Parliament as Member for Boulder, 1905; Minister for Mines and Railways, State of Western Australia, 1911-14; Minister for Mines and Water Supplies, 1914-16; Leader of Parliamentary Labour Party in Opposition, 1916-24, and 1930-33; Premier, Treasurer, and Minister of Forests, Labour Government, Western Australia, 1924-30. *Address:* Parliament House, Perth, Western Australia.

COLLIN, Annie Rosalie, C.B.E. 1928; Hon. Secretary of Friends of the Poor, 40-42 Ebury Street, since 1906; *d.* of George Franklin Collin, Henham, Essex. *Address:* 45 Beaufort Mansions, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 4280.

COLLINGE, Walter E., D.Sc. (St. And.), M.Sc. (Birm.); Keeper of the Yorkshire Museum; editor of The Journal of Zoological Research; late Research Fellow of and Lecturer in Comparative Embryology in the University of St. Andrews, Scotland; Lecturer on Economic Zoology, University of Birmingham; *b.* Huddersfield. *Educ.:* Huddersfield Coll.; Yorkshire Coll. (Victoria Univ.); St. Andrews University. Established the Journal of Malacology, 1890; appointed Demonstrator in Biology in St. Andrews University, 1891; Lecturer in Zoology and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Birmingham, 1900; Woodall Fisheries Prizeman, 1892; awarded the Darwin Gold Medal, 1895; Walker Trust Research Scholar, 1915-17; Carnegie Fellow, 1916-19; for many years President of the Midland Malacological Society, and Founder and Joint Hon. Secretary Association Economic Biologists; Gen. Secretary and Editor of the Wild Bird [illegible] om. Assoc. Econ. [illegible]; Hon. Fellow [illegible] Corresponding Fellow of the American Ornithologists' Union; Member Wild Bird Protection Advisory (Scotland) Committee; well known as an authority upon the Terrestrial Isopoda and Economic Biology. *Publications:* A Manual of Injurious Insects; The Food of Some British Wild Birds; and numerous memoirs and papers in the English and Continental scientific serials, the Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, and Proceedings of the Linnean, Malacological, Zoological, and other Societies. *Address:* The Yorkshire Museum, York.

COLLINGRIDGE, George Rooke; Joint Editor, City Press; *b.* 1867; *s.* of William Hill Collingridge and Ann Minshaw; *m.* 1906. *Educ.:* Clewer House, Windsor. Associated with Editorial Department, City Press, since leaving school. *Recreation:* work. *Address:* 35 Canfield Gardens, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 5908. *Club:* City Livery.

COLLINGS, Albert Henry, R.B.A., R.I.; artist, portrait painter; exhibitor Royal Academy, Paris Salon, Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours, etc.; gold medal, Paris Salon, 1907, for portrait. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* New Place, 1 Woodchurch Road, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 6860 *Clubs:* Savage, Arts.

COLLINGS, Colonel Godfrey Disney, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 13 Nov. 1855; *s.* of late Rev. P. B. Collings, M.A.; *m.* J. K., *d.* of late Hon. P. L. van der Byl, M.L.C., Cape Colony, 1891. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Joined 91st Highlanders, 1874; joined A.P.D., 1884; Paymaster, 1884; Hon. Major, 1894; Lt.-Col., 1904; Staff Paymaster, 1899; Col. and Chief Paymaster, 1908; retired, Nov. 1916; served with 91st Highlanders Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

COLLINGS-WELLS, Lt.-Col. Russell Primrose, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* Nov. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late A. Collings-Wells of Brands House, Hughenden, Bucks; *m.* 1921, Victoria, 2nd *d.* of Colonel E. O. Hutchinson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered 15th, The King's Hussars, 1902; served India and South Africa; European War (twice wounded, D.S.O., despatches twice, Medaille Khediviale, O.B.E.). *Recreations:* polo, hunting, big-game

shooting. *Address:* 10 Norfolk Crescent, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 4117. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

COLLINGWOOD, Arthur, F.R.C.O., F.T.C.L.; Dean of the Faculty of Music, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Canada; *b.* Halifax, Yorkshire, 1879; *m.* 1900, Margaret Walker, *d.* of Baillie Peter Hill, Bo'ness; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Member of Council, Incorporated Society of Musicians; Member of Council of British Federation of Music Festivals; Lecturer in Music, W.E.A., Marischal College, University, Aberdeen, 1923-1930. *Publications:* Church music, songs and part-songs, many articles to Music Journals. *Recreations:* travel and reading. *Address:* The University, Saskatoon, Canada. *T.:* 10155.

COLLINGWOOD, Brig.-Gen. Clennell William, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; Secretary, Artillery House, Earl's Court, S.W.5; *b.* 29 April 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Clennell Collingwood, R.A.; *m.* 1906, Nina Phyllis, *o. d.* of Harry Pollock; one *s.* *Educ.:* abroad; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1892; Lieut. 1895; Capt. 1900; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1917; Temp. Brig.-Gen., 1917; served abroad at Malta, Quetta, and Bermuda; European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Assistant Director of Artillery, 1920-24; Brigade Commander 1st Air Defence Brigade, 1924-28; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* 14B Langham Mansions, Earl's Court, S.W.5; 7 Shutler Road, Broadstairs. *Club:* United Service.

COLLINGWOOD, Robin George, Fellow of the British Academy; Member of the Archæological Institute of the German Empire; President of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian Society; V.P.S.A.; Waynflete Professor of Metaphysical Philosophy, Oxford University, since 1935; formerly Fellow, Tutor and Librarian of Pembroke College and University Lecturer in Philosophy and Roman History; *b.* 1889; *o. s.* of late William Gershom Collingwood; *m.* 1918, Ethel Winifred, 3rd *d.* of late R. C. Graham of Skipness; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; University College, Oxford. 1st class Honour Moderations, 1910; 1st class Lit. Hum., 1912. Admiralty I.D., 1915-19. *Publications:* Religion and Philosophy, 1916; Ruskin's Philosophy, 1920; Roman Britain, 1921, rewritten 1932; Speculum Mentis, or the Map of Knowledge, 1924; Outlines of a Philosophy of Art, 1925; Archæology of Roman Britain, 1930; Essay on Philosophical Method, 1933; translations, including Croce's Vico, 1913; Croce's Autobiography, 1927; Ruggiero's History of European Liberalism, 1927; numerous papers, mostly on history and archæology (especially Roman Britain) and philosophy, in periodicals. *Address:* Magdalen College, Oxford; 15 Belbroughton Road, Oxford. *T.:* 5279.

COLLINS, Alfred Tenison; General Manager and a Director of the Hibernian Bank, Ltd., since 1908; *b.* 1852. Entered the service of the Hibernian Bank, 1869; Secretary, 1883; President of Institute of Bankers in Ireland, 1929 and 1930; elected a Currency Commissioner, Irish Free State, 1931. *Address:* Hibernian Bank House, College Green, Dublin. *Club:* Royal Societies.

COLLINS, Lt.-Col. Angus Edward, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 13 May 1871; *s.* of late William Secundus Collins, of Waye, Ashburton, S. Devon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served in South Africa, Capt. in command South Australian Bushmen; subsequently Officer Com. C. 4th Batt. A.C.H. 1900-2 (twice wounded, despatches, Queen's medal, King's medal with 6 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, commanded 11th Batt. Durham Light Infantry, 1914-18 (despatches twice, 1914 Star, War Medal and Allied Medal); retired, 1920. *Address:* Green's Park, Towcester. *Clubs:* Windham, M.C.C.

COLLINS, Arthur; in practice in Westminster as Financial Adviser to Public Authorities; *b.* Bury, 17 March 1880; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late Robert Fielding, Bispham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bury Grammar School (Kay Scholarship); Owens College (Manchester University). Financial officer with various public bodies since 1900; City Treasurer of Birmingham till 1921; President of Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants (Incorporated), 1922 (First prizeman, Final examination, 1905); Member of Council of Society of Incorporated Accountants (medallist, Final examination, 1904); Fellow of Royal Statistical Society; Member of Council of Institute of Public Administration, and other professional bodies; Professional auditor of accounts of numerous public authorities; Financial witness in Private Bill proceedings in Parliamentary Committee Rooms; Member of various Departmental Committees on National and Local Government administrative matters; Commissioner investigating and reporting on Municipal Administration, Durban, Natal, 1927; has advised on organisation of civic departments in a number of counties and towns at home and overseas. Travelled on Municipal Administrative research work throughout South Africa, America and Canada; Representative of British Local Government Finance at international congresses in various centres abroad; Chairman of Conservators of Hayes Common. *Publications:* Organisation and Audit of Local Authorities Accounts; Municipal Finance for Students; Municipal Internal Audits; The Ratepayers' Money, etc. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* 14 Great College Street, Westminster, S.W.1; *T.:* Whitehall 5584-5; Baston Manor, Hayes Common, Kent; *T.:* Hurstway 1028; Fourth Avenue, Frinton-on-Sea. *T.:* Frinton, 149. *T.A.:* Arcolster, Parl. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, Authors'.

COLLINS, Bernard Abdy, C.I.E., 1926; a Director of the Hyderabad (Deccan) Co.; *b.* 17 Feb. 1880; *s.* of H. Abdy Collins, M.R.C.S., L.C.P.; *m.* 1st, 1912, Beryl Lynch; divorced, 1923; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Bethe Watson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; B.N.C., Oxford. Passed I.C.S. exam., 1903; arrived in India, 1904; Under-Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal, 1909-1910; Govt. of Bihar and Orissa, 1912-13; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1913-18; India Office, 1916-17; Indian Munitions Board, 1918-19; Director of Industries Bihar and Orissa, 1920-26; Education Secretary Bihar and Orissa, 1922-26; Director-General of Commerce and Industry, Haiderabad state, 1927-33; retired from I.C.S., 1933. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Deccan House, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *Club:* East India United Service.

COLLINS, Lt.-Col. Charles E. E.; *see* Edward-Collins.

COLLINS, Dale; author; *b.* Sydney, Australia, 1897; *s.* of late Michael Joseph Collins, M.D., and Esther Collins, Melbourne, Australia; *m.* 1927, Aileen (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late James Edmonstone, Melbourne, and Mrs. A. de Gruchy, Kingston-on-Thames. *Publications:* Seatracks of the Speejacks, the story of the First Motor-Boat Voyage around the World; *Fiction:* Ordeal; The Haven; The Sentimentalists; Vanity Under the Sun; Idolaters; The Fifth Victim; Rich and Strange; Jungle Maid; Lost; Vulnerable; The Mutiny of Madame Yes; Race the Sun; *Dramatic Works:* Ordeal, 1924; Romantic Ladies, 1935. *Address:* c/o J. Farquharson, 8 Halsey House, Red Lion Square, W.C.1.

COLLINS, Sir D. George, Kt. *cr.* 1931; D.L., Alderman, City of London (Farringdon Within), since 1931; *b.* 1869; *o. s.* of Daniel Collins, Pembroke Dock; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Margaret Corneille; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's College. Civil Service, 1886-89; started as

manufacturing silversmith, 1890; Lee Vestry, 1891; Corporation, City of London, 1899; Sheriff of City of London, 1930; Freedom of Pembroke, 1931; Officier Legion d'Honneur, 1931; Officier, Academie Français, 1904; Order of Nile, 1929; Chairman, D. George Collins, Ltd.; St. Austell Bay Hotel Co., Ltd.; Hans Crescent Hotel Co., Ltd.; Quaglinos, Ltd.; [illegible] it Trust, Ltd.; [illegible] rporation, Ltd. [illegible] shooting. *Address:* 118 Newgate Street, E.C. *T.A.:* Worthful, London. *T.:* National 1163 and 2910. *Club:* Constitutional.

COLLINS, Maj.-Gen. Dennis Joseph, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1919; M.D.; D.L.; Col. Commandant R.A.M.C.; late Hon. Surgeon to the King; Director, County of London Red Cross Society; Entered Army, 1893; Capt. 1896; Maj., 1905; Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1916; Colonel, 1917; Maj.-Gen. 1922; served in India, 1896-1903; twice thanked by Government for services on plague duty; South Africa, 1905-10; European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Col., C.M.G., Order of White Eagle of Serbia with swords). *Address:* 9 Chesham Street, S.W.1; Millwood, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Sloane 8148.

COLLINS, Maj.-Gen. Dudley Stuart, D.S.O. 1916; Director of Works, War Office, since 1935; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Henry M. Collins, Gracehill, Frankston, Australia; *m.* 1909, Edith, 2nd *d.* of F. A. Collins, Trelawney, Torquay. Served S. Africa, 1901-2; European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Brevet Lt.-Col.); Chief Engineer, Southern Command 1931-35. *Club:* Army and Navy, Roehampton.

COLLINS, Major Ernest Rokeby, D.S.O. 1900; late East Lancs Regt.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1870; 4th *s.* of Brig. Surg. Francis Collins, late 5th Fusiliers, of Lyme Regis; *m.* Margaret Alice, 2nd *d.* of E. W. Sotheron Estcourt, *q.v.*; one *d.* Entered Army, 1892; Capt., 1900; Major, 1918; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18.

COLLINS, Lt.-Col. Francis Richard, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Kandy, Ceylon, 11 May 1873; *s.* of late Rev. Richard Collins, M.A., C.M.S., and latterly Vicar of Kirkburton, Yorks; *m.* Alicia Eleanor, *d.* of late J. E. H. A. Wright, London; one *s.* one *d.* L. & N.-W. Railway, Crewe, apprentice, and pupil to late F. W. Webb, Chief Mechanical Engineer; Locomotive Foreman; commanded Section (L. and N.-W.) 2nd Cheshire, R.E.; attached R.E. in S. African War, 1901-2; Imperial Military Railways; Central S. African Railways as Works Manager, Pretoria; South African Railway as Mechanical Superintendent; commanded S. African Engineer Corps operations in S.-W. Africa, 1914-15 (despatches); commanded S. African Railway Troops, France, 1916-19; Assistant Director of Light Railways (Fifth Army) (despatches, D.S.O., officier, Legion d'Honneur); M.Inst.C.E. 1917; Advisory Engineer to the High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa, London, 1920-22; Chief Mechanical Engineer, S. African Railways and Harbours, 1922-29. *Address:* Walden, Bourne End, Bucks.

COLLINS, Sir George; *see* Collins, Sir D. G.

COLLINS, George Edward, A.R.C.A.; *b.* Dorking, 29 Oct. 1880; s. of late Charles Collins, R.B.A., A.R.C.A.; *m.* Clara Caroline, *d.* of late A. F. Perrin, R.C.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dorking High School; Epsom and Lambeth Schools of Art. *Recreation:* natural history. *Address:* Wayside, Wonham Way, Gomshall, near Guildford.

COLLINS, Godfrey Ferdinando Stratford, C.I.E. 1931; O.B.E.; Commissioner Northern Province since 1936; *b.* 8 Nov. 1888; 2nd *s.* of F. S. Collins, Lincoln Hill, Ross, Herefordshire; *m.* 1927, *d.* of G. Turville Brown; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered the Indian Civil Service, 1912; Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1912-16; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1916-18; Forest Settlement Officer, 1920-22; Collector and District Magistrate, 1923; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1926-27; Home Secretary to the Govt. of Bombay, 1929-1931; Private Sec. to Governor of Bombay, 1934-35; Officiating Commissioner in Sind, 1935. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

COLLINS, Rt. Hon. Sir Godfrey P., P.C. 1932; K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1917; Secretary of State for Scotland since 1932; M.P. (L.) Greenock since 1910; (L.Nat.) since 1931; *b.* 26 June 1875; *s.* of A. G. Collins, Glasgow; *m.* 1900, Faith, *d.* of J. C. A. Henderson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1888; Midshipman, E. Indian Station, 1890-93 (retired); Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. J. B. Seely, Secretary of State for War, 1910-14; to J. W. Gulland, Chief Liberal Whip, 1915; Member War Office Supplies Committee, 1912-13; Major, Inspector, Q.M.G. Services, War Office Staff; served in Egypt, Gallipoli, and Mesopotamia, 1915-17; Lt.-Col. Sep. 1916; a Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1919-20; Chief Liberal Whip, Nov. 1924-1926; in April 1917 initiated Movement for House of Commons control over National Expenditure, which led to appointment of Select Committee to examine current expenditure, etc.; Chairman Sub-Committee Ministry of Munitions, 1917; Chairman War Office Committee Expenditure of Stores and Supplies, 1918. *Recreations:* yachting, tennis. *Address:* 4 Smith Square, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 6722. *Clubs:* Reform; Western, Glasgow; Royal Northern Yacht.

See also Sir Evan G. Gwynne-Evans.

COLLINS, John Henry; *b.* Newry, County Down, 3 March 1880; *s.* of late Henry Collins, Newry; *m.* 1919, Mary, *o. d.* of Joseph Burke, Co. Tipperary and Crewe; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Schools of Christian Brothers, Newry. Awarded First Year Law Scholarship, Queen's University, Belfast, 1909-10; Special Certificate for Distinguished Answering at Solicitors' Final Examination for all Ireland, Oct. 1910; admitted Solicitor, Supreme Court of Judicature in Ireland, 1911; practises as solicitor at Newry in partnership with his brother, P. J. Collins; senior partner firm of Collins & Collins; M.P. South Down, Northern Ireland Parliament, 1929-33. *Recreations:* rowing, member of Newry Rowing Club, ex-Captain; competed at all Irish regattas and at Henley-on-Thames for his Club. *Address:* Laurel Hill, Dublin Road, Newry. *T.A.:* Collins, Solicitor, Newry. *T.:* Newry 77. *Club:* Newry.

COLLINS, Rt. Rev. John J., S.J., V.A.; Bishop of Antiphelos and Vicar Apostolic of Jamaica, 1907-20; *b.* Maysville, Ky., U.S.A., 15 Nov. 1857; *s.* of John Collins and Hannah Glenn. *Educ.:* Mt. St. Mary's, Emmetsburg, Md.; Woodstock, Md. Received elementary education in public schools; went to college at 15; became a Novice S.J. at 19; taught five years in Fordham, N.Y.; was Prefect of Discipline one year in Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.; sent to Jamaica, 1894; recalled, 1902; in Mission Band till 1904; President of Fordham till 1906; Administrator of Vicariate of Jamaica, 1906-7. *Address:* Fordham University New York City, U.S.A.

COLLINS, John Philip, London Correspondent of Overseas papers; *m.* Amelia Louise, *y. d.* of Alexander Bouneviallc; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* SS. Thomas and Edmund's, Erdington, a Benedictine foundation. Once had ambitions as a draughtsman, but fell among newspapers; trained in Birmingham; for 5 years London editor of the Pioneer (Allahabad) and the Civil and Military Gazette (Lahore); ten years literary editor of the Pall Mall

Gazette, and five years assistant editor of the Pall Mall Magazine; acted as special on various fronts, 1916-19; Delegate at Imperial Press Conference, Ottawa, 1920; ex-Chairman (London District) Institute of Journalists; for 10 years on the Daily Telegraph; for 25 years London correspondent of the Cape Times, and 15 years of the Boston Evening Transcript; President of the Elian Society. Edited Travels in London and The Papers of an Oxford Man; contributor, Quarterly, Essays of the Year, Nineteenth Century, etc. *Address:* Michaelmore, The Pine Walk, Carshalton Beeches, Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 2670. *Clubs:* Savage; Banstead Downs Golf.

COLLINS, John Rupert, Senior Physician, Cheltenham General and Eye Hospitals; Consulting Physician, Evesham Hospital; Consulting Physician, Cheltenham Children's Hospital; *s.* of Rev. T. R. S. Collins, B.D., Dublin; *m.* Agnes Mary Brandt; three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. M.A., M.D., Dublin University, F.R.C.P., London; President, Gloucestershire Branch, British Medical Association, 1926; President, Cheltenham Science Society, 1924, 1925; Acting Major, R.A.M.C.; Officer in charge, Medical Division 30, General Hospital, Calais, 1916-19; Member Medical Staff, Cheltenham Ladies' College; Consulting Physician, Dean Close School. *Publications:* Sepsis in Medicine, Pract., 1913; Action of Water and Baths in Neurasthenia Clin.Jl., 1925; The Modern View of Nephritis, Clin.Jl., 1927; The Diagnosis of Gastric Disorders, Pract., 1930. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ashfield, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 2282. *Clubs:* Steeplechase, Golf, Cheltenham, Lillybrook Golf.

COLLINS, José; *see* Innes-Ker, Lord Robert.

COLLINS, Joseph Thomas, C.M.G. 1927; K.C.; M.A.; LL.M.; a trustee of the Public Library, Museums and National Gallery of Victoria; *b.* 17 Nov. 1863; *m.* 1890, Christina Catherine (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Rev. P. R. C. Ussher. *Educ.:* Castlemaine Grammar School; Trinity College, University of Melbourne. Parliamentary Draftsman, Victoria, Australia, 1910-31; retired, 1931. *Address:* Melbourne Mansions Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1, Australia. *Club:* Melbourne.

COLLINS, Brigadier Lionel Peter, C. B. 1934; C.S.I. 1936; D. S. O. 1915; O. B. E. 1920; Group Assist. No. 4 Group R.A.F. since 1936; *b.* 27 Nov. 1878; 7th *s.* of late Henry Collins, Leopold House, Reading; *m.* 1910, Gladys Lysaght, *d.* of late H. T. Rutherfoord, M.D., Taunton; two *s.* one *d.* Entered army (Worcestershire Regt.), 1901; Capt. Indian army, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1925; Bt. Col. 1928; Col. 1929; Brigadier, 1932; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, Bt. Maj., D.S.O.); Afghanistan, N.W.F., 1919 (despatches, O.B.E.); retired 1936. *Address:* Grove House, Goring-on-Thames.

COLLINS, Mark, Ph.D.; Associated with Sir Rabindranath Tagore at Visa-Bharati; formerly University Professor of Sanscritic Philology, Madras University, 1914; Professor of Sanscrit and Comparative Philology, Trinity College, Dublin, 1908-14. *Address:* Santiniketan, Bengal, India.

COLLINS, Norman Richard, Deputy Chairman Victor Gollancz, Ltd., publishers; *b.* 3 Oct. 1907; *s.* of late Oliver Norman Collins; *m.* 1931, Sarah Helen, *d.* of Arthur Francis Martin; one *d.* *Educ.:* William Ellis School, Hampstead. At Oxford University Press, 1926-29; Assistant Literary Editor, News-Chronicle 1929-33. *Publications:* Short Story in Best Short Stories of 1931; The Facts of Fiction, 1932; Penang Appointment, 1934; The Three Friends, 1935; Trinity Town, 1936; numerous articles in the press, including News-Chronicle, Punch, Week-end Review, John o' London's, etc. *Address:* 119 Heath Street, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5226. *Club:* Reform.

COLLINS, Patrick, outdoor amusement caterer, theatre and cinema proprietor; *b.* 1859; 2nd *s.* of John Collins, Chester; *m.* 1st, 1880, Flora Ross, Wrexham; one *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Clara Mullett. *Educ.:* St. Werburgh Catholic School. Farmer; engineering works proprietor; concerned in early development of steam roundabouts and of outdoor amusements generally, also in introducing and popularising cinema industry in this country; sixteen years President Showmen's Guild of Great Britain and Ireland, of which one of founders; six years municipal Councillor for Walsall; M.P. (L.) Walsall, 1922-1924. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Lime Tree House, Bloxwich, Walsall. *T.A.:* Gondola, Walsall. *T.:* Walsall 701. *Clubs:* National Liberal, National Sporting.

COLLINS, Rev. Percy Herbert; Rector of Lydd since 1910; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1917; *m.* 1883, Augusta Caroline Charlotte (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of Maj.-Gen. W. Calcott Clarke; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; M.A. Ordained 1880; Curate of Christ Church, Gipsy Hill, 1880-83; of St. John, Bexley, 1883-85; St. Thomas, Westbournegrove, 1885-87; Rector of High Halden, 1887-99; Curate of Holy Trinity, Guildford, 1899-1901; Rector of Smarden, 1901-5; Vicar of St. Paul, Thornton Heath, 1905-10. *Address:* Lydd Rectory, Kent.

COLLINS, Rear-Adm. Ralph, C.B. 1918; late R.N.; *b.* 17 Feb. 1877; 6th *s.* of late Henry Collins, Leopold House, Reading. Entered Royal Navy, 1891; Commander, 1911; Captain, 1917; served in operations against Zeebrugge and Ostend, 22-23 Apr. 1918 (C.B.); retired list, 1922; Rear-Adm. retired, 1929. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* Restgarth, Streatley, Berks. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

COLLINS, Lt.-Col. Hon. Richard Henn, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; late Royal Berkshire Regiment; *b.* 2 April 1873; *er. s.* of late Lord Collins; *m.* 1909, May Eveline, *y. d.* of late H. G. Bainbridge, of Malvern Hall, Solihull; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Entered Army, 1892; Capt. 1902; Major, 1914; served S. Africa, 1899-1902, including operations in Cape Colony, 1899-1900; Orange Free State, 1900; Transvaal, 1900-2; actions at Rhenoster River and Silikats Nek (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1917 (despatches, promoted Brevet Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Chevalier Order S.S. Maurice and Lazarus, 1917; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 3rd Division, 1910-12; Adjutant General to New Zealand Forces, 1912-13; A.A. and Q.M.G., 1915-18; A.Q.M.G., 1918-20; retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Oakleigh, Guernsey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Bishop of Burnley.

COLLINS, Major-General Robert John, C.B., 1933; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O., 1916; Royal Berks Regt.; Commander Meerut District, Eastern Command, India, since 1934; *b.* 22 Aug. 1880; *y. s.* of late H. Collins, of Leopold House, Reading, and *g.s.* of Rev. F. Collins, of Betterton, Wantage, Berks; *m.* 1912, Violet, *d.* of late Alex. Monro, C.I.E., and *widow* of Capt. S. Hill; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Joined 6th Warwick (Militia), 1897; R. Berks Regt. 1899; served through S. African War (King's and Queen's medals with 5 clasps); Egyptian Army, 1904-11 (A.D.C. to Sirdar, 1905-6); Somaliland as Private Secretary to G.O.C. during withdrawal, 1910 (despatches); Staff College, 1912-1913; was in War Office, 1914, till outbreak of War; served European War successively General Staff Officer, 3rd grade Central Force and 1st Corps B.E.F.; 2nd grade 2nd Army 1st grade 2nd Army, 17th Div. and 5th

Army; Chief Instructor Staff School, Cambridge, 1918; commanded 73rd Infantry Brigade 24th Div. B.E.F., July 1918-March 1919) Bt. Major and Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., Chevalier of Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre, despatches eight times); Instructor, Staff College, Camberley, 1919-23; Bt. Colonel, 1923; Substantive Colonel, Director Military Training, India, 1924-26; Col. Commandant 9th Infantry Brigade, 1926-27; Col. Commandant 7th Infantry Brigade and [illegible] Armoured Force, 1927-28; Maj.- [illegible] Small Arms School, 1929-32; [illegible] Meerut) Indian Division, 1934. *Club:* United Service.

COLLINS, Hon. S. O. Henn; *see* Henn-Collins.

COLLINS, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* 23 July 1860. Chief Inspector, Board of Inland Revenue, 1914-20. *Address:* Lyndale, West Byfleet, Surrey.

COLLINS, Lt.-Col. William Alexander, D.S.O. 1918; Chairman and Managing Director, Wm. Collins, Sons & Co., Ltd., Glasgow and London, publishers, and Collins, Bros. and Co., Ltd., Australia and New Zealand; Director of the Scottish Board of the Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company; *b.* 26 March 1873; *e. s.* of late A. G. Collins of Skelmorlie; *m.* 1899, Grace, *d.* of William Brander; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Harrow. Joined R.A.S.C. Feb. 1915; served in France, May 1915-July 1919; appointed A.D. of S. and T. 1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Ordem Militar de Airs (Portuguese), 1919). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Grey Gables, Monkton, Ayrshire; 144 Cathedral Street, Glasgow. *T.A.:* Collins, Glasgow. *T.:* Troon 53; Glasgow, Bell 3430. *Clubs:* White's; Western, Glasgow: Mudhook; Royal Northern Yacht, etc.

COLLINS, Colonel Wm. Fellowes, D.S.O. 1919; J.P. N. Riding Yorks; D.L. and J.P. West Riding, Yorks; *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of late Rev. William Collins, of Kirkman Bank, Knaresborough, and Jane, *d.* of late Rev. Thomas Collins, of Knaresborough, Co. Yorks; *m.* 1907, Lady Evelyn Innes-Ker, *d.* of 7th Duke of Roxburghe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; University College, Oxford (B.A.). Adjutant, Royal Wilts; Imperial Yeomanry, 1902-4; served S. Africa, 1899-1900; in command of Royal Scots Greys, 1914-18; European War, 1914-18. Knight of the Order of St. Stanislaus, Russia, 2nd Class Order of St. Anne, Russia. *Address:* Cundall Manor, Helperby, York; *T.:* Helperby 11; Knaresborough House, Knaresborough; 3 Grosvenor Studios, Eaton Terrace, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 6410. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

COLLINS, Sir William Job, Kt., *cr.* 1902; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1914; D.L., J.P., M.D., M.S., B.Sc. (Lond. Univ.), F.R.C.S.; Vice-Lieutenant of the County of London; *b.* London, 9 May 1859; *e. s.* of late Dr. W. J. Collins, and Mary Anne Francisca, *e. d.* of late E. Treacher; member of Huguenot family of Garnault; *m.* 1898, Jean (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late John Wilson, M.P. (Govan), D.L. *Educ.:* University Coll. School, London, and [illegible] Fellow, Scholar and [illegible] Science and in Obstetrics of London University; Honours in Physiology, Fo[illegible] Surgery; Vice-Chancellor [illegible] 7-9, and 1911-12; Sena[illegible] [illegible]onstrator of Anatomy, [illegible] Exhibitioner (1876), St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Doyne Medallist in Ophthalmology, Oxford, 1918; Consulting Surgeon to Royal Eye Hospital and Western Ophthalmic Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Hampstead Hospital; Chairman of London County Council, 1897-98; Vice-Chairman, 1896-97; Chairman of London Education Committee, 1904-6; member Council of King's Hospital Fund; Hon. Secretary League of Mercy, 1899-1928; President Sanitary Inspectors Association, 1922-27; President Medico-Legal Society, 1901-5; Chairman of Chadwick Trust; Hibbert Trustee; Chairman Sussex Agricultural Wages Committee; Member R.C. on Vivisection, 1906-12; and of R.C. on Vaccination, 1889-96; Member of City Churches Commission 1919-20; *Member Treasury Committee on Univ. Colleges,* 1906-11; Chairman of Select Committee on Hop Industry, 1908; a Plenipotentiary for Great Britain at Three International Opium Conferences at The Hague, 1911-12, 1913, and 1914, and received thanks of H.M. Government; Commissioner for Red Cross in France, Nov. 1914; Independent Chairman of the Cumberland Joint District Board under the Coal Mines (Minimum Wage) Act, 1912; temporary Chairman of Committees of House of Commons, 1910; Chairman Departmental Committee on Accidents to Railway Servants, 1914-19; President of Huguenot Society, 1926-29; F.Z.S.; received Livery of Turners' Co., *honoris causâ,* 1909; Chairman of Conciliation and Arbitration Board for Civil Servants, 1917-18; Chairman of Central Council for District Nursing; Chairman N.W. Polytechnic; M.P. (L.) West St. Pancras, 1906-10, Derby, 1917-18; elected L.C.C. (W. St. Pancras), 1892, 1895, 1898, 1901, and 1904; contested W. St. Pancras for Parliament, 1895; University of London, 1900; advocated Motor Ambulances since 1902. *Publications:* Specificity and Evolution in Disease, 1884 and 1890; On Cataract, 1897, 1906; Spinoza, 1889; The Man *v.* the Microbe, 1903 and 1929; Physic and Metaphysic, 1905; Sir Samuel Romilly's Life and Work, 1908; The Ætiology of the European Conflagration, 1915; The Ethics and Law of Drug and Alcohol Addiction, 1916; The Life and Doc*trine of Sir Edwin Chadwick,* 1924; and various essays. *Address:* 1 Albert Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1; *T.:* Primrose Hill 0896; Meads-End, Eastbourne; *T.:* 759. *Club:* Reform.

COLLINS, William Wiehe, R.I.; *b.* Parish of St. Mary Abbotts, Kensington, 4 August 1862; *s.* of Brig.-Surg. F. Collins, M.D., late Northumberland Fusiliers, Knaresborough, Yorkshire, and Olympe Amélie, *d.* of P. A. Wiehe, Mauritius; *m.* Jennie, *d.* of Louis Blumfeld, Hampstead; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College. Studied at Lambeth School of Art and Académie Julian, Paris; served as A.B. in Anti-Aircraft Corps, and R.N.A.S. at the Dardanelles and in Egypt. *Pictures:* The Manchester Corporation; The Dom, Erfurt; The Victoria National Gallery, Melbourne; Anzac, 25 April 1915. *Publications:* The Cathedral Cities of Spain; The Cathedral Cities of England; The Cathedral Cities of Italy. *Address:* Holford, Bridgwater, Somerset.

COLLINSON, Colonel Harold, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; M.B., M.S. (London), F.R.C.S., R.A.M.C. (T.F., retired); Chevalier Legion d'Honneur; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Leeds; Honorary Consulting Surgeon, General Infirmary, Leeds; *b.* 19 Aug. 1876; *s.* of late J. W. Collinson, Halifax; *m.* Alice Maude *d.* of late J. B. Pickford, London. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.). *Publications:* numerous articles in medical journals. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 27 Park Square, Leeds; The Barn, Linton, Wetherby Yorks. *T.:* Leeds 25878. *Club:* Leeds.

COLLINSON, Joseph; *b.* Wolsingham, 1871; *m.* 1896, Jessie Humble; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* practically self-educated. Took a prominent part in the movements which led to the rejection of the Flogging Bill in 1900; the withdrawal of the Youthful Offenders Whipping Bill in the same year, the more recent abolition of birching in the Royal Navy, and the establishment of the Court of Criminal Appeal, etc. *Publications:* What it Costs to be Vaccinated, The Fate of

the Fur Seal, The Hunted Otter, Facts about Flogging, The Lashing of Vagrants, Lawlessness on the Bench, Imprisonment for Debt. *Address:* 39 The Crescent, Letchworth.

COLLINSON, William Edward; M.A. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Heidelberg); Fellow of University College, London; Vic-prezidanto de la Brita Esperantista Asocio; Professor of German, Liverpool Univ., since 1914, and Hon. Lecturer in Comparative Philology; John Buchanan Lecturer in Esperanto since 1931; *b.* Edgbaston, 4 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Wm. Robert Collinson, F.C.I.S., and Laura Frances Piper; *m.* 1919, Paula, *d.* of Hubert Erdle; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College, London; University of Bonn. English Lektor at the Handelshochschule, Cologne, 1910-13; Assistant Lecturer in German, Liverpool University, 1913-14; 2nd Lieut. 3rd Reserve Garrison Batt., R.W.F. seconded and lent Naval Intelligence Dept. 1917-19. *Publications:* papers in the Modern Languages Review; Die mnd. Katharinenlegende der Hs. II. 143 der kgl. Bibl. zu Brüssel. Texte und Untersuchungen (Heidelberg, 1915); Contemporary English—A Personal Speech-Record, 1927; La Homa Lingvo, Berlin, 1927; Spoken English and Ergänzungsheft, Leipzig, 1929; German Literature till 1748 (in Companion to German Studies, London 1932); (with R. Priebsch) The German Language, London, 1934. *Address:* 9 Bertram Road, Liverpool. *Clubs:* University of London; University, Liverpool.

COLLIP, James Bertram; F.R.S. 1933; Professor of Biochemistry and Director of Department, McGill University, Montreal, since 1928; *b.* Belleville, Ontario, 20 Nov. 1892; *s.* of J. D. Collip; *m.* 1915, Ray Vivian, *d.* of H. W. Ralph, Dundas; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Belleville High School; University of Toronto. Research Fellow Biochemistry, University of Toronto, 1912-15; Lecturer Biochemistry, University, Alberta, 1915-17; Assistant Professor, 1917-19; Associate Professor, 1919-21; Travelling Fellow Rockefeller Foundation, 1921-22; Professor of Biochemistry, University of Alberta, 1922-28. *Publications:* numerous papers on blood and tissue chemistry and internal secretions; Insulin, the Parathyroid Hormone, Placental Hormones and Pituitary Hormones. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and badminton. *Address:* 6 Grenville Avenue, Westmount, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

COLLIS, Edgar Leigh, M.A., M.D. (Oxon); M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; retired; Emeritus Professor, University of Wales; *b.* 25 Nov. 1870; *s.* of W. B. Collis, J.P., and Helen F. Collis, Stourbridge; *m.* Barbara Shields, *d.* of Principal Fairbairn, Oxford; no *c.* *Educ.:* Stourbridge Grammar School; Charterhouse; Keble College, Oxford; St. Thomas' Hospital. General practice at Stourbridge, 1897-1908; H.M. Medical Inspector of Factories, Home Office, 1908-17; Director of Welfare and Health, Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19; Talbot Prof. of Preventive Medicine, Welsh National School of Medicine, 1919-33; Milroy Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1915; Harben Lecturer, 1924; Member Miners' Welfare Committee; Lecturer on Industrial Hygiene, Harvard University, 1926-27; J.P. (Morayshire). *Publications:* Various Home Office White Papers on Industrial Diseases, and articles in Encyclopædia Britannica and medical journals; Industrial Pneumonoconioses (Milroy Lectures); co-author of text-book, Health of Industrial Workers; Associate Editor, Journal of Industrial Hygiene. *Recreations:* ran for Oxford *v.* Cambridge, 1892 and 1893; dead-heat for first place in hurdles, 1893; President of Oxford Univ. Swimming Club, 1893; rowed in College Eight, 1891 and 1892; gardening. *Address:* Tower House, Lossiemouth, Scotland. *T:* Lossiemouth 51

COLLIS, Very Rev. Maurice Henry Fitzgerald; Dean of Connor since 1932; *b.* 3 June 1859; 2nd *s.* of Maurice Henry Collis, M.D., Dublin, and Sarah Marcella Lyster, *d.* of William Jameson, M.D.; *m.* 1st, 1889, Constance Mary (decd.), *d.* of Henry Mitchell of Drumreaske, Co. Monaghan, High Sheriff, Co. Monaghan, 1861; one *s.* six *d.*; 2nd, 1910, Ida Kathleen, *d.* of Wakefield Dixon, Dunowen, Belfast; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Stratford-on-Avon; Trinity College, Dublin, 1st of 1st Prizes in English Literature; 1st of 1st Hons. in Ethics, B.A. (Sen. Mod. and Gold Medallist, Ethics and Logics), 1881; Bishop Forster's Divinity Prize (Second), 1881; Divinity Test (2nd Cl.), 1882; B.D. 1895; Deacon, 1882; Priest, 1883; Curate of Drumcannon, Co. Waterford, 1882-84; St. Mary's, Newry, 1885-89; Vicar of Antrim since 1889; Prebendary of Cairncastle, 1919-25; Treasurer of Connor, 1925-32; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Down since 1919; Rural Dean of Ballymena, 1898-1924, of Antrim since 1924. *Publications:* articles in the English Church Quarterly, Irish Church Quarterly, The Expositor, and the Ulster Journal of Archæology. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* The Vicarage, Antrim, Northern Ireland. *T.:* Antrim 101.

COLLIS, Maj.-Gen. William J. N. C.; *see* Cooke-Collis.

COLLIS, William Robert FitzGerald, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.P.I, D.P.H., Physician to the National Children's Hospital and Pædiatrician to the Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, since 1932; *b.* 16 Feb. 1900; *s.* of William Stewart Collis and Edith Barton; *m.* 1930, Phyllis Emily Ford Heron; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge; Yale University (Davison scholar); King's College Hospital, London (Burney Yeo scholar); Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore (Rockefeller fellowship). Entered army, 1918; obtained commission in Irish Guards; Graduated medical school, 1924; held resident medical officer appointments King's College Hospital and Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, 1924-27; Secretary Research Department Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, 1929-32. *Publications:* The Silver Fleece, a [illegible]; A New Conception of [illegible] Nodosum, Quarterly [illegible]; Hæmolytic Streptococci and Acute Rheumatism, Lancet, 1931; Chorea Nelson, 1932; Tuberculosis in Childhood, Lancet, 1933, etc. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, golf, sailing, etc. *Address:* 26 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 62491.

COLLISHAW, Group Captain Raymond, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E., 1920; D.S.C., D.F.C.; commanding R.A.F. Station, Upper Heyford, Oxford, since 1935; *b.* Canada, 22 Nov. 1893; *s.* of John Edward Collishaw, Nanaimo, B.C., Canada; *m.* Juanita Eliza Trapp, New Westminster, B.C. *Educ.:* Public Schools, Canada, and Naval College. Royal Canadian Navy (Fishery Protection Service), 1908-14; entered the R.N.A.S. 1915; commanded a number of squadrons in France, 1916-18; *reached second place (with a total of 60) in records for pilots of British Empire in number of hostile aircraft destroyed during* Great War [illegible] times, D.S.O. and bar); [illegible]; commanded R.A.F. [illegible] Russian Expeditior [illegible]; commanded R.A.F. [illegible] h Forces, North Persia, 1920; Served in Iraq, 1921-23 (despatches); Senior Royal Air Force Officer, H.M.S. Courageous, 1929-32; commanded R.A.F. Station, Bircham Newton, 1932-35; holds French Croix de Guerre with two palms, and Russian Orders St. Stanislaus, St. Anne, and St. Vladimer. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Royal Aero, United Service.

COLLISON, Levi, J.P.; Chairman Collisons, Ltd., Preston; Director of several printing works and cotton trade companies; *b.* Preston, 1875; *s.* of S. Collison, Preston; *m. d.* of late Alfred Spencer, Winterton, Lincolnshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private school. Art publisher; founder of Collisons, Ltd.; interested in cotton trade; travelled extensively on the Continent, America, Canada; contested Penrith Division bye-election; M.P. (L.) Penrith and Cockermouth Division, 1922-23; President of Preston Liberal Association. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Barton Grange, nr. Preston. *Club:* National Liberal.

COLLISTER, Alfred James, R.B.A., A.R.C.A. *Address:* The Glebe, Clymping, nr. Littlehampton, Sussex.

COLLISTER, Harold James, Hon. Mr Justice Collister; Puisne Judge, Allahabad High Court since 1935; *b.* 14 Jan. 1885; *s.* of John George Henry Collister and Henrietta Amelia Dolman; *m.* 1920, Dora Elaine Cunningham; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College (Scholar); Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar). Classical Tripos, 1906; Indian Civil Service examination, 1908; acted on High Court, Allahabad, 1933; Additional Judge, 1934. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 33 Thornhill Road, Allahabad. *Club:* East India United Service.

COLLUM, Lt.-Col. Herbert William Allan, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; *m.* 1913, Eileen Emily, *d.* of late Sir Samuel Walker, Bt., P.C., Lord Chancellor of Ireland. Served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); Soudan, 1908 (medal) and 1910 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col.); Lt.-Col. 1921; retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Elmwood, Bridgewater, Somerset. *Club:* Junior United Service.

COLLUM, Lt.-Col. James Alfred, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1922; late 8th K.G.O. Cavalry, Indian Army; *b.* 1884; *m.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Croix de Guerre); N. and N.E. Persia, 1918-20 (O.B.E., despatches). *Address:* Ootacamund, India.

COLLYER, Brig.-Gen. (retired) **John Johnston,** C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1916; Officer Legion of Honour; 2nd class, St. Anne with swords (Russia); S. African Defence Forces; J.P. (Norfolk), 1930; *b.* 21 Sep. 1870; *e. s.* of John Monsey Collyer; *m.* 1903, Hilda, *d.* of M. H. Quinn, Fort Hare; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Served Anglo-Boer War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches). Member of Council of Defence, Union of South Africa. *Address:* Eastry, Wynberg, Cape Town. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

COLMAN, Lt.-Col. F. G. D., O.B.E.; T.D.; *s.* of late F. E. Colman, Nork Park, Epsom Downs; *m.* Peggy, *d.* of late A. Brocklehurst; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton. High Sheriff of Surrey, 1924-25; Director of J. and J. Colman, Ltd.; Master, Surrey Union Hounds, 1904-10; served with Surrey Yeomanry throughout European War in Belgium, France, and Salonica (despatches twice); Master, Duke of Rutland's Hounds, 1930. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf, and cricket. *Address:* Burton Hill, Melton Mowbray. *T.A.:* Melton Mowbray. *T.:* Melton Mowbray 108. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, Bucks, M.C.C.

COLMAN, Sir Jeremiah, 1st Baronet, *cr.* 1907; M.A. (Cambridge), D.L., J.P. Surrey; Pres. East Surrey Hospital; Chm. London Surrey Society, 1926 and 1927; *b.* 24 April 1859; *s.* of late Jeremiah Colman, Carshalton Park, Surrey; *m.* 1885, Mary, *d.* of J. Short McMaster; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London; St. John's College, Cambridge. High Sheriff of County of Surrey 1893; one of H.M. Lieutenants for City of London; Chairman J. and J. Colman, Ltd., and Gatton Parish Meeting, 1894-1933; Chairman Reigate Petty Sessions Court, 1902-28; Chairman Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd., 1892-93, 1902-3, 1908-9, 1913-14, 1918-19; President Surrey County Cricket Club, 1916-23; Master Skinners' Company, 1899-1900; Chairman of the Governors of Tonbridge School, 1899-1900; Hon. Freeman of Borough of Reigate; built and presented the Colman Institute, Redhill, 1904; a Vice-President Boy Scouts Association; Vice-President of Y.M.C.A.; Member of Appeal Tribunal, County of Surrey, Military Service Act; Chairman and Organising Member of Emergency Committee under Defence of Realm Act, and Chief Special Constable for Reigate Petty Sessional Area; one of the Board of Referees under the Finance Act, 1915; Commander of the Ancient Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Chevalier of Order of Leopold; presented 1930, the Building for the Surrey Convalescent Home for Children, [illegible] *Publications:* printed for private [illegible] ation of Orchids; Observa- [illegible] *Recreations:* shooting, golf, cricket (captain St. John's College, Cambridge XI., 1882), horticulture (V.M.H.), and agriculture. *Heir:* *s.* Jeremiah Colman, *q.v.* *Address:* Gatton Park, Surrey. *T.A.:* Gatton, Redhill. *T.:* Merstham 2. *Clubs:* Reform, Devonshire, National Liberal.

See also Sir C. T. Giles.

COLMAN, Jeremiah; Director J. and J. Colman, Ltd., and Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation; J.P. Surrey; *b.* 1 Jan. 1886; *o. s.* of Sir Jeremiah Colman, *q.v.*; *m.* 1924, Edith Gwendolen, *e. d.* of Sir Alfred Tritton, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Michael Jeremiah, *b.* 7 July 1928. *Address:* Malshanger, Basingstoke. *T.:* Oakley (Hants) 41; 1 Balfour Place, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2081. *Clubs:* Reform, United University.

COLMAN, Nigel Claudian Dalziel; M.P. (C.) Brixton Division of Lambeth since 1927; *s.* of late Frederick Edward Colman, D.L., Chairman of J. & J. Colman, Ltd., and late Helen, *e. d.* of Davison Octavius Dalziel; unmarried. London County Council Member for Brixton Division of Lambeth, 1925-28; President of the National Horse Association of Great Britain, 1934-35; Past President of Hackney Horse Society. *Recreations:* The breeding and exhibition of Harness Horses; riding, driving, shooting, golf. *Address:* 49 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2373. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, Junior Constitutional, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh.

COLMAN, Russell James, H.M. Lieutenant for Norfolk; High Steward of Great Yarmouth; Chairman Norfolk County Council and Member of Great Yarmouth Port and Haven Commission; *b.* 5 Sep. 1861; *s.* of late J. J. Colman, M.P., of Carrow House, Norwich; *m.* 1888, Edith M. Davies, Treborth, Bangor, N. Wales; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Private school; Switzerland; Germany. Served as Sheriff of Norwich; served as Mayor of Norwich; served as High Sheriff of Norfolk. *Recreations:* shooting, sailing, fishing. *Address:* Crown Point, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 74. *Clubs:* Norfolk, Norwich; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht, Lowestoft.

See also Lt.-Col. Vivian Lockett, Sir B. Mayhew.

COLMER, Joseph Grose, C.M.G. 1888; *b.* 3 Jan. 1856; *m.* 1886, Margaret, *d.* of late P. Y. Black, Glasgow, *g. d.* of late Prof. J. R. M'Culloch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London. Joined Canadian Civil Service, 1880; private secretary First High Commissioner for Canada, 1880; Sec. Emigration Branch of Department, 1880; Permanent Secretary office of the High Commissioner for Canada, 1882-1903; Secretary, Colonisation Board, 1889-1926; Hon. Secretary, Canadian War Contingent Associa-

tion, 1914-19; Hon. Secretary, Canada Club, 1896-1922; divided Statist Prize of 1000 guineas in 1896 for essay on the Commercial Federation of the Empire; Member of Tariff Commission, 1904; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants, 1918, City of London. *Address:* 29 Eldon Road, W.8; 97 Gresham Street, E.C.2. *T.:* Western 1159. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Ranelagh.

COLOMB, Admiral Philip Howard; C.B. 1921; *b.* 13 Dec. 1867; 4th *s.* of late Vice-Admiral Philip Howard Colomb of Steeple Court, Botley; *m.* 1908, Kathleen Charlotte, *er. d.* of late Col. Edmund Bacon Hutton, Royal [illegible] y Katherine Hutton. [illegible] House; Britannia. Officer Legion of Honour, 1918; A.D.C. to H.M., 1917-18; retired list, 1923. *Address:* Grove House, Coltishall, Norwich. *T.A.:* Coltishall, Norfolk. *T.:* Coltishall 12. *Club:* Norfolk, Norwich.

COLOMB, Rupert Palmer, C.B. 1933; *b.* 6 March 1869; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir John C. R. Colomb, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1904, Mabel, *e.d.* of John Murray Mordaunt, D.L. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Clerk in House of Commons 1893; Principal Clerk, Committee and Private Bill Office, 1930-34; D.L Co. Kerry; High Sheriff, 1916. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 7 Cheyne Place, Chelsea, S.W.3; Court Lodge, Frant, Sussex. *Clubs:* Windham, Bath, Ranelagh.

COLOMBO, Bishop of, since 1924; **Rt. Rev. Mark Rodolph Carpenter-Garnier;** D.D. (Lambeth) 1924; *b.* 1861; 3rd *s.* of late John Carpenter-Garnier. *Educ.:* Winchester; Oriel College, Oxford (B.A. 1903, M.A. 1906); Cuddesdon. Curate of St. Thomas, Portman Square, 1905; All Saints', Margaret Street, 1908-20; temp. Chaplain to the Forces, 1918-19; Librarian of Pusey House, Oxford, 1921. *Address:* Bishop's House, Colombo, Ceylon. *Club:* Athenæum.

COLQUHOUN, Ethel M. (Mrs. Tawse Jollie), O.B.E. 1930; *d.* of S. Cookson, M.D., Stafford; *m.* 1st, 1900, Archibald Colquhoun, writer and explorer (*d.* 1914); 2nd, 1915, John Tawse Jollie, of Rhodesia. Travelled in the Far East, Africa, North and South America with her first husband; member Executive Committee, Women's Unionist Association and British Women's Emigration Association; has spoken for these societies, and for National Service League; organised free buffet for soldiers and sailors (under War Office) at Paddington Station, 1915; on death of first husband edited the journal of Royal Colonial Institute; member Legislative Council, Southern Rhodesia; first woman elected for any Colonial Legislature; organiser Rhodesian Responsible Government Association. *Publications:* Two on their Travels (illustrated by author), 1902; The Whirlpool of Europe (jointly), 1906; The Vocation of Woman, 1913; The Real Rhodesia, 1923; contributor to Quarterly, Nineteenth Century, National, and other reviews.

COLQUHOUN, Sir Iain, 14th Bt. of Colquhoun and Luss; *cr.* 1625; D.S.O. 1916; Chief of the Clan; Lord-Lieutenant of Dumbartonshire; late Major, Scots Guards; *b.* 1887; *s.* of 13th Bt. and Justine, *d.* of John Kennedy, [illegible] bar, despatches, Bt. Major); Member Racecourse Betting Control Board, 1928; Lord High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1932; Lord Rector of Glasgow University since 1934. *Heir:* *s.* Ivar Iain, *b.* 4 Jan. 1916. *Address:* Rossdhu, Luss, Scotland.

COLQUHOUN, Maj. Julian Campbell, D.S.O. 1917; 2nd *s.* of W. Campbell Colquhoun of Clathick, Crieff, and Charlotte Emily Julian, *d.* of Rev. L. Shafto Orde, Westwood Hall, Northumberland; *b.* 31 Dec. 1870. Served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Clathick, Crieff, Perthshire.

COLQUHOUN, Col. Malcolm Alexander, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; *b.* 1870. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, two medals). *Address:* 237 Dalhousie Street, Brantford, Ontario, Canada.

COLSON, Charles Henry, C.B.E., 1923; Commander of the Order of the Redeemer; late Deputy Civil Engineer in Chief, Admiralty; retired; *b.* 24 April 1864; *s.* of Charles Colson, C.B., and Emma Tricket Colson; *m.* Isabel, *d.* of Captain Neville, R.N.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined the Admiralty Civil Service and the Dept. of the Civil Engineer in Chief, 1884; served in successive ranks in Malta, Jamaica, Portsmouth, Pembroke, Dover, Plymouth, and London; lent to the Greek Government for three years as one of the Naval Mission to Greece, 1914; M.I.C.E. and Fellow of Royal Sanitary Institute. *Publications:* papers in the Institute Civil Engineers. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing. *Address:* Harbour Bar, Old Fort Road, Shoreham by Sea. *Club:* Malta Union.

COLSON, Francis Henry; *s.* of Rev. Canon Colson, late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Emma Mary, *d.* of Rev. Dr. Taylor, formerly Head Master of Dedham School; *b.* 24 Apr. 1857; *m.* Maud, *d.* of Very Rev. Principal Tulloch of St. Andrews, Dean of the Order of the Thistle; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; St. John's College, Cambridge. 4th Classic, University Prizeman in Greek Testament; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1881-87; Assistant Master at Clifton College, 1881-83; Senior Classical Master at Bradford School, 1883-89; Head Master of Plymouth Coll., 1889-1908; formerly Member of Head Masters' Conference and other educational societies; Member of Plymouth Education Committee, 1903-8; of Cambridgeshire since 1919. *Publications:* Quintilian, Book I., Introduction and Commentary; The Week: an essay on the origin and development of the seven-day cycle; Translator originally with G. H. Whitaker of Philo (Loeb series); Editor of Cicero's Pro Milone; Some Selections from Thucydides; Macmillan's Greek Reader; Pope's Iliad Books XXI-XXIV; St. Boniface; Sunday Evening Addresses at Plymouth Coll.; many articles in classical and theological journals. *Address:* 23 Grange Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3127.

COLSON, Lionel Hewitt, C.I.E. 1934; Indian Police; Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, since 1931; *b.* 24 May 1887. Joined Indian Police, 1906; Deputy Inspector-General, 1930; King's Police Medal, 1916. *Address:* 18 Lal Bazar Street, Calcutta, India.

COLSON, Percy; *b.* 1873; *m.* Ethel Pelgram, New York; no *c.* *Educ.:* private tutors; France. *Compositions:* Pro Patria, London, 1920, a one act opera (with Mr. Alfred Kalisch, who wrote the libretto), produced Lyceum Theatre, 1920; She Stoops to Conquer, comedy opera in 3 acts, produced Baden-Baden, 1923; songs, violin pieces, etc.; was responsible for education and bringing up of Solomon, *q.v.* *Publications:* Please take Me Nex' Time; Melba, An Unconventional Biography, 1932; I Hope They Won't Mind, 1930; Victorian Portraits, 1932; Authorised Life of the Bishop of London, 1935; What if they Do Mind?, 1936; The Strange History of Lord George Gordon, 1936; articles Apollo Magazine, Radio Times, etc. *Recreations:* bridge, motoring. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, 160 Piccadilly, W.1. *Club:* Ranelagh.

COLSTON, family name of **Baron Roundway.**

COLT, Sir Henry Archer, 9th Bt.; *cr.* 1694; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Lieut.-Commander R.N. (retired); formerly Temp. Lt.-Col. 12th Batt. Gloucestershire Regt.; *b.* 16 Sep. 1882; *e. s.* of late Thomas Archer Colt, O.B.E., *yr. s.* of 7th Bt.; *S.* uncle 1931; *m.* Louisa May, *d.* of J. E. Whitaker and *widow* of J. C. Whittam of Bournemouth. Served European War, 1915-18 (severely wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Heir: half-b.* John Rochfort, *b.* 6 June 1900. *Address:* 27 Westbourne Gardens, Folkestone. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

COLTHURST, Sir George Oliver, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1744; *b.* 1882; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Edith Jane Thomasine, *d.* of late Captain (The Royals) J. Morris, Dunkettle, Co. Cork; *S.* father, 1925. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Late Capt. South Irish Horse; served European War, 1914-18 (Croix de Guerre). Owns about 31,300 acres. *Heir: b.* R. St. J. J. Colthurst, *q.v.* *Recreations:* foxhunting, cricket. *Address:* Blarney Castle, near Cork. *T.A.:* Blarney. *T.:* Blarney 1. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bath; Kildare Street, Dublin.

COLTHURST, Captain Richard St. John Jeffereyes, *yr. s.* of Sir George St. John Colthurst, 6th Bart.; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1st, 1911, Cecily Charlotte (who obtained a divorce, 1927), *o. c.* of Brigadier-General Hugh Cholmondeley, *q. v.*; two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Denys Maida Hanmer, *e. d.* of Augustus William West of Leixlip House, Leixlip, Co. Kildare; two *s.* *Address:* 4 Egerton Court, S.W.7. *T:* Kensington 2110. *Clubs:* Bath; Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal St. George's Yacht; County, Cork.

COLTMAN-ROGERS, Muriel Augusta Gillian, C.B.E. 1920; President British Red Cross for Radnorshire; *d.* of Major Frederick Barclay Chapman, 14th Hussars; *m.* 1888, Charles Coltman Coltman-Rogers (*d.* 1929); two *s.* two *d.* *Address:* St. Stanage Park, Radnor.

COLUM, Padraic; author; *b.* Longford, Ireland, 8 Dec. 1881; *m.* 1912, Mary Maguire. Associated with W. B. Yeats and Lady Gregory at beginning of Irish Theatre movement, 1902; wrote for Irish Theatre The Land, The Fiddler's House, Thomas Muskerry; went to America, 1914, lectured; invited by Hawaiian Legislature to make survey of native myth and folklore, and to make same over into stories for children of Hawaiian islands; went to Hawaii, 1923. *Publications:* Three Plays; Wild Earth (poems); Dramatic Legends (poems); Castle Conquer (novel); many books for children, including The Adventures of Odysseus and The Tale of Troy; The Girl who Sat by the Ashes; The Boy Apprenticed to an Enchanter; The Children who Followed the Piper; The Voyagers; The Forge in the Forest; Hawaiian Tales and Legends: At the Gateways of the Day, The Bright Islands, The Road Round Ireland; The Fountain of Youth (Stories); Orpheus, or Stories from the Mythologies of the World; Balloon, a comedy in four acts; Cross Roads in Ireland; Collected Poems (1932); A Half-day's Ride, or Estates in Corsica (Essays), 1932; The Big Tree of Bunlahy: stories of my own countryside; The Legend of Saint Columba. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 11 Edenvale Road, Ranelagh Dublin.

COLUMBIA, British, Bishop of, since 1936; **Rt. Rev. Harold Eustace Sexton,** D.D.; *b.* 14 May 1888; *s.* of late Richard James Sexton, Adelaide; *m.* 1922, Mary Hodgman, *d.* of Mrs. H. A. Tyree, Kareen, Toorak, Victoria. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide; Keble College, Oxford; Trinity College, Toronto. Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate of St. Paul's, Port Adelaide, 1911-14; All Saints, Hindmarsh, 1915-16; Chaplain with the British Expeditionary Forces, 1916-18; Vicar of St. Martin's, Hawksburn, Melbourne, 1920-23; S.P.G. Preacher, 1923-24; Curate of St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1925-27; Vicar of All Saints, Upper Norwood, 1927-35; Bishop Coadjutor of British Columbia, 1935-36. *Recreations:* cricket and fishing. *Address:* Bishop's Close, Victoria, B.C., Canada.

COLVILE, Ernest Frederick, C.M.G. 1927; *b.* 20 May 1879; *s.* of Col. Charles F. Colvile, 16 *Harrington Gardens, and Mary Eliza* Rowe; *m.* 1922, Amy Evelyn, *d.* of Henry Blunt Howard of Bark Hart, Kent. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford. Assistant Resident, Nyasaland Prot., 1905; Political Officer in German East Africa, 1916-17; Provincial Commissioner, Nyasaland, 1921; *Member of Executive and Legislative Councils,* 1925; Acting Governor, Nyasaland, 1926, Senior Commissioner, Nyasaland Protectorate; District Comr., Northern Palestine, 1928-31. *Address:* Westgate House Long Melford, Suffolk. *Club:* New University.

COLVILE, Brig.-Gen. George Northcote, D.S.O. 1900; late Oxfordshire Light Infantry; retired, 1907; *b.* 9 July 1867; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Fiennes M. Colvile, K.C.B.; *m.* 1894, Eleanor Harriet, *d.* of Sir W. A. Ferguson-Davie, 3rd Bart. Entered Army, 1887; Captain, 1894; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); gazetted to 7th Batt. Sherwood Foresters, 1914, and rejoined the 52nd Oxfordshire and Buckingham Light Infantry; served European War, 1915; Colonel the 7th Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, July 1915; Brig.-Gen., Aug. 1916 (despatches 5 times, Lt.-Col.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

COLVILE, Gilbert de Préville; *b.* 1887; *o. s.* of Major-Gen. Sir Henry Edward Colvile, K.C.M.G., C.B., Grenadier Guards (*d.* 1907) and 2nd wife Zélie Isabelle, *d.* of late *Pierre Richaud de Préville,* of Château des Mondrans, Basses Pyrénées, France. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Formerly Lieut. Grenadier Guards; Patron of 1 living. *Address:* Lullington Hall, Burton-on-Trent; Gilgil, British East Africa. *Club:* Guards'.

COLVILE, Lancelot Edward; mine-owner and manufacturer of Malaga, Spain; *b.* Jan. 1876; 3rd *s.* of Henry Algernon Colvile of Deansfield, Romsey, Hants; *m.* Katherine Mary, *o. d.* of William Henry Tudor of Merridale, Staffs.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hurstpierpoint. The first and only British subject to receive the Medalla de Trabajo (Distinguished Industrial Service Order), created by the Spanish Government. *Publications:* owned and edited a newspaper in Spain during the European War for propaganda purposes. *Address:* Valle de los Galanes, Malaga, Spain.

COLVILE, Commander Mansel Brabazon Fiennes, D.S.O. 1919; R.N. (retired); *b.* 19 Jan. 1887; *s.* of late Rev. G. H. Colvile of Barton House, Leamington, and Mary Elinor Hallowes of Glapwell Hall, Chesterfield; *m.* 1st, 1913, Helen Marion (*d.* 1923), *d.* of J. W. Withers of St. John's, Newfoundland; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Constance Patricia West-Walker, *d.* of A. J. Walker, of Knotmead, Mortimer, Berks; one *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War (D.S.O.); retd. list, 1930. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, sailing. *Address:* Springwell House, North Warnborough, Odiham, Hants.

COLVILLE, family name of **Viscount Colville of Culross.**

COLVILLE, 3rd Viscount (*cr.* 1902) **of Culross; Charles Alexander Colville,** 13th Baron (Scot.), *cr.* 1604; 3rd Baron (U.K.), *cr.* 1885; *b.* 26 May 1888; *s.* of 2nd Viscount and Ruby, *d.* of late Colonel Henry D. Streatfeild, Chiddingstone, Kent; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1931, Kathleen Myrtle, *e. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. H. R. Gale, R.E., C.M.G., of Bardsey, Saanichton, Vancouver Island; two *s.* Midshipman, 1904; Sub-Lieut. 1908; Lieut. 1910; Battle of Jutland

(despatches); Lieut.-Commander, 1918; retired, 1920; Commander on retired list, 1928. *Heir:* *s.* Master of Colville, *q.v.* *Address:* Point Colville, Saanichton, Vancouver Island, Brit. Columbia. *Club:* United Service.

See also Baron Carrington, Adm. Hon. Sir Stanley Colville.

COLVILLE, Master of; Hon. John Mark Alexander Colville; *b.* 19 July 1933; *e. s.* of 3rd Viscount Colville, *q.v.*

COLVILLE, Col. Arthur Edward William, C.B. 1902; late Rifle Brigade; retired; *o. s.* of late Colonel Hon. Sir W. J. Colville, K.C.V.O.; *b.* 20 Nov. 1857; *m.* 1883, Olivia, *d.* of Lord Alfred Spencer Churchill; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered Army, 1875; Capt. 1884; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1899; Colonel, 1903; served Afghan War, 1878-79 (medal); Mahsood Wuzeeree Expedition, 1881; North-West Frontier, India, 1897 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps C.B.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

COLVILLE, Lady Cynthia; *see* Colville, Hon. George.

COLVILLE, Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. David John; P.C. 1936; T.D.; M.P. (U.) North Midlothian since 1929; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Scotland since 1935; J.P., D.L., Lanarkshire; *b.* 1894; *o. s.* of late John Colville, M.P., of Cleland, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1915, Agnes Anne, *er. d.* of Sir William Bilsland, Bart., LL.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Served European War with 6th Batt. The Cameronians (wounded); member of Lanark County Council, 1919-26; formerly Director of David Colville & Sons, Ltd., and other steel and engineering companies, also of Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, the West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute, and Hon. Vice-President of Association of British Chambers of Commerce; contested Motherwell and Wishaw Division, 1922 and North Midlothian, Jan. 1929; Secretary Department of Overseas Trade, 1931-35. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 56 Eaton Square, S.W.1; Braidwood, Lanarkshire. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

See also A. G. Erskine Hill.

COLVILLE, Hon. George (Charles), M.B.E.; *y. s.* of 1st Viscount Colville of Culross; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1908, Lady (Helen) Cynthia Crewe-Milnes, *y. d.* of 1st Marquess of Crewe, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity Coll., Cambridge (B.A.). Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; High Sheriff of County of London, 1930. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 66 Eccleston Square S.W.1. *T.:* 1354 Vic. *Clubs:* Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

COLVILLE, Rev. James, M.A.; Minister St. Peter's Presbyterian Church, Upper Tooting, since 1922; President of the National Free Church Council, 1937-38; *s.* of James Colville and Sarah Kirkpatrick; *m.* 1906, Isabella Lambert, Tweedmouth; one *s.* one *d* *Educ.:* [illegible]: [illegible]estminster College, [illegible] ant Minister, Sefton [illegible], Liverpool, 1901-4; West Hartlepool Presbyterian Church, 1904; St. George's, Blackburn, 1916-22; Joint Hon. Secretary The United Society for Christian Literature; Member of Executive, National Free Church Council. *Publications:* The Christian Optimist, 1925; The Inner Advent, 1932; The Christian Highway, 1935. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* 102 Huron Road, S.W.17. *T.:* Streatham 9184.

COLVILLE, Adm. Hon. Sir Stanley (Cecil James), G.C.B., *cr.* 1921; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1912; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1915; C.V.O. 1902; C.B. 1896; R.N., retired; Vice-Admiral of the United Kingdom and Lieutenant of the Admiralty, 1929; *b.* 21 Feb. 1861; 2nd *s.* of 11th Baron Colville of Culross; *m.* 1902, Lady Adelaide Jane Meade, *d.* of 4th Earl of Clanwilliam; four *s.* Served Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp); Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (medal, bronze star); Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (clasp); Dongola Expedition, 1896 (severely wounded, medal with clasp, C.B., promoted Captain); Rear-Admiral, 1906; Vice-Admiral, 1911; Admiral, 1914; Naval A.D.C. to H.M., 1905-6; Vice-Admiral commanding First Battle Squadron, 1912-14; Special Service, and with Grand Fleet, 1914-16; Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1916-19; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to H.M., 1919-22; Rear-Admiral of the United Kingdom, 1927-29; retired list, 1922; Grand Officer Legion of Honour. *Address:* Larchwood, Crawley Down, Sussex. *T.:* Copthorne 130. *Club:* Turf.

COLVILLE, Captain Thomas Richard; 4th *s.* of late H. K. Colville of Belleport, Market Drayton, Salop, and Bowden Hall, Gloucester; *m.* 1922, Ellen Emily, 3rd *d.* of late Frederick Harrison, Maer Newcastle, Staffs.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Duke of Cornwall's L. Infantry, 1904; Egyptian Army, 1914-19 (despatches twice). *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Sandywell Park, Andoversford, Cheltenham. *T.A.:* Andoversford. *T.:* Andoversford 22. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Boodle's.

COLVIN, Arthur Edmund, C.B.E. 1935; M.C.; M.B.; Ch.M.; F.R.A.C.S.; Member of Legislative Council of Parliament of New South Wales; Vice-Chairman Hospitals Commission of N.S.W.; *b.* 24 April 1884; *s.* of Edmund Alexander Colvin and Gertrude Elizabeth Reynolds Huntley; *m.* 1910, Edith Jaques Stack. *Educ.:* Newington College; The King's School; University of Sydney; Post Graduate work, Europe. Resident Medical Officer Sydney Hospital, 1908-1909; Practised Medical profession Orange N.S.W.; served European War, 1915-18; Gas Officer 1st Division A.I.F.; later A.D.M.S. to D.M.S. General Howse (M.C., despatches); nine years Mayor of Orange N.S.W.; Member of Hospitals Commission since inception; Member of Upper House Parliament; Honorary Surgeon to Duke of Gloucester during visit of H.R.H. to N.S.W. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Orange, N.S.W., Australia. *T.:* Orange 287. *Clubs:* Union, Imperial Service, University, Royal Automobile, Royal Sydney Golf.

COLVIN, Col. Cecil Hodgson, C.B. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late Commanding 3rd (Reserve) Battalion Essex Regiment; *s.* of Beale B. Colvin and Emma Elizabeth, *d.* of Daniel Britten of Kenswick, Worcester; *b.* 30 April 1858; *m.* 1888, Ida, *d.* of late Col. Craigie Halkett of Cramond, Midlothian; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Served Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); with 20th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-20 (General Service medal, C.B., despatches); Comdt. Officer Prisoners of War Camp, Holyport, 1917-20; D.L., Essex. *Address:* Foyle Lodge, Basingstoke, Hants. *T.:* Basingstoke 471. *Club:* Union.

COLVIN, Sir C. Preston, Kt. *cr.* 1935; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 12 July 1879; *s.* of Clement Sneyd Colvin, C.S.I. and Alice Jane Lethbridge; *m.* Dorothea Mary, *d.* of George Mair, Sydney, N.S.W.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eastman's Academy, Stubbington; Dulwich College. Joined Burma Railways Coy., 1900; Director Traffic of the Indian Railway Board, 1928; Member of the Indian Railway Board in charge of the combined Traffic and Staff portfolios, 1933; Hon. Secretary of Their Majesties' Silver Jubilee Fund, India, 1934; retired, 1936. *Address:* 14 Hertford Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4266. *Club:* Devonshire.

COLVIN, Sir Elliot Graham, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; C.S.I. 1906; *b.* 18 July 1861; *s.* of Bazett

Colvin, I.C.S., of Lexden, Essex; *m.* 1888, Ethel, *e. d.* of late Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley, G.C.S.I.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (scholar and exhibitioner); King's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S., 1882; Assist. Magistrate, Bengal, 1883; Assist. Political Dept., 1884; Political Assistant, Rajputana, 1885; Private Sec. to Lieut.-Gov. of Bengal, 1887; First Assistant Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan, 1889; Settlement Officer, Saran and Champaran, 1891; Magistrate and Collector, Champaran, 1895; Settlement Commissioner, Alwar and Bharatpur, 1896; Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States, 1897; Revenue and Judicial Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1897; General Superintendent, Thagi and Dakaiti, 1901; Resident in Kashmir, 1902; Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana, and Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, 1905-17; retired from Indian Civil Service, 1918; British Delegate on the Inter-Allied Commission, Sofia, Bulgaria, 1920-24; British Delegate Inter-Allied Commission for Assessment of Damages suffered in Turkey, Headquarters, Paris, 1926-30. *Address:* Gangbridge, St. Mary Bourne, Andover, Hants. *Club:* Athenæum.

COLVIN, Lt.-Col. Elliot James Dowell, C.I.E. 1933; Officer of Political Department, Govt. of India; Prime Minister, *Jammu and Kashmir State since 1932*; *b.* 27 July 1885; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. John Russell Colquhoun Colvin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. First Commission, 1904; attached 2nd Bn. R. W. Fusiliers; Central India Horse, 1906; joined Political Dept., 1908; Assistant Resident, Hyderabad till 1910; Secretary to the A.G.G. in C.I., 1914, and again 1919; Political Agent, Baghelkhand and Bundelkhand, 1921; Adviser to Maharaja Rewa, 1924-29; Resident Gwalior, 1930; Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States, 1931-32; served European War, 1914-18 and commanded Bunder Abbas Brigade (South Persia), 1917-18. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Srinagar, Kashmir. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Windham's.

COLVIN, Sir George Lethbridge, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; partner in firm of Long, Till & Colvin, 6 Austin Friars, E.C.2; Hon. Brig.-Gen. in Army; *b.* London, 27 Mar. 1878; *e. s.* of late Clement Sneyd Colvin, C.S.I., Secretary for Public Works, India Office, London; *m.* 1911, Katherine Isabella Mylne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Served in the Army in France and Italy during the European War, and from 1918 to termination of war was Director-General Transportation, B.E.F., Italy (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.); Director of Development, Ministry of Transport, 1919-21; General Manager, East Indian Railway, 1921-33. *Address:* 30 Ormonde Gate, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 6525. *Club:* Oriental.

COLVIN, Captain Hugh, V.C. 1917; late Cheshire Regt.; *b.* Burnley, Lancashire, 1887; father and mother both Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1921. *Educ.:* Hatherlow day school, Cheshire. Joined the service, 8th (King's Royal Irish) Hussars, 1908; served one year in England and in India with Regt. till 1914; served in France with Regt. till 1917, gaining the rank of Lance-Sergeant; commissioned April 1917 on the field to 2nd Batt. The Cheshire Regt.; retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* all-round athlete; distance running and gymnast.

COLVIN, Ian Duncan, journalist; *b.* Inverness, 1877; *s.* of Rev. Duncan Colvin and Grace Strother; *m.* 1909, Sophie, *d.* of Rev. Dr. George Robson, Edinburgh; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Crieff Academy; Inverness College; Edinburgh University. On Staffs, successively, of Inverness Courier, Aberdeen Free Press, Pioneer, Allahabad, 1900-3; Assistant Editor, Cape Times, 1903-7; Leader-writer, Morning Post, since 1909. *Publications:* Numerous books in prose and verse, among them: The Life of Jameson; The Leper's Flute, a tragedy; The Germans in England; The Safety of the Nation; A Wreath of Immortelles; After the Chinese; The Life of General Dyer, 1929, cheap edition, 1932; The Life of Lord Carson, Vol. II., 1934, Vol. III., 1936. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* 38 The Ridgeway, Wimbledon. *T.:* Wimbledon 1849. *Clubs:* Savage, Press.

COLVIN, Colonel J. M. C., V.C.; retired; *b.* 26 August 1870, Bijnor, U.P., India; *e. s.* of late J. C. Colvin, B.C.S., and Camilla, *d.* of late Rev. E. Morris; *m.* 1904, Katharine, *y. d.* of late Col. G. A. Way, C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich (Pollock Gold Medal). Joined Royal Engineers, 1889; served Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895 (medal and clasp); Malakand Field Force, 1897 (despatches, clasp, V.C.); Buner Field Force, 1898; South Africa, 1901-2 (medal with three clasps, brevet of Major, and qualified for Staff employ); passed Staff College, Camberley, 1909; retired, 1921. *Address:* Catchbells, Stanway, near Colchester. *T.:* Marks Tey 28. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Lt.-Col. Noel Beresford-Peirse.

COLVIN, Vice-Adm. Ragnar Musgrave, C.B. 1932; C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; President of Royal Naval College, Greenwich, and Vice-Adm. Commanding R.N. War College since 1934; 3rd *s.* late C. S. Colvin, C.S.I.; *m.* 1918, Sibyl, *y. d.* of Brig.-Gen. H. F. Kays, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1896; Commander, 1913; Captain, 1917; Rear-Adm. 1929; Vice-Adm, 1934; served Grand Fleet (Jutland), 1914-18; Assistant Director, Plans Division, Naval Staff, 1918-19; Mediterranean and Black Sea, 1919-21; Naval Attaché, Tokio, 1922-24; Chief of Staff, Home Fleet, 1930-32; Rear-Adm. 2nd Battle Squadron, 1932-33. *Address:* Curdridge House, Curdridge, Botley, Hants. *T.:* Botley 76. *Club:* United Service.

COLVIN, Thomas, M.D., M.S.; J.P., K.S.G.; physician and surgeon; *b.* Glasgow, 1863; *s.* of late Charles Colvin, Glasgow; *m. d.* of John Collier, Sefton Park, Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Glasgow. Hon. President of the Catholic Young Men's Societies of Great Britain; a Past Master of St. Luke's Catholic Medical Guild; a writer to the Catholic press on medico-theological subjects; Knight of St. Gregory, 1923. *Recreations:* walking and golf. *Address:* Marielea, Queen's Drive, Glasgow. *T.:* Queen's Park 23.

COLVIN, Very Rev. William Evans; Dean of Killala (retired); *m.* 1895, Amy, *o. d.* of Robert Drysdale Turner, Hampstead, N.W. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Ordained 1889; Curate of Killoran, 1889-91; St. James's, Didsbury, 1891-93; Wotton, Surrey, 1893-95; Incumbent of Dromard, 1895-1926; Archdeacon of Killala, 1911-28. *Address:* 22 Portland Place, Brighton.

COLWELL, Hector Alfred; Ph.D. (Lond.), M.B. (Lond.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); D.P.H. (Oxon); Late Member of Grand Council and Executive Committee British Empire Cancer Campaign; *b.* London, 1875. *Educ.:* Tollington Park College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; King's College. Pathological Assistant Middlesex Hospital; served Salonika and Italy, 1916-1918; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; late Vice-President and Examiner Society of Radiographers; Garton Gold Medallist and Prizeman, 1934. *Publications:* Radium X-Rays and the Living Cell (jointly); Practical Biological Chemistry (translation); Essay on the History of Electrotherapy; Introduction to the Study of X-Rays and Radium (jointly); X-Ray and Radium Injuries (with Prof. Russ), 1934; The Mode of Action of Radium and X-Rays on Living Cells (Garton Prize Essay), 1934; Malignant Disease of Gall Bladder,

Stomach, and Intestines, etc. (Arch. Middlesex Hosp.); Gideon Harvey (Ann. Med. Hist.); Conversion of Starch to Dextrin by X-Rays (jointly) (Trans. Physical Soc.); Action of repeated Doses of X-Rays upon Developing Chick Embryo (jointly) (Journal Anatomy); Radium Therapy, 1931; The Reducing power of Beta [illegible] as a Pharmaceuti- [illegible] [illegible]et). *Address:* 123 Herne Hill, S.E.24; Middlesex Hospital, W.1.

COLWYN, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1917; **Frederick Henry Smith,** Bt., *cr.* 1912; P.C. 1924; D.L. Denbighshire; India rubber and cotton manufacturer and director of collieries and railways; Director of Martin's Bank, Ltd.; Royal Commission on Income Tax, Bank Amalgamation Committee, Government Contracts Committee, Flax Control Committee, Admiralty Committee on Dockyards, and member of various other Government Committees; J.P. Denbighshire, Carnarvonshire, Cheshire, Salford; *b.* 24 Jan. 1859; *s.* of late Joshua Smith of Eccles and Elizabeth, *d.* of late G. H. Whalley of Trawden; *m.* 1882, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Hamilton Savage; one *s.* three *d.* High Sheriff Carnarvonshire, 1917-18; Mayor of Colwyn Bay, 1934-35. *Heir: g. s.* Frederick John Vivian Smith, *b.* 26 Nov. 1914. *Address:* Queen's Lodge. Colwyn Bay; 12 Abingdon Gardens, Kensington, W. *Clubs:* Reform, Devonshire, St. James's; Clarendon, Manchester.

COLYER, Sir Frank, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., L.D.S.R.C.S. Eng.; LL.D.; consulting Dental Surgeon Charing Cross Hospital, and Royal Dental Hospital of London; *b.* 1866; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Formerly Hon. Consulting Dental Surgeon, Croydon War Hospital, The Queen's Hospital, Sidcup. *Publications:* Dental Surgery and Pathology; Dental Disease in its relation to General Medicine; John Hunter and Odontology; Chronic General Periodontitis. *Address:* 39 Palace Road, S.W.2. *T.:* Tulse Hill 3388.

COLYER-FERGUSSON, Sir Thomas Colyer; 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1866; *b.* 11 July 1865; *e. s.* of Sir J. R. Fergusson, 2nd Bt., and Mary Ann Somes (*d.* 1868), *d.* of late Thomas Colyer, Wombwell Hall, Northfleet; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1st, 1890, Beatrice Stanley (*d.* 1902), *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Prof. Max Müller; two *s.* three *d.* (assumed additional name of Colyer on his marriage); 2nd, 1914, Mary Freda, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Arthur Cohen. *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). High Sheriff of Kent, 1906. *Heir: s.* Max Christian Hamilton [*b.* 30 Dec. 1890; *m.* 1913, Edith Jane (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late William White Miller, Portagela Prairie, Manitoba; one *s.* Late Captain R.A.S.C.]. *Address:* Ightham Mote, Sevenoaks; Wombwell Hall, nr. Gravesend.

See also W. T. Monckton.

COMBE, Captain Christian; *b.* 19 Feb. 1858; *e. s.* of late Richard Henry Combe, of Pierrepont, Surrey, and Esther Fanny, *d.* of John Hardwick Hollway, of Gunby, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1883, Lady Jane Seymour, 3rd *d.* of 3rd Marquis Conyngham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Etôn. Formerly Captain Royal Horse Guards. *Address:* 46 Belgrave Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 1754; Cranbourne Court, Windsor Forest, Winkfield, Berks; Strathconan, Muir of Ord, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

See also Lt.-Col. H. C. S. Combe, Hon. F. N. Curzon.

COMBE, Lt.-Col. Henry Christian Seymour, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 1890; *er. s.* of Capt. Christian Combe, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Lady Moira Scott, *er. d.* of 7th Earl of Clonmell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* 36 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 0858.

COMBE, Brig.-General Lionel, C.B.E. (retired); *b.* 1861; 2nd *s.* of Maj.-General J. J. Combe; *m.* 1894, Katherine Louise, *o. d.* of W. Shipp, Civil Engineer; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined the Cameronians, 1883; retired, 1918; in command of Kent Infantry Brigade, 1914, and later the 202nd Infantry Brigade till retired, 1918. *Address:* Leckhampstead Manor, Newbury, Berks. *T.A:* Leckhampstead.

COMBE, Sir Ralph Molyneux, Kt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 2 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late Major-General J. J. Combe; *m.* 1905, Effie Lee, 3rd *d.* of James Melville Woodhouse; three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Exeter College, Oxford. B.A. 1894; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897; Crown Advocate, East Africa Protectorate, 1905; Attorney-General, 1912; Attorney-General of Nigeria, 1914-18; Chief Justice of Nigeria, 1918-29; retired, 1929. *Address:* Bunce's Shaw, Farley Hill, Berks.

COMBE, Colonel Sydney Boyce, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Indian Army, retired; *y. s.* of late General Boyce Combe; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1920, Grace, 2nd *d.* of George B. Behrens, Vron yw, Denbigh; one *s.* one *d.* Served China, 1900; N.-W. Frontier of India, 1902; European War (France, Mesopotamia, Palestine), 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Brevet Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Caerfedwen, Denbighshire. *T.:* Llandyrnog 8.

COMBEN, Robert Stone, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Robert Stone Comben, Woodford Bridge, Essex; *m.* 1893, Charlotte Alice (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late John Hawkins. *Address:* Melville, Holland Road, Weymouth.

COMBER, Norman Mederson, D.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.C.S., F.I.C.; Professor of Agricultural Chemistry and Head of Dept. of Agriculture in the University of Leeds; *b.* Brighton, 1888; *s.* of Samuel Comber; *m.* Nellie, *d.* of James Finch, Chelmsford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Secondary School, Brighton; Royal College of Science, London. Assistant Lecturer, East Anglian Institute of Agriculture; Assistant Lecturer, Lecturer, and Professor of Agricultural Chemistry, University of Leeds. *Publications:* An Introduction to The Scientific Study of the Soil; various papers in Journal of Agricultural Science and other journals. *Address:* The University, Leeds.

COMBERMERE, 4th Viscount (*cr.* 1826), **Francis Lynch Wellington Stapleton-Cotton;** Bt. 1677; Baron Combermere (U.K.) 1814; late Lieut. R.G.A.; *b.* 29 June 1887; *o. c.* of 3rd Viscount and Isabel Marian, 3rd *d.* of Sir George Chetwynd, 3rd Bt.; *S.* father, 1898; *m.* 1st, 1913, Hazel Louisa (marriage dissolved, 1926), *d.* of late Henry de Courcy Agnew; 2nd, 1927, Constance Marie Katherine, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Francis Dudley W. Drummond, K.B.E.; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded). *Heir: s.* Hon. Michael Wellington Stapleton-Cotton, *b.* 8 Aug. 1929. *Address:* Neuadd, Crickhowell, Breconshire.

COMBRIDGE, Annie, C.B.E. 1935; *b.* Sept. 1862; *d.* of Mark Barker and Sarah Birch; *m.* 1887, Cornelius Combridge (*d.* 1934); no *c.* *Educ.:* Ladies' Boarding School, Worcester. Vice-Chairman Birmingham Women's Unionist Association. *Recreation:* croquet. *Address:* 7 Westfield Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 1125.

COMFORT, Mrs. J. A.; *see* Marchant, B.

COMMINGS, Maj.-Gen. Percy Ryan Conway, C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O 1916; S. Staffs. Regt.; Commander 56th (1st London), Division, T.A 1934-35; The London Division since 1935; Colonel of S. Staffordshire Regt. since 1936; *b.* 9 July 1880; *m.* E. M. F. Wilson, Broom Hall, Colchester; one *s.* two *d.* 2nd Lieut., 1900; Lieut., 1903; Adjutant, 1907-10; Capt., 1909; Major, 1915; Lieut-Col., 1925; Col., 1927. Served South African War,

1899-1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Legion of Honour); Burma, 1930-32 (despatches); A.A.G. Eastern Command, 1927-31; Comm. Rangoon Brigade Area, India, 1931-33. *Address:* Parkside, Caterham. *T.:* Caterham 707. *Club:* United Service.

COMMON, Frank Breadon, K.C., M.A., B.C.L.; Member of firm of Brown, Montgomery and McMichael, Advocates; *b.* Montreal, 26 Nov. 1891; *s.* of William John Common, C.A., and Mary Elizabeth Breadon; *m.* 1917, Ruth Louise Lang; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University; B.C.L. and Gold Medallist, 1917. Vice-President Prince Edward Island Trust Company and Anglo-Norwegian Holdings, Limited; President of Hydro-Electric Securities Corporation, and International Holding and Investment Company, Limited; Director Canadian Arena Company, Canadian Colonial Airways Ltd., The Robert Mitchell Co. Ltd., The Garth Co., Montreal Refrigerating and Storage Ltd. *Address:* 1700 Royal Bank Building, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Jonhall. *T.:* Harbour 4242; 157 Edgehill Road, Westmount, Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, Mount Bruno Country, Thistle Curling, Indoor Tennis, Montreal Hunt, University, Royal St. Lawrence Yacht, Royal Montreal Golf, Seigniory, Montreal; Canadian, Metropolitan, New York.

COMMONS, John Rogers; Emeritus Professor of Economics, University of Wisconsin, Madison; *b.* 13 Oct. 1862; *s.* of John and Clara Rogers Commons; *m.* 1890, Ella Downey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oberlin College; Johns Hopkins University. Instructor, Wesleyan University, 1890; Professor, Oberlin College, 1892; Indiana University, 1893-95; Syracuse University, 1895-99; Expert, Industrial Commission (U.S.), 1901, and National Civic Federation, 1902-4; member Wisconsin Industrial Commission, 1910-13; member U.S. Commission on Industrial Relations, 1913-15; member Wisconsin Minimum Wage Board since 1919; LL.D., University of Wisconsin, 1931. *Publications:* Distribution of Wealth, 1894; Proportional Representation, 1896; Races and Immigrants in America, 1906; Trade Unions and Labour Problems, 1905, 1922 (2nd series); Labour and Administration, 1913; Labour Legislation (with J. B. Andrews), 1915, 1919, 1925; History of Labour in U.S. (with associates), 1915 (2 vols.); Documentary History of American Industrial Society (10 vols.), 1914; Industrial Goodwill, 1919; Industrial Government, 1920; Legal Foundations of Capitalism, 1924; Institutional Economics, 1934; Myself: An Autobiography, 1934. *Recreation:* garden. *Address:* Madison, Wisconsin. *T.:* Oakwood 74 J 3. *Club:* Town and Gown, Madison.

COMPTON, family name of **Marquess of Northampton.**

COMPTON, Arthur H(olly), M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., LL.D.; Professor of Physics, University of Chicago, since 1923; George Eastman Visiting Professor, Oxford University, 1934-35; *b.* Wooster, Ohio, U.S.A., 10 Sep. 1892; *s.* of Elias Compton, Ph.D., D.D., Professor of Philosophy and Dean of College of Wooster, and Otelia Catherine Augspurger, LL.D.; *m.* 1916, Betty Charity McCloskey, B.A., New Waterford, Ohio; two *s.* *Educ.:* College of Wooster (B.Sc.); Princeton University (Fellow, M.A., Ph.D.). Instructor in Physics, University of Minn., 1916-17; Research Engineer, Westinghouse Lamp Co., 1917-19; Civilian Associate U.S. Signal Corps, 1917-18; National Research Fellow at Cambridge University, 1919-20; Wayman Crow Professor of Physics, Washington University, St. Louis, 1920-23; John Simon Guggenheim Fellow, 1926-27; Special Lecturer, Punjab University, Lahore, India, 1926-27; Directed World Survey of Cosmic Rays, 1931-33; Member of National Academy of Science; American Philosophical Society; American Association for Advancement of Science, Vice-President, 1927; American Physical Society, Councillor, 1925-29, President, 1934; American Optical Society, Councillor, 1929-32; President, University of Chicago Settlement, 1931-34; National Research Council, Chairman Committee on X-Rays, 1924; Hon. Member Reale Accademia dei Lincei; American Academy Arts and Sciences; Prussian Academy of Sciences; Western Society of Engineers; International Electrical Congress at Como, 1927; Solvay Congress of Physics at Brussels, 1927; Phi Beta Kappa, Scholastic Fraternity; Sigma Xi, Scientific Fraternity; Hon. Sc.D. College of Wooster, 1927, Princeton University, 1934; Ohio State University, 1929, Yale University, 1929; LL.D. Washington University, 1928; Hon. LL.D., University of California, 1930; Rumford Gold Medal of American Academy of Sciences, 1926; Nobel Prize in Physics, 1927; Gold Medal, American Radiological Society, 1928; Matteucci Medal of Italian Society of Sciences, 1930; Hon. D.Sc Princeton, 1934; Hon. Member Royal Society of New Zealand, 1934; Hon. Sc.D. Brown University, 1935; Hon. Member Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher, 1934; Hon. Member Indian Academy of Sciences, 1935; Member Directive Committee—Archivo Internazionale di Radiobiologia Generale (Venice); Hon. Member Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, 1935 *Publications:* Secondary Radiations Produced by X-Rays, 1922; X-Rays and Electrons, 1926; second edition, 1930; numerous papers on Physics subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, photography. *Address:* 5637 Woodlawn Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. *T.:* Hyde Park 3045. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, Union League, Chicago.

COMPTON, Colonel Lord Douglas (James Cecil), C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 15 Nov. 1865; 4th *s.* of 4th Marquis of Northampton, K.G.; *m.* 1917, Dollie, *d.* of Mr. Woolf, of 30 Gordon Square, W.C. *Educ.:* Eton College; Sandhurst. Joined the 9th Lancers, 1885; served in India and South Africa, 1891-1910; first on the staff of Lord Wenlock when Governor of Madras, afterwards with the 9th Lancers; served throughout the S. African war with that regiment (despatches twice; brevet majority); commanded the 9th Lancers, 1908-12; retired, May 1914; commanded an Infantry Base Depot in France, 1915-19 (despatches). *Recreations:* fond of almost all sports and most games. *Address:* 13 Avenue Auber, Nice, A.M., France.

COMPTON, Edward Harrison; Vice-President, Art Corporation, Kunst für Alle, Munich; *b.* 11 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Edward Theodore Compton, landscape painter; *m.* 1911, Gertrud Dietsch. *Educ.:* Schnepfenthal Thuringia, Germany. Studied art in father's studio and London C.C. School of Arts and Crafts; exhibited at R.A., Munich, Berlin, Fine Art Society, London, Corporation Art Gallery, Bradford; official purchases: Cape Zaffarano, Sicily (Newcastle Art Gallery); Blick von der Zugspitze, and various water colours (Municipal Art Gallery, Munich); painted in England, Germany, Switzerland, Tyrol, Sicily, Spain, Holland, Norway, Brazil. *Publications:* Autumn in the North; Illustrations in Beautiful Books: Germany, Austria, Tyrol, Chester; postcards published in Bavaria and Austria. *Address:* Feldafing, Bavaria, Germany.

COMPTON, Edward (Robert Francis); late Captain Royal Scots Greys; *c.* and *heir-pres.* to 6th Marquess of Northampton; *b.* 14 Dec. 1891; *e. s.* of late Lord Alwyne Compton; *m.* 1918, Sylvia, *y. d.* of A. H. Farquharson, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Address:*

Newby Hall, Ripon; Torloisk, Aros, Isle of Mull, Scotland. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

COMPTON, Fay; *b.* London, 18 Sep. 1894; *d.* of Edward Compton and Virginia Bateman; *m.* 1st, Harry Gabriel Pélissier (*d.* 1913); one *s.*; 2nd, Lauri de Freece (*d.* 1921); 3rd, 1922, Leon Quartermaine. *Educ.:* Leatherhead Court, Surrey. First appearance on stage, 1911; America, 1914. *Publication:* Rosemary; Some Remembrances, 1926. *Address:* The Little House, 35A Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.1.
See also Compton Mackenzie.

COMPTON, Henry Francis, J.P., D.L.; Official Verderer of the New Forest since 1936; *b.* 16 Jan. 1872; *e. s.* of late Henry Compton; *m.* 1895, Dorothy *e. d.* of Sir Richard Musgrave, 11th Bt.; two *d.* M.P. (C.), New Forest Division, Hants, 1905; Capt. 4th Vol. Batt. Hants Regt., 1900-2; Capt. Hants R.H.A. 1915-19; Verderer of the New Forest. *Address:* Blackwater, Lyndhurst. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Marlborough, Turf.
See also Sir E. G. Chichester.

COMPTON, Joseph, M.P. (Lab.) Gorton Division of Manchester, 1923-31 and since 1935; J.P.; *b.* N. Ireland, 21 April 1881; *m.* 1902, Catherine, *d.* of George Condie. Is Assistant Secretary National Union of Vehicle Builders; a Member of Manchester City Council 1919-1925. *Address:* 17 Kenwood Avenue, Gatley, Cheshire.

COMPTON-RICKETT, Arthur, M.A., LL.D.; Lecturer in English History and Staff Lecturer in English Literature, Extension Board, University of London; Lecturer in English Literature, Oxford Delegacy; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 20 Feb. 1869; *e. s.* of late Right Hon. Sir Joseph Compton-Rickett, M.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; University School, Hastings; Christ's College, Cambridge. Engaged in Literary Journalism, 1895-1915; Extension Lectures, London University, 1900; Oxford University, 1910; Lecturer for L.C.C. Schools and Institutes, 1912; gave lectures in Holland and Germany, 1932-34. *Publications:* Lost Chords; Mimes and Rhymes; Personal Forces in Modern Literature; The Vagabond in Literature; The London Life of Yesterday; William Morris; A History of English Literature; The Shadow of Stephen Wade, a novel; Her Stigma, a novel; part author in novels, The Hope Strange Mystery, Gentlemen of the Jury, Gypsy Blood, and The Ordeal of Mark Bannister; The Railway Hotel Mystery; The Poets at School; Fancies in Prose and Verse; Robert Browning Selections; English Literature (The Nelson Classics); I Look Back: memories of fifty years, with a foreword by J. Ramsay Macdonald; Here, There and Everywhere; My Confession Album; part author, Life and Letters of Watts Dunton; Letters and Recollections of Swinburne; editor, Prophets of the Century. *Plays produced:* The Charmer, The Sisters, Sovereignty; Bedrock (Radio). *T.:* Whitehall 9871. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Arts Theatre.

COMPTON-THORNHILL, Sir A. J.; *see* Thornhill.

COMRIE, John Dixon, M.A.; B.Sc.; M.D.; F.R.C.P. (Edin.); T.D.; Physician, Royal Infirmary [illegible] Medicine, [illegible] Physician, [illegible] Consulting [illegible] Hospital for Crippled Children, Fairmilehead, Edinburgh; Examiner in Medicine, University of Glasgow; *b.* 23 Feb. 1875; *s.* of John D. Comrie, L.R.C.S.; *m.* Margaret Christian, *o. d.* of Archibald Hewat, F.F.A., F.I.A.; three *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh; London; Berlin; Vienna. Graduated M.B. (First Class Honours), Edinburgh, 1899; House Physician, Edinburgh, 1899; House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow, 1900; Clinical Assistant National Hospital for the Paralysed, London, 1901; Registrar and Pathologist, Leith Hospital, 1906; Assistant Pathologist, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1908; Examiner in Medicine for Triple Qualification, 1922; Lecturer on Practice of Medicine in the Extra-Academical School, 1920; Lt.-Col. (ret.) R.A.M.C. (T.F.); President, Recruiting Medical Board, Royal Scots Area, 1916; Lt.-Col. B.E.F., 1918; Consulting Physician, North Russian Expeditionary Force, 1919; President, History of Medicine Sections B.M.A., 1927 and 1930. *Publications:* numerous contributions to current medical literature; Black's Medical Dictionary (13th. Edition, 1936); Black's Medical Adviser; Selected Works of Thomas Sydenham; History of Scottish Medicine; Diet in Health and Sickness; Editor of Edinburgh Series of Medical Text-Books. *Recreations:* hill-climbing, motoring. *Address:* 25 Manor Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 24638. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

COMRIE, Leslie John, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.A.S.; Superintendent H.M. Nautical Almanac Office, Royal Naval College, S.E.10, since 1930; *b.* Pukekohe, New Zealand, 15 Aug. 1893; *m.* 1933, Phyllis Betty, *d.* of H. D. Kitto, Stroud, Glos., one *s.* *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School; Auckland University College (Sir George Grey Scholar, Senior University Scholar); Cambridge University (Ph.D., Isaac Newton Student). Assist. Prof. of Mathematics and Astronomy, Swarthmore College, Pa., U.S.A., 1922; Assistant Professor of Astronomy; Northwestern University, Chicago, 1924; Deputy Superintendent, H.M. Nautical Almanac Office, 1926. *Publications:* Third edition of Barlow's Tables, 1930; Standard Four-Figure Mathematical Tables, 1931; Four-Figure Tables with the Argument in Time, 1931; About sixty papers on astronomical subjects and on calculating machines. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting (Cambridge half-blue), foreign travel. *Address:* 131 Maze Hill, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 1545.

COMYN, Lt.-Col. Edward Walter, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of S. E. Comyn, M.D.; *m.* 1st, Elinor, *d.* of J. Fall; 2nd, Margaret, *widow* of late Lt. G. S. Taylor, R.A.S.C.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Oxford Military College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission in Royal Artillery, 1887; served in various stations at home and abroad; commanded a field and heavy brigade of artillery on the Western Front, 1915-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); retired, 1920. *Address:* Church Farm House, Rotherwick, Basingstoke.

COMYN, Henry Ernest Fitzwilliam, C.B. 1912; late Assistant Solicitor to the Treasury; *s.* of late Henry Fitzwilliam Comyn of Staplefield, Sussex; *b.* 25 Jan. 1854; *m.* 1884, Marian, *d.* of late C. R. Skinner, Bedwardine House, Worcester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford. *Address:* 56 The Avenue, Surbiton. *Club:* Union.

COMYN, Col. Lewis James, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; K.O.S.B.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Andrew Nugent Comyn of Ballinderry, Co. Galway; *m.* 1914, Mary Esther, *d.* of Mr. de Courcey Duff of Riversdale, Co. Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Dublin Univ. Joined the Connaught Rangers, 1899; Lieut. 1900; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1926; Col. 1930; D.A.A.G. 14th Div., Sep. 1914-Oct. 1915; A.A. and Q.M.G. 36th (Ulster) Division, Oct. 1915-Oct. 17; A.A.G. War Office, Oct. 1917 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1934. *Recreations:* hunting, cricket. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COMYN, Michael, K.C. 1914; Judge of Irish Free State Judiciary since 1936; *b.* Clareville,

Ballyvaughan, Co. Clare, 1877; *e. s.* of James Comyn, Clareville, and Ellen, *d.* of Thomas Quin, Fanta Glebe, Kilfenora, Co. Clare; *m.* 1924, Marcella, *y. d.* of late Francis The O'Donnellan Blake Forster of Ballykeal Court, Kilfenora, Co. Clare; two *d.* *Educ.:* Ruan School, University College, Dublin; Trinity and King's Inns, Dublin. Civil Service; Called to Bar, 1898; began practice 1900; Senator, Irish Free State, 1928-36. *Recreations:* Chemical and Geological Research, discovered Irish Phoshate deposits, 1924 and Irish tin deposits, 1931. *Address:* Ballykeal, Kilfenora, Co. Clare; 9 Northbrook Road, Dublin. *T.:* Rathmines 634.

COMYN-PLATT, Sir T.; *see* Platt.

COMYNS, Henry Joseph, C.B.E. 1933; Retired Civil Servant; *b.* 24 July 1868; *s.* of Patrick Joseph Comyns (Civil Servant) and Grace Mary Allen; *m.* 1911, Sylvia Agnes Davenport, *g. d.* of Sir George Macfarren (Composer); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Charles's College, Notting Hill. Clerk in the Legal Dept. of the Local Government Board, 1889; Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1897; Assistant Private Secretary and Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. John Burns, M.P., 1907-12; Secretary of the Disabled Sailors and Soldiers Committee 1915; Member of the Committee on Old Age Pensions, 1918; Assistant Solicitor to the Minister of Health, 1919-33; Member of Viscount Chelmsford's, and Lord Addington's Committees on the consolidation of the Local Government Acts and the Public Health Acts since 1930; Member of the Statute Law Committee. *Recreations:* formerly cricket, cycling, tennis and golf. *Address:* 121 Latymer Court, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 1606.

COMYNS CARR, Arthur Strettell, K.C. 1924; *b.* 19 Sep. 1882; *s.* of late J. W. Comyns Carr, dramatist, and late A. L. V. Comyns Carr, novelist; *m.* 1907, Cicely Oriana Raikes (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late R. R. Bromage, three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1908; M.P. (L.) East Islington, 1923-1924. *Publications:* National Insurance (part author), 1912; Escape from the Dole, 1930; Recent Mining Legislation (part author), 1931; Empire and World Currency (part author), 1932. *Address:* 1 Temple Gardens, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4943; 53 Frognal, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5522. *Club:* National Liberal.

COMYNS LEWER, Mrs. (Ethel), late Editor of The Feathered World; *b.* Dum-Dum, India, 1861; *d.* of Major N. D. Garrett, R.A.; *m.* 1st, 1886, Alexander Comyns, B.A., LL.D. (*d.* 1890); one *s.* (killed, Messines, 1914) two *d.*; 2nd, 1896, S. H. Lewer, J.P., publisher and editor. *Educ.:* privately. In conjunction with Mrs. Marshall opened first typewriting office in London, 1884; on death of first husband took over editorship of The Feathered World, being the first woman to own, edit, and publish her own paper. *Publications:* books connected with birds generally. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Longcroft, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *Club:* Aldeburgh Golf.

CONACHER, Hamilton, C.B.E. 1926; Permanent Secretary of Ministry of Labour for Northern Ireland since 1925; *b.* 17 May 1881; *s.* of late John Conacher, London; *m.* 1923, Margaret Roy, *d.* of James Forfar Dott, West Blatchington, Sussex; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A., LL.B. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1908; South Wales Circuit, Parliamentary Bar; entered Ministry of Labour, London, 1919; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour for Northern Ireland, 1921; member of Commission on Development of Natural and Industrial Resources of Northern Ireland, 1923-25. *Publication:* Joint Editor of Browne and Theobald's Law of Railway Companies. *Address:* Cushleva, Whiteabbey, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Whiteabbey 17. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

CONANT, James Bryant; President of Harvard University; *b.* 26 March 1893; *s.* of James Scott Conant and Jennett Orr Bryant; *m.* 1921, Grace Thayer Richards; two *s.* *Educ.:* Roxbury Latin School; Harvard, Ph.D. Instructor, Harvard, 1916; Chemical Warfare Service (Major), 1916-18; Assistant Professor, Harvard, 1919-25; Associate Professor, 1925-27; Sheldon Emery Professor Organic Chemistry, 1928-33; Visiting Lecturer, University of California, 1924; Research Associate Calif. Tech., 1927; Member of Board of Scientific Directors Rockefeller Institute; Member National Academy of Science, American Academy of Science, Imp. Acad. Sci., Halle; awarded Chandeler Medal, Columbia University, 1932; Nichols Medal, 1932; Hon. Fellow Emmanuel College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Practical Chemistry (with N. H. Block); Organic Chemistry; Chemistry of Carbon Compounds; papers in scientific journals on researches in organic chemistry, in particular free radicals, oxidation-reduction, hemoglobin, chlorophyll. *Recreations:* walking, sketching. *Address:* 17 Quincy Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.

CONANT, Roger John Edward; *b.* 28 May, 1899; *e. s.* of late E. W. P. Conant, Lyndon Hall. Oakham; *m.* 1920, Daphne *d.* of A. E. Learoyd, 36 Princes Gate, S.W.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Grenadier Guards, 1917-21; served European War (wounded) contested Chesterfield, 1929; Sheriff, Rutland, 1921; M.P. (U.) Chesterfield, 1931-35. *Address:* Lyndon Hall, Oakham, Rutland. *T.:* Manton 17. *Clubs:* Guards, Carlton.

CONCANON, Bt.-Colonel Edmond George, D.S.O. 1900; T.D.; late Colonel commanding 18th County of London (London Irish); *b.* 24 June 1875; *o. s.* of late James Blake Concanon of Rockfield, Athenry; *m.* 1st, 1901, Bertha Beckford Syvret (*d.* 1924), *o. d.* of Mr. T. Gosselin of Bagot, Jersey; two *s.*; 2nd 1924, Mrs. Maguire, *widow* of Dr. Ernest Maguire, Brighton. Served South Africa with City Imperial Volunteer Mounted Infantry (despatches, Queen's medal with seven clasps); European War. *Address:* 1 Talbot Square, W.2; Rockfield, Athenry, Co. Galway. *Clubs:* Ranelagh, Hurlingham, International Sportsmen's.

CONDER, Lt.-Col. Gerald, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Army Veterinary Corps; *b.* 25 March 1873; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Alfred Conder; unmarried. *Educ.:* Middleton School, Bognor. Entered A.V.C. 1898; served in S. African War, 1899-1902 (wounded, Queen's and King's medals, 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18, with 3rd Div. (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1924. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Middleton Cottage, Bognor.

CONDLIFFE, John Bell; M.A, D.Sc.; University Professor of Commerce, London School of Economics since 1936; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 23 Dec. 1891; *s.* of Alfred B. and Margaret Condliffe; *m.* 1916, Olive Grace, *d.* of Charles Mills; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Canterbury College, University of N.Z.; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Sir Thomas Gresham Research Student). Professor of Economics, Canterbury College, 1920-6; Research Sec. Institute of Pacific Relations, 1926-31; Visiting Prof. of Economics, University of Michigan, 1930-31; Economic Intelligence Service, League of Nations, 1931-36. *Publications:* The Life of Society, 1922; A Short History of New Zealand, 1925; Problems of the Pacific, 1928; New Zealand in the Making, 1930; Problems of the Pacific, 1929, 1930; China To-day—Economic, 1933; World Economic Survey, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36; articles in journals, etc. *Address:* c/o League of Nations, Geneva. *T.:* 28.790.

CONERNEY, Very Rev. John Pirrie, M.A.; Dean of Raphoe since 1917; Chaplain

to Lord Bishop of Derry. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained 1894; Curate of Donagheady, 1894-97; incumbent of Learmount, 1897-1900; Rector of Templecrone, 1900-2; Burt, 1902-3; Upper Cumber, 1903-5; Dunfanaghy, 1905. *Address:* Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal, Ireland.

CONEYBEER, Hon. Frederick William; *b.* Bristol, England, 27 Sep. 1859; *s.* of late J. P. Coneybeer; *m.* 1886, Margaret Jane, *d.* of John Thomas, Merthyr-Tydvil; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Orange, N.S.W. Went to Australia with his parents, 1865; settled at Orange, New South Wales; served apprenticeship with his father in trade of collar-making; arrived in South Australia, 1881; President of first Organising Committee formed in that State in connection with the Trades and Labour Council, of which body he became President; closely identified with the labour organisations and their progress; for twenty years Life Trustee of Adelaide Trades Hall, which he helped to found, also assisted to establish Daily Herald newspaper, of which he was a Director from its inception; Ex-President of Eight Hours' Movement and on original Committee of the Homestead Blocks' League; twenty years Visiting Magistrate to Mental Defectives' Home; M.P. for East Torrens, 1893-1921, and 1924-30; Secretary and Whip to Parliamentary Labour Party for ten years; Whip to Price-Peake Government, four years; Minister of Education Price-Peake Cabinet 1908-9, and in Verran Govt., 1910-12; Speaker of the House of Assembly, South Australia, 1915-21; First Parliamentary Representative on Adelaide University Council; Member of Board of Governors of Botanic Gardens. *Recreations:* gardening, reading, photography, and collecting public and political records. *Address:* Fourth Avenue, St. Peters, South Australia. *T.:* Cent. 22.

CONGLETON, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1841), **William Jared Parnell;** Bt. 1766; *b.* 18 Aug. 1925; *e. s.* of 6th Baron and Hon. Edith Mary Palmer Howard, *y. d.* of late R. J. B. Howard and late Lady Strathcona and Mount Royal; *S.* father, 1932. *Heir: b.* Hon. Christopher Patrick Parnell, *b.* 11 March 1930. *Address:* 31 Avenue Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 2424; Minstead Lodge, Lyndhurst, Hants. *T.:* Lyndhurst 97.

See also Capt. W. G. Howard.

CONGREVE, Lt.-Col. Charles Ralph, D.S.O. 1914; O.B.E. 1921; commanding 2nd Bn., The Durham Light Infantry, Barrackpore, India, since 1933; *b.* 14 May 1886; *m.* 1914, Phillida Mary, *o. d.* of Major-Gen. R. Wanless-O'Gowan, C.B., *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1905; Capt. 1915; Major, 1927; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1930; Lt.-Col. 1933; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Maj.); G.S.O. II., Egypt, 1929-33. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Old Bank, Stafford.

CONGREVE, Sir Geoffrey, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1927; Lieutenant-Commander late R.N.; 2nd *s.* of late General Sir Walter Congreve, V.C.; *m.* Madeleine, *d.* of late H. Allhusen of Stoke Court, Stoke Poges; three *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served in Grand Fleet as midshipman, sub-lieutenant and lieutenant during European War; A.D.C. to G.O.C. in command Egypt and Palestine, 1920-21; retired list, 1928; owns about 3000 acres. *Recreations:* steeplechasing and hunting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Chartley Hall, Stafford; Congreve Manor, Stafford. *Club:* Travellers'.

CONGREVE, John; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Ambrose Congreve and Hon. Alice Elizabeth Dillon, 6th *d.* of 3rd Lord Clonbrock; *m.* 1901, Lady Helen Blanche Irene Ponsonby, 2nd *d.* of 8th Earl of Bessborough; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Cumberland Militia, 1890; served as Capt. in Border Regt. in South African War, 1899-1901; served as Major in Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry, 1915-18. *Address:* Mount Congreve, Waterford. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Kildare Street, Dublin.

CONINGHAM, Wing Commander Arthur, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; D.F.C.; A.F.C. R.A.F.; Air Staff Duties at Headquarters Coastal Command Lee-on-the-Solent, since 1935 *b.* Brisbane 1897; *m.* 1932, Lady Frank, *widow* of Sir H. G. Frank, Bt., G.B.E., K.C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* New Zealand. Served War, 1914-19, with New Zealand Forces, Samoa and Egypt, 1914-16; joined R.F.C. 1916; European War, 1916-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., D.F.C.); Kurdistan, 1923 (despatches); flew from Cairo to Kano, Oct. 1925, (A.F.C.). *Recreations:* polo, sailing, flying. *Address:* Lee-on-Solent, Hants. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Royal Aero, Royal Corinthian Yacht.

CONINGHAM, Captain Herbert John; *b.* 30 March 1867; *e. s.* of late Major-General Herbert Coningham, Indian Army; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; France; Germany. Joined 1st Leinster Regt. at Calcutta, 1888; first British officer to make a balloon voyage in India; constructed first balloon made in India, 1889; travelled on Indian frontier, 1890; explored and surveyed unknown parts of Persia and Arabia; investigated and reported on Karun River and Seistan trade routes, 1891; taken prisoner by Russians on Russo-Persian frontier; interviewed Generals Kuropatkin and Alikhanoff in Transcaspia; travelled 20,000 miles through Central Asia, Asiatic Turkey, Russia, Caucasus, etc., 1891-92; travelled extensively in Asia Minor, Turkey, and Balkan States, 1895-96; has since travelled in North America, West Indies, and other countries; thanked by Meteorological Dept. Govt. of India for balloon observations, 1889; thanked by Lord Rosebery, when Foreign Secretary, for results of Asiatic travels; thanked by Manchester Geographical Society for travels and commercial research, 1897; awarded the Gold Medal of the Balloon Society of Great Britain, 1890; first to apply telephotography to balloons in British Army; has lectured on travels. *Publications:* special articles on Eastern affairs and other subjects in the Civil and Military Gazette (India), also in the Pioneer under the pseudonym Asiaticus, 1892-1894; since then has contributed to the periodical literature of the day, including The Times, Daily Mail, Evening Standard, etc. *Recreations:* travel and aeronautical investigation. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Walton-on-Thames.

CONNAL, Benjamin Michael, M.A. (Oxford and New Zealand); Emeritus Prof. of the University of Leeds; *b.* Christchurch, N.Z., 27 March 1861; *m.* 1909, Clara Winifred Matthews, Headmistress, Dulwich High School for Girls; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z.; Canterbury College of the New Zealand University; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 1st Class Classical Mods., 1883; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1886. Assistant Lecturer in Classics in the Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1887; Lecturer in Ancient History, 1889; Lecturer in Latin, 1894; Professor of Classics, 1904-23; Professor of Latin, 1923-26; Acting Professor of Latin, 1930; Member of Council of the Classical Association, 1912-15; Member of the Northern Universities Joint Matriculation Board, 1904-26; Vice-Chairman, 1909-26; Member of the Teachers Registration Council, 1913-1927; Member of the Secondary School Examinations Council, 1917-27. *Address:* Raupaki, Bramhope, nr. Leeds. *T.A.:* Bramhope, Leeds. *T.:* Arthington 46.

CONNAL, Col. Kenneth Hugh Munro, C.B. 1935; O.B.E. 1920; T.D.; D.L. County of the City of Glasgow; *b.* 28 Feb. 1870; *s.* of William Connal, Solsgirth, Dollar and Emily

Jessie, *d.* of Col. R. N. Campbell, of Ormidale, Argylishire; *m.* 1901, Kitty MacIndoe, *d.* of Alex. Cochran, Glasgow; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. 2nd Lieut. Glasgow Highlanders, 1887; transferred to Q.O. Royal Glasgow Yeomanry; served with them in South African War, 1900-01 (Queen's medal, four clasps); commanded Q.O.R. Glasgow Yeomanry in European War, 1914-19, served in Gallipoli, Palestine, France and Belgium; commanded V Corps mounted troops, 1916-17 (1914-15 star and medals). *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Monktonhead, Monkton, Ayrshire. *T.:* Prestwick 7559. *Clubs:* United Service, Cavalry; Western, Glasgow; County, Ayr.

CONNARD, Philip, R.A. 1925; R.W.S. 1934; A.R.A. 1918; A.R.W.S. 1932; *b.* Southport, 1875; *s.* of David Connard; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Archdeacon Collyer; two *d.*; 2nd 1933, Georgina Yorke, Twickenham. Member of the New English Art Club, National Portrait Society, and International Society of Painters; works in Welsh National Gallery, Cardiff; Dublin and Bradford Art Galleries; Luxembourg, Paris; National Gallery British Art (Tate Gallery); Manchester Art Gallery; works purchased by Chantry bequest for nation, also Southport Art Gallery, the Melbourne Gallery, Australia, and the Aberdeen Art Gallery; Mural Paintings in Windsor Castle. *Address:* Cholmondeley Lodge, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 3485.

CONNAUGHT, Prince Arthur of, K.G.; *cr.* 1902; K.T., *cr.* 1913; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1899; C.B., 1915; Personal A.D.C. to the King since 1936; Col.-in-Chief, Scots Greys; Elder Brother, Trinity House; High Steward of Reading since 1935; Hon. Capt. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 13 Jan. 1883; *o. s.* of the Duke of Connaught; *m.* 1913, Duchess of Fife, *q.v.*; one *s.* (*see* Earl of Macduff). *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Lieut. 7th Hussars, 1901-7; Major and Lt.-Col. Scots Greys, 1907-20; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches; C.B.); Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief of the Union of South Africa and High Commissioner for South Africa, 1920-23. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 41 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9130. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf, Bath, Cavalry.

See also Vice-Adm. Hon. Sir A. R. M. Ramsay.

CONNELL, James Cameron, A.M., M.D., C.M., LL.D.; Hon. Dean, Faculty of Medicine, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.; *b.* Ayr, Ont., 1863; *m.* 1889, Agnes Gillies Hendry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dundas High School; Queen's University. B.A. 1884; M.A. 1885; M.D., C.M. 1888; LL.D. 1930. Began practice as specialist in Diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, in Kingston, Ont., 1889, and continued at it ever since; Lecturer Diseases of Eye, etc., Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Kingston, 1889; Professor, Queen's University, 1893; retired, 1929. *Publication:* Diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, for use of students. *Address:* 350 King Street West, Kingston, Ont. *T.A.:* 265 King Street, Kingston, Ont. *T.:* 353 and 393. *Club:* Frontenac, Kingston.

CONNELL, Lt.-Col. James Charles Walter, D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Batt. King's Own Scottish Borderers; *b.* 11 March 1877; *er. s.* of late W. F. Connell, Auchencheyne, Dumfriesshire. Entered Army, 1897; Capt. 1901; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1923; Adjutant Volunteers, 1903-5 and 1907-8; Adjutant T.F., 1908-11; Adjutant O.T.C. 1913; served N.-W. Frontier India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* painting and golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Caledonian.

CONNELL, James MacLuckie; Minister, author and lecturer; *b.* Perth, 30 March 1867; *s.* of James Hamilton Connell and Margaret MacLuckie; *m.* Margaret Davidson Cowan; no *c.* *Educ.:* Public School, Kirn, Argyll; Glasgow and Edinburgh Universites; Manchester College, Oxford. Ministered at Newbury, Glasgow, Exeter, Bury St. Edmunds, and for 25 years at Westgate Chapel, Lewes; retired 1936; a Trustee of Dr. Williams' Library, London, since 1920; President, Lewes Rotary Club 1933-34. *Publications:* Edited A Book of Devotional Readings from the Literature of Christendom, 1913; The Story of an Old Meeting House, 1916; Problems of Reconstruction, 1919; Devotional Classics: Upton Lectures delivered at Manchester College, Oxford, 1924; contributed Thomas Paine's Residence in Lewes, to At the Sign of the Bull, Lewes 1924; edited Common Prayer in Nine Services, 1926; The Continuity of Divine Inspiration since New Testament Times: a Plea for an Extended Lectionary, 1928; Lewes: its Religious History, 1931; The Wheel: a Rotary Address, 1933; contributor to The Hibbert Journal, The Rotarian, The Inquirer, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 6 St Anne's Crescent, Lewes. *T.:* Lewes 192.

CONNELL, Sir Robert Lowden, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; Shipowner; Chairman of Lowden Connell & Co., Ltd.; Member of Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; *b.* 6 Dec. 1867; *s.* of Thomas Connell, Moresby, Cumberland; *m.* 1899, Sarah, *d.* of late John Webster, Bootle; three *d.* *Educ.:* Ghyllbank, Cumberland. Chairman of Army Contracts Stores Committee, 1917; Deputy Controller Army Salvage, 1918; Surplus Government Property Disposal Board, 1919-21. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Glencaple, Blundellsands. *Club:* Reform.

CONNELL, Walter Thomas, M.D., F.R.C.P. (C.); Professor of Medicine, Queen's University, since 1920; *b.* Spencerville, Ontario, 15 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Martin Connell, Spencerville; *m.* 1900, Florence, *y. d.* of R. M. Ford, Kingston, Ontario; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston (M.D.); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (M.R.C.S.Eng., and L.R.C.P.). Lecturer on Pathology Queen's University, 1895; Profes[illegible] Bacteriology, Queen's [illegible] Canada, 1896-[illegible] Eastern Dairy School, [illegible] General Hospital, Ki[illegible]; Assistant Bacteriologist, Provincial Board of Health of Ontario, 1904-20; Lt.-Col. C.A.M.C. attached No. 5 Canadian Stationary Hospital at Shorncliffe, and in Egypt, 1915; O.C. Queen's Military Hospital, Kingston, Ontario, 1917-20. *Publications:* Practical Bacteriology, 1913; articles on Pathological and Bacteriological subjects in various medical journals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 11 Arch Street, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* Kingston 576. *Club:* Frontenac, Kingston.

CONNELLAN, Joseph; Journalist; Editor, Frontier Sentinel, Newry. Working-class parentage. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers' Schools. M.P. (N.) South Armagh, 1929-33; Lifelong student of late Arthur Griffith; prominent in the G.A.A., Gaelic League and Irish Industrial movements; President Ulster Council, National Athletic and Cycling Association (Ireland); a Franciscan Tertiary, and writer and speaker on behalf of Catholic Social Principles; specially interested in Irish Hagiography, historical and antiquarian pursuits, and the preservation of early Christian landmarks. *Address:* 57 Queen Street, Newry. *T.:* Newry 117.

CONNELY, Willard, M.A. Oxon.; M.A. Harvard; Director of the American University Union in London since 1930; *b.* Atlantic City, New Jersey, U.S.A., 1 July 1888; *y. s.* of George Washington Connely and Anne Hunt Willard; *m.* 1929, Evelyn Mary, *e. d.* of late David Bryant Turner, Santa Barbara, Calif.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Atlantic City High School; Stevens

Institute of Technology; Dartmouth College (B.Sc. 1911); Harvard University (M.A. 1921); New College, Oxford (B.A. 1927, M.A. 1931); 2nd Class Final Honours, School of English Language and Literature. On staff Atlantic City Review, 1904-06; on staff New York Sunday American, 1911-13; assistant editor Harper's Weekly, 1913-14; associate editor McClure's Magazine, 1913-15; associate editor, International Film Service, 1915-16; U.S. Navy, 1917-18; studied ancient and modern languages, Harvard, 1919-25; at Oxford, 1925-27; Instructor in English, Harvard, 1920-25; in Comparative Literature, 1922-23; assistant in Greek, 1925; Secretary Harvard Classical Club, 1923-1924; Reader in English to College Entrance Examination Board, 1922-24; one of the founders of the Bryce Club (International), Oxford, 1927; on staff Sunday Express, 1927-28; travelled widely in Western Europe and throughout U.S.; Member, Court of Governors of University College, Exeter; also of University College, Hull; Member Central Committee of English-Speaking Union; Medal of Carnegie Corporation of New York, 1936; Member, Phi Beta Kappa Society (hon.); founded in 1931 and has since maintained (on Carnegie Endowment) Week-End Lectureships to British Universities for American professors on sabbatical leave of absence; instituted, 1932 (on Carnegie Endowment), one-term professorships for American university staff at British newer universities, including Scottish universities; Assistant to Carnegie Corporation International Conference on Examinations, Eastbourne, 1931; London, 1933; Folkestone, 1935; Byron lecturer, Nottingham University College, 1936. *Publications:* articles on various aspects of Greek and Roman Literature, 1923-25; Brawny Wycherley, 1930; Sir Richard Steele, 1934; Addison and Steele (in From Anne to Victoria), 1936; editor, Guide-book for American Students in the British Isles, 1933; articles and reviews in philological and literary journals. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 1 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Amunion, London. *T.:* Museum 5077; Badgemore, Fair Mile, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley 359. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Garrick, University of London, Royal Automobile (hon.); Harvard, New York.

CONNER, Major Terence Seymour, D.S.O. 1932; Indian Army; Administrative Commandant, 12th/13th Malabar Bns. since 1935; *b.* 16 Feb. 1895; 2nd *s.* of late Rupert Seymour Conner and late Kathleen Maude Conner. *Educ.:* Allhallows School, Honiton. Tea Planter, 1912-14; Indian Army Reserve, 27 Nov. 1914; 2nd Lieut., 88th C.I.; Indian Army commission through Quetta Cadet College, 1916; served Mesopotamia (acting Major) 1/73rd C.I. 1917-18, 1919; Waziristan 1922-23; Assistant Resident, Travancore and Cochin, 1921-22; transferred to 26th Punjabis (now 2/15th Punjab Regt.), 1921; Staff Captain, A.H.Q.; Secretary to Nilibar Land Colonization Scheme, 1925-26; Burma Military Police, 1926-30; Triangle Expedition, 1927, 28, 29, (B.M.P.); Burma Rebellion, 1930-32, attached Burma Military Police, 28 Dec. 1930 to Feb. 1931 (King's Police Medal); Burma Rebellion with own unit (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* hockey, tennis, rugger, polo, squash racquets, golf, soccer, cricket; has won tournaments in all above sports. *Address:* Administrative Commandant, 12/13th Malabar Bns., c/o A.H.Q., India. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

CONNIBERE, Sir Charles (Wellington), K.B.E., *cr.* 1936. One of founders of wholesale soft goods firm of Connibere, Grieve and Connibere, but business was disposed of in 1920; a member of committee of Children's Hospital; vice-president of Victorian Eye and Ear Hospital, of Victorian Institute of Almoners and of Sunday Christian Observance Council; a member of executive committee of Melbourne City Mission; a member of Council of Anglican diocese of Melbourne; contributed large sums towards King George V. Maternal and Infant Welfare Jubilee Building, Y.W.C.A., Children's Hospital at Frankston and new maternity home for Melbourne City Mission at Brunswick. *Address:* Southdean, Irving Road, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E.2, Australia.

CONNOLLY, Hon. Sir James Daniel, Kt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* Queensland, 4 Dec. 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Denis Connolly, J.P., Clifton and Woolowin, Brisbane; *m.* 1899, Catherine Charlotte, *d.* of John Edwards, St. Arnaud, Vic.; five *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick Catholic and Public Schools. Training as an architect and contractor; attracted by rich gold discoveries in Coolgardie, West Australia, in 1903, afterwards engaged in contracting and gold mining business at Perth, Coolgardie, Kalgoorlie, etc.; represented North-East Province in Legislative Council, 1901-14; M.L.A., Perth, 1914-17; Leader Upper House, Colonial Secretary, Minister for Commerce and Labour, Public Health, etc., West Australia, 1906-12; during this time initiated Public Health and Pure Foods Act; also author State Children Act, for the protection and care of orphan and homeless children, copied by other Dominions; greatly improved conditions of aborigines by establishing hospitals on Bernier and Dorre Islands, subsidising Mission Station, etc., and permanent reservations of virgin Crown Lands for their sole use and benefit; initiated, 1907, West Australian all British immigration sy[illegible]; took active part in [illegible] became member of th[illegible]; [illegible]ned to take up position of Agent-General in London for Western Australia, 1917-23; Agent-General for Malta, 1929-32; created Knight of St. Silvester by Pius X., 1912; Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium, 1918. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* 30 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 6011; 755 Hay Street, Perth, Western Australia. *Clubs:* Conservative, Ranelagh.

See also Hon. J. R. Bethell.

CONNOLLY, Senator Joseph; *b.* Belfast 19 Jan. 1885; *s.* of John and Margaret Connolly; *m.* 1916, Roisin MacGarock; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Malachy's College, Belfast. Manufacturer of furniture; active in Sein Fein and Irish Independence Movement from youth; arrested and imprisoned after 1916 Rising; sent as Consul-General to U.S.A. by Republican Govt., 1921; resigned following the Treaty, 1922; Chairman Reorganized Sein Fein, 1923; elected to Senate in 1928 and leader of the Senate Group of Finance Fail, 1928-36; Minister for Posts and Telegraphs, 1932-33; Minister for Lands and Forestry, 1933-36; Delegate to League of Nations, 1932-33; Minister and Head of Delegation to World Economic Conference, London, 1933. *Recreations:* work, walking, the theatre. *Address:* Melford, Westfield Road, Dublin. *T.:* Rathmines 430.

CONNOLLY, Martin; Assistant General Secretary Boilermakers and Iron Shipbuilders Society; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1st, 1898, Mary (*d.* 1926), *d.* of William Young; 2nd, 1929, Mrs. Hannah Margaret Whitelaw, Byker; one *s.* Contested Middlesbrough, 1922 and 1923; M.P. (Lab.) Newcastle East, 1924-29. *Address:* Broomridge House, 40 Broomridge Avenue, Condercum Estate, Newcastle-on-Tyne.4. *T.A.:* Executive Newcastle. *T.:* Newcastle-on-Tyne Jesmond 165.

CONNOLLY, Richard Joseph (in religion, Hugh), O.S.B.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Nathaniel Connolly of Werajel, Carcoar, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Downside; Christ's College, Cambridge (B.A. 1899, 2nd Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholarship, 1901). Priest, 1899; Head of Benet House, Cambridge, 1904-16; Lecturer in Syriac, Christ's College, 1911; on Board of Oriental Studies, 1911-12.

Publications: The Liturgical Homilies of Narsai; The So-called Egyptian Church Order; Didascalia Apostolorum; volumes in the Corpus Scriptorum Christianorum Orientalium and Text and Translation Series; articles in Journal of Theological Studies, etc. *Address:* Downside Abbey, Stratton-on-the-Fosse, nr. Bath.

CONNOP, Herbert, late Master of United Fox Hounds; Major R.A.M.C. T.F., retired; *y. s.* of late Newell Connop, Penton, Crediton, Devon. *Educ.:* Winchester; Caius College, Cambridge; Vienna. Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.F.M. and J.P., M.A. Cantab. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, and shooting. *Address:* Fowlers, Hatch Beauchamp, Taunton, Somerset.

CONNOR, Dean of; *see* Collis, Very Rev. M. H. F.

CONNOR, Francis Richard, Editor, South Eastern Gazette; *b.* 24 June, 1870; *y. s.* of late J. W. Connor, Maidstone; *m.* 1913, Ada Dixey, *d.* of T. Dack Harvey, Colchester; two *s.* *Educ.:* Thornhill's School, Maidstone. Fellow of Institute of Journalists; Member of Maidstone Corporation since 1920; Mayor, 1927-1928; J.P. Maidstone; Chairman of Maidstone Education Committee; Chairman of Ministry of Labour Local Employment Committee since 1922; Chairman of Maidstone Savings Association since 1921; Governor of Maidstone Grammar Schools. *Publications:* various pamphlets and stories. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Grove End, Barming Heath, Maidstone.

CONNOR, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frank Powell, Kt., *cr.* 1926; D.S.O. 1917; F.R.C.S., D.T.M. and H., I.M.S.; Hon. Surgeon to the King since 1934; Surg.-Gen. with Government of Madras; late Prof. of Surgery and Surgeon to Medical College Hospital, Calcutta; *s.* of late James Connor, Survey of India; *m.* 1921, Grace Ellen, *d.* of late Reginald O. Lees, Director, Indian Government Telegraphs; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1902; served with 16th Rajputs at Shillong and Manipur and with 13th Rajputs at Calcutta; Resident Surgeon, Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, 1907-10; Civil Surgeon, Gaya, Behar and Orissa, 1910-12; left [illegible] with Indian Expeditionary Force, Sep. [illegible] and Meso- [illegible] d [illegible] y [illegible] Col., 1914 Star, D.S.O.). [illegible] y in the Tropics, 1929; Sections on Tropical Surgery in Rose and Carless Manual of Surgery and Nelson's Loose-leaf Surgery. *Recreations:* polo, cricket, shooting, tennis. *Address:* 81 Mount Road, Madras, India. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Bengal, Calcutta; Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay; Madras, Madras.

CONNOR, Capt. H. G. Adams-; *see* Adams-Connor.

CONNOR, Col. John Colpoys, C.M.G. 1917; M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 13 Aug. 1867; *m.* 1906, Evelyn, 3rd *d.* of late F. A. Primrose, Welkwood Mount, Torquay; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast; Royal University of Ireland. Capt. R.A.M.C. 1891; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col., 1913; Brevet Col., 1919; Col., 1921; A.D.M.S., Salisbury Plain and South Midland Area; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Uplands, Hythe, Kent.
See also Lt.-Col. James Macpherson.

CONNOR, Marie; *see* Leighton, M. C.

CONNOR, Ralph (Rev. Charles W. Gordon), C.M.G. 1935; D.D., LL.D., F.R.S. Can.; Minister of St. Stephen's, Winnipeg, since 1894; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of Canada, 1921; *b.* Glengarry, Ont., 13 Sep. 1860; *s.* of Rev. Daniel Gordon, who emigrated to Canada, and Mary Robertson, *c.* of Robertson Smith and Andrew Murray; *m.* Helen, *d.* of Principal King, D.D., Manitoba Coll., Winnipeg; one *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* High School, St. Mary's, Ont.; Toronto University; Knox's College, Toronto; two years' study in Edinburgh. Missionary to the miners and lumbermen in the Rocky Mountains, 1890-93; representative of Canadian Western Missions for Presbyterian Church in Great Britain, 1893-94; F.R.S. Canada; D.D., 1906, Knox College; LL.D. Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1909; takes an active part in Social Service work; Vice-President of Social Service Council of Canada, and Vice-President British and Foreign Bible Society; Chaplain to the Canadian Forces at the Front, European War, 1915; served on a Special Commission by Imperial Government and Canadian Government in U.S. 1917; Special Commission for Canadian Government to Great Britain, 1918; returned to Canada, 1919; mentioned in Imperial despatches; appointed Chairman of Council of Industry for Province of Manitoba by the Government of the Province, 1920. *Publications:* Beyond the Marshes; Black Rock; The Sky Pilot; Ould Michael; The Man from Glengarry; Glengarry School Days; Breaking the Record; The Prospector; The Pilot of Swan Creek; Gwen; The Doctor of Crow's Nest; The Life of Dr. James Robertson; The Foreigner; The Angel and the Star; The Dawn by Galilee; The Recall of Love; Corporal Cameron; The Patrol of Sundance Trail, 1913; The Major, 1917; The Sky Pilot in No Man's Land, 1919; To Him that Hath, 1921; The Gaspards of Pine Croft, 1923; Treading the Winepress, 1925; The Friendly Four, 1927; The Runner, 1929; The Rock and the River, 1931; The Arm of Gold, 1932; The Girl from Glengarry, 1933; Torches through the Bush, 1934. *Recreations:* curling in winter, canoeing and camping in summer; driving always. *Address:* Winnipeg, Canada. *T.:* 30057.

CONOLLY, Major Edward Michael, C.M.G. 1919; retired military officer; *b.* 20 Feb. 1874; *s.* of Thomas Conolly, M.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich; Royal Field and Royal Horse Artillery; served S. African War, despatches; European War (C.M.G., despatches); private secretary to H.E. Sir Henry May, Hong-Kong, 1913-14. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, farming. *Address:* Castletown, Celbridge, Co. Kildare. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin.
See also Lord Carew.

CONOR, William, R.O.I. Member of the National Society of Painters and Sculptors, London; studied at Belfast, London and Paris; has exhibited at R.A., Paris Salon, Venice, and New York Art Galleries; works [illegible] by the Belfast Municipal Art Gal- [illegible] l Art Gallery, Manchester [illegible] lleries; also Brooklyn [illegible] *Address:* 1 Wellington Place, Belfast, Northern Ireland. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

CONRAN, Lt.-Col. William Douglas Baynes, D.S.O. 1917; R.E.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of William Adam Conran, Mt. Pleasant, St. Ann, Jamaica; *m.* 1913, Evelyn Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Lionel Philip Payne-Gallwey; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-1917 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commanded Royal Engineers N. Ireland District; retired, 1930. *Address:* Blacklands, Sparkwell, Plympton, S. Devon.

CONRAN-SMITH, Eric Conran, C.I.E. 1924; I.C.S.; Additional Joint Secretary Reforms Office, Government of India, 1934; *b.* 3 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late Herbert Blomfield Smith, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1922, Gladys, *d.* of H. R. Dunk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford. Entered I.C.S.

1915; served with T.F. Batt. Devonshire Regt. in India and Palestine; returned to India, 1919; Private Secretary to Governor of Madras, 1921; Commissioner Corporation of Madras 1928; Secretary to Government, Local Self Government Department, Madras, 1931. *Address:* New Delhi and Simla, India. *Clubs:* New University; Madras.

CONROY, Charles O'Neill, K.C., O.B.E.; General Counsel and Director Reid Newfoundland Company, Ltd.; Solicitor to City of St. Johns; *b.* Dublin, 24 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Judge James G. Conroy and Elizabeth O'Neill; *m.* 1899, Mary A., *d.* of George Weathers, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bede's College, Manchester; University College and School, London; Wren and Gurney's. Admitted Solicitor, 1899; called to Bar, 1900; K.C. 1913; Master Supreme Court of Newfoundland, 1914; retired from general practice, 1919; resumed, 1931; Lieut.-Col. commanding Catholic Cadet Corps, 1911-26; Member Executive Committee, Newfoundland Patriotic Association during War; President, Permanent Marine Disasters Fund Committee. *Recreations:* motoring, angling, photography, golf. *Address:* Raheen, Bonaventure Avenue, St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.A.:* Yornoc, Saintjohns. *Clubs:* Knights of Columbus, Bally Haley Golf, St. John's.

CONSETT, Rear-Admiral Montagu William Warcop Peter, C.M.G. 1919; J.P. North Riding Yorks; *b.* 15 April 1871; *e. surv. s.* of late William Warcop Peter Consett and Edith, *e. d.* of Lord Charles Lennox Kerr; *m.* 1908, Ethel Maud (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Hon. William Wilson, New South Wales; three *s.* Entered Navy, 1884; Lieut. 1893; Commander, 1904; Captain, 1911; Rear.-Adm. 1921; retired, Nov. 1921; Naval Attaché, Norway and Sweden, 1912-19; Denmark, 1912-17; Naval Adviser to the Supreme Allied Council in Paris and the Council of Ambassadors, and British Naval Representative on the Inter-Allied Committee of Versailles, April-Dec. 1920; Officer of Legion of Honour; Commander 2nd Class Order of St. Olaf (Norway), of 1st Class Order of the Sword (Sweden). *Publication:* The Triumph of Unarmed Forces, (1914-1918), 1923. *Address:* Brawith Hall, Thirsk. *T.:* Thirsk 87. *Clubs:* United Service; Yorkshire, York.

CONSTABLE; *see* Chichester-Constable.

CONSTABLE, Frank Challice, M.A., J.P.; Barrister-at-law; retired; *b.* 16 June 1846; 3rd *s.* of Henry Constable, Director of the National Provident Institution; *m.* 2nd, 1886, Louisa, *d.* of Archdeacon Crawley; no *c.* *Educ.:* Private School at Enfield; three years' private tuition at Cambridge; Trinity College, Cambridge. In India, 1872-96; wrote Whims of the Week with Lockwood Kipling; first man to recognise Rudyard Kipling as a man of genius; practised as a barrister in India; Public Prosecutor for Sind, 1875-96; guardian and bench work, coupled with gardening and writing, since 1896. *Publications:* Sleepy Sketches, 1877; The Curse of Intellect, 1895; Aunt Judith's Island, 1898; Personality and Telepathy, 1911; Telergy, 1918; Myself and Dreams, 1919; The Divine Law of Human Being, 1924; I Am, 1928. *Recreations:* in the past polo, pigsticking, rowing and singing. *Address:* Grenville, Lansdown, Bath. *T.:* 2350.

CONSTABLE, William George; M.A., Hon. D.C.L. (Durham); F.S.A.; Slade Professor of Fine Art, Cambridge University since 1935; Director of the Courtauld Institute of Art, London University; Professor in the History of Art, London University; Barrister-at-law; Sydney Jones Lecturer in Art, Liverpool University; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Commendatore of Crown of Italy; Corresponding Member of the Academy of Fine Arts, Brussels; *b.* Derby, 1887; *m.* Olivia, *d.* of A. Carson Roberts; two *s.* *Educ.:* Derby School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Fellow; Whewell Scholar in the University); Slade School. In the Army, 1914-18, Major, 16th Sherwood Foresters; 2 i/c, 11th Lancs Fusiliers (despatches). Lecturer, Wallace Collection; Assistant, National Gallery, 1923-28; Lecturer in Art, Bristol University, 1928; Ferens Lecturer in Fine Art, University College, Hull, 1929-30; Assistant Director, National Gallery, 1929-31. *Publications:* Contributions to Essays in Adult Education, 1919; Catalogue of British Primitives Exhibition, 1924; Catalogue of the Marlay Bequest, Fitzwilliam Museum, 1927; Catalogue of Italian Pictures in the W. H. Woodward Collection, 1928; John Flaxman, 1928; Commemorative Catalogue of the Dutch Exhibition, 1929 (pictures; with Dr. H. Schneider); Commemorative Catalogue of the Italian Exhibition, 1930 (with Lord Balniel and K. Clark); English Painting 1500-1700, 1930 (with C. H. Collins Baker); general editor Commemorative Catalogue of French Exhibition, 1932; Commemorative Catalogue of British Exhibition (with Charles Johnson and others); contributions to the Cambridge Medieval History; contributions to the principal art periodicals. Was art critic of New Statesman and Saturday Review, and is on the consultative committee of Burlington Magazine. *Address:* 20 Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1710. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts.

CONSTABLE-MAXWELL, Hon. Bernard; *b.* 1848; *m.* 1st, 1881, Matilda (*d.* 1882), *d.* of late Alfred D. Jessup, Philadelphia; 2nd, 1890, Hon. Alice Mary Charlotte Fraser, *d.* of 13th Baron Lovat; five *s.* six *d.* *Address:* Farlie, Beauly, Inverness-shire.

See also Lt.-Col. Hon. Henry Bridgeman, Major Anthony Buxton.

CONSTABLE-MAXWELL, Major G.; *see* Maxwell.

CONSTABLE-MAXWELL-SCOTT, Sir W. J.; *see* Scott, Maj.-Gen. Sir W. J. M.

CONSTANTINIDES, Michael; great Archimandrite M.Th.; Dean of the Greek Cathedral of St. Sophia, Moscow Road, Bayswater; *s.* of Michael Constantinides; *b.* Maronia, W. Thrace, 14 May 1890; unmarried. *Educ:* Theological College of Halki, Constantinople; Theolog. Akademy of Petrograd. Vicar of St. Stefano, Constantinople; locum tenens of the Metropolis of Maronia 3½ years; Grand Vicar of the Archbishopric of Athens, 4 years. *Publications:* Bolshevism and the Orthodox Church; The Preaching in the Eastern Orthodox Church; The Education in the Greek Schools; 25 sermons in the Greek newspaper Neos Agon, all in Greek; about a hundred articles and treatises in Greek magazines; Life and Work in the Diocese of Athens (English); The Eastern Orthodox Church (English); The Priest, his life and work (Greek); Pastoral activities of the Parish Priest in the Church of England (Greek Magazine Aghiosspyridon); The Greek Orthodox Church in London (Greek-English); The Imitation of Christ (Greek translation); Life of St. Anthony the Great (Greek). *Address:* Moscow Road, Bayswater, W.2. *T.:* Park 4643.

CONWAY, family name of **Baron Conway.**

CONWAY OF ALLINGTON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1931, of Allington; **William Martin Conway,** Kt., *cr.* 1895; Hon. Litt.D. (Durham and Manchester); M.A., F.S.A., F.R.G.S.; *b.* Rochester, 12 Apr. 1856; *s.* of Rev. W. Conway, Canon of Westminster; *m.* 1st, 1884, Katrina (*d.* 1933), *d.* of C. Lambard, Maine, U.S.A.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Iva, *widow* of Reginald Lawson, Saltwood Castle, Kent. *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. University Extension Lecturer, 1882-85; Professor of Art, Univ. Coll. Liverpool, 1885-1888; Hon. Sec. Art Congress, 1888-1890; in 1889 travelled in Egypt and the East

nine months; in 1892 in Himalayas, climbing peak 23,000 ft. high, and surveying 2000 miles mountains; traversed Alps from end to end in 1894; contested Bath, 1895 (L.); Chairman Society of Authors, 1895, 1898, 1899; explored interior of Spitsbergen, 1896-97; in 1898 explored and surveyed Bolivian Andes, ascending Sorata (21,500 ft.) and Illimani (21,200 ft.), also ascended Aconcagua (23,080 ft.) and explored glaciers of Tierra del Fuego; gold medal for mountain surveys, Paris Exhibition, 1900; Slade Professor of Fine Arts, Cambridge, 1901-4; President of the Alpine Club, 1902-4; founded the Arundel Club, 1904; Founders' Medal of R.G.S. 1905; began restoration of Allington Castle, 1906, finished, 1932; Trustee of the Wallace Collection, 1916-24; Director General of the Imperial War Museum, 1917; M.P. (U.) combined English Universities, 1918-1931; Vice-President Society of Antiquaries, 1918; Vice-President R. Geographical Society, 1918; Trustee of National Portrait Gallery, 1922; President Kent Archaeological Society, 1923; Member of Royal Commission on Museums, 1927. *Publications:* Woodcutters of the Netherlands in the Fifteenth Century, 1884; Gallery of Art of the Liverpool Royal Institution, 1885; The Artistic Development of Reynolds and Gainsborough, 1886; Early Flemish Artists, 1887; Literary Remains of Albrecht Dürer, 1889; Dawn of Art in the Ancient World, 1891; Series of Climbers' Guide-Books to the Pennine and Lepontine Alps, etc., 1890; Climbing and Exploration in the Karakoram-Himalayas, etc., 1894; The Alps from End to End, 1895; The First Crossing of Spitsbergen, 1897; With Ski and Sledge over Arctic Glaciers, 1898; The Bolivian Andes, 1901; The Domain of Art, 1902; Early Tuscan Artists, 1902; Aconcagua and Tierra del Fuego, 1902; Great Masters, 1904; The Alps (illustrated in colours), 1904; Early Dutch and English Voyages to Spitsbergen (Hakluyt Soc.), 1904; No Man's Land (History of Spitsbergen), 1906; The Sport of Collecting, 1914; The Crowd in Peace and War, 1915; The Abbey of St. Denis, 1916; Mountain Memories, 1920; The Van Eycks and their Followers, 1921; Palestine and Morocco, 1923; Art Treasures of Soviet Russia, 1925; Giorgione as a Landscape Painter, 1929; Episodes in a Varied Life, 1932; A Pilgrim's Quest for the Divine, 1936. *Address:* Allington Castle, Maidstone; *T.A.:* Conway Allington, Maidstone; *T.:* Maidstone 3439: 47 Romney Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 2950. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine, Burlington Fine Arts.

See also George Horsfield.

CONWAY, Arthur William, F.R.S. 1915; R. S. Council, 1935-36; Registrar and Prof. of Mathematical Physics, Univ. Coll., Dublin; *b.* Wexford, 2 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Myles Conway; *m.* Daphne Bingham (*decd.*), Dublin; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Dublin; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. M.A. (R.U.I. and Oxon); D.Sc. (honoris causa R.U.I.) 1908; ex-Fellow of R.U.I.; Senator of National University of Ireland, and member of Governing Body of University College, Dublin. Vice-President Royal Dublin Society; Vice-President R.I.A.; Chairman Standard Press, Ltd. *Publications:* Various Memoirs on Mathematical Physics; editor of the Mathematical Works of Sir William Rowan Hamilton. *Address:* Colamore Lodge, Dalkey, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Dalkey 62. *Club:* University of London.

CONWAY, Conway Joseph, K.C. 1927. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1906. *Address:* 2 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4; 2 Orme Square, W.2.

CONWAY, James A., D.S.O., M.C., M.D., F.R.F.P.S. Glas.; Ophthalmic Surgeon Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow; *b.* 1888; 3rd *s.* (twin) of late James Conway, Dennistoun, Glasgow; *m.* 1923, Caroline Beringer, Belfast. *Educ.:* St. Aloysius College, Glasgow; Glasgow University, M.B., Ch.B. 1911, House Surgeon Physician, and Ophthalmic House Surgeon, Hull Royal Infirmary; R.A.M.C. 1915; served in France (M.C., D.S.O., despatches twice); Clinical Assistant Glasgow Eye Infirmary, 1919. *Address:* 12 Woodside Crescent, Glasgow, C.3. *Clubs:* Arlington, Glasgow; Balmore Golf.

CONWAY, Lieut.-Col. John Marcus Hobson, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; *s.* of Rev. T. R. Conway, Clones, Ireland; *m.* Helena Margaret, *d.* of John Erskine, Ballinagalligh, Armagh; two *d.* *Educ.:* Corrig School; R.C.S., Dublin. Served in Royal Navy, 1900-2; entered R.A.M.C. 1902; Captain, 1906; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Col. 1924; served in France, 1915-16 (D.S.O.); in Palestine, 1917-18; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1919; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

CONWAY, Marmaduke P., Mus. Doc. (Dubl.), Mus. Bac. (Oxon.), F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; Organist of Ely Cathedral since 1931; *b.* Walthamstow, Essex, 1885; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Conway, Walthamstow. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Royal College of Music, London (organ scholar). Organist, All Saints, Eastbourne, 1908; S. Andrew's, Wells Street, 1917; sub-organist, Wells Cathedral, 1921; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Chichester Cathedral, 1925-31. *Publication:* various articles relating to organ playing and literature in Musical Opinion and The Organ. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* The College, Ely, Cambridgeshire.

CONWAY, Robert Russ, M.A.; *b.* Rochester, 1863; *s.* of late Rev. R. Conway, Vicar of Alconbury, Huntingdon; *m.* 1899, Bertha Charlotte Pinwill; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at Chardstock and King's School, Rochester; Perse School, Cambridge, 1887-1902; Bursar and 2nd Master, Weymouth College, 1902-17; Headmaster, 1917-27; represented Cambridge in Athletics and Cross-Country; President C.U.H. and H., 1888-1902; Past Senior Grand Warden of Dorset; Past Assistant G.D.C. England, Past Grand St. B. England (Royal Arch); Past Grand Mark Deacon, England; Deputy Provincial Grand Mark Master of Dorset; J.P. Weymouth. *Publications:* a few articles on Athletics. *Recreations:* now confined to watching other people's games, especially cricket; bowls. *Address:* The Watch, Preston, Weymouth. *T.A.:* Preston, Weymouth. *T.:* Preston 72.

CONWAY-GORDON, Col. Esme Cosmo William, C.I.E. 1921; Chief of General Staff, Patiala State Forces; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 29 Aug. 1875; *s.* of Col. Charles Vanrenen Conway-Gordon, Indian Army, and Anna Lumsden Roberdeau Conway-Gordon; *m.* May Kathleen Harrington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Commissioned, 1895; joined 3rd Bengal Cavalry, 1896; Staff College, 1909-10; Senior Instructor, Cavalry School, Saugor, 1912-14; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, 1st Indian Cavalry Division, B.E.F., Sept. 1914; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, 12th Division, B.E.F., 1916; G.S.O. 1st Grade, Poona Division, 1917; G.S.O. 1st Grade, 4th War Division, 1919; G.S.O. 1st Grade, Wazir and Tochi Columns, 1919-20; Commandant, 27th L.C. 1920; Commandant, 3rd Skinner's Horse, 1921; Equitation School, Saugor, 1924-27; Subst. Col. 1924; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with three clasps); Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice); Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches); Waziristan, 1919-20 (despatches, C.I.E.). *Recreations:* polo, pig-sticking, tennis, golf, painting. *Address:* 4 Baradari, Patiala, Punjab, India. *Club:* Cavalry.

CONWAY-GORDON, Colonel Gwynnedd, C.B.E. 1919; R.A.S.C., retd.; *b.* 18 June 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel Lewis Conway-Gordon, R.E., C.I.E.; *m.* 1894, Gyneth, *e. d.* of Sir A. W. Mackworth, C.B., 6th Bt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1888; Captain, 1895; Major, 1902; Lt.-Colonel, 1911; Colonel, 1916; D.A.D.S.T. Southern Command, 1906-11; A.D.S.T. Scottish Command, 1911-14; served South Africa, 1899-1901, A.D.T. Natal (Queen's medal seven clasps, despatches twice); European War, Aug. 1914-18, A.A.Q.M.G. 2nd Div. D.D.T.G.H.Q. (despatches. C.B.E.). *Address:* The Hermitage, Staunton, Coleford, Glos.

CONWY, Rear-Adm. Rafe Grenville Rowley-, C.M.G. 1919; late R.N.; Lord Lieutenant of Flintshire since 1935; *s.* of late Capt. C. G. H. Rowley-Conwy and Marian, *d.* of late Frederick Harford of Down Place, Berks; *b.* 1875. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., Distinguish. Service Medal U.S.A.); retired list, 1922; Rear-Adm. 1928; D.L., J.P. Flintshire; Lord of Manor of Rhuddlan. *Address:* Bodrhyddan, Rhuddlan, Flintshire. *Clubs:* United Service, Junior Naval and Military, Orleans.

CONYBEARE, Alfred Edward, Lower Master of Eton; *b.* 25 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. J. W. E. Conybeare; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton College; King's College, Cambridge. Master at Eton since 1897. *Address:* Westons, Eton College, Windsor. *T.A.:* Eton. *T.:* Windsor 217. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Leander.

CONYBEARE, Rear-Admiral Crawford James Markland, R.N., retired; *b.* Pyrton, Oxfordshire, 1854; *e. s.* of late Rev. Charles Conybeare, Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford; *g. s.* of Dean W. D. Conybeare; *m.* 1st, 1880, Helen (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Captain Jno. Brymer, 5th Dragoon Guards, of Ilsington, Dorsetshire; 2nd, 1934, Constance, *d.* of late Capt. Joseph Toynbee. Entered Royal Navy, 1867; served as Sub-Lieut. in Arctic Expedition, 1875-76 (promoted. Arctic medal); First Lieut. of Hecla during Egyptian War, 1882; landed in command of two 64-pr. guns at Ismalia for the defence of the base (Egyptian medal, bronze star); served during naval and military operations in Eastern Sudan, 1884, in Naval Brigade; present in battles of El Teb and Tamai (slightly wounded, despatches, promoted to Commander, Suakin and El Teb-Tamai clasps); Assistant to Director of Naval Ordnance, 1884-86; Captain, 1892; retired Captain, 1896; Rear-Admiral, 1904. *Publication:* Naval Reminiscences, 1868-1891. *Address:* 58 Stockleigh Hall, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 6134. *Clubs:* United Service, Hurlingham.

CONYBEARE, Very Rev. William James; Archdeacon of Nottingham since 1916; Rector of Southwell, 1916-31, Provost since 1931; *b.* 19 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Edward and Frances Conybeare; *m.* 1909, Olive, *d.* of H. C. Malkin, Corrybrough, Inverness-shire. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity, Cambridge. Assistant Master St. George's Chapel Choir School, Windsor Castle, 1895; Private Secretary to Sir Fowell Buxton as Governor of South Australia, 1895; ordained after Leeds Clergy School, 1898; Domestic Chaplain to Archbishops Temple and Davidson, 1901-3; Head of Cambridge House Lay Settlement, Camberwell, 1903-9; Rector of Newington, S.E., 1909-1916; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* The Residence, Southwell, Notts. *T.:* 86.

CONYERS, Dorothea; *b.* 1873; *d.* of Col. J. Blood Smyth, Fedamore, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1st, 1892, Col. Charles Conyers (*d.* 1916), Royal Irish Fusiliers, *s.* of Grady Conyers, Castletoun Conyers, Co. Limerick; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1917, Capt. J. White Nantenan, Co. Limerick. *Publications:* The Thorn Bit; The Boy, some Horses and a Girl; Peter's Pedigree; The Strayings of Sandy; Conversion of Concregan; For Henry of Navarre; Some Impostors and Tinker; The Arrival of Antony; Sally; Further Strayings of Sandy; Old Andy; Recollections of Sport in Ireland; A Mixed Pack; Meave; The Trading of Gannymeade Bun, 1917; The Blighting of Bartram, 1918; B.E.N., 1919; Sporting Reminiscences, 1919; Tiranogue, 1919; Treasury [illegible] 1928; Managing Ariadne, [illegible] The Elf, 1936. *Recreations:* hunting, skating, tennis, fishing, fond of opera. *Address:* Nantenan, Ballingrane, Co. Limerick.

CONYERS, Evelyn Augusta, C.B.E. 1919; R.R.C.; Director Victorian Trained Nurses' Club, Ltd.; late Matron-in-Chief Australian Army Nursing Service, A.I.F.; *d.* of William Conyers. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E.); R.R.C. with bar, Florence Nightingale medal; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address:* 57 Swinburne Avenue, Hawthorne, E.2, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Army Nurses, Lyceum.

CONYERS, His Hon. James Reginald, C.B.E. 1936; J.P.; Speaker of House of Assembly, Bermuda since 1933; *b.* Hamilton, Bermuda, 3 Sept. 1879; *s.* of James Adam and Emma Maria Conyers; *m.* 1917, Alma Irene Rhinock. *Educ.:* Saltus Grammar School, Bermuda. Called to Bar Inner Temple, 1902; Bermuda Bar, 1903; has been acting Attorney General and Police Magistrate for Central and Western Districts; Justice of Peace; Member of House of Assembly, Bermuda since 1904; Chairman of Board of Trade, 1925-27; Jubilee medal, 1935. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Westerleigh, Pembroke, Bermuda. *T.A.:* Rex. *T.:* 1342. *Clubs:* Royal Bermuda Yacht, Mid-Ocean.

CONYNGHAM, family name of **Marquess Conyngham.**

CONYNGHAM, 6th Marquess, *cr.* 1816; **Frederick William Burton Conyngham;** Baron Conyngham, 1780; Viscount Conyngham, 1789; Earl Conyngham, Viscount Mount-Charles, 1797; Earl of Mount-Charles, Viscount Slane, 1816; Baron Minster (U.K.), 1821; North Irish Horse; *b.* 24 June 1890; *s.* of 4th Marquess and Hon. Frances Eveleigh de Moleyns, *e. d.* of 4th Baron Ventry [she *m.* 2nd, 1899, J. R. B. Cameron]; *S.* brother. 1918; *m.* 1922, Antoinette Winifred, *er. d.* of J. W. H. Thompson, *q.v.*; two *s.* Late Inniskilling Fusiliers and Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Mount Charles, *q.v.* *Address:* The Hall, Mount Charles, Co. Donegal; Amat, Ardgay, Ross; Slane Castle, Co. Meath.

See also Sir T. Ainsworth, Bt., Capt. C. Combe, Baron Holmpatrick, Maj D. H. B. M'Calmont, Major Sir Edward Seymour, Major Hon. C. H. D. Willoughby.

CONYNGHAM, Sir Gerald P. L.; *see* Lenox-Conyngham.

COOCH BEHAR, H.H. Maharaja Jagaddipendra Narayan Bhup Bahadur, Maharaja of; *b.* 15 Dec. 1915; succeeded 1922. *Address:* Cooch Behar, Bengal, India.

COODE, Rear.-Adm. Charles Penrose Rushton, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; R.N., retired; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Vice-Adm. T. P. Coode; *m.* 1904, Noel, *d.* of Admiral of the Fleet Sir George Astley Callaghan, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (C.B., D.S.O.). *Address:* 7 Eaton Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7778. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COOK, Sir Albert Ruskin, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1922, O.B.E. 1918; M.D., B.Sc. London., B.A. Cantab; late Senior Physician, C.M.S. Hospital, Kampala, Uganda; Consulting Physician Government European Hospital, Kampala; Consulting Physician [illegible] President C.M.S.; Life [illegible] Member and late Presi-

dent Uganda Literary and Scientific Society; Silver Jubilee Medal; *b.* 1870; *s.* of William Henry Cook, M.D., and Harriet, *sister* of late Bishop Bickersteth of Exeter; *m.* 1900, Katharine Timpson, O.B.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Foundation Scholar, Senior Exhibitioner Science side on leaving); Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar, Natural Science); 1st Class Science Tripos, Part I. 1891, 1st Class, Part II. 1893); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Shuter Exhibitioner). Late Captain attached U.M.S., E. Africa and Uganda, 1897-98 (medal and 2 clasps); O.C. Mengo-Base Hospital, 1914-1917 (despatches, O.B.E., C.M.G., Chevalier de l'Ordre de Leopold); President Uganda Branch, B.M.A., 1914-18 and 1936-37; 3 war medals, 1914-18; B.Sc. 1888; B.A. 1893; M.D. 1901; Silver Medal, African Society, 1928. *Publications:* Medical Vocabulary and Phrase Book in Luganda; Luganda Proverbs; A Handbook of Midwifery in Luganda (with Lady A. R. Cook); Midwifery for Native Nurses. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* P.O. Box 329, Kampala, Uganda. *T.A.:* Testimony, Uganda. *T:* Kampala 77 Y 4.

COOK, Arthur Bernard, Litt.D., Fellow and Classical Lecturer of Queens' College, Cambridge; *b.* 1868; *s.* of William Henry Cook, M.D., of Hampstead. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Foundation Scholar and Exhibitioner); Trinity College, Cambridge. Major Scholar, 1887; Craven University Scholar, 1889; Chancellor's English Medallist, 1889; Chancellor's Senior Medallist for Classics, 1891; Members' Latin Prize, 1892; Classical Tripos, Part i. Class i. Division i. 1889; *Part ii.* Class i. 1891; Fellow of Trinity College, 1893-99; Examiner in the Classical Tripos, Part i. 1898, 1899, 1900, 1903, 1904; Part ii. (Archæology), 1901, 1902, 1908, 1909; Professor of Greek at Bedford College, London, 1892-1907; Reader in Classical Archæology to the University of Cambridge, 1908-31; Laurence Professor of Classical Archæology, Cambridge, 1931-34. *Publications:* The Metaphysical Basis of Plato's Ethics, 1895; Zeus, a Study in Ancient Religion, vol. i. 1914, vol. ii. 1925, vol. iii. in preparation; many articles in the Classical Review and Journal of Hellenic Studies, Folk-lore, L'Anthropologie, etc. *Address:* Queens' College, and 19 Cranmer Road, Cambridge.

COOK, Rev. Canon Arthur Malcolm, M.A., Hon. C.F.; Vicar of Boston, Lincs. since 1931; Canon of Lincoln; *b.* 24 July 1883; *s.* of Charles Malcolm and Gertrude Emily Cook; *m.* 1914, Stella Sybil Shaw; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Hertford College, Oxford. Assistant Master, King's School, Grantham, 1905-1909; Ordained 1908; Vicar of St. Peter in East-gate, Lincoln, 1925-31; Chaplain to H.M. Forces 1915-16. *Publications:* Boston, Botolphstown. *Address:* Vicarage, Boston. *T.:* Boston 464.

COOK, Sir Basil (Alfred) Kemball-, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1918; Director British Guiana Consolidated Goldfields, Ltd., 1936; *b.* 21 May 1876; *m.* 1st, 1906, Nancy Pavitt (who divorced him, 1930); four *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Cécile, *d.* of General Olenitch, Imperial Russian Army. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Joined Transport Department Admiralty, 1900; Acting Assistant Director of Transports, 1914; Director of Naval Sea Transport, Ministry of Shipping, 1917; Director of Admiralty Transports, 1919; Seconded for Service with the Reparation Commission Jan. 1920; Chairman of the Managing Board of the Maritime Service Reparation Commission, 1920; Assistant British Delegate Reparation Commission, 1921-1926; Managing Director, British Tanker Co., 1927-35. *Address:* 17-19 Cockspur Street, S.W.1. *Club:* City of London.

COOK, Col. Charles Chesney, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 28 Aug. 1866; 2nd *s.* of Surg.-General Henry Cook; *m.* 1896, Harriet Mary, *e. d.* of Horace Boileau Goad, Simla; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar). Passed first into R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1885; direct Commission in R.A., 1886; joined Indian Staff Corps, 1888, and served with 1st (D.C.O.) Bombay Lancers for five years; exchanged into 2nd Punjab Cavalry, 1893, and served for fifteen years on the Punjab Frontier; appointed to the 7th Hariana Lancers in 1907, and commanded the Regt. in Mesopotamia, 1915-16; also commanded 6th Cavalry Brigade (despatches three times); Order of White Eagle, Serbia. *Publications:* From Grave to Gay; The Indian Baggage Camel. *Recreation:* croquet. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

COOK, Edgar T., Mus.D. (Cantuar) 1934; Mus.B., Queen's College, Oxford, F.R.C.O., Hon. R.C.M., L.R.A.M.; Organist and Director of the Music Southwark Cathedral since 1908; *b.* Worcester, 18 March 1880; *s.* of Edgar Cook, Worcester; *m.* 1924, Hilda May, *y. d.* of F. J. Bentley, Waltham Abbey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Worcester Royal Grammar School; private. Organist of Newland, Malvern, 1898; Assistant Organist Worcester Cathedral, 1904; President, London Society of Organists, 1914 and 1921; Member of Council and Examiner, Royal College of Organists; Executive Committee, Church Music Society; Professor of Choir Training, Organ accompaniment, Harmony and Counterpoint, Royal College of Music; Examiner, Associated Board of Royal Schools of Music. *Publications:* anthems, services, part-songs, etc. *Recreations:* croquet, golf, gardening. *Address:* Newlands, Chipstead, Surrey. *T.:* Downland 424.

COOK, Sir Edmund Ralph, Kt. *cr.* 1934; C.B.E. 1930; Secy. to The Law Society since 1914; *yr.* and *o. surv. s.* of Edmund Alleyne Cook; *m.* Florence Ruth, *yr. d.* of Arthur Thomas Burton; no *c.* *Educ.:* Fulneck School near Leeds; Königsfeld, Black Forest. Admitted a Solicitor, 1894; Hon. Member of the Canadian Bar Association, 1932; Hon. Member of Scottish Law Agents Society, 1932; Hon. Member of the Yorkshire Law Society, 1935; Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 86 Chiltern Court, Baker Street, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5544, Extension 86. *Club:* Reform.

COOK, Sir Edward (Mitchener), Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.S.I. 1923; C.I.E. 1919; Governor, National Bank of Egypt since 1931; *b.* Jan. 1881; *s.* of Charles C. Cook; *m.* 1st 1904, Christine (who obtained a divorce, 1924) *d.* of A.A. Duke, M.D.; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Catharine, *d.* of Col. F. C. W. Rideout, I.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Clare College, Cambridge; Senior Optime, Mathematical Tripos, 1902; joined I.C.S. in United Provinces, 1904; Under-Secretary to United Provinces Govt. 1909; Under-Secretary to Govt. of India, Home Department, 1911; Finance Department, 1912; Accountant-General, Bombay, 1916; Controller of the Currency, 1917; Financial Secretary to the Govt. of India, 1919-23; Acting Finance Member of Council, 1922; Secretary to the High Commissioner for India, 1923-24; Financial Adviser to the Govt. of Siam, 1925-30; Grand Cross of the Order of the White Elephant, Siam; Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile. *Address:* 12 Sharia Bayoumi, Zamalek, Cairo. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Oriental.

COOK, Elsie (Mrs. E. Thornton Cook); *b.* Otago; *d.* of late Norman Prentys of New Zealand Government Survey Dept., and of Rosa Frances, *g.d.* of Thomas Nixson, one time partner in Baring Bros.; *m.* John Thornton Cook. *Educ.:* privately. Spent a few of her childish years on the stage in Australia; has done journalism in Australia, New Zealand, the United States, and England. Came to England; on outbreak of European War, went to Royal Arsenal for munition work; resumed literary work on the conclusion of peace. *Publications:* Her Majesty: The Romance of the Queens of

England, 1926; Their Majesties of Scotland, 1928; Royal Elizabeths, 1928; Royal Marys, 1929; Kings-in-the Making, 1931; Sir Walter's Dogs, 1932; The Royal Line of France, 1933; What Manner of Men?, 1934; They Lived: A Brontë Novel, 1935. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

COOK, Sir Ernest Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1923; D.Sc. London and Bristol (Hon.); Alderman and J.P. City and County of Bristol; Chairman of Education Committee since 1903; Past P [illegible] Committees o [illegible] 1855; *s.* of John and Charlotte Cook of Gloucestershire; *m.* 1st, Emily (*d.* 1898), *d.* of William Lawson of Bristol; 2nd, Margaret Hessie, *d.* of S. R. Potter, M.D., of Cullompton, Devon; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Trade and Mining School; Royal College of Science, Dublin. Royal Exhibition, 1872; Associate Royal College of Science, 1875; B.Sc. and Exhibition in Chemistry at Lond. Univ. 1877; D.Sc. 1887; elected Bristol School Board, 1895; Town Council, 1900; J.P. Bristol, 1905; Alderman 1909; Lord Mayor of Bristol, 1921-22; Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur. *Publications:* sundry scientific treatises. *Address:* 40 Alma Road, Clifton, Bristol.

COOK, Frank, B.Sc., M.B., B.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng., F.C.O.G.; Obstetric Surgeon, Guy's Hosp.; Senior Surgeon to Out-Patients, Chelsea Hospital for Women; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Physiological Society; Examiner in Obstetrics and Gynæcology to the Universities of Cambridge and London; Examiner in Obstetrics to the Society of Apothecaries; *b.* 6 Nov. 1888; *o. s.* of late Frank Plant Cook of Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts. *m.* 1917, Edith Harriette Wallace, *yr. d.* of late Rev. James Reid of County Clare; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; Guy's Hospital; Univ. of London; Scholarship and Research Studentship in [illegible] Univ. of London; First Class Hons [illegible] us scholarships, etc [illegible] or R.A.M.C. Surgical Specialist, B.E.F. and Mesopotamian E.F.; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1917 and 1924; Demonstrator of Pathology, Surgical Registrar and tutor, etc., Guy's Hospital; Beit Memorial Research Fellow. *Publications:* (Joint) Diseases of Women, 1934; Midwifery, 1935; various papers on physiological, surgical, and obstetric subjects. *Address:* 41 Harley Street, W.1; 51 South Street, W.1.; Ashlyns, Fittleworth, Sussex. *T.:* Langham 3816; Mayfair 4380; Fittleworth, 74. *Club:* Garrick.

COOK, Frederick Charles, D.S.O. 1919, M.C., M.Inst.C.E.; Chief Engineer, Roads Department, Ministry of Transport; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late C. C. Cook, Worthing; *m.*, Amelia May, *d.* of late G. F. Bult; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-19, as Major R.E. (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Heene Croft, Oakfield Road, Ashtead, Surrey.

COOK, Mrs George C.; *see* Glaspell, S.

COOK, Gilbert, D.Sc., M. Inst. C.E., M.I. Mech. E.; Regius Professor of Civil Engineering and Mechanics, Glasgow University, since 1936; *s.* of William Cook of Garston Liverpool; *m.* Florence, *d.* of late A. E. Davies, J.P., Liverpool. *Educ.:* Roomfield School, Todmorden; University of Manchester. Graduated with Honours in Engineering, 1905; Assistant Engineer with Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Co., 1906-10; Vulcan Research Fellow in University of Manchester, 1910; Lieutenant R.G.A., 1914-17; transferred to R.N.V.R. for service in technical branch of Mining, Minesweeping, and Anti-Submarine service, 1917; Senior Lecturer in Engineering, University of Manchester, 1919-21; Univ. Prof. of Mechanical Engineering and Head of Dept. of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, Univ. of London, King's College; *Publications:* numerous papers embodying research in various branches of Engineering, chiefly Strength and Elasticity of Materials. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* The University, Glasgow.

COOK, Henry Caldwell; *b.* 1886; 4th *s.* of late Wm. Cook, Buenos Aires and London. *Educ.:* Highgate School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Honour School of English Language and Literature, 1909; Oxford Diploma in Education (Distinction), 1911; M.A. 1912; War Service, Artists' Rifles and Gas Services in France; as English Master at the Perse School, Cambridge, 1911-15, and 1919-33, conducted experiments designed to convert school-work into organised play, resulting chiefly in the conviction that true education is hampered by the class-room system and the teaching of subjects; Member of English Folk-Dance Society. *Publications:* Littleman's Book of Courtesy, 1914; The Play Way, an Essay in Educational Method, 1917; editor Perse Playbooks, Nos. 1-6, being poems, ballads, prose studies, and plays by boys of the Perse School, Cambridge, 1911-21. *Recreations:* folk-dancing, motoring, swimming, and teaching English. *Address:* 19 St. Barnabas Road, Cambridge.

COOK, Brig.-Gen. Henry Rex, C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1914, Frances Helen, *d.* of John O'Sullivan, Cork. Served Burma, 1886; East Africa, 1901 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (C.I.E.). *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, St. Heliers, Jersey.

COOK, Sir Herbert Frederick, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1886; late Chairman of Cook, Son & Co. (St. Paul's), Ltd.; *b.* 18 Nov. 1868; *e. s.* of Sir Frederick Cook, 2nd Bart.; *S.* father, 1920, also as Visconde de Monserrate in Portugal; *m.* 1898, Hon. Mary Hood, *e. d.* of 2nd Viscount Bridport; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.), Barr. Inner Temple, 1896; was Chairman of the Warehousemen and Clerks Schools at Purley; Governor of St. Bartholomew's and Charing Cross Hospitals; a Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery, 1916-30; a member of the Art Sub-Committee of the Imperial War Museum, 1918; a Trustee of the National Gallery, 1923-1930; an Hon. Member of the Royal Academy, Milan, 1912; one of the founders of the National Art Collections Fund, the Burlington Magazine, and the Arundel Club; has served on International Exhibitions at Paris, Buda-Pest, Brussels, Bruges, and Antwerp; has organised many exhibitions at the Burlington Fine Arts Club, the Grafton Gallery (Spanish Old Masters, 1913), and elsewhere. *Publications:* Giorgione, 1900; Reviews and Appreciations, 1914; Catalogue of the Doughty House Gallery, 3 vols. 1913, 1914, 1916; Burlington Fine Arts Club, Milanese Exhibition Catalogue, 1898, and other similar publications; articles in the Burlington Magazine, Gazette des Beaux Arts, Bryan's Dictionary of Artists, the Times, Nineteenth Century, and other English and foreign periodicals. *Recreations:* golf, driving, shooting, travelling, music, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Francis Ferdinand Maurice [*b.* 21 Dec. 1907; *m.* 1st, 1928, Molly Violet (whom he divorced, 1929), sister of Sir Charles Mappin, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1933, Dosia, (whom he divorced, 1935); *o.d.* of Col. William Bennett, *q.v.* *Address:* 14 Ladbroke Road, Notting Hill Gate, W.11]. *Address:* Doughty House, Richmond; Hillclose, Studland Bay, Dorset; Monserrate, Cintra, Portugal. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts, Hurlingham.

See also Sir J. S. P. Mellor.

COOK, Dr. Herbert George Graham, C.B.E. 1920; M.D.(Lond.) (Gold Medallist). B.S.(Lond.) (Gold Medallist), F.R.C.S., D.P.H. (Camb.); Consulting Surgeon, Cardiff Royal Infirmary; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1894, Mabel Mary Norton (*d.* 1934); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse;

St. Bartholomew's (House Physician); House Surgeon to Victoria Hospital for Children; Temp. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. commanding the Welsh Hospital, Netley, 1916-19. *Address:* 22 Newport Road, Cardiff. *T.:* 796.

COOK, Professor James Wilfred, D.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.); F.I.C.; Professor of Chemistry, University of London; Research Chemist, The Cancer Hospital (Free); *b.* 10 Dec. 1900; *s.* of Charles William and Frances Cook; *m.* 1930, Elsie Winifred, *d.* of late Major Griffiths; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sloane School, Chelsea; University College, London (Tuffnell Scholar). *Lecturer* in Organic Chemistry, The Sir John Cass Technical Institute, 1920-28; Research Chemist, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1928-29; Reader in Pathological Chemistry, University of London, 1932-35. *Publications:* numerous papers on organic chemistry, especially in relation to cancer, hormones, bile acids, etc., published mainly in the Journal of the Chemical Society and the Proceedings of the Royal Society. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 8 Combemartin Road, Southfields, S.W.18. *T.:* Putney 1386. *Club:* Chemical.

COOK, Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph, P.C. 1914; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; *b.* England, Dec. 1860; *m.* 1885, Mary, D.B.E., *cr.* 1925, *d.* of George Turner, of Chesterton, Staffs.; two *s.* two *d.* Went to Australia, 1885; M.L.A. Hartley, 1891-1901; Postmaster-Gen., 1894-98; Minister for Mines and Agriculture, 1898-99; Member of House of Representatives for Parramatta, 1901-21; Minister for Defence, 1909-10; Prime Minister and Minister Home Affairs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1913-14; Minister for the Navy, 1917-1920; Commonwealth Treasurer, 1920-21; High Commissioner for Australia, 1921-27; a representative of Australia at Versailles Peace Conference, 1919; Senior Australian Delegate to the 3rd Assembly of the League of Nations, 1922; Australian Delegate to the Genoa International Conference, 1922. Free Trader. *Address:* Silchester, Fairfax Road, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, New South Wales.

COOK, Colonel Lewis, C.I.E. 1928; F.R.C.S.; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 24 Oct. 1876. *Educ.:* London Univ., M.B., B.S. Entered I.M.S. 1902; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches); retired, 1934.

COOK, Percival Robert, C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; M.B., Ch.B.; surgeon; *b.* Wellington, N.Z., 6 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Edmund Cook of Dunedin, N.Z.; *m.* 1900, Lilian Maud, *d.* of late James C. Wilkin, Christchurch, N.Z.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Otago, N.Z. Has been in private practice since 1890; since 1905 at Masterton; Hon. Surgeon to Masterton Hospital; Officer of N.Z.M.C., 1900-32; Officer commanding troops on H.M.N.Z. Hospital Ship Marama, 1915-18; A.D.M.S. Wellington to March 1919, when discharged from N.Z.E.F. *Address:* 24 Lincoln Road, Masterton, N.Z. *Club:* Masterton.

COOK, Stanley Arthur, Litt.D.; F.B.A.; Regius Prof. of Hebrew, Cambridge, since 1932; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; *b.* King's Lynn, 12 Apr. 1873; *s.* of J. T. Cook and Francis Else; *m.* Annette Hume, *d.* of W. Hume Bell. *Educ.:* Wyggeston School, Leicester; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. First-class Semitic Languages Tripos, 1894; 1st class Tyrwhitt Scholar and Mason Hebrew Prize, 1895; Jeremie Septuagint Priz[illegible] staff of the Encyclopæd[illegible] [ad]viser on Old [illegible] [...]cy. Brit. 11th [illegible] Biblical Sut[illegible] Palestine Exploration Fund 1902-32; Co[llege] [L]ecturer in Hebrew, 1904-32, and in Comparative Religion, 1912-20; Joint-editor of the Cambridge Ancient History; Pres. of the Society for Old Testament Study, 1925; Hon. Member of the Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis (U.S.A.). *Publications:* Glossary of Aramaic Inscriptions, 1898; completion of Prof. Wright's Syriac Catalogue, University Library, Cambridge, 1901; ed. Nash Papyrus; the Laws of Moses and Code of Hammurabi, 1903; Critical Notes on Old Testament History, 1907; Religion of Ancient Palestine, 1908; contributor to Cambridge Biblical Essays (ed. Swete), 1909, to R. H. Charles' ed. of Apocrypha (1 Esdras), to the Ridgeway Presentation Volume, 1913, to People and the Book (ed. Peake), to Old Testament Essays (ed. D. C. Simpson), to Hammerton's Universal History; to the Cambridge Ancient History, *vols. i—iii, vi; and to the Mélanges* Franz Cumont; The Foundations of Religion (People's Books); The Study of Religions, 1914; new ed. of Prof. Robertson Smith's Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia (1903), and of his Religion of the Semites (1927); The Religion of Ancient Palestine in the Light of Archæology (Schweich Lectures, 1930); Place of the Old Test. in Modern Research; Ethical Monotheism, 1932; ed. of Essays by late Prof. Kennett, 1933; The Old Testament: a Reinterpretation, 1936; numerous articles in Encyclopædia Biblica, Encyclopædia Britannica, Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Chambers' Encyclopædia, Journal of Theological Studies, Die Religion in Geschichte und Gegenwart, Revue d'Histoire et de Philosophie Religieuses, and elsewhere. *Address:* 26 Lensfield Road, Cambridge.

COOK, Stanley Smith, F.R.S. 1928; M.I.N.A.; M.I.M.; M.I.M.E.; Director and Technical Manager, The Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co., Wallsend-on-Tyne; *b.* Canterbury, 25 Jan. 1875; *m.* Emilie Clara Lewis; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King School, Canterbury; St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 7th Wrangler Math. Tripos, 1896; 1st Class Engineering Tripos, 1897. *Address:* Leyburn, Castleton Grove, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

COOK, Hon. Sir Tasker Keech, Kt. *cr.* 1931; late Member of Executive Council of Newfoundland; Mayor of St. John's, Newfoundland; *b.* St. John's Newfoundland, 20 June 1867; *s.* of William Cook and Anne Ebsary; *m.* 1891, Henrietta (*d.* 1936), *d.* of James Pennock; four *s.* *Educ.:* Church of England Academy. Officier d'Académie, 1913; Knight of Dannebrog, 1926; Knight of St. Olaf, 1927; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France, 1928; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1930. *Address:* Forest Road, St. John's, Newfoundland.

COOK, Thomas Russell Albert Mason; J.P.; M.P. (Nat.) North Norfolk since 1931; Proprietor of The Norfolk Chronicle; *o. s.* of late Thomas Albert Cook; *b.* 12 June 1902; *m.* 1926, Gweneth Margaret, *o. d.* of late Spencer Evan Jones, Banwell Abbey, Somerset, and Mrs. Evan Jones of Burnham Hall, Norfolk; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Worcester College, Oxford. Contested (C.) North Norfolk, 1924, 1929, 1930; Lieut. 5th (T.A. Reserve) Batt. Norfolk Regt.; Master North Norfolk Hunt since 1923; Lord of the Manors of Stibbard, Great and Little Ryburgh; Manager Norfolk Branch Dr. Barnardo's Homes; President, North Norfolk Conservative Association, 1926-1927; Seat on Norfolk County Council, Holt Division since 1928; R. D. Councillor (Guist); Chairman North Norfolk Rivers Catchment Board; Chairman Norfolk Chamber of Agriculture, 1933; County Commissioner, St. John Ambulance Brigade. *Address:* Sennowe Park, Guist S.O., Norfolk. *T.A.:* Guist. *T.:* Foulsham 35. *Clubs:* Carlton; Norfolk and Norwich County, Norwich.

COOKE, Col. Alfred Fothergill, C.M.G. 1918; late A.P.D.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of H. R. Cooke, Bombay Civil Service; *m.* 1900 Mimi Lucardie Crawford, *d.* of Hugh Crawford, of Crummack, Beith, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Sedbergh; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served N.W. Frontier of India,

1897-98 (medal and two clasps); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* 2 Castlehill Avenue, Folkestone.

COOKE, Brig.-Gen. Bertram Hewett Hunter, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 3 July 1874; *s.* of late John Edward Cooke, R.N.; *m.* 1903, Mary Henrietta, 2nd *d.* of Thomas Hume Cardwell of Newnton House, Tetbury, Glos.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1895; served with 2nd Batt. Rifle Brigade, Nile Expedition, 1898; battle of Omdurman (Queen's medal and Khedive's medal and clasp); Adjutant 4th Batt. 1899-1901; served South African War, 1901-2, with Mounted Infantry (wounded, Queen's medal and 5 clasps); Adjutant London Rifle Brigade, 1903-6; passed Staff College, Quetta, 1910; Staff Captain, War Office, 1911-13; Brigade Major, 2nd Infantry Brigade, Aldershot Command, 1913-14; served European War, 1914-18; was on Staff as Brigade-Major (severely wounded battle of Marne), D.A.A.G., A.A.G., and D.A. and Q.M.G. (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.E., 1914 Star, Order of St. Stanislas, 3rd class with swords (Russia), Belgian Croix de Guerre, Commandeur Ordre du Mérite Agricole (France)); served with Royal Air Force, 1918-19, as Brig.-Gen. in charge of Administration, and in command of Midland Area; served as A.A.G. Inter-allied Military Commission of Control in Austria and Hungary, 1920-22; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Inniscrone, Datchet. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

COOKE, Rev. Canon Charles Edward, M.A. Oxon; *b.* Orton Longueville Rectory, 28 Nov. 1860; *s.* of Rev. C. J. R. Cooke and Frances, *y. d.* of Captain T. Bowen of Johnstone, Pembrokeshire; *m.* 1888, Catherine Louise (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Baron R. de Turckheim of Truttenhausen, Alsace; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Merton College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1884; Priest, 1885; Curate, Boughton Monchelsea near Maidstone; St. Barnabas, Hove; Rector of St. James, Cupar, Fife, 1888; Rector of Holy Trinity, Pitlochry, 1902; Canon of St. Ninian's Cathedral, Perth, 1904; Vicar of St. Mary's, Kippington, 1919; Chaplain and Tutor, Whittington College, Highgate, 1922; British Chaplain at St. Servan, Brittany, France, 1930-31. *Address:* Stalker Cottage, Sedgley, Staffs. *T.:* Sedgley 127.

COOKE, Lt.-Col. Claude Edward Arthur, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1872; *s.* of William Edward Cooke, artist. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.).

COOKE, Sir Clement Kinloch-; *see* Kinloch-Cooke.

COOKE, Lieut.-Col. (Edward Douglas) Montague Hunter, D.S.O. 1916; R.H.A., retired; *b.* 6 July 1877; *s.* of late John E. Cooke, R.N., and Sarah Rosa Cooke; *g.s.* of late Edward Mackenzie, Fawley Court, Berks; *m.* 1921, Esmé Borlase, *d.* of late Ernest Schiff; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Commission in Royal Artillery, 1899; served in India and Egypt and Home service; European War, France, 1914-17; Palestine, 1917-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., 1914 Star); Member of Military Inter-allied Commission of Control, 1920 (Dresden and Munich). *Publication:* Clouds That Flee, 1935. *Recreations:* squash, tennis, etc. *Address:* 4 Lyall Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7326. *Clubs:* Boodle's, M.C.C.

COOKE, Sir Ernest George S.; *see* Cooke, Sir Stenson.

COOKE, Rev. George Albert, D.D.; Hon. D.D. Edin.; Rector of Bettiscombe, Bridport, Dorset; *b.* 26 Nov. 1865; *s.* of late George I. Foster Cooke, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, and Agnes Marian Mackenzie; *m.* F. Helen (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Patrick Anderson, Dundee; four *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Wadham College Oxford (Scholar). Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholarship, Junior Kennicott Hebrew Scholarship, Houghton Syriac Prize, 2nd Class Theol. School; Senior Scholar and Lecturer in Hebrew at St. John's College; Chaplain of Magdalen College; Fellow, 1892-99; Curate of Headington, Oxford, 1889; St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford, 1894-96; Rector of Beaconsfield, Bucks, 1896-1899; Private Chaplain to the Duke of Buccleuch at Dalkeith, 1899-1908; Canon of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1907-8; Hon. Canon of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1909; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester, 1909-14, and to the Bishop of Edin., 1910-28; to the Bishop of Oxford, 1919-36; Oriel Professor of the Interpretation of Holy Scripture at Oxford, and Canon of Rochester, 1908-1914; Regius Professor of Hebrew, Oxford, and Canon of Christ Church, 1914-36. *Publications:* History and Song of Deborah, 1892; Text-book of North Semitic Inscriptions, 1903; The Progress of Revelation, 1911; Judges and Ruth, 1912; Edghill's Amos, 1914; Driver's Ideals of the Prophets, 1915; Joshua, 1918; Ezekiel, 1936; articles in Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible, Encyclopædia Biblica, Encyclopædia Britannica (new ed.), and in various journals. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also J. G. Mann.

COOKE, Col. G. Stanley C., D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 29 June 1878; *y. s.* of late Theodore Cooke, C.I.E., LL.D., F.G.S., F.L.S., Principal, College of Science, Poona, and 3rd wife, Ellen Arabella Curtis; *m.* 1903, Caroline A. J., 2nd *d.* of late Thomas Ellis, Penticton, B.C.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.E. 1898; Lt. 1901; Capt. 1907; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1924; Col. 1928; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and 2 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (1915 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, (despatches twice, D.S.O.); C.R.E. 75th Div. (E.E.F.), 1917-18; Shoeburyness, 1919-22; O.C. R.E., Jamaica, 1922-24; C.R.E., London District, 1924-26; Executive Officer, Ordnance Survey (Great Britain), 1926-35; retired pay, 1935; Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address:* The Oaks, Cobbett Road, Bitterne Park, Southampton. *T.:* 6066.

COOKE, Henry Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1862. *Educ.:* Cambridge University, M.A. Commercial attaché, Diplomatic Service, 1907; Consul-General at Odessa, 1919; retired, 1923; Russian Imperial Humane Society's gold medal and British Royal Humane Society's and Lloyd's silver medals for saving life. *Address:* Clare Cottage, Quickley Lane, Chorley Wood.

COOKE, James Douglas, M.P. (U.) Hammersmith, South, since 1931; *s.* of John Cooke, New Zealand; *m.* Elsie Muriel, *d.* of General James Burston, Melbourne; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ:* Melbourne University; London Hospital. M.B., B.S. (Melbourne University), 1901; F.R.C.S. 1905; Served European War, R.A.M.C. in France, 1915-19 (despatches); Lieut., 1915; Capt., 1916; Maj., 1918; formerly practised at Stanmore, Middlesex; contested Peckham, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, tennis, etc. *Address:* 35a Great Cumberland Place W.1. *T.:* Paddington 6736. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative.

See also Sir Cuthbert Quilter.

COOKE, Michael Joseph, Chairman of the National Bank, Ltd., since 1933; *b.* 7 Sep. 1881; *e. s.* of Edmond Cooke and Maria Maher; *m.* 1927, May Donaghy, M.B., B.Ch., *e. d.* of J. I. Donaghy, B.A., Solicitor, Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Munchin's College, Limerick. Junior Master there, 1899; entered service of the National Bank, Ltd., 1899; Secretary, 1917; General Manager and Director, 1923; Member of Council of Institute of

Bankers. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 24 Parkside, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 3054. *Clubs:* Reform; Stephen's Green, Dublin.

COOKE, Oliver D. P.; *see* Paget-Cooke.

COOKE, Philip Tatton Davies-, J.P., D.L.; *e. s.* of late F [illegible] Emma Julia, *y. d.* [illegible]; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1894, Doris (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Charles Donaldson Hudson, M.P., of Cheswardine, Shropshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; B.A. 1885. Formerly Lieut. Yorkshire Dragoons Imp. Yeo., and Major Denbighshire Imp. Yeo. *Address:* Gwysaney, Mold.

COOKE, Rev. Canon Robert Herbert Michael, Vicar of Healaugh since 1900, also Wighill since 1928; *b.* 29 Sept. 1864; *s.* of Robert Herbert and Agnes Cooke; unmarried. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Curate Camberwell St. Giles, 1887-94; S. Aidan's W. Hartlepool, 1894-1900; Diocesan Inspector of Schools 1902-28; Proctor in Convocation and Church Assembly since 1922; Rural Dean of Ainsty, 1910-31. *Recreation:* mostly walking in Lake District. *Address:* Healaugh Vicarage, Tadcaster, Yorkshire. *T.:* Healaugh 1.

COOKE, Rupert C.; *see* Croft-Cooke.

COOKE, Sir Stenson, Kt., *cr.* 1933; *b.* 5 Oct. 1874; *m.* May, *d.* of Charles Edward Brooke of Baynards Manor, Sussex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Secretary of the Automobile Association since its inception in 1905; served in London Rifle Brigade as Cadet, Subaltern, and Captain, retiring 1903; joined 8th Essex T.F. on outbreak of war with large contingent of A.A. staff; appointed Staff Captain at War Office, 1915; Major, 1916; Controller of Supplies, Ministry of National Service, 1917; Vice-President, Alliance Internationale de Tourisme, 1932; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Publication:* This Motoring. *Recreation:* fencing—Amateur Foils Champion, 1923. *Address:* Heathcroft, Hampstead Way, N.W.11. *Clubs:* Reform, Devonshire.

COOKE, Major Theodore Frederic Vernon, D.S.O.; Captain and Brevet Major, Royal Marines Light Infantry (retired pay); *e. s.* of late J. Vernon Cooke, Bombay Police, and Helen F. Turner; and *g.s.* of late Theodore Cooke, C.I.E., LL.D., etc.; *b.* Putney, 22 June 1896; *m.* 1927, Marjorie Joyce, *o. d.* of Dr. E. P. Marett of Avranche Manor, St. Laurence, Jersey, C.I.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Depot R.M., Deal. 2nd Lieut. R.M., 1914-15; Acting Lieut. R.M., 1915; served European War in H.M.S. Suffolk (North American and West Indian Squadron); Lieut. R.M.L.I. 1916-18; 3rd R.M. Batt. Ægean Islands, 1917-18; with 4th R.M. Batt. for attack on Zeebrugge Mole, 22-23 April 1918 as landing force from H.M.S. Vindictive (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre avec palmes); Captain and Brevet Major, 1918; retired, invalided, 1922. *Recreations:* bee-keeping, also golf, rifle shooting. *Address:* St. Catherine, Westmount, St. Helier, Jersey, Channel Islands. *T.:* St. Helier 1330. *Club:* Overseas.

COOKE, William Charles Cyril, M.A. Cantab.; Headmaster, Northampton School since 1921; *b.* 26 March 1881; *s.* of late Rev. W. C. Cooke, Histon, Cambs. *Educ.:* King [illegible] Birmingham; Queens' College, [illegible] Tripos, 1903 [illegible] assical master King's School, Peterborough, 1903; Caldy Grange Grammar School, 1908; Northampton School, 1910-21; 4th Bn. Northants Regt. 1915-1919; Member I.A.H.M., I.A.H.M. *Publications:* occasional articles and verses. *Recreations:* cricket (chairman Northants C.C.C.), lawn tennis, walking. *Address:* Northampton School, Northampton. *T.A.:* School Northampton. *T.:* 1239.

COOKE, William Cubitt, water-colour painter and book illustrator; *b.* near London, 9 May 1866; *e. surv. s.* of late Dr. M. C. Cooke; *m.* 1897, Maud Jane Tilney. *Educ.:* Cowper Street Schools, City Road, E.C. Apprenticed at 16 to chromo-lithography; in painting and in drawing mostly self-taught; highest importance given to the study of the nude; studied Heatherley's, Cook's, Westminster School of Art; first exhibit, 1890, at R.B.A.; 1st black and white drawing published, 1892; 1st Royal Academy picture, 1893. Books illustrated: Jane Austen's novels (30 [illegible]), Evelina, Cecilia, Vicar of Wakefield, [illegible] Reveries of a Bachelor, Under [illegible], [illegible] Fire; Charles Lever, in conjunction with E. J. Wheeler; British Ballads, etc.; has drawn for nearly all magazines in London; book illustrations; exhibitor at the R.A., R.I., and R.B.A. for years; draws in black and white, pen and ink, water colour; paints in oil occasionally, figure subjects, landscape subjects, imaginative subjects; also posters and show cards (for about ten years); late teacher of life drawing, anatomy, etc., under the Middlesex County Council, Board of Education. *Publications:* nothing original except drawings and paintings. *Recreations:* walking and sketching. *Address:* 8 Hogarth Studios, 64 Charlotte Street, W.1. *Club:* Langham.

COOKE, William Ernest; *b.* 25 July 1863; *s.* of Ebenezer Cooke, late Audit Commissioner of South Australia; *m.* 1887, Jessie Greayer; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Adelaide. Entered Adelaide Observatory, 1878; M.A. degree Adelaide University, 1889; First Assistant Adelaide Observatory, 1883; Hon. Secretary University Extension Committee, 1897-1906; Government Astronomer of Western Australia, 1896-1912; Government Astronomer of New South Wales, 1912-26; Prof. of Astronomy at the Sydney University; retired, 1926. *Publications:* Climate of Western Australia; Annual Meteorological Reports of Western Australia; Perth Catalogue of Standard Stars, 31°-41° S.; Meridian Observations, vols. ii., iii., iv., v.; Sydney Catalogue of Intermediate Stars. Also astrographic catalogues; and numerous papers on astronomical and meteorological subjects. *Recreations:* wall[illegible] bridge. *Address:* 102 [illegible], South Australia.

COOKE, Sir William Henry Charles Wemyss, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1661; D.L.; *b.* 21 June 1872; *S.* father, 1894; *m.* 1st, 1902, Lady Mildred Adelaide Cecilia Denison (who obtained a divorce, 1924) *y. d.* of 1st Earl of Londesborough; two *s.*; 2nd, 1927, Margaret, *d.* of late Richard Ross. Served Imp. Yeomanry, 1900-1, and 8th Service Batt. Buffs, 1914-16. Owns about 5000 acres. *Recreations:* hunting and racing. *Heir:* *s.* William Francis Henry, *b.* 29 Sep. 1903. *Address:* Wyld Court, Hampstead Norris, Newbury, Berks. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Orleans; Yorkshire, York.

COOKE-COLLIS, Major-General William James Norman, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Ulster Rifles; General Officer Commanding Northern Ireland District since 1935; *e. s.* of late Colonel William Cooke-Collis, C.M.G.; *b.* 7 May 1876; *m.* Cléonice, *d.* of Major George Francis Gamble; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1916; Lt.-Col., 1923; Col. 1925; Maj.-Gen., 1932; served S. African War (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (despatches eight times; Officier, Legion of Honour, France; Order St. Stanislaus 3rd class with swords, Russia; C.M.G.; C.B.; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal); Military Governor, Batoum, 1919; Brig.-Commander 11th Infantry Brigade, 1927-31; Commander 55th (West Lancs.) Division T.A. 1934-35. *Club:* Army and Navy.

COOKE-HURLE, John A.; *see* Hurle.

COOKE-YARBOROUGH, Rev. J. J.; *see* Yarborough.

COOKES, Lt.-Col. Dudley, D.S.O. 1918; Average Adjuster of Lloyds; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Thomas Stephenson Cookes, Average Adjuster of Lloyd's. Captain Hon. Artillery Company, Horse Artillery; served with R.F.A. in France as Lt.-Col. 1914-19 (D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, despatches thrice). *Clubs:* City Carlton, Royal Automobile.

COOKSON, Lt.-Col. Charles S.S.; *see* Stirling-Cookson.

COOKSON, Christopher, M.A.; *e. s.* of Rev. Christopher Cookson of Dallington, Northants, and Harriet, *d.* of Robert Onebye Walker, Senior Registrar of the Court of Chancery. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Corpus Christi College Oxford (scholar). 1st class Classical Moderations, 1880, 2nd class Lit. Hum., 1883; Gaisford Greek Verse, 1881; Assistant Master at St. Paul's School, 1884-94; Classical Moderator, 1901-2, 1908-9; Fellow and Tutor of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1894-1919; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1919-21. *Publications:* (with J. E. King) Principles of Sound and Inflexion as illustrated in the Greek and Latin Languages, 1888; Comparative Grammar of Greek and Latin, 1890. *Address:* 15 Staverton Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5504.

COOKSON, Captain Claude Edward, C.M.G. 1932; retired Colonial official; *b.* 1879; 3rd *s.* of late Dr. Samuel Cookson, Stafford; *m.* 1st, 1922, Margaret Ellen, *d.* of Charles Lowe, Sugnall Hall, Staffordshire (marriage dissolved, 1929); one *d.*: 2nd, 1931, Lillian Sybil, *d.* of U. N. Holborow, Trowbridge. *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar). Joined Bedfordshire Regt., 1899; Captain, 1908; served in India, Gibraltar, and Bermuda, 1899-1910; Assistant-Commissioner, Gold Coast Police, 1911-15; Assistant Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast, 1915-1920; served with Gold Coast Regt., as temporary Major in Togoland, 1917; Inspector-General of Prisons, Gold Coast, 1920-26; Called to Bar, 1921; Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary, Sierra Leone, 1926-30; Colonial Secretary, Sierra Leone, 1930-34. *Publications:* Experimenting with Africa, National Review, 1936, and several articles on post-war colonial policies in West African Review, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Jeffreys Lodge, Saltford, Somerset.

COOKSON, Henry Anstey, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), F.R.C.S., M.R.C.P. (Edin.), D.P.H. (Cantab.); Senior Pathologist, Royal Infirmary and Children's Hospital, Sunderland; Bacteriologist, Sunderland County Borough; *b.* 1 July 1886; *s.* of late Major Henry Cookson, Indian Army; *m.* 1915, Elizabeth Mackie, *d.* of Rev. G. M. Chedworth, Gloucestershire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; King's College, London; Edinburgh University. Examin[illegible] in Public Health, F[illegible] Edinburgh, and Medical Jurisprudence and Public Health, Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh; Member of Council, British Clinical Pathologist Association; late Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.); served B.E.F., France. *Publications:* articles on Bacteriology and Pathology in Medical Journals. *Recreations:* archæology and fishing; University blues: hockey, athletics, cricket; International: hockey, athletics (long jump). *Address:* Greatwood, Gainford, Co. Durham. *T.:* Gainford 24. *Club:* Fly Fishers'.

COOMARASWAMY, Ananda K., D.Sc. (London), F.L.S., F.G.S., M.R.A.S.; Fellow for Research in Indian, Persian and Muhammadan Art, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass.; Fellow of University College, London; Vice-President, India Society, London; Hon. Correspondent, Archæological Survey of India; Hon. Correspondent, Vrienden der aziatische Kunst, The Hague; *s.* of late Sir Mutu Coomaraswamy, Ceylon; *b.* 1877; *m.* Zlata Llamas; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wycliffe College, Stonehouse, Glos.; University College, London. Director Mineralogical Survey of Ceylon, 1903-6; initiated movement for National Education, teaching of vernaculars in all schools, and revival of Indian culture; President Ceylon Social Reform Society with these objects; member Ceylon University Association; subsequently lectured and wrote in support of similar movements in India; Nationalist, but not advocate of merely political ideals; assisted to found India Society, 1910; in charge of Art Section at United Provinces Exhibition, 1910-1911; writes and lectures on the history of Indian art, and general æsthetic, sociology and metaphysics. *Publications:* Reports on the Geology of Ceylon, 1903-6; Völuspa; Mediæval Sinhalese Art; The Indian Craftsman; Essays in National Idealism; Art and Swadeshi; Burning and Melting (with Y. Daud); Selected Examples of Indian Art; Indian Drawings, 2 vols.; Visvakarma; Myths of the Hindus and Buddhists (with Sister Nivedita); Arts and Crafts of India and Ceylon (also French edition); Vidyapati (with A. Sen); The Taking of Toll; Rajput Painting; Buddha and the Gospel of Buddhism; The Mirror of Gesture (with K. G. Duggirala); The Dance of Siva (also French edition); Portfolio of Indian Art (Museum of Fine Arts, Boston); Catalogue of the Indian collections in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston; an Introduction to Indian Art; Pour comprendre l'art hindoue; History of Indian and Indonesian Art (also German edition); Yaksas; Les miniatures orientales de la Collection Goloubew; A New Approach to the Vedas; The Transformation of Nature in Art; Elements of Buddhist Iconography; articles in Athenæum, Burlington, The Arts, Art Bulletin, Rupam, Parnassus, Ipek, Smithsonian Miscellaneous Publ., J.R.A.S., J.A.O.S., and other journals, and in Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, books. *Address:* Museum of Fine Arts and 265 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Musart, Boston.

COOMBE, Sir Thomas Melrose, Kt., *cr.* 1924; President, many charities; Founder of the Coombe Scholarships; *b.* Melrose, S.A., 3 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late Thomas Coombe and Sarah Beddome; *m.* 1901, Allie Senior; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide, S.A. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Mount Street, Perth, W. Australia. *T.A.:* Coombe, Perth, W.A. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Perth, Perth, W.A.

COOMBER, Engineer-Commander Thomas George, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1910, Flora, *d.* of late Benjamin Parker, Birmingham. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, promoted, Legion of Honour, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bercombe, Pondtail Road, Fleet, Hants.

COOMBS, Arthur George, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1884; *s.* of John Coombs of Bridgwater; *m.* Dora Arnell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A.; B.Sc.Lond Late Major R.G.A.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Briansford, Ashley Green, near Chesham, Bucks.

COOMBS, Captain Henry Maurice, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Navy (retd.); *b.* 1886; *m.* Barbara, *d.* of Montagu Heathcote; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Drafting Commander at Chatham Naval Barracks, 1921-23; Drafting Commander, Portsmouth, 1929-31; H.M.S. Winchester, 1931-32; retired 1932. *Address:* Methleigh, Poughill Road, Bude.

COOMBS, Rev. Canon William Joseph Mundy, M.A.; Vicar of Sutton-on-the-Forest, York, since 1932; Canon of Holme in York Minster, 1931; *b.* 16 Sep. 1871; *s.* of Joseph Coombs, The Firs, Radstock, Somerset; *m.* Elise Innes Hopkins. *Educ.:* privately;

Downing College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Assistant Curate of Norton, Stockton-on-Tees, 1894-1902; Whitby, 1902-7; Vicar of Norton juxta Malton, 1907-16; Sowerby, 1918-24; Surrogate since 1908; Rector of Holy Trinity, Goodramgate with St. Maurice, York, 1924-32; Rural Dean of York, 1931-32. *Address:* The Vicarage, Sutton-on-the-Forest, York. *T.A.:* Sutton-on-the-Forest, York. *T.:* Stillington 214.

COOP, Hubert, R.B.A. 1897; *b.* Olney, Bucks, 8 Mar. 1872; *s.* of late Thomas Coop, Birmingham. *Educ.:* private school. Started life as a draughtsman at Railway Carriage Works near Birmingham, then to business in Oxfordshire, where he abandoned all idea of a business career and departed for North Wales with a few brushes and colours. *Address:* Goats Hill, Northam, Devon.

COOPER; *see* Ashley-Cooper.

COOPER, Major Alan Leslie, D.S.O. 1918; F.Z.S.; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 10 Aug. 1875; *s.* of William Marsh, H.B.M. Consul, China; *m.* Elizabeth Sarah, *d.* of late Col. H. A. Russell, C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury Coll. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches). *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Salisbury Club, Salisbury, Rhodesia. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

COOPER, Rt. Rev. Alfred Cecil; *see* Corea, Bishop in.

COOPER, Rt. Hon. Alfred Duff, P.C. 1935; D.S.O. 1919; late Grenadier Guards; lately at the Foreign Office; Secretary of State for War since 1935; M.P. (C.) St. George's Division of Westminster since 1931; *b.* 1890; *o. s.* of late Sir Alfred Cooper, F.R.C.S., and late Lady Agnes Duff, *sister* of 1st Duke of Fife; *m.* 1919, Lady Diana Manners, *y. d.* of 8th Duke of Rutland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (Honours Modern History). M.P. (U.) Oldham, 1924-29; Financial Secretary, War Office, 1928-29 and 1931-34; Financial Secretary to the Treasury 1934-35; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches). *Publications:* Talleyrand, 1932; (with Lt.-Col. C. M. Headlam) House of Lords or Senate? 1932; Haig, 1935, Vol. II, 1936. *Address:* 90 Gower Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 5381. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Bucks, Beefsteak, White's.

COOPER, Archibald Samuel, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Horace Cooper, J.P., Marlborough, Wilts; *m.* Jessie Maud, *d.* of late Henry Cooper, Valparaiso; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Entered Colonial Civil Service, 1897; Uganda Railway, B.E.A., 1897-1908; Lagos Railway, 1908-12; Acting Financial Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, March-Sep. 1912; General Manager, Nigerian Railway, 1912-16; temp. Brig.-Gen. and Director Inland Waterways and Docks, Royal Engineers, 1917; General Representative of the Peruvian Corporation, Ltd., in Peru, 1919-31; Director, Peruvian Corporation, 1931. *Address:* Holmwood, Lovelace Road, Long Ditton, Surrey. *T.:* Elmbridge 3099. *Club:* Sports.

COOPER, Rev. Arthur Nevile, Vicar of Filey, 1880-1935; Canon of York, 1915; *b.* 22 Feb. 1850; *s.* of late W. B. Cooper, of Henley-on-Thames; *m.* 1891, Maude, *d.* of Walter Nicholson [illegible]; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* [illegible] Christ Church, Oxford. [illegible] Revenue, London, and while a clerk there kept his terms at Oxford; B.A. 1876; M.A. 1877; was curate of Chester-le-Street, 1876-80, involving much walking exercise; walked to Rome, 1887; Buda Pesth, 1890; Venice, 1900; Monte Carlo, 1903; Barcelona, 1904; Copenhagen, 1905; Stockholm, 1906; Pompeii, 1907; crossed the Carpathians, 1909; pilgrimage to Lourdes, 1910; through Joan of Arc's country, 1911; through the Hartz and Thuringia to Vienna, 1912; to Berlin, 1913; to Re (2nd time) 1914; to Madrid, 1920. *Publications:* The Tramps of the Walking Parson; Round the Home of a Yorkshire Parson; Quaint Ta about Long Walks; With Knapsack and Nobook; Across the Broad Acres, 1908; A Tr[illegible]'s Schooling, 1909; Walking as Education, 191[illegible] Tales of my Tramps, 1913; East Yorkshire, 191[illegible] *Address:* Holbeck House, Esplanade Cresent, Scarborough.

COO[illegible]R, Austin Edwin, B.A., M.D., B.C[illegible] Trinity College, Dublin; Anæsthetist, Lon[illegible] Hospital, and to several special hospitals for [illegible]ers during the War; *b.* Dublin, 8 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late George Wm. Cooper of Clonskeagh, Dublin; *m.* 1898, Mary, 2nd *d.* of late John Hunter of Hollybrook Park, Co. Dublin; two [illegible] *d.* *Educ.:* Leeson School; Trinity College Dublin; Adelaide Hospital, Dublin; Formerly Anæsthetist St. Th[illegible]s's Hospital. [illegible] Orthopædic Hospital, and [illegible] West London and other [illegible]: communications relating general and special anæsthesia in medical publications. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address* [illegible] Eccleston Street, Eaton Square, S.W.1. [illegible]: Sloane 1125.

See als [illegible] *H. Davidson.*

COOPE[illegible] Very Rev. Cecil Henry Hamil[illegible]; Dean of Carlisle since 1933; *b.* 1871; [illegible] of Rev. H. W. Cooper, formerly Vicar of [illegible]est Norwood, S.E.; *m.* Cecil Hatherle[illegible] 1932), *d.* of Very Rev. W. R. Wood Stephens, [illegible], late Dean of Winchester. *Educ.:* Pocklingt[illegible] School; Keble College, Oxford. Ordained 1[illegible]; Curate of Alverstoke, 1895-1901; St. Faith [illegible] St. Cross Hospital, Winchester, 1901-3; Re[illegible] of Compton, 1903-9; St. Thomas, Winchester [illegible]09-13; Vicar of Scarborough, 1913-1922; Vica[illegible] St. Michael Le Belfrey, York, 1923-26; A[illegible]deacon of York 1923-33; Canon Residentiar[illegible] York, 1926-33; Prebendary, 1918; Exa[illegible]ng Chaplain to Archbishop of York. *Add[illegible]:* The Deanery, Carlisle. *T.:* Carlisle 681.

COOPER, [illegible] Charles N. Paston-; *see* Paston-Coop[illegible]

COOPER, [illegible]olonel Clifton Graham Astley, D.[illegible] 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 13 July 1881; *s.* of lat[illegible] ajor Loftus L. Astley Cooper; *m.* 1915, Ida [illegible] garet Mary, *d.* of late Henry Lumsden Fo[illegible] Invery, Guildford; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal [illegible]litary Academy, Woolwich. First commiss[illegible] 1900; served S. African War, 1901-2; Capt.[illegible]12; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 193[illegible] Commander, 26th (London) Air Defence [illegible]de, T.A., 1933-36; retired pay, 1936. *A[illegible]s:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

COOPER, Cli[illegible] Forster, F.R.S. 1936; M.A., Director University Museum of Zoology, Camb[illegible]; Reader in the Vertebrata; Fellow [illegible]rinity Hall; *b.* 3 April 1880; *s.* of Joh[illegible]rster Cooper and Mary Emily Miley; [illegible] 1912, Rosalie Tunstall-Smith; two *s.* on[illegible] *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambrid[illegible] Sometime Naturalist to North Seas Fish[illegible] Commission Scientific [illegible] *Pub[illegible]:* Technical papers. [illegible] Road, Cambridge. [illegible] Arts.

COOPER, M[illegible] Colin; Director of National Provinci[illegible]ank, Ltd.; The International Tea Com[illegible]'s Stores, Ltd. (Vice-Chairman and J[illegible] Managing Director); Crompton Parkins[illegible] Ltd.; F. W. Essex & Son, Ltd.; George [illegible]son Ltd. (Chairman); I. T. S. Properties [illegible]elopment Co., Ltd.; [illegible] *b.* 30 Nov. 1892; *s.* Sir Alfred Cooper; *m.* 1920, Thelma H[illegible]an; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. J[illegible] Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt.; Sup[illegible]entary List, 1911;

joined R.F.C., Oct. 1914; served France, India, Egypt, 1914-18 (Mons Star); resigned commission, 1919; Member, London Stock Exchange, 1922-27. *Recreations:* hunting, Master of the Barnwell Harriers, polo, yachting, tennis. *Address:* Barnwell Castle, Northamptonshire. *T.A.:* Barnwell. *T.:* Oundle 34. *Club:* Bath.

COOPER, Sir Daniel; *see* Cooper, Sir W. G. D.

COOPER, David, D.L., J.P.; formerly General Manager of the Glasgow and South-Western Railway Company, now amalgamated with the L.M.S. Railway, of which he is a Director (Scottish Committee); *b.* 3 July 1855; *s.* of John Cooper, Waterside, Dalmellington; *m.* 1885, Lizzie Mathieson, *d.* of John Mathieson of Tulloch, Keig, Aberdeenshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Waterside School, Dalmellington, Ayrshire. Director Clyde Valley Electrical Power Co.; Lieut.-Col. of Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E. retd. (T.A.) *Address:* Daldowie, Langside Drive, Newlands, Glasgow. *T.:* Merrylee 1194, Glasgow. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's; New, Glasgow.

COOPER, Duff; *see* Cooper, Rt. Hon. Alfred Duff.

COOPER, Major-Gen. Edward Joshua, C.B. 1904; M.V.O. 1906; D.S.O. 1900; retired pay; late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 21 April 1858; *e. s.* of late Colonel J. H. Cooper of Dunboden, Westmeath; *m.* 1894, Effie, *o. d.* of J. F. Balmain. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered Army, 1876; Captain, 1885; Major, 1897; Lieut.-Col. 1901; Col. 1904; served S. Africa, 1899-1902; Tibet, 1904 (despatches, C.B.); commanded troops N. China, 1910-14; European War, 1914-18; retired 4th Jan. 1918 with rank of Major-General; D.L., Westmeath. *Address:* The Abbey, Abingdon, Berks. *T.:* Abingdon 220. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile; Phyllis Court, Henley.

COOPER, Sir Edwin, Kt., *cr.* 1923; A.R.A. 1930; Hon. Member of Lloyd's; Royal Gold Medallist; *m.* Mary E., *d.* of late H. Wellburn; one *s.* one *d.* Architect for the Port of London Authority Building, Tower Hill; Marylebone Town Hall, Hull Guildhall and Law Courts, Star and Garter War Memorial for the British Red Cross Society, College of Nursing and Cowdray Club, University Buildings, Cambridge, The New Lloyd's, Royal Mail Building, Gray's Inn Law Library, National Provincial Bank, Princes and Mansion House Street, E.C., St. Mary's Medical Schools, and Nurses' Home, Paddington; Spillers' Head Offices, Banque Belge, Devonport School of Pathology and Nurses' Home, Greenwich; Cranleigh Schools, Surrey; Additions and Speech Hall; Additions and New Library, St. Hilda's College, Oxford; Gatton Park, Surrey; Bryanston School Additions, Dorset; The Riddell Home; St. Thomas's Hospital; and many other public and private buildings. *Address:* 4 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. *T.:* Chancery 7988; 46 Lower Belgrave Street, Eaton Square, S.W.1.
See also R. S. Creed.

COOPER, Francis D'Arcy; Chairman of Lever Brothers, Ltd., The Niger Co., Ltd., MacFisheries, Ltd.; Director of Unilever, Ltd.; Phoenix Assurance Co., etc.; *b.* Nov. 1882; *o. s.* of late Francis Cooper and Ada Frances, *e. d.* of late Henry Power, F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1913, Evelyn Hilda Mary, *e. d.* of late Arthur Lock Radford; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; abroad. Partner in firm of Cooper Brothers & Co.; served European War in R.F.A. (wounded); Vice-Chairman of Lever Brothers, Ltd., 1923; Chairman on death of late Lord Leverhulme, 1925; Knight of the First Class of the Royal Order of Saint Olaf (Norway). *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Westridge, Reigate, Surrey. *Club:* Devonshire.

COOPER, His Honour Judge Frank Shewell; Judge of the Mayor's and City of London Court, 1922-36; *b.* Deal, 20 May 1864; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Colonel Henry Fallowfield Cooper, R.M.L.I., and Elizabeth Shewell; *m.* 1900, Margaret, *e. d.* of late Rev. J. M. Blackie, Cheltenham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; B.A. (2nd Class Honours in Classics) 1886; M.A. 1890. Assistant Master at Lancaster Grammar School, 1886-91; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1893; South-Eastern Circuit; Deputy Stipendiary Magistrate for West Ham, 1917-22; Master of Fanmakers Company, 1932. *Publications:* Debentures, 1920; also joint author of the following: The Common Form Draftsman, 1899; Notes on the Companies Acts, 1903; Notes on the Companies Act 1907, 1907; Notes on the Companies (Consolidation) Act 1908, 1909; Secretarial Practice, 1912; 3rd edition, 1926. *Recreations:* literary and rural. *Address:* 123 King Henry's Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 0818.
See also Bishop of Grimsby, Brig.-Gen. E. N. Stockley.

COOPER, Rev. Frederic Wilson, M.A.; Rector of Prestwich since 1900; Hon. Canon of Manchester; Rural Dean; *s.* of Rev. John Edward Cooper, Rector of Forncett; *b.* Aug. 1860; *m.* 1890, Hon. Hilda Mary Sturt (*d.* 1905), *e. d.* of 1st Lord Alington; no *c.* *Educ.:* Norwich Grammar School; Keble College, Oxford. Assistant Curate of Hurstmonceaux, 1884-87; Saint Andrew's Missioner in the Diocese of Salisbury, 1887-90; Vicar of Longbridge Deverill, 1890-97; of S. Paul's, King Cross, Halifax, 1898-1900. *Address:* Prestwich Rectory, Manchester.

COOPER, Sir George Alexander, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1905; High Sheriff of Hants, 1908; D.L., J.P. Morayshire and Hants.; Formerly Lieutenant-Colonel 3rd Volunteer Battalion the Seaforth Highlanders; Alderman Hants County Council; *b.* 20 Feb. 1856; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander Cooper of Elgin, and Anne Phebe Robertson, *d.* of William Jenkins, *g.d.* of Major-General Robertson of Struan; *m.* 1887, Mary Emma, C.B.E. 1920, *d.* of George S. Smith of Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A., *cousin* of George Smith of Mill Hill, Aberdeenshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Captain George James Robertson, late Royal Scots Greys [*b.* 22 July 1890; *m.* 1923, Hon. Isolde Frances Borthwick, *d.* of 17th Lord Borthwick and Duchess of Grafton. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches)]. *Address:* Hursley Park, near Winchester; The College, Elgin; 26 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5398. *Club:* Carlton.

COOPER, Gerald Melbourne, M.C.; musician and actor; *b.* 13 Sep. 1892; 3rd *s.* of Sir William Charles Cooper of Woollahra, 3rd Bt. Served European War; Hon. Secretary of Royal Philharmonic Society, 1929-32. *Publications:* Tudor Edition of Old Music; Three Chorale Preludes by Bach, arranged for pianoforte; contributions to Oxford History of Music (new ed.). *Address:* 18 Upper Cheyne Row, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8012. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath.

COOPER, Gladys; *b.* 18 Dec. 1889; *m.* 1st, H. J. Buckmaster; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Sir Neville Pearson, *q.v.*; one *d.* First appearance on stage, 1905. *Publication:* Gladys Cooper, 1931. *Address:* 44 Belgrave Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 9911.

COOPER, Major Gordon Saxton, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; Director and Manager Seager, Evans (Northern Sales) Ltd., Liverpool; *b.* 1881; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* 9 Vernon Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Central 3568. *Club:* Army and Navy.

COOPER, Henry, D.S.O. 1918; M.A. (Cantab.); M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.;

Clerk and Registrar to the Soc. of Apothecaries of London; late Group Captain R.A.F. Medical Service, and P.M.O. Air Defences of Great Britain (formerly Surgeon Commander, R.N.); 2nd *s.* of John Spyvee Cooper of Kingston-upon-Hull, and Oldfield, Windermere; *b.* 3 Jan. 1877; *m.* 1906, Grace Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late John Shone of Whitchurch, Salop; one *d.* *Educ.:* Denstone College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; London Hospital. Science Tripos Cambridge, 1899; Freeman of the Cities of London and Hull; joined Royal Navy as Surgeon, 1904; served in H.M.S. Diana in Mediterranean, 1906-1908; Staff-Surgeon, 1912; H.M.S. Medea, 1911-13; present at fall of Salonike and in Constantinople during Balkan War; Senior Naval Medical Officer for Port of Dunkerque and district, Nov. 1914-Dec. 1917; Representative of British Red Cross and Order of St. John for Dunkerque district, and sole representative abroad for King Albert's Civilian Hospital Fund, 1914-17 (Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, D.S.O., 1914 Star, Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium); Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1930-32; retired list 1932. *Address:* 6 Holly Place, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3849.

COOPER, H. E. H. Spencer-; *see* Spencer-Cooper.

COOPER, James, Crown Solicitor for Co. Fermanagh; D.L.; *b.* 26 Feb. 1882; 2nd *s.* of James Cooper, late of Brook View Lodge, Enniskillen; *m.* 1906, *o. d.* of late Walter W. Hume, St. Nessans, Ballsbridge, Dublin; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; Wesley College, Dublin. Admitted solicitor, Incorporated Law Society, Ireland, 1905; M.P. Fermanagh and Tyrone (U.), Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921-29; Chairman Fermanagh County Council, 1924-28; a D.G.M. Grand Orange Lodge of Ireland. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Brook View Lodge, Enniskillen. *T.A.:* Cooper, Enniskillen. *T.:* Enniskillen 74. *Clubs:* Fermanagh County; Enniskillen Yacht.

COOPER, Patrick Ashley, B.A. (Cantab.), LL.B. (Aberdeen); Governor, Hudson's Bay Company; Director of the Bank of England; Chairman and Director of other companies; Memb. London Passenger Transport Board since 1933; a Lieutenant of the City of London; *b.* Aberdeen, 18 Nov. 1887; *e. s.* of Patrick Cooper and Mary, 2nd *d.* of John Cook; *m.* Kathleen, 2nd *d.* of James Spickett; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Aberdeen University. Studied law; served European War, R.F.A., wounded 1915; Assistant Deputy Director General Trench Warfare Dept. (Brevet Majority, despatches twice); engaged in financial and industrial reorganization from 1919; Member of National Economy Committee, 1931; Member Air Ministry Advisory Committee, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, golf. *Address:* Hexton Manor, Hertfordshire. *T.:* Hexton 4. *Club:* Brooks's.

COOPER, Sir Richard (Ashmole), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; *b.* 11 Aug. 1874; *s.* of 1st Bart. and *e. d.* of E. A. Ashmall of Hammerwich, Staffs; *m.* 1900, Alice E., *d.* of Rev. E. Priestland, of Spondon; three *s.*; *S.* father, 1913. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Chairman of Cooper, McDougall & Robertson, Ltd., chemical manufacturers; M.P. (Ind. Unionist) Walsall, 1910-1922. *Heir: s.* William Herbert, *q.v.* *Address:* 73 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 2620; White Lodge, Berkhamsted, Herts. *T.:* Berkhamsted 67. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht.

COOPER, Brig.-Gen. Richard Joshua, C.B. 1917; C.V.O. 1909; D.L. Co. of London; *b.* 18 July 1860; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Edward Cooper of Markre[illegible] *d.* of late A. W. [illegible] Hall, Northants. [illegible] transferred to Irish Guards 1900; served Egypt, 1882; South Africa, 1900; Commanded 29th Infantry Brigade, Gallipoli, Aug. 1915 (wounded, despatches); Private Secretary to Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1904-5; L.C.C. (M.R.), North Islington, 1912-19; St. George's, Hanover Square, 1919-25. *Address:* 28 Lowndes Square, S.W.1.

COOPER, Sir Robert Elliott-, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; M.Inst.C.E., V.D., F.R.G.S.; Civil Engineer; *b.* Leeds, 29 Jan. 1845; *s.* of late Robert Cooper of York and Leeds; *g.s.* of Capt. Elliott, R.N., of Elliott House, Ripon; *m.* 1878, Fanny, *d.* of late William Leetham, Hull; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School. Commenced engineering career as a pupil of late John Fraser of Leeds; commenced practice on his own account in Westminster, 1876; has constructed many railways and other engineering works in England, the Crown Colonies, and South Africa, and has travelled extensively in connection with his professional work in Europe, Asia Minor, Egypt, India, South Africa, and the West Indies; Past President of the Institute of Civil Engineers; late Col.-Commandant of the Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; was Consulting Engineer for Railways in Nigeria and Gold Coast Colonies, 1908-16; Consulting Engineer Regent's Canal and Dock Co., now Grand Union Canal; Chairman of the War Office Committee of Institute of Civil Engineers, and member of several other Committees during the war. *Address:* 44 Princes Gate, S.W.7; 15 Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 1899; Victoria 2083. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Hurlingham.

COOPER, Robert Higham; C.B.E. 1919; Medical Officer in charge of Light Department, Bournemouth and West Hants Hospital; *b.* 12 Aug. 1878; *m.* 1903, Alice Mary, *d.* of James T. Tatlow, Horwich. *Educ.:* Macclesfield Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; Charing Cross and Westminster Hospitals. Assistant to Sir James Mackenzie Davidson, 1900-1; X-ray and Electrical Assistant, Charing Cross Hospital; Physician in charge of X-ray and Electrical Department at Prince of Wales' Hospital, Tottenham; Radiographer to Evelina Hospital and Royal Waterloo Hospital; Medical Officer in charge X-ray and Electrical Departments, West End Hospital; Lecturer on X-rays, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich; temp. Lieutenant-Colonel, R.A.M.C.; Consulting Radiologist to the British Armies in France, 1914-19; X-ray Expert to the London Command, 1919 (despatches twice, C.B.E.); Medical Officer in charge of X-ray, Electrical and Light Departments at University College Hospital, and Lecturer to the Medical School, 1904-19; X-ray Officer to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Radiologist to the Egyptian Govt., 1919-22; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member British Medical Association and Bournemouth Medical Society. *Publications:* Uses of X-rays in General Practice, 1906; various articles in British Medical Journal, Lancet, Practitioner, etc. *Address:* 53 Lansdowne Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 3145.

COOPER, Robert William, O.B.E., M.C., J.P., Chairman International Aluminium Company Ltd.; Aluminium Corporation, Ltd.; Alliance Aluminium Holdings Company Ltd.; Haughvik Company Ltd.; Lochwater Power Company, Ltd.; British Aluminium Company, Limited; North British Aluminium Company, Ltd.; Vice-President Alliance Aluminium Company, Ltd.; Director Ferranti, Limited, and James Booth and Co. (1915), Limited; *b.* 6 March 1877; *s.* of late Robert Cooper, J.P., Bexley; *m.* 1904, Violet, *e. d.* of late Major-General H. B. Hayward; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. D.A.Q.M.G. 1914-18.

Recreation: shooting. *Address:* Tackley Park, Tackley, Oxfordshire. *T.A.:* Tackley. *T.:* Tackley 38. *Club:* Boodle's.

COOPER, Canon Sydney; M.A.; Canon emeritus of Truro Cathedral; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Henry and Catharine Cooper; *m.* 1890, Edith Williams; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford (1st Class History, 2nd Class Modns.); Cuddesdon Theological College. Assistant Curate Probus, 1886; Cirencester, 1889; Vicar, Christ Church, Frome, 1894; Rector, Upper Heyford, 1912; Chancellor and Canon Residentiary of Truro Cathedral, 1919-1932; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Truro, 1919. *Publications:* The Sacrifice of Praise; The Days of the Martyrs; A Little Psalter. *Recreation:* general reading. *Address:* Evreham Lodge, Iver, Bucks. *T:* Iver 335.

COOPER, Rt. Hon. Thomas Mackay, P.C. 1935; O.B.E., K.C. 1927; M.A., LL.B., F.R.S.E.; Lord Advocate for Scotland since 1935; M.P. (Nat. U.) Edinburgh, West Division since 1935; *b.* 24 Sep. 1892; *s.* of John Cooper, [illegible]: unmarried. *Educ.:* [illegible] University, Edin- [illegible] 915; Junior Legal Assessor to City of Edinburgh, 1922; Prospective Unionist Candidate for Banffshire, 1930; Solicitor General for Scotland 1935. *Publications:* Law of Housing and Town Planning, 1920; numerous contributions to legal periodicals. *Recreations:* golf and angling. *Address:* 7 Abercromby Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 24478. *Clubs:* Carlton; Scottish Conservative, Northern, Edinburgh.

COOPER, Wilbraham Villiers; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Rev. Canon J. H. Cooper and Mary Agneta, *d.* of Rt. Rev. Hon. H. M. Villiers; *m.* 1902, Hon. Rose Ellen Goodhart (*d.* 1927), *d.* of 1st and last Baron Rendel. *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton (K.S. 1889); King's College, Cambridge (B.A. Classical Tripos, 1898; M.A. 1904); called to Bar, Inner Te[illegible] Secretary of the Cheap [illegible] engaged in local work in Surrey, and in journalism; Unionist Free Trader; during the War engaged in Hospital work and attached to the Foreign Office; with the Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission, 1920, and the Inter-Allied Administrative and Plebiscite Commission in Upper Silesia, 1921-22. *Publications:* The Consolation of Philosophy (trans. from Boethius), 1902; Fiscal Reform Sixty Years Ago, 1904; A History of Cuckfield, 1912. *Address:* 42 Gloucester Place, W.1; Villa St. Dominique, Valescure, France. *Club:* Brooks's.

COOPER, Sir (William George) Daniel of Woollahra, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1863; *b.* 14 Dec. 1877; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Alice Helen, 3rd *d.* of George Hill of Surrey Hills, Sydney, N.S.W.; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1904, Lettice Margaret, *y. d.* of 1st Viscount Long; two *s.* one *d.* Late Lieut. 7th Hussars. *Heir: s.* Capt. Charles Eric Daniel, The Royals [*b.* 5 Oct. 1906; *m.* 1931, Estelle, *y. d.* of late William Manifold, Victoria, Australia]. *Address:* Greenways, Chippenham, Wilts. *T.:* Chippenham 143. *Clubs:* Orleans, Bucks.

See also G. M. Cooper, Earl of Ranfurly, Col. H. Streatfeild.

COOPER, William Herbert, M.F.H.; Director of Cooper, McDougall and Robertson Ltd. since 1925; Joint Master Hertfordshire Hunt since 1927; *b.* 7 Mar. 1901; *e. s.* of Sir Richard Ashmole Cooper, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* White Lodge, Berkhamstead. *T:* Berkhamstead 67. *Club:* Carlton.

COOPER, Major William Rowland Frederic, D.S.O., M.C.; Major (retired) 1st King's Dragoon Guards (Army Reserve); *b.* Highfield, Lymington, Hants, 1 June 1883; *e. s.* of Rowland Burrard Cooper; *m.* 1924, Esmé Mary, *d.* of Charles Henry Whitcombe of Englefield, South Cerney, Glos.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. 2nd Lieut. 3rd S. Stafford Militia, 1901; served South African War, commanding a troop of Mounted Infantry, 1901-2 (despatches); commissioned into the Lancashire Fusiliers, 1903; 1st Lieut. 1st King's Dragoon Guards, 1907; went to India and was present at the Delhi Durbar on escort duty; Captain, 1914; went to France in 1914 with Indian Expeditionary Force (wounded, M.C.); returned to India with the regiment and took part in the Afghanistan Campaign in 1919 with King's Dragoon Guards, commanding two squadrons in cavalry charge at Loe Dakka (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Major, 1920; retired, 1924. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Arnewood-Rise, Tiptoe, Hordle, Hants.

COOPER, W. W. H.; *see* Herring-Cooper.

COOPER-KEY, Captain Astley Dundas, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 30 Dec. 1883; *s.* of Admiral Sir Astley Cooper-Key, G.C.B., F.R.S., etc., and Evelyn, *d.* of Signor Bartolucci and *g.d.* of Marquess of Zetland; *m.* 1909, Pauline, *d.* of Hon. L. O'B. Furlong, of St. John's, Newfoundland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stanmore Park; H.M.S. Britannia. Served in China, West Indies, and S. America; served European War in command of destroyers; Dover Patrol 1916 till end of War (D.S.O., despatches, Croix de Guerre, French and Belgian); Commander, 1918; retired list, 1930. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Tilford Cottage, Tilford, Surrey. *T.:* Frensham 155.

COOTE, Captain Colin Reith; D.S.O. 1918; journalist; *b.* 19 Oct. 1893; *er. s.* of Howard Coote, *q.v.*; *m.* 1925, Denise, *y. d.* of late H. Emile Dethoor. *Educ.:* Chilverton Elms, Dover; Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford; second in Greats. Served European War, 1914-18; three times abroad, wounded once; M.P. (C.L.) Isle of Ely Division, 1917-22. *Publications:* Italian Town and Country Life, 1925; In and About Rome, 1926. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* 16 Bigwood Road, N.W.11.

COOTE, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Canon George; *b.* London, 1881. *Educ.:* St. John's, Wonersh. Priest, 1905; served parishes of Deptford, Folkestone, Mortlake, 1905-12; transferred to Westminster and became second Private Secretary to Cardinal Bourne, 1912; Principal Private Secretary to Cardinal Bourne, 1926-35; made Privy Chamberlain by Pope Benedict XV., 1920; Canon of Westminster Cathedral, 1928; Domestic Prelate to the Pope, 1933; Knight Commander of Holy Sepulchre, 1924; Editor of Westminster Cathedral Chronicle, 1918-28; Westminster Diocesan Treasurer, 1935-36; Editor of the Catholic Directory since 1927.

COOTE, Howard, late H.M. Lieutenant for Huntingdonshire; *b.* Bournemouth 11 Feb. 1865; *y. s.* of late Thomas Coote, of Oaklands, Fenstanton, Hunts; *m.* Jean Reith, 2nd *d.* of late A. R. Gray, Aberdeen; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby. High Sheriff of Hunts and Cambs, 1911; J.P. for Hunts and Cambs; Lord Lieutenant of Hunts, 1916-22. *Address:* Rochester House, Parkfield, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Seal 16.

COOTE, Sir Ralph (Algernon), 13th Bt., *cr.* 1621; Premier Bt. of Ireland; late Capt. 17th Lancers; *b.* 22 Sep. 1874; *s.* of 12th Bt., and Jean (*d.* 1880), *d.* of Capt. Trotter; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1904, Alice, *y. d.* of late Thomas Webber of Kellyville, Queen's Co.; two *s.* *Heir: s.* John Ralph [Lt.-Comdr. R.N.; *b.* 1905; *m.* 1927, Noreen Una, *o. d.* of Wilfrid Tighe; two *s.*]. *Address:* Palermo, Killiney, Ireland.

COPE, Sir Alfred, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1920. Second Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, 1919-20; Assistant Under-Secretary for Ireland and Clerk of Privy Council (Ireland), 1920-22; General Secretary, National Liberal Organisation, 1922-24; Managing Director Amalgamated Anthracite Collieries, Ltd.,

1925-35. *Address:* 30 Arterberry Road, Wimbledon Common, S.W.

COPE, Major Arthur Hawtayne, D.S.O. 1918; Devonshire Regt.; *b.* London, 7 Oct. 1892; *y. s.* of Sir Arthur Cope, R.A., *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1918, Mary Emery (*d.* 1932), *e. d.* of F. N. Teague, J.P. Worcester; two *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Jessica, *e.d.* of late Maj.-Gen. F. Wadeson, C.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1911; joining 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment in Malta; served European War, 1914 (wounded, April 1915); again 1917 (wounded, 1918, D.S.O.). *Address:* Depot Devon Regiment, Exeter. *Club:* United Service.

COPE, Sir Arthur Stockdale, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; Kt., *cr.* 1917; R.A.; *s.* of Charles West Cope, R.A.; *b.* 2 Nov. 1857; *m.* 1st, Emily Beatrix (*d.* 1895), *e. d.* of George Hammond Hawtayne, C.M.G.; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1906, Goda Isobel (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Rev. E. King. *Educ.:* Norwich and Wiesbaden. Studied as a student at Carey's and R.A. Schools; exhibited regularly in R.A. since 1876; painted chiefly portraits, including King Edward VII., German Emperor, King George V., King Edward VIII., Lord Chief-Justice of England, Archbishop of Canterbury, Lord Kitchener, and Some Sea Officers of the War. *Recreations:* most sports. *Address:* Treniffle, nr. Launceston, Cornwall. *Clubs:* London Fencing; Solent Yacht.

COPE, Charles Elvey, A.R.C.O., M.R.S.T.; author, poet, composer and organist; Organist and Choirmaster at S. Mary Magdalen, Bexhill-on-Sea, since 1908; *s.* of an organist and composer; *m.* Lilian Poland, niece of late Sir Harry Bodkin Poland, K.C.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Began writing verse at eight years of age, and has contributed some hundreds of lyrics and poems to various journals; studied music as a profession, passing A.R.C.O., 1897; has given numbers of organ recitals chiefly in the home counties, and contributed many musical critiques and articles to various musical journals; has been connected with Trinity College of Music for many years as local representative for Hastings; and has specialised in the teaching of the pianoforte and theory of music; has composed much church music and two Masses which have been publicly performed; his Golden Art is an endeavour to weld together in an abstract sense the arts of music, poetry, and painting. *Publications:* Songs of a City, 1923; The Golden Art, 1925; Out of the World's Medley, 1926; Thor, an epic, 1930. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 17 Wellington Square, Hastings; Yew Tree Cottage, Guestling, Sussex.

COPE, Capt. Sir Denzil, 14th Bt., *cr.* 1611; late 3rd Batt. Hampshire Regt.; Hon. Captain in Army; *b.* 18 Sep. 1873; *e. s.* of 13th Bt. and Mary (*d.* 1912), *d.* of J. L. Phipps, Leighton, Wilts, and *widow* of Rev. Henry Tudway; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1922, Edna, *d.* of late Edward B. Hilton, Paris and New York; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18. *Heir:* *s.* Anthony Mohun Leckonby, *b.* 15 July 1927. *Address:* Bramshill Park, Winchfield, Hants. *T.A.:* Hartley-Wintney. *T:* Hartley-Wintney 80. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

COPE, John Hautenville, country gentleman; Member of the Wokingham Rural District Council and Guardians' Committee; Secretary and Editor The Oxfordshire Record Society, 1927-36, and formerly Editor Powysland Club and Montgomery Collections; formerly Editor to Hants Field Club; *y. s.* of Sir William Cope, 12th Bart., of Bramshill Park, Hampshire, and 2nd wife, Harriet Margaret; *m.* 1899, Emma Elizabeth, *e. d.* and *co-heiress* of Major Thoyts of Sulhamstead Park, and Anne Annabella, *e. d.* of Sir Richard Pryce Puleston, Bt., of Emral Park, Flintshire. *Educ.:* privately. Formerly Hon. Secretary, Westminster Hospital Ladies' Association; Hon. Editor on Staff of Victoria County History; Fellow, Royal Historical Society, and member of many Archæological Societies, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Finchampstead Place, Berkshire. *T.:* Eversley 74. *Club:* Berkshire County.

COPE, John L.; *see* Lachlan-Cope.

COPE, Sir Ralph, Kt. *cr.* 1936; Chief Accountant Great Western Railway Company. *Address:* Paddington Station, W.2.

COPE, Brig.-General Sir Thomas George, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1884; *e. s.* of 1st Bart. and Alice Kate (*d.* 1916), *d.* of George Walker, Walthamstow; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1928, Comtesse d'Abbans. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Commission in R. Fusiliers, 1906; served in India, 1906-12; Adjutant, 8th Batt. Royal Fusiliers on its formation at outbreak of war, Aug. 1914; Capt. November 1914; proceeded to France, May 1915; 2nd in command, 8th Batt. Royal Fusiliers, June 1915; wounded, March 1916; promoted Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, April 1916, to command 6th Batt. The Buffs; wounded, Oct. 1916; bar to D.S.O. Jan. 1917; Temp. Brig.-Gen. June 1917; Bt. Lt.-Col. Jan. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1929; commanded 2nd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, 1929-30; retired pay, 1930. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and polo. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Osbaston Hall, Nuneaton. *Club:* Army and Navy.

COPE, Vincent Zachary, B.A., M.D., M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Surgeon to St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; Senior Surgeon to Bolingbroke Hospital, Wandsworth Common; Consulting Surgeon to St. James's Hospital; Surgeon to the Hostel of St. Luke; Examiner in Surgery, Manchester University; Hon. Librarian, Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Hull, 14 Feb. 1881; *m.* 1st, 1909, Agnes Dora (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late James Newth; 2nd, 1923, Alice May, *d.* of late J. Watts and Ellen Watts, King's Lynn; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster City School; St. Mary's Hospital Medical School. M.B., B.S. with distinction in Surgery and Forensic Medicine, 1905; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1916, 1920, 1925, and 1927; Arris and Gale Lecturer R.C.S., 1922; served as Capt. and temp. Major R.A.M.C.T., attached to 3rd London General Hospital, and saw active service in Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches). *Publications:* The Surgical Aspect of Dysentery, 1921; The Early Diagnosis of the Acute Abdomen, 1st ed. 1921, 7th ed. 1935; Clinical Researches in Acute Abdominal Disease, 2nd ed., 1927; The Treatment of the Acute Abdomen, 2nd ed., 1928; Some Principles of Minor Surgery, 1929; various articles in medical journals. *Address:* 28 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2846.

COPE, Major Sir William, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1928; K.C. 1933; T.D.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1870; *o. s.* of late Matthew Cope, J.P., St. Mellons, nr. Cardiff; *m.* 1900, Helen, *y. d.* of Maj. Alexander Shuldham, J.P., D.L., of Flowerfield, Co. Londonderry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Clare College, Cambridge; M.A. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1895; M.P. (U.) Llandaff and Barry, 1918-29; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1923-24, and Nov. 1924-Jan. 1928; Comptroller of H.M. Household, 1928-29; Civil Commissioner for London and Home Counties, General Strike, 1926; D.L., J.P. County of Glamorgan; High Sheriff, 1932; Vice-Chairman Quarter Sessions, 1933; Major (retired), Glamorgan Yeomanry; sometime Director of Albion Colliery Co., Welsh Navigation Colliery Co., S. Wales Electrical Power Distribution Co. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf; formerly Rugby football, Cambridge Univ. XV, 1891; Welsh International XV. 1896. *Address:* Quarry Hill, St. Mellons, nr. Cardiff. *T.:* St. Mellons 8. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge.

COPELAND, Edwin Bingham, Ph.D.; Technical Adviser (Agriculture), botanist in charge of Economic Garden, Philippines

Govt.; *b.* Monroe, Wis., 30 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Prof. Herbert E. and Alice Bingham Copeland; *m.* 1900, Ethel Tilden Faulkner; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Wisconsin, Stanford, Chicago, Leipzig, and Halle. Taught botany in University of Indiana, West Virginia Univ., and Stanford, 1897-1903; botanical work in Philippines, 1903; Professor of Plant Physiology, and Dean, College of Agriculture, University of the Philippines, 1909-17; in charge of herbarium, University of California, 1928-32. *Publications:* Elements of Philippine Agriculture, 1908; The Coconut, 1914; Rice, 1924; Natural Conduct, 1928; Fiji Ferns, 1929; more than 130 papers, chiefly on plant physiology, ferns, and tropical agriculture. *Recreations:* mountaineering and collecting ferns. *Address:* Los Baños, Philippine Islands. *Club:* Army and Navy, Manilla.

COPELAND, Ida; *see* Copeland, Mrs. Ronald.

COPELAND, Mrs. Ronald (Ida), F.R.S.A., Silver Medallist, 1934; *d.* of late C. Fenzi and late Mrs. Leonard Cunliffe; *g. d.* of late Sir Douglas Galton, K.C.B.; *m.* 1916, Ronald Richard Copeland, J.P., 2nd *s.* of late Richard Pirie Copeland of Kibblestone Hall, Stone: two *s.* Served on International Council Girl Guides, 1920-28; Division Commissioner for N.W. Staffs. Division Girl Guides since 1918; Chm. of Stoke Division Women's Unionist Association, 1920; M.P. (U.) Stoke Division of Stoke-on-Trent, 1931-35. *Recreations:* languages, travel, pottery, small boat sailing. *Address:* The High Chase, Colwich, Stafford. *T.:* Little Haywood 16. *Club:* Forum.

COPELAND, Theodore Benfey, C.I.E. 1928; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* 7 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late Professor Ralph Copeland, Ph.D., Astronomer Royal for Scotland; *m.* 1916, Mabel Harriet, widow of Major L. M. R. Deas, D.S.O., I.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University, M.A. Entered I.C.S. 1901; retired, 1929. *Address:* The Hatches, Finchampstead, Berks.

COPEMAN, Col. Charles Edward Fraser, C.M.G. 1917; D.L., J.P., T.D., M.A.; 5th *s.* of late Canon Copeman, Norwich; *m.* 1899, Ethel Maude (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Richard Yeo. *Educ.:* Norwich School, Selwyn, and King's College, Cambridge. During the War commanded 1/1st Cambs. Regt. (France, Feb. 1915), and 9th Northants Regt.; formerly for 28 years Clerk of the Peace for Isle of Ely, and Clerk of the County Council; Director Wisbech Electric Light Co., Wisbech Hotels, Ltd. and Eagle and Star Insurance Co. Ltd. (Local Board); Under Sheriff for Cambs and Hunts on several occasions. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Crescent, Wisbech. *T.:* Wisbech 440; Abbey Lodge, Sheringham; *T.:* Sheringham 61. *Club:* Garrick.

COPEMAN, Constance Gertrude, A.R.E. 1895; *b.* Liverpool; *d.* of C. R. Copeman, solicitor; unmarried. *Educ.:* private schools, Liverpool and London. Studied Art under John Finnie, R.E., at the School of Art, Liverpool: Silver Medallist; 1st special Queen's Prize for Figure Composition, National Competition, 1892; exhibited at the Royal Academy for the first time in 1892; Member of the Liverpool Academy and an exhibitor at the principal provincial galleries; Figure painter chiefly, in oil and pastel; toy designer. *Address:* 9 Cook Street, Liverpool.

COPEMAN, Major Hugh Charles, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 19 January 1862; 3rd *s.* of George Copeman, barrister, Dunham Lodge, Little Dunham, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. Entered Army (Essex Regt.), 1881; Captain, 1888; Major, 1900; served as Adjt. to 2nd Batt., 1886-91; commanded Burma M.I. and Mobile Column in S. Africa, 1900-1 (two medals with 7 clasps; retired, 1904; rejoined, 1914 (9th Battalion Essex Regt.); served European War, 1914-18, Lieut.-Colonel, and commanded 4th Bn. Suffolk Regiment, 1916-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G., Order of St. Stanislaus, 3rd class). *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Hapton, Norwich.

COPEMAN, Sydney A. Monckton, F.R.S. 1903; M.A.; M.D. Cantab.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; D.P.H.; F.Z.S.; Medical Officer, retired, Ministry of Health; Member of L.C.C. (Hampstead); Member of Hampstead Borough Council (late Chairman Public Health Committee); late Senior Medical Inspector H.M. Local Government Board; Vice-[illegible] Epidemiological [illegible] late Member [illegible] ans, London, and Zoological Society; Member of Faculty of Medicine, and Chairman of Board of Studies in Hygiene, University of London; Emeritus Lecturer on Public Health, Westminster Hospital; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Lt.-Col. in charge of Hygiene Department, Royal Army Medical College, 1916-17; late Divisional Sanitary Officer, 1st London Division, Territorial Force; T.D.; Chadwick Lecturer in Hygiene, 1914; late Examiner in Public Health and in Forensic Medicine and Toxicology, University of Bristol; Examiner in Public Health, Royal College of Physicians; Examiner in Hygiene and Public Health, Univ. of Leeds; in State Medicine, Univ. of London, and in Public Health, Royal College of Surgeons, England; Milroy Lecturer, 1898, Royal College of Physicians, London; Research Scholar and Special Commissioner, British Medical Association; Government Delegate to Germany, France, Austria, Switzerland, Belgium, and U.S.A. in connection with investigations undertaken for Home Office, Board of Trade, Local Government Board, and Ministry of Health; Member of various Departmental Committees; Buchanan Gold Medallist, Royal Society of London, 1902; Cameron Prizeman, University of Edinburgh, 1899; Fothergillian Gold Medallist, Medical Society of London, 1899; Orator, York Philosophical Society, 1912; Jenner Medallist, Royal Society [illegible] Lymph. [illegible] general [illegible] smallpox vaccination; Life President Old Norvicensians Club; joint patron of living of Hadleigh, Essex; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon Copeman of Norwich; *m.* Ethel Margaret, *y. d.* of late Sir William Boord, 1st Bt; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School Norwich; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar, Exhibitioner, and Prizeman); St. Thomas's Hospital, London. *Publications:* Vaccination, its Natural History and Pathology (Milroy Lectures, 1898); numerous reports dealing with public health matters in the official publications of the Local Government Board and Ministry of Health, and contributions to the Encyclopædia Britannica, the Dictionary of National Biography, to medical and scientific treatises, and to the Proceedings or Transactions of the Royal and other learned and scientific Societies. *Address:* 38 Hillfield Court, Belsize Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 0647. *Club:* Athenæum.

COPEMAN, William Sydney Charles; Physician, B.R.C.S. Clinic for Rheumatism, Peto Place, and Cheyne Hospital; Assistant Physician, West London Hospital Children's Department; Physician, Hospital of St. John and Elizabeth; Consultant in Rheumatism to L.C.C.; *b.* 29 July 1900; *o. s.* of S. Monckton Copeman, F.R.S., *q.v.*, and Ethel, *d.* of Sir (Thomas) William Boord, Bart., M.P.; *m.* Helen, *d.* of late W. W. Bourne of [illegible] Manor, Herts; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* L[illegible] College, Cambridge; Par[illegible] pital. M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Cambridge, M.R.C.P.

London, 1926; Assistant Etranger to Professor of Pædiatrics, University of Paris; House Physician, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Medical Registrar, West London Hospital; Medical Registrar and Medical Registrar to Out-Patients, St. Mary's Hospital; Hon. Secretary, West London Medico-Chirurgical Society and Epidemiological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Member Association of Physicians; Hon. Sec. R.C.P. Committee on Rheumatism; Member Council, Hunterian Society and Royal Institute of Public Health; late Research Grantee, British Medical Association; Fellow of Medical Society of London and Harveian Society; Ensign, Coldstream Guards, during European War; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.). *Publications:* The Treatment of Rheumatism in General Practice (2nd Edition), 1935; contributions to chief Medical Journals, mostly on rheumatism and children's diseases; article, Chronic Rheumatism, in Hamer and Hutt's Text-Book of Public Health, and British Encyclopædia of Medicine. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, and travelling. *Address:* 15 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3181. *Clubs:* Guards', Athenæum.

COPLAND, Douglas Berry, C.M.G. 1933; M.A., D.Sc., Litt.D.; Professor of Commerce since 1924, and Dean of the Faculty of Commerce in the University of Melbourne; Chairman of Professorial Board, University of Melbourne; *b.* Timaru, N.Z., 24 Feb. 1894; *s.* of late Alexander Copland, farmer, Timaru; *m.* 1919, Ruth Victoria, *y. d.* of F. W. S. Jones, Waimate, N.Z.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Canterbury College, N.Z. Graduated Master of Arts with first-class honours in Economics, 1915, and Doctor of Science for research into Currency and Finance in Australia, 1925; Assistant Lecturer in Economics at Canterbury College, 1917; Lecturer in History and Economics in University of Tasmania, 1917; Prof. of Economics, 1920; Joseph Fisher Lecturer in Commerce in the Univ. of Adelaide, 1921; Alfred Marshall Lecturer, Cambridge University, 1933-34; President of Workers' Educational Association of Australia, 1921-22; President of Section G (Social and Statistical Science) of Australasian Association for Advancement of Science, 1924; First President of the Economic Society of Australia and New Zealand, 1925-27; Fellowship Adviser of Rockefeller Foundation in Australia and N.Z., 1926-35; Editor-in-Chief the Economic Record; Member of Economic Committee appointed by the Prime Minister of Australia to report on the Tariff, 1928; Member of the Australian National Research Council; Chairman of Committee appointed by the Australian Loan Council, May 1931 to devise budget plan for Australia; Member of Economic Committee appointed by N.Z. Govt., Feb. 1932; Substitute Delegate for Australia at League of Nations, 1933; Macrossan Lecturer University of Queensland, 1935. *Publications:* Wheat Production in New Zealand, 1920; Currency and Prices in Australia, 1921; Studies in Economics and Social Science, 1927; The Australian Banking System (published in Foreign Banking Systems, edited by Professor H. Parker Willis), 1928; The Australian Tariff an Economic Inquiry, 1929; Der Staatshaushalt und das Finanzsystem Neuseelands (Handbuch der Finanzwissenschaft); Cambridge History of the British Empire, vol. v., chapter xix., Australia and the World War (c), Economic, 1931; Credit and Currency Control, 1930; The Crisis in Australian Finance, 1931, The Battle of the Plans, 1931, and The Australian Price Structure, 1932 (with E. O. G. Shann); The Australian Economy, 1931; Editor of the Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Volume on Australia, Sept. 1931; Facts and Fallacies of Douglas Credit, 1932; Australia in the World Crisis, 1929-1933, 1934; W. E. Hearn: First Australian Economist, 1935; Cross Currents of Australian Finance (with C. V. Janes), 1936; numerous articles in economic periodicals. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* University Grounds, Melbourne, N.3, Australia. *Club:* Australian, Melbourne.

COPLANS, Major Myer, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; M.D. (State Medicine) Lond.; late R.A.M.C.,T.A.; Technical Consultant, Laboratoire des Vaccins Pasteur (pour l'Étranger), Paris; *m.* Estelle, *d.* of Alex. Leon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College and Guy's Hospital; late Beit Fellow; Demonstrator Bacteriology and Public Health, University of Leeds; Civil Surgeon, South African Field Force; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., O.B.E.); O.C. First Mobile (Hygiene) Laboratory, B.E.F. France, 1914-16; also Sanitary Officer, Second Army, in charge Belgian Civilian Epidemic (Typhoid) Operations, 1914-15; D.A.D.M.S. (Sanitation) H.Qs. Second Army, B.E.F. France, 1916-17; Assistant Director of Medical Services (Sanitation), General Headqrs., Italian Expeditionary Force; Member of Chemical Warfare Committee of Medical Research Council; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold I. and Croix de Guerre, Belgium, Croce di Guerra and Italian Silver Medal, Al merito della Sanita Pubblica). *Publications:* On some Vital Properties of Milk, Lancet, 1907; Agglutination and Sedimentation: their Bearing on Water Storage, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, 1912; The Action of the Silicates on certain Bacterial Substances, British Med. Journal, 22 Nov. 1913; Studies in Vaccinia Variolae, Journal of Tropical Medicine, 15 April 1926; Studies in Chemotherapy: Leuco Compounds, etc. I. and II. (with A. G. Green, F.R.S.), Journal of Pharmacology, 1926-27; The Immature Rabbit as an Experimental Urinary Typhoid Carrier, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, May 1935; The Salinity of the North Atlantic Chart No. 1400, Hydrographic Office, United States Navy, Washington, D.C., 1914. *Address:* 3 The Approach, Hendon, N.W.4. *T.:* Hendon 1541.

COPLESTON, Waters Edward, C.S.I. 1922; late Indian Forest Service. Joined service, 1894; Chief Conservator of Forests, Bombay, 1920; retired, 1927. *Address:* Seabrooks, Stradishall, nr. Newmarket.

COPLEY, John, R.B.A. 1933; *b.* Manchester, 1875; *s.* of late Professor W. Crawford William, son, F.R.S., LL.D., and Ann, *d.* of Edward Heaton; *m.* 1913, Ethel Leontine Gabain, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Owens College, Manchester. Studied Art at the Manchester School of Art, at the Studio of Watson Nicol and Cope, and at the R.A. School; spent three years in Italy; came early under the personal influence of Ford Madox Brown; began lithography in 1907; Hon. Secretary of the Senefelder Club, 1910-16; lithographs acquired by British Museum; Victoria and Albert Museum; Municipal Galleries of Manchester, Liverpool, and Bradford; Academy of Pennsylvania; Public Library, New York; National Gallery of Canada; Galleria Moderna Rome; Galleria Corsini Rome; Uffizi, Florence; private collection of the King of Italy; prints rooms of Stuttgart and Weimar; Municipal Museum, The Hague; chief award and medal in the first International Exhibition of Lithographs at the Art Institute of Chicago, 1930. *Address:* 10 Hampstead Square, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3001.

COPLEY, Samuel William; banker, London; Pastoralist, Western Australia; Chairman of Directors, Atlantic Insurance Co., West Australian Insurance Co., and Copley's Bank, Limited; *b.* Berry Brow, Yorkshire, 21 Oct. 1859; *s.* of late Allan Copley; *m.* 1897, Henrietta Maude Margueritte, *y. d.* of late Richard Sands; twin *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* Deacons Hill, Els-

tree, Herts. *T.A.:* Elstree. *T.:* Elstree 1023. *Club:* Constitutional.

COPNER, Rev. Canon Thomas William Holborow; Vicar of St. Philemon, Toxteth Park, since 1906; Hon. Canon of Liverpool Cathedral; Proctor in York Convocation and member of National Assembly, 1925-29; *b.* Gloucester, 28 Jan. 1861; *s.* of Daniel S. Copner, Freeman of Gloucester; *m.* Maud, *d.* of late Walter Roughton, merchant, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Crypt Grammar School, Gloucester; Hatfield College, Durham University. Curate of St. Silas, Toxteth Park, 1888; Vicar of St Peter, Everton, Liverpool, 1891; National President British Christian Endeavour Union, 1926-27; Diocesan Hon. Secretary National Mission and Church Aid Society; Hon. Treasurer and Secretary Liverpool Clerical Society (President, 1928); Vice-President of Church Association, etc. *Publications:* various lectures in pamphlet form. *Recreations:* reading, travelling. *Address:* 70 Devonshire Road, Princes Park, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 1248.

COPPARD, Alfred Edgar; short story writer and poet; *b.* Folkestone, 4 Jan. 1878; *s.* of George Coppard and Emily Alma Southwell; *m.* Winifred May de Kok of Bloemfontein; one *s*, one *d.* *Educ.:* Lewes Road Board School, Brighton. *Publications:* Adam and Eve and Pinch Me, 1921; Clorinda Walks in Heaven, 1922; Hips and Haws, 1922; The Black Dog, 1923; Fishmonger's Fiddle, 1925; The Field of Mustard, 1926; Pelagea and other Poems, 1926; Selection from Burns' Songs, 1925; Yokohama Garland, 1926; Silver Circus, 1928; Collected Poems, 1928; Count Stefan, 1928; Pink Furniture, 1930; My Hundredth Story, 1931; a Bibliography (with Jacob Schwartz), 1931; Nixey's Harlequin, 1931; Easter Day, 1931; Crotty Shinkwin, 1932; Rummy, 1932; Dunky Fitlow, 1933; Ring the Bells of Heaven, 1934; Emergency Exit, 1934; Polly Oliver, 1935; Cherry Ripe (poems), 1935. *Address:* Due South, Walberswick, Southwold, Suffolk.

COPPENS de HOUTHULST, Chevalier Willy, D.S.O., M.C.; Major-aviateur; Belgian Air Attaché in London and Paris since 1925; *b.* 6 July 1892; *s.* of Omer Coppens and Hélène Gheude de Contreras. *Educ.:* Brussels. In the Belgian Grenadier Guards, 1912; detached to the Belgian Flying Corps, Oct. 1915; 27 mentions in Army despatches (D.S.O., M.C., Commander of the Order of Leopold II., Officer of the Orders of Léopold I., Couronne, Légion Honneur, Saint Maurice and Lazare, White Eagle of Serbia); Grand Officier du Nichan; Commander of Etoile Noire, Isabella Catholica and Ouissam Alaouit; Italian and Polish Military Medal; French, Portuguese, Italian, and Belgian Croix de Guerre; Yser medal, etc.; Air Attaché in London, Oct. 1919. *Publications:* Feuilles Volantes; Jours envolés; Becs et Plumes; Albert I Aviateur; Days on the Wing. *Address:* 103 Eaton Square, S.W.1; 20 rue de Berri, Paris; 70 rue des Champs Elysées, Brussels. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force; Jockey, Paris; Cercle Gaulois, Brussels.

COPPING, Arthur E.; author, journalist, traveller; *b.* London, 22 July 1865; *s.* of Edward Copping (author of Aspects of Paris, etc.) and Rosa, *d.* of J. Skinner Prout, water-colour painter; *b.* of Harold Copping, Bible illustrator; *m.* Nancy, *d.* of Dr. H. Guard Knaggs; one *d.* *Educ.:* North London Collegiate School. On Daily News, 1884-1906; authorship and travelling followed; visited continental countries, Canada, Scandinavia and Palestine, 1917-20; was Daily Chronicle correspondent at sea (commission in R.N.V.R.), throughout N. Russian campaigns, and in Soviet Russia; visited South Africa, Australia, New Zealand, South Sea Islands, and Alaska, 1927-28; travelling 14 months through West, South, East and Central Africa, 1930-31; for many years keenly interested in Salvation Army affairs and a frequent contributor to its publications; ardent advocate of temperance reform; takes part in local government (late Guardian, District Councillor, etc.). *Publications:* Pictures of Poverty, 1905; Gotty and the Guv'nor, 1907; Gotty in Furrin Parts, 1908; Jolly in Germany, 1910; A Journalist in the Holy Land, 1911; The Golden Land, 1911; Canada To-day and To-morrow, 1911; Improved Ontario Farms, 1912; The Canadian Winter, 1913; Smithers, 1913; The Laundress, 1916; Souls in Khaki, 1916; Tommy's Triangle, 1917; Stories of Army Trophies, 1928; Banners in Africa, 1933. *Recreations:* gardening, carpentry. *Address:* River View, Thundersley, Essex.

COPPINGER, Rear Admiral Robert Henry, C.B.E. 1919; 2nd *s.* of late Valentine John Coppinger, Barrister-at-law, Dublin; *m.* 1909, Georgiana K.G., 3rd *d.* of late G. B. Long, The Chipping House, Wotton-under-Edge, Glos.; one *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1893; Lieut. 1898; Commander, 1910; Captain, 1916; Rear-Admiral, retired, 1927; served European War (despatches). *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Grovelands, Cold Ash, Newbury.

COPPINGER, Major-Gen. Walter Valentine, C.I.E., 1930; D.S.O. 1918; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 1 March 1875; *s.* of V. J. Coppinger, Barrister-at-law, and *g. s.* of late Sir Robert Kane; *m.* 1910, Margaret Mary, *d.* of William O'Kelly, Monkstown Castle, Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Medical School (M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. Dublin, M.D. Dublin, F.R.C.S. Ireland). Joined the Indian Medical Service, 1900; served as Civil Surgeon in many districts in Bengal and Assam and on Staffs of General Hospitals of Calcutta and Rangoon, and as Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery, M.C.H., Calcutta; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Central Provinces; Surgeon General, Bengal; retired, 1933; served in European War, 1915-18, on Indian Frontier and Mesopotamia (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Liss, Cold Ash, Berks. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

COPSON, Edward Thomas, M.A. (Oxford), D.Sc. (Edinburgh); Professor of Mathematics, University College, Dundee in the University of St. Andrews since 1935; *b.* 21 Aug. 1901; *s.* of T.C. Copson, Leamington; *m.* 1931, Beatrice Mary, *er. d.* of Professor E. T. Whittaker, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* King Henry VIII School, Coventry; St. John's College, Oxford. Lecturer, University of Edinburgh, 1922-29; St. Andrews, 1930-34; Assistant Professor R.N. College, Greenwich, 1934-35. *Publications:* The Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable, 1935; papers in various mathematical periodicals. *Address:* 14 Balmyle Road, Broughty Ferry, Angus.

COPUS, George Frederick, C.B.E. 1924; retired; *b.* 10 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Cyrus Copus of Kennington; *m.* Ellen, *d.* of James Welch, Wareham, Dorset; two *s.* two *d.* Entered service of New Zealand Government in London, 1886; Accountant, Insurance, Estates and Indents Officer, 1909; Finance Officer and Loan and Stock Agent, 1916; Financial Adviser, 1924; war services connected with N.Z. Transports, Hospital Ships, Pay and Allowances of Troops, Pensions, distribution of Comforts and Relief Funds, etc.; served on committees in connection with Reparations, Inter-Imperial Exchange, and Taxation of Shipping. *Address:* Keswick Road, Orpington. *T.:* Orpington 310.

CORBALLY STOURTON, Colonel Hon. E. P. J.; *see* Stourton.

CORBAN, Canon Lawrence Herbert Leslie Barrow, M.A., Vicar of S. Alban's, Copnor, Portsmouth, since 1914; *b.* 1880; 2nd

s. of Lt.-Col. Lawrence Corban, D.L., 2nd s. of William Corban of Bettyville, Fermoy, Co. Cork and Myra Mary Frances, d. of Thomas Barrow, 47 Connaught Square, W.2. *Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School; Clare College, Cambridge; The Bishop's Hostel, Farnham. Deacon, 1903, Priest, 1904; Assistant Curate of S. Stephen's, Portsmouth, 1903; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth, 1935; Member of Winchester and Portsmouth Diocesan Faculties Advisory Committee. *Address:* S. Alban's Vicarage, Copnor, Portsmouth. *T.:* Portsmouth 4194. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CORBET, Sir Gerald Vincent, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1808; *b.* 29 Oct. 1868; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Caroline, *d.* of late Vice-Adm. Hon. C. O. Bridgeman; S. nephew, 1915; *m.* 1904, Ella Theresa Florence, *d.* of Col. James Henry Prendergast, Indian Army; no c. *Educ.:* Radley. Owns about 7000 acres. *Heir:* 2nd *cousin* Reginald, *q.v.* *Seat:* Acton Reynold, Shrewsbury. *Address:* The Old Manor, Preston Brockhurst, Shrewsbury.

CORBET, Reginald, J.P.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1857; *s.* of late Henry Reginald Corbet of Adderley and Anne Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Sir Philip Egerton, 13th Bart., of Oulton Park, Cheshire; *m.* 1891, Hon. Katharine Russell (*see* Hon. Mrs. Corbet), *d.* of 23rd Baron de Clifford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley. Maj. Shropshire Vol. Regt. and Yeomanry. *Address:* Adderley Hall, Market Drayton. *T.A.:* Adderley. *T.:* Adderley 21. *Clubs:* White's, Turf.

CORBET, Hon. Mrs., M.B.E. 1918; Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem, 1918; *b.* 14 Dec. 1861; *y. d.* of 23rd Baron de Clifford; wife of Reginald Corbet, *q.v.*, Adderley, Market Drayton, Salop; one *d.* *Publications:* Animal Land, 1897; Sybil's Garden of Pleasant Beasts, 1898. *Address:* Adderley, Market Drayton.

CORBETT, family name of **Baron Rowallan.**

CORBETT, Major Cecil Uvedale, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; J.P.; late R.A. and Shropshire Yeomanry; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1904, Gwendolen Alice, *d.* of late Thomas Holford, Castle Hill, Dorset; two *s.* two *d.* Educ.: Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Aviz, Portugal). *Address:* Stableford, Bridgnorth, Salop. *T.:* Ackleton 6. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CORBETT, Adm. Charles Frederick, C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1904; late R.N.; *s.* of late Adm. Sir John Corbett; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1920, Marjorie Ellen, *o. d.* of Mrs. Borrett of Cransford Hall, Saxmundham, Suffolk; one *d.* Entered Navy, 1881; Commander, 1902; Captain, 1907; Vice-Adm., 1924; Admiral retired, 1928; Captain of H.M.S. Flora, China Station, 1911-14; served Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches, C.B.); retired list, 1922. *Address:* The Cottage, Ufford, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

CORBETT, Sir Francis Edmund George Astley-; *see* Astley-Corbett.

CORBETT, Major Garnet Robert de la Cour, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 16 Sept. 1882; *s.* of late Col. R. de la Cour Corbett, D.S.O.; *m.* 1916, Hilda Mary, *d.* of G. M. Barber. Entered Army, 1901; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923.

CORBETT, Sir Geoffrey Latham, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.I.E. 1921; Advisor to Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Egypt since 1935; *b.* 9 Feb. 1881; *s.* of Fredrick Corbett of Chaddesley Corbett, Worcestershire; *m.* 1912, Gladys Kate, *d.* of late George Bennett, of Little Rissington Manor, Glos.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Hertford College, Oxford (Classical Scholar); 1st class, Cl. Mods, 1902; 1st class Lit. Hum. 1904. Passed into I.C.S. 1904; Assistant Commissioner, Central Provinces, India, 1905; Settlement Officer and Deputy Commissioner, Central Provinces, 1910-1918; Director of Industries and Controller of Munitions, Central Provinces, 1918; Deputy Secretary to Govt. of India, Commerce Department, 1919; on Deputation in South and East Africa, 1920; with British Delegation, Washington Disarmament Conference, 1921; on Deputation in Fiji Islands, 1922; Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India, Commerce Department, 1923; Joint Secretary 1924; Secretary 1926; represented India at Capetown Conference, 1926 and 1932; Conferences on Safety of Life at Sea, and Load-line, London, 1929 and 1930; Assembly of League of Nations, International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1929; Imperial Conference, London, 1930; Secretary, British Indian Delegation, Indian Round Table Conferences, London, 1930-31; Chairman of Food Council, 1932-35; Reader in Indian History, Oxford University, 1932. *Publications:* Hoshangabad District Gazetteer; Report on the Settlement of the Saugor District. *Recreations:* hunting, mountaineering, shooting. *Address:* Nether Stowey, Somerset; Hertford College, Oxford. *Clubs:* United University, Alpine.

CORBETT, Geoffrey Robert Josceline, D.S.O.; J.P.; land agent; *b.* 5 May 1889; *y. s.* of late R. Cecil and S. H. Corbett, Stableford, Bridgnorth, Shropshire; *m.* 1914, Beatrice Florence, *d.* of late Col. E. Blunt, C.B., R. E., Fairbourne, Farnham, Surrey; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. Lieut. Special Reserve, Coldstream Guards, 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Rossferry, Enniskillen, North Ireland. *T.A.:* Rossferry, Derrylin.

CORBETT, Harvey Wiley; architect; F.A.I.A., F.R.I.B.A., N.A.; Société des Architects Diplomé Française; *b.* California, 1873; *m.* 1905, Gail Sherman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of California; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris. Architect of Bush House, London, and many works of public value in America. *Address:* 130 West 42nd Street, New York; Bush House, Aldwych, W.C.2.

CORBETT, Lt.-Col. Robert Lorimer, C.B.E. 1919. Was a member of Disposal and Liquidation Commission; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.).

CORBETT, Captain Roland, M.F.H. Mendip Hunt; *b.* 31 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Rev. Lionel Corbett, M.A., and Mary Caroline Cochrane. *Educ.:* Hereford. Lieut. West Somerset Yeomanry Aug. 1914; Seconded to Royal Flying Corps 1915; served in No. 10 and 32 Squadron R.F.C. on the Western Front till Nov. 1916, when shot down and wounded and taken prisoner by the Germans till 1918; invalided from the Service on account of wounds with rank of Captain; Master of Axe Vale and Wylye Valley Hunts. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, music. *Address:* Kennels, Priddy, Wells; Fossebridge, Glos. *T.:* Priddy 38, Fossebridge 21. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

CORBETT, Capt. Sir Vincent (Edwin Henry), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1905; *b.* 22 May 1861; *m.* 1895, Hon. Mabel Beatrice Sturt (*d.* 1899), *d.* of 1st Baron Alington. *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. Nominated Attaché, 1884; appointed to Berlin, 1885; 3rd Sec. 1886; Rome, 1888; 2nd Sec. 1891; Constantinople, 1891; Copenhagen, 1894; Athens, 1895; British Representative on the International Financial Commission for the Control of Greek Finance, 1898; Sec. of Legation, 1900; British Commissioner on Caisse de la Dette Publique, Egypt, 1903; Councillor of Embassy, 1904; Financial Adviser to Egyptian Govt. 1904-7; Minister Resident to Venezuela, 1907-10; Minister Resident to Bavaria and Württemberg, 1910-14; resigned, 1915; Capt. 12th Batt. Bedfords Regiment, 1917-19; has Grand Cordon of Imperial Orders of Osmanieh and Medjidieh. *Publication:* Reminiscences: Autobiographical and Diplomatic. 1927.

CORBETT, William John; F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. Camb.; J.P. County of London; *s.* of late Martin Corbett, J.P.,

Bunratty House, Co. Clare; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Trinity College, Dublin. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Walthamstow Education Authority, National Union of Teachers, London Teachers' Assoc.; late Temporary Captain R.A.M.C.; Ophthalmic Specialist, Dublin Unit B.E.F.; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Ophthalmological Society; late President Irish Medical Schools and Graduates Association. *Publications:* various papers on the Vision of School Children. *Recreations:* travel and the theatre. *Address:* 128 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 1978; B5 Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath.

CORBETT-SMITH, Arthur; Major R.A.; M.A. (Oxon); national publicist; *b.* Cheltenham, 1879; *s.* of late Sir William Robert Smith, M.D.; *m.* 1921, Tessie, violinist. *d.* of Oscar Thomas, Neath, Glamorgan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxon. Commission in R.H. and F.A. 1902; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1905; Deputy-Secretary Shanghai Municipal Council, 1907-10; Hon. Sec.-Gen., the Naval and Military Musical Union; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; served in France first nine months of European War (wounded twice, despatches); later, much Navy and Air Service; Freeman and Hon. Freeman of City of London; production Mr. Wu, Strand Theatre, 1913; in 1914 initiated educational movement in Sexual Disease; and in 1915 similar movement for Enlightenment of public in War Facts and Ideas; himself gave many hundreds of recitals (War topics, especially Navy, musical and dramatic) to troops, wounded, and general public; previously had given poetry and song recitals through Europe and Far East; Director of Publicity, British National Opera, 1921; Director, Cardiff Broadcasting Station, 1923; Artistic Director of British Broadcasting Company, 1924. *Publications:* The Balance, The Evolution of Modern China, 1912; The Chinese Drama Yesterday and To-day, 1913; The Chinese and their Music; The Problem of the Nations (Sexual Disease and the Individual); Prologue for St. George's Day, 1914; The Retreat from Mons; Active Service Chats, 1916; The Marne, and After, 1917; The Seafarers; The Soul of France, 1919; The Cinema of To-morrow, 1920; China and her People; The National Opera Handbooks (14 vols.), 1922; Riders of the Air, 1923; My Radio Year, 1925; Nelson—The Man; Harry Binns, Seafarer, 1926; Woman—Theme and Variations, 1932; Sharing Beauty—a Pioneer's Note-Book, 1933; Self Portrait, 1935. *Photoplays:* Bats amongst Birds; Love o' Women; A Naval Honeymoon. *Radio-drama:* A Commonwealth of Nations; Under the White Ensign. *Musical works:* Song Album, Under the Window (with Kate Greenaway), 1907; two Suites for Orchestra of Irish Folk-melodies, 1909; three Elizabethan Lyrics, voice and orchestra, 1909; Concert Overture, On the Irish Shore, 1911; Elizabeth, an opera to own libretto, 1912 (produced 1923); The Soldier Songs from The Shropshire Lad; The Battle of Jutland Bank; The Irish Guards (with Rudyard Kipling); Peacock Pie (with W. de la Mare); Chamber music, and about 150 songs published in a definitive edition. *Recreation:* change of work. *Club:* Savage.

CORBETT-WINDER, Major William John, J.P.; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1906, Margery Sophia, 3rd *d.* of T. N. F. Bardwell of Bolton Hall, Wilberfoss, York; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Major in 7th R.W.F. *Address:* Vaynor Park, Berriew, Mont. *T.A.:* Berriew 4.

CORBIN, André Charles; Licencié-ès-Lettres et en Droit, Diplômé de l'Ecole des Sciences Politiques; Ambassadeur à Londres depuis 1933; Né 4 Décembre 1881. Attaché d'Ambassade, 1906; à Rome, 1906; Secrétaire d'Ambassade, 1908; Attaché au Cabinet du Ministre et Affaires Etrangères, 1912; Officier d'Académie, 1914; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1919; Chef du Service de Presse, 1920; Conseiller d'Ambassade à Madrid, 1923; Sous-Directeur d'Europe, 1924; Ministre Plénipotentiaire, 1926; Directeur des Affaires Politiques et Commerciales, 1927; Ambassadeur à Madrid, 1929; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur, 1931; Ambassadeur à Bruxelles, 1931. *Address:* Albert Gate House, S.W.1.

CORBIN, John; *b.* Chicago, 2 May 1870; *s.* of C. R. and Caroline F. Corbin, novelist and publicist; *m.* Miss Amy Foster, of New York, 1899. *Educ.:* Chicago Grammar and High Schools; Harvard. A.B. 1892, A.M. 1893; Balliol College, Oxford, 1894-95. Instructor in English Composition at Harvard, 1895-96; assistant editor, Harper's Magazine, 1896-99; dramatic critic, Harper's Weekly, 1898-99; editorial staff, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1900-1901; Dramatic Critic, New York Times, 1902; Dramatic Critic, New York Sun, 1905-7; Literary Director, the New Theatre, New York, 1908-10; Dramatic Critic, N.Y. Times, 1917-19; Editorial Staff, N.Y. Times, 1919-26. *Publications:* The Elizabethan Hamlet, a Study of the Sources and of Shakespeare's Environment, to Show that the Mad Scenes had a Comic Aspect now Ignored, 1895; Schoolboy Life in England, an American View, 1898; An American at Oxford, 1902; A New Portrait of Shakespeare, 1903; The First Loves of Perilla, 1903; The Cave Man (a novel), 1907; Which College for the Boy? 1908; Husband and The Forbidden Guests (two plays), 1910; The Edge (a novel), 1915; The Return of the Middle Class, 1922; The Unknown Washington: Biographic Origins of the Republic, 1930; Dramatic Productions: Husband, a Comedy in Three Acts, 1910; Shakespeare's Tempest, with full text in Elizabethan manner, 1916. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash. *Address:* 166 East 66th Street, New York; Crow Ledge, Cross River, N.Y. *Club:* University, New York.

CORBYN, Ernest Nugent; Sudan Political Service (retired); *b.* London, 1881; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel E. C. Corbyn, Bengal Staff Corps. *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); 1st Class, 1st Division, Classical Honours Tripos, 1903; M.A. Joined Sudan Political Service, 1904; operations on the Blue Nile, 1908 (4th Class Order of the Medjidieh, Sudan medal); Acting Governor of Kordofan Province during portion of operations for the reconquest of Darfur, 1916 (despatches, 4th class Order of the Nile); Assistant Civil Secretary to the Sudan Government, 1917; Governor of the White Nile Province, 1919; Governor of the Khartoum Province, 1922; 3rd Class Order of the Nile, 1924; Governor of the Fung Province, 1924-26; Head of Sudan Education Dept., and Principal of the Gordon College, Khartoum, 1926-27; retired, 1927; Member of Executive and Scholarship Committees of the Lord Kitchener National Memorial Fund. *Club:* United University.

CORCORAN, Rev. Timothy, S.J., D.Litt.; Professor of Education, National University of Ireland since 1909; Member of Governing Body, University College, Dublin, 1916-38; Senator, N.U.I., 1924-39; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Thomas Corcoran, first Chairman (1899-1911), County Council of North Tipperary. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Royal University of Ireland; Louvain (Univ. Scholar in Classics; Univ. Gold Medallist in Latin and in English Verse; B.A. 1st-Cl. History and Economics; Gold Medallist in Education, 1906; D.Litt., by thesis, 1912). Assistant Master, Clongowes Wood College, 1894-1901, 1904-6. *Publications:* Studies in the History of Classical Education, 1911; State Policy in Irish

Education (1536-1816), 1916; Renovatio Litterarum, 1925; Renatae Litterae, 1926; Plato and Modern Education, 1927; Education Systems in Ireland, 1928; Newman's Theory of Liberal Education, 1929; Quintilian and Renaissance Education, 1930; Illegal Schools in Ireland, 1931; The Clongowes Record, 1932; Greek in the Renaissance, 1936. *Address:* 35 Lower Leeson Street, Dublin. *Club:* National University.

CORDEAUX, Colonel Edward Kyme, C.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P. Lincolnshire; Sheriff, 1925; *b.* 1866; 2nd *s.* of late John Cordeaux, F.R.G.S., J.P., of Great Coates House, near Grimsby; *m.* 1893, Hilda, M.B.E., *yr. d.* of late Sir Henry Bennett, J.P., D.L., of Grimsby; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oakham School. Joined 4th Batt. Lincolnshire Regt., 1890; retired with rank Lt.-Col. on disbandment of Battalion, 1908; served South African War with 2nd Batt. Lincolnshire Regt., 1900-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal and four clasps); joined 10th (S.) Batt. Lincolnshire Regt., Sep. 1914; Lt.-Col. commanding Battalion, July 1916; transferred to command 12th (L.) Batt. Devonshire Regt., Jan. 1917; commanded 57th Labour Group, April 1917; Labour Commandant, 19th Army Corps, with rank of Colonel, 1918-19; Commander Hazebrouck Subarea, March to Oct., 1919 (despatches twice, Croix de Guerre (Belge), C.B.E.). *Recreations:* field sports. *Address:* Brackenborough Lawn, Louth, Lincolnshire. *T.A.:* Louth. *T.:* Louth 187. *Club:* United Service.

CORDEAUX, Major Sir Harry Edward Spiller, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1904; C.M.G. 1902; *b.* 15 Nov. 1870; *s.* of late Edward Cordeaux, I.C.S; *m.* 1912, Maud, *d.* of late Hon. George Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, and widow of the Hon. Cospatrick Thomas Dundas. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; St. John's College, Cambridge (B.A.; graduated in Honours in Classics, 1892). Entered Army, 1894; appointed Lieut. in Indian Staff Corps, 1896; entered Bombay Political Department as a probationer, 1898, and was appointed Assistant Resident at Berbera, on the Somali Coast, 1898; H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul, Berbera, Somaliland Protectorate, 1898-1906; Sub-Commissioner and Consul, 1902-1906; Deputy Commissioner, 1904; Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief, 1906-10; H.M.'s Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Uganda, 1910-11; Governor St. Helena, 1912-20; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Bahama Islands, 1921-26. *Recreations:* field sports. *Address:* 15 Hyde Park Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7996. *Club:* United Service.

CORDER, Paul Walford, F.R.A.M.; Professor of Harmony and Composition at the Royal Academy of Music since 1907; Professor of Composition at Tobias Matthay School; *b.* London, 14 Dec. 1879; *s.* of late Frederick Corder; unmarried. *Educ.:* private school; Royal Academy of Music. Won Goring Thomas Scholarship for composition, 1901; principal works include two operas, violin concerto, a ballet, a wordless music-drama, and other dramatic, choral and orchestral works, also much piano music. *Publications:* Nine Preludes for Piano; Transmutations of an Original Theme; Passacaglia; Dross, Music-Drama without Words; Three Studies; Romantic Study; Heroic Elegy; An Autumn Memory; Four Sea Songs; Spanish Waters. *Recreations:* numerous, and varied from time to time; since 1912 furniture making has predominated. *Address:* White Cottage, Netley Heath, Surrey; Looe Island, Cornwall.

CORDINGLEY, Reginald Annandale, M.A.; F.R.I.B.A.; M.T.P.I.; Professor of Architecture, Manchester University, since 1933; *b.* 12 Mar. 1896; *s.* of James Cordingley and Ellen Mary Annandale; *m.* 1925, Madeleine Eugenie Tardieu; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester University; B.A. Hons. Arch. first class, 1922. Articled pupil with R. J. MacBeath, M.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., Sale, Cheshire, 1911-14; war service, Royal Fusiliers and Royal Engineers, 1914-19; at Manchester University, 1919-22; Jarvis Scholar, 1920 and 1921; Institute of Builders (Manchester) Scholar, 1922; Associate Royal Institute of British Architects, 1922; Assistant Lecturer in Architecture, Manchester University, 1922-1923; Rome Scholar in Architecture, 1923; Society of Architects American Scholar, 1923; at the British School of Rome, 1923-26; Resident Architect, Durham Cathedral, and in private practice as architect, 1926; Master of Architecture at Durham University, 1929. *Publications:* papers, Architecture and Archæology; republication of A Parallel of the Orders of Architecture by C. Normand. *Address:* The University, Manchester. *Club:* Pen and Palette, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

COREA, Bishop in, since 1931; **Rt. Rev. Alfred Cecil Cooper;** *s.* of Charles Philip Cooper, Civil Servant, Bombay, and Beatrice Maud Partridge. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Christ's College, Cambridge, Hist. Trip. Pt. I, 3rd cl., Pt. II, 2nd cl., B.A. 1904, M.A. 1908; Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate St. Oswald's, West Hartlepool, 1905-8; Corean Mission, 1908. *Address:* English Church Mission, Seoul, Corea, via Siberia.

CORFIELD, Col. Frederick Alleyne, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Indian Army; *e. s.* of late Frederick Channer Corfield and Agnes Rebecca Augusta, *e. d.* of Sir John Gay Newton Alleyne, 3rd Bart.; *b.* 10 Nov. 1884; *m.* 1907, Mary Graham *e. surv. d.* of Thomas Bowater Vernon, of Hanbury, Wallington, Surrey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. *Address:* Chatwall Hall, Leebotwood, Shropshire.

CORFIELD, Lieut.-Colonel Gerald Frederick Conyngham, D.S.O. 1918, late Royal Engineers; Assistant River Inspector, Chinese Maritime Customs; *b.* 14 June 1886; *y. s.* of late Rev. C. W. G. Corfield, M.A., of Heanor Rectory, Derbyshire; *m.* 1919, Isla, *e. d.* of G. Hartley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Eight years in Mercantile Marine; three years with the Chinese Maritime Customs; joined Army as 2nd Lt. 1914; 9th Yorkshire Regt. 1915; transferred to Royal Engineers; served with the British Mission to Royal Serbian Army in Corfu and Salonika, 1916 (Distinguished Service Medal of Serbia); with Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1916-19 (D.S.O., despatches twice); Assistant River Inspector, Chinese Maritime Customs at Yochow and Hankow, 1920-25; Kiukiang, 1926-28; acting River Inspector, Lower and Middle Yangtze, 1929-30; Assistant River Inspector, Hankow, 1931-32-33; Chairman, Pilotage Examination Board, Shanghai, 1934; Assistant River Inspector in charge Woosung-Hankow Pilotage District, 1934-35-36. *Address:* Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai, China; The Anchorage, Shawford, Hants. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Shanghai Country.

CORK and ORRERY, 12th Earl of (*cr.* 1620), **William Henry Dudley Boyle,** G.C.B. *cr.* 1936; G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1935; K.C.B. *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1918; Baron Boyle of Youghall, 1616; Viscount Dungarvan, 1620; Viscount Kinalmeaky, Baron Boyle of Bandon Bridge and Baron Boyle of Broghill (Ireland), 1628; Earl of Orrery, 1660; Baron Boyle of Marston, 1711; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to the King since 1936; *b.* 30 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late Col. Gerald E. Boyle and late Lady Theresa Pepys, *d.* of 1st Earl of Cottenham; *S.* cousin, 1934; *m.* 1902, Lady Florence Cecilia Keppel, *y. d.* of 7th Earl of Albemarle. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N. as Naval Cadet, 1887; Lieut. 1895; Commander, 1906; Capt. 1913; Rear-Admiral, 1923; Vice-Admiral, 1928; Admiral, 1932; served China, 1900; Naval Intelligence

Department, 1909-11; Naval Attaché, Rome, 1913-15; a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1922-23; was Senior Officer Red Sea Patrol (despatches), and commanded H.M.S. Repulse during European War; Rear-Admiral, 1st Battle Squadron, 1924-25; Rear-Admiral commanding 1st Cruiser Squadron, 1926-28; Vice-Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1928-29; President of Royal Naval College, Greenwich, and Admiral commanding Royal Naval War College, 1929-32; Commander-in-Chief Home Fleet, 1933-35; Order of St. Lazarus, Order of Nile, 3rd class (Egypt), 1916; Order of El Nadhr (Arabia), 2nd class, 1917. *Heir:* b. Capt. Hon Frederick John Boyle, *b.* 4 July 1875. *Address:* 46 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *Club:* United Service.

CORK, R.C. Bishop of, since 1916; **Rt. Rev. Daniel Cohalan,** D.D.; *b.* Kilmichael, Co. Cork, July 1858. *Educ.:* St. Vincent's Seminary, Cork; Maynooth College. Curate in Kilbrittain, Cork, 1883; Professor in St. Finbarr's Seminary and Chaplain to Military Prison, 1884; Curate in Tracton, 1884; Professor of Theology in Maynooth, 1886-1914; Bishop of Vaga, and Assistant Bishop of Cork, 1914-16. *Publications:* Trinity College and the Trinity Commission, 1908; popular edition, Trinity College: its Income and its Value to the Nation, 1911; De Deo Uno et Trino, de Deo Creatore, 1909; De Incarnatione, 1910; De Sanctissima Eucharistia, 1913; a frequent contributor to the Irish Ecclesiastical Record, and Catholic Bulletin. *Address:* 32 South Terrace, Cork.

CORK, CLOYNE and ROSS, Bishop of, since 1933; **Rt. Rev. William Edward Flewett,** *b.* Dec. 1861; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Flewett, late Governor, Kilmainham; *m.* Alice, *e. d.* of Henry Garde, M.D., of Timoleague, Co. Cork; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trin. Coll., Dublin (D.D.). Ordained, 1885; Curate of Lislee, 1885-8; Inspector of Schools, Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, 1889-91; Rector of Corkbeg, 1892-1901; Midleton, 1901-9; Mallow, 1909-13; Rector of St. Luke's, Cork, 1913-33; Precentor and Sub-Dean of Cork Cathedral, 1920-26; Archdeacon of Cork, 1926-33; Select Preacher to University, 1903-4; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Cork, 1911-33; Honorary Chaplain to the Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1911-22. *Address:* The Palace, Cork.

CORK, Dean of; *see* Babington, Very Rev. Richard.

CORK, Philip Clark, C.M.G. 1904; *b.* 1854; *s.* of Rev. J. Cork, late Rector of St. Anne's, Jamaica; *m.* 1881, Mary Druce, *d.* of A. Woodburn Heron; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Clerk, Immigration Department, Jamaica, 1875; Inspector of Immigrants, 1877; Protector of Immigrants, Grenada, 1881; Jamaica, 1884; Commissioner under Kingston Improvement Laws, 1894; member of Legislative Council, 1896; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1897; Colonial Secretary, British Honduras, 1901-5, and Acting Governor, 1903-4 and 1905; Administrator of St. Lucia, 1905-8; Acting Governor, Windward Islands, 1906 and 1908; Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1909-14; Acting Governor, 1909, 1911, 1912, 1913; retired, 1914. *Address:* Barbican, Liguanea P.O., Jamaica.

See also Rear-Adm. J. V. Creagh.

CORKER, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Martin, C.B. 1915; Hon. Physician to the King, 1912-18; *b.* 2 May 1856; *s.* of Thomas Ware Corker, Rushbrook, Co. Cork, and Serena, *d.* of Capt. W. Martin, R.N.; *m.* 1886, Florence, *d.* of J. E. Leslie of Leccarrow, Passage West, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Queen's University, Ireland (B.A. 1st Honours, Gold Medal and Senior Scholarship; M.A. 1st Honours, Gold Medal, Senior Scholarship); St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; M.D., Q.Univ.I, 1879. Entered Army, 1880; Major R.A.M.C. 1892; Lt.-Col. 1900; Col. 1905; Surg.-Gen. 1911; P.M.O. Scottish Command, 1906-9; Egypt, 1909; Lucknow Division, 1911; Poona, 1912; Secunderabad, 1913; served Khyber Pass, 1880-81; Mohmand Campaign, 1897; Tirah, 1897-98; present at storming of Arhunga and Sampanga Passes, Bazar Valley, etc. (despatches, medal, two clasps); Knight of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem; retired, Jan. 1918; LL.D. (hon.) 1920; Member Royal Institution of Great Britain. *Address:* 38 Lexham Gardens, W.8. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CORKERY, Daniel; dramatist; Professor of English Literature, University College, Cork; *b.* Cork, 1878. *Plays:* The Labour Leader; The Yellow Bittern; The Onus of Ownership. *Novel:* The Threshold of Quiet. *Short Stories:* A Munster Twilight; The Hounds of Banba; Study of Irish Literature; The Hidden Ireland; Synge and Anglo-Irish Literature, 1931. *Address:* University College, Cork.

CORKEY, Rev. Professor R.; M.A., Phil.D.; Professor of Ethics in the Presbyterian College, Belfast, since 1917; M.P. for Queen's University in the Parliament of Northern Ireland since 1929; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Rev. Dr. Corkey, Glendermott, Londonderry; *m.* 1912, Nina Frances, *d.* of Rev. J. A. Allison, Monaghan; two *d.* *Educ.:* Magee College, Derry; Queen's College, Belfast; Edinburgh University. Minister of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, Ballygawley, 1906-10; Monaghan, 1910-17. *Publications:* Paths to Power in Religious Education; Can World Peace be Won? *Address:* College Park, Belfast.

CORKHILL, Percy Fullerton, C.B.E. 1920; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France; Knight Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Solicitor; Lord Mayor's Secretary; *s.* of Thomas Corkhill, Kirk Michael, Isle of Man. Practically whole of career spent in municipal service; on Committees administering the Titanic, Empress of Ireland, Lusitania, Connemara, Gresford Disaster and Hulton Colliery Funds; Hon. Organiser of War Funds in Liverpool; notably Roll of Honour Fund; Lord Mayor's Million Shilling Fund for Prisoners of War; inventor of many games for lawn, table, and ships, viz., castello, holo, torpedo, stepping stones. *Publications and Plays:* First Impressions; All Change; The 5 o'clock Edition; Two in the Running; In Purple Ink; Cupid and his Consul; The Stop Press; The Land of Anywhere; Town Hall Recollections; The Mother Star; The Boy with the Long Overcoat; Whether of the Twain; The Space in Between; Peter Pan Pageant, 1928; The Pageant of the Seven Lamps; The Flaming Torch; Silver Trumpets; The Land of Everywhere. *Recreations:* tennis, riding. *Address:* 18 Rufford Road, Liverpool. *T.:* Anfield, Liverpool, 522.

CORKRAN, Major-General Sir Charles Edward, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; J.P.; Sergeant-at-Arms, House of Lords, since 1936; *b.* 20 Aug. 1872; *e. s.* of late Col. Charles Seymour Corkran; *m.* 1901, Winifred, *d.* of late Col. Horace Ricardo, C.V.O.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1893; Captain, 1899; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1916; Col. 1919; Maj.-Gen. 1921; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1900-1902 (despatches, Bt. Maj., Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, France and Flanders, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Commandant Royal Military College, 1923-27; General Officer Commanding London District 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Fitzharrys Manor, Abingdon, Berks. *Club:* Travellers'.

CORLETTE, Major Hubert Christian; O.B.E., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Major, retired, 1st King Edward's Horse; The King's Oversea Dominions Regiment (Special Reserve Cavalry) attached R.F.A., 1916-16; employed on Staff Duty, 1916-18; attached Ministry of Agriculture, 1918-20; *b.* 27 June 1869 at Ashfield, Sydney, N.S.W.; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Canon James Christian Corlette, D.D. Oxon; *m.* 1903, Florence Gwynedd, *d.* of the late Arthur V. Davies-Berrington, of Pant-y- [illegible] ; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* [illegible] Sydney University [illegible] College, London; Royal Academy of Arts School of Architecture, London; Slade School of Fine Art, University College, London; and by travel in France, Italy, Germany, Belgium, and England; Gold Medallist, Institute of [illegible] N.S. Wales; Donaldson Medallist, [illegible] London, 1892, for sci[illegible] [illegible] and Materials, [illegible] [illegible] silver medal, 1894; [illegible] R.I.B.A., 1896; Silver Medallist, R.I.B.A., [illegible]; Member of Council, R.I.B.A., 1923-29; Mention Honorable, Paris Salon, 1905, and Bronze Medal, 1923; exhibitor at Royal Academy since 1894; interested in questions of Town Planning, etc. In partnership with Sir Charles Nicholson, Bart., 1895-1916. Has executed various buildings in Domestic Architecture, Public Buildings, Churches and Decorative Art, etc. Among these are works at New College, Oxford; Clifton College; Winchester College; and Burton Manor, Cheshire; alterations and additions to Penbedw Hall, Flintshire; Hallow Park, Worcestershire; Ickleton Grange, Cambridgeshire, Kemsing Vicarage, Kent; additions, etc., the Chantry School, a Village Institute and Handicrafts Centre, Martley, Worcestershire; remodelling and redecorations at 20 Cleveland Square, W., 8 Cambridge Gate, N.W., The White House, Englefield Green, the Royal Borough of Kensington War Memorial, and others, New Law Courts, General Post Office, Treasury Buildings, Government House, and Town Planning of Streets and Squares for the Government of Jamaica; Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, Churches at Ashby and Crosby for Diocese of Lincoln Church Building Committee, and [illegible] Middlesex for London Diocesan Fund. [illegible] Cathedral, a history of the building, [illegible] Use and Value of Colour in Architecture, a Prize Essay illustrated by the author; Education and Tradition in Architecture; The Abbey Church of S. Savin; Albi Cathedral; Italian Masters and other designers; Oxford: A School of Architecture; English Architecture; The King's House: Spanish Town, Jamaica, and other articles, lectures, and reviews. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf. *Address:* 28 Palace Gardens Terrace, W.8; *T.:* Bayswater 2636; 2 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.; *T.:* Holborn 3110.

CORLETTE, Col. (temp. Brig.) James Montagu Christian, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O.; V.D.; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur; B.E., M.I.C.E.; Chief Engineer of Water Supply and Sewerage Board, Newcastle, N.S.W.; Col. Australian Military Forces; President Institution of Engineers, Australia, 1930; *b.* 25 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Rev. Canon J. C. Corlette, D.D. Oxon, and Mrs. F. E. Corlette, *d.* of late Sir Wm. Montagu Manning, K.C.M.G., etc.; *m.* 1914, Ruby, *d.* of Paterson J. Saunders, Newcastle, N.S.W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar Sch.; Univ. of Sydney; graduate B.E. in Civil and Mining Engineering. Served European War, 1914-18, with Australian Engineers; left with first contingent from Australia; took part in landing at Anzac, Gallipoli and in all the chief fighting in France and Belgium in which the Australians took part; C.R.E. 2nd Australian Division last one and a half years of war (C.M.G., D.S.O., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, despatches five times, 1914-15 Star). *Publications:* articles on Engineering subjects. *Recreation:* football blue at University. *Address:* 2 The Terrace, Newcastle, Australia. *T.:* N 1235. *Club:* University, Newcastle, N.S.W.

CORLISS, Mrs. C. A.; *see* Parrish, A.

CORMACK, Benjamin George; *b.* 25 May 1866; *e. s.* of late Alexander Cormack and Agnes Reid Dewar, Dumbarton, Dumbartonshire; [illegible] *Educ.:* Dumbarton Academy; Gl[illegible] [illegible] .Sc., 1887-88. Wi[illegible] in Geology, Gla[illegible] University Assistant in Botany, Glasgow University; and Lecturer in Botany, Queen Margaret College; Professor of Botany, Anderson College, Glasgow, 1897-1933. *Publications:* contributions to Annals of Botany, Oxford; Transactions of Linnean Society, London, etc. *Recreations:* literature, walking. *Address:* 21 Kersland Terrace, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Glasgow, Western 140; Strathleven Place, Dumbarton. [*Died* 19 *Aug.* 1936.

CORNELL, Rev. Sidney Fred, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Guildford since 1932; Vicar of St. Saviour's, Stoke-next-Guildford, since 1927; *b.* Dec. 1882; *s.* of William Cornell and Anne Page; *m.* 1911; three *c.* *Educ.:* Durham; St. Aidan's, Birkenhead. Curate of St. Mary's, Kirkdale, 1909; Middleton, Lancs, 1912-16; Vicar of St. Mary's, Hawkshaw, Lancs, 1916-18; Vicar of Christ Church, Chadderton, Oldham, 1918-27; Hon. Director and Secretary of Overseas Work in the Diocese of Guildford. *Publication:* History of Christ Church, Chadderton. *Address:* St. Saviour's Vicarage, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 667.

CORNER, Edred Moss, B.Sc. (London), M.A., M.B., M.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (England); Consulting Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital; late Surgeon to Children's Hospital, Great Ormond Street; to King George Hospital and 5th Territorial Base Hospital; late Consulting Surgeon, Queen Mary Convalescent Auxiliary Hospitals, Wood Green, Hospital, the Purley Hospital, to the Waifs and Strays Home, Byfleet, to Epsom Coll., and to various Red Cross Hospitals; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.); Member of Board of Advanced Medical Studies, University of London; Vice-President of Harveian Soc., of Medical Soc.; Erasmus Wilson Lecturer, R.C.S., 1905; Arris and Gale Lecturer, R.C.S., [illegible] 1919 etc.; Visitor for [illegible] President of the [illegible] of St. Thomas' [illegible] e Francis Mead Corner, J.P.; *m.* 1906, Henrietta, *d.* of James Henderson of the Gows, Invergowrie, Dundee; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom Coll.; Sidney Coll., Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Scholar and Prizeman at Cambridge and London; the only candidate who has been first in every subject of the M.B., B.C. Cantab., Middle Temple; Erasmus Wilson Lecturer, Royal Coll. of Surgeons, 1904; Arris and Gale Lecturer, 1919; Harveian Lecturer, 1910; first scientific paper published in 1895. *Publications:* Clinical and Pathological Obser[illegible] Disease, 1904; the S[illegible] e Appendix, 1904 a[illegible] le Generative Organs, 1907 and 1909, [illegible] s of General Practice, 1907, 1908, and 1910; The Life-history, Function, and Inflammation of the Appendix; [illegible] *Recreations:* [illegible] scientific [illegible] Stratton [illegible] onsfield 42.

CORNER, George, M.A., [illegible], Headmaster, Wellington School, Somerset since 1899; *b.* 30 March 1869; *s.* of William and Susan Lutley Corner; *m.* 1913 Nancy, *y. d.* of Captain Sinclair;

one *s.* *Educ.:* Nottingham; London; Bonn. German Master, Merchant Venturers College, Bristol 1892; Modern Language Master, Hymers College, Hull; Lecturer in French for the East and West Ridings of Yorkshire County Council 1893-99; served in the 2nd Vol. Battn. Somerset Light Infantry, 1901; Commandant of Wellington School O.T.C. 1902-20; Member of I.A.H.M. Committee on Military training; Chairman of Wellington Food Economy Committee during war, engaged in training officers; Member of Incorporated Association of Headmasters since 1899; H.M.C. 1933; has developed Wellington School from a small Proprietary School to a fully developed Public School, governed by a scheme under the Charitable Trusts Act; Built the School Memorial Chapel between 1919-31; on being challenged in 1897 Jubilee rode a pedal bicycle from King's Cross, London to Hull in one day. *Recreations:* riding, formerly football, cricket and tennis. *Address:* Wellington School, Somerset. *T.A.:* Corner School Wellington, Somerset. *T.:* School House 40; Headmaster's Office, Wellington 168.

CORNES, Lt.-Col. Hugh, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late F. Cornes, Rivermead, Hampton Wick; *m.* 1911, Katharine Elizabeth, *d.* of late G. H. Harding, Weale. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1907; Adjutant, 1913; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; served South African War, 1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. *Recreations:* fishing, travel. *Address:* Little Court, Reigate, Surrey. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CORNEWALL, Sir Geoffrey, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1764; J.P., Vice-Lieutenant of Herefordshire; Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple; County Alderman, Co. Hereford; *b.* 7 May 1869; *e. s.* of 5th Bt. and Louisa (*d.* 1900), *d.* of Francis Bayley, County Court Judge; *S.* father, 1908. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Camb.; B.A. *Heir:* *b.* William Francis, barrister-at-law [*b.* 16 Nov. 1871. *Educ.:* Oxford University, B.A.]. *Address:* Moccas Court, Hereford. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CORNFORD, Francis Macdonald, Fellow of Trinity College, and Laurence Professor of Ancient Philosophy, Cambridge; *b.* 27 Feb. 1874; *s.* of James Cornford and Mary Emma Macdonald; *m.* Frances Crofts, *d.* of Sir Francis Darwin; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Classics, Trinity College, 1904; War service in Home Forces and Ministry of Munitions, 1914-1918. *Publications:* Thucydides Mythistoricus, 1907; [illegible], 1908; From [illegible]; [illegible]rigin of Attic [illegible] Thought, 1923; [illegible], Physics (Loeb Library), 1929; Laws of Motion in Ancient Thought, 1931; Before and After Socrates, 1932; Plato's Theory of Knowledge, 1935. *Address:* Conduit Head, Madingley Road, Cambridge. *T.* Cambridge 3097.

CORNIL, Georges; *b.* Charleroi, 13 May 1863. *Educ.:* Universities of Brussels, Göttingen, Leipzig. Doctor of Law, Professeur honoraire at the University of Brussels; Correspondant de l'Académie internationale de droit comparé (La Haye); Membre honoraire étranger de l'Istituto di storia del Diritto romano, (Catania); Member of the Royal Academy of Belgium; Président de l'Institut des Hautes-Etudes de Belgique; Membre de l'Institut international de philosophie du droit et de sociologie juridique, Paris; Membre de la Société D'Histoire du Droit, Paris. *Publications:* Etude sur la publicité de la proprieté dans le droit romain, 1890; Du louage de services, 1895; L'Assurance municipale contre le chômage involontaire, 1898; Traité de la possession dans le droit romain, 1905: Droit romain, aperçu historique sommaire, 1921; Le Droit privé, essai de sociologie juridique simplifiée, 1924; Mélanges de Droit romain, dédiés à Georges Cornil, 1926; Ancien Droit Romain: le Problème des Origines, 1930. *Address:* 40 rue Langeveld, Uccle (near Brussels).

CORNISH, Lt.-Col. Arthur William Dauncey, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 24 April, 1884; *s.* of late Captain William Hunter Cornish, Indian Political Dept., and Harriet Maud, *d.* of late General P. Harris, C.B.; *m.* 1915, Dulcie, *yr. d.* of late P. de M. Cavell, J.P., Riverside, Wallingford, Berks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Attached 1st Bn. Northamptonshire Regt., 1903; 46th Punjabis, 1904; 6th Gurkha Rifles, 1905-31; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Afghanistan, 1919; Assistant Military Secretary, Northern Command, India, 1917-20; commanded 2nd Bn. 6th Gurkha Rifles, 1927-31; retired, 1932. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Apple Trees, Sotwell, nr. Wallingford, Berks. *T.:* Wallingford 183.

CORNISH, Cyril Richard, D.S.O. 1918; Proprietor, Gascoyne Hotel, Carnarvon, West Australia; *b.* 30 June 1891; *s.* of Charles Cornish and Sarah Jane Frances; *m.* 1927, Marjorie, *d.* of J. R. Richardson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Perth. Business after leaving school; enlisted Australian Military Forces, 15 Dec. 1915; served European War, 1915-18 (promoted from ranks to Lieutenant; despatches, D.S.O., two medals, wounded). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, horse racing. *Address:* Gascoyne Hotel, Carnarvon, West Australia. *T.:* 53. *Club:* Carnarvon.

CORNISH, George Augustus; Professor of Science, College of Education, University of Toronto; *b.* Courtright, Ontario, 10 April 1874; *m.* 1903, Bessie Maude Samson, Chatham, Ontario; two *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Chatham Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto. Teacher in public schools of the province, 1891-95; Science Specialist in the Collegiate Institutes at Niagara Falls and Lindsay, 1903-8; Science Master of the Normal School, Peterboro, 1908-10; Lecturer and Professor in the University of Toronto since 1910. *Publications:* Manual on the Teaching of Elementary Science, 1908; Text-Book on Laboratory Equipment, 1913; Nature Study Lessons on Birds, 1914; First Course in Zoology (in part), 1914; High School Text-Book of Chemistry and Laboratory Manual, 1917; Canadian School Geography and Canadian School Atlas, 1922; High School Physical Geography, 1923; Canadian Geography for Juniors and Manual on Teaching of Geography, 1926; Commercial Geography for Canadians, 1930; Senior Chemistry, 1934; Senior Manual of Chemical Experiments, 1935; also numerous contributions to educational publications. *Recreations:* gardening, studying natural history. *Address:* 371 Bloor Street West, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Mohawk 6917.

CORNISH, Hon. Mr Justice Henry Dauncey, Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras since 1929; *s.* of Henry Cornish, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; Administrator-General and Official Trustee of Madras, 1921. *Publications:* Handbooks of Hindu Law; Probate Procedure in British India. *Address:* High Court, Madras.

CORNISH, Herbert; F.J.I.; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1888, Alice Mary Abbott. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital, Ipswich (scholarship). Pupil 1878-82, to Engineering Director, Ipswich; Private Secretary, 1882-84, to Richard Gowing, journalist author, and Secretary, Cobden Club; Charter Draughtsman, Petitioner and 1st Secretary,

Institute Journalists, 1886-1926; Editor, School Government Chronicle, 1894-1928; Proprietor, 1902-21; Chairman School Government Publishing Co., 1921-28; first (now retired) Hon. Warden, Flatford Mill; Executive Councillor National Education Association since 1894; Original Member, 1919-26, London University Journalism Committee; Hon. Member Assoc. Directors of Education; Organiser, 1886-1926, of many British Home and Overseas and International Conferences, etc., of Journalists. *Publications:* S.G.C., 67 vols., numerous handbooks on Education, Law, Administration; The Constable Country 100 Years after John Constable, R.A., 1932, etc. *Address:* Fairmeade, Whitton, Ipswich.

CORNISH, Vaughan, D.Sc. (Manchester); F.R.G.S.; Geographer; *b.* 22 Dec. 1862, Debenham Vicarage, Suffolk; 3rd and *y. s.* of late Rev. C. J. Cornish, M.A. (Oxon); *g.s.* of C. J. Cornish, J.P., D.L., of Salcombe Regis, Devon; *m.* 1st, 1891, Ellen Agnes (*d.* 1911), *e. d.* of Alfred Provis of Kingston Lisle, Berks; 2nd, 1913, Mary, *d.* of late Rev. W. R. Watson and *widow* of E. A. Floyer. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Victoria University, Manchester. Gill Memorial Award, Royal Geographical Society, 1900; Grand Prix, Franco-British Exhibition, 1908, for scientific photography; retired from position of Director of Technical Education, Hampshire County Council, 1895, and since then occupied in scientific travel and geographical research. Original papers, 1897-1936, in Scientific journals on geophysics, natural scenery historical, strategic, and imperial geography. In Kingston, Jamaica, during great earthquake of 14 January 1907, and returned there May-July, to investigate the cause of the earthquake. Engaged from September 1914 throughout the War in lecturing on Strategic Geography to naval and military officers at Home Stations, in the Grand Fleet, and on the Western front. President Geographical Section; British Association, 1923; President Geographical Association, 1928; President of the Conference of Delegates of Corresponding Societies, British Association, 1928. *Publications:* The Panama Canal and its Makers; Waves of the Sea and other Water Waves; The Travels of Ellen Cornish; Waves of Sand and Snow; Naval and Military Geography of the British Empire; The Strategic Geography of the Great Powers; A Geography of Imperial Defence; A Strategical Atlas of the Oceans; The Great Capitals; National Parks and the Heritage of Scenery, 1930; The Poetic Impression of Natural Scenery, 1931; The Scenery of England, 1932; Ocean Waves and Kindred Geophysical Phenomena, 1934; Scenery and the Sense of Sight, 1935; Borderlands of Language in Europe, 1936. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* Inglewood, Gordon Road, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 582. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CORNISH-BOWDEN, Colonel James Hubert Thomas, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; formerly Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 2 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late Admiral Cornish-Bowden of Newton Abbot; *m.* 1900, Margaret Eliza (Daisy) (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late John Gaskoin of Caerleon, Mon.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1900; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1918; Col. 1922; served Tirah Expedition, 1897-8 (medal, 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches 5 times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Red House, College Road, Newton Abbot, Devon. *T.:* 351.

CORNWALL, Archdeacon of; *see* Hockley, Ven. G. W.

CORNWALL, Jamaica, Archdeacon of; *see* Harrison, Ven. E. S.

CORNWALL, Rt. Hon. Sir Edwin, P.C. 1921; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; Kt., *cr.* 1905; Deputy Chairman of Ways and Means, and Deputy-Speaker House of Commons, 1919-22; Controller of the Household, and Minister for National Health Insurance, 1916-19; Officer of the Legion of Honour; D.L. and J.P. Co. of London; M.P. (C.L.) N.E. Bethnal Green, 1906-22; *b.* 1863; 2nd *s.* of Andrew Cornwall of Lapford, Devon; *m.* 1883, Ellen Mary (*d.* 1929), *d.* of John Day of Oxford; one *s.* two *d.* Member of London County Council, 1892-1910; Vice-Chairman of Council, 1903-5; Chairman, 1905-6; was chief whip of Progressive Party for eight years; took prominent part in securing approval of Council to Kingsway and Aldwych scheme; member of Thames Conservancy, 1900-8; Port of London Authority, 1908-18; first Mayor of Fulham, 1900; Hon. Secretary of the Franco-British Inter-Parliamentary Committee; Vice-Chairman Territorial Force Assoc., County of London, 1907-14. *Recreations:* golf and travelling. *Heir: s.* Reginald Edwin [*b.* 31 May 1887; *m.* 1923, Nellie M. E. King, *d.* of late David E. Morley]. *Address:* 212 Oakwood Court, W.14; Holcombe, Burnell, Devon; *T.:* Western 1344. *Club:* Reform.

CORNWALL, Ernest; Chief General Manager National Provincial Bank Ltd.; Director of Lloyds and National Provincial Foreign Bank Ltd.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1875; *s.* of Andrew Cornwall, Lapford, N. Devon; *m.* Florence Emily, *d.* of J. W. Read, Whitchurch, Salop. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Clubs:* Devonshire; Royal Wimbledon Golf; West Hill Golf.

CORNWALL, Maj.-Gen. J. H. M.; *see* Marshall-Cornwall.

CORNWALL, Lieut.-Colonel John Wolfran, C.I.E. 1927; I.M.S. (retired); *b.* 2 Aug. 1870; *s.* of W. W. G. Cornwall, I.C.S.; *m.* 1904, Effie Esmé (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Surg.-Gen. D. Sinclair, C.S.I.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Director Pasteur Institute of Southern India, Coonoor, 1906-26. *Address:* Burford Lodge, Elstead, Godalming.

CORNWALLIS, family name of **Baron Cornwallis.**

CORNWALLIS, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1927, of Linton, Kent, in County of Kent; **Captain Wykeham Stanley Cornwallis;** M.C.; *b.* 14 March 1892; *s.* of 1st Baron and Mabel, *d.* of late O. P. Leigh, Belmont Hall, Cheshire; S father 1935; *m.* 1917, Cecily Etha Mary, *d.* of Sir James Walker, 3rd Bt. of Sand Hutton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18, France and Belgium (wounded, despatches, M.C.); Vice-chairman Kent County Council, 1933; Chairman Kent County Council 1935-36; Alderman Kent County Council; President Kent County Society; Assocn. of Men of Kent and Kentish Men. *Heir: s.* Hon. Fiennes Neil Wykeham, *b.* 1921. *Recreations:* Capt. Kent Cricket XI, 1924-25-26. *Address:* Plovers, Horsmonden, Kent. *T.:* Horsmonden 16. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Pratt's, M.C.C., etc.

See also Cmdr. Hon. Sir A. D. Cochrane, Major S. S. Steel.

CORNWALLIS, Sir Kinahan, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1933; Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.M.G. 1926; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; B.A., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Kinahan Cornwallis. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; University College, Oxford. President, Oxford University Athletic Club, 1905-6; Sudan Civil Service, 1906-14 (4th Class, Order of the Mejidie); Egyptian Civil Service, 1914-24; seconded by Egyptian Govt. and held temporary Commission, 1915-20 (despatches, 2nd Class Order of the Nahda, 4th Class Order of the Nile, 1st Class Order of the Rafidain); Director, Arab Bureau, Cairo, 1916-20; Assistant Chief

one s. *Educ.:* Nottingham; London; Bonn. German Master, Merchant Venturers College, Bristol 1892; Modern Language Master, Hymers College, Hull; Lecturer in French for the East and West Ridings of Yorkshire County Council 1893-99; served in the 2nd Vol. Battn. Somerset Light Infantry, 1901; Commandant of Wellington School O.T.C. 1902-20; Member of I.A.H.M. Committee on Military training; Chairman of Wellington Food Economy Committee during war, engaged in training officers; Member of Incorporated Association of Headmasters since 1899; H.M.C. 1933; has developed Wellington School from a small Proprietary School to a fully developed Public School, governed by a scheme under the Charitable Trusts Act; Built the School Memorial Chapel between 1919-31; on being challenged in 1897 Jubilee rode a pedal bicycle from King's Cross, London to Hull in one day. *Recreations:* riding, formerly football, cricket and tennis. *Address:* Wellington School, Somerset. *T.A.:* Corner School Wellington, Somerset. *T.:* School House 40; Headmaster's Office. Wellington 168,

CORNES, Lt.-Col. Hugh, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late F. Cornes, Rivermead, Hampton Wick; *m.* 1911, Katharine Elizabeth, *d.* of late G. H. Harding, Weale. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1907; Adjutant, 1913; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; served South African War, 1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. *Recreations:* fishing, travel. *Address:* Little Court, Reigate, Surrey. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CORNEWALL, Sir Geoffrey, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1764; J.P., Vice-Lieutenant of Herefordshire; Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple; County Alderman, Co. Hereford; *b.* 7 May 1869; *e. s.* of 5th Bt. and Louisa (*d.* 1900), *d.* of Francis Bayley, County Court Judge; *S.* father, 1908. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Camb.; B.A. *Heir:* *b.* William Francis, barrister-at-law [*b.* 16 Nov. 1871. *Educ.:* Oxford University, B.A.]. *Address:* Moccas Court, Hereford. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CORNFORD, Francis Macdonald, Fellow of Trinity College, and Laurence Professor of Ancient Philosophy, Cambridge; *b.* 27 Feb. 1874; *s.* of James Cornford and Mary Emma Macdonald; *m.* Frances Crofts, *d.* of Sir Francis Darwin; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Classics, Trinity College, 1904; War service in Home Forces and Ministry of Munitions, 1914-1918. *Publications:* Thucydides Mythistoricus, 1907; Microcosmographia Academica, 1908; From Religion to Philosophy, 1912; Origin of Attic Comedy, 1914; Greek Religious Thought, 1923; (with P. H. Wicksteed) Aristotle, Physics (Loeb Library), 1929; Laws of Motion in Ancient Thought, 1931; Before and After Socrates, 1932; Plato's Theory of Knowledge, 1935. *Address:* Conduit Head, Madingley Road, Cambridge. *T.* Cambridge 3097.

CORNIL, Georges; *b.* Charleroi, 13 May 1863. *Educ.:* Universities of Brussels, Göttingen, Leipzig. Doctor of Law, Professeur honoraire at the University of Brussels; Correspondant de l'Académie internationale de droit comparé (La Haye); Membre honoraire étranger de l'Istituto di storia del *Diritto romano*, (Catania); Member of the Royal Academy of Belgium; Président de l'Institut des Hautes-Etudes de Belgique; Membre de l'Institut international de philosophie du droit et de sociologie juridique, Paris; Membre de la Société D'Histoire du Droit, Paris. *Publications:* Etude sur la publicité de la propriété dans le droit romain, 1890; Du louage de services, 1895; L'Assurance municipale contre le chômage involontaire, 1898; Traité de la possession dans le droit romain, 1905: Droit romain, aperçu historique sommaire, 1921; Le Droit privé, essai de sociologie juridique simplifiée, 1924; Mélanges de Droit romain, dédiés à Georges Cornil, 1926; Ancien Droit Romain: le Problème des Origines, 1930. *Address:* 40 rue Langeveld, Uccle (near Brussels).

CORNISH, Lt.-Col. Arthur William Dauncey, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 24 April, 1884; *s.* of late Captain William Hunter Cornish, Indian Political Dept., and Harriet Maud, *d.* of late General P. Harris, C.B.; *m.* 1915, Dulcie, *yr. d.* of late P. de M. Cavell, J.P., Riverside, Wallingford, Berks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Attached 1st Bn. Northamptonshire Regt., 1903; 46th Punjabis, 1904; 6th Gurkha Rifles, 1905-31; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Afghanistan, 1919; Assistant Military Secretary, Northern Command, India, 1917-20; commanded 2nd Bn. 6th Gurkha Rifles, 1927-31; retired, 1932. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Apple Trees, Sotwell, nr. Wallingford, Berks. *T.:* Wallingford 183.

CORNISH, Cyril Richard, D.S.O. 1918; Proprietor, Gascoyne Hotel, Carnarvon, West Australia; *b.* 30 June 1891; *s.* of Charles Cornish and Sarah Jane Frances; *m.* 1927, Marjorie, *d.* of J. R. Richardson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Perth. Business after leaving school; enlisted Australian Military Forces, 15 Dec. 1915; served European War, 1915-18 (promoted from ranks to Lieutenant; despatches, D.S.O., two medals, wounded). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, horse racing. *Address:* Gascoyne Hotel, Carnarvon, West Australia. *T.:* 53. *Club:* Carnarvon.

CORNISH, George Augustus; Professor of Science, College of Education, University of Toronto; *b.* Courtright, Ontario, 10 April 1874; *m.* 1903, Bessie Maude Samson, Chatham, Ontario; two *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Chatham Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto. Teacher in public schools of the province, 1891-95; Science Specialist in the Collegiate Institutes at Niagara Falls and Lindsay, 1903-8; Science Master of the Normal School, Peterboro, 1908-10; Lecturer and Professor in the University of Toronto since 1910. *Publications:* Manual on the Teaching of Elementary Science, 1908; Text-Book on Laboratory Equipment, 1913; Nature Study Lessons on Birds, 1914; First Course in Zoology (in part), 1914; High School Text-Book of Chemistry and Laboratory Manual, 1917; Canadian School Geography and Canadian School Atlas, 1922; High School Physical Geography, 1923; Canadian Geography for Juniors and Manual on Teaching of Geography, 1926; Commercial Geography for Canadians, 1930; Senior Chemistry, 1934; Senior Manual of Chemical Experiments, 1935; also numerous contributions to educational publications. *Recreations:* gardening, studying natural history. *Address:* 371 Bloor Street West, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Mohawk 6917.

CORNISH, Hon. Mr Justice Henry Dauncey, Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras since 1929; *s.* of Henry Cornish, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902: Administrator-General and Official Trustee of Madras, 1921. *Publications:* Handbooks of Hindu Law; Probate Procedure in British India. *Address:* High Court, Madras.

CORNISH, Herbert; F.J.I.; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1888, Alice Mary Abbott. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital, Ipswich (scholarship). Pupil 1878-82, to Engineering Director, Ipswich; Private Secretary, 1882-84, to Richard Gowing, journalist author, and Secretary, Cobden Club; Charter Draughtsman, Petitioner and 1st Secretary,

Institute Journalists, 1886-1926; Editor, School Government Chronicle, 1894-1928; Proprietor, 1902-21; Chairman School Government Publishing Co., 1921-28; first (now retired) Hon. Warden, Flatford Mill; Executive Councillor National Education Association since 1894; Original Member, 1919-26, London University Journalism Committee; Hon. Member Assoc. Directors of Education; Organiser, 1886-1926, of many British Home and Overseas and International Conferences, etc., of Journalists. *Publications:* S.G.C., 67 vols., numerous handbooks on Education, Law, Administration; The Constable Country 100 Years after John Constable, R.A., 1932, etc. *Address:* Fairmeade, Whitton, Ipswich.

CORNISH, Vaughan, D.Sc. (Manchester); F.R.G.S.; Geographer; *b.* 22 Dec. 1862, Debenham Vicarage, Suffolk; 3rd and *y. s.* of late Rev. C. J. Cornish, M.A. (Oxon); *g.s.* of C. J. Cornish, J.P., D.L., of Salcombe Regis, Devon; *m.* 1st, 1891, Ellen Agnes (*d.* 1911), *e. d.* of Alfred Provis of Kingston Lisle, Berks; 2nd, 1913, Mary, *d.* of late Rev. W. R. Watson and *widow* of E. A. Floyer. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Victoria University, Manchester. Gill Memorial Award, Royal Geographical Society, 1900; Grand Prix, Franco-British Exhibition, 1908, for scientific photography; retired from position of Director of Technical Education, Hampshire County Council, 1895, and since then occupied in scientific travel and geographical research. Original papers, 1897-1936, in Scientific journals on geophysics, natural scenery historical, strategic, and imperial geography. In Kingston, Jamaica, during great earthquake of 14 January 1907, and returned there May-July, to investigate the cause of the earthquake. Engaged from September 1914 throughout the War in lecturing on Strategic Geography to naval and military officers at Home Stations, in the Grand Fleet, and on the Western front. President Geographical Section; British Association, 1923; President Geographical Association, 1928; President of the Conference of Delegates of Corresponding Societies, British Association, 1928. *Publications:* The Panama Canal and its Makers; Waves of the Sea and other Water Waves; The Travels of Ellen Cornish; Waves of Sand and Snow; Naval and Military Geography of the British Empire; The Strategic Geography of the Great Powers; A Geography of Imperial Defence; A Strategical Atlas of the Oceans; The Great Capitals; National Parks and the Heritage of Scenery, 1930; The Poetic Impression of Natural Scenery, 1931; The Scenery of England, 1932; Ocean Waves and Kindred Geophysical Phenomena, 1934; Scenery and the Sense of Sight, 1935; Borderlands of Language in Europe, 1936. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* Inglewood, Gordon Road, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 582. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CORNISH-BOWDEN, Colonel James Hubert Thomas, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; formerly Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 2 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late Admiral Cornish-Bowden of Newton Abbot; *m.* 1900, Margaret Eliza (Daisy) (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late John Gaskoin of Caerleon, Mon.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1900; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1918; Col. 1922; served Tirah Expedition, 1897-8 (medal, 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches 5 times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Red House, College Road, Newton Abbot, Devon. *T.:* 351.

CORNWALL, Archdeacon of; *see* Hockley, Ven. G. W.

CORNWALL, Jamaica, Archdeacon of; *see* Harrison, Ven. E. S.

CORNWALL, Rt. Hon. Sir Edwin, P.C. 1921; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; Kt., *cr.* 1905; Deputy Chairman of Ways and Means, and Deputy-Speaker House of Commons, 1919-22; Controller of the Household, and Minister for National Health Insurance, 1916-19; Officer of the Legion of Honour; D.L. and J.P. Co. of London; M.P. (C.L.) N.E. Bethnal Green, 1906-22; *b.* 1863; 2nd *s.* of Andrew Cornwall of Lapford, Devon; *m.* 1883, Ellen Mary (*d.* 1929), *d.* of John Day of Oxford; one *s.* two *d.* Member of London County Council, 1892-1910; Vice-Chairman of Council, 1903-5; Chairman, 1905-6; was chief whip of Progressive Party for eight years; took prominent part in securing approval of Council to Kingsway and Aldwych scheme; member of Thames Conservancy, 1900-8; Port of London Authority, 1908-18; first Mayor of Fulham, 1900; Hon. Secretary of the Franco-British Inter-Parliamentary Committee; Vice-Chairman Territorial Force Assoc., County of London, 1907-14. *Recreations:* golf and travelling. *Heir: s.* Reginald Edwin [*b.* 31 May 1887; *m.* 1923, Nellie M. E. King, *d.* of late David E. Morley]. *Address:* 212 Oakwood Court, W.14; Holcombe, Burnell, Devon; *T.:* Western 1344. *Club:* Reform.

CORNWALL, Ernest; Chief General Manager National Provincial Bank Ltd.; Director of Lloyds and National Provincial Foreign Bank Ltd.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1875; *s.* of Andrew Cornwall, Lapford, N. Devon; *m.* Florence Emily, *d.* of J. W. Read, Whitchurch, Salop. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Clubs:* Devonshire; Royal Wimbledon Golf; West Hill Golf.

CORNWALL, Maj.-Gen. J. H. M.; *see* Marshall-Cornwall.

CORNWALL, Lieut.-Colonel John Wolfran, C.I.E. 1927; I.M.S. (retired); *b.* 2 Aug. 1870; *s.* of W. W. G. Cornwall, I.C.S.; *m.* 1904, Effie Esme (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Surg.-Gen. D. Sinclair, C.S.I.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Director Pasteur Institute of Southern India, Coonoor, 1906-26. *Address:* Burford Lodge, Elstead, Godalming.

CORNWALLIS, family name of **Baron Cornwallis.**

CORNWALLIS, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1927, of Linton, Kent, in County of Kent; **Captain Wykeham Stanley Cornwallis;** M.C.; *b.* 14 March 1892; *s.* of 1st Baron and Mabel, *d.* of late O. P. Leigh, Belmont Hall, Cheshire; *S* father 1935; *m.* 1917, Cecily Etha Mary, *d.* of Sir James Walker, 3rd Bt. of Sand Hutton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18, France and Belgium (wounded, despatches, M.C.); Vice-chairman Kent County Council, 1933; Chairman Kent County Council 1935-36; Alderman Kent County Council; President Kent County Society; Assocn. of Men of Kent and Kentish Men, *Heir: s.* Hon. Fiennes Neil Wykeham, *b.* 1921. *Recreations:* Capt. Kent Cricket XI, 1924-25-26. *Address:* Plovers, Horsmonden, Kent. *T.:* Horsmonden 16. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Pratt's, M.C.C., etc.

See also Cmdr. Hon. Sir A. D. Cochrane, Major S. S. Steel.

CORNWALLIS, Sir Kinahan, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1933; Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.M.G. 1926; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; B.A., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Kinahan Cornwallis. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; University College, Oxford. President, Oxford University Athletic Club, 1905-6; Sudan Civil Service, 1906-14 (4th Class, Order of the Mejidie); Egyptian Civil Service, 1914-24; seconded by Egyptian Govt. and held temporary Commission, 1915-20 (despatches, 2nd Class Order of the Nahda, 4th Class Order of the Nile, 1st Class Order of the Rafidain); Director, Arab Bureau, Cairo, 1916-20; Assistant Chief

Political Officer, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1919; Colonel, Special List; seconded for duty in Foreign Office, London, 1920-21; seconded to Iraq Govt., 1921, and accompanied Emir Feisal to Iraq; Adviser to Ministry of Interior, Iraq Govt., 1921-35; retired, 1935. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CORNWALLIS-WEST, Major George F. M.; J.P.; *o. s.* of late Col. W. Cornwallis-West of Ruthin Castle, Denbigh, and Lord-Lieut. of that county; *m.* 1st, Jennie, C.I., R.R.C. (d. 1921) *widow* of Lord Randolph Churchhill; 2nd, Beatrice Stella, Mrs. Patrick Campbell, *q.v.*; no c. *Educ.:* Eton. Joined the Scots Guards, 1895; served South African War as aide-de-camp to Lord Methuen until invalided home; transferred to Reserve of Officers, 1901; rejoined the Army, Aug. 1914; commanded the Anson Battn. R.N. Div.; was present at the siege of Antwerp; subsequently acting Provost-Marshal to the 57th Div. and later for the counties of Surrey and Middlesex; transferred to Cork as A.P.M. Southern Ireland, 1919; succeeded to the family estates upon the death of his father, 1917. *Publications:* has written several one-act plays which have been produced; notably, Pro Patria, London, 1916; Methods of Margot (three act), 1933; Life and Letters of Admiral Cornwallis, *1927*; Two Wives, *1929*; Edwardian Hey-Days, 1930; Edwardians Go Fishing, 1932; Fortune's Favourites, 1933; The Woman Who Stopped War, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 8 Sterling Street, Montpelier Square, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 0370. *Club:* Turf.

CORNWALLIS-WEST, Mrs. George; *see* Campbell, Mrs. Patrick.

CORRIE, Mr. Justice Owen Cecil Kirkpatrick, M.C.; B.A.; Chief Justice of Fiji and Chief Judicial Commissioner for the West Pacific since 1936; *b.* 3 March 1882; *s.* of late J. Owen Corrie, F.R.A.S., Barrister-at-Law and Amy Constance, *d.* of Hull Terrell; *m.* 1921, Ivy Isabel, *y.d.* of late Henry Digges La Touche, M.I.C.E., Chief Engineer, Madras Presidency; two *s.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Mathematical Exhibitioner). Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn; served in France, Belgium, and Palestine with N. Somerset Yeomanry and R.F.A. (T.F.), 1915-19 (M.C., despatches twice): demobilised with rank of Major; Judicial Officer, Nablus, Palestine, 1919; Vice-President, Court of Appeal, Jerusalem, 1919-24; Senior Puisne Judge, Supreme Court of Palestine, 1924-36. *Address:* Supreme Court, Suva, Fiji. *Club:* Albemarle.

CORRIE, William Francis Taylor, D.S.O.; Lieut.-Colonel (retired) Royal Artillery; *b.* 4 Apr. 1869; *e. s.* of late Major-General William Taylor Corrie; *m.* Jean, *e. d.* of M. E. Burnyeat, Liverpool; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh School; Royal Military Academy. Commissioned, 1888, in Royal Artillery; Captain, 1898; Major, 1908; Lieut.-Col., 1915; served in India, Straits Settlements, South Africa, Aden; served in No. 1 Kohat Mountain Battery on N.-W. Frontier, 1897 (medal and clasp); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (clasp); with pompom section in South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches twice); World War, 1914-18, in Aden Field Force and in France (despatches four times, 1914-15 Star, two medals, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* mountaineering, golf. *Address:* Roselands, The Ridge, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

CORRY; *see* Lowry-Corry.

CORRY, Herbert William, Cunard Line, Director, *Commonwealth and Dominion Line,* Director (Vice-Chairman), T. & J. Brocklebank, Ltd., Director, Southern Railway, Director, Cunard House, Ltd., Chairman; Director, Australian Pastoral Co. and Australian Mutual Provident Society (London Board); *b.* 1878; *s.* of John Corry and Margaret Galloway; *m.* 1907, Rose Heath Swaine; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. *Address:* Yaldham Manor, Kemsing, Kent. *T.:* Seal 29. *Club:* City of London.

CORRY, Sir James Perowne Ivo Myles, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1885; *b.* 10 June 1892; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Charlotte, *d.* of late J. Collins; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1921, Molly Irene, *y. d.* of Major O. J. Bell; one *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* William James, *b.* 1924. *Educ.:* Eton: Trinity Coll., Cambridge. *Address:* Hartfield, Roehampton Lane, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 2162. *Clubs:* Bath, Leander.

CORSAN, Lieut.-Col. Reginald Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; T.D.; Director, Glass Works; *b.* 3 Sep. 1893; *s.* of John Tamset Corsan and Ada Lovering Corsan; *m.* 1920, Doris Pears; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Paris; Wiesbaden. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* St. Julien, Sandy Lane, Cheam. *T.:* Sutton 2588.

CORSON, Capt. Eric Reid, M.V.O. 1922; D.S.C.; R.N.; commanding H.M.S. St. Angelo, depot-ship at Malta since 1934; *b.* 1887; *s.* of George Corson, Dumfries; *m.* 1924, Marjorie, *d* of *Ellis Winants, New Jersey, U.S.A.*; three *s* Served East Africa (D.S.O.); accompanied Prince of Wales on his tour in the East, 1921-22, as Navigating Commander H.M.S. Renown; Navigating Officer of H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1925-29. *Address:* Laverstock, Bridport. Dorset. *T.:* Broadwindsor 30. *Club* Naval and Military.

CORTELYOU, George Bruce; President Consolidated Gas Co. of New York since 1909; *b.* New York, 26 July 1862; *s.* of Peter Crolius Cortelyou, Jr.; *m.* 1888, Lily Morris Hinds; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* public and private schools; graduated at Hempstead (L.I.) Insti- [illegible] School, Westfield, Mass.; [illegible] of LL.B. and LL.D. [illegible] that of LL.M. from [illegible] General law and ver- [illegible] York, 1883; principal of preparatory schools in New York, 1885-89; in the latter year entered the public service and was private secretary to various public officials, among them, the post-office inspector in charge at New York, the surveyor of the port of New York, and the Fourth Assistant Postmaster-General; stenographer to President Cleveland, 1895; executive clerk, 1896; assistant secretary to President McKinley, 1898; secretary to the President, 1900; reappointed 1901; reappointed by President Roosevelt, 1901; Secretary of Department of Commerce and Labour, 1903-4; Chairman of Republican National Committee, 1904; Postmaster-General, 1905-7; Secretary of the Treasury, 1907-9. *Address:* 4 Irving Place, New York City. *Clubs:* Recess, Union League, Huntington Bay, Republican, New York; University, Washington; Hamilton, Chicago.

CORTISSOZ, Royal, D.H.L.; art critic New York Herald Tribune since 1891; Member of the American Academy of Arts and Letters; Trustee of the American Academy in Rome; Hon. Fellow of the American Institute of Architects; Hon. Fellow of the Metropolitan Museum of Art; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold of Belgium; *b.* Brooklyn, New York, 1869; *m.* Ellen Mackay Hutchinson (*d.* 1933). *Publications:* Augustus Saint Gaudens, 1907; John La Farge, 1911; Art and Common Sense, 1914; The Life of Whitelaw Reid, 1921; Nine Holes of Golf, 1922; The New York Tribune, 1923; American Artists, 1923; Personalities in Art, 1925; The Painter's Craft, 1930; edited Don Quixote, the Autobiography of Benvenuto Cellini and Don Quixote, with illustrations by

Daniel Vierge; Whitelaw Reid's American and English Studies, and other volumes. *Address:* 167 East 62nd Street, New York. *Clubs:* Century, The Players, Coffee House, New York.

CORTOT, Alfred; pianist; professor (hon.) at the Paris Conservatoire; Président de l'École Normale de Musique; Médaille d'or de The Royal Philharmonic Society; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; *b.* Switzerland, 1877. *Educ.:* Paris Conservatoire. Called to Bayreuth as director of the chorus; Madam Wagner confided to him the arrangement of the performance of Gotterdämmerung and Tristan, 1902; Colonne afterwards engaged him to conduct two of his famous concerts; played for the first time with the Queen's Hall Orchestra at their symphony concert, 14 Feb. 1914. *Publication:* French Piano Music, 1932. *Address:* Avenue Henri-Martin 79, Paris, xvi^e^.

CORY, Lady; C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; **Elizabeth Cansh**, *d.* of Alexander Walker, J.P.; *m.* 1910, as his 2nd wife, Sir Herbert Cory, 1st Bt.; two *d.* *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Coryton, nr. Cardiff. *T.:* Whitchurch 8; 11 Connaught Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 4608. *Clubs:* Ladies' Carlton; Ladies' Cardiff and County.

CORY, Ven. Charles Page; Rector of Campsea Ashe, Wickham Market, since 1915; *b.* 16 June 1859; *s.* of John Augustus and Emily Anne Cory, Botcherby, Carlisle; *m.* 1884, Grace Margaret Gross; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; St. John's College, Cambridge (M.A.). Ordained 1883; Curate of Bexley, 1884; Vice-Principal St. Paul's College, Madagascar, 1884-90; Curate of Sedbergh, 1890-91; Chaplain Rangoon Cantonments, 1892-95; Thatyetmyo, 1895-99; Incumbent of Port Blair, 1901-3; Chaplain of Rangoon Cathedral, 1903-4; Rangoon Cantonments, 1904-5; Acting Archdeacon and Commissary, 1906-7; Maymyo, 1906-14; Archdeacon of Rangoon, 1907-17. *Recreations:* sketching in water-colours, riding, fishing, shooting; ran for Cambridge in the Inter-University cross-country race, 1880-1. *Address:* The Rectory, Campsea Ashe, Wickham Market, Suffolk.

CORY, Sir Clifford John, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1907; J.P., D.L., Chairman of Cory Brothers and Company, Ltd., colliery proprietors, foreign coal and oil depot owners and coal exporters and oil refiners and oil tank storage; *b.* Cardiff, 10 April 1859; *s.* of late John Cory, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1893, Jane Ann Gordon, *d.* of late Albert Arthur Erin Lethbridge. *Educ.:* privately and on the Continent. Formerly Captain 3rd Batt. Welsh Regiment; contested South Monmouthshire, 1895; Tonbridge Division of Kent, 1900; M.P. (L.) St. Ives Division 1906-22 and 1923-24; High Sheriff of Monmouthshire, 1905; County Councillor for Glamorganshire, 1892-10; President of the Monmouthshire and South Wales Coal Owners Association, 1906; Chairman (*pro tem.*) of the Conciliation Board for the Coal Trade of Monmouthshire and South Wales, 1906; also Chairman, Cardiff Liberal Association, 1906-11; President Cardiff Incorporated Chamber of Commerce, 1907 and 1908; Chairman of South Wales and Monmouthshire Schools of Mines; and Governor of University College of South Wales; Commander of the Order of Leopold II. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, farming, polo. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Llantarnam Abbey, Monmouthshire. *T.:* 7634 Cwmbran; 98 Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2032. *Clubs:* Reform, Hurlingham, Ranelagh, Roehampton.

CORY, Lt.-Col. Evan James Trevor, O.B.E., T.D., M.D., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.Lond., L.S.A.Lond., L.M.S.S.A.Lond.; Member of the Joint War Finance Committee of the Order of St. John's and British Red Cross Society; Member of the Chapter General Venerable Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1933; Hospitaller of Bridgend for the Priory of Wales, 1933; *b.* Aberdare; *s.* of Jones Evan, V.D., J.P., of Tymawr, Aberdare, and Hendreforgan, Glam., and Mary E. Greene, Hurstmonceaux, granted the name of Cory by Special Royal Licence, London Gazette, 1911; *m.* 1st, Edith E., *d.* of Captain J. Messum, R.N.; 2nd, Hilda Cory, *d.* of Richard Cory, J.P., Oscar House, Cardiff. *Educ.:* Charterhouse School; Brussels University; St. Thomas's Hospital. Lt.-Colonel late R.A.M.C.T. (1914-15 star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; late D.A.D.M.S. 1st London Division; Surgical Specialist E.E.F. and Gallipoli, 1915; in command 3/1st Welsh Field Ambulance, 1916; in command 309th Service Field Ambulance, 1917; Headquarters Staff War Office, A.M.D.I., 1918-1920; late Surgeon-Captain, 5th Welsh Regiment, 1908-15; late Surgeon, Lady Bute's Hospital; Examining Surgeon, G. W. R. Engineering Dept.; Medical Examiner, Board of Education, London; Member and Lecturer St. John's Ambulance Associations; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, London; Fellow Medical Society of London; Member B.M.A.; late High Constable of Aberdare; late representative for Aberdare on University of Wales at Cardiff. *Publications:* Hydatid Cyst simulating ovarian disease, Operation, Recovery, Med. Press Circ. 1901; Two successful cases of Ovariotomy with complications, illustrating the value of Saline Flushing, Lancet, 1901; Extensive Abscess of the Brain treated successfully by Trephining, B. Medical Journal, 1901; Four cases of Renal Calculi successfully treated by Lumbar Nephro-Lithotomy, Bristol Medical Journal, 1903; contributions to Lancet, British Medical Journal, and other medical papers. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, and motoring. *Address:* 38 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 4431. *Clubs:* Windham, Junior Army and Navy, Pilgrims, Royal Automobile.

CORY, Lt.-Gen. Sir George (Norton), K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; Deputy Treasurer, St. George's Hospital; late Royal Dublin Fus.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late Charles D. Cory of Halifax, N.S.; *m.* 1934, Laura Emily, *d.* of late Oscar John de Satgé and *widow* of Major Malcolm Dinwiddy. Entered Army, 1895; Captain, 1900; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal seven clasps, King's medal two clasps); Aden Hinterland, 1903; European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times; Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.B.); D.A.G. and Director Personal Services, A.H.Q, India, 1921-22; Deputy Chief of General Staff, India, 1922-26; G.O.C. 50th Northumbrian Division T.A., 1927-28; Lt.-Gen., 1928; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Artillery Mansions, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7559. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CORY, John Herbert; High Sheriff for Glamorgan, 1935-36; Chairman John Cory and Sons Ltd., The British Steam Shipping Co. Ltd., etc.; *b.* 14 July 1889; *s.* of late John Cory, J.P., D.L. and late Emma Grigg Wills; *m.* 1926, Cecil Mary, *d.* of D. Llewellin-Evans, Penarth; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rydal Mount School, Colwyn Bay. After period of study in Paris, joined firm of John Cory and Sons Ltd. (founded by grandfather); Director British Steamship Owners Association and London Steamship Owners Mutual Insurance Association; former Director, United Shipowners Freight Demurrage and Protective Association; Lieut. 5th Bn. The Welch Regt., 1914-15; Lieut. Royal Artillery, served in France, 1916-18. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, shooting. *Address:* The Grange, St. Brides super Ely; Mount Stuart House, Cardiff. *T.A.:* Rill, Cardiff. *T.:* Peterston super Ely 11, Cardiff 3981. *Clubs:* Glamorgan County; Cardiff Exchange.

CORY, Mrs. Theodore; *see* Graham, Winifred.

CORY, Sir Vyvyan Donald, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 2 Nov. 1906; *e. s.* of Sir Herbert George Donald Cory, 2nd Bt., and Gertrude, *d.* of Henry Thomas Box; unmarried; *S.* father 1935. *Educ.:* Harrow; Clare College, Cambridge. *Heir: b.* Clinton James [*b.* 1 March 1909; *m.* 1935, Mary, *o.d.* of Dr. A. Douglas Hunt, Park Grange, Derby]. *Recreations:* gardening and fishing. *Address:* Weston Lodge, Kedleston, Derby. *Club:* Reform.

CORY, William Wallace, C.M.G. 1909; *b.* Strathroy, Ontario, 16 June 1865; *s.* of Thomas Cory, Lostwithiel, Cornwall, and Margaret Johanna Garret, Glasgow; *m.* 1888, Laura Watson, Lincolnshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College. Entered firm of Archibald, Howell, Hough and Campbell as a law student, 1886; Munson and Allan, 1888; joined Civil Service, Province of Manitoba, as clerk in Attorney-General's office, 1889; resigned, 1900; appointed to Interior Department, 1901; Inspector of Yukon Offices, 1901; Assistant Commissioner of Dominion Lands, 1904-5; Deputy Minister of the Department of the Interior, 1905-1931; Commissioner of N.W. Territories, 1919-1931; Church of England. *Address:* Ottawa. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa

CORY-WRIGHT, Sir Arthur Cory, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; J.P., Herts and Middlesex; *b.* 18 Nov. 1869; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mima, *d.* of late Sir Hugh Owen. *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1891, Olive (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of Henry Clothier, M.D.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Oxford. High Sheriff for Herts, 1921-22; Member of Port of London Authority. *Heir: s.* Captain Geoffrey Cory Wright, late 3rd Batt. The Buffs [*b.* 26 Aug. 1892; *m.* 1915, Felicity, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Herbert Tree; four *s.*]. *Address:* The Golden Parsonage, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. *T.:* Markyate 24. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Orleans, M.C.C.

CORYTON, Wing-Comm. William Alec, M.V.O.; D.F.C.; R.A.F.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1895; 3*rd s.* of late William Coryton of Pentillie Castle, Cornwall, and Mrs. Coryton, Fursedown House, Plympton; *m.* 1925, Philippa Dorothea, *e. d.* of Daniel Hanbury of Castle Malwood, Lyndhurst, *g.d.* of Sir Thomas Hanbury of La Mortola, Italy; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; King's College, Cambridge. Went to France, 1915; Rifle Brigade; wounded, 1915; joined the Air Force, 1917; taught Duke of York to fly, 1919 (M.V.O.); posted to India N.-W.F., 1920 (D.F.C.). *Address:* Jesmond, Warsash, Hants.

COSGRAVE, Rev. Francis Herbert, M.A., B.D.; D.C.L. (Hon.) Bishop's University, Lennoxville, P.Q., 1927; LL.D. (Hon.) Queen's University, Kingston, 1929; LL.D. (Hon.) McMaster University, Hamilton, 1933; *Provost and Vice-Chancellor of the University of Trinity College, federated with the University of Toronto*; *b.* 11 July 1880; 5th *s.* of late Frederick Cosgrave, J.P., Glebelands, Kilsallaghan, Co. Dublin; *m.* Anna Leila, *d.* of late Dr. J. Metcalf, Kingston, Ont. *Educ.:* Corrig School, Kingstown; Trinity College, Dublin. Graduated with large gold medal in Ethics and Logics at Dublin University, 1902; Theological Exhibitioner, 1904. *Address:* Provost's Lodge, Trinity College, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Midway 7646 and 9361. *Club:* York, Toronto.

COSGRAVE, Lieut.-Col. L. Moore, D.S.O. 1916; Canadian Government Trade Commissioner Service; *b.* Toronto 28 Aug. 1890; *s.* of Lawrence Joseph Cosgrave, Toronto, and Kate Ellen Forbes, Port Hope, Ont.; *m.* 1916, Beryl Hunter Jones, Windsor, Canada and Honolulu; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston; McGill University, Montreal. Commissioned rank, Canadian Field Artillery, 1914; Capt. 1915; Major, 1916 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches thrice, Croix de Guerre); Lt.-Col. and O.C. 1st Can. Arty. Bde., 1918. *Publication:* Afterthoughts of Armageddon, 1919. *Recreations:* golf and hunting. *Address:* Canadian Government Trade Commissioner, G.P.O. Box 196c, Melbourne, Australia. *Club:* Savage, Melbourne.

COSGRAVE, Mary Josephine, LL.A. St. Andrews; Member of Dublin Corporation; Chairman of the Meath Hospital Committee; Chairman Co. Dublin Libraries Committee; Chairman Irish Women's Citizens Association, 24 So. Frederick Street, Dublin; *d.* of James and Jane Daly formerly of Naas, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1901, Maurice Cosgrave, Barrister-at-Law, journalist, etc. *Educ.:* Convent of Mercy, Naas; privately. Professor of History at the Training College of Our Lady of Mercy, Baggot Street, Dublin; Examiner in English under Intermediate Board of Education, Ireland; interested in social work especially maternity and child welfare work. *Recreations:* reading, golfing. *Address:* Woodside, Cowper Gardens, Dublin. *T.:* Rathmines 575.

COSGRAVE, William Alexander, C.I.E. 1931; I.C.S.; Chief Commissioner of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1935; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late H. A. Cosgrave, J.P., Co. Dublin; *m.* 1911, Maude Elizabeth, *d.* of late C. F. Gale, Cheltenham; three *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Dublin. Joined the Indian Civil Service in India, 1903; served in various districts in Bengal, Eastern Bengal, and Assam, and in reconstructed Province of Assam after 1912; Political Agent in Manipur State, 1917-20; Chief Secretary to Government of Assam, 1930-31, 1932-33; Commissioner of a division, 1933; as nominated official representative from Assam on the Indian Legislative Assembly, acted in several sessions as Chief Government Whip; officiated as Member Public Service Commission (India), 1934. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, and bridge. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

COSGRAVE, William Thomas; Member of Dail Eireann for Counties Carlow and Kilkenny 1922-27, for Cork since 1927; *b.* Dublin, 1880; *s.* of Thomas Cosgrave, T.C., P.L.G., 174 James's Street, Dublin; *m.* 1919, Louise, *d.* of Alderman Flanagan, Portmahon House, Dublin; two *s.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers Schools. Member of Dublin Corporation, 1909-22; Alderman, 1920; resigned, 1922; Chairman of the Finance Committee Dublin Corporation, 1916-22; M.P. (Sinn Fein) North Kilkenny, Dec. 1918-22; Kilkenny City, 1917-18; Minister for Local Government, Dail Eireann, 1917-21; Member of the Provisional Government, Jan. 1922, and Minister for Local Government; Chairman of the Provisional Govt., Aug. 1922; Pres. of Dail Eireann, Sep. 1922-5 Dec. 1922; held portfolios of Minister for Finance, 1922-23; and Minister for Defence, 1924; President of the Executive Council of the Irish Free State 1922-32; created by His Holiness the Pope a Knight of the Grand Cross of the First Class of the Pian Order, 1925; Hon. LL.D. Catholic University, Washington, Columbia University, Cambridge University, the National University, and Trinity College, Dublin. *Address:* Beechpark, Templeogue, Co. Dublin.

COSSART, Colonel Arthur Raleigh Blandy, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Horse Artillery; *b.* 27 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late Charles John Cossart, Quinta da Levada, Madeira; *m.* 1910, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of Rev. Geo. Carter, M.A.; two *d.* Royal Artillery, 1898; Lieut. 1900; served S. African War 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); R Battery, R.H.A. 1902-6; Captain, 1906; Adjutant, R.H.A. 1908-10; Brigade-Major R.A. 1914; commanded 242nd Brigade R.F A., B.E.F.,

March 1915–May 1917 (D.S.O., despatches four times, Officer Crown of Italy, Bt. Lt.-Col.); R.A. Staff 11th Corps B.E.F., France, June 1917–Nov. 1918; commanded 25th Brigade R.F.A., 1919–21; commanded 2nd Brigade R.H.A. 1922-24; promoted Colonel, 1922; retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* enthusiastic big-game shikari. *Address:* The White Cottage, Cove, Farnborough, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COSTAIN, Rev. Alfred James, M.A., Headmaster, Rydal School, Colwyn Bay, since 1915; *b.* 31 August, 1881; *s.* of Richard and Margaret Costain; *m.* 1908, Netta Graham, *d.* of William Graham Clark, Liverpool; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School, Crosby; Lincoln College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). Entered Wesleyan ministry 1904; Chaplain Leys School, Cambridge, 1904; Council and Court of Governors University College of North Wales 1917; Member of Central Welsh Board 1919; Member Headmasters' Conference, 1923; Member Legal Conference of Wesleyan Church, 1929; Chairman North Wales Division of Toc H, 1929; Hon. Association Padre of Toc H; County Commissioner for Scouts 1928; President and Chairman North Wales Cricket Association 1930; Captain Denbighshire County Cricket Club, 1929. *Publications:* Notes on Rugby Football, 1906; Dr. Arthur Jackson of Manchuria, 1911; Men in the Making, 1918; The Daybreak Call, 1914; The Manx Poems, in T. E. Brown Centenary Volume, 1930; Rydal School Sermons, 1935. *Recreations:* cricket and Rugby football (talking about them), and golf. *Address:* Rydal School, Colwyn Bay. *T.:* 2063 Colwyn Bay. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

COSTE, John Henry, F.I.C., F.Inst.P., *b.* 8 April 1871; *s.* of John Henry and Margaret Coste; *m.* 1905, Gertrude E. Galer; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Finsbury Technical College. Assistant in Laboratory of Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1889-94; Assistant and Chief Assistant Chemical Department, London County Council, 1894-1913; Chemist-in-Chief to the London County Council, 1913-36. *Publications:* Books, Chemistry of Pigments (with E. J. Parry); Calorific Power of Gas, Examination of Fuel, (with E. R. Andrews); Section on Air in Lunge and Keane (with J. S. Owens); Numerous papers on Analytical Chemistry, Physical Chemistry and on Water Pollution and Sewage Treatment. *Recreations:* sailing, riding, walking. *Address:* Covertside, Smallfield, Burstow, Surrey.

COSTELLO, Brig.-Gen. Edmund W.; V.C. 1897; C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; D.L.; Hon. M.A. Cantab.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 7 Aug. 1873; *s.* of late Col. Costello, I.M.S.; *m.* 1902, Elsie Maud, *d.* of Chas. Lang Huggins of Hadlow Grange, Buxted; one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; Stonyhurst College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College, p.s.c. Joined West Yorks, 1892; joined 22nd Punjab Infantry, 1894; served with Malakand Field Force 1897 (twice wounded, despatches, V.C., medal and 2 clasps); operations in the Mohmand country, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-18 (despatches 6 times, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Col., Croix de Guerre); commanded Indian Contingent at Peace Celebration, 1919; retired, 1923; late Director of Military Studies, Cambridge University. *Address:* 28 Vicarage Drive, Eastbourne. *T.:* 624.

COSTELLO, John A., K.C.; *b.* 20 June 1891. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers Schools; University College, Dublin. Graduate of the National University of Ireland. Called to Bar, 1914; called to Inner Bar, 1925; Attorney-General Irish Free State, 1926-32; Bencher of the Honourable Society of King's Inns; T.D. Co. Dublin. *Address:* 20 Herbert Park, Donnybrook, Dublin.

COSTELLO, The Hon. Sir Leonard Wilfred James (The Hon. Mr. Justice); Kt., *cr.* 1935; Judge, High Court of Judicature, Calcutta, since 1926; *b.* London, 25 Aug. 1881; *e. s.* of late James Edward and late Alice Eliza Costello; *m.* 1907, Winifred Avery, *er. d.* of late Thomas Belgrave; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Peterhouse, Cambridge; B.A., LL.B. 1902; M.A. 1906. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; practised in London and on Midland Circuit; Lecturer in Common Law, University College, Nottingham, 1906-8; contested (L.) Strand Division of Westminster Jan. 1910; Exeter, 1918 and 1922; M.P. (L.) Huntingdonshire, 1923-24; contested Huntingdon, 1924. *Publications:* Articles on Politics and Economics; Law relating to Engineers, Profiteering Act 1919, etc. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* High Court, Calcutta. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Eighty, Roehampton; Bengal, Calcutta.

COSTER, Howard, (Howard Sydney Musgrave Coster), Owner of Photographic Studio, 8 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.2.; *s.* of John William Coster and Anne Mary Porter; *m.* 1925, Joan Burr. *Educ.:* at Ventnor. Went to S. Africa 1923; farming for 2 years; returned to England and studied photography, technical and portraiture; later returning to S. Africa opening a studio in Bloemfontein; during the war returned to England, joining the photographic section of the Royal Air Force; after the war spent 7 years in S. Africa, Bloemfontein and Johannesberg and in 1926 opened Studio in London, specialising in men's portraiture. *Recreations:* walking and sketching. *Address:* 33 St. John's Wood Road, N.W.

COSTIN, Lieut.-Colonel Eric Boyd, D.S.O. 1917; commanding 2nd Battalion The Manchester Regiment since 1935; late W. Yorkshire Regt.; *b.* 1889; *yr. s.* of Capt. late Charles Costin, W. Yorkshire Regt.; *m.* 1922, Violet Constance, *e. d.* of late Sir George Saltmarsh; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, Brevet of Major); p.s.c. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

COSTLEY-WHITE, Rev. Harold, D.D.; Headmaster of Westminster School since 1919; Canon of Westminster since 1936; Chaplain to the King since 1932; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late R. W. Costley-White and Jessie, *d.* of Thomas Arnold Marten; *m.* 1913, Hope, *e. d.* of late Sir Washington Ranger, D.C.L.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Classical Mods.; 2nd Class Final Honours Lit. Hum. Distinguished mention for Hertford University Scholarship, 1899; Goldsmiths' Exhibition, 1901. Ordained 1902; Assistant Master Sherborne School; Assistant Master Rugby School, 1903-10; Head-master Bradfield College, 1910-14; Principal of Liverpool College, 1917-19; Chairman of Parents' National Educational Union since 1920; Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1929-31. *Publications:* (Joint) Periods of Old Testament History, 5 vols., 1908-10; contributor to Education and Religion, 1924; to Public School Religion, 1933; to What is Patriotism? 1935; various Essays on Educational Subjects. *Address:* Headmaster's House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 6307. *Club:* Athenæum.

COTÉ, Narcisse Omer, I.S.O. 1911; Canadian Civil Service, retired 1931; Member of the Dominion Lands Board, Department of the Interior, 1928, previously Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents from 1906, and Controller of Lands Patents Branch Department of the Interior, Dominion of Canada from 1913; *b.* Quebec, 14 Sep. 1859; *s.* of late Joseph Olivier Coté, Clerk of H.M. Privy Council for Canada, and Marie Julie Léocadie Leprohon; *m.* 1907, Mabel Edna, *d.* of late Hon. Désiré Girouard, a Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada.

Educ.: Commercial Academy and Ottawa University. Entered the Civil Service of Canada as Clerk in the Department of the Interior, 1879; Chief Clerk, 1904; Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents and Chief of Lands Patents Branch, 1906; has been a member of several Royal Commissions for the Settlement of Land Claims, etc., in the North-West Territories, now comprised in the Provinces of Saskatchewan and Alberta; for some years a Captain in the Governor-General's Foot Guards; Roman Catholic. *Publications:* Political Appointments, Parliaments and the Judicial Bench in the Dominion of Canada, 1867-1895, a Supplement thereto for the period from 1896 to 1903, and a second volume to the original work, covering the period from 1896 to 1917; Appendix to Political Appointments and Elections in the Province of Canada, 1841-67. *Address:* 54 Russell Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

COTES, Everard, journalist. Managing Director, Eastern News Agency, Ltd., including Associated Press of India, and Indian News Agency, 1910-19; accompanied tours of Prince of Wales in Canada, U.S.A., Australasia, and West Indies, as Reuter's agent, 1920; now one of the London correspondents of the Christian Science Monitor, Boston, U.S.A. *Publications:* Signs and Portents in the Far East; Down Under with the Prince; Indian Forest Zoology, and other scientific works. *Address:* Birdshill Cottage, Oxshott, Surrey. *T.:* Oxshott 103. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

COTES-PREEDY, Digby, K.C. 1925; M.A., LL.M., L.S.A.; J.P.; Barrister-at-law; Bencher of Inner Temple; Recorder of Oxford since 1932; Vice-Chairman Bucks Quarter Sessions; Chancellor of Diocese of Worcester, since 1935; Chairman the Worcestershire Association; *b.* Fladbury, Worcestershire, 1875; *e. s.* of late Rev. D. H. Cotes-Preedy, Vicar of King's Norton, and sometime Minor Canon of Worcester Cathedral; *m.* 1908, Margaret, *y. d.* of late S. Bradley, of Blakedown, Worcestershire; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. House Physician at St. George's Hospital, 1903; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904; Secretary to Committee on Administration, etc., of Royal Flying Corps, 1916; to Select Committee on Military Service (Review of Exceptions) Act, 1917-18, Member of Committee on Coroners, 1935; Recorder of Smethwick, 1919-32. *Publications:* The Law relating to Hospital Authorities, their Staffs and Patients; many contributions on medico-legal subjects, and several musical compositions. *Recreations:* music, shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.; Fladbury Lodge, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. *Club:* Conservative.

COTSWORTH, Moses B., F.C.A., F.S.S., F.G.S.; Director and originator of the International Fixed Calendar League; *b.* Willitoft, near York, 3 Dec. 1859; *s.* of George and Sarah Cotsworth; *m.* 1884, Kezia H. Gardiner, Blairendinnie, Aberdeenshire; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* York Blue Coat School; private tuition. Entered office of the Chief Goods Manager of North Eastern Railway, 1874; Aire and Calder Navigation, 1881; Traffic Manager for Trent Navigation, 1884-86; Manager Manners Colliery, Derbyshire, 1887-1891; returned to Chief Goods Manager's Office, N.E. Railway Co., as expert for railway rates revision and research work, 1892-1907; appointed by British Columbian Government as Chairman of the Commission to reorganise and regrade the Civil Service, 1907; in business as accountant and investigator of the cost of living for Western Canada, 1909-21; Director of the International Fixed Calendar League, and Expert to the League of Nations' Committee on Calendar Reform, 1922-31; Has visited more than 60 countries advocating Calendar-Reform, and helping Governments to form their National Committees to expedite use of 13 months of 28 days, plus the last day of June in every year as the Year-day, to fix a perpetual week-day name to each of the year's 365 dates; Secretary to British Association's Research Committee on Geological Evidence of Climatic Change, 1934-37. *Publications:* Railway Maximum Rates and Charges; Direct Calculator, "O," etc.; The Rational Almanac; The Evolution of Calendars; Time to Fix the Year; series of more than 50 pamphlets on Calendar Reform. *Recreations:* music, walking, and gardening. *Address:* 1 Regent Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 4893. *Club:* Penn.

COTTENHAM, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1850), **Mark Everard Pepys;** Bt. 1784 and 1801; Baron Cottenham (U.K.), 1836; Viscount Crowhurst, 1850; *b.* 29 May 1903; *s.* of 4th Earl and Lady Rose Nevill (*d.* 1913), *d.* of 1st Marquess of Abergavenny; *S.* brother, 1922; *m.* 1927, Venetia, *o. d.* of Capt. J. V. Taylor, North Aston Manor, Oxfordshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Vickers Ltd., Aviation Department; Faculty of Engineering, Univ. Coll., London. Sec. Roads and Road Transport Committee of the House of Lords, 1926-27; Chairman of the Order of the Road, 1928-33; Lieut., Leicestershire Yeomanry (retired). *Heir:* *b.* Hon. John Digby Thomas Pepys [2nd Lieut. 10th Royal [illegible] 4 June 1907; *m.* 1933, An[illegible] rnach-Nevill; one *d.*] [illegible] without Fears, 1928; Motoring To-day and To-morrow, 1928; All Out, a novel, 1932; Steering-Wheel Papers, 1932; Sicilian Circuit, a novel, 1933. *Address:* 6 Oak Hill Park, Hampstead, N.W.3; *T.:* Hampstead 3529. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Brooklands Automobile Racing.

COTTER, Sir Delaval James Alfred, 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1763; Lieut. 13th/18th Royal Hussars; *b.* 29 April 1911; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Ethel Lucy, *d.* of Alfred Wheeler; *S.* father, 1924. *Educ.:* Malvern College. *Heir:* *b.* Laurence Stopford Llewellyn, *b.* 22 Aug. 1912. *Address:* Magpies, Chesterton, Cirencester, Glos. *T.:* Cirencester 346. *Club:* Cavalry.

COTTER, Rt. Rev. W. T.; *see* Portsmouth, R.C. Bishop of.

COTTERELL, Cecil Bernard, C.S.I. 1933; C.I.E. 1915; I.C.S.; *b.* 27 Dec. 1875; *s.* of George Cotterell, York; *m.* 1922, Dorothy, *d.* of P. Sankey; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Honours Degree. Entered I.C.S. 1898; served in the Madras Presidency from 1899; Deputy-Commissioner Salt and Abkari Dept. 1905; Private Secretary to the Governor of Madras, 1912-15; Commissioner Agency Div., 1921; Sec. to the Govt. of Madras, 1925; Board of Revenue, Madras, 1930; retired 1933. *Recreations:* most outdoor sports. *Address:* Manor House, Frimley, Surrey.

COTTERELL, Gilbert Thorp, M.Inst. C.E., F.Inst.San.E., etc., Consulting Engineer A. P. I. Cotterell and Son; *b.* 8 Sept. 1891; *s.* of Albert Player Isaac and Annie M. Cotterell; *m.* 1920; no *c.* *Educ.:* Stramongate School, Kendal; Bristol University. Articled to A. P. I. Cotterell, M.Inst.C.E., F.S.I. etc.; Assistant Engineer to J. D. Watson, P.Inst.C.E. engaged on design and survey for Hamilton Sewerage, 1913-15; served European War, France; 1st Lieut. R.E. 1915-19; Chief Assistant in office of A. P. I. Cotterell, 1919-20 and 1923-25; Chief Assistant and acting Deputy Borough Engineer, Newport, Mon., 1920-23; Partner in firm of Consultants A. P. I. Cotterell and Son dealing with works of sewerage and water supply since 1925; elected President Institution of Sanitary Engineers, 1936. *Publications:* Papers read before the Institution of Sanitary Engineers; A review of the Greater London Drainage Report. *Recreations:* tennis,

golf. *Address:* Southmead, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 770; 54 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5899. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

COTTERELL, Sir John (Richard Geers), 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1805; J.P., D.L.; High Sheriff, 1897; late Hon. Col. Welsh Division, T. and S. Col. A.S.C.; *b.* London, 13 July 1866; *s.* of late Sir Geers Henry Cotterell and Hon. Katharine Margaret, *d.* of late General Lord Airey, G.C.B.; *m.* 1896, Lady Evelyn Gordon Lennox (*d.* 1922), *e. d.* of 7th Duke of Richmond and Gordon; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served 1st Life Guards, 1886-96; Lord-Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum, Herefordshire, 1904-33; Alderman Herefordshire C.C., 1901-33. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Charles Geers, [*b.* 1 June 1907; *m.* 1930, Lady Lettice Lygon, *e. d.* of 7th Earl Beauchamp, *q.v.*; one *s.* John Henry Geers; (*b.* 8 May 1935) one *d.*]. *Address:* 10 Hertford Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair, 4369. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Bachelors'.

See also Capt. Adrian Bethell, Sir Terence Falkiner.

COTTERELL, Mabel, O.B.E. Secretary to Council of Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain; Organising Secretary to the Women Voters' League for Licensing Reform, 1919-23; Lady Superintendent of the Welfare Department at H.M. Factory, Gretna, 1916-19; Executive-Secretary to Anthroposophical Society of U.S.A., 1926-28; *y. d.* of George Cotterell, York, and *sister* of Cecil Bernard Cotterell, *q.v.* *Educ.:* York High School; private coaching. Took Honours in Theory and Practice of Education at Cambridge; taught for some years in large London school; on outbreak of war organised Girls' Patriotic Clubs at Ipswich, Chatham, and Hull. *Publications:* short magazine stories and verses. *Address:* 35 Park Road, N.W.1.

COTTESLOE, 3rd Baron (U.K.) (*cr.* 1874), **Thomas Francis Fremantle,** C.B. 1926; M.A., D.L., J.P.; Bt. 1821; Knight of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Baron of Austrian Empire, *cr.* 1816; Lord-Lieutenant of Bucks since 1923; Chairman Bucks Quarter Sessions; Chairman War Office Small Arms Committee; Chairman National Rifle Association; President Bucks Territorial Army Association; Vice-Chairman Bucks County Council; *b.* 5 Feb. 1862; *s.* of 2nd Baron Cottesloe and Lady Augusta Henrietta Scott (*d.* 1906), 2nd *d.* of 2nd Earl of Eldon; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1896, Florence, *d.* of late Thomas Tapling; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Bucks. Batt. Terr. Force, V.D., T.D. *Publications:* Notes on the Rifle, 1896; The Book of the Rifle, 1901. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Walgrave Halford Fremantle, *q.v.* *Address:* Wistow, Leicester; The Old House, Swanbourne, Bletchley.

See also Admiral Sir S. R. Fremantle, and Earl Midleton.

COTTINGTON-TAYLOR, Dorothy Daisy; First Director, Good Housekeeping Institute, since 1924; Household Editor, Good Housekeeping Magazine; Director of Ballachulish Hotel Co., Ltd.; Member of Tribunal of the Retail Trades Standards Tribunal, Managing Director of Good [illegible] Co. Ltd.; *d.* of W. [illegible] L.R.I.B.A., Civil Engineer; *m.* 1st, 1919, [illegible] H. Cottington-Taylor (*d.* 1929); no *c.*; 2nd, 1935, Albert E. Marsh. *Educ.:* Sutton High School (G.P.D.S.T.); National Training School of Domestic Science; King's College for Wo[illegible] [illegible]eacher of Domestic Eco[illegible] Inspector, Royal Sanitary Institute; Teacher and Lecturer Domestic Economy under Surrey County Council, 1914-16; Welfare Supervision, Woolwich Arsen[illegible] No. 1 Aero[illegible] contributor [illegible] Household Encyclopædia, Good Housekeeping, etc., 1920-24. *Publications:* Food Wisdom, 1925; The A B C of Cookery, 1929; Menu and Recipe Book, 1926; [illegible] to Encyclopædia Britannica, [illegible] by Modern Methods, [illegible] 1933; Cake Making, 1933; Sweets and Candies, 1934; Preservation of Fruit and Vegetables, 1935; Pies and Puddings. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Thursford, Talbot Road, Carshalton, Surrey. *T.:* Wallington 1030. *Club:* Provisional.

COTTLE, Adela, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; Dame of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1861; *d.* of Joseph Atrill Collins; *m.* 1888, John Cottle.

COTTON, Brig. Gen. Arthur Stedman, C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; A.M.; late R.A.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Major J. W. M. Cotton, J.P., of 2 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W., late 21st Hussars and 9th Foot; *m.* 1903, Rose, 2nd *d.* of late Robert Bousfield, D.L.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; R.M.A., Woolwich; joined Royal Artillery, 1893; Capt., 1900; Major, 1910; Lieut.-Col., 1916; Colonel, 1919; served China, 1900 (medal); European War, with Royal Artillery in 2nd, 5th, 32nd, and 41st Divisions, in the latter as C.R.A.; as Artillery Adviser with British *Military Mission to S. Russia*; three times wounded, despatches nine times; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col. 1919; D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.E., 1914 Star, and clasp; G.S. medal, Victory medal; Officer St. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy; 3rd Class St. Vladimir, Russia; Croix de Guerre avec Palmes, France; Croix de Guerre, Belgium; [illegible] Turkey), 1922-23; [illegible]; C.R.A. 56th (1st London) [illegible]-26; C.C.R.A. Southern Command, India, 1926-27; Brigadier R.A. Northern Command, India, 1927-30; retd. pay, 1930; selected for reward for distinguished service, 1933; awarded Albert Medal for gallantry in saving life at Novorossisk, S. Russia, 1920. *Address:* 10 Portarlington Road, West Cliff, Bournemouth. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

COTTON, Charles; O.B.E. 1920; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1905; Service Medal of the Order with three clasps; F.R.C.P.E., M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.M.; Hon. Librarian, Christ Church Cathedral, Canterbury; Member of Council, Kent Archæological Society; Trustee, Fordwich Town Trust and United Charities; *b.* Twickenham, Middlesex, 7 Feb. 1856; *y. s.* of late Hugh Powell Cotton of Seaway, Cockington, Torquay, formerly of H.M. Treasury; *m.* Adelaide (Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem), *d.* of late Major-General R. T. Leigh, Bengal Staff Corps; one *s.* *Educ.:* Western Grammar School, London; King's College School, London; St. George's Hospital; Westminster; and Edinburgh. Physician, St. Barnabas Convalescent Home, Ramsgate, 1883; Senior Physician, Ramsgate General Hospital and Seamen's Infirmary, 1895; Surgeon, R.N. Sick Quarters, Ramsgate, Broadstairs and Kingsgate, 1881; County Director, Vol. Aid Detachments, Territorial Force, 1910; Commissioner commanding No. 8 District (Kent, Surrey and Sussex) St. John Ambulance Brigade, 1911; with thirteen Auxiliary Hospitals during the Great War; Member of various depart[illegible]mittees of the Order of St. John. [illegible] and Antiquities of the Ch[illegible] Lawrence, Thanet, 1895; The Bardon Papers (1907), being a History of the Bardon Papers relating to Mary, Queen of Scots, 1586; Notes on the Documents in the Cathedral Library at Canterbury relating to the Grey Friars, in Collectanea Franciscana II., 1922; The Grey Friars of Canterbury, 1224-1538; British Society of Franciscan Studies, 1924; The Saxon Cathedral at Canterbury and the Saxon

Educ.: Commercial Academy and Ottawa University. Entered the Civil Service of Canada as Clerk in the Department of the Interior, 1879; Chief Clerk, 1904; Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents and Chief of Lands Patents Branch, 1906; has been a member of several Royal Commissions for the Settlement of Land Claims, etc., in the North-West Territories, now comprised in the Provinces of Saskatchewan and Alberta; for some years a Captain in the Governor-General's Foot Guards; Roman Catholic. *Publications:* Political Appointments, Parliaments and the Judicial Bench in the Dominion of Canada, 1867-1895, a Supplement thereto for the period from 1896 to 1903, and a second volume to the original work, covering the period from 1896 to 1917; Appendix to Political Appointments and Elections in the Province of Canada, 1841-67. *Address:* 54 Russell Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

COTES, Everard, journalist. Managing Director, Eastern News Agency, Ltd., including Associated Press of India, and Indian News Agency, 1910-19; accompanied tours of Prince of Wales in Canada, U.S.A., Australasia, and West Indies, as Reuter's agent, 1920; now one of the London correspondents of the Christian Science Monitor, Boston, U.S.A. *Publications:* Signs and Portents in the Far East; Down Under with the Prince; Indian Forest Zoology, and other scientific works. *Address:* Birdshill Cottage, Oxshott, Surrey. *T.:* Oxshott 103. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

COTES-PREEDY, Digby, K.C. 1925; M.A., LL.M., L.S.A.; J.P.; Barrister-at-law; Bencher of Inner Temple; Recorder of Oxford since 1932; Vice-Chairman Bucks Quarter Sessions; Chancellor of Diocese of Worcester, since 1935; Chairman the Worcestershire Association; *b.* Fladbury, Worcestershire, 1875; *e. s.* of late Rev. D. H. Cotes-Preedy, Vicar of King's Norton, and sometime Minor Canon of Worcester Cathedral; *m.* 1908, Margaret, *y. d.* of late S. Bradley, of Blakedown, Worcestershire; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; House Physician at St. George's Hospital, 1903; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904; Secretary to Committee on Administration, etc., of Royal Flying Corps, 1916; to Select Committee on Military Service (Review of Exceptions) Act, 1917-18, Member of Committee on Coroners, 1935; Recorder of Smethwick, 1919-32. *Publications:* The Law relating to Hospital Authorities, their Staffs and Patients; many contributions on medico-legal subjects, and several musical compositions. *Recreations:* music, shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.; Fladbury Lodge, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. *Club:* Conservative.

COTSWORTH, Moses, B., F.C.A., F.S.S., F.G.S.; Director and originator of the International Fixed Calendar League; *b.* Willitoft, near York, 3 Dec. 1859; *s.* of George and Sarah Cotsworth; *m.* 1884, Kezia H. Gardiner, Blairendinnie, Aberdeenshire; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* York Blue Coat School; private tuition. Entered office of the Chief Goods Manager of North Eastern Railway, 1874; Aire and Calder Navigation, 1881; Traffic Manager for Trent Navigation, 1884-86; Manager Manners Colliery, Derbyshire, 1887-1891; returned to Chief Goods Manager's Office, N.E. Railway Co., as expert for railway rates revision and research work, 1892-1907; appointed by British Columbian Government as Chairman of the Commission to reorganise and regrade the Civil Service, 1907; in business as accountant and investigator of the cost of living for Western Canada, 1909-21; Director of the International Fixed Calendar League, and Expert to the League of Nations' Committee on Calendar Reform, 1922-31; Has visited more than 60 countries advocating Calendar-Reform, and helping Governments to form their National Committees to expedite use of 13 months of 28 days, plus the last day of June in every year as the Year-day, to fix a perpetual week-day name to each of the year's 365 dates; Secretary to British Association's Research Committee on Geological Evidence of Climatic Change, 1934-37. *Publications:* Railway Maximum Rates and Charges; Direct Calculator, "O," etc.; The Rational Almanac; The Evolution of Calendars; Time to Fix the Year; series of more than 50 pamphlets on Calendar Reform. *Recreations:* music, walking, and gardening. *Address:* 1 Regent Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 4893. *Club:* Penn.

COTTENHAM, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1850), **Mark Everard Pepys;** Bt. 1784 and 1801; Baron Cottenham (U.K.), 1836; Viscount Crowhurst, 1850; *b.* 29 May 1903; *s.* of 4th Earl and Lady Rose Nevill (*d.* 1913), *d.* of 1st Marquess of Abergavenny; *S.* brother, 1922; *m.* 1927, Venetia, *o. d.* of Capt. J. V. Taylor, North Aston Manor, Oxfordshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Vickers Ltd., Aviation Department; Faculty of Engineering, Univ. Coll., London. Sec. Roads and Road Transport Committee of the House of Lords, 1926-27; Chairman of the Order of the Road, 1928-33; Lieut., Leicestershire Yeomanry (retired). *Heir:* *b.* Hon. John Digby Thomas Pepys [2nd Lieut. 10th Royal Hussars (retired), *b.* 14 June 1907; *m.* 1933, Angela, *d.* of Major Guy Larnach-Nevill; one *d.*] *Publications:* Motoring without Fears, 1928; Motoring To-day and To-morrow, 1928; All Out, a novel, 1932; Steering-Wheel Papers, 1932; Sicilian Circuit, a novel, 1933. *Address:* 6 Oak Hill Park, Hampstead, N.W.3; *T.:* Hampstead 3529. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Brooklands Automobile Racing.

COTTER, Sir Delaval James Alfred, 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1763; Lieut. 13th/18th Royal Hussars; *b.* 29 April 1911; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Ethel Lucy, *d.* of Alfred Wheeler; *S.* father, 1924. *Educ.:* Malvern College. *Heir:* *b.* Laurence Stopford Llewellyn, *b.* 22 Aug. 1912. *Address:* Magpies, Chesterton, Cirencester, Glos. *T.:* Cirencester 346. *Club:* Cavalry.

COTTER, Rt. Rev. W. T.; *see* Portsmouth, R.C. Bishop of.

COTTERELL, Cecil Bernard, C.S.I. 1933; C.I.E. 1915; I.C.S.; *b.* 27 Dec. 1875; *s.* of George Cotterell, York; *m.* 1922, Dorothy, *d.* of P. Sankey; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Honours Degree. Entered I.C.S. 1898; served in the Madras Presidency from 1899; Deputy-Commissioner Salt and Abkari Dept. 1905; Private Secretary to the Governor of Madras, 1912-15; Commissioner Agency Div., 1921; Sec. to the Govt. of Madras, 1925; Board of Revenue, Madras, 1930; retired 1933. *Recreations:* most outdoor sports. *Address:* Manor House, Frimley, Surrey.

COTTERELL, Gilbert Thorp, M.Inst. C.E., F.Inst.San.E., etc., Consulting Engineer A. P. I. Cotterell and Son; *b.* 8 Sept. 1891; *s.* of Albert Player Isaac and Annie M. Cotterell; *m.* 1920; no *c.* *Educ.:* Stramongate School, Kendal; Bristol University. Articled to A. P. I. Cotterell, M.Inst.C.E., F.S.I. etc.; Assistant Engineer to J. D. Watson, P.Inst.C.E. engaged on design and survey for Hamilton Sewerage, 1913-15; served European War, France, 1st Lieut. R.E. 1915-19; Chief Assistant in office of A. P. I. Cotterell, 1919-20 and 1923-25; Chief Assistant and acting Deputy Borough Engineer, Newport, Mon., 1920-23; Partner in firm of Consultants A. P. I. Cotterell and Son dealing with works of sewerage and water supply since 1925; elected President Institution of Sanitary Engineers, 1936. *Publications:* Papers read before the Institution of Sanitary Engineers; A review of the Greater London Drainage Report. *Recreations:* tennis,

golf. *Address:* Southmead, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 770; 54 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5899. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

COTTERELL, Sir John (Richard Geers), 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1805; J.P., D.L.; High Sheriff, 1897; late Hon. Col. Welsh Division, T. and S. Col. A.S.C.; *b.* London, 13 July 1866; *s.* of late Sir Geers Henry Cotterell and Hon. Katharine Margaret, *d.* of late General Lord Airey, G.C.B.; *m.* 1896, Lady Evelyn Gordon Lennox (*d.* 1922), *e. d.* of 7th Duke of Richmond and Gordon; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served 1st Life Guards, 1886-96; Lord-Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum, Herefordshire, 1904-33; Alderman Herefordshire C.C., 1901-33. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Charles Geers, [*b.* 1 June 1907; *m.* 1930, Lady Lettice Lygon, *e. d.* of 7th Earl Beauchamp, *q.v.*; one *s.* John Henry Geers; (*b.* 8 May 1935) one *d.*]. *Address:* 10 Hertford Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair, 4369. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Bachelors'.

See also Capt. Adrian Bethell, Sir Terence Falkiner.

COTTERELL, Mabel, O.B.E. Secretary to Council of Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain; Organising Secretary to the Women Voters' League for Licensing Reform, 1919-23; Lady Superintendent of the Welfare Department at H.M. Factory, Gretna, 1916-19; Executive-Secretary to Anthroposophical Society of U.S.A., 1926-28; *y. d.* of George Cotterell, York, and *sister* of Cecil Bernard Cotterell, *q.v.* *Educ.:* York High School; private coaching. Took Honours in Theory and Practice of Education at Cambridge; taught for some years in large London school; on outbreak of war organised Girls' Patriotic Clubs at Ipswich, Chatham, and Hull. *Publications:* short magazine stories and verses. *Address:* 35 Park Road, N.W.1.

COTTESLOE, 3rd Baron (U.K.) (*cr.* 1874), **Thomas Francis Fremantle,** C.B. 1926; M.A., D.L., J.P.; Bt. 1821; Knight of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Baron of Austrian Empire, *cr.* 1816; Lord-Lieutenant of Bucks since 19[illegible] [illegible] Bucks Quarter Sessions; Chair[illegible] [illegible] ll Arms Committee; [illegible] Rifle Association; President Bucks Territorial Army Association; Vice-Chairman Bucks County Council; *b.* 5 Feb. 1862; *s.* of 2nd Baron Cottesloe and Lady Augusta Henrietta Scott (*d.* 1906), 2nd *d.* of 2nd Earl of Eldon; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1896, Florence, *d.* of late Thomas Tapling; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Bucks. Batt. Terr. Force, V.D., T.D. *Publications:* Notes on the Rifle, 1896; The Book of the Rifle, 1901. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Walgrave Halford Fremantle, *q.v.* *Address:* Wistow, Leicester; The Old House, Swanbourne, Bletchley.

See also Admiral Sir S. R. Fremantle, and Earl Midleton.

COTTINGTON-TAYLOR, Dorothy Daisy; First Director, Good Housekeeping Institute, since 1924; Household Editor, Good Housekeeping Magazine; Director of Ballachulish Hotel Co., Ltd.; Member of Tribunal of the Retail Trades St[illegible] [illegible] Managing Director of Good [illegible] Co. Ltd.; *d.* of W. Willis Gale, A.M.I.C.E.; L.R.I.B.A., Civil Engineer; *m.* 1st, 1919, T. H. Cottington-Taylor (*d.* 1929); no *c.*; 2nd, 1935, Albert E. Marsh. *Educ.:* Sutton High School (G.P.D.S.T.); National Training School of Domestic Science; King's College for Women. Qualified as Teacher of Domestic Economy and Sanitary Inspector, Royal Sanitary Institute; Teacher and Lecturer Domestic Economy under Surrey County Council, 1914-15; Welfare Supervision, Woolwich Arsenal, 1915-17; Lady Superintendent, No. 1 Aeroplane Factory, Waddon, 1917-19; contributor to Homes and Gardens, Ideal Home, Household Encyclopædia, Good Housekeeping, etc., 1920-24. *Publications:* Food Wisdom, 1925; The A B C of Cookery, 1929; Menu and Recipe Book, 1926; [illegible] Encyclopædia Britannica, [illegible] by Modern Methods, [illegible] 1933; Cake Making, 1933; Sweets and Candies, 1934; Preservation of Fruit and Vegetables, 1935; Pies and Puddings. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Thursford, Talbot Road, Carshalton, Surrey. *T.:* Wallington 1030. *Club:* Provisional.

COTTLE, Adela, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; Dame of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1861; *d.* of Joseph Atrill Collins; *m.* 1888, John Cottle.

COTTON, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Stedman, C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; A.M.; late R.A.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Major J. W. M. Cotton, J.P., of 2 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W., late 21st Hussars and 9th Foot; *m.* 1903, Rose, 2nd *d.* of late Robert Bousfield, D.L.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; R.M.A., Woolwich; joined Royal Artillery, 1893; Capt., 1900; Major, 1910; Lieut.-Col., 1916; Colonel, 1919; served China, 1900 (medal); European War, with Royal Artillery in 2nd, 5th, 32nd, and 41st Divisions, in the latter as C.R.A.; as Artillery Adviser with British Military Mission to S. Russia; three times wounded, despatches nine times; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col. 1919; D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.E., 1914 Star, and clasp; G.S. medal, Victory medal; Officer St. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy; 3rd Class St. Vladimir, Russia; Croix de Guerre avec Palmes, France; Croix de Guerre, Belgium; C.R.A., 28th Division (Chanak, Turkey), 1922-23; Commanded 28th Division, 1923; C.R.A. 56th (1st London) Division T.A., 1924-26; C.C.R.A. Southern Command, India, 1926-27; Brigadier R.A. Northern Command, India, 1927-30; retd. pay, 1930; selected for reward for distinguished service, 1933; awarded Albert Medal for gallantry in saving life at Novorossisk, S. Russia, 1920. *Address:* 10 Portarlington Road, West Cliff, Bournemouth. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

COTTON, Charles; O.B.E. 1920; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1905; Service Medal of the Order with three clasps: F.R.C.P.E., M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.M.; Hon. [illegible] Cathedral Canterbury; [illegible] gical Society; Trustee, Fordwich Town [illegible] and United Charities; *b.* Twickenham, Middlesex, 7 Feb. 1856; *y. s.* of late Hugh Powell Cotton of Seaway, Cockington, Torquay, formerly of H.M. Treasury; *m.* Adelaide (Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem), *d.* of late Major-General R. T. Leigh, Bengal Staff Corps; one *s.* *Educ.:* Western Grammar School, London; King's College School, London; St. George's Hospital; Westminster; and Edinburgh. Physician, St. Barnabas Convalescent Home, Ramsgate, 1883; Senior Physician, Ramsgate General Hospital and Seamen's Infirmary, 1895; Surgeon, R.N. Sick Quarters, Ramsgate, Broadstairs and Kingsgate, 1881; County Director, Vol. Aid Detachments, Territorial Force, 1910; Commissioner commanding No. 8 District (Kent, Surrey and Sussex) St. John Ambulance Brigade, 1911; with thirteen Auxiliary Hospitals during the Great War; Member of various depart[illegible] [illegible] mittees of the Order of St. John. [illegible] and Antiquities of the Ch[illegible] Lawrence, Thanet, 1895; The Bardon Papers (1907), being a History of the Bardon Papers relating to Mary, Queen of Scots, 1586; Notes on the Documents in the Cathedral Library at Canterbury relating to the Grey Friars, in Collectanea Franciscana II., 1922; The Grey Friars of Canterbury, 1224-1538; British Society of Franciscan Studies, 1924; The Saxon Cathedral at Canterbury and the Saxon

Saints buried therein, 1929; Edited, The Treatise of Gervase on the Burning and Repair of the Church of Canterbury in 1174, *Friends of Canterbury Cathedral*, 1930; A Kentish Cartulary of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Kent Record Society, 1930; edited E. L. Holland's Canterbury Chantries and Hospitals 1546, Kent Record Society, 1934; contributions to Archæologia Cantiana, The Royal Historical Society; The Dictionnaire d'Histoire et Geographie Ecclesiastiques, University of Louvain, Belgium, etc. *Recreations:* archæology, book-hunting. *Address:* 11D The Precincts, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 526.

COTTON, George Frederick, M.V.O. 1924; O.B.E. 1927; *b.* 10 Jan. 1877; *s.* of George Cotton, Clapham; *m.* 1st, 1906, Edith Mary (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Charles Barrell, Ipswich; 2nd, 1933, Ethel, *d.* of late Richard Osmond Hearson, Westleigh, N. Devon. *Educ.:* Stationers' School and King's College, London. Second Division Clerk, Local Government Board, 1898; Admiralty, 1899; Staff Clerk, 1913; 1st Division Clerk, 1914; Principal, Secretary's Dept. 1921-1931; Director of Victualling of the Navy, 1931-36. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 33 Collingham Road, S.W.5. *Club:* Sports.

COTTON, Professor H., M.B.E. 1918; D.Sc.; Professor of Electrical Engineering at University College, Nottingham; *b.* 17 June 1889; *s.* of John Thomas and Sophia Cotton; *m.* 1915, Lilian Hall; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester University, resident at Hulme Hall. Assistant Lecturer in Electrical Engineering and in Physics at Technical College, Huddersfield; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering at Technical School, St. Helens; Lecturer at University College, Nottingham; three years in France with the Meteorological Section R.E. during the war; practical training in Electrical Engineering at the Hanley Power Station and with the Westinghouse Electrical Co. Ltd. *Publications:* Electricity Applied to Mining; Mining Electrical Engineering; Design of Electrical Machinery; Electrical Technology; Electrical Transmission and Distribution; contributor to Journal of Institution of Electrical Engineers, World Power, Electrician, Electrical Review. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 50 Mapperley Road, Nottingham. *T.:* 65441.

COTTON, Sir (Harry) Evan (Auguste), Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E. 1921; President of Bengal Legislature, 1922-25; L.C.C. (P.) East Finsbury, 1910-19; County Alderman, 1919-22; *b.* Midnapore, Bengal, 27 May 1868; *e. s.* of Sir Henry Cotton, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1896, Nora, *d.* of late William Henry Grimley, Bengal Civil Service; one *d.* *Educ.:* Mont Liban School, Pau; Sherborne; Jesus Coll., Oxford (open scholar, second class classical moderations, second class history final school, second class jurisprudence); Sec. and Treasurer in succession of Oxford Union Society: bar. Lincoln's Inn, 1893; practised at Calcutta Bar for thirteen years; acted as special correspondent of Manchester Guardian at Delhi Coronation Durbar, 1903, and subsequently as Calcutta correspondent of Daily News; member of Calcutta Corporation, 1900-6; editor, 1906-17 of India; contested Dulwich (L.), Jan. 1910, and Finsbury (L.), Dec. 1918; Liberal candidate for the Harrow Division, 1912-15; M.P. (L.) East Finsbury, July-Nov. 1918; Junior Progressive Whip on the L.C.C., 1911-14; Dep.-Chairman of the Council, 1914-15; Chairman Hanwell Asylum Management Committee, 1915-22; Chairman Establishment Committee, 1917-19; Member London Insurance Com. 1914-22; Chairman Establishment Sub-Committee for three years; Member, governing body, London School of Oriental Studies, and Chairman Library Com. 1916-22; late Hon. Sec. Indian Reforms Committee; served on Advisory Committee at the India Office in connexion with the Government of India Act, 1919; Member Indian Historical Records Commission (Chairman, 1923-24-25); Vice-Pres. Calcutta Historical Society; Trustee of Victoria Memorial Hall, Calcutta. *Publications:* The Century in India, 1800-1900; Calcutta, Old and New, a historical and descriptive guide-book to the city; annotated edition (with late J. Macfarlane) of Hartley House, Calcutta, a novel of the days of Warren Hastings; Murray's Handbook to India (13th and 14th editions), and numerous newspaper articles on political and literary subjects. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

COTTON, Leo Arthur, M.A., D.Sc., F.G.S.; Professor of Geology, University of Sydney, since 1925; *b.* Nymagee, New South Wales, 11 Nov. 1883; *e. s.* of Frank Cotton, Hornsby, N.S.W.; *m.* 1910, Florence Edith Channon; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Model Public School, Fort Street, Sydney; University, Sydney, B.A. 1906; B.Sc. 1908; M.A. 1916; D.Sc. 1920. Won a number of prizes and scholarships for Geology and Physics; accompanied Shackleton Expedition as member of ship's party in summer of 1907-8; carried out research as Linnean Macleay Fellow, 1909, 1910; Lecturer at University, 1911; represented University of Sydney at First Pan-Pacific Science Congress at Honolulu, 1920, and Third Pan-Pacific Science Congress at Tokio, 1926; member and officer of a number of scientific societies, including Australian National Research Council; President, Royal Society of N.S.W., 1929-30. *Publications:* Doctorate Thesis, Earthquake Frequency and Tidal Stresses in the Lithosphere, published in Bulletin Seismological Society, America, 1922; numerous scientific papers. *Recreations:* swimming, lawn-tennis, and golf. *Address:* University, Sydney, Australia.

COTTON, Percy H. G.; *see* Powell-Cotton.

COTTON, Adm. Richard G. A. W.; *see* Stapleton-Cotton.

COTTON, Thomas Forrest, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Major C.A.M.C.; Physician National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart; Hon. Consultant Diseases of the Heart, Ministry of Pensions, Civil Service, Edgar Lee Home, Queen Alexandra Military Hospital; Member War Office Appeal Board; *b.* Cowansville, P. Quebec, 4 Nov. 1884; *s.* of late Cedric L. Cotton, M.D., Member of the Legislative Assembly, Province of Quebec; *m.* 1928, Mary, *e. d.* of Dr. Robert Marshall, Douglas, Isle of Man. *Educ.:* Cowansville Academy; Montreal High School; McGill University; Berlin, Munich, and Paris; graduated in Medicine, McGill University, 1909; House Physician and House Surgeon, Montreal General Hospital; Demonstrator Clinical Microscopy and Director Clinical Electrocardiography; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain; Member of the British Medical Association and Canadian Medical Association; served in France with Army Medical Corps; in charge of clinical services Military Heart Hospitals, Hampstead and Colchester; part time worker Medical Research Council; clinical assistant, University College Hospital. *Publications:* Observations on Hypertrophy; Clubbed Fingers, a Sign of Subacute Infective Endocarditis; Observations on Mitral Stenosis; many other contributions to Medical Science. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 86 Brook Street, W.1; 14 Bryanston Court, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5001. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Sunningdale Golf; University, Montreal.

COTTON, STAPLETON-, family name of **Viscount Combermere.**

COTTRELL, Major Arthur Foulkes, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Artillery; Inspector of Artillery, Iraq Army, since 1934; *s.* of late Captain William Henry Cottrell, C.M.G., O.B.E.,

R.N.V.R.; *b.* 4 April 1891; *m.* 1916, Mary Barbara Nicoll; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ:* King's School, Canterbury; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Second Lieut., 1911; Major, 1929; active service in France, Gallipoli, and Egypt (despatches 4 times; D.S.O., White Eagle of Serbia, 1914-18 medal with Mons Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal). *Recreations:* hunting, tennis. *Address:* Kingsworthy Grove, nr. Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 1198.

COTTRELL-DORMER, Charles Walter, J.P., D.L.; *e. s.* of late Clement Upton-Cottrell-Dormer and Florence Anne, *y. d.* of late Thomas Upton, of Ingmire Hall, Westmorland, and sister of Sir John Henry Greville Smyth, 1st and only Bart., of Ashton, Somerset; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1889, Ursula, *y. d.* of Thomas Robert Brook Leslie-Melville-Cartwright, of Newbottle Manor, Northamptonshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. High Sheriff, Oxfordshire, 1902; late Captain Reserve of Officers, and 13th Hussars; was Lieutenant Northampton and Rutland Militia; served in the Remount Department, 1914-18; Patron of two livings. *Address:* Rousham, Steeple Aston, Oxford. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COTTS, Sir (William) Campbell Mitchell-, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; M.A.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 12 Apr. 1902; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Agnes Nivison, *d.* of late Robert Sloane; *S.* father 1932; assumed by deed poll, 1932, the name of Mitchell-Cotts in lieu of Cotts; *m.* 1934, Princesse Hélène Marie de La Trémoille, 3rd *d.* of Prince Louis Charles Marie de La Trémoille, 12e Duc de La Trémoille et 13e Duc de Thouars. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1928; unpaid private secretary to Mr. Duff Cooper at Geneva in September 1928; contested (C.) Forest of Dean division of Gloucestershire, 1929; Officer of St. John of Jerusalem. *Heir:* *b.* Robert Crichton Mitchell, M.A. [*b.* 21 Oct. 1903. *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. *Clubs:* Reform, City of London.] *Publication:* Surrender to Dreams, 1935. *Address:* 13 Chapel Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Bath.

COUBERTIN, Pierre de Fredi, baron de; *b.* Paris, 1 Jan. 1863; *m.* Mlle. Rothan. Founder and Life Hon. Pres. of the International Olympic Games and of the Union Pedagogique Universelle; Nobel Peace Prize for 1928. *Publications:* L'Education en Angleterre; Universités transatlantiques; Souvenirs d'Amérique et de Grèce; Notes sur l'Education publique; L'Evolution française sous la IIIe République; Pages d'Histoire Contemporaine; Essais de Psychologie Sportive; France since 1814; Pedagogie Sportive; Histoire Universelle; Memoires Olympiques; An Anthologie of his works was printed by his admirers from many countries on the occasion of his 70th birthday. *Address:* International Olympic Office, Mon Repos, Lausanne, Switzerland.

COUBROUGH, Anthony Cathcart, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Anthony Sykes Coubrough, J.P., of Blanefield, Stirlingshire; *m.* 1932, Ariel Psyche, *d.* of late W. W. Kennedy, M.D., Calcutta. *Educ.:* Albany Academy, Glasgow; Glasgow University. M.A., B.Sc. and C.E.; M.I.E.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; was one of the founders and is a Past President of the Institution of Engineers (India); M.I.E. (Ind.); joined the firm of Mather & Platt, Ltd., in 1898 as an apprentice; became Manager of the Electrical Department and subsequently General Manager in India; Director, The Isle of Arran Electric Light and Power Co., Ltd.; Technical Adviser, The Imperial Patent Service; his services were lent to the Government of India during the war; under the Indian Munitions Board he was Controller of Priority and latterly Controller of Munitions Manufacture; has published pamphlets on technical and economic subjects. *Recreations:* reading, travelling, golf. *Address:* Chantry Wood Cottage, Witham, Essex. *T.:* Wickham Bishops 59. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Bengal, Calcutta.

COUCH; *see* Quiller-Couch.

COUCHMAN, Sir Francis Dundas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; M.Inst.C.E.; Indian State Railways, retired; *b.* 15 Feb. 1864; *s.* of late Thomas Barnes Couchman, Beaudesert Park, Henley in Arden, Warwickshire, and Sarah Whitby-Smith, Aspley Guise, Beds.; *m.* 1902, Isabella Maclean, *d.* of late Lieut.-Colonel D. E. McMahon; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill; Assistant Engineer Indian State Railways, 1886; Railway Survey on N.W. Frontier and Bengal, 1887-89; Construction and open line work on railways in Baluchistan and Sind, 1889-1895; construction of Godaveri Bridge East Coast Railway, 1896-99; Government Inspector of Railways Bombay and Calcutta, 1899-1900; Under-Secretary to Government of India for Railways, 1901-5; Government Inspector Consulting Engineer and Secretary to Govt. for Railways, Burma, 1906-8; Chief Engineer Burma Railways, 1909-1912; Agent and General Manager Burma Railways, 1913-15; Member of Indian Railway Board, 1915-20; President Stores Purchase Committee, Dec. 1919-July 1920; Railway Adviser to Jodhpur Durbar, 1921-26; Director Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Instow, N. Devon. *T.:* Instow 24. *T.A.:* Instow. *Club:* East India United Service.

COUCHMAN, Brigadier Harold John, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Surveyor-General of India, Calcutta; *b.* 29 July 1882; *y. s.* of late Rev. H. Couchman, Haileybury College; *m.* 1925, Evelyn Beatrice, *y. d.* of late Col. W. L. C. Baddeley; no *c.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1900; Captain, 1910; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Colonel, 1925; Colonel, 1930; Brigadier, 1933; appointed to Survey of India, 1906; European War, France, 1915-19; Security Printing, India, as Deputy Master, 1926-29. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, R. Dept., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

COUCHMAN, Malcolm Edward, C.S.I. 1925; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* 1869. *Educ.:* Leamington College; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Entered I.C.S., 1893; Director of Agriculture, Madras, 1906; Collector and Magistrate, 1910; Political Agent, Yanam, 1915; M.L.C., 1917; Member Board of Revenue, Madras, 1919; retired, 1926.

COUCHMAN, Rev. Reginald Henry, M.A.; Sub-Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral and Headmaster of the Choir School; *b.* 20 June 1874; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Couchman, Assist.-Master Haileybury College, and Mary Jane Pooley; *m.* 1906, Catharine Seton, *d.* of Capt. W. P. A. Ogle, R.N. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Worcester College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Deacon, 1900; priest, 1901; Assistant Curate at Tynemouth, Northumberland, 1900-3; Chaplain at Cuddesdon College, 1903-6; Principal, Diocesan Training College, Exeter, 1906-14; Minor Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1914-34. *Address:* Choir House, Dean's Court, E.C.4 *T.:* City 6643.

COUDENHOVE-KALERGI, Richard N., President of the Paneuropean Union; *b.* 16 Nov. 1894; *s.* of Count Henri Coudenhove-Kalergi and Mitsou Aoyama; *m.* Ida Roland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Theresianic Academy, Vienna, Dr.phil.; founded Paneuropean Union and started P.E. Movement, 1923; first P.E. Congress, Vienna, 1926; second Congress, Berlin, 1929; third Congress, Basel, 1932; fourth Congress, Vienna, 1935. *Publications:* Ethik u. Hyperethik; Krise der Weltanschauung; Prak-

tischer Idealismus; Paneuropa; Held oder *Heiliger; Los vom Materialismus, Kampf um* Paneuropa; Gebote des Lebens; Stalin and Co.; Revolution durch Technik; Europa erwacht!, 1934. Revue: Paneuropean (in French and German). *Address:* Vienna, Hofburg. *T.A.:* Paneuropa, Wien. *T.:* R 28180.

COUDURIER DE CHASSAIGNE, Joseph; C.B.E. 1920; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Président de la Société Française de Numismatique, 1933-35; *b.* Lyon, France, 30 July 1878; *m.* 1933, Yvette Steffens. *Educ.:* Lycée Corneille de Rouen; B.-ès-L. (Paris), 1896. Faculté des Lettres de l'Université de Paris, 1897; Private Secretary of M. Emile Boutmy, Directeur de l'Ecole des Sciences Politiques, 1898-1900; Rédacteur à l'Evénement, 1899-1900; *Licencié ès Lettres* (M.A.), 1900; Licencié des Langues Vivantes, 1901; Fellow of the Sorbonne 1901-3; London Correspondent of Le Voltaire and La Politique Coloniale, 1901-3; London Correspondent of Le Figaro, 1903-19; of Le Journal de Genève, 1904-19; of l'Illustration, 1915-19; Rédacteur aux Narodni Listy, Prague, 1907-14; à La Dépêche Coloniale de Paris; Editor of Le Cri de Londres, 1914-16; Foreign Editor of the Sunday Times, 1915-16; Hon. Delegate French Colonial Section Franco-British Exhibition, 1908; President, 1911-20, Hon. Pres. since 1920, of the Foreign Press Association in London; Chairman of Executive Committee of Foreigners' Section, National Service Department, 1917-18; Member *Foreigners' Advisory Committee*, Ministry of National Service, 1918; attached to the Prime Minister of Australia for the Peace Conference, 1919, Paris; Membre du Comité d'Organisation de la Section Coloniale de l'Exposition Internationale des Arts Décoratifs et Industriels Modernes (1924-25); Délégué du Commissariat Général de l'Exposition Coloniale Internationale (Paris), auprès de la Section Britannique, 1931; Chargé de Mission du Ministre des Colonies et du Maréchal Lyautey Commissaire Général de l'Exposition Coloniale Internationale (Paris, 1931), auprès du Gouvernement Britannique, 1928; Membre de la Section Retrospective de l'Exposition Coloniale Internationale de Paris (1931), et Président de sa Com*mission de Numismatique Coloniale*; Membre titulaire de la Société Française de numismatique; de la Société des Etudes Historiques; de la Société des Collectionneurs d'Ex-Libris et de Reliures Artistiques: Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Commandeur de l'Ordre de St. Sava; Commandeur de l'Ordre du Sauveur de Grèce, etc. *Publications:* French version of John de Kay's Judas, produced by Sarah Bernhardt, New York, 1910; French version of Raymond Roze's Jeanne d'Arc, 1st performance, 24 Nov. 1917, Théâtre National de l'Opéra, Paris. *Address:* 14 rue Raynouard, Paris XVIe.

COUGHLIN, Rev. Charles E., Pastor of the Shrine of the Little Flower, Royal Oak, Mich., since 1926; *b.* 25 Oct. 1891; *s.* of Thomas J. Coughlin and Amelia Mahoney. *Educ.:* St. Mary's School, Hamilton, Ontario; St. Michael's College, Toronto. Ordained Roman Catholic Priest, 1916; at Assumption College, Sandwich, Ontario, 1916; assisted and preached regularly at St. Agnes' Church, Detroit, Mich.; an assistant at St. Augustine's parish, Kalamazoo, Mich., then to St. Leo's Church, Detroit, Mich.; first parish at North Branch, Michigan; began broadcasting over Radio Station WJR Detroit, 1926; an independent network was formed consisting of twenty choice stations extending from St. Louis, Mo., to Portland, Maine, 1931; by 1932 the chain was expanded to twenty-seven stations stretching from Kansas City to Bangor, Maine; by 1934 the broadcasts were extended from Maine to California. *Publications:* By the Sweat of thy Brow, 1930-31; Father Coughlin's Radio Sermons Complete, 1930-31; Father Coughlin's Radio Discourses, 1931-32; The New Deal in Money, 1933; Eight Lectures on Labor, Capital and Justice, 1934; A Series of Lectures on Social Justice, 1935; Money—Questions and Answers, 1936; Social Justice—a Weekly Newspaper. *Address:* Woodward and 12 Mile Road, Royal Oak, Mich., U.S.A. *T.:* Royal Oak 4122.

COULSON, Lieut.-Col. Frank Morris, C.B.E. 1919; late Army Pay Dept.; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1905, Beatrice, *d.* of A. W. Anderson. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 52 Telford Avenue, S.W.2.

COULSON, Richard Niven, D.S.O., T.D.; *b.* 1879; *m.* Ada Marian (*d.* 1927), *d.* of W. Eagle Clarke, *q.v.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de guerre with palms). *Address:* Airthrey, Ayr. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Western, Glasgow; Prestwick Golf.

COULTER, Ven. Archdeacon J. W.; Vicar of Calne and Archdeacon of Wilts since 1927; Canon of Salisbury Cathedral since 1920; *b.* 1867; *s.* of John Coulter and Margaret Shaw; *m.* 1895, Amelia Sinclair, *d.* of Very Rev. Charles Hind, Dean of Ferns. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Curate, Ferns Cathedral, 1891-1896; Swanage, 1896-1900; Rector of Langton Matravers, 1900-16; [illegible] *Recreation:* golf. *Ad*[illegible] Wilts. *T.A.:* Calne. [illegible]

COULTHARD, Rev. Canon Hugh Robert, Hon. Canon of Truro; Vicar of Breage, [illegible] 360; *s.* of Joseph Coul[illegible] Cairo; *m.* Mary Frances [illegible] n Brunskill, J.P., Castle Meadows, Kendal; three *d.* *Educ.:* privately, and at Christ's College, Cambridge. *Address:* The Vicarage, Breage, Helston, Cornwall.

COULTON, George Gordon, F.B.A. 1929; Litt.D. Camb.; Hon. D.Litt. Durham; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Hon. Fellow of St. Catharine's College; late University Lecturer in English; *b.* 15 Oct. 1858; 3rd *s.* of J. J. Coulton, solicitor, of King's Lynn, and Sarah Radley; *m.* Rose Dorothy, *d.* of Owen Ilbert of Thurlestone; two *d.* *Educ.:* Lynn Grammar School; Lycée Impérial, St. Omer; Felstead School; St. Catharine's Coll., Cambridge; Heidelberg University. Assistant Master at Sherborne, Sedbergh, and Dulwich; Birkbeck Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, Trinity College, Cambridge; Ford's Lecturer in English History, Oxford, 1930-31; Rhind Lecturer at Edinburgh, 1931. *Publications:* Father Rhine, Public Schools and Public Needs, Friar's Lantern, From St. Francis to Dante, Chaucer and his England, A Mediæval Garner, Mediæval Studies (2 Series), The Main Illusions of Pacificism, The Case for Compulsory Service, Social Life in Britain from the Conquest to the Reformation; Christ, St. Francis, and To-day; Five Centuries of Religion: vol. i. (St. Bernard), 1923; vol. ii. (Tradition), 1927; vol. iii., 1936; A Victorian Schoolmaster, 1923; The Medieval Village, 1925; Art and the Reformation, 1928; Life in the Middle Ages, 4 vols., 1928-29; Crusades, Commerce and Adventure, 1929; Romanism and Truth, vol. i., 1930, vol. ii., 1931; Reservation and Catholicity, 1930; The Medieval Scene, 1930; Studio Winter Number, 1930; Defence of the Reformation, 1931; Papal Infallibility, 1932; St. Bernard and St. Francis, 1932; Scottish Abbeys and Social Life, 1933; Fowler and King's English, 1934; Old English Life, 1937. *Recreation:* Vegetating. *Address:* 201 Chesterton Road, Cambridge.

COUPER, James Brown, D.L., J.P. County of the City of Glasgow; *s.* of late John Stewart Couper, shipowner, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School. Shipowner; Hon. Consul for Mexico in Scotland; a member of the Baltic Shipping Exchange, of

the Glasgow Royal Exchange, Trades House, Merchants House, and Chamber of Commerce, Glasgow; M.P. (U.) Maryhill Division of Glasgow, 1924-29; a member of the British Delegation attending the Conference of the Inter-Allied Parliamentary Union at Washington and Ottawa, 1925; one of the British delegates of the Empire Parliamentary Association to Australia, 1926; is interested in numerous charitable, benevolent, and philanthropic institutions in the district. *Address:* Tollard House, Toward, Argyll. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile, 1900, Unionist; Royal Clyde Yacht; Royal Gourock Yacht; Royal Scottish Automobile, New, Conservative, Glasgow.

COUPER, Major James Robert, D.S.O. 1925; retired pay; *b.* 7 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late James Couper, Craigforth, Stirling and Jane Stewart Dykes; *m.* Kathleen, *y. d.* of late B. R. Purdon, Resident Magistrate, Skibbereen, Co. Cork; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. *Joined 3rd. A. and S. Highlanders (Militia)*, 1901; served South African War, 1902; 2nd. Lt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1903; served European War 1914-18 (wounded); operations Sudan, 1925 (D.S.O.) *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Balcraig, by Perth. *T.:* Scone 247. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; County, Stirling.

COUPER, Sir John C., Kt., *cr.* 1930; M.V.O. 1929; O.B.E. 1918; Purse bearer to The Lord High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland; retired; *b.* 10 Oct. 1867; *e. s.* of Charles Tennant Couper, advocate, Edinburgh; *m.* 1899, Elsie Winifred, *o. d.* of Benjamin Hall Blyth, C.E., Edinburgh; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; [illegible] Admitted Writer to His [illegible] during European War, [illegible] of the Edinburgh Compulsory Service Tribunal, and Chief Military Representative for Edinburgh and the Lothians of the National Service Department; late Captain and Hon. Secretary to the Honourable Company of Edinburgh Golfers (Muirfield); member of the Royal Company of Archers (*King's Bodyguard for Scotland*). *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Kaimend, North Berwick, East Lothian. *Clubs:* New, Edinburgh; Hon. Co. Edinburgh Golfers.

COUPER, John Duncan Campbell, C.B.E. 1919, M.A., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., Consulting Engineer; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late John Couper, M.D., F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1905, Muriel, 4th *d.* of John Lloyd Price of Holywell, North Wales; one *s.* one *d.* Resident Engineer, Great Northern, Piccadilly, and Brompton Railway (Kensington and Hammersmith Section), 1904; Resident Engineer, New Dock Works, Newport, Mon., 1905; Engineer to the Alexandra (Newport and South Wales) Docks and Railway Co., 1914; Colonel R.E., Deputy Director of Docks (Engineering), B.E.F., France, 1917; Director of Docks, B.E.F., France, 1919. *Address:* Couper & Ker, 4 Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3460; 2 Douro Place, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 4635. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

COUPER, Sir Ramsay George Henry, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1841; *b.* 1 Nov. 1855; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Caroline Penelope, *sister* of Sir Henry Every, 10th Bt.; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1884, Norah (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Horatio Willson Scott; one *s.* two *d.* Late Lieut. 60th Foot; served Afghanistan, 1878 (medal with two clasps and bronze star). *Heir:* *s.* Guy [*b.* 12 Mar. 1889. Served European War, 1916-18.] Resides abroad.

See also Maj.-Gen. Sir F. W. Benson.

COUPER, Sir Thomas, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.S.I. 1931; M.A.; *b.* 15 March 1878; *s.* of John Couper, Dundee. *Educ.:* Fettes College; Worcester College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service 1901; member Governor's Executive Council, Burma, 1930-35; acting Governor of Burma, 1935. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, W.1.

COUPER, Maj.-Gen. Sir Victor Arthur, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1917; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 4 April 1859; 2nd *s.* of Sir George Ebenezer Wilson Couper, 2nd Bart., K.C.S.I. Late Inspector of Gymnasia and commanding a Division; served Burma, 1888-1889; N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., K.C.B.); Colonel-Commandant 1st Batt. The Rifle Brigade, 1927-29. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COUPER, William, Sculptor; *b.* 20 Sep. 1853; *s.* John D. and Euphania M. Cowling; *m.* 1878, Eliza Chickering, *d.* of Thomas Ball; two *s.* *Educ.:* Norfolk. Began art studies in Cooper Inst., New York; entered Royal Academy, Munich, 1874; went to Florence, 1875; entered studio of Thomas Ball; lived in Italy 22 years; settled at New York, 1897; retired, but now *studying the problems of a painter; made the* twelve heroic portrait busts of the most distinguished American Scientists for the Natural History Museum, New York City, and the seated marble statue of its late President, Morris K. Jesup; Henry W. Longfellow, Dr. John Witherspoon, Capt. John Smith, bronze statues. *Address:* 14 Berkeley Place, Montclair, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T.:* Montclair 3663.

COUPLAND, Reginald, C.I.E. 1928; Beit Professor of Colonial History at Oxford University since 1920; *b.* 2 Aug. 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Sidney Coupland, M.D. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford; 1st class Literæ Humaniores, 1907; Fellow and Lecturer in Ancient History at Trinity College, Oxford, 1907-14; Beit Lecturer in Colonial History, *1913-18; Editor of the Round Table, 1917-*1919; Fellow of All Souls College since 1920; Member of Royal Commission on the Superior Civil Services in India, 1923; Sir George Watson Lecturer, London, 1938; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, 1933. *Publications:* The War Speeches of William Pitt the Younger, 1915; Wilberforce, a Narrative, 1923; The Quebec Act, 1925; Raffles, 1926; Kirk on the Zambesi, 1928; The American Revolution and the British Empire, 1930; The British Anti-Slavery Movement, 1933; The Empire in These Days, 1935. *Address:* Wootton Hill, near Oxford; All Souls College, Oxford. *T.A:* Boar's Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Boar's Hill 27. *Club:* Union.

COURAGE, Brig.-Gen. Anthony, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; retired pay; Colonel of 15/19th *Hussars since 1929; b.* 22 Oct. 1875; *s.* of late Henry Courage of Gravenhurst, Bolney, Sussex; *m.* May, *e. d.* of Sir John P. Hewett, G.C.S.I., *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Joined 15th Hussars, 1896; Adjutant; served in India and South Africa; Adjutant, Dorset Yeomanry; sailed with 15th Hussars in original Expeditionary Force, through retreat from Mons, Battles of Marne, Aisne, 1st, 2nd, 3rd Battle of Ypres, Messines, Cambrai; wounded, 2nd Battle of Ypres; employed on Staff, General Headquarters, France, 1916; commanded 2nd Tank Brigade Messines, 3rd Ypres, Cambrai, 1917; Commanded 5th Tank Brigade (attached Australian Corps) Hamel, Montdidier, Villers Brittoneux, Amiens, Hindenburg Line; commanded Group of Two Tank Brigades (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec palme); a Director of White Horse Distillers, Ltd., Hyderabad (Deccan) Company, Ltd. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Williamscote, near Banbury. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Army and Navy.

COURAGE, Lt.-Col. Miles Rafe Ferguson; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 2 Dec. 1872; 3rd *s.* of Edward Courage, Shenfield, Essex; *m.* Kathleen Rema, *d.* of Captain D. Beatty, Rugby; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M. Academy,

Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1892; served S. African War (Brevet-Major); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Preston House, Basingstoke. *Club:* Army and Navy.

COURCHESNE, Rt. Rev. Georges, D.D., Catholic Bishop of Rimouski since 1928; *b.* Pierreville, Qué., 13 Sep. 1880; *s.* of Alexandre Courchesne, farmer, and Celina Bazin. *Educ.:* Nicolet Seminary, Rome. Ordained to priesthood, 1904; Professor of Rhetoric in Nicolet till 1908; completed his theological studies in Rome, where he obtained his grade of Doctor after three years, 1908-11; spent six months at the University of Friburg; again Professor in Nicolet at the Seminary, 1911-19; Principal of the Normal School of Nicolet, and Professor of Pedagogy at Laval University of Quebec, 1920-28. *Publication:* Nos Humanités, 1927. *Address:* Rimouski, Qué., Canada.

COURCY; *see* De Courcy.

COURNOS, John; novelist, poet, critic; *b.* Kieff, Russia, 6 March 1881; *m.* 1924, Helen, *d.* of Christian Kestner. *Educ.:* left school at 13, self-taught. Lived in a Russian village until 10th year; then went with family to Philadelphia, where learnt the first English; became a journalist; in 31st year came to London, where began profession of author in dead earnest; began first novel at 35; member of Anglo-Russian Commission in Petrograd, 1917-18. *Publications—Novels:* The Mask, 1919; The Wall, 1921; Babel, 1922; The New Candide, 1924; Miranda Masters, 1926; O'Flaherty the Great, 1927; Grandmother Martin is Murdered, 1930; Wandering Women, 1930; The Devil is an English Gentleman, 1931. *Biography:* A Modern Plutarch, 1928; Corridors of Struggle: an Autobiography, 1935. *Poem:* In Exile, 1928. *Plays:* Sport of Gods, 1925; Shylock's Choice (Imagist Anthology, 1930). Translator of the Russian novels of Feodor Sologub and Alexey Remizov; contributor of articles on art and literature to English, American, and Russian periodicals; co-editor, The Best Short Stories (English), 1922-25; translator and editor, Short Stories out of Soviet Russia, 1929; editor, American Short Stories of the 19th Century (Everyman's Library), 1930. *Address:* c/o Curtis Brown, 6 Henrietta Street, W.C.2.

COURT, Sir Josiah, Kt., *cr.* 1920; L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; *b.* 17 Jan. 1841; *m.* 1865, Sarah, *d.* of John Hyde; three *s.* Governor of Staveley Grammar School since 1895. *Publication:* Miners' Diseases. *Address:* Staveley, Chesterfield.

COURTAULD, Major John Sewell, M.C.; M.P. (U.) Chichester since 1924; *b.* 26 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Sydney Courtauld; *m.* Henrietta Barbara, *d.* of late Sir Arthur Holland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; King's College, Cambridge. *Address:* Burton Park, Petworth, Sussex; 9 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4786. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Carlton; Jockey, Newmarket.

COURTAULD, Samuel; LL.D.; 2nd *s.* of Sydney Courtauld, of Bocking Place, Braintree; *m.* Elizabeth Theresa Frances (*d.* 1931), *o. d.* of late Edward Kelsey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Chairman of Courtaulds Ltd. since 1921; a Trustee of the Tate Gallery, 1927, and since 1935; a Trustee of the National Gallery since 1931. *Address:* 12 North Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4517. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, Burlington Fine Arts.

See also R. A. Butler.

COURTAULD, Samuel Augustine, Hon. LL.D. Lond.; J.P.; *b.* 1865; *e. surv. s.* of late George Courtauld of Gosfield, Essex; *m.* Edith Anne, *o. d.* of late W. V. Lister of Eastry, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. For many years a Director of Courtaulds, Ltd. (formerly Samuel Courtauld & Co.); High Sheriff, Essex, 1916; Chairman of Essex Standing Joint Committee; President of Essex County Hospital, Colchester; Chairman of Governors of Felsted School, Essex, where he has endowed scholarships; has built and endowed twenty Homes of Rest at Halstead, where he has built many good and destroyed many bad cottages, and has given Parish Halls and Sports Grounds to neighbouring villages; has endowed the Professorship of Anatomy at the Middlesex Hospital, W.1, where he has also built and endowed the Institute of Bio-chemistry and supplied the Clinical Research Unit. *Publications:* The Odes and Epodes of Horace, Metrical translations by various authors, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd editions. *Heir: e.s.* Augustine [*m.* 1932, Mollie, *er. d.* of F. D. Montgomerie, Rotten End, Essex; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Recreations:* reading, shooting. *Address:* The Howe, Halstead, Essex; *T.:* Halstead 32; 8 Palace Green, W.8; *T.:* Western 5046. *Clubs:* Reform, Garrick.

COURTENAY, family name of **Earl of Devon.**

COURTHOPE, Sir George Loyd, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1925; M.C., T.D.; J.P.; D.L.; M.P. (U.) Rye Division of Sussex since 1906; Col. T.A., retired; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* 12 June 1877; *s.* of late G. J. Courthope, J.P., D.L., etc., of Whiligh, Sussex, and Elinor Sarah (*d.* 1895), *d.* of late Col. E. Loyd, J.P., D.L., of Lillesden, Hawkhurst; *m.* 1899, Hilda Gertrude, *o. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Henry Pelham Close, Bombay S.C.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Chairman United Club, 1908-9; Chairman Central Chamber of Agriculture, 1909; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Swine Fever, 1910; President British Sugar Beet Council, 1912; President Sussex Herd Book Society, 1916 and 1923; Capt. House of Commons Rifle Team, 1907-14. Served with British Expeditionary Force in Flanders (despatches, M.C., wounded); commanded 5th Battalion (Cinque Ports) Royal Sussex Regiment, 1920-1926; and Kent and Sussex Territorial Infantry Brigade; Assistant Controller of Timber Supplies, 1917; President English Forestry Association, 1916-21; President Royal English Arboricultural Society, 1918-20; Chairman Empire Forestry Association, 1923-24; Delegate to British Empire Forestry Conference, 1923; Chairman Consultative Committee for England under Forestry Acts, 1919-1927; President Central Landowners' Association, 1929-31; Forestry Commissioner; an Ecclesiastical Commissioner since 1931; National Church Assembly; Council National Rifle Association; represents E. Sussex on Council of Agriculture for England, and Council of Royal Agricultural Society, Agricultural Advisory Committee; Director of Southern Railway and other companies; Chairman Parliamentary Agricultural Committee, 1925-28; Vice-President Land Agents' Soc. and Smithfield Club; Council Surveyors' Institution; Liveryman of City of London and of Goldsmiths' Co.; Member of Royal Commission on Land Drainage; Member Central Board of Finance of Church of England. *Heir:* none. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Whiligh, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton, National, Bath.

COURTHOPE-MUNROE, Sir Harry, Kt., *cr.* 1919; K.C. 1914, M.A., J.P.; Recorder of Sudbury since 1927; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1st, 1881, Ellen (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late James Elliot Shirley; two *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Annie May Pauer, *yr. d.* of late William Story, Carlisle. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. B.A., 1881; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1883; joined S.E. Circuit; Hon. Standing Counsel of the Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor; Member of Council of the Surveyors' Institution; Hon. Member of the Auctioneers and Estate Agents Institute of the United Kingdom; Member of the Estate Management Degree Committee of the University of London; Member of the Chairmen's Panel constituted by the Ministry

of Labour under the Industrial Courts Act 1919; Member of Standing Joint Committee for E. Suffolk; appointed by the President of the Board of Trade in 1916 to be Chairman of the Committee to deal with complaints in connection with the release of Railwaymen for Military Service and so acted until the termination of the War; appointed by the Board of Trade and the Ministry of Labour as Arbitrator for the settlement of differences between employers and employed under the Munitions of War Acts during the war; practises at the Parliamentary Bar; appointed under the Railways Act 1921 as Independent Chairman of the Railway Police Force Central Conference; Member of the Tithe Committee of Queen Anne's Bounty; Member of the Reconstitution Committee of the Ecclesiastical Commission and Queen Anne's Bounty; Chairman of the Rating Appeal Committee for East Suffolk. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* 3 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; *T.A.:* 68 Temple. *T.:* Central 0579; *T.:* Victoria 1240; The Manor House, Kelsale, Saxmundham, Suffolk; *T.:* Saxmundham 43. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, St. Stephen's.

COURTICE, Col. James George, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *m.* 1911, Olive Cecilia Marion Sandeman; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Collège notre Dame, Rethel, France. Entered R.A. from London University, 1900; Captain, Army Ordnance Department, 1912; Major, 1914; retired pay, 1920; served on Staff in European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Easington, Guildford, Surrey.

COURTIS, Sir John Wesley, Kt., *cr.* 1912; J.P.; Stockbroker; *b.* 19 Feb. 1859; *s.* of late John Courtis, of Williamstown, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1886, Marian (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late John Osborne Riches; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff; Manchester. Member of Cardiff Corporation, 1897; Magistrate, 1899; Alderman, 1911; Lord Mayor, 1911-12; High Sheriff of the County, 1916. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

COURTNEIDGE, Cicely; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W. 1 Apr. 1893; *d.* of Robert Courtneidge and Rosaline May Adams; *m.* Jack Hulbert, *q.v.* First appearance on stage, Prince's Theatre, Manchester, 1901; Gaiety Theatre New York, 1925; commenced film career, 1929. *Address:* 43 Curzon Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2282.

COURTNEY, Air Vice-Marshal Christopher Lloyd, C.B. 1932; C.B.E. 1919, D.S.O. 1917; Director of Operations and Intelligence and Deputy-Chief of Air Staff, Air Ministry since 1935; *b.* 27 June 1890; *y. s.* of late W. L. Courtney, M.A., LL.D.; *m.* 1926, Constance Rayson, *d.* of G. E. Greensill. *Educ.:* Bradfield College. Entered H.M.S. Britannia as Naval Cadet, 1905; Lieutenant, 1911; joined R.N. Air Service as Flying Officer, 1912; Flight Commander, 1913; Squadron Commander, 1914; Wing Commander, 1917 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); transferred to R.A.F. as Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Air Force, 1918; (acting) Brigadier-General, R.A.F., 1918; Group Captain, 1925; Directing Staff, R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1925-28; served Southern Kurdistan, 1931 (C.B.); Chief Staff Officer, Iraq Command, 1931-33; Air Commodore, 1931; Director of Training, Air Ministry, 1933-34; Director of Staff Duties, 1934-35; Air Vice-Marshal, 1935. *Address:* 5M Hyde Park Mansions, N.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Air Force.

COURTNEY, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Harold, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* Glasgow, 31 Oct. 1875; 6th *s.* of late Rt. Rev. F. Courtney, Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia; *m.* 1904, Mary Elsie, *d.* of Samuel Davis of Lakewood, New Jersey, U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A.; Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Joined the Royal Artillery, 1897; served European War with the B.E.F. in France, 1914-19 (wounded, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf. *Address:* Burleigh Wood, Ascot. *T.:* Ascot 68.

COURTNEY, Group Captain Ivon Terence, C.B.E. 1919; R.A.F. (retd.); *b.* Oct. 1885; *y. s.* of late William McDougall Courtney, Stormonstown, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1915, Emily Lilian, *y. d.* of Alfred Campbell Courtney, Danesfield, Clontarf, Co. Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Rossall. Commissioned Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1904; Seconded to Naval Wing, R.F.C. 1912 for Flying duty and to R.N.A.S. 1914; permanently transferred to R.A.F. 1919; retired list, 1932. *Address:* Brook House, Aylesbury, Bucks.

COURTNEY, Janet Elizabeth, O.B.E. 1917; J.P.; *b.* Barton-on-Humber, Nov. 27, 1865; *d.* of late Rev. George Hogarth, M.A.; *m.* 1911, W. L. Courtney (*d.* 1928). *Educ.:* Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford (1st Class Philosophy, 1888). In service of Royal Commission on Labour, 1892-94; Bank of England, 1894-1906; Librarian, Times Book Club, 1906-10; editorial staff Encyclopædia Britannica, 1910-1914 and again 1920-22; Adviser on Staff Welfare, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-17; Member of Executive Committee Carnegie United Kingdom Trust since 1913; Acting Editor, Fortnightly Review, Nov. 1928-June 1929. *Publications:* Pillars of Empire (with husband) 1918; Freethinkers of the 19th Century, 1920; Recollected in Tranquillity, 1926; The Making of an Editor, 1930; An Oxford Portrait Gallery, 1931; Countrywomen in Council, 1933; The Adventurous Thirties, 1933; The Women of My Time, 1934. *Address:* Woodside, Seer Green, nr. Beaconsfield; *T.:* Beaconsfield 241. *Club:* Cowdray.

COURTNEY, Victor Desmond; Managing Editor The Sunday Times, Perth, Western Australia; is a Director and one of the principal shareholders of Western Press Ltd.; *b.* Raymond Terrace, New South Wales, 1894. Has been all his life in journalism, and has contributed to a number of Australian papers; is the author of several songs and a number of short stage sketches and scenas. *Recreations:* motoring and tennis. *Address:* Murray Street, Perth, Western Australia. *T.A.:* Times, Perth. *T.:* B 4116.

COURTOWN, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1762), **James Richard Neville Stopford;** O.B.E. 1919; Viscount Stopford, 1762; Baron Courtown (Ireland), 1758; Baron Saltersford (Great Britain), 1796; D.L. Co. Wexford; *b.* 16 Sep. 1877; *e. s.* of 6th Earl and Catherine (*d.* 1884), *e. d.* of 4th Baron Braybrooke; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1905, Cicely Mary, *d.* of late J. Arden Birch and Viscountess Barrington; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served South African War, 1900-1 (medal); European War (despatches); Mayor of Aylesbury, 1927-28. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Stopford, *q.v.* *Address:* The Old House, Aylesbury, Bucks; Courtown House, Gorey, Ireland. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Lt.-Col. G. L. Hoare.

COURY, Captain Gabriel George, V.C. 1916; *b.* June 1896; *s.* of late Raphael and Marie Coury, Liverpool; *m.* 1918, Mary Katherine, *d.* of late Stuart Lovell, London; three *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. Joined the 6th Liverpool Regiment at outbreak of war; obtained Commission in 3rd South Lancashire Regt. April 1915; went to France, Aug. 1915 (V.C.); joined R.F.C. Aug. 1916. *Recreations:* bridge, golf. tennis. *Address:* Hodder, Queens Road, Southport, Lancs.

COUSENS, Col. Robert Baxter, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 25 Mar. 1880; 8th *s.* of late John

Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1892; served S. African War (Brevet-Major); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Preston House, Basingstoke. *Club:* Army and Navy.

COURCHESNE, Rt. Rev. Georges, D.D., Catholic Bishop of Rimouski since 1928; *b.* Pierreville, Qué., 13 Sep. 1880; *s.* of Alexandre Courchesne, farmer, and Celina Bazin. *Educ.:* Nicolet Seminary, Rome. Ordained to priesthood, 1904; Professor of Rhetoric in Nicolet till 1908; completed his theological studies in Rome, where he obtained his grade of Doctor after three years, 1908-11; spent six months at the University of Friburg; again Professor in Nicolet at the Seminary, 1911-19; Principal of the Normal School of Nicolet, and Professor of Pedagogy at Laval University of Quebec, 1920-28. *Publication:* Nos Humanités, 1927. *Address:* Rimouski, Qué., Canada.

COURCY; *see* De Courcy.

COURNOS, John; novelist, poet, critic; *b.* Kieff, Russia, 6 March 1881; *m.* 1924, Helen, *d.* of Christian Kestner. *Educ.:* left school at 13, self-taught. Lived in a Russian village until 10th year; then went with family to Philadelphia, where learnt the first English; became a journalist; in 31st year came to London, where began profession of author in dead earnest; began first novel at 35; member of Anglo-Russian Commission in Petrograd, 1917-18. *Publications—Novels:* The Mask, 1919; The Wall, 1921; Babel, 1922; The New Candide, 1924; Miranda Masters, 1926; O'Flaherty the Great, 1927; Grandmother Martin is Murdered, 1930; Wandering Women, 1930; The Devil is an English Gentleman, 1931. *Biography:* A Modern Plutarch, 1928; Corridors of Struggle: an Autobiography, 1935. *Poem:* In Exile, 1928. *Plays:* Sport of Gods, 1925; Shylock's Choice (Imagist Anthology, 1930). Translator of the Russian novels of Feodor Sologub and Alexey Remizov; contributor of articles on art and literature to English, American, and Russian periodicals; co-editor, The Best Short Stories (English), 1922-25; translator and editor, Short Stories out of Soviet Russia, 1929; editor, American Short Stories of the 19th Century (Everyman's Library), 1930. *Address:* c/o Curtis Brown, 6 Henrietta Street, W.C.2.

COURT, Sir Josiah, Kt., *cr.* 1920; L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; *b.* 17 Jan. 1841; *m.* 1865, Sarah, *d.* of John Hyde; three *s.* Governor of Staveley Grammar School since 1895. *Publication:* Miners' Diseases. *Address:* Staveley, Chesterfield.

COURTAULD, Major John Sewell, M.C.; M.P. (U.) Chichester since 1924; *b.* 26 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Sydney Courtauld; *m.* Henrietta Barbara, *d.* of late Sir Arthur Holland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; King's College, Cambridge. *Address:* Burton Park, Petworth, Sussex; 9 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4786. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Carlton; Jockey, Newmarket.

COURTAULD, Samuel; LL.D.; 2nd *s.* of Sydney Courtauld, of Bocking Place, Braintree; *m.* Elizabeth Theresa Frances (*d.* 1931), *o. d.* of late Edward Kelsey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Chairman of Courtaulds Ltd. since 1921; a Trustee of the Tate Gallery, 1927, and since 1935; a Trustee of the National Gallery since 1931. *Address:* 12 North Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4517. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, Burlington Fine Arts.

See also R. A. Butler.

COURTAULD, Samuel Augustine, Hon. LL.D. Lond.; J.P.; *b.* 1865; *e. surv. s.* of late George Courtauld of Gosfield, Essex; *m.* Edith Anne, *o. d.* of late W. V. Lister of Eastry, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. For many years a Director of Courtaulds, Ltd. (formerly Samuel Courtauld & Co.); High Sheriff, Essex, 1916; Chairman of Essex Standing Joint Committee; President of Essex County Hospital, Colchester; Chairman of Governors of Felsted School, Essex, where he has endowed scholarships; has built and endowed twenty Homes of Rest at Halstead, where he has built many good and destroyed many bad cottages, and has given Parish Halls and Sports Grounds to neighbouring villages; has endowed the Professorship of Anatomy at the Middlesex Hospital, W.1, where he has also built and endowed the Institute of Bio-chemistry and supplied the Clinical Research Unit. *Publications:* The Odes and Epodes of Horace, Metrical translations by various authors, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd editions. *Heir: e.s.* Augustine [*m.* 1932, Mollie, *er. d.* of F. D. Montgomerie, Rotten End, Essex; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Recreations:* reading, shooting. *Address:* The Howe, Halstead, Essex; *T.:* Halstead 32; 8 Palace Green, W.8; *T.:* Western 5046. *Clubs:* Reform, Garrick.

COURTENAY, family name of **Earl of Devon.**

COURTHOPE, Sir George Loyd, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1925; M.C., T.D.; J.P.; D.L.; M.P. (U.) Rye Division of Sussex since 1906; Col. T.A., retired; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* 12 June 1877; *s.* of late G. J. Courthope, J.P., D.L., etc., of Whiligh, Sussex, and Elinor Sarah (*d.* 1895), *d.* of late Col. E. Loyd, J.P., D.L., of Lillesden, Hawkhurst; *m.* 1899, Hilda Gertrude, *o. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Henry Pelham Close, Bombay S.C.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Chairman United Club, 1908-9; Chairman Central Chamber of Agriculture, 1909; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Swine Fever, 1910; President British Sugar Beet Council, 1912; President Sussex Herd Book Society, 1916 and 1923; Capt. House of Commons Rifle Team, 1907-14. Served with British Expeditionary Force in Flanders (despatches, M.C., wounded); commanded 5th Battalion (Cinque Ports) Royal Sussex Regiment, 1920-1926; and Kent and Sussex Territorial Infantry Brigade; Assistant Controller of Timber Supplies, 1917; President English Forestry Association, 1916-21; President Royal English Arboricultural Society, 1918-20; Chairman Empire Forestry Association, 1923-24; Delegate to British Empire Forestry Conference, 1923; Chairman Consultative Committee for England under Forestry Acts, 1919-1927; President Central Landowners' Association, 1929-31; Forestry Commissioner; an Ecclesiastical Commissioner since 1931; National Church Assembly; Council National Rifle Association; represents E. Sussex on Council of Agriculture for England, and Council of Royal Agricultural Society, Agricultural Advisory Committee; Director of Southern Railway and other companies; Chairman Parliamentary Agricultural Committee, 1925-28; Vice-President Land Agents' Soc. and Smithfield Club; Council Surveyors' Institution; Liveryman of City of London and of Goldsmiths' Co.; Member of Royal Commission on Land Drainage; Member Central Board of Finance of Church of England. *Heir:* none. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Whiligh, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton, National, Bath.

COURTHOPE-MUNROE, Sir Harry, Kt., *cr.* 1919; K.C. 1914, M.A., J.P.; Recorder of Sudbury since 1927; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1st, 1881, Ellen (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late James Elliot Shirley; two *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Annie May Pauer, *yr. d.* of late William Story, Carlisle. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. B.A., 1881; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1883; joined S.E. Circuit; Hon. Standing Counsel of the Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor; Member of Council of the Surveyors' Institution; Hon. Member of the Auctioneers and Estate Agents Institute of the United Kingdom; Member of the Estate Management Degree Committee of the University of London; Member of the Chairmen's Panel constituted by the Ministry

of Labour under the Industrial Courts Act 1919; Member of Standing Joint Committee for E. Suffolk; appointed by the President of the Board of Trade in 1916 to be Chairman of the Committee to deal with complaints in connection with the release of Railwaymen for Military Service and so acted until the termination of the War; appointed by the Board of Trade and the Ministry of Labour as Arbitrator for the settlement of differences between employers and employed under the Munitions of War Acts during the war; practises at the Parliamentary Bar; appointed under the Railways Act 1921 as Independent Chairman of the Railway Police Force Central Conference; Member of the Tithe Committee of Queen Anne's Bounty; Member of the Reconstitution Committee of the Ecclesiastical Commission and Queen Anne's Bounty; Chairman of the Rating Appeal Committee for East Suffolk. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* 3 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; *T.A.:* 68 Temple. *T.:* Central 0579; *T.:* Victoria 1240; The Manor House, Kelsale, Saxmundham, Suffolk; *T.:* Saxmundham 43. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, St. Stephen's.

COURTICE, Col. James George, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *m.* 1911, Olive Cecilia Marion Sandeman; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Collège notre Dame, Rethel, France. Entered R.A. from London University, 1900; Captain, Army Ordnance Department, 1912; Major, 1914; retired pay, 1920; served on Staff in European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Easington, Guildford, Surrey.

COURTIS, Sir John Wesley, Kt., *cr.* 1912; J.P.; Stockbroker; *b.* 19 Feb. 1859; *s.* of late John Courtis, of Williamstown, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1886, Marian (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late John Osborne Riches; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff; Manchester. Member of Cardiff Corporation, 1897; Magistrate, 1899; Alderman, 1911; Lord Mayor, 1911-12; High Sheriff of the County, 1916. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

COURTNEIDGE, Cicely; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W. 1 Apr. 1893; *d.* of Robert Courtneidge and Rosaline May Adams; *m.* Jack Hulbert, *q.v.* First appearance on stage, Prince's Theatre, Manchester, 1901; Gaiety Theatre New York, 1925; commenced film career, 1929. *Address:* 43 Curzon Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2282.

COURTNEY, Air Vice-Marshal Christopher Lloyd, C.B. 1932; C.B.E. 1919, D.S.O. 1917; Director of Operations and Intelligence and Deputy-Chief of Air Staff, Air Ministry since 1935; *b.* 27 June 1890; *y. s.* of late W. L. Courtney, M.A., LL.D.; *m.* 1926, Constance Rayson, *d.* of G. E. Greensill. *Educ.:* Bradfield College. Entered H.M.S. Britannia as Naval Cadet, 1905; Lieutenant, 1911; joined R.N. Air Service as Flying Officer, 1912; Flight Commander, 1913; Squadron Commander, 1914; Wing Commander, 1917 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); transferred to R.A.F. as Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Air Force, 1918; (acting) Brigadier-General, R.A.F., 1918; Group Captain, 1925; Directing Staff, R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1925-28; served Southern Kurdistan, 1931 (C.B.); Chief Staff Officer, Iraq Command, 1931-33; Air Commodore, 1931; Director of Training, Air Ministry, 1933-34; Director of Staff Duties, 1934-35; Air Vice-Marshal, 1935. *Address:* 5M Hyde Park Mansions, N.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Air Force.

COURTNEY, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Harold, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* Glasgow, 31 Oct. 1875; 6th *s.* of late Rt. Rev. F. Courtney, Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia; *m.* 1904, Mary Elsie, *d.* of Samuel Davis of Lakewood, New Jersey, U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A.; Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Joined the Royal Artillery, 1897; served European War with the B.E.F. in France, 1914-19 (wounded, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf. *Address:* Burleigh Wood, Ascot. *T.:* Ascot 68.

COURTNEY, Group Captain Ivon Terence, C.B.E. 1919; R.A.F. (retd.); *b.* Oct. 1885; *y. s.* of late William McDougall Courtney, Stormonstown, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1915, Emily Lilian, *y. d.* of Alfred Campbell Courtney, Danesfield, Clontarf, Co. Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Rossall. Commissioned Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1904; Seconded to Naval Wing, R.F.C. 1912 for Flying duty and to R.N.A.S. 1914; permanently transferred to R.A.F. 1919; retired list, 1932. *Address:* Brook House, Aylesbury, Bucks.

COURTNEY, Janet Elizabeth, O.B.E. 1917; J. P.; *b.* Barton-on-Humber, Nov. 27, 1865; *d.* of late Rev. George Hogarth, M.A.; *m.* 1911, W. L. Courtney (*d.* 1928). *Educ.:* Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford (1st Class Philosophy, 1888). In service of Royal Commission on Labour, 1892-94; Bank of England, 1894-1906; Librarian, Times Book Club, 1906-10; editorial staff Encyclopædia Britannica, 1910-1914 and again 1920-22; Adviser on Staff Welfare, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-17; Member of Executive Committee Carnegie United Kingdom Trust since 1913; Acting Editor, Fortnightly Review, Nov. 1928-June 1929. *Publications:* Pillars of Empire (with husband) 1918; Freethinkers of the 19th Century, 1920; Recollected in Tranquillity, 1926; The Making of an Editor, 1930; An Oxford Portrait Gallery, 1931; Countrywomen in Council, 1933; The Adventurous Thirties, 1933; The Women of My Time, 1934. *Address:* Woodside, Seer Green, nr. Beaconsfield; *T.:* Beaconsfield 241. *Club:* Cowdray.

COURTNEY, Victor Desmond; Managing Editor The Sunday Times, Perth, Western Australia; is a Director and one of the principal shareholders of Western Press Ltd.; *b.* Raymond Terrace, New South Wales, 1894. Has been all his life in journalism, and has contributed to a number of Australian papers; is the author of several songs and a number of short stage sketches and scenas. *Recreations:* motoring and tennis. *Address:* Murray Street, Perth, Western Australia. *T.A.:* Times, Perth. *T.:* B 4116.

COURTOWN, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1762), **James Richard Neville Stopford;** O.B.E. 1919; Viscount Stopford, 1762; Baron Courtown (Ireland), 1758; Baron Saltersford (Great Britain), 1796; D.L. Co. Wexford; *b.* 16 Sep. 1877; *e. s.* of 6th Earl and Catherine (*d.* 1884), *e. d.* of 4th Baron Braybrooke; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1905, Cicely Mary, *d.* of late J. Arden Birch and Viscountess Barrington; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served South African War, 1900-1 (medal); European War (despatches); Mayor of Aylesbury, 1927-28. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Stopford, *q.v.* *Address:* The Old House, Aylesbury, Bucks; Courtown House, Gorey, Ireland. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Lt.-Col. G. L. Hoare.

COURY, Captain Gabriel George, V.C. 1916; *b.* June 1896; *s.* of late Raphaël and Marie Coury, Liverpool; *m.* 1918, Mary Katherine, *d.* of late Stuart Lovell, London; three *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. Joined the 6th Liverpool Regiment at outbreak of war; obtained Commission in 3rd South Lancashire Regt. April 1915; went to France, Aug. 1915 (V.C.); joined R.F.C. Aug. 1916. *Recreations:* bridge, golf, tennis. *Address:* Hodder, Queens Road, Southport, Lancs.

COUSENS, Col. Robert Baxter, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 25 Mar. 1880; 8th *s.* of late John

Cousens, Wanstead; *m.* 1903, Esther, *y. d.* of late Patrick Cummins, I.C.S. (retired); five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Clare College, Cambridge. Entered Army, 1900; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1927; Col. 1930; served European War, Gallipoli, Palestine, France (despatches four times); passed Staff College, 1919; Staff Employment, 1920-22 and 1924-27; Commanded 13th Field Brigade, Royal Artillery, 1927-31; A.A. and Q.M.G. i/c of Administration, China, 1931-33; retired pay, 1934; holds Royal Humane Society testimonial for saving life at sea. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

COUSINS, Rev. Alfred Edmund, M.C.; B.A.; Vicar of Kingswood, Bristol since 1935; *s.* of George William and Ann Cousins; *m.* Margaret Rothnie (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Ven. Archdeacon J. A. Mackay, D.D.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College and University of Manitoba. Served in South African War, 1900-1; Ordained, 1909; Curate of St. Luke's; Rector of St. Alban's, Rupertsland, 1912; Curate, St. Mary's Fishponds and Temple Church, Bristol, 1915; C.F. in France, 1915-18; D.A.C.G. XVII Corps, [illegible] r of Avonmouth, [illegible] Dean of Dauphin, [illegible] Bristol 1930-35: Hon. Canon of Brandon Cathedral, 1926. *Address:* Kingswood Vicarage, Bristol.

COUSINS, Arthur George, C.B.E., 1919; Director of Public Companies, including Investment Registry Ltd. (Managing Director); *b.* 1880; *s.* of Harry Cousins of Braunton, Devon; *m.* Kate, *d.* of late Robert Riches; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Served European War, 1914-18; Assist. Quartermaster-General, London District Command, 1917. *Address:* Bix Manor Farm, near Henley-on-Thames. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

COUSINS, Clarence W., M.A.; late Secretary to the Ministry of Labour (previously Director of Census) for the Union of South Africa; *s.* of Rev. W. E. Cousins, M.A., of Oxford (late Madagascar); *m.* Ethelwyn, *d.* of late Sir James A. H. Murray, Editor of the Oxford Dictionary; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford. Entered the service of the Cape Colony Government, 1896; transferred to the service of the Union Government as Chief Immigration Officer at Cape Town, 1910; Secretary for Labour, 1924; retired 1932. *Address:* Isoavina, P.O. Letaba, Transvaal, South Africa.

COUSINS, Herbert H., M.A. (Oxon); *b.* 1869; *s.* of Rev. W. E. Cousins, M.A.; *m.* Minnie, *d.* of late R. J. Hardy; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford; Heidelberg University. 1st Class honours Natural Science, Oxford, 1889; Demonstrator, Chemical Department, Oxford University; University Extension Lecturer; Lecturer in Chemistry at S.E. Agricultural College, Wye, Kent, 1894; Island and Agricultural Chemist, Jamaica, 1900; Director of Agriculture and Island Chemist, Jamaica, 1908-32; Member of the Legislative Council, 1907-23; Chairman of Commission to inquire into Distressed Districts. *Publications:* Chemistry of the Garden; Farm Foods (trans.); History of Hope Farm; Jamaica Herd Book, 1933; many papers and reports on Agricultural Chemistry and Tropical Agriculture. *Address:* 34 Upland Park Road, Oxford.

COUSSMAKER, Col. Lannoy John, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1917, Irene Georgiana, *d.* of late Rev. Henry Hepworth Allott; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Westwood, Normandy, near Guildford.

COUTANCHE, Alexander Moncrieff, Bailiff of Jersey since 1935; *b.* Jersey, 9 May 1892; *yr. s.* of Adolphus Arnold Coutanche, Notary, Jersey; *m.* 1924, Ruth Sophia Joan, *o. c.* of Leicester Gore; one *s.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; privately. Entered Middle Temple, 1912; called to Jersey Bar, 1913; English Bar, 1915; gazetted, general list, 1917; Claims Commission, France and Belgium, 1917-20; Staff Captain, 1919 (despatches, Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne and Croix de Guerre, Belgium); Deputy of St. Helier in States of Jersey, 1922-25; Solicitor-General for Jersey, 1925-31; Attorney-General, 1931-35; King's Silver Jubilee Medal. *Publication:* (joint) Dictionary of Anglo-Belgian Law, 1920. *Address:* Clos des Tours, St. Aubin, Jersey; Bailiff's Chambers, Jersey. *Club:* Victoria, Jersey.

COUTTS; *see* Money-Coutts.

COUTTS, Charles Ronald Vawdrey, F.I.A.; Manager and Actuary Provident Mutual Life Assurance Association; *b.* 24 April 1876; *s.* of late Rev. C. F. Coutts, Richmond, Surrey; *m.* 1917, Gwendoline, *d.* of J. W. Clift, Wellington; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Fellow of Institute of Actuaries, 1902; Vice-President, 1924-27; President, 1934-36; at Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18. *Publications:* contributions to scientific journals on actuarial subjects. *Address:* The Court Lodge, Chelsfield, Kent. *Club:* Union.

COUTTS, Donald Dunbar, D.S.O. 1919; M.B., B.S.; Hon. Surgeon Williamstown Public Hospital; Surgeon-Lieut. Royal Australian Naval Reserve; *b.* 29 April 1890, British parentage; *m.* 1920, Alma Matilda Hansen; four *d.* *Educ.:* Carlton College, Royal Park, Melbourne. Assistant Medical Superintendent Melbourne Hospital, 1915-16; served with A.I.F. in France, 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 231 Nelson Place, Williamstown, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Will 78.

COUTTS, Francis James Henderson, C.B. 1923; M.D., B.Sc., D.P.H.; *b.* Queensland, Australia, 1865; *s.* of late Robert Coutts of Windermere; *m.* 1899, Elizabeth Efford, *d.* of late Charles Godfrey Boullen of Ambleside; two *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester University; M.B., Ch.B., M.D. (Gold Medal), D.P.H., B.Sc. Fellow of Royal Sanitary Institute and of Chemical Society; Assistant Public Health Department, Victoria University, Manchester, 1899-1901; Medical Officer of Health, Blackpool, 1901-8; Medical Inspector Local Government Board, 1908-19; Senior Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, 1919-1930. *Publications:* Reports to Local Govt. Board on Anthrax due to Infected Shaving Brushes; Condensed Milks, with Special Reference to their Use as Infants' Foods; Use of Proprietary Foods for Infant Feeding; Dried Milks, with Special Reference to Use for Infant Feeding; An Unusual Source of Lead Poisoning (Med. Chronicle, 1895); The Present Position of the Tuberculosis Problem, J. Roy. San. Inst., 1928-29; and other papers on Tuberculosis. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Cromar, 23 Dingle Road, Boscombe, Bournemouth. *Club:* Savage.

COUTTS, William Strachan, C.I.E. 1917; late I.C.S.; Barrister, 1911; Chairman of the Trustees of the Port and Harbours of Greenock, since 1932; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1st, Mabel (*d.* 1935); *e. d.* of late David Alexander Howden; 2nd, 1936, Mrs Alice Amy Peppé or Leslie, widow of John Leslie, Ranchi. *Educ.:* Dollar; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1895; Joint Magistrate, 1905; District and Sessions Judge, Patna and Orissa, 1912; Registrar of Patna High Court, Patna, 1918; Puisne Judge, Patna High Court, 1918-24; retired, 1924. *Address:* Harbour Trust Offices, Greenock.

COUTURE, G. C. P.; *see* Papineau-Couture.

COVE, William George; M.P. (Lab.) Wellingborough, 1923-29; Aberavon since 1929; Secretary to Organisation Committee of the N.U.T.; *b.* Treherbert, 1888. *Educ.:* University Col., Exeter. President N.U.T. 1922. *Address:* Hamilton House, Mabledon Place, W.C.1.

COVENTRY, family name of **Earl of Coventry.**

COVENTRY, 10th Earl of (*cr.* 1697), **George William Reginald Victor Coventry;** Viscount Deerhurst, 1697; *b.* 10 Sep. 1900; *e. s.* of late Viscount Deerhurst and Virginia, *step-d.* of late Charles W. Bonynge; *S.* grandfather, 1930; *m.* 1921, Hon. Nesta Donne Phillips, *e. d.* of 1st Baron Kylsant, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton. Lieut. in Worcestershire Yeomanry; Deputy Master and Huntsman of Carmarthenshire Hounds, 1921-26; Master 1926-31; Master of Hawkstone Otterhounds since 1931, and Joint-Master of Croome Hounds 1932-34, Master since 1934; Director of London and Thames Haven Oil Wharves, Ltd., and of the King Line, Ltd.; contested (U.) Carmarthen Division, 1922; D.L. Worcestershire; J.P. Pembrokeshire; owns many valuable historical pictures at Croome. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Heir: s.* Viscount Deerhurst, *q.v. Address:* Croome Court, Severn Stoke, Worcester. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir K. C. A. Fraser, Viscount Sandon.

COVENTRY, Bishop of, since 1931; **Rt. Rev. Mervyn George Haigh,** D.D., M.A.; Hon. C.F.; *b.* London, 14 Sep. 1887; *o. s.* of late Rev. Canon W. E. Haigh. *Educ.:* Clifton; New College, Oxford; Ellerton Prize, 1912. Curate of Holy Trinity, E. Finchley, 1911-14; St. Peter, Cranley Gardens, 1914-16; temp. C.F. 1916-19 (despatches); Chaplain and Lecturer, Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919-24; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Llandaff, 1920-24; Resident Chaplain and Private Secretary to Archbishop (Davidson) of Canterbury, 1924-28; Principal Chaplain and Private Secretary to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1928-31; Six Preacher in Canterbury Cathedral, 1929; Chaplain to the King, 1929-31; Assistant Secretary, Lambeth Conference, 1930. *Address:* The Bishop's House, Coventry. *T.:* Coventry 3209. *Club:* Athenaeum.

COVENTRY, Archdeacon of; *see* Brook, Ven. Richard.

COVENTRY, Henry Robert Beauclerk; *s.* of Capt. Henry A. B. Coventry; *b.* 20 Sep. 1871; *m.* 1893, Lady Mary Muriel Sophie Howard, *e. d.* of 18th Earl of Suffolk; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. *Recreations:* motoring, yachting. *Address:* Monkton Park, Chippenham. *T.:* Chippenham 2080. *Club:* Carlton.

COVENTRY, Hon. Sir Reginald, Kt., *cr.* 1923; K.C. 1921; Recorder of Stoke-on-Trent since 1921; 4th *s.* of 9th Earl of Coventry; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1st, 1911, *Gwenllian Pascoe* (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Edward Vaughan Morgan, 22 Harrington Gardens; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Frances Constance, *widow* of Walter P. Jeffreys of Kinghordy. *Educ.:* Eton (Captain of the oppidans, 1888-89); New College, Oxford; B.A. Member of the Bar Council, 1897-1927; Chairman of Quarter Sessions and Deputy Lieutenant for the County of Worcester; Director of the Personnel Department of the Joint Committee of the British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, 1914-19. *Address:* 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 1659; 20 Hyde Park Place, W. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

COVERNTON, Alfred Laurence, C.I.E. 1926; M.A., Indian Educational Service, retired; *b.* 11 June 1872; 4th *s.* of Alfred Hennel and Ellen Covernton, 21 Aberdeen Park, Highbury, London, N.; *m.* Olive Helena, 2nd *d.* of Dr. William Love, Hoddesden; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Second-class Hon. Moderations, 1893; First-class Literæ Humaniores, 1895; Assistant Master, Merchant Taylors' School, 1895-98; Professor of English and History, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1898-1905; Inspector of European Schools, Bombay Presidency and Central Provinces, 1905-8; Principal and Professor of English, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1908-13; Deputy Director of Public Instruction, Bombay, 1913-15; Principal, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1915; retired 1927. *Address:* Fairways, Frithsden Copse, Berkhamsted, Herts.

COVERNTON, James Gargrave, C.I.E. 1914; M.A.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Alfred H. Covernton, Aberdeen Park, Highbury, N., and Dryden, Simcoe, Canada; *m.* Alexa Agatha, *d.* of late Waller Paton, R.S.A. one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar), First Class Mods., First Class Lit. Hum.; Senior Scholar. Indian Education Service, retired; Professor of English Literature, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1894; Education Inspector, Sind, 1898; Director of Public Instruction, Burma, 1906-17; Bombay Presidency, 1917-23. *Address:* Parsonage House, Finchingfield, Essex. *Club:* United University.

COVERT, Hon. Walter Harold, K.C. 1909; Lieut. Governor of Nova Scotia since 1931; *b.* Musquash, N.B., 23 Dec. 1865; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late John McColough. Called to Bar of New Brunswick, 1887; Nova Scotia, 1887. *Address:* Government House, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

COVINGTON, Walter George, C.V.O. 1924; M.V.O. 1918; *s.* of late Thomas and Sarah Covington, Norwood; *m.* 1st, Jeanie Robinson (*d.* 1913), Norwood; 2nd, Fannie Hunter, West Hartlepool; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately. Formerly Secretary to Coutts & Co. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address;* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2.

COWAN, Lt.-Col. Bryce William, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 1866; *s.* of George Cowan, Wheatrig, Ayrshire, Scotland; *m.* 1904, Marion Young, *d.* of Robert Hamilton, Langmuir, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; Anderson College, Glasgow. Raised and commanded Bechuanaland Rifles, 1896; through siege of Mafeking; had command of a special mobile column; served European War, first in German S.W. Africa under General Botha, then in France. *Address:* Arlington, Central Avenue, Cambuslang, Lanarkshire.

COWAN, Capt. Charles Frederick Roy, D.S.O. 1919; R.N., retired; D.L.; *b.* 18 Sep. 1883; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Catherine, *d.* of Rev. F. Hodgson, of Clopton, Stratford-on-Avon. J.P. Warwickshire. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches D.S.O.) *Address:* Pinley Abbey, Warwick. *T.:* Claverdon 71. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COWAN, Major Ian Cairns, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late 6th Highland Light Infantry; *e. s.* of Ronald L. Cowan of Hallguards, Ecclefechan; *m.* 1919, Bessie Cuthbertson, 3rd *d.* of ex-Provost Anderson of Renfrew.

COWAN, James, author and journalist; *b.* New Zealand, 1870; father pioneer settler from County Down, mother from Isle of Man. Newspaper work; editor of numerous publications for New Zealand Government; specialised in study of Maori-Polynesian history and folk-lore; engaged by Government to write history of the New Zealand Wars. *Publications:* The Maoris of New Zealand; Adventures of Kimble Bent; Fairy Folk-Tales of the Maori; History of the New Zealand Wars (2 vols.); Travel in New Zealand (2 vols.); History of the Maori Pioneer Battalion in the Great War; The Old Frontier; Samoa and its Story; The Tongariro National Park; Legends of the Maori (2 vols.) (with late Hon. Sir Maui Pomare); The Maori, Yesterday and To-Day; Tales of the Maori Coast: Tales of the Maori Bush; Hero Stories of New Zealand; A Trader in Cannibal Land; Suwarrow Gold, and other Stories of the Great South Sea, etc.; many short stories, ethnological articles. *Address:* c/o Auckland Star, Auckland, New Zealand.

COWAN, Colonel James Henry, R.E.; C.B. 1917; *b.* Chiswick, 28 September 1856; *e. s.* of William Cowan, LL.D., J.P., and Selina, *d.* of late W. Deeming; *m.* 1880, Alice, *d.* of late Gen. de Butts, R.E.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Passed first into R.E., with various prizes; Pollock Medal, R.M.A.; Fowke Medal, Chatham; late Instructor in Fortification at R.M.A. Woolwich; served South Africa, Oct. 1899 (despatches); Member Ordnance Committee, 1902-5; commanding Royal Engineer, Chatham, 1905-7; Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, S.W., 1908-12 and 1914-18; retired, 1912. *Recreations:* won Spencer Cup, Wimbledon, 1872; has shot frequently in Scottish and Army Eights, Wimbledon and Bisley; Captain of the Army Eight, 1908-12; bicycling. Owns about 1500 acres. *Address:* Mansfield House, Moffat, Dumfriesshire. *Club:* National.

COWAN, John, D.Sc. Glasgow; M.D., B.A., Cambridge; F.R.F.P.S.; Hon. Physician to the King in Scotland; Consulting Physician, Royal Infirmary; *b.* 1870; *y. s.* of late John B. Cowan, LL.D., M.D., Professor of Materia Medica, Glasgow University; *m.* Maud Mary (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late George W. Hamilton, Rhu, Dumbartonshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes Coll.; King's Coll., Cambridge; Glasgow Univ. Foulis Memorial Scholar, Research Fellow, Glasgow University; Gibson Lecturer, R.C.P.E., 1926; St. Cyres Lecturer, 1930; Physician, Scot. National Red Cross Hospital, South Africa, 1900; Consulting Physician, E.E.F., 1917-19; Professor of Medicine, Anderson College of Medicine. *Publications:* numerous medical papers. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* 14 Woodside Crescent, Glasgow. *T.:* Central 4702. *Club:* Western, Glasgow.

COWAN, Major Percy John, M.B.E.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E; 3rd *s.* of late Dr. Thomas William Cowan F.L.S., etc. *Educ.:* Lausanne; Rugby School; University College, London. Great Northern Railway, Locomotive Department; subsequent appointments in works in United Kingdom and U.S.A., Egyptian State Railways, etc.; served with Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force; R.E. (E. and M. Section) and Railway Directorate (despatches); Afghan Campaign, North Western F.F., 1919; George Stephenson Gold Medal and Telford Premium, Institution of Civil Engineers, 1903; Willans Premium, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1918; travelled in North America, Middle and Far East, Europe, etc. *Address:* Upcott, Cranes Park, Surbiton. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

COWAN, Lt.-Col. Samuel Hunter, D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; Lecturer in the University of Edinburgh; *b.* 21 April 1878. *Educ.:* Edin. Academy; 1st Commission, 1897; served European War Aug. 1914-Apr. 1918 (D.S.O. and despatches thrice); retired pay, July 1926. *Clubs:* United Service; New, Edinburgh.

COWAN, Admiral Sir Walter Henry, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; D.S.O. 1898; M.V.O. 1904; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of Captain W. F. Cowan, J.P., Alveston, Warwickshire; *m.* 1901, Catherine Eleanor Millicent (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Digby Cayley. Served Brass River and Mwele Expeditions; Benin, 1897 (despatches); Nile, 1898 (despatches D.S.O.); Nile, 1899; S. African War, A.D.C. to Lord Kitchener, and Naval A.D.C. to Earl Roberts, 1901 (despatches, promoted); Capt., 1907; Vice-Adm., 1923; Adm., 1927; European War, battle of Jutland Bank, 1 June 1916 (despatches, C.B.); Capt. H.M.S. Princess Royal, 1915-17; commanded First Light Cruiser Squadron of the Grand Fleet, 1917-20; Commanded Baltic Force, 1919; Battle Cruiser Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1921-22; Commanding Officer, Coast of Scotland, 1925-1926; Com.-in-Chief North America and West Indies Station, 1926-28; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1930-31; retired list, 1931. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Kineton, Warwickshire. *Club:* Boodles.

COWAN-DOUGLAS, Major John Robert, D.S.O., 1919; M.C.; late Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 29 May 1893; *e. s.* of late Robert William Cowan-Douglas of Gateshaw, Roxburghshire; *m.* 1922, Rita, *y. d.* of J. S. Chance, Broadfield, Southwaite, Cumberland; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Sandhurst. Gazetted to 1st H.L.I. in India, 1913; served with regiment in Egypt and France, 1914-19; Lieut. 1914; Capt. 1916; Major, 1932; served on staff as Brigade Major in III. Army and H.Q. 47th Division; Brigade Major Midland Division Rhine Army, 1919, and G.S.O. 10th Division Egypt, 1920; G.S.O. War Office, 1922 (D.S.O., despatches thrice); retired pay 1934. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, polo, shooting. *Address:* Corbet Tower, Kelso, Roxburghshire. *T.A.:* Morebattle. *Club:* United Service.

COWARD, Sir Cecil Allen, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Hon. LL.D. Sheffield University; late senior partner in Coward, Chance & Co., Solicitors, Mincing Lane, E.C.; *b.* 27 Dec. 1845; *s.* of John W. S. Coward, Christchurch, New Zealand; *m.* 1875, Catherine Elizabeth (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Griffith Thomas, Park House, Englefield Green, Surrey; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Entered as student Inner Temple, 1865; Exhibition General Examination Inns of Court, 1867; called to the Bar; articled as Solicitor; admitted 1870; retired from practice, 1928; Member of Lord Macnaghten's Judicature Committee, 1906-8; Member of Royal Commission on Delays in the King's Bench Division, 1913; Member of the Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1915; Elected to Council of the Law Society, 1910; President, 1927-28; during the war represented the Public Trustee as Controller of Enemy Property under the Trading with the Enemy Acts. *Address:* 10 Melbury Road, Kensington, W.14. *Club:* Reform.

COWARD, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1926; M.A.; Mus.Doc. Oxon; Hon. Mus.Doc. Sheffield; F.I.S.C., Freeman City of Sheffield, Freeman Cutlers' Company; President of the Tonic Sol-Fa College, London; *b.* Liverpool, 26 Nov. 1849; married; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* various schools. Apprenticed to cutlery business; at twenty-two entered scholastic profession; at thirty-nine entered musical; retired 1933. *Publications:* numerous cantatas, anthems, glees, part-songs, and songs. *Address:* Dewlyn, 6 Kenwood Road, Sheffield.

COWARD, Noel; *b.* Teddington, 16 Dec. 1899; *s.* of Arthur Coward and Violet Veitch. *Educ.:* Croydon; privately. Made first appearance on stage, 1910. *Plays:* I'll Leave it to You; The Young Idea; The Vortex; Easy Virtue; Fallen Angels; Hay Fever; The Queen was in the Parlour, 1926; This was a Man; The Marquise, 1927; On with the Dance (Revue); Home Chat; Sirocco; This Year of Grace (Revue); Bitter Sweet (Operette), 1929; Private Lives, 1930; Cavalcade, 1931; Words and Music (Revue), 1932; Conversation Piece, 1934; Point Valaine, 1935; To-Night at Eight-Thirty, 1936. *Publication:* Collected Sketches and Lyrics, 1931. *Address:* 17 Gerald Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2965.

COWDRAY, of Midhurst, 3rd Viscount, *cr.* 1917; **Weetman John Churchill Pearson,** Bt., *cr.* 1894; Baron, *cr.* 1910; Lieutenant, Sussex Yeomanry; *b.* 27 Feb. 1910 (twin); *s.* of 2nd Viscount and Agnes Beryl, *d.* of late Lord Edward Spencer Churchill; *S.* father, 1933. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. B. Clive Pearson, *q.v.* *Address:* Cowdray Park, Midhurst. *T.:* Midhurst 34; 54 Mount Street, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor

1922; Dunecht, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Lyne of Skene 26. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Bath.

See also Hon. A. B. Bathurst, Baron Cranworth.

COWDROY, Joan Alice, Writer; 3rd *d.* of late Arthur Rathbone Cowdroy. *Publications:* Novels: Brothers-in-Love, 1922; The Inscrutable Secretary, 1924; The Virtuous Fool, 1924; A King of Space, 1925; The Idler, 1926; The Immortal, 1927; Mask, 1928; Tapestry of Dreams, 1929; The Mystery of Sett, 1930; Watch Mr. Moh!, 1931; (in U.S.A.), Flying Dagger Murder; Murder of Lydia, 1933; Disappearance, 1934; Murder Unsuspected, 1936; various poems, articles, and short stories contributed to the Daily Telegraph, the English Review, etc. *Address:* Foxlea, Holland-on-Sea, Essex.

COWELL, Col. Ernest Marshall, D.S.O. 1918; M.D., B.S. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; R.A.M.C., T.A.; D.L.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1886; *s.* of Jasper Cowell, Steyning, Sussex; *m.* 1912, Dorothie, *d.* of Arthur Miller, I.S.O., late of India Office; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Steyning Grammar School; University College, London. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.B. B.S. London, 1907; M.D. 1909; F.R.C.S. 1910. Surgical Specialist, B.E.F. 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice); Lieut.-Col. O.C. No. I., C.C.S., B.E.F. 1918-19; Commandant 1st Army School of Instruction, R.A.M.C.; A.D.M.S. 44th (Home Counties) Div. since 1934; Fellow of University College, London, 1918; Arris and Gale Lecturer, R.C.S., 1919; Surgeon Croydon General Hospital, 1922; Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons, 1927. *Publications:* various papers of surgical interest; Wound Shock (Medical Research Committee Reports 25), and chapter in Medical History of the Great War. *Address:* 45 Wimpole Street, W.1; 84 Park Lane, Croydon. *T.:* Welbeck 4010; Croydon 2198.

COWELL, Hubert Russell, C.M.G. 1928; Assistant Secretary, Colonial Office, since 1920; *s.* of Albert Cowell, Kidderminster; *m.* 1906, Irene Zeppie, *d.* of A. Cooke; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern Coll. (scholar); Clare Coll., Cambridge (scholar). Appointed after competitive examination to Inland Revenue Department, 1901; transferred to Colonial Office, 1902; Secretary of Canada-West Indies Royal Commission, 1909-10. *Address:* Colonial Office, S.W.1.

COWELL, Philip Herbert, F.R.S.; Hon. D.Sc. Oxon; late Chief Assistant Royal Observatory, Greenwich; Superintendent Nautical Almanac Office, 1910-30; *m.* 1901, Phyllis, *d.* of late Holroyd Chaplin of 2 Holland Villas Road, W. Senior Wrangler, 1892; formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 63 Crag Path, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *Club:* Albemarle.

COWELL, Sibert Forrest, M.A.; *b.* 24 Sep. 1863; 2nd *s.* of Thomas William Cowell, M.R.C.S.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster School; University College, Oxford. B.A. 1886, M.A. 1911; Assistant Secretary of Royal College of Surgeons, 1888-1901; Secretary of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1901-34. *Address:* 3 Mornington Avenue, West Kensington, W.14.

COWEN, John Edward, J.P., Chairman Newcastle and Gateshead Gas Co., Stanley and District Gas Co. Ltd., High Gosforth Park Co. [illegible] & Co., Ltd., Blaydon, and [illegible] Co., and a director of [illegible] companies in Newcastle district; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Col. John A. Cowen, J.P. Blaydon Burn, Blaydon-on-Tyne, and *g.s.* of Sir Joseph Cowen, M.P., of Stella Hall, Blaydon-on-Tyne; *m.* 1903, Mabel Hunter, *yr. d.* of George Thompson, of Winlaton, Co. Durham; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; abroad. J.P., Co. Durham, 1901; Chairman of Gateshead County Bench; J.P., Northumberland, 1927; High Sheriff, Northumberland, 1927-28; Chairman of Newcastle Diocesan Board of Finance; President of the British Commercial Gas Association, 1926-27; Hon. Secretary, Braes of Derwent Hunt since 1898. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Minster Acres, Shotley Bridge, Northumberland. *T.A.:* Cowen, Slaley. *T.:* Slaley 207. *Club.:* Northern Counties, Newcastle.

COWEY, Lt.-Col. Reginald Vionnee, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 16 June 1873; *m.* Bernardine Augusta Blanche (*d.* 1923). Entered Army, 1901; Captain, 1904; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col., 1923; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

COWHAM, Hilda; artist, author, book illustrator; 2nd *d.* of late Joseph H. Cowham, LL.D., author of educational books; *g.d.* of Tinsley Cowham, of Friskney, Lincolnshire; *m.* Edgar Longley Lander, late Royal Fusiliers, 2nd *s.* of late Henry Longley Lander, of Lincoln's Inn; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wimbledon College; Lambeth School of Art. Began drawing at a very early age; first publication whilst at school in the Queen and Pick-me-up; first woman contributor to Punch; contributor to the Graphic, Sphere, Sketch, Tatler, etc.; the monthly magazines; designer of posters, also the Hilda Cowham dolls; exhibitor Royal Academy; Walker's, Baillie, Modern, Brighton, Worthing, Lincoln, Newcastle, and Leipsic Galleries. *Publications:* Fiddlesticks; Our Generals; Blacklegs; Curly Locks and Long Legs; Kitty in Fairyland, etc.; short stories in newspapers and magazines. *Recreations:* sketching, travel. *Address:* Cromwell Cottage, Chinnor, Oxon. *Club:* Three Arts.

COWIE, Major-General Charles Henry, C.B. 1919; C.I.E. 1915; R.E.; *b.* 20 April 1861. Entered R.E. 1881; Captain, 1889; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1906; Deputy-Manager Eastern Bengal Railway, 1897; N.W. Railway, 1899; served Tirah, 1897 (medal 2 clasps); South Africa (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Assistant Director of Railways, 1900-2; General Manager Imperial Military Railways, 1902; Manager Eastern Bengal State Railway, 1906; Agent O. and R. Railway, 1909; North Western State Railway, 1913; Deputy Director of Railway Transport, Eastern Command, 1916; Director-General of Transport, Constantinople with temp. rank of Major-General, 1919; retired with rank of Major-General, 1919. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox & Co., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

COWIE, Col. Henry Edward Colvin, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1901; late R.E.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1872; *s.* of H. G. Cowie, of Indian Finance Department, and Tiverton, Devonshire; *m.* 1903, Mary Theodora, *e. d.* of Rev. Daniel G. Thomas. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; R.M.A., Woolwich, 1891-1893. Entered Army, 1893; retired, 1927; served Chatham, 1893-95; China, 1900-3 (despatches, D.S.O.); India, 1895-1900, in Indian P.W.D. Railway branch; France, 1915-20 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* Football XI. at Shrewsbury; Football XI. at R.M.A., Woolwich; R.E. Training Battalion Association team, 1893-94. *Address:* Four ReLeet High Garrett, Braintree, Essex.

COWLAND, Bt. Lt.-Col. Walter Storey, D.S.O. 1919; M.A. (Oxon); Officer commanding Winchester College Officers' Training Corps; *b.* 1888; *o. s.* of late John Andrew Cowland, Woodlands, Brockenhurst; *m.* 1925, Dorothy, *o. d.* of Ernest William Marshall, Yattendon Manor, Berks. *Educ.:* Winchester College; University College, Oxford (Organ Exhib.). Served European War, Hampshire Regiment, Gallipoli (Cape Helles), 1915, 2nd Bn.; Macedonia, 1916-18, 10th Bn. and 12th Bn. (2nd in command) (D.S.O., despatches twice, Croix de Guerre avec Palme); Adjutant, Winchester College O.T.C., 1919-33; Bt. Lt.-Col., Jan. 1935; Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Ad-*

dress: Winchester College; The Quarry, Mullion. *T.:* Winchester 15, Mullion 251. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

COWLEY, 4th Earl (*cr.* 1857), **Christian Arthur Wellesley;** Baron Cowley (U.K.), 1828; Viscount Dangan, 1857; *b.* 25 Dec. 1890; *S.* father, 1919; *s.* of 3rd Earl and Lady Violet Neville (*d.* 1910), *d.* of 1st Marquis of Abergavenny; *m.* 1st, 1914, May Picard; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Mary Elsie Himes; one *s.* *Educ.:* Radley College. Is a member of theatrical profession; late Lieut. 5th Lancers; enlisted in Artillery, 1915. *Recreations:* golf, lawn-tennis, and poultry farming. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Dangan, *q.v.*

See also Viscount Bertie.

COWLEY, Herbert; *b.* Wantage, Berks, 1885; *m.* 1915, Elsie M., *o. d.* of Samuel J. Hurst; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Alfred's School, Wantage. Student Horticultural College, Swanley; trained Messrs. J. Veitch & Sons; Royal Gardens, Windsor; Royal Gardens, Kew. Editor of The Garden, 1915-21; Editor Gardening Illustrated, 1923-36; Fellow of the Royal Horticultural Society, and a member of the principal horticultural societies in Great Britain; visited Bulgaria as guest of King Ferdinand and collected plants in the Rhodope Alps, 1911; Collected in the Pyrenees, 1921 and 1927; Dolomites, 1922, 1926, 1934, and 1935; Maritimes, 1923; Majorca, 1925; Leventina, 1929; Albania, 1930; Sierra Nevada, 1933; joined 12th London Regt. on outbreak of European War (twice wounded at Ypres). *Publications:* The Garden Year, Edited Kew Guild Journal, 1909-14. *Recreations:* photography, hunting, travel. *Address:* 18 Sutherland Road, Tunbridge Wells. *Clubs:* Garden, Horticultural.

COWLEY Lt.-Col. Victor Leopold Spencer, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Ulster Rifles; *b.* 7 June 1889; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Albert Victor Cowley, T.D., Felbridge, Sussex; *m.* 1915, Dorothy Sybil Gertrude, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Reginald Heber Thurlow; one *s.* Entered Army, 1909; Capt. 1915; Major, 1925; Lt.-Col. 1934; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, wounded thrice, M.C., D.S.O.); Commandant Small Arms School, India, 1927-31. *Address:* Greens Old Farm, Bucklebury Common, Berks.

COWLIN, Sir Francis Nicholas; Kt. cr. 1935; Chairman, William Cowlin and Son, Ltd., Bristol and Royal West of England Academy; *b.* 23 Sep. 1868; *s.* of William Henry Cowlin and Annie Scull; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately; University College, Bristol. Past President Anchor-Grateful and Colston Research Societies Treasurer Bristol Commercial Rooms; Trustee National Federation of Building Trade Employers and Bishop Monks Horfield Trust; Chairman, Bristol Branch of Playing Fields Association; President, Bristol Rugby Football Club; Director of Bristol Gas Co. and other Companies. *Address:* Rodborough House, Sneyd Park, Bristol. *T.A.:* Construct Bristol. *T.:* Bristol, Stoke Bishop 81509. *Clubs:* Clifton; Bristol.

COWLING, George H., M.A.; Professor of English Language and Literature in the University of Melbourne since 1928; *b.* 29 Dec. 1881; *o. s.* of late Thomas Cowling, Leeds; *m.* 1916, Muriel Margaret, *e. d.* of Angus McIntosh Wilson, Darlington; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Modern School, Leeds; Leeds University; Hamburg. First Class English L. and L., 1912; Gladstone Prize, 1912; served European War, 1915-19; Lecturer in English Language and Literature, Leeds, 1919; Reader in English, 1925; Examiner in English to the University of London, 1927; Secretary Yorkshire Dialect Society, 1919-25; President, Melbourne Shakespeare Society, 1929-31. *Publications:* Music on the Shakespearean Stage, 1913; The Dialect of Hackness, North-East Yorkshire, 1914; A Preface to Shakespeare, 1925; Chaucer, 1927; An English Bibliography, 1931; Essays in the Use of English, 1934. *Address:* The University, Melbourne, N.3, Australia.

COWPER, Frank Cadogan, R.A., 1934; R.W.S.; member of the Royal Society of Portrait Painters; painter; *b.* Wicken Rectory, Northamptonshire, 16 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late Frank Cowper, M.A. (Oxon), formerly of Lisle Court, Wootton, Isle of Wight, and Edith, *d.* of late Rev. Edward Cadogan, M.A. (Oxon), Rector of Wicken, Northamptonshire. *Educ.:* Cranleigh. Studied art at St. John's Wood Art School, 1896; Royal Academy Schools, 1897-1902; six months in studio of late E. A. Abbey, R.A. Exhibited first at Royal Academy, 1899; exhibits regularly at the Academy, and at the Royal Water-colour Society, at principal provincial Galleries, and has exhibited at the Paris Salon, Rome, Venice, etc. *Principal Paintings:* The Good Samaritan, 1900; An Aristocrat Answering to the Summons to Execution in the French Revolution (City Art Gallery, Leeds), 1901; Hamlet (Queensland Art Gallery), 1902; St. Francis of Assisi, 1904; St. Agnes (Tate Gallery), 1905; The Devil dis[illegible] ing to Nuns, 1907; [illegible] the Serenade, 1909; [illegible] the children of Henry VII. at Greenwich (mural painting in the Houses of Parliament), 1910; decorative panels in Houses of Parliament, 1912; Altar-piece for Godalming Church, 1913; Lucretia Borgia reigns in the Vatican in the absence of Pope Alexander VI. (Tate Gallery), 1914; Faust's first sight of Margaret (National Art Gallery of New South Wales, Sydney), 1915; The Nativity Morning, 1916; Our Lady of the Fruits of the Earth, 1917; The Blue Bird, 1918; the Cathedral Scene from Faust, 1919; Fair Rosamund and Queen Eleanor, 1920; The Damozel of the Lake, 1924; La Belle Dame sans Merci, 1926; Paolo and Francesca, 1927; Titania Sleeps; and the Queen of Cornwall, 1928; many portraits. *Address:* 33 Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W.; Les Blanches, St. Martin's, Guernsey, Channel Islands. *Club:* Arts.

See also Sir Walter Carlile, Col. George Vanrenen.

COWPER, Henry Swainson, J.P., F.S.A.; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1902, Amy Mary, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. C. S. Dundas, R.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Travelled in Mesopotamia, Egypt, Tripoli (Barbary) and Asia Minor. *Publications:* Through Turkish Arabia, 1894; The Hill of the Graces (Travels in Tripoli), 1897; Hawkshead, its Histor[illegible] 1899; editor of the Early [illegible] and Hawkshead, Lancs. [illegible] he Art of Attack, 1906; Loddenden and the Usbornes of Loddenden, 1914. *Recreation:* archæology. *Address:* High House, Hawkshead, Ambleside. *T.:* Hawkshead 30. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Lancaster County.

COWPER-COLES, Sherard Osborn; M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.C.E.; *s.* of late Captain Cowper-Coles, C.B., R.N.; *m.* 1919, Constance Hamilton Watts; three *s.* Member Iron and Steel Institute, American Institute of Electrical Engineers, American Electro-Chemical Society and Society of Chemical Industry; founder of the Faraday Society; Fellow of the Royal Institution. Awarded diplomas and medals at various International Exhibitions; inventor of the Sherardizing process for render[illegible] ying [illegible] lytic [illegible]; the weak line of cleavage process for making copper wire; electrolytic process for the production of iron tubes and sheets; electrolytic process for the recovery of zinc from its ores, which is being worked in Canada, America, Australia, etc., an electrolytic process for producing points and cutting edges, superseding grinding; founder of the electro-galvanising in-

dustry and chromium plating industry; electrolytic process for making copper sheets and tubes. *Publications:* papers on scientific subjects read before various Technical Societies and Institutions. *Address:* Rossall House, Sunbury-on-Thames. *T.:* Sunbury 60. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Authors'; Phyllis Court, Henley.

[*Died 9 Sep.* 1936.

COX, Adelaide, C.B.E. 1925; Commissioner in Salvation Army; *b.* 1860. In command of Women's Social Operations, Great Britain and Ireland, 1912-26. *Address:* 22 Walsingham Road, Hove, 3, Sussex.

COX, Alfred, O.B.E. 1918; M.B., B.S.; Hon. M.A. (Univ. Durham) 1921; Hon. LL.D. University of Manitoba, 1930; General Secretary British Health Resorts Association since 1932; one of the founders of the Association Professionelle Internationale des Médecins; Chairman Advisory Council Medical Section, British Industries House, London; *b.* Middlesbro', 1866; *e. s.* of T. B. Cox; *m.* Florence A. (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Thomas Cheesman. *Educ.:* Albert Road School, Darlington; University of Durham. Medical Secretary, British Medical Association, 1912-32; Vice-President British Medical Association, 1933; Joint Secretary Central Medical War Committee, 1915-18; has taken prominent part in medical politics and medical organisation, both in writing and speaking, in this country and in Canada and South Africa; ex-President North of England Branch of the British Medical Association, and was a member of both central committees specially appointed to reorganise the Association; late Town Councillor and J.P., Gateshead; in general practice, 1891-1908. *Publications:* many articles on medical organisation and politics. *Address:* 21 Half Moon Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 4667.

COX, Arthur Hubert, F.G.S.; Professor of Geology, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire; *b.* Handsworth, Birmingham, 2 Dec. 1884; *e. s.* of Arthur James and Mary Cox; *m.* 1919, Florence Elizabeth, *y. d.* of Charles Edward Page. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Camp Hill, Birmingham; University of Birmingham (B.Sc. 1904, M.Sc. 1905, University Scholar, Priestley Research Scholar); University of Strasburg (Ph.D.); D.Sc. (B'ham)). Lecturer in Geology, University Coll., Aberystwyth, 1909; Assistant Lecturer in Geology, King's Coll., London, 1910; Lecturer in Petrology, 1915; Temp. Officer of H.M. Geological Survey, 1917; Lyell Geological Fund, 1917; J. B. Tyrrell Fund, 1931 and 1933; Member of Iron-Ore Committee, 1918; Geophysical Committee, 1929. *Publications:* Papers on the Lower Palæozoic Rocks of Wales and the Welsh Borders; Magnetic Disturbances [illegible] Fireclays, etc., in the [illegible] the Royal Society, [illegible] Geological Society, *Geological Magazine,* and elsewhere. *Recreations:* field geology, music. *Address:* University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Newport Road, Cardiff; Tan-y-rhiw, Rhiwbina Hill, near Cardiff.

COX, Rt. Rev. Charles, O.M.I., D.D.; Titular Bishop of Dioclea; acting Chaplain, Parktown Convent; retired Catholic Bishop; *b.* 29 May 1848; *s.* of Henry Hill Cox and [illegible] *Educ.:* Catholic Academy, [illegible] uit College, Liverpool. [illegible] est Hampstead, N.W.; [illegible] Reformatory Schools, [illegible] *of Oblates of Mary Immaculate,* Anglo-Irish Province; Superior of same congregation (O.M.I.) in Western Australia (Fremantle); Vicar Apostolic and Bishop Transvaal Vicariate; Administrator Apostolic Kimberley Vicariate (S. Africa); retired, 1925. *Publications:* Retreat Conferences for Religious, 2 vols.; Daily Reflections for Christians, 2 vols.; Short Readings for Religious; several small devotional books. *Address:* Parktown Convent, Johannesburg, S. Africa. *T.:* 41-1612.

COX, Maj.-Gen. Charles Frederick, C.B. 1902; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1918; Federal Senator since 1919; *b.* 2 May 1863; *s.* of F. C. Cox, of Carlingford; *m.* 1894, Minnie, *d.* of W. K. Gibbens; one *d.* Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.) commanded 1st Cavalry Division, New South Wales; Queen's Jubilee medal; King's Coronation medal; King's Jubilee Medal. *Address:* 3 Fitzroy Street, Croydon, New South Wales. *Club:* Australian Pioneers', Sydney.

COX, Lieut.-Col. Charles Henry Fortnom, C.M.G. 1927; D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; British Resident, Trans-Jordan since 1924; *b.* 1880; *o. s.* of late Prof. S. Herbert Cox; *m.* 1919, Edith Fortescue Blair, *y. d.* of late Roland L. N. Michell, C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); Sudan Govt., 1913-15; European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Palestine Govt., 1919-24; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Amman, Trans-Jordan. *Club:* United Service.

See also S. Grant-Dalton.

COX, Charles Leslie, C.B.E. 1935; M.Inst. C.E.; Ministry of Health, Engineering Department; *b.* 12 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Charles Albert Cox and Emile Claridge; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Caldicott; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Twenty-nine years Colonial Services; Director of Public Works, Nigeria; retired 1935. *Publications:* various technical. *Recreations:* work, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

COX, E. Albert; *b.* Islington, 6 Oct. 1876; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* various schools in London. Student at People's Palace E. and Technical School, Bolt Court, Fleet Street; in business first as a designer for a manufacturing chemist, afterwards assisted Mr. Frank Brangwyn, R.A., in most of his important works; executed a panel in Royal Exchange; decorated a board room in Queen's Gate with eight mural panels; decorative panel for Orient Shipping Co., Cockspur Street Office, and a great many poster designs for shipping and railway companies. *Publications:* Lays of Ancient Rome; Westward Ho! *Address:* 350 Camden Road, N.7. *Club:* Langham Sketching.

COX, Edmund Charles, author; late Deputy-Inspector-Gen. of Police, Bombay Presidency; *b.* 1856; *s.* of Rev. Sir George W. Cox, 14th Bt., and Emily Maria, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. William Stirling; *m.* 1891, Ella Marion, *d.* of late Col. G. W. Borradaile, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined the Indian service, 1877; private in Sportsman's Battalion, May 1915; Lieut. in Army Service Corps, July 1915; Captain A.S.C. Dec. 1915; served East Africa May 1916. *Publications:* Short History of the Bombay Presidency, 1887; Tales of Ancient India, 1887; John Carruthers, Indian Policeman, 1905; My Thirty Years in India, 1909; Achievements of John Carruthers, 1910; Police and Crime in India, 1911; Exploits of Kesho Naik, Dacoit, 1912; The Gay Adventurers, 1934; contributor to Nineteenth Century. *Recreations:* riding, rowing, swimming, and bicycling. *Address:* 7 Burlington Gardens, Chiswick, W.4.

COX, Edward Geoffrey Hippisley, C.B.E. 1919; partner in the firm of Dyson, Bell & Co., Parliamentary Agents; *b.* 29 Aug. 1884; *o. surv. s.* of late Edward Hippisley Cox; *m.* 1914, Ethel Milsted, *d.* of Mountague Edye Pitcher; two *s.* Late Lt.-Col. commanding Queen's Westminster and Civil Service Rifles; D.L. for County of London; served European War, 1914-19; Staff Captain, 1915; Deputy Assist. Quartermaster-General, 1916; Deputy Assist. Adjutant-Gen., 1917; Assist. Adjutant-Gen.

London District Command (temp. Lieut.-Col. in Army), 1918 (despatches, Brevet Major in Army, C.B.E.); Brevet Colonel, 1925. *Address:* 19 Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0159. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's.

COX, Lt.-Col. Edwin Charles, C.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1926; T.D. 1932; Supt. of the Line, S.E. and Chatham Railway, 1911-23; Chief Operating Supt. Southern Railway, 1923; Traffic Manager, Southern Railway, 1930-36; Lt.-Col. Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold, 1918; Officier de la Couronne of Roumania, 1924; Chevalier de l'Ordre National de la Légion d'honneur, 1927; Member of the Institute of Transport; Hon. Associate of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England. *Address:* 53 Albemarle Road, Beckenham. *T.:* Beckenham 1571.

COX, Rt. Rev. George Bede, O.S.B.; Abbot of Glastonbury; Superior at St Mary's Priory, Highfield St., Liverpool, since 1894; *b.* 6 January 1854; *s.* of Henry Hill Cox and Catharine Bagnall. *Educ.:* Downside. Entered Benedictine Novitiate 1872; Priest 1880; taught Downside School, was Organist and Choirmaster for several years and for a time Prefect of the School; left in 1886 to take up missionary work, was at Abergavenny, started the Beccles Mission, and then at Swansea; recalled to Downside for the office of Subprior in 1892. *Publications:* Matriculation English, over fifty years ago; memoirs and articles in various magazines. *Address:* St Mary's Priory, Highfield Street, Liverpool 3. *T.:* Liverpool Bank 4201.

COX, Major Harding, LL.B., late Vice-Chairman and Trustee of the Field, Queen, Law Times, Bazaar, and other newspapers and periodicals; late Dramatic Critic, Vanity Fair; *o. s.* of late Mr. Serjeant Cox, and 2nd wife, Rosalinda, *d.* of Mr. Commissioner de Fonblanque; *m.* Hebe Gertrude, *d.* of late W. H. Barlow; three *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow (shooting XI); Trinity College, Cambridge, (First Trinity First Boat, and holder of two river records). Late Captain Duke of Cambridge's Hussars; gazetted Captain 5 Dec. 1914; in command of 29th and after of 35th Coy. R.D.C.; seconded 28 Jan. 1916, and posted to 10th (Co. of London) Battalion, The London Regiment, and attached 102nd and 100th Provisional Battalions; A.R.O. on the Eastern Command Staff, 10 Jan. 1917; Ministry of Information, 1918-19; Assistant Reader, British Board of Film Censors, 1936; specially invited by the Austrian Government to inspect and report on the fisheries of Bosnia and Hertzgovina, 1897; author of the scheme for cultivation of freshwater fish (Board of Agriculture), and of the scheme, The better Control of Dogs (Home Office); judge at Crystal Palace, Birmingham, Crufts and all the principal dog shows; representative of shooting, angling, and canine subjects on F.M. Earl Haig's Sportsman's Committee; Original Director British Diesel Engine Co. *Publications:* Coursing (Badminton Library), Lyrics and Recitations; Dogs; Chasing and Racing, 1922; A Sportsman at Large, 1923; Dogs and I, 1923; Yarns without Yawns, 1923; The Amateur's Derby, 1924; Fugleman the Foxhound, 1926; Dogs of To-Day, 1931; Fringes of Philosophy; Kennel Editor Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News 1923; contributor of social, sporting and scientific articles to periodicals. *Musical Publications:* For King and Country (grand march); Wong (Chinese patrol); Cindres D'Amour (valse triste); Air Marshal March; United Empire March; Entomologie (suite). *Paintings:* engraved and published The Tug-of-War, The Duet, etc. *Recreations:* hunting, master of the Old Berkeley Foxhounds; formerly racehorse owner and amateur jockey; shooting, winner of the Grand International Trophy, Gun Club, 1885, Prix de Cloture (Monte Carlo), Gold Medal (Ostende), and the Grand Aristocratic Cup (two years in succession) *Clubs:* Garrick (Life), Leander (Life).

See also Mrs. Bennett Edwards.

COX, Rev. Heraclitus Matthew, B.A. Lond.; formerly Hon. Canon of Bradford Cathedral; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Rev. William Matthew Cox, Vicar of Tockwith; *m.* Annie, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Davy, Vicar of Millington cum Givendale; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Hurstpierpoint. Assistant-Curate of St. John the Baptist, Newington Hull, 1888; Assistant District Secretary for the British and Foreign Bible Society, 1892; Metropolitan Secretary, 1895; Vicar of Christ Church, Armley, Leeds, 1898; Vicar of St. Luke's, Manningham, 1911-1923; Rural Dean of Bradford, 1921-23; Vicar of Calverley, 1923-30; Hon. Life Governor of the B. and F. Bible Society, 1905. *Address:* Broadlands Avenue, Southbourne, Hants.

COX, Herbert Charles Fahie; Attorney-General, Nigeria, since 1935. British Guiana Police, 1913-19; served European War, 1917-19; Assistant Attorney-General, British Guiana, 1920; Attorney-General, Bahamas, 1925-29; M.L.C., 1926; Attorney-General, Gibraltar, 1929-33; Solicitor-General, Nigeria, 1933-35. *Address:* Attorney-General's Office, Lagos, Nigeria.

COX, Rev. James Taylor, M.A., B.D., D.D.; Joint Senior Clerk of the General Assembly of the reunited Church of Scotland since 1929; *b.* 19 May 1865; *s.* of Henry William Cox and Margaret Taylor; *m.* 1st, 1893, Mary (*d.* 1915), 2nd *d.* of late James Morrison, Phingask, Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire; 2nd, 1917, Lilian Gertrude Lees, *o. d.* of late James Sykes, Sefton Park, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; University of Aberdeen. Minister of Dyce, Aberdeenshire, 1888-1936; Clerk to the Presbytery of Aberdeen since 1903; Clerk to the Synod of Aberdeen since 1913; Convener of General Assembly's Advisory Committee on Freewill Offerings, 1921-28; Depute Clerk of the General Assembly, 1927-1928; Principal Clerk of the General Assembly, 1928-29; Vice-Chairman of the General Assembly's Special Commission on the Financial Position of the Church, 1926-29; D.D. (Aberdeen) 1928; member of various educational bodies. *Publications:* Assisted in Editing 4th edition of Dr. William Mair's Digest of Church Laws; Editor of Practice and Procedure in the Church of Scotland. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 87 Anderson Drive S., Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 6511. *Clubs:* Conservative, Overseas, Edinburgh.

COX, J. S.; *see* Snead-Cox.

COX, Rev. Lionel Edgar, M.A.; *b.* 28 March 1868; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Cox, Rector of Norton Juxta Twycross, Leicestershire, and of Ideford, Devon, and Laura Eleanor, *d.* of William Henry Jones of Brawdy, Pembrokeshire. *Educ.:* Somerset College, Bath; Dorchester Theological College; Durham University. Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1894; Curate of St. Paul's, Kandy, 1891; Incumbent of St. John's, Kalutara, 1895; joined the Madras Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1898; Archdeacon of Madras and Bishop's Commissary, 1910-22; Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, Madras, 1912-19; Rector of Lyndon, Oakham, 1922-29. *Address:* 54 Newbridge Hill, Bath. *T.:* 7522.

COX, Maj.-Gen. Sir Percy Zachariah, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1917; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; C.S.I. 1909; C.I.E. 1902; F.R.G.S. (President, 1933-36); F.Z.S.; M.B.O.U. (Vice-President, 1927); Vice-President Hakluyt Society since 1931; *b.* 20 Nov. 1864; *y. s.* of late Arthur Z. Cox

of Harwood Hall, Essex; *m.* 1889, Belle, D.B.E., *cr.* 1923, *y. d.* of Surgeon-General J. Butler Hamilton, R.A.M.C. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined army, 1884; served with 2nd Batt. Cameronians till 1889; joined Indian Staff Corps, 1889; Indian Political Department, 1890; Vice-Consul Zaila, Somali Coast, 1893; Berbera, 1894-95; Consul and Political Agent, Muscat, Arabia, 1899-1904; Consul-General, Bushire, 1904; Political Resident, Persian Gulf, 1909; Secretary Foreign Department Government of India, 1914; Chief Political Officer, Indian Expeditionary Force "D," 1914 18 (G.C.I.E., despatches); Acting British Minister to Persia, 1918-20 (K.C.M.G.); High Commissioner in Mesopotamia, 1920-23 (G.C.M.G.); British Plenipotentiary for negotiations with Turkey regarding Turko-Iraq Frontier, 1924; Plenipotentiary for India at Conference at Geneva, May 1925, for framing Convention for Control of Arms Traffic; D.C.L. (Hon.) Oxford University, 1925; LL.D. (Hon.) Manchester University, 1929; D.L. Bedfordshire. *Recreations:* outdoor sports, natural history. *Address:* 25 Kensington Palace Mansions, W.8. *T.:* Western 8121. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Marlborough, United Service, Ranelagh, Hurlingham.

COX, Sir Reginald K.; *see* Kennedy-Cox.

COX, Stephen, C.I.E. 1921; M.B.E. 1918; retired Indian Civilian; *b.* Osbaston Hall, Market Bosworth, 23 Dec. 1870; 4th *s.* of Alfred Cox, J.P.; *m.* 1913, Nora, *d.* of Sir Alfred Bourne, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Coopers Hill. Entered Indian Forest Service as Assistant Conservator, 1893; retired as Chief Conservator, 1923. *Address:* Barton Lodge, nr. Bury St. Edmunds. *T.:* Bury 287 Y. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

COX, Thomas, C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 1865. Was Controller, Unionist Party Central Office and Hon. Secretary, National War Aims and National War Savings Committee. *Address:* 7 The Ridgway, Sutton, Surrey. *Club:* Constitutional.

COX, Trenchard, M.A.; Assistant to the [illegible] July 1905; *s.* of [illegible] rion Beverley; [illegible] late Sir Hugh [illegible] Caius College, [illegible] ing's College, Cambridge. Worked as volunteer at the National Gallery and British Museum (Dept. of Prints and Drawings), 1929-32; spent a semester at the University of Berlin in the Dept. of Arts, 1930. *Publications:* The National Gallery, a Room-to-Room Guide, 1930; Jehan Foucquet, Native of Tours, 1931; part editor of the Catalogue to the Exhibition of French Art at Burlington House, Jan.-March 1932; The Renaissance in Europe, 1933: A General Guide to the Wallace Collection, 1933; A Short Illustrated History of the Wallace Collection and its Founders, 1936. *Recreations:* reading, play-going, motoring, sailing, travelling. *Address:* 23 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 5084. *Clubs:* Savile, Burlington Fine Arts.

COX, Lt.-Col. William Thomas, D.S.O. 1917; Managing Director and Secretary of Oakwood Court, Ltd.; *b.* 1881; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 1 Oakwood Mansions, W.14. *T.:* Western 6172. *Club:* British Empire.

COX-DAVIES, Rachael Annie, C.B.E. 1923; R.R.C.; Member of General Nursing Council; Dame of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1863; *d.* of late Edward Cox-Davies, Crickhowell, Monmouthshire. *Educ.:* St. Stephen's College, Windsor. Was Civil Matron; Queen Alexandra's Imperial Army Nursing Board; Matron Royal Free Hospital, Gray's Inn Road; Principal Matron Territorial Army Nursing Service; served in South Africa with Portland Hospital. *Address:* 2 Grenville Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Terminus 6883.

COXE, Henry Reynell Holled; I.C.S. retired; *b.* 9 Oct. 1863; *e. surv. s.* of Maj.-Gen. H. W. H. Coxe, I.S.C.; *m.* 1888, Louisa Coralie (*d.* 1933), *y. d.* of late G. N. Barlow, I.C.S., C.S.I.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Passed Indian Civil Service examination, 1882; joined the Service in Bengal, 1884; Under-Secretary to Chief Commissioner of Burma, 1888; District Judge, 1895; Legal Remembrancer of Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1905; Puisne Judge, Calcutta, 1907-1915. *Recreations:* golf and croquet. *Address:* 6 Queen's Parade, Bath.

COXEN, Major-Gen. Walter Adams, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Australian Staff Corps, retired; *b.* Egham, Surrey, 22 June 1870; *s.* of late Henry William Coxen of Brisbane; *m.* Adelaide Rebe, *d.* of late F. J. Beor of Beaudesert, Queensland; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Toowoomba and Brisbane Grammar Schools. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Belgian Croix de Guerre); Maj.-Gen. 1927; Chief of General Staff, Australian Military Forces, 1930. *Address:* 83 Caroline Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia.

COXEN, Sir William George, Kt., *cr.* 1929; *b.* 1867; *s.* of George Nickel and Fanny Coxen, Hampstead; *m.* 1912, Kathleen Alice, *d.* of Edward Doncaster of Silk, Willoughby, Lincs. and Snettisham, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Ongar Grammar School; King's College, London. Alderman of City of London; Sheriff of the City of London, 1928-29: during the war Commanding Officer 4th Batt. County of London V.R. (London Volunteer Rifles); Liveryman of the Worshipful Companies of Cordwainers, Basketmakers, Glaziers, Loriners, Spectaclemakers, Carmen and Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers; Member of the Court of Common Council, 1920-31; Mayor of Holborn, 1919-20; Councillor and Alderman of Holborn Borough Council since 1906; Chairman of Joint Industrial Council (Municipal Services, London District), 1920-22; A Director of Trust Houses, Ltd.; Treasurer of the Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; Trustee of the Metropolitan Nursing Association. *Address:* 43 Albert Court, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6481. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Devonshire, Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

COXHEAD, Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Langhorne, D.S.O. 1887; Military Knight of Windsor; *b.* Petersham, 8 Oct. 1864; 2nd *s.* of H. G. Coxhead and Susan Amelia, *d.* of Rev. C. Thompson; *m.* 1900, Eliza Lort (*d.* 1928); 2nd *d.* of Rev. D. Winter Morris; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bute House, Petersham, Surrey; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.A., 1884; Burma Campaign, 1886-87 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Captain, 1893; Brigade-Major, China Expedition, 1900 (despatches, medal); Major, 1903; Lieut.-Col. 1912; retired 1912; Military Knight of Windsor, 1914; reappointed Lieut.-Col., R.G.A., 10 Sep. 1914 (despatches, O.B.E.). *Address:* 15 Lower Ward, Windsor Castle.

COXON, Henry Ernest James, M.A. (Cantab.); Headmaster, Grammar School, Caistor, Lincoln, since 1913; *s.* of H. J. Coxon; *m.* Miriam Ellen Gibbard; two *d.* *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge. Mathematics Master, Brighton Secondary School, 1907-13. *Publication:* (with Rev. T. G. Dixon) History of Caistor Grammar School. *Recreation:* Member I.A.H.M. *Address:* The Grammar School, Caistor, Lincoln. *T.A.:* Caistor, Lincs.

COYAJEE, Sir Jahangir Cooverjee, Kt., *cr.* 1928; *b.* 11 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Coverjee Coyajee, Rajkot. *Educ.:* Caius Coll., Cambridge. Lately member Royal Commissions on the Indian Tariff and Indian Currency; Professor of Political Economy, Presidency College, Calcutta; Member of the Council of State, 1930; Delegate to Assembly of League

of Nations, Geneva, 1930-32; Principal, Presidency College, 1930-31; retired 1931; Correspondent, Royal Economic Society. *Publications:* The Indian Fiscal Problem, 1923; Indian Currency and Exchange; The Indian Currency System; India and the League of Nations; The Economic Depression; Cults and Legends of Ancient Iran and China. *Address:* 29 Ridge Road, Bombay, 6, India.

COYLE, James Vincent, C.B.E. 1926; *e. s.* of late Charles Coyle, Rutland Square, Dublin, and Anne M., *o. c.* of late T. Duggan; *b.* 15 Dec. 1864; *m.* 1889, Grettie Mary (*d.* 1921), *d.* of John O'Sullivan, of Drumcondra, Co. Dublin, and Leap, Co. Cork; six *s. Educ.:* Belvedere College, S.J., Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Called to the Irish Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1896; entered Collector General's Office, Dublin, 1884; First Class Clerk therein, 1892-99; Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction, Dublin, 1900-21; Principal Staff Officer and Deputy Chief Clerk therein; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, 1922-30; retired, 1930; Chairman of Agricultural Wages Board for Ireland, 1919-21. *Recreations:* gardening and fishing. *Address:* Glenburn, Castle Avenue, Clontarf, Dublin.

COYLE, William Thomas, K.C. 1920; B.A.; District Court Judge and Chairman of Quarter Sessions since 1927; son of late Patrick and Margaret Coyle, Enniskillen, North Ireland; *m.*; six *c. Educ.:* St. Ignatius and Sydney University. Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1896; practised as a Barrister in England, 1896-1901; returned to Sydney; held many commissions as Acting District Court Judge; District Court Judge, 1927; Senior Crown Prosecutor, New South Wales, 1920. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing (trout and deep sea), surfing. *Address:* Woodbridge, Holt Street, Double Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* University, Imperial Service, Royal Sydney Golf.

COZENS-HARDY, family name of **Baron Cozens-Hardy.**

COZENS-HARDY, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1914, of Letheringsett; **Edward Herbert Cozens-Hardy;** D.L.; Vice-President and Steward of Royal Automobile Club; Steward of Royal Aero Club; Vice-Chairman Standing Joint Committee, Lancashire; Chairman Merseyside Hospitals Council, Liverpool; *b.* 1873; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Cozens-Hardy; *S.* brother, 1924; *m.* 1906, Gladys Lily, *d.* of Arthur Wrigley Cozens-Hardy; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Rugby School. *Heir: s.* Hon. Herbert Arthur Cozens-Hardy, *b.* 8 June 1907. *Address:* 27A Greenbank Drive, Liverpool; Letheringsett Hall, Holt, Norfolk. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Lt.-Col. F. M. Bailey.

COZENS-HARDY, Archibald; Editor of the Eastern Daily Press since 1897; Magistrate County of Norfolk; County Alderman; President of the Newspaper Society, 1915; *b.* 11 Nov. 1869; *e. s.* of late Theobald Cozens-Hardy, of Sprowston. *Educ.:* Norwich; Amersham Hall School. *Address:* Oak Lodge, Sprowston, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 1603. *Club:* National Liberal.

COZENS-HARDY, Edgar Wrigley, C.M.G. 1926; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Theobald Cozens-Hardy of Sprowston. *Educ.:* Amersham Hall. Chief Engineer, Gold Coast Government Railways, 1906-19; General Manager, 1919-26. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Oak Lodge, Sprowston, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 1603. *Clubs:* Sports; Norfolk, Norwich.

CRABBE, Herbert Ernest, Chairman of Devon Minerals and Railway, Ltd.; Lecturer under the Army Education Scheme; *b.* 11 Feb. 1867; *y. s.* of William Glanville Crabbe of Bridestowe, Devon, of the same E. Anglian family as the Rev. Geo. Crabbe the poet; *m.* Florence, *y. d.* of late Geo. Downs, of Hadleigh, Suffolk; two *s. Educ.:* privately at Torquay; London. Private Secretary to 2nd Lord Wolverton; late city editor London Opinion; has lectured on Modern History, History of Hampstead, The London Stock Exchange, Arms and Armour, Monumental Brasses, Thuringia and Devonshire. *Publications:* The Machinery of the Stock Exchange; King's Weigh-house Lectures; The Charm of Cairo; A Son of Devon; Mental Power and Training; numerous contributions to newspapers and magazines. *Recreations:* gardening, monumental brasses, French literature. *Address:* Teignbridge House, Newton Abbot, Devon. *T.:* Newton Abbot 71.

CRABBE Rear-Adm Lewis Gonne Eyre, C.B. 1935; C.I.E. 1933; D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; Rear-Adm. and Senior Naval Officer, Yangtze, since 1935; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. Eyre Macdonald Stuart Crabbe, Grenadier Guards; *b.* 1882. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); King's Harbour Master, Rosyth, 1927-29; Senior Naval Officer in the Persian Gulf, 1930-33. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Junior Naval and Military.

CRACKANTHORPE, Dayrell (Montague), C.M.G. 1918; J.P.; *e. surv. s.* of late Montague Crackanthorpe *and Blanche, d. of Rev. Eardley C. Holt; m.* 1898, Ida (*d.* 1918), *o. d.* of General Daniel Sickles, New York; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's; France and Germany; Merton Coll., Oxford. Attaché Diplomatic Service, 1896; 3rd Secretary, Madrid; passed examination in public law, 1897; 2nd Secretary, Washington, 1900; appointed to Brussels, 1902, where he acted from time to time as Chargé d'Affaires; was in charge of H.M. Legation at Bucharest, June-Sep. 1906; 1st Secretary, Vienna, 1906; Tokyo, 1910-12; granted an allowance for knowledge of Japanese; 1st Secretary, Belgrade, 1912, where he was in charge of H.M. Legation during year preceding and at outbreak of the European War; Counsellor of Embassy Jan. 1, 1917, on which date he was appointed to H.M. Legation at Athens and to be British Delegate on the International Financial Commission; was in charge of H.M. Legation at Athens, June-Oct. 1917, this period comprising the abdication of King Constantine and the return to power of Mr. Venizelos; Counsellor of Embassy at Madrid, 1918; in charge at H.M. Embassy, July-Oct. 1919; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republics of Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Salvador, Oct. 1919; retired, 1922; High Sheriff of Cumberland, 1928. Owns about 6000 acres in Westmorland and Cumberland. Lord of the Manors of Newbiggin, Ousby, etc. *Recreations:* golf, riding, shooting, skating. *Address:* Newbiggin Hall, Newbiggin, Temple Sowerby, Penrith. *Clubs:* St. James's; Travellers', Paris.

CRADDOCK, Sir Reginald (Henry), G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1923; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; C.S.I. 1903; M.P. (U) Combined English Universities since 1931; *b.* 11 Mar. 1864; *s.* of late Surg.-Major William Craddock, 1st Goorkhas; *m.* 1888, Frances Henrietta, C.B.E. (*d.* 1932), *y. d.* of late Gen. H. R. Browne, C.B.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wellington; Keble College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1884; served in Central Provinces in various capacities, district and secretarial; Chief Secretary to Chief Commissioner, 1900; Commissioner, 1902-7; Chief Commissioner, 1907-12; Home Member of the Viceroy's Executive Council, 1912-17; Lieut.-Governor of Burma, 1917-22; First Chancellor Rangoon University; retired from I.C.S., 1923; Member of the Royal Commission on the Civil Services of India, 1923-24; Hon. LL.D. Rangoon University, 1923; Hon. Fellow Keble College, Oxford, 1931. *Publications:* The Dilemma in India,

1929; several articles to the Nineteenth Century. *Address:* 84 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Ranelagh.

CRADDOCK, Sir Walter Merry, Kt. *cr.* 1935; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Senior partner, Place, Siddons and Gough, Calcutta; lately Sheriff of Calcutta; *b.* 1883; 2nd. *s.* of late Frederick Charles Craddock; *m.* 1909, Margaret Amy, *d.* of late Anthony Henry Ten-Broeke; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19, Lt.-Col. 2/20th Bn. London Regt. (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O.). Commanded Calcutta Scottish I.A.F. 1924-28; A.D.C. to the King, 1925. *Address:* Burkes Grove, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

CRADOCK-HARTOPP, Sir F.; *see* Hartopp.

CRADOCK-WATSON, Henry J. J., M.A.; *e. s.* of late Rev. H. G. Watson, Vicar of Great Staughton, Hunts; *m.* 1898, Florence Sophie, *e. d.* of late Col. A. J. Hepper, D.S.O., R.E., three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College Oxford (scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1885; 2nd Class Literæ Humaniores, 1887; formerly House Master at Tonbridge School; Headmaster of Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby, 1903-29; late Member of I.A.H.M., H.M. Conference, Church National Assembly. *Recreations:* beagling, bicycling, boating. *Address:* Knowle Cottage, Tonbridge. *T.:* 266.

CRAFER, Rev. Thomas Wilfrid, D.D. Cambridge; Rector of Tatsfield, Surrey; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1895, Helen Catherine Philbrick; four *d.* *Educ.:* Scholar of Christ's and Jesus Colleges, Cambridge; Classical and Theological honours and Carus Greek Testament Prize; Tutor at St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1896; Chaplain and Lecturer at Downing College, Cambridge, 1902-17; Vicar of All Saints', Cambridge, 1903-17; Incumbent of S. Germains, Blackheath, 1917-24; Rector of Brampton, Hunts, 1924-25; Rector of Milton, Cambridge, 1925-27; Dean and Professor of Theology at Queen's College, London, 1918-30; Warden of the Southwark College of Greyladies, 1919-36. *Publications:* Ezra and Nehemiah; Hosea; and Haggai and Zechariah; The Apocriticus of Macarius Magnes; Men of the Passion; Women of the Passion; Scenes in Drama from St. Paul's Life; The Atonement and the Eucharist; Studies in Jeremiah; To Lighten the Gentiles, etc.; contributor to Hastings' Dictionary of Ethics and Religion, and A New Commentary, 1928; Editor of The Church and the Ministry of Healing, 1934. *Address:* Tatsfield Rectory, Surrey. *T.:* Tatsfield 48.

CRAGG, Major William Gilliat, D.S.O. 1918; late The Loyal North Lancashire Regiment; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of Captain William Alfred Cragg, J.P., of Threekingham House, Threekingham, Lincs.; *m.* 1909, Violet Emily (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Leonard Wodehouse Andrews, Tunbridge Wells; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Retired 1st L.N. Lancs Regt. Oct. 1904; enlisted 5 Sep. 1914; Gallipoli, Aug. 1915; Lt.-Col. commanding 6 L.N. Lancs Regt. during part 1917, and for short period 38th Infantry Brigade, Mesopotamia (despatches); commanded London District Discharge Centre July 1919 till its disbandment June 1920; F.R.G.S.; F.R.E.S.; retired from Political Service, Nigeria, 1932; Sheri[illegible] 1933-34; travelled extensi[illegible]ting, shooting, fishing. [illegible]use, Threekingham, Lincs[illegible]ies.

CRAIG; [illegible] of **Viscount Craigavon.**

CRAIG, Major Sir Algernon T.; *see* Tudor-Craig.

CRAIG, Major Archibald Hay, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late The Royal Scots; *b.* 28 Sep. 1886; *s.* of late Archibald Craig, M.D., Pathhead, Ford, Midlothian; *m.* 1916, Lilian, *y. d.* of late John Armstrong, Oakengates, Shropshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, and University, Edinburgh. Qualified as a Chartered Accountant, 1910; joined the staff of the Public Trustee, 1910; enlisted in the 14th County of London Batt. The London Scottish, Jan. 1913; mobilised on outbreak of war, went to France with the Batt. Sep. 1914 (wounded); Temp. Second Lieut. in 13th Batt. The Royal Scots, 1915; in France again, Oct. 1915 till wounded 22nd July 1918; relinquished Commission, 1919. *Address:* 4 Park Road, Cheam, Surrey.

CRAIG, Arthur; *see* Waller, Vice-Admiral A.C.

CRAIG, Capt. Rt. Hon. Charles Curtis, P.C. Ire. 1922; D.L. Co. Down; member Unemployment Insurance Statutory Committee since 1934; *b.* 18 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late James Craig, J.P., of Craigavon, Co. Down; *m.* 1897, Lillian Bowring, *d.* of late John Wimble of Long Ditton, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Served European War in 11th Royal Irish Rifles (wounded and prisoner, 1916, Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur); M.P. (C.) South Antrim, 1903-22, Co. Antrim Nov. 1922-29; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Pensions, 1923-24. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, golf, fishing. *Address:* 48 Melbury Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 4025. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Ulster, Belfast.

CRAIG, Major Charles Stuart, D.S.O. 1919, M.C., Royal Canadian Artillery; *b.* 1892; *s.* of Robert John Craig. *Educ.:* Queen's University. Served European War, 1915-19 (twice wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre, 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* R. A. Park, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

CRAIG, David, D.S.O. 1917; in Commerce, Argentine Republic; *b.* 11 March 1891; *m.* Kathleen Mary Hudson, *g.d.* of Lady Margaret Dalton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Inverbrothock Public School, Arbroath. Served with Fife and Forfar Yeomanry in Gallipoli and Egypt, then with Grenadier Guards in France (D.S.O., despatches, wounded); Adjutant Guards' Depot, 1919: Adjutant Guards' Machine Gun Regiment, 1920. *Recreations:* captained Army Football Team, 1918-19, Captain Montevideo Golf Club, 1922-30. *Address:* Patricios 1053, Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic. *Club:* English, Montevideo.

CRAIG, Edward Anthony (works under the name of Edward Carrick); painter, engraver, author, designer and producer for cinema and theatre; Director of Associated Artist-Technicians; Supervising Art Director for Criterion Films; President and founder (1928) of the Grubb Group (of Modern English Artists); *b.* 3 Jan. 1904; *s.* of Edward Gordon Craig, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Helen Ruskin, 4th *d.* of Walter Scott Godfrey; one *s.* one *d.* Studied Art, the Theatre, and Photogra hy in Italy, 1917-26; has discovered numerous documents of great value to the history of the theatre; Art Director to the Welsh Pearson Film Co., 1928-1929; Art Director for Associated Talking Pictures, 1932-36; first exhibited at International Theatre Exhibition, London, 1922; Wood-engravings, oil paintings and scene designs exhibited at the St. George's Gallery, 1927 and 1928; at the Redfern Gallery, 1929, 1931; The Grubb Group, 1928-34, also in Chicago, Belfast, Melbourne, and the provinces; has executed numerous Mural Decorations in theatres and cinemas and designed scenes and costumes for numerous London Productions: produced Macbeth, at the Old Vic., 1932. *Official Purchasers:* the British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum; Metropolitan Museum, New York; Yale University, U.S.A.; Contributor of historical and critical articles to The Mask, The Penrose Annual, Architectural Review, Architectural Record

(U.S.A.), La Tribuna, etc. *Publications:* A List of Bookplates designed and engraved by E. Gordon Craig, 1925; Illustrations to A. Maurois' Voyages to the Island of the Articoles, 1928; The Poems and Verse of John Keats 1930; The Review of Revues, 1930; The Georgics of Virgil, 1931; So Far So Glad, Selsey, 1933; A History of Theatre Construction, 1937; Books of Verse by Edith Sitwell, Edmund Blunden, R. H. Davies, and others. *Recreations:* books and music. *Address:* 14 Soho Square, W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 1486, Chancery 8400.

CRAIG, Edward Gordon; *b.* 16 Jan. 1872; Order of Dannebrog, 1930. Acted for the first time in 1889 in London, Lyceum Theatre, under the direction of Henry Irving; commenced the study of the Art of the Theatre, 1897; founded School for the Art of the Theatre, Arena Goldoni, Florence, 1913. Member of English Wood-Engraving Society; many stage productions in England and on the Continent. *Publications:* The Page, 1898-1901; The Art of the Theatre, 1905; many essays in The Mask, published in Florence, since 1908; and in The Marionnette in 1918; Portfolio of Etchings, 1908, Florence; On the Art of the Theatre, 1911; Towards a New Theatre, 1913; The Theatre Advancing, 1921; Scene, 1923; Woodcuts and some Words, 1924; Nothing, or the Book-plate, 1925; Books and Theatres, 1925; A Production 1926, 1930; Henry Irving, 1930; Fourteen Notes, 1931; Ellen Terry and Her Secret Self, 1931. *Address:* Via della Costa di Serretto, 17, Genoa, Italy.

See also E. A. Craig.

CRAIG, Edward Hubert Cunningham, B.A. (Cantab.) F.R.S.E., F.G.S.; Consulting Geologist; Geological Adviser to Burmah Oil Co., and many other petroleum companies; Founder-Member and former Member of Council of Institution of Petroleum Technologists; *b.* Edinburgh, 1874; *y. s.* of late Edward Cunningham-Craig; *m.* Anna Irene, *d.* of late Rev. William Cleaver; no *c.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Clare College, Cambridge. Joined Staff of H.M. Geological Survey, 1896; lent to Colony of Trinidad and Tobago, 1903, as Government Geologist; resigned from Government Service, 1907; conducted Geological Surveys and Investigations in Persia, Burma, India, Baluchistan, Barbados (for Colonial Government), Venezuela, South Africa (for Union Government), Alberta, Manitoba, New Brunswick, 1907-14; Representative of the Director, Trench Warfare Supply Dept. at three chemical factories, 1916; Senior Geologist, Petroleum Research Dept. under Ministry of Munitions and Admiralty, 1917; Geological Adviser and Chief Officer for Co-ordination of Research and Production, Petroleum Executive, 1917-18; Technical Adviser to Committee on the Production of Oil from Cannel Coal, etc., 1918; conducted Geological Investigations in Egypt, Ecuador, East Indies, Rumania, Jugo-Slavia, Java, and U.S.A., 1920-24. *Publications:* Oil-Finding, an Introduction to the Geological Study of Petroleum; Joint Author of A Treatise on British Mineral Oil; Numerous Scientific Papers and Researches on Petroleum, Oil-Shale, Metamorphic Rocks, etc., and publications of H.M. Geological Survey. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* The Dutch House, Beaconsfield. *T.A.:* Naphtology, London. *T.:* Beaconsfield 57. *Club:* West Indian.

CRAIG, Edwin Stewart, M.A.; *b.* Belfast, 2 June 1865; *e. s.* of Robert S. Craig of Banbridge, Co. Down; *m.* 1892, Sophie (*d.* 1916), *e. d.* of George Gough Gubbins of Summerville, Co. Limerick. *Educ.:* St. Mark's School, Windsor; University College, Oxford (Scholar). Demonstrator in the Electrical Laboratory, 1905-1913; Assistant Registrar and Secretary to the Boards of Faculties, 1907-24; Fellow of Magdalen College, 1918-30; Vice-President, 1926, 1927, and 1928; Registrar of the University of Oxford 1924-30; Member of the Council of Somerville College since 1915, President, 1924-26; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur. *Recreation:* golf. *Address;* Westways, Totland Bay, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Freshwater 68. *Clubs:* United University; Oxford and County, Oxford.

CRAIG, Elizabeth Josephine, M.C.A.; M.I.H., F.R.H.S.; Cookery Expert, Woman's Journal and Woman's Pictorial, Yorkshire Evening Post, Farmer and Stockbreeder; *b.* 16 Feb. 1883; *d.* of Rev. John Mitchell Craig, The Manse, Memus, Forfar, Angus, and Katherine Nichol; *m.* 1919, A. E. Mann; no *c.* *Educ.:* George Watson's Ladies College, Edinburgh. Joined staff of John Lengs, Dundee, 1911; Edited home pages of People's Journal, People's Friend, and My Weekly; Lady Correspondent of Dundee Advertiser; came to London 1914; Editor of Woman's Life 1915-18; Free-lance from then onward, contributing to daily, weekly, and monthly periodicals. *Publications:* Cooking with Elizabeth Craig; Series of Cookery Calendars, Entertaining with Elizabeth Craig; Standard Recipes; Wine in the Kitchen; Simple Cooking; Simple Gardening; Woman, Wine, and a Saucepan, Housewives' Calendar; Economical Cookery; Madeira (with Andre Simon). Featured in series of twelve Housekeeping films. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring, travelling. *Address:* Romney's House, Holly Bush Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1541. *Clubs:* Pen, Gateway.

CRAIG, Sir (Ernest) Gordon, Kt., *cr.* 1929; *b.* 13 June 1891; *m.* 1916, Eleanor, *d.* of late William Cook, Clifton, Bristol; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's, Peterborough. Served European War, 1914-18; a Vice-Pres. of the Old Contemptibles Association, and President of the Founder Branch of the Association; President Hackney Branch of British Legion; Freeman City of London; Liveryman of the Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers Company; ex-Member Central Executive National Citizens Union. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Cromer; Sunningdale.

CRAIG, George, C.M.G. 1928; I.S.O. 1935; LL.D.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of James Craig, farmer, Southland, N.Z.; *m.* 1901, Teresa Imelda, *d.* of James Moran, surveyor, Auckland; three *d.* *Educ.:* Boys' High School, Dunedin; Victoria University College, Wellington. Joined Customs Department, 1891; Audit Officer, Customs Branch, 1907; Chief Clerk, Customs Department, 1910; Assistant Comptroller, 1913; Comptroller of Customs, Wellington, N.Z., 1923-35; retired 1935; Chairman, New Zealand Tariff Commissions, 1927 and 1933. *Recreations:* bowls, golf. *Address:* 16 Talavera Terrace, Wellington, N.Z.; Nikau Street, Muritai, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Wellesley, University, Wellington.

CRAIG, Sir Gordon; *see* Craig, Sir E. G.

CRAIG, James Alfred; assistant editor of Great Thoughts, 1890-1914; editor, 1914-36; editor of The Christian Age, 1900-1917, and of Helping Words, 1891-1907; also edits Light in The Home; *b.* 12 Oct. 1858; *e. s.* of Adam Hunter Craig of Partick, Glasgow. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 4 Bouverie Street, E.C.4.

CRAIG, James A., M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast; Lecturer in Ophthalmology and Otology, Queen's University of Belfast; Past President, Ulster Medical Society; *b.* Ballymoney, County Antrim; *s.* of James Craig, Ballymoney; *m.* 1917, Blanche, *d.* of J. R. Waldron, The Red Cottage, Hythe, Hants; two *s.* *Educ.:* Coleraine; Queen's College, Belfast; University of Vienna. Graduated in the Royal University of Ireland with first place, first class honours, etc.; Demonstrator of Anatomy,

Queen's College, Belfast; afterwards studied diseases of the eye and ear at Vienna; has travelled extensively; member of Editorial Committee of the British Journal of Ophthalmology; Past President, Irish Ophthalmological Society, and Ulster Medical Society. *Publications:* has contributed papers on scientific subjects to the various medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, ski-ing, skating. *Address:* 11 University Square, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 22211. *Club:* Union, Belfast.

CRAIG, James Douglas, C.B.E. 1930; 3rd Class Order of the Nile; retired; *b.* 11 April 1882; *e. s.* of late James Craig, M.D., Beckenham, Kent; *m.* 1912, Marjorie, *d.* of late Joseph Dobbs, Coolbawn House, Castlecomer, Ireland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury (scholar); Hertford College, Oxford. Joined Sudan Political Service, 1906; Governor Kordofan Province, 1922-26; Deputy Civil Secretary (Native Affairs), 1926-29. *Address:* Two Barns, Eyke, Suffolk. *T.:* 41. *Club:* Conservative.

CRAIG, James Ireland, M.A. (Edin.), B.A. Cantab.; F.R.S.E.; F.R.Met.S.; Member Institut d'Egypte; Financial Secretary, Egyptian Ministry of Finance, since 1928; *b.* Buckhaven, Scotland, 24 Feb. 1868; *e. s.* of late Capt. T. M. Craig, one of the pioneers of the development of Borneo; *m.* 1897, Isabella, 2nd *d.* of late Major John Wilson, Royal Scots Greys; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stewart's College, Edinburgh; University, Edinburgh (Watson Fellowship, 1892); Emmanuel College, Cambridge. (Scholar) 15th Wrangler, 1892; Assistant Master, Eton College, 1893; Winchester College, 1895; Ministry of Education, Egypt, 1896-99; Survey Department of Egypt, 1899-1913; Controller, Statistical Department, Egyptian Government, 1913-17; Controller of Supplies, Egypt, Sep. 1917-March 1918; Ministry of Food (London), Apr. 1918-Jan. 1920; Director of Food Control, Upper Silesia Plebiscite Commission, Jan. 1920-22; Controller-General, 1925-28, of the Egyptian Census for 1927; has travelled in East Africa, Uganda, the Sudan, and Abyssinia in connection with studies of the Nile (3rd class Medjidieh, 1906; 3rd class Nile, 1915); Member, International Statistical Institute; Hon. Member Royal Hungarian Statistical Institute. *Publications:* General Theory of Map Projections; Meteorological Reports, 1905-12; Nile Flood of 1909-12 (annual); (with Sir William Willcocks, K.C.M.G.) third edition of Egyptian Irrigation; Elements of Analytical Geometry, 1930 (also Arabic Translation); numerous papers. *Recreations:* rifle shooting, walking, and sailing. *Address:* Cuba, Bath Road, Maidenhead. *Club:* Turf, Cairo.

CRAIG, J. Humbert, R.H.A.; landscape artist; *s.* of Alexander Craig and Marie Sabine Metzenen; *m.* 1924; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bangor Grammar School; Model School, Belfast. Began career with his father, wholesale tea merchant; left home for the United States and tried his hand at various jobs which were temporary and eventually gave up everything for painting and remains a lover of his profession; exhibitor at mostly all the art shows in England, Scotland and Ireland from time to time; has held three one man shows in the Fine Art Society's Gallery, also every other year in Dublin and Belfast. *Recreations:* angler, river and deep sea. *Address:* Dunedin, Antrim Road, Belfast; Cushendun, Co. Antrim. *Clubs:* Ulster Academy of Arts, Belfast; Royal Hibernian Academy, Dublin.

CRAIG, John, C.B.E. 1918; D.L., J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director of Colvilles, Ltd.; Chairman of Archd. Russell, Ltd., Carnlough Lime Co. Ltd., Clyde Alloy Steel Co. Ltd., Clyde Blades, Ltd., D. and W. Henderson, Ltd., Fullwood Foundry Co. Ltd., Motherwell Machinery and Scrap Co. Ltd., Polmaise Patent Fuel Co. Ltd., Smith & McLean, Ltd.; Director Bank of Scotland, Scottish Temperance and General Assurance Co. Ltd., Ardrossan Harbour Co., Burmeister & Wain (Diesel System) Oil Engine Co. Ltd., Caird & Co., Ltd., Harland & Wolff, Ltd., A. & J. Inglis, Ltd.; Past President, National Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers; Vice-President of Iron and Steel Institute; on the Council of the Federation of British Industries; *b.* 1874. *Address:* Cambusnethan Priory, Wishaw, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Wishaw 245. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; New, Glasgow.

CRAIG, John Douglas, B.A.(Oxon), M.A., D.Litt. (St. And.); Firth Professor of Latin in the University of Sheffield since 1931; *b.* The Manse [illegible]; 3rd *s.* of [illegible] Stuart [illegible]; [illegible] of late John Edgar, Professor of Education in the University of St. Andrews; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Madras College, St. Andrews; St. Andrews and Oxford Universities; 1st Class Hons. in Classics, St. Andrews; Scholar of Jesus College, Oxford (1st Class Classical Moderations, 2nd Class Lit. Hum.). Assistant in Classics, St. Andrews, 1912-13; Assistant Professor of Classics, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., 1913-15; Acting Professor of Latin, Queen's University, 1919-20; Lecturer in Classics, Sheffield University, 1920-24; Lecturer in Latin, St. Andrews University, 1924-30; Commissioned in the Royal Field Artillery, 1915; served in France Jan.-Dec., 1916; took part in the Battle of the Somme; invalided home and served for a time as Intelligence Officer. *Publications:* Jovialis and the Calliopian Text of Terence; Ancient Editions of Terence; Various articles in the Classical Review and the Classical Quarterly. *Recreations:* trout angling, sea-fishing, boating, wild-fowling. *Address:* The University, Sheffield.

CRAIG, John Herbert McCutcheon, C.B. 1935; Principal Assistant Secretary, Treasury; *b.* 9 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Robert James Craig, J.P., and Anna Maria Millar; *m.* 1920, Vera M. Worsfold. *Educ.:* Foyle College, Derry; Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar), B.A. (Senior Moderator, University Student and Double Large Gold Medallist) 1907. Entered Treasury, 1908; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1931. *Recreation:* Mountaineering. *Address:* 169 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3519. *Club:* Reform.

CRAIG, John Manson, V.C. 1917; B.Sc.; Inspr. in the Sudan [illegible] kat, Sudan; *b.* 5 M[illegible] Innergeldie, Perth[illegible] McCosh; *m.* 1931, Elizabeth Melville Henderson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Morrison's Academy, Crieff; Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served in France with 6th Cameron Highlanders and in Palestine with 1/5th Royal Scots Fusiliers in European War, 1915-18 (V.C.); Royal Flying Corps Instructor, 1918; demobilized, 1919. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Newstead, Crieff, Perthshire. *T.:* Crieff 184.

CRAIG, Lt.-Col. Noël Newman Lombard, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; LL.D.; Attaché at British Legation, Copenhagen, since 1933; *b.* Kildare, Nov. 1884; *y. s.* of late William Alexander Craig, J.P., of Crotanstoun, County Kildare, and Frascati, Blackrock, County Dublin; *m.* 1926, Marian Eleanor, *d.* of late Edgar Clark Quinby, of Titusville, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* University School and Trinity College, Dublin, 1st Senior Moderator (Gold Medallist), Honours B.A., LL.B., LL.D. Joined Indian Army (Royal Munster Fusiliers), 1906 (Sword of Honour); Capt. 1914; T. Lt.-Col., A.Q.M.G., 1918; called to English Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1915; served European War two years regimentally and subsequently as D.A.D.S. H.Qrs. Second Army France, D.A.D.S., Italy; D.A.A.

and Q.M.G. Supreme War Council, Versailles (despatches thrice, D.S.O., O.B.E., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Officer Order of Leopold Belgium, Officer Crown of Italy, Officer Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre with Palme, Croce di Guerra); Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, 1930; subsequently employed as A.Q.M.G. Paris, A.Q.M.G., Brussels, D.A.A.G., British Delegations, Inter-allied Commissions, Vienna and Buda-pest, 1918-22; retired pay, 1924; Attaché Diplomatic Service, British Legation, Riga, 1925; Oslo, 1926-27; to the Hague, 1927. *Publications:* Gulfs (novel), 1932; Twilight in Vienna (novel), 1933; contributions to National Review and Blackwood's, Living Age, etc. *Address:* Coppice, Hindhead, Surrey. *T.:* Hindhead 336; British Legation, Copenhagen. *Clubs:* St. James's, Marlborough.

CRAIG, Thomas Joseph Alexander, C.I.E. 1932; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late James Craig, Banbridge, Co. Down; *m.* 1924, Mabel Frances, *e. d.* of late J. B. Quinnell, Edenburn, Co. Kerry; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dundalk; Banbridge. Joined the Indian Police, 1902; posted to Bengal; Superintendent of Police, 1911; Deputy Inspector General of Police, 1925; Inspector General of Police, 1930-36. *Recreations:* shooting, golf and tennis. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

CRAIG-BROWN, Lt.-Col. and Hon. Brig.-Gen. Ernest, D.S.O. 1915; late the West India Regt. and Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 20 June 1871; *e. s.* of late T. Craig-Brown, Selkirk; *m.* 1903, Constance Ellen, *y. d.* late Henry Guinness, Stillorgan, Co. Dublin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh. Entered Army, 1895; Capt. 1899; Staff College, 1904-5; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; General Staff Officer, 3rd grade, 1908-12, 2nd grade, 1914; D.A.A.G. 1914; D.A.Q.M.G. 1915; served Sierra Leone, 1898 (severely wounded, medal with clasp); South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Order of Danilo of Montenegro, 4th class); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Cross Roads, Currie, Midlothian. *T.:* Currie 17. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

CRAIG-McFEELY, C. M. M.; *see* McFeely.

CRAIGAVON, 1st Viscount (U.K.) *cr.* 1927, of Stormont, Co. Down; **James Craig,** Bt., *cr.* 1918; P.C. Ire. 1921, N. Ireland 1922; D.L. Co. Down; J.P. Belfast; Hon. LL.D. Queen's University, Belfast, 1922; Hon. D.C.L., Oxford, 1926; First Prime Minister of Northern Ireland since June 1921; M.P. (U.) East Division Co. Down 1906-18, Mid-Down 1918-21; since 1921, sits as one of the members for Co. Down in the House of Commons of Northern Ireland; *b.* 8 Jan. 1871; 6th *s.* of late James Craig, J.P., of Craigavon and Tyrella, Co. Down, and Eleanor Gilmour, *d.* of Robert Brown; *m.* 1905, Cecil Mary Nowell Dering, *o. c.* of late Sir Daniel A. A. Tupper, M.V.O.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston. Formerly Capt. 3rd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles; is Hon. Captain, R.N.V.R., and Hon. Lieut.-Col. in Army. Served in South African War, 1900-2, with Imperial Yeomanry and Irish Horse; A.A. and Q.M.G. 36th (Ulster) Div. 1914-15; contested North Fermanagh, 1903; Treasurer of H.M. Household, 1916-18; Parliamentary Sec. Ministry of Pensions, 1919-20; Parliamentary and Financial Secretary to Admiralty, 1920-21; an Associate of the Institute of Naval Architects, a Freeman of the City of Derry, 1924; President of Ulster Unionist Council. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. James Craig [*b.* 2 Mar. 1906. *Educ.:* Eton]. *Address:* Prime Minister's Residence, Stormont Castle, Belfast. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; Ulster, Belfast; Royal Ulster Yacht.

CRAIGIE, Sir Robert L., K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1929; Assistant Under Secretary of State in the Foreign Office since 1934; *b.* 6 Dec. 1883; *o. s.* of late Admiral R. W. Craigie; *m.* 1918, Pleasant, *d.* of late Hon. Pleasant A. Stovall, Savannah, Georgia, U.S.A., American Minister at Berne; one *s.* Passed a competitive examination and entered Foreign Office, 1907; acting Third Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1908; Secretary to the International Conference relating to the New Hebrides, 1914; Second Secretary at Berne, 1916; British Representative on the Inter-Allied Blockade Committee, 1916-18; First Secretary, 1919; Acting High Commissioner at Sofia, 1920; First Secretary at Washington, 1920; Chargé d'Affaires, 1921; transferred to Foreign Office, 1923; Counsellor, 1928. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 52 Rutland Gate, S.W.; *T.:* Kensington 6134; Bridgelands Farm, Framfield, Sussex; *T.:* Framfield 34. *Club:* Travellers'.

CRAIGIE, Sir William A., Kt., *cr.* 1928; Knight Commander Order of Icelandic Falcon, 1930; M.A. (St. Andrews and Oxon), LL.D. (St. Andrews), D.Litt. (Oxford, Cambridge, Calcutta, Michigan, Wisconsin); Hon. Fellow of Oriel College; Prof. Emeritus of English, Univ. of Chicago; *b.* Dundee, 13 Aug. 1867; *y. s.* of James Craigie and Christina Gow; *m.* Jessie K. Hutchen, 1897. *Educ.:* West End Academy, Dundee. Studied at St. Andrews Univ., 1883-88, taking M.A. (with honours in Classics and Philosophy), 1889; gained Guthrie Scholarship at St. Andrews, 1888, and was elected Bible Clerk at Oriel College, 1889; first class in Litt. Hum. (1890 and 1892); studied Scandinavian languages in Copenhagen, 1892-93; Assistant and Lecturer in Humanity at St. Andrews, 1893-97; Lecturer in Scandinavian Languages at Taylor Institution, Oxford, 1905-1916; Fellow of Oriel College, 1917-25; Rawlinson and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon, 1916-25; engaged on the Oxford English Dictionary from 1897, joint-editor 1901-33. *Publications:* various articles on Scottish, Gaelic, and Scandinavian subjects in the Scottish Review, Anglia, Arkiv för nordisk Filologi, etc.; also Scandinavian Folklore, A Primer of Burns, 1896; editions of Burns, 1896 and 1898, and Bellenden's Scottish Translation of Livy, 1901-3; Religion of Ancient Scandinavia, 1906; Skotlands Rímur (Icelandic Ballads on the Gowrie Conspiracy), 1908; Icelandic Sagas, 1913; The Pronunciation of English, 1917; The Maitland Folio Manuscript, 1919-27; The Maitland Quarto Manuscript, 1920; A First English Book, 1920; English Reading Made Easy, 1922; The Asloan Manuscript, 1923-25; Easy Readings in Anglo-Saxon, 1923; Specimens of Anglo-Saxon Prose and Poetry, 1923-31; An Advanced English Reader, 1924; Easy Readings in Old Icelandic, 1924; The Poetry of Iceland (in the Oxford Book of Scandinavian Verse), 1925; A First English Reader, 1927; English Spelling, 1927; The Study of American English, 1927; A Dictionary of the Older Scottish Tongue, 1931-; The Northern Element in English Literature, 1933; A Historical Dictionary of American English, 1936-. *Address:* Ridgehurst, Watlington, Oxon; University of Chicago, Ill., U.S.A. *Club:* Authors'

CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Brig.-Gen. H. M.; *see* Halkett.

CRAIGMYLE, of Craigmyle, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929; Baron Shaw of Dunfermline (Life Peer), *cr.* 1909; **Thomas Shaw,** P.C. 1905; K.C.; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Pennsylvania; M.A., LL.B., D.L.; *b.* Dunfermline, 23 May 1850; *s.* of A. Shaw and Isabella Wishart, Dunfermline; *m.* 1879, Elsie Stephen, *d.* of George Forrest, Ludquharn, Aberdeenshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:*

Dunfermline High School; Edinburgh Univ. (M.A.); Hamilton Fellow in Mental Philosophy, Edinburgh University; Lord Rector's Historical Prizeman, Edinburgh University. Advocate, 1875; Advocate-Depute, 1886; Solicitor-General, Scotland, 1894-95; Lord Advocate for Scotland, 1905-9; M.P. Hawick District, 1892-1909; a Lord of Appeal, 1909-29; Chairman of Royal Commission on Dublin Riots, 1914; Chairman of Scottish Committee to enquire and report on State Purchase of Liquor Trade, 1917; President of Court of Enquiry into Claims and Conditions of Labour of Dockers in U.K., 1920; Chairman of Commission appointed by British Government and Provisional Government of Ireland to assess and apportion losses by destruction of property in Ireland, 1922; one of the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council on Scottish Education and on Baronetcies; Member of Scottish Univs. Committee of Privy Council. *Publication:* Letters to Isabel, 1921; The Law of the Kinsmen, 1923; Darnley: a Historie, 1925; The Other Bundle, 1927; The Trial of Jesus Christ, 1928; Leicester: a Historie, 1931; John Marshall, in diplomacy and in law, 1933. *Recreations:* shooting, angling, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. A. Shaw, *q.v.* *Address:* 9 Bolton Gardens, S.W.5; Craigmyle, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Flaxman 0597. *Clubs:* Reform; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh; Northern, Aberdeen.

See also Sir W. I. de C. Wheeler.

CRAIK, Sir Henry Duffield, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1926; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1933; C.S.I. 1924; I.C.S.; Home Member of Governor-General's Executive Council since 1934; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Craik, 1st Bt., K.C.B., M.P.; *S.* brother 1929; *m.* 1901, Emily Henrietta D'O. (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Rev. R. Baker-Carr; two *d.* *Educ:* Eton; Pembroke College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1899; served in the Punjab as Settlement Officer, Sessions Judge and Secretary to Government; in Home Dept. Govt. of India, 1919-22; Chief Secretary, Punjab, 1922-27; Commissioner, 1927; Member Punjab Executive Council, 1930-1934. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Home Dept., Imperial Secretariat, Delhi—Simla, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Cavalry.

CRAIK, Lieutenant-Colonel James, D.S.O. 1916; late Indian Army; *b.* 24 Nov. 1871; *e. s.* of late William Craik; *m.* 1908, Sybil Margaret, *widow* of C. F. Balfour, I.C.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 1st Hampshire Regt., 1891; transferred to 19th Bengal Lancers (now 19th K.G.O. Lancers), 1896; served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); retired, 1911. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Court Manor, Corfe Mullen, Wimborne, Dorset. *Club:* Cavalry.

CRAKE, Lt.-Col. Ralph Hamilton, D.S.O. 1918; late King's Own Scottish Borderers; *e. s.* of late W. P. Crake; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1919, Marjorie Noël, 2nd *d.* of late Major Peter Marrow, Dragoon Guards; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1935. *Address:* Cumledge, Duns, Berwickshire. *T.:* Cumledge 24. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CRAM, Ralph Adams; architect and author; *b.* Hampton Falls, New Hampshire, 16 Dec. 1863; *s.* of Rev. William Augustine Cram and Sarah Elizabeth Blake; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth Carrington, *d.* of late Capt. Clement Carrington Read, C.S.A., of Virginia. Litt.D. Princeton, 1910, Williams, 1928; LL.D. Yale, 1915; Notre Dame, 1925. Architect. 1889; Supervising Architect, Bryn Mawr and Wellesley Colleges; Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters; ex-President Boston Society Architects; Fellow Am. Academy Arts and Sciences; A.I.A., Royal Geographical Society, London; President Mediæval Academy of America; Hon. Corr. Member Royal Inst. British Architects; A.N.A.; Member Am. Federation of Arts; Phi Beta Kappa, Harvard, 1921. *Publications:* The Decadent; Black Spirits and White; Church Building, 1901; The Ruined Abbeys of Great Britain, 1906, new ed., 1928; Impressions of Japanese Architecture and the Allied Arts, 1906; The Gothic Quest, 1907; Excalibur, 1908; The Ministry of Art, 1914; Heart of Europe, 1915; The Substance of Gothic, 1917; The Nemesis of Mediocrity, 1918; The Great Thousand Years, 1918; The Sins of the Fathers, 1919; Walled Towns, 1919; Gold, Frankincense, and Myrrh, 1919; Towards the Great Peace, 1922; The Catholic Church and Art, 1930; Convictions and Controversies, 1934. *Address:* 248 Boylston Street, Boston; Whitehall, Sudbury, Mass. *Club:* Century, New York.

CRAMER, William; Ph.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Imperial Cancer Research Fund; *b.* 2 June 1878; *m.* 1905, Belle Klauber, New York; two *s.* *Educ.:* Universities of Munich, Berlin, Edinburgh; University College Hospital, London. Lecturer in Chemical Psysiology, Edinburgh University, 1905-14; Foreign Member, German Society for Investigation of Cancer; Member Leeuvenhoek Vereeniging; Official Delegate International Cancer Congress, Madrid, 1933; International Cancer Conference, Paris, 1934; British Delegate to Union Internationale contre le Cancer. *Publications:* Practical Course in Chemical Physiology, 4th edn., 1920; Fever, Heat Regulation, Climate and the Thyroid Adrenal Apparatus, 1928; Sectional Editor, The Cancer Review; Editor of Acta of the Union Internationale contre le Cancer; numerous papers in scientific reports of Imperial Cancer Research Fund and in scientific journals on cancer, nutrition, physiology, bio-chemistry. *Address:* 8-11 Queen's Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Terminus 3415.

CRAMER-ROBERTS, Major M. T.; *See* Roberts.

CRAMP, Karl Reginald, O.B.E., M.A., F.R.A.H.S., Inspector of Secondary Schools of New South Wales; Trustee, Captain Cook's Landing Place, Botany Bay; *b.* Redhill, Surrey, 21 Jan. 1878; *m.* Ethel May Neill, Newcastle, N.S.W.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Sydney. Frazer Scholarship for History; Professor Wood's Prize for History; Honours [illegible] N.S.W.; Hon. Secretary or President of Royal Australian Historical Society since 1915; first Vice-President of Workers' Educational Association; Vice-President, Teachers' Guild, Wattle League, Australian English Association. *Publications:* State and Federal Constitutions of Australia; A Story of the Australian People; *A Story of the English People (chief author and* editor for the Education Department); Great Australian Explorers; Historical Section of Bartholomew and Cramp's Atlas; The Australian V.C. Winners; An English Grammar; Pamphlets on W. C. Wentworth; A Struggle for a Constitution in N.S.W.; A Calendar of Events in Australian History; Historical Memorials and Buildings in Australia. *Address:* 13 Birriga Road, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* FW 1012.

CRAMP, William, M.Sc. (Birm.), D.Sc. (Vic.), M.Sc. Tech. (Man.); Professor of Electrical Engineering The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham, since 1910; *b.* 1876; *s.* of James Cramp and Mary Catherine Robinson; *m.* 1902, May Marion Hartog; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Henry VIII School, Coventry; Manchester University. Apprentice to Rotherham and Sons Coventry 1892-7; Engineer with Ferranti Ltd. Hollinwood 1897-1901; Lecturer in Electrical Design Central Technical

College South Kensington 1901-06; Consulting Engineer London and Manchester and University Lecturer Manchester 1906-19; Chairman N.W. Section I.E.E. 1911; West Midlands Section 1921; Silver Medal for research on Pneumatic Conveying 1922 by Royal Society of Arts; Twice in Italy under the Board of Trade during European War; four times awarded premium by the I.E.E. for papers on Electrical subjects; inventor of the Cramp Single Phase Motor, a self-exciting alternator, apparatus for production of nitric acid from the air, a new system of coal-face lighting (with N. H. Searby); Faraday Lecturer 1931. *Publications:* Armature Windings; Continuous Current Machine Design; Faraday and his Contemporaries; Vectors and Vector Diagrams (with C. F. Smith) translated into German by Waltz; About 50 papers on various electrical subjects, on Pneumatic Conveying, and on Flour Treatment etc. *Address:* The University, Edgbaston and 174 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 0964.

CRAMPTON, Vice-Adm. Denis Burke, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1908; farmer and planter; *b.* 14 June 1873; *o. s.* of late J. G. Crampton; *m.* 1904, Evangeline Beatrice, *d.* of Col. E. Dickinson, R.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington; Britannia. Entered Navy, 1884; Commander, 1904; Rear-Adm. 1922; Vice-Adm., 1927; served as Lieutenant of Thrush in Brass River Expedition, 1895 (general Africa medal, Brass River clasp); bombardment of Sultan of Zanzibar's Palace, 1896; Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1907-11; Commanding Royal Yacht, Alexandra, 1911-14; Commanding Weymouth at destruction of Konigsberg in the Rufiji River, 1915, and afterwards in the Adriatic in action with Austrian Cruiser Helgoland (D.S.O.); Chief of Staff to Senior Naval Officer, Gibraltar, 1917-1918 (C.B.E.); retired list, 1922; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Commander of the Crown of Italy; 2nd class Russian Order of Stanislaus, 2nd class Danish Order of Dannebrog, Grecian Order of Redeemer. *Recreations:* out-door pursuits. *Address:* Admiral's End, Cherangani, Kenya Colony.

CRAMPTON, Brig.-Gen. Fiennes Henry, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; late R.A.; *b.* 2 June 1862; *s.* of Captain Philip Henry Crampton of Fassaro; *m.* 1901, Kathleen, *d.* of late Archibald Brock. *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Gosport (Burney's); R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Lieut. R.A. 1880; Capt. 1888; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1911; Instructor, R.M. Academy, 1893-1900; Chief Instructor, 1900-2; Coast Defence Commander, Harwich, 1911; Chief Instructor in Gunnery, S. Coast Defences, 1912-13; Coast Defence Commander, Dover, 1914; G.O.C. Dover Garrison, Aug. 1914-Aug. 1915; B.E.F. France as a G.O.C. H.A. Aug. 1915-Nov. 1917; G.O.C. Cromarty, Nov. 1917-Nov. 1919. *Clubs:* M.C.C.; Royal N. Devon Golf.

CRAMPTON, Harold Percy, M.A., M.D., B.Ch.Cantab; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Hon. Anæsthetist and Lecturer on Anæsthetics, Middlesex Hospital; *b.* London, 1878; *e. s.* of Percy and Florence Crampton; *m.* Muriel, *d.* of Rev. W. R. Tindal-Atkinson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Cambridge University; Middlesex Hospital. Anæsthetist Central London Nose, Throat and Ear Hospital, 1908-20; temporary Captain, R.A.M.C., B.E.F., 1915-19. *Publication:* Chapter Anæsthesia, History of Great War, based on Official Documents, 1922. *Address:* 7 Frognal, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4120.

CRAN, Marion, F.R.H.S.; author; Founder and Director of the Garden Club; Vice-President, National Gardens Guild; Managing Director and Founder of the Premier Squab Farm; Garden Writer to Harper's Bazaar (London), the Queen and other newspapers; the original Broadcaster of Garden Talks from the London Station; also from Cape Town, New York and Vancouver Stations; *b.* South Africa; *d.* of late Rev. H. E. Dudley, Rector of Little Billing, Northants; *m.* 1931, Fergus Scott Hurd-Wood (*d.* 1936). *Educ.:* St. Mary's Hall, Brighton. Trained at Rotunda Hosp., Dublin, 1899; Sub-Editor of Connoisseur, 1901; Burlington Magazine, 1903; Art Critic, 1904; Commissioner for the Canadian Government to report on conditions for women in the North-West, 1908: Hon. Secretary of the Poet's Club, 1907-20; Matron of Whitmead Sanatorium, 1915-16; Assist.-Sec. and Interviewer of the Imperial Association for assisting Disabled Officers, 1916-19; Commissioned through Africa, Rhodesia, Australia, New Zealand and Canada, by the Imperial Association and British Press to report on conditions of Migration within the Empire, 1920. *Publications:* Herbert Beerbohm Tree, 1907; A Woman in Canada, 1909; The Song of a Woman: Poems, 1909; The Garden of Ignorance, 1913; Garden of Experience, 1921; The Story of my Ruin, 1924; The Garden Register and Garden Talks, 1925; The Gardens of Good Hope, 1926; The Joy of the Ground, 1928; Wind Harps and The Lusty Pal, 1929; Gardens in America, 1931; I know a Garden, 1933; The Squabbling Garden, 1934; Making the Dovecot pay, 1935; Pipers Lay, 1936. *Recreations:* gardening nature-study, travel. *Address:* Coggers, Benenden, Kent. *T.:* Benenden 16. *Clubs:* Garden, P.E.N.

CRANAGE, Very Rev. David Herbert Somerset, B.D., Litt. D., F.S.A., Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Dean of Norwich since 1928; Secretary of the Gilchrist Educational Trust since 1928; *b* 10 Oct. 1866; *y.s.* of late Dr. J. E. Cranage of the Old Hall, Wellington, Salop; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late William Tyrer of Stockton House, Warwickshire, and afterwards of Bedford. *Educ.:* King's College, Cambridge (was away eighteen months through illness and travelled in Egypt and on the Continent). Has also travelled in India, Ceylon, Palestine and America; Curate of Little Wenlock, 1897-98; Much Wenlock, 1898-1902; Secretary of the Cambridge University Local Lectures, 1902-24, and of the Board of Extra-Mural Studies, 1924-28; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1918, 1922, 1924, 1928, 1929, 1932; Select Preacher at Oxford, 1932-34; Ex-Chairman of the Faculty Board of Fine Arts in the University of Cambridge; Ex-Vice-President of Society of Antiquaries; Ex-President, Cambridge Antiquarian Society; President of Norfolk and Norwich Archaeological Society; Chairman Young Men's Christian Association Education Committee, Member of the Consultative Committee, Board of Education, 1920-28; Chairman of the House of Clergy in the Church Assembly; Prolocutor of Lower House of Convocation of Canterbury; Member of the Bishops' Advisory Committees on Ancient Buildings for the Dioceses of Ely, Hereford, Lichfield, and Norwich, and of the Central Council for the Care of Churches. *Publications:* An Architectural Account of the Churches of Shropshire, 1894-1912; Summer Meeting Sermons, 1914; The Home of the Monk, 1926; Loyalty and Order, 1934. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Deanery, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 2305. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Shropshire.

CRANBORNE, Viscount, Robert Arthur James Cecil, late Lieut. 5th (Res.) Batt. Grenadier Guards; M.P. (U.) South Dorset since 1929; Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs since 1935; *b.* 27 Aug. 1893; *e. s.* and *heir* of 4th Marquis of Salisbury; *m.* 1915, Elizabeth Vere, *e. d.* of Lord Richard Cavendish, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Robert Edward Peter Cecil, *b.*

24 Oct. 1916. *Address:* 25 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2682.

CRANBROOK, 4th Earl of, *cr.* 1892, **John David Gathorne-Hardy;** Viscount Cranbrook, 1878; Baron Medway, 1892; County Councillor E. Suffolk; J.P. Suffolk; *b.* 15 Apr. 1900; *e. s.* of 3rd Earl and Lady Dorothy Boyle, *y. d.* of 7th Earl of Glasgow; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1st, 1926, Bridget (who obtained a divorce 1931), *o. d.* of Rupert D'Oyly Carte, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1932, Fidelity, *o. d.* of Hugh E. Seebohm, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieut. R.F.A., 1921-32; Alderman L.C.C. 1928-30; Parliamentary Private Secretary to H.M. First Commissioner of Works (Earl Peel), 1927-28. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Medway, *q.v.* *Address:* Great Glemham House, Saxmundham, Suffolk; *T.:* Saxmundham 65; 7 Woodfall Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 2980. *Club:* Royal Cruising.

See also Hon. R. Gathorne-Hardy, Viscount Goschen.

CRANE, Lt.-Col. Charles Paston, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1918; *s.* of Rev. Canon William Crane; *m.* 1908, Mary Alice Caroline, 2nd *d.* of Colonel and Lady Mary Skrine of Warleigh Manor, Somerset. *Educ.:* home; Exeter College, Oxford; B.A. (Honours Modern History) 1878; M.A. 1901. Joined Royal Irish Constabulary as Cadet, 1879; served through Land Agitation in Kerry, 1880-89 special duty in Donegal and South-Eastern Province, 1889 and 1894; Private Secretary to Inspector-General, 1895-97; Resident Magistrate, Donegal, 1897-1900; seconded in 1900 to serve as Captain and Adjutant of 12th Regt. Imperial Yeomanry in South African Campaign; served in South Africa to May 1901 (despatches, medal with four clasps, D.S.O.); Resident Magistrate in Sligo, 1901; in Kerry, 1902-14 and 1918-20; seconded for service with army, Sep. 1914; Major, 11th (Service Batt.) Lancashire Fusiliers, Sep. 1914-March 1915; attached Irish Guards, 1915; commanded 2/4 (Hallamshire) Batt. York and Lancaster Regiment, June 1915-July 1916; and 43rd Provisional Battalion, July 1916-Oct. 1916 (despatches, O.B.E.); represented Central Wandsworth on London County Council, 1922-1925; Chelsea Borough Council, 1925-30; one of the Trustees and Chairman of Gardner's Trust for the Blind. *Publication:* Kerry, in Little Guide series. *Address:* 19 Sloane Gardens, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 1308. *Club:* Carlton.

CRANE, Sir Edmund Frank, Kt. *cr.* 1935; Director Hercules Cycle and Motor Co. Ltd.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Edward John and Edith Maud Crane; *m.* 1911; one *d.* *Educ.:* Handsworth Grammar School. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* The Terets, Lapworth, Warwickshire. *T.:* Lapworth 69. *Club:* United Edwardians.

CRANFIELD, Arthur Leslie, Managing Editor, The Daily Mail; Director, Associated Newspapers Ltd.; *b.* St. Ives, Hunts, 19 June 1892; *s.* of late A. E. Cranfield, solicitor, St. Ives; *m.* 1916, Mary Frances, *d.* of late George Smyth, sculptor, Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Ives Grammar School. Served European War, Captain Essex Regt. and Brigade Signalling Officer, East Anglian (Reserve) Brigade; Assistant Editor, Daily Mail, 1930-35; Evening News, 1928-30; first Editor-in-chief of Press Association, 1926-28; Chief Sub-Editor, Evening News, 1922-26; previously on staffs of Star, Birmingham Gazette, Sheffield Daily Telegraph and Warwick Advertiser; Member Middle Temple. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 12 Chepstow Villas, W.11. *T.:* Bayswater 4151.

CRANKSHAW, Major Eric Norman Spencer, C.M.G. 1934; M.B.E. 1919; Secretary, Government Hospitality Fund since 1929; *b.* 1 July 1885; *e. s.* of late R. L. Crankshaw, Dunlewy, Gweedore, Co. Donegal; *m.* 1912, Winifred Mary (d. 1927), *o. d.* of late G. H. Ireland, Mauritius; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Royal Fusiliers, 1905-21; served European War 1915-18 (wounded, despatches twice); attached Army Signal Service, 1915-16; Camp Commandant (D.A.A.G.) 4th. Army Corps 1916-17; Camp Commandant (D.A.A.G.) Supreme War Council, Versailles, 1917-18; D.A.A. & Q.M.G., Peace Conference, Paris 1918-20; Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1920-21; Reserve of Officers 1921 to 1936; Order of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 4th. class, 1929; Order of the Star of Ethiopia (Commander), 3rd. class, 1932; Order of Al Rafidain, Iraq, 3rd class, 1933; Order of El Nahdah, Class III, Trans-Jordan, 1934. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, cricket. *Address:* 28 Royal Avenue, S.W.3.; Dunlewy, Gweedore, Co. Donegal. *Clubs:* Turf, Bath, M.C.C.

CRANLEY, Viscount; William Arthur Bampfylde Onslow; 2nd Lieut. Life Guards; *b.* 11 June 1913; *e. s.* and *heir* of 5th Earl of Onslow, *q.v.*; *m.* 1936, Hon. Pamela Dillon, *o. d.* of 19th Viscount Dillon, *q.v.*; Officer of the Order of St. John. *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military College. *Address:* 107 St. George's Square, S.W.; Clandon Park, Guildford. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Beefsteak, Pratt's.

CRANMER-BYNG, L., J.P., C.A.; Editor of the Wisdom of the East series; *b.* 23 Nov. 1872; *e. s.* of Lt.-Col. A. M. Cranmer-Byng, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1st, Harriet (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Isaac Hammersley; 2nd, Daisy, *d.* of N. Beach; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. Closely identified with the literary movement of the early 'nineties, he published Paul Verlaine's last poems in the columns of The Senate; has since devoted himself to popularising the study of oriental literatures through the medium of Wisdom of the East series; lectures on Eastern subjects, especially Chinese poetry, which he has been largely instrumental in introducing to European readers; J.P. and Alderman for Essex and Vice-Chairman of the Education Committee; Member of the Lee Conservancy Board; Member of Board of Visitors, H.M. Prison, Chelmsford. *Publications:* A Feast of Lanterns; A Lute of Jade; The Odes of Confucius; The Rose Garden of Sa'di; The Vision of Asia. *Recreation:* tree-planting. *Address:* Foley Mill, Thaxted, Essex. *T.A.:* Thaxted. *T.:* Thaxted 22.

CRANSTON, Col. William James, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 2 March 1879. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., St. George's Cross); Commander 187th (Staffordshire) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1931-34; retired pay, 1934.

CRANSTOUN, Charles Joseph Edmondstoune-, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; J.P.; D.L.; Bt.-Col., T.A.; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of late Charles E. H. Edmondstoune-Cranstoun of Corehouse, and late Edith Mary, *d.* of C. W. E. Jerningham of Painswick, Glos. *Educ:* Oratory School; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Served European War, Lanarkshire Yeomanry and 6th Bn. Gordon Highlanders, 1914-1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec Palme); Lieut.-Col. commanded Lanarkshire Yeomanry, 1920-1925. *Address:* Corehouse, Lanark. *Clubs:* Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

CRANSWICK, Rt. Rev. G. H.; *see* Gippsland, Bishop of.

CRANWORTH, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1899), **Bertram Francis Gurdon;** *b.* 13 June 1877; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Emily (*d.* 1934), *d.* of R. Boothby Heathcote; *S.* father, 1902; *m.* 1903, Vera, *d.* of Arthur W. Ridley, of Eaton Place, S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served South African War, 1900-1; B.E. Africa, 1906-11; European War, France and East Africa, 1915-18 (M.C., French Croix de guerre (with

Palm), despatches twice). *Publication:* A Colony in the Making, 1912, second edition entitled Profit and Sport in British East Africa, 1919. *Heir:* s. Hon. Robert Brampton (Robin) Gurdon [b. 21 June 1904; m. 1932, Hon. Daisy Consuelo (Yoskyl) Pearson, e. d. of 2nd Viscount Cowdray; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge]. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Grundisburgh, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Carlton.

CRA'STER, Lt.-Col. Edmund Henry Bertram, C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.; b. 1 Sep. 1869; s. of late Edmund Craster, Beadnell Hall, Chathill, Northumberland; m. 1902, Margaret Eleanor Mary, d. of Col. William Craster; one d. Entered Army, 1889; Lt.-Col. 1916; served Isazai Expedition, 1892; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired pay, 1920.

CRA'STER, Col. George, C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1918; I.A., retired; b. 27 Dec. 1878; y. s. of late Col. W. R. Craster, Royal (Bengal) Artillery, of Beadnell Hall, Northumberland, and Mary, d. of T. C. Hincks, Breckenborough Hall, Yorks; m. 1923, Christian Desborough, d. of W. D. Caroe of Vann Hambledon, Surrey, and 3 Great College Street, S.W.; one d. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission in Indian Army and came to India, 1898; served with 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry till 1923; Commandant 16th Light Cavalry, 1923-27; served in France and Belgium, Nov. 1914-May 1918 (despatches, D.S.O.), Palestine, July and Aug. 1918; Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, O.B.E.); Waziristan-Mahsud Campaign, 1919-20 (despatches); Wana Column, 1920-21 (despatches, C.B.E.); North-West Frontier of India, 1930-31 (despatches); G.S.O.1, Peshawar District, 1930; retired from Indian Army, 1931. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W. *Club:* Cavalry.

CRASTER, Herbert Henry Edmund, M.A., D.Litt. Oxon.; Hon. Litt.D., Cambridge; F.S.A., Bodley's Librarian, since 1931; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1903; b. 5 Nov. 1879; s. of Edmund Craster of Beadnell Hall, Northumberland, Indian Civil Service; m. 1912, Ida, d. of Gilfrid Baker-Cresswell, Preston Tower, Northumberland; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford. Editor of History of Northumberland, 1904-14; Sub-Librarian of the Bodleian Library, 1912-31; Keeper of Western MSS., 1927-31. *Publications:* History of Northumberland, vols. viii-x, 1907-1914; Summary Catalogue of Western MSS. of the Bodleian Library, vols. ii and vi, 1922-24; historical and archæological articles. *Address:* All Souls College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

CRA'STER, Col. Shafto Longfield, C.B. 1918; C.I.E. 1917; R.E.; b. 31 July 1862; s. of late Maj.-Gen. George Ayton Cra'ster, R.E.; m. 1888, Elizabeth Maude, d. of late Charles King, Hampstead; two d. *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Lieut. R.E. 1882; Capt. 1890; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1906; Col. 1911; employed on railway survey and construction work in India and elsewhere, 1885-1903; in charge of (i) Khyber-Railway Survey, and construction Nowshera-Dargai Railway, 1899, (ii) Berbera-Harar Railway Survey, 1903 (thanks of the Foreign Office); Lahore District N.W. Railway 1904-5; Deputy Chief Engineer, Central, Northern, and Southern Sections, N.W. Railway, 1905-10; Chief Engineer, Eastern Bengal State Railway, 1912-13; Chief Engineer, North-Western Railway, 1913-1915; Agent, N.W. Railway, 1916 17; President Punjab Engineering Congress, 1915 and 1916; Chief Mechanical Engineer War Office, 1917-19; retired, 1919; served Tirah 1897-98 (despatches, medal 2 clasps); N. China, 1901-2, as British Deputy Director British Railway Administration; received thanks of the Chinese Govt. for service in bringing the Court into Peking by railway, Jan. 1902; East Africa, 1903 (medal with clasp); European War (despatches, C.B.). *Publications:* History of the Railways in the S.A. War; Monographs on Railways (Military and Commercial) in N. China, Somaliland, Abyssinia, Bermuda, and N.W. India. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, rowing, yachting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

See also Col. M. E. Mascall.

CRASTER, Thomas William, J.P. Co. Northumberland; b. 28 Dec. 1860; e. s. of late John Craster of Craster Tower, and Charlotte Pulleine Craster, d. of late William Roddam of Roddam, Northumberland; m. 1897, Hilda, 3rd d. of late Rev. M. F. Osborn, Vicar of Embleton, Northumberland; two s. one d. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. *Heir:* s. John Montagu, b. 1901. *Address:* Craster Tower, Alnwick. *T.A.:* Craster, Craster. *T.:* Embleton 26.

CRAUFURD, Sir Charles (William Frederick), 4th Bt., cr. 1781; Lieut.-Commander, R.N. (retired); b. 28 March 1847; s. of Rev. Sir George William Craufurd and Hon. Hester King, d. of Peter, 7th Lord King, sis. of 1st Earl Lovelace; S. father, 1881; m. 1870, Hon. Isolda Caroline Vereker (d. 1927), d. of 4th Viscount Gort; four s. five d. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, etc. *Heir:* s. Brig.-Gen. G. S. G. Craufurd, q.v. *Address:* 4 The Crescent, Hayling Island. *T.:* Hayling Island 77824 *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

See also O. L. V. de Wesselow.

CRAUFURD, Mrs. Eleanor Louisa Houison, Principal, Downham School, Hatfield Heath, Bishop's Stortford; d. of J. F. Dalrymple Hay and Ellen Douglas (d. of R. H. Johnston Stewart of Physgill), of Dunlop House, Dunlop; m. 1903, Brig.-General John Archibald Houison Craufurd, C.M.G., C.B.E. (d. 1933); two s. *Educ.:* at home. Scottish Chief Commissioner for Girl Guides; Member of World Committee of World Association of Girl Guides and Girl Scouts and Chairman of the Finance Sub-Committee. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Downham, Hatfield Heath, Bishop's Stortford. *T.A.:* Hatfield Heath. *T.:* Sawbridgeworth 34. *Clubs:* Guards', Ladies Automobile.

CRAUFURD, Brig.-Gen. George Standish Gage, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; C.I.E. 1913; D.S.O. 1900; D.L.; late A.D.C. to H.M.; late Gordon Highlanders; b. 19 Nov. 1872; e. s. of Sir Charles Craufurd, 4th Bart., q.v.; m. 1923, Eileen Alexandra, o. d. of Captain Alexander Haig, of Blairhill, Rumbling Bridge, and Coldon, Kinross-shire. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1899; Major, 1911; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); North West Frontier, India, 1897-98, including action of Dargai and operations in the Maidan, Waran, and Baza Valleys (wounded, two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902; commanded a Regiment of Mounted Infantry (despatches twice, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); commanded Poona Brigade Area, 1924-28; retired pay, 1928. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CRAUFURD, Colonel Robert Quentin, D.S.O. 1918; late R.S.Fus.; b. Grove Lodge, Tring, Herts, 9 Mar. 1880; s. of late H. R. G. Craufurd of Brightwood, Tring, and Alice Jane, d. of Rev. R. M. Wood, Rector of Aldbury, Tring, Herts; m. (1st), Mildred Mary (d. 1920), d. of late Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice Kenny of the High Court in Ireland, of Marlfield, Cabinteely, Co. Dublin; four d.; 2nd, 1931, Muriel Frances, d. of George E. Darroch, 42 Stanhope Gardens, W.2, and Braidley, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Gazetted R. Scots Fusiliers, 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1927; Col., 1931; passed Staff College, 1914; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and 5

sps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European
r, 1914-18 (despatches three times, D.S.O.,
vet Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre); A.Q.M.G.,
stern Command, 1931-32; retired pay, 1932.
dress: Marlin End, Berkhamstead, Herts.
ub: Army and Navy.

AVATH, Paul Drennan; Lawyer;
ember firm of Cravath, de Gersdorff, Swaine
d Wood; *b.* Berlin Heights, Ohio, 14 July
61; *s.* of Erastus M. Cravath and Ruth Jack-
n; *m.* 1892, Agnes Huntington, New York;
ne *d.* *Educ.:* College de Geneve; Oberlin
ollege, A.B., A.M.; Columbia University,
L.B., LL.D. Prize tutor in Law, Columbia,
886-89; Member representing U.S. Treasury
f House Mission to the Inter-Allied War Con-
erence, Paris, 1917; advisory counsel of Ameri-
an Mission to the Inter-Allied Council on War
Purchases and Finance, London and Paris, 1918;
warded D.S.M. by General Pershing for excep-
ionally meritorious conduct and services during
the war, 1919; Chevalier Legion of Honour
French), 1919; Grand Officer Order of the Crown
(Italian), 1921; Hon. Bencher of Gray's Inn,
London, 1918; Knight Commander Order SS.
Maurizio e Lazzaro, 1923; Officer of the Crown
of Roumania, 1923; Member Association Bar
City of N.Y.; Ohio Society; New England
Society; Italy America Society (Exec. Com.);
Vice-President, English Speaking Union; Vice-
President Council on Foreign Relations; Pres.
American Field Service Fellowship; American
Chairman, Union Interalliée. *Publications:*
Great Britain's Part, 1917; co-author, Some
Legal Phases of Corporate Financing; occa-
sional reviews and articles on international rela-
tions. *Recreations:* riding, gardening. *Address*
36 East 72nd Street, New York; Locust Valley,
Long Island, N.Y.; 15 Broad Street, New York.
Clubs: St. James's; Union, Union League, Uni-
versity, Republican, City, Metropolitan, Cen-
tury Association, Congregational, Down Town,
Grolier, Piping Rock, Broad Street, Creek,
Seawanhaka Corinthian Yacht, New York;
Travellers, Union Interalliée, Paris.

CRAVEN, family name of **Earl of Craven.**

CRAVEN, 6th Earl of, *cr.* 1801; **William Robert Bradley Craven;** Viscount
Uffington, 1801; Baron Craven, 1665; *b.* 8 Sep.
1917; *s.* of 5th Earl and Mary Wilhelmina, *d.*
of William George, Town Clerk, Invergordon;
S. father 1932. *Educ.:* Downside. *Heir: great-
uncle,* Major Hon. Rupert Cecil Craven, *q.v.*
Address: 109 Park Street, W.1.

CRAVEN, Commander Sir Charles (Worthington), Kt., *cr.* 1934; O.B.E. 1919;
Royal Navy (retired); Chairman and Managing
Director of Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., and the
English Steel Corporation, Ltd.; Director of
Vickers, Ltd., Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage
and Wagon Co. Ltd., World Auxiliary In-
surance Corporation, Ltd., Donaldson South
American Line, Ltd., Sociedad Espanola de
Construccion Naval (Vice-Chairman), and
Gresham & Craven, Ltd. (Chairman), and
other companies; Member of the Committee
of Lloyds Register; *b.* 10 May 1884; *s.* of
Jonas Craven, Manchester; *m.* 1907, Con-
stance, *e. d.* of James Clunes; one *s.* *Educ.:*
Rossall School; H.M.S. Britannia; Royal Naval
College, Greenwich. Served European War,
1914-16. *Address:* The Abbey House, Furness
Abbey, Lancs; *T.:* Barrow 462/3; 31 Welling-
ton Court, Knightsbridge, S.W.1; *T.:* Kensing-
ton 3185; Blakeholme Wray, Newby Bridge,
nr. Ulverston, Lancs. *T.:* Newby Bridge 236.
Clubs: Royal Navy, United Service, Garrick.

CRAVEN, Major Hon. Rupert Cecil, O.B.E.; retired; *b.* 19 Apr. 1870; 2nd *s.* of 3rd
Earl of Craven; *m.* 1st, 1899, Inez Morton,
d. of George Broom (marriage dissolved, 1908);
2nd, 1925, Mrs C. W. Banbury, of Wadley Manor,
Faringdon, *widow* of Captain C. W. Banbury,
Coldstream Guards; one *s.* Midshipman;
electrical engineer; commanded a company
R.E., S. African War (medal and 5 clasps);
served European War, in France, Sep. 1914
Nov. 1914, 1st Batt. R. Scots Fusiliers
(wounded); 1 Jan. 1915-4 March 1915, 2nd Batt.
R. Scots Fusiliers (gassed and invalided); May
1915-March 1916, 1st Batt. Nigeria Regt. in
Cameroon Campaign (wounded); March 1916;
Aug. 1916, 5th Batt. M.I. Nigeria Regt., Kano,
Nigeria; Oct. 1916-April 1917, 3rd Batt. R.
Scots Fusiliers, draft conducting; May 1917-
Jan. 1919, 4th Regt. King's African Rifles in
German East Africa, Uganda, B.E. Africa, and
Portuguese E. Africa, in campaign pursuing
Gen. Von Lettow-Vorbeck's force till Armistice
(Mons 1914 Star, European War Medal, Victory
Medal). *Recreations:* (present) motor cycling;
(past) big-game shooting, fox hunting, and polo.
Address: Wadley Manor, Faringdon, Berks.

CRAVEN-ELLIS, William; M.P. (Con.)
Southampton since 1931; *s.* of late Thomas
Ellis, Manchester; *g.s.* of late William Craven,
founder of Craven Brothers, Ltd., machine
tool makers; *m.* 1906, Grace, *d.* of William
Henry Stanley, Liverpool; two *d.* *Educ.:*
Manchester Grammar School. Served Euro-
pean War, 1914-19; Lieut., T.F. (Reserve), 1915;
senior partner of Ellis & Sons, valuers and sur-
veyors of London, Manchester, Liverpool, South-
port, Altrincham, etc.; Chairman, Managing
Director, and Director of numerous Companies
covering Estate Development, Finance, Invest
ments, Property Management, Land, Flying
Boats, and Machine Tool Manufacturing; con-
tested Barnsley (Yorks) 1923 and 1929; as-
sumed additional surname of Craven by Deed
Poll, 1931. *Address:* 21 Portland Place, W.1;
T.: Langham 3617; Round Hill, Bramshaw,
Hants; *T.:* Cadnam 61. *Clubs:* Constitutional;
Royal Southern Yacht; Royal Southampton
Yacht.

CRAWFORD, 27th Earl of, *cr.* 1398; **David Alexander Edward Lindsay,** P.C. 1916;
K.T. 1921; F.R.S.; LL.D.; F.S.A.; D.C.L.;
F.R.I.B.A. Baron Lindsay of Crawford before
1143; Baron Lindsay of Balcarres, 1633; Earl
of Balcarres, Lord Lindsay and Balniel, 1651;
Baron Wigan (U.K.), 1826; Premier Earl of
Scotland; Head of House of Lindsay; *b.* 1871;
e. s. of 26th Earl and Emily (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Col.
Hon. Edward Wilbraham and *g.d.* of 1st Baron
Skelmersdale; S. father, 1913; *m.* 1900, Con-
stance, *y. d.* of late Sir Henry Pelly, M.P.,
and the Lady Lilian Yorke; two *s.* six *d.*
Educ.: Eton; Magdalen Coll., Oxford. M.P.
(C.) Chorley Div. Lancs 1895-1913; Trustee
of National Portrait Gallery and British
Museum; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1903-
1905; President, Board of Agriculture and
Fisheries, 1916; Lord Privy Seal, 1916-18; First
Chancellor Duchy of Lancaster, 1919-21; First
Commissioner of Works, 1921-22; Minister of
Transport (unpaid), 1922; member of the
Cabinet, 1916 and 1922; Chancellor of Man-
chester University, 1923; Hon. degrees St.
Andrews, Liverpool, Manchester, Cambridge,
Edinburgh. *Publications:* Donatello, 1903;
The Evolution of Italian Sculpture, 1910.
Owns about 7000 acres. *Heir:* Lord Balniel,
q.v. *Address:* 7 Audley Square, W.1; *T.:*
Grosvenor 1544; Balcarres, Colinsburgh, Fife;
Haigh Hall, Wigan. *Clubs:* Carlton, Burling-
ton Fine Arts, Athenæum.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir R. C. Lindsay, J. H. A. Majendie, Sir Mervyn Manningham-Buller, M. H. Mason, Godfrey Nicholson.

CRAWFORD, Archibald, K.C. 1924;
M.A., LL.B.; Member of Scottish Bar; *b.*
Glasgow, 2 April 1882; *s.* of Robert Crawford,
LL.D., Glasgow, and Sarah Smith, Liverpool; *m.*
1933, Joice Grey-Thorowgood. *Educ.:* Warris-
ton College, Moffat; Glasgow University.
Called to Bar, 1906; contested (U.) Peebles
and South Midlothian, 1922 and 1923; Chair-
man: Rope, Twine and Net Federation,
Scottish Flaxspinners and Manufacturers'

Association, and others. *Publication:* Public Speaking, 1935. *Recreations:* diverse. *Address:* Bush House, Aldwych, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 8147; 2 Primrose Hill Road, N.W.3; *T.:* Primrose 3977. *Clubs:* Constitutional, City Livery; Conservative, Glasgow.

CRAWFORD, Arthur Muir, M.D., Ch.B., F.R.F.P.S.G.; Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, St. Mungo's College, Glasgow; Physician, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow; Medical Specialist and Cardiologist to Ministry of Pensions; Hon. Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, University of Glasgow; *b.* 1882; 2nd *s.* of Robert Crawford, J.P.; *m.* Jenny Lennox, *d.* of J. F. Beaumont; two *s.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Glasgow University. Pathologist, Lanark District Asylum, Hartwood; House Surgeon and House Physician, and Physician to Out-Patient Department, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Visiting Physician, Woodside Red Cross Hospital, Glasgow, 1915-16; Medical Specialist to 53rd C.C.S., B.E.F. (Major R.A.M.C.), *Publications:* Diabetes Mellitus: Its Modern Treatment, with special reference to Insulin (Glas. Med. Journ. 1923); A Case of Ulcerative Endocarditis terminating in the Appearance of Widespread Embolic Phenomena (ibid. 1924); Gastric Carcinoma without Gastric Symptoms: Notes on two Cases (ibid. 1926); Central Pontine Hæmorrhage: Notes on two Cases (Lancet, 1926); The So-called White Line of Adrenal Insufficiency (Lancet, 1928); Materia Medica for Nurses, 1927; A Contribution to the Study of Renal Glycosuria—Lancet, 1929; The Value of the Estimation of Urinary Creatinine as a Test of Renal Efficiency—Lancet 1930; Multiple Myeloma—Glasgow Medical Journal, 1933; Clinical and Bio-chemical Observations on Hunger Osteopathy, Juvenile and Late Rickets (Osteomalacia) (with Dr. D. P. Cuthbertson)—Quarterly Journal of Medicine, 1934; A Case of Infective Endocarditis due to Bacillus Coli (with Dr. Robert Cruickshank)—Glasgow Medical Journal, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 12 Woodlands Terrace, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 3238. *Club:* Palette, Glasgow.

CRAWFORD, Colin Grant; *b.* 5th June 1890; *s.* of late Henry Leighton Crawford, C.M.G. and Alda, née Grant Brown. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service 1914-30; attached Indian Army Reserve of Officers 1915-19; served Mesopotamia 1916-18; Kangchenjanga Expedition 1920; Mt. Everest Expeditions 1922 and 1933. *Recreations:* mountaineering, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Alpine.

CRAWFORD, Col. Edward William, C.B.E. 1926; D.S.O. 1918; member of firm of E. W. Crawford & Co., Chartered Accountants, 2 Coleman Street, E.C. 2; *b.* 1879. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and Bar, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 15 Warwick Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7105.

CRAWFORD, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Hugh, C.B.E. 1921; J.P.: Home Office appointment (retired); *b.* 21 Aug. 1861; *s.* of J. W. Crawford of Cloreen, Belfast, and Madge Mathews of Anna House, Portadown, Ulster; *m.* Helen Wilson of Acre House, Lincolnshire; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London, etc. Served in S.A. War, 1900 and 1901, in Donegal Artillery as Captain and Adjutant of Brigade Div. Mil. Artly. (Queen's medal 3 clasps, despatches, Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal for saving life); European War, appointed O.C. R.A.S.C., Northern Ireland; France 1916 for a tour of Instruction. *Recreations:* when younger, travel, sailing, etc. *Address:* Cloreen, Belfast, Ulster. *Club:* Ulster Reform, Belfast.

CRAWFORD, Lt.-Col. Gilbert Stewart, C.M.G. 1915; M.D.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 14 May 1868. Captain R.A.M.C. 1895; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1914; Officer Commanding Hospital and Relief Party sent to Italy from [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of St. John of Jerusalem); served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal, 2 clasps); South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* 22 Upper Park Road, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey.

CRAWFORD, Sir Homewood, Kt., *cr.* 1900; C.V.O. 1924; *b.* London, 12 June 1850; *s.* of the late John Crawford, J.P., Kent, one of founders of the City of London Conservative Association; *m.* 1874, Louisa (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Sir Francis Wyatt Truscott, Lord Mayor of London, 1879-80, *sister* to Sir George Wyatt Truscott, Bart., Lord Mayor of London, 1908-9. *Educ.:* Thanet College; France. Admitted Solicitor, 1872; partner until 1885 in Crawford and Chester, Solicitors; Solicitor Vintners' Company, 1877-85; now Past Master of the Company; Under-Sheriff of London and Middlesex, 1875-80, 1884-85; Land Tax Commissioner, City of London; City Solicitor, 1885-1924; Conservative; as Under-Sheriff, publicly proclaimed Queen Victoria Empress of India in London, 1st May 1876; one of Royal Commissioners on Unification (London Govt.) Commission 1893; late Chairman Executive Committee of H.M.'s Lieutenancy for City of London; rigorous defender of the rights of the Corporation and Livery Companies London; thrice Master of Fan Makers' Company, and Chm. of Company's four Exhibitions; five times Master of Glovers' Company; Past Master of Musicians' Company, and Chairman of Company's Ter-Centenary Exhibition, 1908; amateur actor; Freemason; P.G.D., P.A.G.S.; has served as Master of Grand Master's Lodge No. 1; as first Principal of Grand Master's Chapter, No. 1; as Master of the Guildhall Lodge; as First Master Londinium Lodge; and was President of Board of Grand Stewards, 1889-1890. Late President, Municipal Officers' Association; President, National Association of Local Government Officers 1907-24; Member of Executive Committee of Patron's Fund, Royal College of Music; First Master of City of London Solicitors' Company; Member of the Council of the Law Society 1909-24; Hon. Solicitor to the King Edward Memorial Fund, and to City Branch of British Red Cross Society; Member of Joint War Committee of the Society, and of the Recruiting Bands Committee; Member of Professional Classes War Relief Council, and of its Executive and Music-in-War-Time Committees; Chairman of the British Association for Physical Training; Vice-President of St. Mark's Hospital for Fistula; Governor of St. Bartholomew's and Member of Premises Committee; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society. *Recreations:* music, charitable work; late President of the Guildhall Cricket and Athletic Club and of the London Municipalities Football Club. *Address:* St. Ermin's, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3441.

CRAWFORD, His Honour John Dawson; Judge of County Courts, Circuit No. 38 (parts of Middlesex and Essex), 1918-1934; *b.* 4 Aug. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Joseph Dawson Crawford, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., of Liverpool; *m.* 1909, Harriet, *widow* of late Arthur Cooper. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (Honours in Law Tripos, 1882). Called to Bar, Jan. 1884; joined Northern Circuit; extensive practice in London and on Circuit. *Publications:* A Ministry of Justice; Reflections and Recollections, 1936. *Recreations:* travelling and golf. *Address:* The Orchard, Wellesley Road, Gunnersbury, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 0196. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CRAWFORD, Lt.-Col. John Halket, C.M.G. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1868; *m.*

1915, Lady Gertrude Eleanor Molyneux, *d.* of 5th Earl of Sefton. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired, 1920.

CRAWFORD, Lawrence, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.S.Af.; Professor of Pure Mathematics at the South African College, Cape Town, 1899-1918, at the University of Cape Town since 1918; *b.* Glasgow, 1867; *s.* of late John Crawford, Glasgow; *m.* 1903, Annie M., *y. d.* of Wm. Spilhaus, Cape Town; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow; University of Glasgow; King's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1893). 5th Wrangler, 1890; Lecturer in Mathematics at Mason College, Birmingham, 1893-98; Hon. Treasurer of the Royal Society of South Africa, 1909-35, President, 1936; President of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1915-16; Vice-Chancellor and acting Principal of the University of Capetown, June-Dec., 1931. *Publications:* Mathematical papers in Quarterly Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics, Proceedings of Edinburgh Mathematical Society, Mathematical Gazette, Reports of South African Association for the Advancement of Science. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The University of Cape Town, Rondebosch, C.P., South Africa. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

CRAWFORD, Osbert Guy Stanhope; Archæology Officer of the Ordnance Survey (Southampton) since 1920; *s.* of late C. E. G. Crawford, late I.C.S., and Alice Luscombe Mackenzie; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oxford. Junior Demonstrator, School of Geography, Oxford, 1912; excavated in Sudan under Mr. H. S. Wellcome, 1913-14; London Scottish, Aug. 1914; served in France, 1914-18, London Scottish, 3rd Army Maps, Royal Air Force (despatches); President of South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, 1930; corresponding member of the German Archæological Institute, the Austrian Anthropological Society, and the Vienna Prehistoric Society; hon. corresponding member of American Geographical Society; hon. member of the Kent and Sussex [illegible] Societies; President of Permai [illegible] Map of the Roman E [illegible] and his Past, 192[illegible] 1922; Air Survey a[illegible] Barrows and Stone [illegible] the Welsh Marches, [illegible] (with Alexander Keiller), 1928; Air [illegible]graphy for Archæologists, 1929; Field Archæology, 1932; founder and editor of Antiquity, a quarterly review of Archæology, 1927. *Recreations:* travel and photography. *Address:* Nursling, Southampton. *Club:* Athenæum.

CRAWFORD, Robert; M.P. (U.) Antrim, 1922-29, Mid-Antrim since 1929, Parliament of Northern Ireland. *Address:* Ashville, Galgorm Road, Ballymena.

CRAWFORD, Col. Robert Duncan, D.S.O. 1916; *m.* 1916, Gertrude Margaret, *e. d.* of C. A. Tomes, New York; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1928-31; Colonel, Royal Artillery, Western Command, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CRAWFORD, Rev. Thomas, M.A., B.D., F.S.A.Scot., J.P.; Minister (now Senior, retired) of East Church of Scotland, Perth, since 1888; *b.* Tarbolton, Ayrshire, 1 May 1860; *s.* of John Crawford of Norlea and Agnes Dunlop; *m.* 1892, Elizabeth Jane, *e. d.* of Rev. John Hutchison, D.D., Bonnington, Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; United Presbyterian College, Edinburgh. First *Queen's Scholar*, 1878; First-Prizeman Mathematics, 1879; graduated M.A., 1883; B.D., 1886; Assistant, St. Columba's Church, Helensburgh; Bonnington Church, Edinburgh; ordained, 1888; acquired estate of Orchil, Perthshire, 1907; for number of years Chairman of School Board for Parish of Ardoch; Chairman of Parish Council for Parish of Ardoch; representative for Ardoch Division on County Council of Perthshire; during World War, Chairman of District Recruiting Committee, of War Savings Committee, etc. *Publications:* Horae Serenae (Poems); Songs with Music (25th thousand); being musical settings to songs from R. L. Stevenson's Child's Garden of Verses; author and composer of many songs, hymns, carols, etc. [illegible] shooting, fishing, golf. *Address* [illegible] house Loan, Edinburgh. [illegible] 51920.

CRAWFORD, Thomas Clark, C.I.E. 1935; Director, James Finlay & Co., Ltd.; *b.* 18 May 1886; *s.* of late S. B. Crawford. Ex-Chairman, Indian Tea [illegible] Calcutta. *Address:* 10 Burnbank [illegible]

CRAWFORD, Senator Hon. Thomas William; Hon. Minister, Commonwealth Govt., 1923-28; Senator for Queensland since 1917. *Address:* Mossman, Queensland, Australia.

CRAWFORD, Sir William S., K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; Vice-Chairman of the Post Office Publicity Committee; Member of Art in Industry Council; President National Advertising Benevolent Society; Chairman of the Advertising and Marketing Exhibition, 1933; Chairman and Governing Director of W. S. Crawford, Ltd., London, Berlin, and Paris; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Robert Crawford, D.L., LL.D., J.P., Glasgow; *m.* Marion Stewart, *d.* of William Whitelaw, M.D., J.P., Kirkintilloch, Dumbartonshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blair Lodge; Frankfurt a/Main. Member of Empire Marketing Board; Member of Advisory Publicity Committee to the Ministry of Health, 1923; President of the Thirty Club, 1923; Member of Imperial Economic Committee, 1925-26; Member of Industrial Advisory Council, National Savings Committee. *Address:* Heath House, Turner Drive, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2163. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CRAWFURD, Major Horace Evelyn, A.F.C.; *b.* 13 Jan. 1882; *s.* of John William Crawfurd. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (A.F.C.); Lecturer on Education at Liverpool University, 1904-10; M.P. (L.), West Walthamstow, 1924-29; Member of Royal Comm[illegible] 1928-31. *Publications:* [illegible] and To-day; The Achievements of Liberalism. *Club:* National Liberal.

CRAWFURD, Sir Raymond (Henry Payne), [illegible] M.D., F.R.C.P.; [illegible] Consulting [illegible] Registrar, Royal College [illegible]; Member, late Chairman, of Council of Epsom College; *b.* 9 Nov. 1865; *s.* of Rev. C. W. Payne Crawfurd, J.P., East Court, East Grinstead; *m.* Ethelberta Ormrod, *y. d.* of Col. Bailey, [illegible] Hill, Bolton; three *s.* *Educ.:* [illegible] Oxford; Kings [illegible] Plague and Pestilence in Literature and Art, 1914; on various medical and medico-historical subjects. *Address:* 26 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Museum 2465. *Club:* United University.

CRAWFURD, Lieut.-Col. Reginald Baskerville Jervis, D.S.O. 1916; late Coldstream Guards; of Great Fenton Hall, Staffs.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1880; *m.* 1906, Eileen, *e. d.* of Sir George Pigot, 5th Bart., *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); Lieut. 1901; Captain, 1909; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1919; A.D.C. to G.O.C., S[illegible] A.M.S., 1911-13; [illegible] Guards.

1914; on outbreak of war Brigade Major to 3rd London Infantry Brigade; rejoined regiment on service, 1915; served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Burrough Manor, Melton Mowbray. *T.:* Somerby 16. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

CRAWFURD-PRICE, Walter Harrington; author and journalist; Managing Director, Mogreb Press, Ltd.; *b.* London, Jan. 1881; *o. s.* of Walter Henry Harrington Price and Mary, *d.* of late Captain James Crawfurd, R.A.; *m.* 1907, Margaret, *d.* of late James Allan, of Bishopbriggs, Lanarkshire, and Agnes Crawfurd; two *s.* *Educ.:* Norwich; University of Wales. Special Correspondent of the Daily Mail, Turkish Counter Revolution, 1909; Correspondent of The Times in Macedonia and Greece, 1911-14; War Correspondent of The Times with the Turkish Army in first Balkan War, 1912; with the Greek Army in second Balkan War, 1913; with the Serbian Army in European War; represented the Sunday Times at Paris and subsequent Peace Conferences; Foreign Editor of the Sunday Times, 1920-25; travelled extensively in Europe and Near East and North Africa; Grand Officer of the Order of the Crown of Rumania; Commander of the Order of St. Sava (Serbia); Chevalier of the Orders of The Redeemer (Greece), and King George I. of Greece. *Publications:* The Balkan Cockpit, 1914; Light on the Balkan Darkness, 1915; Venizelos and the War, 1916; Serbia's Part in the War, 1918; A Tangier Visit, 1935. *Recreations:* travel, yachting. *Address:* 81 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7367; Villa Valentina, Tangier. *Clubs:* Savage, Whitefriars, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht.

CRAWFURD-STIRLING-STUART, William, D.L.; *o. s.* of late Captain James Stirling-Stuart, J.P., and Harriet, *d.* of Matthew Fortescue; *b.* 1854; *m.* 1890, Constance Marie (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Alexander Dennistoun, of Golfhill, N.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. His father assumed the name of Stuart on succeeding to Castlemilk, and that of Crawfurd on succeeding to Milton. *Heir: s.* Capt. Douglas Rae Stirling-Stuart, late Scots Greys [*b.* 1892; *m.* 1920, Ruby, *yr. d.* of late H. O. Lord]. *Address:* Castlemilk, Glasgow; Milton, Lanark. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton.

CRAWLEY, Rev. Canon Arthur Stafford, M.A., M.C., Canon of St. George's Chapel, Windsor, since 1934; *b.* 18 Sep. 1876; *y. s.* of late George Baden Crawley and Eliza Inez Hulbert; *m.* Anstice Katharine, 2nd. *d.* of Antony and Janet Gibbs, Tyntesfield, Flax Bourton, Somerset; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. Curate Stepney Parish and St. Lukes, Chelsea, 1901-5; Vicar of Benenden, Kent, 1905-10; Bishopthorpe, Yorks, 1910-18; Chaplain to the Archbishop of York; Temporary Chaplain to the Forces with the Guards Division, the 8th and the 48th Divisions, 1915-19 (M.C. with bar); Vicar of East Meon, Hants, 1922-24; Secretary York Diocesan Board of Finance, 1924-28; Chaplain to the Archbishop of York; Hon. Canon of York Minster, 1926; Diocesan Secy., Diocese of St. Albans, 1929-34; Hon. Canon of St. Albans Abbey, 1930-34. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, lawn tennis. *Address:* 4 The Cloisters, Windsor Castle.

CRAWLEY-BOEVEY; *see* Boevey.

CRAWLEY ROSS SKINNER, Major Harry, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 1896; *er. s.* of Sir Harry Ross Skinner, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Joan, *er. d.* of late Francis Crawley and late Mrs. Crawley, Stockwood, Luton, Beds; one *s.* [Assumed name of Crawley Ross Skinner, 1927.] Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Stockwood, Luton. *T.:* Luton 355. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Army and Navy.

CRAWSHAW, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1892; **Gerald Beach Brooks;** Bt. 1891; *b.* 1 April 1884; *e. s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary Ethel (*d.* 1914), *d.* of Sir Michael Hicks Beach, 8th Bart.; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1930, Sheila, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. P. R. Clifton, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). *Heir: s.* Hon. William Michael Clifton Brooks, *b.* 25 March 1933. *Address:* Whatton, Loughborough, Leicestershire. *T.A.:* Kegworth.
See also Lt.-Col. R. E. Martin.

CRAWSHAW, Captain Charles Herbert, D.S.O. 1919; M.C., B.A.; Army Educational Corps; *b.* 9 May 1894; *m.* 1st; one *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Doris Margaret, *y. d.* of late C. H. Thirtle. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School and University. Commissioned in King's' Own Scottish Borderers (S.R.), 1913; served with that regiment until 1920; appointed to A.E.C., 1920; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C. and bar, 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* Fallowfield, Kingskerswell, S. Devon.

CRAWSHAW, Lionel Townsend, R.S.W., B.A. LL.M. Cantab.; *m.* 1st, 1901; one *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Frances Hutchinson, *d.* of late Canon Robert Fisher, Whitby. *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Christ's College, Cambridge. Qualified for the Law; then studied art in Düsseldorf and Karlsruhe for a year; afterwards in Paris; left France, 1903, and took a studio in Whitby; generally spends the winters in Edinburgh. *Publications:* published a colour print of The Endeavour leaving Whitby for the Thames to join Capt. James Cook before his first voyage in 1768, made by the British Fine Art Society from his oil painting. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 10 Napier Road, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Overseas League; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

CRAWSHAY, Lt.-Col. Codrington Howard Rees, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Welch Fusiliers; *e. s.* of late Codrington Fraser Crawshay of Llanvair Grange, Monmouthshire, and Emily Howard, *d.* of John Cartland of The Priory, King's Heath; *b.* 29 Oct. 1882; *m.* 1910, Leonie Mabel, *d.* of Sir William Nelson, 1st Bart.; one *s.* two *d.* Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.); Officer of the Star of Roumania (Grand Cross). *Address:* 5 Campden Grove, Kensington, W.

CRAWSHAY-WILLIAMS, Lt.-Col. Eliot; retired; F.R.G.S.; *e. s.* of Arthur John Williams and Rose H. T. Crawshay; *b.* 4 Sep. 1879; *m.* 1st, 1908, Alice (who obtained a divorce, 1914), *d.* of late James Gay-Roberts; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1915, Kathleen Isabella McNeale (*who obtained a divorce,* 1924), *o. c.* of late Wm. Rome; 3rd, Weeta, *d.* of late William Cattanach Donaldson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered army, 1900; served England and India; returned overland through Persia and Russia, 1903-4; contested Chorley Division of Lancashire, 1906; Assistant Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill at Colonial Office, 1906-8; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1910; M.P. (L.) Leicester, Jan. 1910-13; J.P.; Lt.-Col. R.H.A. (T.); late Lieut. R.F.A., R.F.A. (M.), and R.F.R.A.; commanded 1st Leicestershire R.H.A., 1915-17, Egypt, Sinai; attached H.Q. Northern Command, 1918-20 (Lt.-Col.). *Publications:* Across Persia, 1907; Problems of To-day, 1908; Songs on Service, 1917; Leaves from an Officer's Notebook, 1918; The Gutter and the Stars, 1918; Clouds and the Sun, 1919; Five Grand Guignol Plays, 1924; More Grand Guignol Plays, 1927; The Booby Trap, 1928; The Donkey's Nose, 1929; Night in the Hotel, 1931; The Rule of Three, 1931; Stay of Execution, 1933; First Passion, 1934; Parade of Virgins, 1935; Simple Story

(Autobiography), 1935; Hotel Exit, 1935; Lob's Pound, 1936; various political and other articles. *Plays:* Rounding the Triangle, 1921; E. and O.E., 1921; Amends, 1922; The Compleat Lover (produced as Spring Cleaning), 1922; Cupboard Love, 1922; The Nut-cracker Suite, 1922; This Marriage, 1924; The Man in the Next Room, 1924; Die Zehn Gebote der Ehe (German translation of This Marriage), 1926; After Bedtime, 1926; The Debit Account, 1926; Out East 1929; The Donkey's Nose, 1929; Fascination (Film, 1931); Man of Mayfair (Film, 1931); Service for Ladies (part author, Film, 1931). *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, shooting, football, hockey, riding. *Address:* 16 Embankment Residences, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.10; *T.:* Flaxman 5671; Tybryn, Kingsdown, near Deal; *T.:* Kingsdown 26; Coed-y-Mwstwr, Bridgend, Glamorgan. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Eighty, National Liberal, Queen's.

CRAXTON, Harold; Professor of Pianoforte, Royal Academy of Music, since 1919, and Tobias Matthay Pianoforte School since 1914; *b.* 30 April 1885; *e. s.* of Thomas Robert Craxton, of Devizes, Wilts; *m.* 1914, Essie May Faulkner; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith. Accompanist to Madam Albani, Dame Clara Butt, Kennerley Rumford and Dame Nellie Melba, Elena Gerhardt, etc.; has given many Pianoforte Recitals of Early English Music. *Publications:* Pianoforte pieces and transcriptions of early writers. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 8 Grove End Road, N.W. *T.:* Cunningham 2152. *Clubs:* St. John's Wood Arts; Goodwood Golf.

CREAGH, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Gethin, C.B. 1896; Colonel Commandant R.A. since 1912; *b.* Kingstown, 12 Feb. 1855; *e. s.* of John B. Creagh of Ballyandrew, Co. Cork, and Matilda, *d.* of late Maj. Garnet Wolseley, K.O. Borderers; *m.* 1889, Beatrice Carlota, *d.* of late John Grenfell; two *d.* *Educ.:* private school; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission in Royal Artillery, 1874; served in the Zulu War, 1879; capture of Sekukuni's stronghold, 1879; Egyptian War, 1882; Nile Expedition, 1884-85; Suakim, 1885 (despatches in all three campaigns, also medals and clasps); Brevet Majority, 1883; Brevet [illegible] Bronze Star, 5th class [illegible] ...ern District, 1889-92; [illegible] since 1892; commanding 2nd Class District, India, 1901-6; troops in Mauritius, 1906-9. *Recreation:* fishing. *T.:* 2652. *Club:* Royal Western Yacht of England.

CREAGH, Col. Arthur Henry Dopping, C.M.G. 1916; M.V.O. 1911; retired Indian Army; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Wm. Creagh, Indian Army; *g.s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Michael Creagh (86th Foot and 11th Foot); *m.* 1913, Winifred, *d.* of late Rev. T. Ruggles Fisher and *widow* of Col. A. E. Leslie. *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Gazetted 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment, 1887; Captain Indian Army, 1898; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1916; served operations in Mekran, 1898; Egypt and Suez Canal zone, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1915-16 (wounded three times, despatches twice, Serbian white eagle with swords). *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CREAGH, Col. G. W. Brazier-; *see* Brazier-Creagh.

CREAGH, Rear-Adm. James Vandeleur, D.S.O. 1918; *e. s.* of late Charles Vandeleur Creagh, C.M.G. of Cahirbane, Co. Clare; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1908, Adela May, *d.* of P. C. Cork, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); commanded First Destroyer Flotilla, 1925-28; on staff of R.N. War College, 1928-30; Flag Captain H.M.S. Egmont, 1931-32; Senior Naval Officer, Persian Gulf, 1933-35; Rear Adm. and retired list, 1935; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1933. *Club:* United Service.

CREAGH-OSBORNE, Capt. F.; *see* Osborne.

CREALOCK, John Mansfield; portrait painter; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. North Crealock, C.B.; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late William Adam Loch; no *c.* *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. 1st Batt. Sherwood Foresters; served S. African War, 1899, as Lieut., with Imperial Yeomanry; studied painting in Paris at the Atelier Julien, and with A. de la Gandara, 1901-4; served European War, 1914-18, as Brigade-Major to 49th Brigade, and at War Office; Brevet-Major, 1917; Member Royal Society Portrait Painters since 1917; Associé Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1925; Sociétaire, 1927; Hon. Secretary, London Portrait Society. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 1 Avenue Studios, 76 Fulham Road, S.W. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Arts.

CREAN, Bernard Arthur; Chief Justice of British Guiana since 1934; *b.* 4 July 1881; *s.* of Michael Crean, Belfast; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Malachy's and Queen's University, Belfast (Law Scholar). Called to the Bar, Kings Inns, 1912; Deputy Recorder of Titles, British East Africa, 1920; Resident Magistrate, Nairobi, Kenya Colony, 1921; acted as Judge of H.M. Supreme Court of Kenya at different times, Oct. 1924-Dec. 1929; Puisne Judge, Cyprus, 1930-34. *Address:* Supreme Court, Georgetown, British Guiana.

CREAN, Eugene; *b.* 1856; M.P. Ossory Div. Queen's Co. 1892-1900; (N.) S.E. Cork, 1900-18; Mayor of Cork, 1899. *Address:* 3 Douglas Street, Cork.

CREASE, Capt. Thomas Evans, C.B. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; retired; Orders of Merit of Turkey, Rising Sun of Japan, St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, Legion of Honour; *b.* 24 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1898, Louise, *y. d.* of late John Johnson, The Abbey, Thetford, Norfolk; two *s.* one *d.* Entered R.N., 1889; Lieut. 1895; Commander, 1905; retired, 1910; Naval Assistant to First Sea Lord, 1914-15; Naval Assistant and Secretary Board of Invention and Research, 1915-16; British Representative Anglo-Russian Supply Committee in United States of America, 1916-1917; Naval Assistant to Controller of the Navy, 1917; Private Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1917-19; Secretary of the Allied Naval Council, 1917-19; Captain, 1918. *Address:* River Cottage, Datchet, Bucks. *T.:* Datchet, 223. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CREASEY, Gordon Leonard, C.B.E. 1930; Chartered Accountant; Member of the firm of Cruikshank, Creasey, Gow and Layh, Chartered Accountants (Aust.); *b.* 19 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late R. G. M. Creasey, Chartered Accountant, Blackheath and late Laura Miriam Creasey; *m.* Maud White Parsons; no *c.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Cranbrook, Kent; Eastbourne College. Qualified as a chartered accountant, 1896; practised in London until 1901; Inspecting Auditor in South Africa to the South African Breweries, Ltd.; arrived in Launceston, 1904; appointed by Tasmanian Government on numerous enquiries and boards; a Deputy Commissioner for Tasmania at Wembley Exhibition, 1925; appointed by the Government, Hon. Secretary to Tasmanian Flood Relief Fund and was responsible for the distribution of a fund amounting to £116,000, 1929; has travelled very extensively. *Address:* Paterson Street, Launceston, Tasmania. *Club:* Launceston.

CREASY, Captain George Elvey, M.V.O. 1934; Royal Navy; Assistant Director of Plans, Admiralty, since 1936; *b.* 13 Oct. 1895; *s.* of Leonard and Ellen Maud Creasy; *m.* 1924, Monica Frances Ullathorne; one *s.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Joined H.M. Navy, 1908; Sub.-Lieut., 1915; Lieut., 1916; Commander, 1930; Captain, 1935. *Address:* Foresters, Southwick, Hampshire. *T.:* Cosham 76240. *Club:* United Service.

CREASY, Harold Thomas, C.B.E. 1927; J.P.; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* Galle, Ceylon, 3 May 1873; 2nd *s.* of late E. B. Creasy, Sutton,

Surrey, and Colombo, and 1st wife, Mary Lathom Lloyd, Batley, Cheshire; *m.* 1909, Anne Katharine, M.B.E. 1932, 2nd *d.* of late W. R. Hands, Stafford Place, Shifnal, and Bremersdorp, S. Africa. *Educ.:* Bedford School; Crystal Palace School of Engineering. Articled Pupil and Assistant to A. C. Pain, M.I.C.E.; Consulting Engineer, Westminster, 1893-97; District Engineer Public Works Department, Ceylon, 1897; Provincial Engineer, 1910; Deputy Director, 1917; Acting Director of Public Works and Member of the Legislative Council, Ceylon, 1921 and 1923; Director of Public Works, Hong-Kong, 1923-32; Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Clubs:* Colombo; Hong-Kong.

CREDITON, Bishop of, since 1930; Suffragan to Bishop of Exeter, **Rt. Rev. William F. Surtees;** Canon Residentiary and Precentor of Exeter Cathedral; *b.* 1871; 3rd *s.* of late A. W. Surtees, Dinsdale-on-Tees, Co. Durham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; King's College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Assistant Curate, Lythe, 1899-1901; All Saints', Leeds, 1901-6; Rector of Sampford Courtenay, 1906-12; Vicar of S. Simon's, Plymouth, 1912-25; Archdeacon of Exeter, 1925-30. *Address:* The Close, Exeter.

CREED, Rev. John Martin, D.D.; Ely Professor of Divinity in the University of Cambridge; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1928, and to Bishop of Truro, 1935; *e. s.* of late Rev. C. J. Creed, formerly Rector of Farthinghoe, Northants, and Etheldreda Wright, *d.* of late Dr. F. R. Spackman, Harpenden, Herts; *m.* 1927, May Geraldine, *yr. d.* of Canon A. L. Lilley, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* [illegible] ter; Gonville and C[illegible] (Scholar); Bell Schola[illegible] 1911; B.A. 1st Class Classical Tr. Pt. I., 1911; 1st Class Theol. Tr. Pt. II. 1912; Ramadge Research Student, 1912; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 1914; Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Curate, St. Paul's, Manningham, Bradford, 1913-15; Chaplain Gonville and Caius College, 1915; Chaplain to Forces in France, 1917-19; Fellow, Dean, Lecturer in Theology, St. John's College, Cambridge, 1919-26; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Wakefield, 1919-23; Hulsean Lecturer, 1935-6. *Publications:* (with J. S. Boys-Smith) Religious Thought in the 18th Century, 1934; Commentary on St. Luke's Gospel; Joint Editor Journal of Theological Studies, 1935. *Recreations:* tennis, travelling. *Address:* The Hostelry, Ely, Cambs.; *T.:* Ely 140; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

CREED, Richard Stephen, D.M. (Oxon); Fellow and Tutor of New College, Oxford, since 1925; University Demonstrator and Lecturer in Physiology; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.A.); *b.* 1898; 4th *s.* of Rev. C. J. Creed, M.A.; *m.* 1933, Sybil, *d.* of Sir Edwin Cooper, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wyggeston School, Leicester; Trinity College, Oxford (Millard Scholar); St. Thomas' Hospital. Served in R.F.A., 1917-19 (France and Belgium); 1st Class Hon. School of Natural Science (Physiology), 1921; Senior Demy, Magdalen College, 1921-24; Gotch Memorial Prize, 1921; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1923; B.M., B.Ch., M.A., 1923; D.M., 1930; Radcliffe Prize, 1933; formerly Casualty Officer and House Physician, St. Thomas' Hospital. *Publications:* papers in various scientific journals; translated and edited The Physiology of the Vestibular Apparatus by M. Camis, 1930; part-author of Reflex Activity of the Spinal Cord, 1932. *Address:* New College, Oxford. *Club:* New University.

CREEDY, Sir Herbert (James), G.C.B., *cr.* 1933; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1915; C.V.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1911; M.A.; J.P.; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for War since 1924; Member and Secretary of the Army Council since 1920; Secretary and Registrar of the Distinguished Service Order since 1933; *b.* 3 May 1878; *m.* 1904, Mabel Constance, *d.* of late S. J. Lowry; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations; 1st Class Litt. Hum.; Senior Scholar of S. John's Coll., 1901-1905; Hon. Fellow of S. John's College, 1931; appointed to the War Office as Clerk of the Higher Division, 1901; seconded for special duty in S. Africa, 1903; Resident Clerk, 1903-4; Private Secretary to Sir Edward Ward, Permanent Under Secretary of State for War, 1903-1908; Clerk to Commissioners of Income Duty for Army Services, 1907-8; Assist. Principal, War Office, 1908-20; Private Secretary to successive Secretaries of State for War (Col. Seely, Mr. Asquith, Earl Kitchener, Mr. Lloyd George, the Earl of Derby, Viscount Milner, and Mr. Churchill), 1913-20; Assistant to the Secretary of the War Office, 1916-20; Secretary of the War Office, 1920-24; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1931; Commander, Legion of Honour; Officer of the Belgian Order of the Crown; 2nd Class of the Russian Order of St. Anne. *Address:* 309 St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2360. *Club:* Union.

CREELMAN, Colonel John Jennings, D.S.O. 1917; K.C. 1919; Reserve of Officers, Canadian Militia; Advocate, Montreal; *b.* Toronto, 14 Feb. 1881; *s.* of Adam R. Creelman, K.C.; *m.* 1st, 1908, Katharine Mélanie Weekes (*d.* 1918), Galveston, Texas; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Maud Hamilton Baker, Montreal. *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; University of Toronto (B.A.), 1904; McGill University (B.C.L.), 1907; University of Grenoble, France (Diploma). Called to Bar of Province of Quebec, 1907; Lecturer in Railway Economics, McGill University, 1913; Lt.-Col. 6th Montreal Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery, 1912; member of Canadian Coronation Contingent, 1911; Militia Staff Course, Canada, 1913; served European War; O.C. 2nd Canadian Field Artillery Brigade, B.E.F., Aug. 1914 - March 1917 (wounded, despatches twice, Russian Order of St. Stanislas 3rd class with swords, D.S.O.); Col. Comdt., 2nd Montreal Regiment, now Royal Canadian Artillery, 1920-23; Hon. Colonel since 1934; President, Canadian Artillery Association, 1921; Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, 1920; Colonial Officers' Auxiliary Forces Decoration, 1922; Alderman, City of Montreal, 1918-26; Member of Corporation of McGill University, 1919-22; Member Protestant Board of School Commissioners, 1918-25; Chairman, 1923-1925; Member of Metropolitan Commission of Montreal, 1921-26; contested (L.) Montreal (St. George) Provincial, 1923, and Montreal (St. Antoine) Dominion, 1926; Presbyterian. *Recreations:* curling, fishing. *Address:* 1444 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal, Canada; Lac Mercier, P.Q. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, University, Arts, Reform, Thistle Curling, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa; Toronto, Toronto; Garrison, Quebec.

CREES, Dr. James Harold Edward; Headmaster of the Cathedral Grammar School, Hereford, since 1920; *b.* 21 July 1882; *s.* of James Stephens and Annie Sophia Crees; *m.* 1925, Amy Mary, *d.* of the late Edward Martin, of Westcliff-on-Sea. *Educ.:* Westminster City School; St. John's College, Cambridge. B.A. London, with 1st Class Honours in Classics, 1902 (University Exhibitioner in Greek, 1900); M.A. 1903; D.Lit. 1907; Foundation Scholar and Prizeman St. John's College, Cambridge; 1st Class (Division 2) Classical Tripos, Part I., 1904; 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part II. (Ancient History), 1905; Thirlwall Prizeman and Medallist, 1906; M.A. 1908; studied music, theory and practice, under Dr. Madeley Richardson, St. Saviour's

edral, Southwark ; Dr. Cyril Rootham, St. 's College, Cambridge ; Dr. C. H. Kitson, st Church Cathedral, Dublin. Assistant ter Wyggeston School, Leicester, 1907-10 ; dmaster Crypt Grammar School, Gloucester, -19 ; has studied and written upon educa- al problems ; Examiner to the University of don in Ancient History, 1911-15 ; Member Council of Headmasters' Association and nmittee of Headmasters' Conference. *Publi- ons :* Claudian as an Historical Authority, 8 ; The Reign of the Emperor Probus, 1912 ; lascalus Patiens, a Satire, a Medley, and a mance, 1915 ; George Meredith, a study of personality, 1918 ; Gloucester, 1911-19 ; nt Editor of Apollonius Rhodius, Book III., 27 ; Meredith Revisited, 1921 ; member of the ard of Delegates for the Oxford Local Exam- ations, 1926. *Recreations :* literary composi- on, music, chess, cricket, cycling, motoring. *ldress :* School House, Hereford.

EIGHTON, Rev. Cuthbert, *b.* 25 July 76 ; *s.* of Mandell Creighton, late Bishop London and Louise von Glehn ; *m.* 1913, argaret Bruce, *d.* of Hon. F. J. Bruce ; vo *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough ; Emmanuel Col- ge, Cambridge. 2nd Class Classical Tripos ; ssistant Master and Chaplain, Uppingham chool, 1899-1918 ; Headmaster of King's chool, Worcester, 1919-36 ; Deacon, 1901 ; riest, 1902 ; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Vorcester, 1919. *Recreations :* walking, foreign ravel. *Address :* Tutnall, Claines, Worcester. *T. :* Fernhill Heath 28.

REIGHTON, Rear-Adm. Kenelm Everard Lane, M.V.O. ; *b.* Malta, 10 Jan. 1883 ; 2nd *s.* of Major Fitzgerald Creighton ; *m.* Gladys, *e. d.* of G. P. Warren, Pitlochry, Perthshire ; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ. :* Fermoy College, Ireland. H.M.S. Britannia, Midshipman, 1898 ; served in H.M. ships Venus Jupiter ; Sub-Lieutenant, 1902 ; Lieutenant, 1904 ; H.M.S. Rambler, and assisted in Survey of British North Borneo, 1904-6 ; Navigator of H.M. Ships Patrol, Talbot, 1908-10 ; Staff of Navigation School, 1910 ; Navigator of Cumber- land Cadet Training Cruiser, 1911-14 ; Navigator of H.M. Battle Cruiser, New Zealand, 1914-18 ; took part in actions of Heligoland Bight, Dogger Bank, and Jutland (Croix de Guerre, promoted to Commander, 31 Dec. 1915) ; Navi- gating Officer H.M.A.S. Australia, Flagship of Sir Lionel Halse [illegible] H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, [illegible] Beatty, as Navigator and Master of [illegible], 1918 ; acted in this capacity at the surrender of the German Fleet, 21 Nov. 1918 ; Commander for Navigating duties of the Royal Yacht, H.M.Y. Victoria and Albert, 1919 ; Captain, 1921 ; Captain of R.N. College, Greenwich, 1928-29 ; Director of Navigation Admiralty 1929-31 ; Captain of H.M.S. Royal Sovereign, 1932-33 ; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1934 ; Younger Brother of Trinity House ; A.D.C. to the King, 1933-34. *Recreations :* yachting, golf, tennis. *Address :* Wharf House, Emsworth, Hants. *T. :* Emsworth 159. *Clubs :* United Service ; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Naval Member).

CREMER, Herbert William, M.Sc. F.I.C., M.I.Chem.E., Senior Lecturer in Chemistry and Director of Chemical En- gineering Studies, King's College, London ; *b.* Faversham, Kent, 1893 ; *y. s.* of Charles Cremer, J.P., of Faversham ; *m.* 1924, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late John Garment Nunns of London and Faversham ; one *s.* *Educ. :* King's School, Canterbury ; University of London, King's College. Demonstrator in Chemistry at King's College, London, and Daniell Research Scholar, 1913-14 ; Technical Staff, Department of Ex- plosives Supply, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18 ; Research Chemist, H.M. Factory, Oldbury, later Sub-Section Manager, H.M. Factory, Queen's Ferry, 1915-17 ; Head- quarters Staff of Factories Branch, 1917-18 ; Director of Chemical Warfare Supplies Section, Department of Military Requirements and Statistics, Ministry of Munitions, 1918 ; Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1919-20 ; Lecturer in Chemistry, 1920, and Senior Lecturer, 1924, at King's College, London ; inaugurated the study of Chemical Engineering at this College in 1928 ; consulting Chemical Engineer ; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry ; Hon. Sec. Institution of Chemical Engineers since 1931. *Publications :* Joint compiler of Technical Records of Explosives Supply (1915-19) ; various papers in Transactions of the Chemical Society, and contributions to technical journals. *Recreations :* cricket, golf, motoring. *Address :* Blean, Park Avenue, Bromley, Kent. *T. :* Ravensbourne 2925. *Club :* Chemical.

CRERAR, Colonel Henry Duncan Graham, D.S.O. 1917 ; p.s.c. ; R.C.A. ; Direc- tor of Military Operations and Intelligence, Dept. of National Defence, Ottawa ; *b.* 28 April 1888 ; *s.* of Peter Duncan Crerar and Marion Elizabeth Stinson ; *m.* 1916, Verschoyle, *er. d.* of B. B. Cronyn, Toronto ; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ. :* Upper Canada College, Toronto ; Royal Military College, Kingston ; Staff College, Camberley ; Imperial Defence College, London. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.) ; Lieutenant, 4th Fd. Batt. C.A., 1910 ; Captain, 3rd Brigade C.F.A., C.E.F., 1914 ; Major and O.C., 11th Batt. C.F.A., C.E.F., 1916 ; Brigade Major, 5th Can. Div. Artillery, 1917 ; Lt.-Colonel and Counter Battery Staff Officer, Canadian Corps, 1918 ; Staff Officer, Artillery, Dept. of National Defence, 1920 ; General Staff Officer (2), War Office, 1925 ; Prof. of Tactics, R.M.C., Kingston, 1927 ; General Staff Officer (1), Dept. of National Defence, 1929. *Address :* Dept. of National Defence, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs :* Rideau, Royal Golf, Ottawa.

CRERAR, The Hon. Sir James, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1929 ; C.S.I. 1921 ; C.I.E. 1917 ; M.A. ; *b.* 1877 ; *s.* of late John Crerar, Maryport, Cumberland ; *m.* 1916, Eve, 3rd *d.* of late Hon. Charles Brand ; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ. :* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh ; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1900 ; Assist. Comsr. in Sind, 1907-11 ; Municipal Comsr., Bombay, 1913 ; Private Secretary to Governor of Bombay, 1914 ; Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Political and Judicial Departments, 1918 ; Home Secretary to the Government of Bombay, 1920-22 ; Home Secre- tary to the Government of India, 1922-27 ; officiating as Home member of the Viceroy's Executive Council, 1926 ; Home Member 1927-1932 ; retired 1934. *Club :* East India United Service.

CRERAR, Hon. Thomas Alexander, Minister [illegible] Resources, Canada, since 1935 ; *b.* [illegible] ; *s.* of William S. Crera[illegible] and Margaret McTavis[illegible] [illegible]adian ; *m.* 1906, Jessie, *d.* of Alexander Hamilton, Solsgirth, Manitoba ; one *d.* *Educ. :* Public Schools and collegiate, Portage la Prairie, Manitoba. Teacher, farmer, grain elevator operator ; invited to enter Union Government, 1917 ; P.C. Canada, 1917 ; Minister of Agriculture, 1917-19 ; M.P. Marquette, Manitoba, 1917-25 ; Leader of Progressive Party, 1921-22 ; M.P., Brandon, 1930 ; Minister of Railways and Canals, 1929-30 ; ex-President United Grain Growers, Ltd. ; Grain Growers Export Co., Ltd. ; Public Press, Ltd. ; and Country Guide Publishing Co. Ltd. ; Director Great West Life Assurance Co. ; a Liberal ; a Presbyterian. *Recreation :* golf. *Address :* Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs :* Manitoba, Winnipeg ; Rideau, Ottawa.

CRESSINGHAM, Lt.-Col. Hugh, D.S.O. 1918 ; D.C.M. ; *b.* 1863 ; *m.* Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps,

D.C.M.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Hon. Major, D.S.O.). *Address:* Dunedin, Lee-on-Solent, Hants.

CRESSWELL, Rev. Cyril Leonard, M.A., Chaplain, Chapel of the Savoy; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late Rev. John Cresswell; *m.* 1924 Madeleine Aglaé Blanche, *d.* of late Walter Southwell Jones. *Educ.:* Private; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate of Holy Trinity, St Marylebone, 1919-23; Rector of St George's, *Birmingham,* 1923-26; Chaplain, St Mary's Hospital Paddington, 1926-31; Hon. Chaplain St Mary [illegible] 1931; Hon. Secretary [illegible] Group Movement, 1930; [illegible] r Convention, 1927-34; Hon. Auditor, Clergy Orphan Corporation; Chaplain Sancta Maria Lodge; Member of the Executive, The Grenfell Association of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of the Board of Management, St Mary's Hospital, Paddington; President of Paddington and St Marylebone Rotary Club, 1934-35; Member of Community Service Committee of Rotary International Association for Great Britain and Ireland, 1935; Burgess of the Manor and Liberty of the Savoy, 1934; Member of Propaganda Committee, King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, 1934; Member of National Council of Social Service, 1935; Jerusalem Chamber Conference *re* Truce of God, 1935. *Recreations:* motoring, shooting, riding. *Address:* Three Barrows Place, Elstead, Surrey; *T.:* Elstead 86; Chapel of the Savoy, Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 7221. *Clubs:* English Speaking Union, Overseas League.

CRESSWELL, Stuart Cornwallis, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; Surgeon to the Merthyr General Hospital. *Address:* Gwernllwyn House, Dowlais, Glamorgan. *T.:* 0187.

CRESSY-MARCKS, Violet Olivia, F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; *o. d.* of William Ernest Rutley and Olivia Ada Violet, *d.* of John William Leake; *m.* 1st, Captain Maurice Cressy-Marcks (whom she divorced); one *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Francis Edwin Fisher; two *s.* Explorer; travelled in every country of the world, chiefly for purposes of scientific research; carried out archæological studies among the ruins of ancient civilisation, including those of Mesopotamia, Syria, Palestine, North Africa, Egypt, China, Persia, India, Java, Afghanistan, Ethiopia, the Aztec monuments, Khmer and those of the Inca and pre-Inca in Peru and Bolivia; studied in Arabia and other Arab countries; expeditions, Cairo-Cape, 1925 (5 months); Albania and Balkans, 1927-1928 (8 months); Lapland to Baluchistan, 1928-29 (9 months), spending the winter north of the Arctic Circle, crossing Lapland with pulk drawn by reindeer into Russia, living amongst the Laps and Russian peasants for ethnological study, survey work on the Finnish-Russian frontier, and to study conditions in Russia; Brazil and Peru, 1929-30 (11 months), in canoes accompanied by Indians reached the source of the Amazon and its tributaries; surveyed portion of North-West Amazon basin; took cinematograph record and collected ethnological data among little known tribes; climbed 16,000 feet over the Andes to Huancayo and Lima; visited ruins of Manchu Picchu; travels 4th journey around world, 1931-32 (7 months); revisited Angkor (Indo-China) and made cinematograph pictures of Angkor-vat and Cambodian dances; 1933, revisited Spain; 1934, flew from England to India, through Khyber Pass to Afghanistan, took cinematograph pictures of Ghazni, Kābul, the Buddhist remains at Bāmiyān and other places, flew from Kābul over the Hindu Khush and Samarkand to Tashkent, journeyed through Turkistan and flew from Moscow to England; 1935, took the first motor transport from Addis Ababa to Nairobi, making a series of camps in Ethiopia and taking cinematograph records of the country and natives and flew from Nairobi to England; 1936, visited the Ethiopian and Eritrean War Fronts by Aeroplane, Motor Transport, and Mule Caravan and made cinematograph film of Dessye and Amba Alargi. *Publications:* Up the Amazon and Over the Andes, 1932. *Recreations:* big game shooting, hunting, music, and collecting Eastern rugs and icons. *Address:* Hazelwood, Kings Langley, Herts; *T.:* Kings Langley 7526; 4 Broad Walk, Buxton, Derbyshire; *T.:* Buxton 399; 19 Prince's Gate, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Ladies' Army and Navy, Lyceum, Ladies' Imperial.

CRESWELL, Col. Edmund Fraser, D.S.O. 1916; *s.* of late Colonel E. W. Creswell, Royal Engineers, of Copse Hill, Ewhurst, Surrey; *b.* 17 Dec. 1876; *m.* 1920, Anne Rickards, *d.* of C. W. Carver, West Derby, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. First Commission Royal Artillery, 1896; Capt. 1901; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Col., 1921; Col. 1922; served European War in Belgium and France, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); War Office, 1921-24 (Bt. Col.); Commandant, Anti-Aircraft School; retired pay, 1925. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, etc. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.; Royal St. George's, Sandwich.

CRESWELL, Lieut.-Colonel Hon. Frederic Hugh Page, D.S.O. 1916; M.P. for Bellville, Cape Province, in the Union Parliament; *b.* 13 Nov. 1866; *s.* of Edmund Creswell, Deputy Postmaster-General at Gibraltar and Surveyor of the Mediterranean, and Mary M. W. Fraser; *m.* 1920, Margaret P. B., *d.* of Rev. H. Boys, formerly Rector of Layer Marney; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bruce Castle and Derby School; Royal School of Mines. Engaged in mining in Venezuela, Asia Minor, Rhodesia and Transvaal; managed Durban Deep Mine before Boer war; enrolled as Lieut. in Imperial Light Horse on beginning of that War, and on resumption of mining on the Rand was Gen. Manager of Village Main Reef Mine; took prominent part in opposing introduction of Chinese labour to Transvaal and resigned managership at end of 1903; afterwards took prominent part in successful movement for abolition of Chinese labour; elected Union Parliament, 1910; at outbreak European War helped raise Rand Rifles Regt., which took part S.-W. African campaign, and subsequently 8th S.A. Infantry, with which took part in E. African Campaign, as 2nd in command, and later as Commanding Officer; Minister of Labour, 1924-1925; Minister of Defence, 1924-33, and Labour, 1929-33, Union of South Africa. *Recreations:* golf and bowls. *Address:* House of Assembly, Cape Town. *Clubs:* Civil Service, Cape Town; Rand, Johannesburg.

CRESWELL, William Thomas, K.C. 1933; Captain (retired 1923); of the South-Eastern Circuit; *b.* 11 November 1872; *s.* of late Henry John and late Margaret Ann Creswell; *m.* 1896, Mary Isabel, *d.* of late George Carr, Barnsley. *Educ.:* privately; King's College, Strand. Barrister (Gray's Inn), 1921; early served as an architectural and engineering assistant, and then on Royal Engineer Staff of War Office on reconstruction schemes at Aldershot, Colchester, and Hong Kong; during South African War, a Division Officer of Royal Engineers; subsequently in private practice as an architect and civil engineer, and was a member of local and other authorities and many technical bodies; during European War (1914 and until 1923), a Division Officer of Royal Engineers, Salisbury Plain; Assistant commanding Royal Engineer and Staff Officer, Wareham; Intelligence and Educational Officer and Member of the Military Court of Alexandria, Egypt (mentioned for services rendered); Hon. Associate of the Royal Institute of British

Architects; Associate (late Fellow) of the Chartered Surveyors' Institution; Vice-President of the Royal Sanitary Institute and Chairman of its Council, 1934-35; Dip. I. M. and Cty. E.; Fellow of the Institute of Arbitrators; An Examiner in Law to many technical bodies. *Publications:* The Law relating to Building and Building Contracts; The Powers of the Architect; The Law relating to Dilapidations and Waste; The Law of Fixtures; The 1931 Form of Building Contract; The 1935 Form of Building Sub-Contract; Procedure and Evidence in Arbitrations; contributions to the Practical Surveyor, Auctioneer and Estate-Agent, and to the Builder and other journals and societies. *Recreations:* riding, walking. *Address:* New Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 87 Temple. *T.:* Central 4480.

CRESWICK, Paul, O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1866; *grand-n.* of William Creswick, the actor; *m.* 1893, Maude Morris; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Left studies at 16 to enter life assurance business; now in Prudential Assurance Company's Head Office; took up writing, in spare time, in 1890; first book published, 1894; founded and edited The Windmill, 1898; Chief Transport Officer for Kent Voluntary Aid Detachments. *Publications:* At the Sign of the Cross-keys; The Temple of Folly; Bruising Peg; In Alfred's Days; Under the Black Raven; Robin Hood, 1902; Hasting, the Pirate, 1903; Richard the Fearless, 1904; In a Hand of Steel, 1907; Idols of Flesh, 1908; Honesty's Garden, 1910; The Ring of Pleasure, 1911; The Kitty Confidences, 1912; Psyche, 1914; Our Little Kingdom, 1917; The Beaten Path, 1924; King Arthur, 1925; The Turning Wheel, 1928; Providence Square, 1930. *Address:* The Fairway, Hove Park Road, Hove.

CREW, Albert, Barrister-at-Law; Recorder of Sandwich (with Ramsgate) since 1934; *s.* of late Edward Crew, Bath; *m.* Ellen Elizabeth, *d.* of late William Poulton, Leominster. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn (Lee Prizeman), 1908; Admitted, Middle Temple 1926; Secretary, Central Criminal Court Bar, Old Bailey, and Member of the General Council of the Bar since 1927; Vice-President of the Medico-Legal Society of London since 1932. *Publications:* London Prisons of To-day and Yesterday; The Old Bailey; Judicial Wisdom of Mr. Justice McCardie; Rates and Rating, 7th Edition; The Conduct of and Procedure at Public Company and Local Government Meetings, 14th Edition; The Law and Practice relating to Meetings of Local Authorities, 2nd Edition; The Law relating to Secret Commissions and Bribes 2nd (American) Edition; Joint Stock Companies Guide, 12th Edition; A Dictionary of Medico-Legal Terms (with Dr K. W. Aylwin Gibson). *Address:* 3 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4.; 4 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.1. *T.:* Central 9933, Chancery 7053. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CREW, F. A. E., M.D., D.Sc., Ph.D., T.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Animal Genetics since 1928, and Director of the Institute of Animal Genetics since 1921 in the University of Edinburgh; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1913, Helen Campbell Dykes, M.B., Ch.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI.'s High School, Birmingham; University of Edinburgh. Graduated 1912: two years' post graduate study; on service as Territorial Officer, India, France, 1914-19; Assistant in Natural History Department, University of Edinburgh, 1919-21; graduated M.D. and D.Sc. 1921, Ph.D. 1923; Bt. Col. R.A.M.C. T.A. *Publications:* Text-books on Animal Genetics; The Genetics of Sexuality; Organic Inheritance in Man; An Introduction to the Study of Sex; Sex-Determination; numerous papers in scientific journals dealing with sex-determination, sex-reversal, genetics; co-editor of the Journal of Experimental Biology and of a series of biological monographs and manuals. *Recreation:* none. *Address:* The University, Edinburgh. *T.:* C 42567. *Club:* Athenæum.

CREWDSON, Bernard Francis, C.B.E. 1920; LL.B.; *b.* 9 July 1887; *s.* of F. W. Crewdson, Kendal, Westmorland; *m.* 1920, Audrey Newcombe, *y. d.* of C. J. Maltby, late of Travancore, India; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; King's College, Cambridge; History and Law Tripos. Lloyds Bank, 1909-14: Border Regiment, 1914-16; Irish Guards, 1917-18; beginning of 1919 to Poland with the British Relief Mission to that country, and remained as Chief of that mission until the end of 1919; General Secretary, Information Service, Austrian Section Reparation Commission, 1920; now Sub-Manager, Alexanders Discount Co. Ltd. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, horticulture. *Address:* Red Lane Farm, Limpsfield, Surrey. *Clubs:* Guard's, United University.

CREWE, 1st Marquess of, *cr.* 1911; **Robert Offley Ashburton Crewe-Milnes,** K.G. 1908; P.C. 1892; M.A., F.S.A.; D.C.L. hon. Oxford; LL.D. hon. Camb.; Baron Houghton of Great Houghton in county of York, 1863; Earl of Crewe, *cr.* 1895; Earl of Madeley, *cr.* 1911; H.M. Lieut. County of London; Elder Brother of Trinity House; Chancellor of Sheffield University; *b.* 16 Upper Brook Street, 12 Jan. 1858; *s.* of 1st Baron Houghton and Annabella Hungerford, *d.* of 2nd Baron Crewe; *S.* father, 1885; *m.* 1st, 1880, Sibyl Marcia (*d.* 1887), *d.* of Sir Frederick Graham, 3rd Bt., Netherby, and Lady Hermione, *d.* of 12th Duke of Somerset; three *d.*; 2nd, 1899, Lady Margaret Primrose, C.I. (J.P. Co. of London), *y. d.* of 5th Earl of Rosebery; one *d.* Church of England; Liberal. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Camb. Assist. Priv. Sec. to Sec. for Foreign Affairs (Earl Granville), 1883-84; Lord-in-Waiting to the Queen, 1886; Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1892-95; Lord President of the Council, 1905-8, and 1915-16; Lord Privy Seal, 1908, and 1912-15; Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1908-10; Secretary of State for India, 1910-15; President Board of Education, 1916; Chairman L.C.C. 1917; H.M. Ambassador in Paris, 1922-28; Secretary of State for War, 1931. *Publications:* Stray Verses, 1889-1890; Lord Rosebery, 1931. *Recreations:* country pursuits; library and collection of autograph letters. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Crewe House, Curzon Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 2282; West Horsley Place, Leatherhead, Surrey; *T.:* East Horsley 32; Madeley Manor, Newcastle, Staffordshire. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum, Reform, Turf, Marlborough.

See also Capt. Sir E. C. Coates, Hon. G. C. Colville, Major J. H. H. Dodds, Duke of Roxburghe.

CREWE-MILNES, family name of **Marquess of Crewe.**

CRICHTON, family name of **Earl of Erne.**

CRICHTON, Lt.-Col. Andrew Gavin Maitland-Makgill-, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 3 July 1881; *s.* of Andrew Coventry Maitland-Makgill-Crichton and Katherine Charlotte, *d.* of Sir Edward Hulse, Bt. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oriel College, Oxford. Seven years private secretary to the late Earl of Dunraven; enlisted in Inns of Court O.T.C. at outbreak of war; commissioned Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, Dec. 24, 1914; commanded 5th Bn. in the field (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); demobilized July 1919; served in East Prussian and Upper Silesian Commissions; studied conditions in Germany, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Italy, Czechoslovakia, Jugoslavia, 1925-26; since then has worked on behalf of the League of Nations Union. *Recreations:* fishing, and working for peace on sane lines. *Address:* 32 Albion Street, W.2.

CRICHTON, Hon. Arthur Owen; 3rd *s.* of 4th Earl of Erne; *b.* 15 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1906, Katharine Helen Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of late Col. Hon. Walter Rodolph Trefusis, C.B.;

one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Late Lieut. 3rd Batt. Gordon Highlanders; served South African War; European War. *Address:* 25 Sussex Place, Regents Park, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak.

CRICHTON, Col. Charles William Harry, D.S.O. 1915; late 10th (Prince of Wales's Own Royal) Hussars; *b.* 7 July 1872; *s.* of late Col. Hon. Sir H. Crichton, K.C.B.; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Maud, *d.* of late Hon. Eustace Dawnay; two *s.* *Educ.:* Radley. Entered army, 1895; Captain, 1901; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-1915 (despatches twice, D.S.O., wounded twice); retired pay, 1923; Colonel in charge of Cavalry Records, 1919. *Address:* Borthwnog, Dolgelly, N. Wales; Netley Castle, Netley Abbey, Hants. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Cruising.

CRICHTON, Colonel Hon. Sir George (Arthur Charles), G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1933; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1924; C.V.O. 1920; M.V.O. 1913; late Comptroller of the Lord Chamberlain's Office; Extra Equerry to H. M. since 1935; late Assistant Comptroller Lord Chamberlain's Department; 2nd *s.* of 4th Earl of Erne, and *uncle* and *heir-pres.* of 6th Earl; *b.* 6 Sep. 1874; *m.* 1913, Lady Mary Dawson, *y. d.* of 2nd Earl of Dartrey; three *s.* two *d.* 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1894; Captain, 1901; Major, 1910; served S. Africa, 1900-1 (slightly wounded, Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War (Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Queen's Acre, Windsor. *Club:* Guards'.

CRICHTON, Col. (temp. Brig.) Henry Coventry Maitland-Makgill-, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Commander 14th Infantry Brigade since 1933; *b.* 29 June 1880; *s.* of late Andrew Coventry Maitland-Makgill-Crichton, 17A Great Cumberland Place, W., and Katherine Charlotte Hulse; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of late Sir Walter Thorburn of Glenbreck; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined Royal Scots Fusiliers from R.M.C. Camberley, 1899; served S. African War, 1901 (severely wounded); served at home with 2nd Batt. till early in 1906, when served with 1st Batt. in India till end of 1910; passed Staff College, 1912-1913; served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded during 2nd battle of Ypres, despatches eight times, Bt. Maj. and Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour); commanded 1st Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1928-31; A.A. and Q.M.G. in charge of Administration, Gibraltar, 1931-33. *Recreations:* all sports, particularly shooting with rifle and gun. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.; New, Edinburgh.

CRICHTON, Capt. Hon. James Archibald, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1877; 4th *s.* of 4th Earl of Erne. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Captain Rifle Brigade, 1902-4; served South Africa, 1901-2; European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 14 Stanhope Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0645. *Club:* Bachelors'.

CRICHTON-BROWNE, Colonel Harold William Alexander Francis, F.R.G.S.; J.P. Herefordshire and Dumfriesshire; *b.* 1866; *o. s.* of Sir James Crichton-Browne, *q.v.*; *m.* 1894, Josephine Margaret, *o. surv. c.* of late Thomas Verdin; one *d.* *Educ.* University College School, private tutor; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Lieut. 3rd K.O.S.B. 1881; Capt. 1893; Major, 1905; Hon. Lieut.-Col. 1907; Lieut.-Col. 1910; mentioned in despatches, 1917; Col. 1918; joined Mr. Joseph Thomson's exploring expedition to the Atlas Mountains, and with that traveller traversed the interior of Southern and Northern Morocco, crossed the mountains in these districts, not before entered by Europeans, and reached the summit of Tizi Likumpt, 15,000 feet high, 1888; on the recall of Mr. Thomson to England, he remained in sole charge of the expedition for three months; received commission in Bechuanaland Border Police, 1890; served in South Africa for four years; while on an expedition in Matabeleland in 1892, was taken prisoner by a Matabele impi and carried to Buluwayo, where he was hospitably entertained by Lobengula; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's South African medal with three clasps; King's South African medal with two clasps); European War (despatches); Lieut.-Colonel Commanding 3rd Batt. King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1911-18; late Bechuanaland Border Police; freedom of the Borough of Dumfries, 1902; Coronation medal. *Publications:* In the Heart of the Atlas; Two African Cities; Across the Veldt to Buluwayo, etc. *Recreations:* dancing, shooting, and hunting. *Address:* Buildwas Park, Shropshire. *T.A.:* Buildwas Park, Cressage. *Clubs:* Conservative, Athenæum, Garrick; Shropshire County.

CRICHTON-BROWNE, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1886; J.P.; Lord Chancellor's Visitor in Lunacy 1875-1922; Vice-President and Treasurer, Royal Institution, since 1889; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; late President Medical Society, London, Neurological Society, and Medico-Psychological Association; Fellow Academy of Medicine, New York; Vice-President Royal Institution of Great Britain; J.P. Dumfriesshire; *b.* 1840; *s.* of late Dr. W. A. F. Browne, Commissioner in Lunacy for Scotland; *m.* 1st, Emily (*d.* 1903), *d.* of late Dr. Halliday, 1865; *one s. one d.*; 2nd, 1912, Audrey Emily, *e. d.* of late Gen. Sir E. Bulwer, G.C.B. *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; Trinity College, Glenalmond; Edinburgh University; Paris; M.R.C.S. Edin. 1861; M.D. Edin. 1862; F.R.S.E. 1870; LL.D. St. Andrews, 1879; LL.D. Aberdeen, 1906; Edinburgh, 1933; D.Sc. Leeds, 1909; F.R.S. 1883; Ex-President National Health Society, Sanitary Inspectors' Association, Chadwick Trustee. *Publications:* Victorian Jottings, 1926; Stray Leaves from a Physician's Portfolio, 1927; What the Doctor Thought, 1930; The Doctor's Second Thoughts, 1931; The Doctor's After-Thoughts, 1932; various works on Mental and Nervous Diseases, Education, etc. *Address:* 45 Hans Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Kensington 4938; Crindau, Dumfries. *Clubs:* Conservative, Athenæum; Dumfries and Galloway, Dumfries.

CRICHTON-MAITLAND; *see* Maitland.

CRICHTON-MILLER, Hugh, M.A., M.D. (Edin.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); M.D. (Pavia); Hon. Senior Physician Institute of Medical Psychology; Senior Physician, Bowden House, Harrow; President British Psychological Society (Medical Section); Vice-President, Royal Society of Medicine (Section of Psychiatry); International Committee for Mental Hygiene; *b.* Genoa, 1877; *s.* of late Rev. Donald Miller, D.D., and Mary Wotherspoon; *m.* Eleanor Jean Campbell, *d.* of late Sheriff Lorimer, K.C., Edinburgh; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Pavia University. President, Edinburgh University Union; House Surgeon and House Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; in general practice, San Remo, Italy, and Aviemore, Inverness-shire, 1901-11; subsequently engaged in psychotherapeutic work; during the War, officer in charge functional cases, 21st General Hospital, Egypt, and Consulting Neurologist, 4th London General Hospital. *Publications:* Functional Nerve Disease (Editor), The New Psychology and Teacher, Insomnia: An Outline for the Practitioner; Psycho-analysis and its Derivatives, papers in medical and educational journals. *Recreations:* climbing, sailing. *Address:* 6

Devonshire Place W.1; The Manor Lodge, Harrow. *T.:* Welbeck 1720; Byron 1588. *Club:* Athenæum.

CRICHTON-STUART, family name of **Marquess of Bute.**

CRICHTON-STUART, Lord Colum (Edmund); J.P.; M.P. (U.) Northwich division of Cheshire since 1922; *b.* 8 April 1886; 3rd *s.* of 3rd Marquess of Bute. *Educ.:* Oxford University; B.A. Diplomatic Service: Attaché, 1910; appointed to Cairo, 1911; 3rd Secretary, 1913; transferred to Foreign Office, 1914; 2nd Secretary, 1919; resigned from Diplomatic Service, 1920. *Address:* 22 Mansfield Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1200; Ardencraig, Rothesay, Isle of Bute.

CRICK, Rt. Rev. D. H.; *see* Stafford, Bishop of.

CRICK, Rt. Rev. Philip Charles Thurlow; Assistant Bishop to Bishop of Derby and Vicar of Ashbourne since 1936; Hon. Canon of Derby since 1936; *b.* 18 Nov. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Philip Crick, Waresley Vicarage, Sandy, Beds., and *d.* of late Rev. S. Plant; *m.* 1930, Marion Edith, *o. c.* of Major H. Jellicorse, Densworth, Chichester, Sussex; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar); First Class, First Division, Classical Tripos, Part I., 1904; First Class, Theological Tripos, Part I., 1906. Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, 1906-21; Dean, 1908-21; served as a Chaplain in France, 1915-18, ending as D.A.C.G. VI. Corps; Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of York, 1909-21; Bishop of Rockhampton, 1921-27; Bishop of Ballarat, 1927-35; Junior Proctor of Cambridge University, 1912. *Publication:* The Voice of the Layman and the Church of the Future, 1920. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis, lawn-tennis. *Address:* The Vicarage, Ashbourne, Derbyshire. *Clubs.* University Pitt, Cambridge: Melbourne, Melbourne.

CRICK, Rev. Thomas, M.V.O. 1922; M.A.; R.N.; Chaplain H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth, since 1935; Hon. Chaplain to the King since 1935; Hon. General Secretary R.N. Lay Readers' Society; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Crick, and *g.s.* of late Rev. Thomas Crick, Public Orator of Cambridge University and President of St. John's College; *m.* 1921, Elena Marjorie, *d.* of Charles Morgan, Barcelona; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury; Brasenose College, Oxford. Chaplain, Royal Navy, 1911; served in H.M.S. King Edward VII., Flagship of International Force at occupation of Scutari, 1913; H.M.S. Malaya (Battle of Jutland); H.M.S. New Zealand (Naval Mission, under Earl Jellicoe, to India and the Dominions), 1919-20; H.M.S. Malaya (Duke of Connaught's visit to India), 1920-21; H.M.S. Renown (Prince of Wales' visit to India and Japan), 1921-22; Senior Chaplain of the Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1923-26, and 1929-32; Chaplain of His Majesty's Dockyard and Royal Marine Barracks, Chatham, 1926-28; Chaplain of H.M.S. Excellent, H.M. Gunnery School, Portsmouth, 1932-1935. *Address:* Chaplain's Office, H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth. *T.:* Dockyard 379, Portsmouth 4104.

CRIDLAND, Frank, C.B.E. 1920; governing director of Frank Cridland Ltd., a general transport business; *b.* Meroo, N.S.W., 13 March 1873. Was Assistant Commissioner, Hon. Captain, A.I.F., Australian Comforts Fund in England and France, 1917-18. *Publication:* The Story of Port Hacking, Cronulla and Sutherland Shire, 1924. *Address:* Sunnyside House, Caringbah, near Cronulla, N.S.W.

CRIMMIN, Col. John, V.C.; C.B. 1913; C.I.E. 1901; L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., and D.P.H., Ireland; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 19 Mar. 1859; married; two *s.* Entered I.M.S. 1882; Surg.-Maj. 1894; served Burmese Expedition, 1886-89 (despatches, V.C., medal with two clasps); Karen Field Force, 1888-89; served North-West Frontier India, 1914-18 (medal); Assistant Director of Medical Services, India, 1918-19; Hon. Physician to the King, 1916-19; retd. 1919. *Address:* Allandale, Chepstow Road, Croydon.

CRIPPS, family name of **Baron Parmoor.**

CRIPPS, Hon. Alfred Henry Seddon; Estates Bursar of Queen's College, Oxford, since 1928, and Fellow since 1929; *b.* 27 Aug. 1882; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Parmoor, *q.v.* Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1907; contested (U.) Wycombe Division, 1906; J.P. Bucks; Capt. Lincs Yeomanry during war. *Address:* Queen's College, Oxford. *Club:* Brooks's.

CRIPPS, Col. Arthur William, C.B. 1916; *b.* 16 Jan. 1862. Entered Army, 1882; Capt. I.S.C., 1893; Major Indian Army, 1901; Lt.-Col., 1908; Col., 1913; served 1st Miranzai Expedition, 1891; Tirah, 1897-98 (medal, 2 clasps); China, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Berkeley, Chaucer Road, Worthing.

CRIPPS, Major Charles William, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of C. Lestocq Cripps, Hove, Sussex; *m.* 1929, Biddie Bevington (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Edward Wright and Mrs. Wright, Hesketh, Louth, Lincs. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* Villa Palma, Marbella, Province of Malaga, Spain.

CRIPPS, Hon. Frederick Heyworth, D.S.O. 1918; T.D., D.L.; Chairman, Robert Douglas (Bond Street) Ltd.; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Parmoor, *q.v.*; *b.* 4 July 1885; *m.* 1927, Violet, Duchess of Westminster, *d.* of Sir William Nelson, 1st Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Director of Russian and English bank in Petrograd until 1914; Royal Bucks Hussars Yeomanry since 1904; served European War, Gallipoli (wounded); Senussi campaign, Palestine (D.S.O. and bar) and France (Belgian croix de guerre); commanded regiment from Aug. 1917. *Recreations:* shooting and hunting. *Address:* 71 South Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6285. *Clubs:* Turf, White's.

CRIPPS, Major Sir Frederick William Beresford, Kt., *cr.* 1933; D.S.O. 1919; J.P., D.L.; Chairman Glos. County Council; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late E. Wm. Cripps of Ampney Park; *m. d.* of P. J. D. Wykeham of Tythrop, Thame; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in King's Royal Rifle Corps, Chitral Campaign (medal and clasp); Royal Glos. Hussars, in European War in France (despatches, D.S.O.); member of the National Church Assembly for the Gloster Diocese. *Address:* Ampney Park, Cirencester. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Baron Cromwell.

CRIPPS, Lt.-Col. Henry Harrison, D.S.O. 1916; commanding 1st Batt. Royal Fusiliers since 1933; *b.* 20 June 1887; *y. s.* of late W. Harrison Cripps, F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1918, Hilda Barbour, 4th *d.* of Henry Grattan Pring, Beechlawn, Dunmurry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1907; Major, 1928; Lt.-Col. 1933; joined 2nd Batt. Roy. Fus. in India; landed Cape Helles (Gallipoli) with the 29th Division, 25 April 1915; took part in evacuations of both Suvla and Helles (D.S.O., Bt. Maj., despatches thrice, wounded); served in France (despatches, wounded). *Recreation:* shooting. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CRIPPS, Major Hon. Leonard Harrison, C.B.E. 1918; Shipowner; 3rd *s.* of Lord Parmoor, *q.v.*; *m.* Miriam Barbara, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Matthew I. Joyce; two *s.* *Educ.:* Radley; Sandhurst. Joined 4th Hussars, 1906; served European War (wounded); retired. *Address:* Park Avenue, Mossley Hill, Liverpool; Alton Grange, Ravenstone, Leics. *Club:* Cavalry.

CRIPPS, Hon. Lionel, C.M.G. 1933; Farmer since 1894; *b.* Simla, 11 Oct. 1863; *s.* of General John Matthew Cripps, Bengal Staff Corps, and Agnes Sophia Blackburn; *m.* 1893, Mary Constance Lovemore, Port Elizabeth, Cape Province; *four s. one d. Educ.:* Junior Preparatory School, Cheltenham; Queen Elizabeth's School, Wakefield; Reading School. Came to England, 5 years of age; educated for 11 years in England; went to Port Elizabeth at 16 years, 1879; worked in store 5 years; farmed in Somerset East district, Karoo, working on Cranemore with ostriches, goats, horses and cattle, 2 years; prospecting, etc., in Transvaal, 3 years; went to Mashonaland with Pioneer Column, 1890; prospected for gold and mined; farmed, 1891-92; worked in De Beers, Kimberley, for some months; married and returned to Mashonaland, 1893; prospected and mined; Member of Legislative Council, 1914-23; Speaker House of Assembly, Southern Rhodesia, 1924-35. *Recreations:* book and MS. collecting (Africana). *Address:* Cloudlands, Umtali, Southern Rhodesia. *Club:* Umtali.

CRIPPS, Hon. Sir (Richard) Stafford, Kt., *cr.* 1930; K.C. 1927; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) East Bristol since 1931; *b.* 24 April 1889; *y. s.* of Lord Parmoor, *q.v.*; *m.* 1911, Isobel, 2nd *d.* of late Commander Harold Swithinbank; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Winchester; University College, London. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1913; Bencher, 1930; Red Cross in France, 1914; Assistant Superintendent, H.M. Factory, Queen's Ferry, 1915; Solicitor-General, 1930-31; Fellow, University College, London, 1930; Hon. Treasurer, Burge Memorial Trust. *Publications:* Why this Socialism? 1934; editor of Cripps on Compensation, and Cripps on Church and Clergy. *Address:* Goodfellows, Filkins, Cirencester, Glos.; 3 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Filkins. *T.:* Filkins 2. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, English-Speaking Union, Architecture.

CRISALL, Rev. James Stephen, Vicar of St. Andrews, Southport, since 1917; Hon. Canon of Liverpool Cathedral, 1920; *b.* Oxford; *m.* 1900, Minnie Beatrice Collins; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* City of Oxford School, Wadham College, and Wycliffe Hall, Oxford (B.A., 1893; M.A., 1897); Curate of Portman Chapel, 1896-1899; of St. John Evangelist, Herne Bay, 1899-1900; Rector of All Cannings, Wilts, 1900-11; Vicar of St. Cyprian, Edge Hill, Liverpool, 1911-17. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* St. Andrew's Vicarage, Southport. *T.:* Southport 4331.

CRISFORD, George Northcote, C.B.E. 1919; M.A. (Cantab.); Chairman Crisford's, Ltd., 8 Serjeant's Inn, E.C.4; Danish Fish Co., Ltd.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1880; *s.* of late George Stephen Crisford, F.I.A., of Kingshill House, Swindon; *m.* 1st, 1910, Effie Mary, *d.* of late William Saul, M.D., and *g.d.* of late Sir William Broun, Bt.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of late John Collins, barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Colonial Civil Service; District Commissioner, British East Africa; Captain East African Forces (retired, 1916); D.A.A.G. War Office, 1917; Director of National Service, Northern Region, 1918; Inspector of Regions, Ministry of National Service, 1918; First General Manager and Managing Director Mac Fisheries Limited, 1919-32; resigned, 1932. *Recreations:* rowing, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 12 St. Mary Abbotts Place, W.8; *T.:* Western 7833; The Pools, Henfield, Sussex. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Societies, Sports.

CRISP, Lt.-Col. Alan Percy, D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; LL.B.; barrister and solicitor; senior member of firm of Crisp & Wright, established 1914; *s.* of late Samuel Percy and Myra Gertrude Crisp, Hobart; *m.* Doris Lillian, 2nd *d.* of late William Henry Ellis and Emily Selina Ellis, Dysart House, Kempton, Tasmania; one *s. Educ.:* Tasmanian University. Enrolled a practitioner of the Supreme Court of Tasmania, 1912; Lieutenant in 3rd Field Artillery Brigade, Australian Imperial Forces, 1914; served on Gallipoli, 1915 (promoted Captain); service in France and Belgium, 1916-18 (promoted Major, despatches thrice, Croix de Guerre, D.S.O.); promoted Lt.-Col. Australian Military Forces and appointed to command 6th Field Artillery Brigade, 1924; a Commisioner of the High Court of Australia and of the Supreme Courts of all the Australian States and New Zealand. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Ramleh, Wayne Avenue, Lower Sandy Bay, Hobart, Tasmania. *T.:* 6173. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Autocar of Tasmania, Hobart.

CRISP, Charles Birch; *b.* 1867; contested Oldham (C.), 1900 and 1906; (L.) Windsor Division, 1922 and 1923. *Address:* The Lodge, Moor Close, Binfield, Berks. *T.A.:* Crisp, Popeswood. *T.:* Bracknell 313. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CRISP, Sir Frank Morris, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; *b.* 13 March 1872; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Catherine, *o. d.* of George D. Howes. *Heir: b.* John Wilson, *b.* 1873. *Address:* 97 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5838.

CRISP, Hon. Mr. Justice Harold, M.E.C. Tasmania; Senior Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of Tasmania; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 1874; *s.* of David Henry Crisp, Barrister, of Hobart; *m* Harriett, *d.* of Hon. Alfred Page, M.L.C., Tasmania; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Christ's College, Hobart. Called to Bar, Tasmania, 1896; raised to Bench, 1914. *Address:* Holmwood, New Town, Tasmania.

CRISPIN, Edward Smyth, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* London, 18 Dec. 1874; 3rd *s.* of late Alfred Trevor Crispin; *m.* 2nd, 1924, Evelyn Violet Cadogan. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; King's College Hospital. M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1898; House Surgeon, Royal Free Hospital, 1898-1899; House Surgeon King's College Hospital, 1899; Civil Surgeon, South African Field Force, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps); Civil Surgeon and Hon. Bimbashi, Egyptian Army, 1901-4; Sud Cutting Expedition, White Nile, 1901-2; Punitive Expedition. 1902 (medal and clasp); Cholera Epidemic, Egypt, 1902; Medical Inspector Sudan Government, 1904-6; M.O.H. Quarantine Officer Red Sea Province during construction of Port Sudan, 4th Class Order, Osmanieh; Assistant Director Medical Dept. Sudan Government, 1909; Director Medical Department, 1915-1922; retired; Member Governor-General's Council, 1919; President Central Sanitary-Board, 1915; served Hospital Ship, Gallipoli, 1915 (1914-15 star); Lines of Communication Darfur Expedition (medal and clasp); 3rd Class Order of Nile, 1916; Member Commission of Inquiry into Public Health, Egypt, 1917. *Publication:* Prevention and Treatment of Disease in the Tropics. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Little Salterns, Beaulieu, Hants. *T.:* Bucklers Hard 31. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CRITCHETT, Sir (George) Montague, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1908; M.V.O. 1932; Lord Chamberlain's Office St. James's Palace, since 1912, and is State Invitation Assistant; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Agnes, *d.* of late C. J. Dunphie; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1914, Innes, 3rd *d.* of Col. F. G. A. Wiehe, Littlebourne Lodge, Sandgate; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Clare College, Cambridge. Formerly Lieut. 3rd Batt. Oxfordshire and Bucks L.I.; served European War, 1914-18; Captain, T.A. Reserve, 1919-34. *Heir: s.* Ian George Lorraine, *b.* 9 Dec. 1920. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 24 Avenue Road, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 2162. *Clubs:* Bath, M.C.C.

CRITCHLEY, Alexander, Practising Accountant; M.P. (U) Edgehill Division of Liverpool since 1935; Member of Liverpool City Council since 1925; *b.* 17 Dec. 1893; *s.* of William Edwin and Elizabeth Alice Critchley; *m.* 1925, Lucy Lindasy; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool. Fellow of Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors, 1924; Deputy Chairman Electricity Committee, Liverpool City Council, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Laurels, Aigburth Hall Road, Liverpool, 19. *T.:* Garston 1364. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Lyceum, Liverpool.

CRITCHLEY, Brig.-Gen. Alfred Cecil, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Calgary, 1890; *s.* of late Major Oswald Asheton Critchley; *m.* 1st, 1916, Maryon, *e. d.* of John Galt; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Joan (who obtained a decree *nisi*, 1936), *yr. d.* of Mrs. Reginald Foster; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bees School, Cumberland. Commissioned Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians) (Canadian Regular Forces), 1908; served European War, 1st Canadian Division; Adjutant of Strathcona's Horse, 1914-15; 1st and 3rd Canadian Divisions, General Staff, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Grades, 1916-17; seconded to Royal Flying Corps from Canadian Forces, Feb. 1918; went to Reserve of Officers, Canadian Forces, June 1919 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); 1919-23, made a study of Mexico and Central America, carrying out works of development and colonisation in these countries; returned to England 1923 to take an active part in the Cement Industry of Great Britain, joining the Board of the Associated and British Portland Cement Manufacturing Corporations; Vice-President of the British Portland Cement Association, 1925. During 1926 organised greyhound racing in England; built and operated first greyhound race-track in Great Britain at Manchester; Vice-Chairman and Managing Director of the Greyhound Racing Association, Ltd., and its affiliated companies; M.P. (Nat. C.) Twickenham Division of Middlesex, 1934-35. *Recreations:* golf, won Surrey County Golf Championship, 1932, King William Medal, St. Andrews, 1932, French Amateur Golf Championship, 1933; De la Chaune Cup (mixed foursomes) with Miss Fishwick, 1933, 1934, 1935. *Address:* 70 Pall Mall, S.W.1; *T.:* Whitehall 1721. *Clubs:* Bath, Portland.

CRITCHLEY, Macdonald, M.D., Ch.B. 1st Class Hons. (Bristol), F.R.C.P. (London); Consultin[illegible] rthur Frank and Rosin[illegible] 1927, Edna Auldeth [illegible]: Christian Brothers College; University of Bristol (Lady Haberfield Scholarship in Medicine, Markham Skerritt *Prize for Original Research*). Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1930; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1935; Neurologist, King's College Hospital; Physician, National Hospital, Queen Square; Neurological Physician, Royal Masonic Hospital; Consulting Neurologist, London County Council; Long Fox Lecturer, University of Bristol, 1935. *Publications:* Mirror Writing, 1928; Neurology of Old Age; Observations on Pain; various articles on Nervous Diseases. *Address:* 137 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3956. *Club:* Union.

CRITTALL, Sir Valentine George, Kt., *cr.* 1930; J.P.; Chairman Crittall Manufacturing Company, Ltd.; *b.* Braintree, Essex, 28 June 1884; *s.* of late Francis Henry Crittall, J.P.; *m.* 1st, Olive Lillian (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Charles Landay MacDermott, Comber, Ontario, Canada; three *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Lydia Mabel, *d.* of Julian John Revy and widow of Frank C. R. Keed, Hankow, China. *Educ.:* Uppingham. M.P. (Lab.) Maldon Division, 1923-1924; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister for Air, 1924. *Address:* Crockies, Wickham Bishops, Essex; 20 Abbey Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8.

CROCE, Benedetto; Secrétaire de la Société historique de Naples, doct. phil. hon. de l'université de Fribourg en Baden, et de Marburg; et honoris causa de l'Université de Oxford; Membre de l'Académie Prussienne, de l'Académie Americaine de lettres et de British Academy; Sénateur du Royaume d'Italie, 1910; Ministre de l'instruction publique, 1920-21; *b.* Pescasseroli (province d'Aquila), 25 fév. 1866; *m.* 1914, Adèle Rossi, de Turin, docteur ès lettres; four *d.* *Educ.:* Naples; université de Rome. Dans sa jeunesse il s'est occupé d'études littéraires et historiques. Depuis (surtout après la trentième année) aussi et principalement d'études philosophiques; dans les dernières années beaucoup d'histoire. *Publications:* Filosofia dello spirito: 1. Estetica, 1902 (trad. anglaise). 2. Logica, 1905 (trad. anglaise). 3. Filosofia della pratica, 1908 (trad. angl.). 4. Teoria della storiografia, 1916 (trad. angl.); Essais: Materialismo storico ed economia marxistica, 1900 (trad. angl.); Saggio sullo Hegel, 1906 (trad. angl.); La Filosofia di Giambattista Vico, 1911 (trad. angl.) Problemi di estetica, 1910 (trad. angl.); Nuovi Saggi di estetica, 1920; Frammenti di Etica, 1921 (trad. angl.); Etica e politica, 1931; Ultimi Saggi, 1935; La Poesia, introduzione alla critica e alla storia della poesia e letteratura (1936); Travaux historiques et littéraires: I teatri di Napoli, 1891, 3rd éd., 1927; La Rivoluzione napoletana del 1799, 4th édit., 1926; Saggi sulla letteratura italiana del Seicento, 2d edit., 1924; La Spagna nella vita italiana del Rinascimento, 2e edit., 1916; La Letteratura della Nuova Italia, septante essais critiques en quatre volumes, 1914-15; Conversazioni critiche, 1e et 2e série, 1918; 3e et 4e série, 1933; Goethe, 1919 (trad. angl.); Una famiglia di patrioti, 1919; Storie e leggende napoletane, 1919; Ariosto Shakespeare, e Corneille, 1920 (trad. angl.); La Poesia di Dante, 1920 (trad. angl.); Storia della storiografia italiana nel secolo XIX, 1921; Poesia e non poesia, note sulla letteratura europea nel secolo XIX, 1923 (trad. angl.); Storia del Regno di Napoli, 1924; Uomini e cose della vecchia Italia, 1926; Storia d'Italia dal 1871 al 1915 (trad. angl., 1929); Storia dell' età barocca in Italia, 1929; Nuovi saggi sulla letteratura del Seicento, 1931; Storia d' Europa nel secolo XIX, 1932 (trad. angl.); *Poesia popolare e poesia d'arte, 1933;* La Critica e la Storia delle arti figurative, Questioni di metodo, 1934; Varieta di storia civile e letteraria, 1935; Vite di avventure, di fede e di passione, sei biografia, 1935; Il Pentamerone di G. B. Basile, tradotto e illustrato, 1925; Pagine sulla guerra, 1919; dirige depuis 1903 la revue: *La* Critica rivista di letteratura storia e filosofia; sur lui: Contributo alla critica di me stesso (Autobiographie, 1918, nouvelle ed., 1926, Traduction Anglaise, 1927). *Address:* Trinità Maggiore, 12, Napoli.

CROCKATT, James Laird, *b.* 1 May 1876; *s.* of William and Elizabeth West Crockatt; *m.* 1908, L. W. Rundle, Sydney, N.S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harris Academy, Dundee. Entered National Bank of Scotland, Ltd. in Dundee, 1890; Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, 1895; went East in their service, 1898; remained abroad until 1923 when he joined the London (Head Office) management; Chief Manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, 38 Bishopsgate, E.C., 1934; retired. *Recreation:* golf chiefly. *Address:* Sutton Lodge, Oatlands Drive, Weybridge. *T.:* Walton 92. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Sports, Ranelagh; St. George's Hill Golf.

CROCKER, Captain Cecil James, D.S.O. 1919; late R.N.; *s.* of A. W. Crocker; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1911, Marjory, *d.* of late Sir Westby Brook

Perceval, K.C.M.G. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1928. *Address:* Eastington Manor, Northleach, Glos. *T.:* Northleach 55. *Club:* Conservative.

CROCKER, Brig.-Gen. George Delamain, C.B., retired; *e. s.* of Surgeon-General Crocker; *m.* Norah, *d.* of Captain Ogilby, D.L., of Pellipar House, Dungiven, and Ardnargle, Limavady, Ireland; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately. 2nd Lieutenant Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1889; served Tirah Campaign, 1897, as A.D.C. to G.O.C., 3rd Brigade; South African War, 1899-1902, as Adjutant 1st Battalion Royal Munster Fusiliers (despatches, Brevet of Major); Colonel to command 2nd Battalion The King's Regiment, 1912; Brigadier-General, 1916; served in operations N.W.F. India, 1915-17 (despatches); commanded 1st Brigade in Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches, C.B.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Nether Moreton, Moreton Morrell, Warwickshire. *Club:* United Service.

CROCKER, Lieut.-Colonel Herbert Edmund, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Essex Regiment; *b.* 10 Sep. 1877; *s.* of H. J. Crocker and Blanche Greenhill. *Educ.:* St. Michael's School, Westgate-on-Sea; Shrewsbury School. Obtained Commission in Essex Regiment, 1900; served South African War (wounded, Queen's medal, 6 clasps); commanded 13th Signal Co. European War in Gallipoli (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.) and Mesopotamia (Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 8th Cheshire Regt. Mesopotamia, Feb. 1917 to end of war (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., despatches 4 times); retired pay, 1929. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CROCKER, Bt. Lt.-Col. John Tredinnick, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Royal Tank Corps; *b.* 3 Jan. 1896; *y. s.* of late Isaac Crocker; *m.* 1920, Hilda May, *d.* of E. J. Mitchell, Beckenham, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War with the Artists' Rifles and Machine Gun Corps (M.C., D.S.O., despatches); posted to the Middlesex Regiment, 1920; transferred to Royal Tank Corps, 1923. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills and Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

CROCKER, Brig.-Gen. Sydney Francis, C.B. 1916; *b.* 5 Aug. 1864; *s.* of late Surgeon-General Crocker, A.M.S.; *m.* 1st; one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Flora Mary, *widow* of Henry Webley and *d.* of late Colonel Charles Edward Macdonald, R.M.L.I. *Educ.:* Private School, R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Army, 1883; gazetted to the 9th Bengal Lancers (Hodson's Horse), 1888; appointed to command of 14th Murray's Jat Lancers, 1910, and Risalpur Cavalry Brigade, 1914; served Burma, 1886-87 (medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895, Relief of Chitral (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (two clasps); commanded the force at Rustam, N.W.F.P., Aug. 1915, against the Bonerwals (thanks of Government of India); commanded the mounted column at Shabkadr, Sep. 1915, against Mohmands; commanded Cavalry Division, Mesopotamia, in advance to Baghdad; retired, 1920. *Address:* The House in the Wood, Virginia Water. *Club:* United Service.

CROCKER, William Charles, M.C.; solicitor; *b.* 19 May 1886; *s.* of T. E. Crocker; *m.* Mary Madeline, *d.* of A. H. Tailby; one *s.* five *d.* Served articles with father; admitted solicitor, 1912, specialising Insurance Law; Member of the Council of the Law Society; served European War, Artists Rifles; 2nd Lieut. 4th Dorset Regiment (M.C.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, swimming, books. *Address:* Chart Lodge, Seal Chart, Kent. *T.A.:* Wilcharero, London. *T.:* Seal 28. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CROCKER, Paymaster-Rear-Admiral William Ernest, C.B. 1927; retired list, 1929. *Address:* 30 South Parade, Southsea.

CROCKET, James, M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H., F.R.C.P.E.; Visiting Physician, Consumption Sanatoria of Scotland and Colony of Mercy for Epileptics; Consulting Physician, Orphan Homes of Scotland, Bridge of Weir; *b.* Leith, 1878; *m.* 1909, Helen King Sandilands, Musselburgh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh and Glasgow Universities. Formerly Lecturer on Tuberculosis, Glasgow University and St. Mungo's College, Glasgow. *Publications:* The Problem of Epilepsy; The Induction of Artificial Pneumothorax in the Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis; Lectures on Tuberculosis; Tuberculin in Epilepsy; The Physical Examination of the Chest; The Problem of the Tuberculous Child; Ultra-violet Ray Treatment in Tuberculosis; The Physical and Radiological Examination of the Lungs; Pulmonary Tuberculosis and Pregnancy; The Present Position of Compression Therapy. *Address:* 17 Royal Crescent, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Glasgow, Douglas 4175. *Club:* Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

CROCKET, Hon. Mr. Justice Oswald Smith, K.C., LL.D.; a Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada since 1932; *b.* 13 April 1868; *m.* 1st, 1893, Birsa (*d.* 1903), *d.* of late T. Stanger, Fredericton; 2nd, 1905, Clarine, *d.* of late Dr. Stevenson. *Educ.:* High School, Fredericton; New Brunswick University. Barrister, 1892; M.P. York, N.B., 1904-13; Judge of New Brunswick Supreme Court, 1913-32. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada.

CROCKETT, Rev. William Shillinglaw, D.D. (Edin.), Minister of Tweedsmuir since 1894; Ex-County Councillor and Member of the Education Authority for Peeblesshire; J.P., Peeblesshire; President of Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, 1936; *b.* Earlston, Berwickshire, 24 June 1866; *y.* and *o. surv. s.* of William Crockett and Margaret Wood; *m.* 1894, Mary, *e. d.* of J. Davidson Ross, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Earlston Parish School; Edinburgh University. An apprentice chemist, 1881-85; then student for Church of Scotland ministry; licensed 1893, and ordained 1894; Lecture-Tour in Canada and United States, 1906-7. *Publications:* Minstrelsy of the Merse; The Poets and Poetry of Berwickshire, 1893; A Berwickshire Bard, 1897; Centenary edition of Henry Scott Riddell's Works and Memoir, 1898; In Praise of Tweed, 1899; Biggar: Historical, Traditional, Descriptive, 1900; The Scott Country, 1902; 6th edition, 1930; Sir Walter Scott, 1903; Robert Burns, 1904; The English and Scottish Border ("British Isles"), 1905; Abbotsford, 1905; In the Border Country, 1906; Footsteps of Scott, 1907; The Scott Originals, 1912, 3rd edition 1932; Abbotsford, 1912, The Centenary of Waverley, 1915; Dr. Mair of Earlston, 1920; Berwickshire and Roxburghshire (Cambridge Series), 1925; Lays from Leaderside, 1928; General Editor of the new edition of Fasti Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ, vol. i., 1915; vol. ii., 1916; vol. iii., 1920; vol. iv., 1922; vol. v., 1925; vol. vi., 1926; vol. vii., 1928. *Recreations:* local literature and history. *Address:* The Manse, Tweedsmuir, Scotland. *T.A.:* Tweedsmuir.

CROFT, Brig.-Gen. Sir Henry Page, 1st Bt., of Knole, Bournemouth, *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1915; T.D.; M.P. (C.) Bournemouth since 1918, previously Christchurch since Jan. 1910; J.P., D.L., Co. Hertford; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Lieut. Richard Benyon Croft, R.N., J.P., D.L., of Fanhams Hall, Ware, and *g.-g.s.* of Sir Richard Croft, 6th Bart. of Croft Castle, Hereford; *m.* Hon. Nancy Beatrice Borwick, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Borwick; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Shrewsbury; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Contested city of Lincoln, 1906; Chairman of Organisation Committee of Tariff Reform League, 1913-1917; Chairman of the Executive of the Empire Industries Association; Chancellor Primrose

League, 1928-29; Bt. Col. late 1st Batt. Herts Regt.; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); promoted temp. Brig.-Gen. Feb. 1916 (despatches); Bt. Col. and Hon. Brigadier-General, 1924; retired, 1924; Military Member Hertfordshire Territorial Association; Chairman and Managing Director, Henry Page & Co. Ltd., Ware; owner of a coffee plantation in Kenya. *Heir: s.* Michael Henry Glendower Page, *b.* 20 Aug. 1916 *Publication:* The Path of Empire, 1912; Twenty-two Months under Fire, 1917. *Recreations:* rowing; Shrewsbury School VIII. (three years, captain twice), winner School sculling; twice won Thames Cup at Henley, and rowed three years for Trinity Hall, Cambridge; shooting, golf, and lawn tennis. *Address:* 15 Southwell Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 5787; Knole, Bournemouth. *Club:* Carlton.

CROFT, Sir James Herbert, 11th Bart., *cr.* 1671; *s.* of 10th Baronet, and 2nd wife, Katharine Agnes, *d.* of late J. Charlton Parr; *b.* 24 May 1907. *S.* father 1915. *Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose College, Oxford. Master of North Hereford Foxhounds. *Heir: u.* Hugh Matthew Fiennes [*b.* 10 May 1874; *m.* Lucy, *e. d.* of Frederick G. Taylor, Terrible Vale, New South Wales. *Address:* Salisbury Court, Uralla, N.S.W.]. *Address:* Croft Castle, Kingsland, Herefordshire. *T.A.* and *T.:* Yarpole 4.

See also Sir J. R. Nicholson, R. C. Parr.

CROFT, Sir John William Graham, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1818; *b.* 30 May 1910; *s.* of late William Graham Croft, 4th *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Marjorie, *d.* of late Rev. T. G. S. Hall; *S.* uncle 1930. *Educ.:* Stowe. *Heir: b.* William Noble Croft, *b.* 9 Oct. 1915. *Address:* 57 Chester Terrace, Eaton Square, S.W.

See also Captain Rt. Hon. R. C. Bourne.

CROFT, William Dawson, C.I.E. 1934; Principal Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for India; *b.* 16 Aug. 1892; *s.* of William Bleaden Croft and Geraldine Elizabeth Dawson; *m.* 1st 1919, Henriette Charlotte Elise Massé (*d.* 1920); 2nd 1923, Dorothea Mavor; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Trinity College, Oxford. 2nd Class Honour Mods.; 1st Class Literae Humaniores; Junior Clerk, India Office, 1919; Private Secretary to Permanent Under-Secretary of State; Principal, 1921; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Wedgwood Benn, 1931; to Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel Hoare, 1931; to Marquess of Zetland, 1935. *Address:* 10 Ellerdale Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2776. *Club:* Travellers'.

CROFT, Brig.-General William Denman, C.B. 1935, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late Cameronians and Royal Tank Corps; *b.* 15 March 1879; *s.* of Sir Herbert Croft, 9th Bt., Croft Castle, Herefordshire; *m.* 1912, Esme, *o. d.* of Sir Arthur Sutton, 7th Bt., *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford Military College. First Commissioned, 1899; seconded with Nigerian Regiment, W.A.F.F., 1904-7; severely wounded by poisoned arrow, 1907; in France, 2 Nov. 1914; Adjt. 5th Scottish Rifles; commanded 11th Royal Scots, 4 Dec. 1915; commanding Lowland Brigade, 14 Sep. 1917 to end of War (despatches ten times, D.S.O. 3 bars, C.M.G., Legion d'Honneur, Croix d'Officier); Instructor Senior Officers' School, 1927-29; Brigadier commanding Royal Tank Corps Centre, 1929-31; Nowshera Brigade, North-West Frontier Province, India, 1931-34; operations against Upper Mohmands, 1933 (despatches); retired pay, 1934. *Publication:* Three Years with the 9th Division. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo, tennis, golf, running. *Address:* Anchorage, Mawnan, Falmouth. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CROFT-COOKE, Rupert; novelist and poet; *b.* 1904. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Began teaching at 17; private tutor in Paris, 1922; Buenos Aires as journalist, 1923-25; editor La Estrella (Buenos Aires), 1924; started writing in London, 1925, and in four following years contributed to sixty-three periodicals varying from The London Mercury to Woman's Weekly; opened a first-edition bookshop in Rochester, 1928; subsisted by it with journalism and broadcasting till publication of first novel in 1930; writing in Germany, 1930; Lecturer in English at Institut Montana, Switzerland, 1931; in Spain, writing and studying the history and art of the Bull Ring, 1932. *Publications:* Four early books of poems; Twenty Poems from the Spanish of Becquer, 1926; How Psychology can Help, 1928; Some Poems, 1929; Troubadour, Novel, 1930; Banquo's Chair (play) 1930; Give him the Earth (novel) 1930; Night Out (novel) 1932; Cosmopolis (novel) 1932; Release the Lions (novel), 1933; Picaro (novel), 1934; Shoulder the Sky (novel), 1934; Blind Gunner (novel), 1935; Crusade (novel), 1936; God in Ruins (commentary), 1936. *Address:* c/o Curtis Brown, Ltd., 6 Henrietta Street, W.C.1.

CROFTON, family name of **Baron Crofton.**

CROFTON, 4th Baron; *cr.* 1797; **Arthur Edward Lowther Crofton,** J.P., D.L., Co. Roscommon; late 1st Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 7 Aug. 1866; *s.* of late Hon. Charles St. George Crofton, and Theresa Augusta, *d.* of Daniel Tighe of Rossana, Co. Wicklow; *S.* uncle, 1912; *m.* 1893, Jessie (*d.* 1923), *d.* of James Hewitson, and *widow* of Nevile Paddon; two *s.* one *d.* Entered army (Northumberland Fusiliers), 1886; Capt., 1895; Adjt. 3rd Vol. Batt. 1896; served European War, 1914 (despatches); Representative Peer for Ireland, 1916. *Heir: e. s.* Hon. Edward Charles Crofton [*b.* 18 Jan. 1896; *m.* 1925, Cecilia Mabel, *d.* of John T. Day, Hayeswood, Streatham Park, and *widow* of Alexander Francis Macdonald; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Mote Park, Roscommon, Ireland. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Lieut.-Com. G. H. Hughes Onslow.

CROFTON, E. G. Lowther; *see* Lowther-Crofton.

CROFTON, Colonel Malby, D.S.O. 1916; *e. s.* of late Col. M. E. Crofton, King's Own Regiment, and *g.s.* of Sir Malby Crofton, 2nd Bart. of Longford House, Ballysodare, Co. Sligo; *m.* Sarah Dorothy Beatrice, *e. d.* of late Col. W. F. N. Noel of Stardens, Newent, Gloucestershire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commission in R.A. 1899; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); Captain, 1907; Major, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, Brevet Lt.-Col., despatches 6 times); Lieut.-Col. 1921; Col. 1926; C.R.A. 42nd (E. Lancs) Division, 1927; C.R.A. 44th Home Counties Division, 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Brixeys, Bourton, Dorset. *T.:* Bourton 45.

CROFTON, Major Sir (Malby Richard) Henry, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1838; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Artillery; *b.* Sep. 1881; *e. s.* of Sir Malby Crofton, 3rd Bart. of Longford House, Co. Sligo, and Louisa, *d.* of R. J. Verschoyle, Tanrego, Co. Sligo; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1918, Katharine Beatrix, *o. d.* of late George Sturges Pollard, Burley-in-Wharfedale, Yorkshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aysgarth, Winchester; Roy. Military Academy, Woolwich. First Commission, 1900; served in Africa and India; served in France and Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (four times wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O. and bar); in North Russia, 1919; retired pay, 1927. *Heir: s.* Malby Sturges, *b.* 1923. *Address:* Longford House, Co. Sligo. *T.A.:* Beltra; Berwick St. John Manor, Wilts., via Shaftesbury. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CROFTON, Sir Morgan George, 6th Bart., *cr.* 1801; D.S.O. 1918; Lt.-Col. 2nd Life Guards; retired; *s.* of late Capt. Edward Hugh Crofton, Rifle Brigade (*b.* of 4th Bart.),

and Isabel Julia, *d.* of Col. Miller, 13th Hussars; *b.* 27 Nov. 1879; *S.* brother, 1902; *m.* 1st, 1905, Margaret (whom he *div.*, 1910), *d.* of late Col. Howard Irby; one *s.*; 2nd, 1919, Adèle Violet, (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of late Sir George Donaldson; 3rd, 1933, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late Judge Morris Dallett, Philadelphia. *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered Army from Militia as 2nd Lieut. 2nd Battalion Lancs Fusiliers, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (severely wounded in the relief of Ladysmith); transferred to Irish Guards, 1901; transferred to 2nd Life Guards, 1903; served European War (D.S.O., Legion of Honour, despatches twice); Colonel-Commandant on Staff of Military Adviser to Northern Government of Ireland, 1922; High Sheriff for Hampshire, 1925-26; J.P. Hants; and Member of Hants County Council. Owns about 11,500 acres. *Heir: s.* Morgan George [*b.* 18 April 1907; *m.* 1934, Rosalie, *yr. d.* of late John L. Tillotson and of Lady Alexander. *Educ.:* Rugby; Royal Military College, Camberley. Lieut. Hampshire Regiment, 1926]. *Address:* 15 Kensington Square, W.8. *T.:* Western 4911. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Cavalry, Garrick, M.C.C.

CROFTON-ATKINS, Brig. Gen. Cyril Randell, C.B.E. 1918; retired; *b.* 27 March 1867: *e. s.* of late Rev. William Arthur Crofton-Atkins; *m.* 1905, Josephine, *o. d.* of late Arthur Lyne Evans; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Joined The Sherwood Foresters (Notts and Derby Regt.), 1887; appointed to command of the 2nd Batt. of that Regiment, 1914; served with the West African Regiment in Sierra Leone, 1898 (medal and clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 with the Mounted Infantry (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Brevet of Major); European War, 1914-18 (C.B.E.). *Address:* Trobridge, Crediton, Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Earl of Shrewsbury.

CROFTS, Freeman Wills, novelist; *b.* Dublin, June 1879; *s.* of Freeman Wills Crofts, Army Medical; *m.* 1912, Mary Bellas, *d.* of late J. J. C. Canning, Coleraine, Co. Londonderry; no *c.* *Educ.:* Methodist and Campbell College, Belfast. Pupil in Civil Engineering to late Berkeley D. Wise, M.I.C.E., Chief Engineer, Belfast and Northern Counties Rly.; junior assistant engineer on construction of Londonderry and Strabane Railway, 1899; district engineer, Coleraine, B. and N.C. Rly., 1900; chief assistant engineer at Belfast, 1923, on same railway, now L.M.S. Northern Counties Committee; began to write detective novels, 1919; resigned from railway to devote whole time to writing, 1929; employed by Government of Northern Ireland to hold an enquiry relative to compensation claims in connection with the River Bann Drainage Scheme, 1930. *Publications:* Detective novels—The Cask, The Ponson Case, The Pit Prop Syndicate, The Groote Park Murder, Inspector French's Greatest Case, Inspector French and the Cheyne Mystery, The Starvel Tragedy, The Sea Mystery, The Box Office Murders, Sir John Magill's Last Journey, Mystery in the Channel, Sudden Death, Death on the Way, The Hog's Back Mystery; The 10.30 from Croydon, 1934; Mystery on Southampton Water, 1934; Crime at Guildford, 1935; The Loss of the Jane Vosper, 1936. *Recreations:* music (organist and conductor), travelling, gardening, carpentering. *Address:* Wildern, Blackheath, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Shalford 143. *Clubs:* Reform, P.E.N., Detection.

CROFTS, Lt.-Col. Leonard Markham, D.S.O. 1917; retired pay; late The Queen's Royal Regt.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Major Edmund Crofts, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, and Mrs. Crofts, of Merrieleas, Eastleigh; *m.* 1906, Margaret, *o. d.* of late Colonel W. A. Spence; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's, Oxford; Sandhurst. Joined the Queen's Royal Regt., 1889; served S. African War, 1899-1901, with Ladysmith Relief Forces; on Staff, 1901-02 (despatches, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, wounded thrice, D.S.O., Chevalier de l'Ordre de Leopold). *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, fishing; in Army Revolver Team, Bisley, 1904. *Address:* Sewards, Hertford, Herts.

CROFTS, Thomas Robert Norman, M.A.; Headmaster R. Masonic School, Bushey, since 1915; *b.* 16 July 1874; *s.* of late John Crofts, Long Lawford Hill, Warwicks; *m.* 1903, Emily May, 3rd *d.* of late W. Thomas-Moore; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Caius College, Cambridge; 2nd Class Div. I. Classical Tripos, and 2nd Class Modern Languages Tripos. Five years a master at Glenalmond; Merchant Taylors' School, 1902-10; Headmaster of Roan School, Greenwich, 1911-15. *Publications:* editor and author of school text-books. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, tennis, golf, motoring. *Address:* R. Masonic Senior School, Bushey, Herts.

CROISSET, Francis de; Commandeur Legion of Honour; Croix de Guerre; *b.* Brussels, 1885; *m.* Mlle de Chevigné; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Athénée; University of Brussels. *Plays:* Chérubin, La Passerelle, Les Deux Courtisanes, 1902; Par Politesse, Qui trop embrasse, Les Toiles d'Araignée, Le Je ne sais quoi, 1903; Le Paon, 1904; La Bonne Intention, Le Bonheur, Mesdames, 1905; Le Tour de Main, 1906; Paris New York, 1907; Arsène Lupin, 1908; Le Feu du Voisin, 1910; Le Cœur dispose, 1912; L'Epervier, 1914; D'un Jour à l'autre: (with Robert de Flers) Le Retour, 1920; Les Vignes du Seigneur, Romance, Ciboulette, 1923; Les Nouveaux Messieurs, 1925; Le Docteur Miracle, 1926; Le Diable à Paris, Les Précieuses de Genève, 1927; *La Livrée de M. le Comte*, 1927; Pierre ou Jack, 1931; Il était une fois, 1932; Le Vol Nuptial, 1933. *Books:* Les Nuits de Quinze ans, 1901; La Féérie Cinghalaise, 1926; Nos Marionnettes, L'Invasion au Théâtre, 1928; Le Souvenir de Robert de Flers, La Vie Parisienne au Théâtre, 1929; Nous avons fait un beau voyage, 1930; La Dame de Malacca, 1935; Le Dragon blessé, 1936. *Address:* Paris, 44 Avenue Gabriel. *T.:* Elysée 85-32; Grasse, Villa Croisset, A.M., France.

CROKER, Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Leycester, K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; late Leicester Regt.; *b.* 17 Oct. 1864; *s.* of Capt. E. Croker, late 17th Regt., 14 Lypiath Terrace, Cheltenham; *m.* 1897, Mabel Elizabeth, *o. c.* of late Major Edward Tedlie, Royal Sussex Regt.; two *d.* Entered Army, 1886; Captain, 1894; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1910; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (slightly wounded, despatches four times, C.B., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* 22 Drayton Court, S.W.10. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CROKER, Capt. Thomas Joseph, C.B. 1928; R.N., retired; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1918, Gertrude Viti, *d.* of late Vice-Adm. Usborne Moore. *Address:* Avon Lodge, Hillborough Crescent, Southsea, Hants.

CROLL, Hon. David Arnold, K.C., B.A.; M.P.P.; Minister of Labour, Public Welfare and Municipal Affairs for the Province of Ontario; *b.* Moscow, 12 March 1900; *s.* of Hillel and Minnie Croll; *m.* 1925, Sarah Levin; three *d.* *Educ.:* public schools and Patterson Collegiate Institute, Windsor; Osgoode Hall, Toronto; University of Toronto. Emigrated to Canada with family, 1906, settling at Windsor, Ont.; first and only commercial venture operation of news-stand, which greatly facilitated secondary education; after high school course articled to solicitor; graduation from Osgoode Hall law school followed by practice at Windsor, 1925-30; senior partner Croll, Snider and Kelly;

Mayor of Windsor 1930-34; Member for Windsor, Walkerville, Ontario Legislature, 1934; youngest and first Jewish cabinet minister in Canada. *Recreations:* golf and the more strenuous sports. *Address:* 521 Giles Boulevard West, Windsor, Ont., Canada. *Clubs:* Windsor, Windsor; Ontario, Toronto; Franklin Hill Country, Detroit.

CROLL, David Gifford, C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; Medical Practitioner, Brisbane; Colonel Reserve List, Commonwealth Military Forces; *b.* Glasgow, 1885; *s.* of Andrew Usher Croll and Mary Gifford; *m.* Marian Winifred Payne. *Educ.:* Fort St. School, Sydney; University of Sydney. Medical Practitioner, Brisbane, 1910-14; Capt. Commonwealth Forces, 1911; Major, 1914; acting P.M.O. 1st Military District; on active service with Australian Imperial Force, 1914-18; Major, 2nd Light Horse Field Amb., Gallipoli Campaign, 1914-15; Lieut.-Colonel C.O. 2nd Light Horse Field Ambulance, Sinai Campaign, 1916-17; Colonel, A.D.M.S. Anzac Mtd. Division Palestine Campaign, 1917-18; D.D.M.S. A.I.F. in Egypt, 1919; Hon. Consulting Physician, Hospital for Sick Children, Brisbane. *Recreations:* yachting; Commissioner for Sea Scouts. *Address:* Sherwood, Brisbane, Queensland. *T.:* U 7567. *Clubs:* Queensland, Royal Queensland Yacht, Brisbane.

CROLY, Lieut.-Colonel William Chapman, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.M.C.; 2nd s. of late Henry Gray Croly, Ex-President R.C.S.I., J.P. Co. Dublin, 7 Merrion Square, Dublin, and Kilmacud, Stillorgan, Co. Dublin, and Anna Mary, *e. d.* of William Henry Chapman, Belgrave House, Dublin; *m.* Ella, *d.* of Rev. Canon Wm. Burke Wright, M.A., Athleague, Co. Roscommon; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Army, 1899; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps and King's medal with two clasps); European War (despatches thrice, D.S.O., temp. Lt.-Col. and Col.); retired pay, 1928: War Pension; awarded the Royal Humane Society's Silver Medal for an act of rescue in the River Shatt-el-arab, Mesopotamia, June 1915. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Greengate, Farnham. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CROMARTIE, Countess of (*cr.* 1895), **Sibell Lilian Mackenzie,** Viscountess of Tarbat; Baroness of Castlehaven and Macleod, *cr.* 1895; *b.* 14 Aug. 1878; *d.* of 2nd Earl of Cromartie and Lilian (*d.* 1926), *d.* of 4th Baron Macdonald [on the death of the 2nd Earl in 1893 the title fell into abeyance between his two daughters, which was terminated in favour of the present Countess, 1895]; *m.* 1899, Major E. W. Blunt-Mackenzie; two *s.* one *d.* *Publications:* The End of the Song, 1904; The Web of the Past; Sons of Milesians, 1906; The Days of Fire, 1908; Out of the Dark; Sword of the Crowns, 1910; The Golden Guard, 1912; The Decoy, 1914; The Temple of the Winds, 1926; Heremon, the Beautiful, 1929. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Tarbat, *q.v.* *Address:* Tarbat House, Kildary, Ross-shire, Scotland. *Club:* Sesame. *See also Sir I. R. H. S. Richardson.*

CROMB, David Lyall; *s.* of late James Cromb (who for 25 years was chief sub-editor of Dundee Evening Telegraph); *b.* Coupar Angus, Perthshire, 17 Aug. 1875; *m.* Catherine Millar; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harris Academy, Dundee. Entered People's Journal, 1888; appointed sub-editor, 1900; editor, 1905-9; assistant editor National Press Agency, London, 1909-11; partner Cotterill and Cromb, literary agents. *Publications:* The Life Story of Hector Macdonald; The Highland Brigade (joint); several popular serial stories; short stories; for many years writer of cricket and football articles to Dundee Advertiser; with British journalists in Canada, 1907; Member Billiards Control Council, 1934-35. *Address:* Lennox House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. *Club:* National Liberal.

CROMBIE, Alan Douglas, C.I.E. 1935; Indian Civil Service; Collector and District Magistrate, 1936; *b.* 20 Jan 1894; *s.* of William Crombie, Spelsbury, Warren Edge Road, Southbourne, late of Wolverhampton. *Educ.:* Wolverhampton Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-18, Lieut. R.G.A.; entered Indian Civil Service 1920; Private Secretary to Governor of Madras 1931-35. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* Fort St. George, Madras, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Madras, Madras.

CROMBIE, Colonel David Campbell, C.B.E. 1924; retired; Instructor, Army College, Farnham; *b.* 19 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late David Alexander John Crombie and Mary Forrester Crombie; *m.* 1914, Thérèse Henriette Pankhurst; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cargilfield, Edinburgh; Clifton College. Indian Army, 1898-1925. *Recreations:* tennis and garden planning. *Address:* Anstruther, Raleigh Hill, Bideford, Devon. *T.A.:* Crombie Bideford. *T.:* Bideford 388.

CROMER, 2nd Earl of, *cr.* 1901; **Rowland Thomas Baring,** Viscount, *cr.* 1898; Baron, *cr.* 1892; P.C. 1922; G.C.B., *cr.* 1932; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1921; C.V.O. 1920; M.V.O. 1908; Royal Victorian Chain, 1935; British Government Director of Suez Canal Company since 1926; Director of London and Lancashire Insurance Co., Marine Insurance Co., P. and O. and British Indian Cos.; President, National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart; Chairman Cheyne Hospital for Children; Vice-President, Gordon Memorial College, Khartoum; late Lieutenant Grenadier Guards; Lord Chamberlain of H.M.'s Household since 1922; Extra Equerry in Ordinary to H.M. since 1920; Equerry in Ordinary and Assistant Private Sec. to H.M., 1916-20; *e. s.* of 1st Earl of Cromer and Ethel Stanley (*d.* 1898), *d.* of Sir Rowland Stanley Errington, Bt.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1877; *S.* father. 1917; *m.* 1908, Lady Ruby Elliot, Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem (author of Lamuriac, 1927; Unfettered Ways, 1935), 2nd *d.* of 4th Earl of Minto, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1900; served Cairo, Tehran, and Petrograd; 2nd Sec., 1906; transferred to Foreign Office, 1907; Private Secy. to Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1st to Lord Hardinge of Penshurst, K.G., 2nd to Right Hon. Lord Carnock, G.C.B.; resigned Foreign Office appointment, 1911; Managing Director Baring Bros. & Co. Ltd. 1913; 2nd Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1914 (Special Reserve); A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1915-16; Chief of the Staff to Duke of Connaught, Indian Mission, 1920-21, and to Prince of Wales' visit to India and Crown Colonies, 1921-22; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, 1929; Grand Officer of Legion of Honour, and other foreign decorations, etc. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, etc. *Heir:* Viscount Errington, *q.v.* *Address:* 36 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1140. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf, Beefsteak, M.C.C. (President, 1934-35).

CROMIE, George Lendrum, D.S.O. 1918 J.P.; grazier; *b.* 3 Sep. 1881; *s.* of late Comdr. John Cromie, J.P., and late Jane Cromie; *m.* 1919, Janet Pentland, *d.* of late Thomas Slaughter, J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* Rupanyup, Victoria, Australia.

CROMMELIN, Andrew Claude de la Cherois, D.Sc. (Oxford), B.A.; *b.* Cushendun, Co. Antrim, 6 Feb. 1865; *s.* of late Nicholas de la Cherois Crommelin; *m.* 1897, Letitia Noble (*d.* 1921), *o. d.* of late Rev. Robert Noble; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marl-

borough College; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1884; 27th Wrangler, 1886); Assistant Master at Lancing College, 1889; Assistant at Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1891-1927; Fellow of Royal Astronomical Society, 1888; on Council, 1906; Secretary 1917-23; President, 1929, 1930; on Council of British Astronomical Association since 1896; President, 1904-6; took part in Eclipse Expeditions of that Association, 1896, 1900, 1905; also in the Expedition to Brazli, 1919: Roman Catholic. *Publications:* Physical Ephemerides of Moon and Planets in Monthly Notices of Royal Astronomical Society, 1897-1906; numerous short astronomical papers in that publication, also in Journal of British Astronomical Association, Nature, Knowledge; Astronomy Section in Science in Modern Life; The Star World; part author of Splendour of the Heavens; Articles on Comets, Minor Planets, etc., in Encyc. Brit., 14th edition; co-operated with P. H. Cowell in investigating motion of Halley's Comet from 240 B.C. to A.D. 1910. *Address:* 55 Ulundi Road, Blackheath, S.E.3.

CROMPTON, Richmal; see Lamburn, R.C.

CROMPTON, Robert, C.B.E. 1918; K.C., Fiji, 1924; *b.* Raotova, Russia, 1869; *s.* of Robert Crompton, Bolton, Lancashire; *m.* 1st, Rosaline, (d. 1927) *d.* of Charles Allen, Warrington, Lancashire; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Thelma Kathleen (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Mr. Sutherland, Suva; 3rd, 1934, Vera Alice, *d.* of Mr. Crawford, Christchurch, N.Z. *Educ.:* Blue Coat School, Warrington; privately. Solicitor of Supreme Court, England; settled in Fiji, 1904; Life Member of Royal Empire Society; honour conferred for services in raising contingents for the war and funds to support them. *Address:* Tamavua House, Suva, Fiji. *T.A.:* Crompton, Suva.

CROMPTON, Col. Rookes Evelyn Bell, C.B. 1900; F.R.S. 1933; late Hon. Col. 11th A. A. Batt.R.E.; *b.* 31 May 1845; *s.* of Joshua S. Crompton; *m.* 1871, Elizabeth Gertrude, *d.* of George Clarke of Tanfield House, Ripon; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served Naval Cadet, Crimean War, 1856 (medal and Sebastopol clasp); South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, C.B.); founder of Crompton and Co.; twice President Institution of Electrical Engineers; Past-President Institution of Automobile Engineers; Faraday Medallist; James Forrest Lecturer; Founder Member of Royal Automobile Club. *Publication:* Reminiscences, 1928. *Address:* Thriplands, Kensington Court, W.8; *T.:* Western 4695; Azerley Chase, Ripon.

CROMWELL, Baron, *cr.* 1375 (called out of abeyance 1923) **Robert Godfrey Wolseley Bewicke-Copley**; M.C., D.L., J.P.; Major late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 23 May 1893; *e. surv. s.* of late Brig.-Gen. Sir R. C. Alington Bewicke-Copley, K.B.E., C.B., and Selina Frances (*d.* 1923), *e. d.* of Sir Charles Watson-Copley, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1925, Freda Constance, *o. d.* of Major Sir F. W. B. Cripps, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir: s.* Hon. David Godfrey Bewicke-Copley, *b.* 29 May 1929. *Address:* Misterton Hall, near Rugby. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Naval and Military. *See also Lt.-Col. P. A. Meldon.*

CRONE, John Smyth, L.R.C.P.I.; L. and M.S.A.; Deputy Coroner West Middlesex since 1916; *b.* Belfast, 25 Nov. 1858; *e. s.* of John and Isabel Crone; *m.* 1st, Mary Hirst (*d.* 1897), *d.* of Rev. Thos. Smyth; 2nd, 1899, Nina Gertrude (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Peter Roe, Dublin; four *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast; London Hospital. For nearly forty years in medical practice in Willesden; Chairman, District Council, 1900-1903; Member of Middlesex County Council, 1904-16; J.P. 1907; Sheriff of Middlesex, 1933-34; contested (L.) West Willesden, 1918; President, Irish Literary Society, London, 1918-25; M.R.I.A.; F.R.S.A.I.; Lieut., R.A.M.C. (V.), and M.O. 6th Middlesex Vol. Regt., 1914-19; Past President, Willesden Medical Society. *Publications:* Editor, Irish Book Lover, 1909-25; Concise Dictionary of Irish Biography, 1928; Henry Bradshaw: His Life and Work, 1931. *Recreations:* literature and book-hunting. *Address:* Castlereagh, 34 Cleveland Road, Ealing, W.13. *T.:* Perivale 1535.

CRONIN, Archibald Joseph, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H. (London); novelist; *b.* 19 July 1896; *s.* of Patrick Cronin and Jessie Montgomerie; *m.* Agnes Mary Gibson, M.B., Ch.B.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Saw war service in Navy; then graduated M.B., Ch.B., with honours, 1919; D.P.H. (London), 1923; M.R.C.P. (London), 1924; M.D. (Honours), 1925; practised medicine in west end of London, but in 1931 decided to follow natural bent and devote himself to literature. *Publications:* Hatter's Castle, 1931; Three Loves, 1932; Grand Canary, 1933; The Stars Look Down, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, salmon and trout fishing. *Address:* 3 Eldon Road, Kensington, W.8; Sullington Court, Storrington, Sussex. *T.:* Western 5789. *Clubs:* Garrick, Roehampton.

CRONIN, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Francis, D.D.; Rector St. Mary's College, Blairs, Aberdeen, since 1928; *b.* Lossiemouth, Morayshire, 4 Aug. 1879; *s. of Patrick Cronin, R.N.* *Educ.:* Blairs College; Gregorian University, Rome. Priest, 1903; Curate St. Mary's Cathedral, Aberdeen, 1904-11; Vice-Rector Scots College, Valladolid, Spain, 1911-18; Parish Priest St. Mary's, Inverness, 1918-28; Domestic Prelate to H.H. Pius XI., 1928. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. Mary's College, Blairs, Aberdeen. *T.A.:* Blairs, Aberdeen. *T.:* Cults 26.

CRONIN, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Michael, M.A., D.D.; Vicar General Archdiocese of Dublin since 1930; *b.* Dublin, 19 April 1871. *Educ.:* Clonliffe College, Dublin; Propaganda College, Rome; Universities of Berlin and Munich. B.A. and M.A. Royal University of Ireland; studied theology at Rome; ordained, 1895; Doctor of Divinity, 1895; won junior Fellowship in Royal University of Ireland, 1904; Professor of Ethics and Politics, University College, Dublin, National University of Ireland, 1909-25; appointed Canon of Dublin Metropolitan Chapter and Parish Priest of Rathgar, Dublin, 1925. *Publication:* The Science of Ethics, 1909; Primer of the Principles of Social Science, 1927. *Address:* 50 Rathgar Road, Dublin.

CRONSHAW, Cecil John Turrell, B.Sc., F.I.C., F.S.S.; F.R.S.E.; Managing Director, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. (Dyestuffs Group); *b.* 13 June 1889; *s.* of William Robert Cronshaw and Ann Elizabeth Turrell; *m.* 1917, Annie Downham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Bury; Victoria University, Manchester. On the Board of Management of British Colour Council; a member of Manchester College of Technology Chemistry Committee; elected to membership of Leeds University Clothworkers' Committee, 1932; made a Governor of Bury Grammar School, 1930; awarded Hon. Fellowship in 1927 of the Institute of Chemistry, and elected Chairman Manchester Section in 1935; Vice-President of Society of Chemical Industry, 1935; Vice-President of Society of Dyers and Colourists, 1934; elected to Livery of Dyers' Company, 1928; Member of the Dyestuffs Industry Development Committee, 1926-34; appointed a member of the Court of Governors of the Victoria University of Manchester, 1936. *Publications:* address to Society of Chemical Industry, 1929; Seven Lamps of Chemical Enterprise; In Quest of Colour, S.C.I., Jubilee Lecture, 1934-35; various articles in the daily and technical press. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* Alnwick, Prestwich Park, Manchester. *T.:* Prestwich 2654. *Club:* Chemical Industry.

CRONWRIGHT, Samuel Cron, Int. B.A. (Pen name: S. C. Cronwright-Schreiner); retired; *b.* at the farm Gideons Hoek, District of Bedford, Cape of Good Hope, 26 Jan. 1863; *s.* of S. C. Cronwright and Zipporah Featherstone; *m.* 1st, 1894, Olive Schreiner; 2nd, 1924, Leonora Bush; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's Coll., Grahamstown (Champion Athlete). Went farming in the Karoo of the Cape of Good Hope, 1884; farmed and lived there (with a break of about four years at Kimberley and of about one year at Johannesburg) until end of 1919; was "detained" by the British Military in Hanover (Cape) during most of the Boer war (after his return from England in 1900, where he had been on a tour attempting to throw light on the origin of the war, and was nearly killed); Member of Parliament for Colesberg, 1902; Beaufort West (including Prince Albert), 1903-1910. *Publications:* Life of Olive Schreiner; Letters of Olive Schreiner (edited); Migratory Springbucks of South Africa; The Ostrich; The Angora Goat; The Land of Free Speech; Her South African Ancestors; Some Arachnids at Hanover; Little Songs for South Africans; The Political Situation (in South Africa in 1895), with Olive Schreiner; Olive Schreiner's posthumous works, with introductions. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* P.O. Box 36, Strand, Cape Province, South Africa. *T.A.:* Cronwright, Sparta, Cape Town. *T.:* Strand 73. *Club:* University, Cape Town.

CRONWRIGHT-SCHREINER, S. C.; *see* Cronwright.

CROOK, Lieut.-Colonel Francis John Fielding, D.S.O. 1916; late 17th Lancashire Fusiliers; *y. s.* of Col. H. T. Crook, V.D., D.L., J.P., of Prestwich, Manchester. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Prestwich.

CROOK, Thomas Mewburn, Hon. A.R.C.A., H.R.I., F.R.B.S.; Chairman, British Empire Society of Arts; *b.* Tonge Moor, Bolton, 4 Dec. 1869; 3rd *s.* of late James Crook, cotton waste dealer, Bolton; *m.* 1929, Winifred, *d.* of E. T. Saunders, Barnes; three *d.* *Educ.:* Xaverian Collegiate Institute, Manchester; Church Institute, Bolton; Technical School, Manchester; Royal College of Art, South Kensington (medallist and diploma); Assistant Master at the Royal College of Art, 1894-95; and Modelling Master and Anatomy Lecturer at the Municipal School of Art, Manchester, 1896-1905. *Works:* Caryatides figures and panels and decoration of the Council Chamber of the School of Technology, Manchester; choir stalls, panels, and Lady Altar Church of St. Mary's, Wigan; fountain in the Park, Dukinfield; marble statue of Gen. Sir Thomas Picton, Cardiff City Hall; exhibitor of life-size figures at the Royal Academy; Evening Prayer, 1904; Madonna and Child, 1905; Eurydice, 1906; Mysteries, 1910; marble figure, 1911; Youth, 1912; The Lily, 1913; Roses 1914; The Spring, 1915; Tidal Wave, 1916; Ricochet, 1917; Sir [illegible] 1918 (Royal Acade[illegible] the R.O.I. galleri[illegible] swimming. *Address:* 10 Gainsborough Road, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 1243. *Clubs:* Arts, Savage.

CROOK, William Montgomery, O.B.E. 1918; B.A.; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; *b.* Sligo, 23 Jan. 1860; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. Crook, D.D., Vice-President of Irish Methodist Conference (*d.* 1897), and Maria, *d.* of late Rev. Fossey Tackaberry; *m.* 1923, Ethel Mary, *widow* of A. H. Spokes, Recorder of Reading. *Educ.:* Methodist College, Belfast; Grammar School, Drogheda; Trinity College, Dublin. Classical Sizarship, T.C.D., 1877; 1st Erasmus Smith Exhibition, 1877; Classical Scholar, 1880; B.A.; 1st class Honours and Gold Medal in Classics, 1881. Classical Master, Wesley Coll. Dublin, 1879-86; contested (L.) Wandsworth, General Election, 1892; on staff of Methodist Times, 1892-98; Secretary of Eighty Club, 1895-1898; editor of Echo, 1898-1900; Secretary Home Counties Liberal Federation, 1902-31; Hon. Secretary, 1931; Hon. Organizer of the Church Collections for the British Red Cross Society, 1914-18; Vice-President of the Eighty Club, 1936; Chairman of Committee of Horatian Society. *Publications:* Memoir of Owen Glynne Jones, in his Rock-Climbing in the English Lake District (2nd ed.), 1900; a chapter in Hugh Price Hughes as we Knew Him, 1902. *Recreations:* walking-tours and old books. *Address:* 6 St. Andrew's Place, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4574; 42 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Aggressive, London. *T.:* Whitehall 3556. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Devonshire, Eighty, Climbers', Irish Lit. Soc.

CROOKE, Lt.-Col. Charles Douglas Parry, C.M.G. 1916; J.P.; late Suffolk Regiment; *b.* 12 Jan. 1870; *m.* 1906, Dorothy Joan, *d.* of late G. W. Deakin; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Pakenham, Suffolk. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CROOKE, Admiral (retired list) **Henry Ralph,** C.B. 1919; *b.* 7 Dec. 1875; *e. s.* of Frederick James Crooke and Louisa Maud Rich; *m.* 1916, Lilian Ethel, *widow* of late Col. E. P. Smith, R.A., and *d.* of late Col. C. E. Harman; no *c.* *Educ.:* Fosters, Stubbington House, Hants; H.M.S. Britannia. Served as Midshipman in H.M.S. Camperdown, Raleigh, and Active; Actg. Sub-Lieut. 1894; Lieut. 1895 (five firsts in examinations); served in H.M.S. Calypso, 1896-97; specialised in Gunnery, 1897-99; Junior Staff-Officer H.M.S. Excellent, 1899-1900; Gunnery Lieut. H.M.S. Repulse, 1900-1903; Experimental Officer, H.M.S. Excellent, 1903-5; Assistant to D.N.O. Admiralty, 1905-7; Commander, 1905; Commander of H.M.S. Good Hope, 1907-9; and of H.M.S. Black Prince, 1910-12; Captain, 1912; Rear-Admiral, 1922; Boom Defence Committee and Director Committee during last three months 1912; Assist. Director of Naval Equipment Admiralty, Feb. 1913-Aug. 1914: commissioned H.M.S. Undaunted, Aug. 1914, and then fitted out H.M.S. Caroline, which ship was commissioned Dec. 1914, less than 11 months after she was commenced; served in her in 1st and 4th Light Cruiser Squadrons until April 1917, and was present at Battle of Jutland (despatches, Order of St. Anne of 2nd class, crossed swords); Captain of H.M.S. Excellent (Gunnery School), April 1917-June 1918; Director of Naval Ordnance, Admiralty, 1918-20; Captain H.M.S. Benbow, March 1921; H.M.S. Emperor of India, April 1921; H.M.S. Ajax, Oct. 1921; H.M.S. Marlborough, March-Sep. 1922; Vice-Pres of the Ordnance Committee Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1924-27; President, 1927-28; Vice-Admiral, 1928; retired, 1928; Adm., retired, 1932. *Recreations:* yachting and boat sailing. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CROOKE, John Smedley; M.P. (U.) Deritend Division, Birmingham, 1922-29 and since 1931; *b.* Smedley's Hydro, Matlock, Derbyshire; *m.* 1895, Pattie, *d.* of late Rev. Wm. Edwards of Kilsby, Northamptonshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shoal Hill College, Cannock, Staffs. Served as School-manager Alvechurch, 25 years; Member of Worcestershire County Council, 18 years; Member Bromsgrove Board of Guardians and Bromsgrove Rural District Council, 17 years; is a member of the Worcestershire Territorial Association; Hon. Choirmaster Hopwood Church, in the parish of Alvechurch, 1894-1924; is a Fellow of the Incorporated Guild of Church Musicians; also Fellow Victoria College of Music: Warden Midland Section of the Guild of Church Musicians; served in Warwickshire Volunteers, Worcester Yeomanry; served European War as Military

Representative, Feckenham (Worcs.) District; Substitution Officer, Worcester; Tribunal Dept., Stourbridge; Munitions Area Substitution Officer, Birmingham; Hon. Treasurer Birmingham Division of the Comrades of the Great War, 1918-20; Hon. Treasurer Birmingham County Council of the British Legion since 1921; Hon. Treasurer, West Midland Area, British Legion, since 1922; Hon. Treasurer British Legion Unity Relief Fund, 1920-21; is a Member of National Executive Council and was a National Vice-President of British Legion. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Croft, Hopwood, Alvechurch, Worcs. *T.:* Barnt Green 112. *Club:* Constitutional.

CROOKENDEN, Colonel Arthur, D.S.O. 1919; Colonel of The Cheshire Regt.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Colonel H. H. Crookenden, R.A.; *m.* Dorothy Rowlandson; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*. Clifton. Entered Army 1897; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Binfield, Berkshire. *Club:* United Service.

CROOKENDEN, Harry Mitton, M.A.; solicitor; *b.* 29 Jan. 1862; *s.* of I. Adolphus Crookenden and Jane Sophia Mitton; *m.* 1908, Edith Mary Frank; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Worcester College, Oxford; France. A member of the firm of Francis and Crookenden, 23 Lincolns Inn Fields, since 1892; director of various companies. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, fishing, walking, sculling. *Address:* Headley Manor, nr. Epsom, Surrey. *T.:* Headley 46. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Junior Carlton; Walton Heath Golf.

CROOKENDEN, Lt.-Col. John, D.S.O. 1916; Chevalier Legion of Honour; late The Buffs; *b.* 9 April 1882; *s.* of late Col. H. H. Crookenden, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1918, Iris Margherita, 2nd *d.* of William Gay, The Point, Rye; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastman's, Southsea; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted 1901; joined 2nd Batt. Buffs; served S. Africa (Queen's medal 5 clasps); subsequently in South Africa, Hong Kong, and Singapore; served under Colonial Office with Nigeria Regt., 1911; Cameroons, 1914; France, 1916; West and East Africa, 1917-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); under Colonial Office, O.C. 1st Nigeria Regt., 1923-24; commanded 2nd Battalion The Buffs, Shorncliffe, 1928-1931; retired pay, 1932. *Recreations:* hunting, golf and various. *Address:* Greenbank, Barham, Kent. *T.:* Barham 22. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; St. George's, Sandwich.

CROOKHAM, Rev. William Thomas Rupert, C.B.E. 1919; T.D., A.K.C.; *m.* 2nd *d.* of late Archdeacon Emery; three *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London University. Chaplain to the Forces South African War, 1900; Hon. Freeman of Cambridge, 1901; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E); Vicar of Haddenham, Ely, 1893-1905; of Wisbech, 1905-32; Rural Dean of Wisbech, 1907-14 and 1919-26; Surrogate 1910; Hon. Canon of Ely Cathedral, 1922; Hon. Chaplain Forces 1st Class, 1923. *Address:* Gorseland, Milford on Sea, Hants.

CROOKS, Sir James, Kt., *cr* 1927; J.P.; *b.* 28 March 1858; 3rd *s.* of James Crooks, St. Helens, and Ann, *d.* of Henry Webster, St. Helens; *m.* Emily (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Richard Broomfield, Knowsley, and Mary Meade, *e. d.* of Samuel and Charlotte Norton, Lyndhurst, Hants; two *s.* J.P. Lancaster and County Borough of St. Helens; Alderman for County Borough of St. Helens; Mayor of that town, 1912-13, during visit of the King and Queen; Deputy-Mayor, 1913-21; Commissioner of Income and Land Taxes; Commissioner of the Upper Mersey Navigation; President of the St. Helens Conservative and Unionist Association, with which party he has been actively associated since 1885; holds a number of other public positions. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* The Woodlands, Eccleston Park, Prescot, Lancs. *T.:* Prescot 6390. *Club:* Constitutional.

CROOKSHANK, Col. Chichester de Windt, of Drumhatry, Co. Longford; D.L., J.P. East Lothian; F.S.A.; His Majesty's Bodyguard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen at Arms; Member of King's Body Guard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Treasurer, Committee History of Parliament; Director West African Electrical Development Coy.; *b.* 18 Oct. 1868; *e. s.* of Colonel A. C. W. Crookshank, C.B. (*d.* 1888), and Mary (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Rev. J. B. D'Aguilar; *m.* 1910, Mary, Officer (Sister) St. John of Jerusalem, *y. d.* of Andrew Usher, D.L., of Johnstounburn; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brackenbury's School, Wimbledon; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.E., 1887; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers, 1916; Brevet Colonel (retired), 1924; served Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (medal and clasp); South Africa, 1900-2 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps and King's medal 2 clasps); Natal Native Rebellion, 1906 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19; Commanding Royal Engineers, 54th (East Anglian) Division Territorial Army, 1920-24; contested Great Yarmouth Nov. 1922; Berwick and Haddington, Dec. 1923; M.P. (U.) Berwick and Haddington, 1924-1929; M.P. (U.) Bootle, 1931-35; Chesney Gold Medal (R.U.S.I.), 1932. *Publication: Prints of* British Military Operations, 1066-1868. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, etc. *Address:* 2 Ryder Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 9144; Johnstounburn, Humbie, East Lothian. *T.:* Humbie 2. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath; New, Edinburgh.

CROOKSHANK, Captain Harry Frederick Comfort, M.A. (Oxon); M.P. (U.) Gainsborough since 1924; Secretary for Mines since 1935; *b.* 27 May 1893; *o. s.* of late H. M. Crookshank of Cairo, and Mrs. Crookshank, 51 Pont Street, S.W.1, and *g.s.* of late Captain C. Crookshank, 51st (King's Own) Regiment. *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); Magdalen College, Oxford (2nd Class Honour Mods.). Served European War, 1914-19; Hampshire Regiment, 1914, transferred to Grenadier Guards, Special Reserve 1915; demobilised with rank of Capt. 1919; served in France and Salonika (twice wounded, Order of White Eagle, Serbian Gold Medal for Valour); appointed Third Secretary H.M. Diplomatic Service and served in Foreign Office 1919; Second Secretary and transferred to H.M. Embassy, Constantinople, 1921, and to H.M. Embassy, Washington, 1924; resigned on election to Parliament, 1924; Parliamentary Under-Secretary, Home Office, 1934-35; Officer, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* 51 Pont Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 3130. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', Ranelagh, Prince's, Pratt's.

CROOKSHANK, Maj.-Gen. Sir Sydney D'Aguilar, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.I.E. 1912; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1911; Colonel Commandant, R.E. since 1936; *b.* 3 June 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel A. C. W. Crookshank, C.B., Indian Army; *m.* 1919, Beryl Mary, *y. d.* of late Commander Willoughby Still, R.N. Entered R.E., 1889; Ind. State Railways, 1892; Capt., 1900; Under-Sec., P.W.D., Gov. United Provinces, 1907; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. (temp.), 1915; Col. 1917; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); European War, France and Flanders, 1914-19 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., C.B., Bt.-Col., K.C.M.G.); Sec. to Gov. of India, P.W. Dept., 1919-23; Consulting Engineer for Government of India, 1923; Member Legislative Assembly, 1921-23; Commanding Simla Rifles A.F.I., 1922-23; Chief Engineer, Southern Command, 1925-27; retired, 1927; General Secretary, Officers' Association, 8 Eaton Square, S.W.1; Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Commander Legion d'Honneur and Croix de Guerre avec palmes; Commander Ordre de Leopold and Croix de Guerre; Grand

Officer Ordre d'Aviz; American D.C.M. *Address:* Windmill House, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* 428. *Club:* United Service.

CROOM-JOHNSON, Reginald Powell, K.C. 1927; LL.B.; Barrister-at-law; M.P. (U.) Bridgwater Division of Somerset since 1929; Recorder of Bath since 1928; *e. s.* of Oliver Croom-Johnson, Clifton; *b.* Bristol, 27 July 1879; *m.* 1909, Ruby Ernestine Hobbs; three *s.* Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1907; Bencher, 1935; Western Circuit; during war, assisted in raising Old Boys' Corps; King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, Lieut.; subsequently attached Judge Advocate General's Department for special services in connection with Mesopotamia Commission (despatches); authority on postage stamp collecting, and a Fellow of the Royal Philatelic Society; Travelled widely in Europe, Canada and U.S.A. *Publications:* prolific contributor to Press of essays on general topics to 1914; Postage Stamp Collecting, 1921; Stamps of Solomon Islands, 1928; Income Tax Law, 1932 (part author), and other legal works. *Address:* 3 Cresswell Gardens, S.W 5; 1 Hare Court Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 9 Temple, London. *T.:* Kensington 8995, Central 7731. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick.

CROPPER, Major Cecil Howe, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.E.; *m.* 1919, May, *d.* of late J. T. Salvesen; one *s.* one *d.*; Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.).

CROPPER, Very Rev. James, Rector of Penshurst, Kent, since 1927; Rural Dean of Tonbridge since 1935; *s.* of E. W. Cropper, J.P., and Frances Wright, Nottingham; *m.* 1888, Ethel Frances Smith, Tunbridge Wells; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Vicar of St. Thomas, West Ham, 1890; West Seaton, Carlisle, 1893; Broughton-in-Furness, 1898; Penrith and Rural Dean, 1905; Rector of Wombwell in gift of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1911; Dean of Gibraltar, 1920-27. *Address:* Penshurst Rectory, Kent.

See also Sir Henry Macnaghten.

CROSBIE, Brig.-Gen. James Dayrolles, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; D.L., J.P.; County Councillor, Fife; Chairman, Fife Education Committee; *b.* 19 Aug. 1865; *s.* of late Colonel J. Crosbie, of Ballyheigue Castle, Co. Kerry, and *d.* of Sir John Lister-Kaye, Bart.; *m.* May, *d.* of Major Leith, V.C.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1885; resigned, 1893; lived on own estate in Co. Kerry and took an active interest in county work, serving on most county boards and committees and chairman of local railways; rejoined army, Aug. 1914; commanded 11th Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers and took it to France; commanded as Brig.-Gen. 12th Inf. Brigade; came home, 1917; commanded 16th Batt. The Queen's Regt., and in Nov. 1918 went as Base Commandant to Archangel (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* country gentleman's shooting, hunting, etc. *Address:* Ballyheigue, Co. Kerry; Muircambus House, Colinsburgh, Fife. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

CROSBIE, Col. John Patrick, Glandore; D.S.O. 1917; Officer Commanding The Rifle Depot and Officer in Charge of Rifle Record and Pay Office, Winchester, 1932-36; *s.* of Capt. Patrick Crosbie, Lexden, Colchester; *b.* 1881. *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1901; served S. African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, France, Salonika, Egypt as Lt. Col. (wounded, despatches four times, French Croix de Guerre); Col. 1932. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CROSBIE, Robert Edward Harold, O.B.E. 1927; B.A.; District Commissioner, Southern District, and Member of Advisory Council, Palestine Government since 1931; *b.* 24 Jan. 1886; *o. s.* of late Rev. Howard Augustus Crosbie and Ellen Arabella, *d.* of late Major General Edward Scott; *m.* 1921, Elsa, *e. d.* of Frederick E. G. Muller; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Egyptian Civil Service 1910-19; Seconded for military service with Egyptian Expeditionary Force 1915-19; Occupied Enemy Territory Administration (South) 1918-20; Palestine Civil Service since 1920. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* The Residence, Jaffa, Palestine.

CROSBIE, Lieut.-Colonel Walter McClelland, D.S.O. 1917; late Lancashire Fusiliers and Royal Munster Fusiliers; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1909, Honor Alice, *d.* of late Very Rev. Hon. Lucius Henry O'Brien; one *d.* Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps); European War, 1914-16 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1924.

CROSBIE, Sir William Edward Douglas, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1630; *b.* 18 Oct. 1855; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Catherine, *o. d.* of Rev. Samuel Madden; *S.* father, 1877; *m.* 1893, Georgina Mary (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late T. E. Milles-Marsh, Bath; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Late Lieut. Bedfordshire Militia. *Heir:* none.

CROSBY, Rev. Ernest H. L.; *see* Lewis-Crosby.

CROSBY, Harry L., (Bing), Crooner, motion picture actor; *b.* Tacoma, Washington; *s.* of Harry L. and Catherine Crosby; *m.* Wilma Wyatt (Dixie Lee); three *s.* *Educ.:* Gonzaga University, Spokane, Washington. 2 years vaudeville, 4 years vocal trio with Paul Whiteman band, 8 years radio and records, 5 years motion pictures (last three concurrently). *Publications:* popular songs. *Address:* Paramount Studio, Hollywood, Calif. *Clubs:* Friars, New York; Bel Air, Lakeside Golf, Hollywood.

CROSBY, Sir Josiah, K.B.E. *cr.* 1928; C.I.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; British Minister in Siam since 1934; *s.* of J. P. Crosby; *b.* Falmouth, 25 May 1880; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar). B.A. modern languages Tripos, 1902, first-class honours; M.A., 1926. A student interpreter in Siam, 1904; Vice-Consul in Siam and Travelling District Judge, 1907; Vice-Consul at Bangkok, 1911; Vice-Consul at Nakawn Lampang, Siam, 1913; Consul at Senggora, Siam, 1916; for French Indo-China at Saigon, 1917-19; acting Consul-General at Bangkok, 1919-20; Consul-General at Saigon, 1920; at Batavia 1921-31; British Minister in Panama, 1931-34. *Recreations:* reading, travel. *Address:* British Legation, Bangkok, Siam. *Clubs:* St. James's, Thatched House.

CROSFIELD, Sir Arthur Henry, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1915; G.B.E., *cr.* 1929; late Chairman National Playing Fields Association; *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of late John Crosfield, Warrington; *m.* 1907, Domini, *e. d.* of late Elie M. Elliadi. Formerly Chairman of Joseph Crosfield & Sons; M.P. (L.) Warrington, 1906-10. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, climbing; amateur golf champion of France, 1905. *Address:* Witanhurst, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 2686. *Clubs:* Reform, Portland; Travellers', Paris.

CROSFIELD, Lt.-Col. George Rowlandson, C.B.E. 1931; D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; *b.* 29 April 1877; 3rd *s.* of John Crosfield, Warrington; *m.* 1925, Nina Noreen Mary, *widow* of Harold Francis Marion-Crawford, and *d.* of late Commander C. W. Wood. *Educ.:* Harrow. Commanded 77th Company Imperial Yeomanry in the South African War (Queen's medal 5 clasps); formerly Deputy Chm. of J. Crosfield & Sons, Warrington; crossed to France, Feb. 1915, as second in command to 1/4th S. Lancs; subsequently commanded 2nd Suffolks and 10th R.W.F. in the field; leg amputated as result of wound at St. Eloi, March 1916; Commissioned in R.A.F.

and passed as Observer, 1918; Hon. Colonel of 4th Battalion Prince of Wales's Volunteers, 1933; Past Chairman British Legion; past Chairman of Interallied Federation of Ex-Service Men (Fidac); Chevalier Legion of Honour; Commander White Lion of Czechoslovakia. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 20 Kensington Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 2658. *Clubs:* Reform, Alpine.

CROSS, family name of **Viscount Cross.**

CROSS, 3rd Viscount, *cr.* 1886, **Assheton Henry Cross;** *b.* 7 May 1920; *e. s.* of 2nd Viscount and Maud Evelyn, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Inigo Jones, C.V.O., C.B., Kelston Park, Bath; *S.* father, 1932. *Heir: b.* Hon. Richmund Gilfrid Cross, *b.* 6 Jan. 1922. *Address:* Eccle Riggs, Broughton-in-Furness.

CROSS, Arthur Lyon, Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S.; Corresponding Member Mass. Hist. Society; Hudson Professor of English History, University of Michigan; *b.* Portland, Maine, 14 Nov. 1873; *s.* of Emerious D. Cross and Charlotte Noyes; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harvard University. A.B. 1895; A.M. 1896; Ph.D. 1899; Berlin and Freiburg, i/B; assistant and graduate student at Harvard, 1895-97, 1898-99; Member of History Department at University of Michigan since 1899 [illegible] t Harvard, 1909-10. [illegible] an Episcopate and [illegible] 1902; A History of St. Andrew's Church, Ann Arbor, 1906; *A History of England and Greater Britain*, 1914; A Shorter History of England and Greater Britain, 1920; Selected Documents relating to Forests, the Sheriff and Smugglers, 1928; Editor of Chapter on Great Britain and Ireland in A Guide to Historical Literature, 1931; contributor to Bibliography of British History, Tudor Period, 1933, and to various periodicals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A. *T.:* 8331. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; ΦBK, ΔΨ, Golf, University, Ann Arbor; Harvard, Boston.

CROSS, Rev. Hon. Charles Francis, Vicar of Stretton since 1897; Hon. Canon of Chester since 1921; *b.* 22 Sep. 1860; 4th but sole *surv. s.* of 1st Viscount Cross; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.A., 1886; Assistant Curate of St. John Baptist, Chester, 1884-87; of New Brighton, 1887-91; Vicar of Shotwick, 1891-97; Rural Dean of Frodsham, 1912-23. *Recreations:* music, literature. *Address:* Stretton Vicarage, Warrington. *T.A.:* Stretton, Cheshire.

CROSS, Lieut.-Col. Elward Guy Kynaston, D.S.O.; (retired); *b.* Bolton, Lancs, 1884; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Cross, M.A.; *m.* Florence, widow of Eng. Captain A. P. L. Dupen, R.N. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. 7th Hussars, 1903-13; 3rd Hussars, 1914-16; Lancashire Fusiliers, 1916-17; 8th Bn. Manchester Reg. (Commanding), 1917-18. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* Weir House, Galway, Ireland.

CROSS, Francis John Kynaston, J.P.; *b.* 14 Nov. 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Cross, Bolton; *m.* 1895, Eleanor Mary, *e. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Lord Phillimore, P.C.; *four s. one d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. Harrow School Football XI.; won school mile, won mile for Oxford v. Cambridge, 1886-87-88-89; won ½ mile and 1 mile Amateur Athletic Championships, 1887; held ½ mile record, 1888-1908; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1893; *Managing* Director, Mill Hill Spinning Company, Bolton, 1894-99; Member of Bolton School Board; J.P. Bolton; Member of Wallingford Rural District Council, 1902; Chairman since 1912; Berkshire County Council, 1903; now Alderman; Chairman of Berks Agricultural Executive Committee, etc., during war. *Address:* Aston-Tirrold Manor, Didcot, Berks. *T.:* Blewbury 80. *Clubs:* Bath, Sports, Farmers'.

CROSS, Rev. Dr. Frank Leslie, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon); B.Sc. (Lond.); Priest-Librarian of Pusey House, Oxford; Oxford University Lecturer in Philosophy of Religion; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bradford; *b.* 22 Jan. 1900; *s.* of Herbert Francis Cross and Louisa Georgina Randall; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bournemouth School; Balliol College, Oxford (Natural Science Scholar); Marburg and Freiburg Universities. Hons. in Chemistry (Part I.) with Crystallography, Oxford, 1920; B.Sc., London (2nd Cl. Hons. in Chemistry), 1920; B.A. (Oxon), 1921; Hons. in Theol. (1st Cl.) 1922; Junior Denyer and Johnson Theol. Schol., 1922; Senior Schol., 1922 and 1924; Senior Greek Testament Prize, 1923; Joint Ellerton Essay Prize, 1924; Liddon Student, 1924; Tutor at Ripon Hall, Oxford, 1924-27; M.A. 1925; Chaplain, of Ripon Hall, 1926-27; Deacon, 1925; Priest, 1926; D.Phil., Oxford, 1930; Select Preacher before the University of Cambridge, 1933, Oxford, 1936-38; Wilde Lecturer in Natural and Comparative Religion, Oxford, 1935-38. *Publications:* Religion and the Reign of Science, 1930; John Henry Newman, 1933; The Tractarians and Roman Catholicism, 1933; The Oxford Movement and the Seventeenth Century, 1933; Anglicanism (with P. E. More), 1935; St. Athanasius' De Incarnatione, 1936; Editor of Huck-Lietzmann, A Synopsis of the First Three Gospels, 1936; Joint Editor of Hastings Rashdall's Principles and Precepts, 1927; Of Ideas and Ideals, 1928; and of God and Man, 1930; Contributor to Church Quarterly Review, etc. *Recreations:* walking, bicycling. *Address:* Pusey House, Oxford.

CROSS, Captain Frank Noel, D.S.O. 1916; late Indian Army; *s.* of Frank R. Cross, 15 Fulwood Park, Liverpool; *m.* 1919, Eileen Mary, 2nd *d.* of late George S. Bleasdale, Mossley Hill, Liverpool; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bannut Tree House, Castlemorton, near Malvern.

CROSS, Col. James Albert, K.C. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; A.D.C.; practising barrister and solicitor; *b.* Caledonia Springs, Ont., Canada, 11 Dec. 1876; *s.* of George Henry Cross, and Mariam Kenny, Aylmer, Quebec; *m.* 1905, Ida Bell, *d.* of John Dawson, Regina; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate Institute, Vankleek Hill, Ont.; read Law, Regina. Called to Bar of Saskatchewan, 1905; represented Soldiers Overseas, Saskatchewan Legislature, 1917; Saskatchewan Legislature for Regina, 1921; Willowbunch in Saskatchewan Legislature, 1925; Attorney-General in Government of Saskatchewan, 1922-27; served with 28th Bn. C.E.F. and 27th City of Winnipeg Bn. C.E.F.; commanded Military District No. 12 (Sask.), 1918-19; commanded 21st Infantry Brigade, Regina (D.S.O., despatches); on R. of O. and Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada; Director of Saskatchewan Life Insurance Company, Sterling Securities Corporation, Ltd., Dominion Electric Power, Ltd.; Chairman of Advisory Board of the Toronto General Trusts Corporation, Regina. Politics—Liberal. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1934 College Avenue, Regina, Canada. *T.A.:* Cronah, Regina. *T.:* 4124. *Clubs:* Assiniboia, Golf, Regina.

CROSS, Rev. Leslie Basil, M.A. Oxon.; Fellow since 1927, Chaplain and Lecturer of Jesus College, Oxford; Vice-Principal of Ripon Hall, Oxford, since 1933; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Manchester since 1929; *b.* 18 April 1895; *s.* of John James Cross, formerly Rector of Revesby, Lincs., and Mary Emma Aspden; *m.* 1927, Gertrude, 4th *d.* of Walter Savill, Finches, Lindfield, Sussex. *Educ.:* Trent College; Keble College, Oxford; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Assistant Master, Lake House Preparatory School, Bexhill-on-Sea, 1916-17; Housemaster, Stamford Grammar School, 1918-1919; Headmaster, Trent College Preparatory School, 1922-23; Chaplain and Lecturer in

Theology, Jesus College, Oxford, 1923-26; Lecturer in Theology to St. Peters Hall, Oxford, 1928-33; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of York, 1925-28; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1935. *Publications:* Essay in The Atonement in History and in Life; articles in the Modern Churchman, etc., and pamphlets. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, gardening. *Address:* Jesus College, Oxford; 27 Linton Road, Oxford.

CROSS, Ronald Hibbert, M.P. (U.) Rossendale, Lancs, since 1931; Government Whip since 1935; Merchant Banker; *b.* 9 May 1896; *s.* of James Carlton Cross; *m.* 1925, Louise Marion, *er. d.* of late Walter Green-Emmott, of Emmott Hall, Colne, Lancs.; two *d. Educ.:* Eton. Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry and Royal Flying Corps, 1914-18. *Address:* 32 Sussex Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6102. *Club:* Carlton.

CROSS, Sir William Coats, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1912; *b.* 24 May 1877; *e. s.* of 1st Bart. and Jessie Mackenzie, 2nd d. of Sir Peter Coats of Auchendrane, Ayr; unmarried; *S.* father, 1914. *Educ.:* Rugby. Commanded 2/1st Queen's Own Royal Glasgow Yeomanry. *Heir: b.* Peter Alexander Munro Cross, *b.* 10 Feb. 1879. *Address:* Tathhill, Beattock, Dumfriesshire; Scatwell, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's, Bath.

CROSS BROWN, Lt.-Col. James, D.S.O. 1918; Managing Director Mason and Barry, Limited; Director, European Pyrites Corporation, Ltd.; Governor of Mill Hill School; *b.* 3 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Nicol Brown of Glasgow and London; *m.* 1911, Violet Anne, *d.* of late James Turnbull of Glasgow and London; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Mill Hill. Associated since 1905 with copper mining industry of the South of Spain and Portugal; after training with Inns of Court O.T.C., commissioned in R.A.S.C., Nov. 1914; joined Egypt Expeditionary Force, 1916; after holding various commands on the Suez Canal appointed to the staff (Palestine Lines of Communication) as Asst. Director of Supplies and Transport, 1917 (D.S.O., despatches four times); demobilised with rank of Lt.-Col. 1919. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and music. *Address:* Greencroft, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Stanmore 206. *Clubs:* Union; Royal British, Lisbon.

CROSSE, Rev. Arthur John William, C.B.E. 1918; B.A., C.T.F., T.D.; *s.* of late Ven. A. B. Crosse and Virginia, *d.* of J. J. Winter, Norwich; *m.* 1893, Mary Charlotte Sisson (*d.* 1935); three *d. Educ.:* Dedham Grammar School; University of London; Leeds Clergy School. Curate, St. George's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1883-88; Vicar of Rye, Sussex, 1888-1902; St. Cyprian's, Durban, Natal, 1902-6; St. James', Barrow-in-Furness, 1906-10; Vicar of St. Cuthbert's, Carlisle, 1910-15; Senior Chaplain to 32nd Division at the Front, 1915-19 (C.B.E., despatches thrice); Vicar of Stow Bardolph, and Rector of Wimbotsham, Norfolk, 1919-26; Vicar of S. Augustine's, Wisbech, 1926-35; has served as Chaplain to Volunteers and Territorials since 1890, 4th Royal Sussex, 4th King's Own Royal Lancs., and 4th Border Regts.; Provincial Grand Chaplain of Freemasons in Sussex, West Lancashire, Natal, and Cambridgeshire; District Grand Senior Warden in Natal; Grand Chaplain to the Sons of England in South Africa; Chaplain to the Guild of Saddlers, 1927 and 1928. *Publication:* Powwows by a Padre at the Front; In the House of My God, a Manual for Parish Clerks and Vergers. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* 51 Grove Avenue, Moseley, Birmingham 13.

CROSSE, Ven. Edmond Francis; J.P., C.V.F.; F.S.S.; *b.* 1858; *s.* of late Archdeacon A.B. Crosse, Canon Residentiary of Norwich Cathedral; *m.* 1894, Margaret (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Atherton Selby of Atherton Hall, Lancashire; six *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Dedham; south of France. Took orders, 1889; Curate of Leigh, Lancashire; Vicar, Heyside, 1892; Vicar, St. Luke's, Barrow, 1892; Vicar of Chesterfield, 1905-18; Rural Dean, 1906; Archdeacon of Chesterfield, 1910-1929; Rector of Whitwell, 1918-29; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1925. *Publications:* Sermons Preached at St. Paul's Cathedral; Some Phenomena; 18,000 Miles with the Mission of Help in S. Africa, etc. *Address:* Swan Lane, Burford, Oxon.

CROSSE, Rev. Ernest Courtenay, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Headmaster of Ardingly College since 1933; *b.* 18 March 1887; *m.* 1922, Joyce, *d.* of Rev. Canon Arthur Temple Williams, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford. B.A. Oxon 1910; M.A. Oxon 1913; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1911-14 and 1919-20; deacon, 1912; priest, 1913; Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-18, attached 8th Devons (D.S.O., despatches thrice, M.C.); Senior Chaplain, Church of England, 7th Division, 1917 (Croce di Guerra); Headmaster of Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z., 1921-1930; Chaplain, Shrewsbury School, 1932. *Publications:* The Place and Work of a Chaplain with Fighting Troops, 1917; The God of Battles, a Soldier's Faith, 1917; The Defeat of Austria, as seen by the 7th Division. *Address:* The College, Ardingly, Sussex.

CROSSE, Very Rev. and Ven. Frank Parker, Dean and Archdeacon of Grahamstown since 1934; *b.* 24 Oct. 1897; *s.* of Edmond Francis Crosse and Margaret Laidlaw Selby; *m.* 1925, Isabel McIver McIntyre; two *d. Educ.:* S. Bees; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned Regular Army, South Staffordshire Rgt., 1916 (M.C.); Priest, 1924; Vicar, Christ Church, Derry Hill, Wilts, 1926; Private Chaplain to Marquess of Lansdowne, 1927; Vicar, S. Aldhelm's, Branksome, Bournemouth, 1931. *Address:* The Deanery, Grahamstown, South Africa.

CROSSE, Lt.-Col. Richard Banastre, D.S.O. 1914; Reserve of Officers; Hon. Secretary for Cheshire, Soldiers' and Sailors' Help Society since 1936; late 52nd Lt. Infantry and Ulster Special Constabulary (Area Comdt., South Armagh, 1924-27); *b.* 17 April 1888; *s.* of late Capt. Robert Legh Crosse, J.P., 52nd Light Infantry. *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Entered 52nd, 1906; Adjutant, 1913-16; served European War, 1914-19, with the Regiment; second in command, 1916; temp. Lt.-Col. commanding in the field, 1916-19 (wounded, despatches four times, Bt. Major, D.S.O. and bar, Chevalier, Legion of Honour); retired pay, with rank of Lt.-Col., 1923; Member, Royal Dublin Society. *Publications:* "1923"; A Short History of the Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry. *Address:* Raven's Oak, Stapeley, Nantwich, Cheshire. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CROSSLEY, family name of **Baron Somerleyton.**

CROSSLEY, Anthony Crommelin, M.P. (U.) Oldham, 1931-35, and Stretford since 1935; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Col. C. M. Headlam, D.S.O., M.P., Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Transport, 1932-34, and to Captain A. U. Hudson, M.P., Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Transport, 1935; *o. s.* of Sir Kenneth Crossley, Bt., *q.v.*; *b.* 13 Aug. 1903; *m.* 1927, Clare, *d.* of Brig. Alan Fortescue Thomson, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d. Publications:* Poetry—Prophets, Gods and Witches, 1929; Tragedy under Lucifer, 1931; From One Vagabond to Another, 1935; Prose—History of Eton College Hunt, 1921; Chinwag: The War Record of the Eton Manor Clubs. *Recreations:* fly fishing, hunting, tennis, lawn tennis. *Address:* 26 Mallord Street, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Travellers', Beefsteak.

CROSSLEY, Lieut.-Colonel Henry Joseph, C.I.E. 1919; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1874. Served S. Africa,

1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-20 (despatches, C.I.E., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1929.

CROSSLEY, Sir Kenneth Irwin, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1909; J.P. Cheshire; High Sheriff, 1919; Chairman of Crossley Bros., Ltd., and Crossley Motors, Ltd.; Director, Williams Deacon's Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 17 Feb. 1877; *s.* of Sir William Crossley, Bart.; *m.* 1901, Florence Josephine, *d.* of Joseph Nash Field, Chicago, U.S.A.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (Biology and Physiology prize, 1895); Magdalen College, Oxford; rowed bow in Magdalen eight; B.A., 1898; travelled extensively and made shooting expeditions in Ceylon, India, Nepal, and America, and later in S. Africa, Canada, British East Africa, Uganda, and Upper Nile; Air Pilot's A Licence, 1931. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, flying. *Heir:* *s.* Anthony Crommelin Crossley, *q.v.* *Address:* 34 Eresby House, Rutland Gate, S.W.7.; *T.:* Kensington 8354; Combermere Abbey, Whitchurch, Salop. *Club:* Travellers'.

CROSSLEY-HOLLAND, Dr. Frank William, *b.* Quinton Manor, Gloucestershire, Feb. 8 1878; *s.* of Rev. Manoah Holland, F.L.S., and Kezia Crossley; *m.* 1912 Flora Irene, *d.* of Chas. Alexander Dickins, M.I.E.E., Bridlington; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tamworth Edward VI School; University of London; Sorbonne, Paris; University of Nancy; St Bartholomew's Hospital. Has followed successively Science, Law and Medicine; Burroughs Medallist and Prizeman 1911; F.C.S. 1912; Barrister-at-Law of Gray's Inn and the Midland Circuit 1918; D.C.L. 1921; D.Sc. (hon.) 1927; L.M.S.S.A. (Lond.) 1929, M.D. 1933; Pharmacological research in 1929 at St Bart's Hospital and University of Nancy; Ph.D. designate of this university; Membre de la Société Chimique de Paris, and a member of several learned Societies; sometime a university examiner in Law; Chairman of British Pharmaceutical Conference, Belfast, 1935; In Freemasonry is P.M., P.Z., P.P.G.O. (Essex) P.P.G.C.O. (Bedfordshire) 18° and one of the Founders of Gray's Inn Lodge; sat as Chairman of the Chemical Board Ministry of Labour 1919; formerly a member of the Liberal Party and in 1922 contested the Hemsworth Parliamentary Division of Yorkshire; now a Conservative; extensive travels including scientific missions to Russia and Yugo-Slavia in connection with chemical, timber and mineral interests; Director of White's Laboratories Ltd. (London) and several other Companies; sometime Associate-Editor of The Prescriber; Numerous contributions — political, legal, scientific and medical — to various periodicals including Psychology in Crime Waves; one of the earliest broadcasters on Criminological subjects from London Station. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, yachting, organ, public-speaking. *Address:* Oakwell Park, Dunstable, Bedfordshire. *T.A.:* Crossley-Holland, Dunstable. *T.:* Dunstable 280. *Club:* Savage.

CROSSMAN, Hon. Sir (Charles) Stafford, Kt. *cr.* 1934; **Hon. Mr. Justice Crossman;** Judge of High Court of Justice, Chancery Division since 1934; *b.* 8 Dec. 1870; 3rd *s.* of Edward Crossman, M.D., Hambrook, near Bristol and Veronica Mathilde Marsh; *m.* 1902, Helen Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late David Howard, Buckhurst Hill, Essex; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College (scholar); New College Oxford (scholar) 1st Class Mods 1891, 1st Class Lit. Hum, 1893, Hertford Scholar 1890. Assistant Master Winchester College 1893-94; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1897; Bencher 1927; Junior Counsel to Board of Inland Revenue 1926-27; Junior Counsel to Treasury 1927-34; Counsel to Royal College of Physicians 1927-34. *Address:* Buckhurst Hill House, Buckhurst Hill, Essex. *T.:* Buckhurst 0267. *Club:* Athenæum.

CROSSMAN, Douglas, J.P., Joint Master of the Cambridgeshire Foxhounds; *e. s.* of late Alexander Crossman of Cokenach, Royston, and *d.* of late G. Fawcus of Embleton, Northumberland; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1st, 1895, Eleanor Mary Finch, *e. d.* of Arthur Finch Dawson of Barrow Hill, Uttoxeter; 2nd, 1912, Kathleen Frances, 2nd *d.* of Rev. G. Kirke Smith, Boxworth Rectory, Cambridge; one *d.* *Address:* Cokenach, Royston, Herts. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

CROSSMAN, Col. Francis Lindisfarne Morley, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; R.A.; Chief Instructor in Gunnery, School of Artillery, Larkhill, since 1936; Lord of the Manor of Holy Island; *b.* 16 Aug. 1888; *e. s.* of late L. Morley Crossman of Cheswick House, Beal, Northumberland; *m.* 1919, Ruth, *y. d.* of Captain V. Gartside-Tippinge of Morris Hall, Norham-on-Tweed; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Second Lieut. R.F.A. 1907; Lieut. 1910; Captain, 1914; Maj. 1917; Bt. Lt. Col. 1929; Lt.-Col. 1935; Col. 1936; served in European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Cheswick House, Beal, Northumberland; Manor House, Holy Island, Northumberland. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CROSSMAN, Col. George Lytton, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; late Northampton Regiment and The West Yorks. Regiment; *b.* 18 Feb. 1877; *s.* of late Edward Crossman, M.D.; *m.* 1914, Julia Mary Anne, *e. d.* of late Rev. J. J. Tapson, Vicar of Hooe, South Devon. *Educ.:* Radley College; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Captain, May 1904; Adjutant 2nd West Yorkshire Regiment, 1904 (Queen's S.A. medal and five clasps, King's S.A. medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches six times); Instructor R.M.C. Camberley, 1908-12; Lt.-Col., 1925; Col., 1929; Commander 133rd (Sussex and Kent) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1930-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Westbury, Colchester, Essex. *T:* Colchester 2931. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, M.C.C.

CROSTHWAIT, Colonel Herbert Leland, C.I.E. 1920; late R.E.; formerly Superintendent, Survey of India; *b.* 26 Dec. 1867; *e. s.* of S. Crosthwait of Bagenalstown; *m.* 1899, Cecile, *d.* of Surgeon-General A. F. Churchill. *Educ.:* Rossall School; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A., B.E. Entered R.E. 1890; Captain, 1901; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1918; Col. 1922; served with Chili Argentine Boundary Commission, 1902-3; East Persia, 1918-19 (two medals); 3rd Afghan War; 1919 (medal and clasp); Waziristan [illegible] p, despatches); retire[illegible] o British Governmen[illegible]; Director Aircraft Operating Coy., Ltd., Aerofilms Ltd., and Australian Air Survey Co. Ltd. *Publications:* An Investigation of Isostasy in India; several papers on Surveying. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Apple Tree House, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 189. *Club:* United Service.

CROSTHWAITE, His Honour Judge Arthur Tinley, O.B.E.; B.A.; J.P.; Judge of County Courts, Circuit 5 (Salford, Bolton, etc.), since 1928; *b.* 6 May 1880; *s.* of late Alderman Arthur Crosthwaite, J.P., Liverpool, and Florence Heap; *m.* 1908, Agnes Gwendoline, *yr. d.* of late Frederick Edwards, Cardiff and London; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Honours in Classical Moderations and Literæ Humaniores; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1906; practised Liverpool and Northern Circuit; Army, 1914-19; Overseas, 1915-19; 47th (2nd London) Divisional Train and various Staff Appointments, finally D.A.A.G., Army of the Rhine; temporary rank of Major (despatches twice, O.B.E.);

Deputy Recorder of Liverpool, 1926-28. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, gardening, travel. *Address:* Springcroft, Spital, Bromborough, Cheshire. *T.:* Bromborough 184. *Clubs:* New University; Palatine, Liverpool.

CROSTHWAITE, Sir Bertram Maitland, Kt. cr. 1935; V.D.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late Rev. Samuel Maitland Crosthwaite and Kate Bennett Colnett; *m.* 1921, Nora Marsden, *d.* of Charles Earnest Higgin; one *s.* one *d.* Joined Burma Railways Coy. Ltd. as Asst. Traffic Supt., 1898; District Traffic Supt., 1905; Traffic Manager, 1924; Member Railway Board (India), 1927; Transferred to Indian State Railway Service, 1929; Agent (General Manager) Burma Railways, 1932; retired, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Meadowbrook, Forest Row, Sussex. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Royal Automobile.

CROSTHWAITE, Lieut.-Colonel Charles Gilbert, C.B.E. 1924; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of Sir Robert Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1907, Joan, *d.* of late Major-Gen. A. C. Becher, C.B.E.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Indian Army, 1897; entered Political Depart. 1903; served in N.W.F.P. India, 1905-24; Resident at Gwalior, 1926-27; Agent to the Governor-General, Madras States, 1928-29; Resident at Baroda, 1931-32; retired 1933; Waziristan, 1901 (medal and clasp); General Service medal; Indian General Service Medal with clasps, Afghanistan, 1919, Mahsud, Waziristan. *Address:* Chelfham Mill, Barnstaple, Devon.

CROSTHWAITE, Lt.-Col. Henry Robert, C.I.E. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; late Registrar Co-operative Credit Societies and Director of Industries, Central Provinces; retired, 1923; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Sir Charles Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I., and Caroline Alison, *d.* of Sir Henry Lushington, 4th Bt.; *m.* 1896, Ada E. Berry; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Oxford. On staff of Adjutant-General in India, 1917-19. *Publications:* A Primer of Co-operative Credit; A System of Co-operation. *Address:* 130 Earls Court Road, W. 8.

CROSTHWAITE, Hugh Stuart, C.I.E.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late Sir Robert Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I.; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of late Col. Joubert de la Ferté; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service; Member, Public Service Commission, India. *Address:* Lapford Grange, Lapford, Devon; Delhi, India.

CROSTHWAITE, Lt.-Col. John Durnford, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1917, Claire Trollope; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Neuchatel University. Associate of Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1919; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar, Chevalier of Legion of Honour); Member of Court of Assistants of Merchant Taylors' Company. *Address:* Eaton House, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 831.

CROSTHWAITE, Robert; late Headmaster of Manchester Central High School; *b.* 23 May 1868; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. R. J. Crosthwaite, *q.v.*; [illegible] atman (*d.* 1925); one *s.* [illegible] son *Educ.:* St. Peter [illegible] College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar); 9th Senior Optime, 1890; 2nd Class Natural Science Tripos, 1891; Honours in Chemistry, Inter Science, London, 1896; Final, B.Sc., London, 1898; Assistant Master, Exeter School, 1891; Giggleswick School, 1892-93; Senior Science Master, Sherborne School, 1893-1901; Headmaster, Kendal Grammar School, 1901-4. *Address:* Metham, Jackson Edge, Disley, Cheshire. *T.:* Disley 129.

CROSTHWAITE, W. M., B.Sc. (Lond.); Head Mistress Wycombe Abbey School since 1928; *d.* of late Rev. S. M. Crosthwaite, Headmaster, Carlisle Grammar School. *Educ.:* Carlisle High School; Royal Holloway College, University of London. Assistant Mistress Girls' High School, Stamford, Lincs, 1905-6; Assistant Mistress Godolphin and Latymer Girls' School, Hammersmith, 1906-13; Head Mistress Colchester County High School, 1913-27. *Address:* Wycombe Abbey School, Bucks.

CROTCH, William Walter, F.R.S.A.; Editor-in-Chief of International Press Bureau at Paris; *b.* 17 Oct. 1874; *s.* of William Crotch and Martha Mace. *Educ.:* Norwich Grammar School. Commenced journalistic career on old Norwich Mercury; Entered London journalism under late T. P. O'Connor on Weekly Sun, for which made tour through Germany, Austria and Italy; Parliamentary Secretary to Sir Thomas Richardson, M.P., and subsequently Editor and Manager of Northern Daily Guardian; returned London and after acting as Parliamentary Secretary to Lord Dalziel assisted in founding and became Editor of Week-End; invited by Sir Hall Caine to revive Dickens's old paper Household Words and assumed editorial charge; Originated and assisted in founding the Dickens Fellowship 1902; President 1915-20; Assisted in founding and joined staff of London Daily Herald; Cross of St John Lateran 1906; went to India 1916; Edited Advocate of India; made four lecture tours through America; spent four months in studying political and economic conditions in Canada; constant contributor to London daily newspapers and British and American magazines and Reviews; contested (Independent) Richmond Surrey 1918; joined staff of International Press Bureau in Paris 1924. *Publications:* Cottage Ho[illegible] House of Wales; [illegible]; The Pageant [illegible]; [illegible] Cup; The Soul of Dickens; Industrial Anarchy and the Way Out; The Secret of Dickens; The New World; The Touchstone of Dickens; The Humanism of Hardy; Reticences and Revelations of Biography, dozens of brochures. *Recreations:* motoring and travelling in strange lands. *Address:* 15 Boulevard des Italiens, Paris 2; 4 Square des Aigles, Chantilly, Oise, France. *T.A.:* Ideas, Paris. *T.:* Richelieu 80-80; Chantilly 485.

CROTTY, Rt. Rev. Horace; M.A., D.D.; Vicar of St. Pancras, since 1936; *b.* Bleasby, near Nottingham 9 Oct. 1886; *s.* of Rev. Edward Cassian Crotty and Maria Manning; *m.* 1911, Margaret McLean Cameron; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Trinity College, Melbourne University (Scholar and Exhibitioner). University Final Scholar (First Class) in School of Philosophy; Hastie Exhibitioner (First Class) Logic; Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Headmaster of All Saints' Grammar School, Melbourne, 1907-11; Vicar of Ivanhoe, Melbourne, 1911-13; Rector S. Thomas, N. Sydney, 1913-19; T.C.F. (France), 1917-19; Dean of Newcastle (N.S.W.), 1919-28; Bishop of Bathurst, 1928-36; Fellow of the Australian College of Theology, 1924. *Publication:* The Vision and the Task, 1921. *Address:* 31 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 4992. *Clubs:* Church Imperial; University, Royal Yacht Squadron, Sydney.

CROUCH, Henry Arthur, C.I.E. 1925; F.R.I.B.A.; retired; *b.* 1 Dec. 1870; *e. s.* of late Henry Crouch, Beckenham, Kent; *m.* Ida Muriel, 2nd *d.* of late Col. Hummel, Beckenham, Kent; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Gold medallist Queensland Institute of Architects, 1891; Associate Royal Institute of British Architects, 1893; Tite Prizeman, 1896; Fellow, 1909; Architect for the Malvern Public Library, Worthing Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery and the Hackney Central Public Library, also several private houses; Consulting Architect to Government of Bengal, 1909-25; officiated as Consulting Architect to Government of India, 1911; designed the School of Tropical Medicine and Hospital for Tropical Diseases, Calcutta; besides numerous other hospitals, judges' courts, post offices, colleges,

schools, churches, banks and office buildings, etc., erected in India; Consulting Architect to Royal Calcutta Turf Club, 1919-25; Trustee Indian Museum, 1915-25. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis and golf. *Address:* Hyde, Oaklands Avenue, Esher. *T.:* Emberbrook 1265. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

CROUCH, Colonel Hon. Richard Armstrong, V.D.; *b.* Ballarat, Victoria, 19 June 1869; *s.* of George Crouch. *Educ.:* Mount Pleasant School; Melbourne University (Bowen Prizeman, Chief Justice's Law Prize). Life Member Australian Natives Association; Member Executive Victorian Historical Society, Australia; Chairman Melbourne Co-operative Trust; Chairman National Provident Life Assurance Company; Chairman Commonwealth Building Society; Commanded Yarra Borderers, 56th Australian Infantry Regiment; Officer Commanding 22nd Batt. Infantry, 6th Brigade Australian Imperial Forces (active service) at Dardanelles; M.P. Corio, Australian Parliament, 1901-10, for Corangamite 1929-31; Deputy Chairman Committees Federal Parliament; Australian Delegate to International Labour Conference, Oxford, Aug. 1924; and to British Commonwealth Labour Conference, London, Sep. 1924. *Publications:* Australian Finance at the Cross Roads; Australia a Nation; The Labor Party and the War; The World's Crisis and its Remedy, magazine articles. *Address:* 7 Wynnstay Road, Melbourne, S.1. *Clubs:* Travellers', Melbourne.

CROUDACE, Rev. William Darnell, B.A.; Hon. Canon of Durham; *b.* 1848; *s.* of William Croudace, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1876, Maria Tuke; one *s.* *Educ.:* Grange School, Sunderland; University College, Durham. Ordained, 1873; Curate of St. Andrew's, Auckland, 1873-76; in charge Castle Eden Colliery, 1876-78; Vicar of St. Peter's, Bishop Auckland, 1878-97; of Consett, 1898-1903; Rector of Boldon, 1903-6; Vicar of Eastgate, 1906-31; Rural Dean of Stanhope, 1912-34. *Address:* Bombay House, Wolsingham, Co. Durham.

CROW, Douglas Arthur, Ear and Throat Consulting Surgeon [illegible] Royal Sussex County [illegible] of Arthur Crow; *b.* 2 Aug. [illegible] rabtree; three *d.* *Educ.:* Fort William; Edinburgh University; University of Pennsylvania. Qualified M.B. Ch.B. Edinburgh Univ. 1911; House Surgeon Doncaster Royal Infirmary, 1912; Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.; Hon. Surgeon Sussex Throat and Ear Hospital, Brighton, 1920; Hon. Surgeon for Throat and Ear Diseases, Royal Sussex County Hospital, 1925; Consulting Otolaryngologist, Royal Alexandra Hospital for Sick Children, Brighton, 1925; Consulting Otolaryngologist, Haywards Heath Hospital, 1926; Consulting Otolaryngologist, Brighton Infirmary, 1926; Fellow (member Laryngological and Otological section) of Royal Society of Medicine; member British Medical Association; member Sussex Medico-Chirurgical Society. *Publications:* The Ear Nose and Throat in General Practice, 1927; Removal of part of safety pin from bronchus of child of three years by peroral bronchoscopy, Brit. Med. Jour., 1924; Intrinsic Surgery of the Air and Food Passages, Practitioner, 1930; Presentation of a noteworthy case of Gradenigo Syndrome, Journal of Laryngology, 1928; Thirty Foreign Bodies removed from the Air and Food Passages, Journal of Laryngology, 1930. *Recreations:* cabinet-making, gardening, reading. *Address:* 27 Brunswick Square, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 1232.

CROW, Francis Edward, C.M.G. 1912; *b.* 31 May 1863; *s.* of late Rev. F. A. Crow; *m.* 1890, Edith Mabel, *d.* of T. H. Shaw, New Zealand; two *d.* *Educ.:* Honiton Grammar School; Lancing College. Student Interpreter in the Levant, 1885; Vice-Consul Teheran, 1890; Beirout, 1897; Acting Consul Damascus, 1899; Suez, 1902; Consul at Basra, 1903-17; Consul-General for the Governorships of Ispahan, Tezd, etc., 1920-23; Consul-General at Salonika, 1923-27; retired 1927. *Publication:* Arabic Manual of Syriac Dialect, 1901. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, music, riding.

CROW, Rev. William Bernard, D.Sc., Ph.D., Head of the Department of Biology, Huddersfield Technical College (affiliated to the University of Leeds) since 1928; Lecturer and Examiner in Anatomy and Physiology, Huddersfield Royal Infirmary; *b.* Stratford, West Ham, 11 Sep. 1895; *s.* of late William Crow, J.P., West Ham, and Ellen Moule, J.P.; *m.* 1935, Maud, *widow* of Capt. Peter Welsh, late Uganda Civil Service; one *d.* *Educ.:* Coopers' Company's School, London; Universities of London, Wales etc.; M.Sc., Ph.D. and D.Sc., Lond.; M.Sc., Wales; D.Sc., Western Univ., India; M.D., Amer. Acad. Med. and Surg. During war served as chemist under Ministry of Munitions, later on Laboratory Staff of Royal Naval Experimental Station, London; Assistant Lecturer in Botany, University College, Cardiff, 1919-23; Lecturer, 1923-28; gave courses in Genetics and General Biology for Education Students; at present conducting courses in Botany, Zoology, General Biology, Anatomy, Physiology, Hygiene, etc.; Hon. Professor of Biology, London College of Physiology; Fellow of the Zoological Society of London, of the Royal Society of Medicine, of the Society of Transcendent Science, of the Institute of Hygiene, of the London College of Physiology, of the Linnean Society of London, of the Evolution Society, of the Oneirological Society and la Société Internationale de Philologie, Science et Beaux-Arts; Hon. Vice-President National Association of Masso-Therapists, and of International Phrenological and Psychological Institute; Member of the Royal Sanitary Institute, of the Royal Institute of Public Health, of the Academy of Astro-Pathologic Research, U.S.A., Certificate in Psychology, Coué-Orton Institute; President of the Search Society, 1934; in Holy Orders (Liberal Catholic Church), 1934. Priest, 1935. *Publications:* numerous articles and reviews in biological and medical journals; Phylogeny and the Natural System, 1926; Symmetry in Organisms, 1928; Organisms and Crystals, 1929; Heredity and Memory, 1929; The inherited Factors in Human Behaviour, 1929; Contributions to the Principles of Morphology, 1929; The Segmental Composition of the Human Body, 1930; Voice and the Vocal Apparatus, 1930; The Vertebral Theory of the Skull, 1930; The Human Body as a Colony of Animals, 1931; Translation of Goethe on Astrology, 1931; Biological Rhythms 1931, French trans., 1933; Anatomical Projection, 1931; The Human Face in Health and Disease, 1931; Chemical Projection, 1931; The Periodic Classification of Animals and Plants, 1932; The Human Body as a Solar System, 1932; The Animals of the Zodiac, 1933; The Protista as the Primitive Forms of Life, 1933; The Principles of Zodiacal and Planetary Physiognomy, 1933; The Morphology of Dream Culture, 1933; The Science of Dreams, 1934; 2nd ed., 1935; Braille trans., 1935; Nature Analogies, 1935; The Ladder of Life, or Scale of Being, 1936. *Recreations:* operatic singing, roller skating. *Address:* Department of Biology, The Technical College, Huddersfield.

CROWDEN, Guy Pascoe; Reader in Industrial Physiology, University of London, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; *b.* 17 Nov. 1894; 4th *s.* of late J. T. Crowden, M.A., M.D., Gedney Hill, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1924, Jean, *d.* of Edward V. Fleming, C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Peterborough Grammar School; University College, London; University College Hospital.

During the War, commisioned 4th K.O.Y.L.I., Oct. 1914; B.E.F. France, 1915-16; Intelligence Officer 148th Infantry Brigade (despatches); seconded to Gas Services R.E., 1916; A/Adjt. 4-A Special Battn. R.E., 1916-17; Captain B. Special Coy. R.E. 1917; attd. H.Q. 56th (London) Divn., 1918; B.Sc., London, 1921 (1st. cl. Hon. Physiology); University of London Studentship Physiology, 1921; M.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P., Lond., 1925; M.Sc., Lond., 1926; Hon. Secretary University of London Union Society, 1923; Assistant Dept. Physiology Univ. Coll., London, 1924; Lecturer in Physiology and Sub-Dean Faculty of Medical Sciences Univ. Coll., 1927-29; Hon. Sec. Research Defence Society and Editor of the Fight Against Disease since 1925; Maj. R.A.M.C., T.A., attd. Univ. Lond. O.T.C.; Secretary Nutrition Committee Medical Research Council 1928-34; Chairman of Council of British Association for Physical Training, 1931-35. *Publications:* Muscular Work, Fatigue and Recovery; papers in medical, scientific, and industrial journals. *Address:* Wolstenholme, Stanmore Park, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Stanmore 566.

CROWDER, John Frederick Ellenborough; M.P. (C.) Finchley Division of Middlesex since 1935; C.C. Hants. 1931 (Roads and Bridges and Education Committees); *b.* 10 Nov. 1890; *s.* of late A. G. Crowder, J.P., 65 Portland Place, W.1 and Louisa, sister of 6th Baron Ellenborough; *m.* 1918, Florence, *d.* of Alfred R. Petre and *g. d.* of Lady Petre; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Member of Lloyds, 1920; served 1914-19 with Lincs. Yeomanry, R.H.G. and Personal Staff. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Crookham House, nr. Aldershot, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 60; 53, Eccleston Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3518. *Clubs:* Carlton, City University; Hampshire; Royal Fowey Yacht.

CROWDER, William Harrison, D.S.O. 1919; Proprietor of firm of W. Crowder & Sons, seed merchants, nurserymen, and farmers; *b.* 29 April 1894; *s.* of William Ashley Crowder and Ann Harrison; *m.* 1921, Gertrude Violet Pearson; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Lincoln School. Joined Lincs Yeomanry as trooper, 1915; 2nd Lt. R.T.A., 1917; joined 51st Highland Division in France, captured 21 March 1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); joined family business of W. Crowder & Sons. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Thimbleby, Horncastle. *T.A.:* Crowder, Thimbleby, Horncastle. *T.:* Horncastle 9.

CROWDY, Edith Frances, C.B.E. 1919; Hon. Serving Sister of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1917; Secretary, Hellenic Travellers' Club; 3rd *d.* of late James and Isabel Crowdy; unmarried. *Educ.*; Home. V.A.D., 1912-17; Deputy Director, Women's Royal Naval Service, 1917-19. *Recreations:* reading and music. *Address:* 100 Beaufort Street, Chelsea, S.W. *Clubs:* University Women's, Ex-Service Women's.

CROWDY, Mary, C.B.E. 1918; a Serving Sister of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *d.* of late James Crowdy. Was Deputy Principal Commandant of V.A.D's. in France during European War. *Address:* 100 Beaufort Street, Chelsea, S.W.3.

CROWDY, Dame Rachel Eleanor; *y. c.* of late James Crowdy and Isabelle Fuidge. *Educ.:* Hyde Park New College. Guy's Hospital, 1908; Apothecary's Hall, 1910; Lecturer and Demonstrator National Health Society, 1912-14; Principal Commandant of V.A.D.'s France and Belgium, 1914-19; despatches; Royal Red Cross, 2nd Class, 1916; 1st Class, 1917; Lady of Grace, 1917; Dame Commander of the British Empire 1919; Commander Order of Polonia Restituta, 1922; Hon. Doctor of Laws, Smith College, U.S.A., 1926; Commander of Order of Alphonso XII, 1931; Chief of Social Questions and Opium Traffic Section, League of Nations, 1919-31; Delegate to Conference on Pacific Affairs, Honolulu, 1930; to Conference on Pacific Relations, Shanghai, 1931; International Red Cross Conference, Tokio, 1934; Member of the Prince of Wales Outpatient Committee, 1934-36; Member of Royal Commission on Private Manufacture of and trading in Arms, 1935-36. *Recreations:* study of Far Eastern Affairs, travelling, and sailing. *Address:* 14 Grosvenor Crescent Mews, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7436. *Club:* Albemarle.

CROWE, Sir Edward Thomas Frederick, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.M.G. 1911; Comptroller-General of Department of Overseas Trade since 1928; *b.* 20 Aug. 1877; *y. s.* of late Alfred Louis Crowe, British Vice-Consul, Zante, Ionian Isles; *m.* 1901, Eleanor, *y. d.* of late William Hyde Lay, H.B.M. Consul, Chefoo, China; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Passed a competitive examination, 1897; appointed a student interpreter in Japan, 1897; 2nd assistant, 1899; held local rank of Vice-Consul at Yokohama, 1901-2; 1st assistant, 1903; acting Vice-Consul at Kobe, 1903; acting Consul at Tamsui, 1904-6; Commercial Attaché, 1906-18; Commercial Counsellor to H.B.M.'s Embassy, Tokio, 1918-1925; Seconded for Service as Director of the Foreign Division in the Department of Overseas Trade, 1924-28; Member of Lord Gorell's Committee on Art and Industry, 1931-32; Member of Viscount Goschen's Committee on the Law relating to Trade Marks, 1933; Vice-President Board of Governors, Imperial Institute, since 1928; Vice-President International Exhibitions Bureau at Paris since 1928; Sacred Treasure (Japan), 3rd Class. *Address:* 5 Neville Terrace, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2886. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Roehampton.

CROWE, Brig.-General John Henry Verinder, C.B. 1917; *b.* 14 Sep. 1862; *s.* of late Edward F. Crowe; *m.* Mary Margaret (*d.* 1922), *widow* of Wilfred Watts-Russell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered Roy. Artillery, 1882; Capt. 1890; Maj. 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1907; Col. 1911; P.S.C. 1899; Private Secretary to the Lieut.-Governor of the Punjab, 1892-97; Staff Captain and D.A.Q.M.G. Intelligence Dept. War Office, 1899-1902; Chief Instructor Royal Military Academy, 1904-8; commanding 28th Brig. R.F.A. 1908-9; Comdt. of the Royal Military College of Canada, 1909-1913; commanding R.A., East Africa, 1915-17; General Staff, 1917-18; retired, 1919; Knight Commander of the Danebrog (Denmark); Order of Merit (Spain); Officer of the Order of S. Maurice and S. Lazarus (Italy) and of S. Bento d'Aviz (Portugal). *Publications:* General Smuts' Campaign in East Africa; Problems in Manœuvre Tactics; Epitome of the Afghan War, 1878-80; Epitome of the Russo-Turkish War, 1877-78; Handbook of the Armies of Norway and Sweden; articles to magazines, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc.; translated Drill Regulations of the German Field Artillery; Count Sternberg's Reminiscences of the Boer War. *Address:* Grove Hill, Caversham, Reading. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CROWE, Colonel Mordaunt Abingdon Carlisle, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.; *s.* of late Major-Gen. T. C. Crowe, R.H.A.; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1899, Ethel Clara, *d.* of late Frederick Tankard. Served Chitral Relief Force, 1885; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Pye Hill, Finchampstead, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

CROWFOOT, John Winter, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 28 July 1873; *s.* of late John Henchman Crowfoot and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Robert Bayly; *m.* Grace Mary, *d.* of Sinclair Frankland Hood of Nettleham Hall, Lincoln; four *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Brase-

nose College, Oxford (Senior Hulme Exhibitioner). Travelled in Greece, Asia Minor, Cyprus; Classical Lecturer, Mason University College and University of Birmingham, 1899-1900; Assistant Master, Ministry of Education, Cairo, 1901-1903; Assist. Director of Education, Sudan Govt., 1903-8; Inspector, Ministry of Education, Cairo, 1908-14; Director of Education, Sudan Government, and Principal of Gordon College, Khartoum, 1914-26; Member of Governor-General's Council, Sudan, 1917-26; Third Class Medjidieh Order; Third Class Nile Order. *Publications:* Island of Meroe (Egyptian Exploration Fund); Excavations in the Tyropoeon Valley, Jerusalem, 1927-1929; contributed to Journals of Hellenic Society, Anthropological Institute, to Geographical Journal, to Strzygowski's Kleinasien. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Geldeston, Beccles, Suffolk. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CROWLEY, James; M.R.C.V.S.; Member Dail Eireann, Kerry and West Limerick, 1921-1923; Co. Kerry, 1923-32; M.P. (S. Fein) North Kerry, Dec. 1918-22. *Address:* Church Street, Listowel, Co. Kerry.

CROWLEY, Patrick E.; Director, New York Central R.R. Co.; President Rutland R.R. Co.; *b.* Cattaraugus, N.Y., 25 Aug. 1864.; *s.* of Dennis Crowley and Helen Mulcahy; *m.* 1891, Caroline Nichols, Attica, N.Y.; two *s.* two *d.* Started railroad service as a station messenger with the Erie Railroad; at the age of eighteen appointed station agent, 1882, then dispatcher and later train dispatcher; entered the service of the New York Central as dispatcher, 1889; and then train master; Superintendent, 1901; Assistant General Superintent, 1904; Assistant General Manager, 1907; General Manager, Eastern Section, 1912; Assistant Vice-President, 1914; Vice-President, 1916; during Federal control of the railroads, appointed federal manager of the New York Central and several of the system's subsidiaries; after return of the railroads to private ownership in 1920, resumed post as Vice-Pres. 1924-31; President New York Central Lines, resigned 31 Dec. 1931. *Recreations:* golf and the theatre. *Address:* 230 Park Avenue, New York City; *T.:* Murray Hill 2-8000. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Union League, Siwanoy Golf, New York.

CROWLEY, Ralph Henry, lately Senior Medical Officer, Board of Education; *b.* 11 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late Alfred Crowley, Croydon; *m.* 1902, Muriel, *d.* of H. B. Priestman, Bradford; two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School; Oliver's Mount School, Scarborough; St. Bart's Hospital; Berlin. School medical officer, Bradford Education Authority; Honorary Physician, Bradford Royal Infirmary; Visiting Physician, Bradford Union Hospital; Visiting Physician, Eastby Sanatorium; M.D. (Lond.), 1895; M.R.C.S., 1893; F.R.C.P., 1930; Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute; member British Medical Association; life member British Association for Advancement of Science; Vice-chairman Joint Mental Deficiency Committee of Board of Education and Board of Control, 1924-29; member Government Sterilisation Committee, 1932. *Publications:* Hygiene of School Life, 1909; Clinical and Preventive Medicine in Relation to the Medical Care and Treatment of Children, Centenary Meeting British Medical Association, London, 1932; the Physical Basis of Education and its Implications, North of England Education Conference, Nottingham, 1932; Protection of child from tuberculosis during school age, trans. national association prevention of tuberculosis, 1931; the child guidance clinic, with special reference to American experience, British Association, Glasgow, 1928; Health in relation to Education, some fresh aspects and developments, Education, 1928; Parent Education: the Home and the School, Child Study Society, London, 1930. *Address:* Sewell's Orchard, Tewin, Welwyn, Herts. *T.:* Tewin 85.

CROWLEY, Right Rev. Timothy, C.S.C.; Bishop of Dacca since 1929; *b.* Limerick, 1880. *Educ.:* Limerick; Notre Dame University, Ind., U.S.A.; Catholic University, Washington. Missionary in Bengal since 1907. *Address:* Bishop's House, Ramna P.O., Dacca, Bengal, East India.

CROWTHER, Charles, M.A. (Oxon); Ph.D.; Principal, Harper-Adams Agricultural College, Newport, Salop, since 1922; 2nd *s.* of Samuel Crowther, of Gildersome, nr. Leeds; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1904, Hilda, *d.* of Henry Reed, Stockton-on-Tees; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Batley Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; The Yorkshire College, Leeds; University of Leipzig. Head of Chemical Department, Harris Institute and Lancs. C. C. School of Agriculture, Preston, 1901-3; Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry, University of Leeds, 1903-13; Professor of Agricultural Chemistry and Head of the Animal Nutrition Research Institute in the University of Leeds, 1913-19; Technical Adviser, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1917-19; Director of Research, Olympia Agricultural Company, Ltd., 1919-22. *Publications:* Various papers (conjoint and otherwise) in the Journal of Agricultural Science, Biochemical Journal, Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture, and the Transactions of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, mostly on matters connected with animal nutrition; also contributed many articles to the Standard Cyclopædia of Modern Agriculture. *Recreations:* motoring, music. *Address:* College House, Edgmond, Salop. *T.:* Newport, Salop 30. *Club:* Farmers'.

CROWTHER, Henry, M.Sc., F.R.M.S., F.Z.S.; former Curator of Museum of the City of Leeds and The Abbey House Museum, Kirkstall; Secretary, Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society; *b.* Leeds, 1848; *s.* of John Crowther, grocer, Leeds; *m.* Martha Jane *d.* of Elijah Clarke, Wybunbury School, Cheshire; three *d.* *Educ.:* British and King's Grammar School, Pontefract. Assistant Curator Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society, and Assistant Secretary Yorks. Geol. and Polytechnic Soc.; Lecturer Botany, Leeds Mech. Inst.; Lect. geology and microscopical science Stalybridge Mech. Inst.; Curator Museum and Lecturer on Chemistry, Botany, Animal Physiology and Mineralogy, Royal Institution of Cornwall, Truro; Lecturer on Geology, Mineralogy, Mining School, Camborne; Lecturer on Metal and Coal Mining, Mining School, Chacewater; Lecturer on Agriculture to the Cornwall County Council; Curator of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society; Past-President, Co-founder, and Hon. Member of the Conchological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Founder Leeds Nature Study Society; Lecturer Edn., etc., Leeds Corporation; Gilchrist Extension Lectures; Oxford Univ. Ext. Lectures and West Riding County Council; awarded silver medal and diploma for Investigations on Coal-dust explosions. *Publications:* Synopsis British Butterflies; Pozo Stone; Weather letters, Truro Museum; General Guide, Leeds Museum; A Natural History of Leeds; Wild Nature of the Countryside; Prize Articles to Travel; Section Microscopical Investigations; Record of the first series of the British Coal Dust Experiments. *Recreations:* photography, conchology, mineralogy, Nature study. *Address:* 52 Brudenell Mount, Leeds.

CROWTHER, Lieut.-Col. Henry Arnold, D.S.O. 1914; pastoralist and grazier; *b.* Brighton, Victoria, 29 July 1887; *s.* of Dr. George Henry Crowther, M.A., LL.D., and Alice Elizabeth Armstrong; *m.* 1927, Doris Douglas Umphelby; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School; Trinity College, Univ. of Melbourne. Graduated Melbourne

Univ., Master of Arts, Diploma of Education; Headmaster, 1919-24, Brighton Grammar School; enlisted A.I.F. 2nd Lieut. 21st Batt.; second in command 21st Batt. 1917; Lieut.-Col. to command 14th Batt. A.I.F. 1918; served Egypt, Gallipoli, France, 1915-Armistice (D.S.O., despatches 5 times). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* The Lea, Hillston, New South Wales. *Clubs:* Australian, Royal Melbourne Golf, Melbourne.

CROWTHER James Arnold, M.A., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.; Professor of Physics, University of Reading, since 1924; Hon. Secretary, Institute of Physics, since 1932; President, British Institute of Radiology, 1936; *b.* Sheffield, 28th Aug. 1883; *s.* of Councillor J. W. Crowther; *m.* 1912, Florence Maud, 3rd *d.* of J. F. Billinger, Cambridge; two *s. Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Sheffield; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Mackinnon Student of the Royal Society; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1908-12; Demonstrator and Lecturer in Physics in the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1912-24; Lecturer in Physics Applied to Medical Radiology in the University of Cambridge, 1921-24. *Publications:* Ions, Electrons, and Ionizing Radiations; Molecular Physics; Manual of Physics; Practical Physics; Principles of Radiology; Life of Michael Faraday; numerous original papers in the Philosophical Magazine; Proceedings of the Royal Society; Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, bridge. *Address:* The University, Reading. *T.:* Reading 2573.

CROWTHER, William Edward Lodewyk Hamilton, D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; medical practitioner; Member Council Royal Society of Tasmania; *b.* 9 May 1887; *s.* of Edward L. Crowther, M.D.; *m.* Joyce Nevett Mitchell, Tunallock, N.S.W.; one *s. Educ.:* Ormond College; University of Melbourne. Late C.O. 5th Field Ambulance A.I.F. (despatches, wounded, D.S.O., 1914-15 star, two medals); Hon. Physician Hobart General Hospital; Hon. Obstetrician Queen Alexandra Hospital. *Publications:* Notes on Tasmanian Whaling, 1919; On Two Tasmanian Crania (Immature), 1929; Notes on the Habits of the Extinct Tasmanian Race, 1926, in Papers and Proceedings of Royal Society of Tasmania (among others of medical and scientific interest); Halford Oration, 1933. *Recreations:* yachting, anthropology. *Address:* 190 Macquarie Street, Hobart, Tasmania. *Clubs:* Tasmanian, Naval and Military, Royal Yacht of Tasmania, Hobart.

CROWTHER-SMITH, Vivian Francis; The Comptroller, Guildhall, E.C.2; *b.* 24 Jan. 1875; *y. s.* of Charles Crowther-Smith, Southampton. Admitted Solicitor, 1899; entered service of the Corporation of London, 1900; Comptroller of Chamber of the City of London and the Bridge House Estates, 1920; Master of the Worshipful Company of Girdlers, 1930-31. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, gardening. *Address:* 73 Fortune Green Road, N.W.6.; The Littens, Hampstead Norris, Berks.

CROXTON, Arthur, Hon. Life Governor of Charing Cross Hospital, London Fever Hospital, National Hospital, Home for Aged Jews and other charities; *s.* of William Colclough Croxton, Manchester; *m.* Edith Miriam, *d.* of Captain John Garden; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Whalley Range; Owens College, Manchester. On staff Manchester Examiner, 1891-93; wrote for the Manchester Guardian; editor of Assure, 1894; joined Sir George Newnes; editor of The Million; art Editor of Woman's Life, the Hub, and editor of Fashions and Fancies; edited and reorganised the Tatler, 1906-08; with the late Mr. Hugh Spottiswoode founded Printers' Pie and Winters' Pie, of which, from its first issue until 1915, he was Assistant Editor; devised scheme of advertising lantern lectures and founded Woodbury Lantern Lecture Bureau; art critic of The London Letter; wrote An Evening with Punch, a lantern lecture; author of many lectures, articles, etc.; initiated, in conjunction with Mr. Frank Lascelles, proposals for London Pageant; was the first to suggest use of phonography in elementary schools; edited The World's Greatest Pictures; edited guide to the Tate Gallery in Gems from the Galleries; Director of Technical Journals, Ltd., 1902-08; literary secretary of English Church Pageant, 1909; press secretary of Army Pageant, 1910; Berlitz lecturer in Paris on English Humour; Manager for production of 11th edition Encyclopaedia Britannica; originator of National Tribute to Mme. Sarah Bernhardt and Vesta Tilley (Lady de Frece); joined Sir Oswald Stoll as manager of London Coliseum, 1912-27; since then director of companies and organiser. *Publication:* Crowded Nights—and Days, 1934. *Address:* 24, Grosvenor Place, S.W.1 *T.:* Sloane 8526.

CROY, Princess Marie de; *see* De Croy.

CROYDON, Bishop of, since 1930; **Rt. Rev. Edward Sydney Woods,** M.A., Hon. C.F.; Archdeacon of Croydon since 1930; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1927; Vicar of Croydon since 1927; Rural Dean; *b.* Hereford, 1 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Rev. Frank Woods and Alice Octavia Fry; *m.* 1903, Clemence Rachel Barclay; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College and Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1901; priest, 1902; chaplain and lecturer, Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1901-2; Vice-Principal, 1903-7; Chaplain R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1914-19; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1918-27; Proctor in Convocation, Ely, 1921-23; Hon. Canon of Ely, 1923-27; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1916, 1921, 1927. *Publications:* Everyday Religion; Modern Discipleship; A Faith that works; Theodore, Bishop of Winchester (with Very Rev. F. B. Macnutt), 1933; What is this Christianity?, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, hockey, golf, shooting. *Address:* The Vicarage, 6 Park Hill Road, Croydon. *T.A.:* Vicarage, Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 1387.

CROZIER, Maj.-Gen. Baptist Barton, C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Commander 43rd (Wessex) Division T.A. since 1934; *b.* 17 July 1878; *e. s.* of late Archbishop of Armagh; *m.* Ethel Elizabeth, *e. d.* of W. Humphrys, J.P., Ballyhaise House, Co. Cavan; one *s.* one *d.* 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1898; Lt. 1901; Capt. 1907; Maj. R.F.A.; 1914; Lt.-Col. and Col. 1921; Maj.-Gen. 1933; Brig.-Maj. 1916; D.A.A.G. 1916; Gen. Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 1917; served South African War, 1900-1 (medal, 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1917; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1918; G.S.O.1. and Instructor, Staff College, Camberley, 1919-22; G.S.O. 1st Grade, Headquarters 4th Division, 1923-27; Brigadier R.A. Eastern Command, 1929-33. *Address:* Littlecott, Harnham, Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 232. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CROZIER, Ven. Edward Travers; Rector of Great with Little Wratting since 1932; *s.* of George Crozier, Solicitor, Dublin, and Emily Anna Foster M'Clintock, sister of late Admiral Sir Leopold M'Clintock, Arctic Explorer; *m.* 1912, Eleanor Dorothea, *d.* of Rev. Alfred Cayley Thomas; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Moderatorship and Silver Medal in Experimental Science, and B.A., 1889; Divinity Testimonium, 1889; M.A., 1898. Ordained, 1890; Curate of St. Luke's, Belfast, 1890-92; St. George's, Dublin, 1892-1903; Rector of St. Luke's, Belfast, 1903-6; St. George's, Dublin, 1906-9; Head of the Bush Brotherhood of North Queensland, 1909-12; Rector Holy Trinity Church, Parish of Mackay, 1912-14; Canon of St. James' Cathedral, Townsville, 1909;

Archdeacon of North Queensland, 1914-18; Sub-Dean, St. James Cathedral, Townsville, 1913; Vicar of Downside, near Bath, 1918-21; Vicar of St. Mary's, Halifax, 1921-26; Vicar of St. John the Baptist Church, Midsomer Norton, 1926-32; Commissary for Bishop of North Queensland, 1913; Commissary for Bishop of Fukien, 1918. *Address:* Great Wratting Rectory, Haverhill, Suffolk.

CROZIER, Brig.-Gen. Frank Percy, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; (Hon. Maj.-Gen. Lithuanian Army); late Inspector General Lithuanian Army, and Military Adviser to the Lithuanian Govt.; *b.* 1879; *o. s.* of late Major B. R. Crozier; *m.* 1st, 1904, Ethel (*d.* 1921), *o. c.* of late Col. R. Cobb, I.M.S.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Grace Catherine, 3rd *d.* of late Dr. Croker Roberts of Lough Rynn, Co. Leitrim. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served S. African War (Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps); Ashanti, 1900 (medal); N. Nigeria, 1902 1905 (medal two clasps, despatches); Zululand, 1905-6 (medal and clasp); retired, 1908; Capt. Canadian Forces, 1908-12; served European War, 1914-19; rejoined (from Canadian R. of O.) 1914; R. Irish Fusiliers as Capt.; Major R. Irish, 1914; Lt.-Col. R. Irish Rifles, 1 Jan. 1916; Brigadier-General commanding 119th Infantry Brigade, 20 Nov. 1916 (D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B., Croix de Guerre with palm, despatches seven times); commanded 3rd Btn. Welch Regt. 1919; G.O.C. 40th Division (France), March-April 1919; Hon. Brig.-Gen. 1919; Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee Medal, 1897; King Edward's Coronation Medal, 1902; 1914-15 Star; G.S. medal; Victory medal. Served with Lithuanian Army against Germans in Baltic 1919, against Bolshevists 1919-20, and on Polish Front 1919-20; Special Mission to Latvia and Esthonia, 1920; relinquished commission, 1920; Commandant Auxiliary Division R.I.C. (which he raised), Aug. 1920-Feb. 1921, from which he resigned. *Publications:* A Brass Hat in No Man's Land, 1930; Impressions and Recollections, 1930; Five Years Hard, 1932; Angels on Horseback, 1932; Ireland for Ever, 1932. *Address:* East Lodge, Walton-on-Thames.

CROZIER, Ven. John Winthrop, M.A.; Archdeacon of Dublin since 1934; Vicar of St. Ann's, Dublin, since 1921; *b.* 1879; 2nd *s.* of John Baptist Crozier, late Primate of all Ireland and Archbishop of Armagh, and Alice Isabella, *d.* of Rev. John Winthrop Hackett; *m.* 1910, Bertha Elizabeth, *d.* of C. H. McCall, J.P., Dunida, Banbridge, Co. Down. *Educ.:* Portora Royal School; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate Seapatrick, Banbridge, 1903-05; Naas and Killashee, 1905-07; St. Ann's, Dublin, 1907-1911; Rector, Celbridge, Co. Kildare, 1911-21; Chaplain to Lord Lieutenant 1917-21; T.C.F. 1915-16 (despatches); Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, 1926-34. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 29 Cowper Road, Rathmines, Dublin, S.W.1. *T.:* Rathmines 964. *Club:* University, Dublin.

CROZIER, Major Sir Thomas Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1930; late Royal Field Artillery; *b.* Monkstown, Co. Dublin; *e. s.* of Major-General H. D. Crozier, retired Royal Engineers; *m.* Ethel Minnie, 2nd *d.* of Christopher Lethbridge; one *s.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!. 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1888; Capt., 1898; Major, 1903; passed advanced class of Ordnance Coll. 1899; Professor of Artillery, Ordnance College, 1899-1904; Chief Instructor of Artillery, R.M. Academy, Woolwich, 1906-1908; H.M. Chief Inspector of Explosives, Home Office, 1926-31; retired, 1931. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CROZIER, William Percival; Editor of the Manchester Guardian since May 1932; Director of the Manchester Guardian and Evening News, Ltd. since 1921; *b.* Stanhope, Durham, 1879; *s.* of Rev. Richard Crozier, Wesleyan Methodist Minister; *m.* 1906, Gladys, *d.* of late G. F. Baker, Maidstone; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar). First class Honour Moderations; first class Lit. Hum. Joined Manchester Guardian, 1903; news editor, leader writer, and assistant editor. *Publications:* Letters of Pontius Pilate, 1928; C.P.S. in the Office in J. L. Hammond's Life of C. P. Scott, 1934. *Address:* Manchester Guardian, Cross Street, Manchester.

CRU, Robert L., Director and Secretary, Maison de l'Institut de France à Londres (Fondation Edmond de Rothschild); London Correspondent of Le Temps; *b.* Maré, Loyalty Islands, New Caledonia, 8 May 1884; 4th *s.* of Rev. J. P. L. Cru and Catherine Norton; *m.* 1910, Nona, *d.* of Rev. A. C. Blake and Martha Fewster of Nailsworth, Gloucestershire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tournon; Lyon; Ecole Normale Supérieure, Paris. Agrégé de langue et de Littérature anglaises, 1909; Ph.D. Columbia University, New York, 1913; French Instructor, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass., 1907-8; Assistant Professor, Hunter College, New York, 1909-14; Interpreter attached to B.E.F., 1914-16; London Office of the Maison de la Presse, 1916-19. *Publications:* Diderot as a Disciple of English Thought, 1913; Montesquieu's Lettres Persanes, 1914, and La Rochefoucauld's Maximes, 1927, critical editions; several translations from the English (Les États-Unis, puissance mondiale by A. C. Coolidge, 1908; David Lloyd George, étude biographique, by Harold Spender, 1919), and from the French and German. *Address:* 185 Queen's Gate, Kensington, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4010 and 2512.

CRUDDAS, Bt. Col. Bernard, D.S.O. 1918; late Northumberland Fusiliers; M.P. (Nat. C.) Wansbeck Division, Northumberland, since 1931; Member of Northumberland C.C.; Director, Newcastle and Gateshead Water Co.; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1908, Dorothy, *d.* of George Wilkinson, Newcastle-on-Tyne; four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923; D.L., J.P., Northumberland. *Address:* Middleton Hall, Morpeth, Northumberland.

See also Sir John R. Renwick.

CRUDDAS, Colonel Hamilton Maxwell, C.M.G. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; late I.M.S.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1874; *s.* of late John Cruddas; *m.* 1911, Helen Madoline, *d.* of late Thomas Lunham; two *s.* one *d.* Served China, 1900 (medal); N.W. Frontier, India, 1902 and 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); Mesopotamia, 1917-18 (despatches, O.B.E.); Afghan War, 1919; retired, 1928. *Address:* Cranford, Church Crookham, Hants. *Club:* East India United Service.

CRUICKSHANK, Lt.-Col. Alexander John, D.S.O. 1917; C.R.E. Wessex Area (East) since 1934; *b.* 1891; *y. s.* of late A. W. Cruickshank, C.S.I., I.C.S., Brooklands, Crowborough; *m.* 1922, Norah Blake, *y. d.* of late R. T. Stack, Omagh, Co. Tyrone; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.A. Woolwich. 2nd Lt. Royal Engineers, 1910; Lt. 1912; Capt. 1916; Temp. Maj. 1917-1919; Maj. 1926; Lt.-Col. 1934; served in Mesopotamia and N.W. Persia, 1915-20; G.S.O.3, 1916; G.S.O.2, 1917-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); C.R.E. Lucknow District, India, 1928-30; Staff Officer, Royal Engineers, Army Headquarters, India, 1931-34. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Townmount, Portsmouth.

CRUICKSHANK, Ernest William Henderson; Regius Professor of Physiology, Marischal College, University of Aberdeen since 1935; *b.* Edinburgh, 1888; *s.* of George Hunter and Sarah Henderson Cruickshank; *m.* 1930, Bertha Christina Steventon, A.R.C.M. (London), one *d.* *Educ.:* Marischal College, Aberdeen University; Uni-

versity College, London University; King's College, Cambridge. M.B., Ch.B. Aberdeen, 1910: M.D. (honours), Aberdeen, 1920; D.Sc. London, 1919; Ph.D. Cambridge, 1926; M.R.C.P. London, 1926; F.R.S. Edinburgh, 1929; Carnegie Research Fellow, University College, London, 1912-14; temporary Captain R.A.M.C., 1915-19; Officer in charge, Prisoners of War Repatriation Commission to 3rd Bavarian Army Corps Area, 1919; Associate, Physiology, Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, U.S.A., 1919-20; Professor, Physiology, Peking Union Medical College, Peking, 1920-24; Rockefeller Foundation Travelling Research Fellow, 1924-26; Professor, Physiology and Biochemistry, Prince of Wales Medical College, Patna, India, 1926-28; Sukhr Raj Ray Reader in Natural Science, the University of Patna, India, 1927; Professor of Physiology, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., 1929-35; Member Physiological Society (Lond.), The Biochemical Society, the American Physiological Society, the National Council of Education, Canada, and Royal Institute for International Affairs; Fellow, American Association for the Advancement of Science. *Publications:* Practical Biochemistry for Students, 1928; The Value of Scientific Thought in the Advance of Modern Medicine, 1928; The Rebirth of German Nationalism, Aberdeen University Review, 1934; Scientific Papers in the Journal of Physiology, The Biochemical Journal, The American Journal of Physiology, Physiological Reviews, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Bramblehurst, Anderson Drive, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 6403.

CRUICKSHANK, Dame Joanna Margaret, D.B.E. *cr.* 1931; C.B.E. 1927; R.R.C. 1920; late Matron-in-Chief of Princess Mary's R.A.F. Nursing Service; 2nd *d.* of late William Cruickshank. Served European War, 1917-19 (R.R.C.); V.A.D. Council to 1930; retired 1930. *Address:* 96 Gloucester Court, Kew, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 3210.

CRUICKSHANK, John, M.D. Glasg.; M.B., Ch.B.; Professor of Bacteriology, Aberdeen University, since 1926; *b.* 1884; *s.* of George Cruickshank and Alice Hamilton; *m.* Jessie Cromarty Allan (decd.); two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School and University, Glasgow. Late Assistant to Professor of Pathology, Glasgow University; Pathologist at Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries; Assistant Adviser in Pathology, 3rd Army, France; McRobert Research Lecturer, University of Aberdeen; Reader in Bacteriology, University of Aberdeen. *Address:* 46 Gladstone Place, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 1038.

CRUISE, Richard Francis Raleigh, C.B.E. 1922; J.P.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of R. J. Cruise, C.E.; *m.* 1910, Edith Eileen, *d.* of H. V. Macnamara, D.L., Ennistymon House, Co. Clare; two *s.* Entered Royal Irish Constabulary, 1902; Divisional Commissioner for West of Ireland, 1920-22. *Address:* 17 Disraeli Road, Ealing, W.5. *Club:* Vancouver.

CRUISE, Sir Richard (Robert), G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1936; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; C.V.O. 1917; F.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London; Surgeon Oculist to Queen Mary; late Surgeon Oculist to King George V.; Captain R.A.M.C. (T.), August 1914; ophthalmic surgeon; *b.* Purneah, India; *s.* of late Francis Cruise; *m.* 1929, Eileen, *d.* of late Matthew Greenlees and of Mrs. Selby Lowndes, of Whaddon Hall, Bletchley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Pursued medical and ophthalmic studies at St. Mary's Hospital, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Royal Westminster Eye Hospital, Royal Eye Hospital (Southwark), Paris; is surgeon on staff of the Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; Consultant Surgeon, Harrow Cottage Hospital. *Publications:* Clinical Refraction, 1914; contributions to Transactions of the Ophthalmic Society of the United Kingdom, and to medical papers on ophthalmic subjects. *Recreations:* hunting shooting, golf. *Address:* 34 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7607. *Clubs:* Bath, M.C.C.

CRUM, Rev. John Macleod Campbell, M.A.; Canon of Canterbury since 1928; *m.* 1st, Edith Frideswide Paget; one *s.*; 2nd, Emily Clare Bale; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Curate at Darlington; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford; Curate at Windsor, 1907-10; Vicar of Mentmore-with-Ledburn, Bucks; Rector of Farnham, 1913-28. *Publication:* St. Mark's Gospel, Two Stages in its Making. *Address:* The Precincts, Canterbury.

CRUMP, Sir Henry Ashbrooke, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1921; C.S.I., B.A. (Oxon); *b.* 1863; *s.* of Charles Crump, Barrister-at-law; *m.* Frances Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of late E. J. Kennedy-Gleason, Limerick; three *d.* *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. Joined the Indian Civil Service, 1885; served in the Central Provinces as Assistant-Commissioner, Commissioner of Excise, Deputy Commissioner; Chief Secretary to Chief Commissioner, 1901-2 and 1906-7; Officiating Chief Commissioner, 1912; Financial Commissioner, Central Provinces, India, 1918-20; retired, 1920. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Address:* Villa Francesca, Alassio, Italy. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

See also Lt.-Col. C. T. Furber.

CRUMP, Sir Louis Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1928; *b.* 2 Jan. 1869; *s.* of C. W. A. Crump, Barrister-at-law and Helen Anne Crane; *m.* 1893, Alice Clare Russell; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Balliol College, Oxon. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1888; arrived in India, 1890; served in Bombay Presidency; Under Secretary to Bombay Government, Judicial and Political Departments; Registrar High Court; Secretary to Bombay Government Legal Department; Judicial Commissioner in Sind; Temporary Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Bombay; Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1919-29; retired, 1929. *Recreations:* billiards, motoring, chess, and field sports generally. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CRUMP, Rev. William J. S.; *see* Stuart-Crump.

CRUTCHLEY, Arthur Felton, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Commander W. Caius Crutchley, R.D., R.N.R. *Educ.:* Eastman's, Winchester. Royal Navy, 1896-1919; retired Lieut. Commander, 1919; served in China, 1900 (two bars); European War, 1914-19, (despatches, D.S.O.).

See also E. M. King.

CRUTCHLEY, Ernest Tristram, C.B., 1935; C.M.G. 1932; C.B.E. 1926; O.B.E. 1919; Public Relations Officer to Post Office since 1935; *b.* 10 Feb. 1878; *e. s.* of late Comdr. W. C. Crutchley, R.D., R.N.R.; *m.* 1902, Anna, *y. d.* of late James Dunne, H.M. Customs Service; two *s.* one *d.* Assistant Surveyor in the Post Office, 1909-14; Royal Engineers, (Army Postal Service T.F.), 1914-19; Ministry of Transport, 1919-21; on Staff of Chief Secretary for Ireland, Dublin Castle, 1921-22; Principal in Irish Office and Dominions Office and Member of the Irish Grants Committee, 1922-25; Finance Officer, Overseas Settlement Committee, 1925; British Government Representative for Migration in Australia, 1928; Representative in the Commonwealth of Australia of H.M. Government in the United Kingdom, 1931-35; Lieut.-Col. R.E. Territorial Force (retired). *Address:* 32 Buckingham Palace Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8822. *Clubs:* Union, Authors', Pilgrims'.

CRUTCHLEY, Percy Edward, J.P.; *b.* 24 July 1855; *e. s.* of late General Charles Crutchley and Eliza Bayfield, *d.* of late John Harris, R.N.; *m.* 1890, Hon. Frederica Louisa FitzRoy (*d.* 1932), 2nd *d.* of 3rd Lord Southampton; one

s. one *d.* Late Captain Berks Rifle Volunteers. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Sunninghill Lodge, Ascot. *T.:* Ascot 387.
See also Capt. V. A. C. Crutchley.

CRUTCHLEY, Captain Victor Alexander Charles, V.C., D.S.C.; R.N.; Captain Fishery Protection and Minesweeping Flotilla since 1936; *b.* 2 Nov. 1893; *s.* of Percy Edward Crutchley, *q.v.*, and late Hon. Frederica Louisa, 2nd *d.* of 3rd Baron Southampton; *m.* 1930, Joan Elizabeth Loveday, *y. d.* of late William Coryton, Pentillie Castle, Cornwall, and Mrs. William Coryton of Fursedown, Plympton, Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War in H.M.S. Centurion, Battle of Jutland; in H.M.S. Brilliant in attempt to block Ostend Harbour, 22-23 April, 1918 (D.S.C.); in H.M.S. Vindictive in similar attempt, 9-10 May 1918 (V.C., Croix de Guerre); Commanded H.M. Diomede, New Zealand; Senior Officer, First Minesweeping Flotilla, 1935-36. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Sunninghill Lodge, Ascot, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

CRUTTWELL, Charles Robert Mowbray Fraser, M.A.; Principal, Hertford College, Oxford since 1930; *b.* 23 May 1887; *s.* of Rev. Canon Cruttwell and Annie Maud, *d* of Rt. Hon. Sir John Mowbray, Bt., M.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Queen's College, Oxford (Open Scholar in Classics and History); 1st Class, Hon. Mods., 1908, Lit. Hum. 1910, Mod. History, 1911; Fellow of All Souls College, 1911; Lecturer in Modern History, Hertford College, 1912; 2nd Lieut. 1/4 R. Berks. Regt., Aug. 1914; France and Belgium, 1915-16; invalided home; Captain, G. S. Mil. Intell. War Office, 1918-19; Fellow of Hertford College, 1919; Statutory Commissioner for the University, 1923; Examiner in Modern History, 1923-25; University Lecturer in Modern History, 1926-30; Delegate of the Press, of Military Instruction, and of Privileges; Member of Hebdomadal Council; Member of the Council, Somerville College; J.P. Hampshire. *Publications:* The War Service of the 1/4 R. Berkshire Regt., 1920; A History of the Great War, 1935; Wellington, 1936; The Role of British Strategy in the Great War, 1936; Chapters in the History of the Peace Conference, 1920; and in Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, 1921; Text-books on English History, 1760-1822, and on European History, 1814-1878. *Recreations:* golf, lawn-tennis, and country life generally. *Address:* Principal's Lodging, Hertford College, Oxford; Vinnicks, Highclere, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Oxford 2947 and Highclere 62. *Clubs:* United University; Oxford and County, Oxford

CRYMBLE, Percival Templeton, M.B., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Professor of Surgery, Queen's University, Belfast since 1933; Surgeon, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast; Associate Examiner in Surgery, London Univ.; *b.* Belfast, 1880; *s.* of George Crymble; *m.* Norah Ireland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's Univ., Belfast. Post graduate study in London and Vienna; B.E.F. France, 1915-16. *Publications:* British Journal of Surgery: (1) Anatomical Localisation, (2) Gunshot Wounds of the Chest; Quain's Anatomy, Section on Peritoneum; Journal of Anatomy, contributions on the Abdomen and Brain. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* 7 College Gardens, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 1854. *Club.:* Union.

CUBBON, William; Director since 1932 and Librarian since 1922, Manx Museum; *b.* 28 May 1865; *s.* of James Cubbon and Margaret Powell; *m.* 1st, Margaret Jane Quayle (*d.* 1922); 2nd, 1925, Hortense Mylechraine; two *s.* *Educ.:* Boys' School, Rushen, Isle of Man. Manager and editor Isle of Man Examiner; joint proprietor and editor Manx Sun; Borough Librarian, Douglas, 1912; President Manx Society, 1916. *Publications:* Book of Manx Poetry (an anthology), 1913; Manx Christian Names, 1923; A Bibliography of Literature in the Manx Language, 1924; ed. Manorial Roll of Isle of Man, 1511, 1924; Early Schools and Scholarship in Man, 1926; Excavation of Cronk yn How, an early Christian and Viking site (with J. Ronald Bruce, M.Sc.), 1928; The Treen (Land) Divisions of Mann, coloured, based on the 1511-15 Manorial Roll, 1930; Watch and Ward in the Isle of Man, 1930; Excavation of a Bronze Age Cemetery at Knocksharry, 1930; A Bibliographical Account of the Literature of the Isle of Man, Vol. 1., 1933; editor of the Journal of the Manx Museum. *Recreations:* walking the Manx hills. *Address:* Cairbre, Albany Road, Douglas, Man.

CUBITT, family name of **Baron Ashcombe.**

CUBITT, Sir Bertram (Blakiston), K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B., 1911; D.L., J.P.; Commandeur Legion of Honour; late Assistant Under-Secretary of State, War Office; *b.* 20 Aug. 1862; *s.* of late Major Frank Astley Cubitt, Thorpe Hall, Norwich and Fritton House, Suffolk; *m.* 1897, Leila, *d.* of late Captain William Norman Leslie, Gordon Highdrs., and *step-d.* of late Arthur Raby, Consular Service; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby (Scholar and Exhibitioner); Balliol College, Oxford. Acting Assistant Private Secretary to Right Hon. E. Stanhope, Secretary of State for War, 1890-91; Private Secretary to Right Hon. St. John Brodrick, 1896-98; Vice-President, Royal Patriotic Fund; a Commissioner of the Royal Hospital, Chelsea *Recreation:* rowing. *Address:* Hillstead, Weston, Bath. *Club:* Union.

CUBITT, Hon. Charles Guy, M.F.H. Crawley and Horsham Hounds; *b.* 13 Feb. 1903; 3rd *surv. s.* of 2nd Baron Ashcombe, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Rosamond Mary Edith, *d.* of Sir Montagu Cholmeley, 4th Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Director Cubitt Estates; Partner, Cubitt and West; Chairman Cummins & Co. and of Dorking Homes Ltd.; Captain, Surrey Yeomanry; Lieut. on Reserve 1st Royal Dragoons. *Address:* Thornden, Cowfold. *T.:* Cowfold 5. *Club:* Cavalry.

CUBITT, Hon. Roland (Calvert); Lieut. late Coldstream Guards; *e. s.* of 2nd Baron Ashcombe, *q.v.*; *b.* 26 Jan. 1899; *m.* 1920, Sonia Rosemary, *yr. d.* of Col. Hon. George Keppel, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Address:* 20 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 9143. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's, Guards.

CUBITT, Gen. Sir Thomas Astley, K.C.B., *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1903; late R.A.; Col. Commandant, R.A. since 1932; *b.* 9 April 1871; *y. s.* of late Major F. Astley Cubitt of Thorpe Hall, Norwich; *m.* 1920, Mrs. Bernard Grissell, *widow* of Lt.-Col. B. S. Grissell, D.S.O., Norfolk Regt., and *d.* of late Colonel H. Wood, C.B., Rifle Brigade. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; passed Staff College. Entered Army, 1891; Capt. 1900; Maj.-Gen. 1919; Lt.-Gen. 1930; Gen. 1935; Dep. Commissioner, Somaliland Protectorate, 1914; served West Africa, 1898 (medal with clasp); expedition against Munshis, 1900 (despatches, clasp); West Africa, 1901, as Staff Officer (despatches, brevet Major, medal with clasp); West Africa, 1902 (despatches, clasp); West Africa, 1903, Kano-Sokoto Campaign (despatches, clasp, D.S.O.); European War, in command of troops, Somaliland, 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col.); European War in France, in command of a division with rank of Major-General, 1918; 2 Croix de Guerre (one avec palme); commanded Corps of Mounted Infantry, Nigeria; G.O.C.

Presidency and Assam District, 1920-24; 53rd Welsh Div., T.A., Shrewsbury, 1927-28; G.O.C. 2nd Division, 1928-31; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Bermuda, 1931-36; retired pay, 1936. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* *Club:* United Service.

CUBITT, Count Thomas Riccardi-; *see* Riccardi-Cubitt.

CUDMORE, Arthur Murray, C.M.G. 1936; M.B.; F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon 4th Military District, Australia; Consulting Surgeon Adelaide Hospital, S. Australia; Member Council University of Adelaide; *b.* 11 June 1870; *s.* of James Francis Cudmore and Margaret Budge; *m.* 1901, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of [illegible] and Ellen Jane Cavenagh-[illegible] Hall, Staffs; two *d.* Educ.: [illegible] Adelaide University. M.B., B.S., 1894; after being in residence for one year at Adelaide Hospital, proceeded to London for further study; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1896; F.R.C.S., 1899; House Surgeon St. Mark's Hospital, City Road; Assistant Surgeon to Adelaide Hospital, 1901, Surgeon, 1904; Lecturer in Clinical Surgery Adelaide University; served European war, 1915 with 3rd Australian General Hospital with rank of Lt.-Colonel; contracted typhoid and invalided home in 1916; returned in 1918 for service with A.I.F. in France; President of Dental Board since 1921; Dean of Faculty of Dentistry; Member Medical Board. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 64 Pennington Terrace, N. Adelaide, Australia. *T.:* C.4506. *Clubs:* British Empire, Adelaide.

CUFFE, family name of **Earl of Desart.**

CUFFE, Colonel James Aloysius Francis, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R. Munster Fusiliers; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Lawrence Cuffe, J.P., Clonskeagh, Co. Dublin, and Rathnew, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1919, Gertrude Ella Mary *d.* of late Sir John Jackson, LL.D., M.P.; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Royal Marines, 1896; Capt. 1903; specially promoted for War Service; Major Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Col. 1922; p.s.c. 1919; Lt.-Col. commanding 1st R. Munster Fusiliers, 1919-22; Allied Military Committee of Versailles 1922-23; served Nandi Expedition, 1905-6 (medal and clasp); European War (despatches, Legion of Honour, Ordre de la Couronne, Belgian Croix de Guerre, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired, 1926; Councillor of City of Winchester since 1934. *Address:* Wyke Mark, Winchester. *Club:* United Service.

CULL, Group-Capt. John Tulloch, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.F.; *b.* 1887. Entered Navy 1904; Lieut. 1909; Lieut. Comdr. 1917; served European War, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); Senior Air Staff, Andover, 1928-31; commanded R.A.F. Depot at Aboukir; retired list, 1934.

CULL, Paymaster-Commander Malcolm Giffard Stebbing, M.V.O. 1934; O.B.E.; R.N.; *b.* 7 March 1891; *s.* of Rev. E. G. Cull, Royal Navy and Adèle Martel; *m.* 1927, Kathleen Eleanor Forbes; one *s.* *Educ.:* Norwich. Served on Staffs of Admirals of the Fleet Lord Jellicoe and Sir Charles Madden; Secretary to Admiral of the Fleet Sir Roger Keyes, 1919-1931. *Address:* Simonburn Cottage, Farnborough Park, Kent. *T.:* Farnborough Kent 334.

CULLEN of Ashbourne; 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1920; **Charles Borlase Marsham Cokayne,** *b.* 6 Oct. 1912; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Grace Margaret, *d.* of Rev. Hon. John Marsham; *S.* father 1932. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Edmund Willoughby Marsham Cokayne, *b.* 18 May 1916.

CULLEN, The Hon. Lord; William James Cullen, a Judge of the Supreme Courts of Scotland, 1909; retired, 1925; *s.* of Thomas Cullen, Inland Revenue, Edinburgh; *b.* 9 Sep. 1859; *m.* 1888, Grace Rutherfurd, *d.* of William John Clark, Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* Writer to the Signet, 1884; Advocate, 1891; K.C. 1905; Sheriff of Fife and Kinross, 1906; appointed Judge of Supreme Courts of Scotland, 1909, with judicial title of Lord Cullen. *Address:* 10 Darnaway Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 24023 Edinburgh.

CULLEN, Rt. Rev. Archibald H.; *see* Grahamstown, Bishop of.

CULLEN, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Henry Scott, C.M.G. 1916; M.V.O. 1911; D.S.O. 1912; 32nd Pioneers, India; *b.* 16 Nov. 1869. Entered Army, 1890; Captain Indian Army, 1901; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1920; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); Waziristan, 1902 (clasp); Tibet, 1903-1904 (despatches, medal with clasp); Abor Expedition, 1912 (D.S.O., despatches, medal and clasp); European War (France, Mesopotamia, Palestine), 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches); retired pay, 1920.

CULLEN, James Reynolds, Director of Education, Cyprus, since 1930; *b.* 13 June 1900; *s.* of Rev. James Harris Cullen, London Missionary Society; *m.* 1931, Inez, *e. d.* of M. G. Zarifi, M.B.E.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Weimar Gymnasium; Tonbridge School; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Hertford Scholarship, 1919; Craven Scholarship 1920; 1st class Honour Mods. 1920; 2nd class Litt. Hum. 1922; M.A. 1925, Assistant Master, Winchester College, 1922-30; Archæological expeditions to Asia Minor, 1925 and Mytilene, 1930. *Address:* Nicosia, Cyprus.

CULLEY, Rev. Arnold Duncan, M.A., Mus. Bac. Cantab., M.A. (ad eundem), Dunelm, F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M. (Theory and Organ); Rector of Burwarton with Cleobury North since 1932; *b.* 9 March 1867; *y. s.* of late Benjamin Culley and Hannah, *e.d.* of late George Childs; *m.* 1906, Eliza, *e. d.* of late William Granger, M.Inst.C.E. *Educ.:* Great Yarmouth Grammar School; Royal College of Music, London (Norfolk and Norwich Scholar); Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Organist Scholar). Formerly Curate of the Chapel Royal, Brighton; Deputy Priest Vicar and Sub-Organist of Exeter Cathedral; Minor Canon and Precentor, 1906-1932, and Organist and Master of the Choristers, 1907-32, of Durham Cathedral. *Publications:* Anthems, Part Songs, Songs. *Address:* Burwarton Rectory, Bridgnorth, Shropshire.

CULLEY, Squadron Leader S. D., D.S.O., 1918; Air Staff Duties, No. 23 Group, since 1936; *b.* 23 Aug. 1895; *s.* of Walter J. Culley and Mabel A. Stather; *m.* 1936, Marguerite Henriette Vulliamy, *d.* of late Lt. Col. W. H. Battle, F.R.C.S., R.A.M.C. (T.). *Educ.:* America, Canada, England. Joined R.N.A.S., 1917; Grand Fleet and Sea Patrol, 1917-18 (D.S.O. despatches); Baltic Force, 1919; (despatches) Iraq, 1920-22 (G.S. medal with clasp, Iraq); Palestine, 1922-24; Staff College, 1930; India 1931-35; Khajuri Plain, 1930-31 (Indian G. S. medal with clasp); Mohmand Operations, 1935 (despatches). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash. *Address:* H.Q. No. 23 (Training) Group, Royal Air Force, St. Vincent's, Grantham, Lincs. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

CULLEY, William Richard, I.S.O. 1903; *b.* 1852; *o. s.* of Richard Spelman Culley of Weston-super-Mare, and formerly Engineer-in-Chief, Post-Office Telegraphs; *m.* 1878, Annie *d.* of Edward Culley, J.P., High Sheriff and Mayor of Newcastle-on-Tyne; three *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London; Univ. of Lausanne. Assistant Superintendent Submarine Department, H.M. Telegraphs, Woolwich, 1878; Superintendent Dover, 1890; Superintendent Woolwich, 1898; retired, Sep. 1912. *Recreations:* model railways, boating, motoring. *Address:* Hopton, Diss.

CULLINAN, Sir Thomas Major, Kt., *cr.* 1910; D.S.O. 1916; M.L.A. 1910-15 and 1916-21; *b.* Elands Post, 1862; *m.* Miss Harding; nine *c.* *Educ.:* Aliwal North, C.P. Discoverer and Chairman of the Premier Diamond Mine; takes a keen

interest in all political matters; advocated responsible Government for Transvaal and Free State, and represented Pretoria North in the first Transvaal Parliament, and was a great advocate of Union; was elected for the same constituency for the first Union Parliament; is Chairman for the S.A. Party for the W.W. Rand; is also Chairman and Director of the New Eland Diamonds Limited, and Director of several Gold Mining Companies; is the owner of the Consolidated Rand Brick, Pottery and Lime Company, Limited; is very greatly interested in farming and afforestation, and owns several farms in the Transvaal. *Address:* Cullinan Buildings, 5 Simmonds Street, Johannesburg, S.A. *T.A.:* Disposer. *T.:* Johannesburg 1254. *Clubs:* Rand, Johannesburg; New, Pretoria. [*Died Aug.* 1936.

CULLINAN, Paymaster-Rear-Adm. William Frederick, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1876; *s.* of William Cullinan, M.D.; *m.* 1903, Caroline, *d.* of J. T. Isitt, Grantham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Berkhamsted. Secretary to Sir Percy Scott, Commandant of Durban, 1899-1900; Secretary to Commander-in-Chief, Cape Station, 1914-18, Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 3rd class, 1918; to Vice-Admiral commanding East Coast, 1918-19; to President, Naval Armistice Commission, 1919-20; to Naval Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Berlin, 1920-24; Port Accountant Officer on Staff of Commander-in-Chief, the Nore; retired, 1931. *Address:* Duckpool Cottage, Morwenstow, North Cornwall. *Club:* Golfers'.

CULLING, James William Henry, C.B. 1931; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1870; *s.* of James Culling; *m.* 1909, Winifred, *d.* of Henry Taylor. Entered for service under Victualling Dept. of the Admiralty, Royal Clarence Yard, Gosport, 1890; transferred to Admiralty Office, London, 1894; Assistant Director of Victualling, 1905; Director, 1923-31. *Address:* Rostellan, Woodlands Road, Bushey, Herts.

CULLING, Maj.-Gen. John Chislett, C.B. 1917; Knight of Grace St. John of Jerusalem; retired; *b.* 7 Feb. 1858; *s.* of Robert Culling, M.R.C.S., West Lydford, Taunton, Somerset; *m.* Cecilia Frances (*d.* 1933). *Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton; Lycée Havre. Entered Army Medical Service, 1881; served in Cyprus, 1882-87; India, 1889-1896; South Africa, 1899-1904; South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Bermuda, 1907-1910; P.M.O., D.D.M.S., Western Command, Chester, 1910-14; European War: A.D.M.S. 2nd Army Central Force, A.D.M.S. 3rd Army Central Force, D.D.M.S. Central Force, D.D.M.S. Scotland, March 1916-1 March 1918; placed on retired pay on reaching age clause, 7 Feb. 1918 (despatches twice, C.B.). *Address:* West Lydford, Taunton, Somerset. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CULLIS, Charles Gilbert, D.Sc. (London), M.Inst.M.M.; Professor of Mining Geology, University of London, Royal School of Mines, Imperial College of Science and Technology, S. Kensington, since 1930; *b.* 1871; *y. s.* of Frederick John Cullis of Gloucester; *m.* 1913, Winifred Jefford, 2nd *d.* of Sir George Jefford Fowler, *q.v.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI School and Mason College, Birmingham; Royal College of Science, London. Demonstrator and Assistant Professor of Geology, Royal College of Science, 1892-1914; Professor of Economic Mineralogy, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1914-30. *Publications:* Report on World's Production of Silver for Indian Currency Committee, 1919; Report on Copper Deposits of Cyprus for Colonial Office, 1922; Geology and Mineral Resources of Cyprus, 1924. *Address:* 81 Murray Road, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 1966. *Club:* Athenæum.

CULLIS, Winifred Clara, C.B.E. 1929; M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Lond.); LL.D. (Hon.) Goucher College, U.S.A.; Sophia Jex-Blake Professor of Physiology, University of London, London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women; *b.* Gloucester, 2 June 1875; *y. d.* of Frederick John Cullis, F.G.S., of Gloucester, and Louisa, *d.* of John Corbett. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. High School for Girls, Birmingham; Newnham Coll., Camb. (Professor Sidgwick Scholar); Natural Sciences Tripos, Camb., Parts I. and II. (1899 and 1900). Examiner in Physiology in Lond. M.B., B.S. 2nd Examination, 1913-17, 1925-27; Examiner in Hygiene Joint Examinations (Training Colleges) Board for University of Wales; President, International Federation of University Women, 1929-32; Director of Time and Tide; Member of Council of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; Member of Council of National Institute of Industrial Psychology; Chairman of Education Committee of English-Speaking Union; Member of Central Council of Recreative Physical Training; Member of Advisory Council of the British Film Institute and Chairman of its Education Panel. *Publications:* The Body and its Health, 1935; papers and articles in scientific journals and other publications. *Recreations:* reading, golf. *Address:* 8 St. Martin's Place, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 6256. *Clubs:* Lyceum, University Women's, Overseas.

CULLUM, Ridgwell; novelist; *b.* London, 13 Aug. 1867; British subject; *m.* 1898, Agnes Winifred Matz; no c. Left England at age of seventeen; spent many years travelling through Colonies and foreign countries; joined earlier gold rush in Transvaal, and later passed some years trading in the remoter interior of Africa; saw much service in the Kaffir wars; later on crossed to the United States and travelled through the far north-west of Canada (Yukon and Alaska) fur hunting and trading; ultimately spent many years cattle ranching in the State of Montana and adjoining states; took part in some of the later Indian risings, especially that of the Sioux Indians on Pine Ridge and Rosebud reservations; adopted the profession of novelist in 1904, since when has settled in England. *Publications:* The Twins of Suffering Creek; The One Way Trail; The Watchers of the Plains; The Night-Riders; The Devil's Keg; The Sheriff of Dyke Hole; The Men who Wrought; The Purchase Price; The Triumph of John Kars; The Heart of Unaga; The Man in the Twilight; The Mystery of the Barren Lands; The Tiger of Cloud River; The Treasure of Big Waters; The Bull Moose; Sheets in the Wind; The Flaming Wilderness; The Vampire of N'Gobi, etc. *Recreations:* golf, billiards. *Address:* Deep Willows, Clarence Road, St. Albans, Herts.

CULLWICK, Ernest Geoffrey, M.A. A.M.I.E.E., M.A.I.E.E.; Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.; *b.* Wolverhampton, 24 May 1903; *s.* of Herbert Ernest Cullwick and Edith Ada Ascough; *m.* 1929, Mamie Ruttan, *o. d.* of G. B. Boucher, Peterborough, Ontario; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wolverhampton Grammar School; Downing College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar, Foundation Scholar in Engineering). Mathematical and Mechanical Science Tripos, Industrial Bursar of the Royal Exhibition of 1851; with British Thomson Houston Co. and Canadian General Electric Co.; Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, the University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 1928-34; then for one year Lecture[illegible] of Science, Woolwich. [illegible] and educational paper[illegible] American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Engineering Institute of Canada, etc.; popular articles;

Laboratory Manuals. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, bookbinding, philately. *Address:* The University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

CULLWICK, Ven. Thomas Cartwright; Hon. Canon of Waiapu since 1918; *b.* 5 Mar 1862; *s.* of William and Eliza Elizabeth Cullwick; *m.* 1896, Elizabeth Ada, *d.* of Henry Charles Palmer, Victoria, Australia; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Newport. Shropshire. Qualified for a solicitor; later passed preliminary examination for candidates for Holy Orders, and went out to Melanesia; ordained 1886; Missionary, Banks Island, 1877-93; Archdeacon of Melanesia, 1902-06; Priest-in-charge of St. Barnabas, Norfold Island, 1906-13; Vicar of Waipawa, 1913-17; Puketapu, 1912-21; Takapau, 1921-24; Te Rehunga, 1929-31. *Publication:* has assisted in translating the Bible into Mota. *Address:* Manurewa, Auckland, N.Z.

CULME-SEYMOUR; *see* Seymour.

CULPIN, Ewart Gladstone, J.P., F.R.I.B.A., V.P.T.P.I., Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne de la Belgique; Vice Chairman, London County Council since 1934; Chairman, Greater London Regional Planning Committee; *b.* 3 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Ben Ephraim Lamartine and Eliza Culpin; *m.* 1903, Nora Driver; two *s.* *Educ.:* Alleynes Grammar School, Stevenage; Hitchin Grammar School. Secretary Garden City Association 1905; Founded International Garden Cities and Town Planning Association 1907; President Société Belge pour la reconstruction de la Belgique; Organised classes, lectures, etc. for refugees, 1915-18; Private practice, architect and town planner 1918; Member Ilford Council 1917; Labour candidate North Islington 1924; Alderman, London County Council 1925; President Incorporated Association of Architects and Surveyors 1930. *Publications:* A number of booklets on Housing and Town Planning. *Recreations:* Archæology, bowls. *Address:* 29 Abercorn Place, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 6023.

CULPIN, Millais, M.D., F.R.C.S.; Lecturer on Psychoneuroses, London Hospital Medical College; Professor of Medical-Industrial Psychology, University of London since 1931; *b.* Ware, 1874; *s.* of Millice Culpin, L.R.C.P. and S.; *m.* 1913, Ethel Maude, *d.* of E. Dimery Bennett; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; London Hospital. Formerly Rec. Room Officer, House Surgeon, Ophthalmic House Surgeon and Surgical Registrar, London Hospital; War service, 1914-19; Surgical Specialist, 1914-17; Neurological Specialist, 1917-19. *Publications:* Spiritualism and the new Psychology; Psychoneuroses of Peace and War; The Nervous Patient; Medicine and the Man; Recent Advances in the Study of the Psychoneuroses; various articles in medical and scientific journals. *Address:* 55 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4507.

CULVERWELL, Cyril Tom; M.P. (U.) Bristol West since 1928; *b.* 22 Oct. 1895; *s.* of late T. J. H. Culverwell of Litfield House, Clifton, Bristol, and Louisa Tinn of Begbrooke, Frenchay, near Bristol; *m.* 1919, Muriel Christabel, *d.* of Dr. [illegible], Bristol; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Queens' College, Camb. Army, 1915-19; Councillor, City of Bristol, 1924-1930. *Address:* 44 Princes Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5741. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Torbay Yacht; Clifton, Bristol.

CUMBERBATCH, Elkin Percy; Medical Officer in charge of Electrical Dept. St. Bartholomew's Hospital since 1912; Consultant to the Miller Hospital, Greenwich; and during war at the First London General Hospital (Military), Camberwell; *b.* Queen Charlton, Somerset, 20 June 1880; *s.* of Charles Walter Cumberbatch; *m.* 1918, Isabel, 2nd *d.* of late [illegible] so; one s. one *d.* [illegible] Oxford University; [illegible] Senior Foundation [illegible]; left in 1899 with senior science exhibition; entered Keble College, Oxford, with open scholarship in science; B.A. 1903, obtaining first-class honours in the School of Natural Science; Welsh-Memorial Prizeman, Oxford University, 1904; entered St. Bart.'s Hospital, 1904, with senior university scholarship; B.M., B.Ch. (Oxon), 1909, and graduated M.A.; House Surgeon to the Dorset County Hospital, 1909-10; House Physician to St. Bart.'s Hospital, 1910-11; Member of Royal College of Physicians, 1911; and Fellow Royal Coll. of Physicians, 1933; Demonstrator in Physiology at the St. Bart.'s Medical School, 1911-13; Chief Assistant to the X-ray Dept. St. Bart.'s Hospital, 1911-12; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, 1912 (President of section of Electro-therapeutics, 1921-22); President of Section of Electrology, Bi-Lingual Congress, London, 1922; President of Section of Electrotherapeutics, 6th International Congress of Physical Medicine, London, 1936; D.M.R.E. (Camb.) 1925; Examiner in Medical [illegible] University, 1921-23 and [illegible] Essentials of Medical Electricity, 7th edition; Treatise on Diathermy, 3rd edition; Treatment of Gonococcal Infection by Diathermy (joint author); Lectures on Medical Electrology, 1934; various papers on Electrotherapeutics in the medical journals and text-books. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 18 Manchester Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3036, Ealing 0623.

CUMBERLEGE, Lieut.-Colonel Cleland Bulstrode, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E.; Bedfordshire Regiment, retired; *b.* 5 June 1875; *s.* of Colonel A. B. Cumberlege, Indian Army, and E. F. Broadwood; *m.* 1905, Leila Macdonald, *d.* of Simon Martin, Bengal Civil Service; one *s.* Served 1½ years in ranks; 2nd Lieut. 1901; Captain, 1910; Major, 1915; Adjutant Militia, 1911-14; served South Africa 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925.

CUMBERLEGE, Geoffrey Fenwick Jocelyn, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Vice-President Oxford University Press, New York, since 1928; *b.* 18 April 1891; 3rd *s.* of late Henry Mordaunt and Blanche Cumberlege, Walsted Place, Lindfield, Sussex; *m.* 1927, Vera Gladys, 3rd *d.* of Major Sir A. D. Gibbons, Bart., *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Worcester College, Oxford; M.A. Joined the Artists' Rifles as a Private, Aug. 1914; received Temp. Commission in 11th (Service) Batt. Royal Fusiliers, Sep. 1914; saw service in France, 1915-18, and on the Italian Front, 1918-19; substantive Captain in Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, Oct. 1917 (D.S.O., M.C., Croce di Guerra, despatches thrice); Manager of Oxford University Press in India, 1919-27. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, lawn tennis, travel. *Address:* 114 Fifth Avenue, New York; Colwell House, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *Clubs:* Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

CUMBRAE-STEWART, Francis William Sutton, K.C. 1927; D.C.L.; Garrick Professor of Law in the University of Queensland and Dean of the Faculty of Law; *b.* 27 Jan. 1865; *e. s.* of Francis Edward Stewart of Riversleigh and Three Peaks, Canterbury, New Zealand; *m.* 1906, Zina Beatrice Selwyn, *d.* of R. K. Hammond of Gawsworth, Brighton, Victoria; one *s.* *Educ.:* Geelong; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar), B.A. 1887; B.C.L. 1895; D.C.L. 1922. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1887; admitted to Queensland Bar, 1890; Editor, Queensland State Law Reports, 1901-3; Assistant Censor and Interpreter, Brisbane, 1914-19; President, Brisbane Dickens Fellowship; Chairman, Queensland Place-Names Committee; Trustee Oxley Memorial Library. *Publications:* The Law and the City, 1926; The Law relating to contracts for works, 1929; The Boundaries

of Queensland, 1930; Metes and Bounds, 1931; Commercial Arbitration, 1932; The Law relating to the Sale of Goods, 1933; Australian Boundaries, 1934; Principles of the Law of Compensation, 1935; many articles on historical and legal subjects. *Recreations:* travel, historical research. *Address:* The University, Brisbane, Queensland. *Club:* United Service, Brisbane.

CUMING, Sir Arthur Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1928; *s.* of late Williams Cuming, Deputy-Accountant-General of the Navy; *m.* 1905, Beryl Christine Austen; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Oriel College, Oxford. Entered the Indian Civil Service, 1893; came out to India, 1894; served in Bengal (old Province) as Assistant Magistrate and Collector; in Assam as Deputy-Commissioner; in Eastern Bengal and Assam as Magistrate and Collector, and District and Sessions Judge; in Bengal as District and Sessions Judge; Puisne Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1921-31. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* Alipore House, Cheltenham. *Clubs:* East India United Service, United Service, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

CUMING, Edward William Dirom, author and editor; *b.* 4 May 1862; *e. surv. s.* of the late Col. Edward William Cuming, late 79th Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Cavan, Ireland; *m.* 1892, Ethel Maud, *e. d.* of late Col. H. Locock, C.B., R.E. *Educ.:* private schools. In business in Lower Burma, 1880-87, when he returned to England and adopted literature as a calling; assist. editor Land and Water, 1892-96. *Publications:* In the Shadow of the Pagoda, 1893; With the Jungle Folk, 1897; Wonders in Monsterland, 1900; assistant editor Baily's Magazine, 1900-10; (with J. A. Shepherd) The Arcadian Calendar, 1903; (with late Sir Walter Gilbey) George Morland, His Life and Works, 1907; Three Jovial Puppies, 1908; British Sport, Past and Present, 1909; Bodley Head Natural History, 1913; Rbt. S. Surtees, Creator of Jorrocks, 1924; edited Thoughts on Hunting and Other Matters, by R. S. Surtees and John Jorrocks, 1925; edited a Game-Ranger's Note-Book, 1924; rescued Squire Osbaldeston's Autobiography and edited with Commentary; edited A Hunting Diary by Capt. N. W. Apperley; Robert S. Surtees' forgotten and unfinished novel Tom Hall, 1926; edited, with additions, Nimrod's My Life and Times; edited selections of Surtees' Hunting Tours, 1927; edited A Game Ranger on Safari; Nimrod's My Horses, and other Essays; compiled A Fox-Hunting Anthology, 1928; edited selection of Surtees' magazine essays as Town and Country Papers, 1929; edited T. B. Bruce's Missing, 1930; Introduction to N. Cox's Hunting, 1928: to R. Blome's Hawking, 1929; Sports and Games Chapter for Johnson's England, 1933; Idlings in Arcadia, 1934; planned and compiled Baily's Hunting Directory; editor Sports Department, Victoria History of the Counties of England, 1903-7; Novels: A Vendor of Dreams, 1923 (under pseud. Evelyn Tempest): The McArdle Peerage, 1910; Poor Emma! 1911; The Doubts of Diana, 1911; A Rogue's March, 1912. *Recreations:* angling, gardening, natural history. *Address:* The Orchard House, Appleford, Berks. *T.:* Clifton Hampden 55.

CUMING, Col. Helier Brohier, C.B. 1900; late Commanding Kaffrarian Rifles; Chief Inspecting Officer Cape Colonial Forces 1901-1924; partner in Howard, Farrar, Robinson Co. Ltd., Engineers, Cape Colony; *b.* East London, Cape Colony, 19 Feb. 1867; *e. s.* of late Hugh Cuming, J.P.; *m.* 1899, Marian Blanche, 2nd *d.* of John Bardwell Ebden. *Educ.:* Public school, East London, Cape Colony. Rowed in Leander (Cape Colony) four and won Buffalo Grand Challenge Cup, 1888, 1889, 1891, 1892, 1894, 1896; Won Buffalo Silver Sculls, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1893; President's Cup (pair oar), 1891, 1893, 1894; joined Kaffrarian Rifles, 1884; lieutenant, 1888; captain, 1891; major, 1899; lieutenant-colonel, 1900; colonel, 1901; commanded Northern Column, Bechuanaland Campaign, 1897 (despatches, medal with clasp); served South African War, 1899-1902 (medal, four clasps, despatches, C.B.); commanded Colonial Division, September to October 1900; during 1901 commanded three mobile columns in Cape Colony under Colonel Douglas Haig (specially thanked); commanded No. 1 Area (north-eastern) Colonial Defence Force, 1901 (specially thanked by Lord Kitchener and General French). *Decorated:* In recognition of services during the operations under F.-M. Lord Roberts in South Africa. *Recreations:* rowing, gymnastics, football, golf, riding, and hunting.

CUMING, Col. Robert John, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Col. E. W. Cuming, 79th Highlanders, of Crover, Mount Nugent, Co. Cavan; *m.* 1899, Ethel Middleton, *y. d.* of T. G. Battersby, Loughbawn, Collinstown, Co. Westmeath. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Suffolk Regt. and Indian Army; served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1915-19 in France and Mesopotamia (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., 4th Class Order of White Eagle of Serbia with swords, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Waziristan, 1920 (medal). *Address:* Le Majet, Cannes-Eden, Cannes, France. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CUMING, Admiral Robert Stevenson Dalton, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; D.L.; J.P.; a Vice-President of the British Legion; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel Cumming of Culter, near Cheltenham; *b.* 1852; *m.* 1897, H. F., *e. d.* of Sir James Gibson Craig, 3rd Bart. of Riccarton, Midlothian; one *d.*; assumed by Deed Pole name of Cuming in lieu of Cumming, 1913. Lieut. of Falcon during Naval and Military operations in Eastern Soudan at Souakim, 1884-85 (Egyptian medal and bronze star); commanded Hermione during operations in China, 1900 (China medal, despatches); White Elephant of Siam, 1898; retired list, 1907; Admiral, 1915; served European War, 1915-18, as temporary Captain and Commodore R.N.R. (D.S.O., C.B.E.) *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* The Turnpike House, Knightwick, near Worcester. *T.:* Knightwick 13. *Club:* Worcestershire County, Worcester.

CUMMING, Sir Alexander P. Gordon-: *see* Gordon-Cumming.

CUMMING, Col. Charles Chevin, C.B. 1916; M.B., late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1875; *s.* of late Dr. James Simpson Cumming; *m.* 1914, Muriel Grace, *y. d.* of late Dep. Insp.-Gen. R.E. Biddulph, R.N. *Educ.:* High School and University, Glasgow. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B.); retired pay, 1930. *Publications:* medical papers. *Recreations:* boating, swimming. *Club:* Union, Malta.

CUMMING, Rev. Jas., D.D.; Ex-Professor of Old Testament Language and Literature, Knox College, Dunedin; *s.* of late Rev. Alex. Cumming, Forfar; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Forfar Academy; George Watson's College, University, and New College, Edinburgh. M.A. (Hons.) Edin., B.D. (Lond.), B.D. (Hons.) Melbourne, D.D. (by thesis) Melbourne; Presbyterian minister at Cromwell, Invercargill, Wellington; Moderator of Presbyterian Church of New Zealand, 1923. *Address:* 301 York Place, Dunedin, N.Z.

CUMMING, Sir John Ghest, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1920; C.S.I. 1916; C.I.E. 1911; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Dr. James Simpson Cumming. *Educ.:* High School and University, Glasgow; Balliol Coll., Oxford; Boden Sanskrit Scholar; M.A. (Glasg. and Oxon). Indian Civil Service, 1889-1921; Member Executive Council, Govt. of Bengal, 1917-20. *Publications:* Murray's

Handbook for India, 1924; The Police Journal, 1928-30; Modern India, 1931; Political India, 1932; Bibliography dealing with Crime, 1935. *Address:* 52 West Heath Drive, N.W.11. *Club:* East India United Service.

CUMMINGS, David Charles, C.B.E. 1918; Member of Industrial Court since 1919; *b.* 16 Dec. 1861; *s.* of George William Cummings, Greenwich; *m.* Lucy Elizabeth Watkins; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Roans School, Greenwich. Apprentice to Shipbuilding Trade, 1876; joined the Trade Union, 1880; District Delegate for Yorkshire, 1895; Union Member of Leeds School Board, 1898; General Secretary of Boilermakers, 1900; J.P. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1907; Member of Parliamentary Committee Trades Union Congress, 1902-8; Chairman and President, 1905-6; joined Board of Trade Labour Dept., 1908; transferred to Chief Industrial Commissioner as Assistant Industrial Commission, 1911; transferred to Ministry of Labour, 1916; Member of the Industrial Court, 1919; Chairman of Courts of Referees, 1930. *Publications:* History of the United Society of Boilermakers and Ironshipbuilders. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* 41 Thornsbeach Road, Catford, S.E.6.

CUMMINS, Lt.-Col. Charles Edward, D.S.O. 1917; late Durham Light Infantry; *b.* Bishop Auckland, Co. Durham, 1871; 3rd *s.* of late W. J. Cummins; *m.* 1903, Mary Stratford, *e. d.* of late Anthony Hall, Bishop Auckland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King James Grammar School, Bishop Auckland; Barnard Castle School. Served European War, 1914-17; commanded a battalion of Royal Sussex Regt. (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Clarence, Bishop Auckland. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CUMMINS, Col. Ernest Jackson, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.; retired; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1928, Nancy Margaret, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. A. M. Tyler, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col.); Lt.-Col. 1928; Col. 1933; Colonel, Royal Artillery, Scottish Command, 1934-36; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* Skyborry, Knighton, Radnorshire. *T.:* Knighton 69.

CUMMINS, Geraldine Dorothy; author; *d.* of late Professor Ashley Cummins, M.D., and Jane Constable *d.* of Robert Constable Hall, High Sheriff of Cork 1879; *g. d.* of Sir Arthur Percy Aylmer, 12th Bt. *Educ.:* home. *Publications:* The Land They Loved, Fires of Beltane, Irish novels; The Scripts of Cleophas; Paul in Athens; The Great Days of Ephesus; Beyond Human Personality; The Road to Immortality (with E. B. Gibbes); two plays (with S. R. Day) Broken Faith, Fox and Geese; has contributed short stories or articles to New Statesman, Irish Statesman, National Review, Pall Mall Magazine, Time and Tide, Englishwoman, Yorkshire Post, The Library, Occult Review, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, music, played in the Irish International Hockey team. *Address:* Woodville, Glanmire, Co. Cork; 25 Jubilee Place, Chelsea, S.W. 3. *T.:* Flaxman 0660.

CUMMINS, Maj.-Gen. Harry Ashley Vane, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Major-General J. T. Cummins, C.B., D.S.O., Indian Army; *m.* 1899, Mabel Kennard, *d.* of late W. B. Greenfield, Haynes Park, Bedford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1889; transferred Royal Fusiliers, 1889; joined Indian Staff Corps, 1891; served in China Expeditionary Force, 1900-1; World War, 1914-18; D.A.Q.M.G. and A.Q.M.G. Embarkation Staff, Bombay, Aug. 1914-July 1915; Mesopotamia, Aug. 1915-April 1916; Commanded 24th Punjabis at Ctesiphon, Nov. 1915 (wounded) and in Defence of Kut-el-Amara, 6 Dec. 1915-29 April 1916; prisoner of war, April 1916-Nov. 1918 (despatches twice, Brevet of Colonel and C.M.G.); Brigade-Commander, Army of the Black Sea, 1920; Major-General, 1921; General Officer commanding Bombay District, 1922-26; retired, 1926. *Address:* The Club, Bournemouth. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Bombay Yacht.

CUMMINS, Major Henry Alfred, C.M.G. 1900; M.D., R.A.M.C. (retired pay); Emeritus Professor of Botany, University College, Cork; *b.* 8 March 1864; *s.* of William Jackson Cummins, Cork; *m.* 1894, Ethel Percy, *d.* of Robert Hall, J.P., Cork; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's (now University) College, Cork. M.D. Royal University of Ireland; Fellow of the Linnean Society of London. Served in Sikkim Expedition, 1888; Ashanti, 1895-96; S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, C.M.G.); recalled for service in European War, 1914-19 (despatches). *Publications:* various communications to learned societies and scientific journals. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills and Co., Holt's Branch, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

See also F. G. H. Salusbury.

CUMMINS, Herbert Ashley Cunard, C.M.G. 1921; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1871; *s.* of William Travers Cummins; *m.* Claire Marie, *d.* of late Gustave Mueller, San Antonio, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Finchley. Vice-Consul at Gomez Palacio, Mexico, 1911; Consul at Juarez, Mexico, 1916; Commercial Attaché, Mexico, 1916; H.M. Representative in Mexico, 1917-24; H.M. Consul at Pernambuco, 1925; H.M. Consul and Chargé d'Affaires in Paraguay, 1925; Special Envoy at inauguration of the President of Paraguay, 1928; retired, 1932. *Address:* Tilcara, Provincia de Jujuy, Argentine.

CUMMINS, Rt. Rev. John Ildefonsus, O.S.B.; Abbot Titular of York; *b.* Liverpool, 1850. *Educ.:* Ampleforth; Belmont; Rome. Entered Benedictine Order, 1865; Professor of Mental Philosophy, Theology, and History at Belmont; ordained, and Canon of Newport and Menevia, 1873; took part in foundation of Fort Augustus Abbey, 1878, and established community at Belmont, 1901; did missionary work in Lancashire, Cumberland, and Hants; Cathedral Prior of Newport, 1901-5; has written or edited literary and historical essays and ascetical treatises. *Address:* St. Mary's, Knaresboro'.

CUMMINS, Col. Stevenson Lyle, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; LL.D., M.D.; late A.M.S; David Davies Professor of Tuberculosis, Welsh National School of Medicine, and Director of Research to the King Edward VII. Welsh National Memorial Association since 1921; *b.* 18 June 1873; *s.* of late W. J. Cummins, M.D., Cork; *m.* 1906, Eleanor Fenton, *d.* of late Robert Hall, Rockcliffe, Co. Cork; four *c.* Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1900; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1918; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal with clasp, despatches); Sudan, 1900-1902; Sudan, 1904 (clasp); Osmanieh 4th class, 1907; European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., despatches six times, Bt.-Col.); Legion of Honour (officier), Couronne de Belgique (officier); Col. 1918; Croix de Guerre (Belgian), 1918; retired from Army, 1921. *Address:* Caldicot Hall, Caldicot, Mon.; Tuberculosis Department, Institute of Preventive Medicine, Cardiff. *Club:* Athenæum.

CUMONT, Franz Valery Marie; Professeur à l'Université de Gand 1892-1910; Conservateur au Musée du Cinquantenaire, Bruxelles, 1899-1912; *b.* Alost, Flandre Orientale, 3 Janv. 1868; célibataire. *Educ.:* Athénée de Bruxelles; Universités de Gand-Bonn, Berlin, Paris, etc. Membre de l'Académie royale de Belgique, 1909; Membre associé de l'Institut de France (Académie des Inscriptions), 1913; Correspondant des Académies de Göttingen, 1910; Munich, 1911; Berlin, 1911; Copenhague, 1913; Christiania, 1918; de la

British Academy, 1918 ; de la Royal Irish Academy, 1922 ; de l'Académie d'Amsterdam, 1923 ; de l'Accademia dei Lincei, 1923, etc. ; Membre Honoraire de la Society of Hellenic Studies, 1922, et de la Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 1923 ; Chargé de faire des conférences à Oxford (Hibbert Trust) en 1901 et en 1906 ; D.Litt. hon. causa, Oxford, 1912; Cambridge, 1928; Litt.D. (hon.) Trinity College, Dublin, 1929; Paris, 1929. *Publications:* Textes et Monuments relatifs aux mystères de Mithra, 2 vols., 1894-1901 ; The Mysteries of Mithras, translated by MacCormack, Chicago and London, 1903 ; Catalogus codicum astrologorum graecorum 1898-1932 (en collaboration) ; Studia Pontica, Exploration archéologique du Pont et de l'Arménie (en collaboration avec M. Anderson d'Oxford), 1901-11 ; Les religions orientales dans le paganisme romain, Paris, 1906 (4e éd., 1929, traduction anglaise, 1911) ; Recherches sur le manichéisme, 1908-12 ; Astrology and Religion in Antiquity, 1912 ; Etudes syriennes, 1917 ; Comment la Belgique fut romanisée, 1914 (2e éd. 1919) ; After-life in Roman Paganism, 1922 ; Juliani imp. epistulae et fragmenta (avec M. Bidez), 1922 ; Fouilles de Doura-Europos, 1926, etc. *Address:* 19 Corso d' Italia, Rome.

CUMPSTON, John Howard Lidgett, C.M.G. 1929 ; M.D., B.S., D.P.H. ; Director-General of Health, Commonwealth of Australia, since 1913 ; *b.* Melbourne, 19 June 1880 ; *s.* of George William and Elizabeth Cumpston ; *m.* Gladys Maeva, *d.* of G. A. Walpole ; three *s* four *d. Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne ; Queen's College, University of Melbourne. Graduated 1902 ; Medical Officer, Metropolitan Asylums Board, London ; Medical Officer of Health, Western Australia. *Publications:* History of Smallpox in Australia ; History of Plague in Australia ; History of Intestinal Infections in Australia ; Public Health in Australia. *Recreations:* fishing, historical research. *Address:* Commonwealth Department of Health, Canberra, Australia. *T.A.:* Health, Canberra. *Club:* Yorick, Melbourne.

CUNARD, Sir Edward, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1859 ; *b.* 25 Nov. 1891 ; *s.* of Sir Gordon Cunard, 4th Bt., and Edith Mary (*d.* 1927). *d.* of late Col. John Stanley Howard of Ballina Park, Co. Wicklow ; *S.* father 1933. *Educ.:* Eton ; Cambridge. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1914 ; served as 3rd Secretary at the British Embassy in St. Petersburg, in Sir F. Lindley's mission to Archangel and at the Peace Conference in Paris ; resigned 1919. *Heir: b.* Anthony Gordon, Lt.-Comdr. R.N., retired, *b.* 19 Oct. 1893. *Address:* St. James, Barbados, B.W.I.
See also Lady Wenlock.

CUNDALL, Charles, R.P., A.R.W.S. 1935 ; *b.* 6 Sep. 1890 ; *s.* of Charles Hellyar Cundall and Elizabeth Mary Fletcher ; *m.* 1923, Jacqueline Pietersen ; one *d. Educ.:* Ackworth School ; Royal College of Art and Slade School ; Paris. Member of the New English Art Club, and Manchester Academy of Fine Arts ; pictures purchased by Tate Gallery, Contemporary Art Society, Liverpool, Manchester, Bristol, and other galleries ; served in the Royal Fusiliers European War 1914-17. *Recreations:* travelling, reading. *Address:* 1A Cathcart Road, South Kensington, S.W. 10. *T.:* Flaxman 8375. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

CUNDALL, Frank, O.B.E. 1929 ; F.S.A., F.R. Historical Society ; Officier d'Académie France ; Secretary and Librarian, Institute of Jamaica since 1891 ; *b.* Jan. 1858 ; *y. s.* of Joseph Cundall ; *m.* 1st Gertrude (*d.* 1898), 2nd *d.* of late Rowley W. C. Richardson, Surbiton ; 2nd, Louise (*d.* 1931), *y. d.* of late Thomas J. Freeman, Leith ; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* private schools ; King's College School, London. Edited with his father the Illustrated Biographies of Great Artists series and other art publications, 1877-90 ; Assist. Sec. to the International Fisheries, Health, and Inventions Exhibitions, 1883-85, and of British Section of Paris Exhibition of 1889 ; Chief Assist. to Sec. to the Royal Commission of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886 ; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society, and Hon. Corresponding Secretary for Jamaica, 1895-1929 ; Hon. Member of the Institut Historique et Heraldique de France, the American Antiquarian Society, the Hispanic Society of America the American Jewish Historical Society, the Ontario Historical Society, etc. *Publications:* Reminiscences of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition ; The Landscape and Pastoral Painters of Holland ; The Story of the Life of Columbus and Discovery of Jamaica ; Bibliotheca Jamaicensis, and Bibliography of the West Indies ; Handbook of Jamaica, 1935 (co-editor, 1907-19 ; sole editor since 1920) ; Jamaica in 1928 (tenth issue) ; Historic Jamaica ; Life of Archbishop Nuttall ; Jamaica's Part in the Great War ; The Darien Venture ; a Brief History of the Parish Church of St. Andrew, Jamaica ; A History of Printing in Jamaica from 1717 to 1834 ; The Governors of Jamaica in the Seventeenth Century, 1936 ; with Dr. Anderson, Jamaica Negro Proverbs and Sayings ; with J. L. Pieterz, Jamaica under the Spaniards, etc. *Recreations:* croquet, bridge. *Address:* Kingston, Jamaica.

CUNDALL, Herbert Minton, I.S.O. 1906 ; F.S.A. ; *b.* 25 Aug. 1848 ; 2nd *s.* of Joseph Cundall ; *m.* 1878, Ursula Mary Ewer (*d.* 1932) ; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's Coll. School, London. Entered public service, 1865 ; first engaged on staff of British Commission for Paris Exhibition of 1867 ; museum clerk in South Kensington Museum, now Victoria and Albert Museum, 1869 ; assistant keeper, 1879 ; keeper, 1891 ; senior keeper, 1905 (retired, 1910) ; a Vice-President of the Bath and West of England Agricultural Society. *Publications:* editor of the Etcher, 1879-83 ; Life of Birket Foster, 1906 ; Life of William Callow, 1908 ; A History of British Water-Colour Painting, 1908 ; revised edition, 1929 ; The Norwich School, 1920 ; Masters of Water-Colour Painting, 1922 ; Bygone Richmond, 1925 ; compiled Murray's Handbooks for Herts, Beds. and Hunts, and Warwickshire ; also revised Handbooks for England and Wales, Notts, Derby, Leicester and Staffs, Rutland and Northampton ; numerous articles on Art. *Recreations:* golf and chess. *Address:* 4 The Mall, East Sheen, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 3657. *Club:* Richmond Golf.

CUNDELL, Edric ; composer and conductor ; *b.* London, 1893 ; *m.* 1920, Helena, *e. d.* of W. Harding Scott, of Thorpe, Norwich. *Educ.:* Aske's Haberdashers' School. Began musical career as French-horn player ; gained scholarship for piano at Trinity College of Music ; appointed to teaching staff in 1914 as professor of composition, theory, etc., and examining staff in 1922 ; took commission in the Army in 1915, and served three years in the Balkans (Serbian Order of White Eagle) ; gained Hammond grant of £200 for composition in 1920 ; conductor of the Westminster Orchestral Society ; conductor of the Stock Exchange Orchestral Society, 1924 ; toured in America and New Zealand in 1925. Compositions include Symphonic Poem Serbia ; Three Orchestral Suites ; a Piano Concerto ; Symphony ; Symphonic Poem Deirdre ; Sonnet for Tenor and Orchestra, Our Dead ; Three Quartets ; Rhapsody for viola and piano ; Hymn to Providence, for chorus and orchestra ; choral works ; Songs, etc. *Address:* 3 Acacia Gardens, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose Hill 8558.

CUNINGHAME, Sir Hussey Burgh Fairlie-, 14th Bart., *cr.* 1630 ; grazier ; *b.* 1890 ; *s.* of 13th Bt. and Georgiana Maud, *d.* of late Edward Hardman Macartney ; *S.* father, 1929 ; *m.* 1917, Alice Mona, *d.* of late Dr.

Stewart, South Australia; three *d.* Lieut. Australian Artillery; served European War, 1916-19. *Heir:* *b.* William Allan, *b.* 1893. *Address:* Murrungul, Manilla, New South Wales.

CUNINGHAME, Sir Thomas Andrew Alexander Montgomery-, of Corsehill, Ayrshire, and Kirktonholm, Lanarkshire; 10th Bt., *cr.* 1672; D.S.O. 1900; Col. retired pay, 1924; late Major, Rifle Brigade; *b.* 30 Mar. 1877; *e. s.* of 9th Bt. and Elizabeth (*d.* 1936), *d.* of E. B. Hartopp of Dalby Hall, Leicester; *S.* father, 1897; *m.* 1st, 1904 Alice Frances Denison, *d.* of late Sir William Des Voeux, G.C.M.G. (who obtained a divorce, 1925; she *m.* 2nd 1926, late Sir A. V. Symonds); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Nancy Macaulay, *e. d.* of late W. S. Foggo, Aberdeen and Coldstream, British Columbia, Canada; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served Natal Field Force (wounded, Vaalkrantz) and Transvaal; afterwards on staff (despatches, Queen's medal, 5 clasps; King's medal, 2 clasps; D.S.O.); D.A.Q.M.G. 5th Division, Irish Command, 1909-1912; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Commander Legion of Honour; American Distinguished Service Medal; Czechoslovak Croix de Guerre; Commander Greek Order of the Saviour; Maria Theresa Medal (Vienna); 1914 as General Staff Officer, French General Headquarters; Military Attaché, Athens, 1915; Lt.-Col., Gen. Staff, 34th Division, 1917; British Representative American Staff Coll. in France, 1918; British Military Representative in Austria, 1919-20; British Military Attaché, Vienna and Prague, 1920-23. As heir-male, claimant to dormant Earldom of Glencairn. *Heir:* *s.* Alexander William Henry James, The Royal Scots Fusiliers, [*b.* 28 Oct. 1905; *m.* 1934, Barbara Gray, 2nd *d.* of late Col. H. A. Gray Cheape]. *Address:* Torre di San Giorgio, Portofino Mare, Italy. *T.A.:* Torretta, Portofino. *T.:* Portofino 81-229. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Ayr County.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. C. Tilley.

CUNINGHAME, Lt.-Col. William Wallace Smith, Lord of the Barony of Caprington, D.S.O. 1918; member King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); J.P., D.L., Co. Ayr; late Life Guards; *b.* 1889; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. J. A. S. Cuninghame of Caprington, late 2nd Life Guards, and Violet Mary (*d.* 1917), *e. d.* of Sir Alfred Slade, Bart., of Maunsel; *m.* 1918, Ella (*d.* 1928), *er. d.* and *heiress* of late Captain R. Cutlar-Fergusson of Craigdarroch, late Scots Guards; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Life Guards, 1908; Captain, 1912; Major, 1920; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1929; Lt.-Col. R. of O., 1930; served European War as Captain, 2nd Life Guards, 1914-15; Temp. Major, 10th Scottish Rifles, 1916; acting Lt.-Col. 1st Batt. The King's Own Regt.. 1917; and 9th Batt. Cheshire Regt. 1918 (twice wounded despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1930. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Caprington Castle, Kilmarnock. *T.:* Kilmarnock 157. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards'.

CUNLIFFE, family name of **Baron Cunliffe.**

CUNLIFFE, 2nd Baron, of Headley, *cr.* 1914; **Rolf Cunliffe,** partner Goschens and Cunliffe, 12 Austin Friars, E.C.; *b.* 13 May 1899; *s.* of 1st Baron and Edith, *d.* of Col. R. T. Boothby, St. Andrews, Fife; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1925, Joan, 2nd *d.* of Cecil Lubbock, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served as Lieutenant R.A.F. 1917-1919. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Roger Cunliffe [*b.* 12 Jan. 1932]. *Address:* Furneux Pelham Hall, Buntingford, Herts. *T.:* Brent Pelham 21. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

See also Baron de Robeck.

CUNLIFFE, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Hugh Gordon, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1916; *s.* of late Maj. Gen. G. G. Cunliffe, B.S.C.; *b.* 22 Sep. 1861; *m.* 1895, Ella Sophie, *e. d.* of late David Gaussen, Broughton Hall, Lechlade; one *d. Educ.:* U.S. College, Westward Ho! Lieut. 1st Warwickshire Militia, 1879-83; enlisted 9th (Q.R.) Lancers, 1883; transferred to 92nd Gordon Highlanders, 1887; 2nd Lieut. Seaforth Highlanders, 1889; Lieut. 1891; Adjutant, 1892-95; Capt. R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1897; Major, Middlesex Regt., 1906; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1915; Commandant Nigeria Regt., W.A.F.F., 9 Sep. 1914; served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal, 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice; Bt. Col., C.M.G., C.B.); Commander Legion of Honour; Officer, Order of St. Marie and Lazarus, Italy. *Address:* 19 Marloes Road, W.8. *T.:* Western 3610. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CUNLIFFE, Sir Herbert; *see* Cunliffe, Sir J. H.

CUNLIFFE, Lt.-Col. John Bertram, C.I.E. 1916; *b.* 1 Dec. 1878. Late R.A.; served European War, France and Flanders, 1914-18 (despatches twice); O.C. Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles, India, 1923-24; Hon. A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India, 1923-24. *Recreations:* hunting and yachting. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

CUNLIFFE, Hon. Mr. Justice, Sir John Robert Ellis Cunliffe, Kt. *cr.* 1932; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, since 1934; *b.* 4 Mar. 1886; *er. s.* of late Sir Robert Ellis Cunliffe; *m.* 1915, Gabriella, *widow* of late Marquis di San Silvestro of Palermo. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; served R.F.A. 1914-18; resumed practice at the Bar, 1919; Judge, High Court, Rangoon, 1924-34; President Burma Rebellion Tribunal, 1931; Chairman, Board of Trustees, Rangoon University Endowment Fund; Officiating Chief Justice of Burma, 1932 and 1933. *Recreations:* fox-hunting, fly-fishing; Secretary, Pegasus Club, 1919-24. *Address:* High Court, Calcutta, India. *Clubs:* Garrick, Bath.

CUNLIFFE, John William; Litt.D. Columbia University, New York City, 1929; Director Emeritus of the School of Journalism in residence at Columbia University, New York City; Director London Branch of the American University Union in Europe, 1918-19; Secretary of American University Union, New York, 1919-26; *b.* Bolton, Lancashire, 1865; *m.* 1897, Jane Butler Erskine, of Montreal, Canada. *Educ.:* Owens College, now the University of Manchester (Shakespeare Scholar and Berkeley Fellow in English Literature). B.A. University of London, 1884; M.A. (Classics), 1886; Modern Languages, 1888; D.Lit., 1893; Assistant Managing Editor, Montreal Gazette, 1893-99; Lecturer and Associate Professor of English at McGill University, Montreal, up to 1907; Professor and Chairman of the Department of English at the University of Wisconsin, 1907-1912. *Publications:* The Influence of Seneca on Elizabethan Tragedy; Early English Classical Tragedies; The Complete Works of George Gascoigne; English literature during the last Half-Century; (with G. R. Lomer) Writing of To-day; Modern English Playwrights; (with Pierre de Bacourt) French of To-day; French Literature during the Last Half Century; Century Readings in English Literature; Century Readings in the Bible; Century Readings in European Literature; Century Readings in the English Novel; Pictured Story of English Literature; English Literature in the Twentieth Century; Leaders of the Victorian Revolution; edited various Elizabethan plays, and contributed to the Cambridge History of English Literature and numerous learned publications; (with A. H. Thorndike) revised (University) edition of the Warner Library (30 vols.); editor in chief, Columbia University

Course in Litrature; (with Margaret Barnard Pickel) Century Readings in Victorian Prose; England in Picture, Song and Story. *Recreations:* canoeing and chess. *Address:* Columbia University, New York City. *Clubs:* University of London; Century, New York City.

CUNLIFFE, Sir (Joseph) Herbert, Kt., cr. 1926; K.C. 1912; Attorney-General of the Duchy of Lancaster since 1921; *b.* 1 July 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Cunliffe, J.P., of Bolton, Lancashire, newspaper proprietor; *m.* 1st, 1894, Mary (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of late Edward Balshaw of Heaton, nr. Bolton; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Maud, 4th *d.* of late Joseph Clegg, J.P., High Crompton, nr. Oldham, Lancashire. Barrister Middle Temple and Lincoln's Inn, 1896; Bencher, Lincoln's Inn, 1919; M.P. (U.) Bolton, 1923-29; Chairman of the General Council of the Bar since 1932; a member of the Council of Legal Education; Member Departmental Committee on County Courts, 1917-19; Chairman Departmental Committee on Supervision of Charities, 1925-27. *Address:* 15 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; *T.:* Holborn, 0745; Hou Hatch, South Weald, Essex. *T.:* Coxtie Green 33. *Club:* Garrick.

CUNLIFFE, Sir Robert Neville Henry, 7th Bt., cr. 1759; *b.* 8 Feb. 1884; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Eleanor (*d.* 1898), *o. d.* of Major Egerton Leigh, West Hall, Cheshire; *S.* brother, 1916. *Educ.:* Rugby; Hertford Coll., Oxford. *Heir: cousin* Cyril Henley, *b.* 3 March, 1901. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Address:* 25 St. James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Club:* Union.

CUNLIFFE-LISTER; family name of **Viscount Swinton.**

CUNLIFFE-OWEN, Lieut.-Col. F., C.M.G., late R.A.; *m.* Ethel Beatrice, *d.* of late A. J. Bainbridge (Bengal Civil Service). *Educ.:* Clifton College. P.S.C.; served War Office, Military Secretary's Branch and General Staff; Military Attaché, Constantinople; General Staff during European War on four fronts; Civil Administration, Mesopotamia, 1919-22; Refugee Settlement Commission, Greece, 1923-26; served Somaliland, 1903-4; Balkan Wars (with Greek Forces as Military Attaché), 1912-13; European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times); operations in Irak, 1920; Greek and Serbian decorations. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CUNLIFFE-OWEN, Sir Hugo, 1st Bt., cr. 1920; *yr. s.* of late Sir Philip Cunliffe-Owen, K.C.M.G., K.C.B.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1870; *m.* 1st, 1918, Helen Elizabeth (*d.* 1934), *d.* of James Oliver, New York; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Mauricia Martha, *d.* of Herbert Shaw, California. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Clifton College. Civil Engineer articled to Sir John Wolf Barry; subsequently Chairman British-American Tobacco Co. Ltd. *Recreations:* racing, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Hugo Leslie, *b.* 17 July 1921. *Address:* Sunningdale Park, Ascot. *T.:* Ascot 157. *Clubs:* White's, St. James's.

CUNNING, Joseph, M.B., B.S. (Melbourne), F.R.C.S., England, F.R.A.C.S., Australia; late Senior Surgeon to the Royal Free Hospital; late Surgeon to the Cancer Hospital; late Surgeon to the Victoria Hospital for Children; Consulting Surgeon to the Thames Ditton Cottage Hospital; late President of the Australian and New Zealand Association of Medical Men in England; *b.* 29 March 1872; *s.* of James Erskine Cunning; *m.* Annie Broomhall, *d.* of E. C. Thin; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ballarat; University of Melbourne; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 1st Class Honours Physiology, University of Melbourne; final honours in Medicine and Surgery; House Surgeon and House Physician Melbourne Hospital, 1895-96; Senior Resident Medical Officer Royal Free Hospital, 1901-4. *Publications:* Aids to Surgery, 1904, third edition, 1913; Cerebellar Abscess, Lancet, 1902; Œsophageal Pouch, Lancet, 1905; Post Traumatic Hæmorrhage from Superior Longitudinal Sinus—Operation-Recovery, Clinical Society Transactions, 1906; Recent Advances in Surgery, Practitioner, 1908; Fibro-cystic Disease of the Testicle, Medical Press, 1909; Carcinoma of the Breast, Medical Press, 1908; Enucleation of the Prostate, Medical Press, 1908; Removal of the Rectum by a Modified Operation, 1908, and many others. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Broome Park, Betchworth, Surrey; *T.:* Betchworth 33. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Walton Heath Golf; British Ski.

CUNNINGHAM, Lieutenant-Colonel Alan Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Royal Artillery; *b.* 1 May 1887; *s.* of Professor D. J. Cunningham, F.R.S., and Elizabeth Cumming Browne. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. First commission, 1906; served European War, France, 1914-18; Brigade Major and General Staff Officer 2nd Grade (despatches 5 times, D.S.O. and M.C.); General Staff Officer, Straits Settlements, 1919-21; passed Naval Staff College, 1925; Brevet Lt.-Colonel, 1928; Instructor, Machine Gun School, 1928-31; Lt.-Col. 1935. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* Clarence Barracks, Portsmouth. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CUNNINGHAM, Air Commodore Alexander Duncan, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; R.A.F.; Senior Air Staff Officer, Air Defence of Great Britain, since 1934. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E.); Air Commodore, 1933.

CUNNINGHAM, Alfred G.; Commissioner of the Salvation Army; International Secretary for the British Dominions, The United States and South American Territories, at International Headquarters, London; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1st, 1894, Emily M. Holland; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Edith Colbourne. Entered Salvation Army as an Officer, 1890; served in South Africa, 1891-1896; commanded Salvation Army work in the island of St. Helena, 1896-98; transferred to Editorial Department, London, 1898; Principal of International Staff College, 1922; Publicity Secretary, 1929; Head of Literary Department and Translations Bureau, International Headquarters; Editor, The Staff Review (quarterly), and other Publications; also Parliamentary Secretary to the General, 1930. *Address:* 101 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 4.

CUNNINGHAM, Vice-Adm. Andrew Browne, C.B. 1934; D.S.O. 1915. Entered R.N. 1898; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O. with two bars); was President Sub-Commission C Naval Inter-allied Commission of Control; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1932; Rear-Adm. (D) comdg. Destroyer Flotillas, Mediterranean Fleet, 1933-36. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

CUNNINGHAM, Lt.-Col. Aylmer Basil, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 1879. Employed in Ashanti and N. Territories, 1908-11; served European War, 1915-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col., C.B.E. Order of El Nahda of the Hedjaz and of the Nile of Egypt); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Kitale, Kenya Colony. *Club:* Constitutional.

CUNNINGHAM, Rev. Bertram Keir, O.B.E. 1919; Principal of the Clergy Training School, Westcott House, Cambridge, since 1919; Chaplain to the King, 1920; *b.* 26 March 1871; *y. s.* of late George Miller-Cunningham, C.E., of Leithenhopes, Peeblesshire. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1893; joined the Staff of the Cambridge University Mission to Delhi, N. India, and was made a lay-reader in the Lahore diocese; returned in 1897, and was ordained to the curacy of St. Anne's, Wandsworth, S.W.; Hon. Canon of Winchester Cathedral, 1908; Warden of the Bishops' Hostel, Farnham, 1900-1917; T.C.F

1917-19; Hon. C.F. 1919; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Exeter, 1917; and Carlisle, 1920; Commissary to Bishop of Waiapu, N.Z., 1935. *Address:* Westcott House, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4074. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CUNNINGHAM, Brysson, D.Sc., B.E. F.R.S.E., M.Inst.C.E.; chartered civil engineer; Engineer to several public bodies, formerly partner in firm of Case & Cunningham, Consulting Engineers, Broad Sanctuary Chambers, S.W.1; *b.* Stoneycroft, Liverpool, 1868; *s.* of late John Cunningham; *m.* Annie, *d.* of late Robert Isaac; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Medallist, City and Guilds of London Institute, 1889; and Institute of Transport, 1923; Exhibitioner, Royal University of Ireland, 1893; B.E. 1895; D.Sc. Queen's University, Belfast, 1915; engaged on important dock construction works at Liverpool, 1890-1906; Resident Engineer, London and India Docks Company, and Port of London Authority (Headquarters Staff), 1906-21; Lecturer on Waterways, Harbours and Docks at Univ. College, London; 1921-36; lectured on Port Planning, Architectural Association's School of Planning and Research for National Development, 1936; Member (1909-21) and Vice-Chairman (1917-21) of Advisory Sub-Committee of L.C.C. School of Engineering, Poplar; Co-opted on Awards Committee, Institute of Marine Engineers, 1918-21; and Education and Examinations Committees, Institute of Transport, since 1923; Examiner on Ports and Inland Water Transport since 1929; Member of British Association Research Committee on Inland Water Survey, 1932-35; Member of House of Laymen,Provinceof Canterbury and of Representative Church Council, 1919-20. *Publications:* Text-book on Building Construction (third edition, 1923); Principles and Practice of Dock Engineering (third edition, 1922); Principles and Practice of Harbour Engineering (third edition, 1927); Dock and Harbour Engineer's Reference Book (second edition, 1923); Cargo Handling at Ports (second edition, 1926); Port Administration and Operation, 1925; Port Economics, 1926; Port Studies, 1928; Revision and enlargement of Coast Erosion and Protection (by late Prof. Matthews), 1934; Editor 1920-26 of The Dock and Harbour Authority; Associate Editor, Engineer's Year Book since 1910; papers on National Inland Water Survey (Royal Geographical Society, 1935) and on Estuarial Embankments of River Thames (International Maritime Congress, Brussels, 1935); many contributions to scientific and technical journals. *Address:* 141 Copers Cope Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 1458.

CUNNINGHAM, Sir Charles Banks, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.S.I. 1931; Inspector-General of Police, Madras Presidency since 1930; *b.* 8 May 1884; *s.* of Dr. John Cunningham, M.B. and C.M., Campbeltown, Argyll; *m.* Grace, *d.* of Hugh Macnish, Campbeltown; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Campbeltown Grammar School. Joined the Indian Police Service as probationary Assistant Superintendent of Police, 1904; District Superintendent, 1909; Deputy Commissioner of Police, 1910-15; Commissioner of Police, Travancore State, 1915-21; King's Police Medal, 1928; Deputy Inspector General of Police, 1928; Commissioner of Police, Madras, 1928. *Address:* Madras, South India.

CUNNINGHAM, E. Margaret, M.A.; Warden of Trinity Hall, Dublin, since 1908; *b.* 1872; *e. d.* of late John Cunningham, of Buncrana, Co. Donegal, and Nora O'Donel Long. *Educ.:* Victoria High School, Derry; Girton College, Cambridge. First Class Modern and Mediæval Languages Tripos, Cambridge, 1894; Lecturer in French and German, Victoria College, Belfast, 1896; Senior Staff Lecturer in German, Royal Holloway College, 1900; member of Board of Studies and of Faculty of Arts, University of London; Vice-Principal, Victoria College, Belfast, 1906; member of various Trade Boards and the Agricultural Wages Board, Ireland; member of Executive of the Irish Dominion League, 1920; and of the Irish White Cross, 1921. *Address:* Trinity Hall, Dublin.

CUNNINGHAM, Ebenezer, M.A.; Fellow, Mathematical Lecturer, St. John's College, Cambridge; *b.* 6 May 1881; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Owen's School, Islington; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Senior Wrangler, 1902; Smith's Prizeman, 1904; Fellow of St. John's College, 1904; Lecturer in Mathematics, Liverpool University, 1904-7; University College, London, 1907-11; St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1911. *Publications:* Principle of Relativity, 1914; Relativity and Electron Theory, 1915. *Address:* Wayside, Huntingdon Road, Cambridge.

CUNNINGHAM, Sir Edward Sheldon, Kt. *cr.* 1936; LL.D. Glasgow; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 21 July 1859; 2nd *s.* of Benjamin M. Cunningham; *m.* 1886, Maud Mary (*d.* 1931), 2nd *d.* of Henry Jackson, Bendigo, Victoria, formerly of Manchester, England; no *c.* *Educ.:* private schools. After serving in junior positions on other papers, joined the Argus, Melbourne, as reporter, 1881; visited United States and Mexico as special correspondent for The Argus on Irrigation investigation, 1885; returning, was appointed Chief Reporter; editor, The Argus, Melbourne, 1906-28, when he retired to take a seat on the Council of Management; accompanied Mr. Deakin as special correspondent to first Imperial Conference, 1887; represented The Argus at Queen Victoria Jubilee Celebrations in London, 1897; delegate to first Imperial Press Conference, 1909; one of six delegates selected for honorary LL.D. degree at Glasgow. *Recreations:* carpentering, gardening, motoring. *Address:* c/o The Argus, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Automobile, Melbourne.

CUNNINGHAM, Sir George, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1935; C.S.I. 1931; C.I.E. 1925; O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 23 March 1888; *s.* of late James Cunningham, LL.D., St. Andrews; *m.* 1929, Kathleen Mary Adair, Tullow, Co. Carlow. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1911; served since 1914 on N.W. Frontier, India; Personal Assistant to Chief Commissioner, N.W. Frontier Province, 1915-19; Political Agent, North Waziristan, 1922-23; Counsellor, British Legation, Kabul, 1925-26; Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1926-31; Member of Executive Council, N.W. Frontier Province, 1932-36; Foreign and Political Department, Government of India. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Argyll Lodge, St. Andrews. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

CUNNINGHAM, Brig.-Gen. George Glencairn, C.B. 1900; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1896; 2nd *s.* of late Maj. William Cunningham, M.S.C.; *b.* 24 July 1862; *m.* 1902, Dorothy L., *d.* of late R. Yeo of Drayton House, Ealing; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Entered (Duke of Cornwall's L.I.) Army 1881; Colonel, 1900; served Egyptian War, 1882, including Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Kassassin (twice wounded, despatches, medal, brevet of Major, 5th class Medjidie, and Khedive's star); Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (clasp); Egyptian Army Soudan Frontier Field Force, 1887-89, including Sarras, Arguin, Toski (wounded, despatches, 4th cl. Osmanieh); commanded Unyoro Expedition, 1895 (wounded, despatches, medal); commanded Nandi Expedition, 1895-96 (despatches, D.S.O.); Assistant-Commissioner and Commandant of Troops, Uganda, 1895-96; served Niger-Soudan campaign, 1897, as 2nd in command (despatches, brevet of Lieut.-Col., medal); Sierra Leone Rising, 1898-

1899; in command of Mendiland and Karene columns and Protectorate Expedition; commanded West African Regiment, 1899 (despatches, brevet of Colonel, clasp); Acting A.A.G. Third Division South Africa, and in command of a Brigade, 1900-2 (despatches, C.B., 2 medals); Brig.-Gen. Plymouth General Reserve, 1914-16; Special employment B.E.F. France, 1917; Base Commandant, Brest, 1918 (despatches, C.B.E., Commander, Legion of Honour, 2 medals); Mayor, Hythe, Kent, 1927-29. *Address:* Boyne House, Cannongate Road, Hythe, Kent. *T.:* Hythe 67083. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CUNNINGHAM, Sir George M.; *see* Miller-Cunningham.

CUNNINGHAM, Major and Brevet Lieut.-Col. Harold Tweedale, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Garrison Artillery; retired, 1921; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Major J. W. Cunningham; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Moresby-White; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. First Commission in R.G.A., 1899; served Boxer Rebellion, China, 1900 (medal); European War in France, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Brevet Lieut.-Col.). *Address:* P.O. Soy, British East Africa.

CUNNINGHAM, Lt.-Col. John, C.I.E. 1928; I.M.S., retired; Medical Superintendent Astley Ainslie Institution, Edinburgh; *b.* Edinburgh; *s.* of late Prof. D. J. Cunningham, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.; *m.* Bertha Emily Chapman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto School; Epsom College; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered the Indian Medical Service, 1905; Medical Research Deptartment of the Government of India, 1910; held the posts of Director of the Central Research Institute, Kasauli; Director, King Institute of Preventive Medicine, Madras; Director, Pasteur Institute of India, Kasauli; served Indian North-West Frontier, 1915-16. *Publications:* contributions to scientific journals. *Recreations:* tennis and golf, photography. *Address:* The Astley Ainslie Institution, Grange Loan, Edinburgh. *T.:* 54316. *Clubs:* Leander; University, Edinburgh.

CUNNINGHAM, Engineer-Rear-Adm. John Edward Greig, M.V.O. 1925; retired; *b.* 17 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Major J. W. Cunningham; *m.* 1907, Caroline Ann Brokenshaw; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Joined Navy, 1894; served in H.M. Ships—Nile, Ocean, 1899-1903; Argyll, 1906-1908; Indus, 1908-10; Suffolk, 1910-13; Leonides, 1913-16; Anzac, 1916-17; Carlisle, 1917-20; Indus, 1921-22; on Staff of C.-in-C., Plymouth, 1922-24; Repulse, 1924-26 (Prince of Wales tour to West Africa, S. Africa, and S. America); Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1916; Engr.-Capt. 1926; Staff of Rear-Admiral commanding Mediterranean Destroyer Flotillas, 1927-29; on Staff of Commander-in-Chief Atlantic Fleet, 1930-32; Eng. Rear-Adm. 1932; retired list, 1932. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, cricket, shooting. *Address:* 82 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7. *Club:* Royal Fowey Yacht.

CUNNINGHAM, Rear.-Adm. John Henry Dacres, M.V.O. 1924; R.N.; commanding H.M.S. Resolution since 1933; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1910, Dorothy M., *d.* of late G. K. Hannay, Ulverston, Lancs; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House; H.M.S. Britannia. Commanded H.M.S. Adventure, 1928-29; Director of Plans Division, Admiralty, 1930-32; A.D.C. to the King, 1935. *Club:* United Service.

CUNNINGHAM, Rev. Canon John Manstead; Vicar of St. Peter's, Harrogate, since 1922; Hon. Canon of Ripon, 1935; Proctor in Convocation, 1936; *b.* 29 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Rev. John and Susannah Maltby Cunningham; *m.* 1906, Katie Elizabeth Butler; one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College Schools, Brackley and Oxford; Lincoln College, Oxford; B.A. 1901 (Aegrotat, Modern History); M.A. 1904; Leeds Clergy School. Curate of King's Norton, Birmingham, 1902-09; Vicar of Littleover, Derby, 1909-18; Organising Secretary (C.M.S.) for Dioceses of York and Sheffield, 1918-19; Northern Provincial Secretary (C.M.S.), 1919-22. *Publications:* Adventure for Christ, 1920; The Story of St. Peter's, Harrogate, 1934. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening, travelling. *Address:* St. Peter's Vicarage, Harrogate, Yorks. *T.:* Harrogate 3554.

CUNNINGHAM, John Richard, C.I.E., 1921; M.A.; Vidya-bisarad, F.S.A. Scotland; *b.* 18 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late Dr. John Cunningham, of Campbeltown. *Educ.:* private; Grammar School, Campbeltown; studied Arts, Science, and Law in St. Andrews and Edinburgh Universities. Qualified as a Solicitor; was Professor of English Language and Literature, Pachiappa's College, Madras; Professor of English and Philosophy, Presidency College, Calcutta; Director of Public Instruction in Assam and for some time Member of Public Service Commission, Delhi and Simla; retired 1931; on special duty, Assam University Enquiry, 1935-36. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, archæology. *Address:* Askomil End, Campbeltown, Argyll. *T.:* Campbeltown 167.

CUNNINGHAM, Lt.-Col. John Sydney, D.S.O. 1917; J.P. Roxburghshire; retired pay; *b.* 6 Dec. 1876; *s.* of John Archibald Cunningham and Kate Hitchcock. *Educ.:* Highgate School. 2nd Lieut. 4th Black Watch, 1898; 2nd Lieut. Middlesex Regt., 1900; served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal); European War, 1914-1918 (three medals, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches, Order of the Nile.) *Publications:* articles to Regimental Journal and the Field. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, public work, Town and County Councils, etc. *Address:* Darnick, Melrose, Scotland. *T.:* Melrose 104.

CUNNINGHAM, Lallie, C.B.E. 1920; *y. d.* of late Josias Cunningham, Glencairn, Belfast. *Educ.:* Miss Rentoul's, Belfast; Miss Saunders, Edinburgh. Founded and ran with Mrs. Picken, Belfast Docks Buffet during the War. *Address:* Glencairn, Belfast. *T.:* 705. *Clubs:* V.A.D.; Royal Ulster Ladies', Belfast.

CUNNINGHAM, Marta, C.B.E. 1929; *b.* New Orleans, Louisiana; *d.* of Judge A. B. [illegible] re, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Notre [illegible] nore; Paris; Brussels; [illegible] singer and vocal profession; Albert Hall, Queen's Hall, Chappell Ballads, Irish and Scotch festivals, etc.; during European War propaganda and canteen work; founded Not Forgotten Association, 1920. *Publications:* La Jeunesse Dorée; sketches and magazine articles. *Address:* 86 Ladbroke Road, Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 3415. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

CUNNINGHAM, Mary Elizabeth, C.B.E. 1920; Demonstrator St. John Ambulance Association; *b.* Glencairn, Belfast; 3rd *d.* of Josias Cunningham and Jane Agnes Davis. *Educ.:* Belfast; Edinburgh. Fellow of The Society of Antiquaries of Ireland; Life Member of Royal Agricultural Society of Ulster; started War Work early; in 1914 founded Buffet to meet wounded on arrival in Belfast centre with refreshments, and took up many branches of War Work; founded and managed the Torpedoed Crews Fund, meeting the sailors and seamen on arrival on shore with clothing; worked for Field Ambulances; raised many thousand pounds for War Funds; Deputy Pres. and the Controller of Gt. N. Ry. Free Buffet for sailors and soldiers. *Recreations:* country life generally. *Address:* Glencairn, Belfast; Glencairn Cottage, Larne, Co. Antrim. *Clubs:* V.A.D.; Ulster Ladies', Belfast.

CUNNINGHAM, Patrick; M.P. (Nat. Abstentionist) Fermanagh and Tyrone since 1935. *Address:* Culloville, Crossmaglen, Co. Armagh.

CUNNINGHAM, Rt. Hon. Samuel, P.C. 1920; Senator of Northern Ireland; *b.* Belfast, 14 Oct. 1862; *s.* of Josias Cunningham, of Glencairn, Belfast, and Jane Agnes, *d.* of James Davis, solicitor, Belfast; *m.* 1898, Janet Muir Knox, *d.* of Dunlop McCosh, Solicitor, Dalry, Ayrshire; four *s.* *Educ.:* R.B.A.I. Belfast Academy; Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Fernhill, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 44177. *Clubs:* Ulster Reform, Union, Belfast.

CUNNINGHAM, William Allison, Scholar of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1875; Classical Tripos, 1879; Assistant-Master at Bromsgrove School, 1879-83; Uppingham, 1883-1888; Head Master of Exeter School, 1888-1911. *Address:* Stoke Cottage, Exeter.

CUNNINGHAM, William Ross, M.A., L[illegible] H[illegible]: 23[illegible]; [illegible] F.E.I.S., *Muirkirk, Ayrshire*; *m.* 1917, Helen McGregor, *e. d.* of late Alexander Muir, M.A. F.E.I.S., Buckie; one *s.* twin *d.* *Educ.:* Muirkirk; Ayr Academy; Glasgow University (second place in the Open Bursary Competition; Forfar Bursar and Clark (Mile End) Scholar in Classics; Cowan, Blackstone and Ramsay Gold Medallist and Second Muirhead prizeman in Latin; Luke (University) prizeman in Ancient History; Coulter (University) Prize Essayist in Greek; prizeman in various classes; M.A. with 1st Class Honours in Classics, 1912); Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, 1934. Entered Public Record Office 1912, after being successful in concurrent examinations for Home (Class 1), Indian and Colonial Services; offered, but declined, a scholarship for the Indian Service at Christ Church, Oxford; resigned from staff of Public Record Office in 1925; member of the London Scottish from 1913; sailed to France with the 1st Battalion, 15 September, 1914; Private, Corporal and Sergeant; awarded Commission in the field on 25 September 1915; Staff Lieutenant I (d) in France until April 1917; transferred to Artillery; Lieutenant 47 Siege Battery, France, November 1917-September 1918; severely wounded as Captain and Second-in-Command of 260 Siege Battery at Péronne on 5 September 1918, while carrying out a reconnaissance (1914 star with clasp, Victory and Allies Medals); Trustee of the National Library of Scotland as representative of Glasgow University Senate; Member of the Joint Committee and of the Extra-Mural Committee on Adult Education as representative of the University Court; Vice-President of the West of Scotland Branch of the His[illegible] and of the Scottish [illegible]: Hon. Secretary of [illegible]tee of Glasgow University; Special Adviser of Studies in the Faculty of Arts; has acted as Examiner for the Scottish Education Department and for London University; has assisted in editing and indexing various volumes produced by the Public Record Office and the Historical MSS. Commission; contributes occasional articles and reviews. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and badminton; a critical admirer of Rugby football. *Address:* The Library, University of Glasgow; 16 Holyrood Crescent, Glasgow, N.W. *T.:* Glasgow Western 5313. *Club:* College, Glasgow.

CUNNINGHAM-CRAIG, E. H.; *see* Craig.

CUNNINGHAM-REID, Captain Alec Stratford, D.F.C.; M.P. (U.) St. Marylebone since 1932; *m.* 1927, Ruth Mary Clarisse, *yr. d.* of 1st Baron Mount Temple, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College, London; Clare College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-1918; Royal Engineers and R.F.C. (despatches, D.F.C.); M.P. (U.) Warrington, Lancs, 1922-23 and 1924-29; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir John Baird, Bt., First Commissioner of Works, 1922; promoted League of Youth and Liberty (L.O.Y.A.L.), 1923; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Right Hon. Col. Wilfred Ashley, P.C., M.P., Minister of Transport, 1924. *Publications:* Planes and Personalities. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, tennis, and ski-ing. *Address:* 12 Upper Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3443; Six Mile Bottom, Cambs. *T.:* Newmarket 303. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton, Bath.

CUNNINGHAME, Sir James Fraser, Kt., *cr.* 1936; O.B.E. 1933; M.B.E. 1918; J.P., Midlothian; Director of William Murray & Co. Ltd., Craigmillar Breweries, Edinburgh; *b.* 14 Oct. 1870; *s.* of William Cunninghame and Margaret Fraser; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bonnington Academy and Edinburgh Institution. Officer of Ministry of National Service; President of Leith Unionist Association; was chairman of Edinburgh Conservative Working Men's Association for over 20 years; member of Central Council Executive of Scottish Unionist Association; Honorary Treasurer of Scottish Church Society. *Recreations:* walking, reading. *Address:* Enterkine, Pilrig Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 22339. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Scottish Constitutional, Glasgow.

CUNNISON, David Keith, C.I.E. 1933; formerly Secretary, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1914, Helena, *d.* of late George North, South Thoresby, Lincolnshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, and University, Edinburgh (M.A., LL.B.).

CUNYNGHAM, Sir Colin Keith Dick-, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1707; 9th Bt., *cr.* 1669; of Prestonfield and Lamburghtoun; Lieut. Black Watch; *b.* 3 March 1908; *s.* of late Capt. Robert Henry Dick-Cunyngham, *s.* of 9th Bt.; *S.* uncle, 1922; A.D.C. to Commander 4th Division, Colchester, since 1935. *Heir: cousin* Major Alastair Dick-Cunyngham [*b.* 1881, late Rifle Brigade]. *Address:* Wisemans, Stanway, Essex. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

See also G. F. Fairholme.

CUNYNGHAME, Sir Percy, 10th Bt. (of Milancraig), *cr.* 1702; O.B.E.; D.L.; J.P.; *b.* 21 Feb. 1867; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Jessica, *d.* of Rev. W. H. Bloxsome; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1903, Maud Albinia Margaret, *o. d.* of late Major Selwyn-Payne, Badgeworth Court, Gloucester; two *s.* A Lt.-Col. late 5th Bn. Duke of Cambridge's Own (Middlesex Regt.); formerly on Staff of H. H. Sir Charles Brooke, G.C.M.G., Rajah of Sarawak, as Resident, 1st Divn. (acted as officer administering the Govt.); retired, 1909; J.P., D.L., Co. of London; served European War (despatches twice). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir: s.* Henry David St. Leger Brooke Selwyn, *b.* 7 Feb. 1905. *Address:* 20 Cheyne Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8877. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CURCI, Amelita G.; *see* Galli-Curci.

CURGENVEN, Arthur Joseph; *b.* 24 July 1876; *s.* of J. Brendon Curgenven, M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1903, Florence, *d.* of Rev. E. R. Parr; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; New College, Oxford. B.Sc. (Lond.); entered I.C.S. 1898; District Magistrate and Commissioner, Coorg, 1904-11; Deputy Secretary to Government, 1912-14; revised Jail Manual and inquired into condition of civil debtors, 1915; District Judge, 1915-26; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras; retired 1936. *Publication:* Translation of the Hukumnama of Lingarajendra, Raja of Coorg. *Address:* Tretawn, Boar's Hill, Oxford.

CURLE, Alexander Ormiston, C.V.O. 1930; LL.D. Glasgow; *b.* 3 May 1866; 3rd *s.* of Alexander Curle of Priorwood, Melrose, and Christian, *o. d.* of Sir James Anderson, Kt.

M.P.; *m.* 1st, 1893, Katharine Wray, 2nd *d.* of George Tancred of Weens, Hawick; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1909, Jocelyn Winifred (*d.* 1925), *o. c.* of Henry Butler, Hans Court, London. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity Hall, Camb. B.A.; Writer to the Signet; F.S.A.; F.S.A.Scot. (Hon. Sec., 1905-13); Secretary to the Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments of Scotland, 1908-13, thereafter a member of the Commission; Director of the National Museum of Antiquities, Edinburgh, 1913-19; Director of the Royal Scottish Museum, 1916-31; a member of the Advisory Board for Scotland under the Ancient Monuments Act; Corresponding member of the Imperial German Archæological Institute; Rhind Lecturer in Archæology, 1918, subject, the Prehistoric Monuments of Scotland. *Publications:* The Treasure of Traprain, a Scottish Hoard of Roman Silver Plate; numerous contributions to Archæological publications. *Address:* Ormsacre, Barnton Avenue, Edinburgh, 4. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

CURLE, James, Writer to the Signet; J.P.; LL.D.; F.S.A.; F.S.A. Scot.; Member of the Archæological Institute of the German Empire; *b.* 27 March 1862; *e. s.* of Alexander Curle and Christian, *o. d.* of Sir James Anderson, Kt., M.P.; *m.* 1902, Alice Mary Blanchette, *o. d.* of Col. Herbert A. T. Nepean, Indian Staff Corps; three *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College. Member of County Council, Roxburghshire, 1889-1929; a trustee for the National Library of Scotland; Member of Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments for Scotland, of Ancient Monuments Board for Scotland, and Royal Company of Archers; Rhind Lecturer in Archæology, 1907; directed the excavation of the Roman Fort, Trimontium, at Newstead, near Melrose, 1905-10. *Publications:* A Roman Frontier Post and its People, 1911; various contributions to archæological literature. *Address:* Priorwood, Melrose. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

CURLE, Richard Henry Parnell; *b.* Melrose, [illegible] 1883. *Educ.:* Wellingto[illegible] xtensively in South An[illegible]. The United States, Africa (North and South), Europe, The Near East, Burma, The Malay States, etc. *Publications:* Wanderings; Into the East; Caravansary and Conversation; Shadows out of the Crowd: Life is a Dream; The Echo of Voices; The One and the Other; Corruption; Who goes Home?; Aspects of George Meredith; Joseph Conrad: a Study; The Last Twelve Years of Joseph Conrad; Conrad to a Friend, etc. *Recreations:* travelling, shooting, book collecting. *Address:* c/o The Guaranty Trust Co. of NewYork, 140 Broadway, New York.

CURLEWIS, Mrs. H. R.: *see* Turner, E.

CURLING, Brig.-Gen. Bryan James, D.S.O. 1915; retired pay; *b.* 21 Sep. 1877; *s.* of Rev. J. J. Curling, late R.E.; *m.* 1907, Lilian M., *d.* of late W. S. Wells, J.P., late I.C.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Joined K.R.R.C., 1899; served S. African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Officier Legion of Honour); Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1919; Lt.-Col. York and Lancaster Regt., 1924; retired with rank of Brigadier-General, 1927. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting. *Address:* Vernon Hill House, Bishops Waltham, Hants. *T.A.:* Bishops Waltham. *T.:* Bishops Waltham 124. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Island Sailing.

CURLING, Lt.-Col. Richard Robinson, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Rev. Joseph J. Curling and Emily Marion, *d.* of Sir Bryan Robinson; *m.* 1920, Victoria Marguet, *d.* of late Sir William M. Curtis, 4th Bart.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Instructor, School of Artillery, Kakul, 1927-31; retired pay, 1934. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CURLING, Rev. Canon Thomas Higham, M.A.; Vicar of Halstead since 1912; Chaplain to the Bishop of Colchester; Surrogate; Clerk to the Chapter of Chelmsford Cathedral, 1933; Hon. Secretary Diocesan Board of Patronage, 1935; Member of Cathedral Council, 1935; *b.* 25 Aug. 1872; *s.* of John Harris Curling and Emily Higham of Perry Court, Faversham, Kent; *m.* 1907, Dorothy Buckley Elliot; three *s.* *Educ:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Faversham; Wadham College, Oxford (Theological School, 3rd Class Honours). Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1897; Assistant Master, Kent House School, Eastbourne, 1894-96; Curate of Eastbourne Parish Church, 1895-99; St. Mark, South Norwood, 1899-1901; Rector of Bradwell next Coggeshall, 1901-06; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1901-06; Curate of St. Mary-at-the-Walls, Colchester, 1906-10; Vicar of St. Osyth, 1910-12; Rural Dean of Halstead and Hedingham, 1925-35; Hon. Secretary Essex Archæological Society, 1903-23; Hon. Curator of the Museum, Colchester Castle, since 1918; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, St. Ethelburga Abbess, 1931. *Publications:* Handbook to St. Osyth; paper on Bradwell Church in the transactions of the Essex Archæological Society; articles on St. Osyth's Priory in Country Life. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* The Vicarage, Halstead, Essex. *T.A.:* Curling, Halstead. *T.:* Halstead 171.

CURRAN, Lieut.-Col. W. J. P. A.; *see* Adye-Curran.

CURRE, Lady (Dame Augusta); M.F.H.; 2nd *d.* of late Crawshay Bailey of Maindiff Court, Abergavenny; *m.* 1888, Sir Edward Curre, 1st and last Bt., C.B.E. (*d.* 1930); no *c.* *Address:* Itton Court, Chepstow.

CURREY, Henry Latham; *b.* 1863; *e. s.* of John B. Currey; *m.* Ethelreda, *d.* of C. A. Fairbridge; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Cape Civil Service, 1880-86; Secretary Consolidated Gold Fields of South Africa, Ltd., Johannesburg, 1887-94; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897; Member of the House of Assembly for George in the Cape Parliament, 1902-10; Minister without Portfolio, 1908-10; M.L.A. for George in the Union Parliament of S. Africa, 1910-15; Private Secretary to Right Hon. J. X. Merriman, 1883-85, and to Right Hon. C. J. Rhodes, 1891; Member of the Civil Service Commission (Cape), 1904-5. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Woodford, Kenilworth, S. Africa. *T.:* Claremont 359. *Club:* Civil Service, Capetown.

CURREY, Rear-Admiral Hugh Schomberg, D.S.O. 1916; R.N. (retired); *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. C. H. Currey, 4th Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1918, Cecil, *o. c.* of late Lieut. Reginald Fulford, R.N.; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17, including Jutland Bank (D.S.O., despatches, Order of St. Stanislas of Russia); retired list, 1922; Rear-Admiral, 1928; Captain Superintendent of training ship, Exmouth, 1923-34. *Address:* Woodlands House, Brockenhurst, Hants. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CURREY, Ronald Fairbridge, M.C., M.A., Rector of Michaelhouse, Balgowan, Natal since 1930; *b.* 23 Oct. 1894; *s.* of Hon. H. L. Currey and Ethelreda, *d.* of late C. A. Fairbridge; *m.* 1924, Dorothy White; three *s.* *Educ.:* S. Andrews College, Grahamstown; Rhodes University College, Grahamstown; Trinity College, Oxford. Rhodes Scholar, 1912; Served 1914-18, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (attached Black Watch), France and Belgium (M.C. and Bar); Assistant Master, Rugby School 1920-21; S. Andrews College, Grahamstown, 1922-26; Joint Headmaster, Ridge Preparatory School, Johannesburg, 1927-30. *Publications:* (with others) Coming of Age—Studies in

South African Politics, Economics, and Citizenship, 1930. *Address:* Michaelhouse, Balgowan, Natal. *T.:* Balgowan 3. *Club:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

CURRIE, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Cecil, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.; *s.* of late Gen. A. A. Currie, C.B.; *m.* Amy, 4th *d.* of late Col. T. T. Haggard, R.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served Burma, 1885-86; S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* The Breaches, Westerham, Kent.

CURRIE, George Welsh, Member (Lab.) L.C.C. for Central Wandsworth; *b.* 1870; *y. s.* of late Rev. James Currie, M.A., LL.D., Edinburgh, Principal of the Church of Scotland College, and Jane Lyall, *y. d.* of late George Key, Berryfauld, St. Vigeans; *m.* 1901, Georgina Stuart, *y. d.* of late Charles Stuart Silver, Halifax, N.S. Senior President of the Diagnostic Society and Secretary of the Boat Club at Edinburgh University; President of the Scottish Society of Economists; Lay Elector in the Diocese of Edinburgh; M.P. (U.) Leith Burghs, 1914-18; Vice-President of Chelsea Labour Party; Member of L.C.C. since 1935; Central Recruiting Committee, 1914-19; Women's Employment Committee, 1916; Central National Service Com., 1917; Wrenbury Committee on Company Acts; Chairman National Health Investigation Committee, 1916; Central War Aims Committee; Munitions Contract Board, 1917; Adviser and Assistant Comptroller Ministry of Munitions, 1918; Government Arsenals Committee, 1918; Central Profiteering Committee, 1920; Government Member Dye Stuffs Advisory Committee, 1921; Chairman Departmental Inquiry Building Workmen's Dwellings in Scotland, 1921; Life Governor Corporation of Sons of Clergy, 1921; London Diocesan Conference, 1921; Hon. Treasurer of Mothers Union, 1924; Chairman, Chelsea Housing Association, 1925; A Commissioner under the Merchandise Marks Act 1926; Chairman, Poor Clergy Relief Corporation; Chairman, Bishop of London's Housing Committee; Treasurer, Church Patronage Protection Committee, 1931; Chairman Additional Curates Society; Member of House of Laity representing London in Church Assembly. *Address:* 83 Cadogan Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6982. *Clubs:* St. James's, Albemarle; University, Edinburgh.

CURRIE, Sir James, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.M.G. 1912; J.P. Wiltshire; Chairman of the Governing Body of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, since 1927; Director Empire Cotton Growing Corporation since 1922; *b.* 31 May 1868; *s.* of late Rev. James Currie, LL.D., of Edinburgh; *m.* 1913, Hilda Beatrice, *o. d.* of late Sir Thomas Hanbury, la Mortola, Italy. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh and Oxford Universities. Member of Gov.-Gen.'s Council for the Sudan, 1911-14; Principal of the Gordon Coll., Khartoum, and Director of Education in the Soudan, 1900-14; Director Training Munition Workers Labour Supply Dept., Ministry of Munitions, 1916-18; Controller, Industrial Training Department, Ministry of Labour, 1919-21; Member of [illegible] School; Commander of the Crown of Italy, 1920; 2nd Class Medjidieh, 1914; 3rd Class Osmanieh, 1908. *Address:* Upham House, Aldbourne, Wilts. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Reform.

CURRIE, Sir James Thomson, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 23 June 1868; *s.* of late James Geddes Currie, Edinburgh; *m.* 1895, Mary Emily, *d.* of late G. R. Payter, Sontapier, Bengal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh. Assistant Surveyor-General of Supply, War Office, 1917-19; War Office Representative on the American Board, 1917-18, and Chairman of Army Clothing Committee, War Office, 1917-19; Personal Assistant to the Minister of Munitions, 1919-20. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 71 Lombard Street, E.C. *Clubs:* City of London, Caledonian.

CURRIE, Prof. John Ronald, M.A., M.D., D.P.H., F.R.C.P.E.; Captain R.A.M.C.; Professor of Public Health, University of Glasgow, since 1923; *b.* Ayr; *s.* of late Donald Currie, Alloway Place, Ayr; *m.* 1901, Sara Jean, *d.* of late William Browne of Parton, Kirkcudbrightshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Lincoln College, Oxford. Edinburgh University, M.A., 1891; University of Oxford, scholar and exhibitioner, First Class in Classical Honour Moderations, B.A., 1896, M.A., 1910; University of Glasgow, M.B. Ch.B. with commendation, 1898, M.D. with high commendation 1910; University of Birmingham, D.P.H., 1904; R.C.P. Edinburgh, Member, 1922; Fellow, 1934; Resident House Physician and House Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Assistant Physician, Belvidere Fever Hospital, Glasgow; Physician, Glasgow Smallpox Hospital; Assistant Medical Investigator, Royal Commission on Poor-Laws; M.O.H. City of Chester; M.O.H. County of Fife; Medical Officer, Scottish Insurance Commission, 1912; War Service with B.E.F., Italy and France; Specialist Sanitary Officer, Taranto and Dunkirk, also Scottish and Southern Commands; Medical Officer, Scottish Board of Health, 1919; Professor of Preventive Medicine, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada, 1922. *Publications:* Contributions to scientific journals on Supersensitation of persons suffering from Diphtheria by repeated injections of horse serum; The Serum Disease in man after single and repeated doses; Cerebrospinal Fever in Glasgow; Purification of Water Supplies, and other subjects; The Mustering of Medical Service in Scotland, an account of medical recruiting during the War, 1922; Text-Book of Hygiene, 1930. *Recreations:* rowing, Oxford, fishing recently. *Address:* Institute of Hygiene, University of Glasgow; 2 University Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 3999 and 2343. *Club:* Western, Glasgow.

CURRIE, Mark Mainwaring Lee; Additional Judge, High Court of Judicature, Lahore, since 1930; *b.* 14 April 1882; *s.* of George Mainwaring Currie and Margaret Caroline Lee; *m.* 1926, Eva Flora Mary Burlton-Bennet. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Oxford, M.A. I.C.S. examination, 1904; Assistant Commissioner, Punjab Commission, 1905; Settlement Officer, Ferozepore, 1910-15; Deputy-Commissioner, Sheikhupura and Mianwali, 1919-24; Sessions Judge, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cheltenham. *Club:* East India United Service.

CURRIE, Lt.-Col. Patrick, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Headmaster Enoggera State School, Brisbane; *b.* 3 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late D. Currie; *m.* 1911, Kitty Gallwey. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches twice, D.S.O., C.M.G., French Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Marcinelle, Westacott Street, Toombul, Brisbane.

CURRIE, Sir Walter Louis Rackham, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1846; *b.* 16 March 1856; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Eliza Reeve, *d.* of Matthew Rackham; S. brother, 1930; *m.* 1892, Bertha, *d.* of late T. A. Mitford Freeman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Keble College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Walter Mordaunt Cyril, *b.* 3 June 1894. *Address:* Saxonholme, Newhaven, Sussex.
See also Capt. Sir F. Goring.

CURRIE, Sir William Crawford, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Deputy Chairman and Managing Director of P. & O. and British India Steam Navigation Companies since 1932; *b.* 4 May

1884; *s.* of late William Currie; *m.* 1914, Ruth Forrest, *d.* of Mr. Dods, Edinburgh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Fettes College, Edinburgh; Cambridge University. Sheriff of Calcutta, 1921-22; President, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1924-25; President, Associated Chambers of India, Burma, and Ceylon, 1924-25; Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1921, 1922, 1924, 1925; Member, Council of State, 1925; President, Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 1929; Member, Imperial Shipping Committee, 1927-1931. *Recreations:* riding and shooting. *Address:* Dinton Hall, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire. *Clubs:* United University, Carlton, Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

CURRIN, Richard William, D.S.O. 1916; late Colonel Commanding 1st S. African Infantry Brigade; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late R. and Mrs. E. J. Currin of East London, South Africa; *m.* Ethel Cawood, 4th *d.* of William and Johanna Glass of East London, and *g.d.* of late Sir Thomas Cawood; no *c.* *Educ.:* Kleinemonde, Bathurst, S.A. Farmed for many years in Bathurst district, S.A., afterwards being connected with mining in Johannesburg as Compound Manager at New Rietfontein Estate Gold Mining Company; was in Johannesburg and took active part in Jamieson Raid under Reform Committee; served in Bechuanaland, 1897, with Kaffrarian Rifles, also through the Boer War, 1899-1902, and German South-West Africa as Capt. Commanding Company; reverted to 2nd Lieut. and was sent over to England by Imperial Govt., 1915, and posted to 13th York and Lancs; went with them to Egypt, Dec. 1915, and to France, 1916 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches); promoted to Captain before going to Egypt, and Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1917; commanded 8th Sherwood Foresters. *Recreations:* member of Algoa Rowing Club, and rowed many races on Zwantkops River, winning number of medals; capsized on one occasion and swam for 45 minutes with Coxswain (Nevay) on back and saved him. *Address:* 29 King Street, East London, South Africa. *T.:* 931. *Clubs:* Comrades, Kaffrarian Rifles Offices, East London.

CURRY, Aaron Charlton; J.P. County of Durham; Member of Whickham U.D.C. since 1931; senior partner in A. C. Curry & Co., accountants and auditors; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1913, Jane Cranston, *d.* of George Wilson; one *d.* M.P. (L.) Bishop Auckland 1931-35. *Address:* Weetwood, Whickham, Co. Durham. *T.:* Whickham 87285; 13 Grey Street Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Newcastle 24671. *Club:* Liberal, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

CURRY, James William, C.B.E., 1925; O.B.E. 1918; Buying manager, Unilever, Ltd.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Robert Curry, New Seaham, near Sunderland. Was Controller of Supplies, H.M. Office of Works. *Address:* 4 Leopold Road, Ealing Common, W.5.

CURSITER, Stanley, O.B.E., R.S.W., A.R.S.A.; Director of National Galleries of Scotland since 1930; *b.* Kirkwall, Orkney Isles, 1887; *s.* of J. Scott Cursiter; *m.* Phyllis Eda, *d.* of David Hourston of Greenfield. Represented in permanent collections of the Corporations of Liverpool, Oldham, Paisley, Cork; served European War with Scottish Rifles and 4th Batt. Field Survey Royal Engineers (despatches twice). *Address:* Brunstane House, Portobello, Midlothian.

CURTEIS, Colonel Cyril Samuel Sackville, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 15 March 1874; *e. s.* of late Rev. Thomas Samuel Curteis, Rector of Sevenoaks; *m.* Mabel de Stuteville, *d.* of late William Easton of New York; three *s.* Served European War, Belgium and France, 1914-18, with 7th Division, Sep. 1914, Feb. 1915; subsequently commanding 25 S.B., R.G.A., 1915-17; Commandant Fourth Army Artillery School, 1917; Commanding 83rd Brigade, R.G.A., 1917-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G. French Croix de Guerre, despatches six times, French citation, XXXI. Corps, once); C.R.A., Malta, 1929-31; retired pay, 1931.

CURTEIS, Captain Gerald, M.V.O.; R.N., retired; Elder Brother of Trinity House since 1936; *b.* 16 Oct. 1892; *s.* of late Robert Mascall Curteis, Piltdown, Uckfield; *m.* 1st, Lettice (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late Canon Foster, Groombridge; no *c*; 2nd, 1936, Dolla, *o. d.* of Walter G. Darby, Markly, Sussex. *Educ.:* Parkside, Ewell; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered Navy, 1906; served European War in H.M. ships Blonde, Warspite, Boadicea, Godetia; served in H.M.S. Renown during tour of Duke and Duchess of York to New Zealand and Australia, 1927; Commander, 1927; Captain, 1934; retired list, 1936. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CURTHOYS, Alfred, Editor of the Daily Sketch since 1928; *b.* Bristol, 1884; *s.* of late George Richards Curthoys, Bristol. *Educ.:* Merchant Venturers', Technical College, Bristol. Trained in journalism by the Bristol Mercury, 1900-5; Editorial staff Western Daily Press and Bristol Evening News; joined Daily Sketch, 1919; Fellow of the Institute of Journalists; war service R.N.V.R. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 200 Grays Inn Road, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Disketch, Holb., London. *T.:* Museum 9841.

CURTHOYS, Roy Lancaster; Chief Australian Correspondent, Times and New York Times; *b.* Ballarat, 4 Oct. 1892; *er. s.* of Alfred George Curthoys, Perth, W. Australia; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Hale School, Perth. Member, literary staff, Perth Daily News, 1910-16; West Australian, Perth, 1916-18; Melbourne Herald, 1919-20; joined Argus staff, 1920; on staff Australian Press Association, London, 1922-23; Assistant Editor of Argus, 1925-28; Editor 1929-35; Member of Federal Council of Australian Journalists Association, 1918-20. *Recreations:* music, golf, gardening. *Address:* 27 Wimba Avenue, Kew, Melbourne, E.4, Australia. *T.A.:* Curtimes, Melbourne. *T.:* Hawthorn 5252. *Clubs:* Authors; Melbourne, Savage, Melbourne.

CURTIN, John, Leader of Opposition Commonwealth Parliament, since 1935; *b.* 8 Jan. 1885; *s.* of John Curtin and Katherine Bourke; *m.* 1917, Elsie Needham, Hobart, Tasmania; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* State Schools. Secretary, Timber Workers' Union, Victoria, 1911-15; Editor, Westralian Worker, Perth, 1917-28; Member House of Representatives, 1928-31 and since 1934; Australian Delegate to International Labour Conference, 1924; Member Commonwealth Royal Commission on Family Allowances, 1927-28; State Advocate for Government of Western Australia to Commonwealth Grants Commission, 1933-34-35. *Publications:* Australia's Economic Crisis, 1931; The Heritage, 1925; various pamphlets for Labour Party. *Recreations:* swimming, walking. *Address:* 24 Jarrad Street, Cottesloe, Western Australia. *T.A.:* Parliament House, Canberra.

CURTIN-TROLY, Marthe; journalist, novelist; *b.* Bordeaux; *d.* of Prof. Albin Troly; *m.* T. J. Curtin, journalist; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bordeaux University. *Publications:* two novels, Phrynette and London; Phrynette Married; verses in the Westminster Gazette; articles in The Film Weekly, The Standard, The Sketch (Phrynette), Eve, The Ladies' Pictorial, The Honey Pot, The Women's Pictorial, Mine Host Magazine, Evening Standard, Evening News Vogue, Sporting and Dramatic News, etc.; was Editor of Host and Hostess Magazine. *Recreations:* reading, the theatre, dancing, motoring. *Club:* Lyceum.

CURTIS, Capt. Sir Arthur Randolph Wormeley, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1925;

C.V.O. 1927; M.C.; *b.* Fakenham, Norfolk, 1889; *s.* of late O. S. Curtis. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served in 11th Hussars and was also attached to Royal Flying Corps and the Staff during European War; Private Secretary to Admiral of the Fleet Earl Jellicoe, whilst Governor-General of New Zealand, 1920-24; Military Secretary to Lord Stonehaven, Governor-General of Australia, 1925-28; Private Secretary to Duke of Gloucester on his World Tour, 1934-35. *Address:* The Priory, Knipton, Grantham, Lincs. *Clubs:* Cavalry, M.C.C.; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

CURTIS, Vice-Adm. Berwick, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 9 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Henry Downing Curtis and Mrs. Curtis, of 63 Eccleston Square, London, and Ferryside, Hamble, S. Hants; *m.* 1st, Mildred Henrietta Constable Curtis (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Frank J. C. Curtis, of Ganarew, Monmouth; two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Violet Penelope, *widow* of Lieut.-Commander George F. Cholmley, R.N. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Lieutenant, 1899; Commander, 1911; Captain, 1916; Rear-Admiral, 1928; Vice-Adm. 1932; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Russian Order of St. Stanislas); Baltic, 1919; Rear-Adm. in Charge and Admiral Superintendent, Gibraltar Dockyard, 1929-31; retired list, 1932. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* Falklands, Beach Road, Emsworth, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

CURTIS, Sir (Edgar) Francis (Egerton), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1802; *b.* 18 Dec. 1875; *s.* of late J. E. Curtis, 3rd *s.* of 3rd Bt., and Mary Ella, *d.* of Marshall Wallace, Nova Scotia; *S.* cousin, 1916; *m.* 1903, Madeline, 3rd *d.* of late C. W. Alexander, I.C.S. *Heir:* *cousin*, Edward B. Cotton Curtis, *q.v.*

CURTIS, Edmund; M.A. Oxon.; Litt.D. Dublin; Professor of Modern History, University of Dublin, since 1914; *b.* 1881. *Publications:* A History of Mediæval Ireland, 1923; Richard II. in Ireland (1394-95), 1927; A History of Ireland, 1936; Calendar of Ormond Deeds, vols. i., ii., iii (1172-1509). *Address:* Trinity College, Dublin.

CURTIS, Edward Beaumont Cotton; *b.* 4 May 1863; *s.* of William Cotton Curtis late of Potterells, Hatfield, Herts and Louisa Caroline Thornewill; *m.* 1905, Constance Mary Grey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. B. A. 1884, 2nd. Honours History; formerly partner in Robarts Lubbock and Co. (now Coutts); served in S. Africa 1901 with Western Province Mounted Rifles; J.P. Northumberland 1916 (retired); *heir presumptive* to Sir Francis Curtis, Bt. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, travel. *Address:* Caynham Cottage, Ludlow Salop. *T.:* Ludlow 251. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CURTIS, Edward Herbert, Managing Editor, The Daily Mail (Manchester Edition), 1900-24; Director Associated Newspapers Ltd., 1921-24; *b.* Ipswich, 31 Jan. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Etheridge Curtis; *m.* 1899, Clara Ada, *e. d.* of late G. Wallace Ash, Durley House, Hampshire. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth School, Ipswich. *Recreations:* angling, motoring, billiards. *Address:* St. Valery, Abbotswood, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 883.

CURTIS, Sir Francis; *see* Curtis, Sir E. F. E.

CURTIS, Very Rev. Canon George, Canon of Westminster and Rector of St. Paul's, Wood Green since 1917; *b.* 22 Jan. 1861; *s.* of Richard Curtis and Mary Jane Wall. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, Ware; St. Thomas' Seminary, Hammersmith. Ordained 1885; Assistant Priest, Our Lady of the Rosary, Marylebone 1885-99; Rector of SS. Peter and Paul, Clerkenwell 1899-1917; Rural Dean since 1917. *Address:* 92 Station Road, Wood Green.

CURTIS, Henry, B.S. and M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon to the Metropolitan Hospital, E.8; retired; formerly Senior Assistant Surgeon to the Seamen's Hospital Society; Teacher of Operative Surgery, London School of Clinical Medicine (Post Graduates); *b.* 1866; *s.* of Alfred Curtis; *m.* 1907, Dorothy, Lady Stanley (*d.* 1926), relict of Sir Henry M. Stanley, G.C.B., M.P., the African explorer. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; University College Hospital, London; Paris; Berlin; Vienna. Surgical Registrar, University College Hospital, London, 1898-1900; and in charge of the Bacteriological Department, 1896-97. *Publications:* Clinical Lectures and papers on surgical subjects. *Address:* 4 Crown Office Row, Inner Temple, E.C.4.

CURTIS, Col. Henry Osborne, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; General Staff Officer, First Grade, Staff College, Camberley, since 1936; *b.* 18 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Osborne Sargent Curtis and Frances Henrietta Gandy; *m.* 1918, Jean Mackenzie, *d.* of late John L. Low, Butterstone, Perthshire; four *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 2nd. Bn. K.R.R.C., 1908; served European War 4th Bn. K.R.R.C., France and Salonika; on staff 81st Highland and 30th Irish Brigades and G.S.O. 2, 52nd Lowland Division in Salonika, Palestine, and France (wounded three times, D.S.O., M.C., Brevet Majority, despatches thrice); 4th Bn. K.R.R.C., 1918; Staff College, Quetta, 1920; Staff in Egypt, 1922-26; G.S.O. 2 Staff College, Camberley, 1927-30; 2nd in command 2nd K.R.R.C., 1930; commanded 2nd. Bn. King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1931-34; Officer Commanding, British Troops in Palestine, 1934-36. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CURTIS, Rev. Hubert, M.A.; *b.* 25 March 1851; *s.* of late Dr. Curtis of Dorking; *m.* 1878, Marion Florence, *d.* of late George Chambers of Hither Green; one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom Coll.; Queen's Coll., Oxford. Curate to Archdeacon Burney of Surbiton, 1876-82; Vicar of Balham Hill, 1882-1925; Hon. Canon of Rochester, 1904; Chaplain to Worshipful Company of Gardeners; Member of London School Board, 1888; Chairman of Battersea Polytechnic. *Recreations:* varied sports. *Address:* 66 North Cray Road, Bexley, Kent. *T.A.:* Canon Curtis, Bexley. *T.:* Bexleyheath 513. *Club:* Conservative.

CURTIS, Sir James, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; D.L. Co. Warwick; J.P., City of Birmingham and Counties of Warwick and Gloucester; Solicitor; *b.* 5 July 1868; *m.* Edith, *d.* of George Rowe, of Enfield; one *s.* one *d.* Fifty years in Local Government Service; Vice-President Royal Cripples' Hospital, Birmingham, and of Birmingham Citizens Committee; Chairman Highbury Hospital Trust, 1915-36; Governor, Birmingham Blue Coat School and of William Dudley Trust; Vice-Chairman of Central Valuation Committee, Ministry of Health, and member of Railway Assessment Authority (England) and of Anglo-Scottish Railway Assessment Authorities; Food Commissioner of the Midland Division, 1917-21; Member of Departmental Committee on Unemployment Insurance; and of Local Government Reconstruction Committee. *Address:* Broadacre, Dorridge, near Birmingham. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Conservative, Birmingham.

CURTIS, Rt. Rev. John; *see* Chekiang, Bishop of.

CURTIS, Lionel; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1920, Patricia, *y. d.* of late Prebendary Scott of Tiverton. *Educ.:* Haileybury; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar; served South African War; Town Clerk of Johannesburg; Assistant Colonial Secretary to the Transvaal for Local Government; Member Transvaal Legislative Council; Beit Lecturer, Colonial History, Oxford; Fellow of

All Souls College; Secretary to the Irish Conference, 1921; Adviser on Irish Affairs in the Colonial Office, 1921-24. *Publications:* The Problem of the Commonwealth, 1916; The Commonwealth of Nations, 1916; Dyarchy, 1920; The Prevention of War, 1924; The Capital Question of China, 1932; Civitas Dei, 1934; The Protectorates of South Africa, 1935. *Address:* Hales Croft, Kidlington, Oxford; *T.:* Kidlington 15; Chatham House, 10 St. James's Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Whitehall 2233. *Club:* Reform.

CURTIS, Sir R. J.; *see* Curtis, Sir James.

CURTIS, Sir Roger Colin Molyneux, 4th Bart., *cr.* 1794; H.M.'s Inspector Board of Education; held Temporary Commission as Capt. in R.A.S.C. during the war; *b.* 12 Sep. 1886; *s.* of late Sir Arthur Colin Curtis, 3rd Bart., and Sarah Jessie, *d.* of Alexander Dalrymple [she *m.* 2nd, Sir R. Maziere Brady, 3rd Bt.]; *S.* father, 1898. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Board of Education, S.W.

CURTIS, Rev. William Alexander, D.D., D.Litt. Edin.; D. Théol (Paris); Professor of Biblical Criticism, Edinburgh University, since 1915; Principal, New College, Edinburgh, since 1935; *b.* Thurso, Caithness, 17 March 1876; *e. s.* of late John G. Curtis, I.R., Edinburgh; *m.* 1905, Florence, 3rd *d.* of late Robert C. Malseed and Mrs. Malseed, Edendale, Londonderry; two *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and the University, Edinburgh. M.A., with 1st Class Honours in Classics, 1897; travelled in Greece and Italy as Heriot Research Fellow, 1897-98; Member of British School of Archæology at Athens; student of Divinity at Edin. Univ., 1898-1901; Jeffrey Scholarships in Biblical Criticism and in Divinity; B.D., Edin., 1901; studied at Universities of Heidelberg, Leipzig, and Oxford as Pitt Travelling Scholar in Theology 1901-3; Hon. D.D. (Edin.), 1914; Prof. of Systematic Theology in the University of Aberdeen, 1903-15; Croall Lecturer, 1921; Dean of Faculty of Divinity, Edinburgh, since 1929; Member of University Court, 1930-34; Vice-President of General Presbyterian Alliance, 1929, and President, 1933-37; Convener of Church of Scotland Committees on Work on Continent and Relations with other Churches, 1926-34, and on Church Interests, 1931-34; Hon. D. en Théol (Paris, Faculté Protestante) 1933. *Publication:* A History of Creeds and Confessions of Faith in Christendom and Beyond, 1911. *Address:* 27 Hope Terrace, Edinburgh.

CURTIS, William Edward, F.R.S. 1934; D.Sc. (Lond.); A.R.C.S, D.I.C., F.R.A.S.; Professor of Physics, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, since 1926; *b.* 23 Oct. 1889; *o. s.* of Charles Curtis, Gomshall, Surrey; *m.* 1918, Adeline Mary Grace, *o. d.* of late Charles Mitchell, War Office; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Owens School, London; Imperial College of Science. Demonstrator in Astrophysics, Royal College of Science, 1911-14; served with R.N.D., 1914-16; Signal Service and Wireless Training Centre, 1916-19; Lecturer in Physics, University of Sheffield, 1919; Reader in Physics, King's College, London, 1922. *Publications:* Papers in Proceedings of the Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, etc., mainly on Spectroscopy. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* 34 Burdon Terrace, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

CURTIS-BENNETT, Sir (Francis) Noel, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1932; C.V.O. 1926; H.M. Treasury; *b.* 14 May 1882; *y. s.* of late Sir Henry Curtis-Bennett, J.P., Chief Metropolitan Magistrate, of Boreham Lodge, near Chelmsford, Essex, and Emily, *d.* of late F. Hughes-Hallett, of Brooke Place, Ashford, Kent; *m.* Dorothy, *widow* of Alfred C. Montagu of Essex Villas, Kensington, and The White House, Cowfold, Sussex. Entered Civil Service, 1905, as Inspector under Board of Agriculture and Fisheries; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Lord Lucas, Parliamentary Secretary to the Board, 1911-12; transferred to National Health Insurance Commission (Eng.), 1912; Ministry of Health, 1920; Civil Commissioner's Dept., 1925; Organising Secretary to Coalfields Distress Funds, 1928; Pres. of Institute of British Executives, Empire Swimming Club and Empire Ice Hockey Club; London Postal Cricket Association; Secondary Public Schools Boxing Association; The Public Assistance Football League; Civil Service Motoring Association; Vice-President, English Rugby League, National Amateur Wrestling Association, Stadium Club, Civil Service Bowling, Cricket, Football, Rugby, and Lawn Tennis Associations; Vice-Chairman Civil Service Arts Council and Civil Service Sports Council; Hon. Treasurer National Playing Fields Assoc.; Vice-President, National Assoc. of Boys' Clubs; Member of the British Olympic Council Executive National Council of Social Service; Chairman Sports Committee London Council for Voluntary Occupation; Council Friends of the Clergy Corporation; Directing Committee, National Institute for the Blind; Vice-Chm. Governing Body of Dockland Settlement; British Sports and Games Association; Represented Great Britain at the First International Congress on Recreation at Los Angeles, 1932; Vice-President British Empire Games, 1934; Member of the International Olympic Committee and International Playing Fields Committee. *Recreations:* cricket, motoring, swimming. *Address:* Chesterfield House, Mayfair, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1930; Wyndham Cottage, near Henfield, Sussex. *T.:* Bolney 60. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Stadium, British Sportsman.

CURTIS-BENNETT, Sir Henry (Honywood), Kt., *cr.* 1922, K.C. 1919; J.P. Essex; Chairman Essex Quarter Sessions since 1935; Deputy Chairman, 1923-35; Recorder of Colchester since 1929; *b.* 31 July 1879; *er. s.* of late Sir Henry Curtis-Bennett, late chief Metropolitan Magistrate; one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* Mary, *e. d.* of W. C. Jeffries, of Bledington, Gloucestershire. *Educ.:* Radley College; Trinity College, Cambridge. President, C.U.Bi.C., 1899-1900; represented Cambridge *v.* Oxford, 1899, 1900, 1901; won one and ten mile A.C.A. Championships, 1901; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1902; Bencher, 1926; served in Secret Service, 1916-19, during which time interviewed large number of spies and suspects; M.P. (C.) Chelmsford 1924-26; Steward of British Boxing Board of Control. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* Boreham Lodge, nr. Chelmsford, Essex; *T.:* Boreham 58; *T.A.:* Boreham; 5 Deanery Street, Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak, Royal Automobile.

CURTIS BROWN; *see* Brown, A. Curtis.

CURTOYS, Maj.-Gen. Charles Ernest Edward, C.B. 1918; R.M.L.I. (retired); *b.* 1863; *s.* of William Joseph Curtoys, Calcutta; *m.* 1891, Maude Stuart (*d.* 1935), *d.* of J. H. Matthews, Sunbury-on-Thames. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served Sudan, 1884-85 (medal with two clasps, bronze star). *Address:* Grey Wethers, Tavistock, S. Devon. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CURWEN, Henry, C.B.E. 1922; M.B.; medical practitioner; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Robert Ewing Curwen, The Elms, Frome, Somerset; *m.* 1909, Marjorie Joan, *d.* of late Rev. Xavier Peel Massy, The Rectory, Colinton, Midlothian; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Edinburgh University, M.B., Ch.B. 1903; D.P.H. Durham, 1905. Senior Medical Officer, Zanzibar, 1907; Principal Medical Officer, 1915; retired, 1922; 4th Class

Order of El Aliyeh, 2nd Class Order of Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. *Address:* Kokstad, Griqualand East, Cape Colony.

CURZON, family name of **Earl Howe, Baroness Ravensdale, Viscount Scarsdale, Baron Zouche.**

CURZON of Kedleston, Marchioness, G.B.E., *cr.* 1922; **Grace Elvina;** *d.* of late J. Monroe Hinds, United States Minister in Brazil; *m.* 1st, Alfred Duggan; 2nd, 1917, 1st Marquess Curzon of Kedleston (*d.* 1925).
See also H. J. Duggan.

CURZON, Viscount; Edward Richard Assheton Penn Curzon; *b.* 7 Aug. 1908; *o. s.* of 5th Earl Howe, *q.v.*; *m.* 1935, Priscilla, *o. c.* of Lt.-Col. Sir Archibald Weigall, *q.v.* *Address:* The Old Huntsman's House, Ascot, Berks.

CURZON, Rt. Rev. C. E.; *see* Stepney, Bishop of.

CURZON, Mrs. Edith Basset Penn, C.B.E. 1917; owner of Watermouth Castle, Berrynarbor, N. Devon; *b.* Umberleigh, N. Devon, 1861; *d.* of Chas. H. and Mrs. Basset; *m.* Major Ernest Penn Curzon, late 18th Hussars, *e. s.* of Hon. E. G. Curzon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* home; Torquay. A good deal of travelling; had convalescent home for men, 1914-16; officers, 1916-19. *Address:* Watermouth, Berrynarbor S.O., N. Devon.

CURZON Hon. Francis Nathaniel, B.A., F.R.G.S.; *e. surv. s.* of 4th Baron Scarsdale and Blanche, *d.* of J. Pocklington Senhouse; *heir pres.* to 2nd Viscount Scarsdale; *b.* 15 Dec. 1865; *m.* 1922, Winifred Phyllis, *d.* of Capt. Christian Combe, *q.v.*, and Lady Jane Seymour Combe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. For 25 years a Member of the Stock Exchange, first with Chinnery Bros., and afterwards partner in Panmure Gordon & Co.; Director of Westminster Bank, General and Commercial Trust Co., National Mutual Life Assurance Society (Deputy-Chairman). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 41 Eaton Place, S.W.; *T.:* Sloane 1519; Hamilton House, Newmarket; *T.:* Newmarket 200. *Clubs:* Arthur's, White's, Royal Automobile; County, Derby.

CURZON; *see* Roper-Curzon.

CURZON-HOWE, Captain Leicester Charles Assheton St. John, M.V.O., 1935; R.N.; *b.* 8 July 1894; *s.* of late Admiral Hon. Sir A. G. Curzon-Howe, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., C.M.G.; *m.* 1923, Rita Mackenzie; one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered R.N., 1907; Lieutenant, 1916; served in H.M.S. Inflexible at Falkland Islands, Dardanelles, and Jutland (despatches, promoted, Italian Silver Medal); Lieutenant Commander, 1924; Fleet Signal Officer to C.-in.C. Mediterranean, 1926-28; Commander, 1928; Staff of Tactical School, 1928-30; R.N. Staff College, 1931; H.M.S. Curacoa, 1932; H.M.S. Boadicea, 1933; H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1934-36; Captain, 1935. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting. *Address:* 16 Somers Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2577. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.; R.Y.S. (Hon.).

CURZON-SIGGERS, The Ven. William, M.A., Canon of St. Paul's, Dunedin; Archdeacon Emeritus, formerly Archdeacon of Southland, N.Z.; *b.* 6 May 1860; *m.* 1st, 1887, Annie Brook (*d.* 1916); one *s.*; 2nd, 1917, Edyth Maude Hertslet. *Educ.:* St. Boniface College, Warminster; St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury (Senior Student); University College, Durham. First place in first class in Universities Preliminary Theology for Holy Orders; ordained to position of Bishop's Vicar of St. Alban's Cathedral, Pretoria; Vicar of Ravenswood and of Normanton, North Queensland; Vicar of St. Stephen's, Ballarat, Victoria; received thanks of City of Ballarat in 1904 for managing relief movement; Vicar of St. Matthew's, Dunedin, 1896-1922; formerly Senior Chaplain New Zealand Forces, rank of Lieut.-Col.; founder and editor of New Zealand Guardian; Hon. Chaplain Missions to Seamen; Diocesan Secretary C.E.M.S.; Member Standing Committee; President Society Protection of Women and Children and Prison Reform Association; organised schemes to rid St. Matthew's of £3000 debt in three years; and a like sum for St. John's, Invercargill, and £2500 for St. Paul's, Dunedin. *Publications:* God and Religion of Science and the Bible; Historical Review of the Immortality of the Soul; Scholar's Church Catechism; Teacher's Church Catechism; Lessons on Life of our Lord (3 vols.); The Catholic Faith; Lessons for Sundays of the Year; Christianity and Man; Confirmation and its Preparation; Communicant's Manual with Music; Guide to Holy Communion; How to Teach the whole Counsel of God; Travels in Africa; Weekly Freewill Offering Schemes; Mothers' Unions; Reservation, its History and Development in the Anglican Communion; Archidiaconal Charges, 1926-29. *Address:* Tuatapere, 61 London Street, Dunedin, New Zealand. *T.:* 10421.

CUSACK, His Honour John, K.C. 1918; J.P. for Middlesex; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of James Cusack, Newry, Co. Down; *m.* 1905, Dora, *d.* of R. Winder, solicitor, 1 Southwark Street, London Bridge; two *s.* *Educ.:* Newry; Blackrock College, Dublin; King's Inns, Dublin (Exhibitioner and Victoria Prizeman). Called to Irish Bar, 1893, and practised on N.E. Circuit; contested Newry Parliamentary Borough, 1910; Counsel to Irish Attorney-General, 1915-17; County Court Judge of Limerick City and County, 1919-20; County Court Judge of Kerry, and Chairman of Quarter Sessions, 1920-24; retired; 1924; Visiting Justice, Wormwood Scrubbs, 1929-32; Chairman Twickenham Education Committee, 1928-29; Mayor of Twickenham, 1929-30; Member Middlesex County Council, Twickenham West Division, since 1932; Governor of Hampton Grammar School Foundation, 1932. *Recreations:* Books—reading and collecting. *Address:* Lincoln Lodge, 211 Waldegrave Road, Strawberry Hill, Middlesex. *T.:* Popesgrove 1418. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

CUSACK-SMITH, Sir (William Robert) Dermot (Joshua), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1799; late Capt. 57th (H.C). Brig., R.A. (T.A.); *b.* 6 Dec. 1907; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Jane, *o. d.* of J. M. Jones, 56 Holland Park; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1932, Dorothy, 3rd *d.* of Rev. G. P. K. Winlaw, The Rectory, Houghton Conquest, nr. Bedford. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Cox Farm, nr. Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Broadbridge Heath 45.

CUSCADEN, William Andrew, I.S.O. 1911; *b.* 1 Nov. 1853; *s.* of William Henry Cuscaden, R.N.; formerly of Alexander House, Clonard, Co. Wexford; *m.* 1882, Maria Christina (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late W. Lyons, solicitor; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Sophister). Captain and Instructor of Musketry late Royal Dublin City Militia; Assistant Inspector of Constabulary, Gold Coast, 1879; Civil Commissioner, Tacquah, 1881; Acting Inspector-General of Police, Straits Settlements, 1901-2 and 1903-4; Inspector-General of Police, Straits Settlements, 1905; retired, 1914; J.P. Straits Settlements; Brigade Musketry Officer, 55th Infantry Brigade, 1914; Divisional Musketry Staff Officer attached 69th Division, 1916; Commandant Prisoners of War Camp, Warmsworth Hall, Doncaster, 1918; demobilised, 1919; King's Police Medal; Hon. Life Member National Rifle Association, 1919. *Recreations:* Irish International (Rugby), 1876. *Address:* 82 Westbourne Terrace, W.2. [*Died 5 Aug.* 1936.

CUSDEN, Victor Vincent; H.B.M. Consul-General at Dakar since 1931; *b.* 26 Jan. 1893; *s.* of James Cusden and Elizabeth Susan Wakelyn; *m.* 1927, Aimée Louise Charlotte Pauwels; one *d.* *Educ:* Christ's Hospital. Interned during war at Ruhleben Camp, Germany, where studied for Consular Service; granted Civil Service Certificate as a Probationer Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, 1919; appointed to Salonica, 1919; transferred to Antwerp, 1920; acting Vice-Consul at Charleroi, 1920-21; given substantive rank of Vice-Consul, 1921; acting Consul-General at Antwerp, 1921-22-23; acting Vice-Consul at Ghent, 1921; transferred to Valparaiso, 1924; acting Consul-General at Valparaiso, 1924-25 and 1927; transferred to Barcelona, 1928; acting Consul-General at Barcelona in 1928, 1929, and 1930; acting Consul at Malaga 1929; in charge of Consulate General at Dakar 1930; Consul at Nantes 1930 (did not proceed). *Address*: British Consulate General, Dakar, French West Africa.

CUSHING, Harvey (Williams), C.B., Professor of Neurology, Yale University; Professor [illegible] versity; [illegible] Bent Brig[illegible] Ohio, 8 April 1869; *s.* of Henry Kirke Cushing and Betsey M. Williams; *m.* 1902, Katharine Stone Crowell, of Cleveland, Ohio; one *s.* three *d.* A.B. Yale, 1891; A.M. and M.D. Harvard, 1895; Hon. A.M. Yale, 1913; Hon. F.R.C.S. England, 1913; Ireland, 1918; Edinburgh, 1927; Sc.D. Washington, 1915; Yale, 1919; Rochester, 1931; Harvard, 1931; Leeds, 1935; M.D. (Hon.) Belfast, 1919; LL.D. Western Reserve, 1919; Cantab. 1921; Glasgow, 1927; Edinburgh, 1927; Syracuse, 1934; Litt.D. Jefferson, 1926; Dartmouth, 1929; M.Ch. Trinity College, Dublin, 1927; Dr. Hon. caus. Strasburg, 1929; Brussels, 1930; Budapest, 1931; Berne, 1931; Amsterdam, 1932; Paris, 1933; Associate Prof. of Surgery, Johns Hopkins, 1902-12; Director U.S.A. Base Hosp. No. 5, attached to B.E.F. in France, 1917-19; Senior Consultant in Neurological Surgery, A.E.F., 1918; Col., M.C., U.S.A.; Officier Légion d'Honneur; D.S.M.; Member National Academy Sciences; American Association Pathologists and Bacteriologists; American Physiological Society; American Neurological Assoc. (Pres. 1923); American Surgical Assoc. (Pres. 1927); Foreign Member of Royal Society, 1933; Charles Mickle Fellowship, University of Toronto, 1922; Academie de Med., Paris, 1923; Cameron Prize, University of Edinburgh, 1924; Lister Medalist, R.C.S. Eng., 1930. *Publications:* The Pituitary Body and its Disorders, 1912; Tumours of the Nervus Acusticus, 1917; The Life of Sir William Osler, 2 vols., 1925; a Classification of the Gliomas (with P. Bailey), 1926; Blood-vessel Tumors of the Brain, 1928; Consecratio Medici and other Essays, 1928; Intracranial Tumours, 1932; Hypothalamus and Pituitary Body, 1933; From a Surgeon's Journal, 1936. *Address:* 691 Whitney Avenue, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A. *Club:* Century, New York.

CUST, family name of **Baron Brownlow.**

CUST, Aleen (Isabel); M.R.C.V.S. 1923; First Woman Member of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons; *b.* Tipperary; sister of Sir Charles Cust, 3rd Bt. *Educ.:* privately. New Veterinary College, Edinburgh, 1894-1900; women not then being eligible for the Diploma of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, practised in Ireland for 20 years and held appointment of Veterinary Inspector under Diseases of Animals Act; at the outbreak of war served in Remount Department and afterwards with the British Army in France, 1915-1918; joined Q.M.A.A.C. 1917, with officer's rank, in the Veterinary Laboratory, France (medals, etc.); passed the examination for Member shortly after the regulations of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons were amended to admit women. *Recreations:* horses, dogs, and sport. *Address:* Dazel Wood Corner, Bramshaw, New Forest. *T.:* Landford 31. *Club:* Ex-Service Women's.

CUST, Mrs. Henry, (Nina); *d.* of Sir William Welby-Gregory, 4th Bart., and Hon. Victoria Stuart-Wortley (formerly Maid-of-Honour to Queen Victoria); *m.* 1893, Henry John Cokayne Cust (heir to Barony of Brownlow) (*d.* 1917). *Publications:* Gentlemen Errant, 1909; Wanderers, 1928; Echoes of Larger Life, 1929; Other Dimensions, 1931; Dilectissimo, 1932. *Address:* Chancellor's House, 17 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 6483.

CUST, Admiral Sir Herbert Edward Purey-, K.B.E., *cr* 1919; C.B. 1911; *b.* 26 Feb. 1857; *s.* of late Dean of York; *m.* 1895, Alice Ella, *d.* of late George Stuart Hepburn, of Smeaton, Victoria, Australia; one *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove, East Sheen. Entered Royal Navy, 1870; Commander, 1894; Capt. 1900; Rear-Adm. 1910; Egyptian medal, Khedive's bronze star, 1884-85; S. Africa, 1900; World War, 1914-19; Hydrographic service since 1880, surveys in various parts of the world; Assistant Hydrographer, 1907; Hydrographer of the Navy, 1909-14; Captain (Commodore, 2nd Class), R.N.R., 1914-19; Adm. retired, 1919; F.R.G.S., F.R.A.S., etc. *Address:* Hollyside, West Hill, Highgate, N.6. *Club:* United Service.

CUST, Lt.-Col. Richard Brownlow Purey-, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.; *b.* 1888; *o. s.* of Rev. Canon W. A. Purey Cust, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Gertrude Patricia Zoe, *o. d.* of late F. J. L. Birch; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 21 The Mall, Meerut, U.P., India.

CUST, Robert Henry Hobart; *b.* 13 May 1861; *o. surv. s.* of late Robert Needham Cust, LL.D., Bengal Civil Service, and 1st wife, Maria Adelaide, 2nd *d.* of Hon. and Rev. Henry Lewis Hobart, Dean of Windsor and Wolverhampton; *m.* 1906, Cornelia Octavia (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late William Henry Haggerty, St. Louis, U.S.A., and *widow* of John Roscoe Peacock, also of St. Louis, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. 1884; M.A. 1887. Hampstead Borough Council (Belsize Ward), 1911-35, Alderman, since 1935; J.P., County of London. *Publications:* The Pavement Masters of Siena, 1902; Giovanni Antonio Bazzi, 1905; Botticelli, 1906; Leonardo da Vinci, 1907; Vittorio Carpaccio, His Life and Works, Translation, 1907; The Autobiography of Benvenuto Cellini, Translation, 1910; Benvenuto Cellini, 1912; The Albinia Book (editor), 1929. *Address:* Vernon House, Lyndhurst Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T:* 6706 Hampstead. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

CUST, Rev Canon William Arthur Purey, Canon of Lincoln since 1917; *b.* 1855; *e. s.* of late Arthur Percival Purey-Cust, D.D., and Lady Emma Bess Bligh, *d.* of 5th Earl of Darnley; *m.* 1882, Lucy Caroline (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir William Jervois, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A.; Leeds Clergy School. Deacon, 1879; Priest, 1882; Curate of Kirkstall, Leeds, 1879-80; Priest-in-Charge of Peninsula, Dunedin, 1880-81; Rector of Belton, Lincs., 1882-1910; Vicar of St. Peter in Eastgate with St. Margaret, Lincoln, 1910-25; Vicar of Skendleby, Spilsby, 1925-35; Commissionary Diocese of Dunedin, N.Z., 1883-1910. *Address:* West Keal Hall, Spilsby, Lincs. *T.:* Spilsby 111. *Club:* United University.

CUSTARD, Reginald G.; *see* Goss-Custard.

CUSTARD, Walter Henry Goss, Mus. Bac. Oxon., F.R.C.O., Hon. R.C.M.; Organist and Master of the Music, Liverpool Cathedral; *b.* 7 Feb. 1871; *s.* of Walter and Catherine Goss

Custard; *m.* 1903, Millicent Mary Lindridge; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private. Organist Christ Church, Blacklands, Hastings, 1889; Holy Trinity Church, Hastings, 1891; St. John's, Lewisham, 1902; St. Saviour's, Ealing, W., 1904; Liverpool Cathedral, 1917; Hon. Organist, Royal Philharmonic Society, 1914-17; Grand Organist of England in the Grand Lodge of English Freemasons, 1928 and 1933; visited America to give Recitals and Lectures at Conference of American Association of Organists, 1928. *Publication:* Communion Service in D. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring. *Address:* 7 Grove Park, Liverpool, 8. *T.:* Wavertree 1858. *Club:* Athenaeum, Liverpool.

CUTBILL, Colonel Reginald Heaton Locke, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* April 1878; *s.* of late Col. H. D. Cutbill, late Royal Irish Rifles, and late Mrs. I. M. Cutbill, *d.* of Joseph Rhodes c [illegible]; *m.* 1907, Edith, *d.* of late [illegible] of Kingsteignton, Devon; c[illegible]'s College, Southsea; Fer[illegible]. Matabeleland Mounted Police, 1896-98; received Commission in the Royal Irish Rifles, 1899; transferred to Army Service Corps, 1900; served Matabele War, 1896; S. African War, 1890-92; European War, 1914-18; D.A.Q.M.G. 18th Division, 1915, 1916; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1917-18 (Legion of Honour, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches five times); D.A.Q.M.G. Southern Command, India; Deputy Director of Transport, A.H.Q., India; commanded the R.A.S.C. on the Rhine; A.D.S.T. (Scottish Command), 1924-29; retired, 1929; has travelled in N. America, W. Indies, South, Central and West Africa, India, including Chitral and Western Thibet, China, Japan, Kenya Colony, and Uganda. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Derrynaseer Lodge, near Blackmore, Essex; Roskitt Lodge, Co. Fermanagh, Ireland.

CUTCH, Maharaja; *see* Kutch.

CUTCLIFFE, Lt.-Col. Ashton Bluett, D.S.O. 1918; Dept. of Health, Brantford; *b.* 11 August 1869; *s.* of John Charles and Susan Maria Cutcliffe; *m.* 1919; two *d.* *Educ.:* Brantford; Toronto. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* 17 Hawarden Avenue, Brantford, Ont., Canada.

CUTCLIFFE-HYNE; *see* Hyne, C. J. C. W.

CUTFORTH, Arthur Edwin, C.B.E. 1926; F.C.A.; partner in the firm of Deloitte, Plender, Griffiths & Co., chartered accountants, since 1912; *b.* 25 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Samuel Cutforth, Ashlyn, Woodford Green, Essex; *m.* 1920, Alizon Margaret Farrer Ecroyd, *d.* of William Farrer of Whitbarrow Lodge, Grange-over-Sands; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trent College, Derbyshire. President of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1934-35 and 1935-36; appointed Accountant Assessor to the Royal Commission on the Coal Industry, 1925; Member of Panel of Arbitrators under the Central Coal Mines Scheme, 1930; Member of Reorganization Commission for Milk, 1932-1933; Member of Food Council since 1932; Chairman of the Reorganization Commission for Milk for Great Britain, 1935; Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Metropolitan Hospital. *Publications:* Audits; Public Companies and the Investor; Foreign Exchange; Methods of Amalgamation. *Recreations:* mountaineering, tennis. *Address:* 5 London Wall Buildings, E.C.2; 227 St. James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 2360; Rowney Bury, Harlow, Essex. *T.:* Harlow 68. *T.A.:* Harlow. *Clubs:* City of London, Alpine, Argentine, Garden.

CUTHBERT, Very Rev. Father, O.S.F.C.; Hon. M.A. (Oxon); President of the Capuchin Franciscan College, Assisi, since 1930; Principal of the Franciscan House of Studies (Grosseteste House), Oxford, 1911-30; *b.* Brighton, 1866. *Educ.:* St. Mary's School, Woolhampton, and in Capuchin Franciscan Order. Entered the Order of Capuchin Franciscans, 1881; Priest, 1889; Organiser of the Franciscan Missions amongst Catholic hop-pickers, 1914-23; Minister Provincial of the English Province of Friars Minor, Capuchin, 1922-25. *Publications:* The Friars and How they Came to England, 1903; Catholic Ideals in Social Life, 1904; A Tuscan Penitent, 1907; The Chronicle of Thomas of Eccleston, 1909; Life of St. Francis of Assisi, 1912; The Romanticism of St. Francis, 1914; God and the Supernatural, 1920; Socialism or Democracy, 1926; Saint Francis: an Historical Drama, 1926; The Capuchins: a Contribution to the History of the Counter-Reformation, 1928; In Christ: an Exposition of the Christian Life, 1933; various articles in magazines. *Address:* 23, Via San Francesco, Assisi (Perugia), Italy.

CUTHBERT, David; Commissioner of the Salvation Army; Chairman of the Board and Managing Director of the Salvation Army Assurance Society, Ltd.; Vice-President and Trustee of the Reliance Benefit Society; Director of the Salvation Army Trustee Co.; *b.* Perth, Scotland, 1866; *m.* Mary Singer, Salvation Army Officer; two *s.* one *d.* Entered the Salvation Army as an Officer, 1884; for many years General Secretary for Salvation Army Assurance Society, Ltd.; Director to Empire Migration and Settlement Dept., 1912; Governor of the Hadleigh Land and Industrial Colony, 1924; transferred to present appointment in 1929. *Address:* 107 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4.

CUTHBERT, Harold David; *s.* of Lady Rayleigh and late Capt. James Cuthbert, D.S.O., Scots Guards; *m.* 1931, Bridget, *er. d.* of Sir E. Clive Coates, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Beaufront Castle, Hexham, Northumberland.

CUTHBERTSON, Clive, O.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1914; B.A.; Fellow of University Coll., University of London; F.Inst.P.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1863; *m.* 1906, Mildred Maude Mary, *d.* of Major Charles H. A. Gower. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; University College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1884; Under-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Financial and Municipal Department, 1888-90; retired, owing to ill-health, 1895; Assistant Private Sec. to late Marquess of Salisbury, 1900-1902; Staff-Sergeant, Instructor of Musketry, 1914-15; Temporary Clerk, Foreign Office, 1915-1919. *Publications:* A Sketch of the Currency Question, 1896; scientific papers. *Address:* Campden House Chambers, 29 Sheffield Terrace, W.8. *Club:* East India United Service.

CUTHBERTSON, Brigadier-General Edward Boustead, C.M.G. 1915; M.V.O. 1912; J.P.; *b.* 13 June 1880; *s.* of late Thomas Cuthbertson, 8 Devonshire Pl., W.; *m.* Cecily, *widow* of Captain Hon. G. F. Cumming-Bruce, and *d.* of late T. H. Clifton of Lytham Hall, Lancashire, formerly Lady-in-waiting to Princess Christian of Schleswig-Holstein. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1899; served S. African War, 1899-1902; Station Staff Officer (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Major in the Isle of Wight Rifles, and Lt.-Col. commdg. 2nd Monmouth Regt.; Equerry to Princess Beatrice, 1908-14; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G.); High Sheriff of Surrey, 1928; is a Knight of the Order of Military Merit (Spain), Knight of the Order of Philip the Magnanimous (Hesse), Commander of the Order of Isabel la Catolica (Spain); Awarded the Order of St. Stanislaus (Russia) with crossed Swords. *Address:* Jermyns, Romsey, Hants. *T.:* Braishfield 24. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CUTLACK, Colonel William Philip, M.A., T.D., D.L., Managing Director Hall

Cutlack and Harlock Ltd., Forehill Brewery, Ely; *b.* 5 Aug. 1881; *s.* of William Cutlack of Littleport, and Emily Ann Wilkin; *m.* 1st 1911, Dora (*d.* 1925) *d.* of Francis J. Dormer; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Mrs Eileen Elsie Hills, *y. d.* of Major J. C. Lewis, Newmarket. *Educ.:* Felsted; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Cambridgeshire Regt.; Vice-Chairman Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely T.A. Association 1935; High Sheriff Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire 1934-35. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Whewell House, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4887. *Club:* Conservative.

CUTTEN, George Barton, President of Colgate University, 1922; *b.* Amherst, N.-S., 11 April 1874; 2nd c. of Wm. F. Cutten and Abbie A. Trefry; *m.* 1898, Minnie Warren Brown, B.A.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Acadia University, B.A., M.A., LL.D.; Yale University, B.D., Ph.D.; Colgate University, D.D.; McMaster Univ., D.D.; D.Pd. Union College; L.H.D. Muhlenberg College; Pastor of Montowese Baptist Church, 1897-98; Howard Ave. Baptist Church, New Haven, 1898-1904; First Baptist Church, Corning, N.Y., 1904-7; Columbus, Ohio, 1907-10; President Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S., 1910-22; President International Association of Torch Clubs, 1931-32; President National Council of Y.M.C.A.'s, 1931-33. *Publications:* The Christian Life in a Baptist Church; The Case of John Kinsel—Psychological Review; The Psychology of Alcoholism; The Psychological Phenomena of Christianity; Three Thousand Years of Mental Healing; Mind, its Origin and Goal; The Threat of Leisure; Speaking with Tongues, Historically and Psychologically considered; numerous magazine articles. *Recreations:* football; track, etc., at Acadia and Yale. *Address:* Hamilton, New York. *T.:* Hamilton 142.

CUVILLIER, Charles, Compositeur de Musique. *Educ.:* Conservatoire de Paris, Professeur Massenet. Après avoir passé des baccalauréats, entré au Conservatoire de Musique, dans la classe de Massenet, puis fait première opérette en collaborateur du Tristan Bernard en 1905; elle s'appelait Avant-hier matin, et fut jouée à Paris aux Capucines; puis il fait représenter: La Carte Forcée, 1906; Son Petit Frère, 1907; Les Rendez-vous strasbourgeois, 1908; Afgar, 1909; Les Muscadines, 1910; La Reine s'amuse, 1911; Sapphô, 1912; Lilac Domino, 1914; Florabelle, 1915; La Fausse Ingénue, 1918; Wild Geese.

CUYLER, Sir George Hallifax, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1814; *s.* of 3rd Bt.; *b.* 23 Apr. 1876; *S.* brother, 1919; *m.* 1913, Amy, *d.* of late Frederick Gordon, of the Briery, Sunderland, and *widow* of Gordon M'Kenzie. *Educ.:* Repton. Late Temporary Captain in the Army. *Heir:* none. *Address:* The Grange, Bishop's Castle, Shropshire.

D

D'ABERNON, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1926, of Stoke D'Abernon; **Edgar Vincent,** P.C., *cr.* 1920; G.C.B., *cr.* 1926; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1887; F.R.S. 1934; Bt., *cr.* 1620; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1914, of Esher; *b.* Slinfold, Sussex, 19 Aug. 1857; *y. s.* of Sir Frederick Vincent, 11th Baronet; *m.* Lady Helen Duncombe, *d.* of 1st Earl of Feversham, 1890. *Educ.:* Eton. Passed examination head of list for appointment of Student Dragoman at Constantinople, 1877, but did not take up appointment; joined Coldstream Guards, 1877; resigned, as Lieutenant, 1882; appointed Private Secry. to Lord E. Fitzmaurice, Commissioner for Eastern Roumelia, 1880; Assistant to Her Majesty's Commissioner for Evacuation of Territory ceded to Greece by Turkey, 1881; appointed British, Belgian, and Dutch Representative on Council of Ottoman Public Debt, Constantinople, 1882; President of Council of Ottoman Public Debt, 1883; Financial Adviser to Egyptian Government, 1883-89; Governor of Imperial Ottoman Bank, Constantinople, 1889-97; M.P. (C.) Exeter, 1899-1906; contested Colchester, 1910; Ambassador at Berlin, 1920-26; late Trustee of National Gallery; Trustee Tate Gallery; Chairman of Dominions Royal Trade Commission, 1912-17; Chairman Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic) 1915-20; Chairman Thorough-bred Horsebreeders' Association; Chairman Industrial Fatigue Research Board, 1926; Chairman Lawn Tennis Association; Member Racecourse Betting Control Board, 1928-32; Head of British Economic Mission to Argentine and Brazil, 1929; Chairman Medical Research Council 1929-33. *Publications:* A Grammar of Modern Greek, 1881; An Ambassador of Peace, vols. i., ii. and iii., 1929-31; The Eighteenth Decisive Battle of the World, 1931; The Economic Crisis—Its Causes and the Cure, 1931; Potraits and Appreciations, 1931; (joint) Alcohol—its Action on the Human Organism. *Recreations:* racing, golf. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 20 St. James's Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 4369; Palazzo Sermoneta, Rome; The Manor House, Stoke d'Abernon, Cobham, Surrey. *T:* Cobham 512. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Turf.

DABNEY, Hon. Charles William; *b.* Hampden Sydney, Virginia, 19 June 1855; *s.* of Robert L. Dabney, Professor Union Seminary, and University Texas, Major Confed. Army, 1861-63, Stonewall Jackson's Chief of Staff and Biographer; *m.* 1881, Mary Brent of Paris, Ky.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hampden Sydney College, A.B.; Univ. of Va.; Univ. of Goettingen, Ph.D.; LL.D. Yale and Johns Hopkins. Professor Chemistry and Min. Emory and Henry Coll. Va. 1877-78; State Chemist and Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station of N. Carolina, at Raleigh, 1881-87 inclusive; President of the Univ. of Tennessee, 1887-1904; University of Cincinnati, 1904-20; Director Tennessee Station, 1887-1890; Assist. Sec. of Agriculture of the U.S. Wash. D.C. 1893-96; Chairman U.S. Government Exhibits at Tennessee, 1897; Atlanta Expositions, 1895; Juror in Agronomie, Paris Exposition, 1900; Director of Bureau of Southern Education Board, 1902; President of Summer School of South, 1902-4; Member Washington Academy of Science; Officer Public Instruction, France; Chevalier Legion of Honour, France. *Publications:* Reports of N. Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, 1880-87; on Phosphates, Pyrites, Black Tin in N. Carolina, etc.; Reports of Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station, 1887-90; The Old College and the New, 1894; The National University, 1897; National Department of Science, 1897; History of Agricultural Education in America; Education and Agriculture, 1899; Condition of Public Schools in Southern States; Thomas Jefferson and Public Education; Educational Principles for the South; Man in the Democracy; The Meaning of the Solid South; Washington, Educationist; The Municipal University; A Star of Hope for Mexico; 1916; Fighting for a New World, 1919; Story of the Public Schools of the Southern States, 1935, etc. *Address:* 4 Warren Avenue, Siwanoy Park, Bronxville, N.Y. *Clubs:* Authors'; Cosmos, Washington; Literary, Cincinnati.

DACCA, Bishop of; *see* Crowley, Rt. Rev. Timothy.

DA COSTA, Brigadier-General Evan Campbell, C.M.G. 1918, D.S.O. 1918; late E. Lancashire Regt.; *b.* 1871; *y. s.* of late D. C. Da Costa, Barbados; *m.* Jean, *e. d.* of late William Milne, Aberdeen; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served Chitral

Relief Expedition, 1895 (medal and clasp); served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., and Bt. Col., 3rd Class Order of the Nile); retired pay, 1924. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DACRE, Group Captain George Bentley, D.S.O. 1915; R.A.F.; Air Attaché, Rome, since 1935; *b.* 22 March 1891; 2nd *s.* of John Dacre, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *m.* 1921, Elizabeth Frances, *d.* of late W. P. Fraser, Johannesburg; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; University of Bristol. Pilot Aviator's Certificate, No. 162, 1911; British and Colonial Aeroplane Co., Ltd., experimental staff, 1911; Flight Sub-Lt. Royal Naval Air Service, Aug. 1914; Flight-Lt. 31 Dec. 1914; Flight-Comm., June 1916; served European War (Gallipoli), 1915 (D.S.O.); 1916, Egypt, prisoner of war in Turkey, Aug. 1916-Nov. 1918; Squadron Leader, 1920; Wing Commander, 1929; Chief of British Air Mission to Greece, 1931-32; Imperial Defence College 1933; Headquarters, Western Area, Andover, 1934-35; Group Capt. 1935. *Address:* British Embassy, Rome.

DADABHOY, Sir Maneckji Byramji, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1936; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.I.E. 1911; *b.* Bombay, 30 July 1865; 2nd *s.* of Khan Bahadur Byramji Dadabhoy, J.P., late Registrar of Joint Stock Companies and Assurances in Bombay; *m.* 1884, Bai Jerbanoo, O.B.E., *d.* of Khan Bahadur Dadabhoy Pallonji of the Commissariat Department, Poona; two *d.* *Educ.:* Proprietary High School and St. Xavier's College, Bombay. Joined Middle Temple, 1884; called to Bar, 1887; Advocate of the Bombay High Court, 1887; J.P. Bombay, 1888 Member of the Bombay Corporation, 1888-90; Advocate of the Central Provinces Judicial Commissioner's Court, 1890; Member of the Nagpur Municipality, 1890-1930; Government Advocate Central Provinces, 1896. President of the Central Provinces and Berar Industrial Conference at Raipur, 1907; nominated by the Central Provinces Government to the Gov.-General's Legislative Council, 1908; elected by the Municipalities and Local Bodies in the Central Provinces to the Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1910; elected by the non-official members of the Central Provinces Legislative Council as their first representative to the Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1914; Governor of Imperial Bank of India, 1920-32; elected to the Council of State, 1921; [illegible] on the Council of State by Govern- [illegible] ; [illegible] rency and Exchange; Delegate [illegible] Table [illegible] and Member of the Federal Struct [illegible] ; appointed by H.E. [illegible] of the Council of State, 1933; Managing Director of the Nagpur Electric Light and Power Co., Ltd., Berar Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Badnera, Model Mills Nagpur, Ltd., and the Central Provinces Syndicate, Ltd.; Managing Proprietor of the Ballarpur, Sasti Ghugus, Pisgaon Rajur and Chirmiri Collieries, Rai Bahadur Bansilal Abirchand Mining Syndicate; and several Gin and Press Factories in all parts of India. *Publications:* Commentaries on the Central Provinces Tenancy Act, 1888; Commentaries on the Central Provinces Tenancy Act, 1898. *Address:* Nagpur, Central Provinces, India; Kingsnympton Hall, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *Clubs:* Royal Societies (Foreign Member), Overseas League, Royal Automobile; Calcutta, Calcutta; Willingdon, Asian, Bombay; Chelmsford, Simla and Delhi; Imperial Delhi Gymkhana, New Delhi; Central Provinces, Nagpur.

D'AETH, Rear-Admiral A. C. S. H.; *see* Hughes D'Aeth.

DAFOE, Allan Roy, O.B.E. 1935; M.D.; *b.* 29 May 1883; *s.* of William Allan Dafoe, M.D., and Essa Van Deusen; *m.* 1914, Bertha Morrison; one *s.* *Educ.:* Madoc, Ont.; University of Toronto. Practice of medicine as a general practitioner since 1907; in charge of Dionne quintuplets from their birth 28 May 1934; Hon. Life member of Academy of Medicine, Toronto; [illegible] and of Canadian [illegible] student. *Ad-* [illegible]

DAFOE, John W.; F.R.S.C.; Editor Free Press, Winnipeg, since 1901; Chancellor of University of Manitoba since 1934; *b.* Canada, 8 Mar. 1866; *m.* 1890, Alice, *d.* of late W. G. Parmelee, Ottawa; three *s.* four *d.* Joined staff Montreal Star, 1883; first Editor Ottawa Journal, 1886; served on Staff of the Free Press, Winnipeg, 1886-92; Editor the Herald, Montreal, 1892-95; member of Editorial Staff Montreal Star, 1895, 1901; represented Canadian Dept. of Public Information at Peac[e] Conference, Paris, 1919. *Publications:* Over [illegible] Laurier: A Study in [illegible] Sifton in Relation t[o] [illegible] American Nation. [illegible] Crescent, Winnipeg, [illegible] Winnipeg.

DAGA, Rai Bahadur Sir Seth Bisesardass, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1934; Kt. *cr.* 1921; banker, mill owner and mine owner; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Dewan Bahadur Sir Kasturchand Daga, K.C.I.E.; *m.* Lady Krishnabai; one *s.* *Educ.:* private. Rai Bahadur 1901. *Publication:* Kasturchand Memorial Dufferin Hospital for Women at Nagpur, C.P. *Address:* Nagpur, C.P., India. *T.A.:* Lucky. *Club:* Willingdon, Bombay.

DAGGAR, George; M.P. (Lab.) Abertillery Division [illegible] since 1929. *Publication:* [illegible] Workers' Point o[f] [illegible] Street, Six Bells, [illegible] Office, Abertillery.

DAGLISH, Eric Fitch, Ph.D., F.Z.S., A.R.E., late Capt. R.F[.A.] [illegible] and Engraver; *b.* London, 29 Aug. 18[illegible] and Kate Fitch; *m.* 1[illegible] Archer; two *s.* (twins) one *d.* *Educ.:* Hertford County College; London and Bonn. British Army, 1916-22, Middlesex Imperial Yeomanry and R.F.A.; served in Ireland, Flanders and France; Officer in charge education, Woolwich Garrison, 1918-22; Scientific Correspondent Evening Standard, 1923-25; first book published 1923; first wood engraving 1924; Member of Society of Wood Engravers, 1924; exhibitions Redfern Gallery, 1925, 1927; wood engravings in permanent collections of British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Art Galleries of Manchester, Liverpool, Antwerp, Metropolitan Museum, New York, Boston, Philadelphia, etc. *Publications:* Woodcuts of British Birds; Our Butterflies and Moths; Our Wild Flowers; Our Birds' Nests and Eggs; Marvels of Plant Life; Book of Garden Animals; Animals in Black and White (6 vols.); Life Story of Birds; Life Story of Beasts; How to see Birds; How to see Plants; A Nature Calendar; How to See Flowers; How to See Beasts; The Dog Owner's Guide; Botanical Sections of New Book of Gardening (3 vols.); Name this Bird, 1934; The Junior Bird-Watcher, 1936; Illustrator of Grey's Fly Fishing; Fabre's Animal Life in Field and Garden; Walton's Complete Angler, and Thoreau's Walden, White's Selborne, Dewar's Game Birds, Nicholson's Birds in England; Hudson's Far Away and Long Ago; Thomas' South Country; Editor and Illustrator of the Open Air Library. *Recreations:* Pedigree Animal and Plant Breeding. *Address:* c/o J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., 10-13 Bedford Street, W.C.2.

DAHL, Dr. Knut, Professor of Pisciculture, Agricultural College by Oslo, since 1921; Director of experimental fresh-water fishery work; *b.* 28 Oct. 1871; *s.* of Eyvind Dahl, estate manager, Hakedal, and Rebekka Frederikke Elisabeth Praetorius; *m.* Marie Astrup; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oslo University. Scientific expedition on behalf of Zoological Museum, Oslo University, to South Africa and N.W. Australia, 1893-96; Fellowship at Trondhjem Museum, 1898-1900; Director of Biol. Station, Trondhjem, 1900-3; scientific assistant Director of Fisheries Department, Bergen, 1903-12; Director of Experimental Freshwater Fishery Work, 1912; Member of the Academy of Science, Oslo; Corresponding Member Salmon and Trout Association, London. *Publications:* Dyr og Vildmend, 1898; new edition Afrikanske Jagter, 1923; Blandt Australiens Vilde, 1927; Salmon and Trout, a Handbook, 1918; The Age and Growth of Salmon and Trout in Norway, 1911; Vildmandsliv og friluftsferder 1922; In Savage Australia, 1926; between forty and fifty papers and treatises on fishing subjects mainly relating to life-history of herring, cod, and especially salmon, trout and allied species, besides various biological and economical subjects; lately especially on the food resources and productive capacity of lakes. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Zoological Museum, Trondhjemsveien 23, Oslo; Dalset, Smestad Villakvarter by Oslo. *Club:* (Hon.) Flyfishers'.

DAIN, Charles Kenneth, C.B.E. 1927; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1907, Hilda, *d.* of late F. T. Taylor, M.D. Assistant Treasurer, Uganda Protectorate, 1904; Deputy Treasurer, 1918; Treasurer, 1922-1929; Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils; President of the Government Tender Board; Chairman of the Local Currency Advisory Board, and Currency Officer; Chairman of the Asiatic Widows and Orphans Pension Fund. *Address:* Top Hill House, West Malling Kent.

DAIN, George Rutherford, C.I.E. 1930; M.C.; Manager, Calcutta Tramways since 1926; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1909, Winifred, *d.* of late A. W. Stanfield, Wakefield; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Clare College, Cambridge. Joined East India Railway Co., 1906; served European War (France and Gallipoli), 1914-18 (M.C.); Principal, Government of India Railway School of Transportation (Railway Staff College), 1925. *Address:* Park Lodge, Tonbridge, Kent. *Club:* Bengal, Calcutta.

DAIN, John Rutherford, C.I.E. 1929; Indian Civil Service; Commissioner, Bihar and Orissa; *b.* 13 Jan. 1883. *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Hertford College, Oxford, B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1907; Secretary to Govt. of Bihar and Orissa, Revenue Dept., 1923; Deputy Commissioner, 1926; officiating Commissioner, 1929. *Address:* c/o Secretariat, Patna, Bihar and Orissa, India.

DAINTREE, Capt. John Dodson, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Swavesey, Cambridgeshire, 2 Jan. 1864; *s.* of John Osborn Daintree and Jane Dodson; *m.* 1893, Mary Francis (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Rear-Admiral Edward Kelly; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Academy, Gosport; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1877; Midshipman, 1879; served in H.M.S. Monarch at Battle of Alexandria and subsequent operations at Alexandria and Port Said, 1882; Lieut. of H.M.S. Griffon in East India during blockade of E. Africa, 1889; Commander, 1899; Superintendent of Wei Hai Wei Dockyard, 1900; retired with rank of Captain, 1908, to take up appointment under Board of Trade as Inspector, L.S.A.; Senior Inspector, 1910; served as D.N.T.O. at Newhaven, 1 Aug. 1914-May 1915, and D.N.T.O. and P.N.T.O. at Liverpool until Feb. 1918; transferred as P.N.T.O. to Newhaven until March 1919, when resumed appointment under Board of Trade; Inspector-General of Coastguard, 1923-25. *Recreations:* shooting and walking. *Address:* The Hatch, Beaconsfield. *T.:* Beaconsfield 69.

DAKERS, A. W., B.A.; Member of Whitley and Monkseaton U.D.C. since 1935; *b.* 11 March 1868; *s.* of Robert Dakers, Sedgefield, Co. Durham; *m.* 1905, Janet G. Ker, schoolmistress, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Educ.:* Bede College, Durham. Served as schoolmaster at Ryhope and at Newcastle-upon-Tyne; President of National Federation of Class Teachers, 1905-6; member of Northumberland Education Committee, 1909; B.A. (London), 1896; Vice-President, National Union of Teachers, 1912-13; President, 1913-14. *Publication:* School Historical Reader, Hanoverian England. *Address:* Eastleigh, Collywell Bay, Seaton Sluice, Northumberland. *Club:* Liberal, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

DAKEYNE, Col. Henry Wolryche, D.S.O. 1917; Officer in charge of Record and Pay Office Royal Tank Corps since 1934; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Henry Fitzroy Dakeyne, Indian Army; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College, Blundell's School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First commission, 1906, in Royal Warwickshire Regt.; served S. Africa, India, West Africa; Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); Cameroon Expeditionary Force, 1914; European War, 1916; commanded 10th Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regiment, July 1916; commanded 8th Batt. North Stafford Regt., Nov. 1916 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches); commanded 6th (Pioneers) Batt. South Wales Borderers, 1919. *Address:* Ganwick Corner, Barnet, Herts. *T:* Barnet 3786. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile.

DAKIN, Henry Drysdale, F.R.S. 1917; F.I.C., D.Sc. Leeds, B.Sc.Vict., Hon. D.Sc.Yale; Hon. LL.D. Leeds; Hon. Ph.D. Heidelberg; Director of Research Laboratory, Scarborough; Editor Journal of Biological Chemistry, New York; Chevalier Legion of Honour, France; *b.* London, 1880; *m.* Susan Dows Herter. *Educ.:* Universities of Leeds, London, and Heidelberg; Lister Institute. *Publications:* Oxydations and Reductions in Animal Organisms; Handbook of Antiseptics. *Address:* Edgehill, Scarborough-on-Hudson, N.Y. *Clubs:* Century, Sleepy Hollow, New York.

DAKIN, Professor William John, D.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S.; Professor of Zoology, Sydney University, since 1929; *b.* Liverpool, 1883; *s.* of Wm. Dakin, merchant; *m.* 1913, C. M. G. Lewis, B.Sc., West Kirby, Cheshire. *Educ.:* University of Liverpool; University of Kiel. Matriculated in Victoria University, England; Bachelor of Science, 1st class honours, in Zoology, Liverpool; Scholar in Zoology, University of Liverpool; Master of Science, 1907; awarded 1851 Exhibition Scholarship, 1907; studied in Germany and Italy, 1907-1909; Assistant Lecturer in University of Belfast, 1909; Liverpool, 1910; Degree of Doctor of Science conferred in 1910; Senior Assistant in the Department of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, University College, University of London, 1912; Professor of Biology in the University of Western Australia, 1913-20; Derby Professor of Zoology, University of Liverpool, 1920; President of Royal Society of Western Australia, 1913. *Publications:* Whalemen Adventurers (history of whaling); Text Books on Zoology; Osmotic Pressure and Blood of Fishes; various papers on Comparative Physiology; papers on Marine and Fresh Water Plankton; Pearls and their Formation, etc. *Recreations:* music, photography, yachting. *Address:* University, Sydney, N.S.W.

DAKYNS, George Doherty, M.A.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1856; *s.* of Thomas Henry Dakyns of Rugby; *m.* 1883, Augusta, *d.* of Francis Field of Oxford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College (Scholar); Magdalen College, Oxford, Demy, 1875-80; B.A., 1879; M.A., 1882; 2nd cl. Class. Mods.; 2nd cl. Lit. Hum.; 2nd cl. Modern

History. Assistant Master and School House Tutor, High School, Newcastle, Staffs., 1881-89; Headmaster, South Shields High School, 1890-1895; Headmaster of Morpeth Grammar School, 1896-1922. *Address:* The White House, Iffley, Oxford.

DAKYNS, Winifred, C.B.E. 1919; Hon. Serving Sister, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1875; 7th *d.* of late John Pattinson, J.P., of Gateshead on Tyne; *m.* 1902, Henry Graham Dakyns, *e. s.* of late Henry Graham Dakyns of Clifton College, Bristol. *Educ:* Gateshead High School; Newnham College, Cambridge. Worked in Women's V.A.D. Department (under Joint Council Red Cross Society and Order of St. John), 1914-17; Assistant Director Women's Royal Naval Service, 1917-19. *Address:* 7 Thurloe Court, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 1377. *Club:* University Women's.

DALAL, Sir Barjor Jamshedji, Kt., *cr.* 1930; Chief Justice, Kashmir; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Surat, 21 Jan. 1871; *s.* of a well-known educationalist of the Bombay Presidency; *m.* 1897, Avee, *d.* of a landed proprietor of Surat; one *s.* *Educ.:* Home; Bombay Univ.; Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1894; District Judge, 1899; appointed to Court of Judical Commissioner, 1921; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature at Allahabad, 1925-31; a Member of every commission appointed by U.P. Govt. for trial of political offences. *Address:* Lloyds Bank Ltd., Bombay, India.

DALAL, Sir Dadiba Merwanjee, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.I.E. 1923; *b.* 12 Dec. 1870; *m.* 1890; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bombay. High Commissioner for India in the United Kingdom, 1923-24; gave evidence before Chamberlain Currency Commission, 1913; Member of the Committee on Indian Exchange and Currency (1919), and wrote Minority Report; Chairman of Government Securities Rehabilitation Committee Bombay, 1921; Member of Council of Secretary of State for India, 1921; Delegate for India at the International Economic Conference, Genoa, and Representative for India at the Hague Conference, 1922; Member of Indian Retrenchment Committee, 1922; Delegate for India at the Imperial Economic Conference, 1923. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* c/o Imperial Bank of India, 25 Old Broad Street, E.C.2.

D'ALBERTANSON, Rev. Henry; British Chaplain St. Michael's Church, Beaulieu-sur-Mer, since 1934; Hon. Canon of Gibraltar since 1916; *b.* 6 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Charles Ildefonse D'Albertanson; *m.* S. M. Sanders, *y. d.* of Thomas Sanders, [illegible]. *Educ.:* St. John's [illegible] ior Queen's Scholar, [illegible] Cambridge (M.A.). Ordained, 1895; Assistant Master at Friars School, Bangor, and Owens School, Islington; Lecturer and Vice-Principal St. Katharine's Training College, Tottenham, 1890-1905; Curate of St. Philip's, Regent Street, W., and St. Vedast, London, 1897-1905; British Chaplain at Oporto, and Headmaster of British School, Oporto, 1905-30; British Chaplain, All Saints, Cap d'Antibes, 1930-34. *Address:* Villa St. Michel, Beaulieu-sur-Mer, France, A.M. *T.:* 0.80. *Club:* Church Imperial.

D'ALBIAC, Wing-Commander John Henry, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Air Force; commanding Aircraft Park at Lahore since 1935; *b.* 28 Jan. 1894; *s.* of late Charles William D'Albiac and late Rhoda Mary Paris; *m.* 1933, Sibyl Mary Owen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Seabrook Lodge, Hythe, Kent; Framlingham College. Commissioned R.M.A., Dec. 1914; seconded R.N.A.S., Feb. 1915; France, 1915-17 (D.S.O.); commissioned in R.A.F., April 1918; served in Egypt and Transjordan, 1920-26; entered R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1929; Chief Staff Officer No. 22 Group, 1930-32; Staff College Course at Quetta, India, 1933-34. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

DALBY, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Gerald, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Sir William Bartlett Dalby; *m.* 1917, Lucy Marion, *widow* of Louis Carruthers Salkeld, of Holm Hill, Dalston, Cumberland. Served S. African War, 1901-2 (severely wounded, Queen's medal with five clasps); Somaliland, 1904 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (twice severely wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Order of Aviz of Portugal); commanded 2nd Batt. King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1928-31; Commander 3rd Infantry Brigade 1931-35. *Address:* 23 Rutland Court, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1718. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Bath.

DALCROZE; *see* Jaques-Dalcroze.

DALE, Benjamin James; Professor of Harmony and Composition at the Royal Academy of Music, London, since 1908; Examiner for the Associated Board of the Royal Academy of Music and the Royal College of Music; Member of Faculty of Music, University of London; *b.* Crouch Hill, N., 17 July 1885; *s.* of Charles James Dale, London, and Frances Ann Hallett, London; *m.* Margit Kaspar, Munich. *Educ.:* Stationers' Company's School, Hornsey; Oakfield School, Crouch End. Entered Royal Academy of Music as student, 1901; Charles Mortimer Prize, Sir Michael Costa Scholarship, 1902; Charles Lucas Medal, 1903; R.A.M. Club Prize, 1905; Dove Prize, 1905; A.R.A.M., 1907; F.R.A.M., 1920; Organist of Wesley's Chapel, City Road, E.C., 1901-3; St. Luke's, West Holloway, 1907-12; St. Stephen's, West Ealing, 1912-18; F.R.C.O., 1905; interned in Ruhleben Camp, Germany, Nov. 1914-March 1918; compositions have been played at the principal London concerts, and also in Amsterdam, Berlin, Cologne, and Paris. *Publications:* Sonata in D minor, Pianoforte; Night Fancies, Piano; Suite in D for Viola and Pianoforte; Phantasy for Viola and Pianoforte; Cantata, Before the Paling of the Stars; Carols and Part Songs: Two Songs from Twelfth Night; English Dance, Violin and Pianoforte; Sonata for Violin and Piano; Song of Praise for Chorus and Orchestra; Holiday Tune, Violin and Piano; Prunella, Violin and Piano; Ballade, Violin and Piano. *Recreations:* reading, travel *Address:* 29c Abbey Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 4353. *Club:* Authors'.

DALE, Charles Ernest, C.M.G. 1914; C.B.E. 1920; late Financial Commissioner to Government of Southern Nigeria; *b.* 26 Feb. 1867; *m.* 1892, Ada, *d.* of late Edmund Parr. *Educ.:* King's College, London. Late Fellow Society Accountants and Auditors; late Fellow Royal Statistical Society; Assistant Director-General Customs, Niger Coast Protectorate, 1895; Assistant P.M.G. (additl.), 1896; Treasurer, 1898; seconded for special service to Lagos Colony pending [illegible] Commissioner [illegible] 1906, and Memb[illegible] lative Councils; retired, 1914; Assistant Passport Officer, F.O., 1914; Colonial Audit Dept., 1915; Deputy Assistant Director (M.R. 3), War Office, 1917-20; reverted to C.A. Dept., 1920. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 72 The Ridgeway, Golders Green, N.W.

DALE, Francis Richard, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; M.A.; Headmaster, City of London School, since 1929; *b.* 7 March 1883; *s.* of J. F. Dale, Coleshill, Warwickshire; *m.* 1909, Mary, *d.* of E. J. M. Phillips, Liverpool; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle; Trinity College, Cambridge. Classical VI. Form Master, Leeds Grammar School, 1906-19; The Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1916-19; demobilised, Feb. 1919; Headmaster, Plymouth College, 1920-29. *Publications:* On the Teaching of Latin; Paginæ Primæ. *Recreations:* outdoor games and walking on hills. *Address:* 48 The Ridgeway, Golders Green.

DALE, Brig.-Gen. George Arthur, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 19 Nov. 1866; *e. s.* of Geo. S. D.

Dale, I.C.S.; *m.* 1900, Meta M'Keown, Belfast; no *c.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Cowley Military Coll.; Sandhurst. Gained Good Conduct Sword at Cowley presented by Gen. Sir Garnet Wolseley; served Waziristan, 1894 (medal and clasp); did five years in Burma Military Police; Commander 19th Punjabis; G.O.C. Eastern Persian Cordon Field Force; retired 1920; Croix de Guerre with palms, 1918; Member of Church Assembly for Diocese of Norwich, 1925-1934. *Recreation:* mechanics. *Address:* Holly Lodge, Bergh Apton, Norwich. *Club:* Overseas.

DALE, Harold Edward, C.B. 1919; *b.* 5 Dec. 1875; *o. surv. s.* of late H. J. Dale, manufacturing electrician; *m.* 1911, Isabel Woodrow, *e. d.* of S. G. Warner, F.I.A. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); Hertford, Craven, Ireland, and Derby (Univ.) Scholar; Fellow of New College, 1898. Entered Civil Service and appointed to Colonial Office, 1898; sent on Special Mission to British Honduras, 1903; Private Sec. to Sir F. Hopwood (Lord Southborough), 1906; Sec. to Development Commission, 1910; Assistant Secretary (acting) to the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1917; appointed permanently, 1919; appointed special commissioner on the Civil Services of Fiji and W. Pacific, and visited those islands, 1920; Secretary to the Unemployment Grants Committee, January-May 1921; Financial Commissioner, Jamaica, 1923-24; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1927-35; retired 1935. *Publications:* Official reports; numerous reviews of Greek and Latin classical books in Sunday Times, 1928-32. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Messrs Redden and Booth, 17 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Savile.

DALE, Rev. Harold Montague, M.A., B.D.; Vicar of St. Michael and All Angels, Bournemouth, since 1933; *b.* 9 Nov. 1873; *s.* of Alfred and Clara Elizabeth Dale; *m.* 1902, Evelyn Beatrice (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Alfred Arnold, Heathcourt, Bournemouth; two *s.* *Educ.:* private schools; London College of Divinity; University College, Durham. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Curate to the late Bishop of Sodor and Man at Southport and Birmingham Parish Church; Vicar of Christ Church, Summerfield, Birmingham, 1908-18; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Tulse Hill, 1919-33; Hon. Canon of Southwark Cathedral, 1932; formerly Hon. Chaplain to [illegible] Religious Experience and Religious Expression (pamphlet). *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* St. Michael's Vicarage, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 5833.

DALE, Henry A. L.; *see* Lewis-Dale.

DALE, Sir Henry Hallett, Kt. *cr.* 1932; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1914; M.A.; M.D.; D.Sc., LL.D.; F.R.C.P.; Director of the National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead; *b.* London, 1875; *s.* of late C. J. Dale; *m.* 1904; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar, Coutts-Trotter Student); St. Bartholomew's Hospital; George Henry Lewes Student; Sharpey Scholar, University College, London. Director Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories, 1904-14; Croonian Lecturer to the Royal Society, Herter Lecturer Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1919; Croonian Lecturer to Royal College Physicians, 1929; Secretary Royal Society, 1925-35; Member of the General Medical Council since 1927. *Publications:* numerous articles in Journal of Physiology, Bio-Chemical Journal, Journal of Pharmacology, etc. *Address:* Mount Vernon House, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4709. *Club:* Athenæum.

DALE, James A., *b.* 1874; *s.* of J. A. Dale of Birmingham and Elizabeth Holmes of Manchester; *m.* 1904, Margaret, *y. d.* of James Holden Butler of Birmingham; three *s.* *Educ.:* Tindal Street School, Birmingham; King Edward VI. Grammar School, Camp Hill; Mason College, Birmingham; Merton College, Oxford. Tutor at Borough Road Training College, Isleworth, London, 1902-3; Oxford Univ. Extension Lecturer in Literature and Education, 1902-8; Professor (first) of Education in McGill University, Montreal, Canada, 1908-20; Professor (first) of Social Science, Univ. of Toronto, and Director Department of Social Service, 1920-30 (retired); President of the University Settlement, Montreal, from its foundation to 1914; Member of the Council of Public Instruction for the Province of Quebec, 1911-20; on Educational Service with the Canadian Corps Overseas, 1918-19; President of the Ontario Federation of Home and School Associations, 1921-26. *Publications:* articles in various reviews on literary, social, and educational subjects. *Address:* Burlington, Ontario, Canada.

DALE, John Ainsworth, C.B.E. 1923; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour; *b.* 23 Jan. 1887; *er. s.* of Rev. Thomas Pointon Dale, Bristol; *m.* 1921, Mary Forfar, 2nd *d.* of late James Forfar Dott, West Blatchington, Sussex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff High School; Jesus College, Oxford. Higher Division Clerk, War Office, 1910; Private Secretary to Financial Secretary, War Office, 1913-16; Assistant Secretary, Imperial Ministry of Labour, 1919-21 and 1925-33; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Labour for Northern Ireland, 1921-25. *Address:* 13 Alleyn Road, Dulwich. *T.:* Gipsy Hill 0376. *Club:* Reform.

DALE, Louise (Mrs. Hamilton Earle). *Educ.:* in Germany by Prof. Stockhausen, in Paris by M. Bouhy, and in England by Mme. Sophie Löwe, Dr. Henschel, and Sir P. Tosti.

DALE, Rev. Canon Percy John, O.B.E. 1919; Rector of West Dean with East Grinstead since 1920; Canon and Prebendary of Bishopstone in Sarum Cathedral, 1925; *b.* 23 May 1876; *s.* of Henry John Dale and Emmeline Nevill; *m.* 1912, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of Rev. C. S. Churchill; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. B.A. 1898; M.A. 1901; Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of Harrow-on-the-Hill, 1899-1907; London Diocesan Home Missioner, S. Peter's Harrow, 1907-11; Rector of Fittleton, Salisbury, 1911-20; Hon. Secretary, Welfare of Imperial Forces Board, 1912-19; Treasurer and Secretary, Salisbury Diocesan Board of Finance, 1919-33; Hon. Secretary, Salisbury Diocesan Conference since 1933. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Dean Rectory, Salisbury. *T.A.:* Dale, Dean, Salisbury.

DALÉN, Nils Gustaf, Dr. Phil.; Director of the Swedish Gasaccumulator Co., Ltd., Stockholm; *b.* Stenstorp, Sweden, 30 Nov. 1869; *m.* 1901, Elma Persson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Chalmers Engineering Institute, Gothenburg [illegible] olytechnicum, Zürich. As [illegible], worked at a great number of inventions for improvement of hot-air turbine machinery, air-compressors, and milking machines, etc.; worked with new inventions for the Swedish Carbide and Acetone Co., 1905; as Chief Engineer for the Swedish Gasaccumulator Co.; made inventions for the using of acetylene gas dissolved in acetone for automatic marine lights, railway signals, railway lighting, etc., 1906; the so-called sun-valve on unmanned lighthouses, automatically when dark sets in lights the lighthouse, is one of his chief inventions; awarded the Nobel Prize in Physics, 1912; member of Kungliga Vetenskapsakademien (Royal Swedish Institute of Science), 1913; Member of Ingeniörsvetenskapsakademien (Royal Swedish Institute of

Scientific-Industrial Research), 1919; Doctor (hon causâ) Lund, 1919. *Address:* Skärsättra, Stockholm, Sweden. *T.A.:* Dalén, Agafaros, Stockholm. *T.:* F 2805; F 781. *Clubs:* City, Stora Sällskapet, Kungl. *Svenska* Automobilklubben (Royal Swedish Automobile), Stockholm.

DALGETY, Arthur William Hugh; Master of the Southdown Hunt since 1929; *b.* Nov. 1899; 2nd *s.* of late Maj. F. J. Dalgety and Hon. Mrs. Dalgety of Lockerley Hall, Romsey; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Lieut. 9th Queen's Royal Lancers; retired, 1922; Master Dunston Harriers, 1923; Master Vine Hunt, 1924-29; Master own Staghounds, 1926. *Address:* Wellingham Vane, nr. Lewes, Sussex. *T.A.:* Wellingham, Lewes. *T.:* Ringmer 41. *Club:* Cavalry.

DALGETY, Captain Robert William, late R.N.; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Frederick Gonnerman Dalgety, of Lockerby Hall, Southampton; *m.* 1917, Jean Elizabeth, *d.* of late Capt. G. Hodgson; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Wilton House, Burgess Hill, Sussex.

DALGLIESH, Theodore Irving; *b.* Coventry. *Educ.:* under Sir E. J. Poynter and A. Legros. One of the original members of the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers; first exhibited at the Academy, 1880. *Address:* Villa Beau-Site, Grasse, Alpes Maritimes, France. *Club:* Arts.

DALHOUSIE, 15th Earl of (*cr.* 1633), **John Gilbert Ramsay;** Baron Ramsay, 1619; Lord Ramsay, 1633; Baron Ramsay (U.K.), 1875; late Lieut. Scots Guards; *b.* 24 July 1904; e. s. of 14th Earl and Lady Mary Adelaide Heathcote Drummond Willoughby, *d.* of 1st Earl of Ancaster; *S.* father, 1928. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Simon Ramsay, *b.* 17 Oct. 1914. *Address:* Brechin Castle, also Panmure House, Carnoustie, Forfarshire; Dalhousie Castle, Bonnyrigg, Midlothian; 82 Eaton Square, S.W.1.

See also Hon. Sir A. R. M. Ramsay.

DALISON, Canon Roger Wm. H., M.A.; *b.* 13 May 1860; *s.* of Max H. and Matilda Dalison; *m.* 1884, Lucy Montgomery, *d.* of Sir Robert Montgomery, K.C.S.I.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Richmond, Yorks; Merton College, Oxford. Deacon 1884; Priest 1885; Curate of Dartford 1884-87; Stone near Dartford 1887-89; Rector of Swyre, Dorset 1889-94; Vicar of Pydeltrenthide, Dorset 1894-98; Rector of N. Poorton and Vicar of Powerstock with W. Milton 1898-1906; Chaplain Marine Society 1910-14; Rector of Stone, Greenhithe 1906-28; Chaplain City of London Ment. Hospital 1909-28; Rural Dean of Gravesend 1914-28; Hon. Canon of Rochester 1921-28; Rector of Stoke Abbott, Dorset 1928-34. *Address:* Jesmond, Manor Road, Seaton, Devon.

DALKEITH, Earl of, Walter Francis John Montagu-Douglas Scott; *o. s.* of 8th Duke of Buccleuch, *q.v.*; *b.* 28 Sep. 1923.

DALLAS, Lt.-Col. Alexander Egerton, C.M.G. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1894, Frederica Katherine, d. of late Capt. William Montagu Leeds; one *d.* Served Burma, 1889-92 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.)

DALLAS, George, J.P.; Chairman, National Labour Party Committee on Agricultural and Rural Problems; Organiser, Workers' Union in London and Home Counties, since 1912; *b.* Glasgow, 6 Aug. 1878; *s.* of George Dallas and Mary Hay; *m.* 1920; two *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary School; Technical College; London School of Economics. General Secretary I.L.P., Scotland, to 1912; member, Royal Commission on Agriculture; member, Agricultural Wages Board; member, National Council of Agriculture for England; contested Maldon Div., Essex, 1918 and 1922; Roxburgh and Selkirk, 1923 and 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Wellingborough, 1929-31. *Publications:* Farmer Workers' Greatest Betrayal: An Exposure of the Coalition Government. *Recreations:* music, reading, gardening. *Address:* Strathclyde, Croyland Road, Wellingborough.

DALLIN, Cyrus Edwin, A.M., N.A.; Instructor in Sculpture, Mass. School of Art, Boston; *b.* Springville, Utah, 22 Nov. 1861; English parentage; *s.* of Thomas Dallin and Jane Hamer; *m.* 1891, Vittoria Colonna Murray, three *s.* *Educ.:* common schools; École des Beaux Arts, Julian Academy, Paris. Gold medal, New York, 1888; honourable mention, Salon, 1890; gold medal and diploma, World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; silver medal, Paris Exposition, 1900; silver medal, Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, 1901; gold medal, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904; gold medal, Paris Salon, 1909; gold medal, Panama Pacific Exposition, 1913; Member, National Academy of Designs, 1912; won first prize, and awarded contract for Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument, Syracuse, N.Y., 1907; Member of the Union International des Beaux Arts et des Lettres, Paris, 1913; member National Academy of Arts and Letters, 1916; Fellow National Academy of Arts and Science, 1933; A.M., Tuffs College, 1923. *Publication:* American Sculpture, its Present Aspects and Tendencies. *Recreations:* archer[illegible] *Address:* 69 Oakland Ave., [illegible], Mass. *T.:* Arlington 567. [illegible] Art, Boston; National Arts, New York.

DALLY, John Frederick Halls, M.A., M.D., B.C. Cantab.; M.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Physician to Mount Vernon Hospital; Senior Physician to St. Marylebone and Western General Dispensary and Director of the Children's Supervisory Centre for Rheumatism and Rheumatic Heart Disease; Consulting Physician to Philanthropic Society's School, Redhill and to the Shriners Hospital, Montreal; late Chairman, Special Neurological Board of Ministry of Pensions; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (Secretary (late Council) Section of the History of Medicine; late Vice-President, Comparative Medicine Section); Fellow of the Hunterian and Harveian Societies; Past-Pres. (late Hon. Treasurer and Senior Hon. Secretary) West London Medico-Chirurgical Society; late Vice-President Chelsea Clinical Society; *s.* of late Frederick Dally; *m.* 1909, [illegible] of late Rev. Pere- [illegible] Cantab., Vicar [illegible] one *s.* *Educ.:* [illegible] John's College, [illegible]s Hospital; Flor- [illegible] before settling in practice held various resident Hospital appointments, including that of Medical Superintendent of the Royal National Hospital for Consumption, Ventnor. *Publications:* a contribution to the Study of the Mechanism of Respiration, Proc. Royal Society, 1908; The Diaphragm in Man, 1908; The Comparative Value of Cardiac Remedies, a contribution to the discussion at the International Congress of Medicine, 1913; The Psychology of the Circulation; High Blood Pressure, its Variations and Control, 3rd ed., 1934; Low Blood Pressure, its Causes and Significance, 1928; Blood Pressure, 1931; numerous papers on Diseases of the Lungs, Heart, and Circulatory System, Rheumatism in Childhood, Ultra-Violet Light Treatment, Electrocardiography, Orthodiagraphy, Biochemistry, Biometric and Eugenic Studies, and various other contributions to scientific and medical journals. *Recreations:* travel, mountaineering, motoring. *Address:* 93 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7444. *Club:* Savage.

DALRYMPLE, family name of **Earl of Stair.**

DALRYMPLE, Viscount; John Aymer Dalrymple; Captain Scots Guards; Brigade Major 3rd (London) Infantry Brigade since 1935 and Regimental Adjutant Scots Guards; *b.* 9 Oct. 1906; *s.* and *heir* of 12th Earl of Stair. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. *Address:* 17 Eaton Square, S.W. *Clubs:* Guards, Turf, Pratts.

DALRYMPLE, Sir Charles Mark, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1887; *b.* 13 May 1915; *s.* of 2nd Bt., and Margaret Anna [who *m.* 2nd, 1925, Sir Patrick James Graham Blake, 5th Bt. (*d.* 1930)], *d.* of late Sir M. Mactaggart Stewart, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1932. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Newhailes, Musselburgh; Churchmead House, Datchet, Bucks.

DALRYMPLE, Sir F. N.; *see* Elphinstone-Dalrymple.

DALRYMPLE, Sir Hew (Clifford) Hamilton-, 9th Bt.; *cr.* 1697; J.P.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1888; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Alice, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir H. H. Clifford, V.C.; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1919, Ann, *y.d.* of late Augustus Thorne, J.P.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Owns about 3100 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hew Fleetwood, *b.* 9 Apr. 1926. *Address:* The Lodge, North Berwick. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir W. D. Champneys.

DALRYMPLE, Hon. Sir Hew Hamilton, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1932; H.R.S.A., 1936; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1857; *s.* of 10th Earl of Stair, Late Major R.S. Fusiliers. *Educ.:* Harrow. M.P. (U.) Wigtownshire, 1915-18; Captain in Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland; Chairman of Trustees of National Galleries, Scotland. *Address:* 24 Regent Terrace, Edinburgh 7. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

DALRYMPLE, Joseph, C.M.G. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; L.R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh; L.R.F.P. & S. Glasgow; late Lieut.-Colonel, R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of George Dalrymple, Whitehaven, Cumberland; *m.* Nora, *e. d.* of late John Stevens, M.H.R., New Zealand; no *c.* *Educ.:* Saint Bees School; Edinburgh Medical School. Served with Bechuanaland Field Force, Langeberg Rebellion, 1897 (medal and bar); South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal five bars); European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., O.B.E.); late Surgeon-Captain South African Constabulary. *Publications:* Restoration of Sick and Wounded to the Forward Area; Report on the treatment of malaria-infected troops in France. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

DALRYMPLE, Colonel Sir William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; V.D.; LL.D.; Director, Anglo-French Exploration Company, Limited; Chairman, Apex (Coal) Mines, Ltd.; Rooiberg Minerals Development Co. Ltd., etc.; Director City Deep G.M. Co. Ltd., Van Ryn Deep, Ltd., Modderfontein Deep Levels, Ltd., Modderfontein East Ltd., etc.; *b.* 20 Sep. 1864; *s.* of late William Dalrymple, Stirlingshire; *m.* 1896, Isabel Rayner, Tunbridge Wells; three *s.* *Educ.:* Blair Lodge School, Stirlingshire; Dresden; London. Arrived Johannesburg, South Africa, 1888; Member Uitlander Council, 1897-99; Vice-President Chamber of Mines, 1899-1902, 1920, 1929, and 1931; Member Municipal Council, 1901-1904; Member Legislative Council, 1907-10; Lieut.-Col. Commanding Scottish Horse, Transvaal Volunteers, 1902-7; President S. African National Rifle Association; Hon. Col. Transvaal Scottish 1st and 2nd Battalions (Infantry), Defence Force, S.A., and S.A. Exped. Forces, S.W. Africa, 1914-15; Hon. Col. 4th S.A.I. (Scottish) S.A. Exped. Forces, France and Egypt, 1915-1918; 9th S.A.I. (Sportsmen), East Africa 1916-17; Chairman of Council, University of the Witwatersrand; Chairman, Council of Education, Witwatersrand; Medals: Boer War, Union of South Africa, and General Service (France and Flanders). *Address:* Glenshiel, Westcliffe, Johannesburg, S.A. *T.A.:* Determined, Johannesburg. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Caledonian; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh; Rand, Johannesburg; Pretoria, Pretoria.

DALRYMPLE, Major-Gen. William Liston, C.B. 1893; retired; *b.* Norwich, 29 June 1845; 2nd *s.* of late Archibald Dalrymple and Anne, *d.* of late Robert Liston, F.R.S.; *m.* 1st, Maud, *d.* of Deputy Surg.-Gen. Jeffrey Marston, M.D., C.B.; 2nd, Edith, *d.* of W. Turner; 3rd, Maud, *d.* of late Col. le Messurier, C.I.E., R.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Edin.; Wimbledon School; Sandhurst Coll. Joined 44th Regt. 1863; 88th Connaught Rangers, 1864; passed Staff College, 1873; special service Ashantee, 1874; Brigade-Major, Bermuda, 1875; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Northern Dist. 1876-77; A.A.G. Colonial Forces, South Africa, 1878; Brigade-Major, 2nd Division, South African Field Force, 1879; Mil. Sec. to Viceroy of India, 1880; A.Q.M.G. India, 1881-84; D.A.G. Ireland, 1888-90; D.Q.M.G. India, 1891-93; Brig.-Gen. India, 1893-98; despatches, 3rd and 7th March 1874; medal with clasp; Brev. of Major; despatches, 21st Aug. 1879; medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col. *Address:* Southcliffe Hotel, Bournemouth.

DALRYMPLE-CHAMPNEYS, Capt. Sir Weldon, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1910; M.A., D.M., B.Ch., D.P.H. (Oxon.), F.R.C.P. (London); Grenadier Guards (Reserve); Ministry of Health; *b.* 7 May 1892; *o. surv. s.* of Sir Francis Champneys, 1st Bart., and Virginia Julian (*d.* 1922), *o. d.* of late Sir John Warrender Dalrymple, 7th Bt., of North Berwick; *S.* father 1930; *m.* 1924, Anne, *d.* of late Col. A. Spencer Pratt, C.B., C.M.G. *Educ.:* Oriel College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded); Lord of the Manor of Stanwick (Northants); assumed additional surname of Dalrymple by deed poll, 1924. *Publications:* Reports to Minister of Health on the Accommodation for the Sick provided at certain Public Schools for Boys in England 1928; Undulant Fever, with special reference to animal sources of infection and the possibility of its prevalence in England and Wales, 1929; Bovine Tuberculosis in Man, with special reference to infection by milk, 1931; The Supervision of Milk Pasteurising Plants, 1935; also numerous articles in scientific journals on the Pasteurisation of Milk, Undulant Fever, Cancer, Malaria, Sterilised Surgical Catgut, etc. *Recreations:* yachting, swimming, travelling, photography, etc. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 3 Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 7833; Littlemead, Nutley, Sussex. *Clubs:* Guards', Athenaeum.

DALRYMPLE-HAMILTON, Lieut.-Col. North Victor Cecil, M.V.O.; D.L.; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late Col. Hon. North de Coigny Dalrymple-Hamilton, M.V.O., J.P., D.L., Scots Guards, and late Marcia Kathleen Anne, *y. d.* of late Hon. Sir Adolphus Frederic Octavius Liddell, K.C.B.; *m.* 1910, Lady Marjorie Alice Coke, *e. d.* of 3rd Earl of Leicester. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Formerly Lieut. Scots Guards, and temp. Major R.M. 1914-15; Capt. and Brevet Lt.-Col. (temp. Maj.) Scots Guards, Special Reserve; Brigadier and Adjutant King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers). *Address:* 103 Park Street, W.; *T.:* Mayfair 6076; Bargany, Dailly, Ayrshire. *Club:* Guards'.

DALRYMPLE HAY, Sir Charles John, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1798; C.V.O. 1928; *b.* 21 March 1865; *y. s.* of Admiral Right Hon. Sir John Charles Dalrymple Hay, 3rd Bt., G.C.B.; *S. b.* Sir William Dalrymple Hay, Bt., 1929; *m.* 1906, Rose (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Captain W. T. Hickman. *Educ.:* Harrow. Served in Foreign Office, 1887-95, and in Privy Council Office, 1895-1928, when he retired. *Heir:* *cousin* Sir Harley Hugh Dalrymple Hay, *q.v.* *Address:* 180 Ashley Gdns., S.W.1. *Club:* Windham.

DALRYMPLE-HAY, Sir Harley Hugh, Kt., *cr.* 1933; Consulting Civil Engineer; Member of the Council of the Institution of Civil Engineers; *b.* 7 Oct. 1861; 3rd *s.* of Col. George James Dalrymple-Hay, B.S.C., and Amelia Emily Maitland; *m.* 1891, Agnes Yelland, *d.* of Frederick Waters; one *d.* *Educ.:* private school in Edinburgh; Army tutors. Started Engineering career as a pupil on South Wales lines of Midland Railway, and after holding an appointment as assistant in divisional office at Brecon, joined Engineering Staff of L. and S.W. Rly.; Resident Engineer of Waterloo and City Tube Railway, 1894; subsequently engaged in [illegible]

[illegible] ible for new Piccadilly Circus Station and other Extension Works on the London Underground; since 1907 has been in private practice as a Civil Consulting Engineer, and as such acted for the Post Office (London) Tube Rly. opened in 1928; has designed and carried out other important works for British Corporations in connection with power stations; was Engineer for the recently completed tunnel under the Hooghly River at Calcutta; is at the present time carrying out extensions of tube railways for the London Passenger Transport Board; is *the inventor of the hooded shield and clay pocket* system of tunnelling and special apparatus for controlling accurate movement of shields. *Publications:* Technical papers to the Institution of Civil Engineers. *Address:* 2 Greenaway Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3; The Grey House, West Leas, Folkestone. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

DALRYMPLE-WHITE, Lt.-Col. Sir Godfrey Dalrymple, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1926; *s.* of late General Sir Henry Dalrymple White, K.C.B., and Alice, *d.* of late Neil Malcolm of Poltalloch; *b.* 6 July 1866; *m.* 1912, Hon. Catherine Mary Cary, *e. d.* of 12th Viscount Falkland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Joined Grenadier Guards, 1885; served as A.D.C. to G.O.C. British North America, 1892-93; to G.O.C. Home District, 1899-1900; served for two years in the S. African campaign, including battle of Belfast, actions near Caledon River and operations in Cape Colony, where he was also Commandant of Hanover District (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Commanded Reserve Batt. Grenadier Guards, 1914-16; served on Staff, France, 1916-18 (despatches thrice, Brevet Lieut.-Col.); contested (C.) Devizes Division of Wilts, 1906; M.P. (C.) Southport, 1910-23, and 1924-31; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, big game. *Heir:* *s.* Henry Arthur Dalrymple, *b.* 5 Nov. 1917. *Address:* 95 Eaton Square, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 4636. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'.

DALTON, Rev. Prebendary Arthur Edison, Prebendary of St. Paul's since 1903; *b.* 11 July 1853; *s.* of late Rev. William Browne Dalton, Rector of Little Burstead, Essex; *m.* 1908, Grace Mary, *d.* of Rev. A. R. Hamilton. *Educ.:* Felstead School; Clare College, Cambridge (Johnson Exhibitioner, Scholar); B.A. (Senior Optime), 1876; M.A. 1879: Leeds Clergy School. Mathematical Master, Royal Academy, Gosport, 1876-77; St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1877-79; Leeds Clergy School, 1879-80; Deacon, 1880; Priest, 1881; Curate of All Hallows, East India Docks, S. Bromley, 1880-84; Vicar, 1884-96; Rector, 1896-1908, and Rural Dean, 1897-1908, of Stepney; Rector of Clapham, 1908-22; Rural Dean of Clapham, 1909-22; Vicar of Feering, 1922-32. *Address:* 48 St. Thomas Road, Brentwood, Essex.

DALTON, Lt.-Col. D. G.; *see* Grant-Dalton.

D'ALTON, Right Rev. Edward A., LL.D., M.R.I.A.; Parish Priest of Ballinrobe since 1911; Vicar Forane of Ballinrobe deanery; Canon Theologian of the Chapter, Archdiocese of Tuam; Domestic Prelate to the Pope, 1921; Dean of Tuam and Vicar-General 1930; *b.* Lavallyroe, Co. Mayo, Nov. 1860. *Educ.:* St. Jarlath's College, Tuam; Maynooth College. Priest, 1887; served as curate in the parishes of Cong, Balla, and Athenry; Member of the Governing Body of University College, Galway, since 1908; LL.D. (Hon.) 1909; Senator of National University, 1914; Member of Galway Archæological Society; Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland; Member of the Royal Irish Academy since 1904. *Publications:* A History of Ireland from the earliest Times to the Present Day, 8 vols., 1910-24; History of the Archdiocese of Tuam, 2 vols., 1928; many articles in reviews. *Recreations:* reading and foreign travel. *Address:* St. Mary's, Ballinrobe. *T.A.:* Monsignor D'Alton, Ballinrobe.

DALTON, Surg.-Rear-Adm. Frederick James Abercrombie, C.M.G. 1918; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; R.N., retired; *b.* 1868; *s.* of R. J. Dalton; *m.* 1910, Maud, *d.* of T. Phelan, Rathmines, Dublin. *Address:* Church Cottage, Holybourne, Alton, Hants.

DALTON, Hugh, M.A. Cambridge, D.Sc. Lond.; M.P. (Lab.), Camberwell (Peckham Division), 1924-29, Bishop Auckland Division, 1929-31 and since 1935; *b.* Neath, Glamorgan, 1887; *s.* of late Rev. Canon J. N. Dalton, K.C.V.O., C.M.G.; *m.* 1914, Ruth (M.P. (Lab.), Bishop Auckland Div., Feb.-May 1929), *d.* of late T. Hamilton Fox. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge; Winchester Reading Prize, Camb., 1909; Hutchinson Research studentship, London School of Economics, 1911-1913. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (A.S.C. and subsequently R.G.A.), French and Italian Fronts (Italian Medaglio al Valore Militare, 1917); attached to Ministry of Labour for special investigations, 1919; Lecturer London School of Economics, 1919; Sir Ernest Cassel Reader in Commerce, University of London, 1920-25; Reader in Economics, University of London, 1925; Parliamentary Under-Secy., Foreign Office, 1929-31; member of Trade Boards, 1919-22; Member of Statutory Commission, Cambridge University, 1923; Member of Council of Royal Statistical Society, 1923-25. *Publications:* With British Guns in Italy; Inequality of Incomes in Modern Communities; Principles of Public Finance; The Peace of Nations; Practical Socialism for Britain. *Recreations:* travel, walking. *Address:* 5 Carlisle Mansions, Carlisle Place, S.W.1.; West Leaze, Aldbourne, Wiltshire.

D'ALTON, John F., D.D., D.Litt.; Professor of Ancient Classics, and Vice-President, St. Patrick's College, Maynooth. *Publications:* Horace and his Age: a study in Historical Background, 1917; Roman Literary Theory and Criticism, A Study in Tendencies, 1931. *Address:* St. Patrick's College, Maynooth.

DALTON, John Patrick, M.A., D.Sc. (St. Andrews), D.Sc. (Cape); Professor of Mathematics, University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg; *b.* Dundalk, Co. Louth, 15 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Michael Dalton, Benmore, Athea, Co. Limerick, and Jane Agnes Pye, Ledbury, Herefordshire; *m.* 1910, Christina, *d.* of James Cram, C.A., Dundee, Scotland; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of St. Andrews, Scotland, and Leiden. Research Scholar and Fellow in Physics, 1906-11; Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Physics, University College, Dundee, 1911-13; Lecturer in Physics and in Applied Mathematics, University College, Stellenbosch, S.A., 1913-14. *Publications:* Mathematical and Physical papers in Philosophical Magazine, 1907, 1912, 1913; Proceedings Royal Academy, Amsterdam, 1909; Proceedings Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1911; Transactions of the Royal Society of S.A., 1913, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1930; *American Math. Monthly,* 1928; Journal of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science,

1915; Rudiments of Relativity, 1921. *Recreations:* chess, motoring. *Address:* P.O. Box 1176, Johannesburg, S.A.

DALTON, Mr. Justice (Llewelyn Chisholm), M.A.; Chief Justice, Tanganyika, since 1936; *b.* 21 April 1879; *o. s.* of late Rev. William Edward Dalton, Vicar of Glynde, Sussex, and *g.s.* of late Rev. John Neale Dalton, M.A., of Milton Keynes, Bucks; *m.* 1st, 1906, Beatrice Templeton (*d.* 1923), *d.* of W. B. Cotton; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Winifred *o. d.* of late Edward Adams, Devonshire Lodge, Basingstoke. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. (Hist. tripos) 1900; M.A. 1905. Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1901; Advocate O.R.C., 1903; entered Colonial Service, 1901; Legal Assistant Land Settlement Department Orange River Colony; Assist. Resident Magistrate, 1902-10; Registrar, British Guiana, 1910-19; puisne [illegible] on several occasions [illegible] Attorney-General, [illegible] Judge, Gold Coast Colony, 1923-25; Ceylon, 1925-36. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, croquet. *Publications:* Law Reports, British Guiana (editor); Statutory Rules and Orders, British Guiana; The Civil Law of British Guiana; Digest of British Guiana Case Law; an assistant editor Burge's Colonial and Foreign Laws, Vol. IV. *Address:* Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika.

DALTON, Ormonde M., M.A.; F.S.A.; Hon. F.S.A.Scot.; F.B.A.; late Keeper of the Department of British and Mediæval Antiquities, British Museum; retired, 1927; *b.* 1866; 2nd *s.* of T. M. Dalton, Camberley, Surrey. *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. *Publications:* Various Official, on Early Christian, Byzantine and Mediæval Antiquities, and The Treasure of the Oxus; also, Byzantine Art and Archæology; The Letters of Sidonius; East Christian Art; The History of the Franks of Gregory of Tours. *Address:* Holford, Somerset.

DALTON, Robert William, C.M.G. 1928; H.M.'s Senior Trade Commissioner in Australia since 1924; *b.* 5 April 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Edwin Dalton, D.D., Leeds; *m.* 1912, Louise Bonney, *d.* of late A. L. Bamberger, New York; one *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School. Entered Board of Trade, 1900; H.M. Trade Commissioner in New Zealand, 1916-22; Secretary to Commission of Enquiry into affairs of British Empire Exhibition, 1922-23; H.M. Senior Trade Commissioner in Canada, 1923-24; British Commissioner General, Dunedin Exhibition, N.Z., 1925-26. *Address:* Herald Building, Pitt Street, Sydney, Australia. *T.A.:* Combritto, Sydney. *T.:* B 4597. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Savage.

DALTON, Wing-Comm. S. Grant-; *see* Grant-Dalton.

DALTON, W. B., A.R.C.A.; *b.* 29 Feb. 1868; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of H. Plummer, J.P., Manchester; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Art. Member of the Art Workers' Guild. *Address:* Garrow, Longfield, Kent. *T.:* Longfield 150.

DALTRY, Henry James, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Live Stock Commissioner for Yorkshire, Ministry of Food, 1918-20.

D'ALVAREZ, Madame (Marguerite Alvarez de Rocafuarte); Opera singer; *d.* of Marquis de Rocafuarte and Marie Poupard de Neuflize. *Educ.:* Paris. Sang at Brussels, Rouen, Marseilles, Algiers, Milan (La Scala), Chicago Opera House, Westminster Abbey, Boston, New York, London Opera House, Covent Garden. *Address:* 26 Groom Place, S.W.1.

DALWOOD, Lt.-Col. John Hall: *see* Hall-Dalwood.

DALY, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Crawford, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* Indore, India, 14 May 1871; *y. s.* of late Gen. Sir Henry Dermot Daly, G.C.B., C.I.E.; *m.* 1897, Grace, 3rd *d.* of late Major H. C. Wilkinson, 82nd Regt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. 2nd Lt. West Yorkshire Regt., 1890; Adjutant, 1898-1901; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (dangerously wounded, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, Bt.-Maj.); passed Staff College, 1904-5; Bde. Maj., Aldershot, 1907-11; Commander of Company of Gentlemen Cadets, R.M.C., 1912-14; European War, 1914-18; D.A.Q.M.G., IVth Corps, Oct.-Nov., 1914; A.A. and Q.M.G., 7th Div., Nov. 1914-May 1915; Infantry Bde. Commander, 6th Infantry Bde., 2nd Div., 33rd Infantry Bde., 11th Div., May 1915-Sep. 1917; Commanded 24th Div. with temp. rank of Maj.-Gen., Sep. 1917-April 1919 (despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., C.B., C.M.G., French Croix de Guerre avec palme, 1914 Star, General Service and Victory medals); Maj.-Gen. 1923; Inspector-General and Military Adviser, Ministry of Defence, Iraq, 1925-27; retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo. *Address:* Silver Birch Cottage, Sevenoaks, Kent. *Club:* Boodle's. [*Died* 28 *Aug.* 1936.

See also Capt. O. F. Stein.

DALY, Ashley Skeffington, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; D.A.Eng.; Senior Anaesthetist and Instructor and Lecturer on Anaesthetics, London Hospital, since 1910; Anæsthetist to Royal Masonic Hospital; *b.* 12 July 1882; *s.* of late Frederick H. Daly, M.D., J.P., of Hackney; *m.* Maude, *d.* of Arthur C. James of Paignton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; London Hospital. Held various Resident Hospital appointments, 1903-9. *Publications:* articles on Anaesthetics, House-Surgeon's Vade Mecum and Manual of War Surgery. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 27 Ingram Avenue, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3832. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DALY, Lt.-Col. Clive Kirkpatrick, C.I.E. 1925; Indian Army; Consul-General Khorasan since 1932 and Consul for Seistan and Kain, Persia, since 1929; *b.* 1888. Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Meshed, Iran.

DALY, Major Denis St. George, J.P., D.L.; late joint M.F.H., Heythrop; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1896, Rose Zara, 2nd *d.* of Albert Brassey, Heythrop Park, Co. Oxford; two *s.* three *d.* *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Heir:* *e. s.* Bowes, Royal Horse Guards [*m.* 1927, Diana, *y. d.* of late Major W. F. and Lady Sybil Lascelles]. *Address:* Over Norton Park, Chipping Norton, Oxon. *T.:* Chipping Norton 42. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Cavalry, Boodle's.

DALY, Lieut.-Col. Francis Augustus Bonner, C.B. 1900; M.B., B.Ch. Dip. State Med. Univ. Dublin, F.R.C.S.I.; *b.* 28 May 1855; *s.* of Ulick James Daly. Entered army, 1881; Lieut.-Col. 1901. Served Egypt, 1882 (medal, Khedive's Star); Soudan Frontier Field Force, 1885-86; South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches several times, King's and Queen's medals, 7 clasps, C.B.). *Address:* Portsea, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Australian, Melbourne.

DALY, Francis Charles, C.I.E. 1914; *b.* 22 March 1868; *s.* of Richard Mason Daly, Bengal Pilot Service; *m.* 1906, Eily Kathleen, *d.* of Henry Ramm, of Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dedham Grammar School. Joined India Police Department, 1887; District Superintendent, 1897; Officiating Deputy Inspector-General, 1908; on Special Duty, 1909-11; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, C.I.D., Bengal, 1913-18; retired 1920. Police Medal, 1911; served Lushai Hills, 1891-92 (medal); play, Who Knows, produced 1930 by Repertory Players. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DALY, Very Rev. Henry Edward, Diocesan Chancellor of Westminster, 1918-23; Privy Chamberlain to the Pope since 1916; *b.*

London. *Address:* 27 Rivercourt Road, Hammersmith, W.6.

DALY, Lieut.-Col. Sir Hugh, K.C.S.I. 1916; K.C.I.E. 1911; C.S.I. 1903; C.I.E. 1892; *b.* 29 May 1860; *s.* of General Sir Henry Daly, G.C.B.; *m.* 1891, Diana Maria, *d.* of late Charles Denison of Pennsylvania; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Gloucestershire Regt. 1881; Indian Army, 1883; served Burmese Expedition, 1886-87 (despatches, medal 3 clasps); Superintendent, Northern Shan States, 1888-91; Assist.-Sec., *Foreign Dept., 1892-96*; Deputy-Sec., 1896-1903; Agent to the Governor-General in Central India, 1905-10; Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, 1910-16; retired, 1916. *Publication:* Memoirs of General Sir Henry Daly, G.C.B. *Address:* Buckland Grange, Ryde, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Ryde 2108.
See also Col. W. Paget-Tomlinson.

DALY, Ivan de Burgh, M.B., B.Ch., M.A. Camb., M.D. Camb., M.D. Birm.; Professor of Physiology, University of Edinburgh, since 1933; *b.* 14 April 1893; *s.* of late James Thomas Daly and Amy Pritchard; *m.* Beatrice Mary, *e. d.* of Alfred Leetham, Ganton, Yorks; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 1st Class Natural Science Tripos Part I, 1914. Private R.A.M.C., 1914; Flight Sub-Lt. R.N.A.S., 1915-17; Captain R.A.F.M.S.; Member of Invaliding Medical Board, Hampstead and York, 1918; Assistant in Department of Physiology, University College, London, 1919-23; Beit Memorial Research Fellow, junior 1920, 4th year 1923; Lecturer in Experimental Physiology in the University of Wales, Cardiff, 1923; Professor of Physiology in the University of Birmingham, 1927-32; Thruston Medal, Caius College, Cambridge, 1928; Co-Editor of Quarterly Journal Experimental Physiology; Associate Member of the Chemical Defence Committee, War Office. *Publications:* Physiological papers on the Cardiovascular System and Pulmonary Circulation in scientific journals. *Address:* The University, Edinburgh.

DALY, Col. James Fairley, D.S.O. 1918; T.D., J.P., D.L.; Managing Director of Daly & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 8 Sep. 1883; *s.* of James Daly, J.P., and Lydia Ann Fyfe; *m.* 1913, Elizabeth Crawford Hinshelwood, Glasgow; two *s.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside. Entered business of Daly & Co., Glasgow, 1902; served in H.L.I. (T.) from commission in 1902; served European War, 1914-19, Captain, Gallipoli, Egypt, wounded, 1915; Major, 1915; with B.E.F., France, *1916-18*; 1st, *8th*, and *33rd* Divisions (D.S.O., despatches twice); attached special duty H.Q. Scottish Command, Lt.-Col. 1918-19; in command 6th Bn. H.L.I. 1919 till retirement 1924; Brev. Col. 1924; command of battalion defence force and organised the Special Constabulary of Glasgow during General Strike, 1926; a member of Glasgow Territorial Army Association and Convener of Ranges Committee; Vice-Chairman The Highland Light Infantry Association. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, shooting, motoring. *T.A.:* Daly, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Conservative; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Royal Clyde Yacht.

DALY, Rt. Rev. John C. S.; *see* Gambia, Bishop of.

DALY, Col. Louis Dominic, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1924; Commander 147th (2nd West Riding) Infantry Brigade T.A. (temp.) since 1936; late K.O.Y.L.I., Devon, and Leinster Regiments; *b.* Cork, 5 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Maurice Dominic Daly, *Cleve Hill, Co.* Cork; *m.* 1918, Cora H., *d.* of T. England, of Tenby Cottage, Blackrock; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside School, nr. Bath. Served with 4th Royal Munster Fusiliers (Kerry Militia), 1905-7; 2nd Lieut. 2nd Leinster Regt. 1907; Lieut. 1910; *Captain, 1915*; *Major, 1927*; joined K.O.Y.L.I. 1929; Lt.-Col. 1932; Col. 1936; served European War, operations in France and Belgium, 1914-1918 (despatches five times, Bt. Major, D.S.O.); slightly wounded at Hooge, 11 and 12 Aug. 1915; employed on General Staff, July 1916; 3rd Corps, 1918; Staff College, 1919; Bde. Major, Delhi Bde., 1920; Gen. Staff Officer (II. Grade) Waziristan Force, 1920-23 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); joined Devonshire Regt. 1924; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 54th E.A. Div. 1925-26; G.S.O. II. *1927-28; commanded* 1st Bn. K.O.Y.L.I. 1932-36. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, hockey, golf. *Address:* Cleve Hill, Cork, Ireland. *T.:* Cork 24.

DALY, Lt.-Col. Thomas Joseph, D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; Banker; *b.* Coburg, Vic., 12 July 1884; *s.* of Thomas Daly, Tulla, Co. Clare; *m.* 1911, Eileen Mary, *d.* of M. J. Mongovan, Avondale, Ballarat, Victoria; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Castlemaine Grammar School, Victoria. Joined State Bank of Victoria, 1901; Branch *Manager, 1911; 2nd Lieut. Citizen Forces,* Australia, 1905; joined A.I.F., 9th Light Horse Regt., Oct. 1914; served in Egypt, Sinai, Palestine, and Syria; commanded 8th Light Horse Regt., 1918-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bowls. *Address:* Sale, Vic., Australia. *T.:* Sale 87. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Melbourne; Sale, Sale.

DALZELL, family name of **Earl of Carnwath.**

DALZELL, Major John Norton, 7th Rajput Regiment, Indian Army; *b.* 17 Nov. 1897; *s.* of late James Taylor of Lisnamallard, Co. Tyrone, and Eleanor Louisa *d.* of late Capt. F. J. Slade-Gully of Trevennen, Cornwall; *m.* 1927 The Lady Muriel Marjorie Dalzell, *o. d.* of 16th Earl of Carnwath, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Suffolk Regt. 1915; served European war, France 1916-17, Salonika 1918; transferred Indian Army, 1918; served in Afghan War, 1919, with 25th Cavalry F.F. and Waziristan 1919-21; 7th Rajputs 1921; Razmak Field Force 1922-23; assumed by Royal Licence 1927 surname and Arms of Dalzell in lieu of Taylor. *Address:* 2nd Bn. 7th Rajput Regt. (P.A.V.) Alipore, Calcutta, India. *Club:* United Service.

D'AMADE, Albert, Général de Division; Membre du Conseil Supérieur de la Guerre; *b,* Toulouse, Haute-Garonne, 24 Dec. 1856; *m.* Marie de Ricaumont; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* La Flèche. Ecole Militaire de Saint-Cyr, 1874-76; Sous-lieutenant 3rd Tirailleurs; Lieutenant 143e In- f[illegible] Ecole Supérieure de Guerre, 1882-84; [illegible] 1900; [illegible] à Lon[illegible] du 77e; Général de Brigade [illegible] mmandant le Corps de débarquement du Maroc, 1907-9; Commandant la 9e division à Orléans, 1910; Comt le 13e Corps d'Armée, 1911; Commandant le 6e Corps *d'Armée. 1912-14; Commandant l'Armée des* [illegible] des divisions [illegible] ndant le [illegible] en Russie, [illegible] dissement à Lyon, 1916; Commandant [illegible] Region à Rennes, 1917; Proprietaire Grand Cru Chateau Pontus-Fronsac, Bordeaux. *Address:* Château des Barayroux par Nègrepelisse, Tarn-et-Garonne; Château de Pontus par Fronsac, Gironde, France.

DAMANT, Captain Guybon Chesney Castell, C.B.E. 1924; retired; of late Harry Castell Damant and Mary, *d.* of David Wilson of Ballymoney; *m.* 1913, Eleanor May Brook; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Navy, 1895; experi-

mental officer to Admiralty Committee on Deep Water Diving, 1906; later Inspector of Diving; served European War at sea and as an Admiralty Salvage Officer; later in charge of successful operations for recovery of bullion to the value of £5,000,000 from the wreck of the Laurentic. *Publications:* various papers on diving, the natural history of under-water life, compressed air illness, etc. *Address:* Thursford, Cambridge Road, East Cowes, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Cowes 124.

DAMARALAND, Bishop of, since 1934; **Rt. Rev. Christopher Charles Watts,** M.A.; *b.* Kersworth, Herts; *s.* of Rev. G. E. Watts, M.A. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate St. Mark's, Noel Park, 1900-7; Headmaster St. Mark's European School, Swaziland, 1909-20; Principal, St. Mark's Coloured School, 1920-27; formerly Canon of St. Peter's, Vryheid, Archdeacon of Swaziland, S. Africa, and Vicar of St. Mark's, Noel Park; Warden of Zonnebloem College, Cape Town, 1930-31; Bishop of St. Helena, 1931-35. *Publication:* Dawn in Swaziland. *Address:* Windhoek, South West Africa.

DAMER; *see* Dawson-Damer.

D'AMICO INGUANEZ, Baroness Mary Frances Carmen Maria Teresa Sceberras Trigona; 20th Baroness of Diar-il-Bniet (*cr.* 1350) and Bukana (*cr.* 1372), and 16th of Castel Cicciano (*cr.* 1560); Premier Noble of Malta; *d.* of 15th Baron of Castel Cicciano, and *great-niece* of 19th Baroness of Diar-il-Bniet and Bukana; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1890, Col. A. C. M'Kean, C.M.G. (*d.* 1933). *Address:* Casa Inguanez, Notabile, Malta.

See also Capt. V. E. B. Phillimore.

DAMMERS, Charles Montagu, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 3 May 1878; *s.* of Alfred William Hounsell Dammers and Hebe Juliet Templar; *m.* 1921, Ethel Abell. *Educ.:* Sherborne College; Stubbington, Fareham. Passed into Royal Navy, 1894; resigned Commission, 1904; ranched in Argentine until the outbreak of European War; rejoined Navy, Sep. 1914; employed in Minesweeping Service; Minesweeping expert on the staff of the C.-in-C. Mediterranean, 1918; invalided out of the Navy, 1920 (Chev. Legion of Honor, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* entomology. *Address:* Riverside, California, U.S.A.

DAMPIER, Admiral Cecil Frederick, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Rev. A. Dampier; *m.* 1913, Barbara Constance Anne, *d.* of Walter Giffard, Chillington Hall, Staffs; two *s.* Entered Navy, 1881; retired list, 1922. *Address:* Highfield, Bishops Waltham, Hants. *T.:* Bishops Waltham 19. *Club:* United Service.

DAMPIER, Sir William Cecil Dampier (formerly Whetham); Kt. *cr.* 1931; F.R.S. 1901; Sc.D.; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1891; Lecturer, 1895-1922; Tutor, 1907-1917; Senior Tutor, 1913-17; Fellow of Winchester Coll., 1917; Secretary Agricultural Research Council 1931-35, Member since 1935; a Development Commissioner since 1933; sometime Chairman of Home Office Committee on Factory Lighting and of the Machinery Committees of the Ministry of Agriculture; an appointed Member of the Central Agricultural Wages Board since 1925; *b.* London, 27 Dec. 1867; *o. s.* of late Charles Langley Whetham and Mary Ann, *y. d.* of Thomas Dampier of Kingston Manor, Yeovil, Somerset; *m.* 1897, Catherine Durning, *e. d.* of late Robert Durning Holt of Liverpool, and High Borrans, Westmorland; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. Coutts Trotter Student, 1889; Clerk Maxwell Scholar, 1893. *Publications:* papers in Transactions of the Royal Society and elsewhere on various scientific, agricultural, economic, and sociological subjects; Solution and Electrolysis, 1895; Theory of Solution, 1902; The Recent Development of Physical Science, 1904-24; The Theory of Experimental Electricity, 1905; The Foundations of Science, 1912; The War and the Nation: a Study in Constructive Politics, 1917; Matter and Change, an Introduction to Physical and Chemical Science, 1924; Politics and the Land, 1927; A History of Science and its relations with Philosophy and Religion, 1929; (with his wife) Studies in Nature and Country Life, 1903; Life of Colonel Nathaniel Whetham, a Forgotten Soldier of the Civil Wars, 1907; The Family and the Nation, a Study in Natural Inheritance and Social Responsibility, 1909; Back to the Land, a Medley, 1910; Heredity and Society; An Introduction to Eugenics; Science and the Human Mind, a Critical and Historical Account of the Development of Natural Knowledge, 1912; (with his daughter) Cambridge Readings in the Literature of Science, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring, etc. *Address:* Upwater Lodge, Cambridge; *T.:* Cambridge 5178; Hilfield Manor, Dorset. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University; University Pitt, County, Cambridge.

DAMROSCH, Walter; Composer and Musical Director; *b.* 30 Jan. 1862; 2nd *s.* of Dr. Leopold Damrosch, founder of the N.Y. Oratorio Society, N.Y. Symphony Society, etc. etc. Succeeded his father as Conductor of the above Societies and the Metropolitan Opera House, N.Y., 1885; founded a Wagner Opera Co. 1894, which produced the Nibelungen Trilogy in the United States; elected Conductor N.Y. Philharmonic Society, 1902; Conductor N.Y. Symphony Society, 1885-1926; conductor of orchestral radio concerts and orchestral concerts with explanatory comments for the school children all over the U.S.A. and Canada. *Publications:* The Scarlet Letter, Opera in three Acts; Cyrano, Opera in four Acts; Manila Te Deum; Violin Sonata; My Musical Life, 1923; Songs, etc. *Address:* 133 East 80th Street, New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

DAMS, Rev. Allen Edward, Rector of Henley-on-Thames; Rural Dean of Henley; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford; *s.* of Edward Dams, Uttoxeter, Staffs.; *b.* 21 June 1867; *m.* Emily Mary, *d.* of Wm. Ormond, Swindon; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Alleyne's Grammar School, Uttoxeter; Trinity College, Dublin. Formerly Rector of Crowmarsh, Wallingford; Vicar of Goring-on-Thames. *Recreations:* gardening, trout fishing. *Address:* The Rectory, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley 361.

DANA, Robert Washington, O.B.E.; M.A.; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Wm. P. W. Dana, marine painter, member of the American National Academy of Design, formerly of Boston, U.S.A.; *m.* 1900, Anna Kane, of New York. *Educ.:* Paris; Clifton College; Pembroke College, [illegible] Mathematics). [illegible] wards Assistant to Sir John Wolfe Barry, K.C.B., on construction of Tower Bridge, Barry Docks, etc.; Resident Engineer for reconstruction of Kew Bridge; Secretary of Institution of Naval Architects, London, and Editor of the Transactions, 1901-1935; awarded Order of Crown of Belgium for work at Ministry of Munitions as Assistant Director of Artillery Supply for Allies; subsequently transferred to Staff of Director of Naval Construction at Admiralty; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Hon. Freeman of Worshipful Company of Shipwrights, and Hon. Member of the Royal Institution of Civil Engineers of Holland; Hon. Member Institution of Naval Architects. *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Address:* 85 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6094; Cockmoyle, Rock, Cornwall. *Club:* Athenæum.

DANBY, Rear-Admiral Clinton Francis Samuel, C.B. 1935; Admiral Superintendent of H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, since 1935; *b.* 9 May 1882; *s.* of late Rev. C. E. Danby and late S. E. Baddeley; *m.* 1914 late Phyllis Antill-Pockley, Sydney, N.S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Littlejohn's, School, Greenwich; H.M.S. *Britannia.* *Served as Flag-*Lieutenant to Admiral Sir Richard Poore, Bart., C.-in-C. The Nore 1912-14; during war in H.M. [illegible] and H.M. Ships Chatham and [illegible]
Nap.. [illegible]
1919-21; Flag Captain to Adm. Sir Percy Addison, Commanding Australian Squadron 1922-25; Admiralty 1926-28; Commanded H.M.S. Egmont, Malta, 1929-31, and Aircraft Carrier Furious, Home Fleet, 1931-33; Commander 1915; Captain, 1921; Rear-Admiral, 1934. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Admiral's House, H.M. Dockyard, Chatham. *T.:* Chatham Dockyard 501. *Club:* United Service.

DANBY, The Rev. Dr. Herbert; Regius Professor of Hebrew, Oxford, and Canon of Christ Church since 1936; *b.* 20 Jan. 1889; *y. s.* of Ezra Danby, Leeds; *m.* 1923, Hilda, *e. d.* of Canon P. Stacy Waddy, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Church Middle Class School, Leeds; Keble College, Oxford; Holroyd Musical Scholar; F.R.C.O., 1907; Junior Septuagint Prize; Pusey and Ellerton Scholar; Final Hon. School Theology (Aegrotat); 1st Class Final Hon. School Oriental Languages; Houghton Syriac Prize; Senior Kennicott Scholar; M.A.; D.D.; Bishop's College, Cheshunt, 1912. Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Curate of Waddesdon, Bucks, 1 [illegible]
St. Deiniol's Library, [illegible]
Librarian, St. George's [illegible]
1919; Residentiary Canon, St. George's Cathedral Church, Jerusalem, 1921-36; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Jerusalem, 1928-36; Dean of the Palestine Board of Higher Studies, 1923-36; Secretary, Palestine Oriental Society, 1920-29; The Times Correspondent for Palestine and Transjordan, 1923-36; Pres. Jerusalem Rotary Club, 1932; President, Palestine Oriental Society, 1934. *Publications:* Editor: Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society since 1920; Tractate Sanhedrin, Mishna and Tosefta, 1919; The Jew and Christianity, 1927; The Sixty-three Tractates of the Mishnah, translated with Introduction, etc., 1933; (translated from the Hebrew), Joseph Klausner's Jesus of Nazareth, 1925; History of Modern Hebrew Literature, 1932. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford.

DANBY, Lieut.-Col. Silas, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; A.C.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O. with bar). *Address:* Maylands, Nottingham Road, Long Eaton.

DANDURAND, Hon. Raoul, P.C. 1909; K.C.; LL.D.; Leader of the Government in the Senate; *b.* Montreal, 4 Nov. 1861; *s.* of Oedipe Dandurand, merchant, and Marie M. Roy; *m.* Josephine (*d.* 1925), 2nd *d.* of late Hon. Félix G. Marchand, Prime Minister of Quebec Provincial Government; one *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal College; Laval University. Received at the Bar, 1883; Q.C., 1897; called to Senate, 1898, for the De Lorimier Division; Speaker of the Senate, 1905-9; Minister without Portfolio, Canada, 1921-26 and 1926-30; Knight of Legion of Honour, 1891; Officer, 1907; Commander, 1912; Grand Officer, 1935; Commander of the Belgian Order Pour la Couronne; Grand Cordon de Saint Sava of the Kingdom of the Serbs, Slovenes, and Croats; Grand Cordon de la Pologne Ressuscitée; President, 6th Assembly of the League of Nations; a Liberal. Mrs. Dandurand was Vice-President of the National Council of Women, and was made "Officier d'Académie" by the French Government for her literary attainments. *Publications:* in conjuncti[illegible] Treatise on Criminal [illegible] Justices of the Peac[illegible] erine's Road, Out[illegible] Mount Royal, Montr[illegible]

DANE, Clemence [illegible] *Publications:* Novels: [illegible] 1917; First the Blade, [illegible] Wandering Stars, 1924; [illegible] Broome Stages, 1931; Fate [illegible] Essays: The Women's Side, [illegible] and Hugh Walpole, 1930; *Plays:* [illegible] Divorcement, 1921; Will Shakespea[illegible] The Way Things Happen, 1923; Naboth's [illegible]yard, 1925; Granite, 1926; Mariners, 192[illegible] Wild Decembers, 1932; Moonlight is Silver, 1934; (with Richard Addinsell) Adam's Opera, 1928; Come of Age, 1933; The Happy Hypocrite, 1936; (novels with Helen Simpson) Enter, Sir John, 1929; Printer's Devil, 1930; Re-enter Sir John, 1932. *Address:* c/o William Heinemann, 99 Great Russell Street W.C.

DANE, Sir Louis William, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1905; C.S.I. 1904; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 21 Mar. 1856; 5th *s.* of late Richard Martin Dane, M.D., C.B., Inspector-General of Hospitals; *m.* 1882, Edith, 3rd *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir F. B. Norman, K.C.B.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Kingstown School, Ireland. Entered Indian Civil Service and posted to the Punjab, 1876; Private Secretary to the Lieutenant-Governor, 1879-82; revised the land revenue settlement of the Districts of Gurdaspur 1887-92, and Peshawur 1892-96; besides filling other offices, held the post of Chief Secretary to the Punjab Government, 1896-1900; served as Resident Magistrate at Tralee, County Kerry, 1900-1; recalled to India as Resident in Kashmir, 1901; was in charge of the British mission to Kabul, 1904-5; concluded the treaty with Amir Habibullah Khan, 1905; Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, 1902-8; Lt.-Governor, Punjab, 1908-13. *Address:* 24 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1992.

DANE, Sir Richard Morris, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1909; C.I.E. 1896; I.C.S.; retired; *b.* 21 May 1854; *s.* of R. M. Dane, M.D., C.B. *Educ.:* Kingstown, Dublin. Entered service, 1872; Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1874-78; served under Foreign Dept. Govt. of India, 1878-79; Secretary to Financial Commissioner, Punjab; Assistant Commissioner and officiating Under Sec. to Govt. Punjab, 1880-1882; Boundary Settlement Officer, Central India, and Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere, 1883-85; Settlement Officer, Gurdaspur, and Deputy-Commissioner Punjab, 1885-90; Officiating Commissioner of Excise, and Inspector-General of Registration, 1890-91; on duty with the Royal Opium Commission, 1893-95; Deputy-Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance Department, 1895-98; Commissioner North India Salt Revenue, 1898-1907; Inspector-General of Excise and Salt, 1907-9; Foreign Chief Inspector, Salt Revenue, China, 1913-18; First Class Order of the Excellent Crop, 1915; First Class Order of the Tiger, 1918. *Publication:* Sport in Asia and Africa, 1921. *Address:* Morney Cross, Fownhope, Hereford.

DANFORD, Col. Bertram William Young, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1875. Served Soudan, 1906 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Chief Engineer, Egypt, 1927-30; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Hawthornden, St. Boswells, Roxburghshire.

DANGAN, Viscount; *b.* 25 Dec 1921; *e. surv. s.* of 4th Earl Cowley, *q.v.*

DANGER, Frank Charles, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 6 Aug. 1873; *s.* of W. Danger, Liverpool; *m.* 1905, Margaret Elizabeth Clarke; one *s.* *Educ.:*

one *s.* *Educ.:* Nottingham; London; Bonn. German Master, Merchant Venturers College, Bristol 1892; Modern Language Master, Hymers College, Hull; Lecturer in French for the East and West Ridings of Yorkshire County Council 1893-99; served in the 2nd Vol. Battn. Somerset Light Infantry, 1901; Commandant of Wellington School O.T.C. 1902-20; Member of I.A.H.M. Committee on Military training; Chairman of Wellington Food Economy Committee during war, engaged in training officers; Member of Incorporated Association of Headmasters since 1899; H.M.C. 1933; has developed Wellington School from a small Proprietary School to a fully developed Public School, governed by a scheme under the Charitable Trusts Act; Built the School Memorial Chapel between 1919-31; on being challenged in 1897 Jubilee rode a pedal bicycle from King's Cross, London to Hull in one day. *Recreations:* riding, formerly football, cricket and tennis. *Address:* Wellington School, Somerset. *T.A.:* Corner School Wellington, Somerset. *T.:* School House 40; Headmaster's Office, Wellington 168.

CORNES, Lt.-Col. Hugh, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late F. Cornes, Rivermead, Hampton Wick; *m.* 1911, Katharine Elizabeth, *d.* of late G. H. Harding, Weale. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1907; Adjutant, 1913; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; served South African War, 1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. *Recreations:* fishing, travel. *Address:* Little Court, Reigate, Surrey. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CORNEWALL, Sir Geoffrey, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1764; J.P., Vice-Lieutenant of Herefordshire; Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple; County Alderman, Co. Hereford; *b.* 7 May 1869; *e. s.* of 5th Bt. and Louisa (*d.* 1900), *d.* of Francis Bayley, County Court Judge; *S.* father, 1908. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Camb.; B.A. *Heir:* *b.* William Francis, barrister-at-law [*b.* 16 Nov. 1871. *Educ.:* Oxford University, B.A.]. *Address:* Moccas Court, Hereford. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CORNFORD, Francis Macdonald, Fellow of Trinity College, and Laurence Professor of Ancient Philosophy, Cambridge; *b.* 27 Feb. 1874; *s.* of James Cornford and Mary Emma Macdonald; *m.* Frances Crofts, *d.* of Sir Francis Darwin; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Classics, Trinity College, 1904; War service in Home Forces and Ministry of Munitions, 1914-1918. *Publications:* Thucydides Mythistoricus, 1907; Microcosmographia Academica, 1908; From Religion to Philosophy, 1912; Origin of Attic Comedy, 1914; Greek Religious Thought, 1923; (with P. H. Wicksteed) Aristotle, Physics (Loeb Library), 1929; Laws of Motion in Ancient Thought, 1931; Before and After Socrates, 1932; Plato's Theory of Knowledge, 1935. *Address:* Conduit Head, Madingley Road, Cambridge. *T.* Cambridge 3097.

CORNIL, Georges; *b.* Charleroi, 13 May 1863. *Educ.:* Universities of Brussels, Göttingen, Leipzig. Doctor of Law, Professeur honoraire at the University of Brussels; Correspondant de l'Académie internationale de droit comparé (La Haye); Membre honoraire étranger de l'Istituto di storia del Diritto romano, (Catania); Member of the Royal Academy of Belgium; Président de l'Institut des Hautes-Etudes de Belgique; Membre de l'Institut international de philosophie du droit et de sociologie juridique, Paris; Membre de la Société D'Histoire du Droit, Paris. *Publications:* Etude sur la publicité de la propriété dans le droit romain, 1890; Du louage de services, 1895; L'Assurance municipale contre le chômage involontaire, 1898; Traité de la possession dans le droit romain, 1905: Droit romain, aperçu historique sommaire, 1921; Le Droit privé, essai de sociologie juridique simplifiée, 1924; Mélanges de Droit romain, dédiés à Georges Cornil, 1926; Ancien Droit Romain: le Problème des Origines, 1930. *Address:* 40 rue Langeveld, Uccle (near Brussels).

CORNISH, Lt.-Col. Arthur William Dauncey, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 24 April, 1884; *s.* of late Captain William Hunter Cornish, Indian Political Dept., and Harriet Maud, *d.* of late General P. Harris, C.B.; *m.* 1915, Dulcie, *yr. d.* of late P. de M. Cavell, J.P., Riverside, Wallingford, Berks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Attached 1st Bn. Northamptonshire Regt., 1903; 46th Punjabis, 1904; 6th Gurkha Rifles, 1905-31; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Afghanistan, 1919; Assistant Military Secretary, Northern Command, India, 1917-20; commanded 2nd Bn. 6th Gurkha Rifles, 1927-31; retired, 1932. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Apple Trees, Sotwell, nr. Wallingford, Berks. *T.:* Wallingford 183.

CORNISH, Cyril Richard, D.S.O. 1918; Proprietor, Gascoyne Hotel, Carnarvon, West Australia; *b.* 30 June 1891; *s.* of Charles Cornish and Sarah Jane Frances; *m.* 1927, Marjorie, *d.* of J. R. Richardson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Perth. Business after leaving school; enlisted Australian Military Forces, 15 Dec. 1915; served European War, 1915-18 (promoted from ranks to Lieutenant; despatches, D.S.O., two medals, wounded). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, horse racing. *Address:* Gascoyne Hotel, Carnarvon, West Australia. *T.:* 53. *Club:* Carnarvon.

CORNISH, George Augustus; Professor of Science, College of Education, University of Toronto; *b.* Courtright, Ontario, 10 April 1874; *m.* 1903, Bessie Maude Samson, Chatham, Ontario; two *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Chatham Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto. Teacher in public schools of the province, 1891-95; Science Specialist in the Collegiate Institutes at Niagara Falls and Lindsay, 1903-8; Science Master of the Normal School, Peterboro, 1908-10; Lecturer and Professor in the University of Toronto since 1910. *Publications:* Manual on the Teaching of Elementary Science, 1908; Text-Book on Laboratory Equipment, 1913; Nature Study Lessons on Birds, 1914; First Course in Zoology (in part), 1914; High School Text-Book of Chemistry and Laboratory Manual, 1917; Canadian School Geography and Canadian School Atlas, 1922; High School Physical Geography, 1923; Canadian Geography for Juniors and Manual on Teaching of Geography, 1926; Commercial Geography for Canadians, 1930; Senior Chemistry, 1934; Senior Manual of Chemical Experiments, 1935; also numerous contributions to educational publications. *Recreations:* gardening, studying natural history. *Address:* 371 Bloor Street West, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Mohawk 6917.

CORNISH, Hon. Mr Justice Henry Dauncey, Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras since 1929; *s.* of Henry Cornish, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; Administrator-General and Official Trustee of Madras, 1921. *Publications:* Handbooks of Hindu Law; Probate Procedure in British India. *Address:* High Court, Madras.

CORNISH, Herbert; F.J.I.; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1888, Alice Mary Abbott. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital, Ipswich (scholarship). Pupil 1878-82, to Engineering Director, Ipswich; Private Secretary, 1882-84, to Richard Gowing, journalist author, and Secretary, Cobden Club; Charter Draughtsman, Petitioner and 1st Secretary,

DANBY, Rear-Admiral Clinton Francis Samuel, C.B. 1935; Admiral Superintendent of H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, since 1935; *b.* 9 May 1882; *s.* of late Rev. C. E. Danby and late S. E. Baddeley; *m.* 1914 late Phyllis Antill-Pockley, Sydney, N.S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Littlejohn's, School, Greenwich; H.M.S. Britannia. Served as Flag-Lieutenant to Admiral Sir Richard Poore, Bart., C.-in-C. The Nore 1912-14; during war in H.M.S. Cleopatra and H.M. Ships Chatham and Courageous, Flagship of Adm. Sir Trevylyan Napier; Commander of R.N. Barracks, Chatham, 1919-21; *Flag Captain* to Adm. Sir Percy Addison, Commanding Australian Squadron 1922-25; Admiralty 1926-28; Commanded H.M.S. Egmont, Malta, 1929-31, and Aircraft Carrier Furious, Home Fleet, 1931-33; Commander 1915; Captain, 1921; Rear-Admiral, 1934. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Admiral's House, H.M. Dockyard, Chatham. *T.:* Chatham Dockyard 501. *Club:* United Service.

DANBY, The Rev. Dr. Herbert; Regius Professor of Hebrew, Oxford, and Canon of Christ Church since 1936; *b.* 20 Jan. 1889; *y. s.* of Ezra Danby, Leeds; *m.* 1923, Hilda, *e. d.* of Canon P. Stacy Waddy, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Church Middle Class School, Leeds; Keble College, Oxford; Holroyd Musical Scholar; F.R.C.O., 1907; Junior Septuagint Prize; Pusey and Ellerton Scholar; Final Hon. School Theology (Aegrotat); 1st Class Final Hon. School Oriental Languages; Houghton Syriac Prize; Senior Kennicott Scholar; M.A.; D.D.; Bishop's College, Cheshunt, 1912. Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Curate of Waddesdon, Bucks, 1913-14; Subwarden of St. Deiniol's Library, Hawarden, 1914-19; Librarian, St. George's Cathedral, Jerusalem, 1919; Residentiary Canon, St. George's Cathedral Church, Jerusalem, 1921-36; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Jerusalem, 1928-36; Dean of the Palestine Board of Higher Studies, 1923-36; Secretary, Palestine Oriental Society, 1920-29; The Times Correspondent for Palestine and Transjordan, 1923-36; Pres. Jerusalem Rotary Club, 1932; President, Palestine Oriental Society, 1934. *Publications:* Editor: Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society since 1920; Tractate Sanhedrin, Mishna and Tosefta, 1919; The Jew and Christianity, 1927; The Sixty-three Tractates of the Mishnah, translated with Introduction, etc., 1933; (translated from the Hebrew), Joseph Klausner's Jesus of Nazareth, 1925; History of Modern Hebrew Literature, 1932. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford.

DANBY, Lieut.-Col. Silas, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; A.C.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O. with bar). *Address:* Maylands, Nottingham Road, Long Eaton.

DANDURAND, Hon. Raoul, P.C. 1909; K.C.; LL.D.; Leader of the Government in the Senate; *b.* Montreal, 4 Nov. 1861; *s.* of Oedipe Dandurand, merchant, and Marie M. Roy; *m.* Josephine (*d.* 1925), 2nd *d.* of late Hon. Félix G. Marchand, Prime Minister of Quebec Provincial Government; one *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal College; Laval University. Received at the Bar, 1883; Q.C., 1897; called to Senate, 1898, for the De Lorimier Division; Speaker of the Senate, 1905-9; Minister without Portfolio, Canada, 1921-26 and 1926-30; Knight of Legion of Honour, 1891; Officer, 1907; Commander, 1912; Grand Officer, 1935; Commander of the Belgian Order Pour la Couronne; Grand Cordon de Saint Sava of the Kingdom of the Serbs, Slovenes, and Croats; Grand Cordon de la Pologne Ressuscitée; President, 6th Assembly of the League of Nations; a Liberal. Mrs. Dandurand was Vice-President of the National Council of Women, and was made "Officier d'Académie" by the French Government for her literary attainments. *Publications:* in conjuncti[illegible] Treatise on Criminal[illegible] Justices of the Peac[illegible] erine's Road, Out[illegible] Mount Royal, Montr[illegible]

DANE, Clemence [illegible] *Publications:* Novels: [illegible] 1917; First the Blade, [illegible] Wandering Stars, 1924; [illegible] Broome Stages, 1931; Fate [illegible] Essays: The Women's Side, [illegible] and Hugh Walpole, 1930; Plays: [illegible] Divorcement, 1921; Will Shakespea[illegible] The Way Things Happen, 1923; Naboth's [illegible] yard, 1925; Granite, 1926; Mariners, 192[illegible] Wild Decembers, 1932; Moonlight is Silver, 1934; (with Richard Addinsell) Adam's Opera, 1928; Come of Age, 1933; The Happy Hypocrite, 1936; (novels with Helen Simpson) Enter, Sir John, 1929; Printer's Devil, 1930; Re-enter Sir John, 1932. *Address:* c/o William Heinemann, 99 Great Russell Street W.C.

DANE, Sir Louis William, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1905; C.S.I. 1904; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 21 Mar. 1856; 5th *s.* of late Richard Martin Dane, M.D., C.B., Inspector-General of Hospitals; *m.* 1882, Edith, 3rd *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir F. B. Norman, K.C.B.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Kingstown School, Ireland. Entered Indian Civil Service and posted to the Punjab, 1876; Private Secretary to the Lieutenant-Governor, 1879-82; revised the land revenue settlement of the Districts of Gurdaspur 1887-92, and Peshawur 1892-96; besides filling other offices, held the post of Chief Secretary to the Punjab Government, 1896-1900; served as Resident Magistrate at Tralee, County Kerry, 1900-1; recalled to India as Resident in Kashmir, 1901; was in charge of the British mission to Kabul, 1904-5; concluded the treaty with Amir Habibullah Khan, 1905; Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, 1902-8; Lt.-Governor, Punjab, 1908-13. *Address:* 24 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1992.

DANE, Sir Richard Morris, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1909; C.I.E. 1896; I.C.S.; retired; *b.* 21 May 1854; *s.* of R. M. Dane, M.D., C.B. *Educ.:* Kingstown, Dublin. Entered service, 1872; Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1874-78; served under Foreign Dept. Govt. of India, 1878-79; Secretary to Financial Commissioner, Punjab; Assistant Commissioner and officiating Under Sec. to Govt. Punjab, 1880-1882; Boundary Settlement Officer, Central India, and Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere, 1883-85; Settlement Officer, Gurdaspur, and Deputy-Commissioner Punjab, 1885-90; Officiating Commissioner of Excise, and Inspector-General of Registration, 1890-91; on duty with the Royal Opium Commission, 1893-95; Deputy-Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance Department, 1895-98; Commissioner North India Salt Revenue, 1898-1907; Inspector-General of Excise and Salt, 1907-9; Foreign Chief Inspector, Salt Revenue, China, 1913-18; First Class Order of the Excellent Crop, 1915; First Class Order of the Tiger, 1918. *Publication:* Sport in Asia and Africa, 1921. *Address:* Morney Cross, Fownhope, Hereford.

DANFORD, Col. Bertram William Young, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1875. Served Soudan, 1906 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Chief Engineer, Egypt, 1927-30; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Hawthornden, St. Boswells, Roxburghshire.

DANGAN, Viscount; *b.* 25 Dec 1921; *e. surv. s.* of 4th Earl Cowley, *q.v.*

DANGER, Frank Charles, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 6 Aug. 1873; *s.* of W. Danger, Liverpool; *m.* 1905, Margaret Elizabeth Clarke; one *s.* *Educ.:*

one *s.* *Educ.:* Nottingham; London; Bonn. German Master, Merchant Venturers College, Bristol 1892; Modern Language Master, Hymers College, Hull; Lecturer in French for the East and West Ridings of Yorkshire County Council 1893-99; served in the 2nd Vol. Battn. Somerset Light Infantry, 1901; Commandant of Wellington School O.T.C. 1902-20; Member of I.A.H.M. Committee on Military training; Chairman of Wellington Food Economy Committee during war, engaged in training officers; Member of Incorporated Association of Headmasters since 1899; H.M.C. 1933; has developed Wellington School from a small Proprietary School to a fully developed Public School, governed by a scheme under the Charitable Trusts Act; Built the School Memorial Chapel between 1919-31; on being challenged in 1897 Jubilee rode a pedal bicycle from King's Cross, London to Hull in one day. *Recreations:* riding, formerly football, cricket and tennis. *Address:* Wellington School, Somerset. *T.A.:* Corner School Wellington, Somerset. *T.:* School House 40; Headmaster's Office. Wellington 168,

CORNES, Lt.-Col. Hugh, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late F. Cornes, Rivermead, Hampton Wick; *m.* 1911, Katharine Elizabeth, *d.* of late G. H. Harding, Weale. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1907; Adjutant, 1913; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; served South African War, 1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. *Recreations:* fishing, travel. *Address:* Little Court, Reigate, Surrey. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CORNEWALL, Sir Geoffrey, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1764; J.P., Vice-Lieutenant of Herefordshire; Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple; County Alderman, Co. Hereford; *b.* 7 May 1869; *e. s.* of 5th Bt. and Louisa (*d.* 1900), *d.* of Francis Bayley, County Court Judge; *S.* father, 1908. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Camb.; B.A. *Heir:* *b.* William Francis, barrister-at-law [*b.* 16 Nov. 1871. *Educ.:* Oxford University, B.A.]. *Address:* Moccas Court, Hereford. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CORNFORD, Francis Macdonald, Fellow of Trinity College, and Laurence Professor of Ancient Philosophy, Cambridge; *b.* 27 Feb. 1874; *s.* of James Cornford and Mary Emma Macdonald; *m.* Frances Crofts, *d.* of Sir Francis Darwin; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Classics, Trinity College, 1904; War service in Home Forces and Ministry of Munitions, 1914-1918. *Publications:* Thucydides Mythistoricus, 1907; Microcosmographia Academica, 1908; From Religion to Philosophy, 1912; Origin of Attic Comedy, 1914; Greek Religious Thought, 1923; (with P. H. Wicksteed) Aristotle, Physics (Loeb Library), 1929; Laws of Motion in Ancient Thought, 1931; Before and After Socrates, 1932; Plato's Theory of Knowledge, 1935. *Address:* Conduit Head, Madingley Road, Cambridge. *T.* Cambridge 3097.

CORNIL, Georges; *b.* Charleroi, 13 May 1863. *Educ.:* Universities of Brussels, Göttingen, Leipzig. Doctor of Law, Professeur honoraire at the University of Brussels; Correspondant de l'Académie internationale de droit comparé (La Haye); Membre honoraire étranger de l'Istituto di storia del Diritto romano, (Catania); Member of the Royal Academy of Belgium; Président de l'Institut des Hautes-Etudes de Belgique; Membre de l'Institut international de philosophie du droit et de sociologie juridique, Paris; Membre de la Société D'Histoire du Droit, Paris. *Publications:* Etude sur la publicité de la propriété dans le droit romain, 1890; Du louage de services, 1895; L'Assurance municipale contre le chômage involontaire, 1898; Traité de la possession dans le droit romain, 1905: Droit romain, aperçu historique sommaire, 1921; Le Droit privé, essai de sociologie juridique simplifiée, 1924; Mélanges de Droit romain, dédiés à Georges Cornil, 1926; Ancien Droit Romain: le Problème des Origines, 1930. *Address:* 40 rue Langeveld, Uccle (near Brussels).

CORNISH, Lt.-Col. Arthur William Dauncey, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 24 April, 1884; *s.* of late Captain William Hunter Cornish, Indian Political Dept., and Harriet Maud, *d.* of late General P. Harris, C.B.; *m.* 1915, Dulcie, *yr. d.* of late P. de M. Cavell, J.P., Riverside, Wallingford, Berks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Attached 1st Bn. Northamptonshire Regt., 1903; 46th Punjabis, 1904; 6th Gurkha Rifles, 1905-31; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Afghanistan, 1919; Assistant Military Secretary, Northern Command, India, 1917-20; commanded 2nd Bn. 6th Gurkha Rifles, 1927-31; retired, 1932. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Apple Trees, Sotwell, nr. Wallingford, Berks. *T.:* Wallingford 183.

CORNISH, Cyril Richard, D.S.O. 1918; Proprietor, Gascoyne Hotel, Carnarvon, West Australia; *b.* 30 June 1891; *s.* of Charles Cornish and Sarah Jane Frances; *m.* 1927, Marjorie, *d.* of J. R. Richardson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Perth. Business after leaving school; enlisted Australian Military Forces, 15 Dec. 1915; served European War, 1915-18 (promoted from ranks to Lieutenant; despatches, D.S.O., two medals, wounded). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, horse racing. *Address:* Gascoyne Hotel, Carnarvon, West Australia. *T.:* 53. *Club:* Carnarvon.

CORNISH, George Augustus; Professor of Science, College of Education, University of Toronto; *b.* Courtright, Ontario, 10 April 1874; *m.* 1903, Bessie Maude Samson, Chatham, Ontario; two *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Chatham Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto. Teacher in public schools of the province, 1891-95; Science Specialist in the Collegiate Institutes at Niagara Falls and Lindsay, 1903-8; Science Master of the Normal School, Peterboro, 1908-10; Lecturer and Professor in the University of Toronto since 1910. *Publications:* Manual on the Teaching of Elementary Science, 1908; Text-Book on Laboratory Equipment, 1913; Nature Study Lessons on Birds, 1914; First Course in Zoology (in part), 1914; High School Text-Book of Chemistry and Laboratory Manual, 1917; Canadian School Geography and Canadian School Atlas, 1922; High School Physical Geography, 1923; Canadian Geography for Juniors and Manual on Teaching of Geography, 1926; Commercial Geography for Canadians, 1930; Senior Chemistry, 1934; Senior Manual of Chemical Experiments, 1935; also numerous contributions to educational publications. *Recreations:* gardening, studying natural history. *Address:* 371 Bloor Street West, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Mohawk 6917.

CORNISH, Hon. Mr Justice Henry Dauncey, Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras since 1929; *s.* of Henry Cornish, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; Administrator-General and Official Trustee of Madras, 1921. *Publications:* Handbooks of Hindu Law; Probate Procedure in British India. *Address:* High Court, Madras.

CORNISH, Herbert; F.J.I.; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1888, Alice Mary Abbott. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital, Ipswich (scholarship). Pupil 1878-82, to Engineering Director, Ipswich; Private Secretary, 1882-84, to Richard Gowing, journalist author, and Secretary, Cobden Club; Charter Draughtsman, Petitioner and 1st Secretary,

Institute Journalists, 1886-1926; Editor, School Government Chronicle, 1894-1928; Proprietor, 1902-21; Chairman School Government Publishing Co., 1921-28; first (now retired) Hon. Warden, Flatford Mill; Executive Councillor National Education Association since 1894; Original Member, 1919-26, London University Journalism Committee; Hon. Member Assoc. Directors of Education; Organiser, 1886-1926, of many British Home and Overseas and International Conferences, etc., of Journalists. *Publications:* S.G.C., 67 vols., numerous handbooks on Education, Law, Administration; The Constable Country 100 Years after John Constable, R.A., 1932, etc. *Address:* Fairmeade, Whitton, Ipswich.

CORNISH, Vaughan, D.Sc. (Manchester); F.R.G.S.; Geographer; *b.* 22 Dec. 1862, Debenham Vicarage, Suffolk; 3rd and *y. s.* of late Rev. C. J. Cornish, M.A. (Oxon); *g.s.* of C. J. Cornish, J.P., D.L., of Salcombe Regis, Devon; *m.* 1st, 1891, Ellen Agnes (*d.* 1911), *e. d.* of Alfred Provis of Kingston Lisle, Berks; 2nd, 1913, Mary, *d.* of late Rev. W. R. Watson and *widow* of E. A. Floyer. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Victoria University, Manchester. Gill Memorial Award, Royal Geographical Society, 1900; Grand Prix, Franco-British Exhibition, 1908, for scientific photography; retired from position of Director of Technical Education, Hampshire County Council, 1895, and since then occupied in scientific travel and geographical research. Original papers, 1897-1936, in Scientific journals on geophysics, natural scenery historical, strategic, and imperial geography. In Kingston, Jamaica, during great earthquake of 14 January 1907, and returned there May-July, to investigate the cause of the earthquake. Engaged from September 1914 throughout the War in lecturing on Strategic Geography to naval and military officers at Home Stations, in the Grand Fleet, and on the Western front. President Geographical Section; British Association, 1923; President Geographical Association, 1928; President of the Conference of Delegates of Corresponding Societies, British Association, 1928. *Publications:* The Panama Canal and its Makers; Waves of the Sea and other Water Waves; The Travels of Ellen Cornish; Waves of Sand and Snow; Naval and Military Geography of the British Empire; The Strategic Geography of the Great Powers; A Geography of Imperial Defence; A Strategical Atlas of the Oceans; The Great Capitals; National Parks and the Heritage of Scenery, 1930; The Poetic Impression of Natural Scenery, 1931; The Scenery of England, 1932; Ocean Waves and Kindred Geophysical Phenomena, 1934; Scenery and the Sense of Sight, 1935; Borderlands of Language in Europe, 1936. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* Inglewood, Gordon Road, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 582. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CORNISH-BOWDEN, Colonel James Hubert Thomas, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; formerly Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 2 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late Admiral Cornish-Bowden of Newton Abbot; *m.* 1900, Margaret Eliza (Daisy) (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late John Gaskoin of Caerleon, Mon.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1900; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1918; Col. 1922; served Tirah Expedition, 1897-8 (medal, 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches 5 times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Red House, College Road, Newton Abbot, Devon. *T.:* 351.

CORNWALL, Archdeacon of; *see* Hockley, Ven. G. W.

CORNWALL, Jamaica, Archdeacon of; *see* Harrison, Ven. E. S.

CORNWALL, Rt. Hon. Sir Edwin, P.C. 1921; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; Kt., *cr.* 1905; Deputy Chairman of Ways and Means, and Deputy-Speaker House of Commons, 1919-22; Controller of the Household, and Minister for National Health Insurance, 1916-19; Officer of the Legion of Honour; D.L. and J.P. Co. of London; M.P. (C.L.) N.E. Bethnal Green, 1906-22; *b.* 1863; 2nd *s.* of Andrew Cornwall of Lapford, Devon; *m.* 1883, Ellen Mary (*d.* 1929), *d.* of John Day of Oxford; one *s.* two *d.* Member of London County Council, 1892-1910; Vice-Chairman of Council, 1903-5; Chairman, 1905-6; was chief whip of Progressive Party for eight years; took prominent part in securing approval of Council to Kingsway and Aldwych scheme; member of Thames Conservancy, 1900-8; Port of London Authority, 1908-18; first Mayor of Fulham, 1900; Hon. Secretary of the Franco-British Inter-Parliamentary Committee; Vice-Chairman Territorial Force Assoc., County of London, 1907-14. *Recreations:* golf and travelling. *Heir:* *s.* Reginald Edwin [*b.* 31 May 1887; *m.* 1923, Nellie M. E. King, *d.* of late David E. Morley]. *Address:* 212 Oakwood Court, W.14; Holcombe, Burnell, Devon; *T.:* Western 1344. *Club:* Reform.

CORNWALL, Ernest; Chief General Manager National Provincial Bank Ltd.; *Director of Lloyds and National Provincial* Foreign Bank Ltd.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1875; *s.* of Andrew Cornwall, Lapford, N. Devon; *m.* Florence Emily, *d.* of J. W. Read, Whitchurch, Salop. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Clubs:* Devonshire; Royal Wimbledon Golf; West Hill Golf.

CORNWALL, Maj.-Gen. J. H. M.; *see* Marshall-Cornwall.

CORNWALL, Lieut.-Colonel John Wolfran, C.I.E. 1927; I.M.S. (retired); *b.* 2 Aug. 1870; *s.* of W. W. G. Cornwall, I.C.S.; *m.* 1904, Effie Esme (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Surg.-Gen. D. Sinclair, C.S.I.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Director Pasteur Institute of Southern India, Coonoor, 1906-26. *Address:* Burford Lodge, Elstead, Godalming.

CORNWALLIS, family name of **Baron Cornwallis.**

CORNWALLIS, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1927, of Linton, Kent, in County of Kent; **Captain Wykeham Stanley Cornwallis;** M.C.; *b.* 14 March 1892; *s.* of 1st Baron and Mabel, *d.* of late O. P. Leigh, Belmont Hall, Cheshire; *S* father 1935; *m.* 1917, Cecily Etha Mary, *d.* of Sir James Walker, 3rd Bt. of Sand Hutton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18, France and Belgium (wounded, despatches, M.C.); Vice-chairman Kent County Council, 1933; Chairman Kent County Council 1935-36; Alderman Kent County Council; President Kent County Society; Assocn. of Men of Kent and Kentish Men. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Fiennes Neil Wykeham, *b.* 1921. *Recreations:* Capt. Kent Cricket XI, 1924-25-26. *Address:* Plovers, Horsmonden, Kent. *T.:* Horsmonden 16. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Pratt's, M.C.C., etc.

See also Cmdr. Hon. Sir A. D. Cochrane, Major S. S. Steel.

CORNWALLIS, Sir Kinahan, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1933; Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.M.G. 1926; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; B.A., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Kinahan Cornwallis. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; University College, Oxford. President, Oxford University Athletic Club, 1905-6; Sudan Civil Service, 1906-14 (4th Class, Order of the Mejidie); Egyptian Civil Service, 1914-24; seconded by Egyptian Govt. and held temporary Commission, 1915-20 (despatches, 2nd Class Order of the Nahda, 4th Class Order of the Nile, 1st Class Order of the Rafidain); Director, Arab Bureau, Cairo, 1916-20; Assistant Chief

Political Officer, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1919; Colonel, Special List; seconded for duty in Foreign Office, London, 1920-21; seconded to Iraq Govt., 1921, and accompanied Emir Feisal to Iraq; Adviser to Ministry of Interior, Iraq Govt., 1921-35; retired, 1935. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CORNWALLIS-WEST, Major George F. M.; J.P.; *o. s.* of late Col. W. Cornwallis-West of Ruthin Castle, Denbigh, and Lord-Lieut. of that county; *m.* 1st, Jennie, C.I., R.R.C. (d. 1921) *widow* of Lord Randolph Churchhill; 2nd, Beatrice Stella, Mrs. Patrick Campbell, *q.v.*; no c. *Educ.:* Eton. Joined the Scots Guards, 1895; served South African War as aide-de-camp to Lord Methuen until invalided home; transferred to Reserve of Officers, 1901; rejoined the Army, Aug. 1914; commanded the Anson Battn. R.N. Div.; was present at the siege of Antwerp; subsequently acting Provost-Marshal to the 57th Div. and later for the counties of Surrey and Middlesex; transferred to Cork as A.P.M. Southern Ireland, 1919; succeeded to the family estates upon the death of his father, 1917. *Publications:* has written several one-act plays which have been produced; notably, Pro Patria, London, 1916; Methods of Margot (three act), 1933; Life and Letters of Admiral Cornwallis, 1927; Two Wives, 1929; Edwardian Hey-Days, 1930; Edwardians Go Fishing, 1932; Fortune's Favourites, 1933; The Woman Who Stopped War, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 8 Sterling Street, Montpelier Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0370. *Club:* Turf.

CORNWALLIS-WEST, Mrs. George; *see* Campbell, Mrs. Patrick.

CORRIE, Mr. Justice Owen Cecil Kirkpatrick, M.C.; B.A.; Chief Justice of Fiji and Chief Judicial Commissioner for the West Pacific since 1936; *b.* 3 March 1882; *s.* of late J. Owen Corrie, F.R.A.S., Barrister-at-Law and Amy Constance, *d.* of Hull Terrell; *m.* 1921, Ivy Isabel, *y.d.* of late Henry Digges La Touche, M.I.C.E., Chief Engineer, Madras Presidency; two *s.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Mathematical Exhibitioner). Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn; served in France, Belgium, and Palestine with N. Somerset Yeomanry and R.F.A. (T.F.), 1915-19 (M.C., despatches twice): demobilised with rank of Major; Judicial Officer, Nablus, Palestine, 1919; Vice-President, Court of Appeal, Jerusalem, 1919-24; Senior Puisne Judge, Supreme Court of Palestine, 1924-36. *Address:* Supreme Court, Suva, Fiji. *Club:* Albemarle.

CORRIE, William Francis Taylor, D.S.O.; Lieut.-Colonel (retired) Royal Artillery; *b.* 4 Apr. 1869; *e. s.* of late Major-General William Taylor Corrie; *m.* Jean, *e. d.* of M. E. Burnyeat, Liverpool; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh School; Royal Military Academy. Commissioned, 1888, in Royal Artillery; Captain, 1898; Major, 1908; Lieut.-Col., 1915; served in India, Straits Settlements, South Africa, Aden; served in No. 1 Kohat Mountain Battery on N.-W. Frontier, 1897 (medal and clasp); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (clasp); with pompom section in South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches twice); World War, 1914-18, in Aden Field Force and in France (despatches four times, 1914-15 Star, two medals, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* mountaineering, golf. *Address:* Roselands, The Ridge, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

CORRY; *see* Lowry-Corry.

CORRY, Herbert William, Cunard Line, Director, Commonwealth and Dominion Line, Director (Vice-Chairman), T. & J. Brocklebank, Ltd., Director, Southern Railway, Director, Cunard House, Ltd., Chairman; Director, Australian Pastoral Co. and Australian Mutual Provident Society (London Board); *b.* 1878; *s.* of John Corry and Margaret Galloway; *m.* 1907, Rose Heath Swaine; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. *Address:* Yaldham Manor, Kemsing, Kent. *T.:* Seal 29. *Club:* City of London.

CORRY, Sir James Perowne Ivo Myles, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1885; *b.* 10 June 1892; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Charlotte, *d.* of late J. Collins; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1921, Molly Irene, *y. d.* of Major O. J. Bell; one *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* William James, *b.* 1924. *Educ.:* Eton: Trinity Coll., Cambridge. *Address:* Hartfield, Roehampton Lane, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 2162. *Clubs:* Bath, Leander.

CORSAN, Lieut.-Col. Reginald Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; T.D.; Director, Glass Works; *b.* 3 Sep. 1893; *s.* of John Tamset Corsan and Ada Lovering Corsan; *m.* 1920, Doris Pears; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Paris; Wiesbaden. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* St. Julien, Sandy Lane, Cheam. *T.:* Sutton 2588.

CORSON, Capt. Eric Reid, M.V.O. 1922; D.S.C.; R.N.; commanding H.M.S. St. Angelo, depot-ship at Malta since 1934; *b.* 1887; *s.* of George Corson, Dumfries; *m.* 1924, Marjorie, *d* of Ellis Winants, New Jersey, U.S.A.; three *s* Served East Africa (D.S.C.); accompanied Prince of Wales on his tour in the East, 1921-22, as Navigating Commander H.M.S. Renown; Navigating Officer of H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1925-29. *Address:* Laverstock, Bridport. Dorset. *T.:* Broadwindsor 80. *Club* Naval and Military.

CORTELYOU, George Bruce; President Consolidated Gas Co. of New York since 1909; *b.* New York, 26 July 1862; *s.* of Peter Crolius Cortelyou, Jr.; *m.* 1888, Lily Morris Hinds; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* public and private schools; graduated at Hempstead (L.I.) Institute and State Normal School, Westfield, Mass.; received the degrees of LL.B. and LL.D. from Georgetown, and that of LL.M. from Columbian University. General law and verbatim reporter in New York, 1883; principal of preparatory schools in New York, 1885-89; in the latter year entered the public service and was private secretary to various public officials, among them the post-office inspector in charge at New York, the surveyor of the port of New York, and the Fourth Assistant Postmaster-General; stenographer to President Cleveland, 1895; executive clerk, 1896; assistant secretary to President McKinley, 1898; secretary to the President, 1900; reappointed 1901; reappointed by President Roosevelt, 1901; Secretary of Department of Commerce and Labour, 1903-4; Chairman of Republican National Committee, 1904; Postmaster-General, 1905-7; Secretary of the Treasury, 1907-9. *Address:* 4 Irving Place, New York City. *Clubs:* Recess, Union League, Huntington Bay, Republican, New York; University, Washington; Hamilton, Chicago.

CORTISSOZ, Royal, D.H.L.; art critic New York Herald Tribune since 1891; Member of the American Academy of Arts and Letters; Trustee of the American Academy in Rome; Hon. Fellow of the American Institute of Architects; Hon. Fellow of the Metropolitan Museum of Art; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold of Belgium; *b.* Brooklyn, New York, 1869; *m.* Ellen Mackay Hutchinson (*d.* 1933). *Publications:* Augustus Saint Gaudens, 1907; John La Farge, 1911; Art and Common Sense, 1914; The Life of Whitelaw Reid, 1921; Nine Holes of Golf, 1922; The New York Tribune, 1923; American Artists, 1923; Personalities in Art, 1925; The Painter's Craft, 1930; edited Don Quixote, the Autobiography of Benvenuto Cellini and Don Quixote, with illustrations by

Institute Journalists, 1886-1926; Editor, School Government Chronicle, 1894-1928; Proprietor, 1902-21; Chairman School Government Publishing Co., 1921-28; first (now retired) Hon. Warden, Flatford Mill; Executive Councillor National Education Association since 1894; Original Member, 1919-26, London University Journalism Committee; Hon. Member Assoc. Directors of Education; Organiser, 1886-1926, of many British Home and Overseas and International Conferences, etc., of Journalists. *Publications:* S.G.C., 67 vols., numerous handbooks on Education, Law, Administration; The Constable Country 100 Years after John Constable, R.A., 1932, etc. *Address:* Fairmeade, Whitton, Ipswich.

CORNISH, Vaughan, D.Sc. (Manchester); F.R.G.S.; Geographer; *b.* 22 Dec. 1862, Debenham Vicarage, Suffolk; 3rd and *y. s.* of late Rev. C. J. Cornish, M.A. (Oxon); *g.s. of C. J. Cornish, J.P., D.L., of* Salcombe Regis, Devon; *m.* 1st, 1891, Ellen Agnes (*d.* 1911), *e. d.* of Alfred Provis of Kingston Lisle, Berks; 2nd, 1913, Mary, *d.* of late Rev. W. R. Watson and *widow* of E. A. Floyer. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Victoria University, Manchester. Gill Memorial Award, Royal Geographical Society, 1900; Grand Prix, Franco-British Exhibition, 1908, for scientific photography; retired from position of Director of Technical Education, Hampshire County Council, 1895, and since then occupied in scientific travel and geographical research. Original papers, 1897-1936, in Scientific journals on geophysics, natural scenery historical, strategic, and imperial geography. In Kingston, Jamaica, during great earthquake of 14 January 1907, and returned there May-July, to investigate the cause of the earthquake. Engaged from September 1914 throughout the War in lecturing on Strategic Geography to naval and military officers at Home Stations, in the Grand Fleet, and on the Western front. President Geographical Section; British Association, 1923; President Geographical Association, 1928; President of the Conference of Delegates of Corresponding Societies, British Association, 1928. *Publications:* The Panama Canal and its Makers; Waves of the Sea and other Water Waves; The Travels of Ellen Cornish; Waves of Sand and Snow; Naval and Military Geography of the British Empire; The Strategic Geography of the Great Powers; A Geography of Imperial Defence; A Strategical Atlas of the Oceans; The Great Capitals; National Parks and the Heritage of Scenery, 1930; The Poetic Impression of Natural Scenery, 1931; The Scenery of England, 1932; Ocean Waves and Kindred Geophysical Phenomena, 1934; Scenery and the Sense of Sight, 1935; Borderlands of Language in Europe, 1936. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* Inglewood, Gordon Road, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 582. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CORNISH-BOWDEN, Colonel James Hubert Thomas, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; formerly Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 2 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late Admiral Cornish-Bowden of Newton Abbot; *m.* 1900, Margaret Eliza (Daisy) (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late John Gaskoin of Caerleon, Mon.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1900; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1918; Col. 1922; served Tirah Expedition, 1897-8 (medal, 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches 5 times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Red House, College Road, Newton Abbot, Devon. *T.:* 351.

CORNWALL, Archdeacon of; *see* Hockley, Ven. G. W.

CORNWALL, Jamaica, Archdeacon of; *see* Harrison, Ven. E. S.

CORNWALL, Rt. Hon. Sir Edwin, P.C. 1921; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; Kt., *cr.* 1905; Deputy Chairman of Ways and Means, and Deputy-Speaker House of Commons, 1919-22; Controller of the Household, and Minister for National Health Insurance, 1916-19; Officer of the Legion of Honour; D.L. and J.P. Co. of London; M.P. (C.L.) N.E. Bethnal Green, 1906-22; *b.* 1863; 2nd *s.* of Andrew Cornwall of Lapford, Devon; *m.* 1883, Ellen Mary (*d.* 1929), *d.* of John Day of Oxford; one *s.* two *d.* Member of London County Council, 1892-1910; Vice-Chairman of Council, 1903-5; Chairman, 1905-6; was chief whip of Progressive Party for eight years; took prominent part in securing approval of Council to Kingsway and Aldwych scheme; member of Thames Conservancy, 1900-8; Port of London Authority, 1908-18; first Mayor of Fulham, 1900; Hon. Secretary of the Franco-British Inter-Parliamentary Committee; Vice-Chairman Territorial Force Assoc., County of London, 1907-14. *Recreations:* golf and travelling. *Heir: s.* Reginald Edwin [*b.* 31 May 1887; *m.* 1923, Nellie M. E. King, *d.* of late David E. Morley]. *Address:* 212 Oakwood Court, W.14; Holcombe, Burnell, Devon; *T.:* Western 1344. *Club:* Reform.

CORNWALL, Ernest; Chief General Manager National Provincial Bank Ltd.; Director of Lloyds and National Provincial Foreign Bank Ltd.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1875; *s.* of Andrew Cornwall, Lapford, N. Devon; *m.* Florence Emily, *d.* of J. W. Read, Whitchurch, Salop. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Clubs:* Devonshire; Royal Wimbledon Golf; West Hill Golf.

CORNWALL, Maj.-Gen. J. H. M.; *see* Marshall-Cornwall.

CORNWALL, Lieut.-Colonel John Wolfran, C.I.E. 1927; I.M.S. (retired); *b.* 2 Aug. 1870; *s.* of W. W. G. Cornwall, I.C.S.; *m.* 1904, Effie Esme (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Surg.-Gen. D. Sinclair, C.S.I.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Director Pasteur Institute of Southern India, Coonoor, 1906-26. *Address:* Burford Lodge, Elstead, Godalming.

CORNWALLIS, family name of **Baron Cornwallis.**

CORNWALLIS, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1927, of Linton, Kent, in County of Kent; **Captain Wykeham Stanley Cornwallis;** M.C.; *b.* 14 March 1892; *s.* of 1st Baron and Mabel, *d.* of late O. P. Leigh, Belmont Hall, Cheshire; *S* father 1935; *m.* 1917, Cecily Etha Mary, *d.* of Sir James Walker, 3rd Bt. of Sand Hutton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18, France and Belgium (wounded, despatches, M.C.); Vice-chairman Kent County Council, 1933; Chairman Kent County Council 1935-36; Alderman Kent County Council; President Kent County Society; Assocn. of Men of Kent and Kentish Men. *Heir: s.* Hon. Fiennes Neil Wykeham, *b.* 1921. *Recreations:* Capt. Kent Cricket XI, 1924-25-26. *Address:* Plovers, Horsmonden, Kent. *T.:* Horsmonden 16. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Pratt's, M.C.C., etc.

See also Cmdr. Hon. Sir A. D. Cochrane, Major S. S. Steel.

CORNWALLIS, Sir Kinahan, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1933; Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.M.G. 1926; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; B.A., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Kinahan Cornwallis. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; University College, Oxford. President, Oxford University Athletic Club, 1905-6; Sudan Civil Service, 1906-14 (4th Class, Order of the Mejidie); Egyptian Civil Service, 1914-24; seconded by Egyptian Govt. and held temporary Commission, 1915-20 (despatches, 2nd Class Order of the Nahda, 4th Class Order of the Nile, 1st Class Order of the Rafidain); Director, Arab Bureau, Cairo, 1916-20; Assistant Chief

CORY, Mrs. Theodore; *see* Graham, Winifred.

CORY, Sir Vyvyan Donald, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 2 Nov. 1906; *e. s.* of Sir Herbert George Donald Cory, 2nd Bt., and Gertrude, *d.* of Henry Thomas Box; unmarried; *S.* father 1935. *Educ.:* Harrow; Clare College, Cambridge. *Heir: b.* Clinton James [*b.* 1 March 1909; *m.* 1935, Mary, *o.d.* of Dr. A. Douglas Hunt, Park Grange, Derby]. *Recreations:* gardening and fishing. *Address:* Weston Lodge, Kedleston, Derby. *Club:* Reform.

CORY, William Wallace, C.M.G. 1909; *b.* Strathroy, Ontario, 16 June 1865; *s.* of Thomas Cory, Lostwithiel, Cornwall, and Margaret Johanna Garret, Glasgow; *m.* 1888, Laura Watson, Lincolnshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College. Entered firm of Archibald, Howell, Hough and Campbell as a law student, 1886; Munson and Allan, 1888; joined Civil Service, Province of Manitoba, as clerk in Attorney-General's office, 1889; resigned, 1900; appointed to Interior Department, 1901; Inspector of Yukon Offices, 1901; Assistant Commissioner of Dominion Lands, 1904-5; Deputy Minister of the Department of the Interior, 1905-1931; Commissioner of N.W. Territories, 1919-1931; Church of England. *Address:* Ottawa. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa

CORY-WRIGHT, Sir Arthur Cory, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; J.P., Herts and Middlesex; *b.* 18 Nov. 1869; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mima, *d.* of late Sir Hugh Owen. *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1891, Olive (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of Henry Clothier, M.D.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Oxford. High Sheriff for Herts, 1921-22; Member of Port of London Authority. *Heir: s.* Captain Geoffrey Cory Wright, late 3rd Batt. The Buffs [*b.* 26 Aug. 1892; *m.* 1915, Felicity, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Herbert Tree; four *s.*]. *Address:* The Golden Parsonage, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. *T.:* Markyate 24. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Orleans, M.C.C.

CORYTON, Wing-Comm. William Alec, M.V.O.; D.F.C.; R.A.F.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1895; 3*rd s.* of late William Coryton of Pentillie Castle, Cornwall, and Mrs. Coryton, Fursedown House, Plympton; *m.* 1925, Philippa Dorothea, *e. d.* of Daniel Hanbury of Castle Malwood, Lyndhurst, *g.d.* of Sir Thomas Hanbury of La Mortola, Italy; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; King's College, Cambridge. Went to France, 1915; Rifle Brigade; wounded, 1915; joined the Air Force, 1917; taught Duke of York to fly, 1919 (M.V.O.); posted to India N.-W.F., 1920 (D.F.C.). *Address:* Jesmond, Warsash, Hants.

COSGRAVE, Rev. Francis Herbert, M.A., B.D.; D.C.L. (Hon.) Bishop's University, Lennoxville, P.Q., 1927; LL.D. (Hon.) Queen's University, Kingston, 1929; LL.D. (Hon.) McMaster University, Hamilton, 1933; Provost and Vice-Chancellor of the University of Trinity College, federated with the University of Toronto; *b.* 11 July 1880; 5th *s.* of late Frederick Cosgrave, J.P., Glebelands, Kilsallaghan, Co. Dublin; *m.* Anna Leila, *d.* of late Dr. J. Metcalf, Kingston, Ont. *Educ.:* Corrig School, Kingstown; Trinity College, Dublin. Graduated with large gold medal in Ethics and Logics at Dublin University, 1902; Theological Exhibitioner, 1904. *Address:* Provost's Lodge, Trinity College, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Midway 7646 and 9361. *Club:* York, Toronto.

COSGRAVE, Lieut.-Col. L. Moore, D.S.O. 1916; Canadian Government Trade Commissioner Service; *b.* Toronto 28 Aug. 1890; *s.* of Lawrence Joseph Cosgrave, Toronto, and Kate Ellen Forbes, Port Hope, Ont.; *m.* 1916, Beryl Hunter Jones, Windsor, Canada and Honolulu; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston; McGill University, Montreal. Commissioned rank, Canadian Field Artillery, 1914; Capt. 1915; Major, 1916 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches thrice, Croix de Guerre); Lt.-Col. and O.C. 1st Can. Arty. Bde., 1918. *Publication:* Afterthoughts of Armaggeddon, 1919. *Recreations:* golf and hunting. *Address:* Canadian Government Trade Commissioner, G.P.O. Box 196c, Melbourne, Australia. *Club:* Savage, Melbourne.

COSGRAVE, Mary Josephine, LL.A. St. Andrews; Member of Dublin Corporation; Chairman of the Meath Hospital Committee; Chairman Co. Dublin Libraries Committee; Chairman Irish Women's Citizens Association, 24 So. Frederick Street, Dublin; *d.* of James and Jane Daly formerly of Naas, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1901, Maurice Cosgrave, Barrister-at-Law, journalist, etc. *Educ.:* Convent of Mercy, Naas; privately. Professor of History at the Training College of Our Lady of Mercy, Baggot Street, Dublin; Examiner in English under Intermediate Board of Education, Ireland; interested in social work especially maternity and child welfare work. *Recreations:* reading, golfing. *Address:* Woodside, Cowper Gardens, Dublin. *T.:* Rathmines 575.

COSGRAVE, William Alexander, C.I.E. 1931; I.C.S.; Chief Commissioner of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1935; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late H. A. Cosgrave, J.P., Co. Dublin; *m.* 1911, Maude Elizabeth, *d.* of late C. F. Gale, Cheltenham; three *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Dublin. Joined the Indian Civil Service in India, 1903; served in various districts in Bengal, Eastern Bengal, and Assam, and in reconstructed Province of Assam after 1912; Political Agent in Manipur State, 1917-20; Chief Secretary to Government of Assam, 1930-31, 1932-33; Commissioner of a division, 1933; as nominated official representative from Assam on the Indian Legislative Assembly, acted in several sessions as Chief Government Whip; officiated as Member Public Service Commission (India), 1934. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, and bridge. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

COSGRAVE, William Thomas; Member of Dail Eireann for Counties Carlow and Kilkenny 1922-27, for Cork since 1927; *b.* Dublin, 1880; *s.* of Thomas Cosgrave, T.C., P.L.G., 174 James's Street, Dublin; *m.* 1919, Louise, *d.* of Alderman Flanagan, Portmahon House, Dublin; two *s.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers Schools. Member of Dublin Corporation, 1909-22; Alderman, 1920; resigned, 1922; Chairman of the Finance Committee Dublin Corporation, 1916-22; M.P. (Sinn Fein) North Kilkenny, Dec. 1918-22; Kilkenny City, 1917-18; Minister for Local Government, Dail Eireann, 1917-21; Member of the Provisional Government, Jan. 1922, and Minister for Local Government; Chairman of the Provisional Govt., Aug. 1922; Pres. of Dail Eireann, Sep. 1922-5 Dec. 1922; held portfolios of Minister for Finance, 1922-23; and Minister for Defence, 1924; President of the Executive Council of the Irish Free State 1922-32; created by His Holiness the Pope a Knight of the Grand Cross of the First Class of the Pian Order, 1925; Hon. LL.D. Catholic University, Washington, Columbia University, Cambridge University, the National University, and Trinity College, Dublin. *Address:* Beechpark, Templeogue, Co. Dublin.

COSSART, Colonel Arthur Raleigh Blandy, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Horse Artillery; *b.* 27 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late Charles John Cossart, Quinta da Levada, Madeira; *m.* 1910, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of Rev. Geo. Carter, M.A.; two *d.* Royal Artillery, 1898; Lieut. 1900; served S. African War 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); R Battery, R.H.A. 1902-6; Captain, 1906; Adjutant, R.H.A. 1908-10; Brigade-Major R.A. 1914; commanded 242nd Brigade R.F.A., B.E.F.,

Daniel Vierge; Whitelaw Reid's American and English Studies, and other volumes. *Address:* 167 East 82nd Street, New York. *Clubs:* Century, The Players, Coffee House, New York.

CORTOT, Alfred; pianist; professor (hon.) at the Paris Conservatoire; Président de l'École Normale de Musique; Médaille d'or de The Royal Philharmonic Society; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; *b.* Switzerland, 1877. *Educ.:* Paris Conservatoire. Called to Bayreuth as director of the chorus; Madam Wagner confided to him the arrangement of the performance of Gotterdämmerung and Tristan, 1902; Colonne afterwards engaged him to conduct two of his famous concerts; played for the first time with the Queen's Hall Orchestra at their symphony concert, 14 Feb. 1914. *Publication:* French Piano Music, 1932. *Address:* Avenue Henri-Martin 79, Paris, xvi^e.

CORY, Lady; C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; **Elizabeth Cansh,** *d.* of Alexander Walker, J.P.; *m.* 1910, as his 2nd wife, Sir Herbert Cory, 1st Bt.; two *d.* *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Coryton, nr. Cardiff. *T.:* Whitchurch 8; 11 Connaught Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 4608. *Clubs:* Ladies' Carlton; Ladies' Cardiff and County.

CORY, Ven. Charles Page; Rector of Campsea Ashe, Wickham Market, since 1915; *b.* 16 June 1859; *s.* of John Augustus and Emily Anne Cory, Botcherby, Carlisle; *m.* 1884, Grace Margaret Gross; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; St. John's College, Cambridge (M.A.). Ordained 1883; Curate of Bexley, 1884; Vice-Principal St. Paul's College, Madagascar, 1884-90; Curate of Sedbergh, 1890-91; Chaplain Rangoon Cantonments, 1892-95; Thatyetmyo, 1895-99; Incumbent of Port Blair, 1901-3; Chaplain of Rangoon Cathedral, 1903-4; Rangoon Cantonments, 1904-5; Acting Archdeacon and Commissary, 1906-7; Maymyo, 1906-14; Archdeacon of Rangoon, 1907-17. *Recreations:* sketching in water-colours, riding, fishing, shooting; ran for Cambridge in the Inter-University cross-country race, 1880-1. *Address:* The Rectory, Campsea Ashe, Wickham Market, Suffolk.

CORY, Sir Clifford John, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1907; J.P., D.L., Chairman of Cory Brothers and Company, Ltd., colliery proprietors, foreign coal and oil depot owners and coal exporters and oil refiners and oil tank storage; *b.* Cardiff, 10 April 1859; *s.* of late John Cory, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1893, Jane Ann Gordon, *d.* of late Albert Arthur Erin Lethbridge. *Educ.:* privately and on the Continent. Formerly Captain 3rd Batt. Welsh Regiment; contested South Monmouthshire, 1895; Tonbridge Division of Kent, 1900; M.P. (L.) St. Ives Division 1906-22 and 1923-24; High Sheriff of Monmouthshire, 1905; County Councillor for Glamorganshire, 1892-10; President of the Monmouthshire and South Wales Coal Owners Association, 1906; Chairman (*pro tem.*) of the Conciliation Board for the Coal Trade of Monmouthshire and South Wales, 1906; also Chairman, Cardiff Liberal Association, 1906-11; President Cardiff Incorporated Chamber of Commerce, 1907 and 1908; Chairman of South Wales and Monmouthshire Schools of Mines; and Governor of University College of South Wales; Commander of the Order of Leopold II. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, farming, polo. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Llantarnam Abbey, Monmouthshire. *T.:* 7634 Cwmbran; 98 Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2032. *Clubs:* Reform, Hurlingham, Ranelagh, Roehampton.

CORY, Lt.-Col. Evan James Trevor, O.B.E., T.D., M.D., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.Lond., L.S.A.Lond.; L.M.S.S.A.Lond.; Member of the Joint War Finance Committee of the Order of St. John's and British Red Cross Society; Member of the Chapter General Venerable Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1933; Hospitaller of Bridgend for the Priory of Wales, 1933; *b.* Aberdare; *s.* of Jones Evan, V.D., J.P., of Tymawr, Aberdare, and Hendreforgan, Glam., and Mary E. Greene, Hurstmonceaux, granted the name of Cory by Special Royal Licence, London Gazette, 1911; *m.* 1st, Edith E., *d.* of Captain J. Messum, R.N.; 2nd, Hilda Cory, *d.* of Richard Cory, J.P., Oscar House, Cardiff. *Educ.:* Charterhouse School; Brussels University; St. Thomas's Hospital. Lt.-Colonel late R.A.M.C.T. (1914-15 star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; late D.A.D.M.S. 1st London Division; Surgical Specialist E.E.F. and Gallipoli, 1915; in command 3/1st Welsh Field Ambulance, 1916; in command 309th Service Field Ambulance, 1917; Headquarters Staff War Office, A.M.D.I., 1918-1920; late Surgeon-Captain, 5th Welsh Regiment, 1908-15; late Surgeon, Lady Bute's Hospital; Examining Surgeon, G. W. R. Engineering Dept.; Medical Examiner, Board of Education, London; Member and Lecturer St. John's Ambulance Associations; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, London; Fellow Medical Society of London; Member B.M.A.; late High Constable of Aberdare; late representative for Aberdare on University of Wales at Cardiff. *Publications:* Hydatid Cyst simulating ovarian disease, Operation, Recovery, Med. Press Circ. 1901; Two successful cases of Ovariotomy with complications, illustrating the value of Saline Flushing, Lancet, 1901; Extensive Abscess of the Brain treated successfully by Trephining, B. Medical Journal, 1901; Four cases of Renal Calculi successfully treated by Lumbar Nephro-Lithotomy, Bristol Medical Journal, 1903; contributions to Lancet, British Medical Journal, and other medical papers. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, and motoring. *Address:* 38 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 4431. *Clubs:* Windham, Junior Army and Navy, Pilgrims, Royal Automobile.

CORY, Lt.-Gen. Sir George (Norton), K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; Deputy Treasurer, St. George's Hospital; late Royal Dublin Fus.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late Charles D. Cory of Halifax, N.S.; *m.* 1934, Laura Emily, *d.* of late Oscar John de Satgé and *widow* of Major Malcolm Dinwiddy. Entered Army, 1895; Captain, 1900; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal seven clasps, King's medal two clasps); Aden Hinterland, 1903; European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times; Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.B.); D.A.G. and Director Personal Services, A.H.Q, India, 1921-22; Deputy Chief of General Staff, India, 1922-26; G.O.C. 50th Northumbrian Division T.A., 1927-28; Lt.-Gen., 1926; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Artillery Mansions, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7559. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CORY, John Herbert; High Sheriff for Glamorgan, 1935-36; Chairman John Cory and Sons Ltd., The British Steam Shipping Co. Ltd., etc.; *b.* 14 July 1889; *s.* of late John Cory, J.P., D.L. and late Emma Grigg Wills; *m.* 1926, Cecil Mary, *d.* of D. Llewellin-Evans, Penarth; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rydal Mount School, Colwyn Bay. After period of study in Paris, joined firm of John Cory and Sons Ltd. (founded by grandfather); Director British Steamship Owners Association and London Steamship Owners Mutual Insurance Association; former Director, United Shipowners Freight Demurrage and Protective Association; Lieut. 5th Bn. The Welch Regt., 1914-15; Lieut. Royal Artillery, served in France, 1916-18. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, shooting. *Address:* The Grange, St. Brides super Ely; Mount Stuart House, Cardiff. *T.A.:* Rill, Cardiff. *T.:* Peterston super Ely 11, Cardiff 3981. *Clubs:* Glamorgan County; Cardiff Exchange.

Educ.: Commercial Academy and Ottawa University. Entered the Civil Service of Canada as Clerk in the Department of the Interior, 1879; Chief Clerk, 1904; Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents and Chief of Lands Patents Branch, 1906; has been a member of several Royal Commissions for the Settlement of Land Claims, etc., in the North-West Territories, now comprised in the Provinces of Saskatchewan and Alberta; for some years a Captain in the Governor-General's Foot Guards; Roman Catholic. *Publications:* Political Appointments, Parliaments and the Judicial Bench in the Dominion of Canada, 1867-1895, a Supplement thereto for the period from 1896 to 1903, and a second volume to the original work, covering the period from 1896 to 1917; Appendix to *Political Appointments and Elections in the Province of Canada,* 1841-67. *Address:* 54 Russell Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

COTES, Everard, journalist. Managing Director, Eastern News Agency, Ltd., including Associated Press of India, and Indian News Agency, 1910-19; accompanied tours of Prince of Wales in Canada, U.S.A., Australasia, and West Indies, as Reuter's agent, 1920; now one of the London correspondents of the Christian Science Monitor, Boston, U.S.A. *Publications;* Signs and Portents in the Far East; Down Under with the Prince; Indian Forest Zoology, and other scientific works. *Address:* Birdshill Cottage, Oxshott, Surrey. *T.:* Oxshott 103. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

COTES-PREEDY, Digby, K.C. 1925; M.A., LL.M., L.S.A.; J.P.; Barrister-at-law; Bencher of Inner Temple; Recorder of Oxford since 1932; Vice-Chairman Bucks Quarter Sessions; Chancellor of Diocese of Worcester, since 1935; Chairman the Worcestershire Association; *b.* Fladbury, Worcestershire, 1875; *e. s.* of late Rev. D. H. Cotes-Preedy, Vicar of King's Norton, and sometime Minor Canon of Worcester Cathedral; *m.* 1908, Margaret, *y. d.* of late S. Bradley, of Blakedown, Worcestershire; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. House Physician at St. George's Hospital, 1903; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904; Secretary to Committee on Administration, etc., of Royal Flying Corps, 1916; to Select Committee on Military Service (Review of Exceptions) Act, 1917-18, Member of Committee on Coroners, 1935; Recorder of Smethwick, 1919-32. *Publications:* The Law relating to Hospital Authorities, their Staffs and Patients; many contributions on medico-legal subjects, and several musical compositions. *Recreations:* music, shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.; Fladbury Lodge, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. *Club:* Conservative.

COTSWORTH, Moses B., F.C.A., F.S.S., F.G.S.; Director and originator of the International Fixed Calendar League; *b.* Willitoft, near York, 3 Dec. 1859; *s.* of George and Sarah Cotsworth; *m.* 1884, Kezia H. Gardiner, Blairendinnie, Aberdeenshire; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* York Blue Coat School; private tuition. Entered office of the Chief Goods Manager of North Eastern Railway, 1874; Aire and Calder Navigation, 1881; Traffic Manager for Trent Navigation, 1884-86; Manager Manners Colliery, Derbyshire, 1887-1891; returned to Chief Goods Manager's Office, N.E. Railway Co., as expert for railway rates revision and research work, 1892-1907; appointed by British Columbian Government as Chairman of the Commission to reorganise and regrade the Civil Service, 1907; in business as accountant and investigator of the cost of living for Western Canada, 1909-21; Director of the International Fixed Calendar League, and Expert to the League of Nations' Committee on Calendar Reform, 1922-31; Has visited more than 60 countries advocating Calendar-Reform; and helping Governments to form their National Committees to expedite use of 13 months of 28 days, plus the last day of June in every year as the Year-day, to fix a perpetual week-day name to each of the year's 365 dates; Secretary to British Association's Research Committee on Geological Evidence of Climatic Change, 1934-37. *Publications:* Railway Maximum Rates and Charges; Direct Calculator, "O," etc.; The Rational Almanac; The Evolution of Calendars; Time to Fix the Year; series of more than 50 pamphlets on Calendar Reform. *Recreations:* music, walking, and gardening. *Address:* 1 Regent Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 4893. *Club:* Penn.

COTTENHAM, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1850), **Mark Everard Pepys;** Bt. 1784 and 1801; *Baron Cottenham (U.K.),* 1836; Viscount Crowhurst, 1850; *b.* 29 May 1903; *s.* of 4th Earl and Lady Rose Nevill (*d.* 1913), *d.* of 1st Marquess of Abergavenny; *S.* brother, 1922; *m.* 1927, Venetia, *o. d.* of Capt. J. V. Taylor, North Aston Manor, Oxfordshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Vickers Ltd., Aviation Department; Faculty of Engineering, Univ. Coll., London. Sec. Roads and Road Transport Committee of the House of Lords, 1926-27; Chairman of the Order of the Road, 1928-33; Lieut., Leicestershire Yeomanry (retired). *Heir: b.* Hon. John Digby Thomas Pepys [2nd Lieut. 10th Royal Hussars (retired), *b.* 14 June 1907; *m.* 1933, Angela, *d.* of Major Guy Larnach-Nevill; one *d.*] *Publications:* Motoring without Fears, 1928; *Motoring To-day and Tomorrow,* 1928; All Out, a novel, 1932; Steering-Wheel Papers, 1932; Sicilian Circuit, a novel, 1933. *Address:* 6 Oak Hill Park, Hampstead, N.W.3; *T.:* Hampstead 3529. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Brooklands Automobile Racing.

COTTER, Sir Delaval James Alfred, 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1763; Lieut. 13th/18th Royal Hussars; *b.* 29 April 1911; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Ethel Lucy, *d.* of Alfred Wheeler; S. father, 1924. *Educ.:* Malvern College. *Heir: b.* Laurence Stopford Llewellyn, *b.* 22 Aug. 1912. *Address:* Magpies, Chesterton, Cirencester, Glos. *T.:* Cirencester 346. *Club:* Cavalry.

COTTER, Rt. Rev. W. T.; *see* Portsmouth, R.C. Bishop of.

COTTERELL, Cecil Bernard, C.S.I. 1933; C.I.E. 1915; I.C.S.; *b.* 27 Dec. 1875; *s.* of George Cotterell, York; *m.* 1922, Dorothy, *d.* of P. Sankey; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Honours Degree. Entered I.C.S. 1898; served in the Madras Presidency from 1899; Deputy-Commissioner Salt and Abkari Dept. 1905; Private Secretary to the Governor of Madras, 1912-15; Commissioner Agency Div., 1921; Sec. to the Govt. of Madras, 1925; Board of Revenue, Madras, 1930; retired 1933. *Recreations:* most outdoor sports. *Address:* Manor House, Frimley, Surrey.

COTTERELL, Gilbert Thorp, M.Inst. C.E., F.Inst.San.E., etc., Consulting Engineer A. P. I. Cotterell and Son; *b.* 8 Sept. 1891; *s.* of Albert Player Isaac and Annie M. Cotterell; *m.* 1920; no *c.* *Educ.:* Stramongate School, Kendal; Bristol University. Articled to A. P. I. Cotterell, M.Inst.C.E., F.S.I. etc.; Assistant Engineer to J. D. Watson, P.Inst.C.E. engaged on design and survey for Hamilton Sewerage, 1913-15; served European War, France, 1st Lieut. R.E. 1915-19; Chief Assistant in office of A. P. I. Cotterell, 1919-20 and 1923-25; Chief Assistant and acting Deputy Borough Engineer, Newport, Mon., 1920-23; Partner in firm of Consultants A. P. I. Cotterell and Son dealing with works of sewerage and water supply since 1925; elected President Institution of Sanitary Engineers, 1936. *Publications:* Papers read before the Institution of Sanitary Engineers; A review of the Greater London Drainage Report. *Recreations:* tennis,

March 1915–May 1917 (D.S.O., despatches four times, Officer Crown of Italy, Bt. Lt.-Col.); R.A. Staff 11th Corps B.E.F., France, June 1917-Nov. 1918; commanded 25th Brigade R.F.A., 1919-21; commanded 2nd Brigade R.H.A. 1922-24; promoted Colonel, 1922; retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* enthusiastic big-game shikari. *Address:* The White Cottage, Cove, Farnborough, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COSTAIN, Rev. Alfred James, M.A., Headmaster, Rydal School, Colwyn Bay, since 1915; *b.* 31 August, 1881; *s.* of Richard and Margaret Costain; *m.* 1908, Netta Graham, *d.* of William Graham Clark, Liverpool; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School, Crosby; Lincoln College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). Entered Wesleyan ministry 1904; Chaplain Leys School, Cambridge, 1904; Council and Court of Governors University College of North Wales 1917; Member of Central Welsh Board 1919; Member Headmasters' Conference, 1923; Member Legal Conference of Wesleyan Church, 1929; Chairman North Wales Division of Toc H, 1929; Hon. Association Padre of Toc H; County Commissioner for Scouts 1928; President and Chairman North Wales Cricket Association 1930; Captain Denbighshire County Cricket Club, 1929. *Publications:* Notes on Rugby Football, 1906; Dr. Arthur Jackson of Manchuria, 1911; Men in the Making, 1913; The Daybreak Call, 1914; The Manx Poems, in T. E. Brown Centenary Volume, 1930; Rydal School Sermons, 1935. *Recreations:* cricket and Rugby football (talking about them), and golf. *Address:* Rydal School, Colwyn Bay. *T.:* 2063 Colwyn Bay. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

COSTE, John Henry, F.I.C., F.Inst.P., *b.* 8 April 1871; *s.* of John Henry and Margaret Coste; *m.* 1905, Gertrude E. Galer; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Finsbury Technical College. Assistant in Laboratory of Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1889-94; Assistant and Chief Assistant Chemical Department, London County Council, 1894-1913; Chemist-in-Chief to the London County Council, 1913-36. *Publications:* Books, Chemistry of Pigments (with E. J. Parry); Calorific Power of Gas, Examination of Fuel, (with E. R. Andrews); Section on Air in Lunge and Keane (with J. S. Owens); Numerous papers on Analytical Chemistry, Physical Chemistry and on Water Pollution and Sewage Treatment. *Recreations:* sailing, riding, walking. *Address:* Covertside, Smallfield, Burstow, Surrey.

COSTELLO, Brig.-Gen. Edmund W.; V.C. 1897; C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; D.L.; Hon. M.A. Cantab.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 7 Aug. 1873; *s.* of late Col. Costello, I.M.S.; *m.* 1902, Elsie Maud, *d.* of Chas. Lang Huggins of Hadlow Grange, Buxted; one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; Stonyhurst College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College, p.s.c. Joined West Yorks, 1892; joined 22nd Punjab Infantry, 1894; served with Malakand Field Force 1897 (twice wounded, despatches, V.C., medal and 2 clasps); operations in the Mohmand country, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-18 (despatches 6 times, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Col., Croix de Guerre); commanded Indian Contingent at Peace Celebration, 1919; retired, 1923; late Director of Military Studies, Cambridge University. *Address:* 28 Vicarage Drive, Eastbourne. *T.:* 624.

COSTELLO, John A., K.C.; *b.* 20 June 1891. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers Schools; University College, Dublin. Graduate of the National University of Ireland. Called to Bar, 1914; called to Inner Bar, 1925; Attorney-General Irish Free State, 1926-32; Bencher of the Honourable Society of King's Inns; T.D. Co. Dublin. *Address:* 20 Herbert Park, Donnybrook, Dublin.

COSTELLO, The Hon. Sir Leonard Wilfred James (The Hon. Mr. Justice); Kt., *cr.* 1935; Judge, High Court of Judicature, Calcutta, since 1926; *b.* London, 25 Aug. 1881; *e. s.* of late James Edward and late Alice Eliza Costello; *m.* 1907, Winifred Avery, *er. d.* of late Thomas Belgrave; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Peterhouse, Cambridge; B.A., LL.B. 1902; M.A. 1906. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; practised in London and on Midland Circuit; Lecturer in Common Law, University College, Nottingham, 1906-8; contested (L.) Strand Division of Westminster Jan. 1910; Exeter, 1918 and 1922; M.P. (L.) Huntingdonshire, 1923-24; contested Huntingdon, 1924. *Publications:* Articles on Politics and Economics; Law relating to Engineers, Profiteering Act 1919, etc. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* High Court, Calcutta. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Eighty, Roehampton; Bengal, Calcutta.

COSTER, Howard, (Howard Sydney Musgrave Coster), Owner of Photographic Studio, 8 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.2.; *s.* of John William Coster and Anne Mary Porter; *m.* 1925, Joan Burr. *Educ.:* at Ventnor. Went to S. Africa 1923; farming for 2 years; returned to England and studied photography, technical and portraiture; later returning to S. Africa opening a studio in Bloemfontein; during the war returned to England, joining the photographic section of the Royal Air Force; after the war spent 7 years in S. Africa, Bloemfontein and Johannesberg and in 1926 opened Studio in London, specialising in men's portraiture. *Recreations:* walking and sketching. *Address:* 33 St. John's Wood Road, N.W.

COSTIN, Lieut.-Colonel Eric Boyd, D.S.O. 1917; commanding 2nd Battalion The Manchester Regiment since 1935; late W. Yorkshire Regt.; *b.* 1889; *yr. s.* of Capt. late Charles Costin, W. Yorkshire Regt.; *m.* 1922, Violet Constance, *e. d.* of late Sir George Saltmarsh; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, Brevet of Major); p.s.c. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

COSTLEY-WHITE, Rev. Harold, D.D.; Headmaster of Westminster School since 1919; Canon of Westminster since 1936; Chaplain to the King since 1932; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late R. W. Costley-White and Jessie, *d.* of Thomas Arnold Marten; *m.* 1913, Hope, *e. d.* of late Sir Washington Ranger, D.C.L.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Classical Mods.; 2nd Class Final Honours Lit. Hum. Distinguished mention for Hertford University Scholarship, 1899; Goldsmiths' Exhibition, 1901. Ordained 1902; Assistant Master Sherborne School; Assistant Master Rugby School, 1903-10; Head-master Bradfield College, 1910-14; Principal of Liverpool College, 1917-19; Chairman of Parents' National Educational Union since 1920; Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1929-31. *Publications:* (Joint) Periods of Old Testament History, 5 vols., 1908-10; contributor to Education and Religion, 1924; to Public School Religion, 1933; to What is Patriotism? 1935; various Essays on Educational Subjects. *Address:* Headmaster's House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 6307. *Club:* Athenæum.

COTÉ, Narcisse Omer, I.S.O. 1911; Canadian Civil Service, retired 1931; Member of the Dominion Lands Board, Department of the Interior, 1928, previously Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents from 1906, and Controller of Lands Patents Branch Department of the Interior, Dominion of Canada from 1913; *b.* Quebec, 14 Sep. 1859; *s.* of late Joseph Olivier Coté, Clerk of H.M. Privy Council for Canada, and Marie Julie Léocadie Leprohon; *m.* 1907, Mabel Edna, *d.* of late Hon. Désiré Girouard, a Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada.

Educ.: Commercial Academy and Ottawa University. Entered the Civil Service of Canada as Clerk in the Department of the Interior, 1879; Chief Clerk, 1904; Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents and Chief of Lands Patents Branch, 1906; has been a member of several Royal Commissions for the Settlement of Land Claims, etc., in the North-West Territories, now comprised in the Provinces of Saskatchewan and Alberta; for some years a Captain in the Governor-General's Foot Guards; Roman Catholic. *Publications:* Political Appointments, Parliaments and the Judicial Bench in the Dominion of Canada, 1867-1895, a Supplement thereto for the period from 1896 to 1903, and a second volume to the original work, covering the period from 1896 to 1917; Appendix to Political Appointments and Elections in the Province of Canada, 1841-67. *Address:* 54 Russell Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

COTES, Everard, journalist. Managing Director, Eastern News Agency, Ltd., including Associated Press of India, and Indian News Agency, 1910-19; accompanied tours of Prince of Wales in Canada, U.S.A., Australasia, and West Indies, as Reuter's agent, 1920; now one of the London correspondents of the Christian Science Monitor, Boston, U.S.A. *Publications:* Signs and Portents in the Far East; Down Under with the Prince; Indian Forest Zoology, and other scientific works. *Address:* Birdshill Cottage, Oxshott, Surrey. *T.:* Oxshott 103. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

COTES-PREEDY, Digby, K.C. 1925; M.A., LL.M., L.S.A.; J.P.; Barrister-at-law; Bencher of Inner Temple; Recorder of Oxford since 1932; Vice-Chairman Bucks Quarter Sessions; Chancellor of Diocese of Worcester, since 1935; Chairman the Worcestershire Association; *b.* Fladbury, Worcestershire, 1875; *e. s.* of late Rev. D. H. Cotes-Preedy, Vicar of King's Norton, and sometime Minor Canon of Worcester Cathedral; *m.* 1908, Margaret, *y. d.* of late S. Bradley, of Blakedown, Worcestershire; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. House Physician at St. George's Hospital, 1903; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904; Secretary to Committee on Administration, etc., of Royal Flying Corps, 1916; to Select Committee on Military Service (Review of Exceptions) Act, 1917-18, Member of Committee on Coroners, 1935; Recorder of Smethwick, 1919-32. *Publications:* The Law relating to Hospital Authorities, their Staffs and Patients; many contributions on medico-legal subjects, and several musical compositions. *Recreations:* music, shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.; Fladbury Lodge, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. *Club:* Conservative.

COTSWORTH, Moses B., F.C.A., F.S.S., F.G.S.; Director and originator of the International Fixed Calendar League; *b.* Willitoft, near York, 3 Dec. 1859; *s.* of George and Sarah Cotsworth; *m.* 1884, Kezia H. Gardiner, Blairendinnie, Aberdeenshire; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* York Blue Coat School; private tuition. Entered office of the Chief Goods Manager of North Eastern Railway, 1874; Aire and Calder Navigation, 1881; Traffic Manager for Trent Navigation, 1884-86; Manager Manners Colliery, Derbyshire, 1887-1891; returned to Chief Goods Manager's Office, N.E. Railway Co., as expert for railway rates revision and research work, 1892-1907; appointed by British Columbian Government as Chairman of the Commission to reorganise and regrade the Civil Service, 1907; in business as accountant and investigator of the cost of living for Western Canada, 1909-21; Director of the International Fixed Calendar League, and Expert to the League of Nations' Committee on Calendar Reform, 1922-31; Has visited more than 60 countries advocating Calendar-Reform, and helping Governments to form their National Committees to expedite use of 13 months of 28 days, plus the last day of June in every year as the Year-day, to fix a perpetual week-day name to each of the year's 365 dates; Secretary to British Association's Research Committee on Geological Evidence of Climatic Change, 1934-37. *Publications:* Railway Maximum Rates and Charges; Direct Calculator, "O," etc.; The Rational Almanac; The Evolution of Calendars; Time to Fix the Year; series of more than 50 pamphlets on Calendar Reform. *Recreations:* music, walking, and gardening. *Address:* 1 Regent Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 4893. *Club:* Penn.

COTTENHAM, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1850), **Mark Everard Pepys;** Bt. 1784 and 1801; Baron Cottenham (U.K.), 1836; Viscount Crowhurst, 1850; *b.* 29 May 1903; *s.* of 4th Earl and Lady Rose Nevill (*d.* 1913), *d.* of 1st Marquess of Abergavenny; *S.* brother, 1922; *m.* 1927, Venetia, *o. d.* of Capt. J. V. Taylor, North Aston Manor, Oxfordshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Vickers Ltd., Aviation Department; Faculty of Engineering, Univ. Coll., London. Sec. Roads and Road Transport Committee of the House of Lords, 1926-27; Chairman of the Order of the Road, 1928-33; Lieut., Leicestershire Yeomanry (retired). *Heir:* *b.* Hon. John Digby Thomas Pepys [2nd Lieut. 10th Royal Hussars (retired), *b.* 14 June 1907; *m.* 1933, Angela, *d.* of Major Guy Larnach-Nevill; one *d.*] *Publications:* Motoring without Fears, 1928; Motoring To-day and To-morrow, 1928; All Out, a novel, 1932; Steering-Wheel Papers, 1932; Sicilian Circuit, a novel, 1933. *Address:* 6 Oak Hill Park, Hampstead, N.W.3; *T.:* Hampstead 3529. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Brooklands Automobile Racing.

COTTER, Sir Delaval James Alfred, 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1763; Lieut. 13th/18th Royal Hussars; *b.* 29 April 1911; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Ethel Lucy, *d.* of Alfred Wheeler; S. father, 1924. *Educ.:* Malvern College. *Heir:* *b.* Laurence Stopford Llewellyn, *b.* 22 Aug. 1912. *Address:* Magpies, Chesterton, Cirencester, Glos. *T.:* Cirencester 346. *Club:* Cavalry.

COTTER, Rt. Rev. W. T.; *see* Portsmouth, R.C. Bishop of.

COTTERELL, Cecil Bernard, C.S.I. 1933; C.I.E. 1915; I.C.S.; *b.* 27 Dec. 1875; *s.* of George Cotterell, York; *m.* 1922, Dorothy, *d.* of P. Sankey; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Honours Degree. Entered I.C.S. 1898; served in the Madras Presidency from 1899; Deputy-Commissioner Salt and Abkari Dept. 1905; Private Secretary to the Governor of Madras, 1912-15; Commissioner Agency Div., 1921; Sec. to the Govt. of Madras, 1925; Board of Revenue, Madras, 1930; retired 1933. *Recreations:* most outdoor sports. *Address:* Manor House, Frimley, Surrey.

COTTERELL, Gilbert Thorp, M.Inst. C.E., F.Inst.San.E., etc., Consulting Engineer A. P. I. Cotterell and Son; *b.* 8 Sept. 1891; *s.* of Albert Player Isaac and Annie M. Cotterell; *m.* 1920; no *c.* *Educ.:* Stramongate School, Kendal; Bristol University. Articled to A. P. I. Cotterell, M.Inst.C.E., F.S.I. etc.; Assistant Engineer to J. D. Watson, P.Inst.C.E. engaged on design and survey for Hamilton Sewerage, 1913-15; served European War, France, 1st Lieut. R.E. 1915-19; Chief Assistant in office of A. P. I. Cotterell, 1919-20 and 1923-25; Chief Assistant and acting Deputy Borough Engineer, Newport, Mon., 1920-23; Partner in firm of Consultants A. P. I. Cotterell and Son dealing with works of sewerage and water supply since 1925; elected President Institution of Sanitary Engineers, 1936. *Publications:* Papers read before the Institution of Sanitary Engineers; A review of the Greater London Drainage Report. *Recreations:* tennis,

golf. *Address:* Southmead, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 770; 54 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5899. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

COTTERELL, Sir John (Richard Geers), 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1805; J.P., D.L.; High Sheriff, 1897; late Hon. Col. Welsh Division, T. and S. Col. A.S.C.; *b.* London, 13 July 1866; *s.* of late Sir Geers Henry Cotterell and Hon. Katharine Margaret, *d.* of late General Lord Airey, G.C.B.; *m.* 1896, Lady Evelyn Gordon Lennox (*d.* 1922), *e. d.* of 7th Duke of Richmond and Gordon; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served 1st Life Guards, 1886-96; Lord-Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum, Herefordshire, 1904-33; Alderman Herefordshire C.C., 1901-33. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Charles Geers, [*b.* 1 June 1907; *m.* 1930, Lady Lettice Lygon, *e. d.* of 7th Earl Beauchamp, *q.v.*; one *s.* John Henry Geers; (*b.* 8 May 1935) one *d.*]. *Address:* 10 Hertford Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair, 4369. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Bachelors'.

See also Capt. Adrian Bethell, Sir Terence Falkiner.

COTTERELL, Mabel, O.B.E. Secretary to Council of Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain; Organising Secretary to the Women Voters' League for Licensing Reform, 1919-23; Lady Superintendent of the Welfare Department at H.M. Factory, Gretna, 1916-19; Executive-Secretary to Anthroposophical Society of U.S.A., 1926-28; *y. d.* of George Cotterell, York, and *sister* of Cecil Bernard Cotterell, *q.v.* *Educ.:* York High School; private coaching. Took Honours in Theory and Practice of Education at Cambridge; taught for some years in large London school; on outbreak of war organised Girls' Patriotic Clubs at Ipswich, Chatham, and Hull. *Publications:* short magazine stories and verses. *Address:* 35 Park Road, N.W.1.

COTTESLOE, 3rd Baron (U.K.) (*cr.* 1874), **Thomas Francis Fremantle,** C.B. 1926; M.A., D.L., J.P.; Bt. 1821; Knight of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Baron of Austrian Empire, *cr.* 1816; Lord-Lieutenant of Bucks since 1923; Chairman Bucks Quarter Sessions; Chairman War Office Small Arms Committee; Chairman National Rifle Association; President Bucks Territorial Army Association; Vice-Chairman Bucks County Council; *b.* 5 Feb. 1862; *s.* of 2nd Baron Cottesloe and Lady Augusta Henrietta Scott (*d.* 1906), 2nd *d.* of 2nd Earl of Eldon; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1896, Florence, *d.* of late Thomas Tapling; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Bucks. Batt. Terr. Force, V.D., T.D. *Publications:* Notes on the Rifle, 1896; The Book of the Rifle, 1901. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Walgrave Halford Fremantle, *q.v.* *Address:* Wistow, Leicester; The Old House, Swanbourne, Bletchley.

See also Admiral Sir S. R. Fremantle, and Earl Midleton.

COTTINGTON-TAYLOR, Dorothy Daisy; First Director, Good Housekeeping Institute, since 1924; Household Editor, Good Housekeeping Magazine; Director of Ballachulish Hotel Co., Ltd.; Member of Tribunal of the Retail Trades Standards Tribunal, Managing Director of Good Housekeeping Restaurant; Co. Ltd.; *d.* of W. Willis Gale, A.M.I.C.E.; L.R.I.B.A., Civil Engineer; *m.* 1st, 1919, T. H. Cottington-Taylor (*d.* 1929); no *c.*; 2nd, 1935, Albert E. Marsh. *Educ.:* Sutton High School (G.P.D.S.T.); National Training School of Domestic Science; King's College for Women. Qualified as Teacher of Domestic Economy and Sanitary Inspector, Royal Sanitary Institute; Teacher and Lecturer Domestic Economy under Surrey County Council, 1914-15; Welfare Supervision, Woolwich Arsenal, 1915-17; Lady Superintendent, No. 1 Aeroplane Factory, Waddon, 1917-19; contributor to Homes and Gardens, Ideal Home, Household Encyclopædia, Good Housekeeping, etc., 1920-24. *Publications:* Food Wisdom, 1925; The A B C of Cookery, 1929; Menu and Recipe Book, 1926; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica, 1928; Housekeeping by Modern Methods, including Catering, 1933; Cake Making, 1933; Sweets and Candies, 1934; Preservation of Fruit and Vegetables, 1935; Pies and Puddings. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Thursford, Talbot Road, Carshalton, Surrey. *T.:* Wallington 1030. *Club:* Provisional.

COTTLE, Adela, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; Dame of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1861; *d.* of Joseph Atrill Collins; *m.* 1888, John Cottle.

COTTON, Brig. Gen. Arthur Stedman, C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; A.M.; late R.A.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Major J. W. M. Cotton, J.P., of 2 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W., late 21st Hussars and 9th Foot; *m.* 1903, Rose, 2nd *d.* of late Robert Bousfield, D.L.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; R.M.A., Woolwich; joined Royal Artillery, 1893; Capt., 1900; Major, 1910; Lieut.-Col., 1916; Colonel, 1919; served China, 1900 (medal); European War, with Royal Artillery in 2nd, 5th, 32nd, and 41st Divisions, in the latter as C.R.A.; as Artillery Adviser with British Military Mission to S. Russia; three times wounded, despatches nine times; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col. 1919; D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.E., 1914 Star, and clasp; G.S. medal, Victory medal; Officer St. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy; 3rd Class St. Vladimir, Russia; Croix de Guerre avec Palmes, France; Croix de Guerre, Belgium; C.R.A., 28th Division (Chanak, Turkey), 1922-23; Commanded 28th Division, 1923; C.R.A. 56th (1st London) Division T.A., 1924-26; C.C.R.A. Southern Command, India, 1926-27; Brigadier R.A. Northern Command, India, 1927-30; retd. pay, 1930; selected for reward for distinguished service, 1933; awarded Albert Medal for gallantry in saving life at Novorossisk, S. Russia, 1920. *Address:* 10 Portarlington Road, West Cliff, Bournemouth. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

COTTON, Charles; O.B.E. 1920; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1905; Service Medal of the Order with three clasps; F.R.C.P.E., M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.M.; Hon. Librarian, Christ Church Cathedral, Canterbury; Member of Council, Kent Archæological Society; Trustee, Fordwich Town Trust and United Charities; *b.* Twickenham, Middlesex, 7 Feb. 1856; *y. s.* of late Hugh Powell Cotton of Seaway, Cockington, Torquay, formerly of H.M. Treasury; *m.* Adelaide (Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem), *d.* of late Major-General R. T. Leigh, Bengal Staff Corps; one *s.* *Educ.:* Western Grammar School, London; King's College School, London; St. George's Hospital; Westminster; and Edinburgh. Physician, St. Barnabas Convalescent Home, Ramsgate, 1883; Senior Physician, Ramsgate General Hospital and Seamen's Infirmary, 1895; Surgeon, R.N. Sick Quarters, Ramsgate, Broadstairs and Kingsgate, 1881; County Director, Vol. Aid Detachments, Territorial Force, 1910; Commissioner commanding No. 8 District (Kent, Surrey and Sussex) St. John Ambulance Brigade, 1911; with thirteen Auxiliary Hospitals during the Great War; Member of various departmental committees of the Order of St. John. *Publications:* History and Antiquities of the Church and Parish of St. Lawrence, Thanet, 1895; The Bardon Papers (1907), being a History of the Bardon Papers relating to Mary, Queen of Scots, 1586; Notes on the Documents in the Cathedral Library at Canterbury relating to the Grey Friars, in Collectanea Franciscana II., 1922; The Grey Friars of Canterbury, 1224-1538; British Society of Franciscan Studies, 1924; The Saxon Cathedral at Canterbury and the Saxon

Saints buried therein, 1929; Edited, The Treatise of Gervase on the Burning and Repair of the Church of Canterbury in 1174, *Friends of Canterbury Cathedral*, 1930; A Kentish Cartulary of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Kent Record .Society, 1930; edited E. L. Holland's Canterbury Chantries and Hospitals 1546, Kent Record Society, 1934; contributions to Archæologia Cantiana, The Royal Historical Society; The Dictionnaire d'Histoire et Geographie Ecclesiastiques, University of Louvain, Belgium, etc. *Recreations:* archæology, book-hunting. *Address:* 11D The Precincts, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 526.

COTTON, George Frederick, M.V.O. 1924; O.B.E. 1927; *b.* 10 Jan. 1877; *s.* of George Cotton, Clapham; *m.* 1st, 1906, Edith Mary (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Charles Barrell, Ipswich; 2nd, 1933, Ethel, *d.* of late Richard Osmond Hearson, Westleigh, N. Devon. *Educ.:* Stationers' School and King's College, London. Second Division Clerk, Local Government Board, 1898; Admiralty, 1899; Staff Clerk, 1913; 1st Division Clerk, 1914; Principal, Secretary's Dept. 1921-1931; Director of Victualling of the Navy, 1931-36. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 33 Collingham Road, S.W.5. *Club:* Sports.

COTTON, Professor H., M.B.E. 1918; D.Sc.; Professor of Electrical Engineering at University College, Nottingham; *b.* 17 June 1889; *s.* of John Thomas and Sophia Cotton; *m.* 1915, Lilian Hall; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester University, resident at Hulme Hall. Assistant Lecturer in Electrical Engineering and in Physics at Technical College, Huddersfield; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering at Technical School, St. Helens; Lecturer at University College, Nottingham; three years in France with the Meteorological Section R.E. during the war; practical training in Electrical Engineering at the Hanley Power Station and with the Westinghouse Electrical Co. Ltd. *Publications:* Electricity Applied to Mining; Mining Electrical Engineering; Design of Electrical Machinery; Electrical Technology; Electrical Transmission and Distribution; contributor to Journal of Institution of Electrical Engineers, World Power, Electrician, Electrical Review. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 50 Mapperley Road, Nottingham. *T.:* 65441.

COTTON, Sir (Harry) Evan (Auguste), Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E. 1921; President of Bengal Legislature, 1922-25; L.C.C. (P.) East Finsbury, 1910-19; County Alderman, 1919-22; *b.* Midnapore, Bengal, 27 May 1868; *e. s.* of Sir Henry Cotton, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1896, Nora, *d.* of late William Henry Grimley, Bengal Civil Service; one *d.* *Educ.:* Mont Liban School, Pau; Sherborne; Jesus Coll., Oxford (open scholar, second class classical moderations, second class history final school, second class jurisprudence); Sec. and Treasurer in succession of Oxford Union Society: bar. Lincoln's Inn, 1893; practised at Calcutta Bar for thirteen years; acted as special correspondent of Manchester Guardian at Delhi Coronation Durbar, 1903, and subsequently as Calcutta correspondent of Daily News; member of Calcutta Corporation, 1900-6; editor, 1906-17 of India; contested Dulwich (L.), Jan. 1910, and Finsbury (L.), Dec. 1918; Liberal candidate for the Harrow Division, 1912-15; M.P. (L.) East Finsbury, July-Nov. 1918; Junior Progressive Whip on the L.C.C., 1911-14; Dep.-Chairman of the Council, 1914-15; Chairman Hanwell Asylum Management Committee, 1915-22; Chairman Establishment Committee, 1917-19; Member London Insurance Com. 1914-22; Chairman Establishment Sub-Committee for three years; Member, governing body, London School of Oriental Studies, and Chairman Library Com. 1916-22; late Hon. Sec. Indian Reforms Committee; served on Advisory Committee at the India Office in connexion with the Government of India Act, 1919; Member Indian Historical Records Commission (Chairman, 1923-24-25); Vice-Pres. Calcutta Historical Society; Trustee of Victoria Memorial Hall, Calcutta. *Publications:* The Century in India, 1800-1900; Calcutta, Old and New, a historical and descriptive guide-book to the city; annotated edition (with late J. Macfarlane) of Hartley House, Calcutta, a novel of the days of Warren Hastings; Murray's Handbook to India (13th and 14th editions), and numerous newspaper articles on political and literary subjects. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

COTTON, Leo Arthur, M.A., D.Sc., F.G.S.; Professor of Geology, University of Sydney, since 1925; *b.* Nymagee, New South Wales, 11 Nov. 1883; *e. s.* of Frank Cotton, Hornsby, N.S.W.; *m.* 1910, Florence Edith Channon; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Model Public School, Fort Street, Sydney; University, Sydney, B.A. 1906; B.Sc. 1908; M.A. 1916; D.Sc. 1920. Won a number of prizes and scholarships for Geology and Physics; accompanied Shackleton Expedition as member of ship's party in summer of 1907-8; carried out research as Linnean Macleay Fellow, 1909, 1910; Lecturer at University, 1911; represented University of Sydney at First Pan-Pacific Science Congress at Honolulu, 1920, and Third Pan-Pacific Science Congress at Tokio, 1926; member and officer of a number of scientific societies, including Australian National Research Council; President, Royal Society of N.S.W., 1929-30. *Publications:* Doctorate Thesis, Earthquake Frequency and Tidal Stresses in the Lithosphere, published in Bulletin Seismological Society, America, 1922; numerous scientific papers. *Recreations:* swimming, lawn-tennis, and golf. *Address:* University, Sydney, Australia.

COTTON, Percy H. G.; *see* Powell-Cotton.

COTTON, Adm. Richard G. A. W.; *see* Stapleton-Cotton.

COTTON, Thomas Forrest, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Major C.A.M.C.; Physician National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart; Hon. Consultant Diseases of the Heart, Ministry of Pensions, Civil Service, Edgar Lee Home, Queen Alexandra Military Hospital; Member War Office Appeal Board; *b.* Cowansville, P. Quebec, 4 Nov. 1884; *s.* of late Cedric L. Cotton, M.D., Member of the Legislative Assembly, Province of Quebec; *m.* 1928, Mary, *e. d.* of Dr. Robert Marshall, Douglas, Isle of Man. *Educ.:* Cowansville Academy; Montreal High School; McGill University; Berlin, Munich, and Paris; graduated in Medicine, McGill University, 1909; House Physician and House Surgeon, Montreal General Hospital; Demonstrator Clinical Microscopy and Director Clinical Electrocardiography; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain; Member of the British Medical Association and Canadian Medical Association; served in France with Army Medical Corps; in charge of clinical services Military Heart Hospitals, Hampstead and Colchester; part time worker Medical Research Council; clinical assistant, University College Hospital. *Publications:* Observations on Hypertrophy; Clubbed Fingers, a Sign of Subacute Infective Endocarditis; Observations on Mitral Stenosis; many other contributions to Medical Science. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 86 Brook Street, W.1; 14 Bryanston Court, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5001. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Sunningdale Golf; University, Montreal.

COTTON, STAPLETON-, family name of **Viscount Combermere.**

COTTRELL, Major Arthur Foulkes, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Artillery; Inspector of Artillery, Iraq Army, since 1934; *s.* of late Captain William Henry Cottrell, C.M.G., O.B.E.,

golf. *Address:* Southmead, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 770; 54 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5899. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

COTTERELL, Sir John (Richard Geers), 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1805; J.P., D.L.; High Sheriff, 1897; late Hon. Col. Welsh Division, T. and S. Col. A.S.C.; *b.* London, 13 July 1866; *s.* of late Sir Geers Henry Cotterell and Hon. Katharine Margaret, *d.* of late General Lord Airey, G.C.B.; *m.* 1896, Lady Evelyn Gordon Lennox (*d.* 1922), *e. d.* of 7th Duke of Richmond and Gordon; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served 1st Life Guards, 1886-96; Lord-Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum, Herefordshire, 1904-33; Alderman Herefordshire C.C., 1901-33. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Charles Geers, [*b.* 1 June 1907; *m.* 1930, Lady Lettice Lygon, *e. d.* of 7th Earl Beauchamp, *q.v.*; one *s.* John Henry Geers; (*b.* 8 May 1935) one *d.*]. *Address:* 10 Hertford Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair, 4369. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Bachelors'.

See also Capt. Adrian Bethell, Sir Terence Falkiner.

COTTERELL, Mabel, O.B.E. Secretary to Council of Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain; Organising Secretary to the Women Voters' League for Licensing Reform, 1919-23; Lady Superintendent of the Welfare Department at H.M. Factory, Gretna, 1916-19; Executive-Secretary to Anthroposophical Society of U.S.A., 1926-28; *y. d.* of George Cotterell, York, and *sister* of Cecil Bernard Cotterell, *q.v.* *Educ.:* York High School; private coaching. Took Honours in Theory and Practice of Education at Cambridge; taught for some years in large London school; on outbreak of war organised Girls' Patriotic Clubs at Ipswich, Chatham, and Hull. *Publications:* short magazine stories and verses. *Address:* 35 Park Road, N.W.1.

COTTESLOE, 3rd Baron (U.K.) (*cr.* 1874), **Thomas Francis Fremantle,** C.B. 1926; M.A., D.L., J.P.; Bt. 1821; Knight of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Baron of Austrian Empire, *cr.* 1816; Lord-Lieutenant of Bucks since 1923; Chairman Bucks Quarter Sessions; Chairman War Office Small Arms Committee; Chairman National Rifle Association; President Bucks Territorial Army Association; Vice-Chairman Bucks County Council; *b.* 5 Feb. 1862; *s.* of 2nd Baron Cottesloe and Lady Augusta Henrietta Scott (*d.* 1906), 2nd *d.* of 2nd Earl of Eldon; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1896, Florence, *d.* of late Thomas Tapling; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Bucks. Batt. Terr. Force, V.D., T.D. *Publications:* Notes on the Rifle, 1896; The Book of the Rifle, 1901. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Walgrave Halford Fremantle, *q.v.* *Address:* Wistow, Leicester; The Old House, Swanbourne, Bletchley.

See also Admiral Sir S. R. Fremantle, and Earl Midleton.

COTTINGTON-TAYLOR, Dorothy Daisy; First Director, Good Housekeeping Institute, since 1924; Household Editor, Good Housekeeping Magazine; Director of Ballachulish Hotel Co., Ltd.; Member of Tribunal of the Retail Trades Standards Tribunal, Managing Director of Good Housekeeping Restaurant; Co. Ltd.; *d.* of W. Willis Gale, A.M.I.C.E.; L.R.I.B.A., Civil Engineer; *m.* 1st, 1919, T. H. Cottington-Taylor (*d.* 1929); no *c.*; 2nd, 1935, Albert E. Marsh. *Educ.:* Sutton High School (G.P.D.S.T.); National Training School of Domestic Science; King's College for Women. Qualified as Teacher of Domestic Economy and Sanitary Inspector, Royal Sanitary Institute; Teacher and Lecturer Domestic Economy under Surrey County Council, 1914-15; Welfare Supervision, Woolwich Arsenal, 1915-17; Lady Superintendent, No. 1 Aeroplane Factory, Waddon, 1917-19; contributor to Homes and Gardens, Ideal Home, Household Encyclopædia, Good Housekeeping, etc., 1920-24. *Publications:* Food Wisdom, 1925; The A B C of Cookery, 1929; Menu and Recipe Book, 1926; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica, 1928; Housekeeping by Modern Methods, including Catering, 1933; Cake Making, 1933; Sweets and Candies, 1934; Preservation of Fruit and Vegetables, 1935; Pies and Puddings. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Thursford, Talbot Road, Carshalton, Surrey. *T.:* Wallington 1030. *Club:* Provisional.

COTTLE, Adela, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; Dame of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1861; *d.* of Joseph Atrill Collins; *m.* 1888, John Cottle.

COTTON, Brig. Gen. Arthur Stedman, C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; A.M.; late R.A.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Major J. W. M. Cotton, J.P., of 2 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W., late 21st Hussars and 9th Foot; *m.* 1903, Rose, 2nd *d.* of late Robert Bousfield, D.L.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; R.M.A., Woolwich; joined Royal Artillery, 1893; Capt., 1900; Major, 1910; Lieut.-Col., 1916; Colonel, 1919; served China, 1900 (medal); European War, with Royal Artillery in 2nd, 5th, 32nd, and 41st Divisions, in the latter as C.R.A.; as Artillery Adviser with British Military Mission to S. Russia; three times wounded, despatches nine times; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col. 1919; D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.E., 1914 Star and clasp; G.S. medal, Victory medal; Officer St. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy; 3rd Class St. Vladimir, Russia; Croix de Guerre avec Palmes, France; Croix de Guerre, Belgium; C.R.A., 28th Division (Chanak, Turkey), 1922-23; Commanded 28th Division, 1923; C.R.A. 56th (1st London) Division T.A., 1924-26; C.C.R.A. Southern Command, India, 1926-27; Brigadier R.A. Northern Command, India, 1927-30; retd. pay, 1930; selected for reward for distinguished service, 1933; awarded Albert Medal for gallantry in saving life at Novorossisk, S. Russia, 1920. *Address:* 10 Portarlington Road, West Cliff, Bournemouth. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

COTTON, Charles; O.B.E. 1920; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1905; Service Medal of the Order with three clasps; F.R.C.P.E., M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.M.; Hon. Librarian, Christ Church Cathedral, Canterbury; Member of Council, Kent Archæological Society; Trustee, Fordwich Town Trust and United Charities; *b.* Twickenham, Middlesex, 7 Feb. 1856; *y. s.* of late Hugh Powell Cotton of Seaway, Cockington, Torquay, formerly of H.M. Treasury; *m.* Adelaide (Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem), *d.* of late Major-General R. T. Leigh, Bengal Staff Corps; one *s.* *Educ.:* Western Grammar School, London; King's College School, London; St. George's Hospital; Westminster; and Edinburgh. Physician, St. Barnabas Convalescent Home, Ramsgate, 1883; Senior Physician, Ramsgate General Hospital and Seamen's Infirmary, 1895; Surgeon, R.N. Sick Quarters, Ramsgate, Broadstairs and Kingsgate, 1881; County Director, Vol. Aid Detachments, Territorial Force, 1910; Commissioner commanding No. 8 District (Kent, Surrey and Sussex) St. John Ambulance Brigade, 1911; with thirteen Auxiliary Hospitals during the Great War; Member of various departmental committees of the Order of St. John. *Publications:* History and Antiquities of the Church and Parish of St. Lawrence, Thanet, 1895; The Bardon Papers (1907), being a History of the Bardon Papers relating to Mary, Queen of Scots, 1586; Notes on the Documents in the Cathedral Library at Canterbury relating to the Grey Friars, in Collectanea Franciscana II., 1922; The Grey Friars of Canterbury, 1224-1538; British Society of Franciscan Studies, 1924; The Saxon Cathedral at Canterbury and the Saxon

tischer Idealismus; Paneuropa; Held oder Heiliger; *Los vom Materialismus, Kampf um Paneuropa*; Gebote des Lebens; Stalin and Co.; Revolution durch Technik; Europa erwacht!, 1934. Revue: Paneuropean (in French and German). *Address:* Vienna, Hofburg. *T.A.:* Paneuropa, Wien. *T.:* R 28180.

COUDURIER DE CHASSAIGNE, Joseph; C.B.E. 1920; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Président de la Société Française de Numismatique, 1933-35; *b.* Lyon, France, 30 July 1878; *m.* 1933, Yvette Steffens. *Educ.:* Lycée Corneille de Rouen; B.-ès-L. (Paris), 1896. Faculté des Lettres de l'Université de Paris, 1897; Private Secretary of M. Emile Boutmy, Directeur de l'Ecole des Sciences Politiques, 1898-1900; Rédacteur à l'Evénement, 1899-1900; Licencié ès Lettres (M.A.), 1900; Licencié des Langues Vivantes, 1901; Fellow of the Sorbonne 1901-3; London Correspondent of Le Voltaire and La Politique Coloniale, 1901-3; London Correspondent of Le Figaro, 1903-19; of Le Journal de Genève, 1904-19; of l'Illustration, 1915-19; Rédacteur aux Narodní Listy, Prague, 1907-14; à La Dépêche Coloniale de Paris; Editor of Le Cri de Londres, 1914-16; Foreign Editor of the Sunday Times, 1915-16; Hon. Delegate French Colonial Section Franco-British Exhibition, 1908; President, 1911-20, Hon. Pres. since 1920, of the Foreign Press Association in London; Chairman of Executive Committee of Foreigners' Section, National Service Department, 1917-18; Member *Foreigners' Advisory Committee, Ministry of* National Service, 1918; attached to the Prime Minister of Australia for the Peace Conference, 1919, Paris; Membre du Comité d'Organisation de la Section Coloniale de l'Exposition Internationale des Arts Décoratifs et Industriels Modernes (1924-25); Délégué du Commissariat Général de l'Exposition Coloniale Internationale (Paris), auprès de la Section Britannique, 1931; Chargé de Mission du Ministre des Colonies et du Maréchal Lyautey Commissaire Général de l'Exposition Coloniale Internationale (Paris, 1931), auprès du Gouvernement Britannique, 1928; Membre de la Section Retrospective de l'Exposition Coloniale Internationale de Paris (1931), et Président de sa Com*mission de Numismatique Coloniale*; Membre titulaire de la Société Française de numismatique; de la Société des Etudes Historiques; de la Société des Collectionneurs d'Ex-Libris et de Reliures Artistiques: Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Commandeur de l'Ordre de St. Sava; Commandeur de l'Ordre du Sauveur de Grèce, etc. *Publications:* French version of John de Kay's Judas, produced by Sarah Bernhardt, New York, 1910; French version of Raymond Roze's Jeanne d'Arc, 1st performance, 24 Nov. 1917, Théâtre National de l'Opéra, Paris. *Address:* 14 rue Raynouard, Paris XVIe.

COUGHLIN, Rev. Charles E., Pastor of the Shrine of the Little Flower, Royal Oak, Mich., since 1926; *b.* 25 Oct. 1891; *s.* of Thomas J. Coughlin and Amelia Mahoney. *Educ.:* St. Mary's School, Hamilton, Ontario; St. Michael's College, Toronto. Ordained Roman Catholic Priest, 1916; at Assumption College, Sandwich, Ontario, 1916; assisted and preached regularly at St. Agnes' Church, Detroit, Mich.; an assistant at St. Augustine's parish, Kalamazoo, Mich., then to St. Leo's Church, Detroit, Mich.; first parish at North Branch, Michigan; began broadcasting over Radio Station WJR Detroit, 1926; an independent network was formed consisting of twenty choice stations extending from St. Louis, Mo., to Portland, Maine, 1931; by 1932 the chain was expanded to twenty-seven stations stretching from Kansas City to Bangor, Maine; by 1934 the broadcasts were extended from Maine to California. *Publications:* By the Sweat of thy Brow, 1930-31; Father Coughlin's Radio Sermons Complete, 1930-31; Father Coughlin's Radio Discourses, 1931-32; The New Deal in Money, 1933; Eight Lectures on Labor, Capital and Justice, 1934; A Series of Lectures on Social Justice, 1935; Money—Questions and Answers, 1936; Social Justice—a Weekly Newspaper. *Address:* Woodward and 12 Mile Road, Royal Oak, Mich., U.S.A. *T.:* Royal Oak 4122.

COULSON, Lieut.-Col. Frank Morris, C.B.E. 1919; late Army Pay Dept.; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1905, Beatrice, *d.* of A. W. Anderson. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 52 Telford Avenue, S.W.2.

COULSON, Richard Niven, D.S.O., T.D.; *b.* 1879; *m.* Ada Marian (*d.* 1927), *d.* of W. Eagle Clarke, *q.v.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de guerre with palms). *Address:* Airthrey, Ayr. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Western, Glasgow; Prestwick Golf.

COULTER, Ven. Archdeacon J. W.; Vicar of Calne and Archdeacon of Wilts since 1927; Canon of Salisbury Cathedral since 1920; *b.* 1867; *s.* of John Coulter and Margaret Shaw; *m.* 1895, Amelia Sinclair, *d.* of Very Rev. Charles Hind, Dean of Ferns. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Curate, Ferns Cathedral, 1891-1896; Swanage, 1896-1900; Rector of Langton Matravers, 1900-16; Rector of Bridport, 1916-27. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Vicarage, Calne, Wilts. *T.A.:* Calne. *T.:* Calne 40.

COULTHARD, Rev. Canon Hugh Robert, Hon. Canon of Truro; Vicar of Breage, Cornwall; *b.* 17 Nov. 1860; *s.* of Joseph Coulthard, Consular Service, Cairo; *m.* Mary Frances Fothergill, *d.* of Stephen Brunskill, J.P., Castle Meadows, Kendal; three *d.* *Educ.:* privately, and at Christ's College, Cambridge. *Address:* The Vicarage, Breage, Helston, Cornwall.

COULTON, George Gordon, F.B.A. 1929; Litt.D. Camb.; Hon. D.Litt. Durham; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Hon. Fellow of St. Catharine's College; late University Lecturer in English; *b.* 15 Oct. 1858; 3rd *s.* of J. J. Coulton, solicitor, of King's Lynn, and Sarah Radley; *m.* Rose Dorothy, *d.* of Owen Ilbert of Thurlestone; two *d.* *Educ.:* Lynn Grammar School; Lycée Impérial, St. Omer; Felstead School; St. Catharine's Coll., Cambridge; Heidelberg University. Assistant Master at Sherborne, Sedbergh, and Dulwich; Birkbeck Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, Trinity College, Cambridge; Ford's Lecturer in English History, Oxford, 1930-31; Rhind Lecturer at Edinburgh, 1931. *Publications:* Father Rhine, Public Schools and Public Needs, Friar's Lantern, From St. Francis to Dante, Chaucer and his England, A Mediæval Garner, Mediæval Studies (2 Series), The Main Illusions of Pacificism, The Case for Compulsory Service, Social Life in Britain from the Conquest to the Reformation; Christ, St. Francis, and To-day; Five Centuries of Religion: vol. i. (St. Bernard), 1923; vol. ii. (Tradition), 1927; vol. iii., 1936; A Victorian Schoolmaster, 1923; The Medieval Village, 1925; Art and the Reformation, 1928; Life in the Middle Ages, 4 vols., 1928-29; Crusades, Commerce and Adventure, 1929; Romanism and Truth, vol. i., 1930, vol. ii., 1931; Reservation and Catholicity, 1930; The Medieval Scene, 1930; Studio Winter Number, 1930; Defence of the Reformation, 1931; Papal Infallibility, 1932; St. Bernard and St. Francis, 1932; Scottish Abbeys and Social Life, 1933; Fowler and King's English, 1934; Old English Life, 1937. *Recreation:* Vegetating. *Address:* 201 Chesterton Road, Cambridge.

COUPER, James Brown; D.L., J.P. County of the City of Glasgow; *s.* of late John Stewart Couper, shipowner, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School. Shipowner; Hon. Consul for Mexico in Scotland; a member of the Baltic Shipping Exchange, of

R.N.V.R.; *b.* 4 April 1891; *m.* 1916, Mary Barbara Nicoll; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ:* King's School, Canterbury; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Second Lieut., 1911; Major, 1929; active service in France, Gallipoli, and Egypt (despatches 4 times; D.S.O., White Eagle of Serbia, 1914-18 medal with Mons Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal), *Recreations:* hunting, tennis. *Address:* Kingsworthy Grove, nr. Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 1198.

COTTRELL-DORMER, Charles Walter, J.P., D.L.; *e. s.* of late Clement Upton-Cottrell-Dormer and Florence Anne, *y. d.* of late Thomas Upton, of Ingmire Hall, Westmorland, and sister of Sir John Henry Greville Smyth, 1st and only Bart., of Ashton, Somerset; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1889, Ursula, *y. d.* of Thomas Robert Brook Leslie-Melville-Cartwright, of Newbottle Manor, Northamptonshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. High Sheriff, Oxfordshire, 1902; late Captain Reserve of Officers, and 13th Hussars; was Lieutenant Northampton and Rutland Militia; served in the Remount Department, 1914-18; Patron of two livings. *Address:* Rousham, Steeple Aston, Oxford. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COTTS, Sir (William) Campbell Mitchell-, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; M.A.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 12 Apr. 1902; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Agnes Nivison, *d.* of late Robert Sloane; *S.* father 1932; assumed by deed poll, 1932, the name of Mitchell-Cotts in lieu of Cotts; *m.* 1934, Princesse Hélène Marie de La Trémoille, 3rd *d.* of Prince Louis Charles Marie de La Trémoille, 12e Duc de La Trémoille et 13e Duc de Thouars. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1928; unpaid private secretary to Mr. Duff Cooper at Geneva in September 1928; contested (C.) Forest of Dean division of Gloucestershire, 1929; Officer of St. John of Jerusalem. *Heir: b.* Robert Crichton Mitchell, M.A. [*b.* 21 Oct. 1903. *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. *Clubs:* Reform, City of London.] *Publication:* Surrender to Dreams, 1935. *Address:* 13 Chapel Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Bath.

COUBERTIN, Pierre de Fredi, baron de; *b.* Paris, 1 Jan. 1863; *m.* Mlle. Rothan. Founder and Life Hon. Pres. of the International Olympic Games and of the Union Pedagogique Universelle; Nobel Peace Prize for 1928. *Publications:* L'Education en Angleterre; Universités transatlantiques; Souvenirs d'Amérique et de Grèce; Notes sur l'Education publique; L'Evolution française sous la IIIe République; Pages d'Histoire Contemporaine; Essais de Psychologie Sportive; France since 1814; Pedagogie Sportive; Histoire Universelle; Memoires Olympiques; An Anthologie of his works was printed by his admirers from many countries on the occasion of his 70th birthday. *Address:* International Olympic Office, Mon Repos, Lausanne, Switzerland.

COUBROUGH, Anthony Cathcart, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Anthony Sykes Coubrough, J.P., of Blanefield, Stirlingshire; *m.* 1932, Ariel Psyche, *d.* of late W. W. Kennedy, M.D., Calcutta. *Educ.:* Albany Academy, Glasgow; Glasgow University. M.A., B.Sc. and C.E.; M.I.E.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; was one of the founders and is a Past President of the Institution of Engineers (India); M.I.E. (Ind.); joined the firm of Mather & Platt, Ltd., in 1898 as an apprentice; became Manager of the Electrical Department and subsequently General Manager in India; Director, The Isle of Arran Electric Light and Power Co., Ltd.; Technical Adviser, The Imperial Patent Service; his services were lent to the Government of India during the war; under the Indian Munitions Board he was Controller of Priority and latterly Controller of Munitions Manufacture; has published pamphlets on technical and economic subjects. *Recreations:* reading, travelling, golf. *Address:* Chantry Wood Cottage, Witham, Essex. *T.:* Wickham Bishops 59. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Bengal, Calcutta.

COUCH; *see* Quiller-Couch.

COUCHMAN, Sir Francis Dundas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; M.Inst.C.E.; Indian State Railways, retired; *b.* 15 Feb. 1864; *s.* of late Thomas Barnes Couchman, Beaudesert Park, Henley in Arden, Warwickshire, and Sarah Whitby-Smith, Aspley Guise, Beds.; *m.* 1902, Isabella Maclean, *d.* of late Lieut.-Colonel D. E. McMahon; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill; Assistant Engineer Indian State Railways, 1886; Railway Survey on N.W. Frontier and Bengal, 1887-89; Construction and open line work on railways in Baluchistan and Sind, 1889-1895; construction of Godaveri Bridge East Coast Railway, 1896-99; Government Inspector of Railways Bombay and Calcutta, 1899-1900; Under-Secretary to Government of India for Railways, 1901-5; Government Inspector Consulting Engineer and Secretary to Govt. for Railways, Burma, 1906-8; Chief Engineer Burma Railways, 1909-1912; Agent and General Manager Burma Railways, 1913-15; Member of Indian Railway Board, 1915-20; President Stores Purchase Committee, Dec. 1919-July 1920; Railway Adviser to Jodhpur Durbar, 1921-26; Director Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Instow, N. Devon. *T.:* Instow 24. *T.A.:* Instow. *Club:* East India United Service.

COUCHMAN, Brigadier Harold John, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Surveyor-General of India, Calcutta; *b.* 29 July 1882; *y. s.* of late Rev. H. Couchman, Haileybury College; *m.* 1925, Evelyn Beatrice, *y. d.* of late Col. W. L. C. Baddeley; no *c.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1900; Captain, 1910; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Colonel, 1925; Colonel, 1930; Brigadier, 1933; appointed to Survey of India, 1906; European War, France, 1915-19; Security Printing, India, as Deputy Master, 1926-29. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, R. Dept., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

COUCHMAN, Malcolm Edward, C.S.I. 1925; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* 1869. *Educ.:* Leamington College; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Entered I.C.S., 1893; Director of Agriculture, Madras, 1906; Collector and Magistrate, 1910; Political Agent, Yanam, 1915; M.L.C., 1917; Member Board of Revenue, Madras, 1919; retired, 1926.

COUCHMAN, Rev. Reginald Henry, M.A.; Sub-Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral and Headmaster of the Choir School; *b.* 20 June 1874; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Couchman, Assist.-Master Haileybury College, and Mary Jane Pooley; *m.* 1906, Catharine Seton, *d.* of Capt. W. P. A. Ogle, R.N. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Worcester College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Deacon, 1900; priest, 1901; Assistant Curate at Tynemouth, Northumberland, 1900-3; Chaplain at Cuddesdon College, 1903-6; Principal, Diocesan Training College, Exeter, 1906-14; Minor Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1914-34. *Address:* Choir House, Dean's Court, E.C.4 *T.:* City 6643.

COUDENHOVE-KALERGI, Richard N., President of the Paneuropean Union; *b.* 16 Nov. 1894; *s.* of Count Henri Coudenhove-Kalergi and Mitsou Aoyama; *m.* Ida Roland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Theresianic Academy, Vienna, Dr.phil.; founded Paneuropean Union and started P.E. Movement, 1923; first P.E. Congress, Vienna, 1926; second Congress, Berlin, 1929; third Congress, Basel, 1932; fourth Congress, Vienna, 1935. *Publications:* Ethik u. Hyperethik; Krise der Weltanschauung; Prak-

Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1892; served S. African War (Brevet-Major); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Preston House, Basingstoke. *Club:* Army and Navy.

COURCHESNE, Rt. Rev. Georges, D.D., Catholic Bishop of Rimouski since 1928; *b.* Pierreville, Qué., 13 Sep. 1880; *s.* of Alexandre Courchesne, farmer, and Celina Bazin. *Educ.:* Nicolet Seminary, Rome. Ordained to priesthood, 1904; Professor of Rhetoric in Nicolet till 1908; completed his theological studies in Rome, where he obtained his grade of Doctor after three years, 1908-11; spent six months at the University of Friburg; again Professor in Nicolet at the Seminary, 1911-19; Principal of the Normal School of Nicolet, and Professor of Pedagogy at Laval University of Quebec, 1920-28. *Publication:* Nos Humanités, 1927. *Address:* Rimouski, Qué., Canada.

COURCY; *see* De Courcy.

COURNOS, John; novelist, poet, critic; *b.* Kieff, Russia, 6 March 1881; *m.* 1924, Helen, *d.* of Christian Kestner. *Educ.:* left school at 13, self-taught. Lived in a Russian village until 10th year; then went with family to Philadelphia, where learnt the first English; became a journalist; in 31st year came to London, where began profession of author in dead earnest; began first novel at 35; member of Anglo-Russian Commission in Petrograd, 1917-18. *Publications—Novels:* The Mask, 1919; The Wall, 1921; Babel, 1922; The New Candide, 1924; Miranda Masters, 1926; O'Flaherty the Great, 1927; Grandmother Martin is Murdered, 1930; Wandering Women, 1930; The Devil is an English Gentleman, 1931. *Biography:* A Modern Plutarch, 1928; Corridors of Struggle: an Autobiography, 1935. *Poem:* In Exile, 1928. *Plays:* Sport of Gods, 1925; Shylock's Choice (Imagist Anthology, 1930). Translator of the Russian novels of Feodor Sologub and Alexey Remizov; contributor of articles on art and literature to English, American, and Russian periodicals; co-editor, The Best Short Stories (English), 1922-25; translator and editor, Short Stories out of Soviet Russia, 1929; editor, American Short Stories of the 19th Century (Everyman's Library), 1930. *Address:* c/o Curtis Brown, 6 Henrietta Street, W.C.2.

COURT, Sir Josiah, Kt., *cr.* 1920; L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; *b.* 17 Jan. 1841; *m.* 1865, Sarah, *d.* of John Hyde; three *s.* Governor of Staveley Grammar School since 1895. *Publication:* Miners' Diseases. *Address:* Staveley, Chesterfield.

COURTAULD, Major John Sewell, M.C.; M.P. (U.) Chichester since 1924; *b.* 26 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Sydney Courtauld; *m.* Henrietta Barbara, *d.* of late Sir Arthur Holland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; King's College, Cambridge. *Address:* Burton Park, Petworth, Sussex; 9 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4786. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Carlton; Jockey, Newmarket.

COURTAULD, Samuel; LL.D.; 2nd *s.* of Sydney Courtauld, of Bocking Place, Braintree; *m.* Elizabeth Theresa Frances (*d.* 1931), *o. d.* of late Edward Kelsey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Chairman of Courtaulds Ltd. since 1921; a Trustee of the Tate Gallery, 1927, and since 1935; a Trustee of the National Gallery since 1931. *Address:* 12 North Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4517. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, Burlington Fine Arts.

See also R. A. Butler.

COURTAULD, Samuel Augustine, Hon. LL.D. Lond.; J.P.; *b.* 1865; *e. surv. s.* of late George Courtauld of Gosfield, Essex; *m.* Edith Anne, *o. d.* of late W. V. Lister of Eastry, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. For many years a Director of Courtaulds, Ltd. (formerly Samuel Courtauld & Co.); High Sheriff, Essex, 1916; Chairman of Essex Standing Joint Committee; President of Essex County Hospital, Colchester; Chairman of Governors of Felsted School, Essex, where he has endowed scholarships; has built and endowed twenty Homes of Rest at Halstead, where he has built many good and destroyed many bad cottages, and has given Parish Halls and Sports Grounds to neighbouring villages; has endowed the Professorship of Anatomy at the Middlesex Hospital, W.1, where he has also built and endowed the Institute of Bio-chemistry and supplied the Clinical Research Unit. *Publications:* The Odes and Epodes of Horace, Metrical translations by various authors, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd editions. *Heir: e.s.* Augustine [*m.* 1932, Mollie, *er. d.* of F. D. Montgomerie, Rotten End, Essex; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Recreations:* reading, shooting. *Address:* The Howe, Halstead, Essex; *T.:* Halstead 32; 8 Palace Green, W.8; *T.:* Western 5046. *Clubs:* Reform, Garrick.

COURTENAY, family name of **Earl of Devon.**

COURTHOPE, Sir George Loyd, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1925; M.C., T.D.; J.P.; D.L.; M.P. (U.) Rye Division of Sussex since 1906; Col. T.A., retired; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* 12 June 1877; *s.* of late G. J. Courthope, J.P., D.L., etc., of Whiligh, Sussex, and Elinor Sarah (*d.* 1895), *d.* of late Col. E. Loyd, J.P., D.L., of Lillesden, Hawkhurst; *m.* 1899, Hilda Gertrude, *o. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Henry Pelham Close, Bombay S.C.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Chairman United Club, 1908-9; Chairman Central Chamber of Agriculture, 1909; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Swine Fever, 1910; President British Sugar Beet Council, 1912; President Sussex Herd Book Society, 1916 and 1923; Capt. House of Commons Rifle Team, 1907-14. Served with British Expeditionary Force in Flanders (despatches, M.C., wounded); commanded 5th Battalion (Cinque Ports) Royal Sussex Regiment, 1920-1926; and Kent and Sussex Territorial Infantry Brigade; Assistant Controller of Timber Supplies, 1917; President English Forestry Association, 1916-21; President Royal English Arboricultural Society, 1918-20; Chairman Empire Forestry Association, 1923-24; Delegate to British Empire Forestry Conference, 1923; Chairman Consultative Committee for England under Forestry Acts, 1919-1927; President Central Landowners' Association, 1929-31; Forestry Commissioner; an Ecclesiastical Commissioner since 1931; National Church Assembly; Council National Rifle Association; represents E. Sussex on Council of Agriculture for England, and Council of Royal Agricultural Society, Agricultural Advisory Committee; Director of Southern Railway and other companies; Chairman Parliamentary Agricultural Committee, 1925-28; Vice-President Land Agents' Soc. and Smithfield Club; Council Surveyors' Institution; Liveryman of City of London and of Goldsmiths' Co.; Member of Royal Commission on Land Drainage; Member Central Board of Finance of Church of England. *Heir:* none. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Whiligh, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton, National, Bath.

COURTHOPE-MUNROE, Sir Harry, Kt., *cr.* 1919; K.C. 1914, M.A., J.P.; Recorder of Sudbury since 1927; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1st, 1881, Ellen (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late James Elliot Shirley; two *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Annie May Pauer, *yr. d.* of late William Story, Carlisle. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. B.A., 1881; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1883; joined S.E. Circuit; Hon. Standing Counsel of the Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor; Member of Council of the Surveyors' Institution; Hon. Member of the Auctioneers and Estate Agents Institute of the United Kingdom; Member of the Estate Management Degree Committee of the University of London; Member of the Chairmen's Panel constituted by the Ministry

the Glasgow Royal Exchange, Trades House, Merchants House, and Chamber of Commerce, Glasgow; M.P. (U.) Maryhill Division of Glasgow, 1924-29; a member of the British Delegation attending the Conference of the Inter-Allied Parliamentary Union at Washington and Ottawa, 1925; one of the British delegates of the Empire Parliamentary Association to Australia, 1926; is interested in numerous charitable, benevolent, and philanthropic institutions in the district. *Address:* Tollard House, Toward, Argyll. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile, 1900, Unionist; Royal Clyde Yacht; Royal Gourock Yacht; Royal Scottish Automobile, New, Conservative, Glasgow.

COUPER, Major James Robert, D.S.O. 1925; retired pay; *b.* 7 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late James Couper, Craigforth, Stirling and Jane Stewart Dykes; *m.* Kathleen, *y. d.* of late B. R. Purdon, Resident Magistrate, Skibbereen, Co. Cork; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Joined 3rd. A. and S. Highlanders (Militia), 1901; served South African War, 1902; 2nd. Lt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1903; served European War 1914-18 (wounded); operations Sudan, 1925 (D.S.O.) *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Balcraig, by Perth. *T.:* Scone 247. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; County, Stirling.

COUPER, Sir John C., Kt., *cr.* 1930; M.V.O. 1929; O.B.E. 1918; Purse bearer to The Lord High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland; retired; *b.* 10 Oct. 1867; *e. s.* of Charles Tennant Couper, advocate, Edinburgh; *m.* 1899, Elsie Winifred, *o. d.* of Benjamin Hall Blyth, C.E., Edinburgh; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Edinburgh University. Admitted Writer to His Majesty's Signet, 1893; during European War, Military Representative of the Edinburgh Compulsory Service Tribunal, and Chief Military Representative for Edinburgh and the Lothians of the National Service Department; late Captain and Hon. Secretary to the Honourable Company of Edinburgh Golfers (Muirfield); member of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland). *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Kaimend, North Berwick, East Lothian. *Clubs:* New, Edinburgh; Hon. Co. Edinburgh Golfers.

COUPER, John Duncan Campbell, C.B.E. 1919, M.A., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., Consulting Engineer; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late John Couper, M.D., F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1905, Muriel, 4th *d.* of John Lloyd Price of Holywell, North Wales; one *s.* one *d.* Resident Engineer, Great Northern, Piccadilly, and Brompton Railway (Kensington and Hammersmith Section), 1904; Resident Engineer, New Dock Works, Newport, Mon., 1905; Engineer to the Alexandra (Newport and South Wales) Docks and Railway Co., 1914; Colonel R.E., Deputy Director of Docks (Engineering), B.E.F., France, 1917; Director of Docks, B.E.F., France, 1919. *Address:* Couper & Ker, 4 Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8460; 2 Douro Place, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 4685. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

COUPER, Sir Ramsay George Henry, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1841; *b.* 1 Nov. 1855; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Caroline Penelope, *sister* of Sir Henry Every, 10th Bt.; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1884, Norah (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Horatio Willson Scott; one *s.* two *d.* Late Lieut. 60th Foot; served Afghanistan, 1878 (medal with two clasps and bronze star). *Heir:* *s.* Guy [*b.* 12 Mar. 1889. Served European War, 1916-18.] Resides abroad.

See also Maj.-Gen. Sir F. W. Benson.

COUPER, Sir Thomas, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.S.I. 1931; M.A.; *b.* 15 March 1878; *s.* of John Couper, Dundee. *Educ.:* Fettes College; Worcester College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service 1901; member Governor's Executive Council, Burma, 1930-35; acting Governor of Burma, 1935. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, W.1.

COUPER, Maj.-Gen. Sir Victor Arthur, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1917; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 4 April 1859; 2nd *s.* of Sir George Ebenezer Wilson Couper, 2nd Bart., K.C.S.I. Late Inspector of Gymnasia and commanding a Division; served Burma, 1888-1889; N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., K.C.B.); Colonel-Commandant 1st Batt. The Rifle Brigade, 1927-29. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COUPER, William, Sculptor; *b.* 20 Sep. 1853; *s.* John D. and Euphania M. Cowling; *m.* 1878, Eliza Chickering, *d.* of Thomas Ball; two *s.* *Educ.:* Norfolk. Began art studies in Cooper Inst., New York; entered Royal Academy, Munich, 1874; went to Florence, 1875; entered studio of Thomas Ball; lived in Italy 22 years; settled at New York, 1897; retired, but now studying the problems of a painter; made the twelve heroic portrait busts of the most distinguished American Scientists for the Natural History Museum, New York City, and the seated marble statue of its late President, Morris K. Jesup; Henry W. Longfellow, Dr. John Witherspoon, Capt. John Smith, bronze statues. *Address:* 14 Berkeley Place, Montclair, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T.:* Montclair 3663.

COUPLAND, Reginald, C.I.E. 1928; Beit Professor of Colonial History at Oxford University since 1920; *b.* 2 Aug. 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Sidney Coupland, M.D. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford; 1st class Literæ Humaniores, 1907; Fellow and Lecturer in Ancient History at Trinity College, Oxford, 1907-14; Beit Lecturer in Colonial History, 1913-18; Editor of the Round Table, 1917-1919; Fellow of All Souls College since 1920; Member of Royal Commission on the Superior Civil Services in India, 1923; Sir George Watson Lecturer, London, 1928; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, 1933. *Publications:* The War Speeches of William Pitt the Younger, 1915; Wilberforce, a Narrative, 1923; The Quebec Act, 1925; Raffles, 1926; Kirk on the Zambesi, 1928; The American Revolution and the British Empire, 1930; The British Anti-Slavery Movement, 1933; The Empire in These Days, 1935. *Address:* Wootton Hill, near Oxford; All Souls College, Oxford. *T.A.:* Boar's Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Boar's Hill 27. *Club:* Union.

COURAGE, Brig.-Gen. Anthony, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; retired pay; Colonel of 15/19th Hussars since 1929; *b.* 22 Oct. 1875; *s.* of late Henry Courage of Gravenhurst, Bolney, Sussex; *m.* May, *e. d.* of Sir John P. Hewett, G.C.S.I., *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Joined 15th Hussars, 1896; Adjutant; served in India and South Africa; Adjutant, Dorset Yeomanry; sailed with 15th Hussars in original Expeditionary Force, through retreat from Mons, Battles of Marne, Aisne, 1st, 2nd, 3rd Battle of Ypres, Messines, Cambrai; wounded, 2nd Battle of Ypres; employed on Staff, General Headquarters, France, 1916; commanded 2nd Tank Brigade Messines, 3rd Ypres, Cambrai, 1917; Commanded 5th Tank Brigade (attached Australian Corps) Hamel, Montdidier, Villers Brittoneux, Amiens, Hindenburg Line; commanded Group of Two Tank Brigades (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec palme); a Director of White Horse Distillers, Ltd., Hyderabad (Deccan) Company, Ltd. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Williamscote, near Banbury. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Army and Navy.

COURAGE, Lt.-Col. Miles Rafe Ferguson; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 2 Dec. 1872; 3rd *s.* of Edward Courage, Shenfield, Essex; *m.* Kathleen Rema, *d.* of Captain D. Beatty, Rugby; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M. Academy,

Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1892; served S. African War (Brevet-Major); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Preston House, Basingstoke. *Club:* Army and Navy.

COURCHESNE, Rt. Rev. Georges, D.D., Catholic Bishop of Rimouski since 1928; *b.* Pierreville, Qué., 13 Sep. 1880; *s.* of Alexandre Courchesne, farmer, and Celina Bazin. *Educ.:* Nicolet Seminary, Rome. Ordained to priesthood, 1904; Professor of Rhetoric in Nicolet till 1908; completed his theological studies in Rome, where he obtained his grade of Doctor after three years, 1908-11; spent six months at the University of Friburg; again Professor in Nicolet at the Seminary, 1911-19; Principal of the Normal School of Nicolet, and Professor of Pedagogy at Laval University of Quebec, 1920-28. *Publication:* Nos Humanités, 1927. *Address:* Rimouski, Qué., Canada.

COURCY; *see* De Courcy.

COURNOS, John; novelist, poet, critic; *b.* Kieff, Russia, 6 March 1881; *m.* 1924, Helen, *d.* of Christian Kestner. *Educ.:* left school at 13, self-taught. Lived in a Russian village until 10th year; then went with family to Philadelphia, where learnt the first English; became a journalist; in 31st year came to London, where began profession of author in dead earnest; began first novel at 35; member of Anglo-Russian Commission in Petrograd, 1917-18. *Publications—Novels:* The Mask, 1919; The Wall, 1921; Babel, 1922; The New Candide, 1924; Miranda Masters, 1926; O'Flaherty the Great, 1927; Grandmother Martin is Murdered, 1930; Wandering Women, 1930; The Devil is an English Gentleman, 1931. *Biography:* A Modern Plutarch, 1928; Corridors of Struggle: an Autobiography, 1935. *Poem:* In Exile, 1928. *Plays:* Sport of Gods, 1925; Shylock's Choice (Imagist Anthology, 1930). Translator of the Russian novels of Feodor Sologub and Alexey Remizov; contributor of articles on art and literature to English, American, and Russian periodicals; co-editor, The Best Short Stories (English), 1922-25; translator and editor, Short Stories out of Soviet Russia, 1929; editor, American Short Stories of the 19th Century (Everyman's Library), 1930. *Address:* c/o Curtis Brown, 6 Henrietta Street, W.C.2.

COURT, Sir Josiah, Kt., *cr.* 1920; L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; *b.* 17 Jan. 1841; *m.* 1865, Sarah, *d.* of John Hyde; three *s.* Governor of Staveley Grammar School since 1895. *Publication:* Miners' Diseases. *Address:* Staveley, Chesterfield.

COURTAULD, Major John Sewell, M.C.; M.P. (U.) Chichester since 1924; *b.* 26 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Sydney Courtauld; *m.* Henrietta Barbara, *d.* of late Sir Arthur Holland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; King's College, Cambridge. *Address:* Burton Park, Petworth, Sussex; 9 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4786. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Carlton; Jockey, Newmarket.

COURTAULD, Samuel; LL.D.; 2nd *s.* of Sydney Courtauld, of Bocking Place, Braintree; *m.* Elizabeth Theresa Frances (*d.* 1931), *o. d.* of late Edward Kelsey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Chairman of Courtaulds Ltd. since 1921; a Trustee of the Tate Gallery, 1927, and since 1935; a Trustee of the National Gallery since 1931. *Address:* 12 North Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4517. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, Burlington Fine Arts.

See also R. A. Butler.

COURTAULD, Samuel Augustine, Hon. LL.D. Lond.; J.P.; *b.* 1865; *e. surv. s.* of late George Courtauld of Gosfield, Essex; *m.* Edith Anne, *o. d.* of late W. V. Lister of Eastry, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. For many years a Director of Courtaulds, Ltd. (formerly Samuel Courtauld & Co.); High Sheriff, Essex, 1916; Chairman of Essex Standing Joint Committee; President of Essex County Hospital, Colchester; Chairman of Governors of Felsted School, Essex, where he has endowed scholarships; has built and endowed twenty Homes of Rest at Halstead, where he has built many good and destroyed many bad cottages, and has given Parish Halls and Sports Grounds to neighbouring villages; has endowed the Professorship of Anatomy at the Middlesex Hospital, W.1, where he has also built and endowed the Institute of Bio-chemistry and supplied the Clinical Research Unit. *Publications:* The Odes and Epodes of Horace, Metrical translations by various authors, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd editions. *Heir: e.s.* Augustine [*m.* 1932, Mollie, *er. d.* of F. D. Montgomerie, Rotten End, Essex; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Recreations:* reading, shooting. *Address:* The Howe, Halstead, Essex; *T.:* Halstead 32; 8 Palace Green, W.8; *T.:* Western 5046. *Clubs:* Reform, Garrick.

COURTENAY, family name of **Earl of Devon.**

COURTHOPE, Sir George Loyd, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1925; M.C., T.D.; J.P.; D.L.; M.P. (U.) Rye Division of Sussex since 1906; Col. T.A., retired; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* 12 June 1877; *s.* of late G. J. Courthope, J.P., D.L., etc., of Whiligh, Sussex, and Elinor Sarah (*d.* 1895), *d.* of late Col. E. Loyd, J.P., D.L., of Lillesden, Hawkhurst; *m.* 1899, Hilda Gertrude, *o. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Henry Pelham Close, Bombay S.C.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Chairman United Club, 1908-9; Chairman Central Chamber of Agriculture, 1909; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Swine Fever, 1910; President British Sugar Beet Council, 1912; President Sussex Herd Book Society, 1916 and 1923; Capt. House of Commons Rifle Team, 1907-14. Served with British Expeditionary Force in Flanders (despatches, M.C., wounded); commanded 5th Battalion (Cinque Ports) Royal Sussex Regiment, 1920-1926; and Kent and Sussex Territorial Infantry Brigade; Assistant Controller of Timber Supplies, 1917; President English Forestry Association, 1916-21; President Royal English Arboricultural Society, 1918-20; Chairman Empire Forestry Association, 1923-24; Delegate to British Empire Forestry Conference, 1923; Chairman Consultative Committee for England under Forestry Acts, 1919-1927; President Central Landowners' Association, 1929-31; Forestry Commissioner; an Ecclesiastical Commissioner since 1931; National Church Assembly; Council National Rifle Association; represents E. Sussex on Council of Agriculture for England, and Council of Royal Agricultural Society, Agricultural Advisory Committee; Director of Southern Railway and other companies; Chairman Parliamentary Agricultural Committee, 1925-28; Vice-President Land Agents' Soc. and Smithfield Club; Council Surveyors' Institution; Liveryman of City of London and of Goldsmiths' Co.; Member of Royal Commission on Land Drainage; Member Central Board of Finance of Church of England. *Heir:* none. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Whiligh, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton, National, Bath.

COURTHOPE-MUNROE, Sir Harry, Kt., *cr.* 1919; K.C. 1914, M.A., J.P.; Recorder of Sudbury since 1927; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1st, 1881, Ellen (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late James Elliot Shirley; two *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Annie May Pauer, *yr. d.* of late William Story, Carlisle. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. B.A., 1881; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1883; joined S.E. Circuit; Hon. Standing Counsel of the Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor; Member of Council of the Surveyors' Institution; Hon. Member of the Auctioneers and Estate Agents Institute of the United Kingdom; Member of the Estate Management Degree Committee of the University of London; Member of the Chairmen's Panel constituted by the Ministry

abour under the Industrial Courts Act ; Member of Standing Joint Committee E. Suffolk; appointed by the President the Board of Trade in 1916 to be irman of the Committee to deal with plaints in connection with the release of lwaymen for Military Service and so acted il the termination of the War ; appointed the Board of Trade and the Ministry of oour as Arbitrator for the settlement of erences between employers and employed ler the Munitions of War Acts during the r; practises at the Parliamentary Bar; pointed under the Railways Act 1921 as lependent Chairman of the Railway Police rce Central Conference; Member of the the Committee of Queen Anne's Bounty; ember of the Reconstitution Committee of e Ecclesiastical Commission and Queen nne's Bounty; Chairman of the Rating ppeal Committee for East Suffolk. *Recreaon:* farming. *Address:* 3 Harcourt Buildings, emple, E.C.4; *T.A.:* 68 Temple. *T.:* Central 579; *T.:* Victoria 1240; The Manor House, elsale, Saxmundham, Suffolk; *T.:* Saxmundam 43. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, St. Stephen's.

OURTICE, Col. James George, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *m.* 1911, Olive Cecilia Marion Sandeman; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Collège notre Dame, Rethel, France. Entered R.A. from London University, 1900; Captain, Army Ordnance Department, 1912; Major, 1914; retired pay, 1920; served on Staff in European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Easington, Guildford, Surrey.

OURTIS, Sir John Wesley, Kt., *cr.* 1912; J.P.; Stockbroker; *b.* 19 Feb. 1859; *s.* of late John Courtis, of Williamstown, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1886, Marian (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late John Osborne Riches; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff; Manchester. Member of Cardiff Corporation, 1897; Magistrate, 1899; Alderman, 1911; Lord Mayor, 1911-12; High Sheriff of the County, 1916. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional: Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

COURTNEIDGE, Cicely; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W. 1 Apr. 1893; *d.* of Robert Courtneidge and Rosaline May Adams; *m.* Jack Hulbert, *q.v.* First appearance on stage, Prince's Theatre, Manchester, 1901; Gaiety Theatre New York, 1925; commenced film career, 1929. *Address:* 43 Curzon Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2282.

COURTNEY, Air Vice-Marshal Christopher Lloyd, C.B. 1932; C.B.E. 1919, D.S.O. 1917; Director of Operations and Intelligence and Deputy-Chief of Air Staff, Air Ministry since 1935; *b.* 27 June 1890; *y. s.* of late W. L. Courtney, M.A., LL.D.; *m.* 1926, Constance Rayson, *d.* of G. E. Greensill. *Educ.:* Bradfield College. Entered H.M.S. Britannia as Naval Cadet, 1905; Lieutenant, 1911; joined R.N. Air Service as Flying Officer, 1912; Flight Commander, 1913; Squadron Commander, 1914; Wing Commander, 1917 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); transferred to R.A.F. as Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Air Force, 1918; (acting) Brigadier-General, R.A.F., 1918; Group Captain, 1925; Directing Staff, R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1925-28; served Southern Kurdistan, 1931 (C.B.); Chief Staff Officer, Iraq Command, 1931-33; Air Commodore, 1931; Director of Training, Air Ministry, 1933-34; Director of Staff Duties, 1934-35; Air Vice-Marshal, 1935. *Address:* 5M Hyde Park Mansions, N.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Air Force.

COURTNEY, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Harold, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* Glasgow, 31 Oct. 1875; 6th *s.* of late Rt. Rev. F. Courtney, Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia; *m.* 1904, Mary Elsie, *d.* of Samuel Davis of Lakewood, New Jersey, U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A.; Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Joined the Royal Artillery, 1897; served European War with the B.E.F. in France, 1914-19 (wounded, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf. *Address:* Burleigh Wood, Ascot. *T.:* Ascot 68.

COURTNEY, Group Captain Ivon Terence, C.B.E. 1919; R.A.F. (retd.); *b.* Oct. 1885; *y. s.* of late William McDougall Courtney, Stormonstown, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1915, Emily Lilian, *y. d.* of Alfred Campbell Courtney, Danesfield, Clontarf, Co. Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Rossall. Commissioned Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1904; Seconded to Naval Wing, R.F.C. 1912 for Flying duty and to R.N.A.S. 1914; permanently transferred to R.A.F. 1919; retired list, 1932. *Address:* Brook House, Aylesbury, Bucks.

COURTNEY, Janet Elizabeth, O.B.E. 1917; J.P.; *b.* Barton-on-Humber, Nov. 27, 1865; *d.* of late Rev. George Hogarth, M.A.; *m.* 1911, W. L. Courtney (*d.* 1928). *Educ.:* Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford (1st Class Philosophy, 1888). In service of Royal Commission on Labour, 1892-94; Bank of England, 1894-1906; Librarian, Times Book Club, 1906-10; editorial staff Encyclopædia Britannica, 1910-1914 and again 1920-22; Adviser on Staff Welfare, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-17; Member of Executive Committee Carnegie United Kingdom Trust since 1913; Acting Editor, Fortnightly Review, Nov. 1928-June 1929. *Publications:* Pillars of Empire (with husband) 1918; Freethinkers of the 19th Century, 1920; Recollected in Tranquillity, 1926; The Making of an Editor, 1930; An Oxford Portrait Gallery, 1931; Countrywomen in Council, 1933; The Adventurous Thirties, 1933; The Women of My Time, 1934. *Address:* Woodside, Seer Green, nr. Beaconsfield; *T.:* Beaconsfield 241. *Club:* Cowdray.

COURTNEY, Victor Desmond; Managing Editor The Sunday Times, Perth, Western Australia; is a Director and one of the principal shareholders of Western Press Ltd.; *b.* Raymond Terrace, New South Wales, 1894. Has been all his life in journalism, and has contributed to a number of Australian papers; is the author of several songs and a number of short stage sketches and scenas. *Recreations:* motoring and tennis. *Address:* Murray Street, Perth, Western Australia. *T.A.:* Times, Perth. *T.:* B 4116.

COURTOWN, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1762), **James Richard Neville Stopford;** O.B.E. 1919; Viscount Stopford, 1762; Baron Courtown (Ireland), 1758; Baron Saltersford (Great Britain), 1796; D.L. Co. Wexford; *b.* 16 Sep. 1877; *e. s.* of 6th Earl and Catherine (*d.* 1884), *e. d.* of 4th Baron Braybrooke; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1905, Cicely Mary, *d.* of late J. Arden Birch and Viscountess Barrington; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served South African War, 1900-1 (medal); European War (despatches); Mayor of Aylesbury, 1927-28. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Stopford, *q.v.* *Address:* The Old House, Aylesbury, Bucks; Courtown House, Gorey, Ireland. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Lt.-Col. G. L. Hoare.

COURY, Captain Gabriel George, V.C. 1916; *b.* June 1896; *s.* of late Raphaël and Marie Coury, Liverpool; *m.* 1918, Mary Katherine, *d.* of late Stuart Lovell, London; three *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. Joined the 6th Liverpool Regiment at outbreak of war; obtained Commission in 3rd South Lancashire Regt. April 1915; went to France, Aug. 1915 (V.C.); joined R.F.C. Aug. 1916. *Recreations:* bridge, golf, tennis. *Address:* Hodder, Queens Road, Southport, Lancs.

COUSENS, Col. Robert Baxter, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 25 Mar. 1880; 8th *s.* of late John

Cousens, Wanstead; *m.* 1903, Esther, *y. d.* of late Patrick Cummins, I.C.S. (retired); five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Clare College, Cambridge. Entered Army, 1900; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1927; Col. 1930; served European War, Gallipoli, Palestine, France (despatches four times); passed Staff College, 1919; Staff Employment, 1920-22 and 1924-27; Commanded 13th Field Brigade, Royal Artillery, 1927-31; A.A. and Q.M.G. i/c of Administration, China, 1931-33; retired pay, 1934; holds Royal Humane Society testimonial for saving life at sea. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

COUSINS, Rev. Alfred Edmund, M.C.; B.A.; Vicar of Kingswood, Bristol since 1935; *s.* of George William and Ann Cousins; *m.* Margaret Rothnie (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Ven. Archdeacon J. A. Mackay, D.D.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College and University of Manitoba. Served in South African War, 1900-1; Ordained, 1909; Curate of St. Luke's; Rector of St. Alban's, Rupertsland, 1912; Curate, St. Mary's Fishponds and Temple Church, Bristol, 1915; C.F. in France, 1915-18; D.A.C.G. XVII Corps, 1918 (despatches, M.C.); Vicar of Avonmouth, 1919-23; Rector and Rural Dean of Dauphin, 1924; Vicar of St. Gabriel's, Bristol 1930-35; Hon. Canon of Brandon Cathedral, 1926. *Address:* Kingswood Vicarage, Bristol.

COUSINS, Arthur George, C.B.E., 1919; Director of Public Companies, including Investment Registry Ltd. (Managing Director); *b.* 1880; *s.* of Harry Cousins of Braunton, Devon; *m.* Kate, *d.* of late Robert Riches; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Served European War, 1914-18; Assist. Quartermaster-General, London District Command, 1917. *Address:* Bix Manor Farm, near Henley-on-Thames. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

COUSINS, Clarence W., M.A.; late Secretary to the Ministry of Labour (previously Director of Census) for the Union of South Africa; *s.* of Rev. W. E. Cousins, M.A., of Oxford (late Madagascar); *m.* Ethelwyn, *d.* of late Sir James A. H. Murray, Editor of the Oxford Dictionary; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford. Entered the service of the Cape Colony Government, 1896; transferred to the service of the Union Government as Chief Immigration Officer at Cape Town, 1910; Secretary for Labour, 1924; retired 1932. *Address:* Isoavina, P.O. Letaba, Transvaal, South Africa.

COUSINS, Herbert H., M.A. (Oxon); *b.* 1869; *s.* of Rev. W. E. Cousins, M.A.; *m.* Minnie, *d.* of late R. J. Hardy; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford; Heidelberg University. 1st Class honours Natural Science, Oxford, 1889; Demonstrator, Chemical Department, Oxford University; University Extension Lecturer; Lecturer in Chemistry at S.E. Agricultural College, Wye, Kent, 1894; Island and Agricultural Chemist, Jamaica, 1900; Director of Agriculture and Island Chemist, Jamaica, 1908-32; Member of the Legislative Council, 1907-23; Chairman of Commission to inquire into Distressed Districts. *Publications:* Chemistry of the Garden; Farm Foods (trans.); History of Hope Farm; Jamaica Herd Book, 1933; many papers and reports on Agricultural Chemistry and Tropical Agriculture. *Address:* 34 Upland Park Road, Oxford.

COUSSMAKER, Col. Lannoy John, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1917, Irene Georgiana, *d.* of late Rev. Henry Hepworth Allott; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Westwood, Normandy, near Guildford.

COUTANCHE, Alexander Moncrieff, Bailiff of Jersey since 1935; *b.* Jersey, 9 May 1892; *yr. s.* of Adolphus Arnold Coutanche, Notary, Jersey; *m.* 1924, Ruth Sophia Joan, *o. c.* of Leicester Gore; one *s.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; privately. Entered Middle Temple, 1912; called to Jersey Bar, 1913; English Bar, 1915; gazetted, general list, 1917; Claims Commission, France and Belgium, 1917-20; Staff Captain, 1919 (despatches, Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne and Croix de Guerre, Belgium); Deputy of St. Helier in States of Jersey, 1922-25; Solicitor-General for Jersey, 1925-31; Attorney-General, 1931-35; King's Silver Jubilee Medal. *Publication:* (joint) Dictionary of Anglo-Belgian Law, 1920. *Address:* Clos des Tours, St. Aubin, Jersey; Bailiff's Chambers, Jersey. *Club:* Victoria, Jersey.

COUTTS; *see* Money-Coutts.

COUTTS, Charles Ronald Vawdrey, F.I.A.; Manager and Actuary Provident Mutual Life Assurance Association; *b.* 24 April 1876; *s.* of late Rev. C. F. Coutts, Richmond, Surrey; *m.* 1917, Gwendoline, *d.* of J. W. Clift, Wellington; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Fellow of Institute of Actuaries, 1902; Vice-President, 1924-27; President, 1934-36; at Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18. *Publications:* contributions to scientific journals on actuarial subjects. *Address:* The Court Lodge, Chelsfield, Kent. *Club:* Union.

COUTTS, Donald Dunbar, D.S.O. 1919; M.B., B.S.; Hon. Surgeon Williamstown Public Hospital; Surgeon-Lieut. Royal Australian Naval Reserve; *b.* 29 April 1890, British parentage; *m.* 1920, Alma Matilda Hansen; four *d.* *Educ.:* Carlton College, Royal Park, Melbourne. Assistant Medical Superintendent Melbourne Hospital, 1915-16; served with A.I.F. in France, 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 231 Nelson Place, Williamstown, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Will 78.

COUTTS, Francis James Henderson, C.B. 1923; M.D., B.Sc., D.P.H.; *b.* Queensland, Australia, 1865; *s.* of late Robert Coutts of Windermere; *m.* 1899, Elizabeth Efford, *d.* of late Charles Godfrey Boullen of Ambleside; two *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester University; M.B., Ch.B., M.D. (Gold Medal), D.P.H., B.Sc. Fellow of Royal Sanitary Institute and of Chemical Society; Assistant Public Health Department, Victoria University, Manchester, 1899-1901; Medical Officer of Health, Blackpool, 1901-8; Medical Inspector Local Government Board, 1908-19; Senior Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, 1919-1930. *Publications:* Reports to Local Govt. Board on Anthrax due to Infected Shaving Brushes; Condensed Milks, with Special Reference to their Use as Infants' Foods; Use of Proprietary Foods for Infant Feeding; Dried Milks, with Special Reference to Use for Infant Feeding; An Unusual Source of Lead Poisoning (Med. Chronicle, 1895); The Present Position of the Tuberculosis Problem, J. Roy. San. Inst., 1928-29; and other papers on Tuberculosis. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Cromar, 23 Dingle Road, Boscombe, Bournemouth. *Club:* Savage.

COUTTS, William Strachan, C.I.E. 1917; late I.C.S.; Barrister, 1911; Chairman of the Trustees of the Port and Harbours of Greenock, since 1932; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1st, Mabel (*d.* 1935); *e. d.* of late David Alexander Howden; 2nd, 1936, Mrs Alice Amy Peppé or Leslie, widow of John Leslie, Ranchi. *Educ.:* Dollar; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1895; Joint Magistrate, 1905; District and Sessions Judge, Patna and Orissa, 1912; Registrar of Patna High Court, Patna, 1918; Puisne Judge, Patna High Court, 1918-24; retired, 1924. *Address:* Harbour Trust Offices, Greenock.

COUTURE, G. C. P.; *see* Papineau-Couture.

COVE, William George; M.P. (Lab.) Wellingborough, 1923-29; Aberavon since 1929; Secretary to Organisation Committee of the N.U.T.; *b.* Treherbert, 1888. *Educ.:* University Col., Exeter. President N.U.T. 1922. *Address:* Hamilton House, Mabledon Place, W.C.1.

of Labour under the Industrial Courts Act 1919; Member of Standing Joint Committee for E. Suffolk; appointed by the President of the Board of Trade in 1916 to be Chairman of the Committee to deal with complaints in connection with the release of Railwaymen for Military Service and so acted until the termination of the War; appointed by the Board of Trade and the Ministry of Labour as Arbitrator for the settlement of differences between employers and employed under the Munitions of War Acts during the war; practises at the Parliamentary Bar; appointed under the Railways Act 1921 as Independent Chairman of the Railway Police Force Central Conference; Member of the Tithe Committee of Queen Anne's Bounty; Member of the Reconstitution Committee of the Ecclesiastical Commission and Queen Anne's Bounty; Chairman of the Rating Appeal Committee for East Suffolk. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* 3 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; *T.A.:* 68 Temple. *T.:* Central 0579; *T.:* Victoria 1240; The Manor House, Kelsale, Saxmundham, Suffolk; *T.:* Saxmundham 43. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, St. Stephen's.

COURTICE, Col. James George, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *m.* 1911, Olive Cecilia Marion Sandeman; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Collège notre Dame, Rethel, France. Entered R.A. from London University, 1900; Captain, Army Ordnance Department, 1912; Major, 1914; retired pay, 1920; served on Staff in European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Easington, Guildford, Surrey.

COURTIS, Sir John Wesley, Kt., *cr.* 1912; J.P.; Stockbroker; *b.* 19 Feb. 1859; *s.* of late John Courtis, of Williamstown, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1886, Marian (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late John Osborne Riches; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff; Manchester. Member of Cardiff Corporation, 1897; Magistrate, 1899; Alderman, 1911; Lord Mayor, 1911-12; High Sheriff of the County, 1916. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional: Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

COURTNEIDGE, Cicely; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W. 1 Apr. 1893; *d.* of Robert Courtneidge and Rosaline May Adams; *m.* Jack Hulbert, *q.v.* First appearance on stage, Prince's Theatre, Manchester, 1901; Gaiety Theatre New York, 1925; commenced film career, 1929. *Address:* 43 Curzon Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2282.

COURTNEY, Air Vice-Marshal Christopher Lloyd, C.B. 1932; C.B.E. 1919, D.S.O. 1917; Director of Operations and Intelligence and Deputy-Chief of Air Staff, Air Ministry since 1935; *b.* 27 June 1890; *y. s.* of late W. L. Courtney, M.A., LL.D.; *m.* 1926, Constance Rayson, *d.* of G. E. Greensill. *Educ.:* Bradfield College. Entered H.M.S. Britannia as Naval Cadet, 1905; Lieutenant, 1911; joined R.N. Air Service as Flying Officer, 1912; Flight Commander, 1913; Squadron Commander, 1914; Wing Commander, 1917 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); transferred to R.A.F. as Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Air Force, 1918; (acting) Brigadier-General, R.A.F., 1918; Group Captain, 1925; Directing Staff, R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1925-28; served Southern Kurdistan, 1931 (C.B.); Chief Staff Officer, Iraq Command, 1931-33; Air Commodore, 1931; Director of Training, Air Ministry, 1933-34; Director of Staff Duties, 1934-35; Air Vice-Marshal, 1935. *Address:* 5M Hyde Park Mansions, N.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Air Force.

COURTNEY, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Harold, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* Glasgow, 31 Oct. 1875; 6th *s.* of late Rt. Rev. F. Courtney, Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia; *m.* 1904, Mary Elsie, *d.* of Samuel Davis of Lakewood, New Jersey, U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A.; Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Joined the Royal Artillery, 1897; served European War with the B.E.F. in France, 1914-19 (wounded, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf. *Address:* Burleigh Wood, Ascot. *T.:* Ascot 68.

COURTNEY, Group Captain Ivon Terence, C.B.E. 1919; R.A.F. (retd.); *b.* Oct. 1885; *y. s.* of late William McDougall Courtney, Stormonstown, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1915, Emily Lilian, *y. d.* of Alfred Campbell Courtney, Danesfield, Clontarf, Co. Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Rossall. Commissioned Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1904; Seconded to Naval Wing, R.F.C. 1912 for Flying duty and to R.N.A.S. 1914; permanently transferred to R.A.F. 1919; retired list, 1932. *Address:* Brook House, Aylesbury, Bucks.

COURTNEY, Janet Elizabeth, O.B.E. 1917; J.P.; *b.* Barton-on-Humber, Nov. 27, 1865; *d.* of late Rev. George Hogarth, M.A.; *m.* 1911, W. L. Courtney (*d.* 1928). *Educ.:* Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford (1st Class Philosophy, 1888). In service of Royal Commission on Labour, 1892-94; Bank of England, 1894-1906; Librarian, Times Book Club, 1906-10; editorial staff Encyclopædia Britannica, 1910-1914 and again 1920-22; Adviser on Staff Welfare, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-17; Member of Executive Committee Carnegie United Kingdom Trust since 1913; Acting Editor, Fortnightly Review, Nov. 1928-June 1929. *Publications:* Pillars of Empire (with husband) 1918; Freethinkers of the 19th Century, 1920; Recollected in Tranquillity, 1926; The Making of an Editor, 1930; An Oxford Portrait Gallery, 1931; Countrywomen in Council, 1933; The Adventurous Thirties, 1933; The Women of My Time, 1934. *Address:* Woodside, Seer Green, nr. Beaconsfield; *T.:* Beaconsfield 241. *Club:* Cowdray.

COURTNEY, Victor Desmond; Managing Editor The Sunday Times, Perth, Western Australia; is a Director and one of the principal shareholders of Western Press Ltd.; *b.* Raymond Terrace, New South Wales, 1894. Has been all his life in journalism, and has contributed to a number of Australian papers; is the author of several songs and a number of short stage sketches and scenas. *Recreations:* motoring and tennis. *Address:* Murray Street, Perth, Western Australia. *T.A.:* Times, Perth. *T.:* B 4116.

COURTOWN, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1762), **James Richard Neville Stopford;** O.B.E. 1919; Viscount Stopford, 1762; Baron Courtown (Ireland), 1758; Baron Saltersford (Great Britain), 1796; D.L. Co. Wexford; *b.* 16 Sep. 1877; *e. s.* of 6th Earl and Catherine (*d.* 1884), *e. d.* of 4th Baron Braybrooke; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1905, Cicely Mary, *d.* of late J. Arden Birch and Viscountess Barrington; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served South African War, 1900-1 (medal); European War (despatches); Mayor of Aylesbury, 1927-28. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Stopford, *q.v.* *Address:* The Old House, Aylesbury, Bucks; Courtown House, Gorey, Ireland. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Lt.-Col. G. L. Hoare.

COURY, Captain Gabriel George, V.C. 1916; *b.* June 1896; *s.* of late Raphaël and Marie Coury, Liverpool; *m.* 1918, Mary Katherine, *d.* of late Stuart Lovell, London; three *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. Joined the 6th Liverpool Regiment at outbreak of war; obtained Commission in 3rd South Lancashire Regt. April 1915; went to France, Aug. 1915 (V.C.); joined R.F.C. Aug. 1916. *Recreations:* bridge, golf, tennis. *Address:* Hodder, Queens Road, Southport, Lancs.

COUSENS, Col. Robert Baxter, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 25 Mar. 1880; 8th *s.* of late John

COWAN, Colonel James Henry, R.E.; C.B. 1917; *b.* Chiswick, 28 September 1856; *e. s.* of William Cowan, LL.D., J.P., and Selina, *d.* of late W. Deeming; *m.* 1880, Alice, *d.* of late Gen. de Butts, R.E.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Passed first into R.E., with various prizes; Pollock Medal, R.M.A.; Fowke Medal, Chatham; late Instructor in Fortification at R.M.A. Woolwich; served South Africa, Oct. 1899 (despatches); Member Ordnance Committee, 1902-5; commanding Royal Engineer, Chatham, 1905-7; Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, S.W., 1908-12 and 1914-18; retired, 1912. *Recreations:* won Spencer Cup, Wimbledon, 1872; has shot frequently in Scottish and Army Eights, Wimbledon and Bisley; Captain of the Army Eight, 1908-12; bicycling. Owns about 1500 acres. *Address:* Mansfield House, Moffat, Dumfriesshire. *Club:* National.

COWAN, John, D.Sc. Glasgow; M.D., B.A., Cambridge; F.R.F.P.S.; Hon. Physician to the King in Scotland; Consulting Physician, Royal Infirmary; *b.* 1870; *y. s.* of late John B. Cowan, LL.D., M.D., Professor of Materia Medica, Glasgow University; *m.* Maud Mary (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late George W. Hamilton, Rhu, Dumbartonshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes Coll.; King's Coll., Cambridge; Glasgow Univ. Foulis Memorial Scholar, Research Fellow, Glasgow University; Gibson Lecturer, R.C.P.E., 1926; St. Cyres Lecturer, 1930; Physician, Scot. National Red Cross Hospital, South Africa, 1900; Consulting Physician, E.E.F., 1917-19; Professor of Medicine, Anderson College of Medicine. *Publications:* numerous medical papers. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* 14 Woodside Crescent, Glasgow. *T.:* Central 4702. *Club:* Western, Glasgow.

COWAN, Major Percy John, M.B.E.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E; 3rd *s.* of late Dr. Thomas William Cowan F.L.S., etc. *Educ.:* Lausanne; Rugby School; University College, London. Great Northern Railway, Locomotive Department; subsequent appointments in works in United Kingdom and U.S.A., Egyptian State Railways, etc.; served with Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force; R.E. (E. and M. Section) and Railway Directorate (despatches); Afghan Campaign, North Western F.F., 1919; George Stephenson Gold Medal and Telford Premium, Institution of Civil Engineers, 1903; Willans Premium, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1918; travelled in North America, Middle and Far East, Europe, etc. *Address:* Upcott, Cranes Park, Surbiton. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

COWAN, Lt.-Col. Samuel Hunter, D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; Lecturer in the University of Edinburgh; *b.* 21 April 1878. *Educ.:* Edin. Academy; 1st Commission, 1897; served European War Aug. 1914-Apr. 1918 (D.S.O. and despatches thrice); retired pay, July 1926. *Clubs:* United Service; New, Edinburgh.

COWAN, Admiral Sir Walter Henry, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; D.S.O. 1898; M.V.O. 1904; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of Captain W. F. Cowan, J.P., Alveston, Warwickshire; *m.* 1901, Catherine Eleanor Millicent (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Digby Cayley. Served Brass River and Mwele Expeditions; Benin, 1897 (despatches); Nile, 1898 (despatches D.S.O.); Nile, 1899; S. African War, A.D.C. to Lord Kitchener, and Naval A.D.C. to Earl Roberts, 1901 (despatches, promoted); Capt., 1907; Vice-Adm., 1923; Adm., 1927; European War, battle of Jutland Bank, 1 June 1916 (despatches, C.B.); Capt. H.M.S. Princess Royal, 1915-17; commanded First Light Cruiser Squadron of the Grand Fleet, 1917-18; Commanded Baltic Force, 1919; Battle Cruiser Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1921-22; Commanding Officer, Coast of Scotland, 1925-1926; Com.-in-Chief North America and West Indies Station, 1926-28; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1930-31; retired list, 1931. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Kineton, Warwickshire. *Club:* Boodles.

COWAN-DOUGLAS, Major John Robert, D.S.O., 1919; M.C.; late Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 29 May 1893; *e. s.* of late Robert William Cowan-Douglas of Gateshaw, Roxburghshire; *m.* 1922, Rita, *y. d.* of J. S. Chance, Broadfield, Southwaite, Cumberland; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Sandhurst. Gazetted to 1st H.L.I. in India, 1913; served with regiment in Egypt and France, 1914-19; Lieut. 1914; Capt. 1916; Major, 1932; served on staff as Brigade Major in III. Army and H.Q. 47th Division; Brigade Major Midland Division Rhine Army, 1919, and G.S.O. 10th Division Egypt, 1920; G.S.O. War Office, 1922 (D.S.O., despatches thrice); retired pay 1934. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, polo, shooting. *Address:* Corbet Tower, Kelso, Roxburghshire. *T.A.:* Morebattle. *Club:* United Service.

COWARD, Sir Cecil Allen, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Hon. LL.D. Sheffield University; late senior partner in Coward, Chance & Co., Solicitors, Mincing Lane, E.C.; *b.* 27 Dec. 1845; *s.* of John W. S. Coward, Christchurch, New Zealand; *m.* 1875, Catherine Elizabeth (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Griffith Thomas, Park House, Englefield Green, Surrey; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Entered as student Inner Temple, 1865; Exhibition General Examination Inns of Court, 1867; called to the Bar; articled as Solicitor; admitted 1870; retired from practice, 1928; Member of Lord Macnaghten's Judicature Committee, 1906-8; Member of Royal Commission on Delays in the King's Bench Division, 1913; Member of the Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1915; Elected to Council of the Law Society, 1910; President, 1927-28; during the war represented the Public Trustee as Controller of Enemy Property under the Trading with the Enemy Acts. *Address:* 10 Melbury Road, Kensington, W.14. *Club:* Reform.

COWARD, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1926; M.A.; Mus.Doc. Oxon; Hon. Mus.Doc. Sheffield; F.I.S.C., Freeman City of Sheffield, Freeman Cutlers' Company; President of the Tonic Sol-Fa College, London; *b.* Liverpool, 26 Nov. 1849; married; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* various schools. Apprenticed to cutlery business; at twenty-two entered scholastic profession; at thirty-nine entered musical; retired 1933. *Publications:* numerous cantatas, anthems, glees, part-songs, and songs. *Address:* Dewlyn, 6 Kenwood Road, Sheffield.

COWARD, Noel; *b.* Teddington, 16 Dec. 1899; *s.* of Arthur Coward and Violet Veitch. *Educ.:* Croydon; privately. Made first appearance on stage, 1910. *Plays:* I'll Leave it to You; The Young Idea; The Vortex; Easy Virtue; Fallen Angels; Hay Fever; The Queen was in the Parlour, 1926; This was a Man; The Marquise, 1927; On with the Dance (Revue); Home Chat; Sirocco; This Year of Grace (Revue); Bitter Sweet (Operette), 1929; Private Lives, 1930; Cavalcade, 1931; Words and Music (Revue), 1932; Conversation Piece, 1934; Point Valaine, 1935; To-Night at Eight-Thirty, 1936. *Publication:* Collected Sketches and Lyrics, 1931. *Address:* 17 Gerald Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2965.

COWDRAY, of Midhurst, 3rd Viscount, *cr.* 1917; **Weetman John Churchill Pearson,** Bt., *cr.* 1894; Baron, *cr.* 1910; Lieutenant, Sussex Yeomanry; *b.* 27 Feb. 1910 (twin); *s.* of 2nd Viscount and Agnes Beryl, *d.* of late Lord Edward Spencer Churchill; *S.* father, 1933. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. B. Clive Pearson, *q.v.* *Address:* Cowdray Park, Midhurst. *T.:* Midhurst 34; 54 Mount Street, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor

COVENTRY, family name of **Earl of Coventry.**

COVENTRY, 10th Earl of (*cr.* 1697), **George William Reginald Victor Coventry;** Viscount Deerhurst, 1697; *b.* 10 Sep. 1900; *e. s.* of late Viscount Deerhurst and Virginia, *step-d.* of late Charles W. Bonynge; *S.* grandfather, 1930; *m.* 1921, Hon. Nesta Donne Phillips, *e. d.* of 1st Baron Kylsant, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lieut. in Worcestershire Yeomanry; Deputy Master and Huntsman of Carmarthenshire Hounds, 1921-26; Master 1926-31; Master of Hawkstone Otterhounds since 1931, and Joint-Master of Croome Hounds 1932-34, Master since 1934; Director of London and Thames Haven Oil Wharves, Ltd., and of the King Line, Ltd.; contested (U.) Carmarthen Division, 1922; D.L. Worcestershire; J.P. Pembrokeshire; owns many valuable historical pictures at Croome. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Heir: s.* Viscount Deerhurst, *q.v.* *Address:* Croome Court, Severn Stoke, Worcester. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir K. C. A. Fraser, Viscount Sandon.

COVENTRY, Bishop of, since 1931; **Rt. Rev. Mervyn George Haigh,** D.D., M.A.; Hon. C.F.; *b.* London, 14 Sep. 1887; *o. s.* of late Rev. Canon W. E. Haigh. *Educ.:* Clifton; New College, Oxford; Ellerton Prize, 1912. Curate of Holy Trinity, E. Finchley, 1911-14; St. Peter, Cranley Gardens, 1914-16; temp. C.F. 1916-19 (despatches); Chaplain and Lecturer, Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919-24; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Llandaff, 1920-24; Resident Chaplain and Private Secretary to Archbishop (Davidson) of Canterbury, 1924-28; Principal Chaplain and Private Secretary to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1928-31; Six Preacher in Canterbury Cathedral, 1929; Chaplain to the King, 1929-31; Assistant Secretary, Lambeth Conference, 1930. *Address:* The Bishop's House, Coventry. *T.:* Coventry 3209. *Club:* Athenaeum.

COVENTRY, Archdeacon of; *see* Brook, Ven. Richard.

COVENTRY, Henry Robert Beauclerk; *s.* of Capt. Henry A. B. Coventry; *b.* 20 Sep. 1871; *m.* 1893, Lady Mary Muriel Sophie Howard, *e. d.* of 18th Earl of Suffolk; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Recreations:* motoring, yachting. *Address:* Monkton Park, Chippenham. *T.:* Chippenham 2080. *Club:* Carlton.

COVENTRY, Hon. Sir Reginald, Kt., *cr.* 1923; K.C. 1921; Recorder of Stoke-on-Trent since 1921; 4th *s.* of 9th Earl of Coventry; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1st, 1911, Gwenllian Pascoe (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Edward Vaughan Morgan, 22 Harrington Gardens; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Frances Constance, *widow* of Walter P. Jeffreys of Kinghordy. *Educ.:* Eton (Captain of the oppidans, 1888-89); New College, Oxford; B.A. Member of the Bar Council, 1897-1927; Chairman of Quarter Sessions and Deputy Lieutenant for the County of Worcester; Director of the Personnel Department of the Joint Committee of the British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, 1914-19. *Address:* 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 1859; 20 Hyde Park Place, W. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

COVERNTON, Alfred Laurence, C.I.E. 1926; M.A., Indian Educational Service, retired; *b.* 11 June 1872; 4th *s.* of Alfred Hennel and Ellen Covernton, 21 Aberdeen Park, Highbury, London, N.; *m.* Olive Helena, 2nd *d.* of Dr. William Love, Hoddesden; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Second-class Hon. Moderations, 1893; First-class Literæ Humaniores, 1895; Assistant Master, Merchant Taylors' School, 1895-98; Professor of English and History, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1898-1905; Inspector of European Schools, Bombay Presidency and Central Provinces, 1905-8; Principal and Professor of English, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1908-13; Deputy Director of Public Instruction, Bombay, 1913-15; Principal, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1915; retired 1927. *Address:* Fairways, Frithsden Copse, Berkhamsted, Herts.

COVERNTON, James Gargrave, C.I.E. 1914; M.A.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Alfred H. Covernton, Aberdeen Park, Highbury, N., and Dryden, Simcoe, Canada; *m.* Alexa Agatha, *d.* of late Waller Paton, R.S.A. one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar), First Class Mods., First Class Lit. Hum.; Senior Scholar. Indian Education Service, retired; Professor of English Literature, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1894; Education Inspector, Sind, 1898; Director of Public Instruction, Burma, 1906-17; Bombay Presidency, 1917-23. *Address:* Parsonage House, Finchingfield, Essex. *Club:* United University.

COVERT, Hon. Walter Harold, K.C. 1909; Lieut. Governor of Nova Scotia since 1931; *b.* Musquash, N.B., 23 Dec. 1865; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late John McColough. Called to Bar of New Brunswick, 1887; Nova Scotia, 1887. *Address:* Government House, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

COVINGTON, Walter George, C.V.O. 1924; M.V.O. 1918; *s.* of late Thomas and Sarah Covington, Norwood; *m.* 1st, Jeanie Robinson (*d.* 1913), Norwood; 2nd, Fannie Hunter, West Hartlepool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Formerly Secretary to Coutts & Co. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address;* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2.

COWAN, Lt.-Col. Bryce William, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 1866; *s.* of George Cowan, Wheatrig, Ayrshire, Scotland; *m.* 1904, Marion Young, *d.* of Robert Hamilton, Langmuir, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; Anderson College, Glasgow. Raised and commanded Bechuanaland Rifles, 1896; through siege of Mafeking; had command of a special mobile column; served European War, first in German S.W. Africa under General Botha, then in France. *Address:* Arlington, Central Avenue, Cambuslang, Lanarkshire.

COWAN, Capt. Charles Frederick Roy, D.S.O. 1919; R.N., retired; D.L.; *b.* 18 Sep. 1883; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Catherine, *d.* of Rev. F. Hodgson, of Clopton, Stratford-on-Avon. J.P. Warwickshire. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches D.S.O.) *Address:* Pinley Abbey, Warwick. *T.:* Claverdon 71. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COWAN, Major Ian Cairns, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late 6th Highland Light Infantry; *e. s.* of Ronald L. Cowan of Hallguards, Ecclefechan; *m.* 1910, Bessie Cuthbertson, 3rd *d.* of ex-Provost Anderson of Renfrew.

COWAN, James, author and journalist; *b.* New Zealand, 1870; father pioneer settler from County Down, mother from Isle of Man. Newspaper work; editor of numerous publications for New Zealand Government; specialised in study of Maori-Polynesian history and folk-lore; engaged by Government to write history of the New Zealand Wars. *Publications:* The Maoris of New Zealand; Adventures of Kimble Bent; Fairy Folk-Tales of the Maori; History of the New Zealand Wars (2 vols.); Travel in New Zealand (2 vols.); History of the Maori Pioneer Battalion in the Great War; The Old Frontier; Samoa and its Story; The Tongariro National Park; Legends of the Maori (2 vols.) (with late Hon. Sir Maui Pomare); The Maori, Yesterday and To-Day; Tales of the Maori Coast; Tales of the Maori Bush; Hero Stories of New Zealand; A Trader in Cannibal Land; Suwarrow Gold, and other Stories of the Great South Sea, etc.; many short stories, ethnological articles. *Address:* c/o Auckland Star, Auckland, New Zealand.

dress: Winchester College; The Quarry, Mullion. *T.:* Winchester 15, Mullion 251. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

COWLEY, 4th Earl (*cr.* 1857), **Christian Arthur Wellesley;** Baron Cowley (U.K.), 1828; Viscount Dangan, 1857; *b.* 25 Dec. 1890; *S.* father, 1919; *s.* of 3rd Earl and Lady Violet Neville (*d.* 1910), *d.* of 1st Marquis of Abergavenny; *m.* 1st, 1914, May Picard; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Mary Elsie Himes; one *s.* *Educ.:* Radley College. Is a member of theatrical profession; late Lieut. 5th Lancers; enlisted in Artillery, 1915. *Recreations:* golf, lawn-tennis, and poultry farming. *Heir: s.* Viscount Dangan, *q.v.*

See also Viscount Bertie.

COWLEY, Herbert; *b.* Wantage, Berks, 1885; *m.* 1915, Elsie M., *o. d.* of Samuel J. Hurst; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Alfred's School, Wantage. Student Horticultural College, Swanley; trained Messrs. J. Veitch & Sons; Royal Gardens, Windsor; Royal Gardens, Kew. Editor of The Garden, 1915-21; Editor Gardening Illustrated, 1923-36; Fellow of the Royal Horticultural Society, and a member of the principal horticultural societies in Great Britain; visited Bulgaria as guest of King Ferdinand and collected plants in the Rhodope Alps, 1911; Collected in the Pyrenees, 1921 and 1927; Dolomites, 1922, 1926, 1934, and 1935; Maritimes, 1923; Majorca, 1925; Leventina, 1929; Albania, 1930; Sierra Nevada, 1933; joined 12th London Regt. on outbreak of European War (twice wounded at Ypres). *Publications:* The Garden Year, Edited Kew Guild Journal, 1909-14. *Recreations:* photography, hunting, travel. *Address:* 18 Sutherland Road, Tunbridge Wells. *Clubs:* Garden, Horticultural.

COWLEY Lt.-Col. Victor Leopold Spencer, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Ulster Rifles; *b.* 7 June 1889; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Albert Victor Cowley, T.D., Felbridge, Sussex; *m.* 1915, Dorothy Sybil Gertrude, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Reginald Heber Thurlow; one *s.* Entered Army, 1909; Capt. 1915; Major, 1925; Lt.-Col. 1934; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, wounded thrice, M.C., D.S.O.); Commandant Small Arms School, India, 1927-31. *Address:* Greens Old Farm, Bucklebury Common, Berks.

COWLIN, Sir Francis Nicholas; Kt. cr. 1935; Chairman, William Cowlin and Son, Ltd., Bristol and Royal West of England Academy; *b.* 28 Sep. 1868; *s.* of William Henry Cowlin and Annie Scull; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately; University College, Bristol. Past President Anchor-Grateful and Colston Research Societies Treasurer Bristol Commercial Rooms; Trustee National Federation of Building Trade Employers and Bishop Monks Horfield Trust; Chairman, Bristol Branch of Playing Fields Association; President, Bristol Rugby Football Club; Director of Bristol Gas Co. and other Companies. *Address:* Rodborough House, Sneyd Park, Bristol. *T.A.:* Construct Bristol. *T.:* Bristol, Stoke Bishop 81509. *Clubs:* Clifton; Bristol.

COWLING, George H., M.A.; Professor of English Language and Literature in the University of Melbourne since 1928; *b.* 29 Dec. 1881; *o. s.* of late Thomas Cowling, Leeds; *m.* 1916, Muriel Margaret, *e. d.* of Angus McIntosh Wilson, Darlington; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Modern School, Leeds; Leeds University; Hamburg. First Class English L. and L., 1912; Gladstone Prize, 1912; served European War, 1915-19; Lecturer in English Language and Literature, Leeds, 1919; Reader in English, 1925; Examiner in English to the University of London, 1927; Secretary Yorkshire Dialect Society, 1919-25; President Melbourne Shakespeare Society, 1929-31. *Publications:* Music on the Shakespearean Stage, 1913; The Dialect of Hackness, North-East Yorkshire, 1914; A Preface to Shakespeare, 1925; Chaucer, 1927; An English Bibliography, 1931; Essays in the Use of English, 1934. *Address:* The University, Melbourne, N.3, Australia.

COWPER, Frank Cadogan, R.A., 1934; R.W.S.; member of the Royal Society of Portrait Painters; painter; *b.* Wicken Rectory, Northamptonshire, 16 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late Frank Cowper, M.A. (Oxon), formerly of Lisle Court, Wootton, Isle of Wight, and Edith, *d.* of late Rev. Edward Cadogan, M.A. (Oxon), Rector of Wicken, Northamptonshire. *Educ.:* Cranleigh. Studied art at St. John's Wood Art School, 1896; Royal Academy Schools, 1897-1902; six months in studio of late E. A. Abbey, R.A. Exhibited first at Royal Academy, 1899; exhibits regularly at the Academy, and at the Royal Water-colour Society, at principal provincial Galleries, and has exhibited at the Paris Salon, Rome, Venice, etc. *Principal Paintings:* The Good Samaritan, 1900; An Aristocrat Answering to the Summons to Execution in the French Revolution (City Art Gallery, Leeds), 1901; Hamlet (Queensland Art Gallery), 1902; St. Francis of Assisi, 1904; St. Agnes (Tate Gallery), 1905; The Devil disguised as a Troubadour singing to Nuns, 1907; Venetian Ladies listening to the Serenade, 1909; Erasmus and Thos. More visit the children of Henry VII. at Greenwich (mural painting in the Houses of Parliament), 1910; decorative panels in Houses of Parliament, 1912; Altar-piece for Godalming Church, 1913; Lucretia Borgia reigns in the Vatican in the absence of Pope Alexander VI. (Tate Gallery), 1914; Faust's first sight of Margaret (National Art Gallery of New South Wales, Sydney), 1915; The Nativity Morning, 1916; Our Lady of the Fruits of the Earth, 1917; The Blue Bird, 1918; the Cathedral Scene from Faust, 1919; Fair Rosamund and Queen Eleanor, 1920; The Damozel of the Lake, 1924; La Belle Dame sans Merci, 1926; Paolo and Francesca, 1927; Titania Sleeps; and the Queen of Cornwall, 1928; many portraits. *Address:* 33 Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W.; Les Blanches, St. Martin's, Guernsey, Channel Islands. *Club:* Arts.

See also Sir Walter Carlile, Col. George Vanrenen.

COWPER, Henry Swainson, J.P., F.S.A.; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1902, Amy Mary, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. C. S. Dundas, R.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Travelled in Mesopotamia, Egypt, Tripoli (Barbary) and Asia Minor. *Publications:* Through Turkish Arabia, 1894; The Hill of the Graces (Travels in Tripoli), 1897; Hawkshead, its History, Archæology, etc., 1899; editor of the Early Registers of Aldingham and Hawkshead, Lancs; The Development of the Art of Attack, 1906; Loddenden and the Usbornes of Loddenden, 1914. *Recreation:* archæology. *Address:* High House, Hawkshead, Ambleside. *T.:* Hawkshead 30. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Lancaster County.

COWPER-COLES, Sherard Osborn; M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.C.E.; *s.* of late Captain Cowper-Coles, C.B., R.N.; *m.* 1919, Constance Hamilton Watts; three *s.* Member Iron and Steel Institute, American Institute of Electrical Engineers, American Electro-Chemical Society and Society of Chemical Industry; founder of the Faraday Society; Fellow of the Royal Institution. Awarded diplomas and medals at various International Exhibitions; inventor of the Sherardizing process for rendering iron and steel rustless; process for inlaying and decoration of metallic surfaces; electrolytic process for making parabolic reflectors; the weak line of cleavage process for making copper wire; electrolytic process for the production of iron tubes and sheets; electrolytic process for the recovery of zinc from its ores, which is being worked in Canada, America, Australia, etc., an electrolytic process for producing points and cutting edges, superseding grinding; founder of the electro-galvanising in-

1922; Dunecht, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Lyne of Skene 26. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Bath.

See also Hon. A. B. Bathurst, Baron Cranworth.

COWDROY, Joan Alice, Writer; 3rd *d.* of late Arthur Rathbone Cowdroy. *Publications:* Novels: Brothers-in-Love, 1922; The Inscrutable Secretary, 1924; The Virtuous Fool, 1924; A King of Space, 1925; The Idler, 1926; The Immortal, 1927; Mask, 1928; Tapestry of Dreams, 1929; The Mystery of Sett, 1930; Watch Mr. Moh!, 1931; (in U.S.A.), Flying Dagger Murder; Murder of Lydia, 1933; Disappearance, 1934; Murder Unsuspected, 1936; various poems, articles, and short stories contributed to the Daily Telegraph, the English Review, etc. *Address:* Foxlea, Holland-on-Sea, Essex.

COWELL, Col. Ernest Marshall, D.S.O. 1918; M.D., B.S. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; R.A.M.C., T.A.; D.L.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1886; *s.* of Jasper Cowell, Steyning, Sussex; *m.* 1912, Dorothie, *d.* of Arthur Miller, I.S.O., late of India Office; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Steyning Grammar School; University College, London. M.R.C.S., L.R.C P., M.B. B.S. London, 1907; M.D. 1909; F.R.C.S. 1910. Surgical Specialist, B.E.F. 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice); Lieut.-Col. O.C. No. I., C.C.S., B.E.F. 1918-19; Commandant 1st Army School of Instruction, R.A.M.C.; A.D.M.S. 44th (Home Counties) Div. since 1934; Fellow of University College, London, 1918; Arris and Gale Lecturer, R.C.S., 1919; Surgeon Croydon General Hospital, 1922; Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons, 1927. *Publications:* various papers of surgical interest; Wound Shock (Medical Research Committee Reports 25), and chapter in Medical History of the Great War. *Address:* 45 Wimpole Street, W.1; 84 Park Lane, Croydon. *T.:* Welbeck 4010; Croydon 2198.

COWELL, Hubert Russell, C.M.G. 1928; Assistant Secretary, Colonial Office, since 1920; *s.* of Albert Cowell, Kidderminster; *m.* 1906, Irene Zeppie, *d.* of A. Cooke; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern Coll. (scholar); Clare Coll., Cambridge (scholar). Appointed after competitive examination to Inland Revenue Department, 1901; transferred to Colonial Office, 1902; Secretary of Canada-West Indies Royal Commission, 1909-10. *Address:* Colonial Office, S.W.1.

COWELL, Philip Herbert, F.R.S.; Hon. D.Sc. Oxon; late Chief Assistant Royal Observatory, Greenwich; Superintendent Nautical Almanac Office, 1910-30; *m.* 1901, Phyllis, *d.* of late Holroyd Chaplin of 2 Holland Villas Road, W. Senior Wrangler, 1892; formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 63 Crag Path, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *Club:* Albemarle.

COWELL, Sibert Forrest, M.A.; *b.* 24 Sep. 1863; 2nd *s.* of Thomas William Cowell, M.R.C.S.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster School; University College, Oxford. B.A. 1886, M.A. 1911; Assistant Secretary of Royal College of Surgeons, 1888-1901; Secretary of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1901-34. *Address:* 3 Mornington Avenue, West Kensington, W.14.

COWEN, John Edward, J.P., Chairman Newcastle and Gateshead Gas Co., Stanley and District Gas Co. Ltd., High Gosforth Park Co. Ltd., Smith Patterson & Co., Ltd., Blaydon, and the Redheugh Bridge Co., and a director of Iron and Coal and other companies in Newcastle district; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Col. John A. Cowen, J.P. Blaydon Burn, Blaydon-on-Tyne, and *g.s.* of Sir Joseph Cowen, M.P., of Stella Hall, Blaydon-on-Tyne; *m.* 1903, Mabel Hunter, *yr. d.* of George Thompson, of Winlaton, Co. Durham; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; abroad. J.P., Co. Durham, 1901; Chairman of Gateshead County Bench; J.P., Northumberland, 1927; High Sheriff, Northumberland, 1927-28; Chairman of Newcastle Diocesan Board of Finance; President of the British Commercial Gas Association, 1926-27; Hon. Secretary, Braes of Derwent Hunt since 1898. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Minster Acres, Shotley Bridge, Northumberland. *T.A.:* Cowen, Slaley. *T.:* Slaley 207. *Club.:* Northern Counties, Newcastle.

COWEY, Lt.-Col. Reginald Vionnee, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 16 June 1873; *m.* Bernardine Augusta Blanche (*d.* 1923). Entered Army, 1901; Captain, 1904; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col., 1923; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

COWHAM, Hilda; artist, author, book illustrator; 2nd *d.* of late Joseph H. Cowham, LL.D., author of educational books; *g.d.* of Tinsley Cowham, of Friskney, Lincolnshire; *m.* Edgar Longley Lander, late Royal Fusiliers, 2nd *s.* of late Henry Longley Lander, of Lincoln's Inn; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wimbledon College; Lambeth School of Art. Began drawing at a very early age; first publication whilst at school in the Queen and Pick-me-up; first woman contributor to Punch; contributor to the Graphic, Sphere, Sketch, Tatler, etc.; the monthly magazines; designer of posters, also the Hilda Cowham dolls; exhibitor Royal Academy; Walker's, Baillie, Modern, Brighton, Worthing, Lincoln, Newcastle, and Leipsic Galleries. *Publications:* Fiddlesticks; Our Generals; Blacklegs; Curly Locks and Long Legs; Kitty in Fairyland, etc.; short stories in newspapers and magazines. *Recreations:* sketching, travel. *Address:* Cromwell Cottage, Chinnor, Oxon. *Club:* Three Arts.

COWIE, Major-General Charles Henry, C.B. 1919; C.I.E. 1915; R.E.; *b.* 20 April 1861. Entered R.E. 1881; Captain, 1889; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1906; Deputy-Manager Eastern Bengal Railway, 1897; N.W. Railway, 1899; served Tirah, 1897 (medal 2 clasps); South Africa (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Assistant Director of Railways, 1900-2; General Manager Imperial Military Railways, 1902; Manager Eastern Bengal State Railway, 1906; Agent O. and R. Railway, 1909; North Western State Railway, 1913; Deputy Director of Railway Transport, Eastern Command, 1916; Director-General of Transport, Constantinople with temp. rank of Major-General, 1919; retired with rank of Major-General, 1919. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox & Co., 6 Pall Mall. S.W.1.

COWIE, Col. Henry Edward Colvin, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1901; late R.E.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1872; *s.* of H. G. Cowie, of Indian Finance Department, and Tiverton, Devonshire; *m.* 1903, Mary Theodora, *e. d.* of Rev. Daniel G. Thomas. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; R.M.A., Woolwich, 1891-1893. Entered Army, 1893; retired, 1927; served Chatham, 1893-95; China, 1900-3 (despatches, D.S.O.); India, 1895-1900, in Indian P.W.D. Railway branch; France, 1915-20 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* Football XI. at Shrewsbury; Football XI. at R.M.A., Woolwich; R.E. Training Battalion Association team, 1893-94. *Address:* Four ReLeet High Garrett, Braintree, Essex.

COWLAND, Bt. Lt.-Col. Walter Storey, D.S.O. 1919; M.A. (Oxon); Officer commanding Winchester College Officers' Training Corps; *b.* 1888; *o. s.* of late John Andrew Cowland, Woodlands, Brockenhurst; *m.* 1925, Dorothy, *o. d.* of Ernest William Marshall, Yattendon Manor, Berks. *Educ.:* Winchester College; University College, Oxford (Organ Exhib.). Served European War, Hampshire Regiment, Gallipoli (Cape Helles), 1915, 2nd Bn.; Macedonia, 1916-18, 10th Bn. and 12th Bn. (2nd in command) (D.S.O., despatches twice, Croix de Guerre avec Palme); Adjutant, Winchester College O.T.C., 1919-33; Bt. Lt.-Col., Jan. 1935; Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Ad-*

London District Command (temp. Lieut.-Col. in Army), 1918 (despatches, Brevet Major in Army, C.B.E.); Brevet Colonel, 1925. *Address:* 19 Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0159. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's.

COX, Lt.-Col. Edwin Charles, C.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1926; T.D. 1932; Supt. of the Line, S.E. and Chatham Railway, 1911-23; Chief Operating Supt. Southern Railway, 1923; Traffic Manager, Southern Railway, 1930-36; Lt.-Col. Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold, 1918; Officier de la Couronne of Roumania, 1924; Chevalier de l'Ordre National de la Légion d'honneur, 1927; Member of the Institute of Transport; Hon. Associate of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England. *Address:* 53 Albemarle Road, Beckenham. *T.:* Beckenham 1571.

COX, Rt. Rev. George Bede, O.S.B.; Abbot of Glastonbury; Superior at St Mary's Priory, Highfield St., Liverpool, since 1894; *b.* 6 January 1854; *s.* of Henry Hill Cox and Catharine Bagnall. *Educ.:* Downside. Entered Benedictine Novitiate 1872; Priest 1880; taught Downside School, was Organist and Choirmaster for several years and for a time Prefect of the School; left in 1886 to take up missionary work, was at Abergavenny, started the Beccles Mission, and then at Swansea; recalled to Downside for the office of Subprior in 1892. *Publications:* Matriculation English, over fifty years ago; memoirs and articles in various magazines. *Address:* St Mary's Priory, Highfield Street, Liverpool 3. *T.:* Liverpool Bank 4201.

COX, Major Harding, LL.B., late Vice-Chairman and Trustee of the Field, Queen, Law Times, Bazaar, and other newspapers and periodicals; late Dramatic Critic, Vanity Fair; *o. s.* of late Mr. Serjeant Cox, and 2nd wife, Rosalinda, *d.* of Mr. Commissioner de Fonblanque; *m.* Hebe Gertrude, *d.* of late W. H. Barlow; three *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow (shooting XI); Trinity College, Cambridge, (First Trinity First Boat, and holder of two river records). Late Captain Duke of Cambridge's Hussars; gazetted Captain 5 Dec. 1914; in command of 29th and after of 35th Coy. R.D.C.; seconded 28 Jan. 1916, and posted to 10th (Co. of London) Battalion, The London Regiment, and attached 102nd and 100th Provisional Battalions; A.R.O. on the Eastern Command Staff, 10 Jan. 1917; Ministry of Information, 1918-19; Assistant Reader, British Board of Film Censors, 1936; specially invited by the Austrian Government to inspect and report on the fisheries of Bosnia and Hertzgovina, 1897; author of the scheme for cultivation of freshwater fish (Board of Agriculture), and of the scheme, The better Control of Dogs (Home Office); judge at Crystal Palace, Birmingham, Crufts and all the principal dog shows; representative of shooting, angling, and canine subjects on F.M. Earl Haig's Sportsman's Committee; Original Director British Diesel Engine Co. *Publications:* Coursing (Badminton Library), Lyrics and Recitations; Dogs; Chasing and Racing, 1922; A Sportsman at Large, 1923; Dogs and I, 1923; Yarns without Yawns, 1923; The Amateur's Derby, 1924; Fugleman the Foxhound, 1926; Dogs of To-Day, 1931; Fringes of Philosophy; Kennel Editor Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News 1923; contributor of social, sporting and scientific articles to periodicals. *Musical Publications:* For King and Country (grand march); Wong (Chinese patrol); Cindres D'Amour (valse triste); Air Marshal March; United Empire March; Entomologie (suite). *Paintings:* engraved and published The Tug-of-War, The Duet, etc. *Recreations:* hunting, coursing, angling, shooting, cricket, race-riding, athletics, rowing, and sculling; late master Missenden and Hambleden Vale Harriers, afterwards master of the Old Berkeley Foxhounds; formerly racehorse owner and amateur jockey; shooting, winner of the Grand International Trophy, Gun Club, 1885, Prix de Cloture (Monte Carlo), Gold Medal (Ostende), and the Grand Aristocratic Cup (two years in succession) *Clubs:* Garrick (Life), Leander (Life).

See also Mrs. *Bennett Edwards.*

COX, Rev. Heraclitus Matthew, B.A. Lond.; formerly Hon. Canon of Bradford Cathedral; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Rev. William Matthew Cox, Vicar of Tockwith; *m.* Annie, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Davy, Vicar of Millington cum Givendale; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Hurstpierpoint. Assistant-Curate of St. John the Baptist, Newington Hull, 1888; Assistant District Secretary for the British and Foreign Bible Society, 1892; Metropolitan Secretary, 1895; Vicar of Christ Church, Armley, Leeds, 1898; Vicar of St. Luke's, Manningham, 1911-1923; Rural Dean of Bradford, 1921-23; Vicar of Calverley, 1923-30; Hon. Life Governor of the B. and F. Bible Society, 1905. *Address:* Broadlands Avenue, Southbourne, Hants.

COX, Herbert Charles Fahie; Attorney-General, Nigeria, since 1935. British Guiana Police, 1913-19; served European War, 1917-19; Assistant Attorney-General, British Guiana, 1920; Attorney-General, Bahamas, 1925-29; M.L.C., 1926; Attorney-General, Gibraltar, 1929-33; Solicitor-General, Nigeria, 1933-35. *Address:* Attorney-General's Office, Lagos, Nigeria.

COX, Rev. James Taylor, M.A., B.D., D.D.; Joint Senior Clerk of the General Assembly of the reunited Church of Scotland since 1929; *b.* 19 May 1865; *s.* of Henry William Cox and Margaret Taylor; *m.* 1st, 1893, Mary (*d.* 1915), 2nd *d.* of late James Morrison, Phingask, Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire; 2nd, 1917, Lilian Gertrude Lees, *o. d.* of late James Sykes, Sefton Park, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; University of Aberdeen. Minister of Dyce, Aberdeenshire, 1888-1936; Clerk to the Presbytery of Aberdeen since 1903; Clerk to the Synod of Aberdeen since 1913; Convener of General Assembly's Advisory Committee on Freewill Offerings, 1921-28; Depute Clerk of the General Assembly, 1927-1928; Principal Clerk of the General Assembly, 1928-29; Vice-Chairman of the General Assembly's Special Commission on the Financial Position of the Church, 1926-29; D.D. (Aberdeen) 1928; member of various educational bodies. *Publications:* Assisted in Editing 4th edition of Dr. William Mair's Digest of Church Laws; Editor of Practice and Procedure in the Church of Scotland. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 87 Anderson Drive S., Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 6511. *Clubs:* Conservative, Overseas, Edinburgh.

COX, J. S.; *see* Snead-Cox.

COX, Rev. Lionel Edgar, M.A.; *b.* 28 March 1868; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Cox, Rector of Norton Juxta Twycross, Leicestershire, and of Ideford, Devon, and Laura Eleanor, *d.* of William Henry Jones of Brawdy, Pembrokeshire. *Educ.:* Somerset College, Bath; Dorchester Theological College; Durham University. Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1894; Curate of St. Paul's, Kandy, 1891; Incumbent of St. John's, Kalutara, 1895; joined the Madras Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1898; Archdeacon of Madras and Bishop's Commissary, 1910-22; Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, Madras, 1912-19; Rector of Lyndon, Oakham, 1922-29. *Address:* 54 Newbridge Hill, Bath. *T.:* 7522.

COX, Maj.-Gen. Sir Percy Zachariah, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1917; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; C.S.I. 1909; C.I.E. 1902; F.R.G.S. (President, 1933-36); F.Z.S.; M.B.O.U. (Vice-President, 1927); Vice-President Hakluyt Society since 1931; *b.* 20 Nov. 1864; *y. s.* of late Arthur Z. Cox

dustry and chromium plating industry; electrolytic process for making copper sheets and tubes. *Publications:* papers on scientific subjects read before various Technical Societies and Institutions. *Address:* Rossall House, Sunbury-on-Thames. *T.:* Sunbury 60. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Authors'; Phyllis Court, Henley.

[*Died* 9 *Sep.* 1936.

COX, Adelaide, C.B.E. 1925; Commissioner in Salvation Army; *b.* 1860. In command of Women's Social Operations, Great Britain and Ireland, 1912-26. *Address:* 22 Walsingham Road, Hove, 3, Sussex.

COX, Alfred, O.B.E. 1918; M.B., B.S.; Hon. M.A. (Univ. Durham) 1921; Hon. LL.D. University of Manitoba, 1930; General Secretary British Health Resorts Association since 1932; one of the founders of the Association Professionelle Internationale des Médecins; Chairman Advisory Council Medical Section, British Industries House, London; *b.* Middlesbro', 1866; *e. s.* of T. B. Cox; *m.* Florence A. (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Thomas Cheesman. *Educ.:* Albert Road School, Darlington; University of Durham. Medical Secretary, British Medical Association, 1912-32; Vice-President British Medical Association, 1933; Joint Secretary Central Medical War Committee, 1915-18; has taken prominent part in medical politics and medical organisation, both in writing and speaking, in this country and in Canada and South Africa; ex-President North of England Branch of the British Medical Association, and was a member of both central committees specially appointed to reorganise the Association; late Town Councillor and J.P., Gateshead; in general practice, 1891-1908. *Publications:* many articles on medical organisation and politics. *Address:* 21 Half Moon Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 4667.

COX, Arthur Hubert, F.G.S.; Professor of Geology, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire; *b.* Handsworth, Birmingham, 2 Dec. 1884; *e. s.* of Arthur James and Mary Cox; *m.* 1919, Florence Elizabeth, *y. d.* of Charles Edward Page. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Camp Hill, Birmingham; University of Birmingham (B.Sc. 1904, M.Sc. 1905, University Scholar, Priestley Research Scholar); University of Strasburg (Ph.D.); D.Sc. (B'ham)). Lecturer in Geology, University Coll., Aberystwyth, 1909; Assistant Lecturer in Geology, King's Coll., London, 1910; Lecturer in Petrology, 1915; Temp. Officer of H.M. Geological Survey, 1917; Lyell Geological Fund, 1917; J. B. Tyrrell Fund, 1931 and 1933; Member of Iron-Ore Committee, 1918; Geophysical Committee, 1929. *Publications:* Papers on the Lower Palæozoic Rocks of Wales and the Welsh Borders; Magnetic Disturbances and Geological Structure, Fireclays, etc., in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, Geological Magazine, and elsewhere. *Recreations:* field geology, music. *Address:* University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Newport Road, Cardiff; Tan-y-rhiw, Rhiwbina Hill, near Cardiff.

COX, Rt. Rev. Charles, O.M.I., D.D.; Titular Bishop of Dioclea; acting Chaplain, Parktown Convent; retired Catholic Bishop; *b.* 29 May 1848; *s.* of Henry Hill Cox and Catharine Bagnall. *Educ.:* Catholic Academy, Lytham, Lancs; Jesuit College, Liverpool. Catholic Church, West Hampstead, N.W.; Manager of Catholic Reformatory Schools, Ireland; Provincial of Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Anglo-Irish Province; Superior of same congregation (O.M.I.) in Western Australia (Fremantle); Vicar Apostolic and Bishop Transvaal Vicariate; Administrator Apostolic Kimberley Vicariate (S. Africa); retired, 1925. *Publications:* Retreat Conferences for Religious, 2 vols.; Daily Reflections for Christians, 2 vols.; Short Readings for Religious; several small devotional books. *Address:* Parktown Convent, Johannesburg, S. Africa. *T.:* 41-1612.

COX, Maj.-Gen. Charles Frederick, C.B. 1902; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1918; Federal Senator since 1919; *b.* 2 May 1863; *s.* of F. C. Cox, of Carlingford; *m.* 1894, Minnie, *d.* of W. K. Gibbens; one *d.* Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.) commanded 1st Cavalry Division, New South Wales; Queen's Jubilee medal; King's Coronation medal; King's Jubilee Medal. *Address:* 3 Fitzroy Street, Croydon, New South Wales. *Club:* Australian Pioneers', Sydney.

COX, Lieut.-Col. Charles Henry Fortnom, C.M.G. 1927; D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; British Resident, Trans-Jordan since 1924; *b.* 1880; *o. s.* of late Prof. S. Herbert Cox; *m.* 1919, Edith Fortescue Blair, *y. d.* of late Roland L. N. Michell, C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); Sudan Govt., 1913-15; European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Palestine Govt., 1919-24; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Amman, Trans-Jordan. *Club:* United Service.

See also S. Grant-Dalton.

COX, Charles Leslie, C.B.E. 1935; M.Inst. C.E.; Ministry of Health, Engineering Department; *b.* 12 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Charles Albert Cox and Emile Claridge; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Caldicott; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Twenty-nine years Colonial Services; Director of Public Works, Nigeria; retired 1935. *Publications:* various technical. *Recreations:* work, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

COX, E. Albert; *b.* Islington, 6 Oct. 1876; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* various schools in London. Student at People's Palace E. and Technical School, Bolt Court, Fleet Street; in business first as a designer for a manufacturing chemist, afterwards assisted Mr. Frank Brangwyn, R.A., in most of his important works; executed a panel in Royal Exchange; decorated a board room in Queen's Gate with eight mural panels; decorative panel for Orient Shipping Co., Cockspur Street Office, and a great many poster designs for shipping and railway companies. *Publications:* Lays of Ancient Rome; Westward Ho! *Address:* 350 Camden Road, N.7. *Club:* Langham Sketching.

COX, Edmund Charles, author; late Deputy-Inspector-Gen. of Police, Bombay Presidency; *b.* 1856; *s.* of Rev. Sir George W. Cox, 14th Bt., and Emily Maria, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. William Stirling; *m.* 1891, Ella Marion, *d.* of late Col. G. W. Borradaile, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined the Indian service, 1877; private in Sportsman's Battalion, May 1915; Lieut. in Army Service Corps, July 1915; Captain A.S.C. Dec. 1915; served East Africa May 1916. *Publications:* Short History of the Bombay Presidency, 1887; Tales of Ancient India, 1887; John Carruthers, Indian Policeman, 1905; My Thirty Years in India, 1909; Achievements of John Carruthers, 1910; Police and Crime in India, 1911; Exploits of Kesho Naik, Dacoit, 1912; The Gay Adventurers, 1934; contributor to Nineteenth Century. *Recreations:* riding, rowing, swimming, and bicycling. *Address:* 7 Burlington Gardens, Chiswick, W.4.

COX, Edward Geoffrey Hippisley, C.B.E. 1919; partner in the firm of Dyson, Bell & Co., Parliamentary Agents; *b.* 29 Aug. 1884; *o. surv. s.* of late Edward Hippisley Cox; *m.* 1914, Ethel Milsted, *d.* of Mountague Edye Pitcher; two *s.* Late Lt.-Col. commanding Queen's Westminster and Civil Service Rifles; D.L. for County of London; served European War, 1914-19; Staff Captain, 1915; Deputy Assist. Quartermaster-General, 1916; Deputy Assist. Adjutant-Gen., 1917; Assist. Adjutant-Gen.

of Nations, Geneva, 1930-32; Principal, Presidency College, 1930-31; retired 1931; Correspondent, Royal Economic Society. *Publications:* The Indian Fiscal Problem, 1923; Indian Currency and Exchange; The Indian Currency System; India and the League of Nations; The Economic Depression; Cults and Legends of Ancient Iran and China. *Address:* 29 Ridge Road, Bombay, 6, India.

COYLE, James Vincent, C.B.E. 1926; *e. s.* of late Charles Coyle, Rutland Square, Dublin, and Anne M., *o. c.* of late T. Duggan; *b.* 15 Dec. 1864; *m.* 1889, Grettie Mary (*d.* 1921), *d.* of John O'Sullivan, of Drumcondra, Co. Dublin, and Leap, Co. Cork; six *s.* *Educ.:* Belvedere College, S.J., Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Called to the Irish Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1896; entered Collector General's Office, Dublin, 1884; First Class Clerk therein, 1892-99; Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction, Dublin, 1900-21; Principal Staff Officer and Deputy Chief Clerk therein; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, 1922-30; retired, 1930; Chairman of Agricultural Wages Board for Ireland, 1919-21. *Recreations:* gardening and fishing. *Address:* Glenburn, Castle Avenue, Clontarf, Dublin.

COYLE, William Thomas, K.C. 1920; B.A.; District Court Judge and Chairman of Quarter Sessions since 1927; son of late Patrick and Margaret Coyle, Enniskillen, North Ireland; *m.*; six *c.* *Educ.:* St. Ignatius and Sydney University. Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1896; practised as a Barrister in England, 1896-1901; returned to Sydney; held many commissions as Acting District Court Judge; District Court Judge, 1927; Senior Crown Prosecutor, New South Wales, 1920. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing (trout and deep sea), surfing. *Address:* Woodbridge, Holt Street, Double Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* University, Imperial Service, Royal Sydney Golf.

COZENS-HARDY, family name of **Baron Cozens-Hardy.**

COZENS-HARDY, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1914, of Letheringsett; **Edward Herbert Cozens-Hardy;** D.L.; Vice-President and Steward of Royal Automobile Club; Steward of Royal Aero Club; Vice-Chairman Standing Joint Committee, Lancashire; Chairman Merseyside Hospitals Council, Liverpool; *b.* 1873; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Cozens-Hardy; *S.* brother, 1924; *m.* 1906, Gladys Lily, *d.* of Arthur Wrigley Cozens-Hardy; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Herbert Arthur Cozens-Hardy, *b.* 8 June 1907. *Address:* 27A Greenbank Drive, Liverpool; Letheringsett Hall, Holt, Norfolk. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Lt.-Col. F. M. Bailey.

COZENS-HARDY, Archibald; Editor of the Eastern Daily Press since 1897; Magistrate County of Norfolk; County Alderman; President of the Newspaper Society, 1915; *b.* 11 Nov. 1869; *e. s.* of late Theobald Cozens-Hardy, of Sprowston. *Educ.:* Norwich; Amersham Hall School. *Address:* Oak Lodge, Sprowston, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 1603. *Club:* National Liberal.

COZENS-HARDY, Edgar Wrigley, C.M.G. 1926; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Theobald Cozens-Hardy of Sprowston. *Educ.:* Amersham Hall. Chief Engineer, Gold Coast Government Railways, 1906-19; General Manager, 1919-26. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Oak Lodge, Sprowston, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 1603. *Clubs:* Sports; Norfolk, Norwich.

CRABBE, Herbert Ernest, Chairman of Devon Minerals and Railway, Ltd.; Lecturer under the Army Education Scheme; *b.* 11 Feb. 1867; *y. s.* of William Glanville Crabbe of Bridestowe, Devon, of the same E. Anglian family as the Rev. Geo. Crabbe the poet; *m.* Florence, *y. d.* of late Geo. Downs, of Hadleigh, Suffolk; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately at Torquay; London. Private Secretary to 2nd Lord Wolverton; late city editor London Opinion; has lectured on Modern History, History of Hampstead, The London Stock Exchange, Arms and Armour, Monumental Brasses, Thuringia and Devonshire. *Publications:* The Machinery of the Stock Exchange; King's Weigh-house Lectures; The Charm of Cairo; A Son of Devon; Mental Power and Training; numerous contributions to newspapers and magazines. *Recreations:* gardening, monumental brasses, French literature. *Address:* Teignbridge House, Newton Abbot, Devon. *T.:* Newton Abbot 71.

CRABBE Rear-Adm Lewis Gonne Eyre, C.B. 1935; C.I.E. 1933; D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; Rear-Adm. and Senior Naval Officer, Yangtze, since 1935; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. Eyre Macdonald Stuart Crabbe, Grenadier Guards; *b.* 1882. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); King's Harbour Master, Rosyth, 1927-29; Senior Naval Officer in the Persian Gulf, 1930-33. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Junior Naval and Military.

CRACKANTHORPE, Dayrell (Montague), C.M.G. 1918; J.P.; *e. surv. s.* of late Montague Crackanthorpe and Blanche, *d.* of Rev. Eardley C. Holt; *m.* 1898, Ida (*d.* 1918), *o. d.* of General Daniel Sickles, New York; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's; France and Germany; Merton Coll., Oxford. Attaché Diplomatic Service, 1896; 3rd Secretary, Madrid; passed examination in public law, 1897; 2nd Secretary, Washington, 1900; appointed to Brussels, 1902, where he acted from time to time as Chargé d'Affaires; was in charge of H.M. Legation at Bucharest, June-Sep. 1906; 1st Secretary, Vienna, 1906; Tokyo, 1910-12; granted an allowance for knowledge of Japanese; 1st Secretary, Belgrade, 1912, where he was in charge of H.M. Legation during year preceding and at outbreak of the European War; Counsellor of Embassy Jan. 1, 1917, on which date he was appointed to H.M. Legation at Athens and to be British Delegate on the International Financial Commission; was in charge of H.M. Legation at Athens, June-Oct. 1917, this period comprising the abdication of King Constantine and the return to power of Mr. Venizelos; Counsellor of Embassy at Madrid, 1918; in charge at H.M. Embassy, July-Oct. 1919; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republics of Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Salvador, Oct. 1919; retired, 1922; High Sheriff of Cumberland, 1928. Owns about 6000 acres in Westmorland and Cumberland. Lord of the Manors of Newbiggin, Ousby, etc. *Recreations:* golf, riding, shooting, skating. *Address:* Newbiggin Hall, Newbiggin, Temple Sowerby, Penrith. *Clubs:* St. James's; Travellers', Paris.

CRADDOCK, Sir Reginald (Henry), G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1923; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; C.S.I. 1903; M.P. (U) Combined English Universities since 1931; *b.* 11 Mar. 1864; *s.* of late Surg.-Major William Craddock, 1st Goorkhas; *m.* 1888, Frances Henrietta, C.B.E. (*d.* 1932), *y. d.* of late Gen. H. R. Browne, C.B.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Keble College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1884; served in Central Provinces in various capacities, district and secretarial; Chief Secretary to Chief Commissioner, 1900; Commissioner, 1902-7; Chief Commissioner, 1907-12; Home Member of the Viceroy's Executive Council, 1912-17; Lieut.-Governor of Burma, 1917-22; First Chancellor Rangoon University; retired from I.C.S., 1923; Member of the Royal Commission on the Civil Services of India, 1923-24; Hon. LL.D. Rangoon University, 1923; Hon. Fellow Keble College, Oxford, 1931. *Publications:* The Dilemma in India,

of Harwood Hall, Essex; m. 1889, Belle, D.B.E., cr. 1923, y. d. of Surgeon-General J. Butler Hamilton, R.A.M.C. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined army, 1884; served with 2nd Batt. Cameronians till 1889; joined Indian Staff Corps, 1889; Indian Political Department, 1890; Vice-Consul Zaila, Somali Coast, 1893; Berbera, 1894-95; Consul and Political Agent, Muscat, Arabia, 1899-1904; Consul-General, Bushire, 1904; Political Resident, Persian Gulf, 1909; Secretary Foreign Department Government of India, 1914; Chief Political Officer, Indian Expeditionary Force "D," 1914-18 (G.C.I.E., despatches); Acting British Minister to Persia, 1918-20 (K.C.M.G.); High Commissioner in Mesopotamia, 1920-23 (G.C.M.G.); British Plenipotentiary for negotiations with Turkey regarding Turko-Iraq Frontier, 1924; Plenipotentiary for India at Conference at Geneva, May 1925, for framing Convention for Control of Arms Traffic; D.C.L. (Hon.) Oxford University, 1925; LL.D. (Hon.) Manchester University, 1929; D.L. Bedfordshire. *Recreations:* outdoor sports, natural history. *Address:* 25 Kensington Palace Mansions, W.8. *T.:* Western 8121. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Marlborough, United Service, Ranelagh, Hurlingham.

COX, Sir Reginald K.; *see* Kennedy-Cox.

COX, Stephen, C.I.E. 1921; M.B.E. 1918; retired Indian Civilian; b. Osbaston Hall, Market Bosworth, 23 Dec. 1870; 4th s. of Alfred Cox, J.P.; m. 1913, Nora, d. of Sir Alfred Bourne, *q.v.*; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Harrow; Coopers Hill. Entered Indian Forest Service as Assistant Conservator, 1893; retired as Chief Conservator, 1923. *Address:* Barton Lodge, nr. Bury St. Edmunds. *T.:* Bury 287 Y. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

COX, Thomas, C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; b. 1865. Was Controller, Unionist Party Central Office and Hon. Secretary, National War Aims and National War Savings Committee. *Address:* 7 The Ridgway, Sutton, Surrey. *Club:* Constitutional.

COX, Trenchard, M.A.; Assistant to the Keeper, Wallace Collection; b. 31 July 1905; s. of late William Pallett Cox and Marion Beverley; m. 1935, Mary Désireé, d. of late Sir Hugh Anderson, Master of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Worked as volunteer at the National Gallery and British Museum (Dept. of Prints and Drawings), 1929-32; spent a semester at the University of Berlin in the Dept. of Arts, 1930. *Publications:* The National Gallery, a Room-to-Room Guide, 1930; Jehan Foucquet, Native of Tours, 1931; part editor of the Catalogue to the Exhibition of French Art at Burlington House, Jan.-March 1932; The Renaissance in Europe, 1933; A General Guide to the Wallace Collection, 1933; A Short Illustrated History of the Wallace Collection and its Founders, 1936. *Recreations:* reading, play-going, motoring, sailing, travelling. *Address:* 23 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 5084. *Clubs:* Savile, Burlington Fine Arts.

COX, Lt.-Col. William Thomas, D.S.O 1917; Managing Director and Secretary of Oakwood Court, Ltd.; b. 1881; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 1 Oakwood Mansions, W.14. *T.:* Western 6172. *Club:* British Empire.

COX-DAVIES, Rachael Annie, C.B.E. 1923; R.R.C.; Member of General Nursing Council; Dame of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem; b. 1863; d. of late Edward Cox-Davies, Crickhowell, Monmouthshire. *Educ.:* St. Stephen's College, Windsor. Was Civil Matron; Queen Alexandra's Imperial Army Nursing Board; Matron Royal Free Hospital, Gray's Inn Road; Principal Matron Territorial Army Nursing Service; served in South Africa with Portland Hospital. *Address:* 2 Grenville Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Terminus 6883.

COXE, Henry Reynell Holled; I.C.S. retired; b. 9 Oct. 1863; e. surv. s. of Maj.-Gen. H. W. H. Coxe, I.S.C.; m. 1888, Louisa Coralie (d. 1933), y. d. of late G. N. Barlow, I.C.S., C.S.I.; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Passed Indian Civil Service examination, 1882; joined the Service in Bengal, 1884; Under-Secretary to Chief Commissioner of Burma, 1888; District Judge, 1895; Legal Remembrancer of Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1905; Puisne Judge, Calcutta, 1907-1915. *Recreations:* golf and croquet. *Address:* 6 Queen's Parade, Bath.

COXEN, Major-Gen. Walter Adams, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Australian Staff Corps, retired; b. Egham, Surrey, 22 June 1870; s. of late Henry William Coxen of Brisbane; m. Adelaide Rebe, d. of late F. J. Beor of Beaudesert, Queensland; one s. four d. *Educ.:* Toowoomba and Brisbane Grammar Schools. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Belgian Croix de Guerre); Maj.-Gen. 1927; Chief of General Staff, Australian Military Forces, 1930. *Address:* 83 Caroline Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia.

COXEN, Sir William George, Kt., cr. 1929; b. 1867; s. of George Nickel and Fanny Coxen, Hampstead; m. 1912, Kathleen Alice, d. of Edward Doncaster of Silk, Willoughby, Lincs. and Snettisham, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Ongar Grammar School; King's College, London. Alderman of City of London; Sheriff of the City of London, 1928-29; during the war Commanding Officer 4th Batt. County of London V.R. (London Volunteer Rifles); Liveryman of the Worshipful Companies of Cordwainers, Basketmakers, Glaziers, Loriners, Spectaclemakers, Carmen and Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers; Member of the Court of Common Council, 1920-31; Mayor of Holborn, 1919-20; Councillor and Alderman of Holborn Borough Council since 1906; Chairman of Joint Industrial Council (Municipal Services, London District), 1920-22; A Director of Trust Houses, Ltd.; Treasurer of the Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; Trustee of the Metropolitan Nursing Association. *Address:* 43 Albert Court, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6481. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Devonshire, Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

COXHEAD, Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Langhorne, D.S.O. 1887; Military Knight of Windsor; b. Petersham, 8 Oct. 1864; 2nd s. of H. G. Coxhead and Susan Amelia, d. of Rev. C. Thompson; m. 1900, Eliza Lort (d. 1928); 2nd d. of Rev. D. Winter Morris; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Bute House, Petersham, Surrey; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.A., 1884; Burma Campaign, 1886-87 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Captain, 1893; Brigade-Major, China Expedition, 1900 (despatches, medal); Major, 1903; Lieut.-Col. 1912; retired 1912; Military Knight of Windsor, 1914; reappointed Lieut.-Col., R.G.A., 10 Sep. 1914 (despatches, O.B.E.). *Address:* 15 Lower Ward, Windsor Castle.

COXON, Henry Ernest James, M.A. (Cantab.); Headmaster, Grammar School, Caistor, Lincoln, since 1913; s. of H. J. Coxon; m. Miriam Ellen Gibbard; two d. *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge. Mathematics Master, Brighton Secondary School, 1907-13. *Publication:* (with Rev. T. G. Dixon) History of Caistor Grammar School. *Recreation:* Member I.A.H.M. *Address:* The Grammar School, Caistor, Lincoln. *T.A.:* Caistor, Lincs.

COYAJEE, Sir Jahangir Cooverjee, Kt., cr. 1928; b. 11 Sep. 1875; s. of late Coverjee Coyajee, Rajkot. *Educ.:* Caius Coll., Cambridge. Lately member Royal Commissions on the Indian Tariff and Indian Currency; Professor of Political Economy, Presidency College, Calcutta; Member of the Council of State, 1930; Delegate to Assembly of League

(U.S.A.), La Tribuna, etc. *Publications:* A List of Bookplates designed and engraved by E. Gordon Craig, 1925; Illustrations to A. Maurois' Voyages to the Island of the Articoles, 1928; The Poems and Verse of John Keats 1930; The Review of Revues, 1930; The Georgics of Virgil, 1931; So Far So Glad, Selsey, 1933; A History of Theatre Construction, 1937; Books of Verse by Edith Sitwell, Edmund Blunden, R. H. Davies, and others. *Recreations:* books and music. *Address:* 14 Soho Square, W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 1486, Chancery 8400.

CRAIG, Edward Gordon; *b.* 16 Jan. 1872; Order of Dannebrog, 1930. Acted for the first time in 1889 in London, Lyceum Theatre, under the direction of Henry Irving; commenced the study of the Art of the Theatre, 1897; founded School for the Art of the Theatre, Arena Goldoni, Florence, 1913. Member of English Wood-Engraving Society; many stage productions in England and on the Continent. *Publications:* The Page, 1898-1901; The Art of the Theatre, 1905; many essays in The Mask, published in Florence, since 1908; and in The Marionnette in 1918; Portfolio of Etchings, 1908, Florence; On the Art of the Theatre, 1911; Towards a New Theatre, 1913; The Theatre Advancing, 1921; Scene, 1923; Woodcuts and some Words, 1924; Nothing, or the Book-plate, 1925; Books and Theatres, 1925; A Production 1926, 1930; Henry Irving, 1930; Fourteen Notes, 1931; Ellen Terry and Her Secret Self, 1931. *Address:* Via della Costa di Serretto, 17, Genoa, Italy.

See also E. A. Craig.

CRAIG, Edward Hubert Cunningham, B.A. (Cantab.) F.R.S.E., F.G.S.; Consulting Geologist; Geological Adviser to Burmah Oil Co., and many other petroleum companies; Founder-Member and former Member of Council of Institution of Petroleum Technologists; *b.* Edinburgh, 1874; *y. s.* of late Edward Cunningham-Craig; *m.* Anna Irene, *d.* of late Rev. William Cleaver; no *c.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Clare College, Cambridge. Joined Staff of H.M. Geological Survey, 1896; lent to Colony of Trinidad and Tobago, 1903, as Government Geologist; resigned from Government Service, 1907; conducted Geological Surveys and Investigations in Persia, Burma, India, Baluchistan, Barbados (for Colonial Government), Venezuela, South Africa (for Union Government), Alberta, Manitoba, New Brunswick, 1907-14; Representative of the Director, Trench Warfare Supply Dept. at three chemical factories, 1916; Senior Geologist, Petroleum Research Dept. under Ministry of Munitions and Admiralty, 1917; Geological Adviser and Chief Officer for Co-ordination of Research and Production, Petroleum Executive, 1917-18; Technical Adviser to Committee on the Production of Oil from Cannel Coal, etc., 1918; conducted Geological Investigations in Egypt, Ecuador, East Indies, Rumania, Jugo-Slavia, Java, and U.S.A., 1920-24. *Publications:* Oil-Finding, an Introduction to the Geological Study of Petroleum; Joint Author of A Treatise on British Mineral Oil; Numerous Scientific Papers and Researches on Petroleum, Oil-Shale, Metamorphic Rocks, etc., and publications of H.M. Geological Survey. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* The Dutch House, Beaconsfield. *T.A.:* Naphtology, London. *T.:* Beaconsfield 57. *Club:* West Indian.

CRAIG, Edwin Stewart, M.A.; *b.* Belfast, 2 June 1865; *e. s.* of Robert S. Craig of Banbridge, Co. Down; *m.* 1892, Sophie (*d.* 1916), *c. d.* of George Gough Gubbins of Summerville, Co. Limerick. *Educ.:* St. Mark's School, Windsor; University College, Oxford (Scholar). Demonstrator in the Electrical Laboratory, 1905-1913; Assistant Registrar and Secretary to the Boards of Faculties, 1907-24; Fellow of Magdalen College, 1918-30; Vice-President, 1926, 1927, and 1928; Registrar of the University of Oxford 1924-30; Member of the Council of Somerville College since 1915, President, 1924-26; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Westways, Totland Bay, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Freshwater 68. *Clubs:* United University; Oxford and County, Oxford.

CRAIG, Elizabeth Josephine, M.C.A.; M.I.H., F.R.H.S.; Cookery Expert, Woman's Journal and Woman's Pictorial, Yorkshire Evening Post, Farmer and Stockbreeder; *b.* 16 Feb. 1883; *d.* of Rev. John Mitchell Craig, The Manse, Memus, Forfar, Angus, and Katherine Nichol; *m.* 1919, A. E. Mann; no *c.* *Educ.:* George Watson's Ladies College, Edinburgh. Joined staff of John Lengs, Dundee, 1911; Edited home pages of People's Journal, People's Friend, and My Weekly; Lady Correspondent of Dundee Advertiser; came to London 1914; Editor of Woman's Life 1915-18; Free-lance from then onward, contributing to daily, weekly, and monthly periodicals. *Publications:* Cooking with Elizabeth Craig; Series of Cookery Calendars, Entertaining with Elizabeth Craig; Standard Recipes; Wine in the Kitchen; Simple Cooking; Simple Gardening; Woman, Wine, and a Saucepan, Housewives' Calendar; Economical Cookery; Madeira (with Andre Simon). Featured in series of twelve House-keeping films. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring, travelling. *Address:* Romney's House, Holly Bush Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1541. *Clubs:* Pen, Gateway.

CRAIG, Sir (Ernest) Gordon, Kt., *cr.* 1929; *b.* 13 June 1891; *m.* 1916, Eleanor, *d.* of late William Cook, Clifton, Bristol; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's, Peterborough. Served European War, 1914-18; a Vice-Pres. of the Old Contemptibles Association, and President of the Founder Branch of the Association; President Hackney Branch of British Legion; Freeman City of London; Liveryman of the Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers Company; ex-Member Central Executive National Citizens Union. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Cromer; Sunningdale.

CRAIG, George, C.M.G. 1928; I.S.O. 1935; LL.D.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of James Craig, farmer, Southland, N.Z.; *m.* 1901, Teresa Imelda, *d.* of James Moran, surveyor, Auckland; three *d.* *Educ.:* Boys' High School, Dunedin; Victoria University College, Wellington. Joined Customs Department, 1891; Audit Officer, Customs Branch, 1907; Chief Clerk, Customs Department, 1910; Assistant Comptroller, 1913; Comptroller of Customs, Wellington, N.Z., 1923-35; retired 1935; Chairman, New Zealand Tariff Commissions, 1927 and 1933. *Recreations:* bowls, golf. *Address:* 16 Talavera Terrace, Wellington, N.Z.; Nikau Street, Muritai, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Wellesley, University, Wellington.

CRAIG, Sir Gordon; *see* Craig, Sir E. G.

CRAIG, James Alfred; assistant editor of Great Thoughts, 1890-1914; editor, 1914-36; editor of The Christian Age, 1900-1917, and of Helping Words, 1891-1907; also edits Light in The Home; *b.* 12 Oct. 1858; *e. s.* of Adam Hunter Craig of Partick, Glasgow. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 4 Bouverie Street, E.C.4.

CRAIG, James A., M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast; Lecturer in Ophthalmology and Otology, Queen's University of Belfast; Past President, Ulster Medical Society; *b.* Ballymoney, County Antrim; *s.* of James Craig, Ballymoney; *m.* 1917, Blanche, *d.* of J. R. Waldron, The Red Cottage, Hythe, Hants; two *s.* *Educ.:* Coleraine; Queen's College, Belfast; University of Vienna. Graduated in the Royal University of Ireland with first place, first class honours, etc.; Demonstrator of Anatomy,

1929; several articles to the Nineteenth Century. *Address:* 84 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Ranelagh.

CRADDOCK, Sir Walter Merry, Kt. *cr.* 1935; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Senior partner, Place, Siddons and Gough, Calcutta; lately Sheriff of Calcutta; *b.* 1883; 2nd. *s.* of late Frederick Charles Craddock; *m.* 1909, Margaret Amy, *d.* of late Anthony Henry Ten-Broeke; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19, Lt.-Col. 2/20th Bn. London Regt. (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O.). Commanded Calcutta Scottish I.A.F. 1924-28; A.D.C. to the King, 1925. *Address:* Burkes Grove, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

CRADOCK-HARTOPP, Sir F.; *see* Hartopp.

CRADOCK-WATSON, Henry J. J., M.A.; *e. s.* of late Rev. H. G. Watson, Vicar of Great Staughton, Hunts; *m.* 1898, Florence Sophie, *e. d.* of late Col. A. J. Hepper, D.S.O., R.E., three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College Oxford (scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1885; 2nd Class Literæ Humaniores, 1887; formerly House Master at Tonbridge School; Headmaster of Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby, 1903-29; late Member of I.A.H.M., H.M. Conference, Church National Assembly. *Recreations:* beagling, bicycling, boating. *Address:* Knowle Cottage, Tonbridge. *T.:* 266.

CRAFER, Rev. Thomas Wilfrid, D.D. Cambridge; Rector of Tatsfield, Surrey; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1895, Helen Catherine Philbrick; four *d.* *Educ.:* Scholar of Christ's and Jesus Colleges, Cambridge; Classical and Theological honours and Carus Greek Testament Prize; Tutor at St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1896; Chaplain and Lecturer at Downing College, Cambridge, 1902-17; Vicar of All Saints', Cambridge, 1903-17; Incumbent of S. Germains, Blackheath, 1917-24; Rector of Brampton, Hunts, 1924-25; Rector of Milton, Cambridge, 1925-27; Dean and Professor of Theology at Queen's College, London, 1918-30; Warden of the Southwark College of Greyladies, 1919-36. *Publications:* Ezra and Nehemiah; Hosea; and Haggai and Zechariah; The Apocriticus of Macarius Magnes; Men of the Passion; Women of the Passion; Scenes in Drama from St. Paul's Life; The Atonement and the Eucharist; Studies in Jeremiah; To Lighten the Gentiles, etc.; contributor to Hastings' Dictionary of Ethics and Religion, and A New Commentary, 1928; Editor of The Church and the Ministry of Healing, 1934. *Address:* Tatsfield Rectory, Surrey. *T.:* Tatsfield 48.

CRAGG, Major William Gilliat, D.S.O. 1918; late The Loyal North Lancashire Regiment; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of Captain William Alfred Cragg, J.P., of Threekingham House, Threekingham, Lincs.; *m.* 1909, Violet Emily (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Leonard Wodehouse Andrews, Tunbridge Wells; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Retired 1st L.N. Lancs Regt. Oct. 1904; enlisted 5 Sep. 1914; Gallipoli, Aug. 1915; Lt.-Col. commanding 6 L.N. Lancs Regt. during part 1917, and for short period 38th Infantry Brigade, Mesopotamia (despatches); commanded London District Discharge Centre July 1919 till its disbandment June 1920; F.R.G.S.; F.R.E.S.; retired from Political Service, Nigeria, 1932; Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1933-34; travelled extensively. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* The White House, Threekingham, Lincs. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CRAIG; family name of **Viscount Craigavon.**

CRAIG, Major Sir Algernon T.; *see* Tudor-Craig.

CRAIG, Major Archibald Hay, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late The Royal Scots; *b.* 28 Sep. 1886; *s.* of late Archibald Craig, M.D., Pathhead, Ford, Midlothian; *m.* 1916, Lilian, *y. d.* of late John Armstrong, Oakengates, Shropshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, and University, Edinburgh. Qualified as a Chartered Accountant, 1910; joined the staff of the Public Trustee, 1910; enlisted in the 14th County of London Batt. The London Scottish, Jan. 1913; mobilised on outbreak of war, went to France with the Batt. Sep. 1914 (wounded); Temp. Second Lieut. in 13th Batt. The Royal Scots, 1915; in France again, Oct. 1915 till wounded 22nd July 1918; relinquished Commission, 1919. *Address:* 4 Park Road, Cheam, Surrey.

CRAIG, Arthur; *see* Waller, Vice-Admiral A.C.

CRAIG, Capt. Rt. Hon. Charles Curtis, P.C. Ire. 1922; D.L. Co. Down; member Unemployment Insurance Statutory Committee since 1934; *b.* 18 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late James Craig, J.P., of Craigavon, Co. Down; *m.* 1897, Lillian Bowring, *d.* of late John Wimble of Long Ditton, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Served European War in 11th Royal Irish Rifles (wounded and prisoner, 1916, Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur); M.P. (C.) South Antrim, 1903-22, Co. Antrim Nov. 1922-29; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Pensions, 1923-24. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, golf, fishing. *Address:* 48 Melbury Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 4025. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Ulster, Belfast.

CRAIG, Major Charles Stuart, D.S.O. 1919, M.C., Royal Canadian Artillery; *b.* 1892; *s.* of Robert John Craig. *Educ.:* Queen's University. Served European War, 1915-19 (twice wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre, 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* R. A. Park, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

CRAIG, David, D.S.O. 1917; in Commerce, Argentine Republic; *b.* 11 March 1891; *m.* Kathleen Mary Hudson, *g.d.* of Lady Margaret Dalton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Inverbrothock Public School, Arbroath. Served with Fife and Forfar Yeomanry in Gallipoli and Egypt, then with Grenadier Guards in France (D.S.O., despatches, wounded); Adjutant Guards' Depot, 1919: Adjutant Guards' Machine Gun Regiment, 1920. *Recreations:* captained Army Football Team, 1918-19, Captain Montevideo Golf Club, 1922-30. *Address:* Patricios 1053, Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic. *Club:* English, Montevideo.

CRAIG, Edward Anthony (works under the name of Edward Carrick); painter, engraver, author, designer and producer for cinema and theatre; Director of Associated Artist-Technicians; Supervising Art Director for Criterion Films; President and founder (1928) of the Grubb Group (of Modern English Artists); *b.* 3 Jan. 1904; *s.* of Edward Gordon Craig, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Helen Ruskin, 4th *d.* of Walter Scott Godfrey; one *s.* one *d.* Studied Art, the Theatre, and Photogra hy in Italy, 1917-26; has discovered numerous documents of great value to the history of the theatre; Art Director to the Welsh Pearson Film Co., 1928-1929; Art Director for Associated Talking Pictures, 1932-36; first exhibited at International Theatre Exhibition, London, 1922; Wood-engravings, oil paintings and scene designs exhibited at the St. George's Gallery, 1927 and 1928; at the Redfern Gallery, 1929, 1931; The Grubb Group, 1928-34, also in Chicago, Belfast, Melbourne, and the provinces; has executed numerous Mural Decorations in theatres and cinemas and designed scenes and costumes for numerous London Productions; produced Macbeth, at the Old Vic., 1932. *Official Purchasers:* the British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum; Metropolitan Museum, New York; Yale University, U.S.A.; Contributor of historical and critical articles to The Mask, The Penrose Annual, Architectural Review, Architectural Record

and Q.M.G. Supreme War Council, Versailles (despatches thrice, D.S.O., O.B.E., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Officer Order of Leopold Belgium, Officer Crown of Italy, Officer Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre with Palme, Croce di Guerra); Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, 1930; subsequently employed as A.Q.M.G. Paris, A.Q.M.G., Brussels, D.A.A.G., British Delegations, Inter-allied Commissions, Vienna and Buda-pest, 1918-22; retired pay, 1924; Attaché Diplomatic Service, British Legation, Riga, 1925; Oslo, 1926-27; to the Hague, 1927. *Publications:* Gulfs (novel), 1932; Twilight in Vienna (novel), 1933; contributions to National Review and Blackwood's, Living Age, etc. *Address:* Coppice, Hindhead, Surrey. *T.:* Hindhead 336; British Legation, Copenhagen. *Clubs:* St. James's, Marlborough.

CRAIG, Thomas Joseph Alexander, C.I.E. 1932; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late James Craig, Banbridge, Co. Down; *m.* 1924, Mabel Frances, *e. d.* of late J. B. Quinnell, Edenburn, Co. Kerry; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dundalk; Banbridge. Joined the Indian Police, 1902; posted to Bengal; Superintendent of Police, 1911; Deputy Inspector General of Police, 1925; Inspector General of Police, 1930-36. *Recreations:* shooting, golf and tennis. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

CRAIG-BROWN, Lt.-Col. and Hon. Brig.-Gen. Ernest, D.S.O. 1915; late the West India Regt. and Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 20 June 1871; *e. s.* of late T. Craig-Brown, Selkirk; *m.* 1903, Constance Ellen, *y. d.* late Henry Guinness, Stillorgan, Co. Dublin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh. Entered Army, 1895; Capt. 1899; Staff College, 1904-5; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; General Staff Officer, 3rd grade, 1908-12, 2nd grade, 1914; D.A.A.G. 1914; D.A.Q.M.G. 1915; served Sierra Leone, 1898 (severely wounded, medal with clasp); South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Order of Danilo of Montenegro, 4th class); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Cross Roads, Currie, Midlothian. *T.:* Currie 17. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

CRAIG-McFEELY, C. M. M.; *see* McFeely.

CRAIGAVON, 1st Viscount (U.K.) *cr.* 1927, of Stormont, Co. Down; **James Craig,** Bt., *cr.* 1918; P.C. Ire. 1921, N. Ireland 1922; D.L. Co. Down; J.P. Belfast; Hon. LL.D. Queen's University, Belfast, 1922; Hon. D.C.L., Oxford, 1926; First Prime Minister of Northern Ireland since June 1921; M.P. (U.) East Division Co. Down 1906-18, Mid-Down 1918-21; since 1921, sits as one of the members for Co. Down in the House of Commons of Northern Ireland; *b.* 8 Jan. 1871; 6th *s.* of late James Craig, J.P., of Craigavon and Tyrella, Co. Down, and Eleanor Gilmour, *d.* of Robert Brown; *m.* 1905, Cecil Mary Nowell Dering, *o. c.* of late Sir Daniel A. A. Tupper, M.V.O.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston. Formerly Capt. 3rd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles; is Hon. Captain, R.N.V.R., and Hon. Lieut.-Col. in Army. Served in South African War, 1900-2, with Imperial Yeomanry and Irish Horse; A.A. and Q.M.G. 36th (Ulster) Div. 1914-15; contested North Fermanagh, 1903; Treasurer of H.M. Household, 1916-18; Parliamentary Sec. Ministry of Pensions, 1919-20; Parliamentary and Financial Secretary to Admiralty, 1920-21; an Associate of the Institute of Naval Architects, a Freeman of the City of Derry, 1924; President of Ulster Unionist Council. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. James Craig [*b.* 2 Mar. 1906. *Educ.:* Eton]. *Address:* Prime Minister's Residence, Stormont Castle, Belfast. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; Ulster, Belfast; Royal Ulster Yacht.

CRAIGIE, Sir Robert L., K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1929; Assistant Under Secretary of State in the Foreign Office since 1934; *b.* 6 Dec. 1883; *o. s.* of late Admiral R. W. Craigie; *m.* 1918, Pleasant, *d.* of late Hon. Pleasant A. Stovall, Savannah, Georgia, U.S.A., American Minister at Berne; one *s.* Passed a competitive examination and entered Foreign Office, 1907; acting Third Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1908; Secretary to the International Conference relating to the New Hebrides, 1914; Second Secretary at Berne, 1916; British Representative on the Inter-Allied Blockade Committee, 1916-18; First Secretary, 1919; Acting High Commissioner at Sofia, 1920; First Secretary at Washington, 1920; Chargé d'Affaires, 1921; transferred to Foreign Office, 1923; Counsellor, 1928. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 52 Rutland Gate, S.W.; *T.:* Kensington 6134; Bridgelands Farm, Framfield, Sussex; *T.:* Framfield 34. *Club:* Travellers'.

CRAIGIE, Sir William A., Kt., *cr.* 1928; Knight Commander Order of Icelandic Falcon, 1930; M.A. (St. Andrews and Oxon), LL.D. (St. Andrews), D.Litt. (Oxford, Cambridge, Calcutta, Michigan, Wisconsin); Hon. Fellow of Oriel College; Prof. Emeritus of English, Univ. of Chicago; *b.* Dundee, 13 Aug. 1867; *y. s.* of James Craigie and Christina Gow; *m.* Jessie K. Hutchen, 1897. *Educ.:* West End Academy, Dundee. Studied at St. Andrews Univ., 1883-88, taking M.A. (with honours in Classics and Philosophy), 1889; gained Guthrie Scholarship at St. Andrews, 1888, and was elected Bible Clerk at Oriel College, 1889; first class in Litt. Hum. (1890 and 1892); studied Scandinavian languages in Copenhagen, 1892-93; Assistant and Lecturer in Humanity at St. Andrews, 1893-97; Lecturer in Scandinavian Languages at Taylor Institution, Oxford, 1905-1916; Fellow of Oriel College, 1917-25; Rawlinson and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon, 1916-25; engaged on the Oxford English Dictionary from 1897, joint-editor 1901-33. *Publications:* various articles on Scottish, Gaelic, and Scandinavian subjects in the Scottish Review, Anglia, Arkiv för nordisk Filologi, etc.; also Scandinavian Folklore, A Primer of Burns, 1896; editions of Burns, 1896 and 1898, and Bellenden's Scottish Translation of Livy, 1901-3; Religion of Ancient Scandinavia, 1906; Skotlands Rímur (Icelandic Ballads on the Gowrie Conspiracy), 1908; Icelandic Sagas, 1913; The Pronunciation of English, 1917; The Maitland Folio Manuscript, 1919-27; The Maitland Quarto Manuscript, 1920; A First English Book, 1920; English Reading Made Easy, 1922; The Asloan Manuscript, 1923-25; Easy Readings in Anglo-Saxon, 1923; Specimens of Anglo-Saxon Prose and Poetry, 1923-31; An Advanced English Reader, 1924; Easy Readings in Old Icelandic, 1924; The Poetry of Iceland (in the Oxford Book of Scandinavian Verse), 1925; A First English Reader, 1927; English Spelling, 1927; The Study of American English, 1927; *A Dictionary of the Older Scottish Tongue,* 1931-; The Northern Element in English Literature, 1933; A Historical Dictionary of American English, 1936-. *Address:* Ridgehurst, Watlington, Oxon; University of Chicago, Ill., U.S.A. *Club:* Authors'.

CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Brig.-Gen. H. M.; *see* Halkett.

CRAIGMYLE, of Craigmyle, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929; Baron Shaw of Dunfermline (Life Peer), *cr.* 1909; **Thomas Shaw,** P.C. 1905; K.C.; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Pennsylvania; M.A., LL.B., D.L.; *b.* Dunfermline, 23 May 1850; *s.* of A. Shaw and Isabella Wishart, Dunfermline; *m.* 1879, Elsie Stephen, *d.* of George Forrest, Ludquharn, Aberdeenshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:*

Queen's College, Belfast; afterwards studied diseases of the eye and ear at Vienna; has travelled extensively; member of Editorial Committee of the British Journal of Ophthalmology; Past President, Irish Ophthalmological Society, and Ulster Medical Society. *Publications:* has contributed papers on scientific subjects to the various medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, ski-ing, skating. *Address:* 11 University Square, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 22211. *Club:* Union, Belfast.

CRAIG, James Douglas, C.B.E. 1930; 3rd Class Order of the Nile; retired; *b.* 11 April 1882; *e. s.* of late James Craig, M.D., Beckenham, Kent; *m.* 1912, Marjorie, *d.* of late Joseph Dobbs, Coolbawn House, Castlecomer, Ireland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury (scholar); Hertford College, Oxford. Joined Sudan Political Service, 1906; Governor Kordofan Province, 1922-26; Deputy Civil Secretary (Native Affairs), 1926-29. *Address:* Two Barns, Eyke, Suffolk. *T.:* 41. *Club:* Conservative.

CRAIG, James Ireland, M.A. (Edin.), B.A. Cantab.; F.R.S.E.; F.R.Met.S.; Member Institut d'Egypte; Financial Secretary, Egyptian Ministry of Finance, since 1928; *b.* Buckhaven, Scotland, 24 Feb. 1868; *e. s.* of late Capt. T. M. Craig, one of the pioneers of the development of Borneo; *m.* 1897, Isabella, 2nd *d.* of late Major John Wilson, Royal Scots Greys; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stewart's College, Edinburgh; University, Edinburgh (Watson Fellowship, 1892); Emmanuel College, Cambridge. (Scholar) 15th Wrangler, 1892; Assistant Master, Eton College, 1893; Winchester College, 1895; Ministry of Education, Egypt, 1896-99; Survey Department of Egypt, 1899-1913; Controller, Statistical Department, Egyptian Government, 1913-17; Controller of Supplies, Egypt, Sep. 1917-March 1918; Ministry of Food (London), Apr. 1918-Jan. 1920; Director of Food Control, Upper Silesia Plebiscite Commission, Jan. 1920-22; Controller-General, 1925-28, of the Egyptian Census for 1927; has travelled in East Africa, Uganda, the Sudan, and Abyssinia in connection with studies of the Nile (3rd class Medjidieh, 1906; 3rd class Nile, 1915); Member, International Statistical Institute; Hon. Member Royal Hungarian Statistical Institute. *Publications:* General Theory of Map Projections; Meteorological Reports, 1905-12; Nile Flood of 1909-12 (annual); (with Sir William Willcocks, K.C.M.G.) third edition of Egyptian Irrigation; Elements of Analytical Geometry, 1930 (also Arabic Translation); numerous papers. *Recreations:* rifle shooting, walking, and sailing. *Address:* Cuba, Bath Road, Maidenhead. *Club:* Turf, Cairo.

CRAIG, J. Humbert, R.H.A.; landscape artist; *s.* of Alexander Craig and Marie Sabine Metzenen; *m.* 1924; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bangor Grammar School; Model School, Belfast. Began career with his father, wholesale tea merchant; left home for the United States and tried his hand at various jobs which were temporary and eventually gave up everything for painting and remains a lover of his profession; exhibitor at mostly all the art shows in England, Scotland and Ireland from time to time; has held three one man shows in the Fine Art Society's Gallery, also every other year in Dublin and Belfast. *Recreations:* angler, river and deep sea. *Address:* Dunedin, Antrim Road, Belfast; Cushenden, Co. Antrim. *Clubs:* Ulster Academy of Arts, Belfast; Royal Hibernian Academy, Dublin.

CRAIG, John, C.B.E. 1918; D.L., J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director of Colvilles, Ltd.; Chairman of Archd. Russell, Ltd., Carnlough Lime Co. Ltd., Clyde Alloy Steel Co. Ltd., Clyde Blades, Ltd., D. and W. Henderson, Ltd., Fullwood Foundry Co. Ltd., Motherwell Machinery and Scrap Co. Ltd., Polmaise Patent Fuel Co. Ltd., Smith & McLean, Ltd.; Director Bank of Scotland, Scottish Temperance and General Assurance Co. Ltd., Ardrossan Harbour Co., Burmeister & Wain (Diesel System) Oil Engine Co. Ltd., Caird & Co., Ltd., Harland & Wolff, Ltd., A. & J. Inglis, Ltd.; Past President, National Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers; Vice-President of Iron and Steel Institute; on the Council of the Federation of British Industries; *b.* 1874. *Address:* Cambusnethan Priory, Wishaw, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Wishaw 245. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; New, Glasgow.

CRAIG, John Douglas, B.A.(Oxon), M.A., D.Litt. (St. And.); Firth Professor of Latin in the University of Sheffield since 1931; *b.* The Manse of Ardentinny, Argyllshire, 31 May 1887; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Robert Craig, M.A., and Susan Stuart Meldrum; *m.* Elizabeth Dalgliesh, *yr. d.* of late John Edgar, Professor of Education in the University of St. Andrews; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Madras College, St. Andrews; St. Andrews and Oxford Universities; 1st Class Hons. in Classics, St. Andrews; Scholar of Jesus College, Oxford (1st Class Classical Moderations, 2nd Class Lit. Hum.). Assistant in Classics, St. Andrews, 1912-13; Assistant Professor of Classics, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., 1913-15; Acting Professor of Latin, Queen's University, 1919-20; Lecturer in Classics, Sheffield University, 1920-24; Lecturer in Latin, St. Andrews University, 1924-30; Commissioned in the Royal Field Artillery, 1915; served in France Jan.-Dec., 1916; took part in the Battle of the Somme; invalided home and served for a time as Intelligence Officer. *Publications:* Jovialis and the Calliopian Text of Terence; Ancient Editions of Terence; Various articles in the Classical Review and the Classical Quarterly. *Recreations:* trout angling, sea-fishing, boating, wild-fowling. *Address:* The University, Sheffield.

CRAIG, John Herbert McCutcheon, C.B. 1935; Principal Assistant Secretary, Treasury; *b.* 9 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Robert James Craig, J.P., and Anna Maria Millar; *m.* 1920, Vera M. Worsfold. *Educ.:* Foyle College, Derry; Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar), B.A. (Senior Moderator, University Student and Double Large Gold Medallist) 1907. Entered Treasury, 1908; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1931. *Recreation:* Mountaineering. *Address:* 169 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3519. *Club:* Reform.

CRAIG, John Manson, V.C. 1917; B.Sc.; Inspr. in the Sudan Plantations Syndicate, Barakat, Sudan; *b.* 5 March 1896; *s.* of John Craig, Innergeldie, Perthshire, and Margaret Eleanora McCosh; *m.* 1931, Elizabeth Melville Henderson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Morrison's Academy, Crieff; Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served in France with 6th Cameron Highlanders and in Palestine with 1/5th Royal Scots Fusiliers in European War, 1915-18 (V.C.); Royal Flying Corps Instructor, 1918; demobilized, 1919. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Newstead, Crieff, Perthshire. *T.:* Crieff 184.

CRAIG, Lt.-Col. Noël Newman Lombard, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; LL.D.; Attaché at British Legation, Copenhagen, since 1933; *b.* Kildare, Nov. 1884; *y. s.* of late William Alexander Craig, J.P., of Crotanstoun, County Kildare, and Frascati, Blackrock, County Dublin; *m.* 1926, Marian Eleanor, *d.* of late Edgar Clark Quinby, of Titusville, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* University School and Trinity College, Dublin, 1st Senior Moderator (Gold Medallist), Honours B.A., LL.B., LL.D. Joined Indian Army (Royal Munster Fusiliers), 1906 (Sword of Honour); Capt. 1914; T. Lt.-Col., A.Q.M.G., 1918; called to English Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1915; served European War two years regimentally and subsequently as D.A.D.S. H.Qrs. Second Army France, D.A.D.S., Italy; D.A.A.

College South Kensington 1901-06; Consulting Engineer London and Manchester and University Lecturer Manchester 1906-19; Chairman N.W. Section I.E.E. 1911; West Midlands Section 1921; Silver Medal for research on Pneumatic Conveying 1922 by Royal Society of Arts; Twice in Italy under the Board of Trade during European War; four times awarded premium by the I.E.E. for papers on Electrical subjects; inventor of the Cramp Single Phase Motor, a self-exciting alternator, apparatus for production of nitric acid from the air, a new system of coal-face lighting (with N. H. Searby); Faraday Lecturer 1931. *Publications:* Armature Windings; Continuous Current Machine Design; Faraday and his Contemporaries; Vectors and Vector Diagrams (with C. F. Smith) translated into German by Waltz; About 50 papers on various electrical subjects, on Pneumatic Conveying, and on Flour Treatment etc. *Address:* The University, Edgbaston and 174 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 0964.

CRAMPTON, Vice-Adm. Denis Burke, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1908; farmer and planter; *b.* 14 June 1873; *o. s.* of late J. G. Crampton; *m.* 1904, Evangeline Beatrice, *d.* of Col. E. Dickinson, R.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington; Britannia. Entered Navy, 1884; Commander, 1904; Rear-Adm. 1922; Vice-Adm., 1927; served as Lieutenant of Thrush in Brass River Expedition, 1895 (general Africa medal, Brass River clasp); bombardment of Sultan of Zanzibar's Palace, 1896; Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1907-11; Commanding Royal Yacht, Alexandra, 1911-14; Commanding Weymouth at destruction of Konigsberg in the Rufiji River, 1915, and afterwards in the Adriatic in action with Austrian Cruiser Helgoland (D.S.O.); Chief of Staff to Senior Naval Officer, Gibraltar, 1917-1918 (C.B.E.); retired list, 1922; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Commander of the Crown of Italy; 2nd class Russian Order of Stanislaus, 2nd class Danish Order of Dannebrog, Grecian Order of Redeemer. *Recreations:* out-door pursuits. *Address:* Admiral's End, Cherangani, Kenya Colony.

CRAMPTON, Brig.-Gen. Fiennes Henry, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; late R.A.; *b.* 2 June 1862; *s.* of Captain Philip Henry Crampton of Fassaro; *m.* 1901, Kathleen, *d.* of late Archibald Brock. *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Gosport (Burney's); R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Lieut. R.A. 1880; Capt. 1888; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1911; Instructor, R.M. Academy, 1893-1900; Chief Instructor, 1900-2; Coast Defence Commander, Harwich, 1911; Chief Instructor in Gunnery, S. Coast Defences, 1912-13; Coast Defence Commander, Dover, 1914; G.O.C. Dover Garrison, Aug. 1914-Aug. 1915; B.E.F. France as a G.O.C. H.A. Aug. 1915-Nov. 1917; G.O.C. Cromarty, Nov. 1917-Nov. 1919. *Clubs:* M.C.C.; Royal N. Devon Golf.

CRAMPTON, Harold Percy, M.A., M.D., B.Ch.Cantab; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Hon. Anæsthetist and Lecturer on Anæsthetics, Middlesex Hospital; *b.* London, 1878; *e. s.* of Percy and Florence Crampton; *m.* Muriel, *d.* of Rev. W. R. Tindal-Atkinson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Cambridge University; Middlesex Hospital. Anæsthetist Central London Nose, Throat and Ear Hospital, 1908-20; temporary Captain, R.A.M.C., B.E.F., 1915-19. *Publication:* Chapter Anæsthesia. History of Great War, based on Official Documents, 1922. *Address:* 7 Frognal, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4120.

CRAN, Marion, F.R.H.S.; author; Founder and Director of the Garden Club; Vice-President, National Gardens Guild; Managing Director and Founder of the Premier Squab Farm; Garden Writer to Harper's Bazaar (London), the Queen and other newspapers; the original Broadcaster of Garden Talks from the London Station; also from Cape Town, New York and Vancouver Stations; *b.* South Africa; *d.* of late Rev. H. E. Dudley, Rector of Little Billing, Northants; *m.* 1931, Fergus Scott Hurd-Wood (*d.* 1936). *Educ.:* St. Mary's Hall, Brighton. Trained at Rotunda Hosp., Dublin, 1899; Sub-Editor of Connoisseur, 1901; Burlington Magazine, 1903; Art Critic, 1904; Commissioner for the Canadian Government to report on conditions for women in the North-West, 1908: Hon. Secretary of the Poet's Club, 1907-20; Matron of Whitmead Sanatorium, 1915-16; Assist.-Sec. and Interviewer of the Imperial Association for assisting Disabled Officers, 1916-19; Commissioned through Africa, Rhodesia, Australia, New Zealand and Canada, by the Imperial Association and British Press to report on conditions of Migration within the Empire, 1920. *Publications:* Herbert Beerbohm Tree, 1907; A Woman in Canada, 1909; The Song of a Woman: Poems, 1909; The Garden of Ignorance, 1913; Garden of Experience, 1921; The Story of my Ruin, 1924; The Garden Register and Garden Talks, 1925; The Gardens of Good Hope, 1926; The Joy of the Ground, 1928; Wind Harps and The Lusty Pal, 1929; Gardens in America, 1931; I know a Garden, 1933; The Squabbling Garden, 1934; Making the Dovecot pay, 1935; Pipers Lay, 1936. *Recreations:* gardening nature-study, travel. *Address:* Coggers, Benenden, Kent. *T.:* Benenden 16. *Clubs:* Garden, P.E.N.

CRANAGE, Very Rev. David Herbert Somerset, B.D., Litt. D., F.S.A., Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Dean of Norwich since 1928; Secretary of the Gilchrist Educational Trust since 1928; *b* 10 Oct. 1866; *y.s.* of late Dr. J. E. Cranage of the Old Hall, Wellington, Salop; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late William Tyrer of Stockton House, Warwickshire, and afterwards of Bedford. *Educ.:* King's College, Cambridge (was away eighteen months through illness and travelled in Egypt and on the Continent). Has also travelled in India, Ceylon, Palestine and America; Curate of Little Wenlock, 1897-98; Much Wenlock, 1898-1902; Secretary of the Cambridge University Local Lectures, 1902-24, and of the Board of Extra-Mural Studies, 1924-28; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1918, 1922, 1924, 1928, 1929, 1932; Select Preacher at Oxford, 1932-34; Ex-Chairman of the Faculty Board of Fine Arts in the University of Cambridge; Ex-Vice-President of Society of Antiquaries; Ex-President, Cambridge Antiquarian Society; President of Norfolk and Norwich Archaeological Society; Chairman Young Men's Christian Association Education Committee, Member of the Consultative Committee, Board of Education, 1920-28; Chairman of the House of Clergy in the Church Assembly; Prolocutor of Lower House of Convocation of Canterbury; Member of the Bishops' Advisory Committees on Ancient Buildings for the Dioceses of Ely, Hereford, Lichfield, and Norwich, and of the Central Council for the Care of Churches. *Publications:* An Architectural Account of the Churches of Shropshire, 1894-1912; Summer Meeting Sermons, 1914; The Home of the Monk, 1926; Loyalty and Order, 1934. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Deanery, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 2305. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Shropshire.

CRANBORNE, Viscount, Robert Arthur James Cecil, late Lieut. 5th (Res.) Batt. Grenadier Guards; M.P. (U.) South Dorset since 1929; Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs since 1935; *b.* 27 Aug. 1893; *e. s.* and *heir* of 4th Marquis of Salisbury; *m.* 1915, Elizabeth Vere, *e. d.* of Lord Richard Cavendish, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Robert Edward Peter Cecil, *b.*

Dunfermline High School; Edinburgh Univ. (M.A.); Hamilton Fellow in Mental Philosophy, Edinburgh University; Lord Rector's Historical Prizeman, Edinburgh University. Advocate, 1875; Advocate-Depute, 1886; Solicitor-General, Scotland, 1894-95; Lord Advocate for Scotland, 1905-9; M.P. Hawick District, 1892-1909; a Lord of Appeal, 1909-29; Chairman of Royal Commission on Dublin Riots, 1914; Chairman of Scottish Committee to enquire and report on State Purchase of Liquor Trade, 1917; President of Court of Enquiry into Claims and Conditions of Labour of Dockers in U.K., 1920; Chairman of Commission appointed by British Government and Provisional Government of Ireland to assess and apportion losses by destruction of property in Ireland, 1922; one of the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council on Scottish Education and on Baronetcies; Member of Scottish Univs. Committee of Privy Council. *Publication:* Letters to Isabel, 1921; The Law of the Kinsmen, 1923; Darnley: a Historie, 1925; The Other Bundle, 1927; The Trial of Jesus Christ, 1928; Leicester: a Historie, 1931; John Marshall, in diplomacy and in law, 1933. *Recreations:* shooting, angling, golf. *Heir:* s. Hon. A. Shaw, *q.v.* *Address:* 9 Bolton Gardens, S.W.5; Craigmyle, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Flaxman 0597. *Clubs:* Reform; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh; Northern, Aberdeen.

See also Sir W. I. de C. Wheeler.

CRAIK, Sir Henry Duffield, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1926; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1933; C.S.I. 1924; I.C.S.; Home Member of Governor-General's Executive Council since 1934; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Craik, 1st Bt., K.C.B., M.P.; *S.* brother 1929; *m.* 1901, Emily Henrietta D'O. (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Rev. R. Baker-Carr; two *d.* *Educ:* Eton; Pembroke College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1899; served in the Punjab as Settlement Officer, Sessions Judge and Secretary to Government; in Home Dept. Govt. of India, 1919-22; Chief Secretary, Punjab, 1922-27; Commissioner, 1927; Member Punjab Executive Council, 1930-1934. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Home Dept., Imperial Secretariat, Delhi—Simla, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Cavalry.

CRAIK, Lieutenant-Colonel James, D.S.O. 1916; late Indian Army; *b.* 24 Nov. 1871; *e. s.* of late William Craik; *m.* 1908, Sybil Margaret, *widow* of C. F. Balfour, I.C.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 1st Hampshire Regt., 1891; transferred to 19th Bengal Lancers (now 19th K.G.O. Lancers), 1896; served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); retired, 1911. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Court Manor, Corfe Mullen, Wimborne, Dorset. *Club:* Cavalry.

CRAKE, Lt.-Col. Ralph Hamilton, D.S.O. 1918; late King's Own Scottish Borderers; *e. s.* of late W. P. Crake; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1919, Marjorie Noël, 2nd *d.* of late Major Peter Marrow, Dragoon Guards; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1935. *Address:* Cumledge, Duns, Berwickshire. *T.:* Cumledge 24. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CRAM, Ralph Adams; architect and author; *b.* Hampton Falls, New Hampshire, 16 Dec. 1863; *s.* of Rev. William Augustine Cram and Sarah Elizabeth Blake; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth Carrington, *d.* of late Capt. Clement Carrington Read, C.S.A., of Virginia. Litt.D. Princeton, 1910, Williams, 1928; LL.D. Yale, 1915; Notre Dame, 1925. Architect, 1889; Supervising Architect, Bryn Mawr and Wellesley Colleges; Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters; ex-President Boston Society Architects; Fellow Am. Academy Arts and Sciences; A.I.A., Royal Geographical Society, London; President Mediæval Academy of America; Hon. Corr. Member Royal Inst. British Architects; A.N.A.; Member Am. Federation of Arts; Phi Beta Kappa, Harvard, 1921. *Publications:* The Decadent; Black Spirits and White; Church Building, 1901; The Ruined Abbeys of Great Britain, 1906, new ed., 1928; Impressions of Japanese Architecture and the Allied Arts, 1906; The Gothic Quest, 1907; Excalibur, 1908; The Ministry of Art, 1914; Heart of Europe, 1915; The Substance of Gothic, 1917; The Nemesis of Mediocrity, 1918; The Great Thousand Years, 1918; The Sins of the Fathers, 1919; Walled Towns, 1919; Gold, Frankincense, and Myrrh, 1919; Towards the Great Peace, 1922; The Catholic Church and Art, 1930; Convictions and Controversies, 1934. *Address:* 248 Boylston Street, Boston; Whitehall, Sudbury, Mass. *Club:* Century, New York.

CRAMER, William; Ph.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Imperial Cancer Research Fund; *b.* 2 June 1878; *m.* 1905, Belle Klauber, New York; two *s.* *Educ.:* Universities of Munich, Berlin, Edinburgh; University College Hospital, London. Lecturer in Chemical Psysiology, Edinburgh University, 1905-14; Foreign Member, German Society for Investigation of Cancer; Member Leeuvenhoek Vereeniging; Official Delegate International Cancer Congress, Madrid, 1933; International Cancer Conference, Paris, 1934; British Delegate to Union Internationale contre le Cancer. *Publications:* Practical Course in Chemical Physiology, 4th edn., 1920; Fever, Heat Regulation, Climate and the Thyroid Adrenal Apparatus, 1928; Sectional Editor, The Cancer Review; Editor of Acta of the Union Internationale contre le Cancer; numerous papers in scientific reports of Imperial Cancer Research Fund and in scientific journals on cancer, nutrition, physiology, bio-chemistry. *Address:* 8-11 Queen's Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Terminus 3415.

CRAMER-ROBERTS, Major M. T.; *See* Roberts.

CRAMP, Karl Reginald, O.B.E., M.A., F.R.A.H.S., Inspector of Secondary Schools of New South Wales; Trustee, Captain Cook's Landing Place, Botany Bay; *b.* Redhill, Surrey, 21 Jan. 1878; *m.* Ethel May Neill, Newcastle, N.S.W.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Sydney. Frazer Scholarship for History; Professor Wood's Prize for History; Honours in Philosophy, Prox. Acc. Physiography Prize, Senior Lecturer at Teachers' College, Sydney; Examiner and Chief Examiner, Education Dept., N.S.W.; Hon. Secretary or President of Royal Australian Historical Society since 1915; first Vice-President of Workers' Educational Association; Vice-President, Teachers' Guild, Wattle League, Australian English Association. *Publications:* State and Federal Constitutions of Australia; A Story of the Australian People; A Story of the English People (chief author and editor for the Education Department); Great Australian Explorers; Historical Section of Bartholomew and Cramp's Atlas; The Australian V.C. Winners; An English Grammar; Pamphlets on W. C. Wentworth; A Struggle for a Constitution in N.S.W.; A Calendar of Events in Australian History; Historical Memorials and Buildings in Australia. *Address:* 13 Birriga Road, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* FW 1012.

CRAMP, William, M.Sc. (Birm.), D.Sc. (Vic.), M.Sc. Tech. (Man.); Professor of Electrical Engineering The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham, since 1910; *b.* 1876; *s.* of James Cramp and Mary Catherine Robinson; *m.* 1902, May Marion Hartog; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Henry VIII School, Coventry; Manchester University. Apprentice to Rotherham and Sons Coventry 1892-7; Engineer with Ferranti Ltd. Hollinwood 1897-1901; Lecturer in Electrical Design Central Technical

Palm), despatches twice). *Publication:* A Colony in the Making, 1912, second edition entitled Profit and Sport in British East Africa, 1919. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Robert Brampton (Robin) Gurdon [*b.* 21 June 1904; *m.* 1932, Hon. Daisy Consuelo (Yoskyl) Pearson, *e. d.* of 2nd Viscount Cowdray; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge]. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Grundisburgh, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Carlton.

CRA'STER, Lt.-Col. Edmund Henry Bertram, C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.; *b.* 1 Sep. 1869; *s.* of late Edmund Craster, Beadnell Hall, Chathill, Northumberland; *m.* 1902, Margaret Eleanor Mary, *d.* of Col. William Craster; one *d.* Entered Army, 1889; Lt.-Col. 1916; served Isazai Expedition, 1892; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired pay, 1920.

CRA'STER, Col. George, C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1918; I.A., retired; *b.* 27 Dec. 1878; *y. s.* of late Col. W. R. Craster, Royal (Bengal) Artillery, of Beadnell Hall, Northumberland, and Mary, *d.* of T. C. Hincks, Breckenborough Hall, Yorks; *m.* 1923, Christian Desborough, *d.* of W. D. Caroe of Vann Hambledon, Surrey, and 3 Great College Street, S.W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission in Indian Army and came to India, 1898; served with 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry till 1923; Commandant 16th Light Cavalry, 1923-27; served in France and Belgium, Nov. 1914-May 1918 (despatches, D.S.O.), Palestine, July and Aug. 1918; Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, O.B.E.); Waziristan-Mahsud Campaign, 1919-20 (despatches); Wana Column, 1920-21 (despatches, C.B.E.); North-West Frontier of India, 1930-31 (despatches); G.S.O.1, Peshawar District, 1930; retired from Indian Army, 1931. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W. *Club:* Cavalry.

CRASTER, Herbert Henry Edmund, M.A., D.Litt. Oxon.; Hon. Litt.D., Cambridge; F.S.A., Bodley's Librarian, since 1931; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1903; *b.* 5 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Edmund Craster of Beadnell Hall, Northumberland, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1912, Ida, *d.* of Gilfrid Baker-Cresswell, Preston Tower, Northumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford. Editor of History of Northumberland, 1904-14; Sub-Librarian of the Bodleian Library, 1912-31; Keeper of Western MSS., 1927-31. *Publications:* History of Northumberland, vols. viii-x, 1907-1914; Summary Catalogue of Western MSS. of the Bodleian Library, vols. ii and vi, 1922-24; historical and archæological articles. *Address:* All Souls College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

CRA'STER, Col. Shafto Longfield, C.B. 1918; C.I.E. 1917; R.E.; *b.* 31 July 1862; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. George Ayton Cra'ster, R.E.; *m.* 1888, Elizabeth Maude, *d.* of late Charles King, Hampstead; two *d.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Lieut. R.E. 1882; Capt. 1890; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1906; Col. 1911; employed on railway survey and construction work in India and elsewhere, 1885-1903; in charge of (i) Khyber-Railway Survey, and construction Nowshera-Dargai Railway, 1899, (ii) Berbera-Harar Railway Survey, 1903 (thanks of the Foreign Office); Lahore District N.W. Railway 1904-5; Deputy Chief Engineer, Central, Northern, and Southern Sections, N.W. Railway, 1905-10; Chief Engineer, Eastern Bengal State Railway, 1912-13; Chief Engineer, North-Western Railway, 1913-1915; Agent, N.W. Railway, 1916 17; President Punjab Engineering Congress, 1915 and 1916; Chief Mechanical Engineer War Office, 1917-19; retired, 1919; served Tirah 1897-98 (despatches, medal 2 clasps); N. China, 1901-2, as British Deputy Director British Railway Administration; received thanks of the Chinese Govt. for service in bringing the Court into Peking by railway, Jan. 1902; East Africa, 1903 (medal with clasp); European War (despatches, C.B.). *Publications:* History of the Railways in the S.A. War; Monographs on Railways (Military and Commercial) in N. China, Somaliland, Abyssinia, Bermuda, and N.W. India. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, rowing, yachting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

See also Col. M. E. Mascall.

CRASTER, Thomas William, J.P. Co. Northumberland; *b.* 28 Dec. 1860; *e. s.* of late John Craster of Craster Tower, and Charlotte Pulleine Craster, *d.* of late William Roddam of Roddam, Northumberland; *m.* 1897, Hilda, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. M. F. Osborn, Vicar of Embleton, Northumberland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. *Heir:* *s.* John Montagu, *b.* 1901. *Address:* Craster Tower, Alnwick. *T.A.:* Craster, Craster. *T.:* Embleton 26.

CRAUFURD, Sir Charles (William Frederick), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1781; Lieut.-Commander, R.N. (retired); *b.* 28 March 1847; *s.* of Rev. Sir George William Craufurd and Hon. Hester King, *d.* of Peter, 7th Lord King, *sis.* of 1st Earl Lovelace; *S.* father, 1881; *m.* 1870, Hon. Isolda Caroline Vereker (*d.* 1927), *d.* of 4th Viscount Gort; four *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Brig.-Gen. G. S. G. Craufurd, *q.v.* *Address:* 4 The Crescent, Hayling Island. *T.:* Hayling Island 77824 *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

See also O. L. V. de Wesselow.

CRAUFURD, Mrs. Eleanor Louisa Houison, Principal, Downham School, Hatfield Heath, Bishop's Stortford; *d.* of J. F. Dalrymple Hay and Ellen Douglas (*d.* of R. H. Johnston Stewart of Physgill), of Dunlop House, Dunlop; *m.* 1903, Brig.-General John Archibald Houison Craufurd, C.M.G., C.B.E. (*d.* 1933); two *s.* *Educ.:* at home. Scottish Chief Commissioner for Girl Guides; Member of World Committee of World Association of Girl Guides and Girl Scouts and Chairman of the Finance Sub-Committee. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Downham, Hatfield Heath, Bishop's Stortford. *T.A.:* Hatfield Heath. *T.:* Sawbridgeworth 34. *Clubs:* Guards', Ladies Automobile.

CRAUFURD, Brig.-Gen. George Standish Gage, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; C.I.E. 1913; D.S.O. 1900; D.L.; late A.D.C. to H.M.; late Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 19 Nov. 1872; *e. s.* of Sir Charles Craufurd, 4th Bart., *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Eileen Alexandra, *o. d.* of Captain Alexander Haig, of Blairhill, Rumbling Bridge, and Coldon, Kinross-shire. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1899; Major, 1911; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); North West Frontier, India, 1897-98, including action of Dargai and operations in the Maidan, Waran, and Baza Valleys (wounded, two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902; commanded a Regiment of Mounted Infantry (despatches twice, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); commanded Poona Brigade Area, 1924-28; retired pay, 1928. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CRAUFURD, Colonel Robert Quentin, D.S.O. 1918; late R.S.Fus.; *b.* Grove Lodge, Tring, Herts, 9 Mar. 1880; *s.* of late H. R. G. Craufurd of Brightwood, Tring, and Alice Jane, *d.* of Rev. R. M. Wood, Rector of Aldbury, Tring, Herts; *m.* (1st), Mildred Mary (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice Kenny of the High Court in Ireland, of Marlfield, Cabinteely, Co. Dublin; four *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Muriel Frances, *d.* of George E. Darroch, 42 Stanhope Gardens, W.2, and Braidley, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Gazetted R. Scots Fusiliers, 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1927; Col., 1931; passed Staff College, 1914; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and 5

24 Oct. 1916. *Address:* 25 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2682.

CRANBROOK, 4th Earl of, *cr.* 1892, **John David Gathorne-Hardy;** Viscount Cranbrook, 1878; Baron Medway, 1892; County Councillor E. Suffolk; J.P. Suffolk; *b.* 15 Apr. 1900; *e. s.* of 3rd Earl and Lady Dorothy Boyle, *y. d.* of 7th Earl of Glasgow; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1st, 1926, Bridget (who obtained a divorce 1931), *o. d.* of Rupert D'Oyly Carte, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1932, Fidelity, *o. d.* of Hugh E. Seebohm, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieut. R.F.A., 1921-32; Alderman L.C.C. 1928-30; Parliamentary Private Secretary to H.M. First Commissioner of Works (Earl Peel), 1927-28. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Medway, *q.v.* *Address:* Great Glemham House, Saxmundham, Suffolk; *T.:* Saxmundham 65; 7 Woodfall Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 2980. *Club:* Royal Cruising.

See also Hon. R. Gathorne-Hardy, Viscount Goschen.

CRANE, Lt.-Col. Charles Paston, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1918; *s.* of Rev. Canon William Crane; *m.* 1908, Mary Alice Caroline, 2nd *d.* of Colonel and Lady Mary Skrine of Warleigh Manor, Somerset. *Educ.:* home; Exeter College, Oxford; B.A. (Honours Modern History) 1878; M.A. 1901. Joined Royal Irish Constabulary as Cadet, 1879; served through Land Agitation in Kerry, 1880-89 special duty in Donegal and South-Eastern Province, 1889 and 1894; Private Secretary to Inspector-General, 1895-97; Resident Magistrate, Donegal, 1897-1900; seconded in 1900 to serve as Captain and Adjutant of 12th Regt. Imperial Yeomanry in South African Campaign; served in South Africa to May 1901 (despatches, medal with four clasps, D.S.O.); Resident Magistrate in Sligo, 1901; in Kerry, 1902-14 and 1918-20; seconded for service with army, Sep. 1914; Major, 11th (Service Batt.) Lancashire Fusiliers, Sep. 1914-March 1915; attached Irish Guards, 1915; commanded 2/4 (Hallamshire) Batt. York and Lancaster Regiment, June 1915-July 1916; and 43rd Provisional Battalion, July 1916-Oct. 1916 (despatches, O.B.E.); represented Central Wandsworth on London County Council, 1922-1925; Chelsea Borough Council, 1925-30; one of the Trustees and Chairman of Gardner's Trust for the Blind. *Publication:* Kerry, in Little Guide series. *Address:* 19 Sloane Gardens, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 1208. *Club:* Carlton.

CRANE, Sir Edmund Frank, Kt. *cr.* 1935; Director Hercules Cycle and Motor Co. Ltd.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Edward John and Edith Maud Crane; *m.* 1911; one *d.* *Educ.:* Handsworth Grammar School. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* The Terets, Lapworth, Warwickshire. *T.:* Lapworth 69. *Club:* United Edwardians.

CRANFIELD, Arthur Leslie, Managing Editor, The Daily Mail; Director, Associated Newspapers Ltd.; *b.* St. Ives, Hunts, 19 June 1892; *s.* of late A. E. Cranfield, solicitor, St. Ives; *m.* 1916, Mary Frances, *d.* of late George Smyth, sculptor, Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Ives Grammar School. Served European War, Captain Essex Regt. and Brigade Signalling Officer, East Anglian (Reserve) Brigade; Assistant Editor, Daily Mail, 1930-35; Evening News, 1926-30; first Editor-in-chief of Press Association, 1926-28; Chief Sub-Editor, Evening News, 1922-26; previously on staffs of Star, Birmingham Gazette, Sheffield Daily Telegraph and Warwick Advertiser; Member Middle Temple. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 12 Chepstow Villas, W.11. *T.:* Bayswater 4151.

CRANKSHAW, Major Eric Norman Spencer, C.M.G. 1934; M.B.E. 1919; Secretary, Government Hospitality Fund since 1929; *b.* 1 July 1885; *e. s.* of late R. L. Crankshaw, Dunlewy, Gweedore, Co. Donegal; *m.* 1912, Winifred Mary (d. 1927), *o. d.* of late G. H. Ireland, Mauritius; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Fusiliers, 1905-21; served European War 1915-18 (wounded, despatches twice); attached Army Signal Service, 1915-16; Camp Commandant (D.A.A.G.) 4th. Army Corps 1916-17; Camp Commandant (D.A.A.G.) Supreme War Council, Versailles, 1917-18; D.A.A. & Q.M.G., Peace Conference, Paris 1918-20; Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1920-21; Reserve of Officers 1921 to 1936; Order of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 4th. class, 1929; Order of the Star of Ethiopia (Commander), 3rd. class, 1932; Order of Al Rafidain, Iraq, 3rd class, 1933; Order of El Nahdah, Class III, Trans-Jordan, 1934. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, cricket. *Address:* 28 Royal Avenue, S.W.3.; Dunlewy, Gweedore, Co. Donegal, *Clubs:* Turf, Bath, M.C.C.

CRANLEY, Viscount; William Arthur Bampfylde Onslow; 2nd Lieut. Life Guards; *b.* 11 June 1913; *e. s.* and *heir* of 5th Earl of Onslow, *q.v.*; *m.* 1936, Hon. Pamela Dillon, *o. d.* of 19th Viscount Dillon, *q.v.*; Officer of the Order of St. John. *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military College. *Address:* 107 St. George's Square, S.W.; Clandon Park, Guildford. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Beefsteak, Pratt's.

CRANMER-BYNG, L., J.P., C.A.; Editor of the Wisdom of the East series; *b.* 23 Nov. 1872; *e. s.* of Lt.-Col. A. M. Cranmer-Byng, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1st, Harriet (*d.* 1913), *d.* of Isaac Hammersley; 2nd, Daisy, *d.* of N. Beach; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. Closely identified with the literary movement of the early 'nineties, he published Paul Verlaine's last poems in the columns of The Senate; has since devoted himself to popularising the study of oriental literatures through the medium of Wisdom of the East series; lectures on Eastern subjects, especially Chinese poetry, which he has been largely instrumental in introducing to European readers; J.P. and Alderman for Essex and Vice-Chairman of the Education Committee; Member of the Lee Conservancy Board; Member of Board of Visitors, H.M. Prison, Chelmsford. *Publications:* A Feast of Lanterns; A Lute of Jade; The Odes of Confucius; The Rose Garden of Sa'di; The Vision of Asia. *Recreation:* tree-planting. *Address:* Foley Mill, Thaxted, Essex. *T.A.:* Thaxted. *T.:* Thaxted 22.

CRANSTON, Col. William James, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 2 March 1879. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., St. George's Cross); Commander 187th (Staffordshire) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1931-34; retired pay, 1934.

CRANSTOUN, Charles Joseph Edmondstoune-, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; J.P.; D.L.; Bt.-Col., T.A.; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of late Charles E. H. Edmondstoune-Cranstoun of Corehouse, and late Edith Mary, *d.* of C. W. E. Jerningham of Painswick, Glos. *Educ:* Oratory School; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Served European War, Lanarkshire Yeomanry and 6th Bn. Gordon Highlanders, 1914-1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec Palme); Lieut.-Col. commanded Lanarkshire Yeomanry, 1920-1925. *Address:* Corehouse, Lanark. *Clubs:* Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

CRANSWICK, Rt. Rev. G. H.; *see* Gippsland, Bishop of.

CRANWORTH, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1899), **Bertram Francis Gurdon;** *b.* 13 June 1877; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Emily (*d.* 1934), *d.* of R. Boothby Heathcote; *S.* father, 1902; *m.* 1903, Vera, *d.* of Arthur W. Ridley, of Eaton Place, S.W.; *one s. two d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served South African War, 1900-1; B.E. Africa, 1906-11; European War, France and East Africa, 1915-18 (M.C., French Croix de guerre (with

Association, and others. *Publication:* Public Speaking, 1935. *Recreations:* diverse. *Address:* Bush House, Aldwych, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 8147; 2 Primrose Hill Road, N.W.3; *T.:* Primrose 3977. *Clubs:* Constitutional, City Livery; Conservative, Glasgow.

CRAWFORD, Arthur Muir, M.D., Ch.B., F.R.F.P.S.G.; Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, St. Mungo's College, Glasgow; Physician, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow; Medical Specialist and Cardiologist to Ministry of Pensions; Hon. Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, University of Glasgow; *b.* 1882; 2nd *s.* of Robert Crawford, J.P.; *m.* Jenny Lennox, *d.* of J. F. Beaumont; two *s.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Glasgow University. Pathologist, Lanark District Asylum, Hartwood; House Surgeon and House Physician, and Physician to Out-Patient Department, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Visiting Physician, Woodside Red Cross Hospital, Glasgow, 1915-16; Medical Specialist to 53rd C.C.S., B.E.F. (Major R.A.M.C.), *Publications:* Diabetes Mellitus: Its Modern Treatment, with special reference to Insulin (Glas. Med. Journ. 1923); A Case of Ulcerative Endocarditis terminating in the Appearance of Widespread Embolic Phenomena (ibid. 1924); Gastric Carcinoma without Gastric Symptoms: Notes on two Cases (ibid. 1926); Central Pontine Hæmorrhage: Notes on two Cases (Lancet, 1926); The So-called White Line of Adrenal Insufficiency (Lancet, 1928); Materia Medica for Nurses, 1927; A Contribution to the Study of Renal Glycosuria—Lancet, 1929; The Value of the Estimation of Urinary Creatinine as a Test of Renal Efficiency—Lancet 1930; Multiple Myeloma—Glasgow Medical Journal, 1933; Clinical and Bio-chemical Observations on Hunger Osteopathy, Juvenile and Late Rickets (Osteomalacia) (with Dr. D. P. Cuthbertson)—Quarterly Journal of Medicine, 1934; A Case of Infective Endocarditis due to Bacillus Coli (with Dr. Robert Cruickshank)—Glasgow Medical Journal, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 12 Woodlands Terrace, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 3238. *Club:* Palette, Glasgow.

CRAWFORD, Colin Grant; *b.* 5th June 1890; *s.* of late Henry Leighton Crawford, C.M.G. and Alda, née Grant Brown. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service 1914-30; attached Indian Army Reserve of Officers 1915-19; served Mesopotamia 1916-18; Kangchenjanga Expedition 1920; Mt. Everest Expeditions 1922 and 1933. *Recreations:* mountaineering, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Alpine.

CRAWFORD, Col. Edward William, C.B.E. 1926; D.S.O. 1918; member of firm of E. W. Crawford & Co., Chartered Accountants, 2 Coleman Street, E.C. 2; *b.* 1879. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and Bar, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 15 Warwick Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7105.

CRAWFORD, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Hugh, C.B.E. 1921; J.P.; Home Office appointment (retired); *b.* 21 Aug. 1861; *s.* of J. W. Crawford of Cloreen, Belfast, and Madge Mathews of Anna House, Portadown, Ulster; *m.* Helen Wilson of Acre House, Lincolnshire; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London, etc. Served in S.A. War, 1900 and 1901, in Donegal Artillery as Captain and Adjutant of Brigade Div. Mil. Artly. (Queen's medal 3 clasps, despatches, Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal for saving life); European War, appointed O.C. R.A.S.C., Northern Ireland; France 1916 for a tour of Instruction. *Recreations:* when younger, travel, sailing, etc. *Address:* Cloreen, Belfast, Ulster. *Club:* Ulster Reform, Belfast.

CRAWFORD, Lt.-Col. Gilbert Stewart, C.M.G. 1915; M.D.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 14 May 1868. Captain R.A.M.C. 1895; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1914; Officer Commanding Hospital and Relief Party sent to Italy from Malta, Messina Earthquake (Knight Commander Crown of Italy, King of Italy Commemorative Medal, Italian Red Cross Medal, Esquire Order of St. John of Jerusalem); served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal, 2 clasps); South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* 22 Upper Park Road, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey.

CRAWFORD, Sir Homewood, Kt., *cr.* 1900; C.V.O. 1924; *b.* London, 12 June 1850; *s.* of the late John Crawford, J.P., Kent, one of founders of the City of London Conservative Association; *m.* 1874, Louisa (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Sir Francis Wyatt Truscott, Lord Mayor of London, 1879-80, *sister* to Sir George Wyatt Truscott, Bart., Lord Mayor of London, 1908-9. *Educ.:* Thanet College; France. Admitted Solicitor, 1872; partner until 1885 in Crawford and Chester, Solicitors; Solicitor Vintners' Company, 1877-85; now Past Master of the Company; Under-Sheriff of London and Middlesex, 1875-80, 1884-85; Land Tax Commissioner, City of London; City Solicitor, 1885-1924; Conservative; as Under-Sheriff, publicly proclaimed Queen Victoria Empress of India in London, 1st May 1876; one of Royal Commissioners on Unification (London Govt.) Commission 1893; late Chairman Executive Committee of H.M.'s Lieutenancy for City of London; rigorous defender of the rights of the Corporation and Livery Companies London; thrice Master of Fan Makers' Company, and Chm. of Company's four Exhibitions; five times Master of Glovers' Company; Past Master of Musicians' Company, and Chairman of Company's Ter-Centenary Exhibition, 1908; amateur actor; Freemason; P.G.D., P.A.G.S.; has served as Master of Grand Master's Lodge No. 1; as first Principal of Grand Master's Chapter, No. 1; as Master of the Guildhall Lodge; as First Master Londinium Lodge; and was President of Board of Grand Stewards, 1889-1890. Late President, Municipal Officers' Association; President, National Association of Local Government Officers 1907-24; Member of Executive Committee of Patron's Fund, Royal College of Music; First Master of City of London Solicitors' Company; Member of the Council of the Law Society 1909-24; Hon. Solicitor to the King Edward Memorial Fund, and to City Branch of British Red Cross Society; Member of Joint War Committee of the Society, and of the Recruiting Bands Committee; Member of Professional Classes War Relief Council, and of its Executive and Music-in-War-Time Committees; Chairman of the British Association for Physical Training; Vice-President of St. Mark's Hospital for Fistula; Governor of St. Bartholomew's and Member of Premises Committee; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society. *Recreations:* music, charitable work; late President of the Guildhall Cricket and Athletic Club and of the London Municipalities Football Club. *Address:* St. Ermin's, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3441.

CRAWFORD, His Honour John Dawson; Judge of County Courts, Circuit No. 38 (parts of Middlesex and Essex), 1918-1934; *b.* 4 Aug. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Joseph Dawson Crawford, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., of Liverpool; *m.* 1909, Harriet, *widow* of late Arthur Cooper. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (Honours in Law Tripos, 1882). Called to Bar, Jan. 1884; joined Northern Circuit; extensive practice in London and on Circuit. *Publications:* A Ministry of Justice; Reflections and Recollections, 1936. *Recreations:* travelling and golf. *Address:* The Orchard, Wellesley Road, Gunnersbury, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 0196. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CRAWFORD, Lt.-Col. John Halket, C.M.G. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1868; *m.*

clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre); A.Q.M.G., Western Command, 1931-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Marlin End, Berkhamstead, Herts. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CRAVATH, Paul Drennan; Lawyer; member firm of Cravath, de Gersdorff, Swaine and Wood; *b.* Berlin Heights, Ohio, 14 July 1861; *s.* of Erastus M. Cravath and Ruth Jackson; *m.* 1892, Agnes Huntington, New York; one *d.* *Educ.:* College de Geneve; Oberlin College, A.B., A.M.; Columbia University, LL.B., LL.D. Prize tutor in Law, Columbia, 1886-89; Member representing U.S. Treasury of House Mission to the Inter-Allied War Conference, Paris, 1917; advisory counsel of American Mission to the Inter-Allied Council on War Purchases and Finance, London and Paris, 1918; awarded D.S.M. by General Pershing for exceptionally meritorious conduct and services during the war, 1919; Chevalier Legion of Honour (French), 1919; Grand Officer Order of the Crown (Italian), 1921; Hon. Bencher of Gray's Inn, London, 1918; Knight Commander Order SS. Maurizio e Lazzaro, 1923; Officer of the Crown of Roumania, 1923; Member Association Bar City of N.Y.; Ohio Society; New England Society; Italy America Society (Exec. Com.); Vice-President, English Speaking Union; Vice-President Council on Foreign Relations; Pres. American Field Service Fellowship; American Chairman, Union Interalliée. *Publications:* Great Britain's Part, 1917; co-author, Some Legal Phases of Corporate Financing; occasional reviews and articles on international relations. *Recreations:* riding, gardening. *Address* 36 East 72nd Street, New York; Locust Valley, Long Island, N.Y.; 15 Broad Street, New York. *Clubs:* St. James's; Union, Union League, University, Republican, City, Metropolitan, Century Association, Congregational, Down Town, Grolier, Piping Rock, Broad Street, Creek, Seawanhaka Corinthian Yacht, New York; Travellers, Union Interalliée, Paris.

CRAVEN, family name of **Earl of Craven.**

CRAVEN, 6th Earl of, *cr.* 1801; **William Robert Bradley Craven;** Viscount Uffington, 1801; Baron Craven, 1665; *b.* 8 Sep. 1917; *s.* of 5th Earl and Mary Wilhelmina, *d.* of William George, Town Clerk, Invergordon; *S.* father 1932. *Educ.:* Downside. *Heir: great-uncle,* Major Hon. Rupert Cecil Craven, *q.v.* *Address:* 109 Park Street, W.1.

CRAVEN, Commander Sir Charles (Worthington), Kt., *cr.* 1934; O.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy (retired); Chairman and Managing Director of Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., and the English Steel Corporation, Ltd.; Director of Vickers, Ltd., Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage and Wagon Co. Ltd., World Auxiliary Insurance Corporation, Ltd., Donaldson South American Line, Ltd., Sociedad Espanola de Construccion Naval (Vice-Chairman), and Gresham & Craven, Ltd. (Chairman), and other companies; Member of the Committee of Lloyds Register; *b.* 10 May 1884; *s.* of Jonas Craven, Manchester; *m.* 1907, Constance, *e. d.* of James Clunes; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; H.M.S. Britannia; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Served European War, 1914-16. *Address:* The Abbey House, Furness Abbey, Lancs; *T.:* Barrow 462/3; 31 Wellington Court, Knightsbridge, S.W.1.; *T.:* Kensington 3185; Blakeholme Wray, Newby Bridge, nr. Ulverston, Lancs. *T.:* Newby Bridge 236. *Clubs:* Royal Navy, United Service, Garrick.

CRAVEN, Major Hon. Rupert Cecil, O.B.E.; retired; *b.* 19 Apr. 1870; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Earl of Craven; *m.* 1st, 1899, Inez Morton, *d.* of George Broom (marriage dissolved, 1908); 2nd, 1925, Mrs C. W. Banbury, of Wadley Manor, Faringdon, *widow* of Captain C. W. Banbury, Coldstream Guards; one *s.* Midshipman; electrical engineer; commanded a company R.E., S. African War (medal and 5 clasps); served European War, in France, Sep. 1914 Nov. 1914, 1st Batt. R. Scots Fusiliers (wounded); 1 Jan. 1915-4 March 1915, 2nd Batt. R. Scots Fusiliers (gassed and invalided); May 1915-March 1916, 1st Batt. Nigeria Regt. in Cameroon Campaign (wounded); March 1916; Aug. 1916, 5th Batt. M.I. Nigeria Regt., Kano, Nigeria; Oct. 1916-April 1917, 3rd Batt. R. Scots Fusiliers, draft conducting; May 1917-Jan. 1919, 4th Regt. King's African Rifles in German East Africa, Uganda, B.E. Africa, and Portuguese E. Africa, in campaign pursuing Gen. Von Lettow-Vorbeck's force till Armistice (Mons 1914 Star, European War Medal, Victory Medal). *Recreations:* (present) motor cycling; (past) big-game shooting, fox hunting, and polo. *Address:* Wadley Manor, Faringdon, Berks.

CRAVEN-ELLIS, William; M.P. (Con.) Southampton since 1931; *s.* of late Thomas Ellis, Manchester; *g.s.* of late William Craven, founder of Craven Brothers, Ltd., machine tool makers; *m.* 1906, Grace, *d.* of William Henry Stanley, Liverpool; two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-19; Lieut., T.F. (Reserve), 1915; senior partner of Ellis & Sons, valuers and surveyors of London, Manchester, Liverpool, Southport, Altrincham, etc.; Chairman, Managing Director, and Director of numerous Companies covering Estate Development, Finance, Investments, Property Management, Land, Flying Boats, and Machine Tool Manufacturing; contested Barnsley (Yorks) 1923 and 1929; assumed additional surname of Craven by Deed Poll, 1931. *Address:* 21 Portland Place, W.1; *T.:* Langham 3617; Round Hill, Bramshaw, Hants; *T.:* Cadnam 61. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Royal Southern Yacht; Royal Southampton Yacht.

CRAWFORD, 27th Earl of, *cr.* 1398; **David Alexander Edward Lindsay,** P.C. 1916; K.T. 1921; F.R.S.; LL.D.; F.S.A.; D.C.L.; F.R.I.B.A. Baron Lindsay of Crawford before 1143; Baron Lindsay of Balcarres, 1633; Earl of Balcarres, Lord Lindsay and Balniel, 1651; Baron Wigan (U.K.), 1826; Premier Earl of Scotland; Head of House of Lindsay; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of 26th Earl and Emily (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Col. Hon. Edward Wilbraham and *g.d.* of 1st Baron Skelmersdale; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1900, Constance, *y. d.* of late Sir Henry Pelly, M.P., and the Lady Lilian Yorke; two *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen Coll., Oxford. M.P. (C.) Chorley Div. Lancs 1895-1913; Trustee of National Portrait Gallery and British Museum; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1903-1905; President, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1916; Lord Privy Seal, 1916-18; Chancellor Duchy of Lancaster, 1919-21; First Commissioner of Works, 1921-22; Minister of Transport (unpaid), 1922; member of the Cabinet, 1916 and 1922; Chancellor of Manchester University, 1923; Hon. degrees St. Andrews, Liverpool, Manchester, Cambridge, Edinburgh. *Publications:* Donatello, 1903; The Evolution of Italian Sculpture, 1910. Owns about 7000 acres. *Heir:* Lord Balniel, *q.v.* *Address:* 7 Audley Square, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1544; Balcarres, Colinsburgh, Fife; Haigh Hall, Wigan. *Clubs:* Carlton, Burlington Fine Arts, Athenæum.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir R. C. Lindsay, J. H. A. Majendie, Sir Mervyn Manningham-Buller, M. H. Mason, Godfrey Nicholson.

CRAWFORD, Archibald, K.C. 1924; M.A., LL.B.; Member of Scottish Bar; *b.* Glasgow, 2 April 1882; *s.* of Robert Crawford, LL.D., Glasgow, and Sarah Smith, Liverpool; *m.* 1933, Joice Grey-Thorowgood. *Educ.:* Warriston College, Moffat; Glasgow University. Called to Bar, 1906; contested (U.) Peebles and South Midlothian, 1922 and 1923; Chairman: Rope, Twine and Net Federation, Scottish Flaxspinners and Manufacturers'

1914; on outbreak of war Brigade Major to 3rd London Infantry Brigade; rejoined regiment on service, 1915; served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Burrough Manor, Melton Mowbray. *T.:* Somerby 16. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

CRAWFURD-PRICE, Walter Harrington; author and journalist; Managing Director, Mogreb Press, Ltd.; *b.* London, Jan. 1881; *o. s.* of Walter Henry Harrington Price and Mary, *d.* of late Captain James Crawfurd, R.A.; *m.* 1907, Margaret, *d.* of late James Allan, of Bishopbriggs, Lanarkshire, and Agnes Crawfurd; two *s.* *Educ.:* Norwich; University of Wales. Special Correspondent of the Daily Mail, Turkish Counter Revolution, 1909; Correspondent of The Times in Macedonia and Greece, 1911-14; War Correspondent of The Times with the Turkish Army in first Balkan War, 1912; with the Greek Army in second Balkan War, 1913; with the Serbian Army in European War; represented the Sunday Times at Paris and subsequent Peace Conferences; Foreign Editor of the Sunday Times, 1920-25; travelled extensively in Europe and Near East and North Africa; Grand Officer of the Order of the Crown of Rumania; Commander of the Order of St. Sava (Serbia); Chevalier of the Orders of The Redeemer (Greece), and King George I. of Greece. *Publications:* The Balkan Cockpit, 1914; Light on the Balkan Darkness, 1915; Venizelos and the War, 1916; Serbia's Part in the War, 1918; A Tangier Visit, 1935. *Recreations:* travel, yachting. *Address:* 81 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7367; Villa Valentina, Tangier. *Clubs:* Savage, Whitefriars, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht.

CRAWFURD-STIRLING-STUART, William, D.L.; *o. s.* of late Captain James Stirling-Stuart, J.P., and Harriet, *d.* of Matthew Fortescue; *b.* 1854; *m.* 1890, Constance Marie (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Alexander Dennistoun, of Golfhill, N.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. His father assumed the name of Stuart on succeeding to Castlemilk, and that of Crawfurd on succeeding to Milton. *Heir: s.* Capt. Douglas Rae Stirling-Stuart, late Scots Greys [*b.* 1892; *m.* 1920, Ruby, *yr. d.* of late H. O. Lord]. *Address:* Castlemilk, Glasgow; Milton, Lanark. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton.

CRAWLEY, Rev. Canon Arthur Stafford, M.A., M.C., Canon of St. George's Chapel, Windsor, since 1934; *b.* 18 Sep. 1876; *y.s.* of late George Baden Crawley and Eliza Inez Hulbert; *m.* Anstice Katharine, 2nd. *d.* of Antony and Janet Gibbs, Tyntesfield, Flax Bourton, Somerset; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. Curate Stepney Parish and St. Lukes, Chelsea, 1901-5; Vicar of Benenden, Kent, 1905-10; Bishopthorpe, Yorks, 1910-18; Chaplain to the Archbishop of York; Temporary Chaplain to the Forces with the Guards Division, the 8th and the 48th Divisions, 1915-19 (M.C. with bar); Vicar of East Meon, Hants, 1922-24; Secretary York Diocesan Board of Finance, 1924-28; Chaplain to the Archbishop of York; Hon. Canon of York Minster, 1926; Diocesan Secy., Diocese of St. Albans, 1929-34; Hon. Canon of St. Albans Abbey, 1930-34. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, lawn tennis. *Address:* 4 The Cloisters, Windsor Castle.

CRAWLEY-BOEVEY; *see* Boevey.

CRAWLEY ROSS SKINNER, Major Harry, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 1896; *er. s.* of Sir Harry Ross Skinner, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Joan, *er. d.* of late Francis Crawley and late Mrs. Crawley, Stockwood, Luton, Beds; one *s.* [Assumed name of Crawley Ross Skinner, 1927.] Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Stockwood, Luton. *T.:* Luton 355. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Army and Navy.

CRAWSHAW, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1892; **Gerald Beach Brooks;** Bt. 1891; *b.* 1 April 1884; *e. s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary Ethel (*d.* 1914), *d.* of Sir Michael Hicks Beach, 8th Bart.; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1930, Sheila, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. P. R. Clifton, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). *Heir: s.* Hon. William Michael Clifton Brooks, *b.* 25 March 1933. *Address:* Whatton, Loughborough, Leicestershire. *T.A.:* Kegworth.
See also Lt.-Col. R. E. Martin.

CRAWSHAW, Captain Charles Herbert, D.S.O. 1919; M.C., B.A.; Army Educational Corps; *b.* 9 May 1894; *m.* 1st; one *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Doris Margaret, *y. d.* of late C. H. Thirtle. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School and University. Commissioned in King's' Own Scottish Borderers (S.R.), 1913; served with that regiment until 1920; appointed to A.E.C., 1920; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C. and bar, 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* Fallowfield, Kingskerswell, S. Devon.

CRAWSHAW, Lionel Townsend, R.S.W., B.A. LL.M. Cantab.; *m.* 1st, 1901; one *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Frances Hutchinson, *d.* of late Canon Robert Fisher, Whitby. *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Christ's College, Cambridge. Qualified for the Law; then studied art in Düsseldorf and Karlsruhe for a year; afterwards in Paris; left France, 1903, and took a studio in Whitby; generally spends the winters in Edinburgh. *Publications:* published a colour print of The Endeavour leaving Whitby for the Thames to join Capt. James Cook before his first voyage in 1768, made by the British Fine Art Society from his oil painting. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 10 Napier Road, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Overseas League; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

CRAWSHAY, Lt.-Col. Codrington Howard Rees, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Welch Fusiliers; *e. s.* of late Codrington Fraser Crawshay of Llanvair Grange, Monmouthshire, and Emily Howard, *d.* of John Cartland of The Priory, King's Heath; *b.* 29 Oct. 1882; *m.* 1910, Leonie Mabel, *d.* of Sir William Nelson, 1st Bart.; one *s.* two *d.* Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.); Officer of the Star of Roumania (Grand Cross). *Address:* 5 Campden Grove, Kensington, W.

CRAWSHAY-WILLIAMS, Lt.-Col. Eliot; retired; F.R.G.S.; *e. s.* of Arthur John Williams and Rose H. T. Crawshay; *b.* 4 Sep. 1879; *m.* 1st, 1908, Alice (who obtained a divorce, 1914), *d.* of late James Gay-Roberts; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1915, Kathleen Isabella McNeale (*who obtained a divorce, 1924*), *o. c. of* late Wm. Rome; 3rd, Weeta, *d.* of late William Cattanach Donaldson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered army, 1900; served England and India; returned overland through Persia and Russia, 1903-4; contested Chorley Division of Lancashire, 1906; Assistant Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill at Colonial Office, 1906-8; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1910; M.P. (L.) Leicester, Jan. 1910-13; J.P.; Lt.-Col. R.H.A. (T.); late Lieut. R.F.A., R.F.A. (M.), and R.F.R.A.; commanded 1st Leicestershire R.H.A., 1915-17, Egypt, Sinai; attached H.Q. Northern Command, 1918-20 (Lt.-Col.). *Publications:* Across Persia, 1907; Problems of To-day, 1908; Songs on Service, 1917; Leaves from an Officer's Notebook, 1918; The Gutter and the Stars, 1918; Clouds and the Sun, 1919; Five Grand Guignol Plays, 1924; More Grand Guignol Plays, 1927; The Booby Trap, 1928; The Donkey's Nose, 1929; Night in the Hotel, 1931; The Rule of Three, 1931; Stay of Execution, 1933; First Passion, 1934; Parade of Virgins, 1935; Simple Story

1915, Lady Gertrude Eleanor Molyneux, *d.* of 5th Earl of Sefton. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired, 1920.

CRAWFORD, Lawrence, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.S.Af.; Professor of Pure Mathematics at the South African College, Cape Town, 1899-1918, at the University of Cape Town since 1918; *b.* Glasgow, 1867; *s.* of late John Crawford, Glasgow; *m.* 1903, Annie M., *y. d.* of Wm. Spilhaus, Cape Town; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow; University of Glasgow; King's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1893). 5th Wrangler, 1890; Lecturer in Mathematics at Mason College, Birmingham, 1893-98; Hon. Treasurer of the Royal Society of South Africa, 1909-35, President, 1936; President of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1915-16; Vice-Chancellor and acting Principal of the University of Capetown, June-Dec., 1931. *Publications:* Mathematical papers in Quarterly Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics, Proceedings of Edinburgh Mathematical Society, Mathematical Gazette, Reports of South African Association for the Advancement of Science. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The University of Cape Town, Rondebosch, C.P., South Africa. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

CRAWFORD, Osbert Guy Stanhope; Archæology Officer of the Ordnance Survey (Southampton) since 1920; *s.* of late C. E. G. Crawford, late I.C.S., and Alice Luscombe Mackenzie; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oxford. Junior Demonstrator, School of Geography, Oxford, 1912; excavated in Sudan under Mr. H. S. Wellcome, 1913-14; London Scottish, Aug. 1914; served in France, 1914-18, London Scottish, 3rd Army Maps, Royal Air Force (despatches); President of South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, 1930; corresponding member of the German Archæological Institute, the Austrian Anthropological Society, and the Vienna Prehistoric Society; hon. corresponding member of American Geographical Society; hon. member of the Kent and Sussex Archæological Societies; President of Permanent Council, International Map of the Roman Empire. *Publications:* Man and his Past, 1921; The Andover District, 1922; Air Survey and Archæology, 1924; Long Barrows and Stone Circles of the Cotswolds and the Welsh Marches, 1925; Wessex from the Air (with Alexander Keiller), 1928; Air Photography for Archæologists, 1929; Field Archæology, 1932; founder and editor of Antiquity, a quarterly review of Archæology, 1927. *Recreations:* travel and photography. *Address:* Nursling, Southampton. *Club:* Athenæum.

CRAWFORD, Robert; M.P. (U.) Antrim, 1922-29, Mid-Antrim since 1929, Parliament of Northern Ireland. *Address:* Ashville, Galgorm Road, Ballymena.

CRAWFORD, Col. Robert Duncan, D.S.O. 1916; *m.* 1916, Gertrude Margaret, *e. d.* of C. A. Tomes, New York; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1928-31; Colonel, Royal Artillery, Western Command, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CRAWFORD, Rev. Thomas, M.A., B.D., F.S.A.Scot., J.P.; Minister (now Senior, retired) of East Church of Scotland, Perth, since 1888; *b.* Tarbolton, Ayrshire, 1 May 1860; *s.* of John Crawford of Norlea and Agnes Dunlop; *m.* 1892, Elizabeth Jane, *e. d.* of Rev. John Hutchison, D.D., Bonnington, Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; United Presbyterian College, Edinburgh. First Queen's Scholar, 1878; First Prizeman Mathematics, 1879; graduated M.A., 1883; B.D., 1886; Assistant, St. Columba's Church, Helensburgh; Bonnington Church, Edinburgh; ordained, 1888; acquired estate of Orchil, Perthshire, 1907; for number of years Chairman of School Board for Parish of Ardoch; Chairman of Parish Council for Parish of Ardoch; representative for Ardoch Division on County Council of Perthshire; during World War, Chairman of District Recruiting Committee, of War Savings Committee, etc. *Publications:* Horae Serenae (Poems); Songs with Music (25th thousand), being musical settings to songs from R. L. Stevenson's Child's Garden of Verses; author and composer of many songs, hymns, carols, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* The Elms, Whitehouse Loan, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 51920.

CRAWFORD, Thomas Clark, C.I.E. 1935; Director, James Finlay & Co., Ltd.; *b.* 13 May 1886; *s.* of late S. B. Crawford. Ex-Chairman, Indian Tea Association, Calcutta. *Address:* 10 Burnbank Gardens, Glasgow, N.W.

CRAWFORD, Senator Hon. Thomas William; Hon. Minister, Commonwealth Govt., 1923-28; Senator for Queensland since 1917. *Address:* Mossman, Queensland, Australia.

CRAWFORD, Sir William S., K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; Vice-Chairman of the Post Office Publicity Committee; Member of Art in Industry Council; President National Advertising Benevolent Society; Chairman of the Advertising and Marketing Exhibition, 1933; Chairman and Governing Director of W. S. Crawford, Ltd., London, Berlin, and Paris; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Robert Crawford, D.L., LL.D., J.P., Glasgow; *m.* Marion Stewart, *d.* of William Whitelaw, M.D., J.P., Kirkintilloch, Dumbartonshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blair Lodge; Frankfurt a/Main. Member of Empire Marketing Board; Member of Advisory Publicity Committee to the Ministry of Health, 1923; President of the Thirty Club, 1923; Member of Imperial Economic Committee, 1925-26; Member of Industrial Advisory Council, National Savings Committee. *Address:* Heath House, Turner Drive, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2163. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CRAWFURD, Major Horace Evelyn, A.F.C.; *b.* 13 Jan. 1882; *s.* of John William Crawfurd. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (A.F.C.); Lecturer on Education at Liverpool University, 1904-10; M.P. (L.), West Walthamstow, 1924-29; Member of Royal Commission on Transport, 1928-31. *Publications:* Liberalism—Yesterday and To-day; The Achievements of Liberalism. *Club:* National Liberal.

CRAWFURD, Sir Raymond (Henry Payne), Kt., *cr.* 1933; M.A. (Oxon); M.D., F.R.C.P.; Fellow of King's College, London; Consulting Physician to King's Coll. Hospital; Registrar, Royal College of Physicians; Member, late Chairman, of Council of Epsom College; *b.* 9 Nov. 1865; *s.* of Rev. C. W. Payne Crawfurd, J.P., East Court, East Grinstead; *m.* Ethelberta Ormrod, *y. d.* of Col. Bailey, J.P., Breightmet Hill, Bolton; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford; Kings College Hospital. *Publications:* Plague and Pestilence in Literature and Art, 1914; on various medical and medico-historical subjects. *Address:* 26 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Museum 2465. *Club:* United University.

CRAWFURD, Lieut.-Col. Reginald Baskerville Jervis, D.S.O. 1916; late Coldstream Guards; of Great Fenton Hall, Staffs.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1880; *m.* 1906, Eileen, *e. d.* of Sir George Pigot, 5th Bart., *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); Lieut. 1901; Captain, 1909; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1919; A.D.C. to G.O.C., Scottish Command, 1909-11; A.M.S., 1911-13; Regimental Adjt., Coldstream Guards,

Surrey, and Colombo, and 1st wife, Mary Lathom Lloyd, Batley, Cheshire; *m.* 1909, Anne Katharine, M.B.E. 1932, 2nd *d.* of late W. R. Hands, Stafford Place, Shifnal, and Bremersdorp, S. Africa. *Educ.:* Bedford School; Crystal Palace School of Engineering. Articled Pupil and Assistant to A. C. Pain, M.I.C.E.; Consulting Engineer, Westminster, 1893-97; District Engineer Public Works Department, Ceylon, 1897; Provincial Engineer, 1910; Deputy Director, 1917; Acting Director of Public Works and Member of the Legislative Council, Ceylon, 1921 and 1923; Director of Public Works, Hong-Kong, 1923-32; Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Clubs:* Colombo; Hong-Kong.

CREDITON, Bishop of, since 1930; Suffragan to Bishop of Exeter, **Rt. Rev. William F. Surtees;** Canon Residentiary and Precentor of Exeter Cathedral; *b.* 1871; 3rd *s.* of late A. W. Surtees, Dinsdale-on-Tees, Co. Durham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; King's College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Assistant Curate, Lythe, 1899-1901; All Saints', Leeds, 1901-6; Rector of Sampford Courtenay, 1906-12; Vicar of S. Simon's, Plymouth, 1912-25; Archdeacon of Exeter, 1925-30. *Address:* The Close, Exeter.

CREED, Rev. John Martin, D.D.; Ely Professor of Divinity in the University of Cambridge; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1923, and to Bishop of Truro, 1935; *e. s.* of late Rev. C. J. Creed, formerly Rector of Farthinghoe, Northants, and Etheldreda Wright, *d.* of late Dr. F. R. Spackman, Harpenden, Herts; *m.* 1927, May Geraldine, *yr. d.* of Canon A. L. Lilley, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wyggeston School, Leicester; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar); Bell Scholar, 1909; Winchester Prize, 1911; B.A. 1st Class Classical Tr. Pt. I., 1911; 1st Class Theol. Tr. Pt. II. 1912; Ramadge Research Student, 1912; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 1914; Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Curate, St. Paul's, Manningham, Bradford, 1913-15; Chaplain Gonville and Caius College, 1915; Chaplain to Forces in France, 1917-19; Fellow, Dean, Lecturer in Theology, St. John's College, Cambridge, 1919-26; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Wakefield, 1919-23; Hulsean Lecturer, 1935-6. *Publications:* (with J. S. Boys-Smith) Religious Thought in the 18th Century, 1934; Commentary on St. Luke's Gospel; Joint Editor Journal of Theological Studies, 1935. *Recreations:* tennis, travelling. *Address:* The Hostelry, Ely, Cambs.; *T.:* Ely 140; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

CREED, Richard Stephen, D.M. (Oxon); Fellow and Tutor of New College, Oxford, since 1925; University Demonstrator and Lecturer in Physiology; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.A.); *b.* 1898; 4th *s.* of Rev. C. J. Creed, M.A.; *m.* 1933, Sybil, *d.* of Sir Edwin Cooper, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wyggeston School, Leicester; Trinity College, Oxford (Millard Scholar); St. Thomas' Hospital. Served in R.F.A., 1917-19 (France and Belgium); 1st Class Hon. School of Natural Science (Physiology), 1921; Senior Demy, Magdalen College, 1921-24; Gotch Memorial Prize, 1921; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1923; B.M., B.Ch., M.A., 1923; D.M., 1930; Radcliffe Prize, 1933; formerly Casualty Officer and House Physician, St. Thomas' Hospital. *Publications:* papers in various scientific journals; translated and edited The Physiology of the Vestibular Apparatus by M. Camis, 1930; part-author of Reflex Activity of the Spinal Cord, 1932. *Address:* New College, Oxford. *Club:* New University.

CREEDY, Sir Herbert (James), G.C.B., *cr.* 1933; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1915; C.V.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1911; M.A.; J.P.; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for War since 1924; Member and Secretary of the Army Council since 1920; Secretary and Registrar of the Distinguished Service Order since 1933; *b.* 3 May 1878; *m.* 1904, Mabel Constance, *d.* of late S. J. Lowry; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations; 1st Class Litt. Hum.; Senior Scholar of S. John's Coll., 1901-1905; Hon. Fellow of S. John's College, 1931; appointed to the War Office as Clerk of the Higher Division, 1901; seconded for special duty in S. Africa, 1903; Resident Clerk, 1903-4; Private Secretary to Sir Edward Ward, Permanent Under Secretary of State for War, 1903-1908; Clerk to Commissioners of Income Duty for Army Services, 1907-8; Assist. Principal, War Office, 1908-20; Private Secretary to successive Secretaries of State for War (Col. Seely, Mr. Asquith, Earl Kitchener, Mr. Lloyd George, the Earl of Derby, Viscount Milner, and Mr. Churchill), 1913-20; Assistant to the Secretary of the War Office, 1916-20; Secretary of the War Office, 1920-24; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1931; Commander, Legion of Honour; Officer of the Belgian Order of the Crown; 2nd Class of the Russian Order of St. Anne. *Address:* 309 St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2360. *Club:* Union.

CREELMAN, Colonel John Jennings, D.S.O. 1917; K.C. 1919; Reserve of Officers, Canadian Militia; Advocate, Montreal; *b.* Toronto, 14 Feb. 1881; *s.* of Adam R. Creelman, K.C.; *m.* 1st, 1908, Katharine Mélanie Weekes (*d.* 1918), Galveston, Texas; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Maud Hamilton Baker, Montreal. *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; University of Toronto (B.A.), 1904; McGill University (B.C.L.), 1907; University of Grenoble, France (Diploma). Called to Bar of Province of Quebec, 1907; Lecturer in Railway Economics, McGill University, 1913; Lt.-Col. 6th Montreal Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery, 1912; member of Canadian Coronation Contingent, 1911; Militia Staff Course, Canada, 1913; served European War; O.C. 2nd Canadian Field Artillery Brigade, B.E.F., Aug. 1914 - March 1917 (wounded, despatches twice, Russian Order of St. Stanislas 3rd class with swords, D.S.O.); Col. Comdt., 2nd Montreal Regiment, now Royal Canadian Artillery, 1920-23; Hon. Colonel since 1934; President, Canadian Artillery Association, 1921; Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, 1920; Colonial Officers' Auxiliary Forces Decoration, 1922; Alderman, City of Montreal, 1918-26; Member of Corporation of McGill University, 1919-22; Member Protestant Board of School Commissioners, 1918-25; Chairman, 1923-1925; Member of Metropolitan Commission of Montreal, 1921-26; contested (L.) Montreal (St. George) Provincial, 1923, and Montreal (St. Antoine) Dominion, 1926; Presbyterian. *Recreations:* curling, fishing. *Address:* 1444 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal, Canada; Lac Mercier, P.Q. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, University, Arts, Reform, Thistle Curling, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa; Toronto, Toronto; Garrison, Quebec.

CREES, Dr. James Harold Edward; Headmaster of the Cathedral Grammar School, Hereford, since 1920; *b.* 21 July 1882; *s.* of James Stephens and Annie Sophia Crees; *m.* 1925, Amy Mary, *d.* of the late Edward Martin, of Westcliff-on-Sea. *Educ.:* Westminster City School; St. John's College, Cambridge. B.A. London, with 1st Class Honours in Classics, 1902 (University Exhibitioner in Greek, 1900); M.A. 1903; D.Lit. 1907; Foundation Scholar and Prizeman St. John's College, Cambridge; 1st Class (Division 2) Classical Tripos, Part I., 1904; 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part II. (Ancient History), 1905; Thirlwall Prizeman and Medallist, 1906; M.A. 1908; studied music, theory and practice, under Dr. Madeley Richardson, St. Saviour's

(Autobiography), 1935; Hotel Exit, 1935; Lob's Pound, 1936; various political and other articles. *Plays:* Rounding the Triangle, 1921; E. and O.E., 1921; Amends, 1922; The Compleat Lover (produced as Spring Cleaning), 1922; Cupboard Love, 1922; The Nutcracker Suite, 1922; This Marriage, 1924; The Man in the Next Room, 1924; Die Zehn Gebote der Ehe (German translation of This Marriage), 1926; After Bedtime, 1926; The Debit Account, 1926; Out East 1929; The Donkey's Nose, 1929; Fascination (Film, 1931); Man of Mayfair (Film, 1931); Service for Ladies (part author, Film, 1931). *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, shooting, football, hockey, riding. *Address:* 16 Embankment Residences, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.10; *T.:* Flaxman 5671; Tybryn, Kingsdown, near Deal; *T.:* Kingsdown 26; Coed-y-Mwstwr, Bridgend, Glamorgan. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Eighty, National Liberal, Queen's.

CRAXTON, Harold; Professor of Pianoforte, Royal Academy of Music, since 1919, and Tobias Matthay Pianoforte School since 1914; *b.* 30 April 1885; *e. s.* of Thomas Robert Craxton, of Devizes, Wilts; *m.* 1914, Essie May Faulkner; five *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith. Accompanist to Madam Albani, Dame Clara Butt, Kennerley Rumford and Dame Nellie Melba, Elena Gerhardt, etc.; has given many Pianoforte Recitals of Early English Music. *Publications:* Pianoforte pieces and transcriptions of early writers. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 8 Grove End Road, N.W. *T.:* Cunningham 2152. *Clubs:* St. John's Wood Arts; Goodwood Golf.

CREAGH, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Gethin, C.B. 1896; Colonel Commandant R.A. since 1912; *b.* Kingstown, 12 Feb. 1855; *e. s.* of John B. Creagh of Ballyandrew, Co. Cork, and Matilda, *d.* of late Maj. Garnet Wolseley, K.O. Borderers; *m.* 1889, Beatrice Carlota, *d.* of late John Grenfell; two *d. Educ.:* private school; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission in Royal Artillery, 1874; served in the Zulu War, 1879; capture of Sekukuni's stronghold, 1879; Egyptian War, 1882; Nile Expedition, 1884-85; Suakim, 1885 (despatches in all three campaigns, also medals and clasps); Brevet Majority, 1883; Brevet Lieut.-Colonelcy, 1885; Bronze Star, 5th class Mejidieh; D.A.A.G. Western District, 1889-92; served in India and Burma since 1892; commanding 2nd Class District, India, 1901-6; troops in Mauritius, 1906-9. *Recreation:* fishing. *T.:* 2652. *Club:* Royal Western Yacht of England.

CREAGH, Col. Arthur Henry Dopping, C.M.G. 1916; M.V.O. 1911; retired Indian Army; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Wm. Creagh, Indian Army; *g.s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Michael Creagh (86th Foot and 11th Foot); *m.* 1913, Winifred, *d.* of late Rev. T. Ruggles Fisher and *widow* of Col. A. E. Leslie. *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Gazetted 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment, 1887; Captain Indian Army, 1898; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1916; served operations in Mekran, 1898; Egypt and Suez Canal zone, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1915-16 (wounded three times, despatches twice, Serbian white eagle with swords). *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CREAGH, Col. G. W. Brazier-; *see* Brazier-Creagh.

CREAGH, Rear-Adm. James Vandeleur, D.S.O. 1918; *e. s.* of late Charles Vandeleur Creagh, C.M.G. of Cahirbane, Co. Clare; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1908, Adela May, *d.* of P. C. Cork, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); commanded First Destroyer Flotilla, 1925-28; on staff of R.N. War College, 1928-30; Flag Captain H.M.S. Egmont, 1931-32; Senior Naval Officer, Persian Gulf, 1933-35; Rear Adm. and retired list, 1935; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1933. *Club:* United Service.

CREAGH-OSBORNE, Capt. F.; *see* Osborne.

CREALOCK, John Mansfield; portrait painter; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. North Crealock, C.B.; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late William Adam Loch; no *c. Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. 1st Batt. Sherwood Foresters; served S. African War, 1899, as Lieut., with Imperial Yeomanry; studied painting in Paris at the Atelier Julien, and with A. de la Gandara, 1901-4; served European War, 1914-18, as Brigade-Major to 49th Brigade, and at War Office; Brevet-Major, 1917; Member Royal Society Portrait Painters since 1917; Associé Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1925; Sociétaire, 1927; Hon. Secretary, London Portrait Society. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 1 Avenue Studios, 76 Fulham Road, S.W. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Arts.

CREAN, Bernard Arthur; Chief Justice of British Guiana since 1934; *b.* 4 July 1881; *s.* of Michael Crean, Belfast; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Malachy's and Queen's University, Belfast (Law Scholar). Called to the Bar, Kings Inns, 1912; Deputy Recorder of Titles, British East Africa, 1920; Resident Magistrate, Nairobi, Kenya Colony, 1921; acted as Judge of H.M. Supreme Court of Kenya at different times, Oct. 1924-Dec. 1929; Puisne Judge, Cyprus, 1930-34. *Address:* Supreme Court, Georgetown, British Guiana.

CREAN, Eugene; *b.* 1856; M.P. Ossory Div. Queen's Co. 1892-1900; (N.) S.E. Cork, 1900-18; Mayor of Cork, 1899. *Address:* 3 Douglas Street, Cork.

CREASE, Capt. Thomas Evans, C.B. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; retired; Orders of Merit of Turkey, Rising Sun of Japan, St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, Legion of Honour; *b.* 24 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1898, Louise, *y. d.* of late John Johnson, The Abbey, Thetford, Norfolk; two *s.* one *d.* Entered R.N., 1889; Lieut. 1895; Commander, 1905; retired, 1910; Naval Assistant to First Sea Lord, 1914-15; Naval Assistant and Secretary Board of Invention and Research, 1915-16; British Representative Anglo-Russian Supply Committee in United States of America, 1916-1917; Naval Assistant to Controller of the Navy, 1917; Private Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1917-19; Secretary of the Allied Naval Council, 1917-19; Captain, 1918. *Address:* River Cottage, Datchet, Bucks. *T.:* Datchet, 223. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CREASEY, Gordon Leonard, C.B.E. 1930; Chartered Accountant; Member of the firm of Cruikshank, Creasey, Gow and Layh, Chartered Accountants (Aust.); *b.* 19 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late R. G. M. Creasey, Chartered Accountant, Blackheath and late Laura Miriam Creasey; *m.* Maud White Parsons; no *c. Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Cranbrook, Kent; Eastbourne College. Qualified as a chartered accountant, 1896; practised in London until 1901; Inspecting Auditor in South Africa to the South African Breweries, Ltd.; arrived in Launceston, 1904; appointed by Tasmanian Government on numerous enquiries and boards; a Deputy Commissioner for Tasmania at Wembley Exhibition, 1925; appointed by the Government, Hon. Secretary to Tasmanian Flood Relief Fund and was responsible for the distribution of a fund amounting to £116,000, 1929; has travelled very extensively. *Address:* Paterson Street, Launceston, Tasmania. *Club:* Launceston.

CREASY, Captain George Elvey, M.V.O. 1934; Royal Navy; Assistant Director of Plans, Admiralty, since 1936; *b.* 13 Oct. 1895; *s.* of Leonard and Ellen Maud Creasy; *m.* 1924, Monica Frances Ullathorne; one *s. Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Joined H.M. Navy, 1908; Sub.-Lieut., 1915; Lieut., 1916; Commander, 1930; Captain, 1935. *Address:* Foresters, Southwick, Hampshire. *T.:* Cosham 76240. *Club:* United Service.

CREASY, Harold Thomas, C.B.E. 1927; J.P.; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* Galle, Ceylon, 3 May 1873; 2nd *s.* of late E. B. Creasy, Sutton,

D.C.M.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Hon. Major, D.S.O.). *Address:* Dunedin, Lee-on-Solent, Hants.

CRESSWELL, Rev. Cyril Leonard, M.A., Chaplain, Chapel of the Savoy; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late Rev. John Cresswell; *m.* 1924 Madeleine Aglaé Blanche, *d.* of late Walter Southwell Jones. *Educ.:* Private; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate of Holy Trinity, St Marylebone, 1919-23; Rector of St George's, Birmingham, 1923-26; Chaplain, St Mary's Hospital Paddington, 1926-31; Hon. Chaplain St Mary's Hospital, Paddington, 1931; Hon. Secretary Anglican Evangelical Group Movement, 1930; Hon. Secretary, Cromer Convention, 1927-34; Hon. Auditor, Clergy Orphan Corporation; Chaplain Sancta Maria Lodge; Member of the Executive, The Grenfell Association of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of the Board of Management, St Mary's Hospital, Paddington; President of Paddington and St Marylebone Rotary Club, 1934-35; Member of Community Service Committee of Rotary International Association for Great Britain and Ireland, 1935; Burgess of the Manor and Liberty of the Savoy, 1934; Member of Propaganda Committee, King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, 1934; Member of National Council of Social Service, 1935; Jerusalem Chamber Conference *re* Truce of God, 1935. *Recreations:* motoring, shooting, riding. *Address:* Three Barrows Place, Elstead, Surrey; *T.:* Elstead 86; Chapel of the Savoy, Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 7221. *Clubs:* English Speaking Union, Overseas League.

CRESSWELL, Stuart Cornwallis, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; Surgeon to the Merthyr General Hospital. *Address:* Gwernllwyn House, Dowlais, Glamorgan. *T.:* 0187.

CRESSY-MARCKS, Violet Olivia, F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; *o. d.* of William Ernest Rutley and Olivia Ada Violet, *d.* of John William Leake; *m.* 1st, Captain Maurice Cressy-Marcks (whom she divorced); one *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Francis Edwin Fisher; two *s.* Explorer; travelled in every country of the world, chiefly for purposes of scientific research; carried out archæological studies among the ruins of ancient civilisation, including those of Mesopotamia, Syria, Palestine, North Africa, Egypt, China, Persia, India, Java, Afghanistan, Ethiopia, the Aztec monuments, Khumer and those of the Inca and pre-Inca in Peru and Bolivia; studied in Arabia and other Arab countries; expeditions, Cairo-Cape, 1925 (5 months); Albania and Balkans, 1927-1928 (8 months); Lapland to Baluchistan, 1928-29 (9 months), spending the winter north of the Arctic Circle, crossing Lapland with pulk drawn by reindeer into Russia, living amongst the Laps and Russian peasants for ethnological study, survey work on the Finnish-Russian frontier, and to study conditions in Russia; Brazil and Peru, 1929-30 (11 months), in canoes accompanied by Indians reached the source of the Amazon and its tributaries; surveyed portion of North-West Amazon basin; took cinematograph record and collected ethnological data among little known tribes; climbed 16,000 feet over the Andes to Huancayo and Lima; visited ruins of Manchu Picchu; travels 4th journey around world, 1931-32 (7 months); revisited Angkor (Indo-China) and made cinematograph pictures of Angkor-vat and Cambodian dances; 1933, revisited Spain; 1934, flew from England to India, through Khyber Pass to Afghanistan, took cinematograph pictures of Ghazni, Kābul, the Buddhist remains at Bāmiyān and other places, flew from Kābul over the Hindu Khush and Samarkand to Tashkent, journeyed through Turkistan and flew from Moscow to England; 1935, took the first motor transport from Addis Ababa to Nairobi, making a series of camps in Ethiopia and taking cinematograph records of the country and natives and flew from Nairobi to England; 1936, visited the Ethiopian and Eritrean War Fronts by Aeroplane, Motor Transport, and Mule Caravan and made cinematograph film of Dessye and Amba Alargi. *Publications:* Up the Amazon and Over the Andes, 1932. *Recreations:* big game shooting, hunting, music, and collecting Eastern rugs and icons. *Address:* Hazelwood, Kings Langley, Herts; *T.:* Kings Langley 7526; 4 Broad Walk, Buxton, Derbyshire; *T.:* Buxton 399; 19 Prince's Gate, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Ladies' Army and Navy, Lyceum, Ladies' Imperial.

CRESWELL, Col. Edmund Fraser, D.S.O. 1916; *s.* of late Colonel E. W. Creswell, Royal Engineers, of Copse Hill, Ewhurst, Surrey; *b.* 17 Dec. 1876; *m.* 1920, Anne Rickards, *d.* of C. W. Carver, West Derby, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. First Commission Royal Artillery, 1896; Capt. 1901; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Col., 1921; Col. 1922; served European War in Belgium and France, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); War Office, 1921-24 (Bt. Col.); Commandant, Anti-Aircraft School; retired pay, 1925. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, etc. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.; Royal St. George's, Sandwich.

CRESWELL, Lieut.-Colonel Hon. Frederic Hugh Page, D.S.O. 1916; M.P. for Bellville, Cape Province, in the Union Parliament; *b.* 13 Nov. 1866; *s.* of Edmund Creswell, *Deputy Postmaster-General* at Gibraltar and Surveyor of the Mediterranean, and Mary M. W. Fraser; *m.* 1920, Margaret P. B., *d.* of Rev. H. Boys, formerly Rector of Layer Marney; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bruce Castle and Derby School; Royal School of Mines. Engaged in mining in Venezuela, Asia Minor, Rhodesia and Transvaal; managed Durban Deep Mine before Boer war; enrolled as Lieut. in Imperial Light Horse on beginning of that War, and on resumption of mining on the Rand was Gen. Manager of Village Main Reef Mine; took prominent part in opposing introduction of Chinese labour to Transvaal and resigned managership at end of 1903; afterwards took prominent part in successful movement for abolition of Chinese labour; elected Union Parliament, 1910; at outbreak European War helped raise Rand Rifles Regt., which took part S.-W. African campaign, and subsequently 8th S.A. Infantry, with which took part in E. African Campaign, as 2nd in command, and later as Commanding Officer; Minister of Labour, 1924-1925; Minister of Defence, 1924-33, and Labour, 1929-33, Union of South Africa. *Recreations:* golf and bowls. *Address:* House of Assembly, Cape Town. *Clubs:* Civil Service, Cape Town; Rand, Johannesburg.

CRESWELL, William Thomas, K.C. 1933; Captain (retired 1923); of the South-Eastern Circuit; *b.* 11 November 1872; *s.* of late Henry John and late Margaret Ann Creswell; *m.* 1896, Mary Isabel, *d.* of late George Carr, Barnsley. *Educ.:* privately; King's College, Strand. Barrister (Gray's Inn), 1921; early served as an architectural and engineering assistant, and then on Royal Engineer Staff of War Office on reconstruction schemes at Aldershot, Colchester, and Hong Kong; during South African War, a Division Officer of Royal Engineers; subsequently in private practice as an architect and civil engineer, and was a member of local and other authorities and many technical bodies; during European War (1914 and until 1923), a Division Officer of Royal Engineers, Salisbury Plain; Assistant commanding Royal Engineer and Staff Officer, Wareham; Intelligence and Educational Officer and Member of the Military Court of Alexandria, Egypt (mentioned for services rendered); Hon. Associate of the Royal Institute of British

Cathedral, Southwark; Dr. Cyril Rootham, St. John's College, Cambridge; Dr. C. H. Kitson, Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin. Assistant Master Wyggeston School, Leicester, 1907-10; Headmaster Crypt Grammar School, Gloucester, 1911-19; has studied and written upon educational problems; Examiner to the University of London in Ancient History, 1911-15; Member of Council of Headmasters' Association and Committee of Headmasters' Conference. *Publications:* Claudian as an Historical Authority, 1908; The Reign of the Emperor Probus, 1912; Didascalus Patiens, a Satire, a Medley, and a Romance, 1915; George Meredith, a study of his personality, 1918; Gloucester, 1911-19; joint Editor of Apollonius Rhodius, Book III., 1927; Meredith Revisited, 1921; member of the Board of Delegates for the Oxford Local Examinations, 1926. *Recreations:* literary composition, music, chess, cricket, cycling, motoring. *Address:* School House, Hereford.

CREIGHTON, Rev. Cuthbert, *b.* 25 July 1876; *s.* of Mandell Creighton, late Bishop of London and Louise von Glehn; *m.* 1913, Margaret Bruce, *d.* of Hon. F. J. Bruce; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. 2nd Class Classical Tripos; Assistant Master and Chaplain, Uppingham School, 1899-1918; Headmaster of King's School, Worcester, 1919-36; Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1919. *Recreations:* walking, foreign travel. *Address:* Tutnall, Claines, Worcester. *T.:* Fernhill Heath 28.

CREIGHTON, Rear-Adm. Kenelm Everard Lane, M.V.O.; *b.* Malta, 10 Jan. 1883; 2nd *s.* of Major Fitzgerald Creighton; *m.* Gladys, *e. d.* of G. P. Warren, Pitlochry, Perthshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fermoy College, Ireland. H.M.S. Britannia, Midshipman, 1898; served in H.M. ships Venus Jupiter; Sub-Lieutenant, 1902; Lieutenant, 1904; H.M.S. Rambler, and assisted in Survey of British North Borneo, 1904-6; Navigator of H.M. Ships Patrol, Talbot, 1908-10; Staff of Navigation School, 1910; Navigator of Cumberland Cadet Training Cruiser, 1911-14; Navigator of H.M. Battle Cruiser, New Zealand, 1914-18; took part in actions of Heligoland Bight, Dogger Bank, and Jutland (Croix de Guerre, promoted to Commander, 31 Dec. 1915); Navigating Officer H.M.A.S. Australia, Flagship of Sir Lionel Halsey, 1918; appointed H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, Flagship of Sir David Beatty, as Navigator and Master of the Fleet, 1918; acted in this capacity at the surrender of the German Fleet, 21 Nov. 1918; Commander for Navigating duties of the Royal Yacht, H.M.Y. Victoria and Albert, 1919; Captain, 1921; Captain of R.N. College, Greenwich, 1928-29; Director of Navigation Admiralty 1929-31; Captain of H.M.S. Royal Sovereign, 1932-33; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1934; Younger Brother of Trinity House; A.D.C. to the King, 1933-34. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Wharf House, Emsworth, Hants. *T.:* Emsworth 159. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Naval Member).

CREMER, Herbert William, M.Sc. F.I.C., M.I.Chem.E., Senior Lecturer in Chemistry and Director of Chemical Engineering Studies, King's College, London; *b.* Faversham, Kent, 1893; *y. s.* of Charles Cremer, J.P., of Faversham; *m.* 1924, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late John Garment Nunns of London and Faversham; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; University of London, King's College. Demonstrator in Chemistry at King's College, London, and Daniell Research Scholar, 1913-14; Technical Staff, Department of Explosives Supply, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18; Research Chemist, H.M. Factory, Oldbury, later Sub-Section Manager, H.M. Factory, Queen's Ferry. 1915-17; Headquarters Staff of Factories Branch, 1917-18; Director of Chemical Warfare Supplies Section, Department of Military Requirements and Statistics, Ministry of Munitions, 1918; Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1919-20; Lecturer in Chemistry, 1920, and Senior Lecturer, 1924, at King's College, London; inaugurated the study of Chemical Engineering at this College in 1928; consulting Chemical Engineer; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry; Hon. Sec. Institution of Chemical Engineers since 1931. *Publications:* Joint compiler of Technical Records of Explosives Supply (1915-19); various papers in Transactions of the Chemical Society, and contributions to technical journals. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, motoring. *Address:* Blean, Park Avenue, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 2925. *Club:* Chemical.

CRERAR, Colonel Henry Duncan Graham, D.S.O. 1917; p.s.c.; R.C.A.; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, Dept. of National Defence, Ottawa; *b.* 28 April 1888; *s.* of Peter Duncan Crerar and Marion Elizabeth Stinson; *m.* 1916, Verschoyle, *er. d.* of B. B. Cronyn, Toronto; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Royal Military College, Kingston; Staff College, Camberley; Imperial Defence College, London. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lieutenant, 4th Fd. Batt. C.A., 1910; Captain, 3rd Brigade C.F.A., C.E.F., 1914; Major and O.C., 11th Batt. C.F.A., C.E.F., 1916; Brigade Major, 5th Can. Div. Artillery, 1917; Lt.-Colonel and Counter Battery Staff Officer, Canadian Corps, 1918; Staff Officer, Artillery, Dept. of National Defence, 1920; General Staff Officer (2), War Office, 1925; Prof. of Tactics, R.M.C., Kingston, 1927; General Staff Officer (1), Dept. of National Defence, 1929. *Address:* Dept. of National Defence, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Golf, Ottawa.

CRERAR, The Hon. Sir. James, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1929; C.S.I. 1921; C.I.E. 1917; M.A.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late John Crerar, Maryport, Cumberland; *m.* 1916, Eve, 3rd *d.* of late Hon. Charles Brand; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1900; Assist. Comsr. in Sind, 1907-11; Municipal Comsr., Bombay, 1913; Private Secretary to Governor of Bombay, 1914; Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Political and Judicial Departments, 1918; Home Secretary to the Government of Bombay, 1920-22; Home Secretary to the Government of India, 1922-27; officiating as Home member of the Viceroy's Executive Council, 1926; Home Member 1927-1932; retired 1934. *Club:* East India United Service.

CRERAR, Hon. Thomas Alexander, Minister of Natural Resources, Canada, since 1935; *b.* Molesworth, Ontario; *s.* of William S. Crerar, Scotch-Canadian, and Margaret McTavish, Scotch-Irish-Canadian; *m.* 1906, Jessie, *d.* of Alexander Hamilton, Solsgirth, Manitoba; one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools and collegiate, Portage la Prairie, Manitoba. Teacher, farmer, grain elevator operator; invited to enter Union Government, 1917; P.C. Canada, 1917; Minister of Agriculture, 1917-19; M.P. Marquette, Manitoba, 1917-25; Leader of Progressive Party, 1921-22; M.P., Brandon, 1930; Minister of Railways and Canals, 1929-30; ex-President United Grain Growers, Ltd.; Grain Growers Export Co., Ltd.; Public Press, Ltd.; and Country Guide Publishing Co. Ltd.; Director Great West Life Assurance Co.; a Liberal; a Presbyterian. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Manitoba, Winnipeg; Rideau, Ottawa.

CRESSINGHAM, Lt.-Col. Hugh, D.S.O. 1918; D.C.M.; *b.* 1863; *m.* Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps,

one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Late Lieut. 3rd Batt. Gordon Highlanders; served South African War; European War. *Address:* 25 Sussex Place, Regents Park, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak.

CRICHTON, Col. Charles William Harry, D.S.O. 1915; late 10th (Prince of Wales's Own Royal) Hussars; *b.* 7 July 1872; *s.* of late Col. Hon. Sir H. Crichton, K.C.B.; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Maud, *d.* of late Hon. Eustace Dawnay; two *s.* *Educ.:* Radley. Entered army, 1895; Captain, 1901; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-1915 (despatches twice, D.S.O., wounded twice); retired pay, 1923; Colonel in charge of Cavalry Records, 1919. *Address:* Borthwnog, Dolgelly, N. Wales; Netley Castle, Netley Abbey, Hants. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Cruising.

CRICHTON, Colonel Hon. Sir George (Arthur Charles), G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1933; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1924; C.V.O. 1920; M.V.O. 1913; late Comptroller of the Lord Chamberlain's Office; Extra Equerry to H. M. since 1935; late Assistant Comptroller Lord Chamberlain's Department; 2nd *s.* of 4th Earl of Erne, and *uncle* and *heir-pres.* of 6th Earl; *b.* 6 Sep. 1874; *m.* 1913, Lady Mary Dawson, *y. d.* of 2nd Earl of Dartrey; three *s.* two *d.* 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1894; Captain, 1901; Major, 1910; served S. Africa, 1900-1 (slightly wounded, Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War (Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Queen's Acre, Windsor. *Club:* Guards'.

CRICHTON, Col. (temp. Brig.) Henry Coventry Maitland-Makgill-, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Commander 14th Infantry Brigade since 1933; *b.* 29 June 1880; *s.* of late Andrew Coventry Maitland-Makgill-Crichton, 17A Great Cumberland Place, W., and Katherine Charlotte Hulse; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of late Sir Walter Thorburn of Glenbreck; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined Royal Scots Fusiliers from R.M.C. Camberley, 1899; served S. African War, 1901 (severely wounded); served at home with 2nd Batt. till early in 1906, when served with 1st Batt. in India till end of 1910; passed Staff College, 1912-1913; served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded during 2nd battle of Ypres, despatches eight times, Bt. Maj. and Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour); commanded 1st Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1928-31; A.A. and Q.M.G. in charge of Administration, Gibraltar, 1931-33. *Recreations:* all sports, particularly shooting with rifle and gun. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.; New, Edinburgh.

CRICHTON, Capt. Hon. James Archibald, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1877; 4th *s.* of 4th Earl of Erne. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Captain Rifle Brigade, 1902-4; served South Africa, 1901-2; European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 14 Stanhope Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0645. *Club:* Bachelors'.

CRICHTON-BROWNE, Colonel Harold William Alexander Francis, F.R.G.S.; J.P. Herefordshire and Dumfriesshire; *b.* 1866; *o. s.* of Sir James Crichton-Browne, *q.v.*; *m.* 1894, Josephine Margaret, *o. surv. c.* of late Thomas Verdin; one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, private tutor; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Lieut. 3rd K.O.S.B. 1884; Capt. 1893; Major, 1905; Hon. Lieut.-Col. 1907; Lieut.-Col. 1910; mentioned in despatches, 1917; Col. 1918; joined Mr. Joseph Thomson's exploring expedition to the Atlas Mountains, and with that traveller traversed the interior of Southern and Northern Morocco, crossed the mountains in these districts, not before entered by Europeans, and reached the summit of Tizi Likumpt, 15,000 feet high, 1888; on the recall of Mr. Thomson to England, he remained in sole charge of the expedition for three months; received commission in Bechuanaland Border Police, 1890; served in South Africa for four years; while on an expedition in Matabeleland in 1892, was taken prisoner by a Matabele impi and carried to Buluwayo, where he was hospitably entertained by Lobengula; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's South African medal with three clasps; King's South African medal with two clasps); European War (despatches); Lieut.-Colonel Commanding 3rd Batt. King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1911-18; late Bechuanaland Border Police; freedom of the Borough of Dumfries, 1902; Coronation medal. *Publications:* In the Heart of the Atlas; Two African Cities; Across the Veldt to Buluwayo, etc. *Recreations:* dancing, shooting, and hunting. *Address:* Buildwas Park, Shropshire. *T.A.:* Buildwas Park, Cressage. *Clubs:* Conservative, Athenæum, Garrick; Shropshire County.

CRICHTON-BROWNE, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1886; J.P.; Lord Chancellor's Visitor in Lunacy 1875-1922; Vice-President and Treasurer, Royal Institution, since 1889; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; late President Medical Society, London, Neurological Society, and Medico-Psychological Association; Fellow Academy of Medicine, New York; Vice-President Royal Institution of Great Britain; J.P. Dumfriesshire; *b.* 1840; *s.* of late Dr. W. A. F. Browne, Commissioner in Lunacy for Scotland; *m.* 1st, Emily (*d.* 1903), *d.* of late Dr. Halliday, 1865; *one s. one d.*; 2nd, 1912, Audrey Emily, *e. d.* of late Gen. Sir E. Bulwer, G.C.B. *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; Trinity College, Glenalmond; Edinburgh University; Paris; M.R.C.S. Edin. 1861; M.D. Edin. 1862; F.R.S.E. 1870; LL.D. St. Andrews, 1879; LL.D. Aberdeen, 1906; Edinburgh, 1933; D.Sc. Leeds, 1909; F.R.S. 1883; Ex-President National Health Society, Sanitary Inspectors' Association, Chadwick Trustee. *Publications:* Victorian Jottings, 1926; Stray Leaves from a Physician's Portfolio, 1927; What the Doctor Thought, 1930; The Doctor's Second Thoughts, 1931; The Doctor's After-Thoughts, 1932; various works on Mental and Nervous Diseases, Education, etc. *Address:* 45 Hans Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Kensington 4938; Crindau, Dumfries. *Clubs:* Conservative, Athenæum; Dumfries and Galloway, Dumfries.

CRICHTON-MAITLAND; *see* Maitland.

CRICHTON-MILLER, Hugh, M.A., M.D. (Edin.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); M.D. (Pavia); Hon. Senior Physician Institute of Medical Psychology; Senior Physician, Bowden House, Harrow; President British Psychological Society (Medical Section); Vice-President, Royal Society of Medicine (Section of Psychiatry); International Committee for Mental Hygiene; *b.* Genoa, 1877; *s.* of late Rev. Donald Miller, D.D., and Mary Wotherspoon; *m.* Eleanor Jean Campbell, *d.* of late Sheriff Lorimer, K.C., Edinburgh; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; *Edinburgh University*; *Pavia University.* President, Edinburgh University Union; House Surgeon and House Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; in general practice, San Remo, Italy, and Aviemore, Inverness-shire, 1901-11; subsequently engaged in psychotherapeutic work; during the War, officer in charge functional cases, 21st General Hospital, Egypt, and Consulting Neurologist, 4th London General Hospital. *Publications:* Functional Nerve Disease (Editor), The New Psychology and Teacher, Insomnia: An Outline for the Practitioner; Psycho-analysis and its Derivatives, papers in medical and educational journals. *Recreations:* climbing, sailing. *Address:* 6

Architects; Associate (late Fellow) of the Chartered Surveyors' Institution; Vice-President of the Royal Sanitary Institute and Chairman of its Council, 1934-35; Dip. I. M. and Cty. E.; Fellow of the Institute of Arbitrators; An Examiner in Law to many technical bodies. *Publications:* The Law relating to Building and Building Contracts; The Powers of the Architect; The Law relating to Dilapidations and Waste; The Law of Fixtures; The 1931 Form of Building Contract; The 1935 Form of Building Sub-Contract; Procedure and Evidence in Arbitrations; contributions to the Practical Surveyor, Auctioneer and Estate-Agent, and to the Builder and other journals and societies. *Recreations:* riding, walking. *Address:* New Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 87 Temple. *T.:* Central 4480.

CRESWICK, Paul, O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1866; *grand-n.* of William Creswick, the actor; *m.* 1893, Maude Morris; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Left studies at 16 to enter life assurance business; now in Prudential Assurance Company's Head Office; took up writing, in spare time, in 1890; first book published, 1894; founded and edited The Windmill, 1898; Chief Transport Officer for Kent Voluntary Aid Detachments. *Publications:* At the Sign of the Cross-keys; The Temple of Folly; Bruising Peg; In Alfred's Days; Under the Black Raven; Robin Hood, 1902; Hasting, the Pirate, 1903; Richard the Fearless, 1904; In a Hand of Steel, 1907; Idols of Flesh, 1908; Honesty's Garden, 1910; The Ring of Pleasure, 1911; The Kitty Confidences, 1912; Psyche, 1914; Our Little Kingdom, 1917; The Beaten Path, 1924; King Arthur, 1925; The Turning Wheel, 1928; Providence Square, 1930. *Address:* The Fairway, Hove Park Road, Hove.

CREW, Albert, Barrister-at-Law; Recorder of Sandwich (with Ramsgate) since 1934; *s.* of late Edward Crew, Bath; *m.* Ellen Elizabeth, *d.* of late William Poulton, Leominster. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn (Lee Prizeman), 1908; Admitted, Middle Temple 1926; Secretary, Central Criminal Court Bar, Old Bailey, and Member of the General Council of the Bar since 1927; Vice-President of the Medico-Legal Society of London since 1932. *Publications:* London Prisons of To-day and Yesterday; The Old Bailey; Judicial Wisdom of Mr. Justice McCardie; Rates and Rating, 7th Edition; The Conduct of and Procedure at Public Company and Local Government Meetings, 14th Edition; The Law and Practice relating to Meetings of Local Authorities, 2nd Edition; The Law relating to Secret Commissions and Bribes 2nd (American) Edition; Joint Stock Companies Guide, 12th Edition; A Dictionary of Medico-Legal Terms (with Dr K. W. Aylwin Gibson). *Address:* 3 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4.; 4 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.1. *T.:* Central 9933, Chancery 7053. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CREW, F. A. E., M.D., D.Sc., Ph.D., T.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Animal Genetics since 1928, and Director of the Institute of Animal Genetics since 1921 in the University of Edinburgh; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1913, Helen Campbell Dykes, M.B., Ch.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI.'s High School, Birmingham; University of Edinburgh. Graduated 1912: two years' post graduate study; on service as Territorial Officer, India, France, 1914-19; Assistant in Natural History Department, University of Edinburgh, 1919-21; graduated M.D. and D.Sc. 1921, Ph.D. 1923; Bt. Col. R.A.M.C. T.A. *Publications:* Text-books on Animal Genetics; The Genetics of Sexuality; Organic Inheritance in Man; An Introduction to the Study of Sex; Sex-Determination; numerous papers in scientific journals dealing with sex-determination, sex-reversal, genetics; co-editor of the Journal of Experimental Biology and of a series of biological monographs and manuals. *Recreation:* none. *Address:* The University, Edinburgh. *T.:* C 42567. *Club:* Athenæum.

CREWDSON, Bernard Francis, C.B.E. 1920; LL.B.; *b.* 9 July 1887; *s.* of F. W. Crewdson, Kendal, Westmorland; *m.* 1920, Audrey Newcombe, *y. d.* of C. J. Maltby, late of Travancore, India; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; King's College, Cambridge; History and Law Tripos. Lloyds Bank, 1909-14; Border Regiment, 1914-16; Irish Guards, 1917-18; beginning of 1919 to Poland with the British Relief Mission to that country, and remained as Chief of that mission until the end of 1919; General Secretary, Information Service, Austrian Section Reparation Commission, 1920; now Sub-Manager, Alexanders Discount Co. Ltd. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, horticulture. *Address:* Red Lane Farm, Limpsfield, Surrey. *Clubs:* Guard's, United University.

CREWE, 1st Marquess of, *cr.* 1911; **Robert Offley Ashburton Crewe-Milnes,** K.G. 1908; P.C. 1892; M.A., F.S.A.; D.C.L. hon. Oxford; LL.D. hon. Camb.; Baron Houghton of Great Houghton in county of York, 1863; Earl of Crewe, *cr.* 1895; Earl of Madeley, *cr.* 1911; H.M. Lieut. County of London; Elder Brother of Trinity House; Chancellor of Sheffield University; *b.* 16 Upper Brook Street, 12 Jan. 1858; *s.* of 1st Baron Houghton and Annabella Hungerford, *d.* of 2nd Baron Crewe; *S.* father, 1885; *m.* 1st, 1880, Sibyl Marcia (*d.* 1887), *d.* of Sir Frederick Graham, 3rd Bt., Netherby, and Lady Hermione, *d.* of 12th Duke of Somerset; three *d.*; 2nd, 1899, Lady Margaret Primrose, C.I. (J.P. Co. of London), *y. d.* of 5th Earl of Rosebery; one *d.* Church of England; Liberal. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Camb. Assist. Priv. Sec. to Sec. for Foreign Affairs (Earl Granville), 1883-84; Lord-in-Waiting to the Queen, 1886; Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1892-95; Lord President of the Council, 1905-8, and 1915-16; Lord Privy Seal, 1908, and 1912-15; Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1908-10; Secretary of State for India, 1910-15; President Board of Education, 1916; Chairman L.C.C. 1917; H.M. Ambassador in Paris, 1922-28; Secretary of State for War, 1931. *Publications:* Stray Verses, 1889-1890; Lord Rosebery, 1931. *Recreations:* country pursuits; library and collection of autograph letters. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Crewe House, Curzon Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 2282; West Horsley Place, Leatherhead, Surrey; *T.:* East Horsley 32; Madeley Manor, Newcastle, Staffordshire. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum, Reform, Turf, Marlborough.

See also Capt. Sir E. C. Coates, Hon. G. C. Colville, Major J. H. H. Dodds, Duke of Roxburghe.

CREWE-MILNES, family name of **Marquess of Crewe.**

CRICHTON, family name of **Earl of Erne.**

CRICHTON, Lt.-Col. Andrew Gavin Maitland-Makgill-, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 3 July 1881; *s.* of Andrew Coventry Maitland-Makgill-Crichton and Katherine Charlotte, *d.* of Sir Edward Hulse, Bt. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oriel College, Oxford. Seven years private secretary to the late Earl of Dunraven; enlisted in Inns of Court O.T.C. at outbreak of war; commissioned Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, Dec. 24, 1914; commanded 5th Bn. in the field (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); demobilized July 1919; served in East Prussian and Upper Silesian Commissions; studied conditions in Germany, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Italy, Czechoslovakia, Jugoslavia, 1925-26; since then has worked on behalf of the League of Nations Union. *Recreations:* fishing, and working for peace on sane lines. *Address:* 32 Albion Street, W.2.

CRICHTON, Hon. Arthur Owen; 3rd *s.* of 4th Earl of Erne; *b.* 15 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1906, Katharine Helen Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of late Col. Hon. Walter Rodolph Trefusis, C.B.;

CRIPPS, Hon. Lionel, C.M.G. 1933; Farmer since 1894; *b.* Simla, 11 Oct. 1863; *s.* of General John Matthew Cripps, Bengal Staff Corps, and Agnes Sophia Blackburn; *m.* 1893, Mary Constance Lovemore, Port Elizabeth, Cape Province; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Junior Preparatory School, Cheltenham; Queen Elizabeth's School, Wakefield; Reading School. Came to England, 5 years of age; educated for 11 years in England; went to Port Elizabeth at 16 years, 1879; worked in store 5 years; farmed in Somerset East district, Karoo, working on Cranemore with ostriches, goats, horses and cattle, 2 years; prospecting, etc., in Transvaal, 3 years; went to Mashonaland with Pioneer Column, 1890; prospected for gold and mined; farmed, 1891-92; worked in De Beers, Kimberley, for some months; married and returned to Mashonaland, 1893; prospected and mined; Member of Legislative Council, 1914-23; Speaker House of Assembly, Southern Rhodesia, 1924-35. *Recreations:* book and MS. collecting (Africana). *Address:* Cloudlands, Umtali, Southern Rhodesia. *Club:* Umtali.

CRIPPS, Hon. Sir (Richard) Stafford, Kt., *cr.* 1930; K.C. 1927; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) East Bristol since 1931; *b.* 24 April 1889; *y. s.* of Lord Parmoor, *q.v.*; *m.* 1911, Isobel, 2nd *d.* of late Commander Harold Swithinbank; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, London. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1913; Bencher, 1930; Red Cross in France, 1914; Assistant Superintendent, H.M. Factory, Queen's Ferry, 1915; Solicitor-General, 1930-31; Fellow, University College, London, 1930; Hon. Treasurer, Burge Memorial Trust. *Publications:* Why this Socialism? 1934; editor of Cripps on Compensation, and Cripps on Church and Clergy. *Address:* Goodfellows, Filkins, Cirencester, Glos.; 3 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Filkins. *T.:* Filkins 2. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, English-Speaking Union, Architecture.

CRISALL, Rev. James Stephen, Vicar of St. Andrews, Southport, since 1917; Hon. Canon of Liverpool Cathedral, 1920; *b.* Oxford; *m.* 1900, Minnie Beatrice Collins; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* City of Oxford School, Wadham College, and Wycliffe Hall, Oxford (B.A., 1893; M.A., 1897); Curate of Portman Chapel, 1896-1899; of St. John Evangelist, Herne Bay, 1899-1900; Rector of All Cannings, Wilts, 1900-11; Vicar of St. Cyprian, Edge Hill, Liverpool, 1911-17. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* St. Andrew's Vicarage, Southport. *T.:* Southport 4331.

CRISFORD, George Northcote, C.B.E. 1919; M.A. (Cantab.); Chairman Crisford's, Ltd., 8 Serjeant's Inn, E.C.4; Danish Fish Co., Ltd.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1880; *s.* of late George Stephen Crisford, F.I.A., of Kingshill House, Swindon; *m.* 1st, 1910, Effie Mary, *d.* of late William Saul, M.D., and *g.d.* of late Sir William Broun, Bt.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of late John Collins, barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Colonial Civil Service; District Commissioner, British East Africa; Captain East African Forces (retired, 1916); D.A.A.G. War Office, 1917; Director of National Service, Northern Region, 1918; Inspector of Regions, Ministry of National Service, 1918; First General Manager and Managing Director Mac Fisheries Limited, 1919-32; resigned, 1932. *Recreations:* rowing, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 12 St. Mary Abbotts Place, W.8; *T.:* Western 7833; The Pools, Henfield, Sussex. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Societies, Sports.

CRISP, Lt.-Col. Alan Percy, D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; LL.B.; barrister and solicitor; senior member of firm of Crisp & Wright, established 1914; *s.* of late Samuel Percy and Myra Gertrude Crisp, Hobart; *m.* Doris Lillian, 2nd *d.* of late William Henry Ellis and Emily Selina Ellis, Dysart House, Kempton, Tasmania; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tasmanian University. Enrolled a practitioner of the Supreme Court of Tasmania, 1912; Lieutenant in 3rd Field Artillery Brigade, Australian Imperial Forces, 1914; served on Gallipoli, 1915 (promoted Captain); service in France and Belgium, 1916-18 (promoted Major, despatches thrice, Croix de Guerre, D.S.O.); promoted Lt.-Col. Australian Military Forces and appointed to command 6th Field Artillery Brigade, 1924; a Commisioner of the High Court of Australia and of the Supreme Courts of all the Australian States and New Zealand. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Ramleh, Wayne Avenue, Lower Sandy Bay, Hobart, Tasmania. *T.:* 6173. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Auto-car of Tasmania, Hobart.

CRISP, Charles Birch; *b.* 1867; contested Oldham (C.), 1900 and 1906; (L.) Windsor Division, 1922 and 1923. *Address:* The Lodge, Moor Close, Binfield, Berks. *T.A.:* Crisp, Popeswood. *T.:* Bracknell 313. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CRISP, Sir Frank Morris, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; *b.* 13 March 1872; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Catherine, *o. d.* of George D. Howes. *Heir:* *b.* John Wilson, *b.* 1873. *Address:* 97 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5838.

CRISP, Hon. Mr. Justice Harold, M.E.C. Tasmania; Senior Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of Tasmania; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 1874; *s.* of David Henry Crisp, Barrister, of Hobart; *m* Harriett, *d.* of Hon. Alfred Page, M.L.C., Tasmania; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Hobart. Called to Bar, Tasmania, 1896; raised to Bench, 1914. *Address:* Holmwood, New Town, Tasmania.

CRISPIN, Edward Smyth, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* London, 18 Dec. 1874; 3rd *s.* of late Alfred Trevor Crispin; *m.* 2nd, 1924, Evelyn Violet Cadogan. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; King's College Hospital. M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1898; House Surgeon, Royal Free Hospital, 1898-1899; House Surgeon King's College Hospital, 1899; Civil Surgeon, South African Field Force, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps); Civil Surgeon and Hon. Bimbashi, Egyptian Army, 1901-4; Sud Cutting Expedition, White Nile, 1901-2; Punitive Expedition. 1902 (medal and clasp); Cholera Epidemic, Egypt, 1902; Medical Inspector Sudan Government, 1904-6; M.O.H. Quarantine Officer Red Sea Province during construction of Port Sudan, 4th Class Order, Osmanieh; Assistant Director Medical Dept. Sudan Government, 1909; Director Medical Department, 1915-1922; retired; Member Governor-General's Council, 1919; President Central Sanitary-Board, 1915; served Hospital Ship, Gallipoli, 1915 (1914-15 star); Lines of Communication Darfur Expedition (medal and clasp); 3rd Class Order of Nile, 1916; Member Commission of Inquiry into Public Health, Egypt, 1917. *Publication:* Prevention and Treatment of Disease in the Tropics. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Little Salterns, Beaulieu, Hants. *T.:* Bucklers Hard 31. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CRITCHETT, Sir (George) Montague, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1908; M.V.O. 1932; Lord Chamberlain's Office St. James's Palace, since 1912, and is State Invitation Assistant; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Agnes, *d.* of late C. J. Dunphie; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1914, Innes, 3rd *d.* of Col. F. G. A. Wiehe, Littlebourne Lodge, Sandgate; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Clare College, Cambridge. Formerly Lieut. 3rd Batt. Oxfordshire and Bucks L.I.; served European War, 1914-18; Captain, T.A. Reserve, 1919-34. *Heir:* *s.* Ian George Lorraine, *b.* 9 Dec. 1920. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 24 Avenue Road, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 2162. *Clubs:* Bath, M.C.C.

Devonshire Place W.1; The Manor Lodge, Harrow. *T.:* Welbeck 1720; Byron 1588. *Club:* Athenæum.

CRICHTON-STUART, family name of **Marquess of Bute.**

CRICHTON-STUART, Lord Colum (Edmund); J.P.; M.P. (U.) Northwich division of Cheshire since 1922; *b.* 8 April 1886; 3rd *s.* of 3rd Marquess of Bute. *Educ.:* Oxford University; B.A. Diplomatic Service: Attaché, 1910; appointed to Cairo, 1911; 3rd Secretary, 1913; transferred to Foreign Office, 1914; 2nd Secretary, 1919; resigned from Diplomatic Service, 1920. *Address:* 22 Mansfield Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1200; Ardencraig, Rothesay, Isle of Bute.

CRICK, Rt. Rev. D. H.; *see* Stafford, Bishop of.

CRICK, Rt. Rev. Philip Charles Thurlow; Assistant Bishop to Bishop of Derby and Vicar of Ashbourne since 1936; Hon. Canon of Derby since 1936; *b.* 18 Nov. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Philip Crick, Waresley Vicarage, Sandy, Beds., and *d.* of late Rev. S. Plant; *m.* 1930, Marion Edith, *o. c.* of Major H. Jellicorse, Densworth, Chichester, Sussex; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar); First Class, First Division, Classical Tripos, Part I., 1904; First Class, Theological Tripos, Part I., 1906. Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, 1906-21; Dean, 1908-21; served as a Chaplain in France, 1915-18, ending as D.A.C.G. VI. Corps; Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of York, 1909-21; Bishop of Rockhampton, 1921-27; Bishop of Ballarat, 1927-35; Junior Proctor of Cambridge University, 1912. *Publication:* The Voice of the Layman and the Church of the Future, 1920. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis, lawn-tennis. *Address:* The Vicarage, Ashbourne, Derbyshire. *Clubs.* University Pitt, Cambridge: Melbourne, Melbourne.

CRICK, Rev. Thomas, M.V.O. 1922; M.A.; R.N.; Chaplain H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth, since 1935; Hon. Chaplain to the King since 1935; Hon. General Secretary R.N. Lay Readers' Society; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Crick, and *g.s.* of late Rev. Thomas Crick, Public Orator of Cambridge University and President of St. John's College; *m.* 1921, Elena Marjorie, *d.* of Charles Morgan, Barcelona; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury; Brasenose College, Oxford. Chaplain, Royal Navy, 1911; served in H.M.S. King Edward VII., Flagship of International Force at occupation of Scutari, 1913; H.M.S. Malaya (Battle of Jutland); H.M.S. New Zealand (Naval Mission, under Earl Jellicoe, to India and the Dominions), 1919-20; H.M.S. Malaya (Duke of Connaught's visit to India), 1920-21; H.M.S. Renown (Prince of Wales' visit to India and Japan), 1921-22; Senior Chaplain of the Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1923-26, and 1929-32; Chaplain of His Majesty's Dockyard and Royal Marine Barracks, Chatham, 1926-28; Chaplain of H.M.S. Excellent, H.M. Gunnery School, Portsmouth, 1932-1935. *Address:* Chaplain's Office, H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth. *T.:* Dockyard 379, Portsmouth 4104.

CRIDLAND, Frank, C.B.E. 1920; governing director of Frank Cridland Ltd., a general transport business; *b.* Meroo, N.S.W., 13 March 1873. Was Assistant Commissioner, Hon. Captain, A.I.F., Australian Comforts Fund in England and France, 1917-18. *Publication:* The Story of Port Hacking, Cronulla and Sutherland Shire, 1924. *Address:* Sunnyside House, Caringbah, near Cronulla, N.S.W.

CRIMMIN, Col. John, V.C.; C.B. 1913; C.I.E. 1901; L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., and D.P.H., Ireland; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 19 Mar. 1859; married; two *s.* Entered I.M.S. 1882; Surg.-Maj. 1894; served Burmese Expedition, 1886-89 (despatches, V.C., medal with two clasps); Karen Field Force, 1888-89; served North-West Frontier India, 1914-18 (medal); Assistant Director of Medical Services, India, 1918-19; Hon. Physician to the King, 1916-19; retd. 1919. *Address:* Allandale, Chepstow Road, Croydon.

CRIPPS, family name of **Baron Parmoor.**

CRIPPS, Hon. Alfred Henry Seddon; Estates Bursar of Queen's College, Oxford, since 1928, and Fellow since 1929; *b.* 27 Aug. 1882; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Parmoor, *q.v.* Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1907; contested (U.) Wycombe Division, 1906; J.P. Bucks; Capt. Lincs Yeomanry during war. *Address:* Queen's College, Oxford. *Club:* Brooks's.

CRIPPS, Col. Arthur William, C.B. 1916; *b.* 16 Jan. 1862. Entered Army, 1882; Capt. I.S.C., 1893; Major Indian Army, 1901; Lt.-Col., 1908; Col., 1913; served 1st Miranzai Expedition, 1891; Tirah, 1897-98 (medal, 2 clasps); China, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Berkeley, Chaucer Road, Worthing.

CRIPPS, Major Charles William, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of C. Lestocq Cripps, Hove, Sussex; *m.* 1929, Biddie Bevington (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Edward Wright and Mrs. Wright, Hesketh, Louth, Lincs. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* Villa Palma, Marbella, Province of Malaga, Spain.

CRIPPS, Hon. Frederick Heyworth, D.S.O. 1918; T.D., D.L.; Chairman, Robert Douglas (Bond Street) Ltd.; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Parmoor, *q.v.*; *b.* 4 July 1885; *m.* 1927, Violet, Duchess of Westminster, *d.* of Sir William Nelson, 1st Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Director of Russian and English bank in Petrograd until 1914; Royal Bucks Hussars Yeomanry since 1904; served European War, Gallipoli (wounded); Senussi campaign, Palestine (D.S.O. and bar) and France (Belgian croix de guerre); commanded regiment from Aug. 1917. *Recreations:* shooting and hunting. *Address:* 71 South Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6285. *Clubs:* Turf, White's.

CRIPPS, Major Sir Frederick William Beresford, Kt., *cr.* 1933; D.S.O. 1919; J.P., D.L.; Chairman Glos. County Council; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late E. Wm. Cripps of Ampney Park; *m. d.* of P. J. D. Wykeham of Tythrop, Thame; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in King's Royal Rifle Corps, Chitral Campaign (medal and clasp); Royal Glos. Hussars, in European War in France (despatches, D.S.O.); member of the National Church Assembly for the Gloster Diocese. *Address:* Ampney Park, Cirencester. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Baron Cromwell.

CRIPPS, Lt.-Col. Henry Harrison, D.S.O. 1916; commanding 1st Batt. Royal Fusiliers since 1933; *b.* 20 June 1887; *y. s.* of late W. Harrison Cripps, F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1918, Hilda Barbour, 4th *d.* of Henry Grattan Pring, Beechlawn, Dunmurry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1907; Major, 1928; Lt.-Col. 1933; joined 2nd Batt. Roy. Fus. in India; landed Cape Helles (Gallipoli) with the 29th Division, 25 April 1915; took part in evacuations of both Suvla and Helles (D.S.O., Bt. Maj., despatches thrice, wounded); served in France (despatches, wounded). *Recreation:* shooting. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CRIPPS, Major Hon. Leonard Harrison, C.B.E. 1918; Shipowner; 3rd *s.* of Lord Parmoor, *q.v.*; *m.* Miriam Barbara, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Matthew I. Joyce; two *s.* *Educ.:* Radley; Sandhurst. Joined 4th Hussars, 1906; served European War (wounded); retired. *Address:* Park Avenue, Mossley Hill, Liverpool; Alton Grange, Ravenstone, Leics. *Club:* Cavalry.

Perceval, K.C.M.G. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1928. *Address:* Eastington Manor, Northleach, Glos. *T.:* Northleach 55. *Club:* Conservative.

CROCKER, Brig.-Gen. George Delamain, C.B., retired; *e. s.* of Surgeon-General Crocker; *m.* Norah, *d.* of Captain Ogilby, D.L., of Pellipar House, Dungiven, and Ardnargle, Limavady, Ireland; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately. 2nd Lieutenant Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1889; served Tirah Campaign, 1897, as A.D.C. to G.O.C., 3rd Brigade; South African War, 1899-1902, as Adjutant 1st Battalion Royal Munster Fusiliers (despatches, Brevet of Major); Colonel to command 2nd Battalion The King's Regiment, 1912; Brigadier-General, 1916; served in operations N.W.F. India, 1915-17 (despatches); commanded 1st Brigade in Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches, C.B.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Nether Moreton, Moreton Morrell, Warwickshire. *Club:* United Service.

CROCKER, Lieut.-Colonel Herbert Edmund, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Essex Regiment; *b.* 10 Sep. 1877; *s.* of H. J. Crocker and Blanche Greenhill. *Educ.:* St. Michael's School, Westgate-on-Sea; Shrewsbury School. Obtained Commission in Essex Regiment, 1900; served South African War (wounded, Queen's medal, 6 clasps); commanded 13th Signal Co. European War in Gallipoli (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.) and Mesopotamia (Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 8th Cheshire Regt. Mesopotamia, Feb. 1917 to end of war (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., despatches 4 times); retired pay, 1929. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CROCKER, Bt. Lt.-Col. John Tredinnick, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Royal Tank Corps; *b.* 3 Jan. 1896; *y. s.* of late Isaac Crocker; *m.* 1920, Hilda May, *d.* of E. J. Mitchell, Beckenham, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War with the Artists' Rifles and Machine Gun Corps (M.C., D.S.O., despatches); posted to the Middlesex Regiment, 1920; transferred to Royal Tank Corps, 1923. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills and Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

CROCKER, Brig.-Gen. Sydney Francis, C.B. 1916; *b.* 5 Aug. 1864; *s.* of late Surgeon-General Crocker, A.M.S.; *m.* 1st; one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Flora Mary, *widow* of Henry Webley and *d.* of late Colonel Charles Edward Macdonald, R.M.L.I. *Educ.:* Private School, R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Army, 1883; gazetted to the 9th Bengal Lancers (Hodson's Horse), 1888; appointed to command of 14th Murray's Jat Lancers, 1910, and Risalpur Cavalry Brigade, 1914; served Burma, 1886-87 (medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895, Relief of Chitral (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (two clasps); commanded the force at Rustam, N.W.F.P., Aug. 1915, against the Bonerwals (thanks of Government of India); commanded the mounted column at Shabkadr, Sep. 1915, against Mohmands; commanded Cavalry Division, Mesopotamia, in advance to Baghdad; retired, 1920. *Address:* The House in the Wood, Virginia Water. *Club:* United Service.

CROCKER, William Charles, M.C.; solicitor; *b.* 19 May 1886; *s.* of T. E. Crocker; *m.* Mary Madeline, *d.* of A. H. Tailby; one *s.* five *d.* Served articles with father; admitted solicitor, 1912, specialising Insurance Law; Member of the Council of the Law Society; served European War, Artists Rifles; 2nd Lieut. 4th Dorset Regiment (M.C.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, swimming, books. *Address:* Chart Lodge, Seal Chart, Kent. *T.A.:* Wilcharcro, London. *T.:* Seal 28. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CROCKER, Paymaster-Rear-Admiral William Ernest, C.B. 1927; retired list, 1929. *Address:* 30 South Parade, Southsea.

CROCKET, James, M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H., F.R.C.P.E.; Visiting Physician, Consumption Sanatoria of Scotland and Colony of Mercy for Epileptics; Consulting Physician, Orphan Homes of Scotland, Bridge of Weir; *b.* Leith, 1878; *m.* 1909, Helen King Sandilands, Musselburgh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh and Glasgow Universities. Formerly Lecturer on Tuberculosis, Glasgow University and St. Mungo's College, Glasgow. *Publications:* The Problem of Epilepsy; The Induction of Artificial Pneumothorax in the Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis; Lectures on Tuberculosis; Tuberculin in Epilepsy; The Physical Examination of the Chest; The Problem of the Tuberculous Child; Ultra-violet Ray Treatment in Tuberculosis; The Physical and Radiological Examination of the Lungs; Pulmonary Tuberculosis and Pregnancy; The Present Position of Compression Therapy. *Address:* 17 Royal Crescent, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Glasgow, Douglas 4175. *Club:* Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

CROCKET, Hon. Mr. Justice Oswald Smith, K.C., LL.D.; a Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada since 1932; *b.* 13 April 1868; *m.* 1st, 1893, Birsa (*d.* 1903), *d.* of late T. Stanger, Fredericton; 2nd, 1905, Clarine, *d.* of late Dr. Stevenson. *Educ.:* High School, Fredericton; New Brunswick University. Barrister, 1892; M.P. York, N.B., 1904-13; Judge of New Brunswick Supreme Court, 1913-32. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada.

CROCKETT, Rev. William Shillinglaw, D.D. (Edin.), Minister of Tweedsmuir since 1894; Ex-County Councillor and Member of the Education Authority for Peeblesshire; J.P., Peeblesshire; President of Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, 1936; *b.* Earlston, Berwickshire, 24 June 1866; *y.* and *o. surv. s.* of William Crockett and Margaret Wood; *m.* 1894, Mary, *e. d.* of J. Davidson Ross, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Earlston Parish School; Edinburgh University. An apprentice chemist, 1881-85; then student for Church of Scotland ministry; licensed 1893, and ordained 1894; Lecture-Tour in Canada and United States, 1906-7. *Publications:* Minstrelsy of the Merse; The Poets and Poetry of Berwickshire, 1893; A Berwickshire Bard, 1897; Centenary edition of Henry Scott Riddell's Works and Memoir, 1898; In Praise of Tweed, 1899; Biggar: Historical, Traditional, Descriptive, 1900; The Scott Country, 1902; 6th edition, 1930; Sir Walter Scott, 1903; Robert Burns, 1904; The English and Scottish Border ("British Isles"), 1905; Abbotsford, 1905; In the Border Country, 1906; Footsteps of Scott, 1907; The Scott Originals, 1912, 3rd edition 1932; Abbotsford, 1912, The Centenary of Waverley, 1915; Dr. Mair of Earlston, 1920; Berwickshire and Roxburghshire (Cambridge Series), 1925; Lays from Leaderside, 1928; General Editor of the new edition of Fasti Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ, vol. i., 1915; vol. ii., 1916; vol. iii., 1920; vol. iv., 1922; vol. v., 1925; vol. vi., 1926; vol. vii., 1928. *Recreations:* local literature and history. *Address:* The Manse, Tweedsmuir, Scotland. *T.A.:* Tweedsmuir.

CROFT, Brig.-Gen. Sir Henry Page, 1st Bt., of Knole, Bournemouth, *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1915; T.D.; M.P. (C.) Bournemouth since 1918, previously Christchurch since Jan. 1910; J.P., D.L., Co. Hertford; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Lieut. Richard Benyon Croft, R.N., J.P., D.L., of Fanhams Hall, Ware, and *g.-g.s.* of Sir Richard Croft, 6th Bart. of Croft Castle, Hereford; *m.* Hon. Nancy Beatrice Borwick, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Borwick; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Shrewsbury: Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Contested city of Lincoln, 1906; Chairman of Organisation Committee of Tariff Reform League, 1913-1917; Chairman of the Executive of the Empire Industries Association; Chancellor Primrose

CRITCHLEY, Alexander, Practising Accountant; M.P. (U) Edgehill Division of Liverpool since 1935; Member of Liverpool City Council since 1925; *b.* 17 Dec. 1893; *s.* of William Edwin and Elizabeth Alice Critchley; *m.* 1925, Lucy Lindasy; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool. Fellow of Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors, 1924; Deputy Chairman Electricity Committee, Liverpool City Council, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Laurels, Aigburth Hall Road, Liverpool, 19. *T.:* Garston 1364. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Lyceum, Liverpool.

CRITCHLEY, Brig.-Gen. Alfred Cecil, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Calgary, 1890; *s.* of late Major Oswald Asheton Critchley; *m.* 1st, 1916, Maryon, *e. d.* of John Galt; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Joan (who obtained a decree *nisi*, 1936), *yr. d.* of Mrs. Reginald Foster; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bees School, Cumberland. Commissioned Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians) (Canadian Regular Forces), 1908; served European War, 1st Canadian Division; Adjutant of Strathcona's Horse, 1914-15; 1st and 3rd Canadian Divisions, General Staff, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Grades, 1916-17; seconded to Royal Flying Corps from Canadian Forces, Feb. 1918; went to Reserve of Officers, Canadian Forces, June 1919 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); 1919-23, made a study of Mexico and Central America, carrying out works of development and colonisation in these countries; returned to England 1923 to take an active part in the Cement Industry of Great Britain, joining the Board of the Associated and British Portland Cement Manufacturing Corporations; Vice-President of the British Portland Cement Association, 1925. During 1926 organised greyhound racing in England; built and operated first greyhound race-track in Great Britain at Manchester; Vice-Chairman and Managing Director of the Greyhound Racing Association, Ltd., and its affiliated companies; M.P. (Nat. C.) Twickenham Division of Middlesex, 1934-35. *Recreations:* golf, won Surrey County Golf Championship, 1932, King William Medal, St. Andrews, 1932, French Amateur Golf Championship, 1933; De la Chaune Cup (mixed foursomes) with Miss Fishwick, 1933, 1934, 1935. *Address:* 70 Pall Mall, S.W.1; *T.:* Whitehall 1721. *Clubs:* Bath, Portland.

CRITCHLEY, Macdonald, M.D., Ch.B. 1st Class Hons. (Bristol), F.R.C.P. (London); Consulting Neurologist; *s.* of Arthur Frank and Rosina Matilda Critchley; *m.* 1927, Edna Auldeth Morris; two *s.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers College; University of Bristol (Lady Haberfield Scholarship in Medicine, Markham Skerritt Prize for Original Research). Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1930; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1935; Neurologist, King's College Hospital; Physician, National Hospital, Queen Square; Neurological Physician, Royal Masonic Hospital; Consulting Neurologist, London County Council; Long Fox Lecturer, University of Bristol, 1935. *Publications:* Mirror Writing, 1928; Neurology of Old Age; Observations on Pain; various articles on Nervous Diseases. *Address:* 137 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3956. *Club:* Union.

CRITTALL, Sir Valentine George, Kt., *cr.* 1930; J.P.; Chairman Crittall Manufacturing Company, Ltd.; *b.* Braintree, Essex, 28 June 1884; *s.* of late Francis Henry Crittall, J.P.; *m.* 1st, Olive Lillian (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Charles Landay MacDermott, Comber, Ontario, Canada; three *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Lydia Mabel, *d.* of Julian John Revy and widow of Frank C. R. Keed, Hankow, China. *Educ.:* Uppingham. M.P. (Lab.) Maldon Division, 1923-1924; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister for Air, 1924. *Address:* Crockies, Wickham Bishops, Essex; 20 Abbey Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8.

CROCE, Benedetto; Secrétaire de la Société historique de Naples, doct. phil. hon. de l'université de Fribourg en Baden, et de Marburg; et honoris causa de l'Université de Oxford; Membre de l'Académie Prussienne, de l'Académie Americaine de lettres et de British Academy; Sénateur du Royaume d'Italie, 1910; Ministre de l'instruction publique, 1920-21; *b.* Pescasseroli (province d'Aquila), 25 fév. 1866; *m.* 1914, Adèle Rossi, de Turin, docteur ès lettres; four *d.* *Educ.:* Naples; université de Rome. Dans sa jeunesse il s'est occupé d'études littéraires et historiques. Depuis (surtout après la trentième année) aussi et principalement d'études philosophiques; dans les dernières années beaucoup d'histoire. *Publications:* Filosofia dello spirito: 1. Estetica, 1902 (trad. anglaise). 2. Logica, 1905 (trad. anglaise). 3. Filosofia della pratica, 1908 (trad. angl.). 4. Teoria della storiografia, 1916 (trad. angl.); Essais: Materialismo storico ed economia marxistica, 1900 (trad. angl.); Saggio sullo Hegel, 1906 (trad. angl.); La Filosofia di Giambattista Vico, 1911 (trad. angl.) Problemi di estetica, 1910 (trad. angl.); Nuovi Saggi di estetica, 1920; Frammenti di Etica, 1921 (trad. angl.); Etica e politica, 1931; Ultimi Saggi, 1935; La Poesia, introduzione alla critica e alla storia della poesia e letteratura (1936); Travaux historiques et littéraires: I teatri di Napoli, 1891, 3rd éd., 1927; La Rivoluzione napoletana del 1799, 4th édit., 1926; Saggi sulla letteratura italiana del Seicento, 2d edit., 1924; La Spagna nella vita italiana del Rinascimento, 2e edit., 1916; La Letteratura della Nuova Italia, septante essais critiques en quatre volumes, 1914-15; Conversazioni critiche, 1e et 2e série, 1918; 3e et 4e série, 1933; Goethe, 1919 (trad. angl.); Una famiglia di patrioti, 1919; Storie e leggende napoletane, 1919; Ariosto Shakespeare, e Corneille, 1920 (trad. angl.); La Poesia di Dante, 1920 (trad. angl.); Storia della storiografia italiana nel secolo XIX, 1921; Poesia e non poesia, note sulla letteratura europea nel secolo XIX, 1923 (trad. angl.); Storia del Regno di Napoli, 1924; Uomini e cose della vecchia Italia, 1926; Storia d'Italia dal 1871 al 1915 (trad. angl., 1929); Storia dell' età barocca in Italia, 1929; Nuovi saggi sulla letteratura del Seicento, 1931; Storia d' Europa nel secolo XIX, 1932 (trad. angl.); Poesia popolare e poesia d'arte, 1933; La Critica e la Storia delle arti figurative, Questioni di metodo, 1934; Varieta di storia civile e letteraria, 1935; Vite di avventure, di fede e di passione, sei biografia, 1935; Il Pentamerone di G. B. Basile, tradotto e illustrato, 1925; Pagine sulla guerra, 1919; dirige depuis 1903 la revue: La Critica rivista di letteratura storia e filosofia; sur lui: Contributo alla critica di me stesso (Autobiographie, 1918, nouvelle ed., 1926, Traduction Anglaise, 1927). *Address:* Trinità Maggiore, 12, Napoli.

CROCKATT, James Laird, *b.* 1 May 1876; *s.* of William and Elizabeth West Crockatt; *m.* 1908, L. W. Rundle, Sydney, N.S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harris Academy, Dundee. Entered National Bank of Scotland, Ltd. in Dundee, 1890; Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, 1895; went East in their service, 1898; remained abroad until 1923 when he joined the London (Head Office) management; Chief Manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, 38 Bishopsgate, E.C., 1934; retired. *Recreation:* golf chiefly. *Address:* Sutton Lodge, Oatlands Drive, Weybridge. *T.:* Walton 92. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Sports, Ranelagh; St. George's Hill Golf.

CROCKER, Captain Cecil James, D.S.O. 1919; late R.N.; *s.* of A. W. Crocker; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1911, Marjory, *d.* of late Sir Westby Brook

and Isabel Julia, *d.* of Col. Miller, 13th Hussars; *b.* 27 Nov. 1879; *S.* brother, 1902; *m.* 1st, 1905, Margaret (whom he *div.*, 1910), *d.* of late Col. Howard Irby; one *s.*; 2nd, 1919, Adèle Violet, (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of late Sir George Donaldson; 3rd, 1933, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late Judge Morris Dallett, Philadelphia. *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered Army from Militia as 2nd Lieut. 2nd Battalion Lancs Fusiliers, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (severely wounded in the relief of Ladysmith); transferred to Irish Guards, 1901; transferred to 2nd Life Guards, 1903; served European War (D.S.O., Legion of Honour, despatches twice); Colonel-Commandant on Staff of Military Adviser to Northern Government of Ireland, 1922; High Sheriff for Hampshire, 1925-26; J.P. Hants; and Member of Hants County Council. Owns about 11,500 acres. *Heir: s.* Morgan George [*b.* 18 April 1907; *m.* 1934, Rosalie, *yr. d.* of late John L. Tillotson and of Lady Alexander. *Educ.:* Rugby; Royal Military College, Camberley. Lieut. Hampshire Regiment, 1926]. *Address:* 15 Kensington Square, W.8. *T.:* Western 4911. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Cavalry, Garrick, M.C.C.

CROFTON-ATKINS, Brig. Gen. Cyril Randell, C.B.E. 1918; retired; *b.* 27 March 1867: *e. s.* of late Rev. William Arthur Crofton-Atkins; *m.* 1905, Josephine, *o. d.* of late Arthur Lyne Evans; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Joined The Sherwood Foresters (Notts and Derby Regt.), 1887; appointed to command of the 2nd Batt. of that Regiment, 1914; served with the West African Regiment in Sierra Leone, 1898 (medal and clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 with the Mounted Infantry (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Brevet of Major); European War, 1914-18 (C.B.E.). *Address:* Trobridge, Crediton, Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Earl of Shrewsbury.

CROFTS, Freeman Wills, novelist; *b.* Dublin, June 1879; *s.* of Freeman Wills Crofts, Army Medical; *m.* 1912, Mary Bellas, *d.* of late J. J. C. Canning, Coleraine, Co. Londonderry; no *c.* *Educ.:* Methodist and Campbell College, Belfast. Pupil in Civil Engineering to late Berkeley D. Wise, M.I.C.E., Chief Engineer, Belfast and Northern Counties Rly.; junior assistant engineer on construction of Londonderry and Strabane Railway, 1899; district engineer, Coleraine, B. and N.C. Rly., 1900; chief assistant engineer at Belfast, 1923, on same railway, now L.M.S. Northern Counties Committee; began to write detective novels, 1919; resigned from railway to devote whole time to writing, 1929; employed by Government of Northern Ireland to hold an enquiry relative to compensation claims in connection with the River Bann Drainage Scheme, 1930. *Publications:* Detective novels—The Cask, The Ponson Case, The Pit Prop Syndicate, The Groote Park Murder, Inspector French's Greatest Case, Inspector French and the Cheyne Mystery, The Starvel Tragedy, The Sea Mystery, The Box Office Murders, Sir John Magill's Last Journey, Mystery in the Channel, Sudden Death, Death on the Way, The Hog's Back Mystery; The 10.30 from Croydon, 1934; Mystery on Southampton Water, 1934; Crime at Guildford, 1935; The Loss of the Jane Vosper, 1936. *Recreations:* music (organist and conductor), travelling, gardening, carpentering. *Address:* Wildern, Blackheath, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Shalford 143. *Clubs:* Reform, P.E.N., Detection.

CROFTS, Lt.-Col. Leonard Markham, D.S.O. 1917; retired pay; late The Queen's Royal Regt.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Major Edmund Crofts, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, and Mrs. Crofts, of Merrieleas, Eastleigh; *m.* 1906, Margaret, *o. d.* of late Colonel W. A. Spence; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's, Oxford; Sandhurst. Joined the Queen's Royal Regt., 1889; served S. African War, 1899-1901, with Ladysmith Relief Forces; on Staff, 1901-02 (despatches, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, wounded thrice, D.S.O., Chevalier de l'Ordre de Leopold). *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, fishing; in Army Revolver Team, Bisley, 1904. *Address:* Sewards, Hertford, Herts.

CROFTS, Thomas Robert Norman, M.A.; Headmaster R. Masonic School, Bushey, since 1915; *b.* 16 July 1874; *s.* of late John Crofts, Long Lawford Hill, Warwicks; *m.* 1903, Emily May, 3rd *d.* of late W. Thomas-Moore; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Caius College, Cambridge; 2nd Class Div. I. Classical Tripos, and 2nd Class Modern Languages Tripos. Five years a master at Glenalmond; Merchant Taylors' School, 1902-10; Headmaster of Roan School, Greenwich, 1911-15. *Publications:* editor and author of school text-books. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, tennis, golf, motoring. *Address:* R. Masonic Senior School, Bushey, Herts.

CROISSET, Francis de; Commandeur Legion of Honour; Croix de Guerre; *b.* Brussels, 1885; *m.* Mlle de Chevigné; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Athénée; University of Brussels. *Plays:* Chérubin, La Passerelle, Les Deux Courtisanes, 1902; Par Politesse, Qui trop embrasse, Les Toiles d'Araignée, Le Je ne sais quoi, 1903; Le Paon, 1904; La Bonne Intention, Le Bonheur, Mesdames, 1905; Le Tour de Main, 1906; Paris New York, 1907; Arsène Lupin, 1908; Le Feu du Voisin, 1910; Le Cœur dispose, 1912; L'Epervier, 1914; D'un Jour à l'autre: (with Robert de Flers) Le Retour, 1920; Les Vignes du Seigneur, Romance, Ciboulette, 1923; Les Nouveaux Messieurs, 1925; Le Docteur Miracle, 1926; Le Diable à Paris, Les Précieuses de Genève, 1927; La Livrée de M. le Comte, 1927; Pierre ou Jack, 1931; Il était une fois, 1932; Le Vol Nuptial, 1933. *Books:* Les Nuits de Quinze ans, 1901; La Féerie Cinghalaise, 1926; Nos Marionnettes, L'Invasion au Théâtre, 1928; Le Souvenir de Robert de Flers, La Vie Parisienne au Théâtre, 1929; Nous avons fait un beau voyage, 1930; La Dame de Malacca, 1935; Le Dragon blessé, 1936. *Address:* Paris, 44 Avenue Gabriel. *T.:* Elysée 85-32; Grasse, Villa Croisset, A.M., France.

CROKER, Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Leycester, K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; late Leicester Regt.; *b.* 17 Oct. 1864; *s.* of Capt. E. Croker, late 17th Regt., 14 Lypiath Terrace, Cheltenham; *m.* 1897, Mabel Elizabeth, *o. c.* of late Major Edward Tedlie, Royal Sussex Regt.; two *d.* Entered Army, 1886; Captain, 1894; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1910; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (slightly wounded, despatches four times, C.B., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* 22 Drayton Court, S.W.10. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CROKER, Capt. Thomas Joseph, C.B. 1928; R.N., retired; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1918, Gertrude Viti, *d.* of late Vice-Adm. Usborne Moore. *Address:* Avon Lodge, Hillborough Crescent, Southsea, Hants.

CROLL, Hon. David Arnold, K.C., B.A.; M.P.P.; Minister of Labour, Public Welfare and Municipal Affairs for the Province of Ontario; *b.* Moscow, 12 March 1900; *s.* of Hillel and Minnie Croll; *m.* 1925, Sarah Levin; three *d.* *Educ.:* public schools and Patterson Collegiate Institute, Windsor; Osgoode Hall, Toronto; University of Toronto. Emigrated to Canada with family, 1906, settling at Windsor, Ont.; first and only commercial venture operation of news-stand, which greatly facilitated secondary education; after high school course articled to solicitor; graduation from Osgoode Hall law school followed by practice at Windsor, 1925-30; senior partner Croll, Snider and Kelly;

League, 1928-29; Bt. Col. late 1st Batt. Herts Regt.; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); promoted temp. Brig.-Gen. Feb. 1916 (despatches); Bt. Col. and Hon. Brigadier-General, 1924; retired, 1924; Military Member Hertfordshire Territorial Association; Chairman and Managing Director, Henry Page & Co. Ltd., Ware; owner of a coffee plantation in Kenya. *Heir*: *s*. Michael Henry Glendower Page, *b*. 20 Aug. 1916. *Publication*: The Path of Empire, 1912; Twenty-two Months under Fire, 1917. *Recreations*: rowing; Shrewsbury School VIII. (three years, captain twice), winner School sculling; twice won Thames Cup at Henley, and rowed three years for Trinity Hall, Cambridge; shooting, golf, and lawn tennis. *Address*: 15 Southwell Gardens, S.W.7. *T.*: Western 5787; Knole, Bournemouth. *Club*: Carlton.

CROFT, Sir James Herbert, 11th Bart., *cr*. 1671; *s*. of 10th Baronet, and 2nd wife, Katharine Agnes, *d*. of late J. Charlton Parr; *b*. 24 May 1907. *S*. father 1915. *Educ.*: Eton; Brasenose College, Oxford. Master of North Hereford Foxhounds. *Heir*: *u*. Hugh Matthew Fiennes [*b*. 10 May 1874; *m*. Lucy, *e*. *d*. of Frederick G. Taylor, Terrible Vale, New South Wales. *Address*: Salisbury Court, Uralla, N.S.W.]. *Address*: Croft Castle, Kingsland, Herefordshire. *T.A.* and *T.*: Yarpole 4.

See also Sir J. R. Nicholson, R. C. Parr.

CROFT, Sir John William Graham, 4th Bt., *cr*. 1818; *b*. 30 May 1910; *s*. of late William Graham Croft, 4th *s*. of 2nd Bt. and Marjorie, *d*. of late Rev. T. G. S. Hall; *S*. uncle 1930. *Educ.*: Stowe. *Heir*: *b*. William Noble Croft, *b*. 9 Oct. 1915. *Address*: 57 Chester Terrace, Eaton Square, S.W.

See also Captain Rt. Hon. R. C. Bourne.

CROFT, William Dawson, C.I.E. 1934; Principal Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for India; *b*. 16 Aug. 1892; s. of William Bleaden Croft and Geraldine Elizabeth Dawson; *m*. 1st 1919, Henriette Charlotte Elise Massé (*d*. 1920); 2nd 1923, Dorothea Mavor; two *s*. one *d*. *Educ.*: Winchester College; Trinity College, Oxford. 2nd Class Honour Mods.; 1st Class Literae Humaniores; Junior Clerk, India Office, 1919; Private Secretary to Permanent Under-Secretary of State; Principal, 1921; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Wedgwood Benn, 1931; to Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel Hoare, 1931; to Marquess of Zetland, 1935. *Address*: 10 Ellerdale Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 2776. *Club*: Travellers'.

CROFT, Brig.-General William Denman, C.B. 1935, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late Cameronians and Royal Tank Corps; *b*. 15 March 1879; *s*. of Sir Herbert Croft, 9th Bt., Croft Castle, Herefordshire; *m*. 1912, Esme, *o*. *d*. of Sir Arthur Sutton, 7th Bt., *q.v.*; two *s*. two *d*. *Educ.*: Oxford Military College. First Commissioned, 1899; seconded with Nigerian Regiment, W.A.F.F., 1904-7; severely wounded by poisoned arrow, 1907; in France, 2 Nov. 1914; Adjt. 5th Scottish Rifles; commanded 11th Royal Scots, 4 Dec. 1915; commanding Lowland Brigade, 14 Sep. 1917 to end of War (despatches ten times, D.S.O. 3 bars, C.M.G., Legion d'Honneur, Croix d'Officier); Instructor Senior Officers' School, 1927-29; Brigadier commanding Royal Tank Corps Centre, 1929-31; Nowshera Brigade, North-West Frontier Province, India, 1931-34; operations against Upper Mohmands, 1933 (despatches); retired pay, 1934. *Publication*: Three Years with the 9th Division. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, polo, tennis, golf, running. *Address*: Anchorage, Mawnan, Falmouth. *Club*: Army and Navy.

CROFT-COOKE, Rupert; novelist and poet; *b*. 1904. *Educ.*: Tonbridge School. Began teaching at 17; private tutor in Paris, 1922; Buenos Aires as journalist, 1923-25; editor La Estrella (Buenos Aires), 1924; started writing in London, 1925, and in four following years contributed to sixty-three periodicals varying from The London Mercury to Woman's Weekly; opened a first-edition bookshop in Rochester, 1928; subsisted by it with journalism and broadcasting till publication of first novel in 1930; writing in Germany, 1930; Lecturer in English at Institut Montana, Switzerland, 1931; in Spain, writing and studying the history and art of the Bull Ring, 1932. *Publications*: Four early books of poems; Twenty Poems from the Spanish of Becquer, 1926; How Psychology can Help, 1928; Some Poems, 1929; Troubadour, Novel, 1930; Banquo's Chair (play) 1930; Give him the Earth (novel) 1930; Night Out (novel) 1932; Cosmopolis (novel) 1932; Release the Lions (novel), 1933; Picaro (novel), 1934; Shoulder the Sky (novel), 1934; Blind Gunner (novel), 1935; Crusade (novel), 1936; God in Ruins (commentary), 1936. *Address*: c/o Curtis Brown, Ltd., 6 Henrietta Street, W.C.1.

CROFTON, family name of **Baron Crofton.**

CROFTON, 4th Baron; *cr*. 1797; **Arthur Edward Lowther Crofton,** J.P., D.L., Co. Roscommon; late 1st Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers; *b*. 7 Aug. 1866; *s*. of late Hon. Charles St. George Crofton, and Theresa Augusta, *d*. of Daniel Tighe of Rossana, Co. Wicklow; *S*. uncle, 1912; *m*. 1893, Jessie (*d*. 1923), *d*. of James Hewitson, and *widow* of Nevile Paddon; two *s*. one *d*. Entered army (Northumberland Fusiliers), 1886; Capt., 1895; Adjt. 3rd Vol. Batt. 1896; served European War, 1914 (despatches); Representative Peer for Ireland, 1916. *Heir*: *e*. *s*. Hon. Edward Charles Crofton [*b*. 18 Jan. 1896; *m*. 1925, Cecilia Mabel, *d*. of John T. Day, Hayeswood, Streatham Park, and *widow* of Alexander Francis Macdonald; one *s*. one *d*.]. *Address*: Mote Park, Roscommon, Ireland. *Club*: Naval and Military.

See also Lieut.-Com. G. H. Hughes Onslow.

CROFTON, E. G. Lowther; *see* Lowther-Crofton.

CROFTON, Colonel Malby, D.S.O. 1916; *e*. *s*. of late Col. M. E. Crofton, King's Own Regiment, and *g.s.* of Sir Malby Crofton, 2nd Bart. of Longford House, Ballysodare, Co. Sligo; *m*. Sarah Dorothy Beatrice, *e*. *d*. of late Col. W. F. N. Noel of Stardens, Newent, Gloucestershire; one *d*. *Educ.*: Rossall; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commission in R.A. 1899; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); Captain, 1907; Major, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, Brevet Lt.-Col., despatches 6 times); Lieut.-Col. 1921; Col. 1926; C.R.A. 42nd (E. Lancs) Division, 1927; C.R.A. 44th Home Counties Division, 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address*: Brixeys, Bourton, Dorset. *T.*: Bourton 45.

CROFTON, Major Sir (Malby Richard) Henry, 4th Bt., *cr*. 1838; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Artillery; *b*. Sep. 1881; *e*. *s*. of Sir Malby Crofton, 3rd Bart. of Longford House, Co. Sligo, and Louisa, *d*. of R. J. Verschoyle, Tanrego, Co. Sligo; *S*. father, 1926; *m*. 1918, Katharine Beatrix, *o*. *d*. of late George Sturges Pollard, Burley-in-Wharfedale, Yorkshire; one *s*. one *d*. *Educ.*: Aysgarth, Winchester; Roy. Military Academy, Woolwich. First Commission, 1900; served in Africa and India; served in France and Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (four times wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O. and bar); in North Russia, 1919; retired pay, 1927. *Heir*: *s*. Malby Sturges, *b*. 1923. *Address*: Longford House, Co. Sligo. *T.A.*: Beltra; Berwick St. John Manor, Wilts., via Shaftesbury. *Club*: Junior United Service.

CROFTON, Sir Morgan George, 6th Bart., *cr*. 1801; D.S.O. 1918; Lt.-Col. 2nd Life Guards; retired; *s*. of late Capt. Edward Hugh Crofton, Rifle Brigade (*b*. of 4th Bart.),

borough College; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1884; 27th Wrangler, 1886); Assistant Master at Lancing College, 1889; Assistant at Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1891-1927; Fellow of Royal Astronomical Society, 1888; on Council, 1906; Secretary 1917-23; President, 1929, 1930; on Council of British Astronomical Association since 1896; President, 1904-6; took part in Eclipse Expeditions of that Association, 1896, 1900, 1905; also in the Expedition to Brazil, 1919: Roman Catholic. *Publications:* Physical Ephemerides of Moon and Planets in Monthly Notices of Royal Astronomical Society, 1897-1906; numerous short astronomical papers in that publication, also in Journal of British Astronomical Association, Nature, Knowledge; Astronomy Section in Science in Modern Life; The Star World; part author of Splendour of the Heavens; Articles on Comets, Minor Planets, etc., in Encyc. Brit., 14th edition; co-operated with P. H. Cowell in investigating motion of Halley's Comet from 240 B.C. to A.D. 1910. *Address:* 55 Ulundi Road, Blackheath, S.E.3.

CROMPTON, Richmal; see Lamburn, R.C.

CROMPTON, Robert, C.B.E. 1918; K.C., Fiji, 1924; *b.* Raotova, Russia, 1869; *s.* of Robert Crompton, Bolton, Lancashire; *m.* 1st, Rosaline, (d. 1927) *d.* of Charles Allen, Warrington, Lancashire; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Thelma Kathleen (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Mr. Sutherland, Suva; 3rd, 1934, Vera Alice, *d.* of Mr. Crawford, Christchurch, N.Z. *Educ.:* Blue Coat School, Warrington; privately. Solicitor of Supreme Court, England; settled in Fiji, 1904; Life Member of Royal Empire Society; honour conferred for services in raising contingents for the war and funds to support them. *Address:* Tamavua House, Suva, Fiji. *T.A.:* Crompton, Suva.

CROMPTON, Col. Rookes Evelyn Bell, C.B. 1900; F.R.S. 1933; late Hon. Col. 11th A. A. Batt.R.E.; *b.* 31 May 1845; *s.* of Joshua S. Crompton; *m.* 1871, Elizabeth Gertrude, *d.* of George Clarke of Tanfield House, Ripon; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served Naval Cadet, Crimean War, 1856 (medal and Sebastopol clasp); South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, C.B.); founder of Crompton and Co.; twice President Institution of Electrical Engineers; Past-President Institution of Automobile Engineers; Faraday Medallist; James Forrest Lecturer; Founder Member of Royal Automobile Club. *Publication:* Reminiscences, 1928. *Address:* Thriplands, Kensington Court, W.8; *T.:* Western 4695; Azerley Chase, Ripon.

CROMWELL, Baron, *cr.* 1375 (called out of abeyance 1923) **Robert Godfrey Wolseley Bewicke-Copley**; M.C., D.L., J.P.; Major late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 23 May 1893; *e. surv. s.* of late Brig.-Gen. Sir R. C. Alington Bewicke-Copley, K.B.E., C.B., and Selina Frances (*d.* 1923), *e. d.* of Sir Charles Watson-Copley, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1925, Freda Constance, *o. d.* of Major Sir F. W. B. Cripps, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. David Godfrey Bewicke-Copley, *b.* 29 May 1929. *Address:* Misterton Hall, near Rugby. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Naval and Military.
See also Lt.-Col. P. A. Meldon.

CRONE, John Smyth, L.R.C.P.I.; L. and M.S.A.; Deputy Coroner West Middlesex since 1916; *b.* Belfast, 25 Nov. 1858; *e. s.* of John and Isabel Crone; *m.* 1st, Mary Hirst (*d.* 1897), *d.* of Rev. Thos. Smyth; 2nd, 1899, Nina Gertrude (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Peter Roe, Dublin; four *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast; London Hospital. For nearly forty years in medical practice in Willesden; Chairman, District Council, 1900-1903; Member of Middlesex County Council, 1904-16; J.P. 1907; Sheriff of Middlesex, 1933-34; contested (L.) West Willesden, 1918; President, Irish Literary Society, London, 1918-25; M.R.I.A.; F.R.S.A.I.; Lieut., R.A.M.C. (V.), and M.O. 6th Middlesex Vol. Regt., 1914-19; Past President, Willesden Medical Society. *Publications:* Editor, Irish Book Lover, 1909-25; Concise Dictionary of Irish Biography, 1928; Henry Bradshaw: His Life and Work, 1931. *Recreations:* literature and book-hunting. *Address:* Castlereagh, 34 Cleveland Road, Ealing, W.13. *T.:* Perivale 1535.

CRONIN, Archibald Joseph, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H. (London); novelist; *b.* 19 July 1896; *s.* of Patrick Cronin and Jessie Montgomerie; *m.* Agnes Mary Gibson, M.B., Ch.B.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Saw war service in Navy; then graduated M.B., Ch.B., with honours, 1919; D.P.H. (London), 1923; M.R.C.P. (London), 1924; M.D. (Honours), 1925; practised medicine in west end of London, but in 1931 decided to follow natural bent and devote himself to literature. *Publications:* Hatter's Castle, 1931; Three Loves, 1932; Grand Canary, 1933; The Stars Look Down, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, salmon and trout fishing. *Address:* 3 Eldon Road, Kensington, W.8; Sullington Court, Storrington, Sussex. *T.:* Western 5789. *Clubs:* Garrick, Roehampton.

CRONIN, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Francis, D.D.; Rector St. Mary's College, Blairs, Aberdeen, since 1928; *b.* Lossiemouth, Morayshire, 4 Aug. 1879; *s.* of Patrick Cronin, R.N. *Educ.:* Blairs College; Gregorian University, Rome. Priest, 1903; Curate St. Mary's Cathedral, Aberdeen, 1904-11; Vice-Rector Scots College, Valladolid, Spain, 1911-18; Parish Priest St. Mary's, Inverness, 1918-28; Domestic Prelate to H.H. Pius XI., 1928. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. Mary's College, Blairs, Aberdeen. *T.A.:* Blairs, Aberdeen. *T.:* Cults 26.

CRONIN, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Michael, M.A., D.D.; Vicar General Archdiocese of Dublin since 1930; *b.* Dublin, 19 April 1871. *Educ.:* Clonliffe College, Dublin; Propaganda College, Rome; Universities of Berlin and Munich. B.A. and M.A. Royal University of Ireland; studied theology at Rome; ordained, 1895; Doctor of Divinity, 1895; won junior Fellowship in Royal University of Ireland, 1904; Professor of Ethics and Politics, University College, Dublin, National University of Ireland, 1909-25; appointed Canon of Dublin Metropolitan Chapter and Parish Priest of Rathgar, Dublin, 1925. *Publication:* The Science of Ethics, 1909; Primer of the Principles of Social Science, 1927. *Address:* 50 Rathgar Road, Dublin.

CRONSHAW, Cecil John Turrell, B.Sc., F.I.C., F.S.S.; F.R.S.E.; Managing Director, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. (Dyestuffs Group); *b.* 13 June 1889; *s.* of William Robert Cronshaw and Ann Elizabeth Turrell; *m.* 1917, Annie Downham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Bury; Victoria University, Manchester. On the Board of Management of British Colour Council; a member of Manchester College of Technology Chemistry Committee; elected to membership of Leeds University Clothworkers' Committee, 1932; made a Governor of Bury Grammar School, 1930; awarded Hon. Fellowship in 1927 of the Institute of Chemistry, and elected Chairman Manchester Section in 1935: Vice-President of Society of Chemical Industry, 1935; Vice-President of Society of Dyers and Colourists, 1934; elected to Livery of Dyers' Company, 1928; Member of the Dyestuffs Industry Development Committee, 1926-34; appointed a member of the Court of Governors of the Victoria University of Manchester, 1936. *Publications:* address to Society of Chemical Industry, 1929; Seven Lamps of Chemical Enterprise; In Quest of Colour, S.C.I., Jubilee Lecture, 1934-35; various articles in the daily and technical press. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* Alnwick, Prestwich Park, Manchester. *T.:* Prestwich 2654. *Club:* Chemical Industry.

Mayor of Windsor 1930-34; Member for Windsor, Walkerville, Ontario Legislature, 1934; youngest and first Jewish cabinet minister in Canada. *Recreations:* golf and the more strenuous sports. *Address:* 521 Giles Boulevard West, Windsor, Ont., Canada. *Clubs:* Windsor, Windsor; Ontario, Toronto; Franklin Hill Country, Detroit.

CROLL, David Gifford, C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; Medical Practitioner, Brisbane; Colonel Reserve List, Commonwealth Military Forces; *b.* Glasgow, 1885; *s.* of Andrew Usher Croll and Mary Gifford; *m.* Marian Winifred Payne. *Educ.:* Fort St. School, Sydney; University of Sydney. Medical Practitioner, Brisbane, 1910-14; Capt. Commonwealth Forces, 1911; Major, 1914; acting P.M.O. 1st Military District; on active service with Australian Imperial Force, 1914-18; Major, 2nd Light Horse Field Amb., Gallipoli Campaign, 1914-15; Lieut.-Colonel C.O. 2nd Light Horse Field Ambulance, Sinai Campaign, 1916-17; Colonel, A.D.M.S. Anzac Mtd. Division Palestine Campaign, 1917-18; D.D.M.S. A.I.F. in Egypt, 1919; Hon. Consulting Physician, Hospital for Sick Children, Brisbane. *Recreations:* yachting; Commissioner for Sea Scouts. *Address:* Sherwood, Brisbane, Queensland. *T.:* U 7567. *Clubs:* Queensland, Royal Queensland Yacht, Brisbane.

CROLY, Lieut.-Colonel William Chapman, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.M.C.; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Gray Croly, Ex-President R.C.S.I., J.P. Co. Dublin, 7 Merrion Square, Dublin, and Kilmacud, Stillorgan, Co. Dublin, and Anna Mary, *e. d.* of William Henry Chapman, Belgrave House, Dublin; *m.* Ella, *d.* of Rev. Canon Wm. Burke Wright, M.A., Athleague, Co. Roscommon; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Army, 1899; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps and King's medal with two clasps); European War (despatches thrice, D.S.O., temp. Lt.-Col. and Col.); retired pay, 1928: War Pension; awarded the Royal Humane Society's Silver Medal for an act of rescue in the River Shatt-el-arab, Mesopotamia, June 1915. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Greengate, Farnham. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CROMARTIE, Countess of (*cr.* 1895), **Sibell Lilian Mackenzie,** Viscountess of Tarbat; Baroness of Castlehaven and Macleod, *cr.* 1895; *b.* 14 Aug. 1878; *d.* of 2nd Earl of Cromartie and Lilian (*d.* 1926), *d.* of 4th Baron Macdonald [on the death of the 2nd Earl in 1893 the title fell into abeyance between his two daughters, which was terminated in favour of the present Countess, 1895]; *m.* 1899, Major E. W. Blunt-Mackenzie; two *s.* one *d.* *Publications:* The End of the Song, 1904; The Web of the Past; Sons of Milesians, 1906; The Days of Fire, 1908; Out of the Dark; Sword of the Crowns, 1910; The Golden Guard, 1912; The Decoy, 1914; The Temple of the Winds, 1926; Heremon, the Beautiful, 1929. *Heir: s.* Viscount Tarbat, *q.v.* *Address:* Tarbat House, Kildary, Ross-shire, Scotland. *Club:* Sesame.
See also Sir I. R. H. S. Richardson.

CROMB, David Lyall; *s.* of late James Cromb (who for 25 years was chief sub-editor of Dundee Evening Telegraph); *b.* Coupar Angus, Perthshire, 17 Aug. 1875; *m.* Catherine Millar; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harris Academy, Dundee. Entered People's Journal, 1888; appointed sub-editor, 1900; editor, 1905-9; assistant editor National Press Agency, London, 1909-11; partner Cotterill and Cromb, literary agents. *Publications:* The Life Story of Hector Macdonald; The Highland Brigade (joint); several popular serial stories; short stories; for many years writer of cricket and football articles to Dundee Advertiser; with British journalists in Canada, 1907; Member Billiards Control Council, 1934-35. *Address:* Lennox House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. *Club:* National Liberal.

CROMBIE, Alan Douglas, C.I.E. 1935; Indian Civil Service; Collector and District Magistrate, 1936; *b.* 20 Jan 1894; *s.* of William Crombie, Spelsbury, Warren Edge Road, Southbourne, late of Wolverhampton. *Educ.:* Wolverhampton Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-18, Lieut. R.G.A.; entered Indian Civil Service 1920; Private Secretary to Governor of Madras 1931-35. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* Fort St. George, Madras, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Madras, Madras.

CROMBIE, Colonel David Campbell, C.B.E. 1924; retired; Instructor, Army College, Farnham; *b.* 19 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late David Alexander John Crombie and Mary Forrester Crombie; *m.* 1914, Thérèse Henriette Pankhurst; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cargilfield, Edinburgh; Clifton College. Indian Army, 1898-1925. *Recreations:* tennis and garden planning. *Address:* Anstruther, Raleigh Hill, Bideford, Devon. *T.A.:* Crombie Bideford. *T.:* Bideford 388.

CROMER, 2nd Earl of, *cr.* 1901; **Rowland Thomas Baring,** Viscount, *cr.* 1898; Baron, *cr.* 1892; P.C. 1922; G.C.B., *cr.* 1932; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1921; C.V.O. 1920; M.V.O. 1908; Royal Victorian Chain, 1935; British Government Director of Suez Canal Company since 1926; Director of London and Lancashire Insurance Co., Marine Insurance Co., P. and O. and British Indian Cos.; President, National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart; Chairman Cheyne Hospital for Children; Vice-President, Gordon Memorial College, Khartoum; late Lieutenant Grenadier Guards; Lord Chamberlain of H.M.'s Household since 1922; Extra Equerry in Ordinary to H.M. since 1920; Equerry in Ordinary and Assistant Private Sec. to H.M., 1916-20; *e. s.* of 1st Earl of Cromer and Ethel Stanley (*d.* 1898), *d.* of Sir Rowland Stanley Errington, Bt.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1877; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1908, Lady Ruby Elliot, Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem (author of Lamuriac, 1927; Unfettered Ways, 1935), 2nd *d.* of 4th Earl of Minto, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1900; served Cairo, Tehran, and Petrograd; 2nd Sec., 1906; transferred to Foreign Office, 1907; Private Secy. to Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1st to Lord Hardinge of Penshurst, K.G., 2nd to Right Hon. Lord Carnock, G.C.B.; resigned Foreign Office appointment, 1911; Managing Director Baring Bros. & Co. Ltd. 1913; 2nd Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1914 (Special Reserve); A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1915-16; Chief of the Staff to Duke of Connaught, Indian Mission, 1920-21, and to Prince of Wales' visit to India and Crown Colonies, 1921-22; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, 1929; Grand Officer of Legion of Honour, and other foreign decorations, etc. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, etc. *Heir:* Viscount Errington, *q.v.* *Address:* 36 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1140. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf, Beefsteak, M.C.C. (President, 1934-35).

CROMIE, George Lendrum, D.S.O. 1918 J.P.; grazier; *b.* 3 Sep. 1881; *s.* of late Comdr. John Cromie, J.P., and late Jane Cromie; *m.* 1919, Janet Pentland, *d.* of late Thomas Slaughter, J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* Rupanyup, Victoria, Australia.

CROMMELIN, Andrew Claude de la Cherois, D.Sc. (Oxford), B.A.; *b.* Cushendun, Co. Antrim, 6 Feb. 1865; *s.* of late Nicholas de la Cherois Crommelin; *m.* 1897, Letitia Noble (*d.* 1921), *o. d.* of late Rev. Robert Noble; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marl-

Representative, Feckenham (Worcs.) District; Substitution Officer, Worcester; Tribunal Dept., Stourbridge; Munitions Area Substitution Officer, Birmingham; Hon. Treasurer Birmingham Division of the Comrades of the Great War, 1918-20; Hon. Treasurer Birmingham County Council of the British Legion since 1921; Hon. Treasurer, West Midland Area, British Legion, since 1922; Hon. Treasurer British Legion Unity Relief Fund, 1920-21; is a Member of National Executive Council and was a National Vice-President of British Legion. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Croft, Hopwood, Alvechurch, Worcs. *T.:* Barnt Green 112. *Club:* Constitutional.

CROOKENDEN, Colonel Arthur, D.S.O. 1919; Colonel of The Cheshire Regt.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Colonel H. H. Crookenden, R.A.; *m.* Dorothy Rowlandson; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*. Clifton. Entered Army 1897; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Binfield, Berkshire. *Club:* United Service.

CROOKENDEN, Harry Mitton, M.A.; solicitor; *b.* 29 Jan. 1862; *s.* of I. Adolphus Crookenden and Jane Sophia Mitton; *m.* 1908, Edith Mary Frank; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Worcester College, Oxford; France. A member of the firm of Francis and Crookenden, 23 Lincolns Inn Fields, since 1892; director of various companies. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, fishing, walking, sculling. *Address:* Headley Manor, nr. Epsom, Surrey. *T.:* Headley 46. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Junior Carlton; Walton Heath Golf.

CROOKENDEN, Lt.-Col. John, D.S.O. 1916; Chevalier Legion of Honour; late The Buffs; *b.* 9 April 1882; *s.* of late Col. H. H. Crookenden, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1918, Iris Margherita, 2nd *d.* of William Gay, The Point, Rye; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastman's, Southsea; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted 1901; joined 2nd Batt. Buffs; served S. Africa (Queen's medal 5 clasps); subsequently in South Africa, Hong Kong, and Singapore; served under Colonial Office with Nigeria Regt., 1911; Cameroons, 1914; France, 1916; West and East Africa, 1917-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); under Colonial Office, O.C. 1st Nigeria Regt., 1923-24; commanded 2nd Battalion The Buffs, Shorncliffe, 1928-1931; retired pay, 1932. *Recreations:* hunting, golf and various. *Address:* Greenbank, Barham, Kent. *T.:* Barham 22. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; St. George's, Sandwich.

CROOKHAM, Rev. William Thomas Rupert, C.B.E. 1919; T.D., A.K.C.; *m.* 2nd *d.* of late Archdeacon Emery; three *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London University. Chaplain to the Forces South African War, 1900; Hon. Freeman of Cambridge, 1901; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E); Vicar of Haddenham, Ely, 1893-1905; of Wisbech, 1905-32; Rural Dean of Wisbech, 1907-14 and 1919-26; Surrogate 1910; Hon. Canon of Ely Cathedral, 1922; Hon. Chaplain Forces 1st Class, 1923. *Address:* Gorseland, Milford on Sea, Hants.

CROOKS, Sir James, Kt., *cr* 1927; J.P.; *b.* 28 March 1858; 3rd *s.* of James Crooks, St. Helens, and Ann, *d.* of Henry Webster, St. Helens; *m.* Emily (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Richard Broomfield, Knowsley, and Mary Meade, *e. d.* of Samuel and Charlotte Norton, Lyndhurst, Hants; two *s.* J.P. Lancaster and County Borough of St. Helens; Alderman for County Borough of St. Helens; Mayor of that town, 1912-13, during visit of the King and Queen; Deputy-Mayor, 1913-21; Commissioner of Income and Land Taxes; Commissioner of the Upper Mersey Navigation; President of the St. Helens Conservative and Unionist Association, with which party he has been actively associated since 1885; holds a number of other public positions. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* The Woodlands, Eccleston Park, Prescot, Lancs. *T.:* Prescot 6390. *Club:* Constitutional.

CROOKSHANK, Col. Chichester de Windt, of Drumhatry, Co. Longford; D.L., J.P. East Lothian; F.S.A.; His Majesty's Bodyguard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen at Arms; Member of King's Body Guard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Treasurer, Committee History of Parliament; Director West African Electrical Development Coy.; *b.* 18 Oct. 1868; *e. s.* of Colonel A. C. W. Crookshank, C.B. (*d.* 1888), and Mary (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Rev. J. B. D'Aguilar; *m.* 1910, Mary, Officer (Sister) St. John of Jerusalem, *y. d.* of Andrew Usher, D.L., of Johnstounburn; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brackenbury's School, Wimbledon; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.E., 1887; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers, 1916; Brevet Colonel (retired), 1924; served Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (medal and clasp); South Africa, 1900-2 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps and King's medal 2 clasps); Natal Native Rebellion, 1906 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19; Commanding Royal Engineers, 54th (East Anglian) Division Territorial Army, 1920-24; contested Great Yarmouth Nov. 1922; Berwick and Haddington, Dec. 1923; M.P. (U.) Berwick and Haddington, 1924-1929; M.P. (U.) Bootle, 1931-35; Chesney Gold Medal (R.U.S.I.), 1932. *Publication:* Prints of British Military Operations, 1066-1868. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, etc. *Address:* 2 Ryder Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 9144; Johnstounburn, Humbie, East Lothian. *T.:* Humbie 2. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath; New, Edinburgh.

CROOKSHANK, Captain Harry Frederick Comfort, M.A. (Oxon); M.P. (U.) Gainsborough since 1924; Secretary for Mines since 1935; *b.* 27 May 1893; *o. s.* of late H. M. Crookshank of Cairo, and Mrs. Crookshank, 51 Pont Street, S.W.1, and *g.s.* of late Captain C. Crookshank, 51st (King's Own) Regiment. *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); Magdalen College, Oxford (2nd Class Honour Mods.). Served European War, 1914-19; Hampshire Regiment, 1914, transferred to Grenadier Guards, Special Reserve 1915; demobilised with rank of Capt. 1919; served in France and Salonika (twice wounded, Order of White Eagle, Serbian Gold Medal for Valour); appointed Third Secretary H.M. Diplomatic Service and served in Foreign Office 1919; Second Secretary and transferred to H.M. Embassy, Constantinople, 1921, and to H.M. Embassy, Washington, 1924; resigned on election to Parliament, 1924; Parliamentary Under-Secretary, Home Office, 1934-35; Officer, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* 51 Pont Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 3130. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', Ranelagh, Prince's, Pratt's.

CROOKSHANK, Maj.-Gen. Sir Sydney D'Aguilar, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.I.E. 1912; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1911; Colonel Commandant, R.E. since 1936; *b.* 3 June 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel A. C. W. Crookshank, C.B., Indian Army; *m.* 1919, Beryl Mary, *y. d.* of late Commander Willoughby Still, R.N. Entered R.E., 1889; Ind. State Railways, 1892; Capt., 1900; Under-Sec., P.W.D., Gov. United Provinces, 1907; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. (temp.), 1915; Col. 1917; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); European War, France and Flanders, 1914-19 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., C.B., Bt.-Col., K.C.M.G.); Sec. to Gov. of India, P.W. Dept., 1919-23; Consulting Engineer for Government of India, 1923; Member Legislative Assembly, 1921-23; Commanding Simla Rifles A.F.I., 1922-23; Chief Engineer, Southern Command, 1925-27; retired, 1927; General Secretary, Officers' Association, 8 Eaton Square, S.W.1; Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Commander Legion d'Honneur and Croix de Guerre avec palmes; Commander Ordre de Leopold and Croix de Guerre; Grand

CRONWRIGHT, Samuel Cron, Int. B.A. (Pen name: S. C. Cronwright-Schreiner); retired; *b.* at the farm Gideons Hoek, District of Bedford, Cape of Good Hope, 26 Jan. 1863; *s.* of S. C. Cronwright and Zipporah Featherstone; *m.* 1st, 1894, Olive Schreiner; 2nd, 1924, Leonora Bush; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's Coll., Grahamstown (Champion Athlete). Went farming in the Karoo of the Cape of Good Hope, 1884; farmed and lived there (with a break of about four years at Kimberley and of about one year at Johannesburg) until end of 1919; was "*detained*" *by the British Military in Hanover* (Cape) during most of the Boer war (after his return from England in 1900, where he had been on a tour attempting to throw light on the origin of the war, and was nearly killed); Member of Parliament for Colesberg, 1902; Beaufort West (including Prince Albert), 1903-1910. *Publications:* Life of Olive Schreiner; Letters of Olive Schreiner (edited); Migratory Springbucks of South Africa; The Ostrich; The Angora Goat; The Land of Free Speech; Her South African Ancestors; Some Arachnids at Hanover; Little Songs for South Africans; The Political Situation (in South Africa in 1895), with Olive Schreiner; Olive Schreiner's posthumous works, with introductions. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* P.O. Box 36, Strand, Cape Province, South Africa. *T.A.:* Cronwright, Sparta, Cape Town. *T.:* Strand 73. *Club:* University, Cape Town.

CRONWRIGHT-SCHREINER, S. C.; *see* Cronwright.

CROOK, Lieut.-Colonel Francis John Fielding, D.S.O. 1916; late 17th Lancashire Fusiliers; *y. s.* of Col. H. T. Crook, V.D., D.L., J.P., of Prestwich, Manchester. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Prestwich.

CROOK, Thomas Mewburn, Hon. A.R.C.A., H.R.I., F.R.B.S.; Chairman, British Empire Society of Arts; *b.* Tonge Moor, Bolton, 4 Dec. 1869; 3rd *s.* of late James Crook, cotton waste dealer, Bolton; *m.* 1920, Winifred, *d.* of E. T. Saunders, Barnes; three *d.* *Educ.:* Xaverian Collegiate Institute, Manchester; Church Institute, Bolton; Technical School, Manchester; Royal College of Art, South Kensington (medallist and diploma); Assistant Master at the Royal College of Art, 1894-95; and Modelling Master and Anatomy Lecturer at the Municipal School of Art, Manchester, 1896-1905. *Works:* Caryatides figures and panels and decoration of the Council Chamber of the School of Technology, Manchester; choir stalls, panels, and Lady Altar Church of St. Mary's, Wigan; fountain in the Park, Dukinfield; marble statue of Gen. Sir Thomas Picton, Cardiff City Hall; exhibitor of life-size figures at the Royal Academy; Evening Prayer, 1904; Madonna and Child, 1905; Eurydice, 1906; Mysteries, 1910; marble figure, 1911; Youth, 1912; The Lily, 1913; Roses 1914; The Spring, 1915; Tidal Wave, 1916; Ricochet, 1917; Sir Thomas Picton and Belgium, 1918 (Royal Academy); Exhibitor at the R.I., the R.O.I. galleries, etc. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* 10 Gainsborough Road, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 1243. *Clubs:* Arts, Savage.

CROOK, William Montgomery, O.B.E. 1918; B.A.; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; *b.* Sligo, 23 Jan. 1860; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. Crook, D.D., Vice-President of Irish Methodist Conference (*d.* 1897), and Maria, *d.* of late Rev. Fossey Tackaberry: *m.* 1923, Ethel Mary, *widow* of A. H. Spokes, Recorder of Reading. *Educ.:* Methodist College, Belfast; Grammar School, Drogheda; Trinity College, Dublin. Classical Sizarship, T.C.D., 1877; 1st Erasmus Smith Exhibition, 1877; Classical Scholar, 1880; B.A.; 1st class Honours and Gold Medal in Classics, 1881. Classical Master, Wesley Coll. Dublin, 1879-86; contested (L.) Wandsworth, General Election, 1892; on staff of Methodist Times, 1892-98; Secretary of Eighty Club, 1895-1898; editor of Echo, 1898-1900; Secretary Home Counties Liberal Federation, 1902-31; Hon. Secretary, 1931; Hon. Organizer of the Church Collections for the British Red Cross Society, 1914-18; Vice-President of the Eighty Club, 1936; Chairman of Committee of Horatian Society. *Publications:* Memoir of Owen Glynne Jones, in his Rock-Climbing in the English Lake District (2nd ed.), 1900; a chapter in Hugh Price Hughes as we Knew Him, 1902. *Recreations:* walking-tours and old books. *Address:* 6 St. Andrew's Place, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4574; 42 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Aggressive, London. *T.:* Whitehall 3556. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Devonshire, Eighty, Climbers', Irish Lit. Soc.

CROOKE, Lt.-Col. Charles Douglas Parry, C.M.G. 1916; J.P.; late Suffolk Regiment; *b.* 12 Jan. 1870; *m.* 1906, Dorothy Joan, *d.* of late G. W. Deakin; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Pakenham, Suffolk. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CROOKE, Admiral (retired list) **Henry Ralph,** C.B. 1919; *b.* 7 Dec. 1875; *e. s.* of Frederick James Crooke and Louisa Maud Rich; *m.* 1916, Lilian Ethel, *widow* of late Col. E. P. Smith, R.A., and *d.* of late Col. C. E. Harman; no c. *Educ.:* Fosters, Stubbington House, Hants; H.M.S. Britannia. Served as Midshipman in H.M.S. Camperdown, Raleigh, and Active; Actg. Sub.-Lieut. 1894; Lieut. 1895 (five firsts in examinations); served in H.M.S. Calypso, 1896-97; specialised in Gunnery, 1897-99; Junior Staff-Officer H.M.S. Excellent, 1899-1900; Gunnery Lieut. H.M.S. Repulse, 1900-1903; Experimental Officer, H.M.S. Excellent, 1903-5; Assistant to D.N.O. Admiralty, 1905-7; Commander, 1905; Commander of H.M.S. Good Hope, 1907-9; and of H.M.S. Black Prince, 1910-12; Captain, 1912; Rear-Admiral, 1922; Boom Defence Committee and Director Committee during last three months 1912; Assist. Director of Naval Equipment Admiralty, Feb. 1913-Aug. 1914; commissioned H.M.S. Undaunted, Aug. 1914, and then fitted out H.M.S. Caroline, which ship was commissioned Dec. 1914, less than 11 months after she was commenced; served in her in 1st and 4th Light Cruiser Squadrons until April 1917, and was present at Battle of Jutland (despatches, Order of St. Anne of 2nd class, crossed swords); Captain of H.M.S. Excellent (Gunnery School), April 1917-June 1918; Director of Naval Ordnance, Admiralty, 1918-20; Captain H.M.S. Benbow, March 1921; H.M.S. Emperor of India, April 1921; H.M.S. Ajax, Oct. 1921; H.M.S. Marlborough, March-Sep. 1922; Vice-Pres of the Ordnance Committee Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1924-27; President, 1927-28; Vice-Admiral, 1928; retired, 1928; Adm., retired, 1932. *Recreations:* yachting and boat sailing. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CROOKE, John Smedley; M.P. (U.) Deritend Division, Birmingham, 1922-29 and since 1931; *b.* Smedley's Hydro, Matlock, Derbyshire; *m.* 1895, Pattie, *d.* of late Rev. Wm. Edwards of Kilsby, Northamptonshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shoal Hill College, Cannock, Staffs. Served as School-manager Alvechurch, 25 years; Member of Worcestershire County Council, 18 years; Member Bromsgrove Board of Guardians and Bromsgrove Rural District Council, 17 years; is a member of the Worcestershire Territorial Association; Hon. Choirmaster Hopwood Church, in the parish of Alvechurch, 1894-1924; is a Fellow of the Incorporated Guild of Church Musicians; also Fellow Victoria College of Music: Warden Midland Section of the Guild of Church Musicians; served in Warwickshire Volunteers, Worcester Yeomanry; served European War as Military

and passed as Observer, 1918; Hon. Colonel of 4th Battalion Prince of Wales's Volunteers, 1933; Past Chairman British Legion; past Chairman of Interallied Federation of Ex-Service Men (Fidac); Chevalier Legion of Honour; Commander White Lion of Czechoslovakia. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 20 Kensington Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 2658. *Clubs:* Reform, Alpine.

CROSS, family name of **Viscount Cross.**

CROSS, 3rd Viscount, *cr.* 1886, **Assheton Henry Cross;** *b.* 7 May 1920; *e. s.* of 2nd Viscount and Maud Evelyn, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Inigo Jones, C.V.O., C.B., Kelston Park, Bath; *S.* father, 1932. *Heir: b.* Hon. Richmund Gilfrid Cross, *b.* 6 Jan. 1922. *Address:* Eccle Riggs, Broughton-in-Furness.

CROSS, Arthur Lyon, Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S.; Corresponding Member Mass. Hist. Society; Hudson Professor of English History, University of Michigan; *b.* Portland, Maine, 14 Nov. 1873; *s.* of Emerlous D. Cross and Charlotte Noyes; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harvard University. A.B. 1895; A.M. 1896; Ph.D. 1899; Berlin and Freiburg, i/B; assistant and graduate student at Harvard, 1895-97, 1898-99; Member of History Department at University of Michigan since 1899 non-resident lecturer at Harvard, 1909-10. *Publications:* The Anglican Episcopate and the American Colonies, 1902; A History of St. Andrew's Church, Ann Arbor, 1906; A History of England and Greater Britain, 1914; A Shorter History of England and Greater Britain, 1920; Selected Documents relating to Forests, the Sheriff and Smugglers, 1928; Editor of Chapter on Great Britain and Ireland in A Guide to Historical Literature, 1931; contributor to Bibliography of British History, Tudor Period, 1933, and to various periodicals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A. *T.:* 8331. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; ΦBK, ΔΨ, Golf, University, Ann Arbor; Harvard, Boston.

CROSS, Rev. Hon. Charles Francis, Vicar of Stretton since 1897; Hon. Canon of Chester since 1921; *b.* 22 Sep. 1860; 4th but sole *surv. s.* of 1st Viscount Cross; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.A., 1886; Assistant Curate of St. John Baptist, Chester, 1884-87; of New Brighton, 1887-91; Vicar of Shotwick, 1891-97; Rural Dean of Frodsham, 1912-23. *Recreations:* music, literature. *Address:* Stretton Vicarage, Warrington. *T.A.:* Stretton, Cheshire.

CROSS, Lieut.-Col. Elward Guy Kynaston, D.S.O.; (retired); *b.* Bolton, Lancs, 1884; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Cross, M.A.; *m.* Florence, widow of Eng. Captain A. P. L. Dupen, R.N. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. 7th Hussars, 1903-13; 3rd Hussars, 1914-16; Lancashire Fusiliers, 1916-17; 8th Bn. Manchester Reg. (Commanding), 1917-18. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* Weir House, Galway, Ireland.

CROSS, Francis John Kynaston, J.P.; *b.* 14 Nov. 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Cross, Bolton; *m.* 1895, Eleanor Mary, *e. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Lord Phillimore, P.C.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. Harrow School Football XI.; won school mile, won mile for Oxford *v.* Cambridge, 1886-87-88-89; won ½ mile and 1 mile Amateur Athletic Championships, 1887; held ½ mile record, 1888-1908; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1893; Managing Director, Mill Hill Spinning Company, Bolton, 1891-99; Member of Bolton School Board; J.P. Bolton; Member of Wallingford Rural District Council, 1902; Chairman since 1912; Berkshire County Council, 1903; now Alderman; Chairman of Berks Agricultural Executive Committee, etc., during war. *Address:* Aston-Tirrold Manor, Didcot, Berks. *T.:* Blewbury 80. *Clubs:* Bath, Sports, Farmers'.

CROSS, Rev. Dr. Frank Leslie, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon); B.Sc. (Lond.); Priest-Librarian of Pusey House, Oxford; Oxford University Lecturer in Philosophy of Religion; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bradford; *b.* 22 Jan. 1900; *s.* of Herbert Francis Cross and Louisa Georgina Randall; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bournemouth School; Balliol College, Oxford (Natural Science Scholar); Marburg and Freiburg Universities. Hons. in Chemistry (Part I.) with Crystallography, Oxford, 1920; B.Sc., London (2nd Cl. Hons. in Chemistry), 1920; B.A. (Oxon), 1921; Hons. in Theol. (1st Cl.) 1922; Junior Denyer and Johnson Theol. Schol., 1922; Senior Schol., 1922 and 1924; Senior Greek Testament Prize, 1923; Joint Ellerton Essay Prize, 1924; Liddon Student, 1924; Tutor at Ripon Hall, Oxford, 1924-27; M.A. 1925; Chaplain, of Ripon Hall, 1926-27; Deacon, 1925; Priest, 1926; D.Phil., Oxford, 1930; Select Preacher before the University of Cambridge, 1933, Oxford, 1936-38; Wilde Lecturer in Natural and Comparative Religion, Oxford, 1935-38. *Publications:* Religion and the Reign of Science, 1930; John Henry Newman, 1933; The Tractarians and Roman Catholicism, 1933; The Oxford Movement and the Seventeenth Century, 1933; Anglicanism (with P. E. More), 1935; St. Athanasius' De Incarnatione, 1936; Editor of Huck-Lietzmann, A Synopsis of the First Three Gospels, 1936; Joint Editor of Hastings Rashdall's Principles and Precepts, 1927; Of Ideas and Ideals, 1928; and of God and Man, 1930; Contributor to Church Quarterly Review, etc. *Recreations:* walking, bicycling. *Address:* Pusey House, Oxford.

CROSS, Captain Frank Noel, D.S.O. 1916; late Indian Army; *s.* of Frank R. Cross, 15 Fulwood Park, Liverpool; *m.* 1919, Eileen Mary, 2nd *d.* of late George S. Bleasdale, Mossley Hill, Liverpool; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bannut Tree House, Castlemorton, near Malvern.

CROSS, Col. James Albert, K.C. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; A.D.C.; practising barrister and solicitor; *b.* Caledonia Springs, Ont., Canada, 11 Dec. 1876; *s.* of George Henry Cross, and Mariam Kenny, Aylmer, Quebec; *m.* 1905, Ida Bell, *d.* of John Dawson, Regina; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate Institute, Vankleck Hill, Ont.; read Law, Regina. Called to Bar of Saskatchewan, 1905; represented Soldiers Overseas, Saskatchewan Legislature, 1917; Saskatchewan Legislature for Regina, 1921; Willowbunch in Saskatchewan Legislature, 1925; Attorney-General in Government of Saskatchewan, 1922-27; served with 28th Bn. C.E.F. and 27th City of Winnipeg Bn. C.E.F.; commanded Military District No. 12 (Sask.), 1918-19; commanded 21st Infantry Brigade, Regina (D.S.O., despatches); on R. of O. and Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada; Director of Saskatchewan Life Insurance Company, Sterling Securities Corporation, Ltd., Dominion Electric Power, Ltd.; Chairman of Advisory Board of the Toronto General Trusts Corporation, Regina. Politics—Liberal. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1934 College Avenue, Regina, Canada. *T.A.:* Cronah, Regina. *T.:* 4124. *Clubs:* Assiniboia, Golf, Regina.

CROSS, Rev. Leslie Basil, M.A. Oxon.; Fellow since 1927, Chaplain and Lecturer of Jesus College, Oxford; Vice-Principal of Ripon Hall, Oxford, since 1933; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Manchester since 1929; *b.* 18 April 1895; *s.* of John James Cross, formerly Rector of Revesby, Lincs., and Mary Emma Aspden; *m.* 1927, Gertrude, 4th *d.* of Walter Savill, Finches, Lindfield, Sussex. *Educ.:* Trent College; Keble College, Oxford; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Assistant Master, Lake House Preparatory School, Bexhill-on-Sea, 1916-17; Housemaster, Stamford Grammar School, 1918-1919; Headmaster, Trent College Preparatory School, 1922-23; Chaplain and Lecturer in

Officer Ordre d'Aviz; American D.C.M. *Address:* Windmill House, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* 428. *Club:* United Service.

CROOM-JOHNSON, Reginald Powell, K.C. 1927; LL.B.; Barrister-at-law; M.P. (U.) Bridgwater Division of Somerset since 1929; Recorder of Bath since 1928; *e. s.* of Oliver Croom-Johnson, Clifton; *b.* Bristol, 27 July 1879; *m.* 1909, Ruby Ernestine Hobbs; three *s.* Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1907; Bencher, 1935; Western Circuit; during war, assisted in raising Old Boys' Corps; King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, Lieut.; subsequently attached Judge Advocate General's Department for special services in connection with Mesopotamia Commission (despatches); authority on postage stamp collecting, and a Fellow of the Royal Philatelic Society; Travelled widely in Europe, Canada and U.S.A. *Publications:* prolific contributor to Press of essays on general topics to 1914; Postage Stamp Collecting, 1921; Stamps of Solomon Islands, 1928; Income Tax Law, 1932 (part author), and other legal works. *Address:* 3 Cresswell Gardens, S.W 5; 1 Hare Court Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 9 Temple, London. *T.:* Kensington 8995, Central 7731. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick.

CROPPER, Major Cecil Howe, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.E.; *m.* 1919, May, *d.* of late J. T. Salvesen; one *s.* one *d.*; Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.).

CROPPER, Very Rev. James, Rector of Penshurst, Kent, since 1927; Rural Dean of Tonbridge since 1935; *s.* of E. W. Cropper, J.P., and Frances Wright, Nottingham; *m.* 1888, Ethel Frances Smith, Tunbridge Wells; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Vicar of St. Thomas, West Ham, 1890; West Seaton, Carlisle, 1893; Broughton-in-Furness, 1898; Penrith and Rural Dean, 1905; Rector of Wombwell in gift of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1911; Dean of Gibraltar, 1920-27. *Address:* Penshurst Rectory, Kent.

See also Sir Henry Macnaghten.

CROSBIE, Brig.-Gen. James Dayrolles, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; D.L., J.P.; County Councillor, Fife; Chairman, Fife Education Committee; *b.* 19 Aug. 1865; *s.* of late Colonel J. Crosbie, of Ballyheigue Castle, Co. Kerry, and *d.* of Sir John Lister-Kaye, Bart.; *m.* May, *d.* of Major Leith, V.C.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1885; resigned, 1893; lived on own estate in Co. Kerry and took an active interest in county work, serving on most county boards and committees and chairman of local railways; rejoined army, Aug. 1914; commanded 11th Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers and took it to France; commanded as Brig.-Gen. 12th Inf. Brigade; came home, 1917; commanded 16th Batt. The Queen's Regt., and in Nov. 1918 went as Base Commandant to Archangel (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* country gentleman's shooting, hunting, etc. *Address:* Ballyheigue, Co. Kerry; Muircambus House, Colinsburgh, Fife. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

CROSBIE, Col. John Patrick, Glandore; D.S.O. 1917; Officer Commanding The Rifle Depot and Officer in Charge of Rifle Record and Pay Office, Winchester, 1932-36; *s.* of Capt. Patrick Crosbie, Lexden, Colchester; *b.* 1881. *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1901; served S. African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, France, Salonika, Egypt as Lt. Col. (wounded, despatches four times, French Croix de Guerre); Col. 1932. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CROSBIE, Robert Edward Harold, O.B.E. 1927; B.A.; District Commissioner, Southern District, and Member of Advisory Council, Palestine Government since 1931; *b.* 24 Jan. 1886; *o. s.* of late Rev. Howard Augustus Crosbie and Ellen Arabella, *d.* of late Major General Edward Scott; *m.* 1921, Elsa, *e. d.* of Frederick E. G. Muller; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Egyptian Civil Service 1910-19; Seconded for military service with Egyptian Expeditionary Force 1915-19; Occupied Enemy Territory Administration (South) 1918-20; Palestine Civil Service since 1920. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* The Residence, Jaffa, Palestine.

CROSBIE, Lieut.-Colonel Walter McClelland, D.S.O. 1917; late Lancashire Fusiliers and Royal Munster Fusiliers; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1909, Honor Alice, *d.* of late Very Rev. Hon. Lucius Henry O'Brien; one *d.* Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps); European War, 1914-16 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1924.

CROSBIE, Sir William Edward Douglas, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1630; *b.* 13 Oct. 1855; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Catherine, *o. d.* of Rev. Samuel Madden; *S.* father, 1877; *m.* 1893, Georgina Mary (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late T. E. Milles-Marsh, Bath; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Late Lieut. Bedfordshire Militia. *Heir:* none.

CROSBY, Rev. Ernest H. L.; *see* Lewis-Crosby.

CROSBY, Harry L., (Bing), Crooner, motion picture actor; *b.* Tacoma, Washington; *s.* of Harry L. and Catherine Crosby; *m.* Wilma Wyatt (Dixie Lee); three *s.* *Educ.:* Gonzaga University, Spokane, Washington. 2 years vaude ville, 4 years vocal trio with Paul Whiteman band, 8 years radio and records, 5 years motion pictures (last three concurrently). *Publications:* popular songs. *Address:* Paramount Studio, Hollywood, Calif. *Clubs:* Friars, New York; Bel Air, Lakeside Golf, Hollywood.

CROSBY, Sir Josiah, K.B.E. *cr.* 1928; C.I.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; British Minister in Siam since 1934; *s.* of J. P. Crosby; *b.* Falmouth, 25 May 1880; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar). B.A. modern languages Tripos, 1902, first-class honours; M.A., 1926. A student interpreter in Siam, 1904; Vice-Consul in Siam and Travelling District Judge, 1907; Vice-Consul at Bangkok, 1911; Vice-Consul at Nakawn Lampang, Siam, 1913; Consul at Senggora, Siam, 1916; for French Indo-China at Saigon, 1917-19; acting Consul-General at Bangkok, 1919-20; Consul-General at Saigon, 1920; at Batavia 1921-31; British Minister in Panama, 1931-34. *Recreations:* reading, travel. *Address:* British Legation, Bangkok, Siam. *Clubs:* St. James's, Thatched House.

CROSFIELD, Sir Arthur Henry, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1915; G.B.E., *cr.* 1929; late Chairman National Playing Fields Association; *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of late John Crosfield, Warrington; *m.* 1907, Domini, *e. d.* of late Elie M. Elliadi. Formerly Chairman of Joseph Crosfield & Sons; M.P. (L.) Warrington, 1906-10. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, climbing; amateur golf champion of France, 1905. *Address:* Witanhurst, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 2686. *Clubs:* Reform, Portland; Travellers', Paris.

CROSFIELD, Lt.-Col. George Rowlandson, C.B.E. 1931; D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; *b.* 29 April 1877; 3rd *s.* of John Crosfield, Warrington; *m.* 1925, Nina Noreen Mary, *widow* of Harold Francis Marion-Crawford, and *d.* of late Commander C. W. Wood. *Educ.:* Harrow. Commanded 77th Company Imperial Yeomanry in the South African War (Queen's medal 5 clasps); formerly Deputy Chm. of J. Crosfield & Sons, Warrington; crossed to France, Feb. 1915, as second in command to 1/4th S. Lancs; subsequently commanded 2nd Suffolks and 10th R.W.F. in the field; leg amputated as result of wound at St. Eloi, March 1916; Commissioned in R.A.F.

1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-20 (despatches, C.I.E., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1929.

CROSSLEY, Sir Kenneth Irwin, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1909; J.P. Cheshire; High Sheriff, 1919; Chairman of Crossley Bros., Ltd., and Crossley Motors, Ltd.; Director, Williams Deacon's Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 17 Feb. 1877; *s.* of Sir William Crossley, Bart.; *m.* 1901, Florence Josephine, *d.* of Joseph Nash Field, Chicago, U.S.A.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (Biology and Physiology prize, 1895); Magdalen College, Oxford; rowed bow in Magdalen eight; B.A., 1898; travelled extensively and made shooting expeditions in Ceylon, India, Nepal, and America, and later in S. Africa, Canada, British East Africa, Uganda, and Upper Nile; Air Pilot's A Licence, 1931. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, flying. *Heir: s.* Anthony Crommelin Crossley, *q.v.* *Address:* 34 Eresby House, Rutland Gate, S.W.7.; *T.:* Kensington 8354; Combermere Abbey, Whitchurch, Salop. *Club:* Travellers'.

CROSSLEY-HOLLAND, Dr. Frank William, *b.* Quinton Manor, Gloucestershire, Feb. 8 1878; *s.* of Rev. Manoah Holland, F.L.S., and Kezia Crossley; *m.* 1912 Flora Irene, *d.* of Chas. Alexander Dickins, M.I.E.E., Bridlington; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tamworth Edward VI School; University of London; Sorbonne, *Paris*; University of Nancy; St Bartholomew's Hospital. Has followed successively Science, Law and Medicine; Burroughs Medallist and Prizeman 1911; F.C.S. 1912; Barrister-at-Law of Gray's Inn and the Midland Circuit 1918; D.C.L. 1921; D.Sc. (hon.) 1927; L.M.S.S.A. (Lond.) 1929, M.D. 1933; Pharmacological research in 1929 at St Bart's Hospital and University of Nancy; Ph.D. designate of this university; Membre de la Société Chimique de Paris, and a member of several learned Societies; sometime a university examiner in Law; Chairman of British Pharmaceutical Conference, Belfast, 1935; In Freemasonry is P.M., P.Z., P.P.G.O. (Essex) P.P.G.C.O. (Bedfordshire) 18° and one of the Founders of Gray's Inn Lodge; sat as Chairman of the Chemical Board Ministry of Labour 1919; formerly a member of the Liberal Party and in 1922 contested the Hemsworth Parliamentary Division of Yorkshire; now a Conservative; extensive travels including scientific missions to Russia and Yugo-Slavia in connection with chemical, timber and mineral interests; Director of White's Laboratories Ltd. (London) and several other Companies; sometime Associate-Editor of The Prescriber; Numerous contributions — political, legal, scientific and medical — to various periodicals including Psychology in Crime Waves; one of the earliest broadcasters on Criminological subjects from London Station. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, yachting, organ, public-speaking. *Address:* Oakwell Park, Dunstable, Bedfordshire. *T.A.:* Crossley-Holland, Dunstable. *T.:* Dunstable 280. *Club:* Savage.

CROSSMAN, Hon. Sir (Charles) Stafford, Kt. *cr.* 1934; **Hon. Mr. Justice Crossman;** Judge of High Court of Justice, Chancery Division since 1934; *b.* 8 Dec. 1870; 3rd *s.* of Edward Crossman, M.D., Hambrook, near Bristol and Veronica Mathilde Marsh; *m.* 1902, Helen Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late David Howard, Buckhurst Hill, Essex; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College (scholar); New College Oxford (scholar) 1st Class Mods 1891, 1st Class Lit. Hum, 1893, Hertford Scholar 1890. Assistant Master Winchester College 1893-94; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1897; Bencher 1927; Junior Counsel to Board of Inland Revenue 1926-27; Junior Counsel to Treasury 1927-34; Counsel to Royal College of Physicians 1927-34. *Address:* Buckhurst Hill House, Buckhurst Hill, Essex. *T.:* Buckhurst 0267. *Club:* Athenæum.

CROSSMAN, Douglas, J.P., Joint Master of the Cambridgeshire Foxhounds; *e. s.* of late Alexander Crossman of Cokenach, Royston, and *d.* of late G. Fawcus of Embleton, Northumberland; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1st, 1895, Eleanor Mary Finch, *e. d.* of Arthur Finch Dawson of Barrow Hill, Uttoxeter; 2nd, 1912, Kathleen Frances, 2nd *d.* of Rev. G. Kirke Smith, Boxworth Rectory, Cambridge; one *d.* *Address:* Cokenach, Royston, Herts. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

CROSSMAN, Col. Francis Lindisfarne Morley, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; R.A.; Chief Instructor in Gunnery, School of Artillery, Larkhill, since 1936; Lord of the Manor of Holy Island; *b.* 16 Aug. 1888; *e. s.* of late L. Morley Crossman of Cheswick House, Beal, Northumberland; *m.* 1919, Ruth, *y. d.* of Captain V. Gartside-Tippinge of Morris Hall, Norham-on-Tweed; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Second Lieut. R.F.A. 1907; Lieut. 1910; Captain, 1914; Maj. 1917; Bt. Lt. Col. 1929; Lt.-Col. 1935; Col. 1936; served in European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Cheswick House, Beal, Northumberland; Manor House, Holy Island, Northumberland. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CROSSMAN, Col. George Lytton, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; late Northampton Regiment and The West Yorks. Regiment; *b.* 18 Feb. 1877; *s.* of late Edward Crossman, M.D.; *m.* 1914, Julia Mary Anne, *e. d.* of late Rev. J. J. Tapson, Vicar of Hooe, South Devon. *Educ.:* Radley College; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Captain, May 1904; Adjutant 2nd West Yorkshire Regiment, 1904 (Queen's S.A. medal and five clasps, King's S.A. medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches six times); Instructor R.M.C. Camberley, 1908-12; Lt.-Col., 1925; Col., 1929; Commander 133rd (Sussex and Kent) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1930-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Westbury, Colchester, Essex. *T:* Colchester 2031. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, M.C.C.

CROSTHWAIT, Colonel Herbert Leland, C.I.E. 1920; late R.E.; formerly Superintendent, Survey of India; *b.* 26 Dec. 1867; *e. s.* of S. Crosthwait of Bagenalstown; *m.* 1899, Cecile, *d.* of Surgeon-General A. F. Churchill. *Educ.:* Rossall School; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A., B.E. Entered R.E. 1890; Captain, 1901; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1918; Col. 1922; served with Chili Argentine Boundary Commission, 1902-3; East Persia, 1918-19 (two medals); 3rd Afghan War; 1919 (medal and clasp); Waziristan Expedition, 1919-20 (clasp, despatches); retired, 1923; Cartographer to British Government, Wembley Exhibition; Director Aircraft Operating Coy., Ltd., Aerofilms Ltd., and Australian Air Survey Co. Ltd. *Publications:* An Investigation of Isostasy in India; several papers on Surveying. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Apple Tree House, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 189. *Club:* United Service.

CROSTHWAITE, His Honour Judge Arthur Tinley, O.B.E.; B.A.; J.P.; Judge of County Courts, Circuit 5 (Salford, Bolton, etc.), since 1928; *b.* 6 May 1880; *s.* of late Alderman Arthur Crosthwaite, J.P., Liverpool, and Florence Heap; *m.* 1908, Agnes Gwendoline, *yr. d.* of late Frederick Edwards, Cardiff and London; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Honours in Classical Moderations and Literæ Humaniores; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1906; practised Liverpool and Northern Circuit; Army, 1914-19; Overseas, 1915-19; 47th (2nd London) Divisional Train and various Staff Appointments, finally D.A.A.G., Army of the Rhine; temporary rank of Major (despatches twice, O.B.E.);

Theology, Jesus College, Oxford, 1923-26; Lecturer in Theology to St. Peters Hall, Oxford, 1928-33; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of York, 1925-28; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1935. *Publications:* Essay in The Atonement in History and in Life; articles in the Modern Churchman, etc., and pamphlets. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, gardening. *Address:* Jesus College, Oxford; 27 Linton Road, Oxford.

CROSS, Ronald Hibbert, M.P. (U.) Rossendale, Lancs, since 1931; Government Whip since 1935; Merchant Banker; *b.* 9 May 1896; *s.* of James Carlton Cross; *m.* 1925, Louise Marion, *er. d.* of late Walter Green-Emmott, of Emmott Hall, Colne, Lancs.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry and Royal Flying Corps, 1914-18. *Address:* 32 Sussex Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6102. *Club:* Carlton.

CROSS, Sir William Coats, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1912; *b.* 24 May 1877; *e. s.* of 1st Bart. and Jessie Mackenzie, 2nd d. of Sir Peter Coats of Auchendrane, Ayr; unmarried; *S.* father, 1914. *Educ.:* Rugby. Commanded 2/1st Queen's Own Royal Glasgow Yeomanry. *Heir: b.* Peter Alexander Munro Cross, *b.* 10 Feb. 1879. *Address:* Tathhill, Beattock, Dumfriesshire; Scatwell, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's, Bath.

CROSS BROWN, Lt.-Col. James, D.S.O. 1918; Managing Director Mason and Barry, Limited; Director, European Pyrites Corporation, Ltd.; Governor of Mill Hill School; *b.* 3 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Nicol Brown of Glasgow and London; *m.* 1911, Violet Anne, *d.* of late James Turnbull of Glasgow and London; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill. Associated since 1905 with copper mining industry of the South of Spain and Portugal; after training with Inns of Court O.T.C., commissioned in R.A.S.C., Nov. 1914; joined Egypt Expeditionary Force, 1916; after holding various commands on the Suez Canal appointed to the staff (Palestine Lines of Communication) as Asst. Director of Supplies and Transport, 1917 (D.S.O., despatches four times); demobilised with rank of Lt.-Col. 1919. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and music. *Address:* Greencroft, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Stanmore 206. *Clubs:* Union; Royal British, Lisbon.

CROSSE, Rev. Arthur John William, C.B.E. 1918; B.A., C.T.F., T.D.; *s.* of late Ven. A. B. Crosse and Virginia, *d.* of J. J. Winter, Norwich; *m.* 1893, Mary Charlotte Sisson (*d.* 1935); three *d.* *Educ.:* Dedham Grammar School; University of London; Leeds Clergy School. Curate, St. George's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1883-88; Vicar of Rye, Sussex, 1888-1902; St. Cyprian's, Durban, Natal, 1902-6; St. James', Barrow-in-Furness, 1906-10; Vicar of St. Cuthbert's, Carlisle, 1910-15; Senior Chaplain to 32nd Division at the Front, 1915-19 (C.B.E., despatches thrice); Vicar of Stow Bardolph, and Rector of Wimbotsham, Norfolk, 1919-26; Vicar of S. Augustine's, Wisbech, 1926-35; has served as Chaplain to Volunteers and Territorials since 1890, 4th Royal Sussex, 4th King's Own Royal Lancs., and 4th Border Regts.; Provincial Grand Chaplain of Freemasons in Sussex, West Lancashire, Natal, and Cambridgeshire; District Grand Senior Warden in Natal; Grand Chaplain to the Sons of England in South Africa; Chaplain to the Guild of Saddlers, 1927 and 1928. *Publication:* Powwows by a Padre at the Front; In the House of My God, a Manual for Parish Clerks and Vergers. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* 51 Grove Avenue, Moseley, Birmingham 13.

CROSSE, Ven. Edmond Francis; J.P., C.V.F.; F.S.S.; *b.* 1858; *s.* of late Archdeacon A.B. Crosse, Canon Residentiary of Norwich Cathedral; *m.* 1894, Margaret (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Atherton Selby of Atherton Hall, Lancashire; six *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dedham; south of France. Took orders, 1889; Curate of Leigh, Lancashire; Vicar, Heyside, 1892; Vicar, St. Luke's, Barrow, 1892; Vicar of Chesterfield, 1905-18; Rural Dean, 1906; Archdeacon of Chesterfield, 1910-1929; Rector of Whitwell, 1918-29; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1925. *Publications:* Sermons Preached at St. Paul's Cathedral; Some Phenomena; 18,000 Miles with the Mission of Help in S. Africa, etc. *Address:* Swan Lane, Burford, Oxon.

CROSSE, Rev. Ernest Courtenay, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Headmaster of Ardingly College since 1933; *b.* 18 March 1887; *m.* 1922, Joyce, *d.* of Rev. Canon Arthur Temple Williams, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford. B.A. Oxon 1910; M.A. Oxon 1913; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1911-14 and 1919-20; deacon, 1912; priest, 1913; Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-18, attached 8th Devons (D.S.O., despatches thrice, M.C.); Senior Chaplain, Church of England, 7th Division, 1917 (Croce di Guerra); Headmaster of Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z., 1921-1930; Chaplain, Shrewsbury School, 1932. *Publications:* The Place and Work of a Chaplain with Fighting Troops, 1917; The God of Battles, a Soldier's Faith, 1917; The Defeat of Austria, as seen by the 7th Division. *Address:* The College, Ardingly, Sussex.

CROSSE, Very Rev. and Ven. Frank Parker, Dean and Archdeacon of Grahamstown since 1934; *b.* 24 Oct. 1897; *s.* of Edmond Francis Crosse and Margaret Laidlaw Selby; *m.* 1925, Isabel McIver McIntyre; two *d.* *Educ.:* S. Bees; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned Regular Army, South Staffordshire Rgt., 1916 (M.C.); Priest, 1924; Vicar, Christ Church, Derry Hill, Wilts, 1926; Private Chaplain to Marquess of Lansdowne, 1927; Vicar, S. Aldhelm's, Branksome, Bournemouth, 1931. *Address:* The Deanery, Grahamstown, South Africa.

CROSSE, Lt.-Col. Richard Banastre, D.S.O. 1914; Reserve of Officers; Hon. Secretary for Cheshire, Soldiers' and Sailors' Help Society since 1936; late 52nd Lt. Infantry and Ulster Special Constabulary (Area Comdt., South Armagh, 1924-27); *b.* 17 April 1888; *s.* of late Capt. Robert Legh Crosse, J.P., 52nd Light Infantry. *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Entered 52nd, 1906; Adjutant, 1913-16; served European War, 1914-19, with the Regiment; second in command, 1916; temp. Lt.-Col. commanding in the field, 1916-19 (wounded, despatches four times, Bt. Major, D.S.O. and bar, Chevalier, Legion of Honour); retired pay, with rank of Lt.-Col., 1923; Member, Royal Dublin Society. *Publications:* "1923"; A Short History of the Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry. *Address:* Raven's Oak, Stapeley, Nantwich, Cheshire. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CROSSLEY, family name of **Baron Somerleyton.**

CROSSLEY, Anthony Crommelin, M.P. (U.) Oldham, 1931-35, and Stretford since 1935; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Col. C. M. Headlam, D.S.O., M.P., Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Transport, 1932-34, and to Captain A. U. Hudson, M.P., Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Transport, 1935; *o. s.* of Sir Kenneth Crossley, Bt., *q.v.*; *b.* 13 Aug. 1903; *m.* 1927, Clare, *d.* of Brig. Alan Fortescue Thomson, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Publications:* Poetry—Prophets, Gods and Witches, 1929; Tragedy under Lucifer, 1931; From One Vagabond to Another, 1935; Prose—History of Eton College Hunt, 1921; Chinwag: The War Record of the Eton Manor Clubs. *Recreations:* fly fishing, hunting, tennis, lawn tennis. *Address:* 26 Mallord Street, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Travellers', Beefsteak.

CROSSLEY, Lieut.-Colonel Henry Joseph, C.I.E. 1919; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1874. Served S. Africa,

schools, churches, banks and office buildings, etc., erected in India; Consulting Architect to Royal Calcutta Turf Club, 1919-25; Trustee Indian Museum, 1915-25. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis and golf. *Address:* Hyde, Oaklands Avenue, Esher. *T.:* Emberbrook 1265. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

CROUCH, Colonel Hon. Richard Armstrong, V.D.; *b.* Ballarat, Victoria, 19 June 1869; *s.* of George Crouch. *Educ.:* Mount Pleasant School; Melbourne University (Bowen Prizeman, Chief Justice's Law Prize). Life Member Australian Natives Association; Member Executive Victorian Historical Society, Australia; Chairman Melbourne Co-operative Trust; Chairman National Provident Life Assurance Company; Chairman Commonwealth Building Society; Commanded Yarra Borderers, 56th Australian Infantry Regiment; Officer Commanding 22nd Batt. Infantry, 6th Brigade Australian Imperial Forces (active service) at Dardanelles; M.P. Corio, Australian Parliament, 1901-10, for Corangamite 1929-31; Deputy Chairman Committees Federal Parliament; Australian Delegate to International Labour Conference, Oxford, Aug. 1924; and to British Commonwealth Labour Conference, London, Sep. 1924. *Publications:* Australian Finance at the Cross Roads; Australia a Nation; The Labor Party and the War; The World's Crisis and its Remedy, magazine articles. *Address:* 7 Wynnstay Road, Melbourne, S.1. *Clubs:* Travellers', Melbourne.

CROUDACE, Rev. William Darnell, B.A.; Hon. Canon of Durham; *b.* 1848; *s.* of William Croudace, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1876, Maria Tuke; one *s.* *Educ.:* Grange School, Sunderland; University College, Durham. Ordained, 1873; Curate of St. Andrew's, Auckland, 1873-76; in charge Castle Eden Colliery, 1876-78; Vicar of St. Peter's, Bishop Auckland, 1878-97; of Consett, 1898-1903; Rector of Boldon, 1903-6; Vicar of Eastgate, 1906-31; Rural Dean of Stanhope, 1912-34. *Address:* Bombay House, Wolsingham, Co. Durham.

CROW, Douglas Arthur, Ear and Throat Consulting Surgeon, Royal Sussex County Hospital, Brighton; *s.* of Arthur Crow; *b.* 2 Aug. 1889; *m.* 1918, Mary Crabtree; three *d.* *Educ.:* Fort William; Edinburgh University; University of Pennsylvania. Qualified M.B. Ch.B. Edinburgh Univ. 1911; House Surgeon Doncaster Royal Infirmary, 1912; Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.; Hon. Surgeon Sussex Throat and Ear Hospital, Brighton, 1920; Hon. Surgeon for Throat and Ear Diseases, Royal Sussex County Hospital, 1925; Consulting Otolaryngologist, Royal Alexandra Hospital for Sick Children, Brighton, 1925; Consulting Otolaryngologist, Haywards Heath Hospital, 1926; Consulting Otolaryngologist, Brighton Infirmary, 1926; Fellow (member Laryngological and Otological section) of Royal Society of Medicine; member British Medical Association; member Sussex Medico-Chirurgical Society. *Publications:* The Ear Nose and Throat in General Practice, 1927; Removal of part of safety pin from bronchus of child of three years by peroral bronchoscopy, Brit. Med. Jour., 1924; Intrinsic Surgery of the Air and Food Passages, Practitioner, 1930; Presentation of a noteworthy case of Gradenigo Syndrome, Journal of Laryngology, 1928; Thirty Foreign Bodies removed from the Air and Food Passages, Journal of Laryngology, 1930. *Recreations:* cabinet-making, gardening, reading. *Address:* 27 Brunswick Square, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 1232.

CROW, Francis Edward, C.M.G. 1912; *b.* 31 May 1863; *s.* of late Rev. F. A. Crow; *m.* 1890, Edith Mabel, *d.* of T. H. Shaw, New Zealand; two *d.* *Educ.:* Honiton Grammar School; Lancing College. Student Interpreter in the Levant, 1885; Vice-Consul Teheran, 1890; Beirout, 1897; Acting Consul Damascus, 1899; Suez, 1902; Consul at Basra, 1903-17; Consul-General for the Governorships of Ispahan, Tezd, etc., 1920-23; Consul-General at Salonika, 1923-27; retired 1927. *Publication:* Arabic Manual of Syriac Dialect, 1901. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, music, riding.

CROW, Rev. William Bernard, D.Sc., Ph.D., Head of the Department of Biology, Huddersfield Technical College (affiliated to the University of Leeds) since 1928; Lecturer and Examiner in Anatomy and Physiology, Huddersfield Royal Infirmary; *b.* Stratford, West Ham, 11 Sep. 1895; *s.* of late William Crow, J.P., West Ham, and Ellen Moule, J.P.; *m.* 1935, Maud, *widow* of Capt. Peter Welsh, late Uganda Civil Service; one *d.* *Educ.:* Coopers' Company's School, London; Universities of London, Wales etc.; M.Sc., Ph.D. and D.Sc., Lond.; M.Sc., Wales; D.Sc., Western Univ., India; M.D., Amer. Acad. Med. and Surg. During war served as chemist under Ministry of Munitions, later on Laboratory Staff of Royal Naval Experimental Station, London; Assistant Lecturer in Botany, University College, Cardiff, 1919-23; Lecturer, 1923-28; gave courses in Genetics and General Biology for Education Students; at present conducting courses in Botany, Zoology, General Biology, Anatomy, Physiology, Hygiene, etc.; Hon. Professor of Biology, London College of Physiology; Fellow of the Zoological Society of London, of the Royal Society of Medicine, of the Society of Transcendent Science, of the Institute of Hygiene, of the London College of Physiology, of the Linnean Society of London, of the Evolution Society, of the Oneirological Society and la Société Internationale de Philologie, Science et Beaux-Arts; Hon. Vice-President National Association of Masso-Therapists, and of International Phrenological and Psychological Institute; Member of the Royal Sanitary Institute, of the Royal Institute of Public Health, of the Academy of Astro-Pathologic Research, U.S.A., Certificate in Psychology, Coué-Orton Institute; President of the Search Society, 1934; in Holy Orders (Liberal Catholic Church), 1934. Priest, 1935. *Publications:* numerous articles and reviews in biological and medical journals; Phylogeny and the Natural System, 1926; Symmetry in Organisms, 1928; Organisms and Crystals, 1929; Heredity and Memory, 1929; The inherited Factors in Human Behaviour, 1929; Contributions to the Principles of Morphology, 1929; The Segmental Composition of the Human Body, 1930; Voice and the Vocal Apparatus, 1930; The Vertebral Theory of the Skull, 1930; The Human Body as a Colony of Animals, 1931; Translation of Goethe on Astrology, 1931; Biological Rhythms 1931, French trans., 1933; Anatomical Projection, 1931; The Human Face in Health and Disease, 1931; Chemical Projection, 1931; The Periodic Classification of Animals and Plants, 1932; The Human Body as a Solar System, 1932; The Animals of the Zodiac, 1933; The Protista as the Primitive Forms of Life, 1933; The Principles of Zodiacal and Planetary Physiognomy, 1933; The Morphology of Dream Culture, 1933; The Science of Dreams, 1934; 2nd ed., 1935; Braille trans., 1935; Nature Analogies, 1935; The Ladder of Life, or Scale of Being, 1936. *Recreations:* operatic singing, roller skating. *Address:* Department of Biology, The Technical College, Huddersfield.

CROWDEN, Guy Pascoe; Reader in Industrial Physiology, University of London, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; *b.* 17 Nov. 1894; 4th *s.* of late J. T. Crowden, M.A., M.D., Gedney Hill, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1924, Jean, *d.* of Edward V. Fleming, C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Peterborough Grammar School; University College, London; University College Hospital.

Deputy Recorder of Liverpool, 1926-28. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, gardening, travel. *Address:* Springcroft, Spital, Bromborough, Cheshire. *T.:* Bromborough 184. *Clubs:* New University; Palatine, Liverpool.

CROSTHWAITE, Sir Bertram Maitland, Kt. *cr.* 1935; V.D.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late Rev. Samuel Maitland Crosthwaite and Kate Bennett Colnett; *m.* 1921, Nora Marsden, *d.* of Charles Earnest Higgin; one *s.* one *d.* Joined Burma Railways Coy. Ltd. as Asst. Traffic Supt., 1898; District Traffic Supt., 1905; Traffic Manager, 1924; Member Railway Board (India), 1927; Transferred to Indian State Railway Service, 1929; Agent (General Manager) Burma Railways, 1932; retired, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Meadowbrook, Forest Row, Sussex. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Royal Automobile.

CROSTHWAITE, Lieut.-Colonel Charles Gilbert, C.B.E. 1924; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1878; 2nd *s.* of Sir Robert Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1907, Joan, *d.* of late Major-Gen. A. C. Becher, C.B.E.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Indian Army, 1897; entered Political Depart. 1903; served in N.W.F.P. India, 1905-24; Resident at Gwalior, 1926-27; Agent to the Governor-General, Madras States, 1928-29; Resident at Baroda, 1931-32; retired 1933; Waziristan, 1901 (medal and clasp); General Service medal; Indian General Service Medal with clasps, Afghanistan, 1919, Mahsud, Waziristan. *Address:* Chelfham Mill, Barnstaple, Devon.

CROSTHWAITE, Lt.-Col. Henry Robert, C.I.E. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; late Registrar Co-operative Credit Societies and Director of Industries, Central Provinces; retired, 1923; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Sir Charles Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I., and Caroline Alison, *d.* of Sir Henry Lushington, 4th Bt.; *m.* 1896, Ada E. Berry; *one d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Oxford. On staff of Adjutant-General in India, 1917-19. *Publications:* A Primer of Co-operative Credit; A System of Co-operation. *Address:* 130 Earls Court Road, W. 8.

CROSTHWAITE, Hugh Stuart, C.I.E.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late Sir Robert Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I.; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of late Col. Joubert de la Ferté; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service; Member, Public Service Commission, India. *Address:* Lapford Grange, Lapford, Devon; Delhi, India.

CROSTHWAITE, Lt.-Col. John Durnford, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1917, Claire Trollope; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Neuchatel University. Associate of Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1919; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar, Chevalier of Legion of Honour); Member of Court of Assistants of Merchant Taylors' Company. *Address:* Eaton House, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 831.

CROSTHWAITE, Robert; late Headmaster of Manchester Central High School; *b.* 23 May 1868; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. R. J. Crosthwaite, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, Augusta B. E. R. Whatman (*d.* 1925); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Marian E. Jackson *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar); 9th Senior Optime, 1890; 2nd Class Natural Science Tripos, 1891; Honours in Chemistry, Inter Science, London, 1896; Final, B.Sc., London, 1898; Assistant Master, Exeter School, 1891; Giggleswick School, 1892-93; Senior Science Master, Sherborne School, 1893-1901; Headmaster, Kendal Grammar School, 1901-4. *Address:* Metham, Jackson Edge, Disley, Cheshire. *T.:* Disley 129.

CROSTHWAITE, W. M., B.Sc. (Lond.); Head Mistress Wycombe Abbey School since 1928; *d.* of late Rev. S. M. Crosthwaite, Headmaster, Carlisle Grammar School. *Educ.:* Carlisle High School; Royal Holloway College, University of London. Assistant Mistress Girls' High School, Stamford, Lincs, 1905-6; Assistant Mistress Godolphin and Latymer Girls' School, Hammersmith, 1906-13; Head Mistress Colchester County High School, 1913-27. *Address:* Wycombe Abbey School, Bucks.

CROTCH, William Walter, F.R.S.A.; Editor-in-Chief of International Press Bureau at Paris; *b.* 17 Oct. 1874; *s.* of William Crotch and Martha Mace. *Educ.:* Norwich Grammar School. Commenced journalistic career on old Norwich Mercury; Entered London journalism under late T. P. O'Connor on Weekly Sun, for which made tour through Germany, Austria and Italy; Parliamentary Secretary to Sir Thomas Richardson, M.P., and subsequently Editor and Manager of Northern Daily Guardian; returned London and after acting as Parliamentary Secretary to Lord Dalziel assisted in founding and became Editor of Week-End; invited by Sir Hall Caine to revive Dickens's old paper Household Words and assumed editorial charge; Originated and assisted in founding the Dickens Fellowship 1902; President 1915-20; Assisted in founding and joined staff of London Daily Herald; Cross of St John Lateran 1906; went to India 1916; Edited Advocate of India; made four lecture tours through America; spent four months in studying political and economic conditions in Canada; constant contributor to London daily newspapers and British and American magazines and Reviews; contested (Independent) Richmond Surrey 1918; joined staff of International Press Bureau in Paris 1924. *Publications:* Cottage Homes of England; Treasure House of Wales; Charles Dickens: Social Reformer; The Pageant of Dickens; The Wine in the Cup; The Soul of Dickens; Industrial Anarchy and the Way Out; The Secret of Dickens; The New World; The Touchstone of Dickens; The Humanism of Hardy; Reticences and Revelations of Biography, dozens of brochures. *Recreations:* motoring and travelling in strange lands. *Address:* 15 Boulevard des Italiens, Paris 2; 4 Square des Aigles, Chantilly, Oise, France. *T.A.:* Ideas, Paris. *T.:* Richelieu 80-80; Chantilly 485.

CROTTY, Rt. Rev. Horace; M.A., D.D.: Vicar of St. Pancras, since 1936; *b.* Bleasby, near Nottingham 9 Oct. 1886; *s.* of Rev. Edward Cassian Crotty and Maria Manning; *m.* 1911, Margaret McLean Cameron; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Trinity College, Melbourne University (Scholar and Exhibitioner). University Final Scholar (First Class) in School of Philosophy; Hastie Exhibitioner (First Class) Logic; Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Headmaster of All Saints' Grammar School, Melbourne, 1907-11; Vicar of Ivanhoe, Melbourne, 1911-13; Rector S. Thomas, N. Sydney, 1913-19; T.C.F. (France), 1917-19; Dean of Newcastle (N.S.W.), 1919-28; Bishop of Bathurst, 1928-36; Fellow of the Australian College of Theology, 1924. *Publication:* The Vision and the Task, 1921. *Address:* 31 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 4992. *Clubs:* Church Imperial; University, Royal Yacht Squadron, Sydney.

CROUCH, Henry Arthur, C.I.E. 1925; F.R.I.B.A.; retired; *b.* 1 Dec. 1870; *e. s.* of late Henry Crouch, Beckenham, Kent; *m.* Ida Muriel, 2nd *d.* of late Col. Hummel, Beckenham, Kent; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Gold medallist Queensland Institute of Architects, 1891; Associate Royal Institute of British Architects, 1893; Tite Prizeman, 1896; Fellow, 1909; Architect for the Malvern Public Library, Worthing Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery and the Hackney Central Public Library, also several private houses; Consulting Architect to Government of Bengal, 1909-25; officiated as Consulting Architect to Government of India, 1911; designed the School of Tropical Medicine and Hospital for Tropical Diseases, Calcutta; besides numerous other hospitals, judges' courts, post offices, colleges,

nose College, Oxford (Senior Hulme Exhibitioner). Travelled in Greece, Asia Minor, Cyprus; Classical Lecturer, Mason University College and University of Birmingham, 1899-1900; Assistant Master, Ministry of Education, Cairo, 1901-1903; Assist. Director of Education, Sudan Govt., 1903-8; Inspector, Ministry of Education, Cairo, 1908-14; Director of Education, Sudan Government, and Principal of Gordon College, Khartoum, 1914-26; Member of Governor-General's Council, Sudan, 1917-26; Third Class Medjidieh Order; Third Class Nile Order. *Publications:* Island of Meroe (Egyptian Exploration Fund); Excavations in the Tyropoeon Valley, Jerusalem, 1927-1929; contributed to Journals of Hellenic Society, Anthropological Institute, to Geographical Journal, to Strzygowski's Kleinasien. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Geldeston, Beccles, Suffolk. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CROWLEY, James; M.R.C.V.S.; Member Dail Eireann, Kerry and West Limerick, 1921-1923; Co. Kerry, 1923-32; M.P. (S. Fein) North Kerry, Dec. 1918-22. *Address:* Church Street, Listowel, Co. Kerry.

CROWLEY, Patrick E.; Director, New York Central R.R. Co.; President Rutland R.R. Co.; *b.* Cattaraugus, N.Y., 25 Aug. 1864.; *s.* of Dennis Crowley and Helen Mulcahy; *m.* 1891, Caroline Nichols, Attica, N.Y.; two *s.* two *d.* Started railroad service as a station messenger with the Erie Railroad; at the age of eighteen appointed station agent, 1882, then dispatcher and later train dispatcher; entered the service of the New York Central as dispatcher, 1889; and then train master; Superintendent, 1901; Assistant General Superintent, 1904; Assistant General Manager, 1907; General Manager, Eastern Section, 1912; Assistant Vice-President, 1914; Vice-President, 1916; during Federal control of the railroads, appointed federal manager of the New York Central and several of the system's subsidiaries; after return of the railroads to private ownership in 1920, resumed post as Vice-Pres. 1924-31; President New York Central Lines, resigned 31 Dec. 1931. *Recreations:* golf and the theatre. *Address:* 230 Park Avenue, New York City; *T.:* Murray Hill 2-8000. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Union League, Siwanoy Golf, New York.

CROWLEY, Ralph Henry, lately Senior Medical Officer, Board of Education; *b.* 11 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late Alfred Crowley, Croydon; *m.* 1902, Muriel, *d.* of H. B. Priestman, Bradford; two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School; Oliver's Mount School, Scarborough; St. Bart's Hospital; Berlin. School medical officer, Bradford Education Authority; Honorary Physician, Bradford Royal Infirmary; Visiting Physician, Bradford Union Hospital; Visiting Physician, Eastby Sanatorium; M.D. (Lond.), 1895; M.R.C.S., 1893; F.R.C.P., 1930; Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute; member British Medical Association; life member British Association for Advancement of Science; Vice-chairman Joint Mental Deficiency Committee of Board of Education and Board of Control, 1924-29; member Government Sterilisation Committee, 1932. *Publications:* Hygiene of School Life, 1909; Clinical and Preventive Medicine in Relation to the Medical Care and Treatment of Children, Centenary Meeting British Medical Association, London, 1932; the Physical Basis of Education and its Implications, North of England Education Conference, Nottingham, 1932; Protection of child from tuberculosis during school age, trans. national association prevention of tuberculosis, 1931; the child guidance clinic, with special reference to American experience, British Association, Glasgow, 1928; Health in relation to Education, some fresh aspects and developments, Education, 1928; Parent Education: the Home and the School, Child Study Society, London, 1930. *Address:* Sewell's Orchard, Tewin, Welwyn, Herts. *T.:* Tewin 85.

CROWLEY, Right Rev. Timothy, C.S.C.; Bishop of Dacca since 1929; *b.* Limerick, 1880. *Educ.:* Limerick; Notre Dame University, Ind., U.S.A.; Catholic University, Washington. Missionary in Bengal since 1907. *Address:* Bishop's House, Ramna P.O., Dacca, Bengal, East India.

CROWTHER, Charles, M.A. (Oxon); Ph.D.; Principal, Harper-Adams Agricultural College, Newport, Salop, since 1922; 2nd *s.* of Samuel Crowther, of Gildersome, nr. Leeds; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1904, Hilda, *d.* of Henry Reed, Stockton-on-Tees; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Batley Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; The Yorkshire College, Leeds; University of Leipzig. Head of Chemical Department, Harris Institute and Lancs. C. C. School of Agriculture, Preston, 1901-3; Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry, University of Leeds, 1903-13; Professor of Agricultural Chemistry and Head of the Animal Nutrition Research Institute in the University of Leeds, 1913-19; Technical Adviser, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1917-19; Director of Research, Olympia Agricultural Company, Ltd., 1919-22. *Publications:* Various papers (conjoint and otherwise) in the Journal of Agricultural Science, Biochemical Journal, Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture, and the Transactions of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, mostly on matters connected with animal nutrition; also contributed many articles to the Standard Cyclopædia of Modern Agriculture. *Recreations:* motoring, music. *Address:* College House, Edgmond, Salop. *T.:* Newport, Salop 30. *Club:* Farmers'.

CROWTHER, Henry, M.Sc., F.R.M.S., F.Z.S.; former Curator of Museum of the City of Leeds and The Abbey House Museum, Kirkstall; Secretary, Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society; *b.* Leeds, 1848; *s.* of John Crowther, grocer, Leeds; *m.* Martha Jane *d.* of Elijah Clarke, Wybunbury School, Cheshire; three *d.* *Educ.:* British and King's Grammar School, Pontefract. Assistant Curator Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society, and Assistant Secretary Yorks. Geol. and Polytechnic Soc.; Lecturer Botany, Leeds Mech. Inst.; Lect. geology and microscopical science Stalybridge Mech. Inst.; Curator Museum and Lecturer on Chemistry, Botany, Animal Physiology and Mineralogy, Royal Institution of Cornwall, Truro; Lecturer on Geology, Mineralogy, Mining School, Camborne; Lecturer on Metal and Coal Mining, Mining School, Chacewater; Lecturer on Agriculture to the Cornwall County Council; Curator of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society; Past-President, Co-founder, and Hon. Member of the Conchological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Founder Leeds Nature Study Society; Lecturer Edn., etc., Leeds Corporation; Gilchrist Extension Lectures; Oxford Univ. Ext. Lectures and West Riding County Council; awarded silver medal and diploma for Investigations on Coal-dust explosions. *Publications:* Synopsis British Butterflies; Pozo Stone; Weather letters, Truro Museum; General Guide, Leeds Museum; A Natural History of Leeds; Wild Nature of the Countryside; Prize Articles to Travel; Section Microscopical Investigations; Record of the first series of the British Coal Dust Experiments. *Recreations:* photography, conchology, mineralogy, Nature study. *Address:* 52 Brudenell Mount, Leeds.

CROWTHER, Lieut.-Col. Henry Arnold, D.S.O. 1914; pastoralist and grazier; *b.* Brighton, Victoria, 29 July 1887; *s.* of Dr. George Henry Crowther, M.A., LL.D., and Alice Elizabeth Armstrong; *m.* 1927, Doris Douglas Umphelby; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School; Trinity College, Univ. of Melbourne. Graduated Melbourne

During the War, commisioned 4th K.O.Y.L.I., Oct. 1914; B.E.F. France, 1915-18; Intelligence Officer 148th Infantry Brigade (despatches); seconded to Gas Services R.E., 1916; A/Adjt. 4-A Special Battn. R.E., 1916-17; Captain B. Special Coy. R.E. 1917; attd. H.Q. 56th (London) Divn., 1918; B.Sc., London, 1921 (1st. cl. Hon. Physiology); University of London Studentship Physiology, 1921; M.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P., Lond., 1925; M.Sc., Lond., 1926; Hon. Secretary University of London Union Society, 1923; Assistant Dept. Physiology Univ. Coll., London, 1924; Lecturer in Physiology and Sub-Dean Faculty of Medical Sciences Univ. Coll., 1927-29; Hon. Sec. Research Defence Society and Editor of the Fight Against Disease since 1925; Maj. R.A.M.C., T.A., attd. Univ. Lond. O.T.C.; Secretary Nutrition Committee Medical Research Council 1928-34; Chairman of Council of British Association for Physical Training, 1931-35. *Publications:* Muscular Work, Fatigue and Recovery; papers in medical, scientific, and industrial journals. *Address:* Wolstenholme, Stanmore Park, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Stanmore 566.

CROWDER, John Frederick Ellenborough; M.P. (C.) Finchley Division of Middlesex since 1935; C.C. Hants. 1931 (Roads and Bridges and Education Committees); *b.* 10 Nov. 1890; *s. of late A. G. Crowder, J.P., 65* Portland Place, W.1 and Louisa, sister of 6th Baron Ellenborough; *m.* 1918, Florence, *d.* of Alfred R. Petre and *g. d.* of Lady Petre; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Member of Lloyds, 1920; served 1914-19 with Lincs. Yeomanry, R.H.G. and Personal Staff. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Crookham House, nr. Aldershot, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 60; 53, Eccleston Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3518. *Clubs:* Carlton, City University; Hampshire; Royal Fowey Yacht.

CROWDER, William Harrison, D.S.O. 1919; Proprietor of firm of W. Crowder & Sons, seed merchants, nurserymen, and farmers; *b.* 29 April 1894; *s.* of William Ashley Crowder and Ann Harrison; *m.* 1921, Gertrude Violet Pearson; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Lincoln School. Joined Lincs Yeomanry as trooper, 1915; 2nd Lt. R.T.A., 1917; joined 51st Highland Division in France, captured 21 March 1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); joined family business of W. Crowder & Sons. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Thimbleby, Horncastle. *T.A.:* Crowder, Thimbleby, Horncastle. *T.:* Horncastle 9.

CROWDY, Edith Frances, C.B.E. 1919; Hon. Serving Sister of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1917; Secretary, Hellenic Travellers' Club; 3rd *d.* of late James and Isabel Crowdy; unmarried. *Educ.*; Home. V.A.D., 1912-17; Deputy Director, Women's Royal Naval Service, 1917-19. *Recreations:* reading and music. *Address:* 100 Beaufort Street, Chelsea, S.W. *Clubs:* University Women's, Ex-Service Women's.

CROWDY, Mary, C.B.E. 1918; a Serving Sister of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *d.* of late James Crowdy. Was Deputy Principal Commandant of V.A.D's. in France during European War. *Address:* 100 Beaufort Street, Chelsea, S.W.3.

CROWDY, Dame Rachel Eleanor; *y. c.* of late James Crowdy and Isabelle Fuidge. *Educ.:* Hyde Park New College. Guy's Hospital, 1908; Apothecary's Hall, 1910; Lecturer and Demonstrator National Health Society, 1912-14; Principal Commandant of V.A.D.'s France and Belgium, 1914-19; despatches; Royal Red Cross, 2nd Class, 1916; 1st Class, 1917; Lady of Grace, 1917; Dame Commander of the British Empire 1919; Commander Order of Polonia Restituta, 1922; Hon. Doctor of Laws, Smith College, U.S.A., 1926; Commander of Order of Alphonso XII, 1931; Chief of Social Questions and Opium Traffic Section, League of Nations, 1919-31; Delegate to Conference on Pacific Affairs, Honolulu, 1930; to Conference on Pacific Relations, Shanghai, 1931; International Red Cross Conference, Tokio, 1934; Member of the Prince of Wales Outpatient Committee, 1934-36; Member of Royal Commission on Private Manufacture of and trading in Arms, 1935-36. *Recreations:* study of Far Eastern Affairs, travelling, and sailing. *Address:* 14 Grosvenor Crescent Mews, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7436. *Club:* Albemarle.

CROWE, Sir Edward Thomas Frederick, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.M.G. 1911; Comptroller-General of Department of Overseas Trade since 1928; *b.* 20 Aug. 1877; *y. s.* of late Alfred Louis Crowe, British Vice-Consul, Zante, Ionian Isles; *m.* 1901, Eleanor, *y. d.* of late William Hyde Lay, H.B.M. Consul, Chefoo, China; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Passed a competitive examination, 1897; appointed a student interpreter in Japan, 1897; 2nd assistant, 1899; held local rank of Vice-Consul at Yokohama, 1901-2; 1st assistant, 1903; acting Vice-Consul at Kobe, 1903; acting Consul at Tamsui, 1904-6; Commercial Attaché, 1906-18; Commercial Counsellor to H.B.M.'s Embassy, Tokio, 1918-1925; Seconded for Service as Director of *the Foreign Division in the Department of* Overseas Trade, 1924-28; Member of Lord Gorell's Committee on Art and Industry, 1931-32; Member of Viscount Goschen's Committee on the Law relating to Trade Marks, 1933; Vice-President Board of Governors, Imperial Institute, since 1928; Vice-President International Exhibitions Bureau at Paris since 1928; Sacred Treasure (Japan), 3rd Class. *Address:* 5 Neville Terrace, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2886. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Roehampton.

CROWE, Brig.-General John Henry Verinder, C.B. 1917; *b.* 14 Sep. 1862; *s.* of late Edward F. Crowe; *m.* Mary Margaret (*d.* 1922), *widow* of Wilfred Watts-Russell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered Roy. Artillery, 1882; Capt. 1890; Maj. 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1907; Col. 1911; P.S.C. 1899; Private Secretary to the Lieut.-Governor of the Punjab, 1892-97; Staff Captain and D.A.Q.M.G. Intelligence Dept. War Office, 1899-1902; Chief Instructor Royal Military Academy, 1904-8; commanding 28th Brig. R.F.A. 1908-9; Comdt. of the Royal Military College of Canada, 1909-1913; commanding R.A., East Africa, 1915-17; General Staff, 1917-18; retired, 1919; Knight Commander of the Danebrog (Denmark); Order of Merit (Spain); Officer of the Order of S. Maurice and S. Lazarus (Italy) and of S. Bento d'Aviz (Portugal). *Publications:* General Smuts' Campaign in East Africa; Problems in Manœuvre Tactics; Epitome of the Afghan War, 1878-80; Epitome of the Russo-Turkish War, 1877-78; Handbook of the Armies of Norway and Sweden; articles to magazines, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc.; translated Drill Regulations of the German Field Artillery; Count Sternberg's Reminiscences of the Boer War. *Address:* Grove Hill, Caversham, Reading. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CROWE, Colonel Mordaunt Abingdon Carlisle, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.; *s.* of late Major-Gen. T C. Crowe, R.H.A.; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1899, Ethel Clara, *d.* of late Frederick Tankard. Served Chitral Relief Force, 1885; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Pye Hill, Finchampstead, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

CROWFOOT, John Winter, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 28 July 1873; *s.* of late John, Henchman Crowfoot and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Robert Bayly; *m.* Grace Mary, *d.* of Sinclair Frankland Hood of Nettleham Hall, Lincoln; four *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Brase-

Archdeacon of North Queensland, 1914-18; Sub-Dean, St. James Cathedral, Townsville, 1913; Vicar of Downside, near Bath, 1918-21; Vicar of St. Mary's, Halifax, 1921-26; Vicar of St. John the Baptist Church, Midsomer Norton, 1926-32; Commissary for Bishop of North Queensland, 1913; Commissary for Bishop of Fukien, 1918. *Address:* Great Wratting Rectory, Haverhill, Suffolk.

CROZIER, Brig.-Gen. Frank Percy, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; (Hon. Maj.-Gen. Lithuanian Army); late Inspector General Lithuanian Army, and Military Adviser to the Lithuanian Govt.; *b.* 1879; *o. s.* of late Major B. R. Crozier; *m.* 1st, 1904, Ethel (*d.* 1921), *o. c.* of late Col. R. Cobb, I.M.S.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Grace Catherine, 3rd *d.* of late Dr. Croker Roberts of Lough Rynn, Co. Leitrim. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served S. African War (Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps); Ashanti, 1900 (medal); N. Nigeria, 1902 1905 (medal two clasps, despatches); Zululand, 1905-6 (medal and clasp); retired, 1908; Capt. Canadian Forces, 1908-12; served European War, 1914-19; rejoined (from Canadian R. of O.) 1914; R. Irish Fusiliers as Capt.; Major R. Irish, 1914; Lt.-Col. R. Irish Rifles, 1 Jan. 1916; Brigadier-General commanding 119th Infantry Brigade, 20 Nov. 1916 (D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B., Croix de Guerre with palm, despatches seven times); commanded 3rd Btn. Welch Regt. 1919; G.O.C. 40th Division (France), March-April 1919; Hon. Brig.-Gen. 1919; Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee Medal, 1897; King Edward's Coronation Medal, 1902; 1914-15 Star; G.S. medal; Victory medal. Served with Lithuanian Army against Germans in Baltic 1919, against Bolshevists 1919-20, and on Polish Front 1919-20; Special Mission to Latvia and Esthonia, 1920; relinquished commission, 1920; Commandant Auxiliary Division R.I.C. (which he raised), Aug. 1920-Feb. 1921, from which he resigned. *Publications:* A Brass Hat in No Man's Land, 1930; Impressions and Recollections, 1930; Five Years Hard, 1932; Angels on Horseback, 1932; Ireland for Ever, 1932. *Address:* East Lodge, Walton-on-Thames.

CROZIER, Ven. John Winthrop, M.A.; Archdeacon of Dublin since 1934; Vicar of St. Ann's, Dublin, since 1921; *b.* 1879; 2nd *s.* of John Baptist Crozier, late Primate of all Ireland and Archbishop of Armagh, and Alice Isabella, *d.* of Rev. John Winthrop Hackett; *m.* 1910, Bertha Elizabeth, *d.* of C. H. McCall, J.P., Dunida, Banbridge, Co. Down. *Educ.:* Portora Royal School; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate Seapatrick, Banbridge, 1903-05; Naas and Killashee, 1905-07; St. Ann's, Dublin, 1907-1911; Rector, Celbridge, Co. Kildare, 1911-21; Chaplain to Lord Lieutenant 1917-21; T.C.F. 1915-16 (despatches); Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, 1926-34. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 29 Cowper Road, Rathmines, Dublin, S.W.1. *T.:* Rathmines 964. *Club:* University, Dublin.

CROZIER, Major Sir Thomas Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1930; late Royal Field Artillery; *b.* Monkstown, Co. Dublin; *e. s.* of Major-General H. D. Crozier, retired Royal Engineers; *m.* Ethel Minnie, 2nd *d.* of Christopher Lethbridge; one *s.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!. 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1888; Capt., 1898; Major, 1903; passed advanced class of Ordnance Coll. 1899; Professor of Artillery, Ordnance College, 1899-1901; Chief Instructor of Artillery, R.M. Academy, Woolwich, 1906-1908; H.M. Chief Inspector of Explosives, Home Office, 1926-31; retired, 1931. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CROZIER, William Percival; Editor of the Manchester Guardian since May 1932; Director of the Manchester Guardian and Evening News, Ltd. since 1921; *b.* Stanhope, Durham, 1879; *s.* of Rev. Richard Crozier, Wesleyan Methodist Minister; *m.* 1906, Gladys, *d.* of late G. F. Baker, Maidstone; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar). First class Honour Moderations; first class Lit. Hum. Joined Manchester Guardian, 1903; news editor, leader writer, and assistant editor. *Publications:* Letters of Pontius Pilate, 1928; C.P.S. in the Office in J. L. Hammond's Life of C. P. Scott, 1934. *Address:* Manchester Guardian, Cross Street, Manchester.

CRU, Robert L., Director and Secretary, Maison de l'Institut de France à Londres (Fondation Edmond de Rothschild); London Correspondent of Le Temps; *b.* Maré, Loyalty Islands, New Caledonia, 8 May 1884; 4th *s.* of Rev. J. P. L. Cru and Catherine Norton; *m.* 1910, Nona, *d.* of Rev. A. C. Blake and Martha Fewster of Nailsworth, Gloucestershire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tournon; Lyon; Ecole Normale Supérieure, Paris. Agrégé de langue et de Littérature anglaises, 1909; Ph.D. Columbia University, New York, 1913; French Instructor, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass., 1907-8; Assistant Professor, Hunter College, New York, 1909-14; Interpreter attached to B.E.F., 1914-16; London Office of the Maison de la Presse, 1916-19. *Publications:* Diderot as a Disciple of English Thought, 1913; Montesquieu's Lettres Persanes, 1914, and La Rochefoucauld's Maximes, 1927, critical editions; several translations from the English (Les États-Unis, puissance mondiale by A. C. Coolidge, 1908; David Lloyd George, étude biographique, by Harold Spender, 1919), and from the French and German. *Address:* 185 Queen's Gate, Kensington, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4010 and 2512.

CRUDDAS, Bt. Col. Bernard, D.S.O. 1918; late Northumberland Fusiliers; M.P. (Nat. C.) Wansbeck Division, Northumberland, since 1931; Member of Northumberland C.C.; Director, Newcastle and Gateshead Water Co.; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1908, Dorothy, *d.* of George Wilkinson, Newcastle-on-Tyne; four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923; D.L., J.P., Northumberland. *Address:* Middleton Hall, Morpeth, Northumberland.

See also Sir John R. Renwick.

CRUDDAS, Colonel Hamilton Maxwell, C.M.G. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; late I.M.S.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1874; *s.* of late John Cruddas; *m.* 1911, Helen Madoline, *d.* of late Thomas Lunham; two *s.* one *d.* Served China, 1900 (medal); N.W. Frontier, India, 1902 and 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); Mesopotamia, 1917-18 (despatches, O.B.E.); Afghan War, 1919; retired, 1928. *Address:* Cranford, Church Crookham, Hants. *Club:* East India United Service.

CRUICKSHANK, Lt.-Col. Alexander John, D.S.O. 1917; C.R.E. Wessex Area (East) since 1934; *b.* 1891; *y.s.* of late A. W. Cruickshank, C.S.I., I.C.S., Brooklands, Crowborough; *m.* 1922, Norah Blake, *y. d.* of late R. T. Stack, Omagh, Co. Tyrone; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.A. Woolwich. 2nd Lt. Royal Engineers, 1910; Lt. 1912; Capt. 1916; Temp. Maj. 1917-1919; Maj. 1926; Lt.-Col. 1934; served in Mesopotamia and N.W. Persia, 1915-20; G.S.O.3, 1916; G.S.O.2, 1917-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); C.R.E. Lucknow District, India, 1928-30; Staff Officer, Royal Engineers, Army Headquarters, India, 1931-34. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Townmount, Portsmouth.

CRUICKSHANK, Ernest William Henderson; Regius Professor of Physiology, Marischal College, University of Aberdeen since 1935; *b.* Edinburgh, 1888; *s.* of George Hunter and Sarah Henderson Cruickshank; *m.* 1930, Bertha Christina Steventon, A.R.C.M. (London), one *d.* *Educ.:* Marischal College, Aberdeen University; Uni-

Univ., Master of Arts, Diploma of Education; Headmaster, 1919-24, Brighton Grammar School; enlisted A.I.F. 2nd Lieut. 21st Batt.; second in command 21st Batt. 1917; Lieut.-Col. to command 14th Batt. A.I.F. 1918; served Egypt, Gallipoli, France, 1915-Armistice (D.S.O., despatches 5 times). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* The Lea, Hillston, New South Wales. *Clubs:* Australian, Royal Melbourne Golf, Melbourne.

CROWTHER James Arnold, M.A., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.; Professor of Physics, University of Reading, since 1924; Hon. Secretary, Institute of Physics, since 1932; President, British Institute of Radiology, 1936; *b.* Sheffield, 28th Aug. 1883; *s.* of Councillor J. W. Crowther; *m.* 1912, Florence Maud, 3rd *d.* of J. F. Billinger, Cambridge; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Sheffield; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Mackinnon Student of the Royal Society; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1908-12; Demonstrator and Lecturer in Physics in the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1912-24; Lecturer in Physics Applied to Medical Radiology in the University of Cambridge, 1921-24. *Publications:* Ions, Electrons, and Ionizing Radiations; Molecular Physics; Manual of Physics; Practical Physics; Principles of Radiology; Life of Michael Faraday; numerous original papers in the Philosophical Magazine; Proceedings of the Royal Society; Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, bridge. *Address:* The University, Reading. *T.:* Reading 2573.

CROWTHER, William Edward Lodewyk Hamilton, D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; medical practitioner; Member Council Royal Society of Tasmania; *b.* 9 May 1887; *s.* of Edward L. Crowther, M.D.; *m.* Joyce Nevett Mitchell, Tunallock, N.S.W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ormond College; University of Melbourne. Late C.O. 5th Field Ambulance A.I.F. (despatches, wounded, D.S.O., 1914-15 star, two medals); Hon. Physician Hobart General Hospital; Hon. Obstetrician Queen Alexandra Hospital. *Publications:* Notes on Tasmanian Whaling, 1919; On Two Tasmanian Crania (Immature), 1929; Notes on the Habits of the Extinct Tasmanian Race, 1926, in Papers and Proceedings of Royal Society of Tasmania (among others of medical and scientific interest); Halford Oration, 1933. *Recreations:* yachting, anthropology. *Address:* 190 Macquarie Street, Hobart, Tasmania. *Clubs:* Tasmanian, Naval and Military, Royal Yacht of Tasmania, Hobart.

CROWTHER-SMITH, Vivian Francis; The Comptroller, Guildhall, E.C.2; *b.* 24 Jan. 1875; *y. s.* of Charles Crowther-Smith, Southampton. Admitted Solicitor, 1899; entered service of the Corporation of London, 1900; Comptroller of Chamber of the City of London and the Bridge House Estates, 1920; Master of the Worshipful Company of Girdlers, 1930-31. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, gardening. *Address:* 73 Fortune Green Road, N.W.6.; The Littens, Hampstead Norris, Berks.

CROXTON, Arthur, Hon. Life Governor of Charing Cross Hospital, London Fever Hospital, National Hospital, Home for Aged Jews and other charities; *s.* of William Colclough Croxton, Manchester; *m.* Edith Miriam, *d.* of Captain John Garden; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Whalley Range; Owens College, Manchester. On staff Manchester Examiner, 1891-93; wrote for the Manchester Guardian; editor of Assure, 1894; joined Sir George Newnes; editor of The Million; art Editor of Woman's Life, the Hub, and editor of Fashions and Fancies; edited and reorganised the Tatler, 1906-08; with the late Mr. Hugh Spottiswoode founded Printers' Pie and Winters' Pie, of which, from its first issue until 1915, he was Assistant Editor; devised scheme of advertising lantern lectures and founded Woodbury Lantern Lecture Bureau; art critic of The London Letter; wrote An Evening with Punch, a lantern lecture; author of many lectures, articles, etc.; initiated, in conjunction with Mr. Frank Lascelles, proposals for London Pageant; was the first to suggest use of phonography in elementary schools; edited The World's Greatest Pictures; edited guide to the Tate Gallery in Gems from the Galleries; Director of Technical Journals, Ltd., 1902-08; literary secretary of English Church Pageant, 1909; press secretary of Army Pageant, 1910; Berlitz lecturer in Paris on English Humour; Manager for production of 11th edition Encyclopaedia Britannica; originator of National Tribute to Mme. Sarah Bernhardt and Vesta Tilley (Lady de Frece); joined Sir Oswald Stoll as manager of London Coliseum, 1912-27; since then director of companies and organiser. *Publication:* Crowded Nights—and Days, 1934. *Address:* 24, Grosvenor Place, S.W.1 *T.:* Sloane 8526.

CROY, Princess Marie de; *see* De Croy.

CROYDON, Bishop of, since 1930; **Rt. Rev. Edward Sydney Woods,** M.A., Hon. C.F.; Archdeacon of Croydon since 1930; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1927; Vicar of Croydon since 1927; Rural Dean; *b.* Hereford, 1 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Rev. Frank Woods and Alice Octavia Fry; *m.* 1903, Clemence Rachel Barclay; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College and Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1901; priest, 1902; chaplain and lecturer, Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1901-2; Vice-Principal, 1903-7; Chaplain R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1914-19; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1918-27; Proctor in Convocation, Ely, 1921-23; Hon. Canon of Ely, 1923-27; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1916, 1921, 1927. *Publications:* Everyday Religion; Modern Discipleship; A Faith that works; Theodore, Bishop of Winchester (with Very Rev. F. B. Macnutt), 1933; What is this Christianity?, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, hockey, golf, shooting. *Address:* The Vicarage, 6 Park Hill Road, Croydon. *T.A.:* Vicarage, Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 1387.

CROZIER, Maj.-Gen. Baptist Barton, C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Commander 43rd (Wessex) Division T.A. since 1934; *b.* 17 July 1878; *e. s.* of late Archbishop of Armagh; *m.* Ethel Elizabeth, *e. d.* of W. Humphrys, J.P., Ballyhaise House, Co. Cavan; one *s.* one *d.* 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1898; Lt. 1901; Capt. 1907; Maj. R.F.A.; 1914; Lt.-Col. and Col. 1921; Maj.-Gen. 1933; Brig.-Maj. 1916; D.A.A.G. 1916; Gen. Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 1917; served South African War, 1900-1 (medal, 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1917; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1918; G.S.O.1. and Instructor, Staff College, Camberley, 1919-22; G.S.O. 1st Grade, Headquarters 4th Division, 1923-27; Brigadier R.A. Eastern Command, 1929-33. *Address:* Littlecott, Harnham, Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 232. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CROZIER, Ven. Edward Travers; Rector of Great with Little Wratting since 1932; *s.* of George Crozier, Solicitor, Dublin, and Emily Anna Foster M'Clintock, sister of late Admiral Sir Leopold M'Clintock, Arctic Explorer; *m.* 1912, Eleanor Dorothea, *d.* of Rev. Alfred Cayley Thomas; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Moderatorship and Silver Medal in Experimental Science, and B.A., 1889; Divinity Testimonium, 1889; M.A., 1898. Ordained, 1890; Curate of St. Luke's, Belfast, 1890-92; St. George's, Dublin, 1892-1903; Rector of St. Luke's, Belfast, 1903-6; St. George's, Dublin, 1906-9; Head of the Bush Brotherhood of North Queensland, 1909-12; Rector Holy Trinity Church, Parish of Mackay, 1912-14; Canon of St. James' Cathedral, Townsville, 1909;

s. one *d.* Late Captain Berks Rifle Volunteers. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Sunninghill Lodge, Ascot. *T.:* Ascot 387.

See also Capt. V. A. C. Crutchley.

CRUTCHLEY, Captain Victor Alexander Charles, V.C., D.S.C.; R.N.; Captain Fishery Protection and Minesweeping Flotilla since 1936; *b.* 2 Nov. 1893; *s.* of Percy Edward Crutchley, *q.v.*, and late Hon. Frederica Louisa, 2nd *d.* of 3rd Baron Southampton; *m.* 1930, Joan Elizabeth Loveday, *y. d.* of late William Coryton, Pentillie Castle, Cornwall, and Mrs. William Coryton of Fursedown, Plympton, Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War in H.M.S. Centurion, Battle of Jutland; in H.M.S. Brilliant in attempt to block Ostend Harbour, 22-23 April, 1918 (D.S.C.); in H.M.S. Vindictive in similar attempt, 9-10 May 1918 (V.C., Croix de Guerre); Commanded H.M. Diomede, New Zealand; Senior Officer, First Minesweeping Flotilla, 1935-36. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Sunninghill Lodge, Ascot, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

CRUTTWELL, Charles Robert Mowbray Fraser, M.A.; Principal, Hertford College, Oxford since 1930; *b.* 23 May 1887; *s.* of Rev. Canon Cruttwell and Annie Maud, *d* of Rt. Hon. Sir John Mowbray, Bt., M.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Queen's College, Oxford (Open Scholar in Classics and History); 1st Class, Hon. Mods., 1908, Lit. Hum. 1910, Mod. History, 1911; Fellow of All Souls College, 1911; Lecturer in Modern History, Hertford College, 1912; 2nd Lieut. 1/4 R. Berks. Regt., Aug. 1914; France and Belgium, 1915-16; invalided home; Captain, G. S. Mil. Intell. War Office, 1918-19; Fellow of Hertford College, 1919; Statutory Commissioner for the University, 1923; Examiner in Modern History, 1923-25; University Lecturer in Modern History, 1926-30; Delegate of the Press, of Military Instruction, and of Privileges; Member of Hebdomadal Council; Member of the Council, Somerville College; J.P. Hampshire. *Publications:* The War Service of the 1/4 R. Berkshire Regt., 1920; A History of the Great War, 1935; Wellington, 1936; The Role of British Strategy in the Great War, 1936; Chapters in the History of the Peace Conference, 1920; and in Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, 1921; Text-books on English History, 1760-1822, and on European History, 1814-1878. *Recreations:* golf, lawn-tennis, and country life generally. *Address:* Principal's Lodging, Hertford College, Oxford; Vinnicks, Highclere, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Oxford 2047 and Highclere 62. *Clubs:* United University; Oxford and County, Oxford

CRYMBLE, Percival Templeton, M.B., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Professor of Surgery, Queen's University, Belfast since 1933; Surgeon, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast; Associate Examiner in Surgery, London Univ.: *b.* Belfast, 1880; *s.* of George Crymble; *m.* Norah Ireland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's Univ., Belfast. Post graduate study in London and Vienna; B.E.F. France, 1915-16. *Publications:* British Journal of Surgery: (1) Anatomical Localisation, (2) Gunshot Wounds of the Chest; Quain's Anatomy, Section on Peritoneum; Journal of Anatomy, contributions on the Abdomen and Brain. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* 7 College Gardens, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 1854. *Club.:* Union.

CUBBON, William; Director since 1932 and Librarian since 1922, Manx Museum; *b.* 28 May 1865; *s.* of James Cubbon and Margaret Powell; *m.* 1st, Margaret Jane Quayle (*d.* 1922); 2nd, 1925, Hortense Mylechraine; two *s.* *Educ.:* Boys' School, Rushen, Isle of Man. Manager and editor Isle of Man Examiner; joint proprietor and editor Manx Sun; Borough Librarian, Douglas, 1912; President Manx Society, 1916. *Publications:* Book of Manx Poetry (an anthology), 1913; Manx Christian Names, 1923; A Bibliography of Literature in the Manx Language, 1924; ed. Manorial Roll of Isle of Man, 1511, 1924; Early Schools and Scholarship in Man, 1926; Excavation of Cronk yn How, an early Christian and Viking site (with J. Ronald Bruce, M.Sc.), 1928; The Treen (Land) Divisions of Mann, coloured, based on the 1511-15 Manorial Roll, 1930; Watch and Ward in the Isle of Man, 1930; Excavation of a Bronze Age Cemetery at Knocksharry, 1930; A Bibliographical Account of the Literature of the Isle of Man, Vol. 1., 1933; editor of the Journal of the Manx Museum. *Recreations:* walking the Manx hills. *Address:* Cairbre, Albany Road, Douglas, Man.

CUBITT, family name of **Baron Ashcombe.**

CUBITT, Sir Bertram (Blakiston), K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B., 1911; D.L., J.P.; Commandeur Legion of Honour; late Assistant Under-Secretary of State, War Office; *b.* 20 Aug. 1862; *s.* of late Major Frank Astley Cubitt, Thorpe Hall, Norwich and Fritton House, Suffolk; *m.* 1897, Leila, *d.* of late Captain William Norman Leslie, Gordon Highdrs., and *step-d.* of late Arthur Raby, Consular Service; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby (Scholar and Exhibitioner); Balliol College, Oxford. Acting Assistant Private Secretary to Right Hon. E. Stanhope, Secretary of State for War, 1890-91; Private Secretary to Right Hon. St. John Brodrick, 1896-98; Vice-President, Royal Patriotic Fund; a Commissioner of the Royal Hospital, Chelsea *Recreation:* rowing. *Address:* Hillstead, Weston, Bath. *Club:* Union.

CUBITT, Hon. Charles Guy, M.F.H. Crawley and Horsham Hounds; *b.* 13 Feb. 1903; 3rd *surv. s.* of 2nd Baron Ashcombe, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Rosamond Mary Edith, *d.* of Sir Montagu Cholmeley, 4th Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Director Cubitt Estates; Partner, Cubitt and West; Chairman Cummins & Co. and of Dorking Homes Ltd.; Captain, Surrey Yeomanry; Lieut. on Reserve 1st Royal Dragoons. *Address:* Thornden, Cowfold. *T.:* Cowfold 5. *Club:* Cavalry.

CUBITT, Hon. Roland (Calvert); Lieut. late Coldstream Guards; *e. s.* of 2nd Baron Ashcombe, *q.v.*; *b.* 26 Jan. 1899; *m.* 1920, Sonia Rosemary, *yr. d.* of Col. Hon. George Keppel, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Address:* 20 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 9143. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's, Guards.

CUBITT, Gen. Sir Thomas Astley, K.C.B., *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1903; late R.A.; Col. Commandant, R.A. since 1932; *b.* 9 April 1871; *y. s.* of late Major F. Astley Cubitt of Thorpe Hall, Norwich; *m.* 1920, Mrs. Bernard Grissell, *widow* of Lt.-Col. B. S. Grissell, D.S.O., Norfolk Regt., and *d.* of late Colonel H. Wood, C.B., Rifle Brigade. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; passed Staff College. Entered Army, 1891; Capt. 1900; Maj.-Gen. 1919; Lt.-Gen. 1930; Gen. 1935; Dep. Commissioner, Somaliland Protectorate, 1914; served West Africa, 1898 (medal with clasp); expedition against Munshis, 1900 (despatches, clasp); West Africa, 1901, as Staff Officer (despatches, brevet Major, medal with clasp); West Africa, 1902 (despatches, clasp); West Africa, 1903, Kano-Sokoto Campaign (despatches, clasp, D.S.O.); European War, in command of troops, Somaliland, 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col.); European War in France, in command of a division with rank of Major-General, 1918; 2 Croix de Guerre (one avec palme); commanded Corps of Mounted Infantry, Nigeria; G.O.C.

versity College, London University; King's College, Cambridge. M.B., Ch.B. Aberdeen, 1910; M.D. (honours), Aberdeen, 1920; D.Sc. London, 1919; Ph.D. Cambridge, 1926; M.R.C.P. London, 1926; F.R.S. Edinburgh, 1929; Carnegie Research Fellow, University College, London, 1912-14; temporary Captain R.A.M.C., 1915-19; Officer in charge, Prisoners of War Repatriation Commission to 3rd Bavarian Army Corps Area, 1919; Associate, Physiology, Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, U.S.A., 1919-20; Professor, Physiology, Peking Union Medical College, Peking, 1920-24; Rockefeller Foundation Travelling Research Fellow, 1924-26; Professor, Physiology and Biochemistry, Prince of Wales Medical College, Patna, India, 1926-28; Sukhr Raj Ray Reader in Natural Science, the University of Patna, India, 1927; Professor of Physiology, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., 1929-35; Member Physiological Society (Lond.), The Biochemical Society, the American Physiological Society, the National Council of Education, Canada, and Royal Institute for International Affairs; Fellow, American Association for the Advancement of Science. *Publications:* Practical Biochemistry for Students, 1928; The Value of Scientific Thought in the Advance of Modern Medicine, 1928; The Rebirth of German Nationalism, Aberdeen University Review, 1934; Scientific Papers in the Journal of Physiology, The Biochemical Journal, The American Journal of Physiology, Physiological Reviews, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Bramblehurst, Anderson Drive, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 6403.

CRUICKSHANK, Dame Joanna Margaret, D.B.E. *cr.* 1931; C.B.E. 1927; R.R.C. 1920; late Matron-in-Chief of Princess Mary's R.A.F. Nursing Service; 2nd *d.* of late William Cruickshank. Served European War, 1917-19 (R.R.C.); V.A.D. Council to 1930; retired 1930. *Address:* 96 Gloucester Court, Kew, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 3210.

CRUICKSHANK, John, M.D. Glasg.; M.B., Ch.B.; Professor of Bacteriology, Aberdeen University, since 1926; *b.* 1884; *s.* of George Cruickshank and Alice Hamilton; *m.* Jessie Cromarty Allan (decd.); two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School and University, Glasgow. Late Assistant to Professor of Pathology, Glasgow University; Pathologist at Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries; Assistant Adviser in Pathology, 3rd Army, France; McRobert Research Lecturer, University of Aberdeen; Reader in Bacteriology, University of Aberdeen. *Address:* 46 Gladstone Place, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 1038.

CRUISE, Richard Francis Raleigh, C.B.E. 1922; J.P.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of R. J. Cruise, C.E.; *m.* 1910, Edith Eileen, *d.* of H. V. Macnamara, D.L., Ennistymon House, Co. Clare; two *s.* Entered Royal Irish Constabulary, 1902; Divisional Commissioner for West of Ireland, 1920-22. *Address:* 17 Disraeli Road, Ealing, W.5. *Club:* Vancouver.

CRUISE, Sir Richard (Robert), G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1936; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; C.V.O. 1917; F.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London; Surgeon Oculist to Queen Mary; late Surgeon Oculist to King George V.; Captain R.A.M.C. (T.), August 1914; ophthalmic surgeon; *b.* Purneah, India; *s.* of late Francis Cruise; *m.* 1929, Eileen, *d.* of late Matthew Greenlees and of Mrs. Selby Lowndes, of Whaddon Hall, Bletchley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Pursued medical and ophthalmic studies at St. Mary's Hospital, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Royal Westminster Eye Hospital, Royal Eye Hospital (Southwark), Paris; is surgeon on staff of the Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; Consultant Surgeon, Harrow Cottage Hospital. *Publications:* Clinical Refraction, 1914; contributions to Transactions of the Ophthalmic Society of the United Kingdom, and to medical papers on ophthalmic subjects. *Recreations:* hunting shooting, golf. *Address:* 34 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7607. *Clubs:* Bath, M.C.C.

CRUM, Rev. John Macleod Campbell, M.A.; Canon of Canterbury since 1928; *m.* 1st, Edith Frideswide Paget; one *s.*; 2nd, Emily Clare Bale; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Curate at Darlington; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford; Curate at Windsor, 1907-10; Vicar of Mentmore-with-Ledburn, Bucks; Rector of Farnham, 1913-28. *Publication:* St. Mark's Gospel, Two Stages in its Making. *Address:* The Precincts, Canterbury.

CRUMP, Sir Henry Ashbrooke, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1921; C.S.I., B.A. (Oxon); *b.* 1863; *s.* of Charles Crump, Barrister-at-law; *m.* Frances Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of late E. J. Kennedy-Gleason, Limerick; three *d.* *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. Joined the Indian Civil Service, 1885; served in the Central Provinces as Assistant-Commissioner, Commissioner of Excise, Deputy Commissioner; Chief Secretary to Chief Commissioner, 1901-2 and 1906-7; Officiating Chief Commissioner, 1912; Financial Commissioner, Central Provinces, India, 1913-20; retired, 1920. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Address:* Villa Francesca, Alassio, Italy. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

See also Lt.-Col. C. T. Furber.

CRUMP, Sir Louis Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1928; *b.* 2 Jan. 1869; *s.* of C. W. A. Crump, Barrister-at-law and Helen Anne Crane; *m.* 1893, Alice Clare Russell; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Balliol College, Oxon. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1888; arrived in India, 1890; served in Bombay Presidency; Under Secretary to Bombay Government, Judicial and Political Departments; Registrar High Court; Secretary to Bombay Government Legal Department; Judicial Commissioner in Sind; Temporary Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Bombay; Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1919-29; retired, 1929. *Recreations:* billiards, motoring, chess, and field sports generally. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CRUMP, Rev. William J. S.; *see* Stuart-Crump.

CRUTCHLEY, Arthur Felton, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Commander W. Caius Crutchley, R.D., R.N.R. *Educ.:* Eastman's, Winchester. Royal Navy, 1896-1919; retired Lieut. Commander, 1919; served in China, 1900 (two bars); European War, 1914-19, (despatches, D.S.O.).

See also E. M. King.

CRUTCHLEY, Ernest Tristram, C.B., 1935; C.M.G. 1932; C.B.E. 1926; O.B.E. 1919; Public Relations Officer to Post Office since 1935; *b.* 10 Feb. 1878; *e. s.* of late Comdr. W. C. Crutchley, R.D., R.N.R.; *m.* 1902, Anna, *y. d.* of late James Dunne, H.M. Customs Service; two *s.* one *d.* Assistant Surveyor in the Post Office, 1909-14; Royal Engineers, (Army Postal Service T.F.), 1914-19; Ministry of Transport, 1919-21; on Staff of Chief Secretary for Ireland, Dublin Castle, 1921-22; Principal in Irish Office and Dominions Office and Member of the Irish Grants Committee, 1922-25; Finance Officer, Overseas Settlement Committee, 1925; British Government Representative for Migration in Australia, 1928; Representative in the Commonwealth of Australia of H.M. Government in the United Kingdom, 1931-35; Lieut.-Col. R.E. Territorial Force (retired). *Address:* 32 Buckingham Palace Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8822. *Clubs:* Union, Authors', Pilgrims'.

CRUTCHLEY, Percy Edward, J.P.; *b.* 24 July 1855; *e. s.* of late General Charles Crutchley and Eliza Bayfield, *d.* of late John Harris, R.N.; *m.* 1890, Hon. Frederica Louisa FitzRoy (*d.* 1932), 2nd *d.* of 3rd Lord Southampton; one

interest in all political matters; advocated responsible Government for Transvaal and Free State, and represented Pretoria North in the first Transvaal Parliament, and was a great advocate of Union; was elected for the same constituency for the first Union Parliament; is Chairman for the S.A. Party for the W.W. Rand; is also Chairman and Director of the New Eland Diamonds Limited, and Director of several Gold Mining Companies; is the owner of the Consolidated Rand Brick, Pottery and Lime Company, Limited; is very greatly interested in farming and afforestation, and owns several farms in the Transvaal. *Address:* Cullinan Buildings, 5 Simmonds Street, Johannesburg, S.A. *T.A.:* Disposer. *T.:* Johannesburg 1254. *Clubs:* Rand, Johannesburg; New, Pretoria. [*Died Aug.* 1936.

CULLINAN, Paymaster-Rear-Adm. William Frederick, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1876; *s.* of William Cullinan, M.D.; *m.* 1903, Caroline, *d.* of J. T. Isitt, Grantham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Berkhamsted. Secretary to Sir Percy Scott, Commandant of Durban, 1899-1900; Secretary to Commander-in-Chief, Cape Station, 1914-18, Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 3rd class, 1918; to Vice-Admiral commanding East Coast, 1918-19; to President, Naval Armistice Commission, 1919-20; to Naval Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Berlin, 1920-24; Port Accountant Officer on Staff of Commander-in-Chief, the Nore; retired, 1931. *Address:* Duckpool Cottage, Morwenstow, North Cornwall. *Club:* Golfers'.

CULLING, James William Henry, C.B. 1931; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1870; *s.* of James Culling; *m.* 1909, Winifred, *d.* of Henry Taylor. Entered for service under Victualling Dept. of the Admiralty, Royal Clarence Yard, Gosport, 1890; transferred to Admiralty Office, London, 1894; Assistant Director of Victualling, 1905; Director, 1923-31. *Address:* Rostellan, Woodlands Road, Bushey, Herts.

CULLING, Maj.-Gen. John Chislett, C.B. 1917; Knight of Grace St. John of Jerusalem; retired; *b.* 7 Feb. 1858; *s.* of Robert Culling, M.R.C.S., West Lydford, Taunton, Somerset; *m.* Cecilia Frances (*d.* 1933). *Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton; Lycée Havre. Entered Army Medical Service, 1881; served in Cyprus, 1882-87; India, 1889-1896; South Africa, 1899-1904; South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Bermuda, 1907-1910; P.M.O., D.D.M.S., Western Command, Chester, 1910-14; European War: A.D.M.S. 2nd Army Central Force, A.D.M.S. 3rd Army Central Force, D.D.M.S. Central Force, D.D.M.S. Scotland, March 1916-1 March 1918; placed on retired pay on reaching age clause, 7 Feb. 1918 (despatches twice, C.B.). *Address:* West Lydford, Taunton, Somerset. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CULLIS, Charles Gilbert, D.Sc. (London), M.Inst.M.M.; Professor of Mining Geology, University of London, Royal School of Mines, Imperial College of Science and Technology, S. Kensington, since 1930; *b.* 1871; *y. s.* of Frederick John Cullis of Gloucester; *m.* 1913, Winifred Jefford, 2nd *d.* of Sir George Jefford Fowler, *q.v.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI School and Mason College, Birmingham; Royal College of Science, London. Demonstrator and Assistant Professor of Geology, Royal College of Science, 1892-1914; Professor of Economic Mineralogy, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1914-30. *Publications:* Report on World's Production of Silver for Indian Currency Committee, 1919; Report on Copper Deposits of Cyprus for Colonial Office, 1922; Geology and Mineral Resources of Cyprus, 1924. *Address:* 81 Murray Road, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 1966. *Club:* Athenæum.

CULLIS, Winifred Clara, C.B.E. 1929; M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Lond.); LL.D. (Hon.) Goucher College, U.S.A.; Sophia Jex-Blake Professor of Physiology, University of London, London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women; *b.* Gloucester, 2 June 1875; *y. d.* of Frederick John Cullis, F.G.S., of Gloucester, and Louisa, *d.* of John Corbett. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. High School for Girls, Birmingham; Newnham Coll., Camb. (Professor Sidgwick Scholar); Natural Sciences Tripos, Camb., Parts I. and II. (1899 and 1900). Examiner in Physiology in Lond. M.B., B.S. 2nd Examination, 1913-17, 1925-27; Examiner in Hygiene Joint Examinations (Training Colleges) Board for University of Wales; President, International Federation of University Women, 1929-32; Director of Time and Tide; Member of Council of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; Member of Council of National Institute of Industrial Psychology; Chairman of Education Committee of English-Speaking Union; Member of Central Council of Recreative Physical Training; Member of Advisory Council of the British Film Institute and Chairman of its Education Panel. *Publications:* The Body and its Health, 1935; papers and articles in scientific journals and other publications. *Recreations:* reading, golf. *Address:* 8 St. Martin's Place, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 6256. *Clubs:* Lyceum, University Women's, Overseas.

CULLUM, Ridgwell; novelist; *b.* London, 13 Aug. 1867; British subject; *m.* 1898, Agnes Winifred Matz; no *c.* Left England at age of seventeen; spent many years travelling through Colonies and foreign countries; joined earlier gold rush in Transvaal, and later passed some years trading in the remoter interior of Africa; saw much service in the Kaffir wars; later on crossed to the United States and travelled through the far north-west of Canada (Yukon and Alaska) fur hunting and trading; ultimately spent many years cattle ranching in the State of Montana and adjoining states; took part in some of the later Indian risings, especially that of the Sioux Indians on Pine Ridge and Rosebud reservations; adopted the profession of novelist in 1904, since when has settled in England. *Publications:* The Twins of Suffering Creek; The One Way Trail; The Watchers of the Plains; The Night-Riders; The Devil's Keg; The Sheriff of Dyke Hole; The Men who Wrought; The Purchase Price; The Triumph of John Kars; The Heart of Unaga; The Man in the Twilight; The Mystery of the Barren Lands; The Tiger of Cloud River; The Treasure of Big Waters; The Bull Moose; Sheets in the Wind; The Flaming Wilderness; The Vampire of N'Gobi, etc. *Recreations:* golf, billiards. *Address:* Deep Willows, Clarence Road, St. Albans, Herts.

CULLWICK, Ernest Geoffrey, M.A. A.M.I.E.E., M.A.I.E.E.; Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.; *b.* Wolverhampton, 24 May 1903; *s.* of Herbert Ernest Cullwick and Edith Ada Ascough; *m.* 1929, Mamie Ruttan, *o. d.* of G. B. Boucher, Peterborough, Ontario; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wolverhampton Grammar School; Downing College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar, Foundation Scholar in Engineering). Mathematical and Mechanical Science Tripos, Industrial Bursar of the Royal Exhibition of 1851; with British Thomson Houston Co. and Canadian General Electric Co.; Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, the University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 1928-34; then for one year Lecturer at the Military College of Science, Woolwich. *Publications:* Scientific and educational papers in Transactions of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Engineering Institute of Canada, etc.; popular articles;

Presidency and Assam District, 1920-24; 53rd Welsh Div., T.A., Shrewsbury, 1927-28; G.O.C. 2nd Division, 1928-31; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Bermuda, 1931-36; retired pay, 1936. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* *Club:* United Service.

CUBITT, Count Thomas Riccardi-; *see* Riccardi-Cubitt.

CUDMORE, Arthur Murray, C.M.G. 1936; M.B.; F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon 4th Military District, Australia; Consulting Surgeon Adelaide Hospital, S. Australia; Member Council University of Adelaide; *b.* 11 June 1870; *s.* of James Francis Cudmore and Margaret Budge; *m.* 1901, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of Hon. Wentworth and Ellen Jane Cavenagh-Mainwaring, Whitmore Hall, Staffs; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide University. M.B., B.S., 1894; after being in residence for one year at Adelaide Hospital, proceeded to London for further study; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1896; F.R.C.S., 1899; House Surgeon St. Mark's Hospital, City Road; Assistant Surgeon to Adelaide Hospital, 1901, Surgeon, 1904; Lecturer in Clinical Surgery Adelaide University; served European war, 1915 with 3rd Australian General Hospital with rank of Lt.-Colonel; contracted typhoid and invalided home in 1916; returned in 1918 for service with A.I.F. in France; President of Dental Board since 1921; Dean of Faculty of Dentistry; Member Medical Board. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 64 Pennington Terrace, N. Adelaide, Australia. *T.:* C.4506. *Clubs:* British Empire, Adelaide.

CUFFE, family name of **Earl of Desart.**

CUFFE, Colonel James Aloysius Francis, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R. Munster Fusiliers; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Lawrence Cuffe, J.P., Clonskeagh, Co. Dublin, and Rathnew, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1919, Gertrude Ella Mary *d.* of late Sir John Jackson, LL.D., M.P.; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Royal Marines, 1896; Capt. 1903; specially promoted for War Service; Major Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Col. 1922; p.s.c. 1919; Lt.-Col. commanding 1st R. Munster Fusiliers, 1919-22; Allied Military Committee of Versailles 1922-23; served Nandi Expedition, 1905-6 (medal and clasp); European War (despatches, Legion of Honour, Ordre de la Couronne, Belgian Croix de Guerre, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired, 1926; Councillor of City of Winchester since 1934. *Address:* Wyke Mark, Winchester. *Club:* United Service.

CULL, Group-Capt. John Tulloch, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.F.; *b.* 1887. Entered Navy 1904; Lieut. 1909; Lieut. Comdr. 1917; served European War, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); Senior Air Staff, Andover, 1928-31; commanded R.A.F. Depot at Aboukir; retired list, 1934.

CULL, Paymaster-Commander Malcolm Giffard Stebbing, M.V.O. 1934; O.B.E.; R.N.; *b.* 7 March 1891; *s.* of Rev. E. G. Cull, Royal Navy and Adèle Martel; *m.* 1927, Kathleen Eleanor Forbes; one *s.* *Educ.:* Norwich. Served on Staffs of Admirals of the Fleet Lord Jellicoe and Sir Charles Madden; Secretary to Admiral of the Fleet Sir Roger Keyes, 1919-1931. *Address:* Simonburn Cottage, Farnborough Park, Kent. *T.:* Farnborough Kent 334.

CULLEN of Ashbourne; 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1920; **Charles Borlase Marsham Cokayne,** *b.* 6 Oct. 1912; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Grace Margaret, *d.* of Rev. Hon. John Marsham; *S.* father 1932. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Edmund Willoughby Marsham Cokayne, *b.* 18 May 1916.

CULLEN, The Hon. Lord; William James Cullen, a Judge of the Supreme Courts of Scotland, 1909; retired, 1925; *s.* of Thomas Cullen, Inland Revenue, Edinburgh; *b.* 9 Sep. 1859; *m.* 1888, Grace Rutherfurd, *d.* of William John Clark, Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* Writer to the Signet, 1884; Advocate, 1891; K.C. 1905; Sheriff of Fife and Kinross, 1906; appointed Judge of Supreme Courts of Scotland, 1909, with judicial title of Lord Cullen. *Address:* 10 Darnaway Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 24023 Edinburgh.

CULLEN, Rt. Rev. Archibald H.; *see* Grahamstown, Bishop of.

CULLEN, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Henry Scott, C.M.G. 1916; M.V.O. 1911; D.S.O. 1912; 32nd Pioneers, India; *b.* 16 Nov. 1869. Entered Army, 1890; Captain Indian Army, 1901; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1920; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); Waziristan, 1902 (clasp); Tibet, 1903-1904 (despatches, medal with clasp); Abor Expedition, 1912 (D.S.O., despatches, medal and clasp); European War (France, Mesopotamia, Palestine), 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches); retired pay, 1920.

CULLEN, James Reynolds, Director of Education, Cyprus, since 1930; *b.* 13 June 1900; *s.* of Rev. James Harris Cullen, London Missionary Society; *m.* 1931, Inez, *e. d.* of M. G. Zarifi, M.B.E.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Weimar Gymnasium; Tonbridge School; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Hertford Scholarship, 1919; Craven Scholarship 1920; 1st class Honour Mods. 1920; 2nd class Litt. Hum. 1922; M.A. 1925, Assistant Master, Winchester College, 1922-30; Archæological expeditions to Asia Minor, 1925 and Mytilene, 1930. *Address:* Nicosia, Cyprus.

CULLEY, Rev. Arnold Duncan, M.A., Mus. Bac. Cantab., M.A. (ad eundem), Dunelm, F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M. (Theory and Organ); Rector of Burwarton with Cleobury North since 1932; *b.* 9 March 1867; *y. s.* of late Benjamin Culley and Hannah, *e.d.* of late George Childs; *m.* 1906, Eliza, *e. d.* of late William Granger, M.Inst.C.E. *Educ.:* Great Yarmouth Grammar School; Royal College of Music, London (Norfolk and Norwich Scholar); Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Organist Scholar). Formerly Curate of the Chapel Royal, Brighton; Deputy Priest Vicar and Sub-Organist of Exeter Cathedral; Minor Canon and Precentor, 1906-1932, and Organist and Master of the Choristers, 1907-32, of Durham Cathedral. *Publications:* Anthems, Part Songs, Songs. *Address:* Burwarton Rectory, Bridgnorth, Shropshire.

CULLEY, Squadron Leader S. D., D.S.O., 1918; Air Staff Duties, No. 23 Group, since 1936; *b.* 23 Aug. 1895; *s.* of Walter J. Culley and Mabel A. Stather; *m.* 1936, Marguerite Henriette Vulliamy, *d.* of late Lt. Col. W. H. Battle, F.R.C.S., R.A.M.C. (T.). *Educ.:* America, Canada, England. Joined R.N.A.S., 1917; Grand Fleet and Sea Patrol, 1917-18 (D.S.O. despatches); Baltic Force, 1919; (despatches) Iraq, 1920-22 (G.S. medal with clasp, Iraq); Palestine, 1922-24; Staff College, 1930; India 1931-35; Khajuri Plain, 1930-31 (Indian G. S. medal with clasp); Mohmand Operations, 1935 (despatches). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash. *Address:* H.Q. No. 23 (Training) Group, Royal Air Force, St. Vincent's, Grantham, Lincs. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

CULLEY, William Richard, I.S.O. 1903; *b.* 1852; *o. s.* of Richard Spelman Culley of Weston-super-Mare, and formerly Engineer-in-Chief, Post-Office Telegraphs; *m.* 1878, Annie *d.* of Edward Culley, J.P., High Sheriff and Mayor of Newcastle-on-Tyne; three *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London; Univ. of Lausanne. Assistant Superintendent Submarine Department, H.M. Telegraphs, Woolwich, 1878; Superintendent Dover, 1890; Superintendent Woolwich, 1898; retired, Sep. 1912. *Recreations:* model railways, boating, motoring. *Address:* Hopton, Diss.

CULLINAN, Sir Thomas Major, Kt., *cr.* 1910; D.S.O. 1916; M.L.A. 1910-15 and 1916-21; *b.* Elands Post, 1862; *m.* Miss Harding; nine *c.* *Educ.:* Aliwal North, C.P. Discoverer and Chairman of the Premier Diamond Mine; takes a keen

of Queensland, 1930; Metes and Bounds, 1931; Commercial Arbitration, 1932; The Law relating to the Sale of Goods, 1933; Australian Boundaries, 1934; Principles of the Law of Compensation, 1935; many articles on historical and legal subjects. *Recreations:* travel, historical research. *Address:* The University, Brisbane, Queensland. *Club:* United Service, Brisbane.

CUMING, Sir Arthur Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1928; *s.* of late Williams Cuming, Deputy-Accountant-General of the Navy; *m.* 1905, Beryl Christine Austen; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Oriel College, Oxford. Entered the Indian Civil Service, 1893; came out to India, 1894; served in Bengal (old Province) as Assistant Magistrate and Collector; in Assam as Deputy-Commissioner; in Eastern Bengal and Assam as Magistrate and Collector, and District and Sessions Judge; in Bengal as District and Sessions Judge; Puisne Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1921-31. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* Alipore House, Cheltenham. *Clubs:* East India United Service, United Service, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

CUMING, Edward William Dirom, author and editor; *b.* 4 May 1862; *e. surv. s.* of the late Col. Edward William Cuming, late 79th Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Cavan, Ireland; *m.* 1892, Ethel Maud, *e. d.* of late Col. H. Locock, C.B., R.E. *Educ.:* private schools. In business in Lower Burma, 1880-87, when he returned to England and adopted literature as a calling; assist. editor Land and Water, 1892-96. *Publications:* In the Shadow of the Pagoda, 1893; With the Jungle Folk, 1897; Wonders in Monsterland, 1900; assistant editor Baily's Magazine, 1900-10; (with J. A. Shepherd) The Arcadian Calendar, 1903; (with late Sir Walter Gilbey) George Morland, His Life and Works, 1907; Three Jovial Puppies, 1908; British Sport, Past and Present, 1909; Bodley Head Natural History, 1913; Rbt. S. Surtees, Creator of Jorrocks, 1924; edited Thoughts on Hunting and Other Matters, by R. S. Surtees and John Jorrocks, 1925; edited a Game-Ranger's Note-Book, 1924; rescued Squire Osbaldeston's Autobiography and edited with Commentary; edited A Hunting Diary by Capt. N. W. Apperley; Robert S. Surtees' forgotten and unfinished novel Tom Hall, 1926; edited, with additions, Nimrod's My Life and Times; edited selections of Surtees' Hunting Tours, 1927; edited A Game Ranger on Safari; Nimrod's My Horses, and other Essays; compiled A Fox-Hunting Anthology, 1928; edited selection of Surtees' magazine essays as Town and Country Papers, 1929; edited T. B. Bruce's Missing, 1930; Introduction to N. Cox's Hunting, 1928: to R. Blome's Hawking, 1929; Sports and Games Chapter for Johnson's England, 1933; Idlings in Arcadia, 1934; planned and compiled Baily's Hunting Directory; editor Sports Department, Victoria History of the Counties of England, 1903-7; Novels: A Vendor of Dreams, 1923 (under pseud. Evelyn Tempest): The McArdle Peerage, 1910; Poor Emma! 1911; The Doubts of Diana, 1911; A Rogue's March, 1912. *Recreations:* angling, gardening, natural history. *Address:* The Orchard House, Appleford, Berks. *T.:* Clifton Hampden 55.

CUMING, Col. Helier Brohier, C.B. 1900; late Commanding Kaffrarian Rifles; Chief Inspecting Officer Cape Colonial Forces 1901-1924; partner in Howard, Farrar, Robinson Co. Ltd., Engineers, Cape Colony; *b.* East London, Cape Colony, 19 Feb. 1867; *e. s.* of late Hugh Cuming, J.P.; *m.* 1899, Marian Blanche, 2nd *d.* of John Bardwell Ebden. *Educ.:* Public school, East London, Cape Colony. Rowed in Leander (Cape Colony) four and won Buffalo Grand Challenge Cup, 1888, 1889, 1891, 1892, 1894, 1896; Won Buffalo Silver Sculls, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1893; President's Cup (pair oar), 1891, 1893, 1894; joined Kaffrarian Rifles, 1884; lieutenant, 1888; captain, 1891; major, 1899; lieutenant-colonel, 1900; colonel, 1901; commanded Northern Column, Bechuanaland Campaign, 1897 (despatches, medal with clasp); served South African War, 1899-1902 (medal, four clasps, despatches, C.B.); commanded Colonial Division, September to October 1900; during 1901 commanded three mobile columns in Cape Colony under Colonel Douglas Haig (specially thanked); commanded No. 1 Area (north-eastern) Colonial Defence Force, 1901 (specially thanked by Lord Kitchener and General French). *Decorated:* In recognition of services during the operations under F.-M. Lord Roberts in South Africa. *Recreations:* rowing, gymnastics, football, golf, riding, and hunting.

CUMING, Col. Robert John, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Col. E. W. Cuming, 79th Highlanders, of Crover, Mount Nugent, Co. Cavan; *m.* 1899, Ethel Middleton, *y. d.* of T. G. Battersby, Loughbawn, Collinstown, Co. Westmeath. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Suffolk Regt. and Indian Army; served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1915-19 in France and Mesopotamia (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., 4th Class Order of White Eagle of Serbia with swords, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Waziristan, 1920 (medal). *Address:* Le Majet, Cannes-Eden, Cannes, France. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CUMING, Admiral Robert Stevenson Dalton, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; D.L.; J.P.; a Vice-President of the British Legion; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel Cumming of Culter, near Cheltenham; *b.* 1852; *m.* 1897, H. F., *e. d.* of Sir James Gibson Craig, 3rd Bart. of Riccarton, Midlothian; one *d.*; assumed by Deed Pole name of Cuming in lieu of Cumming, 1913. Lieut. of Falcon during Naval and Military operations in Eastern Soudan at Souakim, 1884-85 (Egyptian medal and bronze star); commanded Hermione during operations in China, 1900 (China medal, despatches); White Elephant of Siam, 1898; retired list, 1907; Admiral, 1915; served European War, 1915-18, as temporary Captain and Commodore R.N.R. (D.S.O., C.B.E.) *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* The Turnpike House, Knightwick, near Worcester. *T.:* Knightwick 13. *Club:* Worcestershire County, Worcester.

CUMMING, Sir Alexander P. Gordon-: *see* Gordon-Cumming.

CUMMING, Col. Charles Chevin, C.B. 1916; M.B., late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1875; *s.* of late Dr. James Simpson Cumming; *m.* 1914, Muriel Grace, *y. d.* of late Dep. Insp.-Gen. R.E. Biddulph, R.N. *Educ.:* High School and University, Glasgow. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B.); retired pay, 1930. *Publications:* medical papers. *Recreations:* boating, swimming. *Club:* Union, Malta.

CUMMING, Rev. Jas., D.D.; Ex-Professor of Old Testament Language and Literature, Knox College, Dunedin; *s.* of late Rev. Alex. Cumming, Forfar; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Forfar Academy; George Watson's College, University, and New College, Edinburgh. M.A. (Hons.) Edin., B.D. (Lond.), B.D. (Hons.) Melbourne, D.D. (by thesis) Melbourne; Presbyterian minister at Cromwell, Invercargill, Wellington; Moderator of Presbyterian Church of New Zealand, 1923. *Address:* 301 York Place, Dunedin, N.Z.

CUMMING, Sir John Ghest, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1920; C.S.I. 1916; C.I.E. 1911; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Dr. James Simpson Cumming. *Educ.:* High School and University, Glasgow; Balliol Coll., Oxford; Boden Sanskrit Scholar; M.A. (Glasg. and Oxon). Indian Civil Service, 1889-1921; Member Executive Council, Govt. of Bengal, 1917-20. *Publications:* Murray's

Laboratory Manuals. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, bookbinding, philately. *Address:* The University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

CULLWICK, Ven. Thomas Cartwright; Hon. Canon of Waiapu since 1918; *b.* 5 Mar 1862; *s.* of William and Eliza Elizabeth Cullwick; *m.* 1896, Elizabeth Ada, *d.* of Henry Charles Palmer, Victoria, Australia; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Newport, Shropshire. Qualified for a solicitor; later passed preliminary examination for candidates for Holy Orders, and went out to Melanesia; ordained 1886; Missionary, Banks Island, 1877-93; Archdeacon of Melanesia, 1902-06; Priest-in-charge of St. Barnabas, Norfold Island, 1906-13; Vicar of Waipawa, 1913-17; Puketapu, 1912-21; Takapau, 1921-24; Te Rehunga, 1929-31. *Publication:* has assisted in translating the Bible into Mota. *Address:* Manurewa, Auckland, N.Z.

CULME-SEYMOUR; *see* Seymour.

CULPIN, Ewart Gladstone, J.P., F.R.I.B.A., V.P.T.P.I., Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne de la Belgique; Vice Chairman, London County Council since 1934; Chairman, Greater London Regional Planning Committee; *b.* 3 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Ben Ephraim Lamartine and Eliza Culpin; *m.* 1903, Nora Driver; two *s.* *Educ.:* Alleynes Grammar School, Stevenage; Hitchin Grammar School. Secretary Garden City Association 1905; Founded International Garden Cities and Town Planning Association 1907; President Société Belge pour la reconstruction de la Belgique; Organised classes, lectures, etc. for refugees, 1915-18; Private practice, architect and town planner 1918; Member Ilford Council 1917; Labour candidate North Islington 1924; Alderman, London County Council 1925; President Incorporated Association of Architects and Surveyors 1930. *Publications:* A number of booklets on Housing and Town Planning. *Recreations:* Archæology, bowls. *Address:* 29 Abercorn Place, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 6023.

CULPIN, Millais, M.D., F.R.C.S.; Lecturer on Psychoneuroses, London Hospital Medical College; Professor of Medical-Industrial Psychology, University of London since 1931; *b.* Ware, 1874; *s.* of Millice Culpin, L.R.C.P. and S.; *m.* 1913, Ethel Maude, *d.* of E. Dimery Bennett; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; London Hospital. Formerly Rec. Room Officer, House Surgeon, Ophthalmic House Surgeon and Surgical Registrar, London Hospital; War service, 1914-19; Surgical Specialist, 1914-17; Neurological Specialist, 1917-19. *Publications:* Spiritualism and the new Psychology; Psychoneuroses of Peace and War; The Nervous Patient; Medicine and the Man; Recent Advances in the Study of the Psychoneuroses; various articles in medical and scientific journals. *Address:* 55 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4507.

CULVERWELL, Cyril Tom; M.P. (U.) Bristol West since 1928; *b.* 22 Oct. 1895; *s.* of late T. J. H. Culverwell of Litfield House, Clifton, Bristol, and Louisa Tinn of Begbrooke, Frenchay, near Bristol; *m.* 1919, Muriel Christabel, *d.* of Dr. Fitzwilliam Carter, Bristol; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Queens' College, Camb. Army, 1915-19; Councillor, City of Bristol, 1924-1930. *Address:* 44 Princes Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5741. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Torbay Yacht; Clifton, Bristol.

CUMBERBATCH, Elkin Percy; Medical Officer in charge of Electrical Dept. St. Bartholomew's Hospital since 1912; Consultant to the Miller Hospital, Greenwich; and during war at the First London General Hospital (Military), Camberwell; *b.* Queen Charlton, Somerset, 20 June 1880; *s.* of Charles Walter Cumberbatch; *m.* 1918, Isabel, 2nd *d.* of late Richard Gibbons, Valparaiso; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Oxford University; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Senior Foundation Scholar, St. Paul's School; left in 1899 with senior science exhibition; entered Keble College, Oxford, with open scholarship in science; B.A. 1903, obtaining first-class honours in the School of Natural Science; Welsh-Memorial Prizeman, Oxford University, 1904; entered St. Bart.'s Hospital, 1904, with senior university scholarship; B.M., B.Ch. (Oxon), 1909, and graduated M.A.; House Surgeon to the Dorset County Hospital, 1909-10; House Physician to St. Bart.'s Hospital, 1910-11; Member of Royal College of Physicians, 1911; and Fellow Royal Coll. of Physicians, 1933; Demonstrator in Physiology at the St. Bart.'s Medical School, 1911-13; Chief Assistant to the X-ray Dept. St. Bart.'s Hospital, 1911-12; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, 1912 (President of section of Electro-therapeutics, 1921-22); President of Section of Electrology, Bi-Lingual Congress, London, 1922; President of Section of Electrotherapeutics, 6th International Congress of Physical Medicine, London, 1936; D.M.R.E.(Camb.), 1925; Examiner in Medical Electrology, Cambridge University, 1921-23 and 1927-36. *Publications:* Essentials of Medical Electricity, 7th edition; Treatise on Diathermy, 3rd edition; Treatment of Gonococcal Infection by Diathermy (joint author); Lectures on Medical Electrology, 1934; various papers on Electrotherapeutics in the medical journals and text-books. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 18 Manchester Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3036, Ealing 0623.

CUMBERLEGE, Lieut.-Colonel Cleland Bulstrode, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E.; Bedfordshire Regiment, retired; *b.* 5 June 1875; *s.* of Colonel A. B. Cumberlege, Indian Army, and E. F. Broadwood; *m.* 1905, Leila Macdonald, *d.* of Simon Martin, Bengal Civil Service; one *s.* Served 1½ years in ranks; 2nd Lieut. 1901; Captain, 1910; Major, 1915; Adjutant Militia, 1911-14; served South Africa 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925.

CUMBERLEGE, Geoffrey Fenwick Jocelyn, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Vice-President Oxford University Press, New York, since 1928; *b.* 18 April 1891; 3rd *s.* of late Henry Mordaunt and Blanche Cumberlege, Walsted Place, Lindfield, Sussex; *m.* 1927, Vera Gladys, 3rd *d.* of Major Sir A. D. Gibbons, Bart., *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Worcester College, Oxford; M.A. Joined the Artists' Rifles as a Private, Aug. 1914; received Temp. Commission in 11th (Service) Batt. Royal Fusiliers, Sep. 1914; saw service in France, 1915-18, and on the Italian Front, 1918-19; substantive Captain in Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, Oct. 1917 (D.S.O., M.C., Croce di Guerra, despatches thrice); Manager of Oxford University Press in India, 1919-27. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, lawn tennis, travel. *Address:* 114 Fifth Avenue, New York; Colwell House, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *Clubs:* Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

CUMBRAE-STEWART, Francis William Sutton, K.C. 1927; D.C.L.; Garrick Professor of Law in the University of Queensland and Dean of the Faculty of Law; *b.* 27 Jan. 1865; *e. s.* of Francis Edward Stewart of Riversleigh and Three Peaks, Canterbury, New Zealand; *m.* 1906, Zina Beatrice Selwyn, *d.* of R. K. Hammond of Gawsworth, Brighton, Victoria; one *s.* *Educ.:* Geelong; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar), B.A. 1887; B.C.L. 1895; D.C.L. 1922. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1887; admitted to Queensland Bar, 1890; Editor, Queensland State Law Reports, 1901-3; Assistant Censor and Interpreter, Brisbane, 1914-19; President, Brisbane Dickens Fellowship; Chairman, Queensland Place-Names Committee; Trustee Oxley Memorial Library. *Publications:* The Law and the City, 1926; The Law relating to contracts for works, 1929; The Boundaries

British Academy, 1918 ; de la Royal Irish Academy, 1922 ; de l'Académie d'Amsterdam, 1923 ; de l'Accademia dei Lincei, 1923, etc. ; Membre Honoraire de la Society of Hellenic Studies, 1922, et de la Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 1923 ; Chargé de faire des conférences à Oxford (Hibbert Trust) en 1901 et en 1906 ; D.Litt. hon. causa, Oxford, 1912; Cambridge, 1928; Litt.D. (hon.) Trinity College, Dublin, 1929; Paris, 1929. *Publications:* Textes et Monuments relatifs aux mystères de Mithra, 2 vols., 1894-1901 ; The Mysteries of Mithras, translated by MacCormack, Chicago and London, 1903; Catalogus codicum astrologorum graecorum 1898-1932 (en collaboration); Studia Pontica, Exploration archéologique du Pont et de l'Arménie (en collaboration avec M. Anderson d'Oxford), 1901-11; Les religions orientales dans le paganisme romain, Paris, 1906 (4e éd., 1929, traduction anglaise, 1911); Recherches sur le manichéisme, 1908-12; Astrology and Religion in Antiquity, 1912; Etudes syriennes, 1917; Comment la Belgique fut romanisée, 1914 (2e éd. 1919); After-life in Roman Paganism, 1922; Juliani imp. epistulae et fragmenta (avec M. Bidez), 1922; Fouilles de Doura-Europos, 1926, etc. *Address:* 19 Corso d' Italia, Rome.

CUMPSTON, John Howard Lidgett, C.M.G. 1929 ; M.D., B.S., D.P.H.; Director-General of Health, Commonwealth of Australia, since 1913 ; *b.* Melbourne, 19 June 1880 ; *s.* of George William and Elizabeth Cumpston ; *m.* Gladys Maeva, *d.* of G. A. Walpole ; three *s* four *d. Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; Queen's College, University of Melbourne. Graduated 1902 ; Medical Officer, Metropolitan Asylums Board, London ; Medical Officer of Health, Western Australia. *Publications:* History of Smallpox in Australia ; History of Plague in Australia ; History of Intestinal Infections in Australia ; Public Health in Australia. *Recreations:* fishing, historical research. *Address:* Commonwealth Department of Health, Canberra, Australia. *T.A.:* Health, Canberra. *Club:* Yorick, Melbourne.

CUNARD, Sir Edward, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1859 ; *b.* 25 Nov. 1891 ; *s.* of Sir Gordon Cunard, 4th Bt., and Edith Mary (*d.* 1927). *d.* of late Col. John Stanley Howard of Ballina Park, Co. Wicklow ; *S.* father 1933. *Educ.:* Eton ; Cambridge. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1914; served as 3rd Secretary at the British Embassy in St. Petersburg, in Sir F. Lindley's mission to Archangel and at the Peace Conference in Paris; resigned 1919. *Heir:* *b.* Anthony Gordon, Lt.-Comdr. R.N., retired, *b.* 19 Oct. 1893. *Address:* St. James, Barbados, B.W.I.

See also Lady Wenlock.

CUNDALL, Charles, R.P., A.R.W.S. 1935; *b.* 6 Sep. 1890; *s.* of Charles Hellyar Cundall and Elizabeth Mary Fletcher; *m.* 1923, Jacqueline Pietersen ; one *d. Educ.:* Ackworth School ; Royal College of Art and Slade School ; Paris. Member of the New English Art Club, and Manchester Academy of Fine Arts ; pictures purchased by Tate Gallery, Contemporary Art Society, Liverpool, Manchester, Bristol, and other galleries ; served in the Royal Fusiliers European War 1914-17. *Recreations:* travelling, reading. *Address:* 1A Cathcart Road, South Kensington, S.W. 10. *T.:* Flaxman 8375. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

CUNDALL, Frank, O.B.E. 1929; F.S.A., F.R. Historical Society ; Officer d'Académie France ; Secretary and Librarian, Institute of Jamaica since 1891 ; *b.* Jan. 1858 ; *y. s.* of Joseph Cundall ; *m.* 1st Gertrude (*d.* 1898), 2nd *d.* of late Rowley W. C. Richardson, Surbiton ; 2nd, Louise (*d.* 1931), *y. d.* of late Thomas J. Freeman, Leith; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* private schools ; King's College School, London. Edited with his father the Illustrated Biographies of Great Artists series and other art publications, 1877-90; Assist. Sec. to the International Fisheries, Health, and Inventions Exhibitions, 1883-85, and of British Section of Paris Exhibition of 1889 ; Chief Assist. to Sec. to the Royal Commission of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886 ; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society, and Hon. Corresponding Secretary for Jamaica, 1895-1929 ; Hon. Member of the Institut Historique et Heraldique de France, the American Antiquarian Society, the Hispanic Society of America the American Jewish Historical Society, the Ontario Historical Society, etc. *Publications:* Reminiscences of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition ; The Landscape and Pastoral Painters of Holland ; The Story of the Life of Columbus and Discovery of Jamaica ; Bibliotheca Jamaicensis, and Bibliography of the West Indies ; Handbook of Jamaica, 1935 (co-editor, 1907-19; sole editor since 1920); Jamaica in 1928 (tenth issue); Historic Jamaica ; Life of Archbishop Nuttall ; Jamaica's Part in the Great War ; The Darien Venture; a Brief History of the Parish Church of St. Andrew, Jamaica ; A History of Printing in Jamaica from 1717 to 1834 ; The Governors of Jamaica in the Seventeenth Century, 1936; with Dr. Anderson, Jamaica Negro Proverbs and Sayings; with J. L. Pieterz, Jamaica under the Spaniards, etc. *Recreations:* croquet, bridge. *Address:* Kingston, Jamaica.

CUNDALL, Herbert Minton, I.S.O. 1906; F.S.A.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1848; 2nd *s.* of Joseph Cundall ; *m.* 1878, Ursula Mary Ewer (*d.* 1932) ; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's Coll. School, London. Entered public service, 1865 ; first engaged on staff of British Commission for Paris Exhibition of 1867 ; museum clerk in South Kensington Museum, now Victoria and Albert Museum, 1869 ; assistant keeper, 1879 ; keeper, 1891 ; senior keeper, 1905 (retired, 1910); a Vice-President of the Bath and West of England Agricultural Society. *Publications:* editor of the Etcher, 1879-83 ; Life of Birket Foster, 1906 ; Life of William Callow, 1908 ; A History of British Water-Colour Painting, 1908; revised edition, 1929; The Norwich School, 1920 ; Masters of Water-Colour Painting, 1922 ; Bygone Richmond, 1925 ; compiled Murray's Handbooks for Herts, Beds. and Hunts, and Warwickshire ; also revised Handbooks for England and Wales, Notts, Derby, Leicester and Staffs. Rutland and Northampton ; numerous articles on Art. *Recreations:* golf and chess. *Address:* 4 The Mall, East Sheen, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 3657. *Club:* Richmond Golf.

CUNDELL, Edric; composer and conductor ; *b.* London, 1893 ; *m.* 1920, Helena, *e. d.* of W. Harding Scott, of Thorpe, Norwich. *Educ.:* Aske's Haberdashers' School. Began musical career as French-horn player ; gained scholarship for piano at Trinity College of Music ; appointed to teaching staff in 1914 as professor of composition, theory, etc., and examining staff in 1922 ; took commission in the Army in 1915, and served three years in the Balkans (Serbian Order of White Eagle); gained Hammond grant of £200 for composition in 1920 ; conductor of the Westminster Orchestral Society ; conductor of the Stock Exchange Orchestral Society, 1924 ; toured in America and New Zealand in 1925. Compositions include Symphonic Poem Serbia ; Three Orchestral Suites ; a Piano Concerto ; Symphony ; Symphonic Poem Deirdre ; Sonnet for Tenor and Orchestra, Our Dead ; Three Quartets ; Rhapsody for viola and piano ; Hymn to Providence, for chorus and orchestra ; choral works ; Songs, etc. *Address:* 3 Acacia Gardens, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose Hill 3558.

CUNINGHAME, Sir Hussey Burgh Fairlie-, 14th Bart., *cr.* 1630 ; grazier ; *b.* 1890 ; *s.* of 13th Bt. and Georgiana Maud, *d.* of late Edward Hardman Macartney ; *S.* father, 1929 ; *m.* 1917, Alice Mona, *d.* of late Dr.

Handbook for India, 1924; The Police Journal, 1928-30; Modern India, 1931; Political India, 1932; Bibliography dealing with Crime, 1935. *Address:* 52 West Heath Drive, N.W.11. *Club:* East India United Service.

CUMMINGS, David Charles, C.B.E. 1918; Member of Industrial Court since 1919; *b.* 16 Dec. 1861; *s.* of George William Cummings, Greenwich; *m.* Lucy Elizabeth Watkins; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Roans School, Greenwich. Apprentice to Shipbuilding Trade, 1876; joined the Trade Union, 1880; District Delegate for Yorkshire, 1895; Union Member of Leeds School Board, 1898; General Secretary of Boilermakers, 1900; J.P. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1907; Member of Parliamentary Committee Trades Union Congress, 1902-8; Chairman and President, 1905-6; joined Board of Trade Labour Dept., 1908; transferred to Chief Industrial Commissioner as Assistant Industrial Commission, 1911; transferred to *Ministry of Labour, 1916; Member of the* Industrial Court, 1919; Chairman of Courts of Referees, 1930. *Publications:* History of the United Society of Boilermakers and Ironshipbuilders. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* 41 Thornsbeach Road, Catford, S.E.6.

CUMMINS, Lt.-Col. Charles Edward, D.S.O. 1917; late Durham Light Infantry; *b.* Bishop Auckland, Co. Durham, 1871; 3rd *s.* of late W. J. Cummins; *m.* 1903, Mary Stratford, *e. d.* of late Anthony Hall, Bishop Auckland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King James Grammar School, Bishop Auckland; Barnard Castle School. Served European War, 1914-17; commanded a battalion of Royal Sussex Regt. (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Clarence, Bishop Auckland. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CUMMINS, Col. Ernest Jackson, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.; retired; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1928, Nancy Margaret, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. A. M. Tyler, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col.); Lt.-Col. 1928; Col. 1933; Colonel, Royal Artillery, Scottish Command, 1934-36; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* Skyborry, Knighton, Radnorshire. *T.:* Knighton 69.

CUMMINS, Geraldine Dorothy; author; *d.* of late Professor Ashley Cummins, M.D., and Jane Constable *d.* of Robert Constable Hall, High Sheriff of Cork 1879; *g. d.* of Sir Arthur Percy Aylmer, 12th Bt. *Educ.:* home. *Publications:* The Land They Loved, Fires of Beltane, Irish novels; The Scripts of Cleophas; Paul in Athens; The Great Days of Ephesus; Beyond Human Personality; The Road to Immortality (with E. B. Gibbes); two plays (with S. R. Day) Broken Faith, Fox and Geese; has contributed short stories or articles to New Statesman, Irish Statesman, National Review, Pall Mall Magazine, Time and Tide, Englishwoman, Yorkshire Post, The Library, Occult Review, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, music, played in the Irish International Hockey team. *Address:* Woodville, Glanmire, Co. Cork; 25 Jubilee Place, Chelsea, S.W. 3. *T.:* Flaxman 0660.

CUMMINS, Maj.-Gen. Harry Ashley Vane, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Major-General J. T. Cummins, C.B., D.S.O., Indian Army; *m.* 1899, Mabel Kennard, *d.* of late W. B. Greenfield, Haynes Park, Bedford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1889; transferred Royal Fusiliers, 1889; joined Indian Staff Corps, 1891; served in China Expeditionary Force, 1900-1; World War, 1914-18; D.A.Q.M.G. and A.Q.M.G. Embarkation Staff, Bombay, Aug. 1914-July 1915; Mesopotamia, Aug. 1915-April 1916; Commanded 24th Punjabis at Ctesiphon, Nov. 1915 (wounded) and in Defence of Kut-el-Amara, 6 Dec. 1915-29 April 1916; prisoner of war, April 1916-Nov. 1918 (despatches twice, Brevet of Colonel and C.M.G.); Brigade-Commander, Army of the Black Sea, 1920; Major-General, 1921; General Officer commanding Bombay District, 1922-26; retired, 1926. *Address:* The Club, Bournemouth. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Bombay Yacht.

CUMMINS, Major Henry Alfred, C.M.G. 1900; M.D., R.A.M.C. (retired pay); Emeritus Professor of Botany, University College, Cork; *b.* 8 March 1864; *s.* of William Jackson Cummins, Cork; *m.* 1894, Ethel Percy, *d.* of Robert Hall, J.P., Cork; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's (now University) College, Cork. M.D. Royal University of Ireland; Fellow of the Linnean Society of London. Served in Sikkim Expedition, 1888; Ashanti, 1895-96; S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, C.M.G.); recalled for service in European War, 1914-19 (despatches). *Publications:* various communications to learned societies and scientific journals. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills and Co., Holt's Branch, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

See also F. G. H. Salusbury.

CUMMINS, Herbert Ashley Cunard, C.M.G. 1921; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1871; *s.* of William Travers Cummins; *m.* Claire Marie, *d.* of late Gustave Mueller, San Antonio, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Finchley. Vice-Consul at Gomez Palacio, Mexico, 1911; Consul at Juarez, Mexico, 1916; Commercial Attaché, Mexico, 1916; H.M. Representative in Mexico, 1917-24; H.M. Consul at Pernambuco, 1925; H.M. Consul and Chargé d'Affaires in Paraguay, 1925; Special Envoy at inauguration of the President of Paraguay, 1928; retired, 1932. *Address:* Tilcara, Provincia de Jujuy, Argentine.

CUMMINS, Rt. Rev. John Ildefonsus, O.S.B.; Abbot Titular of York; *b.* Liverpool, 1850. *Educ.:* Ampleforth; Belmont; Rome. Entered Benedictine Order, 1865; Professor of Mental Philosophy, Theology, and History at Belmont; ordained, and Canon of Newport and Menevia, 1873; took part in foundation of Fort Augustus Abbey, 1878, and established community at Belmont, 1901; did missionary work in Lancashire, Cumberland, and Hants; Cathedral Prior of Newport, 1901-5; has written or edited literary and historical essays and ascetical treatises. *Address:* St. Mary's, Knaresboro'.

CUMMINS, Col. Stevenson Lyle, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; LL.D., M.D.; late A.M.S; David Davies Professor of Tuberculosis, Welsh National School of Medicine, and Director of Research to the King Edward VII. Welsh National Memorial Association since 1921; *b.* 18 June 1873; *s.* of late W. J. Cummins, M.D., Cork; *m.* 1906, Eleanor Fenton, *d.* of late Robert Hall, Rockcliffe, Co. Cork; four *c.* Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1900; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1918; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal with clasp, despatches); Sudan, 1900-1902; Sudan, 1904 (clasp); Osmanieh 4th class, 1907; European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., despatches six times, Bt.-Col.); Legion of Honour (officier), Couronne de Belgique (officier); Col. 1918; Croix de Guerre (Belgian), 1918; retired from Army, 1921. *Address:* Caldicot Hall, Caldicot, Mon.; Tuberculosis Department, Institute of Preventive Medicine, Cardiff. *Club:* Athenæum.

CUMONT, Franz Valery Marie; Professeur à l'Université de Gand 1892-1910; Conservateur au Musée du Cinquantenaire, Bruxelles, 1899-1912; *b.* Alost, Flandre Orientale, 3 Janv. 1868; célibataire. *Educ.:* Athénée de Bruxelles; Universités de Gand-Bonn, Berlin, Paris, etc. Membre de l'Académie royale de Belgique, 1909; Membre associé de l'Institut de France (Académie des Inscriptions), 1913; Correspondant des Académies de Göttingen, 1910; Munich, 1911; Berlin, 1911; Copenhague, 1913; Christiania, 1918; de la

Course in Litrature; (with Margaret Barnard Pickel) Century Readings in Victorian Prose; England in Picture, Song and Story. *Recreations:* canoeing and chess. *Address:* Columbia University, New York City. *Clubs:* University of London; Century, New York City.

CUNLIFFE, Sir (Joseph) Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1926; K.C. 1912; Attorney-General of the Duchy of Lancaster since 1921; *b.* 1 July 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Cunliffe, J.P., of Bolton, Lancashire, newspaper proprietor; *m.* 1st, 1894, Mary (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of late Edward Balshaw of Heaton, nr. Bolton; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Maud, 4th *d.* of late Joseph Clegg, J.P., High Crompton, nr. Oldham, Lancashire. Barrister Middle Temple and Lincoln's Inn, 1896; Bencher, Lincoln's Inn, 1919; M.P. (U.) Bolton, 1923-29; Chairman of the General Council of the Bar since 1932; a member of the Council of Legal Education; Member Departmental Committee on County Courts, 1917-19; Chairman Departmental Committee on Supervision of Charities, 1925-27. *Address:* 15 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; *T.:* Holborn, 0745; Hou Hatch, South Weald, Essex. *T.:* Coxtie Green 33. *Club:* Garrick.

CUNLIFFE, Sir Robert Neville Henry, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1759; *b.* 8 Feb. 1884; *s. of 5th Bt. and Eleanor (d. 1898), o. d. of Major* Egerton Leigh, West Hall, Cheshire; *S.* brother, 1916. *Educ.:* Rugby; Hertford Coll., Oxford. *Heir: cousin* Cyril Henley, *b.* 3 March, 1901. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Address:* 25 St. James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Club:* Union.

CUNLIFFE-LISTER; family name of **Viscount Swinton.**

CUNLIFFE-OWEN, Lieut.-Col. F., C.M.G., late R.A.; *m.* Ethel Beatrice, *d.* of late A. J. Bainbridge (Bengal Civil Service). *Educ.:* Clifton College. P.S.C.; served War Office, Military Secretary's Branch and General Staff; Military Attaché, Constantinople; General Staff during European War on four fronts; Civil Administration, Mesopotamia, 1919-22; Refugee Settlement Commission, Greece, 1923-26; served Somaliland, 1903-4; Balkan Wars (with Greek Forces as Military Attaché), 1912-13; European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times); operations in Irak, 1920; Greek and Serbian decorations. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CUNLIFFE-OWEN, Sir Hugo, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; *yr. s.* of late Sir Philip Cunliffe-Owen, K.C.M.G., K.C.B.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1870; *m.* 1st, 1918, Helen Elizabeth (*d.* 1934), *d.* of James Oliver, New York; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Mauricia Martha, *d.* of Herbert Shaw, California. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Clifton College. Civil Engineer articled to Sir John Wolf Barry; subsequently Chairman British-American Tobacco Co. Ltd. *Recreations:* racing, shooting. *Heir: s.* Hugo Leslie, *b.* 17 July 1921. *Address:* Sunningdale Park, Ascot. *T.:* Ascot 157. *Clubs:* White's, St. James's.

CUNNING, Joseph, M.B., B.S. (Melbourne). F.R.C.S., England, F.R.A.C.S., Australia; late Senior Surgeon to the Royal Free Hospital; late Surgeon to the Cancer Hospital; late Surgeon to the Victoria Hospital for Children; Consulting Surgeon to the Thames Ditton Cottage Hospital; late President of the Australian and New Zealand Association of Medical Men in England; *b.* 29 March 1872; *s.* of James Erskine Cunning; *m.* Annie Broomhall, *d.* of E. C. Thin; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ballarat; University of Melbourne; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 1st Class Honours Physiology, University of Melbourne; final honours in Medicine and Surgery; House Surgeon and House Physician Melbourne Hospital, 1895-96; Senior Resident Medical Officer Royal Free Hospital, 1901-4. *Publications:* Aids to Surgery, 1904, third edition, 1913; Cerebellar Abscess, Lancet, 1902; Œsophageal Pouch, Lancet, 1905; Post Traumatic Hæmorrhage from Superior Longitudinal Sinus—Operation-Recovery, Clinical Society Transactions, 1906; Recent Advances in Surgery, Practitioner, 1908; Fibro-cystic Disease of the Testicle, Medical Press, 1909; Carcinoma of the Breast, Medical Press, 1908; Enucleation of the Prostate, Medical Press, 1908; Removal of the Rectum by a Modified Operation, 1908, and many others. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Broome Park, Betchworth, Surrey; *T.:* Betchworth 33. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Walton Heath Golf; British Ski.

CUNNINGHAM, Lieutenant-Colonel Alan Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Royal Artillery; *b.* 1 May 1887; *s.* of Professor D. J. Cunningham, F.R.S., and Elizabeth Cumming Browne. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. First commission, 1906; served European War, France, 1914-18; Brigade Major and General Staff Officer 2nd Grade (despatches 5 times, D.S.O. and M.C.); General Staff Officer, Straits Settlements, 1919-21; passed Naval Staff College, 1925; Brevet Lt.-Colonel, 1928; Instructor, Machine Gun School, 1928-31; Lt.-Col. 1935. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* Clarence Barracks, Portsmouth. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CUNNINGHAM, *Air Commodore* Alexander Duncan, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; R.A.F.; Senior Air Staff Officer, Air Defence of Great Britain, since 1934. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E.); Air Commodore, 1933.

CUNNINGHAM, Alfred G.; Commissioner of the Salvation Army; International Secretary for the British Dominions, The United States and South American Territories, at International Headquarters, London; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1st, 1894, Emily M. Holland; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Edith Colbourne. Entered Salvation Army as an Officer, 1890; served in South Africa, 1891-1896; commanded Salvation Army work in the island of St. Helena, 1896-98; transferred to Editorial Department, London, 1898; Principal of International Staff College, 1922; Publicity Secretary, 1929; Head of Literary Department and Translations Bureau, International Headquarters; Editor, The Staff Review (quarterly), and other Publications; also Parliamentary Secretary to the General, 1930. *Address:* 101 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 4.

CUNNINGHAM, Vice-Adm. Andrew Browne, C.B. 1934; D.S.O. 1915. Entered R.N. 1898; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O. with two bars); was President Sub-Commission C Naval Inter-allied Commission of Control; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1932; Rear-Adm. (D) comdg. Destroyer Flotillas, Mediterranean Fleet, 1933-36. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

CUNNINGHAM, Lt.-Col. Aylmer Basil, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 1879. Employed in Ashanti and N. Territories, 1908-11; served European War, 1915-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col., C.B.E. Order of El Nahda of the Hedjaz and of the Nile of Egypt); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Kitale, Kenya Colony. *Club:* Constitutional.

CUNNINGHAM, Rev. Bertram Keir, O.B.E. 1919; Principal of the Clergy Training School, Westcott House, Cambridge, since 1919; Chaplain to the King, 1920; *b.* 26 March 1871; *y. s.* of late George Miller-Cunningham, C.E., of Leithenhopes, Peeblesshire. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1893; joined the Staff of the Cambridge University Mission to Delhi, N. India, and was made a lay-reader in the Lahore diocese; returned in 1897, and was ordained to the curacy of St. Anne's, Wandsworth, S.W.; Hon. Canon of Winchester Cathedral, 1903; Warden of the Bishops' Hostel, Farnham, 1900-1917; T.C.F

Stewart, South Australia; three *d.* Lieut. Australian Artillery; served European War, 1916-19. *Heir:* b. William Allan, *b.* 1893. *Address:* Murrungul, Manilla, New South Wales.

CUNINGHAME, Sir Thomas Andrew Alexander Montgomery-, of Corsehill, Ayrshire, and Kirktonholm, Lanarkshire; 10th Bt., *cr.* 1672; D.S.O. 1900; Col. retired pay, 1924; late Major, Rifle Brigade; *b.* 30 Mar. 1877; *e. s.* of 9th Bt. and Elizabeth (*d.* 1936), *d.* of E. B. Hartopp of Dalby Hall, Leicester; *S.* father, 1897; *m.* 1st, 1904 Alice Frances Denison, *d.* of late Sir William Des Voeux, G.C.M.G. (who obtained a divorce, 1925; she *m.* 2nd 1926, late Sir A. V. Symonds); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Nancy Macaulay, *e. d.* of late W. S. Foggo, Aberdeen and Coldstream, British Columbia, Canada; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served Natal Field Force (wounded, Vaalkrantz) and Transvaal; afterwards on staff (despatches, Queen's medal, 5 clasps; King's medal, 2 clasps; D.S.O.); D.A.Q.M.G. 5th Division, Irish Command, 1909-1912; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Commander Legion of Honour; American Distinguished Service Medal; Czechoslovak Croix de Guerre; Commander Greek Order of the Saviour; Maria Theresa Medal (Vienna); 1914 as General Staff Officer, French General Headquarters; Military Attaché, Athens, 1915; Lt.-Col., Gen. Staff, 34th Division, 1917; British Representative American Staff Coll. in France, 1918; British Military Representative in Austria, 1919-20; British Military Attaché, Vienna and Prague, 1920-23. As heir-male, claimant to dormant Earldom of Glencairn. *Heir: s.* Alexander William Henry James, The Royal Scots Fusiliers, [*b.* 28 Oct. 1905; *m.* 1934, Barbara Gray, 2nd *d.* of late Col. H. A. Gray Cheape]. *Address:* Torre di San Giorgio, Portofino Mare, Italy. *T.A.:* Torretta, Portofino. *T.:* Portofino 81-229. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Ayr County.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. C. Tilley.

CUNINGHAME, Lt.-Col. William Wallace Smith, Lord of the Barony of Caprington, D.S.O. 1918; member King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); J.P., D.L., Co. Ayr; late Life Guards; *b.* 1889; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. J. A. S. Cuninghame of Caprington, late 2nd Life Guards, and Violet Mary (*d.* 1917), *e. d.* of Sir Alfred Slade, Bart., of Maunsel; *m.* 1918, Ella (*d.* 1928), *er. d.* and *heiress* of late Captain R. Cutlar-Fergusson of Craigdarroch, late Scots Guards; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Life Guards, 1908; Captain, 1912; Major, 1920; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1929; Lt.-Col. R. of O., 1930; served European War as Captain, 2nd Life Guards, 1914-15; Temp. Major, 10th Scottish Rifles, 1916; acting Lt.-Col. 1st Batt. The King's Own Regt.. 1917; and 9th Batt. Cheshire Regt. 1918 (twice wounded despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1930. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Caprington Castle, Kilmarnock. *T.:* Kilmarnock 157. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards'.

CUNLIFFE, family name of **Baron Cunliffe.**

CUNLIFFE, 2nd Baron, of Headley, *cr.* 1914; **Rolf Cunliffe,** partner Goschens and Cunliffe, 12 Austin Friars, E.C.; *b.* 13 May 1899; *s.* of 1st Baron and Edith, *d.* of Col. R. T. Boothby, St. Andrews, Fife; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1925, Joan, 2nd *d.* of Cecil Lubbock, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served as Lieutenant R.A.F. 1917-1919. *Heir: s.* Hon. Roger Cunliffe [*b.* 12 Jan. 1932]. *Address:* Furneux Pelham Hall, Buntingford, Herts. *T.:* Brent Pelham 21. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

See also Baron de Robeck.

CUNLIFFE, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Hugh Gordon, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1916; *s.* of late Maj. Gen. G. G. Cunliffe, B.S.C.; *b.* 22 Sep. 1861; *m.* 1895, Ella Sophie, *e. d.* of late David Gaussen, Broughton Hall, Lechlade; one *d.* *Educ.:* U.S. College, Westward Ho! Lieut. 1st Warwickshire Militia, 1879-83; enlisted 9th (Q.R.) Lancers, 1883; transferred to 92nd Gordon Highlanders, 1887; 2nd Lieut. Seaforth Highlanders, 1889; Lieut. 1891; Adjutant, 1892-95; Capt. R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1897; Major, Middlesex Regt., 1906; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1915; Commandant Nigeria Regt., W.A.F.F., 9 Sep. 1914; served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal, 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice; Bt. Col., C.M.G., C.B.); Commander Legion of Honour; Officer, Order of St. Marie and Lazarus, Italy. *Address:* 19 Marloes Road, W.8. *T.:* Western 3610. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CUNLIFFE, Sir Herbert; *see* Cunliffe, Sir J. H.

CUNLIFFE, Lt.-Col. John Bertram, C.I.E. 1916; *b.* 1 Dec. 1878. Late R.A.; served European War, France and Flanders, 1914-18 (despatches twice); O.C. Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles, India, 1923-24; Hon. A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India, 1923-24. *Recreations:* hunting and yachting. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

CUNLIFFE, Hon. Mr. Justice, Sir John Robert Ellis Cunliffe, Kt. *cr.* 1932; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, since 1934; *b.* 4 Mar. 1886; *er. s.* of late Sir Robert Ellis Cunliffe; *m.* 1915, Gabriella, *widow* of late Marquis di San Silvestro of Palermo. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; served R.F.A. 1914-18; resumed practice at the Bar, 1919; Judge, High Court, Rangoon, 1924-34; President Burma Rebellion Tribunal, 1931; Chairman, Board of Trustees, Rangoon University Endowment Fund; Officiating Chief Justice of Burma, 1932 and 1933. *Recreations:* fox-hunting, fly-fishing; Secretary, Pegasus Club, 1919-24. *Address:* High Court, Calcutta, India. *Clubs:* Garrick, Bath.

CUNLIFFE, John William; Litt.D. Columbia University, New York City, 1929; Director Emeritus of the School of Journalism in residence at Columbia University, New York City; Director London Branch of the American University Union in Europe, 1918-19; Secretary of American University Union, New York, 1919-26; *b.* Bolton, Lancashire, 1865; *m.* 1897, Jane Butler Erskine, of, Montreal, Canada. *Educ.:* Owens College, now the University of Manchester (Shakespeare Scholar and Berkeley Fellow in English Literature). B.A. University of London, 1884; M.A. (Classics), 1886; Modern Languages, 1888; D.Lit., 1893; Assistant Managing Editor, Montreal Gazette, 1893-99: Lecturer and Associate Professor of English at McGill University, Montreal, up to 1907; Professor and Chairman of the Department of English at the University of Wisconsin, 1907-1912. *Publications:* The Influence of Seneca on Elizabethan Tragedy; Early English Classical Tragedies; The Complete Works of George Gascoigne; English literature during the last Half-Century; (with G. R. Lomer) Writing of To-day; Modern English Playwrights; (with Pierre de Bacourt) French of To-day; French Literature during the Last Half Century; Century Readings in English Literature; Century Readings in the Bible; Century Readings in European Literature; Century Readings in the English Novel; Pictured Story of English Literature; English Literature in the Twentieth Century; Leaders of the Victorian Revolution; edited various Elizabethan plays, and contributed to the Cambridge History of English Literature and numerous learned publications; (with A. H. Thorndike) revised (University) edition of the Warner Library (30 vols.); editor in chief, Columbia University

1899; in command of Mendiland and Karene columns and Protectorate Expedition; commanded West African Regiment, 1899 (despatches, brevet of Colonel, clasp); Acting A.A.G. Third Division South Africa, and in command of a Brigade, 1900-2 (despatches, C.B., 2 medals); Brig.-Gen. Plymouth General Reserve, 1914-16; Special employment B.E.F. France, 1917; Base Commandant, Brest, 1918 (despatches, C.B.E., Commander, Legion of Honour, 2 medals); Mayor, Hythe, Kent, 1927-29. *Address:* Boyne House, Cannongate Road, Hythe, Kent. *T.:* Hythe 67083. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CUNNINGHAM, Sir George M.; *see* Miller-Cunningham.

CUNNINGHAM, Major and Brevet Lieut.-Col. Harold Tweedale, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Garrison Artillery; retired, 1921; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Major J. W. Cunningham; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Moresby-White; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. First Commission in R.G.A., 1899; served Boxer Rebellion, China, 1900 (medal); European War in France, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Brevet Lieut.-Col.). *Address:* P.O. Soy, British East Africa.

CUNNINGHAM, Lt.-Col. John, C.I.E. 1928; I.M.S., retired; Medical Superintendent Astley Ainslie Institution, Edinburgh; *b.* Edinburgh; *s.* of late Prof. D. J. Cunningham, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.; *m.* Bertha Emily Chapman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto School; Epsom College; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered the Indian Medical Service, 1905; Medical Research Deptartment of the Government of India, 1910; held the posts of Director of the Central Research Institute, Kasauli; Director, King Institute of Preventive Medicine, Madras; Director, Pasteur Institute of India, Kasauli; served Indian North-West Frontier, 1915-16. *Publications:* contributions to scientific journals. *Recreations:* tennis and golf, photography. *Address:* The Astley Ainslie Institution, Grange Loan, Edinburgh. *T.:* 54316. *Clubs:* Leander; University, Edinburgh.

CUNNINGHAM, Engineer-Rear-Adm. John Edward Greig, M.V.O. 1925; retired; *b.* 17 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Major J. W. Cunningham; *m.* 1907, Caroline Ann Brokenshaw; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Joined Navy, 1894; served in H.M. Ships—Nile, Ocean, 1899-1903; Argyll, 1906-1908; Indus, 1908-10; Suffolk, 1910-13; Leonides, 1913-16; Anzac, 1916-17; Carlisle, 1917-20; Indus, 1921-22; on Staff of C.-in-C., Plymouth, 1922-24; Repulse, 1924-26 (Prince of Wales tour to West Africa, S. Africa, and S. America); Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1916; Engr.-Capt. 1926; Staff of Rear-Admiral commanding Mediterranean Destroyer Flotillas, 1927-29; on Staff of Commander-in-Chief Atlantic Fleet, 1930-32; Eng. Rear-Adm. 1932; retired list, 1932. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, cricket, shooting. *Address:* 82 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7. *Club:* Royal Fowey Yacht.

CUNNINGHAM, Rear.-Adm. John Henry Dacres, M.V.O. 1924; R.N.; commanding H.M.S. Resolution since 1933; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1910, Dorothy M., *d.* of late G. K. Hannay, Ulverston, Lancs; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House; H.M.S. Britannia. Commanded H.M.S. Adventure, 1928-29; Director of Plans Division, Admiralty, 1930-32; A.D.C. to the King, 1935. *Club:* United Service.

CUNNINGHAM, Rev. Canon John Manstead; Vicar of St. Peter's, Harrogate, since 1922; Hon. Canon of Ripon, 1935; Proctor in Convocation, 1936; *b.* 29 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Rev. John and Susannah Maltby Cunningham; *m.* 1906, Katie Elizabeth Butler; one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College Schools, Brackley and Oxford; Lincoln College, Oxford; B.A. 1901 (Aegrotat, Modern History); M.A. 1904; Leeds Clergy School. Curate of King's Norton, Birmingham, 1902-09; Vicar of Littleover, Derby, 1909-18; Organising Secretary (C.M.S.) for Dioceses of York and Sheffield, 1918-19; Northern Provincial Secretary (C.M.S.), 1919-22. *Publications:* Adventure for Christ, 1920; The Story of St. Peter's, Harrogate, 1934. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening, travelling. *Address:* St. Peter's Vicarage, Harrogate, Yorks. *T.:* Harrogate 3554.

CUNNINGHAM, John Richard, C.I.E., 1921; M.A.; Vidya-bisarad, F.S.A. Scotland; *b.* 18 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late Dr. John Cunningham, of Campbeltown. *Educ.:* private; Grammar School, Campbeltown; studied Arts, Science, and Law in St. Andrews and Edinburgh Universities. Qualified as a Solicitor; was Professor of English Language and Literature, Pachiappa's College, Madras; Professor of English and Philosophy, Presidency College, Calcutta; Director of Public Instruction in Assam and for some time Member of Public Service Commission, Delhi and Simla; retired 1931; on special duty, Assam University Enquiry, 1935-36. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, archæology. *Address:* Askomil End, Campbeltown, Argyll. *T.:* Campbeltown 167.

CUNNINGHAM, Lt.-Col. John Sydney, D.S.O. 1917; J.P. Roxburghshire; retired pay; *b.* 6 Dec. 1876; *s.* of John Archibald Cunningham and Kate Hitchcock. *Educ.:* Highgate School. 2nd Lieut. 4th Black Watch, 1898; 2nd Lieut. Middlesex Regt., 1900; served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal); European War, 1914-1918 (three medals, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches, Order of the Nile.) *Publications:* articles to Regimental Journal and the Field. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, public work, Town and County Councils, etc. *Address:* Darnick, Melrose, Scotland. *T.:* Melrose 104.

CUNNINGHAM, Lallie, C.B.E. 1920; *y. d.* of late Josias Cunningham, Glencairn, Belfast. *Educ.:* Miss Rentoul's, Belfast; Miss Saunders, Edinburgh. Founded and ran with Mrs. Picken, Belfast Docks Buffet during the War. *Address:* Glencairn, Belfast. *T.:* 705. *Clubs:* V.A.D.; Royal Ulster Ladies', Belfast.

CUNNINGHAM, Marta, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* New Orleans, Louisiana; *d.* of Judge A. B. Cunningham, Baltimore, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Notre Dame College, Baltimore; Paris; Brussels; Wiesbaden. Concert singer and vocal profession; Albert Hall, Queen's Hall, Chappell Ballads, Irish and Scotch festivals, etc.; during European War propaganda and canteen work; founded Not Forgotten Association, 1920. *Publications:* La Jeunesse Dorée; sketches and magazine articles. *Address:* 86 Ladbroke Road, Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 3415. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

CUNNINGHAM, Mary Elizabeth, C.B.E. 1920; Demonstrator St. John Ambulance Association; *b.* Glencairn, Belfast; 3rd *d.* of Josias Cunningham and Jane Agnes Davis. *Educ.:* Belfast; Edinburgh. Fellow of The Society of Antiquaries of Ireland; Life Member of Royal Agricultural Society of Ulster; started War Work early; in 1914 founded Buffet to meet wounded on arrival in Belfast centre with refreshments, and took up many branches of War Work; founded and managed the Torpedoed Crews Fund, meeting the sailors and seamen on arrival on shore with clothing; worked for Field Ambulances; raised many thousand pounds for War Funds; Deputy Pres. and the Controller of Gt. N. Ry. Free Buffet for sailors and soldiers. *Recreations:* country life generally. *Address:* Glencairn, Belfast; Glencairn Cottage, Larne, Co. Antrim. *Clubs:* V.A.D.; Ulster Ladies', Belfast.

1917-19; Hon. C.F. 1919; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Exeter, 1917; and Carlisle, 1920; Commissary to Bishop of Waiapu, N.Z., 1935. *Address:* Westcott House, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4074. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CUNNINGHAM, Brysson, D.Sc., B.E. F.R.S.E., M.Inst.C.E.; chartered civil engineer; Engineer to several public bodies, formerly partner in firm of Case & Cunningham, Consulting Engineers, Broad Sanctuary Chambers, S.W.1; *b.* Stoneycroft, Liverpool, 1868; *s.* of late John Cunningham; *m.* Annie, *d.* of late Robert Isaac; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Medallist, City and Guilds of London Institute, 1889; and Institute of Transport, 1923; Exhibitioner, Royal University of Ireland, 1893; B.E. 1895; D.Sc. Queen's University, Belfast, 1915; engaged on important dock construction works at Liverpool, 1890-1906; Resident Engineer, London and India Docks Company, and Port of London Authority (Headquarters Staff), 1906-21; Lecturer on Waterways, Harbours and Docks at Univ. College, London; 1921-36; lectured on Port Planning, Architectural Association's School of Planning and Research for National Development, 1936; Member (1909-21) and Vice-Chairman (1917-21) of Advisory Sub-Committee of L.C.C. School of Engineering, Poplar; Co-opted on Awards Committee, Institute of Marine Engineers, 1918-21; and Education and Examinations Committees, Institute of Transport, since 1923; Examiner on Ports and Inland Water Transport since 1929; Member of British Association Research Committee on Inland Water Survey, 1932-35; Member of House of Laymen, Province of Canterbury and of Representative Church Council, 1919-20. *Publications:* Text-book on Building Construction (third edition, 1923); Principles and Practice of Dock Engineering (third edition, 1922); Principles and Practice of Harbour Engineering (third edition, 1927); Dock and Harbour Engineer's Reference Book (second edition, 1923); Cargo Handling at Ports (second edition, 1926); Port Administration and Operation, 1925; Port Economics, 1926; Port Studies, 1928; Revision and enlargement of Coast Erosion and Protection (by late Prof. Matthews), 1934; Editor 1920-26 of The Dock and Harbour Authority; Associate Editor, Engineer's Year Book since 1910; papers on National Inland Water Survey (Royal Geographical Society, 1935) and on Estuarial Embankments of River Thames (International Maritime Congress, Brussels, 1935); many contributions to scientific and technical journals. *Address:* 141 Copers Cope Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 1458.

CUNNINGHAM, Sir Charles Banks, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.S.I. 1931; Inspector-General of Police, Madras Presidency since 1930; *b.* 8 May 1884; *s.* of Dr. John Cunningham, M.B. and C.M., Campbeltown, Argyll; *m.* Grace, *d.* of Hugh Macnish, Campbeltown; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Campbeltown Grammar School. Joined the Indian Police Service as probationary Assistant Superintendent of Police, 1904; District Superintendent, 1909; Deputy Commissioner of Police, 1910-15; Commissioner of Police, Travancore State, 1915-21; King's Police Medal, 1928; Deputy Inspector General of Police, 1928; Commissioner of Police, Madras, 1928. *Address:* Madras, South India.

CUNNINGHAM, E. Margaret, M.A.; Warden of Trinity Hall, Dublin, since 1908; *b.* 1872; *e. d.* of late John Cunningham, of Buncrana, Co. Donegal, and Nora O'Donel Long. *Educ.:* Victoria High School, Derry; Girton College, Cambridge. First Class Modern and Mediæval Languages Tripos, Cambridge, 1894; Lecturer in French and German, Victoria College, Belfast, 1896; Senior Staff Lecturer in German, Royal Holloway College, 1900; member of Board of Studies and of Faculty of Arts, University of London; Vice-Principal, Victoria College, Belfast, 1906; member of various Trade Boards and the Agricultural Wages Board, Ireland; member of Executive of the Irish Dominion League, 1920; and of the Irish White Cross, 1921. *Address:* Trinity Hall, Dublin.

CUNNINGHAM, Ebenezer, M.A.; Fellow, Mathematical Lecturer, St. John's College, Cambridge; *b.* 6 May 1881; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Owen's School, Islington; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Senior Wrangler, 1902; Smith's Prizeman, 1904; Fellow of St. John's College, 1904; Lecturer in Mathematics, Liverpool University, 1904-7; University College, London, 1907-11; St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1911. *Publications:* Principle of Relativity, 1914; Relativity and Electron Theory, 1915. *Address:* Wayside, Huntingdon Road, Cambridge.

CUNNINGHAM, Sir Edward Sheldon, Kt. *cr.* 1936; LL.D. Glasgow; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 21 July 1859; 2nd *s.* of Benjamin M. Cunningham; *m.* 1886, Maud Mary (*d.* 1931), 2nd *d.* of Henry Jackson, Bendigo, Victoria, formerly of Manchester, England; no *c.* *Educ.:* private schools. After serving in junior positions on other papers, joined the Argus, Melbourne, as reporter, 1881; visited United States and Mexico as special correspondent for The Argus on Irrigation investigation, 1885; returning, was appointed Chief Reporter; editor, The Argus, Melbourne, 1906-28, when he retired to take a seat on the Council of Management; accompanied Mr. Deakin as special correspondent to first Imperial Conference, 1887; represented The Argus at Queen Victoria Jubilee Celebrations in London, 1897; delegate to first Imperial Press Conference, 1909; one of six delegates selected for honorary LL.D. degree at Glasgow. *Recreations:* carpentering, gardening, motoring. *Address:* c/o The Argus, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Automobile, Melbourne.

CUNNINGHAM, Sir George, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1935; C.S.I. 1931; C.I.E. 1925; O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 23 March 1888; *s.* of late James Cunningham, LL.D., St. Andrews; *m.* 1929, Kathleen Mary Adair, Tullow, Co. Carlow. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1911; served since 1914 on N.W. Frontier, India; Personal Assistant to Chief Commissioner, N.W. Frontier Province, 1915-19; Political Agent, North Waziristan, 1922-23; Counsellor, British Legation, Kabul, 1925-26; Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1926-31; Member of Executive Council, N.W. Frontier Province, 1932-36; Foreign and Political Department, Government of India. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Argyll Lodge, St. Andrews. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

CUNNINGHAM, Brig.-Gen. George Glencairn, C.B. 1900; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1896; 2nd *s.* of late Maj. William Cunningham, M.S.C.; *b.* 24 July 1862; *m.* 1902, Dorothy L., *d.* of late R. Yeo of Drayton House, Ealing; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Entered (Duke of Cornwall's L.I.) Army 1881; Colonel, 1900; served Egyptian War, 1882, including Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Kassassin (twice wounded, despatches, medal, brevet of Major, 5th class Medjidie, and Khedive's star); Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (clasp); Egyptian Army Soudan Frontier Field Force, 1887-89, including Sarras, Arguin, Toski (wounded, despatches, 4th cl. Osmanieh); commanded Unyoro Expedition, 1895 (wounded, despatches, medal); commanded Nandi Expedition, 1895-96 (despatches, D.S.O.); Assistant Commissioner and Commandant of Troops, Uganda, 1895-96; served Niger-Soudan campaign, 1897, as 2nd in command (despatches, brevet of Lieut.-Col., medal); Sierra Leone Rising, 1898-

M.P.; *m.* 1st, 1898, Katharine Wray, 2nd *d.* of George Tancred of Weens, Hawick; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1909, Jocelyn Winifred (*d.* 1925), *o. c.* of Henry Butler, Hans Court, London. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity Hall, Camb. B.A.; Writer to the Signet; F.S.A.; F.S.A.Scot. (Hon. Sec., 1905-13); Secretary to the Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments of Scotland, 1908-13, thereafter a member of the Commission; Director of the National Museum of Antiquities, Edinburgh, 1913-19; Director of the Royal Scottish Museum, 1916-31; a member of the Advisory Board for Scotland under the Ancient Monuments Act; Corresponding member of the Imperial German Archæological Institute; Rhind Lecturer in Archæology, 1918, subject, the Prehistoric Monuments of Scotland. *Publications:* The Treasure of Traprain, a Scottish Hoard of Roman Silver Plate; numerous contributions to Archæological publications. *Address:* Ormsacre, Barnton Avenue, Edinburgh, 4. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

CURLE, James, Writer to the Signet; J.P.; LL.D.; F.S.A.; F.S.A. Scot.; Member of the Archæological Institute of the German Empire; *b.* 27 March 1862; *e. s.* of Alexander Curle and Christian, *o. d.* of Sir James Anderson, Kt., M.P.; *m.* 1902, Alice Mary Blanchette, *o. d.* of Col. Herbert A. T. Nepean, Indian Staff Corps; three *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College. Member of County Council, Roxburghshire, 1889-1929; a trustee for the National Library of Scotland; Member of Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments for Scotland, of Ancient Monuments Board for Scotland, and Royal Company of Archers; Rhind Lecturer in Archæology, 1907; directed the excavation of the Roman Fort, Trimontium, at Newstead, near Melrose, 1905-10. *Publications:* A Roman Frontier Post and its People, 1911; various contributions to archæological literature. *Address:* Priorwood, Melrose. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

CURLE, Richard Henry Parnell; *b.* Melrose, Roxburghshire, 11 Mar. 1883. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Travelled extensively in South America, The West Indies, The United States, Africa (North and South), Europe, The Near East, Burma, The Malay States, etc. *Publications:* Wanderings; Into the East; Caravansary and Conversation; Shadows out of the Crowd: Life is a Dream; The Echo of Voices; The One and the Other; Corruption; Who goes Home?; Aspects of George Meredith; Joseph Conrad: a Study; The Last Twelve Years of Joseph Conrad; Conrad to a Friend, etc. *Recreations:* travelling, shooting, book collecting. *Address:* c/o The Guaranty Trust Co. of NewYork, 140 Broadway, New York.

CURLEWIS, Mrs. H. R.: *see* Turner, E.

CURLING, Brig.-Gen. Bryan James, D.S.O. 1915; retired pay; *b.* 21 Sep. 1877; *s.* of Rev. J. J. Curling, late R.E.; *m.* 1907, Lilian M., *d.* of late W. S. Wells, J.P., late I.C.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Joined K.R.R.C., 1899; served S. African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Officier Legion of Honour); Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1919; Lt.-Col. York and Lancaster Regt., 1924; retired with rank of Brigadier-General, 1927. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting. *Address:* Vernon Hill House, Bishops Waltham, Hants. *T.A.:* Bishops Waltham. *T.:* Bishops Waltham 124. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Island Sailing.

CURLING, Lt.-Col. Richard Robinson, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Rev. Joseph J. Curling and Emily Marion, *d.* of Sir Bryan Robinson; *m.* 1920, Victoria Margaret, *d.* of late Sir William M. Curtis, 4th Bart.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Instructor, School of Artillery, Kakul, 1927-31; retired pay, 1934. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CURLING, Rev. Canon Thomas Higham, M.A.; Vicar of Halstead since 1912; Chaplain to the Bishop of Colchester; Surrogate; Clerk to the Chapter of Chelmsford Cathedral, 1933; Hon. Secretary Diocesan Board of Patronage, 1935; Member of Cathedral Council, 1935; *b.* 25 Aug. 1872; *s.* of John Harris Curling and Emily Higham of Perry Court, Faversham, Kent; *m.* 1907, Dorothy Buckley Elliot; three *s.* *Educ:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Faversham; Wadham College, Oxford (Theological School, 3rd Class Honours). Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1897; Assistant Master, Kent House School, Eastbourne, 1894-96; Curate of Eastbourne Parish Church, 1895-99; St. Mark, South Norwood, 1899-1901; Rector of Bradwell next Coggeshall, 1901-06; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1901-06; Curate of St. Mary-at-the-Walls, Colchester, 1906-10; Vicar of St. Osyth, 1910-12; Rural Dean of Halstead and Hedingham, 1925-35; Hon. Secretary Essex Archæological Society, 1903-23; Hon. Curator of the Museum, Colchester Castle, since 1918; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, St. Ethelburga Abbess, 1931. *Publications:* Handbook to St. Osyth; paper on Bradwell Church in the transactions of the Essex Archæological Society; articles on St. Osyth's Priory in Country Life. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* The Vicarage, Halstead, Essex. *T.A.:* Curling, Halstead. *T.:* Halstead 171.

CURRAN, Lieut.-Col. W. J. P. A.; *see* Adye-Curran.

CURRE, Lady (Dame Augusta); M.F.H.; 2nd *d.* of late Crawshay Bailey of Maindiff Court, Abergavenny; *m.* 1888, Sir Edward Curre, 1st and last Bt., C.B.E. (*d.* 1930); no *c.* *Address:* Itton Court, Chepstow.

CURREY, Henry Latham; *b.* 1863; *e. s.* of John B. Currey; *m.* Ethelreda, *d.* of C. A. Fairbridge; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Cape Civil Service, 1880-86; Secretary Consolidated Gold Fields of South Africa, Ltd., Johannesburg, 1887-94; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897; Member of the House of Assembly for George in the Cape Parliament, 1902-10; Minister without Portfolio, 1908-10; M.L.A. for George in the Union Parliament of S. Africa, 1910-15; Private Secretary to Right Hon. J. X. Merriman, 1883-85, and to Right Hon. C. J. Rhodes, 1891; Member of the Civil Service Commission (Cape), 1904-5. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Woodford, Kenilworth, S. Africa. *T.:* Claremont 359. *Club:* Civil Service, Capetown.

CURREY, Rear-Admiral Hugh Schomberg, D.S.O. 1916; R.N. (retired); *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. C. H. Currey, 4th Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1918, Cecil, *o. c.* of late Lieut. Reginald Fulford, R.N.; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17, including Jutland Bank (D.S.O., despatches, Order of St. Stanislas of Russia); retired list, 1922; Rear-Admiral, 1928; Captain Superintendent of training ship, Exmouth, 1923-34. *Address:* Woodlands House, Brockenhurst, Hants. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CURREY, Ronald Fairbridge, M.C., M.A., Rector of Michaelhouse, Balgowan, Natal since 1930; *b.* 23 Oct. 1894; *s.* of Hon. H. L. Currey and Ethelreda, *d.* of late C. A. Fairbridge; *m.* 1924, Dorothy White; three *s.* *Educ.:* S. Andrews College, Grahamstown; Rhodes University College, Grahamstown; Trinity College, Oxford. Rhodes Scholar, 1912; Served 1914-18, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (attached Black Watch), France and Belgium (M.C. and Bar); Assistant Master, Rugby School 1920-21; S. Andrews College, Grahamstown, 1922-26; Joint Headmaster, Ridge Preparatory School, Johannesburg, 1927-30. *Publications:* (with others) Coming of Age—Studies in

CUNNINGHAM, Patrick; M.P. (Nat. Abstentionist) Fermanagh and Tyrone since 1935. *Address:* Culloville, Crossmaglen, Co. Armagh.

CUNNINGHAM, Rt. Hon. Samuel, P.C. 1920; Senator of Northern Ireland; *b.* Belfast, 14 Oct. 1862; *s.* of Josias Cunningham, of Glencairn, Belfast, and Jane Agnes, *d.* of James Davis, solicitor, Belfast; *m.* 1898, Janet Muir Knox, *d.* of Dunlop McCosh, Solicitor, Dalry, Ayrshire; four *s.* *Educ.:* R.B.A.I. Belfast Academy; Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Fernhill, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 44177. *Clubs:* Ulster Reform, Union, Belfast.

CUNNINGHAM, William Allison, Scholar of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1875; Classical Tripos, 1879; Assistant-Master at Bromsgrove School, 1879-83; Uppingham, 1883-1888; Head Master of Exeter School, 1888-1911. *Address:* Stoke Cottage, Exeter.

CUNNINGHAM, William Ross, M.A., LL.D.; University Librarian and Keeper of the Hunterian Books and MSS. Glasgow since 1925; *b.* 23 Feb. 1890; 3rd *s.* of late Richard Cunningham, F.E.I.S., Muirkirk, Ayrshire; *m.* 1917, Helen McGregor, *e. d.* of late Alexander Muir, M.A. F.E.I.S., Buckie; one *s.* twin *d.* *Educ.:* Muirkirk; Ayr Academy; Glasgow University (second place in the Open Bursary Competition; Forfar Bursar and Clark (Mile End) Scholar in Classics; Cowan, Blackstone and Ramsay Gold Medallist and Second Muirhead prizeman in Latin; Luke (University) prizeman in Ancient History; Coulter (University) Prize Essayist in Greek; prizeman in various classes; M.A. with 1st Class Honours in Classics, 1912); Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, 1934. Entered Public Record Office 1912, after being successful in concurrent examinations for Home (Class 1), Indian and Colonial Services; offered, but declined, a scholarship for the Indian Service at Christ Church, Oxford; resigned from staff of Public Record Office in 1925; member of the London Scottish from 1913; sailed to France with the 1st Battalion, 15 September, 1914; Private, Corporal and Sergeant; awarded Commission in the field on 25 September 1915; Staff Lieutenant I (d) in France until April 1917; transferred to Artillery; Lieutenant 47 Siege Battery, France, November 1917-September 1918; severely wounded as Captain and Second-in-Command of 260 Siege Battery at Péronne on 5 September 1918, while carrying out a reconnaissance (1914 star with clasp, Victory and Allies Medals); Trustee of the National Library of Scotland as representative of Glasgow University Senate; Member of the Joint Committee and of the Extra-Mural Committee on Adult Education as representative of the University Court; Vice-President of the West of Scotland Branch of the Historical Association and of the Scottish Historical Association; Hon. Secretary of the Publications Committee of Glasgow University; Special Adviser of Studies in the Faculty of Arts; has acted as Examiner for the Scottish Education Department and for London University; has assisted in editing and indexing various volumes produced by the Public Record Office and the Historical MSS. Commission; contributes occasional articles and reviews. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and badminton; a critical admirer of Rugby football. *Address:* The Library, University of Glasgow; 16 Holyrood Crescent, Glasgow, N.W. *T.:* Glasgow Western 5313. *Club:* College, Glasgow.

CUNNINGHAM-CRAIG, E. H.; *see* Craig.

CUNNINGHAM-REID, Captain Alec Stratford, D.F.C.; M.P. (U.) St. Marylebone since 1932; *m.* 1927, Ruth Mary Clarisse, *yr. d.* of 1st Baron Mount Temple, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College, London; Clare College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-1918; Royal Engineers and R.F.C. (despatches, D.F.C.); M.P. (U.) Warrington, Lancs, 1922-23 and 1924-29; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir John Baird, Bt., First Commissioner of Works, 1922; promoted League of Youth and Liberty (L.O.Y.A.L.), 1923; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Right Hon. Col. Wilfred Ashley, P.C., M.P., Minister of Transport, 1924. *Publications:* Planes and Personalities. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, tennis, and ski-ing. *Address:* 12 Upper Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3443; Six Mile Bottom, Cambs. *T.:* Newmarket 303. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton, Bath.

CUNNINGHAME, Sir James Fraser, Kt., *cr.* 1936; O.B.E. 1933; M.B.E. 1918; J.P., Midlothian; Director of William Murray & Co. Ltd., Craigmillar Breweries, Edinburgh; *b.* 14 Oct. 1870; *s.* of William Cunninghame and Margaret Fraser; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bonnington Academy and Edinburgh Institution. Officer of Ministry of National Service; President of Leith Unionist Association; was chairman of Edinburgh Conservative Working Men's Association for over 20 years; member of Central Council Executive of Scottish Unionist Association; Honorary Treasurer of Scottish Church Society. *Recreations:* walking, reading. *Address:* Enterkine, Pilrig Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 22339. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Scottish Constitutional, Glasgow.

CUNNISON, David Keith, C.I.E. 1933; formerly Secretary, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1914, Helena, *d.* of late George North, South Thoresby, Lincolnshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, and University, Edinburgh (M.A., LL.B.).

CUNYNGHAM, Sir Colin Keith Dick-, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1707; 9th Bt., *cr.* 1669; of Prestonfield and Lamburghtoun; Lieut. Black Watch; *b.* 3 March 1908; *s.* of late Capt. Robert Henry Dick-Cunyngham, *s.* of 9th Bt.; *S.* uncle, 1922; A.D.C. to Commander 4th Division, Colchester, since 1935. *Heir: cousin* Major Alastair Dick-Cunyngham [*b.* 1881, late Rifle Brigade]. *Address:* Wisemans, Stanway, Essex. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

See also G. F. Fairholme.

CUNYNGHAME, Sir Percy, 10th Bt. (of Milancraig), *cr.* 1702; O.B.E.; D.L.; J.P.; *b.* 21 Feb. 1867; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Jessica, *d.* of Rev. W. H. Bloxsome; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1903, Maud Albinia Margaret, *o. d.* of late Major Selwyn-Payne, Badgeworth Court, Gloucester; two *s.* A Lt.-Col. late 5th Bn. Duke of Cambridge's Own (Middlesex Regt.); formerly on Staff of H. H. Sir Charles Brooke, G.C.M.G., Rajah of Sarawak, as Resident, 1st Divn. (acted as officer administering the Govt.); retired, 1909; J.P., D.L., Co. of London; served European War (despatches twice). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir: s.* Henry David St. Leger Brooke Selwyn, *b.* 7 Feb. 1905. *Address:* 20 Cheyne Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8877. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CURCI, Amelita G.; *see* Galli-Curci.

CURGENVEN, Arthur Joseph; *b.* 24 July 1876; *s.* of J. Brendon Curgenven, M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1903, Florence, *d.* of Rev. E. R. Parr; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; New College, Oxford. B.Sc. (Lond.); entered I.C.S. 1898; District Magistrate and Commissioner, Coorg, 1904-11; Deputy Secretary to Government, 1912-14; revised Jail Manual and inquired into condition of civil debtors, 1915; District Judge, 1915-26; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras; retired 1936. *Publication:* Translation of the Hukumnama of Lingarajendra, Raja of Coorg. *Address:* Tretawn, Boar's Hill, Oxford.

CURLE, Alexander Ormiston, C.V.O. 1930; LL.D. Glasgow; *b.* 3 May 1866; 3rd *s.* of Alexander Curle of Priorwood, Melrose, and Christian, *o. d.* of Sir James Anderson, Kt.

1884; *s.* of late William Currie; *m.* 1914, Ruth Forrest, *d.* of Mr. Dods, Edinburgh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Fettes College, Edinburgh; Cambridge University. Sheriff of Calcutta, 1921-22; President, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1924-25; President, Associated Chambers of India, Burma, and Ceylon, 1924-25; Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1921, 1922, 1924, 1925; Member, Council of State, 1925; President, Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 1929; Member, Imperial Shipping Committee, 1927-1931. *Recreations:* riding and shooting. *Address:* Dinton Hall, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire. *Clubs:* United University, Carlton, Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

CURRIN, Richard William, D.S.O. 1916; late Colonel Commanding 1st S. African Infantry Brigade; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late R. and Mrs. E. J. Currin of East London, South Africa; *m.* Ethel Cawood, 4th *d.* of William and Johanna Glass of East London, and *g.d.* of late Sir Thomas Cawood; no *c.* *Educ.:* Kleinemonde, Bathurst, S.A. Farmed for many years in Bathurst district, S.A., afterwards being connected with mining in Johannesburg as Compound Manager at New Rietfontein Estate Gold Mining Company; was in Johannesburg and took active part in Jamieson Raid under Reform Committee; served in Bechuanaland, 1897, with Kaffrarian Rifles, also through the Boer War, 1899-1902, and German South-West Africa as Capt. Commanding Company; reverted to 2nd Lieut. and was sent over to England by Imperial Govt., 1915, and posted to 13th York and Lancs; went with them to Egypt, Dec. 1915, and to France, 1916 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches); promoted to Captain before going to Egypt, and Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1917; commanded 8th Sherwood Foresters. *Recreations:* member of Algoa Rowing Club, and rowed many races on Zwantkops River, winning number of medals; capsized on one occasion and swam for 45 minutes with Coxswain (Nevay) on back and saved him. *Address:* 29 King Street, East London, South Africa. *T.:* 931. *Clubs:* Comrades, Kaffrarian Rifles Offices, East London.

CURRY, Aaron Charlton; J.P. County of Durham; Member of Whickham U.D.C. since 1931; senior partner in A. C. Curry & Co., accountants and auditors; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1913, Jane Cranston, *d.* of George Wilson; one *d.* M.P. (L.) Bishop Auckland 1931-35. *Address:* Weetwood, Whickham, Co. Durham. *T.:* Whickham 87285; 13 Grey Street Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Newcastle 24671. *Club:* Liberal, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

CURRY, James William, C.B.E., 1925; O.B.E. 1918; Buying manager, Unilever, Ltd.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Robert Curry, New Seaham, near Sunderland. Was Controller of Supplies, H.M. Office of Works. *Address:* 4 Leopold Road, Ealing Common, W.5.

CURSITER, Stanley, O.B.E., R.S.W., A.R.S.A.; Director of National Galleries of Scotland since 1930; *b.* Kirkwall, Orkney Isles, 1887; *s.* of J. Scott Cursiter; *m.* Phyllis Eda, *d.* of David Hourston of Greenfield. Represented in permanent collections of the Corporations of Liverpool, Oldham, Paisley, Cork; served European War with Scottish Rifles and 4th Batt. Field Survey Royal Engineers (despatches twice). *Address:* Brunstane House, Portobello, Midlothian.

CURTEIS, Colonel Cyril Samuel Sackville, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 15 March 1874; *e. s.* of late Rev. Thomas Samuel Curteis, Rector of Sevenoaks; *m.* Mabel de Stuteville, *d.* of late William Easton of New York; three *s.* Served European War, Belgium and France, 1914-18, with 7th Division, Sep. 1914. Feb. 1915; subsequently commanding 25 S.B., R.G.A., 1915-17; Commandant Fourth Army Artillery School, 1917; Commanding 83rd Brigade, R.G.A., 1917-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G. French Croix de Guerre, despatches six times, French citation, XXXI. Corps, once); C.R.A., Malta, 1929-31; retired pay, 1931.

CURTEIS, Captain Gerald, M.V.O.; R.N., retired; Elder Brother of Trinity House since 1936; *b.* 16 Oct. 1892; *s.* of late Robert Mascall Curteis, Piltdown, Uckfield; *m.* 1st, Lettice (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late Canon Foster, Groombridge; no *c*; 2nd, 1936, Dolla, *o. d.* of Walter G. Darby, Markly, Sussex. *Educ.:* Parkside, Ewell; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered Navy, 1906; served European War in H.M. ships Blonde, Warspite, Boadicea, Godetia; served in H.M.S. Renown during tour of Duke and Duchess of York to New Zealand and Australia, 1927; Commander, 1927; Captain, 1934; retired list, 1936. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CURTHOYS, Alfred, Editor of the Daily Sketch since 1928; *b.* Bristol, 1884; *s.* of late George Richards Curthoys, Bristol. *Educ.:* Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Bristol. Trained in journalism by the Bristol Mercury, 1900-5; Editorial staff Western Daily Press and Bristol Evening News; joined Daily Sketch, 1919; Fellow of the Institute of Journalists; war service R.N.V.R. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 200 Grays Inn Road, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Disketch, Holb., London. *T.:* Museum 9841.

CURTHOYS, Roy Lancaster; Chief Australian Correspondent, Times and New York Times; *b.* Ballarat, 4 Oct. 1892; *er. s.* of Alfred George Curthoys, Perth, W. Australia; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Hale School, Perth. Member, literary staff, Perth Daily News, 1910-16; West Australian, Perth, 1916-18; Melbourne Herald, 1919-20; joined Argus staff, 1920; on staff Australian Press Association, London, 1922-23; Assistant Editor of Argus, 1925-28; Editor 1929-35; Member of Federal Council of Australian Journalists Association, 1918-20. *Recreations:* music, golf, gardening. *Address:* 27 Wimba Avenue, Kew, Melbourne, E.4, Australia. *T.A.:* Curtimes, Melbourne. *T.:* Hawthorn 5252. *Clubs:* Authors; Melbourne, Savage, Melbourne.

CURTIN, John, Leader of Opposition Commonwealth Parliament, since 1935; *b.* 8 Jan. 1885; *s.* of John Curtin and Katherine Bourke; *m.* 1917, Elsie Needham, Hobart, Tasmania; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* State Schools. Secretary, Timber Workers' Union, Victoria, 1911-15; Editor, Westralian Worker, Perth, 1917-28; Member House of Representatives, 1928-31 and since 1934; Australian Delegate to International Labour Conference, 1924; Member Commonwealth Royal Commission on Family Allowances, 1927-28; State Advocate for Government of Western Australia to Commonwealth Grants Commission, 1933-34-35. *Publications:* Australia's Economic Crisis, 1931; The Heritage, 1925; various pamphlets for Labour Party. *Recreations:* swimming, walking. *Address:* 24 Jarrad Street, Cottesloe, Western Australia. *T.A.:* Parliament House, Canberra.

CURTIN-TROLY, Marthe; journalist, novelist; *b.* Bordeaux; *d.* of Prof. Albin Troly; *m.* T. J. Curtin, journalist; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bordeaux University. *Publications:* two novels, Phrynette and London; Phrynette Married; verses in the Westminster Gazette; articles in The Film Weekly, The Standard, The Sketch (Phrynette), Eve, The Ladies' Pictorial, The Honey Pot, The Women's Pictorial, Mine Host Magazine, Evening Standard, Evening News Vogue, Sporting and Dramatic News, etc.; was Editor of Host and Hostess Magazine. *Recreations:* reading, the theatre, dancing, motoring. *Club:* Lyceum.

CURTIS, Capt. Sir Arthur Randolph Wormeley, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1925;

South African Politics, Economics, and Citizenship, 1930. *Address:* Michaelhouse, Balgowan, Natal. *T.:* Balgowan 3. *Club:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

CURRIE, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Cecil, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.; *s.* of late Gen. A. A. Currie, C.B.; *m.* Amy, 4th *d.* of late Col. T. T. Haggard, R.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served Burma, 1885-86; S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* The Breaches, Westerham, Kent.

CURRIE, George Welsh, Member (Lab.) L.C.C. for Central Wandsworth; *b.* 1870; *y. s.* of late Rev. James Currie, M.A., LL.D., Edinburgh, Principal of the Church of Scotland College, and Jane Lyall, *y. d.* of late George Key, Berryfauld, St. Vigeans; *m.* 1901, Georgina Stuart, *y. d.* of late Charles Stuart Silver, Halifax, N.S. Senior President of the Diagnostic Society and Secretary of the Boat Club at Edinburgh University; President of the Scottish Society of Economists; Lay Elector in the Diocese of Edinburgh; M.P. (U.) Leith Burghs, 1914-18; Vice-President of Chelsea Labour Party; Member of L.C.C. since 1935; Central Recruiting Committee, 1914-19; Women's Employment Committee, 1916; Central National Service Com., 1917; Wrenbury Committee on Company Acts; Chairman National Health Investigation Committee, 1916; Central War Aims Committee; Munitions Contract Board, 1917; Adviser and Assistant Comptroller Ministry of Munitions, 1918; Government Arsenals Committee, 1918; Central Profiteering Committee, 1920; Government Member Dye Stuffs Advisory Committee, 1921; Chairman Departmental Inquiry Building Workmen's Dwellings in Scotland, 1921; Life Governor Corporation of Sons of Clergy, 1921; London Diocesan Conference, 1921; Hon. Treasurer of Mothers Union, 1924; Chairman, Chelsea Housing Association, 1925; A Commissioner under the Merchandise Marks Act 1926; Chairman, Poor Clergy Relief Corporation; Chairman, Bishop of London's Housing Committee; Treasurer, Church Patronage Protection Committee, 1931; Chairman Additional Curates Society; Member of House of Laity representing London in Church Assembly. *Address:* 83 Cadogan Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6982. *Clubs:* St. James's, Albemarle; University, Edinburgh.

CURRIE, Sir James, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.M.G. 1912; J.P. Wiltshire; Chairman of the Governing Body of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, since 1927; Director Empire Cotton Growing Corporation since 1922; *b.* 31 May 1868; *s.* of late Rev. James Currie, LL.D., of Edinburgh; *m.* 1913, Hilda Beatrice, *o. d.* of late Sir Thomas Hanbury, la Mortola, Italy. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh and Oxford Universities. Member of Gov.-Gen.'s Council for the Sudan, 1911-14; Principal of the Gordon Coll., Khartoum, and Director of Education in the Soudan, 1900-14; Director Training Munition Workers Labour Supply Dept., Ministry of Munitions, 1916-18; Controller, Industrial Training Department, Ministry of Labour, 1919-21; Member of Governing Council, Marlborough College; Governor, Imperial College of Science and Technology; Chairman of Governors Dauntsey's School; Commander of the Crown of Italy, 1920; 2nd Class Medjidieh, 1914; 3rd Class Osmanieh, 1908. *Address:* Upham House, Aldbourne, Wilts. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Reform.

CURRIE, Sir James Thomson, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 23 June 1868; *s.* of late James Geddes Currie, Edinburgh; *m.* 1895, Mary Emily, *d.* of late G. R. Payter, Sontapier, Bengal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh. Assistant Surveyor-General of Supply, War Office, 1917-19; War Office Representative on the American Board, 1917-18, and Chairman of Army Clothing Committee, War Office, 1917-19; Personal Assistant to the Minister of Munitions, 1919-20. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 71 Lombard Street, E.C. *Clubs:* City of London, Caledonian.

CURRIE, Prof. John Ronald, M.A., M.D., D.P.H., F.R.C.P.E.; Captain R.A.M.C.; Professor of Public Health, University of Glasgow, since 1923; *b.* Ayr; *s.* of late Donald Currie, Alloway Place, Ayr; *m.* 1901, Sara Jean, *d.* of late William Browne of Parton, Kirkcudbrightshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Lincoln College, Oxford. Edinburgh University, M.A., 1891; University of Oxford, scholar and exhibitioner, First Class in Classical Honour Moderations, B.A., 1896, M.A., 1910; University of Glasgow, M.B. Ch.B. with commendation, 1898, M.D. with high commendation 1910; University of Birmingham, D.P.H., 1904; R.C.P. Edinburgh, Member, 1922: Fellow, 1934; Resident House Physician and House Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Assistant Physician, Belvidere Fever Hospital, Glasgow; Physician, Glasgow Smallpox Hospital; Assistant Medical Investigator, Royal Commission on Poor-Laws; M.O.H. City of Chester; M.O.H. County of Fife; Medical Officer, Scottish Insurance Commission, 1912; War Service with B.E.F., Italy and France; Specialist Sanitary Officer, Taranto and Dunkirk, also Scottish and Southern Commands; Medical Officer, Scottish Board of Health, 1919; Professor of Preventive Medicine, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada, 1922. *Publications:* Contributions to scientific journals on Supersensitation of persons suffering from Diphtheria by repeated injections of horse serum; The Serum Disease in man after single and repeated doses; Cerebrospinal Fever in Glasgow; Purification of Water Supplies, and other subjects; The Mustering of Medical Service in Scotland, an account of medical recruiting during the War, 1922; Text-Book of Hygiene, 1930. *Recreations:* rowing, Oxford, fishing recently. *Address:* Institute of Hygiene, University of Glasgow; 2 University Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 3999 and 2343. *Club:* Western, Glasgow.

CURRIE, Mark Mainwaring Lee; Additional Judge, High Court of Judicature, Lahore, since 1930; *b.* 14 April 1882; *s.* of George Mainwaring Currie and Margaret Caroline Lee; *m.* 1926, Eva Flora Mary Burlton-Bennet. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Oxford, M.A. I.C.S. examination, 1904; Assistant Commissioner, Punjab Commission, 1905; Settlement Officer, Ferozepore, 1910-15; Deputy-Commissioner, Sheikhupura and Mianwali, 1919-24; Sessions Judge, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cheltenham. *Club:* East India United Service.

CURRIE, Lt.-Col. Patrick, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Headmaster Enoggera State School, Brisbane; *b.* 3 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late D. Currie; *m.* 1911, Kitty Gallwey. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches twice, D.S.O., C.M.G., French Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Marcinelle, Westacott Street, Toombul, Brisbane.

CURRIE, Sir Walter Louis Rackham, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1846; *b.* 16 March 1856; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Eliza Reeve, *d.* of Matthew Rackham; *S.* brother, 1930; *m.* 1892, Bertha, *d.* of late T. A. Mitford Freeman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Keble College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Walter Mordaunt Cyril, *b.* 3 June 1894. *Address:* Saxonholme, Newhaven, Sussex.

See also Capt. Sir F. Goring.

CURRIE, Sir William Crawford, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Deputy Chairman and Managing Director of P. & O. and British India Steam Navigation Companies since 1932; *b.* 4 May

All Souls College; Secretary to the Irish Conference, 1921; Adviser on Irish Affairs in the Colonial Office, 1921-24. *Publications:* The Problem of the Commonwealth, 1916; The Commonwealth of Nations, 1916; Dyarchy, 1920; The Prevention of War, 1924; The Capital Question of China, 1932; Civitas Dei, 1934; The Protectorates of South Africa, 1935. *Address:* Hales Croft, Kidlington, Oxford; *T.:* Kidlington 15; Chatham House, 10 St. James's Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Whitehall 2233. *Club:* Reform.

CURTIS, Sir R. J.; *see* Curtis, Sir James.

CURTIS, Sir Roger Colin Molyneux, 4th Bart., *cr.* 1794; H.M.'s Inspector Board of Education; held Temporary Commission as Capt. in R.A.S.C. during the war; *b.* 12 Sep. 1886; *s.* of late Sir Arthur Colin Curtis, 3rd Bart., and Sarah Jessie, *d.* of Alexander Dalrymple [she *m.* 2nd, Sir R. Maziere Brady, 3rd Bt.]; *S.* father, 1898. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Board of Education, S.W.

CURTIS, Rev. William Alexander, D.D., D.Litt. Edin.; D. Théol (Paris); Professor of Biblical Criticism, Edinburgh University, since 1915; Principal, New College, Edinburgh, since 1935; *b.* Thurso, Caithness, 17 March 1876; *e. s.* of late John G. Curtis, I.R., Edinburgh; *m.* 1905, Florence, 3rd *d.* of late Robert C. Malseed and Mrs. Malseed, Edendale, Londonderry; two *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and the University, Edinburgh. M.A., with 1st Class Honours in Classics, 1897; travelled in Greece and Italy as Heriot Research Fellow, 1897-98; Member of British School of Archæology at Athens; student of Divinity at Edin. Univ., 1898-1901; Jeffrey Scholarships in Biblical Criticism and in Divinity; B.D., Edin., 1901; studied at Universities of Heidelberg, Leipzig, and Oxford as Pitt Travelling Scholar in Theology 1901-3; Hon. D.D. (Edin.), 1914; Prof. of Systematic Theology in the University of Aberdeen, 1903-15; Croall Lecturer, 1921; Dean of Faculty of Divinity, Edinburgh, since 1929; Member of University Court, 1930-34; Vice-President of General Presbyterian Alliance, 1929, and President, 1933-37; Convener of Church of Scotland Committees on Work on Continent and Relations with other Churches, 1926-34, and on Church Interests, 1931-34; Hon. D. en Théol (Paris, Faculté Protestante) 1933. *Publication:* A History of Creeds and Confessions of Faith in Christendom and Beyond, 1911. *Address:* 27 Hope Terrace, Edinburgh.

CURTIS, William Edward, F.R.S. 1934; D.Sc. (Lond.); A.R.C.S, D.I.C., F.R.A.S.; Professor of Physics, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, since 1926; *b.* 23 Oct. 1889; *o. s.* of Charles Curtis, Gomshall, Surrey; *m.* 1918, Adeline Mary Grace, *o. d.* of late Charles Mitchell, War Office; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Owens School, London; Imperial College of Science. Demonstrator in Astrophysics, Royal College of Science, 1911-14; served with R.N.D., 1914-16; Signal Service and Wireless Training Centre, 1916-19; Lecturer in Physics, University of Sheffield, 1919; Reader in Physics, King's College, London, 1922. *Publications:* Papers in Proceedings of the Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, etc., mainly on Spectroscopy. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* 34 Burdon Terrace, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

CURTIS-BENNETT, Sir (Francis) Noel, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1932; C.V.O. 1926; H.M. Treasury; *b.* 14 May 1882; *y. s.* of late Sir Henry Curtis-Bennett, J.P., Chief Metropolitan Magistrate, of Boreham Lodge, near Chelmsford, Essex, and Emily, *d.* of late F. Hughes-Hallett, of Brooke Place, Ashford, Kent; *m.* Dorothy, *widow* of Alfred C. Montagu of Essex Villas, Kensington, and The White House, Cowfold, Sussex. Entered Civil Service, 1905, as Inspector under Board of Agriculture and Fisheries; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Lord Lucas, Parliamentary Secretary to the Board, 1911-12; transferred to National Health Insurance Commission (Eng.), 1912; Ministry of Health, 1920; Civil Commissioner's Dept., 1925; Organising Secretary to Coalfields Distress Funds, 1928; Pres. of Institute of British Executives, Empire Swimming Club and Empire Ice Hockey Club; London Postal Cricket Association; Secondary Public Schools Boxing Association; The Public Assistance Football League; Civil Service Motoring Association; Vice-President, English Rugby League, National Amateur Wrestling Association, Stadium Club, Civil Service Bowling, Cricket, Football, Rugby, and Lawn Tennis Associations; Vice-Chairman Civil Service Arts Council and Civil Service Sports Council; Hon. Treasurer National Playing Fields Assoc.; Vice-President, National Assoc. of Boys' Clubs; Member of the British Olympic Council Executive National Council of Social Service; Chairman Sports Committee London Council for Voluntary Occupation; Council Friends of the Clergy Corporation; Directing Committee, National Institute for the Blind; Vice-Chm. Governing Body of Dockland Settlement; British Sports and Games Association; Represented Great Britain at the First International Congress on Recreation at Los Angeles, 1932; Vice-President British Empire Games, 1934; Member of the International Olympic Committee and International Playing Fields Committee. *Recreations:* cricket, motoring, swimming. *Address:* Chesterfield House, Mayfair, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1930; Wyndham Cottage, near Henfield, Sussex. *T.:* Bolney 60. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Stadium, British Sportsman.

CURTIS-BENNETT, Sir Henry (Honywood), Kt., *cr.* 1922, K.C. 1919; J.P. Essex; Chairman Essex Quarter Sessions since 1935; Deputy Chairman, 1923-35; Recorder of Colchester since 1929; *b.* 31 July 1879; *er. s.* of late Sir Henry Curtis-Bennett, late chief Metropolitan Magistrate; one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* Mary, *e. d.* of W. C. Jeffries, of Bledington, Gloucestershire. *Educ.:* Radley College; Trinity College, Cambridge. President, C.U.Bi.C., 1899-1900; represented Cambridge *v.* Oxford, 1899, 1900, 1901; won one and ten mile A.C.A. Championships, 1901; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1902; Bencher, 1926; served in Secret Service, 1916-19, during which time interviewed large number of spies and suspects; M.P. (C.) Chelmsford 1924-26; Steward of British Boxing Board of Control. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* Boreham Lodge, nr. Chelmsford, Essex; *T.:* Boreham 58; *T.A.:* Boreham; 5 Deanery Street, Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak, Royal Automobile.

CURTIS BROWN; *see* Brown, A. Curtis.

CURTOYS, Maj.-Gen. Charles Ernest Edward, C.B. 1918; R.M.L.I. (retired); *b.* 1863; *s.* of William Joseph Curtoys, Calcutta; *m.* 1891, Maude Stuart (*d.* 1935), *d.* of J. H. Matthews, Sunbury-on-Thames. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served Sudan, 1884-85 (medal with two clasps, bronze star). *Address:* Grey Wethers, Tavistock, S. Devon. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CURWEN, Henry, C.B.E. 1922; M.B.; medical practitioner; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Robert Ewing Curwen, The Elms, Frome, Somerset; *m.* 1909, Marjorie Joan, *d.* of late Rev. Xavier Peel Massy, The Rectory, Colinton, Midlothian; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Edinburgh University, M.B., Ch.B. 1903; D.P.H. Durham, 1905. Senior Medical Officer, Zanzibar, 1907; Principal Medical Officer, 1915; retired, 1922; 4th Class

C.V.O. 1927; M.C.; *b.* Fakenham, Norfolk, 1889; *s.* of late O. S. Curtis. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served in 11th Hussars and was also attached to Royal Flying Corps and the Staff during European War; Private Secretary to Admiral of the Fleet Earl Jellicoe, whilst Governor-General of New Zealand, 1920-24; Military Secretary to Lord Stonehaven, Governor-General of Australia, 1925-28; Private Secretary to Duke of Gloucester on his World Tour, 1934-35. *Address:* The Priory, Knipton, Grantham, Lincs. *Clubs:* Cavalry, M.C.C.; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

CURTIS, Vice-Adm. Berwick, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 9 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Henry Downing Curtis and Mrs. Curtis, of 63 Eccleston Square, London, and Ferryside, Hamble, S. Hants; *m.* 1st, Mildred Henrietta Constable Curtis (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Frank J. C. Curtis, of Ganarew, Monmouth; two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Violet Penelope, *widow* of Lieut.-Commander George F. Cholmley, R.N. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Lieutenant, 1899; Commander, 1911; Captain, 1916; Rear-Admiral, 1928; Vice-Adm. 1932; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Russian Order of St. Stanislas); Baltic, 1919; Rear-Adm. in Charge and Admiral Superintendent, Gibraltar Dockyard, 1929-31; retired list, 1932. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* Falklands, Beach Road, Emsworth, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

CURTIS, Sir (Edgar) Francis (Egerton), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1802; *b.* 18 Dec. 1875; *s.* of late J. E. Curtis, 3rd *s.* of 3rd Bt., and Mary Ella, *d.* of Marshall Wallace, Nova Scotia; *S.* cousin, 1916; *m.* 1903, Madeline, 3rd *d.* of late C. W. Alexander, I.C.S. *Heir: cousin,* Edward B. Cotton Curtis, *q.v.*

CURTIS, Edmund; M.A. Oxon.; Litt.D. Dublin; Professor of Modern History, University of Dublin, since 1914; *b.* 1881. *Publications:* A History of Mediæval Ireland, 1923; Richard II. in Ireland (1394-95), 1927; A History of Ireland, 1936; Calendar of Ormond Deeds, vols. i., ii., iii (1172-1509). *Address:* Trinity College, Dublin.

CURTIS, Edward Beaumont Cotton; *b.* 4 May 1863; *s.* of William Cotton Curtis late of Potterells, Hatfield, Herts and Louisa Caroline Thornewill; *m.* 1905, Constance Mary Grey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. B. A. 1884, 2nd. Honours History; formerly partner in Robarts Lubbock and Co. (now Coutts); served in S. Africa 1901 with Western Province Mounted Rifles; J.P. Northumberland 1916 (retired); *heir presumptive* to Sir Francis Curtis, Bt. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, travel. *Address:* Caynham Cottage, Ludlow Salop. *T.:* Ludlow 251. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CURTIS, Edward Herbert, Managing Editor, The Daily Mail (Manchester Edition), 1900-24; Director Associated Newspapers Ltd., 1921-24; *b.* Ipswich, 31 Jan. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Etheridge Curtis; *m.* 1899, Clara Ada, *e. d.* of late G. Wallace Ash, Durley House, Hampshire. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth School, Ipswich. *Recreations:* angling, motoring, billiards. *Address:* St. Valery, Abbotswood, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 883.

CURTIS, Sir Francis; *see* Curtis, Sir E. F. E.

CURTIS, Very Rev. Canon George, Canon of Westminster and Rector of St. Paul's, Wood Green since 1917; *b.* 22 Jan. 1861; *s.* of Richard Curtis and Mary Jane Wall. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, Ware; St. Thomas' Seminary, Hammersmith. Ordained 1885; Assistant Priest, Our Lady of the Rosary, Marylebone 1885-99; Rector of SS. Peter and Paul, Clerkenwell 1899-1917; Rural Dean since 1917. *Address:* 92 Station Road, Wood Green.

CURTIS, Henry, B.S. and M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon to the Metropolitan Hospital, E.8; retired; formerly Senior Assistant Surgeon to the Seamen's Hospital Society; Teacher of Operative Surgery, London School of Clinical Medicine (Post Graduates); *b.* 1866; *s.* of Alfred Curtis; *m.* 1907, Dorothy, Lady Stanley (*d.* 1926), relict of Sir Henry M. Stanley, G.C.B., M.P., the African explorer. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; University College Hospital, London; Paris; Berlin; Vienna. Surgical Registrar, University College Hospital, London, 1898-1900; and in charge of the Bacteriological Department, 1896-97. *Publications:* Clinical Lectures and papers on surgical subjects. *Address:* 4 Crown Office Row, Inner Temple, E.C.4.

CURTIS, Col. Henry Osborne, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; General Staff Officer, First Grade, Staff College, Camberley, since 1936; *b.* 18 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Osborne Sargent Curtis and Frances Henrietta Gandy; *m.* 1918, Jean Mackenzie, *d.* of late John L. Low, Butterstone, Perthshire; four *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 2nd. Bn. K.R.R.C., 1908; served European War 4th Bn. K.R.R.C., France and Salonika; on staff 81st Highland and 30th Irish Brigades and G.S.O. 2, 52nd Lowland Division in Salonika, Palestine, and France (wounded three times, D.S.O., M.C., Brevet Majority, despatches thrice); 4th Bn. K.R.R.C., 1918; Staff College, Quetta, 1920; Staff in Egypt, 1922-26; G.S.O. 2 Staff College, Camberley, 1927-30; 2nd in command 2nd K.R.R.C., 1930; commanded 2nd. Bn. King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1931-34; Officer Commanding, British Troops in Palestine, 1934-36. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CURTIS, Rev. Hubert, M.A.; *b.* 25 March 1851; *s.* of late Dr. Curtis of Dorking; *m.* 1878, Marion Florence, *d.* of late George Chambers of Hither Green; one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom Coll.; Queen's Coll., Oxford. Curate to Archdeacon Burney of Surbiton, 1876-82; Vicar of Balham Hill, 1882-1925; Hon. Canon of Rochester, 1904; Chaplain to Worshipful Company of Gardeners; Member of London School Board, 1888; Chairman of Battersea Polytechnic. *Recreations:* varied sports. *Address:* 66 North Cray Road, Bexley, Kent. *T.A.:* Canon Curtis, Bexley. *T.:* Bexleyheath 513. *Club:* Conservative.

CURTIS, Sir James, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; D.L. Co. Warwick; J.P., City of Birmingham and Counties of Warwick and Gloucester; Solicitor; *b.* 5 July 1868; *m.* Edith, *d.* of George Rowe, of Enfield; one *s.* one *d.* Fifty years in Local Government Service; Vice-President Royal Cripples' Hospital, Birmingham, and of Birmingham Citizens Committee; Chairman Highbury Hospital Trust, 1915-36; Governor, Birmingham Blue Coat School and of William Dudley Trust; Vice-Chairman of Central Valuation Committee, Ministry of Health, and member of Railway Assessment Authority (England) and of Anglo-Scottish Railway Assessment Authorities; Food Commissioner of the Midland Division, 1917-21; Member of Departmental Committee on Unemployment Insurance; and of Local Government Reconstruction Committee. *Address:* Broadacre, Dorridge, near Birmingham. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Conservative, Birmingham.

CURTIS, Rt. Rev. John; *see* Chekiang, Bishop of.

CURTIS, Lionel; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1920, Patricia, *y. d.* of late Prebendary Scott of Tiverton. *Educ.:* Haileybury; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar; served South African War; Town Clerk of Johannesburg; Assistant Colonial Secretary to the Transvaal for Local Government; Member Transvaal Legislative Council; Beit Lecturer, Colonial History, Oxford; Fellow of

CUSDEN, Victor Vincent; H.B.M. *Consul-General at Dakar since* 1931; *b.* 26 Jan. 1893; *s.* of James Cusden and Elizabeth Susan Wakelyn; *m.* 1927, Aimée Louise Charlotte Pauwels; one *d.* *Educ:* Christ's Hospital. Interned during war at Ruhleben Camp, Germany, where studied for Consular Service; granted Civil Service Certificate as a Probationer Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, 1919; appointed to Salonica, 1919; transferred to Antwerp, 1920; acting Vice-Consul at Charleroi, 1920-21; given substantive rank of Vice-Consul, 1921; acting Consul-General at Antwerp, 1921-22-23; acting Vice-Consul at Ghent, 1921; transferred to Valparaiso, 1924; acting Consul-General at Valparaiso, 1924-25 and 1927; transferred to Barcelona, 1928; acting Consul-General at Barcelona in 1928, 1929, and 1930; acting Consul at Malaga 1929; in charge of Consulate General at Dakar 1930; Consul at Nantes 1930 (did not proceed). *Address*: British Consulate General, Dakar, French West Africa.

CUSHING, Harvey (Williams), C.B., Professor of Neurology, Yale University; Professor of Surgery (Emeritus), Harvard University; Surgeon-in-Chief (Emeritus), Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, 8 April 1869; *s.* of Henry Kirke Cushing and Betsey M. Williams; *m.* 1902, Katharine Stone Crowell, of Cleveland, Ohio; one *s.* three *d.* A.B. Yale, 1891; A.M. and M.D. Harvard, 1895; Hon. A.M. Yale, 1913; Hon. F.R.C.S. England, 1913; Ireland, 1918; Edinburgh, 1927; Sc.D. Washington, 1915; Yale, 1919; Rochester, 1931; Harvard, 1931; Leeds, 1935; M.D. (Hon.) Belfast, 1919; LL.D. Western Reserve, 1919; Cantab. 1921; Glasgow, 1927; Edinburgh, 1927; Syracuse, 1934; Litt.D. Jefferson, 1926; Dartmouth, 1929; M.Ch. Trinity College, Dublin, 1927; Dr. Hon. caus. Strasburg, 1929; Brussels, 1930; Budapest, 1931; Berne, 1931; Amsterdam, 1932; Paris, 1933; Associate Prof. of Surgery, Johns Hopkins, 1902-12; Director U.S.A. Base Hosp. No. 5, attached to B.E.F. in France, 1917-19; Senior Consultant in Neurological Surgery, A.E.F., 1918; Col., M.C., U.S.A.; Officier Légion d'Honneur; D.S.M.; Member National Academy Sciences; American Association Pathologists and Bacteriologists; American Physiological Society; American Neurological Assoc. (Pres. 1923); American Surgical Assoc. (Pres. 1927); Foreign Member of Royal Society, 1933; Charles Mickle Fellowship, University of Toronto, 1922; Academie de Med., Paris, 1923; Cameron Prize, University of Edinburgh, 1924; Lister Medalist, R.C.S. Eng., 1930. *Publications:* The Pituitary Body and its Disorders, 1912; Tumours of the Nervus Acusticus, 1917; The Life of Sir William Osler, 2 vols., 1925; a Classification of the Gliomas (with P. Bailey), 1926; Blood-vessel Tumors of the Brain, 1928; Consecratio Medici and other Essays, 1928; Intracranial Tumours, 1932; Hypothalamus and Pituitary Body, 1933; From a Surgeon's Journal, 1936. *Address:* 691 Whitney Avenue, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A. *Club:* Century, New York.

CUST, family name of **Baron Brownlow.**

CUST, Aleen (Isabel); M.R.C.V.S. 1923; First Woman Member of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons; *b.* Tipperary; sister of Sir Charles Cust, 3rd Bt. *Educ.:* privately. New Veterinary College, Edinburgh, 1894-1900; women not then being eligible for the Diploma of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, practised in Ireland for 20 years and held appointment of Veterinary Inspector under Diseases of Animals Act; at the outbreak of war served in Remount Department and afterwards with the British Army in France, 1915-1918; joined Q.M.A.A.C. 1917, with officer's rank, in the Veterinary Laboratory, France (medals, etc.); passed the examination for Member shortly after the regulations of, the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons were amended to admit women. *Recreations:* horses, dogs, and sport. *Address:* Dazel Wood Corner, Bramshaw, New Forest. *T.:* Landford 31. *Club:* Ex-Service Women's.

CUST, Mrs. Henry, (Nina); *d.* of Sir William Welby-Gregory, 4th Bart., and Hon. Victoria Stuart-Wortley (formerly Maid-of-Honour to Queen Victoria); *m.* 1893, Henry John Cokayne Cust (heir to Barony of Brownlow) (*d.* 1917). *Publications:* Gentlemen Errant, 1909; Wanderers, 1928; Echoes of Larger Life, 1929; Other Dimensions, 1931; Dilectissimo, 1932. *Address:* Chancellor's House, 17 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 6483.

CUST, Admiral Sir Herbert Edward Purey-, K.B.E., *cr* 1919; C.B. 1911; *b.* 26 Feb. 1857; *s.* of late Dean of York; *m.* 1895, Alice Ella, *d.* of late George Stuart Hepburn, of Smeaton, Victoria, Australia; one *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove, East Sheen. Entered Royal Navy, 1870; Commander, 1894; Capt. 1900; Rear-Adm. 1910; Egyptian medal, Khedive's bronze star, 1884-85; S. Africa, 1900; World War, 1914-19; Hydrographic service since 1880, surveys in various parts of the world; Assistant Hydrographer, 1907; Hydrographer of the Navy, 1909-14; Captain (Commodore, 2nd Class), R.N.R., 1914-19; Adm. retired, 1919; F.R.G.S., F.R.A.S., etc. *Address:* Hollyside, West Hill, Highgate, N.6. *Club:* United Service.

CUST, Lt.-Col. Richard Brownlow Purey-, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.; *b.* 1888; *o. s.* of Rev. Canon W. A. Purey Cust, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Gertrude Patricia Zoe, *o. d.* of late F. J. L. Birch; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 21 The Mall, Meerut, U.P., India.

CUST, Robert Henry Hobart; *b.* 13 May 1861; *o. surv. s.* of late Robert Needham Cust, LL.D., Bengal Civil Service, and 1st wife, Maria Adelaide, 2nd *d.* of Hon. and Rev. Henry Lewis Hobart, Dean of Windsor and Wolverhampton; *m.* 1906, Cornelia Octavia (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late William Henry Haggerty, St. Louis, U.S.A., and *widow* of John Roscoe Peacock, also of St. Louis, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. 1884; M.A. 1887. Hampstead Borough Council (Belsize Ward), 1911-35, Alderman, since 1935; J.P., County of London. *Publications:* The Pavement Masters of Siena, 1902; Giovanni Antonio Bazzi, 1905; Botticelli, 1906; Leonardo da Vinci, 1907; Vittorio Carpaccio, His Life and Works, Translation, 1907; The Autobiography of Benvenuto Cellini, Translation, 1910; Benvenuto Cellini, 1912; The Albinia Book (editor), 1929. *Address:* Vernon House, Lyndhurst Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T:* 6706 Hampstead. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

CUST, Rev Canon William Arthur Purey, Canon of Lincoln since 1917; *b.* 1855; *e. s.* of late Arthur Percival Purey-Cust, D.D., and Lady Emma Bess Bligh, *d.* of 5th Earl of Darnley; *m.* 1882, Lucy Caroline (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir William Jervois, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A.; Leeds Clergy School. Deacon, 1879; Priest, 1882; Curate of Kirkstall, Leeds, 1879-80; Priest-in-Charge of Peninsula, Dunedin, 1880-81; Rector of Belton, Lincs., 1882-1910; Vicar of St. Peter in Eastgate with St. Margaret, Lincoln, 1910-25; Vicar of Skendleby, Spilsby, 1925-35; Commissionary Diocese of Dunedin, N.Z., 1883-1910. *Address:* West Keal Hall, Spilsby, Lincs. *T.:* Spilsby 111. *Club:* United University.

CUSTARD, Reginald G.; *see* Goss-Custard.

CUSTARD, Walter Henry Goss, Mus. Bac. Oxon., F.R.C.O., Hon. R.C.M.; Organist and Master of the Music, Liverpool Cathedral; *b.* 7 Feb. 1871; *s.* of Walter and Catherine Goss

Order of El Aliyeh, 2nd Class Order of Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. *Address:* Kokstad, Griqualand East, Cape Colony.

CURZON, family name of **Earl Howe, Baroness Ravensdale, Viscount Scarsdale, Baron Zouche.**

CURZON of Kedleston, Marchioness, G.B.E., *cr.* 1922; **Grace Elvina;** *d.* of late J. Monroe Hinds, United States Minister in Brazil; *m.* 1st, Alfred Duggan; 2nd, 1917, 1st Marquess Curzon of Kedleston (*d.* 1925).
See also H. J. Duggan.

CURZON, Viscount; Edward Richard Assheton Penn Curzon; *b.* 7 Aug. 1908; *o. s.* of 5th Earl Howe, *q.v.*; *m.* 1935, Priscilla, *o. c.* of Lt.-Col. Sir Archibald Weigall, *q.v.* *Address:* The Old Huntsman's House, Ascot, Berks.

CURZON, Rt. Rev. C. E.; *see* Stepney, Bishop of.

CURZON, Mrs. Edith Basset Penn, C.B.E. 1917; owner of Watermouth Castle, Berrynarbor, N. Devon; *b.* Umberleigh, N. Devon, 1861; *d.* of Chas. H. and Mrs. Basset; *m.* Major Ernest Penn Curzon, late 18th Hussars, *e. s.* of Hon. E. G. Curzon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* home; Torquay. A good deal of travelling; had convalescent home for men, 1914-16; officers, 1916-19. *Address:* Watermouth, Berrynarbor S.O., N. Devon.

CURZON Hon. Francis Nathaniel, B.A., F.R.G.S.; *e. surv. s.* of 4th Baron Scarsdale and Blanche, *d.* of J. Pocklington Senhouse; *heir pres.* to 2nd Viscount Scarsdale; *b.* 15 Dec. 1865; *m.* 1922, Winifred Phyllis, *d.* of Capt. Christian Combe, *q.v.*, and Lady Jane Seymour Combe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. For 25 years a Member of the Stock Exchange, first with Chinnery Bros., and afterwards partner in Panmure Gordon & Co.; Director of Westminster Bank, General and Commercial Trust Co., National Mutual Life Assurance Society (Deputy-Chairman). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 41 Eaton Place, S.W.; *T.:* Sloane 1519; Hamilton House, Newmarket; *T.:* Newmarket 200. *Clubs:* Arthur's, White's, Royal Automobile; County, Derby.

CURZON; *see* Roper-Curzon.

CURZON-HOWE, Captain Leicester Charles Assheton St. John, M.V.O., 1935; R.N.; *b.* 8 July 1894; *s.* of late Admiral Hon. Sir A. G. Curzon-Howe, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., C.M.G.; *m.* 1923, Rita Mackenzie; one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered R.N., 1907; Lieutenant, 1916; served in H.M.S. Inflexible at Falkland Islands, Dardanelles, and Jutland (despatches, promoted, Italian Silver Medal); Lieutenant Commander, 1924; Fleet Signal Officer to C.-in-C. Mediterranean, 1926-28; Commander, 1928; Staff of Tactical School, 1928-30; R.N. Staff College, 1931; H.M.S. Curacoa, 1932; H.M.S. Boadicea, 1933; H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1934-36; Captain, 1935. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting. *Address:* 16 Somers Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2577. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.; R.Y.S. (Hon.).

CURZON-SIGGERS, The Ven. William, M.A., Canon of St. Paul's, Dunedin; Archdeacon Emeritus, formerly Archdeacon of Southland, N.Z.; *b.* 6 May 1860; *m.* 1st, 1887, Annie Brook (*d.* 1916); one *s.*; 2nd, 1917, Edyth Maude Hertslet. *Educ.:* St. Boniface College, Warminster; St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury (Senior Student); University College, Durham. First place in first class in Universities Preliminary Theology for Holy Orders; ordained to position of Bishop's Vicar of St. Alban's Cathedral, Pretoria; Vicar of Ravenswood and of Normanton, North Queensland; Vicar of St. Stephen's, Ballarat, Victoria; received thanks of City of Ballarat in 1904 for managing relief movement; Vicar of St. Matthew's, Dunedin, 1896-1922; formerly Senior Chaplain New Zealand Forces, rank of Lieut.-Col.; founder and editor of New Zealand Guardian; Hon. Chaplain Missions to Seamen; Diocesan Secretary C.E.M.S.; Member Standing Committee; President Society Protection of Women and Children and Prison Reform Association; organised schemes to rid St. Matthew's of £3000 debt in three years; and a like sum for St. John's, Invercargill, and £2500 for St. Paul's, Dunedin. *Publications:* God and Religion of Science and the Bible; Historical Review of the Immortality of the Soul; Scholar's Church Catechism; Teacher's Church Catechism; Lessons on Life of our Lord (3 vols.); The Catholic Faith; Lessons for Sundays of the Year; Christianity and Man; Confirmation and its Preparation; Communicant's Manual with Music; Guide to Holy Communion; How to Teach the whole Counsel of God; Travels in Africa; Weekly Freewill Offering Schemes; Mothers' Unions; Reservation, its History and Development in the Anglican Communion; Archidiaconal Charges, 1926-29. *Address:* Tuatapere, 61 London Street, Dunedin, New Zealand. *T.:* 10421.

CUSACK, His Honour John, K.C. 1918; J.P. for Middlesex; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of James Cusack, Newry, Co. Down; *m.* 1905, Dora, *d.* of R. Winder, solicitor, 1 Southwark Street, London Bridge; two *s.* *Educ.:* Newry; Blackrock College, Dublin; King's Inns, Dublin (Exhibitioner and Victoria Prizeman). Called to Irish Bar, 1893, and practised on N.E. Circuit; contested Newry Parliamentary Borough, 1910; Counsel to Irish Attorney-General, 1915-17; County Court Judge of Limerick City and County, 1919-20; County Court Judge of Kerry, and Chairman of Quarter Sessions, 1920-24; retired; 1924; Visiting Justice, Wormwood Scrubbs, 1929-32; Chairman Twickenham Education Committee, 1928-29; Mayor of Twickenham, 1929-30; Member Middlesex County Council, Twickenham West Division, since 1932; Governor of Hampton Grammar School Foundation, 1932. *Recreations:* Books—reading and collecting. *Address:* Lincoln Lodge, 211 Waldegrave Road, Strawberry Hill, Middlesex. *T.:* Popesgrove 1413. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

CUSACK-SMITH, Sir (William Robert) Dermot (Joshua), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1799; late Capt. 57th (H.C). Brig., R.A. (T.A.); *b.* 6 Dec. 1907; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Jane, *o. d.* of J. M. Jones, 56 Holland Park; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1932, Dorothy, 3rd *d.* of Rev. G. P. K. Winlaw, The Rectory, Houghton Conquest, nr. Bedford. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Cox Farm, nr. Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Broadbridge Heath 45.

CUSCADEN, William Andrew, I.S.O. 1911; *b.* 1 Nov. 1853; *s.* of William Henry Cuscaden, R.N., formerly of Alexander House, Clonard, Co. Wexford; *m.* 1882, Maria Christina (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late W. Lyons, solicitor; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Sophister). Captain and Instructor of Musketry late Royal Dublin City Militia; Assistant Inspector of Constabulary, Gold Coast, 1879; Civil Commissioner, Tacquah, 1881; Acting Inspector-General of Police, Straits Settlements, 1901-2 and 1903-4; Inspector-General of Police, Straits Settlements, 1906; retired, 1914; J.P. Straits Settlements; Brigade Musketry Officer, 55th Infantry Brigade, 1914; Divisional Musketry Staff Officer attached 69th Division, 1916; Commandant Prisoners of War Camp, Warmsworth Hall, Doncaster, 1918; demobilised, 1919; King's Police Medal; Hon. Life Member National Rifle Association, 1919. *Recreations:* Irish International (Rugby), 1876. *Address:* 82 Westbourne Terrace, W.2. [*Died 5 Aug.* 1936.

Cutlack and Harlock Ltd., Forehill Brewery, Ely; *b.* 5 Aug. 1881; *s.* of William Cutlack of Littleport, and Emily Ann Wilkin; *m.* 1st 1911, Dora (*d.* 1925) *d.* of Francis J. Dormer; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Mrs Eileen Elsie Hills, *y. d.* of Major J. C. Lewis, Newmarket. *Educ.:* Felsted; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Cambridgeshire Regt.; Vice-Chairman Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely T.A. Association 1935; High Sheriff Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire 1934-35. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Whewell House, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4887. *Club:* Conservative.

CUTTEN, George Barton, President of Colgate University, 1922; *b.* Amherst, N.-S., 11 April 1874; 2nd c. of Wm. F. Cutten and Abbie A. Trefry; *m.* 1898, Minnie Warren Brown, B.A.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Acadia University, B.A., M.A., LL.D.; Yale University, B.D., Ph.D.; Colgate University, D.D.; McMaster Univ., D.D.; D.Pd. Union College; L.H.D. Muhlenberg College; Pastor of Montowese Baptist Church, 1897-98; Howard Ave. Baptist Church, New Haven, 1898-1904; First Baptist Church, Corning, N.Y., 1904-7; Columbus, Ohio, 1907-10; President Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S., 1910-22; President International Association of Torch Clubs, 1931-32; President National Council of Y.M.C.A.'s, 1931-33. *Publications:* The Christian Life in a Baptist Church; The Case of John Kinsel—Psychological Review; The Psychology of Alcoholism; The Psychological Phenomena of Christianity; Three Thousand Years of Mental Healing; Mind, its Origin and Goal; The Threat of Leisure; Speaking with Tongues, Historically and Psychologically considered; numerous magazine articles. *Recreations:* football; track, etc., at Acadia and Yale. *Address:* Hamilton, New York. *T.:* Hamilton 142.

CUVILLIER, Charles, Compositeur de Musique. *Educ.:* Conservatoire de Paris, Professeur Massenet. Après avoir passé des baccalauréats, entré au Conservatoire de Musique, dans la classe de Massenet, puis fait première opérette en collaborateur du Tristan Bernard en 1905; elle s'appelait Avant-hier matin, et fut jouée à Paris aux Capucines; puis il fait représenter: La Carte Forcée, 1906; Son Petit Frère, 1907; Les Rendez-vous strasbourgeois, 1908; Afgar, 1909; Les Muscadines, 1910; La Reine s'amuse, 1911; Sappho, 1912; Lilac Domino, 1914; Florabelle, 1915; La Fausse Ingénue, 1918; Wild Geese.

CUYLER, Sir George Hallifax, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1814; *s.* of 3rd Bt.; *b.* 23 Apr. 1876; *S.* brother, 1919; *m.* 1913, Amy, *d.* of late Frederick Gordon, of the Briery, Sunderland, and *widow* of Gordon M'Kenzie. *Educ.:* Repton. Late Temporary Captain in the Army. *Heir:* none. *Address:* The Grange, Bishop's Castle, Shropshire.

D

D'ABERNON, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1926, of Stoke D'Abernon; **Edgar Vincent,** P.C., *cr.* 1920; G.C.B., *cr.* 1926; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1887; F.R.S. 1934; Bt., *cr.* 1620; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1914, of Esher; *b.* Slinfold, Sussex, 19 Aug. 1857; *y. s.* of Sir Frederick Vincent, 11th Baronet; *m.* Lady Helen Duncombe, *d.* of 1st Earl of Feversham, 1890. *Educ.:* Eton. Passed examination head of list for appointment of Student Dragoman at Constantinople, 1877, but did not take up appointment; joined Coldstream Guards, 1877; resigned, as Lieutenant, 1882; appointed Private Secry. to Lord E. Fitzmaurice, Commissioner for Eastern Roumelia, 1880; Assistant to Her Majesty's Commissioner for Evacuation of Territory ceded to Greece by Turkey, 1881; appointed British, Belgian, and Dutch Representative on Council of Ottoman Public Debt, Constantinople, 1882; President of Council of Ottoman Public Debt, 1883; Financial Adviser to Egyptian Government, 1883-89; Governor of Imperial Ottoman Bank, Constantinople, 1889-97; M.P. (C.) Exeter, 1899-1906; contested Colchester, 1910; Ambassador at Berlin, 1920-26; late Trustee of National Gallery; Trustee Tate Gallery; Chairman of Dominions Royal Trade Commission, 1912-17; Chairman Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic) 1915-20; Chairman Thorough-bred Horse-breeders' Association; Chairman Industrial Fatigue Research Board, 1926; Chairman Lawn Tennis Association; Member Racecourse Betting Control Board, 1928-32; Head of British Economic Mission to Argentine and Brazil, 1929; Chairman Medical Research Council 1929-33. *Publications:* A Grammar of Modern Greek, 1881; An Ambassador of Peace, vols. i., ii. and iii., 1929-31; The Eighteenth Decisive Battle of the World, 1931; The Economic Crisis—Its Causes and the Cure, 1931; Potraits and Appreciations, 1931; (joint) Alcohol—its Action on the Human Organism. *Recreations:* racing, golf. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 20 St. James's Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 4369; Palazzo Sermoneta, Rome; The Manor House, Stoke d'Abernon, Cobham, Surrey. *T:* Cobham 512. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Turf.

DABNEY, Hon. Charles William; *b.* Hampden Sydney, Virginia, 19 June 1855; *s.* of Robert L. Dabney, Professor Union Seminary, and University Texas, Major Confed. Army, 1861-63, Stonewall Jackson's Chief of Staff and Biographer; *m.* 1881, Mary Brent of Paris, Ky.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hampden Sydney College, A.B.; Univ. of Va.; Univ. of Goettingen, Ph.D.; LL.D. Yale and Johns Hopkins. Professor Chemistry and Min. Emory and Henry Coll. Va. 1877-78; State Chemist and Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station of N. Carolina, at Raleigh, 1881-87 inclusive; President of the Univ. of Tennessee, 1887-1904; University of Cincinnati, 1904-20; Director Tennessee Station, 1887-1890; Assist. Sec. of Agriculture of the U.S. Wash. D.C. 1893-96; Chairman U.S. Government Exhibits at Tennessee, 1897; Atlanta Expositions, 1895; Juror in Agronomie, Paris Exposition, 1900; Director of Bureau of Southern Education Board, 1902; President of Summer School of South, 1902-4; Member Washington Academy of Science; Officer Public Instruction, France; Chevalier Legion of Honour, France. *Publications:* Reports of N. Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, 1880-87; on Phosphates, Pyrites, Black Tin in N. Carolina, etc.; Reports of Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station, 1887-90; The Old College and the New, 1894; The National University, 1897; National Department of Science, 1897; History of Agricultural Education in America; Education and Agriculture, 1899; Condition of Public Schools in Southern States; Thomas Jefferson and Public Education; Educational Principles for the South; Man in the Democracy; The Meaning of the Solid South; Washington, Educationist; The Municipal University; A Star of Hope for Mexico; 1916; Fighting for a New World, 1919; Story of the Public Schools of the Southern States, 1935, etc. *Address:* 4 Warren Avenue, Siwanoy Park, Bronxville, N.Y. *Clubs:* Authors'; Cosmos, Washington; Literary, Cincinnati.

DACCA, Bishop of; *see* Crowley, Rt. Rev. Timothy.

DA COSTA, Brigadier-General Evan Campbell, C.M.G. 1918, D.S.O. 1918; late E. Lancashire Regt.; *b.* 1871; *y. s.* of late D. C. Da Costa, Barbados; *m.* Jean, *e. d.* of late William Milne, Aberdeen; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served Chitral

Custard; *m.* 1903, Millicent Mary Lindridge; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private. Organist Christ Church, Blacklands, Hastings, 1889; Holy Trinity Church, Hastings, 1891; St. John's, Lewisham, 1902; St. Saviour's, Ealing, W., 1904; Liverpool Cathedral, 1917; Hon. Organist, Royal Philharmonic Society, 1914-17; Grand Organist of England in the Grand Lodge of English Freemasons, 1928 and 1933; visited America to give Recitals and Lectures at Conference of American Association of Organists, 1928. *Publication:* Communion Service in D. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring. *Address:* 7 Grove Park, Liverpool, 8. *T.:* Wavertree 1858. *Club:* Athenaeum, Liverpool.

CUTBILL, Colonel Reginald Heaton Locke, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* April 1878; *s.* of late Col. H. D. Cutbill, late Royal Irish Rifles, and late Mrs. I. M. Cutbill, *d.* of Joseph Rhodes of Napier, New Zealand; *m.* 1907, Edith, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. L. E. Bearne of Kingsteignton, Devon; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Helen's College, Southsea; Fermoy College, Co. Cork. Matabeleland Mounted Police, 1896-98; received Commission in the Royal Irish Rifles, 1899; transferred to Army Service Corps, 1900; served Matabele War, 1896; S. African War, 1890-92; European War, 1914-18; D.A.Q.M.G. 18th Division, 1915, 1916; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1917-18 (Legion of Honour, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches five times); D.A.Q.M.G. Southern Command, India; Deputy Director of Transport, A.H.Q., India; commanded the R.A.S.C. on the Rhine; A.D.S.T. (Scottish Command), 1924-29; retired, 1929; has travelled in N. America, W. Indies, South, Central and West Africa, India, including Chitral and Western Thibet, China, Japan, Kenya Colony, and Uganda. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Derrynaseer Lodge, near Blackmore, Essex; Roskitt Lodge, Co. Fermanagh, Ireland.

CUTCH, Maharaja; *see* Kutch.

CUTCLIFFE, Lt.-Col. Ashton Bluett, D.S.O. 1918; Dept. of Health, Brantford; *b.* 11 August 1869; *s.* of John Charles and Susan Maria Cutcliffe; *m.* 1919; two *d.* *Educ.:* Brantford; Toronto. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* 17 Hawarden Avenue, Brantford, Ont., Canada.

CUTCLIFFE-HYNE; *see* Hyne, C. J. C. W.

CUTFORTH, Arthur Edwin, C.B.E. 1926; F.C.A.; partner in the firm of Deloitte, Plender, Griffiths & Co., chartered accountants, since 1912; *b.* 25 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Samuel Cutforth, Ashlyn, Woodford Green, Essex; *m.* 1920, Alizon Margaret Farrer Ecroyd, *d.* of William Farrer of Whitbarrow Lodge, Grange-over-Sands; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trent College, Derbyshire. President of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1934-35 and 1935-36; appointed Accountant Assessor to the Royal Commission on the Coal Industry, 1925; Member of Panel of Arbitrators under the Central Coal Mines Scheme, 1930; Member of Reorganization Commission for Milk, 1932-1933; Member of Food Council since 1932; Chairman of the Reorganization Commission for Milk for Great Britain, 1935; Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Metropolitan Hospital. *Publications:* Audits; Public Companies and the Investor; Foreign Exchange; Methods of Amalgamation. *Recreations:* mountaineering, tennis. *Address:* 5 London Wall Buildings, E.C.2; 227 St. James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 2360; Rowney Bury, Harlow, Essex. *T.:* Harlow 68. *T.A.:* Harlow. *Clubs:* City of London, Alpine, Argentine, Garden.

CUTHBERT, Very Rev. Father, O.S.F.C.; Hon. M.A. (Oxon); President of the Capuchin Franciscan College, Assisi, since 1930; Principal of the Franciscan House of Studies (Grosseteste House), Oxford, 1911-30; *b.* Brighton, 1866. *Educ.:* St. Mary's School, Woolhampton, and in Capuchin Franciscan Order. Entered the Order of Capuchin Franciscans, 1881; Priest, 1889; Organiser of the Franciscan Missions amongst Catholic hop-pickers, 1914-23; Minister Provincial of the English Province of Friars Minor, Capuchin, 1922-25. *Publications:* The Friars and How they Came to England, 1903; Catholic Ideals in Social Life, 1904; A Tuscan Penitent, 1907; The Chronicle of Thomas of Eccleston, 1909; Life of St. Francis of Assisi, 1912; The Romanticism of St. Francis, 1914; God and the Supernatural, 1920; Socialism or Democracy, 1926; Saint Francis: an Historical Drama, 1926; The Capuchins: a Contribution to the History of the Counter-Reformation, 1928; In Christ: an Exposition of the Christian Life, 1933; various articles in magazines. *Address:* 23, Via San Francesco, Assisi (Perugia), Italy.

CUTHBERT, David; Commissioner of the Salvation Army; Chairman of the Board and Managing Director of the Salvation Army Assurance Society, Ltd.; Vice-President and Trustee of the Reliance Benefit Society; Director of the Salvation Army Trustee Co.; *b.* Perth, Scotland, 1866; *m.* Mary Singer, Salvation Army Officer; two *s.* one *d.* Entered the Salvation Army as an Officer, 1884; for many years General Secretary for Salvation Army Assurance Society, Ltd.; Director to Empire Migration and Settlement Dept., 1912; Governor of the Hadleigh Land and Industrial Colony, 1924; transferred to present appointment in 1929. *Address:* 107 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4.

CUTHBERT, Harold David; *s.* of Lady Rayleigh and late Capt. James Cuthbert, D.S.O., Scots Guards; *m.* 1931, Bridget, *er. d.* of Sir E. Clive Coates, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Beaufront Castle, Hexham, Northumberland.

CUTHBERTSON, Clive, O.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1914; B.A.; Fellow of University Coll., University of London; F.Inst.P.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1863; *m.* 1906, Mildred Mande Mary, *d.* of Major Charles H. A. Gower. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; University College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1884; Under-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Financial and Municipal Department, 1888-90; retired, owing to ill-health, 1895; Assistant Private Sec. to late Marquess of Salisbury, 1900-1902; Staff-Sergeant, Instructor of Musketry, 1914-15; Temporary Clerk, Foreign Office, 1915-1919. *Publications:* A Sketch of the Currency Question, 1896; scientific papers. *Address:* Campden House Chambers, 29 Sheffield Terrace, W.8. *Club:* East India United Service.

CUTHBERTSON, Brigadier-General Edward Boustead, C.M.G. 1915; M.V.O. 1912; J.P.; *b.* 13 June 1880; *s.* of late Thomas Cuthbertson, 8 Devonshire Pl., W.; *m.* Cecily, *widow* of Captain Hon. G. F. Cumming-Bruce, and *d.* of late T. H. Clifton of Lytham Hall, Lancashire, formerly Lady-in-waiting to Princess Christian of Schleswig-Holstein. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1899; served S. African War, 1899-1902; Station Staff Officer (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Major in the Isle of Wight Rifles, and Lt.-Col. commdg. 2nd Monmouth Regt.; Equerry to Princess Beatrice, 1908-14; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G.); High Sheriff of Surrey, 1928; is a Knight of the Order of Military Merit (Spain), Knight of the Order of Philip the Magnanimous (Hesse), Commander of the Order of Isabel la Catolica (Spain); Awarded the Order of St. Stanislaus (Russia) with crossed Swords. *Address:* Jermyns, Romsey, Hants. *T.:* Braishfield 24. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CUTLACK, Colonel William Philip, M.A., T.D., D.L., Managing Director Hall

DAHL, Dr. Knut, Professor of Pisciculture, Agricultural College by Oslo, since 1921; Director of experimental fresh-water fishery work; *b.* 28 Oct. 1871; *s.* of Eyvind Dahl, estate manager, Hakedal, and Rebekka Frederikke Elisabeth Praetorius; *m.* Marie Astrup; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oslo University. Scientific expedition on behalf of Zoological Museum, Oslo University, to South Africa and N.W. Australia, 1893-96; Fellowship at Trondhjem Museum, 1898-1900; Director of Biol. Station, Trondhjem, 1900-3; scientific assistant Director of Fisheries Department, Bergen, 1903-12; Director of Experimental Freshwater Fishery Work, 1912; Member of the Academy of Science, Oslo; Corresponding Member Salmon and Trout Association, London. *Publications:* Dyr og Vildmend, 1898; new edition Afrikanske Jagter, 1923; Blandt Australiens Vilde, 1927; Salmon and Trout, a Handbook, 1918; The Age and Growth of Salmon and Trout in Norway, 1911; Vildmandsliv og friluftsferder 1922; In Savage Australia, 1926; between forty and fifty papers and treatises on fishing subjects mainly relating to life-history of herring, cod, and especially salmon, trout and allied species, besides various biological and economical subjects; lately especially on the food resources and productive capacity of lakes. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Zoological Museum, Trondhjemsveien 23, Oslo; Dalset, Smestad Villakvarter by Oslo. *Club:* (Hon.) Flyfishers'.

DAIN, Charles Kenneth, C.B.E. 1927; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1907, Hilda, *d.* of late F. T. Taylor, M.D. Assistant Treasurer, Uganda Protectorate, 1904; Deputy Treasurer, 1918; Treasurer, 1922-1929; Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils; President of the Government Tender Board; Chairman of the Local Currency Advisory Board, and Currency Officer; Chairman of the Asiatic Widows and Orphans Pension Fund. *Address:* Top Hill House, West Malling Kent.

DAIN, George Rutherford, C.I.E. 1930; M.C.; Manager, Calcutta Tramways since 1926; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1909, Winifred, *d.* of late A. W. Stanfield, Wakefield; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Clare College, Cambridge. Joined East India Railway Co., 1906; served European War (France and Gallipoli), 1914-18 (M.C.); Principal, Government of India Railway School of Transportation (Railway Staff College), 1925. *Address:* Park Lodge, Tonbridge, Kent. *Club:* Bengal, Calcutta.

DAIN, John Rutherford, C.I.E. 1929; Indian Civil Service; Commissioner, Bihar and Orissa; *b.* 13 Jan. 1883. *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Hertford College, Oxford, B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1907; Secretary to Govt. of Bihar and Orissa, Revenue Dept., 1923; Deputy Commissioner, 1926; officiating Commissioner, 1929. *Address:* c/o Secretariat, Patna, Bihar and Orissa, India.

DAINTREE, Capt. John Dodson, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Swavesey, Cambridgeshire, 2 Jan. 1864; *s.* of John Osborn Daintree and Jane Dodson; *m.* 1893, Mary Francis (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Rear-Admiral Edward Kelly; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Academy, Gosport; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1877; Midshipman, 1879; served in H.M.S. Monarch at Battle of Alexandria and subsequent operations at Alexandria and Port Said, 1882; Lieut. of H.M.S. Griffon in East India during blockade of E. Africa, 1889; Commander, 1899; Superintendent of Wei Hai Wei Dockyard, 1900; retired with rank of Captain, 1908, to take up appointment under Board of Trade as Inspector, L.S.A.; Senior Inspector, 1910; served as D.N.T.O. at Newhaven, 1 Aug. 1914-May 1915, and D.N.T.O. and P.N.T.O. at Liverpool until Feb. 1918; transferred as P.N.T.O. to Newhaven until March 1919, when resumed appointment under Board of Trade; Inspector-General of Coastguard, 1923-25. *Recreations:* shooting and walking. *Address:* The Hatch, Beaconsfield. *T.:* Beaconsfield 69.

DAKERS, A. W., B.A.; Member of Whitley and Monkseaton U.D.C. since 1935; *b.* 11 March 1868; *s.* of Robert Dakers, Sedgefield, Co. Durham; *m.* 1905, Janet G. Ker, schoolmistress, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Educ.:* Bede College, Durham. Served as schoolmaster at Ryhope and at Newcastle-upon-Tyne; President of National Federation of Class Teachers, 1905-6; member of Northumberland Education Committee, 1909; B.A. (London), 1896; Vice-President, National Union of Teachers, 1912-13; President, 1913-14. *Publication:* School Historical Reader, Hanoverian England. *Address:* Eastleigh, Collywell Bay, Seaton Sluice, Northumberland. *Club:* Liberal, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

DAKEYNE, Col. Henry Wolryche, D.S.O. 1917; Officer in charge of Record and Pay Office Royal Tank Corps since 1934; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Henry Fitzroy Dakeyne, Indian Army; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College, Blundell's School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First commission, 1906, in Royal Warwickshire Regt.; served S. Africa, India, West Africa; Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); Cameroon Expeditionary Force, 1914; European War, 1916; commanded 10th Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regiment, July 1916; commanded 8th Batt. North Stafford Regt., Nov. 1916 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches); commanded 6th (Pioneers) Batt. South Wales Borderers, 1919. *Address:* Ganwick Corner, Barnet, Herts. *T:* Barnet 3786. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile.

DAKIN, Henry Drysdale, F.R.S. 1917; F.I.C., D.Sc. Leeds, B.Sc.Vict., Hon. D.Sc. Yale; Hon. LL.D. Leeds; Hon. Ph.D. Heidelberg; Director of Research Laboratory, Scarborough; Editor Journal of Biological Chemistry, New York; Chevalier Legion of Honour, France; *b.* London, 1880; *m.* Susan Dows Herter. *Educ.:* Universities of Leeds, London, and Heidelberg; Lister Institute. *Publications:* Oxydations and Reductions in Animal Organisms; Handbook of Antiseptics. *Address:* Edgehill, Scarborough-on-Hudson, N.Y. *Clubs:* Century, Sleepy Hollow, New York.

DAKIN, Professor William John, D.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S.; Professor of Zoology, Sydney University, since 1929; *b.* Liverpool, 1883; *s.* of Wm. Dakin, merchant; *m.* 1913, C. M. G. Lewis, B.Sc., West Kirby, Cheshire. *Educ.:* University of Liverpool; University of Kiel. Matriculated in Victoria University, England; Bachelor of Science, 1st class honours, in Zoology, Liverpool; Scholar in Zoology, University of Liverpool; Master of Science, 1907; awarded 1851 Exhibition Scholarship, 1907; studied in Germany and Italy, 1907-1909; Assistant Lecturer in University of Belfast, 1909; Liverpool, 1910; Degree of Doctor of Science conferred in 1910; Senior Assistant in the Department of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, University College, University of London, 1912; Professor of Biology in the University of Western Australia, 1913-20; Derby Professor of Zoology, University of Liverpool, 1920; President of Royal Society of Western Australia, 1913. *Publications:* Whalemen Adventurers (history of whaling); Text Books on Zoology; Osmotic Pressure and Blood of Fishes; various papers on Comparative Physiology; papers on Marine and Fresh Water Plankton; Pearls and their Formation, etc. *Recreations:* music, photography, yachting. *Address:* University, Sydney, N.S.W.

DAKYNS, George Doherty, M.A.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1856; *s.* of Thomas Henry Dakyns of Rugby; *m.* 1883, Augusta, *d.* of Francis Field of Oxford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College (Scholar); Magdalen College, Oxford, Demy, 1875-80; B.A., 1879; M.A., 1882; 2nd cl. Class. Mods.; 2nd cl. Lit. Hum.; 2nd cl. Modern

Relief Expedition, 1895 (medal and clasp); served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., and Bt. Col., 3rd Class Order of the Nile); retired pay, 1924. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DACRE, Group Captain George Bentley, D.S.O. 1915; R.A.F.; Air Attaché, Rome, since 1935; *b.* 22 March 1891; 2nd *s.* of John Dacre, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *m.* 1921, Elizabeth Frances, *d.* of late W. P. Fraser, Johannesburg; one. *s. Educ.:* Clifton College; University of Bristol. Pilot Aviator's Certificate, No. 162, 1911; British and Colonial Aeroplane Co., Ltd., experimental staff, 1911; Flight Sub-Lt. Royal Naval Air Service, Aug. 1914; Flight-Lt. 31 Dec. 1914; Flight-Comm., June 1916; served European War (Gallipoli), 1915 (D.S.O.); 1916, Egypt, prisoner of war in Turkey, Aug. 1916-Nov. 1918; Squadron Leader, 1920; Wing Commander, 1929; Chief of British Air Mission to Greece, 1931-32; Imperial Defence College 1933; Headquarters, Western Area, Andover, 1934-35; Group Capt. 1935. *Address:* British Embassy, Rome.

DADABHOY, Sir Maneckji Byramji, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1936; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.I.E. 1911; *b.* Bombay, 30 July 1865; 2nd *s.* of Khan Bahadur Byramji Dadabhoy, J.P., late Registrar of Joint Stock Companies and Assurances in Bombay; *m.* 1884, Bai Jerbanoo, O.B.E., *d.* of Khan Bahadur Dadabhoy Pallonji of the Commissariat Department, Poona; two *d. Educ.:* Proprietary High School and St. Xavier's College, Bombay. Joined Middle Temple, 1884; called to Bar, 1887; Advocate of the Bombay High Court, 1887; J.P. Bombay, 1888 Member of the Bombay Corporation, 1888-90; Advocate of the Central Provinces Judicial Commissioner's Court, 1890; Member of the Nagpur Municipality, 1890-1930; Government Advocate Central Provinces, 1896. President of the Central Provinces and Berar Industrial Conference at Raipur, 1907; nominated by the Central Provinces Government to the Gov.-General's Legislative Council, 1908; elected by the Municipalities and Local Bodies in the Central Provinces to the Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1910; elected by the non-official members of the Central Provinces Legislative Council as their first representative to the Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1914; Governor of Imperial Bank of India, 1920-32; elected to the Council of State, 1921; nominated on the Council of State by Government of India, 1926 and 1931; President of the All India Industrial Conference held at Calcutta, 1911; Member Indian Fiscal Commission; Member Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Exchange; Delegate Second Round Table Conference and Member of the Federal Structure Committee, 1931; appointed by H.E. the Viceroy President of the Council of State, 1933; Managing Director of the Nagpur Electric Light and Power Co., Ltd., Berar Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Badnera, Model Mills Nagpur, Ltd., and the Central Provinces Syndicate, Ltd.; Managing Proprietor of the Ballarpur, Sasti Ghugus, Pisgaon Rajur and Chirmiri Collieries, Rai Bahadur Bansilal Abirchand Mining Syndicate; and several Gin and Press Factories in all parts of India. *Publications:* Commentaries on the Central Provinces Tenancy Act, 1888; Commentaries on the Central Provinces Tenancy Act, 1898. *Address:* Nagpur, Central Provinces, India; Kingsnympton Hall, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *Clubs:* Royal Societies (Foreign Member), Overseas League, Royal Automobile; Calcutta, Calcutta; Willingdon, Asian, Bombay; Chelmsford, Simla and Delhi; Imperial Delhi Gymkhana, New Delhi; Central Provinces, Nagpur.

D'AETH, Rear-Admiral A. C. S. H.; *see* Hughes D'Aeth.

DAFOE, Allan Roy, O.B.E. 1935; M.D.; *b.* 29 May 1883; *s.* of William Allan Dafoe, M.D., and Essa Van Deusen; *m.* 1914, Bertha Morrison; one *s. Educ.:* Madoc, Ont.; University of Toronto. Practice of medicine as a general practitioner since 1907; in charge of Dionne quintuplets from their birth 28 May 1934; Hon. Life member of Academy of Medicine, Toronto; of Ontario Medical Association; and of Canadian Medical Association. *Recreation:* student. *Address:* Callander, Ontario, Canada.

DAFOE, John W.; F.R.S.C.; Editor Free Press, Winnipeg, since 1901; Chancellor of University of Manitoba since 1934; *b.* Canada, 8 Mar. 1866; *m.* 1890, Alice, *d.* of late W. G. Parmelee, Ottawa; three *s.* four *d.* Joined staff Montreal Star, 1883; first Editor Ottawa Journal, 1886; served on Staff of the Free Press, Winnipeg, 1886-92; Editor the Herald, Montreal, 1892-95; member of Editorial Staff Montreal Star, 1895, 1901; represented Canadian Dept. of Public Information at Peace Conference, Paris, 1919. *Publications:* Over the Canadian Battlefields; Laurier: A Study in Canadian Politics; Clifford Sifton in Relation to His Times; Canada, An American Nation. *Address:* 1325 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Canada. *Club:* Manitoba, Winnipeg.

DAGA, Rai Bahadur Sir Seth Bisesardass, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1934; Kt. *cr.* 1921; banker, mill owner and mine owner; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Dewan Bahadur Sir Kasturchand Daga, K.C.I.E.; *m.* Lady Krishnabai; one *s. Educ.:* private. Rai Bahadur 1901. *Publication:* Kasturchand Memorial Dufferin Hospital for Women at Nagpur, C.P. *Address:* Nagpur, C.P., India. *T.A.:* Lucky. *Club:* Willingdon, Bombay.

DAGGAR, George; M.P. (Lab.) Abertillery Division of Monmouthshire since 1929. *Publication:* Increased Production from the Workers' Point of View. *Address:* 25 High Street, Six Bells, Abertillery. *T.A.:* Miners' Office, Abertillery. *T.:* Abertillery 21.

DAGLISH, Eric Fitch, Ph.D., F.Z.S., A.R.E., late Capt. R.F.A.; Author and Engraver; *b.* London, 29 Aug. 1892; *s.* of James Daglish and Kate Fitch; *m.* 1918, Alice Leslie Mary Archer; two *s.* (twins) one *d. Educ.:* Hertford County College; London and Bonn. British Army, 1916-22, Middlesex Imperial Yeomanry and R.F.A.; served in Ireland, Flanders and France; Officer in charge education, Woolwich Garrison, 1918-22; Scientific Correspondent Evening Standard, 1923-25; first book published 1923; first wood engraving 1924; Member of Society of Wood Engravers, 1924; exhibitions Redfern Gallery, 1925, 1927; wood engravings in permanent collections of British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Art Galleries of Manchester, Liverpool, Antwerp, Metropolitan Museum, New York, Boston, Philadelphia, etc. *Publications:* Woodcuts of British Birds; Our Butterflies and Moths; Our Wild Flowers; Our Birds' Nests and Eggs; Marvels of Plant Life; Book of Garden Animals; Animals in Black and White (6 vols.); Life Story of Birds; Life Story of Beasts; How to see Birds; How to see Plants; A Nature Calendar; How to See Flowers; How to See Beasts; The Dog Owner's Guide; Botanical Sections of New Book of Gardening (3 vols.); Name this Bird, 1934; The Junior Bird-Watcher, 1936; Illustrator of Grey's Fly Fishing; Fabre's Animal Life in Field and Garden; Walton's Complete Angler, and Thoreau's Walden, White's Selborne, Dewar's Game Birds, Nicholson's Birds in England; Hudson's Far Away and Long Ago; Thomas' South Country; Editor and Illustrator of the Open Air Library. *Recreations:* Pedigree Animal and Plant Breeding. *Address:* c/o J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., 10-13 Bedford Street, W.C.2.

Dale, I.C.S.; *m.* 1900, Meta M'Keown, Belfast; no c. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Cowley Military Coll.; Sandhurst. Gained Good Conduct Sword at Cowley presented by Gen. Sir Garnet Wolseley; served Waziristan, 1894 (medal and clasp); did five years in Burma Military Police; Commander 19th Punjabis; G.O.C. Eastern Persian Cordon Field Force; retired 1920; Croix de Guerre with palms, 1918; Member of Church Assembly for Diocese of Norwich, 1925-1934. *Recreation:* mechanics. *Address:* Holly Lodge, Bergh Apton, Norwich. *Club:* Overseas.

DALE, Harold Edward, C.B. 1919; *b.* 5 Dec. 1875; *o. surv. s.* of late H. J. Dale, manufacturing electrician; *m.* 1911, Isabel Woodrow, *e. d.* of S. G. Warner, F.I.A. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); Hertford, Craven, Ireland, and Derby (Univ.) Scholar; Fellow of New College, 1898. Entered Civil Service and appointed to Colonial Office, 1898; sent on Special Mission to British Honduras, 1903; Private Sec. to Sir F. Hopwood (Lord Southborough), 1906; Sec. to Development Commission, 1910; Assistant Secretary (acting) to the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1917; appointed permanently, 1919; appointed special commissioner on the Civil Services of Fiji and W. Pacific, and visited those islands, 1920; Secretary to the Unemployment Grants Committee, January-May 1921; Financial Commissioner, Jamaica, 1923-24; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1927-35; retired 1935. *Publications:* Official reports; numerous reviews of Greek and Latin classical books in Sunday Times, 1928-32. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Messrs Redden and Booth, 17 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Savile.

DALE, Rev. Harold Montague, M.A., B.D.; Vicar of St. Michael and All Angels, Bournemouth, since 1933; *b.* 9 Nov. 1873; *s.* of Alfred and Clara Elizabeth Dale; *m.* 1902, Evelyn Beatrice (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Alfred Arnold, Heathcourt, Bournemouth; two *s.* *Educ.:* private schools; London College of Divinity; University College, Durham. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Curate to the late Bishop of Sodor and Man at Southport and Birmingham Parish Church; Vicar of Christ Church, Summerfield, Birmingham, 1908-18; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Tulse Hill, 1919-33; Hon. Canon of Southwark Cathedral, 1932; formerly Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham. *Publications:* Religion, its Place and Power; Worship and Communion, 1930; Religion: its basis and development, 1932; Religious Experience and Religious Expression (pamphlet). *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* St. Michael's Vicarage, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 5833.

DALE, Henry A. L.; *see* Lewis-Dale.

DALE, Sir Henry Hallett, Kt. *cr.* 1932; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1914; M.A.; M.D.; D.Sc., LL.D.; F.R.C.P.; Director of the National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead; *b.* London, 1875; *s.* of late C. J. Dale; *m.* 1904; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar, Coutts-Trotter Student); St. Bartholomew's Hospital; George Henry Lewes Student; Sharpey Scholar, University College, London. Director Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories, 1904-14; Croonian Lecturer to the Royal Society, Herter Lecturer Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1919; Croonian Lecturer to Royal College Physicians, 1929; Secretary Royal Society, 1925-35; Member of the General Medical Council since 1927. *Publications:* numerous articles in Journal of Physiology, Bio-Chemical Journal, Journal of Pharmacology, etc. *Address:* Mount Vernon House, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4709. *Club:* Athenæum.

DALE, James A., *b.* 1874; *s.* of J. A. Dale of Birmingham and Elizabeth Holmes of Manchester; *m.* 1904, Margaret, *y. d.* of James Holden Butler of Birmingham; three *s.* *Educ.:* Tindal Street School, Birmingham; King Edward VI. Grammar School, Camp Hill; Mason College, Birmingham; Merton College, Oxford. Tutor at Borough Road Training College, Isleworth, London, 1902-3; Oxford Univ. Extension Lecturer in Literature and Education, 1902-8; Professor (first) of Education in McGill University, Montreal, Canada, 1908-20; Professor (first) of Social Science, Univ. of Toronto, and Director Department of Social Service, 1920-30 (retired); President of the University Settlement, Montreal, from its foundation to 1914; Member of the Council of Public Instruction for the Province of Quebec, 1911-20; on Educational Service with the Canadian Corps Overseas, 1918-19; President of the Ontario Federation of Home and School Associations, 1921-26. *Publications:* articles in various reviews on literary, social, and educational subjects. *Address:* Burlington, Ontario, Canada.

DALE, John Ainsworth, C.B.E. 1923; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour; *b.* 23 Jan. 1887; *er. s.* of Rev. Thomas Pointon Dale, Bristol; *m.* 1921, Mary Forfar, 2nd *d.* of late James Forfar Dott, West Blatchington, Sussex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff High School; Jesus College, Oxford. Higher Division Clerk, War Office, 1910; Private Secretary to Financial Secretary, War Office, 1913-16; Assistant Secretary, Imperial Ministry of Labour, 1919-21 and 1925-33; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Labour for Northern Ireland, 1921-25. *Address:* 13 Alleyn Road, Dulwich. *T.:* Gipsy Hill 0376. *Club:* Reform.

DALE, Louise (Mrs. Hamilton Earle). *Educ.:* in Germany by Prof. Stockhausen, in Paris by M. Bouhy, and in England by Mme. Sophie Löwe, Dr. Henschel, and Sir P. Tosti.

DALE, Rev. Canon Percy John, O.B.E. 1919; Rector of West Dean with East Grinstead since 1920; Canon and Prebendary of Bishopstone in Sarum Cathedral, 1925; *b.* 23 May 1876; *s.* of Henry John Dale and Emmeline Nevill; *m.* 1912, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of Rev. C. S. Churchill; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. B.A. 1898; M.A. 1901; Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of Harrow-on-the-Hill, 1899-1907; London Diocesan Home Missioner, S. Peter's Harrow, 1907-11; Rector of Fittleton, Salisbury, 1911-20; Hon. Secretary, Welfare of Imperial Forces Board, 1912-19; Treasurer and Secretary, Salisbury Diocesan Board of Finance, 1919-33; Hon. Secretary, Salisbury Diocesan Conference since 1933. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Dean Rectory, Salisbury. *T.A.:* Dale, Dean, Salisbury.

DALÉN, Nils Gustaf, Dr. Phil.; Director of the Swedish Gasaccumulator Co., Ltd., Stockholm; *b.* Stenstorp, Sweden, 30 Nov. 1869; *m.* 1901, Elma Persson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Chalmers Engineering Institute, Gothenburg; Eidgenössisches Polytechnicum, Zürich. As Consulting Engineer, worked at a great number of inventions for improvement of hot-air turbine machinery, air-compressors, and milking machines, etc.; worked with new inventions for the Swedish Carbide and Acetone Co., 1905; as Chief Engineer for the Swedish Gasaccumulator Co.; made inventions for the using of acetylene gas dissolved in acetone for automatic marine lights, railway signals, railway lighting, etc., 1906; the so-called sun-valve on unmanned lighthouses, automatically when dark sets in lights the lighthouse, is one of his chief inventions; awarded the Nobel Prize in Physics, 1912; member of Kungliga Vetenskapsakademien (Royal Swedish Institute of Science), 1913; Member of Ingeniörsvetenskapsakademien (Royal Swedish Institute of

History. Assistant Master and School House Tutor, High School, Newcastle, Staffs., 1881-89; Headmaster, South Shields High School, 1890-1895; Headmaster of Morpeth Grammar School, 1896-1922. *Address:* The White House, Iffley, Oxford.

DAKYNS, Winifred, C.B.E. 1919; Hon. Serving Sister, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1875; 7th *d.* of late John Pattinson, J.P., of Gateshead on Tyne; *m.* 1902, Henry Graham Dakyns, *e. s.* of late Henry Graham Dakyns of Clifton College, Bristol. *Educ.:* Gateshead High School; Newnham College, Cambridge. Worked in Women's V.A.D. Department (under Joint Council Red Cross Society and Order of St. John), 1914-17; Assistant Director Women's Royal Naval Service, 1917-19. *Address:* 7 Thurloe Court, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 1377. *Club:* University Women's.

DALAL, Sir Barjor Jamshedji, Kt., *cr.* 1930; Chief Justice, Kashmir; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Surat, 21 Jan. 1871; *s.* of a well-known educationalist of the Bombay Presidency; *m.* 1897, Avee, *d.* of a landed proprietor of Surat; one *s.* *Educ.:* Home; Bombay Univ.; Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1894; District Judge, 1899; appointed to Court of Judical Commissioner, 1921; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature at Allahabad, 1925-31; a Member of every commission appointed by U.P. Govt. for trial of political offences. *Address:* Lloyds Bank Ltd., Bombay, India.

DALAL, Sir Dadiba Merwanjee, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.I.E. 1923; *b.* 12 Dec. 1870; *m.* 1890; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bombay. High Commissioner for India in the United Kingdom, 1923-24; gave evidence before Chamberlain Currency Commission, 1913; Member of the Committee on Indian Exchange and Currency (1919), and wrote Minority Report; Chairman of Government Securities Rehabilitation Committee Bombay, 1921; Member of Council of Secretary of State for India, 1921; Delegate for India at the International Economic Conference, Genoa, and Representative for India at the Hague Conference, 1922; Member of Indian Retrenchment Committee, 1922; Delegate for India at the Imperial Economic Conference, 1923. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* c/o Imperial Bank of India, 25 Old Broad Street, E.C.2.

D'ALBERTANSON, Rev. Henry; British Chaplain St. Michael's Church, Beaulieu-sur-Mer, since 1934; Hon. Canon of Gibraltar since 1916; *b.* 6 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Charles Ildefonse D'Albertanson; *m.* S. M. Sanders, *y. d.* of Thomas Sanders, Cambridge; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Battersea; Senior Queen's Scholar, 1886; St. Peter's College, Cambridge (M.A.). Ordained, 1895; Assistant Master at Friars School, Bangor, and Owens School, Islington; Lecturer and Vice-Principal St. Katharine's Training College, Tottenham, 1890-1905; Curate of St. Philip's, Regent Street, W., and St. Vedast, London, 1897-1905; British Chaplain at Oporto, and Headmaster of British School, Oporto, 1905-30; British Chaplain, All Saints, Cap d'Antibes, 1930-34. *Address:* Villa St. Michel, Beaulieu-sur-Mer, France, A.M. *T.:* 0.80. *Club:* Church Imperial.

D'ALBIAC, Wing-Commander John Henry, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Air Force; commanding Aircraft Park at Lahore since 1935; *b.* 28 Jan. 1894; *s.* of late Charles William D'Albiac and late Rhoda Mary Paris; *m.* 1933, Sibyl Mary Owen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Seabrook Lodge, Hythe, Kent; Framlingham College. Commissioned R.M.A., Dec. 1914; seconded R.N.A.S., Feb. 1915; France, 1915-17 (D.S.O.); commissioned in R.A.F., April 1918; served in Egypt and Transjordan, 1920-26; entered R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1929; Chief Staff Officer No. 22 Group, 1930-32; Staff College Course at Quetta, India, 1933-34. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

DALBY, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Gerald, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Sir William Bartlett Dalby; *m.* 1917, Lucy Marion, *widow* of Louis Carruthers Salkeld, of Holm Hill, Dalston, Cumberland. Served S. African War, 1901-2 (severely wounded, Queen's medal with five clasps); Somaliland, 1904 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (twice severely wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Order of Aviz of Portugal); commanded 2nd Batt. King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1928-31; Commander 3rd Infantry Brigade 1931-35. *Address:* 23 Rutland Court, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1718. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Bath.

DALCROZE; *see* Jaques-Dalcroze.

DALE, Benjamin James; Professor of Harmony and Composition at the Royal Academy of Music, London, since 1908; Examiner for the Associated Board of the Royal Academy of Music and the Royal College of Music; Member of Faculty of Music, University of London; *b.* Crouch Hill, N., 17 July 1885; *s.* of Charles James Dale, London, and Frances Ann Hallett, London; *m.* Margit Kaspar, Munich. *Educ.:* Stationers' Company's School, Hornsey; Oakfield School, Crouch End. Entered Royal Academy of Music as student, 1901; Charles Mortimer Prize, Sir Michael Costa Scholarship, 1902; Charles Lucas Medal, 1903; R.A.M. Club Prize, 1905; Dove Prize, 1905; A.R.A.M., 1907; F.R.A.M., 1920; Organist of Wesley's Chapel, City Road, E.C., 1901-3; St. Luke's, West Holloway, 1907-12; St. Stephen's, West Ealing, 1912-18; F.R.C.O., 1905; interned in Ruhleben Camp, Germany, Nov. 1914-March 1918; compositions have been played at the principal London concerts, and also in Amsterdam, Berlin, Cologne, and Paris. *Publications:* Sonata in D minor, Pianoforte; Night Fancies, Piano; Suite in D for Viola and Pianoforte; Phantasy for Viola and Pianoforte; Cantata, Before the Paling of the Stars; Carols and Part Songs: Two Songs from Twelfth Night; English Dance, Violin and Pianoforte; Sonata for Violin and Piano; Song of Praise for Chorus and Orchestra; Holiday Tune, Violin and Piano; Prunella, Violin and Piano; Ballade, Violin and Piano. *Recreations:* reading, travel *Address:* 29c Abbey Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 4353. *Club:* Authors'.

DALE, Charles Ernest, C.M.G. 1914; C.B.E. 1920; late Financial Commissioner to Government of Southern Nigeria; *b.* 26 Feb. 1867; *m.* 1892, Ada, *d.* of late Edmund Parr. *Educ.:* King's College, London. Late Fellow Society Accountants and Auditors; late Fellow Royal Statistical Society; Assistant Director-General Customs, Niger Coast Protectorate, 1895; Assistant P.M.G. (additl.), 1896; Treasurer, 1898; seconded for special service to Lagos Colony pending amalgamation 1904; Financial Commissioner to the combined Administration, 1906, and Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils; retired, 1914; Assistant Passport Officer, F.O., 1914; Colonial Audit Dept., 1915; Deputy Assistant Director (M.R. 3), War Office, 1917-20; reverted to C.A. Dept., 1920. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 72 The Ridgeway, Golders Green, N.W.

DALE, Francis Richard, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; M.A.; Headmaster, City of London School, since 1929; *b.* 7 March 1883; *s.* of J. F. Dale, Coleshill, Warwickshire; *m.* 1909, Mary, *d.* of E. J. M. Phillips, Liverpool; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle; Trinity College, Cambridge. Classical VI. Form Master, Leeds Grammar School, 1906-19; The Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1916-19; demobilised, Feb. 1919; Headmaster, Plymouth College, 1920-29. *Publications:* On the Teaching of Latin; Paginæ Primæ. *Recreations:* outdoor games and walking on hills. *Address:* 48 The Ridgeway, Golders Green.

DALE, Brig.-Gen. George Arthur, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 19 Nov. 1866; *e. s.* of Geo. S. D.

DALRYMPLE, Viscount; John Aymer Dalrymple; Captain Scots Guards; Brigade Major 3rd (London) Infantry Brigade since 1935 and Regimental Adjutant Scots Guards; *b.* 9 Oct. 1906; *s.* and *heir* of 12th Earl of Stair. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. *Address:* 17 Eaton Square, S.W. *Clubs:* Guards, Turf, Pratts.

DALRYMPLE, Sir Charles Mark, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1887; *b.* 13 May 1915; *s.* of 2nd Bt., and Margaret Anna [who *m.* 2nd, 1925, Sir Patrick James Graham Blake, 5th Bt. (*d.* 1930)], *d.* of late Sir M. Mactaggart Stewart, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1932. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Newhailes, Musselburgh; Churchmead House, Datchet, Bucks.

DALRYMPLE, Sir F. N.; *see* Elphinstone-Dalrymple.

DALRYMPLE, Sir Hew (Clifford) Hamilton-, 9th Bt.; *cr.* 1697; J.P.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1888; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Alice, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir H. H. Clifford, V.C.; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1919, Ann, *y.d.* of late Augustus Thorne, J.P.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Owns about 3100 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hew Fleetwood, *b.* 9 Apr. 1926. *Address:* The Lodge, North Berwick. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir W. D. Champneys.

DALRYMPLE, Hon. Sir Hew Hamilton, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1932; H.R.S.A., 1936; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1857; *s.* of 10th Earl of Stair, Late Major R.S. Fusiliers. *Educ.:* Harrow. M.P. (U.) Wigtownshire, 1915-18; Captain in Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland; Chairman of Trustees of National Galleries, Scotland. *Address:* 24 Regent Terrace, Edinburgh 7. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

DALRYMPLE, Joseph, C.M.G. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; L.R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh; L.R.F.P. & S. Glasgow; late Lieut.-Colonel, R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of George Dalrymple, Whitehaven, Cumberland; *m.* Nora, *e. d.* of late John Stevens, M.H.R., New Zealand; no *c.* *Educ.:* Saint Bees School; Edinburgh Medical School. Served with Bechuanaland Field Force, Langeberg Rebellion, 1897 (medal and bar); South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal five bars); European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., O.B.E.); late Surgeon-Captain South African Constabulary. *Publications:* Restoration of Sick and Wounded to the Forward Area; Report on the treatment of malaria-infected troops in France. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

DALRYMPLE, Colonel Sir William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; V.D.; LL.D.; Director, Anglo-French Exploration Company, Limited; Chairman, Apex (Coal) Mines, Ltd.; Rooiberg Minerals Development Co. Ltd., etc.; Director City Deep G.M. Co. Ltd., Van Ryn Deep, Ltd., Modderfontein Deep Levels, Ltd., Modderfontein East Ltd., etc.; *b.* 20 Sep. 1864; *s.* of late William Dalrymple, Stirlingshire; *m.* 1896, Isabel Rayner, Tunbridge Wells; three *s.* *Educ.:* Blair Lodge School, Stirlingshire; Dresden; London. Arrived Johannesburg, South Africa, 1888; Member Uitlander Council, 1897-99; Vice-President Chamber of Mines, 1899-1902, 1920, 1929, and 1931; Member Municipal Council, 1901-1904; Member Legislative Council, 1907-10; Lieut.-Col. Commanding Scottish Horse, Transvaal Volunteers, 1902-7; President S. African National Rifle Association; Hon. Col. Transvaal Scottish 1st and 2nd Battalions (Infantry), Defence Force, S.A., and S.A. Exped. Forces, S.W. Africa, 1914-15; Hon. Col. 4th S.A.I. (Scottish) S.A. Exped. Forces, France and Egypt, 1915-1918; 9th S.A.I. (Sportsmen), East Africa 1916-17; Chairman of Council, University of the Witwatersrand; Chairman, Council of Education, Witwatersrand; Medals: Boer War, Union of South Africa, and General Service (France and Flanders). *Address:* Glenshiel, Westcliffe, Johannesburg, S.A. *T.A.:* Determined, Johannesburg. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Caledonian; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh; Rand, Johannesburg; Pretoria, Pretoria.

DALRYMPLE, Major-Gen. William Liston, C.B. 1893; retired; *b.* Norwich, 29 June 1845; 2nd *s.* of late Archibald Dalrymple and Anne, *d.* of late Robert Liston, F.R.S.; *m.* 1st, Maud, *d.* of Deputy Surg.-Gen. Jeffrey Marston, M.D., C.B.; 2nd, Edith, *d.* of W. Turner; 3rd, Maud, *d.* of late Col. le Messurier, C.I.E., R.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Edin.; Wimbledon School; Sandhurst Coll. Joined 44th Regt. 1863; 88th Connaught Rangers, 1864; passed Staff College, 1873; special service Ashantee, 1874; Brigade-Major, Bermuda, 1875; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Northern Dist. 1876-77; A.A.G. Colonial Forces, South Africa, 1878; Brigade-Major, 2nd Division, South African Field Force, 1879; Mil. Sec. to Viceroy of India, 1880; A.Q.M.G. India, 1881-84; D.A.G. Ireland, 1888-90; D.Q.M.G. India, 1891-93; Brig.-Gen. India, 1893-98; despatches, 3rd and 7th March 1874; medal with clasp; Brev. of Major; despatches, 21st Aug. 1879; medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col. *Address:* Southcliffe Hotel, Bournemouth.

DALRYMPLE-CHAMPNEYS, Capt. Sir Weldon, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1910; M.A., D.M., B.Ch., D.P.H. (Oxon.), F.R.C.P. (London); Grenadier Guards (Reserve); Ministry of Health; *b.* 7 May 1892; *o. surv. s.* of Sir Francis Champneys, 1st Bart., and Virginia Julian (*d.* 1922), *o. d.* of late Sir John Warrender Dalrymple, 7th Bt., of North Berwick; *S.* father 1930; *m.* 1924, Anne, *d.* of late Col. A. Spencer Pratt, C.B., C.M.G. *Educ.:* Oriel College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded); Lord of the Manor of Stanwick (Northants); assumed additional surname of Dalrymple by deed poll, 1924. *Publications:* Reports to Minister of Health on the Accommodation for the Sick provided at certain Public Schools for Boys in England 1928; Undulant Fever, with special reference to animal sources of infection and the possibility of its prevalence in England and Wales, 1929; Bovine Tuberculosis in Man, with special reference to infection by milk, 1931; The Supervision of Milk Pasteurising Plants, 1935; also numerous articles in scientific journals on the Pasteurisation of Milk, Undulant Fever, Cancer, Malaria, Sterilised Surgical Catgut, etc. *Recreations:* yachting, swimming, travelling, photography, etc. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 3 Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 7833; Littlemead, Nutley, Sussex. *Clubs:* Guards', Athenaeum.

DALRYMPLE-HAMILTON, Lieut.-Col. North Victor Cecil, M.V.O.; D.L.; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late Col. Hon. North de Coigny Dalrymple-Hamilton, M.V.O., J.P., D.L., Scots Guards, and late Marcia Kathleen Anne, *y. d.* of late Hon. Sir Adolphus Frederic Octavius Liddell, K.C.B.; *m.* 1910, Lady Marjorie Alice Coke, *e. d.* of 3rd Earl of Leicester. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Formerly Lieut. Scots Guards, and temp. Major R.M. 1914-15; Capt. and Brevet Lt.-Col. (temp. Maj.) Scots Guards, Special Reserve; Brigadier and Adjutant King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers). *Address:* 103 Park Street, W.; *T.:* Mayfair 6076; Bargany, Dailly, Ayrshire. *Club:* Guards'.

DALRYMPLE HAY, Sir Charles John, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1798; C.V.O. 1928; *b.* 21 March 1865; *y. s.* of Admiral Right Hon. Sir John Charles Dalrymple Hay, 3rd Bt., G.C.B.; *S.* *b.* Sir William Dalrymple Hay, Bt., 1929; *m.* 1906, Rose (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Captain W. T. Hickman. *Educ.:* Harrow. Served in Foreign Office, 1887-95, and in Privy Council Office, 1895-1928, when he retired. *Heir:* cousin Sir Harley Hugh Dalrymple Hay, *q.v.* *Address:* 180 Ashley Gdns., S.W.1. *Club:* Windham.

Scientific-Industrial Research), 1919; Doctor (hon causâ) Lund, 1919. *Address:* Skärsättra, Stockholm, Sweden. *T.A.:* Dalén, Agafaros, Stockholm. *T.:* F 2805; F 781. *Clubs:* City, Stora Sällskapet, Kungl. Svenska Automobilklubben (Royal Swedish Automobile), Stockholm.

DALGETY, Arthur William Hugh; Master of the Southdown Hunt since 1929; *b.* Nov. 1899; 2nd *s.* of late Maj. F. J. Dalgety and Hon. Mrs. Dalgety of Lockerley Hall, Romsey; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Lieut. 9th Queen's Royal Lancers; retired, 1922; Master Dunston Harriers, 1923; Master Vine Hunt, 1924-29; Master own Staghounds, 1926. *Address:* Wellingham Vane, nr. Lewes, Sussex. *T.A.:* Wellingham, Lewes. *T.:* Ringmer 41. *Club:* Cavalry.

DALGETY, Captain Robert William, late R.N.; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Frederick Gonnerman Dalgety, of Lockerby Hall, Southampton; *m.* 1917, Jean Elizabeth, *d.* of late Capt. G. Hodgson; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Wilton House, Burgess Hill, Sussex.

DALGLIESH, Theodore Irving; *b.* Coventry. *Educ.:* under Sir E. J. Poynter and A. Legros. One of the original members of the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers; first exhibited at the Academy, 1880. *Address:* Villa Beau-Site, Grasse, Alpes Maritimes, France. *Club:* Arts.

DALHOUSIE, 15th Earl of (*cr.* 1633), **John Gilbert Ramsay;** Baron Ramsay, 1619; Lord Ramsay, 1633; Baron Ramsay (U.K.), 1875; late Lieut. Scots Guards; *b.* 24 July 1904; *e. s.* of 14th Earl and Lady Mary Adelaide Heathcote Drummond Willoughby, *d.* of 1st Earl of Ancaster; *S.* father, 1928. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Simon Ramsay, *b.* 17 Oct. 1914. *Address:* Brechin Castle, also Panmure House, Carnoustie, Forfarshire; Dalhousie Castle, Bonnyrigg, Midlothian; 82 Eaton Square, S.W.1.

See also Hon. Sir A. R. M. Ramsay.

DALISON, Canon Roger Wm. H., M.A.; *b.* 13 May 1860; *s.* of Max H. and Matilda Dalison; *m.* 1884, Lucy Montgomery, *d.* of Sir Robert Montgomery, K.C.S.I.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Richmond, Yorks; Merton College, Oxford. Deacon 1884; Priest 1885; Curate of Dartford 1884-87; Stone near Dartford 1887-89; Rector of Swyre, Dorset 1889-94; Vicar of Pydeltrenthide, Dorset 1894-98; Rector of N. Poorton and Vicar of Powerstock with W. Milton 1898-1906; Chaplain Marine Society 1910-14; Rector of Stone, Greenhithe 1906-28; Chaplain City of London Ment. Hospital 1909-28; Rural Dean of Gravesend 1914-28; Hon. Canon of Rochester 1921-28; Rector of Stoke Abbott, Dorset 1928-34. *Address:* Jesmond, Manor Road, Seaton, Devon.

DALKEITH, Earl of, Walter Francis John Montagu-Douglas Scott; *o. s.* of 8th Duke of Buccleuch, *q.v.*; *b.* 28 Sep. 1923.

DALLAS, Lt.-Col. Alexander Egerton, C.M.G. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1894, Frederica Katherine, *d.* of late Capt. William Montagu Leeds; one *d.* Served Burma, 1889-92 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.)

DALLAS, George, J.P.; Chairman, National Labour Party Committee on Agricultural and Rural Problems; Organiser, Workers' Union in London and Home Counties, since 1912; *b.* Glasgow, 6 Aug. 1878; *s.* of George Dallas and Mary Hay; *m.* 1920; two *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary School; Technical College; London School of Economics. General Secretary I.L.P., Scotland, to 1912; member, Royal Commission on Agriculture; member, Agricultural Wages Board; member, National Council of Agriculture for England; contested Maldon Div., Essex, 1918 and 1922; Roxburgh and Selkirk, 1923 and 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Wellingborough, 1929-31. *Publications:* Farmer Workers' Greatest Betrayal: An Exposure of the Coalition Government. *Recreations:* music, reading, gardening. *Address:* Strathclyde, Croyland Road, Wellingborough.

DALLIN, Cyrus Edwin, A.M., N.A.; Instructor in Sculpture, Mass. School of Art, Boston; *b.* Springville, Utah, 22 Nov. 1861; English parentage; *s.* of Thomas Dallin and Jane Hamer; *m.* 1891, Vittoria Colonna Murray; three *s.* *Educ.:* common schools; École des Beaux Arts, Julian Academy, Paris. Gold medal, New York, 1888; honourable mention, Salon, 1890; gold medal and diploma, World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; silver medal, Paris Exposition, 1900; silver medal, Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, 1901; gold medal, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904; gold medal, Paris Salon, 1909; gold medal, Panama Pacific Exposition, 1913; Member, National Academy of Designs, 1912; won first prize, and awarded contract for Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument, Syracuse, N.Y., 1907; Member of the Union International des Beaux Arts et des Lettres, Paris, 1913; member National Academy of Arts and Letters, 1916; Fellow National Academy of Arts and Science, 1933; A.M., Tufts College, 1923. *Publication:* American Sculpture, its Present Aspects and Tendencies. *Recreations:* archery, golf, astronomy. *Address:* 69 Oakland Ave., Arlington Heights, Mass. *T.:* Arlington 567. *Clubs:* St. Botolph, Art, Boston; National Arts, New York.

DALLY, John Frederick Halls, M.A., M.D., B.C. Cantab.; M.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Physician to Mount Vernon Hospital; Senior Physician to St. Marylebone and Western General Dispensary and Director of the Children's Supervisory Centre for Rheumatism and Rheumatic Heart Disease; Consulting Physician to Philanthropic Society's School, Redhill and to the Shriners Hospital, Montreal; late Chairman, Special Neurological Board of Ministry of Pensions; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (Secretary (late Council) Section of the History of Medicine; late Vice-President, Comparative Medicine Section); Fellow of the Hunterian and Harveian Societies; Past-Pres. (late Hon. Treasurer and Senior Hon. Secretary) West London Medico-Chirurgical Society; late Vice-President Chelsea Clinical Society; *s.* of late Frederick Dally; *m.* 1909, Norah Willoughby, *y. d.* of late Rev. Peregrine Edward Curtois, M.A. Cantab., Vicar of Hemingford Grey, Hunts; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wolverhampton School; St. John's College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Florence. After graduating and before settling in practice held various resident Hospital appointments, including that of Medical Superintendent of the Royal National Hospital for Consumption, Ventnor. *Publications:* a contribution to the Study of the Mechanism of Respiration, Proc. Royal Society, 1908; The Diaphragm in Man, 1908; The Comparative Value of Cardiac Remedies, a contribution to the discussion at the International Congress of Medicine, 1913; The Psychology of the Circulation; High Blood Pressure, its Variations and Control, 3rd ed., 1934; Low Blood Pressure, its Causes and Significance, 1928; Blood Pressure, 1931; numerous papers on Diseases of the Lungs, Heart, and Circulatory System, Rheumatism in Childhood, Ultra-Violet Light Treatment, Electrocardiography, Orthodiagraphy, Biochemistry, Biometric and Eugenic Studies, and various other contributions to scientific and medical journals. *Recreations:* travel, mountaineering, motoring. *Address:* 98 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7444. *Club:* Savage.

DALRYMPLE, family name of **Earl of Stair.**

1915; Rudiments of Relativity, 1921. *Recreations:* chess, motoring. *Address:* P.O. Box 1176, Johannesburg, S.A.

DALTON, Mr. Justice (Llewelyn Chisholm), M.A.; Chief Justice, Tanganyika, since 1936; *b.* 21 April 1879; *o. s.* of late Rev. William Edward Dalton, Vicar of Glynde, Sussex, and *g.s.* of late Rev. John Neale Dalton, M.A., of Milton Keynes, Bucks; *m.* 1st, 1906, Beatrice Templeton (*d.* 1923), *d.* of W. B. Cotton; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Winifred *o. d.* of late Edward Adams, Devonshire Lodge, Basingstoke. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. (Hist. tripos) 1900; M.A. 1905. Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1901; Advocate O.R.C., 1903; entered Colonial Service, 1901; Legal Assistant Land Settlement Department Orange River Colony; Assist. Resident Magistrate, 1902–10; Registrar, British Guiana, 1910-19; puisne Judge since 1919; has acted on several occasions as Judge, Solicitor-General, Attorney-General, and Chief Justice; Puisne Judge, Gold Coast Colony, 1923-25; Ceylon, 1925-36. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, croquet. *Publications:* Law Reports, British Guiana (editor); Statutory Rules and Orders, British Guiana; The Civil Law of British Guiana; Digest of British Guiana Case Law; an assistant editor Burge's Colonial and Foreign Laws, Vol. IV. *Address:* Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika.

DALTON, Ormonde M., M.A.; F.S.A.; Hon. F.S.A.Scot.; F.B.A.; late Keeper of the Department of British and Mediæval Antiquities, British Museum; retired, 1927; *b.* 1866; 2nd *s.* of T. M. Dalton, Camberley, Surrey. *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. *Publications:* Various Official, on Early Christian, Byzantine and Mediæval Antiquities, and The Treasure of the Oxus; also, Byzantine Art and Archæology; The Letters of Sidonius; East Christian Art; The History of the Franks of Gregory of Tours. *Address:* Holford, Somerset.

DALTON, Robert William, C.M.G. 1928; H.M.'s Senior Trade Commissioner in Australia since 1924; *b.* 5 April 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Edwin Dalton, D.D., Leeds; *m.* 1912, Louise Bonney, *d.* of late A. L. Bamberger, New York; one *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School. Entered Board of Trade, 1900; H.M. Trade Commissioner in New Zealand, 1916-22; Secretary to Commission of Enquiry into affairs of British Empire Exhibition, 1922-23; H.M. Senior Trade Commissioner in Canada, 1923-24; British Commissioner General, Dunedin Exhibition, N.Z., 1925-26. *Address:* Herald Building, Pitt Street, Sydney, Australia. *T.A.:* Combritto, Sydney. *T.:* B 4597. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Savage.

DALTON, Wing-Comm. S. Grant-; *see* Grant-Dalton.

DALTON, W. B., A.R.C.A.; *b.* 29 Feb. 1868; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of H. Plummer, J.P., Manchester; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Art. Member of the Art Workers' Guild. *Address:* Garrow, Longfield, Kent. *T.:* Longfield 150.

DALTRY, Henry James, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Live Stock Commissioner for Yorkshire, Ministry of Food, 1918-20.

D'ALVAREZ, Madame (Marguerite Alvarez de Rocafuarte); Opera singer; *d.* of Marquis de Rocafuarte and Marie Poupard de Neuflize. *Educ.:* Paris. Sang at Brussels, Rouen, Marseilles, Algiers, Milan (La Scala), Chicago Opera House, Westminster Abbey, Boston, New York, London Opera House, Covent Garden. *Address:* 26 Groom Place, S.W.1.

DALWOOD, Lt.-Col. John Hall: *see* Hall-Dalwood.

DALY, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Crawford, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* Indore, India, 14 May 1871; *y. s.* of late Gen. Sir Henry Dermot Daly, G.C.B., C.I.E.; *m.* 1897, Grace, 3rd *d.* of late Major H. C. Wilkinson, 82nd Regt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. 2nd Lt. West Yorkshire Regt., 1890; Adjutant, 1898-1901; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (dangerously wounded, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, Bt.-Maj.); passed Staff College, 1904-5; Bde. Maj., Aldershot, 1907-11; Commander of Company of Gentlemen Cadets, R.M.C., 1912-14; European War, 1914-18; D.A.Q.M.G., IVth Corps, Oct.-Nov., 1914; A.A. and Q.M.G., 7th Div., Nov. 1914-May 1915; Infantry Bde. Commander, 6th Infantry Bde., 2nd Div., 33rd Infantry Bde., 11th Div., May 1915-Sep. 1917; Commanded 24th Div. with temp. rank of Maj.-Gen., Sep. 1917-April 1919 (despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., C.B., C.M.G., French Croix de Guerre avec palme, 1914 Star, General Service and Victory medals); Maj.-Gen. 1923; Inspector-General and Military Adviser, Ministry of Defence, Iraq, 1925-27; retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo. *Address:* Silver Birch Cottage, Sevenoaks, Kent. *Club:* Boodle's.
[*Died* 28 *Aug.* 1936.

See also Capt. O. F. Stein.

DALY, Ashley Skeffington, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; D.A.Eng.; Senior Anaesthetist and Instructor and Lecturer on Anaesthetics, London Hospital, since 1910; Anæsthetist to Royal Masonic Hospital; *b.* 12 July 1882; *s.* of late Frederick H. Daly, M.D., J.P., of Hackney; *m.* Maude, *d.* of Arthur C. James of Paignton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; London Hospital. Held various Resident Hospital appointments, 1903-9. *Publications:* articles on Anaesthetics, House-Surgeon's Vade Mecum and Manual of War Surgery. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 27 Ingram Avenue, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3832. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DALY, Lt.-Col. Clive Kirkpatrick, C.I.E. 1925; Indian Army; Consul-General Khorasan since 1932 and Consul for Seistan and Kain, Persia, since 1929; *b.* 1888. Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Meshed, Iran.

DALY, Major Denis St. George, J.P., D.L.; late joint M.F.H., Heythrop; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1896, Rose Zara, 2nd *d.* of Albert Brassey, Heythrop Park, Co. Oxford; two *s.* three *d.* *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Heir:* *e. s.* Bowes, Royal Horse Guards [*m.* 1927, Diana, *y. d.* of late Major W. F. and Lady Sybil Lascelles]. *Address:* Over Norton Park, Chipping Norton, Oxon. *T.:* Chipping Norton 42. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Cavalry, Boodle's.

DALY, Lieut.-Col. Francis Augustus Bonner, C.B. 1900; M.B., B.Ch. Dip. State Med. Univ. Dublin, F.R.C.S.I.; *b.* 28 May 1855; *s.* of Ulick James Daly. Entered army, 1881; Lieut.-Col. 1901. Served Egypt, 1882 (medal, Khedive's Star); Soudan Frontier Field Force, 1885-86; South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches several times, King's and Queen's medals, 7 clasps, C.B.). *Address:* Portsea, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Australian, Melbourne.

DALY, Francis Charles, C.I.E. 1914; *b.* 22 March 1868; *s.* of Richard Mason Daly, Bengal Pilot Service; *m.* 1906, Eily Kathleen, *d.* of Henry Ramm, of Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dedham Grammar School. Joined India Police Department, 1887; District Superintendent, 1897; Officiating Deputy Inspector-General, 1908; on Special Duty, 1909-11; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, C.I.D., Bengal, 1913-18; retired 1920. Police Medal, 1911; served Lushai Hills, 1891-92 (medal); play, Who Knows, produced 1930 by Repertory Players. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DALY, Very Rev. Henry Edward, Diocesan Chancellor of Westminster, 1918-23; Privy Chamberlain to the Pope since 1916; *b.*

DALRYMPLE-HAY, Sir Harley Hugh, Kt., *cr.* 1933; Consulting Civil Engineer; Member of the Council of the Institution of Civil Engineers; *b.* 7 Oct. 1861; 3rd *s.* of Col. George James Dalrymple-Hay, B.S.C., and Amelia Emily Maitland; *m.* 1891, Agnes Yelland, *d.* of Frederick Waters; one *d.* *Educ.:* private school in Edinburgh; Army tutors. Started Engineering career as a pupil on South Wales lines of Midland Railway, and after holding an appointment as assistant in divisional office at Brecon, joined Engineering Staff of L. and S.W. Rly.; Resident Engineer of Waterloo and City Tube Railway, 1894; subsequently engaged in design and construction of Bakerloo, Hampstead, and Piccadilly Tubes; Consulting Engineer to Underground Electric Rlys. Co., 1902; responsible for new Piccadilly Circus Station and other Extension Works on the London Underground; since 1907 has been in private practice as a Civil Consulting Engineer, and as such acted for the Post Office (London) Tube Rly. opened in 1928; has designed and carried out other important works for British Corporations in connection with power stations; was Engineer for the recently completed tunnel under the Hooghly River at Calcutta; is at the present time carrying out extensions of tube railways for the London Passenger Transport Board; is the inventor of the hooded shield and clay pocket system of tunnelling and special apparatus for controlling accurate movement of shields. *Publications:* Technical papers to the Institution of Civil Engineers. *Address:* 2 Greenaway Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3; The Grey House, West Leas, Folkestone. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

DALRYMPLE-WHITE, Lt.-Col. Sir Godfrey Dalrymple, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1926; *s.* of late General Sir Henry Dalrymple White, K.C.B., and Alice, *d.* of late Neil Malcolm of Poltalloch; *b.* 6 July 1866; *m.* 1912, Hon. Catherine Mary Cary, *e. d.* of 12th Viscount Falkland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Joined Grenadier Guards, 1885; served as A.D.C. to G.O.C. British North America, 1892-93; to G.O.C. Home District, 1899-1900; served for two years in the S. African campaign, including battle of Belfast, actions near Caledon River and operations in Cape Colony, where he was also Commandant of Hanover District (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Commanded Reserve Batt. Grenadier Guards, 1914-16; served on Staff, France, 1916-18 (despatches thrice, Brevet Lieut.-Col.); contested (C.) Devizes Division of Wilts, 1906; M.P. (C.) Southport, 1910-23, and 1924-31; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, big game. *Heir:* *s.* Henry Arthur Dalrymple, *b.* 5 Nov. 1917. *Address:* 95 Eaton Square, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 4636. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'.

DALTON, Rev. Prebendary Arthur Edison, Prebendary of St. Paul's since 1903; *b.* 11 July 1853; *s.* of late Rev. William Browne Dalton, Rector of Little Burstead, Essex; *m.* 1908, Grace Mary, *d.* of Rev. A. R. Hamilton. *Educ.:* Felstead School; Clare College, Cambridge (Johnson Exhibitioner, Scholar); B.A. (Senior Optime), 1876; M.A. 1879: Leeds Clergy School. Mathematical Master, Royal Academy, Gosport, 1876-77: St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1877-79; Leeds Clergy School, 1879-80; Deacon, 1880; Priest, 1881; Curate of All Hallows, East India Docks, S. Bromley, 1880-84; Vicar, 1884-96; Rector, 1896-1908, and Rural Dean, 1897-1908, of Stepney; Rector of Clapham, 1908-22; Rural Dean of Clapham, 1909-22; Vicar of Feering, 1922-32. *Address:* 48 St. Thomas Road, Brentwood, Essex.

DALTON, Lt.-Col. D. G.; *see* Grant-Dalton.

D'ALTON, Right Rev. Edward A., LL.D., M.R.I.A.; Parish Priest of Ballinrobe since 1911; Vicar Forane of Ballinrobe deanery; Canon Theologian of the Chapter, Archdiocese of Tuam; Domestic Prelate to the Pope, 1921; Dean of Tuam and Vicar-General 1930; *b.* Lavallyroe, Co. Mayo, Nov. 1860. *Educ.:* St. Jarlath's College, Tuam; Maynooth College. Priest, 1887; served as curate in the parishes of Cong, Balla, and Athenry; Member of the Governing Body of University College, Galway, since 1908; LL.D. (Hon.) 1909; Senator of National University, 1914; Member of Galway Archæological Society; Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland; Member of the Royal Irish Academy since 1904. *Publications:* A History of Ireland from the earliest Times to the Present Day, 8 vols., 1910-24; History of the Archdiocese of Tuam, 2 vols., 1928; many articles in reviews. *Recreations:* reading and foreign travel. *Address:* St. Mary's, Ballinrobe. *T.A.:* Monsignor D'Alton, Ballinrobe.

DALTON, Surg.-Rear-Adm. Frederick James Abercrombie, C.M.G. 1918; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; R.N., retired; *b.* 1868; *s.* of R. J. Dalton; *m.* 1910, Maud, *d.* of T. Phelan, Rathmines, Dublin. *Address:* Church Cottage, Holybourne, Alton, Hants.

DALTON, Hugh, M.A. Cambridge, D.Sc. Lond.; M.P. (Lab.), Camberwell (Peckham Division), 1924-29, Bishop Auckland Division, 1929-31 and since 1935; *b.* Neath, Glamorgan, 1887; *s.* of late Rev. Canon J. N. Dalton, K.C.V.O., C.M.G.; *m.* 1914, Ruth (M.P. (Lab.), Bishop Auckland Div., Feb.-May 1929), *d.* of late T. Hamilton Fox. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge; Winchester Reading Prize, Camb., 1909; Hutchinson Research studentship, London School of Economics, 1911-1913. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (A.S.C. and subsequently R.G.A.), French and Italian Fronts (Italian Medaglio al Valore Militare, 1917); attached to Ministry of Labour for special investigations, 1919; Lecturer London School of Economics, 1919; Sir Ernest Cassel Reader in Commerce, University of London, 1920-25; Reader in Economics, University of London, 1925; Parliamentary Under-Secy., Foreign Office, 1929-31; member of Trade Boards, 1919-22; Member of Statutory Commission, Cambridge University, 1923; Member of Council of Royal Statistical Society, 1923-25. *Publications:* With British Guns in Italy; Inequality of Incomes in Modern Communities; Principles of Public Finance; The Peace of Nations; Practical Socialism for Britain. *Recreations:* travel, walking. *Address:* 5 Carlisle Mansions, Carlisle Place, S.W.1.; West Leaze, Aldbourne, Wiltshire.

D'ALTON, John F., D.D., D.Litt.; Professor of Ancient Classics, and Vice-President, St. Patrick's College, Maynooth. *Publications:* Horace and his Age: a study in Historical Background, 1917; Roman Literary Theory and Criticism, A Study in Tendencies, 1931. *Address:* St. Patrick's College, Maynooth.

DALTON, John Patrick, M.A., D.Sc. (St. Andrews), D.Sc. (Cape); Professor of Mathematics, University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg; *b.* Dundalk, Co. Louth, 15 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Michael Dalton, Benmore, Athea, Co. Limerick, and Jane Agnes Pye, Ledbury, Herefordshire; *m.* 1910, Christina, *d.* of James Cram, C.A., Dundee, Scotland; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of St. Andrews, Scotland, and Leiden. Research Scholar and Fellow in Physics, 1906-11; Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Physics, University College, Dundee, 1911-13; Lecturer in Physics and in Applied Mathematics, University College, Stellenbosch, S.A., 1913-14. *Publications:* Mathematical and Physical papers in Philosophical Magazine, 1907, 1912, 1913; Proceedings Royal Academy, Amsterdam, 1909; Proceedings Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1911; Transactions of the Royal Society of S.A., 1913, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1930; American Math. Monthly, 1928; Journal of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science,

mental officer to Admiralty Committee on Deep Water Diving, 1906; later Inspector of Diving; served European War at sea and as an Admiralty Salvage Officer; later in charge of successful operations for recovery of bullion to the value of £5,000,000 from the wreck of the Laurentic. *Publications:* various papers on diving, the natural history of under-water life, compressed air illness, etc. *Address:* Thursford, Cambridge Road, East Cowes, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Cowes 124.

DAMARALAND, Bishop of, since 1934; **Rt. Rev. Christopher Charles Watts,** M.A.; *b.* Kersworth, Herts; *s.* of Rev. G. E. Watts, M.A. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate St. Mark's, Noel Park, 1900-7; Headmaster St. Mark's European School, Swaziland, 1909-20; Principal, St. Mark's Coloured School, 1920-27; formerly Canon of St. Peter's, Vryheid, Archdeacon of Swaziland, S. Africa, and Vicar of St. Mark's, Noel Park; Warden of Zonnebloem College, Cape Town, 1930-31; Bishop of St. Helena, 1931-35. *Publication:* Dawn in Swaziland. *Address:* Windhoek, South West Africa.

DAMER; *see* Dawson-Damer.

D'AMICO INGUANEZ, Baroness Mary Frances Carmen Maria Teresa Sceberras Trigona; 20th Baroness of Diar-il-Bniet (*cr.* 1350) and Bukana (*cr.* 1372), and 16th of Castel Cicciano (*cr.* 1560); Premier Noble of Malta; *d.* of 15th Baron of Castel Cicciano, and *great-niece* of 19th Baroness of Diar-il-Bniet and Bukana; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1890, Col. A. C. M'Kean, C.M.G. (*d.* 1933). *Address:* Casa Inguanez, Notabile, Malta.
See also Capt. V. E. B. Phillimore.

DAMMERS, Charles Montagu, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 3 May 1878; *s.* of Alfred William Hounsell Dammers and Hebe Juliet Templar; *m.* 1921, Ethel Abell. *Educ.:* Sherborne College; Stubbington, Fareham. Passed into Royal Navy, 1894; resigned Commission, 1904; ranched in Argentine until the outbreak of European War; rejoined Navy, Sep. 1914; employed in Minesweeping Service; Minesweeping expert on the staff of the C.-in-C. Mediterranean, 1918; invalided out of the Navy, 1920 (Chev. Legion of Honor, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* entomology. *Address:* Riverside, California, U.S.A.

DAMPIER, Admiral Cecil Frederick, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Rev. A. Dampier; *m.* 1913, Barbara Constance Anne, *d.* of Walter Giffard, Chillington Hall, Staffs; two *s.* Entered Navy, 1881; retired list, 1922. *Address:* Highfield, Bishops Waltham, Hants. *T.:* Bishops Waltham 19. *Club:* United Service.

DAMPIER, Sir William Cecil Dampier (formerly Whetham); Kt. *cr.* 1931; F.R.S. 1901; Sc.D.; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1891; Lecturer, 1895-1922; Tutor, 1907-1917; Senior Tutor, 1913-17; Fellow of Winchester Coll., 1917; Secretary Agricultural Research Council 1931-35, Member since 1935; a Development Commissioner since 1933; sometime Chairman of Home Office Committee on Factory Lighting and of the Machinery Committees of the Ministry of Agriculture; an appointed Member of the Central Agricultural Wages Board since 1925; *b.* London, 27 Dec. 1867; *o. s.* of late Charles Langley Whetham and Mary Ann, *y. d.* of Thomas Dampier of Kingston Manor, Yeovil, Somerset; *m.* 1897, Catherine Durning, *e. d.* of late Robert Durning Holt of Liverpool, and High Borrans, Westmorland; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. Coutts Trotter Student, 1889; Clerk Maxwell Scholar, 1893. *Publications:* papers in Transactions of the Royal Society and elsewhere on various scientific, agricultural, economic, and sociological subjects; Solution and Electrolysis, 1895; Theory of Solution, 1902; The Recent Development of Physical Science, 1904-24; The Theory of Experimental Electricity, 1905; The Foundations of Science, 1912; The War and the Nation: a Study in Constructive Politics, 1917; Matter and Change, an Introduction to Physical and Chemical Science, 1924; Politics and the Land, 1927; A History of Science and its relations with Philosophy and Religion, 1929; (with his wife) Studies in Nature and Country Life, 1903; Life of Colonel Nathaniel Whetham, a Forgotten Soldier of the Civil Wars, 1907; The Family and the Nation, a Study in Natural Inheritance and Social Responsibility, 1909; Back to the Land, a Medley, 1910; Heredity and Society; An Introduction to Eugenics; Science and the Human Mind, a Critical and Historical Account of the Development of Natural Knowledge, 1912; (with his daughter) Cambridge Readings in the Literature of Science, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring, etc. *Address:* Upwater Lodge, Cambridge; *T.:* Cambridge 5178; Hilfield Manor, Dorset. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University; University Pitt, County, Cambridge.

DAMROSCH, Walter; Composer and Musical Director; *b.* 30 Jan. 1862; 2nd *s.* of Dr. Leopold Damrosch, founder of the N.Y. Oratorio Society, N.Y. Symphony Society, etc. etc. Succeeded his father as Conductor of the above Societies and the Metropolitan Opera House, N.Y., 1885; founded a Wagner Opera Co. 1894, which produced the Nibelungen Trilogy in the United States; elected Conductor N.Y. Philharmonic Society, 1902; Conductor N.Y. Symphony Society, 1885-1926; conductor of orchestral radio concerts and orchestral concerts with explanatory comments for the school children all over the U.S.A. and Canada. *Publications:* The Scarlet Letter, Opera in three Acts; Cyrano, Opera in four Acts; Manila Te Deum; Violin Sonata; My Musical Life, 1923; Songs, etc. *Address:* 133 East 80th Street, New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

DAMS, Rev. Allen Edward, Rector of Henley-on-Thames; Rural Dean of Henley; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford; *s.* of Edward Dams, Uttoxeter, Staffs.; *b.* 21 June 1867; *m.* Emily Mary, *d.* of Wm. Ormond, Swindon; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Alleyne's Grammar School, Uttoxeter; Trinity College, Dublin. Formerly Rector of Crowmarsh, Wallingford; Vicar of Goring-on-Thames. *Recreations:* gardening, trout fishing. *Address:* The Rectory, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley 361.

DANA, Robert Washington, O.B.E.; M.A.; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Wm. P. W. Dana, marine painter, member of the American National Academy of Design, formerly of Boston, U.S.A.; *m.* 1900, Anna Kane, of New York. *Educ.:* Paris; Clifton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; M.A. (Honours in Mathematics). Civil engineering pupil and afterwards Assistant to Sir John Wolfe Barry, K.C.B., on construction of Tower Bridge, Barry Docks, etc.; Resident Engineer for reconstruction of Kew Bridge; Secretary of Institution of Naval Architects, London, and Editor of the Transactions, 1901-1935; awarded Order of Crown of Belgium for work at Ministry of Munitions as Assistant Director of Artillery Supply for Allies; subsequently transferred to Staff of Director of Naval Construction at Admiralty; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Hon. Freeman of Worshipful Company of Shipwrights, and Hon. Member of the Royal Institution of Civil Engineers of Holland; Hon. Member Institution of Naval Architects. *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Address:* 85 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6094; Cockmoyle, Rock, Cornwall. *Club:* Athenæum.

London. *Address:* 27 Rivercourt Road, Hammersmith, W.6.

DALY, Lieut.-Col. Sir Hugh, K.C.S.I. 1916; K.C.I.E. 1911; C.S.I. 1903; C.I.E. 1892; *b.* 29 May 1860; *s.* of General Sir Henry Daly, G.C.B.; *m.* 1891, Diana Maria, *d.* of late Charles Denison of *Pennsylvania; one d. Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Gloucestershire Regt. 1881; Indian Army, 1883; served Burmese Expedition, 1886-87 (despatches, medal 3 clasps); Superintendent, Northern Shan States, 1888-91; Assist.-Sec., Foreign Dept., 1892-96; Deputy-Sec., 1896-1903; Agent to the Governor-General in Central India, 1905-10; Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, 1910-16; retired, 1916. *Publication:* Memoirs of General Sir Henry Daly, G.C.B. *Address:* Buckland Grange, Ryde, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Ryde 2108.
See also Col. W. Paget-Tomlinson.

DALY, Ivan de Burgh, M.B., B.Ch., M.A. Camb., M.D. Camb., M.D. Birm.; Professor of Physiology, University of Edinburgh, since 1933; *b.* 14 April 1893; *s.* of late James Thomas Daly and Amy Pritchard; *m.* Beatrice Mary, *e. d.* of Alfred Leetham, Ganton, Yorks; two *s. Educ.:* Rossall; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 1st Class Natural Science Tripos Part I, 1914. Private R.A.M.C., 1914; Flight Sub-Lt. R.N.A.S., 1915-17; Captain R.A.F.M.S.; Member of Invaliding Medical Board, Hampstead and York, 1918; Assistant in Department of Physiology, University College, London, 1919-23; Beit Memorial Research Fellow, junior 1920, 4th year 1923; Lecturer in Experimental Physiology in the University of Wales, Cardiff, 1923; Professor of Physiology in the University of Birmingham, 1927-32; Thruston Medal, Caius College, Cambridge, 1928; Co-Editor of Quarterly Journal Experimental Physiology; Associate Member of the Chemical Defence Committee, War Office. *Publications:* Physiological papers on the Cardiovascular System and Pulmonary Circulation in scientific journals. *Address:* The University, Edinburgh.

DALY, Col. James Fairley, D.S.O. 1918; T.D., J.P., D.L.; Managing Director of Daly & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 8 Sep. 1883; *s.* of James Daly, J.P., and Lydia Ann Fyfe; *m.* 1913, Elizabeth Crawford Hinshelwood, Glasgow; two *s. Educ.:* Kelvinside. Entered business of Daly & Co., Glasgow, 1902; served in H.L.I. (T.) from commission in 1902; served European War, 1914-19, Captain, Gallipoli, Egypt, wounded, 1915; Major, 1915; with B.E.F., France, 1916-18; 1st, 8th, and 33rd Divisions (D.S.O., despatches twice); attached special duty H.Q. Scottish Command, Lt.-Col. 1918-19; in command 6th Bn. H.L.I. 1919 till retirement 1924; Brev. Col. 1924; command of battalion defence force and organised the Special Constabulary of Glasgow during General Strike, 1926; a member of Glasgow Territorial Army Association and Convener of Ranges Committee; Vice-Chairman The Highland Light Infantry Association. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, shooting, motoring. *T.A.:* Daly, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Conservative; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Royal Clyde Yacht.

DALY, Rt. Rev. John C. S.; *see* Gambia, Bishop of.

DALY, Col. Louis Dominic, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1924; Commander 147th (2nd West Riding) Infantry Brigade T.A. (temp.) since 1936; late K.O.Y.L.I., Devon, and Leinster Regiments; *b.* Cork, 5 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Maurice Dominic Daly, Cleve Hill, Co. Cork; *m.* 1918, Cora H., *d.* of T. England, of Tenby Cottage, Blackrock; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Downside School, nr. Bath. Served with 4th Royal Munster Fusiliers (Kerry Militia), 1905-7; 2nd Lieut. 2nd Leinster Regt. 1907; Lieut. 1910; *Captain, 1915; Major, 1927;* joined K.O.Y.L.I. 1929; Lt.-Col. 1932; Col. 1936; served European War, operations in France and Belgium, 1914-1918 (despatches five times, Bt. Major, D.S.O.); slightly wounded at Hooge, 11 and 12 Aug. 1915; employed on General Staff, July 1916; 3rd Corps, 1918; Staff College, 1919; Bde. Major, Delhi Bde., 1920; Gen. Staff Officer (II. Grade) Waziristan Force, 1920-23 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); joined Devonshire Regt. 1924; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 54th E.A. Div. 1925-26; G.S.O. II. 1927-28; *commanded* 1st Bn. K.O.Y.L.I. 1932-36. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, hockey, golf. *Address:* Cleve Hill, Cork, Ireland. *T.:* Cork 24.

DALY, Lt.-Col. Thomas Joseph, D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; Banker; *b.* Coburg, Vic., 12 July 1884; *s.* of Thomas Daly, Tulla, Co. Clare; *m.* 1911, Eileen Mary, *d.* of M. J. Mongovan, Avondale, Ballarat, Victoria; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Castlemaine Grammar School, Victoria. Joined State Bank of Victoria, 1901; Branch Manager, 1911; 2nd Lieut. Citizen Forces, Australia, 1905; joined A.I.F., 9th Light Horse Regt., Oct. 1914; served in Egypt, Sinai, Palestine, and Syria; commanded 8th Light Horse Regt., 1918-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bowls. *Address:* Sale, Vic., Australia. *T.:* Sale 87. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Melbourne; Sale, Sale.

DALZELL, family name of **Earl of Carnwath.**

DALZELL, Major John Norton, 7th Rajput Regiment, Indian Army; *b.* 17 Nov. 1897; *s.* of late James Taylor of Lisnamallard, Co. Tyrone, and Eleanor Louisa *d.* of late Capt. F. J. Slade-Gully of Trevennen, Cornwall; *m.* 1927 The Lady Muriel Marjorie Dalzell, *o. d.* of 16th Earl of Carnwath, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Suffolk Regt. 1915; served European war, France 1916-17, Salonika 1918; transferred Indian Army, 1918; served in Afghan War, 1919, with 25th Cavalry F.F. and Waziristan 1919-21; 7th Rajputs 1921; Razmak Field Force 1922-23; assumed by Royal Licence 1927 surname and Arms of Dalzell in lieu of Taylor. *Address:* 2nd Bn. 7th Rajput Regt. (P.A.V.) Alipore, Calcutta, India. *Club:* United Service.

D'AMADE, Albert, Général de Division; Membre du Conseil Supérieur de la Guerre; *b.* Toulouse, Haute-Garonne, 24 Dec. 1856; *m.* Marie de Ricaumont; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* La Flèche. Ecole Militaire de Saint-Cyr, 1874-76; Sous-lieutenant 3rd Tirailleurs; Lieutenant 143e Infanterie; Ecole Supérieure de Guerre, 1882-84; Campagne du Tonkin, 1885-87; attaché militaire en Chine, 1887-91; Chef de Bataillon, 1894; attaché militaire au quartier gal des Forces Britanniques dans la Guerre Sud-Africaine, 1899-1900; attaché militaire à l'Ambassade de France à Londres, 1901-4; Colonel du 77e; Général de Brigade à La Rochelle; Commandant le Corps de débarquement du Maroc, 1907-9; Commandant la 9e division à Orléans, 1910; Comt le 13e Corps d'Armée, 1911; Commandant le 6e Corps *d'Armée, 1912-14; Commandant* l'Armée des Alpes, 1914; Commandant la groupe des divisions Territoriales du Nord, 1914; Commandant le Corps Français d'Orient, 1915; Mission militaire en Russie, 1915; Inspecteur Général du 5e Arrondissement à Lyon, 1916; Commandant la 10e Region à Rennes, 1917; Proprietaire Grand Cru Chateau Pontus-Fronsac, Bordeaux. *Address:* Château des Barayroux par Nègrepelisse, Tarn-et-Garonne; Château de Pontus par Fronsac, Gironde, France.

DAMANT, Captain Guybon Chesney Castell, C.B.E. 1924; retired; of late Harry Castell Damant and Mary, *d.* of David Wilson of Ballymoney; *m.* 1913, Eleanor May Brook; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Navy, 1895; experi-

mental officer to Admiralty Committee on Deep Water Diving, 1906; later Inspector of Diving; served European War at sea and as an Admiralty Salvage Officer; later in charge of successful operations for recovery of bullion to the value of £5,000,000 from the wreck of the Laurentic. *Publications:* various papers on diving, the natural history of under-water life, compressed air illness, etc. *Address:* Thursford, Cambridge Road, East Cowes, Isle of Wight *T.:* Cowes 124.

DAMARALAND, Bishop of, since 1934, **Rt. Rev. Christopher Charles Watts,** M.A.; *b.* Kersworth, Herts; *s.* of Rev. G. E Watts, M.A. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate St. Mark's, Noel Park, 1900-7; Headmaster St Mark's European School, Swaziland, 1909-20; Principal, St Mark's Coloured School, 1920-27; formerly Canon of St. Peter's, Vryheid, Archdeacon of Swaziland, S Africa, and Vicar of St. Mark's, Noel Park; Warden of Zonnebloem College, Cape Town, 1930-31; Bishop of St Helena, 1931-35. *Publication:* Dawn in Swaziland *Address:* Windhoek, South West Africa.

DAMER; *see* Dawson-Damer.

D'AMICO INGUANEZ, Baroness Mary Frances Carmen Maria Teresa Sceberras Trigona; 20th Baroness of Diar-il-Bniet (*cr.* 1350) and Bukana (*cr.* 1372), and 16th of Castel Cicciano (*cr* 1560); Premier Noble of Malta; *d.* of 15th Baron of Castel Cicciano, and *great-niece* of 19th Baroness of Diar-il-Bniet and Bukana; *b.* 1865; *m* 1890, Col. A. C M'Kean, C.M.G. (*d.* 1933). *Address* Casa Inguanez, Notabile, Malta.

See also Capt. V. E. B. Phillimore.

DAMMERS, Charles Montagu, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 8 May 1878; *s* of Alfred William Hounsell Dammers and Hebe Juliet Templar, *m* 1921, Ethel Abell. *Educ.:* Sherborne College; Stubbington, Fareham. Passed into Royal Navy, 1894; resigned Commission, 1904; ranched in Argentine until the outbreak of European War; rejoined Navy, Sep. 1914; employed in Minesweeping Service; Minesweeping expert on the staff of the C.-in-C. Mediterranean, 1918, invalided out of the Navy, 1920 (Chev. Legion of Honor, D.S O) *Recreation.* entomology *Address* Riverside, California, U S A.

DAMPIER, Admiral Cecil Frederick, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Rev. A. Dampier; *m.* 1913, Barbara Constance Anne, *d.* of Walter Giffard, Chillington Hall, Staffs; two *s.* Entered Navy, 1881; retired list, 1922. *Address:* Highfield, Bishops Waltham, Hants *T.:* Bishops Waltham 19. *Club:* United Service.

DAMPIER, Sir William Cecil Dampier (formerly Whetham); Kt *cr.* 1931; F.R S 1901; Sc D.; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1891; Lecturer, 1895-1922; Tutor, 1907-1917; Senior Tutor, 1913-17; Fellow of Winchester Coll, 1917; Secretary Agricultural Research Council 1931-35, Member since 1935; a Development Commissioner since 1933; sometime Chairman of Home Office Committee on Factory Lighting and of the Machinery Committees of the Ministry of Agriculture; an appointed Member of the Central Agricultural Wages Board since 1925; *b.* London, 27 Dec. 1867; *o. s.* of late Charles Langley Whetham and Mary Ann, *y d.* of Thomas Dampier of Kingston Manor, Yeovil, Somerset; *m.* 1897, Catherine Durning, *e. d* of late Robert Durning Holt of Liverpool, and High Borrans, Westmorland; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. Coutts Trotter Student, 1889; Clerk Maxwell Scholar, 1893 *Publications:* papers in Transactions of the Royal Society and elsewhere on various scientific, agricultural, economic, and sociological subjects; Solution and Electrolysis, 1895; Theory of Solution, 1902; The Recent Development of Physical Science, 1904 24; The Theory of Experimental Electricity, 1905; The Foundations of Science, 1912; The War and the Nation: a Study in Constructive Politics, 1917; Matter and Change, an Introduction to Physical and Chemical Science, 1924; Politics and the Land, 1927; A History of Science and its relations with Philosophy and Religion, 1929; (with his wife) Studies in Nature and Country Life, 1903; Life of Colonel Nathaniel Whetham, a Forgotten Soldier of the Civil Wars, 1907; The Family and the Nation, a Study in Natural Inheritance and Social Responsibility, 1909; Back to the Land, a Medley, 1910; Heredity and Society; An Introduction to Eugenics; Science and the Human Mind, a Critical and Historical Account of the Development of Natural Knowledge, 1912; (with his daughter) Cambridge Readings in the Literature of Science, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring, etc. *Address:* Upwater Lodge, Cambridge; *T.:* Cambridge 5178; Hilfield Manor, Dorset. *Clubs.* Athenæum, United University; University Pitt, County, Cambridge.

DAMROSCH, Walter; Composer and Musical Director; *b* 30 Jan 1862; 2nd *s.* of Dr. Leopold Damrosch, founder of the N.Y. Oratorio Society, N.Y Symphony Society, etc etc Succeeded his father as Conductor of the above Societies and the Metropolitan Opera House, N.Y., 1885; founded a Wagner Opera Co. 1894, which produced the Nibelungen Trilogy in the United States; elected Conductor N.Y. Philharmonic Society, 1902; Conductor N.Y. Symphony Society, 1885 1926; conductor of orchestral radio concerts and orchestral concerts with explanatory comments for the school children all over the U.S.A and Canada. *Publications:* The Scarlet Letter, Opera in three Acts; Cyrano, Opera in four Acts; Manila Te Deum; Violin Sonata; My Musical Life, 1923; Songs, etc *Address:* 133 East 80th Street, New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

DAMS, Rev. Allen Edward, Rector of Henley-on-Thames; Rural Dean of Henley; Hon Canon of Christ Church, Oxford; *s.* of Edward Dams, Uttoxeter, Staffs.; *b.* 21 June 1867, *m.* Emily Mary, *d* of Wm. Ormond, Swindon; three *s* three *d* *Educ.:* Alleyne's Grammar School, Uttoxeter; Trinity College, Dublin. Formerly Rector of Crowmarsh, Wallingford; Vicar of Goring-on-Thames. *Recreations:* gardening, trout fishing. *Address:* The Rectory, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley 361.

DANA, Robert Washington, O.B.E.; M.A.; M.Inst.C.E; *b.* 1868; *s* of late Wm P W Dana, marine painter, member of the American National Academy of Design, formerly of Boston, U.S.A.; *m* 1900, Anna Kane, of New York. *Educ.:* Paris; Clifton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; M.A. (Honours in Mathematics) Civil engineering pupil and afterwards Assistant to Sir John Wolfe Barry, K.C B, on construction of Tower Bridge, Barry Docks, etc; Resident Engineer for reconstruction of Kew Bridge; Secretary of Institution of Naval Architects, London, and Editor of the Transactions, 1901-1935; awarded Order of Crown of Belgium for work at Ministry of Munitions as Assistant Director of Artillery Supply for Allies; subsequently transferred to Staff of Director of Naval Construction at Admiralty; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Hon. Freeman of Worshipful Company of Shipwrights, and Hon. Member of the Royal Institution of Civil Engineers of Holland; Hon. Member Institution of Naval Architects. *Recreations.* golf, sailing *Address:* 85 Cadogan Gardens, S W 3 *T.:* Kensington 6094; Cockmoyle, Rock, Cornwall. *Club:* Athenæum.

DANBY, Rear-Admiral Clinton Francis Samuel, C.B. 1935; Admiral Superintendent of H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, since 1935; *b.* 9 May 1882; *s.* of late Rev. C. E. Danby and late S. E. Baddeley; *m.* 1914 late Phyllis Antill-Pockley, Sydney, N.S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Littlejohn's, School, Greenwich; H.M.S. Britannia. Served as Flag-Lieutenant to Admiral Sir Richard Poore, Bart., C.-in-C. The Nore 1912-14; during war in H.M.S. Cleopatra and H.M. Ships Chatham and Courageous, Flagship of Adm. Sir Trevylyan Napier; Commander of R.N. Barracks, Chatham, 1919-21; Flag Captain to Adm. Sir Percy Addison, Commanding Australian Squadron 1922-25; Admiralty 1926-28; Commanded H.M.S. Egmont, Malta, 1929-31, and Aircraft Carrier Furious, Home Fleet, 1931-33; Commander 1915; Captain, 1921; Rear-Admiral, 1934. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Admiral's House, H.M. Dockyard, Chatham. *T.:* Chatham Dockyard 501. *Club:* United Service.

DANBY, The Rev. Dr. Herbert; Regius Professor of Hebrew, Oxford, and Canon of Christ Church since 1936; *b.* 20 Jan. 1889; *y. s.* of Ezra Danby, Leeds; *m.* 1923, Hilda, *e. d.* of Canon P. Stacy Waddy, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Church Middle Class School, Leeds; Keble College, Oxford; Holroyd Musical Scholar; F.R.C.O., 1907; Junior Septuagint Prize; Pusey and Ellerton Scholar; Final Hon. School Theology (Aegrotat); 1st Class Final Hon. School Oriental Languages; Houghton Syriac Prize; Senior Kennicott Scholar; M.A.; D.D.; Bishop's College, Cheshunt, 1912. Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Curate of Waddesdon, Bucks, 1913-14; Subwarden of St. Deiniol's Library, Hawarden, 1914-19; Librarian, St. George's Cathedral, Jerusalem, 1919; Residentiary Canon, St. George's Cathedral Church, Jerusalem, 1921-36; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Jerusalem, 1928-36; Dean of the Palestine Board of Higher Studies, 1923-36; Secretary, Palestine Oriental Society, 1920-29; The Times Correspondent for Palestine and Transjordan, 1923-36; Pres. Jerusalem Rotary Club, 1932; President, Palestine Oriental Society, 1934. *Publications:* Editor: Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society since 1920; Tractate Sanhedrin, Mishna and Tosefta, 1919; The Jew and Christianity, 1927; The Sixty-three Tractates of the Mishnah, translated with Introduction, etc., 1933; (translated from the Hebrew), Joseph Klausner's Jesus of Nazareth, 1925; History of Modern Hebrew Literature, 1932. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford.

DANBY, Lieut.-Col. Silas, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; A.C.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O. with bar). *Address:* Maylands, Nottingham Road, Long Eaton.

DANDURAND, Hon. Raoul, P.C. 1909; K.C.; LL.D.; Leader of the Government in the Senate; *b.* Montreal, 4 Nov. 1861; *s.* of Oedipe Dandurand, merchant, and Marie M. Roy; *m.* Josephine (*d.* 1925), 2nd *d.* of late Hon. Félix G. Marchand, Prime Minister of Quebec Provincial Government; one *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal College; Laval University. Received at the Bar, 1883; Q.C., 1897; called to Senate, 1898, for the De Lorimier Division; Speaker of the Senate, 1905-9; Minister without Portfolio, Canada, 1921-26 and 1926-30; Knight of Legion of Honour, 1891; Officer, 1907; Commander, 1912; Grand Officer, 1935; Commander of the Belgian Order Pour la Couronne; Grand Cordon de Saint Sava of the Kingdom of the Serbs, Slovenes, and Croats; Grand Cordon de la Pologne Ressuscitée; President, 6th Assembly of the League of Nations; a Liberal. Mrs. Dandurand was Vice-President of the National Council of Women, and was made "Officier d'Académie" by the French Government for her literary attainments. *Publications:* in conjunct[illegible] Treatise on Criminal[illegible] Justices of the Peace[illegible] erine's Road, Outrem[illegible] Mount Royal, Montreal[illegible]

DANE, Clemence (W[illegible] *Publications:* Novels: Re[illegible] 1917; First the Blade, 19[illegible] Wandering Stars, 1924; The [illegible] Broome Stages, 1931; Fate Cri[illegible] Essays: The Women's Side, 1927[illegible] and Hugh Walpole, 1930; *Plays:* A [illegible] *Divorcement,* 1921; *Will Shakespeare,* [illegible] The Way Things Happen, 1923; Naboth's Vi[illegible]yard, 1925; Granite, 1926; Mariners, 1926[illegible] Wild Decembers, 1932; Moonlight is Silver, 1934; (with Richard Addinsell) Adam's Opera, 1928; Come of Age, 1933; The Happy Hypocrite, 1936; (novels with Helen Simpson) Enter, Sir John, 1929; Printer's Devil, 1930; Re-enter Sir John, 1932. *Address:* c/o William Heinemann, 99 Great Russell Street W.C.

DANE, Sir Louis William, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1905; C.S.I. 1904; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 21 Mar. 1856; 5th *s.* of late Richard Martin Dane, M.D., C.B., Inspector-General of Hospitals; *m.* 1882, Edith, 3rd *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir F. B. Norman, K.C.B.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Kingstown School, Ireland. Entered Indian Civil Service and posted to the Punjab, 1876; Private Secretary to the Lieutenant-Governor, 1879-82; revised the land revenue settlement of the Districts of Gurdaspur 1887-92, and Peshawur 1892-96; besides filling other offices, held the post of Chief Secretary to the Punjab Government, 1896-1900; served as Resident Magistrate at Tralee, County Kerry, 1900-1; recalled to India as Resident in Kashmir, 1901; was in charge of the British mission to Kabul, 1904-5; concluded the treaty with Amir Habibullah Khan, 1905; Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, 1902-8; Lt.-Governor, Punjab, 1908-13. *Address:* 24 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1992.

DANE, Sir Richard Morris, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1909; C.I.E. 1896; I.C.S.; retired; *b.* 21 May 1854; *s.* of R. M. Dane, M.D., C.B. *Educ.:* Kingstown, Dublin. Entered service, 1872; Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1874-78; served under Foreign Dept. Govt. of India, 1878-79; Secretary to Financial Commissioner, Punjab; Assistant Commissioner and officiating Under Sec. to Govt. Punjab, 1880-1882; Boundary Settlement Officer, Central India, and Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere, 1883-85; Settlement Officer, Gurdaspur, and Deputy-Commissioner Punjab, 1885-90; Officiating Commissioner of Excise, and Inspector-General of Registration, 1890-91; on duty with the Royal Opium Commission, 1893-95; Deputy-Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance Department, 1895-98; Commissioner North India Salt Revenue, 1898-1907; Inspector-General of Excise and Salt, 1907-9; Foreign Chief Inspector, Salt Revenue, China, 1913-18; First Class Order of the Excellent Crop, 1915; First Class Order of the Tiger, 1918. *Publication:* Sport in Asia and Africa, 1921. *Address:* Morney Cross, Fownhope, Hereford.

DANFORD, Col. Bertram William Young, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1875. Served Soudan, 1906 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Chief Engineer, Egypt, 1927-30; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Hawthornden, St. Boswells, Roxburghshire.

DANGAN, Viscount; *b.* 25 Dec 1921; *e. surv. s.* of 4th Earl Cowley, *q.v.*

DANGER, Frank Charles, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 6 Aug. 1873; *s.* of W. Danger, Liverpool; *m.* 1905, Margaret Elizabeth Clarke; one *s.* *Educ.:*

mentalWilliam's College, Isle of Man. Liverpool Wateping business, 1890-98; Hoare Miller and serv East India Merchants, Calcutta, 1898-1922; altired, 1922. *Address:* Aveley Tower, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 283.

'ANGIN, F. T.; *see* Thureau-Dangin.

DANIEL, Sir Augustus Moore, K.B.E. *cr.* 1932; M.A., M.B., Ch.B.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1866; *o. s.* of Edward MacManus Daniel, M.D.; *m.* 1904, Margery K., *d.* of late William Welsh; one *s. Educ.:* Repton School; Trinity College, Cambridge. J.P. Yorks, N.R.; J.P. Scarborough; Assistant Director of the British School of Rome, 1906-1907; Trustee of National Gallery, 1925-29; Director of the National Gallery, 1929-33; Hon. Associate, R.I.B.A. 1929; Hon. Litt D. Cambridge, 1931. *Address:* 2 Hampstead Hill Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3817. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts.

DANIEL, Lt.-Col. Charles James, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late Loyal North Lancashire Regiment; *b.* 3 Nov. 1861; *s.* of late Rev. R. Daniel; *m.* 1891, Agnes Margaret, *d.* of late Admiral Saumarez, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1882; Captain, 1892; Adjutant, 3rd Batt. The King's Own Royal Lancaster Regiment; served Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884; South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Assistant to Colonel in charge Records, Preston, 1905-16; Lt.-Colonel in charge Infantry Record Office, Preston, 1917-1919. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DANIEL, Lt.-Col. Edward Yorke, C.B.E. 1918; Secretary, Historical Section, Committee of Imperial Defence since 1914; *b.* 2 July 1865; *s.* of late Rev. R. Daniel; *m.* 1899, Agnes (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Paymaster-in-Chief A. Turner, R.N. *Educ.:* York. Entered Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1884; Served in Naval Intelligence Department, 1901-10; retired, 1909. *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

DANIEL, Commander Henry Martin, D.S.O. 1920; late R.N.; journalist; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Preb. W. E. Daniel; *m.* Vera Harriett, *o. d.* of late E. A. Kinnear; one *s. Educ.:* Oxford Preparatory School; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Naval Cadet, 1903; Lieutenant, 1909; Commander, 1922; specialised in gunnery, 1913; served European War, 1914-18, H.M.S. Isis and Royalist (despatches); employed in Baltic, 1919, H.M.S. Dauntless (despatches, D.S.O.); H.M.S. Valiant, 1920-22; Commander, 1922; Squadron Gunnery Officer on Staff of Vice-Admiral Commanding First Battle Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet; H.M.S. Royal Oak, 1927; retired list, 1928; on the Editorial Staff of the Daily Mail; District Commissioner of Boy Scouts. *Publication:* His Majesty's Valiants, 1923. *Recreations:* private printing press, golf. *Address:* Philadelphia, Higher Drive, Purley. *T.:* Uplands 1131. *Club:* Junior United Service.

DANIEL, Major James Alfred, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; The Welch Regt.; *b.* 26 Oct. 1893; *er. s.* of late Rev. A. Daniel; *m.* 1930, Sheila Vivienne, 4th *d.* of Admiral John Nicholas, Alver Cottage, Alverstoke; one *d.* Entered Army, 1912; Capt. 1915; Major, 1933; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.); attached to Sudan Defence Force, 1925-27; Assistant Adjutant, Army Technical School (Boys), 1931-33. *Address:* Agra, U.P., India

DANIEL, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 6 June 1870; *s.* of David Daniel, Carmarthen, and Mary, *d.* of Benjamin Jones, Abernant, Carmarthen; *m.* 1892, Sarah Ann, *d.* of David James, Aberavon; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Carmarthen. Member of Cardiff City Council and of its Education Committee; Past President Cardiff Cymrodorion Society; Pres. Union of Welsh Societies; Chairman of Directors, Avana Flour Mills, Ltd. *Recreations:* hunting, golf.

DANIEL, Lt.-Col. Rowland Mortimer, C.B.E. 1927; *b.* 1873; *o. s.* of late Rev. Rowland Daniel, St. Nicholas, Pembrokeshire; *m.* 1904, *e. d.* of late Henry Mackenzie Merrall. *Educ.:* St. Edmonds, Canterbury. Entered Glamorgan Artillery Militia, 1893; seconded Sub-Inspector, Bechuanaland Protectorate Division, British South Africa Police, 1898; Inspector, 1901; served S.A. War, 1899-1902, including Siege of Mafeking (despatches); Assistant Commissioner, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1907; served European War, 1914-18, with Heavy Artillery and Royal Air Force; mentioned War Office communique, 1919; Assistant Resident Commissioner, 1923; Resident Commissioner and Commandant of Police, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1928-30. *Address:* Valindre, near Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia. *Club:* Bulawayo.

DANIELL, Very Rev. Edward M., Canon of Westminster Cathedral since 1931; Rector of SS. Anselm's and Cecilia's, Kingsway since 1906; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Edward James Daniell; *g. s.* of Captain Edward Maxwell Daniell, East India Company. *Educ.:* Harrow. Received into the Church 1883; Priest, 1897; Assistant Priest at SS. Peter and Paul, Rosoman Street, E.C.1, 1897, and at The Assumption, Warwick Street, 1899. *Address:* 70 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 0376. *Club:* Constitutional.

DANIELL, Brigadier-Gen., Frederick Francis Williamson, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 20 Nov. 1866; 2nd *s.* of late George Williamson Daniell of Dale House, Blandford, Dorset. *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Sandhurst Joined the York and Lancaster Regiment, 1885; commanded 1st battalion, 1910-13; commanded a Brigade, European War, 1914-19 (despatches); retired pay. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Conservative.

DANIELL, Mrs. J. A. H., *see* Young, E. H.

DANIELL, John, Hon. Secretary Somerset County Cricket Club since 1932; *b.* Dec. 12 1878; *s.* of Anthony Frederick Daniell and Joan Meiklejohn; *m.* 1910 Manora Garfath; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Clifton; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Cambridge University XV 1898-1900; Cambridge University XI 1899-1901; England XV v. Wales 1899, v. Ireland 1900-1902-4, v. Scotland, 1900-1902-1904 (all these as Captain); England Rugby Union Selection Committee since 1913 (Chairman since 1932); Somerset County Cricket XI 1898-1926; Captain 1908-12 and 1919-26; England Test Match Selection Committee 1921 v. Australians and 1924 v. S. Africans; Tea Planting in India 1904-8; Sportsmen's Battalion Sep. 1914; received Commission as 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C. Nov. 1914; Capt. 1915; Served in France, 1916-19. *Address:* Holway Farm House, Taunton. *T.:* Taunton 3278. *Clubs:* Sports, M.C.C., Free Foresters.

DANIELL, Major John Acheson Staines, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; late 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs; *b.* 7 May 1882; *s.* of Colonel W. S. Daniell, 105th Y.L.I.; *m.* 1916, Ellen Mary, *o. d.* of S. Taylor, Ponchen End, Boxmoor; one *s.* two *d.* 2nd Lieut. Yorks Light Infantry, 1901; Captain Indian Army, 1910; European War, 1914-15 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., O.B.E.; severely wounded, 1915); retired, 1921; Director, Leave Cars, Ltd., 7 Upper St. Martin's Lane. *Address:* Balmer Lawn, Farnham Common, Slough, Bucks. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DANIELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir John Frederic, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1916, late Royal Marine Light Infantry; *b.* 20 Dec. 1859; *s.* of late Rev. G. F. Daniell, Vicar of Alding-

bourne, Sussex; m 1887, Constance, d of late G. Rosher, of The Knowle, Higham, Kent; one s. *Educ.:* at home. Joined Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1878, at Staff College, 1885-86; Captain, 1886; served in Naval Intelligence Department, 1888 91; Staff Officer, Portsmouth Division, R M., 1891-96; Major, 1895; served on Instructional Staff, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1898-1902, as Instructor and Professor of Military Topography; Lieut-Colonel, 1901; served in Naval Intelligence Department, 1903-1909 (A.D N.I. 1905), was one of British Delegates to International Conference on Wireless Telegraphy at Berlin, 1906; Colonel, 2nd Commandant, Portsmouth Division R M., 1909; Colonel Commandant, Chatham Division R M., 1910, Maj-Gen. 1912; G.O.C. Troops, West Africa, 1914; retired, 1920; Member of Royal United Service Institution, and Gold Medallist for Essay on Discipline, 1888. *Address.* The White House, Fernhurst, Sussex. *Club:* United Service

DANIELL, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Colonel), William Augustus Bampfylde, D.S O. 1918; T D., J.P., retired; b. 15 Dec, 1875; s. of Augustus Warwick Bampfylde Daniell and Blanche Caroline Leith-Hay; m. 1902, Grace, d. of John Charles Robbins; one d. *Educ.:* Newton College, S. Devon Served S. African War, Paget's Horse and Imperial Yeomanry, 1900-1; T.A since 1908; Essex R.H A., 1914-15; 1st East Anglian Brigade R.A., 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O); comdg 1st East Anglian Brigade at Norwich, 1919-26; C C. East Suffolk; J P. Suffolk; Member of Blything R D.C., etc. *Recreation* shooting. *Address:* The Cottage, Yoxford, Suffolk. *T.:* Yoxford 8. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, County, Ipswich.

DANIELL-BAINBRIDGE, Rev. Howard Gurney; Hon. Priest in Ordinary to the King; m. 1920, Ella Winifred, y. d. of Dr. Dodsworth, Queen's Gate. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford; Cuddesden College. Ordained, 1880; M A, 1882; curate of Shepton-Beauchamp, 1880-83; St. John Evangelist, Westminster, 1883-90; Priest in Ordinary, 1899; minor Canon and Sacrist of Westminster Abbey, 1890-1900, Precentor of Westminster Abbey, 1899-1909, Rector of Handsworth, Birmingham, 1909-28; Hon Canon of Birmingham, 1910-28. *Address* 27 The Close, Salisbury.

DANIELS, George William, M.A., M.Com.; Stanley Jevons Professor of Political Economy, Dean of Faculty of Commerce and Administration since 1920 in University of Manchester; b. Swinton, Manchester, of working class parents, 2 Jan. 1878; m.; one s. *Educ.:* Elementary School; Ruskin College; Manchester University. Member of several Trade Boards. *Publications:* contributions to economic, statistical, and historical journals. *Recreations:* interested in sport and athletics. *Address:* The University, Manchester.

DANIELS, Harold Griffith; Correspondent of The Times for the League of Nations; b. 1874; e s. of late E T. Daniels, Bognor, Sussex; m. Wanda Elizabeth Spencer, y d. of late James Jeffery Thomas, Cardiff. *Educ.:* Leer (East Friesland); King's College, Cambridge. Sub editor Daily Express, 1903; Assistant Editor and Special Correspondent, Reuter's, 1903-5; Assistant Editor, and Special Correspondent, Manchester Guardian, 1906-14; Assistant Military Censor, Press Bureau, 1914-15; News Dept. Foreign Office, 1915-16; Director, British Wireless Service. 1916-18; Admiralty, 1918; attached American Public Information Dept. 1918-19; joined The Times, 1919; Berlin Correspondent, 1920 27; Paris Correspondent, 1927-36 *Publications:* Norway, 1910: Rome, 1912; The Rise of the German Republic, 1927. *Recreations:* climbing and walking. *Address:* 29 Quai du Mont Blanc, Geneva. *T.:* Geneva 27-574. *Clubs:* Savile, United University; Club International, Geneva.

DANIELS, Lt.-Col. Harry, V.C. 1915, M C., late the Rifle Brigade and Loyal Regt.; Chief Recruiting Officer, East Lancashire Area; m. 1914, Miss Perry. Served in ranks; 2nd Lieut. 2nd Rifle Brigade, 1915; Lieut. 1916, Capt, 1921; Bt. Major, 1929; Lt.-Col., 1934; served European War, 1914-17 (V.C. for conspicuous bravery in March 1915 at Neuve Chapelle, Military Cross for conspicuous gallantry, Fromelles, March 1916); retired pay, 1930. *Recreations.* fishing, fencing, gymnastics, boxing, and outdoor sports. *Address:* Army Recruiting Office, 77 Shudehill, Manchester, 4.

DANIELS, Sir Percy, K.B.E., cr. 1919; b. 15 Aug. 1875; s. of Edward Daniels, London; m. 1907, Florence Grace, e. d. of Sir J. R. Pakeman, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School Chief of Leather Purchasing Commission, U.S.A. 1917-19. *Address:* 27 Green Street, W.1.; Small Downs, Sandwich Bay, Kent. *Clubs:* City of London, Royal Thames Yacht.

DANIELS, Sidney Reginald; B.A. (London); Indian Civil Service, retired; Barrister at-law; b 18 Sep. 1873; s of Joseph Daniels and Clara Ada, d. of John Isacke; m. 1st, 1903, Caroline (d 1908), 2nd d. of late John Hutchings; 2nd, 1911, Annie Fraser, e. d. of late Thomas Dixon, Settle; no c. *Educ.:* Wycliffe College, Stonehouse, Glos.; Balliol College, Oxford. Boden Sanscrit Scholar, 1893; entered Indian Civil Service, 1893, President of Special Tribunal under the Defence of India Act, Nov. 1915 to Feb. 1916; Legal Remembrancer to Government, United Provinces, 1917-1921; Additional Judicial Commissioner, and subsequently Judicial Commissioner of Oudh, 1921-25; Puisne Judge of the High Court at Allahabad, 1925-28; retired, 1928; contested (L.) Bath at bye-election and General Elections, 1929, 1931, and 1935; Deputy Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Proportional Representation Society. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Elcot Lodge, Boar's Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Boar's Hill 37. *Club:* National Liberal.

DANIELS, Rev. William Edward; Vicar of St. Marks, New Milverton since 1936; b 22 Nov. 1873; s. of William Henry and Clara Balls Daniels; m. 1903, Helen Houston. *Educ.:* The Perse School and Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge. Assistant Master at Monkton Combe School; Ordained, 1901; Vicar of S. Thomas, Barnsbury, 1906; Christ Church, Ware, 1914; St. Matthew's, Croydon, 1917; St. George the Martyr, Deal, 1926-1936; Chaplain to the Mayor and Corporation of Deal; Hon. Canon, Canterbury. *Publications.* Spiritual Renewal; Spiritual Growth; The Teaching of the Church; Can we Communicate with the Dead, and numerous pamphlets. *Recreations:* collector of old engravings, portraits, books, etc. *Address:* S. Mark's Vicarage, New Milverton, Leamington. *T.:* Leamington Spa, 1001.

DANIELSEN, Col. Frederick Gustavus, D.S O 1917; T.D.; D.L.; Hon. Col. 6th Batt. The Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1929; an export merchant; a Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; b. 1874; s. of Frederick Nicholas Danielsen, Edgbaston, Birmingham; m. 1905, Elizabeth Okell; one s. one d Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Officer of Legion of Honour, of Order of Crown of Belgium, of Merite Agricole, Order of White Eagle of Serbia and The Order of The Three Stars (Latvia), 1931); an additional A.D.C. to H.M., 1925; Consul for Latvia 1923 *Address:* 48 Farquhar Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

DANIELSEN, Col. John William, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; D.L.; late Royal Corps of Signals; m.; three s. one d. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.) *Address:* Beech Court, Wellington Road, Edgbaston.

DANN, Brig.-Gen. William Rowland Harris, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 27 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Rev. A. G. Dann, M.A., B.E., Clarina Co. Limerick; *m.* 1906, Margaret Eleanor, *d.* of A. H. Smith, London, Ontario; three *d.* Lieut. Canadian Militia, 1896; 2nd Lt. Manchester Regt. 1900; Lt. 1901; transferred to Bedfordshire Regiment 1908; Capt., 1910; Maj., 1915; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1929; Brig.-Gen., 1933; served S. Africa, 1901-3 (Queen's medal with five clasps, African General Service medal and two clasps); Singapore, 1903-4; India, 1905-6; British East Africa (King's African Rifles), 1906-11; Adjutant, T.F., 5th Loyal North Lancs, 1913-15; commanded following batts. in France, European War: 5th Loyal North Lancs, 5th Durham Light Infantry, 11th Cheshire Regt., 8th Bedfordshire Regt., 2/4 London Regt; commanded 60th Infantry Brigade, June 1918 to end of war (Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, 1915 Star, two medals); commanded 2nd Bedfs. and Herts. Regt., 1925-29; Officer in charge of Infantry Record and Pay Office, Shrewsbury, 1930-33; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Lymehurst, Shrewsbury. *T.:* Shrewsbury 2416.

DANNREUTHER, Rear-Admiral Hubert Edward, D.S.O. 1916; R.N., retd.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1880; *y. s.* of late Prof. Edward Dannreuther; *m.* 1916, Janie, *y. d.* of late J. Hay Thorburn; three *s.* *Educ.:* privately; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1895; chief cadet Captain, 1896; Lieutenant, 1902; Gunnery Lieutenant of Exmouth, flagship of Mediterranean Fleet, 1911-12; commanded Guard of Honour on official landing of the King at Malta, Jan. 1912, 1st and Gunnery Lieutenant of Invincible in action of Heligoland Bight, 28 Aug. 1914; also of Invincible when flagship of Vice-Admiral Sturdee at Battle of Falkland Islands, 8 Dec. 1914 (despatches, promoted to Commander); Senior of six survivors from H.M.S. Invincible, then flagship of Rear-Admiral Hood, when that ship was blown up in the Battle of Jutland, 31 May 1916, with the loss of 1025 officers and men; picked up by H.M. T.B.D. Badger (despatches, D.S.O.); Order of St. Anne, 3rd Class, with Swords; received in special audience by the King and Queen on 4 June at Buckingham Palace to give an account of the action; French Croix de Guerre with palms, 1917; Commander H.M.S. Renown, 1916-19; H.M.S. Excellent, 1919-20; Capt. 1920; Vice-President, Chemical Warfare Committee, 1920-23; H.M.S. Dauntless, 1924-26; Captain Superintendent of Training and in command of the Flinders Naval Depôt, Australia, 1927-29; H.M.S. Eagle, 1929-31; Commodore of R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, 1931-32; Rear-Adm. 1932; retired list, 1932. *Address:* Windycroft, Hastings. *T.:* Hastings 744.

DANNREUTHER, Sir Sigmund, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; *b.* 20 Nov. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Prof. Edward Dannreuther, Windycroft, Hastings; *m.* 1901, Margaret Ethel, *d.* of Richard Burbrook; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1895; 1st Division 1st Class Classical Tripos. Entered War Office, 1896; Private Secretary to Sir Evelyn Wood, 1898-1901; went to Ministry of Munitions as Director of Finance, 1915; Controller of Finance and Accounting Officer, Ministry of Munitions, 1917; Joint Sec., 1920; Accounting Officer and Joint Sec., Disposal and Liquidation Commission, 1921-24; Deputy Secretary, Air Ministry, 1923-34; retired 1934. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* Calladown, Stoke Green, Slough, Bucks. *T.:* Slough 589. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

D'ANNUNZIO, Gabriele, Prince of Montenevoso, *cr.* 1924; poet, novelist, and dramatist; *b.* Pescara, 1864; *s.* of Duchessa Maria Gallese di Roma. *Educ.:* College of Prato in Tuscany; University of Rome. Member of Italian Chamber, 1898; served European War, 1915-18 (wounded). *Publications:* Primo vere, 1880; Terra vergine; Canto novo, 1882; Intermezzo di rime, 1883; Il libro delle vergini, 1884; San Pantaleone, 1886; Isotteo; Chimera; Elegie romane; Poema paradisiaco; Il piacere (English, The Child of Pleasure, 1898); Le vergini delle rocce, 1897 (English, The Virgins of the Rocks, 1899); Il trionfo del morte (English, The Triumph of Death, 1896); L' innocente, 1892 (English, 1899); Il fuoco, 1899; Il sogno d' un mattino di primavera, 1895; Il sogno d' un tramonto d' autunno, 1898. Tragedie: La gioconda, 1899 (English, 1901); La gloria, 1899; La citta morta, 1898 (English, The Dead City, 1900); The Flame of Life (English, 1900); Francesca da Rimini (five-act tragedy), 1901 (English, 1902); Le laudi, vols. i. and ii. 1904; La fiaccola sotto il moggio (tragedy), 1905; Più che l' amore (tragedy), 1906; L' orazione e la canzone in morte di Giosue Carducci, 1907; Fedra, 1909; Forse che si, forse che no, 1910; Le martyr de Saint Sebastian, 1911; La contemplazione della morte, 1912; Vita di Cola di Rienzi, 1912; Parisina, 1912, La Pisanelle, 1913; Le chevrefeuille, 1914; Per la più grande Italia, 1915; La Leda senza cigno, 1916; La beffa di Buccari, 1918; La riscossa, 1918; Notturno, 1918; Hundred and hundred and hundred and hundred pages of the secret book of Gabriele D'Annunzio tempted to die, 1935. *Address:* Vittoriale, Gardone, Italy.

DANSEY, Lt.-Col. Claude Edward Marjoribanks, C.M.G. 1918; formerly Lancashire Fusiliers and Monmouth Regt.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Lt.-Col. E. M. Dansey; *m.* 1915, Pauline Cory Ulman, New York. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served Matabele Rebellion, 1896 (medal); Operations against Mohamed Salleh, in Borneo, 1899-1900 (medal); South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, two medals and five clasps); Somaliland (medal and clasp), 1909; European War, 1914-18; Major and Brevet Lt.-Col. Gen. Staff (despatches); Officier Legion d'Honneur (France); Chev. Ordre Léopold (Belgium). *Clubs:* Boodle's, White's.

DANSEY, Colonel Francis Henry, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Ludlow, 31 May 1878; *s.* of late R. I. Dansey and Milburgha, *d.* of late Sir R. D. Green-Price, 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1914, Nora Fitzgerald, 2nd *d.* of Capt. J. F. Tuthill, Moyglare House, Maynooth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Wiltshire Regt. 1898; Capt. 1904; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1923; Col. 1927; Adjt. 2nd Batt., 1909-12: D.A.A. & Q.M.G. North Midland Division, 1913-15; D.A.A. & Q.M.G. France, 1915; A.A. & Q.M.G. (with temp. rank of Lt.-Col.), 1915-16; A.A.G. 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1918; Comendador of the Order of Aviz, Portugal); Commander 164th (North Lancashire) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, cricket; played in Cheltenham College Rugby XV, 1896; Sandhurst Rugby XV, 1896 and 1897. *Address:* Oakdene, Church Stretton, Shropshire.

DANSEY-BROWNING, Col. G.; *see* Browning.

DANSON, Rt. Rev. Ernest Denny Logie; Assistant Bishop and Canon Residentiary of Carlisle since 1931; *b.* 14 June 1880; *s.* of Very Rev. J. M. Danson, D.D., Dean of Aberdeen and Orkney, and Frances Ellen Rees; *m.* 1918, Ada Irene Harvey, Murrurundi, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; University of Aberdeen, M.A., D.D., 1921; Edinburgh Theological College. Ordained, 1906. Curate of Cathedral Church, Dundee, 1906-11; Singapore, 1911-1912; Acting Chaplain in Java, 1913-14; Chaplain of Negri Sembilan, F.M.S., 1914-17; Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak, 1917-1931. *Address:* The Abbey, Carlisle. *Club:* Church Imperial.

D'APICE, Colonel John Edmund Francis, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; Assistant Managing Director, Burns, Oates and Washbourne, since 1932; *b.* Sydney, 7 July 1877; *s.* of late Chevalier Charles d'Apice, K.S.S., Naples; *m.* 1904, Mary Holroyd, *o. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. J. J. L. Ratton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Riverview College, Sydney; University of Sydney; B.Sc. 1899; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn. Served with New South Wales Mounted Rifles and R.A., South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), West Africa, 1903-6; Adjutant City of London Volunteer Artillery, 1907; Adjutant London Medium Brigade, 1908, and again 1914; Gunnery Staff Course, 1912-13; served European War (despatches twice; brought to notice of Secretary of State for valuable services in the War; D.S.O.; promoted Bt Lt.-Col.; Officer of the Serbian Order of the White Eagle, 1918; wounded twice); on staff of the 29th Division for the original landing at Gallipoli, and on the staff of the 8th Army Corps for the final evacuation, 1916; Staff Captain 29th Divisional Artillery, 1915; Brigade Major, 1915; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 52nd Division, 1915; 8th Army Corps, 1915; 9th Army Corps, 1916; commanded a Battery, Battle of the Somme, 1916 (severely wounded); D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Northern District, Irish Command, 1916; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1917; A.A. and Q.M.G. Thames and Medway Area, 1919; Lt.-Col. 1928; Colonel, 1932; retired pay, 1932. *Recreations:* represented University of Sydney and College in rowing (blue, 1899); Rugby football, lawn tennis, and rifle-shooting. *Address:* 4 Cresswell Park, S.E.3. *T.:* Lee Green 2626. *Club:* Junior United Service.

DARBHANGA, Maharajadhiraja of, Hon. Sir Kameshwar Singh, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1933; *b.* 28 Nov. 1907; *S.* father, Maharajadhiraja Sir Rameshwar Singh Bahadur, G.C.I.E., K.B.E., D.Litt. 1929. Member of the Council of State twice; is head of the Maithil Brahmans in India; is Life President of the Maithil Maha Sabha, is the leader of the newly formed Bihar United Party; President All-India Landholders' Association; Bengal Landholders' Association; Life President of the Bihar Landholders' Association; General President of the Sri Bharat Dharma Mahamandal; is a Fellow of the Calcutta University and Life Fellow of the Patna University; President of the Bihar Sanskrit Association; Delegate to the two sessions of the Indian Round Table Conference held in London, 1930 and 1931; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts; Member of the Royal Empire Society. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, and motoring. *Address:* Darbhanga, India; other Palaces at Calcutta, Simla, Patna, Allahabad, Benares, Delhi, Mozaffarpur, and Purneah. *T.:* 410. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Chelmsford, Delhi and Simla.

DARBISHIRE, Helen, M.A. Oxon.; Principal of Somerville College, Oxford since 1931; *b.* 1881; *d.* of Samuel Dukinfield Darbishire, M.D. Oxon. *Educ.:* Girls' High School, Oxford; Somerville College, Oxford. 1st. Class Honour School of English Language and Literature, 1903; Visiting Lecturer, Royal Holloway College, 1904; Tutor in English, Somerville College, 1908; University Lecturer in English Literature, 1926-31; Visiting Professor, Wellesley College, Mass. U.S.A. 1925-26. *Publications:* edition of Wordsworth's Poems of 1807: De Quincey's Literary Criticism; edition of the Manuscript of Paradise Lost, Book 1; Early Lives of Milton. *Address:* Somerville College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 4195. *Club:* Albemarle.

DARBYSHIRE, Rt. Rev. J. R.; *see* Glasgow and Galloway, Bishop of.

DARBYSHIRE, Taylor; London Manager of the Australian Press Association, 1919-1935; *b.* Lancashire, 5 July 1875; *s.* of John Taylor Darbyshire; *m.* Katharine Frances Broome Rickards; two *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School; Sydney University. Went to Australia 1885; read for the Bar, but abandoned a legal career in favour of journalism; joined staff of the Brisbane Newspaper Company, serving there in all editorial capacities; joined The Age, Melbourne, becoming literary and dramatic critic as well as Editor of one of the paper's weekly periodicals; then transferred to the theatrical firm of J. C. Williamson, Ltd., of which he became General Manager and Associate Director; represented the Association at the Empire Press Union Conference in Canada, at the Washington Disarmament Conference, at several continental conferences, and throughout the world tour of the Duke and Duchess of York in 1927. *Publications:* The Royal Tour of the Duke and Duchess of York; H.R.H. the Duke of York: A Biography; Jamaica for Sport. *Recreation:* carpentering. *Address:* 23 Holland Park Avenue, W.11. *T.:* Park 5268. *Club:* Savage. *See also Robert Eton.*

DARCY DE KNAYTH, 17th Baron, *cr.* 1332; *see* Clive, Viscount.

D'ARCY, Most Rev. C. F.; *see* Armagh, Archbishop of.

D'ARCY, Rev. Geo. Jas. Audomar, Canon of Southwell; late Rural Dean of Worksop; Vicar of Worksop; *b.* 1861; *s.* of G. J. N. d'Arcy of Hyde Park, Killucan, Ireland, and Antoinette Jane, *d.* of Anthony Dopping, D.L., of Colmoyn, Co. Meath, Ireland; *m.* 1911, Amy Louisa, *d.* of J. Colley of Worksop and Sheffield; no *c.* *Educ.:* The High School, Dublin; Oxford University. Curate of Freemantle, and All Saints, Southampton, Christ Church, Luton, St. Margaret's, Anfield, Liverpool, St. Michael's, Portsmouth; Vicar of St. Patrick's, Birmingham. *Publications:* Drama of Life of St. Patrick; Drama of Life of St. Columba; Drama of Life of St. Aidan. *Recreations:* pike fishing, dahlia growing. *Address:* The Vicarage, Worksop. *T.:* Worksop 180. *Club:* Overseas.

D'ARCY, Lt.-Col. Joseph Isidore, D.S.O. 1919; R.A. (retd.); *b.* 26 June 1882; 3rd *s.* of Hyacinth D'Arcy, D.L., New Forest, Co. Galway; *m.* 1914, Mildred Mary, *e. d.* of Eustace Morrogh Bernard, Mount Ruby, Mallow; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Royal University, Ireland. 1st Commission Royal Field Artillery, 1900; served at home till 1904 and in India, 1904-12; Territorial Adjutant 1913-15 with 4th Northumbrian (H.) Bde. R.F.A., T.F.; active Service in France and Flanders, 1915-19 (D.S.O., despatches four times, wounded Oct. 1918); retired pay, 1933. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Caheroyan, Athenry, Co. Galway, Ireland.

D'ARCY, Rev. Martin Cyril, S.J., M.A., Hon. LL.D. Georgetown University, U.S.A.; The Master of Campion Hall, Oxford; *b.* Bath, June 15 1888; *s.* of Martin Valentine D'Arcy and Madoline Keegan and *g.s.* of Nicholas D'Arcy of Ballyforan, Co. Roscommon. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Oxford (1st Class. Lit. Hum., Charles Oldham Prize, John Locke Scholarship, Greek Moral Philosophy Prize); Gregorian University, Rome. Priest, 1921; taught at Stonyhurst and worked at Farm Street Church, W.1. *Publications:* The Mass and the Redemption; Catholicism; Christ as Priest and Redeemer; The Spirit of Charity; Thomas Aquinas; The Nature of Belief; part-author of God and the Supernatural, God and the Universe, A Monument to St. Augustine, The Life of the Church; Mirage and Truth; The Problem of Evil. *Address:* Campion Hall, Oxford; 114 Mount Street, W.1.

D'ARCY-GWYNN, Lieut.-Col. Reginald Snow, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 17 July 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Humphrey Gwynn,

solicitor, Bristol; m. 1905, Cecil D'Arcy, d. of late Richard D'Arcy, Resident Magistrate, Kimberley, and Mrs. Lovegrove; four d. Educ.: Clifton College; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. The South Wales Borderers, 1900; served Boer War; operations in Orange Free State and Transvaal, 1900, to end of war, 1902 (Lieut, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Captain, 1908; Adjutant, 3rd Monmouth Regt, 1908 12; served European War, Aug. 1914-18 (twice wounded, promoted Major, despatches twice, D.S O); Adjutant, 1st South Wales Borderers, 1915; temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 1915, and commanded the Battalion at the battle of Loos; D.A.Q.M.G. 1917-18; A.A. and Q M G. 1919, A.Q.M.G., Army of Occupation, Rhine, 1919; Staff College, 1920; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Guernsey, 1921-25; retired, 1925. *Address:* 173 Park Road, Teddington.

DARE, Colonel Charles Moreland Montague, D.S O. 1916; V.D. 1925; architect; b. 27 May 1888; s. of late Montague Charles Dare, Victoria, and A. C, d of Henry Ward Mason; m. 1916, D. V. Moss (marriage dissolved); two s. one d. Educ.: Carlton College, Victoria; Melbourne Church of England Grammar School; University of Melbourne. 2nd Lieut. in 5th Squadron 10th Australian Light Horse, 1907; transferred to Victorian Rifles, 1908; Lieut 1909; to 51st Infantry, 1910; Capt 1912, Militia Adjutant, 1912; to 2nd Batt 5th Infantry, 1917; Major, 1917; to 5th Batt. 14th Infantry, 1918; Commanded, 1919-21; Lt-Col. 1920; to Unattached List, 1921; to 60th Infantry, 1923; Commanding, 1923-29, Temp. Colonel, 1930; Colonel, 1930; Commanded 4th Infantry Brigade 1930 34; to Unattached List, 1934; Capt. and Adjutant, 14th Batt. A I F., 1914, Major, 1915; Lt.-Col 1916; Commanded 14th Batt., 1915-16; 3rd District Guard, 1917-18; served with 14th Battalion on Gallipoli Peninsula continuously from landing to evacuation without absence from wounds, sickness or leave (prom. Major, temp Lt-Col and Lt.-Col, D.S.O., V.D., 1914-15 Star, British General Service Allied Medal, despatches twice); Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, and hunting; has ridden in Hunt Club Point-to-Point Steeplechases, gaining two firsts, three seconds, and one third (in Australia) *Address:* Nyora, Mount Eliza, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Frankston 161. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile of Victoria, Melbourne; Victoria Racing; Moonee Valley Racing.

DARE, R. W.; *see* Hall-Dare.

DARELL, Sir Lionel Edward Hamilton Marmaduke, 6th Bt. of Richmond Hill, Surrey, cr. 1795; D.S O. 1917; D.L.; late 1st Life Guards; b. 2 Apr. 1876; s. of 5th Bt and Helen Frances, o. c. of late Edward Marsland, Henbury Park, Cheshire; S. father, 1919; m 1903, Eleanor, d. of Capt. J. H. Edwards-Heathcote of Apedale, Staffs; two d. Educ.: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Joined 1st Life Guards, 1899; Capt 1905; Major, 1914; A.D.C. to G O C., Cape Colony, 1909-12; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S O., despatches twice); retired pay, 1922; High Sheriff for Gloucestershire, 1924. *Heir:* b. Brig.-Gen. William H. V. Darell, q.v. *Address:* Saul Lodge, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Saul 8. *Club:* Guards'.

DARELL, Brig.-Gen. William Harry Verelst, C B. 1929; C M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late Coldstream Guards; b. 23 Jan. 1878; 2nd s of Sir L E Darell, 5th Bt., and b. and *heir-pres.* to 6th Bt, m 1907, Jeffie, C.B.E., d. of late Emerson M. Bainbridge; one s one d. Educ.: Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst (Sword of Honour). Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1903; Major, 1913; Lt-Col. 1919; passed Staff College, 1914, D.A A.G., Southampton, 1914; D A Q.M.G., 7th Division, B.E.F., 1914; A A. and Q M.G, 3rd Division, 1915; Guards' Division, 1915; D.A. and Q.M.G., 4th Corps, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1st Coldstream Guards, 1919; Deputy Director of Mobilization and Recruiting, War Office, 1920; A.A.G., War Office, 1921; Lt-Col. commanding Irish Guards, 1924 28; retired pay, 1929; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C M.G., Bt Col.). *Recreation:* Won Diamond Sculls at Henley, 1907. *Address:* 6 Audley Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1891. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton.

DARESBURY, 1st Baron, cr. 1927, of Walton, Co. Chester; **Gilbert Greenall,** Bt., cr. 1876; C.V.O. 1911; b 30 March 1867; S. to father's baronetcy 1894; m. 1900, Frances Eliza, d. of late Capt Wynne Griffith, 1st Royal Dragoons; one s. Educ.: Mr. Pole's private school at Eversley; Eton. D.L Cheshire; Sheriff of Cheshire, 1907; LL D. Camb.; Hon. Director of Royal Agricultural Society, 1906 30, President, 1910 and 1925; M.F.H. Belvoir Hounds, 1896-1912. *Heir:* s. Hon. Edward Greenall, q.v. *Address:* Walton Hall, Warrington, *T.A.:* Higher-Walton; *T.:* 6 Stockton-Heath; Mount Coote, Kilmallock, Co Limerick. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Carlton, Royal Automobile; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Lt-Col. E. W. Griffith.

DAREWSKI, Herman; Composer; s. of late Edouard Darewski; m. Madge Temple Musical Director, Spa Corporation, Bridlington, 1924-26; Musical Director, Winter Gardens, Blackpool, 1927-30; Winter Seasons, Royal Opera House, Covent Garden and Olympia; Hon. Organiser of National Collection of Music and Musical Instruments for Y.M.C.A. Huts; Hon. Assistant Director of Paper Economy, The Paper Control; Hon. Organiser in Theatres, Music-Hall and Cinemas, War Loan Campaign for National War Savings Publicity Committee; Director of Music and Entertainment of entire British Medical Association Centenary Celebrations at B.M.A. House, etc., and at the Royal Albert Hall, including production of Pageant Progress of Medicine, 1832-1918; Musical Director, Spa Corporation, Bridlington, 1933-34-35; Hon. Musical Adviser and Director of Music, Pageant Runnymede and Pageant of England, Slough. *Publications:* As you Were; Buzz-Buzz; The Eclipse; Nobody's Boy; Maggie; Flora; The Better 'Ole; Topsy Turvy, Carminetta; Revues: Business as Usual; Push and Go; Rosy Rapture; Joyland; The Chorus Girls; Happy Days; On Duty; Shell Out; Razzle Dazzle; Lauder Revue, Three Cheers. Laughing Eyes; Victory Revue; As you were; Buzz-Buzz; Eclipse; Just Fancy; Shop Girl (revised edition); Irene; London, Paris, New York; League of Notions; Jolly Jack Tar; Dover Street to Dixie; Listening In; Mosaic; Phi Phi Selection; Songs: Mary from Tipperary; Sister Susie's sewing Shirts for Soldiers; Which Switch is the Switch, Miss, for Ipswich; When we've wound up the Watch on the Rhine: Somebody knows, Somebody cares; Just my Love (I'll never let him go); Cliquot; I Love You; Smoke Clouds; You're the Boy; Have You Forgotten? Coupons for Kisses; K-K-Katy; If you could care for me; Helen of Troy; Live for all you're worth; Two Little Bits of Greece; Winnie the Window Cleaner; Old man Adam; Ninon; I'm Queen Elizabeth; I've been longing for some one like you; Fritz; Nurse Nurse; Ann Hathaway; Yorkshire by gum; Percy was perfectly priceless; Everything is Peaches down in Georgia; The Guards Brigade; Where do Flies go in the Winter Time?; Patches; Mysterie; If you only knew; Whispering; My Mammy; The Return; The Jamboree March; You will miss me, Sweetheart; My Sweet Hortense; I Want just You; One little Kiss; You Never Know; Beautiful Greece; Poor

Thing, he doesn't Know; A Chicken; Ours is a Nice House, Ours is; Three little Words, I Love You; Little Miss Sunshine and Little Mr. Rain; The Black Hussars; Blue Mazurka; The Miner; I fell in love with you; Little Cosy Hide-away; Jubilee Valse. *Club:* City Livery.

DARGAN, William J., M.D; F.R.C.P.I.; Physician to St. Vincent's Hospital, Dublin; *s.* of James Dargan, C.E., and Teresa Johnson; *m.* 1908, Tessie Ronayne; five *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* St Vincent's College, Castleknock. House Surgeon and House Physician Mater Misericordia Hospital, Dublin; University Student, Royal University, Ireland *Publications:* Secretory Diseases of the Stomach (Med. Press and Circ) *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 47 St. Stephen's Green, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61691. *Club:* Stephen's Green.

DARK, Sidney; Editor of Church Times since 1924, *b.* London, 1874; *e. s.* of late Harry Sidney Dark, of Lord's Cricket Ground; *m.* 1895, Nellie Anders; one *s.* one *d.* Began life as a professional singer, having been for a while a student at the Royal Academy of Music; afterwards for a year or two was on the stage; commenced journalism in 1899 by writing Green Room Gossip in the Daily Mail, and subsequently wrote in addition book notes, theatrical criticisms, and musical criticisms in this paper; joined the staff of the Daily Express in 1902 and was special correspondent of the paper during the Paris Peace Congress, Joint-Editor of John o' London's Weekly 1919-24 *Publications:* Stage Silhouettes, 1901, Thackeray, 1912; The Man who would not be King, 1913; Thou art the Man, 1915, The Glory that is France; Afraid, 1916, Dickens, 1919; Books and the Man, 1921; The Child's Book of France, 1921; The Outline of Wells, 1922; Arthur Pearson of St. Dunstan's, 1922, Child's Book of England, 1922, W S. Gilbert: Life and Letters (with Rowland Grey), 1923; The Child's Book of Scotland, 1923; The Story of the Renaissance, 1923; How to Enjoy Life, 1924; London, 1924; The English Child's Book of the Church, 1925; Mainly About Other People, 1926; Elizabeth, 1926; Paris, 1926; The Prayer Book: What it Is and What it may Be, 1927; St. Thomas of Canterbury, 1927, Twelve Bad Men, 1928; Five Deans, 128; Archbishop Davidson and the English Church, 1929; Twelve Great Ladies, 1929; The Lambeth Conferences, 1930; How to Enjoy Leisure, 1930; London Town, 1930; Robert Louis Stevenson, 1931; Twelve More Ladies, 1932, (with late P. G. Konody) Sir William Orpen, 1932; The Jew Today, 1934; The World's Great Sermons, 1934; Lord Halifax, 1934; Newman, 1934; Manning, 1936. *Address:* 20 Prince's Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3705. *Club:* Savile.

DARKE, Capt. Reginald Burnard, D S.O. 1918; R N.; Chief of Staff and Maintenance Captain to Commander-in-Chief, The Nore since 1935; *b.* 1885. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S O., promoted); commanded First Submarine Flotilla, Mediterranean, 1927-29; Captain Submarine Depot at Fort Blockhouse, 1929-31; commanded H.M.S. Enterprise, 1932-34. *Club:* United Service.

DARLEY, Sir Bernard D'Olier, Kt, *cr.* 1928; C.I.E.1919; M.I.C.E.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of John Henry Darley, Dublin; *m.* 1908, Frances Amy Heathcote (*d.* 1933), *d.* of William John Arculus; two *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Coopers Hill Royal Engineering College Assistant Engineer U.P., 1903-9; Executive Engineer, 1909-19; surveyed, designed and built the Mirzapur Canal Systems, U.P., India; Chief Engineer, Sarda Canal, 1919-31; Chief Engineer, Bahawalpur State, Punjab; retired 1934. *Recreations:* sport of all kinds, shooting, fishing, etc.

DARLEY, Lt.-Col. Cecil Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Henry Darley, of Aldby Park, near York, and Spaunton Manor, Yorks. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Lord of the Manor of Spaunton; served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O), commanded 14/20th Hussars, 1929-33; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Spaunton Lodge, Kirby Moorside, Yorks.

DARLEY, Group Captain Charles Curtis, C.B.E. 1931; A.M.; commanding No. 10 Flying Training School, Tern Hill, Shropshire since 1936; *b.* Caynton Manor, Salop, 31 July 1890, *s.* of late Captain Charles Edward Darley; *m.* 1925, Hilda, *d.* of late H. P. Stephenson, London; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut R.F.A., 1910; served in India, 1910-14; winner of Officers' Heavy and Middle-weight Boxing Championships, 1911-12; took R A.C. Flying Certificate No 591 in 1913; served in France, 1914-15; seconded to R.F.C., 1914; prisoner of war in Germany, 1916-17; passed Staff College, Quetta, 1926-27; commanded R A.F., Kohat, 1929-32; passed Imperial Defence College, 1935. *Recreations:* big and small game shooting, hunting, fencing. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

DARLEY, Lt.-Col. James Russell, C.I.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 5 Jan. 1868; *s.* of B. G. Darley, M.D., Cooloch, Co. Dublin; *m.* H. G. Sandford; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Dublin. 2nd Lieut. Gloucestershire Regt. 1889; entered Indian Army, 1890; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.I.E, despatches six times); Commanded 119th Infantry, Indian Army. *Publication:* Military History of Mysore. *Recreations:* pig-sticking, big-game shooting, fishing *Address:* Trory, Ballinamallard, Co. Fermanagh. *Club:* Constitutional.

DARLING; family name of **Baron Darling.**

DARLING, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1924, of Langham, **Robert Charles Henry Darling;** *b.* 15 May 1919; *s.* of late Major Hon. John Clive Darling, D S.O.; *S.* grandfather, 1936. *Educ.:* Wellington College. *Heir.* *b.* James Weyland Darling, *b.* 1922. *Address:* Aldermoor, Lyndhurst.

DARLING, Charles Robert, F.I.C., F.Inst.P., A.R.C.Sc I., Wh.Ex.; *b.* 26 July 1870; *s* of Thomas Darling; *m.* 1897, Florence, *d.* of William Taylor, Rotherham, Yorks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately at Crewe; Royal College of Science, Dublin. Formerly Assist Professor of Science, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Lecturer in Applied Physics at Finsbury Technical Coll.; Past Vice-President and Member of Council of the Physical Society; Past Member of Council of the Faraday Society; Member of the Royal Engineer Board, during the war Chairman of the Admiralty Electric Welding Research Committee. *Publications:* Heat for Engineers; Pyrometry; Liquid Drops and Globules, Researches on Surface Tension, Thermo-Electricity, Electrochemistry, Fuels and Heat Insulation, in various scientific publications. *Recreations:* easy mountaineering, golf, and billiards. *Address:* 34 Eglinton Hill, Plumstead, S.E.18. *T.:* Woolwich 1470.

DARLING, Frank Fraser, Ph.D., N.D.A., N.D.D., F.R.S E.; Biological research worker; *b.* June 23, 1903; *m.* 1925, Marian Fraser; one *s* *Educ.:* Midland Agricultural College; University of Edinburgh. On Agricultural Staff, Bucks County Council, 1924-27; Research Student Institution, Animal Genetics, University Edinburgh, 1928-30; Chief Officer Imperial Bureau Animal Genetics, 1930-34; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1933-36. *Publications:* Modern Dairy Farm Buildings 1927; Immunity and Disease Resistance 1931; Efficiency in Dairy Cattle, the Problem of a Criterion, 1931; Reindeer in Labrador (with Sir Wilfred Grenfell) 1931; Biology

of the *Fleece of Scottish Mountain Blackface Breed of Sheep* 1932; Physiological and Genetical Aspects of Sterility in Domesticated Animals (with W. Orr) 1932; Inheritance of Brindle Coloration, 1932 and 33; Mendelian Inheritance and the Chromosome Theory, 1933; *Animal Breeding in the British Empire*, 1934, Wild Life Conservation, 1934; Bibliography Works, J. Cossar Ewart, F.R.S. (with Prof J. H. Ashworth, F.R.S.) 1934; A Herd of Red Deer, 1936. Numerous scientific and literary articles anonymously. *Recreations:* watching animals, English literature *Address:* Brae House, Dundonnell, Wester Ross, Scotland.

DARLING, Rev. Canon Harry; *s.* of late Hon. R. Sisson Darling, M.L.C., Trinidad, and Katharine, *d.* of Capt. Oliver W. Span, Indian Army, of Paradise, Trinidad; *m.* 1892, Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late W. Gore, Lieut. 15th Hussars, Ennismore Hall, nr. Enniskillen. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Heidelberg; Law School, Dublin; graduated University College, Durham. Deacon, 1885; Priest, 1886; Rector, Kilpeacon, Limerick, 1892; Rector, Bunbury, W. Australia, 1898-1910; First Canon Residentiary, Bunbury Cathedral, 1904-10; Rector of Pingelly, 1911-14; Rector of Bective, 1916-34; Member Diocesan Council, Member Cathedral Chapter, 1904-17; a Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ireland. *Address:* The Rectory, Slane, Co Meath, Ireland.

DARLING, Ven. James George Reginald, M.A.; Archdeacon of Suffolk since 1919; Hon. Canon St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1917; Rector of Eyke since 1893; of Eyke with Bromeswell since 1933, and Rendlesham since 1934; Proctor in Convocation, 1919; Rural Dean, Wilford, 1913; *b.* 31 Oct. 1868; *s.* of Rev. J. G. Darling, Eyke, Woodbridge; *m.* 1896, Norah Lilian Loxdale, *d.* of Major Thomas Auchinleck, Crevenagh, Omagh, Co. Tyrone; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar, Med. and Mod. Languages Tripos). Master at Twyford, Winchester, 1893; Curate at Twyford, 1890-1893; East Suffolk Education Committee, 1903; Chairman, 1933; County Councillor, 1913; County Alderman, 1921; Secretary Diocesan Education Committee, 1915. *Recreations:* fishing and handicrafts. *Address:* Eyke Rectory, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Darling Eyke. *T.:* Eyke 29.

DARLING, James Ralph, M.A. (Oxon); Headmaster, Geelong Church of England Grammar School, Corio, Victoria, Australia, since 1930; *b.* 18 June, 1899; *s* of Austin Major Darling and Jane Baird Nimmo; *m.* 1935, Margaret Dunlop, *er d.* of late John D. Campbell. *Educ.:* Repton School; Oriel College, Oxford. 2nd Lt. Royal Field Artillery 1918-19 France and Germany; Assistant Master Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby, Liverpool 1921-24; Assistant Master Charterhouse School, Godalming 1924-1929; in charge of Public Schools Empire Tour to New Zealand 1929; Secretary Headmasters' Conference of Australia; Member of Melbourne University Council. *Address:* Geelong C. of E. Grammar School, Corio, Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Gramcor, Geelong, Victoria. *T.:* Geelong 2052 *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Melbourne, Naval and Military, Melbourne.

DARLING, John Ford, C.B.E. 1918; Director Midland Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 8 May 1864; *o. s.* of John Darling, St Martins, Perthshire; *m.* Margaret Catherine (*d.* 1907), *d.* of Thomas Munro; one *s.* three *d* *Educ.:* St. Martins School; privately. After banking experience in Scotland and India became General Manager, York City and County Bank; subsequently General Manager London Joint Stock Bank and ultimately a Managing Director London Joint City and Midland Bank; retired 1920, retaining seat on the Board; C.B.E. for services in Spain in connection with raising a loan for the British Government through the medium of the Rio Tinto Co; served under Lord Milner on the Colonial Economic Development Committee, 1920. *Publications:* Various papers and addresses on Currency and Exchanges more particularly with reference to an Imperial Currency and the establishing of an Empire Bank; Economic Unity of the Empire: Gold and Credit, 1926; Empire Consols: a Scheme of Debt Conversion, 1928; The Rex, a new money to unify the Empire, 1930; The Rehabilitation of Silver, 1931; Monetary Leadership with Plan for an Empire Currency, 1932; Gold, Silver, and Wheat as a Monetary Basis, 1933. *Recreations:* walking, motoring, travel. *Address:* Hollycombe, Englefield Green, Surrey. *Clubs:* Carlton, City of London.

DARLING, Major John May, D.S.O. 1916; M.A. M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S; late S.R., R.A.M.C.; Consulting Surgeon to Edinburgh Eye, Ear and Throat Infirmary; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late William Darling, Schoolmaster, Leith; *m.* 1910, Jean (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Neil Clark, J.P., Argyllshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, University, Edinburgh. *Address:* 1 Beaufort Road, Grange Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 52385.

DARLING, Malcolm Lyall, C.I.E. 1934; Financial Commissioner Punjab; *b.* 10 Dec 1880; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Darling and Mildred Ford; *m.* 1909, Jessica (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Lord Low of the Laws, Berwickshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1904; Tutor and guardian to Maharajah of Dewas (senior) 1907-08; Under Secretary to Punjab Government 1911-13; Commissioner of Income Tax, Punjab and N.W. Frontier Province 1921-27; Registrar, Co-operative Societies, 1927; Chairman Punjab Banking Enquiry Committee, 1930; Commissioner, Rawalpindi, 1931; on special duty with the Government of India (Finance Department) 1934. *Publications:* The Punjab Peasant in Prosperity and Debt, 1925; Rusticus Loquitur, 1930; Wisdom and Waste in the Punjab Village, 1934; Some Aspects of Co operation in Germany, Italy, Ireland, 1922. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* c/o The Civil Secretariat, Lahore. *Club:* Bath.

DARLING, Major William Young, C.B.E. 1923; M C.; partner Darling & Company, Edinburgh; *b.* 8 May 1885; 2nd *s.* of late William Darling, Edinburgh; *m.* 1914, Olive, *e. d.* of late James Simpson, Hatfield House, Torquay. *Educ.:* James Gillespie's School, Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh University. Trained for business in Edinburgh and London; held variety of appointments in Ceylon and Australia up till 1913; enlisted ranks of the Black Watch, 1914; commissioned France 1915 to Royal Scots; served France, Salonika, Gallipoli (evacuation), Egypt, 1915-16, with Royal Munster Fusiliers; France, 1917-19, 11th Royal Scots and General List (M.C. and bar, despatches); A.D.C 1918-19; Ireland, 1920-22; resumed business, 1922; T.F. 1930; Member Edinburgh Town Council, 1933 *Publications:* Private Papers of a Bankrupt Bookseller, 1931; Hades the Ladies, 1933; The Old Mill, 1934; Down but not out, 1935; sundry propaganda; freelance work in many journals; contributor to business journals under pseudonym *Address:* 28 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Scottish Conservative, Scottish Arts, Royal Scots, Edinburgh.

DARLINGTON, Lt.-Col. Arthur James, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *s.* of late Edwin Darlington, C.I.E.; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1912, Mabel Jean Grant, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. A. G. Dallas, C.B, C.M G.; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D S.O.); retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Oak Lodge, Southwick, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DARLINGTON, Cyril Dean, Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.); Cytologist, John Innes Horticultural Institution, Merton, S.W.19; *b.* 19 Dec. 1903; *s.* of W. H. R. Darlington and Ellen Frankland. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. *Publications:* Chromosomes and Plant-Breeding, 1932; Recent Advances in Cytology, 2nd Edition, 1936; articles on cytology and theoretical genetics. *Address:* 4 Daver Court, Manor Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8541.

DARLINGTON Col. Sir Henry (Clayton), K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1916; T.D., D.L., J.P.; *b.* 27 June 1877; *s.* of late Henry Darlington, Wigan, and Edith Blanche, *d.* of late Captain T. Johnes Smith, 56th Regt.; *m.* 1st, 1909, Mabel Anne (*d.* 1916), *e. d.* of T. J. Hirst of Meltham Hall, Huddersfield; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Daisy Mary Hirst; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury. Commanded 1/5th Batt. Manchester Regt., Sep. 1914-20; 127th Infantry Brigade, 1920-24; served South African War with 1st Batt. Manchester Regt. 1900-1; served European War in Egypt, Gallipoli, and France (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Order of Crown of Italy (Officer)). *Address:* Melling Hall, near Carnforth, Lancs. *T.:* Hornby 11.

See also Rev. Joseph Darlington.

DARLINGTON, Rev. John, D.D., Vicar of St. Mark, Kennington, since 1897; President of St. Mark's Traffic Workers' Brotherhood since 1904; Hon. Acting Chaplain, Belgrave Hospital for Children; *b.* London, 5 Dec. 1868; *o. c.* of John Darlington, Civil and Mining Engineer; *m.* 1897, Lilian, *y. d.* of Dean Farrar, D.D., F.R.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School; Lincoln College, Oxford; B.A. 1892; M.A. 1896; B.D. 1899; D.D. 1904; trained for Holy Orders by Dean Vaughan, D.D., at the Temple and Llandaff, 1892-93; Curate of Holy Trinity, Marylebone, 1893-94; St. Margaret, Westminster, 1894-95; St. George the Martyr, Southwark, 1895-97; holder of N.U.R. and A.S.L.E. & F. Gold Medallions (presented, 1919); A Governor of Archbishop Tenison's Grammar School. *Publication:* Effective Speaking and Writing, 2nd edition, 1925. *Recreations:* interchange of ideas with other workers, church architecture (especially Wren's); reading, music. *Address:* St. Mark's Vicarage, Kennington Oval, S.E.11; Stoneley, Curry Rivel, Somerset. *T.:* Reliance 1801.

DARLINGTON, Rev. Joseph, S.J., M.A.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1850; *s.* of Ralph Darlington, Southworth House, Wigan, Lancashire. *Educ.:* Rossall; Brasenose College, Oxford; Cuddesdon; Louvain. Ordained Anglican clergyman, 1874; Curate of Dymock, Gloucestershire; Rector of Thorndon, Eye, Suffolk, 1876; resigned and entered the Catholic Church, 1878; Member of the Society of Jesus, 1880; has since been devoted to University Education in Ireland; entered the Royal University, Dublin, 1883; Gold Medallist in Mental Science, 1887; Fellow and Examiner, 1890-1909; Dean of Faculty and Professor of English and Mental Science at University College, Dublin; Dean of Residence and Governor of the Catholic Medical School (till 1909). On the Royal University becoming the National University, 1909, resigned Professorship to assist in founding a Residential Hall for Students, 1910. *Publications:* The Dilemma of John Haughton Steele; edited the Farmer's Boy; contributed a short Biography to the City of Peace, and numerous articles to the Lyceum, New Ireland Review, Ecclesiastical Record, Studies, and other periodicals; Editor, Irish Monthly Magazine, 1920-22. *Address:* 35 Leeson Street, Dublin. *T.:* 61248.

DARLINGTON, William Aubrey, M.A.; author, journalist, and dramatist; *b.* Taunton, 1890; *o. s.* of late Thomas Darlington, H.M.I.S., Board of Education; *m.* Marjorie, *y. d.* of late Sydney Sheppard; two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; St. John's Coll., Cambridge (Classical Scholar); Honours in Classics and in English Literature. Was a schoolmaster, 1913-14; during war, held commission in 7th Northumberland Fusiliers (T.F.); began contributing to Punch and other periodicals in 1916; took up journalism as profession in 1919, being assistant editor and afterwards editor of The World; joined staff of the Daily Telegraph as dramatic critic, 1920; dramatic editor since 1925; also contributes leading and other special articles to the paper; Member of Advisory Committee and panel of examiners for Diploma in Dramatic Art, London University; Lecturer on Playwriting at East London College, London University, 1926-27; President, Critics' Circle, 1930. *Publications:* Novels: Alf's Button; Wishes Limited; Egbert; Alf's Carpet; Mr. Cronk's Cases; Criticism: Through the Fourth Wall; Literature in the Theatre; Biography: Sheridan (Great Lives Series). *Plays:* Alf's Button; Carpet Slippers; English version of A Knight Passed By, by Jan Fabricius, and other translations and adaptations. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis (real). *Address:* 75 Beaufort Mansions, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7052. *Club:* Garrick.

DARMESTETER, Mme.; *see* Robinson, Agnes M. F.

DARNLEY, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1725), **Esme Ivo Bligh;** Baron Clifton, 1721; Viscount Darnley, 1723; Earl of Darnley, 1725; *b.* 11 Oct., 1886; *e. s.* of 8th Earl and Florence Rose, D.B.E., *d.* of late John Stephen Morphy of Beechworth, Victoria; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1st, 1912, Daphne Rachel (who obtained a divorce, 1919), *d.* of Hon. Alfred Mulholland, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Nancy (against whom he obtained a decree *nisi*, 1936), *d.* of late Capt. Glen Kidston; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Clifton of Rathmore, *q.v.* *Address:* Cobham Hall, Cobham, Kent; *T.:* Cobham, Kent 8. *Club:* Bath.

See also Rev. W. A. P. Purey Cust.

DARRACOTT, Sir William, Kt. *cr.* 1932; J.P. Deal; President Deal, Walmer and District Conservative Association; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late Robert Gamon Darracott, Braunton, Devon; *m.* 1885, Jane, *d.* of late John Fogarty, Canterbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Chaloners, N. Devon; Bideford Grammar School. Chairman Deal, Walmer and District War Memorial Hospital, 1922-33; Member House of Laity, National Assembly, Church of England, 1920-1935; Chairman Conservative Party, Dover Division, 1923-36. *Address:* St. Brannocks, Deal. *T.A.:* Darracott, Deal. *T.:* Deal 175. *Club:* Constitutional.

DARROW, Clarence; Chairman of National Recovery Review Board; *b.* Kinsman, Ohio, U.S.A., 18 April 1857; *m.* twice; one *s.* by first wife. *Educ.:* Common School; one year at College, Allegheny, Meadville, Penna and Law Dept. of Ann Arbour, Mich. Called to Bar, 1878; was Attorney for North-Western Railway; counsel in number of Labour cases, including Debs Strike Case; Anthracite-Coal Strike Arbitration in Pennsylvania, 1902-3; Moyer, Haywood, Pettibone Case, Idaho, 1906; McNamara Case, Los Angeles, 1911, etc.; attorney for Loeb and Leopold, Chicago, 1924, and for Scopes Evolution Case, Dayton, Tennessee, 1925; counsel for Lieutenant Massie in Honolulu case, 1932. *Publications:* The Story of my Life; Farmington; An Eye for an Eye; A Persian Pearl; Resist not Evil; The Prohibition Mania; Crime, its Cause and Treatment; innumerable articles in magazines and daily publications, usually dealing with issues of the times, as well as short stories, etc. *Address:* 1537 East 60th Street, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. *T.:* Hyde Park, 5657. *Clubs:* Press, Tavern, Athletic, Chicago.

DARSHAN SINGH, Sirdar, of Vahali, Deputy Director of Agriculture, Punjab, since 1913; promoted to the selection grade post, 1931; *b* 1891; *s.* of Sirdar Hari Singh Rais of Vahali, one of the largest landlords of the Punjab; descended from Diwan Karan Mal, Diwan at Emperor Shah Jahan's Court; *m. e. d.* of Sodhi Tikka Ram Narain Singh of Anandpur, the representative head of the family of Guru Gobind Singh, and she is from her mother's side the *g.d.* of Sir Baba Khem Singh Bedi, K.C.I.E., descended from Guru Nanak, the first Guru; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aitchison Chiefs' College, Lahore; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester (1st Cl. Hons. Diploma); called to Bar Middle Temple, 1922; Attended Coronation of King George by invitation. *Address:* Vahali, Salt Range, Punjab; Vahali Castle, Jhelum; *T:* Jhelum 23; Hansi, Punjab; Lakhshami Niwas, Murree; *T.*. Murree 100.

DART, Rev. John Lovering Campbell; Chaplain St. George's Church, Paris; *b.* 30 May 1882; *s.* of John Dart, Bishop of New Westminster and Frances Helen Campbell; *m.* Emelie de Thévos; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford. Curate of Christ Church, Clapham, and St. Bartholomew's, Brighton; Assistant Chaplain, St. George's, Paris; Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1911; Senior Presidency Chaplain, Bombay, 1930; Canon of St. Thomas' Cathedral, Bombay, 1930; acting Archdeacon, 1931 and 1933; Bishop's Commissary in charge of the diocese of Bombay, 1933 *Recreations* · yachting, golf. *Address* Presbytère St Georges, 7 rue Auguste Vacquerie, Paris, xvi. *Club:* Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

DART, Raymond Arthur; Professor of Anatomy since 1923, and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine since 1925, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg; *b.* Toowong, Brisbane, Australia, 4 Feb 1893; *s.* of Samuel Dart and Eliza Anne Brimblecombe; *m.* 1921, Dora Tyree, Lexington, Kentucky, U S A ; no *c* *Educ.:* Ipswich Grammar School, Queensland (Scholarship holder); University of Queensland (Scholarship holder and Foundation scholar); graduated B.Sc. (Hons.) 1913; M.Sc. 1915; Sydney University, 1914-17; graduated M.B., Ch.M. (Hons) 1917; M.D. 1927; Demonstrator of Anatomy and Acting Principal of St. Andrew's College, Sydney, 1917; House Surgeon at Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney, 1917-18; Captain, A.A.M.C., Australia, England, France, 1918-19; Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, University College, London, 1919-20; Fellow of Rockefeller Foundation, 1920-21; Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy and Lecturer in Histology, University College, London, 1921-22, Capt, S A.M.C., 1925; Major, 1928; Lt.-Col. and O.C 1st Field Ambulance since 1932; President of Anthropological Section S.A.A.A.S., 1925; Corresponding Member of Italian Society of Anthropology and Corresponding Member of the Italian Institute of Human Palaeontology, 1928; Vice-President of Anthropological Section, B.A.A.S., Johannesburg, 1929; Member of International Commission on Fossil Man since 1929; Fellow of Royal Society of S. Africa, 1930; Member of the Italian Scientific Expedition through Africa (Cape to Rome), 1930; Fellow of American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1932; Member of S.A. Medical Council 1934. *Publications:* A contribution to the Morphology of the Corpus Striatum, Journal of Anatomy, 1920; The Brain of the Zeuglodontidæ, Proc. of Zool. Society, 1923; Notes on the Double Innervation of Mesodermal Muscle, Jour. of Comp. Neur, 1924; Boskop Remains from the South-east African Coast, Nature, 1923; Australopithecus Africanus, the Man-Ape of South Africa, Nature, 1925; The Historical Succession of Cultural Impacts upon Southern Africa, Nature, 1925; Mammoths and Man in the Transvaal, Nature, 1927; Mammoths and other Fossil Elephants of the Vaal and Limpopo Watersheds, S.A. Journ. of Science, 1929; The ancient iron-smelting Cavern at Mumbwa, Trans. Royal Society of S. Africa, 1931; The Prehistoric Background of the Golden City, chapter in The Golden City, 1933; The Dual Structure of the Neopallium, Journ. of Anat., 1934. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, music. *Address:* 607 Lucerne Mansions, Johannesburg. *T.A.:* University, Johannesburg. *T.:* 22.6253. *Clubs:* Authors'; Associated Scientific and Technical, Country, Johannesburg.

DARTMOUTH, 7th Earl of, *cr.* 1711; **William Legge,** G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1934; T.D.; Baron Dartmouth, 1682; Viscount Lewisham, 1711; High Bailiff of Westminster since 1930; late Lieut.-Col. Staffordshire Yeomanry; late Hon. Col. 7th Batt. West Riding Regt.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1881; *e. s.* of 6th Earl and Mary, C.B.E. 1920, (*d.* 1929) 4th *d.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; *S.* father, 1936; *m.* 1906, Lady Ruperta Carrington, *d.* of 1st Marquess of Lincolnshire; one *s.* five *d* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. L C.C. (M.R.) Lewisham, 1907-10; M.P.(C.) West Bromwich, 1910-18; Lord Great Chamberlain of England, 1928-36; President M.C.C., 1932-33. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Lewisham, *q.v.* *Address:* 5 Belgrave Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9067; Patshull House, Wolverhampton. *Club:* Bath.

See also F. H. L. Meynell.

DARVIL-SMITH, Maj. Percy George, C.B E., 1918; an Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Secretary St. John Ambulance Brigade and County Commissioner of Brigade for Bucks; County Controller, Bucks V.A.D.'s; County Executive Officer Bucks Joint Committee, Order of St. John and British Red Cross Society; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1911, Ethel Kathleen, an Hon. Serving Sister of Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, *o. d.* of late Thomas Henry Biss, Frome; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Dublin. Scottish Horse Yeomanry, South African War (Queen's medal and four bars); War Office, 1902-9; Organising Secretary St. John Vol. Aid Organisation, Co. of London, 1910-14; Captain and Musketry Officer Middlesex Cadet Brigade, 1915-16; Co.-Director Auxiliary Hospitals and V.A.D.'s, Middlesex, 1914-18; Maj. Commanding Eastern Command Vol. Ambulance Convoy, 1917-20. *Address:* Meads, Great Missenden, Bucks.

DARWALL, Maj.-General Robert Henry; C.B.E 1921; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 3 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late R. C. Darwall, Dover; *m.* 1927, Jessie Giana Maxwell, *o.d.* of W. F. Maxwell Williams, North Lodge, Windsor Forest; two *s.* *Educ:* Stubbington House, Fareham; Dover College. Joined the Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1898; served as Adjutant of the Portsmouth Division, R.M.L.I., 1905-10; seconded for service with the Egyptian Army, 1911; served Sudan, 1920 (C.B.E.); late commanding 14th Sudanese; Colonel, 1930; Colonel Comdt., Chatham Div. R.M., 1932-34; A.D.C to the King, 1933-34; Maj.-Gen., 1934. *Address:* Meadowscroft, Winkfield, Windsor, Berks.

DARWALL, Captain William Henry, D.S.O. 1918; R.N. (retired). Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.) *Address:* Dock Road, Chatham. *T.:* Chatham 2110. *Club:* United Service.

DARWIN, Bernard, on the staff of The Times and of Country Life; *b* 7 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late Sir Francis Darwin, F.R.S., and *g.s.* of late Charles Darwin; *m.* 1906, Elinor Mary, *d.* of late W. T. Monsell; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1903; has been the golf correspondent to The Times and Country Life for a good many years, and has done other miscellaneous journalism; played golf for Cambridge three years (Captain, 1897) and played eight times for England

v. Scotland, for Great Britain *v.* America in 1922, and has been twice in semi-final of Amateur Championship; served European War, Lieut. (Acting Major) R.A.O.C., and spent 2½ years in Macedonia. *Publications:* Golf Courses of Great Britain; Tee Shots and Others; Present Day Golf (with George Duncan); Golf, some Hints and Suggestions; A Friendly Round; A Dickens Pilgrimage (reprinted from The Times); Elves and Princesses; Green Memories, 1928; The Tale of Mr. Tootleoo; Tootleoo Two; Mr Tootleoo and Co. (with Elinor M. Darwin); The English Public School, 1929; Second Shots, 1930; Out of the Rough, 1932; Dickens (Great Lives Series), 1933; W. G. Grace (Great Lives Series), 1934; Playing the Like, 1934; Rubs of the Green, 1936; John Gully and his Times, 1935; (Editor) The Dickens Advertiser, 1930. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Gorringes, Downe, Kent. *T.:* Farnborough 207. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak.

DARWIN, Charles Galton, M.C., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.; Master of Christ's College, Cambridge, since 1936; *b.* 19 Dec. 1887; *s.* of Sir G. H. Darwin; *m.* 1925, Katharine, *d.* of F. W. Pember, *q.v.*; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Physics, Manchester University, 1910-14; attached R.E. and R.A.F., 1914-18 (a/ Capt.); Lecturer in Mathemathics, Christ's College, Cambridge, 1919-22; Tait Professor of Natural Philosophy, Edinburgh University, 1923-36; a Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1935. *Publications:* The New Conceptions of Matter, 1931; various papers in theoretical physics. *Address:* Christ's College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

DARWIN, Squadron Leader Charles John Wharton, D.S.O., 1919; London Manager Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1894; *s.* of Charles Waring Darwin; *m.* 1917, Sibyl Rose; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. 2nd Bn. Coldstream Guards, 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., wounded twice); joined Royal Flying Corps, 1916; R.A.F., 1927. *Address:* Elston Hall, Newark, Notts; 10 Montagu Mews North, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1526; East Stoke 3, Nottingham. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Automobile, Royal Aero, Bath.

DARWIN, John Henry, C.I.E. 1932; Indian Civil Service; Magistrate and Collector, United Provinces; *b.* 27 Oct. 1884. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1908. *Address:* Agra, United Provinces, India.

DARWIN, Major Leonard, late R.E.; *b.* 15 Jan. 1850; 4th *s.* of Charles Darwin, Down, Kent, and Emma Wedgwood, *d.* of J. Wedgwood, Maer, Staffs; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth (*d.* Jan. 1898), *d.* of late G. R. Fraser, 1882; 2nd, 1900, Charlotte Mildred, *d.* of late Edmund Langton. *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.E. 1871; Major, 1889; retired 1890; Instructor S.M.E. Chatham, 1877-82; Staff, Intelligence Dept. W.O., 1885-90; served on several scientific expeditions, including Transit of Venus of 1874 and 1882; M.P. (L.U.) for Lichfield Division, Staffs, 1892-95; contested that Division, 1895, 1896; President, Royal Geographical Society, 1908-11; President Eugenics Education Society, 1911-28; Chairman Bedford Coll. for Women, Univ. of London, 1913-1920; Chairman Professional Classes War Relief Council throughout the War, Hon. Sc.D., Camb. *Publications:* Bimetallism, 1898; Municipal Trade, 1903; The Need for Eugenic Reform, 1926. *Address:* Cripps's Corner, Forest Row, Sussex. *Clubs:* Athenæum.

See also Field-Marshal Sir Archibald Montgomery-Massingberd.

DARWIN, Ruth; a Senior Commissioner of Board of Control since 1932; *d.* of late Sir Horace Darwin, Hon. Commissioner, 1921-31; Commissioner, 1931-32. *Address:* Aubrey Cottage, Campden Hill, W.8.

DARYNGTON, of Witley, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1923; **Herbert Pike Pease;** P.C. 1917, D.L., J.P.; an Ecclesiastical Commissioner since 1923; Ecclesiastical Estates Commissioner since 1926; Joint Treas. Queen Anne's Bounty since 1935; *b.* 7 May 1867; *s.* of late Arthur Pease, M.P.; *g.s.* of Joseph Pease, M.P.; *m.* Alice, 2nd *d.* of Very Rev. H. Mortimer Luckock, Dean of Lichfield; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Coll.; Trinity Hall, Camb. M.P. (U.) Darlington, 1898-1923; Unionist Whip, 1906-10 and 1910-15; Assist. Postmaster-General, 1915-1923; Pres. of the Church Army, 1917; Vice-Chm. of House of Laity of National Assembly; J.P. North Riding of Yorks.; J.P. Surrey. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Jocelyn Arthur Pike Pease, M.A., *b.* 1908. *Address:* 65 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton.

DAS, Sir Kedar N.; *see* Kedarnath Das.

DAS, Sir Seth B.; *see* Daga.

DASENT, Arthur Irwin; *y. s.* of late Sir George Webbe Dasent, D.C.L., and Fanny, *d.* of late W. F. A. Delane of Old Bracknell, Berks; *m.* 1901, Helen Augusta Essex, *y. d.* of Lt.-Col. Alfred Tippinge, Grenadier Guards, Longparish House, Hants; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered public service as Clerk in Duchy of Lancaster Office, 1879; Clerk of the Journals, House of Commons, 1919-21; and first Clerk of the Parliaments of Northern Ireland, 1921-29; sometime a Member of Council, Navy Records Society; has held H.M.'s Commission as Lieut. in the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve. *Publications:* A History of St. James's Square, and the Foundation of the West End of London, 1895; A Memoir of Sir George Dasent, in new edition of Popular Tales from the Norse, 1903; The Life and Letters of John Delane, editor of The Times, 2 vols., 1908; The Speakers of the House of Commons, 1911; Piccadilly in Three Centuries, 1920; The Story of Stafford House, 1921; Nell Gwynne, Her Life and Times, 1924; The Private Life of Charles the Second, 1927; The History of Grosvenor Square, 1935; a contributor to the Encyclopaedia Britannica, Country Life, and Cornhill Magazine. *Club:* Beefsteak.

DASHWOOD, Col. Edmund William, C.B.E. 1919; late Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1908, Geva Vereker, M.B.E., *d.* of late Comdr. Henry James Stanley, R.N. Served S. Africa, 1899 (severely wounded, despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); 4th Class Osmanieh. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DASHWOOD, Elizabeth M.; J.P. Devon; (*nom de plume* E. M. Delafield); *er. d.* of late Count Henry de la Pasture of Llandogo, Monmouthshire; *m.* 1919, Arthur Paul, 2nd *surv. s.* of Sir George Dashwood, 6th Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* Served as a V.A.D. in Exeter, 1914-1917, and was then offered appointment under the Ministry of National Service in the South-Western Region at Bristol, remaining there until the end of the war; first novel published in 1917. *Publications:* Zella sees Herself; The War-Workers; The Pelicans; Consequences; Tension; The Heel of Achilles; Humbug; The Optimist; A Reversion to Type; Messalina of the Suburbs, 1924; Mrs. Harter, 1924; The Chip and the Block, 1925; Jill, 1926; The Entertainment, 1927; The Way Things Are, 1928; What is Love? 1928; Women Are Like That, 1929; Turn Back the Leaves, 1930; Diary of a Provincial Lady, 1931; Challenge to Clarissa, 1931; Thank Heaven Fasting, 1932; The Provincial Lady Goes Further, 1932; General Impressions, 1933; Gay Life, 1933; The Provincial Lady in America, 1934; The Provincial Lady Omnibus, 1935; Faster! Faster! 1936; three-act Comedy, To See Ourselves, Dec. 1930; three-act play, The Glass Wall, 1933; The Mulberry Bush (play), 1935. *Recreations:*

reading other people's books, criminology. *Address:* Croyle, Cullompton, Devon; 57 Doughty Street, W.C 1

DASHWOOD, Henry Thomas Alexander, M.A.; partner in firm of Lee, Bolton & Lee, solicitors, since 1913; *b* 9 July 1878; 2nd *s.* of late G. L Dashwood, senior partner Messrs. Child & Co, bankers; *m.* 1909, Norah Creina, *er. d* of H A. Whately; one *s* one *d.* *Educ:* Harrow; Clare College, Cambridge Chapter Clerk, Registrar and Receiver of St Paul's Cathedral; Principal Registrar of Province and Diocese of Canterbury, Registrar Diocese of London; Legal Secretary to Archbishop of Canterbury, Bishops of London, Winchester, Ely, Guildford, and Portsmouth. *Address:* Wilton House, Shenley, Herts; *T.:* Radlett 6674; 1 The Sanctuary, S W.1; Chapter House, St Paul's, E C.4; 1 Dean's Court, Doctors' Commons, E.C 4. *Club:* United University.

DASHWOOD, Sir John (Lindsay), 10th Bt, *cr.* 1707; Premier Bart. of Great Britain; Assistant Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps since 1934; *b.* 25 April 1896; *s.* of 9th Bt and Ida, *d.* of Maj. W. B. Lindsay; *S.* father 1908; *m.* 1922, Helen Moira, *d.* of late Lt.-Col Vernon Eaton, Royal Canadian Horse Artillery; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18, temp Lieut. 10th Service Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, then Major, Tank Corps; Third Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1921; Second Secretary 1923; resigned, 1927; Sheriff of Bucks, 1934. Owns about 5100 acres. *Heir: s.,* Francis John Vernon Hereward, *b* 7 Aug. 1925. *Address:* West Wycombe Park, Bucks.

DASHWOOD, Capt. Sir Robert Henry Seymour, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1684; D.L.; late 3rd Batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry and 1st Batt Royal Irish Rifles; *b* 19 July 1876; *s* of 6th Bt and Lady Mary Margaret Seymour, *d* of 5th Marquis of Hertford, *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1903, Marjorie, *e d* of late Lt.-Gen G. Henry, C B, two *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Wellington. Served European War, 1915-16 (wounded, despatches twice) *Heir: s.* Henry George Massy, *b* 11 May 1908. *Address:* Duns Tew Manor, Oxford.

DASTUR, Sir Hormazdyar Phiroze, Kt., *cr.* 1932; B A, LL B, Barrister at law; Chief Presidency Magistrate, Bombay, since 1929; *b* 20 March 1878; *s* of Sirdar Phiroze Hoshang Dastur, *m* Bachubai Edulji Dastur, one *d.* *Educ.:* St Xavier's College, Bombay Assistant Commissioner for taking accounts, High Court, Clerk of the Crown, High Court; 5th Presidency Magistrate, 1921. *Address:* The Grange, Wodehouse Road, Fort, Bombay, India. *T.* 24524. *Clubs.* Royal Automobile; Bombay Bar Gymkhana; Royal Western India Turf.

DATIA, H.H. Maharajah Sir Govind Singh Bahadur, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1932; K.C.S.I, *cr* 1918, one of the ruling Princes of India; Hon.-Major in Army; *m*; one *s.* one *d* Title of Maharajah recognised as hereditary, 1865; that of Lokendra, 1877; enjoys full civil and criminal powers, and is entitled to a salute of 15 guns; the State has an area of 912 square miles and a population of over 170,000 Gave a contribution of rupees 7 lacs from himself and State to the British Forces during European War, 1915; has presented Lord Reading's Statue to the Imperial Capital, Delhi; has built several buildings of public utility in his own capital; has shot 163 tigers and one elephant in Mysore, besides shooting big game in South-East Africa in 1912-13; celebrated his Silver Jubilee in 1933; Vice President of Indian Red Cross Society and All India Baby Week Society; Patron of St John Ambulance Association; Vice Patron of National Horse Breeding and Show Society. *Address:* Datia, Bundelkhand, Central India. *Clubs:* Lokinder (President), Datia; Cricket of India, Jhansi, Jhansi.

DATTA, Surendra Kumar; Principal Forman Christian College, Lahore; *b.* 1878; *e s.* of Nobo Gopal Datta and Shurath Mohini Bose; *m.* Alexandrena McArthur Carswell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Forman Christian College, Lahore; Edinburgh University. B A. (Punjab University); M.B., Ch.B. (Edinburgh); Lecturer in Biology, Forman College, Lahore; Member Senate, Punjab University, 1908-14 and since 1934; Y.M.C A. Welfare Officer in France with Indian Army, 1914-18, (despatches twice); National Secretary Y M C.A., India, Burma, and Ceylon, 1919 27; Member of the Lytton Committee on the Education of Indian Students in the United Kingdom, 1921-22; President All-India Conference of Indian Christians, 1923, 1933, and 1934, Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly, 1924-26; Staff of the World's Committee of Y.M.C.A.'s, Geneva, 1928 32; Member of the British Delegation at Institute of Pacific Relations, Kyoto, Japan, 1929; Member of the Indian Round Table Conference, 1931; Visiting Lecturer in U.S.A. under the International Institute of Education (Carnegie Foundation), 1935. *Publications.* Asiatic Asia; contributions to political and religious reviews. *Address:* Forman College House, Lahore, India.

DAUBENY, *Lieut.-Col. Giles Bulteel,* D.S O.; retired pay, Royal Artillery; *o s* of late Giles Andrew Daubeny, Captain 82nd Foot; *b.* Plymstock, S. Devon, 19 Nov. 1882; *m.* 1921, Daisie Mary, *widow* of late Lt Col Lionel Kennard, 15th Hussars; one *s* *Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock; R M A., Woolwich. Joined R.A 1900; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S O. and bar, Croix de Guerre avec palme, despatches four times); retired Aug. 1920. *Recreations:* hunting, etc. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

DAUDET, Léon, Directeur de l'Action Française, et romancier; *b.* Paris, 16 Nov. 1867; *s* of Alphonse Daudet et Julia Allard; *m.* 1st, Jane Hugo; one *s*; 2nd, 1903, Marthe Allard, sa cousine; two *s.* one *d* *Educ:* Lycée Louis le Grand. A fait pendant dix ans ses etudes medicales, les a abandonnées pour la litterature en 1894; Depuis cette date n'a pas cessé d'écrire des romans et de nombreux articles; a collabore au Figaro, au Gaulois, au Soleil, a la Libre Parole et finalement a fonde en 1908 avec Charles Maurras et un groupe d'amis patriotes un journal royaliste quotidien, organe du nationalisme intégral, l'Action Française dont la mission est de détruire la republique et de ramener en France le roi Jean III (Duc de Guise); membre de l'Acad. Goncourt *Publications:* Hœrès; L'Astre noir, Les Morticoles; Les Kamtchatka; Les Idees en marche; Le Voyage de Shakspeare; Suzanne; La Flamme et l'Ombre; Alphonse Daudet; Sébastien Gouvès; Les Deux treintes; La Romance du temps present; Le Pays des Parlementeurs; La France en alarmes; La Decheance, Le Partage de l'enfant; Les Primaires; La Lutte; Le Bonheur d'être riche, La Mesentente; Ceux qui montent; Le Lit de Procuste; La Fausse Etoile; L'Avant guerre—publié le 4 mars 1913 et annonçant tout ce qui s'est passe depuis; Hors du joug allemand; L'Héredo; Le Vermine du monde; Le Cœur et l'absence; Sylla et son destin; L'Amour est un Songe; Dans la lumiere; Le Cœur brûlé, Le Napus; Un jour d'orage; Le sang de la nuit; *La serie des souvenirs* Fantomes et Vivants, Devant la douleur, Salons et journaux, L'Entre-deux-guerres, Au temps de Judas, Vers le Roi; la pluie de sang, Le stupide 19e siècle; Alcofribas 2e; Le drame des Jardies; l'Héredo, Le Monde des images; Le Reve éveillé; Moloch et Minerve; Charles Maurras et son temps; Au balcon de l'Europe; Notes d'un exilé; quatre volumes d'une série intitulee le *Courrier des Pays Bas;*

La ronde de nuit, Les Horreurs de la guerre, Melancholia, Les Pelerins d Emmaus; Flambeaux; Flammes; Paris-Vécu (en deux tomes); huit volumes de critique, *Lorrains et Artistes:* 29 mois d'exil; Clemenceau qui sauva la Patrie; Le Nain de Lorraine; Le Voyou de Passage; Le Garde des seaux; quatre volumes des Effondrements Sociaux, Les Rythmes de l'Homme, La Femme et l'Amour, Les Bacchantes, Goethe et la Synthese. *Address:* 31 rue Saint Guillaume Paris, Actiofran, 12-14 rue de Rome, Paris.

DAUGLISH, Captain Edward Heath, C.I.E. 1934; Royal Indian *Navy, retired; b.* 1882; *s* of A. Dauglish, Oxted, Surrey; *m.* 1927, Marguerita Lennox, *widow* of H. P. M. Rae and *d.* of John Vincent de Coque, Sydney. *Educ.:* St. Edwards School, Oxford Entered Royal Indian Navy 1904; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice); Chief of Staff and Capt. Superintendent Royal Indian Naval Dockyard, 1929-34; retired 1934 *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing *Address* Newlands, Lympstone, Devon. *T.* Exmouth 744.

DAUGLISH, Rt. Rev. John; *see* Nassau, Bishop of.

DAUKES, Lt.-Col. Sir Clendon Turberville, Kt, *cr.* 1935; C I E. 1920; retd.; *b* 1879; *s* of F. C. Daukes, C I E., Indian Civil Service, and Alice Bridget Daukes, *m.* Dorothy Maynard Lavington Evans; three *s* *Educ:* Haileybury College, Sandhurst 1st Batt. York and Lancaster Regt. at York, 1899; 2nd Batt. Agra, India, 1900; Indian Army, 1901; 39th Royal Garhwal Rifles, 1902; entered Political Dept., Gov. of India, 1903; acted Consul, Seistan, 1906; Consul Turbat-i Haidari, 1907; acted Political Agent, Gilgit, 1911; returned military duty with 39th Garhwal Rifles, 1915; with General Malleson's Mission to N E. Persia, 1918 19 (C.I.E.); Political Agent. Loralai, Baluchistan, 1921-27; British Envoy, Nepal, 1929; H.M. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of Nepal, 1934-35 *Recreations:* ski-ing, tennis, shooting, golf. *Address:* 29 The Boltons, S.W.10. *Club:* United Service

DAUKES, Rt. Rev. F. W.; *see* Plymouth, Bishop of

DAUKES, Sidney Herbert (writes novels under pseudonym of Sidney Fairway), O B.E., B.A., M.D. (Cantab), D P H., D.T M. & H.; Director of Wellcome Museum of Medical Science; *b.* April 1879; *s.* of Rev. S. Whitfield Daukes, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Beckenham; *m.* Emma, *d.* of William Kempsell, Reigate; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lancing College, Caius College, Cambridge (Honours, Science Tripos); London Hospital. Fellow of Royal Society of Tropical Medicine; Chairman of James Peek Trust. Organized for British Government · Medical Section, Wembley, 1924; Ministry of Health Section, Wembley, 1925; Tropical Medical Exhibition, Antwerp, 1929; Medical Section, Paris Exhibition, 1931; served France 1915 16 (despatches); organized for War Office the School of Military Hygiene, Leeds. *Publications:* The Medical Museum; Barrier Charts for Health Officers, various articles and reviews; (Under Sidney Fairway) *Fiction:* The Yellow Viper; The Doctor's Defence; The Cuckoo in Harley Street; Reluctant Sinners; Dr. Budleigh's Heritage; The Long Tunnel, 1935; We Live and Learn, 1936. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Fairway, Brooklyn Avenue, West Worthing. *T.:* Worthing, 1327. *Club:* Constitutional

DAUNTESEY, Lieut.-Col. William Bathurst, C.B. 1912; C.B E. 1919; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Rev. R. Harkness; *m.* 1912, *d.* of Captain W. Dauntesey, of Agecroft Hall, Lancs [assumed the name and arms of Dauntesey, 1912]; two *d.* Entered R.M.A. 1882; Major, 1905; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1910; retired, 1912; Commanded 9th Batt. Cheshire and 13th K.O.Y.L I. Regt., 1914-18 *Address:* Lovells Court, Marnhull, Dorset. *T.:* 6. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DAUTH, Monsignor Gaspard, 2nd *s.* of late Dr. Dauth and Mary Elizabeth Birmingham; *b.* Coteau-du-lac, Quebec, 10 Aug. 1863. *Educ :* St. Hyacinthe College: Sulpician Theological Seminary, Montreal; Institut Catholique, Paris Priest, 1886; Secretary, Laval University, 1892; Vice Rector of Laval Univ., Montreal, 1904 1918; Chaplain to Archbishop 1893; Canon, 1898; Hon. Lt.-Col.; Domestic Prelate to Pope Pius X., 1914; a member *of the Catholic Board of Examiners, 1897-1914*, Chairman, Montreal Catholic School Board, 1905-10. *Publications:* Director of the Canadian Annals for the Propagation of the Faith and of the Weekly Diocesan Bulletin; retired from office, 1918. *Address:* Montreal, Canada.

DAVENPORT, Charles Benedict; Research Associate; Major Sanitary Corps, U.S. Army, 1918-19; Reserve since 1922; Member National Academy of Sciences; *b.* Stamford, Connecticut, 1 June 1866; *s.* of Amzi Benedict Davenport and Jane Joralemon Dimon of Brooklyn, N.Y.; *m.* 1894, Gertrude, of Burlington, Kansas, *d.* of Wm. Crotty, ranchman; two *d. Educ.:* Brooklyn Polytechnic Instit.; Harvard Univ. On engineer corps, Survey Duluth, South Shore, and Atlantic Ry. 1886; Assist. in Zoology, Harvard Univ., 1888-93; Instructor Zoology, 1893-99; Director, Biological Laboratory of Brooklyn Institute, 1898-1922; Secretary since 1922; Assist. Professor Zoology, University of Chicago, 1899-1901; Associate Professor, 1901-4; Director of the Department of Genetics, Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1904-34. *Publications:* Experimental Morphology, 1897, 1899; Statistical Methods, 1899 (4th ed. 1936); High School Zoology (with Gertrude C. Davenport), 1899, 2nd ed. 1911; Inheritance in Poultry and Canaries, Inheritance of Characteristics of Fowl, Carnegie Institution, 1906-1910; Eugenics, 1910; Heredity in Relation to Eugenics, 1911; Heredity in Negro-white Crosses, 1913; The Feebly Inhibited, 1915; Inheritance of Stature, 1917; Naval Officers: Their Heredity and Development, 1919; Physical Examination of First Million Draft Recruits, 1919; Defects found in Drafted Men, 1920; Army Anthropology, 1921 (last 3 with Lt.-Col. A. G. Love); Body Build and its Inheritance; Anthropometry and Anthroposcopy, 1927; Race Crossing in Jamaica (with Morris Steggerda), 1929; The Genetical Factor in Endemic Goitre; The Genetic Factor in Otosclerosis, 1933; How we came by our bodies, 1936. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, U.S A.

DAVENPORT, Major Cyril James H., V.D. 1893; J.P.; F.S.A.; late Superintendent of Bookbinding, British Museum; Major on retired list of Auxiliary Forces; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; commanded Unit of the National Reserve at the Coronation Procession, 23 July 1911; *b.* Stirling, 5 June 1848; *e. s* of Capt. Charles Davenport, D.L., 1st Foot, late of Bramall Hall, Stockport, and *g.s.* of Admiral Sir S. P. Davenport, K.C.H., C B.; *m.* 1878, Constance (*d.* 1932), *d* of Major Trevor Davenport, 1st Foot; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Draughtsman in the Royal Engineer Dept. of War Office, 1868; Lecturer at the Royal Institution, Eton Coll.; awarded silver medal Society of Arts, 1900; Brit mem. of Internat. Jury, St. Louis, U.S.A., 1904 (Diploma and Gold Medal); Franco British Exhibition. London, 1908; Imperial International Exhibition, London, 1909; Japan-British Exhibition, London, 1910; Coronation Exhibition, London, 1911; Esposizione Internazionale Torino, 1911; Member of Council, Society of Antiquaries, 1904-5; Bibliographical Society,

reading Huguenot Soc. 1908-10; Royal Amateur Addre Society, 1910 23; Burlington Fine Arts Doug , 1900-13; Resident and Art Director, D A Al nbee Hall, 1910-12; M.C. to the Sette of B dd Volumes, 1909; editor Connoisseurs' Library, 1903 (London and New York); Little Books on Art, 1904. *Publications:* The English Regalia, 1897; Royal English Bookbindings, 1897; Cantor Lectures on Decorative Bookbindings, 1898; English Embroidered Bookbindings, 1899; Cameos, 1900; Life of T. Berthelet, 1900; Cantor Lectures on Personal Jewellery, 1902; Mezzotints, 1903; Bagford's Notes on Bookbindings, 1904; Jewellery, 1905; Leather for Libraries (joint), 1906; Life of Samuel Mearne, 1907; Miniatures, 1907; History of the Book, 1908 (London and New York); English Heraldic Book-Stamps, 1909; Jean Petitot, 1909; Cameo Book-Stamps, 1911; Cantor Lectures on Miniatures, 1913; Catalogue of Needlework Exhibition, Hastings, 1913; The Crown Jewels of England, 1919 (with Sir G. Younghusband); British Heraldry, 1920; Architecture in England, 1924; The Art Student's Vade Mecum, 1925; Life of Roger Payne, 1927; Byways among English Books, 1927; Beautiful Books, 1929; contributor to The Anglo-Saxon Review, Bibliographica, The Connoisseur, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Recreations:* painting, rug-making. *Address:* Bramall Lodge, St. Leonards on-Sea. *T.:* Hastings 2107 *Clubs:* Sette of Odd Volumes, Whitefriars, Arts, University of London; East Sussex.

DAVENPORT, Sir Henry (Edward), Kt., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; Commendatore of Order of Crown of Italy, etc.; *b.* 11 June 1866; 4th (*2nd surv.*) *s.* of William Davenport; *m.* 1st, 1889; 2nd, 1910, Annie Frances Smith. *Educ.:* S. Mark's, Tollington Park, N. Hackney Borough Council, 1906 28; Mayor of Hackney, 1912-13; Corporation of City of London, 1927; Sheriff of City of London, 1927-28. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring. *Address:* 192 Queen's Gate, S W.7, *T.:* Kensington 1088; Saracena, Dover

DAVENPORT, Mrs. Muriel Coomber Bromley, C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 1879; *d.* of late John Head; *m.* 1906, Hugh Richard Bromley Davenport. Vice-President Hove Hospital Supply Depots during European War; Hon. Secretary Invalid Comforts Funds for Prisoners of War (British Red Cross), 1916-18.

DAVENPORT, Robert Cecil, M.B., B S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Ophthalmic Surgeon, East London Children's Hospital; Assistant Ophthalmic Surgeon, West London Hospital; Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Hammersmith Hospital (British Post Graduate Medical School), etc.; *b.* Chungking, China, 18 Dec. 1893, *s.* of late C. J. Davenport, F.R.C S, late Shanghai; *m.* 1928, Helen Elizabeth Mayfield, M R C.S, L.R.C P.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Late House Surgeon, Ophthalmic House Surgeon Demonstrator of Physiology, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Moorfields Research Scholar, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Captain R.A.M.C. (S.R), Mesopotamia, 1917-20. *Publications:* various papers on ophthalmology in British Journal of Ophthalmology, Transactions of Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom, etc. *Address:* 39 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 0701

DAVENPORT, Rear-Admiral Robert Clutterbuck, C.B. 1936; Rear-Admiral and Commanding Officer, Coast of Scotland since 1935; *b.* 13 April 1882; *s.* of Thomas Marriott and Emily Jemima Davenport; *m.* 1917, Gwladwys Mabel Halahan; one *s.* *Educ.* H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1897; served S. African War, 1899-1900; European War, 1914-19; Captain, 1922; A D.C. to King George V, 1933-34; Commodore 2 class, R.N. Barracks, Chatham, 1933 35; Rear-Admiral, 1934. *Address:* Admiralty House, Rosyth. *T.:* 144 Inverkeithing; The Farm House, Catherington, Nr. Horndean, Hants. *T.:* 41 Horndean. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DAVENPORT, Lieut.-Col. William Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; M.C; late West Yorkshire Regt.; *b.* 22 Oct. 1883. Entered army, 1903, Capt. 1914; Major, 1918; Lt.-Col. 1928; employed with Egyptian Army, 1912-24; served Sudan, 1915 (despatches); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches thrice, M.C., D S O, Chevalier Legion of Honour, 3rd Class Order of the Nile, Order of El Nahda of the Hedjaz); retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Lower Littleworth, Amberley, Glos.

DAVENPORT, Sir William Bromley-; *see* Bromley-Davenport.

DAVEY, Comdr. Charles Henry, O.B.E.; R N. (retired); Master of Dartmoor Foxhounds since 1919; *b.* 11 Sep. 1879; 5th *s.* of late Thomas Davey of Leigh Woods, Bristol; unmarried. *Educ.:* Joined H.M.S. Britannia as Naval Cadet at age of 13. Served in the Navy from 1893-1911; after retiring took up the Mastership of the N. Cornwall Foxhounds, 1912, and Co. Waterford Foxhounds, 1913, rejoining the Navy for the War. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Beaconville, Ivybridge, Devon. *Club:* United Service

DAVEY, Lieut.-Col. James Edgar, D.S O. 1918, V.D., M.B; Assistant Medical Officer of Health and Director of Medical Services of the Dept. of Public Health of Hamilton, Ont.; *b.* May 15, 1873; *s.* of Robert Davey and Melissa Swartz; *m.* 1904, Jennie E. Flatt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Owen Sound Collegiate Institute; Ottawa Normal School; University of Toronto. Taught in Public School for six years; graduated in medicine, 1902 (George Brown Scholarship), University of Toronto; interned in County Hospital, Buffalo, N.Y.; practised in Hamilton, Ont., beginning 1904; Chief School Medical Officer, Board of Education, 1922-33; City Alderman and Chairman of Legislation Committee of City Council, 1911, 12, 13, and 14; overseas service as O.C. No. 2. Can. C.C.S. (D.S.O.); President of Hamilton Medical Association, 1920. *Recreations:* lawn bowling, golf, fishing. *Address:* 2 Ray Street S, Hamilton, Ont., Canada *T.:* R. 0930. *Clubs:* Chedoke Golf, Strathcona Lawn Bowling.

DAVEY, Rev. James Penry, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* Pentyrch, South Wales, 1878; *s.* of late Griffith C. Davey and Mary of Duffryn; *m.* Olive Florence (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1934), *d.* of late Rev. S. B. Lane, Brighton; one *s* *Educ.:* privately; Shebbear College, North Devon. Entered the Ministry of the United Methodist Church, 1904; in charge of church at Tavistock, removing to Brighton Stanford Avenue Church, 1908; on the outbreak of war, volunteered for service as chaplain; served through the Gallipoli Campaign and Egypt; transferred to France, Nov. 1916; appointed Assistant Principal Chaplain to the 5th Army (despatches, four times, C.M.G.); Principal Chaplain, United Army Board (with rank of Brig.-Gen.), 1918; Assistant Chaplain-General, 1921-26; retired pay, 1932 *Recreations:* golf and swimming. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S W.1.

DAVEY, Rev. Thomas Arthur Edwards; Canon Residentiary of Liverpool since 1931. *Educ.:* University of Liverpool (Scholar); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1916; Priest, 1917; Vicar of St. Alban's, Bevington, 1929-31; Canon Treas. of Liverpool Cathedral, 1931 *Address:* 3 Parkfield Road, Sefton Park, Liverpool, 17. *T:* Lark Lane 064. *Clubs:* Athenæum, University Liverpool

DAVID, Rt. Rev. Albert A.; *see* Liverpool, Bishop of.

DAVID, Sir Percival Victor, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1911; Chairman, Sassoon J. David and Co.,

Ltd., Bombay; *b.* 21 July 1892; *s* of 1st Bt. and Hannah (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Elias David Sassoon; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1913, *c.* Vere Mozelle, *d.* of Aubrey David; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elphinstone College; Bombay University, B.A. Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries; Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute; Corresponding Member Gesellschaft fur Ostasiatische Kunst (Berlin) and Vereeniging van Vrienden der Aziatische Kunst (The Hague); Hon. Adviser, National Palace Museums (Peiping); Member of Board of Management, Institute of Archaeology, University of London; Director, International Exhibition of Chinese Art, 1935-36; Member of Universities (China) Committee. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Friar Park, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon. *Clubs:* White's, Burlington Fine Arts.

DAVID, Rev. Richard, Vicar of Llantwit Major, 1912, and Rural Dean of Groneath Lower-Western Division, 1918; Canon of Fairwell in Llandaff Cathedral, 1923; formerly Vicar of Treharris *Educ* Cowbridge School; St. David's College, Lampeter. *Address.* The Vicarage, Llantwit Major.

DAVID, W. T., M A (Cantab.); Sc D. (Cantab); D Sc (Wales); M Inst.C.E., M.I. Mech.E.; Professor of Engineering, Leeds University; *s.* of late S David, Laugharne, Carmarthenshire. *Educ* · University College, Cardiff; Trinity College, Cambridge Research on Internal Combustion Engines under late Prof B. Hopkinson of Cambridge; Assist. Gas Engine Designer at works of Mather and Platt, Manchester; Inspector of Gun Ammunition Filling Factories (Military Appointment, Major, Inspection and Research Staff); Director of Dilution of Munitions Labour at Ministry of Munitions and later in charge of Dilution of Shipyard Labour at Admiralty; Assistant to Sir Robert Horne in War Cabinet (Demobilisation Section); H.M. Inspector of Technical Schools (Engineering); Professor of Engineering, University College, Cardiff, Dean of Faculty of Technology, Leeds University. *Publications:* Researches on Gaseous Explosions, published in Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society, and on Internal Combustion Engines, published in Proceedings Inst Mechanical Engineers and Inst. Civil Engineers. *Recreations:* riding, motoring, and tennis. *Address:* The University, Leeds. *Club.* Leeds.

DAVID-WEILL, David; Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, senior partner of Lazard frères et Cie, Paris; director of Lazard Brothers and Co. London; member of Académie Beaux Arts, Paris; Regent de la Banque de France; Président du Conseil des Musées Nationaux, Vice-President (fondateur) de la Fondation Nationale de Cité Universitaire; Vice président des Amis du Louvre, de l'Union Centrale des Arts Decoratifs; *b.* 30 Aug. 1871; *s.* of Alexandre Weill and Julie Cahn; *m.* 1897, Flora Raphael; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Condorcet, Paris. Born of French parents at San Francisco (U.S.) where his father was a partner of Lazard Freres; left for New York in 1880 where his father established the firm of Lazard Freres; came to Paris in 1884 and has lived there since as a banker and art collector and philanthropist; served European War 1914-1919, first as Lieutenant and afterwards as Captain; Commander or grand officer of the Etoile Polaire (Sweden), Danebrog (Denmark), Savior (Greece), Saint Sava (Yougoslavia). *Address:* 14 rue de Chezy, Neuilly sur Seine.

DAVIDGE, Lieut.-Colonel Guy Mortimer Coleridge, D.S O. 1917; late Worcestershire Regiment; *b.* 2 March 1878; *s* of Deputy Surgeon-General Davidge, A.M S. *Educ.:* Newton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, Worcestershire Regiment, 1898; served South African War, 1900 2 (King's medal, 2 clasps, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1915-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar) ... 1926. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DAVIDS, Caroline A. F. Rhys, D.Litt. (Manchester), M.A.; *d.* of John ... B D., Wadham College, and sometime Vicar ... Wadhurst, Sussex, and Caroline E. Windham, of Felbrigg Hall, Cromer; *m.* T. W. Rhys Davids (*d.* 1922), F.B A., LL.D., D.Sc., etc.; two *d.* (one *s.* killed in war). *Educ.:* at home; University College, London (John Stuart Mill and Joseph Hume Scholar) On staff of Economic Journal from its start till 1895; Lecturer on Indian Philosophy, Victoria University, Manchester, 1910-13; Lecturer on History of Buddhism, School of Oriental Studies, London, 1918-1933; worked in various societies for child and working women's welfare, 1890-94, and for women's suffrage, 1896-1914; Hon. Secretary Pali Text Society (founded by husband 1881) since 1907; President of same since 1923. *Publications:* Buddhist Psychol: Ethics, 1900, 1923; various first editions of Buddhist canonical and other works; Buddhist Pyschology, 1914, 1924; Buddhism (Home Univ.) 1912, 1934; Buddh. translations, 1910-31; Old Creeds and New Needs, 1923; The Will to Peace, 1923; Will and Willer, 1925; Gotama the Man, 1928; The Milinda Questions, 1930; Sakya, 1931, etc.; A Manual of Buddhism, 1932; Indian Religion and Survival, 1934; Outlines of Buddhism, 1934; Birth of Indian Psychology, 1935; (Editor) Lectures on Psychology and Philosophy (Univ. Extn. Series), by G. Croom Robertson, 1896. *Recreations:* music, gardening, travelling. *Address:* Middleshaws, Chipstead, Surrey. *T.:* Downland 485.

DAVIDSON, Capt. Adrian Norman, D.S O. 1916; *b.* 23 May 1895; *o. s.* of William Davidson, Hillpark, Wormit, Fife; *m.* 1918, Hilda Blanche, *o d.* of late F. L. McKinnon, 1 Albyn Terrace, Aberdeen; two *d.* *Address:* Hillpark, Wormit, Fife.

DAVIDSON, Maj.-Gen. Alexander Elliott, D.S.O. 1916; *from* R E.; Director of Mechanization, War Office since 1936; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Col. John Davidson, C.B., Indian Army, Mentone and Blackheath; *m.* 1912, Janie, *d.* of late Charles MacCall, Blackheath. *Educ.:* Blackheath School; R M.A., Woolwich. 1st Commission in R.E., 1899; Captain, 1908; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1927; Maj.-Gen., 1936; served South African War (medal with 3 clasps); Secretary Mechanical Transport Committee, War Office, 1910-14; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Chief Inspector R.E. Stores, 1920-24; Deputy Assistant Director of Fortification and Works, 1924-25; Chairman Technical Committee, Mechanical Warfare Board, 1927-1931; Assistant Director of Works, War Office, 1931-35; A.D.C. to the King, 1935-36; President, Inst. Mechanical Engineers, 1935. *Address:* 11 The Pryors, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, United Service, London Rowing.

DAVIDSON, Alfred Charles; General Manager, Bank of New South Wales, since 1928; *b* South Brisbane, 1 April 1882; *s.* of late James Madgwick Davidson; *m.* 1916, Hilda Dorothea Mary, *e. d.* of Charles L. Tange, Solicitor, Sydney. *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Joined Staff of Bank of N.S.W. at Brisbane, 1901; Inspector's Office, Brisbane, 1907; went to London and toured Europe, 1910-11; Head Office Staff, 1911; Metropolitan Inspectors' Staff, Sydney, 1913; Relieving Staff, N S W., 1919; Manager, Gisborne (N.Z.) Branch, 1922; Wellington as Sub-Inspector, 1924; Manager at Perth, with supervision over all branches in W.A., 1925; General Manager of Western Australian Bank, 1926; Inspector for Bank of N.S.W. in W.A. on amalgamation of the W.A. Bank with the Bank of N.S.W., 1927; Chief Inspector,

N.S.W., 1928. *Recreations:* gardening, carpentry, and golf. *Address:* Kingsclere, Greenknowe Avenue, Pott's Point, N.S.W. *T.:* F 1711. *Clubs:* Union, Australian, Australasian Pioneers, Sydney; Weld, Perth.

DAVIDSON, Andrew Hope, M.D., F.R.C.P.I., F.C.O.G., L.M. (Rotunda); Master Rotunda Hospital, Dublin since 1933; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland since 1926; *b.* May 29 1895; *s.* of John Alexander and Emily Elizabeth Davidson; *m.* 1934, Maureen, *o. d.* of Dr. Austin Cooper, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Academy, Omagh; High School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., B.A.; Lieut. R.A.M.C. Egyptian Expeditionary Force Palestine and Syria, 1917-19; Ext. Maternity Assistant and Assistant Master Rotunda Hospital 1919-22; travelled in Germany and Austria to medical clinics 1922; Gynæcologist to Dr Steevens Hospital 1924-33. *Publications:* 8 years work in the Gynæcological Dept. of a General Hospital; Cæsarean Section: Its History and present status; Hysterectomy: a Critical Survey with Report of 200 cases; A Survey of Puerperal Sepsis, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, squash racquets, hockey, bridge, medical cinematograph films. *Address:* Master's House, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin. *T.A.:* Rotunda Hospital Dublin. *T.:* 43556 and 61762 Dublin. *Club:* University, Dublin.

DAVIDSON, Rev. Andrew Nevile, M.A.; Minister of Glasgow Cathedral since 1935; Hon Chaplain Clyde Division, R.N.V.R.; *b.* 13 Feb. 1899; *s.* of Rev. James Davidson, B.D. and Constance, *d.* of Sir Andrew Agnew of Lochnaw, 8th Bt. and Lady Louisa Agnew; unmarried. *Educ.:* North Berwick; Edinburgh University. Vans Dunlop Scholarship in Philosophy; Assistant Lecturer in Logic and Metaphysics, University of Edinburgh, for three years; studied divinity at New College, Edinburgh; Assistant St. George's, Edinburgh, 1924-25; Minister of St. Mary's, Old Aberdeen, 1925-32; St Enoch's, Dundee, 1932-34. *Publications:* occasional articles in magazines. *Recreations:* reading, studying wild birds, golf, tennis, motoring. *Address:* 69 Oakfield Avenue, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Glasgow Western 3952.

DAVIDSON, Charles, F.R.S. 1931; Assistant Astronomer, Royal Observatory, Greenwich; *b.* 28 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1907, Eliza Louisa, *d.* of Benjamin Robert Stanford, Hong Kong; two *s.* two *d.* *Publications:* Papers in the Monthly Notices and Memoirs of the Royal Astronomical Society. *Address:* Royal Observatory, Greenwich, and 65 Foyle Road, Blackheath.

DAVIDSON, Lieut.-Colonel Charles George Francis, D.S.O., 1918; M.C.; *b.* 5 Jan. 1884; *s.* of George James Davidson and Frances Ann Hamilton; *m.* 1911; two *d.* *Educ.:* Allhallows School, Honiton; Bradfield College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieutenant R.G.A., 1903; Lieutenant, 1906; A.D.C. to Governor and C.-in-C., Malta, 1910-13; Captain, 1914; served European War, France and Flanders, 1914-18; Commandant 5th Army Artillery School, 1917-18 (Acting Lt.-Col.); Major, 1917; (wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C.); Staff Captain, Chapperton Down Artillery School, 1919; Brigade Major R.A., Malta, 1919-22; Assistant-Commandant, Military College of Science, 1925-29; India, 1930-32; retired with rank of Lt.-Col., 1933; Inspector of Danger Buildings, Royal Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey. *Recreations:* golf, squash, tennis. *Address:* Powder Mill House, Waltham Abbey, Essex. *T.:* Waltham Cross 870.

DAVIDSON, Col. Charles John Lloyd, D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *b.* 6 Oct. 1858; *e. s.* of late James Brebner Davidson of Murlingden, Brechin, Forfarshire and Eglinton, Co. Derry; *m.* 1st, 1890, Sophia Mary (*d.* 1897), *d.* of Major Burleigh Stuart of Dergmony, Omagh; 2nd, 1906, Mary Nathalie (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Col. A. B. Cumberlege, Kingsfield, Southwick, Sussex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1879; Capt., 1888; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1906; Bt.-Col. 1909; retired, 1910; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.) *Address:* The Manor House, Eglinton, Co. Londonderry. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DAVIDSON, Brig.-Gen. Charles Steer, C.B. 1915; S. Staffs Regiment; retired; *b.* 6 Sep. 1866. Entered Army, 1888; Captain, 1896; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1915; commanded 123rd Infantry Brigade, 41st Division, 1915-16; served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C.B.) *Address:* White Lodge, Sheringham, Norfolk. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DAVIDSON, Hon. Colin George Watt, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of New South Wales since 1927; *b.* Mudgee, N.S.W., 18 Nov. 1878; *s.* of George Davidson, Solicitor, and Jessie, *d.* of David Watt, Pine Ridge, Leadville, N.S.W.; *m.* 1928, Phyllis Hinder, *d.* of late Dr. R. T. Jones, Sydney. *Educ.:* State Public School; Mudgee Grammar School; Univ. of Sydney; B.A., LL.B. Called to N.S.W. Bar, 1901; Lecturer in the law of Divorce and in the Practice in Equity in the Faculty of law, University of Sydney; K.C. 1926; Acting Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, 1926; Chairman of Federal Royal Commission on Coal Mining Industry, 1929. *Publication:* (with J. H. Hammond, K.C.) Law of Landlord and Tenant in N.S.W. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Cader Idris, Karranga Avenue, Killara, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Australian, Union, University, Royal Sydney Golf, Killara Golf, Sydney.

DAVIDSON, Colin Keppel, C.I.E. 1935, O.B.E. 1919; Clerk of the House of Lords and Taxing Master of Private Bills; *b.* 1 Sep. 1895; *s.* of late Colonel Leslie Davidson C.B., R.H.A., Gentleman Usher to King George V. (2nd *s.* of Patrick Davidson of Inchmarlo), and Lady Theodora, Dame of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem (*e. surv. d.* of 7th Earl of Albemarle, P.C., K.C.M.G.) Served European war as Captain, Royal Artillery, in France, Gallipoli, Mesopotamia, (O.B.E., 1914-15 Star, 2 Medals, despatches twice); Officer of Order of Nichan-Iftikhar (N. Africa). *Address:* 12 Arlington Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 3491. *Clubs:* Marlborough, M.C.C.

DAVIDSON, Bt. Lieut.-Col. Douglas Stewart, D.S.O. 1915; Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 12 Nov. 1892. *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1911; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1929; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1933; served European War, France, Gallipoli, and Mesopotamia, 1914-18, and N.W. Frontier Campaign, 1919 (wounded, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Military Cross); Deputy Assistant Director Territorial Army, 1930-34. *Address:* Westburton, Sussex. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DAVIDSON, Brig. Edmund, C.M.G. 1919; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 4 May 1875; *s.* of late Major.-Gen. Alexander Davidson, R.E.; *m.* 1906, Edith Brodie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A. Woolwich. A.D.O.S. War Office, 1928-31, and A.A.G. 1929-31; Deputy Director of Ordnance Services, 1931-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

DAVIDSON, Lt.-Col. Edward Humphrey, O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 19 July 1886; *s.* of George Walter Davidson, 167 Queen's Gate, S.W.; *m.* 1915, Yvonne, *y. d.* of late Sir Elwin Palmer, K.C.B.,

K.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Batt. Gordon Highlanders, India, 1906; served European War, Egypt, 1914; France and Belgium, 1915-1917; Director of Intelligence, Air Ministry, 1918 (C.B.E., M.C., 1914-15 Star, Allied and G.S. medals); 3rd Class Order Rising Sun of Japan; Assistant Military Secretary to G.O.C. Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Egypt, 1919; 1920; retired, 1921; Private Secretary to the Governor of Victoria (Lord Somers), 1926-30; Comptroller of the Household and Private Secretary to Gov.-General of S. Africa, 1931-1933; Organising Secretary, National Publicity Bureau, 1935-36. *Address:* Monks Alley, Binfield, Berks. *T.:* Bracknell 353. *Club:* United Service.

DAVIDSON, Ethel Sarah, C.B.E. 1919; R.R.C.; late Matron in charge of Repatriation General Hospital, Keswick; *b.* Woodville, S. Australia, 19 June 1877. Served European War, 1915-19 (C.B.E.). *Address:* Lennox Street, Semaphore, S. Australia. *Club:* Lyceum, Adelaide.

DAVIDSON, Bt. Lt.-Col. Francis Henry Norman, D.S.O. 1919; M.C., R.A.; *b.* 1 April 1892; *s.* of late Sir Leybourne Davidson; *m.* Edna Mildred, *d.* of J. G. Counsel, Bombay; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A. Entered army 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches four times, M.C. and bar, D.S.O.); Bt. Major, 1929; Major, 1929; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1933; G.S.O.2, A.H.Q. India, 1925-27; Brigade Major 12th Indian Inf. Bde., 1927-29; G.S.O.2, War Office, 1930-34; Imperial Defence College Course, 1935-36. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

DAVIDSON, James, D.Sc.; Chief Entomologist, Waite Research Institute, University of Adelaide; *b.* 27 July 1885; *s.* of late James Davidson, Neston, Cheshire; *m.* 1920, Johanne Therese, *y. d.* of late John Horneman, Copenhagen; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead; University of Liverpool, B.Sc. 1908; M.Sc. 1910; Wolfe Barry Research Student in Entomology (Imperial College of Science and Technology) and Research Scholar in Zoology, Ministry of Agriculture; Research study in Berlin, Florence, and Paris; D.Sc. (Liverpool), 1915. Served European War, Aug. 1914-June 1919; Lt. Royal Irish Rifles; Capt. R.A.M.C. (1916); Sinai (despatches) and France; chiefly concerned with control measures against insects associated with transmission of diseases; specialist officer (entomologist) attached War Office, 1918; investigations concerning prevalence of mosquitoes in England, etc.; specialist Sanitation Officer with British Repatriation Commission for the evacuation of prisoners of war from Baltic Ports; Officer in charge of War Office Entomological Laboratory at Sandwich; Council Entomological Society of London, 1922-24; assistant entomologist, Rothamstead Experimental Station, Harpenden, 1919-28. *Publications:* A list of British aphides and their food plants, and scientific papers dealing with the anatomy, biology, and experimental researches of insects and other arthropods in various scientific journals. *Address:* The University, Adelaide, Australia.

DAVIDSON, James, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* 1875; Assistant District Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, 1901; Resident, Nigeria Southern Provinces, 1916; Senior Resident, 1921; Acting Lieut.-Governor, Southern Provinces, May-December 1925; retired, 1926. *Club:* Sports.

DAVIDSON, James Grant; Associate Professor of Physics, University of British Columbia, since 1916; *b.* 1875. *Educ.:* Toronto University; Univ. of California. Prof. of Physics, McGill Univ. College, 1906-16. *Address:* The University, Vancouver, British Columbia.

DAVIDSON, James Walker, C.M.G., 1932; M. Inst.T.; Commissioner for Railways, Queensland, Australia, s[illegible] Chairman of Transport Boar[illegible] of Robert Davidson, Glasgow; *m.* [illegible] *d.* of Hon. Peter McLean, Brisban[illegible] *Educ.:* Old High School, Glasgow. [illegible] Colonel, Australian Military Forces; Memb[illegible] Institute of Transport, London; joined service of Queensland Railways Dept. as clerk, 1890; subsequently occupied positions of Staff Clerk and Chief Clerk, Chief Traffic Manager's Dept.; Traffic Superintendent, 1911. *Recreations:* golf, bowls. *Address:* Glenavon, Dornoch Terrace, South Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

DAVIDSON, John, C.I.E. 1933; O.B.E.; B.A.; *b.* 31 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Major General Alexander Davidson R.E. and Ellin Amelia Hunt; *m.* 1912 Lilian Mary, *d.* of Surgeon Major General Alfred Malpas Tippetts; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Joined Finance Dept. Govt. of India 1902; Assistant Accountant General Burma, 1903; Bengal, 1907; United Provinces, 1908; Punjab 1909; served European war 1914-19 with I.A.S.C. and as Director of the Blockade Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force (despatches thrice); Deputy Comptroller General, 1919; Financial Adviser Punjab, 1923; Accountant General Behar and Orissa, 1926; Burma 1927-1933; retired 1933. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, lawn tennis, golf, motoring, bridge. *Address:* Forres, Littleham Cross, S. Devon. *Club:* East India United Service.

DAVIDSON, Rev. John, M.A.; Minister of Dunipace North Church of Scotland; *b.* Lochans, 20 July 1870; 2nd *surv. s.* of John Davidson, headmaster of Lochans School, Wigtownshire, and Anna Pringle; *m.* 1905, Elizabeth Aileen Hamilton, *o. d.* of late Oliphant Smeaton. *Educ.:* under father; George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; New Coll., Edinburgh; Kiel University, Germany. Devoted himself specially to the study of the literature and religion of the Old Testament; was for some time engaged in editorial work in Messrs. W. & R. Chambers, and was associated with his brother late Thomas Davidson in the production of Chambers's English Dictionary; ordained colleague and successor to Rev. Dr. Goold at Martyrs Church, Edinburgh, 1896; called to Dunipace, 1905. *Publications:* Pascal's Provincial Letters in the Temple Classics, 1904; Monograph on St. Peter and his Training in Bible Handbooks, 1905; Stirling Castle in the Thistle Library, 1907; also articles in Messrs. Chambers's publications and in various Bible Dictionaries and periodicals. *Address:* Dunipace Manse, Stirlingshire.

DAVIDSON, Rt. Hon. Sir John Colin Campbell, P.C. 1928; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; C.H. 1923; C.B. 1919; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster since 1931; M.P. (U.) Hemel Hempstead Division of Herts, November 1920-December 1923, and since 1924; *o. s.* of late Sir James Mackenzie Davidson, M.B., C.M.; *b.* Aberdeen, 23 Feb. 1889; *m.* 1919, Joan, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Dickinson, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Private Secretary to Lord Crewe, Secretary of State for Colonies, 1910; to Rt. Hon. L. Harcourt, 1910-1915; to Rt. Hon. A. Bonar Law, 1915-16; to Chancellor of Exchequer and Leader of the House of Commons, 1916-20; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Leader of the House of Commons, Nov. 1920 to March 1921; to the Rt. Hon. S. Baldwin, President Board of Trade, 1921-22; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Mr. Bonar Law, 1922-23; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1923-24; Parliamentary Secretary to the Admiralty, Nov. 1924-27; Chairman of the Unionist Party, 1927-30; Chairman Indian States Inquiry Committee, 1932; Investigator Distressed Areas (W. Cumberland) 1934. *Recreations:* riding, motoring, and golfing. *Address:* 16 Great College Street

S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 6367. *Clubs:* United University, Carlton, Pratt's, New University.

DAVIDSON, Maj.-Gen. Sir John Humphrey, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; Chairman King's Roll National Council; Director Gresham Insurance Societies, National Bank of Egypt, Union Bank of Australia, Vickers Ltd., etc.; *b.* 24 July 1876; *s.* of George Walter Davidson, 167 Queen's Gate, South Kensington, London; *m.* 1905, Margaret, *y. d.* of late J. P. Grant of Rothiemurchus; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered King's Royal Rifles, 1896; M.P. (U.) Fareham Division of Hants, 1918-31; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 7 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Brevet Major, 1913; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Staff College, 1910-11; European War, 1914-18 (despatches eleven times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., Maj.-Gen., K.C.M.G., C.B., Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, Croix de Couronne, Belgian Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal, Mons Star); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* c/o National Bank of Egypt, 6 King William Street, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

DAVIDSON, John James; M.P. (Lab.), Maryhill Division of Glasgow since 1935. *Address:* 22 Sunart Road, Glasgow, S.W.2.

DAVIDSON, Lt.-Col. Jonathan Roberts, C.M.G. 1915; M.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.; Chief Engineer, Metropolitan Water Board since 1934; 10th (Scottish) Batt. King's Liverpool Regt., T.F.; *b.* 1874. *Educ.:* Victoria University, Liverpool. Served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); Chief Engineer, Liverpool Corporation Water Works, 1914-34. *Address:* Metropolitan Water Board, 173 Rosebery Avenue, E.C.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DAVIDSON, Leybourne Stanley Patrick, F.R.S.E.; Regius Professor of Medicine in the University of Aberdeen; *b.* 3 Mar. 1894; 2nd *s.* of late Sir L. F. W. Davidson; *m.* Isabel Margaret, *e. d.* of late Hon. Lord Anderson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Cambridge; Edinburgh University; B.A. (Camb.), M.B., Ch.B. 1919, Edinburgh University, 1st class honours, M.D., awarded gold medal for thesis; M.R.C.P. (Lond), 1936; F.R.C.P. (Edin.), 1925; Assistant to the Professor of Bacteriology, Edinburgh University; Assistant-Physician, Leith General Hospital, and Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Lecturer in clinical and in systematic medicine in the University of Edinburgh; Senior Physician Royal Infirmary, Aberdeen, etc. *Publications:* Pernicious Anæmia, monograph (with Professor G. L. Gulland), 1930; The Gastro-intestinal Flora in Pernicious Anæmia, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, 1928, XXXI. 557; Immunity to the Pneumococcus, Edin. Med. Journ., 1925, XXXII., 67; Nutrition in Relation to Anaemia, Brit. Med. Journ. I., 1933; Weil's Disease (Leptospirosis), Brit. Med. Journ. II., 1934, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 55 Queen's Road, Aberdeen. *Clubs:* Golfers'; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

DAVIDSON, Sir Lionel, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1921; C.S.I. 1913; J.P. Bucks; *b.* 19 Jan. 1868; *s.* of William Davidson; *m.* 1892, Emily Bryce, 2nd *d.* of late Colonel Hugh Pearce Pearson, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, and University College, London; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.). Entered I.C.S. 1888; Under-Secretary to Government, 1896; Secretary to Land Revenue Comsrs. 1900; Comsr. and District Judge, Coorg, 1902; Collector and Magistrate, Madras, 1905; Secretary to Government, and Member of Legislative Council, Madras, 1910; Member Indian Legislative Council, 1916-17; Chief Secretary, Madras Government, 1918; member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Madras, 1918; Vice-President, 1920; resigned office, 1922; retired from I.C.S. 1924. *Address:* Chandos Lodge, Buckingham. *T.:* Buckingham 70. *Club:* East India United Service.

DAVIDSON, Maurice, M.A., M.D. Oxon, F.R.C.P. London; Physician to the Brompton Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest; Physician to the Miller General Hospital for South-East London; Consulting Physician, St. Luke's Hospital, Chelsea; Hon. Consulting Physician to the Papworth Village Tuberculosis Settlement, Cambridge; late Captain, R.A.M.C., Temp.; *b.* 30 Aug. 1883; *s.* of Alexander Davidson, M.A., M.D. Edin., F.R.C.P. Lond., Emeritus Professor of Pathology, University College, Liverpool, Consulting Physician to the Liverpool Royal Infirmary, and Ellen Alison, *d.* of Lloyd Rayner, Liverpool; *m.* 1913, Gretchen Lucy, *y. d.* of Rev. H. Bolton Smith, Vicar of Wymering, Hants; one *d.* three *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Trinity College, Oxford (2nd class Honours in Final School of Natural Science, Physiology). University College Hospital, London. Served European War in the R.A.M.C. with the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force (Gallipoli, Sinai, Egypt, Palestine); Medical Registrar and Tutor at St. George's Hospital and subsequently became Physician to the Brompton Hospital; formerly Dean of the Brompton Hospital Medical School (5 years); Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of the Medical Society of London; Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* Cancer of Lung and other Intra-thoracic Tumours, 1930; A Practical Manual of Diseases of the Chest, 1935; various contributions to Medical Journals. *Recreations:* photography, study of Gothic Church Architecture. *Address:* 48 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1056. *Club:* United University.

DAVIDSON, Sir Nigel George, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.B.E. 1927; J.P.; B.A.; Director British Mutual Bank, and Prudential Assurance Co. (Deputy Chairman); *b.* 29 Oct. 1873; *s.* of Alexander Davidson, Mugiemoss, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1912, Iris, *y. d.* of Walter Arrol, Chapelacre, Helensburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; Member of the Oxford Circuit; Judge to the High Court, Sudan Government, 1907-16; Judicial Adviser, Iraq Government, 1921; Counsellor to the High Commissioner for Iraq, 1923-24; Legal Secretary Sudan Government, 1926-30; West Sussex County Council; Vice-Chairman Jerusalem and East Mission; Order of the Nile (3rd class), 1919, (2nd class), 1930. *Recreations:* shooting; lawn tennis, represented Oxford, 1896. *Address:* Merriegarden, Clapham Village, nr. Worthing. *Club:* Brooks's.

DAVIDSON, Randall George, M.A. Clare College, Cambridge; *o. s.* of late William Davidson of Muirhouse, Midlothian, and late Charlotte, *o. c.* of John Wood of Hickstead Place, Sussex; *b.* 30 Sep. 1874; *m.* 1902, Violet Annie, *d.* of Edwin Frend, 11 Palmeira Square, Brighton; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Ockley Manor, Keymer, Sussex.

DAVIDSON, Rev. Principal Richard; Principal, Emmanuel College, Toronto, since 1932, and Professor of the Old Testament since 1928; *b.* 29 March 1876; *s.* of Henry Davidson and Janet Craig Lillico; *m.* 1906, Edith Mary, *d.* of John McGregor Northwood and Harriet King, Chatham, Ont.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto (B.A. 1899, M.A. 1900, Ph.D. 1902); University of Berlin. Lecturer in Hebrew, Trinity College, Toronto, 1901-2; Fellow in Semitic Languages, University

College, Toronto, 1904-5; Lecturer in Old Testament, Montreal Presbyterian College, 1905-6; Associate Professor, Semitic Languages, University College, Toronto, 1906-10; Professor of Old Testament, Knox College, Toronto, 1910-1927; Professor of Old Testament, Union Theological College, Toronto, 1927-28; D.D. Montreal Presbyterian College, 1914. *Publications:* The Book of Common Order of the United Church of Canada (joint author); articles in journals of Learned Societies. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 63 St. George Street, Toronto, Canada.

DAVIDSON, Major-General Sisley Richard, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1917; Colonel of 47th D.C.O. Sikhs, 1921; *b.* 26 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late Major-General A. G. Davidson, Indian Army; *m. d.* of late Sir James Westland, K.C.S.I.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Nelson College, New Zealand. 2nd Lieut. P.A. Som. L.I. 1890; joined Indian Army, 1892; Coy. Commdr. 47th Sikhs, 1901; Commandant, 1916; Brigade Commander, 1916; served Relief of Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp; Mohmand Exhibition, 1897 (clasp); Tirah Expedition, 1898-98 (clasp); Expeditions under Sir W. Manning and Sir C. Egerton in Somaliland, 1903-4 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War in France, 1914-15 (despatches, wounded, Brevet Lt.-Colonel, 1914 Star, British War Medal and Victory Medal); Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches twice, Brevet of Colonel, Order of St, Anne 2nd class, C.M.G.); Palestine, 1918 (despatches); in command of 7th Indian Infantry Brigade till Nov. 1919; in command of Jhansi Brigade, India, 12 Dec. 1919; Delhi Brigade Area, 1921-22; Substantive Col. 12 Nov. 1919; Maj.-Gen. 1920; retd. 1922; J.P. Middlesex. *Address:* Briarfield, Dornoch, Sutherland.

DAVIDSON, Col. Stuart, C.B.E. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 2 Oct. 1859. Entered Army, 1878; Col. 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E.); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

DAVIDSON, Lt.-Col. Thomas, D.S.O. 1917. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar). *Address:* Caskieben House, Kinaldie, Aberdeenshire.

DAVIDSON, Lt.-Col. Thomas St. Clair, D.S.O. 1902; late Leinster Regiment; *b.* 12 Sep. 1861; *s.* of late Col. Sir David Davidson, K.C.B., of Edinburgh; *m.* 1st, 1892, Agnes (*d.* 1910), *d.* of late T. Davis, Bryn Towy, Carmarthen; 2nd, 1912, Flora Isabella (*d.* 1923), *y. d.* of late James Farquhar, Sunnyside, Reigate, and Hall green, Kincardineshire; 3rd, 1927, Alice Mabel, *yr. d.* of late John Morgan Davies, D.L., J.P., of Froodvale, Carmarthenshire; one *s.* three *d.* Adjutant 2nd Batt. Leinster Regt., 1891-95; Adjutant 2nd V.B.R. Scots Fusiliers, 1895-1901; served Lushai, 1889 (clasp); Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (medal with clasp); South Africa with 1st Batt. Prince of Wales' Leinster Regt. (Royal Canadians), 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16, 9th (S.) King's Own R.L. Regt., France and Salonika (Bronze Star 1914-16, British War Medal, Victory Medal). *Address:* Landor House, St. Cross, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 149. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DAVIDSON, William Tennent Gairdner, M.B., Ch.B. (Glas. Univ.); D.P.H. (Camb.); M.D. 1918; *b.* Shettleston, 26 April 1889; *e. s.* of late Dr. Robert Davidson, Woodville, Shettleston; *m.* 1917, Christian, *o. d.* of late George Johnston, Edinburgh, one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University; Cambridge University. Graduated 1912, gaining Sir Wm. Gairdner medal in Practice of Medicine; acted as Casualty Surgeon Western Infirmary, Glasgow; also House-Surgeon, House-Physician and Senior resident at Royal Infirmary, Glasgow; travelled on the Continent; late Senior Assist.-Physician City of Glasgow Fever Hospital, Ruchill. *Publications:* Some Observations on Advanced Pulmonary Tuberculosis; A Case of Cutaneous Anthrax in Man presenting Multiple Lesions; an investigation into the Phenomena of Serum Disease. Member of Clan Dhai Association. *Address:* Woodville, Shettleston, Glasgow. *T.:* Shettleston 68. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

DAVIDSON-HOUSTON, Major James Hamilton, M.A., F.R.G.S.; Captain retired pay; *e. s.* of late Rev. B. C. Davidson-Houston, M.A., Rector of St. John's, Dublin; *m.* 1912, Rosamond S. M., *d.* of late Rev. R. S. S. Woodgate of Pembury Hall, Kent; one *d.* *Educ.:* Warwickshire; abroad; Trinity College, Dublin. Served Boer War (medal with four clasps); General Staff at the War Office, with rank of Major, 1914-15; Administrative Officer, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-17; Spain, 1918; Hon. King's Foreign Service Messenger, 1919-22; medal, Royal Humane Society. *Address:* Pembury Hall, Pembury, Kent; *T.:* Pembury 23; 6 Thurloe Square, S.W.7: *T.:* Kensington 2396. *Club:* Travellers'.

DAVIDSON-HOUSTON, Lt.-Col. Wilfred Bennett, C.M.G. 1911; *b.* 3 Jan. 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. B. C. Davidson-Houston, M.A., of County Cork and Dublin; *m.* Annie H., *o. d.* of late E. Langley Hunt, of County Limerick; two *s.* *Educ.:* Corrig School, Ireland; St. Edward's, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. 5th Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1887; Lieut., 1889; Captain, 1892; Major, 1902; Lieut.-Colonel, 1906; British South Africa Company Police, and Assistant Commissioner Mashonaland, 1890-92; Assistant Inspector Gold Coast Hausas, 1894; Captain West African Frontier Force, 1898; Attabubu Expedition, 1894; Special Service, Kwahu, 1894-95; Ashanti Expedition, 1895-96. Commanded Advanced Guard (despatches, star); Special Mission to Samory and N.W. Ashanti, 1896; with Hausa Detachment Jubilee Celebrations, 1897 (medal); Operations N.T. Gold Coast, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Acting Resident Ashanti, 1899-1900; Ashanti Campaign, 1900 (medal and clasp); South African Campaign, 1901-2, Staff Officer (Queen's medal Five Clasps); Staff Officer Colonial Coronation Contingent, 1911 (medal); Commissioner Ashanti, 1902; Acting Chief Commissioner of Ashanti, 1903-4-5; Commissioner of Montserrat B.W.I., 1906; Delegate to Imperial Education Conference, London, 1911; Canada–West Indies Reciprocity Conference, Ottawa, 1912; International Road Congress, London, 1913; Imperial Motor Transport Conference, London, 1913; Canada-West Indies Conference, Ottawa, 1925; Colonial Office Conferences, London, 1927 and 1930; D.A.Q.M.G. Central Force, 1915; Eastern Command, 1916; Headquarters 1st Army, B.E.F., 1917; Deputy Controller of Labour, France, 1918 (British War and Victory Medals); Administrator of St. Lucia, B.W.I., 1918-27; Acting Governor, Windward Islands, Mar. 1923, Nov. 1923-July 1924, Sep.-Oct. 1925, and June-July 1926; Chief Secretary, Nyasaland, 1927-1930; Acting Governor, Nyasaland, May-Nov. 1929, Mar.-April 1930; retired, 1930. *Address:* Old Red House, Weston Green, Esher, Surrey. *T.:* Emberbrook 1171. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

DAVIE, Rt. Rev. C. J. F.; *see* Ferguson-Davie.

DAVIE, Sir Henry Augustus Ferguson-, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1924; late Principal Clerk, Public Bill Office, House of Commons; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of Sir William John Ferguson-Davie, 4th Bt.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1865; *m.* 1897, Adeline, *d.* of Thomas H. Newman, of Coryton Manor Lewdown, Devon; two *d.* *Address:* Bittiscombe Manor, Wiveliscombe, Somerset.

DAVIE, Colonel James Henry Morison, D.S.O., M.A.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late J. M. Davie, Kincardine; *m.* 1907, Gladys Auriol, *d.*

of late Evelyn Gray, I.C.S. *Educ.:* King's College, Aberdeen; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieutenant The Royal Scots (Royal Regiment), 1891; Lieut. 1894; Captain, 1899; exchanged to Indian Cavalry (The Poona Horse), 1907; Major, 1909; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1916; Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; Colonel, 1920; served on the Staff in India as a Brigade-Major, D.A.A.G., A.A.G. and A.A. and Q.M.G.; served South Africa, 1902; Mesopotamia, 1914-1916; was D.A.A.G. of the Expeditionary Force, 1914-15, and of the 6th Indian Division, 1915-16, present at Defence of Kut (despatches, Brevet Lieut.-Col., D.S.O.) *Address:* Oakendean House, Melrose, Roxburghshire *Club:* Caledonian.

DAVIE, Thomas Benjamin, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P.; Professor of Pathology, University of Bristol, since 1935; *b.* 23 Nov. 1895; *s.* of T. B. Davie and Caroline Halliday; *m.* 1921, Vera C. Roper; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Stellenbosch, S. Africa; University of Liverpool. B.A. Stellenbosch, 1914; 2nd Lieut. R.A.F. 1918, returned to S. Africa, Science Master in several High Schools, last being Parktown Boys' High School, Johannesburg; Medical course, Liverpool University, 1924-28; Junior lecturer in Pathology, Liverpool University, 1929-31; Pathologist to Corporation Hospital, Liverpool, 1931-33; Senior Lecturer in Pathology, University of Liverpool, 1933-35. *Publications:* Various articles in Medical Journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 10 Henleaze Road, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 66275. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

DAVIE, Major Sir William John Ferguson-, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1641, and *re-created* 1849 for Gen. Henry Ferguson, husband of Juliana, *d.* of Sir John Davie, 8th Bt. of Creedy; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Frances Harriet, 5th *d.* of Sir William Miles, 1st Bt.; *b.* 17 June 1863; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1891, Phina, *y. d.* of late Thomas Nelson of Friars Carse, Dumfriesshire. Late Border Regiment. *Heir: b.* Sir Henry Augustus Ferguson-Davie, *q.v.* *Address:* Creedy Park, Crediton.

See also Brig.-Gen. G. N. Colvile, P. R. W. de Santi.

DAVIES; family name of **Baron Davies.**

DAVIES; *see* Vaughan-Davies.

DAVIES, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1932, of Llandinam; **David Davies;** landed proprietor; J.P. Montgomeryshire; *b.* Llandinam, 11 May 1880; *o. s.* of late Edward Davies of Plas Dinam, Llandinam, Mont., and Mary, *e. d.* of late Rev. Evan Jones of Brynhafren, Llandinam; *m.* 1st, 1910, Amy (*d.* 1918), 4th *d.* of L. T. Penman, J.P., of Broadwood Park, Lanchester; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Henrietta Margaret (Rita), *y. d.* of late James Grant Fergusson of Baledmund; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; King's College, Cambridge. M.A.; 2nd Class Honours Historical Tripos; F.R.G.S.; President, National Library of Wales; Member of Councils of University College of North Wales (Bangor), University College of South Wales (Cardiff), University College, Swansea, and Normal College (Bangor); member of Court of University of Wales; Chairman of Ocean Coal and Wilson's; United National Collieries, Ltd.; Burnyeat, Brown and Coy., Ltd.; Cambrian and General Securities, Ltd.; Director of Great Western Railway; Director of Midland Bank; President of Mining Education Board of South Wales; President King Edward VII. Welsh National Memorial Association and of the Welsh Housing and Development Association; President of Football Association of Wales; is closely associated with the work of the League of Nations Union and is Chairman, late President, of the Welsh Council of that Union; Founder and Chairman New Commonwealth Society; has visited Canada, Alaska, the Rockies, Korea, Japan, China and British East Africa; served European War; commanded 14th Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers at home and in France, 1914-16, when he was appointed Parliamentary Private Secretary to Mr Lloyd George; M.P. (L.) Montgomeryshire, 1906-29. *Publications:* The Problem of the Twentieth Century, 1930; Suicide or Sanity, 1932; Force, 1934. *Recreations:* much interested in sport, including hunting, and has foxhounds at Llandinam. *Address:* 44 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *T.:* City 2457-8; Plas Dinam, Llandinam, Montgomeryshire. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath.

DAVIES, Albert Emil; Chairman of several Investment Trusts; writer and lecturer on finance, economics, and railways; *b.* London, 1875; *m.* 1898, Alice, *d.* of J. Russell Berry, B.A.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* London board schools. Fellow Royal Economic Society; Alderman since 1919, and Deputy Chairman (1926-7) London County Council; Trustee, Crystal Palace; Chairman, Joint Industrial Council for London Local Authorities (Manual Workers); Hon. Treasurer, Fabian Society; Chairman, 1930-36, of National Committee of Investigation under Coal Mines Act of 1930; Member General Council Union Internationale des Villes et Pouvoirs Locaux; First Chairman, Finance Committee London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority, 1926-28; contested (Lab.) Romford Division of Essex, 1922-24; Moss Side Division of Manchester, 1931; Chairman Labour Party Advisory Committee on Finance and Commerce, 1924-31; served on Government Committee, 1924, on Withheld Retired Pay of Naval and Marine Officers. *Publications:* The Foreign Correspondent, 1903; Tramway Trips and Rambles, 1905; Pitman's Guide to Business Customs and Practice on the Continent, 1908; The Nationalisation of Railways, 1909; State Purchase of Railways, 1910; The Money and the Stock and Share Markets, 1910; Off Beaten Tracks in Brittany, 1912; The Case for Railway Nationalisation, 1913; The State in Business, 1914; The Case for Nationalisation, 1920; (with Dorothy Evans) Land Nationalisation—The Key to Social Reform, 1921; The Treasure Book of Knowledge—a Guide to General Knowledge (Editor), 1923; British Railways, 1825-1924, 1924; The Story of the London County Council, 1925; What to Look For in a Prospectus, 1926; Foreign Investments, 1928; The Small Man and His Money, 1934; various articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Recreations:* walking, motoring and foreign travel. *Address:* 49 Basildon Court, W.1; *T.:* Nat. 7234 and Welbeck 5216; 109 Handside Lane, Welwyn Garden City; *T.:* Welwyn Garden 210.

DAVIES, Alfred; operative spinner of Hollingworth; *b.* Stockport, 1871. M.P. (Lab.) Clitheroe Division of Lancs, Dec. 1918-22. *Address:* Moorfield Terrace, Hollingworth, near Manchester.

DAVIES, Sir Alfred Thomas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1917; D.L., J.P., Denbighshire and Bucks; *b.* 11 March 1861; *s.* of late William Davies, silk mercer, Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1888, Margaret Esther (*d.* 1892), *d.* of late Thomas Christian Nicholas, Liverpool; 2nd, 1893, Mary, *d.* of late Charles Colton, Liverpool and Birkdale; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Waterloo High School, near Liverpool; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. Admitted a solicitor, 1883; a notary, 1887; practised in Liverpool, 1883-1907; Cursitor of the County Palatine of Lancaster since 1895; Organising Sec. of Technical Education for Waterloo-with-Seaforth (Lancs.), 1891-96; Sec. of Lundie Memorial [Educational] Trust, Liverpool, 1895-1907; member of Denbighshire County Council and Education Committee, 1904-7; Governor of Mill Hill School; Permanent Secretary of the Welsh Department, Board of Education, 1907-25; also acting Chief Inspector of Education for Wales, 1920-25; Member of Imperial Education Conferences of 1907, 1911, and 1923, also of Departmental Committee on National Medical School for Wales,

1914; Founder and Hon Director of the British Prisoners of War Book Scheme (Educational); Founder and President of the Ceiriog Memorial Institute, N. Wales; President of the Owen Glyndwr Memorial Institute; Past President of the Temperance Collegiate Association (Incorporated); Chairman of the Licensing Committee and Compensation Authority for Buckinghamshire; Member of Council of Magistrates' Association; and of the Executive of British Red Cross and Order of St John Hospital Library; Hon. Fellow of the University of Latvia *Publications:* Handbook on the Licensing Acts and their Administration; Magisterial Responsibility and Duty in regard to the Licensing Acts; also numerous pamphlets on the same subject; The Welsh Language and how to preserve it; The Cult of the Beautiful in the School; The Rural Lore Scheme. *Address:* Yew Tree Cottage, Medmenham, Marlow, Bucks *T.:* Hurley 37. *Club:* Reform.

DAVIES, Sir Alfred (Thomas), Kt. *cr.* 1931; C B E. 1920; D.L; J P., L.C.C; Hon Colonel XIX London Territorial Regiment (St. Pancras), 1934-36; *b.* 17 July 1881; *m.* 1912, Joanna Elizabeth, *d.* of John and Mary Anne Lewis; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London Polytechnic. M P. (U.) Lincoln, 1918-24; Hon. Organiser Welsh Prisoners of War Fund; Member, Agricultural, Housing, League of Nations Union, Departmental Committee on Pensions, undertook Government missions to Central European capitals and Balkan States; Municipal Councillor St Pancras, 1913 19; Mayor, 1931-32; Member Kenwood Preservation Committee, Trustee St Pancras Church; Chairman, Ray Therapy Institute; Life Governor St. Bartholomew's and Middlesex Hospitals; Arbitrator in Trade Disputes, 1921-23; Director Austin Motor Co, 1923; Glenbaudy Tin Plate Co, 1923; Pall Mall Gazette, 1922 23; Gerrard Trust and Allerdale Coal Co. *Address:* The Eagles, West Hill, Highgate, N 6; *T.:* Mountview 1696. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Carlton, Royal Automobile.

DAVIES, Alice Hollingdrake, Headmistress of Farringtons School, Chislehurst, since 1911; *b* 12 Nov. 1878, *d.* of Rev. Owen Davies and Alice Hollingdrake *Educ.:* Liverpool, Blackheath and Truro High Schools; Royal Holloway College (Scholar) First Class Honours in the Oxford Final Honours School of English Language and Literature, 1900; Assistant Mistress at West Heath School and Clapham High School 1901-06; Assistant Lecturer in English at Royal Holloway College and East London College (University of London) 1906-11. *Recreations:* reading, walking, travelling *Address:* Farringtons, Chislehurst, Kent *T.:* Chislehurst 236 *Club:* University Women's.

DAVIES, Major Arthur, C.B.E. 1919; Hon. Superintendent St. John's and British Red Cross Combined War Gifts Depot.

DAVIES, Admiral Arthur John, C.B. 1927; *s.* of late Rev. J. B Davies of Waters Upton, Salop; *m* 1916, Dorothy, *d.* of late Capt J R. Prickett of Browston Hall, Great Yarmouth; one *s.* one *d* Entered R.N. Britannia, 1892; Captain, 1915; Rear-Admiral, 1926; Vice-Admiral, 1931; served in North Sea, European War, 1914-18; Chief of Staff, Atlantic Fleet, 1924-27; commanded 3rd Cruiser Squadron, 1929-30; retired list, 1931; Adm., retired, 1936. *Club:* United Service.

DAVIES, Rev. Arthur Llywelyn; Canon Residentiary of Sheffield Cathedral since 1936; Vicar of Doncaster since 1935; *s.* of David Davies, M.A, Rector of Hirnant, Oswestry, and Sarah Pugh Davies; *m.* Eleanor Kate, *d* of W. H. Wixon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner and Honorary Scholar). First Class Classical Moderations, 1905; Second Class Literae Humaniores, 1907; First Class, Theology, 1908; Denyer and Johnson University Scholar, 1909; Curate of St. Clement's, Oxford, 1909-13; of All Saints', Highfield, Oxford, 1913-1916; Warden of Ruthin and Incumbent of Ruthin and Llanrhydd, Denbighshire, 1916-22; Vicar of Eglwys Rhos (Llanrhos) 1922-35; Cursal Canon of St. Asaph, 1925-35; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of St. Asaph, 1917-20; to the Archbishop of Wales since 1920; Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint, Oxford, 1921 23, and 1923 25; Rural Dean of Llanrwst, 1927. *Publications:* Assistant General Editor of and contributor to Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha, 1913; contributor to Hastings' Dictionary of the Apostolic Church; contributor to Geiriadur Beiblaidd. *Address;* The Vicarage, Doncaster.

DAVIES, Arthur Vernon, O.B.E; M.B., Ch B.; retired medical practitioner; *s* of E. E. and Catherine Davies, Bridgend, Glamorgan; *m.* Annie Maude, *d.* of J. Brooke Unwin, M.D., of Dunchurch, Rugby; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately, Cardiff; Owens College, Manchester. House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary and Northern Hospital; Medical Officer of Health Crompton U.D C; M.O. Infant Welfare Centre, and Public Vaccinator (Oldham District); Certifying Factory Surgeon, Shaw, Lancs; M P. (U.) Royton Division, Lancashire, 1924-31; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* music and ambulance work. *Address:* Compton House, Ashford, Kent.

DAVIES, Very Rev. Arthur Whitcliffe, M.A. (Oxon); Hon. D.Litt. (Agra); Dean of Worcester since 1934; *s.* of late Theo. H. Davies, Honolulu; *m.* 1912, Lilian Mabel Birney; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Uppingham School; University College, Oxford. Lecturer St. John's Coll., Agra (Church Missionary Society), 1908 28; Principal 1913-28; Canon of Lucknow, 1917-29; Kaiser-i-Hind Medal (1st class), 1921; Vice-Chancellor, Agra University, 1927; returned England, 1929; Assistant Secretary, Church Assembly Missionary Council, 1929; General Secretary, 1930-35; Hon. Canon Bradford, 1930. *Address:* The Deanery, Worcester. *T.:* 1501. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DAVIES, Ben; tenor singer; Fellow R.A.M.; Mus. Doc.; *b.* Pontardawe, Wales, 1858; *m.* 1885, Clara Perry. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music. With Carl Rosa Opera Company three years; sang title part in Ivanhoe and Italian Opera, Covent Garden; afterwards principal tenor of all festivals and concerts. *Address:* 33 Compayne Gardens, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 1515.

DAVIES, Rev. Canon Benjamin; Vicar of Wrexham; Cursal Canon of St. Asaph since 1935; *b.* 29 May 1880; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. David's College, Lampeter; Worcester College, Oxford. Canon of St. David's Cathedral, 1928-35. *Address:* The Vicarage, Wrexham.

DAVIES, Bernard N. L.; *see* Langdon-Davies.

DAVIES, Brigadier-General Charles Henry, C B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S O. 1903; late 53rd Sikhs; Col. of 3rd Batt., 12th Frontier Force Regiment since 1934; *b.* 20 Nov. 1867; *s.* of late Maj -Gen. F. J. Davies of Teignmouth; *m.* 1894, Beatrice Mary, 4th *d.* of late Christopher Sparrow of Urmston Lodge, Cheshire, and Bitton, Devonshire; one *s.* Served N.-Western Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-98, including Dargai (clasp); China, 1900 (medal); North-Western Frontier, Gumatti, 1902 (wounded, despatches, D.S O.); Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908; Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps); European War (Mesopotamia, Palestine and Syria) 1914-18 (wounded, Bt. Col., C.M.G., C.B., despatches seven times); Brig General 1916; retired, 1920. *Address:*

Holly Bank Flat, Budleigh Salterton, South Devon.

DAVIES, Lt.-Col. Charles Stewart, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1880. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); commanded 1st Batt. Leicestershire Regt., 1927-31; half-pay, 1931; retired pay, 1932.

DAVIES, Clara Novello; specialist in voice-building and breath control; choral conductor; *b.* Cardiff, 7 Apr. 1861; *d.* of late Jacob Davies; *m.* David Davies (*d.* 1931); one *s.* Founder and Conductor of the Royal Welsh Ladies' Choir which won the highest honours at the World's Fair, Chicago, and the Paris Exposition; received Royal Command from late Queen Victoria, 1894, and choir taken under Royal patronage; also appeared before their Majesties King George and Queen Mary, April 26, 1928. *Publications:* Sucess in Singing; Songs: A Voice from the Spirit Land; Friend; Without Thee; The Vigil; Mother; Dear Memories; Comfort; No More War; Memoirs; Voice-building; You Can Sing. *Address:* 10 Great Stanhope Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 3070.

See also Ivor Novello.

DAVIES, Lt.-Col. Claude Martin, D.S.O. 1915; Rifle Brigade; *b.* 23 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Byam Davies of Corsley House, Warminster; *m.* 1905, Nellie Ashwin (*d.* 1929), *yr. d.* of late George Ashwin Cheeke; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Entered Army, 1901; Captain, 1911; Brigade Major, 12th Infantry Brigade, Eastern Command, 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired, 1920. *Address:* The Brewery House, Harlow, Essex. *T.:* Harlow 143.

DAVIES, Daniel James, C.B.E. 1927; J.P., B.Sc.; F.I.C., etc.; Trade Commissioner for Newfoundland since 1934; Governor of the Imperial College of Science and Technology since 1936; *b.* May 1880; *s.* of late David and Mary Davies of Llangeler, Carmarthenshire; *m.* 1912, Elizabeth Margaret, *d.* of late D. J. Evans of Vaerdre, Llandyssul, South Wales; three *d.* *Educ.:* Pencader Grammar School; University College, Cardiff. Fellow Chemical and Geological Societies, and Member Public Analysts' Society, London; represented Newfoundland in Imperial Forestry Conference, 1920; Exhibition Commissioner for Newfoundland, B.E.E., Wembley, 1924-25; representative Newfoundland in International Committee for Fishery Research, Member Council Higher Education, and Chairman Natural Resources Section Newfoundland Tourist Commission; on Newfoundland Delegation Imperial Conference, 1930; Acting High Commissioner in London for Newfoundland, 1930-33; Chairman Newfoundland Fishery Board, 1933-34; Officier d'Académie (France), 1928. *Publications:* various pamphlets and papers in connection with Newfoundland minerals. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 157 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Constitutional, British Empire, City Carlton.

DAVIES, David, K.C. 1935; *b.* 14 Sep. 1889; *s.* of late James Davies; *m.* 1925, Margaret Kennedy, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Home Civil Service 1913-19; Board of Trade, 1913; assistant private secretary to Prime Minister (Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith) 1914-16; resigned from Civil Service to go to the Bar 1919; Called Nov. 1919. *Address:* 3 Temple Gardens, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 3484. *Club:* Union.

DAVIES, Rev. David Edwardes; *see* Edwardes-Davies.

DAVIES, David Lewis; M.P. (Lab.) Pontypridd since 1931. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

DAVIES, Edward Clement, K.C. 1926; M.P. (L.) Montgomeryshire since 1929, (L. Nat.) since 1931; Parliamentary Charity Commissioner since 1936; Director of Lever Bros., Ltd., Unilever, Ltd., and Unilever, N.V.; *b.* 1884; *y. s.* of Alderman M. Davies, Llanfyllin, Mont.; *m.* 1913, Jane Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Morgan Davies, M.D., F.R.C.S.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Llanfyllin; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Senior Foundation Scholar); 1st in Preliminary Law exam.; 1st class Law Tripos, Part I. 1906, Part II. 1907; Law Studentship, Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1907-11; Law Lecturer, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1908-9; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1909; prizes in Criminal Law, Constitutional and Real Property; 1st Class and Certificate of Honour in Bar Final, 1909; N. Wales Circuit, 1909-10; transferred to Northern Circuit, 1910; practised in Commercial Court, King's Bench Division and Probate and Admiralty Division; Secretary to President of Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division, 1918-19; Secretary to Master of Rolls, 1919-1923; one of Junior Counsel to the Treasury, 1919-25; seconded Address from House of Commons to His Majesty, Nov. 1931; interested in reforms of law relating to Coal Mining, Land Taxation, Agriculture and Tithes; founder of Montgomeryshire Society, in London; first Chairman of Committee, President, 1929-32; a President of the Powys Eisteddfod, 1924-34; Member of the Royal Commission on the Despatch of Business at Common Law, 1934-35; Member of the Committee of Inquiry as to B.B.C., 1935; President of various literary and agricultural societies; frequently invited to act as judge in agricultural shows. *Publications:* Agricultural Law, 1910, 2nd ed., 1919; Finance (1909-10) Act, 1910, 1910; third ed., 1911; Agricultural Holdings Act, 1912, 5th ed., 1934; Law of Auctions and Auctioneers, 1913; various articles in papers dealing with Agriculture, Estates and Estate Agents, 1908-21. *Recreations:* riding, farming, golf. *Address:* 11 Vicarage Gate, W.8; *T.:* Bayswater 2094; Plas Dyffryn, Meifod, Mont. *Club:* Reform.

DAVIES, Edward Harold, Mus.Doc., A.R.C.O. F.R.C.M; Elder Professor of Music, University of Adelaide and Director of Music at the Elder Conservatorium since 1919; *b.* Oswestry, 18 July 1867; 4th *s.* of late John Whitridge Davies and Susan Gregory, of Wem, Salop; *m.* 1893, Ina, *d.* of Benjamin E. Deland of Gawler, S. Australia; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oswestry Grammar School; University of Adelaide. Studied music under Dr. Joseph Bridge, of Chester Cathedral; A.R.C.O., 1890; went to Australia, 1887; Mus.Bac., Adelaide Univ.; Mus.Doc., 1902, the first doctorate in music conferred by an Australian university; Founder and Conductor of the Adelaide Bach Society and the South Australian Orchestra. *Publications:* Anthems and Songs; Gramophone Records of Australian Aboriginal Melodies and Research Pamphlets on same. *Recreations:* swimming, golf. *Address:* University, Adelaide. *T.:* Central 1691.

See also H. W. Davies, Sir Walford Davies.

DAVIES, Ellis William; *b.* 12 April 1871; *s.* of David and Catherine Davies of Tyddyn Sabel, Bethesda; *m.* 1901, Minnie (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Richard Hughes, Portmadoc; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private school; Liverpool Coll. Commenced life as clerk in insurance office; at 23 articled to a solicitor; passed final examination of the Law Society with first-class honours, winning Law Society prize, 1899; in practice as solicitor at Carnarvon; represented Eifion Division of Carnarvonshire, 1906-18; M.P. (L.), Denbigh Division, 1923-29; Member of the Committee on Landed Estates, 1910, on Juries, 1911, and of Mr. Lloyd George's Land Enquiry Committee; The Speaker's Electoral Conference, 1916-17; Second Chamber

Conference, 1917; Member of Chairmen's Panel in the House of Commons; Alderman of Carnarvon County Council; Chairman of Public Assistance Committee. *Address:* Craig Wen, Carnarvon. *T.:* Carnarvon 37. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Reform.

DAVIES, Emil; *see* Davies, Albert E.

DAVIES, Ernest, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1903, Elizabeth Eleanor, *d.* of late Rev. Isaac Taylor; two *s.* *Address:* Cheyne House, Rodborough, Stroud, Glos.

DAVIES, Ernest Salter, C.B.E. 1932; M.A. (Oxon); Director of Education for Kent since 1918; Life Trustee, Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, since 1924; *b.* 25 Oct. 1872; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Davies, Haverfordwest; *m.* 1900, Evelyn May, *d.* of Capt. William Lile, J.P., Tenby; two *s.* *Educ.:* Haverfordwest Grammar School; University College, Aberystwyth; Jesus College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Master at Glasgow Academy, 1895-96; Cheltenham Grammar School, 1897-1904; Inspector for Higher Education, Kent Education Committee, 1904-18; President, Association of Directors and Secretaries for Education, 1924; President, New Education Fellowship (English Section), 1932-33; President Library Association, 1935; Expert Adviser (English), Army Education, 1918; Educational Adviser H.M. Prison, Maidstone; Chairman, Carnegie Trust Library Committee; Chairman Carnegie Trust Secondary School Libraries Committee; Chairman, National Committee for Regional Library Co-operation; Member of the Education Reform Council; Departmental Committee on Public Libraries, 1924; National Advisory Council (Ministry of Labour); Central Council for School Broadcasting; Council of Association for Education and Citizenship; Executive Committees of National Central Library for Students; Association of Education Committees; County Councils' Association Education Committee; National Council of Social Service, etc. *Publications:* The Aim of Education (National Adult School Union); The Reorganisation of Education in England (New Education Fellowship); Education for Industry and for Life; Technical Education (The Schools of England); etc. Editor, school editions of Kenilworth, The Fortunes of Nigel. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Northbourne, Maidstone. *T.A.:* Keneducom, Maidstone. *T.:* Maidstone 4006.

DAVIES, Ernest William; Headmaster, King's School, Rochester; *b.* 23 May 1901; *s.* of late Ernest James Davies; *m.* 1928, Winifred Lancashire, Hythe, Kent; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; St. John's College, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar); 1st Class Hon. Mods 1922, 2nd Class Lit. Hum. 1924, B.A. 1924, M.A. 1927, Oxford University Diploma in Education 1934. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, fives, swimming. *Address:* King's School House, Rochester. *T.:* Chatham 2929.

DAVIES, Evan; Miner's Advisory Agent, Ebbw Vale; *b.* Beaufort, 1875. *Educ.:* Elem. School, Beauford. M.P. (Lab.) Ebbw Vale Division of Monmouthshire, 1920-29.

DAVIES, Francis, D.Sc., M.D., B.S. (London); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.M.S.; Professor of Anatomy, University of Sheffield, since 1935; *b.* 15 Dec. 1897; *s.* of Richard and Ruth Davies. *Educ.:* University College, Cardiff; University College Hospital, London. House Physician, University College Hospital, London, 1923; Senior Demonstrator in Anatomy, University College, London, 1924-30; Reader in Anatomy, King's College, London, 1930-35; Symington Prize for Research in Anatomy, 1932. *Publications:* Publications of Research in Journal of Anatomy, British Medical Journal, Lancet, Transactions of Opthalmological Society, British Journal of Surgery. *Recreations:* motoring, walking, swimming, tennis. *Address:* 5 Tapton House Road, Sheffield 10. *T.:* Broomhill 610071.

DAVIES, General Sir Francis John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1907; D.L., J.P. Worcestershire; *b.* 3 July 1864; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. H. F. Davies, late Grenadier Guards, of Elmley Castle, Pershore; *m.* 1896, Madalen, C.B.E. 1920, *d.* of late Major Hugh Scott of Gala; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in the Worcestershire Militia, 1881-84; joined Grenadier Guards, 1884; Adjt. 2nd Batt., 1893-97; Capt. 1895; Maj. 1899; Lt.-Col. (brev.), 1900; Col. (brev.), 1904; Col. (subst.) 1907; Maj.-Gen. 1913; Lt.-Gen. 1917; Gen. 1922; passed Staff College, 1891; served Suakin Expedition, 1885 (medal and clasp and Khedive's star); Jebu Expedition, 1892 (medal and clasp); South African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Brev. Lieut.-Col., medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches six times, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., promoted Lt.-Gen.); A.D.C. Cork Dist., 1889; Special Service West Africa, 1892; D.A.A.G. Cape of Good Hope, 1897; S. Dist., 1898; D.A.A.G. Intelligence Army Headquarters, South Africa, 1899; Act. Commissioner of Police, Johannesburg, 1900; Staff Captain, War Office, 1902; D.A.Q.M.G., W.O., 1902; Asst. Director of Military Operations, 1904; one of British Delegates at International Conference on Wireless Telegraphy, Berlin, 1906; A.Q.M.G. Western Command, 1907; General Staff Officer, 1st Division, Aldershot, 1908; G.O.C. 1st (Guards) Brigade, Aldershot, 1909; Brig.-Gen. General Staff, Aldershot Command, 1910-13; Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1913-14; served European War (France and Dardanelles and Egypt), 1914-17 (despatches, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., prom. Lt.-Gen.); Military Secretary War Office, 1916-19; G.O.C.-in-C. Scottish Command, 1919-23; Lieutenant of the Tower of London, 1923-26; A.D.C. General to the King, 1922-26; retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and other field sports. *Address:* Elmley Castle, Pershore, Worcestershire. *Clubs:* Guards', Travellers', Beefsteak.

DAVIES, Francis Maurice Russell, K.C. 1930; Recorder of Worcester since 1931; *b.* 7 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Rev. S. Russell Davies; *m.* 1st, Louisa Boulton; 2nd, Caroline Webb Holt; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London; Selwyn College, Cambridge, Math. Tripos. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1910; Junior Counsel, Board of Trade, 1919-29; Mayor of Hastings, 1929-30. *Address:* 2 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.

DAVIES, Rev. Francis P. W.; *see* Watkin-Davies.

DAVIES, Major Sir George Frederick, Kt. *cr.* 1936; M.A., J.P., M.P. (C.) Yeovil Division of Somerset since 1923; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M. Household since 1935; *b.* 19 April 1875, Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands; *s.* of late Theophilus Harris Davies of Ravensdale, Tunbridge Wells, and late Mary Ellen, *d.* of late George Cocking; *m.* 1900, Mary Ellen, *e. d.* of late Col. John Birney, R.E.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; King's College, Cambridge. British Vice-Consul at Honolulu; European War (Glos. Reg.), 1914-19; Assistant Government Whip, Nov. 1931; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1932-35; land-owner in Somerset. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Leigh House, Chard, Somerset; 13 Sloane Court, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge.

DAVIES, Maj.-Gen. George Freshfield, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 18 Jan. 1872. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., Bt. Col.), including capture of Jerusalem (C.B.); Inspector of R.A.S.C., 1923-25; Maj.-Gen. 1925; Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, 1925-29; retired pay,

1929. *Address:* Little Horeham, Warbleton, nr. Heathfield, Sussex.

DAVIES, George Maitland Lloyd, M.P. (Christian Pacifist) University of Wales, 1923-24; *b.* 1880; *s.* of John Davies, Liverpool; *m.* 1916, Leslie, *d.* of Michael Holroyd Smith; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool. Formerly an Officer in Volunteers; a bank manager, then Secretary of Welsh Housing Trust; gave up business career to become servant of the Fellowship of Reconciliation; imprisoned during War for preaching Christianity. *Publications:* numerous pamphlets, etc. on Peace. *Recreation:* gardening and walking.

DAVIES, Ven. George Middlecott, M.A.; *b.* Hinton St. George, Somerset 1858; *s.* of Rev. F. Davies, M.A., Rector, Hinton St. George; *m.* 1910, Berta Mary, *e. d* of Admiral F. R. Boardman, C B. *Educ.:* King Edward VII. Grammar School, King's Lynn; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Ordained to Curacy of St. Simon, Southsea, 1882; Rector of St. Clement with St. Edmund, Norwich, 1885; Chaplain, Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1888-1903; Archdeacon of Nagpur, India, 1903-8; Vicar of Loddon, Norfolk, 1910-13, Rector of Holy Trinity, Heigham, Norwich, 1913-17; Pro-Rector of Church Stretton, 1917; Rector of Southover, Lewes, 1919 24. *Publication:* A Chaplain in India, 1933. *Address:* Wellesley, West Hill Road, Woking. *T.:* 1198.

DAVIES, Rev. Gilbert Austin, LL.D., M.A.; *b.* Shepherd's Bush, 15 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Geo. Davies of Alderley Edge; *m.* Beatrix Ida. *Educ:* Aldenham Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar, 1887; Fellow, 1892 98); Gladstone Professor of Greek in University College, Liverpool, 1898-1906; Professor of Greek, Glasgow, 1906-34; Officer of the Order of St. Sava. *Publications:* School Editions of Tacitus' Histories I. and of Demosthenes' Philippics; Recension of Ovid's Fasti and (in collaboration) of Statius' Silvae (in Postgate's Corpus Poetarum Latinorum) *Recreations:* nothing in particular. *Address:* c/o Glasgow University.

DAVIES, Harold Whitridge, Professor of Physiology, University of Sydney; *e. s.* of Professor E Harold Davies, *q v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide; University of Adelaide. M.B., B S. Adelaide, 1917; Captain Australian Army Medical Corps; War Service with 3rd Australian Division, France, 1917-18; Major A.A.M C.; R.M.O., 1st Med. Bde, R.A.A.(M.), Research Assistant with J. S Haldane, C.H., F.R S, at New College, Oxford; Research Assistant and Lecturer in Department of Therapeutics, University of Edinburgh; Rockefeller Foundation Fellow and Assistant Physician, Hospital of the Rockefeller Institute, New York; Lecturer in Physiology and Pharmacology in the University of Leeds. *Publications:* Parkin Prize Essay on The Therapeutic Use of Carbon Dioxide (Edinburgh Medical Journal); (with J. C. Meakins), Respiratory Function in Disease, 1925; numerous contributions to Medical and Scientific Journals. *Recreations:* literature, art, music. *Address:* The University, Sydney. *T.:* FM 4244. *Clubs:* British Empire; Imperial Service University, Sydney.

DAVIES, Sir Henry, Kt, *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1913; I S O. 1902; *b.* 7 April 1856; *m* 1884, Hilda (*d* 1933), *d.* of late John Gaunt Tumby, Lincs. British Delegate Postal Union Congress, Rome, 1906; Controller Savings Bank Dept., General Post Office, 1906-19. *Address:* 17 Howell Road, Exeter.

DAVIES, Major Henry Lowrie, D.S.O. 1934, M.C., p.s.c., Indian Army (18th Royal Garhwal Rifles); *b.* 25 Jan 1898; *s* of Lt. Col H Davies C.M.G.; *m* 1926, Georgina Allston; one *s.* two *d* *Educ.:* Dover College; R M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles in India 1916; served European War (Mesopotamia, Army of Black Sea); on N.W.F. of India in Waziristan operations 1922-23; in Mohmand operations N.W.F. of India 1933; passed Staff College Quetta 1928 and 1929; G.S O. III. Northern Command 1931-32; Brigade Major, Peshawar Brigade, 1933-35. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf, tennis, squash raquets. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

DAVIES, Henry Meirion; *b.* 29 March 1875; *s* of William and Anne Davies; *m.* 1902, Margaret J., *d.* of Capt. John Lewis, Borth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tynyberth Council School, Corris; Old Bank School, Aberystwyth; U.C.W. Aberystwyth; Didsbury College. Travelled Bagillt Circuit (2 terms) Abergele: Rhyl, Pwllheli, Holyhead, Llanrwst, Barmouth, Coedpoeth, Towyn, Caernarvon, Llanrhaedr (2 terms), Liverpool (Oakfield Road); District Secretary (2nd N. Wales) Overseas Missions; General Secretary of Overseas Missions for Wales; Journal Secretary of Welsh Methodist Assembly; Assistant Secretary; Secretary of Welsh Methodist Assembly 1921-33; President of Welsh Methodist Assembly 1934-35. *Publications:* Articles in Connexional Periodical (Eurgrawn). *Address:* Bronwylfa, Tregeiriog, Wrexham.

DAVIES, Major-General Henry Rodolph, C.B. 1916; *b.* 28 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen H. F. Davies, Elmley Castle, Worcestershire; *m.* Isabel Warwick, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. D. K. Evans. *Educ.:* Eton. Served Burma, 1887-88 (medal, two clasps); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, clasp); China, 1900 (medal); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War (despatches eight times, Brevet Col., C.B., Maj.-Gen.); commanded 52nd (2nd Oxf. and Bucks) Light Infantry, 1911-15; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* 147 Coleherne Court, S W.5.

DAVIES, Sir (Henry) Walford, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.V.O. 1932; O B.E 1919; Mus. Doc. (Camb.), 1898; F.R C.M. (Lond.), 1926; Hon. LL D. (Leeds), 1904; (Glasgow), 1926; F.R.C.O. (Lond), 1904; Hon. F.R A.M. 1923; Hon Mus. Doc. (Dublin), 1930; (Oxon.), 1935; Master of the King's Music since 1934; Director of Music and Chairman of the National Council of Music, University of Wales, since 1919; Gresham Professor of Music since 1924; *b.* Oswestry, Shropshire, 6 Sep. 1869; *y. s.* of late John Whitridge Davies and Susan, *d.* of Thomas Gregory, Wem; *m* 1924, Margaret, *o. c.* of Rev. William Evans, Rector of Narberth *Educ.:* private tuition; St. George's School, Windsor. Entered Choir of St. George's, Windsor, 1882; assistant organist to Sir Walter Parratt, 1885-90; also organist of Windsor Park Chapel Royal; held a scholarship (for Composition) at the Royal College of Music, Kensington, 1890 94; organist and choirmaster at St Anne's, Soho, 1890-91; at Christ Church, Hampstead, 1891-98; Organist and Director of the Choir at the Temple Church, 1898-1923; Organising Director of Music, R.A.F., 1918-19; teacher of Counterpoint at the R.C.M. 1895; Prof. of Music at Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1919-26; Organist of St. George's Chapel Windsor, 1927-32; Conductor of the Bach Choir, 1903-7; London Church Choir Association, 1901-13. *Published Compositions:* an oratorio, "The Temple" (Worcester Festival, 1902); a cantata, Everyman (Leeds Festival, 1904); A Sacred Symphony in F (Hereford Festival 1906); Milton's Ode on Time, Solemn Melody for Milton Celebration for Strings and Organ, 1908; a Choral Cycle called Noble Numbers (Hereford Festival, 1909); two other Song Cycles, Songs of a Day and The Long Journey; Five Sayings of Jesus (Worcester

Festival, 1911); Song of St Francis (Birmingham Festival, 1912), a cantata, Herve Riel; Cycle of Songs for children, A Merry Heart; Fantasy for tenor solo, chorus, and orchestra from Dante (Worcester Festival, 1920); Choral Cycle, England's Pleasant Land; Cantata, Heaven's Gate (People's Palace Festival, 1917); Men and Angels, six Choral Songs with parts for tenor solo, chorus, and orchestra (Gloucester Festival, 1925); High Heaven's King (Worcester Festival), 1926; Parthenia Suite, Festival Overture and Holiday Tunes for Orchestra; a Children's Symphony (Hereford Festival, 1927); Quintet for Piano and Strings (Hereford Festival, 1927); Christ in the Universe (Worcester Festival, 1929); Te Deum for reopening of St George's Chapel, Windsor, 1930; Memorial Melody in C In piam memoriam King George V, 1936, Conversations for Piano and Orchestra, etc, Peter Pan Suite for string quartet; church services and anthems; two sonatas for piano and violin; six pastorals for four voices, string quartet and piano; Browning's Prospice for baritone voice and string quartet Twenty one Songs, 1931; various songs, Editor of the Fellowship Song Book; New Fellowship Song Book; A New Song Book (Llyfr Canu Newydd) Parts I and II, and other publications for University of Wales Council of Music; A Students' Hymnal; Hymns of the Kingdom, (with Harvey Grace) Music and Worship, 1935, The Pursuit of Music, 1936, etc. *Address* Cookham Dean. *Club:* Athenæum

See also E. H Davies

DAVIES, Hugh Morriston, M.A., M.D., M.Ch. (Cantab.), F R C S, Capt R A.M.C. (T.), 3rd London General Hospital, Consulting Surgeon, University College Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Heart and Lungs; Consulting Surgeon, King Edward VII Welsh National Memorial Association; Consulting Surgeon, Ruthin Hospital and Denbighshire Infirmary; Consulting Surgeon, Cheshire Joint Sanatorium; Consulting Surgeon, Lancashire County Sanatoriums; Med. Superintendent, Vale of Clwyd Sanatorium; late Dean and Teacher of Practical Surgery, University Coll Hospital Med. School; *b* 1879; *m* Dorothy, *d.* of late W L Courtney, M A, LL.D.,; two *d.* *Educ:* Winchester College; Trinity College, Cambridge; University College Hospital and Medical School. Surgical Registrar, University College Hospital, 1909; Assistant Surgeon, 1909; Surgeon, 1915 *Publications:* Various papers on surgical subjects, especially in connection with the Surgery of the Chest. *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Address:* Vale of Clwyd Sanatorium, Ruthin, N. Wales.

DAVIES, John Bowen. K.C. 1926; Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1930; Stipendiary Magistrate at Merthyr Tydfil since 1935; *b.* 1876; *s* of Henry Harries Davies, surgeon, Llandyssul, and Elizabeth Rosa, 2nd *d* of John Jones, Maesycrugian Manor, Carmarthenshire; *m.* 1918, Mary, 2nd *surv. d* of Alderman D. L Jones, J.P., Derlwyn, Carmarthenshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Epsom: Downing College, Cambridge; M.A., LL.B. (Honours) Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1898; joined South Wales and Chester Circuit; Lieut. Pembroke Yeomanry, Sep. 1914; Adjutant 2/1 Royal North Devon Hussars Yeomanry, 1916; served in France and Belgium with Royal West Surrey Regiment, 1917; invalided home, 1918; made Courts-Martial Officer and Deputy Judge Advocate, Northern Command, with substantive rank of Captain; Rector (lay) of St Peter's, Carmarthen; Magistrate for Cardiganshire, 1915; Chairman of Llandyssul Petty Sessional Division, 1924; Magistrate for Carmarthenshire, 1932; Recorder of Merthyr Tydfil, 1933-36; Vice-Chairman of Carmarthenshire Quarter Sessions 1936; Magistrate for the Counties of Glamorgan, Monmouth and Brecon, 1936; Member of Carmarthenshire Agricultural Committee; and St David's Diocesan Conference; contested (C.), Caernarvon Boroughs, 1929. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* New Court, Temple, E.C. 4; 3 Temple Gardens, E.C 4; Derlwyn, nr. Carmarthen. *T.A.:* 87 Temple *T.:* Central 4480 *Club:* Constitutional.

DAVIES, John Cledwyn, M.A.; J.P.; of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law; Director of Education for Denbighshire; late Headmaster, Holywell Secondary School, Flintshire; M.P. (N.L.) Denbigh, 1922-23. *Address:* Tyddyn-y-Parc, Denbigh.

DAVIES, John Edward Henry, D.S.O. 1918; M R.C S. (Eng.), L R.C P. (Lond.), L S A. (Lond.); J.P. Denbighshire; Lieut.-Colonel, late R A.M.C.; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Consulting Surgeon, Wrexham and East Denbighshire War Memorial Hospital; Surgeon-in Chief for Wales St. John Ambulance Brigade; *e. s.* of late Edward Davies, M.D., M.R.C S, J.P, of Plas Darland, Wrexham; *m* Nona MacAlister, *y. d.* of J. D. Sly, LL D. Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* *Educ:* Grove Park School; London Hospital O.C 130th Field Ambulance 38th Division, 1914-19, with rank of Lieut-Colonel; served with above in Belgium and France, 1915-19 (D S.O., despatches; 1915 star; general service and victory medals), late Captain 1st V B.R W.F. *Address:* Plas Darland, Wynnstay Lane, Gresford. *T.:* Gresford 83.

DAVIES, Rev. John J., B.A.; Rector of Morpeth since 1906; Rural Dean of Morpeth since 1928; Hon. Canon of Newcastle, 1911; Personal Chaplain to late Bishop of Newcastle, 1910; Proctor in Convocation, 1929; *b.* Lampeter, South Wales, 29 Dec. 1863; *s.* of late Councillor Davies; *m.* 1888, Constance Elizabeth, *d.* of late R H. Bollans, York; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Grammar School and St. David's College, Lampeter. Headmaster of St. Martin's School, York (private preparatory), 1886-1900; Curate of St. Cuthbert's, York, 1887-1900; Rector of Bulmer with Welburn (Castle Howard), York, 1900-6; C.E.T.S. Organising Secretary for the Archdeaconry of York, 1902-6; a keen advocate of temperance principles, and promoter of housing and other social reforms. *Address:* The Rectory, Morpeth.

DAVIES, John Park, M.A. Oxon; B A. Wales; B.D. Harvard; Principal of Presbyterian College, Carmarthen, since 1926; *b.* 28 May 1879; *s* of Eleazer Davies and Mary Thomas; *m.* 1911, Gwenllian Hawys Jenkins; two *s* *Educ.:* Llandyssul County School; Aberystwyth University College; Manchester College, and Wadham College, Oxford (Hibbert Scholar); Harvard. Minister, Pontypridd, 1908-1913; Nantwich, 1913-24; Gateacre, Liverpool, 1924-26 *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* Cilgwyn, Wellfield Road, Carmarthen.

DAVIES, Sir John Thomas, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C B 1917; C.V.O. 1922; J.P.; Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1917; Private Secretary to Rt Hon. D. Lloyd George as Chancellor of Exchequer, 1912-15, as Minister of Munitions, 1915-July 1916, as Secretary of State for War, July-Dec. 1916, and as Prime Minister, Dec. 1916 Oct. 1922; Director of the Suez Canal Company since 1922; Director Ford Motor Co; *b* 9 May 1881; 3rd *s* of John Davis, Newcastle Emlyn; *m.* 1913, Bessie, *d.* of Albert Edwards of Handcross, Sussex; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bangor Normal College; London University (B.Sc.) *Address:* Cartref, Linnell Drive N.W 11 *T:* Speedwell 1336.

DAVIES, John Wharton Lloyd, D.S.O. 1918; M.C; A.M I.C.E.; A.C.G.I.: Civil Engineer; Assistant Engineer, Tanganyika Government Railways; *b.* New Zealand, 1890; *e. surv. s* of late John Morgan Lloyd Davies, J.P., of Glanafon, Haverfordwest; *m.* Catherine, *d.* of late Major D. G. Conry, of Co

Armagh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto; City Guilds Engineering College, London. Served European War, 1914-18, R.E. (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.); R.E. Adviser Military Mission, South Russia, 1919-20. *Address:* Engineering Dept., Railways, Tanganyika, East Africa. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DAVIES, Sir Joseph, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; M.P. (C.L.) Crewe Division of Cheshire 1918-22; representative 1914-17 for Wales and Monmouthshire for the Cabinet Committee for Prevention of Unemployment; Secretary Prime Minister's Secretariat, 1917-20; Member Royal Commission on Summer Time; Member War Cabinet Delegation to U.S.A., 1917; sometime Director Cambrian Railways, Chairman Totton and Fawley Light Railway Co., Chairman Agwi Petroleum Corporation, Director Anglo-Scottish Amalgamated Trust; *b.* 11 Dec. 1866; *m.* 1894, Blanche, *d.* of John Heron Wilson, Cardiff. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School. *Publications:* Railway Rates and Charges of United Kingdom; South Wales Coal Annual. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Downfield, Winscombe, Som. *Club:* Bath.

DAVIES, J. W.; *see* Yorke-Davies.

DAVIES, Leonard Twiston, D.L., J.P.; F.S.A.; Hon. Captain in Army; High Sheriff, Monmouthshire, 1933; Chairman, Monmouth Division Unionist Association; Chairman, Monmouthshire Rural Community Council; Chairman, South Wales Council of Social Service; Chairman Monmouthshire Nursing Association; *b.* 16 May 1894; *s.* of W. L. Davies, The Grey House, Neston, Cheshire, and M. L. Brown; *m.* Dorothy Savile, *d.* of F. Jackson, Broughton Park, Manchester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Liverpool University. With Imperial Tobacco Company for two years; West Lancs Brigade R.G.A. (T.), 1915-18 (invalided 1918); farmed in Herefordshire, 1918-24; moved to Monmouthshire, 1924; Member of Monmouthshire County Council; Governor of National Museum of Wales; Governor, National Library of Wales; Assistant Commissioner St. John Ambulance Brigade, Monmouthshire; President of Monmouthshire Chamber of Agriculture, 1932; M.F.H., Monmouthshire Hounds, 1931-1933; Officer Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* Men of Monmouthshire; The Rev. Samuel Davies; (with Averyl Edwards) Women of Wales. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, writing. *Address:* Rockfield Park, Monmouth; 11 The Croft, Tenby. *T.:* Monmouth 101. *Club:* Arts.

DAVIES, Major-General Llewelyn A. E. P.; *see* Price-Davies.

DAVIES, Owen Picton, Chairman and Director of Companies and Proprietor of Hotels; *b.* 9 Feb. 1872; *s.* of John Davies Glanmamog, Newcastle Emlyn; *m.* 1896, Amy Edith Hucket; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Capel Iwan, Newcastle Emlyn. Contested (L) Clapham division, 1929; Chairman of St Paul's Hospital, Endell Street, London; President of Carmarthen County Infirmary; President of Young Wales Association of London; High Sheriff of the County of Carmarthen, 1934-35. *Publication:* History of Capel Iwan Cong. Church. *Recreations:* golf, shooting and fishing, Rugby (London Welsh). *Address:* Castell Pigyn, Carmarthen; Courtlands, Poynders Road, Clapham, S.W. *T.:* Carmarthen 301. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, London Liberal.

DAVIES, Colonel Percy George, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1927; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *y. s.* of late W. T. Davies of Old Charlton, Kent; *m.* Annie, *y. d.* of Colonel Thomas Maxwell, J.P., Natal; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined Royal Garrison Artillery, and transferred to Army Ordnance Department; served in China, India, and South African War (despatches twice, Queen's and King's medals); European War (despatches three times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1927. *Recreations:* all forms of sport. *Club:* Junior United Service.

DAVIES, Brig.-Gen. Percy Matcham, D.S.O. 1916; Retired list; *b.* Calicut, India, 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Major-General Arthur Matcham Davies, Bengal Staff Corps, and Frances Davies, *d.* of Rev. Griffiths, M.A.; *m.* 1921, Hildur Konstantia, *d.* of Captain E. Ollson, Swedish Navy. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Sandhurst. Joined Queen's Own R. W. Kent Regt. 1893; Transferred R.A.S.C. 1896; Served European War, 1914-21, D.A.Q.M.G. 3rd Division, A.A. and Q.M.G. 19th Division, D.A. and Q.M.G. 18th Corps, (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

DAVIES, Rachael A. C.; *see* Cox-Davies.

DAVIES, Randall (Robert Henry), F.S.A.; Occasional Writer; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Rev. R. H. Davies, Incumbent of Chelsea Old Church; *m.* 1910, Gladys Margaret, *y. d.* of late Sir Herbert Miles, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield (Founder's Boy); Scoones's. For some time Art Critic to the Academy, Westminster Gazette, New Statesman, and Queen; Solicitor since 1898, and for some years Confidential Secretary to late Joseph Pulitzer, owner of the New York World. *Publications:* Chelsea Old Church, 1904; Portfolio Monograph, No. 48, 1907; Six Centuries of Painting, 1914; Stories of the English Artists (with Cecil Hunt), 1908; The Greatest House at Chelsey, 1914; A Lyttel Booke of Nonsense, 1912 and 1925; Monographs on Velasquez, Reynolds, and Romney; Black's Dictionary of Pictures, 1921; Chats on Old English Drawings, 1923; A Little More Nonsense, 1923; Thomas Girtin's Water Colours, 1923; The Railway Centenary, 1925; Notes upon some of Shakespeare's Sonnets, 1927; Less Eminent Victorians, 1927; Caricature, 1928; Out of the Ark, 1930; Advice to Young Ladies, 1933; Editor of the Old Water Colour Society's Club Annual Volume. *Recreation:* collecting. *Address:* 1 Cheyne Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 2549. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

DAVIES, Reginald G.; *see* Gittoes-Davies.

DAVIES, Rhys John; M.P. (Lab.) Westhoughton, Lancs, since 1921; ten years Member Manchester City Council; Secretary, National Union of Distributive Workers Approved Society; *s.* of Rhys and Ann Davies; *b.* Llangennech, Carm., 16 April 1877; *m.* 1902, Margaret A. Griffiths, Domestic Arts Teacher, Ton Pentre, Glam.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary Schools. Commenced working life as farm servant; ten years coal miner in Rhondda Valley; four years Co-operative Society's Cashier; official of the N.U.D.A.W. since 1906; Under-Secretary for Home Dept., Labour Government, 1924; Past President of the Manchester and Salford Labour Party and the Manchester and Salford Trades Council. *Publications:* Welsh Volume of Travel Stories; (Joint) The Working Life of Shop Assistants. *Recreations:* travel, gardening and music. *Address:* Maendy, Alan Road, Withington, Manchester. *T.A.:* Nudawn, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 3144.

DAVIES, Sir Richard, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.B.E.; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy and Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; J.P. Middlesex; one of H.M. Lieuts. for the City of London: Member of London Stock Exchange, 1878-1925; Member of the City Corporation, 1898-1928; Chief Commoner, 1914; *b.* 15 July 1853; *s.* of David Davies of Crockherbtown, Cardiff, Glam.; *m.* Mary, *d.* of James Barnes, Kensington; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Private schools. Entered Stock Exchange when 19 and later became a member;

formerly member of Territorial Army Association of the City of London; a Trustee of the Crystal Palace, and a Governor of the Sir John Cass Foundation; Chairman City Branch of the British Red Cross Society, 1914-24; Member of the Joint Council of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of St. John and Member of its Management Committee; was a Governor of St. Thomas's Hospital; a member and an acting Chairman of the City of London Military Tribunal; Chairman during the War City of London Branch National Life-Boat Institution. *Address:* The Vicarage, Up-Ottery, Devon.

DAVIES, Captain Richard Bell, V.C. 1916; D.S.O. 1915; R.N.; Commodore 2nd Class in command of R.N. Barracks since 1936; *s.* of late William Bell Davies of Croxley Grove, Rickmansworth; *m.* 1920, Mary, *d.* of Maj.-General Sir Kerr Montgomery, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches twice, V.C., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with Palm); in charge of the Air Section of the Naval Staff, 1920-24; Commander H.M.S. Royal Sovereign, Atlantic Fleet, 1924-26; Captain 1926; Naval Air Section of the Naval Staff at the Admiralty, 1926-28; Flag Captain and Chief Staff Officer to Rear-Admiral commanding 1st Cruiser Squadron, 1928-30; Liaison Officer for Fleet Air Arm at Air Ministry, 1931-33; commanded H.M.S. Cornwall 1933-35. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1.

DAVIES, Lt.-Col. Richard Howell, D.S.O. 1918; Engineering Inspector, Roads Department, Ministry of Transport; Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, 1920; Associate M.Inst.C.E.; late R.E. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Penryn, Cornwall Road, Cheam, Surrey.

DAVIES, Richard Humphrey, C.B. 1913; *b.* 27 June 1872; *s.* of Richard Davies, Harpenden; *m.* 1907, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late Humphrey Evans, Ruthin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Medburn Street, London; privately. Private Secretary to Principal, University College of North Wales, Bangor: Treasurer of Welsh Folk-Song Society; Private Secretary to Lord Gladstone when chief Opposition Whip, 1899-1905; Private Secretary to Patronage Secretary, Treasury, 1905-16; Clerk to Parliamentary Recruiting Committee, 1914-16; Secretary, Liberal Central Association, 1917-26; J.P. County of London. *Address:* Cilrhedyn, Bangor. *T.:* 259.

DAVIES, Rev. Canon Samuel Morris, Vicar of Rumney, Monmouthshire; Canon of Monmouth since 1935; *b.* 1879; *s.* of John Euston and Hannah Davies; *m.* 1911, Ruby Ermyne Rees; two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Curate of Corsham, Wilts, 1903-11; Private Chaplain to the Right Hon. Lord Islington, Hartham, Wilts, 1911-13; Rector of Machen, Mon., 1913-18; Rector of Rogiet, 1919-29; Rural Dean of Netherwent, 1924-29. *Address:* Rumney Vicarage, Nr. Cardiff. *T.:* St. Mellons 82.

DAVIES, Rt. Rev. Stephen H.; *see* Carpentaria, Bishop of.

DAVIES, Stephen Owen; M.P. (Lab.) Merthyr Tydfil since 1934; Chief Organiser and Adviser to South Wales Miners' Federation; *b.* Nov. 1886; *s.* of late Thomas and late Esther Owen Davies; *m.* 1934, Seph Davies, Gwauneagurwan; three *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Cardiff. Coalminer at 12 years of age; matriculated from coalface; graduated in Arts, and returned to colliery as collier; checkweigher 1913; Miners' Agent under South Wales Miners' Federation at Dowlais, 1918-1934; Vice-President S.W.M.F., 1924-33; represented Welsh Miners on M.F.G.B. 1924-34; Member of Merthyr Tydfil Borough Council, Court of Governors of National Library of Wales, National Museum of Wales, University of Wales; collaborated and personally presented evidence for M.F.G.B. before Samuel Commission re Mining Industry, also presented evidence before several Government inquiries, etc. *Recreations:* walking, swimming. *Address:* Haddington, Merthyr Tydfil. *T.:* Merthyr 414.

DAVIES, Sydney John, D.Sc.(Eng.), Ph.D. (Lond.); M.Sc. (Dunelm.); M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.A.E.; Whitworth Exhibitioner; Reader in Mechanical Engineering at University of London, King's College, since 1926; consultant for Internal Combustion Engines; *b.* 17 March, 1891; *s.* of George Davies and Ann Johns; *m.* Ida May, *d.* of late H. Owen Davies, Tynemouth; one *s.* *Educ.:* H.M. Dockyard School, Portsmouth; Portsmouth Technical College. Lecturer in Engineering, The Technical College, Loughborough, 1913-15; Inspector of Aircraft Engines, R.A.F. and Air Ministry, 1915-19; Assistant Works Manager, The Clyno Engineering Co., Wolverhampton, 1919-20; Lecturer in engineering Armstrong College (University of Durham), Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1920-26. *Publications:* Injection and Combustion in High-speed Oil Engines; various papers on Internal Combustion Engines in the Proceedings of the Institutions of Mechanical and Automobile Engineers, of the British Association and in Engineering and The Engineer, the Bulletin of the Société Belge des Ingénieurs and the Zeitschrift d. Vereines deutscher Ingenieure. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis, badminton. *Address:* 54 The Gallop, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 4345. *Club:* Authors'.

DAVIES, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1924; *b.* St. Hilary, Glamorgan, 15 Aug. 1858; *m.* 1881, Kate, *d.* of William Vokes, Cardiff; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private study. Pupil teacher, 5 years; certificated teacher, 9 years; Conservative Agent for Cirencester Division of Gloucester, 1885-1918; M.P. (U.) Cirencester and Tewkesbury Division of Gloucester, Dec. 1918-29; County Councillor for Campden, 1899-1910; Alderman Gloucester County Council, 1910-1921; Vice-Chairman Glos. L.E.A., 1910-1919; Chairman, 1919-21; founded Cirencester Conservative Benefit Society, 1890; chief secretary since; Governor, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* The Walnuts, Thomas Street, Cirencester.

DAVIES, Colonel Thomas Arthur Harkness, C.B. 1909; D.S.O. 1893; *b.* Calcutta, 29 Nov. 1857; 3rd *s.* of late Major-General Horatio Nelson Davies, Bengal Staff Corps, and Helena Adelaide, *d.* of late John Anderson, H.E.I.C., of Straquhan, Dumfries, Scotland. *Educ.:* Wellington. Joined Devon Regt., 1876; Adjutant 2nd Batt., 1889-92; commanded 1st Batt. Devonshire Regt. sixteen months in S. African War, and in India, 1902-6; commanded 9th (Service) Batt. Devonshire Regt., Sep. 1914-Sep. 1915, July 1915-Sep. 1915 in France; S.S.O. Madras command, 1892-94; D.A.A.G. Burma, 1894-97; Afghan War, 1880 (medal); Wuntho Expedition, Burma, 1892; commanded N.E. Column in Kachen Hills, Burma, 1892 (medal and clasp, D.S.O.); commanded Sima Column in Kachen Hills, Burma, 1893; Tirah Expedition, 1897 (medal and 2 clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902, including operations Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, and Belfast (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., medal and 3 clasps); European War, 1914-15.

DAVIES, Eng.-Capt. Thomas George Rees, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Thomas William Davies, R.M. Served European War as engineer officer of the destroyer Crusader, the flotilla leader Nimrod, and the cruiser Dublin; was Chief Inspector of Coal under the Contract and Purchase Department; Chief Engineer of the battleship Revenge, 1919-21; Engineer Overseer for the Admiralty

at the works of Beardmore & Co., Dalmuir, 1921-26. *Address*. The Hut, Hunton Bridge, Herts.

DAVIES, Timothy; Income Tax Commissioner since 1917; J.P.; *b*. Panty Fedwen, near Carmarthen *Educ*: Llanpumsaint Apprenticed to the Textile Trade in Liverpool; founder of business in Fulham, 1885; M P. (L) Fulham, 1906-10, and Louth Division Lincs, 1910 20; member Fulham Vestry, 1895-1900, member of first Borough Council, later Alderman; Mayor of Fulham, 1901-2; member of L C.C. 1901 and 1904 *Recreations*: golf, riding *Club*: National Liberal.

DAVIES, Rev. Tom Eirug, M.A, B D., Congregational Minister, Soar Church, Lampeter *Educ*: Bangor University College; Bala-Bangor Theological College. Crowned Bard of National Eisteddfod 1932 and 1934; won the £100 prize for a Critical Essay on Gwilym Heraethog, 1929; ordained at Cwmllynfell 1919; settled at Lampeter 1927. *Publication*: Hanes yr oes Apostolaidd (A Short History of the Apostolic Age). *Address*. Cartref, Lampeter, Cards.

DAVIES, Tudor; 5th s. of David and Sarah Davies, Porth, Glamorganshire. *Educ.*: Cardiff University; Royal College of Music Vocalist and operatic artist; English début made with *the British National Opera Company at Bradford*, has sung at all the leading festivals in Great Britain and America, also in Paris, and command performances at the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden; also Grand Opera in America. *Recreations* tennis, motoring and fishing. *Address* Trefanwy, Riverside, Egham, Surrey; *T* Egham 264

DAVIES, Sir Walford; *see* Davies, Sir H W.

DAVIES, Walter, C.B E. 1923; J.P. 1912, Chairman Manchester Insurance Committees; Hon Secretary to Manchester Committee for National Savings and Member of National Committee; National Trustee O.S T; *b*. 1865; *s*. of John Davies, Manchester; *m* 1890, Mary, *d*. of George Beresford, Manchester; one *s* one *d* *Address* Arosfa, St. Ann's Square, Heald Green, nr Manchester; 14 St Ann's Square, Manchester *Club* Reform, Manchester.

DAVIES, Hon. Brig.-Gen. Walter Percy Lionel, C.M G 1919; D S O 1916; late R.A; *b* 14 Jan 1871; 2nd *s* of Rev. W. P. Davies, Kirton, Ipswich, *m* 1924, Florence Mary (*d* 1933), *widow* of Maj George Loch, Loyal North Lancs Entered R.A 1893; Capt 1900, Major 1910; Brig Gen 1916; Staff College, 1905-6; Staff Employment, India, 1907-10, and 1912-14; served S Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, with Indian Expeditionary Force, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S O.); in Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force from 1916 (C.M.G, despatches thrice, Bt.-Col 1917, Croix de Guerre); operations in Mesopotamia, 1920 21 (despatches); retired pay, 1924 *Address*: Brownheath, Droitwich *T.*: Fernhill Heath 69 *Club*: Army and Navy.

DAVIES, Colonel Warburton Edward, C.M.G. 1917; C B E 1923; D.S.O. 1919; *b*. 14 July 1879; *s*. of Byam Davies of Corsley House, Warminster; *m* 1928, Georgina Mary, *widow* of Captain E. N. Fisher, and *d*. of late W. M. Hammick *Educ*: Eton; Sandhurst Joined Rifle Brigade, 1899; served in Crete; S African War, 1899 1902; defence of Ladysmith, action of Belfast, 26-27 Aug. 1900 (despatches); Egypt; Capt 1904; Malta; Staff College, Camberley, 1908 9; Brigade-Major, 8 Infantry Brigade, Devonport, 1911-12; General Staff, War Office, 1913-14; European War, operations in France and Flanders, 1914-15; (despatches five times, Legion of Honour, C M.G, D.S.O., the order of the Crown of Italy; Order of the Sacred Treasure; Order of the Nile; Order of the White Eagle; Major, Dec. 1914; Bt Lieut-Col. 1916); General Staff, War Office, 1916; served in Palestine, Feb 1918-Dec. 1918; commanded 2nd Batt. Rifle Brigade, 1919-22; Colonel, 1920; retired pay, 1928 *Address*. Heatherside House, Camberley. *Club*: Army and Navy.

DAVIES, Rev. Canon Watkin, Vicar of St Jude's, Swansea, since 1920; *b* 1869; *s* of David and Mary Davies; *m*. 1893; one *d* *Educ* St David's College, Lampeter. Ordained, 1902; Curate, Pembrey, 1902; Llansamlet, 1906; St. Mary, Swansea 1908; Hon Chaplain of Swansea Workhouse 1912; Hon. Canon of Brecon Cathedral 1934; Hon Secretary Evangelistic Temperance and Purity Committee of the Diocese; Past Provincial Grand Chaplain of South Wales, Eastern Division 1929 *Address* St Jude's Vicarage, Swansea *T.*: 3191.

DAVIES, Rev. William David, M.A., B.D.; preacher, writer and lecturer; *b*. 18 Jan. 1897; *s* of Isaac and Margaret Jane Davies; *m* 1925, Margaret Evelyn Palmer; one *s*. *Educ.*: Friars School, Bangor; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar). M.A. Classical Moderations, Literæ Humaniores and Honours Theology, 1923; B.D., 1927; ordained in the Presbyterian Church of Wales, 1923; Pastor of Shirland Road Welsh Presbyterian Church, Paddington, 1923-26; *Pastor of Cathedral Road English Presbyterian* Church, Cardiff, 1926-28; Professor of Philosophy and History of Religion at the United Theological College, Aberystwyth, 1928 33; resigned, 1933. *Publications*: Christianity and Modern Thought (in Welsh), 1933; Commentary on Ephesians (in Welsh), 1933; The Evolution of God (in Welsh), 1934; various articles on philosophy, theology and literature in Welsh and English; poems in Welsh and English *Recreations*: golf, motoring. *Address* 1 Bryn Road, Aberystwyth, Cardiganshire.

DAVIES, His Honour Judge William Frank de Rolante; Judge of County Court, Circuit 31, since 1926; Chairman of Carmarthenshire Quarter Sessions; Chairman of Quarter Sessions for the Town and County of Haverfordwest; *s*. of James Davies, J.P., Eshott, Eastbury Avenue, Northwood; *m*. 1926, Valerie Eileen, *d*. of late Dr. Hubert Thomas, J.P., Swansea. *Educ.*: Llandovery School; Hertford College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; Capt., 4th Batt The Welsh Regiment, 1915-19; served in Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine (despatches) *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Address*: Ucheldir, Carmarthen, *T.*. 614. *Clubs*: United University: Carmarthen County.

DAVIES, William Henry; Litt.D. University of Wales; Poet and Author; *b*. 20 April 1871, Newport, Mon.; of Welsh parents. *Educ*: picked up knowledge among tramps in America, on cattle boats, and in the common lodging-houses in England. Apprenticed to the picture frame making; left England when apprenticeship closed and became a tramp in America; during tramp days, which lasted six years, picked fruit occasionally, and made eight or nine trips with cattle to England; came back to England and settled in common lodging-houses in London; made several walking tours as a pedlar of laces, pins, and needles; sometimes varied this life by singing hymns in the street; after eight years of this, published his first book of poems; became a poet at 34 years of age; been one ever since. *Publications*: Poetry—The Soul's Destroyer; New Poems; Nature Poems; Farewell to Poesy; Songs of Joy; Foliage; The Bird of Paradise; Child Lovers; Collected Poems, First Series; Forty New Poems, A Song of Life; The Hour of Magic, and other Poems, 1922; Collected Poems: Second Series; True Travellers: an Opera; Secrets, a Book of Poems, 1924; A Poet's Alphabet, 1925; The Song of Love, 1926; A Poet's Calendar, 1927; Collected Poems,

1928; Ambition and Other Poems, 1929; Jewels of Song, an anthology, 1930; Poems, 1930-31, 1932; Prose—The Autobiography of a Super-tramp; Beggars; A Weak Woman; The True Traveller; Nature; A Poet's Pilgrimage; Later Days, 1925; The Adventures of Johnny Walker, Tramp, 1926; Dancing Mad, 1927; My Birds, 1933; My Garden, 1933; The Poems of W. H. Davies, 1934; Love Poems, 1935; Poems, 1935-36. *Recreation:* walking, mostly alone. *Address:* Nailsworth, Glos.

DAVIES, William John, J.P.; Companion of Honour, 1917; Member of Brassworkers' and Metal Mechanics' Society; *b.* 1848; *s.* of Thomas Charles Davies; *m.* 1869, *d.* of Mark Cooke. Special war work in connection with recruiting and labour.

DAVIES, William Llewelyn, M.A. (Wales); Librarian of the National Library of Wales since 1930; *b.* Plas Gwyn Schoolhouse, near Pwllheli, 11 Oct. 1887; *s.* of William Davies (*d.* 1919) and Jane (*d.* 1911) both of Crosswood, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1914, Gwen, *d.* of late Dewi Llewelyn, Pontypridd; one *d.* *Educ.:* Portmadoc Intermediate School; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. Sometime Assistant Master at Dolgelley, Barmouth, and Canton (Cardiff) Secondary Schools; Examiner to the Central Welsh Board; First Assistant Librarian, National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1919; Member of the Council of the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; of the Courts of Governors of Cardiff College, of the University of Wales, and of the National Museum of Wales; Editor of the Journal of the Welsh Bibliographical Society; Chairman of Welsh Branch of the Library Association; Secretary and Treasurer of the Regional Libraries Scheme for Wales and Monmouthshire. *Publications:* Bibliographical, literary, and historical contributions to Y Beirniad, Cymru, Wales, Journal of the Welsh Bibliographical Society, Transactions of the Carmarthenshire Antiquarian Society, Y Cymmrodor, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Sherborne House, Aberystwyth. *T.:* Aberystwyth 392 and 577.

DAVIES, Sir William Rees, Kt., *cr.* 1913; K.C.; J.P. Pembrokeshire and Kent; J.P. Haverfordwest; *b.* Wales, 11 May 1863; *e. s.* of late Sir William Davies, M.P., J.P., D.L., Scoveston, Pembs.; *m.* 1st, 1898, Florence Beatrice (*d.* 1910), 2nd *d.* of John Birkett of Kendal; 2nd, 1913, Hilda Kathleen, *d.* of late W. E. Blennerhasset Atthill, Faversham, Kent; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B.A. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1887; practised South Wales Circuit; Private Secretary to Sir William Harcourt when Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1893-95, and to 1898; M.P. (L.) Pembrokeshire, 1892-98; King's Advocate, Cyprus, 1902-7; Attorney-Gen. for the Bahamas, 1898-1902; Hong-Kong, 1907-12; Chief Justice of Hong-Kong, 1912-24, when he retired; Formerly D.L. for Pembrokeshire. *Recreation:* golfing. *Address:* 77 Bouverie Road West, Folkestone. *Club:* Brooks's.

DAVIES, William Robert, C.B. 1909; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1898, Lucie Isabel, *d.* of Henry Julian, Bolton. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford. Private Sec. to Pres. of Board of Education, 1903-5, and to Chief Sec. for Ireland, 1905-8; Prin. Assist. Sec., Technological Branch, Board of Education, 1919-30. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 61 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

DAVIES, William Thomas Frederick, C.M.G. 1920; D.S.O. 1900; M.D., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.); Hon. LL.D.; President S. African Medical Council; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to Johannesburg Hospital; late Lt.-Col. Imperial Light Horse Volunteers; *b.* 13 Aug. 1860; *s.* of Ebenezer Davies; *m.* 1886, Florence, *d.* of T. Dixon. Served South Africa as Surgeon-Major to Imperial Light Horse, 1899-1900 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Imperial Light Horse in South-West Africa, 1914-15 (wounded); served in R.A.M.C. as Major, 1917-19; appointed Surgeon Specialist General Military Hospital, Colchester. *Address:* Glen Lynden, Mooi River, Natal. *T.A.:* Holcombe, Mooi River, Natal. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

DAVIES, William Watkin, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Extra-mural Lecturer in International Politics, Birmingham University; *b.* 1891; *o. s.* of Rev. J. Gwynoro Davies, and Jane Mary, *d.* of William Watkin, J.P., Criccieth; *m.* 1925, Cecily Dorothea, M.B., B.S., *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. Cecil Crosskey, D.L. *Educ.:* Barmouth; Aberystwyth College; St John's College, Oxford (Casberd Exhibitioner). Honour School of Modern History; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, North Wales Circuit. History Master, Friends School, Saffron Walden, 1915-17; Barmouth County School, 1917-19; Lecturer in History and Economics for W.E.A., 1919-21; Lecturer in History, Bristol University, 1919-21; Lecturer for League of Nations Union; lectured at the International Summer School, Salzburg, 1921; Examiner in History for the Central Welsh Board, 1917-22; for the Northern Universities, 1922; Internal Examiner at Bristol University, 1921-22; Extension Lecturer for London University, 1925-27; Extra-mural Lecturer in International Politics at Birmingham University since 1927; Minister of Barmouth Congregational Church, 1926-28, and of Edgbaston Congregational Church, 1928-31; member of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion, of the Royal Historical Society; of the Historical Association; of the Cambrian Archæological Society, and of the American Geographical Society. *Publications:* Gladstone and the Unification of Italy; How to Read History (Japanese translation); Chapters in Outline of Literature and Art; Wales; A World Outlook; A Wayfarer in Wales; Articles in Hibbert Journal, Fortnightly Review, Welsh Outlook, Manchester Guardian, Beirniad, Traethodydd, Cymru, Efrydydd, etc.; Editor of Welsh Outlook, 1925-27. *Recreations:* walking, foreign travel, music. *Address:* Muriau, Wentworth Road, Harborne, Birmingham.

DAVIES-COLLEY, Robert, C.M.G. 1918; M.A., M.Ch. Cantab., F.R.C.S. England, Hon. Col. A.M.S.; Surgeon to Guy's Hospital; *s.* of J. N. C. Davies-Colley, M.A., M.C. Cantab., late Surgeon to Guy's Hospital; *m.* 1908, Emily Crosby Jones; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Westminster; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. Late Consulting Surgeon, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force; served European War, 1914-1919, in France, India and Mesopotamia (despatches, C.M.G.); Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and Zoological Society. *Publications:* various papers to Medical Journals. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 10 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7694. *Club:* Athenæum.

DAVIES-COOKE, P. T.; *see* Cooke.

DAVIES-EVANS, Lieut.-Col. Delmé William Campbell D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Herbert Davies-Evans of Highmead, Lord Lieutenant of Cardiganshire; *m.* Gwladys, 2nd *d.* of Thomas Morris of Coomb, Carmarthenshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); formerly M.F.H. Penylan Hounds, private pack); D.L. Carmarthenshire; County Councillor, Carmarthenshire; J.P. Carmarthenshire and Cardiganshire. *Address:* Penylan, near Carmarthen; Compton Abdale, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Dryslwyn 41. *Club:* Arthur's.

DAVIES-GILBERT, Mrs. Grace Catherine Rose, C.B.E. 1919; *d.* of late George King Staunton Massy Dawson of

Ballinacourté, Tipperary; *m.* 1881, late Carew Davies-Gilbert, of Trelissick, Truro, and The Manor House, Eastbourne; five *d.* *Address:* The Manor Hall, Eastbourne *Club:* Ladies' Empire.

d'AVIGDOR-GOLDSMID, Sir Osmond Elim, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1934; D.L., J.P., M.A., LL.B.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Elim H. d'Avigdor; assumed, 1896, name and arms of Goldsmid by Royal Licence on succession to Goldsmid settled estates on death of Rt. Hon. Sir Julian Goldsmid; *m.* 1907, Alice, *d.* of late Joseph Landau, Warsaw; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Member Kent County Territorial Force Association since 1909, Vice-Chairman, 1929, Chairman, Tonbridge Division, Conservative and Unionist Association, since 1909; Member Kent County Council since 1910, Alderman K.C.C., 1916, High Sheriff of Kent, 1912, served in France, 1914-19, retired 1919 as Lt.-Col. (despatches twice); Chairman Tonbridge Wells and District Employment Committee since 1921; late Hon. Col. 55th Brigade T.A. Anti-Aircraft, R.A.; President Anglo-Jewish Association, 1921-26; Member Jewish Colonization Association since 1919; President, 1934; President Board of Deputies of British Jews (the Jewish Parliament) 1926-33 *Address:* Somerhill, Tonbridge, Kent. *T.:* Tonbridge 46. 47 Hans Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 1006. *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenæum

See also Frank Fletcher.

DAVIOT, Gordon; novelist and playwright; *d.* of Colin MacKintosh and Josephine Horne; unmarried *Educ.:* Inverness. Trained in Birmingham as a physical training instructress and worked as such in various parts of England; wrote short stories which appeared in the English Review and similar periodicals; author of three novels, the best known being Kif; first accepted play was Richard of Bordeaux which was given two Sunday night performances in June, 1932, and subsequently ran for more than a year. Other plays: The Laughing Woman, produced 1934; Queen of Scots, 1934, both at the New Theatre. *Recreations:* cinema, country, horse-racing. *Address.* c/o Curtis Brown, 6 Henrietta Street, W.C.2.

DAVIS, Alexander; *b* London, 1861; *m.* 1st, Arabelle Selig (*decd.*); 2nd, Mabel Hunt; seven *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Lived and travelled for many years in South Africa; a Swaziland pioneer under the late King Umbandine; founded the Bulawayo Sketch 1894, which he edited and illustrated as a pioneer organ until 1897; deputed to establish Rhodesian organ in London; edited Rhodesia, 1898, 1902; edited African Review, 1903-5; amateur artist and sculptor; first editor and later principal owner The Leader, Nairobi *Publications:* Umbandine, a Romance of Swaziland, The Native Problem in South Africa; A Layman's Philosophy, 1912, A Microcosm of Empire, 1917; Chronicles of Kenya, 1928; writer on Colonial subjects. *Address:* Nairobi, Kenya Colony.

DAVIS, Arthur Charles; J.P.; M.I.M.E., F.C.S., Hon. Colonel Kent (Fortress) Royal Engineers; Officer, Order of Stars of Latvia; Managing Director, Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd.; *b.* 1878; 2nd *s.* of George John and Harriet Davis: *m.* 1900, Elsie Keeble, Westwood, Peterborough; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Weymouth; Cambridge. Underwriting Member of Lloyd's; Freeman of the City of London; Medway Conservancy; Port of London Authority; Commissioner of Taxes, City of London; High Sheriff of Kent, 1934-35 *Publications:* One Hundred Years of Portland Cement, 1824–1924, etc. *Address.* Stone Castle, near Greenhithe, Kent; Romney Street, Smith Square, Westminster, S.W. *T.:* Greenhithe 33. *Club.* Constitutional

DAVIS, Arthur J., A.R.A. 1933, F.R.I.B.A.; senior partner in firm Mewès & Davis, architects; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur (France); Palmes Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium), Member of Royal Fine Arts Commission; Vice-President Royal Society of Arts; Past President of Franco-British Union of Architects; Trustee of Sir John Soane's Museum; *b* 21 May 1878; *m.* 1924, Rona Jean, *d* of Ernest Lee; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ecole Beaux Arts, Paris; Atelier Pascal. *Chief Works:* the interior planning and decoration of the Carlton Hotel, the construction and decoration of the Ritz Hotel and Royal Automobile Club, National Sporting Club, the Morning Post Building, the Cavalry Club, Armenian Church, the Hudson's Bay House, Leathersellers' Co. Offices, Morgan, Grenfell Bank; Headquarters, Westminster Bank, Lothbury; Westminster Bank, Threadneedle Street; Cunard House; Westminster Bank Branches, Brussels and Antwerp; Dormeuil Ferres Offices, London; the extension of the London Library, Headquarters of Alliance Assurance Co. (with Messrs. Joseph), warehouses and factories, as well as numerous town and country residences, and the decorations of the s.s. Aquitania, Laconia, and Franconia. *Recreations:* golf and water-colour sketching. *Address:* 87 Lansdowne House, W.1. *T.A.:* Echinus-Piccy, London. *T.:* Grosvenor 1816. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, Royal Automobile.

DAVIS, Sir Charles Henry, Kt, *cr* 1910; *b.* Tickenham, Somerset, 10 Dec. 1847; *s.* of Theodore Davis (*d.* 1889), the elder, F.R.C.S., formerly of Clevedon, Somerset, and Eliza (*d.* 1892), *d.* of Rev. Peter Guillebaud, sometime Rector of Nailsea cum Bourton, Somerset; *m.* 1878, Mary, *d.* of late William Davey; no *c.* *Educ.:* Worcester College, Oxford. B.A. 1870; articled to John Moxon Clabon, of the firm of Fearon, Clabon & Fearon, Great George Street, Westminster; admitted Solicitor, 1873; Assistant Solicitor, Public Works Loan Commissioners, 1876, Solicitor, 1900; retired, 1910. *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Mount Pleasant, Tunbridge Wells

DAVIS, Charles Henry H.; *see* Hart-Davis.

DAVIS, Sir Charles Thomas, G.C.M.G., *cr* 1928; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1923; C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Thomas Davis, Brecon; *m.* 1903, Norah Kathleen, *d.* of late Herbert Rich, Brecon. *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar and Jenkyns Exhibitioner). 1st class Classical Mods; 1st class Lit. Hum; 2nd class Clerk Colonial Office, 1897; 1st class Clerk, 1905; Principal Clerk, 1916; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1921-25; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs 1925-30; retired, 1930 *Address:* 3 York House, York Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 5633.

DAVIS, Sir David, Kt, *cr.* 1923; J.P. City of Birmingham, 1904; *b.* Birmingham, 1859; *e. s.* of Michael Davis; *m.* Lottie Platner; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. High School, Birmingham; University College School, London. Admitted Solicitor, 1882; Matriculated London University, 1878 (First Division), joined Birmingham City Council, 1901, Alderman, 1913; Lord Mayor of Birmingham, 1921-23; Life Governor Birmingham University; ex-Bailiff, Lench's Trust (Life Trustee) and King Edward's Foundation; Chairman, Birmingham and Midland Hospital for Sick Children, three years; one of Founders Nerve Hospital; Deputy Chairman, Birmingham Unionist Association. *Address:* 79 Westfield Road, Edgbaston. *T.:* Edgbaston 3475. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

DAVIS, Dwight Filley; *b.* St. Louis, Missouri, 5 July 1879; *s* of John Tilden Davis and Maria Filley; *m* 1904, Helen Brooks, Boston; one *s.* three *d* *Educ.:* Smith Academy, St Louis, Mo; Harvard University, A.B. 1900; Washington University (St Louis) Law School; LL.B 1903. Member Public Baths Commission, St Louis 1903-6; Public Library Board of Control, Museum of Fine Arts, 1904-7,

1911-12; Public Recreation Commission, 1906-1907; St. Louis House of Delegates, 1907 9; Board of Freeholders, 1909 11; City Plan Commission, 1911-14; Park Commissioner, 1911-14; Captain, Fifth Missouri Infantry, 1917, Major, 1917; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1918, Colonel, Officers' Reserve Corps, 1923; Member, Board of Overseers, Harvard University, 1915 21; Director, War Finance Corporation, Washington, D C, 1921 23; The Assistant Secretary of War, 1923 25; Secretary of War, 1925-29; Governor-General of the Philippine Islands 1929 32; Member, Board of Overseers, Harvard University, 1926 1932, Hon LL D. Washington University, Univ. of Missouri and Penn. Military College. *Recreations*. tennis, golf, squash racquets. *Clubs* Metropolitan, Burning Tree, Racquet, Washington; University, Harvard; New York; City, Racquet, Noonday, St Louis; Tennis and Racquet, Algonquin, Boston.

DAVIS, Sir Edmund, Kt, *cr.* 1927; Art Collector. Presented a collection of works by modern British artists to the Luxembourg, 1915; is Chairman and Director of many mining companies; member of J. Picard and Co; High Sheriff of Kent, 1930. *Address:* 13 Lansdowne Road, W 11. *T.:* Park 1516; Chilham Castle, near Canterbury. *T.:* Chilham 4.

DAVIS, Edward David Darelan, F.R C.S Eng., L D.S, R C S.; Surgeon and Lecturer Nose, Throat, and Ear Dept., Charing Cross Hospital, Consulting Surgeon, Military Hosp, Millbank; Fellow Royal Society Medicine; F.Z.S., F.B S; Fellow Medical Society of London; *b.* 11 Aug 1880, *s* of late Wm Davis; *m.* 1911, Alice Mildred, *d* of H. C. Russell, J P.; two *s* one *d* *Educ* · Queen's College, Taunton; University College, Cardiff; Charing Cross Hospital Graduated at Charing Cross Hospital, 1903, and held posts of House Physician, House Surgeon, Demonstrator of Anatomy and Clinical Assistant to Nose, Throat, and Ear Dept; Senior Clinical Assistant Throat Hospital, Golden Square, Clinical Assistant to Surgical Out patients and Ear Dept, Children's Hospital, Gt. Ormond Street; Clinical Assistant and Surgeon Laryngologist, Mt. Vernon Hospital for Consumption, Member of the Councils of the Otological and Laryngological Sections of the Royal Society of Medicine; Consulting Surgeon (nose, throat, and ear), Military Hospitals of London District; Surgeon Maxillo Facial Red Cross Hospital and Officers' Hospitals; Surgeon 22 C.C.S, B.E.F *Publications* · Papers to Medical Journals and Transactions of Medical Societies *Recreations* · golf, ski-ing and tennis. *Address* 9 Weymouth Street, W.1. *T* · Langham 1178 *Club* · Moor Park.

DAVIS, Eliza Jeffries, F.S A.; Fellow of University College, London; Reader in the History and Records of London, University of London, since 1921, *b* 11 Feb 1875; *e. c.* of John Jeffries Davis, Cross o' th' Hill, Stratford-on-Avon, and Catherine, *d* of Leacroft Freer; unmarried *Educ.:* private school; Cheltenham Ladies' College. B A. London, Derby Prize for History, 1897; M.A., 1913 Assistant Mistress, Bedford High School, 1898-1904, Stepney Pupil Teachers' School, 1904 08; Lecturer and Vice-Principal, Moorfields L.C.C. Training College, 1908-12; Research Assistant in the Dept. of History, University College, London, 1914-19; Lecturer in the Sources of English History, 1919 21. Hon Secretary to the Editorial Board of History from the beginning of the new series in 1916 to 1922; Editor, 1922-34; Hon. Librarian, Institute of Historical Research, from its foundation in 1921 to 1923. *Publications:* articles in the Victoria County History of London, 1909; Tudor Studies, presented to A. F. Pollard, 1924; transactions of the Royal Historical Society, London Topographical Record, English Historical Review, History, Contemporary Review, etc. *Address:* University College, W.C.1; 16 Taviton Street, W.C.1. *Club* · University of London.

DAVIS, Col. Evans Greenwood, C.M.G. 1916; M.D.; M C.P. and S O; F.A C S; consulting physician; Canadian A M C.; formerly Director Medical Services Department of Soldiers' Civil Re establishment, Canada; *b.* 1885; *s* of late Very Rev. Evans Davis; *m.* 1921, Bernice Owen, *d.* of Alfred T. Davis, Calgary; one *d.* *Educ.:* Western University, Canada; New York; England. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C. M. G.) *Recreations* · hunting, fishing, riding, etc. *Address:* 472 Clarence Street, London, Canada *T.:* 7531. *Club*. London Hunt and Country, London, Ont.

DAVIS, Fay (Mrs. Gerald Lawrence); *b* and educated in America. At the age of seventeen became a public reader and reciter in U.S; visited England, 1895; made first appearance on dramatic stage, at Criterion Theatre, London, as Zoe Nuggetson in The Squire of Dames, 1895; appeared as Antoinette de Mauban in The Prisoner of Zenda, at St. James's Theatre, 1896; Celia in As You Like It, 1896; Fay Zuliani in The Princess and the Butterfly, or the Fantastics, 1897; the Princess Flavia in The Prisoner of Zenda, 1897; Rosalind in As You Like it, 1897; Monica in R. C Carton's play, The Tree of Knowledge, 1897; Hero in Much Ado About Nothing, 1898; Babiole de Grandpré in The Conquerors, 1898; Juliet Gainsborough in The Ambassador, 1898; Dulcie Larondie in The Masqueraders, 1898; Elsie in The Man of Forty, 1898; Lilian Beddart in Days of Old, 1899; Queen Flavia in Rupert of Hentzau, 1900; Gipsy Floyd in A Debt of Honour, 1900; The Duchess of St Asaph in the Wisdom of the Wise, 1901; Georgina in The Wisdom of the Wise, 1901; Olive Lawrence in The Awakening, 1901; Iris, 1901 and 1902; Giselle in Cæsar's Wife; in New York, U.S.A., Imprudence, 1902; Ann in Man and Superman; The Duchess in the Duel; also Lady Rose's Daughter, 1903; and Whitewashing Julia, 1903 and 1904; The House of Mirth, 1905, London, Refectory Theatre; Madras House; The Sentimentalists; Trelawney of the Wells, 1910; Ann, 1912; Searchlights, 1915; Daddy Long Legs, 1916; The Heart of a Child, 1921, in the Second Mrs Tanqueray, 1922; Secret Service, 1926; The Queen in Hamlet, 1930; The Lady in On the Rocks, 1933. *Address:* 15 Lyndhurst Gardens, Flat 3, N.W.3.

DAVIS, Francis Robert Edward, C.B.E. 1936; Secretary, Great Western Railway Co., Paddington Station, W.2; *b.* 21 March 1887; *s.* of Frederick William and Rebecca Davis; *m.* 1908, Kitty Smith; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's College, Chelsea. Fellow (and Past President) Chartered Institute of Secretaries; Fellow Chartered Surveyors' Institution; Fellow Auctioneers' and Estate Agents Institute; served European War, 1915 19, Royal Naval Air Service and Royal Air Force (despatches, O.B.E.); Member of Kensington Borough Council, 1932 34. *Recreation:* golf *Address:* 37 Roehampton Close, S.W.15 *T.:* Prospect 3723. *Club* · Roehampton.

DAVIS, Hon. Frank Roy, M.D., C M., F A.C S.; Minister of Public Health, Nova Scotia since 1933; *b* 25 Aug 1888; *s* of Rev. J H and Eva Trueman Davis; *m* 1911, Elizabeth Balcon; two *s* *Educ* · Halifax County Academy; Mt Allison and Dalhousie Universities Practised profession at Petite Riviere and Bridgewater; elected for Constituency of Lunenburg to the Nova Scotia Legislature, 1933; Director, General Trust & Executor Corporation *Recreations* · golf, curling. *Religion*. United Church of Canada *Address* · Bridgewater, Nova Scotia, Canada *T.*. 188 *Clubs* · Ashburn Golf and Country; Bridgewater Golf; Halifax Curling

DAVIS, Haldin; *see* Haldin-Davis

DAVIS, Lieut.-Col. Harold James Norman, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late The King's Own Scottish Borderers; *b.* 15 March 1882; *s.* of late Surg.-Lieut.-Colonel J. Norman Davis of Clondarragh, Foxrock, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1915, Margaret Georgiana, *d.* of Captain S. Hyde Smith, late 12th Royal Lancers, of Netherfield, Camberley, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: King's School, Warwick; R.M.C. Sandhurst; Commissioned The Connaught Rangers, 1900; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War with 1st and 2nd Connaught Rangers, as Bde.-Major 70th Infantry Brigade; in Command 15th Batt. Highland Light Infantry and 47th and 9th Batts. Machine Gun Corps (despatches 5 times, Brevet Major, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Graduate Staff College, Camberley, commanded 1st Bn. K.O.S.B., 1928-32; retired, 1932. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Silwood, The Park, Cheltenham. *T.:* 4556

DAVIS, Rev. Canon Herbert J., L.Th.; Vicar of St. Luke's, Portsmouth since 1928; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth, 1935; *m.* 1915; two *s.* Deacon, 1910, Priest, 1911; Curate of St. Paul's, Newcastle, 1910-15; Vicar of St. Augustin's, Tynemouth, 1915-19; St. Augustine's, Bradford, Yorks, 1919-28. *Address:* St. Luke's Vicarage, Portsmouth. *T.:* 4780.

DAVIS, James Corbett, C.M.G. 1922; *b.* 1870; *e. s.* of late James Davis of Norwood; *m.* Edith, *d.* of George Wride Strawson of Lee, Kent. *Educ.* privately. Engaged in banking in South Africa, 1895-1906; Treasurer, Zanzibar Protectorate, 1906; Financial Member of Council, 1910; Member of Protectorate Council, 1914; acting First Minister at various times; transferred from Foreign Office to Colonial Office Service, 1914; Commissioner of Currency, Zanzibar; President, Zanzibar Harbour Works Board; Acting Chief Secretary to the Government, 1920, until retirement, 1922; British Residents' Deputy on various occasions; represented the East African Group of Dependencies at the British Empire Statistical Conference held in London, 1920; Second-Class Order Alyieh, 1908; Second-Class Order Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 1919. *Address:* Chumi Cottage, 3rd Avenue, Frinton-on-Sea, Essex. *T.:* Frinton 143. *Club:* Royal Societies.

DAVIS, John Corbett; Editor, The Referee, Sydney; *b.* Australia; Irish parentage; *m.* Josephine E. McEvoy; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Aloysius College, Sydney. Journalist; writes under nom de plume Not Out, in Cricket; The Cynic in Rugby football; life member of the N.S. Wales Cricket Association. *Publications:* Australian Cricket Annual, 1895-96, 1896-97, 1897-98. *Recreations:* cricket, Rugby, travel, reading. *Address:* Beresford, Billyard Avenue, Elizabeth Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* FL 1647. *Club:* Royal Sydney Yacht.

DAVIS, John Creyghton A.; *see* Ainsworth-Davis.

DAVIS, John King, F.R.G.S.; Director of Navigation for the Commonwealth of Australia; *b.* London, 1884. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Served as Chief Officer of the Nimrod on Sir Ernest Shackleton's Antarctic Expedition of 1907; Master of the Aurora during the Australasian Antarctic Expedition of 1911-14; commanded the Ross Sea Relief Expedition of 1916; Murchison Award (1915) of the Royal Geographical Society for oceanographical work while in command of the Aurora; Second in Command of the British, Australian, New Zealand, Antarctic Research Expedition, and Master of the Discovery, 1928-30. *Publications:* With the Aurora in the Antarctic, 1920; Willis Island, a Storm Warning Station in the Coral Sea, 1923. *Recreations:* swimming and boat-sailing. *Address:* 35 Wills Street, Melbourne, C.1, Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Dirnavig, Melbourne. *Club:* Melbourne, Melbourne.

DAVIS, John Merle, M.A., B.D., Director, Department of Social and Industrial Research, International Missionary Council since 1930; *b.* Nov. 1, 1875; *s.* of Jerome Dean Davis and Sophia Demond Strong; *m.* 1903, Valborg Wilhelmina Vea; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Oberlin College; Hartford Theological Seminary; Gottingen, Leipsic and Muenchen Universities. Hon. Secretary Nagasaki Young Men's Christian Association, 1906-11; Hon. Secretary Tokyo Young Men's Christian Association, 1913-22; Executive Secretary, International Survey of Race Relations on the Pacific Coast of N. America, 1922-24; General Secretary, Institute of Pacific Relations, Honolulu H.T. 1925-30; Director, Bantu Educational Cinema Experiment, Tanganyika, E.A., 1935. *Publications:* Davis, Soldier Missionary, 1914; Modern Industry and the African, 1933. *Recreations:* Mountain climbing, yachting, tennis. *Address:* 2 Eaton Gate, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Inmisco, London. *T.:* Sloane 1425.

DAVIS, John William; *b.* Clarksburg, West Virginia, U.S.A., 13 Apr. 1873; *s.* of John J. Davis and Anna Kennedy; *m.* 1st, 1899, Julia T. M'Donald (*d.* 1900); 2nd, 1912, Ellen G. Bassel; one *d.* *Educ.:* Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Virginia; A.B. 1892, LL.B. 1895, LL.D. 1915. University of West Virginia, 1919; Glasgow University, 1919; University of Birmingham, 1919; Union College, 1921; Yale University, 1921; Dartmouth College, 1923; Brown University, 1923; Princeton, 1924. Admitted to Bar, 1895; Member W. Va. House of Delegates, 1899; candidate for Electoral College, 1900; Member Democratic National Convention, 1904; Pres. W. Va. Bar Association, 1906; elected to 62nd and 63rd Congresses, 1911-15; Solicitor-General U.S.A., 1913-18; American Ambassador at the Court of St. James', 1918-21; Commissioner to Conference with Germany on Treatment and Exchange of Prisoners of War at Berne, 1918; President American Bar Association, 1922; Democratic nominee for President, 1924. *Publications:* Party Government in the United States, 1930; occasional addresses. *Recreations:* golf, riding, fishing. *Address:* 15 Broad Street, New York City, U.S.A.

DAVIS, Lucien, R.I.; artist; *b.* Liverpool, Jan. 1860; *s.* of William Davis, artist, Liverpool. *Educ.:* St. Francis Xavier's College, Liverpool. Gained Studentship at Royal Academy, 1877; took several prizes; commenced work as black-and-white artist in Cassell's publications, 1878; first important drawing published in Graphic, 1881; joined staff of Illustrated London News, 1885, since when many of the most important Christmas Number and "great social events" drawings have been his; H.M. the Queen purchased a water-colour drawing, 1894; Badminton volumes on Cricket, Lawn Tennis, and Billiards are illustrated by him. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn-tennis, fishing. *Address:* 21 The Ridgeway, Enfield Chase, Middlesex.

DAVIS, Sir Robert Henry, Kt. *cr.* 1932; Governing Director of Siebe, Gorman and Co., Ltd.; *b.* London, 6 June 1870; *e. s.* of late Robert Davies; *m.* 1900, Margaret, 3rd *d.* of late William Tyrrell, Kildare; four *s.* two *d.* Served in engineering works and drawing office of Siebe, Gorman and Co. Ltd., whose service he entered, 1882; later transferred to the Commercial Management; successively General Manager, Managing Director, and Governing Director; inventor of numerous devices and appliances relating to diving and other submarine operations; and breathing appliances for use in irrespirable atmosphere and at high altitude, etc.; served on Admiralty Deep Diving Committee. *Publications:* Diving Manual, the standard work on

Diving and other submarine operations; numerous articles, etc *Recreations*: walking, gardening. *Address*: Pound House, Ashtead, Surrey *T.* Ashtead 42

DAVIS, Rushworth Kennard, M.A., Headmaster of Magdalen College School, Oxford, since 1930; *b.* 2 Mar. 1883; *s.* of late S. Kennard Davis, formerly Underwriter to the London Assurance; *m.* 1909, Maude Agnes, *d.* of late J. A. Mack, The Grinstead, Partridge Green, Sussex; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Bilton Grange School; Rugby School (scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (scholar). Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1907-13; Headmaster, Woodbridge School, Suffolk, 1914-21; Private, Inns of Court O T C., 1918; Headmaster, Birkenhead School, 1921-30 *Publications*: Translations from Catullus, 1913; The Agamemnon of Æschylus, 1919; Peleus and Thetis, 1924; Occasional contributions to Punch and other periodicals. *Recreation*: rowing (stroke, college eight, 1906). *Address*: Magdalen College School, Oxford.

DAVIS, Sir (Steuart) Spencer, Kt., *cr* 1930, C.M G 1919, Governor and Commander-in-Chief, St Helena, since 1932; *b.* 1875; *e. s* of late Benjamin Shuttleworth Davis, M.E C. of St Kitts, West Indies; *m.* 1915, Emma Agnes, *o c.* of late Nicholas Darnell Davis, C.M G., of British Guiana; one *s.* *Educ.*: Dean Close School, Cheltenham. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1915, served in Customs and Treasury, St Kitts, West Indies, 1893-1901; Lieut. St. Kitts-Nevis Defence Force, 1898; Acting Adjutant, 1899, attached Exchequer and Audit Dept., London, July 1901; Assistant Treasurer, Gold Coast, Aug. 1901; Chief Assistant Treasurer, 1908, acted as P.M.G. on three occasions, and as Treasurer, Member of Executive and Legislative Councils and Board of Education on many occasions between 1907 and 1916, Treasurer, April 1917, but did not take up appointment, Treasurer Tanganyika Territory, 1916; acting Chief Secretary, June-July 1919, and Administrator's Deputy, April 1920; Treasurer, Palestine, 1922-32; Acting Chief Secretary, Palestine, June-Sep. 1923, Dec. 1924-Jan. 1925, April-May, and July-Aug. 1925; Chairman, Currency Committee, 1924; Delegate for Palestine at Constantinople in connection with Ottoman Public Debt, Oct-Nov. 1924; Chairman, Commission on Finances of Orthodox Patriarchate of Jerusalem, Dec 1925-June 1928; Chairman, Standing Committee for Commerce and Industry from 1928; Officer Administering Government of Palestine and Acting High Commissioner Trans.-Jordan, July-September, 1930 *Address*. Government House, St Helena. *Club*: Sports.

DAVIS, Hon. T. C.; K.C.; M.L A.; Attorney-General of Saskatchewan, 1927-29, re-appointed 1934; *b.* Prince Albert, Sask., 6 Sep. 1889, *s* of Hon. Thomas Osborne Davis, Liberal M.P. for Prince Albert, 1896-1904, Senator, 1904-17, and Rebecca B. Jennings, both Irish; *m.* 1925, Grace E., *d.* of Hon. Mr. Justice Elwood, Regina; no *c.* *Educ.*: St John's College, Winnipeg; Osgoode Hall, Toronto Barrister; Alderman at Prince Albert, 1916-20; Mayor, Prince Albert, 1921-1924; first elected to Legislature, 1925; Provincial Secretary, Minister of Municipal Affairs and Minister in charge of the Bureau of Labour and Industries, 1926, re-elected 1926 and 1929; *Publications*: Toronto Saturday Night; Literary Digest *Recreations*: golf, fishing, and hunting. *Address*: Balfour Apartments, Regina, Sask., Canada. *T.*: 8836. *Clubs*: Keewatin, Prince Albert; Wascana Country, Assiniboia, Regina.

DAVIS, The Rev. Canon Thomas Henry, Mus.Doc., B.A., F.R.C.O.; Precentor, Canon Residentiary since 1920, and Organist, 1899 1933, of Wells Cathedral; *b.* Birmingham, 1867; *m.* 1900, Mabel, 2nd *d.* of Richard Child Heath, of Myton Grange, Warwick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: King Edward VIth School, Birmingham. Asst. Mathematical Master, King Edward VIth School, Birmingham; Curate, St. Mary's Church, Warwick, 1892-95; Priest-Vicar, Wells Cathedral, Assistant Master, Wells Cathedral Grammar School, 1895-1900; Prebendary of Combe VIIIth in Wells Cathedral, 1912. *Publications*: Church music. *Address*: The Liberty, Wells, Somerset.

DAVIS-GOFF; *see* Goff, Sir E W. D.

DAVISON, Charles, Sc.D., F.G.S; *b.* 1 May 1858; 2nd *s.* of late E. C. Davison, Fleet-Paymaster, R N.; *m* 1886, Margaret Blanche Harris of Great Chart, Ashford, Kent; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Armstrong College, Newcastle on-Tyne, Emmanuel College, Cambridge. *Publications*: A History of British Earthquakes; The Hereford Earthquake of Dec. 17, 1896; A Study of Recent Earthquakes; The Origin of Earthquakes; A Manual of Seismology; The Founders of Seismology; The Japanese Earthquake of 1923; Great Earthquakes; Higher Algebra; Subjects for Mathematical Essays; etc *Address*: 70 Cavendish Avenue, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 87359.

DAVISON, Rev. Gilderoy, M.A. (Cantab); A.L C.M.; Vicar of S Peter's, Braintree; *b.* 30 Aug. 1892; *s.* of late Thomas Davison and Minnie G Davison, O B E *Educ.*: Allens School, Newcastle; S Catharine's College, Cambridge. Lieut R A.S.C. 1915-20 (despatches); Curate S. Thomas Douglas; Curate in Charge S. Edmunds Croydon; Croydon Parish Church; Rotarian: Chaplain Toc H., Church Lads Brigade, Scouts, Actors Church Union, British Legion, etc *Publications*: Man with the Twisted Face; Prince of Spies; Traitor Unmasked; Devils Apprentice; Killer at Scotland Yard; Mystery of Red Haired Valet; Twisted Face the Avenger; The Mysterious Mr. Brent; Exit Mr. Brent. *Recreations*: gardening, tennis, badminton, writing serious novels under a nom de plume. *Address*: S Peter's Vicarage, Braintree, Essex *T.*: Braintree 150.

DAVISON, John Clarke, K C.; M.P. (U.) Mid-Armagh, Parliament of Northern Ireland since 1929. *Address*: Kevock House, Knockbreda Road, Belfast.

DAVISON, Sir Joseph, Kt, *cr.* 1921; D.L.; Senator, Northern Ireland since 1935; *b.* 1868 Contested (U.) W. Division, Belfast, 1923; formerly Alderman, retired 1924. *Address*: Thelma, Old Cavehill Road, Belfast.

DAVISON, T. Raffles, Hon. A.R.I.B.A; *b.* 1853; *s.* of Rev. Thos. Davison, the Quinta, Salop, *m.* 1879, Emmeline (*d.* 1930), *d.* of W. H. Wise of West Hartlepool; one *d.* *Educ.*: private school, Shrewsbury Articled to W. H. Spaull, architect; retired Consulting Editor of The Builder; editor of The British Architect as a weekly newspaper, 1878-1916, and thereafter as a monthly; has issued therein the longest consecutive series of sketches ever published, under the title Rambling Sketches, numbering some ten thousand; has also produced innumerable architectural drawings. *Publications*: Raffles Davison: his Life and Work, 1927; Modern Country Homes; Pen and Ink Notes at the Glasgow Exhibition, dedicated to Queen Victoria; Port Sunlight; Rambling Sketches and Memorials of the Past; The Towers and Spires of Sir Christopher Wren, 1923; edited The Arts and Crafts connected with Building; Rambling Sketches, representing the best examples of the artist's work; suggested and was one of the active founders of the London Society (Life Member). First exhibited at the Royal Academy in 1877, and has had some hundreds of drawings in the Architectural Gallery; exhibited over 1000 drawings and etchings in New York, 1923; in 1924 at the Royal Institute of British Architects, and has had three exhibitions in London of pastel landscapes. *Address*: Heathcote, Woldingham, Surrey. *T.*: Woldingham 106

DAVISON, Sir William Henry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; M.P. (U.) South Kensington since 1918; D.L., J.P. County of London; M.A., F.S.A.; *o. s.* of late Richard Davison, of Beechfield, Ballymena, Co. Antrim, and Annie, *d.* of John Patrick, J.P. of Dunminning, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1st, 1898, Beatrice Mary (marriage dissolved, 1929), *d.* of Sir Owen Roberts, D.C.L., LL.D., of Henley Park, Guildford, Surrey, and Plas Dinas, Carnarvon; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Constance, *d.* of late Major Charles F. Marriott, 6th Dragoon Guards. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Oxford (M.A.). Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Vice-President Royal Society of Arts; Governor of the Foundling Hospital; Trustee of Whitechapel Art Gallery; Freeman of the City of London, a Warden and Member of Court of Assistants of the Worshipful Company of Clothworkers; concerned in the administration of a number of Educational Foundations; Mayor of the Royal Borough of Kensington, 1913-19; during the Great War raised men for two Territorial Battalions, and one Service Battalion of the New Army, the 22nd Battalion Royal Fusiliers (Kensington); in connection with the latter he undertook the personal responsibility of housing, clothing, and equipping the men, and selecting the Officers, for which he received the special thanks of the Army Council; Hon. Commandant of Kensington Volunteer Batt.; Chairman Kensington Military Service Tribunal; President Kensington Chamber of Commerce; elected honoris causâ an Honorary Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 1926. *Address:* 14 Kensington Park Gardens, W.11. *T.:* Park 1409. *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

DAVISON, Rev. Canon William Holmes, M.A., Rector of the Church of St. John the Evangelist since 1917, and Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal, since 1929; *b.* 13 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late William Davison and Agnes Selina McCarthy; *m.* 1932, Marion Frances Wood; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Assistant Curate of St. Columba's, Sunderland, 1908-13; Rector of Long Island, Bahamas, 1913-16; Rural Dean of Montreal East, 1925; Member of the General Synod of the Church of England in Canada. *Recreations:* cricket, walking. *Address:* 137 Ontario Street West, Montreal, P.Q., Canada. *T.:* Lancaster 0813. *Club:* University, Montreal.

DAVISSON, Clinton J., Ph.D.; Member of the Technical Staff of the Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York City, since 1917; *b.* Bloomington, Illinois, U.S.A., 22 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Joseph and Mary Calvert Davisson; *m.* 1911, Charlotte S. Richardson, Yorkshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Chicago, B.S. 1908; Princeton University, Ph.D. 1911. Instructor in Physics, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1911-17; Comstock Prize in Physics, 1928; Elliot Cresson Medal, 1931; Hughes Medal of Royal Society, 1935; Member of National Research Council, 1928-1931, 1933-36; Editorial Board of Physical Review, 1929-32; Vice-President, A.A.A.S.; Chairmain, Sec. B., 1933; Member, National Academy of Sciences and American Philosophical Society; Fellow, American Academy of Arts and Sciences and of American Physical Society. *Publications:* Papers and notes on thermionics, radiation, electron diffraction and electron lenses in the Physical Review, Philosophical Magazine, Journal of the Optical Society of America, Journal of the Franklin Institute, Scientific Monthly, Nature, and Science. *Recreations:* tennis, reading, theatre. *Address:* Bell Telephone Laboratories, 463 West Street, New York.

DAVRAY, Henry D., C.B.E.; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Commander Nichan Iftikar and Ouissam Alaouite; R.S.L.; Silver Medal of the R.S.A.; Managing Editor Continental Dailies and Periodicals Syndicate; *b.* 4 Aug. 1873. *Educ.:* Paris University; Sorbonne; Ecole des Hautes Etudes. Translated Edmund Gosse's Modern English Literature, 1900, and Father and Son, 1912; W. G. Aston's Japanese Literature, 1901; Fitz Maurice Kelly's Spanish Literature, 1901; W. P. Trent's American Literature, and novels by G. Meredith, H. G. Wells, Arnold Bennett, Rudyard Kipling, Joseph Conrad, Maurice Hewlett, Mrs. W. K. Clifford, Fiona Macleod and others; since 1898 has edited the Collection of Foreign Authors, published by the Mercure de France; contributes articles on English subjects to French, Swiss, Belgian, Italian dailies and periodicals; published La Littérature Anglo-Canadienne—Chez les Anglais pendant la Grande Guerre, English translation, Through French Eyes, Britain's Effort—L'Œuvre et le Prestige de Lord Kitchener, English translation, Lord Kitchener: his Work and his Prestige; Oscar Wilde: La Tragédie Finale; Lecturer on English Literature, Ecole des Hautes Etudes Sociales, Paris, and Brussels Université Nouvelle; Literary Editor of Les Nouvelles, 1910-12; Editor of the Revue Sud-Américaine, 1913-14; special correspondent of Le Petit Parisien to the British front, 1915; special correspondent of Le Petit Journal in England, 1915-25; of Le Temps, 1928-29; travelled extensively North Africa. *Address:* 96 Jermyn Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Savage.

DAVSON, Sir Edward, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1927; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1934; Kt., *cr.* 1919; Chairman British Empire Producers' Organisation; Representative of the Colonies and Protectorates on Imperial Economic Committee; member of Colonial Development Committee; Vice-Chairman Barclay's Bank (D.C. and O.); a Trustee of the Imperial Institute; a Governor of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture; Government Adviser on Colonial Trade to the Ottawa Conference, 1932, and Economic Conference, London, 1933; Chairman Federation of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire, 1925-28 (Cape Town Congress, 1928); Chairman West Indies Conference, 1929; President Associated West Indian Chambers of Commerce, 1916-26; Member of the Empire Marketing Board, 1926-33 (Mission to West Africa, 1926, to East Africa, 1927); *s.* of late Sir Henry Davson; *m.* 1921, Margot, O.B.E., *er. d.* of late Clayton Glyn and Mrs. Elinor Glyn, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* Geoffrey Leo Simon, *b.* 13 March 1922. *Address:* 29 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5509. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, Bachelors'.

DAVSON, Lt.-Col. Harold John Hunter, D.S.O. 1919; late 1st Punjab Regt.; *s.* of late Dr. Davson, Dartmouth; *m.* 1919, Marjorie, *d.* of Major Garraway, Bedford; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1928. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

DAVSON, Lt.-Col. Harry Miller, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Sir Henry Davson; *m.* 1910, Hon. Violet St. Clair, *d.* of 15th Baron Sinclair; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served South African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal and 3 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Publications:* Napoleon's Marshals; The Story of G Troop, R.H.A.; History of the 35th Division, etc. *Address:* 4 Herbert Crescent, S.W.1. *Clubs:* White's, Cavalry.

DAVSON, Lt.-Col. Ivan Buchanan, O.B.E.; T.D.; Chairman of the West India Committee; *b.* 1884; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Henry Davson. *Educ.:* Eton. Joined City of London Yeomanry, 1904; transferred to R.A.F., 1917, Staff Captain; Personal Military Secretary to the Controller of Aircraft Production; Director of Foreign Services, 1918; Officer of

the Order of the Crown of Italy; Deputy Chairman of the Air League, 1925-31; Deputy-Chairman West India Com., 1928-36; Chairman West Indian Aviation Committee since 1921; Member of West Indian Currency Committee, 1923, and West Indian Air Transport Committee, 1927. *Publications*: A West Indian Currency, 1921; The Position of British Colonial Sugar, 1926. *Address*: 29 St James's Street, S.W.1. *Clubs*: Carlton, Marlborough, White's, Beefsteak.

DAVY, Colonel Cecil William, C.M.G. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 25 March 1868; 3rd *s.* of late J. W. Davy, J.P. of Ingoldsthorpe Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1st, 1896, Ivy (*d.* 1897), *d.* of late Major R. Bainbridge, 17th Lancers; one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Maude Antoinette, *widow* of Capt. C. J. McL. Lomer, 8th Hussars. *Educ.*: Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.E. 1887; served Malta, 1890-95; South African War (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Colonial employment in S.A., 1902-4; Chief Instructor Electricity, S.M.E. Chatham, 1906-9; Ireland, 1909-12; Hong Kong, 1912-14; European War, France, 1915-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1924. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, golf. *Club*: Naval and Military.

DAVY, F. H. M. N. Humphrey-; *see* Humphrey-Davy.

DAVY, J. Burtt-; *see* Burtt-Davy.

DAVY, Lila, C.B.E. 1919; *d.* of late George Baynton Davy, J.P. of Owthorpe, Notts, and Spean Lodge, Spean Bridge, Scotland. V.A.D., France, 1915-17; Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps, with British Armies France and Flanders, 1917-20 (G.H.Q. Aug. 1918-Jan. 1920) (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address*: 8 Norfolk Crescent, W.2. *Clubs*: Ladies' V.A.D.; Women's United Service, Edinburgh.

DAVY, Lieut.-Col. Philip Claude Tresilian, C.M.G. 1916; gold medal of the Order of S. John of Jerusalem, 1916; M.B. London, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *b.* 3 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late Jas. Tresilian Davy, Ottery St. Mary, Devon; *m.* 1906, Dorothy Clifford, *d.* of late George Thompson, M.D., Stapleton, Glos.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Blundell's School, Tiverton; University College Hospital, London (Fellowes Medallist). Entered R.A.M.C. 1904; Capt. 1908; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1927; retired 1932; served West Africa, India, France and Egypt. *Publications*: In the medical journals—The British Medical Journal, and R.A.M.C. Journal. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, golf, music. *Address*: c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club*: Junior Army and Navy.

DAVY, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1931; J.P.; Alderman City of Manchester, since 1929; retired; *b.* 22 Dec. 1863; *s.* of Robert Davy, Langcliffe Settle; *m.* 1st, 1884; one *s.* eight *d.*; 2nd, 1931, widow of George Macdonald, Windermere Road, Ealing. *Educ.*: Giggleswick. Councillor, 1910-29, Lord Mayor of Manchester, 1927-28; Chairman of several War-time Committees and Military Tribunal; Deputy Chairman Manchester Transport Committee; Treasurer of John Rylands Library. *Address*: 5 Lynton Drive, Burnage, Manchester. *T.*: Rusholme 2202.

DAW, Lt.-Col. Harold Henry, D.S.O. 1925; R.E., I.A.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1885; *m.* Served Afghanistan, 1919; Waziristan, 1921 and 1923-24 (D.S.O.).

DAW, Sir William Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1923; senior partner in Herring, Son & Daw; one of the founders of the British Empire League (Vice-Chairman and Hon. Treasurer) and British Empire Club; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late Edmund Daw; *m.* 1885, Amelia, *d.* of late Henry Hobson. *Address*: 100A Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4.

DAWBARN, Graham Richards, M.A., F.R.I.B.A.; architect, also partner in Norman and Dawbarn, aeronautical consultants; *b.* London 8 Aug. 1893; *s.* of late R. A. Dawbarn, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E.; *m.* 1923, Olive, *d.* of late John Topham, Barrister-at-Law; two *d.* *Educ.*: King's School, Canterbury; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-17; Public Works Department, Hong Kong, 1921-23; visited South Africa, Canada, and the Malay States; started practice in London 1924; won in open competition Raffles Coll., Singapore (with Cyril Farey), 1924, and Constantine Technical Coll., Middlesbrough, 1925; other work includes additions to Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; new buildings at Brooklands aerodrome, Heston airport, Jersey airport, and Perth airport, reconstructions for the Lancet, the Institute of Medical Psychology, and Hodder & Stoughton; awarded Henry Saxon Snell prize for hospital design, 1927, and visited Germany to study modern hospital construction; awarded Godwin and Wimperis Bursary (silver medal and £250), 1931; travelled through America 7000 miles in light aeroplane with Nigel Norman, 1931, and submitted report on American airports to R.I.B.A.; examiner in construction for R.I.B.A. final and special examinations, 1931-32; Member of Council Architectural Association 1927-34; Member of R.I.B.A. Aerodromes Committee since 1931. *Address*: 43 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 5161. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

DAWBER, Sir E. Guy, Kt. *cr.* 1936; R.A. 1935; A.R.A. 1927; F.S.A.; *b.* King's Lynn, Norfolk; *s.* of John Stockdale Dawber; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Alexander Eccles, of Roby, Liverpool; no *c.* Articled in King's Lynn; Studied in the offices of Sir Thomas Deane, of Dublin and of Sir Ernest George, R.A. in London; commenced practice in Gloucestershire, and afterwards in London, domestic and general practice throughout the country and in London; speciality in laying out and designing gardens; President of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 1925-27; President of the Architectural Association, 1904-06; awarded Royal Gold Medal for Architecture, 1928; Vice-President and Chairman of the Council for the Preservation of Rural England. *Publications*: Old Houses in Kent and Sussex; The Cotswold District; various papers on architecture, furniture, and kindred subjects, especially those connected with the preservation of the country, in the press. *Address*: 18 Maddox Street, Hanover Square, W.1; *T.*: Mayfair 4935; 64 Hamilton Terrace, N.W. 8. *T.*: Cunningham 1768. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Arts.

DAWES, Brig.-Gen. Charles Gates, C.B.; *b.* Marietta, O., 27 Aug. 1865; *s.* of General Rufus R. Dawes and Mary Beaman Gates; *m.* 1889, Caro D. Blymyer, Cincinnati. *Educ.*: Marietta College; Cincinnati Law School. Admitted to Bar, 1886; Comptroller of the Currency, 1897-1902; Director of the Budget, 1921-22; Vice-President of United States, 1925-29; American Ambassador at the Court of St. James, 1929-32; President Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 1932; served in France, 1917-19 (D.S.M., Croix de Guerre, Commander Order of Leopold, Belgium, Commander Legion of Honour, Commander Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy); appointed by Reparations Commission to investigate possibilities of German Budget, 1923; Chairman of Financial Commission to Dominican Republic, April 1929; Member American Delegation to the London Naval Conference, 1930. *Publications*: The Banking System of the U.S., 1892; Essays and Speeches, 1915; A Journal of the Great War, 1921; The First Year of the Budget of the U.S., 1923. *Address*: Evanston, Ill., U.S.A.

DAWES, Lt.-Col. George William Patrick, D.S.O. 1917; A.F.C.; District Secretary F.B.I.; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1st, 1913,

Margaret, *e. d* of E. G. Money; one *d*; 2nd, 1930, Olive, *o d.* of M. D. Harrel; one *s.* Served S Africa, Royal Berkshire Regt. 1900-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); posted to R F.C. 1912; European War, served France and commanded R.F.C. in the Balkans, 1916-18 (despatches seven times, D.S O., Bt. Lt.-Col, Serbian Order of White Eagle, Order of Redeemer of Greece, Croix de Guerre with three Palms, Officer Legion of Honour, A.F.C). *Address:* 15 Park Terrace, The Park, Nottingham. *T:* 3058.

DAWES, Col. Hugh Frank, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; A.Q.M.G. Southern Command since 1936; *b* 1884; *s.* of late Frank Dawes, 21 Park Crescent, W.; *m.* Adrienne Jean, *y. d.* of late Col. W. H. Rathborne, R.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; Staff College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S O., M C.); commanded 2nd Battalion Royal Fusiliers, 1932-36. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

DAWKINS, Lady Bertha Mabel; Woman of the Bedchamber to H.M. The Queen, 1907-35, Extra Woman of the Bedchamber since 1935, *b.* 15 May 1866; 3rd *d.* of Edward, 1st Earl of Lathom; *m.* 1903, Major Arthur F Dawkins, Fifth Fusiliers (*d* 1905); one *d.* *Educ* · Home. *Address:* Prince of Wales's Court, Kensington Palace, W.8. *T.* · Western 4740.

DAWKINS, Charles William, C.B.E.; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1901, Eleanor Selina, *d.* of John Cranfield, Edmonton; one *s.* *Address:* Braeside, Mill Hill. *T.:* Mill Hill 2373. *Club:* National Liberal.

DAWKINS, Sir Horace Christian, K.C.B. *cr.* 1930; C B 1925; M.B.E. 1918; Clerk of House of Commons since 1930; *b* 1867; *s.* of late Clinton G. Dawkins, Foreign Office; *m* 1916, Marjorie, *d.* of late Sir Vesey Holt, K.B E, Mount Mascal, Bexley, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford Entered House of Commons Office, 1891; second clerk assistant, 1918; Clerk Assistant, 1921-30. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address.* 9 Onslow Square, S.W 7. *T.:* Kensington 0458 *Club:* Travellers'

DAWKINS, Richard MacGillivray, F.B A.; M.A. Cantab. and Oxon.; Bywater and Sotheby Professor of Byzantine and Modern Greek Language and Literature in the University of Oxford since 1920; Fellow of Exeter College 1922; *b.* 1871; *s* of Rear-Adm Richard Dawkins, R.N.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Fellow 1904; Hon. Fellow, 1922; Director of the British School of Archæology at Athens 1906-14; temporary Lieutenant R.N.V.R. 1916. *Publications:* Modern Greek in Asia Minor, 1916; The Cypriot Chronicle of Makhairas, 1932; The Monks of Athos, 1936: papers on Archæological and Philological subjects in various periodicals. *Address:* Plas Dulas, Llanddulas, Abergele, Denbighshire. *Clubs:* United University, Athenæum.

DAWNAY, family name of **Viscount Downe.**

DAWNAY, Col. (Temp. Brigadier) Alan Geoffrey Charles, C.B E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Army Instructor, Imperial Defence College since 1936; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Col. Lieut.-Hon. L. P. Dawnay; *m* 1914, Elizabeth Sofia, *y. d.* of late J. George Bulteel; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. Coldstream Guards, 1909; Adjutant, 1913; Commanded 1st Bn. 1928-30; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 8 times, D.S O., C.B.E., Bt. Maj., Order of Nile 4th Class, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Italian Silver Medal, El Nahdha 2nd Class); Staff College, 1919; Imperial Defence College, 1927; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1925; Colonel, 1930; General Staff Officer 1st Grade, War Office, 1930-1933; Controller, Programme Division, British Broadcasting Corporation, 1933-35; Officer Commanding Irish Guards Regiment and Regimental District, 1935-36. *Address:* La Fermecroft, Beaulieu, Hampshire *Clubs:* Travellers', Guards'.

DAWNAY, Maj.-Gen. Guy Payan, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1902; M.V.O. 1907; a Managing Director of Dawnay, Day & Co. Ltd.; Chairman of the Gordon Hotels, Ltd.; and of Anglo-Norwegian Holdings, Ltd.; Director of Financial Newspaper Proprietors Ltd.; the Economist, Ltd.; Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co. Ltd. (London Board); Central Insurance Co. Ltd., and Army and Navy Stores, Ltd.; *b.* 23 Mar. 1878; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Hon. L. P. Dawnay; *m.* 1906, Cecil, *y. d.* of late Francis W. Buxton; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. 3rd Batt Yorkshire Regiment (Militia), 1895-99; Coldstream Guards, 1899-1911; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt.-Major and Bt.-Lt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B., Legion of Honour, Orders of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italy) and St Anne (Russia), Croix de Guerre (France) and distinguished service medal (U.S.A.) *Address:* Longparish House, Whitchurch, Hants; 3 Queen Street, Mayfair, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1943. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bath, M.C.C.

DAWSON, family name of **Viscount Dawson,** and **Baroness De Ros.**

DAWSON, 1st Viscount *cr.* 1936; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1920, of Penn, Bucks, **Bertrand Dawson,** P.C. 1929; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1918; K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1916; M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P.; Physician-in ordinary to H.M. the King since 1907, and to the Prince of Wales since 1923; formerly Physician-Extraordinary, and also to King Edward VII.; Consulting Physician to King Edward VII. Sanatorium, Midhurst; Physician, London Hospital; President Royal Coll. of Physicians since 1931; member of the Senate of the University of London; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; *s.* of Henry Dawson, F.R.I.B.A.; *m.* 1900, Ethel, O.B.E., *y. d.* of Sir A. F. Yarrow, 1st Bt.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll.; London Hosp. Assist. Physician London Hospital, 1896; Physician, 1906; member of Medical Research Council 1931-35; served European War, 1914-18 (C.B.); Sc.D. Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1925; Hon. D.C.L. Oxon, 1926; Hon. LL D. Edin. 1927; Knight of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1933. *Publications:* Influenza, Allchin's Manual of Medicine, vol. i.; Diabetes Mellitus, Diabetes Insipidus, Rheumatoid Arthritis, *ibid.* vol. ii.; Physical Examination of Stomach and Intestines, *ibid.* vol. v.; contrib. Diseases of Lymphatic Vessels, Twentieth Century Practice of Medicine, 1895; Physical Signs of Stomach Disease, Hunt. Journ., 1898; Hæmatemesis: Pathology, Prognosis, and Treatment, Med. Soc. Trans., 1903; Diagnosis of Gastric Ulcer, B M.J.I., 1905; Diabetes and Life Insurance, Practitioner, 1907; Rontgen Rays as an Aid to the Diagnosis of Stricture of the Œsophagus, 1907; The Diagnosis and Operative Treatment of Diseases of the Stomach, 1908; The Microbic Factor in Gastro-Intestinal Disease and its Treatment, Lancet, 1911; Pathogenesis, Diagnosis and Treatment of Gastric Ulcer, B.M.Jl., 1912; Discussion on Paratyphoid Fever, Proceedings of Roy. Soc. Med., 1915; Paratyphoid Fever, A Study of Fatal Cases, Quart. Jour. Med., Jan. 1916, with T. H. Whittington; Jaundice of Infective Origin, Quart. Jour. Med., Oct. 1916–Jan. 1917, with William E. Hume; Infective Jaundice, Brit. Med. Jour., Sep. 1917, with W. E. Hume and S. P. Bedson; Dyspepsia and the Conditions underlying it. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 32 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1838.

DAWSON, Lady, G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Aimée Evelyn, *y. d.* of late Gordon Pirie, Chateau de Varennes, France; *m.* 1st, Herbert Oakley; 2nd, 1903, Brig.-General Sir Douglas (Frederick Rawdon) Dawson, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., C.M.G. (*d.* 1933). *Address:* Remenham Place, Henley-on-Thames.

DAWSON, A. J.; Major European War, 1914-19 (M.B.E., Despatches twice, Croix de Guerre avec Palme); author; *b.* London, 1872; 3rd *s.* of Edward and Sara Dawson. Lived and travelled in Australia, South Sea Islands, New Zealand, India, Ceylon, Mauritius, North and South America, South and West Africa, Canaries, Morocco, Europe; F.R.C.I., etc.; First Secretary Central Committee for National Patriotic Organisations; Temp. Lieut. 11th (Service) Batt. Border Regiment, 1914; Captain, Feb. 1915; commanding Company until invalided out of trenches in France, 1916; G.S.O.3 (M.I.), War Office; S.O.3 (A.I.); Royal Air Force, 1918; Major, 1918; travelled through Canada in 1907, 1908, and 1909; Editor, The Standard of Empire, 1908-13; Director of Information, Government of Bombay, 1919-21. *Publications:* Middle Greyness; Mere Sentiment; Leeway (by "Howard Kerr"); God's Foundling; African Nights' Entertainments; Bismillah; In the Bight of Benin; Daniel Whyte; The Story of Ronald Kestrel; Joseph Khassan, Half-Caste; Hidden Manna; Things Seen in Morocco; The Fortunes of Farthings; The Message; The Genteel A. B.; Finn the Wolfhound; Jan: Son of Finn; Across Canada; The Land of His Fathers; How to Help Lord Kitchener, 1914; A Temporary Gentleman in France; Somme Battle Stories, 1916; Back to Blighty; For France, 1917; Everybody's Dog Book, 1922; Britain's Life-Boats, 1923; Peter of Monks-lease: His Mortal Tenement, 1924; The Emergence of Marie, 1926; Letters to Young Dog Owners, 1927; The Case Books of X 37, 1930. *Address:* 62 Warrior Square, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *T.:* Hastings 1184. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Authors'.

DAWSON, Sir Arthur James, Kt. *cr.* 1931; C.B.E. 1924; O.B.E. 1918; J.P. Durham, 1930; M.A., D.C.L.; late Director of Education, Durham; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1885. *Address:* Hill Crest, Durham.

DAWSON, Sir Benjamin, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; senior partner in the firm of Joseph Dawson, Cashmere Works, Bradford; textile manufacturer; *b.* Bradford, 20 Sep. 1878; *er. s.* of late Joseph Dawson, Bradford; *m.* 1906, Annie Ellen, *d.* of late Lister Saville, Bradford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School. Chairman, Central Division Conservative Association, Bradford; Member of Council, Bradford Chamber of Commerce. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting. *Heir: s.* Lawrence Saville Dawson. *Address:* Nun-Appleton Hall, York. *T.A.:* Bolton Percy. *T.:* Appleton Roebuck 33. *Clubs:* City Livery, Constitutional, Royal Thames Yacht; Bradford and County Conservative, Bradford.

DAWSON, Coningsby, F.R.G.S.; *b.* High Wycombe, 26 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Dr. William James Dawson; *m.* 1918, Helen Campbell Wright-Clark, *e. d.* of Peter Campbell of Newark, New Jersey, U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford, B.A.; Second-Class Honours in Modern History. Went to America, 1905; travelled extensively in the Hudson Bay and Canadian North-West; a free-lance contributor to American magazines, 1905-10; literary adviser to the George H. Doran Co., 1910-13; joined the Canadian Expeditionary Forces as a Lieutenant, Field Artillery; served with First Canadian Division until 1917 and then with the Fourth till the end of the war; while on active service wrote a number of war-books; visited the American Expeditionary Forces in 1918, while convalescing from wounds in Nov. 1918, lectured in the States under the British Mission; returned to the Occupied Territories, 1919; lectured in every State of the American Union on the Anglo-American friendship and social results of the war, 1919; undertook a special mission through Central and Eastern Europe in the interests of the American Relief for starving children, 1920-21. *Publications:* The Worker and Other Poems, 1906; The House of the Weeping Woman, 1908; Last Chance River, 1910; The Road to Avalon, 1912; The Garden Without Walls, 1913; The Raft, 1914; Slaves of Freedom, 1916; Khaki Courage, 1917; Out to Win, 1918; The Glory of the Trenches, 1918; Living Bayonets, 1919; The Test of Scarlet, 1919; The Little House, 1920; It Might Have Happened to You; The Kingdom Round the Corner, 1921; The Vanishing Point; Christmas Outside of Eden, 1922; The Coast of Folly, 1924; Old Youth, 1925; When is Always? 1927; Pilgrims of the Impossible, 1928; The Unknown Soldier, 1929; When Father Christmas was Late, 1929; The Test of Scarlet, 1930; Fugitives from Passion, 1930; The Auctioning of Mary Angel, 1930; A Path to Paradise, 1932; The Moon Through Glass, 1934; Inspiration Valley, 1936. *Recreations:* horses, travelling, art-collecting. *Address:* 533 Mount Prospect Avenue, Newark. N.J., U.S.A. *T.:* Humboldt 296.

DAWSON, Capt. Francis E. M.; *see* Massy-Dawson.

DAWSON, Geoffrey; Editor of The Times, 1912-19, and again since 1923; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1919, Cecilia, *y. d.* of 6th Baron Wenlock; one *s.* two *d.* [assumed name of Dawson by Royal Licence instead of Robinson, 1917]. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford; Fellow of All Souls, 1898, and Estates Bursar, 1919-23; Colonial Office, 1898-1901; Private Secretary to Lord Milner in South Africa, 1901-5; Editor of Johannesburg Star, 1905-10; Secretary to the Rhodes Trust, 1921-22; one of the Rhodes Trustees, 1925; Fellow of Eton and Honorary Fellow of Magdalen, 1926; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1934. *Address:* 23 Sussex Place, Regent's Park, N.W.1; *T.:* Paddington 1496; Langcliffe Hall, Settle, Yorks. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Travellers', Beefsteak.

DAWSON, George W., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H.; Consulting Surgeon, Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital, Golden Square; Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of Throat, Nose, and Ear, Bethnal Green Military Hospital; *b.* Dublin, 1868; *s.* of late Richard Cecil Dawson; *m.* 1907, Amy, *d.* of late Rev. P. G. Ward. *Educ.:* Dublin; London; Vienna. Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; late President and Chairman of the Irish Medical Schools and Graduates Association; Medallist in Surgery. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 25 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8746. *Club:* Bath.

DAWSON, Harry Medforth, F.R.S.; D.Sc., Ph.D.; Professor of Physical Chemistry, University of Leeds, since 1919; *b.* 11 November 1876; *s.* of Stephen Dawson and Emma Medforth; *m.* 1907, Phillis Mary Barr; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Boys' Modern School; Yorkshire College; Universities of Berlin, Leipzig, and Giessen. 1851 Exhibition Science Scholar, 1896-1899; Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry at the Yorkshire College, 1899-1904; Lecturer, 1904-19. *Publications:* Scientific papers relating to the mechanism of chemical change in solution, published mainly in the Journal of the Chemical Society. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 23 Claremont Drive, Headingley, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 52923.

DAWSON, Lt.-Col. Henry King, D.S.O. 1917; M.D.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of J. Dawson; *m.* 1905, Mabel Mary, 3rd *d.* of Rev. R. Pigott, J.P., of Grendon Hall, Bucks; no *c.* *Educ.:* Durham University. Served as Surgeon during S. African War, and in European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Corner, Ashtead, Surrey.

DAWSON, Lt-Comdr. Sir Hugh Trevor, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 17 January 1893; *o. surviving s.* of Sir Trevor Dawson, 1st Bt., and Louise (*d* 1935), *d.* of John Miller Grant; *S.* father 1931; *m.* 1918, Vera Anne Loch, *d.* of Sir F. L. Halliday, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Osborne and Dartmouth. *Heir: s.* Hugh Halliday Trevor, *b.* 6 June 1931. *Address:* 6 Great Stanhope Street, Mayfair, W.1; *T.* Grosvenor 1354; Edgwarebury House, Elstree, Herts; *T.:* Elstree 7. *Clubs:* Marlborough, United Service.

See also Brig.-Gen. John and Col. Ralph Micklem.

DAWSON, James Alexander, C.I E. 1931; I.C S.; Chief Secretary, Assam, 1933, *b* 4 May 1880; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth, *d.* of Donald McLagan, Galashiels; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.* Gordon's College and University, Aberdeen, M.A *Address:* 16 St. Swithin Street, Aberdeen; Shillong, Assam.

DAWSON, John Miles; J.P.; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of John Miles Dawson and Elizabeth Charlotte Russell, 3rd *d.* of Lt.-Col. Wilford, H E.I.C.S.; *m.* 1899, Edith Marguerite, *d.* of Sir Robert Gunter, 1st Bart, M P. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Camb. Major 3rd Batt. W. Yorkshire Regt.; County Alderman, Yorkshire (W.R.) *Clubs:* Union; Yorkshire, York.

DAWSON, Julia; (Mrs H. M. Worrall); Writer of Sundry sketches of travels abroad and on most subjects of interest to women; for some years sub editor of Our Own Gazette, principal organ of Y.W.C.A. but found a wider sphere of usefulness in joining staff of Clarion at invitation of Robert Blatchford in 1895; started and sustained various schemes including a fleet of Clarion Vans manned by best speakers of the day which toured the country for Socialism; Clarion Handicraft Guilds flourished and held yearly Exhibitions in London and the Provinces; wrote a weekly Causerie in Yorkshire Observer Budget and occasional contributions to Hearth and Home, Detroit Free Press and leading London dailies. *Recreations:* travel; collects old furniture and likes to live in old houses. *Address:* c/o Martin's Bank, Wallasey, Cheshire.

DAWSON, Lucy, Portrait painter and etcher; *m* Cyril J., *s.* of Rev. R. Crosbie Dawson, M.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private Schools. Studied life drawing, etc., at art schools; has latterly devoted considerable attention to the painting and etching of dogs, both sporting and other types; exhibited in London, provinces, and in America; has held several exhibitions in New Bond Street. *Publications:* Dogs as I see them, 1936; Numerous Dry Points, Poster designs and book illustrations, etc.; also works under the name of Mac; Reproductions in American and English Magazines *Recreations.* golf and walking. *Address:* 26 North Side, Clapham Common, S.W.4 *T.:* Macaulay 5144

DAWSON, Nelson, A.R.W.S., R.W.A.; Hon. A.R C.A. Lond. *Address:* Staithe House, Chiswick Mall, W.4.

DAWSON, Maj. Norman G. S.; *see* Stewart-Dawson.

DAWSON, Peter; baritone vocalist; *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 1882; *m.* 1905, Annie Mortimer Noble; no *c.* *Educ.:* Pulteney Street Grammar School. Came to England 1902; studied under Sir Charles Santley; first appearance Grand Opera, Covent Garden, 1909; made first gramophone record, 1904. *Publications:* various songs under the name of J. P. McCall. *Recreations:* painting, gardening. *Address:* 10 Evelyn Grove, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 4024.

DAWSON, Sir Philip, Kt., *cr.* 1920; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E, etc.; Vice-President, Institute of Fuel; M.P. (C.) West Lewisham since 1921; *b.* Jan. 1867; *m.* 1898, Lucy Hume, *d.* of late Rev. A. B Simpson, Prebendary of Chichester Cathedral, and Rector of Fittleworth, Sussex; two *s* one *d* *Educ.:* Tutors abroad; Ghent and Liege Universities. Consulting engineer; a member of the Disposals Board of the Ministry of Munitions; member of the Railway Electrification Advisory Committee of the Ministry of Transport; member of Water Power Resources Committee Board of Trade; has George Stephenson Gold Medal of the Institute of Civil Engineers; Gold Medal Institute of Transport, and the Prince Albert Medal of the Society of Arts; Chevalier de l'Ordre de Leopold; Vice-President of the Advisory Committee for the electrification of the Belgian State Railways; speaks French, Italian, German. *Publications:* Germany's Industrial Revival, 1926; Text-books dealing with electric and power supply. *Address:* Maybourne, Sydenham, S.E. 26 *T.A.:* Filippo, London. *T.:* Sydenham 6455. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's.

DAWSON, Richard Cecil, trainer of race-horses, breeder of thoroughbred horses; *b.* 27 November 1865: *s.* of Richard Cuming Dawson and Eleanor Waters; *m* Grace Davies Gilbert; three *s.* two *d* *Educ.:* Santry School; Trinity College, Dublin. Trained winners of Grand National Steeplechase, of three Derbys, and of most of the principal races in England and Ireland. *Recreations:* hunting and golf. *Address:* Fawley Manor, Wantage, Berks. *T.A.:* Chaddleworth. *T.:* Chaddleworth 2. *Clubs:* Bath; Stephen's Green, Dublin.

DAWSON, Robert Arthur A.R.C.A., Lond.; Principal, Municipal School of Art, Manchester, since 1919; *m.* Amelia J. Fox; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Royal College of Art; Bingley Grammar School. Formerly Headmaster, Municipal School of Art, Belfast, 1901-19; and Professor of Design, Queen's University (Technical Faculty); Government Art Examiner, Irish Schools; Assistant Master, Royal College of Art, 1899-1901; Art Master and Form Master, Bingley Grammar School; Exhibitor Royal Academy, Royal Hibernian Academy, New Gallery, Paris, etc. *Publications:* articles in various magazines and journals on art and art education. *Address:* Municipal School of Art, All Saints', Manchester.

DAWSON, Lt.-Col. Thomas Henry, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; Member of Dawson & Stilwell, Barristers and Solicitors; *b.* 1878; *s.* of F. W. E. Dawson. Served S. Africa, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-1919 (despatches twice, C.M.G., C.B.E.) *Address:* Endeans Buildings, Auckland, N.Z.

DAWSON, Sir Vernon, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1934; C I.E. 1920; Secretary, India Office; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of late Charles R Dawson; *m.* 1906, Mary, *o. d.* of Rev. G. Floyd, Frilsham, Berks; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service after exam. of 1904, and served in various capacities in E. Bengal and Assam, Bengal and under Govt. of India, 1905-17; on deputation at India Office, 1918-21; retired from I.C.S. on medical certificate, March 1921, and thereupon appointed permanently to India Office. *Address:* 109 Beaufort Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7784. *Club:* New University.

DAWSON, Warren Royal, F.R.S.E.; V.P.R.S.L.; F S.A.; F S A.Scot; F.R.A.I.; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (V.P. History Section); Hon Fellow, Medical Society of London; Hon. Member of the Egypt Exploration Society; Hon. Librarian to the Corporation of Lloyd's since 1927; Frazer Lecturer, Glasgow, 1936; *b.* Ealing, 13 Oct. 1888; *y. s* of late Charles R. Dawson; *m.* 1912, Alys Helen, *e. d.* of late Sidney Wood. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. *Publications:* English Trans-

lations of Prof Capart's Works, Egyptian Mummies, 1924 (with Sir G. Elliot Smith, F.R.S.), The Custom of Couvade, 1929; Magician and Leech, 1929; Clio Medica: The Beginnings, 1930; The Bridle of Pegasus, 1930; Life of T J. Pettigrew, 1931; Manuscripta Medica, 1932; The Nelson Collection at Lloyd's, 1932; The Frazer Lectures (edited), 1932, Life of Charles Wycliffe Goodwin, 1934; A Leechbook, 1934; Catalogue of Linnean Society MSS, 1934; various publications for the Corporation of Lloyd's and numerous contributions on Archæology, Egyptology, and the History of Medicine to British and foreign scientific journals; contributions to Encyclopædia Britannica *Address:* Simpson House, Simpson, Bletchley.

DAWSON, Warrington, Commander of the French Legion of Honour, Commander of the Jugoslav Royal Order St. Sava; Gold Medal of the Academy Française, Special Attache, American Embassy in Paris, since 1919; Hon. Citizen of Versailles, Hon President of Charleston (S C) Area Council, Boy Scouts of America; Versailles Commissioner Federation of Eclaireurs de France (French Boy Scouts) since 1936; *b* Charleston (S C), 27 September 1878; *s* of Captain Francis Warrington Dawson (Austin John Reeks), London, and Sarah Fowler Morgan, New Orleans, unmarried *Educ.:* College of Charleston War Correspondent in Russia, 1904; Secretary-General of the Association of Foreign Newspaper Correspondents in Paris, 1905-8, Private Secretary to ex-President Theodore Roosevelt in Kenya Colony, 1909; accompanied him unofficially to London in 1910, Hon Secretary and Treasurer of the Urgent Fund for Serbian Wounded, 1914-15; Attaché to the United States Consulate at Rouen, Jan.-Feb 1915, in connection with Enemy Prisoners' Camps; Confidential Adviser to the American Ambassador in Paris, 1915-19; engaged on confidential mission work in British, French, and American Army Zones, 1915-18, and seriously injured in the course of his missions; Delegate of the American Embassy in Paris to the Inter-Allied Propaganda Conference at the Paris Foreign Office, March 1918; Chief of the Press Bureau of the American Embassy in Paris, 1917-26; Director of the French Research Bureau for the Reconstruction of Williamsburg, Colonial Capital of Virginia and Seat of the Royal Governors, undertaken by John D Rockefeller, jun., 1928 32; Vice-Pres. of Societe des Américanistes de Paris, 1934 *Publications:* The Scar, 1906; The Scourge; Le Negre aux Etats Unis; The True Dimension; The Gift of Paul Clermont; The Pyramid; Adventure in the Night (Preface by Joseph Conrad); Les Aventures de Buz et Fury; The Guardian Demons; edited with Biographical Introduction, A Confederate Girl's Diary, by Sarah Morgan Dawson; The Speeches of Ambassador Wallace; The War Memoirs of William Graves Sharp, American Ambassador to France, 1914-19; Marthe Richard the Skylark, by Major Georges Ladoux, former Chief of the French Intelligence Service; The Kaiser's Blonde Spy, *idem. Recreations:* singing, the leading tenor parts in 30 Italian, German, and French operas. *Address:* 2 Rue de la Paroisse, Versailles (S. et O.), France *T.A.:* Warrington-Versailles

DAWSON, William Harbutt, Dr. Phil., hon., Konisberg Univ. 1936; *b.* 27 July 1860; *y s* of John Dawson and Anne Hurd Harbutt of Skipton-in-Craven; *m.* 1st, Anna Clara Auguste, *y. d.* of late A. W. Gruetz, of Charlottenburg; one *s*; 2nd, Else, *o. d* of late Stadtrat Dr. jur Emil Muensterberg (President of Berlin Poor Law Administration); one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Skipton (Ermysted) School; Private; Berlin University. Has been actively engaged in social and educational work; most of his earlier books were written for the purpose of interpreting German thought, life, history, and institutions for English people, and particularly of expounding German practice in the treatment of social, economic, and municipal questions. *Publications:* The German Empire, 1867-1914, 2 vols, 1919; Evolution of Modern Germany, 1908; German Socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle, 1888; Prince Bismarck and State Socialism, 1890; Germany and the Germans, 2 vols, 1894; Social Switzerland, 1897; German Life in Town and Country, 1901; Matthew Arnold and his Relation to the Thought of his Time, 1903; Protection in Germany (A History), 1904; The German Workman: A Study in National Efficiency, 1906; School Doctors in Germany 1906; The Vagrancy Problem, 1910; Social Insurance in Germany, 1883 1911, 1912, Industrial Germany, 1913; Municipal Life and Government in Germany, 1914; What is wrong with Germany; (the causes of the War), 1915; Problems of the Peace, 1917; South Africa: People, Places, and Problems, 1925; Richard Cobden and Foreign Policy, 1926; A History of Germany, 1928; The Future of Empire, 1930; Germany under the Treaty, 1933; editor of After-War Problems, 1917; contributor to Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, 1922, Encyclopædia Britannica, the Palgrave-Higgs Dictionary of Political Economy, 1926, and the Columbia University Encyclopædia of Social Sciences; also Contemporary Review, Fortnightly Review, and Nineteenth Century. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, travelling. *Address:* 23 Latimer Road Headington, Oxford

DAWSON, William Richard, O.B.E. 1919; M.D., F.R.C.P.I., Consulting Neurologist, Ministry of Pensions; Advisory Psychiatrist, Bath Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital; Physician to Bath Mental Clinic; President. Bath and Bristol Mental Health Society; *b.* near Gilford, Co Down, 11 Sep. 1864; *e. s.* of late Very Rev. A. Dawson, Dean of Dromore; *m.* 1898, Florence, *d.* of late R W. Shekleton, Q.C. Dublin. *Educ:* Royal School, Dungannon; Trinity College, Dublin; Berlin; Vienna Specialised in Mental Disease and became Assistant Physician, Royal Edinburgh Asylum, 1894; Resident Medical Superintendent, Farnham House, Dublin, 1899; investigator under Royal Commission on Feeble-minded, 1906; H.M. Inspector of Asylums in Ireland, 1911; President, Medico-Psychological Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1911-12; Major, R A.M.C. and Specialist in Nerve Disease to troops in Ireland, 1915 (promoted Lt. Col., despatches); President, Special Medical Board, 1917; Co Editor, Journal of Mental Science, 1920-21, Chief Medical Officer, Ministry of Home Affairs, Northern Ireland, 1922; retired, 1929. *Publications:* Elements of Pathological Histology; translated and edited from German of Weichselbaum; Insanities of Reproduction (Jellett's Manual of Midwifery); Report on Mentally Defective and Epileptic in Dublin, etc *Recreations:* archæology, photography, literature *Address:* 18 Brock Street, Bath. *T.:* Bath 4162

DAWSON, Canon William Rodgers; *b* Ramsey, Isle of Man, 26 Nov. 1871; *s.* of W. Dawson, Sulby, Isle of Man; *m.* Frances Margaret, *d* of Thomas Sykes, Waterloo, Liverpool; five *s.* three *d Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Trinity College, Dublin. B A. (Respondent), 1895: M.A 1898; ordained, 1896; Headmaster of Corby, Lincolnshire, and Curate of Irnham, 1897-98; Headmaster of Grantham School, Lincs, 1898-1906; Curate of Grantham, 1899 1906; Headmaster of Brighton College 1906-33; Vicar of Patcham, Sussex, 193[illegible] Prebendary of Bishopshurst in C[illegible] Cathedral, 1923-36, Canon Emeri[illegible] *Address* Hill, Freshwater, Isle [illegible]

DAWSON, William Siegfri[illegible] ton in-Craven, 27 April 1891; *s.* of [illegible]

butt Dawson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Gladys Lyle, *er. d.* of late W. G. Lauder Paton. *Educ.:* Skipton Grammar School; Sedbergh; Dulwich; Trinity College, Oxford. M.A. and M.D.; Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, London; Gold Medallist, Royal Medico Psychological Association of Great Britain; Rockefeller Medical Fellow, 1925; late Senior Assistant Maudsley Hospital, London, and Lecturer in Psychological Medicine, University of London; Hon. Director, Psychiatry Clinic, Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney; late Professor of Psychiatry, University of Sydney. *Publications:* papers dealing with mental disorders. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 135 Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

DAWSON-DAMER, family name of **Earl of Portarlington.**

DAY, Sir (Albert) Cecil, Kt. *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1925; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1884; 4th *s.* of late C. F. Day, Eastington, Glos.; *m.* Clara Katherine, *d.* of late William Fisher, Gloucester. *Educ.:* Northleach Grammar School; privately. Assistant Estate Agent to Rt. Hon. Lord Islington, 1906-10; Assistant Private Secretary to Lord Islington as Governor of New Zealand, 1910-12, and to the Earl of Liverpool, 1912-14; Official Secretary to the Governors-General of New Zealand, 1912-36. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 415 Strand, W.C.2.

DAY, Rev. Alfred E. Bloxsome, D.D.; Vicar of Rosley with Woodside, Carlisle, since 1916; *o. s.* of late Rev. A. Bloxsome Day, M.A., Vicar of Cawood, Yorks, and *g.s.* of late Dr. Alfred Day, LL.D., of Clifton, Bristol; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1908, Marian Mabel, 6th *d.* of late Rev. J. Price, M.A., Rector of Llanveigan, Brecon; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Richmond School; New College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Scholar of Durham University, 1892; Minor Exhibitioner of New College, Oxford, 1893; B.A. 1897; M.A. 1903; B.D. 1908; D.D. 1913; Curate and Precentor, S. Chrysostom's, Victoria Park, Manchester, 1899-1901; Sen. Curate, St. Thomas', Pendleton, 1901-2; Minor Canon, Llandaff Cathedral, 1902-10; Precentor of Carlisle Cathedral, 1910-16. *Publications:* contributor to various magazines. *Recreations:* photography, rifle shooting. *Address:* Rosley Vicarage, Carlisle.

DAY, Dr. Bernard, M.D., B.Ch. Cantab.; M.R.C.P. Lond.; Consultant Physician to the Colonial Office; *y. s.* of late Frank Day, 89 Harley Street, W.1.; *m.* 1910, Lydia Dorothy, *d.* of late Henry L. Cripps; two *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Cauis College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. House Surgeon and House Physician at St. George's Hospital; Private Practice, Kuala Lumpur Federated Malay States, 1910-26; thereafter in London. *Address:* 19 Hans Place, Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 2400. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DAY, Sir Cecil; *see* Day, Sir A. B.

DAY, Clive, Ph.D.; Professor of Political Economy, Yale University, since 1907; retired 1936; *b.* 11 Feb. 1871; *s.* of Thomas M. Day and Ellen Pomeroy; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Dike, *e. d.* of late Charlton T. Lewis; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hartford High School; Yale University; Berlin; Paris. Taught in University of California, 1895-98; Hon. Member of Royal Institute of Dutch India, and Corresponding Member of Batavian Society of Arts and Sciences, 1904; Member American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1921; Chief of Balkan Division, American Commission to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918-19. *Publications:* Dutch in Java, 1904; History of Commerce, 1907; History of Commerce of U.S., 1925; Economic Development in Modern Europe, 1933. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 44 Highland Street, New Haven, Conn.

DAY, Edith; *b.* Minneapolis, 10 Apr. 1896; *d.* of Oscar Day and Ella Mahla; *m.* 1st, Carle E. Carlton; 2nd, P. Holme-Sumner; one *s.* First ap[pear]ance on stage, Shubert Theatre, St. Paul, 1915; Empire Theatre, London, 1920; commenced film career, 1917. *Address:* Chasemoor, Hindhead, Surrey. *T.:* Hindhead 531.

DAY, Rev. Edward Rouviere, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; M.A.; Rector, All Saints, Bighton since 1935; *b.* 4 Jan. 1867; 4th *s.* of late Robert Day, J.P., F.S.A.; *m.* 1893, Constance Bremner; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained, 1891; Curate of Ballymacarrett, Co. Down, 1891-93; at the Curragh, 1893-1896; Woolwich, 1896-99; S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Chaplain 3rd Class, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); St. Helena, 1902; Pretoria, 1902-5; Dover, 1905-10; Lichfield, 1910-14; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-18; in Egypt, 1918-21; A.C.G. Third Army B.E.F., Principal Chaplain, E.E.F. (despatches five times, C.M.G., C.B.E.); Vicar of Steep, Hants, 1922-29; Rector of St. Michael and all Angels, Boksburg, South Africa, 1929; St. John's, Belgravia, 1932-34; late Chaplain to the Forces, 1st Class. *Address:* Bighton Rectory, Alresford, Hants. *T.:* Alresford 139.

See also Maj.-Gen. C. C. Armitage.

DAY, Rev. Ernest Hermitage, D.D., F.S.A.; Knight of the Order of St. Sava of Serbia; a Chaplain of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1866; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Hermitage Charles Day, M.A.; *m.* 1893, Doris Elinor, *y. d.* of late George Henry Philips, J.P., D.L., of Abbey Cwmhir, Radnorshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leamington College; Keble College, Oxford; Ely Theological College. Curate, Church of the Holy Redeemer, Clerkenwell, 1889; Vicar of Abbey Cwmhir, Radnorshire, 1891; Rector of Pickwell, Leicestershire, 1907-10; Editor of the Church Times, 1914-24. Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Hereford, 1924; President Cambrian Archæological Association, 1927. *Publications:* The Way of the Cross (translated from the French), 1893; Considerations for Advent, 1897; On the Evidence for the Resurrection, 1906; Gothic Architecture in England, 1909; Renaissance Architecture in England, 1910; Oberammergau and the Passion Play, 1910; Some London Churches, 1911; By Grace of the Christ Child, 1909; Memoir of Canon F. M. Williams, 1912; articles in Dictionary of the Prayer Book, 1912; In Our Lady's Praise, 1912; The Ministry of the Church, 1913; Monuments and Memorials, 1915; Saxon and Norman Churches in England, 1920; The First Christmas Crib, 1921; St. Francis and the Greyfriars, 1926; The Sacristan's Handbook, 1931; The Subdiaconate, 1935; Editorial Secretary of Leicestershire Archæological Society, 1909-16. *Recreations:* archæology, photography. *Address:* The Little Hermitage, Southway, Pinelands, Cape of Good Hope.

DAY, Frank Parker, M.A., LL.D., D.Litt.; *b.* Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia, May 9 1881; *s.* of Reverend George Day and Keziah Hardwick; *m.* 1910, Mabel Killam, Yarmouth, Nova Scotia; one *s.* *Educ:* Lunenburg and Pictou Academies; Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.S.; Oxford: University of Berlin. Professor of English, University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B., 1909-12; Professor of English and Dean of Freshmen, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1912-14; European War, 1914-19; raised and commanded 185th Cape Breton Highlanders; in France commanded 25th Infantry Bn. (First Nova Scotia Battalion, Fifth Brigade, Second Division); promoted to Colonel on field in battle of Amiens; Director of Academic Studies and Dean of Freshmen, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1919-26; President Union College and Chancellor of University, Schenectady, New York, 1928-33; *Professor of English,* Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania. *Publications:* River of Strangers; Autobiography of a Fisherman; Rockbound; John Paul's Rock.

Recreations: fishing, hunting, farming. *Address:* Lake Annis, Nova Scotia. *T.:* 4-7402, 47942. *Clubs:* Twenty, Oxford; Century Association, New York City.

DAY, Harold Benjamin, M.C., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Emeritus Professor of Clinical Medicine, Cairo University, Egypt; *b.* Feb. 1880; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of Rev. B. W. Day of St. Peter's, Sandwich, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1909, Ruth (*d.* 1914), *d.* of H. H. Witty, Kew Gardens; one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Winifred Blanche West, 2nd *d.* of W. J. Hughes, Strand House, Sandwich; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; King's College Hospital. Obtained entrance scholarship and five others at King's College, London; qualified in 1902 and held resident posts at King's College Hospital, Royal Free Hospital, and St. George's Infirmary; won the gold medal M.B., B.S. (London) 1904, and qualified for gold medal M.D. 1905; Registrar Egyptian Government School of Medicine, Cairo, 1906; served in the R.A.M.C. (Volunteers) 1897-1901, and European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., Order of the Nile, 3rd class); retired with rank of Major; Professor of Clinical Medicine, Royal School of Medicine, Cairo, Egypt, 1910-24; 1933-36; Physician, Royal Chest Hospital; Lecturer in Tropical Diseases and in Forensic Medicine and Toxicology, King's College Hospital, 1925-33. *Publications:* various articles in Medical Journals. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* c/o National Bank of Egypt, London.

DAY, Lt.-Col. Harold Ernest, D.S.O. 1915; M.V.O. 1915; late Royal Corps of Signals; *b.* 16 Dec. 1880; *s.* of late Col. F. J. Day, late R.E.; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Culling (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late F. C. Carr-Gomm; one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton. 2nd Lieut R.E., 1900; Captain, 1909; Major, 1916, transferred to Royal Corps of Signals, 1922; Lt.-Col. 1924; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.V.O.; Chevalier de Légion d'Honneur, 1917); retired pay, 1929; Assistant County Commissioner for Sea Scouts for Kent. *Address:* Berengrave, Rainham, Kent. *T.:* Rainham 81249.

DAY, Colonel Harry, M.P. (Lab.) Southwark Central 1924-31 and since 1935; J.P., L.C.C., Chairman Mutual Property Insurance Co. Ltd., Metropolitan Re-Insurance Co.; *b.* 16 Sep. 1880; *s.* of David John Day; *m.* 1901, Katherine Amelia, *d.* of W. H. S. Rea; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Daydreams, South Lancing, Sussex. *T.:* Lancing 17. *T.A.:* Davariety, London. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Eccentric, Embassy.

DAY, Rev. Father Henry, S.J., M.C.; preacher, lecturer, publicist; *b.* 29 May 1865; 7th *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir John Charles Day, Judge of the High Court. *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor. Entered the Society of Jesus, 1884; ordained, 1894; spent three years at St. John's, Wigan, and three more in missionary work up and down the country; was on the staff of St. Francis Xavier's, Liverpool, 1901-8; on the staff of the Holy Name, Manchester, 1908-14; missionary staff of English Province, S.J., since 1921; in Canada and the U.S.A., preaching and lecturing, 1925-26; served as C.F. during European War (fifth class Serbian White Eagle with swords, 1917, despatches, M.C.); addresses on Christianity and Socialism, Modern Unbelief and Feminism, have been followed by discussions in the press, and by many invitations to address non-Catholic audiences. *Publications:* Marriage, Divorce, and Morality, 1912; Catholic Democracy, Individualism, and Socialism, 1914; A Cavalry Chaplain, 1922; The New Morality: a Candid Criticism, 1924; The Love Story of the Little Flower, 1927; Macedonian Memories, 1930; and various pamphlets. *Address:* Campion House, Osterley, Middlesex. *T.:* Hounslow 0206.

DAY, James Wentworth; Editor, Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News; *b.* Marsh House, Exning, Suffolk, 21 April 1899; *s.* of late J. T. Wentworth Day, Lacies Court, Abingdon, Berks and Wicken, Cambs. and Martha Ethel Staples of Wicken; *m.* 1925, Helen Alexia Gardom of Gardom Ranch, B.C. (marriage dissolved, 1934). *Educ.:* Newton College; Cambridge. Served European War, 1917-18 in France; joined Daily Express, 1923 on leaving Cambridge; Assistant Editor Country Life, 1925; acting Editor of the Field, 1930-31; Dramatic Critic, Sunday Express, 1932; Personal Representative of Lady Houston, 1933-1934 for whom he conducted high Tory campaign in seven by-elections in ten months; represented her on executive of Houston-Mount Everest flight and negotiated the purchase of the aeroplanes and engines used on the flight; negotiated purchase for her of Saturday Review and was editor in 1934. *Publications:* The Lure of Speed, (with the late Sir Henry Segrave), 1929; The Life of Sir Henry Segrave, 1930; Speed, the Life of Sir Malcolm Campbell, 1931; Kaye Don—the Man, 1934; The Modern Fowler, 1934; A Falcon on St. Paul's or the Birds, Beasts, Sports and Games of London, 1935; King George V as a Sportsman, 1935; has written many articles on field sports, natural history, agriculture, dogs, flying, motoring, racing, shipping, etc., in the leading daily newspapers and weekly journals. *Recreations:* shooting (especially wildfowling), fishing, sailing, natural history, dogs, collecting books, weapons and old furniture. *Address:* 2 King Street, St. James Square, W.1.; Wicken, Cambs. *Clubs:* Flyfishers, Pratt's, Embassy; Royal London Yacht, Cowes.

DAY, Colonel John, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *e. s.* of R. E. Day, Bromley, Kent; *b.* 1882: *m.* 1st, 1920, Kittie (whom he divorced, 1927), *o. d.* of V. N. Douetil, Surbiton Hill, Surrey; one *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Dorothy Frances, *o. d.* of Edward Barnes, Homefield, Godalming, Surrey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col.); India, 1918-19; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

DAY, Rev. John Duncan, Headmaster, Stamford School, since 1913; *b.* 17 March 1882; *s.* of J. C. R. Day, Worcester; *m.* May Stinton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). Assistant Master Warwick School, 1904-12; Chaplain, 1907-12; Chaplain Wroxall Abbey, 1909-12. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* School House, Stamford. *T.A.:* School, Stamford. *T.:* Stamford 71.

DAY, Rt. Rev. John G. F.; *see* Ossory, Bishop of.

DAY, Colonel Maurice Fitzmaurice, M.C.; *s.* of late Bishop of Clogher, Rt. Rev. Maurice Day, D.D.; *m.* Eleanora Carroll, *d.* of late Dr. J. Dudley Morgan, Washington, D.C. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge. Enlisted in Suffolk Regiment in South African War, 1900; commissioned into King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1901; commanded 1st Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, 1927-30; H.M. Military Attaché to the British Embassy, Washington, 1930-34. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Sports; Chevy Chase Country, Washington.

DAY, Percy Wilfrid; M.A., Fellow of Royal Historical Society; History master at Blyth County Secondary School Northumberland; *b.* 1892; *s.* of Joseph Day, Bishop's Stortford; *m.* 1923, Marjorie, *d.* of G. W. S. Brewer, Broadstairs; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop's Stortford College; University of London, King's College (Gladstone Prizeman), B.A. (Lond.), 2nd class Honours in History, 1913; Teacher's Diploma

(Lond.) 1914, M.A. (Lond.) in History, 1916. Assistant Master, Taunton School, Taunton, 1916-17; served in European War, Lt., 4th Batt. Hampshire Regt. T.F., and 78th Labour Coy., 1917-19; Senior History Master, Taunton School, Taunton, 1919-25; Headmaster of Tettenhall College, 1925. *Recreations:* walking, football, and tennis. *Address:* County Secondary School, Blyth, Northumberland.

DAY, Samuel Henry; formerly a Master of the Supreme Court; *b.* 14 May 1854; *e. surv. s.* of late Sir John Day; *m.* Edith Higham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1876; joined South Eastern Circuit and Sussex Sessions; had a large practice in election petitions. *Publications:* Day's Election Cases. *Address:* Englesbatch, Burbidge Grove, Southsea, Hants. *T.:* Portsmouth 4232.

DAY, Captain Selwyn Mitchell, C.B. 1922; D.S.O. 1917; R.N.R., retired list; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Dr. W. H. Day; *m.* 1909, Alice Mabel Osborne; no *c.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Nautical College; H.M.S. Worcester. *Publications:* Australia's Imminent Peril, 1934; Sea-training of the Merchant Service Executive Officer (Journal of the R.U.S.I., Aug. 1923); Sea-training of Merchant Seamen (Brassey's Annual, 1924); Sea-training: the need for improvement (*Nineteenth Century and After, June 1931*). *Address:* 68 Eastern Road, Turramurra, N.S.W. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

DAY, Theodora, M.A.; Principal, Brighton Diocesan Training College, since 1927; *d.* of Stanley Day, F.I.A., Blackheath. *Educ.:* Girton College, Cambridge. *Address:* Diocesan Training College, Brighton.

DAYNES, John Norman, K.C. 1931; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late J. W. C. Daynes, Brundall, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Norwich School; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A., B.C.L. Oxon, 1909 (1st Class Classical Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1st Class Jurisprudence); Eldon Law Scholar, 1909; Council of Legal Education Studentship, 1909; Barstow Law Scholar, 1910. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1910; Bencher, Lincoln's Inn, 1935; served European War with R.A.O.C. (in England and France) as private, N.C.O. and ultimately as Lieutenant; Liveryman of City of London (Dyers Company), 1922. *Publications:* contributed to Halsbury's Laws of England (Vol. XXI). *Recreations:* billiards, golf, and walking. *Address:* 2 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. *T.:* Holborn 4688. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile, New University, Eighty.

DE, Kiran Chandra, C.I.E.; B.A., I.C.S.; Government Manager of Murshedabad Estate since 1931; *b.* Calcutta, 19 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Nilmoney De, Calcutta; *m.* 1890, Sarojini, *e. d.* of Hon. Charu Chandra Mitra Allahabad; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Assistant Magistrate, Chittagong, 1893; Subdivisional Officer, Ranaghat, 1895; Joint Magistrate, Alipur, Magistrate-Collector, Faridpur and Dinajpur, Joint Magistrate, Rangpur, 1898; Magistrate-Collector, Faridpur, 1899; Magistrate-Collector, Dinajpur, 1904; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, also Fishery Officer, 1905; Magistrate-Collector, Rangpur, 1911; Member of Bengal District Administration Committee, 1913; Press Censor, Bengal, 1914; General Secretary to Bengal Government, 1915; Commissioner of Chittagong Division, 1916; Member of Legislative Council of the Governor-General, 1920; Commissioner Burdwan Division, 1922; Commissioner Presidency Division, 1923; Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1923; Member of Council of State, 1928; Chairman, Bengal, Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929-1930. *Publications:* A Handbook on Co-operative Credit Societies; Fishes and Fisheries in Eastern Bengal and Assam. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, rowing, motoring. *Address:* 1 Dumdum Road, Cossipore, Calcutta; Brookside, Shillong, Assam. *T.:* Regent 443. *Clubs:* Calcutta; Berhampore.

DEACON, Edmund Henry, Master Newmarket and Thurlow Hounds; *b.* 1902; *s.* of late Colonel E. Deacon, D.L., of Sloe House, Halstead, Essex; *m.* 1927 Betty, *d.* of Brig. Gen. J. E. C. Livingstone-Learmonth, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lieutenant King's Dragoon Guards; resigned, 1929; Lieut. Essex Yeomanry, 1929. *Address:* The Cottage, Gt. Bradley, Newmarket. *T.:* Thurlow 15. *Club:* Cavalry.

DEACON, Lt.-Col. Henry Robert Gordon, D.S.O. 1916; late The Connaught Rangers; *b.* 11 Oct. 1871; *o. s.* of Rev. I. H. Deacon, B.A., Vicar of Trinity Church, Belfast; *m.* 1898, Kathleen, 4th *d.* of late Colonel W. Long, C.M.G.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Belfast Academy; Sherborne School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. The Connaught Rangers, 1891; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897 (medal 2 clasps); South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, France and Belgium, 1914-15 (D.S.O., Legion of Honour [Croix de Chevalier]); Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (Bt. Lt.-Col., bar to D.S.O.). *Address:* Southwood, Broadstone, Dorset. *T.:* 190. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DEACON, John Francis William, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1859; *o. s.* of late John Deacon and Lucy Katharine, 2nd *d.* of late Francis Pym, of Hasell Hall, Bedfordshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). High Sheriff Kent, 1904; one of the Lords of the Manor of Southborough; Patron of three livings. *Address:* Mabledon, Tonbridge, Kent; Grantham House, Putney Heath, S.W.15. *Clubs:* Carlton, National.

DEACON, Engineer-Captain John Lewis, M.V.O. 1929; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1913, Hilda Jeannette Kateley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Devonport High School. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 34 Burnt Ash Lane, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 3679.

DEACON, Stuart, Stipendiary Magistrate of Liverpool since 1910; *b.* 29 May 1868; *s.* of late Henry Deacon, J.P., of Appleton House, Widnes, Lancashire; *m.* 1896, Winifred Mary Brunner; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B., 1890; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1892; J.P. Liverpool, 1903; J.P. Cheshire, and Wallasey Borough, 1910. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 50 Warren Drive, Wallasey. *T.:* Wallasey 198.

DEAKIN, Capt. Ernest Betton, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Army Educational Corps; since 1935; Instructor Indian Military Academy since 2936; *b.* 23 Sep. 1889; *e. s.* of Betton Deakin, Peplow, Salop; *m.* 1918, Gertrude May Davies, of Yeaton Manor, Baschurch, Salop. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Warwick. Science and Maths Master, 1909-14; commissioned in Essex Territorials, Aug. 1914; Suvla landing (Gallipoli), Aug. 1915, and evacuation, Nov. 1915; Gaza battles of March, April, and Nov. 1917 (M.C., D.S.O., wounded Nov. 1917); Instructor, School of Education, India, 1935-36. *Recreation:* County Rugby, 1911 and 1912. *Address:* Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun, India.

DEAKIN, Lt.-Col. Frederick Farrer, D.S.O. 1917; 2nd Dragoon Guards; retired pay; Yorkshire Hussars; *m.* 1918, Marjorie, *d.* of Hon. Geoffrey Dawnay. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Lilling Hall, Sheriff Hutton, Yorkshire. *Club:* Cavalry.

DEAKIN, Ralph, O.B.E.; News Editor (Imperial and Foreign) The Times; *b.* Lincoln, 4 Nov. 1888; *m.* Nora Winifred, *d.* of late John Hood. Served in France and Belgium, 1916-19; 2nd Lt. 20th London Regiment; Capt. Intelligence Corps, and subsequently General

Staff (despatches three times); joined editorial staff The Times, 1919; special correspondent in various Continental countries, 1920-21; accompanied the Prince of Wales to S. Africa and S. America, 1925 (Chilean Orden del Merito); Foreign News Editor since 1922. *Publications:* A Broken Butterfly (novel, 1911); essays and short stories; Southward Ho! (the Prince's last great tour, 1925). *Recreations:* rambles in sunny countries, photography, busman's holidays. *Address:* Gillingham House, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 9385.

DEAN, Mrs. Andrew; *see* Sidgwick, Cecily.

DEAN, Lt.-Col. Arthur Cecil Hamilton, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; ; late R.G.A.; *b.* Quebec, 1 Feb. 1878; *s.* of Charles Percy Dean, Yarmouth, I.W.; *m.* 1st, 1901, Elizabeth Rybot (*d.* 1931); one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Marjorie Isabel, *er. d.* of late Comdr. C. J. Fellowes, R.N. *Educ.:* Bishop's College School, Province of Quebec; Royal Military Coll., Kingston. Commissioned Royal Garrison Artillery, 1898; Instructor in Gunnery, Portsmouth, 1904; Shoeburyness, 1905-9; Queenstown, 1913; Lydd, 1915; commanded a Siege Battery in France, Sep. 1915 to Sep. 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); Foreign Service, Bermuda, 1900; Halifax, 1901-2; Malta, 1909-10; retired pay, 1922. *Recreations:* yachting, motoring, tennis, golf, photography. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DEAN, Arthur Edis, M.A., M.Litt. (Dunelm); Order of the Nile, 3rd class, 1920; Warden of Goldsmiths' College (University of London), New Cross, S.E., since 1927; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 8 June 1883; *s.* of Frederick and Margaret Dean; *m.* 1913, Elsie Georgina, *d.* of late W. Musgrave Wood, Leeds; three *s.* *Educ.:* Crossley School, Halifax; Armstrong College, University of Durham. Assistant Master at Preparatory School and at Harvey Grammar School, Folkestone; Assistant Lecturer in Education at Armstrong College; W.E.A. tutor at West Stanley, 1912-13; Professor of Education, University College, Exeter, 1913-19; Lecturer in Methods of Teaching, Army School of Education, Oxford, 1918-19; Inspector under Kent Education Committee, 1919-27; Joint Secretary, Council of Principals of Training Colleges, 1929-33; President of Training College Association, 1934. *Publications:* Articles in educational periodicals. *Recreations:* dramatic work and play production. *Address:* 38 Kidbrook Park Road, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 1298.

DEAN, Basil, M.B.E.; Chairman and Joint Managing Director Associated Talking Pictures, Ltd.; A.T.P. Studios, Ltd., and their subsidiary companies; Joint Managing Director of Drury Lane, 1924-25; Managing Director of ReandeaN Co., St. Martin's Theatre, London, 1919-25; General European Representative of the Radio Keith Orpheum Corporation (U.S.A.); Chairman and Managing Director of Radio Keith Orpheum, Ltd., 1930-32; *m.* 1st, Esther (who obtained a divorce, 1925), *d.* of A. H. Van Gruisen, Oxton, Cheshire; three *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Lady Mercy Greville (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1933), *y. d.* of Frances, Countess of Warwick, *q.v.*; one *d.*; 3rd, 1934, Victoria Hopper, *d.* of M. G. Hopper, Ravensworth House, Dunston-on-Tyne. Director Liverpool Repertory Theatre until 1913; Cheshire Regt., 1914; Captain, 1916; Director Entertainment branch War Office, 1917; Shute Lecturer, Liverpool University, 1932-33. *Publications:* Various Plays and Pamphlets, including Marriages are made in Heaven (Manchester, 1908); Mother to be, Effie (Manchester, 1909); The Love Cheats (London, 1910); part author Fifinella (London, 1919); part author dramatisation The Constant Nymph, by Margaret Kennedy, 1926; Sleeveless Errand (with Norah James), 1933; part author (with Margaret Kennedy) of Come with Me, 1928; Murder Gang (with George Munro), 1933; part author dramatisation of Beau Geste, 1928. *Address:* Little Easton Manor, Dunmow, Essex; *T.:* Dunmow 57.

DEAN, Lt.-Col. Donald J., V.C., 4th Batt. The Buffs; *m.* Marjorie; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Woodcourt, Sittingbourne.

DEAN, Lt.-Col. Edwin Theyer, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 1884; *e. s.* of Brig.-Gen. G. H. Dean, *q.v.*; *m.* Gladys Jean Grieve; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour). *Publications:* 18th Battery Australian Field Artillery Honour Roll Book; 1st Field Artillery Brigade Record Book, A.I.F. *Address:* Karinya Station, Moculta, via Angaston, S. Australia.

DEAN, Engineer Rear-Admiral Francis Edward, C.B. 1936; R.N., retired. Engineer Capt, 1927; Engineer Rear-Admiral 1933.

DEAN, Frederic William Charles, C.B. 1932; C.B.E. 1929; O.B.E. 1925; late Superintendent Royal Gun and Carriage Factories, Woolwich; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1890. *Address:* Three Birches, Birchwood Road, Pett's Wood, Orpington.

DEAN, Brigadier-General George Henry, C.B.E. 1932; V.D.; *b.* 29 June 1859; *s.* of William and Esther Dean; *m.* Florence Ida, *d.* of late Sir E. T. Smith; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide. Lieut. S. A. Military Forces 1880: served in Commonwealth Military Forces, 1880-1919; commanded 13th Light Horse, Egypt, Gallipoli, A.I.F.; invalided with enteric, 1916; Sea Transport, A.I.F., 1916-18; commanded Australian Rifle Team to Bisley, 1913; Chairman Commonwealth Council of Rifle Associations of Australia, 1908-21; Brigadier 8th Light Horse Brigade, A.M.F., 1912-19; retired list, 1920; Hon. Col. 3rd Light Horse Regt., C.M.F., S.A., 1925. *Recreation:* has devoted most of time to military work and the encouragement of rifle shooting. *Address:* Rusthall, Mitcham, South Australia. *Clubs:* Adelaide; S.A. Naval and Military, Adelaide.

See also Lt.-Col. E. T. Dean.

DEAN, Henry Edwin, J.P.; Treasurer, Dominica, since 1932; *b.* 29 Aug. 1881; *s.* of George Dean and Eliza Blundell; *m.* 1912, Olive Marie Bussey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Village School, West Derby. Clerk, Judge Sir Alfred A. Tobin, 1896-1902; South African Constabulary 1902-7; Fencing Dept., E.A.P. 1908; Transport Officer E.A.P., 1908-11; Office Superintendent Public Works Dept. E.A.P., 1911-16; Accountant Public Works Dept. E.A.P., 1916-21; Chief Accountant Public Works Dept. Tanganyika Territory, 1921-1925; Gold Coast, 1925-32; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, Dominica. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Treasury, Dominica, Leeward Islands, B.W.I.

DEAN, Bt. Col. Henry Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; *b.* 1888; *yr. s.* of J. H. Dean, Heath House, Nocton, Lincs.; *m.* 1922, Kate Doris Trant, *yr. d.* of Dr. W. G. Williams, 5 Dingle Hille, Liverpool, S.; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Heath House, Nocton, Lincoln. *T.:* Metheringham 18.

DEAN, Henry Roy, M.A., M.D. Oxon, Hon. LL.D., Western Reserve University; Hon. D.Sc. Liverpool; F.R.C.P.; Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, since 1929; Professor of Pathology, University of Cambridge, since 1922; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.); *b.* 1879; *s.* of Joshua Dean, Bournemouth, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Henry MacCormac, M.D., Belfast; *m.* 1908, Irene, *d.* of Charles Arthur Wilson, Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; New College, Oxford; Magdalen College (Senior Demy); St. Thomas's Hospital. Research Scholar in *Pharmacology of the Salters Company; Medical* Registrar, Resident Assistant Physician and Demonstrator of Practical Medicine, St. Thomas's Hospital; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow,

University of Oxford; Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology in the University of Sheffield; *Professor of Pathology, University of Manchester.* *Publications:* Numerous papers on Pathological and Bacteriological subjects. *Recreations:* walking, swimming. *Address:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Bath.

DEAN, Herbert Samuel; Editor of The Universe since 1917; *b.* 8 March 1870; unmarried. Assistant Editor and later Acting Editor, Church Review, 1899; contributor to British, Dominion and American press, 1901-1914; Assistant Editor, Dublin Review, 1915-16; created Knight of the Order of St. Gregory the Great by Pope Pius XI, 1931; Knight Commander, 1936. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* The Universe, 184 Strand, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Unicredo, London. *T.:* Temple Bar 3814.

DEAN, Lt.-Comm. Percy Thompson, V.C. 1918; late R.N.V.R.; slate merchant; Managing Director, John Dean, Ltd., Blackburn, Forrest & Crabtree, Ltd., Blackburn, and Moelferna and Deeside Slate and Slab Quarries Co. Ltd.; Chairman, Dean, Waddington & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1927, Mrs. M. R. Hardicker, *widow* of Lt.-Col. J. O. Hardicker. V.C. for rescuing the officers and men from the blockships at Zeebrugge on night of 22-23 April 1918; M.P. (Co. U.) Blackburn, 1919-22. *Address:* 46 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 6584.

DEAN-PITT, Capt. S. T.: *see* Pitt.

DEANE, Rev. Anthony Charles, M.A.; Canon of St. George's, Windsor, since 1929 and Steward since 1931; Chaplain to the King since 1934; Proctor in Convocation since 1932; F.R.S.L.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of H. C. Deane, barrister-at-law; *m.* 1898, Maud, 2nd *d.* of Colonel Versturme-Bunbury. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Clare College, Cambridge (Seatonian Prizeman, 1905); Cuddesdon Theological College. Student of Lincoln's Inn, 1891; ordained, 1893; editor of the Treasury Magazine, 1902-9; Vicar of Great Malvern, and Rural Dean of Powyke, 1909-13; Vicar of Hampstead, 1913-16; Vicar of All Saints, Ennismore Gardens, 1916-29; Chaplain Worcestershire Yeomanry, 1910-24; Hon. Canon of Worcester Cathedral, 1912-29; Chairman of Incorporated Society of Authors, 1918-21; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1936-38; Cambridge, 1937. *Publications:* Frivolous Verses, 1892; Holiday Rhymes, 1894; Leaves in the Wind, 1896; A Poet's Choice, 1898; New Rhymes for Old and Other Verses, 1901; A Little Book of Light Verse, 1902; Selected Poems of George Crabbe, 1903; At the Master's Side, 1905; St. Columba, 1905; St. Paul and his Friends, 1906; The Reformation, 1907; The Society of Christ, 1908; New Testament Studies, 1909; Christmas Songs and other Verses, 1911; In My Study, 1913; Great Malvern Priory Church, 1914; A Library of Religion, 1918; Rabboni, 1921; Questioning Christ, 1922; How to Enjoy the Bible, 1925; Our Father, 1925; Various Verses, 1925; Life of Cranmer, 1926; Jesus Christ, 1927; How to Understand the Gospels, 1929; When Christ Came, 1931; The Valley and Beyond, 1935; Sixth-Form Religion, 1936. *Recreations:* fishing, chess, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* The Cloisters, Windsor Castle; *T.:* Windsor 313; Church Cottage, Midhurst. *Clubs:* Authors', Athenæum.

DEANE, Major-General Sir Dennis, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1926; D.S.O. 1918; p.s.c.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Colonel T. Deane, C.B.; *m.* 1909, Gladys Dena, *d.* of late Col. D. A. Saportas, Manchester Regiment. *Educ.:* Felsted; R.M.A., Woolwich. Director of Demobilisation, India, 1919-20; Commanding 11/12th Cavalry (Probyn's Horse), 1920-23; A.Q.M.G., India, 1923; Commanded Ambala Brigade Area, 1923-27; Maj.-Gen. 1927; Military Secretary Army Headquarters, India, 1930-32; Commanded Burma Independent District, 1932-36; retired, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing *Address:* Havards, Golf Links Road, Ferndown, Dorset. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military; Sheringham Golf.

DEANE, Rt. Rev. F. L.; *see* Aberdeen, Bishop of.

DEANE, Sir George Campbell, Kt. *cr.* 1930; *b.* 7 July 1873; 2nd *s.* of John C. Deane, of Barbados, and Laura Robinson; *m.* 1904, Maude, *d.* of R. A. Swan, formerly 1st Puisne Judge, Trinidad; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrison College, Barbados; St. John's College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1898; practised at the Bar of British Guiana, 1898-1903, and at Trinidad Bar, 1903-10; Magistrate Arima, Trinidad, 1910-13, when appointed Magistrate of Port of Spain, Trinidad; 2nd Puisne Judge, Trinidad, 1920; Chief Justice of the Leeward Islands, 1923-24; Puisne Judge Supreme Court, Straits Settlements, 1924-29; Chief Justice of the Gold Coast, 1929-35, and President of the West African Court of Appeal; served in the Trinidad Light Horse from 1912, and was Adjutant of the regiment all through the War; retired 1935. *Recreations:* riding, racing, swimming. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DEANE, Major James, C.M.G. 1903; D.L., J.P. Beds.; *b.* 3 Oct. 1863; *s.* of W. H. Deane of Fareham House, Fareham, Hants; *m.* 1908, Phyllis Lucy, *d.* of Mrs. Hickman, Trunkwell House, Beach Hill, Berks., and *g.-d.* of late Sir Alfred Hickman, Bart.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Black Watch, 1883; Captain, 1890; Major, 1899; served in Boer War as Adjutant of 4th Battalion Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Military Secretary to Sir Walter Hely-Hutchinson, Governor of Cape Colony, 1901; to H.E. the High Commissioner, South Africa, 1904-6. *Address:* Goldington Bury, Bedford. *T.:* 14X2. *Club:* Arthur's.

DEANE, Percy Edgar, C.M.G. 1920; acting Member of Commonwealth War Pensions Entitlement Appeal Tribunal, 1932-33; Member since 1933; *b.* 10 Aug. 1890; *s.* of J. H. Deane; *m.* 1917, Ruth Marjorie, *d.* of Herbert Manning, St. Kilda, Victoria. With Paris Peace Conference, 1919 (C.M.G.); Secretary, Prime Minister's Department and External Affairs Dept., 1921-28; Secretary, Dept. of Home Affairs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1929-32; Secretary to Australian Delegation at Imperial Conferences of 1918, 1921, and 1926. *Address:* Canberra, F.C.T., Australia.

DEANE, Colonel Richard Woodforde, C.B.E. 1919; retired; *b.* 1859; *o.s.* of late Rev. R. Wallace Deane and Anna, *d.* of James Woodforde, of H.M.'s Exchequer; *m.* 1892, Harriett, *d.* of late J. G. Blencowe of Bineham, Chailey, Sussex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Posted from R. Bucks Militia to 20th Foot (now Lancashire Fusiliers), 1881; Captain, 1890; Major, 1898; Lieut.-Col. 1903; Bt.-Colonel, 1907; commanded Bn. Lancashire Fusiliers, 1903-6; Commandant R. Hibernian Military School, Dublin, 1906-13; retired, 1913; recalled from Reserve of Officers, August 1914; commanded Depôt Lancashire Fusiliers till March 1915; subsequently till 1918 commanded No. 4 District. *Address:* Oldland, Keymer, Sussex. *T.:* Hassocks 65. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.; Union, Brighton.

DEANE, Hon. William Arthur, J.P.; M.L.A.; Member for Pietermaritzburg (N.), in Union House of Assembly; *b.* 1868; *m.* Mary Muirhead, of York, Natal; eight *s.* *Educ.:* Hilton College. Stock farmer and wattle planter, Seven Oaks, Natal; represented Umvoti County in Parliament, 1902-10; Minister of Agriculture and Defence for three and a half years. *Recreation:* horse racing. *Address:* Seven Oaks, Pietermaritzburg, Natal,

S.A. *T.:* Upper Umvoti 2. *Clubs:* Victoria, Mercantile, Pietermaritzburg

DEANE-DRUMMOND, Col. J. D.; *see* Drummond.

DEANE-MORGAN, family name of **Baron Muskerry.**

DEANE-MORGAN, Hon. Mathew Chichester Cecil Fitzmaurice; *b.* 3 Nov. 1875; *b.* and *heir presumptive* to 5th Baron Muskerry, *q v* ; *m.* 1915, Helen Henrietta Blennerhassett, *d* of late Brig.-Surgeon-Lt. Colonel Rodolphe Harman, A M S. *Address:* Chargrove, Bolney, Sussex.

DE ANGELIS, Alberto, journalist; on the Staff and Secretary of the Board of Direction of La Tribuna in Rome, correspondent Nacion daily of Buenos Aires collaborating in Italian Reviews, editor of an Italian Music Collection illustrating Italian art and artists during XIXth century; owing to his initiative the native home of Bellini was declared National Monument and adapted as Bellini's Museum; organized the musical section in the Mostra dell' 800; promoted the institution of a Musical Museum near the Teatro dell Opera, of which he is director, *b.* Rome, 4 Sep. 1885. *Publications.* L' Italia musicale d oggi—Dizionario dei musicisti, 1918, 3rd edition, 1928, Domenico Mustafà, la Cappella Sistina, La Società musicale Romana, 1926; Music in Rome during XIXth Century, 1935, Scenografi italiani contemporanei, many articles on art, musical critics, literature, foreign and home politics. *Address* 69 via Milano, Rome.

DEANS, Harris; Dramatist, Novelist, and Critic; *b* 10 April 1886; *s* of W J. Deans and Kate Harris; *m* Connie Kay; two *s* one *d* *Educ* · Collegiate School, Blackheath. Served in R F A, 1914 17, when invalided with wounds; dramatic critic, London Opinion, 1917 30; Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, 1925-1934; Sunday Graphic, since 1921. *Publications* · Novels: Business Rivals, 1913; Looking for Trouble, 1914, The Little God and Gladys, 1926; Three act plays, Apron Strings, 1922; Husbands are a Problem, 1922, The Rose and the Ring, 1923; The Magic Sword, 1923; Aren't Women Wonderful! 1928, The Call of Youth, 1933. *Recreation* · walking *Address:* 31 Cambrian Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 2229 *Club:* Savage

DEANS, Richard Storry, Barrister-at law, Recorder of Newcastle-on Tyne since 1932, *s* of late Rev. Joseph Deans, *m.* 1st, Margaret (*d.* 1915), *d* of late John Lang, of Glasgow and Gourock; 2nd, Ethel, *d.* of Mr. Lawson, Sheffield; one *s.* one *d* *Educ.*. privately. London University. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1893; Bencher, 1927 (Arden Scholar, Lee Prizeman, Holder Inns of Court Studentship, LL.B (Hon); M.P. (C) Sheffield (Park), 1923-29, Recorder of Rotherham, 1928 32. *Publications:* Law of Parent and Child; Legal History; Notable Trials; Trials of Five Queens; Difficult Cases; many other works. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* 14 South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C 1; 3 Elm Court, Temple, E C.4 *T.A.:* 21 Temple. *T.:* Chancery 8424, City 2422. *Clubs:* Carlton, Savage, United.

DEANS, Engineer Rear-Admiral William Jordan, C.B. 1936; Royal Navy; Manager Engineering Department, Portsmouth Dockyard, since 1933. Served European War, 1914-19; Engineer Capt., 1927; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1933. *Address* · Portsmouth Dockyard, Hants.

DEARDEN, Harold, B A. Cantab; late Capt. R A.M C., M R C.S Eng, L R C.P London; *b* 13 Dec 1882; *y s* of J. Dearden, Bolton, Lancashire, and Frances Goldsmith, Isle of Man; *m* 1919, Hilda Danvers, *d* of Dr. R. Glasson, Brook Street, W.1. *Educ* Bromsgrove; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; France; London Hospital. Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of Hunterian Society; Member of Medico-Psychological Association and other scientific Societies; European War, Surgeon in charge Anglo-American Hospital; Medical Officer 3rd Batt. Grenadier Guards (wounded twice); Medical Officer Palace Green Hospital for Officers; Specialises in Psychological Medicine *Publications.* The Technique of Living, 1924; The Doctor Looks at Life, 1924; A New Way with the Insane, 1923; The Science of Happiness, 1925; Exercise and the Will, 1926; A Wonderful Adventure, 1926; Medicine and Duty, 1928; The Mind of the Murderer, 1930; Such Women are Dangerous, 1933; Queer People, 1933; The Fire Raisers; Death in the Lens; A Confessor of Women, 1934; Devlish, but True; Married Life behind the Scenes; several articles on Psychology to various journals. *Plays:* Collision; Interference; Two White Arms; The Flaming Sword; The Siren, 1933; Trail Purposes, 1933 *Recreations:* motoring, boxing, wrestling, reading. *Address:* 15 Hay Hill, W.1. *T.:* Regent 3975. *Clubs:* Bath, Garrick.

DEARE, Maj.-Gen. Benjamin Hobbs, C.I.E., 1921; M.R.C.S., M.R C.P.; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b* 1867; *m* 1898, Ellen (*d.* 1936), *d* of L. Bridge. Entered I.M.S. 1891; Surgeon-General with Govt. of Bengal, 1922; retired, 1924. *Address* · 21 Balliol House, Manor Fields, Putney Hill, S.W 15.

DEARNESS, John, M.A.; LL D.; F.R.S C.; Principal of the London, Ontario, Normal School; retired, 1923; *b* Hamilton, Ontario, of Scottish parentage, 1852; *m* 1881, Emma, *e. d.* of late L. Wilkinson of London, Ontario: one *s.* two *d.* While teaching qualified for School Inspector, a position which he held for over twenty years; resigned 1900 to engage in teacher-training work; for several years he had charge of the biological department of the Western University and Medical College at London, Ont.; has taken an active interest in many local and provincial scientific and literary societies and has, at various times, been President of the Provincial Educational Association, of the Ontario Entomological Society and of the Ontario Historical Society; Baconian Club, a charter member. *Publications:* How to Teach the Nature Study Course; (in part) several other school books; one of the authors of Fungi of Manitoba *Recreations:* ecological botany and mycology. *Address:* London, Ontario. *T.:* 3295.

DEAS, J. A. Charlton, M.A., F.L A.; Director, Sunderland Public Libraries, Museum and Art Gallery, since 1904; *b.* 27 July 1874; *s.* of late John Deas, Accountant, Newcastle upon Tyne; *m.* 1st, 1899, Edith A. Tiplady (*d.* 1909); three *s.*; 2nd, 1913, Gertrude Boddy; two *s.* *Educ :* Cathedral School, Wells; etc., evening sessions, Armstrong College, Newcastle; Assistant, and later, Sub Librarian, Newcastle Public Libraries, Fellow of the Library Association; pioneered Open-Access Public Libraries in the four northern counties, 1908; Hon. Librarian, W. Hartlepool, 1914-18; Chairman of Northern Regional Libraries Committee; introduced the showing of Museum and Art Gallery exhibits to the Blind, 1912; instituted local Reading Circles for Blind; President, Museums and Art Galleries Association, 1926-27; President, Northern Counties Federation of Museums, 1933-35; Member of Committee of proposed Durham County Historical Museum; Northern Correspondent, Imperial Arts League; Durham County representative of National Art Collections Fund Committee; organised numerous Art Loan Exhibitions and several War Charities Exhibitions; M.A. (hon) University of Durham, 1928; Member of Arts Committee, N E. Coast Exhibition, 1929; Inaugurated committee for Sir Joseph Wilson Swan National Memorial, and Electrical Science annual Post-Graduate travelling Scholarship, 1930; Vice-

Chairman of the Committee; University representative on Board of Governors, Durham C.C. Secondary Schools; Elected Hon. Member of National Association of Schoolmasters, 1932; lectures on Blind educational work, etc.; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* various Museum Association, Library Association, etc., papers; Encyclopædia and occasional special articles and brochures. Served in Northumberland Hussars (Yeomanry), 1900-1905. *Recreations:* riding, cycling, etc. *Address:* Libraries, Museum and Art Gallery, Sunderland; Humbledon View, Sunderland. *T.A.:* Charlton Deas, Sunderland. *T.:* 3009.

DEASE, Major Edmund J.; D.L., J.P., Queen's County; *s.* of Edmund Gerald Dease, M.P., D.L., J.P. (*d.* 1904), of Rath House, Queen's County, and Mary (*d.* 1918), 3rd *d.* of late Henry Grattan, M.P.; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1896, Mabel, *e. d.* of late Ambrose More O'Ferrall, of Balyna, Co. Kildare; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oscott College, Birmingham. Major late 4th Battn Royal Irish Fusiliers; ex-Resident Magistrate Co Kerry, Co. Tipperary, and City of Limerick. *Address:* Rath House, Ballybrittas, Queen's County. *T.A.:* Ballybrittas. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

DEASY, Major Henry Hugh Peter; *b.* Dublin, 1866; 2nd and *o. surv. s.* of Rt. Hon. Rickard Deasy, P.C., Lord Justice of Appeal (Ireland); *m.* 1901, Dolores, *y. d.* of late Colonel J. F. Hickie of Slevoyre, Co Tipperary; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bournemouth and Dublin. Gazetted to 16th Lancers, 1888; resigned commission, 1897; commenced exploring in 1896 in Western Tibet; awarded Founders' Gold Medal by Royal Geographical Society for exploring and survey work accomplished in Central Asia during two expeditions lasting nearly three years—about 40,700 square miles of country were surveyed, the latitude, longitude, and heights of some 300 mountains determined; created a world's record in 1903 by driving his 14 h.p. motor car from Caux to Rochers de Naye in Switzerland on the ballast of the cog-wheel mountain railway, the average gradient being about 1 in 4½. *Publications:* In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan, 1901; The Problem of Road Traffic: its Solution, 1914 *Address:* Cnoc Na Faire, Carrigahorig, Birr, Irish Free State. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DE AYALA, Ramon Perez; *see* Ayala.

de BALINHARD, Lieut.-Col. John Carnegy, D.S.O. 1919; Inspector of Land, Saskatchewan Govt., since 1912; *b.* London 24 July 1873; *s.* of Major W. Carnegy de Balinhard, late 47th Regt., and Julia Condon; *m.* 1902, Jessie Stewart, Digby, N.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Canadian Public Schools; School Ship Conway. Came to Nova Scotia, 1879; Manitoba, 1883; on Indian Reserve at Calgary during Riel Rebellion, 1885; returned to England, 1888; Bengal Pilot Service, 1890-93; Canadian Fishery Protection Service, 1895-96; received Mate's Certificate, 1895; Klondyke Rush, 1898; served in Boer War, 1899, 1901-2 (medal 5 clasps); farming 1902-11; served European War, 1914 18 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* P.O. Box 677, Yorkton, Sask., Canada. *Clubs:* Cutty Sark, Winnipeg Watch, Winnipeg.

DE BARTOLOME; *see* Bartolome.

DE BATHE, Christopher Albert, late 2nd Lieut. Highland L.I.; nephew and *heir-pres.* of Sir H. G. De Bathe, *q.v.*; *b.* 17 Sep. 1905; *o. s.* of late Patrick Wynne De Bathe and Violet Lindsay, *d.* of late Nicholas Wood, M.P.; *m.* 1932, Edna Winifred, *o. d.* of late Arthur Terrell, Melbourne, Victoria; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Rugby; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Hon. Attache in H.M. Diplomatic Service at Constantinople, 1930, and Brussels, 1931; Times Correspondent in Persia, 1932-33. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DE BATHE, Sir Hugo Gerald, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1801; *b.* 10 Aug. 1871; *S.* father 1907; *m.* 1st, 1899, Emily Charlotte (*d.* 1929), *widow* of Edward Langtry, and *d.* of Very Rev. W. C. Le Breton, Dean of Jersey; 2nd, 1931, Deborah, *d.* of S. Warschowsky. *Educ.:* Radley. Was Lieut. 3rd Batt. Gloucesters Regt. *Heir:* n., C. A. De Bathe, *q.v.*

See also Sir I. Z. Malcolm.

de BEER, Gavin Rylands, M.A., D.Sc. F.L.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., Fellow of Merton College; Jenkinson Memorial Lecturer in Embryology; Senior Demonstrator in Zoology in the University of Oxford; *b.* 1 Nov. 1899; *o. s.* of Herbert Chaplin de Beer and Mabel, *d.* of late John Rylands, J.P.; *m.* 1925, Cicely Glyn, *yr. d.* of late Rev., Sir Herbert J. Medlycott, Bt.; no *c.* *Educ:* Ecole Pascal, Paris; Harrow School; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). Lt Grenadier Guards (S R.), 1918-19; 1st Class in Final Honour School (Zoology), Christopher Welch Scholar, and B.A., 1921; Rolleston Prizeman and B.Sc., 1922; Prize Fellow of Merton College, 1923; M.A., 1924; D.Sc. 1932. *Publications:* Growth; Introduction to the Study of Genetics; Comparative Anatomy, Histology and Development of the Pituitary Body; Introduction to Experimental Embryology; Vertebrate Zoology; Embryology and Evolution; Early Travellers in the Alps; Alps and Men; The Elements of Experimental Embryology (with J. S. Huxley); A German Reader for Biology Students (with H. G. Fiedler); Le Voyage en Suisse de Mme. Roland; articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, and papers in various scientific journals; General Editor of Methuen's Biological Monographs. *Recreations:* skating, ski-ing, and wandering abroad. *Address:* 6 High Street, New Headington, Oxford. *T.:* 6612; Stilli, Davos, Switzerland. *Club:* Arthur's.

de BEER, Martin John, D.S.O. 1916; D.T.D. 1902; farmer and auctioneer, financial and general agent; *b* 16 April, 1876; *s.* of Martin John de Beer and Catherina Lavinia Liebenberg; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Volksrust; High School for Girls, Standerton. Ex-Mayor of Volksrust. *Recreations:* tennis, riding, gardening. *Address:* Volksrust, Transvaal. *T.:* Volksrust 65.

DE BELABRE, Louis Fradin, Baron; Consul-General, retired; Knight of the Legion of Honour, Knight Commander of Medjidieh, Osmanieh, Abyssinia, Charles III. (Spain); Officer of Public Instruction and seven other Orders; *b.* 13 March 1863; *e. s.* of late Baron de Belabre, Col. 20th Dragoons, French Army, and Ellen Martha Yorke; *m.* 1st, 1889, Alexandra Janetta (*d.* 1903), 4th *d.* of Capt. George West, R.N., and *g.d.* of Admiral Sir John West, G.C.B.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1905, Agnes Hepburn, *d.* of Sir Robert McAlpine, Bt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* England; St. Louis College, Paris. Entered the French Foreign Office, 1882; has held appointments in many parts of the world. *Publications:* Grand Canary and the Town of Las Palmas, 1900; Rhodes of the Knights, 1909; numerous articles in English and French press, also music and songs. *Recreations:* painting, music. *Address:* Allington Court, Bridport, Dorset.

See also Sir A. E. H. Naylor-Leyland, Bt.

DEBENHAM, Sir Ernest Ridley, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1931; *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of late Frank Debenham; *m.* 1892, Cecily, *d.* of Right Hon. William Kenrick; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Piers Kenrick, *b.* 28 July 1904. *Address:* 8 Addison Road, W.14. *T.:* Park 4040; Moor Lane House, Briantspuddle, Dorset. *T.:* Bere Regis 33. *Clubs:* United University, Athenæum, Brooks's.

DEBENHAM, Frank, O.B.E., M.A., Professor of Geography, Cambridge University,

since 1930; Director, Scott Polar Research Institute since 1925; *b.* New South Wales, 1883; *s.* of late Rev. J. W. Debenham and Edith Cleveland; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Lucy *d.* of late J. T. Lempriere, Melbourne; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: The King's School, Parramatta; Sydney and Cambridge Universities. Geologist, Scott Antarctic Expedition, 1910-13; Major, 7th Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, 1914-19; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 1919, and Lecturer in Surveying; Tutor of Gonville and Caius College, 1923-28, Reader in Geography, 1928. *Publications:* Reports on Maps and Surveys, Scott's last Expedition, 1920; Structure and Surface, 1929; The Polar Regions, 1929; Surveying for the Amateur, 1936; Cartographic Exercises, 1936; and other papers; Editor, The Polar Record. *Recreation*: travel. *Address:* The Department of Geography, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 3809

DE BERNOCHI, Francesco; inventor of wireless iconograph; *b.* 1888. *Address:* Turin, Italy.

de BERRY, Brig.-Gen. Philip Patrick Evelyn, C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 20 Feb. 1872; *y. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. G. F. de Berry. *Educ.* King's School, Rochester; R.M.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1921. *Addresss:* 20 Earlsfield Road, Hythe, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

DE BLOGUE, Rev. Oswald William Charles, R.N.; Ex-S.C.F.; A.K.C.; B.D. France; F.R.G.S.; F.R.E.S.; F.S.A.; Rector, Bishopstoke, Hants, since 1929; *b.* London, 1874; *s.* of Charles Basil and Alice Blogg; *m.* 1903, Ethel Langley, *d.* of Charles Hancock, Ryde, I.W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; City of London College; King's College, London University; St. Aidan's Theological College. Colonial Markets, City of London; Curate of St. Mary's, Tunstall, 1900-2; Sawbridgeworth, 1902-3; Hythe, 1904-5; Chaplain to Danubian Ports, 1905-7; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Gibraltar, Chaplain R.N., H.M.S. Acheron, 1907-9; Témeraire, 1909-10; Invincible, 1910; Triumph, 1911-12; Actæon, 1912; Warden of Navy Home, Chatham, 1912; Hon. Secretary to C.E.M.S., Rochester Diocese; first Archdeacon in Brazil, 1914; Chaplain, Rio de Janeiro; Hon. Chaplain to the Fleet; 1st S.C.F., 1916, to R.N.D., Queenstown, Ireland, 1917; H.M.S. Courageous, 1918; Holland, for R.N.D., 1918; Vicar of Tamerton Foliot, 1919-21; S. Michael's, Devonport, 1921-26; Rector of Monksilver, Taunton, 1926-29; Captain of the Comrades of the Great War, Chatham Branch, 1913-14; Member of the Executive Committee, Kent Division; Chairman of the Sub-Committee, Ministry of Labour, Employment Department, Chatham; Hon. Senior Chaplain, A.C.U.; Chaplain Territorial Cadets. *Publications:* You have a Creed, What is it?; articles for various magazines. *Recreations:* football, tennis, travelling. *Address:* Bishopstoke Rectory, Hants. *T.:* Eastleigh 87192. *Club:* Church Imperial.

DeBLOIS, Colonel Hon. George DesBrisay, Lieutenant Governor, Province of Prince Edward Island since 1934; *b.* Charlottetown 21 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Robert Fitzgerald DeBlois and Ethel Helen DesBrisay; *m.* 1915, Marion Ella Newbery; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* St. Peter's Collegiate, Charlottetown. With brother founded DeBlois Brothers, 1915; late President of the Queen's County Conservative Association; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Government House, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island. *T.A.:* DeBlois, Charlottetown. *Clubs:* Charlottetown, Belvedere Golf, Charlottetown.

DE BOISMENU, Rt. Rev. Dr. Alain Guynot; titular bishop of Gabala since 1900; Vicar Apostolic of Papua since 1912; *b.* St. Malo, France, 27 Dec. 1870. *Educ.:* St Malo; Antwerp. Entered the Society of the Missionaries of the Sacred Heart, 1888; Priest, 1895; Professor of Literature three years and of Philosophy; sent to the Mission of Papua, 1897; Superior, 1899; Nominated, 1899. *Address:* Catholic Mission, Yule Island, Papua, via Australia.

DE BRETT, Hon. Brig.-Gen. Harry Simonds, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1898; late R.A.; *b.* 20 Sep. 1870; *m.* 1901, Alice Maud, 2nd *d.* of late Arthur Davies; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1889; Capt. 1899; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1919; North-West Frontier Campaign with Tochi Field Force, 1897-98 (D.S.O., medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1900 (medal, three clasps); China Expeditionary Force, 1900-1 (medal); operations in Somaliland, 1909-1910 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Commanded an Air Defence Brigade, 1922-23; Woolwich Garrison and R.A. Depôt, 1923-27; retired pay, 1927. *Club:* Union, Valletta, Malta.

DE BROKE; *see* Willoughby de Broke.

DE BUCY, 12th Marquess René Sergius Emmanuel De Longueville De Bucy; *b.* 1917; *s.* of 11th Marquess and Sybil Evangeline, *y. d.* of late J. F. M. Richardson; *S.* father, 1929. *Address:* Tl'ell, Graham Island, B.C., Canada.

DE BURGH, Baron; *see* Burgh.

DE BURGH, Captain Charles, D.S.O., 1917; Royal Navy (retired); Land Agent; *s.* of Lt.-Col. T. J. de Burgh of Oldtown, Naas, County Kildare; *m.* 1910, Isabel Caroline Berkeley, *d.* of late Rev. Edward Fitzhardinge Campbell; two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge Castle; Stubbington. Entered Navy, 1902; joined the submarine service, 1908; served submarines till 1914; H.M.S. Antrim till 1915; rejoined submarine service, taking command of submarines, 1915; served subsequently in command of H.M. submarines during war (D.S.O.) until 1923; Mobilisation Dept., Admiralty, 1923-25; commander H.M.S. Valiant and Queen Elizabeth, 1925-26; in command H.M.S. Cyclops, 1926-27, 6th S/M Flotilla, 1928-29; Officer Instructor to R.N.V.R. Tyne Division, 1930-32; retired 1932. *Address:* Sedgefield, Co. Durham. *T.:* 59.

DE BURGH, Major-General Eric, C.B. 1932; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E.; p.s.c.; Commander Rawalpindi District since 1936; *b.* Oldtown, Naas, Ireland, 10 May 1881; *s.* of late Lt.-Colonel Thomas John de Burgh, of Oldtown, Naas, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1923, Mary (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Lieut.-Gen. Sir E. A. Fanshawe, K.C.B., *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's School, Windsor; Marlborough College. 2nd Lieut. and Lieut. 3rd Royal Dublin Fusiliers (Militia); 2nd Lieut. Manchester Regt 1903; Lieut., Capt., Major, 9th Hodson's Horse; Colonel Indian Army, 1923; Maj.-Gen. 1934; served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); World War (1914 Star, G.S. and Victory Medals, despatches, D.S.O., Brevets of Major and Lieut.-Colonel); Afghanistan and N.W.F., 1919 (despatches, medal and clasp); Waziristan, 1922 (despatches, O.B.E., clasp); G.S.O. 1 Staff College, Quetta, 1928-30; Brigadier, General Staff, India, 1930-31; Commander 1st Risalpur Cavalry Brigade, India, 1931-34; Deputy Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters, India, 1935-36. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Cavalry.

DE BURGH, Capt. Hubert, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; *e. s.* of late Col. T. J. de Burgh of Oldtown, Naas, Co. Kildare, and Emily, *e. d.* of Baron de Robeck; *m.* 1917, Margory, *d.* of Mrs. Buchan of Whitehall, Kingsbridge

S. Devon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St Mark's, Windsor; H.M.S Britannia, Dartmouth. Joined H.M.S. Ramillies, Flagship Mediterranean, 1895; Sub-Lieut. 1898; Lieut. 1901; served in following ships: H.M.S. Renown, 1901-3, H.M.S. Britannia, 1903-5, H.M.S. Renown, 1905-6, H.M.S. Stag, 1906-8, H.M.S. Queen, 1908-10, H.M.S. Niobe, 1910-12, H.M.S. Southampton, 1912-13, H.M.S. Queen Mary, 1913-15, H.M.S. Melpomene, 1915-17; H.M.S. Satyr, 1917-19; H.M.S. Speedy, 1919-20; H.M.S Surprise, 1920; Commander, 1916; retired list, 1923; Captain, 1924; Legion d'Honneur, 1917. *Recreations:* hunting, racing, golf, tennis, shooting, cricket. *Address:* Oldtown, Naas, Co. Kildare. *T.A.:* Oldtown, Naas. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

DE BURGH, William George, *b.* 24 Oct. 1866; *s.* of late William de Burgh, Barrister-at-law, of the War Office and Inner Temple, and Hannah Jane Monck Mason; *m.* 1897, Edith Mary, *d.* of W. F. Grace; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Merton College, Oxford; Classical Postmaster. 1st Class, Literæ Humaniores, 1889; University Extension Staff Lecturer; Resident at Toynbee Hall, Whitechapel, 1892; Lecturer in Classics, University College, Reading, 1896; Professor of Philosophy and Dean of the Faculty of Letters, University of Reading, 1907-34, and Deputy Vice Chancellor till 1934; Professor Emeritus since 1935. *Publications:* The Legacy of Greece and Rome, 1912; The Legacy of the Ancient World, 1924 *Address:* 5 Belle Avenue, Reading.

de BURY and de BOCARME, Count, C.B.E. 1919; late Superintendent Dominion Arsenal, Quebec; *b.* Constance, Germany, 11 June 1872; *e.s.* of Count de Bury and de Bocarme of Belgium (*d.* 1907); *S.* father; received Royal Licence to bear and use the title of Count, 1910; *m.* 1898, Agnes Mary, *d.* of late Charles Robertson and *widow* of Charles Paul Derrick, Singapore; two *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst, Lancashire; R.M.C., Kingston, Canada. Entered English Army as 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1892; retired as Captain, 1911; joined Canadian Ordnance Corps, 1911; retired 1936; Garrison Adjutant, St. Lucia, 1902-5; Professor, Royal Military College, Canada, 1905-10; Lt.-Col. Canadian Expeditionary Force; served European War; Director Canadian Ordnance Services in France. *Address:* The Union Trust Co., St. Petersburg, Florida, U.S.A.

DE BUTTS, Lt.-Col. Frederick Cromie, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Indian Army; *b.* Poona, 6 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Capt. F. R. McC. De Butts, R.A., killed 1897, in the Tirah Campaign, *s.* of Maj. Gen. De Butts, R.E., *s.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Augustus De Butts, K.H., R.E., and K. M., *d.* of Captain Dalgairns Travers, 17th Foot; *m.* 1st, K. P. M. (*d.* 1916), *d.* of O. O'Donnell, of Hintlasham, Suffolk; one *s.*, 2nd, 1920, Sybil Katherine, *d.* of late Canon H. W. Beauchamp of Copdock, Suffolk. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission Unattached List Indian Army, 1907; Appointed 55th Cokes Rifles, I.A. 1908; served France 1914 (wounded, M.C.); Mesopotamia, 1915-17; Palestine and Syria, 1918-20. Capt., 1915; Major, 1922; Lt.-Col., 1933 *Address:* Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DE CALRY; *see* Calry.

DE CARTERET, C. E. M.; *see* Malet de Carteret

DE CARTIER; *see* Cartier de Marchienne.

DE CASALIS, J.; *see* Casalis.

DE CASTEJA; *see* Casteja.

DE CASTILLA; *see* Castilla.

DE CETTO; *see* Cetto.

DE CHAIR, Adm. Sir Dudley Rawson Stratford, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1914; M.V.O. 1908; *e. s.* of Dudley Raikes de Chair; *m.* 1903, Enid, *y. d.* of H. W. Struben. *Educ.:* H.M.S Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1878; served Egyptian War; Naval Attaché to United States of N. and S. America, 1902; commanded H.M.S. Bacchante, Cochrane, and Colossus, 1905-12; Admiralty, 1909; Assistant Controller of the Navy, 1910-12; Naval Secretary to First Lord of Admiralty, 1912-14; Naval Adviser to Foreign Office, 1916-17; commanded 10th Cruiser Squadron (organised Northern Blockade), 1914-1916; 3rd Battle Squadron during the War, 1917-18; Vice-Admiral, 1917; Admiral, 1920; Admiral commanding Coastguard and Reserve, 1918-21; President Interallied Commission Enemy Warships, 1921-23; retired list, 1923; Governor of N.S.W., 1923-30; with Mr. Balfour's Mission to U.S.A., 1917; Commander Legion of Honour. *Address:* Podenhale, Wentworth, Virginia Water, Surrey. *Club:* United Service. *See also* S. de Chair.

de CHAIR, Somerset, M.P. (Nat. C.) for S.W. Norfolk since 1935; *b.* 22 August 1911; *s.* of Admiral Sir Dudley de Chair, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Thelma, *o. d.* of H. D. Arbuthnot, Merristwood Hall, Worplesdon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford; Paris; Vienna; B.A. honours Oxford, 1932. *Publications:* The Impending Storm, 1930 (on International situation); Divided Europe, 1931; Peter Public, 1932, anonymous (a political extravaganza); Enter Napoleon, 1935 (a novel). *Address:* Necton Hall, Norfolk.

DECHAMPS, Jules, D. ès L et Ph.; Chevalier de l'Ordre de Léopold; Professor of French Language and Literature in the University of London (Queen Mary College) since 1930; *b.* 28 July 1888; *s.* of Pierre Joseph Dechamps and Honorine Corbier; *m.* 1917, Veerle Van den Weghe; two *s.* *Educ.:* Athenee Royal of Huy; State University of Liege. Professeur à l'Athenée de jeunes filles de Gand et à l'Ecole normale moyenne, 1911-14; Professeur à l'Institut Français du Royaume Uni, 1917-19; Lecturer, 1917 and Head of the Dept. of French Language and Literature, 1924 at East London College, University of London. *Publications:* Papers in Revue de Belgique, Revue Franco-Belge, Le Flambeau, The French Quarterly, Revue d'Histoire littéraire de la France, Revue des Etudes historiques, Bulletin hispanique, Revue des Etudes napoleoniennes, Revue de Littérature comparee, etc.; Sainte-Beuve et le sillage de Napoléon, 1922; Sur la legende de Napoléon, 1931; Chateaubriand en Angleterre, 1934; Benjamin Franklin 1935. *Recreations:* shooting and travelling *Address:* Queen Mary College, University of London, Mile End Road, E.1.

DECIE, Brig.-Gen. Cyril Prescott-, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Richard and late Mrs. Prescott-Decie of Bockleton Court, Tenbury; *m.* 1908, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of late Major F. H. de Vere, R.E., and *widow* of Frank Joyce of Mervue, Co Galway. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1885; Captain, 1895; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1912; served S. African War—actions of Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Krantz, and Relief of Ladysmith (Queen's medal, 2 clasps); commanded the Artillery of the 1st Indian Div. at Peshawar, 1915; took part in operations against the Frontier tribes—actions of Shabkadr, Sep. and Oct. 1915; served European War, 1916-17; commanded Artillery, 4th Div., in France (severely wounded, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, cricket, pig-sticking. *Address:* Cwm House, Presteigne, Radnor. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DECIES, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1812), **John Graham Hope de la Poer Beresford,** P.C. Ire. 1918; D.S.O. 1904; 7th Hussars, 1887-1910; Representative Peer for Ireland; *b.* 5 Dec. 1866; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Baron Decies and Catharine Anne, *d.* of William Dent, R.N., Shortflatt Tower, Northumberland. *S.* brother, 1910; *m.* 1st 1911, Helen Vivien (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late George Jay Gould; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1936, widow

of H. S Lehr. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1887; was A.D.C to Lord Connemara, then Governor of Madras, and Adjutant of 7th Hussars; served under Colonel Plumer in operations against Matebele, 1896 (despatches); A.D.C. to H.R.H. Duke of Connaught, 1894-1900; commanded 37th Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1902 (Lt.-Col.); Somaliland, 1903-1904, commanded the Tribal Horse (Lieut.-Colonel) (despatches, D S O.); Military Order of Spain; Lt.-Col. Commanding South Irish Horse, 1911-16; A A. and Q M G. 1916; Chief Press Censor, Ireland, 1916-19; Member of the L C.C. 1922-25, Director Income Tax Payers' Society. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, polo, racing. *Heir:* s Hon Arthur George Marcus Douglas de la Poer Beresford, b 25 April 1915 *Address:* Leixlip Castle, Co Kildare; Orchard Court, Portman Square, W 1. *T:* Welbeck 7290. *Clubs* Cavalry, Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Col. G. A E. Wilkinson

DE CLIFFORD, 26th Baron (*cr.* 1299) **Edward Southwell Russell;** Lt Royal Glos. Hussars 21st A C C., *b* 30 Jan 1907; *o. s.* of 25th Baron and Evelyn Victoria Anne, *d* of Walter Robert Chandler [she *m* 2nd, 1913, Capt. Arthur Roy Stock (*d* 1915); 3rd, G. V Tate, M.C]; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Evelyn Meyrick, two *s* *Educ.* Eton, Engineering College of London University. *Heir:* s Hon John Edward Southwell Russell, *b* 8 June 1928. *Address:* The Spinneys, St. Leonard's Hill, Windsor. *T.* Windsor 288 *Club:* Cavalry.

See also Hon. Mrs Corbet.

DE CORDOVA, Rudolph; author, journalist, dramatist, motion picture scenario writer, *b.* Kingston, Jamaica; *s.* of late Altamont de Cordova and Katherine Lewis: *m.* 1916, Alicia (*d.* 1933), *o. d.* of late William and Isabel Royston and *widow* of Cecil Ramsey. *Educ.:* University College School, College, and Hospital, London. Intended for Medicine; but in consequence of an admittedly mistaken diagnosis that he would go blind if he continued studying, had to give up all thought of practice; went on the stage and played leading parts in modern and classical drama in London, New York, etc.; recited plays from memory, The Merchant of Venice, Broken Hearts (by W. S Gilbert), in London, New York, Boston, etc.; and all the male parts in The Antigone at the Bristol Musical Festival, 1902; writing in the intervals of acting, became chief descriptive writer on The Morning, 1897, has since written special articles for nearly every important daily London and provincial paper, and has contributed articles and short stories to magazines and many weekly papers both in England and the United States, for some years wrote special weekly features for The Sphere, The Graphic, and other papers; has written, among many others, the motion picture scenario of Romeo and Juliet, and assisted in its production on the screen. *Publications:* Royalties of the World; Parts I have Played. a series of biographies of leading actors; Contract (Bridge) in a Nutshell; Pandora's Box (play); edited Dame Madge Kendal by Herself; with Alicia Ramsey (Mrs De Cordova) the following plays produced in London:—Monsieur de Paris, As a Man Sows, The Mandarin, Honor, The Password, Edmund Kean, The Price of a Hat The Organ Grinder, The Mannequin, Doctor My Book, The Silver Candlestick, and seven sensational dramas for the London Hippodrome, The Bandits, The Redskins, The Golden Princess, The Earthquake, The Typhoon, The Volcano, The Sands o' Dee *In the United States:* John Hudson's Wife, The Shadow behind the Throne, The Quick sands, The Password, The Price of a Hat; several of their plays have been broadcast, including Doctor My Book, The Silver Candlestick, Edmund Kean, The Password, The Caretaker, The Royal Minstrel, etc. *Address.* 99 Oxford Gardens, North Kensington, W.10 *T.* Park 5747.

DE COURCY, family name of **Baron Kingsale.**

DE COURCY-IRELAND, Captain Gerald Blakeney, M V.O. 1917; M.C.; The Worcestershire Regiment; *b.* 1895; *m* 1924, Helen Beresford, *e. d.* of late John Stapleton-Martin, M.A., barrister-at-law, and Mrs. Stapleton-Martin, The Firs, Whittington, Worcester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Clare College, Cambridge. Temp 2nd Lt King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1914; temp Lt 1915; temp. Captain, 1916; Acting Major, 1917, Adjutant, 9th Service Batt. 1918; relinquished Commission, 1920; Lieut. The Worcestershire Regiment, 1916; Captain, 1925 *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Club:* Naval and Military.

de COURCY-PARRY, Charles Norman; M.F.H. United Pack Hounds since 1928; Master of Clun Forest Beagles; *b* 1899; *o surv s.* of C. de Courcy-Parry, *q v.*, and Gwendolen Mary Wilkinson, Risca House, Risca, Mon; *m* 1925, Eleanor Nora Mary Morgan, Ashford, Kent; no *c.* *Educ.:* Repton. Served European War in 2nd Seaforth Highlanders; M.F H Stainton-dale, 1925; North Hereford, 1926 *Publication:* Wanderings in the Pacific. *Recreation:* Fox hunting. *Address:* Kennels, Bishop's Castle; Anchor Hotel, Newcastle, Clun.

DE COURVILLE, Albert P.; manager and producer; *b.* London, 26 March 1887; *m.* 1st, Shirley Kellogg (who obtained a divorce, 1924); 2nd, 1927, Edith Kelly Gould, formerly wife of Frank Jay Gould, *q.v.* *Educ.:* London; Lausanne Author and producer of many revues. *Publication:* I Tell You, 1928.

DE CRESPIGNY; *see* Champion de Crespigny.

DE CROISSET, F.; *see* Croisset.

DE CROY, H.S.H. Princess Marie, *b* 1875; *d.* of H S H. Prince Alfred Emmanuel de Croy and Elizabeth Parnell. *Educ.* Convents at St Leonards and Bruges, etc. Tried with Nurse Cavell and others by court-martial in Oct. 1915 and sentenced to 10 years' penal servitude in Germany for helping Allied soldiers. *Publication:* War Memories, 1932 *Address:* Chateau de Bellignies, France, Nord *T.*. Bellignies 12. *Club:* Lyceum

DEEDES, Lieut.-General Sir Charles Parker, K.C.B., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S O. 1902; Military Secretary to Secretary of State for War since 1934; Col. of The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry since 1927; *b.* 9 Aug 1879; *s.* of late Rev. Philip Deedes of Little Parndon, Essex; *m* 1906, Eve Mary, *d.* of Captain Stanley T. Dean-Pitt, C.B, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1899; graduated at the Staff College, Camberley, 1910-11; served South Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal five clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Major, Lt -Col. and Col., C.B., C M.G., Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown, Belgium, Distinguished Service Medal, U.S.A.); Col Commandant 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1926-27; Major-Gen 1927; Commander 53rd (Welsh) Division T.A., 1928-30; Director of Personal Services, War Office, 1930 34; Lieut -General, 1933 *Address:* 12 De Vere Gardens, W.8; Hill House, Marlesford, Suffolk. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C C., Free Foresters, I Zingari.

DEEDES, Brig.-Gen. Sir Wyndham (Henry), Kt, *cr.* 1921; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late 60th Rifles; *b.* 10 March 1883; *y. s.* of late Col. Herbert George Deedes of Sandling Park and Saltwood Castle, Kent Military Attache Constantinople, 1918-19; Director-General of Public Security in Egypt, 1919-20; Chief Secretary to the Administration,

Palestine, 1920. *Address:* 17 Victoria Park Square, Bethnal Green, E.2.

DEELEY, Sir H. M.; *see* Mallaby-Deeley.

DEEPING, (George) Warwick; Author; *b* Southend, Essex; *s.* of George Davidson Deeping, J.P., and Marianne Warwick; *m.* Maude Phyllis, *d.* of Captain Merrill, late of the Hussars. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., M.A., and M.B.; studied at Middlesex Hospital; practised as a doctor for a year; abandoned medicine for literature; joined R.A.M.C., April 1915; on active service through Gallipoli Campaign, afterwards Egypt, then in France. *Publications:* Uther and Igraine; Love among the Ruins; The Seven Streams; Bess of the Woods; A Woman's War; Bertrand of Brittany; Mad Barbara; The Red Saint; The Rust of Rome; The Lame Englishman; Joan of the Tower; Fox Farm; Sincerity; The White Gate; The King behind the King; The Pride of Eve; The Slanderers; The Return of the Petticoat; The House of Spies; Marriage by Conquest; Unrest, 1916; Martin Valliant, 1917; Valour, 1918; Second Youth, 1919; The Prophetic Marriage, 1920; Lantern Lane; The House of Adventure, 1921; Orchards, 1922; The Secret Sanctuary, 1923; Apples of Gold, 1923; Three Rooms, 1924; Suvla John, 1924; Sorrell and Son, 1925; Doomsday, 1927; Kitty, 1928; Old Pybus, 1928; Roper's Row, 1929; Exiles, 1930; The Road, 1931; Old Wine and New, 1932; Smith, 1932; Two Black Sheep, 1933; Seven Men Came Back, 1934; The Man on the White Horse, 1934; Sackcloth into Silk, 1935. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, motoring, gardening, carpentering, and all out of door work. *Address:* Eastlands, Weybridge, Surrey. *Club:* Reform.

DEERHURST, Viscount; George William Coventry; *b* 25 Jan. 1934; *s.* of 10th Earl of Coventry, *q.v.*

DE FALBE, Brig.-Gen. Vigant William, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; *b* 10 Nov. 1867; *s.* of late Captain C. V. M. de Falbe, Danish Royal Navy; *m.* 1912, Amy Rhona, *y. d. of Edmund Hanbury of Poles, Herts; one s.* three *d* Entered army, 1888; Captain, 1898; Adjutant, 1898; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1913, Brig.-Gen 1916; served S. Africa, 1900-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.; European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G.); Commandant, Staffordshire Brigade, 1920 22; retired pay, 1922; D.L, J P. Staffordshire. *Address:* Whittington House, near Lichfield, Staffs. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DE FALLA, Manuel; composer; *b.* Cadiz, Spain, 23 Nov 1876. *Educ.:* Madrid Conservatory; pupil of Felipe Pedrell (Composition) and José Trago (Piano) *Works:* La Vida Breve; El Amor Brujo; The Three-Cornered Hat; El Retablo de Maese Pedro; Nights in the Gardens of Spain; Trois Mélodies; Siete Canciones Populares Españolas; Fantasia Baetica; Pièces Espagnoles; Homenaje a Debussy; Psyché; Concerto per Clavicembalo; Soneto de Gongora; Fanfare; Balada de Mallorca; Homenaje a Dukas, etc. *Address:* Alhambra, Granada, Spain.

de FERRANTI, Vincent Ziani; Chairman and Managing Director, Ferranti Ltd.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1893; *s* of Dr. Sebastian Ziani de Ferranti and Gertrude Ruth Ince; *m.* 1919, Dorothy H. C. Wilson; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Served European War, 1914-1918 (M.C.). *Recreations:* golf and skating. *Address:* Hollinwood, Lancs; Rosehill, Brook Lane, Alderley Edge, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Ferranti, Hollinwood. *T.:* Failsworth 2000, Alderley Edge, 185. *Clubs:* Ranelagh, Devonshire.

DE FILIPPI, Cav. Filippo, M.C. (Italian); Lt.-Col. Italian R. C. Medical Service (retired); Hon. K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1916; F.R.G.S.; Accademia dei Lincei, and Pontificia Accademia Novi Lincæi, Rome; Hon. Member Reale Società Geografica (Rome); Gesellschaft fur Erdkunde (Berlin), Société de Geographie (Paris), Royal Rumanian Geographical Society (Bucarest); Alpine Club; Gold Medallist of the English and Italian Royal Geographical Societies, of the Societé de Géographie, Paris, and of the American Geographical Society of New York; *b.* Turin, 6 April 1869; *e. s.* of Giuseppe De Filippi and Olimpia, *d.* of S. Sella of Biella, Italy; *m.* 1901, Caroline (*d.* 1911), *d.* of William John FitzGerald. *Educ.:* Medical School, Turin University. Formerly Assistant in the Surgical Clinics of the Universities of Bologna and Genoa; Reader of Operative Surgery. University of Bologna; later engaged in Researches of Physiological Chemistry; has been all his life a mountain climber; took part in the Alaskan Expedition of Duke of the Abruzzi, and climbed Mount St. Elias (1897); also in the Duke's Expedition of 1909 to Western Himalaya and the Baltoro Glacier in the Karakoram; organised and led a scientific expedition to the Karakoram and Central Asia under the auspices of the Italian Government, the Government of India, and various scientific bodies, 1913-14. *Publications:* various contributions to Surgical matters and to Biological Chemistry; The Ascent of Mount St. Elias, 1900; Ruwenzori, 1909; Karakoram and Western Himalaya, 2 vols., 1912; Himalaya, Karakoram, and Eastern Turkestan, 1932; An Account of Tibet: The Travels of Ippolito Desideri of Pistoia, S J. (1712-1727), 1932. *Address:* La Capponcina, Settignano, Florence.

DE FLEURIAU; *see* Fleuriau.

de FONBLANQUE, Colonel Philip, D.S.O. 1918; A.A. & Q.M.G. 2nd Division since 1934; *b.* Bombay, 16 Nov. 1885; *e. s.* of late L. R. de Fonblanque, of Guildford House, Farnham, Surrey; *m.* 1916, Stella Mary Augusta, *e. d.* of late Sir F. H. May, G.C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1905; Lieut. 1907; Capt. 1914; Acting Major, 1916; Temp. Major, 1918; Major, 1923; Lt-Col. 1930; Col. 1932; served France, *1915-17 and 1918 to end of campaign; Italy,* 1917-18; Staff Officer to Chief Engineer, Second Army, 1917; G.S O. 2nd grade, 1918-19; Staff College, 1920; G S.O. 3rd Grade, 1921-23; D.A.Q.M.G. Eastern Command, 1923 25; D.A.Q.M.G. War Office, 1926-30; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Crown of Italy). *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

DE FOREST, Baron Maurice Arnold; *b.* 9 Jan. 1879; *m.* 1904, Hon. Ethel Catherine Gerard, *o d.* of 2nd Baron Gerard; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Late Lieut. Prince of Wales's Own Norfolk Artillery Militia; Hon. Lieut. in the Army, 1900; transferred, 1903, to Staffords Imp. Yeo.; Lieut.-Commander R.N.V.R.; served in France (1914 star); attached Royal Naval Armoured Car Force, Sep. 1914; contested (L.) Southport, 1910; Member L.C.C. 1910-13 (Kennington Division, Lambeth); M.P. (L.) West Ham, North Division, 1911-18. *Heir:* *s.* Alaric Frederic Maurice, *b.* 28 Apr. 1905.

DE FREITAS, Sir Anthony, Kt., *cr.* 1927; O.B.E. 1918; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn; *b.* Grenada, West Indies, 8 Sep. 1869; *m.* 1899, Edith Maud, *e. d.* of A. P. Short, Chantilly, Grenada; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Isle of Wight; Clare College, Cambridge. Acted in St. Vincent as Attorney-General, 1902, as Chief Justice in 1904 and 1908 9, and as Officer Administering the Government, 1909, 1915, and 1917-19; Chief Justice, 1915-19; in St. Lucia was First District Magistrate 1904-6, Attorney General 1906-15, and Chief Justice 1919-21, and *during 1909-15 acted as the Officer Administer*ing the Government for 14 periods (including July 1914-June 1915), and for 8 periods as Colonial Secretary; in Jamaica was a Puisne Judge, 1921-27, and acted as Chief Justice,

July 1922-Sep. 1923 and Jan. 1925-Feb. 1926; Chief Justice of British Guiana, 1927-34; retired, 1934 *Address:* Barbados, West Indies.

DE FREYNE, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1851), **Francis Arthur John French;** *b.* 3 Sep. 1927; *s.* of 6th Baron and Victoria, *d.* of Sir J. Arnott, *q.v.*; *S.* father 1935. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. William Joseph French, *b.* 1885. *Address:* French Park, Co Roscommon; Erritt Lodge, Loughlynn.

DE GARSTON, Edward Mervyn; *b.* 27 July 1869; *m.* 1902, Jenny Rosalie, *y. d.* of late Hanmer Lewis Dupuis of H.M.'s Consular Service; three *s* one *d* *Educ.:* privately in England, France, and Italy. Private Sec. to Adm. Sir Henry Duncan Grant, K C B.; entered the Consular Service, 1890; British Vice-Consul at Palermo, 1895; Acting Consul for Sicily, 1895 and 1896, and in each year 1898-1902; Vice-Consul at Spezia, 1902, passed an examination before the Civil Service Commissioners and was appointed H M Vice-Consul at that port, 1903, H M.'s Vice-Consul for the Dominican Republic, to reside at Santo Domingo city, 1907, Acting Consul-General in charge of H.M.'s Legation at Port-au-Prince, Hayti, 1911 and 1912, transferred to Gravosa-Ragusa as H.M. Vice-Consul for the province of Dalmatia, 1912; H M. Consul for the States of Bahia and Sergipe, to reside at Bahia, Brazil, 1913, transferred to San Juan, Porto Rico, 1915; on special duty at Christiania, 1915, and at Kristiansands, S Norway, 1915-18; in charge of H M. s Consulate General at Milan, 1918-19; transferred to Turin as H.M 's Consul for Piedmont, 1919; Consul-General accredited to the Republic of San Marino, and also H B M.'s Consul for Tuscany (except Florence), Umbria and The Marches, and the Island of Elba and the Tuscan Archipelago, 1922; Dean of Consular Corps, 1925; retired. *Address:* Villino Gori, Rapallo, Italy.

DE GEER, Baron Gerard; Professor Emeritus of Geology at the University Stockholms Hogskola, now Director of its Geochronol. Institute; *b.* 2 Oct. 1858, Stockholm; *s.* of late Prime Minister, Louis De Geer, and Caroline Wachtmeister, *m.* 1st, 1884, Mary Erskine; 2nd, 1908, Ebba Hult, two *s.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium of Stockholm; University of Upsala; Assistant Geologist at the Geological Survey of Sweden, 1882, Geologist, 1885-97; Professor, University of Stockholm, 1897-1924; Member of the Swedish Parliament 1900-5, President of the 11th International Congress in Stockholm, 1910. *Publications:* about 400 papers and notes, of which 251 are enumerated in: Bibliographia De Geeriana 1881-1918, published by Ebba Hult De Geer in Geologiska Foreningens forhandlingar, Stockholm, 1918; mainly quaternary, and Spitzbergen geology and geography. *Recreations* Scientific voyages to Spitzbergen (6 times), North America twice, the Alps twice, several Northern European countries. *Address:* Sveavagen 32, Stockholm, Sweden. *T.:* 200254.

DE GLANVILLE, Sir Oscar James Lardner, Kt *cr.* 1931; C.I.E., 1925; O.B.E, 1918; Barrister; Governing Director, Rangoon Daily News; Member Burma Legislative Council since 1923, President 1932-35. *Address:* Rangoon, Burma.

DE GLEHN, Wilfrid Gabriel, R A 1932; A.R A 1923; artist; *b.* 9 Oct. 1870; *m* 1904, Jane Erin Emmet, New York. *Educ.:* Brighton College; South Kensington; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris Socétaire of the Societe Nationale des Beaux Arts; Member of the Royal Portrait Society; Capt. R G.A. *Address:* 73 Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *T.:* *Flaxman* 1516. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, Royal Automobile, Hurlingham.

DE GOGORZA; *see* Gogorza

DE GREEF, Arthur; Commander Order of Leopold, Commander Legion of Honour, Grand Officer Order de la Couronne; member of the Royal Academy of Belgium; Principal Professor of Pianoforte at the Royal Conservatoire of Music in Brussels; President of the Jury Central of Belgium; *b.* Louvain, Belgium, 10 Oct. 1862; *m* 1890, Emily Borchot Hulbert; one *d.* *Educ.:* Brussels. Has toured as solo pianist in all the principal cities of France, Spain, Italy, Russia, Norway, Sweden, Holland, Germany, Belgium; made his first appearance in London at the St James Hall with Dr. Joachim and Piatti, 1888, and has since played at all the principal provincial cities in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and has been associated with the Albert Hall Orchestra, the Queen's Hall Orchestra, the London Symphony, Halle's several orchestras on many occasions, was a personal friend of Edward Grieg and was considered the best interpreter of his works. *Publications:* Ballad for String Orchestra; Suite for full Orchestra; Four Old Flemish Folk-Songs for Orchestra; two Pianoforte Concertos with Orchestra; Concertino pianoforte and orchestra; Pianoforte Fantasia with Orchestra; two Sonatas for piano and violin; Trio for violin, cello, and piano; Sonata for two pianos; several pianoforte pieces; several songs with orchestra or piano *Address:* 110 rue Defacqz, Avenue Louise, Brussels. *Club:* artistique et littéraire. Brussels

DE GREY, family name of **Baron Walsingham.**

DE GRUYTHER, Leslie, K.C. 1908. Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1885. *Address:* Downs House, Dyke Road Avenue, Brighton; 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C. *Clubs:* Carlton, Hurlingham

d'EGVILLE, Captain Alan Hervey, F.R.G S.; artist and writer; *b.* 21 May 1891; *s.* of late Louis H. d'Egville of Academy of Dramatic Art, violinist and pianist, and Jane, *d.* of John Dawson Watson, R.W.S. *Educ.:* Berkhamstead, France, Germany and Spain. Studied motoring at Daimler, Paris, 1912; entered offices of Rolls-Royce, 1912; 1913-14 studied for Indian Civil Service; joined Intelligence Department, 1914, serving with 3rd Corps; joined 5th Corps, spring 1915; controlled construction of roads and defences built by Belgians in Ypres section; Air photographic Dept, 1915; and became expert in German Coast Defences (despatches); Chief Intelligence Officer 4th Corps (despatches), 1917; demobilised, 1918, joined St. John's Wood Art School; began drawing political caricatures in Bystander, theatrical cartoons for Pan, and later, humorous drawings for Sketch, Tatler, etc.; spent two years as cartoonist in New York and Hollywood; travelled extensively over the Continent, Morocco, Atlas Mountains, Algeria, Tunisia, Near East, U.S A., Canada, West Indies; wrote a number of travel articles with own illustrations; contributor to Punch and other papers; co-founder of Kandahar Ski-racing Club; Cartoonist in New York for Life, etc. *Publications:* 'S no Fun: a humorous book of winter sport; Modern Ski-ing: a text-book on Ski-ing technique of every kind; Slalom, text book of Slalom Ski-racing. *Recreations:* angling, ski-ing (gold medallist and winner of many open events); otter hunting and photography; languages. *Address:* Priorton, Sandford, Crediton, N. Devon. *Clubs:* Savage, Garrick.

D'EGVILLE, Sir Howard, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C B.E. 1918; *e s* of late J. Hervet D'Egville and Alice E. Hall. *Educ.:* St. Catharine's College, Camb Barr., Middle Temple; Organiser and First Secretary of Empire Parliamentary Association, and Editor of publications of the Association; for some time one of H M.'s Treasury Counsel, Midland Circuit; called to Bar of N.S.W. as compliment; travelled widely over-sea and made

special study of, and lectured upon, Imperial Defence and other Empire questions and Foreign Affairs; for some time Hon. Secretary Imperial Co-operation League; organised visit of Representatives of Dominion Parliaments to Coronation of King George V., 1911, visit of Lords and Commons Delegation to Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa, 1913, War Visit of Representatives of Dominion Parliaments to United Kingdom, 1916, and Delegations representative of the Parliaments of the Empire to S Africa, 1924; Australia, 1926; Canada, 1928, United Kingdom, 1935; and other *Parliamentary visits to Newfoundland, Malta*, Bermuda, to Colonies in Africa and West Indies; Commissioner under Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Committee, 1916; Member of War Cabinet Secretariat, 1917; undertook special missions to Malta, 1925, India, 1926, and Provinces of Canada, 1932, to establish Branches of Empire Parliamentary Association; Editor of the Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire, and of Report on Foreign Affairs; Joint-Editor (with late Sir Harry Johnston) of the Journal of the African Society. *Publications*: Imperial Co-operation, 1909; Present Problems in Egypt, 1911; Parliaments of the Empire, 1912; Imperial Defence and Closer Union, 1913; The Invasion of England, 1915; The Dominions and the War, 1915; War Legislation of the Empire, 1916; Some Aspects of Imperial Consultation; The Parliamentary System and Empire Unity. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Westminster Hall, Houses of Parliament, S W 1; 2 Brick Court, Temple, E C 4 *T.:* City 5131; 9 Wetherby Gardens, S.W.5.; *T.:* Kensington 0441.

de HAAS, Dr. Wander Johannes; Professor of Experimental Physics at Leyden since 1924; Director of the Kamerlingh Onnes Laboratory; *b.* 2 March 1878; *s.* of Albertus de Haas and Maria Efting; *m* 1910, Dr. Geertruida Luberta, *d* of H. A. Lorentz; two *s.* two *d* *Educ*: Middelburg; Leyden University (Dr.). Assistant at the Physical Laboratory, Leyden; at the Laboratory of du Bois, Berlin, wissensch. Mitarbeiter Phys Techn Reichsanstalt, Berlin; teacher at the secondary school, Deventer; conservator at the phys Laboratory of Teylers stichting, Haarlem; Professor of Physics at the Technical University, Delft; Professor of Physics at the University of Groningen; together with Einstein, Baumgartner prize, Vienna Academy, 1916; Rumford Medal of Royal Society, 1934 *Publications:* Papers in Proc. Kon. Acad. Wet. A'dam; Physica; Comm. Kamerlingh Onnes Laboratory, Leyden, Principal subjects; Einstein de Haas effect; supraconductivity, thermal, magnetic, magneto optical phenomena (with Prof. Becquerel, Paris) at very low temp.; Demagnetization method for reaching extremely low temperatures *Address:* Rynsburgerweg 20, Leyden, Holland *T.:* 2421 Leyden.

DE HAVILLAND, Capt. Geoffrey; C B.E. 1934; F R Ae S; aeroplane designer; Director of De Havilland Aircraft Co. Ltd. *Address:* The White House, Stanmore. *T.:* Stanmore 290. *Club:* Aero.

DE HAVILLAND, Col. Thomas Lyttleton, C M.G. 1919; D S.O. 1918; *b* 1872; Sergeant at-Arms, Union House of Assembly; *s.* of late Major-General J. de Havilland, R A.; *m.* Winifred Hilda, 2nd *d.* of S. B. Levy, Pretoria; one *s* one *d.* *Educ:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Royal Naval School. South African Constabulary, 1901; Union Defence Force, 1913; 2nd in command 6/7 Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1917; commanded 1st (S) Battn. Royal Guernsey Light Infantry, 1917-19; served Bechuanaland, 1897; Anglo-Boer War, 1900 2; European War, 1914-19 (twice wounded, six times despatches); Colonel, Reserve of Officers, Union Defence Force. *Address:* Cape Town

DE HERRERA, Sir L. A.; *see* Herrera.

DEHLAVI, Sir Ali Muhammad Khan, Kt. *cr.* 1931; Barrister; Minister of Local Self-Government, Bombay, since 1936; President of Legislative Council, Bombay, since 1927. *Address:* Bombay, India.

DE HOCHEPIED, 10th Baron, Elbert Adrian William de Hochepied Larpent; *b.* 5 Dec. 1900; *s.* of 9th B. de Hochepied and Bessie Cowill, *d.* of J. Withycome of Pezwell, Postbridge, S Devon; *S.* father, 1903. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Served in Royal Air Force during latter part of European War. *Heir:* *c.* Lionel William Peppé Larpent [Captain late Connaught Rangers; *b.* 10 Feb. 1877; *m* 1907, Marion Lucy, *d.* of Lieut -Col. G. T. A. Harris, M D.] *Recreations:* tennis, rowing.

DE HOGHTON, Lt.-Col. Guy, D S O. 1919; M.C.; late King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry; *b.* 1886; *yr. s.* of Sir James De Hoghton, Bt., *q.v*; *m.* 1922, Miriam, *y d.* of late John Barnard Hankey, of Fetcham Park, Surrey. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D S O., M.C); retired pay, 1930. *Club.* Bath.

DE HOGHTON, Sir James, 11th Bt, *cr* 1611; C.B.E. 1919; late D.A.A.G. School of Musketry, Hythe; D.L, J.P.; *b.* 2 Feb 1851; *S. half-b* 1893; *m.* 1878, Aimée (*d* 1919), *d* of J. Grove, Ferne, Wilts; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. Served Ashantee War, 1873-74 (medal with clasp); received silver medal of Royal Humane Society and gold medal for most distinguished act of the year 1875. Owns about 4000 acres *Heir:* s. Lieut. Cuthbert, late Coldstream Guards and R N.A.S. [*b.* 27 Aug. 1880; *m.* 1917, Helen, *o. d* of late Major Duncan Macdonald of Glencoe; two *s*] *Address:* Hoghton Tower, Preston; *T.:* Hoghton 61; The Elms, Bembridge, I O.W.; *T.:* 53. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Sir A. M. P. Lyle

DE HORSEY, Admiral Spencer; retired; *b.* 4 June 1863; *o. s* of late Admiral Sir Algernon de Horsey, K C.B.; *m.* Cicely Jane, *e. d.* of late R. J. Lang, of Broadmeadows, Selkirk; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Entered Navy, 1876; served in two expeditions against natives in Borneo, 1897; with Naval Brigade in S. Africa, 1899-1900 (severely wounded); commanded Tribune during operations in Venezuela, 1903; served as Captain R.N.R during European War; J.P. Hants. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, boat-sailing. *Address:* The Corner House, Canford Cliffs, Dorset. *T.:* Canford Cliffs 58.

DEIRG, Tomás Ó. (Thomas Derrig); Aire an Oideachais, Saorstát Éireann; *b.* 26 adh Mí na Samhna, 1897; *s.* of Pádraig Ó Deirg and Una Ní Bhradain; *m* 1928 Sinead Nic an tSaoir; two *d* *Educ* : Christian Brothers, Westport; University College, Galway (graduated 1919). Joined Irish Volunteers, 1914; deported May, 1916; imprisoned, 1918; interned, 1920-21; M.P. West Mayo, 1921; N. and W. Mayo, 1922; Carlow-Kilkenny, 1927; Minister for Education, Saorstat Eireann, 1932. *Address:* 26 Ascal Feadha an Chaisleáin, Rath Maonais, Baile Atha Cliath. *T.:* Rath Maonais, 92044.

DE JOUX, Lieut.-Col. John Sedley Newton, C.M.G. 1918; J.P.; South Staffordshire Regt; retired; Chairman of the South Hampshire or Fareham Constitutional Association; *b* 25 May 1876; *o s* of late Cephas Mark de Joux, late of H.M.'s Civil Service, and Emma Mary, 3rd *d* of late Major John Somner Sedley, late Royal Staff Corps; *m.* Mary Olivia, *y d* of late Lt -Col. George MacCall, 8th Bengal Cavalry; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Joined 1st South Staffordshire Regt. 1896; served South African War (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War

(despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Address:* Ballard Lodge, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.:* Gosport 8143.

DEKOBRA, Maurice, Officer of the Legion of Honour; Grand Officer of the Nicham Iftikar; novelist and playwright; *b.* Paris, 1885; unmarried. *Educ.:* College Rollin; Paris University. Correspondent for leading Paris newspapers in Europe, America, Africa; Lecturer at Berlin University; motored through Europe for the Figaro; mobilised during the war as liaison officer with the British, Indian and American Armies at the front; writes cosmopolitan novels which are translated in twenty-five languages, since 1924. *Publications:* Messieurs les Tommies; Au Pays du Fox-Trot; Prince ou Pitre; Tu seras courtisane; Minuit . . . Place Pigalle; Mon Cœur au Ralenti; La Madone des Sleepings; La Gondole aux chimères; Flammes de Velours; Serenade au Bourreau; Le Sphinx a parlé; L'Archange aux pieds fourchus; Phryné, 1931; Perfumed Tigers, 1931; La Volupte eclairant le Monde, 1932; Rue des Bouches Peintes, 1933; Confucius en pull over, 1934; Princess Brinda, 1934; His Chinese Concubine, 1935; A Frenchman in Japan, 1936. *Recreations:* riding, fencing, thought reading. *Address:* 9 rue Freycinet, Paris.

DE KOCK, Col. S. M., D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E.; S.A.M.C; M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.); D.D.M.S. Orange Free State Command, Union of South Africa; *b.* 22 Feb. 1874; *s.* of J. A. L. de Kock and M. F. Smailes; *m.* 1910, A. M. Wright; one *d.* *Educ.:* Diocesan College, Rondebosch; Edinburgh University. One year in charge of one of the Refugee Camps, Anglo-Boer War; European War, Lt.-Col. and acted as A.D.M.S. and also S.M.O. Swakopmund (S.W.A.) (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); A.D.M.S. No. 6 Military District with rank of (Hon.) Col.; Vice-President, South African Medical Council, 1928-33. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, hunting. *Address:* Box 321, Bloemfontein, S.A. *Clubs:* Bloemfontein, Ramblers', Bloemfontein.

DE LA BEDOYERE, Count Michael, Editor of New Catholic Herald since 1931; *b.* 16 May 1900; *s.* of Comte Yvon de la Bedoyere, *s.* of Marquis de la Bedoyere and Sybil Emily, *d.* of Dr. A. W. Thorold, Bishop of Winchester; *m.* 1930, Catherine, *d.* of Algar Labouchere Thorold; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Oxford University (M.A. 1st Class Honours Modern Greats). Assistant master at Beaumont College 1928-29; Lecturer in Philosophy in University of Minnesota, U.S.A. 1930-1931; Assistant Editor of the Dublin Review 1932-34. *Publications:* The Drift of Democracy, 1931; Lafayette, a Revolutionary Gentleman, 1933; George Washington, an English Judgment, 1935; Sociology: Vol 5 of European Civilization: Its Origin and Development, 1936. *Address:* Lorette, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 1070

DE LA BERE, Henry D., C.B. 1906; *b.* 1861; *e. s.* of late H. T. De la Bere, C.B.; *m.* 1887, Josephine, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Tilly, R.E. Director Army Clothing Factory, 1898; Assistant Accountant-General of Army, 1900; Assistant Director Army Finance, 1905; Director Army Contracts, 1907; a Commissioner of Inland Revenue, 1914-16; Commissioner of Chelsea Hospital, 1915-20. *Address:* Upcerne, Dorchester.

DE LA BERE, Rupert; M.P. (C) Evesham Division of Worcestershire, since 1935; A Managing Director of the Proprietors of Hay's Wharf Ltd., and other Companies; *s.* of Lilian Margaret and Reginald De la Bère; *m.* 1919, Marguerite, *e. d.* of Sir John Humphery, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Capt. East Surrey Regt.; served European War 1914-18, India, Mesopotamia, Egypt; seconded to R.F.C. and R.A.F.; graduated at Aboukir, Egypt. *Recreations:* Aviation and Squash Racquets. *Address:* Crowborough Place, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 103. *Club:* Windham.

DE LABILLIERE, Rt. Rev. P. F. D.; *see* Knaresborough, Bishop of.

DELACOMBE, Lt.-Col. Addis, D.S.O. 1916; retired list; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Wm. Addis Delacombe, R.M.L.I., for many years Military Governor of the San Juan Islands, British Columbia, and later Chief Constable of Derby; *g.s* of late General Henry Ivatt Delacombe, C.B., R.M.L.I., who lived to be "the Father of the Army," and of late Quarles Harris, of East Wickham Hall, Kent; *m.* 1896, Emma Louise Mary, *o. d.* of late John Smallman Leland, M.D. of Kirkby Stephen, Westmorland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Anglo-French College, Finchley. Enlisted in the Queen's Bays, 1887; obtained a commission in the Connaught Rangers, 1894; Captain in Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1900; Major in Royal Army Pay Corps, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1918; served with the Connaught Rangers in South African War, and with Intelligence Branch General Staff in the Dardanelles, Egypt, and Palestine, 1915-19, European War; placed on retired pay for age, 1922. *Address:* Shrewton Manor, near Salisbury, Wilts. *Club:* United Service.

DE LA FERTE; *see* Joubert de la Ferte.

DELAFIELD, E. M.; *see* Dashwood, E. M.

DE LA FORCE, Duc; *see* La Force.

DELAFORCE, Brig.-Gen. Edwin Francis, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; R.A.; retired pay, 1920; *b.* 27 July 1870; *s.* of late G. H. Delaforce, Oporto; *m.* 1st, 1895, Beatrice (*d.* 1912), *d.* of Lt.-Col. F. N. M. Maynard, Indian Army; 2nd, 1917, Alice Elizabeth, *d.* of late Alfred Benn, Clayton, Bradford. 2nd Lieut. 1890; Capt. 1900; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; commanded 1st East Lancashire Brigade R.F.A. 1911-13; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

DE LA FOSSE, Sir Claude Fraser, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.I.E. 1918; M.A.; D.Litt. 1922; Member Guildford Borough Council since 1933; Commissioner of Taxes; *b.* 10 Feb. 1868; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. de la Fosse, C.B., D.S.O.; *m.* 1895, Minnie Caroline Briscoe; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Trinity College, Oxford. Principal, Victoria College, Kuch Behar, 1893-1896; Professor, Queen's College, Benares, 1896-1897; Inspector of Schools, 1897-1900; Assistant Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces. Allahabad, 1901-1907; Director, 1908; Vice-Chancellor, Allahabad University, 1922; Member of the U.P. Legislative Council, 1909-19; on special duty with the Government of India, 1919; Member of Legislative Council of the Government of India, 1920; retired, 1923. *Publication:* A History of India for High Schools. *Address:* Greencroft, Merrow, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 1070.

DELAGE, Hon. Cyrille Fraser, C.M.G. 1935; Litt. D., LL.D., L.B., LL.B.; F.R.S C.; Superintendent Public Instruction, P.Q., since 1916; *b.* 1 May 1869; *s.* of Jean Baptiste Delage, Notary, and Mary E. E Fraser; *m.* 1894, Alice Brousseau; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Laval University. Sec. Mercier Club and Secretary and President St-Jean-Baptiste Society; President, Canadian Patriotic Fund, Quebec branch, 1914-23; Notary Quebec Harbour Commission, 1900-11; Member of the Catholic Committee of Public Instruction since 1905 and President since 1916; Member of the Protestant Committee of Public Instruction since 1916; Member of the Board of Notaries for the Province of Quebec since 1903; Member, Quebec County Legislative Assembly, 1901-16; Deputy Speaker, 1909-12; Speaker, 1912-16; Officier d'academie (France) 1911; Officier d'Instruc-

tion publique (France), 1918; Member Royal Society of Canada, 1919; Docteur en droit, 1908; Docteur ès lettres Université Laval, Quebec, 1919; Doctor in Pedagogy, University of Montreal, 1930; Commandeur de l'Ordre de Pie IX, 1928; Order of Scholastic Merit, Quebec, 3rd degree, 1928; Knight of Legion d'Honneur France, 1935; Silver Jubilee medal, 1935; first-class medal commemorative of the Belgian National Committee, 1923; Censor of the Provincial Bank of Canada; Liberal; Roman Catholic. *Publication:* Conferences, Discours et Lettres, 1919, 2nd volume 1927. *Address:* 3 Ste. Julie, Quebec. *Clubs:* Garrison, Quebec; Canadien, Montréal.

DELAHAYE, Lieutenant-Colonel James Viner, D.S.O., 1918; M.C., p.s.c.; late R.A.; *b.* 1890. *Educ.:* Haileybury, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.); North Russia and Baltic States; British Military Representative, Baltic States, 1920; General Staff, War Office, 1925-28; retired Dec. 1928; Chairman, Society for Individual Psychology; L.N.U., Hdqr. 1932 and 1933; Adv. Officer, Unemployment Nat. Council Social Service, 1933-34. Contested Parliamentary Division of Exeter 1931, Dulwich 1935. *Publication.* Politics; contributor to various weekly papers. *Address:* c/o Coutts and Co., 440 Strand, W.C.

de la HEY, Rev. Canon Richard Willis, M.A.; Vicar of Berwick-on-Tweed since 1914; Hon. Canon of Newcastle since 1927; *b.* June 3 1872; *s.* of George de la Hey, Rector of Luddington cum Hemington, and Jessie, *d.* of Richard Willis of the Hermitage, Woking; *m.* 1905, Henrietta, *d.* of George Harrison, Darlington; two *d.* *Educ.* Oundle School; University College, Oxford. Lichfield Theological College. Curate of St. Paul's, Hull, 1899; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop (Jacob) of Newcastle, 1901; Vicar of St. Jude's, South Shields, 1904-11, Silksworth, 1911-14; Rural Dean of Norham since 1924. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The Vicarage, Berwick-on-Tweed.

DELAHUNT, Charles George Michael, M.A.; Principal, the County Technical Schools, Truro; *b.* 7 Aug. 1882; *y. s.* of Charles Clark Delahunt, Stockport, Cheshire; *m.* 1915, Winifred E. Coalbran, one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School, Downing College, Cambridge; B.A. Honours, 1907; Diploma in Education, 1906. Late Senior Science Master, King Edward VII Grammar School, Melton Mowbray; and Senior Lecturer, Chemistry Dept., Municipal College, Portsmouth. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, horticulture. *Address:* Iffley, Tregolls Road, Truro, Cornwall.

DELALLE, Rt. Rev. Henry, O.M.I., Ph.D., D.D.; Titular Bishop of Thugga; Vicar Apostolic of Natal, South Africa, since 1903; *b.* Nancy (French Lorraine), 1 Dec. 1869. *Educ.:* The Seminary of Pont-à-Mousson. A student at the Gregorian University in Rome; obtained the degrees of Doctor in Philosophy and Divinity; came over to Natal in 1896; Principal of St. Charles' College, Pietermaritzburg; Private Secretary to Bishop Jolivet, Vicar Apostolic of Natal. *Address:* Cathedral Road, Durban, Natal.

DE LA MARE, Walter, Hon. Litt.D. Cambridge; *b.* 1873. *Publications:* Songs of Childhood, 1902; Henry Brocken, 1904; Poems, 1906; The Three Mulla-Mulgars; The Return, 1910; The Listeners and Other Poems; A Child's Day, 1912; Peacock Pie, 1913; Motley and Other Poems, 1918; Flora, 1919; Collected Poems, 1901-1918, 1920; The Veil and Other Poems; Crossings, a Play; Memoirs of a Midget, 1921; Down-adown-Derry, 1922; The Riddle, and other Stories; Come Hither, 1923; new edition, 1928; Ding Dong Bell, 1924; Broomsticks and other Tales, 1925; The Connoisseur, and other Stories, 1926; Told Again; Stuff and Nonsense, 1927; Stories from the Bible, 1929; Desert Islands; On the Edge, short stories; Poems for Children, 1930; Lewis Carroll, 1932; The Fleeting and other Poems, 1933; The Lord Fish, and other Stories, 1933; A Froward Child, 1934; Early One Morning, 1935; Collected Poems, 1919-1934, 1935. *Address:* Hill House, Taplow, Buckinghamshire.

DELAMERE, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1821), **Thomas Pitt Hamilton Cholmondeley,** late Welsh Guards; *b.* 19 Aug. 1900; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron and Lady Florence Cole (*d.* 1914), 4th *d.* of 4th Earl of Enniskillen; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1924, Phyllis Anne, *e. d.* of Lord George Scott, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Hugh George Cholmondeley, *b.* 18 Jan. 1934. *Address:* 23 Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1475; Vale Royal, Hartford, Cheshire. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Bath.

DE LA MOTTE, Lt.-Col. Reginald Barker, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1924; retired; *b.* 1878; *s.* of P. W. de la Motte, M.D.; *m.* 1910, Isabel, *d.* of Rev. E. Earnshaw; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Pembroke College, Oxford. Served South African War, 1901-2 (medal with five clasps); Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O., 5th Class of Order of the White Eagle of Serbia); Afghan War, 1919 (medal); Waziristan, 1922-23 (medal, despatches, O.B.E.). *Address:* Razmak, Swanage, Dorset.

DELAND, Margaret; *b.* Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 23 Feb. 1857; *d.* of Sample Campbell; *g.d.* of Maj. William Wade [author of Experiments in Metals for Cannon]; *m.* Lorin Fuller Deland [author of Football, etc.], Boston, U.S.A., 1880. *Educ.:* Pelham Priory, a boarding-school kept by English ladies, near New York. *Publications:* The Old Garden, 1886; John Ward, Preacher, 1888; Florida Days, 1889; Sidney, 1890; The Story of a Child, 1892; Mr. Tommy Dove, and other Stories, 1893; Philip and his Wife, 1894; The Wisdom of Fools, 1897; Old Chester Tales, 1898; Dr. Lavendar's People, 1903; The Common Way, 1904; The Awakening of Helena Richie, 1906; R. J.'s Mother and some other People; An Encore, 1907; Where the Laborers are Few, 1909; The Way to Peace, 1910; The Iron Woman, 1911; The Voice, 1912; Partners, 1913; The Hands of Esau, 1914, Around Old Chester, 1915; The Rising Tide, 1916; The Vehement Flame, 1922; New Friends in Old Chester; The Kays, 1926; Captain Archer's Daughter, 1932; If This Be I, 1935. *Address:* Riverbank Court, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *T.:* Kirkland 2680.

De LANEY, Brig.-General Matthew A., Hon. C.M.G., Commanding General, Medical Field Service School, Carlisle Barracks, Carlisle, Pa.; Assistant Surgeon General, U.S. Army, since 1932; *b.* 6 March 1874; *s.* of Sylvester and Elizabeth Burns De Laney; *m.* 1918, Elizabeth Voltz De Laney; no *c.* *Educ.:* Pennsylvania Normal Institute; University of Pennsylvania; Army Medical School, Washington, D.C.; University of Vienna; Harvard University; Dr.Sc. Dickinson College. Entered the Medical Department, U.S. Army, 1901; Promoted through all grades to Brigadier-General, 1932; served in the Philippine Insurrection three years (Service Medal); White House Physician under President Taft, 1909-13; served on the Mexican Border, 1916; went to France in command of Base Hospital No. 10; one of the first six American officers in France (U.S. Distinguished Service Medal, C.M.G., Victory Medal, British War Medal, despatches); Executive Officer, Surgeon General's Office, 1919-21; Surgeon, Field Artillery School, Fort Sill, Okla., 1924-27; Surgeon, Camp Devens, Mass., 1927-28; Medical Adviser in Public Health and Sanitation to Governor-Generals Henry L. Stimson and Dwight Davis,

of the Philippine Islands, 1928-31; Surgeon of the 5th Corps Area, 1931; Fellow American College of Surgeons; Fellow American Medical Association; Fellow American College of Physicians; Member of American Public Health Association; Member of Delta Omega. *Publications:* Many technical papers on medical and surgical subjects. *Address:* War Department, Washington, D.C. *T.:* Carlisle, Pa., 490. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Army and Navy, Chevy Chase, Washington; Army and Navy, Polo, Manila.

DELANO-OSBORNE, Major-General Osborne Herbert, C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1918; Royal Scots Fusiliers; Lieut.-Governor and Secretary of Royal Hospital, Chelsea, since 1933; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1913, Gertrude Alice, *d.* of E. W. Last, of Annandale, Farnham, and *widow* of S. A. Gaussen; *one s. one d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Order of White Eagle, Couronne of Belgium, American Distinguished Service Medal, Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre); Colonel on the Staff in charge of Administration, Northern Command, York, 1926-27; commanded 150th (York and Durham) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1927-29; commanded Mhow District, India, 1930-32. *Address:* Lieutenant-Governor's House, Royal Hospital, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DELAP, Colonel George Goslett, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I.; *b.* 13 April 1873; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Delap; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Mary, *y. d.* of Major-Gen. W. J. Fawcett, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* Entered R.A.M.C. 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Salonica, Mesopotamia, Persia (despatches twice, 1915 medal, Allies War medal, Victory medal, C.M.G.); Arab Rising, 1920 (medal); A.D.M.S., Poona District, 1926-29; Hon. Surgeon on the personal Staff of the Viceroy, 1928; retired pay, 1929; Royal Humane Society bronze medal, 1916. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

DELAP, James Onslow Kingsmill, D.S.O. 1919; coffee planter; *o. s.* of late Major J. B. Delap of the Manor House, Lillingstone Lovel, Bucks, and Monellan, Co. Donegal; *b.* 12 July 1881; *m.* Dorothy Audrey, *d.* of Duncan Davison of Sedgefield, Co. Durham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. 1901. Joined Pembrokeshire R.G.A. (T.), Aug. 1914; served France and Belgium, 1916-19; commanded 303 Siege Battery R.G.A. 6-inch Howitzers, 1917-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Kenya Colony since 1920; Member Kenya Legislative Council, 1932-34. *Address:* Kayata, P.O. Thika, Kenya. *T.A.:* Delap, Thika.

DE LA PASTURE; *see* Pasture.

DE LA POER, John William Rivallon de Poher, Lord le Power and Coroghmore, Count of the Papal States (this Barony is under attaint on account of the so-called rebellion of 1688); H.M.L. County and City of Waterford since 1915; Knight of Malta; *b.* 10 March 1882; *s.* of Edmond Count de la Poer and Hon. Mary Monsell, *o. d.* of 1st Baron Emly of Tervoe; *m.* 1907, Muriel Henrietta Louisa, (*d.* 1936), *o. d.* of late Captain Hon. Robert Best, *s.* of 2nd Baron Wynford; two *s.* four *d.* Entered Army, 1900; Captain 4th Leinster Regt.; retired, 1909; served European War, 1914-15. Owns 13,524 acres. *Address:* Gurteen-le-Poer, Kilsheelan, Clonmel. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

DE LA POER BERESFORD; *see* Beresford.

DE LA PRYME, Lieut.-Col. Percy Christopher, D.S.O., 1917; late Royal Army Service Corps; *e. surv. s.* of late Charles de la Pryme, M.A., J.P., barrister-at-law, and *g.s.* of George Pryme, for 20 years M.P. for University of Cambridge; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1909, Kathleen Lucy Mary, *e. d.* of E. A. Mangin, Bishopton, Ripon, Yorks; two *d.* *Educ.:* private tutor; Dover College; University of Edinburgh, M.A. Nominated for Commission in the Regular Army by the University, Spring 1900; proceeded on service to South Africa (Queen's medal 5 clasps); adjutant supply and Transport Column, Northumbrian Division, 1908-1911; Adjutant of Provisional Battalion, Royal Army Service Corps, formed in London for coronation ceremonies; adjutant Sixth Divisional Train, 1914 (despatches); Major, 1914; temp. Lt.-Col. 1915; Lt.-Col., 1921; formed, trained, and commanded 31st Divisional Train (New Army) and proceeded to Egypt, 1915-18; Assist. Director Supplies and Transport XX. Corps (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* travelling, Rugby XV. Blue, first term at University, Hon. Sec. 1898-99, Captain 1899-1900, President University Athletic Club, 1899-1900. *Address:* South House, Creffield Road, Colchester.

DE LA PRYME, Lt.-Col. William Henry Astley, D.S.O. 1915; late the Prince of Wales's Own (West Yorkshire Regt.); *y. s.* of late Charles de la Pryme, J.P., Wistow Lodge, Huntingdon; *b.* 20 Feb. 1880. Entered Army (Royal Warwickshire Regt.), 1901; Capt., West Yorkshire Regt. 1910; Major, 1916; served European War, 1914-16 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* 24 St. James' Court, S.W.1; Wistow Lodge, Huntingdon. *Club:* Junior United Service.

DE LARGIE, Hon. Hugh; *b.* Airdrie, Scotland, 1859; *s.* of Archibald Hamilton de Largie; *m.* Mary, *e. d.* of Charles M'Gregor, Townhead, Glasgow. *Educ.:* St. Margaret's School, Airdrie. Represented Western Australia in the Commonwealth Parliament, 1901-23; President first Labour Congress W.A. 1898; Joint Secretary Labour Party, 1906; Royal Commission on Navigation, 1904; Postal Affairs, 1908; and Pearling Industry, 1915; Member Parliamentary Delegation visiting Britain and France, 1916; Govt. Whip in Senate, 1917-23; retired, 1923. *Publications:* Travel in Papua, 1911; some verse; articles on labour subjects. *Address:* 157 Brighton Road, St. Kilda, Melbourne, Australia.

de la ROCHE, Mazo; *d.* of late William Richmond de la Roche and Alberta Lundy, Toronto, Canada. *Publications:* Explorers of the Dawn, 1922; Possession, 1923; Delight, 1926; Jalna, 1927; Low Life and other Plays, 1928; Whiteoaks, 1929 (dramatised 1936); Portrait of a Dog, 1930; Finch's Fortune, 1931; Lark Ascending, 1932; The Master of Jalna, 1933; Beside a Norman Tower, 1934; Young Renny, 1935; Whiteoak Harvest, 1936. *Address:* The Winnings, Colwall, Malvern, Worcs.

DE LA RUE, Sir Evelyn Andros, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1898; *b.* 5 Oct. 1879; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Emily Maria, *d.* of late William Speed, Q.C.; *S.* father, 1911; *m.* 1903, Mary Violet, *e. d.* of John Liell Francklin of Gonalston, Notts; three *s.* three *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Eric Vincent, *b.* 5 Aug. 1906. *Address:* Normans, Rusper, Sussex; *T.:* Rusper 3; The Sol, Cookham, Berks; *T.:* Bourne End 286.

See also W. W. Grantham.

DE LASZLO; *see* Laszlo de Lombos.

DE LA VALETTE, John, Financier and writer; *b.* Passuruan, Java, 22 Dec. 1883; *s.* of late Gérard Jean Pierre de La Valette, one time Resident at Passuruan, and late Gertrude Johanna, 3rd *d.* of late John Couperus, one time President, High Court, Batavia; *m.* 1911, Marise, *e. d.* of late Charles Edward Glanville Rose; no *c.* *Educ.:* Lyceum Willem III, Batavia; Commercial High School, Amsterdam. In shipping business 1903-24, thereafter finance; Naturalised as a British subject 1914; con-

fidential missions abroad and Secret Service, 1915-19; One of the original members and in succession Hon. Treasurer, Hon. Secretary and now Vice Chairman, India Society; Member of Council, East India Association, and Royal Society of Arts, Hon. Organiser, First All-India Exhibition of Modern Indian Art in London, 1934; Hon. Organising Secretary, Royal Academy Exhibition of British Art in Industry 1935; Contributor of articles on economics, art, shipping, etc. to . Morning Post, Financial News, XIXth Century, Asiatic Review, Indian Art and Letters, Netherlands India Old and New, Nederland Mail, etc, also (in Dutch) to Algemeen Handelsblad, De Economist, etc. *Publications:* translation (from Dutch) of Nippon, by Louis Couperus, 1926; The Economic Prospect before the Indian States, 1930; An Atlas of the Progress in Nawanagar State, 1931; British Trade with Holland, 1934; Editor, The Conquest of Ugliness, 1935. *Recreations:* travel, yachting. *Address* 8 Hertford Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4293. *Club* · Savile

DE LAVIS-TRAFFORD, Marcus Antonius Johnston, C.V.O. 1932; M.V.O. 1931; O B.E 1920; M.D., L ès Sc., B.Litt., B.Ph., Officer of Order of St John of Jerusalem, Senior Consulting Physician to and Chairman of the Executive Committee of Queen Victoria Memorial Hospital, Nice; Hon. Physician to the American Hospital, Paris; Medical Officer (1922) and Physician-in-Ordinary (1927) to Field-Marshal H.R H. the Duke of Connaught; *s.* of late Prof. H. J. J. de Lavis; *b* 1880; *m.* 1918, Muriel Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Hy. Trafford-Rawson, J.P. of Coldham Hall, Suffolk; one *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* London, Paris and Lyons Universities. Assumed by royal warrant (1919) additional name of Trafford; served European War, 1916-18, Chief British Oral Propaganda (in Italian), Italy, 1918; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, London; Member of the Anglo-American Continental Medical Society and of the Soc Med. du Littoral Mediterraneen; F.R.G.S.; F.Z.S.; Corresponding Member of the Intl. Mediterranean Research Association (Rome); Member of the International Committee on Palæogeography, Founder Member of the Institut des fouilles de Provence et des Préalpes; Fellow of the American Geographical Society: Member of the Soc. de Geographie, Paris; Societe d'Etudes des Hautes Alpes (Gap); Soc. d'Histoire et d'Archeologie Savoisienne (Chambery); Soc. Lettres, Sciences et Arts (Nice); Soc. d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Maurienne, and of other British, Continental and American medical and learned societies. *Publications* The Neolithic Platform of Beaulieu s/m; Olivula; Recherches sur la Pathogenie de l'Uremie; Carrattere inglese e fascino d'Italia; Eglise de Saint-Pierre-d Extravache, contribution à son Histoire et étude de sa toponymie, and articles on various subjects in English, French, and Italian. *Recreations:* archæology, mountaineering, chamois-stalking. *Address:* Villa Lavis, Beaulieu-sur-mer, France. *T.A.:* Trafford, Beaulieu-sur-mer. *T.:* O 20. *Clubs* · Carlton, Royal Societies, Royal Automobile; Caccia, Rome.

DE LA VOYE, Brig.-Gen. Alexander Edwin, C B 1918; C.M.G. 1916; D.S O. 1915; *b.* 16 Nov. 1871; *m.* 1902, Gladys Irene, *d* of late John B. Stephens; three *d.* Entered Army (Suffolk Regiment), 1892; Capt. A.S.C 1898; Deputy Assist. Director of Supplies and Transport, Irish Command, 1910; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (2 medals); S African War, 1899-1902, D.A.A.G. (B.) (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 7 times, C.M.G., C.B., D.S O, Bt Col.); retired pay, 1919.

DE LA WARR, 9th Earl (*cr.* 1761), **Herbrand Edward Dundonald Brassey Sackville,** P.C. 1936; Baron De La Warr, 1209 and 1572; Baron West, 1342; Viscount Cantelupe, 1761; Baron Buckhurst (U.K.), 1864; J.P., East Sussex, Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, since 1936; *b.* 20 June 1900; *e. s.* of 8th Earl and Hon. Muriel Agnes Brassey (*d.* 1930), 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Brassey; *S.* father, 1915; *m* 1920, Diana, *d.* of late Gerard Leigh and of late Mrs. Reginald Halsey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served as a sailor during the War; Parliamentary Under-Secretary, War Office, 1929-30; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, and Deputy Minister of Fisheries, 1930-31 and 1931-35; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Education, 1935-36; Lord-in-Waiting to H.M., 1924 and 1929-31; Mayor of Bexhill, 1932-33, 1933-34 and 1934 35. *Heir: s.* Lord Buckhurst, *q v.* *Address:* Fishers Gate, Withyham, Sussex; *T.:* Hartfield 46; 1 Buckingham Mews, Stafford Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7106. *Clubs:* Windham, Buck's; Sussex.

See also Earl of Erroll, Col. S. G. Menzies, Lt-Col John Murray, Lady M. Sackville, Baron Strickland.

DELEDDA, Grazia; novelist; *b.* Nuoro, Sardinia, 27 Nov. 1875; *m.* Cav. Palmerino Madesani; one *s.* *Educ.:* Self-made woman. Seventeen years old, published the first novel. Since then 27 novels, 4 vols. of short stories, 1 play, 4 vols. children's short stories; Won Nobel Prize for Literature, 1926 *Publications:* Nell azzuro; Elias Portolu; Cenere; Canne al Ventro; Il Nostro Padronne; Colombie Sparvieri; Marianna; Sirca. *Address:* 15 via Porto Maurizio, Rome [*Died* 16 *Aug.* 1936.

DELEVINGNE, Sir Malcolm, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C V.O. *cr* 1932; C B. 1911; late Deputy Permanent Under Secretary of State, Home Office, retired 1932; *b.* 11 Oct. 1868, 2nd *s.* of Ernest Thomas Shaw Delevingne and Hannah Delevingne. *Educ.:* City of London School; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1889; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1891; Proxime accessit Gaisford Greek Verse, 1888; B A. 1891, M.A. 1925 Entered Home Office, 1892; Private Secretary to Secretary of State, 1896 98; British Delegate at the International Conferences on Labour Regulation at Berne, 1905, 1906, and 1913; a British Representative on the Labour Commission of the Peace Congress, 1919; a British Delegate at the International Labour Conferences at Washington, 1919, Geneva, 1923, 1928, and 1929; Chairman of the Supervisory Body under the International Convention of 1931 for limitation of Manufacture of Dangerous Drugs; a British Delegate at the International Opium Conferences, Geneva, 1924-25 and 1931; Bangkok, 1931; and representative on the League of Nations Opium Committee, 1921 34; Member, nominated by Privy Council, of Council of Pharmaceutical Society; Member of Royal Commission on Safety in Coal Mines, 1936; Chairman of Departmental Committee of inquiry into arrangements for restoration of working capacity of persons injured by accidents. *Address:* 20 Fitz George Avenue, West Kensington, W.14. *Club:* Albemarle.

de LISLE, General Sir Beauvoir, K C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1900; D.S.O. 1886; p.s c; *b.* 27 July 1864; *s.* of late Richard de Lisle, Guernsey; *m.* 1902, Leila, *e d* of late Wilberforce Bryant, of Stoke Park, Stoke Poges, Bucks; one *s.* *Educ:* Sandhurst Joined 2nd Durham Light Infantry, 1883; Capt, 1891; Major, 1902; Major, Royal Dragoons, 1903; Lieut.-Col., 1906; Col., 1910; Maj.-Gen., 1915; Lt.-Gen, 1919; General, 1926; employed with Mounted Infantry, Egypt, 1885-86; present at Giniss (D.S.O. for special service connected with the attack by Arabs on fort at Ambigole

Wells); Staff College, 1899; served with Mounted Infantry, South Africa, 1899 to end of war (severely wounded, C.B., Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 1st Royal Dragoons, 1906-10; General Staff, Aldershot, 1910-11; 2nd Cavalry Brigade, 1911; served European War, France and Flanders, and Gallipoli, 1914-19, commanded 2nd Cavalry Bde., 1st Cavalry Div., 29th Div., XIII. Corps and XV. Corps. (promoted Major-General and Lt.-General in the field; K.C.B. and K.C.M.G.; Commandeur, Legion of Honour; Grand Officier, Order of Leopold; Grand Cross, Serbian Order of White Eagle); G.O.C. in C. Western Command, 1919-23, retired pay, 1926. *Publication:* Polo in India. *Recreations:* riding, hunting, polo (captain of Durham L.I. polo team for ten years). *Address:* Old Park, Devizes. *T.:* 56. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Ranelagh.

DE LISLE, Everard March Phillipps, J.P., D.L. for Leicestershire; T.D.; Sheriff for Leicestershire, 1906-7; *e. s.* of late Ambrose C. March Phillipps de Lisle of Garendon Park and Gracedieu Manor, Leics., and 4th *d.* of Sir Richard Sutton, 2nd Bt.; *m.* Mary, 2nd *d.* of late James Stebbings, of Stow Market, Suffolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woburn Park (Lord Petre's School), Surrey. Twenty-four years' service in L.Y.; retired as Lieut.-Col. 1911; hunts with the L.H., Quorn Hounds, and is owner of 25 fox covers in that country. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket, etc. *Address:* Garendon Park, Loughborough. *T.A.:* Shepshed, Gracedieu Manor, Whitwick, Leicestershire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry; Leicester County, Leicester.

DE LISLE, Brig.-Gen. George de Saumarez, C.M.G. 1917; Indian Army, retired. Served N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 30 Saumarez Street, Port St. Peter, Guernsey.

DE L'ISLE and DUDLEY, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1835), **Algernon Sidney;** Bt. 1818; late R.A.; *b.* 11 June 1854; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary, *d.* of Sir William Foulis, Bt.; *S.* brother, 1922. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, 1874; Lieut.-Col. 1900; Bt.-Col. 1904; retired pay, 1905; served South Africa on Staff, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps). Owns about 10,000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. William Sidney, *q.v.* *Address:* Penshurst Place, near Tonbridge, Kent; Ingleby Manor, Great Ayton, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Marlborough.

DE LISSER, Herbert George, C.M.G. 1920; Editor, Jamaica Daily Gleaner; General Secretary, Jamaica Imperial Association; Chairman, West Indian section Empire Press Union since 1923; President, West Indian Press Association; Chairman, Institute of Jamaica; *b.* Falmouth, Jamaica, Dec. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Herbert George de Lisser, sometime editor of Jamaica Daily Gleaner, and Morisanna Isaacs; *m.* Ellen, 3rd *d.* of Thomas Gunter, late Assistant Director, Jamaica Government Railway; no *c.* *Educ.:* Jamaica Collegiate School. *Publications:* Jamaica and Cuba, 1909; Twentieth Century Jamaica, 1913; Jane's Career, 1914; Susan Proudleigh, 1915; Triumphant Squalitone, 1917; Jamaica and the War, 1918; History and Geography of Jamaica, 1919; Revenge, 1920, White Witch of Rosehall, 1929; founded Planters' Punch, an annual literary publication, 1920. *Recreations:* reading, walking, watching dancing. *Address:* Kingston, Jamaica. *T.A.:* Empire, Jamaica. *Clubs:* Authors'; Liguanea, Jamaica.

DELL, Draycot Montagu; Music Editor, Amalgamated Press; Editor, Chums; Musical Box Annual; *b.* 15 Mar. 1888; *y. s.* of Holland Dell, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire; *m.* Norah Evelyn, *y. d.* of Edgar Preston, critic; two *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Commenced Journalism in Library of Daily Mail; joined Amalgamated Press; Music Compositions, Songe Poetique; The Forest of Memory. *Publications:* Ibsen's Ghosts, adapted as novel, 1918; The Veiled Lady, and the Red Whirlwind, 1917; Carrion Island, 1918; The Wicked King, 1919; The Princess Who Forgot, 1919; Drake's Drum, 1920; The Secret of the Sword, 1922; The Treasure Trail (with Vice Admiral Sir E. R. G. R. Evans, K.C.B.), 1926; Passion of Hearts, 1927; Secrets of Society, 1928; The Sea Captain's Hostage, 1930; Golliwog Island; Stand and Deliver, 1933; Fosca the Fowler, 1933; Maroon Island, 1934; For the Honour of the Legion, 1934; Ghosts of the Spanish Main, 1935; Cyrano de Bergerac, adapted as novel, 1936. *Recreations:* chess, boxing, golf. *Clubs:* Press, Belsize.

DELL, Ethel M.; *m.* 1922, Lt.-Col. G. T. Savage, D.S.O., R.A.S.C., *q.v.* *Publications:* The Way of an Eagle, 1912; The Knave of Diamonds, 1913; The Rocks of Valpré, 1914; The Swindler, and other Stories, 1914; The Keeper of the Door, 1915; The Bars of Iron, 1916; The Hundredth Chance, 1917; The Safety Curtain and Other Stories, 1917; Greatheart, 1918; The Lamp in the Desert, 1919; The Tidal Wave and Other Stories, 1919; The Top of the World, 1920; Rosa Mundi and Other Stories, 1921; The Obstacle Race, 1921; The Odds, and other Stories, 1922; Charles Rex, 1922; Tetherstones, 1923, Verses, 1923, The Unknown Quantity, 1924; The Passer-By, and other stories, 1925; A Man Under Authority, 1925; The Black Knight, 1926; The House of Happiness and other Stories, 1927; By Request, 1927; The Gate Marked Private, 1928; The Altar of Honour, 1929, Storm Drift, 1930; The Silver Wedding, 1931; The Live Bait, and other stories, 1932, The Prison Wall, 1932; Dona Celestis, 1933; The Electric Torch, 1934, Where Three Roads Meet, 1935. *Address:* c/o A. P. Watt & Son, Hastings House, Norfolk Street, W.C.2.

DELLA CATENA; *see* Strickland, Baron.

DELLA TAFLIA, Marchioness, 5th holder of title **(Malta), Ethel Maud,** *o. c.* of late Lieut.-Col. Frederick Sedley, 4th Marquis della Taflia; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1916, Captain James Williamson Wearing, J.P., Lancashire, late 5th Batt. The King's Own Royal Regt. *Address:* 5 Brittany Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *T.:* Hastings 1345. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

DELLA TORRE ALTA, Marchese Albert Félix Schmitt, *b.* Boston, Mass. 14 June 1873; *s.* of Theodore Schmitt and Sarah Elizabeth Heitz; *m.* 1916, Esther Rhoads Stokes, *d.* of Henry Sparks Cattell, Philadelphia; no *c.* *Educ.:* Massachusetts Normal Art School; Cowles Art School; School of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, under Benson, Tarbell and Decamp. In charge of the art department of the Bradford (Mass.) Academy, 1903-13; Instructor of Drawing from life Rhode Island School of Design Providence R. I. 1912-18; Gold Star and Cravate of Société Academique d'Histoire Internationale given by Beaux-Arts, Paris; Grand Chevalier of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre, 1934. *Works:* Symphony in Blue, The Capri Bowl; The Blue Veil; Red and Gold; The Pearl Necklace; Bride and Groom; Old Trees, Digby, N. S.; A Summer Idyl; Psyche; The Orange Tree; The Sequin Dress; Naiads; Fountain, Villa Nazionale, Naples; To the Monte Pincio, Rome; Pedlars at Gibraltar; Geese; The Russian Samovar; Venus; Sir Charles Peers Davidson, former Lord Chief Justice of Canada; Alan Mowbray as Pancho Lopez; German Iris; Lady in Black; Harrison, (Mr. Curtis); Bathers; Monseigneur Ambroise Oloron France; The Yellow Vase; Gladioli; Georgette Myrris as Violetta in Traviata; The Amber Necklace; Hélène, Comtesse de Pins; Japanese Iris; Le Chanoine Dubarat Pau France, Kathleen, Countess of Drogheda; Mr. C. Wordley Hulse; Mrs. Benjamin F. Ridgeley; Mariana do Carmo José de Mello, (Sao Laurenço);

Marchesa della Torre Alta; Lily Pons in The Barber of Seville; Dorice; Mrs. Archie Mains; Venetian Glass; Orange Tree in Blue Bowl; On the River Bank, Museum of Fine Arts Boston; Symphony in Blue City Art Museum St. Louis Mo.; Red and Gold Museum Rhode Island School of Design, Providence R. I.; La Dame au Léopard, Musée du Luxembourg Paris; The Blonde Girl, and Nymphe Dansant Musée de Pau France, etc. *Recreations:* walking and mountain climbing. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Les Bergerettes, 58 Avenue Sarasate, Biarritz, France; Studio: Les Bergerettes, 58 Avenue Sarasate, Biarritz. *Club:* Art, Boston.

DELLA TORRETTA; *see* Torretta.

DELLER, Sir Edwin, Kt. *cr.* 1935; Principal of University of London since 1929; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Edwin and Mary Deller, Paignton, Devon; *m.* 1914, Betty, *e. d.* of late Benjamin Betts; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's College, University College, and London School of Economics. LL.B. (Hons.), LL.D.; Fellow University and King's Colleges; Hon. Bencher of Inner Temple; Officer of Legion of Honour; Chevalier of Order of Leopold; Commendador of Order of Republic (Spain); Life Governor of Cheltenham College. Formerly in service of Kent Education Committee; Secretary in the University; Assistant Secretary Royal Society; Academic Registrar, University of London, 1921-29. *Publications:* articles, reviews, etc., in various journals. *Address:* 31 Pond Street, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead, 4723; Kensington 7000. *Club:* Athenæum.

DEL MAR, Walter; retired banker; Life Fellow Institute of Bankers, London; *b.* New York, 28 May 1862; *e. s.* of Hon. Alexander Del Mar. Financial Correspondent, New York Sun, 1891-92, and of New York Times, 1893. *Publications:* Around the World through Japan, 1903; India of To-day, 1905; The Romantic East, 1906; Japan, in P. & O. Pocket Book, 1908. *Address:* 1 East 60th Street, New York.

DELME-MURRAY, Major George Arthur, D.S.O. 1917; Shropshire L.I.; retired, 1920; *m.*; one *s.* three *d.* Served S. Africa, 1889-1902 (both medals); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 17 Abbeygate Street, Bury St. Edmunds.

DELME-RADCLIFFE, Brig.-Gen. Sir Charles, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.V.O. 1909, C.B. 1910; C.M.G. 1905; *b.* 21 Sep. 1864; *m.* Enid Margery, *o. c.* of late Sir Frederick Treves, Bt. Joined the Connaught Rangers, 1884; served in India, 1884-90; Malta, 1890; Gibraltar, 1893-95; passed Staff College; A.D.C. Gibraltar, 1894-5; D.A.A.G. North-Western District, 1895-1897; served Uganda, 1898 (medal); Uganda, 1901 in command of Lango Expedition (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., medal with clasp); British Commissioner for Delimitation of Anglo-German Uganda Boundary, 1902-4; Military Attaché, Rome, 1906-11; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Western Command, 1911-1912; Brig.-General, Chief of Staff, Third Army, for Home Defence, Oct. 1914-May 1915; Chief of British Military Mission, General Headquarters, Italian Army in the Field, May 1915-August 1919 (despatches, medals, etc.); Chief of British Military Mission, Klagenfurt, Austria, August 1919-March 1920; retired pay, 1921. *Club:* Bath

DELMÉ-RADCLIFFE, Ralph, J.P. Herts; Chairman North Herts Conservative Association; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of Rev. Arthur Delmé-Radcliffe and Beatrice, *d.* of Hon. Frederick Dudley Ryder *m.* 1912, Countess Néva Ouroussoff. *Educ.:* Eton. Clerk in House of Commons, 1902-6; Member of London Stock Exchange. *Address:* Hitchin Priory, Herts. *T.:* Hitchin 166. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton, Beefsteak, Bucks, City of London.

DE LONGUEUIL, 9th Baron (Canada, *cr.* 1700): **John Moore de Bienville Charles Grant;** *b.* Bath, 10 Jan. 1861; *s.* of 6th Baron and Anna, *d.* of Louis Trapman; *S.* brother, 1931; *m.* 1886, Mary, *d.* of Joseph Barron; two *s.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Title granted by Louis XIV. of France, and recognised by Queen Victoria, 1880. Only title in Canada taken from a Canadian estate. *Recreation:* books. *Heir:* *s.* Ronald Charles Grant [*b.* 1888; *m.* 1918, Ernestine Hester Maud Bowes-Lyon; two *s.*]. *Address:* 3 Rue Duplaa, Pau, France. *T.:* 2020. *Club:* English, Pau.

DE LOO, G. C. N. M. H.; *see* Hulin de Loo.

DE LOTBINIÈRE; *see* Joly de Lotbinière.

DE LOTBINIÈRE-HARWOOD, C.A.; *see* Harwood.

DELPRAT, Guillaume Daniel, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* Delft, Holland, 1 Sep. 1856; *s.* of F. A. T. Delprat; *m.* 1879, Henrietta M. W. S. Jas, Amsterdam. *Educ.:* Amsterdam. General Manager, Broken Hill Proprietary Co. Ltd., 1899-1921. *Address:* Keynsham, Mandeville Crescent, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E.2, Australia.

See also Sir Douglas Mawson.

DEL RE, Arundell, Cavaliere della Corona d' Italia; O.B.E.; M.A. (Lond.), M.A. (Oxon), Balliol College; Professor of English Literature, Imperial University, Taihoku (Formosa); Hon. Corresponding Member Institut Héraldique de France; Italian Consular Agent, Formosa; *b.* 29 Jan. 1892; *o. s.* of Captain Pietro del Re (Royal Italian Army) and Bertha Fremoult Hill; *m.* 1923; two *d.* *Educ.:* Florence; University College, London. Lecturer in Italian, Taylor Institution, University of Oxford, 1920-27; King's College, London, 1922-1927; Professor of English Literature, Tokyo Imperial University, 1927-30; served in Italian Grenadier Guards, 1915-19; Private Secretary to Italian Military Attaché, London, 1916-19. *Publications:* Edited The Golden Cockerel, Troilus and Criseyde and Fr. Coventry's Pompey the Little; article on Contemporary Italian Literature in Encyclopædia Britannica (13th ed.); The Secret of the Renaissance, 1931; John Florio's Firste Fruites, 1936; The Introduction to the Testament of Beauty, 1936; etc.; Contributor to Reviews, etc., English, Italian, and Japanese. *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Address:* c/o Imperial University, Taihoku, Formosa, Japan. *Club:* Authors'.

DEL RIEGO, Teresa, composer; *b.* London; *d.* of Miguel and Clara del Riego; *m.* 1908, Francis John Graham Leadbitter (killed in action in France, 1917) of Auckland House, Brondesbury, and Warden, Northumberland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Convent of the Sacred Heart, Highgate. Studied the piano and composition with Sewell Southgate, West Central College of Music, London, also singing and violin; for all these subjects holds Trinity College Certificates, and the Medal of the Society of Arts for Piano; Member of Incorporated Society of Musicians and of Society of Women Musicians. *Publications:* Homing; Oh, Dry those Tears; Slave Song; Happy Song; Gloria (Song Cycle); Sink red Sun; Thank God for a Garden; and upwards of 250 musical compositions; On the Hill; To Electra; To Dianeme; Castilian Lament; Herz mein Herz; Allerseelen; Seliger Tod; Noel; La Vie est Vaine; Les Larmes; L'Amour; A Star was His Candle; A Garden is a Lovesome Thing; Works for Orchestra and Voice: The Unknown Warrior; The King's Song, etc.; Air in Eb for Violoncello and Piano; author of many lyrics. *Club:* Cowdray.

DELURY, Justin Sarsfield, Ph.D., F.R.S.C.; Professor and Head, Department of Geology, University of Manitoba, since 1928, Provincial Geologist, Province of Manitoba; *b.* Manilla, Ontario, Canada, 1884; *s.* of Daniel De Lury; *m.* 1921 Paulina Porter Fox, Lower Gagetown, N.B., Canada; no *c.* *Educ.:* Port

Perry (Ont.) High School; University of Toronto. B.A.; Assistant in Mineralogy, University of Toronto, 1905-6; Lecturer and Associate Professor of Geology, University of Idaho, 1906-11; Lecturer and Assistant Professor, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, 1915-27; Ph.D. University of Minnesota, 1925; Professor of Geology, University of Saskatchewan, 1927-28; Geological Survey of Canada, 1904, 1923, 1924; Ontario Bureau of Mines, 1906; Province of Manitoba, 1916-22, 1925, 1926. *Publications* Bulletins on Mineral Resources of Manitoba; papers on mineral deposits of Manitoba in Canadian Mining Journal and Bulletin of Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy; publications in Canadian Geological Survey Reports and in Geological journals. *Recreations:* canoeing, motoring. *Address* Department of Geology, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada. *Club:* Winnipeg Scientific.

DELVES, Robert Harvey Addington, C.I.E. 1929; *b.* 1873; *m.* Elizabeth E. Penn. *Educ.:* Cranleigh. Chairman, Bombay Improvement Trust, 1924-26, Chief Officer Improvements Committee, Bombay. *Address:* Bombay, India.

DELYSIA, Alice; *d* of M. Lapize and Mme. Mathilde Douce; *m.* Georges Denis. *Educ.:* Convent des Sœurs de Nevers. Began under C. B. Cochran in Odds and Ends 1914; More Pell Mell, Carminetta, As You Were, Afgar; went to America with Afgar, came back to London in Mayfair and Montmartre; went again to America in the Schubert revue Topics of 1924; came back to London in first straight play, Her Part, Princess Charming, A Pair of Trousers, The Cat and the Fiddle, and Mother of Pearl. *Recreations:* horse riding, walking, swimming. *Address* c/o C B Cochran, 49 Old Bond Street, W 1.

DE MADARIAGA; *see* Madariaga

de MARGERIE, Pierre, Grand Croix Légion d'Honneur; K.B E , *cr.* 1920 , *b.* Nancy, France, 6 Oct. 1861; 3rd *s* of Amédée de Margerie, Dean of the Catholic University, Lille, and Amélie, *d* of Count de Lespinats; *m.* 1st, 1898, Jeanne (*d* 1922) *d* of Eugene Rostand, Member of the Académie des Sciences Morale, and sister of Edmond Rostand, Member of the French Academy; one *s* ; 2nd 1924, Nicole Delorme (*d* 1928); one *d. Educ.:* Ecole des Sciences Politiques et Faculté de Droit, Paris Entered the French Diplomatic Service, 1883; Secretary, Copenhagen, Constantinople,: Counsellor of Embassy, Washington, 1901; Madrid, 1903; General Secretary of Algeciras Conference, 1906; French Delegate to European Danube Commission; French Minister, Siam, 1907; China, 1909; Directeur adjoint des Affaires Politiques, 1912; President of the Financial Commission for Balkan Affairs, 1913; Directeur des Affaires Politiques; Conseiller d Etat, Chef du Cabinet, 1914; French Ambassador, Brussels, 1919 22; Berlin, 1922 31; retired 1931. *Address:* 8 Boulevard de la Tour-Maubourg, Paris, VII.

de MARGERIE, Roland; 1st Secretary to the French Embassy, London since 1933; *b.* 6 May 1899 , *s.* of P. de Margerie, K.B.E , French Ambassador in Berlin, 1922-31, *q v.* and Jeanne Rostand, sister of the playwright Edmond Rostand, Member of the French Academy; *m.* 1921, Jenny, *d.* of Edmond Fabre-Luce, Vice-Chairman of the Credit Lyonnais; two *s* one *d. Educ.:* Sorbonne; Ecole des Sciences Politiques, Paris Joined Foreign Office, 1917; Lieutenant in the 17th Bn. of Chasseurs Alpins, 1918-21; Attaché to French Embassy, Brussels, 1921; Secretary, Berlin, 1923; is a Knight of Legion of Honour and holds various foreign orders. *Address:* 113 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1735.

DE MARTINO, Nobile Cav. Giacomo; Royal Ambassador; Senator of the Kingdom of Italy; *m.* Donna Antonietta de Martino, nata Bocchi Castiglioni. Berlin (attaché); Constantinople (Secretary); Cairo (1st Secretary); Foreign Office, Rome; Bern (1st Secretary); Constantinople (Counsellor); Berlin (Counsellor); Cairo (Minister); Constantinople (Chargé d'affaires); Chief of the Cabinet Foreign Office, Rome; Secretary General to Foreign Office, Rome; Ambassador, Berlin, May-December 1920; London, 1921-22; Tokio, 1922-24; Washington, 1925-32 *Address:* 19 Via Nicola Fabrizi, Rome. *Clubs:* Nuovo Circolo degli Scacchi, Rome; Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Racquet, Washington.

DE MAULEY, 4th Baron, U.K., *cr.* 1838, **Rev. Maurice John George Ponsonby**; *b.* 7 Aug. 1846; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Baron de Mauley and Lady Maria Jane Elizabeth, *d.* of 4th Earl of Bessborough , *S brother*, 1918; *m.* Hon. Madeleine Emily Augusta Hanbury Tracy, 6th *d.* of 2nd Baron Sudeley; one *s* *Educ* : Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. 3rd in Law and Modern History. Curate, Leeds Parish Church; Vicar of Kirkstall, Leeds; St Paul's, Chichester; St. Mark's, New Swindon; Wantage. *Heir: s* Hon. Hubert William Ponsonby [late Captain Gloucs Hussars, Legion d'Honneur and Croix de Guerre; *b.* 21 July 1878; *m* 1920, Elgiva, *d* of late Hon Cospatrick Dundas and Lady Cordeaux; two *s* two *d*]. *Address:* Langford House, Lechlade. *T.:* Lechlade 10. *Club:* Church Imperial

DE MERIC, Captain Martin John Coucher, M.V.O. 1921; R.N.; commanding H.M.S. Apollo since 1935; *b.* 1887; *er s.* of late Fleet-Surgeon E. V. de Meric, R.N.; *m.* 1914, Carmen, *e d.* of Sir Alexander Pengilly, *q v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, etc ; Commander, 1923; Capt., 1929; served in Royal Yacht, 1921 24; Assistant Director of Naval Equipment, Admiralty, 1934-35. *Recreations:* usual games and sports *Address:* Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

DEMERS, Marie Joseph, K.C., one of the Judges of the Superior Court for the Province of Quebec since 1922; *b.* Henryville, Co. Iberville, 31 May 1871; *s.* of late Alexis Demers, M.P.P for Iberville, and Marie Goyette, *m.* 1896, Berthe Gravel; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Henryville; St. Hyacinth's College and St. Mary's College, Montreal; Laval University. Admitted to the bar, 1895; advocate; member of the House of Commons, Canada, 1906. *Address:* St. Jean, Province of Quebec. *T.:* 23.

DEMETRIADI, Sir Stephen, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 6 Mar. 1880; 3rd *s.* of late C. E. Demetriadi, Prestwich, Lancashire; *m.* 1913, Gulielma Norah Mabel, *er. d.* of R. G. Bates, Lewes, Sussex; two *s.* one *d* *Educ* : Marlborough. Director, Ralli Brothers, Ltd.; President of the London Chamber of Commerce; President of the British Federation of Traders' Associations; Chairman of the Commercial Aviation Committee (of the London Chamber of Commerce, Association of British Chambers of Commerce and the Federation of British Industries); Chairman of the East Indian Grain and Oil Seed Shippers' Association; Chairman of the Direct Taxation Committee and of the East India Section of the London Chamber of Commerce; Member of the Council of Foreign Bondholders; Member of the Council of the Association of British Chamber of Commerce; Member of the Council of the Federation of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire; with the Naval and Military War Pensions, etc., Statutory Committee, 1916-17; Assistant Secretary, Special Grants Committee, Ministry of Pensions, 1917-18; Director of Awards of Pensions to Demobilized Men, Ministry of Pensions, 1919; at request of Secretary of State for War, examined and reported on the organization of the War Medals

Department of the War Office, 1920; Deputy Chairman of the Council of the London Chamber of Commerce, 1924-26; Chairman, 1926-28; Member of Lord Bridgeman's Committee of three to enquire into the Administration of the British Legion, 1930; Grand Cross of the Latvian Order of the Three Stars. *Publications:* Inside a Government Office, 1921; A Reform for the Civil Service, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* The Gote, Streat, near Lewes, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, City of London; Bengal, Turf, Calcutta.

DEMIDOFF, Prince De San Donato; late Russian Minister in Athens; *b.* 6 Aug. 1868; *s.* of Prince Paul Pavlovitch Demidoff, and first wife Marie, Princess Mestchersky; *m.* 1893, Sophie Illarionovna, Countess Worontzov-Daschkov. *Publications:* Hunting Trips in the Caucasus, 1898; After Wild Sheep in Altai and Mongolia, 1900; Les Egarements, 1911; A Shooting Trip to Kamchatka, 1905; Points de Repère, 1919. *Address:* Lycabete Square, Athens; Pratolino, near Florence, Italy. *Club:* Jockey, Paris.

DE MOLE, Lancelot Eldin, C.B.E. 1920; A.M.I.E. Australia; *b.* 13 March 1880; *s.* of W. F. De Mole, C.E., Adelaide, S. Australia; *m.* Josephine, *d.* of G. F. Walter. *Educ.:* Berwick Grammar School; Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne. *Address:* 25 Murdoch Street, Cremorne, N.S.W.

DE MOLEYNS; *see* Eveleigh-de-Moleyns.

DEMONT-BRETON; *see* Breton.

de MONTE, Frank Thomas, C.I.E. 1934; Retired List; *b.* 1 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Francis William de Monte and Eva Eaton Flashman; *m.* 1905, Louise Murrell; no *c.* *Educ.:* Doveton College, Calcutta; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Entered Indian Telegraphs Dept. 1899; Deputy Director-General, Telegraphs, 1923; Postmaster-General of Burma 1924-25 and 1927; Postmaster-General of Bengal and Assam 1928; Chief Engineer Indian Posts and Telegraphs 1932-34. *Recreations:* big game shooting; travelling. *Address:* 21 Tanza Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4109. *Clubs:* Turf, Rangoon; International Adventurers, Los Angeles.

DE MONTGOMERY, B. G.; *see* Montgomery.

DE MONTMORENCY, family name of **Viscount Mountmorres.**

DE MONTMORENCY, Rev. Arthur Hervé Alberic Bouchard, M.A., T.C.D.; Rector of St. Modoc's, Doune, since 1922, and Hon. C.F.; Bailie of Burgh of Doune, 1927; Parish Councillor, Kilmadock, 1928-30; *b.* 6 Feb. 1879; *s.* of late Hon. Arthur Hill Trevor de Montmorency, M.D., 4th *s.* of 4th Viscount Mountmorres; *c.* and *heir-pres.* to 6th Viscount; *m.* 1914, Katharine Sophia Clay, *d.* of late T. A. Warrand, Bridge of Allan; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Served as trooper in 29th Batt. I.Y. in Boer War (medal and 2 clasps); ordained, 1907; Curate of Armagh, 1907-10; Athlone, 1910-12; Curate of Tandragee, 1912-13; Curate-in-charge, Killeavy, 1913-14; Rector of Omeath, 1914-22; Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-16; Unionist. *Recreations:* shooting, zoology, handicrafts. *Address:* St Modoc's Rectory, Doune, Perthshire.

DE MONTMORENCY, Sir Geoffrey Fitzhervey, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1933; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1928; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1926; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; C.I.E. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 23 Aug. 1876; *s.* of late Ven. W. de Montmorency. *Educ.:* Malvern; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). Entered I.C.S. 1899; Assistant Colonisation Officer, Chenab Colony, 1903; Colonisation Officer, Jhelum Colony, 1905; Chenab Colony, 1906; Deputy Commissioner, Lyalpur, 1907; Settlement Officer, Chenab, 1909; Junior Sec. to Financial Commissioner, 1911; Personal Assistant to the Chief Commissioner, Delhi, 1912-17; Deputy Commissioner, Lyallpur, 1917-1920; Deputy Sec., Govt., India, 1920-21; Chief Sec. to Prince of Wales during his Indian Tour, 1921-22; Private Sec. to the Viceroy of India, 1922-26; Member of Punjab Executive Council, 1926-28; Governor of the Punjab, 1928-33; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, polo, hunting, tennis. *Address:* 9 Manor Court, Cambridge. *Club:* Garrick.

DE MONTMORENCY, Major Hervey Guy Francis Edward, D.S.O. 1917; *o. s.* of Lt.-Col. Charles Anne Law de Montmorency and Elise Christine Motz; *b.* Gibraltar, 5 Nov. 1868; *m.* 1907, Evelyn, *d.* of late Rev. E. Buchanan; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; France. Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1886; resigned, 1890; served Boer War as volunteer; served European War as Captain then Major R. Field Artillery (despatches twice, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, three citations). *Publications:* On the track of a Treasure; From Kant to Einstein; a monograph on the Montmorency family for private circulation; Sword and Stirrup, 1936; occasional contributions to Saturday Review. *Recreations:* riding and swimming. *Address:* 34 Clifton Hill, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 1310. *Club:* Arthur's.

DE MONTMORENCY, Captain John Pratt, C.M.G. 1917; Officier de la légion d'honneur, 1917; *s.* of late Ven. W. De Montmorency of Castle Morres Co. Kilkenny; *b.* 2 Aug. 1873; *m.* 1st 1908, Margaret, Elinor (*d.* 1932), *e. d.* of late Col. Pym, R.A.; 2nd 1934, Norah, *d.* of late Colonel Mervyn de Montmorency, the Hampshire Regt.; one *d.* Lieut. R.N. 1895; Commander, 1905; D.L., J.P. Kilkenny; Sheriff, 1921. *Address:* Hazeldene, Addlestone, Surrey. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DE MONTMORENCY, Reymond Hervey; late Assistant Master at Eton; *b.* 6 Oct. 1871; *m.* 1905, Gwynedd Maud (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Lt Col. G.T. Thomas, I.M.S.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College (Scholar); St. Paul's School; Oxford University. *Publications:* articles on golf in the Motor Owner, 1923. *Recreations:* played for Oxford at cricket, racquets, and golf, and was President Skating Club. *Address:* Mountmorres, Sunningdale. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Queen's, Princes Racquet; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Rye; Stoke Poges; Worplesdon; Sunningdale; Burnham Beeches; Datchet, Denham, Beaconsfield, Sonning Golf.

DEMPSTER, Francis Erskine, C.I.E. 1896; Indian Government Telegraphs, retired; *b.* 9 July 1858; *e. s.* of Capt. H. L. Dempster, late Royal Madras Artillery; *m.* 1883, Susan (*d.* 1935), *d.* of George Stuart, Edin.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy, Institution, and University; Cooper's Hill College. Joined Indian Telegraph Department, 1878; Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal); Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889 (medal and clasp); Chitral Expedition, 1895 (medal and clasp, despatches, C.I.E.); Joint Delegate for India International Telegraph Conference, Lisbon, 1908, and Wireless International Conference, London, 1912; Director General Dec. 1911; retired July 1913. *Decorated:* Services as Chief Telegraph Officer with the Chitral Relief Force, 1895. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, W.1.

DENBIGH, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1622), **Rudolph Robert Basil Aloysius Augustine Feilding,** G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1933; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; C.V.O. 1903; T.D.; Viscount Callan and Baron Feilding, 1619; Viscount and Baron Feilding, 1620; Earl of Desmond, 1622; Baron St. Liz (Eng.), 1664; A.D.C. to the King, 1901-26; Lord-in-Waiting to Queen Victoria and King Edward VII., 1897-1906; Col. Commandant Hon. Artillery Co, 1893-1933; *b.* Downing, Holywell, Flintshire, 26 May 1859; *s.* of 8th Earl and Mary, *d.* of Robert Berkeley, Spetchley Park, Worcestershire; *S.* father, 1892; *m.* 1st,

1884, Hon. Cecilia Mary Clifford (*d.* 1919), *d* of 8th Baron Clifford of Chudleigh; three *s.* (two killed in War) seven *d*; 2nd, 1923, Kathleen, *d.* of late Thos Addis Emmet, N. York. Roman Catholic. Conservative. *Educ.:* Oscott Coll., Birmingham; R M A, Woolwich; joined R.A. 1878; served in Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (medal and clasp for Tel-el-Kebir); posted R.H.A. 1883; served in India, 1886; Capt 1887; A.D.C. to Marquess of Londonderry, when Lord-Lieut. of Ireland; resigned Army, 1888; accepted candidate for Rugby Division Warwickshire, 1889-92, till succession to Peerage; L.C.C. City of London, 1896-98, a Director of Midland Bank, Equitable Life Assurance Society, Rio Tinto Company and National Cash Register Co. much interested in agricultural matters and has been persistent advocate of the sugar beet industry since 1901, when he started growing of trial crops and publication of figures of weight of roots and sugar contents to disprove the then prevailing idea that the British climate was unsuitable for the industry; initiated an important debate in the House of Lords on the subject in 1906, and then organised an Association and obtained capital for continued propaganda purposes throughout the country with many trial crops to prove how the industry would benefit agriculture and increase fertility of the land; these efforts resulted in the erection of the first sugar beet factory at Cantley in 1912, and the sugar beet industry is now by agriculturists recognised as a proved success and an important branch of British agriculture; collection of Vandykes and other pictures at Newnham Paddox Holds 3rd Class Order of the Nile, C.R.A. to 2nd Mounted Division, Sep 1914; served in Egypt Apr. 1915-Apr. 1916; later attached to R.A. Staff Southern Army and to G.H.Q. (special duty, popular lectures to public audiences on the Causes of the Great War) Home Forces. *Heir:* Viscount Feilding, *q v. Address:* 20 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 0761. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir R. H. Clive, Maj R. Emmet, C. E. de Trafford, Group Capt J. R W. Smyth-Pigott.

DENBY, Sir Ellis, Kt., *cr.* 1914; J.P.; *b.* 27 May 1856, 2nd *s.* of late John Denby, of Wycliffe House, Shipley; *m.* 1877, Clara (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Jeremiah and Elizabeth Slater of Longfield, Stanningley; one *d. Educ.:* privately. Fifteen years Member of Shipley Education Committee (ten years Chairman); Member of W.R. Yorks County Council; Governor of the Bradford Grammar School; Governor of the Salt Schools, Shipley. *Recreations:* fly-fishing and golf. *Address:* Chapel House, nr. Skipton in Craven, Yorks; 6 Royal Crescent, W.11. *Club:* Albemarle.

DENCE, Ernest Martin, Hon. LL.D. (London), 1933; Alderman of the London County Council since 1935; *b* 17 Feb 1873; *s* of Thomas Dence and Agnes Henrietta Sturtevant; *m* 1900, Annie Eleanor Searle; three *s* two *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College. Trained as a marine engineer, Member of the Greenwich Metropolitan Borough Council, 1918 25, and Mayor of Greenwich, 1922-23; Member of the London County Council for the Greenwich Electoral Division, 1919-34; a representative of the Council upon the Standing Joint Committees on Salaries of Teachers in Secondary and Technical Schools, 1921-23, the London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority, 1925-27, the Greater London Regional Planning Committee since 1929, the Governing Body of the National Institute for the Deaf since 1931, and that of the Sutton Dwellings Trust, 1932-33; Chairman of the Special Committee of the London County Council on London Electricity Supply, 1926-28; main work on the London County Council was on the Housing Committee; Vice-Chairman of that Committee, 1924-28 and 1932-33, and Chairman 1928-31; Vice-Chairman of the London County Council, 1931-32; Chairman, 1933 34. *Address:* Fairfax House, Beaconsfield Road, Blackheath, S.E.3 *T.:* Greenwich 1546. *Club:* Constitutional

DENDY, Col. Murray Heathfield, D S O. 1918, M.C.; Colonel, R.A., Northern Command York, since 1936; *b* 1885; *e. s* of Charles Dendy, of Youl Grange, Eastbourne; *m.* 1919, Lettice, *y. d* of late Charles Van Neck and Mrs. Van Neck, 79 Eaton Place, S.W. *Educ.:* Rugby; R M.A., Woolwich Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S O., M.C., Legion of Honour); Staff College, 1920; Imperial Defence College, 1931; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Deccan District 1933-36. *Address:* Escrick Park, York. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DENE, Colonel Arthur Pollard, C.M G. 1919; D.S O. 1917; late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. John Dene, of Horwood House, Bideford, N. Devon, *m.* 1st, Elsie Beatrice Yvonne (*d.* 1918), *y. d.* of late Major-Gen. F. W. B. Koe, C.B, C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d*; 2nd, Dorothy, *er. d.* of late Capt C. W. O'Brien, Tanderagee, Co. Armagh. *Educ.:* Wellington College; St. John's College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S O., Officer Legion of Honour); Commander 125th (Lancashire Fusiliers) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1931 34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* The Priory, Badingham, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Badingham 35 *Club:* Army and Navy

DENE, Lieut.-Col. Humphrey, D.S O. 1916; J P.; late Welsh Guards; Secretary South Notts Foxhounds; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Rev. John Dene, Rector of Horwood, Bideford; *m.* 1912, Ethel Clinton, *d.* of late Capt. H Parker, The Hollies, Brampton, Newcastle; two *s. Educ.:* Privately. Served S Africa; European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major); was a District Commissioner, Nigeria *Address:* New House, Epperstone, Notts *T.:* Woodborough 60. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DENGLER, Dr. Paul L.; Director of the Austro American Institute of Education, Vienna, since 1925; *b.* Vienna, 27 June 1886, of Austrian parentage; *m.* Dr. Alexandra Dengler; two *s. Educ.:* Benediktiner Convent School; University of Vienna, Ph.D.; University of Grenoble, France; State Teachers Examination for Humanistic Gymnasium, 1910 (German, French, Philosophy); Professor in Secondary School, then Director Educational Experiments under Austrian Ministry of Education until 1928; numerous lecture tours to Germany, France, Switzerland, Denmark, England, Italy, United States, and Canada; teaching position Summer Faculty University of California, Berkeley, 1930; Visiting Carnegie Professor at the State Universities of Colorado, Kansas Indiana, 1932; University of Iowa, 1934; of Hawaii, 1934; Lecture Tour to England, 1935; to United States, 1936. *Publications:* Editor of New-Education in Austria; numerous articles, particularly on Character Education in Schools, on Parents Collaboration. *Recreations:* all sports. *Address:* 1 Elisabethstrasse 9, Vienna, Austria. *T.A.:* Amerika-Institut Vienna. *T.:* B 28-4-17. *Clubs:* Phi Delta Kappa, Lamda Chapter, Kappa Delta Pi.

DENHAM, Hon. Digby Frank; *b.* Langport, Somerset, 25 Jan. 1859; *m.* 1884, Alice Maude Knight, Langport; one *s* two *d. Educ.:* Grammar School, Langport Went to Australia, 1881; a merchant, and Director of Silverwood Dairy Factory Co., Limited; Governing Director Denhams Pty. Limited, Brisbane, and Denham Bros Pty (Rockhampton), Limited; Director, Denhams, Pty. Ltd, Maryborough, Queensland Trustees, Ltd, Walkers, Ltd., Maryborough; Queensland Machinery Co, Ltd.; Home Secretary and Secretary Agriculture; Secretary

Public Works and Secretary Agriculture; Secretary Railways, subsequently Secretary Public Lands, 1903-11; Premier and Chief Secretary, Vice-President Executive Council in Queensland, 1911-15. *Address:* Ingleside, Annerley Road, S. Brisbane. *Club:* Brisbane, Brisbane.

See also Hon Col. Rev. R H. Steacy.

DENHAM, Sir Edward Brandis, G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1935; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief, Jamaica, since 1934; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late Charles Denham; *m.* Maude, *o. d.* of late J. Bromhead Butt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Merton College, Oxford, B.A. Cadet, Ceylon Civil Service; held offices of Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary, Government Agent Eastern Province, Director of Education, and Director of Food Production, Ceylon; Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, 1920-23; Kenya, 1923-28; administered the Gov. of Mauritius in 1921, 1922, and 1923, and the Gov. of Kenya in 1925 and 1927; Governor of the Gambia, 1928-30; of British Guiana, 1930-34. *Publications.* (joint) Rubber in the East, Ceylon at the Census of 1911. *Recreations:* field sports. *Address:* King's House, Kingston, Jamaica. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge, West Indian.

See also G. C. Denham.

DENHAM, Godfrey Charles, C.I.E. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; Managing Director, Anglo-Dutch Plantations of Java; *b.* 18 May 1883; *yr. s.* of Charles Denham; *m.* Bessadore (*d.* 1930), *d.* of C. P. Maze. *Educ.* Brighton College. Joined Indian Police, 1902, Inspector Gen. of Police, Straits Settlements, 1923-25. *Recreations:* outdoor games. *Address.* 73 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7894. *Clubs:* Union, Oriental, Ranelagh, East India United Service.

See also Sir E. B. Denham.

DENHAM, Henry George, M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., F.R.S.N.Z.; Prof. of Chemistry, Canterbury University College, Christchurch, N.Z., since 1923, and Deputy Chairman of Professorial Board; *b.* Christchurch, 1880; *s.* of James and Emma Denham, Langport, Somerset; *m.* Helen Adrienne, *e. d.* of H. J. Horrell, Horrellville, N.Z.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Canterbury College, Christchurch. After graduation at University of New Zealand, was awarded an 1851 Exhibition Science Scholarship; proceeded to University of Liverpool to study phy. chemistry, two years later went to Heidelberg for further study; joined staff of University of Queensland, 1912; during period of the war filled position of Acting-Professor of Chemistry there, subsequently becoming Assistant Professor at that institution; Professor of Inorganic Chemistry, Cape Town, 1921; Chairman of Council of Scientific Research (N.Z.); Member of the Academic Board and of the Senate of the University; Member of Committee of Dairy Research Institute; late Chairman Board of Governors, Canterbury Agricultural College, Chairman of Wheat Research Institute of N.Z.; Fellow of Christ's College, Christchurch. *Publications:* numerous publications in British and German journals, mainly upon physical and chemical themes; Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Canterbury College, Christchurch, N.Z.

DENHAM, Humphrey John, M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon), F.Inst.P.; Director, Institute for Research in Agricultural Engineering, University of Oxford, since 1931; *b.* 15 Nov. 1893; *s.* of late Rev. Canon J. R. Denham and Mary Ramsay Ewart; *m.* 1931, Marjorie, *d.* of late Dr. W. F. Oakeshott, Lydenburg, South Africa; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Balliol College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19, France, 1915-18 (despatches); Captain, R.G.A.; British Cotton Industry Research Association, Didsbury, 1920; Director of Research, Henry Simon, Ltd. (Engineers), Manchester; Technical Adviser, Buckmaster & Moore, Bishopsgate, 1928-30. *Publications:* many scientific papers and articles, and patents. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Mill Farm, Kidlington, Oxon. *T.A.:* Mechanise, Oxford. *Clubs:* United University, Farmers'.

DENHAM, William Smith, Director of Research, British Silk Research Association, 1921-34; *b.* Glasgow, 1878; 2nd *s.* of Walter Denham, bank agent; *m.* Hilda, *d.* of Thomas Woodhouse; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hillhead High School; Royal Technical College; University, Glasgow; University of Jena; Research Fellow, University of St. Andrews; D.Sc. (St. Andrews), B.Sc. (London), F.I.C. Formerly Lecturer in Chemistry, Royal Technical College, Glasgow; University of St. Andrews; St. Mary's Hospital Medical School. *Publications:* Contributions to the Transactions of the Chemical Society. *Address:* 3 North Parade, Leeds, 6. *Club:* Caledonian.

DENHOLM, John; Knight Bachelor of Royal Order of St. Olav, 1st class, 1929; shipowner; Norwegian Consul at Greenock; a past President of Chamber of Shipping of U.K. and of the Baltic and International Maritime Conference; *b.* Greenock, 12 Sep. 1853; *s.* of James and Mary Denholm; *m. d.* of Robert and Mary Miller, Greenock; three *s.* five *d.* Five years Provost of Greenock; five years Chairman of the Harbour Board. *Address:* Norwegian Consulate, Greenock; Lawthorn, Greenock. *T.A.:* Denholm, Greenock. *T.:* Greenock 49 and 374. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; Greenock; Conservative, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

DENIKINE, General-Lieutenant, Emigré, écrivain; fils d'Officier; *b.* 4 Dec. 1872; *m.*; une fille. *Educ.:* Lycée (gymnase), école militaire, academie d'état-major. En 1890, soldat; en 1892, officier d'artillerie; prit part a la guerre russo japonaise a la guerre mondiale et a la guerre civile contre les bolchevirs; en 1914-17 commanda la 4 divis. des tirailleurs de fer et le 8 corps d'armée; en 1917 Chef d'etat-major des armées en campagne; Commandant en chef des armees du front Sud-ouest; en 1918 commandant de l'armée des Volontaires, puis commandant en chef des armées du Sud de la Russie pendant la lutte contre le bolchevisme. *Publications:* Cinq volumes sur l'histoire de la révolution russe et de la guerre civile, deux livres sont parus en anglais: 1. The Russian Turmoil, 2. The White Army; deux volumes sur l'histoire de l'ancienne armée russe; Un livre de récits, Les Officiers; trois brochures: La Question Russe en Extreme Orient, Brest-Litovsk, La Situation internationale et le probleme russe, etc. *Address:* Sevres, France.

DENING, Lt.-Colonel Roland, M.V.O. 1935; M.C.; Commandant, 10th K.G.O. Lancers, I.A. since 1934; *b.* 13 Sept. 1888; *s.* of late Lt.-General Sir Lewis Dening, K.C.B., D.S.O. and Beatrice Catherine Scott; *m.* 1917 Clare de Burgh, *d.* of J. H. Garratt, Greystones, Co. Wicklow; one *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, Berks; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered Royal Field Artillery, 1907; Transferred to 18th Bengal Lancers, Indian Army, 1911; served European War 18th (K.G.O.) Lancers, France 1914-18, Palestine and Syria 1918; D.A.A.G. 4th Cavalry Division E.E.F. 1918; D.A.A.G. Northforce E.E.F. 1919; Instructor Cavalry School, Saugor 1920-21; Attended Staff College, Quetta, 1922; Brigade Major, 1st Risalpur Cavalry Brigade, 1924-28; Commandant, Equitation School, Saugor 1931-34. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, rackets. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

DENIS, Hon. Mr. Justice Jean J., one of the judges of the Superior Court for the Province of Quebec, in the Dominion of Canada since 1928; *b.* St. Cuthbert, Province of

Quebec, 27 Jan. 1876; *s* of Gaspard Denis and Eugenie de Grandpré, both French-Canadians; *m.* 1910, Louise, *d.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice L. A. Olivier of Joliette, Quebec; no *c* *Educ.:* Jacques Cartier Normal School, Montreal. A barrister, attorney and solicitor; studied law at Laval University, Montreal; admitted to the Bar of the Province of Quebec, 1901, K.C. 1912; First elected to the House of Commons, for Canada, at the general elections of Dec. 17 1917, re-elected at the general elections of 1921, 1925 and 1926. *Address:* Joliette, Quebec, Canada.

DENIS de VITRE, Colonel Percy Theodosius, D.S.O. 1918, late Royal Engineers; *b.* 5 July 1870, *s* of Major-General William Denis de Vitré, R H A, and Blanche Caroline Edmondson; *m.* 1901, Ella Mary Effie, 2nd *d.* of Sir Arthur Heywood, 3rd Bt. of Doveleys, Rocester, one *d* *Educ:* Clifton College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1889; served European War as a Contemptible (wounded first battle of Ypres, despatches twice), Chief Engineer, Army of Occupation, Constantinople, 1922-23; Lord of the Manor of Caton, J.P Lancashire *Recreations:* shooting and farming *Address:* Gresgarth Hall, Caton, Lancaster *T.* Caton 13

DENISON, family name of **Earl of Londesborough.**

DENISON, Commander Conyngham Charles, D S O 1919, R N.; *b.* 6 April 1885, *s* of Commander Hon Conyngham A. Denison, R.N., and Evelyn Maud Webster; *m.* Mabel Megaw. *Educ:* H M S Britannia. Retired from Navy, 1908, Commander, 1918; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O.) *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Darts, Bembridge, I of Wight *T:* Bembridge 206. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Bembridge Sailing.

DENISON, Lt.-Col. Edward Bridgeman, D S O 1916; M C; late 2nd Batt King's Royal Rifles; *b* Farnborough, 25 Sep. 1880; *e. s.* of Colonel H Denison, C.B., of Babworth Hall, Retford, Notts; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 7th Batt. K.R. Rifles, 1900; entered the Army and joined the 2nd Batt. K R. Rifles, 1901; in India till 1908; at Rifle Depot, Winchester, 1908-11; Captain, 1912; joined 1st Batt K R.R at Aldershot; went to France with Expeditionary Force, 12 Aug. 1914; took part in Retreat from Mons, Marne, Aisne, first Battle Ypres (Givenchy, 10 Mar. 1915), Loos, Somme; wounded slightly at Loos (M C., D.S O, despatches thrice; promoted Major, 5 Jan. 1916; temp. Lt-Col. to 31 Jan. 1916); commanded 2nd Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 7 Jan to 31 Jan. 1916; commanded 21st Royal Fusiliers, 31 Jan. to 1 June, till disbanded; retired pay, 1927. *Recreations:* cricket (Eton XI.) polo, football, racquet, golf, hunting, and shooting.

DENISON, Captain Edward C., M.V.O 1931; R.N.; Captain in charge at Bermuda since 1936; *b.* 6 Sep. 1888; *o. s.* of late Captain Hon Henry Denison, and *g. s.* of 1st Lord Londesborough; *m.* 1919, Betty, *y. d.* of Sir Charles Heaton Ellis, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-18; H.M.S Inflexible (Falkland Islands, Dardanelles and Jutland), and commanded H.M. Destroyers Cherwell, Manners and Rigorous; Commander of H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1930 32 (M.V.O.); H.M.S. Bideford, 1932-34; Deputy Director of Personal Services (Manning), Admiralty, 1934 36 *Address:* Oving Manor, Chichester. *T.:* Chichester 386. *Clubs:* White's, Bath.

DENISON, Lieut.-Colonel Garnet Wolseley, D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* Toronto, Canada, 8 Sep. 1876; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. G T. Denison; *m.* 1906, Agnes Keating, Toronto; two *s.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Royal Military College, Kingston (head of batch with gold medal, 1895). Joined R.E. 1898; Lieut. 1901; Captain, 1907; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col. 1924; served West Africa, 1903 (medal and clasp); European War: Egypt, 1914-15; Gallipoli, 1915-16; Egypt, 1916; France, 1916-18; (D.S.O, Bt. Lt.-Col.; 1914-1915 Star, General Service Medal, 1914-18, Victory Medal); African General Service medal; Delhi Durbar medal, 1911. *Address:* Cosgrove Lodge, Lexden, Colchester.

DENISON, Hon. Harold Albert; *b.* 26 March 1856; 5th *s.* of 1st Lord Londesborough; *m.* 1899, Katherine, *d.* of Sir T. V. Lister, K.C.M.G. Late Lieut. R.N. *Address:* Harpsden Close, Henley-on-Thames. *Club:* Arthur's

DENISON, Brig.-Gen. Henry, C.B. 1909; C.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P.; late Col. Comdg. Nottinghamshire Yeomanry (Sherwood Rangers); *b.* 10 March 1847; *e. s.* of Stephen Charles Denison, Deputy Judge Advocate General; *m.* 1877, Edith Kate (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Pierce Taylor, of West Ogwell, Devon. *Educ:* Rugby; Woolwich Retired Lieut.-Col. Royal Engineers; commanded Scottish Horse Brigade and Lincolnshire Coast Defences, 1915-16. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DENISON, Rev. Henry Phipps; Prebendary of Wells Cathedral since 1896; *b.* Van Dieman's Land, 1848; 3rd *s* of late Sir William Denison, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Curate at East Brent, 1872-1896; Vicar of St. Michael's and All Angels, North Kensington, W., 1896 1918. *Address.* 4 The Liberty, Wells, Somerset.

DENISON, Sir Hugh (Robert), K.B E, *cr.* 1923; *b.* Forbes, N.S.W., 11 Nov. 1865; *e s.* of late Robert Dixson, Adelaide, S.A.; *m.* 1893, Sara, *e d.* of late Capt. E H Fothergill, Fremantle, W.A.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; Prince Alfred College, Adelaide; University College, London. City Councillor, Adelaide, 1888-89; M.P. North Adelaide, 1901-2; M.P. Adelaide, 1903-5; Commissioner for Australia in the United States, 1926 28; Chairman of Associated Newspapers Ltd., Sydney; President of Royal Empire Society, N.S.W. Branch; assumed surname of Denison by deed poll, 1907. *Address:* 701 Culwulla Chambers, Castlereagh Street, Sydney. *T.A.:* Sondeni, Sydney. *Clubs:* Union, R A.C., Sydney.

DENISON, Admiral John, D.S.O. 1917; J.P. Hants; *b.* 25 May 1853; 5th *s.* of late Col. G. T. Denison, of Rusholme, Toronto, Canada; *m.* Florence (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late W. Ledgard, of Bongate, Brighouse, Yorkshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Upper Canada College, Toronto. Entered Royal Navy, 1867; served as Commander in Royal Yacht, 1893-96; A.D.C. to the King, 1905-6; Superintendent Pembroke Dockyard, 1904-6; commanded Devonport Division of Home Fleet, 1908-9; retired; served as Temporary Captain and Commodore R N.R. 8 Feb. 1915, till end of war. *Address:* Rusholme, Alverstoke, Hants. *Club:* United Service

DENISON, Robert Beckett, M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D.; Professor of Chemistry, Natal University College, Pietermaritzburg; *b.* Huddersfield 1879; *s.* of Robert Denison; *m.* Ruby Aldridge, *d.* of Francis Newth. *Educ.:* Universities of Leeds, London, Berlin, and Breslau. University Scholar and Research Exhibitioner of Leeds; formerly Assistant Professor at Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh. *Publications:* Physico-Chemical, chiefly on motion of ions in solutions. *Recreations:* golf and rose cultivation. *Address:* Burnbrae, Pietermaritzburg. *T.A.:* University College, Pietermaritzburg. *T.:* Pietermaritzburg 109. *Club:* Victoria, Maritzburg.

DENISON, Maj.-Gen. Septimus Julius Augustus, C.M.G. 1901; Hon. Colonel Royal Canadian Regiment; *b.* 3 Sep. 1859; 7th *s.* of Col. George T. Denison,

Rusholme, Toronto; *m.* 1881, Minnie Clarke, *d.* of James Lowe, M.A., J.P.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Served in 4th Batt. S. Staffordshire Regt., retiring with rank of Major, and joined the Royal Canadian Regt. 1888; served as A.D.C. to Earl of Aberdeen when Gov.-Gen. of Canada, and in the South African Campaign as A.D.C to Field-Marshal Earl Roberts (despatches twice, medal with four clasps, C.M G., Brevet of Lt.-Col.); A.D.C. to Prince of Wales during his tour through Canada, 1901. *Address:* Agiochook, Muskoka, Canada. *Club:* United Service.

DENISON, Colonel Walter Wallbridge, D.S.O. 1916; Inspector of Legal Offices for Ontario; *b.* 27 Aug. 1879; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Clarence A. Denison and Harriet C. Wallbridge; *m.* 1926, Rachel M., *e. d.* of Rev. J. H. McBain, Oakville, Ont. *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, R M.C. Law School of Upper Canada. Called to Bar, 1906; K.C. 1928; practised in Toronto and North; Lieut. Governor-General of Canada's Body Guard (Militia), 1899; Capt. 1901; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. commanding the Regiment, 1921; Colonel commanding 1st Mounted Brigade, 1924-27; 4th Canadian Mounted Rifles Batt., Nov. 1914; C.E.F. attached Headquarters 3rd Canadian Division, 1916. *Publications:* A B C of Company Incorporation in Ontario; Denison's Manual of Companies *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 116 Kendal Avenue, Toronto, Canada *T.:* Mid 5526. *Club:* Canadian Military Institute, Toronto.

DENISON-PENDER; *see* Pender.

DENMAN, family name of **Baron Denman.**

DENMAN, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1834), **Thomas Denman,** P.C. 1907; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1909; J.P. Sussex; *b.* 16 Nov. 1874; *s.* of Richard Denman, *g.s.* of 1st Baron, and Helen, *d.* of Gilbert McMicking, Miltonise, Stranraer; *S. great-uncle,* 1894; *m.* 1903, Gertrude Mary, D.B.E, *cr.* 1933, C.B.E. 1920, *o. d.* of 1st Viscount Cowdray; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served S. Africa as Captain comdg. 35th (Middlesex, Squadron of Imp. Yeomanry, 1900 (wounded); Lieut.-Col. commanding 2/1st County of London (Middlesex) Yeomanry, 1914-15; Governor-General of Australia, 1911-14; late Lieut. The Royal Scots; Lord-in-Waiting to H.M.; Captain of the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1907-1911; Deputy Speaker of the House of Lords. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Thomas Denman, *b.* 2 Aug. 1905. *Recreations:* billiards, golf, shooting, and hunting. *Address:* 48 Upper Grosvenor Street, W. *T.:* Grosvenor 1886; Stony Middleton, Sheffield; Balcombe Place, Sussex. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Brooks's.

See also Sir J. D. Barlow, Sir Merrik Burrell.

DENMAN, John Leopold, F.R I.B.A.; Architect practising in Brighton, Sussex; *b.* 15 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Samuel Denman and Elizabeth Harriet Morley; *m.* 1912, Constance Winifred Bluett; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School; Architectural Association School. Articled to father; awarded 1st Premium in open competition for:—Women's Hospital, Brighton and New Senior School at Rickmansworth for Royal Masonic Institution for Girls; other Architectural works:—The New Sussex Eye Hospital, Brighton; Pylons on Main London Road to denote extended Brighton Borough Boundaries; numerous office premises including The Brighton and Hove Herald Offices and The Citizens Building Society Offices; Numerous residences including Colwood Court, Bolney, for F. Lennard; St. Martin's Priory, Canterbury for Bishop of Dover; No 2 St. Richard's Walk, Chichester for Dean and Chapter of Chichester Cathedral; Numerous Bank premises, for Barclays Bank Ltd. and Lloyds Bank; Numerous Hotel Premises for Kemptown Brewery, and others; Hon. Architect to Sussex County Hospital, Brighton; Past Vice-President South-Eastern Society of Architects; Served with R.E. during European War and invalided out of Army 1918. *Address:* Oldways, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex. *T.:* Hurstpierpoint 138. *Clubs:* Brighton Arts (Past Chairman), New, Brighton.

DENMAN, Hon. Richard Douglas; M.P. (Lab.) Central Leeds 1929-31, (Nat. Lab) since 1931; Second Church Estates Commissioner since 1931; *b.* 24 Aug. 1876; *b.* of 3rd Baron Denman; *m.* 1914, May, *d.* of late James Spencer of Murrah Hall, Greystoke; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Balliol Coll. Oxford, B.A. Stanhope Prize Essay, 1898; Chancellor's Prize Essay, 1900. Chairman London Juvenile Advisory Committee, 1910; Private Secretary to Lord Buxton, 1905-14; temp. Sec. Lieut. R.F.A. 1915; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lord Ernle and Mr. H. A. L. Fisher, 1917-18; M.P. (L.) Carlisle, 1910-18. *Address:* Staffield Hall, Kirkoswald, Cumberland. *Club:* Brooks's.

DENNING, Sir Howard, Kt, *cr.* 1932; C I E., I.C.S. (retd.); Secretary Iraq Currency Board; Director East Indian Railway Co.; *b.* Bristol, 20th May 1885; *s.* of Henry Denning; *m.* 1924, Margery Catherine Wemyss, *d.* of Lt.-Col. F. W. Browne, I.M.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Caius College, Cambridge. 10th Wrangler, 1907; entered I.C S. 1909, and posted as Assistant Collector Bombay Presidency; Under-Secretary to Government of India Finance Department, 1918; Joint-Secretary to Babington-Smith Currency Committee, 1919; Deputy Controller of the Currency, Bombay, 1920; Controller of the Currency, 1923; Additional Secretary to Government of India, Finance Department, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Cherry Close, Frithsden Copse, Berkhamsted, Herts. *T.:* Berkhamsted 198. *Club:* East India United Service.

DENNIS, Mrs. A. E. Forbes; *see* Bottome, Phyllis.

DENNIS, Sir Alfred Hull, K.B.E, *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1911; late Chief Assistant Solicitor to H.M.'s Treasury; retired, 1924; Chairman of the Northern Ireland Civil Service Committee; was Chief British Delegate to the International Committee of Experts on Private Aerial Law, 1926-33; *b.* 31 July 1858; *s.* of late John Dennis of Crowborough, Sussex; *m* 1905, Dorothy Caroline, *e. d.* of late Sir Henry Sutton; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Exeter College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1885. *Address:* 10 Eaton Mansions, Eaton Square, S.W.1; 1 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Sloane 8388. *Club:* Reform.

DENNIS, Geoffrey Pomeroy, M.A., Oxon., Editor and Chief of Document Services, League of Nations Secretariat, Geneva, since 1931; *b.* Barnstaple, Devon, 20 Jan. 1892; *y. c.* of Austen Dennis and Annie Handford, both of Barnstaple; *m.* 1st 1926, Doris Ethel Hall (*d.* 1927); 2nd 1928, Imogen Christina Rossetti, *o. c.* of Gastone Angeli, Italian Army, and Helen *d.* of William Michael Rossetti and niece of Dante Gabriel and Christina Rossetti; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* various North Country Schools. Articled to Estate Agent and Auctioneer, Walsall, 1907-10; Scholarship to Oxford; at Exeter College 1910-1914, First Class Honours in School of Modern History, co-founder of the Oxford Poetry series, Treasurer and Librarian of the Union; Schoolmaster, Walsall, 1915; Army 1915-20 (B.E.F., French VIIIth Army, then G.H Q. Cologne), reaching rank of Captain; in 1920 became official at League of Nations. *Publications:* Mary Lee, 1922; Harvest in Poland, 1925; Declaration of Love, 1927; The End of the World, 1930 (Hawthornden Prize); Sale by Auction, 1932; Bloody Mary's, 1934; Has also written for Punch, Hibbert Journal, New Age,

English Review, Time and Tide, North American Review, etc. *Address:* 1 Chemin Vermont, Geneva, Switzerland. *Club:* New Universities.

DENNIS, Sir (Herbert) Raymond, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Co.-Founder and joint Managing Director of Dennis Bros. Ltd., Guildford, and Director of White & Poppe, Ltd., Coventry; 4th *s.* of William Henry Dennis of Huntshaw, Devon: *b.* 25 June 1878; *m.* 1922, Sybil Margaret, *e. d* of late Sir Leonard Llewelyn, K B E ; three *s.* one *d.* *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, fishing, golf, motoring. *Address:* Grafham Grange, Bramley, nr. Guildford. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

DENNIS, Rev. Canon Herbert Wesley, M.A.; T.D; Rector of Cheam and Rural Dean of Beddington since 1917; Hon. Canon Southwark Cathedral, 1910; 3rd *s.* of William Dennis, C E., and Maria, *d.* of late Charles Wesley, M A, Sub-Dean of Chapels Royal, *m.* 1885, Emily A Howard, *e. d.* of C. T. Bell, of Freemantle, Southampton. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School; St. John's College; Oxford (Scholar); 2nd Class Classics Mods., 1881; 3rd Class Lit Hum, 1883, Assistant Master, Merchant Taylors' School, 1883-89; Secretary Clergy Orphan Corporation, 1889-95; Principal of St. John's College, Battersea, 1895-1917; Curate and Evening Preacher at St. Philip's, Regent Street, and Curate at St. Margaret's and Christ Church, Lee, successively; President of the Training College Association, 1899, 1907 and 1918; Chairman of the Teachers' Guild, 1906-11; President, 1911-12; President of the O.M.T. Club, 1906, Borough Councillor, Battersea, 1903-6; Chairman of Battersea and Wandsworth Education Council, 1906-8; Acting Chaplain of 2nd South Middlesex V.R., 1896-1908; Chaplain to Territorial Forces, 1909; Cheam Parish Council, 1919. *Recreations:* in the past any ball game, now, as time permits, golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* The Rectory, Cheam, Surrey.

DENNIS, Surgeon-Rear-Adm. John Jeffreys, C.B. 1916; M.D., M.Ch; R.N.; *b.* 1858; *e. s.* of Paymaster-in-Chief T. R. Dennis, R N.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Mannamead School, Plymouth. Educated for the Medical Profession at Cork and Edinburgh; graduated at Queen's University, Dublin, 1880; joined the Royal Navy, 1880; Surg.-Gen. 1913; served Egypt, 1882; E. Soudan, 1884-5; Burmese War, 1885-7; E. Somaliland, 1902-3; retired, 1918; Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne Belge, 1919. *Recreations:* golf, badminton, gardening, chess. *Address:* Manaton, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 372. *Club:* Junior United Service.

DENNIS, Col. John Stoughton, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1856; *s.* of John S. Dennis; *m.* 1879, Mary Conroy. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.).

DENNIS, John William; *b.* near Boston, Lincs, 16 May 1865; *e. s.* of William Dennis, J.P., of Kirton, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1st, Evangeline Brewster (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Dr. Armstrong, Rochester, New York; *no c.*; 2nd, 1922, Hilda Mary Clavering, *widow* of 8th Earl De la Warr. *Educ.:* Kirton Grammar School; King's Coll. London. Entered Home Civil Service, 1883; resigned, 1891; founded London branch of W. Dennis and Sons, 1891; Member of Tariff Commission, 1904-20; Mayor of the City of Westminster, 1907-8; Land Tax Commissioner; Red Eagle 3rd Class; Officer of Legion of Honour; Potato Controller (unpaid) in the Ministry of Food, Feb.-Sep. 1917; M.P. (C.U.) Deritend Division of Birmingham, 1918-22. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 72 The Drive, Hove, Sussex; Uffculme, Devon. *Clubs:* Carlton; Devon and Exeter.

DENNIS, Col. Meade James Crosbie, C.B. 1918; Royal Artillery, retired pay; was Superintendent of the Royal Gun and Carriage Factories, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1917-19; *b.* 1865; *e. surv. s* of late Meade Caulfield Dennis of Fortgranite, Baltinglass, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1892, Hon. Alice Handcock, *y. d.* of 4th Baron Castlemaine of Moydrum Castle, Athlone; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1884; served in India to 1892; at home to 1899; South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal and 5 clasps); European War (G.S. medal); in Royal Ordnance Factories as Assistant Superintendent of Laboratory, 1901-1907; Assistant Supt. Royal Gun Factory, 1907-17; Superintendent, 1917-19; Officer of the Legion of Honour; J.P. and D.L. Co. Wicklow. *Address:* Fortgranite, Baltinglass, Ireland.

DENNIS, Sir Raymond; *see* Dennis, Sir H. R.

DENNIS, Trevor, Head Master, The Hulme Grammar School, Manchester, since 1921; *b.* 3 July 1882; *s.* of William Robert Dennis and Jessie Anne Hodge; *m.* 1911, Eveline Ada Walters; three *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Clare College, Cambridge. Egyptian Irrigation service, 1905-07; assistant master, Rossall School, 1907-08; Sherborne School, 1908-13; Head Master, Lady Manners School, Bakewell, 1914-20. *Publications:* An Algebra for Preparatory Schools; An Arithmetic for Preparatory Schools. *Recreations:* cricket, Rugby football, music, drama. *Address:* The Hulme Grammar School, Manchester 16. *T.:* Moss Side 2414.

DENNISON, Robert, J.P. Herts and Middlesex; late Assistant Sec., Iron and Steel Confederation; retired 1935; *b.* Glasgow, 30 Dec. 1879; *s.* of William and Mary Dennison; *m*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Science School, Glasgow. Commenced work 10½ years of age; M.P. (Lab), King's Norton, Birmingham, 1924-29. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* Chippenham, New Barnet, Herts. *T.:* Barnet 2191.

DENNISS, Lt.-Col. C. E. B. B.; *see* Bartley-Denniss.

DENNISS, George Hamson, C.B.E. 1920, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1854; *s.* of Hamson George Denniss, Knight of the Imperial Order of the Rose of Brazil, and *g.s.* of Col. George Hamson Denniss of the 43rd Light Infantry; *m.* Jeanne Madeleine Dubouchet; one *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London, and School. Late Assistant Solicitor for the Customs and Excise; Legal Expert, nominated under International Convention for the Simplification of Customs Formalities. *Publications:* (joint) An Article on Excise, in the Encyclopædia of English Law, 1906; reviser of 3rd editions of Highmore's Customs Laws and Excise Laws, 1923. *Address:* Kirkstyle, Westend, nr. Southampton. *T.:* Westend 67249.

DENNISTON, Alexander Guthrie, C.B.E. 1933; Head of a Department in the Foreign Office; *b.* 1 Dec. 1881; *s.* of James Denniston and Agnes Guthrie; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Mary Gilliat; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bowdon College, Cheshire; Bonn University; La Sorbonne, Paris. Assistant Master, Merchiston Castle School, 1906-9; R.N.C., Osborne, 1909-14; Admiralty N.I.D., 1914-21; Commander R N.V.R. 1917; Foreign Office since 1921. *Recreations:* hockey, golf, squash, etc. *Address:* 48 Tedworth Square, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 6020.

DENNISTON, John Dewar; Fellow and Tutor of Hertford College, Oxford; *s.* of late James Lawson Denniston, I.C.S., and Mrs. Denniston, 6 St. Margaret's Road, Oxford; *m.* 1919, Mary Grace, *y. d.* of late J. J. Morgan. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18, 7th K.O.S.B. and General Staff War Office (Croix de Guerre, O.B.E.; wounded twice). *Address:* Hertford College, Oxford.

DENNISTOUN, Commander George Hamilton, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Navy; *b.* 23 Sep. 1884; 2nd *s.* of late G. J. Dennistoun of Peel Forest, New Zealand, and Emily, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. H. Russell, 58th Regt.; *m.* 1914, Beatrix, 2nd *d.* of late F. H. Pyne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wanganui, N.Z. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1899; Midshipman, H.M.S. Glory (flagship of Adm. Sir Cyprian Bridge, G.C.B.), 1900-3; 1st. Lieut. H.M.S. Pioneer and H.M.S. Pyramus, 1910-14; (Naval Commission New Hebrides, 1913); H.M.S. Psyche, 1914; occupation of Samoa; Naval Transport Officer with Main Body New Zealand Expeditionary Force, 1914; Senior Naval Officer, Lake Nyasa, and First Officer, Marine Transport Department, Nyasaland Protectorate, 1915-18 (D.S.O. for services, 30 May 1915; despatches; promoted Commander); retired list, 1922; Librarian R.N. Staff College, 1919-22; medal of Royal Humane Society for saving life, 29 Sep. 1914. *Address:* Peel Forest, New Zealand. *Clubs:* United Service; Christchurch, N.Z.

DENNISTOUN, Lt.-Col. Ian Onslow, M.V.O. 1901; Officier Legion d'Honneur et Croix de Guerre, *b.* 29 April 1879; *m.* 1st, 1910, Dorothy Muriel (from whom divorced, 1921), *d.* of late Godfrey Webster, 2nd, 1923, Almina, *widow* of 5th Earl of Carnarvon. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1910, Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col., 1916; A.D.C. and Private Secretary to H.E. Sir William Manning, Governor of Jamaica, 1913-14; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18, France, Gibraltar and Supreme War Council, Versailles (medals). *Address:* Temple Dinsley, Hitchin, Herts. *T.:* Hitchin 100; 26 Charles Street, Mayfair, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 2770.

DENNISTOUN, Lt.-Col. James George, D.S.O. 1917; R.H. and R.F.A., retired list, 1919; Master of the Ootacamund Hounds in 1920; *b.* 24 May 1871; *o. s.* of late James Wallis Dennistoun of Dennistoun, Renfrewshire, and Caroline Joanna, *d.* of Henry Gore Booth; *m.* 1910, Clara, *y. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Rhodes Morgan, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Eton. Served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Colgrain, Ootacamund, Southern India. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DENNISTOUN, The Hon. Mr. Justice Robert Maxwell, C.B.E. 1918; LL.D. Queen's University; *b.* 24 Dec. 1864; *o. s.* of James Frederick Dennistoun, Q.C., of Castleknock, Peterborough, Canada, and Katherine Adele, *d.* of Stafford Kirkpatrick, Judge of Frontenac; *m.* Mildred, *d.* of Rev. J. W. R. Beck, Rector of Peterborough and Canon of St. Alban's Cathedral; two *s.* two *d.* A Judge of the Court of Appeal for Manitoba, 1918; Col. Canadian Expeditionary Force, European War, 1914-19; Deputy Judge Advocate General; Bencher Law Society of Upper Canada, 1906-7; Bencher Law Society, Manitoba, 1912-18; Long Service Medal and Colonial Auxiliary Officers' Decoration; Governor, Trinity College School, Port Hope; Lecturer, Manitoba Law School; B.A. Queen's University; King's Counsel of Ontario and Manitoba; mentioned for valuable services in connection with the war, March 1918; Commodore Royal Lake of the Woods Yacht Club, 1923-4; President Canadian Club of Winnipeg, 1925. *Publications:* Notes on Military Law; Notes on District Courts Martial. *Address:* 216 Cockburn Street, Winnipeg, Canada. *Club:* Manitoba, Winnipeg.

DENNY, Barbara Mary, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; *b.* 1880; *d.* of Donald William Charles Hood, C.V.O., M.D.; *m.* 1907, Edward H. Marland Denny; one *s.* two *d.* Commandant, donor and administrator, Officers' Auxiliary Hospital, Staplefield, during European War. *Address:* Staplefield Place, Sussex.

DENNY, Major Ernest Wriothesley, D.S.O. 1915; J.P. and D.L. Norfolk; late 19th Royal Hussars; *b.* 1872; *s.* of T. Anthony Denny, 7 Connaught Place, W.; *m.* 1906, Lois Marjorie, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Hon. E. H. Legge, Coldstream Guards; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; New College, Oxford. Joined 13th Hussars, 1893; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, brevet of Major); Adjutant, 1901-4; exchanged into 19th Hussars, 1907; retired pay, 1910; rejoined 5 Aug. 1914, in command of South Cavalry Depot, Brigade Major Yeomanry, 1915-17; served with 25th Infantry Division, France, 1917-19, on Staff (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Garboldisham Manor, Diss, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Garboldisham. *T.:* Garboldisham 2. *Club:* Cavalry.

DENNY, Frederick Anthony; Chairman of E. M. Denny & Co. Ltd., Hibernia Chambers, S.E.1; *b.* 12 Feb. 1860; *er. s.* of late E. M. Denny, 11 Bryanston Square, W.1; *m.* 1888, Maude Marian, *er. d.* of Sir Cuthbert Quilter, 1st Bt.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 22 Down Street, W.1.; *T.:* Grosvenor 2983; Horwood House, Winslow, Bucks. *Club:* Orleans.

DENNY, Rev. Sir Henry Lyttelton Lyster, 7th Bt. of Tralee Castle, Co. Kerry, *cr.* 1782; M.A.; F.S.G.; Rector of Burwash, Sussex since 1936; Chaplain of the Farringdon Ward Club; Vice Chairman Church Emigration Society; Member of the Council of Empire Settlement; Vice-President and Hon. Sec. of the County Kerry Society; Hon. Member and Laureate of Institut Historique de France; Hon. Director, Finsbury and City of London Savings Bank; Life Governor of the Royal Orphanage, Beddington; *b.* 1878; *o. s.* of Rev. Edward Denny, Vicar of Laracor, Co. Meath, and Marion G., *d.* of Lyttelton H. Lyster; *m.* 1924, Joan; Lucy Dorothy, *er. d.* of Major William A. C. Denny, O.B.E.; three *s.*; *S.* cousin, 1928. *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Dublin. Ordained, 1902; Hon. Minor Canon, National Cathedral of St. Patrick, Dublin, 1907-8; Priest-in Charge, St. Jude, Chelsea, 1912-16; Chaplain, Duke of York's Headquarters, Chelsea, 1914-15; Chelsea V.T.C. and Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1915-1916; Vicar of Winslow, Bucks, 1916-18; Provincial Grand Chaplain of Bucks, 1918-19; Rector of Horsted Keynes, Sussex, 1918-20; Vicar of St. Mark's, Myddelton Square, E.C., 1920-25; Rector of West Wickham, Kent, 1925-30; Abinger, Surrey, 1930-36; Fellow of Sion College, Hon. Secretary of the London Diocesan Church Reading Union, etc., 1920-1925; Editor of The Genealogists' Magazine, 1925-31; Member of the Guildford Diocesan Advisory Committee, 1930-36. *Publications:* Memorials of an Ancient House, 1913; Anglo-Irish Genealogy, 1916; The Church and Parish of St. Laurence, Winslow, 1917; The Manor of Hawkesbury, 1920; Handbook of Co. Kerry Family History, Biography, etc., 1923; A History of Freemasonry in Co. Kerry, 1932; also various theological, antiquarian, and genealogical pamphlets, articles, and reviews. *Heir:* *s.* Anthony Coningham de Waltham, *b.* 1925. *Recreations:* antiquarian and genealogical research, shooting, riding, motoring, tennis. *Address:* The Rectory, Burwash, Sussex. *T.:* Burwash 101.

DENNY, Henry Samuel, C.B.E., 1918; Member Inst. Mining and Metallurgy; President and Consulting Engineer, Mentor Exploration and Development Co., Ltd., and its subsidiaries in Canada; *b.* Bathurst, N.S.W., Australia; *s.* of Thomas Denny, Kent; *m.* 1899, Edith Mary Mare; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney High School; Ballarat School of Mines, London and Continent, 1891-92; Assistant Engineer, various mining companies in South Africa, 1892-96; Assistant Consulting

Engineer Albu Group, Johannesburg, 1897-1902; General Manager, Mines of the Albu Group, Johannesburg, 1903-6; Consulting Mining Engineer various interests in United States, Mexico, and Europe, 1907-14; Superintendent of several High Explosive Factories, Ministry of Munitions, Great Britain, 1915-18; technically advising General Plumer, War Office, Germany (occupied territory), 1919; consulting practice, London, 1919-26; took up temporary residence in Canada, 1927. *Publications:* Numerous contributions to Technical Societies and Press *Recreations:* golf, tennis, badminton *Address* Suite 2529, 25 King Street West, Toronto, Canada. *T.A.:* Engicont. *T.:* Adelaide 9949.

DENNY, Commander Herbert Maynard; D.S.O. 1918, R N., retired; *b* 9 April 1876, *s.* of Rev. William Henry Denny, M.A, Vicar of St. James, Fulham; *m.* 1903, Frances Jane, *d* of Capt G. H. Edwards, Master Mariner; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Cadet, 1890, Midshipman, 1893; Sub-Lt, 1896; Lieut, 1899; Lieut.-Comm., 1907; Acting Comm, 1917; Comm, retired, 1920, in command of Destroyers for many years; served Africa East Coast, 1895, M'Wele; South African War, 1900-1; European War Patrol Flotillas, 1914-15; Command of Monitor M.16, Gallipoli, 1915-16; Command of Destroyers and Convoys on East Coast and North Sea, 1917-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Captain Superintendent of the Clyde Training Ship Empress, 1920-23; General Secretary of the Navy League, 1925-32; Chief Lecturer, 1932-36 *Recreations:* motoring, golf and gardening. *Address:* Moorings, Shrewton, Wilts. *T.:* Shrewton 46

DENNY, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Herbert Reginald Harry, C B 1933; R N. retired; *b* 15 Dec. 1876, *s* of late Theophilus H. Denny; *m* 1906, two *s.* *Educ.:* Eastman's, Guy's Hospital Joined R N. 1900, served European War in Grand Fleet, 1914-18; S.M.O. of R N. Hospital, Cape of Good Hope, Surg. Captain, 1926, Surgeon Rear-Admiral, 1931, Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1935; retired, 1935 *Recreations* tennis, motoring. *Address.* Pendower, 42 Thorn Park, Mannamead, Plymouth *Club:* Overseas

DENNY, Sir Maurice Edward, 2nd Bt, *cr.* 1913, C.B.E. 1918; B Sc.; J.P.; Chairman of William Denny & Brothers, Ltd, Shipbuilders and Engineers, and Director of Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd., British & Burmese Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.; India General Navigation & Rly. Co., Ltd.; Irrawaddy Flotilla Co, Ltd.; Lloyd's British Testing Co, Ltd.; President of the Institute of Marine Engineers, 1935; *b.* 11 February 1886; *e. s.* of Sir Archibald Denny, 1st Bart.; *S* father 1936; *m* Marjorie, *d.* of W. R. Lysaght, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; abroad. *Publications:* contributions to sundry technical journals. *Recreations:* golf, ornithology. *Address:* Ardenvohr, Cardross, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Cardross 38. *Club:* Windham.

DENNY, Hon. William Joseph, M.C; *b.* Adelaide; *s.* of Thomas Denny; *m.* W. Leahy; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers Coll.; Adelaide Univ. Formerly Member of Adelaide City Council; retired on election to Parliament, 1900; member for West Adelaide 1900-02, 1902-05 and 1906-1933; admitted to Bar; Attorney-General of South Australia, 1910-12; Attorney-General and Minister of Housing, South Australia, 1924-27; Minister of Irrigation and Repatriation, 1925-27; Attorney-General and Minister of Local Government and Railways, 1930-33; stroked winners of Torrens Fours; enlisted for active service with A.I.F., 18 Aug. 1916, as private (promoted to Captain, M.C., wounded) *Publications:* The Diggers; A Digger Abroad; The Australians' Effort. *Recreations:* walking, horse-racing, rowing. *Address:* Portrush Road, Toorak, South Australia *Clubs:* Stock Exchange, Tattersall's, Commercial Travellers.

DENNY-BROWN, Derek Ernest, M.B. (N.Z.), D.Phil. (Oxon.), F.R.C.P. (London); Assistant Neurologist to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Assistant Physician to National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Queen Square; *b.* 1901; *s.* of Charles Denny-Brown; unmarried. *Educ.:* New Plymouth High School, N.Z.; Otago University, N.Z.; Magdalen College, Oxford. Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1925-1928; Resident Medical Officer and Registrar, National Hospital, Queen Square; Registrar to Dept. for Nervous Diseases, Guy's Hospital; Chief Assistant, Neurological Clinic, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Rockefeller Travelling Fellow, 1936; Member Physiological Society, and Harveian Society; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Capt. R A.M.C., T.A. *Publications:* Reflex Activity of the Spinal Cord (Part Author); Papers on neurological subjects in scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash. *Address:* 74 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6042.

DENT; family name of **Baroness Furnivall.**

DENT, Brig.-Gen. Bertie Coore, C B. 1921; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b* 1872; *e. s.* of late Lt-Col. H. F. Dent; *m* 1909, Violet, *e. d* of G. A. Duff, Folkestone; one *s* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut Leicestershire Regt. 1892; Lieut. 1894; Capt. 1900; Major, 1909; Lieut.-Col (brevet) 1915; (subst) 1917; Col. 1919; Garr. Adjutant, Natal, 1898-99; Brigade Comdr, France, 1916 and 1918-1919; Mespot E. Force, 1920-22; Eastern Command, 1923; retired pay, 1927; served Matabeleland Campaign, 1896 (medal and clasp); S African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's and King's medals and clasps, despatches twice); Somaliland, 1904 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star and clasp, British War Medal, Victory Medal, C.M G., D S.O, Legion of Honour, 5th Class, despatches 6 times); operations in Iraq, 1920 (medal and clasp, C.B, despatches) *Address:* The Vinery, Bury St. Edmunds *Club:* United Service

DENT, Charles Hastings, *e. s.* of late Admiral C. B. C. Dent; *m.* Caroline Stuart, *d* of late S. Sandbach Parker; one *s.* two *d.* Superintendent of the Northern Division, London and North-Western Railway, 1899-1903; General Manager G. S. & W. R. 1903-13; General Manager, Great Northern Railway, 1913-22; Lt.-Col. Commandant Engineer and Ry. Staff Corps, 1920-24, Member of Railway Executive Committee during the War; Member of Institution of Mechanical Engineers. *Address:* 20 Draycott Place, S W. *T* Kensington 4147.

DENT, Adm. Douglas Lionel, C.B. 1919; C.M G. 1916; *b* 1869; *m.* 1908. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Captain Superintendent of Torpedo Boat Destroyers building by contract, 1912-15; Chief of British Submarine Service, 1919-21; Director of Naval Equipment Department, Admiralty, 1922-24; Vice-Adm. 1925; retired list, 1926; Adm. retired, 1929. *Address:* Aylmerton, Norfolk.

DENT, Edward Joseph, Hon. D.Mus. Oxon., 1932; M.A, Mus.B.; Professor of Music, Cambridge University, 1926-36; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1902-8 and since 1926; *b.* 16 July 1876; *s* of late John Dent Dent, Ribston Hall, Wetherby, Yorks *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar) One of the founders of the International Society for Contemporary Music, and has been President of it since its inauguration, 1923. *Publications:* Alessandro Scarlatti, his Life and Works, 1905; Mozart's Operas, a critical study, 1913 (German translation, 1923); Terpander, or Music and the Future,

1926; Foundations of English Opera, 1928; Ferruccio Busoni, 1933; Life of Handel, 1934 *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

DENT, Sir Francis Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1916; C.V.O. 1920; *b.* 31 Dec. 1867; *m.* 1st, 1902, Helen Janet (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Richard Morten; two *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Winifred Grace Culling, *d.* of Mrs W. A. C. Fremantle Entered the service on L. and N.W. Rly. 1884; District Traffic Manager, 1901; London and District Goods Traffic Superintendent, 1902; Chief Goods Manager S.E. and Chatham Rly. 1907; General Manager S.E. and Chatham Rly. 1911-20; Chairman of Railway Clearing House General Managers' Conference, 1918; a Governor of London School of Economics; Director Southern Railway. *Address:* Dock House, Beaulieu, Hants. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

DENT, Lt.-Col. John Ralph Congreve, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late S. Staffs Regt. and The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *b.* 25 Feb. 1884; *m* 1920, Margaret Honor, *yr. d.* of late A. T. Keen and Mrs. Keen, of Harborne Park, Harborne, nr. Birmingham; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; R M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Croix de Guerre Français); retired pay, 1923.

DENT, Major John William, J.P.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1857; *e. s.* of late John Dent Dent and Mary Hebden, *d* of John Woodall. *Educ.:* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Major 4th Dragoon Guards. Patron of one living. *Address:* Ribston Hall, Wetherby, Yorks

DENT, Leonard Maurice Edward, D.S O 1914; Major Regular Reserve of Officers; *b.* 1888, *s.* of Edward and Mabel P. Dent; *m.* 1920, Hester Anita, *d* of Col. Gerard Clark, 4 Sussex Gardens, W.2; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Joined 1st Royal Dragoons, 1911; retired, 1913; Secretary and A.D.C. to Sir West Ridgeway, 1913, accompanied him to North Borneo and China; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S O., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur) *Recreations:* golf, tennis and music. *Address:* Migvie Lodge, 2 Porchester Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 2656. *Clubs:* United University, Garrick.

DENT, Robert Stanley Gorrell, A.R.E. 1935; A.R.C.A.; Assistant Art Master at the Cheltenham School of Arts and Crafts; *b.* 1 July 1909; *s.* of Robert Stanley Dent and Phoebe Hannah Tulip; unmarried. *Educ.* The Newport Technical College; The Newport, Mon., School of Arts and Crafts; Royal College of Art. Associate of the Royal Society of Painter Etchers and Engravers, 1935; Member of the Society of Artist Printers, Scotland, 1935; Awarded the Associateship of the Royal College of Art, 1933; Runner up in Prix-de-Rome Scholarship, 1935; awarded the British Institution Scholarship in Engraving, for the year 1933; Works exhibited at the Royal Academy, the Royal Scottish Academy, The International Print Makers Exhibition, California, and other leading Art Exhibitions. *Recreations:* tennis and Rugby football. *Address:* The Willows, Nash, near Newport, Mon.

DENT-BROCKLEHURST, Major G. H.; *see* Brocklehurst.

DENTON, Mrs. H. S., C.B.E. 1930; *d.* of Col. Edwin Henry Thorne, Wolverhampton; *m.* Captain Harry Stephenson Denton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Hon. Secretary, Merionethshire Women's Unionist Association, 1913-16; later District Agent, South Eastern Area of England, Women's Unionist Organisation; Visiting Agent Women's Unionist Organisation, England and Wales, 1926-35; Resigned 1935. *Address:* Roselands, Cooden Drive, Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex. *T.:* Bexhill 611

DENTON, Lt.-Col. James Samuel, D.S.O. 1915; V.D.; M.L.A., Moore, Western Australia, 1921-27; General Secretary, New Settlers' League, W. Australia; *b.* 11 Dec. 1875; *m.* 1899, Eleanor Anne, *d.* of John Hembry. Served in Dardanelles, European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.) *Address:* 89 St. George's Terrace, Perth, Western Australia; 21 Clarke Street, Nedlands, Perth, W. Australia.

DENTON-THOMPSON, Merrick Arnold Bardsley; H.B.M. Consul General, Amsterdam since 1935; *b.* 16 May, 1888; *e. s.* of late Rt. Rev. James Denton Thompson, D.D., Bishop of Sodor and Man, and Isabella Suzannah Arnold; adopted by Deed Poll the hyphened name in 1917; *m.* 1919, Carew, 3rd *d.* of A. S. L. Hulett, Durban; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A. Served in Civil Service of Southern Rhodesia 1911-12; Administrative Officer, Northern Rhodesia 1912-15; Vice Consul Elizabethville, Belgian Congo, 1915-23, and at Brussels 1923-27; Consul at Stockholm 1927-30; Madrid 1930-34; Pernambuco 1934-35. *Recreation:* golf and tennis. *Address:* British Consulate General, Amsterdam. *Clubs:* British Empire, Royal Automobile.

DENVILLE, Alfred; M.P. (U.), Central Division Newcastle-upon-Tyne since 1931; Principal Producer of Repertory Companies in the Provinces under title of Denville's Premier Players; *b* Nottingham, 1876; *s.* of Charles Matthew and Lottie Farren Denville; *m.* Kate, *d.* of George and Kate Saville; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ushaw, Durham. First appearance on stage four weeks old, P.O.W. Greenwich; played children's parts with Barry Sullivan; several years toured with circus theatres; produced pantomimes at Newcastle, Stockport, Sheffield; played principal comedy with Vezin in Shakespeare and classical comedies; started first and only Repertoire in England at the time at Moriston, 1900; since then 159 Repertories in various parts of the country; Star as an actor through the provinces; last lessee of Oxford Theatre, W.; gave Denville Hall, Northwood, Middlesex, as a Haven of Rest for aged Actors and Actresses, 1925; contested (C.) Hanley, 1928. *Publications:* author of the English stage version The Miracle, Annie Laurie, Reported Missing, The Jewess, 'Hearts are Trumps. *Recreations:* work, sleep. *Address:* Suil-a-beg, Harrow Road, Wembley. *T.:* Arnold 2077. *Clubs:* Constitutional, 1900.

DENYER, Charles Leonard, M.A.; Headmaster, Andover Grammar School, since 1929; *b.* 15 May 1887. *Educ.*; Portsmouth Grammar School; St. John's College Cambridge; Class II. in Parts I and II Historical Tripos. Master at Rossall School, 1918-26; Headmaster of Robert May's Grammar School, Odiham, 1926-29. *Address:* The Avenue, Andover, Hants.

DENYS, Sir (Charles) Peter, 4th Baronet, *cr.* 1813; *b.* 27 May 1899; *s.* of 3rd Baronet and Grace Ellen, *d.* of late Col. A. W. D. Burton, C.B., and *heiress* of Sir Charles W. Cuffe Burton; *S.* father, 1922; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. *Heir:* c. Montagu, *b.* 1871. *Address:* Pollacton, Carlow, Ireland.

See also Major A. J. R. Lamb, Sir Norman Lamont.

DEO, Raja Sir Rajendra Narayan Bhanja; *see* Kanika, Raja of.

DE PASS, Sir Eliot Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1930; *s.* of late A. D. de Pass, Lancaster Gate Terrace and Bembridge, Isle of Wight; *b.* 16 Mar. 1851; *m.* 1883, Beatrice, *d.* of late I. H. de Mercado, Kingston, Jamaica; three *s.* (one *s.* killed in the War, posthumously awarded the V.C.) one *d.* *Educ.:* private tutors London and Brighton; Germany. Special Commissioner and Attorney of the Windsor and Annapolis Railway in Nova Scotia, 1873-78; subsequently engaged in commerce with the West Indies; Chairman West India Committee, 1928-36, Pres. 1936; Governor

Imperial College Tropical Agriculture; Vice-President British Empire Producers' Organisation; Vice President West Indian Club. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, shooting, motor touring. *Address:* 54 Albert Court, Prince's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 7513. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, West Indian.
See also Vice Admiral Sir H. K. Kitson.

DE PASS, Guy Eliot, D.S.O. 1918; late 4th Dragoon Guards; Director Vereeniging Estates, Springfield Collieries, Chandlers Brewery, all of South Africa, and of Amalgamated Collieries of South Africa; *b.* 30 Oct. 1898; *yr. s.* of late John de Pass; *m.* 1925, Winifred Dorothy, *d.* of late Westcott Featherstonehaugh and Mrs. Featherstonehaugh, Durban, Natal; three *d.* *Educ.:* St Andrews, Eastbourne, Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Captain 4th Battalion Oxford Bucks Light Infantry (T.A.), Reserve of Officers 4/7th Dragoon Guards. *Recreations:* shooting and hunting. *Address:* Huntswood House, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Henley-on-Thames 206. *Club:* Cavalry.

DE PENCIER, Rt. Rev. A. U.; *see* New Westminster, Bishop of.

DE PREE, Major-General Hugo Douglas, C.B. 1918, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1919; Col. Comdt. R.A. since 1934; *b.* Xmas Day, 1870; *s.* of Col. G. C. De Pree, Surveyor-General, India, and Mary, *d.* of John Haig, Cameron Bridge, Fife; *m.* Diones Margaret (*d.* 1930), *d.* of F. E. Thornhill, J.P.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1890; p.s.c.; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal, 2 clasps); British East Africa, 1901 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., Bt.-Col., C.B., D.S.O.); commanded 13th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1920-23, General Officer Commanding 55th (West Lancashire) Division, T.A., 1925-26, Commandant, Royal Military Academy, 1926-30; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Oak Hill House, Beckley, Sussex.

DE PROROK, Count Byron, F.R.G.S.; Director of the Franco-American Archæological Researches in North Africa; American citizen; *b.* Mexico City, 6 Oct. 1898; *m.* 1st 1927, one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Geneva. Norton Memorial Lecturer of the Archæological Institute of America, 1923; Director excavations of Carthage, 1920-25; Excavations of Utica, 1926; discovered Tomb of Queen Tin Hinan, Hoggar, Central Sahara, 1926; explored submarine ruins off Isle of Djerba, Tunisia, 1925; Prehistoric Expeditions, Sahara, Fayum (Egypt), Siwa (Lybyan Desert), 1926-28; Expedition to Western Sahara, Rio del Oro, Mauritania, 1929; French Government Concession at le Moustier, Dordogne, 1926-30; Expedition to Southern Tripolitania and Fezzan, 1931; Expedition to Mexico and Guatemala, 1932-1933; Director of the Prorok-Jouvenel Expeditions to Ethiopia, 1933-34-35; Prorok-Stanley S.Y. Trenora Expedition to Somaliland, Southern Ethiopia, and Arabia, 1935-37; Prehistoric Research Headquarters Château de Mercues, Lot; Grand Officer of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Officier d'Academie; Officier de Nicham Iftiqar, Tunisia; Algeria, etc.; Knight of the Crown of Italy; Commander of the Order of the Star of Ethiopia; Member of Academie des Sciences, France; Member of Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of International Anthropological Institute; Hon. Corr. American, French, and Egyptian Geographical Societies; Hon. Member of the Societe des Americanistes. *Publications:* Fouilles à Carthage, 1921; Excavations of Carthage, Royal Geographical Journal, Feb. 1924; The Temple of Tanit, Carthage, 1925; Digging for Lost African Gods, 1926; *Ancient Trade Routes of the Sahara* (American Geographical Journal, 1926); Prehistoric Discoveries Libyan Desert (Institute d'Egypt, 1928); Prehistoric Researches in the Marrocan, Algerian, Tunisian, and Libyan Sahara; Mysteries of the Great Sahara: No Man's Africa, 1929; The Sahara in Antiquity, 1930; Dead Men Tell Tales; *In Quest of Lost Worlds*, 1935; The Ethiopian Tragedy, 1936; In the Land of Sheba, 1937. *Recreations:* President Axenstein Golf Club (Swiss), hunting, mountain climbing. *Address:* Chateau de Tancarville (Seine Infr.), France; Carthage, Tunisia. *Club:* Explorers, New York.

de QUETTEVILLE, Capt. Robert George, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Yorkshire Regiment; Member of Lloyds; *b.* 5 March 1896; *o. s.* of late W. F. L. de Quetteville, Registrar of the Probate Division; *m.* 1919, Molly, *o. d.* of late James Austen-Cartmell, barrister. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., prisoner of war). *Address:* 7 Durham Villas, Campden Hill, W.8. *Clubs:* Conservative, Queen's, Hurlingham, City of London, M.C.C.

DERAMORE, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1885), **George Nicholas de Yarburgh Bateson,** J.P., Bt. 1818; *b.* 25 Nov. 1870; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary, *d.* of G. J. Yarburgh, Heslington, whose surname he assumed by Royal licence, 1876; *S.* brother 1936; *m.* 1900, Muriel, *d.* of late Arthur Duncombe, Sutton Hall, Easingwold; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. J.P. East Riding, Yorkshire. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Stephen Nicholas de Yarburgh Bateson [*m.* 1929, Nina Marion, *e. d.* of Alastair Macpherson-Grant, Broughton, Hants; one *d.*]. *Address:* Deighton Grove, Crockey Hill, York. *Clubs:* Carlton; Yorkshire, York.
See also Sir E. G. Chichester.

DE RAMSEY, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1887), **Ailwyn Edward Fellowes;** *b.* 16 March 1910; *s.* of late Hon. Coulson Churchill Fellowes and Gwendolen Dorothy, *d.* of H. W. Jeferson; *S.* grandfather, 1925. *Heir:* *half-b.* Hon. David John Fellowes, *b.* 1st May 1915. *Address:* Abbots Ripton Hall, Huntingdon.
See also Lord Ailwyn, Lord Aylesford, Captain Hon. H. R. Broughton, Lord E. C. Gordon-Lennox, Earl of Ossory.

DERBY, 17th Earl of (*cr.* 1485), **Edward George Villiers Stanley,** K.G. 1914; P.C. 1903; G.C.B., *cr.* 1920; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1908; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1905; C.B. (Mil.) 1900; J.P.; Bt. 1627; Baron Stanley, 1832; Baron Stanley of Preston, 1886; Lord Lieutenant of Lancashire; Hon. Colonel 4th Batt. Manchester Regiment, 5th Batt. King's Liverpool, 4th and 5th Batt. Loyal North Lancashire Regiments, etc.; *b.* London, 4 April 1865; *e. s.* of 16th Earl and Lady Constance Villiers, *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Clarendon; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1889, Lady Alice Montagu, *d.* of 7th Duke of Manchester, Bedchamber Woman to H.M. the Queen; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1885-95; A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada, 1889-91; served S. Africa, first as Chief Press Censor, afterwards as Private Sec. to F.-M. Lord Roberts, 1899-1901 (despatches twice); one of the Lords of the Treasury, 1895-1900; Financial Secretary to the War Office, 1900-3; Postmaster-General, 1903-5; M.P. West Houghton Division of Lancashire, 1892-1906; Director General of Recruiting, 1915-16; Under-Secretary for War, 1916; Secretary of State for War, 1916-18, also 1922-1924; Ambassador to France, 1918-20; Royal Victorian Chain, 1935; received hon. freedom of Lancaster, 1935. *Recreations:* racing, shooting; member of Jockey Club. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Stanley, *q.v.* *Address:* Derby House,

1926; Foundations of English Opera, 1928; Ferruccio Busoni, 1933; Life of Handel, 1934. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

DENT, Sir Francis Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1916; C.V.O. 1920; *b.* 31 Dec. 1867; *m.* 1st, 1902, Helen Janet (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Richard Morten; two *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Winifred Grace Culling, *d.* of Mrs W. A. C. Fremantle. Entered the service on L. and N.W. Rly. 1884; District Traffic Manager, 1901; London and District Goods Traffic Superintendent, 1902; Chief Goods Manager S.E. and Chatham Rly. 1907; General Manager S.E. and Chatham Rly., 1911-20; Chairman of Railway Clearing House General Managers' Conference, 1918; a Governor of London School of Economics; Director Southern Railway. *Address:* Dock House, Beaulieu, Hants. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

DENT, Lt.-Col. John Ralph Congreve, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late S. Staffs Regt. and The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *b.* 25 Feb. 1884; *m.* 1920, Margaret Honor, *yr. d.* of late A. T. Keen and Mrs. Keen, of Harborne Park, Harborne, nr. Birmingham; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Croix de Guerre Français); retired pay, 1923.

DENT, Major John William, J.P.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1857; *e. s.* of late John Dent Dent and Mary Hebden, *d.* of John Woodall. *Educ.:* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Major 4th Dragoon Guards. Patron of one living. *Address:* Ribston Hall, Wetherby, Yorks.

DENT, Leonard Maurice Edward, D.S.O. 1914; Major Regular Reserve of Officers; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Edward and Mabel P. Dent; *m.* 1920, Hester Anita, *d.* of Col. Gerard Clark, 4 Sussex Gardens, W.2; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Joined 1st Royal Dragoons, 1911; retired, 1913; Secretary and A.D.C. to Sir West Ridgeway, 1913, accompanied him to North Borneo and China; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur). *Recreations:* golf, tennis and music. *Address:* Migvie Lodge, 2 Porchester Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 2656. *Clubs:* United University, Garrick.

DENT, Robert Stanley Gorrell, A.R.E. 1935; A.R.C.A.; Assistant Art Master at the Cheltenham School of Arts and Crafts; *b.* 1 July 1909; *s.* of Robert Stanley Dent and Phoebe Hannah Tulip; unmarried. *Educ.* The Newport Technical College; The Newport, Mon., School of Arts and Crafts; Royal College of Art. Associate of the Royal Society of Painter Etchers and Engravers, 1935; Member of the Society of Artist Printers, Scotland, 1935; Awarded the Associateship of the Royal College of Art, 1933; Runner up in Prix-de-Rome Scholarship, 1935; awarded the British Institution Scholarship in Engraving, for the year 1933; Works exhibited at the Royal Academy, the Royal Scottish Academy, The International Print Makers Exhibition, California, and other leading Art Exhibitions. *Recreations:* tennis and Rugby football. *Address:* The Willows, Nash, near Newport, Mon.

DENT-BROCKLEHURST, Major G. H.; *see* Brocklehurst.

DENTON, Mrs. H. S., C.B.E. 1930; *d.* of Col. Edwin Henry Thorne, Wolverhampton; *m.* Captain Harry Stephenson Denton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Hon. Secretary, Merionethshire Women's Unionist Association, 1913-16; later District Agent, South Eastern Area of England, Women's Unionist Organisation; Visiting Agent Women's Unionist Organisation, England and Wales, 1926-35; Resigned 1935. *Address:* Roselands, Cooden Drive, Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex. *T.:* Bexhill 614.

DENTON, Lt.-Col. James Samuel, D.S.O. 1915; V.D.; M.L.A., Moore, Western Australia, 1921-27; General Secretary, New Settlers' League, W. Australia; *b.* 11 Dec 1875; *m.* 1899, Eleanor Anne, *d.* of John Hembry. Served in Dardanelles, European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.) *Address:* 89 St. George's Terrace, Perth, Western Australia; 21 Clarke Street, Nedlands, Perth, W. Australia.

DENTON-THOMPSON, Merrick Arnold Bardsley; H.B.M. Consul General, Amsterdam since 1935; *b.* 16 May, 1888; *e. s.* of late Rt. Rev. James Denton Thompson, D.D., Bishop of Sodor and Man, and Isabella Suzannah Arnold; adopted by Deed Poll the hyphened name in 1917; *m.* 1919, Carew, 3rd *d.* of A. S. L. Hulett, Durban; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A. Served in Civil Service of Southern Rhodesia 1911-12; Administrative Officer, Northern Rhodesia 1912-15; Vice Consul Elizabethville, Belgian Congo, 1915-23, and at Brussels 1923-27; Consul at Stockholm 1927-30; Madrid 1930-34; Pernambuco 1934-35. *Recreation:* golf and tennis. *Address:* British Consulate General, Amsterdam. *Clubs:* British Empire, Royal Automobile.

DENVILLE, Alfred; M.P. (U.), Central Division Newcastle-upon-Tyne since 1931; Principal Producer of Repertory Companies in the Provinces under title of Denville's Premier Players; *b.* Nottingham, 1876; *s.* of Charles Matthew and Lottie Farren Denville; *m.* Kate, *d.* of George and Kate Saville; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ushaw, Durham. First appearance on stage four weeks old, P.O. W. Greenwich; played children's parts with Barry Sullivan; several years toured with circus theatres; produced pantomimes at Newcastle, Stockport, Sheffield; played principal comedy with Vezin in Shakespeare and classical comedies; started first and only Repertoire in England at the time at Moriston, 1900; since then 159 Repertories in various parts of the country; Star as an actor through the provinces; last lessee of Oxford Theatre, W.; gave Denville Hall, Northwood, Middlesex, as a Haven of Rest for aged Actors and Actresses, 1925; contested (C.) Hanley, 1928. *Publications:* author of the English stage version The Miracle, Annie Laurie, Reported Missing, The Jewess, 'Hearts are Trumps. *Recreations:* work, sleep. *Address:* Suil-a-beg, Harrow Road, Wembley. *T.:* Arnold 2977. *Clubs:* Constitutional, 1900.

DENYER, Charles Leonard, M.A.; Headmaster, Andover Grammar School, since 1929; *b.* 15 May 1887. *Educ.*; Portsmouth Grammar School; St. John's College Cambridge; Class II. in Parts I and II Historical Tripos. Master at Rossall School, 1918-26; Headmaster of Robert May's Grammar School, Odiham, 1926-29. *Address:* The Avenue, Andover, Hants.

DENYS, Sir (Charles) Peter, 4th Baronet, *cr.* 1813; *b.* 27 May 1899; *s.* of 3rd Baronet and Grace Ellen, *d.* of late Col. A. W. D. Burton, C.B., and *heiress* of Sir Charles W. Cuffe Burton; *S.* father, 1922; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. *Heir:* *c.* Montagu, *b.* 1871. *Address:* Pollacton, Carlow, Ireland.

See also Major A. J. R. Lamb, Sir Norman Lamont.

DEO, Raja Sir Rajendra Narayan Bhanja; *see* Kanika, Raja of.

DE PASS, Sir Eliot Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1930; *s.* of late A. D. de Pass, Lancaster Gate Terrace and Bembridge, Isle of Wight; *b.* 16 Mar. 1851; *m.* 1883, Beatrice, *d.* of late I. H. de Mercado, Kingston, Jamaica; three *s.* (one *s.* killed in the War, posthumously awarded the V.C.) one *d.* *Educ.:* private tutors London and Brighton; Germany. Special Commissioner and Attorney of the Windsor and Annapolis Railway in Nova Scotia, 1873-78; subsequently engaged in commerce with the West Indies; Chairman West India Committee, 1928-36, Pres. 1936; Governor

Imperial College Tropical Agriculture; Vice-President British Empire Producers' Organisation; Vice President West Indian Club. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, shooting, motor touring. *Address:* 54 Albert Court, Prince's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 7513 *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, West Indian.

See also Vice-Admiral Sir H. K. Kitson.

DE PASS, Guy Eliot, D.S.O. 1918; late 4th Dragoon Guards, Director Vereeniging Estates, Springfield Collieries, Chandlers Brewery, all of South Africa, and of Amalgamated Collieries of South Africa; *b.* 30 Oct. 1898; *yr. s.* of late John de Pass, *m.* 1925, Winifred Dorothy, *d.* of late Westcott Featherstonehaugh and Mrs Featherstonehaugh, Durban, Natal; three *d.* *Educ.:* St Andrews, Eastbourne, Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Captain 4th Battalion Oxford Bucks Light Infantry (T.A.), Reserve of Officers 4/7th Dragoon Guards. *Recreations:* shooting and hunting *Address:* Huntswood House, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Henley-on-Thames 206 *Club:* Cavalry.

DE PENCIER, Rt. Rev. A. U.; *see* New Westminster, Bishop of.

DE PREE, Major-General Hugo Douglas, C.B. 1918, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1919; *Col. Comdt. R.A. since 1934*; *b.* Xmas Day, 1870; *s.* of Col. G. C. De Pree, Surveyor-General, India, and Mary, *d.* of John Haig, Cameron Bridge, Fife; *m.* Diones Margaret (*d.* 1930), *d.* of F. E. Thornhill, J.P.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1890; p.s.c.; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal, 2 clasps); British East Africa, 1901 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., Bt.-Col., C.B., D.S.O.); commanded 13th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1920-23; General Officer Commanding 55th (West Lancashire) Division, T.A., 1925-26, Commandant, Royal Military Academy, 1926-30; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Oak Hill House, Beckley, Sussex.

DE PROROK, Count Byron, F.R.G.S.; Director of the Franco-American Archæological Researches in North Africa; American citizen; *b.* Mexico City, 6 Oct. 1898; *m.* 1st 1927, one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Geneva Norton Memorial Lecturer of the Archæological Institute of America, 1923; Director excavations of Carthage, 1920-25; Excavations of Utica, 1926; discovered Tomb of Queen Tin Hinan, Hoggar, Central Saraha, 1926; explored submarine ruins off Isle of Djerba, Tunisia, 1925; Prehistoric Expeditions, Sahara, Fayum (Egypt), Siwa (Lybyan Desert), 1926-28; Expedition to Western Sahara, Rio del Oro, Mauritania, 1929; French Government Concession at le Moustier, Dordogne, 1926-30; Expedition to Southern Tripolitania and Fezzan, 1931; Expedition to Mexico and Guatemala, 1932-1933; Director of the Prorok-Jouvenel Expeditions to Ethiopia, 1933-34-35; Prorok-Stanley S.Y. Trenora Expedition to Somaliland, Southern Ethiopia, and Arabia, 1935-37; Prehistoric Research Headquarters Château de Mercues, Lot; Grand Officer of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Officier d'Academie; Officier de Nicham Iftigar, Tunisia; Algeria, etc.; Knight of the Crown of Italy; Commander of the Order of the Star of Ethiopia; Member of Academie des Sciences, France; Member of Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of International Anthropological Institute; Hon. Corr. American, French, and Egyptian Geographical Societies; Hon. Member of the Societé des Americanistes *Publications:* Fouilles à Carthage, 1921; Excavations of Carthage, Royal Geographical Journal, Feb. 1924; The Temple of Tanit, Carthage, 1925; Digging for Lost African Gods, 1926; Ancient Trade Routes of the Sahara (American Geographical Journal, 1926); Prehistoric Discoveries Libyan Desert (Institute d'Egypt, 1928); Prehistoric Researches in the Marrocan, Algerian, Tunisian, and Libyan Sahara; Mysteries of the Great Sahara: No Man's Africa, 1929; The Sahara in Antiquity, 1930; Dead Men Tell Tales; In Quest of Lost Worlds, 1935; The Ethiopian Tragedy, 1936; In the Land of Sheba, 1937. *Recreations:* President Axenstein Golf Club (Swiss), hunting, mountain climbing. *Address:* Chateau de Tancarville (Seine Infr.), France; Carthage, Tunisia. *Club:* Explorers, New York.

de QUETTEVILLE, Capt. Robert George, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Yorkshire Regiment; Member of Lloyds; *b.* 5 March 1896; *o. s.* of late W. F. L. de Quetteville, Registrar of the Probate Division; *m.* 1919, Molly, *o. d.* of late James Austen-Cartmell, barrister. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., prisoner of war). *Address:* 7 Durham Villas, Campden Hill, W.8. *Clubs:* Conservative, Queen's, Hurlingham, City of London, M.C.C.

DERAMORE, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1885), **George Nicholas de Yarburgh Bateson,** J.P., Bt. 1818; *b.* 25 Nov. 1870; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary, *d.* of G. J. Yarburgh, Heslington, whose surname he assumed by Royal licence, 1876; *S.* brother 1936; *m.* 1900, Muriel, *d.* of late Arthur Duncombe, Sutton Hall, Easingwold; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. J.P. East Riding, Yorkshire. *Heir: s.* Hon. Stephen Nicholas de Yarburgh Bateson [*m.* 1929, Nina Marion, *e. d.* of Alastair Macpherson-Grant, Broughton, Hants; one *d.*] *Address:* Deighton Grove, Crockey Hill, York. *Clubs:* Carlton; Yorkshire, York.

See also Sir E. G. Chichester.

DE RAMSEY, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1887), **Ailwyn Edward Fellowes;** *b.* 16 March 1910; *s.* of late Hon. Coulson Churchill Fellowes and Gwendolen Dorothy, *d.* of H. W. Jefferson; *S.* grandfather, 1925. *Heir: half-b.* Hon. David John Fellowes, *b.* 1st May 1915. *Address:* Abbots Ripton Hall, Huntingdon.

See also Lord Ailwyn, Lord Aylesford, Captain Hon. H. R. Broughton, Lord E. C. Gordon-Lennox, Earl of Ossory.

DERBY, 17th Earl of (*cr.* 1485), **Edward George Villiers Stanley,** K.G. 1914; P.C. 1903; G.C.B., *cr.* 1920; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1908; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1905; C.B. (Mil.) 1900; J.P.; Bt. 1627; Baron Stanley, 1832; Baron Stanley of Preston, 1886; Lord Lieutenant of Lancashire; Hon. Colonel 4th Batt. Manchester Regiment, 5th Batt. King's Liverpool, 4th and 5th Batt. Loyal North Lancashire Regiments, etc.; *b.* London, 4 April 1865; *e. s.* of 16th Earl and Lady Constance Villiers, *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Clarendon; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1889, Lady Alice Montagu, *d.* of 7th Duke of Manchester, Bedchamber Woman to H.M. the Queen; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1885-95; A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada, 1889-91; served S. Africa, first as Chief Press Censor, afterwards as Private Sec. to F.-M. Lord Roberts, 1899-1901 (despatches twice); one of the Lords of the Treasury, 1895-1900; Financial Secretary to the War Office, 1900-3; Postmaster-General, 1903-5; M.P. West Houghton Division of Lancashire, 1892-1906; Director-General of Recruiting, 1915-16; Under-Secretary for War, 1916; Secretary of State for War, 1916-18, also 1922-1924; Ambassador to France, 1918-20; Royal Victorian Chain, 1935; received hon. freedom of Lancaster, 1935. *Recreations:* racing, shooting; member of Jockey Club. *Heir: s.* Lord Stanley, *q.v.* *Address:* Derby House,

Stratford Place, W.1; *T.A.:* Deoraby, London; *T.:* Mayfair 5265; Knowsley, Prescot, Lancashire; Coworth Park, Sunningdale. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', Turf, Travellers'; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Gen. Hon. Sir J. F. Gathorne-Hardy, Hon. Sir Arthur, Capt. Hon. A. F., Lt.-Col. Hon. F. W., Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. Sir G. F., and Rt. Hon. O. F. G. Stanley.

DERBY, Bishop of, since 1936; **Rt. Rev. Alfred Edward John Rawlinson,** D.D.; a Chaplain to the King, 1930-36; *b.* Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire, 17 July 1884; *e. s.* of late Alfred John and Anna Margaret Rawlinson; *m.* 1919, Mildred, *o. d.* of Rev. P. A. Ellis, sometime Vicar of S. Mary's, Westminster, S.W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar); Cuddesdon. 1st Class in Classical Mods., 1905; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1907; Liddon Theological Student, 1907; 1st Class Honour School of Theology, 1908; Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1909; B.A., 1907; M.A., 1910; B.D., 1921; D.D., 1925; Hon. D.D. Durham, 1931; Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Tutor of Keble College, Oxford, 1909-13; Lecturer at Christ Church, Oxford, 1913; Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford, 1914-29; Assistant Chaplain and Divinity Lecturer at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1920-29; University Lecturer in Biblical Studies, Oxford, 1927-29; Canon Residentiary of Durham and Archdeacon of Auckland, 1929-36; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield, 1913-1929; to Bishop of Durham, 1929-36; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-1917; Priest-in-Charge, S. John the Evangelist, Wilton Road, London, 1917-18; Bishop Paddock Lecturer in the General Theological Seminary, New York, 1923; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1923-25; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1924 and 1928; Bampton Lecturer, Oxford, for 1926. *Publications:* Dogma, Fact, and Experience, 1915; Religious Reality, 1918; Studies in Historical Christianity, 1922; Authority and Freedom (Paddock Lectures), 1924; The Gospel according to S. Mark (Westminster Commentaries), 1925; The New Testament Doctrine of the Christ (Bampton Lectures), 1926; The Church of England and the Church of Christ, 1930; contributor to Foundations, 1912; The Meaning of the Creed, 1917; Peake's Commentary on the Bible, 1919; Psychology and the Sciences, 1924; an Outline of Christianity, 1925; Essays Catholic and Critical, 1926; Mysterium Christi, 1931, etc. Editor of, and Contributor to, Essays on the Trinity and the Incarnation, 1928; etc. *Recreations:* golf, foreign travel, etc. *Address:* Breadsall Mount, Derby. *T.:* Derby 494.

DERBY, Archdeacon of; *see* Noakes, Ven. E. S.

DERBYSHIRE, Sir Harold, Kt. *cr.* 1934; M.C., K.C. 1928; Chief Justice, High Court, Calcutta, since 1934; *b.* 1886; *s.* of James Derbyshire, Cherry Tree, Lancs.; *m.* 1915, Dorothea Alice, *d.* of John Taylor, Crosshill, Blackburn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackburn Grammar School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar); 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, M.A., LL.B. Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1911 (Certificate of Honour); went Northern Circuit; Judge of Appeal, Isle of Man, 1933-34; served European War, 1914-1919 (M.C.); commanded Battery and Brigade of Artillery in France; Liaison Officer between R.A. and R.A.F.; Hon. Major, R.A.; Bencher Gray's Inn, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, walking, riding. *Address:* High Court, Calcutta, India; Greenacres, Bledlow Ridge, High Wycombe, Bucks. *Club:* Reform.

DERENBURG; *see* Eibenschutz.

DE RENZY-MARTIN, Lt.-Col. Edward Cuthbert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Commander of Order of Skanderbeg; retired; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Lieut.-General Sir A. R. Martin, K.C.B.; *m.* 1912, Winifred Grace Alicia, *d.* of late E. C. P. Hull, of Park Gate House, Ham Common; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C.; Bt. Major); Inspector of Albanian Gendarmerie, 1927-34. *Address:* Farringdon Hurst, Alton, Hants. *T.:* Tisted 27. *Club:* United Service.

DERHAM, Colonel Frank Plumley, D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; commanding 2nd Infantry Brigade since 1933; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 15 May 1885; *s.* of late Thomas P. Derham, barrister, solicitor, and notary public, Melbourne; *m.* 1909, Adeline Matilda, *d.* of John C. Bowden, Melbourne; no *c.* *Educ.:* Camberwell Grammar School, Melbourne; Melbourne University. Practised as Barrister and Solicitor at Melbourne; left Australia 18 Nov. 1915 in Command of 11th Battery, Australian Field Artillery; in action in France (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); commanded 3rd Divisional Artillery, 1927-33. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 394-396 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1. *T.:* Central 6651, Melbourne. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Australian, Melbourne.

DERHAM, Brig.-Gen. Frank Seymour, C.B. 1916; retired; East Lancs. Regt.; *b.* 29 June 1858. Served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.). *Club:* United Service.

DERING, Sir Anthony Myles Cholmeley, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1626; late Lieut. The Argyll and Sutherland Higlanders; *b.* 29 July 1901; *s.* of 10th Bt. and May Astel Rosina, *d.* of late William Jameson of Montrose, Co. Dublin; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1932, Barbara, *o. d.* of Col. T. G. Ewan, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. *Recreations:* rowing and shooting. *Heir:* uncle, Arthur Cholmeley Odo Fitzhardinge Dering, *b.* 18 Nov. 1877. *Address:* c/o Drummond's Bank, 49 Charing Cross, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DERING, Commander Claud Lacy Yea, D.S.O. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1915, Winifred, *d.* of Edmund Gellibrand; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.).

D'ERLANGER, Baron Emile Beaumont; Chairman of Erlangers, Limited; *b.* Paris, 1866; 2nd and *e. surv. s.* of Baron Frederic Emile d'Erlanger and Baroness Mathilde Slidell d'Erlanger, of Paris; naturalised British subject, 1891; *m.* Marie Rose Antoinette Catherine de Robert d'Aqueria de Rochegude, *d.* of Marquis de Rochegude; one *s.* one *d.* (*m.* 1923, Prince L. L. de Faucigny Lucinge). *Educ.:* privately. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Stratton House, Stratton Street, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2388. *Club:* White's.

d'ERLANGER, Baron Frederic A.; Vice-Chairman of Erlanger's, Ltd., 4 Moorgate, E.C.2; *b.* 1868. His activities are divided between business and music; his published compositions comprise several operas as well as symphonic and choral works. *Address:* Park House, Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *T.*. Kensington 0095.

DE ROBECK, 6th Baron; **Major John Henry Edward de Robeck,** M.B.E.; R.A.; *b.* 10 April 1895; *e. s.* of 5th Baron and Anne, *d.* of late L. W. Alexander, of Straw Hall, Co. Carlow; *S.* father, 1929. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.B.E.). *Heir:* *b.* Captain Bernard Lorenzo de Robeck, R.H.A. [*b.* 1898; *m.* 1932, Hon. Peggy Cunliffe, *d.* of 1st Baron Cunliffe]. *Address:* Gowran Grange, Naas, Co. Kildare, Ireland. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

DE RÓISTE, Liam (William Roche); M.P. (S F.) Cork, Dec 1918 22; Member of Dail Eireann for Cork City, 1921-1923; Member Cork City Council, Harbour Board, etc; Secretary, International Trading Corporation, Cork *Address:* Janemount, Cork.

DE ROQUEBRUNE, Robert La Roque; author; Attaché to the Archives of Canada in Paris; *b* at the Manoir de Saint-Ours, in L'Assomption Quebec, 1891; *g g.s* of Colonel d'Irumberry de Salaberry, who won the battle of Chateauguay in 1813, *m.* niece of Sir Auguste Angers, Lieutenant-Governor of Quebec. *Publications:* novels: Les Habits Rouges; D'un Ocean à l'Autre; Les Dames Le Marchand; La Licorne Royale; Origin of French-Canadian Literature, in Cambridge History of British Empire, Histoire Littéraire des Canadiens Français, etc *Address:* 5 Villa Victorien Sardou, Paris 7. Auteuil 41, 48.

DE ROS, Baroness, *cr* 1264, **Mary Frances Dawson**; *d* of 24th Baron and Elizabeth, *d* of 2nd Earl of Wilton, *b* 31 July 1854; *m.* 1876, Hon. Anthony Dawson, afterwards 3rd Earl of Dartrey (*d* 1933), three *d* S. father, 1907. *Co-heirs:* Lady Una Ross, Lady Maude Dawson, Lady Eleanor Strutt *Address:* 22 Wellington Court, Knightsbridge, S W. *T.*: Kensington 2738.

DE ROTHSCHILD; *see* Rothschild.

DE ROUGEMONT, Brig.-Gen. Cecil Henry, C B. 1916; C M G. 1918; M.V.O. 1904; D.S O. 1900, D L, J P, *b* 17 Dec. 1865, *m.* 1914, Muriel Evelyn, *o d* of Evelyn Heseltine, The Goldings, Great Warley, Essex; two *s.* *Educ:* Harrow, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R A 1885, Captain, 1895, Major, 1898; Lt.-Col 1912; served Dongola Expeditionary Force (despatches, 4th class Medjidie, British medal, Khedive's medal with two clasps); in operations, 1897 (clasp); Atbara (despatches, clasp); Khartoum (wounded, despatches, brevet of Major, British medal, clasp to Khedive's medal); South Africa, 1899-1901 (D.S O., despatches, medal, 7 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B, C.M.G., Officier Legion d'Honneur), retired. *Address:* Coombe Lodge, Great Warley, Essex *Club:* Naval and Military

DE ROUGEMONT, Charles Irving; *b* 22 May 1864; *s.* of Irving F. de Rougemont, *m.* Lilian Stella, *d* of Fredk. A. White, J.P., of Muntham, Horsham, Sussex; one *s.* *Educ:* Harrow. Underwriting Member of Lloyds, London, E C., since 1885, Chairman of Lloyds, 1918 and 1919; Lieutenant of the City of London. *Address:* Dennett Lodge, Crockham Hill, Edenbridge, Kent. *T.:* Crockham Hill 314. *Club:* City of London.

DERRICK, Col. George Alexander, C.B.E, Civil, 1918, Military, 1920, V.D., *b* Southampton, 1860, *s* of George Derrick, Southampton; *m.* 1905, Julia Anna, *d.* of Jacob Hutkin, Poltava, Russia; no c. *Educ.:* Southampton; privately. Public Accountant, Singapore, until 1915, commanded Singapore Volunteer Corps, 1912-19; retired with rank of Colonel, 1919; J.P. Singapore. *Address:* c/o Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Bishopsgate, E C. *Clubs:* Ranelagh, Sports, Royal Automobile; Singapore.

DERRICK, Thomas; artist; *b.* Bristol; *m d* of Sir George Clausen, *q.v.*; three *s* one *d* *Educ.:* Sidcot, Royal College of Art. Exhibitor at Royal Academy, International Society, New English Art Club, etc, but attached to no society or group; for five years instructor in decorative painting, Royal College of Art; cartoonist. *Publications:* The Prodigal Son and other Parables shown in pictures; (with Hilaire Belloc) The Nine Nines, Everyman (with pictures by T. D.), etc.; miscellaneous contributions to London Mercury, Punch, Time and Tide, and other journals *Address:* Cold Ash, Nr. Newbury. *T.:* Thatcham 2221.

DERRIG, T.; *see* Deirg, T. O.

DERRY, R.C. Bishop of, since 1926; **Rt. Rev. Bernard O'Kane**; late parish priest of Maghera, Derry. *Address:* Bishop's House, Derry.

DERRY, Dean of; *see* King, Very Rev. Richard G. S.

DERRY, Lt.-Col. Arthur, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E.; late The Welch Regt; *b.* 14 Oct 1874, *s* of late William Derry of Houndiscombe, Plymouth; *m.* 1902, Collette Caroline, *d.* of Rev. W. Oxland, R N., Vicar of Alston, Cumberland; one *d* *Educ:* Wellington College. Entered Army, 1895, served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O); European War, Salonika, Gallipoli, Italy, Egypt, France (despatches thrice, 1914-15 Star, Victory Medal Gen. Service Medal, St Maurice and St Lazarus, O.B E), retired pay, 1924 *Club:* United Service.

DERRY, Henry Bromley, Mus Doc, F.R C O.; Organist and Master of the Music, H.M. Chapel Royal, Savoy, since 1913; *b* Stratford-on-Avon, 1885. *Educ.:* King Edward VI Grammar School, Stratford-on-Avon Entered Royal College of Music, 1906; studying under Sir Walter Parratt and Sir Frederick Bridge; awarded Council Exhibition for organ playing, 1908; F.R C.O 1907; graduated Bachelor of Music at Durham University, 1912; at Oxford University, 1913; Bachelor and Doctor of Music at Trinity College, Dublin, 1916; held organ posts at St. Mary's, Lambeth, 1906; All Saints, Ealing, 1908; St. Luke's, Redcliffe Square, 1912; Conductor of the Choral Society at St. Anne's, Soho, 1912; Deputy Instructor in Music, Harrow School, 1915; Member of the Board of Examiners, London College of Music, 1919; Member of the Council, Union of Graduates in Music, 1921-23; Member of Committee, London Musical Festivals, 1922-3-4; Member of Council, London Society of Organists, 1923; re-elected 1936; Hon. Musical Adviser to Appointments Board for ex-officers (Ministry of Labour), 1919; Registrar, Chapel of the Savoy, 1933; Bandmaster, 2/7 (D.C.O.) Middlesex Regt., 1916; served in France with 1st Batt. The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regt. *Publications:* History of the Chapel of the Savoy, 1933, church music, songs *Address:* 19 North Side, Clapham Common, S.W.4. *T.:* Macaulay 2060

DERRY, Henry Forster H.; *see* Handley-Derry

DERRY, John, journalist; J.P.; associated for many years with the civic, educational, political, and commercial life of Sheffield; was Alderman, Chairman of the School Management Committee, member of the University Council, and the Council of the Chamber of Commerce, but retired, 1913; twice Parliamentary candidate for Ecclesall; *b* near Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 8 May 1854 *Educ.:* Borough Road Normal Coll, London. Headmaster of schools in London and Lincolnshire; educational and leader writer, 1880 85; editor of local weeklies, 1886-90; of Nottingham Daily Express, 1890-95; editor and part-proprietor of Sheffield Daily Independent, 1895-1908; on the editorial staff of the Amalgamated Press, 1909-34. *Publications:* Across the Derbyshire Moors; The Story of Sheffield; The English Literature articles in the Children's Encyclopædia and in Cassell's New Popular Educator. *Recreations:* travel, golf, bowls. *Address:* Charnwood, Bellevue Road, Bournemouth.

DERRY, Warren, M.A.; Headmaster, Wolverhampton Grammar School, since 1929; *b.* 19 Oct. 1899; *e.s.* of late Rev. W. T. Derry, Wesleyan minister; *m.* 1930, Lorna Adeline, *yr.d.* of Reginald Ferard; one *s* two *d* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy) 2nd Class Hons. Classical Moderations, 1920; 1st Class Hons Final School of English Language and Literature, 1922; Passmore

Edwards Scholar, 1922; Assistant Master, the Edinburgh Academy, 1922-28; member (Co-opted), Wolverhampton Education Committee Member, Head Masters' Conference; 2nd Lieut. Loyal North Lancashire Regiment in war. *Address:* School House, Wolverhampton. *T.:* 1326.

DERRY AND RAPHOE, Bishop of, since 1916, **Rt. Rev. Joseph Irvine Peacocke,** D.D.; *b.* Monkstown, Co. Dublin, 28 Nov. 1866; *e. s.* of late Most Rev. J. F. Peacocke, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin; *m.* 1902, Ada Victoria Stanley, *d.* of Lindsey Bucknall Barker; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Corrig School, Kingstown; Trinity College, Dublin. Classical Scholar, 1888; Senior Moderator, History and Political Science, 1889; 1st prize Political Economy, and 1st prize Eccles. History, 1890; 1st Theological Exhibitioner, 1891; Ordained, 1891; Rector of Christ Church, Lisburn, 1894-1901; Rector of St. Mary's, Dublin, 1902-3; Rector of Bangor, Co. Down, 1903-16; Prebendary of St. Andrew's, Down Cathedral, 1911. *Address:* The Palace, Londonderry. *Club:* University, Dublin.

DE RUTZEN, Baron (John Frederick Foley); J.P.; *b.* 1909; *s.* of late Lieut. Alan Frederick James, Baron de Rutzen, and Eleanor Etna Audley Thursby-Pelham of Abermarlais Park, Carmarthenshire, and Ridgeway, Pembrokeshire; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1932, Sheila Victoria Katrin, *o. d.* of Captain Sir Henry Philipps, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Pembrokeshire County Council 1933. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Slebech Park, Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire. *T.:* Haverfordwest 28. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Shorthorn Breeders.

DERVICHE-JONES, Lieut.-Colonel Arthur Daniel; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late King's Own Royal Regiment; formerly Solicitor, Orr Dignam & Co., Calcutta, now retired; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Daniel Jones, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1899, Lucia *d.* of late Judge Bowen-Rowlands, K.C.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Served with 1st Bn. The King's Liverpool Regt., 1915-16; 8th London Regt., 1917-19 (M.C., D.S.O. and bar; despatches thrice, wounded thrice). *Address:* 59 Campden Hill Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 0586. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military; United Service, Calcutta.

See also Col. Sir James Clark, Bt.

DERWENT, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1881), **George Harcourt Johnstone,** Bt. 1795; President of the Yorkshire Liberal Federation; and of the Anglo-Polish Circle; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts; *b.* 22 Oct. 1899; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. Edward Henry Vanden-Bempde-Johnstone, 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron, and Hon. Evelyn Mary Agar-Ellis, *d.* of 5th Viscount Clifden; *S.* uncle, 1929; *m.* 1929, Sabine, *d.* of General Iliesco, former Chief of the General Staff of the Roumanian Army, and Madame Iliesco, *née* Logadi. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oxford. Hon. Attaché at Warsaw, 1923, at Brussels, 1927; Madrid, 1928. *Publications:* Prosper Mérimée, 1926; Goya, 1930; Fifty Poems, 1931; Rossini, 1934. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, avoiding bores. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Patrick Robin Gilbert Johnstone, *b.* 1901. *Address:* Hackness Hall, Scarborough, Yorks. *T:* Hackness 5.

See also Maj. Sir Ralph Glyn, Earl of Listowel.

DE SALIS, Sir Cecil Fane, K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1931; M.A.; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1889, Rachel E. F., *o. c.* of late Edmund Waller, Farmington Lodge, Glos.; five *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1881; Sheriff of Middlesex, 1905; County Alderman, County of Middlesex; Chairman, Middlesex County Council, 1920-25; Chairman, Territorial Army and Air Force Association, County of Middlesex. *Address:* Holly Cross House, Craizies Hill, Reading. *T.:* Wargrave 241.

See also Capt. J. W. Meade.

DE SALIS, Rt. Rev. Charles Fane, D.D.; Archdeacon of Taunton since 1911; Assistant Bishop since 1931; *b.* 19 Mar. 1860; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. H. J. A. Fane De Salis, of Portnall Park, and *d.* of late Rt. Hon. J. W. Henley, M.P.; *m.* 1896, Lady Mary Alice Parker (*d.* 1930), 3rd *d.* of 6th Earl of Macclesfield; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Exeter College, Oxford. Ordained, 1883; Curate of St. Michael, Coventry, 1883-88; Vicar of Milverton, 1888-96; East Brent, 1886-99; Prebendary of Coombe, 1900; Rector of Weston-super-Mare, 1900-11; Bishop Suffragan of Taunton, 1911; Residentiary Canon of Wells, 1915; retired as Suffragan and Residentiary Canon, 1930. *Address:* Bishop's Mead, Taunton. *T.:* Taunton 64. *Club:* Somerset County, Taunton.

DE SALIS, Lt.-Col. Edward Augustus Alfred, D.S.O. 1900; late the Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 2 June 1874; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Edward J. de Salis, Naval Ordnance Dept.; *m.* 1902, Emily Ethel, *e. d.* of late Col. A. D. Geddes, 27th Regt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. Entered Militia, 1891; Army, 1899; Major, 1915; served West Africa, 1897 (medal and clasp); South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, Queen's medal and 7 clasps); European War, 1914-18; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* 10 Magdalen Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DE SALIS, Capt. Count John Eugene; *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of 7th Count de Salis, *q.v.*, and Countess Helene de Riquet (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Prince de Caraman-Chimay. *Educ.:* Beaumont; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A. Served European War in 1st Life Guards and Irish Guards, 1914-19 (twice wounded); attached British Embassy, Paris, as an assistant to military attaché, 1918-1919; entered diplomatic service, 1920; appointed 3rd Secretary, Washington; transferred Tokyo, 1921; Aide-de-Camp to the Earl of Lytton when Governor of Bengal, 1925-27; Adjutant Indian Army Rifle Team, 1927-29; Commandant, 1930-34; Delegate of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem for revision of Geneva Convention 1929; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Order of the Crown of Roumania; Military Medal, Montenegro. *Address:* 10 Priory Grove, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 7837. *Clubs:* Pratt's, Bachelors', Royal Automobile, 1900.

DE SALIS, John Francis Charles, Count de Salis, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1913; C.M.G. 1909; C.V.O. 1909; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 19 July 1864; *S.* father, 1871; *m.* 1890, Countess Hélène (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Prince Eugène of Caraman-Chimay; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered F.O. 1887; 3rd Sec. 1889; 2nd Sec. 1893; 1st Sec. 1904; Councillor of Embassy, 1906; has served at Brussels, Madrid, Cairo (Acting Agent, 1896 and 1897); granted allowance for knowledge of Arabic; Berlin, again Madrid and Brussels temporarily; then in the Foreign Office, and subsequently Berlin; Chargé d'Affaires in the course of 1906-11; Minister, Montenegro, 1911-1916; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Pope Benedict XV., 1916-22, and to Pope Pius XI., 1922-23; Malta Royal Commission, 1931. *Heir:* *s.* John Eugène de Salis, *q.v.* *Club:* Travellers'.

DE SALIS, Captain Rodolph Henry Fane, O.B.E. 1935; D.S.C.; Royal Navy, retired; Superintendent of Mine Design, H.M.S. Vernon, Portsmouth, since 1935; *e. s.* of Admiral Sir Wm. Fane De Salis, *q.v.*; *b.* 25 May 1890; *m.* 1920, Madeleine Marion Catherine, *er. d.* of Admiral Sir H. Heath; no *c.* *Educ.:* Privately. Served as Lieut.-Comr. European War (despatches twice; Distinguished Service Cross and bar); Commander, 1923; retired list, 1936. *Address:* Up Marden House, Chichester. *Club:* United Service.

DE SALIS, Admiral Sir William Fane, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; M.V.O. 1904; R.N.; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. H. J. De Salis;

b. 21 July 1858; *m.* 1st, 1889, Eliza Jesser (*d.* 1919), *e. d.* of Capt. William Jesser Coope, late Royal Fusiliers; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Mabel Dorothy (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Henry Feilden Rawstorne. Entered Navy, 1871; Lieut. 1882; Comdr. 1895; Captain, 1901; Rear-Adm., 1911; served in Niger Expedition and Ogaden Somali Expedition; retired, 1913; served as Capt.R.N.R. in Yacht Patrol, 1915-16, and as V.-Adm. Head of Naval Mission to Portugal, 1916. *Address:* Roche Court, Fareham, Hants. *T.:* Fareham 9. *Club:* United Service.

See also Capt. R. H. F. De Salis.

DE SANTI, Philip; *see* Santi.

DE SATGÉ, Lt.-Col. Henry Valentine Bache, C.M.G. 1919; C.V.O., 1931; D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to King George V, 1927-36, to King Edward VIII since 1936; Barrister; *b.* 1874; *o. s.* of late H. de Satgé of Hartfield, Malvern Wells, Worcestershire, and Stratton Manor, Dorset; *m.* 1897, Lorna Mary, *d.* of late Sir Gerard Smith, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. A.D.C. to the Governor of Western Australia, 1896-97; called to Bar, 1906; was in the Dorset and East Surrey Militia and Special Reserve; commanded a Battery (6th Stafford) 3rd N. Midland Brigade, R.F.A., 1911; Lt.-Col. 1916; served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); commanded 298th Brigade, R.F.A.; Private Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1922-24; Ceremonial Secretary Colonial Office, 1925-31. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 9 Cadogan Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 1789. *Club:* Carlton.

DE SAUMAREZ, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1831), **James St. Vincent Saumarez,** M.A.; Bt. 1801; Capt. Grenadier Guards; retired, 1867; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron and Caroline Esther, *e. d.* of William Rhodes of Kirskill and Bramhope Halls, Yorks; *b.* 17 July 1843; *S.* father, 1891; *m.* 1882 Jane Anne, O.B.E. (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Capt. Charles A. Vere Broke, R.E.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton and Cheltenham; Trin. College, Camb. 3rd Sec. Diplomatic Service, Berlin, 1872; Athens, 1873; 2nd Sec., 1874-76; Japan, 1876; Rome, 1880; Brussels, 1881. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. James St. Vincent Broke Saumarez, *q.v.* *Address:* 43 Grosvenor Place, S.W.; Saumarez Park, Guernsey.

See also Baron Boston, Sir John Wood.

DE SAUSMAREZ, Brig.-Gen. Cecil, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; retired; *b.* 29 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Rev. Havilland De Sausmarez and Anne Priaulx Walters; *m.* 1905, Mildred, *e. d.* of Rev. J. P. Morgan, Rector of Llandyssil, Montgomery; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1889; Capt. 1899; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1919; Senior Transport Officer 1st Division and Western District, S.A.F.F., 1900-2; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Bazar Valley, 1908 (despatches, brevet Major); in command of 22nd Derajat M.B. 1904-9; D.A.A.G., Abbottabad Brigade, 1909-10; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, 2nd (Rawalpindi) Division, 1910-13; European War, Feb.-Sep. 1914 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); severely wounded while commanding 108 Heavy Battery at the Aisne; at War Office, 1915-20 (Brig.-Gen., 1917-20); commanded No. 1 Pack Arty. Bde., May-Dec. 1920 (mentions thrice, C.M.G., Bt.-Col.); Officer i/c R.G.A. Records, 1921-25; retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Woodleigh, Sunninghill, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 188.

DE SAUSMAREZ, Sir H. W.; *see* Sausmarez.

DESBARATS, George Joseph, C.M.G. 1915; B. Ap. Sc.; M.E.I.C.; Deputy Minister of National Defence, Canada, 1924-1932; *b.* 1861; *s.* of George E. Desbarats and Lucianne Bosse; *m.* Lilian, *d.* of Sir Richard Scott; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Terrebonne College and Montreal Polytechnic School; honour graduate, 1879. Various engineering positions on designing and construction of canals in Canada; railway construction in British Columbia; in charge hydrographic survey of river St. Lawrence, 1899; Director of Government Shipyard at Sorel, 1901; Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries, 1909; Deputy Minister of the Naval Service of Canada, 1910; Plenipotentiary Delegate for Canada to the International Wireless Conference, London, 1912; Canadian Government representative Seamen's Conference, League of Nations, Genoa, 1920. *Address:* 330 Wilbrod Street, Ottawa. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

DESBOROUGH, 1st Baron (*cr.* 1905) of Taplow; **William Henry Grenfell,** K.G., 1928; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1925; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1908; J.P., D.L., M.A. Chairman of Thames Conservancy Board; Hon. Fellow Balliol College, Oxford, 1928; Ex-President London Chamber of Commerce; Ex-President British Imperial Council of Commerce; *b.* 30 Oct. 1855; *s.* of C. W. Grenfell, M.P., and Georgiana, *d.* of Lady Caroline and Rt. Hon. W. Sebright Lascelles; *S.* grandfather, C. P. Grenfell, M.P.; *m.* 1887, Ethel, *co-heiress* to Barony of Butler, *d.* of Hon. Julian and Lady Adine Fane; two *d.* (two *s.* killed in the War). *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Played Harrow Eleven, 1873-74; represented Oxford in three mile race *v.* Cambridge, 1876; rowed *v.* Cambridge, 1877-78; President, O.U.A.C. and O.U.B.C.; climbed in the Alps and shot in the Rocky Mountains, India, etc.; swam twice across Niagara; stroked eight across the Channel; special correspondent second Suakim Campaign; M.P. Salisbury, 1880, 1885; M.P. Hereford, 1892 (resigned); Private Secretary to Sir W. Harcourt at Exchequer, 1892; Capt. of Yeomen of the Guard, 1925-29; High Sheriff, Bucks, 1890; Mayor of Maidenhead, 1895-97; M.P. (C.) for Wycombe Div. of Bucks, 1900-5; member of Tariff Commission, 1904; President Central Association of Volunteer Regiments; Chairman of Fresh Water Fish Committee appointed by the Board of Agriculture, and Chairman of the Committee to enquire into the Police of England, Scotland and Wales appointed by the Home Office; won Epée prize Military Tournament, 1904-6; won Punting Championship three years. *Publications:* Articles on Rocky Mountains, Rowing, House of Lords, Bimetallism. *Recreations:* hunting, rowing, punting, shooting, fishing. Owns about 12,000 acres. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Taplow Court, Taplow, Bucks. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

See also Viscount Gage, Marshal of the Royal Air Force Sir John Salmond.

DESBOROUGH, Arthur Peregrine Henry, C.B.E. 1920; retired Civil Servant; *b.* 10 Sep. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Major-General John Desborough, C.B., R.A.; *m.* 2nd *d.* of late Major-General E. Bland, R.E.; no *c.* *Educ.:* R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1887; Captain, 1897; Inspector of Explosives, Home Office, 1899; Superintendent, Royal Naval Cordite Factory, Holton Heath, 1915-28. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Tulgey Wood, Broadstone, Dorset. *T.:* Broadstone 51. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DESCH, Cecil Henry; Superintendent of Metallurgy Department, National Physical Laboratory, since 1932; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Henry Thomas Desch; *m.* 1909, Elison Ann, *d.* of Prof. W. Ivison Macadam, Edinburgh; two *d.* *Educ.:* Birkbeck School, Kingsland; Finsbury Technical College; Würzburg University; University College, London. In Metallurgical Dept., King's College, London, 1902-7; Lecturer in Metallurgical Chemistry, University of Glasgow, 1909-18; Prof. of Metallurgy, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1918-20; Professor of Metall-

urgy, University of Sheffield, 1920-31; President, Faraday Society, 1926-28; George Fisher Baker Lecturer, Cornell Univ., Winter, 1931-32; Vice President, Iron and Steel Institute; Institute of Metals; Institute of Sociology; D.Sc. (London); Ph.D. (Wurzburg), F.R.S; F.I.C.; F.I.Ph. *Publications:* Metallography; Chemistry of Cement and Concrete; Intermetallic Compounds; Chemistry of Solids; many papers on metallurgy and applied chemistry in Transactions of technical societies; articles on sociology. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* National Physical Laboratory, Teddington; 33 Wool Road, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 2002.

DES CLAYES, Gertrude; Member of the National Portrait Society; Medallist, Paris Salon; Associate Royal Canadian Academy. Painter of many portraits, including the Duchess of Connaught, the Princess Patricia, Duke of Connaught twice (one portrait in the Permanent Art Gallery, Montreal), and of pictures—Un Gentilhomme D'Espagne; Reverie; Pour la Patrie; Une Jeune Canadienne; Vive la France, and many portraits. *Address:* 156 Holland Park Avenue, W.11. *T.:* Park 1270.

DE SELINCOURT; *see* Selincourt.

De SÉLINCOURT, Aubrey, Warden, late Headmaster of Clayesmore School; *b.* 7 June 1894: 2nd *s.* of Martin de Selincourt; *m.* 1919, Irene Rutherford McLeod; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; University College, Oxford (Classical scholar). War service, 1914-18, in Gallipoli with 7th North Staffs and in France with R.A.F.; Senior Classical Master at the Dragon School, Oxford, 1924-29; Editor of Oxford Magazine, 1927-29. *Publications:* Streams of Ocean, 1922; various literary journalism. *Recreation:* yacht cruising. *Address:* Clayesmore School, Iwerne Minster, Dorset. *T.*. Childe Okeford 52. *Club:* Oxford University Authentics.

DE SELINCOURT, Martin, Chairman of Swan and Edgar Ltd.; Chairman of the Geographical Magazine; *b.* 26 Nov. 1864; *e. s.* of Charles Alexander de Selincourt and Theodora Bruce Bendall; *m.* 1st, 1888, Mabel, 2nd *d.* of William Speed K.C.; 2nd, 1933, Nancy, *e. d.* of Captain R. C. Brown, M.C., late I.C.S.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill; privately. *Recreations:* yachting, travelling. *Address:* 35 Charles Street, W.1., *T.:* Grosvenor 2979; Brooklands, Sarisbury Green, near Southampton. *T.:* Locks Heath 140. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising, Royal London Yacht, Royal Automobile.

DES GRAZ, Sir Charles Louis, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; *b.* 2 March 1860. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Nominated Attache, 1884; appointed Constantinople, 1885; 3rd Secretary, 1886; 2nd Secretary, 1891; Secretary of Legation, Teheran, 1901, transferred to Athens, 1903; Councillor of Embassy, Rome, 1905, and Chargé d'Affairs, Cettinié, 1906; Minister to Peru and Equador, 1908-13; Minister to Serbia, 1914-20; retired, 1920 *Address:* The Firs, Copse Hill, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon, 1836. *Club:* Travellers'.

DESHUMBERT, Marius; formerly Professor of French at Staff College and Royal Military College; *b.* Lyons, France, 1856. *Educ.:* Lyons, Rationalist; Founder and Hon. Secretary of Comite International de Propagande pour la Pratique de la Morale fondee sur les Lois de la Nature; Founder and Hon. Secretary of the International League of Compassion. *Publications:* Dictionary of Difficulties met with in French; the Public Examination French Handbook; French-English List of Technical Military Terms; How to Teach and How to Learn Modern Languages; Grammaire Française Moderne (with M. Ceppi), Confucius, his Life and Doctrine; Ma Vie par Jesus de Nazareth; Morale de la Nature. translated into several languages; and several pamphlets on Ethics. *Address:* Dewhurst, Dunheved Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.

DESIKACHARI, Diwan Bahadur Sir Tirumalai, Kt., *cr.* 1922; M.R.A.S.; Advocate; Chairman T S. Electric Supply and E.T. Electric Corporations, etc., President The District Health Association; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Tirumalai Venkatachari and Komalammāl; *m.* Pattammāl, *d.* of late Diwan Bahadur T. M. Rangachariar, B.A.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Madras. Chairman of the Municipality of Trichinopoly, 1909-11; first non-official Vice-President of the Trichinopoly District Board, 1914-17; first non-official President, 1917-25; non-official Member of the Madras Legislative Council under the Morley-Minto Scheme; was a Member of the newly reformed Legislative Council, Madras, and one of the panel of chairmen till 1924; a Member of the Civil Justice Committee, India, 1924; Member, Malabar Tenancy Committee, 1927-28; awarded the title and badge of Diwan Bahadur for public work in 1911; the Kaiser-i-hind gold medal in 1920-21; certificate in 1921 for services during the War; intimately connected with the development of the National College, Trichinopoly. *Publication:* South Indian Coins. *Recreations:* walking and driving; is a numismatist and coin collector. *Address:* Venkata Park, Cantonment, Trichinopoly, Madras Presidency, India; Enderley, Coonoor, R.S. Nilgris, S. India *Clubs:* Union, Trichinopoly; Cosmopolitan, Madras.

DE SMIDT, Lieutenant-Colonel Gerald Ewald Overbeck, D.S.O 1917; Postmaster General, Burma, since 1936; *b.* Cape Town, 1885. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Appointed under Govt of India, 1906; served Abor Expedition, 1911-12 (despatches); Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (despatches, D S O); Director-General Posts and Telegraphs, Mesopotamia, 1919 22; Assistant Director-in-Chief Indo-European Telegraphs, India Office, 1922-1924; Superintendent North Western Railway Telegraphs, India, 1925-27. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

DESMOND, George Gilbert, B.A.; Barrister, journalist, author; *b.* Brockworth, Gloucestershire, 1867; *m.* Rosa Skinner (*d.* 1923), *d* of William Alexander Longmore, F.R I.B.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple; after a few years at the Bar joined Daily News staff; wrote nature notes for that paper, and afterwards nature articles for The Nation; entered the war as a private, 1917; captured by Germans; at close of war became Daily News correspondent, Cologne and Berlin; visited Central Africa; stood as Labour candidate for Petersfield, 1924, and for Bath (by-election), 1929, and General Elections, till 1935. *Publications:* The Other Side; The Stoat Pack; Roll of the Seasons; Ring of Nature, etc. *Recreations:* Bee-keeping, walking, swimming; very old member of Co operative Holidays Association and of the Holiday Fellowship. *Address:* Puckeridge, Whittington, Andoversford, Gloucestershire.

DESMOND, John, C.I.E 1918; late Indian Public Works Dept., Central Provinces. Joined service, 1894; Assistant Engineer, 1907; Executive Engineer, 1917; Superintending Engineer, 1916; retired, 1923.

DESMOND, Shaw; novelist and poet; *b.* Ireland, 19 Jan. 1877; father Irish, mother English; *m.* 1911, Karen Ewald, Danish author; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* by Irish monks and life. Left school at fifteen to go into business in London; later one year's farming, etc, in Ireland; lectured widely in Danish and English throughout Scandinavia, otherwise throughout U.K. and U.S.A.; Secretary and Director of public companies in London before giving up business for literature and journalism in 1909; contested Battersea (Socialist) against John Burns, 1910;

sailed round Cape Horn in windjammer and travelled 7000 miles in Africa, 1930-31; Founder of the International Institute for Psychical Research, 1934. *Publications:* Fra Danmark (in Danish), 1917; The Soul of Denmark, 1918; Democracy, 1919; Passion, 1920; My Country; Gods; Labour: the Giant with the Feet of Clay, 1921; Citizenship, 1922; The Drama of Sinn Fein, 1923; The Isle of Ghosts, 1925; Ragnarok, 1926; Echo; London Nights of Long Ago, 1927 (illustrated); Tales of the Little Sisters of Saint Francis (illustrated), 1929; The Love-Diary of a Boy, 1930; Windjammer: The Book of the Horn, 1932; The Story of a Light Lady, 1933; We do not Die, 1934; African Log, 1935; God — ?; London Pride, 1936; many of which appeared in U.S. and foreign editions. *Recreations:* music, ju-jitsu, sailing, fishing, gardening, cricket. *Address:* Leicester House, Montpelier Row, Twickenham, Middlesex. *T.:* Popesgrove 2664.

DESPARD, Captain Herbert John, C.B.E., 1920; D.L.; *b.* 7 Feb. 1860, *s.* of Richard Carden Despard, Queen's Co.; *m.* Beatrice Lorne, O.B.E., *d.* of Thomas Jarvis, *widow* of Major R. Dennistoun, 64th Regt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst; King's College, London. Royal Scots Fusiliers and West Indian Regiment; served South African War, 1880-81 (despatches); Chief Constable Dewsbury, 1893-96; Chief Constable, Lanarkshire, 1896-1926; King's Police Medal. *Address:* Innox House, Colerne, Wilts.

DESPENCER-ROBERTSON, Major James Archibald St. George Fitzwarenne, O.B.E.; M.P. (U.) Salisbury since 1931; *b.* 7 Nov. 1893, *o. surv. s.* of late Sir Helenus Robertson; unmarried. Assumed additional surname of Despencer in accordance with will of late Edmund Mortimer Despencer, who was killed in European War. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, O.B.E., Brevet Major); M.P. (U.) West Islington Nov. 1922-1923; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to Right Hon. C. C. Craig, Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Pensions, 1923. *Recreations:* shooting, walking, study of English historical antiquities. *Address:* Wilbury Park, Wiltshire. *T.:* Cholderton 26. *Clubs:* Bath, Leander.

d'ESPEREY, Franchet; Maréchal de France since 1921; Voivode de Yougoslavie; Membre du Conseil Supérieur de la Guerre; *b.* 25 mai 1856; *s.* of Louis d'Esperey et Louise de Dion; *m.* 1892, Alice Dunsane de la Josserie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ecole Speciale Militaire de Saint Cyr, 1874; Ecole Superieure de Guerre, 1882-84. S'lieutenant 1e tirailleurs algériens, 1876; lieutenant, 1881; capitaine Etat Major du corps expeditionnaire du Tonkin, 1885; de l'Armee, 1887; Adjudant major 1e tirailleurs algériens, 1893; Chef de Bataillon, 1893; L.Colonel, 1897; Colonel du 60e d'infanterie, 1903; General de la 77e Brigade, 1907; 28e Division, 1911; er Corps d'Armee, 1913; Ve Armée, 1914; Groupe d'Armées de l'Est, 1915; du Nord, 1915; Commandant en chef les armees alliés en Orient, 1918; Inspecteur Général de l'Afrique du Nord, 1920; Grand Croix de St. Michel et St. Georges; Grand Croix de l'Ordre de Victoria. *Address:* 34 rue de Lubeck, Paris. *Clubs:* Union, St. Cloud Country.

DE STACPOOLE, 5th Duke (George), J.P.; Captain, late 3rd Batt. Connaught Rangers; *b.* 8 March 1886; *s.* of 4th Duke de Stacpoole and Pauline, *o. c.* of Edward MacEvoy, late M.P. Co. Meath; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1915, Eileen Constance, *o. d.* of late James Palmer, Glenlo Abbey, Galway; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Downside. *Address:* Tobertynan, Co. Meath; Mount Hazel, Ballymacward, Co. Galway.

See also Col. H. McMicking.

DE STROBL, S.; *see* Strobl.

DES VŒUX, Sir Frederick, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1787; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Katharine, *d.* of T. W. Richardson, Clifton; *b.* 1 Mar. 1857; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1899, Hylda Henrietta, C.B.E., *d.* of late Sir Victor Brooke, 3rd Bart., of Colebrooke, Fermanagh; one *d.* Late Capt. 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabiniers). *Heir: c.* Edward Alfred, *b.* 9 Nov. 1864. *Address:* 50 Gillingham Street, Eccleston Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Boodles.

des VŒUX, Lt.-Col. Henry J.; O.B.E. 1919; late 13th Batt. (Service) Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 4 June 1876; *e. s.* of late Sir G. W. Des Vœux, G.C.M.G., and Lady Des Vœux, 35 Cadogan Square, S.W.; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Gladys, *e. d.* of late T. M. Turner-Farley of Wartnaby Hall, Melton Mowbray; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; served European War (despatches). *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Major T. G. F. Paget.

DES VŒUX, Lieut.-Col. Herbert, C.S.I. 1919; *b.* Portarlington, Queen's Co., Aug. 1864; *s.* of late Major T. Des Vœux; *m.* 1895, Minna, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. T. T. Haggard, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamstead. Enlisted 1883; Commission, 1887; served with 1st Bengal Cavalry; joined Burma Military Police, Jan. 1890; Burma Commission, Dec. 1890; Inspector-General of Police, 1913; retired Indian Army, 1920. *Address:* Villa della Grazie, Alassio, Italy. *Club:* East India United Service.

DETERDING, Sir Henri Wilhelm August, (Hon.) K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Director-General of the Royal Dutch Petroleum Co.; a Director of the Shell Transport and Trading Co. Ltd.; *b.* Amsterdam 1866; *m.* 1st; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Lydia Pavlovna, *d.* of late General Paul Koudoyaroff; two *d.* *Publication:* An International Oilman, 1934. *Address:* 40 Park Lane, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 1143; Chalet Olga, St. Moritz.

DETHRIDGE, His Honour George James, LL.M.; Chief Judge Commonwealth Court of Conciliation and Arbitration since 1926; *b.* 1864; *m.* *Educ.:* St. Stephen's School, Richmond; Brunswick College, Melbourne University. Called to Bar, Victoria, 1893; a County Court Judge, Victoria, 1920-26. *Address:* Federal Arbitration Court, Melbourne, Australia.

DETMOLD, Edward J.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1883; *s.* of Edward and Mary Detmold. *Educ.:* private school, Hampstead, and by private tutors. Exhibited first at the Institute of Painters in Water Colours and the Royal Academy, 1897; the International Exhibition, 1899; Fine Art Society's Gallery, 1900; the Dutch Gallery, 1903. *Publications:* Pictures from Birdland, Kipling's Jungle Book, Æsop's Fables; The Life of the Bee, M. Maeterlinck; Birds and Beasts, Lemmonier; Hours of Gladness, Maeterlinck; Nature Pictures, 1920; Life, 1921. *Address:* 137 Broadhurst Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.6.

DE TRAFFORD (Charles) Edmund, J.P., D.L.; Lord of the Manor of Hothorpe; *b.* Trafford Park, Lancashire, 21 May 1864; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Annette Talbot, *sister* of 17th Earl of Shrewsbury; *m.* 1892, Lady Agnes Mary Pia Feilding (*d.* 1921), 4th *d.* of 8th Earl of Denbigh; one *s.* [Capt. Hubert E. F. de Trafford, late The Royals; *m.* 1927, Cecilia, 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Strickland, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.*] two *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont Coll., Windsor. High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1893. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Hothorpe, Theddingworth, Rugby. *Clubs:* Bath, M.C.C.

See also Sir Edric C. J. Wolseley.

DE TRAFFORD, Capt. Sir Humphrey Edmund, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1841; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 30 Nov. 1891; *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and

Violet (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Capt Franklin, 77th Regt.; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1917, Hon. Cynthia Cadogan, 3rd *d.* of late Viscount Chelsea and Hon. Lady Meux; four *d.* Served European War (M.C.); a Steward of the Jockey Club, 1934. *Heir: b.* Rudolph, *q.v.* *Address:* Newsells Park, Barley, Royston, Herts.

See also Hon. Rupert Keppel, Sir T. C. O'Brien, Bt.

De TRAFFORD, Rudolph, O.B.E. 1919; partner in the firm of Higginson & Co., 80 Lombard Street, E.C.; *b.* of Sir Humphrey de Trafford, 4th Bt; *m.* 1924, June, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. Reginald Chaplin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Downside School; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served European War, 1914-18; Intelligence Corps and General Staff G.H.Q. *Address:* 4 Cornwall Terrace, Regents Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8553. *Clubs:* Turf, White's.

DETTMANN, Herbert Stanley, Headmaster Sydney Grammar School since 1923; *b.* Bathurst, N.S.W., 25 Oct. 1875; *e. s.* of late Major John Dettmann, Inspector of Schools; *m.* 1908, Nell Lodder; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney High School; Sydney University (Senior Proficiency Scholar); B.A. 1897; Law Scholar, 1898; Travelling Scholar, 1899; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner), M.A., B.C.L., Oxford. Senior English Master, Sydney Grammar School; Acting Professor of Classics, University of Adelaide; Hon. M.A., Adelaide, 1906; Professor of Classics, Auckland University College, 1908-23; Chairman Professional Board and Fellow University Senate of N.Z., 1918-23; Chairman King's School, Auckland; Chairman Auckland Cricket Association, 1917-23. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, school sport. *Address:* Waitakerei, Gordon, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Gordon, N.S.W. *T.:* JX 2233. *Clubs:* Union, Old Sydneians', Sydney.

DEVADOSS, The Hon. Sir David Muthiah, Kt. *cr.* 1932; *b.* Palamedtah, Madras Presidency, 18 Dec. 1868; *e. s* of E. Muthiah Pillai; *m.* Masilamoney Chellammal, *e. d.* of J. T. Srinivasagen Pillai; one *s* four *d.* *Educ.:* C.M.S. High School, Palamcottah; Hindu College, Tinnevelly; Presidency College, Madras, B.A., B.L. Enrolled as a Vakil of the Madras High Court in 1892; practised in the Tinnevelly District, 1892-1908; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; settled in Madras, 1909; Puisne Judge, High Court Judicature at Madras, 1921-28; Municipal Councillor, Palamcottah, 1898; Chairman of Council, 1899; Secretary of Provincial Conference, 1906; Member of the District Church Council and Executive Council of the C.M.S., Tinnevelly; nominated to the Madras Corporation, 1917; interviews with Lord Chelmsford and Mr. Montague on his reforms, 1917; President of the All-India Christian Conference, Dec 1917; gave evidence before Southborough Committees, 1919; Member of Legislative Council, 1919-21; President, I.C.A., for 1920-21; President, Christian Central Co-operative Bank till accepting office; President, Madras City Co-operative Bank; Member, Council of State, 1930; Nominated to Council of State, Delhi, 1931; President, All India Conference of Indian Christians, 1931; President, South Travancore Indian Christians, 1930. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, and cutting down trees. *Address:* Sylvan Lodge, Mylapore, Madras. *T.:* 1513. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

DE VALERA, Eamon, President of Executive Council and Minister for External Affairs, Irish Free State, since 1932; Parliamentary representative for Clare since 1917; (at first M.P. (Sinn Fein) East Clare and subsequently member of Dail for Co. Clare); Chancellor of National University of Ireland since 1921; *b.* New York, 14 Oct. 1882 (father Spanish, mother Irish); *m.* 1910, S. Ni Fhlannagain; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers School, Charleville; Blackrock College. B.A., B.Sc., H.Dip., LL.D., Ph.D. Commandant in Irish National Insurrection, 1916; sentence of death commuted to penal servitude for life; released General Amnesty, June 1917; re-imprisoned, May 1918; escaped from Lincoln Jail, Feb. 1919; visited America, 1919-20, and raised loan of six million dollars for Irish Republican Govt.; President Sinn Fein, 1917-26, when Fianna Fail was founded; Member of Dail Eireann, East Mayo, 1919-22; M.P. Down (Northern Ireland) 1921-29; led opposition to Anglo-Irish Treaty in Dail Eireann, Dec. 1921-Jan. '22; President Fianna Fail and leader of former Opposition in Irish Free State Parliament; Delegate to Assembly and Council of League of Nations, 1932; President of Council of League of Nations at its 68th and special Sessions, Sept. and Oct. 1932; Grand Cross of Order of Pius IX. 1933. *Address:* Bellevue, Cross Avenue, Blackrock, Co. Dublin.

DEVALS, Rt. Rev. Adrian; Bishop of Malacca since 1934; *b.* Rodez, France, 19 Nov. 1882. Entered Foreign Missions Seminary Paris, 1900; priest, 1906; Came to Malaya 1906; Parish priest Assumption Church, Penang, 1920. *Address:* 31 Victoria Street, Singapore, S.S.

DEVAS, Rev. Francis Charles, S.J., D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Assistant priest, Farm Street Church; Chaplain (2nd class) 18th Bn. Lond. Regt. (London Irish Rifles); *b.* London, 3 Apr. 1877; *e. s.* of Charles Stanton Devas. *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor; abroad. Entered the Society of Jesus, 1895; taught in the Jesuit Colleges of Beaumont, Wimbledon, Stamford Hill; Priest, 1909; Commission as C.F. 14 Nov. 1914; accompanied 29th Div. to Gallipoli, serving throughout campaign with 1st Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; was at Cape Helles and Suvla, subsequently in France (D.S.O.); Deputy Assistant Principal Chaplain 18th Corps; afterwards to 8th Corps; Chaplain (2nd class) 18th Bn. London Regt. (London Irish Rifles), 1923. *Publications:* Life of Mother Magdalen Taylor; Our Ladye of Walsingham and other Verses. *Recreations:* main interests—working boys' clubs and general after-care work. *Address:* 114 Mount Street, W.1.

DEVAUX, J. Louis; K.C.; Attorney-General, Trinidad since 1935; *b.* 1884; 4th *s.* of J. Devaux, St. Lucia, B.W.I.; *m.* Eunice, *y. d.* of A. H. Bertrand, Winnipeg, Canada; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, St. Lucia. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1906 (Certificate of Honour); practised law, Winnipeg, Canada, 1906-15; St. Lucia, 1915-19; acting Magistrate 1st District, St. Lucia, 1917-18; Assistant Legal Adviser, Seychelles, 1919; Legal Adviser, 1920; acting Chief Justice, 1921-1922 and 1923; Chief Justice of Seychelles, 1924-28; administered the Government, Mar.-Sep. 1925, April-Aug. 1927, and Nov. 1927-Mar. 1928; Resident Magistrate, Jamaica, 1928-31; Solicitor-General, Trinidad, 1931-35. *Address:* Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.

DEVENISH, Ven. Robert Cecil Sylvester, M.A.; Archdeacon of Lahore since 1934; *b.* 22 Nov. 1888; 3rd *s.* of late Very Rev. R. J. S. Devenish, Dean of Cashel; *m.* 1923, Lily Darley, 2nd *d.* of late Right Rev. W. R. Moore, Bishop of Kilmore, Elphin and Ardagh; two *d.* *Educ.:* Midleton College; Dublin University. Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; T.C.F., 1915-19; H.C.F., 1919; Chaplain Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1919; Senior Chaplain, 1928. *Recreations:* hockey, Sussex County, 1907-08; Dublin University, 1908-10; Ireland, 1907 and 1911; tennis, golf. *Address:* Cathedral Close, Lahore, Punjab, India. *Club:* Dublin University.

DE VERE, Robert Stephen Vere, J.P., LL.B.; Barrister; *b.* 23 July 1872; *o. s.* of late Major Aubrey Stephen Vere O'Brien, 60th Rifles, and Lucy Harriette, *o. d.* of Major-General Wynne, R. E. [assumed name De Vere, 1899]; *m.* 1906, Isabel Catherine, *o. surv. c.* of late Rt. Rev. H. C. G. Moule, Bishop of Durham. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A., LL.B.) Called to Bar, 1898; served in Paget's Horse, South African War (Queen's medal); District Commissioner, Gold Coast, 1903-5; Legal Adviser and Crown Prosecutor, Seychelles, 1906-8; received Commission in 5th Batt. Royal Sussex Regt., Feb. 1915; Military Censor, British Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1915; British Judge of the Anglo-French Condominium of the New Hebrides, 1922; President District Court, Cyprus, 1926-1928; Chief Justice, Supreme Court, Seychelles, 1928-31; Chief Justice of Grenada, 1931-35. *Publications:* Articles in Nineteenth Century and Law Quarterly. *Recreations:* sailing, forestry. *Address:* Famagusta, Cyprus; Curragh Chase, Adare, Co. Limerick. *Club:* Travellers'. *[Died 15 Sept. 1935.*

DEVERELL, Field Marshal Sir Cyril John, G.C.B. *cr.* 1935; K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1918; Chief of Imperial General Staff since 1936; Col The West Yorkshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's Own) since 1934; *b.* 9 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late Major J. B. S. Deverell; *m.* 1902, Hilda, *d.* of late Col. G. Grant-Dalton, The P.W.O. West Yorkshire Regt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. 2nd Lieut. The P.W.O. West Yorkshire Regt., 1895; Adjutant 1st West Yorkshire Regt., 1904-6; passed Staff College, 1907; Brigade Major, India, 1908-12; General Staff, India, 1913-14; Brigade Major B.E.F. 1914-15; commanded 4th East Yorkshire Regt., 1915; 20th Infantry Brigade, 7th Division, 1915-16; 3rd Division, Aug. 1916-April 1919; Northern Div. British Army of the Rhine, 1919 (C.B.; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Croix de guerre with palm; Bt. Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1916; Bt. Col., 1917; Promoted Major-General for distinguished service in the field, 1919; despatches seven times); Welsh Division T.A., 1919-21; Commanded United Provinces District, India, 1921-25; Quartermaster-General in India 1927-30; Lieut.-General, 1928; Chief of General Staff, India, 1930-31; G.O.C.-in-C. Western Command, 1931-33; General, 1933; G.O.C.-in-C. Eastern Command, 1933-36; A.D.C. General to the King, 1934-36; Field Marshal, 1936. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DEVEREUX, family name of **Viscount Hereford.**

DEVEREUX, Rev. Edward Robert Price, M.A., LL.B.; Hon. Canon of Winchester Cathedral, 1917; Rector of Kegworth since 1922; *b.* 13 Sep. 1869; *s.* of late Edward William Devereux, Camberwell; *m.* 1897, Louisa Marian, *d.* of late James Webb, Peckham Rye; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mercers' School, London; Christ's College, Cambridge; 2nd Class Law Tripos and 2nd Class History Tripos, 1st Class Theol. Prelim. Ordained, 1895; Curate of All Saints, Southport, Lancs, and of Holy Trinity, Cambridge; Vicar of Christ Church, Woking, 1905-22; Member of the Archbishops' Mission of Help to Canada, 1912; Vice-Chairman Guildford Board of Guardians, 1913; Chairman Woking Education Committee, 1919-22; Proctor in Convocation and Member of Church Assembly, Diocese of Winchester, 1920-22; Diocese of Peterborough, 1923-25; Diocese of Leicester, 1929-31, and from 1935. *Publications:* About the Feet of God; Two Courses of Confirmation Lectures; Things Worth Thinking Out. *Address:* The Rectory, Kegworth, near Derby. *T.A.:* Canon Devereux, Kegworth. *T.:* Kegworth 21. *Club:* National.

DE VESCI, 5th Viscount (*cr.* 1776), **Ivo Richard Vesey,** Bt. 1698; Baron Knapton, 1750; a Representative Peer for Ireland; J.P., D.L.; formerly Captain Irish Guards; Major in Special Reserve, Irish Guards, since Aug. 1914; *b.* 15 Dec. 1881; *s.* of late Captain the Hon. Eustace Vesey (*d.* 1886), 9th Lancers, and Constance, *d.* of 2nd Baron Wenlock, who married 2nd, Hon. Edward W. B. Portman (*d.* 1911), *e. s.* of 2nd Viscount Portman; *m.* 1st, 1906, Georgiana Victoria (marriage dissolved 1919, she died 1930), *o. d.* of late Gerald E. Wellesley; 2nd, 1920, Lois, *d.* of Sir Cecil and Lady Beatrice Lister-Kaye, and *widow* of 5th Earl of Rosse. *Educ.:* Eton. *S.* uncle, 1903. *Heir:* *b.* Osbert Eustace Vesey, *q.v.* *Address:* Abbey Leix, Ireland; Monk Hopton, Bridgnorth, Salop.

DE VILLIERS, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1910; **Arthur Percy de Villiers,** *b.* 17 Dec. 1911; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Adelheid, *d.* of H. C. Koch, Pietermaritzburg, Natal; *S.* father 1934. *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford. Acreage of property in districts of Paarl and Worcester, Cape Colony, 8000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. John Maurice de Villiers, *b.* 13 June 1915. *Address:* Magdalen College, Oxford; Wynberg House, Wynberg, Cape of Good Hope.

DE VILLIERS, Hon. Sir (Jean) Etienne (Reenen), Kt., *cr.* 1923; Judge of Appeal, Appellate Division, Supreme Court of South Africa since 1933; *b.* 25 March 1875; *s.* of late Rev. W. P. de Villiers of Carnarvon, Cape Province; *m* 1903, Minnie Edith, *d.* of James Drummond of Somerset East, Cape of Good Hope; two *s.* *Educ.:* South African College; Cape Town; St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A., LL.D. (formerly Fellow). Advocate of Supreme Court, Cape Town, 1900-18; Judge of Water Courts, 1918-19; K.C. 1919; Judge President O.F.S. Provincial Division of Supreme Court of S. Africa, 1920-33. *Publication:* The History of Legislation concerning Real and Personal Property. *Address:* Appeal Court, Bloemfontein. *Clubs:* Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein; Civil Service, Cape Town.

DEVINE, Edward Thomas, Ph.D., LL.D.; *b.* Union, Iowa, 6 May 1867; *m.* 1889, Hattie Evelyn Scovel; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Albion Seminary; Cornell College; University of Pennsylvania; University of Halle. Staff Lecturer on Economics and Executive Secretary of the American Society for the Extension of University Teaching, 1891-96; Lecturer at Oxford, 1892 and 1894; General Secretary of the Charity Organisation Society, New York, 1896-1912; Secretary, 1912-18; Director New York School of Philanthropy, 1904-1907 and 1912-17; Professor of Social Economy, Columbia University, 1905-19; Editor of The Survey, 1897-1912; Associate Editor, 1912-21; Special Assistant to the American Embassy, Petrograd, 1916; Chief, Bureau of Refugees and Relief, American Red Cross, France, 1917-18; Member United States Coal Commission, 1922-23; Dean of the Graduate School and Professor of Social Economy, American University, Washington, D.C., 1926-28; Director of the Bellevue-Yorkville Health Demonstration, New York City, 1929-30; independent lecturer on social and economic topics, 1919-28; Executive Director of the Nassau County Emergency Work Bureau, 1931-35. *Publications:* Economics, 1898; The Practice of Charity, 1901; The Principles of Relief, 1904; Efficiency and Relief, 1906; Misery and its Causes, 1909; Report on the Desirability of Establishing an Employment Bureau in the City of New York, 1909; Social Forces, 1909; The Spirit of Social Work, 1911; The Family and Social Work, 1912; The Normal Life, 1915;

Disabled Soldiers and Sailors: Pensions and Training, 1918; Social Work, 1922; Coal, 1925; Progressive Social Action, 1933 *Address:* Mt Vernon, Iowa, U S.A. *Club:* Century, New York.

DEVINE, Henry, O B E ; M.D., B S (London), F.R.C.P.; *b* 2 May 1879; *s* of Alfred Cox Devine, late postmaster of Colchester; *m.* Phyllis, *d.* of George Hamson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Venturers' School; University College and General Hospital, Bristol; Munich. Examiner in Psychology, Royal College of Physicians; Lecturer Psychology, Maudsley Hospital; late Consulting Psychiatrist, Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley; Medical Superintendent, Holloway Sanatorium, Virginia Water; Gold Medal in Mental Diseases, University of London; President, Psychiatric Section, Royal Society of Medicine; late temp. Capt R.A M.C. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Psychiatry; various articles on psychiatry, Journal of Mental Science; Transactions Royal Society of Medicine; British Journal of Psychology; Encyclopædia Britannica, etc *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* The Ridge, Virginia Water. *T.:* Wentworth 241. *Club:* Authors'.

DEVINE, Herbert; journalist and writer of short stories; Editor of The Humanist, 1925-27; *b.* Donaghboy; *s.* of late M. J. Devine and late Frances M O'Hart of Brooklawn, Donaghboy; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College. Lived abroad for years, chiefly in Paris and Brussels, contributing articles and short stories to British and American papers and magazines *Recreations:* reading, walking, observation of men and things. *Address:* 33 Stedham Chambers, W.C.1.

DEVINE, Sir Hugh Berchmans, Kt, *cr.* 1936, M S. Melbourne University; F.R.A.C.S.; F A C S; Senior Surgeon St. Vincent's Hospital Clinical School; Stewart Lecturer in Surgery, Melbourne University; Vice-President of Royal Australasian College of Surgeons; *b.* 13 May 1878; *s* of John Devine and Mary Gleeson; *m.* 1912, Mary O'Donnell; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Ballarat; Melbourne University and Queen's College. Examiner in Surgery, Melbourne University; one of original founders of the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons; Chairman Editorial Committee of the Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery; Major in Army Medical Corps Reserve. *Publications:* Many publications on Gastric, Colon and Rectal Surgery. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address* 57 Collins Street, Melbourne, C 1, Victoria, Australia *T* Central 5896; Woorigoleen Road, Toorak *T.:* U2131 *Clubs:* Melbourne, Royal Melbourne Golf.

DEVINE, Major James Arthur, D.S.O 1902; O.B E 1919; late Permanent Army Medical Staff (Canada); late Principal Medical Officer, Military Districts 10 and 11 (Manitoba, N.W.T., and British Columbia), late Professor of Therapeutics and of Clinical Medicine, Manitoba Medical College; late Member of Council and Examiner in Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and Clinical Medicine, University of Manitoba; late Physician to Winnipeg General Hospital; late Senior Physician to Isolated Wards, St Boniface Hospital, *b* 9 Nov. 1869; *s.* of Capt. Devine, late Deputy Surveyor-General, Ontario; *m* 1916, Mary Hilda, *o. d.* of late Henry Miles, Liverpool; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cardinal Manning's College, W. Kensington,; Trinity College, Dublin (M.A., M.B., B.Ch, B A O., M.D.) Served S. Africa with two Canadian Contingents, the 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles and the 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles (despatches twice, D S O., Queen's medal with five clasps); Temp Major R A.M.C., 1902; European War, Temp. Major R.A.M.C., 1915; O C. Troops' Hospital Ships (at various times), of H.M.H.S. St. George, Dover Castle and Gloucester Castle; 4 years overseas service; late Medical Referee Ministry of Pensions; late Neurologist, Ministry of Pensions, Brighton. *Address:* 31 Boulevard des Moulins, Monte Carlo. *T.:* 7.95 Monaco. *Club:* New Oxford and Cambridge.

DEVINE, Rev. Minos, M A, D.D. (Oxon); Incumbent of Crown living of St. Peter, Vere Street, Cavendish Square, W, since 1915, of St. Peter with St Thomas, Marylebone since 1931; 5th *s.* of Henry and Cariclea Devine, Manchester; *b.* Manchester, 17 April 1871; *m.* 1st, 1905, Hilda Mary (*d.* 1931), *e. c.* of George Edward Corner of Woodside, Portishead; 2nd, 1933 Gertrude Isabel, *e. d.* of late Rudolf Pfundt. *Educ.:* Chorlton High School, Manchester; Worcester College, Oxford. Graduated in Honours Theology, 1902; Lecturer on Biblical Theology and the Wisdom literature of the Old Testament, in Bristol and London, 1902-14; Preacher to Royal Family at Buckingham Palace on Armistice Sunday, 1924; Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1931. *Publications:* Ecclesiastes, the Confessions of an Adventurous Soul, 1916; The Religion of the Beatitudes, 1918; The Story of Job, 1921; The Life that is Easy, 1937; The Romance of Vere Street, 1937. *Recreations:* walking and lawn tennis. *Address:* 6 Tenby Mansions, Nottingham Street, W.1. *Club:* Authors'.

de VITRE; *see* Denis de Vitre.

DEVITT, Sir Philip (Henry), 1st Bt. *cr.* 1931; Sole Partner of Devitt and Moore; *b.* 1876; *y. s* of Sir Thomas Lane Devitt, 1st. Bt.; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Maud, *d.* of Rev. Frederic John Hall; five *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, M.A. A founder of Nautical College, Pangbourne, and Chairman of the Board of Governors; an Honorary Member and a Trustee of the Honourable Company of Master Mariners; Deputy Chairman of the Royal Alfred Aged Merchant Seamen's Institution; a Vice-President of the Marine Society; Vice-Chairman of the Board of the Sailors' Home, Dock Street; Chairman of the Annual National Service for Seafarers; an Associate Member of Council of the Institution of Naval Architects; Chairman of the London Local Marine Board; Chairman of the London Maritime Institution; a Governor of Loretto School. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Northaw Place, Northaw, Herts; Sandlea, Littlestone, Kent. *Clubs.* New University, City of London, Royal Thames Yacht, Leander.

DEVITT, Sir Thomas Gordon, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1916; late Seaforth Highlanders; Chairman of Sharmans Garages Ltd ; *b.* 27 Dec 1902; *e. s.* of Arthur Devitt (*d.* 1921), *e. s* of 1st Bt. and Florence Emmeline, *e. d.* of William Forbes Gordon, Manar, New South Wales; *S.* grandfather, 1923; *m.* 1930, Joan Mary (who obtained a decree nisi, 1936), 2nd *d.* of Charles Reginald Freemantle, Hayes Barton, Pyrford, Surrey. *Educ:* Sherborne; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *u* Howson Foulger, *b.* 8 July 1869. *Recreations:* Rugby football, lawn tennis, golf, squash rackets, cricket, shooting, athletics (Long Jump), winter sports. *Address:* Easton Glebe, Dunmow, Essex. *T.:* Dunmow 77. *T.A.:* Dunmow. *Clubs* Bath, New University. *See also H. S. Pendlebury.*

DEVON, 17th Earl of (*cr.* 1553); **Charles Christopher Courtenay Courtenay,** Bt 1644; *b* 13 July 1916; *o. surv. s* of 16th Earl and Marguerite, *d.* of late John Silva; *S* father 1935. *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Heir:* Rev. Thomas Peregrine Courtenay, *b.* 1856. *Address:* Powderham Castle, Exeter. *T.:* Starcross 53. *See also Hon. R H. Bertie, Capt. E. St. J. Birnie, Viscount Halifax*

DEVON, James, F.R.F.P. and S, etc.; H.M Prison Commissioner for Scotland (retired); *b* 25 Oct. 1866. *Educ:* Glasgow. Medical Officer H.M. Prison, Glasgow; Medico-Legal Examiner for the Crown in criminal cases. *Publications:* The Criminal and the Community; contributions

to Journals and Reviews *Address:* 67 Great King Street, Edinburgh. *T.* Edinburgh 23914. *Clubs:* Liberal, Palette, Art, Glasgow; Scottish Liberal, Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

DEVONPORT, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1917, of Wittington, Bucks; **Gerald Chester Kearley;** Baron, *cr.* 1910, 2nd Bt, *cr.* 1908; Publisher; *b.* 16 Sep 1890; *er s* of 1st Viscount and Selina (*d* 1931), *d* of W Chester, Blisworth; *S.* father 1934 *Educ.:* Eton; Exeter College, Oxford. Lieut. late Scots Guards (S R); Director, Eldon Press, Ltd; Member of Lloyd's, Board of St Mary's Hospital, Shaftesbury Homes, Council Child Emigration Society. *Recreations:* travelling, shooting, golf. *Address:* 43 Egerton Crescent, S W.3. *Club:* Carlton.

DEVONSHIRE, 9th Duke of (*cr.* 1694), **Victor Christian William Cavendish,** K.G. 1916; P C, 1905, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; G.C.V.O, *cr.* 1912, LL D., Baron Cavendish, 1605; Earl of Devonshire, 1618; Marquess of Hartington, 1694; Earl of Burlington, 1831; Baron Cavendish (U.K), 1831, High Steward of Cambridge University since 1923; Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1922 24; *b* 31 May 1868; *e. s.* of late Lord Edward Cavendish and Emma, *d* of late Rt Hon W. S. Lascelles, M.P.; *S.* uncle, 1908, *m* 1892, Lady Evelyn Emily Mary Fitzmaurice, *d.* of 5th Marquis of Lansdowne, two *s* five *d* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge M.P. (L U.) Derbyshire W., 1891 1908, Treasurer of H M. Household, 1900 3; Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1903 5, a Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1915-16; Governor General, Canada, 1916-21; Lord-Lieutenant of Derbyshire; President Territorial Forces, Derby; Chancellor of Leeds University Owns about 186,000 acres. Minerals in Derbyshire Picture galleries at Chatsworth, Hardwick, and 2 Carlton Gardens, S.W.; library and statue gallery at Chatsworth. *Heir s* Marquess of Hartington, *q.v.* *Address:* 2 Carlton Gardens, S W.1; *T.:* Whitehall 2864; Chatsworth House and Hardwick Hall, Derbyshire; Bolton Abbey, Yorkshire; Compton Place, Eastbourne; Lismore Castle, Waterford. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Marlborough, Turf

See also Hon G E. M. Baillie, Lord Charles A. F. and Lord Richard F. Cavendish, J. M. Cobbold, Viscount Hampden, Earl of Liverpool, Harold Macmillan, Hon. J G. Stuart

DEVONSHIRE, Sir James (Lyne), K.B E., *cr.* 1920, M I E E.; Chairman Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire Electricity Company, Harrow Electric Light and Power Co, Ltd, Newmarket Electric Light Co, Ltd., Deputy Chairman, North Metropolitan Electric Power Supply Co; Director, Bishop's Stortford, Epping and District Gas Company; Electrical Finance and Securities Co, Ltd., etc; Vice Pres of Tramways, Light Railways and Transport Assoc.; *b* 4 Oct 1863; 4th *s* of late Thomas Harris Devonshire, 1 Frederick's Place, Old Jewry, E.C., and Mill Gap, Eastbourne; *m* 1889, Wilhelmina Walker, *d* of late Charles Sidey; two *d* *Educ* · Eastbourne; Shrewsbury; London. Studied Electrical Engineering at City and Guilds (Engineering) College, South Kensington, during European War was Chairman National Trades Advisory Committee for Disabled Sailors and Soldiers (Electricity, Power and Light); Tramways (Board of Trade) Committee; Member Board of Trade Electrical Trades (after the War) Committee; Middlesex Appeal Tribunal: Member, Institution of Electrical Engineers (Vice-Pres 1923-26), Council of Incorporated Assoc of Electric Power Companies *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Wall House, The Green, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *Clubs:* Windham, Ranelagh; Royal St. George's Golf; Royal Wimbledon Golf.

DEW, Col. Sir Armine Brereton, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1921; C.S.I. 1915; C.I.E. 1911; *b* 27 Sep. 1867; *s.* of Major Frederick Napleton Dew, J.P., D.L. Herefordshire; *m* 1900, Esmé Mary, *d.* of late Sir Adelbert Talbot, K.C.I.E.; one *s* one *d.* *Educ* · Wellington. Entered army, 1888; Captain Indian Army, 1899; Major, 1906; Lieut -Col., 1914· retired, 1922; served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); attached to Gilgit Agency, 1894; joined Political Department, 1897; Political Assistant, 1898; Political Agent, 1905; Political Agent, Gilgit, 1908-12; Political Agent, Kalat, 1912-17; Revenue and Judicial Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1917; Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1919-22; retired; Victory medal, 1914-18, Afghan War medal, 1919; F.R.G.S.; Central Asian Society; British Institute International Affairs. *Clubs:* United Service. Alpine.

DEW, Harold Robert, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. 1920; F.A.C S. 1925; F.R.A.C.S. 1928; Professor Surgery, University of Sydney since 1930; Honorary Surgeon to In-patients Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney; *b.* 1891; *s* of J. Dew of Melbourne; *m.* 1925, Doreen, *d.* of late Norman Lawrance, Melbourne; two *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; Ormond College, University of Melbourne Medical course at University of Melbourne; Resident Surgeon Melbourne Hospital; four years' war service in France and Palestine, Captain R A.M.C.; Assistant Director Walter and Eliza Institute of Research, Melbourne, 1923-26; Honorary Surgeon to Out-patients Melbourne Hospital, 1923; Lecturer in Surgery Ormond College, Melbourne; Syme Prizeman, University of Melbourne, 1927; Jacksonian Prizeman, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1924; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1930 *Publications:* Malignant Disease of the Testicle, 1925; Hydatid Disease, 1928; numerous articles in medical and surgical journals. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, yachting, tennis, field shooting. *Address:* 2 Buckhurst Avenue, Point Piper, Sydney, Australia. *T.:* FM 1547. *Club* · Australian, Sydney, N.S.W.

DE WAAL, Hon. Daniel, D.S O. 1916; K C. 1919; Judge President, Transvaal; *b.* 1878. *Educ :* Victoria College, Stellenbosch; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; B A., LL.B. Served German South-West Africa, 1914-15 (despatches, D.S O) *Address:* Supreme Court, Pretoria, S Africa.

D E W A R, family name of **Baron Forteviot.**

DEWAR, Rev. Alexander, F.R.G S.; Missionary Superintendent, Free Church of Scotland Mission, S. Africa, since 1908; *b.* Lochgilphead, Argyll, May 1864; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Glasgow; Free Church Divinity Hall. Appointed and ordained to the Livingstonia Mission, Central Africa, 1893; the following year pioneered the most northern mission station, Mwenzo, lying between the lakes Nyasa and Tanganyika; being the first missionary in that territory, he had to reduce the language to writing; various translations into Chinamwanga and Kinkonde dialects were completed; transferred to Karonga, north end of Nyasa 1899; since arrival did much travelling in Central Africa, being keenly interested in the language, customs, and religious beliefs of the native peoples; returned to Scotland, 1904, making the journey through Africa from the Zambesi to Cairo, being the first white man to accomplish this without an armed escort; headquarters are at King William's Town, S. Africa; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, 1927. *Publications:* Various school and religious books, including Catechisms, primers, Hymn books and gospels

translated into native dialects, Chinamwanga and Kinkonde. *Recreations:* riding and gardening. *Address:* Free Church of Scotland, The Mound, Edinburgh; Hospital Hill, King William's Town, S. Africa.

DEWAR, Douglas, B.A., F.Z.S., Indian Civil Service (retired); Barrister, South-Eastern Circuit; *b* 1875; *s.* of John Dewar, L.R.C.P. and S. Edinburgh; *m.* 1902. Edith, *d.* of late Alfred Rawles; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* foreign schools; Jesus College, Cambridge. In I.C.S. 1898-1924. *Publications:* Bombay Ducks; Birds of the Plains; Indian Birds; Animals of No Importance; The Indian Crow; Jungle Folk; Glimpses of Indian Birds; Birds of the Indian Hills; A Bird Calendar for Northern India; In the Days of the Company; A Handbook to the Pre-Mutiny Records in the U.P.; Birds of an Indian Village, Bygone Days in India; Beasts of an Indian Village; The Common Birds of India; Himalayan and Kashmiri Birds; The Struggle for Existence of Birds in India; Indian Birds' Nests; Birds at the Nest; Game Birds; Difficulties of the Evolution Theory; A critical examination of the supposed fossil links between Man and the Lower Animals; Man: a Special Creation, 1936; sundry papers on ornithology and Indian Finance; (with Mr. Frank Finn) The Making of Species, 1909; (with J. Wolfe) The Law Relating to Estate Duty; (with R. G. Wright) The Ducks of India. *Recreations:* ornithology, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Almora, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 904.

DEWAR, Hon. (Henry) Evelyn (Alexander); *b.* 23 Feb 1906; 2nd *s* of 1st Baron Forteviot and Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of late Henry Holland; *half b.* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Baron Forteviot, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Cynthia Monica, *e. d.* of Cecil Starkie, Hethe Place, Cowden Kent; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; St. John's College, Oxford, B.A. *Address:* Bardowie Castle, Milngavie, Stirlingshire. *T.:* Balmore 87 *Clubs:* Brooks's; Royal, Perth

DEWAR, John Arthur; Director of John Dewar & Sons, Ltd., Buchanan-Dewar, Ltd., Distillers Company, Ltd., and The Licenses and General Insurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 3 Aug. 1891; *o. s.* of Charles Dewar, Gt. Massingham Abbey, King's Lynn, Norfolk; *m.* 1932, Mrs. Kathleen McNeill, *d.* of Charles Beart of Johannesburg *Educ.:* Aldenham School. Interested in real estate, British Columbia, 1910-14; enlisted 10th Fusiliers, August 1914; commission, 12th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Nov. 1914; active service, France, 1915; Macedonia, 1916-18; joined firm John Dewar & Sons, Ltd., 1919; travelled several times round the world in interests of the firm. *Recreations:* racing, coursing, shooting, golf. *Address:* The Homestall, East Grinstead, Sussex. *Club:* White's.

DEWAR, Vice-Adm. Kenneth Gilbert Balmain, C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; *b.* near Edinburgh, 1879; *s.* of late Dr. Jas. Dewar; *m.* 1914, Gertrude, *y. d.* of late Frederick and Hon. Mrs. Stapleton-Bretherton of the Hall, Rainhill, Lancashire; one *s.* Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1893; Midshipman, 1895; Lieut. 1900; Commander, 1911; Captain, 1918; awarded Gold Medal of the Royal United Service Institution, 1912; Assistant Director of Plans Division Naval Staff, 1917; Deputy Director Naval Intelligence Division, 1925-27; commanded H.M.S. Royal Oak and Tiger, 1928-29; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1929; Vice-Adm., retired, 1934. *Address:* The Pines, Virginia Water. *Club:* United Service.

DEWAR, Rev. Lindsay, M.A., B.D.; Canon Missioner of Gloucester since 1935; *b.* 1891; *y. s.* of late John Dewar, L.R.C.P. and S., Edinburgh; *m.* 1926, Edith Marjorie, *e. d.* of late John William Hudson; one *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; King's College, London; Keble College, Oxford. Deacon, 1914; Priest, 1915; Assistant Curate of Wimbledon, 1914-16; Temp. C.F., 1916-18; lecturer Bishop's College, Cheshunt, 1918-19; licensed preacher diocese of Oxford, 1919-21; Warden of St. Anselm's Hall, Manchester, 1921-27; Vicar of St. Mark's, Witton, Blackburn, 1927-30; Canon of York Minster, 1930-35, Chancellor, 1933-35; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of York and to the Bishop of Gloucester. *Publications:* Magic and Grace, 1929; with C. E. Hudson); A Manual of Pastoral Psychology, 1932; Imagination and Religion, 1933; Man and God, 1935. *Address:* 6 College Green, Gloucester. *T.:* Gloucester 3590.

DEWAR, Michael Bruce Urquhart, O.B.E. 1918; J.P.; M.A.; a Vice-President of Federation of British Industries; Chairman of British Timken, Ltd.; Associate Member of the Institutes of Civil and Electrical Engineering; *b.* 5 Aug. 1886; *o. s.* of late William Dewar, Rugby; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Gertrude, *o. c.* of Sir Algernon F. Firth, Bart., *q.v.*; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Mechanical Science Tripos (Hons.), 1908; served apprenticeship with Vickers Ltd., Sheffield; later joined T. F. Firth and Sons, Ltd., and became director; served European War with Royal Engineers; brought to notice of Secretary for War several times; transferred to War Office for munition production, 1915; transferred to Ministry of Munitions 1916, and appointed director of National Projectile Factories and Assistant Controller of Shell Manufacture; deputy to Sir Glyn Hamilton West, Director General of Shell and Gun Manufacture, and served on several inter-Allied Committees, 1917; joined board, Leeds Forge Co. Ltd., 1919, and later became Managing Director; Managing Director of Metropolitan Carriage Wagon and Finance Co Ltd., 1922-27; Director of South Metropolitan Electric Supply Co. Ltd, and West Kent Electric Supply Co. Ltd.; was a Member of Ministry of Labour delegation which studied industrial conditions in Canada and U.S.A. in 1928; also member of Committee of Enquiry into Work of Employment Exchanges, 1920; Chairman of the Committee of Welwyn Hospital. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, golf. *Address:* Stagenhoe Park, nr. Hitchin, Herts; 10 Mayfair Place, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2944.

DEWAR, Robert, M.A. (Glasgow); Professor of English Literature, University of Reading, since 1912; *b.* 10 March 1882; *s.* of late Alexander Dewar, Kilmarnock; *m.* 1916, Edith Margaret, *d.* of late W. E. Butler, Reading, one *d.* *Educ.:* Irvine Royal Academy; Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford. Assistant (later Lecturer) in English, Glasgow University, 1907-12. *Address:* 9 Maitland Road, Reading.

DEWAR, Vice-Admiral Robert Gordon Douglas, C.B.E. 1922; retired; *s.* of late Colonel Gordon Dewar of Harmony Hall and Mount Stewart, Jamaica, and late Emily Rodger of Parteen, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1st, Sibyl Evelyn, *d.* of late Vice-Admiral Orford Churchill; one *s.*; 2nd, Eileen Violet, *d.* of T. D. Atkinson, D.L. of Glenwilliam Castle, Ballingarry, Co. Limerick; one *s.*; 3rd Evelyn M. Barbara, *d.* of late W. Russell of Hayes House, Keston, Kent. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Lieutenant, then Commander, and served as Commander of H.M.S. Prince of Wales when that ship was Flagship of H.S.H. Prince Louis of Battenberg, 2nd in command Mediterranean Fleet and as Flagship of Atlantic Fleet; Captain, 1913; served at Sea, 1914-19 in command of H.M. Ships, Venus, Euryalus, and Berwick; Captain in charge of Northern Area, Ireland, 1921-23; promoted to Flag rank, 1924. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, cricket, skating, golf. *Address:* St Maur, Yelverton, S. Devon. *Clubs:* Fly Fishers', Royal Automobile.

DEWAS STATE, H.H. Kshatriya Kulavatansa Sapta-Sahasra-Senapati Pratinidhi Maharaja Tukoji Rao Puar, K.C.S.I., cr. 1911; b. 1 Jan. 1888; m. twice: two s. six d. *Educ.:* Daly College, Indore; Mayo College, Ajmere; S. (Ruler) 1899. Gave contribution of 15,000 rupees to British War expenses annually, besides other donations from time to time; President of two large historic races, Marathas and Kurmis. *Address:* Dewas State, Central India.

DE WATTEVILLE, Lieut.-Colonel Herman Gaston, C.B.E. 1919; e. s. of late A. de Watteville, M.A., M.D., London; m. 1914, Hope, o. d. of late C. Calthrop, artist; one s. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner) B.A. Honours, 1898, M.A. 1934; Royal Artillery, 1900-23; p.s.c. 1910; passed Naval War College, 1911; served European War (despatches, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, C.B.E., Legion of Honour); Assistant (Military) Editor, Royal United Service Institution, 1924-35. *Publications:* Waziristan, 1919-20; Numerous articles in daily press and magazines (military and otherwise). *Recreations:* ski-ing, gardening, motor touring abroad, antiquities. *Club:* United Service.

DEWDNEY, Rt. Rev. Alfred D. A.; *see* Keewatin, Bishop of.

DEWDNEY, Ven. Arthur John Bible, Archdeacon of Calgary, 1916-26, Archdeacon Emeritus, 1926; m.; one d. *Educ.:* Jesus Coll., Oxford, M.A. Ordained, 1896, Curate of St. Matthew's, Ponders End, 1896-98; St. Mark, Dalston, 1898-1900; Edmonton, 1901; Vicar of St. Paul, Winchmore Hill, 1901-8; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Calgary, 1909; Hon. Canon of Calgary Pro-Cathedral, 1911; Archdeacon of Red Deer, 1912-16; Chief Missioner Diocese of Calgary, 1915-26. *Address:* Noble Farm, Royal Oak, Vancouver Island, British Columbia, Canada. *T.:* Keating 9 G. *Club:* Union, Victoria.

DEWE, Rev. J. A., M.A., Litt.D.; Professor of History, Economics, and Sociology at Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Educ.:* Prior Park College, England; Victoria University, Manchester. Professor four years at St. Thomas Military College, St. Paul, Minn.; four years at Ottawa University, Canada; Doctor of Letters, Pittsburgh, 1913; President of the Diocesan Commission on Labour and Kindred Subjects, 1914. *Publications:* Medieval and Modern History; History of Economics; Psychology of Politics and History. *Recreations:* plays, piano, organ, and violincello, and plays last named instrument in Pittsburg Philharmonic Orchestra. *Address:* Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa.

DE WEND-FENTON, Major William Ross, T.D.; late Lancashire Hussars Yeo.; b. Erdington House, Shropshire, 20 Sep. 1883; e. surv. s. of late William Fenton de Wend-Fenton of Underbank Hall, Yorkshire, and Oldbury Grange, Shropshire; m. 1916, Margaret Constance Millicent, o. d. of late Brig.-General Robert Henry Dunn, J.P. and D.L. of Althrey, Flintshire, and Constance Selina, o. d. of late Gen. George Elphinstone Erskine; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Rugby. Served throughout the European War; was attached in 1917 to the 1/4th Batt. Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, with which Battalion served in France and Flanders, taking part in the attack on the German position in front of Ypres in the autumn of 1917; Master of the Penistone Harriers. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, travelling. *Address:* Underbank Hall, Stockbridge, Yorkshire. *Club:* Cavalry.

DE WESSELOW, Owen Lambert Vaughan; Physician, St. Thomas's Hospital; Professor of Medicine in the University of London; Director of the Medical Unit, St. Thomas's Hospital; b. 1883; s. of Rev. C. H. S. de Wesselow; m. Margaret, d. of Sir Charles Craufurd, Bart., q.v.; one s. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital, B.A., D.M., B.A. (Oxon) 1st class Honours in Natural Science; F.R.C.P. London; Physician to the General Lying-in-Hospital; served R.A.M.C. France, 1914-18 (despatches); Member of the Departmental Committee on Maternal Mortality; Croonian Lecturer R.C.P., 1934; Member British Pharmacopoeia Commission. *Publications:* The Clinical Chemistry of the Blood; The Toxaemias of Pregnancy (with J. M. Wyatt), numerous contributions to Scientific Journals. *Recreations:* travel and entomology. *Address:* Stoneleigh, Church Street, Epsom. *Clubs:* Alpine, United University.

DE WET, Hon. Nicolaas Jacobus, K.C., B.A., LL.B.; Judge of the Transvaal Provincial Division of the Supreme Court of South Africa; Minister of Justice, Union of South Africa, 1913-24; Senator for Transvaal, 1921-29; late Member of Legislative Assembly for Potchefstroom, Transvaal; b. Aliwal North, Cape Province, 1873. *Educ.:* Stellenbosch, Cambridge. Admitted Advocate of Supreme Court of Cape Colony and of High Court of South African Republic, 1896; Chief Censor and Assistant State Attorney of South African Republic during early part of Boer War; after occupation of Pretoria Military Secretary to General Botha till end of War; represented Middelburg-West in Transvaal Legislative Assembly, 1907-10; Legal Adviser to the Transvaal Delegates at South African National Convention, 1908. *Address:* Pretoria.

DE WET, Capt. Thomas Oloff, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; b. 1869; s. of late Major G. Oloff de Wet; m. 1896, Elizabeth, d. of E. J. Bradstreet; one s. two d. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Principal Naval Transport Officer during evacuation of Constantinople, 1923; Principal Sea Transport Officer, North China, 1927; Sea Transport Officer in charge, Egypt, 1924-26 and 1928-33. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

DEWEY (Alexander) Gordon, M.A., Ph.D.; Head of Department of Government and Sociology, Brooklyn College, New York; b. Montreal, Canada, 1890; s. of Rev. F. M. Dewey, M.A., D.D., Montreal; m. 1926, Rita Chisholm Frame, M.A., Halifax, Nova Scotia; one s. *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University (First in History); Columbia University; Gilder Research Fellow in Political Science, Columbia University; formerly Instructor in Government, Columbia University, Lecturer in Political Science, Amherst College, and Associate Professor of Political Science, Union College; Member Canadian Historical Association, American Political Science Association, Academy of Political Science, Foreign Policy Association, National Municipal League; American Academy of Political and Social Science. *Publications:* The Dominions and Diplomacy, 1929; various articles on History and Political Science. *Address:* Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Club:* Authors'.

DEWEY, Hon. Charles S., b. 10 Nov. 1882; s. of Albert B. and Louise S. Dewey; m. 1905, Suzette de Marigny Hall; two s. two d. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Concord, N.H.; Yale University. Estate Manager, 1905-17; Lieutenant, U.S.N., 1917-19; Vice President, The Northern Trust Co., Chicago, Ill., 1919-24; Assistant Secretary of United States Treasury, 1924-27; Financial Adviser to the Polish Government, 1927-30. *Publications:* Financial articles, speeches and essays. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1507 N. State Parkway, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

DEWEY, John; Professor Emeritus of Philosophy, Columbia University, New York; Correspondant dé l'Institut de France; b. Burlington, Vt., 20 Oct. 1859; 3rd s. of Archibald S. Dewey and Lucina Rich; m. 1866,

Alice Chipman; one *s* three *d* *Educ.:* The Univ. of Vermont, (A.B.); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D.) Teacher of Philosophy at the Univ. of Michigan, Minnesota, and Chicago; late Director of the School of Education in the Univ. of Chicago. *Publications:* Leibniz: a Critical Exposition, 1888; Outlines of Theory of Ethics, 1891; Study of Ethics, 1893; joint author of Psychology of Number, 1894; of Studies in Logical Theory, 1903; and of Ethics, 1908; How We Think, 1910; Influence of Darwin on Philosophy, 1910; German Philosophy and Politics, 1915; Democracy and Education, 1916, Essays in Experimental Logic, 1916; Reconstruction in Philosophy, 1920; Human Nature and Conduct, 1922; Experience and Nature, 1925; The Public and its Problems, 1927; The Quest for Certainty, 1929; Individualism, Old and New, 1930, Philosophy and Civilization, 1931; Art as Experience, 1935. *Address:* Columbia University, New York. *Clubs:* City, McDowell, Century, New York.

DEWEY, Rev. Sir Stanley (Daws), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; M.A.; Sub-Dean of Exeter *Cathedral since 1930; Proctor in Convocation,* Diocese of Exeter, 1932 36; *b* 12 Aug. 1867; *s* of 1st Bt and Clara, *d* of Thomas Daws of Pyrford Place, Surrey; *S* father, 1926; *m.* 1891, Emily Rose, *d.* of late Rev. H. L Pryce; five *s* two *d.* *Educ.* Dulwich College; Pembroke College, Cambridge Curate of St. James, Norlands, 1891-4; Hambleden, 1894-96; Vicar of Geddington, 1896 1901; Rector of Moretonhampstead, 1901-27; Rural Dean of Moreton, 1920-27, High Sheriff of Devonshire, 1935 *Heir: g s.* Anthony Hugh [*b* 31 July 1921; *s.* of late Capt. Hugh Grahame Dewey, M.C., and Marjorie Florence Isobell, *d.* of Lt -Col Alexander Hugh Dobbs] *Address:* Peak House, Sidmouth, Devon *T.:* Sidmouth 036 *Club.* Athenæum

DEWHURST, Wynford, Officier de l'Academie; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Member Royal Society of Arts; Society of Authors; Member Bucks County Council, 1907-10; *b* Manchester; *m.*; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* private tutor; Mintholme College; intended for legal profession. Contributed pen-drawings and descriptive articles to Lancashire and Cheshire journals, the Pall Mall and St. James's Budgets, etc, followed by five years' art study in Paris, at the Ecole N. des Beaux Arts under Jérome, at Juliens and Colarossis Ateliers under Professors Bouguereau, Ferrier, Benjamin Constant; exhibitor at Salons, Champs de Mars, 1896; International Exhibitions of Munich, 1897, London, 1898 and 1899, Dresden, 1901, St. Louis, 1904, New Zealand, 1906, Salon d'Automne, Paris, 1904, Brussels International Exhibition, 1905, Independent Art, Agnew Gallery, 1906; Venice, 1909, 1912, and 1914; Japan-British, 1910, Buenos Ayres, 1910, Rome, 1911; Exhibitor Royal Academy, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1920, 1924, and 1926; one-man show Walker Galleries, London, 1923; one-man show Fine Art Society, 1925; also a series of one man shows throughout Germany, 1910, and in Paris at the Durand-Ruel Galleries, 1912; exhibitor of several frames of black-and-white sketches at the International Exhibition, South Kensington, 1903; is represented in the Luxemburg Gallery, Paris, the Manchester and Cardiff Municipal Art Galleries, and Whitworth Institute, gold medallist for landscape, London, 1908; Lecturer on Modern Painting; started a press campaign in France in 1922 which led Mr. J. D Rockefeller, jun., to offer £100,000 to save Versailles from destruction through neglect; it also led to the imposition of entrance fees for upkeep of the Palaces, hitherto free to the public; by means of lectures, pamphlets and Committees, urged the constitution of a Ministry of Art at Westminster; as a result of this the King has formed a Council of Royal Commissioners for Art. *Publications:* author illustrated articles on Picturesque France in the Artist, March 1900; Claude Monet, Impressionist, Pall Mall Magazine, June 1900; A Great French Landscapist, Artist, Oct 1900; The Work of Didier-Pouget, Landscape Painter, Studio, Jan. 1901; Impressionism, Genesis and Development, Studio, April and July 1903; Impressionist Painting, its Genesis and Development, 1904, etc. *Recreations:* sport in any form, music, literature. *Address:* Manor Side, Ocklynge, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 3832

DEWICK, Rev. E. C., M.A.; Principal St Andrew's College (N M S) since 1934 and Chaplain of Christ Church, Gorakhpur; *b. London,* 13 *Nov.* 1884; *s. of* Rev. E. S. Dewick; *m.* 1929, Hilda, *d.* of late Frederick Schaeffer, London. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; privately; St. John's College, Cambridge; B A. 1906; M.A. 1909; Jeremie (Septuagint) Prize, 1907; Hulsean (Essay) Prize, 1908. Curate of St Peter's, Norbiton, Kingston-on-Thames, 1908 11; of St. John's, Blackheath, S E, 1916-17; Tutor and Dean of St Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1911-15; Vice-Principal, 1915-16; Principal, 1917-19; Teacher of Ecclesiastical History in Liverpool University, 1911-19; Examiner, University of Durham, 1918-19; Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Peterborough, 1917-19; Acting Principal of St. Paul's Cathedral College (C.M.S.), Calcutta, 1919-23; Fellow of Calcutta University, 1920-23; Ceylon Secretary, Student Christian Movement of India, Burma and Ceylon, and Warden of Ceylon University College Christian Hostel, Colombo, 1923-25; Examiner, Calcutta University, 1920-22; National Literature Secretary, Y.M.C.A. of India, Burma, and Ceylon, 1925-34. *Publications:* Primitive Christian Eschatology, 1912; Christ's Message in Times of Crisis, 1916; Eschatology (in Hastings' Dictionary of the Apostolic Church), 1915; contributor to The Message of Sat Tal, 1931 *Address:* St Andrew's College, Gorakhpur, U.P., India. *Club:* Authors'.

DE WILD, Dr. A. Martin; *b* 26 Feb 1899; *s.* of D. de Wild and H. Muns; *m.* 1925, Cornelia Adriana Maria Haagen Smit; two *d.* After visiting primary and secondary schools at The Hague, went to study chemistry in 1917 at Technical University of Delft, finished his studies in 1924 and got degree of Doctor in Technical Science with honour after writing a thesis on the scientific Examination of Pictures in 1928, a work chiefly dealing with the chemical analysis of the pigments of the Old Masters; Member of the Amsterdam Committee on the Corporation's Paintings, 1933; has a well-established modern laboratory for examination and restoration of paintings at the Hague. *Publication:* The Scientific Examination of Pictures. *Recreations:* Photography, motoring, sea-travelling. *Address:* Laan van Meerdervoort 406, The Hague, Holland. *T.A.:* Meerdervoort 406, The Hague, Holland. *T.:* 330441. *Club:* Devonshire

DEWING, Col Richard Henry, D S O. 1917; M.C; p.s.c; R E; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, since 1936; *b.* 15 Jan 1891; *e surv. s* of Rev. R. S Dewing and Dora, *d.* of R J Pettiward of Finborough Hall, Suffolk; *m.* 1920, Helen, *e. d.* of Lt. Col. A J Wogan Browne, 33rd Cavalry; three *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1911; joined 2nd Q V.O. Sappers and Miners, 1914; Capt., 1917; Bt Major, 1919; Major, 1926; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1930; Lt -Col, 1934; Col, 1936; served in Mesopotamia and Persia, 1915-19 (D.S O., M C); Peace Service India, 1913-14, 1920-21; G.S.O 2 Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada, 1927-29; O C 54th Field Co, Bulford; G S.O 2, Southern Command 1931-33; Imperial Defence College, 1934 *Club:* Naval and Military.

de WINTON, Brig.-Gen. Charles, C.M.G. 1916 (*retired*); *b.* 23 Dec. 1860; sixth *s.* of Ven. Henry de Winton, sometime Archdeacon of Brecon; *m.* 1898, Florence Rose (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Edmund Pepys, late Royal Dragoons; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford Military College; R.M.C.; Sandhurst. Joined the 37th Regt. (afterwards 1st Hampshire), 1880; served in Ireland, Malta, India, Burma (medal with clasp); Aden Hinterland, 1903-4; Volunteer Adjt.; Commanded 1st Hampshire Regt., 1907-1911; Commanded East Midland Territorial Brig. (afterwards the 162nd), 1911; served European War, went with the Brigade to Gallipoli, and took part in the landing at Suvla Bay (severely wounded 15 Aug. 1915, C.M.G.); Commanded 175th Infantry Brigade; retired 23 Dec. 1917. *Recreations:* ordinary. *Address:* Little Todham, Midhurst, Sussex.

DE WINTON, Charles Henry; *o. surv. s.* of John Jeffreys de Winton, of Priory Hill, Brecon (*d.* 1863), and Emma Eliza, *d.* of Capt. Philipps, R.N.; *b.* 1856; *S.* grandfather, John Parry de Winton, 1864; *m.* 1892, Elizabeth Mary, 2nd *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Richard Thomas Glyn, C.B., C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Radley. *Address:* Maesderwen, Breconshire, S. Wales. *T.A.:* Llanfrynach. *T.:* Llanfrynach No. 2.

de WINTON, Walter Bernard, C.I.E. 1903; retired; *b.* 30 Nov. 1850; *e. s.* of late Ven. Henry de Winton, Archdeacon of Brecon; *m.* 1889, Emily Mabel, *e. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. A. Tillard, R.A., C.B.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Entered Indian Public Works Department in Presidency of Madras, 1874; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government of Madras in Public Works Dept. 1897; retired, 1905. *Address:* 68 Richmond Road, West Wimbledon, S.W.20.

DeWITT, Norman Wentworth, A.B., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.; *b.* Tweedside, Ontario, 18 Sep. 1876; *s.* of Hiram DeWitt and Margaret Conland; *m.* 1906, Katherine Ida Johnston; one *s.* *Educ.:* Collegiate Institute, Hamilton (Ont.); Victoria College; University of Chicago; American School of Classical Studies in Rome. Prince of Wales Prize at matriculation and several scholarships; Edward Wilson Gold Medal in Classics in Victoria College; Fellow in Latin, University of Chicago, 1901-3; Fellow in Roman Archæology, American School of Classical Studies in Rome, 1903-4; Professor of Classics, Lincoln (Illinois) College, 1904-5; Instructor in Latin and Greek, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., 1905-7; Professor of Greek, Miami Univ., Oxford, Ohio, 1907-8; Professor of Latin Literature, Victoria College, in the University of Toronto, 1908-35; Dean, Faculty of Arts, 1923-28; Acting Professor of Classics, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y., 1928-29; Fellow (corresponding) of The Royal Academy of Mantua, 1932; President, Section II., R.S.C., 1936. *Publications:* The Dido Episode in the Aeneid of Virgil, 1906; Virgil's Biographia Litteraria, 1923; Ancient History, 1927; A Brief World History, 1934; articles on classical subjects. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, and farming. *Address:* 108 Bernard Avenue, Toronto, Ontario. *T.:* Midway 5551. *Club:* Arts and Letters, Toronto.

DEWOLFE, Rev. Henry Todd, B.A., D.D., LL.D.; Professor N.T. Literature, Acadia University, since 1912; Principal Acadia Ladies' Seminary, Wolfville, N.S., 1901-25; *b.* 14 Sep. 1867; *m.* 1893; one *s.* (one *s.* killed in action in France, 9 April 1917) two *d.* *Educ.:* Acadia University; Newton Theological Seminary; Berlin. Instructor in N.T. Greek, Newton Theological Seminary, 1893-95; Pastor First Baptist Church, Foxboro, Mass., 1895-1901; removed to N.S. 1901; D.D. Acadia University, 1910; President Maritime Baptist Convention, 1915-16; President Maritime Religious Education Council, 1924-25; LL.D. Acadia University, 1925; Secretary of the United Baptist Board of Religious Education since 1916; First Vice-President N.S. Auxiliary of British and Foreign Society in Canada. *Publications:* occasional articles. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, walking. *Address:* Wolfville, Nova Scotia, Canada. *T.A.:* Wolfville, Nova Scotia, Canada. *T.:* Wolfville 68.

DE WOLFF, Lt.-Col. Charles Esmond, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; LL.B.; R.A.O.C.; *b.* 25 Nov. 1893; *s.* of C. L. de Wolff; *m.* 1920, Ada Marjorie, *d.* of Henry Arnold, Hatch End. Served European War 1914-19 (despatches four times, O.B.E., C.B.E., Russian Order of Vladimir). *Address:* Fortress H.Q., Malta.

DE WORMS, family name of **Baron Pirbright.**

DE WORMS; *see* Worms.

DEWRANCE, Sir John, G.B.E., *cr.* 1928; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; High Sheriff of Kent, 1925; Chairman of Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., since 1899; head of Dewrance & Co., Engineers; *b.* London, 13 Mar. 1858; *s.* of John Dewrance, Railway Pioneer; *m.* 1882, Isabella Ann (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Francis Trevithick, Penzance; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; King's College, London (Fellow). President of the Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation, 1920-26; M.Inst.C.E.; President Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1923 (Hon. Member, 1931); President of the Institute of Metals, 1926-28; Associate Member of the Royal Engineers' Board; Hon. Member of the Institute of Royal Engineers; Member of Institution of Naval Architects, Iron and Steel, and other learned societies; Governor of the School of Economics, 1920-30; Chairman of the original pioneer companies for the development of the Kent coalfields; Member of the General Board of the National Physical Laboratory; Member of the Engineering Research Board; Member of the Commerce Degrees Committee of the University of London. *Publications:* The Corrosion of Marine Boilers (Watt Medal of the Institute of Civil Engineers); Machinery Bearings; several pamphlets. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, deer-stalking. *Address:* Wretham Hall, Thetford. *T.A.:* Dewrance, London. *T.:* Thetford 70. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; Norfolk County, Norwich.

DEWSNUP, Ernest Ritson, M.A. Manchester; Chaddock Professor of Commerce in the Univ. of Liverpool since 1920; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Joseph Dewsnup and Annie Ritson; *m.* 1897, Sarah Jane Gibbs; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester and Owens College (Victoria University). Sikes Lecturer in Economics, and Head of Department of Higher Commercial Education, The Technical College, Huddersfield, 1899-1903; Special Lecturer in Railway Transport, and Stanley Jevons Student in Economic Research, University of Manchester, 1903-4; Professorial Lecturer in Railways, and Curator of Commercial Museum; Extension Professor in Railway Transport, Secretary of Advisory Board on Railway Education, University of Chicago, 1904-7; Professor of Railway Administration, and Head of Department of Transportation, University of Illinois, 1907-20; The Statistical and Finance Officer of the Department of Military Movements and Railways, War Office (London), 1918 and 1919. *Publications:* edited and contributed to Railway Organization and Working; The Housing Problem in England; Freight Classification; contributed to The State in relation to Railways; articles in various economic journals, society proceedings, and various periodicals. *Address:* Heybridge House, near Burton, Wirral, Cheshire. *T.:* (Liverpool) Royal 5460; *T.A.:* Heybridge House, near Burton, Wirral, Cheshire. *T.:* (Wirral) Burton 3. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

DE WULF, Maurice; Prof. of Philosophy at Louvain and Harvard Universities; Doctor

Alice Chipman; one *s* three *d* *Educ.:* The Univ. of Vermont, (A.B.); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D) Teacher of Philosophy at the Univ. of Michigan, Minnesota, and Chicago; late Director of the School of Education in the Univ. of Chicago. *Publications:* Leibniz: a Critical Exposition, 1888; Outlines of Theory of Ethics, 1891; Study of Ethics, 1893; joint author of Psychology of Number, 1894, of Studies in Logical Theory, 1903; and of Ethics, 1908; How We Think, 1910; Influence of Darwin on Philosophy, 1910; German Philosophy and Politics, 1915; Democracy and Education, 1916, Essays in Experimental Logic, 1916, Reconstruction in Philosophy, 1920; Human Nature and Conduct, 1922, Experience and Nature, 1925; The Public and its Problems, 1927; The Quest for Certainty, 1929; Individualism, Old and New, 1930; Philosophy and Civilization, 1931; Art as Experience, 1935 *Address.* Columbia University, New York *Clubs:* City, McDowell, Century, New York.

DEWEY, Rev. Sir Stanley (Daws), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; M.A.; Sub-Dean of Exeter Cathedral since 1930; Proctor in Convocation, Diocese of Exeter, 1932-36; *b* 12 Aug. 1867; *s* of 1st Bt and Clara, *d* of Thomas Daws of Pyrford Place, Surrey; *S* father, 1926; *m.* 1891, Emily Rose, *d.* of late Rev. H. L Pryce; five *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Curate of St James, Norlands, 1891-4; Hambleden, 1894-96; Vicar of Geddington, 1896 1901; Rector of Moretonhampstead, 1901-27; Rural Dean of Moreton, 1920-27, High Sheriff of Devonshire, 1935 *Heir: g s.* Anthony Hugh [*b* 31 July 1921; *s* of late Capt. Hugh Grahame Dewey, M.C., and Marjorie Florence Isobell, *d.* of Lt-Col Alexander Hugh Dobbs] *Address:* Peak House Sidmouth, Devon. *T.:* Sidmouth 036. *Club:* Athenæum

DEWHURST, Wynford, Officier de l'Academie; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Member Royal Society of Arts; Society of Authors; Member Bucks County Council, 1907-10; *b* Manchester; *m.*; three *s* three *d* *Educ:* private tutor; Mintholme College; intended for legal profession. Contributed pen-drawings and descriptive articles to Lancashire and Cheshire journals, the Pall Mall and St James's Budgets, etc, followed by five years' art study in Paris, at the Ecole N. des Beaux Arts under Jérome, at Juliens and Colarossis Ateliers under Professors Bouguereau, Ferrier, Benjamin Constant; exhibitor at Salons, Champs de Mars, 1896; International Exhibitions of Munich, 1897, London, 1898 and 1899, Dresden, 1901, St. Louis, 1904, New Zealand, 1906, Salon d'Automne, Paris, 1904, Brussels International Exhibition, 1905, Independent Art, Agnew Gallery, 1906; Venice, 1909, 1912, and 1914; Japan-British, 1910; Buenos Ayres, 1910; Rome, 1911; Exhibitor Royal Academy, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1920, 1924, and 1926; one-man show Walker Galleries, London, 1923; one-man show Fine Art Society, 1925; also a series of one-man shows throughout Germany, 1910, and in Paris at the Durand-Ruel Galleries, 1912; exhibitor of several frames of black and white sketches at the International Exhibition, South Kensington, 1903; is represented in the Luxemburg Gallery, Paris, the Manchester and Cardiff Municipal Art Galleries, and Whitworth Institute; gold medallist for landscape, London, 1908; Lecturer on Modern Painting; started a press campaign in France in 1922 which led Mr. J. D. Rockefeller, jun., to offer £100,000 to save Versailles from destruction through neglect; it also led to the imposition of entrance fees for upkeep of the Palaces, hitherto free to the public; by means of lectures, pamphlets and Committees, urged the constitution of a Ministry of Art at Westminster; as a result of this the King has formed a Council of Royal Commissioners for Art. *Publications:* author illustrated articles on Picturesque France in the Artist, March 1900; Claude Monet, Impressionist, Pall Mall Magazine, June 1900; A Great French Landscapist, Artist, Oct 1900; The Work of Didier-Pouget, Landscape Painter, Studio, Jan. 1901; Impressionism, Genesis and Development, Studio, April and July 1903; Impressionist Painting, its Genesis and Development, 1904, etc *Recreations:* sport in any form, music, literature. *Address:* Manor Side, Ocklynge, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 3832.

DEWICK, Rev. E. C., M.A.; Principal St Andrew's College (N M S.) since 1934 and *Chaplain of Christ Church, Gorakhpur; b.* London, 13 Nov. 1884; *s* of Rev. E. S. Dewick; *m.* 1929, Hilda, *d.* of late Frederick Schaeffer, London. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; privately; St. John's College, Cambridge; B A. 1906; M.A. 1909; Jeremie (Septuagint) Prize, 1907; Hulsean (Essay) Prize, 1908. Curate of St Peter's, Norbiton, Kingston-on-Thames, 1908 11; of St. John's, Blackheath, S E, 1916-17; Tutor and Dean of St Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1911-15; Vice-Principal, 1915-16; Principal, 1917-19; Teacher of Ecclesiastical History in Liverpool University, 1911-19; Examiner, University of Durham, 1918-19; Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Peterborough, 1917-19; Acting Principal of St. Paul's Cathedral College (C.M S), Calcutta, 1919-23; Fellow of Calcutta University, 1920-23; Ceylon Secretary, Student Christian Movement of India, Burma and Ceylon, and Warden of Ceylon University College Christian Hostel, Colombo, 1923-25; Examiner, Calcutta University, 1920-22; National Literature Secretary, Y.M.C.A. of India, Burma, and Ceylon, 1925-34. *Publications:* Primitive Christian Eschatology, 1912; Christ's Message in Times of Crisis, 1916; Eschatology (in Hastings' Dictionary of the Apostolic Church), 1915; contributor to The Message of Sat Tal, 1931 *Address:* St Andrew's College, Gorakhpur, U.P., India. *Club:* Authors'.

DE WILD, Dr. A. Martin; *b* 26 Feb 1899; *s.* of D. de Wild and H. Muns; *m.* 1925, Cornelia Adriana Maria Haagen Smit; two *d.* After visiting primary and secondary schools at The Hague, went to study chemistry in 1917 at Technical University of Delft, finished his studies in 1924 and got degree of Doctor in Technical Science with honour after writing a thesis on the scientific Examination of Pictures in 1928, a work chiefly dealing with the chemical analysis of the pigments of the Old Masters; Member of the Amsterdam Committee on the Corporation's Paintings, 1933; has a well-established modern laboratory for examination and restoration of paintings at the Hague. *Publication:* The Scientific Examination of Pictures. *Recreations:* Photography, motoring, sea-travelling. *Address:* Laan van Meerdervoort 406, The Hague, Holland. *T.A.:* Meerdervoort 406, The Hague, Holland. *T.:* 330441. *Club:* Devonshire

DEWING, Col Richard Henry, D.S O. 1917; M.C; p s.c; R E; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, since 1936; *b.* 15 Jan 1891; *e. surv. s* of Rev. R. S Dewing and Dora, *d.* of R J. Pettiward of Finborough Hall, Suffolk; *m.* 1920, Helen, *e. d* of Lt Col. A J. Wogan Browne, 33rd Cavalry; three *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1911; joined 2nd Q V.O. Sappers and Miners, 1914; Capt., 1917; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1926; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1930; Lt-Col., 1931; Col, 1936; served in Mesopotamia and Persia, 1915-19 (D.S O, M C.); Peace Service India, 1913-14, 1920-21; G.S.O 2 Royal Military College, Kingston, *Canada,* 1927-29; *O C 54th Field Co, Bulford;* G.S.O 2, Southern Command 1931-33; Imperial Defence College, 1934. *Club:* Naval and Military.

de WINTON, Brig.-Gen. Charles, C.M.G. 1916 (retired); *b.* 23 Dec. 1860; sixth *s.* of Ven. Henry de Winton, sometime Archdeacon of Brecon; *m.* 1898, Florence Rose (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Edmund Pepys, late Royal Dragoons; one *s* two *d* *Educ* : Oxford Military College; R.M.C.; Sandhurst. Joined the 37th Regt (afterwards 1st Hampshire), 1880; served in Ireland, Malta, India, Burma (medal with clasp); Aden Hinterland, 1903-4, Volunteer Adjt.; Commanded 1st Hampshire Regt., 1907-1911; Commanded East Midland Territorial Brig. (afterwards the 162nd), 1911; served European War, went with the Brigade to Gallipoli, and took part in the landing at Suvla Bay (severely wounded 15 Aug 1915, C.M.G.); Commanded 175th Infantry Brigade, retired 23 Dec. 1917. *Recreations:* ordinary *Address:* Little Todham, Midhurst, Sussex.

DE WINTON, Charles Henry: *o. surv. s.* of John Jeffreys de Winton, of Priory Hill, Brecon (*d.* 1863), and Emma Eliza, *d* of Capt. Philipps, R.N.; *b* 1856; *S.* grandfather, John Parry de Winton, 1864; *m* 1892, Elizabeth Mary, 2nd *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Richard Thomas Glyn, C.B., C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d* *Educ:* Radley. *Address:* Maesderwen, Breconshire, S Wales. *T.A.:* Llanfrynach. *T.:* Llanfrynach No. 2.

de WINTON, Walter Bernard, C.I.E. 1903; retired; *b* 30 Nov. 1850; *e. s* of late Ven. Henry de Winton, Archdeacon of Brecon; *m.* 1889, Emily Mabel, *e. d* of late Maj.-Gen. J. A. Tillard, R.A., C.B; three *d.* *Educ.* Sherborne School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill Entered Indian Public Works Department in Presidency of Madras, 1874; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government of Madras in Public Works Dept. 1897; retired, 1905 *Address:* 68 Richmond Road, West Wimbledon, S.W.20.

DeWITT, Norman Wentworth, A.B., Ph.D., F.R.S.C., *b* Tweedside, Ontario, 18 Sep. 1876; *s.* of Hiram DeWitt and Margaret Conland, *m.* 1906, Katherine Ida Johnston, one *s* *Educ.:* Collegiate Institute, Hamilton (Ont.); Victoria College; University of Chicago; American School of Classical Studies in Rome Prince of Wales Prize at matriculation and several scholarships; Edward Wilson Gold Medal in Classics in Victoria College; Fellow in Latin, University of Chicago, 1901-3, Fellow in Roman Archæology, American School of Classical Studies in Rome, 1903-4, Professor of Classics, Lincoln (Illinois) College, 1904-5, Instructor in Latin and Greek, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., 1905-7; Professor of Greek, Miami Univ., Oxford, Ohio, 1907-8; Professor of Latin Literature, Victoria College, in the University of Toronto, 1908-35; Dean, Faculty of Arts, 1923-28; Acting Professor of Classics, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y., 1928-29, Fellow (corresponding) of The Royal Academy of Mantua, 1932; President, Section II, R.S.C., 1936 *Publications:* The Dido Episode in the Aeneid of Virgil, 1906; Virgil's Biographia Litteraria, 1923; Ancient History, 1927; A Brief World History, 1931; articles on classical subjects *Recreations:* motoring, golf, and farming *Address:* 108 Bernard Avenue, Toronto, Ontario. *T.:* Midway 5551. *Club:* Arts and Letters, Toronto.

DEWOLFE, Rev. Henry Todd, B.A., D.D., LL.D.; Professor N.T. Literature, Acadia University, since 1912; Principal Acadia Ladies' Seminary, Wolfville, N.S., 1901-25; *b.* 14 Sep 1867; *m.* 1893; one *s* (one *s* killed in action in France, 9 April 1917) two *d.* *Educ:* Acadia University; Newton Theological Seminary; Berlin Instructor in N.T. Greek, Newton Theological Seminary, 1893-95; Pastor First Baptist Church, Foxboro, Mass., 1895-1901; removed to N.S. 1901; D.D. Acadia University, 1910; President Maritime Baptist Convention, 1915-16; President Maritime Religious Education Council, 1924-25; LL.D. Acadia University, 1925; Secretary of the United Baptist Board of Religious Education since 1916; First Vice-President N.S. Auxiliary of British and Foreign Society in Canada. *Publications:* occasional articles. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, walking. *Address:* Wolfville, Nova Scotia, Canada. *T.A.:* Wolfville, Nova Scotia, Canada. *T.:* Wolfville 68

DE WOLFF, Lt.-Col. Charles Esmond, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; LL.B.; R.A.O.C.; *b.* 25 Nov. 1893; *s* of C. L. de Wolff; *m.* 1920, Ada Marjorie, *d.* of Henry Arnold, Hatch End. Served European War 1914-19 (despatches four times, O.B.E., C.B.E., Russian Order of Vladimir) *Address:* Fortress H.Q., Malta.

DE WORMS, family name of **Baron Pirbright.**

DE WORMS; *see* Worms.

DEWRANCE, Sir John, G.B.E., *cr.* 1928; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; High Sheriff of Kent, 1925; Chairman of Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., since 1899; head of Dewrance & Co., Engineers; *b.* London, 18 Mar. 1858; *s.* of John Dewrance, Railway Pioneer; *m.* 1882, Isabella Ann (*d.* 1922), *d* of Francis Trevithick, Penzance; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; King's College, London (Fellow) President of the Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation, 1920-26; M.Inst.C.E.; President Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1923 (Hon. Member, 1931); President of the Institute of Metals, 1926-28; Associate Member of the Royal Engineers' Board; Hon. Member of the Institute of Royal Engineers; Member of Institution of Naval Architects, Iron and Steel, and other learned societies; Governor of the School of Economics, 1920-30; Chairman of the original pioneer companies for the development of the Kent coalfields; Member of the General Board of the National Physical Laboratory; Member of the Engineering Research Board; Member of the Commerce Degrees Committee of the University of London. *Publications:* The Corrosion of Marine Boilers (Watt Medal of the Institute of Civil Engineers); Machinery Bearings; several pamphlets *Recreations:* riding, shooting, deer-stalking. *Address:* Wretham Hall, Thetford. *T.A.:* Dewrance, London. *T.:* Thetford 70 *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; Norfolk County, Norwich.

DEWSNUP, Ernest Ritson, M.A. Manchester; Chaddock Professor of Commerce in the Univ. of Liverpool since 1920; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Joseph Dewsnup and Annie Ritson; *m.* 1897, Sarah Jane Gibbs; two *s* four *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester and Owens College (Victoria University). Sikes Lecturer in Economics, and Head of Department of Higher Commercial Education, The Technical College, Huddersfield, 1899-1903; Special Lecturer in Railway Transport, and Stanley Jevons Student in Economic Research, University of Manchester, 1903-4; Professorial Lecturer in Railways, and Curator of Commercial Museum; Extension Professor in Railway Transport, Secretary of Advisory Board on Railway Education, University of Chicago, 1904-7; Professor of Railway Administration, and Head of Department of Transportation, University of Illinois, 1907-20; The Statistical and Finance Officer of the Department of Military Movements and Railways, War Office (London), 1918 and 1919. *Publications:* edited and contributed to Railway Organization and Working; The Housing Problem in England; Freight Classification; contributed to The State in relation to Railways; articles in various economic journals, society proceedings, and various periodicals. *Address:* Heybridge House, near Burton, Wirral, Cheshire. *T:* (Liverpool) Royal 5460; *T.A.:* Heybridge House, near Burton, Wirral, Cheshire. *T.:* (Wirral) Burton 8. *Club:* University, Liverpool

DE WULF, Maurice; Prof. of Philosophy at Louvain and Harvard Universities; Doctor

Alice Chipman; one *s* three d. *Educ.:* The Univ. of Vermont, (A B.); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D) Teacher of Philosophy at the Univ. of Michigan, Minnesota, and Chicago; late Director of the School of Education in the Univ. of Chicago. *Publications:* Leibniz: a Critical Exposition, 1888; Outlines of Theory of Ethics, 1891; Study of Ethics, 1893; joint author of Psychology of Number, 1894; of Studies in Logical Theory, 1903; and of Ethics, 1908; How We Think, 1910; Influence of Darwin on Philosophy, 1910; German Philosophy and Politics, 1915; Democracy and Education, 1916; Essays in Experimental Logic, 1916, Reconstruction in Philosophy, 1920; Human Nature and Conduct, 1922; Experience and Nature, 1925; The Public and its Problems, 1927; The Quest for Certainty, 1929; Individualism, Old and New, 1930; Philosophy and Civilization, 1931; Art as Experience, 1935. *Address:* Columbia University, New York. *Clubs:* City, McDowell, Century, New York.

DEWEY, Rev. Sir Stanley (Daws), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; M.A.; Sub-Dean of Exeter Cathedral since 1930; Proctor in Convocation, Diocese of Exeter, 1932-36; *b* 12 Aug. 1867; *s* of 1st Bt and Clara, *d.* of Thomas Daws of Pyrford Place, Surrey; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1891, Emily Rose, *d.* of late Rev H. L. Pryce; five *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Curate of St James, Norlands, 1891-4; Hambleden, 1894-96; Vicar of Geddington, 1896-1901; Rector of Moretonhampstead, 1901-27; Rural Dean of Moreton, 1920-27, High Sheriff of Devonshire, 1935 *Heir:* *g s.* Anthony Hugh [*b* 31 July 1921; *s.* of late Capt. Hugh Grahame Dewey, M.C., and Marjorie Florence Isobell, *d* of Lt -Col Alexander Hugh Dobbs] *Address:* Peak House Sidmouth, Devon. *T.:* Sidmouth 036. *Club:* Athenæum.

DEWHURST, Wynford, Officier de l'Academie; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, Member Royal Society of Arts; Society of Authors; Member Bucks County Council, 1907-10; *b* Manchester; *m.*; three *s.* three *d* *Educ.:* private tutor; Mintholme College; intended for legal profession. Contributed pen-drawings and descriptive articles to Lancashire and Cheshire journals, the Pall Mall and St. James's Budgets, etc., followed by five years' art study in Paris, at the Ecole N. des Beaux Arts under Jérome, at Juliens and Colarossis Ateliers under Professors Bouguereau, Ferrier, Benjamin Constant; exhibitor at Salons, Champs de Mars, 1896; International Exhibitions of Munich, 1897, London, 1898 and 1899, Dresden, 1901, St. Louis, 1904, New Zealand, 1906, Salon d'Automne, Paris, 1904, Brussels International Exhibition, 1905, Independent Art, Agnew Gallery, 1906; Venice, 1909, 1912, and 1914; Japan-British, 1910, Buenos Ayres, 1910; Rome, 1911; Exhibitor Royal Academy, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1920, 1924, and 1926; one-man show Walker Galleries, London, 1923; one-man show Fine Art Society, 1925; also a series of one-man shows throughout Germany, 1910, and in Paris at the Durand-Ruel Galleries, 1912; exhibitor of several frames of black-and-white sketches at the International Exhibition, South Kensington, 1903; is represented in the Luxemburg Gallery, Paris, the Manchester and Cardiff Municipal Art Galleries, and Whitworth Institute; gold medallist for landscape, London, 1908; Lecturer on Modern Painting; started a press campaign in France in 1922 which led Mr. J. D. Rockefeller, jun., to offer £100,000 to save Versailles from destruction through neglect; it also led to the imposition of entrance fees for upkeep of the Palaces, hitherto free to the public; by means of lectures, pamphlets and Committees, urged the constitution of a Ministry of Art at Westminster: as a result of this the King has formed a Council of Royal Commissioners for Art. *Publications:* author illustrated articles on Picturesque France in the Artist, March 1900; Claude Monet, Impressionist, Pall Mall Magazine, June 1900; A Great French Landscapist, Artist, Oct. 1900; The Work of Didier-Pouget, Landscape Painter, Studio, Jan. 1901; Impressionism, Genesis and Development, Studio, April and July 1903; Impressionist Painting, its Genesis and Development, 1904, etc. *Recreations:* sport in any form, music, literature. *Address:* Manor Side, Ocklynge, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 3832.

DEWICK, Rev. E. C., M.A.; Principal St Andrew's College (N.M S) since 1934 and Chaplain of Christ Church, Gorakhpur; *b.* London, 13 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Rev. E. S. Dewick; *m.* 1929, Hilda, *d.* of late Frederick Schaeffer, London. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; privately; St. John's College, Cambridge; B A. 1906; M.A. 1909; Jeremie (Septuagint) Prize, 1907; Hulsean (Essay) Prize, 1908 Curate of St Peter's, Norbiton, Kingston-on Thames, 1908-11; of St John's, Blackheath, S E, 1916-17; Tutor and Dean of St Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1911-15; Vice-Principal, 1915-16; Principal, 1917-19; Teacher of Ecclesiastical History in Liverpool University, 1911-19; Examiner, University of Durham, 1918-19; Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Peterborough, 1917-19; Acting Principal of St. Paul's Cathedral College (C.M S.), Calcutta, 1919-23; Fellow of Calcutta University, 1920-23; Ceylon Secretary, Student Christian Movement of India, Burma and Ceylon, and Warden of Ceylon University College Christian Hostel, Colombo, 1923-25; Examiner, Calcutta University, 1920-22; National Literature Secretary, Y.M.C.A. of India, Burma, and Ceylon, 1925-34. *Publications:* Primitive Christian Eschatology, 1912; Christ's Message in Times of Crisis, 1916; Eschatology (in Hastings' Dictionary of the Apostolic Church), 1915; contributor to The Message of Sat Tal, 1931 *Address:* St Andrew's College, Gorakhpur, U.P., India. *Club:* Authors'.

DE WILD, Dr. A. Martin; *b.* 26 Feb 1899; *s* of D. de Wild and H. Muns; *m.* 1925, Cornelia Adriana Maria Haagen Smit; two *d.* After visiting primary and secondary schools at The Hague, went to study chemistry in 1917 at Technical University of Delft; finished his studies in 1924 and got degree of Doctor in Technical Science with honour after writing a thesis on the scientific Examination of Pictures in 1928, a work chiefly dealing with the chemical analysis of the pigments of the Old Masters; Member of the Amsterdam Committee on the Corporation's Paintings, 1933; has a well-established modern laboratory for examination and restoration of paintings at the Hague. *Publication:* The Scientific Examination of Pictures. *Recreations:* Photography, motoring, sea-travelling. *Address:* Laan van Meerdervoort 406, The Hague, Holland. *T.A.:* Meerdervoort 406, The Hague, Holland. *T.:* 330441. *Club:* Devonshire

DEWING, Col. Richard Henry, D.S O. 1917; M.C ; p s.c ; R E ; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, since 1936; *b.* 15 Jan 1891; *e surv. s* of Rev. R. S Dewing and Dora, *d.* of R J. Pettiward of Finborough Hall, Suffolk; *m.* 1920, Helen, *e. d.* of Lt. Col. A J. Wogan Browne, 33rd Cavalry; three *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1911; joined 2nd Q V O. Sappers and Miners, 1914; Capt., 1917; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1926; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1930; Lt -Col, 1934; Col., 1936; served in Mesopotamia and Persia, 1915-19 (D.S O., M C); Peace Service India, 1913-14, 1920-21; G.S.O.2 Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada, 1927-29; O C 54th Field Co, Bulford; G.S.O 2, Southern Command 1931-33; Imperial Defence College, 1934. *Club:* Naval and Military.

de WINTON, Brig.-Gen. Charles, C.M.G. 1916 (retired); *b.* 23 Dec. 1860; sixth *s.* of Ven. Henry de Winton, sometime Archdeacon of Brecon; *m.* 1898, Florence Rose (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Edmund Pepys, late Royal Dragoons; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford Military College; R.M.C.; Sandhurst. Joined the 37th Regt. (afterwards 1st Hampshire), 1880; served in Ireland, Malta, India, Burma (medal with clasp); Aden Hinterland, 1903-4; Volunteer Adjt.; Commanded 1st Hampshire Regt., 1907-1911; Commanded East Midland Territorial Brig. (afterwards the 162nd), 1911; served European War, went with the Brigade to Gallipoli, and took part in the landing at Suvla Bay (severely wounded 15 Aug. 1915, C.M.G.); Commanded 175th Infantry Brigade; retired 23 Dec. 1917. *Recreations:* ordinary. *Address:* Little Todham, Midhurst, Sussex.

DE WINTON, Charles Henry; *o. surv. s.* of John Jeffreys de Winton, of Priory Hill, Brecon (*d.* 1863), and Emma Eliza, *d.* of Capt. Philipps, R.N.; *b.* 1856; *S.* grandfather, John Parry de Winton, 1864; *m.* 1892, Elizabeth Mary, 2nd *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Richard Thomas Glyn, C.B., C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Radley. *Address:* Maesderwen, Breconshire, S. Wales. *T.A.:* Llanfrynach. *T.:* Llanfrynach No. 2.

de WINTON, Walter Bernard, C.I.E. 1903; retired; *b.* 30 Nov. 1850; *e. s.* of late Ven. Henry de Winton, Archdeacon of Brecon; *m.* 1889, Emily Mabel, *e. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. A. Tillard, R.A., C.B.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Entered Indian Public Works Department in Presidency of Madras, 1874; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government of Madras in Public Works Dept. 1897; retired, 1905. *Address:* 68 Richmond Road, West Wimbledon, S.W.20.

DeWITT, Norman Wentworth, A.B., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.; *b.* Tweedside, Ontario, 18 Sep. 1876; *s.* of Hiram DeWitt and Margaret Conland; *m.* 1906, Katherine Ida Johnston; one *s.* *Educ.:* Collegiate Institute, Hamilton (Ont.); Victoria College; University of Chicago; American School of Classical Studies in Rome. Prince of Wales Prize at matriculation and several scholarships; Edward Wilson Gold Medal in Classics in Victoria College; Fellow in Latin, University of Chicago, 1901-3; Fellow in Roman Archæology, American School of Classical Studies in Rome, 1903-4; Professor of Classics, Lincoln (Illinois) College, 1904-5; Instructor in Latin and Greek, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., 1905-7; Professor of Greek, Miami Univ., Oxford, Ohio, 1907-8; Professor of Latin Literature, Victoria College, in the University of Toronto, 1908-35; Dean, Faculty of Arts, 1923-28; Acting Professor of Classics, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y., 1928-29; Fellow (corresponding) of The Royal Academy of Mantua, 1932; President, Section II., R.S.C., 1936. *Publications:* The Dido Episode in the Aeneid of Virgil, 1906; Virgil's Biographia Litteraria, 1923; Ancient History, 1927; A Brief World History, 1934; articles on classical subjects. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, and farming. *Address:* 108 Bernard Avenue, Toronto, Ontario. *T.:* Midway 5551. *Club:* Arts and Letters, Toronto.

1925; Secretary of the United Baptist Board o Religious Education since 1916; First Vice President N.S. Auxiliary of British and Foreig Society in Canada. *Publications:* occasiona articles. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, walking *Address:* Wolfville, Nova Scotia, Canada *T.A.:* Wolfville, Nova Scotia, Canada. *T.* Wolfville 68.

DE WOLFF, Lt.-Col. Charles Esmond C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; LL.B.; R.A.O.C. *b.* 25 Nov. 1893; *s.* of C. L. de Wolff; *m.* 1920 Ada Marjorie, *d.* of Henry Arnold, Hatch End Served European War 1914-19 (despatches fou times, O.B.E., C.B.E., Russian Order o Vladimir). *Address:* Fortress H.Q., Malta.

DE WORMS, family name of **Baron Pir bright.**

DE WORMS; *see* Worms.

DEWRANCE, Sir John, G.B.E., *cr.* 1928 K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; High Sheriff of Kent, 1925 Chairman of Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., sinc 1899; head of Dewrance & Co., Engineers *b.* London, 13 Mar. 1858; *s.* of John Dew rance, Railway Pioneer; *m.* 1882, Isabell Ann (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Francis Trevithick Penzance; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse King's College, London (Fellow). Presiden of the Engineering and Allied Employers National Federation, 1920-26; M.Inst.C.E. President Institution of Mechanical Engineers 1923 (Hon. Member, 1931); President o the Institute of Metals, 1926-28; Associat Member of the Royal Engineers' Board; Hon Member of the Institute of Royal Engineers Member of Institution of Naval Architects Iron and Steel, and other learned societies Governor of the School of Economics, 1920-30 Chairman of the original pioneer companie for the development of the Kent coalfields Member of the General Board of the Nationa Physical Laboratory; Member of the Engineer ing Research Board; Member of the Commerc Degrees Committee of the University of Lon don. *Publications:* The Corrosion of Marin Boilers (Watt Medal of the Institute of Civi Engineers); Machinery Bearings; severa pamphlets. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, deer stalking. *Address:* Wretham Hall, Thetford *T.A.:* Dewrance, London. *T.:* Thetford 70 *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; Norfoll County, Norwich.

DEWSNUP, Ernest Ritson, M.A. Man chester; Chaddock Professor of Commerce ir the Univ. of Liverpool since 1920; *b.* 1874; *s* of late Joseph Dewsnup and Annie Ritson; *m* 1897, Sarah Jane Gibbs; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.* Manchester and Owens College (Victoria Univer sity). Sikes Lecturer in Economics, and Heac of Department of Higher Commercial Education The Technical College, Huddersfield, 1899-1903 Special Lecturer in Railway Transport, anc Stanley Jevons Student in Economic Research University of Manchester, 1903-4; Professoria Lecturer in Railways, and Curator of Commercia Museum; Extension Professor in Railway Trans port, Secretary of Advisory Board on Railway Education, University of Chicago, 1904-7; Pro fessor of Railway Administration, and Head o Department of Transportation, University o Illinois, 1907-20; The Statistical and Financ Officer of the Department of Military Move

of Philosophy and Letters; Hon. Doctor Poitiers, Grenoble; Member of Academy, Brussels, Madrid, of Medieval Academy of America, etc.; Direction of Revue neo scolastique de philosophie, Louvain, since 1906; *b.* 6 April 1867. *Publications:* Histoire de la Philosophie en Belgique, 1910; Civilization and Philosophy, 1922; History of Mediæval Philosophy, 6th edn., 1934, Vol. I., Vol. II. in French, 1936; Initiation à la philosophie thomiste, 1932; Mediæval philosophy illustrated from the system of Thomas Aquinas, 2nd ed., 1925. *Address:* 40, rue Marie Thérèse, Louvain; University of Louvain, Belgium.

DEXTER, Walter, R.B.A. 1905; artist, painter, and illustrator; *b.* Wellingboro', 12 June 1876; *e. s.* of Walter S. Dexter and Emily, *d.* of John Allday; *m.* Helen Mary, *o. d.* of John H. Chadwick. *Educ.:* Croad's School, Lynn; Birmingham Municipal School of Art; Royal Society of Artists, Birmingham. On leaving school, and under influence of Pre-Raphaelites, painted The Workshop, bought by the City of Norwich for the Corporation Art Gallery; after studying in Holland and Belgium returned to Lynn, taking great interest in local reform movements; studio in Kensington, 1904; has painted portraits, landscape and figure subjects, interiors and still life, and book illustrations; now making series of drawings of Old Lynn and Fenland Towns; drawings for Nelson's Homeland, 1905; paintings for Literary and Artistic Associations of East Anglia, 1906; drawings for From Palæolith to Motor Car; Paintings for A Wanderer in Paris, 1908; for Edinburgh and the Lothians, and English Cathedrals, 1912; Art Master, the Bolton School, 1916-19. *Publications:* papers on Art. *Recreations:* motoring, East Anglian archæology. *Address:* East Winch, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *Club:* Arts.

DEXTER, Walter; Editor (Hon.) of the Dickensian since 1925; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1911; two *s.* three *d.* Took leading part in 1922 in securing for the benefit of the public No. 48 Doughty Street, London, the first house of Dickens's Married Life, opened in 1925 as a Library and Museum; Hon. Treasurer of The Dickens Fellowship, 1908-25; author of several Dickens plays, Principal organiser (Hon.) of The Pickwick Centenary Celebrations, 1936. *Publications:* The London of Dickens, The England of Dickens, Mr. Pickwick's Pilgrimages, Dickens to his Oldest Friend, 1932, Days in Dickensland, 1933, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Dickens: his letters to her, 1935; The Love Romance of Dickens. 1936; (with J. W. T. Ley) The Origin of Pickwick, 1936; and other works of Dickensian interest and research, has contributed to the principal magazines and newspapers. *Recreations:* Dickens, the drama, motoring. *Address:* 77 Lakenheath, N. 14. *T.:* Palmers Green 6244.

DEXTER, Rev. Walter Ernest, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; D.C.M.: M.A., L.Th.; Vicar of Lara since 1927; *b.* Birkenhead, 31 Aug. 1873; *s.* of late Thomas and Martha Dexter; *m.* 1913, Dora Stirling, *d.* of Thomas and Helena Roadknight of Gippsland, Australia; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Catherine's, Higher Tranmere, Birkenhead; Durham University. Bound apprentice to the sea, in McVicar Marshall's Sailing Ships, Liverpool, 1888; was in S. African War as Trooper in Lumsden's Horse formed in India (despatches, D.C.M.); after one year rejoined ship and was master till 1906, trading around the East and carrying pilgrims to Arabia; left the sea and went to Durham University, 1906; Licentiate in Theology, also Theological Exhibitioner, 1908; Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate at St. Luke's, Wallsend-on-Tyne, 1908-10; B.A. 1910; M.A. 1913; B.A. Melbourne University (ad eundem), 1914; Diploma of Education, Melbourne University, 1932; Incumbent of St. George's Church, Wonthaggi, Gippsland, Australia, 1910-12; Vicar of St Barnabas, Melbourne, 1912-15; Victorian Church of England Chaplain with 1st Australian Contingent, 1914; Senior Chaplain, 1st Australian Division, Aug. 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); furlough, 1920-24; Minister of Romsey, diocese of Melbourne, 1924-27. *Recreations:* all outdoor sports, especially rowing, tennis. *Address:* Lara, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

DEY, George Goodair, C.I.E. 1928; late Public Works Dept., India; *b.* 13 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late George Goodair Dey, I.C.S.; *m.* 1912, Ethel May, *d.* of Oliver Davey, Bude; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Coopers Hill. Joined Indian Service of Engineers, 1899; Executive Engineer, 1908; Superintending Engineer, 1915; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt. of Bengal, 1922; retired, 1931. *Address:* Wilcott, Copse Edge Avenue, Epsom.

DEY, Rt. Rev. Mgr. James, D.S.O. 1917; Bishop of Sebastopolis of Armenia since 1935, and Ordinary to H.M. Forces; late Principal Catholic Chaplain (Royal Air Force); Domestic Prelate to Pope, 1928; Protonotary Apostolic, 1931; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late James Dey, Walsall. *Educ.:* Oscott. Priest, 1894; St. Wilfrid's College, Oakamoor, 1894-1900 and 1902-3; St. Edmund's Old Hall, 1900-2; served European War (despatches, D.S.O.); Rector of Oscott College, Birmingham, 1929-35. *Address:* Shrublands, Upper Hale, Farnham, Surrey.

DE YARBURGH-BATESON, family name of **Baron Deramore.**

D'EYNCOURT; *see* Tennyson-D'Eyncourt.

D'HERBIGNY, Rt. Rev. Monsignor Michel-Joseph, Titular Bishop of Ilium since 1926; Hon. President of the Pontificium Institutum Orientalium Studiorum; Ex.-Pres. of the Commissio pro Russia of the Vatican; *b.* Lille, 8 May 1880; *s* of Pierre Bourguignon d'Herbigny and Marie Cordonnier. *Educ.:* Jesuit College, Lille. Licencié es lettres, 1901, Sorbonne; Professor in various colleges; Professor of Jesuits in Theology; Director of Professor's Course at the Gregorian University, Rome; Consultor of the Sacred Congregation for the Oriental Church; Editor of the Orientalia Christiana; Consecrated a number of bishops in Russia, 1926; Rapporteur of the Commission pro Russia, 1927. *Publications:* Dieu et ma raison, 1907 (800 thousand, 1929); L'Unité dans le Christ, 1923 (translated into Russian, English, German); Croire en Jesus-Christ, 1925; La Théologie du Révele, 1921; De Ecclesia, 2 vols., 1913-16, 3rd ed. 1928; some 90 odd articles in reviews on Near-Eastern questions; De Patre et Filio et Spiritu Sancto, uno vivente Deo, 1915; De Deo peccata dimittente post Baptismum commissa paenitentibus, 1917; Prudens sexdecim linguarum confessarius, 1914, 14th ed. 1930; Un Newman russe: Vladimir Soloviev, 6th ed. 1934 (translated into English, Italian, Croat); L'Anglicanisme et l'orthodoxie gréco-slave, 1922 (translated into Polish); La Tyrannie soviétique et le malheur russe, 1923; L'Âme religieuse des Russes, 1924; La Législation soviétique contre la religion, 1925; L'Aide pontificale aux enfants affamés de Russie (French, Italian, Russian), 1925; L'Aspect religieux de Moscou en octobre 1925; Pâques 1926 en Russie soviétique (translated into German: Das Kreuz unter dem Sovjetstern, 1927; Seelsorgerfahrten in Sovjet-Russland, 1929); L'Islam naissant, notes psychologiques, 1929; Le Front anti-religieux en Russie soviétique (avril-novembre, 1929), 1930; La Guerre anti-religieuse en Russie soviétique, la campagne de Noel (décembre 1929-janvier 1930), 1930 (translated into Italian, German); Evêques russes en exil, Douze ans d'épreuves (1918-30), 1931; La propagande Soviétique anti-religieuse, Revue des Deux-Mondes, 1 et 15 février, 1933; Les Sans-Dieu Militants, 1933

(traduit en italien, anglais, espagnol, arabe, etc.). *Address:* Bibliothèque des Bollandistes, 24 Boulevard S. Michel, Bruxelles, Belgium. *T.:* 33.96.20.

D'HERELLE, Dr. Felix H.; Medical Adviser, Transcaucasian S.S. Republics and Professor of Medical Research, Bacteriological Institute of Tiflis (U.S.S.R.) since 1933; *b.* Montreal, Canada, 25 April 1873; *m.* 1893, Mary Kerr, two *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal; Paris. Bacteriologist, Government of Guatemala, 1901-6; Director Government Bacteriological Laboratory, Merida, Mexico, 1907-8; Assist., Pasteur Institute, Paris, 1908-14; Chief of Laboratory, Pasteur Institute 1914-21; Chief of Lab., University of Leiden, 1921-23; Director of the Bacteriological Service, International Sanitary Council of Egypt, 1923-28; Professor of Bacteriology, Yale University, 1928-33; M.D. Hon. Leiden University, 1923; M.A. Hon. Yale, 1928; M.D. Hon. Montreal University, 1930; M.D. Hon. Laval University, 1930; Hon. Professor, University of Tiflis; Hon. Professor School of Medicine of Baku; Leuewenhoek Medal, Amsterdam Academy of Science, 1925; Wood Gerhard Medal, 1928; Shaundin Medal, 1930; Member Royal Society of Canada, Harvey Society (New York), Société de Biologie (Paris), Société de Micobiologie (Leningrad), Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher (Germany). *Publications:* *Le Coccobacille des Sauterelles*, Annales Institut Pasteur, 1914; Le Bacteriophage, son rôle dans l'Immunité, 1921; The Bacteriophage, its rôle in Immunity, 1922; Immunity in Natural Infectious Disease, 1923; Le Bacteriophage et son Comportement, 1926; The Bacteriophage, 1927; The Bacteriophage and its therapeutical applications, 1930; Studies on Asiatic Cholera, 1930; Le Bacteriophage dans ses relations avec l'Immunité, 1934; Bacterial Mutations, 1934; The Bacteriophage and the phenomenon of Recovery (in Russian), 1934. *Address:* Bacteriological Institute, 4 Machabeli Street, Tiflis, U.S.S.R.

DHOLPUR, Maharaj Rana of, H.H. Rais-ud-daula Sipahdar-ul-Mulk Saramad Rajhai Hind Maharajadhiraj Sri Sawai Maharaj Rana Sir Udai Bhan Singh Lokindra Bahadur Diler Jang Jai Deo; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1931; K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1918; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; Bamrolia Jat by caste; *b.* 12 Feb. 1893; *s.* of Maharaj Rana Nehal Singh, C.B.; *m.* 1911, *d.* of Sardar of Badrukhan in Jhind State; one *d.* *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmer; Imperial College, Dehra Dun. Went on tour in Europe; invested with full powers, 1913. State covers area of 1200 square miles; population, 230,188. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, billiards. *Address:* Palace, Dholpur, India.

DHRANGADHRA, H.H. Maharana Shri Sir Ghanshyamsinhji, Maharaja Raj Saheb of; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 31 May 1889; *m.*; three *s.* eight *d.*; *S.* father, 1911. *Educ.:* in England with private tutors under the guardianship of Sir Charles Ollivant. Salute 13 guns. *Address:* Dhrangadhra, Kathiawar, India.

DHROL, H.H. Dolatsinhji Harisinghji, Thakur Saheb of; *b.* 1864; *m.*; *S.* father, 1914. One of the Jadeja Rajput Chiefs of Kathiawar. Salute, 9 guns. State has area of 282 square miles, and population of 27,639. *Heir:* *g.s.* Juvrajcustead shree Jorawarsinhji. *Address:* Dhrol, Kathiawar.

DIAMOND, George Clifford, M.A., Head Master, Cardiff High School for Boys; *b.* 27 Nov. 1902; *s.* of George Labbett and Jessie Diamond; *m.* 1928 Beryl Jones; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cardiff High School; Leys School, Cambridge; Queens' College, Cambridge (Scholar); English Tripos, Class I, History Tripos Part II Class II. Assistant Master, Mill Hill Junior School, 1926-7; Senior English Master, Leys School, 1927-34. *Address:* High School for Boys, Newport Road, Cardiff.

DIAMOND, Sir William Henry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; partner in Thomas Diamond & Co., ship repairers, engineers, and boilermakers, Cardiff; *b.* 23 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late Thomas Diamond; *m.* 1889, Alice R., *d.* of late T. M. Cottle, Cardiff; one *s.* three *d.* *Address:* Deane House, Newport Road, Roath, Cardiff.

DIAR-IL BNIET, Baroness; *see* D'Amico Inguanez.

DIBBLEE, George Binney; author; *b.* Trichinopoli, India, 1868, of Canadian parents; *m.* 1904, Laura Sterling Thomson; three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Manager of the Manchester Guardian, 1892; General Manager of the Field and Queen, 1913-19; Fellow and Bursar of All Souls College, Oxford, 1920-24. *Publications:* The Laws of Supply and Demand; The Newspaper; The Psychological Theory of Value; Instinct and Intuition, 1929. *Address:* All Souls' College, Oxford.

DIBDIN, Edward Rimbault, Littérateur, Artist, Art Expert; *b.* Edinburgh, 25 Aug. 1853; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Edward Dibdin; *m.* 1883, Charlotte Elizabeth (*d.* 1908), *d.* of late Thomas Blott; two *s.* two *d.*; *m.* 1912, Sara Beatrice, *d.* of late William Guthrie, LL.D., Advocate, Sheriff-Principal of Lanarkshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* *Edinburgh Institution. Trained for Scots law,* 1870-77; Insurance Official, 1877-1904; Art Critic, Liverpool Courier, 1887-1904; Curator, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, 1904-18; organised and arranged the Baroda Art Gallery, 1919-21; Art-Director, North-East Coast Exhibition, 1929; Art-Director in Europe of Canadian National Exhibition of Toronto; Member of Council, Walpole Society and United Society of Artists; Hon. Member Royal Society of Miniature Painters; President, Museums Association, 1914-18; President, Dickens Fellowship (Liverpool), 1924-27. *Publications:* Pictor Depictus, 1876; Editor of Vocal Melodies of Scotland, 1880; Notes on Pictures, 1896-1900; Bibliography of Charles Dibdin, 1901; The Magic Carpet, 1903; The Art of Frank Dicksee, R.A., 1905; Liverpool Art and Artists in the 18th century, 1918; The Art Gallery of Baroda, 1920; Thomas Gainsborough, 1923; G. F. Watts, 1923; Sir Henry Raeburn, 1925; numerous pamphlets, sheet-songs, etc. *Recreations:* music, gardening, study of theatrical history. *Address:* 64 Huskisson Street, Liverpool; 215 S. Croxted Road, S.E. 21. *Club:* Artists (President 1896), Liverpool.

DIBDIN, Sir Lewis (Tonna), Kt., *cr.* 1903; D.C.L. (Hon. Durham); Ecclesiastical Commissioner since 1931; J.P. co. Surrey; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; Hon. Member Surveyors' Institution; *b.* 19 July 1852; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Robert W. Dibdin; *m.* 1881, Marianne Aubrey (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Rev. H. S. Pinder; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge (Hon. Fellow) (M.A.); Senior Optime, 1874; Barr. Lincoln's Inn, 1876; K.C. 1901; Chancellor of the Dio. of Rochester, 1886-1903; of Exeter, 1888-1903; of Durham, 1891-1903; counsel to Attorney-General in charity matters, 1895-1903; Dean of the Arches, Auditor of the Chancery Court of York, Master of the Faculties, 1903-34; Vicar-General of Province of Canterbury, 1925-34; First Church Estates Commissioner, 1905-31; Member of Royal Commission on Church Discipline, 1904-6, and on Divorce, 1909-12. *Publications:* Church Courts, 1881; City Livery Companies, 1886; Brewer's Endowment and Establishment, 2nd ed., 1886; Monasticism in England, 1890; Hanson's Death Duties, 4th ed. 1897; English Church Law and Divorce, 1912; History of the Ecclesiastical Commission, 1919; Establishment in England, 1932. *Address:* Nobles, Dormansland, Surrey.

DIBLE, James Henry, M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); George Holt Professor of

Pathology, Liverpool University, since 1929; s. of Samuel Dible, Southampton, and Ellen Bell, Woolston; m. Marjorie Yeo, d. of S. J. Allen, Strines, Derbyshire; two s. one d. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Southampton; Glasgow University; Walton Bursar in Medicine, Cullen Medallist Clin. Medicine and John Hunter Medallist Midwifery and Gynæcology; Honours graduate in medicine, 1912. Resident Assistant Physician Glasgow Western Infirmary; Resident Assistant Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, 1912-13; Demonstrator in Pathology, University of Sheffield, 1913-14; Lieut R.A.M.C., 1914 (1914-15 star); Capt. R.A.M.C., 1915; Commanded No. 7 Mobile Laboratory, 1915-18, in French and Italian theatres of War; Lecturer in Pathology, Manchester University, 1918; Assistant Hon. Pathologist, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Specialist Tropical Disease, Ministry of Pensions; Lecturer in Bacteriology, Manchester University, 1920; Senior Assistant in Department of Pathology, University of Manchester; Professor of Pathology, London University, 1925-28; Welsh National School of Medicine, Cardiff, 1928-29. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Bacteriology, 2nd ed. 1932; Transmission of Malaria in Northern France, Lancet; Enterococus and Fæcal Streptococci, their Properties and Relationships, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology; attempts to transmit epidemic encephalitis to animals, Id.; The Hæmophilic Bacteria of the Normal Throat, their types and incidence, Id; Observations on X-Ray Cancer, Arch. of Radiology; An enquiry into the relationship of gastric ulcer and gastric carcinoma, Brit. Journ Surgery; Pneumococcal Infections: the bacteriological aspect, Id., etc. *Recreations:* cricket, sailing, fishing *Address:* Thompson Yates Laboratories, The University, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 5460, (private) Garston 588. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

DICK, Lt. Col. Alan Macdonald, C.B.E 1936; V.H.S. 1934; I.M.S.; Professor of Ophthalmology King Edward Medical College, Lahore since 1922; b. 30 July 1884; s. of late Dr. James Dick, M.D.; m. 1915, Muriel Angela, d of late Rev. H. A Grantham; one s. one d. *Educ.:* St Bees School; Edinburgh University; London; Vienna. M B, Ch.B. Edin. 1st Class Honours, 1906; Resident House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Sick Children's Hospital and Chalmers Hospital, Edinburgh; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P. London, 1909; F.R.C.S. Eng., 1910; Indian Medical Service, 1909; Montefiore Prize; Fayrer Prize, Served European War, Kachin Rising, Burma, Mesopotamia (despatches thrice, Brevet Major, O B E); Fellow of Punjab University *Address:* 9 Ferozepore Road, Lahore, Punjab

DICK, Colonel Sir Arthur Robert, K.B.E., cr. 1919; C.B. 1913; C.V.O. 1919; b 1860; s. of late Robert Ker Dick; g.s. of Mungo Dick, of Pitkerro, Forfarshire; m. 1907. Susan, d. of late Rt. Rev. Charles Wordsworth, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of St Andrews, and *widow* of late John Stirling, of Muiravonside House, Stirlingshire. *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Joined 26th Cameronians, 1881; 2nd Punjab Cavalry, 1884; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1903; Bt. Col. 1908; Col. 1909. Served Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); Malakand, action at Landakai (despatches), operations in Bajour and in Mohmand country (despatches, medal with clasp), 1897-98; China, 1900 (despatches, medal, Bt. Lt.-Col.), operations in the Zakka Khel country, Base Commandant; operations in the Mohmand country, Base Commandant (despatches, Bt. Col.) Served with the Military Department of the Government of India, 1896-99; A.Q M.G. Northern Army, 1906; Military Secretary to G.O C. Northern Army, 1906-7; Inspecting Officer, Frontier Corps N.W.F.P. India, 1908-14; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches); Officier Legion d'Honneur; Officier Ordre de Léopold. *Address:* 9 Wilbraham Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7773. *Clubs:* Carlton, Naval and Military.

DICK, Lt.-Col. Dighton Hay Abercromby, D.S.O. 1915; late 3rd Batt Royal Scots Fusiliers; b. 26 Jan. 1869; s. of Capt. Alfred Abercromby Dick, 11th Bengal Lancers (Probyn's Horse), and Fanny, d. of Elliot Macnaghten, of Ovingdean, Sussex; m. 1902, Lilian, d. of Francis Ricardo, J.P., D.L., of The Friary, Old Windsor; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1888; Major, 1910; retired, 1910; temp. Lt.-Col. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1917; resigned commission, 1924; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal two clasps); Tirah, 1897-8 (clasp); South Africa, 1899-1900 (severely wounded, despatches; Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Officier de l'Ordre de Leopold, Belgium, 1917; Croix de Guerre, Belgian, 1918. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

DICK, George Paris, C.I.E. 1916; Barrister-at-law; b. Clifton, 8 Apr. 1866; e. s. of Lt.-Col. George Thomas and Parisina Lavinia Dick; m. 1894, Effie Geraldine, d. of Francis Newman; no c. *Educ.:* Dulwich Coll. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889; joined western circuit at Exeter; Advocate of the Calcutta High Court, 1893; of the Judicial Commissioner, Court Nagpur, 1891; Lecturer in Law to the Morris College, Nagpur, 1907-24; Standing Counsel 1911 and Government Advocate and ex-officio Standing Counsel to the Administration of the Central Provinces, 1912; Retired 1930; President of the Nagpur Civil Station Municipal Committee, 1918-24; Member of the Legislative Council for the Central Provinces, 1917-30; Delhi Durbar Medal, 1912; formerly President Anglo-Indian and Domiciled Community Association, Provincial Branch, Nagpur; Freemasonry P.D.G.W. Bombay, P.Dt.J. Bombay. *Publication:* Fitch and his Fortunes, 1898. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

DICK, Henry Charles, C.M.G. 1933; M.B.E. 1920; J.P. Dorset; b. 14 April 1872; s. of late Charles J. A. Dick; m. 1906, Fanny, d. of late R. Neele; two s. *Educ.:* privately. Entered Consular Service, 1904; served at Christiania, Bergen, Foreign Office, Lyons, Bratislava and Vienna; Consul-General, 1932; Assistant British Delegate on International Danube Commission, 1926 27, and 1932-34; retired 1934; engaged on relief work in Austria and employed on Saar Governing Commission. *Recreations:* sailing, shooting. *Address:* Brewery House, Wareham, Dorset. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DICK, Col. James Adam, C.M.G. 1919; V.D.; B.A. University of Sydney, 1886; M.D., F.R.C.S. Edin.; b. 1866. Served S Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal with six clasps); European War, 1915-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Commander Order of St. John, 1928. *Address:* Catfoss, 59 Belmore Road, Randwick, New South Wales.

DICK, John Lawson, M.D., F.R.C.S.; b. Edinburgh, 27 Nov. 1870; m. 1911, Norah Winifred Duke; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Buchanan Scholar and First Graduate of year 1892 in subjects of Diseases of Women and Children; Medallist in Physiology, Pathology, and Midwifery; Surgeon-Captain, South African War (Queen's medal); Surgeon, City of London Military Hospital, European War, 1914-18; late President of Medical Boards, Ministry of Pensions for the County of London. *Publications:* Defective Housing and the Growth of Children, 1919; Rickets, 1922; numerous articles scientific journals. *Recreations:* reading, travel. *Address:* The Gables, Chichester Road, Dorking, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

DICK, Brig.-Gen. Robert Nicholas, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Sussex

Regiment; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Sir James N. Dick, K.C.B.; *m.* 1919, Mary Dorothea, *o.d.* of late Robert Melvil Barry Otter-Barry, of Horkesley Hall, Essex; three *s.* Served Somaliland, 1908-10 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); Commanded Kent and Sussex Territorial Infantry Brigade, 1925-28; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, Western Command, 1928; retired 1932. *Address:* Dee House, Hawkhurst, Kent.

DICK, Sir William Reid, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; R.A. 1928; A.R.A. 1921; F.R.B.S.; President Royal Society of British Sculptors since 1933; Member of Royal Fine Art Commission since 1928; Trustee of Tate Gallery since 1934; Member of the Mint Advisory Committee; *b.* Glasgow, 13 Jan. 1879; *m.* 1914, Catherine, *d.* of William John Treadwell, Northampton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow School of Art; London. Exhibited at Royal Academy since 1908, Paris Salon, and International Society; Femina Victrix, purchased by New South Wales Gallery, 1914; bronze mask, purchased by Chantry Trustees, 1919; other works: Silence, figure for a tomb, various works in public and private collections; Bust of Viscount Bryce, Washington, Earl of Chatham, Pittsburg, Lord Riddell; War Memorials Rickmansworth and Bushey; Kitchener Memorial Chapel for St. Paul's Cathedral; large Bronze Eagle, on Royal Air Force Memorial, Embankment, London; Lion, Menin Gate, Ypres; on active service in France and Palestine, 1914-19; Medal, Royal Society British Sculptors, 1928; Lord Leverhulme Memorial, Port Sunlight, Cheshire; Large Stone Equestrian Groups on Unilever House, Blackfriars; Statue Lord Irwin, Delhi; Statue of Sir John Soane, Bank of England; Bust Sir Edwin Lutyens; Bust of Lord Duveen, National Portrait Gallery; Bust of King George V. 1933; Statue of Livingstone, Victoria Falls; Statue of Lord Willingdon, Delhi; Bust Canon Alexander, St. Paul's Cathedral. *Address:* 31 Grove-End Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 4197. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts.

DICK-CUNYNGHAM, Sir Colin K.; *see* Cunyngham.

DICK-LAUDER, Sir J. N. D.; *see* Lauder.

DICKEN, Admiral Charles Gauntlett, retired; *b.* 26 April 1854; *y. s.* of late Rev. Alldersey Dicken, D.D., Fellow and tutor of St. Peter's College, Cambridge; *m.* 1st, Margaret Christiena Cornish; two *s.*; 2nd, Ada M., *d.* of late Maj.-General John Byron; one *s.* Entered Navy, 1867; served in H.M. Frigate Phœbe, in a voyage round the world with Rear-Adm. Sir G. P. Hornby, Flying Squadron, 1869; in H.M.S. Lord Warden on Spanish coast, during operations connected with Spanish rebellion, 1872-73; Torpedo Lieut. H.M.S. Alexandra at bombardment of Alexandria, and subsequent operations on shore (specially mentioned, medal, clasp, bronze star); Commanded Torpedo School-ship Defiance, 1888, and later at Admiralty in the Naval Ordnance Department; Assistant Director of Naval Intelligence at Admiralty, 1895; Flag Capt. of H.M.S. Royal Arthur on Australian Station, 1897-1901, and conveyed Lord Hopetoun to Sydney to inaugurate the Commonwealth of Australia; Inspecting Captain of Destroyers in Home Waters, and was Commodore at Hong Kong, 1903-5; Rear-Admiral, 1905; retired, 1908; Admiral (retired), 1913. *Address:* Winchester.

DICKEN, Charles Vernon, C.B.E. 1927; Assistant Administrator and Director of Finance of the Tangier Zone, Morocco; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of Admiral C. G. Dicken, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Alice Mary, *e. d.* of William Ogden, Indian Public Works Dept.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered Egyptian Civil Service, 1906; Controller-General of Administration and Pensions, Ministry of Finance, Cairo, 1923; Commander Order of the Nile; Retired Egyptian Service, 1924; Financial Expert at the Four Power International Conference at Paris, 1928 on the Tangier question. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 222 Strand, W.C. *T.A.:* Tangiers, Morocco.

DICKEN, Captain Edward Bernard Cornish, O.B.E. 1925; D.S.O. 1917; Royal Navy; *b.* Plymouth, 18 Jan. 1888; 2nd *s.* of Admiral Charles G. Dicken, *q.v.* Entered Navy, 1902; Commander, 1922; Captain, 1929; Cavaliere of Order St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italy); Officer Order of the Redeemer (Greece), 1917; Naval Attaché to France, Belgium, Spain, Portugal and Netherlands with headquarters, Paris, 1922-25. *Clubs:* United Service, Army and Navy.

DICKENS, Vice-Adm. Gerald Charles, C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1919; Commanding Reserve Fleet since 1935; *b.* 13 Oct. 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Sir H. F. Dickens, K.C.; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Pearl, *d.* of Colonel W. Birch; three *s.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; Foster's, Stubbington. H.M.S. Britannia, 1894; Lieutenant, 1902; Commander, 1914; served during European War in H.M.S. Harpy (Dardanelles); Intelligence Division and subsequently as Flag Commander to Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean; Captain, 1919; Deputy Director Plans Division Admiralty, 1920-22; H.M.S. Carlisle, 1922-24; Captain Auxiliary Patrol, 1925-26; Directing Staff, Imperial Defence College, 1926-29; H.M.S. Repulse, 1929-31; Naval A.D.C. to H.M., 1931-32; Rear-Adm., 1932; Director of Naval Intelligence Division, 1932-35; Vice-Adm., 1936. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DICKENS, Mary Angela, novelist; *b.* London; *d.* of *e. s.* of Charles Dickens. *Publications:* Cross Currents, 1891; A Mere Cypher, 1893; A Valiant Ignorance, 1894; Prisoners of Silence, 1895; Against the Tide, 1897; On the Edge of a Precipice, 1899; The Wastrel, 1901; Unveiled, 1907; The Debtor, 1912; Sanctuary.

DICKEY, Edward Montgomery O'Rorke, M.A.; Staff Inspector for Art, Board of Education since 1931; Professor of Fine Art and Director of the King Edward VII. School of Art, Armstrong College, University of Durham, 1926-31; *b.* Belfast, 1894; *s.* of Edward O'Rorke Dickey and Emily Monteith; *m.* 1922, Eunice Howard; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 4 Greville Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 0821. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

DICKEY, Herbert Spencer, M.D., Staff Member, Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 155th Street and Broadway, N.Y.; Explorer of South America, lecturer; *s.* of Chas. Henry Dickey and Marie Brosseau; *m.* 1925, Elizabeth Staley (divorced 1932); no *c.* *Educ.:* Phillips Exeter Academy; N.Y. University. Surgeon, Tolima Mining Coy. Ltd., Colombia, S.A., 1900-06; Resident Physician, Peruvian Amazon Company, Ltd. Peru, S.A., 1907-1908; Antunes Rubber Estates, Remate de Males, Brazil, S.A. 1908-10; again with Peruvian Amazon Coy. Ltd., 1911-12; La Romana Sugar Estates, Dominican Republic, 1914-16; Chief Surgeon, Guayaquil and Quito Railway, Ecuador, S.A. 1923-25; served as officer, rank of captain, Military Intelligence Division, U.S.A., 1918-19; Major Intelligence Division res.; First white man to descend River Caquetá, from near source in Colombia to Amazon; has travelled up the Amazon nine times; up the Orinoco five times; walked over Ecuadorian Andes five times in exploring affluents of Amazon; led first expedition to Rio Tomo, Colombia, 1927; led five expeditions to South America, for Museum of American Indian, since 1925; first white man to reach source of Orinoco, accomplished this

14 July 1931; led Dude Expedition, composed of four neophytes, over Andes and down Amazon, 1932. *Publications:* Misadventures of a Tropical Medico, 1929; My Jungle Book, 1931; Snared (Fiction), 1935; Numerous magazine and newspaper articles. *Recreation* exploration. *Address:* Explorers Club, 10 West 72 Street, New York City. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Explorers, Ends of the Earth, New York.

DICKIE, Archibald Campbell, M.A. Manchester, A. R. I. B. A.; Architect; Professor of Architecture, Manchester University, 1912-33, now Professor Emeritus; *b.* Dundee, 1868; *s* of Charles Dickie, Dundee; *m.* Mary Reich; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Architectural Association School, London. Practised in London since 1898; Architect to Palestine Exploration Fund Expedition, 1894-97, and Member of Executive Committee since 1906; Secretary, 1910-12; Master in Design, Architectural Association School, London, 1906-11. *Publications:* Excavations in Jerusalem, 1894-97 (Bliss and Dickie); numerous articles on Archæology and Architecture in P.E.F. Quarterly Statements, Bible Encyclopædia, and elsewhere. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Long Crendon, Bucks.

DICKIE, Rev. Edgar Primrose, M.C., M.A. (Edin.); B.A. (Oxon.); B D. (Edin.); Professor of Divinity in St. Mary's College, University of St Andrews, since 1935; *b.* 12 Aug. 1897; *yr.* and *o. surv. s.* of William Dickie, editor of Dumfries and Galloway Standard, and Jane Paterson; *m.* 1927, Ishbel Graham Holmes, *d.* of Andrew Frier Johnston and Magdalene Ross Holmes, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; Edinburgh University; Christ Church, Oxford; New College, Edinburgh; Marburg; Tubingen. Served with rank of Captain in 3rd and 5th K.O.S. Borderers in Palestine, France and Belgium (wounded, M.C.), Battalion and Brigade Intelligence Officer; Education Officer; Demobilisation Officer; M.A. Edinburgh University, First Class Honours in Classics; Vans Dunlop Scholar; B.A. Oxford, First Class in Literae Humaniores; Collections Prize 1923 and 1924, Christ Church; At New College, Edinburgh, Hamilton Scholar; Fullarton Scholar in Hebrew; Davidson Prize in Hebrew; Waterbeck Bursary in Apologetics; Dods Prize in New Testament Exegesis; Pettigrew Prize; Tutor in Greek, 1925 26, Honours Diploma; Senior Cunningham Fellow, 1926; Assistant Minister, New North Church, Edinburgh; Ordained to Ministry of United Free Church, 1927; Minister of St. Cuthbert's Church, Lockerbie, 1927-33; Minister of St Anne's Church, Corstorphine, Edinburgh, 1933-35; External Examiner in Biblical Criticism, Edinburgh University, 1931-34 and 1934-35; Examiner in New Testament Greek, New College, Edinburgh 1931-34; Kerr Lecturer for 1936 39. *Publications:* Psammy for short. Rev. Imp.: A nonsense Story, 1928; The New Divine Order, 1930; translation of Karl Heim's Die Neue Welt Gottes; The Seven Words from the Cross: Studies in Passion Week, 1931; Spirit and Truth the Nature of Evangelical Christianity, 1935; translation of Heim's Das Wesen des Evangelischen Christentums; God Transcendent: Foundation for a Christian Metaphysics, 1935; translation of Heim's Glaube und Denken (3rd Edition); Various articles in Religion in Life (New York), Expository Times, The Gallovidian, Punch; Reviews, verses and essays in other periodicals and symposia *Recreations:* golf, tennis, winter sports. *Address:* Surma, Hepburn Gardens, St. Andrews. *T.:* St Andrews 617. *Club:* Turnhouse, Edinburgh.

DICKIE, Very Rev. John, M.A.; Hon. D.D. Aberdeen; Principal (since 1928) and Professor of Systematic Theology (since 1909), the Theological Hall, Knox College, Dunedin; Moderator of General Assembly, 1934-35; *b* Aberdeen, 20 May 1875; *s.* of John Dickie; *m.* 1906, Barbara Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Thomas Trotter, Headmaster, Trinity Academy, Leith; three *s.* *Educ.:* Universities of Aberdeen (M.A. Hons.), Edinburgh, and Jena. University Assistant in Divinity, Edinburgh, 1905-6; ordained to the Parish of Tarland and Migvie, Aberdeenshire, 1906. *Publications:* The Fundamental Principles of the Reformed Conception of the Church, 1924; joint-translator with Rev. Geo. Ferries, D.D., of Haering's Dogmatik, 2 vols., 1913; The Organism of Christian Truth: a Modern Positive Dogmatic, 1931; reviews of books; articles. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Knox College, Dunedin, New Zealand.

DICKIE, Maj.-Gen. John Elford, C.B. 1909; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 26 April 1856; *s.* of late John Dickie, J.P., Titchfield House, Kilmarnock; *m.* 1st, 1882, Mary (*d.* 1925), *d* of Major-Gen J. W. Welchman, C.B., Indian Army; 2nd, 1933, Marie Maisonete. *Educ.:* R M A., Woolwich; Lieut R E., 1874; Capt. 1885; Major, 1894; Lt-Col. 1901; Col. 1905; Dir.-Gen. of Military Works, India, 1911-13; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (despatches, medal with clasp); Egypt, 1882 (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star, 5th class Medjidie); Burma, 1885-86 (medal with clasp); China, 1900-1 (despatches, medal); Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal); retired, 1913; re-employed in Censor Dept. 1915; transferred to London Defences as Chief Engineer, 1916; served in France, 1917-19, with Independent Force, R.A.F. (C.M.G., despatches) *Address:* Nathia, Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire.

DICKIE, Capt. John Purcell; *b.* Glasgow, 1874; 2nd *s.* of Agnes and late James Dickie; *m* 1926, Isabel Clarice, *o. d.* of T. A. Edmeades of Melbourne, Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Union British School, South Shields An engineer; holds 1st class Board of Trade Certificate (marine); late Capt. R.E; served France, 1916-20; M.P. (L) Gateshead, 1922 24; contested Darlington, 1926; M.P. (L. Nat) Consett Division, Durham, 1931-35. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 15 Pollards Hill South, Norbury, S.W.16.

DICKIN, Maria Elisabeth, O.B.E.; Founder and Hon. Director of the People's Dispensary for Sick Animals of the Poor; Editor of The Animals' Advocate; *b.* 22 Sep. 1870; *d.* of Rev. William George Dickin; *m.* 1899, Arnold Francis Dickin; no *c.* *Recreations:* music, literary work and philanthropic. *Address:* 14 Clifford Street, W.; P.D.S.A. Sanatorium, Ilford. *T.:* Regent 6916.

DICKINS, Bruce, M A.; Professor of English Language, Leeds Univ. since 1931; sometime Donaldson Bye-Fellow for Research of Magdalene College, Cambridge; *m.* Mary Geraldine, *e. d.* of Prof. H. J. C. Grierson, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar); Division I. Class II. History Tripos. Pt. I.; Class I. Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos; Allen Scholar. Acted for two years as a Censor in War Office; served as 2nd Lieut., Hampshire Regt; Lecturer, 1919-25, and Reader, 1925-31, in English Language, Edinburgh University. *Publications:* Runic and Heroic Poems of the Old Teutonic Peoples, 1916; Robert Henryson, The Testament of Cresseid, 1925; Scots Poems by Robert Fergusson, 1925; The Runic Inscriptions of Maeshowe, 1930; The Dream of the Rood (with Alan S. C. Ross), 1934; The Conflict of Wit and Will, 1936; contributions to various linguistic, literary, and archæological journals; joint editor of Leeds Studies in English and Kindred Languages since 1932. *Address:* 111 Victoria Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6. *T.:* Headingley 53181.

DICKINS, Brigadier Frederick, C I.E 1936; Director of Ordnance Services, Army Headquarters, India since 1935; *b.* 25 Nov. 1879; *s.* of F. V. Dickins, C.B., M.B., B.Sc.,

Barrister-at-Law; *m.* 1906, Florence Mackay; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Scoones's. 2nd Lt. R.A. 1900; Indian Ordnance Department, 1906; D.A.D.O.S. 2nd Indian Cavalry Division, France 1914-16; Chief Ordnance Officer, Aden Field Force 1918-19 (despatches); A.D.O.S., A.H.Q., India, 1929. *Publications:* A few journalistic efforts. *Address:* M.G.O. Branch, A.H.Q., Simla, India.

DICKINS, Colonel Vernon William Frank, D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; late Commanding 1/9th Batt. London Regt. (Queen Victoria's Rifles); *b.* 15 Sep. 1867; 3rd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Henry Francis Dickins, V.D.; *m.* 1901, Mary Sidney, *e. d.* of late Sidney Wilson; one *s.* Director of Dickins & Jones, Ltd., and other public companies; Member on Court of Assistants of Worshipful Company of Tylers and Bricklayers; joined Victoria Rifles, 1884; Capt. in Victoria and St. George's Rifles, 1899; Major and 2nd in Command 1/9th Batt. London Regt. Queen Victoria's Rifles, 1912; went out to France, Nov. 1914, with the 1/9th Batt. as Major 2nd in Command; succeeded to Command of the 1st Batt., May, 1915, Lt-Col.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O.); Col. 1919. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Milford Bank, 39 Redington Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1130. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Junior Constitutional.

DICKINSON; family name of **Baron Dickinson.**

DICKINSON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1930, of Painswick; **Willoughby Hyett Dickinson,** P.C. 1914; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; J.P., D.L.; B.A.; *b.* 9 April 1859; *s.* of Sebastian Stewart Dickinson of Brown's Hill, Stroud, chairman of Quarter Sessions for county of Gloucester, and M.P. for Stroud; *m.* 1891, Minnie Elizabeth, *d.* of General Sir Richard Meade, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to the Bar, 1884; L.C.C. 1889-1907; deputy chairman, 1892-1896; chairman, 1899; contested (L.) Stepney, 1895; North St. Pancras, 1900; M.P. (L.) St. Pancras, N., 1906-1918; joined Labour Party, 1930; National Labour, 1931; served on Royal Commissions upon Superannuation of Civil Servants, 1901, Care of the Feeble-minded, 1904, on the Metropolitan Police, 1906, and London Cross-river Traffic, 1926; was a member of the Speaker's Conference on the Reform of the Franchise, 1916-17; one of the Originators of the League of Nations, 1915; Chairman of the London Liberal Federation, 1896-1918; Chairman of the League of Nations Society, 1915-18; Vice-President of the League of Nations Union, 1924; President of the International Union of League of Nations Societies, 1925; British Delegate (substitute) to the Assembly of the League of Nations, 1923; is President of the World Alliance for promoting International Friendship through the Churches, and is connected with various philanthropic enterprises; Chairman of the London Council of Social Service; formerly a Commissioner (unpaid) of the Board of Control of the Mentally Defective; during the war was Chairman War Office Appeals Committee (Soldiers' Dependents); Alderman of Gloucestershire County Council, 1932. *Recreations:* fishing, bicycling, and golf. *Heir: g. s.* Richard Dickinson, *b.* 1926. *Address:* Washwell House, Painswick, Glos.; 39 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir John Davidson.

DICKINSON, Sir Alwin Robinson, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1922; *b.* Cartmel, North Lancashire, 9 Feb. 1873; sixth *s.* of late Thomas Dickinson; *m.* Beatrice, *e. d.* of late John Burleigh; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cartmel School; King's College, London. For many years Managing Director of the Pacific Phosphate Company; Commissioner representing the interests of the British Government in the important phosphate undertaking acquired jointly by the British, Australian and New Zealand Governments, 1920-30; is well known in business circles and has travelled widely; Chairman Conservative and Unionist Association for Eastbourne Division of East Sussex, 1932. *Publications:* has contributed to various periodicals on business and industrial subjects. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Temperley, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 1617. *Club:* Carlton.

DICKINSON, Anne Hepple, (Anne Hepple); *b.* Widdrington, Northumberland, 1877; *d.* of late George Batty and Jane Dodds Widdrington and Berwick on Tweed; *m.* 1903, William Bain Dickinson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berwick on Tweed; Cronberg in Taunus. Started literary career by writing poetry for Country Life, Outlook, etc.; went on to Nature studies; spent two years in London, wrote poems and nature studies about the Parks; returned to Northumberland and married in 1903; wrote Historical, and Nature Studies of Berwick on Tweed and District; won short story prize offered by Daily News with Fur, and took to short story writing; wrote Jemima Rides (first novel), 1928; won prize offered by Thomsons, (Dundee), with The Untempered Wind; Editor of The Woman's Magazine, 1931-34. *Publications:* Jemima Rides, 1928; The Untempered Wind, 1930; Gay-go-Up, 1931; The Runaway Family, 1932; Scotch Broth, 1933; The Old Woman Speaks, 1933; Ask me no more, 1934; And Then Came Spring 1935; Sweet Ladies, 1936; Contributor to Country Life, Outlook, Quiver, Time and Tide, Scottish papers and magazines. *Recreations:* Bird-watching, walking, especially on the Cheviot Hills and Lammermoors, study of wild life, history. *Address:* Allanton, Berwickshire; 4 Bouverie Street, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Writers', New Century.

DICKINSON, Col. Douglas Povah, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1933; M.C.; Commandant Nigeria Regt. since 1936; *b.* 6 Nov. 1886; *e. s.* of late Col. W. V. Dickinson, C.M.G.; *m.* 1924, Frances Mildred, *e. d.* of John Cracroft Wilson, of Cashmere, Christchurch, New Zealand; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Welch Regiment, 1906; Captain, 1914; Major, 1926; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1928; Bt. Col. 1932; commanded 1st Bn. The Welch Regt., 1934-36; passed Staff College, Camberley, 1920; on directing Staff of Staff College, Camberley, 1925-1928; served in France Sep. 1914–July 1919 (despatches five times, Brevet of Majority, D.S.O., M.C., 1914 Star, Victory and General Service Medals); served with Iraq Army in Kurdistan 1931 and 1932 (O.B.E., Mesopotamia General Service Medal, Order of Al Rafidain 3rd Class and Iraq Active Service Medal). *Club:* Army and Navy.

DICKINSON, Major George Frederick, D.S.O. 1917; Chief Accountant, Commonwealth Bank of Australia since 1933; *b.* Murwillumbah 27 Nov. 1894; *s.* of late G. Dickinson; *m.* Eileen, *widow* of W. J. McKeown and *d.* of J. A. Hemphill, Sydney; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Murwillumbah Public School. Was a member of the New South Wales Coronation Contingent, 1911; served with 15th. Bn., A.I.F., European War, 1914-19; was also G.S.O. 3, 4th. Australian Division and Brigade Major 14th. Australian Infantry Brigade (despatches twice, D.S.O., Order of St. Stanislaus); Major 1916 and was at that date the youngest Major in the Army; joined the staff of the Commonwealth Bank, 1919. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 40 Wolseley Road, Lindfield, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.* JX 1360. *Club:* Killara Golf, Sydney.

DICKINSON, Rt. Rev. John Hubert; *see* Melanesia, Assistant Bishop of.

DICKINSON, Robert Edmund, J.P. *b.* 1st Aug. 1862; *s.* of E. H. Dickinson, Chap-

manslade, Westbury, Wilts, and Emily Dulcibella, 3rd *d.* of 3rd Baron Auckland, Bishop of Bath and Wells. *Educ*: Eton; Trin. Coll, Camb B A. History Tripos. M.P. (C.) Wells Div. of Somerset, 1899-1906; contested (C.) West St. Pancras, 1910; Ex-Mayor of Bath; Major North Somerset Yeomanry; Chairman National Provident Institution; Director Westminster Bank, Standard Bank of South Africa, British Bank of West Africa. *Address:* 13 St. James Square, S W.1. *Clubs:* Windham, Carlton, Beefsteak, Garrick

DICKINSON, Thomas Vincent, Commander of the Crown of Italy; M.D. (Lond.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), Consulting Physician to the Italian Hospital, London; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; Master, Society of Apothecaries, 1925-26; *b.* 5 Jan 1858; *m.* 1892, Beatrice, *d.* of late Captain Evens, Royal Fusiliers; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; St George's Hospital; University of London. Founder of Anglo Italian Literary Society; Royal Society of Arts' Medal for Italian. *Publications:* various medical works on diseases of women and children. *Address:* 2 Cadogan Mansions, S W.1; *T.*: Sloane 8809; 39 Russell Road, W.14; *T.:* Western 1347.

DICKS, Capt. Henry Leage, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b* 1870; *s.* of late Henry Dicks; *m.* 1896. *Address* Tranmere, 8 The Avenue, Bournemouth.

DICKSEE, Herbert; painter and etcher; Fellow of the Royal Society of Painters and Etchers; *b.* 14 June 1862; *m* 1896, Ella M., *d.* of late Sir William Crump; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Slade School of Art *Address:* Oak House, Kidderpore Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 0871.

DICKSON, Major-General Edward Thompson; late Colonel, Royal Berkshire Regiment; *b* St. Heliers, Jersey, 16 July 1850; *s* of late Major-General E. J. Dickson and late Louisa Maria, *e. d* of Captain Philip Nicolle Anley of Maitland, Jersey; *m.* 1878, Helene Frances (*d.* 1919), *o d.* of Colonel W. F. Harvey, one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M C, Sandhurst. Joined 49th Foot, 1869; Commanded 1st Royal Berks Regt., 1891-1895; Commanded 49th Regtl. District, 1897-1902; G.O C. Barbados, etc, 1902-5; G.O.C. West Africa, 1905 6; Maj.-Gen. in charge of Administration Eastern Command, 1906-8; Commanded West Lancashire Division, 1908; Home Counties Division, 1909-12. War Services—Suakin, 1885; actions Hasheen, Tofrek (M'Neill's Zeriba), and Tamai (medal, two clasps, and bronze star); Nile Frontier, 1885 86; action Giniss; Brigade-Major, 2nd Brigade; retired, 1912 *Recreations:* ordinary. *Address:* 6 Kentish Mansions, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 1615.

DICKSON, Brig.-Gen. Ernest, C.M.G. 1917; C.B E 1919; F G S.; journalist; *b.* 25 June 1874; *s.* of Rev E H. W. Dickson; *m.* 1922, Suzanne Elizabeth Lundi, *widow* of Lieut. Eric Lundi, Coldstream Guards; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; King William's College. Served with Thornycroft's Mounted Infantry in South African War; European War, on Lieut-General Sir Stanley Maude's Staff in Mesopotamia and Persia; present at taking of Baghdad, 11 March 1917; Life Member of Institute of Mining and Metallurgy: Liveryman of Grocers' Company; Freeman of City of London. *Club:* Authors'.

DICKSON, Everard; *see* Dickson, W. E.

DICKSON, Lieut.-Colonel Harold Richard Patrick, C.I.E. 1917; F.R.G.S.; Chief Local Representative Kuwait Oil Coy. Ltd.; *b.* 4 Feb 1881; *s.* of late John Dickson, H.B.M.'s Consul-General, Jerusalem; *m.* 1920, Violet Penelope, 2nd *d.* of Neville Lucas-Calcraft of Grantby, Lincoln; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Wadham College, Oxford. Joined 1st Connaught Rangers, 1903; *served in Ireland,* 1903-4; transferred India, 2nd Batt. Connaught Rangers; joined Indian Army, 29th Lancers, 1908; Special Service Officer, Gilgit Agency (Kashmir), 1911-12; Guardian to the Maharaj Kumar of Bikaner till outbreak European War, 1½ years; then rejoined 29th Lancers; was sent Mesopotamia, 10 Nov. 1914; took part in all actions leading up to capture Basra, Kurna, Nasriyeh, and Amarah (despatches); transferred to Political Department, Aug. 1915; Assistant Political Officer, Suk; Political Officer, Nasriyeh Division (Muntifik), Mesopotamia, 1917-19; transferred to Bahrain as Political Agent, 1919-20; Adviser to Mutasarrif Hillah Liwa, Iraq, 1921-23; Private Secretary to Maharajah of Bikaner, 1927; Secretary to the Hon. the Political Resident, Persian Gulf, 1928-29; Political Agent, Kuwait, Persian Gulf, 1929-36. *Recreations:* big game shooting, tennis, cricket, polo. *Address:* Kuwait, Persian Gulf. *Club:* United Service.

DICKSON (Horatio Henry) Lovat; Managing Director of Lovat Dickson, Ltd. (Publishers), since 1932; *b* 30 June 1902; *s.* of Gordon Fraser Dickson and Josephine Mary Cunningham; *m.* 1934, Marguerite Jennings, *d.* of A. B. Brodie, Montreal. *Educ:* Berkhamsted School; University of Alberta (M.A) Worked in *dockyards, mines, and on farms in Canada; later* founded and edited weekly newspaper, besides contributing to daily press there; Associate Editor Fortnightly Review, 1929 32; Editor of Review of Reviews, 1930 34. *Recreations:* golf, squash racquets. *Address:* 38 Bedford Street, W.C.2 *T.A.:* Dickadam, London. *T.*: Temple Bar 4055. *Clubs*: Garrick, Royal Automobile.

DICKSON, James; J P., D L. Co. Tyrone; *e. s* of Right Hon. Thomas Alexander Dickson, P.C., Dungannon; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1884, Ella, *y. d.* of William Tillie, H.M.L., Londonderry; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Royal School, Dungannon, and in England. M P. (L) Borough of Dungannon. 1880 85. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, croquet. *Address:* Miltown House, Dungannon, County Tyrone. *Clubs:* Garden; Tyrone County; Union, Belfast.

DICKSON, James Hill, J.P.; Senator, Northern Ireland; *b.* Ballynahinch, Co. Down, 6 Aug. 1863; *s* of James Dickson, M D., J.P., and Anna Harper; *m.* Jane Ellena (*d* 1924), *d.* of Rev. A. McCreery, D.D., Killyleagh, Co. Down; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Lurgan College; Aspatria Agricultural College Farmer; Breeder of Dairy Shorthorn Cattle; Member of the Associated Co Councils of Ulster; Member of Co. Council, Down; Board of Governors, Co. Down Asylum; Newtownards Rural Council and Board of Guardians; Council Royal Ulster Agricultural Society. *Address:* Ardmore, Ballygowan, Belfast *T.A.:* Ballygowan, Belfast. *Club:* Ulster Reform, Belfast

DICKSON, Col. John Herbert, C.I.E. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 10 Apr. 1867; *m.* 1924, Alice Margaret Holding. Entered R. Lancs Regt. 1888; Capt. Indian Army, 1899; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1919; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); Dongola, 1896 (2 medals); Tirah, 1897-98 (2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (medal); retired, 1924. *Address:* Redcliff, Roundham, Paignton. *T.:* Paignton 57151. *Club:* United Service.

DICKSON, Major John Quayle, D S O. 1902; *b.* 1860; *s* of late Maj-Gen. E. J. Dickson, Castletown, Isle of Man, and late Lucy Mylrea, *y. d.* of late John Quayle of Braust, Isle of Man; *m.* 1888, Annie, *d.* of late William Hyde, Grahamstown; two *d* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man Served South Africa with Field Intelligence Department (despatches, King's and Queen's medals, D S.O.); Member of S. African Native Affairs Commission, 1903-5; Adviser Native Affairs to Orange River Colony Government, 1903-9; Resident Commissioner

Gilbert and Ellice Islands Protectorate, 1909-13; Colonial Secretary Falkland Islands, 1913-14; Commandant Camp III., Aliens' Detention Camp, Knockaloe, Isle of Man, 1915-19. *Address:* Uma, High Halden, Kent.

DICKSON, John Robert, K.C. 1932; Sheriff of Argyll; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Rt Hon. Charles Scott Dickson, Lord Justice Clerk, and Hester Bagot Banks; *m.* 1913, Margaret Jean, *d.* of late Holmes Ivory, W.S *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; University College, Oxford. Admitted Faculty of Advocates, 1909; Advocate-Depute, 1928; Clerk of Justiciary, 1932; served European War, 3rd Camerons attached 5th *Address:* 26 Northumberland St. Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 22882 *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

DICKSON, Lovat; *see* Dickson, H. H. L.

DICKSON, Lieut.-Colonel Maurice Rhynd, D S.O. 1918; Writer to the Signet; Partner of J. & W. Macdonald, Solicitors, Arbroath; *b* 2 Jan. 1882; *s.* of John Farquhar Dickson and Ann Macdonald; *m.* 1910; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Merton College, Oxford. Joined Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1914; served European War, 1914-19; Lt-Col. commanding (1918) 8th Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry and 12th Battalion Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (despatches, D.S.O, Officer Legion of Honour); J.P. County of Angus; Member H.M.'s Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Co. of Archers) *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Deuchar, Angus, Woodville House, by Arbroath *Club* New, Edinburgh.

DICKSON, Norman Bonnington, O.B.E., M.I.C.E, Chairman: The Merchants Trust Limited, The Traction and General Investment Trust Ltd, Monte Video Waterworks Company Ltd., Consolidated Water Works Co. of Rosario Ltd etc, *b.* Glasgow 19 Dec. 1868; *s* of Thomas Dickson, Edinburgh and Lebanon, Ceylon, and Mary Geddes, *d.* of W. Borron, J.P, Seafield Towers, Ardrossan; *m.* 1902, Anne, *d.* of Captain C. C Higgins J.P., 13th Hussars, Boycott Manor, Buckingham; three *s.* one *d.* Built railways in the Argentine, Siam, Brazil (Chief Engineer Leopoldina Railway 1898-1904) Cuba (General Manager Cuban Central Rlys. 1904-08) Nyasaland; visited and reported in Spain for Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Vice-Chairman Priority Commission, Ministry of Munitions 1915-18. *Recreations:* travel, shooting, golf *Address:* Struan, Wimbledon Park, S.W 19 *T.A.:* Southfields *T.:* Putney 2309. *Clubs:* City of London, Argentine; Royal Wimbledon; St. George's Hill.

DICKSON, Spencer Stuart, C M G. 1936; *b.* British Legation, Teheran, Persia, 28 Nov. 1873; *s* of late W. J. Dickson, of H.M. Diplomatic Service; *m.* Beatrice, *d* of late Arthur M. Beaupré, of the United States Diplomatic Service; one *s.* *Educ:* St. John's College, Oxford; M.A. Vice-Consul at Bogotá, 1900 6; acted as Chargé d'Affaires, 1902 and 1905 6; Vice Consul at Brest, 1906-12, and Consul, 1912-13; Acting Vice-Consul at Antwerp, 1909; Consul at Rosario (Argentine Republic), 1913-19, except during part of 1914-15, when he was Consul at Port Madryn (Patagonia); Consul at Rouen, 1919-23; Consul-General at Marseilles, 1923-30; transferred to Diplomatic Service; H.B.M.'s Minister to Colombia, 1930-36; Special Ambassador to represent the King at inauguration of Dr. Olaya Herrera as President of Republic of Colombia, Aug. 1930, and again at that of Dr. Alfonso López, Aug. 1934; a Vice-President of the Seaman's Hospital Society of Greenwich, 1929; Chevalier of the Order of Isabella the Catholic of Spain; Grand Officer of the Order of Boyaca of Colombia. *Recreations:* music, flyfishing. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Ranelagh.

DICKSON, Major Vincent Hamilton, D.S O. 1919; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Samuel Johnson R. Dickson, Mayfield, Chester. *Educ.:* Arnold House School, Chester. Solicitor, 1899; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O.). *Address:* St. Oswald's Chambers, Chester. *T.:* Chester 286.

DICKSON, Brig.-Gen. William Edmund Ritchie, C.M.G. 1919; C.I.E. 1917; R.E; *b.* 28 Feb. 1871. Entered R.E. 1889; Capt 1900; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1918; Brigade-Major, India, 1905-8; D.A.A.G., India, 1908-9; Gen. Staff Officer, 2nd grade, India, 1911-16; 1st grade, 1916-17; served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95; European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Col.); Inspector of Engineers and Pioneers in India, 1917-18; Inspector-General of Communications, East Persia, 1918-19; President Anglo-Persian Military Commission, Tehran, 1919-21; retired, 1921. *Publication:* East Persia: a Backwater of the Great War, 1924. *Address:* 10 Rosebery Crescent, Edinburgh. *Club.* Caledonian.

DICKSON, William Elliot Carnegie, M.D., B.Sc., F.R C.P.E.; Consulting Pathologist and Bacteriologist; Director Pathological Department, West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Consulting Pathologist to Grosvenor Hospital for Women, London; *b* Edinburgh, 1878; *s.* of late George Dickson, M.D., F.R C S E.; *m.* Frances Edith, *d.* of late William S. Greenfield, M.D., F.R.C.P (London and Edinburgh), Professor of Pathology and Clinical Medicine, University of Edinburgh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. Editor, Edinburgh Academy Chronicle, 1894-95; B.Sc. with special distinction in Anatomy and Anthropology, 1898; M.B., Ch B., First Class Honours, 1901; M.D. with First Class Honours and Thesis Gold Medal, 1905; M.R.C.P. 1904, F.R C P. 1908 (Edin.); Baxter Scholar in Natural Science, Edin and Lond. 1898; Stark Scholar in Clinical Medicine, 1901; Crichton Research Scholar in Pathology, 1902-5; Lecturer on Bacteriology in University of Edinburgh, 1907-14; Assistant Pathologist to Edinburgh Royal Infirmary and Pathologist to Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh, 1906-14; Director of Pathological Department, Royal Chest Hospital, London; Captain, R.A.M.C.; Pathologist to Fulham Military Hospital, 1915-18; Fellow (past President) of Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh; Member (original) of Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Association of Clinical Pathologists, and of Association of British Neurologists; Royal Society of Medicine; B M A *Publications:* Text-book of Pathology (Beattie and Dickson), 4th ed. 1936; Bacteriology, The People's Book Series, No. 6, 2nd ed. 1919; The Cytology of the Bone-Marrow in Health and Disease, 1908; Revised Section on Pathology and Bacteriology, Rose & Carless Manual of Surgery, 15th Edition, 1936; medical and scientific papers. *Recreations:* photography, fishing, and Freemasonry. *Address:* 7 Upper Harley Street, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1867.

DICKSON, (William) Everard, M.C.; Metropolitan Police Magistrate at Thames; *b* Geelong, Australia; *e. s.* of Thos. Andrew Dickson; *m.* 1933, Florence Hyde, *o. d.* of Lieut.-Col. Jas. Walker, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ:* Geelong. Admitted Gray's Inn, 1912 (Holt Scholar, Richards Essay Prize); called to Bar, 1914; Midland Circuit; served with Infantry and Machine Gun Corps throughout European War (Major, M.C and bar, despatches); Military Legal Staff, Irish Rebellion, 1921; Secretary, Anglo-German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal and Hon. Arbitrator under Sec. IV. Part X. Treaty of Versailles, 1926; Hon. Legal Editor Medico-Legal Society since 1925; Committee of Management Barristers' Benevolent Association, 1925 33. *Publications:* Assessment of Compensations; numerous articles. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 46 Neville's Court, Dollis Hill Lane, N.W.2.

DICKSON, Squadron Leader (acting Wing Comdr.) **William Forster,** D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1934; A.F.C. 1922; p.s.a.; Royal Air Force; Directing Staff, Staff College, since 1936; *b.* 24 Sep. 1898; *s.* of late C. C. Forster Dickson, Chancery Registrar's Office, Royal Courts of Justice and Agnes Nelson Dickson, Northwood Middlesex; *g. s.* of William Dickson, J.P. Alnwick, Northumberland; *m.* 1932, Patricia Marguerite, *d.* of Sir Walter Allen, *q.v. Educ.:* Bowden House, Seaford; Haileybury College. Royal Naval Air Service, 1916-18 (D.S.O. despatches thrice); transferred to Royal Air Force, 1918; Permanent Commission in R.A.F., 1919; employed on Naval Flying work, 1919-21; Test pilot, R.A.F. 1921-1922; Air Ministry as personal assistant to Deputy Chief of Staff, 1923-26; No 56 (Fighter) Squadron, 1926-27; R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1927-28; posted to India, 1929; served on N.W. Frontier, 1929-30 and at H.Q. R.A.F. Delhi (despatches); commanded R.A.F. Station, Hawkinge, and No 25 (Fighter) Squadron 1935-36; held Dunning Cup for R N.A.S., 1922. *Address:* Ravensdowne, Northwood, Middlesex. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

DICKSON, William Kirk, LL.D.; *b.* Edinburgh, 24 Nov. 1860; *s.* of William Dickson, Edinburgh; *m* 1897, Kathleen, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert Murdoch Smith, K.C.M.G.; one surviving *s. Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (M A. 1880). Advocate, 1887; Keeper of the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh, 1906; appointed first Librarian of the National Library of Scotland on the transfer of the Advocates' Library to the State, 1925; retired, 1931; Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 1905-8; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, 1912; Rhind Lecturer in Archæology, 1914. *Publications:* The Jacobite Attempt of 1719 (Scottish History Society), 1895; Historical Geography of the Clans of Scotland, 1899; The Life of Major-Gen. Sir Robert Murdoch Smith, 1901; The Surrender of Napoleon, 1904; The Register of the Great Seal of Scotland under the Commonwealth, 1904 (with J. H. Stevenson); War Record of the 2nd City of Edinburgh Battery R.F.A., 1923; Letters of Dr. Alexander Monro (edited in Miscellany of Scottish History Society, 1933); Correspondence of Sir George Warrender, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, 1715 (Scottish History Society, 1935), etc *Address:* 8 Gloucester Place, Edinburgh *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Edinburgh.

DICKSON-POYNDER, family name of **Baron Islington.**

DIGBY, family name of **Baron Digby.**

DIGBY, 11th Baron (Ireland, 5th Great Brit.), *cr.* 1620, **Edward Kenelm Digby,** D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Colonel, late Coldstream Guards; Hon Colonel, Dorset Heavy Brigade Artillery, 1929; *b.* 1 Aug. 1894; *e. s.* of 10th Baron and Beryl, *d.* of Hon. Albert Hood; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1919, Hon. Pamela Bruce, J.P., *y. d.* of 2nd Baron Aberdare; one *s.* three *d. Educ:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C. and bar, Croix de Guerre); Adjutant, 1st Batt Coldstream Guards, 1915-18; A.D.C. to Governor-General and C.-in-C. of Australia (Lord Forster), 1920-21, and Military Secretary, 1921-23; President, National Pony Society, 1930-31; Pres., Bath and West and Southern Counties Soc. 1931-32; Pres. Hunters' Improvement and National Light Horse breeding Society, 1933-34; D L., J.P. Dorset; Dorset County Councillor; M.F.H. Cattistock, 1926-30. *Heir:* s. Hon. Edward Henry Kenelm Digby, *b.* 24 July 1924. *Address:* Minterne, Cerne Abbas, Dorset. *T.:* Cerne Abbas 32. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Lansdowne House.

See also Baron Ashburton, Sir M. A. J. Malcolm.

DIGBY, Major Arthur Kenelm, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 19 May 1879; *s.* of late Sir K. E. Digby, G.C.B., K.C.; *m.* 1911, Violet, *d.* of late Lt Col. Sherbrooke Keatinge, Lenham Court, nr. Maidstone. *Educ.:* Harrow; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Entered army, 1902; Capt., 1914; Maj., 1916; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., twice wounded); retired from Army, 1931; District Remount Officer, Lincolnshire. *Address:* Beech House, Old Bolingbroke, Spilsby, Lincolnshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DIGBY, Brevet Col. Frederick James Bosworth Digby Wingfield, D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; D.L.; T.D.; County Councillor since 1910; late commanding 94th (Queen's Own Dorset Yeomanry) F/Brigade, R.A.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1885; *s.* of late J. K. D. Wingfield Digby, J.P., M.P., and 1st wife, Hon. Georgiana Rosamond, 5th *d.* of 4th Viscount Lifford; *m.* 1909, Gwendolen Marjory, *d.* of late G. Hamilton Fletcher; two *s* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served European War (Yeomanry), 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Recreations:* hunting (M. F. H. Blackmore Vale), shooting, fishing, polo, motoring, yachting *Address:* Sherborne Castle, Dorset; Coleshill House, Coleshill, Warwickshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arthur's, Bath; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

DIGBY, Hon. Gerald Fitzmaurice; *b.* 20 Dec. 1858; 4th *s.* of 9th Baron Digby; *m.* 1906, Lady Lilian Mary Harriet Diana Liddell, *y. d.* of 2nd Earl of Ravensworth; one *d.* Captain R N.; retired. *Address:* Lewcombe Manor, Dorchester. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Travellers'.

DIGBY, Major Kenelm E. W.; *see* Wingfield Digby.

DIGBY, Kenelm Hutchinson, F.R.C.S. Eng.; M.B., B.S. Lond.; Professor of Surgery, 1923, and Ho Tung Professor of Clinical Surgery since 1915, University of Hong Kong; Surgeon, Government Civil Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Hong Kong Government; Hon. Consultant in Surgery to the South China Command; *b.* Ealing, 4 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late William Digby, C.I.E.; *m.* 1913, Selina Dorothy, *d.* of John S. Law; two *d. Educ.:* Quernmore, Kent; Guy's Hospital, where held Michael Harris, Hilton and Beaney Prizes and was House Surgeon and Resident Obstetric Attendant. M.B., B.S., 1907; F.R.C.S., 1910; Surgical Registrar and Anæsthetist to Guy's Hosp., 1909-11; Principal Medical Officer, Great Central Railway, 1912; Professor of Anatomy, Hong Kong Univ., 1913-23. *Publications:* Immunity in Health; The Subepithelial Lymphatic Glands; An Investigation of the Pressure exerted by Collections of Septic Pus; Functions of the Tonsils and the Appendix; Displacements of the Semilunar Cartilages; Rigors; The Testing of Symptoms; An Easy Method of Performing Tracheotomy; Observations on the Treatment of Gall-stones; A Flexible Knee Traction Splint; Common Duct Stones of Liver Origin; Naso-pharyngeal Carcinoma. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Windy Ledge, The Peak, Hong Kong. *T.:* 29292. *Club:* Hong Kong.

DIGBY, Hon. Robert Henry; *b.* 1903; *s.* of 10th Baron Digby; *m.* 1928, Diana Mary, *o. d.* of Sir Berkeley Sheffield, *q.v.*; one *s. Address:* Knaith Hall, Gainsborough, Lincs. *Club:* Boodle's.

DIGBY, Rev. Stephen Harold Wingfield, Chaplain to the settlers in Kiambu District, Kenya Colony, East Africa, since 1933; Canon of Nairobi Cathedral since 1931; *b.* 26 Sep. 1872; *y. s.* of late John Digby Wingfield Digby of Coleshill Park, Warwickshire, and Sherborne Castle, Dorset; *m.* Eleanor Escreet Lewin, adopted *d.* of Basil Richardson of Amwell, Bury, Herts; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow School; Christ Church, Oxford. Curate to Canon Willink, Vicar of St.

Helens, Lancs; Chaplain in Missions to Seamen at Birkenhead and at San Francisco, California; Chaplain to the Forces at Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Vicar of Sheldon in Warwickshire; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Bordesley, Birmingham; Vicar and Rural Dean of Sherborne; Canon of Salisbury, 1919; served European War, chaplain to the 4th Cavalry Div. 1916-17; Surrogate; Proctor in Convocation and Member of National Church Assembly, 1922-24 and 1927-29. *Recreations:* rowing, cricket, shooting. *Address:* Kiambu, Kenya.

DIGBY-BESTE, Capt. H. A. B., C.I.E. 1931; O.B.E.; J.P.; R.I.M.; *b* 5 Nov. 1883; *s.* of Bruno Digby-Beste, *y s.* of John Richard Digby-Beste of Botleigh Grange, D.L and Agnes, *d.* of Rev.. J. Alleyne, Barbados and Exeter; *m* 1909, Olave, *d.* of Col. Hume-Henderson, I M S; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College Joined Shaw Saville and Co., sailing ships, 1899; commission Sub-Lieut, R I M., 1905; Commander, 1918; Captain, 1928; saw service Persian Gulf Arms Traffic Operations, 1910-14; H.M S. Lawrence, 1914-15; Divisional Naval Transport Officer Central Headquarters to 1921; Command R I M S Dufferin and Clive, 1923-24; Deputy Port Conservator, Madras, 1925-26; Port Officer, Bombay, 1927; Captain Superintendent, I.M M T S, Dufferin, Bombay, 1927-37. *Publications:* redrafted Marine Transport Regulations. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* I.M M T.S, Dufferin, Mazagaon Pier, Bombay, India *T A* Dufferin, Bombay; Marylea Farm, Harrow, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Royal Bombay Yacht.

DIGGLE, Lieut.-Col. John Neston, D.S O. 1917; Huntsman, Earl Fitzwilliam's Wentworth Hounds; *b* 1884; *s.* of late W. N. Diggle, of Bratton House, Westbury, Wiltshire *Educ.:* Wellington College; R M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.) *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Wentworth, Rotherham. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

DIGGLE, Captain Neston William, C.M.G. 1919; R N., retired; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Wadham Neston Diggle, of Bratton House, Westbury, Wilts; *m.* 1920, Gladys St. Aubyn, *d.* of late William Collier Angrove, and *widow* of Lieut.-Col. Sir Walter Balfour Barttelot, 3rd Bt. Sometime Naval Attache at Rome; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Club* Army and Navy.

DIGGLE, The Rev. Canon Reginald Fraser, M.A, M.C., Hon C.F., Rural Dean of Worcester since 1932, Private Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester 1934; Hon. Canon of Worcester since 1936; Rector of St. Clement's, Worcester since 1925; *b* 18 June 1889; *s.* of John William and Edith Diggle. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Merton College, Oxford. Ordained, 1913; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Carlisle, 1913-14; Curate of St. Martin's, Birmingham 1914-15; T. Chaplain to Forces, 1918-19; Secretary and Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Carlisle, 1915-21; Curate of St. John's, Great Yarmouth, 1921-25. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* St. Clement's Rectory, Worcester.

DIGGLE, Lt.-Col. Wadham Heathcote, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Grenadier Guards; *b* 4 June 1885; 3rd *s.* of late Wadham N. Diggle of Bratton House, Wilts; *m.* 1919, Nancy, *e. d.* Henry Conran of Coorabelle, Westgate-on-Sea; one *s.* one *d.* Served Royal Navy, 1899-1905; Egyptian Army, 1912-14; European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.; Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, France); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Eden House, Malton, Yorks. *Clubs: Army and Navy, White's.*

DIGGLES, Major John Marsh, D S.O. 1919; M.C.; retired; *b* 1 Aug 1880; *s.* of Alfred Seddon Diggles and Alice Tyers; *m.* 1925, Marjorie, *d.* of J. P. Hartley, Cheadle Hulme. *Educ.:* Llandudno; Rossall. Territorial Force, 1908; served in France, 6th Cheshire Regiment all War; Adjutant, 1915; Brigade Major 118th Infantry Brigade, Aug. 1916; G.S.O. 2, Intelligence V. Corps, 1917 to end of War (despatches, D.S.O, M.C. and bar) *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 7 Park Gates, Cheadle Hulme. *T.:* Cheadle Hulme 141. *Club:* Reform, Manchester.

DIGNAN, Rt. Rev. John; *see* Clonfert, R C. Bishop of.

DILKE, Sir Fisher Wentworth, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1862; *b.* 5 Jan. 1877; *e. s.* of late Ashton Dilke, M.P., and Margaret Mary, *d.* of T. Eustace Smith (she *m.* 2nd, W. Russell Cooke); *m.* 1905, Ethel Clifford, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B.A. *Heir:* *s.* John Fisher Wentworth Dilke, [*b.* 8 May 1906; *m.* 1934, Sheila, *o. d.* of Sir William Seeds, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Lepe Point, Exbury, Hampshire. *T.:* Fawley 40. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

DILKE, Lady; *see* Clifford, Ethel.

DILKE, B. A. F.; *see* Fetherston-Dilke.

DILL, Lt.-Gen. John Greer, C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1918; D.S O. 1915; Commanding British Forces in Palestine, 1936; Col. East Lancashire Regiment since 1932; *b.* 25 Dec. 1881; *s.* of John Dill, Belfast, and Jane Greer, Lurgan; *m* Ada Maud, *d* of Col. W. Le Mottee; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1901; Captain, 1911; Brig.-Maj., 1914; Col., 1920; Maj.-Gen., 1930; Lt-Gen., 1936; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal, 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col.); Officier Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, Croix de Couronne, Belgian Croix de Guerre; Commanded 2nd Infantry Brigade, 1923-26; Army Instructor at the Imperial Defence College, 1926-28; Brigadier, General Staff, India, 1929-30; Commandant Staff College, Camberley, 1931-34; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1934-36. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, Waterloo Place, S W.1 *Club:* Army and Navy.

DILLEY, Sir Arthur George, Kt., *cr.* 1927; M.B.E.; J.P.; High Sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 1926-1927; President, Huntingdonshire Conservative Association; President of the Auctioneers and Estate Agents Institute, 1908-9; President of College of Estate Management, 1929-30; *b.* 25 Sep. 1854; *s.* of James Dilley; *m.* 1881, Elizabeth Jane (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late James Ashton. *Address:* Cheswick House, Princes Street, Huntingdon.

DILLING, Walter James; M.B., Ch.B. (Hons) Aberdeen; Professor of Pharmacology and General Therapeutics, Liverpool University, since 1930; *b.* Aberdeen, 15 May 1886; *s* of Wm. Dilling; *m.* 1914, Vida J. B. Ducat; two *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. Second Assistant in Physiology, Aberdeen University, 1907; Carnegie Research Scholar in Physiology, 1907-9; Carnegie Research Fellow in Pharmacology, 1909-10; First Assistant Professor of Pharmacology and Physiological Chemistry, Rostock University, 1909-10; Lecturer in Pharmacology, Aberdeen University, 1910-14; Dr. Robert Pollok Lecturer in Materia Medica and Pharmacology, Glasgow University, 1914-15, 1919-20; Lieut. and Capt. R A.M.C. (temp) 1915-19, attached Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich; Lecturer in Pharmacology and General Therapeutics, Liverpool University, 1920-26; Examiner in Materia Medica, Pharmacology, etc., in the Universities of St. Andrews, Oxford, Cambridge, Leeds, Belfast, London, Cardiff; Dean of the Medical Faculty, Liverpool University, 1923-33, and Member of the University Council, 1928-29; Member Liverpool Medical Research Committee. *Publications:* Atlas of Crystals and Spectra of the Hæmo-

chromogens, 1910; Charts of Blood Spectra, 1911; Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 14th ed. 1933; contributions to Scientific Journals on Pharmacological subjects. *Recreations:* music, climbing. *Address:* Kareol, Mines Avenue, Aigburth, Liverpool. *T.A.:* 393 Garstonlancs. *T.:* Garston 393. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

DILLON, family name of **Viscount Dillon.**

DILLON, 19th Viscount (*cr.* 1622), **Colonel Eric FitzGerald Dillon,** C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Munster Fusiliers; *b.* 4 April 1881; *y. s.* of late Hon. Conrad Dillon, *s.* of 16th Viscount, and Ellen, *e. d.* of late Sir Henry Dashwood, 5th Bt., of Kirtlington; *S.* brother 1934; *m* 1907, Norah Juanita Muriel (1915 Star and British War and Victory medals), *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. C. E. Beckett and Louisa Augusta, *d.* of Gen. Rt. Hon Sir John Michel, P.C., G.C.B., of Dewlish; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Staff College, Camberley. Entered Army, 4th Batt K.O. Lancaster Regt. 1899; A.S C. 1900; Captain, 1905; Col., 1922; Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1908; Gen. Staff Officer, 3rd grade, War Office, 1912; served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S O., 1914 Star, C.M.G., despatches seven times, Bt Lt.-Col., Chevalier and Officer of the Legion of Honour; Officier of the Order of Leopold; French and Belgian Croix de Guerre); G.S O.1, British Army of the Rhine; G.S O.1, I Division, Aldershot; Military Assistant to Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 1923 25; retired pay, 1925; one of H M Bodyguard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen at Arms, 1930. *Recreation:* hunting. *Heir:* s. Hon. Michael Eric Dillon [15th/19th Hussars; local Capt with Trans-Jordan Frontier Force; *b.* 13 Aug. 1911. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst] *Address:* Adderbury House, Banbury, Oxon. *T.:* Adderbury 21. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Pratts, Travellers'.

See also, Viscount Cranley, R. P. Mahaffy.

DILLON, Malcolm, M.B.E.; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 1859; *s.* of Anthony Dillon, J.P., Wrexham; *m.* 1884, Clara Elizabeth, *d.* of W. W. Palmer, of Southacre, Norfolk; three *s.* one *d.* Chief Agent to the Marquis of Londonderry; Managing Director of the Londonderry Collieries, Limited, and Director of other Companies in the north of England; Mayor of Jarrow, 1903-6; late Member Durham County Council; Member of Council of the Newcastle and Gateshead Chamber of Commerce; Hon. Associate of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; late Hon. County Secretary Soldiers and Sailors Families' Association; Deputy Chairman, Durham County Sailors' Fund *Publications:* The History of Irish Banking; a contributor to Banking and Economic Literature. *Address:* Dene House, Seaham Harbour. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Durham County, Durham.

DILLON, Richards Henry, C.B.E. 1920; Chairman H. W. Dillon & Sons, Ltd.; Director The Diamond Blower Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1902; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. *Address:* 91/3 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. *T.A.* Dillon, London. *T.:* London Wall 7718. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DILLON, Sir Robert William Charlier, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1801; *Baron of the Holy* Roman Empire, 1782; *b.* 17 Jan. 1914; *s.* of Robert Arthur Dillon (*d.* 1925) and Laura Maud (*d.* 1915), *widow* of J. Lachlin McCliver, of New Zealand; *S. kinsman,* 1925. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Lismullen, Navan, Co. Meath.

DILLON, Bt. Lt.-Col. Stephen Searle Hill-, D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Ulster Rifles; *b.* 27 Nov. 1887; *o. s.* of late John Dillon, Lyncombe Rise, Bath, Somerset; *m.* 1916, Gladys Muriel, *d.* of late Thomas Heslop Hill, Redenham, Hants, and Shroton, Dorset; two *d.* Entered Army, 1907; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 3 times, D.S.O., Bt.-Maj.); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1923; Major, 1923; retired pay, 1927; assumed the additional surname of Hill in 1916. *Address:* Hayes House, near Navan, Co. Meath, Ireland. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Junior United Service; Kildare Street, Dublin.

DILLON, Thomas; Professor of Chemistry, University College, Galway; *b.* Innisrone, Co. Sligo, 1884; *s.* of late J. B. Dillon, Ballina, Co. Mayo, and Elizabeth, *d.* of W. K. Sullivan, Ph.D., President, Queen's College, Cork; *m.* 1916, Geraldine, *d.* of Count Plunkett, *q.v.*; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Queen's (now University) College, Cork; Royal College of Science, Dublin. M.A. National University of Ireland, 1908; D.Sc. 1910; Assistant to Professor of Chemistry, University College, Dublin, 1909-19. *Publications:* papers on chemical subjects in Proceedings of Royal Dublin Society and Royal Irish Academy. *Address:* Model School, Gaillimh, Ireland.

DILLWYN-VENABLES-LLEWELYN, Sir C. L.; *see* Venables-Llewelyn.

DILNOT, Frank; author; Editor, Kent County Journal; *b.* 1875; *s.* of George Dilnot, Hayling, Hants; *m.* Mary Margaret, *d* of Dr. David Gregg, New York. *Educ.:* privately. Descriptive writer Daily Mail, 1902-12; Editor, Daily Citizen, 1912-1915; President Foreign Correspondents Association in America, 1916-19; Editor, Globe, 1919-20. Cross of Legion of Honour, 1919. *Publications:* Neame of Kent, 1928; The Squire of Ash, 1929; The Lady Jean, 1930; The Storm-Riders, 1931; Mad Sir Peter, 1932; I warmed both hands, 1933. *Recreations:* country life, cricket, and golf. *Address:* 2 Castle Court Mansions, Castle Hill Avenue, Folkestone. *T.:* Folkestone 2617. *Club:* National Liberal.

DILWORTH-HARRISON, Ven. Talbot, Archdeacon, Vicar and Lecturer of Chesterfield since 1934; *b.* 5 July 1886; *s.* of James and Louisa Dilworth-Harrison; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dean Close, Cheltenham; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon, Lecturer S. Boniface College, Warminster, 1907-08; Assistant Curate S. Mary's, Prestwich, 1909-17; Vicar of Ringley, Lancs, 1917-27; Vicar of S. Bartholomews, Brighton, 1927-34; Commissary to Bishop of Trinidad, 1922; Commissary to the Archbishop of Brisbane, 1935; Lecturer of Chesterfield and Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Derby since 1934. *Publications:* Three centuries of a village sanctuary; A Scrapbook of Prayer; Everymans Story of the Oxford Movement; The Catholic Faith and this Generation. *Address:* Vicarage, Chesterfield. *T.:* Chesterfield 2937.

DI MARIA, Most Rev. Pietro, D.D.; *b.* Moliterno, Italy, 1865. *Educ.:* Rome. Priest, 1891; Vice-Rector of the Propaganda College, 1892; Rector of the Bohemian College, Rome, and Professor of Fundamental Theology, 1904; Bishop of Catanzaro, 1906; Titular Archbishop of Iconium, Apostolic Delegate to Canada and Newfoundland 1918-26; Papal Nuncio at Berne, 1926-35.

DIMNET, Very Rev. Abbé Ernest; Canon of Cambray Cathedral; late Professor at the Collège Stanislas, Paris; writer and lecturer. Early interested in English literature; began to write for the English magazines, 1898; French *correspondent of the Pilot,* 1899-1903; *the North* American Review, 1904-9; the Saturday Review since 1909; a frequent contributor to the Nineteenth Century and After; Lowell Lecturer at Harvard University, 1919; French Lecturer at the Williamstown (Mass.) Institute of Politics, 1923. *Publications:* La Pensée catholique dans l'Angleterre contemporaine, 1905; Figures de Moines, couronne par l'Academie Française, 1908; Les Sœurs Bronte, 1910; Paul Bourget, a literary biography, 1913; France Herself Again, 1914; French Grammar made clear, 1923; From a Paris Balcony, 1924; Latine de Romanis, 1924; France and her

Problems, 1924; The Art of Thinking, 1928; What We Live By, 1932; My Old World, 1935; numerous articles in the leading French, English, and American periodicals. *Address:* 16 rue Chanoinesse, Paris IVe.

DIMONT, Rev. Charles Tunnacliff, D.D. Oxford; M.A. (ad eund.) Bristol, 1918; Chancellor and Canon Residentiary of Salisbury Cathedral since 1928; Principal of Salisbury Theological College since 1913; Canon (Prebendary) of Salisbury, 1914; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Salisbury; Commissary to Bishop of Ballarat, 1916-27; to Bishop of Algoma, 1927; to Bishop of North China, 1932; to Archbishop of Brisbane, 1935; Chaplain of St. Nicholas' Hospital, Salisbury, 1917; *b.* Worcester, 8 July 1872; *s.* of Rev. C. H. Dimont, Vicar of St. Paul's, Worcester; *m.* 1906, Nora Frances Haydn, *d.* of Sir Frank Green, 1st Bart.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester; Worcester College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon (Curacy of Mirfield), 1896; Priest, 1897; Chaplain of Leeds Clergy School and Curate of Leeds, 1898; Vice-Principal, 1900-1905; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Halifax, 1905-9; Vice-Principal of Wells Theological College, 1909-13. *Publications:* Contributor to Dr. Hastings' Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, Dictionary of the Apostolic Church, Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, and to the New Commentary. *Address:* The Theological College, Salisbury. *Club:* Church Imperial.

DIMSDALE, Sir John Holdsworth, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1902; *b.* 31 Dec. 1901; *s.* of 2nd Bart. and Edith Kate (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late John Connacher; *S.* father, 1923. *Heir:* *b.* Robert Henry Holdsworth, *b.* 29 Aug. 1904. *Address:* 17B Queen's Gardens, W.2.

DIMSDALE, Thomas Edward; Lieut. 3rd Carabiniers; *b.* 11 Oct. 1911; *s.* of Edward Charles (killed 1915), Capt. Rifle Brigade, and Katharine, *d.* of Edward E. Barclay, *q.v.*; *S.* grandfather, 1928. *Heir:* *b.* John Robert, *b.* 16 Oct. 1913. *Address:* Meesden Manor, Buntingford, Herts. *T.:* Brent Pelham 24. *Club:* Cavalry.

DINESEN, Thomas, V.C. 1918, French Croix de Guerre; F.R.G.S.; Civil Engineer; *b.* 1892; *e. s.* of late Captain W. Dinesen; *m.* 1926, Jonna Lindhardt; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rungsted School; Polytechnical School, Copenhagen. Served European War, 1917-19, with Royal Highlanders of Canada; farmer in Kenya Colony, 1920-23. *Publications:* No Man's Land, 1929 (translated from Danish into English under the title Merry Hell). *Recreations:* yachting, motoring, travelling. *Address:* Hillerod, Denmark.

DINGLE, Herbert, D.Sc., A.R.C.S.; Assistant Professor of Astrophysics, Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington; *b.* 2 August 1890; *s.* of James Henry Dingle and Emily Jane Gorddard; *m.* 1918, Alice, *d.* of late Frederick Westacott; one *s.* *Educ.:* Plymouth Science, Art, and Technical Schools; Imperial College of Science and Technology. Member of British Government Eclipse Expeditions, 1927 and 1932; Member of International Astronomical Union and Astronomische Gesellschaft, since 1928; Member of British National Committee for Astronomy; Hon. Secretary, Royal Astronomical Society, 1929-32, Lowell Lecturer, Boston, U.S.A. 1936. *Publications:* Relativity for All, 1922; Modern Astrophysics, 1924; Science and Human Experience, 1931; various scientific papers in Proceedings of Royal Society, Monthly Notices of Royal Astronomical Society, Nature, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc.; part author of Splendour of the Heavens, 1923; Life and Work of Sir Norman Lockyer, 1929; The New World Order, 1932; The New Learning, 1933; Science To-Day, 1934. *Recreations:* cricket, swimming. *Address:* 23 Banstead Road, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 2122.

DINGWALL, Baroness; *see* Lucas and Dingwall.

DINGWALL, Eric John, M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (London; Faculty of Science); author; *s.* of Alexander Harvey Dingwall, Ceylon. *Educ.:* Privately; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Formerly on staff, Cambridge University Library; 1921, Director, Department of Physical Phenomena, American Society for Psychical Research, New York; 1922-27, Research Officer, Society for Psychical Research, investigating many American and European mediums in New York, Boston, Paris, Copenhagen, Warsaw, Munich, Gratz, etc., publishing results in Proceedings and Journal of the S.P.R. *Publications:* Joint Editor, Revelations of a Spirit Medium, 1922; Studies in the Sexual Life of Ancient and Mediæval Peoples, I., Male Infibulation 1925; How to go to a Medium, 1927; Ghosts and Spirits in the Ancient World, 1930; The Girdle of Chastity, 1931; Artificial Cranial Deformation, 1931; How to use a large library, 1933; Editor of English ed. of Woman (Ploss-Bartels); contributions to English and foreign publications. *Recreations:* travelling, bibliography, studying rare and queer customs. *Address:* 14 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2658. *Club:* University of London.

DINGWALL, Lt.-Col. Kenneth, D.S.O. 1900; served in the Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 17 July 1869; *m.* 1917, Caroline Anne McJannet, *d.* of late Sir T. R. Fraser, M.D., F.R.S.; one *s.* Entered Army, 1891; Capt. 1899; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (severely wounded, two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); retired (without rank), 1904; temporary Major 10th Seaforth Highlanders; Lt.-Col., Army retired; British War Medal. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co. (Holt's Branch), Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

DINGWALL-FORDYCE, Alexander, M.D., F.R.C.P.Ed.; Physician, Royal Liverpool Children's Hospital; Lecturer on Diseases of Children, University of Liverpool; *b.* 8 March 1875; *s.* of James Dingwall-Fordyce, Advocate, of Culsh, and Penelope Gordon, *d.* of Professor Miller, Edinburgh University; *m.* Bessie Ianthe Warren; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Formerly Physician, Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Sick Children, and Lecturer on Diseases of Children. *Publications:* Diseases of Children, 1916, 2nd edition 1921; many publications on diseases of children. *Address:* 29 Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 2805. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

DINSHAW, Sir Hormusjee Cowasjee, Kt., *cr.* 1922; O.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1912; senior partner in Cowasjee Dinshaw & Bros., Merchants, Naval Agents, Shipping Agents, and Ship Owners; Consul for Portugal and Consul for Austrian Republic; *b.* 4 April 1857; *e. s.* of late Cowasjee Dinshaw, C.I.E.; *m.* 1875, Bai Maneckbai, *d.* of Nusserwanjee Cooverjee Erskine: three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elphinstone High School and Elphinstone College; evening classes, King's College, London. Served apprenticeship with James Barber and Son & Co., London, and Leopold Bing Fils and Gans, Paris; joined his father's firm, 1879; acted as Trustee of the Port of Aden since 1891; head of the Parsee Community of Aden since 1900; acted as a member to the Aden Port Commission, 1901; presented an address from the different communities of Aden to King George and Queen Mary on their way to India; represented Aden Chamber of Commerce at the Fifth International Congress, Boston, 1912. *Address:* 121 Medows Street, Bombay.

DINWIDDIE, Lt.-Col. John Blount-, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Army Service Corps; *b.* 23 June 1886. Entered Army, 1906; Capt. 1914; Bt. Major. 1915; Major, 1925; Lt.-Col., 1933; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches

thrice, Bt. Major, D.S.O., Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus).

DINWIDDIE, Melville, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; M.C. 1915; Scottish Regional Director, British Broadcasting Corporation, since 1933; *b* 18 July 1892; 2nd *s* of late Rev. J. L Dinwiddie, Ruthwell; *m.* 1920, Arna, *e d* of late Alexander Guild, W S, Edinburgh Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O., O.B.E., M.C.); retired, 1924; was Assistant at South Leith Parish Church; Minister of St. Machar's Cathedral, Aberdeen, 1925-33 *Address:* Broadcasting House, 5 Queen Street, Edinburgh. *Clubs* Caledonian; University, Edinburgh.

DIPPIE, Herbert, C.I E 1936; D.S.O. 1918, Director of Public Instruction, Orissa, since 1936; *b* 10 Dec 1885, *s* of late Peter Dippie, *m* 1921, Mildred, *d* of late Richard Pigg, J P., Bellingham; two *d* *Educ* · Cambridge University. B A 1908; M.A, 1911. Entered Indian Educational Service, 1920 *Address* Cuttack, B.N.Ry, India

DIR, Khan Bahadur Nawab Sir Shah Jehan Khan, Nawab of, K B E, *cr.* 1933 *Address*. Dir, North West Frontier Province, India

DIRAC, Paul Adrien Maurice, F.R.S. 1930; B Sc (Bristol), Ph.D. (Cantab.); Lucasian Professor of Mathematics, Cambridge, since 1932; Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge; *b* 8 Aug. 1902 Nobel Prize in Physics for 1933 *Publications*. Principles of Quantum Mechanics; papers on quantum theory. *Address:* St. John s College, Cambridge

DISBROWE-WISE, Lieut.-Col. H. E. D.; *see* Wise

DISNEY, Lt.-Col. Henry Anthony Patrick, Director of Production, Air Ministry since 1936; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Henry William Disney, Barrister-at-law, Metropolitan Police Magistrate, and Isabel Power; *m.* 1915 Kathleen Maud Suffern, four *s* *Educ.* · Marlborough; Caius College, Cambridge. Served European War, Cambridgeshire Regiment; Pilot R F.C, War Office Staff; D A.Q M G Italy; Wing Commander R.A F. 1914 18; Director Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd, Kolster Brandes Ltd, Creed and Co Ltd., Standard Radio Relay Services Ltd, International Telephone and Telegraph Co Ltd. 1919-32, Joined Staff of E. K. Cole Ltd 1932 *Address:* Uphanger, Chorleywood, Herts *T* Chorleywood 175.

DISNEY, Walter E.; creator of Mickey Mouse, 1928, and Silly Symphonies in Colour; *b* Chicago, 5 Dec 1901, of Irish-Canadian and German-American ancestry Six years on a farm at Missouri; went into business in Kansas City; at 17 enrolled with Ambulance unit for a year in France; at close of War returned to Kansas City as free lance and cameraman; spent some years in Chicago public schools; trained in rudiments of drawing at Chicago Art Institute, joined commercial art concern, where he devised advertisements for a farm journal; went to California, 1923; for five years developed idea of combining photography with cartoon, but with indifferent success; *Diplomas from Cuban National Academy of* Arts and Letters and Academy of Fine Arts, Buenos Aires, 1933; Hon. Member of Art Workers' Guild, 1934; awarded special medal by International Film Committee of League of Nations, 1935. *Address* c/o Walt Disney Productions, 2719 Hyperion Avenue, Hollywood, California, U.S.A

DISRAELI, Coningsby Ralph, D.L and J P. for Bucks, High Sheriff, 1931-32; Alderman, Bucks C C, since 1901, and Chairman of General Purposes Committee; Major Royal Bucks Hussars; served in European War; retired, 1921; T.D.; Chairman of Bucks Archæological Society and Chairman of Governors of the Royal Grammar School, High Wycombe; Fellow of Royal Society of Literature; *b.* 1867; *o s* of Ralph Disraeli; *n* and *heir* of late Earl of Beaconsfield; *m* 1897, Marion (O.B E, Lady of Grace of St John of Jerusalem), *o d* of Edward Silva, of Testcombe, Hants *Educ:* Charterhouse; New Coll, Oxford. M.P. (C) Altrincham Div. Cheshire, 1892-1906; contested Rushcliffe Div., Notts, 1910 *Address* · Hughenden Manor, High Wycombe *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's.

DITMARS, Raymond Lee, Litt D; Curator of Mammals and Reptiles, New York Zoological Park, since 1899; *b.* 20 June 1876; *s.* of John V H Ditmars and Mary A Knous; *m* 1903, two *d* *Educ* Barnard Military Academy. Assistant Curator of Entomology, American Museum of Natural History, 5 years; Court Reporter on New York Times, 1 year *Publications:* The Reptile Book, 1907; Reptiles of the World, 1909; Snakes of the World, 1931; Strange Animals I have Known, 1931; Thrills of a Naturalist's Quest, 1932; The Forest of Adventure, 1933; Confessions of a Scientist, 1934. *Address* · Scarsdale, New York.

DITMAS, Lt.-Colonel Francis Ivan Leslie, D S O 1918; M C.; Croix d'officier de la Legion d'honneur; French Croix de Guerre avec palme; Croix d'officier de l'Ordre de Leopold; Sacred Treasure of Japan, 3rd class; Technical Investigator to Mining Association of Great Britain, 1924 26; during the General Strike, Government Railway Commissioner S W. Division of England; Technical Adviser to British Delegation Reparation Commission, Paris, on Transportation and Coal, 1920-24; Pres. Upper Silesia Coal Commission; (Lt -Col. R. of O. Durham L I.); Technical Adviser to Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission, Coblenz, Germany, 1919-20; Delegate at Health Congress, Brussels, May 1920, President Inter-Allied Railway Sub Commission, Cologne, 26 Nov. 1918 to Nov. 1919, with British, French, Belgian, and American Members; present at Peace Conference, Versailles, as Expert on Railways and Coal; *b* 12 Aug. 1876; *o. s* of late Col. F. F. Ditmas, Royal Artillery, and Isabel, *e d.* of Rear Admiral John Adams, R N.; *m* 1906, Alice Sarah Louise, *o d* of late Major Arthur Nevill Bayne, 88th Regt (Connaught Rangers); two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; France and Germany. Consulting Railway and Mining Engineer; Engineer with the East Indian Ry Co Calcutta; served S. African War (medal and two bars); gazetted to the Reserve of Officers, 1902; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, M.C, D.S O., 1914 Star with bar); F G S, M.I.M.E, A.I.E.E, etc. *Publications* · The Pench Valley Coalfield; Indian Coal and Railways in 1912; numerous articles to the scientific papers on engineering subjects *Recreations:* travelling, motoring *Address:* Meerhay Cottage, Beaminster, Dorset *T.A.* · Beaminster. *T.:* Beaminster 30. *Club:* Carlton.

DIVATIA, H. V.; M.A., LL B.; Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Bombay; *b* 17 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Vajubhai Himatbhai and Ishwarba; *m* 1917, Jollybehn; one *s* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ahmedabad; Bombay. The Telang Gold Medalist and prizeman for standing first in philosophy in the M.A. examination of the Bombay University; Dhirajlal Mathuradas Scholar and Karsandas Mulji Prizeman of the same University; acted as Professor of Philosophy in Bareilly College, 1910 12; practised on the Appellate Side of the Bombay High Court, 1912 33; sometime Secretary Bombay Bar Council. *Publication:* An Adaptation of James's Psychology in the Gujerati language *Recreations* · golf and tennis *Address:* 26a Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay, India *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Orient, Bombay.

DIVE, Lt.-Col. Gilbert Henry, D.S O. 1917; R A M C.; M.R C.S (Eng), M.R.C.P. (Lond), D P.H. (Oxon); *b* New Zealand, 1882; 3rd *s* of W. E Dive, J.P; *m* 1921; one *s* *Educ:*

Wanganui College; Univ. of Otago; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. British Expeditionary Force, Tsingtau, 1914 (despatches); British Expeditionary Force, Belgium and France, 1915-19 (despatches three times, D.S.O., Médaille d'honneur des Epidémies; Bt.-Major, French Army Orders—Croix de Guerre). *Address:* c/o Holt & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

DIVER, (Katherine Helen) Maud; *d.* of Col. C. H. T. Marshall, Indian Army; *g.d.* of Lord Chief Baron Sir Frederick Pollock; *m.* Lt.-Col. Diver, (late) Royal Warwickshire Regt.; one s. Born in India and spent most of her early life there and Ceylon; has been in England since 1896; has done a certain amount of journalistic work in the form of articles and short stories, which appeared in the Pall Mall, Longmans, Temple Bar, Cornhill, English Review, and other magazines. *Publications:* Capt. Desmond, V.C., 1907; The Great Amulet, 1908; Candles in the Wind, 1909; Lilamani, 1911; The Hero of Herat, 1912; Judgment of the Sword, 1913; Desmond's Daughter, 1916; Unconquered, 1917; Strange Roads, 1918; The Strong Hours, 1919; Far to Seek, 1921; Lonely Furrow, 1923; Siege Perilous, 1924; Coombe St. Mary's, 1925; But Yesterday, 1927; A Wild Bird, 1929; Ships of Youth, 1931; The Singer Passes, 1934; Kabul to Kandahar, 1934; Honoria Lawrence: A Fragment of Indian History, 1936. *Recreations:* music, sketching, reading; riding and acting in her Indian days. *Address:* Tal an Vean, Parkstone, Dorset.

DIX, Commander Charles Cabry, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; R.N. (retd.); Deputy Master Attendant, Straits Settlements, 1931-36, Master Attendant since 1936; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 31 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Charles Marshall Dix and Margaret Cabry; *m.* 1927, Helen Audry Curl, *d.* of Rev. C. H. Branch. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, Eltham; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1897; Commander, 1914; Acting Captain, 1917; retired, 1919; served in Boxer Rebellion, 1900 (despatches); Somaliland, 1903-4 (despatches); on staff of Admiral Sir Lewis Bayly, 1911-15; landing at Anzac, 1915, Beachmaster (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); War Staff Admiralty, 1916-17; Naval attaché, Denmark, 1917-19 (C.M.G.); Colonial Service, 1926; Harbour and Shipping Master, Barbados, 1926-27; Marine Superintendent and Harbourmaster, Kingston, Jamaica, 1927-31. *Publication:* The World's Navies in the Boxer Rebellion. *Recreations:* Rugby football (Navy, Kent, Devon), boxing (heavy-weight champion, Navy and Army, 1907), rowing, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Hillside, Singapore. *Club:* United Service.

DIXEY, Arthur Carlyne Niven, M.P. (C.) for Penrith and Cockermouth Dec. 1923-1935; *b.* 1889; *e. s.* of Rev. A. N. Dixey, late of Manchester; *m.* Helen, *o. c.* of late Dr. Loynd, Blackburn; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. *Recreations:* shooting, hound trailing, tennis, golf. *Address:* 8 Wellington Court, Knightsbridge, S.W.7. *T.:* Sloane 1070. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

DIXEY, Charles Neville Douglas; *b.* 7 Nov. 1881; *o. s.* of Charles Douglas Dixey; *m.* 1913, Marguerite Isabel, *d.* of Arthur W. Groser, barrister-at-law; three *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Elected Member of Committee of Lloyd's, 1928; Deputy Chairman, 1930 and 1933; Chairman of Lloyds, 1931, 1934 and 1936; contested Acton (L), 1922, Southampton, 1923, Holderness Division of Yorkshire, 1924 and 1929. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, and fishing. *Address:* Culverwood House, near Hertford. *T.:* Essendon 37. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile, Eighty, City.

DIXIE, Sir George Douglas, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1660; *b.* 18 Jan. 1876; *s.* of 11th Bt. and Lady Florence Caroline Douglas (*d.* 1905), *y. d.* of 7th Marquess of Queensberry and Caroline, *d.* of Gen. Sir William Robert Clayton, 5th Bt. *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1902, Margaret Lindsay, *d.* of Sir A. Jardine, 8th Bart. of Applegirth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; Stonyhurst College. Was a midshipman, R.N., and late Lieut. 3rd Batt. K.O.S.B. *Heir:* *s.* Alexander Archibald Douglas Wolstan, *b.* 8 Jan. 1910. *Address:* Little Bosworth, Exmouth, Devon.

See also Baron Norton.

DIXON, Arthur Lee, F.R.S.; M.A.; Waynflete Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Oxford; Fellow of Magdalen College; *b.* 27 Nov. 1867; 2nd *s.* of Rev. G. T. Dixon; *m.* Hélène (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of late M. Léon Rieder, Paris; one *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Worcester College, Oxford; formerly Fellow and Tutor of Merton College, Oxford. *Publications:* Papers in Proceedings Royal Society; London Mathematical Society. *Address:* Magdalen College, Oxford.

DIXON, Arthur Lewis, C.B. 1922; C.B.E. 1918; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Home Office; *b.* 30 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Rev. Seth Dixon, Wesleyan Minister; *m.* 1909, Marie Price. *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 9th Wrangler, 1902; entered Home Office, 1903; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, 1908, and to Permanent Under-Secretary, 1910; Member of Royal Commission on Fire Brigades and Fire Prevention, 1920; of Committee on Pay of Prison Officers, 1923; London Traffic Advisory Committee, 1924; and other Committees. *Address:* Ingleside, Sevenoaks. *Clubs:* National; Knole Park Golf.

DIXON, Augustus Edward, M.D., Trinity College, Dublin; Emeritus Professor of Chemistry, University College, Cork; *b.* Belfast, 1860; *e. s.* of Wakefield H. Dixon, J.P.; *m.* 1890, Nina, *e. d.* of Wilfred Haughton, Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin; University of Berlin. Senior Moderatorship and Gold Medal in Experimental Science, T.C.D.; Ekenhead Scholarship in Experimental Science, and Medical Scholarship in Chemistry and Physics, T.C.D.; late Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry, Trinity College, Dublin; subsequently Professor of Chemistry at Queen's College, Galway; Member of the Council, Chemical Society, 1900-5. *Publications:* numerous memoirs on chemical subjects published mostly in the Proceedings and Transactions of the Chemical Society of London. *Address:* 19 Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent.

DIXON, Cecil Edith Mary, Pianist on the Music Staff B.B.C.; Professor of Piano and Accompaniment R.C.M.; *b.* Nov. 27; *d.* of James Dickson and Margaret Emily Dixon. *Educ.:* New Zealand and Australia. Was on the original staff of the B.B.C., has remained there ever since; studied piano under Herbert Sharpe and the Royal College of Music and later with Tobias Matthay. *Recreations:* dogs and country walks. *Address:* 17 Milner Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 0030.

DIXON, Charles William, C.M.G. 1932; O.B.E., 1924; Assistant Secretary, Dominions Office; *b.* 29 Apr. 1888; *s.* of late John W. Dixon, Leeds, and Alice, *d.* of late Charles Hainsworth, Bramley, Yorks. *Educ.:* Clifton; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 1st Class Classical Mods., 1909; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1911. Entered Colonial Office, 1911; Private Secretary to the Permanent Under Secretary of State (Sir George Fiddes), 1917-19. *Address:* Dominions Office, S.W.1.

DIXON, Francis Netherwood, C.B. 1925; Secretary, Exchequer and Audit Department; *b.* Colchester, 28 Sep. 1879; *s.* of E. A. Dixon; *m.* 1907, Olive, *d.* of W. W. Daniell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felstead; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *Address:* Hildridge, Woodside Avenue, N.6.

DIXON, George Campbell; journalist and playwright; Literary Editor of the *Daily Mail*, 1925-31; joined the Daily Telegraph, 1931; *b* 10 Dec. 1895; *s.* of W. H. Dixon, land-owner and ex-M.P., of Glenmark, Ouse, Tasmania; *m.* Alice, *d.* of late Randolph Simpson, Sydney. *Educ.:* Hutchin's School, and Universities of Melbourne and Tasmania (Honours in Ancient and Modern History). Travelled in East Indies, China, Manchuria, Korea, Japan, Siberia, Russia, etc., as special correspondent of Australian newspapers; and in West Africa and North Africa on behalf of the Daily Mail. *Publications:* From Melbourne to Moscow, 1925; short stories in Strand, London, and other magazines *Plays:* This Way to Paradise (from Point Counter Point, by Aldous Huxley), 1930, Caesar's Friend (with Dermot Morrah), 1933 *Recreations* cricket, golf, shooting. *Address.* 10 Sussex Place, S W 7. *T:* Kensington 3087.

DIXON, Gertrude Caroline, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; D.Sc.; member of Secretariat of League of Nations since 1919; *b.* 1886; *d.* of Rev. Seth Dixon, Wesleyan Minister. Secretary Wheat Executive during European War. *Address:* League of Nations Offices, Geneva, Switzerland.

DIXON, Col. Graham Patrick, C.B.E 1919; V.D; M B, Ch M., F.R A C.S (Founder), Australian Army Medical Corps, retired; Surgeon, Repatriation Hospital, and Hon. Surgeon, Children's Hospital, Brisbane; *b.* Brisbane, 16 May 1873; *s* of late Joseph B. Dixon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School; Sydney University. Served European War, A D M.S. Australian Mounted Div., 1914-19 (despatches twice, C B E) *Address* 97 Wickham Terrace, Brisbane, Queensland, Clayton, Toowong, Brisbane. *Clubs.* Queensland, Brisbane; University, Sydney.

DIXON, Harry; *b.* Watford, Herts. 1861; 2nd *s* of late Henry Dixon; *m.* 1892; three *s* *Educ:* London. Evinced leaning to art from earliest years, as a lad attended Heatherly's Art School for short time; later, at Julian's Academy, Paris; first exhibited at Royal Academy 1886, and since then has generally exhibited there; works shown include pictures in oil and water, animal figure, and landscape subjects, and bronzes of animals; also exhibited for several years at New Gallery, occasionally at the Salon (Champs de Mars) and International Exhibitions, etc.; in 1891 large water-colour "Lions," now in Tate Gallery, was purchased by Trustees of Chantrey Bequest, works in black and white, and illustrates books *Address:* Greenside, Village Road, Finchley, N.3.

DIXON, Henry Horatio, F.R S 1908; D.Sc; Professor of Botany in the University of Dublin, 1904; Professor of Plant Biology, Trinity College, Dublin, 1922; Director of Trinity College Botanic Gardens, 1906; Keeper of the Herbarium, Trinity College, Dublin, 1910; *b.* 1869; *s* of George Dixon and Rebecca, *d.* of George Yeates; *b* Dublin; *m* 1907, Dorothea Mary, *d.* of late Sir John H. Franks, C B.; three *s* *Educ:* Rathmines School; Trinity College, Dublin; University of Bonn. Classical Scholar, 1891; First Senior Moderator in Natural Science, 1892; Assistant to the Professor of Botany, Dublin University, 1892-1904; Member of the Council of the Royal Dublin Society, 1908; Member of the Board of Visitors of the Science and Art Museum and the Royal Botanic Gardens, 1911; Member of the Council of Trustees of the National Library of Ireland, 1914, Member of the Managing Committee of the Imperial Bureau of Mycology, 1918; President of Section K (Botany) of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1922; Commissioner of Irish Lights, 1924; Visiting Professor, University of California, 1927; Vice-Pres of the Royal Dublin Society, 1930; Vice-Pres. of the Physiological Section of the International Botanical Congress, Cambridge, 1930, *Corresponding Member of the Botanical Society of America*, 1932; Hon. Chairman Sixth International Botanical Congress, Amsterdam, 1935; awarded the Boyle medal of the Royal Dublin Society, 1917. *Publications:* Transpiration and the ascent of sap in Plants, 1914; Practical Plant Biology, 1922; The Transpiration Stream, 1924; papers contributed to the Royal Society, Royal Dublin Society, and the Royal Irish Academy, chiefly on Vegetable Physiology and Histology. *Recreations:* yachting and travel. *Address:* School of Botany, Trinity College, and Somerset, Temple Road, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 91695.

DIXON, Ven. Henry Thomas, M.A., D.D., Archdeacon of Ludlow since 1932; Canon Residentiary of Hereford Cathedral since 1937; Examining Chaplain to Bishops of Bath and Wells and Hereford; Prebendary de Warham in Hereford Cathedral; Hon. C.F.; *b.* 6 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late Jabez Dixon, Millom; *m.* 1914, Evelyn Mary Lambart (*d* 1930), *e. d* of late Col. Sladen, Ripple Court; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* St Bees Grammar School; Merton College, Oxford. Ordained, 1898; Vicar of Great Barington and Taynton, 1908-11; St. James', Taunton, 1911-15; Christ Church, Clifton, 1915-20; St. Mary, Bridgwater, 1920; Rector of Church Stretton, 1923-36; Rural Dean of Stokesay, 1927. *Publications:* The Power of the Cross; The Life of the Spirit. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Close Hereford.

DIXON, Captain Rt. Hon. Herbert, P.C. N. Ire. 1923; O B E. 1919; D.L; High Sheriff, Co. Kildare, 1916; Parliamentary Secretary of the Ministry of Finance, Northern Ireland, since 1921; M P. for East Belfast, Ulster Parliament, 1921-29, Bloomfield Division since 1929; M.P. (U.) Pottinger Division of Belfast, Dec 1918, East Belfast since 1922; 6th Inniskilling Dragoons; *b.* 23 Jan 1880; 4th *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir D Dixon, Bart, M P., D.L.; *m.* 1905, Hon. Emily Ina Florence Bingham, *d.* of 5th Baron Clanmorris. Served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal, 5 clasps); in Remounts during European War (despatches, O.B.E) *Recreations:* hunting and racing, Steward of the Irish National Hunt Committee *Address:* Draycote Cerne, Chippenham, Wilts. *Clubs:* Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin; Ulster, Belfast.

DIXON, Rt. Rev. Horace Henry, M A. Cantab; M.A., University of Queensland; Coadjutor Bishop of Brisbane since 1932; *b.* Cambridge, 1 Aug. 1869; *m.* 1897, Florence Marie Godbold; two *c.* *Educ.:* Cambridge University. Assistant Curate, Epping; St Michael's, Walthamstow; St. Margaret's, Ilkley; St. Matthew's, Burnley; Rector of St. Peter's, Southport, Queensland; Headmaster of the Southport School, Queensland, 1901-30; Residentiary Canon St. John's Cathedral, 1929-31; Archdeacon of Brisbane, 1930; Dean, 1931-32. *Address:* St. Francis College, Nundah, Brisbane, Queensland.

DIXON, Hubert John, M.C., M.A, Headmaster of King's College School, Wimbledon since 1934; *b.* 5 June 1895; *s.* of William Arthur and Caroline Dixon; *m.* 1922, Mary Frances Arnold; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Queens' College, Cambridge (Classical Exhibitioner) Sixth Form Master Fettes College, Edinburgh, 1920-1; Dulwich College, 1921-34; Served with 1st Bn. R Warwickshire Regt in France 1916-19 (M C., despatches) *Recreation:* tennis *Address:* Woodhayes, Woodhayes Road, Wimbledon.

DIXON, Sir John, 2nd Bart, *cr.* 1919; *b.* 13 June 1886; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Emily Katherine, 2nd *d.* of G. Beacham Cole, of Twickenham; *S.* father 1924; *m.* 1910, Gwen-

dolen Anna, *d.* of Sir J. L. E. Spearman, 2nd Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir: s* John George, *b.* 17 Sep. 1911. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, and shooting. *Address:* Astle Hall, Chelford, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Chelford.

DIXON, John E. F.; *see* Fowler-Dixon.

DIXON, Malcolm, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D. (Cantab.); University Lecturer in Biochemistry, Cambridge University since 1928; *b.* 18 April 1899; *s.* of Allick Page Dixon and Caroline Dewe Mathews. *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. B.A. 1920; commenced research in biochemistry 1921; 1851 Exhibition Senior Student 1924-27; Senior Demonstrator in biochemistry, University of Cambridge, 1923-27; University Lecturer in Biochemistry, 1928; appointed to the University Lectureship in biochemistry newly created under the Rockefeller scheme, 1933. *Publications:* Manometric Methods; numerous papers dealing with the subject of biological oxidation processes. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Biochemical Laboratory, Cambridge.

DIXON, Capt. Oscar, Director Peter Dixon and Son Ltd., 56 Fleet Street, London; works at Grimsby and Oughty Bridge; *b.* 20 April 1883; *s.* of Joseph and Mary Hyde Dixon; *m.* 1911, Madeline Nicholson; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served in 5th Lincolns in European War, their original Machine Gun Officer in 46th North Mid Division 1914-18; Commission 1908; resigned 1924; Member Territorial Association, Captain Lincolnshire Shooting VIII since 1908; Vice-Chairman Paper Makers Association Technical Section, High Sheriff Lincolnshire 1934-35. *Recreations:* shooting, swimming, tennis, golf, and photography. *Address:* Kenwick Hall, Louth, Lincolnshire. *T.A.:* Dixonia, Grimsby. *T.:* Louth 154. *Club:* Louth County.

DIXON, Hon. Mr. Justice Owen; Justice of the High Court of Australia since 1929; *b.* 28 April 1886; *s.* of late Joseph William Dixon, Melbourne, Solicitor, and Edith Annie, *d.* of late Edward Owen, Sydney; *m.* 1920, Alice Crossland, *d.* of Rev. H. A. Brooksbank; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hawthorn College, Melbourne; University of Melbourne. B.A. 1906; LL.B. 1908; M.A. 1909. Called to Bar, Victoria, 1910; K.C. 1922, Acting Judge of the Supreme Court of the State of Victoria, 1926. *Address:* Beechfield, Trafalgar Road, Camberwell, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Australian, Melbourne.

DIXON, Eng.-Vice-Admiral Sir Robert Bland, K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1918; Hon. D. Eng. (Sheffield), 1926; Past President of Institute of Marine Engineers; Vice-President of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Institution of Naval Architects; Director of Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of late Robert Bland Dixon, Darlington; *m.* Hettie Alice (*d.* 1936), *o.d.* of late Dr. Frank Tuck, Aylesford, Kent. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Darlington; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet, 1922-28; retired list, 1928. *Address:* Queen Anne's Mansions, St. James's Park, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Naval and Military.

DIXON, Robert Laws, Journalist; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late John George Dixon, Felling-on-Tyne; *m.* 1890, Jeanie, *e. d.* of late G. Meldrum Dawson, Newcastle-on-Tyne; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wesleyan schools, Gateshead-on-Tyne; privately. Started career as journalist at Newcastle on-Tyne; entered Parliamentary Press Gallery as sketch-writer for the Leeds Mercury, 1889; has been at Westminster continuously ever since; became Parliamentary correspondent of the Yorkshire Post, 1902; has also written descriptive articles about innumerable events, from balloon trips to Coronations; described the Coronation of King George in Westminster Abbey for the Yorkshire Post. *Publications:* The Priest and the Princess; short stories and special articles; writer of The Men of the Week in Parliament series for the London Evening News; contributor to Pall Mall Gazette, Sunday Chronicle, etc. *Recreations:* walking and play-going. *Address:* 54 Angell Road, Brixton, S.W.

DIXON, Stephen Mitchell, M.A., M.Sc., B.A.I., M.Inst.C.E.; Consulting Engineer; Member of Safety in Mines Research Board; *s.* of George Dixon of Dublin, and Rebecca, *d.* of George Yeates; *m.* Aline Allison (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Thomas Harrison, Chancellor of University of New Brunswick; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rathmines School; Trinity College, Dublin. Senior Moderator in Experimental Physics. Assistant Engineer, Lovatt & Co., King's Cross and Redhill Tunnels, 1890-2; Professor of Civil Engineering, University of New Brunswick, 1892; Dalhousie University, N.S., 1902; University of Birmingham, 1905; Dean of the Faculty of Science, University of Birmingham, 1912-13; Professor of Civil Engineering, Imperial College, S. Kensington, 1913-33; personal assistant to Sir Henry Fowler, Director of Production, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-16; B.E.F., France, 1917-19; Lieut. R.E., 1917; Capt. 1918. *Publications:* various scientific papers. *Address:* 36 Emperor's Gate, S. Kensington, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 0516, Temple Bar 7371.

DIXON, Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Fraser Homer-, D.S.O. 1917; Lieut.-Col. Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians); retired list; *b.* 6 Dec. 1871; *e. s.* of Benjamin Homer-Dixon, K.N.L., Toronto, Consul-Gen. of the Netherlands; *m.* 1909, Evelyn Anne, *d.* of Sir Douglas Cameron, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Uppingham. Formerly in 17th Lancers and 5th Dragoon Guards; served N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-8 (medal with two clasps); S. African War, 1899-1902, with 5th Drag. Guards, and subsequently with Royal Canadian Mounted Rifles, present at siege of Ladysmith (wounded, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); was under Colonial Office with West African Frontier Force, Northern Ashanti, 1902-3; Lt.-Col. 1915. *Recreations:* riding, driving, and shooting. *Clubs:* Union, Victoria; Toronto Hunt, Toronto; Vancouver, Vancouver.

DIXON, Rev. Thomas Harold, Vicar of Christ Church, Woburn Square, W.C.1.; *s.* of late Thomas Dixon; *b.* Cambridge; *m.* 2nd *d.* of late Major W. Grey, H.M. 60th Foot; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private; Cambridge University. Curate of Lamborn, Berks, and St Michael's, Headingley, Leeds; Chaplain on the Ecclesiastical Establishment of India, 1907-28; stationed successively at Karachi, Multan, Peshawar, Rawalpindi, and Delhi; was Chaplain at New Delhi for many years; served France, 1915, Mesopotamia, 1916-17, North-West Frontier, 1919-21 (despatches twice); Canon of Lahore, and Rector of Barton Le Cley, Bedford. *Recreations:* fishing, etc. *Address:* 8 Ridgmount Gardens, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 7956. *Club:* Albemarle.

DIXON, Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas James, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; Privy Councillor for Northern Ireland; H.M.L. for the County of the City of Belfast; member of Senate of N. Ireland; *b.* 29 May 1868; *S.* father, 1907; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Lizzie, *d.* of late Jas. Agnew; *m.* 1906, Edith Stewart, D.B.E., *cr.* 1921; *y. d.* of late Stewart Clark, of Dundas Castle, South Queensferry. D.L. Co. Antrim; High Sheriff, Co. Antrim, 1912; Co. Down, 1913. *Heir: half-b.* Frank [late Major Royal Irish Rifles; *b.* 1877] *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Cairndhu, Larne, Co. Antrim; Wilmont, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim. *Clubs:* Carlton, Con-

stitutional, Ranelagh; Ulster, Union, Belfast; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Lt.-Col. Frank Stevens, Col. H. C. W. H. Wortham.

DIXON, Lieut.-Col. William, C.M.G. 1919; Royal Marine Artillery; retired; *yr. s.* of late Arthur Dixon, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn. *Educ.:* privately in England, Belgium, and Germany. Entered R.M. Artillery, 1886; acting Governor of St. Helena, 1917-19; J.P. Sussex. *Address:* Church House, Washington, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

DIXON, Colonel W. Chester, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; late The Leicestershire Regt. and Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 1878; *s.* of William Dixon, Cheshire; *m.* Ruby, *d.* of Colonel Welman, Indian Army; two *c.* *Educ.:* Whitgift School. Served S. African War, 1899-1902, with Queen's Regiment (Queen's medal and three clasps); appointed Royal Garrison Regt., 1902; transferred the Leicestershire Regt. 1905; transferred to Royal Army Ordnance Corps, 1919; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches twice); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1930, Bt. Col. 1933; retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

DIXON, William Macneile, M.A., *LL.B., Litt.D.; Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen, Glasgow and Dublin);* *b.* India, 1866; *s.* of Rev. William Dixon, M.A.; *m.* 1891, Edith, *d.* of late G. F. Wales, M.D., F.R.C.S.E.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Twice Vice-Chancellor's prizeman in English Verse; Downes Prizeman; Elrington Prizeman; graduated First Class (1st Senior Moderatorship) in Modern Literature; Second Class (Junior Moderatorship) in Mental and Moral Science; President of the Library Association, 1902; re-elected, 1903; Professor of English Literature in the University of Birmingham, 1894-1904; Regius Professor of English Language and Literature in the University of Glasgow, 1904-35; on leave from the University of Glasgow for service in the Department of Information, 1916-18; Leslie Stephen Lecturer, University of Cambridge, 1915; Northcliffe Lecturer, University Coll., London; Warton Lecturer, British Academy; Gifford Lecturer, University of Glasgow, 1935. *Publications:* In the Republic of Letters; Trinity College, Dublin (College Histories Series); Thomas the Rhymer, a pageant play; English Epic and Heroic Poetry; The Edinburgh Book of Scottish Verse; Tragedy; Cinderella's Garden; The Fleets Behind the Fleet; Hellas Revisited; The Englishman; In Arcadia, etc. *Recreations:* sailing, golf. *Address:* 2 South Park Terrace, Glasgow, W. *T.:* Western 2471. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Prestwick Golf.

See also W. R. Halliday.

DIXON-NUTTALL, Major William Francis, D.S.O. 1916; T.D., late R.E. (T.F.); J.P.; Director United Glass Bottle Manufacturers, Ltd., Norfolk Street, W.C.2; Commissioner for Income Tax; *e. s.* of late F. R. Dixon-Nuttall, J.P.; *m.* 1917, Gladys Lena, *o. d.* of W. Henry Gregory, Caldecott, Aughton, and Glenorchy Lodge, Dalmally; *one s.* *Address:* Inglehurst, Huyton, Lancs. *Clubs:* Badminton; Royal Liverpool Golf.

DIXON-SPAIN, Major John Edward, O.B.E.; F.R.I.B.A.; Architect; *b.* 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Dixon-Spain, Vicar of Long Sutton, Lincs; *m.* 1905, Elsie Mary, 2nd *d.* of Joseph Clark; three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Hon. Lieutenant in the Army, 1902; Hon. Freeman of the City of Lincoln, 1905; Member, Franco-British Union of Architects, Architecture Club, etc.; received into Catholic Church, 1914; Works (with Charles Nicholas) include, City Hall and Public Baths, Newcastle; Rock Hotel, Gibraltar; State Medical School and Fuad-el-Awal Hospital, Cairo; Church of St. Alphage, Hendon; Church of St. Joan of Arc, Farnham; Hovenden House, Lincs; New Gallery Cinema; Aladdin Building, Greenford; Service, Regular (Hampshire Regt.), S.R. (Royal Field Artillery); seconded (Major and A./Lt.-Col. Royal Flying Corps and R.A.F.); served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18, France and Middle East (despatches, O.B.E.); commanded Nos. 3 and 8 Schools of Aeronautics, 1917-19, Egypt and England. *Address:* The Grange, Graveley, Hitchin, Herts. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force; Turf, Cairo.

DOBB, Maurice Herbert, M.A. (Cantab.) Ph.D. (London); Lecturer in Economics in The University of Cambridge since 1926; Assistant Director of Studies in Economics, Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* 1900; *s.* of Walter Herbert Dobb and Elsie Annie Moir, London; *m.* Barbara Marian Nixon. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar); First Class in Parts I and II of the Economics Tripos; Research Student of the London School of Economics, 1922-24. *Publications:* Capitalist Enterprise and Social Progress, 1925; Russian Economic Development since the Revolution, 1928; Wages, 1928; Russia To-day and To-morrow, 1930; Marxism To-day, 1932; Soviet Russia and the World, 1932; An Introduction to Economics, 1932; Contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica, Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences; Articles and reviews in the Economic Journal, Economica, etc. *Address:* The Lodge, Chesterton Lane, Cambridge; *T.:* Cambridge 2935; 18 Lloyd Square, W.C.1.; *T.:* Terminus 5497. *Club:* Authors'.

DOBBIE, Sir Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late James Dobbie. *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Edin. Univ. Head of Dalgleish & Dobbie, W.S., Edinburgh. In favour of social reform; M.P. (L.) Ayr Burghs, 1904-6; J.P. City of Edinburgh; Member Departmental Committee on Housing, 1908; Chairman Royal Scots Recruiting Committee, 1914-16; Legal Member Edinburgh Military Tribunal; President World Federation of Burns Clubs; President Scottish Vernacular Association. *Address:* 10 Learmonth Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Dalgleish, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

DOBBIE, W.; M.P. (Labour) Rotherham since 1933. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

DOBBIE, Major Wallace Hugh, D.S.O., 1919; R.C.A.; Commanding Royal Canadian Artillery, Esquimalt, B.C.; *b.* 24 Aug. 1891; *s.* of Wallace Houston Dobbie and Florence Shadbolt; *m.* 1917, Marguerite J. H. Hanmer; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School. Served European War, France and Flanders, commanding 1st Canadian Siege Battery (D.S.O., despatches twice); Royal Canadian Artillery, Halifax, N.S., and Kingston, Ontario. *Address:* Work Point Barracks, Esquimalt, B.C., Canada. *T.A.:* Dobbie, Esquimalt. *T.:* Garden 7207. *Club:* Pacific, Victoria.

DOBBIE, Maj.-Gen. William George Shedden, C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; R.E.; General Officer Commanding Malaya since 1935; *b.* Madras, 1879; *s.* of W. H. Dobbie, C.I.E., *q.v.*; *m.* 1904, Sybil, *y. d.* of Capt. Orde Browne, R.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (Classical Scholar); Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; passed through School of Military Engineering, Chatham. Served South Africa (medal 5 clasps); served abroad and in Ireland; passed into Staff College, Camberley, 1911; served European War, 1914-18 (Legion of Honour, despatches seven times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Mons ribbon, C.M.G., Officier d'Ordre Leopold, Croix de Guerre, Belgian, Croix de Guerre avec palme, French); Brevet Col. 1922; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1926; Maj.-Gen. 1932; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, War Office,

1926-28; Western Command, 1928; Brigade Commander, Egypt, 1928 32; Inspector of the Royal Engineers, Commander of the Chatham Area, Commandant School of Military Engineering, and O.C, R E. Depot, Chatham, 1933-1935. *Publications:* a few articles in military magazines. *Address:* Flagstaff House, Singapore, S.S.

DOBBIE, William Herbert, C.I.E. 1908 *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' Sch. Joined Financial Department, Government of India, 1872; Assist. Accountant-General, Bengal, 1884; Punjab, 1885; Dep. Accountant-General, N.-W. Prov. 1886; Controller, Assam, 1887, Dep Accountant General, N.-W. Prov. and Oudh, 1890; Officiating Controller, Hyderabad, 1891; Deputy Controller-General, 1896; Accountant-General, Madras, 1901-7; retired, 1907. *Address.* Mayfield, Littleham Cross, Exmouth. *T.* Exmouth 877.
See also Maj.-Gen. W. G. S. Dobbie.

DOBBIN, Sir Alfred Graham, Kt., *cr.* 1900; *b* 10 Sep. 1853; *s.* of late Leonard Dobbin of Rosemount, Cork; *m* 1st, 1876, Margaret Reid (*d.* 1884), *d* of Peter Ogilvie; 2nd, 1887, Kate, *d.* of William Wise of Clifton, Bristol; one *s.* one *d.* High Sheriff, City of Cork, 1900; Trustee Cork Savings Bank; D.L., Borough of Cork. *Address:* Imperial Hotel, Cork.

DOBBIN, Major Arthur William, D.S.O. 1919; late R.A.; *b* 24 March 1883; *m.* 1927, Violet Hope, *e d.* of Sir Robert P. Staples, 12th Bt., *q v*, and widow of Lt.-Colonel W. M. Kennedy, C.I E. Entered Army, 1902; Major, 1917; retired pay, 1922; served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S O., 1914-15 star, two medals)

DOBBIN, Brig.-General Herbert Thomas, C.B E 1925; D S.O. 1916; *b.* 27 May 1878; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. G. M. Dobbin; unmarried. *Educ.* Bedford; privately. Joined Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1899; Commandant Iraq Levies, 1922 26, commanded D.C.L I., 1926 30; Col., 1930; Officer in charge of Record and Pay Office, Exeter, 1931 35; retired pay, 1935.

DOBBIN, Lt.-Col. Leonard George William, D.S O. 1916; retired pay; *e s.* of late George Miller Dobbin; *b.* 31 March 1871; unmarried. *Educ.:* Military College, Oxford. Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal and 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897 (clasp); S. African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, 1914 Star, D S.O.) *Club:* Naval and Military.
[*Died* 18 *Aug.* 1936.

DOBBS, Cecil Moore, C.M.G. 1931; O.B.E. 1928; Provincial Commissioner, Kenya Colony, retired; *b.* Cavan, Ireland, 1882; *s.* of late Col. G. C. Dobbs and S. de M. Dobbs, Winton Lodge, Monkstown, Dublin; *m.* 1909, Marion Watson Osborne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Assistant Collector, East African Protectorate, 1906; District Commissioner, 1910; Provincial Commissioner, 1925; Member Royal Dublin Society. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, tennis. *Address:* Heathville, Monkstown, Dublin.

DOBBS, Col. Charles Fairlie, C.I.E. 1920, C.B.E 1920; D.S.O. 1917; p.s c.; *b.* 1 July 1872; *e. s.* of late Colonel A. F. Dobbs, Indian Army, and *g.s* of Major-General R. Dobbs of Greystones, Co. Wicklow; *m.* Margaret Eleanor Jopp; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; R M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Lancs Fusiliers, 1892; joined Indian Army, 1894; took part Aden Hinterland operations, 1903-4; graduated Staff College, Quetta, 1908; served European War, 1914-17, in East Africa as A.Q.M.G. of the Expeditionary Force (Bt Lt.-Col. 3rd Class Order of St. Anne (Russian), D S.O., despatches three times); Lt.-Col 1917; commanded 94th Russell's Infantry, Indian Army, 1917-21; Southern Persia, 1918-19 (C.I.E., despatches); Afghan War 1919 (C.B.E., despatches); Mesopotamia, 1920; retired, 1921. *Address:* 65 Wellington Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 1676.

DOBBS, Lt.-Col. Richard Conway, C.B.E. 1926; D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Irish Fusiliers; *b.* 21 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late Rev. Arthur Macauly Dobbs, M.A., and late Sarah Katherine Dobbs; *m* 1912, Hamilton Bowen Powell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Armagh Royal School; Trinity College, Dublin. Embodied Militia, 4th Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1899; Regular Commission the Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1900; Capt., 1910; Major, 1915; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (King's and Queen's S.A. Medals, five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, French War Cross, Brevet Lieut.-Col., 1915 Star, Victory Medal, G.S. Medal, despatches four times); Iraq, 1920 (G.S. Medal and two clasps, despatches); retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* tennis and shooting. *Address:* Camowen Terrace, Omagh, Co. Tyrone.

DOBELL, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Macpherson, K C B, *cr.* 1916; C.M.G. 1914; D.S.O. 1900; F.R G.S.; Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 22 June 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. Richard R Dobell, of Beauvoir Manor, Quebec; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth Ann, *widow* of Capt. F. L. Campbell, R.N., and *d.* of late Major Mayrick Bankes; one *d.* *Educ.* Charterhouse; Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Joined the Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1890; Captain, 1899; Major and Bt. Lt.-Col., 1907; Bt. Col 1910; Lt.-Col. Bedfordshire Regt., 1912; Major-Gen., 1915; Adj., 2nd Batt. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1896-1900; employed with West African Frontier Force, 1905-6, in command of a battalion; General Staff Officer, War Office, 1907-11; Inspector-General West African Frontier Force, 1913-14; served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); Crete, 1897-98 (brevet of Major); China, 1900 (medal); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal six clasps, D.S.O.); N. Nigeria, 1906 (despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col., medal and clasp); European War, Commanding the Allied Forces in the Cameroons, 1914-16 (K.C.B, C.M.G., promoted Maj.-Gen.); Commanded successively Western and Eastern Forces of Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916-1917, temp. Lieut -Gen. (despatches twice); in Command of a Division in India, 1917-19 (despatches) and during Third Afghan War, 1919 (medal); Commanded Northern Command, India (officiating), 1920; retired pay, 1923; Commander of the Legion of Honour; a Military Aide-de-Camp to the King, 1910. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DOBELL, Clifford; M A., F.R.S.; Protistologist to the Medical Research Council, National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, N.W.3; *b.* 22 Feb. 1886; *e. s.* of late Wm. Blount Dobell and Agnes Thornely; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sandringham School, Southport; Trinity College, Cambridge. Exhibitioner, 1905; Major Scholar 1906; B.A. 1906 (1st Class Nat. Sci. Tripos), M.A. 1910; pupil of Adam Sedgwick; Fellow of Trinity College, 1908-1914; studied abroad at Zoological Institute, Munich (under R. Hertwig), 1907-8; Zoological Station, Naples, 1908; Ceylon, 1909; etc.; Walsingham Medallist, Cambridge 1908; Rolleston Prizeman, Oxford and Cambridge, 1908; Balfour Student, Cambridge University, 1908-9; Lecturer and Assistant Professor of Protistology and Cytology at the Imperial College of Science, 1910-19; Foreign Fellow of R. Accad d Lincei, Rome; Fellow of Cambridge Philosophical Society, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Royal Society of Medicine, etc.; Membre Correspondant of the Société de Pathologie Exotique, of the Société de Biologie (Paris), and of the Societé belge de Médecine tropicale. *Publications:* The Amœbae living in Man, 1919; The

Intestinal Protozoa of Man (with F. W. O'Connor), 1921; Leeuwenhoek and his Little Animals, 1932; various papers dealing with researches on the Protozoa, Bacteria, and related organisms; several reports (dealing with amœbic dysentery, etc.) published by the Medical Research Council. *Address:* 15 College Court, College Crescent, N.W.3.

DOBIE, Marryat Ross, B.A.; Keeper of Manuscripts, National Library of Scotland since 1931; *b.* Bellary, India, 1888; *s.* of Surg. Lt.-Col. Stanley Locker Dobie, I.M.S.; *m.* Grace Vera Patmore; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Wadham College, Oxford. Assistant in British Museum, 1912-14; Private in London Scottish, 1914-15; Officer in Intelligence Corps, 1915-19; Official of the Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission, 1919-24; Official of the Inter-Allied Commission of Government and Plebiscite in Upper Silesia, 1921-22; Assistant in National Library of Scotland, 1929-31. *Address:* 23 Cargil Terrace, Leith, Edinburgh *T.:* 83825.

DOBLE, Rev. Canon Gilbert Hunter; Vicar of Wendron since 1925; *b.* 26 Nov. 1880; *s.* of John Medley and Fanny Doble; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Exeter College, Oxford (scholar); winner of Skeat Prize for English Literature, 2nd Class Honours, Final Hon. School of Modern History, 1903; Ely Theological College. Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1907, Curate of Quorn, S. Mary Stoke (Ipswich), Berkeley, Madron, Tetbury, S. Columb and Redruth; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Truro, 1924; Hon. Canon of Truro Cathedral, 1931. *Publications:* The Christian Child, The Cornish Saints series (38 numbers); A John Wesley of Armorican Cornwall; Two Cornish Parishes (Wendron and Sithney) in the 18th century; Breage in the 18th century; The Rector of Concoret, Les Saints du Cornwall; Fragments d'Hagiographie de la Cornouaille insulaire; Les relations durant les ages entre la Bretagne et le Cornwall; Les Saints Bretons; Some remarks on the Exeter Martyrology; The Pontificale Lanaletense; John Wesley and his work in Cornwall, etc. *Address:* Wendron Vicarage, Helston, Cornwall.

DOBRÉE, Alfred, C.B.E.; *b.* Knypersley, Staffs, 1864; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon Osmond Dobrée. *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man. Entered engineering works and later electrical engineering works; some sea experience as marine engineer and two years on an Atlantic telegraph cable ship; practised as a consulting engineer in London, 1910-24; appointed a Member of the Ordnance Committee and of the Munitions Inventions Board during the War; lately a Fellow of the Institute of Physics and of the Physical Soc.; a Member of the Royal Institution, The Royal United Service Institution, The Royal Asiatic Society, The Japan Society and the Budo Kwai; is a Life Member of the To Ken Kwai of Tokyo. *Publications:* Papers on Japanese Swords and Chinese Characters. *Address:* Le Fainel, St. Martin's, Guernsey. *Club:* Savile.

DOBRÉE, Major Bonamy, O.B.E. 1929; R.F.A. (R. of O.); Professor of English Literature, University of Leeds, since 1936; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Bonamy Dobrée and Violet Chase; *m.* 1913, Valentine (Gladys), *d.* of Sir Alexander Brooke Pechell, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A., Woolwich; Cambridge. Commissioned in R.F.A. 1910; resigned 1913; rejoined August, 1914; served European War in France and Palestine (despatches); Cambridge 1920, Captain of fencing team; B.A., 1921; M.A., 1926; resided abroad, 1921-25; Lecturer, London University, 1925-26; Professor of English, Egyptian University, Cairo, 1926-29; F.R.Hist.S. *Publications:* Restoration Comedy, 1924; Essays in Biography; Histriophone; Timotheus, 1925; Nonesuch Vanbrugh; Sarah Churchill, 1927; World's Classics Congreve, 1928; Restoration Tragedy, The Lamp and the Lute, 1929; The London Book of English Prose (with Herbert Read) 1931; Variety of Ways; William Penn; St. Martin's Summer; Letters of Lord Chesterfield, with Life, 1932; John Wesley, 1933; Giacomo Casanova, 1933; As Their Friends Saw Them, 1933; Modern Prose Style, 1934; (with G. E. Manwaring) The Floating Republic, 1935; (Editor) The Letters of King George III., 1935. *Recreations:* fencing, gardening. *Address:* The University, Leeds. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

DOBREE, Claude Hatherley, C.B.E. 1929; O.B.E. 1924; *s.* of late Rev. J. Bonamy Dobree, M.A., West Tilbury, Essex; *m.* 1925, E. Aileen, *d.* of Alexander Fraser, M.B., Caistor, Lincs. *Educ.:* Park House School, Gravesend. Associate of Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1902; Northern Rhodesia Civil Service, 1911-33; held following appointments: Auditor, 1913-21; Treasurer, 1921-33; acted as Chief Secretary, 1927-28, and as Governor, 1930. *Address:* Moorfield, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

DOBSON, Alban Tabor Austin, C.V.O. 1932; C.B.E. 1930; Principal Assist. Sec. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, since 1935; Chairman, Housing Association for Officers' Families; a Trustee, Douglas Haig Memorial Homes (Chairman, Administrative Committee); *b.* 29 June 1885; *y. s.* of late Austin Dobson, LL.D.; *m.* 1915, Katharine Jean, *d.* of late Major R. G. Donaldson-Selby, and *g. d.* of late J. S. Donaldson-Selby, J.P., D.L., of Holy Island, Northumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Classical Tripos, 1907. Entered Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, by open competition, 1908, Secretary Advisory Committee on Fishery Research and Committee on Inshore Fisheries, 1912; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary, 1914; Principal 1919, Assistant Secretary, 1920; Inns of Court O.T.C. 1915; 2nd Lieut. Hampshire Regt., West Front (Ypres), 1916; Staff Capt. (G.H.Q., France), 1918; Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Major (R.A.F. G.H.Q., France), 1918; Asst. Director, Agricultural Production, Lieut.-Colonel (G.H.Q., France), 1918; despatches. *Publications:* Composed music for volume of Children's Singing Games, 1912; An Austin Dobson Bibliography, 1925; Austin Dobson. Some Notes, 1929; An Austin Dobson Letter Book, 1935. *Recreations:* gardening, collecting, and outdoor sports; played full back on many occasions for Cambridge University and Blackheath at Rugby football; and in various university trial matches at cricket, including the next XIV v. 1st XI; Cambridge Crusader Cricket Colours. *Address:* 25 Mount Park Road, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 2635. *Clubs:* Athenæum, M.C.C.; Rowfant, Cleveland (Hon.).

DOBSON, Col. Arthur Curtis, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 6 Sep. 1879, *s.* of Lieut. Alfred Edmund Dobson, Royal Engineers, and Florence Henrietta Barnett; *m.* 1907, Susanna, *d.* of H. S. Oppenheim, J.P., St. Helens, Lancs; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered the Royal Engineers, 1899; served in Gibraltar and Singapore; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; acting Lt.-Col. 1917; Brevet Lieut.-Col. Jan. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1924; Lieut.-Col., half pay, 1928; Col., 1923, served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre (French) with palm; Brevet; despatches four times); Assistant Director of Works, War Office, 1930-33; Chief Engineer, Malaya, 1933-35; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Hurlingham.

DOBSON, Bernard Henry, C.B.E. 1920, Indian Civil Service; Commissioner, Lahore, Punjab since 1936; *b.* 1 Jan. 1881; 4th *s.* of late Austin Dobson; *m.* 1916, Margaret Eleanor, *d.*

of late Col. M. T. Sale, C.M.G., R.E.; no c. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Emmanuel College Cambridge (Scholar). *Proxime accessit* Porson Greek Verse Prize, 1902 and 1903; 1st class Cl. Tripos, 1902, passed I.C.S. examn. 1903; Settlement Officer, Chenab Colony, 1911-1915; services lent to Home Govt., 1915-19; War Office, 1915-16; Asst. Director (Russia and Roumania), Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement, 1916-19; 2nd Class, Order of St. Anne, Russia; 2nd Class, Order of the Crown, Roumania; Gold Cross, Order of the Redeemer, Greece; Deputy Commissioner, Lyallpur, Punjab, 1919-23; Home Secretary to the Government of the Punjab and member of the Punjab Legislative Council, 1925-27; Commissioner, Rawalpindi, 1929 and 1933-34; Multan, 1930, Lahore, 1931; Member Sutlej Valley Project Enquiry Committee, Bahawalpur, 1931-32, Officiating Financial Commissioner (Development) Punjab, 193. *Recreations:* travel, fishing, shooting. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, St. Martin's Place, Charing Cross, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath; United Service, Simla.

DOBSON, Rear-Adm. Claude Congreve, V.C.; D.S.O. 1915, R.N., retired; *b* 1885; *s.* o. Nelson Congreve Dobson; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late Professor Archibald MacMechan; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; H.M.S Britannia. Entered R.N. 1901; Lieut. 1906, Lieut.-Com. 1914; Com. 1918, Captain, 1925; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, V.C., D.S.O.); retired list 1935; Rear-Adm., retired, 1936. *Address:* 16 Clarence Road, Walmer, Kent.

DOBSON, Cowan, portrait painter; *s.* of late H. J. Dobson, R.C.A., *m.* 1931, Phyllis, *e. d.* of Lancelot Bowyer. *Educ.:* Edinburgh. Exhibited in America, France, Italy, England, Scotland, Wales, etc. Painted Portraits of Bunty, R.A. 1913, Sir Joseph Dobbie, Sir William Sleigh, Hon. John Milne Barbour, P.M., Earl Beatty, R.A., 1934, etc. *Recreation:* dancing. *Address:* Studio, 59 South Edwardes Square, W.8. *T.:* Western 7544. *Club:* Arts.

DOBSON, Lieut.-Col. Francis George, D.S.O. 1919; M.B., Ch.B.; R.A.M.C. (T.R.); Medical Officer of Health, Beverley Rural District Council; Honorary Medical Officer, Beverley Cottage Hospital; President, Beverley Branch, British Legion; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Joseph Dobson, M.D. *Educ.:* Denstone College; University of Leeds. Formerly O.C. 1/2 West Riding Field Ambulance, 49th Division; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., two medals, 1914-15 star). *Address:* Cross Street, Beverley, East Yorks. *T.:* Beverley 111.

DOBSON, George; journalist, foreign correspondent, author; *m.*; one *d.* Correspondent of The Times for quarter of a century in St. Petersburg and Russia generally under last three Emperors; represented The Times at funeral of the murdered Tsar Alexander II., coronation and funeral of Alexander III., coronation of Nicholas II., and undertook double task of conducting The Times' correspondence of both Russia and Germany from Berlin after fall of Bismarck and accession of Chancellor Caprivi; Times' war correspondent with Russian Army in Russo-Turkish campaign, 1877-78; present at siege of Plevna with Archibald Forbes, Mac-Gahan, and Sir Henry Havelock; closely associated with the famous General Skobeleff; with Rumanians under fire in Grivitsa Redoubt; received Rumanian Cross and Russian medals; on behalf of Times was first Englishman to traverse Transcaspian desert over Russia's new military railway to Bokhara, Merv and Samarcand; received Star of Bokhara from the Ameer; Russian correspondent of Reuter's Agency, Daily Telegraph and other English papers; London representative of Russian Associated Press Agency, 1905-7; for ten years British Consular Secretary, Pro-Consul, and Acting Vice-Consul, Petrograd; again Times correspondent in charge of Times' Office in Petrograd during revolution at request of Lord Northcliffe; official translator to Extraordinary Russian Imperial Commission of Inquiry into German atrocities and violation of usages of war, and Consular interpreter in Petrograd Law Court; together with the late Mr. Bourchier of The Times, negotiated personally with Trotsky the Soviet permission to British subjects to leave Russia in return for release of Tchicherin and Petrov, then detained in London; arrested at official post and robbed of everything when Soviet Commissars raided British Embassy and shot dead Captain Cromie; imprisoned five weeks with rest of Consular staff in the Cheka and SS. Peter and Paul fortress; released and repatriated home in exchange for Litvinoff, London Bolshevist Ambassador, and his friends; received by the King and gave his Majesty a first-hand account of attack on British Embassy; served in Russian Section of War Office Intelligence Branch till its closure; Vice Consul for Kharkoff in 1919, but prevented from occupying that post by rout of Gen. Denikin's White Army between Kharkov and Moscow; placed at disposition of British High Commissioner at Constantinople; Vice-Consul at Odessa; on second irruption of Red Army into that city, assisted evacuation of British refugees and friendly Russians under British protection. *Publications:* Russia's Railway advance into Central Asia, 1890; St. Petersburg, 1910; Russia under the Red Terror, in Harmsworth's History of the Great War, 1919. *Address:* 37 Melrose Gardens, Hammersmith, W.6.

DOBSON, Gordon Miller Bourne, F.R.S. 1927; D.Sc., Reader in Meteorology, University of Oxford; *b.* 25 Feb. 1889; *s.* of late Thos. Dobson, M.D., Windermere; *m.* 1914, Winifred Duncombe Rimer; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Caius Coll., Cambridge. *Publications:* Photographic Photometry; sundry papers on Geophysical subjects. *Address:* Boars Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Boars Hill 109.

DOBSON, John Frederic, M.A.; Professor of Greek, University of Bristol, since 1910; Pro-Vice-Chancellor; *b.* 1875; *s.* of William Cleaver Dobson, London, and Charlotte, 2nd *d.* of F. A. Catty, M.D.; *m.* 1911, Dina, *e. d.* of H. H. Portway, J.P., of Bois Hall, Halstead, Essex; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). First Class in Classical Tripos, Parts 1 and 2, 1896 and 1898; assistant master at Clifton College, 1899; later, assistant lecturer in Classics at Manchester University; Chairman of Council of Classical Association; Governor of Colston's School, Stapleton, and King's School, Bruton. *Publications:* various articles in Classical Quarterly and Classical Review; Aristotle, de Spiritu (trans.); The Greek Orators; Ancient Education. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, cycling, etc. *Address:* 11 Cambridge Park, Redland, Bristol. *T.:* 36098.

DOBSON, Lieut.-Col. Joseph Henry, D.S.O. 1916, D.Eng. (Liverpool), M.Sc. (Victoria); M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.E.E.; M.I.Chem.E., F.R.S. (S.A.); Mechanical and Electrical Engineer; Managing Director of Dowson and Dobson, Ltd., civil, mechanical and electrical engineers, merchants and contractors, of Johannesburg, Durban, and Cape Town; *b.* 12 Oct. 1879; Engineer, London and North Western Railway, Crewe Works, 1900; Professor of Electrical Engineering, Transvaal University College, Johannesburg, 1905; Town Electrical Engineer of Johannesburg, 1909; General Manager of the Gas, Electric Supply and Tramways of Johannesburg, 1911-19; served European War, 1915-16 (despatches,

D.S.O.).; Lt.-Col. S African Defence Force, Reserve of Officers. *Address:* Dowson and Dobson, Ltd., Simmonds Street, Johannesburg. *T.A.:* Downright. *T.:* 33—5041.

DOBSON, Mildred Eaton, M.A., B Sc., B D.; 5th *d.* of late Henry Austin Dobson, LL.D. *Educ.:* Princess Helena College, Ealing; St. Andrews University, Warden, Univ. Hall, St. Andrews; retired 1936 *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* 75 Eaton Rise, Ealing, W.

DOBSON, Richard Rhimes, M.A. Christ's College, Cambridge; B.A. Trinity College, Dublin; M.Science (Hon. Bristol); Headmaster, Cheltenham Grammar School; *b* 1877; *e. s* of late William Dobson of Stourton, Leeds, and Mrs Dobson, Cheltenham; *m.* Ruth, *d* of late J. Prentice of Tweedsyde, Berwick-on-Tweed; no c. *Educ.:* Christ's College (Exhibitioner and Prize man), Cambridge. Natural Sciences and Mathematical Triposes; late Headmaster, Grammar School, Wotton on-Edge; and Marling School, Stroud; Member of Gloucestershire County Council Education Committee; Member of Cheltenham Education Committee; Examiner, Scholarships, Gloucester County Council. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis *Address:* Berkhampstead, Hewlett Road, Cheltenham *T.A.:* Grammar School, Cheltenham. *Clubs:* Constitutional; New, Cheltenham

DOBSON, Colonel Sir William Warrington, Kt. *cr.* 1933; V.D.; T.D; D.L; Chairman of Parkers Burslem Brewery, Ltd.; Hon Colonel 5th Battalion North Stafford Regiment; Master North Stafford Foxhounds, 1903-4, 1906 7, and 1907-27; *b.* Cheetham Hill, Manchester, 1861; *s* of Matthew Dobson and Louisa Warrington; *m* 1887, Alice (*d.* 1930), 2nd *d* of William Meakin, of Westwood Manor, Wetley Rocks, Staffordshire, one *s* three *d* *Educ:* Old Trafford School, near Manchester. Entered the office of Wallace and Co., Manchester, to learn office routine, 1879; entered father's business as a brewer and maltster, 1880; twice Mayor of Burslem; a County Councillor from the commencement of the Staffs. County Council until the Potteries became a federated borough, when he became an Alderman of the new borough Joined 1st Vol Batt. North Staff. Rgt. 1880; Captain, 1885, Major, 1890; Lt-Colonel, 1895; Colonel, 1900; commanded until 1908; Hon Colonel, 1909; Chairman of Organisation Committee, Staffordshire Territorial Association. *Recreations* hunting and shooting *Address:* Seighford Hall, Stafford. *T.A.:* Seighford, Stafford. *T.:* 107 Stafford. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

DOCKER, Frank Dudley, C.B. 1911; J.P.; Director, The Midland Bank, Ltd, the Southern Railway Company and the Electric and Railway Finance Corporation; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1895, Lucy Constance, *d* of J. B. Hebbert, Edgbaston, one *s* *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 25 Berkeley Square, W 1; *T.:* Mayfair 1922; Coleshill House, Amersham, Bucks. *T.:* Amersham 754. *Club:* Carlton.

DOCKER, Ludford Charles, J.P.; Chairman Docker Brothers; *b.* 26 Nov. 1860; *s.* of Ralph Docker and Sarah Maria Docker; *m.* 1894, Marie, *d.* of J. C Park, C.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* King Edward VI Grammar School, Birmingham. President Warwickshire Cricket Club 1915 31; visited Australia with Shaw and Shrewsbury's Cricket Team, 1887; High Sheriff, Warwickshire, 1923 24 *Recreation:* golf *Address:* Alveston Leys, Stratford-on-Avon. *T.* Stratford-on-Avon 32 *Clubs:* Conservative; Conservative, Birmingham.

DOCKER, Rev. Wilfrid Brougham, M A., Schools Inspector, Diocese of Lincoln, since 1936, Vicar of Emmanuel Church, Forest Gate, 1934-36; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Arthur Robert Docker and Florence Lucy Lord; *m.* 1909, Constance Louise Langman; two *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; University of Sydney; Wells Theological College. Assistant curate at S James Notlands London, 1906; Rector of Beaconsfield, Tasmania, 1910; Priest in charge of Angaston 1911 and S. Cyprians, Adelaide 1914; Temporary Warden of S. Barnabas College, Adelaide, 1916; Missioner of S Peters College Mission and Rector of S. Mary Magdalene s, Adelaide, 1922; Hon. Canon of S Peter's Cathedral, Adelaide, 1928. *Recreation:* outdoor games

DOCKRILL, Col. Walter R., C.I E. 1919; Import, Export and Shipping Agent, Shanghai; *b* Florence Ontario, 1877; *s.* of Joseph Dockrill of St. Thomas, Ont., and Mary Kathleen O'Gorman of Kilrush; *m.* 1st, 1902, Mabel Claire Palmer; two *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Margaret Estelle Mayberry. *Educ:* New Westminster. Joined the Army, Dec. 1915; demobilised, Oct 1919; went overseas with the 158th O S B.; Transport Officer to the Canadian Forestry Corps until May 1917; transferred to Royal Engineers, and took charge of No 4 Darse, Dunkirk; joined the Freeland Mission to Mesopotamia in Oct; promoted to Major; Port Director for Basra, 1918, and promoted to Colonel; built and organised the Port of Basra; Pilotage Services and Conservancy Operations. *Recreations:* golf, fishing and hunting. *Address:* 217 Chartered Bank Building, Shanghai, China. *T.A.:* Dockrill, Shanghai. *Clubs:* Vancouver, Vancouver; Shanghai, Shanghai Race, Zero, Shanghai.

DOD, Brig.-Gen. O. C. Wolley-; *see* Wolley-Dod.

DODD, Brig. Arthur Harvey Russell, C.I.E. 1935; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late Col. C. A. Dodd, I.S.C.; *m* 1910, Muriel Penelope Russell, *d.* of late Alexander Russell Dodd. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt-Col.); N. W. Frontier of India, 1921-23 (despatches); retired 1933. *Address:* Old Common, Cross-in-Hand, Sussex. *T.:* *Heathfield 258.*

DODD, Rev. Charles Harold, M.A. (Oxford, Cambridge and Manchester), Hon D.D. (Oxford, Aberdeen and Harvard); Norris-Hulse Professor of Divinity, Cambridge, since 1935; Speaker's Lecturer in Biblical Studies, Oxford University since 1933; *b.* Wrexham, Denbighshire, 7 April 1884; *e. s.* of late Charles Dodd, J.P., F.G.S., and Sarah, *d* of late Edward Parsonage, Wrexham; *m.* 1925, Phyllis Mary, *widow* of John Elliott Terry, *y. d.* of late George Stockings, Bournemouth; one *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wrexham; Univ. College, Oxford (Classical Scholar); Berlin; Senior Demy, Magdalen Coll., 1907-11; studied Theology meanwhile at Mansfield Coll.; ordained 1912; minister of the Independent or Congregational Church at Warwick, 1912-15, 1918-19; Yates Lecturer in New Testament Greek and Exegesis, Mansfield College, 1915-1930; University Lecturer in New Testament Studies, Oxford, 1927-30; Rylands Professor of Biblical Criticism and Exegesis, Manchester, 1930-35; Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint, University of Oxford, 1927-31; Shaffer Lecturer, Yale University, 1935; Ingersoll Lecturer, Harvard University, 1935. *Publications:* The Meaning of Paul for To-day, 1920; The Gospel in the New Testament, 1926; The Authority of the Bible, 1928; Ephesians, Colossians, and Philemon (Abingdon Commentary), 1929; The Bible and Its Background, 1931; The Epistle to the Romans (Moffatt Commentary), 1932; There and Back Again, 1932; The Bible and the Greeks, 1935; The Parables of the Kingdom, 1935; The Apostolic Preaching and its Developments, 1936; The Present Task in New Testament Studies (Inaugural Lecture), 1936 *Address:* 3 Park Terrace, Cambridge.

DODD, Francis; R.A., 1935; A.R.A. 1927; R.W.S. 1929; A.R.W.S. 1923; *b.* Holyhead, 29 Nov. 1874; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Benjamin Dodd, Wesleyan Minister; *m.* Mary Arabella, *d.* of J. Brouncker Ingle. *Educ.:* Glasgow School of Art; Paris; Italy. Trustee of the Tate Gallery, Millbank, 1929-35. *Address:* 51 Blackheath Park, S.E.3.

DODD, Frederick Henry, L.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng., F.G.S.; Psychological Physician with special Home School for psychological problems in children; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late Thomas Henry Dodd, F.I.C., F.C.S., and Cassandra Knight; *m.* 1925, Kathleen Elizabeth, *y. d.* of Prof. Alfred Lodge, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College; University of London (Guy's Hospital). Late House Physician, Evelina Hospital for Children; Assistant Physician, Queen's Hospital for Children; Chief Assistant, Children's Dept., Guy's Hospital; Medical Officer, Dr. Barnardo's Homes, Blackheath; M.O. No 1 Stores Depot, R.A F.; Outpatient Physician, South-Eastern Hospital for Children; Physician, Tavistock Psychotherapeutic Clinic; Physician, Children's Psychological Dept. and Dept. Diseases of Children, Eastern Dispensary; Psychological Consultant, Woolwich I.C.A.A.; during War, Captain R.A.M.C., Heart Specialist and T. Med. Boards. *Publications:* Commonsense Psychology and the Home, 1934; The Care and Education of Difficult Boys, The Child, 1917; Some Practical Suggestions for dealing with Everyday Psychological Problems in Child Life, The Practitioner, Jan. 1933; Conflicting Loyalties, Parents and Children, 1934. *Recreations:* geology, mathematics, general science, tennis, cricket, and music. *Address:* 2 Devonshire Place, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 0049; Heathfield, Keston, Kent; *T.:* Farnborough 700.

DODD, Harold, M.B., Ch.M. (Liverpool), F.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P.; Hon. Surgeon to King George Hospital, Ilford, since 1929; Hon. Surgeon to Royal Hospital, Richmond, since 1930; Hon. Assistant Surgeon, Princess Louise Hospital, Kensington since 1933, and to London Homeopathic Hospital; *b.* 13 March 1899; *e. s.* of Alfred Ledward Dodd and Annie Elizabeth Marshall; *m.* 1930, Eleanor Kate Openshaw. *Educ.:* University of Liverpool; Guy's Hospital. Lieut., R.A.F. (pilot), 1917-19; M.B., Ch.B. (Distinction in Surgery) Liverpool, 1922, O. T. Williams Prizeman for 1923; House Surgeon, House Physician, Surgical Tutor and Registrar, Liverpool Royal Infirmary, 1923-26; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Pathology, and Operative Surgery, Medical School, Liverpool; Samuel's Surgical Research Scholar, 1924-26; Assistant Medical Superintendent, St. Luke's Hospital, Chelsea, 1926-28; Surgical Clinics, University of Berlin, 1926; Resident Medical Officer, Royal Northern, Hospital, N.7, 1928-30; Clinical Assistant, Great Ormond St. Hospital for Children, 1932-36; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine and Medical Society of London; Member of the Hunterian Society. *Publications:* General Surgery, in Post-Graduate Surgery, 1936; The Toxic Syndrome of Chronic Cholecystitis, B.M.J., Lancet, and Proc. of Medical Society of London, Feb. 1932; Abdominal Nephrectomy, B.M.J., July 1932; Perforated Gastric and Duodenal Ulcers, Ibid., 1930; Acute Appendicitis, Practitioner, Dec. 1931; Minor Ailments of the Feet, Ibid., July 1932; Blood Transfusion, Ibid., March 1933; The Ingrowing Toe-nail, Ibid., 1931; A Case of Transplantation of the Ureters above a Colostomy, Ibid., 1932; Pied Forcé or March Foot, Brit. Jnl. of Surgery, July 1933; Gangrene following Fractures, Ibid., Oct. 1934; Ruptured Spleen after Trifling Mishaps, B.M.J., Dec. 1934; Observations on Fistula in Ano, Brit. Jnl. of Surgery, April, 1935. *Recreations:* gardening (F.R.H.S.), motoring, and golf. *Address:* 42 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 4121; Madge Hill, Hanwell, W.7; *T.:* Ealing 0657.

DODD, John S., Engineer; M.P. (L.Nat.) Oldham since 1935; Director of Cotton Spinning and Cotton Machinery Companies; *b.* 13 Oct. 1904; *s.* of William Dodd, J.P., Keldwith, Windermere. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Rouen; Christ's College, Cambridge. Contested Oldham (Lib.) 1929; M.A.; F.R.G.S.; Fellow of the Royal Philatelic Soc. London; Past Chairman Central Committee of British Junior Chambers of Commerce; Member of Executive Council Assoc. of British Chambers of Commerce; Member of Administrative Council Empire Cotton Growing Corporation; Lieut. 10th Batt. Manchester Regt. T.A. *Publications:* Contributions to various periodicals and Trade Journals. *Recreations:* travel, yachting, mountaineering, stamp collecting. *Address:* Keldwith, Windermere. *T.:* Windermere 88; The Hollies, Werneth, Oldham. *T.:* Oldham Mai 4529. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Reform, Manchester; Royal Windermere Yacht.

DODD, Lieut.-Colonel Percy Charles Russell, D.S.O. 1919; M.V.O. 1928; *b.* 15 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Col. C. A. Dodd: *m.* Norah, *d.* of Col. R. C. Wilson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18; Afghan War, 1919; operations Waziristan, 1921-23 (despatches three times); Order of Astore, Afghanistan, 1928; Military Attaché, Afghanistan, 1926-28; Persia, 1929-33; retired 1933. *Address:* Hayreed, Wilmington, Sussex. *T.:* Polegate 124.

DODD, Sir Robert John Sherwood, Kt. *cr.* 1931; C.S.I. 1928; *b.* 26 July 1878; *s.* of Rev. E. S. Dodd; *m.* 1904, Gertrude E. M., *d.* of A. C. Evans, C.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury. Joined Indian Police Service as Assistant District Superintendent, 1899; Superintendent, 1910; Secretary Police Committees, 1919-20; King's Police Medal, 1919; Principal Police Training School, 1921-23; Deputy Inspector-General, 1923; Inspector-General of Police, United Provinces, India, 1925-31. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Boostan, St. Anne's Road, Eastbourne.

DODD, Stanley, M.B., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon, Chelsea Hospital; Consulting Gynæcologist to Bolingbroke Hospital for Women; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon to Westminster Hospital; 3rd *s.* of late Arthur Dodd, 53 Elsworthy Road, N.W.; *m.* 1912, Phyllis Embury; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Caius College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Larchfield, Churt, Surrey. *T.:* Frensham 267.

DODD, Colonel Wilfrid T., D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; T.D.; *s.* of W. H. Dodd, Liverpool; *m.*: one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Francis Xavier's Coll. Liverpool. Served European War (despatches; D.S.O., M.C., T.D., Belgian Croix de Guerre); Deputy Chief Signal Officer, Western Command, 1921-29; commanded 55th (W. Lancs) Divisional Signals, 1929-35; Colonel, 1925; D.L. County Lancaster, 1935. *Address:* 1 Shrewsbury Road, Oxton, Cheshire. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

DODDS, Edward Charles, M.V.O. 1929; D.Sc.; Courtauld Professor of Biochemistry in the University of London, Chair tenable at Middlesex Hospital since 1925; Director of the Samuel Augustine Courtauld Institute of Biochemistry; Chemical Pathologist to the Middlesex Hospital, and to the Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; *b.* 1899; *o. s.* of late Ralph Edward and Jane Dodds, Darlington and London; *m.* 1923, Constance Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late J. T. and Katherine Jordan, Darlington; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow County School; Middlesex Hospital Medical School. Late Senior Demonstrator in Physiology and Pharmacology,

Middlesex Hospital; Assistant in Biochemistry, Bland-Sutton Institute of Pathology; Lecturer in Biochemistry, 1921; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1921; M.B., B.S. London (Honours in pathology, midwifery, and gynæcology), 1922; B.Sc. 1922, 1st Class Honours; Ph.D. 1924; M.D. London 1926; M.R.C.P. London 1927; D.Sc. London, 1932; F.R.C.P. London, 1933; Goulstonian Lecturer, R.C.P., 1934; Harvey Lecturer, New York University, 1935; Member of British Medical Association; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Physiological and Biochemical Societies; Medical Research Club, Medical Research Society; Hon. Member of the American Society of Clinical Pathologists; Vice-President Harrow and Wealdstone Hospital; Member of Grand Council of British Empire Cancer Campaign. *Publications:* (with G. E. Beaumont) Recent Advances in Medicine; (with F. Dickens) The Chemical and Physiological Properties of the Internal Secretions; (with L. E. H. Whitby) The Laboratory in Surgical Practice, 1931; various papers in Journal of Physiology, etc. on respiration, acid-base equilibrium, insulin, the ovarian hormone, diabetes, gastric conditions, and chemical pathological subjects. *Address:* Dunster, 72A Teignmouth Road, N.W.2; *T.:* Gladstone 5632; Middlesex Hospital; *T.:* Museum 8333, ext. 275; Museum 4854. *Clubs:* Garrick, International Sportsmen's.

DODDS, Eric Robertson, M.A. (Oxon); M.A. (Birm.); Regius Professor of Greek, Univ. of Oxford since 1936; *b.* 26 July 1893; *o. s.* of Robert Dodds, Headmaster of Banbridge Academy; *m.* 1923, Annie, *yr. d.* of late Rev. Canon A. D. Powell. *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; University College, Oxford. Ireland and Craven Scholar; First Class in Honour Moderations and Litt. Hum.; Lecturer in Classics at University College, Reading, 1919-24; Professor of Greek in the Univ. of Birmingham. *Publications:* Select Passages Illustrative of Neoplatonism, 2 vols., 1923 and 1924; Thirty-two Poems, 1929; Proclus' Elements of Theology, 1933. *Recreations:* gardening, psychical research. *Address:* The University, Oxford.

DODDS, George Elliott; Editor and Director, Huddersfield Examiner; *b.* 4 March 1889, *yr. s.* of George William and Elizabeth Anne Dodds, Sydenham, Kent; *m.* 1918, Frances Zita MacDonald, *yr. d.* of Rev. Joseph Johnson, Sale, Cheshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; New College, Oxford (Brackenbury and Longstaffe Exhibitions); First Class Honours, School of Modern History. Editor of The Isis; Junior Librarian, Oxford Union Society; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Samuel, 1913; served in Department of Information under Rt. Hon. C. F. G. Masterman, 1916-18; President, National League of Young Liberals; contested York City, 1922 and 1923, Halifax, 1929, Rochdale, 1931 and 1935. *Publications:* Is Liberalism Dead? 1919; Liberalism in Action, 1922; The Social Gospel of Liberalism, 1926. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Jockey Hall, Huddersfield. *T.:* Huddersfield 597. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Eighty.

DODDS, Jackson, O.B.E. 1919; D.C.L. (hon.); Joint General Manager, Bank of Montreal; *b.* London, England, 16 Feb. 1881; 3rd *s.* of Jackson Dodds, Inspector of Inland Revenue, London, and Maria Coath; *m.* 1920, Florence Lydia, *d.* of Ebenezer Wood, Catford, Kent; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. For four years with Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris, London Agency; joined the Bank of British North America, 1901; served in Halifax, Montreal, Ottawa, Brandon, Darlingford, and Reston branches; Assistant Manager, Vancouver, B.C., 1909; Assistant Secretary, London, 1911; Secretary, 1913; Assistant Manager, Bank of Montreal, London, 1919; District Superintendent of Manitoba branches, Winnipeg, 1922; Assistant General Manager in charge Western branches, Winnipeg, 1925; Assistant General Manager, Montreal, 1928; Joint General Manager, 1930; enlisted as private, 1st Bn. H.A.C. (Inf.), 1914; went to France, Sep. 1914; Lieut. R.A.O.C. 1915; D.A.D.O.S., 63rd and 59th Divisions, 1916; Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, 6th Army Corps with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 1918 (despatches four times, Mons Star, 1914); Chairman Finance Committee and Member Dominion Council Boy Scouts' Association, Canada; Order of Silver Wolf, 1928; Member, Canadian Advisory Board, Northern Assurance Co., London, and allied companies; Director, London and Scottish Assurance Corporation and allied companies; Member National Council of the Canadian Chamber of Commerce; Director of Royal Trust Realty Co.; President, Canadian Bankers' Association; Director King's Hall School, Compton, P.Q.; Vice-President, Royal Empire Society (Montreal branch); Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 58 Belvedere Road, Westmount, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* c/o Bankmont, Montreal. *Clubs:* British Empire, Canada; Mount Royal, Royal Montreal Golf, Mount Bruno Country, Montreal, Montreal; Canadian, New York; York, Toronto; Rideau, Ottawa; Manitoba, Winnipeg.

DODDS, Major James Hugh Hamilton, C.M.G. 1920; T.D.; H.B.M.'s Consul General, Nice since 1936; *b.* 27 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late James Dodds, of Alton, Berkhamstead; *m.* 1922, Lady Annabel O'Neill, *widow* of Capt. Hon. Arthur O'Neill, M.P., 2nd Life Guards, *e. d.* of Marquess of Crewe, *q.v.*: two *s.* *Educ.:* private; Eastbourne College. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); Somaliland, 1908-10 (Africa General Service medal and clasp); T.D.; H.B.M.'s Consul, Harrar and Consul and Chargé d'Affaires, Adis Ababa, Abyssinia, 1911-24; Tripoli, 1924-28; Consul, Palermo, 1928-36; Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Star of Ethiopia; is a Major in the Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry Reserve. *Address:* British Consulate, Nice, A.M., France. *Club:* Travellers.

DODDS, James Leishman; acting Counsellor at H.M. Embassy, Tokio; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Sir James Miller Dodds, K.C.B.; *m.* 1927, Etelka, *y. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Sir Conyers Surtees, C.B., C.M.G., *widow* of Edward Bell, New York; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Wadham College, Oxford (Classical Exhib.). Served European War, 1915-19; Captain R.G.A.; entered Diplomatic Service, 1919; has served in Tokio, Madrid, Stockholm, The Hague and Berne. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* St. James's, United University.

DODDS, Stephen Roxby, M.A., LL.B.; Solicitor and Commissioner for Oaths; Notary Public; J.P.; *b.* Birkenhead, 29 Jan. 1881; *s.* of T. L. Dodds, J.P., Birkenhead, and Jane Widdifield Dodds; *m.* Edith May, *d.* of Johnston Bell of Heswall, Cheshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rydal School, Colwyn Bay; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Articled to late C. E. Stevens of Liverpool, 1903; admitted solicitor, 1906; became founder firm of Dodds, Ashcroft & Cook, 8 Cook Street, Liverpool, 1910; Liberal candidate for Wirral, 1922, 1924 and 1929; M.P. (L.) Wirral Division of Chester Dec. 1923-Oct. 1924; President of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool, 1925-26, and 1926-27; Chairman of Governors of Rydal School. *Publication:* The Writing of Modern History in Relation to Literature and Life (Presidential Address Birkenhead Literary and Scientific Society, 1914). *Recreation:* motoring. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Athenæum, Liverpool.

DODDS, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Henry, C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1920; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 11 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Thomas Dodds of Newcastle; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Jane, *d.* of late George Hancock of

Brisbane. Served South Africa with Queensland contingent, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War (C.M.G.); Military Secretary Australian Commonwealth Forces, 1920-22; Australian Military Representative at War Office and Military Adviser to the High Commissioner for Australia in London, 1924-27; District Base Commandant and Commander 1st Division, N.S.W., 1927-29; Adjutant-General, Australian Military Forces, 1929-34. *Address:* 107 Victoria Road, Hawthorn, Melbourne, E 3, Australia. *Club:* Victorian Naval and Military, Melbourne; Imperial Service, Sydney.

DODGE, Bayard, D.D.; LL.D. M.A., B.D.; President, American University of Beirut, since 1923, Member of the Trustee Board of the League of Nations for Settlement of the Assyrians, 1936, *b* New York City, 5 Feb. 1888; *s* of late Cleveland Hoadley Dodge and Grace Parish, *m.* 1914, Mary Williams Bliss; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Browning School, New York City; Princeton University, Union Theological Seminary and Columbia University, New York City. Member of the Faculty of the American University of Beirut, 1913-19; Acting Executive Secretary, 1919-20, Managing Director of the Syria-Palestine Area of the Near East Relief, 1920-21; returned to American University, Beirut, 1921-22, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1927; Order of Merit, Lebanese Republic, 1927. *Address:* American University of Beirut, Beirut, Lebanese Republic. *Cable Address:* Amunob, Beirut.

DODGE, Lt.-Col. John Bigelow, D.S.O. 1919, D.S.C.; partner in firm of stockbrokers, Nathan & Rosselli, 7 Adams Court, E.C.2; Member of London Stock Exchange; *b.* New York, 15 May 1894; *s.* of Charles S Dodge and Flora Bigelow Dodge (now Hon. Mrs. Lionel Guest); *m.* 1929, Minerva Sherman, *d* of late John Arrington, Charlotte, North Carolina, U.S.A.; two *s* *Educ.:* Fay School and St. Mark's School, Southborough, Mass., U.S.A.; McGill University, Montreal, Canada. Joined Hood Battalion, Royal Naval Division, Sep 1914, as Sub-Lieutenant, R.N.V.R; served at Antwerp 1914, and landed at Gallipoli 25 April 1915; France, 1916-19 (twice wounded, D.S.O., D.S.C., despatches twice); commanded 16th Bn., Royal Sussex Regt. at the end of War; travelled in Mongolia, China, Burma, Persia, the Caucasus, 1920-22; contested (U.) Mile End Division of Stepney, 1924 and 1930; Member of London County Council for Mile End, 1925-31; became a naturalised British subject, June 1915. *Address* 4 Fitzhardinge Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7872; Florida, Ferring, Sussex *T.:* Goring-by-Sea 72. *Clubs:* Bath, Marlborough, Carlton

DODGSON, Campbell, C.B.E. 1918; M.A.; Hon. D.Litt (Oxon.); Hon. Litt.D. (Camb.); *b.* Crayford, Kent, 13 Aug. 1867; *y. s.* of William Oliver Dodgson; *m.* 1913, Frances Catharine, *e d* of late Rev. W. A. Spooner, D.D. *Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar) Keeper of Prints and Drawings, British Museum, 1912-1932; Editor of the Print Collector's Quarterly. *Publications:* Catalogue of German and Flemish Woodcuts in the British Museum, vol. i., 1903; vol. ii, 1911; introductory notes to publications of the Durer Society, 1898-1911; Catalogue of Etchings by Muirhead Bone, 1909; Catalogue of Etchings by A. E John, 1920; Old French Colour-Prints, 1924; Catalogue of Etchings by E. Blampied, 1926; Catalogue of Engravings by Durer, 1926; Fifteenth Century Woodcuts in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1929; Catalogue of Etchings and Engravings by Robert Austin, 1931; Goya's Desastres de la Guerra (Roxburghe Club), 1933; Woodcuts of the Fifteenth Century in the British Museum, 1935; Catalogue of Etchings by Wilkie and Geddes, 1936. *Address:* 22 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5143. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts

DODGSON, Brig.-Gen. Colquhoun Scott, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; A.S.C. (retired); *b* 4 May 1867; *s* of J. C. Dodgson, B.C.S. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College Entered army, East Surrey Regt. 1888; transferred to A.S.C. 1892; served Zhob Field Force, 1890; South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

DODGSON, Major Heathfield Butler, D.S.O. 1900; Royal Garrison Artillery; retired; *b* 2 Oct. 1863; *s.* of late W. O. Dodgson of Sevenoaks; *m* 1889, Sybil Agnes, *e. d.* of Hon. John C. W. Vivian Entered army, 1883; Capt. 1892; Major, 1901; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps). *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Capt H. A. Forster, E. A V. Stanley.

DODS, Alexander Waddell, C.I.E. 1921; late member of Burn & Co., Engineers and Shipbuilders, Calcutta; *m.* 1923, Enid Laura, *d.* of Hugh Mounteney Lely, Carlton Scroop, near Grantham. Member of Couchman Committee, 1919, for reorganizing Govt. of India Purchasing Depts.; Member New Delhi Committee, 1922. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

DODSON, family name of **Baron Monk-Bretton.**

DODSON, Gerald; Judge of Mayor's and City of London Court since 1934; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late John Dodson, J.P., former Sheriff of Norwich; *m.* 1910, Emily Alice, *d.* of William Chater, Godalming. *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge. B A., LL.B., 1905; LL.M., 1908; War Service, R.N.V.R; Recorder of Tenterden, 1932-34; Third Senior Prosecuting Counsel to the Crown at Central Criminal Court, 1932-34. *Publications:* part author of The Law Relating to Motor Cars; The Road Traffic Act 1930; Article Mayor's and City of London Court, in Halsbury's Laws of England; joint author of light opera Rebel Maid, music by Montague Phillips. *Recreations:* music, golf, tennis. *Address:* Bonchurch, Sandown Road, Esher. *T.:* Esher 359. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DODSWORTH, Sir Claude M.-S.; *see* Smith-Dodsworth.

DODWELL, George Frederick; Government Astronomer, S. Australia, since 1909; *b.* Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire, 13 Feb. 1879; *s.* of Edwin Dodwell; *m.* Annie, *d.* of Denis Trehy. *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College and University, Adelaide; B A., 1905; F.R A.S., 1909, arrived Australia, 1887; member Eclipse Expeditions Bruni Islands, Tasmania, 1910; Vavau, Friendly Islands, 1911; leader Boundary Longitude Expedition, 1911; member Musgrave Range Expedition, Central Australia, 1914; leader S.A./W.A. Boundary Expedition 1920, and S A. Solar Eclipse Expedition to Cordillo Downs, 1922. *Publications:* Astronomical Reports, etc. *Recreation:* rifle shooting. *Address:* Adelaide Observatory, S. Australia.

DODWELL, Henry Herbert; Professor of the History of the British Dominions in Asia, University of London, School of Oriental Studies; *b.* 1879; *y s* of late Herbert Dodwell, of Long Crendon Manor, Bucks; *m.* 1908, Lily May, *y d.* of late Henry Mason, Deptford; two *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* Thame Grammar School; St John's College, Oxford. Indian Educational Service; Curator of the Madras Record Office. *Publications:* Dupleix and Clive, 1920; A Sketch of Indian History, 1858-1918, 1925; The Nabobs of Madras, 1926; Muhammad Ali the Founder of Modern Egypt, 1931; The Private Letter Books of Joseph Collet, 1933; India, 2 vols., 1936; Editor vols iv., etc., of The Diary of Ananda Ranga Pillai; Joint-Editor,

Cambridge History of India; Editor of the Letters of Warren Hastings to John Macpherson; Editor and part author of Cambridge Shorter History of India, 1934. *Address:* Dover House, Chertsey, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

DOHERTY, F. C.; M.B.E., M.A.; Headmaster of Lancing College since 1935. *Educ.:* Westminster (Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). Assistant Master, Radley College, 1919-24; Senior Classical Master, King's College School, Wimbledon, 1925-29; Headmaster of Oakham School, 1929-34. *Address:* Lancing College, Sussex.

DOHERTY, Capt. Francis John, D.S.O. 1935; Indian Medical Service since 1931; *b.* 5 Aug. 1900; *s.* of Bernard Doherty and Mary McWilliams; unmarried. *Educ.:* Queen's University, Belfast. M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. 1931. *Recreations:* squash rackets, golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co. Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

DOHNANYI, Ernst von; pianist and composer; Director of Royal Hungarian Academy of Musical Art since 1934; General Musical Director, Hungarian Broadcasting Corporation since 1931; Conductor, President, and leading Conductor of Budapester Philharmonik Orchester; *b.* Porsony, Hungary, 27 July 1877; *m.* Elza Galafrès; one *s.* *Educ.:* under his father; Porsony, under Herr Forstner; Royal Hungarian Academy of Music, Buda Pest, under Professors Hano, Koessler, and Thoman; under Eugen d'Albert. Made début, 1897; Prof. Royal High School, Berlin, 1905-15; Direktor Royal Music Academy, Buda Pest, 1919. *Compositions:* 1 symphonie, 1 orchester suite, 1 Hungarian Festival ouverture, 2 piano quintett, 2 string quartett, 1 string trio, 1 pianoforte concert, 1 violin concert, variation for orchester with piano obligato, many piano pieces, songs, also with orchestra, 1 violoncello concert, 1 violin sonata, 1 cello sonata, three operas—Tante Simona, The Tower of the Woiwode, The Tenor, 1 pantomime—The Veil of Pierrette. *Address:* Budapest, Hungary.

DOIG, Lt.-Col. Claude Prendergast, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Colonel A. J. Doig of Oughterard, Co. Galway; *m.* 1901, Constance Mary, *d.* of late Colonel C. La Coste, R.M.L.I.; no c. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted 2nd Lt. Seaforth Highlanders, 1894; retired Lt.-Col., 1919; served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); Nile Expedition, 1898 (British medal and Egyptian medal with clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (wounded, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); N.W. Frontier of India with Zakka Khel Expedition and with Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18, with Regiment and in Command of a Bn. Oxford and Bucks L.I. and Royal Scots (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E., 1914 Star, War medal, Victory medal). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Ardvarna, Oughterard, Co. Galway. *Club:* County Galway.

DOIG, Peter; General Secretary, Association of Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen since 1918; Editor British Astronomical Association Journal since 1930; *b.* 26 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Peter and Martha Rodger Doig; *m.* 1908, Margaret Paterson Scott; one *d.* *Educ.:* Allen Glen's School, Glasgow. Ship Draughtsman, trained at John Brown and Co., Clydebank; worked in shipbuilding in Scotland, Ireland, United States and China (Shanghai); specialist on screw propeller design. *Publications:* An Outline on Stellar Astronomy; various papers on marine propulsion and on astronomical subjects during about 25 years. *Address:* 96, St. George's Sq., S.W.1. *T.A.:* Drafttineer, Churton, London. *T.:* Victoria 2830.

d'OISLY, Maurice, Operatic and Concert Artist; Professor of Singing at the Royal Academy of Music; Examiner for the Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music, London; *b.* Tunbridge Wells, 2 Nov. 1882; French parentage; *m.* 1919, Rosina Buckman, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Wellingborough School; Collège de Blois. Studied Piano at R.A.M. with Tobias Matthay and gained Potter Exhibition; Singing with Frederic King and gained Westmorland Scholarship; Drama with Rosina Filippi and Norman Forbes-Robertson; Light Opera engagement, Brussels, 1907; Grand Opera début, Royal Opera, Covent Garden, 1909, as David in Die Meistersinger; Covent Garden Grand Seasons, 1909-10-11-12; Principal Tenor, Beecham Opera Company, 1910, 1915-20, Quinlan Opera Company, 1912-13; World Tour, 1922-23; tours have included Canada, U.S.A., S. Africa, Australia, N.Z., Tasmania, Malta, and India; Lead in Lilac Time (part of Schubert), Globe and Alhambra Theatres, 1932-1933-34; re-engaged, 1934-35-36; Associate of the R.A.M., 1909; Fellow, 1919. *Recreations;* farming, swimming, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Galan Ddû, Anglesey. *T.:* Cemaes Bay 29. *Club:* Savage.

DOKE, Dr. Clement Martyn, M.A., D.Litt., Professor of Bantu Philology, University of the Witwatersrand; *s.* of late Rev. J. J. Doke, Baptist Minister; *b.* Bristol, 1893; *m.* 1919, Hilda F. Lehman; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Transvaal University College, Pretoria; London University. Lived in New Zealand, 1894-1902; England, 1902-3; came to S. Africa, 1903; accompanied father on Missionary exploration trip to North Rhodesia, which ended in father's death, 1913; Staff of S.A. Baptist Mission Society in Lambaland, North Rhodesia, 1914-1921; completed translation of New Testament into Lamba, 1918; resigned from Mission work owing to wife's health in malarial climate, 1921; appointed to staff of Univ. of the W.W. Rand, 1923; undertook research trip to N.W. Kalahari to study Phonetics of Qhung Bushman, 1925; Research in N.W. Rhodesia in Phonetics among the Lamba, 1926; Research in N.W. Rhodesia among the Ila, 1927; Seconded by S. Rhodesian Govt. for linguistic survey of native languages of S. Rhodesia, and awarded Carnegie travelling fellowship for the year 1929; Editor of the South African Baptist since 1922; Joint-editor of Bantu Studies since 1931; Chairman of the Central Orthography Committee of the Union Government Advisory Committee on African Studies, 1929; Chairman of the Inter-University Committee on African Studies, 1935. *Publications:* The Grammar of the Lamba Language; Hygiene Reader in Lamba, 1922; Dissertation on the Phonetics of the Zulu Language, 1923; Outline of Phonetics of the language of the Qhung Bushmen, 1925; The Phonetics of the Zulu Language, Outline of Lamba Phonetics, 1926; Lamba Folklore and Proverbs (American Folklore Society), Text-Book of Zulu Grammar, 1927; ed. Grammar of the Sesuto Language (Jacottet); An Outline of Ila Phonetics, 1928; The Pronunciation of the Bemba Language (with Rev. B. H. Barnes), The Problem of Word-division in Bantu, 1929; The Unification of the Shona Dialects (Govt. Blue-Book), 1930; The Lambas of Northern Rhodesia, 1931; A Comparative Study in Shona Phonetics; ed. Xhosa Baptist Hymnal, 1932; English-Lamba Vocabulary, 1933; Bantu Linguistic Terminology, 1935. *Address:* 48 Seventh Street, Houghton Estate, Johannesburg, S.A.

DOLAMORE, William Henry, F.R.C.S., L.D.S.; President British Dental Association, 1915-18; Consulting Dental Surgeon, late Dean of the Royal Dental Hospital; Consulting Dental Surgeon St. Mary's Hospital; late Member Board of Dental Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons; Member of the General Medical Council; Treasurer of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom; late President Odontological Section Royal Society of Medicine; late External Examiner in Dental

Surgery, Universities of Liverpool and Leeds. *Address:* 26 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2252.

DOLAN, James Nicholas; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1914, *d.* of late John O'Reilly, of Ardagh, Co. Longford. M.P. (S. Fein) Co. Leitrim, Dec. 1918-22; Member of Dail for Cos. Leitrim and North Roscommon, 1921-23; Leitrim-Sligo, 1923-32; Parliamentary Secretary to the Minister for Industry and Commerce, Irish Free State, 1927-32. *Address:* 3 Palmerston Villas, Rathmines, Dublin, S. *T.:* Rathmines 398.

DOLAND, Lt.-Col. G.; M.P. (U.) Balham and Tooting Division of Wandsworth since 1936. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

DOLBEY, Robert Valentine, M.B. (London); M.S. 1905; F.R.C.S. (England), Fellow of the College of Surgeons of America; late Professor of Clinical Surgery, School of Medicine, Cairo; *b.* 1878; 2nd *s.* of late T. H. Dolbey of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1925, Virginia, *d.* of William Gay, Limerick, and Richmond, Virginia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; London University; London Hospital. Served as Surgeon, South Africa (War medal 5 clasps); European War, Major, R.A.M.C. 1914-19; went to France 12 Aug. 1914 (despatches twice). *Publications:* A Regimental Surgeon in War and Prison, 1916; Sketches of the Campaign in East Africa, 1917; various Medical Contributions to B.M. Journal and Journals in Canada and U.S.A. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Chelsworth Hall, Chelsworth, Suffolk; 97 Harley Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Wellington.

DOLBY, Maj. Sir George Alexander, Kt., *cr.* 1920; J.P., F.R.G.S.; *s.* of William Dolby of Great Dalby, Leicester and Essex; Major (retired) Assam Valley Light Horse; Chairman and Director of several companies; Chairman of several associations; County-Alderman, Dorset; Councillor of Poole; *b.* 1854; *m.* 1901, Edythe W. Wakeman, New York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. *Recreations:* Big-game hunting, polo, shooting, tennis. *Address:* Silwood Park, Sunninghill, Berks. *Clubs:* Carlton, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile.

DOLMETSCH, Arnold; *b.* Le Mans, France, 24 Feb. 1858; *s.* of Rudolf Arnold Dolmetsch and Marie Zelie Guillouard; *m.* 1st, Marie Morel; 2nd, 1903, Mabel Johnston; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brussels Conservatoire under Vieuxtemps; Royal College of Music. Has a workshop for making harpsichords, clavichords, viols, lutes, and recorders at Haslemere; has given innumerable concerts of old music on the instruments for which it was written (restored and made by himself) in England, America, France, Italy, etc.; has lectured at various universities, including Harvard and La Sorbonne, Paris; holds on annual Festival of old music of all nationalities at Haslemere during the last two weeks of July. *Publications:* The Interpretation of the Music of the 17th and 18th Centuries, 1915; various albums, vocal and instrumental. *Address:* Haslemere. *T.:* Haslemere 221.

DOLPHIN, Major Edward James, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 8 Dec. 1875; *e. s.* of late James Dolphin; *m.* 1922, *d.* of late George Bergman. *Educ.:* Bradfield College, Reading. Member London Stock Exchange, 1899; Major 1st Bn. 20th London Regt., 47th Division B.E.F.; served in France, 1915-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 191 Oakwood Court, W.14. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Ranelagh.

DOMINY, Reginald Hugh, C.B.E. 1920; R.N.R.; retired; *s.* of John Dominy, Ordnance Office, Southampton; unmarried. *Educ.:* South Hants College, Southampton. Captain, Pacific Steam Navigation Coy., R.M.S. Orbita. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* The Cabin, Highbury Avenue, Prestatyn, N. Wales.

DOMVILE, Admiral Sir Barry Edward, K.B.E., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1917; R.N. (retired); *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of late Adm. Sir Compton Domvile, G.C.B.; *m.* 1916, Alexandrina, *d.* of late Mr. Van der Heydt; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N. 1892; specially promoted Lieut., 1898; Beaufort Testimonial; Ryder Prize; Goodenough Gold Medal; Comm., 1909; Capt., 1916; Rear-Adm., 1927; Gold Medallist, Royal United Service Institution, 1906; Assist. Secy., Committee of Imperial Defence, 1912-14; served European War in command of H.M. ships, 1914-1919 (C.M.G.); Director of Plans Division, Admiralty, 1920-22; Chief of Staff, Mediterranean (Commodore, 2nd Class), 1922-25; Commanded H.M.S. Royal Sovereign, 1925-26; Director of Naval Intelligence Division, 1927-30; Rear-Adm. and Vice-Adm. commanding 3rd Cruiser Squadron, Mediterranean, 1931-32; President Royal Naval College, Greenwich, and Vice-Admiral Commanding War College, 1932-34; Admiral and retired list, 1936. *Publication:* By and Large, 1936. *Recreations:* fishing, hunting, shooting. *Address:* Robin's Tree, Roehampton Vale, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 3830. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

DOMVILLE, Sir Gerald Guy, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1814; *b.* 3 March 1896; 3rd *s.* of late Adm. Sir William Cecil Henry Domville, C.B., 4th Bt. and Moselle, *d.* of Henry Metcalfe Ames, Linden, Northumberland; *S.* brother 1930; *m.* 1920, Beatrice Mary (who obtained a divorce, 1930), *o. c.* of Brig.-Gen. R. S. Vandeleur, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll. Late Lieut. R.N.V.R.; served European War, 1915-19. *Heir:* none. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Thames Yacht, Portland.

DOMVILLE-FIFE, Charles William; author, explorer, journalist; Editor of The Seagoer; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Captain George Domville-Fife and Elizabeth Archer-Waythe; *m.* 1916, Doris Mary Tozer. *Educ.:* priately, and for the Navy. Pioneer of submarine boat construction in England, and with Rear Admiral Charles Windham, C.V.O. designed and developed two types of war vessels; thanked by First Sea Lord for pre-war work in connection with submarines; entered journalism; Special Correspondent of the Times in S. America, 1910; War Correspondent in Paraguay, 1912; exploring work in Amazon region, 1912-22; commanded various anti-submarine craft in North Sea, 1916-17; commanded early type of Q. boat, 1917; General Staff, Mining School, 1918-19; founded and edited the first Encyclopaedia of the British Empire; Special Commissioner of the Graphic in S. America, 1928-29; in West Indies, 1929-30; in the Far East, 1930-31; established course in Imperial History, Geography and Economics, since adopted in schools throughout the Empire; travelled extensively on a variety of missions in S. America, Central America, Africa, Burma, India, China, the Arctic, and almost every part of the world; has acted as adviser to several Colonial Governments. *Publications:* Naval: Submarine Engineering, 1912; The Submarine Mine and Torpedo in the War (Daily Telegraph War Book); Submarines and Sea Power, 1919; Exploration and Travel: The United States of Brazil, 1909; The Great States of S. America, 1910; Through Guatemala and Central America, 1912; The Real South America, 1922; Among Wild Tribes of the Amazons, 1922; Things seen in Switzerland in Winter, 1925; Savage Life in the Black Sudan, 1927; Modern South America, 1932; World Travels (six vols.), 1934; The King and His Empire (3 vols), 1935; most of the above translated into several foreign languages. *Address:* 40 Craven Hill Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5836.

DON, Rev. Alan Campbell, M.A.; Hon. D.D., St. Andrews, 1932; Chaplain and Secretary

to the Archbishop of Canterbury since 1931; a Chaplain to the King since 1934; Chaplain to the Speaker, House of Commons since 1936; *b.* Broughty Ferry, 3 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Robert Bogle Don and Lucy Flora Campbell; *m.* 1914, Muriel Gwenda McConnel. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Magdalen College, Oxford. In business at Dundee, 1908-09; Resident at Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1909-11; Cuddesdon College, 1911-12; Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Curate of St. Peter's, Redcar, 1912-16; Vicar of Norton-juxta-Malton, Yorks, 1917-21; Provost of St. Paul's Cathedral Church, Dundee, 1921-31. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Lambeth Palace, S.E.1. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

DON, Charles Davidson; Editor, The Star, Johannesburg, since 1915; *b.* Bridge of Allan, Scotland, 1874; *y. s.* of late Rev. John Davidson Don; *m.* 1910, Lucie Blanche Lilian Paley. *Educ.:* Dale College, Kingwilliamstown; Royal High School, Edinburgh. Joined staff of Cape Mercury, 1893; leader-writer on Cape Argus, 1894; Editor of Times of Natal 1901-1910; Member of Natal Education Commission, 1908; Acting Editor of Transvaal Leader, 1911; Editor, Rhodesia Herald, 1911-15. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Lindella, Hope Road, Johannesburg, S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; Rand, Johannesburg; Victoria, Maritzburg; Salisbury, Rhodesia.

DON, Major John Archibald, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 21 April 1883; *e. s.* of late Robert Bogle Don, LL.D., J.P., and Lucy Flora Campbell; *m.* 1913, Violet Mary, *d.* of late J. H. Bridges of Ewell Court and Fedderate; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned R.F.A., 1902; Lieut., 1905; Lieut. R.H.A., 1908-14; Captain R.H.A., 1914; Major R.F.A., 1916; served European War, Oct. 1914-Nov. 1917 (despatches three times, D.S.O.; invalided, 1917). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Cray, Glenshee, Blairgowrie, Perthshire. *T.A.:* Blacklunans. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Caledonian, M.C.C.

DON, Kaye Ernest; Managing Director of Engineering Company; *b.* 10 April 1891; *s.* of Charles Frederick Don; *m.* 1932, Eileen, *d.* of Leonard F. Martin, New York; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wolverhampton Grammar School. Commenced career in the Rubber Industry, with which was associated until 1915, when joined H.M. Forces; demobilised, 1919; first served in the Army Service Corps and was discharged on medical grounds; rejoined Royal Flying Corps as pilot in 1916; after serving on the Western Front was posted to General Headquarters; before the War, raced motor cycles, and took up motor car racing in 1920 and high speed motor boat racing in 1931; travelled extensively in America, South America, and Europe. *Recreations:* motor racing, golf. *Address:* Oak Dene, Portmore Park Road, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 382. *Clubs:* Brooklands Automobile Racing, British Racing Drivers, Royal Motor Yacht; Sussex Motor Yacht.

DONALD, Archibald, M.A., M.D., Ch.M.; F.R.C.P.; F.C.O.G. (Hon.); Consulting Gynecological Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Manchester; Consulting Surgeon to St. Mary's Hospital, Manchester; Consulting Surgeon, Manchester Cancer Hospital; Emeritus Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, University of Manchester; Hon. LL.D. Edin., 1927; D.L. Lancaster; *b.* 1860; *s.* of John Donald, J.P., Edinburgh, and Mary Smart; *m.* Maude Helen, *d.* of R. B. Wilkinson, Manchester; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Craigmount House School, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh. Came to Manchester as Resident Surgical Officer to St. Mary's Hospital, 1884; Honorary Surgeon, 1888; Gynecological Surgeon to Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1895; Captain, R.A.M.C. (T.F.); formerly President of the Section of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Royal Society of Medicine, and also of the North of England Obstetrical and Gynecological Society, also of the Manchester Medical Society and of the Pathological Society of Manchester; formerly Member of Council of Manchester University. *Publications:* Introduction to Midwifery, 6th ed.; numerous articles in journals and Proceedings of gynecological societies. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Whitebarn Lodge, Alderley Edge, Cheshire. *T.:* 95.

DONALD, Maj.-Gen. Colin George, C.B. 1900; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 18 Sep. 1854; *s.* of Colin Dunlop Donald, Glasgow; *m.* 1885, Frances Henrietta, *e. d.* of late Col. Francis W. Boileau, C.B. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served in Afghan war, 1879 (medal); S. African war, 1899-1902, in command of 2nd Bn. Royal Fusiliers; present at battle of Colenso and relief of Ladysmith, also with Sir A. Hunter's division in operations in Western Transvaal (despatches, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps, and C.B.); Regimental District, Hounslow, 1902-7; Home Counties Territorial Division, 1908; Wessex Territorial Division, 1911-14; served European War; Inspector of Territorials in India, 1914-1915; G.O.C. Western Reserve Centre, England, 1915-17. *Address:* 171 Oakwood Court, W.14. *T.:* Western 5295. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DONALD, Douglas, C.S.I. 1921; C.B.E. 1921; C.I.E. 1903; *b.* Hashiarpore, Punjab, 19 Nov. 1865; *s.* of the late A. J. S. Donald, Punjab Provincial Civil Service; *m.* 1895, Miss Johnson. *Educ.:* Bishop Cotton School, Simla. Joined the Punjab Police Force at Amballa, Punjab, 1888; transferred to Peshawar, 1889; served with Sir William Lockhart in both the Miranzai Expeditions, 1891 (medal and clasp); served with Col. Haughton, 36th Sikhs, during the attack on Samana posts, and subsequently with Sir W. Lockhart in the Tirah Field Force (medal and three clasps); Political Assistant B.M. Police, 1894; Political Officer Khyber, 1898, and re-transferred to Kohat, 1899, to complete negotiations in a new road through Kohat Pass with Adam Khel Afridis; on special duty to raise Samana Rifles; Commandant B.M. Police and Samana Rifles, 1899; Superintendent of Police, 1906; Deputy Inspector General of Police, 1914; on special duty as Political Officer, N.W.F. Provinces, 1919; retired, 1922. *Publication:* Note on Adam Khel Afridis.

See also Sir J. S. Donald.

DONALD, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.S.I. 1924; C.I.E. 1918; LL.D. (Aberdeen); *b.* 1873; *s.* of John Donald, Aberdeen; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1895; posted to Bengal, 1896; transferred to Assam, 1898; Under-Secretary to Chief Commissioner of Assam, 1901-4; transferred to Bengal, 1904, as Magistrate Collector; transferred to Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1905, as Magistrate-Collector; Superintendent of Census Operations, 1910; Excise Commissioner and Inspector-General of Registration, 1911; transferred to Bengal as Excise Commissioner, 1912; Additional Member of the Legislative Council of the Governor-General; Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Finance and Commerce Departments, 1915; Chairman Corporation of Calcutta, 1919-1921; Chief Secretary Government of Bengal, 1921; Member of Bengal Executive Council, 1922-27; retired, 1927. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 44 Abbey Lodge, Regents Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Paddington 0494. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal United Service, Bengal, Calcutta.

DONALD, Sir John Stewart, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1915; C.S.I. 1911; C.I.E. 1894; *b.* 8 Sep. 1861; *e. surv. s.* of late A. J. S. Donald, Punjab Provincial Civil Service; *m.* 1905, Henrietta Mary, 2nd *d.* of Col. E. L. Ommanney, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Bishop

Cotton School, Simla. Appointed Extra Assistant Commissioner, 1882; Assistant Commissioner, 1890; was promoted for service in Gomal Pass and with Sherani Expedition (despatches); in charge of Gomal Pass, 1890 93; accompanied mission to Kabul under Sir H. Durand, 1893; on special duty N.W. Frontier, and British Commissioner for Demarcation of Kurram-Afghan boundary, 1894; Political Agent of the Tochi, and Deputy Commissioner of Bannu, 1899-1903; operations against Mahsud-Wazirs (medal with clasp); Chief Political Officer with force against Kabul Khel Wazirs and Gumati, 1902 (despatches); British Representative on Indo-Afghan Commission, 1903; Deputy Commissioner Dera Ismail Khan; Deputy Commissioner, Hazara, 1905; Resident in Waziristan, 1908; British Commissioner Anglo-Afghan Commission for Settlement of Border Disputes, 1910; chief Commissioner and Agent to the Governor-General in the N.W. Frontier Province, 1913-15; appointed an Additional Member of the Imperial Legislative Council of India, 1916; European War (Star of 1914-15, Victory Medal, and General Service Medal); retired from the service, 1920. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, golf. *Club:* East India United Service.

See also Douglas Donald.

DONALD, Thompson; M.P (Lab. U.) Victoria Division of Belfast, Dec. 1918-22; Hon. Secretary Unionist Labour Association. Served his time with Workman, Clark & Co., shipbuilders. *Address:* 129 Leighton Road, W.13.

DONALDA, Pauline Mischa Léon; *b.* Montreal, 5 Mar. 1884; *d.* of Michael Lightstone and Fanny Goldberg; *m.* 1917, Mischa Leon, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Royal Victoria College, Montreal. Studied under Edmond Duvernoy, Professor at the Paris Conservatoire; first appeared at Nice, 30 Dec. 1904, in the rôle of Manon; Royal Opera, Covent Garden, May 1905, as Micaela in Carmen; Opéra Comique, Paris, 1907; after extensive trans-American tours return to the opera at Monte Carlo, 1918; created subsequently—returning to her old stage—the prima donna rôle in Ravel's L'heure Espagnole at Covent Garden, 1919. *Address:* 27 rue des Sablons, Paris; Villa Donalda, Arcachon, South France.

DONALDSON, Rev. Canon Alexander Edward, House Master since 1904 and Assistant Chaplain since 1904, Christ College, Brecon; *b.* 18 March 1878; *s.* of Augustus Blair Donaldson, late Canon and Precentor of Truro Cathedral and Joanna Maria Mackie. *Educ.* Newton College; Exeter College, Oxford (Stapeldon Exhibitioner). 2nd Mods, 1899, 2nd Greats 1901; Assistant Master Christ College, Brecon since 1902; Hon. Canon, Brecon Cathedral, 1934. *Recreations:* walking and archæology. *Address:* The Hostel, Christ College, Brecon. *T.A.:* Donaldson, Brecon. *T.:* Brecon 140.

DONALDSON, Rev. Canon Frederic Lewis, M A. Oxon, 1884; Canon of Westminster since 1924; Steward of Westminster, 1927; Treasurer of Westminster since 1931; *s.* of F. W. and Elizabeth Donaldson of Edgbaston; *m.* 1885, Louise, *d.* of Alderman Eagleston, J.P., Oxford; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church Cathedral School, and Merton College, Oxford. Deacon. 1884; Priest, 1885; Assistant Curate of St Nicholas Cole-Abbey, E. C., 1884-86; St. Peter's, Piccadilly Circus, W., 1886-89; St. John's, Hammersmith, W., 1889-95; Rector of Nailstone, Leicestershire, 1895; Vicar of St. Mark's, Leicester, 1896-1918; Rector of Paston with Walton, etc., Peterborough, 1918-25; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1918; Canon Residentiary, 1921-24; for many years a worker, writer, and lecturer in the cause of Social Reform; Editor Goodwill, 1903-6; one of the first members of the Christian Social Union, and Chairman of Leicester Branch, 1896-1906; a convinced Christian Socialist, and one of the founders of the Church Socialist League, Vice-Chairman, 1912; Chairman, 1913-16; one of the leaders and organisers of the march of the Unemployed from Leicester to London and back, 1905; led deputation of Church of England Clergy to Premier upon Women's Suffrage, 1913; President of London Council for Prevention of War, 1927; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1916; Member of Archbishop's Committee upon Public Worship, 1918; Council Industrial Christian Fellowship, 1920; organised and presented the Memorial of Clergy to the Labour Members of Parliament, signed by 600 priests of the Church of England and Episcopal Church of Scotland, 1923. *Recreation:* motoring. *Publications:* sermons, lectures, and pamphlets upon social subjects. *Address:* 3 Little Cloisters, Westminster Abbey, S.W. *T.* Abbey 6161.

DONALDSON, Herbert, D.S.O. 1918; *s.* of late R. C. Donaldson, Edinburgh; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1929, Hilda Louise, *yr. d.* of late W. P. Oldridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.) *Address:* Jolyon, The Drive, George Road, Kingston Hill, Surrey.

DONALDSON, Lt.-Col. James, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* London, 28 Feb. 1863; *m.* 1903, A. E. Newton, New Zealand; two *s.* Served South Africa with Imperial Light Horse, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); Commanding I.L.H. 1902-6; European War, first in S.W. Africa Campaign, and later commanding 19th Royal Scots, B.E.F., France. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

DONALDSON, Admiral Leonard Andrew Boyd, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1918; R.N.; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1925; 2nd *s.* of A. B. Donaldson and Agnes E., *d.* of R. Twining of 184 Cromwell Road and 216 Strand; *b.* 1875; *m.* Mary Mitchell, *d.* of Professor D'Arcy Thompson, D.Litt., etc.; one *s.* Assistant to Director of Naval Ordnance and Torpedoes, 1912; served South African War, 1899-1900 (medal with clasp); Capt. (S.) II. and X. Sub Flotillas, 1915-18; New Zealand, 1918-19; Temeraire, 1919-21; Director of Torpedoes and Mining, Admiralty, 1922-24; Captain Superintendent, Pembroke Dockyard, 1924-26; Rear-Admiral, 1926; Admiral Superintendent of Portsmouth Dockyard, 1927-1931; Vice-Admiral and retired list, 1930; Adm., retired, 1935. *Club:* Junior United Service.

DONALDSON, Malcolm, B.A. Cantab.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; M.B., B.Ch. Cantab.; Physician Accoucheur and Director of Cancer Department, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Gynæcologist Mt. Vernon Hospital, Northwood; Consulting Gynæcologist, Royal Northern Hospital; Consulting Gynæcologist, Livingstone Hospital and King Edward's Hospital, Dartford; Cottage Hospital, Brentford; Victoria Hospital, Barnet; Potters Bar, etc.; *b.* 27 Apr. 1884; *s.* of John Donaldson, Chiswick; *m.* 1919, Evelyn Helen Marguerite Gilroy; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; Natural Science Tripos. Entered St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1906, and was appointed to the staff, 1921; holds the post of examiner in Midwifery and Gynæcology, Oxford University, Conjoint Board and Central Midwives Board. *Publications:* Treatment of Carcinoma of the Cervix Uteri with Radium, Brit Medical Journal, 1925; The Effect of Radium on Mitosis in Vitro (with R. G. Canti, M.D.), Proc. Roy. Society, 1926; Early Diagnosis and Treatment of Cancer, Institute of Public Health, 1929, and other medical papers. *Recreation:* rowing; won the University Sculls and rowed for the University against Oxford and later in the same year against Harvard University. *Address:* 145 Harley Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Leander.

DONALDSON, Mary Ethel Muir; authority on all Highland subjects; author and lecturer; *b.* 1876; *o.d* of AlexanderDonaldson, Kenley, Surrey, and Adelaide. *Educ.:* privately and by self. Sometime Exhibitor, Royal Photographic Exhibitions, and Scottish Salon; member National Conservative Council, etc, 1920-27; Canterbury Diocesan Conference, 1919 27. *Publications:* Where is the Church in Scotland?; The Isles of Flame: Wayfarer's Christmas Vision, a Mystery Play; Wanderings in the Western Highlands and Islands (three editions); Islesmen of Bride: Further Wanderings—Mainly in Argyll; Scotland's Suppressed History; numerous contributions on Highland subjects to many newspapers and magazines. *Recreations.* friendships, tramping the Highlands, camping there; archæological explorations, carpentry, photography *Address:* Sanna Bheag, by Kilchoan, Ardnamurchan, Argyll; Pitminster, Taunton *T.A.* Blagdon Hill 77. *Club* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

DONALDSON, Norman Patrick, C.B.E. 1920; Joint Manager and Director Donaldson Brothers, Ltd.; Director Donaldson Line, Ltd., and Donaldson Atlantic Line, Ltd.; Chairman Donaldson South American Line, Ltd. and John Fraser & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of W. F. Donaldson, Shipowner; *m.* Katherine Reid Fraser. *Educ.* Loretto School, Scotland. *Address* Ballindalloch, Balfron, Stirlingshire; 14 St. Vincent Place, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Western, Glasgow.

DONALDSON-HUDSON, Lt.-Col. Ralph Charles, D.S.O. 1917; D.L.; J.P.; Landed Proprietor; *s.* of Charles Donaldson Hudson, M.P. for Newcastle, Staffs, 1880-85, and Sara Marie, *d.* of Major S. R. Streatfeild, 43rd Foot, *b* 20 Feb. 1874; *m.* 1899, Muriel, *d.* of R. D. Balfour, Sherrards, Welwyn, Herts, two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut. 12th Lancers, 1893-7; Lieut. Shropshire Yeo., 1901-10; C.C. Shropshire 1904-1922 and since 1931, served with R.F.C. and R.A.F. European War (attained rank of Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour); High Sheriff, Shropshire, 1927. *Address:* Cheswardine, Market Drayton, Shropshire. *T.A* Hudson, Cheswardine. *T.:* Hales 7. *Clubs* Travellers', Cavalry.

DONCASTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Sandford, Ven F G.

DONCASTER, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr* 1933; O B E. 1919; J P; Chairman, Shardlow Rural District Council, since 1900; *b.* 1872; *m* 1896 *Address* The Grange, Sandiacre, Nottingham. *T.:* Sandiacre 9.

DONE, Brigadier-General Herbert Richard, C.M.G. 1919; D S O. 1915; late the Norfolk Regiment; *b* 23 Sep. 1876; *y. s.* of Richard Done; *m* 1916, Elsie, *d.* of late Samuel Kingan of Glenganagh, Co. Down; one *d.* *Educ:* Harrow. Entered army, 1896; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches nine times, D.S O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1919. *Address* Haygrass House, Taunton. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DONE, Colonel Reginald John, D S.O. 1917; late Royal Engineers; *b.* Rome, 10 April 1874; *er. s* of late Richard Henry Done, of Salterswell, near Tarporley, Cheshire; *m* 1915, Marjorie, *d* of James Douglas Broadfoot *Educ.:* Harrow. Commissioned 1894; joined Egyptian Army, 1898 (Dongola medal with clasp, Sudan, 1899; Mejidieh, 4th class); rejoined British Army, 1909; went to France with 18th Division; appointed C R E. 25th Division, 30 Aug. 1916 (D S.O., Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Chevalier, Croix de Guerre avec palme, 1914-15 Star; Brevet Lt. Colonel, despatches five times); retired pay, 1928 *Address:* East Sheen Lodge, Sheen Lane, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 4801. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M C.C.

DONEGALL, 6th Marquess of (*cr.* 1791), **Edward Arthur Donald St. George Hamilton Chichester;** Hereditary Lord High Admiral of Lough Neagh; Viscount Chichester and Baron of Belfast, 1625; Earl of Donegall, 1647; Earl of Belfast, 1791; Baron Fisherwick (Gt. Brit.), 1790; *b* 7 Oct. 1903; *o. c.* of 5th Marquess and 2nd wife, Violet Gertrude, *o d.* of late Henry St. George Twining, of Halifax, N.S; *S.* father, 1904. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir: cousin,* Severne Edward Spencer Fitzwarrine Chichester, *b.* 16 April 1861. *Address:* St Ermin's, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3176. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Bath.

DONERAILE, 6th Viscount (*cr.* 1785), **Edward St. Leger,** M.A.; Baron Doneraile, 1776; *b.* 6 Oct. 1866; *s* of Rev. Edward F. St. Leger and Caroline, *d.* of William R. Bishop; *S. u.* 1891. Anglican. Tory. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Barr. Inner Temple, 1891; Mayor of the City of Westminster, 1919-20. *Heir: b.* Hon Hugh St. Leger, *q v.* *Address:* 91 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3696. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors', Oxford and Cambridge.

DONNAN, Prof. Frederick George, C.B.E. 1920; F.R S; M.A., Ph D., D.Sc.; LL D., F.I.C; Prof. of Chemistry and Director of the Chemical Laboratories, University College, London; *y. s.* of William Donnan, of Holywood, Co. Down, Ireland; *b.* 6 Sep. 1870; unmarried. *Educ.:* Queen's University, Belfast; Universities of Leipzig, Berlin, and London. Hon. Graduate of the Universities of St. Andrews, Belfast, Liverpool, Edinburgh, Durham, Baltimore, Princeton, and Oberlin. Junior Fellow and Examiner of the Royal University of Ireland, 1898-1901; Assistant Professor at University College, London, 1902; Lecturer in Chemistry, Royal College of Science, Dublin, 1903-4; Professor of Physical Chemistry and Director of the Muspratt Laboratory of Physical and Electro-Chemistry, University of Liverpool, 1904-13; studied chemistry under Professors Sir William Ramsay, Ostwald, van't Hoff, and Letts; Longstaff Medallist, Chemical Society of London, 1924; Davy Medal of Royal Society, 1928; Fellow of University College, London; Foreign Member Royal Academy of Sciences, Amsterdam, Royal Society of Sciences, Upsala, and Royal Physiographical Society, Lund; Hon. Member American Chemical Society, Dutch Chemical Society, German Bunsen Society, Roumanian Chemical Society and Institution of Chemical Engineers. *Publications:* Scientific Papers; Editor of Mayow's Papers for Ostwald's (German) Science Classics; author of article on Copper in Abegg's Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie *Address:* 23 Woburn Square, W.C 1. *T:* Museum 2397. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile, Chemical; University, Liverpool, Royal North of Ireland Yacht, Cultra, Co. Down.

DONNAY, Maurice, dramatic author; *b.* Paris, 12 Oct 1859; Member of the French Academy; Commander Legion of Honour. *Educ.:* Lycées of Vanves, Louis le-Grand; École Centrale des Arts et Manufactures; *m.* Lucie Allard. *Publications:* Phryné; Eux; La Ville; Folle entreprise; Chères madames; Ailleurs; Lysistrata, 1892; Pension de famille, 1894; Amants, 1895; Douloureuse, 1897; L'Affranchie, 1898; Georgette Lemeunier, 1898; Le Torrent, 1898; Education de Prince, 1900; La Clairière, 1900 (with L. Descaves); La Bascule, 1901; L'Autre Danger, 1902; Le Retour de Jerusalem, 1903; Oiseaux de passage (with L Descaves) 1904; L'Escalade, 1904; Paraître, 1906; La Patronne, 1908; Le Mariage de Telemaque (with J. Lemaitre); Molière, 1911;

Le Ménage de Molière, 1912; Les Eclaireuses, 1913; Le Cœur et la tête, 1913; Alfred de Musset, 1914; La Parisienne et la guerre, 1916; L'Impromptu du paquetage, 1916; Le Théâtre aux armées, 1916; Premières impressions, 1917; Lettres à la dame Blanche, 1917; Pendant qu'ils sont à Noyon, 1917; La chasse à l'homme, 1919. *Address:* 7 rue de Florence, Paris. *Clubs:* Union artistique, Cercle interallié, Escholiers, Cercle d'Anjou, Paris.

DONNE, Colonel Henry Richard Beadon, C.B. 1908; C.M.G. 1918; Grand Officer of the Portuguese Order of Christ, 1920; retired list; *b.* 14 Nov. 1860; *y. s.* of late B. J. M. Donne, of Crewkerne, Somerset, and Exmouth, Devon; *m.* 1891, Mary Amy, *d.* of late Sir C. A. Elliott, K.C.S.I.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne. 2nd Lieut., 9th Foot, 1880; Lieutenant, Norfolk Regiment, 1881; Captain, 1887; passed through Staff College, 1893; Major, 1897; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1898; Col. 1903; Station Staff Officer, 1st Class, India, 1894-97; D.A.A.G., India, 1897-99; D.A.Q.M.G., Malakand Field Force, 1897; D.A.A.G. Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98; A.A.G., India, 1900-5; A.A.G. Army Headquarters, 1907-11; served Burmese Expedition, 1887-89; served as Intelligence Officer in expedition to Northern Shan States, 1888-89; operations in the Chin Hills, 1889 (medal with clasp); North-West Frontier of India, 1897-98; on Staff with Malakand Field Force, operations in Bajaur, Mohmand (despatches, medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98; capture of Sampagha and Arhunga Passes, operations in the Bazar Valley (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., clasp), European War, 1914, special employment under the War Office (twice mentioned for valuable services). *Address:* Lindisaye, Woking. *T.:* Woking 222. *Club:* United Service.

DONNE, Thomas Edward, C.M.G. 1923; Honorary Captain New Zealand Forces; *b.* 4 Aug. 1859; 2nd *s.* of William Donne, London; *m.* 1883, *o. d.* of Henry Eldridge Lucas; three *s.* *Educ.:* Public School, New Zealand. Entered N.Z. Civil Service, 1873; retired, 1923; General Manager New Zealand Government Tourist and Health Resorts; General Manager town of Rotorua Hot Lakes; Secretary Industries Commerce; Secretary to New Zealand Government, London, 1916-23; Royal Commissioner visit Duke and Duchess of York to New Zealand, 1901; Commissioner General for New Zealand to Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904-5; Vice-President and Executive Commissioner International Exhibition, Christchurch, New Zealand, 1907-8; New Zealand Military Records Officer, London, 1914-16; Delegate, Conference Radio Telegraphique Internationale, London, 1912, and Paris, 1925. *Publications:* Red Deer Stalking in New Zealand; The Game Animals of New Zealand, 1924; The Maori, Past and Present, 1927; Rod Fishing in New Zealand Waters, 1927. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, angling, golf. *Address:* 50 King's Gardens, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 1319.

DONNELLY, Alex. E., Solicitor; M.P. (N.) West Tyrone, Northern Ireland, since 1925; b. Omagh; unmarried. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers School, Omagh; Graduate of old Royal University, now merged in National University of Ireland. Practising as solicitor and notary public in Omagh since 1905; Member of Tyrone County Council since 1914, and Chairman, 1920-1924. *Address:* Omagh, County Tyrone. *T.:* Omagh 93.

DONNELLY, Patrick, M.P. (Nat.) South Armagh, 1918-22; solicitor. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast. *Address:* 4 Margaret Street, Newry, Co. Down.

DONNELLY, Lieut.-Colonel Thomas, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 14 April 1883; *e. s.* of late Major-General Sir J. F. D. Donnelly, K.C.B., R.E.; *m.* 1909, Ruby, *o. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. A. H. Davis, I.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1901; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., Mons Star, despatches four times, wounded); retired, 1922. *Address:* 3 Neville Terrace, Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2871. *Club:* United Service.

DONNER, Ossian; diplomat, retired; *b.* Helsingfors, 24 March 1866; *s.* of Senator Otto Donner, Minister of Education in Finland; *m.* Violet Marion, *d.* of G. B. McHutchen, banker, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Helsingfors, Svenska Normallyseet, Polytekniska Institutet. Member of the Board and Chairman of some of the most important industrial undertakings in Finland; Member of Helsingfors Town Council; Chairman, Economic Society, Helsingfors; Chairman, Finnish Finance Committee, Stockholm, during Finnish War of Independence, 1918; Delegate of the Finnish Government in London, Feb. 1919; Chargé d'Affaires, July-Oct. 1919; first Finnish Minister to the Court of St. James, 1919; Representative to the League of Nations on the Aaland Islands Question, 1920 and 1921; retired, 1926. *Publications:* Papers and articles on economic subjects. *Recreations:* yachting, tennis. *Address:* 22 Princes Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8463. *Clubs:* Carlton, Ranelagh; Nylandska, Jaktklubben, Helsingfors.

See also P. W. Donner.

DONNER, Patrick William, M.A.; M.P.(C.) for Hampshire (Basingstoke Division) since 1935; *b.* 1904; *s.* of Ossian Donner, *q.v.* and Violet Marion McHutchen, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* Exeter College Oxford, honours degree English Language and Literature. Studied Imperial development and administration, 1928-30; M.P.(C.) West Islington, 1931-35; Member of Board of Directors National Review, Ltd.; Hon. Secretary, India Defence League, 1933-35. *Publications:* Articles on Political and Colonial subjects. *Recreations:* music, travel, motoring, reading. *Address:* 22 Prince's Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8463; 9 North Court, Wood Street, Westminster; Hurstbourne Park, Whitchurch, Hants. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton.

DONNITHORNE, The Ven. Vyvyan Henry, M.A., M.C., Archdeacon of Western Szechwan, China since 1935; *b.* 8 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Lt.-Col. E. G. M. Donnithorne, J.P., Royal Scots Greys, and Harriet Lucia Alexander, Carlow; *m.* 1919, Gladys Ingram; one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Clare College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Served European War, Hampshire Regt. (wounded, M.C.); Ordained 1919; Missionary in Szechwan, Western China; Chaplain of Downing College, Cambridge, 1928; Captured by Chinese brigands with wife and daughter, and held prisoner for a month, 1925. *Address:* The Priory, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19.

DONOGHUE, Stephen (Steve); *b.* Warrington, Oct. 1884; *m.* 1st, *d.* of P. Behan; 2nd, 1929, Ethel Finn. Rode Derby winner six times. *Address:* H1, The Albany, W.1.

DONOHUE, Col. William Edward, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 23 May 1861; *s.* of late Timothy Donohue, and *g.s.* of John Donohue, Clonakilty, Co. Cork, and formerly Co. Kerry; *m.* Frances Martha, *y. d.* of late John Everett and *g.d.* of late John Clayton of Wrockwerdine, Salop; one *d.* *Educ.:* Private Schools; Royal College of Science, London; Whitworth Scholarship, 1883. Entered Army, Royal Garrison Artillery, 1886; transferred to R.A.O.D., 1901, and to R.A.S.C. for duty with Mechanical Transport, 1904; Member of Mechanical Transport Committee and Technical Adviser to Director of Transport, War Office, 1904-14; Inspector of Mechanical Transport Services, Eastern Theatres of operations (graded A.Q.M.G.), 1916-19; Egypt, Palestine, Salonica, East Africa, Mesopotamia, Persia; M.Inst.C.E. *Publications:* Articles

Transport across Syrian Desert, Transport in Egypt, Transport in Undeveloped Countries. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 25 Harrington Gardens, South Kensington, S.W. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DONOP; *see* von Donop.

DONOUGHMORE, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1800), **Richard Walter John Hely-Hutchinson,** K.P., 1916; P.C. 1918; Baron Donoughmore, 1783; Viscount Suirdale, 1800; Viscount Hutchinson (U.K.), 1821; *b.* 2 March 1875; *s.* of 5th Earl and Frances, *d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Stephens, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 1901, Elena, *d.* of late M. P. Grace, New York; two *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Under-Secretary of State for War, 1903-5; Chairman of Committees, House of Lords, 1911-31; Chairman, National Radium Commission, 1933. *Heir: s.* Visct. Suirdale, *q.v.* *Address:* 5 Chesterfield Gardens, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1915; Knocklofty, Clonmel, Co. Tipperary; Chelwood Beacon, Chelwood Gate, Sussex; The Haven, Sandwich Bay, Kent. *Clubs:* Travellers', Garrick, Beefsteak; Kildare Street, Dublin.

DONOVAN, Francis Desmond, C V O. 1936; L.D.S , R C.S. Eng.; Surgeon Dentist to H.M. King George's Household; *b.* 6Dec. 1894; *s.* of Captain Daniel Donovan, Cork. *Educ:* Kildare, Barry, South Wales; Middlesex Hospital and Royal Dental Hospital, London. House Surgeon, Royal Dental Hospital; Honorary Dental Surgeon to the Thames Ditton Hospital; late Surgeon Dentist to H.M. Queen Alexandra. *Publications:* The Prevention of Pyorrhœa, 1927; Tooth Powders and Tooth Pastes, 1927. *Address:* 31 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1078; 11 Mansfield Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1977.

DONOVAN, John Thomas, C.I.E. 1931; B A. (R.U.I.); Barrister-at-law; Organising Secretary, Irish Bank Officials' Association, since 1932; *y. s.* of late William Donovan, Galway; *b.* 12 Dec. 1885; *m.* Sara, *d.* of C. Devane, Limerick; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Queen's College, Galway; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1910; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Bengal, 1916-21; Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling, 1921-22; Secretary to Govt of Bengal Agriculture and Industries Department, and Member of the Bengal Legislative Council, 1922-24; Member of the Legislative Assembly of India, and District Magistrate, Hooghly, 1925-27; District Magistrate Bakarganj District, 1927-31; retired from Indian Civil Service, 1932; Honorary Fellow of Institute of Bankers in Ireland, 1935. *Address:* 74 Upper Leeson Street, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge 1285.

DONOVAN, Lt.-Col. Stephen John, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; B.A. (Hons.) Cantab., 1898; *b.* 1876; *y. surv. s.* of late Rev. R. H. Donovan, Chaplain, R.N.; *m.* 1919, Helen, widow of Lt -Col. Carington Smith and *y. d.* of late Clement Cotterill Redfern, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and 5 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Highway Cottage, Camberley.

DONOVAN, William James, Justice of Court of King's Bench for Province of Manitoba; *b* 30 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Michael Donovan and Alice McDonald; *m.* 1907, Margaret Mary Allman; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ontario High Schools; Toronto University, B A. Appointed to the Bench 1928; admitted to the Bar of Manitoba 1901 and senior member in the firms Donovan and Scott and Donovan and Nordquist. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 241 Elm Street, River Heights, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

DON-WAUCHOPE, Sir J. D.; *see* Wauchope.

DOODSON, Arthur Thomas, F.R.S. 1933; D.Sc.; Associate Director of Liverpool Observatory and Tidal Institute since 1929; Hon. Lecturer on Analysis of Observations, University of Liverpool; *b.* 31 Mar. 1890; *s.* of late T. Doodson, Shaw, Lancs; *m.* 1st, 1919, Margaret, *d.* of J. W. Galloway, Halifax, Yorks; one *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Elsie Mary Carey. *Educ.:* Rochdale; Liverpool University. B Sc. 1911; 1st Cl. Hons. 1912; M.Sc. 1914; D.Sc. 1919; Assistant to Prof. K. Pearson, University College, 1916-18; Director of Computing Branch, Anti-aircraft Experimental Section, Ministry of Munitions, 1918-19; Secretary of Tidal Institute, 1919-29; Secretary to British Association Committee on Tides, 1920-30. *Publications:* part author of official Text-Book of Theory of Anti-aircraft Gunnery; papers on Electric Waves, Bessel Functions, Statistics, and Tides, published in various journals; Report on London Floods, 1928. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* The Observatory, Bidston, Birkenhead.

DOOLIN, William, M.B., F.R.C.S.; Surgeon, St. Vincent's and Children's Hospitals, Dublin; Editor, Irish Journal of Medical Science; Member, Royal Irish Academy; Fellow and Member of Council, Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland; Member Irish Medical Registration Council; Vice-President and Secretary of Council, Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland; *b.* Dublin, 19 June 1887; *s.* of Walter G. Doolin, M.A., F.R.I.B.A.; *m.* Clare, *d.* of M. Kennedy, Dublin; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dublin; Paris; London; Berlin *Publications:* numerous contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, swimming, literature. *Address:* 2 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61474.

DOORLY, Sir Charles William, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.B.E. 1930; *b.* 20 Jan. 1875; *s.* of J. G. and M. E. C. Doorly; *m.* 1902, Marie C. Lofthouse; three *d.* *Educ.:* Jamaica College. Clerk, Immigration Department, Jamaica, 1892; Protector of Immigrants Jamaica, 1909; Government Emigration Agent, Madras, 1913; Assistant Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1922; Administrator of St. Lucia, 1928-35; Retired, 1935. *Address:* Halfway-Tree, P O. Jamaica B.W I.

DOORLY, Right Rev. Edward; *see* Elphin, Bishop of.

DOORLY, Gerald Stokely; Master Mariner; Sea Pilot, Port Phillip Sea Pilot Service, Victoria, Australia; *b.* Trinidad, 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Archdeacon Doorly, San Fernando, Trinidad; *m.* 1908, *d.* (*d.* 1933) of late T. W. Whitson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's Royal College, Trinidad; the Thames Nautical Training College, H.M.S. Worcester, Greenhithe (Queen's gold medalist, 1897), Several years apprentice in sailing ships, and trooping and hospital ship work in P. & O. Company during South African War, 1901-2; served as 3rd Officer of S.Y. Morning, Relief Ship to the Discovery, National Antarctic Expedition, 1902-4; several months in Imperial West India Mail Service, Avonmouth to Jamaica; joined Union Steam Ship Coy. 1905; served as 2nd Officer and Chief Officer for six years; during fourteen years was in command of 24 steamers; during the War was engaged in Admiralty colliers and transporting troops between N.Z. and Egypt and later to England; torpedoed in Aparima Nov. 1917 in English Channel; joined P.P.P.S., Melbourne, 1925. *Publications:* The Voyages of the Morning; The Handmaiden of the Navy; In the Wake (some memories of a Master Mariner), 1935; several short sketches in Blackwood and the Sydney Bulletin. *Recreations:* music and carpentering. *Address:* Pilot Office, Williamstown, Victoria, Australia.

DOPPING-HEPENSTAL, Col. Maxwell Edward, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; 1st K G.O. Gurkha Rifles, retired; *b.* 7 March 1872; 3rd *s.* of late Col. R. A. Dopping-Hepenstal; unmarried. *Educ.:* King William's

College, Isle of Man; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Worcester Regt. 1892; joined Indian Army, 1896; served N.W. Frontier, 1897; Waziristan, 1901; European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Afghan Campaign, 1919 (C.B.E.); Waziristan, 1921-22 (despatches); retired, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket. *Address:* Duncan, B.C., Canada. *Club:* United Service.

DORAN, Major-General Beauchamp John Colclough, C.B. 1903; D.L.; late the Royal Irish Regiment; *b.* 24 Sep. 1860; *e. s.* of late Gen. Sir J. Doran, K.C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1903, Mary (*d.* 1932), *widow* of Wm. M'Geough Bond; 2nd, 1933, Florence Fairchild, New York City. Entered army, 1880; Capt. and Bt. Maj. 1887; Maj. 1899; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1900; Bt.-Col. 1905; Brig-Gen. 1912; Maj.-Gen. 1915; Lieut.-Col. Comm. 1st Batt. the Royal Irish Regiment, 1904-8; commanded 8th Infantry Brigade 1912-15, 25th Division 1915-16; Southern District, Ireland, 1916-18; No. 5 Area, British Troops in France and Flanders, 1919; retired list, 1920; served Afghan War, 1880 (medal); Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (despatches, brevet Major, medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); Miranzai Expedition, 1891, as Brigade Major (clasp); N.-W. F. India, 1897, as Staff Officer (despatches); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98, as D.A.A.G. (despatches, medal, three clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902, on Staff, and subsequently commanding a mobile column of mounted troops, 1901-2 (severely wounded, horse killed, despatches twice, brevet Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19, (despatches four times); High Sheriff of Co. Wexford, 1920-21. *Address:* Ely House, Wexford. *T.:* 61. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

DORAN, Edward; M.P. (U) Tottenham North, 1931-35. *Address:* 63 Beverstone Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.

DORAN, Colonel John Crampton Morton, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; R.A.S.C.; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Western Command, since 1933; A.D.C. to the King since 1935; *b.* 23 Aug. 1880; *o. s.* of late Rev. John Wilberforce Doran, M.A., Rector of Soulderne, Oxon; *m.* 1917, Hester Maude, *y. d.* of Edward Field of Blackdown Hill, Leamington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Summertown, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. 3rd Oxford L.I. (Militia), 1900; served with Militia in S. Africa, 1901 to end of War (Queen's medal 5 clasps); Somaliland, 1909 (medal and clasp); European War, as D.A.Q.M.G. at a Base (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); subsequently Assistant Director War Office. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* Highfield House, Curzon Park, Chester. *Club:* Junior United Service.

DORAN, Brig.-Gen. Walter Robert Butler, C.B. 1910; D.S.O. 1902; retired pay; *b.* 15 Dec. 1861; *s.* of late General Sir John Doran, K.C.B., of Ely House, Wexford, Ireland; *m.* 1911, Elsie, *e. d.* of late Emil Teichmann, of Sitka, Chislehurst; one *s.* Entered Army, the Royal Irish Regt., 1882; Captain, 1888; Major, 1901; served Egypt, 1882, including Kassassin and Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (clasp); Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); Soudan, 1897-98, in charge of store depôt and hospital at Berber, and was present at the battle of Khartoum in command of an Egyptian battalion (despatches twice, Brevet Major, British and Khedive's medals with two clasps); also present in operations resulting in final defeat of the Khalifa; (in command of IXth Sudanese, despatches, Brevet Lieut.-Col.); served South Africa on the staff and in command of a column (Queen's medal with three clasps; King's medal with two clasps; despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches); Brigade Commander 17th Infantry Brigade, 1912; Brig.-Gen. General Staff Aldershot Command, Sep. 1915-19. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Down House, Redlynch, Salisbury. *T.:* Downton 47. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DORCHESTER, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1899; **Dudley Massey Pigott Carleton;** O.B.E. 1920; J.P.; Bt. Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers; *b.* 26 Feb. 1876; *e. s.* of Baroness Dorchester and Captain Francis Paynton Pigott, 16th Lancers, of Banbury, Oxon (who assumed the additional name of Carleton) (*d.* 1883); *S.* mother, 1925; *m.* 1911, Hon. *Kathleen de Blaquiere, o. d.* of 6th Baron de Blaquiere; two *d.* Joined 9th Lancers, 1896; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); commanded Squadron of Mounted Infantry West African Frontier Force; took part in Kano Sokoto campaign (medal with clasps); European War, France, Aug.-Dec. 1914; East Coast, Jan.-Sep. 1915; Egypt, Oct. to Jan. 1916; 2nd in Command Derbyshire Yeomanry, Struma Valley, etc., 1916-17; Military Secretary to G.O.C.-in-chief, British Salonika Force, 1917-19; Croix de Guerre with palm; (Serbia) Order of White Eagle with crossed swords; (Greece) Order of Saviour Medal for Military Merit with palm. *Publication:* Sport: Foxhunting and Shooting, 1935. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Hamlet Lodge, Cowes, Isle of Wight; Greywell Hill, Winchfield. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Viscount FitzHarris.

DORE, Lt.-Col. Alan (Sydney Whitehorn), D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; M.A.; late Royal Air Force; *b.* 16 Sep. 1882; *s.* of late S. L. Dore, Pinner Hill, Pinner; *m.* 1918, Miéle, *d.* of E. A. Maund; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Jesus College, Cambridge. 1st Class Honours, Natural Science Tripos; commissioned Worcester Territorials, 1905; proceeded to France, Mar. 1915 (wounded, April 1915, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Squadron-Leader (Hon. Wing-Commander), late commanding 604 (Fighter) County of Middlesex Auxiliary Air Force, 1930-35. *Recreations:* flying, tennis, motoring, travelling. *Address:* Eastcote Point, Pinner, Middlesex. *T.:* Pinner 26. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Air Force.

DORE, Ernest, M.A., M.D. Camb.; F.R.C.P. London; Consulting Dermatologist, St. Thomas's Hospital; Consulting Physician for Diseases of the Skin, Westminster Hospital; Physician St. John's Hospital for Diseases of Skin; late Physician for Diseases of Skin, Hampstead General and North-West London Hospitals, and Consulting Physician for Skin Diseases to the Evelina Hospital for Sick Children; *s.* of late S. L. Dore of Pinner Hill, Middlesex. *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; St. John's Coll., Cambridge; St. Mary's Hospital, London. *Publications:* Diseases of the Skin (with Dr. Franklin), 1934; Light and X-Ray Treatment of Skin Diseases (jointly); Translator, Radium Therapy (Wickham and Degrais); articles on Skin Diseases in Practitioner's Encyclopædia of Medicine and Surgery, British Medical Journal, Lancet, and British Journal of Dermatology. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* 53 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1776. *Club:* Savage.

DOREZ, Léon Louis Marie, Librarian in the Department of Manuscripts of the Bibliothèque nationale, Paris, since 1905; *b.* Villemaur, Aube, France, 17 July 1864; *m.* 1887, Berthe Marie Louise Dorez; one *d.* *Educ.:* École des Hautes Études; Sorbonne; École des Chartes. Member of the French School at Rome, Palazzo Farnese, 1890-93; entered the National Library, Paris, as an assistant, 1893; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, 1911; Editor of the Revue des Bibliothèques (26 vol.), and of the Bibliothèque littéraire de la Renaissance (17 vol.). *Publications:* more than one hundred papers in different French and Italian reviews

DOUGAL, Daniel, M.C., M.D., F.C.O.G., Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology in the University of Manchester; Hon. Surgeon to the St. Mary's Hospital, Manchester and Hon. Assistant Gynæcological Surgeon to the Manchester Royal Infirmary; Examiner in Midwifery to the University of Sheffield; sometime Examiner in Midwifery to the Univ. of Liverpool and the English Conjoint Board; *b.* Dec. 4 1884; *s.* of James Dougal, M.D., and Jessie Richards McLanachan; *m.* 1916 Lilian Newton, *e.d.* of John Tweddell, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; no *c.* *Educ:* Glasgow High School; Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University. M.D. (Gold Medal) M.B., Ch.B., University of Manchester; Professor Tom Jones and Sydney Renshaw Exhibitioner; Foundation Fellow (Member of Council) of the British College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists; A director of the Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of British Empire; Past President of North of England Obstetrical and Gynæcological Society; Brevet-Colonel R.A.M.C. (T.A.); served European War in 52nd Field Ambulance and as D.A.D.M.S. 34th Division (M.C., despatches twice, Croix de Guerre); President of the St Andrew's Society of Manchester and of the Manchester Highland Society; Member of the Society of Pewter Collectors. *Publications:* Numerous papers in Obstetrical and Gynæcological subjects. *Recreations:* Collecting old pewter, fishing. *Address:* Southernhay, Fielden Park, West Didsbury. *T.:* Didsbury 1434; 11 St John Street, Manchester. *T.:* Blackfriars 0139. *Club:* Fly-fishers'; Clarendon, Manchester.

DOUGALL, Lt.-Col. W. E. Maitland; *see* Maitland-Dougall.

DOUGAN, James Lockhart, C.B.E. 1920; M.A.; *b.* London 1874; *s.* of John Dougan, Belfast; and Margaret Lockhart, Lanark; *m.* 1896, Margaret, *d.* of John Morton, Glasgow; four *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford University. City Librarian, Oxford, 1895-1914; Director of Missing and Wounded Department for Mediterranean Area British Red Cross, 1915-16; Assistant Commissioner Ministry of Food, 1917-18; member of Inter-allied mission of Relief to Southern Europe, Supreme Economic Council, 1919; Representative of Vienna Emergency Relief Fund, 1920-22; President, Anti-Tuberculosis Society, Vienna; Institute for Research in Agricultural Engineering, University of Oxford, 1926; Medal of St. Salvator, Vienna, 1921; Austrian Red Cross Decoration, 1921. *Publications:* Contributed to the *old* Economic Review quarterly article on the Economic position, etc.; occasional articles on economic subjects, to other publications; Editor, Abstracts of Current Literature, Agricultural Engineering; Joint Editor, Farm and Machine. *Address:* 157 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* Summertown 5717, Oxford.

DOUGHERTY, His Eminence Cardinal Denis J.; R.C. Archbishop of Philadelphia since 1918. *Educ.:* St. Charles' Seminary, Overbrook, Pa. First American Bishop of Nueva Segovia, Philippine Islands, 1903; Bishop of Jaro, Philippine Islands, 1908; of Buffalo, 1915; Cardinal, 1921. *Address:* 225 North 18th Street, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.

DOUGHTY, Sir Arthur, K.B.E. *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1905; J.P.; M.A., Lit.D. (Laval), F.R.Hist.S.; F.R.S.C.; LL.D., Ottawa, 1931; Keeper of Public Records and Director of War Trophies, 1904-1935; Archivist Emeritus since 1935; *b.* Maidenhead, Berks; 2nd *s.* of William James Doughty, formerly of Grantham; *m.* 2nd, 1911, Kathleen, *d.* of George Browne, of Montreal; one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, Maidenhead; Eldon School, London; New Inn Hall, Oxon. Went to Canada, 1886, and entered the service of the Legal and Commercial Exchange at Montreal; Private Secretary to Minister of Public Works, 1897; Private Secretary to Treasurer of Province of Quebec, 1899; Joint-Librarian of Legislature Province of Quebec, 1901-4; Member Geographic Board of Canada, 1909; Deputy Minister, 1912; Hon. Lt.-Col. Canadian Militia, attached to C.E.F. War Archives Survey, 1917; attached to Staff of Prince of Wales as historian of Canadian Tour, 1919; Member of the National Battlefields Commission, 1926; Member of the Canadian Delegation to the Imperial Conference, 1923, 1926; Member of the Executive Committee of the National Celebration, 1927; President of the Canadian Historical Association, 1927-28; Vice-President Catholic Historical Society, 1934; has devoted much time to the illumination of books on vellum. *Publications:* Life and Works of Tennyson, 1893; Rose Leaves, 1894; The Song Story of Francesca and Beatrice, 1896; Nugæ Canoræ, 1897; (with Dr. Parmelee) The Siege of Quebec and the Battle of the Plains of Abraham, 1901-2; The Cradle of New France (with Dr. Dionne), 1901; Quebec under Two Flags, 1903; The Fortress of Quebec, 1904; (with Professor Adam Shortt) collection of documents relating to constitutional history of Canada, 1907, revised ed. 1920; The King's Book of Quebec (with Colonel Wood), 1910; The Cradle of New France, 1908; editor (with Prof. Shortt) of Canada and its Provinces; The Acadian Exiles, 1915; A Daughter of New France, 1916; editor of Journals of Capt. Knox, 1916; Notes on the History of Canada prepared for the Visit of Prince of Wales, 1919; Under the Lily and the Rose, for Children, 1928; Quebec of Yester Year, 1930; The Wee Story of Canada and A.B.C. Book, 1931; Montreal of Yesteryear, 1934. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis, golf. *Address:* Ottawa. *T.A.:* Ottawa. *T.:* R. 19. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

DOUGHTY, Charles, K.C. 1925; B.A., B.C.L.; Recorder of Canterbury since 1929; Bencher of the Hon. Society of the Inner Temple; Member of General Council of the Bar; Chairman of Lancashire and Cheshire Coal Mining Minimum Wage Board; Chairman of the Cotton Trade Conciliation Committee; Chairman, Sugar Confectionery, and Preserved Food Trade Board; Chairman, Milk Distributing Trade Board; Chairman, Hertfordshire Agricultural Wages Committee; *b.* 27 July 1878; *s.* of Charles Doughty, J.P., of Lincoln; *m.* 1901, Alice (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Judge Addison, K.C.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oatlands, Harrogate; Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1902; acted as arbitrator and conciliator in industrial disputes for the Board of Trade and Minister of Labour, 1915-19. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis, skating, squash racquets, motoring. *Address:* 32 Bryanston Court, W.1; Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Paddington 7716, Central 7768. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Automobile, Hurlingham.

DOUGHTY-TICHBORNE, Sir A. J. H.; *see* Tichborne.

DOUGLAS, family name of **Earl of Morton,** of **Viscount Chilston,** and of **Marquess of Queensberry.**

DOUGLAS, Lord Alfred (Bruce); *b.* 22 Oct. 1870; *e. surv. s.* of 8th Marquess of Queensberry, and Sibyl, (*d.* 1935), *y. d.* of Alfred Montgomery, *g. d.* of 1st Lord Leconfield; *m.* 1902, Olive (*Publications:* Opals, 1897; Rainbows, 1902; The Blue Bird, 1905; The Inn of Dreams, 1910), *o. surv. c.* of late Col. F. H. Custance, C.B., of Weston Hall, Norwich; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. Editor of the Academy, 1907-10; founder and editor of Plain English and Plain Speech; received into the Catholic Church, 1911. *Publications—Poetry:* The City of the Soul, 1899; Sonnets, 1909; Collected Poems, 1919 In Excelsis, 1924; Complete Poems, 1928; New Edition in two vols., Sonnets and Lyrics, 1935. *Light Verse:* Tails with a Twist; The Duke of

Berwick; The Placid Pug; The Pongo Papers. *Biography:* Oscar Wilde and Myself, 1914; Autobiography, 1929 (translated into French, German, and Spanish). Collected Satires, 1927; The True History of Shakespeare's Sonnets, 1933. *Address:* 1 St. Ann's Court, Nizells Avenue, Hove, Sussex.

DOUGLAS, Very Rev. Canon Lord Archibald; Hon. Canon of Galloway (ret.); *o. surv. s.* of 7th Marquess of Queensberry; *b.* 17 June 1850. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Oscott; St. Thomas's Seminary Hammersmith. *Address:* St. Anthony's Hospital, North Cheam, Sutton, Surrey.

DOUGLAS, Archibald Campbell, F.R.G.S.; *b.* 30 Dec. 1872; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Admiral Sir Archibald L. Douglas, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., LL.D. McGill; unmarried. *Educ.:* Radley; Oxford Military College. Member of the Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn, 1889; called, 1912: served under the Foreign Office, 1894-1900, in what was then the Niger Coast Protectorate; Colonial Office in the Crown Colony of Nigeria, 1900-9; Member of the African Society and Royal Empire Society; Juge britannique de la Zone Tanger, 1927; British Consul, Port Limon, 1928-29; Member of the North London Sessions; Central Criminal Court; Trinidad and Colonial Bar, W.I. Served as a Transport Officer in the Benin Territories Expedition, 1898 (medal and clasp); a Political Officer to the Aro Field Force Expedition, 1901-2 (second medal and clasp); served 1902-3 (African General Service Medal); European War, served in City of London Police Reserve (medal, 1914-18); Freeman of the City of London. *Publications:* Niger Memories, by Nemo; other contributions on African subjects in Journal West Africa and West Indies journals at Grenada and Jamaica; quarterly contributor to the Seven Seas Magazine. *Recreations:* all forms of sport, particularly shooting, fly-fishing, boat sailing. *Address:* 21 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. *T.:* Holborn 0519. *Clubs:* Authors', Cecil, The Knights of the Round Table, Seven Seas.

DOUGLAS, Col. Archibald Philip, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1920; late R.A.; *e. s.* of late Sir Robert Douglas; *b.* 7 June 1867; *m.* 1922, Lilian Barton, M.B.E., 2nd *d.* of late Rev. J. L. Wyatt. Entered army, 1887; Capt. 1897; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; Deputy Director Ordnance Stores, India, 1911-13; Assist. Director, 1914-15; Col. 1918; served European War, Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Afghan War, 1919 (C.B.E.); retired on Indian pension, 1921. *Address:* Greenham House, Crewkerne, Somerset.

DOUGLAS, Rev. Canon Archibald William, M.A.Oxon., Rector of Tankersley since 1918; R. Dean of Ecclesfield since 1921; Hon. Canon of Sheffield Cathedral since 1932; *s.* of Rt. Rev. and Hon. A. G. Douglas, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Aberdeen and Orkney, and *g.s.* of 19th Earl of Morton; *m.* 1902, Ursula Helen, *d.* of Captain R. W. Davies, R.N., Bloxham, Oxon.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Trinity College, Glenalmond, Captain of School: Keble College, Oxford; Marburg University; Wells Theological College. B.A. 1893; M.A. 1897; Deacon, 1898: Priest, 1899: Chief Diocesan Inspector, Diocese of Gloucester, 1902-1914; Rector of Great Witcombe, 1903-5; Rector of Hatherop, 1905-14; Thurnscoe, 1914-1918; R. Naval Chaplain of the 10th Submarine Flotilla, 1917-19; Editor of the Sheffield Diocesan Calendar since 1929; Member of Central Council for the care of Churches since 1932; Tithe Owners' Representative for the Dioceses of Sheffield, Bradford and Wakefield since 1934. *Recreations:* formerly shooting (Half-Blue for Oxford *v.* Cambridge), cricket, and football. *Address:* Tankersley Rectory, Hoyland Common, Barnsley, Yorks. *T.A.:* Hoyland Common. *T.:* Hoyland 3246.

DOUGLAS, Carstairs Cumming, M.D., D.Sc. Edin.; F.R.F.P. and S. Glasgow; F.R.S.E.; Professor of Medical Jurisprudence and Public Health, Anderson College of Medicine, Glasgow; Director of West of Scotland Clinical Research Laboratory; *b.* Kirkcaldy, Fifeshire, October 1866; *m.* 1896, Anita Helena, *e. d.* of W. E. Lockhart, R.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh; Berlin. After eight years' public school life entered the medical classes of Edin. Univ. in 1885; obtained the degrees of M.B. and C.M. with first-class honours in 1890; the degree of M.D. with honours in 1896; the degree of D.Sc. (in Public Health) in 1906; won the Wilson Memorial Prize; the Sibbald Scholarship; the John Aitken Carlyle Bursary; the Buchanan Scholarship; the Ettles Prize; the Leckie-MacTier Fellowship. *Publications:* Chemical and Microscopical Aids to Clinical Diagnosis, 1899; The Laws of Health; a Manual of School Hygiene, 1907; numerous papers on medical subjects in Medical Journals, etc. *Address:* 110 Southbrae Drive, Glasgow, W.3. *T.:* Scotstoun 2472.

DOUGLAS, Lord Cecil Charles, late Lt. K.O.S.B., and R.A.F.; 2nd *s.* of 9th Marquess of Queensberry; *b.* 27 Dec. 1898; *m.* 1927, Ruby St. B. Kirkley, 2nd *d.* of De Vere Fenn. *Educ.:* Lancing; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War 1914 (wounded). *Address:* 32 Grosvenor Street, Mayfair, W.1. *Club:* Bachelors'.

DOUGLAS, Lieut.-Col. Charles Edward, LL.D.(Ed.), M.D., F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H.(Camb.); retired; R.A.M.C.(T.) (ret.); *b.* 29 Dec. 1855; *s.* of late Colonel Walter Douglas, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of late Dr. J. R. Mackie; two *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School and University of Edinburgh. For 47 years in medical practice, Cupar, Fife; M.O.H. for 40 years there; volunteered for service in Boer War; attached M.O. 1st Batt. Worcestershire Regiment; retired active service Hon. Captain in Army; served as volunteer, territorial and regular officer for over 40 years (V.D. and T.D.); served European War 51st Div. Headquarters and commanding 51st Highland Casualty Clearing Station; Founder and for 45 years Secretary of Fife County Medical Association; has been Member of Council of British Medical Association 12 years and on many of its Committees. *Publications:* Ten Years' Examination of Bacteriology of Cupar Water Supplies; Two Medical Humorists (Harveian Oration); Obervations on 70 years of Country Midwifery Practice; The Family Doctor as Specialist (Alexander Black Memorial Lecture). *Recreations:* chess, literature. *Address:* 18 Queen's Gardens, St. Andrews. *T.:* St. Andrews 371. *Club:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

DOUGLAS, Claude, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; late Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.); Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Leicester; *b.* Bradford, 23 Aug. 1852; *s.* of Dr. Jas. Douglas; *m.* Louisa Bolitho, *d.* of Dr. Peregrine of Half Moon Street, W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Grange, Thorp Arch; St. George's Hospital. Surgeon Leicester Provident Dispensary, 1879-1886; Hon. Surgeon Royal Infirmary, Leicester, 1886-1911; late Medical Referee under Workmen's Compensation Act; ex-President, Midland Branch, B.M.A. *Publications:* Reports of Cases in Medical Journals. *Address:* Silchester, East Cowes, I.W.

DOUGLAS, Claude Gordon, C.M.G. 1919; M.C.; F.R.S. 1922; B.Sc.; D.M.; Fellow and Tutor in Natural Science, St. John's College, Oxford; *b.* 26 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Claude Douglas, F.R.C.S., *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Wyggeston School, Leicester; Magdalen College, Oxford; Guy's Hospital. Open Science Exhibition, New College, 1900; Open Science Demyship, Magdalen College, 1900; University Scholarship, Guy's Hospital, 1905; Fellow of St. John's College, 1907; Radcliffe Prize, 1911;

temp. Lieut.-Col., R.A.M.C., 1918; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches 4 times, C.M.G., M.C.); Oliver-Sharpey Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1927. *Publications:* Papers on Respiration and kindred physiological subjects in various scientific journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. John's College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenaeum.

DOUGLAS, Clifford Hugh, Consulting Engineer and Economist; Chief Reconstruction Adviser, Government of Alberta; *b.* 20 Jan. 1879; *y. s.* of Hugh Douglas and Louisa Arderne Hordern; *m.* Edith Mary, *y. d.* of George Desborough Dale, I.C.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge. Chief Engineer and Manager in India, British Westinghouse Co., Ltd.; Assistant Chief El. Engineer, B.A. and Pacific Ry.; Assistant Superintendent Royal Aircraft Factory; witness, Canadian Banking Enquiry, 1923; MacMillan Committee, 1930, etc.; late Major R.F.C. and R.A.F. *Publications:* Economic Democracy; Credit Power and Democracy; Social Credit; The Monopoly of Credit. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing. *Address:* 8 Fig Tree Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Douglas, 28 Temple, London. *T.:* Central 1833. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, New University; Royal Bombay Yacht; Solent Yacht.

DOUGLAS, David Charles, M.A.; Professor of History, University College of the South West; *b.* London, 1898; *o. s.* of Dr. J. J. Douglas and Margaret E. Peake; *m.* 1932, Evelyn Helen, *o. d.* of Dr. B. M. Wilson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Keble College, Oxford (Louisa Wakeman Scholar). 1st Class Hons. in Modern History, Oxford; University Research Scholar in Medieval History and Thought, Oxford, 1922-24; Lecturer in Medieval History, Glasgow University, 1924-34. *Publications:* The Norman Conquest, 1926; The Social Structure of Medieval East Anglia, 1927; The Age of the Normans, 1928; Feudal Documents from the Abbey of Bury St. Edmunds, 1932; The Development of Medieval Europe, 1935; articles in English Historical Review, etc. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* University College, Exeter. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DOUGLAS, Hon. Edward Archibald; Justice of the Supreme Court of Queensland since 1929; *b.* Brisbane, 2 Nov. 1877; *e. s.* of late Hon. John Douglas, C.M.G., Premier of Queensland; *m.* 1907, Annette Eileen, 2nd *d.* of Hon. Virgil Power, formerly Justice of Supreme Court, Queensland; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Benedict's College, Fort Augustus, Scotland. Associate to Sir Samuel Griffith, formerly Chief Justice of Queensland, 1897; to Mr. Justice Power, Supreme Court, Queensland, 1900; admitted to Bar, Queensland, 1901; commenced practice in Brisbane, 1904, and continued until 1929. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Ellan Vannin, Sutherland Avenue, Ascot, Brisbane, Australia. *Club:* Queensland, Brisbane.

DOUGLAS, Lt.-Col. George Stuart, C.I.E. 1920; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Arthur Douglas; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. Served S.A. War, 1899-1901; European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice); Afghanistan N.W. Frontier, 1919; Mahsud Campaign, 1919-20; Waziristan, 1919-21 and 1921-24; retired 1932. *Club:* United Service.

DOUGLAS, Maj.-Gen. Henry Edward Manning, V.C. 1899; C.B. 1932; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 11 July 1875; *s.* of George Alexander Douglas, Kingston, Jamaica. Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1903; Maj. 1911; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1926; Maj.-Gen. 1929; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Somaliland, 1903-4; battle of Jidballi (medal 2 clasps); Serbo and Turkish War, 1912-13, and Serbo-Bulgarian War, 1913 (Serbian Order of the Red Cross, Order of Samaritan (Serbian)); F.R.G.S.; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Croix de Guerre with Palm, Third Class, Order of St. Sava (Serbia), 1916; Commandant, Royal Army Medical College, 1926-29; D.D.M.S., Southern Command, India, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DOUGLAS, Vice-Adm. Sir (Henry) Percy, K.C.B. *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1918; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Admiral Sholto Douglas, C.B.; *m.* Katherine C., 2nd *d.* of late Captain John Mackenzie; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastman's, Southsea, Hants. Silver medal for Military Valour (Italy); Officer of the Order of Leopold (Belgium); Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society; Associate of the Institute of Civil Engineers; Younger Brother of Trinity House; entered Navy, 1890; sub-Lieut., 1896; Lieut., 1898; Commander, 1910; Captain, 1915; Rear-Adm. 1927; Vice-Adm., retired, 1931; Midshipman, H.M.S. Cleopatra, in landing party at Nicaragua, 1894; employed in Surveying Service, 1897-1910; Superintendent of Charts, 1910-14; Surveyor on Staff of Vice-Admiral, Dardanelles, 1915-16; Director of Naval Meteorological Service, 1917; Surveyor on Staff of Vice-Admiral, Dover Patrol, for operations on Belgian Coast, 1918-19; Assistant Hydrographer of the Navy, 1919-21; A.D.C. to the King, 1926; commanding H.M.S. Mutine, 1921-23; commanding H.M.S. Ormonde, 1924; Hydrographer of the Navy, 1924-32; Acting Conservator of the Mersey, 1933; Nautical Assessor to the House of Lords, 1933; retired list, 1929; Chairman of Dover Harbour Board, 1934; inventor of the Douglas Protractor; joint inventor of the Douglas-Appleyard Arcless Sextant; inventor and designer of several diagrams, etc., used during the war. *Publications:* several service articles, pamphlets, etc. *Address:* 18 Dealtry Road, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 6488. *Clubs:* Windham; Hon. Member Royal Yacht Squadron and Royal Cinque Ports Yacht.

DOUGLAS, James; Director of London Express Newspapers, Ltd.; *b.* Belfast, 9 Feb. 1867; *e. s.* of late Robert Douglas, Aughnacloy, Co. Tyrone; *m.* Eva Alexandra, *e. d.* of late William Good; one *d.* Editor of the Sunday Express 1920-1931. Has contributed critical articles to Chambers's Cyclopædia of English Literature, The Athenæum, and many other journals; former Editor of the Star. *Publications:* Theodore Watts Dunton, Poet, Novelist, Critic, 1904; The Man in the Pulpit, 1905; The Unpardonable Sin, a novel, 1907; Adventures in London, 1909; Down Shoe Lane, 1930; The Bunch Book, 1932. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 75 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Western 3082. *Club:* Garrick.

DOUGLAS, James G.; Member of Senate of the Irish Free State, 1922-36; *e. s.* of John Douglas, Dublin; *b.* 11 July 1887; *m.* 1911, Ena, *d.* of John Culley, Lurgan; two *s.* *Educ.:* Friends School, Lisburn. Vice Chairman of the Senate from its inception until 1925, and Chairman of the Joint Committee of both Houses of Parliament on Standing Orders (Private Business), 1922-25; member of the committee which drafted the Constitution of the Irish Free State; Chairman of the Irish Postal Commission, 1922; Hon. Treasurer and Trustee of the Irish White Cross, which distributed relief in Ireland prior to the Treaty; a member of the Religious Society of Friends, and has been prominently identified with its work in Ireland; President of the League of Nations Society of Ireland from its formation until 1928; a Director of several Irish companies. *Recreations:* golf and photography. *Address:* 70 Eglinton Road, Donnybrook, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge 198. *Club:* Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin.

DOUGLAS, Sir James Louis Fitzroy Scott, 6th Bart., *cr.* 1786; *b.* 21 Oct. 1930;

s. of late Capt. George Francis Valentine Scott Douglas and Lady Blanche Linnie, *d.* of 9th Duke of Beaufort; *S.* great-uncle 1935. *Heir:* great-uncle, William Sholto, *b.* 1864. *Address:* Manor Farm, Sherston, Wilts.; Springwood Park, Kelso, Roxburghshire.

DOUGLAS, Major Sir James Stewart, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1777; late R.A.; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Louisa, *y. d.* of Robert Lang, Moore Park, Surrey; *b.* 25 Mar. 1859; *S. half-b.* 1913; *m.* 1891, Ada Constance, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Edward Henry Fisher, R.A. Was Superintendent of Royal Laboratory, Woolwich; served Zulu Campaign, 1879 (medal). *Heir:* none. *Address:* 5 Trinity Gardens, Folkestone.

DOUGLAS, Major James Wightman, D.S.O. 1916; F.S.I.; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1930, Gertrude, 3rd *d.* of late John Jobson Pace, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Formerly Major R.E.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of the White Eagle). Housing Commissioner for Six Eastern Counties, 1919; Commissioner for special methods of Construction in Ministry of Health, 1920-27; Member of the Northumberland County Council. *Address:* Grey Croft, Alnwick.

DOUGLAS, Rev. Canon John Albert, Ph.D., B.D.; Rector of St. Michael Paternoster Royal since 1933; Assistant Curate, St. Luke, Camberwell, 1933; General Secretary, Church of England Council on Foreign Relations, 1933; Principal, Society of the Faith since 1906; Hon. Canon St. Saviour, Southwark, 1924; Chaplain Camberwell House Mental Hospital, 1925; *s.* of John Douglas, of Cowes, and Elizabeth Arthur. *Educ.:* Chatham House; Dulwich College. Ordained to Newark, 1894; served at Penge and St. Stephen's, Lewisham; Chaplain, H.B.M. Embassy, Constantinople, 1903-4; served at St. Stephen's, Marylebone, and St. Benet's, Kentish Town, 1900-6; Vicar of St. Luke, Camberwell, 1909-33; member of Senate, London University, since 1907; Deputy Vice-Chancellor, 1931; Deputy Chairman of Convocation, 1927; Theological Board since 1909; Chaplain of First Surrey Rifles, T.F., 1914-23; Camberwell National Reserve, Camberwell Volunteers, 1912 and 1915 respectively; served as lecturer in France and received War Medal (general service); active in Scout Movement S.M. 1908; received Protopresbyter's Cross of Russian Synod from Patriarch Tikhon, 1923; Second Class St. Sava (Serbian Order), 1922; Third Class Osmanlieh (Turkish), 1905; Grand Officer, Knights of the Holy Sepulchre, 1925; special cross and grammata from Russian Synod of Karlowicz, 1926; Chaplain St. John of Jerusalem, 1932; 2nd Class Crown of Yugo-Slavia: 2nd Class Star of Rumania; Patriarchal Cross of Rumania, 1932; helped to found the Society of the Faith in 1905, helped to found Anglican and Eastern Churches Association, 1906; original member of Archbishop of Canterbury's Eastern Churches Committee, 1920; Librarian, 1925. *Publications:* The Young Christian's Progress, and several children's books; St. Sofia, 1918; Anglican Relations with the Orthodox, 1922; Jerusalem Patriarchate, 1925; Validity of Anglican Ordinations by Archbishop of Athens (translated and prefaced), 1931; Editor of Christian East since 1920; Symbol, since 1917. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* 350 Kennington Road, S.E.11. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National Liberal, University of London.

DOUGLAS, Major John R. C.; *see* Cowan-Douglas.

DOUGLAS, Lt.-Col. J. Sholto Gordon, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* Walmer, Kent, 2 May 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Admiral R. G. Douglas of Seafield, Walmer, Kent; *m.* 1902, Mabel Kate, *e. d.* of Captain John O'Donnell, late King's Dragoon Guards; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ascham School, Bournemouth; Royal Academy, Gosport. Served in Cape Mounted Riflemen and 1st Brabant's Horse, S. African Constabulary; Boer War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Deputy Commissioner commanding South African Police, Natal and Zululand; retired, 1920. *Address:* Box 2323, Johannesburg, S. Africa. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

DOUGLAS, Sir Kenneth, 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1831; *b.* 29 May 1868; *S. u.* 1884. *Heir: cousin* Sholto Courtenay Mackenzie, M.C. [late Lieut. Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* 27 June 1890; *s.* of late Donald Sholto Mackenzie Douglas and Edith Elizabeth Anne, *y. d.* of George Robinson, Bagatelle, Mauritius; *m.* 1929, Lorna Tichborne, *d.* of Capt. Hugh Nangle, 22 Onslow Square, S.W.; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C.)]. *Address:* 31 Hunter Street, Wellington, New Zealand.

DOUGLAS, Lt.-Col. Malcolm Gordon, C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *s.* of late Malcolm Percy Douglas; *m.* 1927, Grace, *d.* of late Arthur Gordon Capel Collins. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O., Order of Crown of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre).

DOUGLAS, Lt.-Col. Montagu William, C.S.I. 1919; C.I.E. 1903; President Shakespeare Fellowship; *b.* 23 Nov. 1863; *o. s.* of late Edward Douglas, Assist. Col. Sec., Mauritius; *m.* 1891, Helen Mary Isabel, *d.* of Ven. Archdeacon Downer; two *s.* one *d.* Entered North Staffordshire Regt. 1884; Captain, 1895; Major, 1902; Assistant Commissioner, 1890; Deputy Commissioner, 1899; Member Executive Committee, Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1903; Deputy Commissioner of Lyalpur District, Punjab, 1910-13; Chief Commissioner Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1913-20. *Publication:* The Case for the Earl of Oxford as Shakespeare, 1932; Lord Oxford was Shakespeare, a summing up, 1934. *Club:* United Service.

DOUGLAS, Norman; *b.* 1868. *Publications:* Unprofessional Tales, 1901; Siren Land, 1911; South Wind, 1917; They Went, 1921; Together, 1923; Fountain in the Sand, 1923; Experiments, 1925; Old Calabria, 1928; Birds and Beasts of the Greek Anthology, 1929; One Day, 1929; Three of Them, 1930; Goodbye to Western Culture, 1930; London Street Games, 1931; Paneros, 1931; Summer Islands, 1931; Looking Back, 2 vols., 1933.

DOUGLAS, O.; *see* Buchan, Anna.

DOUGLAS, Sir Percy; *see* Douglas, Sir H. P.

DOUGLAS, Capt. Robert Langton, M.A.; art expert; Hon. Captain in the Army; Hon. Fellow R. Accademia di Belle Arti, Milan; Member of the Commissione Senese di Storia Patria and the Società filologica Romana; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Rev. Robert Douglas; *m.* 1st, Margaret Jane, *d.* of Percival Cannon; one *s.*; 2nd, Gwendolen Mary, *d.* of T. Henchman; one *s.* two *d.*; 3rd, Jean, *d.* of John Stewart; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New College, Oxford; honours in Modern History. Was a lecturer on University Extension Scheme; formerly in Holy Orders in Church of England; executed deed of relinquishment under the provisions of the Clergy Disabilities Act; resided for the most part in Italy, 1895-1900; Professor of Modern History in the University of Adelaide, 1900-2; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1901; lectured on artistic subjects at the Royal Institution and the Society of Arts; enlisted in the New Army, 1914; Staff Captain, War Office, 1916-17; Director, National Gallery, Ireland, 1916-23. *Publications:* Fenton's Certaine Tragicall Discourses, Tudor Translation Series, 1898; Fra Angelico, 2nd ed. 1902; History of Siena; Le Maioliche di. Siena, 1904; a new edition of Crowe and Cavalcaselle s History of Italian Painting, vols. i. and ii. 1903, vols. iii. and iv. 1909; Illustrated Catalogue of Pictures of Siena and Objects of Art, Burlington Fine

Arts Club, 1904; Histoire de Sienne, 2 vols, 1914; Storia d'Arte Senese, Siena, 1933, Leonardo da Vinci, his San Donato of Arezzo, and the Tax Collector, 1933; articles to reviews. *Address:* 11 Montagu Place, Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.A.:* Elevation, Wesdo, London *T.:* Paddington 6138. *Clubs* Bath, Ranelagh, Lansdowne House; Etonian Country

DOUGLAS, Rev. Robert Noel, M.A. Cantab., Rector of Farway with Northleigh and Southleigh since 1930; *b* 9 Nov 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Robert K Douglas of the British Museum and King's College, London; *m* 1904, Lina (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Paul David of Uppingham; one *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at Dulwich College Preparatory School, 1888 89, Assistant Master at Uppingham School, 1892-1910; House-Master, 1904-10; Headmaster of Giggleswick School, 1910 31; Deacon 1931; Priest, 1932; Curate of Northleigh with Southleigh and Farway. *Recreations:* cricket (Cambridge and Middlesex XI), football, rugby (Cambridge XV), tennis, golf. *Address* The Rectory, Northleigh, Colyton, Devon

DOUGLAS, Captain Sholto Grant, R N., retired, C B E 1919; *b.* 1867; *e s* of late Adm Sholto Douglas, C.B., Southsea, Hants; *m.* 1896, Bessie, *y. d* of late J. Foran of St. John's, Newfoundland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.* Royal Naval School, New Cross; Eastman's Royal Naval Academy, Southsea. Entered Royal Navy, 1882; Midshipman of H.M.S Achilles in Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (Egyptian medal, Khedive's bronze star); King Edward Coronation medal; retired Commander, 1912; Transport Officer, Southampton Aug. 1914; Liverpool, Feb. 1916; Middlesbro' (in charge), Nov. 1916; Divisional Naval Transport Officer at Glasgow, Feb. 1917; reverting to Retired List, Dec. 1919 (C.B.E., promoted to rank of Captain), District Officer Board of Trade Coastguard, 1923; Inspector H M. Coastguard N. Ireland, 1926-29

DOUGLAS, Major Sholto William, C B E 1928; D S O 1901; Chief Constable The Lothians and Peeblesshire since 1914; *b.* 11 Oct. 1870, *s.* of late Major G M. Douglas, 83rd Regt, *m.* 1901, Grace Catherine, *d.* of late Lt-Gen Sir James Wolfe Murray, K C.B Entered R A 1890, Capt., 1900, served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches twice, Queen's medal two clasps), Major, 1908, retired, 1911, Chief Constable Metropolitan Police, 1910 *Club:* Brooks's

DOUGLAS, Brig.-Gen. William Charles, C B. 1918, D S O 1902; late Lt-Col. commanding 2/5th Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), Lt.-Col and Hon. Col. Commanding 3rd Batt the Cameronians (Scottish Rifles); commanded an Infantry Brigade, 1915-1916, with rank of Colonel; Hon Col. in the Army, 12 April 1917; Hon. Brig-Gen. in the Army, 10 Aug. 1917; County Commandant, Angus; D.L; J P.; a Commissioner of Supply for Angus; *b.* 18 June 1862; *e s.* of late Wm Douglas of Brigton, and Ellen, *d* of late J Rigge of Hawkshead, Lancashire; *m.* 1892, Jeannette (*d* 1916), 2nd *d* of late P Hutchison, ship owner, Glasgow; four *d.* *Educ:* Royal Naval School, New Cross, Cheltenham College. Spent some years in the United States; joined the militia in 1881; as senior major commanded batt at Aldershot, and was in charge of detachment in London on occasion of Jubilee celebration, 1897; served in S African campaign, 1901-2 as Commandant at Boshof, O R C, and in acting command of his batt. (despatches, Queen's medal and four clasps, Lieut-Col, D S O.); European War, 1914-18 (C.B) *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Brigton, Douglastown, Angus, Scotland. *T.A.:* Glamis *T.:* Glamis 8. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

DOUGLAS and CLYDESDALE, Marq. of, Douglas Douglas-Hamilton, A.F.C.; M.P. (U) East Renfrewshire since 1930; Squadron Leader, City of Glasgow (B) Squadron A.A F.; *e. s.* and *heir* of 13th Duke of Hamilton, *q.v.*; *b.* 3 Feb 1903. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Publication* (with D. F. M'Intyre) The Pilots' Book of Everest, 1936 *Recreation*: boxing. *Address:* Dungavel, Strathaven, Lanarkshire. *T:* Strathaven 15. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Bath; New, Edinburgh, Western, Glasgow.

DOUGLAS-BROWN, Major Arthur Balfour, D.S.O. 1918; Deputy Federal Commissioner of Taxation for Queensland since 1930; a J.P. for Queensland, Commissioner for Declarations for the Commonwealth; Fellow of the Federal Institute of Accountants; Major Commonwealth Military Forces; *s.* of late James Douglas-Brown, Barrister-at-law, of St John's, Newfoundland; *b.* Nelson, N.Z, 1884; unmarried. *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. With Pacific Cable Board, 1905 10, serving at stations Southport, Queensland, Fiji and Fanning Island; first commissioned 1910 Moreton Regiment, A.M.F.; served European War, 1914-18, in Gallipoli, Belgium, and France; Lieut. 2nd Tropical Force, Dec. 1914; Captain and Adjutant 17th Bn. A.I.F., Gallipoli, 1915; D.A.P M. 2nd Aust. Div. 1916; A.P.M. Aust. Army Corps, France, 1918 with temp. rank of Lt.-Col.; Hon. Lt.-Col., A.I.F., 1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre) *Recreations* golf, tennis. *Address:* Brisbane, Queensland. *Clubs:* Naval and Military of Victoria, Melbourne; United Service, Brisbane; Peninsular Country, Frankston.

DOUGLAS-HAMILTON, family name of **Duke of Hamilton.**

DOUGLAS-HAMILTON, Percy Seymour; *b* 2 Oct. 1875; *s* of Algernon Percy Douglas-Hamilton and Idonia, *d.* of Douglas Douglas-Hamilton; *m.* 1st, 1901, Edith Hamilton (*d* 1927), *e. d* of late Sir Frederick Wills, 1st Bt: 2nd, 1929, Barbara Margherita, 2nd *d* of F. Chiappini; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Bradfield College, Trinity College, Cambridge *Address:* Frensham Heights, Wynberg, Cape, S Africa. *T A.:* Douglashamilton, Kenilworth, Cape. *T.:* Wynberg 1212. *Club:* Kelvin Grove.

DOUGLAS-HENRY, Major James, D S O. 1918; O.B E 1919; *y. s.* of late Alfred Douglas-Henry, Herbert River, North Queensland; *b* 1881, *m* 1927, Norma Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late E. A. Mitchell Innes, C B E, K C, Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D S O, O B E).

DOUGLAS-HOME; *see* Home

DOUGLAS-JONES, Sir Crawford Douglas, Kt *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1920; *b.* 4 Nov. 1874; *e. surv. s.* of late Col. Douglas Forde Douglas-Jones, R.A., *m.* Maud Mary, *d.* of Dr. F. W. Johnson, Wattlington, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow School. Private Secretary to Resident Commissioner, Southern Rhodesia, 1898; Secretary to Resident Commissioner, 1911; Acting Resident Commissioner, Southern and Northern Rhodesia, April 1918; Resident Commissioner, Southern and Northern Rhodesia, July 1918-23; Northern Rhodesia, 1924, Colonial Secretary, British Honduras, Aug. 1924, Administered Government, Sep 1924-April 1925 and May to July 1926; represented colony at Trade Conference between Canada and West Indian group of Colonies, Ottawa, July 1925; Colonial Secy., British Guiana, 1926-35; Chairman British Guiana Constitution Commission, 1927; Administered Govt Oct. 1927-March 1928, Aug-Nov, 1928, July 1929-June 1930, May 1934-April 1935; retired from Colonial Service, May 1935. *Recreations:* croquet, golf. *Address* Westways, Coxheath, Maidstone, Kent. *Club:* Royal Automobile

DOUGLAS-JONES, Major Stanley Douglas, D.S.O, M C.; Secretary to the County of Cheshire Territorial Army Associa-

tion; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Colonel D. F. Douglas-Jones, Royal Artillery; unmarried. Commissioned to Royal Artillery, 1904; served European War, 1914-18, with regiment and on General Staff; Staff Officer, R.A., H.Q., 1st Army, 1916; Brigade Major, R.A.; G.S.O.2, R.A., H.Q. 1st Corps, 1917-18 and G.S.O.2, R.A., H.Q. 2nd Army, Cologne, 1919; subsequently G.H.Q. Army of Occupation, (despatches four times, Brevet Majority, D.S.O., M.C.); passed Staff College, 1920; Staff, War Office, 1921 and Headquarters, Eastern Command, Horse Guards, 1922; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., 1st London Division, 1924-28; retired, 1928. *Address:* The Castle, Chester. *T.:* Chester 822. *Club:* Senior United Service.

DOUGLAS-MATHESON, Lt.-Col. Neal William, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; F.R.G.S.; late R.E.; *b.* Aberdeen; *e.s.* of late John Douglas-Matheson; *m.* 1921, Violet, *o. d.* of late Algernon Hodson, 23 Brunswick Square, Hove, and Mrs. Hodson, Delphi Cottage, Parkstone, Dorset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Virginia Military Institute and University of Tennessee. Civil and Mining Engineer; building Railways in Canada (I.C.R.); building and operating Railways, L. & N., C.B. & Q. Wabash, U.S.A.; Supt. La Follette Coal, Iron and Railway Co., U.S.A.; bridge building for Boston and Albany Railway, U.S.A.; building and operating Railways in Central and South America; fought in Revolutions in Nicaragua and Spanish Honduras (wounded, prisoner of war, sentenced to be shot, escaped); joined up as a private in British Honduras, 1914; left British Honduras, July 1915; gazetted in R.E.'s, 15 Oct. 1915 (wounded five times, D.S.O., M.C., and Bar); Cross of St. John of Spanish Honduras; Cross of St. Lazarus, Nicaragua. *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Turf, Cairo.

See also Sir Arnold W. Hodson.

DOUGLAS-PENNANT, family name of **Baron Penrhyn.**

DOUGLAS-PENNANT, Hon. Violet Blanche, Commandant Women's Royal Air Force, 1918; National Health Insurance Commissioner, Wales, 1912-18; previously Member of the Education Committee, L.C.C.; sister of 3rd Baron Penrhyn. *Publication:* Under the Searchlight, 1922. *Address:* 51 Onslow Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2650.

DOUGLAS - SCOTT - MONTAGU, family name of **Baron Montagu of Beaulieu.**

DOUGLASS, Walter John, LL.M.; late Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of British Guiana; *b.* 4 May 1863; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Charles Edward Douglass, late of 14 Clifton Terrace, Brighton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Articled to Trower, Freeling & Parkin of New Square, Lincoln's Inn, 1886; admitted Solicitor of the Supreme Court, 1889; partner in firm of Greenwood & Douglass, solicitors, Southampton, 1892-97; District Commissioner, Lagos, West Africa, 1897-1900; partner in firm of Macdonald & Douglass, St. John's, Antigua, West Indies, 1901-7; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; Stipendiary Magistrate, St. Lucia, W.I., and 1st Commissioner of Income Tax, 1907-12; Stipendiary Magistrate, British Guiana, 1912-20; Stipendiary Magistrate, Port of Spain, Trinidad, 1921-23. *Address:* 22 Palace Court, W.2. *Clubs:* Over Seas, Royal Empire Society.

DOUIE, Charles Oswald Gaskell; Secretary of University College, London, since 1927; Secretary Ramsay Memorial Fellowship Trust; *b.* 1896; *y. s.* of late Sir James McC. Douie; *m.* 1931, Margaret Louise, *y. d.* of late W. M. Cuthbert and of Lady Seymour-Lloyd, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Rugby (Scholar); The Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar). Served European War in Dorset Regt. and R. Munster Fusiliers in Belgium, France and Italy; entered Home Civil Service (Board of Education) 1919; Secretary Adult Education Committee, Public Libraries Committee, Juvenile Organisations Committee (Board of Education), Prisoners Education Committee (Home Office); Educational Adviser Wormwood Scrubs Prison; Visited Universities of British Dominions at invitation of Carnegie Corporation of New York, to report on Adult Education 1932-33. *Publications:* The Weary Road, 1929; Beyond the Sunset, 1935; Contributions to Nineteenth Century, Cornhill, History and other journals. *Address:* 7 Gordon Place, W.C.1.; Appledown, Hambrook, Chichester. *Club:* New University.

DOULL, Rt. Rev. Alexander John, M.A., D.D. Oxon, 1916; *b.* 8 Sep. 1870; *m.* 1901; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Oriel College, Oxford. Assistant Curate, Leeds Parish Church, 1896-99; Church of the Advent, Montreal, 1899-1901; Rector, Church of the Advent, Montreal, 1901-10; Dean of Columbia and Rector of Christ Church Cathedral, Victoria, B.C., 1910-14; Bishop of Kootenay, 1915-33; Assistant-Bishop and Archdeacon of Sheffield, 1933-34; Vicar of Brodsworth, Doncaster, 1933-34.

DOULL, Hon. Mr. Justice John, K.C., Judge Supreme Court of Nova Scotia since 1933; Lecturer on Procedure Dalhousie Law School; *b.* New Glasgow, Nova Scotia, 1 Nov. 1878; *s.* of James F. Doull and Christy A. McLellan; *m.* 1914, Irene McGregor; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dalhousie University and Law School, B.A. 1909; LL.B. 1910. Accountant Dominion Coal Co. 1903-7; Town Solicitor Town of Trenton, 1914-30; Mayor, Town of New Glasgow, 1925; Member of N.S. House of Assembly, 1925 and 1928-33; Member of Executive Council, 1928; Provincial Secretary, 1930; Attorney General of Nova Scotia, 1931-33. *Address:* Halifax, N.S. *Club:* Scotia, New Glasgow.

DOUMERGUE, Emile; doyen honoraire de la Faculte libre de theologie protestante de Montauban; *b.* Nimes, Gard, 24 Nov. 1844. *Educ.:* a fait des études dans les Facultés de théologie de Genève, Montauban, Erlangen (Bavière), Berlin; a rédigé le journal Le Christianisme au XIXe siècle 1871-80; a publié divers ouvrages d'apologétique, d'histoire, de polémique ecclésiastique, en particulier un volume sur L'Autorité en matière de foi et deux volumes sur le Fidéisme. Il a publié L'Iconographie calvinienne, un vol. en 8vo avec nombreuses illustrations, et une série de petits volumes sur Calvin et son œuvre:—Autrefois et aujourd'hui, Guide historique et pittoresque de l'étranger à Genève (traduit en anglais); L'Art et le sentiment dans l'œuvre de Calvin; La Piété réformée d'après Calvin (traduit en hollandais); Calvin le fondateur des libertés modernes; Les Origines historiques de la déclaration des droits de l'homme et du citoyen; Les Grands Principes de '89; La Mort de Calvin et les Jésuites; Calvin le predicateur de Genève (traduit en hollandais); La Maison de Calvin; Lausanne au temps de la Réformation; Les Calomnies antiprotestantes; La Genève-des Genevois; Ouvrages sur la guerre: L'Empire de la Kultur; L'Allemagne religieuse; Le Droit et la Force, d'après les manuels des états-majors allemand et français; L'Arménie, les massacres, et la question d'orient (études et documents); et Propos de guerre, chaque quinzaine dans Foi et Vie; ainsi *que des études spéciales remplissant un no*; Les Lettons, les Provinces Baltique et le Pangermanisme Prussien en Russie, 1917; Le Caractère de Calvin, Le Style et l'Homme, La Théologie, L'Organisation des Églises et de la Société, 1931, 2ème edition remaniée et augmentée; La Paix par la verde, memento des principaux faits et documents de nature à preuver les responsabilités avant et pendant la guerre, 1er vol., Avant, 1922, 2ème vol., Pendant, 1922; Waarom hebben de Franschen het Roergebied

bezet; Le christianisme est il chretien?—*quatre conferences avec notes documentaires et critiques*; Le vrai chant du vrai Psaume huguenot; Vinet et l'expiation, 1930; D'où l'on vient et où l'on va, 1931; Richelieu a Montauban, qui est responsable des guerres de religion, 1931; Et une serie d'autres brochures sur les questions religieuses et sur les questions ecclesiastiques, Jean Calvin, les hommes et les choses de son temps, huit volumes en quarto avec illustration Première partie: La preparation; La jeunesse; les premiers essais; Seconde partie: Le milieu, La Geneve calviniste; L'Iconographie calvinienne; Troisième partie: La Pensee, La pensée religieuse, la pensée ecclesiastique et la pensée politique; Quatrieme partre: L œuvre, La Lutte, le triomphe. *Address:* Montauban (T. et G.), France

DOUMERGUE, Gaston; *b.* Aigues-Vives (Gard), 1 Août 1863; *m.* 1931, Madame J. Graves. *Educ.:* Lycee de Nimes; Faculté de Droit de Paris Avocat a la Cour d'Appel de Nîmes, 1885; Magistrat en Indo-Chine, 1890-92; Magistrat en Algerie, 1893; Députe du Gard, 1893; Secretaire de la Chambre des Députes, 1895-96; Ministre des Colonies, 1902-5; Vice-Président de la Chambre des Députés, 1905-6; Ministre du Commerce, de l'Industrie et du Travail, 1906-8, Ministre de l'Instruction Publique, 1908-10, Sénateur du Gard, 1910; President du Conseil, Ministre des Affaires Etrangères, 1913-14; Ministre des Colonies, 1914-17; President of the Senate, 1923 24; President of the French Republic, 1924-31; Prime Minister, France, 1934. *Publications:* collaborateur à la Grande Revue (Bulletin politique) et a divers journaux politiques. *Address:* Tournefeuille, Haute Garonne, France.

DOUMIC, René; Secretaire perpétuel de l'Academie Française; Directeur de la Revue des Deux Mondes *Educ.:* Lycée Condorcet; Ecole Normale Supérieure. Agrégé des lettres; Professeur de l Université; Fondateur de la Societé des Conférences. *Publications*· Portraits d'écrivains; Etudes sur la litterature française; Essais sur le théâtre contemporain; George Sand; Saint Simon, Le Misanthrope; Lettres d'Elvire à Lamartine; articles dans la Revue des Deux Mondes *Address:* 10bis rue du Pré Clercs, Paris, viie.

DOUTHWAITE, Arthur Henry, M.D; F.R C P. London; Physician to Guy's Hospital, London; Hon. Physician to All Saints' Hospital, London, and British Home for Incurables, and Royal Hospital and Home for Incurables, Consulting Physician, Bushey Cottage Hospital, and Bromley and District Hospital; Member of Association of British Physicians; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Harveian and London Medical Societies; *b.* Chefu, China, 1896; *s* of late A. W. Douthwaite, M.D, Sheffield, and Constance Groves, Redland, Bristol; *m.* Gladys Olivia, *d.* of late John Dannhorn; three *d. Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Bristol University; University College, London; Guy's Hospital, London; Berlin; Vienna. Civilian Prisoner of War, Ruhleben, Germany, 1914-18; Beaney Prize for Pathology, 1921; Murchison Prize (Medicine) Royal College of Physicians, 1922; Science Scholarships, Middlesex Hospital and Guy's Hospital, 1919; late Clinical Assistant, Assistant House Surgeon, House Physician, Medical Registrar and Tutor, Chief Assistant in Neurology, Guy's Hospital; Consulting Physician, Mitcham Cottage Hospital and Edenbridge Hospital. *Publications:* The Injection Treatment of Varicose Veins; The Treatment of Rheumatoid Arthritis and Sciatica; The Treatment of Chronic Arthritis; The Treatment of Asthma; A Guide to General Practice; various articles in Medical Journals. *Recreations:* riding and aviation. *Address:* 49 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3475, 3476.

DOUTHWAITE, James Lungley; *Librarian to the Corporation of London*; Curator of Guildhall Museum; Director of Guildhall Art Gallery; *b.* 25 March 1877; *yr. s.* of William Ralph Douthwaite, Librarian to the Hon. Society of Gray's Inn; *m.* Laura, *e. d.* of Thomas William Jacobs; three *d. Educ.:* City of London School. Joined staff of the Guildhall Library as Junior Assistant, 1893; served in the ranks of the 15th Essex, European War (despatches). *Address:* Northwood, The Bridle Road, Purley. *T.:* Purley 2755.

DOVASTON, Margaret, R B.A. 1910; portrait and figure painter; *b.* 1884; *o. d.* of Adolphus Dovaston and Amy, *d.* of Walter Hay, F.R.A M., Shrewsbury. *Educ.:* studied Art under T. W. Cole, A.R.C.A. (Ealing); A. S. Cope, R.A. (Kensington); and at Royal Academy Schools. Awarded Bronze Medal, King's Prizes, etc, Board of Education, S. Kensington; 3 Silver Medals and other prizes, Royal Academy Schools; British Institution Scholarship, 1907; Exhibitor Royal Academy (first in 1908); Member North British Academy, 1911. *Principal Works:* The Awakening of Spring; Joseph interpreting Pharaoh's Dreams; Born to raise the Sons of Earth; Vanity and the Mirror of Flattery; portraits of Miss Violet Hudson, Rev. T. Flynn, LL D., *Recreations:* collecting period costume, gardening, and pigeons. *Address:* 14 Madeley Road, Ealing, W.; The Studio, 51 Avenue Gardens, Mill Hill Park, W.3. *T.:* Chiswick 2107.

DOVE, Dame Frances, D.B.E., *cr.* 1928; M.A.; J.P.; Governor of Girton College, Cambridge, and of Wycombe Abbey School, Bucks; *d.* of Rev. J. T. Dove, of Cowbitt Vicarage, Lincolnshire, 1862-1906. *Educ.:* Queen's College, London; Girton College, Cambridge. Assistant Mistress Cheltenham Ladies' College and St. Leonards School, St. Andrews, Fife; Headmistress of St. Leonards School, 1882-96; of Wycombe Abbey School, 1896-1910; Member of Bucks County Education Committee, 1910-28; received D.B.E. in recognition of services to Education. *Publications:* part author of Work and Play, 1898; contributed to St. Leonards School Gazette, 1877–1927, 1927. *Address:* 21 Priory Avenue, High Wycombe, Bucks. *T.:* High Wycombe 331.

DOVER, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1935; **Rt. Rev. Alfred Carey Wollaston Rose,** M.A.; *s.* of late Rev. A. Rose, Vicar of Wilstead, Beds; *m* 1920, Lois, *d.* of late Charles Garton of Banstead, Surrey; four *s. Educ:* Marlborough; Worcester College, Oxford. Curate of St Mary, Somers Town, 1909-14; temporary Chaplain R.N., 1914-19, H.M.S. London 1914-16, H.M.S Tyne, 1917-1918, H.M.S. Marlborough, 1918-19; Sub-Warden Bishops Hostel, Lincoln, 1919-20; Warden, 1921-27; Vicar of Haigh, Lancs, 1920-1921; Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral, 1927-1928; Vicar and Rural Dean of Brighton 1928-1934; *Prebendary of Waltham in Chichester* Cathedral, 1928; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Chichester, 1928-34; Chaplain to the King, 1933-34; Governor of Marlborough College, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* St. Martin's Priory, Canterbury.

DOVERDALE, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1916; **Edward Alexander Partington;** *b* 25 Feb 1904; *o. s* of 2nd Baron and Hon Clara Isabel Murray, *d.* of 1st Viscount Elibank; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1933, Audrey Ailsa, *d* of Arthur Pointing, 22 Westbourne Street, W.2 and Sydney, Australia *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* none *Address:* 14 Arlington House, Arlington Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 2330; Westwood Park, Droitwich; *T.*. Droitwich 61. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Carlton.

DOW, Alexander Warren, B.A., R.B.A. 1916; artist; formerly Art Critic on the staff of Colour; writer of Palette and Chisel columns;

b. 1873; s. of John Dow; m. 1917, Emilie, e. d. of Rev. W. E. Smith; one d. Educ.: Leys School, Cambridge; Clare College, Cambridge (prizeman). History Honours, 1895; engaged in business for 11 years; then studied Art under Norman Garstin; at the Polytechnic; under Frank Brangwyn, R.A.; and also in France; Vice President Old Dudley Art Society; exhibitor R.A., R.O.I., International, R.I., R.H.A., Liverpool, Paris Salon, N.E.A.C., etc.; picture in the Manchester Whitworth Institute; Roman Catholic. *Publications:* articles on Art and other subjects in Daily News, Observer, Universe, Evening News, Tablet, Evening Standard, Star, Catholic Times, Catholic Review, Drawing, etc.; also many pictures for reproduction. *Recreations:* travel, seeing other artists' pictures, opera. *Address:* 26 Temple Fortune Lane, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 4894. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

DOW, David Rutherford, M.B., Ch.B. (with distinction), M.D. (with commendation), D.P.H., F.R.C.P. (Ed.) F.R.S. (Ed.); *Professor* of Anatomy, University of St Andrews (University College, Dundee) since 1925; Member of Council and Secretary for Scotland of Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of Council Dundee Branch British Medical Association (President 1936-37); Member of Council, University College, Dundee; Examiner in Anatomy Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh; Honorary President, Crail Golfing Society; b. Crail, Fifeshire, 1887; o. s. of late Dr Dow, M.A., M.D., Crail. Educ.: Waid Academy, Anstruther; University of St. Andrews. Late Lecturer and Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of St. Andrews; House Surgeon and House Physician, Royal Infirmary, Dundee; Acting House Surgeon and House Physician, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, London; Commission R.A M.C. 1st Southern General Hospital, Birmingham; Surgeon on the Mauretania; Practitioner and Medical Officer of Health, Crail; Vice-President, Dundee Naturalists Society. *Publications:* In journals. Anatomy of Rudimentary First Thoracic Ribs with special reference to the arrangement of the Brachial Plexus; Incidence of Arterio-sclerosis in the Arteries of the body; Spontaneous rupture of the Heart; Vascularity of Human Cardiac Valves; Other contributions to medical literature *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 16 Windsor Street, Dundee; Crail, Fifeshire. *T.:* Dundee 67152, Crail 2. *Club:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews

DOW, Hugh, C.I E. 1932; b. 8 May 1886; s. of Alfred Dow; m. Ann, d of J. Sheffield; one s. one d. Educ.: Aske's Hatcham School; University College, London. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1909; minor appointments in Sind, 1910-16; Municipal Commissioner, Surat, 1916; Assistant Commissioner in Sind for Civil Supplies and Controller of Prices, 1918; Deputy Secretary, Finance Dept, Bombay, 1921; Secretary, Finance Dept, Bombay, 1923; Financial Adviser, Public Work in Sind, 1925; Financial Adviser, Public Works and Development, Bombay, 1926; Revenue Officer, Lloyd (Sukkur) Barrage, 1927; Member Bombay Legislative Council; Member of the Sind Conference, 1932; Chairman of Sind Administrative Committee, 1933-34. *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Clubs:* East India United Service; R.B. Yacht, Bombay; Sind, Karachi.

DOWBIGGIN, Sir Herbert Layard, Kt, cr. 1931; C M.G. 1926; Inspector-General of Police, Ceylon, since 1913; b 1880; e. s. of late Rev. R. T. Dowbiggin. Educ.: Merchant Taylors' School. Joined Ceylon Police, 1901; on special duty reporting on the Cyprus Police Force, 1926, and on the Palestine Police Force, 1930; has King's Police Medal and Orders of St. John of Jerusalem and Crown of Belgium. *Recreations:* polo, cricket, shooting, mountaineering. *Address:* Colombo, Ceylon. *Clubs:* Alpine, Badminton.

DOWDALL, His Honour Harold Chaloner, K.C., M.A, B.C.L., of the Inner Temple and Northern Circuit; Judge of the County Court of Lancashire (Circuit No. 6) since 1921; Chancellor of the Dioceses of Liverpool since 1913; of Bristol since 1920; b. 1868, y. s. of late Thomas Dowdall, Liverpool; m. 1897, Hon. Mary Frances Harriet (see Hon. Mrs. Dowdall); one s. three d. Educ.: Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford. Practised at Liverpool Local Bar until 1917; Lord Mayor of Liverpool, 1908-9; First Chairman of the Liverpool Council of Social Service, 1909-17; First Chairman of the Legal Board of the National Assembly of the Church of England, 1923-28; President of the Society of Public Teachers of Law in England and Wales, 1929. *Publications:* Local Development, Law, 1919; Estatification, 1930; various articles in Edinburgh Review, Law Quarterly Review, etc. *Address:* Sunnyholme, Hoylake; *T.:* Hoylake 979; Melfort Cottage, Boars Hill, Oxford; *T.:* Boars Hill 12. *Clubs:* St. James's, Leander; Liverpool University.

See also Sir Charles A. Petrie.

DOWDALL, Hon. Mrs. (Hon. Mary Frances Harriet Borthwick); b. 1876; y. d. of 16th Lord Borthwick; m. 1897, Harold Chaloner Dowdall (q v.); one s. three d *Publications:* The Book of Martha, 1913; Joking Apart, 1914; The Kaleidoscope, 1915, Susie, 1919; Three Loving Ladies, 1921; The Tactless Man, 1922; Second Book of Martha, 1923; Manners and Tone of Good Society, 1926; Questionable Antics, 1927; various articles in Manchester Guardian and other journals. *Address:* Melfort Cottage, Boars Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Boars Hill 12.

DOWDEN, Maj. Charles Henry, D.S.O. 1915; M.C.; O.B.E. 1921; late K.R.R.C.; b. 21 Oct 1880; m. 1920, Mildred Anne, e.d. of Charles George Scott, Marlow House, Lee, Kent; one s. one d. Served 15 years in the ranks (Rifle Brigade); 2nd Lieut K.R.R.C., 1914; Captain, 1917; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, wounded three times, M.C., 1914 Star, despatches thrice, War and Victory medal); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* The Stumps, Ashford, Middlesex. *T.:* Ashford (Middlesex) 45.

DOWDING, Air Marshal Sir Hugh Caswall Tremenheere, K.C.B., cr. 1933; C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1919; Royal Air Force; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief Fighter Command since 1936; b. 24 April 1882; m. 1918 (decd.); one s. one d. Educ.: Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined the Royal Artillery, 1900; Royal Flying Corps, 1914; Royal Air Force, 1918; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Director of Training, Air Ministry, 1926-29; commanded Fighting Area, Air Defence of Great Britain, 1929 30; Air Member for Research and Development of Air Council, 1930 36. *Club:* United Service.

DOWELL, Brig.-Gen. Arthur John William, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; b. 27 July 1861; y. s. of late Adm. Sir William M. Dowell, G.C.B. of Ford, Bideford, Devon; m. 1894, Amy Helen d of late Gen. T. C. Lyons, C.B., 46 Lower Sloane Street. Educ.: Wellington Coll.; R M.C., Sandhurst. Received first commission in the Berkshire Regt., 1882; Capt. 1890; Maj. 1902; Lieut.-Col., 1908; commanded 1st Batt. Royal Berkshire Regiment, to Aug. 1912; Commandant Royal Hibernian Military School, 1913-14; was A.D.C. to Governor of Bermuda, 1894-96; Col., 1916; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1916; commanded 6th Royal Berkshire Regiment, 1914-16; served Egyptian Expedition, 1882; surrender of Kafr Dowar (medal, bronze star); Soudan, Expedition, 1884-85, Nile, on transport duty (clasp); Soudan, 1885-86, Frontier Field Force, action of Giniss as A.D.C. to Brig.-Gen. commanding 2nd Brigade; European War, 1914-16 (prom. Colonel,

despatches twice; C.M.G.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

DOWELL, Colonel George Cecil, C.M.G. 1916; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 28 July 1862; *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel G. D. Dowell, V.C., R.M. Artillery; *m.* 1933, Katherine Ellen, *widow* of Major W. A. Persse, R.A., formerly of Roxborough, Co. Galway. *Educ.:* Mannamead School, Plymouth; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1882; was in India with British Mountain Artillery till 1914; Brigade-Major, 1898-1900; Capt. 1889; Major, 1900; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1915; served Burma, 1885-86 (medal with clasp); Hazara Expedition, 1888 (clasp), and 1891 (clasp); Isazai Expedition, 1892; Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); Aden, 1903-4 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 6 times, C.M.G., wounded, French Croix-de-Guerre). *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox & Co.'s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DOWELL, Bt. Lt.-Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) George William, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; Loyal N. Lancs Regt.; *b.* 11 Jan. 1860; *e. s.* of late Admiral Sir W. M. Dowell, G.C.B., of Ford, Bideford, Devon; *m.* 1889, Jane Dunlop, *d.* of William James Best of Bombay; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered army, 1880; Major, 1901; retired, 1908; served S. Africa, 1902 (severely wounded, Queen's medal, 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G. C.B.E., 1915 Star, Serbian Order of the White Eagle with Swords, Greek Order of the Redeemer, Greek Order of Military Merit, Brevet Lt.-Col., despatches seven times); Master of Lichfield Garrison Beagles, 1911-13. *Address:* Clees Hall, Alphamstone, Bures, Suffolk. *Club:* Naval and Military.
See also Lt.-Col. Sir V. L. Henderson.

DOWER, Captain Alan Vincent Gandar; M.P. (C.) Cumberland (Penrith and Cockermouth division) since 1935; *b.* 1898; *s.* of late J. W. G. Dower; *m.* Aymée Lavender, *d.* of Captain Sir George James Robert Clerk, 9th Bt. *q.v.* *Educ.:* R.M.C. Sandhurst; Oxford University. 2nd Lieut. R.W. Surrey Regt., 1915; 2nd Lieut. 2nd Dragoon Guards, 1916; served in France during European War, 1916-17; attached Royal Air Force, 1918; Captain 2nd Dragoon Guards; Reserve of Officers, 1928; M.P. (C), Stockport, 1931-35; Freeman of City of London; Liveryman, Barbers Company; F.R.G.S.; F.Z.S. *Recreations:* hunting, big game shooting, polo, tennis, golf. *Address:* 35 Lowndes Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3755; High Head Castle, Cumberland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Naval and Military, Princes, Ranelagh, Hurlingham, Queen's.

DOWIE, Lawrence Adam, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Ebenezer Dowie, Victoria, British Columbia; *m.* 1912, Lilian, *d.* of late Adam Dowie, Java and London; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Westmount Academy. Chartered Accountant (C.A., Canada, 1907); and Associate of the Incorporated Accountants and Auditors, 1913; European War, 1915-19 as General Auditor, Canadian Forces with rank of Colonel (despatches twice, C.B.E.) *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 6 Bracknell Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0910. *Club:* Sports'.

DOWIE, Ménie Muriel; *b.* Liverpool; 2nd *d.* of Muir Dowie and Annie, *d.* of Robert Chambers, author of Vestiges of Creation, etc.; *m.* 1st, 1891, Sir Henry Norman *q.v.*; 2nd, 1903, Major E. A. FitzGerald (*d.* 1931). *Educ.:* Germany; France. Travelled in the Karpathians, 1890; Egypt, 1892; the Balkans, 1896. *Publications:* A Girl in the Karpathians, 1891; Gallia, 1895; Some Whims of Fate, 1896; The Crook of the Bough, 1898; Love and his Mask, 1901; Things about our Neighbourhood, 1903. *Address:* 55 Berkeley Court, N.W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 1054.

DOWLING, Geoffrey Barrow, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician to Department for Skin Diseases, St. Thomas's Hospital; Physician to St. John's Hospital for Skin Diseases; *b.* Cape Town, 9 Aug. 1891; *s.* of Thomas Barrow Dowling, Mus. Doc., and Minna Grant; *m.* 1923, Mary Elisabeth Kelly; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Guy's Hospital. Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the British Association of Dermatology. *Publications:* Section on Diseases of the Skin in A Text Book of Medicine by J. J. Conybeare; papers on medical subjects. *Address:* 28 Devonshire Place, W.I. *T.:* Welbeck 7255.

DOWLING, Most Rev. John Pius; Order of Preachers, S.T.M.; Archbishop and Metropolitan of Port of Spain, Trinidad, since 1909; *b.* Freshford, Co. Kilkenny, Ireland, 23 June 1860; *s.* of William and Mary Dowling. *Educ.:* Freshford, Kilkenny; Rockwell College. Joined National Bank, 1877; entered Dominican Novitiate, St. Mary's, Tallaght, Dublin, 1881; began Theological Studies at San Clemente and Santa Maria sopra Minerva, 1884; Priest, 1887; Professor, etc., in St. Mary's, Tallaght, 1888-97; Rector of San Clemente, Rome, 1897-1904; Superior of Dominican Fathers in Trinidad, and Vicar-General of the Archdiocese of Port of Spain, 1905-7; Administrator of the Archdiocese, May 1907. *Address:* Port of Spain, Trinidad. *T.A.:* Archbishop, Port of Spain.

DOWN and CONNOR, R.C. Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. Daniel Mageean;** *b.* 1882. *Educ.:* St. Malachy's College, Belfast; Maynooth. Priest, 1906; Professor, St. Malachy's College, 1907-19; Dean of Maynooth, 1919-29. *Address:* Trench House, Belfast.

DOWN and CONNOR and DROMORE, Bishop of, since 1935, **Rt. Rev. John Frederick McNeice,** D.D. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Deacon, 1895; priest, 1897; Curate of Cappoquin, 1895-99; Holy Trinity, Belfast, 1899-1900; St. Clement's, Belfast, 1901-2; Incumbent, 1902-3; Incumbent of Holy Trinity, Belfast, 1903-8; Incumbent of Carrickfergus, 1908-31; Precentor and Canon of Connor Cathedral, 1921-26; Archdeacon of Connor, 1926-31; Bishop of Cashel and Waterford, 1931-34; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Down, 1927; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1930. *Publications:* Carrickfergus and its Contacts, 1928; Reunion: the Open Door, 1929; The Church of Ireland in Belfast, 1778-1931, 1931; Spiritual Rebirth, 1932; Some Northern Churchmen, 1934. *Address:* Bishop's House, Malone Road, Belfast. *T.:* Fortwilliam 66822.
See also Sir Charles Nicholson.

DOWN, Dean of; *see* Carmody, Very Rev. W. P.

DOWN, Rev. Edward Arthur; Hon. Canon of Southwark Cathedral, 1918; Rural Dean of Kennington, 1917-26; Proctor for the Clergy of the Southwark Diocese in the Lower House of the Canterbury Convocation, 1917; Assistant Priest of St. John the Divine, Kennington; *b.* 4 Feb. 1862; 2nd *s.* of James Dundas Down, Oakridge, Dorking; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford; 1st Class Honour School of Theology, 1884; B.A. 1884; M.A. 1887; Cuddesdon Theological College, 1885. Deacon, 1886; Priest, 1887; Curate of St. John, Kennington, 1886. *Publications:* Our Life in Paradise, 1902; The Invocation of Saints, 1903. *Address:* 125 Vassall Road, S.W.9.

DOWN, Captain Richard Thornton, C.V.O. 1923; D.S.O. 1919; R.N. (retired); *e. s.* of late Capt. William Thornton Down, late of Spearpoint, Ashford, Kent; *b.* 1882. *Educ.:* Tonbridge Castle School. Served South African War, 1899-1900 (medal with two clasps); China, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19

(despatches twice, D.S.O., Russian Orders of Vladimir and St. Anne with swords, American Navy Cross, Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); Naval Attaché, Rome, 1922-26; retired list, 1928. *Address:* The Old Cottage, Burchetts Green, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

DOWNE, 10th Viscount (*cr.* 1680), **Richard Dawnay,** Bt., 1642; Baron Dawnay of Danby (U.K.), *cr.* 1897; *b.* 16 May 1903; *er. s.* of 9th Viscount and Dorothy, *o. c.* of late Sir W. ffolkes, 3rd Bt.; *S.* father 1931; *m.* 1928, Margaret Christine, *d.* of late Christian Bahnsen, Passaic, New Jersey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Page of Honour to H.M. the King; Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1923-26; Vice-President of New Jersey Worsted Mills and Gera Mills, U.S.A., 1926-30; with Chase National Bank, New York, 1930-31. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir:* s. Hon. John Christian George Dawnay, *b.* 18 Jan. 1935. *Address:* Wykeham Abbey, Yorks. *T.A.:* Wykeham; *T.:* Wykeham 4; Danby Lodge, Danby, Yorks. *T.A.:* Danby, Yorks; *T.:* Castleton 6. *Club:* Guards.

See also Sir Archibald H. Campbell, Rev. A. R. H. Grant.

DOWNER, Rev. Arthur Cleveland, M.A., D.D. Oxon; retired; permission to officiate in diocese of London; licensed public preacher in diocese of Southwark; *e. s.* of late Henry Oliphant Downer, of Kensington and the Stock Exchange, and Elizabeth Williams Shepard, of Connecticut, U.S.A.; *b.* 14 Aug. 1847; *m.* 1st, 1872, Harriet Elton (*d.* 1931), *e. c.* of late Rev. Wm. Keats Sweetland; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Annie, *y. c.* of late John Snow, Wedmore, Bridgwater. *Educ.:* Kensington Grammar School (Exhibitioner); Brasenose College, Oxford, 3rd Cl. Mods., 3rd Cl. Lit. Hum.; B.A., M.A., B.D., D.D. Deacon, 1870; priest, 1871; Incumbent of St. Silas, Hunslet, Leeds, 1873; Vicar of Ilkley, 1878; Rector of St. Cuthbert, Bedford, 1886; Vicar of Limber Magna, Lincs., 1897; Incumbent of Christ Church, Harrow Road, W., 1903; of St. Andrew's, Biarritz, 1909; of St. Paul's, Hyères, 1910; Rector of Selham, 1913; during the war was Hd. Sp. Constable, Member of Emergency Committee, and Chairman Advisory Committee, Midhurst; served for Church Army with H.M. Forces in France, Belgium, and Germany, 1919 (British War Medal and Medal for Long Service as Special Constable); retired from parochial work, 1920; since engaged in literary work, as chaplain on troopships and other clerical work. *Publications:* The Odes of Keats, with Notes, etc., 1897; Mountaineering Ballads, 1905; Thomas Scott the Commentator, A Memoir, 1909; The Mission and Ministration of the Holy Spirit, 1909; Alternative Offices proposed compared with the Service of H.C. in the Common Prayer; 1924; The Principle of Interpretation of the Epistle to the Hebrews, 1927; Sonnets of the Christian Year and other Lyrics, 1929; (joint) A Historical Account of Evangelical Religion in Oxford, 1936; articles in Alpine Journal and Churchman, sermons, etc. *Recreations:* mountaineering, literature, especially poetry. *Address:* Medlea, 17 The Grove, Coulsdon, Surrey. *T.A.:* Downer, Coulsdon. *T.:* Uplands 1656. *Clubs:* Authors', Public Schools Alpine Sports.

DOWNER, William James, C.B. 1913; C.M.G. 1912; I.S.O. 1905; late Treasurer of St. Peter's (Crown) Chapel, Vere Street, Marylebone; J.P. County of London; *b.* 20 April 1851; *s.* of late Joseph Downer, War Office; *m.* 1880, Charlotte (*d.* 1931), *y. d.* of George Moon of Castle Hill, Dungannon, Co. Tyrone; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Saviour's, Shoreham (now Ardingly), 1859-63; private study, Gibraltar, 1863-68; Dublin, 1869-70. Entered H.M.'s Office of Works, 1871; Senior Clerk, 1886; Principal Clerk, 1901; Assistant Secretary, 1909-13; Secretary to Interdepartmental Committee on Accommodation for the Bankruptcy Departments, 1886; Secretary to Interdepartmental Committee on British Cemeteries Abroad, 1889; a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V. and Queen Mary, 1911; a Staff Officer at the Investiture of the Prince of Wales at Carnarvon, 1911; Coronation Medal, 1911. *Recreations:* formerly mainly cycling; now books, the films and the theatre. *Address:* Dunluce, Port Hill, Shrewsbury. *T.:* Shrewsbury 2659. *Club:* The Shrewsbury.

DOWNES, Sir Arthur Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1910; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; late Senior Medical Inspector for Poor Law, Local Government Board, Whitehall; Vice-President The Sunlight League; *b.* 11 Oct. 1851; *s.* of late T. R. C. Downes, Milford Lodge and Heath House, Shropshire; *m.* 1st, 1875, Evelyn (*d.* 1892), *d.* of James Downes; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1902, Florence, *d.* of Horace Chapman, Donhead House, Wilts; one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; University College, London; Aberdeen University. M.B., C.M. (highest honours), 1873, M.D., 1875, Aberdeen; D.P.H. Camb., 1877; Deputy Medical Officer of Health, Shropshire Combined Districts, and Medical Officer of Health, Essex Combined Districts, 1876-89; Medical Inspector, Local Government Board, 1889-1919; member of Royal Commission on Poor Laws and Relief of Distress; also of a number of Departmental Committees, including those on Workhouse Dietaries, Nursing in Workhouses, Workhouse Accounts, Feeding of Prisoners, Vagrancy, Midwives Act, Condition of the Blind, etc.; formerly representative of Local Government Board on Social Welfare Association for London, and on Central Council for District Nursing; Chairman of First Homeless Poor Committee for London; Vice-President Sunlight League and Faculty of Science; Trustee, Lord Strathcona's Charity for Lepers. *Publications:* various papers in Proceedings Royal Society; Effect of Light on Bacteria, etc.; Influence of Light on Protoplasm, etc., 1877-1886; these researches being the first to reveal the destructive action of light on the organisms of putrefaction and disease. *Address:* Mt. Carmel, Haifa, Palestine. *Club:* Public Schools.

See also Lt.-Col. A. D. Montague Browne, Lt.-Col. O. C. Downes.

DOWNES, Very Rev. Edmund Audley, M.A.; Rector of Hadleigh, Suffolk, and Dean of Bocking since 1932; *b.* Rawal Pindi, India, 17 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Edmund Downes, M.D., Eastbourne; *m.* 1906, Muriel Ashton, *e. d.* of late Cleland Lammiman, F.R.C.S., Tunbridge Wells; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; University College, Oxford. 2nd Class Classical Hon. Moderations; 2nd Class Classical Hon. Finals; represented Oxford University in swimming and water polo, 1896-1900; played water polo for Sussex, 1899 and 1900; studied languages in Germany and France, 1900-2; Assistant Master at Wellington College, Berks, 1902-9; Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Headmaster of St. John's School, Leatherhead, 1909-32; Member of Headmasters' Conference; Hon. Canon of Guildford, 1928. *Recreations:* swimming, lawn tennis, motoring. *Address:* The Deanery, Hadleigh, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Dean, Hadleigh, Suffolk. *T.:* Hadleigh 84.

DOWNES, Lt.-Col. John William, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; Shropshire Yeomanry, retired; Estate Agent to Capt. Arthur Heywood-Lonsdale, Cloverley and Shavington Estate, Shropshire; *b.* 14 June 1866; *s.* of John Downes and Ann Meddins; *m.* 1890; one *s.* *Educ.:* private schools. Served S. African War, 1900-1, ranks, Shropshire Yeomanry (despatches); European War, 1914-19, ranks to Lt.-Col., seconded and attached 2/4 R.W. Kent

Regt. and 4th Welsh Regt. (despatches thrice, *D.S.O., M.C.*) *Address:* Calveshall, Whitchurch, Shropshire *T.A.:* Calveshall. *T.:* Calveshall 3

DOWNES, Lieut.-Col. Oscar Clayton, D.S.O. 1915; M.C.; Officer Commanding Rifle Depôt and Officer in charge of Rifle Record and Pay Office since 1936; *b.* 1884; *o. s.* of Sir A. H. Downes, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Mary, *d.* of late Capt. Villiers Morton of Little Island, Clonmel, Ireland. Served European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.) *Club:* Naval and Military.

DOWNES, Maj.-General Rupert Major, C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; Commander of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Australian Army Medical Corps; Director General of Medical Services, Australian Military and Air Forces since 1934; *b.* 10 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. M. F. Downes, C.M.G.; *m.* 1913, Doris Mary, O.B.E., *d.* of A. T. Robb, Toorak, Melbourne; *one s. two d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Ormond College, Melbourne University; M.D., M.S., F.R.A.C.S.; *formerly* Hon. Surgeon to Governor General. *Address:* Iringa, Erskine Street, Malvern Melbourne, S.E.3. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Naval and Military, Melbourne.

DOWNEY, Edmund (*nom de plume* F. M. Allen), novelist; Editor of Waterford News since 1906; *b.* Waterford City. *Educ.:* Catholic University School; St. John's College, Waterford. Founded publishing business of Ward & Downey and Downey & Co. *Publications:* Anchor Watch Yarns, 1884; In One Town, 1885; A House of Tears, 1886; Through Green Glasses, 1887; The Voyage of the Ark, 1888; From the Green Bag, 1889; Brayhard, 1890; Captain Lanagan's Log, 1891; Green as Grass, 1892; Round Tower of Babel, 1892; The Land Smeller, 1893; Merchant of Killogue, 1894; Ballybeg Junction, 1894; Little Green Man, 1895; Pinches of Salt, 1895; The Ugly Man, 1896; Mr. Boyton, 1899; Clashmore, 1903; The Brass Ring, 1904; Twenty Years Ago, 1905; Dorothy Tuke, 1905; Charles Lever, 1906; Dunleary, 1911; The Story of Waterford, 1914; Morrissey, 1924. *Address:* Fair View, Newtown, Waterford. *T.A.:* News, Waterford. *T.:* Waterford 43 and 149.

DOWNEY, Maj. J. A. Louis, D.S.O. 1917; Director, Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery, West Hartlepool; *b.* 27 Dec. 1880; *y. s.* of late Darriel Downey. *Educ.:* Seaton Carew; Armstrong College (Durham University). Fellow of the Library Assoc.; Member of the North-Eastern Area Council of the British Legion; 2nd Lieut. Durham Light Infantry on the outbreak of the European War, and rose through all ranks to command the 13th Batt. of the Durham Light Infantry in the field; served European War in France and Belgium, 1915-17 (twice wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Clydesdale, West Hartlepool.

DOWNEY, Most Rev. Richard; *see* Liverpool, R.C. Archbishop of.

DOWNIE, Major Fairbairn, C.B.E. 1920; late 14th Batt. London Regiment (London Scottish); *b.* 19 July 1880; 7th *s.* of late Robert Downie of Dalmally and Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *m.* Kathleen Mary, *e. d.* of late Rt. Hon. C. A. O'Connor, last Master of the Rolls in Ireland, and Mrs. O'Connor, Humshaugh, Northumberland; one *s.* *Educ.:* School of Science and Art, Newcastle upon-Tyne; privately. Member of Institute of Marine Engineers; travelled extensively throughout Europe, the near and far East and American Continent; serving as Lieut. in London Scottish Regiment, on outbreak of war; Captain, Oct. 1914; Brevet Major King's Birthday Honours List, June 1917; Major, 20 June 1917 (despatches, invalided from Belgium with shell concussion, Nov. 1914); entered Ministry of Munitions, July 1915; Director and Superintendent Engineer of Ministry of Munitions, Ireland; organised and equipped six National (shell, cartridge and fuse) Factories and started sixty private firms on munition manufacture; acted as sole arbitrator in 12 industrial trade disputes (So. Ireland); visited and reported upon French and Belgian factories on behalf of War Office, 1918-19; received special mention for services in Ireland; served European war, 1914-18 (1914 Star, War Medal and Victory Medal). *Publications:* several articles on Germany and Japan. *Address:* 31 Upper Addison Gardens, W.14. *T.:* Park 7339. *Club:* National Liberal.

DOWNIE, John P., R.S.W.; portrait, genre, and landscape painter; 4th *s.* of late James Downie, merchant, Glasgow. *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow; and Glasgow University; studied Art under Alphonse Legros at Slade School, Univ. Coll., London, 1889; also later under William Bougerau and George Ferrier in Paris. Represented in the Corporation collection of Glasgow by a portrait; and in the Permanent Collection, Paisley, by a picture. *Principal Works:* The Simple Life; A Scottish Pastoral; November in Holland; is an exhibitor at the Royal Glasgow Institute, and at the various exhibitions throughout Great Britain, and abroad. *Address:* 136 Wellington Street, Glasgow.

DOWNIE, Hon. John Wallace, C.M.G. 1929; late Minister of Mines and Public Works, Southern Rhodesia; *b.* Glasgow, 1876; *m.* 1910, Clara Mortimer, *e. d.* of George Carrol, Bulawayo; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gartsherrie Academy. Ten years railways as a youth; joined Haddon Cotton and Butt, Bulawayo and Beira, 1902; subsequently in business on own account; retired, 1919; General Manager Farmers Co-op. Ltd., 1920 24; High Commissioner for Southern Rhodesia, 1930-35. *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile, British Empire.

DOWNING, George Henry, R.B.A. 1920; Art Master Southern Boys' Secondary School, Portsmouth; *b.* Portsmouth, 16 July 1878; *m.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth. Painter in Water Colours and oils, both landscape and portraits; A.R.B.A., 1917; Exhibitor R.A., R.B.A., Salon, Paris; many provincial Corporation and other Art Galleries; been engaged in art teaching for over 35 years. *Publications:* Text book, The Drawing of Geometrical Models and their application to the drawing of common objects; Art applied to Window Display, 1929; contributor to Art Journals and lecturer on art subjects; many pictures reproduced in colour for publication. *Recreations:* bowls, fishing, billiards. *Address:* 102 Frensham Road, Southsea. *Club:* Southsea Waverley.

DOWNING, Lt.-Col. Henry John, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 20 Jan. 1862; *s.* of Samuel Downing, LL.D., Professor Civil Engineering, Trinity College, Dublin; *m.* 1887, Emily Harriet (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Captain Arthur French Lloyd, late 52nd Oxfordshire Light Infantry; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Army, 1882; Captain, 1889; Adjutant, 1898; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. commanding 1st Batt. The Royal Irish Regiment, 1908; served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal, two clasps); retired 1912; commanded during war 8th Service Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Oct. 1914-Feb. 1916; 10th Reserve Battalion East Lancashire Regt. June 1916 Sep. 1916; 47th Training Reserve Battalion, Sep. 1916-Jan. 1918; 3rd Vol. Batt. Devon Regt., Oct. 1918-Jan. 1919. *Address:* Velwell House, near Totnes, S. Devon.

DOWNING, Henry Philip Burke, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Fellow of the Surveyors Institution; Vice-President R.I.B.A, 1926-28 Member of Committee of Hon. Consulting Architects to the Incorporated Church Building Society and the London Diocesan Fund;

Diocesan Surveyor for Chelmsford; Diocesan Architect for Chichester, 1918; *b.* 1865; *e. surv. s.* of late Henry Downing and Emily, *y. d.* of late Captain Philip Burke; *m.* 1894, Mary Florence (*d.* 1932), *o. d.* of late Richard Latimer Southern; three *d.* *Educ.:* S. Olave's; Student of the Royal Academy. Formerly Member of Council and Vice-Chairman of the Art Standing Committee R.I B.A., and one of the Hon. Examiners in the History of Architecture and in Design. *Works*—The Church of the Holy Spirit, Clapham Common; S. Barnabas Church, Mitcham, Surrey; S. John's Church, Walthamstow, Essex; All Saints' Church, Hackbridge; St. Augustine's Church, Tooting; additions to Beddington Church, Surrey; Gillingham Church, Dorset; Budleigh Salterton Church, Devon; and many works of preservation of ancient churches, including Winchelsea Church, Sussex; Schools, among others for the Boroughs of Wimbledon; Bromley, Kent; and Bexhill; several Vicarages, houses at Kingswood, Surrey, etc. *Publications:* Architectural Relics in Cornwall; Monograph on Church of St. Bartholomew, Lostwithiel; Westminster Abbey and its Monuments; Monumental Brasses, Churches for the New Centres of Population, and Papers on Archæology of Architecture, especially Ecclesiastical. *Recreations:* walking, archæology, and sketching. *Address:* Avalon, Merton, Surrey; 12 Little College Street, Westminster Abbey, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

DOWNS, Brian Westerdale, M.A. Cantab; Fellow since 1919 and Tutor since 1928 of Christ s College, Cambridge; Lecturer in English and Head of the Department of Other Languages in the University of Cambridge; *b.* 4 July 1893; *s* of James Downs, *q v.*; *m* Elsie, *d.* of A. H. Drew (Elizabeth Drew); one *s.* *Educ.:* Abbotsholme School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Entrance Scholar); First Class Honours (with distinction), Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos, 1915; Charles Oldham Shakespeare Scholar, 1914, and Allen Scholar, 1918. Lecturer in Modern Languages and English, Christ's College, Cambridge, 1918. *Publications:* Cambridge Past and Present, 1926; Richardson, 1928, translations from the French, Dutch and German, editions of Shamela and Richardson's Familiar Letters. *Recreations.* playgoing, foreign travel. *Address:* Christ's College, Cambridge *Club:* Athenæum.

DOWNS, James, O.B E.; J.P.; retired engineer; *b.* Glasgow, 2 June 1856; *s.* of James Downs, engineer, Hull, and Lilias Hall; *m.* 1892, Ethel Ester, *o. d.* of William Wilson, merchant, Hull; one *s* one *d* *Educ.* · privately; Glasgow High School. During the last twenty years has given himself up to public (unpaid) work; during the War forged over a million shell and did extensive other work in munitions of war; commanded 5000 Special Constables under the Local Emergency Scheme for the defence of the East Coast *Recreations:* cricket, golf, Rugby football, lawn tennis. *Address:* Dunedin, The Park, Hull *Clubs:* Hull and East Riding, Hull; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

DOWNSHIRE, 7th Marquess of (*cr.* 1789), **Arthur Wills Percy Wellington Blundell Trumbull Sandys Hill;** Viscount Hillsborough, Baron Hill, 1717; Earl of Hillsborough, Viscount Kilwarlin, 1751; Baron Harwich (Great Brit.), 1756; Earl of Hillsborough and Viscount Fairford, 1772; Hereditary Constable of Hillsborough Fort; late Lieut. Berks Yeomanry; *b.* 7 Apr. 1894; *s.* of 6th Marquess and Katherine, 2nd *d.* of Hon. Hugh Hare, Forest House, Bracknell, Berks, and *g.d.* of 2nd Earl of Listowel; *S.* father, 1918. *Heir:* *b.* Lord Arthur Francis Henry Hill, *q.v.* *Address:* Easthampstead Park, Wokingham, Berks; Murlough House, Dundrum, Co. Down.
See also Countess of Bective.

DOWNSIDE, Abbot of; *see* Hicks, Rt. Rev. G. B.

DOWSE, Very Rev. William, *b.* 10 Jan. 1856; *s.* of Very Rev. John R. Dowse, Dean of Ferns, and *d.* of John Boyce, J.P., Carnew Castle, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1st, 1884, S. J. Ellen, *d.* of Joseph Edmundson, M.D., of Carrick-on-Suir; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Helen Frances, *d.* of James T. Ward, Cherry Hill, Belfast. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained 1879; Curate of St. Patrick, Newry, 1879-81; St Mary, Enniscorthy, 1881-84; Gorey, 1884-86; Monkstown, 1886-92; Dean of Connor, 1910-32; Incumbent of St Thomas, Belfast, 1892-1932; retired 1932. *Address:* Ballyellis, Strangford Avenue, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 65833.

DOWSETT, Col. Ernest Blair, D.S.O. 1919; T.D., M.R C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S *Address:* Thames Eyot, Twickenham. *T.:* Popesgrove 3681; 12 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4904.

DOWSETT, Joseph Morewood; *b.* 14 May 1864; 2nd *s.* of Charles Finch Dowsett; *m.* 1886; widower; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* private school and tutors. An adventurous disposition from infancy has since been followed by a roving outdoor life which prevented him from engaging in any permanent occupation; entered the Civil Service in New Zealand in 1883, but soon resigned his position and penetrated the King Country alone on horseback (then closed to the white man), and later covered both islands in the saddle and before the railway was built through the North island. There are very few parts of the world in which he has not travelled and in many studied animal life; lectured on wild animal life in several countries; is on many committees in London. *Publications:* Big Game and Big Life; The Spanish Bull Fight; On the Spoor of the Elephant; Snake Life Simply Told; The Spanish Bull Ring; How Animals Live; Scanderbeg · The Warrior King of Albania; Animal Life Yesterday and Today, etc. *Recreations:* study of animal life, travel, riding. *Address:* 31 Rutland Gate, S W.7. *T.A.:* Teswod, London. *T.* · Kensington 2389. *Clubs:* National, Overseas, English Speaking Union, Royal Empire Society.

DOWSON, Sir Ernest MacLeod, K.B.E. *cr.* 1924; *b.* India, 19 Nov. 1876; *o. s.* of late Ernest Dowson, Indian Telegraphs; *m.* 1910, Hilda, *y. d.* of late Rev. S. Pascoe of Newquay, Cornwall; one *s.* *Educ.:* Isle of Wight College; Central Technical College, London. Joined Egyptian Delta Light Railways as Asst. Engineer, 1898; appointed to the Survey of Egypt, 1900; Director-General Survey of Egypt, 1909; Under-Secretary of State for Finance, Egypt, 1919; Financial Adviser to the Egyptian Govt., 1920-23; Advising the Palestine and Transjordan Governments on settlement and registration of rights to land and on land taxation, 1923-28, and the Iraq and Zanzibar Governments on the same problems, 1929-30 and 1935; Imperial Ottoman Order of the Osmania (4th Class) 1907; Imperial Ottoman Order of the Medjdia (3rd Class) 1912; despatches three times 1916-17; C.B.E. 1918; Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile, 1923. *Address:* Bowyers Field, Wrotham, Kent.

DOWSON, Joseph Emerson, M.Inst.C.E. (retired); Inventor of Dowson gas producing apparatus, and first to apply producer gas to working of gas engines. Many thousands of horsepower are now working with what is generally known as Dowson gas; *b.* London, 26 Sep. 1844. *Educ.:* Lycée de Versailles; Dulwich Coll. *Publications:* Papers read at Brit. Assoc.; Society of Arts (awarded silver medal), Institution Civil Engineers (awarded Watt gold medal and Telford premium), Institution of Electrical Engineers (awarded premium); author of article

on Gas Plants for Engines in Ency. Brit.; also author of book on Producer Gas (four editions); author of several publications on the metric weights and measures. *Recreations:* fly-fishing sketching, billiards. *Address:* Landhurst Shaw, Hartfield, Sussex. *T.:* Hartfield 41.

DOWSON, Oscar Follett, C.B.E. 1933; O.B.E., 1918; Legal Adviser, Home Office, since 1933; *b.* 23 Oct 1879; *s.* of late Rev. H. Enfield Dowson; *m.* 1908, Evelyn Tolmé, *d.* of late Edmund Kell Blyth. *Educ.:* Rugby, New College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1905; North Wales and Chester Circuit, 2nd Lieut., 47th London Div. Train, Sep. 1914, served in France, March 1915-April, 1919; Court-Martial Officer, Second Army 1916-18; D.A.A.G., 5th Army, 1918 (Major); (O.B.E., despatches twice); Assistant Legal Adviser, Home Office, 1920; seconded for special duty as Legal Officer (Lieut.-Colonel), 1920-21; Delegate to Hague Conference on Codification of International Law, 1930. *Publications:* Editor of Parker on Elections, 3rd and 4th editions. *Recreations:* gardening, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* The Cobbles, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey. *T.A.* Walton-on-the-Hill. *T.* Burgh Heath 245. *Club:* Windham.

DOXAT, Major Alexis Charles, V.C.; late 3rd Batt. Imperial Yeomanry; *b.* 1867, 3rd *s.* of late Edmund T. Doxat, Woodgreen Park, Herts; *m.* 1903, Mrs. Hugh Mair, no *c.* Joined 7th Bn. Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own), 1892; Capt. 1894; retired 1896; served South African War (V.C.); European War, 1914-1918; retired list with hon. rank of Major, 1918; J.P., County of Southampton, 1918. *Address:* Crowthorne, Berkshire.

DOYLE, Col. Sir Arthur Havelock James, 4th Bt. *cr.* 1828; retired; *b.* 21 Feb. 1858; 3rd *s.* of Sir Francis Hastings Doyle, 2nd Bt. and Sidney, *d.* of Rt. Hon. C. W. Williams-Wynn, M.P.; *S.* brother, 1933; *m.* 1903, Joyce Etheldreda Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. Greville T. Howard; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 85th King's Light Infantry, 1878; served Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal); Natal, 1881; formerly A.D.C. to Prince Edward of Saxe Weimar; served West Coast of Africa, 1892, and with the King's Shropshire Light Infantry in South African War (Queen's medal four clasps, despatches); commanded 2nd Bt. King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1902-1906; commanded 53rd District, 1914-17; J.P. Salop. *Publication:* 100 Years of Conflict, being a Record of 6 Generals of the Doyle Family, 1756-1856. *Recreations:* usual. *Heir:* *s.* John, Lieut. Royal Irish Fusiliers, *b.* 3 Jan. 1912. *Address:* Manor House, Steeple Langford, Salisbury. *T.:* Wylye 33. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Shropshire.

DOYLE, Lt.-Col. Eric Edward, C.I.E., 1931; D.S.O., 1920; L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.Edin.; Indian Medical Service; Inspector-General of Prisons, Bombay Presidency, since 1929; *b.* 18 Sep. 1886; *m.* 1916, Nora Alexandra, *d.* of Major T. J. Ellis, Indian Army. *Address:* 22 Queen's Gardens, Poona, India.

DOYLE, Joseph, D.Sc., M.R.I.A.; *Professor* of Botany, University College, Dublin, since 1924; *b.* 1891. *Educ.:* O'Connell Schools, Dublin; University College, Dublin. Graduated in the Royal University of Ireland in Biology, 1910; studied in Germany. *Publications:* various technical papers in the Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, the Royal Irish Academy and elsewhere mainly on Conifers. *Address:* 69 Anglesea Road, Ballsbridge, Dublin.

DOYLE, Lynn (Leslie Alexander Montgomery); retired; *b.* Downpatrick, Co. Down, 1873; *m.* 1902, Winifred Ratcliffe; three *s.* *Educ.:* Dundalk, Co. Louth. Entered Northern Banking Co., Ltd., at age of sixteen, and remained in one of the Belfast offices for seventeen years (1889-1906); Sub-Manager of the branch in Lisburn, 1906; then Manager successively of the branches in Cushendall, Co. Antrim, Keady, Co. Armagh, and Skerries, Co. Dublin; first book published, 1908; temporarily gave up writing as a result of serious break-down of health; subsequently wrote a play, Love and Land, produced by Ulster Theatre in Belfast, 1913, and Dublin, produced at Little Theatre, Adelphi, 13 Mar. 1925, under the title of Persevering Pat; a play, The Lilac Ribbon, was produced by Ulster Theatre in Belfast, June 1919; a play, Turncoats, in Liverpool, 1922; a play, Revenge, by Northern Drama League, in Belfast, 1926. *Publications:* Ballygullion—Irish short stories, 1908; Mr. Wildridge of the Bank—a novel, 1916; An Ulster Childhood—Irish Essays and Sketches, 1921; Lobster Salad—Irish short stories, 1922; Dear Ducks, Irish short stories, 1925; the plays, Love and Land, Lilac Ribbon, and Turncoats, in separate volumes, 1928; Me and Mr. Murphy, Irish Short Stories, 1930; Rosabelle, Irish Short Stories, 1933; The Spirit of Ireland, travel, 1935; Ballygullion Ballads, verse, 1936; contributes fiction to English and American magazines and papers; lecturer, humorous and literary. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Malahide, Co. Dublin.

DOYLE, Sir Nicholas Grattan-; *see* Grattan-Doyle.

DOYLE-JONES, F. W.; sculptor. *Address:* 2 Wentworth Studios, Manresa Road, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 4692.

D'OYLY, Sir (Hastings) Hadley, 11th Bart., *cr.* 1663; Indian Civil Service (retired) and Captain late Royal Defence Corps; *b.* 26 Jan. 1864; *s.* of 10th Bart. and Henrietta Mary (*d.* 1904), *d.* of Sir Frederick Halliday, K.C.B.; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1st, 1897, Beatrice Alice, *d.* of F.B. Clerk, Mysore; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1910, Evelyn Maude, *d.* of G. Taverner Miller; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Served ten years in the Behar Opium Agency and twenty years in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands Commission; Lieut. in the Bihar Light Horse, 1884-91; in the Royal Defence Corps, 1914-19 (despatches). *Heir:* *s.* Charles Hastings, *b.* 1898. *Address:* Shottisham Lodge, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 898.

See also Col. H. T. Lyle.

D'OYLY CARTE, Rupert; Chairman Savoy Hotel, Ltd., Berkeley Hotel Co., Ltd., and New Claridge's Hotel Co., Ltd.; proprietor of the D'Oyly Carte Opera Cos.; *b.* 3 Nov. 1876; *y. s.* of late Richard D'Oyly Carte; *m.* 1907, Lady Dorothy Milner Gathorne-Hardy, *y. d.* of 2nd Earl of Cranbrook; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. *Address:* Savoy Hotel, W.C.2. *Club:* Garrick.

See also Earl of Cranbrook.

D'OYLY-HUGHES, Capt. Guy, R.N., D.S.O. 1915; D.S.C. 1915; Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth, since 1936; *b.* 1 Aug. 1891; *e. s.* of Dr. D'Oyly Hughes, New Milton, Hants; *m.* 1920, Ann Margaret, *d.* of J. A. O. Crawford, Co. Down; two *d.* *Educ.:* R.N.C., Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War (D.S.C., D.S.O. and bar); Directorate of Training, Air Ministry, 1931-34; Captain (S) 1st S/M Flotilla, 1934-36; Royal Humane Society's Silver Medal, 1915. *Address:* 28 Hesper Mews, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 6018. *Club:* United Service.

DOYNE, Dermot Henry, D.L., M.F.H., Coolattin; *b.* 1871; 2nd *s.* of C. M. Doyne; *m.* 1905, Alice Gertrude, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Frank Brooke, P.C.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalene College, Cambridge. High Sheriff, Co. Carlow, 1902. *Address:* Ardeen, Shillelagh, Co. Wicklow. *Clubs:* Bachelors'; Kildare Street, Dublin.

DOYNE, Philip Geoffrey, B.A. (Oxon), M.B., F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Ophthalmic Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital, Moorfields Eye Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street;

b. 1886; s. of R. W. Doyne, F.R.C.S. founder of the Oxford Eye Hospital; m. 1915, Ida, y. d. of Harcourt Griffin, Langfield, Bude; one d. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford. *Publications:* several articles in the Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society and in the British Journal of Ophthalmology. *Recreation:* fencing (Amateur Foil Champion, 1912 and 1920). *Address:* 60 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7210. *Clubs* United University, Savile.

DRAFFEN, Lt.-Col. Frederick George William, D.S.O. 1917; late Cameronians (Scottish Rifles); b. 21 Feb. 1880; m. 1925, Gladys May, *widow* of Capt. B. N. Denison. *Educ.:* St Paul's School. Entered Army from Militia, 1899; served South African War (wounded in action of Spion Kop); European War as Adjt 6th Scottish Rifles; then in command 13th Batt Royal Sussex Regt.; Chief Instructor 5th Army Infantry School, France; then in command 1st Batt. The Cameronians (wounded thrice, D.S.O., despatches); retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DRAGE, Sir Benjamin, Kt, *cr.* 1932; Technical Adviser and a Director of Drage's Ltd *Address.* 28 Eaton Avenue, N.W.3.

DRAGE, Geoffrey, *e.* surviving *s* of late Charles Drage, M.D.; *b.* 1860; *m* Ethel Sealby, *d. of late T. H. Ismay, D.L., Dawpool, 1896* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; Berlin, Moscow, and other foreign universities B A and M.A Oxford; Barr. Lincoln's Inn, and Middle Temple, but has never practised Secretary of Royal Commission on Labour, 1891-94; Vice-President of International Congress on Accidents, Milan, 1894; International Congress on Housing of Working Classes, Brussels, 1897; International Congress on Poor Law and Charity Paris, 1900; Member of the M.A.B. 1898-1930; Chairman, Training Ship, Exmouth, 1901, 1903-6, 1909-14, 1919-22, President of the Central Poor Law Conference, 1906; West Midland Poor Law Conference, 1907, Member Departmental Committees National Register, 1915; Sea Training, 1918; Vice-President Royal Statistical Society, 1916-18, Chairman Denison House Committee on Public Assistance, 1917; Chairman Official Statistics Committee, 1919; President of National Conference on Sea Training, 1910-14; Chairman of National Committee on Sea Training from 1910; Chairman Executive Committee King Edward VII. British-German Institute, 1911; member Anglo-Russian deputation, 1912, Special Constable, Aug. 1914; Sub-Lieutenant, R N V.R Oct 1914; attached War Office, Military Intelligence Section, 1916; Director of Investigations Board of Agriculture, 1917, Chairman Finance Committee, O.M S., 1925-26; Examiner for Degree of Ph D, London University (Russian Agriculture), 1929, Director Royal Insurance Company (London Board) since 1898; Alderman, L C C, 1910-19; M.P (Conservative) Derby, 1895-1900. *Publications* Criminal Code of German Empire, with Prolegomena and Commentary, 1885; Cyril, a novel, 1st ed. 1889, 8th ed. 1899; Eton and the Empire, 1890; Foreign Reports of Royal Commission on Labour; Eton and the Labour Question, 1894; The Unemployed, 1894; The Aged Poor, 1895; The Labour Problem, 1896, Russian Affairs, 1904; Trade Unions, 1905; Austria-Hungary, 1909; Cambridge Modern History, vol. xi, sections on Russia, 1909; The Imperial Organisation of Trade, 1911; The State and the Poor, 1914; Ephemera, 1915, Reorganisation of Official Statistics and a Central Statistical Office, 1916; Pre-war Statistics of Poland and Lithuania, 1918; Report to the Board of Agriculture on Wages and Conditions of Labour in Agriculture, 1919, The Cost of Public Assistance, 1921; The Imperial Conference and the Pacific, 1923; The Dole and Demoralisation, 1923; The Riddle of Japan, 1925; Poor Law Reform, 1927; Public Assistance, 1930; Sea Power, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing, real tennis. *Address:* 29 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3163. *Clubs:* United University, Carlton.

DRAGE, Lt.-Col. Gilbert, D.S.O.; retired; b. 1870; 2nd s of late Major W. H. Drage, 52nd Light Infantry; m. Mildred Frances, o. d. of Charles Drage, M.D., of Hatfield, Herts; no c. *Educ.*, Magdalen College School and Oxford Military College, Oxford; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. 2nd Lieutenant Royal Marines, 1890; voluntarily retired with rank of Major, 1913; served N. America, W. Indies, Mediterranean, China; appointed to Naval Intelligence Dept., Admiralty, 1901; afterwards served as I O. Malta and I.O. Mediterranean Fleet on the Staff of the C.-in-C, 1906; on retirement from Royal Marines. gazetted Major in the Herefordshire Regt. T.F. and commanded 1/1st Hereford Regt, Sep. 1914-Mar. 1918; served Gallipoli, Sinai, Palestine (D S O., 3rd Class Order of Nile, despatches thrice); gazetted Lt.-Col., 1918. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Rodd Court, Presteigne, Radnorshire. *T.A.:* Drage Presteigne *T.:* Presteigne 37.

DRAGE, Lieut.-Col. Godfrey, D.S.O. 1916; F.R G.S., F.Z.S.; J.P.; Commanded Service Batts. *Royal Munster Fusiliers,* 1915-18; Member of Carnarvonshire Territorial Army Association, 1908; *b.* 19 June 1868; *e. s.* of Major W. H. Drage, late 52nd and 85th Light Infantry Regts., *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of J E. Greaves, *q v*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Blundell's School, Tiverton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Gazetted 2nd Batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1889; served in the 90th Punjaubis, Burma Military Police, Burma Civil Service, and Political Department till 1907, when retired voluntarily on marriage; served till 1912 in Volunteer and Territorial Batts of the R.W.F.; gazetted to R.M.F., Sep 1914; served Chin Hills and Lushai Hills Expeditions, 1892-93 (Indian Frontier medal) and 1895 96; served in Suvla, Serbia, Bulgaria, Macedonia, Egypt, Palestine, France, Flanders, and Rhine (Serbian White Eagle, D S O. and bar, despatches thrice, Legion d'Honneur); late Hon Organising Scout Secretary for Wales and County Commissioner, Caernarvonshire. *Publication:* Notes on Wa. *Recreations:* cricket, yachting, hunting, shooting and travel. *Address:* Cae Terfyn, Criccieth, N. Wales. *T.A.:* Drage, Criccieth. *T.:* Criccieth 30. *Clubs:* Overseas League; Royal Welsh Yacht.

DRAKE, Brig.-Gen. Bernard Francis, C.B., 1918; *e. s.* of late Rev. Francis Charles Drake, of Grazeley Court, Berkshire, and Sarah Catherine (*d.* 1895), *d.* of late Captain Joseph Giles; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1st, 1885, Helen Lavinia (*d* 1926), *d.* of F. M. Wolhuter of Pietermaritzburg; one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Marion, *d* of late W. James Smith of Gattertop, Herefordshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; First Commission in the Royal Artillery, 1881; commanded the R A., Welsh Div., Territorial Force, 1912, and was Staff Officer for R H.A. and R F.A., Aldershot Command, 1912-14; Inspector of Royal Artillery (including Anti-Aircraft Defences), with the temporary rank of Brig.-General, 1915; retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Grazeley Lodge, South Farnborough, Hants. *T.:* Farnborough, Hants, 244. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Col. J J. Aitken.

DRAKE, Bernard Harpur, C.B.E. 1920; B A.; Solicitor; Partner in Drake, Son and Partner, 24 Rood Lane, E.C.; Member of the Council of the Law Society; *b.* 8 June 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Drake, Winswood, Crediton, Devon; *m.* 1900, Barbara, *e. d.* of late Daniel Meinertzhagen, Brockwood

Park, Alresford, Hants; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. *Address:* 15 Sheffield Terrace, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 2211. *Clubs:* United University, City University.

DRAKE, Donald Henry Charles, C.I.E. 1933; Indian Civil Service; Commissioner, Chhattisgarh Division, C.P., since 1934; *b* 23 Aug. 1887; *m.* 1915, Kathleen, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Edmund Waller, O.B.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service 1911. *Address:* Raipur, C.P., India.

DRAKE, Eugen M.; *see* Millington-Drake.

DRAKE, Sir Hugh Garrard Tyrwhitt-, Kt *cr.* 1936; J.P.; F.Z.S., Hon. F.Z.S. Scotland, C.M.Z.S. New York, C.F.Z.S. of Ireland, M.B.O.U.; M.A.S.; Director Style & Winch, Ltd.; Maidstone Water Co.; Maidstone Gas Co.; Maidstone Zoo, Ltd.; Dartford Brewery Co., Maidstone Radio Central Exchange, Ltd.; Mayor (1915-16, 1923-24, 1924-25, 1928-29, 1930-31 and 1934-35), Alderman Borough Maidstone, and Councillor Kent County Council; Hon. Freeman of the Borough, 1930; Honorary Sec. Mid-Kent Agricultural Association, the Deer Herd Book Society of Great Britain; *b* 22 May 1881; o. c. of Hugh Wm. Tyrwhitt-Drake, of Amersham, and late Anne, *d.* of Archdeacon Hopper, of Starston, Norfolk; *m.* 1925, Edna Mary Vine. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. *Publication:* Deer Herd Book Register. *Recreation:* keeping wild animals (has the largest private Zoo in United Kingdom). *Address:* Cobtree Manor, Maidstone. *T.:* Aylesford 7104. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Kent County, Maidstone.

DRAKE, Hon. James George; *b* London, 26 Apr. 1850; *m* 1897; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School. Emigrated to Queensland, 1873; after few years' colonial experience entered journalism; worked for several papers, including Melbourne Argus; member of Queensland Hansard Staff; admitted to Queensland and Victorian Bars, 1882; entered Legislative Assembly, 1888; Federal Senator, 1901-1906; Postmaster-General first Commonwealth Govt., 1901-3; Minister for Defence, 1903; Attorney-General of Commonwealth, 1903-4; Vice-President Federal Executive Council Australia, 1904-5; Major, late Commonwealth Defence Force. *Club:* Johnsonian, Brisbane.

DRAKE, John Collard Bernard, C.S.I., 1933; C.I.E., 1926; C.B.E., 1930; Indian Civil Service, retired. *b* 7 March 1884; 3rd *s.* of late Felix Drake of East Coker, Yeovil, Somerset. *Educ.:* Blundell's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1908; Under-Secretary to Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1912-15; Private Secretary to Lieutenant Governor of Bihar and Orissa, 1915-18; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1918-19; Under-Secretary to Government of India, 1919-1920; Deputy Secretary, 1921-24; Secretary to the High Commissioner for India in London, 1924-29; Joint Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Commerce, 1929-32; Secretary, 1932-33. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India United Service; United Service, Simla.

DRAKE, Lieut.-Colonel Reginald John, D.S.O. 1918; Reserve of Officers; *s.* of late Reginald Drake, I.C.S., and Mrs. George Shepherd, late of Becton House, Barton, Hants; *m* 1911, Lilian, *d.* of T. Martin, Plympton, S. Devon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Prince of Wales (North Staffordshire Regt.) 1896; served S. African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-19 (despatches three times, D.S.O., American D.S.M., Officier Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, etc.); passed Staff College; served on Staff War Office and elsewhere in various capacities. *Address:* Barnards, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *Club:* Carlton.

DRAKE, Colonel William Hacche, C.M.G. 1916; R.A.; *b.* 1873; *y. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. John Mervyn Cutcliffe Drake, C.B., R.E.; *m.* 1919, Gladys Henrietta, *y. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. E. D. Newbolt. *Educ.:* R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.G.A., 1893, R.F.A., 1896; Garrison Adjutant, Egypt; Egyptian Army, 1903; held appointment of Staff Officer, Khartoum Dist.; D.A.A.G. and A.A.G. on H.Q. Staff; rejoined R.F.A., 1913; appointed to command 147th Battery R.F.A.; Egyptian Army 1913, in command of Khartoum District; Adjutant General Egyptian Army, 1913-16; (temp. Col.) rejoined R.F.A., served with B.E.F.; A.A. and Q.M.G., Thames and Medway Garrison; Officer in charge R.A. Records, 1921-25; retired pay, 1925. *Recreations:* various. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Brig.-Gen. David Henry, C.M.G. 1915; Indian Army (retired); 4th *s.* of late Wm. Drake Drake-Brockman, P.W.D., India; *b.* 2 Apr. 1868; *m.* Agnes Lilian, *y. d.* of late Rev. George Lamont Cole of Wellisford Manor, Wellington, Somerset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Entered Royal Marines, L.I., 1887; joined Indian Staff Corps, 1891; Captain, Indian army, 1898; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. Comdt. 2nd Bn. 39th Garhwal Rifles, 1912-17; commanded combined battalions (1st and 2nd) in France and Egypt; Col., 1918; Brig.-Gen., Inspector Depots, 1918; Brig.-Gen. Comdg. Delhi Brigade, 1919; in command at Delhi during riots of 1919, and received thanks of the Chief Commr. Delhi Province, through Govt. of India; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-8 (clasp); China, 1900 (medal); Tibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18; served in France, Egypt, and Mesopotamia (C.M.G., despatches twice, 1914 Star, with clasp, medal, Victory medal); retired Sep. 1920; Grand Officer of the Crown of Roumania, 1922; compiled Vol. II. Elizabeth College Register, 1874-1911. *Publications:* With the Royal Garhwal Rifles in the Great War; History of the Brockman and Drake-Brockman family. *Address:* Nash House, Lindfield, Sussex. *Club:* Phyllis Court, Henley.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Digby Livingstone, C.S.I. 1933; C.I.E. 1927; I.C.S.; 8th *s.* of late W. Drake-Brockman, Supt. Engr. P.W.D. India (U.P.); *m.* Gladys Kate, *d.* of late Major-General S. M. Renny, C.S.I., C.I.E., R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Christ Church, Oxford (Senior Scholar); Litt.Hum. 1st Class, 1900. I.C.S., 1900; arrived India, 1901; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Muttra, Gorakhpur, Etawah, Agra; Assistant Settlement Officer, Banda, 1905-8; Secretariat, 1908-9; Joint Magistrate and Collector, Jhansi, 1910-12; Settlement Officer, Allahabad, 1912-15; Joint Registrar Co-op. Soc., 1916-17; Settlement Officer, Saharanpur, 1917-20; Revenue Member Regency Council, Jodhpur State, 1920-23; State Council, 1923-29; Commr. Fyzabad Divn., 1929-32; Bareilly, 1932-33; Member, Board of Revenue U.P., 1933-36. *Publications:* District Gazetteers of Muttra, Etawah, Azamgarh, Mirzapur, Jhansi, Banda, Hamirpur, Jalaun; Final Settlement Reports Allahabad and Saharanpur. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, riding, etc. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd., Berkeley Street, W.1.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Mr. Justice, Brig.-Gen. Edmund Alfred, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; Judge of the Commonwealth Court of Conciliation and Arbitration since 1927; Commonwealth Senator for Western Australia, 1920-26; Past President Employers' Federations of Australia; Government Whip in Senate, 1922-26; *b.* Busselton, W. Australia, 21 Feb. 1884; *s.* of late Frederick Slade Drake-Brockman; *m.* 1912, Constance, *e. d.* of W. Andrews of Haw-

thorn, Victoria; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Guildford. Barrister-at-law. Served European War (Dardanelles), 1914-15; France, 1916-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Order of Danilo, 4th Class; promoted Lieut.-Col., 11th May 1916; commanded 16th Batt. A.I.F. 1916-18; commanded 4th Infantry Brigade A.I.F., June 1918 to end of War (despatches six times, D.S.O.); an Australian representative at League of Nations Assembly, Geneva, 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 78 Clendon Road, Toorak, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Weld, Perth; Melbourne; Metropolitan Golf.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Major Guy Percy Lusmden, D.S.O., M.C.; Royal Tank Corps; *b.* 25 Oct. 1894; *o. s.* of Lt.-Col. H. E. Drake-Brockman, of Beachborough, Twyford, Hants; *m.* Moyra Rose, 3rd *d.* of late Major D. S. Browne, J.P., and Mrs. Browne, of Breaghey, Co. Mayo; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1930-31. *Clubs:* United Service, Himalayan.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Lieut.-Col. Ralph Evelyn, D.S.O. 1918; Physician, late Specialist (Tropical Diseases) Ministry of Pensions; *b.* 1 Oct. 1875; 7th *s.* of late William D. Drake-Brockman, Bournemouth; *m.* 1917, Helen Maud, 2nd *d.* of late Major Sir Henry Pilkington, K.C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; St. George's Hospital. M.R.C.S.Eng., L.R.C.P.Lond., Jan. 1899; M.D. Durham, 1924; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); Medical Officer, Foreign Office, Uganda and British East Africa Protectorates, 1900-3; Nandi and Suk-Turkana Expeditions (G.A.S. medal and clasp, despatches); Medical Officer, Colonial Office, 1904-15; Somaliland Protectorate Expeditions against Mullah, 1908-10 and 1914-15 (2 clasps to G.A.S. medal); Medical Officer, Anglo-Abyssinian Boundary Commission, 1908-9; Capt. R.A.M.C., 1916; Lt.-Col., 1917; O.C. 150th and 95th Field Ambulances, European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, March 1919; F.Z.S. *Publications:* Mammals of Somaliland; British Somaliland; numerous papers to scientific journals. *Recreations:* big game hunting and all outdoor sports. *Address:* Eldama, Salvington, Worthing; *T.:* Swandean 17; 58 Wimpole Street, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 8009.

DRAKELEY Thomas James, D.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), F.I.C., F.I.R.I., F.C.S.; Principal, Northern Polytechnic, Holloway, N.7.; *b.* Barwell, Leicester, 17 Dec. 1890; *o. s.* of Thomas Drakeley; *m.* Margaret, *e. d.* of late Frank T. Hill. *Educ.:* University College, London. Senior Lecturer in Chemistry at the Wigan and District Mining and Technical College, 1912-19; Head of Department of Chemistry and Rubber Technology at Northern Polytechnic, 1919-31; Consulting Chemist to British Dairy Farmers' Association, industrial concerns, etc.; Editor of the Transactions of the Institution of the Rubber Industry; Member of Council of the Chemical Society, 1930-33; Recognised teacher in the University of London. *Publications:* numerous contributions to transactions of the learned societies. *Address:* 69 Rosebery Road, Muswell Hill, N.10. *T.:* Tudor 3667.

DRAKOULES, Platon Soterios, LL.D.; University of Athens; writer, sociologist; founder of the Socialist Labour movement in Greece; Member of the Greek Parliament, 1910-1911; *b.* Ithaca, Ionian Islands, 1858; *s.* of Eustathios Drakoules, Regent of Ithaca; *m.* Alice Marie (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Henry Lambe, B.A. (Cantab.), Truro, Cornwall. Founded in 1885 at Athens, Arden, the first journal in Greece to initiate ideals of social reform; represented Greece at the first International Socialist Congress at Paris, 1889; earliest advocate in Greece of Woman's freedom and of food reform; lectured at Oxford University on Greek language and literature; founded 1901 at Oxford, Erevna, a Greek Review; translated into Greek works of Emerson, Ruskin, Krapotkin, Edward Carpenter, Henry George, George Bernard Shaw, H. S. Salt, Tolstoi; influenced public opinion towards Factory legislation and succeeded in having law against cruelty to animals passed; in European War supported the Entente; Missions: Constantinople, 1910, to promote Balkan Federation; Sofia, Belgrade, Bucarest, 1914, to promote Inter-Balkan Labour entente; Lond., 1917, 1918, to represent Greece at the Labour Congress; America, 1919, to promote Labour and Hellenic Ideals; Amsterdam, 1924, New York, 1925, Vienna, 1926, Paris, 1928, Rome, 1929, and Berlin, 1931, as President of the Hellenic Agrarian Cities Association. *Publications:* The French Revolution, 1889; The Worker's Manual, 1891; Light from Within, 1893; Hygiene and Ethics, 1895; Crime and Humanity, 1908; The Housing Problem, 1926; Agrarian Commonwealth, 1927; Humane Education, 1932; and numerous articles on Near Eastern politics, especially in the Asiatic Review. *Recreations:* violin, chess. *Address:* Shaldon Mansions, Charing Cross Road, W.C.

DRAPER, Bernard Montagu, C.B. 1926; *b.* 1875; *er. s.* of late H. M. Draper of Lockers Park, Hemel Hempstead; *m.* 1921, Sibyl, *yr. d.* of Rev. R. G. Carr. *Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford. Served in the War Office from 1899; Director of Finance, War Office; retired 1936. *Club:* New University.

DRAPER, Charles, Musician-in-Ordinary to the King; Professor Guildhall School of Music, and Trinity College of Music; F.G.S.M.; *b.* Odcombe, Somerset, 1869; *s.* of Samuel Draper, 'cello player; *m.*; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Penarth; Royal College of Music (free scholarship). Principal Clarionet at the Crystal Palace, 1895; became a member of Her Majesty's Private Band two years before the death of Queen Victoria; in that capacity attended at Westminster Abbey the Coronations of both King Edward VII. and George V. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, walking. *Address:* Douglas House, 21 Langley Road, Surbiton, Surrey. *T.:* Elmbridge 1139.

DRAPER, Brig.-Gen. Denis Colbarn, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Chief Constable, Toronto; *b.* 1873. Served European War, 1915-1918 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 108 Bernard Avenue, Toronto, Canada.

DRAPER, Hon. Mr. Justice Thomas Percy, C.B.E. 1918; Judge of the Supreme Court of Western Australia since 1921; *b.* 29 Dec. 1864; *s.* of Thomas Draper, of Lymm, Cheshire; *m.* 1st, Mabel Constance, (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late Hon. Sir Henry Parker, K.C.M.G.; four *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, widow of H. G. Barker. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar), B.A., Classical Tripos, 1886. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1891; West Australia Bar, 1892; Member of Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, 1908-12 and 1917-21; King's Counsel, 1910; Attorney-General of Western Australia, 1919-21. *Club:* Weld, Perth.

DRAWBRIDGE, Rev. Cyprian Leycester, M.A.; Secretary of the Christian Evidence Society; *b.* Darjeeling, India, 1868; *s.* of Rev. W. B. Drawbridge, LL.B., Government Chaplain, and L. J. Lyne; *m.* A. W., *d.* of A. Langton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; St. Peter's College, Cambridge; Gloucester Theological College, Degree, 1891; Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894; Powick, Worcester, 1893-95; Moseley, Birmingham, 1895-98; Hove, Brighton, 1898-1904; Hampstead, 1904-27; permission to officiate in the dioceses of London and Southwark. *Publications:* The Training of the Twig, 1905; Old Beliefs and New Knowledge, 1905; Is

Religion Undermined? 1906; Religious Education, 1906; What is the Old Testament? 1909; Popular Attacks on Christianity, 1913; Common Objections to Christianity, 1914; The War and Religious Ideals; Christianity and the War; Anti-Christian Socialism, 1915; Pain and Suffering, 1916; Open Air Meetings, 1923; Futile Sermons, 1928; The Religion of Scientists, 1932; and a score of pamphlets. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, billiards, boating. *Address:* Marks Way, Chislehurst *T.:* Chislehurst 209.

DRAX, Adm. Hon. Sir R. A. R. P. E. E.; *see* Plunkett-Ernle-Erle Drax.

DRAYTON, Miss (Gertrude Drayton Grimké), C.B.E. 1926; O.B.E. 1918; Secretary of the Victoria League since 1916; *b* 27 Dec. 1880; *d* of late Theodore Drayton Grimke Drayton, formerly of Clifford Manor, Newent, Glos.; unmarried *Educ.:* Private. Assistant Secretary of the Victoria League, 1911-16; Secretary of King George and Queen Mary Victoria League Clubs for Men of the Overseas Forces in London, 1916-19. *Recreations:* gardening and books. *Address:* 72 Beaufort Mansions, Chelsea, S.W.; Hudnall Corner Cottage, Little Gaddesden, Herts. *T.* Flaxman 7642 *Club.* Ladies' Empire.

DRAYTON, Sir Henry Lumley, Kt., *cr.* 1915; K.C. 1908; Chairman of the Liquor Control Board of Ontario since 1928; *b* Kingston, Ontario, 27 Apr. 1869; *s.* of Philip H. Drayton, K.C., and Margaret, *d* of Charles W. Coverton, physician; *m.* 1892, Edith Mary, *d.* of late Joseph Cawthra, Toronto; three *d.* *Educ.:* England; Canada. Called to Ontario Bar, 1891; Counsel to the Railway Committee, Ontario Legislature, 1902; for the Corporation, City of Toronto, 1910; Commissioner for Ontario Government on Toronto Power Commission, 1911; Chief Commissioner, Board of Railway Commissioners, Canada, 1912-19; Member Canadian House of Commons, 1919-28; Minister of Finance, Canada, 1920-21; Minister of Immigration and Colonisation, Canada, July-Sep. 1926 *Address:* 110 University Avenue, Toronto, Canada *Clubs* Toronto, Toronto Hunt, Ontario Jockey, Toronto; Rideau, R. Golf, Country, Ottawa

DREAPER, William Porter, O.B.E.; F.I.C.; Consulting Chemical Engineer; Hon. Secretary League of Science; Hon. Secretary Central Agricultural and Scientific Bibliography, The Science Museum, S.W.7; late Superintendent of H.M. Factories at Sutton Oak (War Office) and Ellesmere Port (Ministry of Munitions); *b.* Ilford, 1868; *s.* of John Shaw Dreaper; *m.*; one *s* *Educ.:* privately; City and Guilds of London Technical College. Late member of Council Institute of Chemistry; Member of Council of Society of Dyers and Colourists; engaged for some years in technical research, patentee of improvements in artificial silk, electrotyping, etc.; chiefly connected with the textile industry. *Publications:* Chemistry and Physics of Dyeing; Notes on Chemical Research; numerous papers to scientific societies, contributions to Allen's Organic Analysis; Thorp's Dictionary of Chemistry, etc.; Editor of Text Books of Chemical Research and Engineering; at one time Editor of the Chemical World. *Address:* 27 Willow Road, N.W.3 *T.:* Hampstead 4155. *Club:* Royal Societies.

DREISER, Theodore; Author; *b* Terre-haute, Ind., 27 Aug. 1871; *m* 1898, Sarah Osborne White, Washington *Educ.:* public school, Warsaw, Indiana, and Indiana University. Began newspaper work, 1892; dramatic editor, St. Louis Globe-Democrat, 1892-93; editor, Every Month, 1895-98; Smith's Magazine, 1905-1906; Hampton's Magazine, 1906-7; Editor-in-Chief of the Butterick Publications, 1907-10. *Publications:* Sister Carrie, 1900; Jennie Gerhardt, 1911; The Financier, 1912; A Traveller at Forty, 1913; The Titan, 1914; The Genius, 1915; Plays of the Natural and the Supernatural, 1916; A Hoosier Holiday, 1916; Free and Other Stories, 1918; The Hand of the Potter, a Tragedy, 1918; Twelve Men, 1919; Hey, Rub-a-Dub; A Volume of Essays, 1919; A Book About Myself, 1922; The Color of a Great City, 1923; An American Tragedy, 1925; Moods: Cadenced and Declaimed, 1926; Chains, a second vol. of short stories, 1927; A Gallery of Women, 1929; Dreiser Looks at Russia, 1928; Fine Furniture, 1930; Dawn, 1931; Tragic America, 1932. *Address:* c/o Simon and Schuster, Inc. 386 Fourth Avenue, New York.

DRENNAN, Alexander Murray, M.D. Ed. 1924; M.B., Ch.B. 1906; F.R.C.P.E. 1914; F.R.S.E. 1932; Professor of Pathology, Edinburgh, since 1931; *b.* Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Alexr. Drennan, Dunalwyn, Helensburgh; *m.* 1909; one *s* two *d.* *Educ.* Larchfield, Helensburgh; Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; Edinburgh University. Professor of Pathology, Otago University, Dunedin, N.Z., 1914-28; Professor of Pathology, Queen's University, Belfast, 1928-1931. *Publications* various articles on pathological subjects, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring, sailing. *Address.* Pathology Department, The University, Teviot Place, Edinburgh *Clubs:* British Empire; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh

DRENNAN, Surgeon-Captain Henry Denis, D.S.O. 1919; M.B.; R.N., retired; *b.* 1882. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Trinity College, Dublin. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Fleet Medical Officer in the Hawkins on the China station, 1926-28; served on the Staff at Portsmouth Dockyard. *Address.* Meadowside, Western Terrace, Falmouth, Cornwall *T.:* 570.

DRESSEL, Dettmar, violinist; *b.* London, 28 Dec. 1878; 2nd *s* of late Professor Richard Dressel; *m.* 1907, Amelie, *d* of Colonel H Thulstrup, A.D.C. to King Charles XV. of Sweden; one *s.* *Educ* St. Paul's School Studied under August Wilhelmj; made début at the old St. James's Hall, and has toured all over the Continent; has played at most of the Courts of Europe; founder of the Dettmar Dressel Trio Circle; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Address* 51 Edith Road, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 4325.

DRESSEL, Otto; solo pianist; *b.* London, 16 April 1880; *y. s* of late Professor Richard Dressel. *Educ.:* London; Weimar. Took up the piano as his profession, studying under his father; also a pupil of Arthur Friedheim; first appearance in London, 1902; has played in North and South America, Germany, and in France. *Recreation:* fond of studying ancient history. *Address:* 2 Sinclair Road, W.14.

DRESSER, Lt.-Col. Harold Bruce, D.S.O. 1918; late Reserve of Officers, R.A.; *b.* 1875; *o. s.* of late Frederick Dresser, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept., and late Jane Brocklebank; *m.* 1st, 1897, Guillerma Juste Norton (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1913); 2nd, 1930, Elsie Gertrude, *widow* of Lieut.-Col Hugh Ponsonby Burnyeat, R.A. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); J.P. Bucks, 1930. *Address:* Nanfans Grange, Great Missenden, Bucks. *T.A.:* Dresser Prestwood

DRESSER, Horatio Willis; A.B.; A.M.; Ph.D.; Consultant in Psychology; Author; *b.* Yarmouth, Maine. 15 Jan. 1866, parents and grandparents on both sides of English descent; *m.* 1898, Alice Mae Reed; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University. Newspaper and magazine writer, teacher of philosophy, and author of books on psychology, ethics, and philosophy; Assistant in Philosophy, Harvard University; Professor of Philosophy, Ursinus College. *Publications:*

Thirty-two books on various branches of philosophy and applied psychology, including The Power of Silence, 1895; Living by the Spirit, 1900; Psychology in Theory and Application, 1925; Outlines of the Psychology of Religion, 1929; Knowing and Helping People, 1933. *Recreations:* gardening and forestry in Maine woods, and mountain climbing. *Address:* Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

DREVER, James, M.A. (Edin.), B.Sc. (Lond.), D.Phil. (Edin.); F.R.S.E.; Corresponding Hon. Member of L'Institut littéraire et artistique de France; Professor of Psychology, University of Edinburgh since 1931; President British Psychological Society since 1935; Editor of British Journal of Psychology Monographs; Associate Editor of Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, and of Journal of General Psychology, and Assistant Editor of British Journal of Psychology; Member of British Psychological Society, Aristotelian Society, etc.; *b.* Shapinsay, Orkney Islands, 8 Apr. 1873; *m.* Annie May, *e. d.* of Samuel Watson, Stromness; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stromness H.G. School; Heriot Watt College and University, Edinburgh. Graduated in Arts, 1893; studied medicine for two years, then entered the teaching profession; taught at Tain, Stronsay, George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Assistant to Professor of Education, University of Edinburgh, 1906; graduated B.Sc. (with First Class Honours in Psychology) London University, 1909; took charge of and organised the work in the Pedagogical Laboratory at Moray House, the first educational laboratory in the country, 1912; graduated Doctor of Philosophy, 1916; Lecturer on Education, University of Edinburgh; Lecturer on Education and Experimental Education under Edinburgh Provincial Committee for the Training of Teachers, 1914-19; Combe Lecturer in Psychology, University of Edinburgh, 1919-31. *Publications:* Greek Education: its Principles and Practice, 1912; Instinct in Man: a Contribution to the Psychology of Education, 1917; The Psychology of Everyday Life, 1921; The Psychology of Industry, 1921; Introduction to the Psychology of Education, 1922; English Edition of Stilling's Pseudo-isochromatische Tafeln, 1936; (with Dr. M. Collins) An Introduction to Experimental Psychology, 1926; A First Laboratory Guide in Psychology, 1926; Performance Tests of Intelligence, 1928; A Group Test for Colour Blindness, 1932; Psychology and Practical Life, 1936; (with Miss M. Drummond), The Pre-School Child, 1928; Articles on Psychology in British Journal of Psychology, Journal of Abnormal Psychology etc., and chapters on Greek and Roman Education in the Teachers' Encyclopædia; The Analytical Study of the Mechanism of Writing, Proc. Royal Soc. of Edinburgh, 1914; A Study of Children's Vocabularies, Journ. of Exp. Pedagogy, 1915; on educational topics in the various educational journals. *Address:* University, Edinburgh.

DREW, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Blanshard Hawley, C.I.E. 1918; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Gen. H. R. Drew, *Indian Army*; *m.* 1892, Violet, *d.* of Maj. Walter Yeldham; four *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal and clasp); Miranzai (1st and 2nd Expeditions), clasp; Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (despatches, clasp) and 1901-2 (clasp); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, Bt.-Col.); Indian Frontier, 1917-18 (C.I.E.) *Address:* 20 Ladbroke Gardens, W.11.

See also Col. L. M. Heath.

DREW, Air Commodore Bertie Clephane Hawley, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; Royal Air Force, retired; Secretary, R.A.F. Display; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Gen. H. R. Drew, I.A.; *m.* 1907, Edith, *d.* of late F. Graham Thomson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Indian Army, 1898; R.A.F., 1919; served China, 1900 (medal); N.W. Frontier of India, 1901-2 (medal); Tibet, 1903-4 (medal), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired 1929. *Address:* Brentwood, Harpenden, Herts. *T.:* Harpenden 206. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Air Force.

DREW, Lt.-Col. Cecil Francis, D.S.O. 1918; commanding 1st Bn The Cameronians since 1936; *b.* 1890; *o. s.* of Albert Francis Drew, J.P., Foston, Farnham Royal, Bucks; *m.* 1915, Elizabeth Seymour Hawker; two *s.* *Educ:* Highgate School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned 1910; served European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Captain, 1915; Major, 1927; temp.-Lieut. Colonel, 1917-19; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1932; Lt.-Col. 1936; General Staff, War Office, 1919-22; General Staff, Scottish Command, 1924; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Highland Area, 1925-27; D.A.Q.M.G. South China Command, 1927-28; G.S.O.2 51st (Highland) Division, 1929-33. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DREW, Col. Charles Milligan, D.S.O. 1919; late R.A.M.C.; O.C., R.A.M.C. Depot and Training Establishment; *b.* 22 April 1880; *s.* of John Drew, M.D., and Elizabeth Hendry; *m.* 1910, Jean, *d.* of late James McWhirter; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Glasgow University. Joined R.A.M.C., 1906; employed Egyptian Army, 1908-15; Member, Sudan Sleeping Sickness Commission, 1910-12; D.A.D.G., A.M.S., War Office, 1926-29; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1929; Subst. Lt.-Col., 1930; Col. 1934; served European War, Egypt, Dardanelles, France and Belgium, and North Russia, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., 4th Class Order of Nile). *Club:* Army and Navy.

DREW, Col. (Temp. Brig.) James Syme, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; A.D.C. to the King since 1936; Brigadier, General Staff, Southern Command since 1936; *b.* 1 Sep. 1883; *s.* of T. A. Drew; *g.s.* of Alexander Drew of Craigandaroch and James Syme, Edinburgh; *m.* 1918, Victoria, *y. d.* of late W. Herries Maxwell, Munches; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered Army, 1902; Capt. 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1923; Lt.-Col., 1927; Col., 1929; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet, M.C.); commanding 2nd Batt. Cameron Highlanders 1927-29; Assist. Comdt. and Chief Instructor, Netheravon Wing Small Arms School, 1929-32; Assist. Director of T. A., War Office, 1932-35. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DREW, Hon. John Michael; Chief Secretary, W. Australia and Leader of the Legislative Council, 1911-16, 1924-30, and 1933-36; Member of Legislative Council for the Central Province, 1900-18 and since 1924; *b.* 17 Oct. 1865; *s.* of late Cornelius Drew; *m.* 1895, Mary Frances Commerford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Northampton, and completed course of educational studies for journalistic career under private tuition at Fremantle, Western Australia. Commenced as a school teacher when eighteen years of age; at twenty became attached to the W.A. Record, eventually becoming sub-editor; manager of the Geraldton Express at twenty-five, and editor at twenty-seven; purchased the paper, 1895; Minister for Lands, Western Australia, 1904-5; Member Senate of W. A. University since 1930; Director of W. A. Provincial Press, Ltd. *Address:* Mount Lawley, Western Australia. *T.:* A 6357.

DREW-WILKINSON, Clennell Frank Massy; J.P.; *e. s.* of late Col. Francis Massy Drew of Drew's-court Co. Limerick, J.P.; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1907, Gladys, *y. d.* of late Major H. C. Wilkinson of Oswald House Co. Durham; two *s.* Sheriff of Co. Limerick, 1903, Northumberland 1931. *Address:* Clennell,

Morpeth, Northumberland. *T.:* Harbottle 30 *Club:* Junior Carlton.

DREWE, Cedric; M.P. (Nat. C.) Honiton Division, Devon, since 1931; *b.* 26 May 1896; 3rd *s.* of J. C. Drewe, J.P., of Castle Drogo, Drewsteignton, Devon; *m.* 1918, Beatrice Foster, *o. d.* of Campbell Newington, J.P., of Oakover, Ticehurst, Sussex; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War in France in R F.A.; M.P. (C.) South Molton Division of Devonshire, 1924-29. *Address:* Broadhembury House, nr. Honiton, Devon. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

DREWITT, Frederic George Dawtrey, M A., M.D. Oxon, F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., F.Z.S., Consulting Physician to the West London Hospital (retired); *b* 29th Feb. 1848; *o. s.* of Robert Dawtrey Drewitt and Frances, *o d.* of Major C. Lane, 47th Regiment; *m.* 1897, Hon. Caroline Mary, *y. d* of 4th Baron Lilford *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford, 2nd class Hon. Natural Science. Formerly House Physician St. George's Hospital, and Gt. Ormond Street Hospital for Sick Children; Physician and Assist. Phys. to West London Hospital, 1882-1902; Physician to Victoria Hospital for Children, 1881-97; on Committee of British Ornithologist's Union, 1903; on Council of Zoological Society, 1904-8, 1910 16; Council of National Trust for places of Interest or Beauty since 1902; Council of Society for Promotion of Nature Reserves since 1912; on Board of Management, West London Hospital; Vice-Chairman of Committee of Management of Chelsea Physic Garden. *Publications:* Medical Papers and pamphlets; Bombay in Days of George IV. (A Memoir of Chief Justice Sir Edward West), 2nd edn. 1935; The Romance of the Apothecaries' Garden in Chelsea, 3rd ed 1928; Latin names of Common Flowers, their Pronunciation and History, 1927; Life of Edward Jenner, Naturalist and Discoverer of Vaccination, 2nd edn. 1933. *Recreations:* natural history, sketching and etching. *Address:* 14 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 3538. *Clubs:* United University, Savile.

DREYER, Admiral Sir Frederic Charles, K C B. *cr.* 1932; C.B. (Civil) 1914; C.B. (Mil.) 1916; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Parsonstown, King's County, 8 Jan. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late J. L. E. Dreyer, Ph.D., D.Sc., President of Royal Astronomical Society, 1923-25, and *g.s.* of late John Tuthill of Kilmore, Co. Limerick and Rapla, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1901, Una Maria, *d* of Rev. J. T. Hallett; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh Entered Navy (H.M.S. Britannia), 1891; Lieut. 1898; First with Honours advanced course for Gunnery and Torpedo Lieutenants, 1901; Gunnery Lieutenant, H.M.S. Exmouth, 1904-7; on Special Service in H.M.S. Dreadnought for Experimental Cruise, 1907; Assistant to Director of Naval Ordnance, 1907-9; Commander, 1907; Commander H.M.S. Vanguard, 1909-10; Flag Commander to Vice-Admiral Sir John Jellicoe, 1910-12; appointed to War Staff, 1912; Captain, 1913; commanded H.M. Ships Amphion, 1913; Orion, 1913-15; and the Fleet Flagship of the Grand Fleet, H.M.S Iron Duke as Flag Captain to Admiral Sir John Jellicoe (Jutland Battle), 1915-16; Assist. Director, Anti Submarine Division, Admiralty Naval Staff, 1916-17; Director of Naval Ordnance, 1917-18; Director of Naval Artillery and Torpedo Admiralty Naval Staff, 1918-19; Commodore and Chief of the staff to Admiral of the Fleet Viscount Jellicoe, on Naval Mission to India and the Dominions in H.M.S. New Zealand, Feb. 1919 20; Director, Gunnery Division, Admiralty Naval Staff, 1920-22; Commanded Battle Cruiser Repulse, 1922-23; A.D.C. to the King, 1922-23; Rear-Admiral, 1923; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Assistant Chief of the Naval Staff, 1924-27; commanded the Battle Cruiser Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1927-29; Vice-Admiral, 1929; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Deputy Chief of Naval Staff, 1930-33; Commander-in-Chief, China Station, 1933-36; Admiral, 1932; served European War, Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, Mil. C.B., Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class, with swords), Order of St. Stanislaus, 2nd Class, with Star; officer of the Legion of Honour; United States Naval Distinguished Service Medal; Order of the Rising Sun, 3rd Class. *Publication:* How to get a First Class in Seamanship, 1900. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, and reading. *Address:* Forest Brow, Liss, Hants. *T.:* Liss 36. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

DREYER, Maj.-Gen. John Tuthill, C.B. 1922; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Parsonstown, 24 Dec. 1876; *e. s.* of late J. L. E. Dreyer, *y. s.* of late General J. F. C. Dreyer; *m.* 1914, Penelope Aylmer, *d.* of A. R Holme, *y. s.* of Bryan Holme Holme of Paul Holme, Yorkshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R A. 1897; Instructor in Gunnery, 1st Class, School of Gunnery, 1907-9; Assistant Superintendent of Experiments, Shoeburyness, 1910-13; Staff-Captain War Office, 1913-14; Deputy Assistant-Director of Military Aeronautics, War Office, 1914-15; D.A.Q M.G., R F.C. Gen. Headquarters, France, Feb.-Mar. 1915; Special Appointment (graded D.A.A.G.), General Headquarters, France, April-Dec. 1915; Member of the Ordnance Committee, Dec. 1915-Feb. 1918; Assistant Director of Artillery, General Headquarters, France, Feb. 1918-Mar. 1919: Substantive Colonel, 1920; Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1920 23; Director of Artillery, War Office, 1923-24; C.R.A. Portsmouth, 1926-30; Maj-Gen., 1930; retired pay, 1930; served South African War, 1901-2; operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony (Queen's medal with five clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1917; Bt. Col. 1919; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, Officier of the Order of Leopold and Belgian Croix de Guerre); the Lefroy Gold medal of the Royal Artillery Institution, 1914. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Leighside, Havant, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

DREYFUS, Henry, D Sc.; Chairman and Managing Director of British Celanese Ltd.; Director of Celanese Corporation of America; Director of Canadian Celanese, Ltd.; *b.* 7 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late A. Dreyfus-Wahl. *Educ.:* Universities of Bâle and Paris *Address:* Hyde Park Hotel, S W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9075. *Clubs:* British Empire, Royal Automobile, Queen's

DRIESCH, Hans, Ph D.; Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen) 1910; Hon. M.D. (Hamburg) 1922; Hon Sc.D. (Nanking, China) 1923; Professor Ordinarius Emeritus of Philosophy, University of Leipsic; *b.* Kreuznach, Rhenish Prussia, 28 Oct. 1867; *s.* of Paul Driesch, merchant in Hamburg; *m.* 1899, Margarete Reifferscheidt; one *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium of Hamburg; Univ. of Freiburg, Munich, Jena (1886 89) On quitting Univ. made two expeditions (6 months each) to the Tropics (Ceylon, India, Burmah, Java); from 1891 until 1900 was spent almost entirely at Naples, at the Stazione Zoologica, founded by Dohrn, in work on the Physiology of Morphogenesis, and in private philosophical studies; in 1900 settled at Heidelberg, has made shorter or longer visits to Naples since that time; Gifford Lecturer, Aberdeen, 1907-8; Professor of Philosophy, Heidelberg, 1911; Foreign member of Linnean Society, 1912; member of Heidelberg Academy of Sciences, 1916; Professor of Philosophy, Cologne, 1920; Leipsic, 1921; visiting professor in China, Japan and U.S.A., 1922-23; Carl Schurz Memorial Professor. Madison,

Wis., 1926-27; President Society for Psychical Research, London, 1926-27; Hon. President Society for Psychical Research, Athens 1926; Member of Phi Kappa Phi (Wisconsin), 1927; Foreign Mem. Polish Acad. of Science (Krakow), 1930, of Society for Science and Art (Utrecht), 1930, of Hungarian Society of Philosophy (Budapest), 1931, of Psychological Society of Buenos Aires, 1931; Philosophical Society of England, 1934 *Publications:* Die mathematisch-mechanische Betrachtung morphologischer Probleme der Biologie, 1891; Die Biologie als Selbstandige Grundwissenschaft, 1893, 2nd ed. 1911; Analytische Theorie der organischen Entwickelung, 1894; Die Localisation morphogenetischer Vorgange: ein Beweis vitalistischen Geschehens, 1899; Die organischen Regulationen, 1901; Die Seele als elementarer Naturfactor, 1903; Naturbegriffe und Natururteile, 1904, Der Vitalismus als Geschichte und als Lehre, 1905; 2nd ed. 1923, English translation, 1914; The Science and Philosophy of the Organism, 1908, 2nd ed. 1929; German edition 1909, 4th ed. 1929, French edition, 1920; Zwei Vortrage zur Naturphilosophie, 1910; Ordnungslehre, 1912, 2nd ed. 1923; Die Logik als Aufgabe, 1913; The Problem of Individuality, 1914; Leib und Seele, 1916, 3rd ed. 1923, English translation, 1927; Wirklichkeitslehre, 1917, 3rd ed. 1930; Wissen und Denken, 1919, 2nd ed. 1922; Metaphysik, 1924; The Crisis in Psychology 1925, German 2nd ed., 1929; The Possibility of Metaphysics, 1926; Die sittliche Tat, 1927, English and Spanish translation, 1930; Der Mensch und die Welt, 1928, English translation, 1929, French and Spanish translation, 1930; Philosophische Forschungswege, 1930; Parapsychologie, 1932 (English translation); Philosophische Gegenwartsfragen, 1933; Psychical Research: the Science of the Super Normal, 1934; Die Ueberwindung des Materialismus, 1935; Die Maschine und der Organismus, 1935; about eighty articles in scientific and philosophical journals. *Address:* Leipsic, Zoellnerstrasse, 1. *T.:* 10889.

DRINKWATER, George Carr, M.C. M.A., R.B.A. 1912; Architect; Portrait and Figure Painter; *b.* Oxford, 10 July 1880; *s.* of H. G. W Drinkwater, F.R.I.B.A.; *m.* 1914, Carmen Hill, F.R.A.M., singer; one *s* *Educ.:* Dragon School, Oxford; Rugby; Wadham College, Oxford. Pupil of Sir Thos G. Jackson, Bart., R.A.; served South Africa, Trooper 59th Co I Y., 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); Trooper 3rd Co. London Yeomanry, Aug 1914, 2nd Lt. East Anglian Brigade R.F.A, T F., 27 Jan. 1915; Brigade-Major R.A., 54th Div., April 1917 to end of war; served throughout Palestine Campaign (M.C., despatches twice); G.S.O.2. Intelligence (on Egypt, H.Q.R.S.) during Egyptian Rebellion, 1919; demobilised 31 May 1919; University Architecture, including New Buildings for Queens' College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Fifty Years of Sport, History of the University Boat Race; Songs, including settings to songs in John Drinkwater's plays, Mary Stuart and Cromwell; Centenary History of the Boat Race, 1929 *Recreations:* rowing (rowed in losing Oxford crews of 1902 and 1903); Leander crew, 1902. *Address:* 3c Fulthorpe Studios, Warwick Avenue, W 2. *T.:* Abercorn 4376. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Leander.

DRINKWATER, John; poet and dramatist; *b.* 1 June 1882; *s.* of late A. E. Drinkwater; *m.* 1924, Daisy Kennedy; one *d* *Educ:* Oxford High School; Hon. M A. University of Birmingham; Hon. Ph.D. University of Athens. Twelve years in Northern and other Assurance Companies; co-Founder of The Pilgrim Players, now The Birmingham Repertory Theatre. *Publications:* Poems, 1908-1914; Cophetua, One-Act Play in Verse, 1911; Rebellion: a Three-Act Play in Verse, 1914; Swords and Ploughshares, 1915; Olton Pools, 1916; Pawns, Three One-Act Plays in Verse, 1917; Tides, 1917; Abraham Lincoln, a Play, 1918; Loyalties, 1919; Mary Stuart, a Play, 1921; Seeds of Time, 1921; Oliver Cromwell, a Play, 1921; Preludes, 1922; Robert E. Lee, a Play, 1923; Collected Poems, 1923; Victorian Poetry, 1924; an Anthology of English Verse, 1924; From an Unknown Isle, 1925; From the German, 1925; Robert Burns, a Play, 1925; Collected Plays, 1925; William Morris: a Study, 1912; Swinburne: a Study, 1913; The Lyric: an Essay, 1915; Prose Papers, 1917; The Muse in Council, 1925; The Pilgrim of Eternity, 1925; a Book for Bookmen, 1926; Mr. Charles, King of England, 1926; Cromwell, 1927; Theatre Going, 1927; Bird-in-Hand (Comedy), 1928; Charles James Fox, 1928; All About Me, 1928; More About Me, 1929; Pepys, 1930; The Life and Adventures of Carl Laemmle, 1931; Inheritance, the first volume of an Autobiography, 1931; Discovery, the second volume, 1932; Mid-summer Eve, a Play, 1932; Shakespeare, 1933; This Troubled World, 1933; John Hampden's England, 1933; Laying the Devil, play, 1933; Summer Harvest, 1934; A Man's House, play, 1934; The King's Reign, 1935; edited St John, Hankin's Plays, The Poems of Philip Sidney, The Way of Poetry, An Anthology for Schools, etc. *Address:* North Hall, Mortimer Crescent, N.W.6. *Club:* Garrick.

DRIVER, Godfrey Rolles, M C, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; *b* 20 Aug. 1892; *s* of late Rev. S R Driver, Regius Professor of Hebrew and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and Mabel Burr; *m* 1924 Madeleine Mary, *d* of John Goulding, Bridlington; three *d* *Educ:* Winchester College (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar). Junior Hall-Houghton Prize for Septuagint 1912; Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholarship, 1912; 2nd class Classical Moderations, 1913; Gaisford Prizes for Greek Prose, 1913 and Verse, 1916; B.A., 1917, M.A., 1919; Senior Kennicott Hebrew Scholarship, 1921. Military service with 2nd Anglo-Serbian Unit (Cross of Charity of the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes), 1915; Censorship of foreign mails, 1915; D.G.R. and E., B.E.F. (despatches, M.C.), 1915-18; Intelligence, E.E.F., 1919. Fellow, 1919, Classical Tutor, 1919-28, Librarian, 1923, Vice-President, 1931-32 of Magdalen College; Lecturer, 1927-28 and Reader, 1928 in Comparative Semitic Philology; Pro-proctor, 1923, Lecturer at St John's College, 1928; Deputy for Professor of Hebrew, 1934; Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint, Oxford, 1935; Lecturer at Chicago University, 1925; Examiner at Universities of Durham (Classical Literature), 1921-22, 1928-29, Oxford (Oriental Languages) 1927, 1934, Cambridge (Oriental Languages) 1929-30, 1935 36, Manchester (Oriental Languages), 1931-33, London (Theology) 1933-35; Wales (Semitic Languages), 1936; Joint Editor of the Journal of Theological Studies, 1933. *Publications:* Report on Kurdistan and the Kurds (for E.E.F.) 1919; Letters of the First Babylonian Dynasty, 1925; Grammar of the Colloquial Arabic of Syria and Palestine, 1925; Nestorius, the Bazaar of Heracleides (jointly with the Rev. L. Hodgson) 1925; Assyrian Laws (jointly with Sir J. C. Miles) 1935 Problems of the Hebrew Verbal System, 1936; articles and reviews in English and foreign publications on Semitic languages and Old Testament. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 14 Charlbury Road, Oxford.

DROGHEDA, 10th Earl of (*cr.* 1661), **Henry Charles Ponsonby Moore;** C.M.G. 1919; Baron Moore of Mellifont, 1616; Viscount Moore, 1621; *s.* of 9th Earl and Anne, *d.* of G. Moir, LL.D.; *b.* 21 April 1884; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1st, 1909, Kathleen, C.B.E. (who obtained a divorce, 1922; she *m.*, 2nd, Guillermo de

Landa y Escandon), *d.* of late Charles Maitland Pelham-Burn, Prestonfield, Midlothian; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Lady Victor Paget (Olive Mary Meatyard). *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Entered Foreign Office, 1907; served in Irish Guards, 1916-19; H.M. Lt. for Co. Kildare, 1918-21; owns about 22,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Viscount Moore, *q.v.* *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Moore Abbey, Co. Kildare, Ireland; 6 Victoria Road, W.8. *T.:* Western 5064. *Clubs:* St. James's, Turf, Guards'; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Sir Paul Latham.

DROMORE, R.C. Bishop of, since 1916; **Most Rev. Edward C. Mulhern.** *b.* Ederney, Co. Fermanagh, 1863. *Educ.:* St. Macarten's Seminary, Monaghan; Maynooth. *Address:* Bishop's House, Newry.

DROMORE, Archdeacon of; *see* Hannon, Ven. A. G.

DROOP, John Percival, M.A., F.S.A. 1930; Professor of Classical Archeology, Liverpool University (Charles W. Jones Chair) since 1921; *b.* Oct. 4 1882; *s.* of Henry Richmond Droop and Clara Baily; *m.* 1916 Ita Bride Molony; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1904; M.A. 1912. Student at British School, Athens, 1905-09, 1911, 1912-14; Excavations at Sparta, in Thessaly, in Melos and in Crete; Camb. Univ. Prendergast Student 1906-7; School Student Brit. School, Athens 1907-8; Assistant in cataloguing collections of Sir M. A. Stein at British Museum 1909-11; Draughtsman to Egypt Exploration Fund's expedition to Abydos, 1911; Wartime Friends of Foreigners in Distress 1914-15; Lady Roberts' Field Glass Fund (Ministry of Munitions) 1915-17; Admiralty, Secretariat, Military Branch 1917-21; Excavations at Lancaster, Bainbridge and Chester 1927-35; Joint Editor Annals of Archæology and Anthropology, 1921, Editor, 1934; Joint Editor since 1936. *Publications.* Archæological Excavation, 1915; Translation of The Vaulted Tombs of Mesara, by S. Xanthoudides, 1924; Various articles in Annual of British School at Athens, Journal of Hellenic Studies, Liverpool Annals of Archæology and Anthropology, etc. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, boating. *Address:* 23 Ullet Road, Liverpool, 17. *T.:* Wavertree 696. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

DROUGHT, C. C. W.; *see* Worster-Drought.

DROWER, Edwin Mortimer, C.B.E. 1923, Adviser to Ministry of Justice, Iraq, since 1922; *b.* 1880; *s.* of John Edmund Drower, *q.v.*; *m.* 1910, E. S. (*see* E. S. Stevens), *d.* of late Rev. S. W. Stevens, LL.M.; two *s.* one *d.* Solicitor, Cairo, 1901; Advocate, Khartoum, 1906; Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1924; served European War, 1914-18; Assistant Judicial Adviser, Iraq, 1921. *Address:* Law Courts, Bagdad, Iraq. *Club:* East India United Service.

DROWER, John Edmund, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1853; *s.* of late George Marwood Drower; *m.* Bessie Florence, *d.* of late Edwin Chivers, Tavistock; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. In 1915 invited to enter the War Office and became Assistant Director of Army Contracts in Charge of Works until after the Armistice, when he organised the department of Building Materials Supply for the Ministry of Munitions, and became its first Director; a Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society; Honorary corresponding member of the Fédération des Géomètres de Belgique, Officier d'Académie. *Address:* Warwick House, 19 Mount Ephraim Road, S.W.16. *T.:* Streatham 1032.

See also Brig.-Gen. A. H. S. Hart-Synnot.

DRUCQUER, His Honour Judge Maurice N.; Judge of Northampton-Coventry County Court Circuit since 1928; *b.* 9 Dec. 1876; *s.* of J. Drucquer; *m.* 1910, Doris Marguerite Levy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; London University. M.A., LL.B. Barstow Scholarship at Bar; called to Bar, 1904; Commission in Army, April 1915; demobilised Jan. 1919 (Brevet Major); Commission in the Royal Reserve of Officers, 1919 (Bt. Major). *Publications.* Assistant Editor of Halleck's International Law; various articles for Law Publications. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 42 Gunterstone Road, Barons Court W.14. *T.:* Fulham 7020.

DRUGHORN, Sir John Frederick, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 1862; *s.* of John Drughorn; *m.* 1883, Elisabeth, *d.* of Lewis Berlips; four *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Leiden University. Shipowner, established 1895; Director of Fred Drughorn, Limited, The Anglo-Brazilian Line, Ltd., and The British and Continental Estates, Ltd. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 105 Piccadilly, W.1; Ifield Hall, Ifield, Sussex; The Wigwam, Gorleston-on-Sea. *T.:* Grosvenor 3421; Crawley 73; Gorleston 140.

DRUMLANRIG, Viscount; *b.* 19 Dec. 1929; *s.* of 10th Marquess of Queensberry, *q.v.*

DRUMMOND; *see* Hay-Drummond.

DRUMMOND, family name of **Earl of Perth.**

DRUMMOND, Arthur, painter; *b.* Bristol, 1871; *s.* of late John Drummond, painter of marine subjects; *m.* Etheline, *d.* of late Herbert Sims. *Educ.:* privately. Studied under Sir L. Alma-Tadema, and in Paris under M. Benjamin Constant and M. Jean Paul Laurens; first exhibited at R.A. at the age of 19. *Paintings:* Last Days of Pompeii; The God of the Ancients; His Majesty the Baby; The Queen's Birthday; The King's Courtship; A Royal Gift; Bobs and the Baby; and other works. *Recreations:* engineering, patentee of the Drummond improvements in lathe-beds. *Address:* Mole Abbey, W. Molesey, Surrey.

DRUMMOND, Cyril Augustus; *b.* 1873; *3rd. surv. s.* of Edgar Atheling Drummond (d. 1893) and Hon. Louisa Theodosia Pennington (d. 1886), *d.* of 3rd. Baron Muncaster; *m.* 1st, 1898, Edith Belle (d. 1919), *d.* of Lancelot T. Wilkins; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Mildred, *d.* of Horace Humphreys; three *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham Served South Africa 1899-1902; European War 1914-19 with Lanarkshire and 2nd Co. Lond. Yeo; Maj. 1917; D.L., J.P. Hants. *Address:* Cadland, Fawley, Southampton. *T.:* Fawley 2. *Clubs:* Turf, White's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

DRUMMOND, Lady Edith, Comtesse de Lussan and Baronne de Valrose in France; *b.* 1854; *d.* of 14th Earl of Perth, and Susan, *widow* of Colonel Burrowes, Dangan Castle, and *d.* of Thomas Bermingham Sewell of Athenry. *Address:* 43 Royal Avenue, S.W.3.

DRUMMOND, Rear-Adm. Hon. Edmund Rupert; M.V.O. 1922; R.N.; 1st Naval Member of the New Zealand Naval Board and Commodore commanding New Zealand Station since 1935; *b.* 1884; 3rd *s.* of late Viscount Strathallan; *m.* 1910, Evelyn Butler, *e. d.* of 4th Marquess of Ormonde, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut., 1906; served as 2nd in command of H.M.S. Caroline, 1914-16, and in H.M.S. Cardiff, 1917-1919; Commander, 1918; Captain, 1926; Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1930-32; commanded H.M.S. Delhi, 1932; H.M.S. Despatch 1933-35; A.D.C. to the King, 1936; Rear-Adm., 1936. *Address:* The Old Manor, Fareham, Hants. *T.:* Fareham 181. *Club:* United Service.

DRUMMOND, Hon. Sir Eric; *see* Drummond, Hon. Sir (James) Eric.

DRUMMOND, Lieut.-Commander Geoffrey Heneage, V.C.; R.N.V.R.; Chevalier de Legion d'Honneur; with Imperial Chemical Industries, Victoria; *b.* 25 Jan. 1886; 3rd *s.* of late Captain A. H. Drummond, Rifle Brigade, and Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of William Benson of Langtons, Alresford, Hants; *m.* 1918,

Maude Aylmer Tindal Bosanquet, of Claysmore, Middlesex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Evelyn's; Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; S.E. Agricultural College. R.N.V.R., Dec. 1915-Nov. 1919; served European War, 1915-18 (V.C., Legion of Honour). *Address:* The Killick, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. *T.:* Victoria 4444.

DRUMMOND, George Henry; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late George James Drummond; *m.* 1917, Helena Kathleen (*d.* 1933), *o. d.* of T. Grattan Holt, late of Carberry and Bally Crystal, Queen's County; four *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War with 1st Life Guards (wounded 2nd Battle of Ypres, May 1915); invalided out of the army, 1917, with hon. rank of Lieut. *Address:* Pitsford Hall, Northampton; 12 Whitehall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton.

See also Lord Dudley Gordon, Brig.-Gen. A. W. Money.

DRUMMOND, Hon. Mrs. Geraldine Margaret, 6*th d.* of 1st Lord Amherst of Hackney; *m.* 1890, Malcolm Drummond (*d.* 1924); one *s.* three *d.* *Publication:* Orynthia and Flowers, 2nd edition. *Address:* Megginch Castle, Errol, Perthshire.

DRUMMOND, Isabella Martha, O.B.E. 1934; Headmistress North London Collegiate School for Girls since 1918. *Educ.:* Oxford Univ., M.A. Formerly Headmistress Camden School for Girls. *Address:* N. London Collegiate School, Sandall Road, N.W.5.

DRUMMOND, Jack Cecil, D.Sc. (Lond.); F.I.C.; Professor of Bio-chemistry, University of London, University College, since 1922; *b.* 12 Jan. 1891; *s.* of late Major J. Drummond; *m.* Mabel Helen, *d.* of P. H. Straw, London. *Educ.:* Strand School, King's College, London; University of London. Research Assistant, King's College, London, 1913; Research Assistant Bio-chemical Dept., Cancer Hospital, Research Institute, London, 1914; Director of Bio-chemical Research, Cancer Hospital London, 1918; Reader in Physiological Chemistry, University College, London, 1919. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers in Journal of Physiology, Bio-chemical Journal, Lancet, etc.

DRUMMOND, James; New Zealand journalist and author; *b.* The Thames, Auckland, New Zealand, 17 Oct. 1869; *s.* of late John Drummond, Civil and Marine Engineer, Gisborne, New Zealand; *m.* 1899, Mary, *d.* of late William Tracey, C.E. *Educ.:* private and public schools, Gisborne; Grammar School, Napier. Has followed journalism in different parts of the Dominion; retd. 1931; student of New Zealand history and Natural History, especially ornithology; F.Z.S., F.L.S. *Publications:* Nature in New Zealand, 1902; The Animals of New Zealand, 1905 (with late Captain F. W. Hutton, F.R.S.); Our Feathered Immigrants, 1906; The Life and Work of Richard John Seddon, Premier of New Zealand, 1907; edited John Rutherford, 1908; Life of Samuel Marsden, 1914; articles in English and Colonial magazines and newspapers; has contributed weekly Natural History column to syndicate of leading New Zealand journals for nearly thirty years. *Recreations:* pursuit of Natural History studies. *Address:* 65 Leinster Road, St. Albans, Christchurch, New Zealand.

DRUMMOND, Rt. Hon. Sir (James) Eric, P.C. 1933; G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1934; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.B., 1914; British Ambassador to Italy since 1933; *half-b.* and *heir-pres.* of 15th Earl of Perth; *b.* 17 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1904, Hon. Angela Constable-Maxwell, *y. d.* of 11th Baron Herries; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Foreign Office, 1900; Private Secretary to Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1906-8 and 1908-10; Précis-Writer to Foreign Secretary, 1908 and 1910-11; one of the Private Secretaries to the Prime Minister, 1912-15; Private Secretary to Foreign Secretary, 1915-19; Secretary General to League of Nations, 1919-33. *Address:* British Embassy, Rome. *Club:* Travellers'.

DRUMMOND, Sir James Hamlyn Williams Williams-, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1828; Hon. Attaché in Diplomatic Service, 1918-22; J.P. Carmarthenshire and Midlothian; *b.* 25 May 1891; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Madeline, *d.* of Sir Andrew Agnew, 8th Bt., *widow* of T. H. Clifton of Lytham Hall; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1914, Lady Enid Evelyn Malet Vaughan, *o. d.* of 6th Earl of Lisburne. *Educ.:* Eton. 2nd Lt. Yeomanry, 1914-15. *Heir:* cousin, William Hugh Dudley Williams-, *b.* 13 Feb. 1901. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, motoring, golf. *Address:* Hawthornden Castle, Midlothian; Edwinsford, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire. *Clubs:* St. James's; New, Edinburgh.

DRUMMOND, James Montagu Frank, M.A. (Cantab.), F.L.S., F.R.S.E.; Harrison Professor of Botany and Director of Botanical Laboratories, Manchester University since 1930; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s* of late James Ramsay Drummond, I.C.S.; *m.* 1st, 1906, Agnes Marguerite (*d.* 1928), *d.* of W. B. Ives, Riverside, Saharunpore; no *c.*; 2nd, 1932, Dorothy Marie, *d.* of R. G. Farrant, British East Africa. *Educ.:* King's College, London; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Frank Smart Research Student, Cambridge, 1904-6; Lecturer in Botany, Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1906-9; Lecturer in Plant Physiology, University of Glasgow, 1909-21; First Director of the Scottish Plant-Breeding Station (Scottish Society for Research in Plant Breeding), 1921-25; Regius Professor of Botany, University of Glasgow, 1925-30; served European War, 2nd Lieut. and Lieut. 5th Bn. H.L.I., 1915-19; Palestine and France, 1916-19. *Publications:* scientific papers and articles. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* 87 Wellington Road, Fallowfield, Manchester.

DRUMMOND, John, of Megginch; *s.* of late Capt. Malcolm Drummond of Megginch, Grenadier Guards, and Geraldine Margaret, *q.v.*, *d.* of 1st Baron Amherst of Hackney; *m.* Violet Margaret, *d.* of Sir R. B. Jardine, 2nd Bt. of Castlemilk; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Megginch Castle, Errol, Perthshire; *T.:* Errol 22. *Clubs:* Bath, Guards'; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

DRUMMOND, Lieut.-Col. John Drummond Deane, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 1886; *o. s.* of late Horace Drummond Deane-Drummond, of The Boyce Court, Dymock, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1st, 1910, Marie Lily, *d.* of Mariano de Cuadra, 47 Castellana, Madrid; 2nd, 1927, Lucy Margaret, *d.* of late Canon E. R. Mason. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. Is a teaplanter in Nilgiris; Major Cheshire Regiment and Lieut.-Col. commanding a Batt. Machine Gun Corps; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O. with bar, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Kil Kotagiri Estate, Nilgiris, S. India. *Club:* Arthur's.

DRUMMOND, Maj.-Gen. Laurence (George), C.B. 1907; C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1906; J.P.; D.L. Kent; *b.* 13 Mar. 1861; *s.* of Adm. Hon. Sir James R. Drummond, G.C.B.; *m.* 1886, Katherine Mary, *d.* of late Hugh Lindsay Antrobus; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Page of Honour to Queen Victoria, 1874-77. Entered Army, Scots Guards, 1879; Captain, 1888; Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1904; Bt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1908; Maj.-Gen. 1913; A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Home District, 1892-97; Military Sec. to Governor-General of Canada, 1898-1900; Assistant Staff Officer to the Inspector-General of the Forces, 1903; late Lt.-Col. commanding 3rd Batt. Scots Guards; served Bechuanaland Expedition in command of a troop of Methuen's Horse, 1884-85; commanded Guards Company in Special Service Corps; Ashantee Expedition, 1895-96 (star);

Soudan Expedition, 1898 (despatches, Queen's and Egyptian medal and clasps); S. Africa, on Staff 1st Division, and commanding Kimberley Mounted Infantry, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal two clasps); Commanding 7th Infantry Brigade, 1908-12; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); retired pay, 1920. *Address*: Sissinghurst Place, Cranbrook, Kent. *Clubs:* Bath, Arthur's.

See also Lord Eustace Percy.

DRUMMOND, Colonel Hon. Maurice Charles Andrew, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Deputy Commissioner Metropolitan Police since 1935; *b.* 30 Nov. 1877; 3rd *s.* of 10th Viscount Strathallan (see Earl of Perth); *m.* Ida Mary, 3rd *d.* of late George Drummond of Swaylands, Penshurst, Kent, and Drummond's Bank; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (rowed in the Eight, 1896). Page of Honour to H.M. Queen Victoria, 1890-94; Joined 3rd Batt. The Black Watch, 1897; 2nd Batt. 1899; served South African War (severely wounded at Magersfontein, despatches); Adjutant 2nd Batt. The Black Watch, 1904-7; Staff Captain No. 1 District Scottish Command, 1908-12; A.D.C. to G.O.C. in Chief Scottish Command, 1913-14; served with 1st Batt. The Black Watch in European War, 1914 (severely wounded, battle of the Marne, despatches); Staff Captain, G.H.Q., 3rd Echelon, B.E.F., 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); D.A.A.G. General Headquarters, 3rd Echelon, B.E.F., 1915-16; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., 9th Corps, June 1916-April 1917; D.A.A.G. 9th Corps, April 1917; A.A.G. Fifth Army, April 1917; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 9th Corps, 1917 (despatches), Chevalier Legion of Honour (France); A.A.G. Fifth Army, 1918 (despatches, Bt. Lt. Col.); A.A.G. War Office, 1918 (despatches); Assist. Director War Office, 1919 (C.M.G.); A.A.G. War Office, 1920-23; Deputy Director of Staff Duties, Air Ministry, 1923-27; A.Q.M.G. Eastern Command, 1927-31; Personal Assistant to Commissioner of Metropolitan Police 1931-32; Chief Constable Metropolitan Police, 1932-33; Deputy Assistant Commissioner, 1933-35; Assistant Commissioner, 1935. *Address:* Hill Place, Farnham Common, Bucks. *T.:* Farnham Common 22. *Club:* United Service.

DRUMMOND, Rev. Robert J., M.A., B.D., D.D.; Chaplain to the King in Scotland since 1929; Minister of Lothian Road United Free Church, Edinburgh, now Church of Scotland, since 1890, Moderator of Assembly of United Free Church, 1918; *b.* Leith, 1 June 1858; *s.* of Rev. Robert S. Drummond, D.D., of Belhaven Church, Glasgow, and Jeanie, *d.* of Rev. John French, D.D., of College St. Church, Edinburgh; *m.* Rhoda Constance (*d.* 1933), *d.* of John Whitehorn, jeweller, London; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; University College School, London. Took Arts course at Glasgow University and Theology at the United Presbyterian College in Edinburgh; also attended the Universities of Erlangen and Leipzig; after a visit to India was settled as minister of Princes Street Church, Kilmarnock; has acted as Convener of Assembly's Home Mission Committee, and also of its Social Problems Committee; was Joint Convener of its Committee on Conference with the Church of Scotland; has been closely identified with the starting of its Women's Home Mission and its Schools for Christian workers; is Hon. Secretary of the Destitute Sick Society; has visited India, Egypt, and Palestine, also Canada and the United States. *Publications:* The Joan Kerr Lecture for 1900 on the Relation of the Apostolic Teaching to the Teaching of Christ, Faith's Perplexities; Faith's Certainties; The Christian as Protestant; Outcasts from Rome; The Christian Knight. *Address:* 3 East Castle Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 53115. *Clubs:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh; Bruntsfield Golf.

DRUMMOND, Wing Comdr. Roy Maxwell, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E., M.C., Royal Air Force, Air Ministry since 1932; *b.* Perth, Western Australia, 2 June 1894; *e. s.* of John Maxwell Drummond, Hawthornden, Western Australia; *m.* 1929, Isabel Rachael Mary, *o. d.* of late P. F. Drake-Brockman, Inner Temple; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Perth. Served Australian Imperial Forces, Egypt and Gallipoli, 1914-15; Royal Flying Corps and R.A.F., Palestine, 1916-18; attached Egyptian Army, Sudan No. 71 Patrol, 1919-20 (M.C., despatches twice, D.S.O. and bar 1918, medal with clasp, O.B.E.), p.s.a. R.A.F. Staff College, 1923. *Recreations:* winter sports, golf, tennis. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

DRUMMOND, Rev. William Hamilton, D.D., LL.D.; Sec. to the Hibbert Trust since 1919; *b.* Manchester, 1863; *e. s.* of late Dr. James Drummond, Principal of Manchester College, Oxford; *m.* 1890, Alice (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Walter Baily, M.A.; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, University College, London (B.A.); studied theology at Manchester College and University of Jena. Entered ministry in Liverpool, 1887; subsequently Cross Street Chapel, Manchester, Warrington, and All Souls' Church, Belfast; Editor of the Inquirer, 1909-18; on active service with the Y.M.C.A., 1917-19; Secretary of the International Congress of Free Christians and other Religious Liberals 1920-29; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold for services to the Belgian wounded during the war; has travelled extensively since the War in Europe, America, and India in the interests of international brotherhood and peace. *Publications:* The Soul of the Nation, Essays on Religion, Patriotism and National Duty; The Book of the Hibbert Trust; numerous articles and reviews in the Manchester Guardian, the Inquirer, the Hibbert Journal, the Athenæum, etc. *Address:* 15 Rawlinson Road, Oxford. *Clubs:* National Liberal, English-speaking Union.

DRUMMOND, Major William Stuart Gordon, D.S.O. 1917; B.A.; Major Reserve of Officers; Company Director; *b.* Co. Dublin, 6 Nov. 1886; *s.* of W. H. Drummond, J.P., F.I.D., and E. J. Nell; *m.* 1910, E. H. Froste; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College and Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Army as University candidate, 1907; 2nd Lieut. Army Service Corps; Lieut., 1910; (Temp.) Captain, 1915; (Temp.) Major, 1916; served European War in France (D.S.O., despatches thrice); retired 1919 and given rank of Major in Reserve of Officers; Director of W. Drummond & Sons, Ltd., Dublin and Stirling, 1920; became Managing Director since 1926; Chairman, 1935. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Derlamogue, Baily, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* British Empire; Royal Dublin Society.

DRUMMOND-HAY, F. E.; *see* Hay.

DRUMMOND-WOLFF, Henry; *b.* 16 July 1899; *s.* of Cecil Drummond-Wolff, *s.* of late Sir Henry Drummond-Wolff, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. and Zaida Drummond-Wolff of Caplanne, Billère, Pau, B.P. France; *m.* 1933, Margaret, *d.* of late Gibson Fahnestock, Newport, Rhode Island, U.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley (Scholar); R.M.C. Sandhurst (Prize Cadet). Served with Royal Flying Corps, 1917; retired from Royal Air Force, 1919; contested Rotherham Feb. 1933; M.P. (C.) Basingstoke Division, Hampshire, 1934-35; Member of Grand Council of Primrose League, 1934-5. *Recreation:* travel. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Air Force.

DRURY, Alfred, R.A. 1913; A.R.C.A.; sculptor; *b.* London; *m.* Phebe Maud (*d.* 1928). *Educ.:* New College School, Oxford. Studied in the Oxford School of Art; National Art Training School, South Kensington; Paris under Dalou. *Works:* The Triumph of Silenus,

1885; The Genius of Sculpture and Il Penseroso, 1888; A Gipsy Maiden and The First Reflection, 1889; The Evening Prayer, 1890; Echo, 1891; Harmony, 1892; Circe, 1893; St. Agnes, 1894; The Sacrifice of Isaac, 1895; Griselda, 1896; The Age of Innocence, 1897; Even, 1898; Priestley and Lamp, 1899; Prophetess of Fate and Little Duchess, 1900; Gold Medal, Paris Exhibition, 1900; Sir John Cockburn, Alexander MacLeod, and Professor Schuster, 1902; marble bust of Innocence and T. B. Wood, 1902; King Edward VII. and Sir Wm. MacCormac, 1903; also colossal statues of Queen Victoria for Bradford and Portsmouth, 1903; marble bust of Lord Masham, 1904; Queen Victoria Memorial (Wellington), bronze statue of St. George for Clifton College (Bristol), decoration for exterior of War Office (8 groups), 1905; War Memorial for Warrington, Lieut.-Col. M'Carty O'Leary (bronze statue), 1907; decoration for front of Victoria and Albert Museum, 1909; four bronze figures for Vauxhall Bridge, bronze memorial to George M'Culloch, 1909; statue (bronze) of the late Duke of Devonshire for Eastbourne, 1910; marble bust of King Edward VII. for the Mercer's Hall, marble bust of Spirit of Night, The King (marble bust), The Queen, 1911; marble statue of Elizabeth Fry for New Central Criminal Court, marble statue of King Edward VII. for Birmingham University, 1912; King Edward VII. Memorial, Aberdeen, 1913; King Edward VII. Memorial Statue for Sheffield, marble bust of Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Roscoe, P.C., etc., 1914; bronze bust of James Tulloch, marble bust of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert Baden-Powell, 1915; marble statue, Lilith (diploma work), 1916; Bust of late Dr. Scott (marble) for Mercer's Hall; Recumbent statue of Father Stanton for St. Alban's Holborn, 1917; *War Memorials:* Flight-Lieut. Harold Leslie Smith (marble tablet), 1918; Lieut. T. B. R. Thomas (marble tablet), 1919; Lieut. Langdale, The late Lady Glen-Coats (marble busts), 1920; War Memorial for Hertford, Hart gazing; War Memorial for Pershore Abbey Church, Victory, 1921; London Troops Memorial, 1923; Kidderminster, 1922; Malvern College, 1924; Denstone College, 1925; Statue of Sir Joshua Reynolds, P.R.A., in quadrangle, Burlington House, 1931. *Recreations:* Rosearian, music. *Address:* Lancaster Lodge, Lancaster Road, S.W. 19. *T.:* Wimbledon 0704. *Clubs:* Arts, Royal Academy.

See also P. D. Drury.

DRURY, Lady (Amy Gertrude), C.B.E., J.P.; *d.* of late John Middleton, 3 Porchester Gate, W.2; *m.* 1907, Admiral Sir Charles C. Drury, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., K.C.S.I.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Home. Is Hon. Gen. Secretary of the Royal Naval Friendly Union of Sailors' Wives; during the war acted as Chairman of the Ladies' Advisory Committee of the Navy League Overseas Fund. *Address:* Homewood, Tenterden, Kent.

DRURY, Henry Cooke, M.D., University of Dublin; F.R.C.P.I.; Consulting Physician Sir P. Dun's Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Physician Rotunda Hospital; late Physician Cork Street Fever Hospital; F.R. Acad. Med. I., F.R.S.A.I.; *b.* 28 Oct. 1860; 5th *s.* of late Thomas Drury of Dartry, Rathmines, Dublin, J.P., and Marion, *d.* of John Girdwood of Corstorphine, Edinburgh; *m.* 1891, Florence, *d.* of late Edmund J. Figgis, J.P., of Glenasmoil, Rathmines, Dublin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trin. Coll., Dublin. Late temp. Lieut.-Col., R.A.M.C., France. *Address:* 48 Fitzwilliam Square, W., Dublin. *T.:* 61379. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Island Golf.

DRURY, Henry George, M.V.O. 1904; *b.* 1839; was Superintendent of the Line, Great Eastern Railway; ex-Major Engineer and Railway Volunteer Staff Corps. *Address:* 32 Maxwell Road, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* 192.

DRURY, Paul Dalou, R.E. 1932; Etcher and painter; *b.* London, 14 Oct. 1903; *s.* of Alfred Drury, R.A., *q.v.* *Educ.:* King's College School; Bristol Grammar School; Westminster School; Goldsmiths College School of Art. Won the British Institution Scholarship in Engraving, 1924; has exhibited etchings at the Royal Academy and at all principal galleries in England and at representative exhibitions of British Art in Paris, Vienna, Florence, Stockholm, Buenos Ayres, Tokyo, etc., and in Canada and the U.S.A.; etchings acquired by the Print Room, British Museum, and by various museums and galleries in the provinces and abroad; Fellow of Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers (Council); member of National Society. *Recreations:* music, walking. *Address:* Lancaster Lodge, Lancaster Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 0704.

DRURY, Lt.-Col. Richard Frederick, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; Assoc. M.Inst.C.E.; late Chief Superintendent, The Land Registry; Hon. Lt.-Col. Royal Air Force; *b.* Aug. 1866; *s.* of Capt. J. D. Drury, R.M.L.I., and J. Price. *Educ.:* Private schools. Joined Colonial Civil Service, Public Works Dept., 1887; Superintendent of Crown Lands, Senior Assistant Engineer and Executive Engineer, Hong Kong. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, tennis, cricket, fencing.

DRURY, Rev. Thomas William Ernest, M.A.; Rector of Raheny, Co. Dublin, since 1918; Treas. of St. Patrick's Cathedral, 1924; Precentor, 1935; Prof. of Pastoral Theology, T.C.D., 1921-26; Hon. Chap. to Dr. Gregg, Archbishop of Dublin, 1920-26; Commissioner of Films Appeal Board, Irish Free State, 1923; *e. s.* of late Thomas C. Drury, M.A., LL.B., K.C., formerly Metropolitan Magistrate, Dublin, and Susan Anna, *d.* of William Symes, M.B., Skerries, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1906, Janet, 4th *d.* of William Brodie of Eastbourne; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rathmines School; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A., and Divinity Testimonium, 1896; M.A. 1901. Curate parish of Belfast, 1896; Minor Canon Belfast Cathedral, 1899; Curate Kilbroney (Rostrevor) 1901; Vicar Kilbroney (Rostrevor), 1904. *Address:* The Rectory, Raheny, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Clontarf 195. *T.A.:* Raheny.

DRURY, Lt.-Col. William Price, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Marines (retired); *s.* of Naval, *g.s.* of Royal Marine officer; *m. e. d.* of late Rev. and Mrs. Pender-Cudlip (Annie Thomas). *Educ.:* Brentwood School, Essex; Plymouth College. Served much at sea on China and Mediterranean Stations and elsewhere; was landed in command of the Marines of the Camperdown and Astræa for service in Crete on the occasion of the massacre of Christians and attack on the British camp by Bashi-Bazouks, Sep. 1898; Member of Naval Intelligence Department, 1900-1; rejoined the Royal Marines on outbreak of war; served as Intelligence Officer on staff of Garrison Commander, Plymouth, and on staff of Naval C.-in-C., Devonport; demobilised, March 1919; Mayor of Saltash, 1929-30 and 1930-31. *Publications:* Bearers of the Burden, 1899; The Passing of the Flagship, 1902; The Shadow on the Quarter Deck, 1903; The Peradventures of Private Pagett, 1904; The Tadpole of an Archangel, 1904; Men at Arms, 1906; Long Bow and Broad Arrow, 1911; All the King's Men, 1919; The Incendiaries, 1922; Tales of Our Ancestors, 1925-27; In Many Parts: the Memoirs of a Marine, 1926; A Book of St. George, 1927; The Flag Lieutenant in China, 1929; Pagett Calling, 1930; Eight Bells, 1932; The Flag Lieutenant, 1934; King's Blood, 1935. *Film:* The Further Adventures of the Flag Lieutenant. *Plays:* A Privy Council, 1905; The Flag Lieutenant, 1908; The Admiral Speaks,

1910; and several others. *Address:* Killigrew Cottage, Saltash, Cornwall. *T.:* Saltash 2109.

DRURY-LOWE, Captain John Alfred Edwin; late Scots Guards; *b.* 6 December 1881; 2nd *s.* of late William Drury-Lowe and Lady Lucy Drury-Lowe; *m.* 1905, Dorothy, *d.* of Commander Casberd-Boteler, R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Locko Park, Derby. *T.:* Spondon 17. *Club:* Guards.

DRURY-LOWE, Vice-Adm. Sidney Robert, C.M.G. 1916, R.N.; *b.* 19 Oct. 1871; 2nd *s.* of Lt.-Col. R. H. Drury-Lowe, Grenadier Guards; *m.* 1909, Clare Susan, *d.* of Captain Hon. Fred. W. Charteris, R.N., and Lady Louisa Charteris; one *d.* Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1885; H.M.S. Calliope, 1889 (hurricane at Samoa); obtained five first-class certificates; Lieut. 1892; Commander, 1902; served in Hyacinth in Somaliland Expedition, 1904, commanded Seamen Battalion of Naval Brigade at capture of Illig (despatches, medal, clasp); Captain, 1909; served European War, 1914-18, Mediterranean, German E. Africa, Dardanelles, 1915-16 and Grand Fleet, 1916-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Rear-Adm. 1920; retired, 1921; Vice-Adm. retired, 1925; Member of Executive Committee of the League of Nations Union. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 106 Hamilton Terrace, N.W. 8. *T.:* Maida Vale 2855. *Club:* United Service.

DRYDEN, Sir Arthur, 6th and 9th Bt., *cr.* 1795 and 1733; *b.* 12 April 1852; *s.* of 5th and 8th Bt. and Frances Isabella, *d.* of Rev. John Curwen; *S.* father, 1912; unmarried. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1878; for many years practised as Equity Draughtsman and Conveyancer, now retired. *Heir:* *b.* Alfred Curwen, J.P., Hants [*b* 7 Mar. 1857; *m.* 1887, Mary Josephine Swinburne (*d.* 1916), *d.* of W. G. Waller, Withington Lodge, Lancs. *Address:* White Lodge, Liphook, Hants]. *Address:* Canons Ashby, Byfield, Northamptonshire. *T.A.:* Morton-Pinkney.

DRYERRE, Henry, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Ph.D. (Edin.); F.R.S.E.; Prof. of Physiology, Royal (Dick) Vet. Coll., Edinburgh; Physiological Biochemist Animal Diseases Research Assoc.; Examiner in Physiology for the Royal College of Surgeons, Edin.; Examiner in Veterinary Physiology for Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, London and University of Glasgow; *b.* Blairgowrie, Perthshire, 1881; *s.* of late Henry Dryerre, poet, musician, journalist; *m.* Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Peter McLaren, Allanvale House, Bridge of Allan; one *s.* *Educ.:* Blairgowrie Public School; Stirling High School; School of Medicine Royal Colleges; and University, Edinburgh. Science Bursar, Stirling High School, 1902; Interim Lecturer on Physiology in School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh, 1917-18; occasional Extern Surgeon, Royal Maternity Hospital, Edinburgh, 1918. *Publications:* The Action of Thyroid Preparations upon the Autonomic Nerves, XI. Internat. Congress Physiol.; The Effect of Thyroid and Thyroxin upon the response to Adrenaline, Quart. Journ. Exper. Physiol.; A new type of Electrode, Journ. Physiol. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Dryerre, Edinburgh. *T.:* 43261. *Club:* Golfers'.

DRYLAND, Alfred, C.B.E. 1930; M.I.C.E.; Mayor of the Royal Borough of Kingston-upon-Thames; Independent Chairman British Granite and Whinstone Federation; Honorary Secretary and Treasurer County Surveyors Society; *b.* 2 March 1865; *s.* of William and Sarah Dryland; *m.* 1885, Edith Rose Constance, *d.* of H. R. Clarke, Magistrate and Collector, H.M. Indian Service; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Farnham Grammar School. Articled to A. W. Conquest, A.M.I.C.E., 1880; Borough Surveyor of Deal, 1883; Assistant County Surveyor of Kent, 1890; County Surveyor of Hereford, 1898; Wilts, 1906; Surrey, 1908; County Engineer of Middlesex, 1920-32; Past President County Surveyors' Society and Institution of Municipal and County Engineers; Member Engineering Advisory Committee H.M. (late) Road Board; carried out the Great West, Great Cambridge, North Circular, Barnet and Watford By-passes; Western Avenue and many other arterial roads and bridges in Middlesex; the Engineer to the joint Committee of Middlesex and Surrey for new bridges over the Thames at Chiswick and Richmond. *Publications:* many articles in the Technical press and papers to the Institutions on Engineering subjects, particularly roads and bridges. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 44 Crescent Road, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 2672.

DRYSDALE, Lt.-Col. Alexander Edward, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; Commandant 4th Battalion 11th Sikh Regt. since 1935; *b.* 1889; *o. s.* of late John Drysdale, Castellaw House, Dunbar; *m.* 1922, Vivian, *d.* of T. A. Martine, Azangarh, U.P., India. *Educ.:* Bradfield; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches); Waziristan, 1919-20 (despatches).

DRYSDALE, Charles Vickery, C.B. 1932; O.B.E.; D.Sc. (Lond.); M.I.E.E.; F.Inst.P., F.C.G.I., M.R.I., F.R.S.E.; President of Malthusian League; Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society; *b.* 1874; *s.* of C. R. Drysdale, M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., and Dr. Alice Drysdale-Vickery; *m.* 1898, Bessie Ingman Edwards; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Finsbury Tech. Coll.; Central Tech. College, South Kensington. Associate Head of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics Department, Northampton Institute, 1896-1910; Examiner to Spectacle Makers' Company, 1902-1929; President, Optical Society, 1904; Member of Jury Electrical Section of the St. Louis Exhibition, 1904; Hon. Secretary, Malthusian League, and Editor of the Malthusian, 1907-16; first witness before the National Birth-Rate Commission, 1913; President, International Neo-Malthusian Conferences, London, 1921, and New York, 1925; partner in firm of H. Tinsley & Co., 1916-19; joined Admiralty Experimental Station, Parkston Quay, 1918; Scientific Director, Admiralty Experimental Station, Shandon, 1919-1921; Superintendent, Admiralty Research Laboratory, Teddington; Director of Scientific Research, Admiralty, 1929-34; Member of the Safety in Mines Research Board since 1934; Duddell Medalist, 1936; Editor of the Journal of Scientific Instruments, 1927-28; inventor of many scientific instruments. *Publications:* The Foundations of Alternate-Current Theory; The Small Family System; and Electrical Measuring Instruments (with Mr. A. C. Jolley). *Pamphlets:* Diagrams of Vital Statistics; Wages and the Cost of Living; Neo-Malthusianism and Eugenics; The Fallacies of Henry George; Can Everyone be Fed?; The Malthusian Doctrine and its Modern Aspects; many papers on electrical, optical, economic, and eugenic subjects. *Address:* Derek Corner, Kingsway, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Portslade 8722. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Societies, Authors'.

DUBE, Bhugwandin, K.C. 1931; *b.* 1 Sep. 1876; *o. s.* of Pundit Parmeshwari Das Dubé; *m.* Ramdulari Tiwari, *o. d.* of Rai Sahib Pundit Chandrika Prasad of Ajmer. *Educ.:* Meerut College, Meerut; Muir Central College, Allahabad. M.A., LL.B., 1898; joined the bar in Allahabad and was called to English Bar in 1908 and practised before the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council. *Club:* National Liberal.

DUBILIER, William; electrical engineer; *b.* New York, 25 July 1888; *s.* of Abraham and Anna Dubilier; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Technical Institute, New York; Cooper Institute, New York. Technical Director Com. Wireless Tel. and

Tel. Co., 1907; Dubilier Electric Syndicate, London, England, 1910; Dubilier Condenser Co., Inc., New York, 1916; Dubilier Condenser Co., Ltd., London, 1918; devised system for detecting submarines, as adopted by French and British Governments in 1916; invented first successful substitute for glass Leyden jars; adopted by the U.S., French, British, and other Governments, and now used in practically every Government radio installation in Allied countries; Owner and Inventor of a number of wireless systems of telegraphy and telephony, and of high-frequency apparatus, covered by over 200 patents and applications; devised and invented first radio installations for airplane use by British Government in 1912 and for United States Government in 1915; inventions licensed under patents to Dubilier Condenser Co., Ltd., General Electric Co., Ltd., London, Electric and Musical Industries, Ltd., England, Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., Toronto, Gesellschaft fur drahtlose Telegraphie m.b.H. (Telefunken), Berlin, Deutsche Dubilier Kondensator-Gesellschaft, Berlin, Elektrizitäts-Aktiengesellschaft Hydrawerk (A.E.G.), Berlin, Zwietusch and Co.G.m.b.h. (Siemens and Halske), Berlin, Nurnberger Schraubenfabrik und Facondreherei (N.S.F.) Nurnberg, Robert Bosch Akt., Stuttgart, and Societe des Condensateurs de Trevaux, Paris, American Telegraph and Telephone Co., U.S.A., Western Electric Co., U.S.A., Radio Corp. of America, U.S.A.; President, Dubilier Condenser Corporation, Inc., V.P. and Technical Director Cornell-Dubilier Corp. N.Y.; Pres. Radio Patents Corporation, N.Y.; Fellow A.I.E.E.; Fellow Inst. Radio Engrs.; World's Soc. Arts, Société Académique d'Histoire Internationale. *Publications:* articles on radio telephony and telegraphy, and of wireless apparatus; co-author, Wireless Telegraph Equipment, 1909. *Address:* Beechmont Park, New Rochelle, New York.

DUBLIN, Archbishop of, since 1920; **Most Rev. John Allen Fitzgerald Gregg;** *b.* 4 July 1873; *s.* of late Rev. J. R. Gregg, Vicar of St. Nicholas', Deptford; *m.* 1902, Anna Alicia, *d.* of late F. M. Jennings, Brookfield, Cork; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Christ's College, Cambridge. 1st Classical Scholar; Stewart of Rannoch Scholarship, Camb., 1894; 1st Class, Classical Tripos, Part i., 1894; 1st Class, Part ii., 1895; Hulsean Prize, 1896; B.A. 1894; M.A. 1897; B.D. 1909; D.D. 1929 (B.D. *ad eundem*, T.C.D. 1911); D.D. 1918 (T.C.D.); Hon. Fellow Christ's College, Cambridge, 1934; Curate of Ballymena, 1896; Cork Cathedral, 1899; Incumbent of Blackrock, Cork, 1906; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1912; Chaplain to the Lord Lieutenant, 1912; Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of Dublin, 1913; Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity, Trinity College, Dublin, 1911-15; Bishop of Ossory, Ferns, and Leighlin, 1915-20; M.R.I.A. 1914. *Publications:* Decian Persecution, 1897; Epistle of St. Clement of Rome, 1899; Commentary of Origen on the Epistle to the Ephesians (in Journal Theological Studies), 1900; Book of Wisdom, Cambridge Bible for Schools, 1909; Additions to Esther (in Charles' Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha of the Old Testament), 1913. *Address:* The Palace, Shrewsbury Road, Dublin. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Dublin.

DUBLIN, R.C. Archbishop of, and Primate of Ireland, since 1921; **Most Rev. Edward J. Byrne,** D.D.; *b.* Dublin, 1872. *Educ.:* Belvedere College, Dublin; Clonliffe; Irish College, Rome. Priest, 1895; Vice-Rector of Irish College, Rome, 1901-4; Curate, Pro-Cathedral, Dublin, 1904-20; Commissioner of Education 1920; auxiliary Bishop to Archbishop of Dublin and titular Bishop of Spigaz, 1920; Vicar-Capitular, May 1921; Archbishop Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, 1932; Knight Grand Cross of Sovereign Order of Malta, 1932. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Dublin.

DUBLIN, Auxiliary Bishop of (R.C.); *see* Wall, Right Rev. F. J.

DUBLIN, Archdeacon of; *see* Crozier, Ven. J. W.

DUBLIN (St. Patrick's) **Dean of;** *see* Wilson, Very Rev. D. F. R.

DU BOISROUVRAY, Right Rev. Bernard, O.S.B., Abbot-Coadjutor to the Abbot of St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough, since 1924; *b.* Bagneres de Bigorre (Hautes Pyrénees), 1877. *Educ.:* Paris; Cadet at the French Military College, Saint Cyr, 1897-98. On the staff of the Bank of France, 1900-9; took his degree in Civil Law, 1902; professed at Farnborough Abbey, 1911; priest, 1915; prior, 1920. *Publication:* Vie de Mgr. Gay, 2 vols. 1922, which was awarded a prize by the French Academy. *Address:* The Abbey, Farnborough, Hants. *T.:* Farnborough Hants 5.

DUBONNET, Jean Gazlay Donaldson; *b.* Nutley, New Jersey, U.S.A., 12 March 1895; *d.* of Andrew Donaldson late Vice-Pres. of Erie Railroad and Emma Gazlay; *m.* late John Stanley Kirwan; one *s.*; late Winfield Burrows, 2nd *s.* of Sir Clifford Sifton K.C., P.C., Minister of Interior, Canada; one *d.*; Captain John Victor Nash; 1926, Paul Dubonnet; one *d.* *Educ.:* Finch's School, New York. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* 56 Avenue Foch, Paris.

DU BOULAY, George Cornibert, C.B.E. 1930; Deputy Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast, since 1926; *b.* 22 April 1883; *s.* of George Du Boulay and Josephine Gaillard de Laubenque; *m.* 1923, J. Imossi; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, St. Lucia, British West Indies; Colonial Civil Service, St. Lucia, 1902-1912; Seychelles, 1912-19; Gibraltar, 1919-22; Sierra Leone, 1922-26. *Address:* The Ridge, Accra, Gold Coast. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

DU BOULAY, Sir James Houssemayne, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; C.I.E. 1906; C.S.I. 1916; *b.* 15 April 1868; *s.* of late Rev. J. T. H. Du Boulay, Housemaster at Winchester; *m.* 1901, Freda Elais, *d.* of Alfred Howell; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1889; Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Bombay Presidency; Deputy Municipal Commissioner on Plague Duty, Bombay, 1897-1900; acted as Private Secretary to Lord Northcote, Governor of Bombay, 1901; to Lord Lamington, Governor of Bombay, 1903-7; Secretary to Government, Bombay, 1909; Private Secretary to Viceroy (Lord Hardinge), 1910-16; Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, 1916; Member Indian Jails Committee, 1919-20; Bursar Winchester College, 1927-35. *Address:* Oxenbourne, East Meon, Hants.

DU BOULAY, Brig.-Gen. Noel Wilmot Houssemayne; *see* Houssemayne du Boulay.

DUBUC, Arthur Edouard, D.S.O. 1917; A.D.C.; Chief Engineer Department of Railways and Canals, Ottawa, Ont., since 1924; *b.* Montreal, 18 May 1880; *s.* of late Arthur Dubuc and Angeline Racicot; unmarried. *Educ.:* Mount St. Louis Institute and École Polytechnique, University of Montreal; B.Sc. Member Engineering Institute of Canada; Corporation of Professional Engineers of Québec; Corporation of Professional Engineers of Ontario; Professional Institute of the Civil Service of Canada; Governor, Notre Dame Hospital, Montreal; with Dominion Government as Assistant Engineer Department of Public Works, 1901-12; District Engineer, Montreal, 1912-19; Superintending Canal Engineer, Quebec Canals, Department of Railways and Canals, Montreal, 1919-24; enlisted with 22nd French Canadian Battalion as Cap-

tain, Oct. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1917-18; was at Ypres, Vierstraat, Kemmel, Courcelette; commanded battalion at Regina trench, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 1917; Neuville-Vitasse, Mercatel, Amiens, Méharicourt and Arras to Cherisy, 1918 (wounded thrice, D.S.O. and bar, Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, despatches twice); demobilised, 1919; Colonel in command of 11th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1920; Reserve of Officers, 1924, Member of Royal Commission to investigate Soldiers' Pensions and Re-establishment, 1922-24; Hon A.D.C. to the Governor-General, 1923 *Address:* 63 Roxborough Apartments, Ottawa. *T.:* Queen 6885. *Clubs:* Engineers', Canadian, University, Cercle Universitaire, United Services, Montreal; Hermitage Country, Magog, P.Q.; Rideau, Country, Ottawa; Laval sur le Lac, P.Q.

DU BUISSON, Very Rev. John Clement; Dean of St Asaph since 1927, Librarian of Cathedral since 1930; *b.* 12 Oct. 1871; *s.* of late Rev. E. Du Buisson, Vicar of Breinton, Herefordshire. *Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School; Magdalen College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate of Hawarden, 1897-99; Subwarden of Bishop's Hostel, Lincoln, 1899-1903; Warden, 1904-16; Prebendary of Lincoln, 1904-16; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lincoln, 1916-21; to Bishop of St. Asaph since 1921; Canon of St. Asaph, 1922-27; Warden of St Deiniol's Library, Hawarden, 1916-25. *Publications:* The Gospel according to St. Mark Explained, 1906. *Address:* The Deanery, St. Asaph, Flintshire. *T.:* St. Asaph 32.

DUCANE, General Sir John (Philip), G.C.B., *cr.* 1928; K C.B, *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1910; *b.* 5 May 1865; 2nd *s.* of Sir Chas. Du Cane; K.C.M.G., of Braxted Park, Essex, and Hon. Georgina, *d.* of Baron Lyndhurst; *m.* 1914, Ethel, *widow* of Christopher Head, *d.* of Hillyer Chapman of Kilhendre, Salop. Lieut R A 1884; Capt., 1893; Major, 1900, Lt.-Col. 1902; Col. 1908; Maj-Gen. 1915; Lt-Gen. 1919; General, 1926; D.A.A.G. Staff College, 1905-7; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Headquarters of Army, 1908-10; C.R.A. 3rd Division, 1911-12; Staff Officer to Inspector-General of the Home Forces, 1913-14; served S Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, Brig.-Gen., General Staff, III. Corps, 1914; Maj.-Gen., R.A., G.H.Q., 1915; Special Appointment, Ministry of Munitions, 1916; Commanded XV. Corps, 16 Oct-18 April; British Representative with Marshal Foch, 1918 (despatches 7 times); Master-Gen. of Ordnance, 1920-1923; G.O.C. in C., Western Command, 1923-24; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief British Army of the Rhine, 1924-27; A.D.C. General to the King, 1926-30; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Malta, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931; Grand Cross, Legion of Honour. *Address:* 48 Princes Gardens, S.W. *Club:* Turf.

DUCAT, Col. Arthur David, D.S O. 1919; M.B.; M.R.C.S.; L R.C.P.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Andrew David Ducat, M.D.; *m.* 1897, Helen Meliora (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late W. H. E. Jackson, C.C., Spring Grove, Isleworth; one *d.* *Educ.:* London Univ., M.B. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., medaille d'honneur avec glaives en vermeil) *Address:* Denton Dene, 44 Sutton Court Road, Chiswick, W.4.

DUCHEMIN, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Charles L. H., M.A.; Rector of Collegio Beda, Rome, and Domestic Prelate since 1928; *b* Birmingham, 1886. *Educ:* Cotton Hall; Downside; Trinity College, Cambridge; Beda College, Rome. Admitted Solicitor, 1909; ordained, 1918; Peterborough, 1918; Secretary to Bishop Keating on Special Mission to America, 1918; Woodbridge, 1921; Wandsworth, 1922; Representative, Cardinal Bourne, at Bobbio, 1923; Chaplain to British Delegation at Chicago Congress, 1926; Registrar to Society of Our Lady of Good Counsel (Legal Aid for Poor), 1926. *Address:* Rome, Via S. Niccolo da Tolentino 67. *T.:* 40281; 41 Upper Richmond Road, East Putney, S.W.15; *T.:* Putney 3106. *T.A.:* Cembrano Phone, London. *Club:* United University.

DUCHEMIN, H. P., K.C. 1924; Editor Sydney Post-Record, Nova Scotia, since 1914; *b.* Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada. *Educ:* Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown; Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. (University Medallist, B.A.). English Master at Pictou Academy, 1896-1901; admitted to Bar of Nova Scotia, 1901; Vice-President and Managing Director of Post Publishing Co., Ltd.; First Vice-President of the Canadian Press. *Address:* 70 George Street, Sydney, Nova Scotia, Canada.

DUCIE, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1837), **Capel Henry Berkeley Moreton,** Baron Ducie, 1763; Baron Moreton, 1837; *b.* 16 May 1875; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Emily Eleanor Kent (*d.* 1921); *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1903, Maria Emma, *d.* of Frederick Bryant, Maryborough, Queensland. Owns about 5000 acres. *Heir:* b Hon. Algernon Howard Moreton, *q v.* *Address:* Tortworth Court, Falfield, Gloucestershire.

See also Brodie of Brodie, Sir Henry Havelock-Allan.

DUCK, Captain Francis Ponsonby, D.S.O. 1916; late S. Staffs Regt.; *o. s.* of late Sir Francis Duck, K.C.B.; *b.* 1886. *Educ.:* Beaumont. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches) D.S.O.); retired, 1928.

DUCKER, Herbert Charles, B.Sc. (London); N.D.A.; Cotton specialist, Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Nyasaland, attached to Department of Agriculture since 1925; *b.* 13 May 1900; *s.* of Charles Richard and Gertrude Louise Ducker; *m.* 1925, Marjorie, *y. d.* of late Charles Tuckfield, A.M.I.C.E.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Kingston-on-Thames; South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye; Imperial College of Science, South Kensington. After completing post-graduate training at Imperial College of Science, proceeded to British Cotton Industry Research Association Laboratories for special training, Assistant Cotton Specialist, Nyasaland, 1922. *Publications:* Annual Reports on Cotton Research work 1925-35, carried out in Nyasaland; Articles to the Journal of the Empire Cotton Growing Corporation; various articles on Cotton growing prospects in Nyasaland. *Recreations:* fishing, small boat cruising and sailing, shooting. *Address:* Cotton Experiment Station, Domira Bay, Nyasaland. *T.A.:* Salima, Nyasaland. *Club:* Over-Seas League.

DUCKETT, Lieut.-Col. John Steuart, D.S.O. 1917; retired; *b.* 1876; *o. s.* of late Steuart James Charles Duckett, D.L., late 13th Hussars, of Russelstown Park, Carlow, and *g.s.* of late Sir John Dick-Lauder, 8th Bt., and late Lady Anne Dick-Lauder, *d* of 9th Earl of Stair; *m.* 1903, Penrose, *d* of late Col. Charles Hayter, C.B.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lt.-Col. 9th Lancers, Reserve of Officers; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal with nine clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S O., Croix de Guerre, King Albert Medal, Belgium); Deputy-Provost-Marshal, 1918, with rank of Lt-Col. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf, and racing. *Address:* 24 Rue Octave Feuillet, Paris. *Club:* Cavalry.

DUCKWORTH, Arthur; *see* Duckworth, G. A. V.

DUCKWORTH, Sir Edward Dyce, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1909; I.C S.; retired, 1927; *b.* 10 July 1875; *e. s.* of Sir Dyce Duckworth, 1st Bart., and 1st wife, Annie Alicia, *d.* of A. Alexander Hopkins, Limavady, and *widow* of John Smith, of Mickleham Hall, near Dorking; *m.* 1913, Cecil Gertrude, *y. d.* of Robert E. Leman; one *s.* one *d.* *S.* father 1928. *Educ.:*

Marlborough; Pembroke College, Oxford. Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Formerly Judge High Court of Judicature at Rangoon, Burma; J.P. Suffolk; Member of Rating Appeal and Licensing Committees of the Quarter Sessions, East Suffolk; Member Standing Joint Committee County Council; represents Oxford University on Board of Governors of Ipswich School. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing, gardening. *Heir:* s. Richard Dyce, b. 30 Sep. 1918. *Address:* Wilford Rise, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Woodbridge 151. *Clubs:* East India United Service, County, Ipswich.

DUCKWORTH, Francis R. G.; Chief Inspector of Secondary Schools, Board of Education; b. 21 Aug. 1881; s. of Henry Duckworth and Mary J. Bennett; m. Ethelwyn, d. of late Rev. Canon W. C. Compton; no c. *Educ.:* Rossall School; Trinity College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Dover College, 1904-5; Cheltenham College, 1905-8; Eton College, 1908-15 and 1920: War service, 1915-19; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1920. *Publications:* The Cotswolds; Chester; From a Pedagogue's Sketch-Book; Browning, Background and Conflict. *Recreations:* camping, motoring, walking *Address:* Board of Education, Whitehall, S W.1. *Club:* Authors'.

DUCKWORTH, (George) Arthur (Victor), M.P. (C) Shrewsbury Division of Shropshire since 1929; b. 3 Jan. 1901; e s. of Major A. C. Duckworth of Orchardleigh Park, Frome; m. 1927, Alice, 3rd d. of John Henry Hammond, New York; three d *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.) Engaged in the banking business, 1922-27. *Address:* 43 Catherine Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4731. *Clubs:* Travellers', Pratt's.

DUCKWORTH, James, J P.; Director of various companies in Lancashire; Councillor, Rochdale County Borough; J.P. Rochdale since 1911; Hon. Captain, 6th Batt. Lancs Vol. Regiment; b. 1869; o. s. of late Sir James Duckworth, M.P. for Middleton Division, and later for Stockport; m. 1894, Mary Petrie, Rochdale; four s. one d. *Educ* · Ashville College, Harrogate; Manchester University. Ministry of Food, London, 1916; Military Representative (Derby Scheme), Middleton Division; Methodist Local Preacher forty-six years; contested Bury, Elections of 1923 and 1924. *Recreations:* voluntary service, travel, literature. *Address:* The Grange, Birch, Heywood, Lancs. *T.A.:* Duckworth, Birch, Heywood. *T.:* Heywood 6360. *Club:* Rochdale Reform.

DUCKWORTH, John; b. 1 Nov. 1863; s. of late George Duckworth; m. 1890, Ruth, d. of late William Sutcliffe, J.P., Co. Lancaster. M.P. (L) Blackburn, 1923-29. *Address:* The Knolle, Wilpshire, nr. Blackburn; *T.:* 33; Greenbank, Grindleton, Yorks; *T.:* 12. *Club:* National Liberal.

DUCKWORTH, William Rostron, J.P., F.R G.S., M.P. (U) Moss Side Division of Manchester since 1935; b. 24 Nov. 1879; s. of Wm. Duckworth and Elizabeth Rostron Horrocks; unmarried. *Educ.:* Farnworth and Bury Grammar Schools. Chartered Accountant Demerara, 1902-09; Member of Blackpool Town Council since 1921; Chairman Library and Art Gallery Committee, 1928-30, and of Education Committee since 1930; Deputy Mayor, 1933-34, 1935-36; Governor Lytham Foundation Schools and Poulton Grammar School since 1933; Member of Executive of Assn. of Education Committees of Eng., Wales and N. Ireland since 1932; Member of Executive Lancs and N.W. Counties Fisheries Board, 1933-36; Member Court of Governors, Manchester University, 1936; Chairman, Waller and Hartley Ltd., White Hudson and Co. Ltd., Thos. Preston Ltd. etc. *Recreation:* travelling (100,000 miles by air). *Address:* 375 Promenade South, Blackpool. *T.:* Blackpool 1286; 335 Oxford Road, Manchester. *T.:* Ardwick 3414. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Constitutional, Manchester.

DUCKWORTH, Wynfrid Laurence Henry, M.D., Sc.D., M.A.; Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge; Reader in Human Anatomy; b. Liverpool, 5 June 1870; s. of Henry Duckworth, J.P., F.R.G.S., and Mary, d of late Thos F. Bennett; m. 1902, Eva Alice, *widow* of late Charles Cheyne, Lieut. Indian Staff Corps, and d. of late Frederick Wheeler. *Educ:* Birkenhead School, Cheshire; L'Ecole libre des Cordéliers, Dinan, Brittany, France; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar); First Class in Natural Sciences Tripos, Part I., 1892; First Class in Part II., 1893; M D 1905; Sc D. 1905; University Lecturer in Physical Anthropology, 1898-1920; University Representative on the General Medical Council, 1923-26 *Publications:* Morphology and Anthropology; Studies from the Anthropological Laboratory; contributions to periodicals dealing with anatomical and anthropological sciences; Report to the British Association upon the ancient and modern inhabitants of Greece and of Crete *Address:* Jesus College, Cambridge

DUCKWORTH-KING, Sir George (Henry James), 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1792; late Capt. Grenadier Guards; b. 8 June 1891; s. of 5th Bt and Eva Mary, d. of Maj -Gen. Ralph Gore; S. father, 1909; m. 1915, Barbara, e d. of late Hugh Scott Makdougall of Makerstoun; two d. *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Served in European War, 1914. *Heir:* b John Richard, b 11 June 1899. *Address:* 31 Eaton Place, S.W.1; Mount Wear, Countess Wear, Exeter. *Clubs:* Guards' Marlborough.

DUCLAUX; *see* Robinson, Agnes M. F.

DUCLOS, Arnold Willard, B.A , B.C.L., K C.; Registrar of the Exchequer Court of Canada since 1919; Barrister; b 7 April 1874; s of Rev. R. P. Duclos and Sophie Jeanrenaud; m. 1900; two d. *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University. Practised law, 1899-1919, first with Henry Aylen, K.C., then E. B. Devlin, K.C., M P., and since 1919 in present position; Asst Editor Quebec Law Reports for some years; Deputy Registrar and Law Reporter for few years; now Editor of the Exchequer Court Reports and Registrar; brought out 6th Ed. of Sir John Bourinot's work, How Canada is Governed. *Recreations:* golf, curling. *Address:* 195 James Street, Ottawa; c/o The Exchequer Court of Canada, Ottawa, Canada.

DU CROS, Alfred; e. s. of late W. H. Du Cros; b. 10 Dec. 1868; m. 1st, 1901, Mrs. Louise Pemberton Hincks, New Orleans (d. 1927); 2nd, 1933, Mrs Ethel Maude Hyde. M.P. (C.) Bow and Bromley, 1910 *Address:* 187 Queen's Gate, S.W.7; *T.*. Kensington 0073; Beach House, Kingsdown, Deal. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

DU CROS, Sir Arthur (Philip), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; J.P.; b. Dublin, 1871; 3rd s. of late W. H. du Cros; m ; two s. two d *Educ.:* Dublin. Contested Bow and Bromley, 1906; M.P. (U.) Hastings, 1908-18; Clapham division of Wandsworth, 1918-22; Hon. Colonel 8th Warwickshire Regiment; retired; Associate of the National Gallery, British Art. *Heir:* s Philip Harvey [b. 19 June 1898; m. 1922, Dita, d. of Sir Claude Mallet, *q.v.*; one s. two d.] *Address:* 8 Connaught Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8265. *Club:* Carlton.

DUDDEN, Rev. Frederick Homes, D.D; Master of Pembroke College, Oxford, and Canon of Gloucester since 1918; Chaplain to the King since 1929; Hon. Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, since 1930; b. 28 Dec. 1874; m. 1910, Muriel Bertha, d. of Rev. John Letts. *Educ.:* Bath College; Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1897; Liddon Student, 1897; Ellerton Prize Essay, 1898; Denyer and Johnson Scholarship, 1899; Fellow R. Hist. Soc., 1905; Examiner in Theology School, Oxford, 1909-11, B.D. Ex-

amination, London, 1911-13; Fellow, Lecturer in *Theology and Chaplain of Lincoln* College, Oxford, 1898-1914; Vicar of St. John's, Notting Hill, W., 1914-16; Rector of Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, 1916-18; Select Preacher (Oxford), 1924-26; Select Preacher (Cambridge), 1920 and 1930; Member of Hebdomadal Council since 1924; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, 1925-29 and since 1932; Vice-Chancellor, 1929-32; Member of Royal Commission on the University of Durham, 1934-35; Chairman of Statutory Commission on the University of Durham, 1935-36. *Publications:* Gregory the Great, his Place in History and Thought (2 vols.); The Life and Times of St. Ambrose (2 vols.); Christ and Christ's Religion; In Christ's Name; The Future Life; The Problem of Human Suffering and the War; The Heroic Dead and other Sermons; The Delayed Victory; The Dead and the Living, and other Sermons, etc. *Address:* The Master's Lodging, Pembroke College, Oxford; Cathedral Gardens, Gloucester.

DUDDING, Surgeon Rear-Admiral John Scarbrough, C.B. 1935; O.B.E. 1921; *b.* 30 July 1877; *s.* of Thomas Dudding, Garthorpe, *Lincs.* and *Emily Mary Scarbrough. Educ.:* Oundle; London Hospital (Buxton Scholar). Joined Royal Navy as Surgeon, 1900; present at Messina Earthquake 1908 for rescue work at which received the Italian order of Officer of St. Maurice and Lazarus and medal, also expression of appreciation of services by the *Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty;* served European War in R N. Hospital, Haslar and the Grand Fleet; Squadron Medical Officer of Special Service Squadron in cruise round the world, 1923; Fleet Medical Officer of Atlantic Fleet, 1924-26; Director of Medical Studies and Professor of Hygiene at R.N. College, Greenwich, 1931; Surgeon Rear-Admiral in charge of R.N. Hospital, Plymouth, 1933-36; Hon. Physician to the King, 1935; retired list, 1936. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Address:* Winteringham, Scunthorpe, Lincolnshire.

DUDENEY, Mrs. Henry; *m.* Henry Ernest Dudeney (*d.* 1930); one *d. Publications:* The Maternity of Harriott Wicken; The Orchard Thief; Maid's Money; Set to Partners; The Secret Son; Manhood End; Beanstalk; Quince Alley; Seed Pods; Brighton Beach; Traveller's Rest; The House in the High Street; Trundle Square; Portrait of Ellen; Put up the Shutters; and other novels. *Address:* Castle Precincts House, Lewes, Sussex.

DUDGEON, Major Cecil Randolph; Chairman, Education Authority for Kirkcudbright; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Col. R. F. Dudgeon, C.B.; *m* 1930, Gladys Mary Marsh. Served European War with King's Own Scottish Borderers; M P. (L.) Galloway, 1922-24, and 1929-31. *Address:* Cargen, Dumfries.

DUDGEON, Major-Gen. Frederick Annesley, C.B. 1916; South Lancs. Regt.; *b.* 16 June 1866; *m.* 1905, Florence Edith, *d.* of late H. Black Stewart, Balnakeilly, Perth; one *s* one *d.* Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1893; Adjutant, 1896-1900; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1912; Colonel, 1916; Major-General, 1921; D.A.A.G., India, 1900-5 and 1909-11; A.A.G., 1914; served European War, 1914-18; Battalion Commander, 1915; Brigade Commander, 1915-17; Divisional Commander, 1917-18 (despatches six times, C.B.); G.O.C. 50th (Northumbrian) Division T.A., 1923-27; retired pay, 1927; Officer Legion of Honour; Officer Order St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italy). *Club:* Army and Navy.

DUDGEON, Leonard Stanley, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; Order of the St Sava of Serbia (3rd Class); F.R.C.P. Lond.; Hon. Col. A.M.S.; Professor of Pathology, University of London; Director of Pathology and Bacteriology, St. Thomas's Hospital; Dean of the Medical School; Hon. Sec. London Voluntary Hospitals Committee; Member of Voluntary Hospital Commission, 1936; *b.* 1876; *s.* of J. Hepburn Dudgeon, Haddington, N.B.; *m.* Norah, 3rd *d.* of late Richard Orpen and Mrs. Orpen, of Ardtully, Kenmare, Co. Kerry; two *s.* one *d.* Bacteriological Representative, War Office Committee, for epidemic diseases in Egypt and Dardanelles; and Consulting Bacteriologist to the Expeditionary Forces in the Balkans; late Examiner in Pathology at Royal Army Medical College and at the Universities of London and Cambridge; Examiner in Pathology and Public Health, University of Sheffield; Past-President, Section Tropical Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Boards of Advanced Medical Studies and Hygiene of the University of London; Croonian Lecturer and Horace Dobell Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians of London; Erasmus Wilson Lecturer, R.C.S., England; Opening Address on Dysentery at B.M.A. Meeting, 1919; Acting Secretary of the Section of General Pathology of the International Congress, London, 1913; served European War, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., C.B.E.). *Publications:* Bacteriology of Peritonitis; Articles on Malaria and Blackwater Fever; Bacillus Coli infection of Urinary Tract; Bacillary Dysentery in Macedonia, 1919; on Intestinal Infection, 1924; Bacterial Vaccines and their Position in therapeutics, 1927; and numerous other scientific contributions to medical literature. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 6 Stanhope Street, W.2. *T.:* Padd. 6129. *Club:* Union.

DUDGEON, Capt. Michael Falcon, M.C.; late Inniskilling Dragoons; M.F.H. Tetcott, 1924-31; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. John Dudgeon, V.D., D.L., J.P., of Stainburn, Cumberland; *m.* Elspeth, *d.* of George and Hon. Mrs. Young, of Flexbury Lodge, Bude; three *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18; Adjutant A.P.W.O. Yorkshire Hussars, 1920-24. *Address:* Paize, Bude, N. Cornwall. *Club:* Cavalry.

DUDGEON, Brig.-Gen. Robert Maxwell, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; J.P.; H.M. Inspector of Constabulary for Scotland since 1930; *b.* 20 Feb. 1881; *e. s.* of late Colonel R. F. Dudgeon, C.B.; *m.* 1907, Kathleen Marion Taylor; no *c. Educ.:* Uppingham; Loretto. Joined Cameron Highlanders as 2nd Lieutenant 1901; retired with rank of Brigadier-General, 1920; commanded 16th Bt. Royal Warwickshire Regt.; 9th Batt. Black Watch; 1st Batt. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, and 51st Infantry; Brigadier during European War; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, France and Belgium, 1915-19 (1914-15 Star, War medal, Victory medal, M.C., D.S.O., Legion of Honour, despatches five times); Hon. Colonel 9th Batt. (Highlanders) The Royal Scots. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* 11 Grosvenor Crescent, Edinburgh; Cargen, Dumfries. *T.:* Central Edinburgh 63326. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

DUDLEY, 3rd Earl of (*cr.* 1860), **William Humble Eric Ward;** Baron Ward, 1604; Viscount Ednam, 1860; Chairman Brompton Hospital; Chairman, Earl of Dudley's Round Oak Works, Ltd., Baggeridge Colliery, Ltd., and Edgehill, Ltd.; Director Phoenix Assurance Co.; T.D.; D.L., J.P., Staffordshire; Major late Q.O.R.R. Staffordshire Yeomanry; Hon. Col. 51st Midland (Medium) Brigade R.A. (T.A.); formerly Lieut. Worcestershire Yeomanry and Capt. 10th Royal Hussars; Lord High Steward of Kidderminster; *b.* 30 Jan. 1894; *e. s.* of 2nd Earl and Rachel (*d.* 1920), *y. d.* of Charles Gurney; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1919, Rosemary Millicent, R.R.C. (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of 4th Duke of Sutherland; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served

European War, 1914-18 (M.C., wounded, Chevalier Legion of Honour); M.P. (C.) Hornsey Borough, 1921-1924, and Wednesbury, 1931-32; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under-Secretary of State for India (Earl Winterton, P.C.), 1921-23; President, Society of British Gas Industries, 1926-27; High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1930. Owns about 80,000 acres. Minerals in Staffordshire and Worcestershire; large iron and steel works. *Heir:* s. Viscount Ednam, *q.v* *Address:* 14 Belgrave Square, S.W.1.; Himley Hall, Dudley, Worc. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton, White's, St. James'; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also C. E. Benson, P. C. A. Bridgeman, Sir Thomas Troubridge, Hon. Sir J. H. Ward, Hon. Robert A. Ward, Baron Wolverton.

DUDLEY, Baron, cr 1439-1440 (called out of abeyance, 1916), **Ferdinando Dudley William Lea Smith,** late commanding 6th Batt. Worcestershire Regt; s. of late Ferdinando Dudley Lea Smith of The Grange, Halesowen; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1904, Sybil Augusta, *d.* of Rev. H. W. Coventry, Rector of Severn Stoke, Worcester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Joined Worcestershire Militia, 1890; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); J.P. Worcestershire. *Heir:* s Hon. Ferdinando Dudley Henry Lea Smith, late Flying Officer, R.A.F., *b.* 18 June 1910. *Address:* Mear House, Kempsey, Worcester. *T.A.:* Kempsey. *T.:* Kempsey 7. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Worcestershire County, Worcester.

DUDLEY, Archdeacon of; *see* Shepherd, Ven. A. P.

DUDLEY, Colonel George de Someri, R.A.O.C., retired; *b.* Mount Aboo, Rajpootana, India, 29 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Brig.-Surgeon Lt.-Col. W. E. Dudley, A.M.D., and A. M. Sealy; *m.* 1900, Ruth Muriel, 2nd *d.* of late Colonel J. R. Marett, I.S.C., Jersey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Somerset and Bath Colleges; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1894; transferred to Army Ordnance Dept. 1907; served European War, France, and Belgium, 1915-18, Italy, 1918 (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Disposal Board Commissioner, Italy, 1919-20; Commander, Crown of Italy; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Highfield, Bonchurch, Isle of Wight.

DUDLEY, Marion; *see* Cran.

DUDLEY, Rev. Owen Francis, Superior of Catholic Missionary Society, Lecturer in philosophy and theology; *b.* May, 1882; *s.* of Rev. Francis Dudley and Alice Isabella Frost; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lichfield Theological College; Durham University; Collegio Beda, Rome. Ordained (Anglican), 1911; received into the Catholic Church, 1915; priest, 1917; served as a Catholic chaplain (wounded); joined the Catholic Missionary Society, 1919; a member of General Committee and Executive of the Catholic Council for International Relations. *Publications:* Will Men be like Gods; The Shadow on the Earth; The Masterful Monk; Deathless Army—Advance; The Abomination in our Midst; The Church Unconquerable; Pageant of Life; The Coming of the Monster; a frequent contributor to the Catholic and secular press. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, walking. *Address:* The Mission House, Brondesbury Park, N.W.6. *T.:* Willesden 0682.

DUDLEY, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Sheldon Francis, O.B.E., R.N., M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H., D.T.M., Deputy Medical Director General, R.N. since 1935; President of the Epidemiological Section of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1935, and 1936-37; *b.* R.N. Silk Quarters, Lisbon, 16 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late Surgeon Captain John Dudley, R.N.; *m.* 1918, Ethel E. Franklyn; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School, St. Thomas's Hospital. Joined R.N., 1906; served in Mediterranean and China Stations; took up bacteriology as speciality; served in war at R.N. Hospital, Chatham; R.N. Air Force, Dunkerque; and H.M. Hospital Ship Agadir; Prof. of Pathology to R.N. Medical School, Greenwich and Director of Medical Studies to Royal Navy; earned several medals and distinctions for research work on the spread of infectious diseases, including Chadwick Gold Medal for the officer who had done most to promote the health of the Royal Navy; Principal Medical Officer, H.M. Hospital Ship Maine; Surg. Capt., 1930. *Publications:* some fifty odd technical papers and reports, including Arsenuretted Hydrogen Gas Poisoning in Submarines, Medical Research Council special reports on Diphtheria, and the Schick Test and Spread of Droplet Infection. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1.

DUDLEY, Sir William Edward, Kt., cr. 1926, O.B.E. 1920; J.P.; President of Co-operative Wholesale Society, Manchester since 1933; President, Co-operative Congress, 1925-26. *Address:* Cranleigh, Highlands Road, Runcorn.

DUDLEY, Rev. William Ewart, B.A., D.D.; Minister Flatbush Congregational Church, New York; *b.* 4 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Rev. William Dudley and Lucy Ann Shingler; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bede Collegiate, Sunderland; Modern School, Oswestry; University of North Dakota; Wesley College, North Dakota, B.A., D.D.; Special Studies, Harvard. Home Missionary, La Riviere, Manitoba, Canada, etc.; British Interchange preacher and speaker, alternate years, 1924-37. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* 455 East 18th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.:* Buckminster 2-5353. *Club:* Brooklyn Clergy.

DUDOK, Willem Marinus; architect, B.N.A.; *b.* 6 July 1884; *s.* of Johannes Cornelis Dudok and Cornelia Bertha Holst; *m.* 1911, Marie Alette Smit; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Breda. Was an officer of the corps of engineers, 1905-13; became an engineer of the city of Leiden, 1913; Director Public Works in Hilversum, 1915; built many workmen's houses, schools, abattoir, a cemetary, etc., town hall, 1928-31, from a plan made in 1924; also country houses, the Columbarium at Westerveld, 1925-26, the Stores the Beehive (de Bijenkorf) at Rotterdam, 1929-30, the Dutch Students Home at the Cite Universitaire at Paris; projects: Exchange at Rotterdam, re-building of the town hall at Leiden, and a large club house with theatre for young labourers (A.J.C. Building). *Publications:* articles on architecture and town planning. *Recreations:* music and drawing. *Address:* Utrechtscheweg 71 Hilversum, Holland. *T.A.:* Dudok, Hilversum. *T.:* 7336.

DUERDEN, Professor J. E., M.Sc., Ph.D.; Wool Researches, Torridon, Leeds; Hon. Fellow Zool., Leeds University; late Professor of Zoology, Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, South Africa, and Director of Wool Research, Union of S. Africa, Grootfontein School of Agriculture. *Educ.:* Royal College of Science, London; Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. For several years held post in Zoology at Royal College of Science, Dublin, and engaged in Fishery Investigations; appointed Curator of Museum, Kingston, Jamaica, and carried out researches on living corals; acting positions in several American Universities and Hon. Curator, American Museum of Natural History, New York; under auspices of Carnegie Institution, conducted Expedition to Hawaiian Islands, to study Pacific corals. *Publications:* papers on researches on Irish Marine Zoology; Actiniaria and Corals of West Indies; Aboriginal Remains in Jamaica; Morphology of Madreporaria; Ostriches and Ostrich Farming in South Africa; Wool Studies. *Address:* Wool Industries

Research Association, Torridon, Headingley, Leeds. *T.:* 53278.

DUESBURY, Rev. J. P. T.; *see* Thornton-Duesbury.

DUFF, family name of **Duchess of Fife.**

DUFF, Bt. Lt.-Col. Arthur Abercromby; *see* Scott-Duff, Bt. Lt.-Col. A. A.

DUFF, Admiral Sir Arthur Allen Morison, K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1917; *b.* 1874; *s.* of General A. G. Duff; *m.* Margaret Grace Rawson; two *s.* two *d.* Commanded Scout Adventure; attached First Destroyer Flotilla, 1907-1909; Flag-Capt. in First Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1911-13; commanded H.M.S. Birmingham, 1914-16, which ship was the first to sink a German submarine in the War, and was present at the actions in Heligoland Bight, Dogger Bank, and Jutland; appointed to command of H.M.S. Inflexible, 1916; commanded H.M.S. Tiger, Aug. 1917-May 1919; 2nd Light Cruiser Squadron, 1919-21; Rear-Adm. 1st Battle Squadron, 1922-23; Director of Naval Equipment, Admiralty, 1924-1926; Vice-Admiral, 1926; Admiral commanding Reserves, 1927-29; Admiral, 1930, retired list, 1930. *Address:* Var Trees, Moreton, Dorset.

DUFF, Sir A. C. Grant; *see* Grant-Duff.

DUFF, Col. Charles de Vertus, C.B.E. 1919; lawn tennis, golf and badminton coach and lecturer; *b.* 4 Oct. 1870; *y. s.* of late Jekyl Chalmers Duff, J.P., India; *m.* 1st, 1895, Minnie (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Maj. G. C. Robinson, R.A., India; no *c.*; 2nd, 1935, Hilda Mary Dormer, *o. d.* of F. G. Gibson, 24 Binswood Avenue, Leamington Spa. *Educ.:* Cranleigh; France and Germany for Consular Service. Magistrate, British Central Africa, 1893-95; served South African War (O C. French's Scouts) (Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); received thanks of Colony of Natal, 1907; European War, 1915-19 (Colonel, South African Forces) (C.B.E., despatches); lecturer, with demonstrations and for B.B.C.; maker of first Phonofilm picture demonstrating natural laws in lawn tennis; Inventor of Golf Doctor. *Publications:* Lawn Tennis: Spin and Swerve; How to play Badminton; The New ABC of Golf; Press contributor (Observer, Daily Mail, Evening Standard, etc.). *Recreation:* painting. *Address:* Wyddrington, Church Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

DUFF, Sir Charles M. R. V.; *see* Duff-Assheton-Smith.

DUFF, Sir (Charles) Patrick, K.C.B., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1928; C.V.O. 1924; Secretary H.M. Office of Works and Public Buildings since 1933; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Harry Duff; *m.* 1929, Margaret, *d.* of late James Woodcock. *Educ.:* Blundells School, Tiverton; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Board of Trade by open competition (Class I.), 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (Gallipoli, France, Mesopotamia; wounded, despatches twice); Private Secretary to successive Presidents of the Board of Trade, 1919-23; Private Secretary to successive Prime Ministers (Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, Rt. Hon. J. Ramsay Macdonald, Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, Rt. Hon. J. Ramsay Macdonald) 1923-33. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 7 Westminster Palace Gardens, S.W.1. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DUFF, Charles St. Lawrence; Assistant Press Officer, Foreign Office; *b.* Enniskillen, 7 April 1894. *Educ.:* Portora Royal School. Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn; served in Merchant Service, 1911-15; in the Army, 1916-19; Interpreter, Portuguese Expeditionary Force (Portuguese Military Medal); British Military Mission, Italy; in the Foreign Office since 1919; Literary and Dramatic Correspondent of the Prensa, Buenos Aires, since 1929. *Publications:* Quevedo: Humorous and Satirical Works, 1926 (translated from Spanish); A Handbook on Hanging, 1928; This Human Nature, 1930; Handrail and the Wampus, 1931; James Joyce and the Plain Reader, 1932; Mind Products Limited (A Melodrama), 1932; Irish Idyll (A Playlet), 1933; Jungle (translated from Portuguese), 1934; The Works of Maria de Zayas y Sotomayor (translated from Spanish), 1936; Anthropological Report on a London Suburb, 1935; The Truth about Columbus, 1936; Las Casas, 1937; Editor: Basis and Essentials series of books on modern languages; contributor to Enc. Brit. (13th edn.) and to various English, German, and American reviews and magazines. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, sailing, photography. *Address:* 16 Kelso Place, W.8. *T.:* Western 1811.

DUFF, David, C.M.G. 1935; M.D., D.P.H.; Director of Medical Services, Gold Coast, since 1932; *b.* 11 April 1883; *s.* of John Duff and Annie Maud Ekins; unmarried. *Educ.:* Portora; Enniskillin; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Medical Service, Gold Coast, 1910; Senior Medical Officer, 1925; A.D.M.S., 1927; D.D.M S., 1931; Bar, Gray's Inn, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Box 138, Accra, Gold Coast. *C.A.:* Faculty, Accra. *Club:* Royal Societies.

DUFF, Lt.-Col. Garden Beauchamp, D.S O. 1916; late Cameron Highlanders; Vice-Lieutenant, Aberdeenshire, 1934; *b.* 6 Dec. 1879; *o. c.* of late Garden A. Duff and Annie I. (*d.* 1910), *d.* of B. C. Urquhart of Meldrum; *m.* 1913, Doris, *d.* of Lindsay Eric Smith. Joined Cameron Highlanders, 1899; served European War, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Hatton Castle, Turriff. *Club:* United Service.

DUFF, Sir Hector (Livingston), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1915; formerly Chief Secretary to Government, Nyasaland, with seat on Executive and Legislative Councils; *b.* 10 Jan 1872; 2nd *s.* of late J. P. Duff, and late Alice, Lady Russell. Assistant Resident, Nyasaland, 1897; Resident, 1909; has frequently acted as Deputy-Governor of the Protectorate; served with Nyasaland Field Force, German East Africa, 1914-15 (despatches); took part in suppression of native rebellion in Shiré Highlands, 1915 (medal and clasp); Chief Political Officer with General Northey's Forces, G. E. Africa, 1916-17 (despatches, 1914-15 Star); administered military government of occupied enemy territory, 1917-18; Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Nyasaland, 1918; called to Bar of Inner Temple, 1919. *Publications:* Nyasaland under the Foreign Office; A History of Nyasaland in the Native Dialect; The Ivory Graves; African Small Chop, 1932; This Small World of Mine, 1936, etc. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 18 Lansdown Place East, Bath; Glendarroch, Kirkcowan, Wigtownshire. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

DUFF, James Augustine; First Chairman Education Committee; Chairman Finance Committee; J.P. Co. Boro of Belfast; High Sheriff (County of Belfast), 1923; Past President, Belfast Scottish Association; *b.* Glasgow, 27 Sep. 1872; *m.* 1896, Jeanie McLean; one *s.* *Educ.:* Board School, Glasgow; Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College. Business in Belfast, 1892-1914; retired, 1914; given all time and energy since to public work in Belfast; President St. Andrew's Society, 1925-26. *Publications:* Treatises on Non-Conducting Coverings and Robert Burns. *Recreations:* literature, golf, billiards. *Address:* Caron, 180 Belmont Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 63363. *Club:* Ulster Reform, Belfast.

DUFF, James Fitzjames, M.A.; M.Ed.; Sarah Fielden Prof. of Education and Director of the Department of Education, University of Manchester, since 1932; *b.* 1 Feb. 1898; 2nd *s.* of J. D. Duff, Fellow of Trinity College, Cam-

bridge, and Laura, *d.* of late Sir William Lenox-Conyngham, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served in R.F.C., 1916-17; 1st Class, Classical Tripos, 1920; 2nd Class, Economics Tripos, 1921; Assistant Lecturer in Classics, Manchester University, 1921; Lecturer in Education, Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1922; Educational Superintendent, Northumberland County Council, 1925; Senior Lecturer in Education, Manchester University, 1927; Governor of Manchester Grammar School, Bolton School, Lowther College, St. Anselm Hall, etc. *Publications:* articles in British Journal of Psychology and other periodicals. *Address:* The University, Manchester.

DUFF, John Robert Keitley, M.A., LL.B.; artist; R.I., R.E.; *s.* of Robert Duff and Janet Duff Mitchell, Fifeshire; *b.* 1862; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop Stortford; Cambridge; Sidney Sussex College. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; studied at Slade School under Legros; Member of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colour; Royal Society of Painter Etchers; Pastel Society, etc.; represented in various public collections, Amsterdam, Johannesburg, Liverpool, etc. *Publication:* Pastel: A Manual for Beginners. *Address:* 100 Sunningfields Road, N.W.4. *T.:* Hendon 1391. *Club:* Arts.

DUFF, John Wight, F.B.A. 1930; M.A. (Oxon and Aberdeen), Hon. D.Litt (Durham), D.Litt. (Oxon), LL.D. (Aberd.); Hon. Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford, Professor of Classics, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1898-1933 now Emeritus Professor; Vice-Principal, 1918, 1921-24, 1926-1933; Acting-Principal, 1918-19; Sather Classical Professor, Berkeley, California, 1935-36; *b.* Dundee, 4 Sep. 1866; *s.* of late William Duff, ironfounder, and Sarah Fergusson Wight; *n.* of late Rev. Prof. Duff, D.D., LL.D., Edinburgh; *m.* 1897, Lizzie Taylor Mackay, Bewdley, Worcestershire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School (Latin dux); Aberdeen University (Simpson Greek Prizeman); Pembroke College, Oxford (scholar); 1st class Classical Modns.; 1st class Lit. Hum.; Leipzig University. Assistant-Professor of Greek, Aberdeen, 1891-93; Professor of Classics and English, at Newcastle, 1893-98; and after the creation of separate chairs, Professor of Classics; Classical Examiner in the University of Aberdeen, 1902-5; Examiner for Hertford University Scholarship, Oxford, 1910; Examiner on Joint Board of the Universities of Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, and Sheffield, 1910 and 1919; Examiner in Latin, Leeds University, 1911-1913; University of Manchester, 1925-30; in Latin and Greek, Bristol University, 1915-18, and in Birmingham University, 1917-19, 1931-1933; Vice-President of Classical Association of England and Wales; has visited many of the principal remains of classical antiquity in Provence, Italy, Greece, Crete, Asia Minor and Tunis. *Publications:* reviews, papers on Greek travel, verse translations from German, French, and Latin, etc.; contributions to Scottish Students' Song-book, Viking Club Saga Book, The Bookman, Classical Review, New York Classical Weekly, The World's Great Books, Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Journal of Roman Studies, Cambridge Ancient History, edition, with introduction, of Johnson's Lives of Milton and Addison, 1900; Byron: Selected Poetry, 1904; A Literary History of Rome (from Origins to Close of Golden Age), 1909 (2nd ed. 1910, 9th impression, 1931); Writers of Rome, 1923 (Spanish trans. 1928); A Literary History of Rome in the Silver Age, 1927; Minor Latin Poets (Loeb Library) (with A. M. Duff), 1934. *Recreations:* book-buying, foreign travel. *Address:* 16 Victoria Square, Newcastle on-Tyne.

DUFF, Rt. Hon. Sir Lyman Poore, P.C. 1919; G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1934; Chief Justice of Canada since 1933; *s.* of Rev. Chas. Duff, M.A., and Isabella, *d.* of James Johnson; *b.* 7 Jan. 1865; *m.* 1898, Elizabeth Eleanor (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Henry Bird, Barrie, Ont. *Educ.:* Toronto University (B.A. 1887; LL.B. 1889; LL.D. (Hon.) 1923). President of Toronto University Literary and Scientific Society, 1891; called to Bar, Ontario, 1893; British Columbia, 1895; Queen's Counsel, 1899; Counsel for B.C. Legislature in Coal Lands Investigation, 1902; Junior Counsel for Great Britain in Alaska Boundary Arbitration, 1903; Judge of Supreme Court of British Columbia, 1904; Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, 1906-33; Royal Commissioner of Investigation of Contracts of Shell Committee, 1916; Central Appeal Judge under Military Service Acts, October 1917-18; Hon. Bencher, Gray's Inn, 1924; Governor of University of Toronto, 1926; Administrator, Government of Canada, 1931; Chairman of Transportation Commission investigating Railways in Canada, 1932. *Address:* 488 Wilbrod Avenue, Ottawa, Ont., Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; Union, Victoria; Vancouver, Vancouver.

DUFF, Sir Patrick; *see* Duff, Sir C. P.

DUFF, Stanley Lewis, C.B.E. 1927; Secretary Ancient Order of Foresters' Friendly Society since 1919; Secretary, National Conference of Friendly Societies since 1928; *b.* Fife, 1881; *s.* of Peter Duff; *m.* 1916, Rose *d.* of John Jackson, Biscot, Beds.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Addey and Stanhope School, London. Chairman of Consultative Council to Minister of Health upon National Health Insurance 1924-29; Chairman Dental Benefit Joint Committee, 1926-29; President Faculty of Insurance, 1928-29; British Representative on International Committee of Experts on Social Insurance, League of Nations; Chairman Advisory Committee to the Higher Education Sub-Committee of the L.C.C.; Vice-President Insurance Institute of London; Member of Council Chartered Insurance Institute; Member of General Council Hospital Savings Association; Member Insurance Unemployment Board; Member of Insurance Committee for the County of Middlesex; Member Dental Benefit Council; Member Ophthalmic Benefit Joint Committee; Member of Central Council for Health Education; Member of Council London Social Service; Member National Council for combating Rheumatic Diseases. *Address:* 17 Russell Square, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Ancordesto. *T.:* Museum 4464.

DUFF ASSHETON-SMITH, Sir (Charles) Michael (Robert Vivian), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 3 May 1907; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Lady (Gladys Mary) Juliet Lowther, *o. d.* of 4th Earl of Lonsdale (now Lady Juliet Trevor); *S.* father, 1914. *Educ.:* Sandhurst. *Recreations:* shooting and hunting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Vaynol Park, Bangor, N. Wales. *T.:* Bangor 42. *Club:* Turf.

See also Lt.-Col. J. E. Tennant.

DUFF-GORDON, Sir H. W.; *see* Gordon.

DUFF-SUTHERLAND-DUNBAR; *see* Dunbar.

DUFFERIN and AVA, 4th Marquess of, *cr.* 1888; **Basil Sheridan Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood;** Baron Dufferin and Claneboye, Ireland, 1800; Baron Clandeboye, U.K., 1850; Earl of Dufferin, Viscount Clandeboye, 1871; Earl of Ava, 1888, and a Bt.; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Viscount Halifax, Lord Privy Seal; *b.* 6 Apr. 1909; *o. s.* of 3rd Marquess and Brenda (who *m.* 2nd, 1932, Henry C. S. A. Somerset, *q.v.*), *e. d.* of Robert Woodhouse, of Orford House, Bishops Stortford; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1930, Maureen, 2nd *d.* of Hon. (Arthur) Ernest Guinness, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol

College, Oxford. *Address:* 4 Hans Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1016; Clandeboye, Northern Ireland. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's, Buck's.
See also Col F. P. Braithwaite, Lord Plunket.

DUFFERIN and AVA, Hariot, Dowager Marchioness of; *e. d.* of Archibald Rowan Hamilton, Killyleagh, Co. Down, *m.* 1862, 1st Marquess of Dufferin and Ava (*d.* 1902); three *d.* Accompanied Lord Dufferin to Canada and India; Ambassadress in Russia, Turkey, Italy, and France. *Distinctions:* D.B.E ; Crown of India; Victoria and Albert; the Chefakat (Turkish Order); the Order of the Sun (Persian). *Publications:* Our Viceregal Life in India, 1889; My Canadian Journal, 1891; My Russian and Turkish Journals, 1916; A Record of Three Years' Work of the National Association for supplying Female Medical Aid to the Women of India. *Address* 19 Tedworth Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0978

DUFFUS, Brig.-Gen. Edward John, C.B. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1866, 2nd *s* of late James B. Duffus, Halifax, Nova Scotia; *m* 1906, Helen Wiseman (*d.* 1936)), *widow* of Major H. Paske, R.E., and *d.* of late Robert Morrow, Bircham. Halifax Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1895; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1912; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps);† European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, C B); retired pay, 1919 *Club:* United Service.

DUFFUS, Col. Francis Ferguson, C.M.G 1917; *b.* 8 Oct 1870; *m.* 1906, Agnes Evans Whelen (*d.* 1933); one *s.*, *Educ.* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; R. Military College, Canada. Entered Cheshire Regt. 1892; Capt. A.S C. 1900; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1919; Embarkation Staff Officer, S. Africa, 1899-1900; Assist. Director of Supplies, 1915; Deputy Director Supplies, 1916; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Headley Wood, Bordon, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DUFFY, George Gavan, K.C.; *s.* of late Sir Charles Gavan Duffy, K.C.M.G.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1882; *m.* 1908, Margaret, *d.* of late A. M. Sullivan, M.P. *Educ.:* France; Stonyhurst; M.P. (S. Fein) S. Dublin, Dec. 1918-23. Irish Envoy Extraordinary to Paris, 1919; Rome, 1920; Member of Irish Peace Delegation to London, 1921; Minister of Foreign Affairs in Irish Government, 1922. *Address:* 81 Bushy Park Road, Dublin.

DUGAN, Maj.-Gen. Sir Winston, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Worcestershire Regt.; Governor of South Australia since 1934; *b.* 8 May 1877; *s.* of late C. Winston Dugan, M.A., of Oxmantown Mall, Birr, Ireland; *m.* 1912, Ruby Lilian, *d.* of late Charles Abbott of Abbott Abbey, Co. Cork, and Mrs. Applewhaite-Abbott, of 11 Cumberland Terrace, N.W. 2nd Lieut. Lincolns Regt. 1900; Adjutant, 1901-4; Captain Worcesters. Regt 1904; Adjutant, 1907-9; Garrison Adjutant, Irish Command, 1910-14; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. East Anglian Division, 1914; Assist. Provost Marshal, 1914; Commanded 2nd Royal Irish Regt, France, 1915-16; Assistant Inspector-General Training, B.E.F., 1918; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S O., C.M.G, despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Brigade Commander (Temp. Brig.-General), 1916-18; Commander 10th Infantry Brigade, 1919 23; A.A G. Southern Command, 1926-30; A.D.C. to the King, 1928-30; Commander 56th (1st London) Division T.A., 1931-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Government House, Adelaide, S. Australia *Club:* United Service.

DUGDALE, Amy K.; *see* Browning, A. K.

DUGDALE, Colonel Arthur, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1910; late Commanding Q.O. Oxfordshire Hussars; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late James Dugdale of Sezincote, Moreton-in-Marsh; *m.* 1904, Ethel Innes, *e. d.* of late Col. John Sherston, D.S.O., the Rifle Brigade; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. *Address:* Sezincote, Moreton-in-Marsh. *T.:* Moreton-in-Marsh 22 *Club:* Cavalry.

DUGDALE, Maj. James Gordon, D.S O. 1902; M.V.O. 1917; 18th Hussars; resigned, 1908; *b* 27 July 1874; 2nd *s.* of J. Dugdale of Ivy Bank, Burnley, and Sezincot, Moreton-in-Marsh; *m.* 1903, Ellen Mabel, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. S. C. Turner; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Christ Church, Oxford; B.A. Entered army, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps, D S.O); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., Bt. Major); Adjutant, West Somerset Imperial Yeomanry, 1904-7. *Address:* The Abbey, Cirencester. *Club:* Cavalry.

DUGDALE, Rev. Sydney, M.A.; Prebendary (de Prato Majore) in Hereford Cathedral; 4th *s.* of John Dugdale of Llwyn Llanfyllin, Montgomeryshire; *m.* 1st, 1886, Edith, *d.* of W. B. Marshall of Bellefield, New Brighton; 2nd, 1905, Phyllis (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Rev. R E. Price, Rector of Moreton, Oswestry; two *s* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; B.N.C. Oxford, 2nd in Theology. Deacon, 1884; Priest, 1885; Curate St. Anne, Limehouse, 1884-86; St. Thomas, Salisbury, 1886-89; St. Martin, Salisbury, 1889-91; Motcombe, 1891-92; Vicar of Motcombe, 1892-98; Westbury, Wilts, 1898-1904; Lower Beeding, Sussex, 1904-9; Whitchurch, Salop, 1909-19. *Address:* Aston Hall, Aston-on-Clun, Craven Arms, Shropshire. *T.:* Little Brampton 2.

DUGDALE, Thomas Cantrell, A.R.A. 1936; Member International Society; R.P.; 3rd *s.* of late Alfred Dugdale, Manchester; *b.* Blackburn; *m.* 1916, Amy Katherine Browning, *q.v* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School Served in Yeomanry, in Egypt, Dardanelles, Balkans, Palestine, Syria, 1914-19 (1915 Star, despatches); studied Art at Manchester, South Kensington, Paris; British Institute Painting Scholarship; exhibited at the Royal Academy since 1901; also at the New Gallery, Vienna, New English Art Club, Dusseldorf, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, Salon; silver medal Salon des Artistes français, 1921; Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Glasgow, etc.; Fellow of Royal Institute of Industrial Art; gold medal, Paris Exhibition of Decorative Art, 1925; pictures in public collections, Cape Town, 1910; Manchester, 1912-20 and 1927; Imperial War Museum, 1919; Leicester Corporation, 1923; Liverpool Corporation, 1933; Thorburn-Ross Bequest for Scotland, 1934; Tate Gallery, 1935; Bournemouth, 1936; one-man-show, Leicester Galleries, 1919. *Recreations:* painting, motoring, using an efficient lawn mower. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, Arts, Gargoyle.

DUGDALE, Major Thomas Lionel; *Reserve of Officers, Royal Scots Greys,* since 1928; Major Yorkshire Hussars Yeomanry since 1931; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Prime Minister since 1935; J.P. and D.L. North Riding of Yorkshire; M.P. (U.) Richmond, Yorks, since 1929; *b.* 20 July 1897; *o s.* of J. Lionel Dugdale and Maud Violet, *d.* of G. W. P. Woodroffe, late Royal Horse Guards. *Educ.:* Eton; R M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Royal Scots Greys, 1916, and served European War, 1917-18; Captain, 1923; Adjutant, Yorkshire Hussars (Yeomanry), 1927; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Philip Cunliffe Lister (when President of Board of Trade Aug.-Oct. 1931; Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1931-1935 and Secy. of State for Air, 1935). *Recrea-*

tions: hunting, shooting. *Address:* Crathorne Hall, Crathorne, Yorks *T.:* Eaglescliffe 35. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton; Yorkshire, York.

DUGDALE, Sir William Francis Stratford, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1936; J.P., D.L. Co. Warwick; F.S.A.; landowner; Chairman and Managing Director Baddesley Collieries, Limited; Director Midland Bank, Ltd.; Chairman, Warwickshire County Council; Governor and Trustee of Rugby School; *b.* 20 Oct. 1872; *e. s* of W. S. Dugdale (*d.* 1882) of Merevale Hall, and Alice Frances (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Sir Charles Trevelyan, 1st Bart. of Wallington, Northumberland; *m.* 1920, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Brig.-Gen. Sir R. G. Gilmour, Bt, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. High Sheriff, Co. Warwick, 1911-12. *Heir: s.* William Stratford, *b.* 29 Mar. 1922 *Address.* Merevale Hall, Atherstone; *T.:* Atherstone 43; Blyth Hall, Coleshill, Warwickshire; 28 St James's Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Regent 5660 *Clubs:* Travellers', Brooks's, Pratt's, Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge, Roxburghe.

DUGDALE, Major William Marshall, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1881; s of late John Marshall Dugdale, Llwyn, Mont.; *m.* 1912, Ruth Edith, 2nd *d.* of Rt Hon. Sir John Eldon Bankes, *q.v.*; one *s* four *d* Served S. Africa 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O.); High Sheriff of Montgomeryshire, 1927; Master Tanatside Foxhounds, 1929-31. *Address:* Llwyn, Llanfyllin, Montgomeryshire.

DUGGAN, Bernard O. C., D.S O. 1918; Farmer; *b* 12 Jan. 1887; *s* of John Duggan and Sarah Olarenshaw; *m.* Annie C Jackson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sutherland State School. Served European War, 1915-18 (promoted Lt -Col 1917, D.S O. and bar, despatches thrice). *Recreations:* has won trophies for football, cricket, tennis, golf; keen violinist. *Address:* Sutherland P.O., nr. St. Arnaud, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* St. Arnaud 132 B.

DUGGAN, George Chester, C B. 1930; O B.E. 1918; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Finance, Belfast, since 1925; 2nd *s* of late George Duggan, Ferney, Greystones, Co. Wicklow; *m* 1912, Elizabeth Gore, *y. d.* of Rev. Robert Blair, Ballinamallard, Co. Fermanagh; one *d.* *Educ.:* The High School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar). B.A. (T C D.) (Senior Moderator and Double Gold Medallist), 1907; M A. (1910) Entered Civil Service, 1908; Admiralty, 1908-1910 and 1914-16; Ministry of Shipping, 1917-1919; Chief Secretary's Office, Dublin Castle, 1910-14, 1919-21; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Finance, Belfast, 1922-25. *Address:* The Ford, Comber, Co. Down; Ministry of Finance, Belfast.

DUGGAN, Major Harold Joseph, D.S O 1919; M.C; Farmer; *b.* 1896; *s.* of Michael Joseph and Margaret Ballesty; *m.* 1923, Mary Hope, Buenos Aires; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Clayesmore. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O, M.C. and bar). *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 46 Reconquista, Buenos Aires, Argentine. *Club:* Strangers', Buenos Aires.

DUGGAN, Hubert John; M P. (C.) Acton, Middlesex since 1931; *b* 24 July 1904; *s.* of late Alfred Duggan and Marchioness Curzon of Kedleston, *q v.* *Educ.:* Eton. 2nd Lieut, Life Guards, 1924-28; contested (C.) East Ham South, 1929; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Captain D. Euan Wallace, M.C, M.P., Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1931-35. *Address:* 112B Gloucester Place, W 1. *T.:* Welbeck 8623. *Clubs:* White's, Bucks.

DUGGAN, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Jamshedji, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C I.E. 1933; O B.E. 1929; D.O. (Oxon), F.C.P.S, L.M. and S, A.I.R O. (retd); J.P.; Professor of Ophthalmology, Grant Medical College, and Superintendent, Sir C. J. Ophthalmic Hospital, Bombay; *b* 8 April 1884; *s.* of Nusserwanji and Jarbai Duggan; *m.* 1914; two *s.* *Educ.* Bombay; Oxford; London; Vienna. Was Tutor in Ophthalmology, Grant Medical College, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to War Hospitals and Ophthalmic Surgeon, Parsi General Hospital, Bombay; has been private Ophthalmic Practitioner, Fellow of the Bombay University and Honorary Presidency Magistrate, Bombay. *Publications:* Papers on Spring Catarrh; Anterior Keratitis; Gonorrhœa and Allied Diseases of the Eyes; Artificial Eye; Tropical Papilla; A Familiar Group of Blue Sclerotics; Artificial Eye and Squint; Subconjunctival Injections in the Eye; Deep Infiltration Anæsthesia in Ophthalmic Operations; A Family of Aniridia; A Case of Rhinosporidium Kinealyi; Milk Therapy in Eye Disease; Intravenous Injections of Mercurochrome in Supurative Eye Conditions; Two Cases of Quinine Amblyopia with Unusual Ophthalmoscopic Picture; The Eyes of Our Children; A Case of Epibulbar Epithelioma of the Conjunctiva; and Treatment of External Eye Diseases with Ultra-Violet Light; Eye Diseases due to Improper Diet *Address:* Lawnside, Harkness Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay. *T.:* 40715 (Residence), 20373 (Consulting Rooms). *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Rotary, Bombay; Western India Turf.

DUGMORE, Arthur Radclyffe, F.R.G.S., *b.* Wales, 25 Dec 1870; 2nd *s.* of Capt. F. S Dugmore and Hon. Evelyn, *d.* of late Lord Brougham and Vaux; *m* 1901, Henrietta Louise Watkins, *d.* of John B and Henrietta Pattison of South Orange, New Jersey, U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Turrells', Smyrna Studied painting Naples and Rome, 1887-88; went to America, 1889, studied ornithology under W. E D. Scott; painted, illustrated, and studied natural history, took up photography in 1898 as method for illustrating wild life of birds and animals; travelled extensively through Southern Europe, Asia Minor, Central America, United States, Canada, and British East Africa; lectured in United States and England on wild life of animals; life member of New York Zoological Society and America Museum of Natural History; exhibited series of animal paintings in London, 1913, 1925, 1935, and in the U.S. in 1928, 1929, 1930 in New York, Chicago, Boston, etc.; did war correspondence and photography in Belgium in Aug. and Sept. 1914; taken prisoner by Germans in Aug., released later; wounded at Alost; enlisted in Inns of Court O.T.C., Dec. 1914; gazetted 1st Lieut. 10th Service Batt. King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, March 1915; served in France, 1916; gassed in battle of Somme, July 1916; temp. Captain, May 1917; Major, 1917; to U.S. America on special duty, lecturing, June 1917; exhibited paintings, animals, birds, landscapes and marines, New York, 1928 and 1929 and 1931, in Chicago and Detroit, 1930, and Boston, 1930; Lectured U S., 1928-1930. *Publications:* Bird Homes, Nesting Habits of Land Birds of Eastern United States, 1900; Nature and the Camera, 1902; Camera Adventures in the African Wilds, 1910; Wild Life and the Camera, 1912; The Romance of the Newfoundland Caribou, 1913; The Romance of the Beaver, 1914; Adventures in Beaver Stream Camp, 1918; When the Somme Ran Red, 1918; Two Boys in Beaver Land, 1920; The Vast Sudan, 1924; The Wonderland of Big Game, 1926; African Jungle Life, 1928; Corsica the Beautiful, 1928; Autobiography of a Wanderer; In the Heart of the Northern Forests, 1930; The Workers in the Wilds, 1934. Produced Film, The Wonderland of Big Game, in connection with W. P. Harries, 1923, and the Vast Sudan Film 1924, and lectured with it at Polytechnic Hall, Regent Street. *Recreations:* fishing, painting, photography, natural history, boating,

camping. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Overseas League, Shikar, Kosmos; *Players', New York.*

DUGUID, Col. (Archer) Fortescue, D.S.O. 1918; B.Sc.; Royal Canadian Artillery; Director, Historical Section, General Staff, National Defence Headquarters Ottawa since 1921; *b.* 1887; *yr. s.* of late Peter Duguid of Bourtie, Aberdeenshire, and Auchlunies, Kincardineshire; *m.* 1st, 1916, Naomi (*d.* 1920), *e. d.* of Edward Pelham Winslow, Winnipeg; one *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Frances, *d.* of Edward Pelham Winslow, Winnipeg; four *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; McGill University, Montreal. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 38 Gwynne Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *Club:* University, Montreal.

DUGUID-McCOMBIE; *see* McCombie.

DUHIG, Most Rev. James; R.C. Archbishop of Brisbane since 1917; *b.* Limerick, 1871. Went to Queensland at 13; spent several years at Irish College, Rome; priest, 1896; missionary work, Ipswich, Queensland, 1897-1905; R.C.-Bishop of Rockhampton, 1905-12; Coadjutor Archbishop of Brisbane, 1912-17. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Brisbane, Australia.

DUIGAN, Col. John Evelyn, D.S.O 1917; O.C. Northern Command, New Zealand, since 1931; *b.* 30 Mar. 1882; *m.* Nora Hanley, Tullamore. *Educ.:* Wanganui College. Served S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Headquarters, Northern Command, Auckland, N.Z.

DUKE; family name of **Baron Merrivale.**

DUKE, Lieut.-Col. Augustus Cecil Hare, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.A.; Home Bursar, Balliol College, Oxford, 1920; Fellow, 1929; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Canon J. Hare Duke, D.D.; *m.* 1908, Violet Elliott, Melbourne, Australia; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Norwich Grammar School; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1900; retired, 1913; served S. African War, 1901-2; served European War, D.A.Q.M.G. 57th Division, A.A. and Q.M.G. 50th Division (despatches, awarded C.M.G., D.S.O); M.A. Oxon (by decree), 1924. *Address:* Balliol College, Oxford.

DUKE, Colonel Basil Lawrence, D.S.O., 1917; O.B.E., 1919; Officer-in-Charge, Record and Pay Office, R.A., since 1934; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Maj. W. A. Duke; *m.* 1935, Evelyn, widow of Col. J. W. Smith-Neill, Scots Guards. *Educ.:* Wellington; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B E.); Lieut.-Col., 1930; Bt. Col. 1932; Col. 1934; Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, India, 1930-32. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DUKE, Capt. Hon. Edward, O.B.E. 1919; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Merrivale, *q.v.*; *b.* 1883; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; Neuchatel. Served South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-19; A.P.M. to 24th Division, and Intelligence Dept. at War Office (O.B.E.); called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1908; Secretary to President, P.D. and A. Division, Royal Courts of Justice, 1919-33. *Address:* 57 Holland Park, W.11; *T.:* Park 8257; 5 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 3486 and 4740.

DUKE, Rev. Edward St. Arnaud, M.A., Hon. Canon of St Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, since 1927; *b.* Dublin, 1854; *y. s.* of Valentine Duke, M.D., and Maria, *d.* of Robert Rawson, J.P., Glassely, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1887, Louisa, (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Alexander Duke, Newpark, Co. Sligo; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. 1875; Senior Moderator and Gold Medal in Mental and Moral Philosophy; prizeman in Ecclesiastical History, 1876; M.A. 1882; ordained, 1877; curate, Warrington, 1877-1883; St. Mary, West Derby, 1883-89; vicar, St. Dunstan, Edge Hill, Liverpool, 1889-1906; Hon. Secretary of Church Congress, 1904; Senior Canon and Vice-Provost of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1906-27. *Publication:* Editor of Handbook to Church Congress, 1904. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, reading. *Address:* Glebe Side, Colinton, Midlothian. *T.:* Colinton 87052. *Clubs:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh; Baberton Golf.

See also Winifred Duke.

DUKE, Herbert Lyndhurst, O.B.E.; B.A., M.D., B.C. (Cantab.); Sc.D. (Cantab.); D.T.M. and H. (Camb.); *b.* Lyndhurst, Hants, 31 Aug. 1883; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Joshua Duke, I.M.S., and late Fanny Harriet Hall; *m.* Marguerite, *d.* of late Robert Collinge, Oldham, Lancs; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar); Heidelberg University: Guy's Hospital. 1st class Nat. Sci. Trip. Cambridge, Part I., 1905; Research Scholar, Protozoology, Heidelberg University, 1906; special service on Royal Society's Sleeping Sickness Comm., 1910-13; Thurston Medal for Research into Tropical Medicine, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1913-14; Medical Officer, Uganda, 1910; Bacteriologist, 1914; Director of Human Trypanosomiasis Institute, Uganda; retired 1935; active service, East African Campaign, and temp. Captain Uganda Medical Service, 1914-18 (despatches); Chalmers Medal, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1927; President, League of Nations International Commission on Sleeping Sickness, Uganda, 1926-27. *Publications:* Sleeping Sickness, Nineteenth Century, Dec. 1928, and numerous scientific publications in scientific journals, chiefly on Trypanosomiasis; also, articles in Field, etc., on big-game shooting. *Recreations:* rifle shooting, cricket, golf, big-game shooting. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* New University; Entebbe, Uganda.

DUKE, Lieut.-Col. Jesse Pevensey, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Comdg. 1st Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regt. since 1934; *b.* 10 June 1890; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Oliver Thomas Duke and Blanche Wheeler; *m.* 1936, Marion, *widow* of Major G. W. H. Massey. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Gazetted to R. Warwickshire Regt., 1910; served at Lichfield, Portland, Malta; various Staff appointments in War (wounded three times, D.S O., M.C., Bt. Majority); Staff Coll., Camberley, 1921-22; Staff appointments at home, 1923-26; regimental service in India, 1927-28; G.S O.2, Royal Military College, 1929-32; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1932; Lt.-Col. 1934. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Club:* United Service.

DUKE, Robert Norman, D.S.O. 1918; Assistant Secy., Scottish Office, since 1927; *b.* 9 Feb. 1893; *e. s.* of late Robert Whyte Duke and Mrs. Duke, Brechin, Angus; *m.* 1921, Frances Norman, *e. d.* of Arthur Francis Norman-Butler; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Corpus Christi, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. 8th Black Watch, Aug. 1914; served France and Flanders, 1915-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice); Staff Captain, General List, 1917; Brigade-Major, 1918; B.A. 1919; entered Civil Service (Scottish Office), 1919; Private Secretary to Under-Secretary for Scotland, 1920-21. *Address:* 50 Scarsdale Villas, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 1149. *Club:* United University.

DUKE, Winifred; novelist and historian; *b.* Liverpool; *d.* of Rev. Canon E. St. A. Duke, *q.v.* *Educ.:* privately; Belvedere School, Liverpool. *Publications:* The House of Ogilvy, 1922; The Wild Flame, 1923; The Laird, 1925; Scotland's Heir, 1925; Lord George Murray and the '45, 1927; Tales of Hate, 1927; Madeleine Smith: a Tragi-Comedy, 1928; King of the Highland Hearts, 1929; Continuing City, 1929; Trial of Harold Greenwood (Notable British Trials), 1930; The Drove Road, 1930; Bastard Verdict, 1931; The Dark Hill, 1932; The Sown Wind, 1932; Finale, 1933;

These are They, 1933; Six Trials, 1934; Magpie's Hoard, 1934; The Hour Glass, 1934; Stubble, 1935; Skin for Skin, 1935; Long Furrows, 1936; The Stroke of Murder, 1936. *Recreations:* reading, criminology. *Address:* Globeside, Colinton, Midlothian. *T.:* Colinton 87052.

DUKE-ELDER, Sir Stewart, Kt. *cr.* 1933; M.A. (first-class Hons.), B.Sc. (Sp. Distinct.), D.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond), M.D. (gold medal), Ch.B. (St. And.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon-Oculist to the King; Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. George's Hospital, London; Surgeon and Physicotherapist, *Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital*; Lecturer in Ophthalmology, St. George's Hospital Medical School, University of London; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Cripples' Hospital and College, Alton and Hayling Island; Honorary Ophthalmic Surgeon, Alexandra Orphanage; Member Committeee of Vision and Research Worker, Medical Research Council, at Physiology Laboratories, University College, London; Examiner in Ophthalmology, Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians; Member Consultative Council Eugenics Society; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member Ophthalmological Society, Physiological Society, Biochemical Society, and Soc. d'ophtal de France; engaged in practice as surgeon-oculist in London since 1926; *m.* 1928, Phyllis Mary, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., *d.* of W. Edgar, Ealing. *Educ.:* St. Andrews and London Universities. St Andrews University, 1st Foundation Scholar, 1915; University Medallist in Natural Philosophy, Botany, Zoology, Anatomy, Dissections, Therapeutics, Psychology, Bacteriology, Pathology and Medicine; Leng Prizeman, 1915; British Association medallist, 1915; Research worker, Ministry of Munitions, 1916; Demonstrator of Physiology (St Andrews), 1918; University College Scholar, 1919; Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1920; President Students' Union and Representative Council, 1921; Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1922; St. George's Hospital London, 1923; Henry George Plimmer Research Fellow, 1925; Sir Francis Laking Research Scholar, 1926-29; Paul Philip Reitlinger Prizeman, 1926; British Medical Association Scholar, 1927; British Medical Association Middlemore Prizeman, 1928; William Mackenzie Memorial Medallist (Glasgow), 1929; Research Associate, University College, London, 1930; Howe Lecturer in Ophthalmology, Harvard Univ., U.S.A, 1930; Nettleship Medal for Research in Ophthalmology, 1933. *Publications:* Text-Book of Ophthalmology, Vol. I., The Development, Form, and Function of the Visual Apparatus, 1932; British Ophthalmological Monographs, III. 1927; The Nature of the Intra-ocular Fluids, IV., The Nature of the Vitreous Body, 1930; Recent Advances in Ophthalmology, 1927, 3rd ed. 1934; The Practice of Refraction, 2nd edition, 1935; Sections on Diseases of the Eye in the Medical Annual, 1930 onwards; Section on the Eye in Recent Advances in Medicine and Surgery, 1933; and in The Chances of Morbid Inheritance, 1934; articles on Cataract and Glaucoma in Encyclopædia of Medical Practice, 1936; numerous scientific and clinical papers in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, British Journal of Ophthalmology, Journal of Physiology, Biochemical Journal, British Journal of Experimental Pathology, British Medical Journal, the Lancet, The Practitioner, British Journal of Actinotherapy and Physiotherapy, Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom and of Royal Society of Medicine, Archives of Ophthalmology, Medical Research Council Special Reports, papers of Board of Research for Industrial Fatigue, etc., etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 63 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1264; Armitage Court, Sunninghill, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 657.

DUKES, Ashley; author and dramatist; Director of Mercury Theatre since 1933; *b.* 29 May 1885; *s.* of late Rev. E. J. Dukes and Edith Mary Dukes; *m.* 1918, M. Rambert; two *d.* *Educ.:* Silcoates School; Universities of Manchester and Munich. Dramatic Critic of various journals, 1909-14 and 1919-25; author and translator of many plays; on active service, 1914-18, with the Machine Gun Corps. *Publications:* Modern Dramatists, 1911; The Youngest Drama, 1923; The Man with a Load of Mischief, 1924 (produced at the Haymarket Theatre, 1925); The Swallow-Book, 1924; The Song of Drums (a heroic comedy), and Drama (essays), 1926; One More River (play), 1927; The World to Play With (essays), and The Fountain-Head (play), 1928; Jew Suss (a tragic comedy from Feuchtwanger's novel), 1929; The Dumb Wife of Cheapside (a comedy after Rabelais), 1929; Matchmaker's Arms (play), 1930; Five Plays of Other Times, 1931; Elizabeth of England (from the German), 1932; Charlotte's Progress, 1934; The Mask of Virtue, 1935. *Recreation:* sleep. *Address:* 19 Campden Hill Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 5946. *Club:* Garrick.

DUKES, Charles; General Secretary, National Union of General and Municipal Workers, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, W.C.1.; *b.* Stourbridge, 1881. M.P. (Lab.) Warrington, 1923-24, and 1929-31. *Address:* 28 Kelvin Grove, Hook, near Surbiton, Surrey.

DUKES, Cuthbert Esquire, O.B.E.; M.D., M.Sc., D.P.H.; Pathologist to St. Peter's Hospital, London, and Director of Research Laboratories, St Mark's Hospital, London; *b.* Bridgwater, 24 July 1890; *s.* of late Rev. E.J. Dukes and Edith Mary Dukes, B.A.; *m.* 1915, Dr. Ethel Dukes; one *s.* *Educ.:* Caterham School; Edinburgh University; University College, London. Lecturer in Bacteriology, King's College for Household and Social Science since 1922; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* The Bacteriology of Food; Lord Lister, 1925; several original articles in medical and scientific journals. *Address:* 1 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3222.

DUKES, Sir Paul, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; author and musician; *s.* of late Rev. E. J. and Edith Mary Dukes, B.A.; *b.* 10 Feb. 1889. *Educ.:* Caterham School; Conservatoire de Petrograd. Assistant to Mr. Albert Coates at Imperial Marinsky Opera, Petrograd 1914-15; Member of Anglo-Russian Commission, 1915-18, and representative of same at Foreign Office, 1917; Chief of British Intelligence Service in Soviet Russia, 1918-19; Special Correspondent of Times in Eastern Europe, 1920; Lecturer on European affairs in U.S.A. and Canada, 1921-25; Chairman British Continental Press, Ltd., 1930. *Publications:* Red Dusk and the Morrow: Adventures and Investigations in Soviet Russia, 1922; numerous newspaper and magazine articles. *Recreations:* music and athletics. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Savile.

DULAC, Edmund, Artist; *b.* Toulouse, 22 Oct. 1882; naturalised 1912. *Educ.:* Toulouse University (Bachelier es Lettres, *Philosophie*) Studied Law for two years unwillingly; during three years attended drawing and painting classes at the Toulouse Art School, and at the Academie Julian in Paris for three weeks; illustrated books since 1905; exhibited portraits, Paris Salon, 1904-5; private exhibitions in London at the Leicester Galleries yearly since 1907. *Publications:* Illustrated books: The Arabian Nights, 1907; The Tempest, 1908; The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, 1909; The Sleeping Beauty and other tales, 1910; Edgar A. Poe's Bells and other poems,

1911; Hans Andersen's Snow Queen and other tales, 1912; *Princess Badoura*, 1913; Sindbad the Sailor, 1914; Edmund Dulac's Book for the French Red Cross, 1915; Edmund Dulac's Fairy-Book, 1916; Tanglewood Tales, 1918; weekly cartoons in the Outlook, 1919; The Kingdom of the Pearl, 1920; Treasure Island, 1927; The Fairy Garland, 1928; Contributor American Weekly, New York; portraits, designs for costumes and stage settings; architectural and interior decorations; Designer of King's Poetry Prize medal *Recreations:* music, drawing and modelling caricatures, making bamboo flutes. *Address:* 117 Ladbroke Road, Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 5328.

DULANTY, John Whelan, C B 1920; C.B.E. 1918; High Commissioner for Irish Free State in London since 1930. *Educ.:* St. Mary's, Failsworth; University of Manchester. Secretary, Faculty of Technology, University of Manchester, 1908; Educational Adviser to Indian Students in Northern Universities of England, 1910; Examiner (Higher Division) in Board of Education, London, 1913; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, London, 1917; Assistant Secretary, Treasury, Whitehall, 1920; left Civil Service to become Deputy Chairman and Managing Director of Peter Jones, Ltd, 1922; accepted invitation of Irish Free State Government, 1926. *Address:* 33 Regent Street, S.W 1.

DULVERTON, of Batsford, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929; **Gilbert Alan Hamilton Wills,** Bt, *cr.* 1897; O B E. 1919; M A Oxon; J.P. Somerset and Gloucestershire; Chairman of the Imperial Tobacco Co. (of Great Britain and Ireland), Ltd, since 1924, and Director, Great Western Railway; Lt.-Col., late Royal North Devon Hussars; *b* 28 Mar. 1880; *s.* of 1st Bt and Anne, *e. d.* of late Rev. James Hamilton; *S.* father, 1909, *m.* 1914, Victoria May, 3rd *d.* of late Rear Adm. Sir E Chichester, 9th Bt, three *s* *Educ.:* privately; Magdalen College, Oxford. Extra A D C to Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1908-12; M P (U.) Taunton, 1912-18; Weston-super Mare, 1918-22; served European War, Gallipoli, 1915; France, 1917-18 (despatches) Owns about 5000 acres. *Heir:* *s* Hon Frederick Anthony Hamilton Wills, *b* 19 Dec 1915 *Address:* Batsford Park, Moreton-in-Marsh, Glos; 26 Wilton Crescent, S W. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Cavalry.

See also P. S. Douglas-Hamilton.

DULY, Major Charles, D S.O. 1900; commanded Cyclists, Rhodesian Regt.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1870; *s* of late Charles Duly of Hastings; *m.* 1901, Edith, *d.* of William Harris of Johannesburg. Served Matabele Rebellion, 1896; South Africa (despatches, D.S O.); European War, East Africa, commanding Mechanical Transport Corps, B.S.A. Police, under Gen. Northey. *Address:* Clark Road, Buluwayo, Rhodesia.

DULY, Sidney John, M.A., Head of the Department for the Scientific Study of Commercial Products, City of London College, E.C.2; *b* London, 30 Oct. 1891; *s* of Henry Charles Duly; *m.* 1916, Florence, *d.* of William George Smith *Educ.:* St Olave's School, Southwark; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Berlin University. Engaged in the organisation and conduct of educational schemes for the London Produce Markets and in the examination of damaged goods; visited Pacific Coast of N. America as Mitchell Research Scholar on the carriage of goods by sea, 1926, Further voyages of investigation in 1927, 1929, 1930, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935; Leverhulme Fellowship 1936-37. *Publications:* The Natural Wealth of Britain, 1919; Grain, 1926; Problems of Carriage of Perishable Cargoes by Sea, 1931; edited Resources of the British Empire, Vol. II., for the Federation of British Industries, 1924 *Address:* 68 Richmond Hill Court, Richmond, Surrey.

DUMAS, Frederick Lloyd, Managing Editor of The Advertiser and associated publications, Adelaide, since 1929; Director, Advertiser Newspapers Ltd since 1931; Chairman of Directors, Midlands Broadcasting Services, since 1933; *b.* Mt. Barker, South Australia, 15 July 1891; *y. s.* of C M. R. Dumas; *m.* Daisy, *y. d.* of E Smith Hall, S. Australia; three *d.* *Educ.:* Teachers' Training College, Adelaide. Joined The Advertiser Literary Staff as cadet, 1907; transferred to The Argus, Melbourne; released by The Argus, at request of Prime Minister (Mr. W. M. Hughes), to assist him in the second conscription campaign; subsequently accompanied Mr. Hughes to Imperial Conference, London, 1918; rejoined The Argus on return, becoming Chief of Staff, 1921-24; Editor of the Sun News-Pictorial, 1924-27; Manager and Editor of Australian Newspapers Cable Service, London, 1927-29; Federal Vice-President Australian Journalists' Association, when editorial positions compelled resignation, Member Institute Journalists, Empire Press Union. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring. *Address.* Koombahla, South Terrace, Kensington Gardens, Adelaide, S Australia. *Club:* Adelaide, Adelaide.

DUMAS, His Honour Judge Hugh Charles Sowerby; Judge of County Courts, Circuit 56, 1931-32; Circuit 34 since 1932; *b.* The Cedars, Clapham Common, S W., 9 Dec. 1865; 2nd *s* and 7th *c.* of H. J. P. Dumas of Lloyd's, J.P. Surrey, and Janet Fairrie; *m.* 1895, Annie Eleonora, *e. d* of Henry Osburn, Clapham, S.W., and formerly of St. Andrews, New Brunswick; two *d.* *Educ:* St Leonard's School; Winchester College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. 2nd Class Honours History Tripos, 1887; Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1892; practised mainly in the Admiralty Court; Bencher of Middle Temple, 1925; one of the arbitrators on the Rota for deciding submissions under Lloyd's Salvage agreements, 1925; Deputy Governor of the French Hospital, Victoria Park Road, 1925-35. *Address:* 26 Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 1057. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DUMAS, Admiral Philip Wylie, C B. 1914; C.V.O. 1910; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 9 Mar. 1868; 3rd *s.* of late H. J. P. Dumas, J.P.; *m* 1911, Dorothy, *o. d.* of Admiral Sir Geo. Egerton, K.C.B., *q v.*; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Leonard's School, H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1881; Lieut., 1890; Commander, 1901; Capt. 1906; Ret. 1918; served Naval Attaché, Germany, Denmark, and Holland, 1906-8; M.V.O, 1908; 2nd class Royal Danish Order Dannebrog; 2nd class Royal Prussian Order Red Eagle; 3rd class Japanese Order of Rising Sun; 4th class Russian Order St. Vladimir; served as Secretary to Royal Commission on Oil Fuel and Engines, 1912-13; Assistant Director Torpedoes Admiralty, 1914; A.D.C. to the King, 1918. *Address:* Buckland Cop, Betchworth, Surrey. *Club:* Travellers'.

DUMBLE, Lt.-Colonel Wilfrid C., C.B.E. 1919; R.E. (retd.); *b.* Canada, 1871; parents English; *m.* 1926, Mrs. Charles Speer; no *c.* *Educ:* Trinity College School, Canada; Royal Military College, Canada. *Address:* Cobourg, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* United Service, Ranelagh.

DUMFRIES, Earl of, John Crichton-Stuart; *b.* 4 Aug. 1907; *e. s* of Marquess of Bute, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Lady Eileen Forbes, *yr. d.* of 8th Earl of Granard, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Downside; Christ Church, Oxford; Edinburgh University. Member of the King's Body Guard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers). *Recreations:* shooting, and ornithology. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Cardiff, *q.v.* *Address:* Dumfries House, Cumnock, Ayrshire; House of Oiseval, Hirta, St. Kilda, Outer Hebrides. *Clubs:* Turf, Bath, Bachelors', Pratt's; New, Edinburgh; County, Ayr.

DUMMETT, Robert Ernest; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1925; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1898, Emmie Welton; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School and Clare College, Cambridge. Barrister Gray's Inn, 1896; Bencher since 1918; Treasurer, 1928; Recorder of South Molton, 1911-23; Recorder of Barnstaple and of Bideford, 1923-25; contested (L.) Hornsey Division of Middlesex, two elections of 1910. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 66A High Street, St. John's Wood. *T.:* Primrose 3896; Holmesdale, Clevedon, Somerset. *T.:* Clevedon 87. *Club:* Garrick.

DUN, Robert Hay; *b. Latchford, Cheshire,* 5 July 1870: *y. c.* of late John Dun, general manager of Parr's Bank, Ltd.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Loretto School, Musselburgh; Brasenose Coll., Oxford. (Classical scholar) 2nd class Mods and Greats, B.A.; called to bar (Inner Temple), 1895; practised on Chancery side; was in cricket eleven and Rugby football fifteen at school and college, and in the University golf team; captain of Chislehurst Golf Club, 1902; served eight years as private and N.C.O. in the 14th Middlesex (Inns of Court R.V.); has Order of the Nile 2nd and 3rd class; Advocate-General, Sudan, 1905-17; Chief Justice, 1917-26. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 6 Courtenay Road, Hoylake, Cheshire. *Clubs:* United University; Royal Liverpool Golf, Hoylake.

DUNALLEY, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1800), **Henry Cornelius O'Callaghan Prittie,** D.S.O. 1916; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 19 July 1877; *s.* of 4th Baron and Mary Frances, M.B.E., *o.d.* of Maj.-Gen. Onslow Farmer, R.A., Aspley Guise, Bedfordshire; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1911, Beatrix Evelyn, *e. d.* of James N. Graham, of Carfin, Lanarkshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served S. African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Publication:* Saddle and Steel, 1928. *Heir: s.* Hon. Henry Desmond Graham Prittie, Lt. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 14 Oct. 1912. *Address:* Kilboy, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary. *Clubs:* Prince's; Kildare Street, Dublin.

DUNBABIN, Robert Leslie, M.A. (Oxon); Professor of Classics in the University of Tasmania; *b.* 16 July 1869; unmarried. *Educ.:* Hutchins School, Hobart; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Tasmanian Scholar, 1888; 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1890; 1st Class Greats, 1892; Assistant Master at the Hutchins School and other schools; Acting-Professor of Classics in Adelaide, 1905; Lecturer, Assistant Professor, and Professor in the University of Tasmania since 1906; Vice-Chancellor, Feb.-April 1933. *Publications:* papers in the Classical Review, Classical Quarterly, and Modern Language Review. *Address:* 142 Davey Street, Hobart, Tasmania.

DUNBABIN, Thomas, B.A. (Oxon); M.A. (Tasmania); Editor of the Sun, Sydney, since 1934; Editor of the Daily Telegraph, Sydney, 1931; Editor and Manager, Australian Newspaper Cable Service, 1929-31; *b.* Bream Creek, Tasmania, 6 July 1883; 4th *s.* of late Thomas Dunbabin; *m.* Beatrice Isabel Beedham, M.A. (Tasmania); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Tasmania; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Rhodes Scholar for Tasmania, 1906-9; scholar in geography, Oxford, 1908-9; on staff Mercury, Hobart, 1910-16; Argus, Melbourne, 1916-21; The Sun, Sydney, 1921; News Editor, The Sun, 1926-29; special correspondent for London Daily Chronicle on return of Amundsen from South Pole, 1912; President Historical section, Australasian Association for Advancement of Science, Hobart meeting, 1928. *Publications:* The Making of Australasia, 1922; Sailing the World's Edge, 1931. Tasmanian section of volume on Australasia in the Oxford Survey of the British Empire; historical and geographical essays and studies. *Recreations:* sculling, early history of Australasia. *Address:* The Sun, Elizabeth Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Authors'; Mosman Rowing.

DUNBAR, Sir (Archibald) Edward, 9th Bt. Scot., *cr.* 1700; M.C.; late Major 12th West York Regt.; *b.* 17 Feb. 1889; *g.-g.s.* of 5th Bt., and 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Arbuthnott P. B. S. Dunbar and Catharina Hester, *d.* of late John Orred, of Ashwicke, Gloucester; *S. cousin,* 8th Bt., 1916; *m.* 1926, Olivia Douglas Sinclair, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward May, K.C.B., C.M.G.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.). *Heir: s.* Archibald Ranulph, *b.* 8 Aug. 1927. *Address:* Beech House, Shalford, Guildford.

DUNBAR, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Charles Augustus Royer Flood, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 30 June 1849; *s.* of late Lieut. C. S. Dunbar, R.N.; *m.* Catherine, *y. d.* of late Michael Maxwell of Brownstown, Athy, Co. Kildare; one *s.* *Educ.:* Vickery's Naval School, Southsea. Joined Royal Navy, 1866; wrecked in H.M.S. Lily on coast of Labrador, 1889; served in H.M.S. Barfleur in the Boxer troubles in China, 1900; retired, 1908; volunteered for service and served in the Naval Transport Service at Southampton, 1 Aug. 1914-July 1918; again employed Dec. 1918-Jan. 1919; reverted to retired list, 10 Jan. 1919; Paymaster Rear-Admiral (retired list), 1923. *Address:* The Polygon Hotel, Southampton.

DUNBAR, Sir C. Hope-; *see* Hope-Dunbar.

DUNBAR, Sir Frederick George, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1814; D.L.; *b.* 27 April 1875; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Louisa, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. J. W. Parsons, C.M.G.; *S.* brother, 1900; *m.* 1898, Mary, *d.* of Alexander Sutherland. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Boath House, Nairn.

DUNBAR, Sir George Alexander Drummond, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1697; *b.* 10 May 1879; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Maria Louisa, *d.* of late Hancorn Smith; *S.* father, 1903; *m.* 1916, Sophie Kathleen, *d.* of J. Benson Kennedy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Aidan's Coll., Grahamstown; Marist Brothers' School, Johannesburg. *Heir: s.* Drummond Cospatrick Ninian, *b.* 9 May 1917. *Club:* Bachelors'.

DUNBAR, Major Sir George Duff-Sutherland-, 6th Bt. of Hempriggs (Nova Scotia), *cr.* 1706; *b.* Ackergill Tower, Wick, N.B., 29 May 1878; *e. s.* of late G. Duff Dunbar and Jane Louisa, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. James Duff, Knockleith, Turriff, N.B.; *S.* grandfather (5th Bt.), 1897; *m.* 1st, 1903, Sibyl Hawtrey (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late Col. C. W. H. Tate; one *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Dorothy Mary Alice, *er. d.* of Col. G. G. Hewlett, Millfield, East Cowes. *Educ.: Harrow.* Joined Queen's Own Cameron Highs., 1898; gazetted Indian Army, 1902; Capt. 1907; Major, 1915; retired, 1925. *Heir: s.* George Cospatrick, *b.* 3 Aug. 1906. *Publications:* Above a Galongs, 1914; Frontiers, 1932; Poisoned Arrow; Jungbis Secret Agent; History of India, 1935; has broadcast about 40 times. *Address:* Ackergill Tower, Wick.

DUNBAR, Captain James Brander, J.P., D.L., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 10 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Capt. J. Brander-Dunbar-Brander and Alice, *d.* of James Grant, Provost of Elgin; *g. s.* of 5th Bart. of Northfield; *m.* Noela, *e. d.* of late Matthew N. Whiting; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Holds S.A. and general service medals; headquarters staff siege of Kimberley (despatches); one time company commander in 1st K.A.R.; travelled extensively in Africa—Somaliland, Matabeleland, Mashonaland, British Central Africa, Rhodesia, Portuguese Zambesai, Portuguese East and West Africa, and the Soudan. Owns some 5000 acres in Elgin. *Recreations:* big and small game shooting. *Address:* Pitgaveny, Elgin. *Club:* Caledonian.

DUNBAR, Sir James George Hawker Rowland, 10th Bt. of Mochrum, *cr.* 1694; *b.* 6 Sep. 1862; *s.* of late George Van

Reede Dunbar, *b.* of 7th Bt.; *S. cousin*, 1931; unmarried. *Heir: cousin*, Richard Taylor Dunbar [*b.* 14 July 1855; *m.* Ellen (*d.* 1910), *d.* of Joseph Maas; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* 17 Rosary Road, Thorpe Hamlet, Norwich]. *Address:* Mochrum Park, Kirkcowan, Wigtownshire.

DUNBAR, Lt.-Col. Joseph Cameron, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 20 Aug 1879; *o. s.* of J. C. Dunbar, late of Ceylon; *m.* Miss Temple-Layton of Brampton Grange, Huntingdon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside Abbey, nr. Bath. Entered Royal Artillery from Clare Artillery Militia, 1900, having served two years in Militia; served in R.H.A. as a Lieutenant and Captain; served in India, South Africa, West Africa (Northern Nigeria), on active service in Africa and West Africa; in South Africa served as A.P.M. Staff Officer, and Claims Officer (medal 4 clasps); served European War, in France, Gallipoli (Suvla Bay) (despatches twice, D.S.O.), retired pay, 1922. *Recreations:* polo, cricket (member of Incognito Club), tennis, football (both codes), hockey, hunting, shooting; principally hunted with Mr. George Fitzwilliam's hounds (Milton) *Club:* Naval and Military.

DUNBAR, Sir Loraine Geddes, Kt, *cr.* 1915; formerly of Calcutta; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Col. W. M. Dunbar; *m.* 1899, Liola Violet, *e. d.* of late Sir W. D. Cruickshank, C.I.E; four *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Paris and Edinburgh Universities. *Address:* Whitehall Lodge, Harrogate. *Club:* Oriental.

DUNBAR-NASMITH, Admiral Sir M.E.; *see* Nasmith.

DUNBOYNE, 26th Baron by Summons, 17th Baron by Patent, **Fitz-Walter George Probyn Butler,** Captain R.N.; retired; *b.* 20 Mar. 1874; *e. s* of 16th Baron Dunboyne and Caroline Maude Blanche, *d.* of Captain Probyn; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1915, Dora Isolde Butler, *e. d.* of Commander F. F. Tower, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* Entered Navy, 1886; Lieut., 1895, Commander, 1906; served in Witu expedition, 1890 (medal and clasp); commanded H.M.S. Pyramus (Mediterranean Fleet) during European War, 1918. *Hobby:* meteorology. *Recreations:* boat sailing and carnation culture. *Heir: s.* Hon. Patrick Theobald Tower Butler. *b.* 27 Jan. 1917. *Address:* 11 Burton Court, Chelsea, S.W.3.

See also Brig.-Gen. Hon. L. J. P., Major Hon. R. T. R. P., and Lt.-Col. Hon. T. P. P. Butler.

DUNCAN, Sir Andrew Rae, Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.A., LL.B. Glasgow University; LL.D. Dalhousie University, Halifax, Canada; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1916, Annie, *d.* of late Andrew Jordan; two *s.* Barrister; Chairman of Executive Committee of British Iron and Steel Federation; Member of the Central Electricity Board (Chairman, 1927-35); Director of Bank of England; one of H.M. Lieutenants for City of London; Member of Economic Advisory Council; Vice-President Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, 1920-27; Coal Controller, 1919-20; Chairman of Advisory Committee of Coal Mines Department, 1920-29; Chairman of Royal Commissions to inquire into Coal Industry in Nova Scotia, 1925 and 1932; Chairman of Royal Commission to inquire into grievances of Eastern Maritime Provinces of Canada, 1926; Chairman of Sea-Fish Commission for the United Kingdom, 1933 35; Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy. *Address:* Dunure, Foxgrove Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 2316. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Reform

DUNCAN, Sir (Charles Edgar) Oliver, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1905; *e. s.* of Sir Frederick Duncan, 2nd Bt., and Helen Julia Pfizer, of Brooklyn, New York; *b.* 16 Aug. 1892; *S.* father, 1929. *Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge. Received commission in Royal Horse Guards, June 1915; served under the Intelligence Department, War Office, 1916; entered Ministry of Munitions 1917, and held various administrative positions there; Vice-Chairman, British Equitable Central Trust, Ltd.; Chairman British Securities and Estates, Ltd. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, and skating. *Heir: b.* William Clarence, *b.* 24 July 1894. *Address:* 86 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5186. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Royal Automobile.

DUNCAN, Charles Maitland, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; a chartered accountant; *b.* 1892; *s.* of John H. Hill Duncan, Hollycroft, Redhill; *m.* Charlotte Montgomerie, *d.* of Rev. George Macalister, D.D; one *s.* *Educ.:* Reigate Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Green Loaning, Reigate.

DUNCAN, Claude Woodruff, C.B.E. 1930; *s.* of late Alexander Duncan, Crail, Fife; *m.* Margaret, *o. d.* of late William Hislop, Goatfield, Haddington; no *c.* Joined Colonial Civil Service, British Guiana, 1899; British Guiana Police, 1901; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Mauritius, 1912; Commissioner of Police, Malta, 1916; Inspector-General of Police, Nigeria 1919-35; King's Police Medal, 1920; King's Jubilee Medal 1935. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Club:* West Indian.

DUNCAN, Ellen; *e. d.* of Thomas Douglas, Sydney Parade, Dublin; *m.* James Duncan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Alexandra College, Dublin; Royal Irish Academy of Music. Curator of Municipal Gallery of Modern Art, Dublin, 1914-22. *Publications:* has published critical articles and reviews in the Burlington Magazine, Studio, Academy, Athenæum, etc. *Recreation:* music. *Club:* United Arts, Dublin.

DUNCAN, Maj.-Gen. Francis John, C.B. 1919, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; late the Royal Scots; *b.* 16 May 1870; *m.* 1905, Lili, *d.* of late Moritz Linder of Vienna; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury, Switzerland, Germany. Joined the Royal Scots, 1889; Captain, 1896; Bt. Major, 1902; served S. Africa, in command of Mounted Infantry, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal two clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War; commanded the Royal Scots, 165th Infantry Brigade, 60th Infantry Brigade, General Staff, and later commanded 61st Division (despatches eight times, C.B., C.M.G., Bt.-Col., once wounded, Officier Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, Officer Order of Crown of Roumania); Military Attaché Bucharest, 1919-24; retired pay, 1924. *Club:* United Service.

DUNCAN, Capt. George, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1863; *s.* of George Cameron Duncan, Dundee. *Club:* United Sports.

DUNCAN, George Alexander; Fellow since 1930 and Tutor since 1931 of Trinity College, Dublin; Professor of Political Economy since 1934 and Lecturer in Indian Law in the University of Dublin; Member of the Royal Irish Academy; *b.* 15 May 1902; *s.* of Alexander Duncan and Elizabeth Linn; *m.* 1932, Eileen Stone. *Educ.:* Ballymena Academy; Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., LL.B. 1923, M.A. 1926; Research Fellow on the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Foundation, 1924-25; Lecturer in Economics in T.C.D., 1925. *Publications:* numerous papers in the economic periodicals. *Recreations:* tennis, travel, walking. *Address:* 7 Braemor Park, Rathgar, Dublin.

DUNCAN, George B., J.P.; editor of Weekly News since 1896 and Sunday Post since 1914; *b.* Coupar-Angus, 12 Oct. 1869; *s.* of John Duncan, journalist, and Elizabeth Brodie; *m.* 1894, Christina, *e. d.* of Adam Simmers, Merle Grove, Downfield; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* North Public School, Forfar; Forfar Academy; Reporter, Dundee Courier, 1887-90; sub-editor, Dundee Courier, 1890-96. *Publication:* On Sapphire Seas to Palestine—A Tour in the Holy Land of To-day. *Recreations:* travelling, bowling and curling. *Address:* Strathview,

Broughty Ferry, Dundee. *T.:* 7544 Broughty Ferry. *Club:* Eastern, Dundee.

DUNCAN, George Simpson; D.D. Edin.; Professor of Biblical Criticism in St. Mary's College, University of St Andrews, since 1919; *b.* 8 Mar. 1884; *er. surv. s.* of late Alexander Duncan, Forfar; *m.* 1929, Muriel, *er. d.* of late James Smith, M.D., Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Forfar Academy; Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Andrews University; Marburg, Jena, and Heidelberg Universities. M.A., B.D. Edin. (First-Class Honours in Classics, Rhind Classical Scholar, C. B. Black Scholar in Hellenistic Greek, Pitt Club Theological Scholar), B.A. Cantab. (First-Class Classical Tripos, Exhibitioner and Sizar of Trinity College). Ordained to the Ministry of the Church of Scotland, 1915; served as Presbyterian Chaplain at General Headquarters, 1st Echelon, British Armies in France, 1915-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Honorary Chaplain to the Forces. *Publications:* St. Paul's Ephesian Ministry, 1929; The Epistle of Paul to the Galatians (Moffatt New Testament Commentary), 1934; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica (13th edition). *Address:* St. Mary's College, St. Andrews, Scotland.

DUNCAN, Maj.-Gen. Henry Clare, C.B. 1931; D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E.; late 9th Gurkha Rifles; *b.* 12 July 1876; *s.* of Lieut.-Gen. John Duncan; *m.* 1st, Edith Irene (*d.* 1918), *e. d.* of late Major-General R. Byng Campbell, C.B.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1924, Gladys Hobart, *widow* of Stuart Vines, M.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., O.B.E., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel); Operations N.-W. Frontier, India, 1922-23; A.Q.M.G., Western Command, India, 1925-27; commanded 4th (Quetta) Infantry Brigade, 1928-29; commanded Zhob Independent Brig. Area, 1929-32; Maj.-Gen., 1932; retd. 1933. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

DUNCAN, Lt.-Col. Horace Adrian, D.S.O. 1918; late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Andrew Duncan; *m.* 1907, Euphemia Helen, *d.* of late Charles Home Sinclair. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Manor Steps, Ascot, Berks.

DUNCAN, James Alexander Lawson; M.P. (U.) North Kensington since 1931; *b.* 1899; *m.* Adrienne, *d.* of late William Brandon St. Quintin. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served European War. *Address:* 30 Park Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5614; Jordanstone, Meigle, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', Bath.

DUNCAN, Lt.-Col. James Fergus, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

DUNCAN, Maj.-Gen. Sir John, K.C.B. *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; C.V.O. 1923; D.S.O. 1900; late R.S. Fusiliers; *b.* 24 Feb. 1872; *s.* of Lieut.-General J. Duncan; *m.* 1st, 1896, Helen (*d.* 1903), *d.* of late William Boyd Buckle, B.C.S.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1906, Vivien, *d.* of Emile R. Merton; two *d.* Entered Army, 1891; Capt. 1898; Maj. 1910; served North Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. Africa (despatches, medal with five clasps, D.S.O.); Great War, 1914-18; served as G.S.O. 11th Division, Gallipoli; commanded 78th Infantry Brigade (1916-17), and later 22nd Div. (1917-1919) in Macedonia; was Major-General, General Staff Army of Black Sea, April 1919-Dec. 1919 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt.-Col., Maj.-Gen.); Grand Commander Order of Crown of Roumania, Grand Commander Order of Greek Redeemer, Grand Commander Crown of Italy, Commander Legion of Honour, Commander Servian White Eagle, French Croix de Guerre, Italian Croce di Guerra, Greek War Cross; passed Staff College; Brig. Major, Malta, 1902-3; General Staff Officer, Army Headquarters, 1903-8, Wessex Division, 1910; commanded Shanghai Defence Force, 1927-28; G.O.C. 1st Division, Aldershot, 1928; retired pay, 1928; Chief Commissioner St. John Ambulance Brigade, 1931; Member of the Royal Company of Archers. *Address:* 16 Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 3722. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf.

DUNCAN, John, R.S.A. 1923; R.S.W. 1930; *b.* Dundee; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dundee; London; Düsseldorf. Drew for magazines and book illustration in London; later executed decorative paintings in Univ. Hall, Edinburgh; series of the Legendary History of Scotland; Aix-les-Bains, decorative series; St. Abbs, St. Ebba; Chicago Hull House, Tolstoi at the Plough; Associate Professor of the Teaching of Art in Chicago University, 1901-04; executed at St Peter's, Edinburgh, The Stations of the Cross; Church of the Good Shepherd, Altarpiece of the Ascension; Altar-pieces at St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Aberdeen; at St. Mary's, Broughty Ferry, at St. Andrews, Darlington, at Rossal Hall, Fleetwood, Lancashire, at St. Hilda's Priory, Whitby, and at Natal and Calcutta; mural paintings at St. Cuthbert's Church, Edinburgh; pictures bought by the Modern Arts Association, Hymn to the Rose, 1906, Tristan and Iseult, 1912; bought for the Permanent Gallery of Dundee, 1912, The Riders of the Sidhe and The Children of Lir, 1924; Coming of Bride, bought by the Corporation of Glasgow, 1918; According to your Faith, bought by the Royal Scottish Academy, 1923; stained glass windows at North Morningside Church, 1932, and at Newbattle Parish Church, 1934; A.R.S.A. 1910. *Address:* 29 St. Bernard's Crescent, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

DUNCAN, Comm. John Alexander, late R.N.; C.B. 1915; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1909, Beatrice Dorothy Percy, *d.* of late Percy Weston, Greenfields, East Sheen; two *d.* Present at bombardment and capture of Sultan of Zanzibar's Palace, 1896; proof and experimental officer, Chemical Research Dept., 1910; qualified as interpreter in Swahili, 1896; Italian, 1900; Russian, 1903; German and Spanish, 1905; Turkish, 1907; Superintendent of Research, Woolwich, 1910-14; Chief Inspector of Naval Ordnance, 1914-19. *Address:* Parkhill, Arbroath, Angus. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

DUNCAN, John Hudson Elder-; *see* Elder-Duncan.

DUNCAN, Lt.-Col. Kenneth, D.S.O. 1916; late R.F.A. (T.F.); *b.* 12 Apr. 1884; *s.* of T. Arthur Duncan, J.P., Westbourne, Otley, and A. Miller McGowan, Dumfries; *m.* 1913, Evelyn Barker; four *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh. Served European War, 1915-19; in Command of 10th W.R. (How.) Battery R.F.A. in France (despatches four times, D.S.O. and two bars). *Recreations:* Rugby football, Yorkshire County, 1906-9; golf. *Address:* Wharfebank, Otley.

DUNCAN, Col. Macbeth Moir, C.M.G. 1916; D.L., V.D.; Advocate, Aberdeen; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of Aberdeen, Kincardine and Banff; *b.* 1866. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar, B.A., Math. Tripos Hons.). Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Hon. Col. 75th (Highland) Field Brigade R.A.; sometime President, Society of Advocates, Aberdeen, and Chairman County of the City of Aberdeen Territorial Army Association. *Recreations:* Cambridge University Rugby Union Football Team, 1886-88, all successful against Oxford (Captain, 1887-88); Scots R.U.F. International, 1888; President Scottish Rugby Union, 1927-1928. *Address:* 3 Bon Accord Crescent, Aberdeen. *Clubs:* Royal Northern, Aberdeen; Conservative, Edinburgh.

DUNCAN, Sir Oliver; *see* Duncan, Sir Charles Edgar Oliver.

DUNCAN, Hon. Patrick, C.M.G. 1904; K.C.; LL.D. (Edinburgh); Minister of Mines, South Africa, since 1933; *b.* 21 Dec. 1870; *s.* of John Duncan of Banffshire; *m.* 1916, Alice Dold; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Service, 1894; Private Sec. to Sir A. Milner; Treas. of Transvaal, 1901; Colonial Secretary of the Transvaal, 1903-6; Acting Lt.-Governor, 1906; Barrister of the Inner Temple and Advocate of the Supreme Court of South Africa; Minister of Interior, Public Health and Education, Union of South Africa, 1921-24; Member of Parliament, Union of South Africa. *Address:* Pretoria, S. Africa. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Rand, Johannesburg.

DUNCAN, Lt.-Col. Ronald Cardew, M.V.O. 1929; O.B.E.; Military Adviser Jodhpur State Forces; late 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F.F.); *b.* 9 Sept. 1886; *s.* of Lieutenant-General J. Duncan; *m.* 1921, Brenda, *d.* of W. R. Davies, J.P., Camberley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 5th Gurkha Rifles, 1905; Captain, 1914; Bt. Major, 1918; Major, 1920; Lt.-Col., 1931; Adjutant, 1913-16; served operations on N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18; Mesopotamia, G.S.O. 3, 13th Division; Brigade Major, 42nd and 7th Infantry Brigades; G.S.O. 2, G.H.Q. (Bt. Major, despatches twice, 1914-15 star, General Service medal, Victory medal); Brigade Major, 68th and 69th Infantry Brigades, Afghanistan, 1919 (clasp); Waziristan, 1919-21 (O.B.E., despatches, two clasps); N.W. Frontier, 1930 (clasp); Assistant Military Secretary, Northern Command, India, 1924-26; Brigade Major, Ambala Brigade, 1926-1928; Officer in charge of King's Indian Orderly Officers, 1929 (M.V.O.); attached to Nepalese Mission to England, 1934; Star of Nepal, 3rd class. *Publication:* Letters of a Soldier to his Son. *Address:* Jodhpur, Rajputana, India; Heatherbank, Camberley, Surrey.

DUNCAN, Lieut. Colonel William Edmonstone, C.V.O. 1936; D.S.O., M.C.; Comd. F Battery R.H.A., St. John's Wood; *b.* 19 March 1890; *s.* of Alexander R. and Frances Duncan; *m.* 1921, Magdalene, *d.* of Col. H. W. Renny Tailyour, Borrowfield, Forfarshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.A. Woolwich. Royal Artillery, 1910; European War (D.S.O., M.C. and bar, despatches four times). *Address:* 11 Maresfield Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Clubs:* United Service, Free Foresters, M.C.C.; New, Edinburgh.

DUNCAN-HUGHES, Capt. John G.; *see* Hughes.

DUNCAN-JONES, Very Rev. Arthur Stuart, B.D.; Dean of Chichester since 1929; *b.* Oldham, 25 April 1879; *s.* of Rev. D. L. D. Jones; *m.* 1907, Caroline, *d.* of Rev. E. S. Roberts, Master of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; six *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Pocklington; Caius College, Cambridge (Fellow and Dean). Rector of Blofield, 1912; Rector of Louth, Lincs, 1915; Vicar of S. Mary's, Primrose Hill, 1916; S. Paul's, Knightsbridge, 1928-29; Assistant Editor of the Guardian, 1923; Hon. Secretary Alcuin Club, 1916-23; Vice-President, 1923; Chairman 1935; Hulsean Lecturer, 1916; Editor S. Paul's Review, 1929. *Publications:* Ordered Liberty, 1917; Church Music, 1920; Archbishop Laud, 1927; A Good Friday Service, 1928; Story of Chichester Cathedral, 1933; also contributor to The Necessity of Art, 1924; Liturgy and Worship, 1932; Northern Catholicism, 1933. *Recreations:* badminton, walking. *Address:* The Deanery, Chichester. *T.:* Chichester 181. *Club:* United University.

DUNCAN-RUBBRA, Edmund; *see* Rubbra.

DUNCANNON, Viscount; Frederick Edward Neuflize Ponsonby; *b.* 29 March 1913; *s.* of 9th Earl of Bessborough, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 2nd Lieutenant Surrey and Sussex Yeomanry. *Address:* 93 Eaton Square, S.W.1; Stansted Park, Rowlands Castle, Hants.

DUNCOMBE, family name of **Earl of Feversham.**

DUNCOMBE, Col. (Charles) William (Ernest), C.B.E. 1918; D.L., J.P., T.D.; *b.* 15 Mar. 1862; *m.* 1st, 1890, Lilian Bertha (*d.* 1904), *step d.* of Archibald Stuart-Wortley; 2nd, 1910, Adelaide (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Rev. H. M. Villiers and *widow* of A. F. Walrond. Served S. Africa, 1900; Lt.-Col. Comdg. and Hon. Col. Yorks Hussars Yeomanry, 1908-12. *Publication:* (Editor) Ryedale, 1935. *Address:* Rievaulx, Helmsley, Yorks. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Yorkshire, York.

DUNCOMBE, Sir Everard (Philip Digby) Pauncefort, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1859; D.S.O. 1918; D.L., County of Bucks, 1934; J.P.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1885; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Flora, *d.* of Sir Alexander Matheson, 1st Bt. (she *m.* 2nd, Arthur Lucas); *S.* father, 1895; *m.* 1922, Evelyn Elvira, *d.* of Frederick Anthony Denny, Horwood House, Bucks., and 22 Down Street, W.1.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A. 1911). Major, Territorial Army Reserve; Hon. Attache at H.M. Embassy at Madrid, 1908-9; served European war, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). Owns about 1600 acres. *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 18 May 1927. *Address:* Great Brickhill Manor, Bletchley. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

DUNDAS, family name of **Viscount Melville,** and of **Marquess of Zetland.**

DUNDAS OF DUNDAS, Adam Duncan; Insurance Official; *b.* 28 July 1903; *e. s.* of late Admiral Sir Charles Dundas of Dundas, K.C.M.G., R.N. (28th Chief of Dundas); *m.* 1928, Effie Isobel, *o. d.* of T. G. Nind; twin *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. *S.* his father as 29th Chief of Dundas, 1924; Director of Exportation firm in Paris, 1925-7; founded the British Amateur Dramatic Society (Paris), 1924; Author and Producer of Beauty, a musical comedy staged by amateurs at the Theatre Malakoff, Paris, 1924. *Recreations:* cricket, amateur dramatic productions. *Address:* Queensberry Lodge, Granton, Edinburgh. *T.:* 83288; Inchgarvie House, South Queensferry, Scotland. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

DUNDAS, Hon. Charles Cecil Farquharson, C.M.G. 1934; O.B.E. 1923; Chief Secretary, Northern Rhodesia, since 1934; 5th *s.* of 6th Viscount Melville; *b.* 6 June 1884; *m.* 1920, Anne, *y. d.* of late Rev. S. Cox Hay, D.D., New York. *Educ.:* Continent. Assistant District Commissioner British East Africa Protectorate, 1908-14; District Commissioner, Kenya Colony, 1914; served as Political Officer in G.E.A. in World War; Senior Commissioner, Tanganyika Territory, 1920; Assistant Chief Secretary, 1924; Secretary for Native Affairs, 1926, and Acting Chief Secretary, Feb.-Sep. 1926; Colonial Secretary, Bahamas, 1929-34; acting Governor, Bahamas, various times since 1929. *Publication:* Kilimanjaro and its People, 1924. *Address:* Lusaka, N. Rhodesia.

DUNDAS, Lt.-Col. Frederick Charles, D.S.O. 1917; late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* 16 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late Commander Frederick George Dundas, R.N.; *m.* Elizabeth Drummond, *e. d.* of late James Thomson, of Glenpark, Midlothian. *Educ.:* Westminster; Sandhurst. Joined Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1889; Captain, 1899; Major, 1911; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915 (for distinguished service in the field); Lt.-Col. 1917. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

DUNDAS, Lord George Heneage Lawrence; *b.* 1882; *yr. s.* of 1st Marquess of Zetland; *m.* 1905, Ivy, *d.* of late Colonel

Hanley. Served S. Africa, 1901-2; European War, 1915. *Address:* Hill Cottage, Newmarket.

DUNDAS, Lt.-Col. James Colin, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 6 Jan. 1883; *e. s.* of late Commander Colin Mackenzie Dundas, R.N., and Agnes, *d.* of late Samuel Wauchope, C.B; *m.* 1912, Kathleen, 4th *d* of late Lieut.-Col. James Hearn Tarleton, late 54th Regt., and formerly of Rathmacknee, Co. Wexford, and Edith de Sorel, *d.* of late General Reid Browne; *no c. Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieut., Royal Field Artillery, 1900; Lieut., 1903; Captain, 1913; Major, 1915; Brevet Lieut Colonel, 1919; transferred Royal Tank Corps as Major and Bt. Lt.-Col.; Lieut.-Colonel, Royal Tank Corps, 1925; P.S.C.; served European War (D.S O., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, despatches twice); D.A.Q.M G., 6th Division, 1915; Staff Captain, War Office, 1917; Deputy Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1917-1919; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, War Office 1920 23; D A.A and Q M.G. 51st (Highland) Division, 1924-25; commanded Northern Group, Royal Tank Corps, India, 1925-28; retired pay, 1928; Member, Royal Company of Archers (Kings Bodyguard for Scotland), 1930; J.P. Perth; awarded Naval Gold Medal of R U.S.I., 1925. *Publications:* articles in Royal United Service Institution's Journal; XIXth Century and After. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, riding. *Address:* Ochtertyre, Stirling, Scotland. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Stirling, County; New, Edinburgh.

DUNDAS, Capt. Lawrence Leopold, C.M.G. 1918, R N, retired. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DUNDAS, Brig. Patrick Henry, C B. 1925; C.B E. 1924; D.S O 1915; late 6th Jat Light Infantry; *b.* 17 Oct. 1871. Entered army, 1892; Capt 1901; Major, 1910; Staff Captain, India, 1907; Brigade Major, India, 1909-11; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal *with clasp*); *China*, 1900 (*medal*); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., O B.E., Bt. Lt.-Col); Iraq, 1919 (medal); Col 1920; Waziristan, 1921-23 (despatches, C B.E); commanded 21st and 18th Indian Infantry Brigades, 1923-27; retired, 1927. *Club:* United Service.

[*Died 5 Sep* 1936.

DUNDAS, Sir Philip, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1898; late Lieut. Black Watch; *b.* 8th Nov. 1899; *s* of 3rd Bt. and Lady Beatrix Douglas-Home, 2nd *d.* of 12th Earl of Home; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1936, Jean Marian, 3rd *d.* of James A. Hood, Midfield, Lasswade, Midlothian. *Heir: b.* James Durham, *b.* 31 Aug. 1905. *Address:* Polton House, Lasswade, Midlothian.

DUNDAS, Robert Thomas, C.I.E. 1916; late Indian Police; *m.* 1st, Beryl Jessie, *d.* of late R. F. H. Pughe, Bengal Police; 2nd, 1917, Mary Tempest, *e. d.* of late E. N. Thompson, Parkstone. Assist. Superintendent of Police, 1887; District Superintendent, 1895; Deputy Inspector-General, 1908; Inspector-General of Police, Bihar and Orissa, 1914; retired, 1923; Member of the Legislative Council, Bihar and Orissa; holds King's police medal. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

DUNDAS, Sir Robert Whyte Melville, 6th Bt.: *cr.* 1821: *b* 31 Oct. 1881; *o. surv. s.* of Sir George Whyte Melville Dundas, 5th Bt. and Matilda Louisa Mary, *d.* of Minden J. Wilson; S. father 1934; *m.* 1926, Dorothea, *er. d.* of late A. W. Wiseman, M.A., Mus. Bac., Monmouth; no *c. Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Keble College, Oxford, M.A. Administrative Officer, Nigeria, 1911-30. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Comrie House, Comrie, Perthshire *T:* Comrie 30 *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

DUNDAS-GRANT; *see* Grant, Sir J. Dundas-.

DUNDEE, Colonel William John Daniell, C.I.E. 1906; R.E.; *b.* 17 Sep. 1862; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel W. F. Dundee, and Ellen Sophia Baber. *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Greenock; Bedford Grammar School. Entered Army, 1882; Captain, 1890; Major, 1899; Lieut-Colonel, 1906; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with three clasps); Bazar Valley Field Force, 1908 (despatches); Mohmand Field Force, 1908 (promoted Bt.-Col.); operations N.W. Frontier, India, 1915-17 (despatches); retired pay, 1919; designed and built Khyber Defences. *Club:* East India United Service

DUNDON, John, M.B., B.Ch.; F.R.C.S. Eng. and F.R.C.S.I.; Professor of Surgery, University College, Cork; Surgeon, Mercy Hospital, Cork; Surgeon, North City and County Cork Infirmary; Member of Free State Medical Council; *y. s.* of Edmond Dundon, of Araglen Mills, Co. Cork; *m.* 1910, May, *y. d.* of John M'Donnell, Chorlemont Terrace, Cork. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork. *Publication:* The Diagnosis of Injuries around the Shoulder-Joint. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 16 St. Patrick's Place, Cork. *T.A.:* Dundon, Cork. *T.:* 669. *Clubs:* Cork; Muskerry Golf

DUNDONALD, 13th Earl of (*cr.* 1669), **Thomas Hesketh Douglas Blair Cochrane;** Baron Cochrane, 1647; Bt.; Capt. late Scots Guards; *b.* 21 Feb 1886; *e. s.* of 12th Earl and Winifred (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Robert Bamford Hesketh, late 2nd Life Guards, Gwrych Castle, Abergele; *S.* father, 1935. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1908; served European War, France; also on General Staff, Egyptian Expeditionary Force; Member of the Order of Merit of Chile. *Heir: b.* Hon. Douglas Robert Hesketh Roger Cochrane [*b.* 24 June 1893; *m.* 1918, Enid Marion, 3rd *d.* of late Miles Leonard Davis; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Fernwood, Wimbledon Park, S.W.19; Lochnell Castle, Ledaig, Argyll; Gwrych Castle, Abergele, N. Wales. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton, Bachelors'; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Baron Eltisley, Lord Herbert Hervey, Capt. P D. Macdonald.

DUNEDIN, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1926; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1905, of Stenton, Perthshire, **Rt. Hon. Andrew Graham Murray,** P.C. 1896; G.C.V.O, *cr.* 1923; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1908; Q.C. 1891; Keeper of the Great Seal of the Principality of Scotland, 1900-36; LL D. Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Aberdeen; D.C L. Oxford; LL D. Toronto, Chicago, Columbia; *b.* Edinburgh, 21 Nov. 1849; *o. c.* of late Thomas Graham Murray, W.S., Stenton, Perthshire, and Caroline, *d.* of John Tod, W.S., Kirkhill; *m.* 1st, 1874, Mary Clementina (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Sir William Edmonstone, 4th Bt; three *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Jean Elmslie, C.B E., 1920 (Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, Order of Queen Elizabeth, Belgium; Editor of Everyman since 1933; Director of Scottish Savings, 1916-23), *d.* of late George Findlay, Aberdeen *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Camb (Scholar) (M.A.) Scotch Bar, 1874; Advocate-Depute, 1888-90; Sheriff of Perthshire, 1890-91; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1891-92, 1895-96; contested E Perthshire, 1885; Secretary for Scotland, 1903-5; Lord Advocate of Scotland, 1896-1903; M.P. (C.) Bute, 1891-1905; Lord-Lieutenant of Bute, 1901-5; Lord Justice-General and Lord President Court of Session, Scotland, 1905-13; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary, 1913-32. *Recreations:* golf, photography. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 42 Lower Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4720. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

DUNEDIN, Bishop of, since 1934; **Rt. Rev. William Alfred Robertson Fitchett,** M.A.; *b.* Christchurch, N.Z., 1872; *s.* of late Very Rev. Alfred Robertson Fitchett, C M G.; *m.* 1905, Emily, *d.* of Ratcliffe Taylor, England; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Deacon 1899; priest 1901; priest in charge of St. Thomas, Wellington, N.Z., 1902; Vicar of

Dunstan, N.Z., 1902-11; of Roslyn, N.Z., 1911; *Archdeacon of Dunedin*, 1917-31. *Address:* St. Johns Vicarage, Roslyn, Dunedin, N.Z. *T.:* 20084 *Club:* University, Dunedin.

DUNEDIN, Bishop of (R.C.); *see* Whyte, Rt. Rev. James

DUNGARPUR, Rai Rayan Maharajadhiraj Maharawal Shri Lakshman Singhji Bahadur, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1935; *b.* 7 Mar. 1908; *m.* granddaughter of Raja Saheb of Bhinga, and *d.* of Lt. Col. His late Highness Maharajadhiraj Sir Madan Singh Bahadur, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., of Kishengarh; *S.* father, 1918. *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmer. Visited England, Scotland, Switzerland, France, and other European countries, 1927; invested with full ruling powers, 1928; is a fine shot and an all-round sportsman; has to his credit a number of tigers, panthers, bison, and other very fine trophies. *Address:* Udai Bilas Palace, Dungarpur, Rajputana. *T.A.:* Girpurendra.

DUNGLASS, Lord; Alexander Frederick Douglas Home; M.P. (U.) South Lanark since 1931; *e. s.* and *heir* of 13th Earl of Home; *b.* 2 July 1903. *Educ.:* Eton.

DUNHILL, Alfred; late Chairman of Alfred Dunhill, Ltd.; *b.* Hornsey, 30 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late Henry Dunhill; *m.* 1895, Alice Mary Stapleton, Bedford, three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private School, Hampstead, tutors. Founded Dunhills, Ltd. (Dunhill's Motorities); severed connection with this firm soon after it became a Ltd. Co., and started in the tobacco business; first blended tobacco to suit individual palate of each smoker, and then produced the Dunhill pipe on which the fame of Alfred Dunhill, Ltd., is largely founded; his collection of rare and historic pipes is next to that of the British Museum, the finest in the world; bought the third motor car which came to England and took part in the first motor run to Brighton; Fellow of Royal Society of Arts. *Publication:* The Pipe Book. *Recreations:* yachting, motoring, music, and cinematography. *Address:* 186 Campden Hill Road, W.8. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

DUNHILL, Thomas Frederick; Composer; Professor at the Royal College of Music; Examiner to the Associated Board of R.A.M. and R.C.M.; *b.* Hampstead, 1 Feb. 1877; 3rd *s.* of late Henry Dunhill; *m.* 1914, Mary Penrose (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Edward Arnold, of Pook Hill, nr. Godalming, and *g.-g. d.* of Dr. Arnold of Rugby; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* a private school in Hampstead; Kent Coll., Canterbury; Royal Coll. of Music, London (Open Scholarship for Composition, 1897). Studied with Franklin Taylor and Sir Charles Stanford; 9 years' Pianoforte Professor at Eton College; appointed on the staff of R.C.M. 1905; visited Australasia as Examiner for Associated Board, 1906 and 1908; founded the Thomas Dunhill Concerts, 1907; lectures on musical subjects; adjudicates at musical festivals. *Publications:* Chamber Music, a Treatise, 1913; Mozart's String Quartets, 1927; Sullivan's Comic Operas, 1928; Principal compositions: Valse Fantasia (flute and orchestra); Comrades (song for baritone and orchestra), 1905; Capricious Variations ('cello and orchestra), 1911; The Wind among the Reeds (tenor song-cycle), 1912; Symphony in A minor (M.S.); Elegiac Variations (Gloucester Festival, 1922); opera The Enchanted Garden (Carnegie award, 1925) The Town of the Ford, Guildford Pageant Play, 1925; Tantivy Towers (comic opera, with libretto by A. P. Herbert), 1931; Happy Families (comic opera, with libretto by Rose Fyleman), 1933; many chamber works and smaller pieces and songs. *Recreations:* travelling, swimming, acting. *Address:* 27 Platt's Lane, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead, 4712. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

DUNHILL, Sir Thomas Peel, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1919; *Surgeon to H.M. the King*; Consulting Surgeon St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, Millbank; and L.C.C.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late John Webster Dunhill; *m.* 1914, Edith Florence McKellar. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 54 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1328. *Clubs:* Oriental, Flyfishers', Melbourne.

DUNK, Susan S.; *see* Spain-Dunk.

DUNKELD, R.C. Bishop of (since 1914), **Right Rev. John Toner,** D.D.; *b.* Glasgow, 14 March 1857. *Educ.:* Blairs College, Aberdeen; Scots College, Valladolid. Priest, 1882; Assistant Priest in St. Lawrence, Greenock, 1882-87; Professor in Diocesan College, Glasgow, 1887-90; in charge of the Mission of St. Michael, Glasgow, 1890-97; Administrator of St. Patrick's, Glasgow, 1897-1901; Missionary Rector of St. Columbkille's, Rutherglen, 1901-14; Canon Glasgow Chapter, 1902-14. *Address:* Bishop's House, Dundee.

DUNKERTON, Col. Norman Edwin, D.S.O. 1918; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 17 Nov. 1879; *s.* of late Henry Thomas Dunkerton; *m.* 1912, Louise Sarah, *d.* of late Robert Hedley, Spennymoor, Durham. Served South Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Assistant Director of Hygiene, Southern Command; Assistant Director of Medical Services, Lahore District, 1931-33; Col. 1932; Assistant Director of Medical Services, Home Counties Area, East, 1934-36; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* c/o Messrs Glyn, Mills and Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

DUNKIN, Major George William, M.R.C.V.S.; D.V.H.; Superintendent of Farm Laboratories of National Institute for Medical Research, Mill Hill, N.W.7, since 1923, and engaged in research into certain animal diseases, *e.g.* Dog Distemper, Johne's Disease, Tuberculosis, etc.; *b.* Canterbury, 26 July 1886; *s.* of Charles Dunkin, Canterbury, and late Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of late William Clark, Ospringe, Faversham; *m.* 1915, Edith Beryl, *d.* of late Peel C. H. Jay, Sutton, Surrey, and *g. d.* of late Capt. Charles Hawes Jay, R.N. *Educ.:* Simon Langton Schools; Royal Veterinary College, London; University of Liverpool. Practised veterinary surgery, Canterbury, specialising in canine work 1910-14; Veterinary Officer in charge Troops, Canterbury, 1914-15; served European War in Egypt, 1915-19 (despatches); promoted Major, 1917, and commanded 20th Veterinary Hospital, E.E.F., 1917-19; Member of Council of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1929, National Veterinary Medical Association, 1920, and of Section of Comparative Medicine of Royal Society of Medicine, 1934; awarded Gold Victory Medal of Central Veterinary Society, 1929; President, Central Veterinary Society, 1925; President of South-Eastern Veterinary Association, 1923; Hon. Life Member, New York City Veterinary Medical Society; President Section of Comparative Medicine, Royal Society Medicine, 1936-7; Dalrymple-Champneys Award, 1936. *Publications:* Various papers on prevention of Dog Distemper jointly with Patrick Playfair Laidlaw, *q.v.*, and on the diagnosis of Johne's Disease, The Tuberculin Test in Cattle, and other papers of a scientific nature. *Recreations:* riding, golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Rhodes Farm, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T.A.:* Dunkin, Mill Hill London. *T.:* Mill Hill 1182. *Clubs:* Overseas, Savage; Canterbury.

DUNKLEY, Rev. Charles; Prebendary of Freeford in Lichfield Cathedral since 1905; *b.* 1847; *m.* Anne Holding, Northampton (*d.* 1925), three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ullesthorpe School, Leicestershire. Engaged in business until age of 27; entered Lichfield

Theological Coll., 1874. First class Camb. Theological Preliminary, 1876; Deacon, 1876; Priest, 1877; Curate at Normanton-by-Derby and St. Alkmund's, Derby; Vicar of St. Mary, Wolverhampton, 1882-1901, Vicar of St. Mary and St. Chad, Brewood, 1901-27, Hon. Sec Church Congress at Derby and Wolverhampton; Chairman of School Board, Wolverhampton, 1888-94; Chairman of Staffordshire Education Committee, 1911-27; Alderman of Staffordshire County Council, 1910-27, Chairman of West Midland Provincial Council for Higher Agricultural Education, 1912-14; Governor Birmingham University, 1910-28; Representative of County Councils Association Burnham Secondary Committee, 1924. *Publications:* Editor, Church Congress Official Reports, 1882-1913 (1901 excepted) *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Chantry, Brewood, Staffs.

DUNKLEY, Herbert Francis, The Hon. Mr. Justice; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Rangoon since 1933; *b.* 2nd July 1886; *s.* of Charles Dunkley, J.P.; *m.* 1912, Gwendoline Scott Willows Wilson; no *c.* *Educ.*. Wellingborough School; St. John's College, Cambridge Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1921; Joined Indian Civil Service and posted to Burma, 1910; District Judge, 1918, Divisional Judge, 1921; first acted as Judge of the High Court, Rangoon, 1930. Fellow of Royal Zoological Society, and President of Trustees of Zoological Gardens, Rangoon. *Publications:* Digest of Burma Rulings, 1872-1922. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, squash racquets. *Address:* 1 Campbell Avenue, Rangoon, Burma. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Pegu, Rangoon.

DUNLEATH, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1892), **Charles Henry George Mulholland;** C.B.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Captain, Reserve of Officers, late 11th (Prince Albert's Own) Hussars, *b.* 19 Aug. 1886; *e. surv. s.* of 2nd Baron and Norah (*d.* 1935), *o. d.* of Hon. Somerset R. H. Ward, *g.d.* of 3rd Viscount Bangor; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1st, 1920, Sylvia Henrietta (*d.* 1921), *e. d.* of late Sir Douglas and late Lady Brooke of Colebrooke, Brookeborough, Co. Fermanagh; 2nd, 1932, Henrietta Grace, *d* of Archbishop of Armagh, *q.v*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1906; Captain, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, wounded, D.S.O., O.B.E.); disability pension, 1921; Military Secretary to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland (Viscount French), 1919-21; Military Secretary to Governor-General of Australia (Lord Forster), 1923-25. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles Edward Henry John Mulholland, *b.* 23 June 1933. *Address:* Ballywalter Park, Co Down. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton; Ulster, Belfast

See also Earl of Cavan, Hon G. John Mulholland.

DUNLOP, Col. Frank Passy, C.B.E. 1924, D.S.O. 1917; late Worcestershire Regiment; *b.* 18 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Capt. W. W. Dunlop, 67th Regt., and Frederica, *d.* of Rev. F. B. Wright; *m.* 1908, Alice, *d.* of late Rev. A. MacLaughlin of Doone, Co. Limerick; no *c.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lieut. Col.); A. A. and Q.M.G., India, 1929-33; retired pay, 1934. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DUNLOP, Lt.-Col. H. Buchanan-; *see* Buchanan-Dunlop.

DUNLOP, James Craufurd, M.D., F.R.C.P. Edin.; F.F.A.(Hon.); late Registrar-General for Scotland; *s.* of Colin Hinton Dunlop, merchant in Glasgow, *s.* of Henry Dunlop of Craigton, and Mina, *d.* of James Craufurd of Ardmillan, Lord Ardmillan; *m.* Mary, *d.* of John Morison Duncan, Advocate; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Edinburgh University. Assistant to Medical Adviser to Prison Commissioners, Scotland; Inspector, Inebriate (Scotland) Acts; Member, Royal Commission on Care and Control of Feeble-minded; Director of Statistics in Department of Surveyor General of Supply, War Office; member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers). *Publications:* various medical and statistical reports. *Address:* Drumbeg, Hamilton Road, North Berwick. *T.:* North Berwick 239. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

DUNLOP, James Marcus Muntz, B.A., LL.D., D.C.L. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Called to Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1900; Inner Temple, 1905; District Commissioner of Lagos, 1900; Police Magistrate of Southern Nigeria, 1908; Acting Chief-Justice of Northern Nigeria, 1913, and several times Acting Puisne Judge, Attorney-General, and Solicitor-General of Southern Nigeria; Attorney-Gen. of Northern Nigeria, 1912. *Clubs:* Sports, Royal Automobile.

DUNLOP, James Matthew; Chairman and Managing Director of Edwards, Dunlop & Company, Limited; Managing Director of Wirrialpa Pastoral Company, Limited, Sydney; Director of Edwards, Dunlop, & Company (London) Limited; Pres. Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia, 1926-27; President Sydney Chamber of Commerce, 1924-27; Chairman of Directors of Paget Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Sydney; *b.* 15 April 1867; *s.* of John Sym and Margaret Dunlop, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* George Watson's School, Edinburgh; Cooerwul Academy, Bowenfels, N.S.W. Entered the business of Edwards, Dunlop & Co. Ltd. when a boy, and has been there ever since. *Recreations:* horse riding and country pursuits. *Address:* 123 Clarence Street, Sydney, N.S.W.; *T.:* B 0822; Munro Park, Sutton Forest, N.S.W. *T.A.:* c/o Dunloption, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* Moss Vale 108. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

DUNLOP, R. O., R.B.A.; artist; *b.* Dublin 1894; *s.* of D. N. Dunlop, Kilmarnock, and E. FitzPatrick, Dublin; *m.* Flora Pascall, Hammersmith; one *d.* *Educ.:* Friend's School, Saffron Walden. Studied at Manchester and Wimbledon Schools of Art; one of founders of the Emotionist Group of Painters and Writers; held first one man show at Redfern Galleries, 1928; held five other exhibitions at same galleries; Member of London Group and National Society Pictures purchased by the Contemporary Art Society, also by the Leeds, Bradford, Hull, New South Wales, Australia, Preston, Southport, and Newcastle Art Galleries for permanent collections. *Address:* Studio, Grosvenor House, Ridgway, Wimbledon, S.W.19.

DUNLOP, Sir Robert (William Layard), Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E. 1913; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late Robert Vetch Dunlop, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Scarborough; *m.* 1919, Irene Lois, *widow* of Capt. Keith Forbes Robertson, Rifle Brigade; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton. Col. Bombay Volunteer Rifles; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1915; temp Lt.-Col. R.F.A.; Hon. A.D.C to Governor of Bombay; additional member Bombay Legislative Council; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Solicitor to Govt. of India, 1920; retired, 1927. *Recreations:* M.F.H. Bombay Hunt, 1906-13. *Address:* Sandleford Grove, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Newbury 171; 4 Serjeants Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 8932.

See also A. F. Kendrick.

DUNLOP, Sir Thomas, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium; Order of St. Sava, Serbia; Russian Red Cross Order; Medaille du Roi Albert; J.P., D.L.; Lord Provost of Glasgow and Lord Lieutenant of the County of the City of Glasgow, 1914-17; senior partner of the firm of Thomas Dunlop & Sons, shipowners and grain merchants, Glasgow; Director Royal Bank of Scotland, Scot-

tish Union and National Insurance Co., and Bruce, Peebles & Co, Ltd.; Consul for Paraguay; *b.* 2 Aug. 1855; *s.* of late Thomas Dunlop, shipowner and grain merchant, Glasgow; *m.* 1st, 1879, Dorothy Euphemia; 2nd, 1893, Margaret, both *daughters* of Peter Mitchell of Longniddry, East Lothian; three *s.* three *d* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy. Entered Town Council of Glasgow, 1901; has held office as Magistrate of the City and was Senior Magistrate in 1909-10; Convener of Parks Committee, 1909-1912; LL.D. Glasgow University; D.L., J.P. County of City of Glasgow; J.P. Renfrewshire; D.L. Lanarkshire. *Heir:* *s* Thomas Dunlop [*b.* 17 Nov. 1881; *m* 1911, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of William Beckett, Solicitor, Glasgow; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Recreations:* yachting and fishing. *Address:* 6 Park Terrace, Glasgow, W. *Clubs:* Conservative, New, Art, Glasgow; Conservative, Edinburgh; Royal Gourock Yacht; Royal Clyde Yacht (Commodore), Clyde Cruising (Commodore); Royal Ulster Yacht and Y.R.A.

DUNLOP, Bt. Col. Thomas Charles, T.D., D.L.; A D.C. (Additional) to the King since 1931; *b.* 4 Feb. 1878; *s.* of late W. H. Dunlop, Doonside, Ayr; *m.* 1905, Elfrida Louise Grant Watson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served with Ayrshire Yeomanry in Gallipoli and Palestine (despatches, Croix de Guerre). *Recreations* cricket, golf, shooting, hunting; M.F.H. Eglinton Hunt 1923-27; also Master of Pack of Beagles; D.L, County of Ayr. *Address:* Sauchrie, Maybole, Ayrshire. *T.:* Maybole 55. *Clubs* M.C.C., Caledonian; Ayr County.

DUNLOP, Thomas Dacre, C.M.G. 1930; Inspector-General of Consular Establishments, Foreign Office, since 1923; *b.* Belfast, 8 Aug. 1883; *s.* of Samuel Dunlop; *m.* 1911, Margaret, *d.* of late Henry Morris, O.B E., of the Admiralty; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; King's College, London Entered H.M. Consular Service, 1907. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address,* 47 Mount Park Road, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 3972. *Club:* Royal Societies

DUNLUCE, Viscount; Alexander Randal Mark McDonnell; *b.* 3 Feb. 1935; *o. s.* of 13th Earl of Antrim, *q.v.*

DUNMORE, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1686), **Alexander Edward Murray,** Viscount Fincastle, Lord Murray, 1686; Baron Dunmore (U.K.), 1831; V.C 1898; D S O. 1917; M.V.O. 1906; Maj. 16th Lancers; *b* 22 Apr. 1871; *s.* of 7th Earl and Lady Gertrude Coke, 3rd *d.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1904, Lucinda Dorothea, *e d* of Horace Kemble, Knock, Isle of Skye; one *s.* two *d.* A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1895-1897; served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (two medals); served with Guides Cav. in Frontier War, Afghanistan, 1897 (Victoria Cross, medal and clasp); served with 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons and 16th Lancers in South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches); commanded 31st Batt. Imp Yeomanry, Fincastle's Horse, in S African War (medal and four clasps); served European War, 1914-16 (wounded, D.S.O.); Capt. of the Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1924; a Lord-in-Waiting to H M., 1930-36. Owns about 78,800 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Fincastle, *q.v.* *Publication:* A Frontier Campaign, 1898. *Address:* 17 Cleveland Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 1446. *Club:* Carlton.

See also J. M. Cobbold, Baron Elphinstone, Charles J. Murray, Earl of Southesk, D. A. Stirling.

DUNN, Albert Edward; J.P.; *b.* 13 Feb 1864; *e. s* of William Henry Dunn, J.P., of Exeter; unmarried. *Educ.:* Hallam Hall College, Clevedon. Admitted a solicitor, 1887; was until his retirement in 1906 a partner in firm of Dunn & Baker, solicitors, Exeter, and Dunn, Baker & Co, London; Mayor of Exeter, 1900-1, 1901-2; contested Exeter, 1892; M.P. (L.) Camborne Division of Cornwall, 1906-10; Contested St. Ives Division Cornwall, 1918 and 1923; on the outbreak of war received a commission with the Royal Fusiliers. *Address:* Cairn Gwase, Mousehole, Penzance, Cornwall. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Imperial, Paris.

DUNN, Charles William, C.I.E. 1924; M.A.; *b* 26 March 1877; *s.* of late Thomas William Dunn. *Educ.:* Bath College; Trinity Col., Cambridge; Classical Tripos, Part I. 1897, Part II. (B) 1898; Indian Civil Service, 1899; Burma Commission, 1900; joined Co operative Societies Department, 1911; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Burma, 1915 and 1919-23; on special duty in Ministry of Education, Local Government, and Public Health, Burma, 1924-27; Financial Commissioner (Transferred Subjects), 1927-32. *Address:* c/o Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, 38 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. *Club:* East India United Service.

DUNN, Lieutenant.-Colonel Cuthbert Lindsay, C.I.E. 1928; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 15 May 1875; *s.* of late Chas James Dunn of Dunnfield, Co. Londonderry; *m.* 1901, Janet Logan Dalgleish, Edinburgh; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Edinburgh University. Served South African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal and four clasps); entered Indian Medical Service, 1902; Director of Public Health United Provinces, India, 1919-32; retired, 1930; served Tibet Campaign, 1904 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (1915 Star and two medals, 4th class Serbian Order of St Sava) *Publications:* Dunn and Pandya, Indian Hygiene and Public Health, and The Chemistry and Bacteriology of Public Health; The Menace to Indian Health, in English Review, 1934; Malaria in Ceylon, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* White Lodge, Fleet, Hants.

DUNN, Edward, J P.; M.P. (Lab.) Rother Valley Division of Yorkshire since 1935; *b.* 21 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Harry and Jane Dunn; *m* 1914, Maggie Buckley; three *d.* *Educ.:* Kiveton Park Council School. Secretary, Maltby Branch of Yorkshire Miners' Association, 1911-35; Member Miners' Federation Executive Committee, 1930 36; Member of W.R. County Council since 1918; Alderman since 1921; Chairman Maltby Parish Council, 1916-24; Chairman Maltby Urban Council since 1924; Member of Executive Committee of County Council Association since 1934, Leader Labour Party in West Riding County Council, 1933-36. *Address:* 42 Wood Lea Villas, Maltby, W.R. Yorks.

DUNN, Rt. Rev. Edward A.; *see* British Honduras, Bishop of.

DUNN, Colonel Ernest George, D.S.O 1919; p.s.c., 1910; retired; *b.* 31 May 1877; *s.* of late George Owen William Dunn, O.B.E., Cheltenham; unmarried. *Educ:* Cheltenham College. Joined The Royal Irish Rifles, 1897; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Commanded 1st Battn. Royal Ulster Rifles, 1923 27; Instructor, Senior Officers' School, 1927-30; Commander 168th (2nd London) Infantry Brigade T.A. 1931-34; retired pay 1934; Brigade Major, Mesopotamia, 1914-16; present at the Defence of Kut (despatches four times, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Montagu Villa, Pittville, Cheltenham. *Club:* United Service.

DUNN, Col. Henry Nason, C M.G. 1918; D.S O. 1917; retired, 1921; B A., M.B., B Ch., B.A.O. Dub.; *b.* 7 Sep. 1864; *s.* of Dr. G. N. Dunn, Kinsale; *m.* Maud, 3rd *d.* of late W. Grosvenor-Jennings, Beamhurst Hall, Uttoxeter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Late Senior Resident Medical Officer, N.W. Hospital, London; Seconded Egyptian Army, 1896; served Dongola, 1896 (despatches, medal with clasp); Nile, 1897-98 and 1899 (despatches twice, 4 clasps, medal, 3rd Class

Medjidie, 4th Class Osmanieh); served with Abyssinian Expeditionary Force, Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches four times); served with 8th, 12th, and 25th Divisions, Xth and XIIIth Corps, France (severely wounded) *Recreation:* Big game shooting. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; County, Cork.

DUNN, Sir James (Hamet), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; Member banking house of Dunn, Fisher & Co.; *b.* Bathurst, New Brunswick, Canada, 29 Oct. 1875; *s* of Robert H. Dunn; *m.* 1st, 1901, Gertrude Paterson (who obtained a divorce, 1925), *d.* of Herbert M. Price, Quebec, Canada; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Irene Clarice, *d.* of H. W. Richards, formerly Marchioness of Queensberry; one *d.* *Educ.:* public school, Bathurst; Dalhousie University. Admitted to the Bar of the Province of Nova Scotia and North-West Territories, 1898; and to the Bar of the Province of Quebec, 1901. *Heir:* *s.* Philip Gordon Dunn [*b.* 26 Oct. 1905; *m.* 1933, Lady Mary St. Clair Erskine, *d.* of 5th Earl of Rosslyn, *q.v.*; two *d.*]. *Address:* Norwich House, Norfolk Street, Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Thames Yacht.

See also L. H. *Tattersall.*

DUNN, James Stormont, C.B.E. 1919; General Manager, Reuter's Agency in South Africa, since 1916; *b.* Glasgow, 14 May 1879; *s* of late James Nicol Dunn, Editor of the Star, Johannesburg, the Morning Post, and joint editor with W. E. Henley of the National Observer; *m.* 1st, 1908, Gertrude Esther Kerridge (*d.* 1930); one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Harriet Gertrude Impey. *Educ.:* Glasgow, Edinburgh, and London. Came to South Africa to Editorial Department of Reuter's Agency, Cape Town, 1902; South African Editor of Reuter's in London, 190?, Chairman, Cape Town Publicity Association, 1919-26; Chairman, Cape Town Orchestra Advisory Board, 1920; Chairman, Cape Town Orchestra Management Committee, 1921-26; Member, Cape Fishery Advisory Board; established the Cape Town Broadcasting Station, and was Chairman for three years; Transvaal representative of the South African Rugby Board, 1922-34. *Publication:* (with Romer Robinson) Salt Water Angling in South Africa. *Recreations:* sea angling and gardening. *Address:* Thrums, Plumstead, Cape Province, South Africa. *Clubs:* Civil Service, City, Olympic, Western Province Cricket, Royal Cape Golf, Cape Town.

DUNN, John Freeman; partner, H. W. Birks & Co., stockbrokers, 36 New Broad Street, E.C., and Stock Exchange; Director British American Trading Co., Ltd. (Merchant Banking and Investment Company); *b.* Basingstoke, 12 April 1874; *s.* of George Freeman Dunn; *m.* 1914, Constance, *d.* of David Marr Henderson, Victory House, Hove; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Mary's School, Basingstoke. Fifteen years Manager of the Brighton and Hove Branches of the Midland Bank, Ltd.; Associate of the Institute of Bankers (Gilbart Prizeman); Barrister-at-law (Gray's Inn); M.P. (L.) Hemel Hempstead, 1923-24. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Poynings, Sheldon Avenue, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mount View 3885. *Clubs:* Reform, Eighty.

DUNN, Sir John Henry, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 12 Dec. 1890; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Ellen, *d.* of John Pawle; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of Alfred Cook, Canterbury (formerly Mrs. Harold Letton, Chicago). *Educ.* Downside. Was in South African Police, served European War, 1914-18 (wounded). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Casa Castell, Majorca, Spain.

DUNN, John Shaw, M.A., M.D.; Notman Professor of Pathology, University of Glasgow, since 1931; *b.* 22 March 1883; *s.* of Hugh S. Dunn, Coalmaster, Kilmarnock; *m.* 1914, Williamina, M.D., D.Sc., *d.* of Rev. R. H. Abel, Fettercairn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; Glasgow High School; University of Glasgow. After graduation engaged mainly in study and teaching of Pathology in University of Glasgow as assistant to Professor; Lecturer on Clinical Pathology, 1914; R.A.M.C. 1915-19; Professor of Pathology, Birmingham, 1919-22; Manchester, 1922-31. *Publications:* on pathological subjects, with special reference to renal disease. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* 25 Bute Gardens, Hillhead, Glasgow. *T.:* W 2802.

DUNN, John Thomas, J.P., D.Sc., F.I.C.; Senior Partner in J. & H. S. Pattinson, Analytical and Consulting Chemists, 10 Dean Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Public Analyst for Northumberland, Newcastle upon-Tyne, Gateshead, Sunderland, South Shields, Tynemouth, and Berwick-on-Tweed; *b.* 19 April 1858; *s.* of Thomas Dunn; *m.* 1884; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bruce's School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Durham College of Science (now Armstrong College), Newcastle. B.Sc. 1877; M.Sc. 1881; Pemberton Fellowship, 1882; D.Sc. 1888. Demonstrator in Chemistry and Physics, College of Science, 1876-82, Acting Professor of Chemistry, 1882; Science Master (1884) and Head Master (1887) of Gateshead School (public school under local company); Head of Plymouth Technical School, 1894; Principal of Northern Polytechnic, Holloway, 1895; joined firm of J. & H. S. Pattinson, 1901; has been on Councils of Society of Chemical Industry, Institute of Chemistry, Society of Public Analysts; President of last named, 1931-32; President of Society of Chemical Industry, 1933-34. *Publications:* General Elementary Science (text-book, with V. A. Mundella), Pulverised and Colloidal Fuel; occasional papers in Journal of Society of Chemical Industry. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, gardening. *Address:* 10 Dean Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.A.:* Pattinson, Analysts, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Newcastle 24806. *Club:* Newcastle Liberal.

DUNN, Naughton; Lecturer in Orthopædic Surgery, Birmingham University; Hon. Surgeon, Royal Cripples' Hospital; Hon. Surgeon, Warwickshire Orthopædic Hospital, Coleshill and The Robert Jones and Agnes Hunt Orthopædic Hospital; Hon. Orthopædic Surgeon, Corbett Hospital, Stourbridge, and Birmingham Educational Authority; Consulting Surgeon, Derbyshire C.C. and Orthopædic Hospital, Hartshill; *b.* 22 Nov. 1884; *s.* of John A. Dunn; *m.* Ethel Violet Jackson; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen Univ. Resident Surgical Officer, Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool, 1910-12; Private Assistant Sir Robert Jones 1912-14; Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, Liverpool University, 1912-13, Major R.A.M.C., 1915-20; President, Orthopædic Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Assoc. of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Corresponding Member, American Orthopædic Association; Member Council British Orthopædic Association, British Medical Association (V.P. Ortho. Sect.) and International Society of Orthopædic Surgery. *Publications:* Spasmodic Flatfoot and its Treatment, B.M.J., 1912; Treatment of Lesions of the Musculospiral Nerve, American Journal of Orthopædic Surgery, 1918; Bone Grafting, Royal Society of Medicine, 1919; Stabilising Operations in the Treatment of Paralytic Deformities of the Foot, Royal Society of Medicine, 1921; Treatment of Congenital Talipes Equino-Varus, B.M.J., 1923; Treatment of Fracture of the Femur, Lancet, 1926; Injuries of the Upper Extremity, Section in Orthopædic Surgery of Injuries, by Sir Robert Jones; Diagnosis and Treatment of Common Injuries of Knee Joint, B.M.Jl., 1931. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 25 Calthorpe Road, Edgbaston; *T.:* Edgbaston 2296-7: Metcheley Abbey,

Harborne; *T.:* Harborne 3135; 105 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 8222.

DUNN, Bt. Major Piers Duncan Williams, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Border Regt.; *b.* 1896; *s.* of late Thomas Duncan William Dunn; *m.* 1934, Honor, *e. d.* of Mr. Justice Luxmoore, *q.v.*; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C., 1914-15 star, two medals); Waziristan, 1921-24 (medal with clasp) *Club:* Army and Navy.

DUNN, Stanley Gerald, M.A. (Oxon); F.R.G.S.; late I.E.S.; *b.* 7 Oct. 1879; *m.* 1930, Marjorie Russell, *d.* of E. C. Windle, Leamington. *Educ.:* King's School, Rochester (King's scholar); Jesus College, Oxford (senior scholar); B.A. Oxford (1902 Hon. Mods. and Lit. Hum.). Educational and literary work (Oxford and Wales) till 1908, when appointed to I.E.S.; Professor of English Literature, Head of the Department of English Studies, and Dean of the Faculty of Arts, University of Allahabad; author of A Dear Little Wife and Fancy Dress, produced at the Haymarket and Criterion, 1913, 1914; on special duty with General Staff, India, and author of war pamphlets for Central Publicity Board, India; official eyewitness with the Force in Mesopotamia, 1918-19; special correspondent for the Pioneer on N.W. Frontier and Afghanistan, 1919 (Indian Frontier Organisation), and in Kenya, 1922 (letters from Kenya); Lecturer for Oxford University (Extra mural); Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Witwatersrand, South Africa, 1935. *Publications:* Without Prejudice: Essays in Prose and Verse 1929, and other volumes, articles, and plays. *Recreations:* mountaineering, travel, etc. *Address:* Alveston Lodge, Alveston, Warwickshire *Clubs:* East India United Service, Authors', Climbers'; Himalayan (Founder Member).

DUNN, Rev. Thomas Shelton, M.A., Vicar of Kings Norton, Birmingham, since 1921; Canon of Birmingham Cathedral; Surrogate for Diocese of Birmingham; *b.* 4 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Nicholas John Dunn, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1st, Constance Eaton Evans, Avallenau, Haverfordwest; 2nd, Noel Mary Medlicott Pryce, Montgomery; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School; Keble College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Curate Balsall Heath, Birmingham, 1899-1904; S. Augustine's Edgbaston, 1904-9; Vicar of Church Stoke, Mont., 1909-14; Rector of Montgomery, 1914-19 Vicar of Lydbury North, Salop, 1919-24; Rural Dean of Church Stretton and Surrogate for Hereford Diocese, 1920-24; Rural Dean of Kings Norton, 1926-33. *Recreations:* football, cricket, and lawn tennis. *Address:* King's Norton Vicarage, Birmingham. *T.:* King's Norton 1496.

DUNN, Ex-Bailie William, C.B.E. 1934; J.P.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of John Dunn and Janet Carmichael; *m.* 1905, Helen Erskine Dobbie; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Alloa Academy; Dollar Academy. Timber Importer, Merchant and Sawmiller, first in Alloa, afterwards in Dundee; Member of Alloa Town Council 1909-16, Magistrate 1912-16; Member of Dundee Town Council 1925-33; Served two terms as Bailie of the City; Member of Harbour Board for three years and also several other Trusts; also Chairman East Fife Liberal Association. *Recreations:* golf, motoring and music. *Address:* Kimbrae, Newport, Fife. *T.A.:* Timber Dundee. *T.:* Newport 16, Dundee 2011-2012. *Clubs:* Liberal, Dundee; Liberal, Newport; Liberal, Cupar.

DUNN, William Norman; retired on pension, 1927; *b.* 9 April 1873; *s.* of late J. W. Dunn, Castle Hill, Newport Road, Stafford; *m.* 1926, Kathleen, *tr. d.* of Rev. A. M. Fosbrooke, Brathay Vicarage, Ambleside; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Vice-Consul at Bangkok, 1907; Puket, 1911; Consul at Senggora, 1914; Saigon, 1916; employed in Embassy at Washington, end of 1916; Consul-General at Batavia, 1917; Rotterdam, 1921; Cologne, 1924-27. *Address:* Abbotswell, Uplyme, Lyme Regis. *T.:* Lyme Regis 187.

DUNNE, Arthur Mountjoy, K.C. 1917; J.P.; *b.* 1859; *m.* Alice Sidney, *e. d.* of late Sir John Lambert, K.C.I.E.; one *s.* Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1881; B.A., LL.B. Trinity College, Dublin; Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1925. *Address:* Denford House, Hungerford, Berks; 10 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 2775. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

DUNNE, Lt.-Col. Edward Marten; *b.* 27 Aug. 1864; *s.* of late T. Dunne, J.P., D.L., of Bircher Hall and Gatley Park, Herefordshire; *m.* 1899, Hon. Grace Daphne Rendel, J.P. Herefordshire, 3rd *d.* of 1st Lord Rendel; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army (Border Regt.), 1884; graduated at the Staff College, 1891; left the army, 1896; Brigade-Major, Bedford Volunteer Brigade, 1898; Brigade-Major, Aldershot, during S.A. War; J.P., D.L. and County Alderman Herefordshire; M.P. (L.) Walsall, 1906-10; contested Melton Division, Leicesters, 1910; D.A.Q.M.G. Northumbrian Division, 1914-15; A.A.G. (temp. Lt.-Col.) Headquarters Western Command, 18 Sep. 1915; High Sheriff Herefordshire, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Gatley Park, Kingsland, Herefordshire. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also P. R. R. Dunne.

DUNNE, Lt.-Col. James Stuart, D.S.O. 1914; F.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P.I., L.M.; late R.A.M.C.; Gold Medallist Operative Surgery, Silver Medallist Theoretical Surgery, Silver Medallist Midwifery; County Director British Red Cross Society, Hertfordshire Branch; County Controller V.A. Detachments, Hertfordshire; *b.* 2 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late William Dunne of Edenderry, King's County; *m.* 1920, L. Catharine, M.B.E., *d.* of late Adm. Sir W. H. Henderson, K.B.E. Entered Army, 1905; Capt. 1909; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col., 1930; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired 1932. *Address:* Upton, Digswell, Welwyn, Herts.

DUNNE, John William; Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society; *e. s.* of late General Sir John Hart Dunne, K.C.B., of Cartron, Roscommon, and Julia Elizabeth Dunne; *m.* 1928, Hon. Cecily Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, *o. d.* of 18th Baron Saye and Sele, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools. Trooper, Imperial Yeomanry (Boer War), 1900; Sub-Lieutenant, Wiltshire Regiment (Boer War), 1901; attached H.M. Balloon Factory, 1906; member Royal Engineer Committee, 1907; Brigade Musketry-Instructor (temp Captain) 63rd Brigade, 1914-15; began aeronautical experiments, 1900; invented (1904) the stable, tailless type of aerofoil which goes by his name; built and flew both monoplanes and biplanes of this type; designed and built (1906-7) the first British military aeroplane, tested secretly by H.M. War Office at Blair Atholl in 1907-8; is interested in philosophical problems, and has published (1927) an introduction to a new ontology. *Publications:* Sunshine and the Dry-Fly, 1924; An Experiment with Time, 1927, The Serial Universe, 1934. *Recreations:* fly fishing, revolver shooting. *Clubs:* United Service, Fly-fishers'.

DUNNE, Philip Russell Rendel, M.P. (U.) Stalybridge and Hyde Division of County of Cheshire since 1935; *b.* 28 Feb. 1904; *s.* of Lt.-Colonel Edward Marten Dunne, *q.v.*; *m.* 1930 Margaret Ann Walker; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 11th Hussars, 1924; Royal Horse Guards, 1929-33, Joint-Master of the Warwickshire Hounds, seasons 1932-33, 1933-34 and 1934-35. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, racing. *Address:* 11 Arlington Street,

S.W.1; Chadshunt Hall, Kineton, near Warwick. *T.:* Kineton 15. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's.

DUNNELL, Sir (Robert) Francis, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1921; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; a Railway and Canal Commissioner since 1930; late Chief Legal Adviser of the London and North-Eastern Railway Company; retired, 1928; 3rd *s.* of Robert Dunnell, Bury St. Edmunds; *b.* 26 July 1868; *m.* 1897, Ruby C. Garrett (*d.* 1901); no *c.* *Educ.:* Rossall School. Admitted a Solicitor and joined the staff of the Solicitors' Department of the North-Eastern Railway Company, 1891; Assistant Solicitor to the Company, 1900, Secretary to the Company whilst continuing to hold the post of assistant solicitor, 1905; was made Solicitor to the Company whilst continuing to hold the post of Secretary, 1906; in 1917 services were lent by the Directors of the North-Eastern Railway Company to the Government and he acted as temporary and additional Assistant Secretary to the Board of Admiralty, 1917-18; acted as Secretary to the Naval Mission which Sir Eric Geddes took to America, Oct. 1918, to confer with the United States naval authorities; acted as Secretary of the Demobilisation Section of the War Cabinet, 1919, his services were again lent to the Government in connection with the Ministry of Transport of which he was the Secretary and Solicitor, 1919-21; J.P. for Suffolk and North Riding of Yorkshire; Chairman of West Suffolk Quarter Sessions and of Rating Appeals Committee and of Summary Jurisdiction Appeals Committee, Chairman of North Riding of Yorkshire Quarter Sessions and of Rating Appeals Committee. *Recreations:* riding and lawn tennis. *Address:* Thurston Cottage, Bury St. Edmunds. *T.:* Beyton 9. *Club:* Windham.

DUNNETT, Sir James Macdonald, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1934; Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.I.E. 1922; *b.* 11 Apr. 1877; *m.* Annie, *y. d.* of William Sangster; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; Edinburgh University, M.A.; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1900; Deputy Commissioner, 1917; Secretary to Government of Punjab, Home Department, 1924; Officiating Chief Secretary, 1926; Joint Secretary, Home Department, Government of India, 1926; Additional Secretary, 1929; Reforms Commissioner, Government of India, 1930-36; British Delegation Staff, Indian Round Table Conference, 1932; retired 1936.

DUNNICLIFF, Horace Barratt, M.A., Sc.D., F.I.C.; Indian Educational Service; Principal, Government College, Lahore; Professor of Inorganic Chemistry, Fellow, Syndic, and Dean, Science Faculty, Punjab Univ.; Special Chemical Adviser, Central Board of Revenue, India, since 1928; *b.* 23 Sep.; 1885; *s.* of Henry Buxton Dunnicliff, London; *m.* 1926, Freda Gladys Burgoyne (Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1935), *e. d.* of Frederick William Burgoyne-Wallace. *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar) Professor of Chemistry, M.A.O. College, Aligarh, U.P., 1908-14; Khalsa College, Amritsar, 1914-17; Chemist to the Indian Munitions Board, 1917; Cordite Factory, Aravankadu, S. India, 1918-21 and 1923; Delegate Imperial Education Conference, 1927; President, Chemistry Section, Indan Science Congress, 1934; Vice-President Indian Chemical Society; Member Punjab Research Council. *Publications:* original papers in chemical literature. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis. *Address:* Lahore, Punjab, India. *T.A.:* College, Lahore. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Punjab, Lahore

DUNNICO, Rev. Herbert, J.P.; C.C.; Hon. Warden of Browning Settlement, Southwark, since 1932; Secretary International Peace Society since 1916; *b.* Cefn Bedd, N. Wales, 1876; *s.* of James Dunnico Middlewich, Cheshire, and Mary Annie Owen, Newtown, Wales; *m.* 1903, Harriet Emma, 2nd *d.* of Robert Rathbone, Manchester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary School, Nottingham University; Rawdon Theological College, Leeds; Midland Baptist College, Nottingham. Worked in factory at age of 10; in coal mine at 12; entered business house age of 13, and after eight years' business training awarded University Scholarship, and subsequently entered Baptist Ministry; settled at Warrington, 1902, and at Kensington Chapel, Liverpool, 1906; M.P. (Lab.) Consett Division of Durham 1922-31; Deputy Chairman of Ways and Means, 1929-31; ex-President of Liverpool Free Church Council, Liverpool Labour Party, Liverpool Fabian Soc. and District Moderator of Lancashire and Cheshire Association of Baptist Churches; ex-Poor Law Guardian; Member of Essex Co. Council; Chief Magistrate and Returning Officer for Parliamentary Borough of Ilford, 1925-26; President of Empire Produce Publicity Advisory Council; Member of International Law Association; is Hon. Director and Vice-President of Bureau International de la Paix, Geneva; President of the Ilford Football Club, President of the Council of the Counties and other Football Associations; Vice President of the Essex Football Association; Vice-President of the Billiards Control Board; travelled widely in Europe, America, and Canada. *Publications:* The Church and Social Problems; Some Signs of the Times; Handbook for County Councillors; frequent and regular contributor to British and foreign magazines and periodicals on religious, international and social subjects. *Recreation:* bowling enthusiast. *Address:* 74 Wellesley Road, Ilford, Essex; 1 Browning Street, S.E. 17. *T.A.:* Peasiety (Sedist) London. *T.:* Valentine 1065; Rodney 2806; Rodney 3683.

DUNNILL, W. F., A.R.C.M.; F.R.C.O.; Organist and Master of Choristers, Birmingham Cathedral, since 1911; *m.* 1910, Marion, *d.* of E. H. Nicholson, Newark-on-Trent. *Educ.:* Wakefield Grammar School; Royal College of Music (Scholar) Deputy Organist Wakefield Cathedral, 1895; Organist Christ Church, Surbiton, 1900; S. Luke's, Bromley Common, 1901; S. Mary's, Nottingham, 1903. *Address:* 37 Upland Road, Selly Park, Birmingham. *T.:* Selly Oak 176.

DUNNING, Hon. Charles Avery, P.C. 1926; M.P. Queens County, Prince Edward Island since 1935; Minister of Finance, Canada, since 1935: *b.* Croft, Leicestershire, 31 July 1885; *s.* of Samuel Dunning and Katherine Hall; *m.* 1913, Ada, *d.* of late John Rowlatt, Nassington, Northants; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, England. Came to Saskatchewan 1903; farmed Beaverdale, Sask., since 1903; organised Sask. Co-operative Elevator Company, Ltd., 1911; General Manager, 1911-16; appointed Royal Commissioner by Sask. Provincial Government to investigate the question of agricultural credits and grain markets in Europe, 1913; Vice-Pres. Sask. Grain Growers' Association, 1911-14; Honorary Vice-President, 1915; Member Canadian Council of Agriculture, 1911-16; Chairman Sask. Committee Victory Loan, 1917-18; Honorary Chairman, 1919; Member Canada Food Board as Director of Food Production for Canada, 1918; elected by acclamation Kinistino bye-election, 1916; elected for Moose Jaw County in general election, 1917, 1921, and 1925; for Regina, 1926-30; has held at various times portfolios of Railways and Telephones, Labour and Industry. Provincial Treasurer, Provincial Secretary, Municipal Affairs and Agriculture; Premier of Saskatchewan, 1922-26; Minister of Railways, Canada, 1926-29; Minister of Finance, 1929-30; resigned following directorships, 1935: President, Maple Leaf Milling Company, Toronto; Director, Barclays Bank (Canada); Director, Fraser Companies, Ltd.; Director, Canadian Investment Fund, Ltd.; President,

Ontario Equitable Life Insurance Company, Waterloo, Ontario; Director, Consolidated Paper Company of Canada; Director, Howard Smith Paper Co. Ltd. *Address:* Chateau Laurier Hotel, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. *T.* Queen 8710 *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Ottawa; Mount Stephen, St. James's, Montreal; National, Toronto; Seigniory, Montebello; Assiniboia, Regina.

DUNNING, Sir Leonard, 1st Bt *cr.* 1930; Kt., *cr.* 1917; late Inspector of Constabulary, Home Office; 2nd *s.* of late Simon Dunning, of Parliament Street, and Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of late John Burder; *b* 17 June 1860; *m.* 1902, Edith Muriel, *e. d.* of William Tod, Drygrange, Allerton, Liverpool; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Exeter College, Oxon (B.A 1881, honours in Jurisprudence) District Inspector Royal Irish Constabulary, 1882-95; Assist. Head Constable of Liverpool, 1895-1902; Head Constable, 1902-1912, one of H.M. Inspectors of Constabulary, 1912, retired 1930 *Heir: s.* William Leonard [*b.* 1903; *m.* 1936, Kathleen Laurie, *o. c.* of J. Patrick Cuthbert, Barclayhills, by Perth]. *Address:* Beedinglee, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Lower Beeding 8 *Club:* Conservative

DUNNING, Lt.-Col. Matthew, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; M.B.; C.M. *Educ:* Glasgow University. Served European War, 1914-18, in Gallipoli, Palestine, and France (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address* 1 Turketel Road, Folkestone

DUNNINGTON-JEFFERSON, Lieut.-Colonel John Alexander, D.S O; J.P. East Riding, Yorks; Chairman, East Riding County Council, a Director of the Yorkshire Insurance Company; *b* 10 April 1884; *s* of late Capt Mervyn Dunnington-Jefferson of Thicket Priory, York. *Educ.:* Eton; R M C, Sandhurst Entered Army (Royal Fusiliers), 1904; retired 1919 with rank of Lt-Col, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Major, D.S.O), St. Maurice and St Lazarus (Italy); Couronne and Croix de Guerre (Belgium); Legion of Honour (France) *Address:* Thicket Priory, York. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Yorkshire, York.

DUNPHIE, Alfred Edwin, C.V.O. 1926; Barrister at-law, Gray's Inn, 1895; Director of Coutts & Co, Bankers; *er. surv. s* of late Charles James Dunphie, of Rathdowney, Queen's County; *m.* 1st, 1896, Evelyn Ruth (*d.* 1897), *d.* of Edward Goetz, and *niece* of 1st Lord Burnham; 2nd, 1901, Ethel Kate, *d.* of Henry Hammond-Smith, Surgeon, Stourbridge, Worcestershire; two *s.* one *d.* Assistant Treasurer to H.M. Queen Alexandra, 1900 25. *Recreations:* walking, rowing and reading. *Address:* Grey's Cottage, Rotherfield Greys, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon. *T.:* Rotherfield Greys 6; 440 Strand, W.C.1. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

DUNRAVEN and MOUNT-EARL, 5th Earl of, *cr.* 1822, **Col. Windham Henry Wyndham-Quin,** C B. 1903; D.S.O. 1900; Baron Adare, 1800; Viscount Mountearl, 1816; Viscount Adare, 1822; raised and commanded Glamorgan Imperial Yeomanry; Director Great Western Railway Co; *b* 7 Feb. 1857; *s* of late Captain Hon. W. H. Wyndham-Quin; *S.* cousin, 1926; *m.* 1885, Lady Eva Constance Aline Bourke, *d.* of 6th Earl of Mayo; two *s* one *d.* Maj. 16th Lancers; served Boer War, 1881; South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D S O); M.P. (C.) South Glamorganshire, 1895-1906; High Sheriff, Co Kilkenny, 1914; Commandant L of C., 1915 *Publications:* Sir Charles Tyler, G C B, Admiral of the White, 1912; The Yeomanry Cavalry of Gloucester and Monmouth, 1897; The Foxhound in County Limerick. *Heir: s.* Viscount Adare, *q.v.* *Address:* Adare Manor, Limerick; Dunraven Castle, Bridgend. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Comdr. Hon. V. M. Wyndham-Quin.

DUNSANY, 18th Baron (*cr.* 1439), **Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett,** D.L; late Captain Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers (wounded 25 April 1916), late 2nd Lieutenant 1st Batt. Coldstream Guards; *b* 24 July 1878; *s.* of 17th Baron and Ernle, *o. c.* of Col. Francis A. P. Burton, Coldstream Guards; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1904, Lady Beatrice Villiers, *y d.* of 7th Earl of Jersey; one *s* *Educ:* Eton. Contested (C.) W. Wilts, 1906; took part in South African and European Wars. Owns properties in Meath, Kent and Radnorshire; is a member of Irish Academy of Letters, a Fellow of the Royal Literary Society, of the Royal Geographical Society, and an Hon. Member of the Institut Historique et Heraldique de France. *Publications:* The Gods of Pegana; Time and the Gods; The Sword of Welleran; A Dreamer's Tales; The Book of Wonder; Five Plays; Fifty one Tales; Tales of Wonder; Plays of Gods and Men; Tales of War; Plays of Near and Far; Unhappy Far-off Things; Tales of Three Hemispheres; The Chronicles of Rodriguez; The King of Elfland's Daughter; The Charwoman's Shadow; Alexander and Three Small Plays; The Blessing of Pan; Seven Modern Comedies; Fifty Poems; The Travel Tales of Mr. Joseph Jorkens; The Curse of the Wise Woman, 1933 (Harmsworth Literary Award); The Pronouncements of the Grand Macaroni; If I were Dictator, 1934; Mr. Jorkens Remembers Africa, 1934; Up in the Hills, 1935. *Plays.* The Glittering Gate; King Argimenes; The Gods of the Mountain, The Golden Doom; The Lost Silk Hat; The Tents of the Arabs; A Night at an Inn; The Queen's Enemies; The Laughter of the Gods; Fame and the Poet; The Compromise of the King of the Golden Isles; The Prince of Stamboul; The Murderers; A Good Bargain; If Shakespear Lived To-day; If; Cheezo; Lord Adrian, etc.; and for the Radio, The Use of Man, The Bureau de Change, Golden Dragon City. *Recreations:* fox hunting, big-game hunting, and shooting, cricket. *Heir: s.* Hon R. A. H. Plunkett, *q.v* *Address:* Dunsany Castle, Co Meath; Dunstall Priory, Shoreham, Kent; 66 Cadogan Square, S W.1. *T.:* Kensington 8072. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak, Wellington, Garrick, Athenæum; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Admiral Hon. Sir Reginald A. R. Plunkett-Ernle-Erle-Drax, Col. H. C. Ponsonby.

DUNSFORD, Viscount: George St. John Brodrick; late Captain, Surrey Yeomanry; *e. s.* of 1st Earl of Midleton; *b.* 21 Feb. 1888; *m.* 1925, Guinevere, *widow* of George J. Gould. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, Legion of Honour, Military Cross) *Address:* Eastwell Park, Ashford, Kent.

DUNSTAFFNAGE, Angus John Campbell, 20th hereditary Captain of Dunstaffnage; Knight of the Order of Malta; Member Royal Bodyguard of Scotland; Privy Chamberlain of the Sword and Cape to the Pope; J.P. D.L and Hon. Sheriff-Substitute, Argyll; *b.* 22 Nov. 1888; *e. s* of 19th Captain and Jane, *y. d* and *co-heiress* of Alexander Campbell of Monzie; *S.* father, 1908; unmarried. *Educ:* privately at home and abroad. *Recreations:* travel; various. *Address:* Dunstaffnage Castle, Connel, Argyll. *T.A.:* Dunstaffnage, Connel. *T.:* Connel 269. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh.

See also Commander C. E. Aglionby.

DUNSTAN, Albert Ernest, D.Sc.; Chief Chemist of the Anglo-Persian Oil Company and Director, National Oil Refineries, Ltd.; *b* Sheffield, Jan 1878; *e. s.* of late Arthur Dunstan; *m.*; one *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Sheffield (Foundation Scholar), University College, Sheffield (Corporation of Sheffield Scholar); studied at Royal College of Science and University College, London. Doctor of Science (London), 1910; Examiner

in Petroleum Technology to the Universities of London, Birmingham and Sheffield; Fellow and late Member of Council of Chemical Society of London; Fellow and Vice-President of the Institute of Chemistry, Vice-President and Member of Council of Society of Chemical Industry and Past President Institution of Petroleum Technologists, Member of Council of the Institute of Fuel; Hon Chairman of Committee on Petroleum Products, American Society for Testing Materials; late Member of H.M. Fuel Research Board and British National Delegate, World Power Conference, Chairman Petroleum Committee of the Imperial Institute Mineral Resources Division; Member of General Council British Standards Institution; Member Royal Institution *Publications:* Practical Chemistry for Technical Institutes; Organic Chemistry; The Viscosity of Liquids; several text-books on Chemistry, Cantor Lectures on Petroleum, 1928; Gluckstein Lecturer, Institute of Chemistry, 1931, and Jubilee Memorial Lecturer, Society of Chemical Industry, 1932; many publications on Chemical Research in British and foreign journals; Editor of the publications of the Institution of Petroleum Technologists; contributor to Encyclopedia Britannica and Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry and Managing Editor of Science of Petroleum *Address* 2 Scarsdale Villas, W.8. *T.:* Western 4719 *Club* · Reform.

DUNSTAN, Edgar Grieve, Joint Secretary, Friends' Home Service Committee; Editor of The Wayfarer, Quaker Monthly Journal since 1920, incorporating Quaker World Service (1934); *b* 20 April 1890; *s.* of late Edgar Augustus Dunstan, *m.* 1918, Jessie Florence Bettison; one *s* one *d.* *Educ.* · Stationers' Company School and privately. On staff of Methodist Recorder, 1907-16; Public Opinion, 1917-18; in charge of publicity of Friends' (Quaker) War Victims Relief work, 1919-23; visited fields in 1922; established own publicity service, 1920. *Publications:* Articles and reviews in the Wayfarer and other Quaker and similar publications. *Recreations:* reading, friendships. *Address:* 51 Oakfield Road, Southgate, N.14. *T.:* Palmers Green 3819.

DUNSTAN, Malcolm James Rowley, O.B.E., M.A., F.R.S.E.; Principal of Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, 1922-1927; late Professor of Agriculture, University of Bristol; Hon. Member Surveyors' Institution; Principal of the South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent, 1902-22; Director of the Midland Agricultural and Dairy Institute, 1896-1902; Director of Technical Instruction, Notts County Council, 1891-1902, *b.* 19 Aug. 1863; *s* of John Dunstan, Governor, Chester Castle, and Emily Catherine, *d.* of Cipriani Potter, Principal, Royal Academy Music; *m.* Edith Rose, *d.* of Walton Turner, Ipswich; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar and St Paul's Schools; Merton College, Oxford (Postmaster). *Address:* Windyacres, Wrotham, Kent

DUNSTAN, Victor Joseph, M.A.; Headmaster, Carlisle Grammar School since 1932; *b.* 1899; *s* of Joseph Dunstan, Lincoln; *m.* 1922, Elsie Kathleen, *d* of W. H. Smith, Lincoln; one *d.* *Educ:* Lincoln School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Major open Scholarship in Classics, 1916) Military training, 1917-18; served European War in France as 2nd Lt 42nd Siege Battery R G A., 1918-19; Pembroke College, Cambridge 1919-21, Porson Prize for Greek Iambics, 1st Class Hon., Classical Tripos, Part I, Beatson Scholar 1920; 2nd Class Hon. Division I, Historical Tripos, Part II 1921; VI. Form Assistant master in Classics, Hereford Cathedral School, 1921-28; Vice-Principal, Liverpool Collegiate School, 1928-32. *Recreations:* walking, tennis. *Address:* Carlisle Grammar School, Carlisle.

DUNSTAN, William, V.C.; Manager, The Herald and Weekly Times, Ltd., Newspaper Proprietors, Melbourne, Victoria; *b.* Ballarat, 8 March 1895; *s.* of Wm. John and Henrietta Dunstan, *m.* 1918, Marjorie L. S, *d.* of H. J. Carnell, of Ballarat; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* State School, Ballarat. With Australian Forces, 1914-18; served Egypt and Gallipoli (despatches twice, V.C., Lone Pine, Gallipoli, 9 Aug. 1915) *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 4 Wallace Avenue, Toorak, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Windsor 6000. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

DUNSTAN, Sir Wyndham Rowland, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1913, M.A. (Oxon), LL.D. (Aberdeen), F.R.S., Commander of Order of Leopold of Belgium; Director of the Imperial Institute, 1903-24; *b.* Chester, 1861; *e s.* of late John Dunstan, Constable and Governor of Chester Castle; *m.* 1st, 1886, E. Fordyce, 2nd *d.* of G. F. Maclean; 2nd, 1900, Violet M. C, 3rd *d.* of late Hon. F. Hanbury Tracy M.P. Montgomery Boroughs, 5th *s* of 2nd Baron Sudeley. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Demonstrator of Chemistry, University Laboratories, Oxford, 1884; University Lecturer in Chemistry in its Relations to Medicine, Oxford, 1885; Professor of Chemistry, Pharmaceutical Society, 1886; Professor of Chemistry, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1892-1900; Secretary Chemical Society, 1893-1903; Vice-President, 1904-6; President Chemical and Agricultural Section, British Association, 1906; Member of Council, Royal Society, 1905-7; Member of Council Royal Geographical Society, 1916; Membre Correspondant de l'Institut Egyptien; Hon. Member Agricultural Society of Trinidad; Member Advisory Committee for Commercial Intelligence, Board of Trade, 1900-1905; Member Steel Rails Committee, Board of Trade, 1896-1900; Pres of the International Association for Tropical Agriculture, 1910; President International Congress Tropical Agriculture, London, 1914; Member of Government Committee on Oil-Seeds, 1915-1916; on Mineral Resources, 1917; on Empire Cotton Growing, 1917; visited Cyprus, 1904, Asia Minor, 1907, for Colonial Office; reports on agricultural and economic development presented to Parliament; visited Ceylon, 1910 and 1914, at request of Colonial Government; India, 1914, and Newfoundland, 1914, at request of Governments *Publications:* British Cotton Cultivation, 1904 and 1908; The Agricultural Resources of Cyprus, 1906; Agriculture in Asia Minor, 1908; Cotton Cultivation of the World, 1910; Rubber, Ency. Brit.; numerous scientific papers. *Address:* 87 Chester Square, S W.1.

DUNSTERVILLE, Col. Arthur Bruce, C M.G. 1916; C B.E 1919; *b.* 3 Nov. 1859. Served Soudan, 1885 (medal with clasp, bronze star); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches thrice, medal two clasps); S Africa, 1899-1902 (Bt. Lt.-Col., Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B.E., Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Camp Commandant, 1914-16; Commander, 1916-19.

DUNSTERVILLE, Colonel Knightley Fletcher, D.S.O. 1919; Chief Instructor Artillery Equipments, Military College of Science, Woolwich, since 1933; *b.* 24 June 1883; *s.* of late Col K. S Dunsterville, C.B.; *m.* 1919, Mary Isaline, *d.* of J. H. Philpot, M.D., *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut R G.A. 1902; Lt. 1905; Gunnery Staff Course, 1906-7; Instructor in Gunnery, 1908-1912; Staff Captain to Inspector of R.G.A. 1914; Capt., Nov. 1914; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col. 1931; Bt. Col. 1933; Col. 1935; served European War, France, Italy, Egypt, Salonika, Turkey (D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, G.S. medal, Victory medal, despatches thrice; Cav. Crown of Italy); Advanced Class, 1919-22; Assistant Inspector, Inspection Staff, 1922-23; Expl.

Officer, Optical Research Dept. Admiralty, 1923-26; Singapore, 1927; Inspector, Inspection Staff, 1928-31; commanded Bt. Heavy Batteries, Hong-Kong, 1931-33; Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publication:* part of article on Rangefinders in Encyclopedia Britannica. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, sailing, motoring. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Artillery Yacht; Royal Burnham Yacht; Aldeburgh Yacht.

DUNSTERVILLE, Major-General Lionel Charles, C.B. 1916; C.S.I. 1918; *s.* of Lt.-Gen. Lionel D'Arcy Dunsterville; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1897, Margaret, 2nd *d* of Col. W. Keyworth, Bishopsteignton. Served Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, medal); European War, 1914-19 (C.B., C.S.I.). *Publications:* The Adventures of Dunsterforce, 1920; And Obey, 1925; Stalky's Reminiscences, 1928; More Yarns, 1931; Stalky Settles Down, 1932. *Club:* Royal Societies.

DUNTZE, Sir George Puxley, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1774; *b.* 6 Dec. 1873; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Harriet (*d.* 1908), *e. d.* of Lloyd Thomas; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1908, Violet May, *d.* of Henry M. Sanderson; one *s* two *d.* *Heir: s.* George Edwin Douglas, *b.* 1 June 1913. *Address* Durban, Natal, S A.

DUNWICH, Viscount, John Anthony Alexander Rous; J.P.; Member of East Suffolk County Council; Lieut Comdr. R.N., retired; *b.* 1 April 1903; *e. s.* of 3rd Earl of Stradbroke, *q v.*; *m.* 1929, Barbara, *yr. d.* of late Lord Arthur Grosvenor; two *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth, Christ Church, Oxford, 1928-30 for course at School of Rural Economy. *Address:* Dodnash Priory, Bentley, Ipswich. *T.:* East Bergholt 48.

DUNWICH, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1934; **Rt. Rev. Maxwell Homfray Maxwell-Gumbleton,** Archdeacon of Sudbury since 1932; Rector of Hitcham since 1935; *b.* 17 June 1872; *s.* of Hon. Edward T. Smith, Barrister-at-law, Puisne Judge Jamaica; assumed by Royal Licence surname of Maxwell-Gumbleton, 1916; *m.* 1897, Ella Maria, J.P., *d* of Rev. S. G. Gillum, Vicar of Pucklechurch, Glos.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Peterhouse, Cambridge, B A. 1894; M.A. 1898; D.D. (hon.), 1916; Wells Theological Coll. Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1896; Curate of Pucklechurch with Abson, 1895-98; Vicar of Colerne, Wilts, 1898-1902; Rector of Colerne, 1902-4; Vicar of Chippenham and Rector of Tytherton Lucas, 1904-16; Rector of Hardenhuish, 1908-16; *Hon Canon of Bristol Cathedral,* 1910-16; *Rural Dean of Chippenham,* and Surrogate, 1912-16; Chaplain to High Sheriff, Wilts, 1908 and 1910; Chaplain to Chippenham Workhouse, 1911-16; Bishop of Ballarat, 1917-27; Assistant Bishop in Diocese of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1931-1934; Lord of the Manor of Twyning, Glos. *Address:* Hitcham Rectory, near Ipswich. *T.:* Bildeston 320.

DUNWOODIE, Lallah Bessie, C.B.E. 1919; R.R.C.; late Lady Superintendent Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, India Served European War, 1914-19 (R R.C., C.B E.).

DUNWOODY, Lt-Col. James Moore, D.S O. 1919; D.C.M.; Officer Commanding the Fort Garry Horse (Militia Cavalry); Senior Partner Dunwoody, Nicholl, Saul & Co., Chartered Accountants, Winnipeg; *b* 24 Dec. 1892; *s* of Alexander Dunwoody and Annie Moore, Moor View, Crumlin, *Co.* Antrim; *m.* Nora E, *e. d.* of late Major W. R. Bell, Winnipeg; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools in Ireland; Manitoba University. Articled as Chartered Accountant Student; C.A. degree, 1914; enlisted Aug. 1914 as Trooper in Fort Garry Horse; proceeded to France with Lord Strathcona's Horse (R.C.), April 1915, where regiment served as infantry till 1916; severely wounded in trench raid, Oct. 1915 (D.C.M.); returned to Canada as medically unfit; rejoined Fort Garry Horse in 1917 and returned to France (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.) *Recreations:* militia, riding, literature. *Address:* 73 Niagara Street, Winnipeg, Man., Canada. *T.A.:* Dunwoody, Winnipeg. *Clubs:* Manitoba, Carleton, Tuxedo Riding, Winnipeg.

DUNWOODY, Robert Browne, C.B.E. 1924; Secretary of the Association of British Chambers of Commerce since 1912; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Robert Dunwoody, J.P., Belfast; *m.* 1914, Ethel Fanny, *d.* of late John A. Hanna, J.P., of Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, and Campbell College, Belfast. A.M.I C.E.; F.R.G.S.; a Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries; past President and Hon. Secretary *of Association* of Secretaries of British Chambers of Commerce, and a Life Member of International Commission of Permanent Association of International Navigation Congresses, Brussels (Hon. Secretary, London Congress, 1923); trained as civil engineer; Assistant Engineer, Mourne Mountains, Belfast and other water schemes, *1900 3; Engineering* Assistant to Royal Commission on London Traffic, 1903-6, and to Advisory Board of Engineers to Royal Commission, 1904-1906 (thanked by Royal Commission); Engineer, Royal Commission on Canals and Waterways, 1906-11; appointed Secretary by Royal Warrant, 1910 (again thanked by Royal Commission); Hon. Secretary British National Committee, International Chamber of Commerce; Hon. Secretary of Association of British Chambers of Commerce Consular Service Scholarship Fund; Secretary, Government Canal Control Committee, during European War (O.B.E.), *and a Member of Ministry of Transport* Waterways Committee, 1920-21; Hon. Sec. All-British Delegation to Virginia, May-June 1927; Adviser Economic Consultative Committee League of Nations, 1928, 1929; Secretary, British Preparatory Committee for Imperial Conference, 1930; Secretary to Industrial Advisers to U.K. Delegation, Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932; Secretary *to the Panel of Advisers to the United* Kingdom Delegation to the World Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1933; has organised many Conferences of Chambers of Commerce; O.B.E. 1920; painted and presented copies of Portraits of: Governor Robert Dinwiddie (1751-58) to the State *of Virginia, Richmond, Va., May 1927;* of Lord Cornwallis to Wythe House, William and Mary College, Va., May 1928; of Lord Amherst to Montreal Board of Trade, May 1930. *Publications:* The Trade Policies and Tariff systems of the British Dominions, Colonies and Protectorates, 1930; Youth's Opportunity, 1928; *Reports on the Water Supplies of the "Cross"* Canal Routes for the Royal Commission on Canals, Report, Vol. X. 1911 (Cd. 5447); Paper on Inland Water Transport, British Association, Birmingham meeting, 1918; Registration of Business Names, 1916; Economic Requirements for Inland Navigation Transport in the British Isles, the Vernon Harcourt Lectures to Students of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1920; and numerous articles on chambers of commerce, their constitution and work. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, painting. *Address:* Runnington, Tadworth, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 30. *Club:* Royal Societies.

DU PARCQ, Sir Herbert, Kt. *cr* 1932; **Hon. Mr. Justice du Parcq;** Judge of the High Court of Justice (King's Bench Division) since 1932; *b.* St Helier, Jersey, 5 Aug. 1880; *s* of Clement Pixley du Parcq and Sophia Thoreau; *m.* 1911, Lucy,

d. of John Renouf, St. Helier, Jersey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar), M.A. (1st class Classical Mods., 2nd Lit. Hum.); President of Oxford Union Society, 1902; King Charles I. Senior Scholar, Jesus College, Oxford; B.C.L. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, and admitted to Jersey Bar, 1906; Member of General Council of the Bar, 1928-32; President, Hardwicke Society, 1910; Member of Western Circuit; K.C. 1926; Recorder of Portsmouth, 1928-29; of Bristol, 1929-32; Bencher of Middle Temple since 1931; Commissioner of Assize, Northern Circuit, Spring Assize, 1931; Member, Home Office Committee on Persistent Offenders, 1931; appointed by Home Secretary to inquire into the recent disorders at Dartmoor convict prison, 1932; Hon. Fellow of Exeter and of Jesus Colleges, Oxford, 1935. *Address:* 4 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3160. *Clubs:* Reform; Hampshire County.

DU-PLAT-TAYLOR, Francis Maurice Gustavus, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; President British Section, Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France, 1931-32 and 1932-33; Consulting Engineer; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Colonel J. L. Du-Plat-Taylor, C.B.; *m.* 1909, Violet, *d.* of late J. F. Clerk, Barrister-at-law; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Farnborough School; Winchester College; London University; Pupil of the late Anthony George Lyster. On New Works Engineering staff of Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 1900-4; Resident Engineer, East and West India Docks, 1904-9; Resident Engineer, Tilbury Docks under Port of London Authority, 1909-24, and executed large dock extensions, 1912; served in siege artillery during War, Major, 1917; Officier d'Academie, 1931. *Publications:* Handbook for Volunteer Field Artillery, 1902; Handbook for Territorial Field Howitzer Batteries, 1908; The Design, Construction and Maintenance of Docks, Wharves and Piers, 1928; Cottage Hospitals (with John Coleridge, F.R.I.B.A., and Dr. J. J. Abraham. D.S.O., M.D., F.R.C.S.), 1930; The Reclamation of Land from the Sea, 1931; numerous engineering papers. *Recreations:* joinery and golf. *Address:* 36 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria, 4732. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Roehampton.

DUPPLIN, Viscount; Arthur William George Patrick Hay; *b.* 26 March 1935; *o. s.* of 14th Earl of Kinnoull, *q.v.*

DUPPUY, Rt. Rev. Charles Ridley, D.D.; Assistant Bishop in Diocese of Worcester since 1936; Canon of Worcester since 1932; *s.* of late Rev. C. Duppuy; *m.* 1925, May Kathleen, *d.* of H. Baker-Munton. *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford (Second Class in Theology); Wycliffe Hall. Curate of Aston; Vicar of Christchurch, Bradford, 1909; joined Home Staff of the Church Missionary Society, 1911; Home Secretary, 1915-20; Chaplain to the Forces in France; Bishop of Victoria (Hong-Kong), 1920-32. *Address:* 10 College Green, Worcester.

DU PRE, Lt.-Col. Francis James, D.S.O. 1917; late 3rd Hussars; 3rd *s.* of late James Du Pre and Selina, *d.* of late Richard Stokoe, M.D. (she *m.* 2nd, Robert Sutton); *b.* 3 Feb. 1881; *m.* 1904, Dorothy Margaret, *o. d.* of late E. J. Kitts, I.C.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired from Army, 1922. *Address:* 39 Manor Road, Folkestone.

DUPRE, Hon. Maurice, K.C.; head of the legal firm of Dupré, Gagnon, De Billy and Meighen; *b.* Lévis, Quebec, 20 Mar. 1888; *s.* of H. Dupré, Officier de l'Instruction (France), and Marie, *d.* of late Hon. Dr. J. G. Blanchet, former Speaker of the House of Commons and the Legislative Assembly, Quebec; *m.* 1919, Anita Arden, *d.* of James A. Dowd, New York; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lévis College; Laval University; Oxford. Called to Bar, 1911; Conservative candidate, Kamouraska, 1925; M.P. Canadian House of Commons for West Quebec, 1930-35; a Member of the Bennett Government, 1930; Solicitor-General, Canada, 1930-35; Member of the Canadian delegation to the Imperial Conference in London, 1930; Chm. of the Arbitration and Disarmament Committee and Representative of Canada on the Lord Sankey Committee in constitutional matters; a Roman Catholic; a Conservative. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Grande Allée Apartments, Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* Garrison, Quebec Golf, Murray Bay Golf (Director), Canadian, Quebec.

DU PRE, William Baring, J.P., D.L. (Bucks); *b.* 5 April 1875; *e. s.* of late James Du Pre, and great-nephew of late Caledon George Du Pre, D.L., M.P. for Bucks; J.P. of Wilton Park, Beaconsfield; *m.* 1903, Youri Wynyard, *o. d.* of late Capt. H. Townley Wright, R.N.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Sandhurst. Late Lieut. King's Royal Rifles and Lieut. Imperial Yeomanry, S. Africa (medal and 3 clasps); Lieut.-Col. Royal Horse Artillery (T.); served European War, 1914-1918; contested Loughborough Division, Leicestershire, 1906; M.P. (U.) Wycombe Division, Bucks (S. Bucks), 1914-23; High Sheriff, Bucks, 1911. *Recreations:* croquet, motoring. *Address:* Wilton Park, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 7. *Clubs:* United Service, Carlton.

See also Baron Churston.

DUPREE, Major Sir William, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; Chairman, The Portsmouth and Brighton United Breweries, Ltd.; *b.* 5 March 1882; *s.* of Sir William Thomas Dupree, 1st Bt., and Mary (*d.* 1907), *d.* of late George Groves of Selsey; *S.* father 1933; *m.* 1908, Edith Mary, *d.* of late Arthur Mutimer, M.A., Edgbaston. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; Birmingham University. Served European War, 1914-19. *Heir:* *b.* Vernon, *b.* 23 Dec. 1884. *Address:* St. George, Eastern Parade, Southsea. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Royal Albert Yacht, Southsea.

DUPUIS, Charles Edward; late Adviser to the Egyptian Ministry of Public Works; *b.* 9 Sep. 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Harry Dupuis, Vicar of Richmond, Surrey; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A. 1888); R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill (Fellow, 1888); M.I.C.E. Joined Indian Public Works Department, 1888; served in Irrigation Branch, United Provinces, 1889-98; transferred to Egypt, 1899; served in Egypt and Sudan, 1899-1912; Egyptian decorations, Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile, 1st Medjidie, 2nd class Osmanieh. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Chedgrave Manor, Loddon, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Norfolk County.

DUPUIS, Charles George, C.B.E. 1934; *b.* 10 Jan. 1886; *o. s.* of Rear-Admiral A. E. Dupuis R.N.; *m.* 1927, Pamela Mary Gordon, *y. d.* of late Charles Churchill; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); 2nd class Litt. Hum. Served in Sudan Political Service, 1909-35; Governor Fung Province, 1927; Governor Darfur Province, 1927-35; Order of the Nile, 3rd class, 1930 *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Rectory House, Ogbourne St. George, nr. Marlborough, Wilts. *Clubs:* New University, M.C.C.

DURAND, Major Sir Edward Percy Marion, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1892; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 11 July 1884; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Maude Ellen, *d.* of late A. Heber-Percy; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1913, Vera Helen, *d.* of Sir R. L. Lucas-Tooth, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served Mesopotamia, 1915-16, on Staff; Mesopotamia, 1916-17; N.W. Frontier, 1919-20; retired, 1922. *Heir:* *b.* Captain Alan Algernon Marion Durand, M.C., R.A. [*b.*

1893; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches twice)]. *Publication:* Ponies' Progress, 1934. *Club:* Conservative.
See also Major R. G. T. Bright

DURAND, Lt.-Col. Henry Marion, D.S.O. 1914; 9th Lancers; late Brig. Major 4th Cavalry Brigade; *b.* 23 Feb. 1876; *o. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir H. M. Durand. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1903; Major, 1908; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (twice wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); retired from Army, 1919. *Club:* Cavalry.

DURANLEAU, Hon. Alfred, P.C., K.C., LL.D., Judge Supreme Court, Quebec, since 1935; *b.* West Farnham, Que., 1 Nov. 1871; *s.* of Napoléon Duranleau and Adelaide Patenaude; *m.* 1898, Laure Monty; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ste. Marie de Monnoir College; Laval, B.A. Called to Quebec Bar, 1897; first elected (C) to Quebec Parliament for Laurier Division of Montreal, 1923; elected to Federal House of Commons for Chambly-Verchères Constituency, 1930; Minister of Marine, 1930-35; Ex-Member of the Council of Quebec Bar; Batonnier of the Bar Association of the Province of Quebec, 1931; Ex-Member Board of Examiners of Quebec Bar; Governor of Notre-Dame Hospital; Member of Chambre de Commerce. *Recreations:* golf and reading. *Address:* 101 St. Joseph Boulevard West, Montreal, Que. Canada. *Clubs:* Beloeil Golf, Beloeil; Rivermead Golf; Rideau, Ottawa; Laval sur le Lac Golf; Canadian, L'Alliance Française, Montreal and Ottawa; Universitaire (Life Member), Montreal.

DURANT, William James, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; engaged in writing; *b.* North Adams, Mass., 5 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Joseph Durant and Mary Allors, of French-Canadian stock; *m.* 1913, Ida Kaufman; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Jersey City, N.J.; Columbia University, New York. Professor of Latin and French, Seton Hall College, South Orange N.J., 1907-1911; Instructor in Philosophy, Columbia University, 1917; Director of Labour Temple School, 1914-27. *Publications:* Philosophy and the Social Problem, 1917; The Story of Philosophy, 1926; Transition, 1927; The Mansions of Philosophy, 1929; Adventures in Genius, 1931; The Story of Civilization, 1935. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* 51 Deepdale Drive, Great Neck, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.:* Great Neck 1991.

DURBHUNGA; *see* Darbhanga.

DURDEN, James, R.O.I.; Painter of Portraits and Subject Pictures; *b.* Manchester; *m.* Ruby Valentina, *d.* of J. Ellis, Keswick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester; Royal College of Art, London. Exhibitor at Royal Academy and Institute of Painters in Oil Colours, also at Manchester, Liverpool, Glasgow and other Galleries; Silver Medal, Paris Salon (Artistes Français), 1927. *Address:* 4 Ladbroke Square, W.11., Millbeck Place, Keswick, Cumberland. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

DURELL, Col. Arthur James Vavasor, C.B. 1917; C.B.E. 1920; late A.P.D.; half-pay, 1918; retired, 1920; *b.* 25 June 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. J. V. Durell, Rector of Fulbourn; *m.* 1902, Alice Margaret, *e. d.* of Rev. Metcalfe Sunter; one *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst (1st with honours). Entered army, Norfolk Regt. 1890; Army Pay Department; Capt. 1898; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1915; Chief Paymaster, 1915; Chief Paymaster, War Office, 1916; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914-19 (services mentioned twice); Hon. Treasurer of Disabled Officers (Naval and Military) Fund, 1917-23; of Aldershot Central Military Charities Investment Fund, 1914-19, and of St. John's Ambulance Association (Southampton Division), 1907-10; Bursar, Leys School, 1918-35; member of several masonic lodges, and Past Grand Officer of Grand Lodge of England. *Publication:* The Principles and Practice of the System of Control over Parliamentary Grants. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* 43 Augusta Gardens, Folkestone.

DURELL, Rev. John Carlyon Vavasour, C.B.E. 1920; B.D.; F.R.G.S.; Residentiary Canon of Southwark Cathedral since 1936; Rector of Clapham since 1922; Rural Dean of Clapham; Surrogate for Diocese of Southwark; Warden of St. Olave's School, 1923; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwark; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Rev. J. V. Durell, Rector of Fulbourn; *m.* Ellen Maud, *d.* of Henry Wood Payne, Bombay. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Clare College, Cambridge (late Fellow) Bell University Scholar; Select Preacher, Cambridge; formerly Rector of Patrington, E. Yorks; Rector of Rotherhithe. 1907-22; Chaplain of Bermondsey Infirmary, 1914-22; Hon. Canon, Southwark Cathedral, 1920-36. *Publications:* The Historic Church; The Self-Revelation of our Lord; The Rotherhithe Church Pageant; Whizzbangs and Woodbines; Tales of Light and Shade on the Western Front, 1918; On the Road to Bethlehem, a Miracle Play of the Nativity; The Holy Places of Christendom; When Christ was Born; The Way of the Cross, a Miracle Play for Lent; Nowell, a Christmas Play; Arcady, a Midsummer Masque; The New Prayer Book in Relation to Life; The Old Testament Chronologically Arranged; Ecclesia Victrix, A Missionary Pageant; Faith and Freedom: A Wilberforce Centenary Pageant. *Address:* The Rectory, Clapham, S.W.4. *T.A.:* Durell, Rectory, Clapham. *T.:* Macaulay 1288.

DURHAM, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1833), **John Frederick Lambton;** Baron Durham, 1828; Viscount Lambton, 1833; Capt. late Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 1884; *er. s.* of 4th Earl; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1st, 1919, Diana, (*d.* 1924) *o. d.* of Granville Farquhar, of Dalton Hall, Beverley; two *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Hermione, *d.* of Sir George Bullough, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-15 (wounded). *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Lambton, *q.v.* *Address:* Lambton Castle, Fence Houses, Durham; Fenton, Wooler, Northumberland; West Marden Hall, Chichester. *Club:* Jockey, Newmarket.
See also Viscount Cecil, Earl of Ellesmere, Earl of Home, Col. Hon. H. E. Joicey.

DURHAM, Bishop of, since 1920; **Rt. Rev. Herbert Hensley Henson;** *b.* London, 8 Nov. 1863; 4th *s.* of late Thomas Henson, Broadstairs, Kent, and Martha Fear; *m.* 1902, Isabella Caroline, *o. d.* of J. W. Dennistoun of Dennistoun, Scotland. *Educ.:* privately and at Oxford. First class Modern History; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1884-91; re-elected, 1896; B.D. 1898; Hon. D.D. Glasgow, 1906; Durham, 1913; Oxon, 1918; LL.D. St Andrews, 1932. Head of the Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1887-88; Vicar of Barking, Essex, 1888-95; select preacher at Oxford, 1895-96, 1913-14; Cambridge, 1901; Incumbent of St. Mary's Hospital, Ilford, 1895-1900; Chaplain to Lord Bishop of St. Alban's, 1897-1900; Canon of Westminster Abbey and Rector of St. Margaret's, 1900-1912; Sub-Dean of Westminster, 1911-12; Dean of Durham, 1912-18; Bishop of Hereford, 1918-20; late Hon. Professor of Modern History in Durham University; Proctor in Convocation, 1903-18; Gifford Lecturer, 1935. *Publications:* Light and Leaven, 1897; Apostolic Christianity, 1898; Cui Bono: an Open Letter to Lord Halifax, 1899; Ad Rem, Thoughts on the Crisis in the Church, 1900; ed. Church Problems, a View of Modern Anglicanism, by various authors, 1900; Dissent in England, two lectures, 1901; Godly Union and Concord, 1902; Cross Bench Views of

Current Church Questions, 1902; The Education Act and After, 1903; Preaching to the Times, 1903; Sincerity and Subscription, 1903; English Religion in the 17th century, 1903; The Value of the Bible, and other sermons, with a letter to the Bishop of London, 1904; Moral Discipline in the Christian Church, 1905; Religion in the Schools, 1906, Christian Marriage, 1907, The National Church; Christ and the Nation, 1908, The Liberty of Prophesying (Lyman Beecher Lectures), 1909; Westminster Sermons, 1910, Puritanism in England, 1912; The Creed in the Pulpit, 1912; War-Time Sermons, 1915; Robertson of Brighton, 1816 1853, 1916, Christian Liberty, 1918; edited The Naked Truth by Bishop Croft, 1919; edited Sir William Anson. a Memoir, 1920; Anglicanism, 1921; Byron. the Rede Lecture, 1924; In Defence of the English Church, 1923; Quo Tendimus, 1924; Notes on Spiritual Healing, 1925; Church and Parson in England, 1927; The Book and the Vote, 1928; Disestablishment, 1929; Sibbes and Simeon, 1932; The Oxford Groups, 1933; Christian Morality, 1936. *Recreations:* motoring, walking. *Address:* Auckland Castle, Bishop Auckland. *Club:* Athenæum.

DURHAM, Dean of; *see* Alington, Very Rev. C. A.

DURHAM, Archdeacon of; *see* Jarrow, Bishop of.

DURHAM, Frances Hermia, C.B.E. 1918, *b* 15 Aug. 1873; *y. d.* of late Arthur E. Durham, F R C S, Senior Surgeon, Guy's Hospital *Educ* · Notting Hill High School; Girton College, Cambridge. Alexander Medallist, Royal Historical Society, 1899; Hon. Secretary, Registry and Apprenticeship Committee, Women's University Settlement, Southwark, 1900 7; Inspector and Organiser of Technical Classes for Women under the London County Council, 1907-15, Chief Woman Inspector, Employment Dept Board of Trade, 1915; transferred to the Ministry of Labour, 1917; Assistant Secretary in the Ministry of Labour, 1923-33; retired, 1933; co-opted member of the Devon County Education Committee, 1934. *Address:* Hawkern, Otterton, S Devon.

DURHAM, Lt.-Col. Frank Rogers, C.B.E 1922; M.C.; Chevalier Legion d'honneur; Chevalier de l Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium); Secretary of the Royal Horticultural Society since 1926; *s.* of Arthur Edward Durham, F.R.C S, late senior surgeon of Guy's Hospital, *m.* Dorothy Ellis, *d.* of Madame Ellis Browne, Calgary; one *d* *Educ:* Rugby School; University College, London. Member of Institution of Civil Engineers; Vice-President of Institution of Junior Engineers; for many years chief assistant to the late Sir William Lindley, M.Inst.C.E., practising civil engineering on the Continent under his service, acted as his representative in direct employment of municipalities in Germany, Austria, Roumania, Russia, etc.; Assistant Secretary to him on the Royal Commission of Waterways and Canals for foreign countries; reporter on Standardisation of Cast Iron Pipes on the Continent to the Engineering Standards Committee, etc; in War joined up as private, 1914, 2nd Bn. Royal Fusiliers; commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1916, and acted as Field Engineer to the C.E. 4th Army for water supply until 1919; Director of Works of Imperial War Graves Commission, 1919-26. *Address:* 18 Addisland Court, W.14. *T.:* Park 8763. *Clubs:* Garrick, Garden.

DURHAM, Herbert Edward, Sc.D. (Cantab), M B., B C (Cantab), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), A.R.P.S; engaged in the study of fermentation and allied problems; *s.* of late Arthur E Durham, sometime Senior Surgeon to Guy's Hospital; *g.s* of William Ellis, a philanthropist who inaugurated secondary technical schools; *m.* Maud Lowry, *d.* of late Capt Harmer, 81st Regt *Educ.:* University College School, London; King's College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital, London; Hygiene Institute, Vienna. Working Member of Tsetse Fly Disease Committee of Royal Society; in charge of expeditions to investigate yellow fever in Brazil, organised by Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, and beriberi, organised by London School of Tropical Medicine; Ex-President Herefordshire Association Fruit Growers and Horticulturists, and Woolhope Naturalists' Club; owing to considerable loss of vision had to give up active prosecution of research; Medallist Royal Photographic Society, 1927. *Publications:* numerous publications on various medical, pathological, and hygienic subjects—such as agglutination, yellow fever, beriberi, and on horticulture and fruit-growing in R.H.S. Journal, Gardener's Chronicle, etc.; Ornamental Turning in English Mechanics and in photographic technique. *Recreations:* experiments in horticulture and fruit-growing and photography. *Address:* Dunelm, Hampton Park, Hereford. *Club:* United University.

DURHAM, Mary Edith; *b.* 1863; *e. c.* of late A. E. Durham, F.R C S. *Educ.* · Bedford College; Royal Academy of Arts. Exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Institute of Painters in Water-Colours, Institute of Painters in Oils, etc.; Illustrations to the Reptile volume of the Cambridge Natural History, and other books; lecturer; Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute and Vice-President; Member of Folklore Society and of Royal Institute of International Affairs *Publications* Through the Lands of the Serbs; The Burden of the Balkans, 1905; 2nd ed., 1912; High Albania, 1909; The Struggle for Scutari, 1914; Twenty Years of Balkan Tangle, 1920; The Serajevo Crime, 1925; Some Tribal Origins, Laws, and Customs of the Balkans, 1928; formerly correspondent of Times, Manchester Guardian, Nation, etc. *Address:* 36 Glenloch Road, Hampstead, N.W.3.

DURLEY, Richard John, M.B E. 1918; Ma E., M.Inst.C E.; Secretary, Engineering Institute of Canada, Montreal, *b* Bierton, Bucks, 11 Feb. 1868; *m.* Elizabeth Schwill of New York; one *s* one *d* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; University College, Bristol; University College, London. With Earle's Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., Hull, 1887-94; Whitworth Scholar, 1893; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, McGill University, Montreal, 1901-12; Officer i/c Gauges and Standards, Imperial Ministry of Munitions Department of Inspection, Canada, 1915-19; Secretary, Canadian Engineering Standards Association, 1919-25. *Publications:* Kinematics of Machines, 1903; various technical papers in engineering journals and transactions *Recreations:* sailing, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 2050 Mansfield Street, Montreal. *Club:* University, Montreal.

DURNFORD, Colonel Guy Edward Jervoise, D S O 1918; late Royal Engineers; *b* Aldershot, 29 May 1876; *s* of late Colonel Arthur George Durnford, R.E.; *m* 1901, Bessie Muriel, *y. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. John Ford, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham (Scholar); Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1895; Assistant Instructor Submarine Mining at School of Military Engineering, 1900 5; Assistant Instructor, School of Military Engineering, 1900-1914, Staff Officer to Chief Engineer of First Army in France, 1916; commanding Royal Engineers, 61st Division, 1916-19, and Ulster, 1921-22; served European War (D S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1926 *Recreations:* played Rugby football for Uppingham, Royal Military Academy, and Royal Engineers; played hockey for R.E. for many years, and for the Army in 1913 *v.* Royal Navy, etc. *Address* Cage Farm House, Tonbridge

DURNFORD, Hugh George Edmund, M.C., Fellow Kings College, Cambridge;

Director Braham Products (Wessex and Cambs) Ltd., and New Forest Laundry, Salisbury, Wincanton Laundry and Guildford House Laundry, Buckingham; *b.* 4 June 1886; *s.* of late Richard Durnford, C.B., and Beatrice Emma Selby; *m* 1919, Margaret, *d.* of General Sir William Meiklejohn, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (scholar); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar), 1st class Classical Tripos 1908. With the Bombay Company in Karachi and Calcutta 1909-15; Joined R.F.A. 1916; Served 14 months with 25th Division in France; Captured in 1917; escaped 1918 from Germany (M.C.); with Ministry of Labour Appointments Department during 1919; Bursar, King's College, Cambridge, 1919-35; retired, 1935; Joint Hon. Secretary, Cambridge Preservation Society, 1928-33. *Publications:* Tunnellers of Holzmindon; Part authorship in Escapers All. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* Hartley Wespall House, Basingstoke. *T.:* Turgis Green 5. *Club:* M.C.C.

DURRANT, Sir Arthur Isaac, Kt., *cr.* 1916; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 4th class 1910; Officer of the Order of the Crown (Belgian), 1919; late Director of Lands and Accommodation, H.M. Office of Works; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1889, Ada (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Frederick J. Molteno; one *s.* *Publications:* numerous short stories and magazine articles. *Address:* 444 Norwich Road, Ipswich. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DURRANT, Col. James Murdoch Archer, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Australian Staff Corps; Director of Supplies and Transport, Army Headquarters, Australia, since 1935; *s.* of Jonathan William Durrant and Margaret Elizabeth Durrant, Adelaide; *b.* Glenelg, South Australia, 17 March 1885; *m.* 1911, Clara Ellen, *d.* of Henry Birk, Westmead, N.S.W. *Educ.:* private tutor; Adelaide University. Joined permanent staff Australian Military Forces (after eight years' Militia service), 1907; Lieutenant 1910; Capt. 1914; Capt. and Adjutant 13th Battalion Australian Imperial Force, 1914; landed at Anzac, 1915, and served through Gallipoli campaign; Major, 1915; commanded 13th Batt. for four months (Order of White Eagle of Serbia, 4th Class, with swords, brevet Major in Australian Permanent Forces for services in Gallipoli); served in Egypt and France as Brigade-Major, 4th Australian Infantry Brigade, for eight months, promoted Lt.-Col. and to command 13th Batt. A.I.F. 1916 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G.); A.A. and Q.M.G. 2nd Australian Division, 1917; A.D.C. to the Governor-General of Australia, 1935. *Address:* Victoria Barracks, St. Kilda Road, Melbourne, S.C.1, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

DURRANT, Sir William Henry Estridge, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1783; *b.* 23 Dec. 1872; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Emily Grace, *d.* of John Street, London; *m.* 1900, Ethel May, *d.* of Henry Robert Jeffress of Sydney; two *s.* one *d.* *S.* father, 1912. *Heir:* *s.* William Henry Estridge, *b.* 1 Apr. 1901. *Address:* Scottow, Marine Drive, Drummoyne, Sydney, N.S.W.

See also James Collier.

DUSHKIN, Samuel; artist (virtuoso violinist); mother Polish, father Russian naturalized American; *m.* Louise Rorimer of Cleveland, U.S.A. *Educ.:* musically mostly in Paris, violin with Kreisler and Auer, studied composition in Paris. Played as soloist with the principal Symphony Orchestras and in recital in England, America, France, Germany, Holland, Poland and Italy, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Egypt and Palestine. *Publications:* collection of compositions and transcriptions of classic and modern masters; Victor Gramophone Records, His Master's Voice; Columbia and Polydor-Brunswick gramophone records with Igor Strawinsky. *Recreations:* swimming, horse-riding, tennis. *Address:* 160 rue de l'Université, Paris. *Club:* Cercle Interallie, Paris.

DUTHIE, Col. Arthur Murray, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* India, 12 June 1881; *s.* of late John Firminger Duthie, Director of Botanical Survey, India; *m.* 1917, Yseult, *d.* of late Edmond Count de la Poer of Gurteen le Poer, Kilsheelan, Ireland, H.M. Lieut. for County and City of Waterford. *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1899; served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal two clasps); served European War in France, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., O.B.E., Legion of Honour); Baluchistan Force, Afghanistan War, 1919 (despatches); C.R.A. 52nd (Lowland) Division T.A. 1928-31; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Bridge Court, Chideock, Dorset.

DU TOIT, Alexander Logie; D.Sc., F.G.S.; Consulting Geologist, De Beers Consolidated Mines; formerly Geologist to the Union Irrigation Department; Leader of the Government Expedition to Kalahari, 1925. *Educ.:* Bishops College, Cape Town; Royal Technical College, Glasgow; Imperial College of Science, S. Kensington. Received the Wollaston Fund for 1919 for research work in Cape Colony, etc.; at request of the Carnegie Institution made an extensive tour of South America on research work, 1923; South Africa Medal (Science Association), 1930; Murchison and Draper Medals, 1933. *Publications:* Physical Geography for South African Schools (1st ed. 1912, 2nd ed. 1926); Geology of South Africa, 1926; (joint) Geology of Cape Colony, 1909. *Address:* P.O. Box 4565, Johannesburg, South Africa.

DUTT, Rajani Palme; B.A. Oxon; Editor of the Labour Monthly since 1921; *b.* Cambridge, 1896; *s.* of Upendra Krishna Dutt, surgeon, and Anna Palme, Calmar, Sweden; *m.* 1924, Salme, *d.* of Ernst Murrik, Karksi, Esthonia. *Educ.:* Perse School, Cambridge; Balliol College, Oxford, First Classical Scholar; Hon. mention, Ireland and Craven Scholarship, 1915; First Class Honour Moderations, 1916; First Class Literae Humaniores, 1918; imprisoned as socialist war-resister, 1916; sent down from Oxford for Socialist anti-war propaganda, 1917; Secretary, International Section, Labour Research Department, 1919-22; Executive Member, Labour Research Department, 1921-26; Chairman, Communist Party Reorganisation Commission, 1922; Editor, Workers' Weekly, 1922-1924; Member of the Communist Party since its formation. *Publications:* The Two Internationals, 1920; The Labour International Handbook, 1921 (Editor) articles on Communism and The International in the Encyclopædia Britannica (12th edition); The Meaning of the General Strike, 1926; Modern India, 1926; Socialism and the Living Wage, 1927; Capitalism or Socialism in Britain, 1931; Lenin, 1933; Fascism and Social Revolution, 1934; World Politics, 1918-36. *Address:* c/o Labour Monthly, 7 John Street, W.C.1. *Club:* National Union of General and Municipal Workers.

DUTT, William Alfred; author and journalist; *b.* Ditchingham, Norfolk, 17 Nov. 1870; *s.* of W. H. Dutt; *m.* 1900, Beatrice Maud, *d.* of Edmund Gooch of Occold, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Bungay Grammar School. Received a journalistic training on the staff of the Eastern Daily Press, and afterwards represented the National Press Agency in the Lobby and Press Gallery of the House of Commons; also Assist. Editor of the Literary Department of the National Press Agency; left London owing to a break-down in health, and has since devoted himself to literature and journalism. *Publications:* George Borrow in East Anglia; High-

ways and Byways in East Anglia; The Norfolk Broads; The King's Homeland; Wild Life in East Anglia; Some Literary Associations of East Anglia; The Norfolk and Suffolk Coast; Norfolk and Suffolk volumes of the Cambridge County Geographies; The Ancient Mark-Stones of East Anglia, etc. *Recreations:* devotes most of his spare time and holidays to prehistoric archæology. *Address:* Roman Cottage, Carlton Colville, Lowestoft. *T.A.:* Carlton Colville.

DUTTON, family name of **Baron Sherborne.**

DUTTON, Ernest R.; *see* Rowe-Dutton.

DUTTON, Lieut.-Colonel Hugh Reginald, C.I.E. 1930; F.R.C.P. (Lond.); D.T.M. and H. (Camb.), J.P. (Bombay), I.M.S. (retd.); Member, Medical Board, India Office; *b.* 21 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. Alfred Dutton; *m.* Harriet Agnes, *d.* of late H. J. Brooker, Tonbridge, Kent. *Educ.:* Ardingly College; Middlesex Hospital; London University. Served in Tibet Expedition, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (medal and Victory medal); Delhi Durbar, 1911 (medal); Jubilee Medal, 1935; Commissioned I.M.S. 1902, retired, 1930; Principal and Professor of Medicine The Prince of Wales Medical College, Patna, Bihar and Orissa, India, 1925-30. *Publications:* Case Taking for Students; A Manual of Training for Nurses; Various contributions Indian Medical Gazette. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening, shooting. *Address:* The White House, Leeson's Hill, St. Paul's Cray, Kent. *T.:* Orpington 49. *Club:* East India United Service.

DUVEEN; family name of **Baron Duveen.**

DUVEEN, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1933, of Millbank, **Sir Joseph Duveen,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1926; Kt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* Hull, 14 Oct. 1869; *e. s.* of late Sir Joseph Duveen; *m.* 1899, Elsie, *d.* of Gustav Salaman, New York; one *d.* A Trustee of the National Gallery since 1929; of the Wallace Collection, since 1926; of the National Portrait Gallery, since 1933; of the Imperial Gallery of Art; Member of Council of the British School at Rome; Hon. Member of the Council of the National Art-Collections Fund, London; Director of the American Institute for Persian Art and Archæology, New York City; Hon. Correspondent of the Commissions of Ancient and Modern Art of the Royal Belgium Museum of Fine Art; founder of the British Artists Exhibitions Organization for the encouragement of lesser known British Artists, Presented with the Freedom of Hull, 1929; Grand Officer Legion of Honour; Officer of the Order of the Crown (Belgium); Commander of Order of Orange Nassau (Holland); Order of Saint Sava, Third Class (Serbia); The Hungarian Order of Merit, Second Class. *Publication:* Thirty Years of British Art. *Address:* 15 East 91st Street, New York. *Clubs:* Arts, Reform.

See also Sir William Garthwaite.

DUVEEN, Edward Joseph, C.B.E. 1929; *m.* 1912, Vera, *d.* of Percy Marsden; one *s.* one *d.* *Publications:* Colour in the Home as applied to the Industrial Arts; An Imperial Parliament; Key Industries. *Address:* Gangmoor, Hampstead Heath, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1874.

DWELLY, Very Rev. Frederick William, M.A., D.D.; Dean of Liverpool; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Robert and Caroline Dwelly; *m* Mary Bradshaw, *d.* of Major Darwin, M.D., Didsbury; no *c.* *Educ.:* Chard School; Queens' College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Curate of St. Mary, Windermere, 1906-11; Cheltenham Parish Church, 1911-16; Chaplain of 9th Glosters, 1914-15; Vicar of Emmanuel, Southport, 1916-25; Canon Residentiary of Liverpool Cathedral, 1925; Vice-Dean, 1929. *Publications:* contributor to The Future of the Church of England, a volume of essays. *Address:* Liverpool Cathedral, Liverpool. *T.A.:* Dean of Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 6270. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DWYER, Lt.-Col. Ernest, C.B.E. 1919 M.C., late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 21 Aug. 1880. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, M.C., C.B.E.); Iraq, 1919-20 (medal and clasp); Kurdistan, 1923 (despatches, clasp).

DWYER, Rt. Rev. Joseph Wilfred, D.D.; R.C. Bishop of Wagga Wagga, N.S.W., since 1918; *b.* Maitland, N.S.W., 12 Oct. 1869; *s.* of William Dwyer and Anastasia Dermody, both of Kilkenny, Ireland. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Goulburn, N.S. Wales; Holy Cross College, Dublin; Propaganda College, Rome. Ordained Priest 1894 at St. John Lateran's, Rome; Professor, St. Patrick's College, Goulburn, N.S. Wales, till 1896; Curate till 1898 in Gundagai, N.S. Wales; Curate at Wagga Wagga, 1898-1903; Inspector of Catholic Schools of Diocese of Goulburn till 1906; Administrator of Parish of Albury till 1912; Parish Priest of Temora till 1918. *Recreation:* study of the Flora of Australia. *Address:* Box 133 P.O., Wagga Wagga N.S.W. *T.:* Wagga 93.

DWYER-HAMPTON, Lt.-Col. Bertie Cunynghame, D.S.O. 1917; D.L., J.P.; late Leicestershire Regt.; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Capt. Robt. Hoare Dwyer, R.M.L.I., and Caroline Georgina Thurlow Cunynghame; *m.* 1st, 1906, Beryl (d. 1910), *e. d.* of W. Gillman, Rutland House, Southsea; one *s.*; 2nd, 1914, May Gwendolen Hampton, *e. d.* of late Col. Thomas Lewis Hampton Lewis, of Henllys and Bodior, Anglesey. *Educ.:* privately. Assumed by Royal License the additional name of Hampton, 1915; joined Leicestershire Regt., 1892; served in South Africa, 1899-1902, with Mounted Infantry and on Staff as signalling officer (despatches); European War, 1914-18, on the Staff (Brevet Lt.-Colonel, despatches, D.S.O.); High Sheriff, Anglesey, 1929. *Address:* Henllys, Beaumaris, Anglesey. *T.:* Beaumaris 11. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Anglesey Yacht.

DYALL, Clarence George; Secretary Curator Royal Cambrian Academy of Art, Plas Mawr, Conway; *b.* Manchester 23 Sep. 1858; *s.* of Charles Dyall, first Curator of Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; *m.* Beatrice Helen Smiles; two *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute. *Recreation:* work. *Address:* Plas Mawr, Conway. *T.:* Conway 113. *Clubs:* Liverpool Artists, Liver Sketching (hon.) Liverpool.

DYDE, Samuel Walters; Professor Queen's Theological College, Kingston, Ontario, since 1926; *b.* 11 March 1862; *m.* 1888, Jane, *d.* of late J. W. Farrell, Detroit; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston; Germany. Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy and Political Economy, University of New Brunswick, 1886-89; Professor of Mental Philosophy, Queen's University, Kingston, 1889-1911; Rector, Queen's University, 1911-14. Chaplain (Capt.) Canadian Militia, 1915; Principal Robertson College, Edmonton, Alberta, 1911-18; Principal Queen's Theological College, 1918-26. *Publications:* War Verses; From my Gallery; Translated Hegel's Philosophy of Right, and Plato's Theaetetus. *Recreations:* camping, fishing, curling. *Address:* Kingston, Ont., Canada.

DYER, Sir Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1936; J.P.; Editor, Hastings and St. Leonards Observer since 1902; *b.* Dover 9 Feb. 1865; *s.* of Charles Dyer; *m.* 1895, Edith Kate, *d.* of George and Kate Havill, Devonshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Leonards. Journalist on several Provincial papers; Editor Gravesend Standard for six years; Sports Editor Daily Mail two years. *Recreations:* bowls, golf. *Address:* The Wedge, Clinton Crescent, St. Leonards. *T.:* Hastings 1157. *Club:* Conservative, Hastings.

DYER, Arthur Reginald, A.M.I.C.E.; *b.* 11 May 1877; *s.* of late J. Herbert Dyer, Alton, Hants; *m.* Dudley Beatrice, *e. d.* of F.

Edwards, M.D., Sawston, Cambridge; two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; St. John's College, Hurstpierpoint; King's College, London. Technical Training (Merryweathers, London); Engineering Staff British Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., England and Pittsburg, U.S.A.; Assistant Divisional Officer London Fire Brigade, 1904; Divisional Officer, 1909; Chief Officer, 1919-33; King's medal, 1917. *Publication:* Motor Fire Appliances in London. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Wynchmore, Filsham Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *T.:* Hastings 1499. *Clubs:* Savage; East Sussex, Golf, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

DYER, Bernard, D.Sc., F.I.C., F.C.S.; Official Agricultural Analyst for the Counties of Bedford, Cornwall, Dorset, Essex, Hants, Herts, Leicester, Rutland, Somerset, and West Suffolk; Consulting Chemist to the Essex, Leicester, and Devon Agricultural Societies; Official Analyst to the London Corn Trade Association; Public Analyst (Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act) for the Counties of Essex, Herts, Leicester, Rutland, Wilts, and the Borough of East Ham; *b.* London, 1856. *Educ.:* City of London School; King's College; Royal Coll. of Science; Pharmaceutical Society; the private laboratory of the late Dr. A. Voelcker. *Publications:* Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs; Manuring of Market Garden Crops; Manuring of Hops; Analytical Determination of Available Mineral Plant Food in Soils (Journal of the Chemical Society, 1892); Kjehldahl's Method for Nitrogen (*ib.* 1895); Phosphoric Acid and Potash Contents of Wheat Soils of Broadbalk Field, Rothamsted (Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, 1901); Lawes Trust Lectures, 1901 (United States Department of Agriculture, Bulletin 106, 1902); various papers on field experiments (Journal of Royal Agricultural Society and elsewhere) and on the Chemistry of Food Products (Analyst). *Address:* 17 Great Tower Street, E.C.3; *T.:* Mansion House 6254; 1 Lower Terrace, N.W.3; *T.:* Hampstead 2718.

DYER, His Honour Judge Charles Edward, K.C. 1919; County Court Judge, Circuit 21 (Birmingham) since 1927; Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1925; Barrister-at-law; *m.* 2nd, 1924, Margaret Rose Austen; no *c.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; Jesus College, Cambridge; B.A. Classical Tripos, 1886; LL.M. 1890; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1890; joined Midland Circuit, 1892; Revising Barrister, 1910-14; Recorder of Northampton, 1918-27; one of the Chairmen of the Industrial Court, Old Palace Yard, 1924-27; J.P. Warwickshire. *Address:* 2 Harcourt Buildings, E.C.4; 121 Portland Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *Clubs:* Conservative, M.C.C., Queen's.

DYER, Edward Jerome, C.B.E. 1920; Interested in British overseas enterprises; *b.* Australia; *s.* of L. Dyer, Australian landowner and South Sea plantation owner; *m.* Blanche, *o. d.* of Walter Lansby, Melbourne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private tutors. Visited India and various far eastern countries as an Australian Trade Commissioner and on other occasions as newspaper correspondent; also visited various countries in N. and S. America; initiated and organised, and was Hon. Secretary for the Colonial Exhibition held in the Royal Exchange, 1902; in 1914, with Admiralty approval, organised and managed in honorary capacity the Vegetable Products Committee for Naval Supply throughout European War and for ten months after by request of the Admiralty for the benefit of the minesweepers in the North Sea; also initiated, organised and managed the Fleet Cinema Fund, and at the request of the Air Ministry formed and managed an organisation for providing that Department with ashwood for aeroplane construction when a serious shortage was threatened. *Publications:* several magazine articles on Australia, Canada, and Far East. *Recreations:* travelling, riding and reading. *Address:* 19 Woodfield Road, Ealing, W.5. *T.A.:* Mineurs, London. *T.:* Perivale 2895.

DYER, Col. George Nowers, C.B.E. 1935; D.S.O. 1919; late The Queen's Royal Regiment; 3rd *s.* of Frederick Dyer, J.P., The Pentlands, Croydon; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Graham, 4th *d.* of Charles Dyer, 8 Craven Hill Gardens, W.2; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. The Queen's Royal Regt. 1900; Lieut. 1903; Captain, 1911; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1927; Col. 1931; in India, 1900-10; Adjutant 1st Bn. Queen's Royal Regt., 1912-13; served European War, 1914-19; Staff Capt. 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1914; Brigade Major, 1915; G.S.O.3, 1916; G.S.O.2, 1916 (despatches twice, Croix de Guerre, D.S.O.); Commandant Army School of Physical Training, 1927-31; Inspector of Physical Training, 1932-35; retired pay, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, fencing. *Address:* Corner House, Worplesdon, Surrey. *T.:* Worplesdon 50. *Club:* United Service.

DYER, Hugh Marshall, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; farmer; *b.* Kingstown, Ireland, 28 Jan. 1860; *e. s.* of Captain H. McN. Dyer, R.N.; *m.* 1882, Helen May Pearson; four *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, New Cross. Came to Canada, 1881; joined the 12th Manitoba Dragoons, 1914; went overseas as 2nd in command of 5th Battalion, afterwards O.C. of 5th Batt., and then Brig.-General in command of 7th Infantry Brigade (despatches five times, D.S.O. with bar, C.M.G., C.B., 1914-15 Star, two medals); was for ten years Chairman of the Board of Governors of Manitoba Agricultural College. *Recreations:* cricket, riding. *Address:* The Ranche, Minneclosa, Manitoba, Canada. *T.:* 328-3.

DYER, James Ferguson, C.I.E. 1929; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Henry Dyer, Glasgow; *m.* 1909, Edna, *d.* of Maj-Gen. I. Ketchen; no *c.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School and University; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service as Assistant Commissioner, 1903; Deputy Commissioner and Secretary to Government, 1917; Settlement Commissioner, 1922; Commissioner, 1926; President of the Council and Revenue Member, Bhopal State, Central India, 1932-34. *Address:* Millford, Nairn. *Club:* Oriental.

DYER, Sir John Lodovicke Swinnerton, 13th Bart.; *cr.* 1678; *b.* 20 Jan. 1914; *S.* father, 1917; *s.* of 12th Bart. and Maude, *d.* of W. H. Turner, Western Australia (she *m.* 2nd, 1928, Louis Collier, 7 Park Lane, W.1). *Heir:* cousin Leonard Whitworth Swinnerton, *q.v.* *Address:* 7 Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1406.

DYER, Leonard Whitworth Swinnerton; *o. s.* of Col. Henry Clement Swinnerton Dyer, R.F.A. (*d.* 1898), of Westhope Manor and Amelia Susan (*d.* 1903), *o. d.* of late John Ward of Otterington Hall, Yorkshire; *c.* and *heir-pres.* to Sir J. L. S. Dyer, Bt., *q.v.*; *b.* 30 Oct. 1875; *m.* 1897, Lucy, *e. d.* of late Francis Schroeder, New York; one *s.* Served in R.N.V.R. Aug. 1914-Nov. 1916 (invalided). *Address:* Westhope Manor, Craven Arms, Shropshire. *Club:* Bath.

DYER, Lt.-Col. Richard John, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 8 Dec. 1893; *s.* of F. H. Dyer, Blackheath, England, and Miss Bullock, Horsham, Victoria; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of Capt. J. A. Rankin, Wollstonecraft, Sydney; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sydney Church of England Grammar School, North Sydney. Joined Australian Engineers, 1912; A.I.F. 1914; left Australia with 1st Australian Division, Oct. 1914; landed Gallipoli, 25 April 1915, and went through the campaign until the evacuation; landed in France, March 1916; Capt. 1915; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1918 (Croix de Chevalier, D.S.O., despatches 4 times).

DYETT, Capt. Sir Gilbert (Joseph Cullen), Kt. *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1927; Federal

President Returned Sailors and Soldiers Imperial League of Australia since 1919; *b.* 23 June 1891; *s.* of Benjamin Patrick Dyett, Bendigo; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marist Brothers' College, Bendigo. Served European War, 1914-1915 (severely wounded) *Address:* 14 Florida Mansions, St. Kilda Road, Melbourne, S.C 2, Victoria, Australia.

DYKE, Sir Oliver Hamilton Augustus Hart, 8th Bt cr 1676; *b.* 4 Sep 1885; 3rd *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir William Hart Dyke, 7th Bt, and Lady Emily Caroline Montagu, *d.* of 7th Earl of Sandwich; *S* father, 1931; *m.* 1922, Millicent Zoe, *d.* of Dr. Mayston Bond; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Engineering; Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Elswick; Allgemeine Electricitatsgesellschaft, Berlin; Sao Paulo Railway, Brazil; owned Engineering Workshops just before the war; during war was in charge of engineering experimental shops on anti-submarine warfare at Harwich. *Recreation:* tennis. *Heir:* *s* Derek William Hart, *b.* 4 Dec. 1924. *Address:* The Wilderness, Leatherhead, Surrey. *T.:* Leatherhead 210.

DYKE, Colonel Percyvall Hart, D.S O.; *b* 24 Aug 1872; *s.* of Thomas Dyke, of Long Ashton, Somerset; *m* 1900, Louisa Catharine, *d.* of Admiral John Halliday Cave, C B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Joined the Worcestershire Regiment, 1892; transferring to the Indian Army, 1896; served East Africa and Uganda, 1897-99 (medal and two clasps, despatches); N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal and clasp, despatches); Somaliland, 1910 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (Brevet Lt.-Col., D S.O., Order of St. Stanislaus 2nd Class, despatches twice); was Column and Brigade-Commander in German East Africa, and took part in Lord Allenby's victory in Palestine; Waziristan, 1920-21 (clasp to Frontier Medal); retired, 1923. *Address:* Huish, Chagford, Devon.

DYKE, Sidney Campbell, D M., F.R.C.P.; consulting pathologist, The Royal Hospital, Wolverhampton; consultant physician and pathologist, The General Hospital, Walsall; *b.* 1886; *s* of John and Martha Dyke; *m.* 1918, Janet Mary Smith; one *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Toronto and Oxford (Coll. Exon). Journalism, Canada to 1910; Rhodes Scholar, British Columbia, 1910, 1st. Class Nat. Science, 1913; served European War, 1914-18, with King Edward's Horse and R A.M.C.; assistant bacteriologist School of Medicine, University of Durham; pathologist to Clinical Units, St. Thomas's Hospital, London; Radcliffe Prize for Advancement of Medicine, 1929; Hon. Secretary Association of Clinical Pathologists. *Publications:* Liver in Treatment of Pernicious and other Anæmias, 1930; contributions to Lancet, Journal Path. and Bact., Journal Experimental Pathology etc. on the Blood Groups, diseases of the Blood and disturbances of Metabolism, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, walking. *Address:* The Limes, Tettenhall, Wolverhampton. *T.:* Tettenhall 51394.

DYKES, David Oswald, K.C. 1926; M.A., LL.B; F.R Hist. S.; Professor of Constitutional Law and Constitutional History in the University of Edinburgh since 1925; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Dr Oswald Dykes, D.D., Principal of Westminster College, Cambridge; *m.* Lucy, *d.* of late Samuel Waters, Ipswich; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; University of Edinburgh; M.A 1901; LL.B. 1903. Called to the Scots Bar, 1903. *Publications:* Edited Cooper on the Law of Defamation, 1906; joint author of Principles of the Law of Civil Jurisdiction, 1911; Source Book of Constitutional History from 1660, 1930 *Address:* 16 South Charlotte Street, Edinburgh.

DYKES, Frederick James; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Univ. Lecturer in Engineering; Director, Cambridge Gas Co.; Member of Institution of Automobile Engineers; *b.* 2 June 1880; 3rd *s.* of late Alfred Dykes, 7 Longfield Road, Ealing, W.; *m.* Winifred, *e. d.* of late Capt. W. S. de Kantzow, R.N., Waiblington, Hants; two *s.* *Educ:* City of London School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar), M.A.; Professor, H.M. Gunnery and Torpedo Schools, Portsmouth, 1903-6; Lecturer at Cambridge since 1906; Technical Manager, Newall National Gauge Factory, Walthamstow, 1918; Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1919-1933; Proctor, Cambridge University, 1912-15, 1927-32. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge; The Loke House, West Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 1078.

DYKES, Colonel Frescheville Hubert Ballantine-, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1923; D.L, J.P.; retired list; late Scots Guards; *b.* 1881; *o. s.* of late Lamplugh F. Ballantine-Dykes and Edith Georgina, *y. d.* of late Richard Howard Brooke, Castle Howard, Co Wicklow; *m.* 1911, Winifred Mary, *e. d* of late W. Pitt Miller, Thistleton, Lancs; two *s.* one *d.* Late Lieut. Scots Guards; Capt. 1915; Staff Capt. 1916; D.A.A.G., 1917-19; Brevet-Colonel, 1924; Col. 1926; A.D.C. Additional to King, 1926; Major R of O.; served European War (D.S.O.). *Address:* Kepplewray, Broughton-in-Furness, Lancs.

DYMOKE, Frank Scaman, D.L, J.P.; The Hon. the King's Champion, and Standard Bearer of England; *b.* 24 July 1862; *m* 1st, 1893, Frances Anne (*d.* 1906), 3rd *d.* of Charles Bell of Scamblesby, Lincoln; two *s.*; 2nd, 1907, Marion Royce (May), *y. d* of late Charles Josselyn of Colchester. *Address:* Scrivelsby Court, Horncastle, Lincolnshire.

DYNEVOR, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1780), **Walter Fitz-Uryan Rhys;** Lord Lieutenant of Carmarthenshire; *b.* 17 Aug. 1873; *s.* of 6th Baron and Selina, 3rd *d.* of Hon. Arthur Lascelles; *m.* 1898, Lady Margaret Villiers, *e. d* of 7th Earl of Jersey; three *s.* one *d.*; *S.* father, 1911. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Capt. (retired) Carmarthens Artillery; D.L and J.P. Carmarthenshire; Assistant Private Secretary to Lord George Hamilton, Secretary of State for India, 1899-1903, and to the Earl of Selborne, 1st Lord of the Admiralty, 1903-5; assisted in the Ministry of Munitions, 1916-18; M.P. (U.) Brighton, 1910-11. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles Arthur Uryan Rhys, *q.v.* *Address:* Dynevor Castle, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire; 15 Fitzhardinge Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3409. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Travellers'.

See also Sir H. C. R. Stewart-Rankin, E. B. Steeds-Bird.

DYSART, Countess of, (*cr.* 1643), 10th in Line, **Wenefryde Agatha Greaves;** Baroness Huntingtower, 1643; *b.* 13 Nov. 1889; *d* of Charles Norman Lindsay Scott and Lady Agnes Mary Manners, *d.* of late Lord Huntingtower; *S.* uncle 1935; *m.* 1913, Major Owain Greaves; three *d.* *Heir:* *d.* Lady Rosamund Agnes Greaves, *b.* 1914. *Address:* Ham House, Petersham, Surrey; *T.:* Richmond 0521; Buckminster Park, Grantham.

DYSON, Sir Frank (Watson), K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; Kt., *cr.* 1915; F R.S. 1901; LL.D. (Edin.) 1910; D.Sc (Oxford); Sc.D (Cambridge); *b.* Ashby, 8 Jan. 1868; *s.* of Rev. Watson Dyson, Baptist Minister; *m* Caroline Bisset, *d.* of Palemon Best, M.B.; two *s* six *d* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Trinity Coll., Camb. Fellow; Second Wrangler; Smith's Prizeman; Isaac Newton Student; Secretary Royal Astronomical Society, 1899-1905; Chief Assistant, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1894-1905; Astronomer-Royal, Scotland, 1905-10; Astronomer-Royal, 1910-33. *Publications:* contributions on mathematical and astronomical subjects in Philosophical Trans. of the Royal Society, Quarterly Journal of Mathematics, Monthly Notices and Memoirs

of R.A.S. *Address:* 27 Westcombe Park Road, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 2322. *Club:* Athenæum.

DYSON, George, Mus.D.(Oxon). F.R.C.M.; Master of Music, Winchester College, since 1924; Professor, Royal College of Music; Member, Associated Board R.A.M. and R.C.M.; *b.* 1883; *m.* Mildred, *d.* of F. W. Atkey; one *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Music (Scholar); Mendelssohn Travelling Scholar; Director of Music, R.N. College, Osborne, 1908; Marlborough College, 1911; Lt. R. Fusiliers, 1914-17; Major, R.A.F., 1919-20; Wellington College, 1921; Alsop Lecturer, Liverpool University, 1926; Cramb Lecturer, Glasgow University, 1927; President, Conference of Educational Associations, 1931; quondam Examiner, Oxford and Durham; Conductor, Winchester Music Club, etc. *Publications:* The New Music; The Progress of Music, and various critical essays; Orchestral and Choral Music; In Honour of the City, 1928; The Canterbury Pilgrims, 1931, St. Paul's Voyage, 1933; The Blacksmiths, 1934; Nebuchadnezzar, 1935. *Address:* The College. Winchester. *Club:* Athenæum.

DYSON, Lieut.-Colonel Harry Hugo Bernard, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; late 2nd Batt. Royal Scots; *b.* 1 June 1869; *s.* of William H. Dyson; *m.* 1910, Nora, 2nd *d.* of Alfred L. Whittell, Woodside, Llandaff. Entered Army, 1889; Captain, 1897; Major, 1907, D.A.A.G., India, 1903 7; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches 5 times, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* Chalk Sole, Alkham, Kent. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DYSON, Herbert Kempton, Consulting Civil Engineer and Architect; specialist in structural engineering, especially reinforced concrete and steel construction; *b.* 24 Jan. 1880; *o. s.* of W. Franklyn Dyson, architect; *m.* 1909, Nellie, *o. d* of late George Cooper; one *s.* Past Member, British Joint Committee on Reinforced Concrete; Hon. Secretary of the Conference on the London Steel-Frame Act; M.I.Struct.E.; Sec. of the Concrete Inst., 1908-17; Hon. Sec., Institution of Structural Engineers, 1922-23; editor of The Builders' Journal and Architectural Engineer, and of Specification, 1904-8. *Works:* designer of numerous structures of many kinds; Consulting Engineer for Works of strengthening supports of Dome of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1914-1918. *Publications:* The Everyday Uses of Portland Cement; papers to technical societies; articles and reviews in the daily and technical press. *Address:* 30 Jermyn Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 2796.

DYSON, William, O.B.E., T.D.; M.D.; Major R.A.M.C. (T.A.); Consulting Dermatologist, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Physician to the Manchester Hospital for Skin Diseases; Consulting Dermatologist, Manchester Babies Hospital; Lecturer on Pathology of the Skin, Manchester University; Clinical Lecturer, Diseases of the Skin; *b.* 19 May 1871; *s.* of John Dyson, Manchester; *m.* Margaret Mabel, *d.* of Dr. Speirs, Cleator, Cumberland; three *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Victoria University of Manchester; Vienna. Late Hon. Physician, Salford Royal Hospital; Assistant Physician, Manchester Skin Hospital; House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary, Manchester Northern Hospital, and Stockport Infirmary; member of the Dermatological Section Royal Society of Medicine, and various scientific societies; graduated M.B., Ch.B (Vict.) 1896; in 1910 presented thesis for the degree of M.D. and was awarded the Gold Medal; mobilised with the Territorial Force, 1914, went overseas, Sep. 1914, with the 42nd Division; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, and Palestine (O.B.E., despatches); demobilised Feb 1919. *Publications:* Cutaneous Pigmentation in Normal and Pathological Conditions; Cutaneous Pigmentation, Camel Itch; Granules in Cells before and after Autolysis; Further Investigations on Granules in Cells; Eczema; Unusual Tuberculosis Lesion of the Skin; Treatment of Lupus Erythematosus by local application of Bacterial toxin; Lupus Erythematosus; Industrial Dermatoses. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Higher House, Mottram St. Andrew, Prestbury. *Consulting rooms:* 96 Mosley Street, Manchester. *T.:* Central 4960; Alderley 3192. *Club:* Clarendon, Manchester.

DYSON, William Henry; Etcher; *b.* Ballarat, Australia, 1883; *m.* 1910, Ruby Lindsay (*d.* 1919), Australian artist; one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne. *Publications:* Collected Drawings. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

E

EACOTT, Canon Henry James Theodore, M.A., Hon. C.F.; Rector of Kibworth since 1934; *b.* 28 Dec. 1882; *s* of Rev. Caleb Eacott and Annie Siddons; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth Osborn Liddell; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Peterborough; Oakham School; Hatfield Hall, Durham. Assistant Curate, St. Chad's, Derby, 1906 9; Market Harborough, 1910-11; Vicar of Desborough, Northants, 1911-22; Market Harborough, 1922-29; Vicar of Hinckley, 1929-31; Chaplain to Forces, 1915-19; Hazebrouck, 1915; Salonica, 1915-18; Catterick, 1918-19; Rural Dean, Rothwell II, 1920 22; Gartree 1, 1922-28; Hon. Canon, Leicester Cathedral, 1932. *Recreations:* motoring and gardening. *Address:* Kibworth Rectory, Leicestershire.

EADIE, Lt.-Col. John Inglis, D.S.O. 1917; 3rd Batt. 19th Hyderabad Regiment, Indian Army; retired pay, 1932; *b.* 6 June 1883; *s.* of John Eadie, M.D., and Elizabeth Graham; *m.* 1916, Helen, *e. d.* of Paul Skouses, Athens. *Educ.:* Sandhurst. First Commission, 1902; appointed 4th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent, 1903; Captain, 1911; Major, 1917; Lieut.-Colonel, 1928; served on Staff, Commander-in-Chief, East Indies Squadron, 1910; Mekran Field Force, 1911 (Naval General Service Medal and clasp); European War (Mesopotamia) 1915-1918 (despatches three times, D.S.O., Order of the White Eagle, 5th Class, with Swords); Mesopotamian Insurrection, 1920 (despatches twice, medal and clasp); served on H.Q. Staff, Iraq Army, from its formation in Jan. 1921 till Jan. 1932; First Acting Adviser, Ministry of Defence, Baghdad, Jan. 1921-Apr. 1921, and for periods of one and a half years in all; Order of Al Rafidain, 4th Class, Military Division; First Class Interpreter in Arabic, Persian, Turkish, Kurdish, Amharic, Urdu and Hindi. *Publication:* An Amharic Reader. *Recreations:* polo and cricket. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

EADY, family name of **Baron Swinfen.**

EADY, Crawfurd W. G.; *see* Eady, W. G.

EADY, George Hathaway; J.P.; *s.* of John Amos Eady; *m.* Miss Mitchell; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hartshead. Maker of dress goods; founder of G H. Eady, Ltd., Managing Director; M.P.(U.) Bradford Central 1931-35. *Recreations:* golf, angling, shooting, motoring. *Address:* Victoria Park, Shipley, Yorkshire. *T.:* Shipley 528. *Club:* Constitutional.

EADY, Wilfrid Griffin, C.B. 1931; C.M.G. 1932; Secretary Unemployment Assistance Board since 1934; *b.* Sep. 1890; *s* of G. Griffin Eady, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1915, Elisabeth Margaret, *d.* of late Max Laistner; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Jesus College, Cambridge (Classical Honours). Open Civil Service Examination, 1913; Junior Clerk, India Office; Junior Clerk, Home Office, 1914; Private Secretary to Controller, Foreign Trade Dept., 1917; to Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1917; to Minister of Labour, 1919; Assistant Secretary,

1922; Secretary Industrial Transference Board, 1928; Principal Assistant Secretary Ministry of Labour, 1929-34. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, tennis. *Address:* 76 Fellows Road, N.W.3 *T.:* Primrose 6839.

EAGLESOME, Sir John, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.M.G. 1905; M.Inst C.E.; M.Inst.T.; Managing Director, Aire and Calder Navigation; *b.* 14 Mar. 1868; *m.* 1908, Evanna Constance, *e. d.* of late Kenrick Morton Lloyd, M.R.C.S. (Lond.). Entered P.W.D., India, 1890; was Assistant Engineer for construction of Khojak Tunnel, Afghanistan, 1892, and Godavari Bridge Madras, 1900 (thanked by Government); Director of Public Works, Northern Nigeria, 1900; in charge of Baro-Kano Railway, 1907; Director of Railways and Works, Nigeria, 1912-19; services lent to Ministry of Munitions, 1916; Officer of Legion of Honour, 1919; Member of First Council, Institute of Transport, 1919; Vice-President, Institute of Transport, 1923-24; Member of Colonial Economic Development Committee, 1919; Member of Committee on Inland Water ways; Member of West Riding County Council, 1922-24; Member of Colonial Development Advisory Committee, President Leeds Chamber of Commerce 1933-34. *Address:* Aire and Calder Navigation Offices, Leeds. *Club:* St Stephen's.

EAGLESTON, Arthur John, C.V.O. 1923, *b.* 29 Oct. 1870; *o. s.* of late Joseph Eagleston, Oxford; *m.* 1901, Fanny Congreve, *o. d.* of late Robert Edward Younger; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of Oxford High School; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st class Classical Mods 1890; 1st class Final Classical School, 1892. Entered Civil Service and appointed to Home Office, 1894; Assistant Secretary, Home Office, 1913-32; retired 1932. *Address:* 9 Prince Arthur Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead, 5959. *Clubs:* Reform, Hampstead Golf.

EAKIN, Rev. Thomas, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., Principal of Knox College, Toronto, and Professor of Old Testament Literature and Exegesis since 1925; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Robert Eakin and Mary MacLeinon; *m.* 1900, Ethel Elizabeth Kinnear; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto; Knox College, Toronto, Osgoode Hall Law School, Toronto. Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Guelph, Ontario, 1899-1905, Lecturer and subsequently Professor of Semitic Languages, University College, Toronto, 1905-1913; Minister of St. Andrew's Church Toronto, 1915-20; Professor of Practical Theology in the Presbyterian College, Montreal, 1920-25; Barrister-at-Law, but never practised. *Publications:* The Text of Habakkuk; numerous magazine articles. *Recreations:* mainly golf. *Address:* 116 Madison Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* York Downs Golf, Victoria Bowling, Toronto; University Montreal.

EALES, John Frederick, K.C. 1920; M.P. (U.), Erdington Div. of Birmingham, since 1931; Recorder of Nottingham since 1934, of Coventry, 1928-34; *b.* 19 Jan. 1881; *s.* of William Eales; *m.* Emily, *d.* of Frederick Randall, Luton; two *d.* Solicitor, 1904; called to Bar, 1910; joined Midland Circuit. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring. *Address:* 3 Brick Court, Temple, E.C. *T.A.:* 95 Temple. *T.:* Central 4886; Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 901. [*Died* 6 *Aug.* 1936.

EALES, Shirley, C.M.G. 1935; C.B.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1922; Railway Commissioner for Bechuanaland Protectorate since 1934; *b.* 6 June 1883; 3rd *surv. s.* of late Rev. George Eales; *m.* Winifred Anne, *er. d.* of late Hubert J. Roberts, J.P.; one *s.* two *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1902; entered Transvaal Civil Service, 1902; transferred to Staff of High Commissioner for South Africa, 1908; Assistant Imperial Secretary, 1923-31; Acting Imperial Secretary, 1931-32; Administrative Secretary to High Commissioner for South Africa, 1932-34. *Recreations:* tennis and motoring. *Address:* Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia. *T.A.:* care Tribunal, Bulawayo. *Clubs:* City, Cape Town; Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia; Royal Automobile, S. Africa.

EAMES, Emma, prima donna; *b.* Shanghai, 13 Aug. 1865 (of American parentage), her father being a lawyer in the International Courts at Shanghai; *m.* 1st, 1891, Julian Story (*d.* 1919), painter (divorced); 2nd, Senor de Gogorza (professional baritone), *q.v.* Officier d'Académie (French); Jubilee medal. *Début* Paris Grand Opera, 13 March 1889; Covent Garden, in *rôle* of Marguerite, in Faust, 7 April 1891; sang regularly in London, 1893-1902 and New York 1893-1909; some of the parts played were: Mireille, Elsa, Elisabeth, Eva, Sieglinde, Donna Elvira, Donna Anna, Tosca, Amelia, Iris, Desdemona. *Publication:* Some Memories and Reflections. *Address:* 160 rue de l'Université, Paris, viie. *T.:* Segur 88-76.

EAMES, Major-General William L'Estrange, C.B. 1900; C.B.E. 1920; V.D. 1911; M.B., B.Ch. Dublin; M.B. Sydney; Colonel and Hon. Major-General (retired), A.A.M.C.; *b.* 18 July 1863; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. L. Eames, Dublin, Army Chaplain; *m.* 1888, Elizabeth Jane (Lily), *o. d.* of late Wm. Kerr Lochhead; two *d.* *Educ.:* Oswestry Grammar School; Caius College, Cambridge; Trin. Coll., Dublin. Went to Australia, 1887; joined N.S.W.A.M.C. 1891; served as Major commanding No. 2 Bearer Co. N.S.W. in South African campaign; present at the capture of Johannesburg and Pretoria, battles of Diamond Hill and Riet Vlei, and capture of Middelburg and Kaapsche Hoop (despatches, C.B..); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Col., C.B.E., Commander of Order of Aviz, Portugal); formerly P.M.O. Military District, N.S.W. *Address:* Newcastle, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Australian, University, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

EARDLEY-WILMOT, Col. Arthur, C.M.G. 1917; ret. pay, late R.H.A.; *b.* 6 June 1856; *s.* of Maj.-General F. M. Eardley-Wilmot, F.R.S; *m.* 1887, Mary Blanche, *o. d.* of Clement T. Sneyd-Kynnersley of Loxley Park, Co. Stafford; three *d.* *Educ:* Cheltenham College. Entered Army, 1876; Lieut.-Colonel, 1901; Brevet-Colonel, 1903; retired, 1907; served Mahsud-Waziri Expedition, 1881; European War, 1914-19 (wounded, C.M.G.). *Address:* Westernlea, Westward Ho, Devon.

EARDLEY-WILMOT, Sir John, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1821; Capt. late 5th Batt. Rifle Brigade; *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mary, 3rd *d.* of David Watts Russell of Biggin, Oundle, Northants; *b.* 14 Oct 1882; *S.* father, 1896; *m.* 1916, Amabel, *d.* of Elverton Chapman, N.Y.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served South African War, 1902 (King's Medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-15 (wounded). *Heir:* *b.* Frederick Neville [Comm. late R.N.; *b.* 29 Jan. 1885; *m.* 1915, Dorothy, *e. d.* of O. Little, of Brooksley, Doublin Bay, Australia; three *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Cedar House, Greywell, Basingstoke, Hants.

EARDLEY-WILMOT, May; *b.* 1883; *d.* of late Rear-Admiral Sir S. Eardley-Wilmot. *Educ.:* Heidelberg. Lyric-writer since 1906; Lecturer and Leader of community singing. *Publications:* Lyrics of popular songs, Little Grey Home in the West, Rose of My Heart, Coming Home, The Road of Looking Forward, What a Wonderful World it would be. *Recreations:* reading, travelling. *Address:* Old Malt House, Marlow, Bucks. *T.:* Marlow 101. *Club:* Cowdray.

EARDLEY-WILMOT, Comdr. T.; *see* Wilmot.

EARENGEY, His Honour Judge William George, K.C. 1931; Judge of County Courts, Circuit 41 (Clerkenwell), since 1934; LL.D., B.A. (Lond.); *o. surv. s.* of James and Emma Earengey; *m.* Florence How, B.A. (now J.P. for the County of London and Barrister-at-Law); one *d.* *Educ.:* London

University. Solicitor for some years; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1919 (Certificate of Honour); Recorder of Tewkesbury, 1930-31; of Dudley, 1931-34. *Publication:* The Law of Hire Purchase, 1930. *Address:* 1 Chesterford Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6286.

EARL, Austin, C.B. 1936; C.B.E. 1919; Director of Finance (Assistant Under-Secretary of State), War Office since 1934; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Alfred Earl, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, late of Ferox Hall, Tonbridge; *m.* Sylvia Emily Frances, *d.* of S. C. Bristowe, J.P., of Craig, Balmaclellan, Kirkcudbrightshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford (Scholar), B.A., 1st Class Classical Moderations; 1st Class Litt.Hum. Appointed a Higher Division Clerk, War Office, 1912; Private Secretary to the Master General of the Ordnance 1913-15; Civil Assistant to the Q.M.G. 1919-21; Principal, 1920; Private Secretary to the Secretary of State, 1924-26; An Assistant Secretary, War Office, 1926 34; Secretary to Lord Bridgeman's Committee on the Post Office, 1932; served European War, 1915 - 19, R.G.A. France (wounded); subsequently on Staff. *Recreation.* golf. *Address:* 24 Mallord Street, Chelsea, S W.3. *Club:* Windham.

EARL, Frederick, O.B E.; K.C. 1912; Barrister; *b* Melbourne, 19 Dec. 1857; *m* 1891, Ethel Mildred, *d.* of late Carl Schmitt, Professor of Music at Auckland University College; two *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Admitted to Bar, 1880; latterly specialised in cases relating to Maoris and their lands; was for several years President of the Auckland Club President Auckland District Law Society, and President Auckland Acclimatization Society; is President Auckland Cricket Association, and member of Committee of the Auckland Racing Club; during European War was Chairman Auckland Military Service Board; takes keen interest in all branches of sport; has not entered the field of politics. *Recreations:* angling, racing. *Address:* Remuera, Auckland, New Zealand; *T.:* 24 235. *Clubs*· Northern, Auckland, Auckland.

EARL, Maud; artist; animal painter; *b.* London; *o. c.* of George Earl. *Educ.:* studied in her father's studio. First picture, Early Morning, exhibited R.A.; among principal works exhibited at R.A. since are, In the Drifts, Old Benchers, A Cry for Help, The Dog of War, The Last Survivor, The End of the Expedition, The Dogs of Death (1900), On Dian's Day (1901); Their Last Trail, etc.; has painted the portraits of the favourite dogs of H.M. Queen Victoria and of H.M. King Edward, and of all the principal winning dogs of Great Britain and the Continent; is an exhibitor, Salon, Paris, in America, and in all chief galleries of the provinces; has held her own exhibitions in London at Graves' Galleries—Canine Celebrities (1897), British Hounds and Gun-dogs (1902), and Terriers and Toys in Old Bond Street, 1903, also in Manchester and Newcastle, and Galerie George Petit, Paris; among her best known engraved works are, What We Have We'll Hold, I Hear a Voice (published in England and in America), Potboilers, The Absent-minded Beggar, Four by Honours, A Council of Perfection; British Hounds and Gun-dogs; and Terriers and Toys; H.M. King Edward's Terrier Cæsar; The Power of the Dog; and many others.

EARLE, Charles Westwood, C.M.G. 1927; Managing Director of Wellington Publishing Co., Ltd.; *b* Wellington, 1871; *s.* of Joseph Earle; *m.* Katharine Hannah Wright; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Thorndon School; Wellington College. Editor of Referee, 1901; Associate Editor of Evening Post, 1906; Editor 1907-13, and Managing Director since 1912 of The Dominion; President of New Zealand Newspaper Proprietors' Association since 1921; on several occasions President of New Zealand Institute of Journalists *Address:* 37 Penrose Street, Lower Hutt, Wellington, N.Z.

EARLE, Bt. Lt.-Col. Eric Greville, D.S.O. 1915; R A.; D.A.A.G. War Office since 1936; *b.* 24 Feb. 1893; *s.* of late Lieutenant C. A. Earle, R.F.A., Liverpool, and Lizzie Isabella (Betty) Scott, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1st, 1918, Noel (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1930), *d.* of late Captain Edward D. Martin, Avonmouth, Christchurch; four *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Diana Mary, *er. d.* of late Dr. Vaughan Harley and Mrs. Harley, Walton Hall, Bletchley. *Educ.:* Lockers Park; Wellington College; R.M.A. Woolwich; Staff College, Camberley. Entered Army, 1912; Lieut. 1915; Adjutant, 1915; Staff-Captain, R.A., 1915; Captain, 1916; Bt. Major and Major, 1931: Bt. Lt.-Col., 1935; served European War, 1914-18; fought at Mons and Le Cateau (severely wounded, D.S.O., despatches twice); returned to front, 1915 (despatches twice, Chevalier Order of Leopold and Belgian Croix de Guerre); in battle of Somme, 1917, third battle of Ypres, both battles of Cambrai, at St. Quentin, Lassigny, and Villers-Bretonneux (wounded, 1914 star, British war medal and Allied medal); served 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (medal and clasp); Staff Officer, R.A., Eastern Command, 1929; D.A.A.G. Eastern Command, 1931-33; G.S.O. II 48th (South Midland) Division, 1934-36. *Publication:* History of 20th Divisional Artillery; has written for the Bystander as "Staff Officer." *Recreations:* shooting and fox-hunting; Master Staff College Draghounds, 1927-1928. *Address:* Walton Hall, Bletchley. *T.:* Bletchley 101. *Club:* United Service.

EARLE, Lt.-Col. Francis William, D.S.O. 1917; late Hampshire Regt.; *s.* of late Thomas Hughes Earle of Enham Place, Andover; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1912, Blanche Marie, *d.* of Bertram Lyne Stivens, M.D., of Garlogs, Hants; five *s.* one *d.* Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King s medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Morestead House, Winchester.

EARLE, Gerald Frederick, C.B.E. 1920; Agent Earle, Stoddart and Clayton Ltd. 2 Broadway, New York; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Wm. James Earle, Great Yeldham, Essex; *m.* 1891, Louise, *d.* of Horace Barnard, Utica, New York. *Educ.:* Uppingham. *Address:* 908 Watchung Avenue, Plainfield, New Jersey, U.S.A.

EARLE, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1869; D.S.O. 1887; formerly 51st Lt. Inf., retired; *b.* Brook Farm, Lancs, 15 Aug. 1854; *e. s.* of 2nd Bart. of Allerton Tower, Woolton, Lancashire, and Emily, *d.* of William Fletcher; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1891, Evelyn Grace, *d.* of Maj. C. H. Boileau, 61st Regt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. College Oxford. Hon. M.A. Cambridge. Served in Jowaki Campaign, 1877 (medal and clasp); Afghan War, 1878-80 (medal); Egyptian War (El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Kassassin, Tel-el-Kebir), 1882 (medal and clasp, Medjidie, Khedive's star); Burmese Expedition, 1886 87; Ruby Mine Column, 1886; Mainloung Expedition (D.S.O., despatches and two clasps); with Yorkshire L.I. in Frontier Campaign in Tirah, severely wounded, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); South Africa, severely wounded at Modder River, 1899-1900 (despatches, medal and four clasps, promoted Lieut.-Col.); served again in the Army, 1914 16. *Heir:* *b.* Lieut -Col. Thomas Algernon, *q.v.* *Address:* Little Langleys, Steep, Petersfield, Hants. *T.:* Petersfield 31. *Club:* Royal Mersey Yacht.

EARLE, Herbert Gastineau, M.A., M.B. (Cantab.); LL.D. (Hon.) Hong Kong; Director of the Henry Lester Institute of Medical Research and Preventive Medicine, Shanghai, 1928; late Professor of Physiology, etc., University of Hong-Kong, 1915-27; Chairman, Research Council, Chinese Medical

Association, 1926-34; Member of Editorial Board, Chinese Physiological Society; Member of the Anthropological Association of China; Hon. Member National Medical Association of China; Member of the Physiological Society; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Member of the British Medical Association; Member of the Universities China Committee; Member of the China Association; Member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs; *b.* Acton, Middlesex, 10 Aug. 1882; *y. s.* of Norwood Earle, Dover, and Jane Ann Livermore; *m.* 1911, Audrey Mary, *e. d.* of C. G. Harrison; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* City Freeman's School, City of London School; Downing College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar); Westminster Hospital. 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, 1903; B.A. 1905; M.A., M.B. 1913, Demonstrator of Physiology, Middlesex Hospital Medical School, 1904-15; Joint Lecturer on Biology, 1909-15; Temporary Honorary Assistant Physician, Royal Waterloo Hospital, 1914-15; Lecturer and Examiner Red Cross Society, 1914-15; Professor of Physiology 1915-27, Member of the Court and Senate, Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, and Member of Council, 1916-20, 1923, 1925, University of Hong Kong, President Hong-Kong and China Branch, British Medical Association, 1919; Delegate Congress of British Universities, Oxford, 1921, Cambridge, 1926, and Edinburgh, 1931; General Adviser to the Lester Trust, Shanghai, 1928-34. *Publications:* Papers on Pancreatic Diabetes (B.M.J., 1908-9); Basal Metabolism (Lancet), 1921; Observations on the Basal Metabolism of Chinese Students, XIIth International Congress of Physiology, Stockholm, 1926; An Imperial Policy in Education (Proceedings Third Congress Universities of the Empire, 1926); Basal Metabolism of Chinese and Westerners (Chinese Journal of Physiology Special Report Series, 1928) *Recreation* tennis. *Address:* Henry Lester Institute, 1318 Avenue Road, Shanghai, China *Clubs:* Hong Kong; Shanghai.

EARLE, Sir Lionel, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1933; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916, K.C.V.O., *cr* 1921; C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1901; J.P.; Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1920; *b.* 1 Feb. 1866; *s.* of late Capt. Charles William Earle, Rifle Brig., and late Maria Theresa Villiers; *m* 1926, Betty Strachey, *d.* of late W. E. Marriott and Mrs. Lindsay Jopling, *g.d.* of late Sir John Strachey, G.C.S.I., K.C.I.E. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Universities of Gottingen and Paris; Merton College, Oxford. Assistant Secretary to Royal Commission Paris Exhibition, 1898-1900; an acting 2nd Secretary of Embassy, 1900; Private Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1902-3; to the Lord President of the Council (Earl of Crewe), 1907, to Secretary of State for the Colonies (Earl of Crewe), and Secretary of State for the Colonies, Rt. Hon. L. Harcourt, M.P., 1908-12; Permanent Secretary to H.M. Office of Works 1912-33; contested Brixton Division of Lambeth for the L.C.C., 1907; Member of the Royal Commission on Museums, 1927-30; Chairman of Ancient Monuments Board for England; Chairman of Government Hospitality; Member of the Sudeley Committee; Trustee of Wallace Collection and Chairman of Flowers and Shrubs Advisory Committee, 1934. *Publication:* Turn Over the Page, 1935. *Address:* 14 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1603. *Club:* St. James's.

EARLE, Col. Maxwell, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; Hon. M.A. Oxford, 1912; Cambridge, 1923; *b.* 6 April 1871; *m.* 1900, Hon. Edith Loch, *d.* of 1st Baron Loch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst; Staff College. Entered Grenadier Guards, 1891; Captain, 1899; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1918; Col. on the Staff, General Staff, Deputy Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1921; served Matabele War, 1893; South African War, 1899-1900; European War, 1914; retired pay, 1923; Order of Red Eagle of Prussia, Legion of Honour, and silver medal of Society for Saving Life from Fire *Address:* Hilmarton Manor, Calne, Wilts. *Club:* Travellers'.

EARLE, Rev. Canon Richard Cobden, B.A., Rector of Stanford Rivers, Ongar, Essex, since 1934; Hon. Secretary of Diocesan Conference, 1924-34; Editor of Diocesan Chronicle since 1926; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral since 1930; *b.* 20 June, 1867; *s.* of late Edward Smith Earle, Brantwood, Burnt Ash Hill, S.E., and Matilda, *d.* of William Peploe, Tain; *m.* 1898, Ethel Leader, *e. d.* of Samuel Watson, Clapham Park; no *c.* Assistant Master at Whitgift Grammar School (temporary), Eliot Bank School and West Kent Grammar School, 1884-90; Army Coach at Dover, 1891-95; Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1896; Curate, All Saints, Clapham Park, 1895-98; Association Secretary of R.T.S., 1898-1905; Curate, All Saints, Clapham Park, 1905-8; Curate, Christ Church, Peckham, 1908-9; Rector of Quendon, 1909-34, and Vicar of Rickling, 1917-34 (by Archbishop's Licence); Diocesan Inspector, Chelmsford, 1916-33; Rural Dean of Newport and Stansted, 1927-34; also, concurrently, Assist Editor at R.T.S., 1905-17. *Recreations:* motoring and sailing. *Address:* Stanford Rivers Rectory, near Ongar, Essex. *T.:* Ongar 139.

EARLE, Colonel Robert Gilmour, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; R.E.; *b.* 1 July 1874; *m* 1912, Rose Mary Steele; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1894; Captain, 1904; Maj., 1914; Lieut.-Col., 1921; Col., 1922; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Afghan War, 1919; Colonel, 1922; G.S.O.1, War Office, 1929-31; A.D.C. to the King, 1923-31; retired, 1931. *Address:* Bodenham Cottage, Salisbury

EARLE, Lt.-Col. Thomas Algernon; T.D., F.L.A.S., F.S.I.; *b.* 16 July 1860; 3rd *s.* of Sir Thomas Earle, 2nd Bt., D.L., J.P., of Allerton Tower, co. Lancaster; *m.* 1901, Edith, *d.* of General Disney Leith, C.B., of Glenkindie, Aberdeenshire, and *sister* of 7th Lord Burgh; one *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lt.-Colonel commanding Lancashire Hussars Yeomanry, 1912-16; served in Egypt and on the Somme (British War Medal, Allied Medal and Territorial Medal); President Land Agents Society, 1918-19. *Publications:* Papers, Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, and Land agents' Society Journal. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* Hydon Wood, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Hascombe 49. *Club:* Windham.

EARNSHAW, Mrs. Harold; *see* Attwell, M. L.

EARP, Frank Russell, M.A.; Professor of Classics, Queen Mary College, University of London, since 1907; Professor of Classics in University of London since 1930; *b.* East Molesey, 1871; *s.* of Russell Earp, late of East Molesey; *m.* 1906, Edith Mary, *d.* of late Joseph Edgerley Purser, Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Fellow) Travelled in Persia, 1902-3; Lecturer, Classics, at East London College, 1905. *Publications:* Translation of Herodotus into Vernacular Syriac, published at Urmi in Persia, 1904; The Way of the Greeks, 1929. *Address:* Hill Crest, Goring Road, Steyning, Sussex. *Club:* Authors'.

EARP, Thomas Wade, Writer; *b.* 1892; *s.* of Thomas Earp, J.P., M.P.; *m.* Beatrice May Bussell. *Educ.:* Magnus Grammar School, Newark; Exeter College, Oxford (Charles Oldham Scholar). Has

carried out much social and antiquarian research in London and Paris. *Publications:* Contacts, 1916; The Gate of Bronze, 1918; Still Life and Flower Painting, 1930; Augustus John, 1934; Van Gogh, 1934; The Modern Movement in Painting, 1935. *Recreations:* as many as possible. *Address:* 32 Fitzroy Street, W.1.

EASON, Herbert Lightfoot, C.B. 1919, C.M.G. 1917; M.D. M.S.; J.P.; Superintendent and Senior Ophthalmic Surgeon, Guy's Hospital; late Dean of the Medical School and Warden of the College; *b.* 15 July 1874; *m.* 1st, 1908, Hon. Ierne Bingham (*d.* 1917), *e. d. of 5th Baron Clanmorris*; *one d.*; 2nd, 1920, Margaret, *e. d.* of R. G. Wallace, Quidenham, Attleborough, Norfolk, two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; Guy's Hospital. Lt.-Col. late R.A.M.C., Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Forces in the Mediterranean and Egypt, 1915-19; Member of Departmental Committee on the University of London (Board of Education), 1924-26; Member of Post Graduate Medical Education Committee (Ministry of Health), 1925-30; Member of the Governing Body of the British Post Graduate School; Member (co-opted) of Hospitals and Medical Services Committee, L.C.C.; a representative of the Faculty of Medicine on the Senate of the University of London since 1911; a representative of the Senate on the University Court; Vice-Chancellor, London Univ., 1935-36, and 1936-37; Representative of the Univ. of London on the General Medical Council, Junior Treasurer of the Council; Member of the General Council and Economy Committee of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; representative of the Ministry of Health on the General Nursing Council; Consulting Surgeon and Member of the Medical Advisory Board, Admiralty; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Ophthalmological Society. *Address:* Superintendent's House, Guy's Hospital, S.E.1. *T.:* Hop 0258. *Club:* Athenæum.

EASON, John, M.D. Edin.; F.R.C.P. Edin.; Physician to the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Examiner in Clinical Medicine, Edinburgh University and Lecturer in Practice of Physic, School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh; Examiner in Medicine and Clinical Medicine for the Triple Qualification Medical Referee Commercial Bank of Scotland; *b.* Armadale, West Lothian, 18 April 1874; *s.* of John Eason, Leith; *m.* 1909, Christina Joan Wallace, M.A.; one *s.* one *d.*. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Senior Lecturer in Clinical Medicine Edinburgh University; Physician, Leith Hospital; Major (ret.) R.A.M.C. (T.); Major 58th Scottish General Hospital, B.E.F. *Publications:* Exophthalmic Goitre, 1927; numerous contributions to medical journals. *Address:* 35 Melville Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 25532.

EASSIE, Brig.-General Fitzpatrick, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; late Deputy Director of Vet. Services; *b.* 15 Oct. 1864; 3rd *s.* of late W. Eassie, C.E.; *m.* (*decd.*); one *s.* Entered Army, 1889; served Chin Hills, Burma, 1890; Manipur Expedition; Chin Hills, 1890-91, 1891-92, 1892-93, 1893-1894 (despatches); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902, with Remount Department (despatches, D.S.O.); European War; Director of Veterinary Services, British Salonika Force, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt.Col., C.B.); Order of the Redeemer (Greece); Order of Military Merit (Greece); retired pay, 1921. *Club:* Naval and Military.

EAST, Col. Charles Conran, C.M.G. 1917; retired; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late General Sir Cecil James East, K.C.B.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Sandhurst. Royal Warwickshire Regiment, and Staff, India and Ireland; served Atbara and Khartoum (medal with clasps). *Address:* 15 Lansdown Place E., Bath. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EAST, Charles Frederick Terence, M.A., M.D. (Oxon), F.R.C.P. (London); Physician, King's College Hospital; Consulting Physician, St. Giles Hospital and Bute Hospital, Luton; Physician Woolwich War Memorial Hospital; Medical Officer, National Provident Institution; Examiner in Medicine, Society of Apothecaries; Examiner to General Nursing Council; *b.* 1894; *s.* of C. H. East, M.D., Malvern; *m.* 1924, Muriel, *d.* of J. W. Stein; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Freiburg; Lausanne; New College, Oxford; King's College Hospital. Lieut. Northamptonshire Regt.; Welch Prize, Oxford University, 1919; Burney Yeo Scholar, King's College Hospital, 1919; Murchison Scholar, Royal College of Physicians, 1922; Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, University College, Oxford, 1924; Fellow of Royal College of Physicians of London; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Cardiology; 2nd edition (jointly); various papers in medical journals; Coronary Artery Thrombosis, Lancet, 1928; Nirvanal in the treatment of Chorea, Lancet, 1930; The Serum Treatment of Lobar Pneumonia, Lancet, 1931. *Address:* 16 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 1419; 64 Southway, N.W.11; *T.:* Speedwell 5817. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

EASTEN, Sir Stephen, Kt., *cr.* 1929; O.B.E.; J.P.; a Director of Stephen Easten, Ltd., and various other companies; Lord Mayor of Newcastle upon Tyne, 1923-24 and 1927-28. *Address:* Milburn House, Newcastle upon Tyne.

EASTER, Rev. Arthur John Talbot; Vicar of St. Paul's Church, Sheffield, since 1927; Diocesan Missioner; Proctor in Convocation, 1931; Hon. Canon in Sheffield Cathedral; *b.* 28 Nov. 1893; *s.* of Arthur Joseph Easter and Alice Bishop; *m.* 1919, Jessica Langford Woodard; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate of All Souls, Langham Place and Resident Chaplain to the Middlesex Hospital, 1917-19; Curate of Holy Trinity, Richmond, Surrey, 1919-21; Vicar of St. George's, Tufnell Park, N.7, 1921-25; St. George's Douglas with All Saints, Isle of Man, 1925-27. *Publications:* Eternal Light, 1922; Sermons, 1931. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. Paul's Vicarage, Sheffield, 3. *T.:* Sheffield 25392.

EASTERFIELD, Thomas Hill, M.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Wurzburg), F.I.C., F.C.S.; F.R.S.N.Z.; *b.* Doncaster, 4 March 1866; *s.* of Edward Easterfield, Tunbridge Wells, and Susan Hill, Dymock, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1894, Anna Maria Kunigunda Büchel; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Doncaster Grammar School; Yorkshire College, Leeds; Clare College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar); Zurich Polytechnikum; University of Wurzburg. Junior Demonstrator, Cambridge University Chemical Laboratory, 1888; University Extension Lecturer, 1891-93; Lecturer on Pharmaceutical Chemistry and Chemistry of Sanitary Science, Cambridge, 1891-1898; Professor of Chemistry, Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z., 1899-1919; Director, Cawthron Institute of Scientific Research, Nelson, N.Z., 1919-33; President, Chemical Section, Aust. Assoc. 1909; President N.Z. Institute, 1920, 1921. *Publications:* various papers on organic chemistry in the Journal of the Chemical Society. *Address:* c/o Cawthron Institute, Nelson, N.Z. *T.:* 520.

EASTES, Arthur Ernest, C.M.G. 1932; *b.* Nov. 10, 1877; *s.* of George Eastes, M.B., F.R.C.S., and Fanny Elizabeth Friend. *Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar). H.B.M. Consular Service in China: Student Interpreter, 1901; 2nd Class Assistant, 1906;

Vice-Consul (Acting), Hankow, 1908-10; 1st Class Assistant. 1910, Assistant Chinese Secretary, Peking, 1910-13; Consul (Acting), Harbin, 1913; Consul (Acting), Tengyueh, 1915-18; Vice-Consul, 1916, Consul, 1919; Consul-General (Acting), Chengtu, 1919-20; Consul, Amoy, 1922-23; Ichang 1923-25; Chungking, 1926; Newchwang, 1927-29, Consul-General, Harbin, 1929-30; Mukden, Manchuria, 1930-32. *Recreation:* gardening *Address:* Fairholme, Marsham Way, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *Club*. Overseas.

EASTHAM, Leonard Ernest Sydney, M.A. Cantab, M.Sc. Leeds., Professor of Zoology, University of Sheffield since 1932; *b.* 8 Feb. 1893; *s.* of William Eastham, Penwortham, Preston; *m.* K. M. Jackson, Bingley, Yorks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hutton Grammar School, Lancs; Leeds University. War service, Royal Engineers Special Brigade; Graduated in Honours Zoology, 1921; Lecturer in Zoology in the University of Birmingham, 1921-27; Lecturer in Advanced and Economic Entomology in the University of Cambridge, 1927-31. *Publications:* Scientific papers, Embryology and Post-embryonic Development of Insects, Metachronal rhythms in gill movement of Ephemerid nymphs *Recreations:* golf and bee-keeping. *Address:* 90 Ashdell Road, Sheffield, 10.

EASTHAM, Tom, K.C. 1922; Official Referee of Supreme Court of Judicature since 1936; 3rd *s.* of late James Cook Eastham, Hadfield, Derbyshire; *m.* 1911, Margaret Ernestine, 3rd *d.* of A. E. Smith, J.P, St. Annes-on-Sea, Lancashire; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; St. Bart's Hospital; M.B., Ch.B., Victoria University, Manchester, 1902; Resident Medical Officer, Royal Boscombe, West Hants Hospital, 1902; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1904; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1927; member of Northern Circuit; Recorder of Oldham, 1924-36; contested Hyde Division of Cheshire, Jan. 1910, and bye election Stockport, 1925. *Address:* Royal Courts of Justice; 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; Westcott House, near Dorking *T.:* Westcott 40.

EASTMAN, General William Inglefield, late R.M. Artil.; *b.* 3 Oct. 1856, 3rd *s* of Thomas Eastman, late Naval Instructor, R.N.; *m.* 1891, Agnes Ida (*d.* 1936), 2nd *surv. d.* of Neil Lewis of Hobart; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Lieutenant, 1873; Colonel Commandant, 1911, Maj.-Gen. 1912; Lieut.-Gen 1914; General, 1914; retired, 1921; Graduate of Staff College. *Address:* Hazeldean, Farncombe Road, Worthing.

EASTON, Brig.-General Frederick Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1871; *s* of late Captain F. Easton, 33rd (Duke of Wellington's) Regiment; *m.* 1922, Francesca Catherine, *d.* of late Colonel O. S. Smyth, D S.O., Royal Artillery. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. *Address:* Fairholme, Bideford, N. Devon.

EASTON, Col. George, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of late John Huteson Easton, Hull. *Educ.:* Rossall. Formerly Col. Commandant R F.A. (T.); T.D., D.L. East Yorks.; J.P. Kingston-upon-Hull: Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem.

EASTON, Lieut.-Col. Philip George, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; Vice-Chairman Woking U. D. Council; *b.* 15 Dec. 1878; *y. s* of late John Easton, M.D.; *m.* 1913, Winifred, *y. d.* of late Philip Witham, Sutton Place, near Guildford; two *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing. St. Mary's Hospital, 1895-1901; Indian Medical Service, 1902-8; Royal Army Medical Corps, 1908; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt-Col., 1923; Lt-Col., 1924; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1927. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Throwleigh, The Ridgeway, Woking. *T.:* Woking 228. *Club:* Junior United Service.

EASTWOOD, Benjamin, C.M.G. 1918; Chief Accountant, Uganda Railway, 1897; General Manager, 1914; now retired; Director of Railways, East Africa and Uganda, Headquarters Staff, B.E.F., 1914; Colonel, Uganda Railway Military Unit, 1915 (despatches); Member of Legislative Council British East Africa, 1914; of Executive Council, 1914; of Governor's War Council, 1915; *b.* 1863. *Recreation:* big-game shooting. *Address:* Royal Empire Society, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2. *Club:* Authors'.

EASTWOOD, John Francis, O B.E.; M.P.(U.) Kettering since 1931; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Tenterden since 1935; *b.* 1887; *e. s.* of John E. Eastwood, late of Gosden House, Bramley, Surrey; *m.* 1st, Alice Leonora Zacyntha (*d.* 1933), 2nd *d.* of late Colonel L. R C. Boyle, C.M.G., M.V.O.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Dorothea Constance Cecil, *er. d.* of Rupert Butler; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1911; lived four years in Western Canada; served European War with Grenadier Guards, Major Reserve of Officers; Courts Martial Officer, London, 1918-1920; Legal Officer, Ireland, 1920-22; Counsel for the Crown, County of London Sessions, 1928 *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 17 Brechin Place, S.W.7. *T.A.:* Temple 85. *T.:* Kensington 7143. *Club* Bachelors'.

EASTWOOD, Reginald Allen, LL.D., Barrister-at-law; Professor of Law, Victoria University of Manchester since 1924; Chairman of Court of Referees for Newton Heath District of Manchester since 1930; Deputy Chairman, Fustian Cutting Trade Board (Great Britain) since 1933; *b.* 3 Apr. 1893; *e. s.* of late Frederick Allen Eastwood, chemist, Manchester; *m.* 1st, 1920, Elsie Maude, M.A., *y. d.* of J. H Crompton, Whalley Range, Manchester; no *c.*; 2nd, 1929, Norah Mary, B.Com., Barrister-at-law, *o. d.* of late W. C. Popplewell, M.Sc., A.M.I C.E., Manchester. *Educ.:* Central High School and Victoria Univ., Manchester. LL.B. 1914; LL.D. 1918; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1919; Lecturer in Law, Victoria University, of Manchester, 1914-20; Senior Lecturer in Law, 1920-24; Vice-President, Society of Public Teachers of Law, 1933-34. *Publications:* Introduction to Austin's Jurisprudence: The Organisation of a Britannic Partnership; Williams on Real Property (24th ed.); The Austinian Theories of Law and Sovereignty (in collaboration); The Contract of Sale of Goods; Williams and Eastwood on Real Property; articles in The Law Quarterly Review, The Accountant, The Accountant's Journal, Manchester Guardian Commercial, Rucksack Club Journal, etc. *Recreations:* fell walking, climbing, riding. *Address:* 60 King Street, Manchester; *T.:* Blackfriars 6973; The Windows, High Lane, Cheshire. *T.:* Disley 79. *Clubs:* University of London; Rucksack, Reform, Manchester.

EASTWOOD, Col. Thomas Ralph, D.S O. 1919, M.C.; G.S.O.I 2nd Division since 1936; *b.* 10 May 1890; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel H. de C. Eastwood, D.S.O.; *m.* 1921, Mabel Vivian Prideaux, *d.* of Joseph Temperley, Juniper Hill, Lower Kingswood, Tadworth, Surrey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1910; served with 1st Battalion till 1912; New Zealand as A.D.C. to the Governor-General (Earl of Liverpool) till the outbreak of war, 4 August 1914; European War, Samoa, Egypt, Gallipoli, and France; North Russia on Lord Rawlinson's staff, Aug. 1919; Brigade Major at Aldershot and in Ireland (Cork), 1919-21; Staff College, 1921-22 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches 7 times Brevet Majority and Bt. Lieut.-Colonel); War Office, 1923-27; G.S.O. 2 Staff College, Camberley, 1928-31; commanded Depot The Rifle Brigade, 1931-34 and 2nd Bn. K.R.R.C., 1934-36. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, golf, etc.

Address: Crowthorne, Oxford Road, Farnborough, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

EATON, family name of **Baron Cheylesmore.**

EATON, Col. Arthur Ernest, D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* Leicester, 24 Dec. 1884; 2nd *s.* of John Eaton; *m* 1907, Dorothy Florence Isbell; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wyggeston School. Engineer; 2nd Lieut 7th Leicesters, March 1915; transferred to Engineers, Sept.; Capt. Feb. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1918, Col. 1919; served European War (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with palm; Legion d'Honneur); made on foot a most daring reconnaissance, Jan 1916, remaining nearly seven hours behind the German lines.

EATON, Rev. Arthur Wentworth Hamilton, M.A., D.C.L.; *b* Kentville, Nova Scotia, 10 Dec. 1849; *e. s.* of late William Eaton and Anna Augusta Willoughby Hamilton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harvard. Deacon, 1884; priest, 1885; minister, St Andrew's Church, Chestnut Hill, Mass 1885-86; writer and teacher of literature in New York city for twenty years; on the Clergy Staff of the Church of the Advent, Boston, Mass., 1922-23; voluntary hospital visitor in Boston for seven years, Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada, 1913 *Publications:* The Heart of the Creeds, Historical Religion in the Light of Modern Thought, 1888; Acadian Legends and Lyrics, 1889; The Church of England in Nova Scotia and the Tory Clergy of the Revolution, 1891, Acadian Ballads, 1905; Poems of the Christian Year, 1905, The Lotus of the Nile and other Poems, 1907; History of King's County, Nova Scotia, Heart of the Acadian Land, 1910; The Famous Mather Byles, 1914; The Eaton Family of Nova Scotia, 1929; Acadian Ballads and Lyrics in Many Moods, 1930; edited, with introductions, Recollections of a Georgia Loyalist, written in 1836 by Mrs. Elizabeth Lichtenstein Johnston, 1901; Pope's Rape of the Lock, 1901. *Address:* 23 Pinckney Street, Boston, Mass, U.S.A.

EATON, Cecil; *see* Eaton, W. C.

EATON, Cyrus Stephen; banker; *b* Nova Scotia, 27 Dec 1883; *s.* of Joseph Howe Eaton and Mary Adelle Macpherson; *m* 1907, Margaret, *d* of Dr. A. F House and Grace Cleve House; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* McMaster University, Toronto; B.A. Partner Otis & Co, bankers; Director, The Cliffs Corporation, Inland Steel Company, Sherwin-Williams Co., National Refining Company, Bowman-Biltmore Hotels Corporation; Trustee, University of Chicago, Denison University, Case School of Applied Science, Metropolitan Park Board, Cleveland Y.M.C.A. *Recreations:* M.F.H. Summit Hunt, tennis and winter sports *Address:* Acadia Farm, Northfield, Ohio; 320 Cuyahoga Building, Cleveland, O. *Clubs:* Union, Mayfield, Chagrin Valley Hunt, Summit Hunt, Cleveland; Glenelg Fishing

EATON, Hon. Herbert Edward; late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 12 June 1895; *yr. s.* of 3rd and *heir-pres.* to 4th Baron Cheylesmore, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Sheila Ashton Case, British Columbia; one *d.* Served European War, 1915-16 (wounded)

EATON, (Walter) Cecil, C.B. 1933; M.A.; *b* 5 Nov. 1875; *yr. s.* of late Rev. Canon J. R. T. Eaton, Hon Canon of Worcester, and Julia Mary Sargent; *m.* 1905, Gladys Mary, *er. d.* of late John Alexander. *Educ:* Winchester College (Scholar); New College, Oxford. Entered Board of Education, 1901; Principal Assistant Secretary, Board of Education, 1929-1936; retired, 1936. *Club:* Overseas.

EBBISHAM, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1928, of Cobham; **George Rowland Blades,** G.B.E., *cr.* 1927, 1st Bt, *cr.* 1922; Kt., *cr.* 1918; D.L.; Chairman, Blades, East and Blades, Limited; Director Phœnix Assurance and S. Railway; Treasurer Dr. Barnardo's Homes; Hon. Col. 5th Bn. East Surrey Regt.; D.L. Surrey; *b.* 15 Apr. 1868; *o. s.* of Rowland Hill Blades, Sydenham, Kent; *m.* 1907, Margaret (Officer Legion of Honour, Order St John), *d.* of late Arthur Reiner, Sutton, Surrey; one *s.* three *d.* Alderman for Ward of Bassishaw; Senior Sheriff City of London, 1917-18; Lord Mayor, 1926-27; Chancellor and Treasurer, Primrose League; M.P. (U.) Epsom Division of Surrey, 1918-28; J.P. County of London and Surrey; President, Surrey Provincial Division National Unionist Association; Treasurer of Conservative Party organization, 1931-33; Member of City of London Territorial Army Association; Hon. Secretary City of London Savings Association; Almoner, Christ's Hospital; Member Committee of Enquiry into Government Printing Establishments, 1923, of Royal Police Commission 1928, and of Channel Tunnel Committee, 1929; Trustee Surrey County Cricket Club; Grand Officer, Legion of Honour, Grand Officer, Crown of Italy; Grand Officer de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium; Officer of the Order of the Nile (Egypt). *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Rowland Roberts Blades, *b* 3 Sep. 1912. *Address:* Fairmile Hatch, Cobham, Surrey; 17 Abchurch Lane, E.C.4. *T.:* Cobham 350, Mansion House, 9681. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton, St Stephen's.

EBBLEWHITE, Ernest Arthur, Barrister at Law, LL.D (Hon.) Sheffield; J.P. (Middx); F.S.A., F.R.H.S. (Hon.), M.B.A.A. (Hon.); *b.* 2 March 1867; *s.* of late John Henry Ebblewhite and late Amy Louisa Price; *m.* 1st, Blanche Amy (from whom he obtained a divorce 1927), *d.* of late Frederic Charles George, Wells, Som.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Lizzie Blanche, *o. d.* of late Robert Hermann Ries, Clapham. *Educ:* Privately, London and Brussels. Chairman of Highgate Petty Sessions (9 years); Member of Court of Governors Sheffield University; late Deputy Coroner, Middx; Past Master of Worshipful Companies of Ironmongers and Parish Clerks; Ex-Mayor of Hornsey; Chairman of Criterion Restaurants Ltd.; Director of London Insurance Brokers Ltd.; Treasurer of St. John Clinic; Vice-President of League of Mercy; Governor of Charing Cross Hospital; National Reservist; Special Police and Member of Returned Prisoners' and Naturalization Revision Committees during War; Clerk of Worshipful Companies of Gardeners since 1902, Tin Plate Workers since 1894 and Framework Knitters since 1931; Knight of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of Mercy with Bar, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, Ordre Spéciale (1st class) of Belgium; Officer of Order of Mérite Agricole (France) *Publications:* Histories of Livery Companies and Masonic Lodges, Topographical books, Antiquarian tracts and Press contributions. *Recreations:* Archaeology, bowls. *Address:* 5 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 5158; The White Cottage, Epsom; *T.:* Epsom 243. *Clubs:* City Carlton, Garden.

EBERLE, George Strachan John Fuller, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; M.A. (Oxon); Solicitor; *b.* 14 Oct. 1881; *s* of James Fuller Eberle and Florence Mary Strachan; *m.* 1911; two *s* one *d.* *Educ:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Oxford. Oxford University Rugby Union XV, 1901 and 1902; Oxford University Water Polo Team, 1901-2; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches thrice); commanded 475th Field Company R.E., three years, and 5th Bn. the Royal Sussex Regt, one year; retired with rank of Lt.-Col. R.E. (T.); President, Bristol Incorporated Law Society, 1933-1934. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 1 Beaufort Road, Clifton, Bristol. *T.A.:* Jura, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 34812 *Club:* Bristol Constitutional.

EBERTS, Edmond Melchior, M.D. (McGill, 1897), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (London); Professor of Surgery and Clinical

Surgery, McGill University; Consulting Surgeon Montreal General Hospital; b. Chatham, Ont., 27 May 1873; s. of Hermann Joseph Eberts and Sarah Mary Gilbert Urquhart; m. Grace Lindsay Codd, Waterloo, Que.; three s. two d. *Educ.:* High School, Winnipeg; St. John's College, Winnipeg; McGill University, Montreal. Postgraduate work in London, 1898-99, in Vienna, Berne, and Bonn, 1906. Entered Montreal General Hospital as interne after graduation, 1897; Medical Superintendent (chief resident) Montreal General Hospital, 1899-1902, has since served continuously on the surgical staff of this hospital; Fellow of American Surgical Association; Member of Interurban Surgical Society; Member of Association of Canadian Clinical Surgeons, Member of American Association of Pathologists and Bacteriologists; Clinical member American Association for Cancer Research; Fellow of American College of Surgeons (charter member); Fellow Royal Canadian College of Physicians and Surgeons (charter member). *Publications:* Experimental Intrathoracic Surgery, Montreal Med. Jour., June 1910; The Use of Differential Pressure in the Treatment of Empyaema, Annals of Surgery, Oct. 1910; Negative Tension Drainage in the Treatment of Empyaema, Annals of Surgery, 1911; Diagnosis and Treatment of Duodenal and Gastric Ulcer, Can. Med. Assoc. Jour., April 1923; Surgical Diseases of the Thyroid Gland, Lea and Febiger, 1929; The Evolution of Cancer from Benign Cystic and Papillomatous Lesions of the Breast, Can. Med. Assoc. Jour., XXX, 1934; Paget's Disease of the Nipple, International Clinics, vol. iv., series 43, 1933; Early Diagnosis of Cancer of the Breast, Can. Med. Assoc. Jour., XXXI, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, trout fishing, deer and moose hunting. *Address:* 3575 Peel Street, Montreal, Canada. *T.:* Plateau 2366. *Clubs:* Authors'; University, Mount Royal, Montreal.

EBORALL, Sir (Ernest) Arthur, Kt. cr. 1934; C.B.E. 1928; Chief Inspector of Taxes since 1932; b. 6 Aug. 1878; 2nd s. of Alfred Eborall, St. Leonards-on-Sea; m. Hilda M. Jago, Plymouth; one s. three d. *Educ.:* Eastward Ho! College, Felixstowe; Taplow Grammar School; Brompton Grammar School; City Central Foundation School; Strand School and King's College, London (Civil Service Department). Inspector of Taxes, Inland Revenue; member of Inter-Departmental Committee on Income Tax in the Colonies, 1922; Secretary Shipping Taxation Committee, Imperial Economic Conference, 1923. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Wyndham, Holland Road, Frinton-on-Sea, Essex. *T.:* Frinton-on-Sea 151. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

EBRAHIM, Sir Currimbhoy, 3rd Bt., cr. 1913; J.P., merchant; b. 13 Apr. 1903; o. s. of Sir Mahomedbhoy Currimbhoy Ebrahim, 2nd Bt., and Bai Sakinabai, d. of Jairazbhoy Pirbhoy; S. father, 1928; m. 1st, 1921, Zainub (divorced 1924), d. of late M. Dawoodbhoy Fazulbhoy; two d.; 2nd, 1926, Amina, d. of Cassumali Jairajbhoy. *Address:* Belvedere, Warden Road, Bombay, India.

EBRINGTON, Viscount; Hugh Peter Fortescue; b. 9 Dec. 1920; o. s. of 5th Earl Fortescue, q.v. *Educ.:* Eton.

EBURY, 5th Baron (cr. 1857), **Robert Egerton Grosvenor,** b. 8 Feb. 1914; er. s. of 4th Baron and Mary Adela Glasson; S. father, 1932; m. 1933, Anne, o. d. of Herbert Walter Acland-Troyte; two s. *Educ.:* Harrow. *Heir:* s. Hon. Francis Egerton Grosvenor, b. 8 Feb. 1934. *Address:* Kingston Bagpuize House, Kingston Bagpuize, Berks. *Club:* Marlborough.

See also Viscount Harcourt, Viscount Wimborne.

ECCLES, James Ronald, M.A.; b. 9 Jan. 1874; s. of Richard Eccles, The Elms, Lower Darwen, Lancashire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; King's College, Cambridge (exhibitioner). 1st Class Nat. Sci. Tripos, Part I., 1st Class Nat. Sci. Tripos, Part II.; Assistant Master at Gresham's School, Holt, 1900; Second Master, 1907-19; Headmaster, Gresham's School, Holt, 1919-35; *Publications:* Lecture Notes on Light; Advanced Lecture Notes on Light; Advanced Lecture Notes on Heat. *Recreation:* golf.

ECCLES, John Carew, M.B., B.S. (Melb.); M.A.; D.Phil. (Oxon); Fellow and Tutor of Magdalen College since 1934; University Demonstrator in Physiology; b. 27 Jan. 1903; s. of William James and Mary Eccles; m. 1928, Irene Frances Miller; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Melbourne University: Magdalen College, Oxford. Graduated 1st class honours M.B., B.S. Melbourne 1925; Rhodes Scholar Victoria, 1925; Christopher Welch Scholar, 1st class Natural Science (Physiology), Gotch Prize, 1927; Junior Research Fellow, Exeter College, 1927-32; Rolleston Memorial Prize, 1932; Staines Medical Fellow of Exeter College, 1932-34. *Publications:* (Part Author) Reflex Activity of Spinal Cord, 1932; Many papers in Proceedings Royal Society, and Journal of Physiology. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, walking. *Address:* 1 Staverton Road, Oxford. *T.:* 5203.

ECCLES, William Henry, F.R.S. 1921; consulting engineer; late Professor of Applied Physics and Electrical Engineering at the City and Guilds of London Technical College, Finsbury, E.C.; late University Reader in Graphics, University College, London; b. near Ulverston, Lancashire, 23 Aug. 1875; m. Nellie, d. of Robert Paterson. *Educ.:* private school; Royal College of Science, London. Associate of the Royal College of Science, 1897; B.Sc. with Honours in Physics, 1898; D.Sc. (London) in Physics, 1901; Fellow of the Royal Society; Fellow of the Imperial College; Hon. Associate of Manchester College of Technology; Vice-Chairman of Commission which planned the Imperial Wireless Stations, and Chairman of Committee which designed (1925) Rugby Radio Station; President of Association of Scientific Workers; Chairman of British Scientific Instrument Research Association; Past President of the Physical Society; Past President of Institute of Physics; Past President of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; President d'honneur of the International Union of Radio-telegraphic Science; lately President of the Radio Society of Great Britain; Director of Admiralty Electrical Engineering Laboratory London, 1917 and 1918; Imperial Wireless Telegraphy Committee, 1919. *Publications:* many contributions to technical and scientific societies and journals, and also Handbook of Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony; Treatise on Continuous Wave Wireless Telegraphy; Wireless (Home University Library). *Recreations:* music, riding, motoring. *Address:* 9 Buckingham Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8228. *Club:* Athenæum.

ECCLES, William McAdam, M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Surgeon to and Governor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Past President of the W. London Medico-Chirurgical Society; Member of Council, British Medical Association; Past President of the University of London Medical Graduates Society; Past President of the Paget Club; late Member of Council, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Bt. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., T.F., attached to 1st London General Hospital; Examiner in Surgery to the University of Cambridge; Examiner in Surgery to University of Glasgow; Examiner in Surgery to Society of Apothecaries; Examiner in Anatomy for Fellowship of Royal College of

Surgeons; Lecturer on Surgery, Clinical Applied Anatomy, and Anatomy, and Demonstrator of Operative Surgery, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College; Senior Assistant-Surgeon, West London Hospital and City of London Truss Society; *e. s.* of late W. Soltau Eccles, M.R.C.S., of Norwood; *m.* Coralie (*d.* 1930), 2nd *d.* of late E. B. Anstie, J.P., Devizes; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. College School; Univ. Coll.; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications*: many works and papers on surgical subjects; late Joint Editor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital Reports. *Address:* 104 Bryanston Court, W.1; *T.:* Paddington 7479.

ECHLIN, Sir Norman David Fenton, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1721; *b* 1 Dec. 1925; *s.* of Sir John Frederick Echlin, 9th Bt., and Ellen Patricia, *d.* of David Jones, J.P. Dublin; *S.* father 1932. *Heir:* none.

ECKENER, Dr. Dr.Ing.e h. **Hugo,** Chairman of the Luftschiffbau Zeppelin G.M.B.H., and of the Deutsche Zeppelin-Reederei, Frankfurt; *b.* Flensburg, 10 Aug. 1868; *m.* 1898; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Flensburg; Universities of Munchen, Berlin, and Leipzig. First pilot of the Zeppelin Works since 1906; during the war, trainer of airship pilots with the German Navy; Commander of the Graf Zeppelin on the first transatlantic flights, on the round the world trip, the arctic trip and several long distance flights. *Address:* Luftschiffbau Zeppelin, Friedrichshafen, Germany.

ECKERSLEY, Peter Pendleton, M.I.E.E.; F.I.R.E; Consulting Engineer; *b.* La Puebla, Mexico, 1892; *s.* of W. A. Eckersley and Rachael, *d* of Professor Huxley; *m.* 1st, 1917, Stella, *d* of J C Grove; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Francis Dorothy Clark, *d.* of Lt.-Col. A J. Stephen. *Educ.:* Bedales School; Manchester University. Apprentice Mather & Platts, Electrical Engineers, 1911; Manchester University, 1912-15; Royal Flying Corps as Wireless Equipment Officer; served in Egypt, Salonika, and France Research Officer and Capt., signals Experimental Establishment, Woolwich, and Wireless Experimental Section, Biggin Hill, 1915-19; Head of Experimental Section of Designs Dept. Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., 1919-23; Chief Engineer to the British Broadcasting Corporation, 1923-29; Consultant to various Governments, public and private companies; first technician to propose wind driven generators for aircraft, 1915; designed first ground station for Croydon Air Port and (jointly) designed first British commercial aircraft radio telephone, 1919; first to do regular broadcasting in Britain, 1921-22; first to propose formation of European Technical Committee, Union Internationale de Radiodiffusion; first to propose and put into use high-power long-wave broadcasting station (Chelmsford and Daventry, 1925); planned the Regional Scheme, now in operation, for British Broadcasting to give alternative programme service; invited to Australia (1932), where submitted plan for National Broadcasting; associated with pioneer work on "Wired Wireless," 1930-33. *Publications:* Captain Eckersley Explains; All about your Wireless Set, and scientific papers. *Address:* 82 Swan Court, Chelsea, S.W.

ECKERSLEY, Peter Thorp, M.P. (U) Exchange Division of Manchester since 1935; Director of Companies; *b* 2 July 1904; *s.* of William Eckersley and Eva Mary Thorp; *m.* 1930, Audrey Hyde Johnson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Captain Lancashire County Cricket, 1929-35; Contested Leigh (Lancs), 1931. *Recreations:* cricket and flying. *Address:* Ashley, Cheshire. *T.:* Altrincham 170. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Carlton, Royal Aero.

ECKERSLEY, Roger Huxley, Assistant Controller (Programmes), British Broadcasting Corporation; *b.* 28 Nov. 1885; *s.* of William Alfred Eckersley and Rachel, *d.* of Prof Huxley; *m.* 1913, Nancy Edith Alice Rose; two *s.* *Educ.:* Hillside, Godalming; Charterhouse. 5 years articled to Longbourne, Stevens and Powell, Solicitors, 7 Lincoln's Inn Fields; then long illness; Foreign Office, temporary clerkship, 1915-20; Farmer, 1920-24; B.B.C. since 1924. *Recreations:* all outdoor games. *Address:* Renby Grange, Boarshead, nr. Tunbridge Wells. *T.A.:* Boarshead. *T.:* Crowborough 488. *Club:* Garrick.

ECKSTEIN, Capt. Sir Bernard, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1929; M.A.; late East Surrey Regt; Chairman Sudan Salt, Ltd.; Director Cambuhy Coffee and Cotton Estates, Ltd. and Sudan Plantations Syndicate; *b.* 2nd Nov. 1894; *s.* of Sir Frederick Eckstein, 1st Bt. and Catharine (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Henry Mitchell, Kimberley; *S.* father 1930. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Kya Lami, 25 South Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5588; Oldlands Hall, Uckfield, Sussex.

EDDINGTON, Sir Arthur Stanley, Kt., *cr.* 1930; F.R.S. 1914; Plumian Professor of Astronomy, Cambridge University, since 1913; Director of the Observatory, Cambridge, since 1914, *b.* Kendal, 28 Dec. 1882; unmarried. *Educ.:* Owens Coll. (now Manchester Univ.) Trinity College, Cambridge. M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Manchester); B Sc. (Lond.); Hon. D.Sc. (Manchester, Oxford, Dublin, Bristol, Witwatersrand, and Durham); LL.D. (Edin.); Senior Wrangler, 1904; Class I. Div. I. Maths. Tripos Part II, 1905; Smith's Prizeman, 1907; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge 1907; President of the Physical Society, 1930-32; President of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1921-1923; Chief Assistant at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1906-13; Romanes Lecturer, 1922; Gifford Lecturer, 1927; awarded Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1928. *Publications:* Stellar Movements and the Structure of the Universe, 1914; Report on the Relativity Theory of Gravitation, 1918; Space, Time, and Gravitation, 1920; The Mathematical Theory of Relativity, 1923; The Internal Constitution of the Stars, 1926; Stars and Atoms, 1927; The Nature of the Physical World, 1928; Science and the Unseen World, 1929; The Expanding Universe, 1933; New Pathways in Science, 1935; Relativity Theory of Protons and Electrons, 1936. *Address:* The Observatory, Cambridge. *T.:* 4112. *Club:* Athenæum.

EDDIS, Sir Basil Eden Garth, Kt., *cr.* 1929; *s.* of late W. K. Eddis and Mrs. Eddis, Penketh, Harrow; *m.* 1930, Yolande, *er. d.* of Michael Faraday, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *Address:* Thellusson Lodge, Aldeburgh, Suffolk.

EDDIS, Colonel Bruce Lindsay, D.S.O. 1918; R E; Assistant Quartermaster-General, Army Headquarters, India, since 1934; *b.* 1883; 2nd, *s.* of late William Kearnes Eddis; *m.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; R.M.A., Woolwich; M.A. Cantab. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet); Lt.-Col. 1929; Colonel 1933. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox and King's Branch) 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

EDDISON, Albert Kitchin, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1870. Was General Manager of Kynoch Ltd. *Address:* Norlands, Colebrooke Road, Bexhill.

EDDISON, Eric Rücker, C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1924; Deputy Comptroller-General Dept of Overseas Trade since 1930; *b.* 24 Nov. 1882; *e. s* of Octavius Eddison, of St. Helen's, Adel, Yorkshire, and Helen Louisa, *d.* of Daniel Henry Rucker, London; *m* 1909, Winifred Grace, *o. d.* of George Henderson, 19 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford; B.A. 1905 (2nd class Classical Moderations; 2nd class Lit. Hum.). Entered Board of Trade, 1906; Private Secretary to successive Presidents of the Board of Trade (Rt. Hon. Walter Runciman, Rt. Hon. Sir Albert Stanley, Rt. Hon. Sir Auckland Geddes), 1915-19; Controller of the Profiteering Act Department, 1920-21; Secretary to the Imperial Economic Confer-

ence, 1923; Comptroller of the Companies Department, Board of Trade, 1924-28; Head of Empire Trades and Economic Division in Depart. of Overseas Trade, 1928-30; Member of Council for Art and Industry, 1934. *Publications:* Poems, Letters and Memories of Philip Sidney Nairn, 1916; The Worm Ouroboros, 1922; Styrbiorn the Strong, 1926; Egil's Saga (translation), 1930; Mistress of Mistresses, 1935. *Recreations:* mountains and books. *Address:* 71 Bedford Gardens, Campden Hill, W.8. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Keith Henderson.

EDDOWES, Alfred, M.D. (Edin.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); L.R.C.S. (Edin.); retired; late Honorary Consulting Physician, Western Skin Hospital; late President, Dermatological section of British Medical Association, and New London Dermatological Society; Lecturer, Post-Graduates' College; *s.* of W. Eddowes, surgeon, Pontesbury, Salop; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Edinburgh University; Medallist in Physiology; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Vienna; Hamburg and Paris. Resident Medical Officer (House-Surgeon) Royal Salop Hospital 4½ years; in general practice in Shropshire 11 years; late Physician for Diseases of the Skin, West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; late Physician to skin department of St. George's and St. James's Dispensary; to St. John's Hospital for diseases of the skin; late editor for skin department of Medical Press; corresponding member of Soc. Franç. de Dermatol., 1905, and of Soc. Italiana de Dermat. e Sifilo., 1925; Hon. Dermatologist, Stage Guild (Artists Section), 1925; Surgeon-Capt. (retired) 24th Middlesex (Post Office) Vol.; Hon. Capt. R.A.M.C. (V.). *Publications:* Various contributions to special department of medicine; author of the Sundial and Shadow Almanac theory of Stonehenge. *Address.:* 5 Lyncroft Mansions, Fortune Green Road, N.W.6. *T.:* Hampstead 0786. *Club:* Sandy Lodge Golf.

EDDOWES, Rev. Canon Edmund Edward, M.A., R.D.; Rector of Kelsale with Carlton since 1931; Rural Dean of South Dunwich, 1931; Canon of the Diocese of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich since 1925; Private Chaplain to Bishop of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich since 1930; *b.* 14 March, 1871; *s.* of Rev. Edmund Eddowes, Vicar of Hartford, Cheshire, and Louisa Elizabeth Sutton; *g. s.* of Edward Chatterton Middleton, J.P., D.L., The Grove, Loughborough; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Kate, *e. d.* of late Edward Warner, D.L., J.P. of Quorn Hall, Leicestershire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Jesus College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Curate of Church and Chapel Brampton, Northants, 1900-9; Rector of Barham, 1909-29; Rector of Barham with Claydon, 1929-31; Rural Dean of Claydon, 1914-31; Hon. C.F., 1916-19; Proctor Convocation, 1925-29 and since 1936; Hon. Chaplain, Government Instructional Centre, Barham, 1926-31; Secretary to St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich Diocesan Conference since 1929; Member of East Suffolk C.C. Education Committee, 1928; Member Blything Rural District Council, 1931. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Kelsale Place, Saxmundham, Suffolk. *T.:* Saxmundham 15. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

EDDRUP, Rev. Canon Ernest Clement; Rector of Corfe Mullen, Dorset since 1916; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Canon Eddrup and Helen, *d.* of Sir John Campbell; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Keble College, Oxford; Ely Theological College. Curate Holy Innocents, Hornsey, Longparish, Hants, All Saints, Dedworth, Clewer; Prebendary of Salisbury Cathedral, 1930. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, walking. *Address:* Corfe Mullen Rectory, Wimborne, Dorset. *T.A.:* Corfe Mullen. *T.:* Wimborne 339.

EDDY, John Montague, C.B.E. 1926; Director of Buenos Ayres Great Southern Railway Co., Ltd., Buenos Ayres Midland Railway Co., Ltd., and Buenos Ayres Western Railway, Ltd., etc. *Address:* 26 Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1375.

EDDY, John Percy, K.C. 1936; Recorder of West Ham since 1936; *b.* Kidderminster, 19 May, 1881; *yr. s.* of late Edward Eddy; *m.* 1905, Alice Marion Evans, *d.* of late John Brymer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Charles I. School, Kidderminster, and privately. Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1911; joined the South Eastern Circuit; appointed Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras, 1929; resigned 1930. *Publication:* (with F. H. Lawton) India's New Constitution, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* 1 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2270.

EDE, James Chuter; J.P., D.L. Surrey; M.P. (Lab.) Surrey (Mitcham Division), March-Nov. 1923, South Shields, 1929-31 and since 1935; Alderman of the Surrey County Council; Assistant Secretary, Surrey County Teachers' Association; *b.* Epsom, 1882; *s.* of late James and Agnes Mary Ede; *m.* 1917, Lilian Mary S. Williams. *Educ.:* Epsom National Schools; Dorking High School; Battersea P.T. Centre; *Christ's College, Cambridge.* Assistant Master in Surrey Elementary Schools until 1914; Pres. of Surrey County Teachers' Assoc., 1914; Member of Epsom Urban Council, 1908-27, and since 1933; Surrey County Council since 1914; Vice-Chairman, 1930-33; Chairman since 1933; Member of London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority since 1927; Chairman since 1934; Chairman, Departmental Committee on Private Schools; Member Departmental Committee on Garden Cities; served during war as Sergeant in East Surreys and R.E.'s; contested Epsom Division, 1918. *Publication:* Housing in Surrey, 1923; Agricultural Labourers' Guide to Wages Award (1918). *Recreations:* photography, walking. *Address:* Tamworth Farm House, Mitcham. *T.:* Mitcham 2463.

EDELSTON, Sir Thomas Dugald, Kt. *cr.* 1931; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1931; late Senior Partner of Begg, Dunlop & Co., Ltd., Calcutta; *b.* 13 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late James Edelston, Preston; *m.* Ethel Mary, *d.* of late Frederick William Hirst. *Club:* Oriental.

EDEN, family name of **Barons Auckland** and **Henley.**

EDEN, Capt. Anthony; *see* Eden, Rt. Hon. R. A.

EDEN, Brig.-Gen. Archibald James Fergusson, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 20 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. D. Eden, Th[illegible] Cameronians; *m.* 1903, Isabella Anne, *d.* of la[illegible] Rev. E. M. Weir, Rector of Tydavnet, Monaghan; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury Co[illegible] R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to Oxfo[illegible] Light Infantry, 1892; Captain, 1900[illegible] Major, 1900; Major, 1911; Brevet L[illegible] 1915; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1919; Brig.-C[illegible] 1916-24; retired pay, 1924; with[illegible] Field Force, 1898-1901; served Ni[illegible] 1898 (medal with clasp); Asha[illegible] 1900 (despatches, brevet-M[illegible] clasp); S.A. War, 1901-2 (m[illegible] European War (despatch[illegible] D.S.O., C.M.G., Croix [illegible] Southdown House, S[illegible] *Club:* Army and Navy[illegible]

EDEN, Charles [illegible] 1929; *b.* 1874; *m.* 191[illegible] J. Barton, Dalkey[illegible] Commissioner U[illegible] Moorside, Hind[illegible]

EDEN, De[illegible] July 1878; [illegible] Helen Parr[illegible] Sir Edward[illegible] University Co[illegible]

cation under the late F. G. Stephens; studied at St. John's Wood Art School at age of 16; from there entered Royal Academy Schools, 1897; first exhibited Royal Academy, 1899. *Principal Works*—The Sluggard, 1901; Robinson Crusoe, 1902; Exit, 1905; Eat to Live, 1904; Luxury of Vain Imagination, 1906; Peire de Valeria, 1907; Green Felicity, 1909; Princess of Kensington, 1910; Henry VII. granting the charter to John Cabot and his three sons historical panel in the Houses of Parliament, 1910; Griselda at the Wheatsheaf, bought for permanent collection, Liverpool, 1911, Ex-Voto, 1913; The Alms persons Parlour, 1914; The Old Apple Tree, 1915, Walker Gallery, Liverpool; The Boy in Brown Holland, 1916; Souvenir d'Hélène, Royal Academy, 1919, A Bowl of Lemons, Royal Academy, 1920, St. Cosmas and St. Damian; Good News from a Far Country, Royal Academy, 1921; The Province of the Woodpecker, Royal Academy, 1922, In the City of Palladio, Royal Academy, 1924, Sweet of the Year, 1928; illustrations to Whistles of Silver, 1933. *Address:* The Old Gloving House, Wootton-near-Woodstock, Oxon

EDEN, Capt. Geoffrey Morton, M.B.E.; Secretary-Superintendent Royal Hospital, Richmond, Surrey, since 1934; *b* 17 Feb. 1891; *heir-pres.* to 6th Baron Auckland, *q v.*; *s.* of Hon. George Eden and Amy V. P Hay; *m.* 1919; two *d.* *Educ*: Eton Army, 1914-22; with an Engineering Coy, 1923 31 *Recreation* motoring. *Address:* Wavertree, St. Peters Road, St. Margarets on Thames.

EDEN, Rt. Rev. George Rodney, D.D.; *b.* Sunderland, 9 Sep. 1853; 3rd *s* of late Canon Eden, Rector of Sedgefield; *m.* 1889, Constance (*d* 1906), *d* of Rev. Canon Ellison; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Richmond School, Yorkshire; Reading School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Hon. Fellow) Assistant-Master Aysgarth School, Yorkshire, 1878; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop Lightfoot of Durham, 1879-1883; Vicar of Bishop Auckland, 1883-90; Rural Dean; Archdeacon and Canon of Canterbury, 1890-97; Bishop of Dover, 1890-97; Chaplain of the Cinque Ports, 1892-97; Bishop of Wakefield, 1897-1928; retired 1928. *Publication:* (with F. C. Macdonald) Lightfoot of Durham, 1932. *Club:* Athenæum.

EDEN, Guy E. Morton; *s.* of Charles Henry Eden, Royal Navy, *m.* Ethel, *d.* of William Holman; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; member of the Bar of New South Wales; attached to Board of Education, Legal Branch, 1903-5 and 1906-14; attached to Directorate of Military Intelligence, War Office, 1914-18 *Publications:* book of one act grand opera, The 'Prentice Pillar, produced at His Majesty's Theatre; book and lyrics of comic opera, The Mountaineers, produced at the Savoy Theatre; book and lyrics of Goldman, Ltd., produced at various London and provincial theatres; part author of book and lyrics of The Love Doctor, produced at various London and provincial theatres; part author of two plays entitled respectively, When the Clock Strikes, and The Gun Runner; author of many lyrics for songs; two novels, The Cry of the Curlew, and He Went Out with the Tide; and a volume of Australian verse entitled Bush Ballads. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, rowing. *Address:* 62 Ebury Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6916. *Clubs:* Bath, Savage.

EDEN, Helen Parry, poet and critic; *b.* 1885; *e. d.* of His Honour Judge Sir Edward Parry (*q.v*); *m.* 1906, Denis Eden, artist (*q.v.*); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Roedean School; Manchester Univ. History Scholarship, 1902; Vice-Chancellor's Prize English Verse, 1903; studied painting under Byam Shaw, and Rex Vicat Cole at King's College, 1903-5; Vice-President of the Poetry Society, 1934. *Publications:* Bread and Circuses, 1914; Coal and Candlelight, 1918; The Rhyme of the Servants of Mary, 1919; A String of Sapphires, 1921; Whistles of Silver, 1933; contributions to Punch, etc *Address:* Old Gloving House, Wootton near-Woodstock, Oxon

EDEN, Rt. Hon. (Robert) Anthony, P.C. 1934; M.C.; J.P.; Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs since 1935; M.P. (C.) Warwick and Leamington since 1923; Trustee of National Gallery since 1935; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Sir William Eden, 7th and 5th Bart.; *b.* 12 June 1897; *m.* 1923, Beatrice Helen, *d.* of Hon. Sir Gervase Beckett, 1st Bart., *q v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; B.A. First Class Honours (Oriental languages), 1922. Formerly Captain King's Royal Rifle Corps; served World War, 1915-19, with his regiment, and as G.S.O.3, and as Brigade Major (M.C.); contested Spennymoor Division of Durham, 1922; attended Imperial Press Conference, Melbourne, 1925; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (Sir Austen Chamberlain, K G.), 1926-29; Parliamentary Under Secretary, Foreign Office, 1931-33; Lord Privy Seal, 1934-35; Minister without Portfolio for League of Nations Affairs, 1935. *Publication:* Places in the Sun. *Address:* 17 Lower Berkeley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7817. *Clubs:* Carlton, Hurlingham.

EDEN, Thomas Watts, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Member of Governing Body, British Post-graduate Medical School; Past-President, Royal Society of Medicine; Consulting Obstetric Physician, Charing Cross Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to Queen Charlotte's Hospital and to Chelsea Hospital for Women; temp. Major R.A.M.C.; late Examiner in Midwifery, Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Edinburgh, and Leeds, and Royal College of Physicians, London; late editor of The Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of the British Empire; late President Obstetric Section of Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 8 May 1864; *o. s.* of late Alfred Thomas Eden of Evesham, Worcestershire; *m.* 1900, May, *o. d.* of John Dove Bain, late of Broughton Craggs, Cockermouth. *Educ.:* privately; universities of Edinburgh and Leipzig. Ettles Scholar, and James Scott Scholar (University of Edinburgh), 1888; Leckie-Mactier Fellow, 1889. Devotes himself entirely to the practice of midwifery and gynæcology *Publications:* A Manual of Midwifery, 1915; Gynæcology (Eden and Lockyer), 1916; numerous articles in Green's Ency. Med., Quain's Dictionary of Medicine, Proceedings of the Royal Society, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, Brit. Med. Journ., Lancet, Practitioner, etc.; New System of Gynæcology, edited by Eden and Lockyer, 1917. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* 25 Bryanston Court, Bryanston Square, W.1.; Stoke Damerel, Thurlestone, Devon. *Club:* Savile.

EDEN, Sir Timothy (Calvert), 8th Bt., *cr.* 1672; and 6th Bt., *cr.* 1776; *b.* 3 May 1893; *S.* father, 1915; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Sybil Frances (Lady of Grace, O.B.E.), *d.* of late Sir William Grey, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1923, Edith Mary, *d* of Arthur Prendergast; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Interned in Germany, 1914-16. Served European War, 1917-19. *Publications:* Five Dogs and Two More, 1928; The Tribulations of a Baronet, 1933. *Heir:* *s.* John Benedict, *b.* 15 Sep. 1925. *Address:* Windlestone, Ferry Hill, Co. Durham. *T.A.:* Rushyford. *T.:* Rushyford 17.

See also Earl of Warwick.

EDEN, W. D.; *see* Eden, Denis.

EDGAR, Pelham, F.R.S.C. 1915; Professor of English Literature in Victoria College, University of Toronto; *b.* Toronto, 17 March 1871; *s.* of late Sir James Edgar, K.C.M.G., etc.,

Speaker of the House of Commons, Canada; *m.* 1st, 1893, Helen Madeline (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late G. D'Arcy Boulton, K.C.; 2nd, 1935, Dona Gertrude Cameron, *d.* of Rev. C. Cameron Waller, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, University College in the University of Toronto (B.A. 1892); Johns Hopkins University (Ph.D 1897). On graduation was house master in Upper Canada College, 1892-95; went from there to Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, U.S., where specialised in English studies; Fellow in the English Department, 1896 97; Lecturer in French, Victoria College, Toronto, 1897; subsequently Professor of French, and later head of the English Department. *Publications:* Henry James, Man and Author, 1927; The Art of the Novel, 1934, critical articles to various English and Canadian Reviews. *Recreations:* golf, billiards. *Address:* 286 St. George Street, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Authors' York, Toronto Golf, Toronto

EDGCUMBE, family name of **Earl of Mount-Edgcumbe.**

EDGCUMBE, John Aubrey Pearce, C.M.G. 1929; C.B.E. 1920; Director Department of Overseas Trade since 1930; *b.* 21 Sep. 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Robert Edgcumbe. *Educ.:* Winchester College (Senior Commoner); Magdalene College Cambridge (scholar); Classical Tripos, Class I. Entered Board of Trade (Class I. competitive examination), 1910; National Health Insurance Commission, 1912; War Trade Statistical Department, 1916; Director, 1918; attended Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; Department of Overseas Trade, 1919; accompanied Special Service Squadron during Empire Cruise, 1923-1924 as Economic Adviser on Staff of Admiral in Command; Colonial Office, 1924; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. L. S. Amery, M.P., 1924-9, and subsequently to Lord Passfield, Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs and for the Colonies. *Address:* 99 Holland Road, W.14. *Club:* New University.

EDGCUMBE, Kenelm William Edward, T.D.; Fellow of University College, London; late Lt.-Col. Commanding 27th Anti-Aircraft Battalion, R.E. (T.A.); J.P., Herts; *s.* of Richard Edgcumbe (*q.v.*); *m.* 1906, Lilian Agnes, *d.* of Col. A. C. Arkwright, of Hatfield Place, Essex; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Studied Electrical Engineering in Germany and at University College, London; Past President of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; Hon. Secretary of the International Electrotechnical Commission; Vice President of International Commission on Illumination; Vice-President of British Electrical Manufacturers' Association; Past President of the Illuminating Engineering Society of Great Britain; Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers; Corresponding Member of Elektrotech. Verein, Germany; Member of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Fellow of the Institute of Physics, etc.; Chairman and Managing Director of Everett, Edgcumbe & Co. Ltd., which he founded in 1900; a keen Territorial for twenty-five years; served throughout European War. *Recreation:* his work. *Address:* Holwell Court, Hatfield, Herts. *Club:* Athenæum.

EDGCUMBE, Richard; M.V.O. 1921; J.P. Berkshire; *b.* 1843; *e. s.* of Hon. George Edgcumbe and Fanny Lucy, *d.* of Sir John Shelley, 6th Bart. of Maresfield Park, Sussex; *g.s.* of 2nd and *c* and *heir-pres.* to 5th Earl of Mount Edgcumbe; *m.* 1st, 1872, Mary Louisa (*d.* 1923), *d.* of John Bligh Monck of Coley Park, Reading; one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Henrietta Constance, *er. d* of John Jones, Mere House, Newton-le-Willows Has served in the Royal Navy; was a lieutenant in the 73rd and 52nd Regts. and a captain in the Royal Bucks Militia; was Secretary to the National Byron Memorial Committee, 1875-82; Private Secretary to Prince Narés of Siam when on a mission to the court of St. James', 1885-1887; subsequently Private Secretary to the Lord Chamberlain. and the Lord Steward of H.M. Household; Sergeant-at-Arms to Queen Victoria, 1880-1901; to King Edward VII., 1901-1910; to King George V., 1910-21; Jubilee medal (1887), with clasp (1897); Edward VII.'s Coronation medal; George V.'s Coronation medal. *Publications:* Notes on Siamese Musical Instruments; History of the Byron Memorial; Edward Trelawny: a Biographical Sketch; Casanoviana; Byron: The Last Phase; edited the Diary of Frances, Lady Shelley; has contributed articles to various monthly magazines, and is a frequent correspondent to Notes and Queries. *Address:* Edgbarrow Manor, Crowthorne, Berks. *Club:* Athenæum.

EDGE, Frederick, M.D. (Lond.), F.R C.S (Eng.), M.R.C.P. (Lond), B.Sc (Lond.); Consulting Surgeon to Birmingham Women's Hosp and Birmingham Maternity Hosp; also to Wolverhampton Women's Hosp.; Examiner to Central Midwives Board; *b* Russia, 3 Aug. 1863; *s.* of William and Mary Pollitt Edge, *m* Florence Gertrude, *d.* of Isaac Bradley, Codsall House, Staffordshire, two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; St Thomas's Hospital, London; Munich, Vienna, Dresden. Resident Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary, Barrow-on-Furness, etc. *Publications:* Translation of Duhrssen's Midwifery and Gynæcology; various special papers. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Granville House, Wolverhampton. *T.:* Wolverhampton 21835.

EDGE, Major-Gen. John Dallas, C.B. 1902; M.D, F.R C.S.I.; Army Medical Staff; retired; *b.* 9 March 1848; *s.* of late Joseph Edge of Timahoe, Queen's County; *m.* 1890, Jane, *d.* of John Ruskell, Ballyrichard, Arklow, Co. Wicklow; one *s.* Entered Army, 1871; Lt.-Col. 1891; Col 1901; Surgeon-Gen., 1903; promoted Staff Surgeon in recognition of gallant services against Indians at Orange Walk, Brit Honduras, 1872; served Zulu War, 1879, Gingiulovo, Etshowe (medal with clasp); Afghan War, 1878-80, Maiwand and Defence of Kandahar (received thanks of Government of India, medal with clasp); Egyptian War, 1882, including Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp, 4th cl. Osmanieh, Khedive's star); Burmese Expedition, 1887-89 (medal with two clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1903, P.M.O. 3rd Stormberg Division (despatches, C.B, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-17; Re-employed (despatches, Order of St Stanislas, 1st Class (Russia). Reward for distinguished and Meritorious Service, 6th Nov. 1914). *Club:* Junior United Service.

EDGE, Samuel Rathbone, M.A. (Oxon), J.P. (Staffs.); *b.* Tunstall, 22 May 1848; *s.* of Stephen Edge and Elizabeth Rathbone; *m.* 1888, Eliza Marion, *d.* of Edward Holden, Lynwood, Southport; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College Sheffield; Queen's College, Oxford (M.A. 1874). Governor and Trustee of The Leys, Cambridge, 1874-86. M.P. (Radical) Newcastle under-Lyme, 1878-80; President Local Preachers Mutual Aid Association, 1889-90; President of the North Staffordshire Federation of Citizens' Leagues, 1903-7; President of the North Staffs. Free Church Council Federation, 1906; Vice-Pres. Wesley Bible Union since 1914. *Address:* Pitfield House, Newcastle, Staffs. *Club:* Reform

EDGE, Selwyn Francis; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 29 Mar 1868; *s.* of Alexander and Annie Edge; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Belvedere House College, Upper Norwood; private tutors. Was General Manager of New Howe Company, afterwards filling positions in the Rudge Co, Coventry, and the Dunlop Tyre Co., and after acting as General Manager left there in 189– to go into the motor business on own account; introduced and founded the De Dion Bouton

business in this country, the Gladiator business, and the Napier car business, with interests in many other important concerns; Founder and principal Shareholder of S F. Edge, Ltd.; sold out interest to D Napier & Son, Ltd., in 1912, since which date mainly occupied with farming and landowning interests until he returned to the motor business in 1921; and has since been Governing Director of A C. (Acedes) Cars, Ltd.; Controller of Agricultural Machinery Department of the Ministry of Munitions, 1917; in farming established the largest pedigree pig-breeding business in the United Kingdom; with Dan Albone of Biggleswade introduced the farm tractor in this country; winner of many classic cycle races, the only British winner of the Gordon Bennett race, the International Harmsworth Motor Boat Trophy, and the Championship of the Sea at Monaco, for which he was made Chevalier of the Principality, and holder for over 17 years of 24 hours' motor-car record of 1581 miles' continuous driving, in this country, and then beaten by his own car the A.C., now the Acedes. *Publications*. My Motoring Reminiscences, 1934; pamphlets and articles on cycling, motoring, farming, and stock breeding. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, reading and honorary work on scientific and other societies. *Address:* Dentdale, Beacon Hill, Hindhead. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Brooklands Automobile Racing.

EDGE, Capt. Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1922, M.P. (L) Bolton, 1916-23; Bosworth Division of Leicester, 1927-31, (L. Nat) since 1931; J.P.; *s.* of late Sir Knowles Edge; *b.* 21 Nov. 1880; *m.* 1904, Ada, *d.* of I. Ickringill, Keighley. *Educ.:* Bolton Grammar School. Middle Temple, London; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1919-22; a National Liberal Whip, 1922-23; Charity Commissioner, 1932-35. *Address:* Ribble Lodge, Lytham, Lancs. *Club:* National Liberal.

EDGELL, Beatrice, Ph.D.; D Litt; Emeritus Professor of Psychology, Bedford College, University of London; *b* 1871; *y. d.* of Edward Higginson Edgell, Tewkesbury. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Wurzburg, Bavaria. Member of Senate of University of London, 1906-10. *Publications:* Theories of Memory; Mental Life; Ethical Problems; papers in psychological journals; *Proceedings* of Aristotelian Society; Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. *Club:* University Women's.

EDGELL, Rear-Adm. John Augustine, C.B 1936; O.B.E.; Hydrographer of the Navy since 1932; *b* 20 Dec. 1880; *y. s.* of late James Edgell, formerly of Teddington; *m* 1912, Caroline Elizabeth, *o. d* of late G. Rodolph, Eastbourne; two *d. Educ.:* H.M.S Britannia. Served afloat continuously and on all foreign stations; appointed to command H.M.S. Mutine, Africa Station, 1912, and has since had command of H.M. ships Triton, Hearty, Endeavour (twice), Merlin, and H.M A.S. Moresby; served in N. Sea and the Dardanelles during the war; Superintendent of Charts, Admiralty, 1917-20 and 1923-25; Assistant Hydrographer, 1928-30 and 1931-32; has been in charge of Surveys in China, Australia, Red Sea, Mediterranean, also S. and W. Africa; British Delegate at International Hydrographic Conference in 1919 and 1929; awarded O.B E. for services in command of surveying ships in the war, 1919; Commander, 1915; Captain, 1923; Rear-Adm. 1935. *Publications:* a few professional papers. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* 23 Cecil Court, S W.10 *Club:* United Service.

EDGERLEY, Catherine Mabel; L.R.C.P. and S. Edinburgh; Serving Sister of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Secretary of the Bronte Society; Member of Royal Society of Literature; *d.* of late William Blackwood, Edinburgh; *m.* 1907, Samuel Edgerley, M A., M.D., late Medical Superintendent of Menston Mental Hospital, near Leeds. *Educ:* Edinburgh and Germany. Formerly Assistant Medical Officer at West Riding Mental Hospital, Sheffield; Surgeon Instructress to St John s Ambulance Brigade, Otley Division. *Publications:* Eyesight of the Brontes; Causes of Death of the Brontes (British Medical Journal); A Portrait of Emily Bronte (Yorkshire Post), and medical articles. *Recreations:* literature, motoring. *Address:* Menston, near Leeds.

EDGEWORTH, Francis H., M.D., M.A. (Cantab), D.Sc , Lond ; Emeritus Prof. of Medicine, Univ of Bristol; Consulting Physician Bristol Royal Infirmary late Major R.A.M.C.(T.) *b* Bristol, 20 April 1864; *s.* of T. F. Edgeworth, M.R C.S; *m* 1896, Ethel (*d.* 1931), *d.* of T. Usher; one *s. Educ:* Clifton College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *Publications:* papers on clinical medicine, on vertebrate embryology and Cranial Muscles of Vertebrates, 1935. *Address:* 20 Combe Park, Bath.

EDGEWORTH, Lt.-Col. Kenneth Essex, D.S O. 1917; M.C.; F.R.A.S.; M.I.E E; Royal Corps of Signals (retired); *b.* 26 Feb 1880; *e. s.* of Thomas N. Edgeworth; *m.* Isabel Mary, *widow* of Arthur F. Eves, Resident Engineer, Cawnpore, and *e. d.* of John Trench Pigott. *Educ.:* Marlborough (House Scholarship and Senior Mathematical Scholarship); R.M. Academy, Woolwich (Pollock Medal and Prizes for Maths. and Chemistry) Entered R E, 1898; Capt 1908; Major, 1915; temp. Lieut -Col. 1916; Lt -Col. 1920; served S. Africa, 1900 2 Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); East Africa, 1903-4 (medal with clasp); Sudan, 1908 (Egyptian medal and clasp); European War (despatches thrice, D.S.O, M C., 3 medals); retired pay, 1926; Chief Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs Dept., Sudan, 1926-31. *Publications:* The Industrial Crisis; The Trade Balance; The Price Level. *Address* Cherbury, Booterstown, Co. Dublin. *T.* Blackrock (Dublin) 241. *Club:* Junior United Service.

EDGINTON, May; writer; *m.* 1912, F. E. Baily, *q.v.*; one *s. Publications:* Many novels and short stories and serials in British and American magazines. Part author of Plays: Secrets, The Prude's Fall, The Ninth Earl, *His Lady Friends, Deadlock. Recreations:* dancing, motoring.

EDGLEY, John Milton, D.S.O 1917, Solicitor, Sydney; *b.* 24 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Louis Edgley and Ida Armstrong; *m.* 1909, Muriel Robertson; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* All Saints' College, Bathurst; Sydney University. Australian Imperial Force, 2nd Division on Gallipoli, as a Captain; 4th Division in France, Major (D.S O). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, surfing. *Address:* 26 Beresford Road, Strathfield, N.S.W., Australia. *Clubs:* Imperial Service, University, Sydney.

EDIB, Halidé; (Mrs Adnan), Author and lecturer; *b.* Istanbul, Turkey, 1884; *d.* of Mehemmed Edib and Fatima Bedrifem; *m.* Dr. Adnan; two *s. Educ.:* At home; American College, Istanbul. Publicist, novelist, teacher; formerly Prof. of Western Literature in Istanbul University; Gave courses as visiting lecturer in American and Indian Universities. *Publications:* (Written in English) Memoirs of Halidé Edib; The Turkish Ordeal (Second vol. of Memoirs), Turkey Faces West (Historical study); Conflict of East and West (Historical Study); The Clown and His Daughter (novel); Publications in Turkish consist of novels, essays, short stories; Translated into German, Swedish, Russian, Serbian, Arabic and Urdu. *Address:* 2 Rue Georges de Porto-Riche, Paris 14.

EDIE, Arthur George, C.I.E. 1927; Indian Forest Service (retired); *b.* 7 Aug. 1872; *s.* of late David Edie of Cornceres, Anstruther, Fife;

m. 1901, Ada, *d.* of late T. M. Cotgrave, Teign Lawn, Teignmouth, S. Devon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bombay, 1895; Deputy, 1901; Conservator of Forests, Bombay, 1920; Chief Conservator of Forests, Bombay, 1924. *Address:* Ravenscroft, Hythe, Kent. *T.:* Hythe 6428. *Club:* East India United Service.

EDIE, Rev. William, M.V.O., 1929; D.D.; Minister of the Parish of Inveresk, Musselburgh, since 1910; *b.* Hawick, 30 Aug. 1865; *s.* of Robert Edie and Christian Miller; *m.* 1st, 1894, Martha McCormick Williamson, Edinburgh; 2nd, 1906, Jean Irvine Fergusson, Dumfries. *Educ.:* University of St. Andrews; M.A., 1888; B.D., 1891; D.D., 1918. Assistant St. Cuthbert's, Edinburgh, 1891-93; Ordained to Parish of King Edward, 1893; translated to Greyfriars, Dumfries, 1905; *locum tenens* at Simla, 1908-9; Examiner for degree of B.D. at St. Andrews, 1902 4 and 1932-35; Chaplain to Lord High Commissioners to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland—Marquess of Aberdeen, 1915; to Lord Elphinstone, 1923; to the Duke of York, 1929; Chaplain to His Majesty's Body Guard for Scotland, the Royal Company of Archers. *Publications:* Articles in Theological Reviews; Translation of Nestle's Einfuhrung in das Griechische N.T. *Address:* Manse of Inveresk, Musselburgh. *T.A.:* Musselburgh. *T.:* Musselburgh 64. *Club:* Royal Scots.

EDINBURGH, Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. Harry Seymour Reid;** *s.* of D. Reid, shipowner, Glasgow; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late Professor P. G. Tait, University of Edinburgh; no *c.* *Educ.:* Loretto School; University of Glasgow. Ordained, 1894; Curate, St. John the Evangelist, Edinburgh, 1894-1901; Senior Chaplain, St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1901; Rector of St. Mark's, Portobello, 1905; of St. Paul's, York Place, Edinburgh, 1913; temporary Chaplain to the Forces in Gallipoli, Egypt, France, 1915-16; Dean of Edinburgh, 1919-29; Rector of St. Cuthbert's Church, Colinton, Edinburgh, 1921-29. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh. *Club:* United Service, Edinburgh.

EDINBURGH, Dean of; *see* Perry, Very Rev. William.

EDINGTON, George Henry, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.S. Eng., J.P., D.L.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, late Visiting Surgeon, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, and Lecturer Clinical Surgery, University of Glasgow; Examiner in Surgery, University of Glasgow; President Glasgow Medical Chirurgical Society; ex-Pres. Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons and Representative to General Medical Council; Honorary Consulting Surgeon, Consumption Sanatoria and Orphan Homes of Scotland, Bridge of Weir; Medical Referee, Sheriffdom of Lanark; member of Council British Red Cross Society, and Chairman of Executive Scottish Branch; Chairman, War Pensions Com., Glasgow Area; Hon. Col. R.A.M.C. Units Lowland Division; *b.* Glasgow, 10 Jan. 1870; *e. s.* of late G. B. Edington, ironfounder, Glasgow, and Charlotte, *d.* of late P. F. Watt, M.D., Demerara; unmarried. *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy; Glasgow University; King's College, London. M.B., C.M., Glasgow (commended), 1891; and M.D. (commended), 1895; M.R.C.S. (Eng.) and L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1896; F.F.P.S., 1897; F.S.A. (Scot.). 1909; D Sc. Glasgow, 1913; Fellow of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; was Hon. Physician to the King, 1922-27; Professor of Surgery in Anderson's College; Lecturer in Anatomy, Western Medical School; afterwards Lecturer in Surgery; Assistant to Professor of Clinical Surgery, University of Glasgow; and Extra Hon. Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow; Editor, Glasgow Medical Journal; joined Vol. Medical Staff Corps, 1901; Capt. 1904; Major R.A.M.C.T., 1908; commanded detachment at Coronation, 1911 (medal); Lt.-Col. 1912; Commanded 1st Lowland Field Ambulance; Col. A.M.S. (T.F.), 1916; A.D.M.S. Lowland Division; Commanded 1/1st L.F.A., Gallipoli, Egypt, and 78th General Hospital, Egypt (1914-15 Star, War Medal, and Victory Medal, and T.D); Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* Papers in Anatomy and Surgery, in various Journals. *Recreations:* literature, fishing. *Address:* 20 Woodside Place, Glasgow. *T.:* Ch. Cross 63. *Clubs:* Western, Royal Scottish Automobile, College, Glasgow.

EDINGTON, James William, M.D. Edin. 1920; M.B., Ch.B. 1913; Professor of Bacteriology and Director Public Health Bacteriological Laboratory, Sheffield University. *Address:* 74 Townend Street, Sheffield.

EDKINS, John Sydney, M.A., M.B., D.Sc. Cam.; Professor of Physiology in the University of London, Bedford College for Women 1926, retired; *b.* 12 July 1863; *s.* of John Edkins, a merchant in the City of London; *m.* 1st, 1896, Mabel Hayman (*d.* 1916); 2nd, 1919, Nora Tweedy; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. George Henry Lewes Student, Demonstrator of Physiology at Owens College, Manchester; Demonstrator of Physiology at St. Bartholomew's Hospital; later, Lecturer in Physiology at St. Bartholomew's Hospital and also at Bedford College; acted as Examiner in Physiology at various times at Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, Cambridge and Oxford, and London Universities; also for the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons; Member of the Council of the Croquet Association; during the War was Secretary to the Chemical Warfare Medical Committee; also a Member of the R.S. Committee concerned with Grain Pests. *Publications:* Various original contributions to Journal of Physiology, Proceedings Royal Society, Journal of Parasitology, etc.; part author of several text-books. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, croquet, golf. *Address:* 61 Castleton Mansions, Barnes, S.W.13. *T.:* Riverside 4724. *Club:* Roehampton.

EDLMANN, Francis Joseph Frederick, D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; *s.* of late F. J. Edlmann, J.P., Hawkwood, Chislehurst, Kent; *b.* 22 Oct. 1885; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; served European War in the Northumberland Fusiliers, commanded 12th Service Batt. (twice wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Partner in Merchant Banking House of Brown, Shipley & Co., 1921; devotes much time to local work, particularly in connection with War Pensions and Unemployment Relief. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, lawn-tennis. *Address:* Hawkwood, Chislehurst, Kent. *Clubs:* United University, City of London, Orleans.

EDMEADES, Major Henry; late York and Lancaster Regt.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1875; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. H. Edmeades, R.A., and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. W. T. Collings; *m.* 1911, Violet, *d.* of T. F. Burnaby-Atkins of Halstead Place, Kent; two *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered army, 1897; Capt. 1902; Major, 1915; served European War. *Address:* Nurstead Court, Meopham, Kent. *T.A.:* Meopham. *Club:* Junior United Service.
See also C. M. Baker.

EDMEADES, Lieut.-Col. William Allaire, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Major-General H. Edmeades, Nurstead Court, Kent; *m.* 1908, Winifred Elizabeth, *d.* of W. E. A. James, of Barrock Park, Cumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served South African War, 1900-01 (despatches, Queen's medal and four clasps); European War

in France and Belgium, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Wrotham Place, Wrotham, Kent. *T.A.:* Wrotham. *T.:* Boro Green 145. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EDMOND, Lieut.-Col. James Hector, D.S.O.1919; late R.A.; *s.* of Dr. G. M. Edmond, Aberdeen; *m.* 1927, Eileen, *o. d.* of late Major Godfrey Marchant, 29th Lancers, and Mrs. W. B. Cotton, Etah, U.P.; one *s.* one *d.* Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908-23-30 (medal with 3 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired 1933. *Address:* 5 Park Lane, Milford-on-Sea, Hants. *T.:* 295. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

EDMONDS, Cecil John, C.B.E. 1930; O.B.E.1925; Assist.-Adviser, Ministry of the Interior, Iraq, 1926-35, Adviser since 1935; *b.* 26 Oct. 1889; *y. s.* of Rev. Walter and Laura Edmonds; *m.* 1935, Alison, *o. c.* of late George Hooper, Birmingham. *Educ.:* Bedford School; Christ's Hospital; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Student Interpreter in H.M. Levant Consular Service, 1910; acting Vice-Consul, Bushire, 1913; Assist. Political Officer, Mesopotamia, 1915, S.W. Persia, 1917; Political Officer, British Forces, N.W. Persia, 1919 (T/Major, Special List); Special Duty in S. Kurdistan, 1922; Divisional Adviser and Administrative Inspector in the Kirkuk and Sulaimani provinces under Iraq Govt., 1922; Political Officer with military columns in Kurdistan, 1924; Liaison Officer with League of Nations Commission of Inquiry into frontier between Iraq and Turkey, 1925; Assistant Adviser, Ministry of Interior, Iraq, 1926; Consul, 1928; British Assessor League of Nations Commission of Inquiry into the frontier between Iraq and Syria, 1932; Member of Demarcation Commission of Iraqi-Syrian Frontier, 1933; Adviser Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Iraq, 1933. *Publications:* various contributions on Persian, Arabian and Kurdish subjects to the Geographical Journal, Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society, Iraq. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis. *Address:* Kerid-al-Pasha, Baghdad, Iraq. *Club:* East India United Service.

EDMONDS, Charles, *see* Carrington, C. E.

EDMONDS, Group Captain Charles Humphrey Kingsman, O.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; R.N.; R.A.F.; *s.* of Chas. Edmonds, Lymington, Hants; *b.* 20 April 1891; *m.* 1917, Lorna Karim Chadwick, *d.* of Col. George Osborn, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* Served Balkan War, 1911-12; Central Flying School, 1912; Squadron Commander, 1916; European War, 1914-19; Cuxhaven raid, Dec. 1914 (despatches, D.S.O.); Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches); British Naval Mission to Greece, 1927-29; Deputy Director of Manning, Air Ministry, 1932-35; Wing Commander, 1918; Group Capt., 1929; French Croix de Guerre with palm, 1918; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1918; Greek Order of Merit; Passed Staff Colleges, Camberley and Andover. *Publications:* numerous articles on professional subjects in service journals, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Club:* United Service.

EDMONDS, Garnham, J.P.; M.P. (L.) North-East Bethnal Green, 1922-23; *b.* 1866. A Member of L.C.C. 1910-22; Mayor of Bethnal Green, 1908. *Address:* Carbis, King's Avenue, Woodford Green, Essex. *T.:* Buckhurst 0508.

EDMONDS, Brig.-Gen. Sir James Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1916; Officier Legion d'Honneur, 1915; D.Litt. (Oxford); Officer in charge of Military Branch, Historical Section, Committee of Imperial Defence, since 1919; *b.* 25 Dec. 1861; *s.* of J. Edmonds; *m.* 1895, Hilda Margaret Ion (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Rev. M. Wool; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.E. 1881; Capt. 1890; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Colonel, 1906; Colonel, 1909; p.s.c., 1897; Instructor Royal Military Academy, 1890-96, D.A.A.G. Headquarters of army, 1899-1901; D.A.Q.M.G., etc., 1904-8; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1909-10; General Staff Officer 1st Grade, 4th Division, 1911-14, served S. Africa, 1902-3 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-19; Gen. Staff Officer of 4th Division, August 1914; Deputy Engineer in Chief, B.E.F., 1918, etc. (six times in despatches); Secretary to British Delegation to Geneva Conference, 1906; British Delegate to Red Cross Conference, 1907; Officer of Bulgarian Order of St. Alexander. *Publications:* A History of the Civil War in the United States, 1861-65; A Handbook of the German Army; Official History of the War: Military Operations in France and Belgium, 1914, vol. i. 1922, vol. ii. 1925, vol. iii. 1927, vol. iv. 1928, vol. v. 1931, vol. vi. 1934; Laws and Usages of War (with Professor L. Oppenheim), etc. *Club:* United Service.

EDMONDS, William Stanley, C.M.G. 1927; O.B.E. 1919; M.B.E. 1918; H.M. Consul-General, Strasbourg, since 1934; *b.* 18 June 1882; *s.* of Charles and Mary E. Edmonds; *m.* 1916, A. Lindo Johnson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; King's College, Cambridge, B.A. Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos; student interpreter in the Levant, 1903; Vice-Consul at Constantinople, 1908; Consul in H.M. Levant Service, 1918; Consul-General at Smyrna, 1923; Counsellor attached to H.M. Embassy, Constantinople, Consul-General at Rabat, 1930-34. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Strasbourg, France.

EDMONDSON, Major Sir (Albert) James, Kt. *cr.* 1934; M.P. (U.) Banbury Division of Oxfordshire since 1922; *b.* 1887; *e. s.* and *o. surv. s.* of James and Isabelle Edmondson; *m.* 1911, Edith Elizabeth, *d.* of George James Freeman; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College School. Honourable Artillery Company, R.H.A., 1910; gassed Battle of Paschendaele when commanding 309 Siege Battery; Staff appointment Headquarters Eastern Command, 1918; Parliamentary Private Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, Member Oxfordshire County Council since 1922; Private Secretary to Chief Civil Commissioner during General strike, 1926. *Address:* The Manor House, Sandford St. Martin, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Great Tew 44. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, St. Stephen's, 1900.

EDMONDSON, Rev. Robert Henry, Rector of Upton-on-Severn since 1911; Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1916. *Educ.:* Brasenose College, Oxford. Ordained 1887, Curate of West Clandon 1887-90; Assist. Master, Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1890-1; Curate of Old Swynford, 1891-92; Vicar of Cradley, 1892-1911; R. D. Dudley, 1909-11; Upton, 1914. *Address:* The Rectory, Upton-on-Severn.

EDMONDSTOUNE - CRANSTOUN, C. J.; *see* Cranstoun.

EDMONSTONE, Sir Archibald, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1774; C.V.O.; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 30 May 1867; *e. s.* of 4th Bt. and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Parsons, C.M.G.; *S.* father, 1888; *m.* 1895, Ida, *o. d.* of G. Stewart Forbes; three *s.* (*e. s.* killed in action). *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. Groom-in-Waiting to King Edward VII. *Heir:* *s.* (Archibald) Charles, *q.v.* *Address:* 12 Hyde Park Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 4251. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Viscount Dunedin, Hon. G. Keppel.

EDMONSTONE, (Archibald) Charles; J.P.; *b.* 16 June 1898; *er. s.* of Sir Archibald Edmonstone, 5th Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Gwendolyn Mary, *d.* of late Marshall Field and of Mrs. Maldwin Drummond; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late Lieutenant 9th Lancers and A.D.C. to Governor of Madras. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, racing, Joint Master, Fernie Hounds, 1928-34. *Address:* Highfield, Husbands Bosworth, nr.

Rugby; Duntreath Castle, Blanefield, nr. Glasgow. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Bath; New, Edinburgh.

EDMONTON, R.C. Archbishop of; *see* O Leary, Most Rev. H. J.

EDMONTON, Bishop of, since 1932; **Rt. Rev. Arthur Edward Burgett;** *b.* Calcutta, 1869; *s.* of Edward William Burgett and Henrietta Warneford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Cuddesdon Theological College. Served eight years in Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regiment; five years Lieut.; three years Captain; ordained to Parish, Tottenham, 1897; Missionary, Diocese of Quebec; Chaplain to the Bishop; Rector of St. Paul's, Quebec; Secretary of Synod, Diocese of Quebec; General Missionary, Diocese of Qu'Appelle, 1913; Archdeacon of Assiniboia, 1918-24; of Edmonton, N., 1924-31; D.D. (Hon.) Manitoba Univ. 1931; D.D. Toronto University 1932. *Publications:* Door of Heaven, Holy Communion, Manual; A Service of Preparation for Holy Communion. *Recreations:* sailing, boating, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 9807 106th Street, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada *Clubs:* Bembridge Sailing, Bembridge, I.W.; Edmonton, Golf and Country, Edmonton, Alberta.

EDMUNDS, Arthur, C.B. 1918; M.B., M.S., B.Sc., F.R.C.S.; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1926 and 1933, Fellow of King's College, University of London; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Navy; late temp. Surgeon Rear-Adm., R.N.; Consulting Surgeon, King's College Hospital, 1934; late Surgeon, Great Northern Central Hospital; *b.* 17 April 1874; *s.* of Joseph Edmunds and Anne Stroud Swift; *m.* 1911, Maud Dampier, *d.* of late Martin Stratford of Gloucester. *Educ.:* King's Coll. and Hosp., London Obtained the London University Exhibition in Zoology and Physiology, and Scholarship and Gold Medals in Physiology and Surgery. *Publications:* Glandular Enlargement; The Mechanism of Respiration in Pneumothorax; A New Method of Intestinal Anastomosis; Hypospadias; (part) Manual of Surgical Treatment; various papers on surgical and scientific subjects, etc. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* Bramley Cottage, Charing, Kent. *T.:* Charing 59 *Club:* Savage

EDMUNDS, Rev. Horace Vaughan, M.A., Hon. C.F.; Vicar of All Saints', Forest Gate; *b.* Leyton, Essex, 21 Feb. 1886; *y. s.* of Rev. Charles Edmunds and Dora Young. *Educ.:* Tonbridge (Scholar); Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar); B.A. 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1908; 1st Class Theol. Tripos, 1910; Jeremie Prize, 1910; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate of St. Luke, Liverpool, 1911-13; Curate, St. Matthew's; Warden, St. Matthew's House, Cambridge, 1913-15; Curate St. Barnabas, Cambridge, 1915-16; Curate, St. Peter's; Warden, St. Peter's Hostel, Belsize Square, Hampstead, 1916-17; Territorial C.F. 1917-20; Principal, Bishop Wilson Theological College; Domestic Chaplain to Lord Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1920-24. *Recreations:* hockey, tennis, cycling. *Address:* All Saints' Vicarage, Forest Gate, E.7.

EDMUNDS, James Ewart, J.P.; Newport (Mon.) District Secretary of Transport and Gen. Workers' Union; ex-School Teacher; *b.* 5 May 1882; *s.* of late Edmund Edmunds, J.P., Schoolmaster, Taff's Well; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff Higher Grade School; University College, Cardiff. Secretary, Cardiff Trades Council, 1911-22, President 1924-28; Chairman, Welsh Divisional Council, I.L.P., 1915 and 1925; Member of Cardiff Board of Guardians, 1913-25; Contested Cardiff Central Parliamentary Division, 1918, 1922 and 1923; M.P. (Lab.) East Cardiff 1929-31. *Address:* Highfield, Rhiwbina, Cardiff.

EDMUNDS, Lewis Humfrey, K.C.; *b.* 1860; *e. s.* of James Edmunds, M.D.; *m.* 2nd, 1903, Elaine, *e. d.* of Capt. W. E. Burdett; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; St. John's College, Cambridge. 1st class Final Natural Science Tripos, 1883; Mathematical Tripos, 1882; D.Sc. London, 1881; Barr. 1884; Q.C. 1895; member and ultimately leader Oxford Circuit, 1885-1906; proprietor and editor Law Journal, 1893-1907, and has formerly owned and edited other newspapers, including the Saturday Review and the *National Observer*; *contested* N.W. Lanarks. (L.U.) 1900; Totnes Division of Devonshire (Liberal), 1906; Fellow of University College, London. *Publications:* Law and Practice of Letters-Patent for Inventions, 1890, 2nd ed. 1897; Copyright in Designs 1895, 2nd ed. 1908; Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks Acts Consolidated; various articles on scientific and legal subjects *Address:* 20 St. George's Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1473 *Club:* Devonshire

EDMUNDS, Nellie M. Hepburn; Vice-Pres. Royal Society of Miniature Painters since 1912; *d.* of late Henry Chase Edmunds *Educ.:* Slade School under Prof. Fred Brown; Westminster School of Art under Mouat Loudan. Has exhibited at the Royal Academy regularly since 1896 (her work first being accepted there while a student at the Slade School), and by special invitation at important International Exhibitions on the Continent; an example of her work is on permanent exhibition at the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, the only miniature by a living artist. *Address:* 91 Kingsmead Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.2.

EDNAM, Viscount, William Humble David Ward; *b.* 5 Jan. 1920; *e. s.* of 3rd Earl of Dudley, *q.v.*

EDRIDGE-GREEN, Frederick William, C.B.E. 1920; M.D., F.R.C.S. (Eng.); M.B. (First Class Hon.); M.D. (Gold Medal); Special Examiner and Adviser of the Board of Trade on Colour-vision and Eyesight; Ophthalmic Surgeon, London Pensions Boards; late Chairman Ophthalmic Board, Central London Medical Boards National Service; *m.* 1893, Minnie (*d.* 1901), *d.* of Henry Hicks, M.D., F.R.S *Educ.:* St Bartholomew's Hospital; Durham University; St John's College, Cambridge. Member British Association; late President Durham Medical Graduates Association; late member International Code of Signals Committee; late Beit Memorial Research Fellow; late Hunterian Professor and Arris and Gale Lecturer of the Royal College of Surgeons; inventor of colour perception spectrometer and colour perception lantern, the official test of the Navy; and Bead Test the official test of the National Service; President d'honneur de la séance plenière annuelle de la Societe d'Ophtalmologie de Paris, 1930; Thomas Gray Memorial Prize for Colour Perception Lantern, 1936. *Publications:* Colour Blindness and Colour Perception, 1909; The Hunterian Lectures on Colour Vision and Colour Blindness, 1911; Memory and its Cultivation, 1897; The Physiology of Vision, 1920; Science and Pseudo-Science, 1933; and Card Test for Colour Blindness; Colour Vision and Colour Blindness, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1922; and numerous papers in English and foreign Scientific Journals. *Recreations:* golf, chess, bridge *Address:* 45 Dollis Hill Avenue, N.W.2. *Clubs:* Savage, Phœnix.

EDVINA, Madame (Marie Louise); Prima Donna; French Canadian; *b.* Quebec; *d.* of F. X. Martin of Vancouver, B.C.; *m.* 1st, James Buxton (*decd.*), of Tamworth and Vancouver; 2nd, 1901, Hon. Cecil Edwardes, 3rd *s.* of 4th Baron Kensington (Tank Corps; killed in action Dec. 1917); two *d.*; 3rd, 1919, Nicholas Rothesay Stuart Wortley (*d.* 1926), M.A., R.A.F., *s.* of late Maj. Gen. Hon. E. Stuart-Wortley. *Educ.:* Convent of the Sacred

Heart, Montreal; studied singing in Paris with *Jean de Reszke*, *1906-8*. Debut, Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, as Marguerita in Faust, 1908; has since appeared at the Grand Opera and the Opera Comique in Paris, the Boston Opera House, the Chicago Opera, and the Metropolitan Opera House, New York.

EDWARD, Alexander, J.P.; *e. s.* of late David Edward, J.P., of Sanquhar, Forres, and Kintail, Ross-shire, and Helen Tod, *d.* of James Cumming; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1899, Cicely Mary, *e. d.* of late Major-Gen. Richard Temple Godman of Ote Hall and Highden, Sussex. *Address:* Sanquhar House, Forres, Morayshire. *Club:* Devonshire.

EDWARD-COLLINS, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Charles Edward, C.I.E., 1919; Indian Army; Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, Army Headquarters, Simla, since 1933; A.D.C. to the King since 1935, *b.* 28 May 1881; *s.* of Edward Charles Edward-Collins, J.P., Trewardale, Cornwall, and Eleanor Mary, *d.* of Lieut.-Colonel F. Alms; *m.* 1907, Nora Mabel de la Cour, *d.* of late Col. R. D. de la Cour Corbett, D.S.O.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Devon Regt. 1900; transferred to Indian Army, 1909; Bt.-Maj. 1912; Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1924; Col. 1928; served South Africa, 1900-2; Abor Expedition 1911-12 (despatches, Bt.-Major); European War, 1918, South Persia, 1918-19 (despatches, C.I.E.) *Recreations:* all sport. *Address:* c/o A.H.Q., India. *Clubs:* United Service, Junior Army and Navy.

EDWARDES, family name of **Baron Kensington.**

EDWARDES, Lt.-Col. Alexander Coburn, C.B.E. 1920; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Gen. Sir Stanley De Burgh Edwardes, K.C.B. Served Aden, 1903-4; European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., 4th Class Order of White Eagle of Serbia with Swords); Afghanistan, 1919 (C.B.E.); retired 1921.

EDWARDES, Arthur Henry Francis; Adviser to Government of Manchukuo since 1932; *b.* London, 8 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late Lt.-Col Hon. C. E. Edwardes, 2nd *s.* of 3rd Baron Kensington and late Lady Blanche Edwardes, *d.* of 2nd Marquess of Ormonde; *m.* 1913, Sybil Frances Christina Lilah, 2nd *d.* of Rev. Lord Theobald Butler. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Entered Chinese Maritime Customs Service of China, 1903; Officiating Inspector-General of Chinese Maritime Customs, 1927; resigned, 1928. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 208 Clive Court, W.9. *Club:* Union.

EDWARDES, Hon. Mrs. Cecil; *see* Edvina, Madame.

EDWARDES, Colonel Stanley Malcolm, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1895; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 18 Nov. 1863; *s.* of late Gen. Sir Stanley Edwardes, K.C.B.; *m.* 1909, Emma, *d.* of late Col. C. F. James and *widow* of Captain C. R. Stevens, R.E.; one *d.* Entered Army, 1884; Capt. 1895; Major, 1902; served Relief of Chitral, 1895 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); Tirah and Panjab Frontier, 1897-8 (2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Croix d'Officier); retired, 1920, with hon. rank of Brigadier-General. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

EDWARDES, Tickner, Author and Priest; Captain (retired), R.A.M.C.; *b.* London, 21 Sep. 1865. Enlisted as private in the R.A.M.C., Aug. 1915; went to Gallipoli and served there until the evacuation; promoted Staff Sergeant-Major, Jan. 1917, and attached to General Headquarters Staff, Egyptian Expeditionary Force; Lieut. R.A.M.C. Jan. 1918; Captain, Jan. 1919; Medical Entomologist on Staff of Col. Sir Ronald Ross, Malaria Consultant to War Office, April 1918-Feb. 1919; Rector of Folkington, *1925-27*; *Vicar of Burpham, Arundel*, 1927-35; retired, 1935. *Publications:* Sidelights of Nature, 1898; An Idler in the Wilds, 1905; The Bee-Master of Warrilow, 1906; The Lore of the Honey Bee, 1908; Lift-Luck on Southern Roads, 1910; Neighbourhood — A Year's Life in and about an English Village, 1911; The Honey-Star, 1913; Tansy, 1914; Bees as Rent Payers, 1914; With the R.A.M.C. in Egypt, 1918; The Seventh Wave, 1922; Bee-keeping for All: a Manual of Honey-Craft, 1923; Bee-Keeping Do's and Dont's, 1925; Sunset Bride, 1927; Life's Silver Lining, 1927; A Country Calendar, 1928; Eve, the Enemy, 1931. *Address:* The Cottage, Burpham, Arundel, Sussex.

EDWARDES, Capt. Hon. William; Guides Cavalry, Indian Army; *e. s.* of 6th Baron Kensington, *q.v.*; *b.* 15 May 1904. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. *Club:* Cavalry.

EDWARDES-DAVIES, Rev. Canon David, M.A, Vicar of Swansea (St. Mary) since 1934; Canon of Brecon Cathedral since 1934; *b.* 30 May 1879; *m.* 1931, May, *d.* of Rev. David Lewis, Rector of Llambedr, Ruthin. *Educ.:* Hatfield Hall, University of Durham, (Scholar, Theological Exhibitioner), B.A. 1904, M.A. 1907; St. Michael's College, Aberdare, 1905. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Curate of Oswestry, 1905-8; Wrexham, 1908-12; Vicar of Brymbo, 1912-19; Mold, 1919-28; Rhyl, 1928-34; Canon of St. Asaph Cathedral and Chairman of Diocesan Education Committee, 1930; Member of Governing Body, and Representative Body of Church in Wales. *Address:* The Vicarage, Swansea, South Wales. *T.A.:* Vicar Swansea. *T.:* Swansea, 5359. *Club:* Rotary.

EDWARDES-KER, Lieut.-Col. Douglas Rous, O.B.E.; Managing Director, Exe Shellfish, Ltd.; Director, Fred Ward and Co. Ltd.; Principal Seale Hayne Agricultural College, Newton Abbot, 1919-33; *b.* 21 Jan. 1886; *s.* of late Dr. George Cordy Edwardes-Ker, Woodbridge, Suffolk; *m.* 1912, Frances Edith Watts, Rampside, Lancs; two *s.* *Educ.:* Woodbridge School; Brasenose College, Oxford (Open Scholar); M.A. (Oxon), 1st Class Honours; B.Sc. (Lond.), 1st Class Honours. College Warden and member of Staff of the South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, 1909-14; enlisted in Buffs, Aug. 1914; Commission in Royal Engineers, rising to rank of Lieut.-Col.; Assistant Director of Gas Services, B.E.F., France (O.B.E., despatches thrice; French Croix de Guerre avec palme). *Publications:* Practical Agricultural Chemistry; Practical Chemistry of Garden; many papers on agricultural subjects, milk, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, for ten years member of Devon County Team, and Vice-Chairman Devon County L.T.A.; fly-fishing. *Address:* Exmouth, Devon. *T.A.:* Exmouth. *T:* 738. *Club:* Lawn Tennis, Teignmouth.

EDWARDS, Agustin, Hon. LL.D. (Cantab.); Knight Grand Cross of the British Empire; Grand Cross of Isabel la Catolica (Spain); Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy; Grand Cross of the Golden Harvest of China; Grand Cross of George I. of Greece; Grand Cross of the Order of Polonia Restituta; Grand Cross of the Order of the Polar Star of Sweden; Knight Commander of the Legion of Honour of France; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Chile to the Court of St. James, 1910-24; Ambassador since 1935; *b.* Santiago de Chile, 16 June 1878; *m.* Olga Budge of Santiago de Chile; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Ignatius, Santiago de Chile. Member of the House of Representatives, 1899-1910; Vice-President of the House, 1902; Prime Minister, Minister for Foreign Affairs, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Spain, Italy, Switzerland, Sweden, and Great Britain; Special Envoy at the marriage of the King of Spain, 1906, and at the Coronation of King George V.;

Pres of Third Assembly of League of Nations, 1922; President of the Chilean Delegation to the League of Nations; Representative of the Chilean Red Cross on the Board of Governors of the League of Red Cross Societies; President of Fifth Pan-American Conference held at Santiago de Chile, 1923; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary representing Chile in the Plebiscitary Commission, Tacna y Arica Arbitration, 1925-26; President of the Chilean Academy of History, and of the Chilean Historical and Geographical Society; Member of the Chilean Academy; correspondent of the Spanish Academy of the Tongue; Member of the Spanish Academy of Moral and Political Science; Member of the Historical Institute of Peru; Member of the Historical Academies of Colombia and of Venezuela; Member of Roxburghe Club, London. *Publications* Spain (Voyages, 2 vols.); Report of the Geneva International Conference (1 vol.), Notes on Sweden; My Native Land, 1928; Peoples of Old, 1929; Adventures of John Little Sparrowgrass, 1930; The Dawn, 1931; Four Presidents of Chile, 1932, The Life of Don Federico Santa Maria, 1932; has founded 4 of the daily newspapers and 5 of the magazines published to day in Chile. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 3 Hamilton Place, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2338; Delicias 1656, Santiago de Chile; Villa Serena, Viña del Mar, Chile. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Automobile, Ranelagh, Athenæum, Bath; Addington Golf.

EDWARDS, Alfred, M P. (Lab) East Middlesbrough since 1935; Managing Director; *b.* 1888; *s* of Thomas and Sarah Edwards; *m.* 1917, Ann Raines Hoskison; two *d* *Educ.* St John's. Employed as a mechanic by Harrison Bros. (England) Ltd. Middlesbrough, 1912; became Works Superintendent and eventually Managing Director; no Political activities prior to 1931, when joined Labour Party on the desertion of its leaders; Middlesbrough Town Council 1932 *Address:* 7 Exeter House, Putney Heath, S.W.15. *T.* Putney 6186. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Cleveland, Middlesbrough.

EDWARDS, Most Rev. Alfred George, D.D.; *b* Vicarage, Llanymawddwy, 2 Nov. 1848; *y. s* of late Rev William Edwards, Vicar of Llangollen; *m.* 1st, 1875, Caroline Elizabeth (*d.* 1884) *d* of E. Edwards; 2nd, 1885, Mary Laidley (*d* 1912), *d.* of W. J. Garland, Lisbon and Worgrett, Dorsetshire; two *s.* two *d.*; 3rd, 1917, Margaret, *d.* of Rev. Canon J. R. Armitstead, Vicar of Sandbach. *Educ.:* Jesus Coll. Oxford (Scholar, M.A) Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1920; Hon. LL D. Camb 1920, LL D. Wales, 1920. Warden and Headmaster, the College, Llandovery, 1875-85, Vicar and Rural Dean of Carmarthen, 1885 89; Chaplain and Private Secretary to Bishop of St David's, 1885-89; Bishop of St. Asaph 1889-1934; Archbishop of Wales, 1920 34, Select Preacher University of Cambridge, 1891; Select Preacher Univ. of Oxford, 1895-96; Sub-Prelate of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* The Church in Wales, 1888; Facts and Figures about Church and Dissent in Wales, 1888; A Charge at the Primary Visitation, 1890; Commonsense Patriotism, 1894; A Handbook on Welsh Church Defence, 1894; Landmarks in Welsh Church History, 1912; Memories, 1927. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Esgobty, St. Asaph.
See also Brig.-Gen. F G. Fuller.

EDWARDS, Maj.-General Sir Alfred Hamilton Mackenzie, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C B. 1900; M.V.O. 1904; *b.* Naini Tal, India, 22 Sep. 1862; *y. s.* of the late William Edwards, late Bengal Civil Service, of Craigton, Ross-shire, N.B.; *m.* 1892, Kate, *d.* of late John Henderson, Middlethird, Berwickshire. *Educ.:* Craigmount, Edinburgh; Eton House, Tonbridge. Entered Army through Militia (3rd Battalion Seaforth Highlanders), 1883; 1st Dragoon Guards, promoted Captain 1889; Major, 1896; transferred to 5th Dragoon Guards, 1897; Lieut.-Colonel 1900; Colonel 1905. Served Hazara, 1888 (medal and clasp, despatches); S. Africa, 1899-1902; commanded Imperial Light Horse and "A" Division South African Constabulary (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Brevet Lieut.-Col, and C.B); commandant, Transvaal Volunteers, 1903-1905; Military Secretary to Viceroy in India, 1905; A.A G. Northern Command India, 1905-6; Chief Constable Metropolitan Police, 1906-12; Commandant-General Rhodesian Forces, 1912-1923; served World War (granted Hon. Rank of Major General, K B.E, despatches); retired, 1923 *Address:* 70 Iverna Court, W.8. *Club:* United Service.

EDWARDS, (Allen) Clement; Barrister, author; *b* June 1869; *s.* of G. B. Edwards, Knighton, Radnorshire; *m.* 1st, Fanny (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Captain Emerson; 2nd, 1922, Alice May, *er. d* of Walter Edwin Parker; one *s.* *Educ.:* National School, Knighton, Radnors Called to bar, Middle Temple, 1899; M.P. (L) Denbigh Borough, 1906-10, East Glamorgans, 1910; East Ham South, 1918-22; Formerly Labour editor of The Sun, and has acted as Special Commissioner for the Daily News; Chairman National Democratic Party, 1918-20. *Publications:* Railway Nationalization; The Workmen's Compensation Act 1906, etc.; and various articles and contributions on economics, industry and politics. *Recreations:* walking, cricket, shooting, fishing, reading, and ornithology. *Address.* 2 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4; 22 Parliament Hill Mansions, N W.5. *T.:* Central 0551.

EDWARDS, (Arthur) Trystan, M.A. (Oxon.), F.R I.B A.; Associate Member of Town Planning Institute; past member of Council of Institute of Structural Engineers; Honorary Corresponding Member of Institute Littéraire et Artistique de France; *b* Merthyr Tydfil, 1884. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Hertford College, Oxford (honours in mathematics and lit hum.). Articled pupil to Sir Reginald Blomfield, R.A, 1907-10, Department of Civic Design, School of Architecture, Liverpool University, 1911 12; Served European War, 1915-18, Able Seaman Royal Navy, Fourth Destroyer Flotilla; Ministry of Health, 1919-25. *Publications:* The Things Which Are Seen: A Revaluation of the Visual Arts, 1921; Good and Bad Manners in Architecture, 1924; Architectural Style, 1925; What the Building Said, 1926; Three Rows of Tape: A Social Study of the Lower Deck, 1929; A Hundred New Towns for Britain, 1933; Gentlemen of the Slums, 1936; numerous contributions to architectural and other journals. *Address:* 3 Gray's Inn Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Chancery 8077. *Club:* Athenæum.

EDWARDS, Arthur Tudor, M.A., M.D., M.Chir. (Cantab), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon and Lecturer on Surgery, Westminster Hospital; Surgeon, Brompton Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Consulting Surgeon, King Edward VII Sanatorium, Midhurst; Consulting Thoracic Surgeon, L C C and Mount Vernon Hospitals; Examiner in Surgery, University of Cambridge; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine and of the Association of Surgeons; Vice-President Society of Thoracic Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Hon Fellow American Association of Thoracic Surgeons; *b.* 7 March 1890; *s.* of late William Edwards, J.P., Langland, Glam.; *m.* Evelyn Imelda Chichester, *d.* of Dr. Theo Hoskin, J P., London *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Middlesex Hospital (University Scholar). Senior Broderip Scholar in Medicine and Surgery; Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons; served European War, 1915-19, surgical specialist No. 6 Casualty Clearing Station; Major R A M C *Publications:* Thoracoscopy in Surgery of the

Chest, Brit. Jour. Surg., 1924; Surgical Treatment of Phthisis and Bronchiectasis, Brit. Med. Jour., 1927; After-Effects of Surgical Procedures in Cases of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Brit. Med. Jour., 1928; Surgical Technique of Pulmonary Abscess, Brit. Jour. Surg., 1929; Intrathoracic Tumours, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1930; *One Stage Lobectomy for Bronchiectasis*, Brit. Jour. Surg., 1934; Malignant Disease of the Lung, Jour. Thor. Surg., 1934, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 139 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7070; The Mill House, Padworth, Berks. *T.:* Woolhampton 122. *Club:* United University.

EDWARDS, Lt.-Col. (Brevet-Colonel) Bartle M., M.C. Landowner; *b.* 30 March 1891; *s.* of Major Mordaunt Edwards, V.C., and Alice, *d.* of General Norton; *m.* 1921, Daphne, M.B.E., *d.* of late Sir Cyril Kendall Butler, K.B.E.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined the Rifle Brigade, 1910; served with that regiment and on general staff during European War, 1914-18, in France, Salonika, and Palestine (M.C., despatches twice); Commanded Suffolk and Norfolk Yeo. Artillery Brigade, 1931-35; County Councillor, Norfolk, since 1922; D.L. and J.P. Norfolk. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Hardingham Hall, Norwich. *T.:* Hingham 36. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EDWARDS, Mrs. Bennett-, novelist; *b.* 1844; *d.* of late Serjeant Cox; *m.* Captain H. Bennett-Edwards (retired); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* at home, Moat Mount, Highwood. Began writing at the age of twelve; stories published in The Queen; first novel in 3 vols., A Tantalus Cup, at age of twenty; at this time contributed papers on Natural History to Queen; spent two years in India; returned home and devoted herself to literature. *Publications:* A Tantalus Cup; In Sheep's Clothing; Pharisees; Loyella; The Unwritten Law; Saint Monica; His Story and Hers; A Fool and her Money; A Woman in Spectacles. *Recreations:* reading (philosophical, ethical, medical, and social works). *Address:* Haydon Hall, Eastcote, Middlesex. *T.:* Pinner 5.

EDWARDS, Rev. Canon Bickerton Cross, M.A.; Hon. C.F.; Rector of Tenby with Gumfreston since 1913; Canon of St. David's Cathedral; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Rev. Bickerton A. Edwards, Vicar of Llanwonno; *m.* 1902, Nora Elizabeth, *d.* of Dr. Philip Mules, Chester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Llandovery; Oxford University. Ordained, 1897; Curate of Gresford, 1897-1900; Rhyl, 1900-2; British Chaplain, Madeira, 1902-9; Vicar of Sharnbrook, 1909-13; Commissary to Bishop of Sierra Leone, 1907; Judge of Provincial Court of Church in Wales, 1934. *Publication:* Short Sermons in War Time. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis, and motoring. *Address:* Rectory, Tenby. *T.:* Tenby 68. *Club:* Tenby and County.

EDWARDS, Colonel Cameron Macpherson, D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of John Cameron Edwards; *m.* Agnes, *d.* of late W. Wallace Watson, Montreal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal. Commanded 38th Battalion, C.E.F., for active service, Jan. 1915; 12th Brigade, 4th Canadian Div. (D.S.O. and two bars, wounded on Vimy Ridge, Easter Monday, 1917); Hon. A.D.C. to the Governor-General of Canada, June 1919. *Address:* Watson & Todd, Ltd., Liverpool; 140 Wellington Street, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; Mount Royal, Montreal.

EDWARDS, Sir Charles, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.B.E., 1931; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Bedwelty Div. of Monmouthshire since Dec. 1918; Chief Labour Whip since 1931; Miners' Advisory Agent; *b.* 19 Feb. 1867; 5th *s.* of John and Catherine Edwards, Gravel, Radnorshire; *m.* M. A., *d.* of William and Jane Davies, Abercarn, Mon.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* National School, Llangunllo, Radnorshire. Miner, checkweigher; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1929-31; also served on Urban Council, Risca, and Mon. County Council, Education Authority, etc. *Recreation:* work. *Address:* Stafford House, Gelli Crescent, Risca, Mon.

EDWARDS, Dr. Charles Alfred, F.R.S. 1930; Principal since 1927 and Professor of Metallurgy since 1920, University College, Swansea *b.* 1882; *m.* 1908, Florence Edith Roberts; one *s.* Apprentice in foundries of Lanc. and Yorks Railway Works, 1898; Chemical Laboratory, 1903-5; Assistant in Metallurgical Dept. N. P. Laboratory, Teddington, 1905-7; Lecturer in Metallurgy, Manchester University, 1907-10; Metallurgist, Bolckow, Vaughan & Co. and Dorman, Long & Co., Middlesborough, 1910-14; Professor of Metallurgy, Manchester University, 1914-20. *P[illegible]cations:* numerous publications dealing [illegible] properties of metals and alloys, in journal[illegible] Iron and Steel Institute, Institute of Met[illegible] and Institute of Mechanical Engineers. [illegible] *dress:* 86 Eaton Crescent, Swansea. [illegible] Swansea 2811. *Club:* Athenæum.

EDWARDS, Brig.-Gen. Christopher Vaughan, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1917; late Green Howards; *b.* 15 Jan. 1875; *m.* 1902, Violet, *d.* of Col. R. Charlton; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's, Oxford; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined the Green Howards, 1895; served Tirah, West Africa, S. Africa, Somaliland; European War (twice wounded; Couronne de Belge, and Croix de Guerre); Officer in charge of Record and Pay Office, York, 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EDWARDS, Cyril Ernest, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; LL.B. (Lond.); J.P. for County Borough of Southend-on-Sea, 1933; Practising Solicitor in London, Leigh-on-Sea, and East Ham, Essex; *b.* 12 Sep. 1890; *s.* of Ernest Edwards, J.P.; *m.* 1913, Jessie Boyd; four *s.* *Educ.:* private; London University. Solicitor, 1915; commissioned East Ham (S.) Bn. Royal Fusiliers, Oct. 1915; served in France and Italy (D.S.O., M.C.; Croix de Guerre); commanding East Ham Bn. in April 1918 when disbanded; retired Jan. 1919 with rank of Major; Commodore, Essex Yacht Club, 1927-31; Member, Society for Nautical Research. *Recreations:* yachting, badminton, nautical research. *Address:* Overstrand, Marine Parade, Leigh-on-Sea. *T.:* Leigh-on-Sea 75178. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising; Royal Burnham Yacht; Essex and Alexandra Yacht.

EDWARDS, Ebenezer; President Miners' Federation of Great Britain, 1931-32, Secretary since 1932; *b.* Chevington, Northumberland, 1884 M.P. (Lab.) Morpeth 1929-31. *Address:* 50 Russell Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 8886.

EDWARDS, Lieut.-Col. Francis Hyde, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Leicestershire Regiment; *b.* 1873. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, M.C., D.S.O., Bt.-Major); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

EDWARDS, Lieut.-General Frederick Charles, R.M., retired; *b.* 6 Oct. 1870; *e. s.* of Captain Frederick Edwards, R.N., Ivybridge; *m.* 1899, Nona Louisa, *d.* of Robert White Stevens, Plymouth; two *s.* *Educ.:* Plymouth College; Royal Naval School, New Cross. 2nd Lt. R.M. 1890; Captain, 1898; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; 2nd Commandant, 1921; Commandant Plymouth Division, 1924; A.D.C. to the King, 1925; Major-Gen. 1926; Lieut-General, 1928; retired, 1929; Supt. of Gymnasia,

Gibraltar, 1900-3; Staff Officer Ports Div. R.M. 1908-10; O C. Shetland Section R N.R. 1919-20; Grand Fleet, 1914-15; West Indies, 1915-16. *Recreations:* fishing, football. *Address:* 3 Nelson Gardens, Stoke, Devonport *T.:* Devonport 679. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

EDWARDS, Frederick Swinford, F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon to the West London, St. Mark's, and St. Peter's Hospitals; Past-President of the Sub-Section of Proctology, Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 17 Jan. 1853; *e. s* of late L. F. Edwards of the Cedars, Mitcham Common; *m.* Evelyn Dudley Driver; two *d* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Junior and Senior Prizes in Anatomy). Became House Surgeon and subsequently Demonstrator of Anatomy and of operative Surgery at St. Bartholomew's; Assistant Surgeon to the West London Hospital, 1880; joined the staff of St. Peter's Hospital, 1881, St. Mark's Hospital, 1884. *Publications:* Diseases of the Rectum, Anus, and Sigmoid Colon, 3rd ed.; Operations on the Rectum and Anus: Burghard's System of Operative Surgery. *Recreation:* golf, chess, and billiards. *Address:* 68 Grosvenor Street, Mayfair, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2020. *Clubs:* Ranelagh, Arts.

EDWARDS, Geoffrey Richard, M.A.; Secretary of the Royal Society of Medicine since 1925; *b.* London, 1891; *s.* of Richard and Lucy Edwards, *m.* 1924, Margaret Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir John Simon, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, St. John's College, Cambridge. Imperial Forest Service of India, 1913; R.F.C. and R.A.F. pilot, 1916-20; Inter-allied Aeronautical Commission of Control to Germany, 1920; assistant to the Secretary, National Physical Laboratory, 1921-25. *Recreations:* travel, motoring, the theatre, music. *Address:* Zoffany House, Strand-on-the-Green, W.4 *T.:* Chiswick 6240.

EDWARDS, George, J.P. County of London; H M. Lieutenant City of London; F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* Kensington, 2 Nov. 1854; *m.* 1879, Florence, *d.* of Joseph Hodgson; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Science and Art Schools, South Kensington. Has had an extensive practice in London and many provincial towns; Chairman Aerated Bread Company or 16 years; Claudius Ash, Son & Co. for 18 years, and for 16 years Chairman of the St James's Bench; has travelled in all European countries and in India, China, Japan, Africa, and America. *Recreations:* rowing, golf, motoring. *Address:* Cheniston. Egham, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 354.

EDWARDS, Colonel George Bennicke, D.S.O. 1917; late R A.M.C.; *b.* Antony, Cornwall, 2 July 1881; *o. s.* of late Paymaster-in-Chief E. G. Edwards, R.N.; *m.* 1906, *o d* of late E A. Price, A.K.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Mannamead College, Plymouth; London Hospital. Qualified, 1906, M.R.C.S Eng., L.R C.P. Lond, entered R.A.M.C. 1906; Capt. 1909; Major, 1918; Lieut -Col 1930, Col 1934; No 1 General Hospital, France, 22 Aug. 1914; second in command, No. 8 Field Ambulance, 1914; Medical Officer to the 2nd Royal Irish Rifles, 1915; second in command, 43rd Field Ambulance, and later commanded No 72 Field Ambulance, 1915; No. 41 Casualty Clearing Station, 1918; No. 43 C.C.S, 1919; temp. Major, 1915; acting Lt -Col. 1916 (D S O., despatches twice). *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1

EDWARDS, Lt.-Col. George Maitland, D S O. 1918; *b.* 13 Dec. 1882; *m.* 1919, Josephine, *d.* of late E. A. Mitchell Innes, K.C., C.B.E.; two *d.* *Educ.:* private; Aspatria, Cumberland. Mining Engineer and Associate M.Inst M.M.; served in Gallipoli, France, commanded 254th Tunnelling Company; Chief Staff Officer to British Military Mission, Russian Army Headquarters, 1917-18 (D.S O., Croix de Guerre with Palms, Third and Fourth Class Order of St. Vladimir with Swords, Second Class St. Stanislaus with Swords, Third Class St. Anne with Swords, Officer of Order of Star of Rumania with Swords) *Address.* 3A Gledhow Terrace, S.W. 5

EDWARDS, Brig.-Gen. Graham Thomas George, C.B. 1915; late 20th Hussars; *b.* 7 July 1864; *m.* 1920, Mary *d.* of late Capt. Horatio Pettus-Batcheler. Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1893; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1911; Adjutant, Yeomanry Cavalry, 1899-1901; served S. African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C B.) *Club:* Cavalry.

EDWARDS, Col. Guy Janion, D S O. 1919; M.C.; J.P.; late Coldstream Guards; one of H.M 's Hon Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1931, *b.* 1881, *e s* of late Arthur J. Edwards of Beech Hill Park, Waltham Abbey, Essex; *m* 1921, Janet, *o d.* of Harold McCorquodale of Forest Hall, Ongar, Essex; two *d* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford, B.A Joined Coldstream Guards, 1904; Capt., 1914; Major, 1919, Lt Col, 1922; Col., 1926; Adjutant 2nd Batt, 1910 13; 4th Batt., 1915 16; Brigade Major, Brigade of Guards, 1919-20; Com. 2nd Battalion, 1922 26: half-pay, 1926; A A G., War Office, 1927-30, retired pay, 1930; served European War (despatches twice, M C., D S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre), commanded 4th Battalion (Temp Lt -Col), 1917-19. *Address:* Lemington Grange, Moreton in Marsh, Gloucestershire *T.:* Moreton in Marsh 37. *Club:* Guards'.

EDWARDS, Gwilym Arthur, B A. (Wales), M.A. (Oxon), Minister Presbyterian Church of Wales (ordained 1909), and Professor at the United Theological College (Welsh Presbyterian), Bala, since 1928; *b.* 31 May 1881; *s.* of Rev. Owen Edwards, B.A., Melbourne, Australia, and Mary, *d.* of J. Meyrick Jones, J.P, Dolgelly; *m.* 1917, Mary Nesta, *d.* of Richard Hughes, F.R.C.V.S., Rhianva, Oswestry; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dolgelly Grammar School; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Jesus College, Oxford. B.A. (Honours Classics) University of Wales, 1903; B.A. (Classical Mods., Lit. Hum., Honours Theology) Oxford, 1908; M.A., 1911. Held Pastorates of Zion, Carmarthen, 1908-11; Oswald Road, Oswestry, 1911-17; City Road, Chester, 1917-23; Tabernacle, Bangor, 1923-28; ex-President of the Russell Club, Oxford; ex-President of the Welsh School of Social Service; Lecturer at the Normal College, Bangor, on Religious Instruction, 1923-28; First Secretary of the Ministerial Candidates Board (N. Wales); Davies Lecturer, 1933. *Publications* two volumes of Children's Stories in Welsh, 1921, 1928; two volumes in Welsh on the Bible, 1922, 1932; one Welsh volume on the History of Civilisation, 1927; and one on the Kingdom of God and Apocalyptic, 1935; Editor of Free Churchmanship, 1913 and The Leisure of the Adolescent (in Welsh), 1929. *Recreations:* walking, golf. *Address:* The Theological College, Bala, N. Wales.

EDWARDS, Harold Clifford, M.S., F.R.C.S., Surgeon to King's College Hospital and to the Evelina Hospital for Children; *b.* 15 Aug. 1899; *s.* of William Evans Edwards and Mary Selina Jones; *m.* 1926, Ida Margaret Atkinson Phillips; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College, Cardiff; King's College Hospital, London. Served in Royal Engineers, 1917-19; entered University College, Cardiff, 1919; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.B., B.S. 1923; F.R.C.S. England, 1926; M.S. London, University, 1928; Hon. Surgeon of King's College Hospital, 1928, and to the Evelina Hospital for Children, 1931; Robert Jones Gold Medal for an essay upon Injuries to Muscles and Tendons, 1930, and the Jacksonian Prize of the Royal College of Surgeons for a Dissertation on Diverticula of

the Intestine, 1932; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1934. *Publications:* Diverticuli of the Small Intestine and Colon: Brit. J. Surg., 1929, Vol. 17 and 1934, Vol. 22; Lancet, 1934, Vol. 1; B.M.J., 1934, Vol. 1; Injuries to Muscles and Tendons: Lancet, 1932, Vol. 1; Med. Press and Circ. Supplement, 1934; Surgical Emergencies in Children, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* 57 Queen Ann Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9464.

EDWARDS, Lieut.-Col. Harold Walter, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Headmaster, Heckmondwike School, Yorks.; *b.* 1887; *y. s* of S. E. Edwards, C.C.; *m.* 1913, Celia, *d.* of G. A. Smith, Handsworth; two *s.* *Educ.:* March Grammar School; Christ's College, Cambridge (M.A. Hons. Nat. Science). Five Years Science Master at King Edward Grammar School, Camp Hill, Birmingham; Chief Secretary, Birmingham Liberal Association; Private Secretary, 1920-21; Principal and Director of Technical Schools, Cheltenham; four years' active service in France, Belgium, and Germany, with Royal Warwickshire Regt. and on the Staff (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre (French); Prospective Parliamentary Candidate, Handsworth Division, Birmingham, 1918, Member Council I.A.H.M.; Member Sulgrave Deputation to United States of America in 1920; Officier d'Academie, 1934. *Publications:* newspaper articles on The Land Question. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* Lower Popeley, Liversedge, Yorks. *M.:* EB 9315.

EDWARDS, Lt.-Col. Henry Molesworth, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *s.* of late Lionel Edwards; *b.* 1883; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major); retired pay, 1933.

EDWARDS, Colonel Herbert Ivor Powell, D.S.O., 1919; T.D., D.L., J.P.; *b.* 12 March 1884; *s.* of late Howell Powell Edwards, J.P., of Novington Manor, Lewes, and Katharine Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Bonsall, D.L., J.P., Glanrheidol, Cardiganshire; *m.* Nora Theodora Imogene, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. A. J. Parsons; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Oriel College, Oxford. Served in Sussex Yeomanry, 1906-29; European War, Staff-Captain, 1st S.E. Mounted Brigade, 1914; Major 1/1 Sussex Yeomanry, 1914; acting Lt.-Col commanding 16th Sussex Yeomanry Batt., 1917-18, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, France (despatches, D.S.O.); subsequently Brigade Commander 18th (Sussex Yeomanry) Army Brigade R.A., and Battery and Brigade Commander 98th (Surrey and Sussex Yeomanry, Queen Mary's) Field Brigade R.A., 1921-29; Colonel, Territorial Army, 1929; C.C., E. Sussex, 1926; Chairman, E. Sussex County Council, 1934, Member, Sussex T. Army Association. *Publication:* History of Sussex Yeomanry, 1914-19. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Novington Manor, Lewes, Sussex; Odintune Place, Lewes, Sussex. *T.A.:* Plumpton. *T.:* Plumpton 17. *Club:* Bath.

EDWARDS, Lieut.-Col. Ivo Arthyr Exley, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* Singlewell, Kent, 1 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Henry Exley Edwards and Clara Edwards, of Parkstone, Dorset; *m.* 1st, 1906, Olive Maud Amy Donaldson of Hatton Hall, Windlesham, Surrey; one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Evelyn Marion Stuart; three *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Durham University. 2nd Lt. R.G.A. 1901; 1st Lt. 1904; Capt. 1914; Major, 1916; transferred to R.F.C. 1916; Lt.-Col. R.F.C. 1917; served in England till 1910; India till 1914; Dardanelles, 1915-16; France, 1916-17, 1917-18; Staff Officer Air Ministry, 1918-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1915-16 Star); retired from R.A.F. and R.A., 1919; Deputy Director Air Transport Department of Civil Aviation, Air Ministry, 1922. *Publication:* (with F. Tymms) Commercial Air Transport, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Danehurst, Nutfield Marsh, Surrey. *T.:* Merstham 175.

EDWARDS, Lt.-Col. John, D.S.O. 1919; Barrister-at-law; *s.* of late Rev. James Edwards, Neath; *b.* Llanbadarn, Aberystwyth, 1882; *m.* Gwen, *d.* of late Dr. J. Davies Bryan, Alexandria; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* British and Intermediate Schools, Neath; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth (Scholar); B.A., London University. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice); M.P. Aberavon Division of Glamorganshire, Dec. 1918-22; Independent Candidate University of Wales, 1923; Governor, U.C.W. Aberystwyth; active part in Welsh Drama. *Publications:* The Call of the Sea, The Broken Reed, Edwards Castellnedd, etc. *Address:* 11 West Road, Kingston Hill. *Club:* National Liberal.

EDWARDS, John, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E., 1918; Chairman and Managing Director of William Ryder, Ltd., Bolton; Chairman and Managing Director of British Heating Industries, Ltd., Bolton and London. *Address:* Friarscroft, Markland Hill Lane, Heaton, Bolton.

EDWARDS, Brig.-Gen. John Burnard, C.B. 1918; D.S.O. 1895; *b.* Saharanpore, 6 May 1857; *e. s* of late R. M. Edwards, B.C.S.; *m.* 1896, Mildred Amy Lillian, *d* of late P. J. White, I.C.S. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1878; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col., 1904; Bt. Col. 1907; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (medal and clasp); with Chitral Relief Force, 1895, in charge Gwalior Imperial Service Transport Corps (despatches, medal, clasp D.S.O.); acted as Staff Officer from Indian Army to late Duke of Clarence during Indian tour; Inspecting Officer of Imperial Service Cavalry in Central India, 1891-96; Assistant Quartermaster-General, 5th Division, India, 1908-13; retired, 1914; served European War, 1914-16, as a Mounted Brigade Commander; appointed Hon. Brigadier-General; joined B.E.F., France, July 1916, in command of 1/4th Labour Batt. Scottish Rifles; transferred Labour Corps (despatches, C.B.).

EDWARDS, Sir John Clive Leighton, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 1916; *s.* of 1st. Bt. and Kathleen Ermyntrude, *d.* of late John Corfield, J.P.; *S.* father, 1922. *Educ.:* Winchester College. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Hendrefoilan, Sketty, Glamorganshire. *T.:* Sketty 88288.

EDWARDS, Vice-Admiral John Douglas, C.B. 1916; retired; *b.* 29 Sep. 1871; *m.* 1897, Mary Caroline Alice Kerr; no *c.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served H.M.S. Sutlej as Commander (2nd in command) at time of Messina earthquake; commanded H.M.S. Falmouth during European War; present at Heligoland action and Jutland Battle, 1914-17 (despatches, C.B.); Commodore and S.N.O. H.M.S. Kent, Vladovostock, 1918-19; retired, 1923; ship sunk by German submarine, Aug. 1916; officer Legion of Honour; Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class with Swords, Russia; Order of Crown of Italy; Czeco-Slovak Croix de Guerre. *Recreation:* golf.

EDWARDS, John Goronwy, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Jesus College, Oxford, since 1919; Senior Tutor since 1931; University Lecturer in Modern History 1928-36; *b.* 14 May 1891; *s.* of John William and Emma Edwards; *m.* 1925, Gwladys, *e. d.* of Rev. William Williams. *Educ.:* Holywell County School; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar); Manchester University (Research Scholar). 1st Class Modern History, 1913; 2nd Lieut. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1915; served in France; retired with rank of Captain, 1919; Librarian of Jesus College, 1920-25; Junior Bursar, 1926-29; Examiner, School of Modern History, Oxford, 1926-28; Proctor, 1932-33. *Publications:* Flint Pleas, 1283-85, 1922; Calendar of Ancient Correspondence concerning Wales, 1935; historical articles. *Address:* The Old Pound House,

Manor Road, Old Headington, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6970

EDWARDS, Sir John Henry Priestley Churchill, 3rd Bart., cr. 1866; late Lieut. 23rd Batt. London Regiment; *b.* 7 July 1889, *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and 2nd wife, late Laura Selina, 2nd *d.* of late John Capes Clark; *S.* father, 1896. *Heir: b.* Henry Charles Serrell Priestley [*b.* 1 Mar. 1893; *m.* 1916, Margarita Ethelyn, *d.* of late J. B. King Kalvi; *Educ.:* Rossall]

EDWARDS, John Hugh; J.P. Surrey; *e. s.* of late Councillor John Edwards, Aberystwyth; *m.* Doris, *y. d.* of late Sir Samuel Faire, Glenfield Frith, Leicester. *Educ.:* University College of Wales. Late member of County Council, Cardiganshire; was a member of the Speaker's Commission on Devolution; Governor of the University Colleges at Aberystwyth and Cardiff; M.P. (L.) Mid-Glamorgan, 1910-22; Accrington, 1923-29; formerly Member of Aberystwyth Town Council, Chairman of the Coulsdon and Purley Urban Council; President of Surrey Federation of Ratepayers' Associations and of the Confederation of Federated Ratepayers' Associations of England and Wales; President of the Haslemere Chamber of Trade, and also of the Haslemere Rotary Club. *Publications:* From Village Green to Downing Street: The Life of D. Lloyd George, M.P.; The History of Wales. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Fairdene, Hindhead, Surrey. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

EDWARDS, Rev. J. R. Wynne-; *see* Wynne-Edwards.

EDWARDS, Lionel D. R., R.I., R.C.A. 1926; *b.* 9 Nov. 1878; *y. s.* of Dr. James Edwards of Chester and Harriet Maine of Kelso; *m.* 1905, Ethel Ashness Wells, three *s.* one *d.* Artist and press illustrator and writer, chiefly on sporting subjects. *Publications:* (with H. F. Wallace) Hunting and Stalking Deer, 1927; Huntsmen—Past and Present, 1929; My Hunting Sketch Book, 2 vols., 1928 and 1930; Famous Foxhunters, 1932; A Leicester Sketch Book, 1935; Seen from the Saddle, 1936. *Recreation:* foxhunting. *Address:* Buckholt, West Tytherley, Salisbury, Wilts. *T.:* Broughton 23. *Club:* London Sketch.

EDWARDS, Commander Patrick Harington, D.S.O. 1919; senior partner, Harington, Edwards & Cobban, Solicitors; *b.* 187-; *s.* of P. J. Edwards of Blakesley, Wimbledon. *Educ.:* Ratcliffe College. Councillor City of Westminster since 1910; served European War, 1914-19, in Gallipoli and France; H.M.S. Vindictive at Zeebrugge; as Commanding Officer Allied Naval Brigade, N. Russia, 1919, and as Lt.-Col. (D.S.O. with bar, Croix de Guerre, Orders of St. Vladimir and Anne of Russia, despatches thrice). *Publications:* The Law and the Poor Co-partnership Schemes and their drafting difficulties. *Recreation:* aviation. *Address:* 13 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C. *T.A.:* Festinatim, Rand, London. *T.:* Temple Bar 8885, 8886. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Garrick.

EDWARDS, Brig.-Gen. Richard Fielding, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 10 Jan. 1866; *s.* of late General C. A. Edwards, C.B., Colonel 18th (Royal Irish) Regiment; *m.* Isabel, *d.* of Jacob Bingay, Yarmouth, Nova Scotia. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieut. R.E. 1885; Capt. 1894; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1913; Secretary, R.E. Institute, Chatham, 1897-1902; Commanding Mersey Defences, 1914-18; Chief Engineer, Malta, 1919-22; Military Member of Executive Council of Malta, 1919-21; retired, 1923. *Address:* 10 Leigh Road, Southampton.

EDWARDS, Richard Prior Ferdinand, D.S.O. 1918; Commercial Secretary, British Legation, Budapest, since 1935; *s.* of late J. A. Edwards, War Office; *b.* 13 March 1891; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of late W. O. Plowright, Chesterfield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Vice-Consul, Berlin, 1920; Vice-Consul, Essen, 1920-22; Consul at Brest, 1923-25; H.M. Chargé d'Affaires, Republic of Hayti, 1925-29; Commercial Secretary, British Embassy, Berlin, 1929-35. *Address:* British Legation, Budapest, Hungary. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

EDWARDS, Robert M.W.; *see* Wynne-Edwards.

EDWARDS, Lt.-Col. Roderick Mackenzie, C.M.G. 1916; retired Indian Army. Served Burma, 1886-89 (medal 2 clasps); Manipur, 1891 (clasp); Lushai, 1892; S. Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, medal four clasps); European War, 1914-16 (C.M.G.). *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

EDWARDS, William, M.A. (Camb.); Hon. Litt.D. (Leeds); Headmaster, Bradford Grammar School, since 1916; *b.* 15 July 1874; *s.* of late James Edwards; *m.* 1925, Fanny Spence, *yr. d.* of late James Thomson, Helensburgh. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar); First Class Classical Tripos, Parts I. and II. Member of Gray's Inn; Senior Classical Master, King William's College, Isle of Man, 1897-1900; Bradford Grammar School, 1900-8; Headmaster Heath Grammar School, Halifax, 1908-16; President, Incorporated Association of Headmasters, 1929. *Address:* Grammar School, Bradford.

EDWARDS, William; *b.* Denbigh, 22 Jan. 1851; *m.* 1881, Johanna Steinthal. *Educ.:* High School of Liverpool Institute; King William's College, Isle of Man; Queen's College, Oxford (M.A.). Hon. LL.D. (Wales); late Fellow, Jesus College, Oxford; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1877-1915; Chief Inspector, Central Welsh Board, 1915-24. *Publications:* pamphlets and articles. *Address:* Courtland House, Merthyr Tydfil.

EDWARDS, Brig.-Gen. William Frederick Savery, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1901; D.L.; formerly Captain 3rd Batt. Devonshire Regiment; *b.* 27 July 1872; *s.* of late Rev. N. W. Edwards; *m.* 1902, Evelyn Geraldine May, *o. c.* of late Major Denis Bingham, King's Royal Rifles; one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Employed with Sierra Leone Frontier Police, 1899-1901; served with Ashanti Field Force, 1900 (wounded twice, despatches twice, medal with two clasps, D.S.O.); employed with South African Constabulary, 1901-6 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); in command of Kioga Punitive Force, Uganda, 1907; Insp.-Gen. of Police and Prisons in Uganda, 1906-8; Inspector-General of Police for the East Africa and Uganda Protectorates, 1908-22; awarded the King's Police Medal, 1911; served with East African Expeditionary Force, 1914-19, being Inspector-General of Communications, 1915-Feb. 1918, and a Brigade Commander, Feb. 1918-Feb. 1919, with rank of Brigadier-General in both appointments; took the surrender of the German Commander-in-Chief, General von Lettow Vorbeck, together with his forces at Abercorn on 18 Nov. 1918 (despatches 7 times, C.B., C.M.G., Brevet Major, 1915, 2nd class Russian Order of St. Anne with Swords); commanded Turkana Punitive Force, East Africa, 1915 (despatches, African General Service medal with clasp, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Grand Officer Portuguese Order of Aviz, 1920; County Director, Devonshire Branch, British Red Cross Society, 1926, and Col.-Comdt. of Cadets for the County of Devon, 1931; F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I. *Recreations:* cricket, polo. *Address:* The Cottage, Whipton, Exeter, Devon. *Club:* Bath.

EDWARDS, Rev. Canon William George, M.A.; *b.* 1858; *s.* of Rev. W. E. Edwards, Prebendary of Hereford and Vicar of Orleton, Herefordshire; *m.* Charlotte Ann, *e. d.* of Roland Hill; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Keble College, Oxford; Wells

Theological College Curate of Haslemere, 1882; Alverstoke, 1886; Vicar of St. Augustine's, Southampton, 1889; Warden of St. Thomas' Diocesan Home for the Friendless and Fallen, 1902-21; Rector of Wonston, Hants, 1921-31, Chaplain of Basingstoke Union, 1905; Hon Canon of Winchester, 1916. *Address.* St Christopher's Cottage, New Milton, Hants *T.:* New Milton 673

EDWARDS, William Stuart, C M.G 1935; K C. 1927, Deputy Minister of Justice, Canada, since 1924; *b* Thurso, P.Q, 14 July 1880; *s* of Charles Fraser Edwards, Clarence, Ont, and Effie Kemp, Edinburgh. Called to Bar, Ontario, 1909; legal officer, Dept of Justice, Canada, 1910; Secretary Dept of Justice, 1913, Assistant Deputy Minister of Justice, 1914. *Address:* Dept. of Justice, Ottawa, Canada *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Ottawa

EDWARDS-MOSS, Sir Thomas, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1868; *b* 17 Jan 1874; *e. s* of Sir John Edwards Edwards-Moss, 2nd Bt and Margaret, *d* of late Col. Ireland Blackburne, Hale Hall; *S* father, 1935 *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *b* John [*b* 28 Sep. 1882; *m* 1911, Dorothy K G., *e d* of late Ven. Henry William Watkins; two *s* one *d*] *Club.* Boodle's.

EDYE, Major John Henry Murray, D S O., M C; Depot, York and Lancaster Regt; *s.* of late Col. M. W. J. Edye; *m* 1919, Dorothy, *d* of E F. Hooper of the Hill, Stroud, Glos.; two *s.* one *d* *Educ*. Cheltenham College; R M.C, Sandhurst. Joined 2nd York and Lancaster Regt., 1914; Major, 1932, served European War, 1914-18 (D S O, M.C, Mons Star, two war medals, despatches), Mesopotamia rebellion, 1920 (medal and despatches) *Address:* The Barracks, Pontefract, Yorks.

EELES, Lt.-Col. Cecil Aubrey, D S O 1918; Royal Artillery, *b* 22 Mar 1885; *s* of late Thomas Eeles; *m* 1920; two *s* *Educ.* Charterhouse; R M A., Woolwich. Joined R A, 1905, India, 1906-14; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O), Egyptian Army, 1919 20, Adjutant T.A, 1920-24; B O Instructor, Ecole de Guerre, 1928 29; Lt-Col 1933 *Recreations* all games *Club* Royal Automobile

EFFINGHAM, 5th Earl of, *cr.* 1837, **Gordon Frederick Henry Charles Howard,** 15th Baron Howard of Effingham, *cr.* 1554, *b* 18 May 1873; *s* of late Capt. Hon. F C Howard, 2nd *s* of 2nd Earl, *S* cousin, 1927, *m* 1st, 1904, Rosamond Margaret (who obtained a divorce, 1914) *d* of late E H Hudson; two *s*; 2nd, 1924, Madeleine *d* of William D Foshay. *Heir:* *s* Lord Howard of Effingham, *q.v.*

EGAN, Col. Michael Henry, C M G 1918, C B.E. 1919; p a c; late R A O C., *b* Woolwich, 7 May 1865; *s.* of Captain Edward Egan, R A.; *m* Ina, *adopt d* of Charles Fane; one *s.* (killed in action Jutland 1916) *Educ* Marlborough House, Hove, Royal Academy, Gosport; Royal Military College, Sandhurst Joined the Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment), 1884; served with it England and India transferred to Army Ordnance, 1903; H Q Staff of Army War Office, 1902 5 retired as A D O S., Malta 1922; passed Artillery College, 1898, during War, to France 8 Aug 1914, subsequently special Anti Gas War Office Committee and commanding R. Army Ordnance Corps (C.M G, C.B.E, 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, despatches, press communiques three times); retired *Recreations:* motoring boating *Address:* Monkton, Bolton Crescent, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 1092 *Club.* Army and Navy.

EGAN, Right Rev. T. Erkenwald, O S B; formerly Abbot, St Augustine's Abbey, Ramsgate; Visitor of English Province; *b* Bedford, 1856. *Educ.* St. Augustine's College, Ramsgate; Gregorian University, Rome. Priest, 1883; Headmaster of St. Augustine's College, 1887-1906; Prior Administrator of St Augustine's Abbey, 1906 9, Member of Ramsgate Education Committee and Catholic Educational Council; Ex Chairman Thanet Board of Guardians, Director of Southwark Rescue Society, etc. *Publications:* The Story of St Mildred of Thanet; Shakespeare for School Stages. *Recreations:* music, golf *Address:* St Edward's, Ramsgate. *Club.* Royal Temple, Ramsgate.

EGAN, William Henry; Secretary; J.P.; *b* Feb 1869 M P. (Lab) West Birkenhead, 1923 24, and 1929 31, Member of Birkenhead Town Council since 1911. *Address.* 49 Hamilton Square, Birkenhead.

EGBERT, Hon. William; M.B, M.D., C M., LL D.; late Lieutenant-Governor of Alberta, *b* 25 Feb 1857; *s* of Joseph Morgan Egbert, *m* 1882, Eva C Miller, one *s.* one *d* *Educ:* Toronto University. Physician and Surgeon since 1889. *Address:* 521, 17th Avenue West, Calgary, Alberta, Canada

EGERTON, family name of **Baron Egerton** and **Earls of Ellesmere** and **Wilton.**

EGERTON, 4th Baron of Tatton, *cr* 1859; **Maurice Egerton,** *b.* 4 Aug 1874; *s* of 3rd Baron and Anna Louisa (*d* 1933), *d.* of S Watson Taylor of Erlstoke Park, Wilts; *S.* father, 1920. *Heir:* none *Address:* Tatton Park, Knutsford; 10 Seamore Place, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1625.

EGERTON, Alfred Charles Glyn, F.R S 1926; M A, B Sc London; Professor of Chemical Technology, Imperial College of Science since 1936; Fellow of University College, London; Member of the Advisory Council of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; *b.* 1886; 4th *s* of late Col Sir Alfred Mordaunt Egerton, K C V.O, and Hon Mary Georgina, *e d* of 2nd Lord Harlech; *m* 1912, Hon Ruth Julia Cripps, *o d* of 1st Baron Parmoor, *q v* *Educ.:* Eton, University College, London; Reader in Thermodynamics, Oxford University, 1921-1936 *Address:* 1 Trevor Square, S.W.1 *Clubs.* Athenæum, Bath

EGERTON, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Frederick, D.S O 1900; Reserve of Officers, late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b* 15 Jan 1866; *s.* of late Lt-Col Hon. A F. Egerton, and Helen, *d* of Martin Tucker Smith (she *m.* 2nd, Sir W. J. Gascoigne, K.C M.G) *Educ:* Radley. Entered Army, 1886; Captain, 1894; served Soudan, 1898, including Atbara and Khartoum (British medal, Khedive's medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, D S O); retired, 1902; D.A A.G. Gallipoli, 1915. *Club:* Naval and Military,

EGERTON, Sir Brian, K C I.E, *cr* 1911; C I E 1906; *b* 1857; *s.* of late Major-General C R. Egerton *Educ.:* Cheltenham College Entered Punjab Police, 1879; served Afghan War, 1880 81 (medal) *Address:* Winkton House, Christchurch, Hants.

EGERTON, Lt.-Col. Charles Hertel, D.S O 1918; M C; late Royal Engineers, *b.* 1884; *m* 1st, 1923, Margaret d Esté (*d* 1930), *y d.* of late Robert Moss King, I C S, of Ashcott Hill, near Bridgwater; 2nd, 1932, Mrs A. M. G. Joly Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, M C, D S O.); retired pay, 1933. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W.1

EGERTON, Charles William, M.A; Professor Emeritus of English Language and Literature, University College, Auckland, N Z.; *b* Liverpool, 1862; *e. s.* of late Henry Egerton of Manchester; *m.* Annie, *d* of late F. D Fenton, Chief Judge of the Native Land Court; four *d.* *Educ:* High School and Trinity College, Dublin Twice Vice Chancellor's Prizeman in English Prose; Prizeman in Early English, English Literature, Mathematics, and French; graduated First Class (Gold Medallist) in Modern Literature; Lecturer in

English Literature, Queen Margaret College, Glasgow, 1890; Lecturer to the West of Scotland University Extension Board, 1891; retired, 1934. *Address:* Orakei Road, Auckland, N.Z.

EGERTON, George (Mrs. Golding Bright) (Mary Chavelita), writer; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 14 Dec.; *e. d.* of late Capt. John J. Dunne, Queen's Co., and Isabel George Bynon, Glamorganshire; *m.* 1st, 1888, H. H. W. Melville, (*d.* 1889); 2nd, 1891, Egerton Clairmonte (*d.* 1901), author of The Africander, *e. s.* of Adolphus Julian Clairmonte, Lakelands, Nova Scotia; 3rd, 1901, Reginald Golding Bright, *s.* of Dr. John Meaburn Bright, Alvaston, Forest Hill. *Educ.:* privately. Born in Melbourne, in camp at Tauranga during Maori War; went in sailing vessel to Valparaiso to see mother's uncle, Admiral Don George Bynon; arrived during bombardment; then to Wales and Ireland; since worked in America and London; been in most countries in Europe, four times to United States, once since to South America; intended for an artist, but family affairs prevented course of study as intended; writing came as an afterthought. *Publications:* Keynotes, 1893; Discords, 1894; Young Ofeg's Ditties, 1895; Symphonies, 1897; Fantasias, 1898; The Wheel of God, 1898; Rosa Amorosa, 1901; Flies in Amber, 1905; His Wife's Family (play), 1908; The Backsliders (play), 1910; The Rafale (adaptation), 1911; The Daughter of Heaven (adaptation from Pierre Loti and Judith Gautier's play), 1912; The Attack (adaptation), 1912; Wild Thyme, Flers et Caillavet (adaptation), 1914; Camilla States her Case (Play), 1925. *Recreations:* languages, dialects, needlework. *Address:* 44 Ridgmount Gardens, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 5089. *T.A.:* Golbrig, London.

EGERTON, Admiral Sir George (le Clerc), K.C.B., *cr.* 1910; C.B. 1897; R.N.; retired; *b.* 17 Oct. 1852; *m.* 1st, 1882, Frances Emily (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Murray Gladstone; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Margaret Stella, *d.* of late Col. C. A. Maunsell, R.A.M.C., and *widow* of R. W. Prentice, The Bridge House, Ringwood. Entered Navy, 1866; Captain, 1893; served Arctic Expedition, 1875-76 (Arctic medal); Naval Attaché to Europe, 1893; served Naval Brigade, Mombasa, 1895 (medal, despatches); present at bombardment and capture of Sultan of Zanzibar's Palace, 1896 (despatches); Benin Expedition, 1897 (despatches, C.B., clasp); Naval A.D.C. to H.M., 1905; 2nd in command Atlantic Fleet, 1905-7; Commander-in-Chief Cape of Good Hope, 1908-10; Second Sea Lord of the Admiralty, 1911-12; Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth, 1913-16. *Address:* The Manor House, Ringwood, Hants.

See also Admiral P. W. Dumas, W. M. le C. Egerton.

EGERTON, Major-General Granville (George Algernon), C.B. 1905; *b.* 10 May 1859; *e. s.* of late Col. Hon. A. Egerton, Grenadier Guards, 4th *s.* of 1st Earl of Ellesmere. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Entered army, 72nd Highlanders, 1879; served Afghan War, 1879-80, including march to Kandahar (severely wounded, despatches, medal and two clasps and star); Egyptian War, 1882, as Adjutant Seaforth Highlanders, present at the battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal and clasp, Khedive's Star); International occupation of Crete, 1897; Sudan Campaign, 1898, battles of Atbara and Omdurman (despatches, two medals and two clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 1st Yorkshire Regiment, 1903; Commandant Hythe School of Musketry, 1907-1909; comdg. Infantry Brigade, Malta, 1909-13; Major-General, 1912; Lowland Division, 1914-15; Inspector of Infantry, 1916; retd. pay, 1919; Colonel Highland Light Infantry 1921-29; served European War, Dardanelles (despatches). *Address:* 7 Inverleith Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* United Service, Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

EGERTON Lt.-Commander Hugh Sydney, D.S.C.; R.N. (retired); Member of East Sussex County Council; Master East Sussex Foxhounds 1921-31; D.L., J.P. East Sussex; *b.* 6 Oct. 1890; *o. s.* of late C. A. Egerton of Mountfield Court and late Lady Mabelle Egerton, *d.* of 1st Earl Brassey; *m.* 1917, Muriel Georgina, *d.* of late Beckwith Smith of Aberarder; one *s.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served in Royal Navy, 1908-19; High Sheriff of Sussex, 1925-26. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Mountfield Court, Robertsbridge, Sussex. *T.:* Robertsbridge 12. *Clubs:* Turf, United Service.

EGERTON, Sir Philip (Henry Brian) Grey-, 12th Bt.; *cr.* 1617; D.L.; *b.* 29 Apr. 1864; *s.* of 11th Bt. and Hon. Henrietta Elizabeth Sophia Denison *d.* of 1st Baron Londesborough; *S.* father, 1891; *m.* 1st, 1893, May, *d.* of late Maj. J. Wayne Cuyler, U.S.A. [she obtained *div.* 1906, and *m.* 2nd, 1907, Richard McCreery]; one *d.*; 2nd, 1910, Aimée Mary, *d.* of Thomas Cumming, and formerly wife of Sir Rupert T. H. Clarke, 2nd Bt. (from whom she obtained a divorce, 1909). *Educ.:* Eton. Major late Cheshire Yeomanry. Owns about 8900 acres. *Heir: c.* Rev. Brooke de Malpas Egerton, *b.* 1845. *Address:* Oulton Park, Tarporley, Cheshire. *Clubs:* Turf, Royal Thames Yacht, Boodle's.

See also Lt.-Col. D. E. Prideaux-Brune, Lord Romilly.

EGERTON, Hon. Thomas (Henry Frederick), 3rd *s.* of 3rd Earl of Ellesmere; *b.* 10 Sep. 1876; *m.* 1902, Lady Bertha Anson, *e. d.* of 3rd Earl of Lichfield; two *d.* Was Assistant Private Secretary to Lord St. Aldwyn when Chancellor of the Exchequer; partner in firm of Cocks, Biddulph & Co., bankers, of 43 Charing Cross, S.W. *Address:* 13 Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3824. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf; Jockey, Newmarket.

See also Baron Oranmore.

EGERTON, Sir Walter, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1905; C.M.G. 1901; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1905, Ada Maud, O.B.E. (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Rev. George Lloyd Nash, and *widow* of C. W. Sneyd-Kynnersley, C.M.G. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Cadet, Straits Settlements, 1880; Magistrate, Singapore, 1881; Collector, Penang, 1883; Acting Resident, Pahang, 1894; 1st Magistrate, Penang, 1897; British Resident, Negri Sembilan, Malay Peninsula, 1902; High Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, 1903-4; Governor of Lagos, 1904-6; of Southern Nigeria, 1906-12; of British Guiana, 1912-17; represented the West African Colonies and Protectorates at Coronation, 1911; Member of Malta Royal Commission, 1931. *Address:* Fair Meadow, Mayfield, Sussex. *T:* Mayfield 32. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

EGERTON, William Francis; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of late Adm. Hon. Francis Egerton and Lady Louisa Caroline, *d.* of 7th Duke of Devonshire; *m.* 1894, Lady Alice Susan, *e. d.* of 9th Duke of Leeds. Late Lieut. 17th Lancers. *Address:* Gawithfield, Arrad Foot, Ulverston.

EGERTON, Commander William Markham le Clerc, D.S.O. 1916; R.N.V.R. 1918; *b.* 28 Oct. 1883; *s.* of Admiral Sir George le Clerc Egerton, K.C.B., *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Ethel Daisy, *o. d.* of late Harry Kent Paxton, Palace Gate, and *widow* of Captain A. C. Graham, Grenadier Guards. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined R.N. Division 1 Oct. 1914; went to Dardanelles, Feb. 1915 (wounded 6 May 1915); present until evacuation; went to France May 1916 (wounded 21 Jan. 1917, D.S.O., despatches); commanded Hood Battalion. *Address:* Hungerford House, Hyde, Fordingbridge, Hants.

EGERTON, Vice-Admiral Wion De Malpas, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1879; *o. surv. s.* of late F.-M. Sir Charles Egerton, G.C.B.; *m.* 1913, Anita Adolphine, *o. d.* of late A. R. David, Eastfield, Grimsby; one *s.* two *d.* Served in

Harwich Force, European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); A.D.C. to the King, 1928; Rear-Admiral, 1928; retired at his own request, 1930; Vice-Adm., retired, 1933. *Address:* Osmington Lodge, near Weymouth. *T.:* Weymouth, Preston 8. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Dorset Yacht.

EGERTON-WARBURTON, Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; J.P.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Architectural Diploma and A.R.I.B.A., 1927; *b.* 18 February 1888; *s.* of late Piers Egerton-Warburton of Arley Hall, Cheshire; *m.* 1927, Hon. Georgiana Mary Dormer, *e. d.* of 14th Lord Dormer; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; B.A. (1910). Served European War 1914-19 with Cheshire Yeomanry (D.S.O., despatches); Lt.-Col., 1919; Brevet Colonel 1925. *Address:* Grafton Hall, Malpas, Cheshire. *T.:* Tilston 2. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Royal Automobile.

EGGAR, Sir Henry Cooper. Kt., *cr.* 1910; M.V.O., 1906; *b.* Bramshaw, New Forest, 2 Jan. 1851; *s.* of late Frederick Eggar, Aldershot; *m.* 1st, 1874, Emilie (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Thomas Hughes; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Beatrice Clare, 2nd *d.* of late Alfred Rixon, The Planes, East Sheen. *Educ.* privately; King's College, London. Admitted a Solicitor, 1876; formerly solicitor to the Government of India at Calcutta. *Address:* 6 Baring Crescent, Exeter.

EGGAR, James, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; Assistant Secretary (Principal Establishment Officer) in H.M. Office of Works since 1917; *b.* 13 Nov. 1880; *e. s.* of James Alfred Eggar, Farnham, Surrey; *m.* 1912, Eda Mary, *d.* of George Ison, Cambridge; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 31 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4113. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

EGGINTON, Wycliffe, R.I. 1913; R.C.A. 1926; Landscape painter; *b.* Edgbaston, Birmingham, 12 Oct. 1875; *e. s.* of late J. W. Egginton, Birmingham; *m.* 1902, Edith, *e. d.* of late F. L. Calder, New Brighton, Cheshire; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Birmingham and Wallasey. A follower of the traditions of the old English Water Colour School; works included in the Feeney Art Gallery, Birmingham, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Aberdeen Art Gallery, Corporation Art Gallery, Plymouth; the Municipal Museum and Art Gallery, Bristol; Corporation Art Gallery, Bury, Bournemouth and the Mackelvie Art Gallery, Auckland, N.Z.; exhibits at the Royal Academy, R.I., The Salon, Paris, and the leading provincial galleries; one man shows at The Fine Art Societies Galleries, New Bond Street, W. *Recreations:* caravaning, billiards. *Address:* South View, Teignmouth, South Devon.

EGGLESTON, Hon. Frederic William; *b.* Brunswick, Melbourne, 17 Oct. 1875; *s.* of late J. W. Eggleston; *m.* 1904, Lulu (*d.* 1935), *d.* of F. A. Henriques, Perth, W. Australia; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Melbourne University. Called to Bar, 1897; served European War with Aus. Imp. Force, 1916-18; M.L.A. St. Kilda, Victoria, 1920-27; Attorney-General and Solicitor-General, Victoria, 1924-27; Minister for Railways, 1924-26; Chairman Commonwealth Grants Commission, 1934; Member of Council, Institute of Pacific Relations. *Publications:* Editor of The Australian Mandate for New Guinea, 1928; Public Life of Hon. George Swinburne, 1931; State Socialism in Victoria, 1932. *Recreations:* bowls, gardening. *Address:* Merton, 164 Orrong Road, Caulfield, Melbourne, Australia. *Club:* Yorick, Melbourne.

EGLINTON and WINTON, 16th Earl of (*cr.* 1507), **Archibald Seton Montgomerie,** D.L. Lord Montgomerie, Baron Seton and Tranent, 1448; E. of Winton, 1600; Baron Kilwinning, 1615; Baron Ardrossan (U.K.), 1806; E. of Winton (U.K.), 1859; Hereditary Sheriff of Renfrewshire; Major, late Ayrshire Yeomanry; *b.* 23 June 1880; *e. s.* of 15th Earl, and Janet Lucretia, D.B.E., LL.D., (*d.* 1923), *d.* of B. A. Cunninghame; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1st, 1908, Lady Beatrice Dalrymple (who obtained a divorce, 1922), *e. d.* of 11th Earl of Stair; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Marjorie, *widow* of Guy Vernon, and *d.* of Thomas Walker McIntyre; one *s.* Late Lieut. 2nd Life Guards; served European War, signalling officer, 1914-18 (despatches). *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Montgomerie, *q.v.* *Address:* 78 Cadogan Square, S.W.; Eglinton, Irvine; Skelmorlie Castle, Largs, Ayrshire. *Club:* Orleans.

See also A. W. H. Hay-Drummond, Col. A. R. Trotter.

EGMONT, 11th Earl of (*cr.* 1733), **Frederick George Moore Perceval,** Bt. 1661; Baron Perceval, 1715; Viscount Perceval, 1722; Baron Lovell and Holland (Great Britain), 1762; Baron Arden, 1770; Baron Arden (United Kingdom), 1802; *b.* 14 Apr. 1914; *o. s.* of 10th Earl and Cecilia (*d.* 1916), *d.* of James Burns Moore, Montreal; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1932, Ann Geraldine, *d.* of D. G. Moodie; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 21 Aug. 1934. *Address:* 707 Prospect Place, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

EGYPT, and the SUDAN, Bishop of, since 1920; **Right Rev. Llewelyn Henry Gwynne, D.D.;** C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; LL.D. Cambridge, 1920; D.D. Glasgow, 1919; *b.* 11 June 1863; *s.* of Richard and Charlotte Gwynne, of Kilvey, near Swansea. *Educ.:* Swansea Grammar School; St. John's Hall, Highbury. Curate of St. Chad's, Derby, 1886-89; St. Andrew's, Nottingham, 1889-92; Vicar of Emmanuel, Nottingham, 1892-99; went out as missionary to Khartoum after the recovery of the Sudan, 1899; Archdeacon of the Sudan, 1905; Volunteer Chaplain with Expeditionary Force in France, Aug. 1914 to Aug. 1915; Deputy Chaplain-General in France, 1915; Bishop of Khartoum, 1908-20. *Address:* The Clergy House, Khartoum; Bishop's House, Kasr-el-Doubara, Cairo. *Club:* National.

EGYPT, Archdeacon in; *see* Johnston, Ven. Francis F.

EIBENSCHUTZ, Ilona (Mme Derenburg), pianist (retired); *b.* Budapest, 5 May 1873; *m.* 1902, Carl Derenburg (*d.* 1927). *Educ.* Vienna and Frankfort. Pupil of Mdme Clara Schumann. First public appearance at Vienna at the age of six years; since then played before Queen Victoria, Empress Frederick, Emperor of Russia, etc.; also in the most prominent concerts of the Continent, and in London at the Philharmonic and the Popular Concerts, Crystal Palace, etc. *Address:* 28 Hyde Park Square, W.2. *T.:* Padd. 1883.

EINSTEIN, Prof. Albert; D.Sc. (Hon.) Oxon, 1931; Professor of theoretical Physics; Permanent member of Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton N. J., since 1933; Research Student of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1931; late Director of Kaiser Wilhelm Institut fur Physik and Professor of Physics, Pr. Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin; *b.* 14 March 1879; *s.* of Hermann Einstein and Pauline Koch; *m.* 2nd, Elsa, *d.* of Rudolf Einstein; two *s.* Rhodes Memorial Lecturer at Oxford, 1931; Rouse Ball Lecturer, Cambridge University, 1931-32; Nobel Prize for Physics, 1921; Copley medal of Roy. Soc., 1925. *Publications:* Relativity (English translation), 1920; Zur Einheitlichen Feldtheorie, 1929; About Zionism (English translation), 1930; (with Sigmund Freud) Why War? (English translation), 1933; My Philosophy, 1934; The World as I see it (English translation) 1935. *Address:* 112 Mercer Street, Princeton, N.J.

EINZIG, Paul, D.Sc. Pol. & Econ. (Paris); Foreign Editor of the Financial News and of the Banker; *b.* Brasov (Transylvania), 25 Aug. 1897; *s.* of Bernard Einzig, Brasov, and late

Giselle Weisz; *m.* 1931, Eileen Ruth, *d.* of J. Telford Quick, Virginia Water; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brasov; Oriental Academy of Budapest; University of Paris. Paris Correspondent of the Financial News, 1921; Foreign Editor of the same newspaper, 1923; member of Advisory Technical Committee on Gold, etc. of the Imperial Institute, 1928; British subject by naturalisation, 1929. *Publications:* Le Mouvement des Prix, 1923; International Gold Movements, 1929; The Bank for International Settlements, 1930; The Fight for Financial Supremacy, 1931; The World Economic Crisis, 1931; Behind the Scenes of International Finance, 1931; The Tragedy of the Pound, 1932; Finance and Politics, 1932; Montagu Norman, 1932; The Comedy of the Pound, 1933; The Economic Foundations of Fascism, 1933; The Sterling-Dollar-Franc Tangle, 1933; Germany's Default, 1934; The Economics of Rearmament, 1934; Exchange Control, 1934; France's Crisis, 1934; The Future of Gold, 1934; World Finance since 1914, 1935; Bankers, Statesmen and Economists, 1935; Exchange Clearing 1935; Monetary Reform in Theory and Practice, 1936; The Theory of Forward Exchanges, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* The White Cottage, South Bolton Gardens, S.W.5.

EISDELL, Hubert Mortimer; singer; *o. s.* of late John Arthur Eisdell, Hampstead; *b.* London, 21 Sep. 1882; *m.* 1910, Katharine, 3rd *d.* of late Erskine Rainy Parker of Parknook, Lake River, Tasmania, and *g. d.* of late Hon. Joseph Leary, Minister for Justice, Australia; one *s.* *Educ.*. Highgate; Caius Coll., Cambridge (Exhibitioner), M.A. Canada, 1904-1907, Chappell Ballad and Promenade Concerts, Queen's Hall, 1910; Liza Lehmann Tour, U.S. and Canada, 1911; Royal Philharmonic Society's Concert, 1920; Royal Choral Society; Bach Choir; Three Choirs Festival; Norwich Festival; Boosey Ballad Concerts; Records for Columbia Company; Lieut. R.N.V.R. (London Division), 1912; served throughout European War; at sea, 1915-17; Admiralty Staff, 1918; toured Australia, 1920-21; retired from R.N.V.R. 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Club:* New University.

EISENBERG, Maurice, Violoncellist; Concert-Artist, Member of Menuhin Trio H.M.V. Records; Professor du Violoncelle a l'Ecole Normale de Musique, Paris; *b.* Konigsberg, 24 Feb. 1902; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Eisenberg and Fannie Eisenberg; *m.* 1921, Paula Halpert; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Peabody Conservatory, Baltimore; studied with Klengel in Leipzig, Becker in Berlin and at the École Normale de Musique in Paris under Alexanien; under Casals in Spain for six years. *Address:* 5 Place de la Porte Champeiret, Paris, XVII. *T.:* Galvani 68.18.

EJAZ RASUL KHAN, Rajah Sir Mohammad, Kt, *cr.* 1932; C.S.I. 1924; Taluqdar of Jehangirabad, Dt. Bara Banki, India; *b.* 28 June 1886; *s.* of Sheikh Fida Rasul Khan Sahib; no *c.* *Educ.:* Colvin Taluqdars School, Lucknow; at home Member U.P. Legislative Council since 1921; Member Legislative Assembly for one term; Chairman, District Board Bara Banki, 1923-25; Hon. Magistrate and Munsif; awarded a Sanad for services in connection with the War Loans; Vice-President British Indian Association, Oudh, India; Member of Court and Executive Committee of Lucknow University; President of the Art and Craft School for 6 years; Member of the Advisory Board of Court of Wards for about 15 years; Member of the Managing Committee of the Lucknow Zoological Garden. *Recreations:* tennis, polo, and shooting. *Address:* P.O. Jehangirabad, Dt. Bara Banki, and Jehangirabad Palace, Lucknow, U.P India. *T.:* Lucknow Exchange 37. *Club:* United Service, Lucknow.

EKANAYAKE, Rev. George Benjamin, M.A.(Cantab); D.D.(Lambeth); Vicar All Saints' Church, Hultsdorp, Colombo; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Colombo; *b.* 13 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Modeliar A. de Silva Ekanayake. *Educ.:* S. Thomas' College, Colombo; Selwyn College, Cambridge; Cuddesdon Theological College. Assistant Curate S. Michael's Church, Colombo; Sinhalese Chaplain Colombo Cathedral; Chaplain to the Bishop of Colombo; Divinity Professor S. Thomas College. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* All Saints' Vicarage, Hultsdorp, Colombo, Ceylon.

EKINS, Emily Helen, O.B.E. 1934; B.Sc. Hort. (Lond.), N.D.H.; Principal Studley Horticultural and Agricultural College since 1924; *b.* 9 Nov. 1879; *o. d.* of late A. E. Ekins, F.I.C., J.P., Public Analyst for Herts. *Educ.:* St. Albans High School; Birmingham University; Studley College. Lecturer in Horticulture and allied subjects at Studley College, 1911-22; Acting Warden, 1922-24. *Publications.* Articles on Outdoor Life. *Recreations:* travel, motoring. *Address:* Studley College, Warwickshire. *T.:* Studley 4. *Club:* University Women's.

EKWALL, Bror Oscar Eilert, Ph.D.; Professor of the English Language in the University of Lund, Sweden; *b.* 1877; *m.* Dagny, *d.* of L Schmidt Nielsen, Trondhjem, Norway. *Educ.:* University of Uppsala. Matric. 1894; Ph.D. 1903; lectured at King's College, London, Nov. 1924, Commander of the Swedish Order of the North Star, 1925; Hon. Corr. Member of the English Place Name Society, 1925; Vice-President since 1926; Fellow of the Royal Academy of Science at Stockholm, 1935. *Publications:* Shakspere's Vocabulary, 1903; Dr. John Jones's Practical Phonography, 1907; The Unchanged Plural in English, 1912; Historische neuenglische Laut- und Formenlehre, 1914; Old English Dialects, 1917, Scandinavians and Celts, 1918; Place-Names of Lancashire, 1922; English Place-Names in -ing, 1923; English River Names, 1928; Lydgate's Siege of Thebes II (with A. Erdmann), 1930; Studies on English Place and Personal Names, 1931; The Concise Oxford Dictionary of English Place-Names, 1936; Studies on English Place-Names, 1936; articles in the Survey of English Place-Names, Anglia Beiblatt, Namn och Bygd, etc. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* The University, Lund, Sweden. *T.:* Lund 918.

ELCHO, Lord; Francis David Charteris; Lieut., The Lovat Scouts; *g. s.* of 11th Earl of Wemyss, *q.v.*; *b.* 19 Jan. 1912; *s* of late Lord Elcho (presumed dead, 1916) and Lady Violet Manners, (she *m.* 2nd 1921 Guy Benson, *q.v.*), 2nd *d.* of 8th Duke of Rutland. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Address:* Stanway House, Cheltenham, Gloucesters.

ELDER, Sir James (Alexander Mackenzie), K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; J.P.; Chairman of National Bank of Australasia, Ltd, since 1932; Chairman Union Trustee Co. of Australia, Ltd.; Director, Goldsbrough, Mort & Co., Ltd.; *b.* 10 Nov. 1869; *s.* of James Elder, Elgin, Scotland; *m.* 1898, Margaret Blyth Nicoll; one *s.* *Educ.:* Elgin Academy. After finishing his articles in a law office in Elgin, went to Australia, 1891; formed the firm of John Cooke & Co., merchants, Melbourne, 1894; Commissioner for Australia in the United States of America, 1924-26; was first commercial member of the Australian Commonwealth Board of Trade; was Acting Chairman of the Australian Section of the Wembley Exhibition; has done voluntary national service for Australia in many directions. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Mayfair, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Australian, Melbourne.

ELDER, John Rawson, C.M.G. 1935; M.A., D.Litt.(Aberd.); Professor of History in the University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand, since 1920; *b.* Gibraltar, 4 Feb. 1880; *s.* of James

Elder, Aberdeen; *m.* 1908, Margaret, *d.* of James Mitchell, Aberdeen; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. M.A. with First Class Honours in English and History, 1902; on staff of Gordon's College, Aberdeen, 1902-14; Carnegie Trust Grantee, 1910-20; Lecturer in Spanish in Robert Gordon's Technical College, Aberdeen, and Lecturer in British History in the Univ. of Aberdeen, 1914-20; President, Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science (Historical Section), 1930. *Publications:* The Royal Fishery Companies of the Seventeenth Century, 1912; The Highland Host of 1678, 1914; Spanish Influences in Scottish History, 1920; Spanish Composition through Reading, 1923; La Verdad Sospechosa de Alarcón, 1923; Glimpses of Old New Zealand, 1924; The Pioneer Explorers of New Zealand, 1929; New Zealand Gold Seekers and Bushrangers, 1930; The Letters and Journals of Samuel Marsden, 1932; Marsden's Lieutenants, 1934; Cambridge History of Empire, Chapter on Early Trading and Exploration in New Zealand, 1934. *Address:* The University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand.

ELDER, Rear-Adm. William Leslie, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Henry Hugh Elder, Stondon Place, Essex; *m.* 1907, Alice Eastlake, *d.* of late Alfred Norman, Devonport Served East Africa, 1896 (despatches), Benin Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., Officer Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with Palm); retired list, 1923. *Address:* Copse Hill, Lock's Heath, near Southampton. *Club:* Junior United Service

ELDER, Sir William S. D.; *see* Duke-Elder.

ELDER-DUNCAN, John Hudson; architect; Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; Secretary of The Architecture Club; *b.* Wolverhampton, 19 May 1877; *o. s.* of Alexander Elder-Duncan; *m* 1913, Winifred, *d.* of William Robinson of Nottingham; one *d* *Educ.:* Norfolk County School; technically with late John Hudson, A.R.I.B A., and with J. Grant-Browning, Assoc.M Inst.C.E Engaged on public engineering works, 1894-98; editor various technical publications as Architectural Review, Builders' Journal, etc., 1898-1910; served in the Artists' Rifles, 1915 17. *Publications:* Country Cottages and Week-End Homes, 1906; The House Beautiful and Useful, 1907; numerous articles in above and other journals. *Recreations:* swimming, play-going *Address:* 68 Gloucester Crescent, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T:* Gulliver 1323.

ELDERTON, Ethel Mary, D.Sc London; Hon. Research Associate Applied Statistics, University Coll., London; *b* 31 Dec. 1878; *d.* of late William Alexander Elderton *Educ.:* Streatham High School; Bedford College. Secretary to Eugenics Record Office, London University, 1906; Galton Scholar; Galton Fellow; Assistant Professor at University College successively between 1906 and 1931; Fellow of University College, 1921; Weldon Medallist Oxford University, 1919. *Publications* Report on English Birth Rate, 1914; Primer of Statistics; Nature and Nurture, etc.; many contributions to scientific journals on statistical, biometric and eugenic subjects. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* Yew Tree Cottage, North Chapel, Petworth, Sussex.

ELDERTON, Captain Ferdinand Halford, C.M.G. 1918, D S.O. 1900; R.N. (Capt Royal Indian Navy; retired); *b.* 25 Jan. 1865; *s.* of late Capt. E H. P. Elderton, 26th Cameronians; *m.* 1901, Ada Alice. *e. d.* of A. M. Eckford, Chifu, China; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leamington College. Served Suakim, 1885 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); as Lieutenant commanded the R.I.M. river gun boat Pagan in Upper Burma Expedition, 1892-3 (medal and clasp for Chin Hills); China, 1900-1901; was Senior Marine and Principal Transport Officer (despatches twice, D.S.O., medal, and clasp relief of Pekin); appointed to B.E.F. in France, 1st Sep. 1914; Captain R.N. and Divisional Naval Transport Officer, Rouen, May 1916 (despatches twice); Senior Naval Officer, Rouen, April 1917; D.N.T.O., Dover, 1918 (C M.G. and Legion of Honour, 1914 Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal); Staff of Admiral Sup. Malta, as Naval Transport Officer for Chanak, 1922; Principal Sea Transport Officer with Shanghai Defence Force, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, yachting, motoring. *Address:* 6 Ailsa Road, St Margaret's, Middlesex.

ELDERTON, William Palin, C.B.E. 1920, Actuary and Manager of the Equitable Life Assurance Society; Deputy Chairman East Indian Railway Company; *b.* 26 June 1877; *s.* of late Wm Alex. Elderton; *m.* 1920, Enid Muriel, *d.* of George Podmore, one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. F.I.A. 1901; F.F.A. 1931; Member of Council of Institute of Actuaries, and of Royal Statistical Society; Actuary of Star Assurance Society, 1912 13; Statistical Adviser, Ministry of Shipping, 1917-20; Chairman, Life Offices' Association, 1927-28; President of Institute of Actuaries, 1932-34; President of the Insurance Institute of London, 1935-36; Chevalier, Legion of Honour, 1920. *Publications.* Frequency Curves and Correlation; Primer of Statistics; Construction of Mortality Tables; Mortality of Annuitants, 1900-20; Shipping Problems; several contributions to scientific journals on actuarial and statistical subjects. *Recreations:* walking, sketching, various games. *Address:* Quill Hall Cottage, Amersham Common. *Club:* City of London

ELDON, 4th Earl of (*cr.* 1821), **John Scott;** Baron Eldon, 1799; Viscount Encombe, 1821; late Scots Guards; *b.* 29 March 1899; *s.* of late Viscount Encombe and Mary Laura Fraser, *d.* of 15th Baron Lovat; *S.* grandfather 1926; *m.* 1934, Hon Magdalen Fraser, *d.* of late 16th Baron Lovat *Educ.:* Ampleforth College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1918. Owns about 12,000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Michael Simon Scott [*b.* 1 April 1900; *m.* 1928, Ruth, *d* of late James Cox Brady; one *s.* one *d*]. *Address:* Longwood, Winchester, Hants; 1 Morpeth Mansions, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards.

See also Viscount Boyne, Baron Cottesloe, Hon. F. G. Hamilton-Russell, Hon Sir E. S. Scott.

ELDRIDGE, Capt. George Bernard, C.B.E 1920; R.N., retired. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B E, Officer Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy).

ELEY, Colonel Edward Henry, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1923; D S O. 1918, T.D.; A.D.C. 1927; D.L. (London) 1929; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Henry Eley of Colnbrook, Bucks; *m.* 1909, Beatrice Eleanor, *y. d.* of Colonel W. Narborough, of Woolwich; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.) *Address:* 11 Court Rd, Eltham, S.E 9 *T.:* Eltham 3073.

ELEY, Sir Frederick, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; Chairman, Crosse & Blackwell Ltd., 1932-1933; retired General Manager and Director of National Provincial and Union Bank of England, Ltd.; *b.* 22 Nov. 1866; *m.* 1894, Victoria Gertrude Patti, *y. d.* of G. S. Ellis, Stourbridge, Worcestershire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School *Heir:* none. *Address:* 34 North Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.

ELGEE, Frank, Ph.D. Hon. Curator, Dorman Memorial and Stewart Park Museums Middlesbrough; *b.* 8 Nov. 1880; *m.* 1914, Harriet Wragg, B.A. *Educ.:* Home Hon. Member of Yorkshire Philosophical Society; Member of Roman Antiquities Com. of Yorkshire Archæological Society; also of Prehistoric Society of East Anglia *Publications:* Moorlands of North-East Yorkshire, 1912; Romans

in Cleveland, 1923; Early Man in North-East Yorkshire, 1930; Archæology of Yorkshire (with wife), 1933. *Address:* Stump Cross, Guisbrough, Yorks.

ELGIN, 10th Earl of, *cr.* 1633, **Edward James Bruce,** K T. 1933, C.M.G. 1919; LL.D. (hon.) Glasgow and St Andrews; T.D.; Baron Bruce, 1603; Earl of Kincardine and Baron Bruce of Torry, 1647; Baron Elgin U.K.), 1849; H.M. Lieutenant of County of Fife since 1935; President Fife T.A. Association; Chairman Educational Endowments Commission (Scotland); National Council on Juvenile Employment, Scotland; Colonel (T.F. Res); Brigadier of Royal Co. of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland; Hon. Col. City of Edinburgh (Fortress) R.E.; Convener and Chairman of Fife County Council; President, Scottish National Development Council; A D. Labour, 1917; Labour Cdt. with rank of Colonel, 1918; Chairman Forth Conservancy Board and Carnegie United Kingdom Trust; Grand Master Mason Scotland, 1921-24, J.P., Fife; *b.* 8 June 1881; *e. s.* of 9th Earl of Elgin and Lady Constance Carnegie (*d* 1909), *d* of 9th Earl of Southesk, K.T.; *S.* father, 1917; *m* 1921, Hon. Katherine Elizabeth Cochrane, M B.E., *er. d* of 1st Baron Cochrane of Cults, *q v.*; three *s* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Late Capt. Forfar and Kincardine R G.A. Militia; late Major comdg. Highland (Fife) R.G A.; served European War (C.M.G.), Lord High Comr. of Church of Scotland, 1925 and 1926. *Heir: s* Lord Bruce, *q v.* *Address* 7 Chesterfield Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 6160; Broomhall, Dunfermline. *T.:* Limekilns 1. *Clubs* Brooks's, Caledonian, Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir H. K. Ogilvy, Baron Thurlow, Sir H. C. W. Verney.

ELGOOD, Frank Minshull, C.B.E. 1931; F.R.I B.A., Hon. Treasurer Church Army; Chairman, Church Army Housing, Ltd.; Director Eagle Star and British Dominions Insurance Co; Chairman, Margaret Street Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Commissioner for Income Tax; *b.* 5 March 1865; 2nd [illegible]s. of George I. and S M. Elgood; *m* 1891, [illegible]sabel, *d* of C I. Allen; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* [illegible]ing's College, London. Architect; Housing [illegible]mmissioner, 1919-22 *Publications:* various [illegible]cles on Housing and Town Planning. *Address:* 12 Silverdale Road, Eastbourne; 37 [illegible]beck Street, W.1. *T.:* Eastbourne 1059, [illegible]herbeck 2009. *Club:* Arts.

ELGOOD, Major Garrard, D.S O. 1918; [illegible] Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt; *b.* 1879; [illegible] s. of late E. J. Elgood, The Manor House, [illegible], Kent, and Grassington House, Skipton in Craven; *m.* 1907, Gladys Mary, *e. d* of late J. C B[illegible]roadbent, Lascelles Hall, Huddersfield, two [illegible] *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined Queen's Own R. West Kent Regt 1898; served S African War (King's and Queen's medal); served in Egypt, Ceylon, Hong Kong; retired Jan. 1914; rejoined Aug. 1914 and served in France continuously to Jan. 1919 (D S O, despatches 5 times, 1914 Star and other medals); member of the Herefordshire County Council. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* The Luce, Steen's Bridge, Leominster.

ELGOOD, George S., R.I. 1881; R.O I. 1883: painter; *b.* 26 Feb. 1851; *s* of Samuel Elgood, Cransford, and Jane, *d.* of George Shirley, Tamworth; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1925) *d.* of Edwin Clephan, J.P. *Educ.:* Bloxham· privately. Best known by his paintings of gardens both at home and abroad, exhibited principally at R I. and Fine Art Society's Galleries; lives four or five months of the year in Italy; an authority on Renaissance Gardens. *Publications:* Some English Gardens, 1904; Italian Gardens, 1907. *Address:* Knockwood, Tenterden, Kent; Markfield, Leicestershire.

ELGOOD, Lt.-Col. Percival George, C M.G. 1915; late Devonshire Regt.; late Controller-General Food Supplies, Egyptian Government; *b* 30 July 1863; *s.* of G. J. Elgood, J.P.; *m.* Bonte, *d.* of Professor Sheldon Amos, LL D. *Educ.:* Marlborough; entered army, 1883; Major, 1903; retired, 1903; Financial Secretary, Egyptian Army; has been in Ministries of Interior and of Finance, Egyptian Government; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G.) Officier Legion d'Honneur, Corona d'Italia, White Eagle of Serbia, Saviour of Greece; 3rd class Mejidieh, 3rd class Osmanieh, and 3rd class Nile. *Publications:* Egypt and the Army, 1924; The Transit of Egypt, 1928; Bonaparte s Adventure in Egypt, 1931; Egypt, 1935; notices in D.N.B. *Address:* Villa Beata, Heliopolis, Egypt. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ELIBANK, 2nd Viscount, of Elibank (*cr.* 1911), **Gideon Murray;** 11th Bt. of Nova Scotia, 1628; 11th Baron Elibank of Ettrick Forest (*cr.* 1643); *b.* 1877; *e surv s.* of 1st Viscount and Blanche, *e. d.* of Edward John Scott, Portland Lodge, Southsea, Hants; *S.* father, 1927; *m* 1908, Ermine, Lady of Justice of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Order of Mercy, J.P. Peeblesshire, *d.* of Henry Robarts Madocks of Glanywern, Denbigh and Llay Hall, Gresford, and Hon. Anne, *d.* of F. M. 1st Baron Napier of Magdala. Private Secretary to Lt.-Gov. of British New Guinea, 1898; Resident Magistrate Western Division, 1900 Jan. 1901; British representative on Joint Commission with Resident of Dutch New Guinea to determine perpetrators of devastations by natives in British territory; Acting Commandant Armed Native Constabulary, 1901; Private Secretary to Commissioner for Native Affairs, Transvaal, 1901; Asst Native Commissioner, Zoutpansberg, 1902-6 (Queen's medal with two clasps), Anglo-Boer War; Assistant Private Secretary to Permanent Under-Secretary State for Colonies, 1907-9; Administrator of St Vincent, 1909 15; Member Royal Company Archers, The King's Bodyguard, Scotland; Coronation medal, 1911, received, 1909, silver medal Royal Society of Arts for paper entitled The Road to South African Union; Administrator of St Lucia, 1915-17; Acting Governor Windward Islands, 1916; Food Commissioner, Glasgow and Western Counties of Scotland, 1917-18; M.P. (U.) St. Rollox, Glasgow, 1918-1922; Lord Lieutenant of Peeblesshire, 1934; Member of Speaker's Parliamentary Devolution Conference, 1919 20; is a Director Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd., Southern Areas Electricity Corporation, Ltd, and other companies; President of Federation of Chambers of Commerce of the Empire since 1931; President West India Committee, 1930-36 *Publications:* United West Indies; A Man's Life, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, etc *Heir:* *b.* Lieut.-Col Hon Arthur Murray, *q.v.* *Address:* Elibank, Walkerburn, Peeblesshire. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

See also Baron Dorerdale, Sir J. N. Nicholson, Baron Mottistone.

ELIOT, family name of **Earl of St. Germans.**

ELIOT, Hon. Arthur Ernest Henry; Manager and Founder, Punch's Club; *b.* 13 July 1874; *s.* of Lt Col Hon. Charles G. C. Eliot, C.V.O. and Constance Guest; *m.* Eleanor Whyte Hughes Brownlee. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; Charterhouse Enlisted trooper, S. African War, eventually promoted captain and A P.M. South West District of Cape Colony (two medals); served European War—Lieutenant and Captain (three medals including Mons medal with Bar); Military Representative, City of London, 1915-18; acted with the late Sir Charles Wyndham for some time and latterly was Lessee and Manager Opera Comique Theatre and Globe Theatre, London; reckons has had eighty jobs in sixty years. *Publications:* Hide and Seek, and several music-

hall sketches; part author The Better Hole, War Play; See Saw, revue. *Recreations:* shooting, squash racquets and inventing hors-d'œuvre. *Address:* Punch's Club, 5 Waverton Street, W.1.

ELIOT, Edward Carlyon, C.B.E. 1931; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Edward Eliot, B.C.L.; *m.* 1st, Clara Frances (*d.* 1926), *e. d.* of late Col. A. J. Paterson, 19th Regiment; 2nd, Marion, *d.* of Hon. F. B. B. Shand; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Uppingham. Cattle-ranching in Argentina, 1888-92; sugar planting in Demerara, 1893-95; entered Colonial Civil Service, 1895; Provincial Commissioner, West Africa, 1907-10; Commissioner and Warden of Tobago, 1911-13; Resident Commissioner, Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony, 1913-20; Private Secretary (temporary) to Governor-General of Australia, 1916-17; acting Chief Secretary and Deputy Governor of Uganda, 1921-22; acting Governor of Uganda, 1922; Administrator of Dominica, 1923-31, retired 1931. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Beverley, St. Lawrence, Barbados, B.W.I. *Club:* Sports.

ELIOT, Ven. Archdeacon Edward Francis Whately; Archdeacon in Italy and the French Riviera; Canon of Gibraltar; *b.* 15 April 1864; *s.* of William and Barbara Eliot; *m.* 1896, Lady Kathleen Mary Cairns. *Educ.: Haileybury College; Trinity College,* Cambridge. Curate of St. George's, Tufnell Park, N., 1887-91; Holy Trinity, Bournemouth, 1891-99; Vicar of St. Matthew's, Southampton, 1899-1903; All Souls, Eastbourne, 1904-14; St. Richard's, Haywards Heath, 1916-21; Chaplain of St. Michael's, Beaulieu, A.M., France, 1921-1934. *Address:* 6 Avenue des Anglais, Beaulieu, A.M., France.

ELIOT, Hon. Sir Montague Charles, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1934; C.V.O. 1928; M.V.O. 1923; O.B.E.; *b.* 13 May 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Hon. C. G. C. Eliot, C.V.O., and *g.-s.* of 3rd Earl of St. Germans; *m.* 1910, Helen Agnes Post, *d.* of Lady Barrymore and late Arthur Post, U.S.A.; two *s. one d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Exeter College, Oxford. B.A., Honours in Classics and Jurisprudence; called to the Bar, 1895 (Inner Temple); Director (St. James's Street Branch) of the Alliance Assurance Company; Senior Scholar and Exhibitioner, Charterhouse School; Classical Scholar, Exeter College, Oxford; Groom-in-Waiting to King Edward VII., 1908-10; Gentleman Usher, 1901-8; Gentleman Usher to King George V., 1911-36; and Extra Groom-in-Waiting, 1924; Groom of the Robes, 1920-36; Lt.-Commander, R.N.V.R., 1914. *Address:* 88 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 5886. *Club:* Turf.

ELIOT, Lt.-Col. Nevill, C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.; *b.* 25 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late Sir John Eliot, K.C.I.E.; *m.* Margaret Winifred, *d.* of Admiral C. L. Oxley, The Hall, Ripon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Bonporteau, Cavalaire, Var, France. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ELIOT, Rt. Rev. Philip H.; *see* Buckingham, Bishop of.

ELIOT, Vice-Adm. Ralph, C.B.E., 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1881. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E., Chevalier Legion of Honour); A.D.C. to the King, 1929; retired list, 1929; Vice-Adm., retired, 1935. *Address:* Tempest, Charmouth, Dorset.

ELIOT, Rev. Samuel Atkins, D.D.; LL.D.; Minister Emeritus of the Arlington St. Church, Boston, Mass.; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., 24 Aug. 1862; *s.* of late Dr. C. W. Eliot; *m.* 1889, Frances S. Hopkinson, Cambridge. *Educ.:* Harvard. Minister, Unity Church, Denver, 1889-93; Church of the Saviour, Brooklyn, 1893-1898; President American Unitarian Association, 1898-1927; President Federation of Churches. *Address:* 25 Reservoir Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* St. Botolph, City, Boston; Harvard, New York.

ELIOT, Thomas Stearns, A.M.; Hon. Litt.D. (Columbia); Editor, The Criterion; Director, Faber and Faber, Ltd.; *b.* 1888; *y. s.* of Henry Ware Eliot and Charlotte Chauncy Eliot of St. Louis, U.S.A.; *m.* Vivienne Haigh, *o. d.* of Charles Haigh Haigh-Wood. *Educ.:* Harvard University; the Sorbonne; Merton College, Oxford. Clark Lecturer, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1926; Charles Eliot Norton Professor of Poetry, Harvard University, 1932-33. *Publications:* The Sacred Wood, 1920; Selected Essays, 1932; Sweeney Agonistes, 1932; The Use of Poetry and the Use of Criticism, 1933; After Strange Gods, 1934; The Rock, 1934; Elizabethan Essays, 1934; Murder in the Cathedral, 1935; Essays Ancient and Modern, 1936; Collected Poems, 1909-35, 1936. *Address:* 24 Russell Square, W.C.1. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ELIOTT, Lt.-Col. Francis Augustus Heathfield, D.S.O. 1907; Lieut.-Col. late 3rd Regiment South African Mounted Riflemen; *b.* 3 July 1867; *e. s.* of Major George Augustus Eliott and 1st wife, Helen Janet, *d.* of W. Jardine Gallon; *m.* 1896, Evelyn Georgina, *d.* of R. W. Macdermott; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford Military College, Cowley. Joined Bechuanaland Border Police, 1892; on annexation of the then Crown Colony *to the Cape Colony, was appointed* a sub-inspector in the C.M.P.; served during Bechuanaland Campaign, 1896-97 (medal and clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (King's medal 2 clasps, Queen's medal 2 clasps, despatches twice); in command of Cape Colonial Forces, 1907, operating in conjunction with Imperial German troops against Morenga (D.S.O., 2nd Class of Royal Crown of Prussia, with swords); German South-West African War (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18; in command of 3rd S.A.M.R., S.W. Africa, with 6th Mtd. Brig. in E. Africa in command of 4th S. African Horse, with 1st Mounted Brigade (despatches twice), on sta[ff] with 5th Army in Flanders (1914-15 Star an[d] two medals, invalided malaria). *Addre*[ss:] Rose Bank, Alcombe, near Minehead, Somers[s]: *T.:* Minehead. 419. [S]et.

ELIOTT, Sir Gilbert Alexander B[os]well; 10th Bt. of Stobs, *cr.* 1666; Ch[ief] os- ancient family of Eliott; *b.* 5 May 1885 [s]of of 9th Bt. and Lilla, *d.* of John Burbank; *m.* s. of Flournoy Adams, *o. d.* of late Alexande[r] 1912, kins, Atlanta, U.S.A.; two *s.* two *d.* S. Hop- 1926. *Heir: s.* Arthur Francis Augustus [b]father, *b.* 1915. *Address:* Wolfelee, Hawick, S[B]oswell, [S]cotland.

ELIOTT, Lt.-Col. Richard H[e]yman, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; R. of O; *b.* 18 Feb. 1883; *s.* of late G. A. Eliott; *m.* 1909, Claudia Mary Eleanor, *d.* of late Re[v]. William Smyly, Hon. Canon of Rochester; on[e] *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hawtreys; Wellington Colleg[e]. Entered Army, 1901; Capt. 1914; Major, 19[1]; Lt.-Col. 1930: retired pay, 1935; served Eu[r]opean War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, wou[n]ded twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Greenway L[o]dge, Crowborough, Sussex. *Club:* Army an[d] Navy.

ELKAN, Lt.-Col. Clarence J[o]hn, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; Retired; lat[e] 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers; Member of [th]e Common Council of the City of London; [b.] 5 May 1877; 2nd *s.* of late John Elkan, M.V.O.; *m.* 1915, Gladys, *d.* of William Dagnall, Cape Town. Entered Army, 1893; Capt. 1912; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1919; served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1914 Star, O.B.E., Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur). *Recreations:* reading, golf. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Moor Park.

ELKINGTON, Colonel Christopher Garrett, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 17 Oct. 1891; *s.* of Hyla Garrett Elkington; *m.* Grace Mary Newbery; three *d.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches,

D.S.O.). *Recreations:* any sport or game that offers. *Address:* Hern's Nest, Bewdley. *T.:* Bewdley 60.

ELKINGTON, Lieut.-Colonel John Ford, D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; Royal Warwickshire Regt.; *b.* 1866; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. J. H. F. Elkington, C.B.; *m.* 1908, Mary, *o. d.* of late John Rew; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst Entered Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1886; Lieut.-Colonel 1914; served South African War, 1900 1902 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps); European War 1914-16, partly in Foreign Legion French Army (mentioned in French Army Orders, Médaille Militaire and Croix de Guerre with Palm, severely wounded at the battle of Champagne), *Address:* Adbury Holt, Newbury. *Clubs:* Windham, Royal Automobile.

ELKINGTON, John St. Clair, M.A., M.D. (Cantab), F.R.C.P. (London); Physician to Out-Patients and to the Neurological Department, St. Thomas's Hospital; Assistant Physician, Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale; Consulting Neurologist to the L.C.C.; *y. s.* of E A. Elkington, Newport, Shropshire. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar); St. Thomas's Hospital. 1st Class Natural Science Tripos Part I, 1924, Part II, 1925; University Scholar and Meade Prizeman, St. Thomas's Hospital; Murchison Scholar, Royal College of Physicians, 1929; Fearnsides Scholar, University of Cambridge, 1932. *Publications:* contributions to neurological literature. *Address:* 87 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1018 *Club:* New University.

ELKINGTON, Colonel (Brig.-Gen.) Robert James Goodall, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 28 Aug. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. J. F. Elkington, C.B., and Mrs Elkington, Sheephouse, Maidenhead; *m.* 1917, Aileen, *o. d.* of Claude Marzetti, Kettlewell Hill, Woking. Entered army, 1886; Captain, 1896; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col., 1913, D.A.A.G. for R.A., India, 1900-1901; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.) *Address:* 18 Montpelier Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Sloane 3112. *Club:* Windham.

ELKINS, Colonel (Temp. Brigadier) William Henry Pferinger, C.B.E. 1935; D.S.O. 1918; commanding No. 2 Military District, Toronto since 1935; *b.* Sherbrooke, P.Q., 13 June 1883; *s.* of late A. W. Elkins, Sherbrooke, and Esther Margaret Breadon; *m.* 1914, Phyllis, *d* of late Major Charles Short; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bishops College School, Lennoxville, P Q.; Royal Military College of Canada. Joined Royal Canadian Artillery, 1905; served Canada and India (attached "N" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery); European War, France and Flanders, 1915-18 (D S.O. and bar, despatches thrice); Staff Officer Artillery, National Defence Headquarters, Ottawa, Ont, 1926 30; Commandant, Royal Military College of Canada, 1930-35. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 31 Roxborough Drive, Toronto. *Clubs:* University, Montreal; Toronto Golf, Toronto.

ELLENBERGER, Lt.-Col. Jules, C.M.G. 1925; I.S.O. 1922; *b.* 1871; 5th *s.* of late Rev. D. F. Ellenberger; *m.* 1895, Fanny S., *d.* of late E. Casalis, M.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lovedale, South Africa; Lycee St. Louis, Paris. Served South African War; resident Commissioner Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1923; retired, 1927. *Address:* Jameson Avenue, Melrose, Johannesburg.

ELLENBOROUGH, 7th Baron, *cr.* 1802, **Henry Astell Law;** M.C.; Major, late K.O.Y.L.I.; a Gentleman-at Arms in H.M.'s Body Guard since 1934; *b.* 11 July 1889; *o. s.* of 6th Baron and Alice Caroline (*d* 1916), *d.* of late John Harvey Astell, Woodbury Hall, Sandy, Bedfordshire; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1923, Helen Dorothy, *o. d.* of H. W. Lovatt; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War; retired pay, 1930. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Richard Edward Cecil Law, *b.* 14 Jan. 1926. *Address:* Warmwell House, near Dorchester, Dorset. *T.:* Warmwell 70. *Clubs:* Carlton, United Service.

See also J. F. E. Crowder.

ELLERMAN, Sir John Reeves, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1905; *b.* 21 Dec. 1909; only *s.* of Sir John Ellerman, 1st Bt, and Hannah, *d.* of George Glover; *S.* father, 1933, *m.* 1933, Esther, *d.* of late Clarence De Sola, Montreal. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 1 South Audley Street, W.

ELLERTON, Adm. Walter Maurice, C.B. 1917; R.N.; *b.* 5 Aug. 1870; 5th *s.* of late Canon Ellerton; *m.* 1909, Gwendolen Mary, *e. d.* of R. W. Kennard of North Leigh, Bradford-on-Avon; one *s.* one *d.* Flag-Comdr. to C.-in-C., Devonport, 1908-10; Superintendent of Physical Training, 1912; Flag-Capt. Home Fleets, Devonport, 1913; Capt. of H.M.S. Cornwall, 1914-17; H.M.S. Erin, 1917-19; Director of Training and Staff Duties, Admiralty, 1919-1921; Rear-Admiral in Charge and Admiral Superintendent, Gibraltar Dockyard, 1923-25; Comdr.-in-Chief East Indies Station, 1925-27; A.D.C. to the King, 1921; Rear Admiral, 1921; Vice-Admiral, 1926; retired list, 1929; Admiral, retired, 1930. *Address:* Rowden Lodge, Chippenham, Wilts. *T.:* Chippenham, 2278. *Club:* United Service.

ELLES, Lieut.-General Sir Hugh Jamieson, K C.B., *cr.* 1935; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; Master General of Ordnance, War Office, since 1934; Col. Comdt., Royal Tank Corps, since 1934; Col. Comdt. R.E. since 1935; *b.* 27 April 1880; *y. s.* of late Lieut.-General Sir E. R. Elles G.C.I.E, K.C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1912, Geraldine (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Gerald Morton, K.C.I.E., C.B., C.V.O.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1923, May, *widow* of Lt.-Col. George Franks, C.M.G., D.S.O, 19th Hussars. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R M A., Woolwich. Gazetted to Royal Engineers, 1899; served S.A. War, 1901-2; Staff College, 1913 14, p s.c.; France, Aug. 1914-19 (Officier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1917; Commandeur, 1920; Commandeur de la Couronne, 1917; French and Belgian Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal; D.S.O., C.B.); Captain, 1908; Bt. Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col. 1918; Colonel, 1919; Major-General, 1928; Lt.-Gen. 1934; Col.-Commandant Tank Corps centre, 1919-1923; Inspector of Tank Corps, 1923; Colonel Commandant 9th Infantry Brigade, 1923-26; Brigadier, General Staff, Eastern Command, 1926-29; Military Member of Garter Mission to Japan, 1929; Director of Military Training, War Office, 1930-33; Commander 42nd (East Lancs) Division, 1933-34. *Address:* 7 Foulis Terrace, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6453. *Club:* United Service.

See also Mrs. George Turnbull.

ELLESMERE, 4th Earl of (*cr.* 1846), **John Francis Granville Scrope Egerton;** Viscount Brackley, 1846; *b.* 14 Nov. 1872; *e. s.* of 3rd Earl of Ellesmere, and Lady Katharine Louisa Phipps, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Marquess of Normanby; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1905, Violet, *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Durham; one *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lieut.-Col. 3rd Batt. The Royal Scots; Bt. Col. 1918; served in South Africa with his regiment and A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Sir W. G. Knox, K.C.B., 1900-2; M.V.O.; Extra A.D.C. to the King; Member of the Jockey Club; Member Racecourse Betting Control Board, 1928. Owns about 13,300 acres. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Brackley, *q.v.* *Address:* Mertoun, St. Boswells, Scotland; Bridgewater House, S.W.1; *T.:* Whitehall 2093; Stetchworth Park, Newmarket.

See also W. H. Askew Robertson, Charles Hardy, Earl of Home, Baron Rochdale, H. A. Scrope.

ELLINGER, Barnard, C.B.E. 1921; M.A. (Manchester, hon.); b. Manchester; s. of Alexander and Mathilda Ellinger; m. Mabel Crouchley; one s. *Educ.:* Privately. Lecturer and writer; formerly partner in Ellinger & Co., Shipping Merchants; ex-President Manchester Statistical Society; Fellow and Member of Council Royal Statistical Society; Member of Disposal Board, 1919-20. *Publications:* This Money Business; Credit and International Trade; Productivity of Labour after the War; Laissez Faire after the War; Our Trade with Germany; Lancashire's decline in Trade with China; Japanese Competition in the Cotton Trade; The Cotton Famine-History Supplement of the Economic Journal, contributions to the Times, Le Figaro, Manchester Guardian and other papers, etc. *Address:* Fairways, Wise Lane, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T.:* Mill Hill 2874.

ELLINGFORD, Herbert Frederick, Mus.B. (Oxon), A.R.C.M.; F.R.C.O., Hon. A.R.C.M.; Organist to the Liverpool Corp. at St. George's Hall, Liverpool, since 1913; b. London, 1876; s. of Arthur William and Priscilla Elizabeth Ellingford, London; m. Clara, d. of Francis and Caroline Bentley, London; two d. *Educ.:* private; Royal College of Music, London. Organist, St. Andrew's Church, Leytonstone, Essex, 1891-1901; and for Dr. W. G. McNaught's Concerts at Bow and Bromley Institute, London, 1890-1900; Organist and Choirmaster at St. Peter's Parish Church, Carmarthen, South Wales, 1901-6; St. George's Parish Church, Belfast, 1906-13; Organist to Rt. Hon. the Earl of Shaftesbury, Belfast Castle, 1907-1913; President of the Liverpool Organists' Association, 1915-16; has given organ recitals in the most important cities and towns in the United Kingdom; Examiner and Lecturer in Music; Adjudicator at Competitive Festivals. *Publications:* songs, part-songs, church music, pianoforte music, and organ primers; Science of Organ Pedalling, by Ellingford-Meers; various articles in musical journals. *Address:* 19 Menlove Gardens-West, Liverpool, 18; St. George's Hall, Liverpool. *T.:* Wavertree 1241.

ELLINGTON, Air Chief Marshal Sir Edward Leonard, G.C.B., cr. 1935; K.C.B., cr. 1920; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919, Chief of Air Staff since 1933; b. 30 Dec. 1877. *Educ.:* Clifton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, Legion of Honour, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Director-General of Supply and Research, Air Ministry, 1919-21; a member of the Air Council, 1918-1922; Commanded R. Air Force in Middle East, 1922-23; India, 1923-26; Iraq, 1926-28; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Air Defence of Great Britain, 1929-31; Air Member for Personnel on Air Council, 1931-33; Principal Air A.D.C. to the King, 1930-34. *Address:* 3 The Terrace, Richmond Hill, Surrey. *Clubs:* United Service, Orleans, R.A.F.

ELLIOT, family name of **Earl of Minto.**

ELLIOT, Sir Duncan; see Elliot, Sir J. D.

ELLIOT, Alison, M.F.H. (Joint) South Oxfordshire Hounds; b. 15 Feb. 1891; d. of late Colonel William Elliot, C.B. and Mary Francis Warre; m. 1912, Lt. Colonel G. A. Elliot, M.C., Royal Irish Regt.; two d. *Educ.:* Heathfield, Ascot. *Address:* Uplands, Thame, Oxon. *T.:* Thame 118. *Club:* Empress.

ELLIOT, Lt.-Col. Edward Halhed Hugh, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; b. 18 Dec. 1876; m. 1911, Ethel Winifred, d. of late John Fair; one s. one d. Entered Army, 1896; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O. with bar, French Croix de Guerre, Order of the Nile); retired pay, 1919.

ELLIOT, Lt.-Gen. Sir Edward Locke, K.C.B., cr. 1902; K.C.I.E., cr. 1919; C.B. 1896, D.S.O. 1887; b. 28 Jan. 1850; s. of late Col. Edward King Elliot; m. 1893, Eva Sybil, e. d. of Col. Percy Smith; one d. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst; Entered army, 1868; Col. 1898; served Afghan War, 1878-79 (medal); Burmese Expedition, 1887-89 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with two clasps); Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896 (C.B., British medal, Khedive's medal); South Africa, 1901-2 (despatches twice, K.C.B., Queen's medal with four clasps); Inspector-Gen. of Cavalry in India, 1898-1904; Commanded 8th Div. I.A., 1905-10, retired, 1911; Hon. Col. 31st Lancers; Commander, Legion of Honour; served European War in France as Military Adviser Indian Army, 1914-20 (despatches twice, K.C.I.E.), Mons Star, King's Medal, 1914-18, War Medal for India, Commander Legion of Honour; Silver Jubilee Medal. *Address:* The Malting House, Preston, Uppingham, Rutland.

ELLIOT, Sir Francis (Edmund Hugh), G.C.M.G., cr. 1917; G.C.V.O., cr. 1905, K.C.M.G., cr. 1904; b. The Hague, 24 Mar. 1851, o. s. of late Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Elliot, G.C.B. (2nd s. of 2nd Earl of Minto), and Anne, d. of Sir E. Antrobus, Bt.; m. Henrietta Augusta Mary, d. of late Rt. Hon. Sir F. Clare Ford, G.C.B., 1881, four d. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol Coll., Oxford. 2nd class Classical Moderations, 3rd class Final Schools, Lit. Hum., M.A. Steered Eton Eight, 1866-68, rowed bow, 1869; rowed in Balliol Eight, 1870-1873 (head of the river, 1873); bow of Oxford-Etonian crew, 1871 (winners of Grand Challenge Cup, Henley), entered Diplomatic Service and appointed Attache at Constantinople, 1874; 3rd Sec. at Vienna, 1878; 2nd Sec. at Rio, 1879; Stockholm, 1881; Lisbon, 1883; Cairo, 1884; Paris, 1885; Sec. of Legation at Athens, 1890, H.M. Agent and Consul-Gen. Sofia, Bulgaria, 1895-1903; Minister at Athens, 1903-17; employed in Foreign Trade Dept. of Foreign Office, 1917-19; retired on a pension, 1919. *Address:* Winding Wood, Tilford, Surrey. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also H. M. Anthony, Sir C. A. Young, Bt.

ELLIOT, Frederick Barnard, C.B. 1920; Officer of the Orders of the Crown of Italy and Leopold II. of Belgium, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; s. of late Lt.-Col. C. A. Elliot, the Royal Irish Regt., and Blanche, d. of George Barnard of Cross Deep, Twickenham; m. 1908, Ermyngarde, d. of Edmond de la Poer of Gurteen le Poer, Kilsheelan, Co. Waterford; two s. two d. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1903; Commission in the 5th (Service) Battalion Royal Berkshire Regt., Sep. 1914; Capt. 1914; severely wounded at the Hohenzollern Redoubt, Nov. 1915; Director of Shipping, Ministry of Food, 1917; Director of Freights' Interallied Food Council, 1918; General Secretary of the Hospital Saving Association since 1922. *Address:* Moulsford Grange, Berks. *Clubs:* Union, Leander.

ELLIOT, Sir George, Kt., cr. 1923; O.B.E. 1918; Chairman, Bank of New Zealand, 1922-1931 and 1936-37; Chairman, Wilson's (N.Z.) Portland Cement Co., Ltd.; Chairman, Milne & Choyce, Ltd., N.Z.; Chairman, Auckland Gas Co. Ltd. since 1928; b. 1[illegible]8; s. of late Wm. Elliot, Jedburgh, Scotland, and Janet Easton; m. 1897, Rachel Winifred, d. of late Rev. J. M. McKerrow, M.A., Dunedin, N.Z.; two s. *Educ.:* St. John's School, Jedburgh. President of Auckland Exhibition, 1913-14; Member of Alien Enemy Royal Commission, 1915; Chairman Samoan Epidemic Royal Commission, 1918; Chairman, Pacific Islands Trade Commission (Royal), 1920. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Otimai, Benson Road, Remuera, Auckland, N.Z. *Club:* Northern, Auckland.

ELLIOT, Brig.-Gen. Gilbert Sutherland McDowell, C.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; b. 18 March 1863. Entered Army, 1882; Bt. Col. 1906; Col. 1911; served India, 1884-91; Vice-Consul Van, Asiatic Turkey, 1897-98; British Commissioner Anglo-French Boundary, Niger-

Chad, 1902-04; British Staff Officer, Macedonian Gendarmerie, 1906-07 (Order of Osmanieh, 2nd Class); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches twice, Bt. Lt-Col., Queen's medal with four clasps); Kano-Sokoto Campaign, 1903 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E., Order of White Eagle of Serbia, 4th Class); retired pay, 1920. *Club:* United Service.

ELLIOT, Maj.-Gen. Harry M. C.; *see* Cawthra-Elliot.

ELLIOT, Hubert William Arthur; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Hon. Arthur R. D. Elliot and Madeleine (*d.* 1906), *d.* of late Sir Charles Lister Ryan, K.C.B.; *m.* 1919, Mary, *d.* of late Hon. Sir Langer Owen, C.B.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Capt. 4th Batt. Wilts Regt. 1914-19; Land Agent for the Duke of Buccleuch, K.T. *Address:* Weekley, Kettering, Northants. *Club:* Brooks's.

ELLIOT, Sir (James) Duncan, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b* 1862; *s.* of Rev. Henry Lettsom Elliot, Vicar of Gosfield, Essex, and *g.s.* of Rev. John Wall Buckley and Sir Henry Miers Elliot, K.C.B.; *m.* 1896, Dora Marguerite Jeannette, *d* of James McIntosh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Felstead School; Portsmouth Dockyard; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Assistant under Sir A. M. Rendel, K.C.I.E., 1887; Assistant to John Carruthers, 1900; partner with John Carruthers (Carruthers & Elliot), 1903-18, Consulting Engineers to the New Zealand Govt, etc; and Consulting Engineer on own account to the New Zealand Government, etc., 1919-23; Member of Committee on Production, 1917-18; Member of Interim Court of Arbitration, 1918-1919; Member of Industrial Court since 1919. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Heather Lodge, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 0572. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

LLIOT, Lieut.-Col. Robert Henry, .D.; B.S. Lond.; Sc.D. Edin.; F.R.C.S ng.; L.R.C.P. Lond; D.P.H. Camb.; late ecturer in Ophthalmology, London School Tropical Medicine; late Correspondent to merican Journal of Ophthalmology; Memb r Ophthalmological Societies of United K ngdom; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel J. McD. E liot, 4th K.O. Regt; *m* Eva Catherine Is bella (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Surgeon-General J. A. C. Hutchinson, I.M.S. (retd); three *s.* *Ed :* Bedford School; St Bartholomew's Hos ital. (Preliminary Scientific Exhibition, Bent y Surgical Prize); Montefiore Medal and Schol rship in Military Surgery, and Maclean Prize in clinical Medicine, Netley, 1892; Hon. Fellowship Gold Medal American Academy of Ophth lmology and Oto-Laryngology, 1913; Report r on Glaucoma operations, 17th International Congress of Medicine, 1913; Hon. Member Detroit Ophthalmological Club, Chicago Ophthalmological Society, Minnesota Academy of Ophthalmology, Pacific Coast Ophthalmological Society, Ophthalmological Society of Egypt; Superintendent Govt. Ophthalmic Hospital, Madras, and Professor of Ophthalmology, Madras Medical College, 1904-14; Hunterian Professor, R.C.S. England, 1916-17; Chairman Naval and Military Committee of the British Medical Association, 1917-22; Chairman Occult Committee of Magic Circle since 1919; Hon. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Hospital for Tropical Diseases, London; Vice-President Institute of Hygiene; Chairman of Council British Health Resorts Association. *Publications:* Sclero-corneal Trephining in the Operative Treatment of Glaucoma, 1913, 2nd ed. 1914; The Indian Operation of Couching for Cataract, 1917; Glaucoma, a Handbook for the General Practitioner, 1917; A Treatise on Glaucoma, 1918, 2nd ed. 1922; Tropical Ophthalmology, 1920 (French and Spanish editions, 1922); Lectures on Tropical Ophthalmology, 1920; The Care of Eye Cases, 1921 (Chinese edition); The Myth of the Mystic East, 1934. *Recreations:* motoring and travel. *Address:* 54 Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5038. *Club:* Bruton.

ELLIOT, Rt. Hon. Walter Elliot; P.C. 1932; F.R.S. 1935, Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries since 1932; M.P. (U.) Lanark Dec. 1918-23; Kelvingrove Div. of Glasgow since 1924; Rector of Aberdeen University since 1933; *m.* 1st 1919, Helen (*d* 1919), *d.* of Col. D. L. Hamilton, R.A.M.C.; 2nd 1934, Katharine Tennant, 2nd *d* of Mrs Geoffrey Lubbock and late Sir Charles Tennant. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University. B.Sc. 1910; M.B., Ch.B., 1913; D.Sc. 1923; LL.D. (Aberdeen), 1929; D.Sc. University of South Africa, 1929; served European War in France, 1914-18 (M.C. and bar); Parliamentary Under-Secretary for Health for Scotland, 1923-1924, and Nov. 1924-26; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Scotland, 1926-29; Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1931-32. *Publication:* Toryism and the Twentieth Century, 1927. *Address.* 17 North Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *Club:* Carlton.

ELLIOT, Major William Grenfell Riversdale, D.S.O. 1914; The 22nd (Cheshire Regt); *b* 17 April 1892; *s* of late Col. W. H. W. Elliot, D.S.O.; *m.* 1920, Margaret Mary Monica *d.* of late J. J. Clune and Mrs Clune, Nenagh, Ireland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Entered army, 1911; Capt. 1915; Major, 1930; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, 1914 Star, D.S.O.)

ELLIOT, Lieut.-Col. William Scott, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.S.C. retired; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late James Scott Elliot of Blackwood, Dumfriesshire; *m.* 1902, Mary Theresa, *d.* of Captain George Francis Lyon, of Kirkmichael, Dumfriesshire; one *s.* one *d.* Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Prelude, Coleman's Hatch, Sussex.

ELLIOTT, Lieut.-Col. Alfred Charles, C.B.E. 1918; late Commissioner of the Multan Division, Multan, Punjab; *s.* of late Sir Charles Elliott, K.C.S.I., late Lieut.-Governor of Bengal, of Fernwood, Wimbledon Park, S.W.; *m.* Maud, *e d.* of late Thomas Beeching, J.P., of the Manor House, Tunbridge Wells; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow; Sandhurst. Gazetted to the 2nd Batt. Royal Sussex Regt., 1890; passed into Indian Army and gazetted to 3rd Sikhs Punjab Frontier Force, 1891; passed into Civil employ in Punjab, 1893; rose from Assistant Commissioner to Commissioner of the Ambala Division, and later of the Multan Division; during two periods was Political Agent and Resident at Patiala; Member of the Council of State for India, 1921-22; retired from the Service, 1923; Chairman of the Governors, St. Mary's Hall, Brighton, since 1930. *Publication:* The Chronicles of Guj-rat, 1901. *Recreations:* cricket, football, gymnastics, tennis, rackets, swimming, and shooting. *Address:* Wanborough House, Cranleigh, Surrey. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

ELLIOTT, Major Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Totalisator Manager, Southern District, Racecourse Betting Control Board; *b.* 7 April 1892; *s.* of John Elliott, Stockton-on-Tees; *m.* 1918, Anastasia, *d.* of Thomas O'Donohue, Knockane, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Redcar; Halifax. Was a Structural Engineer and Civil Servant; joined Irish Guards, 1915; 2nd Lieutenant Lancashire Fusiliers, 1917; served European War (M.C. and bar, D.S.O., despatches); Army of Occupation; joined the 18th London Regiment, the London Irish Rifles, 1925; Captain, 1928; Major, 1932. *Recreations:* athletics and boxing promoting.

Address: 27 Eccleston Square, S.W.1; Knockane, Dungarvan, Waterford. *T.:* Vic. 7615.

ELLIOTT, Colonel Charles Hazell, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* Hobart, 19 Aug. 1882 *Educ.:* Friends' High School, Hobart. Entered service of Australian Mutual Provident Society, 1899: was cashier at Hobart Office at outbreak of war; commissioned in 93rd (Derwent) Infantry Australian Military Forces, 1907; Hon. Col. 1928; Company Commander in 12th Battalion A.I.F. on its formation Aug. 1914; wounded in the landing on Gallipoli, 25 Apr. 1915; commanded 12th Battalion at Anzac for three months prior to the evacuation and for three years in France, twice again wounded (D.S.O. and Bar, Croix de Chevalier du Legion d'Honneur, C.M.G.) *Recreation:* took a great interest in amateur sport, and has been an official of amateur athletic, rowing, and boxing associations. *Address:* Peniston, Bay Road, New Town, Tasmania. *Club:* Naval and Military, Hobart.

ELLIOTT, Charles Hugh Babington, M.A., LL.D.; *b.* 11 March 1852; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon Elliott, Vicar of Winkfield, Windsor; *m.* 1893, Annie Beatrice, *widow* of Commander Caesar H. Hawkins, R.N., and *d.* of late George Wills, Clifton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. 1st class Classical Tripos, 1875; 2nd class Theological Tripos, 1876; one of H.M. Inspectors of Schools, 1876; Divisional Inspector, and Inspector of Training Colleges, 1904; retired, 1912. *Address:* Cliff Court, Frenchay, Bristol. *T.A.:* Hambrook.

ELLIOTT, Rev. Canon Charles Lister Boileau; Rector of Tattingstone since 1896; Canon of the Cathedral of S. Edmundsbury and Ipswich; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Charles Pearson Elliott, Bengal Civil Service, and Hannah Frances, *d.* of John Samuel Lister of Saleby Grange, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1891, Katherine Peel, *d.* of Rev. P. S. O'Brien, D.D.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1888; Curate of Christ Church, Somers Town, 1888-90; S. Mary's, Kilburn, 1890-93; Alton, Hants, 1894-1896. *Address:* Tattingstone Rectory, Ipswich. *T.A.:* Tattingstone; *T.:* Holbrook 317.

ELLIOTT, Clarence; *y. s.* of late Joseph John Elliott, Hadley, Herts.; *m.* 1911, Phyllis Mary, 3rd *d.* of late Alfred James Eyre, Norwood; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick School. In South Africa fruit farming, 1902-1905; established the Six Hills Nursery at Stevenage, 1907; has made numerous plant collecting expeditions, Corsica, 1908; Falkland Islands, 1910; Pyrenees four times, Maritime Alps, Savoy Alps, and Dolomites repeatedly, Majorca, 1926 and 1927; Chili, Patagonia, Juan Fernandez, Tierra del Fuego, Straits of Magellan and Falkland Islands, 1927-28; Chili and the Andes, 1929-30; Cantabrian Alps, 1935; lecture tour in U.S.A., 1932; followed by plant collecting expedition in W. N. America; lecture tour in Sweden, 1934; has introduced and reintroduced to cultivation numerous plants, including Sisyrinchium filifolium, Sisyrinchium odoratissimum, Oxalis enneaphylla rosea, Thymus herba-barona, Verbena tridens, Leucocoryne ixioides odorata, (Glory of the Sun), Verbena corymbosa, etc. *Publications:* Edited Johns' Flowers of the Field, 1907; Rock Garden Plants, 1935; has contributed articles on horticultural subjects to The Times, Morning Post, Field, Country Life, Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society, and the leading horticultural journals. *Recreations:* gardening, travel, fishing. *Address:* The Plash, Stevenage, Herts. *Club:* Savile.

ELLIOTT, Claude Aurelius, O.B.E.; Headmaster of Eton College since 1933; Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, since 1910; *b.* 1888; *y. s.* of late Sir Charles Elliott, K.C.S.I., Lieut.-Governor of Bengal; *m.* 1913, Gillian, *d.* of late F. T. Bloxam, Chief Chancery Registrar; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Tutor, Jesus College, 1914; Red Cross Unit in Flanders, 1915; then temporary work at Admiralty till 1919; sometime Univ. Lecturer in History, and Member of University Financial Board, General Board, and Council of Senate. *Publications:* Occasional articles on history and mountaineering. *Recreations:* climbing, shooting, rowing. *Address:* Eton College, Windsor. *Clubs:* United University, Beefsteak, Alpine, Leander.

ELLIOTT, Edwin Bailey, F.R.S.; M.A., F.R.A.S.; Magdalen Coll. Oxford; Emeritus Prof. of Pure Mathematics; Hon. Fellow of Queen's Coll.; *b.* Oxford, 1 June 1851; *e. s.* of late E. L. Elliott; *m.* 1893, Charlotte Amelia, *d.* of J. W. Mawer. *Educ.:* Magdalen Coll. School, Magdalen College, Oxford. Fellow, etc., Queen's College, 1874-92; Lecturer of Corpus Christi Coll., 1884-93; Waynflete Professor, and Fellow of Magdalen College, 1892-1921; President of London Mathematical Society, 1896-98. *Publications:* Algebra of Quantics, 1895, 1913; numerous contributions to Mathematical Journals and Societies. *Address:* 4 Bardwell Road, Oxford.

ELLIOTT, Frank Louis Dumbell, C.B. 1920; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Sir Charles Elliott, K.C.S.I., Lieut.-Governor of Bengal; *m.* 1899, Mabel Edith, *d.* of late T. J. Murray, I.C.S., of Edenderry, Ireland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); 1st Class Classical Tripos. Entered Home Office, 1898; Assist. Sec., 1913; Private Sec. to Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State (Hon. Thomas Cochrane, M.P., 1903-5 and Rt. Hon. Herbert Samuel, M.P., 1905-8); Lieut., Army Motor Reserve of Officers, 1908-13; Assistant Commissioner, Metropolitan Police, 1914-31. *Address:* 1 Camp View, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19; *T.:* Wimbledon 0075 *Clubs:* Alpine Ski, Athenæum; County Chief Constables'; Royal Wimbledon Golf.

ELLIOTT, Gertrude; *see* Forbes-Robertson, Sir J.

ELLIOTT, Sir Ivo D'Oyly, 2nd Bt., [illegible] of 1917; *b.* 7 Mar. 1882; *o. s.* of 1st Bt. and Ell[illegible] of *d.* of late James Rowe; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 19[illegible] A. *cr.* Margery Helen, *d.* of late Francis Ca[illegible] *d*en, Burgess Hill; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harr[illegible]ey, Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian [illegible]ow; Service, 1906; Under Secretary to Govern[illegible] Civil of India, Commerce and Industry Depart[illegible]ment 1916; Deputy Commissioner, 1919; Com[illegible]ment, of the Order of the Sacred Treasure of [illegible]panion 1920; Secretary to Government, Unit[illegible] Japan, vinces, 1925-29; retired 1932; Presid[illegible]ed Provinces, 1925-29; retired 1932; Presid[illegible]ent of Financial Commission of Inquiry M[illegible]uritius, 1931; Franchise Officer, Kashmir Sta[illegible]te, 1933-1934. *Publication:* Editor Balliol College Register, 2nd edition. *Recreation*[illegible] French military history. *Heir:* *s.* Hugh Francis Ivo, *b.* 10 Mar. 1913. *Address:* 173 Woodstock Road, Oxford

ELLIOTT, Sir James Sands, Kt. *cr.* 1936; V.D., M.D., Ch.B. Edin.; Fellow Royal Australasian College of Surgeons and of American College of Surgeons; Past President N.Z. Branch, B.M.A.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Wellington Hospital; Member New Zealand Board of Health; *b.* Randalstown, Northern Ireland, 28 May 1880; *s.* of late Rev. James Kennedy Elliott, B.A., D.D., and Margaret Dickson; *m.* 1905, Ann Allan Forbes; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; University of Edin. R.A.M.C. South African War (Queen's medal two clasps); Lt.-Col. N.Z.M.C. European War; formerly A.D.M.S. Central Command, N.Z.; Hon. Surgeon Wellington Hospital, later Consulting Surgeon; President N.Z. Branch, British Empire Cancer Campaign; Chairman of St. John Ambulance Association, Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Member various Royal Commissions; formerly Editor

New Zealand Medical Journal. *Publication:* Outlines of Greek and Roman Medicine, 1912 *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 13 Kent Terrace, Wellington, N.Z. *Club:* Wellington, Wellington.

ELLIOTT, Hon. John Campbell, P.C. Can. 1926; K.C., B.C.L., D.C.L.; Postmaster-General, Canada, since 1935; *b.* Ekfrid Tp., Middlesex Co., Ontario, Canada, 25 July 1872; *s.* of Geo Campbell Elliott and Jane Gunn. *Educ.:* Ekfrid Public School, Strathroy, C.I.; Glencoe High School. Barrister-at-Law; Osgoode Hall, 1898; B.C.L.; Trinity University, 1898; D.C.L., Toronto University, 1905; Ontario Legislature, 1908, 1911 and 1914; elected to House of Commons, 1925; Minister of Labour, Health, etc., 1926; Minister of Public Works, Canada, 1926-30. *Address:* 286 Charlotte Street, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* London, London Hunt and Country, London; Ontario, Toronto; Royal Ottawa, Rideau, Country, Ottawa.

ELLIOTT, Maud Howe (Mrs. John Elliott), author, lecturer, campaign speaker; Secretary, Art Association of Newport; *b.* Boston, 9 Nov. 1854; *d.* of Dr. Samuel Gridley Howe and Julia Ward; *m.* 1887, late John Elliott, painter. *Educ.:* Private Schools, Boston. Has lectured Chicago, Boston, Newport; President, Newport Co. Woman Suffrage League; Secretary, Art Association of Newport; Honorary President, Society of the Four Arts, Palm Beach, Florida; awarded Joseph Pulitzer prize, Columbia University, for best American biography teaching patriotism, 1917; member Executive Committee, N.-E. Italian War Relief Fund; member R.I. Food Conservation Commission, 1917; member Miantonomi Memorial Park Commn; The Golden Cross of the Redeemer (Greek); Queen Mary's Needlework Guild (British). *Publications:* A Newport Aquarelle, The San Rosario Ranche, Atalanta in the South, Mammon, Phyllida, Laura Bridgeman, 1903; Roma Beata, 1904; Two in Italy, 1905; Sun and Shadow in Spain, 1908; Sicily in Shadow and Sun 1910; The Eleventh Hour in the Life of Julia Ward Howe, 1911; Life and Letters of Julia Ward Howe (with Laura E. Richards), 1915; Three Generations, 1923; Lord Byron's Helmet, 1927; John Elliott, the story of an artist, 1930; My Cousin, F. Marion Crawford, 1934. *Address:* Lilliput, Lovers Lane, Newport, R.I., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Chilton, Cosmopolitan, Boston Authors.

ELLIOTT, Rowley; J.P.; C.C.; M.P. South Tyrone, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1929; Fermanagh and Tyrone, 1925-29; *b.* 23 April 1877; *m.* 1906; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Craigon House, Coagh, Co. Tyrone. *T.A.:* Elliott Coagh. *T.:* Drumaney 2; *Business:* Coagh 6.

ELLIOTT, Rev. Canon Spencer Hayward, M.A.; Rector of Warrington since 1933; Canon Diocesan of Liverpool, 1933; Rural Dean of Winwick, 1935; *b.* 27 June 1883; *s.* of Rev. Wm. Hayward Elliott, late Vicar of Bramhope, Leeds; *m.* 1914, Hilda Mary, *o. d.* of late John William Hawley, Leeds and London; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ripon School; Leeds University (De Grey Exhibitioner and University Prize for English Essay), Victoria University of Manchester (Honours English language and literature); Ripon Clergy College. English and Divinity Master, Ripon School, 1904-6; Curate, St. Simon's, Leeds, 1906-10; St. James's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1910-1911; Diocesan Missioner of Manchester, 1911-1916; Missioner to troops, England and France, 1914-16; Vicar of St. Paul's, Sheffield, and Diocesan Missioner of Sheffield, 1916-27; Vicar and Rural Dean of Mansfield, 1927-30; Vicar of Bolton, 1930-33; member of Mission of Help to India, 1922-23; Hon. Canon of Sheffield, 1922; of Southwell, 1929; of Manchester, 1930. *Publications:* The Message of a Mission, 1913; The Gospel of the Father, 1922; A Missioner Abroad, 1923; Religion and Dramatic Art, 1927; The Romance of Marriage, 1929; The Romance of Death, 1931; The Missing Link, 1934; various pamphlets, reviews, and literary articles. *Recreations:* walking tours, literary articles and lectures, dramatic interests. *Address:* Rectory, Warrington, Lancs. *T.:* Warrington, 1454.

See also Rev. W. T. Elliott.

ELLIOTT, Thomas Renton, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; F.R.S. 1913; M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Colonel A.M.S.; Physician to University College Hospital; Professor of Medicine, London University; late Member of Medical Research Council (under Committee of Privy Council); Accadem. Onor. R. Accad. Med. di Roma; *b.* 11 Oct. 1877, *e. s.* of A. W. Elliott, Springfield House, Willington, Co. Durham; *m.* 1918, Martha, *d.* of A. K. M'Cosh, Cairnhill, Airdrie, Lanarkshire; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School; Trinity College, Cambridge; Double first class in Natural Science Tripos, 1900; George Henry Lewes student in Physiology, 1904; Fellow of Clare College; Consulting Physician, British Armies in France, 1914-19 (despatches twice). *Publications:* Physiological papers on the Supra renal Glands and on the Innervation of the Viscera; and medical papers on Gunshot Wounds of the Chest. *Address:* 8 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 1944. *Clubs:* United University, Ranelagh.

ELLIOTT, Rev. Wallace Harold; Vicar of S. Michael, Chester Square, S.W. since 1930; Chaplain to the King, 1926; *s.* of Tom Henry Elliott, Horsham; *m.* 1918, Edith Evelyn Plaistowe, *d.* of Frank Kilburn, Roundhay, Leeds; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collyer's School; Brasenose College, Oxford (Colquitt Exhibitioner); Ripon Clergy College, B.A. (2nd class Hons Theology) 1906; M.A. 1910. Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate of Guisborough, 1907-9; Organising Secretary, Northern Province, C.E.M.S., 1909-12; Hon. Curate, Leeds Parish Church, 1909-12; Curate, 1913-18; Senior Curate and Clerk in Orders, 1915-18; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Folkestone, 1918-29; Six Preacher of Canterbury Cathedral, 1924-29; Canon and Precentor of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1929-30. *Publications:* The Christian in His Blindness; several small books of Broadcast Addresses. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* 4 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3191.

ELLIOTT, Col. William, C.B. 1923; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Houghton, Sussex, 14 Mar. 1879; 2nd *s.* of William Elliott, late of Tortington Manor, Sussex, and Anne, *d.* of Richard Cosens, late of Barnham Court, Sussex; *m.* 1927, Mrs. Ellen Baker. Served S. African War, 1900-2; commission to Army Service Corps from Paget's Horse (Imperial Yeomanry); served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli and Senussi Campaigns, and later Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, Egyptian Expeditionary Force; Deputy Food Controller, Upper Silesia; Plebiscite Commission, 1920; Irish administration, 1921-22; commanded Supply Reserve Depot, Deptford, 1925-29; Assistant Director of Supplies, War Office, 1929-30; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, 1930-33; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Southern Command, 1933-36; retired pay, 1936; White Eagle of Servia with Cross Swords (4th Class); Order of the Nile (3rd Class). *Recreations:* hunting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Hillcroft, Barford-St. Martin, Wilts.

ELLIOTT, Rev. William Henry Hatchard, M.A.; Vicar of Bierton with Broughton and Rector of Hulcott with Quarrendon since 1935; *b.* Ford; *e. s.* of late Rev. T. H. Elliott, M.A., Vicar and Rural Dean of Totnes; *m.* Dorothy Katherine Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. C. S. Ward, M.A., Vicar of Walsham le Willows. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge. (Choral Exhibitioner) Theological Tripos.

Founder of Christ's College Working Boys' Home; Head of Cambridge House, 1909-12; Priest in charge of St. John's Mission, Cariboo, B.C., 1912-21; Rural Dean of Quesnel, B.C., 1914-21; Rector of Cheddington, Bucks, 1921-1935; late Member of Central Unemployed Body for London; Chairman Camberwell Local Association; Chairman of Camberwell Infirmary. *Publications:* Boys and Christian Service, 1909; A Book of Prayers for Communicants; various articles on work amongst boys, and the Poor Law. *Address:* Burton Vicarage, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.:* Aylesbury 406.

ELLIOTT, William John, Director National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children since 1927; *b.* Bradford, Yorks, 5 June 1890; *y. s.* of W. J. Elliott, Lecturer in Chemistry; *m.* 1917, Ruth, *y. d.* of George Spencer, C.C., Stapleford Notts; one *s.* *Educ.:* John Bright School, Llandudno; University College of North Wales, Bangor. First Richard Owen Scholar, 1907; B.A. (Inter.) Wales, 1908; First Class Honours History; First Class Honours French; Secretary N.S.P.C.C., 1922; Assistant] Director, 1923; Hon. Member of American Humane Association, 1930; Hon. Member, New York S.P.C.C., 1930; Member Gray's Inn, 1930. *Publications:* Editor Child's Guardian. *Address:* Lingdale, Etchingham Park Road, Finchley, N.3. *T.A.:* Childhood. Westrand, London. *T.:* Gerrard 2774; Finchley 0866.

ELLIOTT, Rev. William Thompson, Vicar of Leeds since 1926; Canon Emeritus of Liverpool since 1932; Hon. Canon of Ripon since 1929; Proctor in Convocation since 1929; Past-President of Rotary International (Association for Great Britain and Ireland); *b.* 15 Nov. 1880; *s.* of Rev. William Hayward Elliott, late Vicar of Bramhope, Leeds; *m.* 1910, Nora, *d.* of late H. B. Walker, Headingley, Leeds; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Carlisle Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner) Formerly Vicar of Hainton, Lincoln; Ingrow, Keighley; All Saints, Bradford, and St. Peter's, Leicester; Rural Dean of Leicester; Hon Canon of Peterborough; Canon-Chancellor of the Collegiate Church of St Martin's, Leicester; Residentiary Canon and Sub Dean of Liverpool Cathedral, 1924-26; Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, Durham University, 1929. *Address:* The Vicarage, Leeds. *Clubs:* United Sports; Leeds.

See also Rev. Canon S. H. Elliott.

ELLIOTT-BINNS, Rev. L. E.; *see* Binns.

ELLIOTT-COOPER, Sir Robert; *see* Cooper.

ELLIS; *see* Scott-Ellis.

ELLIS, Albert F., C.M.G. 1928; New Zealand Commissioner on Board of The British Phosphate Commissioners since 1920, *b* Roma, Queensland, 28 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late George C. Ellis, Auckland; *m* Nellie I., *d.* of late Andrew Stewart, Auckland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge (N.Z.) District High School. In 1900, when in the employ of the Pacific Islands Co. of London, discovered the Phosphate Deposits on Nauru and Ocean Islands in Central Pacific; subsequently Island Manager for the Pacific Phosphate Co. of London, and afterwards Local Director. *Publication:* Ocean Island and Nauru: Their Story. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 3 Argyle Street, Herne Bay, Auckland, N.Z. *Club:* Northern, Auckland.

ELLIS, Colonel Alfred Charles Samuel Burdon, C.B.E. 1922; *b.* 9 June 1876; *s.* of Sir Alfred Burdon Ellis, K.C.B., and *q.s.* of Sir Samuel Burdon Ellis, K.C.B.; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of Captain J. Dwyer; one *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1896; commanded a Pioneer Batt. of the Indian Army; held several appointments on the Staff in India and Burma; served in Mesopotamia, 1916 (despatches); Waziristan, N.W. Frontier, India, 1921-22 (C.B.E., despatches); retired from Army, 1930; passed Staff College and London School of Economics *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; United Service, Simla.

ELLIS, Amabel W.; *see* Williams Ellis.

ELLIS, Anthony Louis; theatrical producer. Formerly dramatic critic of The Star and the Manchester Daily Dispatch; has also contributed critical articles on the drama to The World, The Academy, and various reviews and magazines; was a member of the Council of the Society of Dramatic critics, and twice President of the Dramatic Debaters; later entered into theatrical management in London and provinces; *productions include*—A Little Bit of Fluff, Our Mr. Hepplewhite, The Daisy (Liliom), The Green Cord (part author), Marriage by Instalments; Jitta's Atonement; One Hour of Life; A House of Cards, etc. *Publications:* Prisoner at the Bar; Story-Studies of the Criminal Mind; film version of The Burgomaster of Stilemonde; radio version of Trent's Last Case; The Tragical History of Admiral Byng; Brumaire, etc. *Recreations:* golf and walking *Address:* 3 Dr. Johnson's Buildings, Inner Temple, E.C.4 *T.:* Central 8926.

ELLIS, Colonel Archibald Jenner, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1881; *s* of John Henry Ellis, Longtimber, Ivybridge, S. Devon; *m.* 1st, 1905, Ellen Mary (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Capt. W. T Timbrell, Dorset Regt; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Marguerite, *e. d* of James S. Johnston, 4 Porchester Gate, W.2. *Educ.:* Mannamead College. Entered Border Regt 1901, Captain 1912; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col 1925; Col. 1930; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with four clasps); S. Nigeria, 1905-6 (medal with clasp); European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Order of Crown of Italy); commanded 2nd Batt Border Regt 1925-29; Commandant Nigeria Regt. R.W.A.F.F., 1930; Commander Tientsin Area, China, 1933-35; retired 1935. *Address:* Beech Farm, Robertsbridge, Sussex.

ELLIS, Arthur I., M.A., F.S.A., Superintendent of the Reading Room, and Deputy Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum; *b.* 4 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late John Ellis, Hampstead. *Educ.:* University College School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar); 1st Class, Classical Tripos Entered British Museum, 1909; Inns of Court O.T.C.; Royal Fusiliers; a/Capt. attached H.Q. 99th Infantry (2nd Light) Brigade. *Publications.* Mallarmé in English verse (with an introduction by G. Turquet-Milnes) 1927 *Address:* 79 South Hill Park, Hampstead, N.W. *Club:* Athenæum

ELLIS, Arthur Thomas, journalist; with J. B Were & Son, Melbourne since 1933; *b.* Charleville, Queensland, 24 May 1892; 2nd *s* of T J Ellis and C. J. Ruegg; *m.* 1914, Annie, 3rd *d.* of J. E. Shepherd, Mt. Morgan, Queensland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*. State Schools, and Brisbane Grammar School Journalist, Brisbane 1909-1917; Secretary to Premier and Secretary to Imperial Meat Board, Queensland, 1917-20; Special Writer Melbourne Age, 1920-24; Editor, Melbourne Leader 1924-32. *Recreations:* tennis, angling. *Address:* Lyndon Street, Elsternwick, Melbourne, Australia

ELLIS, Arthur William Mickle, B.A., M.D. (Tor.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Professor of Medicine, University of London; Director of the Medical Unit, and Physician to the London Hospital; *e. s.* of late William Hodgson Ellis, Professor of Chemistry, University of Toronto; *m* 1922, Winifred, *d* of Sir William Foot Mitchell, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, and University of Toronto, Formerly Fellow in Pathological Chemistry, University of Toronto

Demonstrator in Pathology, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio; Assistant Resident Physician, Hospital of the Rockefeller Institute, New York; Major, C A M.C.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, O.B.E.); Assistant Adviser in Pathology, 4th Army B E.F. *Publications:* in medical and scientific journals. *Address:* Bedford House Chiswick Mall, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 4296. *Club:* Athenæum.

ELLIS, Group Capt. Augustine ap; see Ap Ellis.

ELLIS, Charles Drummond, F.R.S. 1929, B A., Ph D.; Wheatstone Professor of Physics, Kings College, London, since 1936; *b.* 11 Aug. 1895; *s.* of A. C. Ellis; *m* 1925, Paula Dantziger; one *d.* *Educ*: Harrow; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Trinity College, Cambridge; Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge, Lecturer in Department of Physics in University of Cambridge. *Publications:* (with Sir Ernest Rutherford and James Chadwick) Radiations from Radioactive Substances, 1930, various papers on radioactivity and connected problems *Address:* 30 Chesterford Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4403

ELLIS, Sir Charles (Edward), G.B.E., *cr.* 1919; K.C B, *cr* 1917, J.P., Notts, *b.* 12 Sep. 1852, 2nd *s.* of late John Devonshire Ellis, J.P., Worksop, Notts, *m.* 1881, Inez Blanche, O.B E., *y. d* of late Wm Frederick Faviell of Down Place, Guilford. *Educ.:* Lancing College; Trinity College, Cambridge 2nd class Historical Tripos, 1875; M.A.; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1878; Director John Brown & Co, Ltd., of Sheffield and Clydebank, 1890; joined Ministry of Munitions, July 1915; late Director-General of Ordnance Supply and Member of Council of Ministry of Munitions; late Member of Royal Commission on Awards to Inventors; Hon. Vice-President Institution of Naval Architects; Order of St. Anne, Russia, 1st class, Grand Officier of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Commandeur of Legion of Honneur, Commandeur of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, Osmanieh, 2nd class. *Publications:* Election Law and Railway Rates and Traffic, joint author. *Address:* Rotherfield Hall, Sussex *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge

ELLIS, Colonel Clarence Isidore, C.M.G. 1918; T.D.; M.D., C.M. Aberdeen, L.S.A. London; Royal Medico-Psychological Certificate, Great Britain and Ireland; late Army Medical Service (T.A.), Senior Assistant County Controller for St John V.A.D's for County of Devon; Vice-President Devon County Centre St. John Ambulance Association; late Commissioner No. IX. District St. John Ambulance Brigade; *b.* Hayle, Cornwall, 22 Aug. 1871; *s.* of J. F. Ellis, Hayle, Cornwall; *m.* 1904, Margaret, *o. c.* of John Edwards; three *d.* *Educ.:* Probus School, Cornwall; Aberdeen University; St. Thomas's Hospital, London; and Coombe Lying-in-Hospital Dublin. General Practice, London, 1896-1904; Dartmouth, 1904-7; School Medical Officer, Torquay, 1908-14; served European War in the R.A.M.C. (T.F.) as Staff Officer for Voluntary Aid Organisations, Southern Command, 1914-15; as C.O. of the 16 (1/1 Wessex) Casualty Clearing Station, 1915-19; and C.O. 41 Stationary Hospital, 1919 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); D.A.D.M S 43rd (The Wessex) Division, 1920-22; Member St John Ambulance Brigade Staff Sub Committee; Inspecting Officer on Staff, of the Chief Commissioner, St. John Ambulance Brigade; Lecturer and Examiner St John Ambulance Association and British Red Cross Society; author of The V.A.D. Emergency Hospital; Vice-President of British Legion, Torquay; Vice-President Cornish Association, Torquay; Knight of Grace of the Venerable Order of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in the British Realm; Fellow Royal Institute of Public Health; Member British Medical Association, and Torquay Natural History Society. *Recreations.* golf, gardening, Freemasonry, bathing. *Address:* Grey House, Torquay, South Devon. *T.:* Torquay 2709 *T.A.* Colonel Ellis, Torquay. *Clubs:* Aberdeen University; Torquay Golf.

ELLIS, Lt.-Col. Sir C. H. B. Heaton; see Heaton-Ellis.

ELLIS, Clough W.; see Williams-Ellis.

ELLIS, Colin Dare Bernard, M.C, M A.; Director of Ellis & Everard, Ltd., coal and agricultural merchants, and allied companies; *b.* 1895; *s.* of Bernard Ellis, J.P.; *m* 1922, Ethel V. Clarke; two *d* *Educ.*. Bootham School; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Served European War as Lieutenant, Leicestershire R.H A., attached in France to 63rd (R N.) Divisional Artillery (M C., despatches) *Publications.* The Dispassionate Pilgrim (verse), 1927; Mournful Numbers, verses and epigrams, 1932; (with S H. Skillington) A Historical Guide to Leicester, 1933 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, hunting. *Address* Benscliffe House, Ulverscroft, Markfield, Leicestershire. *Club:* Leicester County.

ELLIS, Lt.-Col. Conyngham Richard Cecil, D S.O. 1900; The Cameronians; retired, 1903; *b.* 28 Mar 1863; *o. s* of late Rev. Conyngham Ellis *Educ:* Marlborough Entered Army, 1883; Captain, 1893; Major, 1899, served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, D.S.O.) *Club*: Naval and Military.

ELLIS, David, D Sc., Ph D, F.R S.E; Professor of Bacteriology and Lecturer in Botany, Royal Technical College, Glasgow; Lecturer in Technological Mycology, University of Glasgow; Superintendent of School of Pharmacy and of Scottish School of Bakery since 1920; *b* 9 June 1874; *m.* 1906, Jeanie W., *d.* of Rev. G Paulin, Muckart, N.B; two *s* *Educ.*: Univ. College of Wales, Aberystwyth; University of Marburg; Lister Institute, London. Science Master County School, Aberystwyth, 1896-98; Silcoates Hall, Wakefield, 1898-1900; Dollar Academy, 1902-4; Lecturer Nature Study, Glasgow Provincial Committee for training of Teachers, 1907-19. *Publications:* Outlines of Bacteriology; Guide to Common Wild Flowers in West of Scotland; Guide to Common Wild Flowers in Wales; Guide to the Study of Nature; Medicinal Herbs and Poisonous Plants; Iron-bacteria; Bacteriology for Chemical Students; Science Course for Bakers; The Science and Practice of Confectionery (with D. Campbell); A Monograph of the Sulphur-bacteria; Research Publications on Botany and Bacteriology to various British and Foreign Scientific Journals. *Recreations:* golf, cycling. *Address:* 65 Douglas Park Crescent, Bearsden, near Glasgow. *T.:* Bearsden 1125.

ELLIS, Engr.-Rear-Adm. Ernest Frank, C.B 1916; *b.* 21 Dec. 1855; *e. s.* of Joseph Harrison Ellis, Chief Inspector Machinery, R.N.; *m.* 1883, Caroline Ann (*d* 1925), *d.* of Cornelius Rickard and Sarah Croad Baggs; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-17. *Address:* Calle de José Villalonga, El Terreno, Palma de Mallorca, España. *Club:* Circulo Mallorquin, Palma de Mallorca.

ELLIS, Vice-Adm. Sir E. H. F. Heaton; see Heaton-Ellis.

ELLIS, Ernest Tetley, F.J.I., F.R E S, F.R H.S.; M.R.A.S.E.; Author and Editor; *b.* 27 Nov 1893; *s.* of Sir William Henry Ellis, *q.v.*, and Lucy Rimington Tetley. *Educ.:* privately. Began career as writer, 1908; first book published, 1917; latest book published, 1931; first book edited, 1921; latest book edited, 1934 *Publications*: Allotment Gardening for Profit; Insect Pests; Jottings of a Gentleman Gardener; Jottings of an Allotment Gardener; Paperboard Packet and Cardboard Box Manufacture, a number of pamphlets and leaflets;

Editor of Black's Gardening Dictionary, Bardswell's The Herb Garden, 2nd ed., Cook's Gardens of England, 2nd ed.; and The Garden for Expert and Amateur, 3rd edn. *Recreations:* reading, philately and walking. *Address:* Weetwood, Ecclesall, Sheffield, 11.

ELLIS, Sir Geoffrey; *see* Ellis, Sir R. G.

ELLIS, George William, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.I.C.; Bt.-Maj. T.F.; Lecturer in Chemistry, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School; *b.* Bridgewater, 1882; *s.* of Rev. William Ellis, London, and Anne Lavinia Locke; *m.* 1917, Mary Taylor (D.Sc., Lond.), *d.* of John Fraser, R.A., London; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wisbech Grammar School; University of London. Formerly Assistant Chemist at St. George's Hospital visiting Lecturer in Chemistry, Borough Polytechnic Institute, and for some time Demonstrator and Assistant Research Chemist at the Physiological Laboratory of the University of London; Member Biochemical Society and Society of Chemical Industry; Lecturer to recruits 2nd London Sanitary Company, 1914-15; O.C. 27th Sanitary Section R.A.M.C., T.F., France, 1915-16; Deputy Inspector Q.M.G. Services G.H.Q., France, 1917-18; Deputy Assistant Controller of Salvage, G.H.Q. France, 1919 (despatches); inventor of Ellis Field Fat Extracting Plant adopted by the military authorities for the salvage of fat in military areas in France. *Publications:* scientific contributions to Proceedings of Royal Society, Biochemical Journal, etc. *Recreations:* boating, various artistic and mechanical pursuits. *Address:* 5 Ladbroke Square, Notting Hill Gate, W.11.

ELLIS, Henry Havelock, L.S.A.; F.R.C.P.(Hon.): *b.* Croydon, Surrey, 2 Feb. 1859, belonging on both sides to families connected with the sea, and spent much of childhood on sea (Pacific, etc.); *m.* 1891, Edith M. O. Lees (*d.* 1916). *Educ.:* private schools; St. Thomas's Hospital. Engaged in teaching in various parts of New South Wales, 1875-79; returned to England and qualified as medical man, but only practised for a short time, having become absorbed in literary and scientific work; edited the *Mermaid Series of Old Dramatists, 1887-1889,* and the Contemporary Science Series 1889-1914. *Publications:* The New Spirit, 1890; The Criminal, 1890 (4th ed. revised and enlarged, 1910); Man and Woman: A Study of Human Secondary Sexual Characters, 1894 (8th ed. revised and enlarged, 1934); Sexual Inversion, being vol. ii. of Studies in the Psychology of Sex, 1897 (3rd ed. revised and enlarged, 1915); Affirmations, 1897; The Evolution of Modesty, etc., being vol. i. of Studies in the Psychology of Sex, 1899 (3rd ed. revised and enlarged, 1910); The Nineteenth Century: A Dialogue in Utopia, 1900; A Study of British Genius, 1904 (2nd ed. revised and enlarged, 1926); Analysis of the Sexual Impulse, 1903 (2nd ed. revised and enlarged, 1913), Sexual Selection in Man, 1905, Erotic Symbolism, 1906, Sex in Relation to Society, 1910; Eonism and other Supplementary Studies, 1928, being vols. iii., iv., v., vi. and vii. of Studies in the Psychology of Sex; The Soul of Spain, 1908; The World of Dreams, 1911; The Task of Social Hygiene, 1912; Impressions and Comments, 1914, Second Series, 1921, Third Series, 1924; Essays in War-time, 1916; The Philosophy of Conflict and other Essays, 1919; Little Essays of Love and Virtue, 1922; Kanga Creek, an Australian Idyll, 1922; The Dance of Life, 1923; Sonnets with Folk Songs from the Spanish, 1925; More Essays of Love and Virtue, 1931; Views and Reviews, Second Series, 1932; Psychology of Sex: A Manual for Students, 1933; George Chapman, 1934; My Confessional, 1934; From Rousseau to Proust, 1936; Questions of Our Day, 1936. *Address:* 24 Holmdene Avenue, Herne Hill, S.E.24.

ELLIS, Colonel Herbert Charles, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 24 Feb. 1874; *s.* of late Col. C. H. Fairfax Ellis, R.A.; *m.* 1912, Monica Helen, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. H G. Fincham, A.O.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Joined Royal Berkshire Regt. 1894; transferred Army Pay Dept 1901; seconded R.A.F., April 1918-August 1924; served in France and Belgium with 5th Cavalry Brigade, and 2nd Cavalry Division, 1914-15, and at Base till Aug. 1915 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Brympton, Fordingbridge, Hants. *T.:* Fordingbridge 128. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ELLIS, Capt. Lionel Frederic, C.B.E. 1930; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Welsh Guards (Regular Army Reserve of Officers); General Secretary, National Council of Social Service (Incorporated); *b.* 1885; *m.* 1916, Jane Richmond; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19, in Welsh Guards (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* The Old Cottage, Prestwood, Bucks. *Club:* Athenaeum.

ELLIS, Lyle Fullam, D.S.O. 1918; Manager, Martins Bank, Ltd., Blundellsands, Liverpool, since 1935; *b.* 5 Sep. 1887; *s.* of Edwin Ellis; *m.* 1916, Dora Sophia Hoey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute. Entered Martins Bank, 1903; served with King Edward's Horse, 1910-16; with this regiment in France, 1915-16, until gazetted to R.F.A.; served with D/83 Brigade R.A. in France until Armistice (D.S.O., despatches twice); rejoined service of Martins Bank on demobilisation; Manager of their Woolton Branch, Liverpool, 1920; of their Southampton Branch, 1925-35; commissioned in Hampshire Yeomanry Brigade, Territorial Army, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Bank House, Blundellsands, Liverpool.

ELLIS, Malcolm Henry, J.P.; writer and traveller; *b.* Narine, Queensland, 21 Aug. 1890; *e. s.* of Thomas James Ellis and Constance Ruegg; *m.* Melicent Jane, *d.* of Major J. W[illegible] Ayscough, Brisbane; one *d.* *Educ.:* Brisban[illegible] Grammar School (Wesley Hall Scholarship[illegible] State Bursary and Trustees' Foundation Schol[illegible]ship). Commercial editor and leader writ[illegible] *Brisbane Daily Mail, 1915-16;* Secretary to [illegible] Queensland Parliamentary Opposition, 1917-[illegible] Member of Executive Australian Governm[illegible] War Propaganda Committee, 1918; Chief Sp[illegible] Correspondent of the Sydney Daily Telegr[illegible] 1922-28; acted as Special Commissioner [illegible] Daily Telegraph and associated daily newspa[illegible] in the East and New Guinea, 1923; with H. [illegible] Hood during portion of Empire tour, 192[illegible] the Imperial Conference and Geneva, [illegible] Member of Australian Meat Council's De[illegible] Committee to British Ports, 1926; in [illegible]s mand Daily Telegraph motor expedition [illegible]g Australia, 1924 (first complete double c[illegible]e of the continent by motor car), and [illegible]on British Imperial Motor Car Expedition, [illegible]cal to India, 1927; Director of the E[illegible]929- Development Association of N.S. Wal[illegible] of 1931; Member of Government Comm[illegible]ical Inquiry into Municipal Trading in E[illegible]ook Appliances, 1930. *Publications:* A H[illegible] in for Nationalists, 1917; Labour's Re[illegible]927; Queensland, 1918; The Long Lea[illegible]Road, Express to Hindustan, 1929; The Re[illegible] 1932. 1932; The Beef Shorthorn in Austral[illegible]s: 14 *Recreations:* swimming, boating. *Add*[illegible]*.A.:* O'Connell Street, Sydney, Australia. Camilla. *T.:* B 4362, Y 5029.

ELLIS, Sir (Robert) Geoffrey, 1st [illegible]t., *cr.* 1932; J.P., D.L., West Riding of Yor[illegible]s; M.P, (U.) Ecclesall Division of Sheffield since 1936; *b.* Shipley, Yorks, 4 Sep. 18[illegible]4; 3rd *s.* of late Wm. Henry Ellis, J.P., Shipley Hall, Yorks, and Jane, *d.* of late Henry Martin, of Adelaide, *S. Australia; unmarried.* *Educ.:* Peterhouse, Cambridge (M.A.); Inner Temple (Barrister-at-law). Bar until joined Beckett & Co., Bankers, of Leeds, in 1910;

partnership amalgamated with Westminster Bank, Ltd., 1921; Director of Airedale Collieries, Ltd., Yorkshire Electric Power Co. (joint deputy chairman), Monotype Corporation, Ltd. (Chairman), North Central Wagon Co., Ltd.; Chairman Key Industries Committee, 1935; Member Royal Commission on Mining Subsidence; during the War, Chairman Leeds Munitions Tribunal; Chairman of Court of Referees under Insurance (Unemployment) Act; Labour Adviser to Ministry of National Service (Yorks area); Chairman of Substitution Committee for West Riding (Ministries of Labour and National Service); contested Holmfirth Division of Yorkshire, 1910 and 1912; Wakefield, 1923 and 1929; M.P. (C.) Wakefield City, 1922-23, and 1924-29, Hants (Winchester), 1931-35. *Publications:* in reviews on Banking and Economics. *Recreation:* travelling. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Long Ashes, Netherside, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire; 10 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge.

ELLIS, Lieut.-Col. Sherman Gordon Venn, C.I.E. 1932; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; Minister of Finance, Patiala, since 1936; *b.* 20 Feb. 1880; *s.* of Rev. H. Venn Ellis, Alderton, Suffolk; *m.* 1907, Beryl Keith, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. St. John Richardson, I.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastman's, Southsea; Bedford. Joined West India Regt. 1899; West African Regt., 1900; served in Ashanti (relief of Kumasi), 1900 (wounded, medal with clasp); Indian Army, 1904 (94th Russells Infantry); Military Accounts Dept. 1906, served European War, 1914-19, France, Mesopotamia (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Military Accountant General, India, 1929-35; Financial Expert to the Indian Delegation to the Disarmament Conference at Geneva, 1932. *Address:* Patiala, India. *Club:* United Service.

ELLIS, Vivian, composer, author; *s.* of Harry Ellis and Maud Isaacson; *g.s.* of late Madame Julia Woolf, composer, Associate, Fellow, and Member of the Royal Academy of Music. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College (Musical Exhibition). Commenced his career as concert pianist after studying under Myra Hess; studied composition at the Royal Academy of Music; first song published when fifteen; his first work for the theatre was the composition of additional numbers for The Curate's Egg, 1922; contributed to The Little Revue and The Punch Bowl Revue, 1924; to Yoicks, Still Dancing, and Mercenary Mary, and composer of By the Way, 1925; to Just a Kiss, Kid Boots, Cochran's Review, My Son John, Merely Molly and composer of Palladium Pleasures, 1926; to Blue Skies, The Girl Friend, and Clowns in Clover, 1927; to Charlot, 1928, and composer of Peg o' Mine, Will o' the Whispers, Vogues and Vanities, 1928; to A Yankee at the Court of King Arthur, The House that Jack Built, and (with Richard Myers) composer of Mister Cinders, 1929; part composer of Cochran's 1930 Revue, and composer of Follow a Star and Little Tommy Tucker, 1930; part composer of Stand Up and Sing, and Song of the Drum (with Herman Finck), and composer of Folly to be Wise, and Blue Roses, 1931; part-composer of Out of the Bottle, 1932; composer of Cochran's revue Streamline, 1934; Jill Darling, 1935; Charlot Revue, The Town Talks, 1936; composer of the popular songs Hum a Little Tune, Little Boy Blues, Spread a little Happiness, The Wind in the Willows, The First Week-End in June, and The Flies crawled up the Window; I'm on a See-Saw; Swing; many dance items, including the original Yale Blues; also music for the films Jack's the Boy, Water Gipsies, 1932; Falling for You, 1933; Public Nuisance No. 1; and various ballets and cabarets. *Publications:* Zelma; Faint Harmony; Day Out; Chicanery (novels). *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 597 Finchley Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2830.

ELLIS, Rev. Vorley Spencer; Hon. Canon of Liverpool; Vicar of St. Stephen's, Liverpool; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Rev. R. Ellis, LL.D., Llangollen. *Educ.:* Ruthin Grammar School; Oxford. Assistant Master at Worksop; Curate of Chesterfield; Vicar of Christ Church, Liverpool. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 75 Grove Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 1841.

ELLIS, Walter Devonshire, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Alexander Ellis, Wychall, King's Norton. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1894; B.A. 1894; M.A. 1897; entered Colonial Office, 1895; Principal Clerk, 1909; Assist. Secretary, 1920; retired, 1931. *Address:* 40 Gleneagle Road, Streatham, S.W.

ELLIS, William; Mus.D. Cantuar, 1929; Mus.B. University of Durham, F.R.C.O.; Organist and Choirmaster of Newcastle Cathedral; *b.* Tow Law, County Durham, 13 Oct. 1868. *Educ.:* Old Elvet School, Durham; Durham Cathedral. Pupil of late Dr. Philip Armes, first Professor of Music in the University of Durham, and organist of the Cathedral there, 1883-93; Sub-Organist (by Chapter appointment) of that Cathedral, 1903-1918; Organist of Richmond Parish Church, Yorkshire, 1894-1903; Hon. Member of University College, Durham, 1916. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 43 Eldon Place, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

ELLIS, William Craven, *see* Craven-Ellis.

ELLIS, Sir William Henry, G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Commander of the Crown of Italy; late Col. Engineer and Ry. Staff Corps R.E.; Master Cutler of Sheffield, 1914-18; *b.* 20 Aug. 1860; *s.* of J. D. Ellis, Thurnscoe Hall, Rotherham; *m.* 1889, Lucy, *d.* of F. W. Tetley, Weetwood, Leeds; two *s.* one *d.* Doctor of Engineering, Sheffield Univ.; J.P. Sheffield; Member of the University Council, Infirmary Board, Savings Bank, Town Trustees, Church Burgesses, all of Sheffield; in London, two years Deputy Chairman of the Disposals Board; Member Overseas Committee Board of Trade, 1920; President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1926; Past President of the Iron and Steel Institute, 1924-25; late Member of National Physical Laboratory and Cambridge University Appointments Board; Member of the Privy Council Committee of the Depart. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1925-26; late Member of the Governing Body of the Imperial College of Science and Technology and of Government Commission on Drainage, etc., in Doncaster Area. *Recreations:* climbing and organ music. *Address:* Weetwood, Ecclesall, Sheffield. *T.:* Beauchief 70106. *Clubs:* Carlton, Alpine.

See also E. T. Ellis.

ELLIS, Col. William Montague, C.I.E. 1916; R.E., retired; *b.* 15 Oct. 1862; *s.* of Francis Ellis, Omagh; *m.* 1901, Kate H., *widow* of Newton Jennings, A.M.I.C.E.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1881; Lieut. 1881; Capt. 1890; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1906; Bt. Col. 1909; Col. 1911; served at Chatham, 1881-83; in India since 1884; retired on pension, 1919; in charge of Submarine Mining Defences, Rangoon, 1884-88; in civil employ in the Madras Public Works Department since 1888 in following grades: Assistant-Engineer, 1888; Executive Engineer, 1895; Superintending Engineer, 1909; Chief Engineer for Irrigation and Secretary to Govt. of Madras Public Works Dept., 1913-17. *Address:* 9 Iverna Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 3675.

ELLIS-FERMOR, Una Mary, M.A., B.Litt.; Reader in English Literature, Univ. of London, Bedford College, since 1930; *b.* 20

Dec. 1894; *d.* of Joseph Turnley Ellis-Fermor and Edith Mary Katharine Ellis-Fermor, London. *Educ.:* South Hampstead High School; Somerville College, Oxford. Assistant to the Warden of Ashburne Hall, Manchester University, 1917-1918; Assistant Lecturer and afterwards Lecturer in English Literature, Bedford College, University of London, 1918-30; Rose Sidgwick Fellow at Yale and Columbia Universities, U.S.A., 1922-23; Rose Mary Crawshay Prize for Literature, 1930. *Publications:* Christopher Marlowe, 1926; Tamburlaine, Parts 1 and 2 (ed.), 1930; Jacobean Drama, 1936; Articles, etc. *Recreations:* walking, climbing, camping. *Address:* 58 Abbey Road Mansions, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 3019. *Club:* Albemarle.

ELLISON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Gerald Francis, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1904; C.M.G. 1916; Colonel The Loyal Regiment, 1926-31; *b.* 18 Aug. 1861; 2nd *s.* of Canon Ellison; *m.* 1894, Lilian Amy, *o. c.* of Col. Robert Bruce, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Joined army 1882; passed Staff College, 1889; attached Army Headquarters, 1890-92; Staff Captain Army Headquarters, 1894-97; D.A.A.G. Aldershot, 1897-1899; Winner of Gold Medal of Royal United Service Institution, 1895; Staff service, S. Africa 1899-1900 (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., Queen's medal 4 clasps); Special service, 1902-4; Secretary War Office Reconstitution Committee; A.A.G. Army Headquarters, 1904-1905; principal Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1905-8; Director of Organisation, Army Headquarters, 1908-11; Staff Officer to Inspector General, Oversea Forces, 1911-14; European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); Major-General, General Staff, 1914-15; D.Q.M.G. Gallipoli, 1915; M.G.A. Aldershot, 1916-17; D.Q.M.G. War Office, and Inspector-Gen. of Communications, 1917-23; has been a United Services Trustee; Lt.-Gen., 1923; retired pay, 1925. *Publications:* Home Defence, 1896; The Perils of Amateur Strategy, 1926. *Address:* Canons House, Taunton. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ELLISON, Rev. John Henry Joshua, M.V.O. 1913; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral since 1931; Chaplain in Ordinary to the King, 1910; Rector of St. Michael, Cornhill, since 1913; *b.* 18 March 1855; *s.* of Rev. Canon Ellison, founder of the Church of England Temperance Society; *m.* 1st, 1888, *d.* of late Archbishop Tait (*d.* 1888); one *s.*; 2nd, 1901, Sara Dorothy Graham, *d.* of late Walter Ewing Crum; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Merton College, Oxford. Postmaster of Merton College; 1st class, Classical Moderations; 2nd class, Lit. Hum. Was domestic chaplain to Archbishop Tait; curate of Kensington; vicar of St. Gabriel's, Pimlico, 1885-95; late Chaplain-in-Ordinary and Reader at Windsor Castle both to Queen Victoria and King Edward VII.; for four years (1895-1899) was chairman of the Federation of Junior Clergy Missionary Associations in connection with S.P.G.; Vice Pres. S.P.G., 1905; was chaplain to Archbishop Davidson; Reader to the King at Windsor Castle, 1910-13; Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1905 and 1906; joint editor of Church and Empire, 1907; Vicar of Windsor, 1894-1913; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of London, 1920; Hon. Treasurer of Sion College, 1926, and President, 1930; Hon. Chaplain to the London Stock Exchange, 1929; Chaplain to Lord Mayor of London, 1934-35; Hon. Chaplain to Hon. Company of Master Mariners, 1936. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 92 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 1800. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Ven. C. E. Lambert.

ELLISON, Thomas, R.C.A.; Hon. Secretary of the Royal Cambrian Academy of Art. *Address:* Ardwyn, Alexandra Road, Abergele, N. Wales.

ELLISON, Rev. Canon William Frederick Archdall, M.A., B.D., F.R.A.S., M.R.I.A., F.R.Met. Soc.; Director of Armagh Observatory since 1918; Canon and Prebendary of Ballymore, Armagh Cathedral since 1934; *b.* 28 April 1864; *s.* of Very Rev. H. E. Ellison, M.A., Dean of Ferns; *m.* 1st, 1895, Elizabeth Havelock, *d.* of late Joseph J. G. Blackburn, Durham; two *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Kathleen, *d.* of late R. F. Sproule, Dublin. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (Scholar). Curate of Tudhoe, Durham, 1890; Ven. Bede's, Monkwearmouth, 1894; Sec. Sunday-School Society for Ireland, 1899; Rector of Monart, Enniscorthy, 1902; of Fethard-with-Tintern, 1908; Curate-in-Charge, Kildarton, 1921. *Publication:* The Amateurs' Telescope. *Recreations:* making specula and object-glasses, French and German authors. *Address:* The Observatory, Armagh.

ELLISSEN, Lt.-Col. Sir Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.B.E. 1919; Member of the London Stock Exchange; *b.* London, 29 Sep. 1876; *m.* Florence Kathleen, *d.* of late Henry Frederic Lucas, Hamilton, Canada. *Educ.:* Clifton Coll. Barrister-at-law; Member of Committee of London Stock Exchange, 1910-15, and since 1929; served European War, 1915-18; Controller and Financial Adviser, Imperial War Graves Commission, 1920-27; Member of Lord Chancellor's Committee on Stock Exchange Arrangements in Public Trustee's Office, 1930; Hon. Secretary Imperial War Graves Endowment Fund Trustees, 1928. *Address:* 24 Ulster Place, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1756; The Old Bake House, Horam, Sussex. *Club:* Savile.

ELLISTON, George Sampson, M.C., M.A. (Cantab.); J.P.; M.P. (U.) Blackburn, since 1931; Member of Corporation of City of London; Director of Hodgetts, Ltd., publishers; *b.* 1875; 4th *s.* of late W. A. Elliston, M.D., J.P., of Stoke Hall, Ipswich; *m.* 1904, A. Louise, 4th *d.* of late Joseph Causton, D.L., and niece of late Lord Southwark; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich; Framlingham; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; Capt. (T.F.); attached 1917-18 to 1st Cavalry Division, B.E.F. (M.C., Order of St. John). *Address:* 12A Evelyn Mansions, Carlisle Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2489. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage; Union, Blackburn.

ELLISTON, Rev. Canon Sydney Robert, M.A., Hon. Canon of Ripon Cathedral; 2nd *s.* of late W. A. Elliston, M.D., J.P., of Stoke Hall, Ipswich; *m.* Amelia Tanner (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of late Joseph Causton, D.L., of Bickley, Kent and *niece* of Lord Southwark; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich School; Pembroke College, Oxford (Open Mathematical Scholar) 2nd Class Math. Mods 1890; B.A. (3rd Class Math.) 1892; M.A. 1895. On the staff of the Morning Leader, 1892-94; Curate of Blyth, Notts., 1894-98; W. Retford, 1898-1901; St. Mark's Lakenham, Norwich, 1901-4; Vicar of Killinghall, Yorks, 1904-35; Secretary, Ripon Diocesan Board of Finance, 1914-35; served on the Commission appointed by Bishop of Ripon in 1912 to consider the new scheme of Church Finance recommended by the Archbishops' Report, 1911, which led to the formation of the Ripon Diocesan Board of Finance, with which he has been closely connected since its beginning in 1913; Hon. Secretary to the Ripon Diocesan Queen Victoria Clergy Fund and Church Building Society, Clerk to Darnbrough Fund, Richmond Archdeaconry; Member of the Executive Council of the Church Benefit Society; Member of Church of England Pensions Board; Director of Clergy Pensions Institution. *Address:* Otley Road,

Killinghall, Harrogate. *T.A.:* Ripley, Yorks. *T.:* Ripley (Yorks) 23. *Club:* Leeds.

ELLISTON, William Rowley, T.D., B.A., LL.B., F.J.I.; Recorder of Great Yarmouth since 1913; Barrister; formerly editor of the Weekly Sun; Major Suffolk Regiment, served B.E.F. France, 1917-19: Long Service Territorial Medal; *b.* Manor House, Ipswich, 1 Feb. 1869; *e. s.* of late W. A. Elliston, M.D.; *m.* 1898, Ethel Mary Walton, *niece* of late Sir Frederick Wilson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich School; Christ's College Cambridge. Pemberton Scholar, Ipswich School, 1885; elected simultaneously to Open Classical Demyship, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1887, and Open Classical Scholarship, Christ's College, Cambridge; Professor Skeat's Prize for English, 1888 Cambridge; 1st class Classical Tripos, part i. 1890; 1st class Law Tripos, part ii. 1891; Scholarship Law of Real and Personal Property and Equity, Lincoln's Inn, 1892; Barr. Lincoln's Inn, June 1893; Member of the South-Eastern Circuit; contested Woodbridge Division of Suffolk, Dec. 1910, Dec. 1918, Dec. 1923, Oct. 1924, and Colchester, May 1929; Mayor of Ipswich, 1927-28; Member Ipswich Borough Council, 1905-28; Alderman, 1932; Governor of Ipswich School; Chairman Governors Ipswich Girls' High School; Member of the Canadian Dominion Government Press Party, 1907; Chairman Ipswich Museum and Public Library Committees; Member National Executive Council, British Legion; Chairman Suffolk Preservation Society; Lay Hon. Secretary Diocesan Conference of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich Diocese; Member House of Laity Church Assembly; Chairman Eastern Regional Assoc. for the Deaf. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* The Ridge, Westerfield Road, Ipswich; 3 N. King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C. *T.A.:* 51 Temple and Elliston, Ipswich. *T.:* Ipswich 3427. *Club:* Eighty.

See also D. M. Foot.

ELLWOOD, Bt. Col. Arthur Addison, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1918; M.C.; T.D.; J.P.; *b.* 20 Mar. 1886; *s.* Col. Arthur Ellwood; *m.* 1921, Winifred, *d.* of J. N. Scorer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lincoln. Farming, Territorial Army and Volunteers; served European War, Lincolnshire Regiment and Machine Gun Corps (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., O.B.E.); Cologne until May 1919; India, August 1919-1921; commanded 4th Batt. Lincolnshire Regt. 1929-33; County Council, Lindsey, since 1934. *Recreations:* rifle shooting, chess. *Address:* Manor House, Mareham, Boston. *T.:* Mareham 38.

ELLWOOD, George Montague, S.G.A.; decorative artist and writer; Art Workers Guild, and Society of Graphic Art; *b.* 1875; *s.* of George Ellwood, of Eton; *m.* 1900, Ida Florence, *d.* of Walter Ravaisou; one *d.* *Educ.:* Central Foundation School; South Kensington As decorative artist has furnished and decorated many residences, and some churches; designed much from posters to pottery; gained gold medal at South Kensington for design, and exhibited Paris Exhibition, 1900 (being awarded medal); Exhibitor R.A.R.I., Liverpool, Paris, Vienna; first editor of Drawing and Design. *Publications:* English Furniture, 1680-1800; Some London Churches; Figure Studies for Artists; The Human Form; Pen Drawing; Art in Advertising; English Domestic Art; Human Sculpture (with Bertram Park). *Address:* 2 Sutcliffe Close, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3620; Museum 9218.

ELMAN, Mischa, violinist; *b.* Talnoi, Russia, 20 Jan. 1891; of Russian parentage; *m.* 1925, Helen Frances Katten, San Francisco. *Educ.:* Odessa under Fidelmann; Imperial Conservatoire, Petrograd; Studied under Professor Leopold Auer in Petrograd. First appeared, 1904, in Berlin; London, 1905; New York, 1908. *Address:* 262 Central Park, W., New York City.

ELMITT, Lieut.-Col. T. F., D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; engaged in lumber business; *b.* Ottawa, 24 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Thomas Elmitt and Jean Nicol; *m.* 1926, Elizabeth Anne Covell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Canadian Public Schools. A member of Canadian Rifle Team at Bisley, 1908 and 1910; Adjutant and Team Captain, 1920; Member of Canadian Rifle Team in Palmer Trophy Contest, 1907; joined 21st Infantry Battn., Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1914, as Captain and Company Commander; served to 1919 in France and England; Major, 1915; 2nd in command of 21st Battn., 1916; commanded same in 1917 with rank of Lieut.-Col. (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* fishing, motoring, golf. *Address:* 216 Kindersley Avenue, Montreal, Quebec, Canada. *T.:* Atlantic 1596, Montreal.

ELMLEY, Viscount; William Lygon; M.P. (L.) Norfolk E. 1929-31 (L. Nat.) since 1931; *e. s.* and *heir* of 7th Earl Beauchamp; *b.* 3 July 1903; *m.* 1936, Else Dornonville de la Cour, widow of Director C. de la Cour. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Private Parliamentary Secretary to Mr. L. Hore-Belisha, M.P., Minister of Transport. *Address:* Madresfield Court, Malvern; The Old Lighthouse, Winterton, Great Yarmouth. *Club:* Beefsteak.

ELMSLEY, Maj.-Gen. James Harold, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; R. Canadian Dragoons; *b.* Toronto, 1878; *s.* of late Rémy Elmsley and Nina Bradshaw of Barnstable, Elmsley Place, Toronto; *m.* 1908, Florence Athol Gordon, *e. d.* of Melfort Boulton, Toronto, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston; Lieut. 1898; Capt. 1905; Major, 1907. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (dangerously wounded, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., Brig.-Gen., Belgian Croix de Guerre); passed Staff College (Camberley), 1913; Chief of Staff, Military District No. 2, Canada (Toronto), 1913 and 1914; left Canada with 1st Canadian Contingent as 2nd in Command of Royal Canadian Dragoons; Lt.-Col. Staff of 1st Canadian Division, 1915; Command of Canadian Cavalry Corps; Command of 8th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1916-18; Maj.-Gen. and Command of British Expeditionary Force to Siberia, Sep. 1918; D.O.C. Military District No. 10, 1928-29.

ELMSLIE, Christiana Deanes, C.B.E. 1919; R.R.C.; late Matron Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service; *b.* 1869; *d.* of late Benjamin Elmslie, Carintou, Kemnay, Aberdeen. Served European War, 1914-15 (C.B.E., R.R.C.). *Address:* The Neuk; The New City, Bognor, Sussex.

ELMSLIE, Noel, C.M.G. 1934; H.M. Senior Trade Commissioner in the Irish Free State; *b.* 25 Dec. 1876; *s.* of Captain James A. Elmslie, R.N.R., and Cecilia Cheyne; *m.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-19 in Artists' Rifles; entered Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1919; Trade Commissioner in New Zealand, 1923-25; Senior Trade Commissioner in South Africa, 1925-35. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 69 Merrion Sq., Dublin, C.17. *T.A.:* Dubcom, Dublin. *Clubs:* Arts, Caledonian.

ELMSLIE, Reginald Cheyne, O.B.E.; M.S., F.R.C.S.; Major R.A.M.C. (T.); Surgeon in Charge of the Orthopaedic Department, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to the Ministry of Pensions; *b.* 28 Apr. 1878; *s.* of late Captain J. A. Elmslie, R.N.R.; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Articles on Orthopaedic Surgery and on School Hygiene. *Address:* 1A Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2202.

ELMSLIE, Rev. William Alexander Leslie, M.A, B D. Cantab ; Hon. D.D. (Aberdeen); Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Literature (and Principal, 1935) in Westminster College, Cambridge ; *b.* London, 1885, *s.* of late Rev. Professor W. G. Elmslie, D.D.; *m.* Edith Clara (*d.* 1935), *y. d.* of late E Shufflebotham, Barnt Green *Educ :* Leys School ; Christ's Coll. and Westminster Coll., Cambridge ; 1st Class in Classics and in Semitic Languages at Cambridge University ; Tyrwhitt Hebrew (University) Scholar, 1909 Examiner for Oriental Languages Tripos ; and for Theological Tripos, Camb ; Fellow of Christ's Coll., Cambridge, 1911-17 ; Minister of St. John's Presbyterian Church, Kensington, 1917-22 *Publications* · Aboda Zara, or The Mishna on Idolatry (Texts and Studies), 1911 ; Isaiah xl.-lxvi. (Revised Version for Schools), 1914; Chronicles i and ii (Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges), 1916 ; Studies in Life from Jewish Proverbs, 1917. *Recreation* golf. *Address:* The Lodge, Westminster College, Cambridge

ELNOR, Rev. William George, M.A., Vicar of St. Mary s, Dover ; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1919. *Educ :* St. Catharine s College, Cambridge. Chaplain to the Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, Rural Dean of Dover ; Chairman of the Dover District Committee of the Kent Education Committee ; Chaplain to the Mayor and Corporation of Dover. *Address:* St. Mary s Vicarage, Dover *T.:* Dover 70.

ELPHIN, R.C. Bishop of, since 1926 , **Rt. Rev. Edward Doorly ;** *b* near Roscommon, 1870 *Educ.* Sligo, Maynooth Coll. Priest, 1895 , Member of Elphin Chapter, 1912 , Coadjutor Bishop of Elphin, 1923-26 *Address* St. Mary s, Sligo, Ireland.

ELPHIN, Dean of; *see* Ardill, Very Rev. J. R.

ELPHINSTONE, family name of **Baron Elphinstone.**

ELPHINSTONE, 16th Baron (*cr.* 1509), **Sidney Herbert Elphinstone ;** K T., 1927; LL D ; Baron Elphinstone (U K), 1885 ; Governor of the Bank of Scotland , Vice-Lieut of County of Midlothian, 1930 , Captain General of Royal Company of Archers since 1935 ; *b* 27 July 1869 ; *s.* of 15th Baron and Constance, *d* of 6th Earl of Dunmore ; *S* father, 1893 ; *m.* 1910, Lady Mary Bowes Lyon, *d* of 14th Earl of Strathmore ; two *s.* three *d* *Educ* Marlborough Lord High Commissioner of the Church of Scotland, 1923 24 *Heir: s* Master of Elphinstone, *q v* *Address:* Carberry Tower, Musselburgh, Midlothian. *Clubs :* Carlton, Turf

ELPHINSTONE of Glack, Sir Alexander Logie, 10th Bart of Elphinstone of Logie and Nova Scotia, *cr.* 1701 ; *b.* 8 Mar. 1880; *e s* of John Elphinston, H E.I.C.S , Bombay, and Emma Eliza, 2nd *d* of George R Botham ; *m* 1911, Agnes Gertrude Blanche Durell, *e. d* of late Captain T. E. Charles King, West Yorkshire Regt Entered Army (University candidate, Pembroke College, Cambridge), 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 bars, King's medal 2 bars); European War, 1914-19 (Star, Victory and Allies medals); King Edward VII. Coronation Medal ; Freeman of City of London ; Liveryman of Needle Makers' Company. *Heir* · *b.* Thomas George Elphinston, *b* 7 Aug. 1882. *Address* . 40 Kildare Terrace, W 2

ELPHINSTONE, Archibald Howard L.; *b* 9 July 1865 ; *s* of Colonel P. A Elphinstone, late Bombay Staff Corps Studied art at Slade School of Art *Address:* 43 Blenheim Crescent Notting Hill, W.

ELPHINSTONE, Sir (George) Keith (Buller), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Elect. Engineer; Director of Elliot Brothers (London) Ltd , *b.* Edinburgh, 1865 ; *s* of Hon Edward Buller Elphinstone, late Captain 92nd Highlanders ; *m.* 1st, 1899, Katharine Amy (*d* 1925), *d* of Colonel A. J. Wake (retired), R.A. ; one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Isobel Penrose, *d* of late Sir Theodore Fry, Bt *Educ :* Charterhouse. Served apprenticeship in electrical engineering works ; worked on staff of well-known electrical engineers ; took up manufacture of small electrical and mechanical apparatus in 1891, joining the firm of Elliot Brothers in 1893 as a partner. *Address:* 55 Sloane Street, S W 1. *Club:* Windham.

ELPHINSTONE, Sir Howard (Graham) ; 4th Bt , *cr.* 1816 ; *b.* 28 Dec. 1898 ; *o s.* of Graham Warburton Elphinstone, I C S , 2nd *s* of 3rd Bt and Susan Sophy, *d* of late Henry C. R. Harley, Madanapalle, India (she *m* 2nd, George Middleton); *S.* grandfather, 1917; *m* 1924, Alice Mary Emerton, *er. d* of P J. Emerton Brown ; two *d. Educ.:* Sedbergh School. Enlisted army, 1917 - 20 ; appointed Administrative Service, Kenya Colony, 1921. *Heir: u* Rev. M. C Elphinstone, *q v* *Address:* Nairobi, Kenya Protectorate; Alum Chine Lodge, Westcliff Road, Bournemouth.

ELPHINSTONE, Master of, John Alexander Elphinstone, *e s* and *heir* of 16th Baron Elphinstone ; *b* 22 Mar. 1914. *Educ.:* Eton ; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* Carberry Tower, Musselburgh, Scotland

ELPHINSTONE, Kenneth Vaughan, M A ; *b* 11 Jan 1878 ; *s.* of late Sir Howard Elphinstone, 3rd Bart. *Educ.:* Wellington ; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served South Africa, 1900; entered Civil Service, Nigeria, 1902 ; retired, 1921 *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 9 Bernard Mansions, Bernard Street, W.C.1. *Clubs* Athenæum, Union ; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

ELPHINSTONE, Sir Lancelot (Henry), Kt , *cr.* 1931 ; *b.* 2 Sep 1879; *y. s.* of Sir Howard Elphinstone, 3rd Bart. ; *m* 1913, Jane Edith, *y d* of R Jarvie Jameson, Edinburgh *Educ.:* Eton ; Trinity Coll., Cambridge, M.A Barrister; Attorney-General of British Honduras, 1913; Solicitor Gen. of Trinidad, 1919; Attorney-Gen. of Tanganyika Territory, 1921 ; Attorney - General of Ceylon, 1924; Chief Justice of Federated Malay States, 1929-32 ; retired 1932. *Publications:* Assistant Editor of 7th edn. of Dart's Vendors and Purchasers, and 6th edn. of Elphinstone's Introduction to Conveyancing and Registration of Land. *Address* · The Beeches, Bank, nr. Lyndhurst ; *T.:* Lyndhurst 72; 130 St James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1 ; *T.* · Victoria 2362 ; 2 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; *T.* · Holborn 3930. *Clubs:* Union, Overseas, Royal Cruising

ELPHINSTONE, Rev. Maurice Curteis, M A. ; Rector of Southchurch since 1933 ; Canon Emeritus of Wakefield since 1933 ; *b* 27 Jan. 1874 ; 4th *s* of Sir Howard Warburton Elphinstone, 3rd Bt , *m.* 1908 Christiana Georgiana, *d* of late H H Almond, Hon LL D Glasgow, Headmaster of Loretto School ; four *s* one *d* *Educ :* Trinity Coll , Cambridge; Ridley Hall , student under Bishop Westcott at Auckland Castle Deacon, 1898 , Priest, 1899 ; Curate of Bishop Wearmouth, 1898-1901 ; Mission Curate of St Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney, N.S W., and Greek Lecturer at Moore Theological College, 1901-2 ; Priest in Charge of St. Cyprian's Church, Adelaide, and Warden of St Barnabas' Theological College 1902-3 ; Vicar of Eynsford, 1906-1917 ; Vicar of Sowerby Bridge, 1917-33; Hon. Canon of Wakefield, 1927-33 *Publications:* War and the Gospel of Christ, 1915 ; The Gospel Apologetic, 1927. *Address:* The Rectory, Southchurch, Southend - on - Sea. *T.:* Marine 6123 *Club:* Athenæum

ELPHINSTONE, Hon. Mountstuart (William), *b* 5 March 1871 ; *b* of 16th Baron

Elphinstone, *q.v.* Contested (C.) Edinburghshire, 1910; Private Secretary to the Military Secretary, War Office, 1914-19. *Address:* 6 Ovington Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 8914. *Clubs:* Turf, White's.

ELPHINSTONE-DALRYMPLE, Col. Sir Francis Napier, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1828; C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 17 July 1882; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Flora Loudoun, *d.* of late James William M'Leod (Raasay); *S.* brother, 1913; *m.* 1909, Betty, *o. d.* of late Colonel E. H. Le Breton; two *d.* Entered army, 1901; Adjutant T.F., 1910-13; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Serbian White Eagle, Crown of Italy); D.A.A.G. at G.H.Q., Egypt, 1917; A.A.G., G.H.Q., Palestine, Aug. 1917-19; Bt. Col. 1919; A.A. and Q.M.G. Curragh Camp, Ireland, 1919-22; Col. 1925; Commandant Royal Military School of Music, 1925-29; retired pay, 1934. *Heir:* c. Hew Drummond Elphinstone-Dalrymple, *b.* 27 Jan. 1857. *Address:* The Manor House, Petersham, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ELRINGTON, Rev. Charles Andrew, *b.* Stogursey, Somerset, 13 Dec. 1856; *s.* of Charles Richard Elrington and Frances Eleanor D'Arcy Irvine; *m.* 1899, Helen Campbell, Strichen, Aberdeenshire. *Educ.:* Sherborne; Merton College, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Curate of Lambourn, Berks, 1880; St. Salvador's, Dundee, 1883; Priest in charge of St. James the Less, Penicuik, 1884; Canon of Edinburgh Cathedral, 1911; Rector of St. John the Evangelist, Jedburgh, 1913; Asst. Priest, Old St. Paul's, Edinburgh, 1920-22; Chaplain, Edinburgh Cathedral, 1922-27; retired, 1927. *Recreations:* mechanics, motoring, boating, and fishing. *Address:* 18 Nelson Street, Edinburgh. [*Died* 10 *Sep.* 1936.

ELSE, Joseph, R.B.S.; Principal, Nottingham City College of Art; Sculptor, Exhibitor R.A. *Address:* Beech Dene, Newstead Grove, Nottingham.

ELSEE, Rev. C., M.A.; Vicar of St. Cuthbert, Hunslet, Leeds, since 1916; Hon. Canon of Ripon, 1927; Hon. Secretary Ripon Diocesan Conference. *Educ.:* Rugby School; St. John's College, Cambridge. 1st class Classical Tripos; 1st class Theological Tripos, 1900; Assistant Curate at St. John's College Mission, Church of Lady Margaret, Walworth, 1901-6; Leeds Parish Church, 1906-9; Diocesan Supernumerary, Argyll and Isles, 1909-11; Kinlochleven, Argyllshire, 1911-16. *Publication:* Neoplatonism in Relation to Christianity, 1908. *Address:* St. Cuthbert's Vicarage, Hunslet, Leeds.

ELSEY, Rt. Rev. W. E.; *see* Kalgoorlie, Bishop of.

ELSLEY, Rev. William James, Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1925-34; Hon. Canon Emeritus since 1934; *b.* 23 April 1870; *m.* Alice Rowena, *d.* of late Edward Coward, Bowdon, Cheshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Lincoln College, Oxford. Curate of St. Bartholomew's, Armley, Leeds, 1901-8; Vicar of St. Anne, Stanley, 1908-34; Hon. Secretary of St. Edmund's, College, 1910-34. *Publications:* Difficulties in Personal Religion, 1932; Common Misunderstandings regarding the Church, 1929; Rome and England, some questions at issue, 1931; Established and Endowed, the meaning of the terms, 1928; Jesus Christ, God or Man? a vital question, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, tennis. *Address:* Cotmaton House, Sidmouth. *T.:* Sidmouth 284. *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool.

ELSMIE, Major-General Alexander Montagu Spears, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1915; Indian Army, retd.; *b.* 2 Nov. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late George Robert Elsmie, LL.D., C.S.I.; *m.* Annie Todd, fourth *d.* of late James Todd, Banchory; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College (Scholar); Sandhurst. Entered 1st Batt. Border Regt., 1889; 2nd Punjab Infantry (after 56th Punjabi Rifles), 1890; served in all grades up to Commandant, 1913; p.s.c. (Camberley) 1902; Brig.-Maj. Jullundur, 1907; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Headquarters, Simla, 1908-9; Professor, Staff College, Quetta, 1909-11; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1912; Bt. Col. 1916; Maj.-Gen., 1920; served Miranzai Expeditions, 1891 (medal with clasp); Waziristan, 1894-95 (clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches twice, medal 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., despatches four times, very severely wounded); Brig.-Gen. Ferozepore, 1918; G.O.C. Bushire Field Force, 1919; G.O.C. Kohat Kurram Force, 1920; retired 1923; Colonel of the 2/13th Frontier Force Rifles, 1926. *Address:* 27 Woodville Gardens, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 3214.

ELSNER, Colonel Otto William Alexander, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C. (R.P.); *b.* 4 June 1871; *s.* of late Frederick Wm. Elsner, Leopardstown Road, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1902, Agnes Josephine Lamb, Grahamstown, Cape Colony; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Grammar School, Galway; R.C.S. Ireland. L.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. (Ireland) and L.M. 1892; D.P.H. 1909; M.O. to Ibadan-Ilorin Railway Survey for Lagos Government Railway, 1897-98; joined R.A.M.C. 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); served in India, 1902-1905; S. Africa, 1910-14; European War, 1914-18; joined B.E.F., Sep. 1914, 6th Cavalry Field Ambulance, 3rd Cavalry Division; operations in Belgium, first battle of Ypres; Commanded 27th Field Ambulance, 9th (Scottish) Div. 1915-17; and A.D.M.S. 9th (Scottish) Division from 1917 to Armistice, and in the Army of Occupation; present at Battles of Loos, Somme, and Arras; operations: Somme Retreat, March 1918; Wytschaete and Kemmel Hill, April 1918; Capture of Meteren, July 1918; Second Army Advance with Belgian Army, leading up to the Armistice, Sep.-Nov. 1918 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre (Belge), C.B.E.); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* riding and tennis. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

ELTISLEY, 1st Baron of Croxton, *cr.* 1934; **Sir George Douglas (Cochrane) Newton,** K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; J.P.; *b.* 14 July 1879; *e. s.* of late George Onslow Newton of Croxton Park, Cambridgeshire, and late Lady Alice L. S., *d.* of 11th Earl of Dundonald; *m.* 1905, Muriel, *o. c.* of late Lieut.-Col. Jemmett Duke, late 17th Lancers; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Sheriff Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 1909; Vice-Chairman Cambridgeshire County Council, 1911-19; Chairman Cambridgeshire County Council, 1919 and 1920; Assistant Secretary (unpaid) to the Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917-19; M.P. (C.), Cambridge Borough, 1922-34; Chairman Central Chamber of Agriculture, 1934; Chairman Council of Agriculture for England, 1922-23, and Water Companies Association, 1923-31; official Adviser for Agricultural Questions at the Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932, and the World Monetary Economic Conference, London, 1933; Director Edmundson's Electricity Corporation, Ltd., and other Companies. *Address:* 105 Eaton Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 6574; Croxton Park, Cambridgeshire. *T.A.:* Croxton. *T.:* Croxton 5. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's.

See also Sir Gifford Fox, Bart.

ELTON; family name of **Baron Elton.**

ELTON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1934, of Headington; **Godfrey Elton;** *b.* 29 March 1892; *e. s.* of late Edward Fiennes Elton of Ovington Park, Hants, and Burleigh Court, Glos, ; *m.* 1921, Dedi, *d.* of Gustav Hartmann, Oslo, Norway; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby Sch. (head of School, 1910-11); Balliol College, Oxford. First Class Classical Mods., 1913; Hon. Ment. Ireland Scholarship, 1913; 2nd Lieut. 4th Hampshire Regt., Sep. 1914; Captain, 1918; served in

Mesopotamia, Siege of Kut el-Amara, 1915-16 (slightly wounded); Prisoner of war in Asiatic Turkey, 1916-18; Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, and Lecturer in Modern History, 1919; Dean, 1921-23; Tutor, 1927-34; contested (Lab.) Thornbury Division of Gloucestershire, 1924, 1929; resigned prospective candidature and was expelled from Labour Party as supporter of Mr. MacDonald, Sept 1931; Hon. Political Secretary, National Labour Committee 1932; Hon. Editor the News-Letter since 1932; Member Ullswater Committee on the future of Broadcasting 1935. *Publications:* Schoolboys and Exiles (verse), 1920; The Revolutionary Idea in France, 1789-1878, 1923; *Years of Peace* (verse), 1925; *The Testament of* Dominic Burleigh, 1926; Against the Sun, 1928, The Stranger, 1930; England Arise! A study of the pioneering days of the Labour Party, 1931; Towards the New Labour Party, 1932; contributor to Dictionary of National Biography and many newspapers and journals *Heir:* s Hon. Rodney Elton, *b.* 2 March 1930 *Address* Old Headington, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6875.

ELTON, Sir Ambrose, 9th Bt, *cr.* 1717, *b.* 1869; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Agnes, *d* of Sir A H. Elton, 7th Bt.; *S* father 1920; *m.* 1901, Dorothy, *o. d* of Arthur Wiggin of Oddington Estate, Ceylon; two *s.* *Educ* . Lancing College, Jesus College, Cambridge. B.A; Barr 1896, J.P, Somerset Owns about 3000 acres *Heir* *s.* Arthur Hallam Rice, *b.* 10 Feb. 1906. *Address:* Clevedon Court, Somerset

See also Maj. G. M. Kindersley

ELTON, Charles Sutherland; Director, Bureau of Animal Population since 1932, and University Demonstrator in Zoology, Oxford University, since 1923; *b* 29 March 1900, *s* of Oliver and Letitia Maynard Elton, *m.* 1928, Rose Montague; no c. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; New College, Oxford First Class Honours Zoology, Oxford, 1922; served as Ecologist on Oxford University Expedition to Spitsbergen 1921, Merton College Arctic Expedition 1923, Oxford University Arctic Expedition 1924 and Oxford University Lapland Expedition 1930; Editor of expedition publications Oxford University Exploration Club, Chairman 1927-33, Treasurer 1933-34; Editor of Journal of Animal Ecology since 1932; Vice-President of British Ecological Society, 1932; Fellow (Hon.) New York Zoological Society; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1933-35. *Publications:* Animal Ecology, 1927; Animal Ecology and Evolution 1930, The Ecology of Animals, 1933; Exploring the Animal World, 1933 *Recreation:* reading *Address:* 98c Banbury Road, Oxford. *T:* Oxford, 58310

ELTON, Oliver, M A, Hon. D Litt Durham, Manchester, Oxford, Liverpool and Reading; Hon. LL D Edin; F B A Hon. Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1930; *b* 1861; *o. s.* of late Rev C A Elton, B D; *m.* 1888, Letitia, *d* of late Rev Dugald MacColl, M A.; two *s* *Educ:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford (scholar; 1st class Lit Hum 1884) Lecturer on English Literature at Owens College, Manchester, 1890-1900, King Alfred Prof of English Literature, Univ, Liverpool, 1900-25; Emeritus Professor, 1926, Special Lecturer, Panjab University, winter 1917-18; Special Lecturer, University College, London, winter 1922-23; Visiting Professor, Harvard University, 1926, and 1930-1: Lowell Lecturer, Boston, U.S A, 1926; Visiting Professor, Bedford College for Women, London, 1927-28; Lecturer in Rhetoric, Gresham College, 1929-30; President of English Association, 1932. *Publications:* Comus and other poems of Milton (edited); Mythical Books of Saxo Grammaticus' Historia Danica, translated, 1894; The Augustan Ages (Periods of European Literature), 1899; Michael Drayton, 1905; Life, Letters, and occasional Writings of Frederick York Powell, 1906; Modern Studies, 1907; Survey of English Literature from 1780 to 1830, 1912; from 1830 to 1880, 1920; and from 1730 to 1780, 1928; A Sheaf of Papers, 1922; Memoir of C. E Montague, 1929; The English Muse, 1933; Verse from Pushkin and Others, 1935, articles and papers. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 293 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5401. *Clubs:* University of London; University, Liverpool.

ELTRINGHAM, Harry; F.R.S., M.A. (Cantab.); M.A., D Sc. (Oxon); F.R E.S., F.Z S.; entomologist; *b.* South Shields, 1873; *e. s.* of late Jos. T. Eltringham, South Shields, and Eleanor *d.* of late Thomas Adshead, Macclesfield *Educ.:* Durham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Honours Degree in Natural *Science, 1894; rowed in First Trinity Eight* and Four and in University Trials; formerly partner in shipbuilding firm of Jos. T. Eltringham & Co.; is a Director of Manchester Dry Docks Co., Ltd.; British Representative on Executive Committee and Trustee of International Entomological Congresses; entered New College, Oxford, 1909; Secretary for Publications, Royal Entomological Society of London, 1922-25; Vice-President, 1914, 1918, 1926; President, 1931-1932. *Publications:* African Mimetic Butterflies; Monographs of the Genera Acraea, Heliconius, Neptis, Larinopoda; Butterfly Lore; Histological and Illustrative Methods for Entomologists; Senses of Insects; and numerous papers on Insect Vision, the Histology of Special Senses and Scent Organs in Insects, etc; Joint Author of the Section Acraeinae in Catalogus Lepidopterorum and Genera Insectorum. *Recreations:* skating shooting, fishing, metal and cabinet work, music, photography. *Address:* Woodhouse, Stroud, Glos. *Clubs:* Leander, Royal Societies, Royal Automobile.

ELVEDEN, Viscount, Arthur Onslow Edward Guinness; *b.* 8 May 1912; *o. s.* of 2nd Earl of Iveagh, *q.v.*; *m.* 1936, Lady Elizabeth Hare, *yr. d.* of 4th Earl of Listowel. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge.

ELVERSTON, Sir Harold, Kt, *cr.* 1911; F.C I.I., M.J.I., J.P.; 3rd *s.* of late James Booth Elverston, Manchester; *b.* 26 Dec. 1866; *m.* 1899, Josephine, *d.* of J. J. Taylor of Rusholme, newspaper proprietor; three *s.* Contested Worcester, 1908; M.P. (L) Gateshead, 1910-18; Executive Committee of the National Liberal Federation, 1906-10 and 1921-25; member Manchester City Council; member Cheshire County Council, 1921; Hon. Secretary Lancashire and Cheshire Liberal Federation, 1906 25; Member Council Manchester Royal Coll. of Music; Member Advisory Committee, Royal London Mutual Assurance Society; Director Mutual Finance Ltd.; Chairman Chiswick Park Lawn Tennis Club. *Address:* Maitland Lodge, 4 Addison Road, W.14; 231 Strand, W.C 2; 18 Booth Street, Manchester. *T.:* Manchester 8874; Park 5585, Central 7120. *Clubs:* Ranelagh, Reform, City Livery; Reform, Manchester.

ELVERY, Lt.-Col. Philip Gordon Moss, D S.O. 1917, M.C.; R.A.M.C. (retd.); *e. s* of late William Elvery of Foxrock Co. Dublin; *b.* 29 Jan. 1885; *m.* 1920, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late J. Bradford and Mrs. Bradford, of Penn House, Yeovil, Somerset; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Bunnycreek, Milford Road, New Milton, Hants.

See also Baron Glenavy.

ELWELL, Frederick William, A.R.A. 1931; R P. 1931; *b.* 29 June 1870; *m* 1914, Mary Dawson, *e d* of John Bishop, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Lincoln School of Art; Royal Academy, Antwerp; Juliens, Paris. Exhibitor at Royal Academy and Paris Salons, etc; Pictures purchased *by Chantrey Bequest for the Tate Gallery* and by the Corporations of Liverpool, Glasgow, Hull, Bristol, Preston, Birkenhead. *Recreation:*

gardening. *Address:* The Bar House, Beverley, E. Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

ELWES, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Fenn, C.I.E. 1911; M.D.; *b.* 3 May 1875; *m.* 1905, Mary Aline, *d.* of E. J. Firth; one *d.* First Physician Government General Hospital; Professor of Medicine and Principal, Medical College, Madras, 1913-28; retired from I.M.S., 1928. Entered Army, 1900; served China, 1900 (medal and clasp). *Address:* Green Dell, Aston's Road, Moor Park, Herts.

ELWES, Lieut.-Col. Henry Cecil, M.V.O. 1901; D.S.O. 1918; M.F.H.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1874; *o. s.* of late H. J. Elwes, F.R.S.; *m.* 1901, Muriel, *d.* of John Hargreaves of Leckhampton Court; one *s.* three *d.* Lt.-Col. Scots Guards retired; served S. African War (wounded Queen's S.A. Medal); European War (D.S.O.). *Address:* Colesbourne, Cheltenham. *Club:* Guards'.

ELWES, Lt.-Col. Lincoln Edmund Cary, D.S.O. 1900; late Durham Light Infantry; *b.* 10 June 1865; 3rd *s.* of late R. J. C. Elwes of Walland Cary; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of Charles Hunter of Selaby, Gainford; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered army, 1885; Capt. 1894; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 7 clasps, D.S.O.); Reserve of Officers; temp. Lieut.-Col. 12th (Service) Batt. Durham L.I., 1914-16. *Address:* Corner House, Little Forest Road, Bournemouth.

ELWES, Simon; portrait painter; *b.* 29 June 1902; *s.* of late Gervase Elwes, D.L., J.P., Kt. of Malta, of Billing Hall, Northampton, and Roxby, Lincs. and Lady Winefride Feilding, *o. d.* of Rudolph, 8th Earl of Denbigh and Desmond; *m.* 1926, Hon. Gloria Rodd, 2nd *d.* of 1st Lord Rennell of Rodd, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* The Oratory. Studied at the Slade School, 1919 and in Paris until 1926; first exhibited at the Royal Academy, 1927; created Knight of Honour and Devotion of the Sacred and Sovereign Order of Malta, 1929. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, tennis, swimming. *Address:* 16 Cambridge Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8760; 14 Avenue Studios, 76 Fulham Road, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Arts, Savile, Chelsea Arts.

ELY, 7th Marquess of, *cr.* 1800; **George Henry Wellington Loftus,** Bt. 1780; Baron Loftus, 1785; Viscount Loftus, 1789; Earl of Ely, 1794; Baron Loftus (U.K.), 1801; *b.* 3 Sep. 1903; *o. s.* of 6th Marquess and Ethel Beatrice Lempriere (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of late Nigel J. D. Gresley, of Hobart, Tasmania; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1928. Thea Margaret Gordon, *d.* of L. G. Gronvold, 53 Brunswick Square, Hove. *Heir: cousin,* Guy Alvo Greville Loftus, *b.* 26 Aug. 1899. *Address:* Ely Lodge, Enniskillen; The Gables, Furze Hill, Hove.

ELY, Bishop of, since 1934; **Rt. Rev. Bernard O. F. Heywood,** D.D., *b.* 1 March 1871; *s.* of Rev. Canon H. R. Heywood, late Vicar of Swinton; *m.* Marion Maude, 2nd *d.* of late Captain Percy Reid Lempriere, R.A.; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sunningdale; Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Curate of Bury, 1894-97; Vicar of St. Paul's, Bury, 1897-1907; Vicar of Swinton, 1907-17; Leeds, 1917-26; Rural Dean, 1917; Chaplain to H.M., 1918; Bishop of Southwell, 1926-28; Assist. Bishop in Diocese of York, 1929-31; Bishop Suffragan of Hull, 1931-34; Proctor in Convocation, 1920. *Publications:* Seeking God; The Interpretation of the Old Testament; About the Lambeth Conference; The Bible Day by Day; The Life of the World to Come. *Address:* The Palace, Ely. *T.:* Ely 244.

ELY, Dean of; *see* Blackburne, Very Rev. L. E.

ELY, Archdeacon of; *see* Price, Rt. Rev. H. McC. E.

ELY, Herbert William, I.S.O. 1926; Official Secretary for Tasmanian Government in London since 1900; Acting Agent-General, since 1931; 4th *s.* of George Ely, of Chelsea; *m.* 1930, Irene Catherine, *o. d.* of Rev. John Wharton, M.A. *Educ.:* private school. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Australia House, W.C.2. *Clubs:* British Empire, Constitutional.

ELY, Richard Theodore; Professor of Political Economy, University of Wisconsin, 1892-1925; Hon. Professor since 1925; Research Professor of Economics, Northwestern University, 1925-33; Founder, in 1920, and President Institute for Economic Research (formerly called Institute for Research in Land Economics and Public Utilities); *b.* Ripley, New York, 13 April 1854; *s.* of Ezra Sterling and Harriet G. Ely; *m.* 1st, 1884, Anna Morris Anderson (*d.* 1923), Richmond, Va.; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Margaret Hale Hahn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Columbia (A.B. 1876, A.M. 1879, Fellow in Letters, 1876-79); Universities of Halle, Heidelberg (Ph.D. 1879), and Geneva; Royal Statistical Bureau, Berlin, 1879-80; LL.D. Hobart Coll., 1892; LL.D. University of Wisconsin, 1923; LL.D., Columbia University, 1929. Head Dept. Political Economy, Johns Hopkins University, 1881-92; Member Baltimore Tax Commission, 1885-86; Maryland Tax Commission, 1886-88; founder 1904, and since Director, American Bureau Industrial Research; one of founders of American Economic Assoc., Secretary 1885-92, twice elected President 1899-1901; first President American Assoc. for Labour Legislation, 1907-8; Lecturer London University, 1913; has toured in the United States, Great Britain and Ireland, and Germany investigating land problems; Member International Statistical Institute; American Economic Association. *Publications:* French and German Socialism in Modern Times; Taxation in American States and Cities; Outlines of Economics (last revision, 1937); Monopolies and Trusts; Socialism and Social Reform; Studies in the Evolution of Industrial Society; Property and Contract in their Relation to the Distribution of Wealth, 2 vols.; Elementary Economics (with Prof. G. R. Wicker), latest edition (with Dr. S. J. Brandenburg), 1923; The Foundations of National Prosperity (with Hess, Leith, and Carver); Elements of Land Economics (Ely-Morehouse); The Great Change (with Frank Bohn), 1935; editor Citizens' Library of Economics, Politics, and Sociology, also Social Science Text-books series; Land Economics series; Materials for the Study of Public Utilities and Public Utility Texts; Founder of Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 551 Fifth Avenue, New York City; 2 Audubon Place, Fairlawn-Radburn, N.J. *Clubs:* Town Hall, City, New York; Cosmos, Washington; University, Evanston, Illinois; Pilgrims of the United States.

EMANUEL, Frank Lewis, Acting President Society of Graphic Art; late Instructor of Etching, Central School of Arts and Crafts; Hon. Member Australian Society of Painter-Etchers; Member Art-Workers' Guild, etc.; *b.* Bayswater, 1865; *s.* of Lewis Emanuel, solicitor; *m.* Florence Crawford Evans; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School; University College, London; Slade School of Art; Académie Julian, Paris. 1st medal drawing from life and other awards, Slade School; first exhibited Salon, Paris, and R.A. in 1886 and at latter show with few exceptions up to date, also at very many other London and provincial galleries, and in exhibitions in various parts of the world; A Kensington Interior (oil), acquired 1912 by Chantrey Bequest for the nation; other official acquisitions by V and A Museum (drawings, water colour in Historic Collection of British Water Colours, and etchings); British Museum (etching); Liverpool (mezzotint); Durban;

New Zealand, and Tel Aviv (oils); Ghent (drawing); Prague (etchings); Guildhall Library, London (lithographs), 1936; Nelson, New Zealand (presentation portrait of Lord Rutherford), 1936; frequently called upon to criticise, award prizes, and lecture at Art Schools and Art Clubs; work reproduced in Studio, Architectural Review, Graphic, Architect, Builder, Artist and many other publications; for many years special artist to the Manchester Guardian; worker in very varied mediums on very varied subjects. *Publications:* Manchester Sketches; The Illustrators of Montmartre; William Roxby Beverley; Edward Duncan; William Callow; Etching and Etchings (1930); Art Gone Mad (from the French of Camille Mauclair); Original Engraving in Colours, from the French of R. Ligeron; Charles Keens, 1935; numerous articles and art critiques in magazines and newspapers, including town-planning schemes in Architectural Review, etc. *Recreations:* travel (has visited South Africa, Ceylon, France, Belgium, Holland, Spain); the collecting of prints and illustrated books; the exposing of those critics and art officials who are damaging Art and artists by aiding in the Modern Art swindle. *Address:* 2 St. John's Gardens, W.11.

EMANUEL, Joseph George, M.D., B.S., B.Sc. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), Captain R.A.M.C. (T.), M.B., Ch.B. (Birm.); Consulting Physician to Guest Hospital and Eye Infirmary, Dudley; Consulting Physician, Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, the Birmingham and Midland Free Hospital for Sick Children, and The Dental Hospital, Birmingham; *e. s.* of Rev. G. J. Emanuel, B.A.; *b.* Birmingham, 1871; *m.* Ethel, *o. d.* of late Alfred Wolff, M.R.C.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School; Mason and Queen's Colleges. After qualifying at the Birmingham Medical School in 1896, came to London and held a number of appointments at various metropolitan hospitals, including that of resident medical officer at the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Pathologist to the General Hospital, Birmingham, 1901; Physician to Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, 1903; Physician to Children's Hospital, Birmingham, 1904; Practising as consulting physician since 1903. *Publications:* A Child's Diet; Blood from a Clinical Aspect; Significance of Temperature Chart in Phthisis, Birmingham Medical Review; Early Diagnosis of Phthisis, Midland Medical Journal; The Spread of Tubercle—Heredity or Infection? and Case of Heart Block, Lancet, 1909 and 1910; Auricular Fibrillation, British Medical Journal; Pleural Effusions in Children, Transactions Society for Study of Diseases of Children; Treatment of Auricular Fibrillation by Quinidine Sulphate, Lancet, 1923; Extreme Dilatation of Left Auricle, Lancet, 1925; Ingleby Lectures, 1925, Auricular Fibrillation. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 10 Harborne Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 2241. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

EMBLETON, Dennis, M.A., M.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Assistant Lecturer in Bacteriology University College Hospital Medical School, London; *s.* of Dennis Cawood Embleton M.D.; *b.* Madeira, 1881; *m.* 1907, Alys Faraday Boyd; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Assistant Pathologist University College Hospital, 1907; Bacteriologist, 1914; Major R.A.M.C. in charge Laboratory Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley, 1914; District Cerebrospinal Fever Officer; District Tetanus Inspector. *Publications:* Studies in—the Pathogenicity and Virulence of Bacteria, the Wasserman reaction, Tuberculin Reaction, Bacterial Endotoxins, Exotoxins, Meningococcus infections, Carriers, in various Medical Publications. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 47 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8861; Layton Manor, nr. Richmond, Yorks. *Club:* Bath.

EMBLING, Rt. Rev. Hugh John, O.B.E., M.A.; Secretary District Charitable Society, Calcutta; *s.* of John Edward Embling of Iffley, near Oxford, and Kate Wearing. *Educ.:* Lincoln College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College, St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington, W., 1902; Deacon, 1909; Priest St. Stephen's, Poplar, 1910; Charterhouse Mission, 1911; Diocesan Missioner, Southwark, 1912; Chaplain H.M.S. Agincourt, 1914; H.M.S. Lord Nelson, 1917; District Chaplain, Aegean Command, 1918; Southwark Diocesan Street Missioner, 1920; Chaplain Liddon House, 24 South Audley Street, W.1, 1922; Superintendent Metropolitan Asylums Board Hostel, Little Gray's Inn Lane, E.C.1, 1926; Assistant Bishop in Corea, 1926-30; Missionary educationist, Diocese of Southern Rhodesia, 1930-32. *Recreation:* rowing. *Address:* St. Thomas's Church, Howrah, Calcutta, India. *Club:* New University.

EMBURY, Brig.-Gen. Hon. John Fletcher Leopold, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; K.C.; Judge of the King's Bench, Saskatchewan, since 1918; *b.* Canada, 10 Nov. 1875; *s.* of Allan and Frances R. Embury: *m.* 1904, Dora A., *d.* of E. E. Williams, Barrie, Ont.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto University; Osgoode Hall. Practised Law at Regina, Canada; served European War, 28th Batt., 13th Infantry Brigade, 2nd Infantry Brigade, Canadian Contingent, and British G.H.Q. France (Canadian Section), 1914-19 (despatches, three times, C.B., C.M.G.). *Address:* Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

EMBURY, Lieut.-Col. P. Robinson, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* Corner Hall, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, 31 March 1865; *m.* 1898, Mary, *d.* of J. S. Clayton, of Standfield, Liverpool; two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Passed out R.I.E.C., 1885; Assistant Engineer, New Tay Viaduct; received commission in Royal Engineers, 1886; special mechanical course, Elswick works, 1887-1889; served at Shoeburyness, Gibraltar, and Hong-Kong on R.E. work, 1889-93; Assistant Inspector of Steel, Manchester, 1893-95; Inspector Carriages, Woolwich Arsenal, 1895-1900; Ceylon, 1900-2; retired, 1902; manager, Coventry Ordnance Works, 1902-13; raised and commanded the 4th South Midland Howitzer Brigade, Territorial Field Artillery, 1908, retiring in 1912; Deputy Director of Inspection, U.S.A., 1914-17; Director of Inspection, of Munition Areas, 1917-19. *Recreations:* tennis and fishing. *Address:* 59 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7569. *Clubs:* United Service, Prince's Tennis and Racquet.

EMDEN, Alfred Brotherston, M.A.; Principal of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, since 1929; *b.* 22 Oct. 1888; *e. s.* of His Honour Judge Alfred Emden. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar); Inner Temple. Head of Edghill House, Sydenham, 1913-15; A.B. (R.N.V.R.), 1915-19, serving in H.M.S. Parker; Tutor and Bursar, St. Edmund Hall, 1919; Vice-Principal 1920; Member of the Hebdomadal Council; Member of the Governing Bodies of Radley College, St. Edward's School, Oxford and King's School, Canterbury. *Publication:* An Oxford Hall in Medieval Times, 1927; Joint Editor of Rashdall's Medieval Universities, 1936. *Address:* St. Edmund Hall, Oxford.

EMDIN, Engineer Rear-Adm. Archie Russell, C.M.G. 1918; retired; *b.* 15 Aug. 1865; *y. s.* of William Henry Emdin, Bristol, and Mahalah Edwards, Hereford; *m.* 1891, Kate Matilda, *e. d.* of late Chas. Malcolm Johnson, Chief Inspector of Machinery, Royal Navy; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; subsequently coached at King's College, London, for the Navy. Entered Royal Naval College, Keyham,

as an engineer student, 1881; awarded Newman Memorial on passing into the Royal Navy, 1887; studied three sessions at Royal Naval College, Greenwich, and obtained Professional Certificate; served afloat in H.M. ships Inconstant, Mohawk, Ajax, Malabar, Thames, Trafalgar, Pelorus, London, Commonwealth, Shannon, and Barham; Engineer Commander, 1903; held appointments in Engineer-in-Chief Department of the Admiralty, 1892-98 and 1900-5; was an Admiralty Member of Engineering Committee on Standardisation; Senior Assistant to the Manager of Devonport Dockyard, 1906-9; Lecturer in Marine Engineering and Design at Royal Naval Colleges at Greenwich and Keyham; specially commended by the Admirals Commanding for services in Pelorus and London; served in Pelorus during South African War (Queen's medal); King George V. Coronation medal, 1911, when in H.M.S. Commonwealth; Resident Admiralty Engineer Overseer in the Midlands, 1912-14; Engineer Captain, 1914; served afloat in the Grand Fleet, 1915 and 1916; on the staffs of Admirals Commanding 2nd Cruiser Squadron and 5th Battle Squadron; present at Jutland (despatches); Chief Engineer, H.M. Dockyard, Invergordon, 1916-17, and H.M. Dockyard, Malta, 1917-19; Engineer-Admiral on Technical and Administrative Staff of Commander-in Chief, The Nore, 1919-1922; retired list, 1923; Officer of the Legion d'Honneur, France; Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class, with Crossed Swords; Order of Rising Sun, 2nd Class. *Address:* Oak Lodge, Hailsham Road, Heathfield, Sussex. *T.:* Heathfield 92.

EMELÉUS, Karl George, M A., Ph.D., M.R.I.A.; Professor of Physics, Queen's University, Belfast; *b.* 4 Aug. 1901; *s.* of Karl Henry Emeleus and Ellen Biggs; *m* 1928, Florence Mary Chambers; one *s* one *d. Educ.:* Hastings Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast.

EMERSON, Col. Henry Horace Andrews, D S O. 1917; Director of Hygiene, War Office, since 1935; *b.* 14 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Robert Henry Mulock Emerson and Georgena Rebecca Andrews; *m* Lillie H. Godfrey, Courtrai, Belgium; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rathmines School, Dublin (Captain of the School); Trinity College, Dublin (Stewart Scholarship, Physiology and Anatomy) B.A, B.A.O, B.Ch., M.B. 1905; joined R.A M.C 1905; served in France, 1915-19 (D.S.O, Croix de Guerre, despatches three times); Bt Lt.-Col. 1928; Deputy Director Hygiene and Pathology, Army H.Q., India, 1928; Lt-Col. 1929; Col. 1934. *Recreations:* rowed (Captain of D.U.B C.), played football, golf. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S W.1 *Club:* Army and Navy.

EMERSON, Sir Herbert William, K.C S.I., *cr.* 1933; C.S I. 1931; C.I.E 1926; C.B E. 1923; Governor of the Punjab since 1933; *b.* 1 June 1881. *Educ.:* Calday Grange Grammar School; Magdalene Coll., Camb., B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1905; Manager, Bashahr State, 1911-14; Superintendent and Settlement Officer, Mandi State, 1915; Assist. Commissioner and Settlement Officer, Punjab, 1917; Deputy Commissioner, 1922; Secretary to Government Finance Department, 1926; Secretary to Govt of India, Home Dept., 1930-1933. *Address:* Punjab Governor's Camp, India.

EMERSON, Robert Jackson, R.B S.; *b.* Rothley, Leicestershire; *m.*; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Leicester. Studied at Leicester Art School under B. J. Fletcher and J. C. M'Clure; gold medalist; scholarships to Paris and London; designer to Collins & Co., Leicester. *Publications:* Portrait of a Boy (Leicester Art Gallery), Veritas, 1905; Head in beaten silver, Loves Unfolded Innocence (Colonial Institute), 1906; Life's Light and the Soul, 1907; Autumn, 1908; The Awakening Soul, 1910; Mental and Physical Suffering, 1911; Morley Memorial (Leicester); Dawn (Sheffield), 1912; Flight (Kenilworth), 1913; Spirit of Heroism, 1914; Sacrifice, 1915; Portrait Bust of C. Owen Silvers, A.M.I.E.E., 1916; Ceremonial Sword Hilt in Ivory, Gold, and Silver, 1917; Public Memorial to Douglas Morris Harris, A B, R.N.V.R. (Wolverhampton), Weaver Memorial (Wolverhampton), Silent Suffering (Lincoln), 1918; Public Memorial to John Henry Carless, V.C. (Walsall), Express and Star Memorial Wolverhampton 1919; Mrs Slater (Mayoress) Memorial, Walsall; Portrait bust of Norval Graham, J.P., Wolverhampton, 1920; Springfield Memorial, Butler's, Wolverhampton, 1922; Battlefield Memorial to 34th Division, La Boisselle, France, 1923; Battlefield Memorial to 34th Division, Mont Noir, Belgium, 1923; Memorial to Edward Norman Marshall, M.A, Walsall, 1926; Bust of Lady Findlay, 1927; Reflections, Statuette, 1928; Mother and Child, Wolverhampton, 1929; Torso, 1930; Puella, Bronze Bust, 1931; Nymph, Silver Trophy, 1932; Nausicaa, Half-length Figure, Bronze, 1933; Miss Mary G. Gibson, Portrait Bust, 1934; R Milnes Walker, F.R.C S, Portrait Bust, 1936 *Recreations:* boating, painting. *Address:* Wynn Road, Penn, near Wolverhampton; Studio, Castle Street, Wolverhampton. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

EMERSON, Thomas, C S I 1926; C.I.E. 1918; I.C.S, retired; *b.* 2 June 1870; *s.* of late Jn. Emerson of Corofin, Co. Clare; *m.* Barbara, *d.* of late John Lees; one *s. Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Queen's College, Galway; Emmanuel Col, Cambridge. Arrived in India in the Indian Civil Service, 1894; served in Bengal, Assam, and Behar as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, as Deputy Commissioner, and as Collector and Magistrate; Member of the Imperial Legislative Council of India, 1918; Chairman Calcutta Improvement Trust, 1922-24; Commissioner and temporary Member Bengal Executive Council, 1924-25; Member Council of State, 1925-26, retired 1927. *Recreation:* golf *Address* 66 Kensington Mansions, S W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 4621.

EMERY, Alfred; Parliamentary journalist; *b* London, 1865. Many years in provincial journalism, mostly at Brighton, joined editorial staff of National Press Agency, 1899; Press Association, 1904; Chess Editor, Daily News, 1904-12; Morning Post, 1925-26. *Publications:* edited Cook's Chess-players' Compendium, 5th edition; A Supplement to Cook's Compendium, 1910, Elements of Chess, 1922; Book of Draughts, 1922; Billiards and Pool (with E C. Randolph), 1922; Chess Openings, 1923; Chess Sacrifices and Traps, 1924; Chess of To-day, 1924.

EMERY, George Edwin, C.M.G. 1924; *b.* 1859; *s* of late Francis Emery, Sale, Victoria, *m.* 1880, Ada (*d.* 1930), *d.* of C. Heley, Castlemaine, Victoria; three *s.* four *d Educ.:* National School; privately. Grand Master of Freemasons of Victoria, 1907-8; entered service of State Savings Bank of Victoria, 1874; General Manager, 1897-1929. *Address:* 7 Manor Street, Brighton, Victoria, Australia *Clubs:* Australian, Masonic, Rotary, Automobile.

EMERY, James Frederick, J.P., M.P. (U) West Salford since 1935; Company Director; *b.* 17 Dec. 1886; *s* of William Joseph and Ruth Emery; *m.* 1912, Florence Beatrice Gradwell; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Manchester University. Fifteen years experience with L. and Y. (now L.M.S.) railway; Member of Salford City Council, 1921-35 (Councillor 1921-33, Alderman 1933-35); Chairman West Salford Conservative Association, 1921-35; Mayor of Salford, 1932-33 *Address:* Beech House, Bolton Road, Salford 6, Lancs. *T:* 2611 Pendleton. *Clubs:* St. Stephens; Constitutional, Manchester.

EMERY, Brig.-Gen. William Basil, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 14 Aug. 1871; *s.* of late Ven. W. Emery, Archdeacon of Ely; *m.* 1910, Joyce, *e. d.* of late A. C. Young, J.P., O.B.E. Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1899; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col., 1914; Col. 1919; served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, including France, Salonica, and Palestine, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Bt.-Col.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Cliff Farmhouse, Old Hunstanton, Norfolk. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

EMLYN, Viscount; Hugh John Vaughan Campbell; *b.* 6 Sep. 1932; *o. s.* of 5th Earl Cawdor, *q.v.*

EMLYN-JONES, John Emlyn; Joint Managing Director of Emlyn-Jones, Griffin & Co., Ltd., Cardiff; Director of many companies; *b.* 22 Jan. 1889; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff; France; Spain; Italy. *M.P.* (L.) North Dorset, 1922-24; Prospective Liberal Candidate for Flintshire. *Address:* Dock Chambers, Bute Street, Cardiff. *T.:* 2950 Cardiff. *T.A.:* Emlyn, Cardiff. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile.

EMMET, Major Robert, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Thomas Emmet, New York; *m.* Louise Garland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*; Harvard University. Served Spanish American War, 1898; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). C/o Capt. J. A. G. Emmet, Moreton Paddox, Warwick.

See also Earl of Denbigh

EMMOTT, Charles Ernest George Campbell; M.P. (C.) Eastern Division of Surrey since 1935; *b.* 12 Nov. 1898; *s.* of Charles Emmott, Oldham, and Lady Constance Campbell, *d.* of George, 8th Duke of Argyll. *Educ.:* Lancing; Christ Church, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Served as 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. in France, 1917-19; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1924; contested Preston, 1929; M.P. (C.) Springburn Division of Glasgow, 1931-35. *Address:* 39 Smith Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Carlton.

EMRYS-EVANS, Paul Vychan, M.P. (C.) South Derbyshire since 1931; *b.* 1894; *er. s.* of late John Emrys-Evans, C.M.G., and Johanna Margaretha, *d.* of late P. G. Leeb, Wynberg, Cape of Good Hope; *m.* 1928, Evelyn Dorothy, *o. d.* of late Colonel Francis Randle Twemlow, D.S.O., Peatswood, Market Drayton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College, Cambridge, M.A. Lieutenant Suffolk Regiment, 1914; served B.E.F., 1916; Attached Foreign Office, 1917; H.M. Embassy, Washington, 1918–19; Foreign Office, 1919–23; contested (C.) West Leicester, 1929. *Address:* 2 Lowndes Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 7579; Peatswood, Market Drayton, Shropshire; *T.:* Market Drayton 82. *Club:* Travellers'.

EMSLIE, Rosalie, R.B.A.; Figure and landscape painter; Member of the National Society of Painters, Sculptors, Engravers and Potters since 1734; *b.* Hampstead, 26 Jan. 1891; *o. c.* of Alfred Edward and Rosalie Maria Emslie, both artists. *Educ.:* Private education. Studied at the Royal Academy Schools, London, Paris and Florence; Exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Society of British Artists, Salon, Paris, Venice International. International Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh (Honourable Mention, 1925), Washington, Toronto, Stockholm, New English Art Club, etc. Orange and Silver purchased for the permanent collection Toronto Art Gallery, 1928. *Recreations:* travel and books. *Address:* 28 Buckland Crescent, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose, 2441.

EMTAGE, William Thomas Allder, M.A. Oxford; *b.* Barbados, W.I., 1862; *s.* of late Edmund Emtage, Barbados; *m.* 1890, Mary Catherine, *d.* of late N. L. Bynoe, Barbados; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrison College, Barbados; Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Math. Mods., 1881; 1st Class Math. Final Honours, 1883; 1st Class Natural Science Honours, 1885; Lecturer in Mathematics University College, Nottingham, 1885; Assistant Professor Mathematics and Physics, 1891; Professor Mathematics and Physics, 1893; *Principal*, Technical Institute, Wandsworth (L.C.C.), 1895; Director of Public Instruction, Mauritius, 1900-20; Examiner, Oxford Locals, 1889, 1890; Examiner Final Honours School, Natural Science, Oxford, 1891, 1892; Fellow, Physical Society, London, 1893. *Publications:* Mathematical Theory of Electricity; Light; Mathematics of Solids; various short papers on Mathematics and Physics. *Recreations:* woodwork, bicycling. *Address:* 4 Moss Hall Grove, Finchley, N.12.

ENDICOTT, The Very Rev. James, B.A., D.D., LL.D.; Secretary, Board of Foreign Missions, The United Church of Canada since 1925; *b.* Chudleigh, Devonshire, 8 May 1865; *s.* of James Endicott and Susan Steer; *m.* 1st, Sarah Diamond (*d.* 1925); two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Marie Matilda Wilson McIrvine. *Educ.:* Chudleigh; Wesley College, Winnipeg. Missionary to West China, 1893-1910; erected the Publishing House at Chengtu, 1904; first principal of the Chengtu School for study of Chinese Language; Field Secretary, The Missionary Society of the Methodist Church in Canada, 1912; General Secretary, The Missionary Society of the Methodist Church in Canada, 1913-25; First Chairman, The Council of the Canadian School of Missions, Toronto; *Chairman of the Foreign Missions Conference of* North America, 1923; Member, The International Missionary Council, Jerusalem, 1928; Moderator of the second General Council of The United Church of Canada, 1926-28; made official visitation of the foreign mission fields of the Church in Trinidad, Africa, India, Korea, Japan, and China, 1926-28; Chairman of the Board of Governors of the West China Union University; Member of Order of Golden Grain of China. *Publications:* Chinese Mandarin Lessons. *Recreations:* Boating, Tennis. *Address:* 299 Queen Street West, Toronto 2, Ont., Canada. *T.A.* Wesleyana, Toronto.

ENDICOTT, William; *b.* Boston, Mass., 18 April 1865; *m.* 1st, 1889, Helen Southworth Shaw (*d.* 1910); 2nd, 1919, Ellice Mack; no *c.* *Educ.:* Harvard; A.B. 1887. Entered office Kidder, Peabody & Co., Bankers, Boston and New York, on leaving College; admitted to partnership, 1897; retired, 1929; Member Board of Overseers, Harvard College, 1907-1917; President Boston and Albany Railroad Co.; Chairman of Directors New England Trust Co., Boston; Director Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Corporation: President Union Mills; Member of Executive Committee Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation; Director American Employers' Liability Co.; Director American Employers' Fire Insurance Co.; American Red Cross Commissioner for Great Britain, 1917-19; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* 111 Devonshire Street, Boston, Massachusetts. *Clubs:* Somerset, Harvard, Boston; Harvard, New York.

ENGELBACH, Reginald, Keeper, Egyptian Museum, Cairo, since 1931; Commander of the Crown of Italy, 1934; Chevalier of the Order of the North Star (Sweden), 1935; Membre titulaire de l'Institut d'Egypte, 1935; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Frederick George Engelbach, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Marianne Wrench; *m.* 1915, Nancy, *d.* of James and Mary Lambert; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Central Technical College, London. After obtaining the diploma of Associate of the City and Guilds of London Institute at the Central Technical College (London University) in 1909, joined the British School of Archæology in Egypt as assistant to Sir Flinders Petrie and worked

with him until the outbreak of war; joined the Artists' Rifles, 6 Aug. 1914, and served in France until Feb. 1915; subsequently served at Suvla Bay, in Egypt, in Palestine and in Syria in the Royal Engineers; in 1918 travelled extensively over Palestine and Syria as member of an Anglo-French military archæological mission to report on the antiquities; demobilised with the rank of Captain, became Chief Inspector of Antiquities for Upper Egypt, 1920, Assistant Keeper of the Cairo Museum in 1925, Acting Keeper in 1928. *Publications:* Riqqeh and Memphis VI; Harageh; Gurob (in collaboration); The Aswan Obelisk, with some remarks on the ancient Engineering; A Supplement to the Topographical Catalogue of the private tombs of Thebes; The Problem of the Obelisks; Ancient Egyptian Masonry, the Building Craft (in collaboration); An Index of Egyptian and Sudanese sites from which the Cairo Museum contains antiquities and numerous articles, in the English and French archæological periodicals, chiefly on Egyptian and Coptic texts and on the arts and crafts of ancient Egypt *Recreations:* sport and travel. *Address:* 13 Block C, Baehler Mansions, Gezîra, Cairo. *T.:* 42442. *Clubs:* Turf, Gezîra Sporting, Cairo

ENGLAND, Colonel Abraham, C.M.G. 1919; D.S O. 1917; T.D. 1921; D.L.; *b.* Barrowford, 3 Jan 1867; *m.* 1895, Lucie, *d.* of William Dunkerley. *Educ* : privately. Manchester merchant; served 42nd and 66th Division (T.F.), Egypt, Gallipoli, France, and Belgium (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C M G., T.D.); M P. (N.L) Heywood and Radcliffe Division 1922-1931; member East Lancs T.F. Association, Chairman, Clothing Stores and Supply Committee; President, Manchester Reform Club, 1934. *Recreations* : gardening, golf, sailing. *Address:* Halkyn Castle, Holywell, N. Wales. *T A.:* Dependable, Manchester. *T.:* Halkyn 14. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Reform, Manchester.

ENGLAND, Ven. Archdeacon Arthur Creyke, M.A.; Archdeacon of York and Canon Residentiary of York Minster since 1933, *b.* Bolton Percy, 1872; *s* of Rev. George A. England; *m.* 1901, Jessie, *d.* of Francis Brangwyn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ* : St. John's College, Cambridge. Curate of Grimsby; All Saints, Hull; Vicar of St. Mary, Sculcoates, 1904-18; Vicar of Hessle, 1918-28; Rector of Kirby Misperton, Yorks, 1928-33; Rural Dean of Pickering, 1928-33; Canon of York, 1917-33; Canon Missioner, Diocese of York, 1929; Member of York Diocesan Board of Finance; Chairman York and E Riding Joint Industrial Council; Chairman Hessle Urban Council; J.P. East Riding; Rural Dean of Hull, 1924-28. *Address:* Precentor's Court, York

ENGLAND, Edwin Thirlwall, M.A., Head Master King Edward's School, Birmingham, since 1929; *s.* of late Edwin Bourdieu England, Litt D; *m.* Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Stephen Marshall of Skelwith Fold, Ambleside; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar) First-Class, Second Division, Classical Tripos Part I.; Second-class, Classical Tripos Part II. (Philosophy); Assistant Master Marlborough College, 1901-8; Head Master King Edward VI. School, Bury St Edmund's, 1908-12; Exeter School, 1912-27; Owen's School, 1927-29. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing. *Address:* 15 Augustus Road, Edgbaston. *T.* Edgbaston 0614. *Club:* United University.

ENGLAND, Henry Barren. F.R H.S *Educ.:* King's College School. Law and Literature. Editor of Fun, 1895-1900. *Recreation:* natural history. *Address:* 78 Lyndhurst Road, S E 15

ENGLAND, Lieut.-Col. Norman Ayrton, D.S O 1918; Chairman and Managing Director D. & R. England, Ltd., Britannia Mills, Bingley, Yorks; *b* 2 May 1886; *s* of Richard Ayrton England and Hannah Foster, *m.* 1922, Dorothy Fox; one *s* two *d* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury. Rejoined Territorial Army, Duke of Wellington W.R Regt, 1914 temp. Lieut.-Col. 1918, to command 8th West Yorkshire Regt. (D S.O., Croix de Guerre, despatches three times, Brevet 1919) *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Town Head, Gargrave-in-Craven, Yorkshire *T.:* Gargrave 24; Gerrard 4743 *Club* Devonshire.

ENGLEDOW, Charles John, Peace Commissioner, Irish Free State, for Co. Cork; J.P. for Cos. Cork, Carlow, and Kildare (High Sheriff, Carlow, 1893); Mem. County Council; District Council; Board of Governors of the District Lunatic Asylum County Infirmary; Chairman of the Board of Guardians, Co. Carlow; *b.* 30 Sep 1860; *s* of Rev. W. H. Engledow, LL D., and Clara, *d.* of John Boyd, J.P.; *m* 1883, Jeanie. *d.* of William Hepburn, J.P. *Educ* : Cambridge. Many years A.D.C. to Governor of Grenada, and subsequently to Governor-in-Chief of the Windward Islands; M.P. N. Kildare, 1895-1900 *Address:* Rostellan Castle, Co. Cork, Ireland. *T.A.:* Castle, Rostellan. *Clubs:* Reform; Royal Cork Yacht

ENGLEDOW, Frank Leonard, C.M.G., 1935; M.A., B Sc; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Draper's Professor of Agriculture, Cambridge University; *b* 1890; *m* ; four *d.* *Educ.:* St John's College, Cambridge. The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regiment), 1914-18; Adjutant, 5th Battalion, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force; retiring rank Lt-Col.; Assistant Director of Agriculture, Mesopotamia, 1918-19 *Address:* School of Agriculture, Cambridge

ENGLEHEART, Lieut.-Col. Evelyn Linzee, C B.E. 1919; retired; *b.* 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Sir John Gardner Engleheart, K C B.; *m.* 1924, Minnie Louise, widow of W. L. Davies; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd R.W. Fusiliers, 1882; Adjutant, 1893-96; Adjutant Queens Westminster Volunteers, 1896-1900; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1900-2; D.A.A.G. Malta, 1902-5; invalided out of Service as Major after Malta fever; attached War Office, 1914; Staff Captain, 1914; D.A.M.S. 1918; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918, (despatches twice, C.B.E). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, painting and gardening *Address* 55 Elsworthy Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 6395. *Clubs:* Arts, Naval and Military, M C.C.

ENGLISH, Alexander Emanuel, C.I.E. 1911; *b.* 1871; *m.* Frances, *d* of John King. *Educ.:* Rugby, St John's College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1892; retired, 1920 *Address:* Bradford Manor, Brandis Corner, N. Devon.

See also Col. F. P. English.

ENGLISH, Sir Crisp, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1917; B.S. (Lond.), F.R C.S. (Eng.); Colonel A.M.S., T.F.R (retired); *b.* 22 July 1878; *s* of Thomas Johnston English, M.D.; *m.* 1905, Annie Gaunt *d* of Angus M'Leod, Edinburgh; one *d.* Formerly Hunterian Professor of Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons; Consulting Surgeon to St. George's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to the Hospital of St. John and St Elizabeth; late Consulting Surgeon to British Salonika Force, and to British Force in Italy, Member of Council British Medical Association; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, Millbank: Hon. Member Inter State Post-Graduate Medical Association, North America; Knight of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem. *Publication:* A System of Treatment (with Dr. Arthur Latham). *Address:* 82 Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 0123; Chilton Hall, Sudbury, Suffolk

ENGLISH, Douglas, B A.; late Captain 21st London Regt.; *b* 1870; 3rd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. English, R.E., and Clara Jane, *d.* of

Lieut.-General Savage, R.E.; *m.* 1st, 1893, Georgiana Mary, *d.* of Robert Marchant; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Clara Millicent Savage, *d.* of Capt. J. J. Jekyll, R.M.L.I.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Schoolmaster, 1895-99; Secretary of Public Companies, 1899-1912; Royal Photographic Society's Medal, 1901; Emerson Medal, 1924; Member of R.P.S. Council, 1903-10; President of the Zoological Photographic Club, 1908-14; Editor of Wild Life, 1912-14; Captain, 21st London Regt. (First Surrey Rifles), 1914-18; Chief Instructor School of Photography, Royal Air Force, 1918-19; British and Allies medals; Hon. Member Camera Club, 1925; Pres. of the British Empire Naturalists' Association, 1933 36. *Publications:* Photography for Naturalists; Wee Tim'rous Beasties; Beasties Courageous; A Book of Nimble Beasts; Tales of the Untamed; The Enchanted Necklace; Our Farmyard Friends; Songs of Field and Farm; Friends of Mankind; The Birthday Caravan; Luck o' the Woods; Here be Dragons; Adventures on the Amazon; The Giant Sloth; Osprey Island, papers and poems on natural history subjects. *Recreations:* photography, natural history, billiards. *Address.* 3 Macdonnell Gardens, Kingsway, Watford. *T* · Garston (Watford) 18. *Club:* Camera.

ENGLISH, Lieut.-Col. Ernest Robert Maling, D.S.O. 1917; 2nd *s.* of late Major-General Frederick English, C.B., 53rd Regt., and Ellen Sophia, *d.* of late Commander R. S. Maling, R N.; *b.* 2 Dec. 1874; *m.* 1905, Mabel Ianthe, *y.d.* of W. G. Lardner, late of 11 Fourth Avenue, Hove; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered King's Shropshire, Lieut. 1895; Capt. 1905; Major, 1915; retired, 29 Nov. 1919; served South African War, 1899-1902 (wounded, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; A.P.M. 7th Div., Sep. 1915; A.P.M. 1st Corps, May 1916; A.P.M. (afterwards D P.M.) London District, May 1918 to Nov. 1919 (wounded, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, despatches twice); on the Stage and has taken up film acting since 1920. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, etc *Address:* 291A Brompton Road, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2634. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Garrick, M.C.C., Free Foresters.

ENGLISH, Colonel (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Frederick Paul, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1905; Royal Dublin Fusiliers, retired; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1st, 1887, Elizabeth (*d.* 1915), *d.* of Hon. William Telfair of Bon Air, Mauritius; 2nd, 1917, Winifred, *d.* of late John Crown, Roker, Sunderland. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll. Served S A. 1899 1902 (wounded, despatches twice, brevet Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal six clasps; King's medal two clasps); Aden Boundary Commission; in command of column, 1903-4 (D S O.); A D.C. to Maj.-Gen. commanding troops in Egypt, 1885-87; Ceylon, 1887, European War (despatches twice) *Address:* Sheldon Court, Dunkeswell, Honiton, Devon.

See also A. E. English.

ENGLISH, Joseph Sandys, B A., M.D., B.Ch., B A O. (Dub. Univ.); L.M. (Rotunda); Fellow, British College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists; Professor of Midwifery and Gynæcology, King Edward VII College of Medicine, Singapore, since 1922; Gynæcologist to the General Hospital, Singapore; Obstetrician to the Maternity Hospital, Singapore; Consulting Gynæcologist to St. Andrew's Hospital, Singapore; Chairman Central Midwives Board, Straits Settlements; *b.* 3 Oct. 1890; *s.* of Thomas James English, Lisburn, N. Ireland; *m* 1925, Elizabeth Hamilton, *d.* of H. W. Mann, M.D., Nairn; one *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. Captain R A.M C. 1914 (1914-15 Star, Victory and General Service medals); External Maternity Assistant, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1919; Assistant Master, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1919-21, 1922; Representative of Malaya at 4th Conference of Child Welfare, 1925. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* College of Medicine Singapore, S.S. *T.A.:* Dr. English, Singapore. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Singapore Golf, Sepoy Lines Golf, Singapore.

ENGLISH, Major William John, V.C. 1900; Indian Army, retired; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 6 October 1882; *m.* 1st, Linda (*d.* 1918); 2nd, 1922, Mary Isabel, *d.* of late William Pyper and Mrs. Pyper, Knock, Belfast. Served in ranks; 2nd Lieut. Army Service Corps, 1906; Lieut. 1907; Captain, 1914; Major, 1924; transferred to Indian Army, 1928; retired, 1930; served with Scottish Horse, South Africa, 1901-2 (V.C., Queen's medal 5 clasps). *Decorated* for bravery at Vlakfontein. *Address:* 10 King's Road, Knock, Belfast

ENNEVER, William Joseph; Founder of the Pelman Institute; *b.* London, 1869; *e. s.* of late William Joseph Ennever and Teresa Ann, *d.* of late John Sherrott; *m.* 1895, Mary Margaret Oldacres (*d.* 1904), *e. d.* of Basil Ranoldson Lawson; one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools. Joined editorial staff of papers under Thomas Gibson Bowles; founded the first Pelman Institute in London in 1898, and subsequently visited and organised branches in India, Australia, S. Africa, Canada, France and America; added the new word Pelmanism to the English language. *Recreations:* travel, golf. *Address:* 8 Bloomsbury Street, W.C.1 *T.A.:* Ennever, Westcent, London. *T.:* Museum 7179.

ENNIS, Lawrence, C M.G. 1933; O B.E.; J P., M.Inst C.E., M.I E.Aust; Managing Director of Dorman Long & Co., Ltd., Iron and Steel Manufacturers and Constructional Engineers, Middlesbrough, since 1932; *b.* 31 Aug. 1871; *s.* of Arthur Ennis and Katharine Weir; *m.* 1893, Margaret, 4th *d* of Peter Phillips, U.S A. Assistant Engineer with Rochester Bridge and Iron Works, U.S A., 1890; Superintendent Engineer with Baltimore Bridge and Iron Works, Md., U.S A, 1902; Superintendent of Bridge and Constructional Works of Dorman Long & Co, Ltd., 1903; Works Manager, 1905; General Manager, 1915; Director, 1924; Engineer in charge of construction of Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1924-32 *Address:* Orwell, Kirkleatham Street, Redcar, Yorks. *Clubs:* Cleveland, Middlesbrough; Royal Wimbledon Golf.

ENNISKILLEN, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1789), **John Henry Michael Cole,** C.M G., 1916; Baron Mountflorence, 1760; Viscount Enniskillen, 1776; Baron Grinstead (U.K.), 1815; Lt.-Col. late North Irish Horse; late 7th (Queen's Own) Hussars; *b.* 10 Sep. 1876; *e. surv. s.* of 4th Earl and Charlotte, *d.* of Douglas Baird, Closeburn, Dumfriesshire; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1st, 1907, Irene Frances (whom he divorced, 1931), *d.* of late A. E. Miller Mundy; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Mary Cicely, *d.* of late Hugh Nevill, and *widow* of Major Thomas Syers, R.A. *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Lieut. 3rd Batt. Royal Enniskillen Fusiliers. Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M G.) Owns about 30,300 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Cole, *q.v.* *Address:* Florence Court, Enniskillen, Co. Fermanagh.

See also Baron Delamere, Lt.-Col. C. W. Villiers.

ENOCK, C. Reginald; *b.* 23 Nov. 1868, *s.* of late Arthur H. Enock, of Newton Abbot, Devon; *m.*; two *c.* Engineer, traveller; sociologist; has spent many years abroad in professional work, and in the investigation of natural resources, especially in North and South America, and of the British Empire; has carried out scientific work for the Governments of Peru and Mexico, has given papers and lectures before the Royal Geographical Society, Royal Society of Arts (Medallist), British Association, Society of Engineers (Premiated), etc.; takes an active interest in social science,

and in geographical and philological investigations; Member of the Portsmouth Diocesan Conference; Director of the Truth Campaign. *Publications:* The Andes and the Amazon, 4th edition; Mexico, 4th edition; An Imperial Commonwealth; America and England: Pioneering and Map-Making for Boy Scouts and Others, 2nd edition; The Tropics, their Resources, People, and Future; The Remedy, The Ultimate Principles of Political-Economic Order; The Etymon, The Origin of Man, Language, Religion and Place Names; The New Theocentric Science of Life, etc. *Address:* Oak Tree Cottage, Froxfield, Petersfield. *T.A.:* Enock, Froxfield, Hants.

ENRAGHT, Rev. Canon Hawtrey James, Rector of Lowestoft since 1931; Hon. Canon of Norwich 1928; *b.* 25th July 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Richard William Enraght, *g. n.* of Sir Hawtrey Cox, Bt.; *m.* 1896 Emily Newton, *g. d.* of Sir Daniel Gooch, Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Denstone; Oxford; Cuddesdon. Curate Briston w. Melton Constable, 1895–1904; Vicar of Ranworth, Norfolk, 1904–13; Rector of Holy Trinity, Bungay, 1913–21; Rector of South Lynn, Norfolk, 1921–31; Rural Dean of Lynn, 1926–1931; Surrogate since 1922; Priest Associate A.C.U. 1931; Chaplain A.C.U. 1921–31. *Address:* The Rectory, Lowestoft. *T.:* Lowestoft 114.

ENRIQUEZ, Major Colin Metcalfe Dallas, Indian Army, retired; *s.* of Colonel A. D. Enriquez and Florence Metcalfe. *Educ.:* King's College. Entered Army (Queen's R.W.S. Regt.), 1903; Joined Indian Army (21st Punjabis and Burma Rifles), being seconded to the Burma Military Police, 1913; served at Htawgaw and Loimwe; Divisional Recruiting Officer, Burma, 1919-23; served Mohmand Field Force, 1908; European War in Waziristan and Mesopotamia; retired, 1928; taking up journalism under the nom de plume Theophilus. *Publications:* A Burmese Enchantment; A Burmese Loneliness; A Burmese Wonderland; A Burmese Arcady; Races of Burma (an ethnological study); The Pathan Borderland; Malaya; Ceylon Past and Present. *Recreations:* A student of Natural History and Ethnology, having travelled widely on the Indian Frontier, Chitral, Ladakh, Kashmir, Burma, and Malaya; led an expedition to the summit of Mt. Kinabalu in Borneo, 1925. *Address:* Lone Spur, Mogok, Burma. *T.A.:* Mogok, Burma. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ENSLIN, Brig.-Gen. Barend G. Leopold, D.S.O. 1917; farmer; *b.* 6 June 1879; *s.* of Commandant George F. Enslin; *m.* S. J., *d.* of D. J. J. Oosthuizen, of Colesberg; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Potchefstroom and Grey College, Bloemfontein. Took part in Anglo-Boer War as Lieutenant of Theron's Scouts; seriously wounded and captured at Jagersfontein Road; sent as prisoner of war to Bermuda (D.T.D.); on declaration of peace visited America, England, and Europe; entered business on return to South Africa, and in 1906 proceeded with General Botha to the Imperial Conference, England, as Joint Private Secretary; Private Secretary to Minister of Agriculture and Chief Clerk of the Agricultural Department, 1908; Chief of Sheep and Wool Division of the Agricultural Department, 1912-24; proceeded to German West Front on outbreak of European War as Chief Staff Officer to the O.C. Southern Force; commanded Enslin's Horse (which he formed) and Botha's Hogeveld Ruiters Regiments, 1914; Wing Commander of the 4th Mounted Bigade, German West, 1915; O.C. 4th Mounted Brigade with rank of Colonel, 1915 (Legion of Honneur, Croix d'officier); Acting Director of Transport and Remounts for purpose of reorganising Department; O.C. 2nd Mounted Brigade, German East Africa, with rank of Brig.-Gen. 1917 (D.S.O.); Chairman of the Central Wool Committee to control and administer the purchase of the Union wool clip for the Imperial Government (1917); Director Govt. Wool Scheme, 1921-22. *Publications:* Departmental Bulletins in connection with Sheep and Wool Questions. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, riding, swimming. *Address:* Excelsior Private Bag, P.O. Pietersburg, Transvaal. *T.:* 4071. *Club:* Pretoria.

ENSOR, Maj-Gen. Howard, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1928; D.S.O. 1900; B.A. 1895, M.B., B.Ch. 1897, University of Dublin; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 20 March 1874; *s.* of Edward Ensor, M.A.; *m.* 1912, Gladys Marian, *y. d.* of Col. Maurice Tweedie, late Indian Army; two *s.* one *d.* Served with 1st Batt. West African Frontier Force, Nov. 1897 to March 1899; Senior Medical Officer Lapai Expedition, June 1898 (medal and two clasps); entered R.A.M.C. 1899; served in South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); present at following general actions—Magersfontein, Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, and Driefontein, and operations in Transvaal, 1900-1902; seconded to Egyptian Army, May 1902; Fourth Class Osmanieh, 1910; Senior Medical Officer, Beir Expedition, 1911-12 (despatches, medal and clasp); 3rd Class Medjidieh, 1912; restored to establishment, 1912; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Lt.-Col. March 1915; Bt. Col. June 1915; Col. 1925; Maj.-Gen. 1929; Deputy Director of Medical Services, Eastern Command, 1929-33; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1930-33; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Osborne's, Hawkhurst, Kent.

ENTHOVEN, Reginald Edward, C.I.E. 1910; Underwriting Member of Lloyd's, 1921; *b.* 23 Nov. 1869; 5th *s.* of James Henry Enthoven, 14 Connaught Place, W.; *m.* 1913, Beatrice, *e. d.* of Thomas Huntington of Norwich, Connecticut; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; New College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1887; First Assistant and Under-Secretary to Government, 1900-2; Superintendent of Revision of Imperial Gazetteer, 1902; Junior Collector, 1905; Senior Collector, 1910; Secretary to the Government of India, 1912-15; Controller of Import Restrictions, Board of Trade, 1916; Comr. of Customs, Salt, and Excise, Bombay, 1920; Comdr. of Leopold II., 1919. *Publications:* Cotton Fabrics of the Bombay Presidency; Folk Lore Notes; Tribes and Castes of Bombay; Folklore of Bombay. *Address:* Vale House, Wootton, Berks. *Club:* East India United Service.

ENTWISLE, John Bertie Norreys, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1856; *s.* 1868; *o. s.* of late John Smith Entwisle and Caroline, 2nd *d.* of Robert J. J. Norreys of Davy Hulme Hall, Co. Lancaster; *m.* 1st, 1881, Mynie Sophia Tuite (*d.* 1916), *d.* of G. T. Dalton and *niece* of late Baroness Lisgar of Bosworth Hall, Leicestershire; 2nd, 1919, Florence Augusta, *y. d.* of late Sir Alexander E. Ramsay, 4th Bart., of Balmain. High Sheriff, Leicestershire, 1888. *Recreations:* golf, hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Foxholes, Rochdale; Kilworth House, Rugby. *T.A.:* North Kilworth. *Club:* Arthur's.

ENTWISTLE, Major Cyril Fullard, K.C. 1931; M.C., LL.B.; Barrister-at-law; M.P. (U.) Bolton since 1931; *b.* 23 Sep. 1887; *s.* of Joe Entwistle of St. Annes; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bolton Grammar School; Victoria University, Manchester, 1st class honours LL.B., Dauntsey Legal Scholar, Graduate Legal Scholar; Clement's Inn Prizeman, Daniel Reardon Prizeman, Travers Smith Scholar at Solicitors' Final and Honours Examinations; called to Bar, 1919. Served European War (despatches, M.C.); commanded 235 Siege Battery, R.G.A.; M.P. (L.) South-West Hull, Dec. 1918-Nov. 1924; Deputy Chairman of Committees, Feb.-Nov. 1924; introduced as Private Members' Bill, Matrimonial Causes Act 1923. *Recreation:* won

Parliamentary Golf Championship, 1924. *Address:* 54 Queens Gate, S.W.7; 3 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Western 5997. *Clubs:* Reform; Royal Mid Surrey.

ENTWISTLE, William James, M.A.(Oxford Aberdeen); King Alphonso XIII Professor of Spanish Studies in the University of Oxford since 1932 and Director of Portuguese Studies, 1933; Fellow of Exeter College; *b.* Chen Yang Kwan, China; *s.* of Rev. W. E. Entwistle of the China Inland Mission and Mrs. Entwistle (*née* Buchan); *m.* 1921, Jeanie Drysdale, *d.* of J. Buchanan, Kirkcaldy; one *s.* *Educ.:* China Inland Mission Schools, Chefoo, China; Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen. Bursar at University of Aberdeen, 1912-16; M.A. 1916; Simpson and Jenkyns Prizeman and Seafield and Town Council Medallist; Fullerton Classical Scholar, 1919; War Service with R F A. and Scottish Rifles, 1916-19; Carnegie Research Scholar at University of Madrid and Centre for Historical Studies, Madrid; Lecturer in Hispanic Studies to the Victoria University of Manchester, 1921-1925; Stevenson Professor of Spanish in the University of Glasgow 1925-32; Member of the Hispanic Society of America; Member of the Glasgow University Oriental Society. *Publications* The Arthurian Legend in the Literatures of the Spanish Peninsula; The Spanish Language, Editor of the Year's Work in Modern Language Studies and the Modern Language Review, articles and reviews in the Modern Language Review, and elsewhere. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 3 Linton Road, Oxford. *T.:* Summertown 58081. *Clubs* · Authors', Scottish P.E.N., Glasgow.

EPHESIAN; *see* Roberts, C E.B.

EPPS, George Selby Washington, C.B. 1931; C.B.E.1926; B.A., F.I.A.; Government Actuary since 1936; *b.* 26 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Dr. Washington Epps; *m.* 1915, Doris, *d.* of Edward Peacock; two *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School, Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Deputy Government Actuary, 1926 36; Joint Hon. Secretary, 1928 and 1929, Vice-President, 1930 and 1931, Institute of Actuaries. *Address:* Hollies, Pewley Hill, Guildford. *Club:* Reform.

EPSTEIN, Jacob; *b.* New York, 1880; of Russian-Polish parents; *m.* 1906, Margaret Gilmour Dunlop, one *d.* Commissioned to execute eighteen figures to decorate the new building of the British Medical Association, Strand and Agar Street, 1907-8; the work when finished was attacked by newspapers, religious bodies, etc., was defended by Times; commissioned to execute the tomb of Oscar Wilde for Père Lachaise Cemetery, Paris, 1909; the tomb was carved by the sculptor out of Derbyshire marble; commissioned to execute memorial to W. H Hudson in Hyde Park; the monument was carved by the sculptor on a block of Portland stone and unveiled by the Prime Minister on 19 May 1925; commissioned to carve two groups in Portland Stone, "Day" and "Night," on Underground Headquarters Building (St. James Park Station), Tothill Street and Broadway, Westminster, S.W.1, Dec. 1928-June 1929 carved marble figure, Genesis, 1931; in Hopton Wood, stone Primeval Gods and Sun God panel carved on both sides, 1933; Exhibition, 50 Paintings of Epping Forest, 1933, Bronze Portrait of Professor Albert Einstein 1933; Bronze Portrait of Dr. Chaim Weizmann, 1933; Bronze Portrait of Ramsay MacDonald, Prime Minister, 1934; Bronze Portrait of George Bernard Shaw, 1934. *Publication:* The Sculptor Speaks, 1931. *Address:* 18 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 5723.

EPSTEIN, Mortimer, M.A., Ph.D.; Editor of the Annual Register and of the Statesman's Year Book. *Address:* 14 Brondesbury Park, N.W.6

ERITH, Rev. Canon Lionel Edward Patrick, M.A.; Warden of St. Peter's Theological College, Kingston, Jamaica, since 1927; Canon of the Cathedral, Jamaica, 1935; *b.* 17 March 1885; *s.* of William Edward Erith, West Grinstead, Sussex; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Bury St. Edmunds; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman); First Class Theological Tripos, Cambridge, 1906; University Exhibitioner. Deacon, 1908. Priest, 1909; Curate of St. Michael's, Leicester, 1908-11; Chaplain and Tutor of St. Paul's Missionary College, Burgh, 1911; Vice-Principal St. Chad's College, Durham University, 1911-16; Chaplain Lichfield Theological College, 1916-20; Vice-Principal, 1920-24; Vicar of Cauldon-with-Waterfall, Staffs, 1924-27; Rector of Siparia, Trinidad, 1927. *Publications:* The British Israel Fallacy, 1921; Articles on Pentateuch, History of Israel, Genesis, Joshua and Judges in Bible Commentary. *Recreations:* tennis and travel. *Address:* St. Peter's College, Kingston, Jamaica; Church House, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.A.:* College, Cross Roads, Jamaica. *T.:* Kingston, Jamaica 955.

ERLANGER; *see* D'Erlanger.

ERLEIGH, Viscount; Michael Alfred Rufus Isaacs; *b.* 8 March 1916; *o. s.* of 2nd Marquess of Reading, *q. v*

ERNE, 5th Earl, *cr.* 1789; **John Henry George Crichton;** Baron Erne, 1768, Viscount Erne (Ireland), 1781; Baron Fermanagh (U.K.), 1876; Reserve of Officers; late Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 22 Nov. 1907; *g.-s.* of 4th Earl; *o. s.* of Henry William, Viscount Crichton (killed in action, 1914), and Lady Mary Grosvenor, *d.* of 1st Duke of Westminster [she *m* 2nd, 1918, Col. Hon. Algernon Stanley, *q.v.*]; *S.* grandfather, 1914; *m.* 1931, Lady Katharine Cynthia Mary Millicent (Davina) Lytton, *yr. d.* of 2nd Earl of Lytton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst Is a godson of King George V. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. Sir G. A. C. Crichton, *q.v.* *Address:* 36 Kensington Square, W.8. *T.:* Western 7419; Crom Castle, Newtown Butler, Co. Fermanagh. *Clubs:* Turf, Bucks.

See also Marquess of Hamilton, Major R. H. Stubber.

ERNEST, Maurice, LL.D.; Biologist and author; *b.* 21 May 1872; *s.* of late Dr. Louis Ernst. *Educ.:* Paris and Vienna: Studied first Medicine, afterwards Law. London Correspondent of important Austrian, Swedish and American dailies 1897-1909; Hon. Secretary, Foreign Press Association, 1898; assisted the late Sir Arthur Conan Doyle (1900) in countering Anti-British propaganda in Europe, raised during Boer War. During Russo-Japanese War was entrusted by King Edward (1904) with a special message to the Press of the world; the King praying that the newspapers in all countries should avoid embittering international feeling; resigned (1909) all Press appointments; has since devoted himself to biological study and research; founded (1926) the Centenarian Club, the aim of which is to investigate the means "whereby health and vigour may be retained beyond the century." *Publications:* Slaves of Love, 1892: a novel for which Mr. (since Sir) Landon Ronald wrote a musical prelude; Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony, 1903; The New Homoeopathy, 1910; Everyday Chronic Maladies, 1912; and many contributions to political and medical journals. *Recreations:* collecting books on longevity, old age and rejuvenation. *Address:* 93 Cromwell Road, S.W.7.; New Court, Esher, Surrey. *T.:* Frobisher 4159, and Esher 379.

ERNLE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1919; **Rowland Edmund Prothero,** P.C. 1916; M.V.O. 1901; J.P.; Alderman Beds County Council; Barrister; *b.* Clifton-on-Teme, 6 Sep. 1851; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Canon Prothero, Rector of Whippingham; *m.* 1st, 1891, Mary Beatrice (*d.* 1899), *d.* of John Bailward, Horsington Manor, Somerset; one *d.*; 2nd, 1902, Bar-

bara (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Hamley. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.); 2nd class in Classical Moderations, 1873; 1st class in Mod. Hist. Oxford, 1875; Fellow of All Souls Coll., 1875-91; Proctor, 1883-84; Jubilee medal, 1897; contested (C.) Biggleswade Division, Bedford, 1910; member of Royal Commission on Railways, 1913, on Commercial and Industrial Reconstruction, 1916, and on Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 1920-22; of Departmental Committees on Home Production of Food, 1915, and on increased prices of commodities, 1916, etc.; editor, Quarterly Review, 1894-99; M.P. (C.) for the University of Oxford, 1914-19; Pres. Board of Agriculture, 1916-19; Hon. D.C.L Oxford, Hon. Ph.D. University of Athens; Hon. D.Litt. University of Wales; Hon. Fellow of Balliol College, 1922; F.R. Hist. S.; Grand Cross of the Royal Order of the Redeemer, President, English Association, 1921-22; Pres. M.C C. 1924-25; Gold Medal of Royal Agricultural Society, 1935; Hon Member Surveyors' Institution; Vice-President, Land Agents' Society; Vice-President of Royal Literary Fund. *Publications:* Pioneers and Progress of English Farming, 1887; Life and Correspondence of Dean Stanley, 1893, 5th ed. 1894, abridged ed. 1915; Letters and Verses of Dean Stanley, 1895; Letters of Edward Gibbon, 1896, 2nd ed. 1897; H.R.H. Prince Henry of Battenberg—a Memoir (private circulation), 1897; revised, on behalf of Queen Victoria, Sir R. Holmes's Life of Queen Victoria, 1897; Letters and Journals of Lord Byron, 1898-1901, 3rd reprint, 1922-24; The Psalms in Human Life, 1903, 21st ed. 1928; Letters of Richard Ford, 1905; The Pleasant Land of France, 1908, 3rd ed. 1915; English Farming, Past and Present, 1912, 5th ed. 1927; The Land and its People, 1925; The Light Reading of our Ancestors, 1927; numerous articles in Edinburgh and Quarterly Reviews, Nineteenth Century, Contemporary, and Blackwood's Magazines; The Sufferings of the Clergy (5th reprint), 1888, and the Anti-Tithe Agitation in Wales (3rd reprint), 1889, Letters republished from The Guardian. *Address:* 3 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S W 3 *T.:* Flaxman 1914; Ginge Manor, Wantage. *T.:* East Hendred 8. *Club:* Athenæum.

ERNST, William Gordon, K.C, 1932; Senior Partner Ernst and Pearson, Barristers and Solicitors; *b.* 18 Oct. 1897; *s.* of Edward A. Ernst and Georgina Kedy; *m* 1st, 1923; 2nd, 1935, Anne Quayle; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Mahone Bay Public School; Universities of King's College, Dalhousie and Oxford. Served European War in 193 Can. Inf Battn. as private, 1916; France with 85th Can. Inf. Bn., Captain (M.C. and bar); Admitted to Nova Scotia Bar, 1922; M.P. (Con.) Queens, Lunenberg, 1926 and 1930-35; Privy Councillor for Canada and Minister of Fisheries for Canada, 1935. *Recreations:* General outdoor. *Address:* Bridgewater, Nova Scotia. *T.:* 263. *Clubs:* Golf, Curling, Bridgewater.

ERRINGTON, Viscount, George Rowland Stanley Baring; *o. s.* (to whom King George V. stood sponsor) of 2nd Earl of Cromer, *q.v.*; *b.* 28 July 1918. Page of Honour to H.M. 1931-35. *Address:* 36 Wimpole Street, W.1.

ERRINGTON, Eric, M.A., M.P. (U) Bootle Division of Lancashire since 1935; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 17 March 1900; *m.* 1924, Miss Grant Bennett; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Liverpool College; Trinity College, Oxford. Second Lieut. Gordon Highlanders, 1918; called to Bar 1923 and practises on Northern Circuit; Contested Hanley Division of Stoke-on-Trent, 1929; Scotland Division of Liverpool, 1931; Vice-President of Liverpool Constitutional Association; Member of Liverpool City Council, 1934-35; President of Liverpool Philomathic Society, 1936-37. *Recreations:* golf and lawn tennis. *Address:* 34 Castle Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Bank 8607; 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C 4. *T.:* Central 4640; Five Elms, Garston Old Road, Liverpool. *T.:* Garston 658. *Club:* New University.

ERRINGTON, Lieut.-Col. Francis Henry Launcelot, C B. 1916; V.D.; *b.* 1857; *y. s.* of General A. C. Errington; *m.* 1st, 1884, Hon. Louisa Parnell (*d.* 1933), *d.* of 3rd Baron Congleton; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Ruth Frances, widow of Charles Eaton, Montreal. *Educ.:* abroad; Hertford College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1882; Chancellor of Rochester, 1906; of Bath and Wells, 1910; of Newcastle, 1912; of London, 1922; Commissary of City and Diocese of Canterbury 1928; Commissary of St. Paul's, 1930; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1915; Commanded Inns of Court O.T.C. 1913-16; served in France with XI. Corps and with Independent Force, 1917-19. *Publications.* 5th, 6th, 7th, and 8th editions of Hanson's Death Duties; The Clergy Discipline Act 1892, with Notes. *Address:* The Red House, Berkhamsted; 15 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. 2. *T.:* Holborn 4104. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

ERROLL, 22nd Earl of, *cr.* 1453; **Josslyn Victor Hay;** 25th Hereditary Lord High Constable of Scotland, *cr.* 1315; Baron Kilmarnock, with seat in House of Lords, 1831; *b.* 11 May 1901; *e. s.* of 21st Earl and Mary Lucy Victoria, *o d.* of Sir Allan Mackenzie, 2nd Bt., of Glen Muick, Aberdeenshire; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1st, 1923, Lady Idina Gordon (who obtained a divorce 1930), *d* of 8th Earl De La Warr; one *d*; 2nd, 1930, Mrs Edith M. M. Ramsay-Hill Hon. Attaché, Berlin, 1920-1922. *Heir:* (to Earldom) *d.* Lady Diana Denise Hay, *b.* 5 Jan. 1926; (to Barony), *b.* Hon. Gilbert A. R. Hay, *q.v.*

See also Lt.-Col. R. S Ryan.

ERSKINE; *see* St Clair Erskine.

ERSKINE, family name of **Earls of Buchan** and **Mar and Kellie,** and of **Baron Erskine.**

ERSKINE, 6th Baron (U.K.), *cr.* 1804; **Montagu Erskine;** *s.* of 5th Baron, and Caroline, *d.* of late William Grimble; *b.* 13 April 1865; *S.* father, 1913; *heir-pres.* to 15th Earl of Buchan, *q.v.*; *m.* 1895, Florence, *y. d.* of Edgar Flower of The Hill, Stratford-on-Avon, and Middlehill, Broadway, Worcestershire; two *s.* one *d.* Church of England, Conservative. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Donald Cardross Flower Erskine [late Captain 9th Lancers; *b.* 3rd June 1899; *m.* 1927, Christina, *adopted d.* of Lloyd Baxendale, Greenham Lodge, Newbury; one *s.* two *d.*] *Address:* Spratton Hall, Northamptonshire. *Club:* Carlton.

ERSKINE, Lord, G.C.I.E. *cr.* 1934; **John Francis Ashley;** Lt. R. of O. Scots Guards; late Lieut. Scots Guards; Governor of Madras since 1934; *b.* 26 April 1895; *e s* of 12th Earl of Mar and Kellie; *m.* 1919, Lady Marjorie Hervey, *e. d.* of 4th Marquess of Bristol, *q v*; four *s.* *Educ:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. M.P. (U.) Weston-super-Mare Division of Somerset, 1922-23, and 1924-34; Assistant Private Secretary (unpaid) to Rt. Hon. Walter Long (1st Lord of Admiralty), 1920-21; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to the Postmaster-General (Sir W. Joynson Hicks), 1923; Principal Private Secretary (unpaid) to Home Secretary, 1924; Assistant Government Whip in National Government, 1932. *Heir:* *s.* Master of Erskine, *q.v.* *Address:* Government House, Madras; 6 St. James's Square, S.W.1.

ERSKINE, Master of; Hon. John Francis Hervey Erskine; *b.* 15 Feb. 1921; *e s* of Lord Erskine, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton

ERSKINE, Colonel Sir Arthur (Edward), G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1935; K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1931; C.V.O. 1926; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Artillery; Crown Equerry to the King since 1924; *y. s.* of late Sir H. David Erskine,

K.C.V.O.; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1921, Rosemary Freda, *e. d.* of Brig.-Gen. E. W. D Baird, *q v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S O., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); Equerry-in-Ordinary to the King, 1919 24; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Royal Mews, Buckingham Palace, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 4832. *Club:* United Service.

ERSKINE, Cicely Grace, wife of Sir James Monteith Erskine, *q.v*; *d.* of Rev. Charles Penrose Quicke, Newton St Cyres, Devon, *m.* 1898. *Educ.* Geneva. Always interested in physiological subjects concerning women and children; as a result of thirty years of research work claims to have discovered the secret of sex-predetermination. *Publications:* Sex at Choice, 1925; Nature's Law of Birth Control, 1926; Why be Childless? 1928; novel: Whisper. *Recreations:* music, art. *Address:* 82 & 83 Eccleston Square, S W.1. *T.* Victoria 3761. *Club.* Ladies' Imperial.

ERSKINE, Col. Claude Ernest Torin, C.I.E. 1928; D.S.O. 1924; M.C.; Indian Army, *b.* Poona, India, 1887; *s* of C. F. Erskine and Mary K. E. Thatcher; *m.* 1928, Pauline, *yr. d.* of Major G. M. Style, Muden, Natal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Camberley. Commissioned, 1906; appointed to the Corps of Guides, 1907; served N W.F. of India, 1908; European War, 1914-18 (M.C.), General Service Kurdistan, 1919; N.W F. of India, 1921-24 (D.S.O.); Military Attaché at Kabul, 1929; Bt. Lt-Col, 1929; Lt-Col 1931; Colonel, 1935. *Recreations:* polo, golf. *Club:* United Service.

ERSKINE, Hon. Francis Walter; Partner in Laing and Cruickshank, Stock Brokers; Reserve of Officers, Scots Guards; *b.* 9 Jan 1899; *y. s* of the Earl of Mar and Kellie, K T, *q v*; *m* 1925, Phyllis Burstall, Quebec; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lieutenant, Scots Guards, 1917-25; Aide-de-Camp to Governor-General of Canada (Lord Byng), 1921 25. *Address:* 13 Victoria Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 9784 *Clubs.* Guards', Pratt's; New, Edinburgh.

ERSKINE, Colonel Henry Adeane, C B 1911; C.M G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; T.D.; Hon. Colonel Northumbrian Transport and Supply Column, 1908-31; *b.* 1 March 1857; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Erskine; *m.* Florence Eliza Palmer, *d.* of Ven. Archdeacon Chapman; three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. In service of Agra Bank in India, 1879 89; sub agent, Bank of England, at Newcastle and Manchester, 1889-1895; Agent, Bank of England, Newcastle, 1896 1920; commanded 3rd V.B. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1902-8; Northumbrian T. and S. Column, 1908-13; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, C.B, C M.G., C.B.E, Order of Leopold). *Address:* Sherwoods, West Green, Hartley Wintney, Hants.

ERSKINE, Sir James Malcolm Monteith, Kt., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; *b.* 18 July 1863; *g.s.* of Sir David Erskine, Bart, of Cambo, Fife; *m.* 1898, Cicely Quicke (*see* Cicely G. Erskine); four *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; abroad. M.P. (C.) St. George's Division of Westminster, 1921-29; resided at his country place, Grey Friars, Sussex, up to 1910, and in his town house since 1901; was on the Rural District Council; member of Parish Council; sat on bench at Steyning, Shoreham, and Petworth; spends summers in Scotland shooting and fishing; Chairman of The Clan Erskine Society Committee. *Address:* 82 and 83 Eccleston Square, S.W.1; *T:* Victoria 3761. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

ERSKINE, John, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL D., Litt D., L.H D., Mus D.; Professor of English at Columbia University since 1916; President Juilliard School of Music; *b.* New York, 5 Oct 1879; *s.* of James Morrison Erskine and Eliza Jane Hollingsworth Erskine; *m.* 1910, Pauline Ives, N.Y.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Columbia Grammar School; Columbia College, A.B, A M.; Columbia University, Ph.D. Chairman Army Educational Committee of A.E F., 1918-19; Educational Director A.E F. University at Beaune, 1919; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1919; D.S.M., 1919; Honorary Citizen of Beaune, 1919; taught at Amherst College six years; returned to Columbia, 1909, as adjunct professor of English; Trustee, Juilliard School of Music, 1927; Chairman Committee on Administration, 1927; President since 1928; Member of Modern Language Assoc.; Silvermine Guild of Artists; Poetry Society of America (Pres., 1922); Vestryman Corp of Trinity Parish; Trustee Protestant Episcopal Public Schools of N.Y.; Member Executive Committee American Council of Learned Societies; member National Institute of Arts and Letters. *Publications:* The Elizabethan Lyric, 1903; Selections from the Faerie Queene, 1905; Actaeon and other Poems, 1906; Leading American Novelists, 1909; Written English (with Helen Erskine), 1910; The Golden Treasury (edited with W. P. Trent), 1912; Great American Writers (with W. P. Trent), 1912; Selections from the Idylls of the King, 1912; A Pageant in Honor of Roger Bacon, 1914; The Moral Obligation to be Intelligent, 1915; The Shadowed Hour, 1917; Democracy and Ideals, 1920; The Kinds of Poetry, 1920; Collected Poems, 1922; The Literary Discipline, 1923; Sonata and other Poems, 1925; The Private Life of Helen of Troy, 1925; The Enchanted Garden, 1925; Galahad, 1926; Prohibition and Christianity, 1927; Adam and Eve, 1927; The Delight of Great Books, 1928; Penelope's Man, 1929; Sincerity, 1929; Uncle Sam, 1930; Cinderella's Daughter, 1930; Unfinished Business, 1931; Jack and the Beanstalk, opera libretto, 1931; Tristan and Isolde, 1932; Bachelor of Arts. 1934; Helen Retires, opera libretto, 1934; Forget if You Can, 1935; Solomon, My Son!, 1935. *Address:* Juilliard School of Music, 130 Claremont Avenue, New York City. *Clubs:* Columbia University, Grolier, Authors' (Pres. 1920-23, 1927, and 1929-32), Players, Coffee House, Century, New York.

ERSKINE, John Maxwell, General Manager, The Commercial Bank of Scotland, Ltd., Edinburgh; J.P. County of the City of Edinburgh; Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh; Vice-President of the Institute of Bankers in Scotland; Director of the Caledonian Insurance Co. and of the Scottish Agricultural Securities Corporation, Ltd.; *s.* of late John Erskine, Kirkcudbright; *b* 14th Dec. 1893; *m.* 1922, Henrietta, *d.* of William Dunnett, East Canisbay, Caithness; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Kirkcudbright Academy; Edinburgh University. *Address:* Hazliebun, West Linton, Peeblesshire. *T.:* West Linton 6. *Clubs.* Caledonian; Northern, University, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

ERSKINE of Marr, Hon. Ruaraidh; 2nd *s.* of 5th Baron Erskine; *b.* Jan. 1869; *m.* 1st, Muriel, *d* of Maj.-Gen. G. F. I. Graham; 2nd, Maria Guadalupe de Heaven y Ramirez de Arellano, *o. d.* of the Marquesa de Braceras and late R. J. Heaven of the Forest of Birse, Aberdeenshire, and 24 Grosvenor Square, W. *Educ.:* privately. Editor and proprietor of An Ròsarnach (illustrated Gaelic Annual) *Publications:* Changing Scotland; King Edward VII and Some Other Figures, 1936; MacBeth, an historical sketch of that worthy, and (with Professor Eoin MacNeill), The Irish and Scottish Picts.

ERSKINE, Admiral Seymour Elphinstone; C.B. 1918; *b.* 23 June 1863; *s* of late Sir H. D. Erskine of Cardross, K.C V O.; *m.* 1912, Florence Laetitia, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Sir Talbot Baker, 3rd Bt., of Ranston, Dorset. Entered Navy, 1875; Commander, 1897; Capt., 1902; Rear-Admiral, 1913; Vice-Admiral retired

list, 1918; Admiral retired, 1921; A.D.C. to H.M., 1912-13; Commodore R.N. Barracks, Chatham, 1911-13; Rear and Vice-Admiral R.N. Barracks, 1915-18; served Benin Expedition, 1897; China, 1900; Armed Escort Service, 1918. *Address:* Holme Farm, Sway, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ERSKINE, Mrs. Steuart; *d.* of late H. Linwood Strong, *widow* of R. Steuart Erskine. Has travelled in France, Italy, Spain, America, Mexico and the Near and Middle East; Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society and the *Women Geographers, America; Member of the* Chartered Society of Massage and Gymnastics; Member of the Critics Circle; Hon. Corresponding Member of the Institut Historique et Héraldique de France. *Publications:* Lady Diana Beauclerk, her life and work; Beautiful Women in History and Art; Anna Jamieson; A Royal Cavalier; Twenty years at Court; The Magic Plumes, The Wheel of Necessity (novels); The Vanished Cities of Arabia, 1925; Trans Jordan, 1925; The Bay of Naples, 1926; Vanished Cities of Northern Africa, 1927; In Search of Herself (novel), 1927; Twenty-Nine Years: The Reign of King Alfonso XIII of Spain, 1931; The Golden Bowl, 1935; Palestine of the Arabs, 1935; wrote Memoirs of Edward, 8th Earl of Sandwich, those of Sir David Erskine, Sergeant-at-Arms to the House of Commons and of King Faisal of Iraq; a contributor to magazines and periodicals; is much interested in Spanish literature, has translated books and plays from the Spanish, and has written a book on Madrid, 1922; translation from the Spanish, The Fall of a Throne, by Alvaro Alcalà-Galiano, 1933; original play, The Parasite, produced by Stage Guild, 1933; part author of The Flame, produced at Q Theatre, 1934. *Address:* 217 St. Ermins Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3176. *Clubs:* Empress, P.E.N.

ERSKINE, Walter Hugh, C.B.E., 1936; M.B.E. 1920; Deputy Serjeant at Arms in the House of Commons since 1929; *b.* 27 April 1870; *s.* of late Sir H. David Erskine of Cardross, K.C.V.O. and Lady Horatia Seymour, *d.* of 5th Marquis of Hertford: *m.* 1929, Violet Emily, *d.* of late Rev. R. S. Gregory, Rector of Much Hadham. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Assistant Serjeant at Arms in the House of Commons 1900-29. *Address:* St. Stephen's Porch, Palace of Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 6240.

ERSKINE, Sir Thomas Wilfrid Hargreaves John, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1821; D.S.O. 1916; Lt.-Col. late Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 27 May 1880; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Grace, *d.* of Thomas Hargreaves; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1911, Magdalen Janet, *d.* of Sir R. W. Anstruther, 6th Bt.; two *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Cameron Highlanders, 1900; Captain, 1910; Major, 1915. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Heir:* *s.* Thomas David, *b.* 31 July 1912. *Address:* Cambo, Kingsbarns, Fife.

ERSKINE, Rt. Hon. Sir William (Augustus Forbes), P.C. 1930; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 30 Oct. 1871; 2nd *s.* of 11th Earl of Mar and Kellie; *m.* 1908, Viola, *d.* of late W. H. Dudley Ward; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered Foreign Office, 1894; Acting Third Secretary, Buenos Ayres, 1897-98; Teheran, 1901-3; Assistant Clerk, Foreign Office, 1906; Acting First Secretary at Rome, 1908; a First Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1910; Chargé d'Affaires, Stockholm, 1913; Counsellor of Embassy, 1913; First *Secretary and British Delegate on International* Financial Commission, Athens, 1913-17; Counsellor of Embassy, Rome, 1917-19; H.B.M. Minister to Cuba, 1919-21; Bulgaria, 1921-27; H.B.M. Minister to Poland, 1928, Ambassador 1929-34. *Address:* 49 Porchester Terrace, W.2. *Club:* Travellers'.

ERSKINE-BOLST, Captain Clifford Charles Alan Lawrence; J.P.; F.R.G.S.; late 1st Batt. Black Watch; *s.* of Charles Young Erskine-Bolst; *b.* Kelso, 1878; *m.* 1920, Blanche, *d.* of Senator Maguire, of Mass., U.S.A., and *widow* of Fletcher Ryer of California, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Blair Lodge, Polmont, Perthshire. M.P. (C.) Hackney, South Division, Aug. 1922-Dec. 1923; M.P. (U.) Blackpool 1931-1935; active in the cause of ex-Service men and local Child Welfare; Member of English-speaking Union; deeply interested in the *movement for promotion of closer relations* between this country and the U.S.A., holding the combination of English-speaking nations to be the only solution of the present world-wide difficulties; a supporter of the League of Nations; Agricultural Adviser for the Principality of Wales, 1918; Freeman of the City of London. *Address:* Les Fal'Eze, Eze-sur-Mer, Alpes Maritimes, France. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, Ranelagh, Pilgrims; Inter-Allié, Paris.

ERSKINE HILL, Alexander Galloway, K.C. 1935; M.P. (U) North Edinburgh since 1935; *b.* 3 April 1894; *s.* of Robert Alexander Hill and Marion Clark Galloway; *m.* 1915, Christian Colville, *o. d.* of John Colville, M.P., Cleland, Lanarkshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War with 6th Battn. Cameronians, subsequently with 3rd Cameron Highlanders (wounded); A.D.C. to G.O.C. in C. Scottish Command, 1916-18; called to English Bar, 1919; Scottish Bar, 1920; Standing Junior Counsel to Department of Agriculture, Scotland, 1932; Advocate-Depute, 1932-35. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 39 Heriot Row, Edinburgh. *T:* Edinburgh 26886. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodles; New, Edinburgh.

See also Rt. Hon. D. J. Colville.

ERSKINE-MURRAY, Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Artillery; D.L.; Secretary, Warwickshire Territorial Army and Air Force Association; *b.* 9 Oct. 1877; 4th *s.* of Alexander Erskine Erskine-Murray, Advocate, of Aberdona, and *g.-s.* of Hon. James Murray, who was a *y. s.* of 7th Lord Elibank; *m.* 1906, Ena Nelson, *d.* of Dr. Henry Trestrail, F.R.C.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities; took the degrees of M.A. and LL.B. with the intention of being called to the Scottish Bar, but in 1900 was given a Commission in the Royal Artillery; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); Adjutant Lowland (City of Edinburgh) Heavy Artillery, 1905-10; Adjutant R.A., Weymouth, 1911-14; on outbreak of European War appointed General Staff Officer, Portland Fortress, and in Jan. 1915 appointed D.A.Q.M.G. Southern Command; proceeded to the Dardanelles as D.A.Q.M.G., Sep. 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); Assistant Quarter-Master General, 2nd Australian and N.Z. Army Corps on the Staff of Lieut.-General Sir Alex. Godley, G.C.B., Feb. 1916; served in this capacity in Egypt (Suez Canal Defences) and in France; Cavalier of the Order of the Crown of Italy for services on the Carso front, 1917; retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 46 High Street, Warwick.

ERTZ, Edward, R.B.A. 1902; Member Society of Arts, 1905; Sociéte des cinquant, Paris; Union des Beaux arts et des lettres, Paris; *b.* Chicago, 1862; *s.* of late John Ertz of the 12th Ill. Cavalry; *m.* 1900, Ethel Margaret Horsfall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chicago; Paris. Began career in Chicago as an engraver, designer, and illustrator; migrated to New Orleans, and helped to organise the New Orleans Etching Club and the N.O. Artists' Association; went to New York, 1885, and engraved for The Century

and Scribner's Magazine; painted at intervals, and went to Paris to study, 1888; exhibited in Salon, 1889, and each year to the present time; professor of water colour painting and drawing at the Academy Delecluse, 1892-99, came to England, 1890, to paint a picture, which was exhibited at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; exhibits at Royal Academy, London, at Berlin, Munich, Glasgow, Paris, Pittsburg, etc; received five medals and diplomas at International Exhibitions in France, and one medal from the Sociéte des Amis des Arts de la Somme; 3 awards Bristol Arts and Crafts; bronze and silver medals American Artists' Society, Philadelphia; member, Faculty of Arts, London; three American Etchers' Societies; British Water Colour Society; Societé Internationale d'Aquarellistes, Paris; represented in permanent collection, Alexandra Palace Galleries, London; Congressional Library, Washington, D.C.; California State Library; N.Y Public Library; Art Institute, Chicago; Boston Museum of Art; President of the Eclectic Art Society, 1934. *Recreation:* travelling *Address:* Pulborough, Sussex.

ERTZ, Susan; writer, *d* of Charles Edward Ertz and Mary Gertrude Le Viness; *m.* 1932, Major J. Ronald McCrindle, O B.E., M.C. *Publications:* Novels · Madam Claire; Nina; Afternoon; Now East, Now West; The Galaxy; Julian Probert; Face to Face (short stories); The Proselyte, 1933; Now We Set Out, 1934, Woman Alive, 1935. *Address:* 24 Tedworth Square, S W.3

ERVINE, St. John Greer; F R S L; Dramatist and Novelist, Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews)· *b.* Belfast, 28 Dec 1883; *s* of late William Ervine, Belfast; *m* 1911, Leonora Mary, *d.* of G W Davis, Birmingham; no *c.* Trooper Household Battalion, Oct. 1916-April 1917; Lieut. 1st Batt. Royal Dublin Fusiliers in France, Oct. 1917-May 1918, when wounded, Manager, Abbey Theatre, Dublin, 1915; Professor of Dramatic Literature, Royal Society of Literature, 1933-36; Member of the Irish Academy; wrote The Magnanimous Lover (one act play), 1907, produced at the Abbey Theatre, Dublin, 1913; Mixed Marriage (four act play), 1910, Abbey Theatre, 1911; Jane Clegg (three act play), 1911, Gaiety Theatre, Manchester, 1912; John Ferguson (four-act play), 1914, Abbey Theatre, 1916; The Ship (three-act play); Mary, Mary, Quite Contrary (four-act play); The Lady of Belmont (five act play); Anthony and Anna (three-act play); The First Mrs Fraser, 1928 (three act play); People of our Class, 1934 (three-act play); Boyd's Shop (four-act play), 1935; and with H. G. Wells, The Wonderful Visit (five-act play). *Publications:* All the plays named above; Some Impressions of my Elders (essays), 1923; A Journey to Jerusalem, 1936; The Mountain, and other stories, 1928; and six novels, Mrs Martin's Man; Alice and a Family; Changing Winds; The Foolish Lovers; The Wayward Man, and the First Mrs. Fraser; three political studies: Sir Edward Carson and the Ulster Movement Parnell, If I Were Dictator; three books on Theatre Craft, The Organised Theatre, How to Write a Play, and the Theatre in my Time; and a Life of General William Booth, called God's Soldier. *Address:* Honey Ditches, Seaton, Devon *Clubs:* Garrick, Savile.

ESCHOLIER, Raymond, Officier de la Legion d'Honneur, Medaille Militaire, Croix de Guerre; Homme de lettres; Conservateur du Petit Palais (Champs Elysees), Vice président de la Sauvegarde de l'art français; *b* Paris 25 déc 1882; *s.* of Albert et Marie Escholier; *m.* 1905, Marie Louise Pons Tande; two *s.* *Educ.* · Lycee Condorcet, Paris Attache au Palais des Beaux-Arts de la Ville de Paris, 1902; Secretaire de la Direction des Beaux-Arts, 1904; Engage volontaire en 1914 (La Marne, Lorette, Verdun, Reims, L'Orient, Une citation au Regiment, Une citation à la Division), à l'armistice, redevient conservateur du Musee Victor Hugo; en 1921, est nomme chef du Cabinet du Président du Conseil (M Briand); Grand Prix de Litterature, 1931. *Publications:* a collabore à un grand nombre de journaux et de revues de Paris; en 1909, a fait paraître un livre de poemes, Vers l'autre rive; en 1912, a publié un livre sur Daumier; en 1913, un ouvrage sur *Le Nouveau Paris* (la vie artistique de la cite moderne); en 1920, a fait paraître un roman, Dansons la trompeuse (traduit en anglais sous ce titre; The Illusion), prix Lady Northcliffe de 1921; en 1921, un autre roman, Cantegril (prix Femina-Vie Heureuse de 1921) en 1923, la Nuit, roman (traduit en anglais, sous ce titre, Went the blind fury); en 1924, le Sel de la Terre, roman; en 1925, Quand on conspire, roman; en 1926, Victor Hugo artiste et Delacroix; en 1928, la Vie glorieuse de Victor Hugo; en 1929, Mahmadou Fofana, roman, Paris; Gascogne; en 1931, l'Herbe d'Amour (roman); Les Souvenirs parlés de Briand, 1932; Eugene Delacroix et sa Consolatrice, 1932; La Place Royale, 1933; Maripepa, roman, 1935; Constantinople, 1936. *Address:* Petit Palais (Champs Elysées), Paris, 8e. *T.:* Anjou 99.21.

ESCOMBE, Capt. William Malcolm Lingard, D.S O. 1915; late 20th Batt., London Regt. (The Queen's Own), T.A; a partner in the firm of Escombe, McGrath & Co., 13 Fenchurch Avenue, E.C.3; *m.* 1915, Eileen M., 4th *d.* of Dr. W. Love, Hoddesdon, Herts; one *s.* Entered army (T.F.), 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S.O.); Master, North Hertfordshire Beagles 1929-32 *Address:* The Swillett, Chorley Wood, Herts *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

ESCOTT, Sir E. B.; *see* Sweet-Escott.

ESDAILE, Arundell James Kennedy, M.A., F.S.A.; Secretary of the British Museum since 1926; *b.* 25 April 1880; *s.* of late James Kennedy Esdaile, J.P., D.L, of Saint Hill and Horsted Keynes, Sussex; *m.* 1907, Katharine Ada (writer on sculpture; author of The Life and Works of Louis François Roubiliac, 1929, Temple Church Monuments, 1933, etc.), *d.* of late Andrew McDowall; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing; Magdalene College, Cambridge (scholar) Entered British Museum Library, 1903; Hon. Secretary Malone Society, 1907-24; Lecturer in Bibliography, London University School of Librarianship since 1919; Sandars Reader in Bibliography, Cambridge University, 1926-27; Editor of the Library Association Record 1924-35; The Year's Work in Librarianship since 1929; Prior of the Johnson Club, 1925-6; President of the Johnson Society of Lichfield, 1926-27; F.S A., 1928. *Publications:* Poems and Translations, 1906; A Bibliography of the Writings in Prose and Verse of George Meredith, 1907; A List of English Tales and Prose Romances printed before 1740 (Bibliographical Society), 1912; The Lancing Register, 1913; The Sources of English Literature, 1928; A Student's Manual of Bibliography, 1931, 2nd edn. 1932; Moments, Epigrams, and Verses, 1932; National Libraries of the World, 1934; *Ed.* Daniel's Delia and Drayton's Idea, 1908; The Journals, Letters, and Verses of Marjory Fleming, 1934. *Recreations:* librarianship, gardening (unskilled). *Address:* Leams End, West Hoathly, Sussex. *T.:* Sharpthorne 31

ESDAILE, Philippa Chichele, D.Sc. F.L S., F.Z S; Reader in Biology, University of London since 1921; Head of Biology Dept., King's College of Household and Social Science; Member of the Advisory Committee on Education, Colonial Office; Member of Council of Girls' Public Day School Trust, Ltd.; *b.* 1888; *y. d.* of late George Esdaile, Manchester,

and Georgina, *d.* of George Doswell, Somerset. *Educ.:* Manchester High School for Girls. Graduated University of Manchester, 1910; Research Fellow of University of Manchester and University College, Reading; Acting Head of Zoology Dept., Bedford College, University of London, 1915-20; Senior Lecturer in Zoology, Birkbeck College, University of London, 1920-1921; Vice-President of Linnean Society of London, 1932-33. *Publications:* Economic Biology for Students of Social Science, Parts 1 and 2; various scientific papers. *Address:* 61 Campden Hill Road, W.8. *Clubs:* University Women's, F.U.W., Crosby Hall.

ESHER, 3rd Viscount (*cr.* 1897), Baron 1885, **Oliver Sylvain Baliol Brett,** M.B.E. 1918; *b.* 23 March 1881; *e. s.* of 2nd Viscount and Eleanor, *d.* of M. Van de Weyer, Belgian Minister at the Court of St James's; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1912, Antoinette, *d.* of August Heckscher, New York; one *s* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Contested Huntingdon (L.), Jan. and Dec. 1910; Assistant Private Secretary (unpaid) to Sec. of State for India (Viscount Morley), 1905-10; entered 16th Batt. Co. of London Regt. (Queen's Westminster Rifles), 1914; attached to the War Office, 1915-19; Trustee of the London Museum; Chairman of the British Drama League; and of Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings; Chairman of the London Theatre Council; Chairman of the Council of the London Society; Hon. A.R.I.B.A. *Publications:* A Defence of Liberty, 1920; Wellington, 1928. *Heir: s.* Hon. Lionel Gordon Baliol Brett, [*b* 18 July 1913; *m* 1935, Helena Christian Olive Lecky, *e. d* of Col Ebenezer Pike, Ditcham Park, Petersfield. *Educ:* Eton (Captain of School)] *Address:* 21 Hill Street, Mayfair, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor, 1744; Watlington Park, Oxford. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Brooks's, Garrick, Royal Automobile.

ESMOND, Mrs. Henry V.; *see* Moore, Eva.

ESMONDE, Capt. John Lymbrick, Barrister-at-Law (called 1921, Ireland); *b.* 15 Dec. 1893; *e. s* of late Dr. John Esmonde, M.P. *Educ.:* Germany; Belgium; Clongowes. Served European War, 1914-18, Dublin Fusiliers and Intelligence Corps; M.P. (Nat.) Tipperary North, 1915-18. *Address:* 52 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.:* 61219.

ESMONDE, Lt.-Col. Sir Laurence Grattan Netterville, 13th Bt; *cr* 1629; *b.* 3 Nov. 1863; 2nd *s* of 10th Bt., M.P., and Louisa, *d.* of Henry Grattan, M.P.; *S* nephew 1936, *m.* 1st, 1906, Sarah May (*d.* 1911), *d.* of Alexander John Spittall; 2nd, 1928, Pauline, *d.* of late Joshua James Netterville, J.P. *Educ.:* Oscott. Called to Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1890; served S. African War; Lt.-Col. (temp.) 27th Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914-15, and 10th and 11th Bn. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1915-17. *Address:* 152 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1

ESPLEN, Sir William Graham, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; Shipowner; *b.* 29 Dec. 1899; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Laura Louise (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late John Dickinson, Sunderland; *S.* father, 1930; *m* 1928, Aline Octavia, *y. d.* of late A. Octavius Hedley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge. Joined Royal Naval College, Keyham, 1918, retired, 1922. *Recreation:* fishing. *Heir: s. b* 4 Aug. 1932. *Address:* 88 North Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Formby Golf.

ESSELL, Colonel Frederick Knight, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 18 July 1864; *s.* of George Ketchley Essell, Rochester; *m.* Nella Lilian (*d.* 1921), 2nd *d.* of Robert Narcissus Batt of Purdysburn, Co. Down; three *s.* three *d.* Commissioned to the Buffs, 1885; retired, 1902; rejoined for service, 5 Aug. 1914; Temp. Col. 1917; Col. 1919. *Recreations:* all forms of sport. *Address:* Beveré Knoll, near Worcester. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ESSENDON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1932, of Essendon; **Frederick William Lewis;** 1st Bt, *cr.* 1918; J.P.; *s.* of late Edmund Lewis and Elizabeth, *d.* of John and Hannah Muschamp Dent of Weardale; *b.* 1870; *m.* Daisy Eleanor, *d.* of R. H. Harrison of West Hartlepool; one *s.* one *d.* Chairman of Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., and of 26 other Shipping and Insurance Companies associated with Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.; Chairman of Royal Mail Lines, Ltd., Oceanic Steam Navigation Co., Ltd. and Director of Cunard White Star Ltd; Chairman of Houlder Bros & Co., Ltd.; Director of Barclays Bank, Ltd., and Sun Life and Sun Insurance Offices; Member of the Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping; President of Chamber of Shipping of the U.K., 1922-23; Deputy Chairman of Ship Licensing Committee appointed by the President of the Board of Trade, Nov. 1915; Member of Shipping Control Committee appointed by Prime Minister in 1916 to consider the demands made upon British Merchant Shipping during the European War; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Co-operative Selling in Coal Mining Industry, 1926; Member of Channel Tunnel Committee, 1929-30; Member Obsolete Tonnage Committee, 1930-31; Chairman of Development (Public Utility) Advisory Committee, 1930-32; Hon. Treas. King George's Fund for Sailors; Commander of the Legion of Honour, Commander of the Order of the Couronne; Cross of Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Grand Cross of the Crown of Roumania; High Sheriff for Hertfordshire, 1926-27. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir: s.* Hon. Brian Edmund Lewis, *b.* 7 Dec. 1903. *Address:* 11 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2720; Essendon Place, Essendon, Herts; *T.:* Essendon 59. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Thames Yacht.

ESSENHIGH, Reginald Clare, Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, Northern Circuit; *b.* Warrington, 7 Sep. 1890; *y. s.* of late Henry Streeter and late Elizabeth Essenhigh, Warrington; *m.* 1924, Helen Hogg, M.B., Ch.B., *d.* of John Hogg, Cambuslang, Glasgow; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Warrington Secondary School; Royal College of Art; School of Architecture. London University O.T.C., 1914; gazetted to 3rd Bn. the Manchester Regt.; joined 2nd Bn. Manchester Regt., France, Aug. 1915; invalided home, April 1916; rejoined 2nd Bn. Manchester Regt. Jan. 1917; promoted acting rank of Captain; severely wounded June 27th 1917, at Nieuport, Flanders, losing leg; in battles of Somme, German retirement to Hindenberg Line, Messines Ridge and Nieuport; called to the Bar by Gray's Inn, Jan. 1922; practises in London, 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; also Liverpool, 13 Harrington St.; M.P. (U.) Newton Division of Lancashire, 1931-35; contested the Newton Division, 1929 and 1935. *Publications:* (Joint Author) Benas and Essenhigh on Pleadings in Common Law and Chancery; An action at Law in the K.B.D. and Legal Points on Carriage by Land and Sea, Accountants' Journal; The Agricultural Marketing Acts, Incorporated Accountants' Journal. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* 18 Holmwood Gardens, Wallington, Surrey. *T.:* Wallington 2288, London, Central 2502.

ESSERY, William Joseph, C.V.O. 1912; Bachelor of Medicine; Consulting Anæsthetist, Royal Portsmouth Hospital; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late William Essery of Launceston, Cornwall; *m.* 1919, Blanche Gertrude, *y. d.* of late John Inett Ward, of the Manor House, Abbots Langley, Herts. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; King's College; Durham University. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Goose Green Cottage, Yateley, Hants. *T.:* Yately 189.

ESSEX, 8th Earl of, *cr.* 1661; **Algernon George de Vere Capell,** Baron Capel, 1641; Viscount Malden, 1661; Assistant Super-

intendent Remount Service; late 2nd Lieut. 7th Hussars, 1902; *b.* 21 Feb 1884; *o s.* of 7th Earl of Essex and Eleanor Harriett Maria, *d* of late W. H. Harford of Oldown House, Almondesbury; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1st, 1905, Mary Eveline (who obtained a divorce, 1926), *d.* of late W. R. Stewart Freeman, of the Manor House, Wingrave, Bucks; one *s*; 2nd, 1926, Mrs Alys Montgomery Scott-Brown. *Educ:* Eton. *Heir.* *s.* Viscount Malden, *q.v.* *Address:* Throope Farm, Bishopstone, Salisbury. *Club:* Bath.

ESSEX, Sir (Richard) Walter; Kt., *cr.* 1913; J.P. Glos.; *b.* 13 Jan. 1857; *e. s.* of John Essex; *m.* 1st, 1881, Marie (*d.* 1883), *d* of late James Chinchen of Swanage, Dorset; 2nd, 1885, Lizzie (*d* 1934), 5th *d.* of John Benson, Newcastle-on-Tyne; four *c.* *Educ.* privately. Entered upon a business career early in life; has been principally concerned in the wall-paper printing industry; active in municipal affairs in Wandsworth, etc., for many years; contested Kennington, 1900; M P. (L.) Cirencester Div. Gloucester, 1906-10; M P. (L) Stafford, 1910-18; contested Burslem Division of Stoke on Trent, 1919; Hon. Freeman and final M.P. of Borough of Stafford, 1918 *Recreations:* travel, riding. *Address:* Dixcot, North Drive, Streatham, S.W.16; *T.* Streatham 0024, Bourton-on-the-Water, Glos. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, English-Speaking Union.

ESSON, Col. James Jacob, C.M G. 1916; V D; *b.* Picton, N.Z., 1869; *s* of W. M. B. Esson; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ:* Provincial Schools and privately. Lt-Col. 5th (Wellington) Regt., New Zealand Force, 1918; Lt.-Col. and A.Q M.G. New Zealand Expeditionary Force, 1916; Col Comdt. N Z.E F. (Egypt), 1916; served European War (Egypt, Gallipoli, and France), 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); Deputy Quartermaster-General, N.Z., 1917-19; Paymaster-General and Secretary, N.Z. Treasury, 1921-25; Financial Adviser to the N.Z. Government, 1925-30; Chm. New Zealand Railways Board, 1931; Chm Rural Intermediate Credit Board, 1927; Member of National Expenditure Commission, 1932. *Address:* 33 Grove Road, Kelburn, Wellington, New Zealand.

ESTAUNIE, Edouard, D.S O.; Member of the French Academy, 1923; Commandeur de la Légion d honneur et de l'ordre de Leopold; ingénieur; directeur du materiel et de la construction au sous-secrétariat des postes et telegraphes; homme de lettres; *b.* Dijon, 4 Feb 1862 *Publications:* romans: Un Simple, 1890; Bonne Dame, 1892; L'Empreinte, couronné par l'Académie française, 1896; Le Ferment, 1899; L'Épave, 1902; La Vie secrète, 1908, Prix de la vie heureuse; Les Choses Voient, 1913; Solitudes, 1917; L'Ascension de Mr. Baslevre, 1920; L'Appel de la Route, 1922; L'Infirme aux mains de lumière, 1923; Le Labyrinthe, 1924; Le silence dans la compagne, 1926; Tels qu'ils furent, 1927; Madame Clapain, 1932; Critique d'art· Impressions de Hollande; Petits-Maîtres, 1893; Science: Les Sources d'energie électrique, 1895; Traite pratique de telécommunication, 1904. *Address:* 41 rue Raffet, Paris.

ESTCOURT; *see* Sotheron-Estcourt.

ESTILL, John Henry, O.B.E.; Director, London and Coastal Oil Wharves, Ltd.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1870; *s.* of William Estill and Julia Ursula Allison; *m.* 1900, Alice Mary Henwood; no *c.* *Educ.:* Hackness School; privately; Hull Technical. Railway Officer, N.E. Railway, now L. & N.E., at Hull and York (Headquarters), 25 years; first Commercial Superintendent, Port of London Authority, 1911, as result of open competition, and Commercial Manager, 1918; visited Australia and New Zealand on behalf of the trade of London, 1913-14; retired, 1933; organized Lord Mayor of London's City appeal on behalf of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1918, and raised £816,000 (O.B.E); Joint Chairman, Poplar Hospital for Accidents. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Saltersgate, Withdean Road, Brighton. *T.:* Preston 2657.

ETCHES, Major Charles Edward, C.B. 1935; O.B.E. 1919; Secretary National Rifle Association; *b.* 1872, *m.* 1st, 1902, Hon. Julia Caroline M. (marriage dissolved 1917), 2nd *d.* of 2nd Baron Norton; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1917, A. Jane Sylvester Hall; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served Nile Expedition, 1898; S. Africa, 1899-1900; European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Bisley Camp, Brookwood, Surrey. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ETESON, Colonel Harold Carleton Wetherall, C.B.E. 1919; retired; Royal Garrison Artillery; *b.* 24 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late Major General Francis Eteson and Isabella Adelaide Wetherall; *m.* 1st, Emily Hall McMeekan; 2nd, Marian Elizabeth Jones; three *d* *Educ.:* Perceval House, Blackheath; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. After three years' service in the Royal Garrison Artillery obtained the position of Officer in Charge of Danger Buildings in the Royal Laboratory, Royal Arsenal; later, was an Assistant Inspector of Warlike Stores at Woolwich and Gibraltar; took over the duty of an Officer i/c Danger Buildings, 1896; and subsequently was promoted to Assistant Superintendent Royal Laboratory; went to Malta, 1902, and until 1915 was performing Regimental duty as Major and Lt.-Colonel at home and Gibraltar; commanding the Thames Section of the Thames and Medway Garrison, 1915; placed on retired list, 1919, with rank of Colonel; name brought to notice of Secretary of State for War for valuable services in connection with the War, 1917. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox's & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ETHERIDGE, Colonel Cecil de Courcy, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 21 Dec. 1859; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. A. T. Etheridge, C.S I. Joined Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1878; served Afghan War, 1878-80; Kurram Valley, Zaimukt Expedition and capture of Zawa (medal); Nile Expedition, 1898; battle of Omdurman (English medal, Egyptian medal and clasp, Osmanieh, 4th class); South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches, D.S.O.); served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, twice, C.B.E.); Lt.-Col. Manchester Regt., 1914-15; Durham L.I., 1915-16; East Yorks Regt., 1916-1919. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank Ltd., Bournemouth, Hants. *Club:* Bournemouth.

ETHERIDGE, Right Rev. Edward H.; *see* St. John's, Kaffraria, Bishop of.

ETHERIDGE, Rev. Leonard Sumner, M.A., Rector of Droxford, Hampshire since 1926; Rural Dean of Bishop's Waltham since 1935; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth Cathedral, 1935; *b* 8 Feb. 1868; *s.* of Sanders Etheridge and Ada Frances Gibson; *m.* 1903, Jane Best; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ* Marlborough College; Keble College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Assistant Curate, All Saints, Portsmouth, 1893-95; Assistant Curate, S. Mary, Southampton, 1895-1902; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Winchester, 1902-07; Vicar of S. Denys, Southampton, 1907-26. *Recreation:* Boy Scouts. *Address:* Droxford Rectory, Southampton. *T.A.:* Droxford. *T.:* Droxford 18.

ETHERINGTON, Colonel Frederick, C.M.G. 1916; M.D.; F.R C S. (C.); Canadian A.M.C.; Associate Professor of Surgery and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada; *b.* 1878; *m* 1921, A. M. Richardson, Kingston. Served European War (Egypt and France), 1915-18 (C M.G.). *Address:* 118 University Avenue, Kingston, Canada.

ETHERTON, Sir George Hammond, Kt., *cr.* 1927; D.L Lancs; Clerk of the Peace for Lancashire; Clerk of the Lancashire County Council and County Solicitor since 1922; Clerk

of the Lieutenancy; Clerk of the Lancashire Mental Hospitals Board; Clerk of the Mersey and Irwell Rivers Board and Clerk of the River Ribble Joint Committee; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late John Humphrey Etherton; *m.* 1918, Mona Gertrude, *o. c.* of late Robert Roy, Inner Temple; two *s.* *Educ.:* Horsham College; abroad. Solicitor, 1902; Deputy Town Clerk, Woolwich, 1902-3; Portsmouth, 1903-8; Town Clerk, Portsmouth, 1908-20; Liverpool, 1920-1922; Member Lord Newton's Departmental Committee on Rivers Thames and Lee, 1921; Member of the Royal Commission on Land Drainage, 1927; Member, Viscount Chelmsford's Committee on Regional Development, 1931; Member Lord Finlay's Committee on Assize Towns, 1936; Member, Railways Assessment Authority; Member, Governing Body, Rossall School; Member, Board of Trustees and Managers, Preston and District Savings Bank; Chairman Society of Clerks of the Peace of Counties and Clerks of County Councils; has Order of St. Anne of Russia; O.B.E. 1919. *Address:* Loft House, Brock, Lancashire. *Club:* Carlton.

ETHERTON, Colonel P.T.; late Royal Garhwal Rifles, Indian Army; *b.* 4 Sep. 1879; *s.* of late J. Humphrey Etherton, Rowlands Castle, Hants. *Educ.:* privately; France. Served in Kitchener's Fighting Scouts, South African War, 1900-2 (medal and four clasps); Northamptonshire Regt. 1903; Indian Army, 1904; travelled in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, and America; crossed Asia from India to England through the Pamirs, Chinese Turkistan, Mongolia, Siberia, Russia, and Germany, 1909-10; received the thanks of the Commander-in-Chief for valuable reconnaissance information supplied, 1910; is one of only five white men who have penetrated to Ordam Padshah, a Moslem shrine, second only to Mecca, in S.W. China; served European War, in France and Flanders, 1915 (despatches), Egypt and Sinai Peninsula, 1915-1916; Mesopotamia, 1917-18; raised and commanded the Central Bombing and Trench Warfare School at Mhow, India, 1917; sent by H.M. Government on special mission to Central Asia, 1918; H.B.M. Consul-General and Political Resident in Chinese Turkistan, 1918-24, and Additional Assistant Judge of H.B.M. Supreme Court for China; commanded 51st (London) Anti-Aircraft Brigade, London Air Defences, 1924-29; Hon. Organising Secretary of Houston-Mt. Everest Flight, India, 1933; Aerial tour of South America and flew across the Andes, 1934. *Publications:* Across the Roof of the World; In the Heart of Asia, 1925; China, the Facts, 1927; Adventures in Five Continents, 1928; The Pacific: a Forecast; Through Europe and the Balkans; (with H. H. Tiltman) Manchuria: The Cockpit of Asia, 1932; Japan: Mistress of the Pacific? 1933; First Over Everest (part author), 1933; The Last Strongholds, 1934; The Trail of the Conquerors (with Vernon Barlow), 1936; numerous articles on sport and travel. *Recreations:* motoring, travel, big-game shooting. *Address:* 112 Rivermead Court, S.W.6. *T.:* Putney 3040. *Club:* United Service.

ETHIOPIA, H.M. The Emperor Haile-Sellasie I of; (formerly H.I.H. The Prince Teferi Makonnen), G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; LL.D. (Hon.), Cambridge, 1924; *b.* 24 July 1891; 2nd *s.* of Ras Makonnen, a great-grandson of Sahle Sellasie, King of Shoa; his mother belonged to the nobility of the Wollo; *m.* 1911, Woyzero Menen, a *g.d.* of King Mikael of the Wollo; three *s.* two *d.* On the accession of the Empress Zauditu, 1916, proclaimed heir apparent and Prince Regent, and invested with the Grand Cordon of the Order of Solomon; crowned King of Ethiopia, 7 Oct. 1928; succeeded to the Imperial Throne 2 April and crowned Emperor 2 Nov. 1930; proclaimed by his own free will a constitution with two legislative chambers, 1931; Grand Cross of the Order of the Annunsiata; of the Légion d'honneur; of Leopold, Belgium; of the Lion d'or de la Maison de Nassau, Luxemburg; of the Lion of the Netherlands; of Mohamed Ali, Egypt; of the Saviour, Greece; of the Seraphines, Sweden, etc.; has been consistently engaged in endeavouring to advance Ethiopia and her people to the standards of Occidental civilisation; a fluent French scholar and a devoted student; has founded several educational and medical institutions in Addis-Abeba and other cities of his Empire; has also, in pursuit of the same objects, despatched young Ethiopians to study in America, England, France, Switzerland, Egypt, and Syria.

ETON, Col. Ernest, D.S.O. 1916; T.D. 1920; late 91st London Brig. R.F.A., T.A.; *b.* Woolwich, 1884; *s.* of Alfred Theophilus Eton, late of Woolwich and previously of Virginia, U.S.A.; *m.* 1909, Nancy Edith, *o. d.* of Ebenezer George Ledger, Woolwich; one *s.* *Educ.:* Woolwich High School; King's College, London; Rouen. Served as an officer in Volunteers, 1903-8; transferred to London Royal Field Artillery Territorial Force as Captain, 1908; Major, 1912; Commanding 21st London Battery, in which capacity went to France, March 1915 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Lieut.-Col. 1916; Col. 1920; Commanded 20th London Regiment (The Queen's Own), 1931-35. *Address:* 1 Elm Bank Gardens, S.W.13.

ETON, Robert, pen name of Laurence Walter Meynell; Author; *b.* Wolverhampton 1899; *y. s.* of Herbert and Agnes Meynell; *m.* 1932, Shirley Ruth, *e. d.* of Taylor Darbyshire, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, Old Hall, Ware. After serving in the H.A.C. became successively schoolmaster, estate agent and finally professional writer. *Publications:* as *Robert Eton:* The Pattern; The Dividing Air; The Bus Leaves for the Village. As *Laurence Meynell:* Mockbeggar; Bluefeather; Camouflage; Watch the Wall; Paid in Full; Odds on Bluefeather; Third Time Unlucky; On the Night of the 18th . . .; as *Geoffrey Ludlow:* Inside Out; Women had to do it. *Recreations:* walking, canoeing, treefelling, reading, trying to write a play. *Address:* Cherry Tree Cottage, East Harting, Petersfield. *T.A.:* Harting. *T.:* Harting 61. *Club:* Savage.

EULER, Hon. William D., Minister of Trade and Commerce, Canada, since 1935; *b.* Conestoga, Waterloo Co., Ontario, 10 July 1875; *s.* of Henry Euler and Catherine Daum; *m.* Jean Howd; three *c.* *Educ.:* Kitchener Public Schools; Toronto Normal School. President News-Record Ltd., Publishers of Daily Record, Kitchener, Ont.; Director Economical Fire Insurance Co. and Dominion Life Assurance Co., Kitchener; Mayor City of Berlin (Kitchener), 1913-14; President Kitchener Board of Trade, 1917; elected to House of Commons, 1917, 1921, 1925, 1926, 1930, 1935; Minister of National Revenue, Ottawa, 1926-30; a Liberal; a Lutheran. *Address:* 111 Queen Street North, Kitchener, Ont., Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Bowling, Kitchener; Westmount Golf and Country.

EUMORFOPOULOS, George, F.S.A.; late Vice-President of Ralli Brothers, Ltd.; *b.* Liverpool, 1863; *s.* of late Aristides G. Eumorfopoulos; *m.* 1890, Julia, *d.* of late George E. Scaramanga of Tiltwood, Crawley Down, Sussex. *Recreations:* collects Chinese and other works of art. *Address:* 7 Chelsea Embankment, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7941. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

EURICH, Prof. Frederick William, M.D., C.M.; late Professor of Forensic Medicine, University of Leeds, Emeritus Professor since 1932; Hon. Consulting Physician and Hon. Consulting Pathologist, Bradford

Roy. Infirmary; Consulting Physician, Bradford Roy. Eye and Ear Hosp.; Consulting Physician to the Ilkley Coronation Hospital, to Titus Salt Hospital, Saltaire, and to Bingley Cottage Hospital; Specialist Medical Referee to the Home Office for Anthrax, Aniline, and Lead Poisoning; late Assistant Medical Officer and Pathologist Lancashire County Asylum, Whittingham; Bacteriologist to the City of Bradford and to the Bradford Anthrax Investigation Board; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Richard Eurich; *m.* Margaret Guendolen Carter-Squire; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh, Heidelberg, Frankfort, Berlin; M.D. (Gold Medal). *Publications:* papers of neurological and bacteriological interest. *Recreations:* music, entomology. *Address:* Lanshaw Cottage, Ilkley. *Chambers:* 2 Belle Vue, Bradford. *T.:* 2191.

EUROPE (North and Central), Bishop for; *see Fulham, Bishop Suffragan of.*

EUSTACE, Maj.-Gen. Alexander Henry, C.B. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1904; late 52nd Sikhs F.F.; *b.* 14 June 1863; *s.* of Col J. T. Eustace; *m.* 1904, Evelyn Mary (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of late Samuel Stonestreet, Kimberley; one *s.* Entered army, 1885; Captain, 1896; Major, 1903, Lieut.-Col., 1907; Colonel, 1911; Maj.-Gen., 1917; retired 1920. Served Hazara, 1888 (medal with clasp); Hazara, 1891, Field Intelligence Officer, 1st and 2nd Brigades (clasp) East Africa, 1903-4 (despatches, medal and clasp, D.S.O.); served European War on the N.W. Frontier, India, commanding the Kohat Independent Brigade, 1915-19; N.W. Frontier, India, 1919 (promoted Major-General, C.B., C.B.E., despatches); Afghan War, 1919 (medal). *Address:* The Garth, Duncan, B.C., Canada.

EUSTACE, Admiral John Bridges; *b.* 20 Jan. 1861; *m.* Helena, *d.* of late Charles Robertson of Kindeace, Ross-shire. Entered Navy, 1874; Commander, 1896; Captain, 1903; Rear-Admiral, 1913; Vice Admiral, 1918; Adm. 1922; served East Coast of Africa and Persian Gulf in suppression of slave trade, 1880-4; at the great fires at Valetta, 1891, and at Port St. Louis, 1893; Commander of H.M.S. Hood in Crete during 1899-1900; Principal Transport Officer to the China Expeditionary Force, 1900 (medal, despatches); in command of H.M.S. Alert in the Fisheries in Newfoundland; took part in Venezuela Blockade, 1903; appointed to command of H.M.S. Fox, 1904; and saw considerable service in Persian Gulf and Red Sea, and acted as Escort to Prince of Wales on his trip to India; appointed to H.M.S. Cambridge School of Gunnery, 1907, from whence he commissioned H.M.S. Vanguard in 1910; Commodore of R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, 1912; Rear-Admiral, Dec. 1914-July 1916; employed under Ministry of Munitions, Aug. 1916-Jan. 1919; retired, Nov. 1918; D.L., J.P., C.C., Berks; Younger Brother of the Trinity House; Alderman, and Mayor of Wokingham, 1923-28. *Address:* Denton Lodge, Wokingham, Berks. *T.:* Wokingham 158. *Club:* United Service.

EUSTACE, Marjory E. R.; *see* Robertson-Eustace.

EUSTICE, John, B.Sc. (Engineering) (Lond.), A.R.S.M.; A.M.I.C.E.; Professor Emeritus, formerly Professor of Engineering and Vice-Principal of University College, Southampton; *b.* Camborne, 1864; *s.* of late W. Eustice, Mining Engineer; *m.* Evelyn Margaret, *d.* of James Gay, Camborne; three *d.* *Educ.:* School of Mines, Camborne; Royal College of Science, London. Trained as a mechanical and metallurgical engineer; Whitworth Scholar, 1887; National Science Scholar, 1888; Lecturer in engineering, Hampshire County Council, 1891-92; Head of engineering department of University College, Southampton, 1892-1931; directed the manufacture of shells and the testing of materials for the Ministry of Munitions in the College Laboratories, 1915-17; Technical Director of the Austin Motor Co., Birmingham; organised the Works School of the Company, 1917-18; lectured on engineering subjects for the Y.M.C.A. in various centres in England and in France, 1918-19. *Publications:* Flow of Water in Curved Pipes, 1910, and Experiments in Stream Line Motion in Curved Pipes, 1911 (Proc. Roy. Soc.); Distribution of Heat-Energy in Internal Combustion Engines (Proc. Inst. Mech. Eng.), 1915; papers on engineering and engineering education in various publications. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Nyewoods, Upper Hill Lane, Southampton. *Club:* Southampton Golf.

EVAN-THOMAS, Llewelyn, C.B.E. 1935; *b.* 11 Sep. 1859; *s.* of Charles Evan-Thomas, Gnoll, Neath, Glamorgan; *m.* 1887, Mary Dulcie, *d.* of Thos. William Booker; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, horticulture. *Address:* Pencerrig, Builth, Breconshire. *T.:* Builth 30. *Club:* Arthur's.

EVANS, Rev. Adolphus B. P.; *see* Parry-Evans.

EVANS, Alan Frederick Reginald, M.A.; Headmaster, Dunstable School; *s.* of F. G. Evans; *b.* 29 Nov. 1891; *m.* Edith Evans. *Educ.:* Ipswich School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Open Scholar); 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos; Science Master, Malvern Coll., Gresham's School, Holt; Senior Science Master and Housemaster at Stamford Sch.; Instructor Lieut. R.N., 1915-19. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* The School House, Dunstable, Beds. *T.:* Dunstable 11.

EVANS, Ven. Albert Owen, Archdeacon of Bangor; Rural Dean of Talybolion, 1918-28; *b.* 20 Feb. 1864; *s.* of Captain Evans, Carnarvon; *m.* Grace Henrietta (*d.* 1918), 4th *d.* of Edwin J. Kent, Liverpool. *Educ.:* St. David's College, Lampeter. Curate of Connah's Quay; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Bangor, 1899-1909; Rector of Llanfaethlu cum Llanfwrog, 1909; Surrogate, 1918; Member of the Governing and Representative Body of the Church in Wales since 1918. Editor Bangor Diocesan Calendar, 1901-15. *Publications:* A number of Catechisms (Welsh) for Church Sunday Schools; Guide to the Litany (Welsh), 1904; Guide to the Morning and Evening Prayer (Welsh), 1906; 2nd Edition, 1935; The Minutes of an Old Tract Society of Bangor, 1918; A Chapter in the History of the Welsh Book of Common Prayer (three volumes), 1922; The Life and Works of Archdeacon Edmund Prys, 1924; Memorandum on the Legality of the Welsh Bible and Welsh Version of Book of Common Prayer, 1925; Nicholas Robinson (1530 ?-1585), 1928; Three Old Foundations, 1930; Thomas a Kempis and Wales, 1932; also a number of tracts and pamphlets. *Address:* Llanfaethlu Rectory, Holyhead, Anglesey.

EVANS, Maj. Hon. Alexander Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., V.D.; J.P.; M.L.C., Tasmania, for Launceston, since 1936; Accountant and Secretary; *b.* 3 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Alexander Evans and Elizabeth Grace Groom; *m.* 1908; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Launceston Church of England Grammar School. Joined Tasmanian Imperial Bushmen, 1899; served S. Africa (promoted to sergeant, Queen's medal 5 clasps, despatches); enlisted Aug. 1914, 2/Lieutenant, Australian Imperial Forces; landed Gallipoli, 25 April 1915, 9th Battery A.I.F. (M.C., twice wounded, despatches); Belgium and France, 1916, until Armistice; commanded 103rd and 110th How. Batteries and 10th A.F.A. Brigade at various times (twice wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O.); discharged from A.I.F., March 1921; Alderman of City of Launceston, 1922-31; Mayor, 1926; Fellow of the Institute of Incorporated Secretaries. *Address:* 9 Brisbane Street, Launceston, Tasmania, Australia. *T.:* Launceston 406. *Club:* Northern, Launceston.

EVANS, Sir Alfred Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1926; M.R.C.S.; L.S.A.; J.P.; President and Chairman, Unionist Association of Tamworth

Division, since 1920; *b.* 1847; *m* 1879; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire. *T.:* Sutton 2004.

EVANS, Annie Lloyd-, M.A.; Principal of Furzedown College; *d.* of late John Lloyd-Evans, J.P., and Annie Lloyd-Evans, O.B.E., J.P., Warwickshire. *Educ.:* Warwick High School; St Andrews University (one of first women students when the University was open to women). Responsible for the training of teachers at the Church of Ireland Training College, Dublin, and afterwards under London County Council at Fulham and Furzedown Colleges; has been President of Training College Association, and of the Council of Principals; Member of the Central Advisory Committee to Board of Education for Certification of Teachers, and of the Training Colleges Delegacy of the University of London, and of the Governing Body of the Bergman Österberg Physical Training College (Dartford) and of the Southwark Diocesan Schools Association. *Address:* Furzedown College, S W.17. *T.:* Streatham 2207; 20 High Street, Warwick; Moelfre, The Green, Criccieth, N. Wales. *Club* St. Andrews.

EVANS, Sir Arthur, Kt, *cr.* 1911; D.Litt Oxford; Hon. LL D. Edin; Hon. D. Litt Dublin; M.A.; Hon Ph D. Berlin, 1910; F.R.S., P.S A 1914-1919; Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford; Frazer Lecturer in Social Anthropology, Cambridge University. 1930-31; *b.* Nash Mills, Herts, 8 July 1851; *e. s.* of late Sir John Evans. K.C B.; *m.* 1878, Margaret (*d.* 1893), *d.* of late Prof. E. A. Freeman *Educ:* Harrow; Brasenose Coll Oxford; Gottingen; First class Modern History. Travelled in Finland and Russian Lapland, 1873, 1874; and in the Balkan countries, 1875 onwards; in 1882 imprisoned by Austrian Government on a charge of complicity in Crivoscian Insurrection in S. Dalmatia; in 1884 made Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum in the University of Oxford, and superintended its reorganisation, at present Hon. Keeper; from 1893 onwards Archæological investigations in Crete resulting in discovery of præ-Phœnician Script; 1900-1908 excavated the prehistoric Palace of Knossos; Keeper of Ashmolean Museum. 1884-1908; Hon. Keeper since 1890; Extraordinary Professor of Prehistoric Archæology; Royal Gold Medallist, R.I.B.A, 1909; Petrie Medal, 1931; Societies, Antiquaries (President, 1914-19), Hellenic, Numismatic, etc.; President of the British Association, 1916-1919; foreign member of Royal Academy of Lincei, Rome, Bavarian Academy, Munich, R. Swedish Academy, R Dutch Academy, Amsterdam, R. Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, and of the Imperial German and I. and R. Austrian Archæological Institutes, of the Imp. Russian Archæological Society, Corr. of the Institute of France, and Officier de l'Instruction Publique. *Publications:* Through Bosnia, etc., 1895; Illyrian Letters (republication of letters to Manchester Guardian); Antiquarian Researches in Illyricum, 1883-85; various Numismatic works (Horsemen of Tarentum, Syracusan Medallions, etc.); Cretan Pictographs and Præ-Phœnician Script, 1896; edited and supplemented Freeman's Sicily, vol. iv.; The Mycenæan Tree and Pillar Cult, 1901; Reports on the Excavations of the Palace of Knossos; Tombs of Knossos, etc.; Scripta Minoa, 1909; Palace of Minos I., 1922, II. Parts I. and II., 1928, III., 1930, IV., 1935; The Earlier Religion of Greece in the Light of Cretan Discoveries, 1931; Jarn Mound, 1933. *Recreations:* gardening, archæological exploration; private collection, Greek and Roman coins and gems, and prehistoric antiquities. *Address:* Youlbury, near Oxford. *T.:* Boarshill 10. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Societies.

EVANS, Captain Arthur; M.P. (C.) East Leicester, 1922-23, South Cardiff, 1924-29 and since 1931; Vice-Chairman Welsh Conservative Parliamentary Party; Vice-President Wales and Monmouthshire Conservative Association, Company Director; Chairman British Totalisator Manufacturers Conference 1933-35; Captain Reserve of Officers Welsh Guards since 1920; *b.* London, 24 Sep 1894; *s.* of Arthur S. Evans, late of Snaresbrook, and Ina Mary Bolton; *m.* 1920, Mary Stewart (marriage dissolved, 1929), *y. d* of John Claflin of Morristown, New Jersey, U.S A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately and abroad. Joined Westminster Dragoons, 1913; served throughout European War, 1914-19; sometime Lieut.-Colonel Territorial Cadet Force; contested L.C.C. Election, 1921; on Board of Governors of the University of Wales, Welsh National Library, and National Museum of Wales; has travelled extensively; one of the British Delegates to the International Parliamentary Conference, Prague, 1923, Washington and Ottawa, 1925; Secretary and Member of Official Parliamentary Delegation to West Indies and Bermuda, 1926; A.D C and Private Secretary to Admiral of the Fleet Earl Jellicoe, President of the British Empire Service League, Imperial Conference at Ottawa, 1931; Member, Honorable Society of Cymmrodorion. *Address:* 60 Park Lane, W 1. *T:* Grosvenor 8311. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton, Guards', Ranelagh; Etonian Country; Household Brigade Yacht; British, New York.

EVANS, Arthur Geoffrey; *see* Evans, Geoffrey.

EVANS, Arthur Henry, O B E, M.S, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng); Surgeon since 1902, and Lecturer on Surgery Westminster Hospital; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1929, Senior Surgeon, Freemasons' Hospital; late Surgeon the Royal Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Consulting Surgeon to London Temperance Hospital, to Bethlem Royal Hospital, and to Cranleigh Village Hospital; Captain R.A.M C.(T.); Surgeon 4th London General Hospital; Surgeon to Hospital for Officers, Alford House, Park Lane; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 6 Jan. 1872; 2nd *s.* of Samuel Evans, Neath, Glamorganshire; *m* 1908, Dorothy, *y. d.* of Lawrence Briant of Danesmead, Forest Green, Ockley, Surrey; three *s.* one *d.* Entered Westminster Hospital Medical School, 1890 (entrance scholarship); awarded Bird Gold Medal for diseases of women and children; M.R C.S. (Eng.), L R C.P. (Lond.), 1895; held all the resident appointments at Westminster Hospital; graduated as M B, B S. (Honours), in the London University, F.R.C.S (Eng.). 1897; M D. (Lond.) 1898; was surgeon in the Imperial Yeomanry Field Hospital in South Africa (despatches, medal, and three clasps); M.S (Lond.) 1901. *Publications:* Nerve Injuries and their Treatment (with Sir James Purves Stewart) (2nd edition); Traumatic Rupture of the Normal Spleen and its Treatment by Splenectomy; Three Parovarian Cysts; A Series of Operations for Acute Appendicitis; Excision of a Perforating Gastric Ulcer; Excision of Half the Larynx; Operations for Extensive Malignant Disease of the Floor of the Mouth; A Substitute for the Oesophagus; Treatment of Cancer of the Tongue by Radium, Radium treatment of Cerebral growths, Gall Bladder Disease; the importance of its early recognition and treatment. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* 86 Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5001; Littlebourne, Forest-Green, Surrey. *T.:* Forest-Green 21.

EVANS, Arthur Norman, M.A. Oxon.; M.R,S T.; Headmaster, Colet Court (St. Paul's Preparatory School), Hammersmith since 1934; *b.* 18 Dec. 1909; *s.* of Rev. Edward Foley Evans and Mary Walker; *m.* 1925 Madge Cassienet Palmer; one *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead; Keble College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). 2nd Class Honours

Moderations 3rd Class Literae Humaniores; Assistant-master, Leatherhead School, 1923-24; Christ's Hospital, 1924-27; Headmaster of the Preparatory Department, Christ's Hospital, 1927-34. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis. *Address:* Colet Court, Hammersmith Road, W.6 *T.A.:* Coletians, London.

EVANS, Rev. Arthur W.; *see* Wade-Evans.

EVANS, Arthur William, F.I.A., 1919; actuary and manager of the London Life Association, Ltd.; *b.* 1 April 1893; *s.* of late C. E. Evans, architect; *m.* 1921, Nora, *e. d.* of G. J. Heath, London; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dorset House, Littlehampton; Uppingham School. Lieut. R.G.A., 1916-18; Member of Council of the Institute of Actuaries. *Publications:* contributions to Journal of the Institute of Actuaries. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 8 Pilgrim's Lane, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5406. *Club:* City of London.

EVANS, B. Ifor; University Professor of English Language and Literature, the University of London Queen Mary College, since 1933; *b.* London, 19 Aug. 1899; *y. s.* of Benjamin Evans; *m.* 1923, Marjorie Ruth, *y. d.* of John Measures, Ifield, Sussex; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stationers' Company's School (Charles Knight Scholar); University College, London, B.A. (1st Honours English), 1920; M.A., 1922; Diploma of Pedagogy (London), 1921; Fellow of University College, London, 1934; one of the Founders and the first President of the University of London Union Society; Paul Philip Reitlinger Prize (University of London), 1919; John Oliver Hobbes Prize 1921; Early English Texts Society Prize, 1920; Morley Medal and Rosa Morison Medal (University College), 1920; Campbell Clarke Scholar (University College), 1917; Andrews Scholar, 1918: George Smith Research Studentship, 1910; Lecturer in English Literature, University of Manchester, 1921-24; Professor of English Language and Literature, University College, Southampton, 1925-26, Professor of English Literature, Sheffield University, 1926-1933; appointed to the Albert Kahn Travelling Fellowship, 1924; travelled round the world, 1924-25; has lectured in the United States, Holland, Japan and University of Gottingen and Sorbonne; appointed in 1936 to lecture in China under auspices of Universities China Committee; Examiner to the Universities of Bristol, Liverpool, Manchester. *Publications:* Romeo and Juliet, 1921; Richard III, 1922; William Morris and his Poetry, 1924; Encounters, 1926; Keats and the Chapman Sonnet, 1930; English Poetry in the Later Nineteenth Century, 1933: The Limits of Literary Criticism, 1933; Keats, a biographical and critical study, 1934; The Commody of Susanna, 1936; reviewer for the Manchester Guardian; has written also for the Nineteenth Century, English Review, Contemporary and Fortnightly, The Times Literary Supplement, etc. *Address:* Queen Mary College, Mile End Road, E.1. *Club:* University of London.

EVANS, Caradoc; novelist, playwright and journalist; *b.* Pantycroy, Llandyssul; *s.* of William Evans, sometime auctioneer at Carmarthen; *m.* Countess Barcynska (see Oliver Sandys), *d.* of late Col. Henry Pruce Jervis, I.M.S. *Educ.:* Rhydlewis (Cardiganshire) Board School; Working Man's College, Crowndale Road, London. Apprenticed to a Carmarthen draper at age of thirteen, and employed for about twelve years at various London and provincial drapery shops; later joined editorial staffs of Everybody's Weekly, Harmsworth's History of the World, World's Great Books (Hulton's, Cassell's, etc.). *Publications:* My People, 1915; Capel Sion, 1916; My Neighbours, 1920; Taffy (a Play), 1924; Nothing to Pay (novel), 1930; Wasps (novel); This Way to Heaven, 1934. *Recreations:* attending country fairs and Welsh eisteddfods, billposting and tasting Welsh sermons. *Address:* Queen's Square House, Aberystwyth, Cards.

EVANS, Cecil Herbert; Headmaster Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, since 1936; *b.* 23 April 1898; *e. s.* of late Rev. E. F. Evans, Rector of North Ockendon, Essex; *m.* 1923, Constance Eleanor, *o. d.* of J. F. Reynolds, Tonbridge. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Brasenose College, Oxford. *Address:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh.

EVANS, Charles Arthur Lovatt; F.R.S. 1925; Jodrell Professor of Physiology, University College, London, since 1926; *m.* 1911; two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Birmingham; University College, London; University College Hospital; Freiburg i/Br. B.Sc. Lond. 1910; Sharpey Scholar, University College, London, 1911-17; D.Sc. London, 1913; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1916; F.R.C.P., 1929; Hon. LL.D. (Birmingham), 1934; Capt.-Major, R.A.M.C., 1916-18; Fellow of University College, London, 1918; Professor of Experimental Physiology, Leeds, 1918-19; National Institute for Medical Research, N.W.3, 1919-22; Professor of Physiology, St. Bartholomew's Medical College, 1922. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Physiology, 1930; Starling's Principles of Human Physiology, 1936; papers on Physiology and Biochemistry. *Address:* University College, W.C. *T.:* Museum 8101. *Club:* Savage.

EVANS, Lieut. Commdr. Charles Edward, R.N.V.R., F.R.G.S., Shipowner and Colliery Owner; *b.* 14 Sep. 1858; *s.* of Charles and Mary Evans; *m.* 1889, Lavinia, *d.* of Thomas Roe Thompson, High Sheriff, Glamorgan; three *d.* *Educ.:* Private School at Malvern. Much travelled and some seafaring experience; was accepted by Royal Navy as volunteer for active service 1914 and served afloat for whole period of war in Auxiliary Patrol; probably oldest sub.-Lieut. afloat for first two years of war; borrowed in May 1917 for 14 days by Timber Dept. and sent to Ireland to report on home grown timber available for colliery use. *Publications:* Written verse and prose for various magazines besides writing standard commercial work on coal. *Recreations:* Antiquities, golf, sailing, collecting, writing, etc. *Address:* Nailsea Court, Nailsea, Somerset. *T.:* Flax Bourton 2. *Club:* Carlton.

EVANS, Maj.-Gen. Charles H. Bowle-; *see* Bowle-Evans.

EVANS, Col. Charles Robert, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.M.C.; County Director, The British Red Cross Society, City of London Branch; *b.* 14 April 1873; *m.*; two *s.* Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col., 1915; Col. 1926; served S. African War, 1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Brevet Col., D.S.O.); retired pay 1930. *Address:* Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

EVANS, Charles Seddon, Chairman and Managing Director William Heinemann Ltd., Publishers, since 1932; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Charles Evans, lately one of H.M. Surveyors of Customs; *m.* 1905, Rose Elizabeth, *d.* of late William Callaghan; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* East London College. Elementary School Master 1904-09; Educational Editor to Edward Arnold, Publishers 1909-13. General Manager William Heinemann 1914-21; Director 1921. *Publications:* Nash and Some Others 1913; many text books and literary criticism. *Address:* Heigholme, Walton on the Hill, Surrey; 99 Great Russell Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Mus 0878. *T.A.:* Sunlocks London. *Club:* Garrick.

EVANS, Colonel Daniel Edward, D.S.O. 1917; V.D. 1931; M.I.E.S., M.I.E.Aus., M.A.S.Mech.E., New York; Registered Professional Engineer, Queensland; Principal Evans Deakin & Co., Ltd., Brisbane,

engineering contractors, since 1911; *b.* 8 May 1885; *s.* of late Charles H. Evans and Mary Millard; *m.* 1908, Kathleen Mary Durack; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Central and Technical College, Queensland. Engineer Training: Bundaberg Foundry, Queensland; Construction Harbour Works, South Australia; Engineer (Chief) Cable Service Commercial Pacific Cable Co., America; Cable Service Eastern Extension Telegraph Co.; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D S O.); Lt -Col. 1924, commanding 5th Divisional Australian Engineers; Colonel commanding 11th Australian Infantry Brigade, 1930; Colonel, Active List Unattached, 1936. *Address:* Cardington, Cavendish Road, Coorparoo, Brisbane, Australia *T.A.:* Devan, Brisbane. *T.:* Brisbane J 6726. *Clubs:* United Service, Queensland; Brisbane, Brisbane.

EVANS, David, Mus Doc. (Oxon); Professor of Music, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, since 1908; Member of Academic Board, University of Wales; Examiner, University of Wales; Editor of Y Cerddor, 1916-21; Examiner for Cen. Welsh Board, 1908-20; *b.* 6 Feb. 1874; *s.* of Morgan and Sarah Evans, Resolven; *m* 1899, Mary Thomas, Plasycoed, Morriston; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; University College, Cardiff. Mus. Bac. Oxon. 1895; Organist, Jewin Crescent, London, 1899; Lecturer in Music, and Head of Music Department, University College, Cardiff, 1903; Adjudicator at numerous National Eisteddfodau; Conductor of all the chief Cymanfaoedd in the Principality; Conductor of Eryri Musical Festivals, etc *Publications:* Orchestral Suite (prize, Merthyr National Eisteddfod, 1901); Rejoice in the Lord, Cantata for Chorus, Soli, and Full Orchestra (Carnarvon National Eisteddfod Concerts, 1906); Orchestral Overture (Carnarvon, 1906); The Coming of Arthur, Dramatic Cantata (Cardiff Triennial Festival, 1907); Deffro mae'n ddydd, Ode for Chorus and Orchestra (opening of Univ Coll., Cardiff); Confremant, Latin Ode for Chorus and Orchestra (opening of College Library); Bro y Bugeiliaid (Operetta) (Cardiff St. David's Day Concert, 1917); Alcestis for Choir and String Orchestra (Classical Association, 1929); Gloria, Cantata for Solo, Chorus and Orchestra; Editor of Moliant Cenedl; Editor of Moliant y Cysegr; Editor of Llyfr Emynau a Thonau; Music Editor of Church Hymnary Revised; services, anthems, part-songs, songs, etc. *Address:* University College, Cathays Park, Cardiff.

EVANS, David Emrys; M.A., B.Litt.; Principal of Univ. College of North Wales since 1927; *b.* 1891; *s* of Rev. T. Valentine Evans, Clydach, Glamorganshire; *m.* Gwenllian Nesta Jones, M.A., Pontypridd; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ystalyfera County School; Univ. Coll., Bangor; Jesus College, Oxford (Meyrick Research Scholar); B.A. (Wales), 1911, with First Class Honours in Classics; M A. (Wales), 1913; Univer. of Wales Fellowship, 1914 Assistant Master at Pentre Secondary School, 1918; Classical Master at Longton High School, 1918; Assistant Lecturer in Classics, Univ. College of North Wales, 1919; first Professor of Classics at University College, Swansea, 1921; Vice-Chancellor, Univ. of Wales, 1933-35. *Publications:* articles on Greek of Asia Minor in Classical Quarterly; Amseraur Testament Newydd (New Testament Times); Crefydd a Chymdeithas (Religion and Society); literary and educational. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Coed Menai, Bangor, N. Wales.

EVANS, David Owen; M.P. (L.) Cardiganshire since 1932; *b.* 5 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late William Evans and Elizabeth J. Owen; *m.* 1899, Kate Morgan, *d.* of late David Morgan. *Educ.:* Llandovery School; Imperial College of Science. Civil Servant, Inland Revenue Dept., 1896; Barrister (Gray's Inn), 1909; practised in London until 1916; joined the Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., 1916; later Chief Administrative-Director; a Vice-President, The International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd.; Delegate Director, The Mond Nickel Co., Ltd.; Chairman, Council of Copper Development Association; Member of Council of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion, and of the Councils of the University Colleges of Aberystwyth and Swansea; Member of the Court of Governors of the National Library of Wales (and of the Council) and of the National Museum of Wales. *Publications:* Law of Old Age Pensions; Finance Act, 1909-10. *Recreations:* music and country rambles. *Address.* 92 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 2459; Rhydclomennod, Llangranog, Llandyssul, Cards; *T.:* Llangranog 23. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Eighty.

EVANS, Delmé W. C. D.; *see* Davies-Evans.

EVANS, Edith (Mary); Actress; *b.* London; *o. d.* of Edward and Ellen Evans; *m* 1925, George Booth (*d* 1935) *Educ:* St. Michael's School, Chester Sq Made first appearance at King's Hall, Covent Garden in Dec. 1912 as Cressida, in Troylus and Cressida given by Elizabethan Stage Society, played in George Moore's Elizabeth Cooper, 1913, became a member of Vedrenne and Edie Co 1914 at Royalty Theatre where she played many parts and also appeared in many special Sunday shows; toured with Ellen Terry in Variety Theatres, 1918; as Mistress Ford in Basket Scene from The Merry Wives of Windsor and Nerissa in Trial Scene from The Merchant of Venice, which part she played in its entirety at Court Theatre, 1919; during 1920 appeared at Playhouse, St. James's, Shaftesbury, Garrick, and Court Theatres, amongst other parts playing Caroline in The Three Daughters of M Dupont and in October, Lady Utterwood in first production of Bernard Shaw's Heartbreak House; in 1922 played in The Wheel at the Apollo and I Serve, at the Kingsway, going to the Globe to play Cynthia Dell in The Laughing Lady; went to Lyric, Hammersmith, to play Mistress Page in The Merry Wives of Windsor and Mrs. Millament in The Way of The World; at Court Theatre, 1924 played The Serpent and The She-Ancient in Shaw's Back to Methuselah, parts she had taken in the first production at Birmingham Repertory Theatre in 1923; also Helena at Drury Lane in A Midsummer's Night's Dream; joined the Old Vic. Co. for 1925-26 season where she played Shakespearean parts including Rosalind, Beatrice, etc.; returned to the West End, 1926 and played Maude Fulton in Caroline, and Rebecca West in Rosmersholm; went to Lyric Hammersmith, 1927 to play Mrs. Sullen in The Beaux Stratagem; later went into joint Management with Leon M. Lion at Wyndham's Theatre playing Maitre Bolbec in The Lady in Law, and Mrs Millament in The Way of The World; in 1928 again played in Back to Methuselah and later Josephine in Napoleon's Josephine; in 1929 played Florence Nightingale in first production of The Lady with a Lamp at Arts Theatre and afterwards at Garrick Theatre; also in New York 1931; at Malvern Festival, 1929 played her old parts in Back to Methuselah, and Heartbreak House and also Orinthia in first production of The Apple Cart, returning to London in that play; also appeared in two special shows as Constance Harker in Wills and Ways, and Diana in Dr. Robert Bridges' play The Humours of the Court; went to the Royalty Theatre, 1930, in The Beaux Stratagem and Prince of Wales' Theatre under her own Management in name part of Delilah; Royalty Theatre again as Suzanne in revival of Tiger Cats, 1931; other recent appearances include Irela in Evensong, Queen's Theatre, 1932 and New York, 1933; Gwenny in The Late Christopher Bean, St. James' Theatre, 1933; Duchess of

Marlborough in Viceroy Sarah, Arts Theatre, 1934; Nurse in Romeo and Juliet, New York, 1934; and New Theatre, 1935; Agatha Payne in The Old Ladies, New Theatre, 1935; Arcadina in The Seagull, New Theatre, 1936. *Recreations:* swimming, walking, dancing. *Address:* 16 West Halkin Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5772.

EVANS, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward, K.B.E. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; Col. Wiltshire Regiment, 1929; *b.* 28 June 1872; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. E. W. Evans and Emily Sophia, *y. d.* of John Dudding, Lincoln; *m.* 1907, Helen Beatrix, *d.* of late E. Huth; *one s. one d. Educ.:* Sandhurst. Entered army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col., 1917; Col. 1918; Maj.-Gen. 1928; Staff Captain, No. 10 District, 1905-8; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Home Counties Division T.F. 1908-9; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. East Anglian Division T.F., 1912; served South Africa, 1900-2 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches five times, prom. Bt. Lt.-Col., A.D.C. to His Majesty with Bt. of Col., C.B., C.M.G.); A.A. and Q.M.G. 54th Div., 1915-17, A.Q.M.G., G.H.Q., E.E.F., 1917; D.A. and Q.M.G. XXth Army Corps, 1917-18; D.Q.M.G. E.E.F., 1919-20; D.Q.M.G. Ireland, 1920-22; Colonel on Staff i/c Administration Western Command, 1923-27; Director of Movements and Quartering, War Office, 1927-30; Major-Gen. in charge of Administration, Aldershot Command, 1930-34; retired pay, 1934. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EVANS, Admiral Sir Edward Ratcliffe Garth Russell, K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B. (Mil.), 1932; C.B. (Civil), 1913; D.S.O. 1917; Commander-in-Chief, The Nore, since 1935; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Frank Evans, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1st, Hilda Beatrice (*d.* 1913), *d.* of T. G. Russell, Barrister, Christchurch, N.Z.; *no c.*; 2nd, 1916, Elsa, *o. d.* of Richard Andvord, Christiania; two *s. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Training Ship Worcester. Entered Navy, 1897; Sub-Lieut., 1900; served in S.Y. Morning, relief ship to the Discovery Expedition, 1902-4; Lieut., 1902; awarded Shadwell Testimonial Prize by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, 1907; joined British Antarctic Expedition as second in command, October 1909; specially promoted for Antarctic services to Commander, 1912; returned in command of expedition after death of Captain Scott, 1913; commanded Mohawk in bombardment of German Army right wing, Belgian Coast, 1914 (despatches); commanded H.M.S. Broke, 1917, when that ship with H.M.S. Swift engaged and defeated six German Destroyers; specially promoted Captain for services in action; commanded H.M.S. Carlisle, 1921-22; Patrol Minesweeping and Fishery Protection Flotilla, 1923-26; Battle Cruiser Repulse, 1926-27; Rear-Admiral commanding Royal Australian Navy, 1929-31; Commander-in-Chief Africa Station, 1933-35; Younger Brother of Trinity House; King Edward VII. and King George V. medals for Antarctic Exploration; Officer Legion of Honour; Commander of the Order of St. Olaf of Norway; Commander of Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre; United States Navy Cross; Medaille Civique of Belgium; 1st Class for saving life at sea, 1919; Board of Trade Silver Medal for saving life at sea, 1921; awarded special gold medal by Lloyd's for saving life at Hong Moh disaster in China seas, 1921; Officer of Order of Leopold, Belgium; Cavalier of the Military Order of Savoy, Italy; Croix de Guerre, France; Order of Tower and Sword, Portugal, 2nd Class; Gold Medallist of Royal Hungarian and Royal Belgian Geographical Societies; Livingstone Gold Medallist, Royal Scottish Geographical Society; awarded also gold medals from the city of Paris, city of Rouen, and from the Geographical Societies of Marseilles, Rouen, and Newcastle; Honorary Member of many Geographical Societies. *Publications:* Keeping the Seas, 1920; South with Scott, 1921; and numerous boys' books, etc. *Address:* Admiralty House, Chatham; 32 Sloane Court, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Bath, United Service.

EVANS, Edward Walter, C.M.G. 1931; Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, since 1932; *b.* 1890; 2nd *s.* of late Arthur Evans; *m.* 1923, Margaret, *d.* of late J. K. Young, Barrister-at-Law, formerly of Stanhill Court, Charlwood, Surrey; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College, Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Classical Scholar); 1st Class Classical Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum. Preliminary Tropical African Service Course under Colonial Office, 1914; Assistant District Commissioner, Zanzibar, 1915; seconded for military service, 1917; served in East African Campaign with King's African Rifles; Assistant Secretary, Uganda Protectorate, 1921; Senior Assistant Secretary, 1923; Assistant Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, 1925; acted as Colonial Secretary on two occasions; Colonial Secretary, British Honduras, 1927; administered government on two occasions; Colonial Secretary, Bermuda, 1929-32; Acting Governor, June 1930-April 1931; administered government of Mauritius, Aug. 1932-April 1933. *Publications:* contributions in prose and verse to University magazines. *Recreations:* most sports and pastimes, principally riding and cricket. *Address:* Port Louis, Mauritius. *Clubs:* New University, Free Foresters' Cricket.

EVANS, Edwin, M.B.E.; musical critic (Daily Mail since 1933, Liverpool Post, Time and Tide); editor, The Music Lover; Programme Annotator, Lecturer, etc.; Chairman London Contemporary Music Centre; Chairman Camargo Society; *b.* 1 Sep. 1874; *s.* of Edwin Evans and Minnie Faultless; *m.* 1899, Blanche Norman; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Lille; Echternach, Luxemburg. Helped to found the Camargo Society, 1930; founded the Music Lover, 1931; as Chairman London Contemporary Music Centre also directs British Section of International Society for Contemporary Music and has represented British interests at most of its annual festivals; Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium; Palmes Académiques, France. *Publications:* Tchaikovsky 1906; The Margin of Music; Stravinsky's Fire-Bird and Petrushka; translated Jean-Aubrey's French Music of To-day; contributor to the Musical Companion. *Recreations:* music, detective novels, proto history. *Address:* 31 Coleherne Road, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 8731. *Club:* Press.

EVANS, Einion; J.P. Merionethshire; Managing Editor, Y Cymro since 1934; *b.* Dolgelley, 9 Oct. 1896; *s.* of late E. W. Evans, J.P.; *m.* 1920, Dilys, *o. d.* of J. E. Jones (Cemlyn), Cardiff; two *s. Educ.:* Dolgelley Grammar School. Private Secretary to Brig.-Gen. Sir Owen Thomas, 1915-16; served with R.W.F. and Cheshire Regt.; in Egyptian operations with R.A.F., 1916-18; ex-Chairman, Dolgelley Urban Council. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Frondirion, Grosvenor Road, Wrexham.

EVANS, Ellen, M.A. (Wales); Principal of the Glamorgan Training College, Barry, S. Wales, since 1923; *b.* 10 Mar. 1891; *d.* of John Evans and Ellen Evans, Pentre, Rhondda, Glam. *Educ.:* Rhondda Secondary School; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. Lecturer in Welsh Language and Literature at the Glamorgan Training College, Barry, 1915-23; member of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion; member of the University Court, University of Wales; Appointments Board, University of Wales; Executive Coleg Harlech; Women's Advisory Committee for Wales, League of Nations Union; The Central Welsh Board; Departmental Committee on Welsh,

Union of Welsh Language Societies; Executive of the Welsh Language Society; has been President of the Barry Cymmrodorion Society, and member of Executive, of Literary, of Gorsedd, and Reception Committees, Barry Royal National Eisteddfod, 1920; member of the Literary and Gorsedd Committees, Treorchy Royal National Eisteddfod, 1928; member of "Yr Orsedd"; has lectured to numerous societies; Adjudicator at National Eisteddfod Treorchy, Llanelly and Neath. *Publications:* Y Mabinogion i'r Plant (The Children's Mabinogion), four volumes for children; The Teaching of Welsh, 1924; articles to Welsh and English magazines; Llawlyfr i Athrawon (a Teacher's Handbook) and Hwiangerddi Rhiannon (a Collection of Nursery Rhymes, Poems, Games, etc.); Cynllun Cymraeg Ellen Evans (a scheme for the teaching of Welsh, comprising schemes and individual apparatus for the teaching of conversation, reading, writing, and literature), 1927; Y Wen Fro, 1931. *Recreations:* walking, travelling, photography. *Address:* The Training College, Barry, S. Wales. *T.:* Barry 124.

EVANS, Ernest; M.P. (Liberal), Cardiganshire, 1921-23; University of Wales since 1924; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Evan Evans, Clerk to Cardiganshire County Council; *m.* 1925, Constance Anne, *d.* of late Thomas Lloyd, Havenholme, Hadley Wood, and Mrs. J. T. Lewis, 24 Palace Court, W.2; three *s.* *Educ.:* Llandovery College; U.C.W. Aberystwyth; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A., LL.B.). Called to Bar, 1910; S. Wales Circuit. Served with the Forces, 1915-18; France, 1917-18; Captain R.A.S.C. 1918; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Lloyd George, Nov. 1918-Dec. 1920; Member of Council of University College of Wales and of Council of National Library of Wales. *Publications:* Agricultural Law; Agricultural Holdings Act. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 22 Pelham Crescent, S.W.; 4 Laura Place, Aberystwyth. *T.:* Ken. 8684. *Club:* National Liberal.

EVANS, Sir Evan G. Gwynne-; *see* Gwynne-Evans.

EVANS, Evan Jenkin, D.Sc. (Lond.); B.Sc. (Wales); A.R.C.Sc. (Lond.); Professor of Physics, University College of Swansea since 1920; *b.* 20 May 1882; *s.* of late David Evans and late Mary Evans, Llanelly; *m.* Elmira, *d.* of late Captain Thomas Rees and Mrs. Mary Rees, New Quay, Cardiganshire; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Llanelly County School; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Imperial College of Science and Technology, London; Demonstrator in Physics and Astro-Physics at the Imperial College of Science, 1906-8; Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Physics at the University of Manchester, 1908, and ultimately was appointed Senior Lecturer in Physics. *Publications:* numerous articles on Spectra, Magneto-Optics, and Electrical Conductivity of Alloys in the Philosophical Magazine and Astro-Physical Journal. *Address:* Firdene, Dillwyn Road, Sketty, Swansea.

EVANS, Evan Laming, C.B.E. 1920; M.A., M.D. (Cantab.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Senior Surgeon Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital and Royal Surgical Aid Society; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, British Post-Graduate Medical School, King Edward's Hospital, Ealing, and West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; *b.* 3 September 1871; *y. s.* of late Worthington Evans and Susannah, *d.* of late James Laming of Birchington Hall, Kent; *m.* 1911, Vivien, *o. d.* of late Hugh Lloyd Roberts, C.B. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Trinity College, Cambridge (Honours in Natural Science Tripos). House Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's and other hospitals, Physician South African War with the Welsh Hospital (medal and 3 clasps); Assistant Bacteriologist to the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons; obtained the University prize at Cambridge for M.D. thesis, 1902; Past President, Orthopædic Section, British Medical Association; Past President, Orthopædic Section Royal Society of Medicine and Harveian Society, London, etc. *Publications:* various articles on Orthopædic Surgery to the Medical Journals. *Recreations:* golf, climbing, ski-ing. *Address:* 33 Portland Place, W.; *T.:* Langham 2541; Broadham End, Oxted, Surrey. *T.:* Oxted 303. *Clubs:* United University; Royal Mid-Surrey Golf; Tandridge Golf.

EVANS, Major Fisher Henry Freke, D.S.O. 1902; O.B.E.; D.L., J.P. Co. Donegal; late Chairman Eastern Division, Road Transport Board; *b.* 21 April 1868; *o. s.* of late Captain Richard Fisher Evans; *m.* 1892, Marie Louise Evans, *e. d.* of late Major A. K. Haslett, R.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Peterhouse, Cambridge (B.A. 1890). Major Special Reserve, The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster), 1902-8; attached Loyal N. Lancs Regt. 1914-17; served S. Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches, medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); High Sheriff, Co. Donegal 1911. *Recreations:* sport. *Address:* 5 Mortimer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Camb. 3917. *Club:* Junior United Service.

EVANS, Capt. Frederic James, C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; retired; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Captain Frederic John Evans; *m.* 1900, Sarah Katharine, *d.* of Robert Sherwood, New York; no *c.* *Address:* Oleander, Wilmington, North Carolina, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; New York, New York.

EVANS, Rev. Frederic James; M.A. Dur.; Southern Secretary, Universities Mission to Central Africa; *m.* 1912, Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Harvey Scott-Smith, Handsworth. *Educ.:* Hatfield Coll., Durham; St. Stephen's House, Oxford. Curate of St. Paul's, Jarrow, Co. Durham, 1893-96; Missionary (U.M.C.A.) at Masasi, E. Africa, 1897-98; Principal, St. Andrew's College, Kiungani, Zanzibar, 1898-99; Warden of St. Mark's Theological Coll. Mazizini, Zanzibar, 1901; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Zanzibar, 1902; Archdeacon of Zanzibar, 1902-10; priest-in-charge of Cathedral, 1905; of Pemba, 1906; Subdean of Cathedral, 1908. *Address:* 132 Ashburnham Road, Hastings, Sussex.

EVANS, Sir Frederick, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1908; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1912; C.M.G. 1881; C.V.O. 1903; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1849; *m.* 1st, 1886, Susan Wilkins (*d.* 1889), *d.* of late James Hunt; one *s.*; 2nd, 1891, Ellenwood, *d.* of late W. W. Heath; one *d.* Entered Admiralty, 1868; transferred to Colonial Department, 1878; Assist. Colonial Sec. and Treasurer of Sierra Leone, 1878; Chief Secretary and Chief of Staff to Sir Samuel Rowe in Ashanti during 1881; subsequently Colonial Secretary of Gold Coast and of Lagos; Colonial Secretary, Leeward Islands, 1888-95; Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1895-1900; Senior Clerk, Colonial Office, 1900-1; Colonial Sec., Gibraltar, 1901; retired, 1914; resumed office 1914-15, again 1917-19; Acting Governor, Lagos Gold Coast, Leeward Islands, Gibraltar on numerous occasions; Commander of Order of Isabel la Catolica, 1912; Knight Commander, 1914. *Address:* 3 Nazdar Hall, The Avenue, Branksome Park, Bournemouth.

EVANS, Frederick Buisson, C.S.I. 1922; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* Hampstead, 9 Aug., 1874; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Mods. 2nd Lit. Hum.; M.A. Served in the Madras Presidency from 1898, mainly in the district of Malabar and in the Secretariat; Collector of Malabar, 1915-19; special secretary to Government for reforms, 1920; special civil officer in the Malabar Rebellion, 1921-22; Second Secretary to Govt., 1925; retired, 1928. *Publication:* edited Malabar District Gazetteer, 1908. *Address:* Star House, E. Blatchington, Seaford, Sussex. *T.:* Seaford 74. *Club:* East India United Service.

EVANS, Major Frederick Evan, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; late 17th Batt. London Regt. (T.F.); *b.* 15 April 1886; 2nd *s.* of Maj. Frank Evans, T.D., of Malanda, Queensland; *m.* 1913, Hilda Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of J. C. Hatch, J.P. *Educ.:* Ilford College; Cranbrook College. Joined 15th Middlesex V.R.C., 1902; 2nd Lieut. 17th Batt. London Regt., 1908; Capt., 1913; Major, 1916; served European War (wounded and gassed battle of Loos, despatches, D.S.O.); selected for employment with Egyptian army, 1917; attached Soudan Government, Inspector Bahr-el Ghazal and Khartoum Provinces. *Address:* La Seigneurie, Torteval, Guernsey. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

EVANS, Sir Geoffrey, Kt. *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1919; M.A. (Cantab.), Principal, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, since 1927; *b.* 26 June 1883; *s.* of Canon J. D. Evans, Vicar of Walmersley, Lancashire; *m.* 1914, L. Gertrude, *d.* of J. Kirby Rodwell, of Suffolk; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bury; Downing College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). Natural Science Tripos, 1904; Diploma of Agriculture, 1905; on the Staff, Cambridge Univ. Agricultural Dept., until 1906; Indian Agricultural Service, 1906-23; Principal, Agricultural Coll., Nagpore, India, 1906-7; Deputy Director Agriculture, C.P., 1907-17; Director of Agriculture, Bengal, 1919-22; Empire Cotton-growing Corporation; attached to the Queensland Government, Australia, as Director of Cotton Culture, 1923-26, also doing service in Australia, Fiji, and New Guinea; during the War joined the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, seeing service in India and Mesopotamia; attained the rank of Colonel and was demobilised in 1919 with the rank of Lt.-Col.; was Director of Agriculture to the Mesopotamian Ex. Force, 1918-19 (despatches, C.I.E.). *Publications:* numerous bulletins and reports on Tropical Agriculture. *Recreations:* shooting and outdoor games. *Address:* Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, B.W.I. *Club:* Reform.

EVANS, Geoffrey, M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.P. (London); Physician St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Member Assoc. of Physicians, Great Britain; *b.* 1886; *o. surv. s.* of late Patrick F. Evans, Recorder, Newcastle under-Lyme; *m.* 1917, Ermine, *o. c.* of Hon. Sir William Francis Kyffin Taylor, G.B.E., *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, Parts 1 and 2; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Senior Entrance Science Scholar, Brackenbury Medical Scholar, Lawrence Research Scholar, Gold Medal), late Hon. Assistant Physician Burgerspital, Bale; Horton-Smith Prize, University Cambridge; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1923; Temp. Surgeon, R.N., 1914-19; late Assistant Physician, Metropolitan Hospital; late Assistant Director medical unit St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* numerous publications on medical and scientific subjects. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 7 Mansfield Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1717; Harpley House, Clifton-on-Teme, Worcester. *Club:* United University.

EVANS, Lt.-Col. George Farrington, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late H. Farrington Evans, C.S.I.; *m.* 1909, Eleanor, *y. d.* of Col. E. Austin, Indian Army; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1898; served throughout S. African War (2 medals 8 clasps); Capt., 1905; Lt.-Col. 1922; General Staff Officer, War Office, 1908; served European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star, despatches five times, wounded); retired pay, 1927. *Club:* Junior United Service.

EVANS, Col. George Henry, C.I.E. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; F.L.S.; F.R.E.S.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1863; *s.* of late Major G. Evans, Devonshire Regt.; *m.* 1891, Rebecca Elizabeth, *d.* of late Captain J. Revill, Royal Artillery; no *c.* Entered Army Veterinary Dept. 1884; Captain, 1894; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1908; Colonel, 1913; retired, 1921; served Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (despatches, medal with clasp), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, medal, C.B.E.). *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, Ltd., 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EVANS, George Patrick Elystan, J.P. Cambs.; Captain late 5th King's Royal Rifles; Major Beds. Imperial Yeomanry; Master of Hampshire hounds, 1909-15, and since 1926; *b.* 1872, *s.* of John Carbery Evans, J.P., D.L. Cambs., of Hatley Park, Sandy; *m.* 1st 1920, Diana Bayard (*d.* 1930), *o. d.* of A. Stuart Smith, J.P., of Hall Place, Ropley, Hants; 2nd 1934, Muriel Mary Lawrence, *o.d.* of F. E. Smith, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Eton. Served with Expeditionary Force as Staff Captain 52nd Infantry Brigade in France, 1915. *Recreations:* Master of Cambridgeshire hounds, 1893-1903; Master of Tickham hounds, 1904-8; Comptroller to Marquess Curzon of Kedleston, 1908-9. *Address:* The Kennels, Ropley, Hants. *T.:* Ropley 6. *Club:* Orleans.

EVANS, Rev. George William, M.A., Canon Residentiary of Ely Cathedral since 1923; *b.* 30 May 1867, *e. s.* of late Thomas Evans, of Prescot, Lancs, and Elizabeth, *d.* of William Moult, late of Knowsley; *m.* Frances Lucy, *d.* of Rev. Canon Mitchell, Vicar of Prescot; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; King's College, Cambridge. B.A. 1889; first class, Classical Tripos; M.A. 1893. Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1894; Assistant Master at Rossall School; Curate of St. George's, Hulme, Manchester; Curate of St. Martin's, York, and Lecturer, York Training College; Rector of Milton, Cambridge; Rural Dean of Quy, 1907-18. *Recreations:* played cricket, lawn tennis, etc.; interested in study of art, especially Italian. *Address:* The College, Ely. *T.:* Ely 88. *Club:* Union.

EVANS, Lt.-Col. Granville P.; *see* Pennefather Evans.

EVANS, Harold Muir, M.D. Lond., Major R.A.M.C. T. (retd.); Fellow of University College, London; Senior Surgeon, Lowestoft and North Suffolk Hospital, Medical Referee, Workmen's Compensation Act; 3rd *s.* of George Evans, Richmond, Surrey; *b.* 29 Sept. 1866; *m.* 1896, Violet, 2nd *d.* of Nevile Reid, The Oaks, Hanworth, Middlesex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bute House; University College Hospital; Berlin University. Medical Officer for two years for the Cape Govt. Railways on the Bloemfontein Vaal River Extension; Registrar, Central London Throat and Ear Hospital, 1892-93; in general practice at Lowestoft since 1894; served European War as Surgeon Specialist in Clearing Stations, 1915-17; J.P. Borough of Lowestoft. *Publications:* Defensive Spines of Fishes, Phil. Transactions Royal Society of London, 1922; Anatomy and Physiology of Swim-Bladder and Weberian ossicles in Cyprinidæ, Proc. Royal Society, 1925; (With Capt. G. C. C. Damant), Observations on the Swim-bladder in Cyprinoid Fishes, British Journal of Experimental Biology, 1928, and numerous articles on Fish Venoms B.M.J. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing and travel. *Address:* Turret House, Kirkley, Lowestoft. *T.:* Lowestoft 23. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Royal Cruising; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht, Lowestoft.

EVANS, Lt.-Col. Harrie Smalley, C.M.G. 1918; Australian Army Pay Corps; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1920, Marjorie Nightingale, *o. d.* of Millin Selby, of Lille, France, and Knocke, Belgium. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Sydney, N.S.W.

EVANS, Henry A.; *see* Evans, Captain Arthur.

EVANS, Rev. Herbert, Canon Residentiary of Bangor since 1934. *Address:* The Vicarage, Menai Bridge.

EVANS, Herbert Walter Lloyd, C.V.O. 1935; O.B.E.; Superintendent, Royal Mint,

E.C.3; b 22 August 1877; s. of late John Lloyd and Lilian Gertrude Evans; m. 1903, Susan Georgina Thatcher; two s one d. *Educ.:* City of London School Engineering training with J. and E. Hall Ltd., Dartford; staff of Royal Mint, 1900 *Address:* 11 Eltham Park Gardens, Eltham, S.E 9. *T.:* Eltham 2196.

EVANS, Lt.-Col. Hugh J.; *see* Howell-Evans.

EVANS, Ifor Leslie, Principal, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1934; b. 17 Jan. 1897; s. of W. J. Evans and late M. E. Milligan. *Educ.:* Wycliffe College, Stonehouse; France and Germany Civilian Prisoner of War in Germany, 1914-18; Entered St. John's College, Cambridge, 1920; first class in Economics and History; Whewell Scholar in International Law; Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge, 1923-34; and University Lecturer in Economics; Travelled widely in Central Europe and the Balkans, and in Tropical Africa. *Publications:* The Agrarian Revolution in Roumania; The British in Tropical Africa; Native Policy in Southern Africa; Joint Editor of Cyfres Y Werin; various publications in Welsh. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth

EVANS, Illtyd Buller Pole, C M.G. 1921; M.A. (Cantab), D.Sc. (Wales); LL.D. (University of Witwatersrand); F.L.S.; Chief, Division of Botany and Plant Pathology, Dept. of Agriculture, Union of S Africa, since 1913; Director of Botanical Survey of S. Africa since 1918; b. 1879; s. of Rev. Daniel and Caroline Jane Evans; m. 1922; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Cowbridge Grammar School; University Coll. of S Wales and Monmouthshire; Selwyn College, Cambridge Mycologist to Transvaal Govt 1905; Chief of Division of Plant Pathology and Mycology to Union of S. Africa, Dept. of Agric. 1911; President of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1919; Chief, Division of Botany, Plant Pathology and Horticulture, 1927; Chief, Division of Botany, Plant Pathology, Horticulture and Entomology, 1927; Chief, Division of Plant Industry, 1929; Director of Botanical Survey, 1918; President of the South African Biological Society; Scott Medal for Research, 1919; Medal of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science 1922, for Scientific Research in South Africa; Represented the Government of the Transvaal at the Fourth International Botanical Congress at Brussels, 1910, and at the opening of the Royal Botanic Gardens at Potsdam, 1910; also represented the Union Government at an International Phytopathological Conference in Philadelphia, 1922; sent on special mission to Portuguese East Africa to investigate Cocoanut Palm diseases, 1913. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers dealing with the vegetation of S. Africa and the diseases of plants in S. Africa. Editor of the Flowering Plants of South Africa and of Bothalia *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Irene, Transvaal, S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; Pretoria, Pretoria.

EVANS, Major Ivor Thomas, D.S.O. 1917; Reserve of Officers, South Wales Borderers; s. of Dd Evans, Glandwr, Llanwrda, Carm.; b. 3 Nov. 1891; m. 1926, Vera, d. of Mrs. Smith and late Mr. Smith, Cheam; three s. *Educ.:* Llandovery College. South Wales Borderers; served European War (D.S.O., M.C and bar, despatches thrice. *Address:* Surrey Down, Avenue Road, Belmont, Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 4588.

EVANS, Major James John Pugh, M.C., J.P.; b. 13 May 1885; 3rd s of late Sir Griffith Evans, K.C.I.E., D.L, J.P., and Lady Evans of Lovesgrove, Cardiganshire; m 1916, Viola Murielle, e. d. of late Lionel Robinson of Old Buckenham Hall, Norfolk; one s. *Educ:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1905; Welsh Guards, 1915; served in France, 1915-19; Major, 1919; Brigade Major 1st Guards' Brigade, Aldershot, 1920-21; High Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1927. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* Lovesgrove, Aberystwyth.

EVANS, Col. John, D S O. 1919; T.D.; J.P., D L. Monmouthshire; Hon. Colonel 2nd Bn Monmouthshire Regt. (T.A) b 1868; m. 1898, Edith Mary, d of George Jones, J.P., Abercarn. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S O.); High Sheriff of Monmouthshire, 1931-32. *Address:* Grouville, Stow Park Circle, Newport, Monmouthshire.

EVANS, John Carbery, J.P.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; s of John Carbery Evans, J P., D.L Cambs., of Hatley Park, Sandy; b 24 July 1865; m. 1880, Lady Henrietta Anna Wallop (d. 1932), y d of 5th Earl of Portsmouth; one s two d *Educ:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A) *Address:* Townsend, Overwallop, Hants

EVANS, John Howell, M.A., M D. M.Ch. (Oxon), F.R C.S.; Surgeon to Prince of Wales Hospital, the Cancer Hospital, and Invalid Children's Aid Association, Secretary to Medico Legal Society; Examiner in Surgery in the University of Oxford, s of Rev. David Evans, Pont Dolanog; b March 1870, m. Gwynaeth, y. d. of late Edward Cooper Willis, K.C, and Mrs. Willis, Shooters' Hill Road, Blackheath. *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; (Oxford Science School), St George's Hospital (numerous prizes). Jacksonian Prize, Royal Coll. of Surgeons, 1913; Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons, 1907, 1915 and 1927; Arris and Gale Lecturer Royal College Surgeons, 1921; Special Commendation and Honorarium for work on Tumours of the Testis, by Council of R.C S, 1924; President of the Montgomeryshire Society; Lecturer on Diseases of the Urogenital System, Prince of Wales Hospital; Mons Star. *Publications:* Diseases of the Breast, Tongue, and Neck; Tumours and Swellings of the Testicle; Tumours and Cancers of the Breast; Gallstones; The Testicle out of place; numerous publications on Operative Surgery, Cancer, Cysts, Tumours, and Congenital Intestinal conditions. *Recreations:* football, golf, winter sports, etc. *Address:* 21 Parkside, Albert Gate, S W. *T.:* Sloane 3996.

EVANS, John Jameson, M D., F.R C.S.; Lecturer on Ophthalmology in the University of Birmingham; Consulting Surgeon Birmingham and Midland Eye Hospital; and Royal Institution for the Blind, Edgbaston, etc; b 1871; s of Benjamin Evans, Scythlyn, Pencader, Carmarthenshire; m. Leta C, d of late Principal Edwards of Aberystwyth University College; two s. *Educ:* Lampeter College School, University of Edinburgh (Honours) Fellow and Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, and Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians, London, 1897. *Publications:* Bacterial Diseases of the Conjunctiva; Diseases of the Eye and the Workmen's Compensation Act, etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis *Address:* 41 Newhall Street Birmingham. *T.:* 4021 Central; Farquhar Road, Edgbaston *T.:* 1027 Edgbaston.

EVANS, Mrs. John L. T.; *see* Batchelor, Emily.

EVANS, John Owain, C.B.E. 1918; General Inspector for Wales and Monmouthshire, Ministry of Health; b. 1875, e. s. of Owen Evans, Criccieth; m. Margaret Ann, d. of David Hughes, Finsbury; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute Member Westminster City Council, 1903-9; Chairman of Public Health Committee; Co-representative for Wales and Monmouthshire of War Cabinet Committee on Unemployment and Distress; Hon. Secretary of Lloyd George American

Relief Fund, 1914-30; British Delegate on the Central Europe Interallied Reparations Commission (Trieste), 1919. *Address:* Avallon, 305 Albany Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 7807. *Club:* National Liberal.

EVANS, Rev. J. T., M.A., B.D.; Principal of the North Wales Baptist College, Bangor, and Special Lecturer in Semitics at the University College, Bangor; *b.* Abercwmboi, Aberdare, 1 Mar. 1878; *s.* of William and Ann Evans; *m.* 1907, Annie Humphreys; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Baptist and University Colleges, Bangor (Exhibitioner, Dean Edwards' Prizeman, Osborne Morgan Studentship); University of Leipzig; M.A. Wales; B.D. London. *Publications:* articles in periodicals and magazines; Welsh Commentary on Amos (Welsh Baptist Sunday School Union); Old Testament Editor of the Welsh Bible Dictionary prepared by the Guild of Graduates, University of Wales; Welsh Handbook on the Religion of the Old Testament; Examiner in Scripture for the Matriculation Examination of the University of Wales. *Recreations:* walking and cycling. *Address:* Glyn Afon, Upper Bangor, N. Wales.

EVANS, Rev. John Thomas, F.S.A., Hon. M.A. Univ. of Wales; Rector of Stow-on-the-Wold, 1899-1935; Local Sec. for Gloucestershire of the Society of Antiquaries of London; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Capt Titus Evans, Ty Rhos, Fishguard; *m.* 1st, 1896, Isabella (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late J. Owen, Rowton Castle, Shrewsbury; one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Selina Charlotte, *g.d.* of Hon. Richard Watson, of Rockingham Castle, Northamptonshire. *Educ.:* Llandovery; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Church Plate of Pembrokeshire, 1905; of Gloucestershire, 1906; of Carmarthenshire, 1908; of Radnorshire, 1910; of Breconshire, 1912; of Cardiganshire, 1914; of Gowerland, 1921; of Oxfordshire, 1928; The Altar Vessels of the University of Oxford; also some fifty volumes consisting of Transcripts of Church Registers, Pedigrees, and Miscellany, under the title of Titus and Eliz. Evans MSS.: these include Registra de Parochiâ Nevern in Comitatu Pembroke, 1663-1812 and the Parish Registers of Newport, Dinas, Meline. Haverfordwest St. Mary's, Fishguard, Llanychllwydog, Llanllawer. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* c/o The Misses Watson, Crowcombe Rectory, Somerset. *Club:* Union, Oxford.

EVANS, Hon. Sir John William, Kt. cr. 1926; C.M.G. 1906; J.P.; *b.* Liverpool, 1 Dec. 1855; *s.* of late George Matthew Evans, who settled in Hobart, 1859; *m.* 1883, Emily M., *d.* of late James Harcourt, Hobart; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate College, Hobart. Served several years in command of various steamers; appointed Manager Huddart Parker and Company's branch office, Hobart, 1894; a Director of the International Exhibition, 1894; elected House of Assembly for Kingborough, 1896, now member for Franklin; Premier, Chief Secretary, Treasurer, and Minister for Education, Tasmania, 1904-9; Speaker, House of Assembly, Tasmania, 1913-14, 1916-25, and 1928-34, Master Warden and Warden Hobart Marine Board for many years; President of Tasmanian Sanatorium for Consumptives since 1905; President of Boy Scouts Association; President of the Life Saving Association. *Address:* Llanfair, Pine Street, New Town, Hobart, Tasmania.

EVANS, Rev. John Young, M.A. (Oxford, London), B.D. (London); Senior Professor (Church History) of the United Theological College, Aberystwyth; *b.* 16 Nov. 1865; *s.* of late John Bennett Evans, Dowlais, Glamorgan; *m.* Ellen, *d.* of late Alderman John Morgan, J.P., Usk House, Brecon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merthyr Tydfil Grammar School; (after 4 years in business) University College of Wales, Aberystwyth (Senior Scholar, historical essay prize); Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); First in Mods, Second in Greats; London: Prizeman (Scripture), Exhibitioner (Latin), University Scholar (Classics), Second place in M.A. (Classics, 1891). Professor of English and Classics, and later of Patristic Literature and New Testament at Trevecka Presbyterian College, 1892-1906; Assistant Examiner in Latin to the Central Welsh Board, 1901-8; Examiner to the Oxford Delegacy of Local Examinations in English 1908-35, and in Welsh since 1915; Examiner in Welsh to the College of Preceptors since 1931; Clerk of the Theological Senate of the University of Wales, 1907-21 and Dean of Divinity, 1922-26; Member of the Council and Court of the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Moderator of the North Cardiganshire Presbytery, 1924; Davies Lecturer to the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of Wales, 1928; Hon. Treasurer of Aberystwyth Liberal Association since 1921. *Publications:* Pryderi Fab Pwyll and Dewrion Llys a Llan; Welsh Commentary on St. Luke's Gospel, 2 vols, 1927-28; numerous literary, theological, historical, biographical, and antiquarian pamphlets, essays and reviews, together with poems and short stories, in English and Welsh journals and magazines; articles, Erastianism in Hastings' Encyclopædia, N. T. Canon and Literature in the Welsh Bible Dictionary; Libretto of Cantata Gwen, 1900; Inter Salices (poems), 1891; Urddiad y Saint, 1907, and other College plays not published; Editor of A Bookman in the Making (by James Evans), 1934. *Recreations:* journalism and travel. *Address:* Llwynhelyg, Caradog Road, Aberystwyth; Traethmeirion, Fairbourne, Merioneth. *T.:* Aberystwyth 333.

EVANS, Leonard Glyde Lavington, C.I.E. 1935; I.C.S.; Officiating Agent to the Governor-General Eastern States; *b.* 9 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Frederick Lavington Evans; *m.* 1925, Barbara Joan, *e. d.* of A. Durant Watson, Mill House, Mitcham Common; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1912; served in Bihar and Orissa until selected for Political Dept. Govt. of India; served as Political Officer in Mesopotamia 1918-20; thereafter in Indian States. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Clubs:* Leander, M.C.C.

EVANS, Rev. Leonard Hugh, M.A.; Rector of Smarden, Kent, since 1919; Hon. Canon of Canterbury Cathedral, 1931; Rural Dean of E. Charing, 1931; *b.* 14 Jan. 1863; *s.* of Rev. Hugh Evans, Vicar of Scremerston, Northumberland; *m.* 1893, Mary Georgiana, 3rd *d.* of Hon. St. John Methuen; one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School (Scholar and Exhibitioner); Pembroke College, Cambridge (Open Classical Scholar) Hon. mention Porson University Prize; Class II Div. 1 Classical Tripos; Assistant Master, King's School, Canterbury, 1884-1913; Vicar of Goodnestone-next-Wingham, 1913-19. *Recreation:* Cambridge University Golf Team, 1882-84. *Address:* Smarden Rectory, Kent *T.:* Smarden 33.

EVANS, Rev. Lewis Herbert, M.A. (Oxon); Rector of Hitcham, Bucks, since 1930; Hon. Canon, Christ Church, Oxford; *s.* of Rev. Canon Evans, D.D., Master of Pembroke College, Oxford; *b.* 29 Oct. 1870; *m.* Geraldine Horatia, *d.* of Rev. J. F. Kitson, Vicar of Antony, Cornwall; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Pembroke College, Oxford. Assistant Curate of Cirencester and St. Augustine's, Edgbaston, Birmingham; Vicar of Eton and Rural Dean of Burnham, 1905-30. *Publication:* Stories from Fancy Land. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* Hitcham Rectory, Bucks.

EVANS, Colonel Lewis Pugh, V.C. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; p.s.c.; The Black Watch; Commander 159th (Welsh Border) Infantry Brigade, T.A., since 1933;

b. 3 Jan. 1881; 2nd s. of late Sir Griffith Evans, K.C.I.E., and Lady Evans of Lovesgrove, Aberystwyth; m. 1918, Dorothea Margaret Seagrave (d. 1921), e. d. of John C. Pryse-Rice and Dame Margaret Pryse-Rice, q.v.; one s. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1906; Lieut.-Colonel, 1926; Brevet Colonel, 1928; Colonel, 1930; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches seven times, D.S.O. and bar, V.C., C.M.G., Order of Leopold and Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Lovesgrove, Aberystwyth. *Clubs:* Travellers', Caledonian.

EVANS, Monsignor Canon Lionel Ella, Chancellor of the Archdiocese of Westminster; b. Tenby, Co. Pembroke, 1882; s. of Thomas John Evans and Frances Sarah, formerly Griffith. *Educ.:* St. Joseph's Jesuit College, Sarlat; Rome. Ordained Priest in Rome in 1907 for the Archdiocese of Westminster and since then at Archbishop's House, Westminster; Chaplain to the Forces during the War; Privy Chamberlain to the Pope, 1920; Domestic Prelate, 1934; Canon of Westminster Cathedral, 1928. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.1.

EVANS, Lieut.-Col. Llewelyn, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.E.; s. of late Rev. H. J. Evans; m. 1920, Margaret, er. d. of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Arthur Sloggett, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.; three s. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served S. African War, 1900-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and six clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel); Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; retired from the Army 1920. *Address:* Sherborne, Dorset. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EVANS, Sir Murland de Grasse, 2nd Bt., cr. 1902; F.R.G.S.; Major, late 5th London Brigade, R.F.A.; Staff Lieut. (1st class) 1915; Member of the International Commission for the purchase of supplies for the Allies, 1916-1917; Member of the Royal Institution; Member of the Shipwright's Company; Hon. Diocesan Reader, St. Bartholomew-the-Great; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London; represented International Sleeping Car Company at Constantinople and Belgrade (Postal Reform), 1898; Order of the Medjidieh, 2nd Class, of Takovo (Serbia), and of St. Stanislas; sometime a member of the firm of Donald Currie and Co., Managers of the Union Castle Mail Steamship Company, Ltd.; inaugurated the first All-British Steamship Service round Africa, 1910; e. s. of 1st Bt. K.C.M.G., M.P. (d. 1907), and Marie de Grasse, d. of late Hon. Samuel Stevens, State Attorney, Albany, N.Y., *widow* of Irving Van Wart; m. 1st 1911, Evangeline Mary (d. 1928), d. of late Major Charles Newbourne, Auditor-in-chief Great India Peninsula Railway, of Bombay; 2nd 1934, Georgiana Constance, d. of late Capt. George Styles, D.C.L.I. *Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow; Germany. *Heir:* b. Evelyn Ward [b. 4 Mar. 1883; m. 1909, Primrose Mary, d. of James Wyld Brown]. *Club:* Reform.

See also Iain Ramsay.

EVANS, Nevil Norton, M.Sc.; Emeritus Professor of Chemistry, McGill University, Montreal, since 1936; b. Montreal, 28 Sep. 1865; s. of Walter Norton Evans and Nora Hunter, Wolverhampton; m. 1902, B. V. O'Connor; two s. *Educ.:* High School, Montreal; McGill University; Freiberg and Leipsic. After graduation from McGill was engaged in teaching in that institution for 50 years, except two years spent at the Royal Saxon School of Mines, Freiberg, and at the University of Leipsic; Fellow Canadian Institute of Chemistry; member Sigma Xi. *Publications:* various analyses and descriptions of rocks, minerals, etc.; Elementary Chemistry for High Schools; Laboratory Manual of High School Chemistry; Handbook to Elementary Chemistry. *Address:* 352 Kitchener Avenue, Westmount, Que. *T.:* Fitzroy 4455. *Club:* University, Montreal.

EVANS, Paul V. E.; *see* Emrys-Evans.

EVANS, Col. Percy; C.M.G. 1915; M.B., late R.A.M.C.; late A.D.M.S., London District; b. 16 Nov. 1868; m. 1909, Hilda Annie Drummond, d. of late James Fergusson, M.D. Capt. 1897; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1917; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., 1914 Star); Assistant Director of Medical Services, B.E.F., Dec. 1915-March 1917; D.D.M.S. Lines of Communication, Mesopotamia, Sep. 1918-July 1919; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Landfall, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 217.

EVANS, Percy William, B.A., B.D. (London); D.D. Edinburgh; Principal Spurgeon's College (Baptist) since 1925; b. Hereford, 5 Mar. 1882; s. of James and Elizabeth Evans, Hereford; m. 1913, Dorothy, o. d. of Rev. J. W. Padfield; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Hereford Blue Coat School; Birkbeck College and Spurgeon's (formerly Pastors') College. Baptist minister (1911-25 in pastoral charge); Classical Tutor at Spurgeon's College, 1922-25. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Spurgeon's College, South Norwood Hill, S.E.25. *T.:* Livingstone 1235.

EVANS, Peter MacIntyre, C.B.E. 1933; M.A. Oxon, LL.D. (hon.) Leeds; F.S.A.; J.P. (1926) Co. of London; b. 3 Dec. 1859; s. of John Evans; m. 1893; three d. *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 24 Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6547. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge, Bath, Hurlingham.

EVANS, Dame Regina, D.B.E., cr. 1936.

EVANS, Richard Stanley; Stipendiary Magistrate of Pontypridd, 1933; Vice Chairman of Glamorgan Quarter Sessions, 1934; b. 19 Aug. 1883; s. of late David Richard Evans, J.P. Pontypridd and Jane Davies, Ystradowen, Glam.; m. 1927, Marjorie Scudamore, Pontypridd; one d. *Educ.:* Llandovery School; Lincoln College, Oxford. B.A. (2nd Class Hist. Finals), 1907; M.A., 1910; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1912; joined South Wales Circuit, 1912; served European War, Captain 5th Bn. The Welch Regiment; Adjutant 5th. (Res) Bn. The Welch Regt., 1915-16; Courts Martial Officer for South Wales, 1916-19; Chairman Courts of Referees (Unemployment Insurance), 1928-33. *Publication:* The Right of Recovery to Poor Law Relief. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bronwydd, Pontypridd. *T.:* Pontypridd 2178. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

EVANS, Richard Thomas, b. 1890; m. 1918, Edith, d. of Morgan Rhys Williams. *Educ.:* University of Wales. Served European War, 1914-18; M.P. (L.), Carmarthen Div. of Carmarthenshire 1931-35. *Publication:* Aspects of the Study of Society, 1923. *Address:* 20 Palace Road, Llandaff, Cardiff. *T.:* Llandaff 21. *Club:* National Liberal.

EVANS, Sir Robert Charles, Kt., cr. 1929; Chairman, Evans Brothers, Limited; b. Dublin, 1 May 1878; s. of late Rev. Dr. Evans, Commissioner of National Education, Dublin; m. 1911, Dorothea Grace, d. of late Charles Albert Baker, London; four d. *Educ.:* Methodist College, Belfast. Founder of the City of London Vacation Course in Education, 1922. *Publications:* Founder of The Teachers' World and numerous other educational journals, including Pictorial Education, Child Education, La France. *Recreations:* tennis, garden-

ing. *Address:* The Beacon, Penn, Bucks; Waterside, Seaview, I. of W.; Montague House, Russell Square, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Byronitic, London. *T.:* Penn 10; Museum 5100. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Royal Automobile

EVANS, Thomas, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; Managing Director of Burnyeat, Brown and Co. Ltd., and United National Collieries, Ltd.; Vice-Chairman Ocean Coal Co Ltd.; Director Deep Navigation Collieries, Ltd., etc.; *s.* of late John Evans, Sychnant, Llanedie; *m.* 1900, Lila, *y d.* of Walter Evans, Hayston Hall, Johnston, Pembrokeshire. *Address:* Craig-y-Parc, Pentyrch, Glamorgan

EVANS, Thomas Charles Cann, D.S.O. 1918; M.B B.S Lond; late Australian Medical Corps; *b.* 1885; *m* 1919, Joyce, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. C. J Dennys, Indian Army; one *d.* *Educ:* Epsom College; St Mary's Hospital, London. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D S O) *Recreations:* golf, hunting. *Address:* Little Hill, Budleigh Salterton, Devon. *T.:* 48.

EVANS, T. Hopkin, Mus.Doc. Oxon; Conductor of Liverpool Welsh Choral Union, Wrexham Philharmonic Society; Adjudicator National Eisteddfod and leading competitive festivals; *b.* 6 March 1879; *s.* of David and Ann Evans; *m.* Adelina Powell, B.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Resolven, Cardiff; Birmingham; London. Received early musical instruction from father, and joined a local band and gained distinction as a flautist; later in piano and organ playing; evinced keen interest in composition, and gained many important prizes in youth at national and other competitive festivals; a string quartett elicited praise from the judge at the Swansea National Eisteddfod, 1907, being the winner out of 14 competitors; accompanied the Welsh National Choir as organist at the Festival of Empire Crystal Palace, 1911; organised the South Wales Musical Festival, 1913-14-18-19 and first Welsh Symphony Orchestra, 1919; appointed successor to the late Harry Evans in 1920; by special invitation toured the United States of America as conductor, adjudicator and lecturer, 1927; specially engaged to conduct the American Song Festival at Cleveland, Ohio, 1934; Musical Adviser and Chief Conductor, Birkenhead Royal National Eisteddfod, 1917, Neath, 1918, Liverpool 1929, Wrexham 1933; Conductor-in-Chief, Harlech Castle Musical Festival, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1933; engaged as one of the conductors at the King's Command Jubilee Concert, Albert Hall, London, 1935. *Publications:* Cantata (A Dramatic Legend) Kynon; ode for chorus, solo and orchestra, Psalm to the Earth; numerous works for male, female, and mixed chorus; including the Phantom Caravan, Choral-Song for mixed voices and orchestra, and Song of the Spheres, composed expressly for the chief Choral Competition at the Holyhead National Eisteddfod, 1927, and Bangor, 1931, respectively; The Triumph Song—Hymn to Armistice; pianoforte and orchestral compositions, songs, etc. A School Song Book. *Address:* Craig Nedd, 140 Edge Lane, Liverpool.

EVANS, Major Sir Thomas John Carey, Kt., *cr.* 1924; M.C.; F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Medical Superintendent, Hammersmith Hospital; Surgeon, Hospital for Tropical Diseases, London; Consulting Surgeon, St. Paul's Hospital for Genito-urinary Diseases; *b.* 1884, *e s.* of late Dr. R. D. Evans, J.P., Blaenau Festiniog; *m.* 1917, Olwen, *e d.* of Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, M.P., *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* University College, Cardiff; Glasgow; St Bartholomew's Hosp.; Vienna. Late House Surgeon Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool, R.M.O. Eastern Dispensary, London; Senior Clinical Assistant, Woodilee Asylum; entered Indian Med. Service, 1907; Surgical Specialist 8th Lucknow Division; Surgical Specialist Abor Expedition; Senior Med Officer Mishmi Party, N.E. Frontier, India; during European War served Egypt, Anzac, and Mesopotamia (despatches thrice); Civil Medical Officer Baghdad; Resident Med. Officer, Mysore State; Surgeon to the Viceroy of India. *Publications:* Surgical, in B.M.J. and Lancet. *Recreations:* fishing, etc. *Address:* Ducane House, Ducane Road, W.12. *T.:* Shepherd's Bush 2733. *Club:* Oriental.

EVANS, Timothy, *b.* Sep. 1875; *s.* of Thomas and Mary Evans; *m* 1900, Sarah, *d* of John Lewis Jones, Pencader, Carmarthenshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Llanelly Grammar School. One of the Founders of the London Welsh Battalions 1914, and acted as Joint Hon. Secretary of the Committee; High Sheriff of Carmarthenshire 1935-36; Past Vice-President of the Welsh Rugby Union; Past President of the London Welsh Rugby Football Club; Past Chairman of the London Carmarthenshire Society; Patron of the Young Wales Association (London) Ltd; Member of the Worshipful Company of Horners; Freeman of the City of London; Past Grand Officer (Masonic) Grand Lodge of England. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 27 Bracknell Gardens, Hampstead, N.W. *T.:* Hampstead 4061 *Club:* National Liberal

EVANS, Brig.-Gen. Usher Williamson, C B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; R E.; *b.* June 1864; 2nd *s.* of Usher W. Evans, M.D., Deputy Inspector-General Army Medical Department, Rockfield, Co Westmeath; *m* 1st, 1907, Julia Gertrude (*d.* 1918), 2nd *d.* of Rev. W. S. Davis; 2nd, 1921, Flora E. (*d.* 1925), *widow* of Lt-Col. C. Sandes. Served Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1899-1990 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, medal 2 clasps); European War, Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B, C M.G., Croix de Guerre); siege and fall of Kut-el-Amara; G.S.O.1. VIth Indian Division, and commanded 17th Brigade of same Division; Prisoner of War in Turkey, 2 years and 8 months; half-pay from 14 May 1919; retired, 1920. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

EVANS, Sir Walter (Harry), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 19 May 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Joseph Evans, J.P., County of Stafford; *m.* 1907, Margaret Mary, *y. d.* of late Thomas Adney Dicken; one *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Anthony Adney, *b.* 5 Aug. 1922. *Address:* Wightwick Hall, near Wolverhampton.

EVANS, Lt.-Colonel Walter James, D.S.O. 1919; D.L., J.P.; Indian Army (retd.); *b* 3 May 1878; *s.* of late General Sir Horace M. Evans, K.C.B., and late Elizabeth Anne Tresidder; *m.* 1908, Stella, *d.* of Lt.-Col. F. R. Howell; two *d* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Blundell's; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission, 1898; continuous service with 1st K.G.O. Gurkha Rifles until retirement, 1920; European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.) *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Brynhir, Tenby, Pembrokeshire. *T.:* Tenby 49.

EVANS, Walter John; late editor-in-chief, Evening News; *b.* Birmingham, 1864; *s.* of Evan Evans; *m.* 1891, Elizabeth Tothill *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Birmingham. Formerly with F. Schnadhorst and Sir R. A. Hudson of National Liberal Federation; joined staff of the Star, 1891; Evening News, 1894; retired, 1922. *Recreations:* chess, fishing, golf. *Address:* Flat 73, Bryanston Court, W. *Club:* R.A.C.

EVANS, William; *see* Bulkeley-Evans.

EVANS, Brig.-Gen. William, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 11 Feb. 1871; 3rd *s* of U. W. Evans, M.D., Clifton; *m.* 1908, Dora Rosamund, *d.* of James Young, Bangalore; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M. Academy, Wool-

wich. Entered R.A. 1891; Captain, 1900; Major, 1909; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Colonel, 1919; retired, 1920; served S. Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.; French Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 42 Exeter House, Roehampton, S.W.15.

EVANS, Brigadier William Harry, C.S.I. 1931; C.I.E. 1927; D.S.O. 1918; F.Z.S.; F.R.E.S.; Royal Engineers, 1896-1931; *b.* Shillong, Assam, 22 July 1876; *s.* of late General Sir H. M. Evans, K.C.B., Indian Army, and *d.* of late Surgeon-General T. Tresidder; *m. d.* of late Arthur Young-Harvey, Adelaide, S.A.; one *s.* *Educ:* King's School, Canterbury. Served Somaliland, 1903-4 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (depatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Chief Engineer, Western Command, Quetta, India, 1927-31; retired, 1931. *Publications:* various publications on lepidoptera. *Recreation:* natural history. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, R. Dept., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

EVANS, William James, C.B. 1922; C.B.E. 1918; late Director of Establishments, Admiralty; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1884, Fanny Elizabeth, *d.* of D. H. Jones. *Address:* Glencourt, Brondesbury Park, N.W. 6. *T.:* Willesden 0794.

EVANS, Sir William; *see* Worthington-Evans.

EVANS, Willmott Henderson, M.D., B.S., B.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon to Royal Free Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Blackfriars; late Joint Lecturer on Surgery, London School of Medicine for Women; Surgeon to the King George Hospital; Erasmus Wilson Lecturer Royal College of Surgeons, England; 3rd *s.* of late Evan Evans, M.D., R.N.; *m.* Ann Frances, *d.* of Rev. George Piercy, formerly of Canton, China; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; University College Hospital. *Publications:* The Diseases of the Breast; A Handbook of the Diseases of the Skin; Medical Science of To-day; Translation of Handbuch der Prophylaxe; papers on Dermatology and Surgery. *Address:* Cranford, The Crescent, Sidcup. *T.:* Sidcup 289.

EVANS-FREKE, Hon. Ralfe; *bro.* and *heir-pres.* of 10th Baron Carbery; *b.* 23 July 1897; *m.* 1st, 1919, Vera (who obtained a divorce, 1929), *d.* of C. Harrington Moore; one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Phyllis, *d.* of C. W. Thorpe; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Late Lieut. Rifle Brigade and A.D.C. 58th London Division; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches). *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Kilkerran Cottage, Houndsden Road, N.21.

EVANS-GWYNNE, Brig. Alfred Howel, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; Commandant Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, since 1935; *b.* 17 Nov. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. G. J. F. G. Evans Gwynne; *m.* 1914, Phyllis, *d.* of Lieut.-General Sir F. C. Shaw, K.C.B., *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. Commission, R.F.A. from Militia Artillery, 1902; served in India and U.K. till 1915; Egypt, Macedonia, Serbia, France, and Belgium in European War, till wounded, Aug. 1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); Staff College, 1919; p.s.c. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Flagstaff House, Belgaum, India. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EVANS-PROSSER, Raymond Alfred; Headmaster of Ellesmere College, Salop, since 1935; *b.* 2 Feb. 1903; 2nd *s.* of F. W. Prosser and Alice Florence, *d.* of late Alderman A. E. Evans, J.P.; *m.* 1924, Kathleen, *d.* of Munro O'Brien; one *s.* *Educ.:* Colston's School; University of Bristol; London; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. B.A., Bristol (Hons. Classics), 1923; Literae Humaniores, Oxford, 1924; M.A., 1926; Senior Classical Master and House Master, Ellesmere, 1925-32; O.C. Ellesmere College O.T.C., 1930-32; Headmaster, Ashburton School, 1932-35. *Recreations:* tennis (plays for Shropshire and Devon), squash, golf. *Address:* College House, Ellesmere. *T.A.:* College, Ellesmere. *T.:* Ellesmere 21. *Club:* Torbay County.

EVATT, Hon. Herbert Vere, LL.D., Justice of the Federal High Court of Australia since 1930; *b.* East Maitland, N.S.W., 30 April 1894; *s.* of late John Ashmore Hamilton and late Jeanie Sophia Evatt; *m.* 1920, Mary Alice, *o. d.* of late Samuel Fuller Sheffer, Mosman, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fort Street High School and St. Andrew's College (scholar), Sydney University (Government bursar), numerous prizes and scholarships at University in mathematics, philosophy, English literature and law; editor, Hermes magazine; President of Undergraduates Association and first undergraduate President of reconstituted University Union; life member Sports Union for services to University sport; B.A. (triple first); M.A. (first); University medals at LL.B. and LL.D. examination; Doctor of Laws, 1924; tutor in philosophy at St. Andrew's College and Challis Lecturer in Legal Interpretation at University, Sydney; admitted to Bar acquiring extensive practice at junior Bar; Member Legislative Assembly, N.S.W., 1925-29, Balmain in Labour interest; 1926 took part World's Migration Conference, London, as delegate of Australian Labour Movement; became one of the leaders, N.S.W. Bar with large appellate practice including constitutional cases before High Court; K.C. 1929. *Publications:* Liberalism in Australia—an historical study (Beauchamp Prize Essay, Sydney University); Conveyancing in N.S.W. (with J. G. Beckenham), 1928; British Dominions as Mandatories, 1934; various studies on legal and political subjects. *Address:* Methuen Avenue, Mosman, N.S.W., Australia.

EVATT, Brig.-Gen. John Thorold, D.S.O. 1900; Indian Army, retired 1913; Colonel, 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles; *b.* 1 Aug. 1861; *s.* of late Henry Ashmore Evatt (90th L.I. and P.W.D. Ceylon), and Mary Frances, *d.* of Rev. John Hinde. *Educ.:* Whitgift Grammar School. Entered army from the Militia, 1881; Capt. 1892; Maj. 1901; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1901; Lieut.-Col. 1904; Brevet Col. 1904; Brig.-Gen. 1907; served Burmah, 1892 (medal and clasp); N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); British East Africa, 1898 (medal and clasp); Uganda, 1899 (in command, Capture of Kabarega and Mwanga, Kings of Unyoro and Uganda, despatches, D.S.O., clasp); Uganda, 1900 (in command) (despatches, Brevet of Lieut.-Col., medal and clasp); raised and commanded first Indian Contingent for Uganda; commanded Uganda Military Force; raised and commanded 2nd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles (now 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles); commanded Madras Brigade, 1907-10; re-employed Dec. 1914; Brigade Commander, 1914-15; Dep. Assist. Censor, 1916-17; Area Commandant in France (British War Medal, Victory Medal). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

EVE, Arthur Malcolm Trustram, M.C., T.D., K.C. 1935; Colonel (Active List T.A.); *b.* 8 April 1894; *e. s.* of Sir Herbert Trustram Eve, K.B.E., *q.v.*, and late Fanny Jean Turing; *m.* 1927, Marguerite, *d.* of Sir Augustus Meredith Nanton, Winnipeg; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1914-19; Gallipoli, 1915 and Egypt and Palestine, 1916-19; Captain Royal Welch Fusiliers; G.S.O.3 53rd Division, 1917; Brigade Major 159th Infantry Brigade, 1918-19; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1919; commanded 6th Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1927-31; Colonel, 1931. *Recreations:* ski-ing and golf. *Address:*

23 Ormonde Gate, Chelsea, S.W.; 5 Crown Office Row, Temple, E.C. *T.A.:* 63 Temple. *T.:* Flaxman 5485; Central 4487. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

EVE, Arthur Stewart, C.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1917; M.A., D.Sc.; Hon. LL.D. (Queen's and McGill); Professor Emeritus of Physics, McGill Univ., Montreal, 1935; Dean Graduate Faculty, 1930-35; *s.* of late J. R. Eve; *b.* Silsoe, Beds, 22 Nov. 1862; *m.* 1905, Elizabeth A. Brooks, Montreal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School (Exhibitioner); Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar); 14th Wrangler, B.A., 1884; 1st Class, Part II., Science Tripos, 1885; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1886-1902; Bursar, 1897-1902; Lecturer Mathematics, McGill University, Montreal, 1903; Assistant Professor, 1905; Associate Professor, 1909; Fellow of Royal Society of Canada, 1910; Captain, McGill C.O.T.C; Captain 3rd, 4th Overseas Universities Companies C.E.F. reinforcing P.P.C.L.I.; Major, 2nd in Command 148th Overseas Batt. C.E.F.; 2nd in Command 20th Canadian Reserve Batt. R.H.C. 1917; Director of Research, Admiralty Experimental Station, Harwich, 1917-18; Colonel (C.E.F.), 1918; Lt.-Col. (reserve) 1920; Colonel (retired), 1928; Director of Physics, McGill University, 1919-35; President, Royal Society of Canada, 1929-30. *Publications:* (with Dr. Keys) Applied Geophysics, 1929; Physics (Home University Library), 1934; (with Mendenhall and Keys) College Physics, 1936; various papers, mainly to Philosophical Magazine on radio-activity and ionization. *Address:* 26 Willow Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0270. *Club:* Royal Societies.

EVE, Frank Cecil; Consulting Physician, Royal Infirmary, Physician, Children's Hospital, Hull; *b.* Silsoe, Beds; *s.* of J. R. Eve; *m.* 1911, S. E. Buyers, M.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Thomas's Hospital (Scholar). B.A. (1st class nat. science), M.D., F.R.C.P. London; Demonstrator of Physiology, Leeds, 1896; Chairman, East Yorks Division of British Medical Association, 1931. *Publications:* Cerebrospinal Manometer, Lancet, 1905; Diabetic treatment simplified, Brit. Med. Jnl. 1925; Halo-meter for Pernicious Anæmia, Brit. Med. Jnl. 1929, Tonsil Suction Ib. 1928, Artificial Respiration by Rocking, Lancet Nov. 1932; Disordered Regulation of Traffic in the Gut, Brit. Med. Journal, March 1933, etc. *Publication:* The Conduct of Trees, 1936. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, study of trees. *Address:* 14 Albion Street, Hull. *T.:* 35396.

EVE, Hon. Sir Harry Trelawney, Kt., *cr.* 1907; M.A.; **The Hon. Mr. Justice Eve,** Judge of Chancery Division High Court since 1907; *b.* London, 13 Oct. 1856; *o. s.* of late Thomas Eve; *m.* 1879, Beatrice Wright, *o. d.* of H. Strangways Hounsell, M.D., of Torquay; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Exeter Coll. Oxford (Hon. Fellow). Barr. 1881; practised at the Chancery Bar and Q.C. 1895; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1899; J.P. Devon, 1903; M.P. (L.) Ashburton Div. of Devon, 1904-7. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* 22 St. John's Wood Park, N.W.8. *T.A.:* Evestigate, London. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Farmers'.

EVE, Sir Herbert Trustram, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 4 June 1865; *s.* of late J. R. Eve, Bedford; *m.* 1893, Fanny Jean (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Rev. John R. Turing, Vicar of Edwinstowe; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's, Windsor; Bedford Grammar School. *Address:* 42 Bramham Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 8886. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Ranelagh.

See also A. M. T. Eve.

EVELEGH, Lieut.-Col. Eliott Nial, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; of Homebrook, Cove, Hants; R.E.; Commander Depot Bn. R.E., Chatham, since 1935; *b.* 17 Dec. 1890; *yr.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Colonel Frederick John Evelegh, 52nd Light Infantry, and Moriet Frances, *d.* of late John Bagwell Creagh of Ballyandrew, Co. Cork, *niece* of late Viscount Wolseley; *m.* 1st, 1925, Augusta Evelyn Rosemary (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Maj. J. R. Aspinall, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1928, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late Thomas Wheeler, C.I.E., and *widow* of Comm. F. Giffard, D.S.O., Royal Navy; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. Royal Engineers, 1910; served in Ireland before the War; went to France Aug. 1914, and served on the Western Front throughout the War (wounded thrice, M.C., D.S.O., Brev. Majority); served in Ireland after the War, and subsequently commanded an irregular cavalry regiment of Iraq Levies, until invalided home from Mesopotamia in 1923; Adjutant at Aldershot, 1924, 1925, and 1926; Commanded 7th Field Co. R.E. on the Rhine, 1927-28; K.G.O. Bengal Sappers and Miners, 1929 and 1930; M.E.S., India, 1931, 1932 and 1933; Deputy Commander R.E., North Midland Area, Derby, 1934-35. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Long Wittenham, Abingdon, Berks. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EVELEIGH - DE - MOLEYNS, family name of **Baron Ventry.**

EVELYN, Rowland T.; *see* Thomas-Evelyn.

EVERARD, Major Charles Julius, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Artillery; Financial Secretary, Church of England Zenana Missionary Society, since 1928; *b.* Nov. 1880; *s.* of late G. W. Everard, Avonfield, Stratford-on-Avon; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Stratford; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commission, 1900; served 20 years in India, Burma, and Aden in R.G.A. and Pack Artillery; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Waziristan, 1923; retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Oakleigh, Godstone.

EVERARD, Edward E. A. W.; *see* Welby-Everard.

EVERARD, Sir Nugent Henry, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1911; Lieut. The Duke of Wellington's Regiment; *b.* 28 Feb. 1905; *er. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Louisa Cole, *d.* of R. H. Metge, M.P., Athlumney, Navan; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1933, Frances Audrey, *y. d.* of J. C. Jesson; one *d.* *Heir:* *b.* Mathias Richard, *b.* 4 Oct. 1906. *Address:* Randlestown, Navan, Co. Meath. *T.:* Navan 39.

EVERARD, William Lindsay; M.P. (U.) Melton Division since 1924; D.L., J.P. Leicestershire; *s.* of late T. W. Everard, D.L., J.P., of Bradgate Park, Leicester; *m.* Ione, *e. d.* of late Capt. M. Beresford-Armstrong, D.L., J.P., of Moyaliffe Castle, Tipperary; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Served European War with Leicestershire Yeomanry and 1st Life Guards, 1914-19; Director of R. C. Allen, Ltd., Leicester, John Sarson & Son, Ltd. (Chairman), and Alliance Assurance Ltd. (Leicester Office); Governing Director of W. Everard & Co., Ltd., Leicester; Chairman Royal Aero Club. *Address:* Ratcliffe Hall, Leicestershire; 23 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards'.

EVEREST, Arthur Ernest, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., Director and Chief Chemist, John W. Leitch & Co., Ltd., Manufacturers of Dyes, Intermediates and Explosives; Director, the Gardinol Chemical Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Joseph Everest; *m.* 1914, Annie Kathleen, *e. d.* of late John Broome; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, Salop; the Universities of Birmingham and Basel; the Technische Hochschule, Zurich, and the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute für Chemie, Berlin-Dahlem. Formerly Lecturer in charge of Organic Chemistry, University of Reading (then University College); Head of Dept. of Coal Tar Colour Chemistry, Huddersfield. *Publications:* The

Natural Organic Colouring Matters (Perkin and Everest); The Higher Coal Tar Hydrocarbons; various original memoirs of Chemical and Bio-Chemical researches published in Proceedings Royal Society, Journal of Chemical Society, and other scientific journals; several Patents; Articles on Anthocyan Plant Colours and on Triphenylmethane Dyes, in Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. *Address:* Fairfield, New North Road, Huddersfield. *T.:* Huddersfield 1811.

EVERETT, Admiral Sir Allan Frederic, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1914; *b.* 22 Feb. 1868; *s.* of late Col. John Frederic Everett, Greenhill, Warminster; *m.* 1899, Michaelangela Kattrine (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Captain G. L. Carr, R.N. Superintendent of Signal Schools, 1901-4 and 1906-8; Captain of Fleet and Commodore first class on staff of Commander-in-Chief, Home Fleets and Grand Fleet, 1913-15; Naval Assistant to First Sea Lord, 1915-16; Rear-Adm., 1917; Naval Secretary to First Lord of Admiralty, 1916-18; A.D.C. to King George V., 1916-17; in command of 4th Light Cruiser Squadron, Grand Fleet, 1918-19; in command of 8th Light Cruiser Squadron, North America and West Indies, 1919-21; First Naval Member to Commonwealth of Australia, 1921; Commander-in-Chief, China Station, 1924-25; retired list, 1925; Adm. 1926; Commandeur Légion d'Honneur; Japanese Order of Rising Sun, 2nd Class; Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, 2nd Class; Russian Order of St. Stanislas, 2nd Class; Grand Officer Crown of Roumania. *Address:* 24 Morpeth Mansions, Westminster, S.W.1 *Club:* United Service.

EVERETT, Rev. Bernard Charles Spencer, M.V.O. 1931; M.A.; 8th *s.* of Rev. A. J. Everett; *b.* Berry Pomeroy, Totnes, South Devon, 7 May 1874; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Rev. C. R. Tollemache; no *c.* *Educ.:* Newton College, South Devon; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; University Stewart of Rannock Scholar in Sacred Music and College Prizeman in Musical Composition. Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of Box, Wilts; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces, European War—Mediterranean and East African Expeditionary Forces (despatches); Minor Canon, St. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, 1901-32; Chaplain to British Legation, Copenhagen, 1932-36; Ridder of Dannebrog (Danish), 1935. *Publications:* songs, etc. *Recreations:* music and travel. *Address:* British Legation, Copenhagen; Jacob's Ladder, Chinnor, Oxon. *T.A.:* Everett, Chinnor. *T.:* Kingston Blount 251. *Club:* Church Imperial.

EVERETT, Dorothy, M.A.(Oxon. Cantab. Lond.); Fellow since 1928 and Tutor since 1926 in English Language and Literature, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; Lecturer in Middle English, University of Oxford; *b.* King's Lynn, Norfolk, 1894. *Educ.:* Norwich High School; Girton College, Cambridge, First class, Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos, 1916. British Scholar, Bryn Mawr College, Pa., U.S.A., 1916-17; Assistant Lecturer in English, Royal Holloway College (Univ. of London), 1917-21; Tutor in English Literature, St. Hugh's College, Oxford, 1921-28. *Publications:* The Prose Psalter of Richard Rolle of Hampole, Modern Languages Review, 1921; Editor of Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature (Publ. by Mod. Hum. Research Assoc.), 1925; joint Editor, 1926-27, Middle English Chapter, Year's Work in English Studies, 1925-26-27-28-29, etc.; Another Collation of the Ellesmere Manuscript of the Canterbury Tales, Medium Aevum, 1932. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2214. *Club:* Women's University.

EVERETT, Harry Poore, J.P., Ex-Chairman of Tyne Improvement Commission; Senior partner in the firm of Witherington and Everett, Shipowners, Newcastle upon Tyne; *b.* 3 Sep. 1862; *s.* of Henry Poore Everett and Elizabeth Goddard; *m.* 1887, Mary Catherine Brown; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Abroad. *Address:* The Cedars, Sunderland. *T.:* 4767.

EVERETT, Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Joseph, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; D.L.; Somerset L.I.; *b.* 5 March 1866; 2nd *s.* of late Col. John Frederick Everett; *m.* 1917, Violet Althea, *e. d.* of Rev. C. N. Wyld. Entered army, 1885; Adjutant, 1890-94; Capt. 1892; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1913; retired, 1920; Staff Officer, South Africa, 1900-1902; D.A.Q.M.G., Straits Settlements, 1903-5; D.A.A.G., India, 1908-9; A.A. and Q.M.G., 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Major; Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., K.C.M.G.). *Publication:* The History of the Somerset Light Infantry, 1685–1914, 1934. *Address:* Avon Turn, Alderbury, Salisbury. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EVERETT, Colonel Maxwell, D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; Instructor Staff School, Iraq Army since 1936; *b.* 17 July 1887; *y. s.* of late E. M. Everett, Dulwich College; *m.* 1928, Violet, 2nd *d.* of G. H. Philbrick, Ecchinswell, Berks; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.M.A., Woolwich (Sword of Honour). Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1906; Lieut., 1907; Capt., 1914; Brevet Major, 1918; Major, 1924; Lt.-Col., 1931; Col., 1935; served Abor Expedition, 1911; European War, in command of a field company Sappers and Miners in France, Mesopotamia and Syria (D.S.O., White Eagle of Serbia, La Solidaridad, despatches thrice, Brevet Majority); Waziristan, 1922 (despatches); Brigade Major and Secretary, School of Military Engineering, 1929-31; Commandant Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners, 1933-35; passed Staff College, 1924, also Royal Naval Staff College, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and fencing. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 270 Norwood Road, West Norwood, S.E. 27.

EVERETT, Sir Percy Winn, Kt., *cr.* 1930; M.A., F.S.S.; member of Executive Committees of Boy Scouts and Girl Guides Association; *b.* Rushmere, Ipswich, 22 April 1870; 2nd *s.* of late R. L. Everett, J.P.; *m.* 1896, Rita, *d.* of late Matthew Cay, S. Shields; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich; Trin. Coll. Camb. (Foundation Scholar and 15th Wrangler). *Recreation:* scouting. *Address:* Schopwick, Elstree, Herts. *T.:* Elstree 1008. *Club:* Savage.

EVERIDGE, John, O.B.E.; F.R.C.S.; Senior Urologist, King's College Hospital; Consulting Urologist, Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, Millbank; *s.* of James Walter Everidge and Temperance Bartlett; *m.* Kathleen Isobel Robertson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School. Appointed to the Hon. Staff of King's College Hospital, 1919; military service in R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1914-19; served in France as Surgical Specialist to the Forces (despatches); retired with rank of Major. *Publications:* mainly upon Urological subjects in surgical text-books and journals. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 7 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1707. *Clubs:* Conservative, Flyfishers'.

EVERSHED, Francis Raymond, K.C. 1933; *b.* Burton-on-Trent, 8 August 1899; *s.* of Frank Evershed and Helen Lowe; *m.* 1928, Joan, *o. d.* of Hon. Mr. Justice Bennett, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Balliol College, Oxford. Served European War, 1918-19, R.E., 2nd Lieutenant (France); B.A. degree, 2nd class Litt. Hum., 1921; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1923. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, shooting, etc. *Address:* 11 New Court, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 3886. *Clubs:* Garrick, Oxford and Cambridge.

EVERSHED, John, C.I.E. 1923; F.R.S. 1915, F.R.A.S. 1892; late Director, Kodaikanal and Madras Observatories; *b.* 26 Feb. 1864; 4th *s.* of John and Sophia Evershed of Gomshall, Surrey; *m.* 1906, Mary Acworth Orr. *Educ.:* Private schools. Made a series of solar observations at private observatory, 1890-1906; took part in five expeditions to observe total solar eclipses, viz. Norway 1896, India 1898, Algeria 1900, Spain 1905, and Australia, 1922; Assistant Director, Kodaikanal and Madras Observatories, 1906; discovered radial movement in sunspots, 1909; visited New Zealand to select site for the Cawthron Observatory, 1914; undertook astronomical expedition to Kashmir, 1915; gold medal Royal Astronomical Soc., 1918. *Publications:* Experiments on the Radiation of Heated Gases (Phil. Mag. 1895); Discussion of Spectroscopic Results obtained at the Eclipse of 1898 (Phil. Trans. 1900); Solar Eclipse of 1900, Discussion of Results (Phil. Trans. 1903); The Spectrum of Sunspots (Kodaikanal Observatory Memoirs); Radial Movement in Sunspots (Monthly Notices, R.A.S., 1909-10); numerous Bulletins of the Kodaikanal Observatory on the subject of Solar Physics. *Address:* Highbroom, Ewhurst, Surrey. *T.:* Ewhurst 72.

EVERSHED, Sir Sydney Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1929; brewer; J.P. Derbyshire and Staffordshire; *b.* Burton-on-Trent, 13 Jan. 1861; *s.* of late Sydney Evershed, M.P. Burton Division of Staffordshire; *m* 1st, 1885, Alice (*d.* 1910), *y. d.* of late Henry Meakin, Shobnall Grange, Burton-on-Trent; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1911, Mary H. Menzies, *widow* of late W. J. Menzies of Balornock, Burton-on-Trent. *Educ.:* Clifton. *Recreations:* has taken an active part in almost all sports, but chiefly in cricket and football; captained Derbyshire County Eleven, 1890-99. *Address:* Albury House, Burton-on-Trent. *T.:* 182. *Club:* Sports.

EVERY, Sir Edward Oswald, 11th Bt, *cr.* 1641; Capt. T.F. Reserve; *b.* 14 Jan. 1886; *o. s* of Capt. Henry E. Every and Leila Frances Harford (*d.* 1890), *d* of Rev. H. A. Box; *S.* grandfather, 1893; *m.* 1909, Ivy Linton, *d.* of Major Meller, The Limes, Rushmere; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; B A. 1908; served European War (Bt. Major, 1918). Owns about 2500 acres. *Heir: s.* John Simon, *b.* 24 Apr. 1914. *Address:* Egginton Hall, Derby. *Clubs:* White's, Marlborough.

See also Sir R. G. H. Couper.

EVERY, Rt. Rev. E. F.; *see* Argentina, etc., Bishop of.

EVES, Reginald Grenville, A.R A. 1933; Hon. R I. 1933; Member of the Royal Society of Portrait Painters and Royal Institute of Oil Painters; *b.* 1876; *s.* of W. H. Eves, J.P., London; *m.* 1903, Bertha Sybil, *y. d* of late Philip Oxenden Papillon of Crowhurst Park, Battle, Sussex, and Lexden Manor, Colchester; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School. Won Trevellyan Goodall Scholarship at Slade School of Art under Professor Legros; entered the Slade School in 1891 and later gained the Slade Scholarship there under Professor Brown; has exhibited at the R.A. and Salon; winner of Silver Medal, 1924; Gold Medal, 1926. *Works:* Queen of Spain; Princess Beatrice; Lord Leopold Mountbatten; Lord Cozens-Hardy, Master of the Rolls; Marquis and Marchioness of Winchester; Sir Cecil Clementi-Smith, for Mercer's Hall; Mr. L. B. Sebastian, for Skinner's Hall; Viscountess Churchill; Hon. W. Cozens-Hardy, K.C.; Miss Julia Neilson; Mr. Fred Terry; Viscount and Viscountess Falmouth; Marchioness of Bristol; Lord Knaresborough; Countess of Hardwicke; Lady Diana Manners; Marchioness of Granby; Lord Sherborne; Viscountess Curzon; Lord Alington; Lord and Lady Clifton; Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice Darling; Marquess and Marchioness of Carisbrooke; Sir Robert Connell; Lord Trevethin; Sir Eric Geddes; Lord Inverforth; Sir Benjamin Johnston; Lady Jane Grey; The Countess of Stamford; Lord Huntingfield; Rt. Hon. Edward Shortt; Lady Constance Malleson; Duke of Norfolk; Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin; Thomas Hardy, O M.; The Very Rev. Lionel Ford; Gen. Sir Charles Townshend, K.C.B.; Capt. Sir Acton Blake; Dr. Cyril Norwood; Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Pollock, K.C.; Duke of Portland, Duchess of Portland, Earl Fitzwilliam, Marchioness Linlithgow, Earl of Hopetoun, The Bishop of Chester, Rt. Hon. George Lambert, P.C., Earl Jellicoe, Sir Stephen Killik, Lord Mayor; Represented in the Tate Gallery by portrait of Thomas Hardy, and National Portrait Gallery by portrait of Thomas Hardy and Sir Ernest Shackleton; Luxembourg, Sir Frank Benson. *Address:* 149 Adelaide Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 1316; Marsham Farm, Fairlight. *Club:* Arts.

EVES, Lt.-Col. Thomas Swan, D.S.O. 1918; M.B.; Royal Army Medical Corps; *b.* 31 March 1884; *s.* of Graves Samuel Eves and Florence Mary Low; *m.* 1930, Florence Hilda Bennett. *Educ:* Portora; Trinity College, Dublin. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S O. and bar).

EVILL, Lieut.-Col. Charles Ariel, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; D.L.; Solicitor; Clerk to Chepstow and Lydney magistrates since 1934; *b.* Hewelsfield Court, Glos., 14 Oct. 1874; *yr. s.* of Walter Evill; *m.* 1905, Lily, *d.* of late Charles Chapman of Carlecotes Hall, Yorkshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon. Director Chepstow Gas Company; served European War, France, 1915-1918, and Flanders, Egypt, 1916; O.C. 1st Batt. Monmouthshire Regt (T.F.), 1915-18; Military Member, Mon. T.A. Association; President Chepstow Branch British Legion. *Address:* Brynderwen, Chepstow. *T.:* 213.

EVOE; *see* Knox, Edmund G. V

EWALD, Lt.-Col. Ferdinand Charles Tracy, D.S.O. 1915; late North Staffordshire Regt. (the Prince of Wales's); *b.* 12 June 1882; *m.* 1916, Eleanor Dulce, *d* of late Maj.-Gen. T. J. Maclachlan, R.H.A., and *widow* of Capt. A. de V. Maclean. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1909; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1924; with W. African Frontier Force, 1908-12; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Palestine and Syria, 1918-19; H Q. Staff, Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Berlin, 1919 21; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

EWAN, Colonel Thomas George, C.B. 1911; V.D.; T.D.; late comdg. Lancs.-Cheshire R G.A.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1856; *s.* of late Francis Mollison Ewan, Dundee, N.B.; *m.* Ellen Marian, *d.* of late James Walker Yates, Ashton-on-Mersey, Cheshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Craigmount, Edinburgh; University, Edinburgh. Joined Forfarshire Artillery, 1875; commissioned Sub-Lieutenant, 1876; transferred as Lieutenant to 1st Lancashire Artillery Vols., 1885; rose through various ranks to command, 1905; on Territorial Force coming into existence this corps was reorganised as Lancashire-Cheshire R.G.A.; J.P. Cheshire, 1914. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, music. *Address:* Beechen House, Lyndhurst, Hants. *T.:* Lyndhurst 74. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Racquet, Liverpool.

See also Sir Anthony M. C Dering.

EWART, Alfred James, F.R.S. 1922; D.Sc. (Lond. et Oxon), Ph.D. (Leipzig), F.L.S.; Professor of Botany and Plant Physiology in the University of Melbourne; Chairman of Forest Examination Board; For. Mem. Cesk. Bot. Soc., Prague; *b.* Liverpool, 12 Feb. 1872; *s.* of Edmund Brown Ewart, B.A., and Martha Williams; *m.* 1st, 1898, Florence Maud Donaldson; two *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Elizabeth Bilton. *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; Liverpool Uni-

versity; Leipzig University; Oxford University. Demonstrator of Botany at Liverpool University; 1851 Exhibition Scholar for three years; Extension Lecturer, University of Oxford; Science Master, King Edward's School, Birmingham; Lecturer on Botany at Municipal Technical School, at Birmingham University, and Deputy Professor of Botany; Special Lecturer on Plant Physiology at Birmingham University, 1905; Government Botanist to the State of Victoria, 1906-21. *Publications:* First Stage Botany; Matriculation Botany; Rural Calendar; Protoplasmic Streaming in Plants; Ascent of Water in Trees; Longevity of Seeds; Weeds of Victoria; Plants Indigenous to Victoria; Pfeffer's Physiology of Plants; Contributions to the Flora of Australia, Nos. 1 to 36; The Flora of the Northern Territory; Report on Stock Poisoning in the Northern Territory; Handbook of Forest Trees for Victorian Foresters; Walk about Disease, and Saponin poisoning; Flora of Victoria; many smaller scientific publications. *Address:* The University, Melbourne. *T.:* Cent. F 3161, U 1214.

EWART, David S., A.R.S.A. 1934; portrait painter; *b.* Glasgow, 1901; *m.* 1928, Gwendolyn, *d.* of Dr. G. Dunlop Robertson; one *s.* two *d.* A year in business preceded entry into the Glasgow School of Art in 1919; studied under late Maurice Greiffenhagen, R.A., LL.D.; later in France and Italy; Travelling Scholarship, Glasgow School of Art, 1924; Guthrie Award, Royal Scottish Academy, 1926; Lauder Award, Glasgow Art Club, 1927; has exhibited Royal Academy, Royal Scottish Academy, Royal Glasgow Institute, and in other exhibitions in Great Britain and Canada. *Pictures:* The Emigrants, purchased and presented to Greenock Municipal Collection; A Scots Lady, purchased by the Glasgow Corporation; The Inspiration, purchased by Paisley Corporation; Members of the Glasgow Art Club, purchased and presented to the Glasgow Art Club. *Address:* 2 Royal Terrace, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 3562. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

EWART, Sir John Murray, Kt. *cr.* 1936; C.I.E. 1924; Indian Police; Inspector-General, Punjab, 1932; Director, Intelligence Bureau, Government of India, 1936; *b.* 23 Sep. 1884; *s.* of late James Henry Ewart, late Captain (78th), Seaforth Highlanders, and temp. Col. Commandant 191st Seaforth's and Cameron's Territorial Brigade, 1914-15; *m.* Evelyn Florence, 5th *d.* of late Col. W. Pott of Springwells, Steyning, Sussex; no *c.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. Entered Indian Police, 1905; served Punjab and N. W. Frontier Province; King's Police Medal, 1919; Commander Order of the Nile (3rd Cl.), 1926. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

EWART, Sir Robert Heard, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1887; Director of William Ewart & Son, Ltd., linen manufacturers, Belfast; *b.* 5 Nov. 1879; *e. surv. s.* of 2nd Bart. and Mary, *d.* of R. Heard, of Pallastown, Kinsale; *S.* father, 1919. *Educ.:* Trinity Coll. Dublin. *Heir:* *b.* Charles Gordon, *b.* 1885. *Address:* Glenmachan, Strandtown, Belfast. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast; Royal Ulster Yacht.

See also Col. G. Harding.

EWART, William Herbert Lee, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 6 Sep. 1881; *s.* of late William Lee Ewart, and *g.s.* of late William Ewart, M.P., of Broadleas, Devizes; *m.* 1911, Katherine Cassandra, *d.* of late Commander Sebastian Gassiot, R.N.; one *s.* two. *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Late Hon. Attaché H.M.'s Diplomatic Service; Assistant Private Sec. to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. *Address:* Broadleas, Devizes, Wilts. *T.:* Devizes 35. *Club:* Travellers'.

EWBANK, Robert Benson, C.S.I. 1934; C.I.E. 1924; I.C.S., retired; Member of Commission of Government of Newfoundland since 1936; *b.* 22 Oct. 1883; *s.* of Rev. J. Ewbank, Bolton Rectory, Cumberland; *m.* Frances Helen Simpson, Caldbeck Rectory, Cumberland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Oxford. Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Bombay Presidency, 1911-19; Secretary of the Imperial Committee on Co-operation, 1914-15; Deputy Secretary to the Govt. of India successively in the Commerce, P.W.D., Revenue and Agriculture, and Education, Health and Lands Depts., 1920-24; Secretary, Colonies Committee, 1924; special duty at India Office and acting Private Secretary to Lord Reading, 1925; Acting Secretary to Govt. of India, 1926 and 1927; Secretary, Bombay Back Bay Enquiry Committee, 1926; on delegation to East Africa as representative of Government of India, 1927-28; Member, Legislative Council of Bombay, and General Secretary to Government of Bombay, 1929-34; retired from I.C.S. 1936. *Publications:* Bombay Co-operative Manual; Indian Co-operative Studies. *Address:* Tongue Ghyll, Grasmere, Westmorland. *T.:* Grasmere 91; St. John's, Newfoundland.

EWEN, Hon. Guy Seymour, Custos Rotulorum of Trelawny since 1920, and Member Legislative Council, Jamaica since 1913; *b.* Walbro Hall, Westmoreland, Jamaica, 15 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Hon. William John Ewen, Walbro Hall, Jamaica, and Fanny Anglin Tate; *m.* 1898, Hilder Louise Armstrong; one *s.* *Educ.:* private school, near Stroud, Gloucestershire. Admitted Solicitor Supreme Court of Jamaica, 1894; practised law in Falmouth, Trelawny, since that date; commissioned Justice of the Peace, 1915. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, change of work. *Address:* Falmouth, P.O. Trelawny, Jamaica. *T.A.:* Gwen, Jamaica. *Club:* Jamaica, Kingston.

EWER, Lt.-Col. George Guy, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; M.I.E.E.; City Electrical Engineer and Tramway Manager, Pietermaritzburg, Natal; *b.* 5 Nov. 1883; *s.* of G. W. Ewer. *Educ.:* Brighton. With 161st Infantry Brigade throughout European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, Syria (despatches, D.S.O., Order of the Nile); commanded 6th Bn. Essex Regt. 1917 until after armistice. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* P.O. Box 399, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, S. Africa.

EWERT, Alfred, M.A.; Professor of the Romance Languages in the University of Oxford and Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford; *b.* 14 July 1891; *m.* 1920, Irene Agnes Oldershaw; two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Manitoba; St. John's College, Oxford. Rhodes Scholar for Manitoba, 1912, First Class in Modern Language School (German), 1914, First Class in Modern Language School (French), 1920; B.A. 1919, M.A. 1920; served European War, 1914-19, Canadian A.M.C. and 1st Canadian Infantry Batt.; Taylorian Lecturer in French, 1921-26; Lecturer in French at University College, 1922-30; Lecturer in French at Jesus College, 1926-30; University Lecturer in French, 1926-30. *Publications:* Gui de Warewic, roman du 13e siècle (Coll. des Class. fr. du moyen âge), 1932; The French Language, 1933; articles and reviews in Modern Language Review, Arthuriana, etc. *Recreations:* golf and music. *Address:* 214 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* Summertown 5660.

EWING, I. L. O.; *see* Orr-Ewing.

EWING, Sir N. A.; *see* Orr-Ewing.

EWING, Robert, C.M.G. 1933; Federal Commissioner of Taxation, Commonwealth of Australia since 1917; *b.* East Maitland N.S.W. 31 Aug. 1871; *s.* of late Robert Ewing and Elizabeth Cunningham; *m.* 1909, Maude Olivia, *d.* of late John Church, Sydney, N.S.W.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sydney High School. Junior reporting staff Sydney Morning Herald; joined Civil Service of N.S.W. in Taxation Dept.; transferred

to Customs Dept. 1900; entered the Public Service of the Commonwealth, 1901; joined Commonwealth Taxation Dept. upon its estabment 1910 as Secretary (till 1915); Deputy Commissioner for the State of Victoria till 1916; Acting Commonwealth Commissioner till 1917. *Publications:* two official handbooks one on War Time Profits Tax and one on Sales Tax; Taxes and their incidence. *Recreations:* philosophy, music, golf. *Address:* Hotel Canberra, Canberra, F.C.T., Australia.

EWING, Colonel Royal Lindsay Hamilton, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; senior partner Ewing & Ewing, Real Estate Agents; *b.* Montreal, 12 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late Andrew Stuart Ewing, Montreal, unmarried. *Educ.:* Tuckers' School. President Canadian Club of Montreal, 1910-11; commenced training McGill C.O.T.C., 1914; joined Royal Highlanders of Canada, 1915; appointed Provisional Lieut 42nd Battalion R.H.C., C.E.F., 1915; arrived France, 1915; Captain, 1916; Major, 1917; Lieut.-Col. 1918 (slightly wounded, Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Chevalier, M.C., D.S.O. and bar, despatches twice); served continuously with the Battalion in France, 1915-19; brought Battalion home, March 1919; on re-organisation of R.H C. commanded 2nd Battalion, 1920-22; commanded Regiment, 1922-1924; Colonel, 1922; Hon. A.D.C to Lord Byng of Vimy, Governor-General of Canada. *Address:* 7 Chelsea Place, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Roywing. *T.:* Fitzroy 1651. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, St James's, Mount Bruno Golf, Indoor Tennis, Montreal.

EWING, Lieut.-Colonel William Turner, D.S.O. 1918; partner Duncan, Flockhart & Co., 104 Holyrood Road, Edinburgh; Director National Bank of Scotland Ltd. since 1933; *b.* 15 Dec 1887; *o. s.* of James L. Ewing, LL D.; *m.* 1919, Joan (*d.* 1926), *y. d.* of Will. C. Smith, K.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond; Caius College, Cambridge; graduated M.A. 1910. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Croix de Guerre avec Palmes) *Address:* 18 Lennox Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 27430. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Northern, Edinburgh.

EXETER, 5th Marquess of (*cr.* 1801), **William Thomas Brownlow Cecil;** Baron Burghley, 1571; Earl of Exeter, 1605; C.M.G. 1919; T.D.; Hereditary Grand Almoner; Lord Lieut County of Northampton, 1923; Custos Rotulorum of the Soke of Peterborough; J.P., Soke of Peterborough, Kesteven, Rutland, and Northants; Col. late R.F.A. (T.); *b.* 27 Oct. 1876; *o. c.* of 4th Marquess and Isabella, *o. c.* of Sir Thomas Whichcote, 7th Bt.; *S.* father, 1898; *m.* 1901, Hon Myra Rowena Sibell Orde-Powlett, Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *o. d.* of 4th Baron Bolton; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene Coll. Camb. Formerly Capt. 3rd Batt. Northamptonshire Regiment; Chairman Soke of Peterborough C.C; Chairman Stamford Board of Guardians; Mayor of Stamford, 1909-10; President and Chairman Northamptonshire Territorial Army Association; A.D.C. to the King, 1920-31. Owns about 27,100 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Burghley, *q.v.* *Address:* 64 Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 7511; Burghley House, Stamford. *T.A.:* Stamford. *T.:* 31. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

See also Baron Barnard, Lord William Cecil.

EXETER, Bishop of: *see under* Stepney, Bishop of, 1928-36.

EXETER, Archdeacon of; *see* Thompson, Ven. Arthur H.

EXHAM, Lieut.-Col. Harold, D.S O. 1920; O B.E. 1919; late 7th Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army; *b.* 13 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late Colonel Richard Exham, C.M G; *m.* 1924, Estelle, *d.* of late Livingston Crosby, New York; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R M.C, Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1907; retired, 1933. *Address:* Orchardmains, Hildenborough, Kent. *T.:* Hildenborough 152. *Club:* United Services.

EXLEY, J. R. Granville, R.E., A.R.C.A. (Lond.); Painter, Etcher, and Engraver; Senior Drawing Master (Visiting), City of London School; *b.* Great Horton, Bradford, 16 May 1878; 3rd *s.* of late James Exley of Great Horton, and Kelbrook, Yorks; *m.* 1911, Elizabeth, *e. d* of late Charles Shuttleworth, of Earby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Skipton Science and Art Schools; Royal College of Art, London. Worked for some time in Paris; first exhibited in 1906; Works in public collections: Print Room, British Museum; Engraving, Victoria and Albert Museum; Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Museum; Hull, City Art Gallery and Guildhall; Ipswich, Christchurch Mansion; Toronto Art Gallery, Canada; Los Angeles Museum, California, etc.; Second Master and Deputy Head Master at the Ryland Memorial Municipal School of Art, West Bromwich; Principal of the Cambridge and County School of Arts and Crafts; Headmaster of the City of Hull Municipal School of Art, 1912-19. *Publications:* various etchings and drawings. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* 32 Brook Green, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 2978.

EXMOUTH, 7th Viscount (*cr.* 1816); **Charles Ernest Pellew;** Bt. 1796; Baron, 1814; *b.* 11 March 1863; *s.* of 6th Viscount and Eliza, *d.* of Hon. Judge William Jay, of New York; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1st, 1886, Margaret, *d.* of Prof. C. F Chandler, New York; 2nd, 1923, Mabel, *d.* of Richard Gray, San Francisco. Demonstrator, Chemistry and Physics, Columbia University, 1892-97; Adjunct Professor of Chemistry, Columbia University, 1897-1911; Member Squadron A. National Guard, S.N.Y., 1889-98, Captain U.S. Vol. Signal Corps, 1898; 1st Lieut. Depot Battalion, 12th Infantry, S N.Y., 1915-16; Chemist, Maxim Munitions Co., 1915-17; Alaska Products Co., 1917-19. *Publications:* Practical Medical and Physiological Chemistry, 1898; Dyes and Dyeing, 1912. *Heir:* c. Edward Irving P. Pellew, *q.v.* *Address:* Highcombe Edge, Hindhead, Surrey. *T.:* Hindhead 205. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Chemical Industry; Century, Chemists', New York.

EXON, Charles, M.A.; *b.* 15 May 1862; *s.* of late Charles Exon of Birmingham *m.* 1st, 1895, Charlotte (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Charles Townley of Ballingarry, Co. Limerick; 2nd, Ida, *d.* of Alfred Willcox, London. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham and Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator in Classics); Lecturer in Greek and Latin in the University of Birmingham, 1901: Examiner to the Welsh Intermediate Board, 1901-2; Professor of Latin in University College, Galway, 1903-16. *Publications:* many papers in classical periodicals, chiefly on Plautine prosody and metric and comparative philology; amongst these are: A new theory of the Ekkyklema, Hermathena, 1900; Latin verbs in -io, *ibid.*, 1901; Genitive and Dative cases of *is, hic, qui*, *ibid.*, 1902; Accent and Ictus in Plautus, *ibid.*, 1903; The compounds of Jacio, *ibid.*, 1904; Metrical Resolution in relation to Accent in Plautus, Class. Review, Feb. 1906, etc.; engaged since 1917 in the preparation of a work on philosophy. *Recreations:* cycling, botany. *Address:* 12 Douglas Road, Southbourne, Bournemouth. *T.:* Southbourne 392.

EYLES, Sir Alfred, K.C.B., *cr.* 1913; K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 8 Dec. 1856; *m.* 1st, 1879, Emmeline (*d.* 1914), *d.* of William L. Kemp; 2nd, 1915, Catherine Crampton, *o. d.* of late J. R. S. Hayward, M.D. Entered Admiralty, 1876; private secretary to Sir Gerald FitzGerald, K.C.M.G. 1885; Staff Officer for Estimates, 1891; Assistant Principal Clerk, 1897; Assistant Accountant-General, 1903; Deputy Accountant-General, 1904; Accountant-Gen. of the Navy, 1906-18; retired, 1918: C.B. 1908; Grand Cordon of the

Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan. *Address:* Wilton Lodge, Hillside Avenue, Worthing, Sussex. *T.:* Worthing 3975.

EYLES, Margaret Leonora, author; *b* 1 Sep. 1889; *d.* of A. Tennant Pitcairn, Tunstall, Stoke-on-Trent; *m.* 1st, A. W. Eyles, *s.* of Sir A. Eyles, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, D. L Murray, *q.v.* *Publications:* Margaret Protests, 1919; Captivity, 1922; Hidden Lives, 1922; The Woman in the Little House, 1922; The Hare of Heaven, Family Love, 1923; Women's Problems of To-day, 1926; Shepherd of Israel, 1929; Feeding the Family, 1929; Strength of the Spirit, 1930; Careers for Women, 1930; Commonsense about Sex, 1933; They Wanted Him Dead, 1936 *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Yew Tree Cottage, Southover, Lewes, Sussex. *T.* Lewes 623

EYRE, John William Henry, F.R.S Edin., F.Z.S, M.D., M.S. (Dunelm.); D.P.H. (Camb); Consulting Bacteriologist to Guy's Hospital; Emeritus Professor of Bacteriology, University of London, since 1935; late Director of Bacteriological Depart, Guy's Hospital, and Lecturer on Bacteriology in the Medical School; Bacteriologist to the Worshipful Company of Fishmongers; *b.* London, 18 July 1869; *o. s.* of John Eyre. *Educ.:* private school; Whitgift Grammar School; Guy's Hospital; Univ. of Durham, graduated 1893; Berlin Studied bacteriology of the eye whilst ophthalmic surgeon to St. Mary's Children's Hospital and senior ophthalmic assistant to Guy's Hospital; went to Charing Cross Hospital as bacteriologist and lecturer, 1899; first Ernest Hart Memorial Research Scholar, 1900-2; returned to Guy's as bacteriologist, 1902, and succeeded to the lectureship on bacteriology; co-opted by the Royal Society to Advisory Board of Commission on Mediterranean Fever, 1905-7; spent the summer of 1906 in Malta as chairman of the working party of the Commission; Erasmus Wilson Lecturer Royal College of Surgeons, and Milroy Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, 1908; Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons, 1911-12; Bacteriologist to Royal Flying Corps Hospitals, American Red Cross Hospital for Officers, and H.M. Queen Mary's Royal Naval Hospital, etc.; Member War Office Trench Fever Committee; Examiner State Medicine London University, 1911-15; Bacteriology, 1923-28; Pathology and Bacteriology (Dental), 1926-33; Examiner Public Health, R.C.S., 1917-20, and 1929-34; also Tropical Bacteriology, 1911-20, R.C S.; a Manager M.A.B. (Ministry of Health), 1928-30; Pres of Royal Microscopical Society, 1920-21, Senior Secretary 1911-20; Editor Society's journal, 1922-1927; corresponding member Société de Pathologie Exotique and Sociéte de Pathologie Comparee; Vice-President Institute of Hygiene. *Publications:* Bacteriological Technique (Third Edition); Serums, Vaccines and Toxines (jointly); Editor English Edition Experimental Bacteriology by Kolle and Hetsch; Referee for volume Bacteriology throughout issue of International Catalogue Scientific Literature; Reports to the Mediterranean Fever Commission; papers on ophthalmological, pathological and bacteriological subjects. *Address:* 51 Portland Place, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 5178. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Automobile, Savage

EYRE-BROOK, Canon Alfred; *see* Brook.

EYRE-MATCHAM, Colonel William Eyre, D S.O. 1900; Wiltshire Regiment; retired pay; *b.* 16 May 1865; 2nd *s.* of late William Eyre Eyre-Matcham, of Newhouse; *m* 1906, Edith Evelyn, *y. d.* of late H. J. Betterton. Entered army, 1885; Captain, 1894; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17 (Bt. Major); Deputy Director of Remounts, 1914-19. *Address:* Badgers, Redlynch, Wilts.

EYRE-TODD, George; J P. Glasgow and Dumbartonshire; F.S.A. Scot; late Editor of Scottish Country Life; First President Glasgow St. Andrew Society; President, Ballad Club, Glasgow; Hon. Pres., Glasgow Dickens Society; Hon. President Caledonian Strathspey and Reel Society; late Lecturer on English Literature and on Scottish History in Glasgow Athenæum; Cadet Lt.-Colonel (Staff); commanded 3rd City of Glasgow Cadets, 1916-19; *b.* Glasgow, 2 June 1862; *s* of Henry Todd and Elizabeth Lees; *m.* 1895, Jean Laing, 2nd *d.* of S. Lees, Dundee; one *s.* two *d* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School and University. Hon. Sec. Historical Department of Scottish National History Exhibition, Glasgow, 1911; Author of Scottish Historical Pageants, The Story of the West, at Glasgow, 1928; The Scottish Adventurers, for the Boy Scouts, at Auchengillan, 1931; The Story of Falkirk, at Falkirk, 1932; The Relief of Lucknow, at Kelvin Hall, Glasgow, 1934; The Covenanters, Glasgow, 1936; Editor of The Scottish Field, 1908-13; Conservative; Church of Scotland. *Publications:* The Lady of Ranza, 1884; The Sage of Thebes, 1885; Ossian (Canterbury Series), 1888; Sketch-Book of the North, 1890; Byways of the Scottish Border, 1892; Abbotsford Series of Scottish Poets (7 vols.), 1891-96; Ancient Scots Ballads, with their Traditional Airs, 1894; Scotland, Picturesque and Traditional, 1895, 4th edition, 1931; Vignettes of the North, 1895; Anne of Argyle, 1895; The Book of Glasgow Cathedral, 1898; Bohemian Papers, 1898; The Year's News (3 vols.), 1898-1900; Byways of Scottish Story, 1900; Songs of Caledonia, 1900; The Glasgow Poets, 1902; Autobiography of Crimean Simpson, 1903; The Rebel's Wife, 1905; Translation of Barbour's Bruce, 1907; Works of Rev. David Macrae (7 vols.), with Memoir, 1909; two British History Readers for schools; The Story of Glasgow, 1911; Mary Queen of Scots, and Robert Burns, Plays produced at Scottish History Exhibition, 1911; Through Scotland; Oban and the Land of the Gael; Homes and Haunts of Scott and Burns; Dunoon and the Coasts of Clyde; London and North-Western Railway (Peeps at Great Railways), 1912; Scott's Lord of the Isles, and Journey to the Hebrides, 1913; The Angel of Robert Burns, 1917; Loch Lomond and the Trossachs; Mobocracy; The Legend of Languoreth, 1922; Famous Scottish Burghs; The Highland Clans of Scotland, 2 vols, 1923; L M. and S. Railway, 1925; The Legend of Languoreth and Various Verses, 1928; History of Glasgow, Vol. II., for Glasgow Corporation, 1931; Vol. III, 1934; Leaves from the Life of a Scottish Man of Letters, 1934. *Recreations:* gardening, Scottish pilgrimage. *Address:* Auchenlarich, by Balloch, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Gartocharn 2.

EYRES, Admiral Cresswell John; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1862; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Charles Eyres, Rector of Great Melton, Norfolk; *m.* 1889, Rose, *d.* of J Phipps Townsend of Walpole, Norfolk, and Downhills, Tottenham; two *d.* Entered Royal Navy as cadet, 1874; Commander, 1898; Captain, 1903; Naval Attaché with Russians during Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905; commanded H.M S Jupiter, Spartiate, and Irresistible; Commodore-in-Charge, Hong Kong, 1910-12; A D.C. to the King, 1912-13; commanded H.M.S. Temeraire; Rear-Admiral, 1913; retired to take active service abroad, 1914 (D.S O); Temp. Capt. R N R.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel R.G A.; Admiral, retired, 1922; Commander Legion of Honour. *Address:* 16 Burghley Road, Wimbledon *Club:* United Service.

See also Vice-Adm. J. W. Carrington, Sir Cecil Clementi

EYRES, Sir Harry Charles Augustus, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; *b.* 21 July 1856; *s* of Rev. C. Eyres, Rector of Great Melton, Norfolk, and Henrietta Maria Bullock of Faulkbourn

Hall, Essex; *m* 1885, Penelope Louisa, *d.* of Joseph Phipps Townsend, J.P., of Walpole, Norfolk, and Downhills, Tottenham; two *s.* two *d* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Passed a competitive examination, 1877; appointed Student Interpreter at Constantinople; Assistant at Constantinople, 1880; and at Scutari, Albania, 1881; Vice-Consul at Van, 1882, Acting Consul at Erzeroum, Nov. 1882-83; H.M.'s Vice-Consul at Beyrout, 1885; Acting Consul-General there, 1886 87, 1890; Consul at Damascus, 1890; Acting Consul-General at Beyrout, 1894, H.M.'s Consul-General at Constantinople, 1896-1914; retired, 1914; British Minister in Albania, 1922-26; retired, 1926. *Address:* Cut Heath, Farnham Royal, Slough, Bucks *T.:* Farnham Common 50 *Club:* Constitutional

EYRES-MONSELL, *see* Monsell.

EYSTON, Charles Turbervile; 3rd *s* of Charles John Eyston of Hendred House, Berkshire (*d* 1883), and Agnes Mary, 5th *d* of late Michael Henry Blount of Mapledurham, Oxfordshire, *b.* 7 Mar. 1868, *S.* uncle, 1904, *m.* 1896, Florence Marion, *o. d* of late Charles Philip Duffield of Mareham Park, Berkshire; one *s* *Address:* Salford Hall, Evesham.

EYSTON, Captain George Edward Thomas, M.C., Racing Motorist, Consulting Engineer; *b.* 28 June 1897; *s.* of E. R. J. Eyston; *m.* 1924; two *d* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Publication:* Flat Out; (with Barre Lyndon) Motor Racing and Record Breaking, 1935. *Address:* 52 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Fitments, Central, London. *T.:* Kensington 8581. *Clubs:* United Universities, White's.

EYSTON, Thomas More; *b.* 1902; *o. s.* of late John Joseph Eyston, Hendred House, Berks and Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late George Dunn, Bath House, Newcastle on Tyne; *m.* 1930, Lady Agnes Savile, *d.* of 6th Earl of Mexborough, *q.v.*; two *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont; New College, Oxford; Sheriff of Berkshire, 1936. *Address:* Hendred House, Wantage, Berks. *T.:* East Hendred 3.

EYTON, Frank, Lyric Author and Librettist; *b* 30 Aug. 1894. *Educ.:* Bexhill. Originally "something in the City;" served overseas with H.M. Forces, 1916-19; wrote lyrics of Nippy (with Arthur Wimperis), Prince Edward Theatre, 1930; The Millionaire Kid, Gaiety, 1931; Nice Goings On (with Douglas Furber), Strand, 1933; Sporting Love (with Desmond Carter), Gaiety, 1934; Twenty to One, Coliseum, 1935; Contributed lyrics to Love Lies, Gaiety; The Co-Optimists; Silver Wings, Dominion; Darling, I love you, Gaiety; Chelsea Follies, Victoria Palace; The Good Companions, His Majesty's; lyrics of numerous talking films, including Sunshine Susie, Marry Me, Tell me To-night, My Song for You, etc.; Author of musical play, She shall have music, Saville, 1934; and various revue sketches *Publications:* In addition to lyrics for musical plays, etc. mentioned above, many popular songs *Recreations:* cricket, golf, and reading. *Address:* 12 Lowther Mansions, S.W.13. *T:* Riverside 1926. *Club:* Savage.

EZECHIEL, Sir Percy Hubert, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1923; Third Crown Agent for the Colonies since 1920; Member of East African Currency Board since 1919; Director of Colonial Scholars since 1921; Chairman of Palestine Currency Board since 1926; *b* 10 Aug 1875; *s.* of late Lt.-Col James A Ezechiel, O.B.E.; *m.* 1911, Ellen Mary (*d* 1931), *d* of Thomas Cowperthwaite, *widow* of J. Campbell Macmillan; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bombay; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. 4th Wrangler, 1897) Entered Colonial Office, 1898; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1903; Secretary to the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1905-20; Member of Fair Wages Advisory Committee, 1909-20; Member of Currency Commission to Hong Kong, 1931. *Address:* Ettrick Lodge, Albion Road, Sutton, Surrey.

EZRA, Sir Alwyn, Kt., *cr.* 1936; F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A., F.R.E.S., F.Z.S., J.P., 1928; *b.* 1900; *s.* of Joseph Elias Ezra, Bombay. *Educ.:* Bombay. Government Nominee on Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1929-32; Bombay Chamber of Commerce Representative on Corporation, 1932-35; represented Corporation on Board of Trustees of Prince of Wales Museum of Western India, and on Executive Committee of Bombay Presidency Infant Welfare Society; Director, Sassoon J. David and Co. Ltd., and other Companies; Honorary Presidency Magistrate (Single Sitting) Bombay, 1931, Honorary Special Magistrate, Matheran, 1933; Member, Executive Committee Bombay Natural History Society, Advisory Committee Jamsetji Jeejeebhoy and Allied Hospitals, Jamsetji Jeejeebhoy Hospital Nursing Association, Executive Committee Governor's Hospital Fund for Bombay, Central Committee Bombay Presidency Released Prisoners' Aid Society; Fellow Society of Psychical Research, London; Member, Anthropological Society Bombay. *Address:* Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Willingdon, Orient, Turf, Bombay.

EZRA, Sir David, Kt., *cr.* 1927; landed proprietor; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Elias David Ezra and Mozelle, *d.* of Sir Albert Sassoon, Bart; *m.* 1912, Rachel, *e. d.* of late Solomon D. Sassoon and late Mrs. Flora Sassoon. *Educ.:* Doveton College, Calcutta; privately. *Recreations:* aviculture and zoology. *Address.* 3 Kyd Street, Calcutta, India. *T.A.:* Enterprise, Calcutta. *Clubs:* Tollygunge, Jodhpur, Saturday, Calcutta, Calcutta.

F

FABER, Geoffrey Cust, Estates Bursar of All Souls College, Oxford, since 1923: Chairman of Faber and Faber, Ltd., publishers, since 1924; *b.* 23 Aug. 1889, 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Henry Mitford Faber; *m.* 1920, Enid Eleanor, 3rd *d.* of late Sir H. Erle Richards, K.C., K.C.S.I.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar) First Classes Classical Moderations and Literæ Humaniores; Oxford University Press, 1913-14; 8th Batt. The London Regiment (Post Office Rifles), 1914-19; France and Belgium; Captain, 1916; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1919; Eldon Law Scholar, 1919; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1921; Director of Strong & Co. of Romsey, Ltd., 1920-23. *Publications:* Interflow, 1915; The Valley of Vision, 1917; Elnovia, 1925; The Poetical Works of John Gay, 1926; Oxford Apostles, 1933; A Publisher Speaking, 1934. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* 1 Oak Hill Park, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead, 4839; Ty Glyn Aeron, Ciliau Aeron, Cardiganshire. *Club:* United University.

FABER, Knud, M.D., LL.D.; *b.* Odense, 29 Aug. 1862; *m.* 1st, Thyra Petersen, 1891; 2nd, 1910, Ellen Becker; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of Copenhagen. Cand. Med. 1885; M.D. Copenhagen, 1890, Professor of Internal Medicine and Head Physician Royal State Hospital, 1896-1932; retired 1932; Member of the Senate of the University, 1902; Rector of the University, 1916-17; Vice-President of the National Union against Tuberculosis, 1906; Hon. LL.D.(Edin.); Hon. M.D. (Upsala), 1927; Honorary Member of R. Acad. of Medicine in Ireland, of Academie royale de médecine de Belgique, of Societa medica chirurgica di Bologna, of Vetenkaps Akademie, Stockholm, etc.; Hon. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh; Membre Corr. de l'Academie

de Medicine de Paris. *Publications:* Tetanus as Infectious Disease, 1890; Pathology of Digestive Organs, 1905; Pernicious Anæmia and Atrophy of Intestines, 1920; Diseases of the Stomach and the Intestines, 1920; Nosography in Modern Internal Medicine, 1923; Tuberculosis in Denmark, 1926; Functional Diseases of the Digestive Organs, 1927; Lectures on Internal Medicine delivered in the United States, 1926; Report on Medical Schools in China, 1931; Gastritis and its Consequences, 1935. *Address:* Osterled 10, Copenhagen, Denmark.

FACEY, Rev. Canon Nicholas Saunders, M.A., LL.D.; Principal of Queen's College, St. John's, Newfoundland, since 1919; Canon of the Newfoundland Cathedral; *b.* Trinity, Newfoundland, 17 July 1879; 2nd *s.* of Robert and Caroline Facey; *m.* 1908, Selina Mary Reeves; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop Feild College, Newfoundland; Durham University; Cambridge University; St. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Ordained, 1906; Parochial work in Newfoundland and England, 1906-17; Chaplain to British Expeditionary Forces, 1917-19; Hon. C. F. 1919. *Address:* Queen's College, St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.A.:* St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.:* 616.

FACHIRI, Adila Adrienne Adalbertina Maria; violinist; *b.* Budapest; *d.* of Taksony Arányi de Hunyadvár and Adrienne Nieviarowicz de Ligenza; *m.* 1915, Alexander P. Fachiri, barrister-at-law; one *d.* *Educ.:* Budapest; Berlin. Won artist's diploma of Royal Hungarian Academy of Music and various scholarships; studied with Hubay at Budapest and afterwards as his only private pupil with Joachim, her great-uncle; played extensively on the Continent and settled in England. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, reading. *Address:* 10 Netherton Grove, Chelsea, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 7018.

FAGAN, Lt.-Col. Bernard Joseph, D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Sir John Fagan. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre); retired, 1920.

FAGAN, Lieut.-Colonel Christopher George Forbes, (retired list) Indian Army; *b.* 15 March 1856; *s.* of late Major C. S. Fagan and Ellen, *d.* of late Henry Denny of Tramore, Co. Waterford; *m.* 1881, Florence Evelyn Jessie, *d.* of late Surg.-Maj. J. W. R. Amesbury, I.M.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered army, 1875; Lieut.-Col. 1901; served Afghan war, 1879-80 (medal); 63rd Foot, 1875; 10th Bengal Lancers, 1880; Assistant District Superintendent of Police, Punjab, 1885; Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, 1891; Assistant Political Agent and Consul, Basra, 1897; Political Agent and Consul, Muscat, 1898; Political Agent, Kotah, 1900; Alwar, 1901; Eastern States, Rajputana, 1904; retired, 1907; Major R.D.C. 1914-1919 (despatches). *Address:* Old Job's, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. *T.:* Chalfont St. Giles 77. *Club:* United Service.

FAGAN, Major-General Sir Edward (Arthur), K.C.B., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1923; C.S.I. 1920; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917, and bar 1918; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Major Horace Christopher Fagan, Bengal Staff Corps; *m.* 1906, Mary Dawbney, *d.* of Rev. R. E. Follett. Served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Tibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., and bar, Bt.-Col.); Afghan War, 1920 (C.S.I.); G.O.C. Kohat District, India, 1927-1930; Commanded Rawalpindi District, 1930-31; retired, 1931. *Club:* Cavalry.

FAGAN, Hon. Mark, M.L.C., Leader of the New Zealand Legislative Council and Minister without Portfolio since 1935; Member of the Executive Council; *b.* 17 Nov. 1873; *s.* of Patrick Fagan and Maria Cribben; widower; no *c.* *Educ.:* Waratah Tasmanian Public School. Miner; Miners' Representative as Workmen's Inspector of Mines; Miners' Arbitration Court Advocate; elected Legislative Council 1930; attended as Labour Councils Delegate to the British Parliamentary Association Conference at London, 1935; Member of Wellington Harbour Board; Executive Member of N.Z. Labour Party. *Recreations:* cricket, football. *Address:* 119 Cuba St., Petone, N.Z. *T.:* 63330.

FAGAN, Sir Patrick James, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; C.S.I. 1917; I.C.S.; *b.* 5 July 1865; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. T. Fagan, Bengal Staff Corps; *m.* 1890, Emily Frances, 3rd *d.* of late Walter A. Robinson, late Principal of Aitcheson College, Lahore; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; St. John's College, Cambridge.; B.A. Indian Languages Tripos, 1887. Entered I.C.S. 1886; held executive posts, Deputy Commissioner, Settlement Officer, Commissioner; Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1916; Member of the Imperial Legislative Council of India, 1918-19; retired, 1923; Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society; Fellow of the Royal Historical Society. *Address:* 73 Canfield Gardens, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 7206. *Club:* Athenæum.

FAGAN, William Bateman, A.R.B.S.; *m.* 1899, Betty Maud Christian, R.O.I. (*d.* 1932), *d.* of George Smith, J.P.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. *Address:* 1 Wentworth Studios, Manresa Road, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0570. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

FAGGE, Charles Herbert; Consulting Surgeon to Guy's Hospital and Evelina Hospital for Sick Children; Member of Council, Royal College of Surgeons; Past Pres. Association Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland and President, Surgical Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons; *b.* 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Dr. Herbert Fagge of Lutterworth; *m.* Beatrice Dora, *d.* of late Michael Metcalfe of Sydney; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; Guy's Hospital. M.B. M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. England; F.R.A.C.S. (Hon.); M.D. Melb. (Hon.). *Publications:* various surgical papers *Address:* 10 Devonshire Place, W.1.; 12 Hill Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 5488. *Club:* Athenæum.

FAGGE, Sir John Harry Lee, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1660; *b.* 25 Sep. 1868; 3rd *s.* of 8th Bt. and Ann, *o. d.* of T. Holttum, Sturry, Kent; *S.* brother 1930; *m.* 1st, 1912; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Mrs. Murdoch, sister of W. H. Goss, Stoke-on-Trent. *Heir:* *n.* John William Frederick, *b.* 28 Sep. 1910.

FAHEY, Rev. John, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* Rossmore, Co. Tipperary, 2 Oct. 1883. *Educ.:* Ireland; Genoa. Priest, 1906; went to W. Australia, 1909; ministered at Yarloop and Kalgoorlie; served as C. F. with W. Australian troops, A.I.F., during European War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Kellerberrin, Western Australia.

FAHY, Francis Patrick, B.A.; Barrister-at-law; H. Dip. Ed.; M.P. (S. Fein) South Galway, Dec. 1918-22; Galway (Dail Eireann) since 1921; Ceann Comhairle (Speaker) of Dail Eireann since 1932; *b.* Galway 1880; *s.* of John Fahy, N.T. of Kilchreest, Co. Galway; *m.* 1908, Anna, *d.* of D. Barton, Tralee. *Educ.:* Mungret College S.J.; R.U.I. and N.U.I. Was a teacher of Irish, Latin, and Science at St. Vincent's College, Castleknock. *Address:* Bellevue, Dundrum, Dublin.

FAICHNIE, Col. Douglas Charles, C.M.G. 1919; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served 1st Leicestershire Regt. 1894-1903; then R.A.O.C. (C.M.G.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Holt's Branch, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

FAIR, Hon. Mr. Justice Arthur, K.C. 1925; LL.B.; Judge of the Supreme Court of New Zealand since 1934; b. 19 Sep 1885; s. of J. W. Fair and Teresa Fair of Westport, New Zealand; m 1923, Eileen, 2nd d of Dr. C. E. Adams, Wellington, N.Z; no c *Educ.:* Nelson College; Victoria University College, N.Z. Graduated and admitted as barrister and solicitor, 1907; Crown Solicitor, 1921; Principal Law Officer of Crown, 1923; Solicitor General of New Zealand, 1925-34; served 1914-19, Inns of Court Officers' Training Corps, 8th Batt. Suffolk Regiment, 1/5th Batt. Suffolk Regiment (T.F.), Egypt and Palestine (temporary Captain and Adjutant; M.C. 1918) *Publication:* History 1/5th Batt. Suffolk Regt (with E. C. Wolton). *Recreations:* tennis, golf, motoring. *Address:* Judges' Chambers, Auckland, N.Z. *Club:* Wellington, Wellington, N.Z.

FAIR, Major Charles Herbert, D.S.O 1917; late London Regt.; b. Bexley, Kent, 20 June 1885; s of Rev. Robert Herbert Fair, Westmeon, Hants; m. 1917, Marjorie, d. of Herbert E. Secretan, Bennetts End, Hemel Hempstead; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Marlborough College (scholar); Pembroke College, Camb. (Scholar) B.A., 1907, M.A., 1911; Class II Div. I. Classical Tripos, 1907; Class II. Hist. Trip 1908; Assistant Master, Stone House, Broadstairs, 1909-11; Haileybury College since 1912; enlisted as private in H.A.C., Aug. 1914; 2nd Lieut. London Regiment, Oct. 1914; temp. Captain, 1915; temp Major, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); Hon. Major, 1918. *Address:* Haileybury College, Hertford. *T.:* Hoddesdon 193.

FAIR, Lt.-Col. Frederick Kendall, C.B. 1916; late R.E.; b. 29 May 1868; e. s. of late Frederick Fair. Entered R.E. 1886; served S Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (C.B.); Officer Commanding the Forces, Mauritius; retired pay, 1923. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FAIR, Lt.-Col. James George, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; b. 19 Nov. 1864; s. of late James Fair of Hove; m. 1901, Mary, d. of late Lieutenant-General J. N. Sargent, C.B. Joined 21st Hussars, 1885; retired, 1905; served as Staff Officer to General Gatacre during Atbara Campaign, 1898 (despatches, Khedive's medal and clasp); with 21st Lancers at Omdurman (Queen's medal clasp, 4th class Medjidieh); South African War, 1901-2 (despatches, D.S O. Queen's medal 5 clasps); Commanded Division S A.C. E. Transvaal, 1901-4; Division S A.C. Orange River Colony, 1904-8; Member of Inter-Colonial Council of Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 1906; Resident Commissioner and Commandant-General S. Rhodesia, 1908-11; Deputy Assistant Director of Remounts, 1911-15; Deputy Director Remounts, Egypt, 1915-16; Deputy Assistant Director Remounts, Southern Command, 1916-29. *Address:* Sunnybourne, Cooden, Sussex. *T.:* Cooden 126

FAIRBAIRN, Vice-Admiral Bernard William Murray, C.B.E. 1934; O.B.E. 1919; e. s. of late Rev. W. M. Fairbairn; b. 18 April 1880; m. 1905, Alice Mary, d of late Wm. Phillipps; two s. two d. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Lieutenant, 1901; Commander, 1914; Captain, 1919; Rear-Admiral, 1931; Vice-President of the Ordnance Committee, 1932-34; President, 1934-36; Vice-Admiral, 1936; retired list, 1936. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Mariners, Virginia Water, Surrey.

FAIRBAIRN, Sir George, Kt., cr. 1926; b. 23 March 1855; s. of George Fairbairn, of Lara, Victoria, Australia; m. 1st, 1880, Jessie Kate Prell; 2nd, 1924, Lorna B. Robertson; one s. *Educ.:* Geelong Grammar School, Australia; Jesus College, Cambridge. Member Parliament of Victoria, 1903-6; Australian House of Representatives, 1906-17; member of Senate, 1917-23; Agent-General for Victoria (Australia), 1924-27. *Address:* 3 Como Avenue, South Yarra, Melbourne, S E.1, Australia; Greenlaw, Mount Martha, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Melbourne, Melbourne, Australia.

FAIRBAIRN, James; b. Edinburgh, 1873; s. of late James Fairbairn, Scottish Philanthropist and Founder in Edinburgh of the Grassmarket Mission (Undenominational); nephew of late Rev. Principal Fairbairn, D.D., M.A., of Mansfield College, Oxford; m. 1920, Winifred, 2nd d. of Adolphus Hallowes, M.D., Maidstone; one s. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh. Spent some years in South Africa; has been much interested in the development of the Rubber Plantation Industry and for many years has been a member of the Council of the Rubber Growers' Association (Past Chairman), and Chairman of a number of Rubber Plantation Companies; a member of the Council of Mansfield College, Oxford, and a member of the Board of Management of the Great Ormond Street Hospital for Sick Children; a member of the Finance Committee Central Y.M.C.A.; sits on many committees connected with these Institutions. *Recreations:* golf, swimming, riding. *Address:* Monks Barn, Cressingham Road, Reading. *T.:* Reading 81,520. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, New City.

FAIRBAIRN, John Shields, M.A., B.M., B.Ch. Oxon, F.R.C.P. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; M.D. (Hon.) University of Melbourne; M.M. (Hon.) Soc. Apoth; Past President, British College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists; Consulting Obstetric Physician and Gynæcologist, St. Thomas's Hospital, and Consulting Physician to General Lying-in Hospital; Captain R.A.M C.(T.), 5th London General Hospital; b. Bathgate, West Lothian, 1868; s. of Dr. A. M. Fairbairn, 1st Principal of Mansfield College, Oxford; m. 1913, Elma, 2nd d. of late J. P. Stuart, Elgin, Scotland. *Educ.:* Bradford; Magdalen College, Oxford (Open Science Demyship, 1st Class in Honour School of Natural Science, 1891); St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Hon. Fellow Obstetrical Society, Edinburgh; formerly Examiner in Midwifery and Diseases of Women, Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, London, Glasgow, and Birmingham; Chairman of Central Midwives' Board, 1930-36; editor, Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of the British Empire. *Publications:* A Textbook for Midwives; Gynæcology, with Obstetrics, etc.; papers on medical subjects in medical journals. *Address:* Blucairn, Lossiemouth, Morayshire. *T.:* Lossiemouth 3004.

FAIRBAIRN, Richard Robert, J.P.; b. 1867; m; six s. three d. *Educ.:* Toronto. Formerly Manager of Tramway and Omnibus undertakings in London, Birmingham, and Worcester; Midland Road Transport Officer during War; M.P. (L.) City of Worcester Nov. 1922 23; contested Worcester 1910, 1918, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1929, 1931, and 1935. *Address:* Barbourne, Worcester. *T.:* 78. *Club:* National Liberal.

FAIRBAIRN, Stephen ("Steve"); Director of Dalgety & Co.; rowing-coach and no other occupation; b. 25 Aug. 1862; s. of George Fairbairn, who started first freezing works in Australia, and Virginia Armytage; m. Nellie Sharwood; two s. *Educ.:* Geelong School; Jesus College, Cambridge. Barrister, Inner Temple; rowed four years for Cambridge against Oxford; while a schoolboy played for three years for the town cricket and football teams—about equal to playing for a county in England—papers said he was best footballer in the States; worked for twenty years on a sheep station. *Publications:* Fairbairn of Jesus: Autobiography, 1931; Rowing Notes, said by some to be the bible on rowing; edited a Rowing A B C; also Slowly Forward, rowing maxims; also Fairbairn's Rowing Annual. *Recreations:*

all games earlier, later golf, now curing sciatica. *Address:* c/o Dalgety & Co., 65 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Ranelagh; Pitt, Cambridge; Stoke Poges Golf; Huntercombe Golf.

FAIRBAIRN, Sir William Albert, 5th Bt. of Ardwick, *cr.* 1869; *b.* 6 April 1902; *o. surv. s.* of 4th Bt. and Jennie Cora, *d.* of Albert Davis, Boston; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1925, Christine Renée Cotton, *y. d.* of Rev. R. W. Croft, Kelvedon Vicarage, Essex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. *Heir: s.* James Brooke, *b.* 10 Dec. 1930. *Address:* Loom House, Radlett, Herts. *T.:* Radlett 6446.

FAIRBAIRN, William Ronald Dodds, M.A., M.D., D. Psych., F.R.S.E., F.R.A.I.; Consultant in Psychological Medicine; Associate Member, British Psycho-Analytical Society; *b.* Edinburgh, 11 Aug. 1889; *s.* of late Thomas Fairbairn and Cecilia Leefe; *m.* Mary Ann, *o. d.* of late Harry More Gordon, of Charleton and Kinnaber, Angus; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, and Universities Edinburgh, Manchester, Kiel, Strasbourg, and Paris. Research study of Hellenistic Greek at Edinburgh, Kiel, Strasbourg, and Manchester, 1912-14; Army Service in R.E. and R.G.A. (T.), 1915-18; Edinburgh and Paris Universities (M.B., Ch.B.Edin.), 1919-23; Assistant Physician, Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Mental Diseases, 1923-24; Assistant Physician, Longmore Hospital, Edinburgh, 1926-31; Lecturer in Psychology, Edinburgh University, 1927-35; Medical Psychologist, Jordanburn Nerve Hospital, Edinburgh, and Edinburgh University Psychological Clinic for Children, 1929-34; Lecturer in Psychiatry, Edinburgh University, 1931-32. *Publications:* articles in medical and psychological journals on medical psychology and psycho-analysis. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 18 Lansdowne Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* 61557. *Clubs:* Authors'; University, Edinburgh.

FAIRBANK, Harold Arthur Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; M.B., M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, King's College Hospital; Emeritus Lecturer in Orthopædic Surgery, King's College Hospital Medical School; Consulting Surgeon, Lord Mayor Treloar's Cripple Hospital, Alton; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Queen Alexandra's Military Hospital, Millbank; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.) retired; late 3rd City of London Field Ambulance; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Past President, Children's Diseases Section, and Past President of Section of Orthopædics; Member and Past President of British Orthopædic Association; Fellow of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Member (Vice-President of next congress) of International Society of Orthopædic Surgery; Corres. Member Soc. Belge d'Orthopédie; American Orthopædic Association and Deutsche Orthopädische Gesellschaft; Hon. Member Soc. Francaise d'Orthopédie; Societas Orthopædica Scandinavica; late Examiner in Orthopædic Surgery, University of Liverpool; *b.* 28 March 1876; *s.* of late T. Fairbank, M.D., of Windsor; *m.* 1909, Florence Kathleen, *y. d.* of late A. G. Ogilvie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Charing Cross Hospital. Served as Civil Surgeon in S. African War (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); European War (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches thrice); Temp. Lt.-Col., Assistant Consulting Surgeon, B.S.F. Numerous publications in medical journals and certain medical text-books. *Address:* 84 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4154; Brimpton Mill, Berks. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

FAIRBANK, Lt.-Col. Henry Nevill, D.S.O. 1919; M.C. 1915; late Roy. Field Artillery; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Sir W. Fairbank, K.C.V.O.; *m* Joyce, *d.* of J. A. Thomas, The Croft, Worcester Park; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned, 1902; served European War, France, Aug. 1914-Sep. 1918 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice); retired pay, 1925; Secretary Gloucestershire Territorial Army and Air Force Association. *Recreations:* Eton Eight, 1900. *Address:* The Grove, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 34630.

FAIRBANKS, Douglas; motion picture producer and star; *b.* Denver, Colorado, U.S.A., of American parents; his father was a New York attorney who went west to look after mining properties; *m.* Mary Pickford, *q.v.* (who obtained a divorce, 1935); one *s.* Douglas Fairbanks, jun., by a former marriage; 3rd, 1936, Lady Ashley. *Educ.:* Public Schools; Colorado School of Mines; Harvard Univ. Began stage career with Frederick Warde, Shakespearian actor, when a young man; played in many stage offerings, finally becoming a Broadway Star; entered pictures in 1915 with D. W. Griffith, and scored instant hit in The Lamb; in his early stage days had a small part in Fantana in London; the stage successes in which he starred include, Hawthorne of the U.S.A., All for a Girl, The Cub, A Gentleman of Leisure; his greatest cinemas include The Mark of Zorro, The Three Musketeers, Robin Hood, and The Thief of Bagdad, Don Q., Son of Zorro, The Black Pirate; now owns his own producing company and is interested in The United Artists Corp in America and The Allied Artists Ltd. in England and the continent; is rated by many as the greatest of all cinema producers and stars; President of the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences. *Recreations:* is an all-round sportsman, going in for practically all forms of athletics; does not indulge in hunting or fishing, however. *Address:* United Artists Studio, 1041 No. Formosa Street, Hollywood, Calif. U.S.A. *T.:* Gr. 5111.

FAIRBROTHER, Ven. Rupert, Archdeacon Emeritus, 1936; *b.* Carterton, Wellington, N.Z.; *m.*; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, N.Z. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Curate of Grafton, 1898-99; Minister in charge, Bellinger and Nambucca, 1899-1901; Vicar of Inverell, 1901-15; Canon of St. Peter's Cathedral, Armidale, 1914; Vicar of Tamworth, N.S.W. 1915-34; Archdeacon of Tamworth, 1930-36. *Address:* Tamworth, New South Wales, Australia.

FAIRBURN, Harold, C.M.G. 1935; Inspector General of Police, Straits Settlements, since 1925; *b.* 1884. Deputy Commissioner of Police, F.M.S., 1921. *Address:* Police H.Q., Singapore, S.S.

FAIRCHILD, Rev. John, M.A.; Principal North Wales Training College since 1884; Canon Bangor Cathedral, 1902. *Educ.:* Queen's Coll., Oxford. Chaplain, Culham Coll., 1880-83; Vice-Principal York Training College, 1883-84. *Address:* N. Wales Training College, Bangor.

FAIRCLOUGH, Col. Brereton, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; *e. s.* of R. T. Fairclough, Barryfield, Latchford, Warrington; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1907, Ethel C., *o. d.* of late H. Roberts, of Kingsly, Hill Cliffe, Warrington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Warrington Grammar School. Late S. Lancashire Regt., T.F. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Lane End, Hill Cliffe, Warrington.

FAIRCLOUGH, Henry Rushton, M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D.; Professor of Classical Literature, Stanford University, 1897; Emeritus, 1927; formerly Associate Editor of Art and Archæology; *b.* near Barrie, Ontario, Canada, of Lancashire parents, 15 July 1862; 2nd *s.* of James Fairclough, Aughton, and Elizabeth Ery-

ing; *m.* 1st, 1888, Frederica (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of Rev. James Antisell Allen, Alwington, Kingston, Ontario, sister of Grant Allen; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Charlotte, 3*rd d.* of Dr. Francis Manton Holly, Greenwich, Connecticut. *Educ.:* Collegiate Institute, Hamilton, Ontario; University of Toronto, Litt.D. (Hon.), 1922; Johns Hopkins University, Ph.D., 1896; Univ. Coll., Toronto B.A., 1883; M.A., 1886. Lecturer in Greek and Ancient History, Univ. Coll., Toronto, 1887-93; Associate Professor of Greek and Latin, Stanford University, 1893-97; Professor of Latin in summer sessions in Universities of Wisconsin, 1906, Columbia University, 1908, University of Chicago, 1910, University of California, 1921; (Greek) University of Chicago, 1928; (archæology) University of New Mexico, 1935; Professor of Latin, American School of Classical Studies, Rome 1910-11; Visiting Lecturer on Greek and Latin, Harvard University, 1925-26; visiting Professor of Greek and Latin, Amherst College, Massachusetts, 1927-29; Delegate to Centennial Celebration, University of Berlin, 1910; Member, American Philological Association, President 1926 (President of Pacific Coast Branch, 1907-8); Hellenic Society, Great Britain; Fellow of American Geographical Soc.; Archæological Institute of America (Secretary for Western States); Vice-President since 1918; President San Francisco Society since 1933; President, 1918, of Classical Association of Pacific States; Executive Committee English Speaking Union since 1932; Mem. of American Red Cross Commission to Switzerland 1918-19; American Red Cross Comr. to Montenegro with rank of Lt.-Col. 1919-20; Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium; Order of White Eagle IV., Serbia; Order of St. Sava III.; Order of Danilo, Montenegro. *Publications:* The Attitude of the Greek Tragedians towards Nature, 1896; The Andria of Terence, 1901; The Connection between Music and Poetry in Early Greek Literature (in studies in honour of B. L. Gildersleeve), 1902; The Antigone of Sophocles (translated), 1903; Virgil's Aeneid, I.-VI., edited 1908; The Trinummus of Plautus, edited 1909; Virgil (2 vols.) in the Loeb Classical Library, 1916-18, revised edition, 1933; Satires and Epistles of Horace in the Loeb Classical Library, 1926; The Classics and our Twentieth Century Poets, 1927; Love of Nature among the Greeks and Romans, 1930; Some Aspects of Horace, 1935; numerous contributions to journals, reviews, etc. *Recreations:* walking, mountain climbing, tennis, golf. *Address:* 755 Santa Ynez, Stanford University, California, U.S.A. *T.:* Palo Alto 22507. *Clubs:* Authors', Commonwealth, San Francisco.

FAIREY, Charles Richard, M.B.E.; Chairman and Managing Director of The Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.; *b.* 5 May 1887; *m.* 1st (marriage dissolved); one *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Esther Sarah, *y. d.* of Stephen Francis Whitmey, Parkstone, Dorset; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors'; Finsbury Technical College in electrical engineering and chemistry. Manager of the Blair-Atholl Aeroplane Syndicate, 1911-13; chief engineer to Short Bros., 1913-15; founded The Fairey Aviation Company, Limited, 1915; Chairman of the Society of British Aircraft Constructors, Ltd., 1922-1924; member of the Aeronautical Research Committee, 1923-26; member of the Council of The Society of British Aircraft Constructors; member of the Grand Council of the Federation of British Industries; President of The Royal Aeronautical Society, 1930-31 and 1932-33; Wakefield Gold Medal awarded by Royal Aeronautical Society for invention of wing flap. *Publications:* various papers on subjects connected with aviation. *Recreation:* yacht racing. *Address:* Woodlands Park, Iver Heath, Bucks. *T.:* Uxbridge 120. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal London Yacht (Commodore), Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Aero, Royal Temple Yacht, Royal Corinthian Yacht; Kongelig Norsk Seilforening, Oslo.

FAIRFAX, family name of **Baron Fairfax.**

FAIRFAX of CAMERON, 12th Baron (*cr.* 1627), **Albert Kirby Fairfax;** Representative Peer, Scotland; Chairman Amalgamated Cotton Mills Trust, Ltd.; Chairman Fairfax Co. Ltd., Discount House, 16 George Street, Mansion House, E.C.; *b.* 23 June 1870; *s.* of 11th Baron and Mary, *d.* of Colonel Edmund Kirby, U.S.A.; *m.* 1922, Maud Wishart, *d.* of James McKelvie, Duckyls Park, East Grinstead, Sussex; two *s.* Protestant. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Heir: s.* Hon. Thomas Bryan McKelvie, *b.* 14 May 1923. *Address:* 8 Bryanston Court, W.1; *T.:* Paddington 6985; Comarques, Thorpe le Soken, Essex; Northampton, Landover, Prince George's Co., Maryland, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Carlton, City of London, Brooks's, Boodle's; New, Edinburgh.

FAIRFAX, Colonel Bryan Charles, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 12 Sep. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel T. F. Fairfax, Grenadier Guards, and of Mrs. Fairfax, *d.* of Sir W. Milner of Nunappleton, Yorkshire; *m.* 1915, Charlotte, *d.* of late Thomas Henry Ismay, Dawpool, Birkenhead. *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Late Durham Light Infantry. *Address:* Whitwell Hall, York. *T.A.:* Whitwell-Welburn. *T.:* Whitwell-on-the-Hill 33. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Boodle's; Yorkshire, York.

FAIRFAX, Hon. Charles Edmund; *b.* of 12th Baron Fairfax; *b.* 29 April 1876.

FAIRFAX, James Griffyth; member Executive Council Associated Chambers of Commerce, 1928; *b.* 15 July 1886; *e. s.* of C. B. Fairfax, Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1922, Rosetta Mary, *o. d.* of late Sir John Glover, G.C.M.G.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford, 3rd Class Honour Mods., 1st Class Honour School English Language. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; Bar of N.S.W., Australia, 1920; M.P. (C.) Norwich, 1924-29; contested the division, 1929; served European War, 1914-19 (Mesopotamia) (despatches four times); Captain R.A.S.C. attached 15th Indian Division. *Publications:* Poems, 1908; Troubled Pool, 1911; Horns of Taurus, 1912; Temple of Janus, 1917; Mesopotamia, Carmina Rapta, 1919; and numerous contributions to the Press. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, racquets, travelling. *Address:* Villa Sous la Madone, Roquebrune, France A.-M. *T.A.:* Barclosea Monte Carlo. *T.:* Roquebrune 84; 42 Bridge Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Donmack, Sydney. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath, Hurlingham, United; Royal Mid-Surrey Golf.

FAIRFAX, Warwick Oswald, a Proprietor and Managing Director of John Fairfax and Sons, Limited, publishers of The Sydney Morning Herald, The Sydney Mail, The Home, Art in Australia, etc.; *b.* 1901; *o. s.* of Sir James Oswald Fairfax, a Proprietor and Director of John Fairfax and Sons, Limited, and Mabel, *d.* of Captain Francis Hixson, R.N.; *m.* 1928, Marcie Elizabeth, *o. d.* of David Wilson, Barrister of Sydney; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Geelong Grammar School, St. Paul's College, Sydney University; Balliol College, Oxford. 2nd Class Honours in School of Philosophy, Politics and Economics; joined staff of John Fairfax and Sons, Limited, 1925; Director, 1927; Managing Director, 1930. *Publications:* Special articles in Sydney Morning Herald and Sydney Mail; edited a Century of Journalism, The Sydney Morning Herald and its Record of Australian Life, 1931. *Recreations:* tennis, squash racquets, golf, swimming, motoring, travel. *Address:* Sydney Morning Herald Office, Hunter Street, Sydney, N.S.W.; Barford, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, Australia. *Clubs:* Oriental; Union, Pioneers, Sydney.

FAIRFAX, Comdr. William G. A. Ramsay-; *see* Ramsay-Fairfax.

FAIRFAX-BLAKEBOROUGH, J.; *see* Blakeborough.

FAIRFAX-LUCY, Sir Henry William Cameron-Ramsay, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1836; J.P., D.L. Counties Roxburgh and Warwick; County Council Warwickshire; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt and Mary, *o. d.* of William J. Pawson of Shawdon, Northumberland; *b.* 25 Sep 1870; *S.* father, 1902; *m.* Ada Christina, *d.* and *heiress* of H. S. Lucy of Charlecote Park, 1892, and added the surname Lucy; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lieut Royal Scots (Lothian Regt.), 1890-91; Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, 1891-92; Reserve of Officers, 1892-1921; Private Secretary to the Financial Secretary to the Treasury, Rt. Hon. R. W. Hanbury, 1895-97; Private Secy. to the Solicitor-General for Ireland, Dunbar Barton, Q.C., M.P., 1898-1900, Staff Lt. served S. A., 1900; Remount Department, War Office, 1901; called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1902; passed special War Office course in Administrative Training, 1907; Chairman Warwickshire Territorial Army Association since 1907, and Air Force Association, contested (U.) South Leeds, 1906; (C.) Holland-with-Boston Division of Lincolnshire, 1922; Inspector of Quartermaster-General's Services, Headquarters Scottish Command, 1915-18 with rank of Major; Major in the Army since 1918; President of Civilian Advisory Board to 4th Army, 1919; Chairman Volunteer Service Committee, Coventry Area, Warwickshire; Hon Col. 48th S. M. Div. Train. R.A.S.C. (T.) since 1927. *Heir:* *s.* Henry Montgomerie [M. C., D. L., Capt. Rifle Brigade and Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1923; retired, 1925; *b.* 20 Oct. 1896]. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo. *Address:* Charlecote Park, Warwick; Maxton, St. Boswells, Scotland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Hurlingham, Royal Automobile.

See also W. G. A. Ramsay-Fairfax.

FAIRFIELD, (Josephine) Letitia Denny, C.B.E. 1919, M.D., Ch.B. Edinburgh, D.P.H. London, Barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple; late Woman Medical Director, R.A.F. Medical Service; Senior Medical Officer, London County Council, since 1911; *e. d.* of late C. Fairfield. *Educ.:* Richmond High School; Edinburgh University; University College, London. Bathgate Memorial Prize of Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, 1904; M.B., Ch.B., Edinburgh, 1907; M.D., 1911; Area Medical Controller Q.M.A.A.C. 1917; and transferred to the R.A.F. Medical Service, 1918; President, London Association Medical Women's Federation, 1930-32. *Publication:* Catholics and the Public Medical Services. *Address:* 1 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.1. *T.:* Chancery 7962.

FAIRGRIEVE, James, M.A. (Oxon), B.A. (Lond.); late Reader in Education with special reference to Geography in the University of London Institute of Education with which is incorporated the London Day Training College; Lecturer in Geography, 1912-31; Head of Department of Colonial Education, 1927-35; *b.* 1870; *e. s.* of Rev. George Fairgrieve, West U.P. Church, Saltcoats; *m.* 1898, Emily (B.A., Shipley, Leeds, Aberystwyth), *e. d.* of W. T. Croft, Assistant Town Clerk of Bradford; three *d.* *Educ.:* Saltcoats Academy; Ardrossan Academy; High School, Glasgow; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth (Exhibitioner); Jesus College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); London School of Economics. Mathematical Master Kelso High School; Mathematical Master Campbeltown Grammar School; Head of New Southgate High School; Geography Master and Second Master William Ellis Endowed School, 1907-12; President Geographical Association, 1935; Vice-President Royal Meteor. Soc., 1932-33; Chairman of Films Committee of Geographical Association; Vice-President Friern Barnet Allotment Association; original member of Commission on Educational and Cultural Films; member of Delegacy of Institute of Education, 1932-35; Moderator for Geography Examinations of University of London, Central Welsh Board; Examiner at various times and different stages from sch. to M.A. for Universities of London, Manchester, and Reading, Central Welsh Board, Lond. County Council, Kent County Council, Staffs. County Council, Northumberland County Council, as well as for various colleges and groups of colleges; visiting lecturer in Chicago University, 1921. *Publications:* Geography and World Power; Land Form Map Book; Geography in School; The Round World; Geography Pictures; The Gradient Wind (Meteorological Office); (with E. Young) A Practical Geography, Contour Exercise Book, Junior Contour Exercise Book, The Human Geographies (6 books), Primary Series, Human Geography, The World, The British Empire, The Pacific Lands. Human Geography (3 books) Secondary series, Gateways of Commerce; Human Geography by Grades (6 books), Imperial Commonwealth, 2 vols. (British (books, Chapter in Adam's New Teaching, Editor New Regional Geographies, many papers on subjects connected with the teaching of geography in the Educational press, and papers connected with meteorological subjects in the Meteorological Journal and The Meteorological Magazine. *Recreations:* deck quoits, cultivating allotments, reading detective stories, cinematography. *Address:* Frocester, 72 Friern Barnet Lane, New Southgate, N.11. *T.:* Finchley 1877.

FAIRHAVEN, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929, **Urban Huttleston Rogers Broughton** (granted the Barony which would have been conferred on his father had he lived); *b.* 31 Aug. 1896; *e. s.* of Urban Hanlon Broughton, M.P., of Park Close, Englefield Green (*d.* 1929) and Cara Leland, *d.* of late Henry Huttleston Rogers, New York. *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1916-18; entered First Life Guards, 1916; retired, 1924. *Publication.* The Dress of the First Regiment of Life Guards in Three Centuries, 1925. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 37 Park Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1; Park Close, Englefield Green, Surrey; Anglesey Abbey, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Carlton, Marlborough, Turf, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

FAIRHOLME, Edward George; O.B.E. 1918; *y. s.* of late Captain Charles Fairholme, R.N.; *m.* Eleanor, *e. d.* of late W. L. Chew, J.P., Hankelow Court, Audlem, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Chatham House School, Ramsgate. Entered firm of William Heinemann, publishers, 1896; joined firm of Lawrence & Bullen, Ltd., 1901; Chief Secretary R.S.P.C.A. 1905-33; Temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.; Deputy Assistant Director Veterinary Service, B.E.F., 1915-16; secretary of third International Publishers' Congress, London, 1899; English representative fourth Congress, Leipzig, 1901. *Publications:* (with W. Pain) A Century of Work for Animals, 1924; sundry stories, articles, etc., in The Nineteenth Century, The Sketch, The Outlook, The Academy, etc. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Penn, Bucks. *T.:* Penn 223. *Club:* Windham.

FAIRHOLME, George Frederick, C.M.G. 1903; *b.* 25 Dec. 1858; *e. s.* of George K. E. Fairholme of Old Melrose; *m.* 1st, 1888, Ellen Clifford (*d.* 1894), *d.* of late H.W. Schneider, M.P.; 2nd, 1897, Georgina Maude Mary, *d.* of late Sir R. Dick-Cunyngham, 9th Bt; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New Coll. Oxford (B.A.). Entered F.O. 1882; Acting 3rd Secy. Petrograd, 1885-86; retired, 1903. *Address:* 80 Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 0949. *Club:* Travellers'.

FAIRHURST, James Ashton, T.D., J.P., M.A.; *b.* 1867; *o. s.* of Thomas Fairhurst (*d.* 1912), Kilhey Court, Wigan, and Borness, Kirkcudbright, *m.* 1894, Eva L (*d* 1929), *e. d.* of William Ansell, J.P., C.C, Wylde Green, Warwickshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Rugby; Jesus Coll, Cambridge. M.A. 1892; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1892, Major and Hon. Lieut Col, late of 5th Manchester Regiment; High Sheriff for Berkshire, 1923 *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, and all games. *Address* Arlington Manor, Newbury; Fairhurst, Donnington, Berkshire. *T.:* Newbury 303 *Club.* Conservative.

FAIRLESS, Margaret; solo violinist; *b* Newcastle on-Tyne of British parents *Educ.* The Meister Schule of the Royal Academy of Music in Vienna, by Professor Sevcik; London Guildhall School of Music (fellowship and gold and silver medallist), also medallist of the Worshipful Company of Musicians. First appeared in London 1918 at Royal Albert Hall Sunday Concert; has toured British Isles, East Africa, South Africa on three occasions; and West Indies; specially known as an interpreter of Sir E. Elgar's violin music. *Address:* Far Field, Redburn Road, Paignton, Devon.

FAIRLEY, Professor Barker, M.A. Leeds, Ph D. Jena; Professor of German in University College, University of Toronto; *b.* Barnsley, Yorkshire 21 May 1887; *s.* of Barker and Charlotte Fairley; *m.* 1914, Margaret Adele Keeling, Bradford, Yorkshire, two *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Universities of Leeds and Jena Lektor in English at University of Jena, 1907 10, Lecturer in German at University of Alberta, 1910, Henry Simon Professor of German Language and Literature, Manchester University, 1932 36 *Publications.* Charles M. Doughty, 1927; Goethe, 1932. *Address:* The University, Toronto.

FAIRLEY, Neil Hamilton, O.B.E 1918, M D, D Sc. (Melb.), F.R C P (London), D T M. & H (Camb); Consulting Physician in Tropical Diseases; Major A.A.M.C. (Reserve), Assistant Physician and Director of Pathology, Hospital for Tropical Diseases, W C 1; Lecturer in Clinical Medicine and Applied Pathology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Lecturer in Tropical Medicine, Westminster Hospital Medical School, *b.* 1891, 3rd *s* of James Fairley, Melbourne; *m* 1925, Mary Evelyn, *d.* of late Herbert Greaves, Bombay. *Educ:* Scotch Coll and Univ, Melbourne. 1st class final honours; David Syme Research Prize and Medal in Science. 1920; Dublin Research Prize, 1920, Chalmers Memorial Medal for research in tropical medicine, 1931; served Egypt and Palestine; Pathologist later Senior Physician, 14th Australian General Hospital; Lt-Col. A M.C. (temp.) (despatches, O.B E), late Commonwealth Research Officer, Hall Institute of Research, Melbourne; late Tata Professor of Clinical Medicine, Bombay; Hon Member, American Society of Tropical Medicine; Corresponding Member, Societé Belge de Médicine Tropicale; Secy., Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene *Publications.* various papers on biology, pathology and tropical medicine; conjoint author of section on Tropical Diseases in Price's Practice of Medicine, Savill's Text-Book of Clinical Medicine, and Taylor's Practice of Medicine. *Address:* 73 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 6138; The Old Croft, Holmwood, Surrey. *Clubs:* Bath, Savile

FAIRLIE, Reginald Francis Joseph, R S.A. 1934; Architect; *b* 1883; *e. surv. s* of late J. Ogilvy Fairlie, of Myres, Fife. *Educ.:* Oratory School, Birmingham. Served apprenticeship with Sir Robert Lorimer, A.R.A., and afterwards studied in Italy: commenced practice in Edinburgh 1909, since which time has been occupied with domestic and ecclesiastical work; principal buildings designed—Abbey Church, Fort Augustus; Restoration of Mediæval University Chapel at St. Andrews; St. Andrew's Church Rothesay. Held commission in Royal Engineers (T.F.), 1915-19; saw service in France; a member of the Ancient Monuments Board for Scotland and of the Scottish Committee of the Forestry Commission. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 7 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh; Myres Castle, Auchtermuchty. *T.:* Central 923. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

FAIRLIE-CUNINGHAME, Sir W. E.; *see* Cuninghame.

FAIRTLOUGH, Lt.-Col. Eric Victor Howard, D.S.O. 1919; M C.; R A.; *b* 6 Feb. 1887; *e. s.* of late Col. F. Howard Fairtlough, C M.G.; *m* 1928, Agatha Zoe, 2nd *d.* of G. C Barker, Dulas Court, Pontrilas, Herefordshire, one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C, D.S.O., Orders of Redeemer of Greece and White Eagle of Serbia with swords). *Address:* 58 The Common, Woolwich.

FAIRWAY, Sidney; *see* Daukes, S H.

FAIRWEATHER, Charles Edward Stuart, C.I.E. 1934; M A.; Superintendent of Police, Bengal; *b.* 16 Jan. 1889. Joined Indian Police, 1909; King's Police Medal, 1932. *Address:* Police Headquarters, Calcutta, India.

FAIRWEATHER, Sir Wallace, Kt., *cr.* 1933; landed proprietor; *b.* Arbroath, 3 Jan. 1853; *s* of Wallace R. Fairweather and Margaret Gibson; *m.* 1877, Margaret Eureka (*d* 1935), *d.* of A. W. M'Intyre; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* France; Fifeshire; Anderson's College, Glasgow. Carried on business in Glasgow and London as a Consulting Engineer and Chartered Patent Agent for forty years, County Councillor for the Mearns Division of the County of Renfrew, 1910; Chairman of the Local Authority of Upper Renfrewshire, 1912-30, when the duties were taken over by the County Council, of which he remains a member; Vice Convener of the County of Renfrew, 1928; Deputy-Lieutenant of Renfrewshire, 1923, for many years President of East Renfrewshire Unionist Association. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, and flying. *Address:* Faside, Mearns, Renfrewshire. *T.A.:* Fairweather, Newton-Mearns. *T.:* Giffnock 203. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Glasgow Conservative, Royal Scottish Automobile, Scottish Flying, Glasgow.

FAITHFULL, Lilian Mary, C.B.E. 1926; *b* Hoddesdon, Herts, 1865; *d.* of late Francis G. Faithfull, M.A., Clerk to the Merchant Taylors' Co. *Educ:* Somerville College, Oxford, 1883-87. Oxford Honour School of Eng. Literature and Language, Class I. Secretary to the Principal Somerville Coll. 1887-88; Mistress in the Oxford High School, 1888-89; Lecturer in English Literature, Language, and History at the Royal Holloway College, 1889-94; Vice-Principal King's Coll. London, Women's Department, 1894-1907; Principal of the Ladies' Coll., Cheltenham, 1907-22; Fellow of King's Coll., London, 1904; M.A. Dublin, 1905; Hon. M.A. Oxford University, 1925; J.P.; Member of the Church Assembly; Member of Council of Malvern Girls' College. *Publications:* In the House of My Pilgrimage, 1924; You and I, 1927. *Recreation:* motoring *Address:* 1 Campden Grove, W.8; Four Winds, Birdlip, Glos. *Club:* Forum.

FALCON, Lt.-Col. Charles Gordon, D.S O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* Knutsford, Cheshire, 26 Jan. 1870; *o surv. s* of late Charles Falcon; *m.* Berthe Nelly, *o d.* of late General de Division J P. Prévot. *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, served S Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, wounded at Spion Kop), European War (D.S O); retd. pay, 1921. *Recreations:* polo and yachting. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FALCON, Capt. Michael; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Michael Falcon, J.P.; *m.* 1920, Kathleen, *o. d.* of

Capt Gascoigne, Seaforth Highlanders, and Mrs. Gascoigne of Henley Hall, Henley, Ipswich; one s. four d. *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A.; LL.B.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; M.P. (U.) East Norfolk, 1918-23; J.P. Norfolk. *Address:* Burlingham House, Burlingham, Norfolk. *Club:* Carlton.

FALCON, Thomas Adolphus, R B A. 1902, M.A.; landscape painter; *b.* Pudsey, near Leeds, 24 July 1872; *s.* of Thomas Falcon, M.R.C S., later of Bowdon, Cheshire; *m.* 1901, Julie, *d.* of E. Schwabe, Didsbury, Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Manchester Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Classical Tripos, 1893; Mediæval and Modern Language Tripos, 1894). *Publications:* Dartmoor Illustrated, 1900; Pictorial Dartmoor, 1902. *Address:* Hill Close, Braunton, North Devon.

FALCONBRIDGE, John Delatre, K C. 1921; M A., LL B; Dean of the Osgoode Hall Law School since 1924; *b.* Toronto, 7 June 1875; *e. s* of late Hon. Sir Glenholme Falconbridge, Chief Justice of the King's Bench (Ontario); *m.* 1st, 1905, Elizabeth Porter Hamilton, 2nd, 1922, Marguerite Thibault, *widow* of Maurice Doublet. *Educ.:* University College, Toronto B A. 1896; M.A. 1902; LL.B. 1904. Called to Ontario Bar, 1899; one of the lecturers to the Law Society of Upper Canada, which conducts the Osgoode Hall Law School, since 1909; acting Principal of the school, 1923-24; Anglican; member of the Diocesan Synod: Secretary, 1918 30, and President, 1930 34, of the Conference of Commissioners on Uniformity of Legislation in Canada; Chairman, Ontario Church Property Commission under United Church of Canada Act 1925. *Publications:* Banking and Bills of Exchange, 1907 (5th ed. 1935); Law of Mortgage, 1919 (2nd ed. 1931); Sale of Goods, 1921; Negotiable Instruments, 1923; Cases on Sale of Goods, 1927; (with Sidney E. Smith), Manual of Canadian Business Law, 1930; various articles, especially on conflicts of laws, in legal periodicals. *Address:* Osgoode Hall, Toronto 2, Canada

FALCONER; *see* Keith-Falconer.

FALCONER, Lt.-Col. Alexander Robertson, C.B.E 1919; V.D.; M.B., Medical Superintendent of Ashburn Hall Private Mental Hospital, near Dunedin; Hon Secretary, N.Z. National Council for Mental Hygiene; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Alexander R Falconer, Dunedin, N Z; *m.* 1909, Agnes, *d* of William A Simpson, Christchurch, New Zealand; three *s.* two *d.* Served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps); European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Medical Superintendent, Dunedin Hospital, 1910-27; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Ashburn Hall, Dunedin, New Zealand

FALCONER, Arthur Wellesley, C.B.E. 1919; D.S O. 1918; M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Professor of Medicine, Cape Town University; Physician; late Temp. Lieut.-Col. R.A M.C. and Assistant Consulting Physician British Salonika Forces. *Educ.:* Aberdeen, London, Berlin, and Vienna. M.B., Ch B. Aberdeen, 1901; M.D. with honours, 1907; M.R.C.P. (London), 1907; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland *Publications:* numerous papers in various medical journals chiefly on diseases of the heart and blood-vessels and malaria. *Address:* The University, Cape Town, South Africa.

FALCONER, John Downie, M.A. (Glas.), D.Sc. (Edin.), F.R S.E., F.G.S, F.R G.S.; Geologist and Geographer; *b.* Midlothian, 1 Nov. 1876; *m.* 1908, Edith (*d.* 1934), *y. d* of John Burman, Chelsea; one *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Glasgow and Edinburgh. M.A., 1898; B Sc., 1901; D.Sc, 1906; Assistant to late Prof. James Geikie, and Lecturer in Petrology, Edinburgh University, 1901-4; Principal of the Mineral Survey of Northern Nigeria, 1904-9; Lecturer in Geography in Glasgow University, 1911-16; Temporary Assistant District Officer, Northern Nigeria, 1916-18; Director of Geological Survey, Nigeria, 1918-27; Geologist to the Republic of Uruguay, 1928-34. *Publications:* The Igneous Geology of the Bathgate and Linlithgow Hills (Trans. Roy. Soc., Ed. 1905-6); The Geology of Ardrossan (*ibid.* 1907); various papers in the Geographical Journal, the Proceedings of the British Association, and the Proceedings of the Roy. Phil. Soc. of Glasgow; The Geology and Geography of Northern Nigeria, 1911; On Horseback through Nigeria, 1911; abstracts of the work of the Mineral Survey appear in Colonial Reports (miscellaneous), Nos. 32, 46, 47; Nigeria (Oxford Survey of the British Empire), 1914; Land Forms and Landscapes, 1915; The Geology of the Plateau Tinfields (Nigeria), 1921; the Northern Tinfields of Bauchi Province, Nigeria (with C. Raeburn), 1923: the Southern Plateau Tinfields, Nigeria, 1926; Geological Map of the Tinfields of Nigeria, 1927, the Gondwana Beds of the Department of Cerro Largo, Uruguay, 1930, and of the Department of Tacuarembó, Uruguay, 1931; the Gondwana System of N.E. Uruguay, 1936. *Recreations:* travel, country life. *Address:* The Cedars, Hatton Road, Harlington, Hayes, Middlesex. *Club:* Athenæum.

FALCONER, Capt. John Fettes, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late 29th Lancers; I.A.R.O.; Tea Planter, Assam; 2nd *s* of late William Falconer, J.P., of Cairnton Fordoun; *m.* 1st, 1919, Janet Leslie (*d.* 1919), 2nd *d.* of Captain John L. M'Naughton, M.B.E., V.D., Rosemount, Buckie; 2nd, 1921, Hilda, widow of M. H. Wood, R.F.C., three *s.* *Address:* Lukwah T.E.P.O., Assam. *Club:* Golfers.

FALCONER, Sir Robert Alexander, K.C.M G., *cr.* 1917; D.C.L (Oxon); D.D., Edinburgh; LL D. Glasgow, Dublin, Harvard, Princeton, Yale, Pennsylvania, Michigan, Western Reserve, Northwestern, Union, Rochester, U.S.A., Toronto, McGill, and other Canadian Universities; D.Litt. Manchester, Laval, C M.G. 1911; F.R.S. Can.; *b.* Charlottetown, P.E.I., 10 Feb. 1867; *e. s.* of Rev. Alexander Falconer, D.D., and Susan Douglas; *m.* 1897, Sophie, *e. d* of Rev. J. Gandier, Ontario; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's Royal College School, Trinidad, B.W.I.; Universities of Edinburgh, Leipzig, Berlin, and Marburg. As a boy spent eight years in Trinidad, B.W.I.; took the Gilchrist scholarship, 1885; graduated B.A. London, 1888; M.A. 1889, B D. 1892, D.Litt. 1902 (all from Edinburgh); lecturer and Professor New Testament Greek in Pine Hill College, Halifax, N.S., 1892-1907; during last three years Principal; President, University of Toronto, 1907-32; President Emeritus, 1932; President, Royal Society of Canada, 1931-32; President, Royal Canadian Institute, 1933-1935; President League of Nations Society in Canada; Hon. President Canadian Association for Adult Education; Sir George Watson lecturer on American History in British Universities, 1925; Josiah Wood lecturer, Mt. Allison University, 1928; Ingersoll Lecturer, Harvard University, 1930; Sharp Lecturer, Rice Institute, Houston, Texas, 1933; Former Trustee, Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. *Publications:* articles in professional journals, encylopædias, and dictionaries in Britain and America; articles on educational and public questions; The German Tragedy and Its Meaning for Canada, 1915; Idealism in National Character, 1920; The United States as a Neighbour, 1925; Citizenship in an Enlarging World, 1928, Immortality and Western Civilisation, 1930; Two chapters in vol. vi. Cambridge History of the British Empire, 1930; The Pastoral Epistles, 1936. *Recreation:* travel.

Address: 81 Glengowan Road, Toronto. *Clubs:* York, Toronto; Century, New York.

FALK, Bernard; occupied in literary research; *b.* Manchester, 11 Aug. 1882; *m.* 1909, *d.* of Arthur Carter Lamplough; one *s* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; privately. News-Editor, Evening News, London; helped to start London Evening Times; Editor, Reynolds'; with allied Forces in Siberia, 1918, as special Daily Mail correspondent; editor, Sunday Dispatch, 1918-31; special writer, mainly on literary topics, Daily Mail, 1931-32; has written largely on literary and art subjects. *Publications:* He Laughed in Fleet Street (an autobiography), 1933; The Naked Lady or Storm over Adah, 1934; Rachel the Immortal, a life of the famous French tragedienne, 1935; a biography of the eccentric Lord Hertford, Fourth Marquis, 1936. *Recreation:* collecting miniatures. *Address:* 91 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4594; Victoria 9810, Extn. 45.

FALK, Oswald Toynbee, C.B.E., 1920; Partner in Falk and Partners, Merchant Bankers; Director of O. T. Falk & Co, Ltd., the National Mutual Life Assurance Society and other companies *Address:* Pitt House, Ashford Hill, nr. Newbury; 8 Chesterfield Gardens, W.1 *T.:* Grosvener 1395. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Beefsteak.

FALKINER, Capt. Sir Terence (Edmond Patrick), 8th Bt. of Annmount, Cork; *cr* 1777, Coldstream Guards; *b.* 17 Mar. 1903; *s.* of 7th Bt and Kathleen, *e. d.* of Hon. Henry Robert Orde-Powlett, 2nd *s.* of 3rd Baron Bolton; *S* father, 1917; *m.* 1925, Mildred, *y d.* of Sir John Cotterell, *q.v.*; three *d* *Educ:* St Anthony's, Eastbourne; The Oratory School, Edgbaston. Owns about 6500 acres *Heir:* *b.* Lucien Leslie [*b.* 27 April 1907; *m* 1935, Hon. Lucy Verney-Cave, *o. d* of 6th Baron Braye, *q.v.*]. *Address:* 21 Hyde Park Street, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7205. *Clubs:* Guards', Pratts.

FALKLAND, 13th Viscount and 13th Lord Cary (*cr.* 1620), **Lucius Plantagenet Cary,** O.B E. 1919; *b.* 23 Sep. 1880; *e. s.* of 12th Vis. and Mary (*d* 1920), *d.* of Robert Reade, New York; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1904, Ella Louise, *e. d.* of E. W. Catford of Brooklyn, Twickenham; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst Late Capt. Grenadier Guards; served throughout the South African War as 2nd Lieut. 2nd Batt. Grenadier Guards (2 medals and clasps); East Africa, 1903-5 (medal and clasp); Prison Service since 1910; European War (Legion of Honour). *Heir:* *s.* Master of Falkland, *q.v.* *Club:* Carlton.

See also Lt.-Col. Sir G. Dalrymple White.

FALKLAND, Master of; Hon. Lucius Henly Charles Plantagenet Cary; *b* 25 Jan. 1905; *e. s.* of 13th Viscount Falkland, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1926, Joan Sylvia (who obtained a divorce, 1933), *d.* of Captain Charles Bonham Southey, of Frinton-on-Sea; two *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Constance Mary, *d.* of late Capt. Edward Berry; one *s.*

FALKLAND ISLANDS, Bishop of, since 1934; **Rt. Rev. John Reginald Weller,** M.A; *b.* Blackwell Hall, Chesham, Bucks. 6 Oct. 1880; *s.* of Edward Weller and Edith Aylward; *m* 1916, Alexina Caley (*d.* 1934), Windsor; no *c.* *Educ.:* Selwyn College, Cambridge. Tea planting, Ceylon, 1899; 32nd Batt. I.Y. South Africa, 1901; in United States and Canada, 1903-10; Deacon, 1913; priest, 1914; Chaplain, Waziristan, 1917; Divisional Chaplain, 3rd Lahore Division, Mesopotamia, Egypt, and Palestine, 1917-18; Divisional Chaplain, 4th Quetta Division, Afghanistan, 1919; Superintendent, The Missions to Seamen, Melbourne, 1923; Superintendent, The Mersey Mission to Seamen, 1930. *Address:* Casilla 1380, Valparaiso. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

FALKNER, Brigadier Eric Felton, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; p.s.c.; Comm. of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1933; F.R.G.S., F.R.S A; *b.* 30 March 1880; *e. s.* of late Rev. T. Felton Falkner, D.S.O., M.A.; *m.* 1907, Elaine Adelaide, *o. c.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Walter G. A. Bedford, K.C.M.G. C.B., D.C.L., of Eynsham; *one d.* Joined The Hampshire Regiment from 3rd D.C.L.I. (Militia), 1900; served South African Campaign, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps); transferred to Army Service Corps, 1901; served European War, 1914-18; D.A.Q M.G. 1915-17; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1917-19; (1914 Star, despatches seven times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, Officer Order of the Crown of Italy; Croce di Guerra, two awards); Associate of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1918; Passed Staff College, Camberley, 1919; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Interallied Military Commission of Control in Austria, 1920; D.A.Q.M.G. and Instructor, School of Military Administration, 1920 24; Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, Kent, 1924-1925; A Q.M.G. Western Command, Chester, 1927-31; Brigadier i/c Administration, and sometime commanding the Troops, Malta, and a Member of the Nominated Council of Malta, 1931-35; A.D.C. to King George V., 1934 35; retired with honorary rank of Brigadier, 1935. *Address:* Worme Cliffe House, Box, Wiltshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FALLA, Manuel; *see* De Falla.

FALLA, Norris Stephen, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; Chairman and Managing Director Union Steam Ship Co. of N.Z. Ltd.; Chairman Union Airways of N.Z. Ltd.; Director A.M.P. Society; Hon. Consul of Japan; *b.* Westport, N.Z., 3 May 1883; *m.* 1911, Audrey Stock, Dunedin, N.Z.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westport. F.I.A. (N.Z.) degree (accountancy); entered service Union Steamship Company of N.Z., Ltd., 1898; N.Z. Manager, Federal S.N. Co., Ltd., 1931-34; enlisted B. Battery, N.Z.F.A., 1903; commissioned, 1909; Captain, 1911; left N.Z., 1914; served Gallipoli, Apr.-Dec. 1915 (D.S.O.); Commanded 4th (Howr.) Brigade, New Zealand Field Artillery, 1916; 3rd and 2nd Brigades, 1917-18 (C.M G.); Lieut.-Colonel N.Z. Forces. *Address:* 51 Bolton Street, Wellington, N.Z.

FALLA, Rev. William Myler Day; Hon. Canon of Newcastle Cathedral, 1922; Rural Dean of Bellingham, 1921; Vicar of Birtley-on-Tyne since 1901; *b.* Great Gonerby, Lincolnshire, 25 Nov. 1866; *o. s.* of late John Myler Falla of Mortlake, Surrey; *m.* 1901, May, *o. c.* of late George Lawson Swallow, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London College of Divinity; Durham University. Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Curate of St. Stephen's, Newcastle, 1892-98; Curate-in-charge of Christ Church, Gateshead, 1898-99; Curate of Eglingham, near Alnwick, 1899-1901; Chaplain to the High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1904 5; is well known as a Mission Preacher. *Recreations:* motoring and chess. *Address:* The Vicarage, Birtley, Wark-on-Tyne. *T.A.:* Wark.

FALLE, family name of **Baron Portsea.**

FALLE, Very Rev. Samuel, M.A. (Oxon), Dean of Jersey since 1906; Hon. Canon of Winchester since 1915; *b.* 1854; *s.* of Rev. E. Falle, Rector of St. Brelade's, Jersey; *m.* 1st, 1880, Minna (*d.* 1920), *d.* of A. Gardner of Ash, next Sandwich; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Mildred, Amy, *d.* of Walter Vibert. *Educ.:* Victoria Crescent School, Jersey. Ordained by Bishop Fraser of Manchester to St. George's, Hulme, 1877; Holy Trinity, Hulme, 1880; Brampton, Cumberland, 1884; St James', Barrow-in-Furness, and Rural Dean of Dalton, 1899; Hon. Canon, Carlisle Cathedral, 1904; Chaplain to Bishop of Carlisle, and Proctor in Convocation, 1905-6; member of Barrow School Board, and Chairman, School Attendance Committee, 1899-1906;

member of Barrow Education Authority, and Chairman, School Attendance, 1903-6; Chairman, Diocesan (Carlisle) C.E.T.S., 1902-6. *Recreations:* rowing at Oxford; now gardening. *Address:* Jersey.

See also A. H. Worrall.

FALLIS, Rev. George Oliver, B.D.; C.B.E. 1919; Minister of Trinity United Church, Toronto, since 1933; *b.* Sarnia, Ontario, 28 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Rev. J. G. Fallis and Mary Legear; *m.* 1911, Mabel Lavinia, M.A., *d.* of Rev. Arthur Hockin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public and High Schools of Ontario; Wesley College, Winnipeg; Columbian College, B.D.; University of Chicago. Member of Executive of Branch of Toronto League of Nations Society of Canada; served with 2nd C.M.R.; Lt.-Col. A.D.C.S. in France (despatches twice, C.B.E.); built Canadian Memorial Chapel in memory of all those from Canada who laid down their lives in European War; and served as its minister, 1920-33. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, and badminton. *Address:* 175 Lowther Avenue, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

FALLOON, C. H.; General Manager, Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.; Chairman of Essex and Suffolk Equitable Insurance Society, Ltd.; Director, Trade Indemnity Corporation; Insurance Engineers, Limited and Aviation and General Insurance Co. Ltd.; President, London Insurance Institute, 1925-26; President, Chartered Insurance Institute, 1931-32; *b.* Chester, 2 Mar. 1875; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Hugh Falloon, *g.s.* of Canon Falloon, Liverpool; *m.* 1907, Mary Constance, *d.* of Capt. Cocker, Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Queen's College, Cambridge. Entire business career with the Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd., in London, Hong Kong, Shanghai and Bombay. *Recreations:* golf and chess. *Address:* Fah Loong, Astons Road, Moor Park, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 802. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bombay Yacht; Moor Park.

FALLS, Major Sir Charles (Fausset), Kt., *cr.* 1923; D.L. Co. Fermanagh; *b.* 1860, *s.* of late Henry Falls of Fallsbrooke, Co. Tyrone, *d.* of John Black, D.L., Co. Sligo; *m.* 1887, Clare (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late William Bentham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Conway; Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Served in Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Ulster Division in France, during European War, 1914-19.; M.P. (C.) Fermanagh and Tyrone, 1924-29. *Recreations:* yacht-racing, shooting, fishing, hunting. *Address:* Little Derryinch, nr. Enniskillen, Co. Fermanagh. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Kildare Street, Dublin. [*Died* 20 *Sep.* 1936.

FALLS, Lt.-Col. Horace Edward, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late William Stewart Falls, M.D., Bournemouth; *m.* 1899, Emma Katie, *d.* of late Henry Reginald Sykes, Raywell, Yorks. Served S. Africa, 1902 (King's Medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, C.B.E.).

FALMOUTH, 8th Viscount, *cr.* 1720; **Evelyn Hugh Boscawen;** Baron Le Despencer, 1264; Baron Boscawen-Rose, 1720; Alderman, London County Council; Vice-President conjoint conference of Public Utility Undertakings; Past President British Electrical Development Association; Chairman National Oil Engine Co.; Member of London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority, Vice-Chairman, 1934-35; Member of Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Member of Executive Committee of National Physical Laboratory; President Electrical Industries Benevolent Association; Companion Institute of E.E.; Governor of Imperial College of Science and Technology; President Cornwall County Conservative Association; *b.* 5 Aug. 1887; *s.* of 7th Viscount and Kathleen, *d.* of 2nd Lord Penrhyn; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1915, Mary Margaret Desirée, *o. d.* of late Hon. Frederick Meynell; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Capt. Reserve of Officers, Coldstream Guards; Member of L.C.C. (St. George's, Westminster), 1925-31. *Heir: s.* Hon. Evelyn F. Vere Boscawen, [*b.* 25 Aug. 1916. *Educ.:* Eton]. *Address:* Tregothnan, Truro; 8 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 3212. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also F. H. L. Meynell.

FALWASSER, Arthur Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Rev. John Falwasser; *m.* 1901, Charlotte Annie Gilson, *d.* of late W. T. Sheild, solicitor, Uppingham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Warwick House, Maidstone. *T.:* 3520.

FANE, family name of **Earl of Westmorland.**

FANE, Lady Augusta, *e. d.* of 2nd Earl of Stradbroke, sister of present Earl; *m.* 1880, late Cecil Francis William Fane; two *s.* *Publication:* Chit-chat, book of reminiscences, 1926. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, tennis, reading, travelling. *Address:* The Little House, 102 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 7854.

FANE, Col. Cecil, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late 12th (Prince of Wales's Royal) Lancers; *b.* 15 Sep. 1875; *s.* of F. A. Fane; *m.* 1918, Gladys Macgeorge (who obtained a divorce, 1931), *d.* of Mrs. Stanley Barry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1904; Major, 1912; Col. 1921; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches thrice, Brevet Lt.-Col., wounded twice); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Union Club, Monte Carlo. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

See also Col. Stanley Barry.

FANE, Major Henry Nevile, J.P.; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late Sir Edmund Douglas Veitch Fane, K.C.M.G., and Constantia Eleanor, *e. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Robert Blucher Wood, C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1910, Hon. Harriet Hepburn-Stuart-Forbes-Trefusis, *e. d.* of 21st Lord Clinton, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1935, Annette, *d.* of late James Jump; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Coldstream Guards, 1906; resigned commission and gazetted Lieutenant Special Regimental Reserve, 1910; rejoined Coldstream Guards, Aug. 1914; severely wounded 14 Sep. 1914; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia, 1915; Captain, April 1915; rejoined Coldstream Guards, Oct. 1915; retired with rank of Major, 1922; lord of the manor of Boyton and patron of one living. *Address:* Hill House, Milton Abbas, Dorset. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton, Guards'.

FANE, Lieut.-Col. Julian, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1876. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); S. Nigeria, 1905-6 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Batt. The Gloucestershire Regt.; retired pay, 1929.

FANE, Hon. Mountjoy John Charles Wedderburn; *b.* 8 Oct. 1900; *s.* of late Earl of Westmorland; *m.* 1926, Agatha Isabel Acland Hood; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Naval Colleges. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, and motoring. *Address:* Sycamore House, Wymondham, Oakham. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

FANE DE SALIS; *see* De Salis.

FANNING, Frederick W. B.; *see* Burton-Fanning.

FANSHAWE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Edward Arthur; K.C.B. *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1914; *b.* 4 April 1859; 2nd *s.* of Rev. H. L. Fanshawe, of Chilworth, Oxon.; *m.* 1893, Rose, *d.* of late Sir James Higginson, K.C.B.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered Royal Artillery 1878; Capt., 1886; Major, 1896; Lt.-Col., 1903; Col., 1908; Maj.-Gen., 1915; Lt.-Gen., 1919; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (medal); Soudan,

1885 (medal with clasp, bronze star); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, prom. Maj.-Gen., Lt.-Gen., C.B., and K.C.B.); retired pay, 1923; Col. Comdt., R.A. 1923-34; R.H.A. 1930-34. *Address:* Rathmore, Naas, Co. Kildare.
See also Maj.-Gen Eric de Burgh.

FANSHAWE, Evelyn John; *b.* 22 July 1854; *e. s.* of late John Gaspard Fanshawe and Barbara Frederica Beaujolais, *d.* of Hon. William James Coventry of Earl's Croome Court, Worcester; *m.* 1887, Emily, *d.* of late J. Moore; one *s.* [Edgar Sydney Waldo, *b.* 29 April 1891. *Educ.* Radley]; *S.* father, 1903. *Educ.:* Eton. Present representative of Fanshawes of Parsloes, Chadwell Heath, which estate has been in the family since 1615. Formerly Captain 4th Batt. Essex Regt. *Club:* Carlton.

FANSHAWE, Captain Guy Dalrymple, R.N. (retired); *s.* of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir Arthur Fanshawe, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; *m.* 1910, Louisa, *d.* of late Col. Hon. Sir Henry Crichton; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Twyford School, Winchester; H.M.S Britannia. Joined Royal Navy as midshipman, 1898; Commander, 1916; Captain, 1927; Boxer Rising, 1900 (medal and clasp, despatches); European War, 1914-18 (medals, mentioned by Admiralty): Naval Inter-Allied Commission of Control in Berlin, 1920-23; retired, 1923; M.P. (U.) West Stirlingshire, 1924 29; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Dominions and Colonies, 1928-29. *Address:* Dalveagh, Aberfoyle, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Carlton; R.Y.S., Cowes.

FANSHAWE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Hew Dalrymple, K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1908; *b.* 30 Oct. 1860; *s.* of Rev. Henry Leighton Fanshawe, Chilworth House, Oxon; *m.* 1894, Paulina Mary (*d.* 1929), *e. d.* of late F.-M. Sir Evelyn Wood; *two s. one d.* *Educ.*. Winchester. Lieut 19th Hussars, 1882; Captain, 1884; Major, 1893; Lieut.-Col., 1903; Brev.-Col., 1904; A.D.C. to Major-Gen. Cork District, 1890; to C.O.C. Aldershot, 1890-93; A.M.S. to Lieut.-Gen., India, 1897-98; served Egypt, 1882-84 (medal with clasp, bronze star); Soudan, 1884 (two clasps); Soudan, 1884-85 (two clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Brevet Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Commanding The Queen's Bays, 1903-7; 2nd Cavalry Brigade (Canterbury), 1907-10; Presidency Brigade (India), 1910-13; Jubbelpore Brigade, 1913-14; 1st Indian Cavalry Division (France), 1914-15; British Cavalry Corps, 1915; Fifth Army Corps, 1915-16; 58th London Division, 1916-17; 18th Indian Division (Mesopotamia), 1917-19; No. 3 Area, France, 1919; retired, 1920; Colonel of the Queen's Bays, 1921-30; J.P. (Oxon), 1920. *Address:* Cotmore Wells, Thame, Oxfordshire.

FANSHAWE, Brig. Lionel Arthur, C.B.E. 1931; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E., 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 7 March 1874; *s.* of late Sir Arthur U. Fanshawe, K.C.I.E., C S.I.; *m.* 1906, Eva Pemberton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Pembroke College, Oxford. Joined Royal Artillery, 1900; joined Indian Army Ordnance Corps, 1904; served on North-West Frontier against Mohmands, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); Mesopotamia, 1918-20 (despatches, O.B.E.); Director of Ordnance Services in India, 1928-31; retired, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 35 Earl's Court Square, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 7033.

FANSHAWE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert, K.C.B. *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; Officer, Legion of Honour; *b.* 5 Nov. 1863; *s.* of Rev. H. L. Fanshawe; *m.* 1903, Evelyne Katherine Isabel Knox. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Joined 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1883, and served with that regt. till commencement of S A. war; Adjt. 1887, for 4½ years; service principally in India, including the war on N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (Indian Frontier medal and two clasps); joined 6th Regt. M.I. 8 Feb. 1900, as Adjutant; wounded at Paardeberg; commanded Mobile Column, South Africa, 1901, to end of war (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.), and Bt. Lt.-Col. D.A.A.G. 4th Division, 1903; European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, K.C.B.); Commanded 52nd Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1907-11; G.S.O.1, 1st Division, 1911-14; commanding 6th Infantry Brigade, 1914-15; 48th South Midland Div. 1915-18; 69th Div. 1918-19. *Recreations:* in India, polo and pig-sticking. *Address:* Lobbersdown, Wheatley, Oxon. *T. A.:* Lobbersdown, Tiddington.

FANTHAM, Harold Benjamin, M.A. Cantab., D.Sc. Lond., Strathcona Professor of Zoology, McGill University, Montreal; Fellow of University College, London; *e. s.* of late B. Fantham, Moseley and High Wycombe; *m.* 1915, Annie Porter, *q.v.* *Educ.:* University College, London (Gold Medallist in Zoology, Derby Research Scholar); Roy. Coll. of Science, London; Christ's College, Cambridge (Darwin Research Prizeman). Formerly Protozoologist to the Troops in Egypt and Salonika; Lecturer in Parasitology at the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine; Assistant in the Zoological Dept., Univ. College, London; Assist. to the Quick Professor of Biology, Cambridge University; Protozoologist to the Grouse Disease Inquiry; Prof. of Zoology, in University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, 1917-32; President of South African Association for Advancement of Science, 1926-27; South Africa Medallist, 1931; Fellow of the Zoological Society of London, of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, of the Royal Society of Medicine, of Eugenics Society of London; Corresponding Member Soc. Pathol. Exotique, Paris; formerly Vice-Pres. of Royal Society of South Africa; formerly President of S.Af. Biological Society and S. African Eugenics Society. *Publications:* Some Minute Animal Parasites; Protozoa in Animal Parasites of Man; numerous zoological memoirs, especially on the Parasitic Protozoa in the leading biological journals; Soil Protozoa; Human Biology. *Recreations:* travel, natural history. *Address:* Dept. of Zoology, McGill University, Montreal, Canada.

FARADAY, Wilfred Barnard; F.R. Hist. S.; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Barnstaple and Bideford; Chairman Appeal Tribunal for Devon Unemployment Assistance Board; *b.* 14 March 1874; *s.* of late F. J. Faraday, Commercial Editor, Manchester Guardian, and Lucy Richmond; *m.* 1904, Millie, *d.* of late Thos. Briggs, J.P., Manchester; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar Sch.; Coll. of Technology and University, Manchester (LL B. 1897). Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1900; Lee Prize, 1898; Hon. Secretary Tariff Reform League for Lancashire, 1902; Economic Tutor Anti-Socialist Union, 1909-12; Lieut. 5th Batt. York and Lancaster Regt., 1914-16; Secretary Royal Aeronautical Society, 1917-19; Editor Aeronautical Journal, 1917-19; Member of Civil Aerial Transport Committee, 1917; contested (C.) Combined English Universities, 1922; Attercliffe Division of Sheffield, 1924 and 1929; Standing Counsel to the National Union of Manufacturers. *Publications:* Democracy and Capital, 1921; The Collapse of the Foreign Exchanges, 1922; The Safeguarding of Industries Act, 1921; A Glossary of Aeronautical Terms, 1919; Pendragon, 1930; The Milk in the Cocoanut, 1933; many pamphlets and review articles on economic subjects. *Recreations:* sketching, walking, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Priory Close, Silverton, Devon; 2 Middle Temple Lane, E.C.4. *Club:* Athenæum.

FARDELL, Rev. Canon Ernest Scott, Rector Wreningham with Ashwellthorpe since

1896; Hon. Canon of Norwich Cathedral since 1908; Proctor in Convocation, 1921-35; *e. surv. s.* of late Sir T. George Fardell; *b.* Oct. 1864; *m.* 1890, Isobel Elsie, *d.* of late R. C. Macfie; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Priest, 1888; 1st Curate of St. Barnabas, Holloway, 1887; Chaplain, Engadine, Switzerland, 1890; Curate, Fleet, Hants, 1891-94; Vicar, All Saints, Hatcham Park, S.E., 1894-96; Hon. Secy. Norwich Diocesan Conference, 1908-32; Hon. Secy. Norwich Diocesan Assoc. of Schools, 1903; Diocesan Representative Central Board of Finance of Church of England, 1914-35; Rural Dean of Depwade, 1905-14; Chairman Henstead Rural District Council, 1934-35; Vice-Chairman Forehoe and Henstead R.D.C. 1935-36; J.P. *Recreations:* in Charterhouse Football XI., 1883; represented C.U.A.C. *v.* O.U.A.C. in 100 yards, 1886 and 1887; President C.U.A.C., 1887. *Address:* Wreningham Rectory, Norwich. *T.A.:* Mulbarton.

FAREWELL, Captain Michael Warren, C.I.E. 1916; *b.* 30 June 1868; 6th *s.* of Maj.-Gen. W. T. Freke Farewell, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* 1912, Katherine Irene, *e. d.* of F. Griffith, P.W.D.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Somersetshire College, Bath; The Conway, Liverpool. Went to sea in the sailing-ship Garfield, 1885; Sub-Lieutenant Royal Indian Marine, 1890; at R.N. College, Greenwich, 1893-94; Lieut. 1895; Capt. 1917; second course R.N. College, Greenwich, and Torpedo and Gunnery Courses, H.M.S. Excellent and H.M.S. Vernon, 1903-4; Commander, 1906; commanded Lawrence, Canning, Mayo, Minto, Hardinge, Dalhousie; employed in connection with gun-running operations in command R.I.M.S. Hardinge, 1910; Deputy Conservator, Madras, 1910-13; Principal Marine Transport Officer, Karachi, 1914-18; Captain Supt. and Divisional Naval Transport Officer, Calcutta, 1918-19; retired 1921. *Address:* Little Silworthy, Bradworthy, N. Devon.

FARFAN, Brigadier Arthur Joseph Thomas, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1921; R.A.; Brigadier, Royal Artillery, Northern Command, India, since 1934; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Dr. Vincent Farfan, Trinidad. *Educ.:* Reading School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; North-West Frontier of India, 1920-22 (O.B.E.); commanded 10th Field Brigade R.A. at Deepcut, 1928-31; Colonel-Commandant School of Artillery, India, 1931-34. *Address:* H.Qs. Northern Command, Murree, India. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FARGUS, Brigadier-General Harold, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 15 Feb. 1873; *s.* of late Frederick John Fargus of Clifton, Bristol; *m.* 1899, Alice Gertrude, *d.* of J. L. Evans. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered Army, 1893; Adjutant, 1900; Captain, 1901; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col. 1916; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Brigade Major, Essex Infantry Brigade, 1911; served European War (despatches five times, C.M.G., promoted Bt. Col. 1918, C.B.); retired pay, 1919; Colonel, 1921. *Address:* Cappens Down, Littleham, Exmouth. *T.:* Exmouth 275.

FARGUS, Lieut.-Col. Nigel (Harry Skinner), D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 2 July 1881; *s.* of Henry Robert Fargus; *m.* 1915, Lottie, *d.* of Wilfred Trimmer; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1929; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal, 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); command 1st Batt. The Royal Scots 1929-33; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Woodlands, St. Arvans, Chepstow. *T.:* Chepstow 205. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FARIDKOT, H.H. Farzand-i-Sa'adat Nishan Hazrat-i-Kaiser-i-Hind, Brar Bans, Rajah Har Indar Singh Bahadur of, *b.* 1915; *S.* father as Rajah, 1919. Rules one of the Sikh States of the Punjab, 643 square miles in extent, and with population of 164,364. Salute, 11 guns. Entitled to visit and return from Viceroy. *Address:* Faridkot, Punjab.

FARIE, Rear-Adm. James Uchtred, C.M.G. 1919; retired; *m.* 1st, 1907, Gertrude Mary Stourton (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Arthur Joseph Langdale; 2nd, 1928, Eila Isabel, *y. d.* of Sir Wilfrid Laurie, 5th Bt., *q.v.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., 2nd Class Order of St. Anne of Russia with swords); was Captain Dockyard, Simonstown. *Address:* Church Lane House, Lymington.

FARINGDON, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1916; **Alexander Gavin Henderson,** Bt., *cr.* 1902; *b.* 2nd March 1902; *e. s.* of late Lt. Col. Hon. H. G. Henderson, C.V.O., and Lady Violet Dalzell, sister of 15th Earl of Carnwath; *S.* grandfather 1934. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir:* *b.* Capt. Hon. Michael Thomas Henderson, *b.* 2 Jan 1906. *Address:* Buscot Park, Faringdon, Berks. *Club:* Bachelors'.

FARLEY, Sir Edwin Wood Thorp, Kt. *cr.* 1920; M.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1933, Gertrude Elizabeth Clout. Mayor of Dover, 1913-19. *Address:* 25 Marine Parade, Dover.

FARLOW, Sir S. N. K.; *see* King-Farlow.

FARMAN, Henry; aeroplane builder; *b.* May 1874. Started as painter at Beaux-Arts, then became cyclist; was Champion several times, then raced for Panhard cars; won Paris-Vienne and several local races; opened a business in motor cars; owns the largest garage in Paris, called Palais De L'Automobile; had enough of selling cars; studied the flying which was in his mind since long ago; first trials were made at Issy les Moulineaux in November 1907, and January 1908; won the Prix Deutsch Archdeacon, 50,000 frs., for the first "kilomètre bouclé"; then travelled in Europe with his machine, was very proud when he flew the height of 20 metres; won all the prizes at that time, including the Grand Prix of Reims, first official meeting; kept on studying new models; made the first flight across country with his machine, Bouy-Reims, alone and with passenger; was the first man to fly in New York; kept on his experiments, and opened important works at Billancourt for the supply of machines to the French Army and also other countries, including England. *Address:* 55 Avenue Foch, Paris, XVIe.

FARMAR, Maj.-Gen. George Jasper, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; late Lancashire Fusiliers and Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 20 July 1872; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. R. Farmar, Bedford House, Southampton; *m.* 1913, Bertha Frances, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. William Paget; one *d.* one *s.* Entered Army (Lancs Fusiliers) 1892; Worcestershire Regt. 1908; A.D.C. to F.M. Lord Grenfell, Governor of Malta, 1898-1902; Gen. Staff Officer, 3rd grade, 1908-9; Brigade-Major, 12th Infantry Brigade, 1910-11; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 3rd Division, 1912; A.Q.M.G. II. Corps, 1914; A.Q.M.G. Second Army, 1915; D.A. and Q.M.G. Canadian Corps, 1916; D.A.G., Staff College, Camberley, 1919-22; Commanding Norfolk and Suffolk Infantry Brigade, 1922; Director of Personal Services, War Office, 1925-28; Lieut.-Governor Royal Hospital, Chelsea, 1928-33; retired pay, 1933; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (Queen's medal with clasp, Khedive's medal); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B., Officer of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Officer of the Ordre de Mérite Agricole, despatches eight times, 1914 Star). *Address:* Millwood, Wrotham Heath, Kent. *T.:* Borough Green 42. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FARMAR, Colonel Harold Mynors, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 15 June, 1878;

y. s. of late Major-General, William Roberts Farmar, Bedford House, Southampton; m. 1907, Violet, y d. of late Sir William B Dalby; one s. two d Educ.: Sandhurst Entered army, 1898; served Khartoum Expedition and Insurrection in Crete, 1898, served with Mounted Infantry S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches); C.R I. North China Field Force, 1901-3; Adjutant Lancashire Fusiliers, 1904-7; Staff Royal Military College, 1907-11; served European War, 1914-18; Staff Captain; Brigade Major, 86th Brigade 29th Division, 1915; took part in the Lancashire Landing, 25 April 1915, on the Gallipoli Peninsula (despatches, D.S O, wounded); A.A.&Q.M G. Third Australian Division and 35th British Division; A Q M G. American G.H.Q. and IX. British Army Corps (Bt. Lt Col., C.M.G., despatches thrice); served on the Staff of the Inter-Allied Commission in Turkey, 1920-22; Commanded 2nd Bn Lancashire Fusiliers, 1922-24; N.W. Frontier, India; promoted Colonel, 1924; A.Q M.G, H.Q., Southern Command India, 1924 26, A A. and Q M.G., H Q. 5th Mhow Division, 1926 28; Officer in charge Infantry Records, N. Midland Area, 1928-32, to Reserve of Officers, 1932. *Recreation*: played cricket and hockey for Sandhurst, 1897. *Address:* 40 Alexandra Court, Queen's Gate, S W.7. *Club:* United Service.

FARMER, Henry George, M A., Ph D, F.S A.Scot; Chairman and Founder Scottish Musicians Home and Orphanage Fund; b. Birr, Ireland, 1882; s. of Henry George and Mary Ann Farmer; m Educ.: originally for musical profession, but later at Glasgow University; Prizeman in History and Arabic Research Studentship, Glasgow University, 1919-21; Member Royal Asiatic Society, Carnegie Research Fellow, 1930-33; Weir Memorial Prizeman, 1932; President, Commission of MSS., Congress of Arabian Music, Cairo, 1932; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1933 35; Cramb Lecturer in Music, Glasgow University, 1934; Member, Scottish Musical Advisory Committee B.B C.; Hon Curator Museum Scottish National Academy of Music. *Publications:* Memoirs of the Royal Artillery Band, 1904; The Rise and Development of Military Music, 1912; The Music and Musical Instruments of the Arab, 1915; The Arabian Influence on Musical Theory, 1925; Byzantine Musical Instruments in the IXth Century, 1925; The Arabic Musical MSS. in the Bodleian Library, 1925; The Influence of Music: from Arabic Sources, 1926; A History of Arabian Music to the XIIIth Century, 1929; Historical Facts for the Arabian Musical Influence, 1930; The Organ of the Ancients, from Eastern Sources, 1931; Studies in Oriental Musical Instruments, 1931; An Old Moorish Lute Tutor, 1933; Al-Fārābī's Arabic-Latin Writings on Music, 1934; New Mozartiana, 1935, contributor to the Legacy of Islam, the Encyclopædia of Islam, and the Survey of Persian Art. *Address:* Empire, Glasgow.

FARMER, Sir John Bretland, Kt cr. 1926; F R S; F.R.S.E. (Hon.); M A, D.Sc (Oxon), LL.D (Edin.) Professor Emeritus of Botany and formerly Director of the Biological Laboratories, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London; lately Member of Advisory Council to Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research and of Agricultural Research Council; Member the Royal Commission for the 1851 Exhibition, etc.; has served as a Member of Departmental and Inter-Departmental Committees; Hon. Member Botanical Soc. Edin., Essex Field Club, and R. Microscopical Society, London; b 5 April 1865; s of J. H. Farmer, The Mythe, Atherstone; m. 1892, Edith M., d. of Rev. C Pritchard, D D, Savilian Professor of Astronomy, Oxford; one d Educ: Magdalen Coll, Oxford, 1883; 1st class Final Honour School Natural Science, 1887; Demonstrator of Botany, University of Oxford, 1887-92; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1889-97; Assistant Prof. of Biology, Royal College of Science, London, 1892-95; awarded Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1919. *Publications:* A Practical Introduction to the Study of Botany; Plant Life; also a number of memoirs, chiefly botanical and cytological; organised, and for some years edited, Science and Progress; one of the editors of The Annals of Botany; edited The Book of Nature Study, 6 vols.; translated and edited (with A.D. Darbishire) De Vries, Die Mutations-theorie. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* St Leonards, Weston Road, Bath. *T.:* Bath (Weston) 7446. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Flyfishers'; Bath and County, Bath.

FARMILOE, Ven. William Thomas, M A.; Canon Emeritus of St Edmundsbury and Ipswich; b. 15 Sep 1863; e. s. of W. Farmiloe, London; m. 1891, Edith Caroline (d. 1921), d. of Col Hon. Arthur Parnell. Educ.: Queen's Coll, Cambridge, Ely Theological Coll. Curate of St. Mary's, Barnes, 1887-90; Clerk in Holy Orders of St. James', Piccadilly, 1890-1894; Vicar of St. Peter's, Great Windmill Street, Piccadilly, 1894-1905; St Augustine, Victoria Park, London, 1905-9; Nayland, Suffolk, 1909-1914; Archdeacon of Sudbury, 1921-30; Canon Missioner of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1914-30; Chaplain of All Saints, Rome, 1930-1933, Hon. Secretary of the General Association of Church-School Managers and Teachers, 1895-1919. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Bishopsbourne, Carlisle Road, Eastbourne. *T.*: Eastbourne 531. *Club:* Athenæum.

FARNAN, R. P., M.B., B Ch., M.A.O., L M. (Rotunda); Gynaecologist, Mater Misericordiæ Hospital, Dublin; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, National University, Dublin; b Bolton Castle, Moone, Co. Kildare. *Educ.:* St Vincent's College, Castleknock; Royal University, Ireland. *Address:* 5 Merrion Square, Dublin; Bolton Castle, Moone, Co. Kildare. *T.:* Dublin 61879.

FARNBOROUGH, Abbot of; *see* Cabrol.

FARNCOMB, Commander Harold Bruce, M.V.O. 1935; R.A.N; Admiralty (N.I D.); b. Sydney, Australia, 28 Feb 1899; s. of Frank Farncomb and Helen Sampson; m. 1927, Jean Ross Nott; no c. *Educ.:* Royal Australian Naval College. Joined Royal Australian Navy, 1913; Grand Fleet, 1917-18; R.N. Staff College, 1923-24; Imperial Defence College, 1930; Commander, 1932; H.M.A.S. Australia, 1933-35, return of Duke of Gloucester (M.V.O.). *Recreations:* lawn tennis, squash racquets *Address:* 4 Lurgan Mansions, Sloane Square, S.W.1.

FARNDALE, Joseph, C.B E 1924; Chairman Traffic Commissioners (Yorkshire Area); b. Wakefield, 6 April 1865; s. of Thomas Farndale; m Emma, d of William Selby, Wakefield, three d. *Educ:* Field House Academy, Aberford. Chief Constable of Margate, York, and Bradford. *Address:* Slingsby Walk, Harrogate.

FARNHAM, 11th Baron, cr. 1756; **Arthur Kenlis Maxwell;** Bt. (Calderwood), cr. 1627; D S.O. 1918; Lt-Col. late North Irish Horse, Irish Representative Peer since 1908; b. 2 Oct. 1879; s. of 10th Baron and Florence Jane, 5th d. of 3rd Marquess of Headfort; S father, 1900; m. 1903, Aileen Selina, 2nd d. of late Charles Purdon Coote of Bearforest, Mallow; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Late Lt. 10th Hussars; served S. Africa, 1900-2. European War (D.S O.). Church of Ireland. Conservative *Recreations:* hunting, golf, cricket, shooting. Owns about 20,000 acres. *Heir:* s Hon. Somerset Arthur Maxwell, q v. *Address:* Farnham, Co Cavan. *T.A.:* Drumconnick. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Col. L. M. Gibbs.

FARNOL, John Jeffery; author; *b.* 10 Feb. 1878; *e. s.* of late Henry John and Katherine (*d.* 1921) Farnol; *m.* Blanche V. W., *y. d.* of F. Hughson Hawley of New York; one *d.* *Educ.:* private school. Began to write at age of 19; published some short stories in magazines, etc.; in 1902 went to New York, and there had a number of stories, etc., published; returned to England, 1910; for 2 years painted scenery at Astor Theatre, New York. *Publications:* My Lady Caprice (in England, The Chronicles of the Imp); The Money Moon, The Broad Highway; The Amateur Gentleman; The Honourable Mr Tawnish (dramatised, 1921); Beltane the Smith, 1915, The Definite Object, 1917; Some War Impressions, 1918; (In America, Great Britain at War); Our Admirable Betty, 1918; The Geste of Duke Jocelyn, 1919; Black Bartlemy's Treasure, 1920; Martin Conisby's Vengeance, 1921; Peregrine's Progress, 1922, Sir John Dering, 1923; The Loring Mystery, 1925; High Adventure 1926; The Quest of Youth, 1927; Epics of The Fancy, 1928; Gyfford of Weare, 1928; The Shadow, 1929; Another Day, 1929; Over the Hills, 1930, The Jade of Destiny, 1931; Voices from the Dust, 1932, Charmian Lady Vibart, 1932, The Way Beyond, 1933; A Pageant of Victory, 1936 *Address:* Sunnyside, Withdean, Brighton. *Club.* National Liberal.

FAROQUI, Nawab Sir Mohiuddin, Kt., *cr.* 1936; Minister in charge of the Departments of Agriculture, Industries and Public Works, Bengal since 1929, leader Bengal Legislative Council; *b.* 1891; *o. s.* of Kazi Rayazuddin Muhammad Faroqui; *m.* Quatrina Begum, *e. d* of Hon. Alhadj Nawab Bahadur Sir Abdelkerim Ghuznavi, *q.v.* *Educ:* Dacca College, Bengal First Chairman of the Tipera District Board (County Council); a Commissioner of Comilla Municipality; Member of Assam Bengal Railway Advisory Board; Member of Dacca University Court, an Hon. Magistrate; Member of Governing Body of Comilla College; introduced and successfully piloted the State Aid to Industries Act; his scheme for the relief of unemployment amongst educated middle-class young men is the first of its kind since the inauguration of the Reforms, he took steps to establish Co operative Land Mortgage Banks; his scheme for restriction in the cultivation of jute has been a measure of immense benefit; Khan Bahadur, 1924, Nawab, 1932 *Address:* 8 Ripon Street, Calcutta, India.

FARQUHAR, Admiral Sir Arthur Murray, K.C.B., *cr.* 1914; C.V.O.; retired; *b.* 19 Jan. 1855; *e. s.* of late Admiral Sir Arthur Farquhar, K.C.B.; *m.* Eva, *e. d.* of late Sir Malcolm M'Neill, C.B; three *s* *Educ.:* H.M.S Britannia. Commanded H M S Renown when that ship conveyed T.R H. the Duke and Duchess of Connaught to open Assouan Dam, Egypt, and to India to attend the Delhi Durbar (C.V.O); entered Navy, 1868; Captain, 1896; Rear-Admiral, 1906; Admiral, 1914; Commanded Portsmouth Division of Home Fleet; Commanded the 4th Cruiser Squadron, 1909-11; holds 4th Class Legion of Honour; Commanded Coast Guard and Reserves, 1913-15. *Publications:* articles to the Ibis on ornithological subjects and to Deeside Field Club. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Acheron, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire; *T.:* Aboyne 36; Dungrianach, Oban; *T.:* Oban 73. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

FARQUHAR, Lieut.-Colonel James, D S O. 1916; J.P. Co Worcs.; Chairman Martley Rural District Council, 1934; Member of Church Assembly; *b.* 1 Dec. 1875; *e. s.* of late Lieut-Col. H. R. Farquhar, Park Place, Wickham; *m.* 1914, Frances Benita, *o. d.* of C. A Webb, Wilton, Mallow, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1896; served South African War (Queen's medal 2 clasps); Kontagora and Kano-Sokoto Expeditions, Northern Nigeria; (medal with clasps); European War, with 6th, 54th, 52nd and 7th (Indian) Divisions, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar); retired, 1922 *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Leigh Lodge, Leigh, nr. Worcester. *T.A.:* Leigh, Worcester. *T.:* Leigh Sinton, 18 *Club:* Junior United Service.

FARQUHAR, Lt.-Col. Moubray Gore, D.S.O. 1900; Thorneycroft's Mounted Infantry; *b* 1862; *s.* of late Adm. Sir Arthur Farquhar, K.C.B. Served with B S A. Co.'s Forces in Matabeleland, 1893 (medal), 1896 (clasp); South African war of 1899-1901 (despatches, medal 7 clasps, D.S O); European War, 1914-18; in command of 1/2nd Scottish Horse, 1914-15; War Office, 1915-18 (medal). *Club:* Orleans.

FARQUHAR, Sir Peter (Walter), 6th Bart, *cr.* 1796; *b.* 8 Oct 1904; *s.* of 5th Bt and Violet, *d.* of Col. Charles Seymour Corkran, late Grenadier Guards; *S.* father, 1918. *Educ.:* Eton; R M.C. Sandhurst *Heir:* *b* Charles Richard, *b.* 14 May 1906 *Club:* Cavalry.

FARQUHAR, Admiral Richard Bowles, C.B. 1917; retired 1918; *b.* 12 Jan. 1859; 2nd *s* of late Admiral Sir Arthur Farquhar, K C.B; *m.* Mary, *e d* of late R Reade, H M. Consul-General Ionian Isles; three *d.* *Educ:* Mr. J Graham's School, Greenock. Entered Navy, 1871; appointed to the Royal yacht Victoria and Albert, 1881, promoted to Lieutenant; Commander, 1893; Captain, 1899; Rear-Admiral, 1909; Adm. 1917. Captain Naval Adviser to Inspector General of Fortifications, 1900 2; Captain and Rear-Admiral First Chief Inspector of Naval Ordnance; Commanding Devonport Sub-Division Home Fleet, 1911-12; Vice-Pres of Ordnance Board, 1913 16; Admiralty representative and Naval Adviser on Commission Internle de Ravitaillemt, 1916-19 *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Club:* Royal Albert Yacht, Southsea

FARQUHARSON, Alexander Charles, *b.* 15 Mar. 1864; *s* of James and Jane Farquharson, Aberdeen; *m.* 1903, Elizabeth Dodington Blockley, 4th *d.* of Edward Blockley, Isle of Wight; no *c.* *Educ:* Peterhead Academy; Glasgow University. Graduate in Science, Medicine, and Surgery of Glasgow University; Diplomate in Public Health, University of Cambridge; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.); D.A.D.M.S., Northern Command, 1916-18; twice mentioned for valuable services; one of the founders of Students' University Union and Students' Representative Council, Glasgow University; M.P. (C.L.) North Leeds, 1918-22; served upon Bishop Auckland Urban District Council, Durham County Council and County Insurance Committee; Member of Central Council British Medical Association and President of North of England Branch. *Publications:* Ptomaines and other Animal Alkaloids; Auto Toxæmia; Organic Sulphur Compounds in Nervous Diseases; Medico Legal Importance of Ptomaines; The Law in relation to Polution of Rivers. *Recreations:* music, billiards, chess, golf. *Address:* 48 St. George's Road, S.W.1. *Clubs.* National Liberal; Leeds County, and Liberal.

FARQUHARSON, Bt. Lt.-Col. Arthur Spenser Loat, C.B.E. 1919; Fellow, Senior Tutor, and Prel in Logic University College, Oxford; member of the Hebdomadal Council of the Central Scholarship Committee, and of Delegacies for Military Instruction; University Police; Inspection and Examination of Schools and Local Examinations; Referee in Audit, 3rd *s.* of Colonel M. H. Farquharson; *m.* Agnes C. Raleigh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; Rochester King's School; University College, Oxford (Gunsley Exhibitioner) Secretary of J.C.R., 1892-93; Secretary of Cricket, 1892-93; First Class Hon. Mods. 1892; First Class Lit. Hum. 1894; passed 2nd into I.C S. 1894;

Assistant Master, Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1896-97; Classical Lecturer, University College, Oxford, 1897; Fellow, 1899; Tutor, 1900; Dean, 1900-14; Lecturer in Philosophy, 1899-1914; Senior Proctor, 1913-14; attached G.S. War Office on mobilisation; G.S.O.2, 1915; G.S.O.1 and Chief Postal Censor, 1919-21; missions to France, Belgium, and Italy; Territorial Army, 2nd Lieut. 1902; Lieut 1904; Captain, 1905; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918 (despatches twice, C.B.E.); Officier Legion d'Honneur; Officier Ordre de Leopold; Officier d'Académie. *Publications:* Aristotle de motu et de incessu Animalium; articles in Classical Journals; editor of J. Cook Wilson's Statement and Inference. *Recreations:* golf and literature. *Address:* 3 Kybald Street, Oxford. *Clubs:* Leander; Frilford Heath; Oxford University Golf.

FARQUHARSON, Sir Arthur Wildman, Kt. *cr.* 1931; solicitor; banana and sugar planter; Chairman, Jamaica Banana Producers' Association and Imperial Association; *s.* of Rev. J. S. Farquharson, Jamaica, and Anna Pengelly Coke; *m.* 1890, Lilian M. Stone; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Crown Solicitor of Jamaica, 1894-1911; Vice-President, British Empire Producers' Organisation; public work in and for Jamaica chiefly in connection with producers' co-operation, and the inauguration of a Jamaica owned line of steamers to England. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* Fort George, Stoney Hill, Jamaica, B.W.I. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

FARQUHARSON, Lieut.-Colonel David Lorraine Wilson-, D.S.O. 1902; the Black Watch; retired; *b.* 27 July 1862; *m* 1908, Alice Mary (*d* 1930), *o* *d.* of late John Sanderson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered Army, 1884; Captain, 1891; Major, 1902; served Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (medal with two clasps, Khedive's Star); South Africa, 1900-1902 (despatches twice, D.S.O.; Queen's S.A. medal with three clasps; King's S.A. medal with two clasps); Officer i/c Record Office, 1918-19; Lt.-Col. 1918. *Address:* Allargue, Corgarff, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile.

See also Capt Sir John Steuart Forbes.

FARQUHARSON, Lieut.-Gen. Harry Douglas, C.M.G. 1919; late R M.; *b.* 1868. Served with Belgian Army at defence of Antwerp (silver Croix de Guerre); attached to Staff of General D'Amade, commanding the French Expeditionary Force; lent to War Office, 1916-18; Colonel Second Commandant of the Portsmouth Division R.M.L.I. 1918; Maj.-Gen. 1923; Lieut.-Gen. 1925; retired list, 1926. *Club:* United Service.

FARQUHARSON, John Malcolm, M.B., C.M. (Edin.) 1887; F.R.C.P.E. 1903; M., 1901; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Consulting Surgeon, late Surgeon in charge, and Assistant Surgeon, Ear and Throat Department, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Consulting Surgeon for Ear and Throat Diseases to the Scottish Military War Hospital, Bangour, West Lothian; Consulting Aurist, Ministry of Pensions; Senior Surgeon, Ear and Throat Department, and Eye Infirmary of Edinburgh; Extramural Lecturer on Diseases of Ear, Nose, and Throat, Royal Infirmary; Emeritus University Lecturer, Ear, Nose, and Larynx; Lecturer to the Edinburgh School of Medicine for Women; Post-Graduate Lecturer; Examiner for M.R.C.P.; Vice-President, State Medicine Section, Congress, Brussels, 1920; Consulting Throat Surgeon, Actors' Association and Actors' Union; Surgeon to the High Constables of Edinburgh; *b.* Tillicoultry, Clackmannanshire, 12 March 1864; *s.* of Duncan Farquharson, M.D., Tillicoultry; *m.* 1903, Zoe Alfrida, *e.* *d.* of Theodore Napier, Balmanno, Edinburgh, and Magdala, Victoria; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Edinburgh University; School of Medicine, London Hospital, and Moorfields; studied at Vienna, Berlin, etc. Late House Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Eye, Ear and Throat, and Out patient Departments, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Specialist to Western Dispensary; Chloroformist, Edinburgh Dental Hospital and School; Physician, Livingstone Memorial Institute. *Publications:* translator and adapter of Dr. Moure's Maladies de la Gorge du pharynx et du larynx, 1908; papers read at different societies, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, music. *Address:* Balmanno, West Castle Road, Edinburgh. *Club:* Cap and Gown, Edinburgh.

FARQUHARSON, Capt. John Phelips, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 14 June 1884; *s.* of late Archibald James Farquharson, of Langton House, Dorset; *m.* 1919, Phyllis Ruth, *d.* of Francis Edward Prescott, of Bockleton Court, Worcestershire; two *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Naval Cadet, 1899-1901; Midshipman, 1901-4; Sub-Lieut. 1904-6; Lieut. 1906-14; Lieut.-Commander, 1914-18; Commander, 1918; served European War (Croix de Guerre, D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches twice); retired list, 1930. *Recreations:* shooting and hunting.

FARQUHARSON, Margaret Milne, M.A.; President of the National League. *Educ.:* Glasgow University, M.A.; John Hunter Medal in Botany; specialised in Moral and Political Philosophy; with Miss M.A. Broadhurst founded the National League, which as war-work, pioneered the Women's Land Army which placed 30,000 women war-workers on the land; in political work has organised a national movement for rousing of the British spirit and against subversive forces in this country and the Middle East; in official co-operation with Muslim and Arab leaders and is taking part in the promotion of a Muslim Centre in London, and the general strengthening of a British policy of friendship with the Muslim world and the Arab peoples of the Middle East; has received five Arab Delegations, and five Indian Moslem Delegations. *Address:* Bank Buildings, 16 St. James' Street, S.W. *T.:* Whitehall 5334.

FARR, Clinton Coleridge, F.R.S. 1928; D.Sc.; F.Inst.P; Professor of Physics, Canterbury University College, Christchurch, in the University of New Zealand, since 1910; *b.* St. Peter's Collegiate School, Adelaide, 22 May 1866; *s.* of late Ven. Archdeacon Farr, M.A., LL.D. Cantab., Headmaster of St. Peter's Collegiate School, and Julia Warren, *d.* of Sir Robert Ord, R.A., of Greenstead Hall, Essex; *m* 1903, Maud Ellen Haydon of Christchurch, N.Z.; one *s* *Educ.:* St. Peter's Collegiate School, Adelaide; University College, London; University of Adelaide; University of Sydney. Graduated in Science, 1888; Angus Engineering Scholar, 1889; Lecturer Mathematics and Physics, St. Paul's College, University of Sydney, 1891-95; Lecturer Electrical Engineering, University of Adelaide, 1896; undertook magnetic survey of New Zealand, 1898; was engaged thereon till 1904; established magnetic observatory, Christchurch, N.Z., for N.Z. Govt.; Lecturer, Physics and Surveying, Canterbury College, University of N.Z., 1904-10. *Publications:* Some Expressions for the Radial and Axial Components of Magnetic Force a Solenoid, Roy. Soc. Proc.; Some Continuous Observations on the Rate of Dissipation of Electric Charges in the open air, Proc. Roy. Soc.; Interpretation of Milne Seismograms, Phil. Mag.; A magnetic survey of the Dominion of New Zealand and some of the outlying islands, etc.; The Porosity of Porcelain, with Special Reference to High Pressure Insulators for Electric Transmission Lines, N.Z. Journal of Science and Technology; The Viscosity of Sulphur, with D. B. MacLeod, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*;

Tests and Investigation on High Tension Insulation, Jour. American Inst E.E.,etc. *Recreations:* motoring and trout-fishing. *Address:* Canterbury College, Christchurch, N.Z.

FARRAND, Livingston, A.B., M.D., L.H.D., LL D.; Pres. of Cornell University; *b.* Newark, New Jersey, 14 June 1867; *s.* of Samuel A. Farrand and Louise Wilson; *m.* 1901, Margaret K. Carleton of New York City; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Newark (N.J.) Academy; Princeton University (A B. 1888); Columbia University (M.D. 1891); Cambridge, 1891-92; Berlin, 1892-93. Instructor in Psychology, Columbia University, 1893-1901; Adjunct Professor of Psychology, 1901-3; Professor of Anthropology, 1903-14; President of University of Colorado, 1914-19; Director, Commission for the Prevention of Tuberculosis in France (Rockefeller Commission) 1917-19; Chairman, Central Committee of American Red Cross, 1919-21; Executive Secretary, National Tuberculosis Association, 1905-14; President, 1924; Treasurer, American Public Health Association, 1912-14; Chairman, National Health Council, 1920 22; Chairman, National Child Health Council, 1920-22; Vice-President, American Child Health Association, 1922. *Publications:* Basis of American History, 1905; contributor to psychological, anthropological and medical publications. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y., U.S.A. *Clubs:* University, Century, New York; University, Washington; Cactus, Denver; Town and Gown, Country, Ithaca.

FARRANT, Lt.-Col. Charles, D.S O. 1916; T D.; R.A M.C., T.F.; M.R C.S.; L.R.C.P.; *s* of Samuel Farrant of Amberd, Taunton; *b* 9 Nov. 1873; *m.* 1909, Gertrude, *e. d.* of Colonel O. H. Channer; one *d.* *Educ:* Lancing College; Westminster Hospital. Late Surgeon, Taunton Hospital; commanded 26th Stationary Hospital Ismailia and S.M.O. Ismailia District late House Physician and Surgeon, Westminster Hospital; served European War (despatches, D.S O.) *Recreations* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Brook Cottage, Wonston, Sutton Scotney, Hants. *T.* Sutton Scotney 24. *Club:* Hampshire County.

FARRANT, His Honour Henry Gatchell, D.L, J.P., Cambridgeshire, and Isle of Ely; Judge of County Courts on Circuit No. 35 since 1918; *b.* 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Robert Farrant, Cullompton Court, Devon; *m.* 1918, Marjorie Wyndham, *e. d.* of Arthur Lawrence, 30 Sussex Gardens, W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; New College, Oxford; M.A 2nd Class Honour School of Jurisprudence; M.A. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1890 Revising Barrister (Oxford Circuit), 1909; J.P. Worcestershire, 1904; Severn Commissioner, 1910; Bar Council, 1914; Remount Department, 1914; Military Service, Civil Liabilities Commissioner, 1916; Chairman Isle of Ely Quarter Sessions, 1921; a Governor of Repton School, 1925; Chairman, Cambridge Divisional Justices, 1927; President, Society of Chairmen of Quarter Sessions, England and Wales, 1930; Chairman Cambridgeshire Hunt Committee, 1928; Chairman Cambridgeshire Quarter Sessions, 1929 *Address:* 3 Newnham Walk, Cambridge; The Chace, Upper Welland, Malvern Wells. *Club:* United University.

FARRANT, His Honour Reginald Douglas; F.S.A.(Scot.); F.R.A.I.; First Deemster and Clerk of the Rolls, High Court of Justice, Isle of Man, since 1934; *b.* Ballamoar, Jurby, Isle of Man, 19 July 1877; *y. s.* of William Farrant, J.P. of Ballamoar, and Lucy, *d.* of Joseph Kincaid, J.P., Merrion Square, Dublin; *m.* Marion Rose, *d.* of J. A. Barthelemy, B.Sc.; one *s.* *Educ.:* King William's College, I.O.M.; St. Paul's. Admitted to Manx Bar, 1899; Clerk to Justices, 1903; High Bailiff and Stipendiary, 1919; Lieut. R.N.V.R. (Auxiliary Patrol), 1916-1919, Anti-Submarine Service English Channel and North Sea; Section Commander Loyal Manx Association, 1914-16; 2nd Deemster, 1925-1934; Member of the Isle of Man Court of Appeal, ex-officio J.P. and member Isle of Man Executive Council and Legislative Council and Tynwald Court; Chairman of Trustees of Manx Museum, of War Pensions Committee, Ecclesiastical Committee, Traffic Control Committee, Horticultural Commission, Law of Property Commission; Pres. of National Lifeboat Institution, Douglas I.O.M. Red Cross (Auxiliary); Chairman I.O.M. Officers' Association; Trustee of Manx National Health Insurance Society, House of Industry, Police Court Mission, Douglas Grammar School, etc. *Publications:* The Constitution of the Isle of Man; Land Tenure of the Isle of Man; Origin of Manx Lords Rent; History of the Office of Deemster, etc *Recreations:* yachting, ski-ing, golfing. *Address:* 4 Albert Terrace, Douglas, Isle of Man. *T.A.* Farrant, Douglas, Man *T.:* Douglas 407. *Clubs:* Public Schools, Alpine Sports.

FARRAR, Hon. Ernest Henry, Member of the Legislative Council, N S W. since, 1911; Chairman of Committees, L C. since 1934 *b.* Barnsley, Yorkshire, 1879; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Granville and Petersham Public Schools, N.S.W. President Australian Saddlery Trades Federation, 1907-12, President Labour Council, N.S W., 1910; President Political Labour League, 1911-1913; President 8 Hour Demonstration Committee, 1911; Vice-President of National Party of N S.W., 1917-28; President N.S.W. Board of Fire Commissioners, 1915-22; Minister for Labour and Industry, 1922-25; Minister for Labour and Industry, State of New South Wales, 1927-30; Executive Commissioner for N.S.W. at British Empire Exhibition, London, 1924. *Address:* 69 Fairlight Street, Manly, N S W., Australia. *Clubs:* National, Tattersall's, Sydney.

FARRAR, Geraldine, American singer. *Educ.:* New York; Paris; Berlin. Opera singer, Europe, America, since 1900; still active in last-named country. *Address:* Ridgefield, Connecticut, U.S A.

FARRAR, Rev. Canon Piercy Austin, L.Th.; Canon of S Michael's Cathedral, Barbados; Chaplain to the Bishop of Barbados; Chaplain to the House of Assembly, Barbados, Rural Dean of St. Michael's; Chaplain of Barbados General Hospital; *b.* 1 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Ven. Thomas Farrar, B D., Archdeacon of Demerara, B. Guiana, and Milicent Ann Farrar; *m.* 1906, Mary, *d* of Very Rev. Dean P. L. Phillips, M.A., Dean of S. Michael's Cathedral, Barbados; one *s* *Educ.* Queen's College, Demerara; Codrington College, Barbados. Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1898 (Guiana); Secretary to Bishop of Guiana and Diocesan Synod; Curate of Hawkchurch, Devonshire, 1900; Rector of St. Andrew, Uddingston, Scotland, 1900; Curate of St. Michael's Cathedral, Barbados, 1903; Vicar of St. Paul's, Barbados, 1911; Rector of St. James, Barbados, 1916, Rector of Christ Church, Barbados, 1917 *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Crieff, Strathclyde, S. Michaels, Barbados, B.W.I.

FARRELL, Frank James, M.Sc.; Silk Manufacturer; Director Grout & Co. Ltd (managing), Valleyfield Silk Mills, Ltd., Canada (president), Grouts Ltd., Canada (president), Joshua Wardle Ltd. (chairman), Boyeux Silk Sizing Co. Ltd (chairman), J. H. Peck, Ltd., The Norvic Company (U.S A.), etc.; *b.* London, 1877; *e. s.* of late John Farrell, Bowdon, Cheshire; *m.* 1903, Maude May, 2nd *d.* of late W. Stacy Simpson, Great Yarmouth. *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester. B.Sc., 1896; M.Sc., 1899; J.P., Suffolk, 1925; Vice-President Society of Dyers and Colourists since 1908; organised George Borrow Celebration at Nor-

wich, 1913; Member of National Industrial Commission, 1919; First Chairman Silk Joint Industrial Council, 1919; President of Silk Association of Great Britain and Ireland since 1921; Chairman of Lowestoft Division Conservative Association 1922-32; Member of Council Federation of British Industries; Member of Council British Cotton Industry Research Association; Member of Silk Advisory Committee, Imperial Institute; Member Advisory Council Board of Trade, 1927-29 and 1933-35. *Publications:* Dyeing, a Practical Handbook 1908 (fifth edition, 1929); Yarmouth Printing and Printers, 1912; Thomas Nash, Satirist, 1914; Thomas Deloney, 1915; numerous papers on Dyeing, Silk and Textile questions in Scientific and Technical Press. *Recreations:* collecting rare books, yachting. *Address:* Montagu House, Beccles, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Farrell Beccles *T.:* Beccles 26. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht.

FARRELL, James A., *b* New Haven, Conn. 15 Feb. 1863; *m.* 1889, Catherine M'Dermott. *Educ.:* public schools, New Haven. Began work in steel-wire mill, New Haven, at 16; became general manager Oliver Iron and Steel Co.; President U.S. Steel Products Export Co., 1903-11; President U.S. Steel Corporation, 1911-32. *Address.* 944 5th Avenue, New York; South Norwalk, Conn., U.S.A.

FARRELL, Maj. John Arthur Joseph, D.S.O. 1918; late The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry; *b.* 3 Jan 1890; *s.* of John Edward Joseph Farrell, D.L., and Harriett Nickols; *m* 1914, Joan Mary Jameson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* St. Francis Xavier's College, Melbourne. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1935. *Recreations.* cricket, tennis, golf, swimming, shooting, running. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FARRELL, Joseph Jessop, C.B.E. 1924; late Deputy Chief Inspector of Taxes, Board of Inland Revenue; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1897, M. Emma Louise, *d.* of John Martyn (*decd.*); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Crossley School, Halifax; Bradford Grammar School. *Address:* Buckingham House, Buckingham Street, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 6750.

FARRELL, M. J.; *see* Skrine, M. N.

FARREN, William; retired actor; *b.* 2 Aug. 1853; son, grandson and great-grandson of actors, 1725-1931; *m* ; one *s.* (killed in action, 1916) *Educ.* King's College, London; Germany. *Address.* 7 Cambridge Road, Wimbledon, S.W.

FARRER, family name of **Baron Farrer.**

FARRER, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1893; **Thomas Cecil Farrer;** Bt. 1883; *b.* 25 Oct. 1859; *s.* of 1st Baron and Frances, *d.* of W. Erskine; *S.* father, 1899, *m.* 1st, 1892, Evelyn (*d.* 1898), *d.* of late Hon. Charles Spring-Rice; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1903, Evangeline, *y. d.* of Octavius Knox, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Balliol Coll., Oxford. *Heir: s.* Hon. Cecil Claude Farrer, *q.v.* *Address:* Abinger Hall, Dorking, Surrey. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National Liberal.

See also Captain E. Hunter-Blair.

FARRER, Augustine John Daniel, B.A.; Theological Tutor, Baptist College, Regent's Park, London, N.W. since 1900, and recognised Teacher in Theology at New College, London University since 1929; *b.* South Hampstead, Oct. 1872; *s.* of Rev. Wm. Farrer, B.A., LL.B., for forty-six years Secretary and Librarian of New College, London; *m.* 1899, Evangeline, *d.* of R. Archer of Clerkenwell and S. Hampstead; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.* City of London School; University College, London; Regent's Park College. Matriculation (London), 1890; B.A. (London), 1893; Baptist Minister at Leamington Road Church, Blackburn, 1898-99, and at Jesmond Church, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1918-19. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Revidge, Rickmansworth, Herts.

FARRER, Bryan; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1920; J.P. Dorset; *b.* 25 Nov. 1858; 3rd *s.* of Oliver William Farrer, Binnegar Hall, Wareham, Dorset; *m* 1892, Mabel Gertrude, *d.* of John Smith, Prince's Gate, S.W.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1894; practised at the Chancery Bar; retired from practice, 1925 *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Binnegar Hall, Wareham, Dorset. *T.:* Wareham 62. *Clubs:* United University; Dorset County.

FARRER, Hon. Cecil Claude, O.B.E. 1917; *b.* 8 May 1893; *e. s.* and *heir* of 2nd Baron Farrer, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Evelyn Hilda Perry, *e. d.* of Edward T. Crook, Woodlands Hall, Bridgnorth. *Educ.: Eton; New College, Oxford,* B.A. 1914. *Address:* High Hackhurst, Abinger Hammer, Dorking. *Club:* Brooks's.

FARRER, Claude St. Aubyn, F.R.C.P. and S. Glas.; L.R.C.P.E. and L R.C.S.E.; L.R.F.P. and S. Glas.; Ph.D.; F.S.A. Scot.; F.R G S.; Physician Military Hospital for Officers; Wounded Allies' Hospl., T.S., Northampton British Red Cross Society, Medical Referee, Islington Borough Council; Consulting Physician All Saints Hospital; Physician and lecturer on Physiology, Northampton Institute; Lord of the Manor of Oulton; Physician to H.E. the Governor of Guernsey; British Red Cross Society's medals for attendance on wounded; *b.* London, *s.* of S. Farrer; *m.* Anne Cornwall Ross (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Surgeon Colonel Maxwell Adams. *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Guy's and St George's Hospitals. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member British Medical Association and West London Medico-Chirurgical Society; formerly Physician to the late Vicereine of Ireland; Clinical Assistant Brompton Hospital and Samaritan Hospital for Women; Physician attached to Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, 1914-19 (mentioned for services rendered in Hospitals); Medaille du Roi Albert; Hon. Fellow Guild of Church Musicians. *Publications:* Rheumatoid Arthritis and Kindred Diseases; Intensive Iodine Treatment for Rheumatism, Lancet, 1921; Enlargement of Prostate treated by Diathermy, B.M.J., 1925; Prevention of Iodism, Lancet, 1925. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 5 Harley Street, W.1. *Club:* Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht.

FARRER, Edmund Hugh, C M.G. 1922; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1913, Violet Isabella (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late Col. William Hay Macnaghton, and *widow* of F. Harold Carlyon, M.D.; one *d.* Secretary for Finance, Union of South Africa, 1918-31.

FARRER, Philip Tonstall, C.B. 1929; Private Secretary to Marquess of Salisbury; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late Capt. Frederick Farrer, Scaleby Hall, Cumberland. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Neuchâtel. Served European War, 1914-19, attached General Staff (Intelligence), G.H.Q. France, 1918-19; A.D.C. British Military Mission, Albania, 1919-20; Private Secretary to Lord President of the Council, 1922-1924; to the Lord Privy Seal and Leader of the House of Lords, 1924-29. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, and golf. *Address:* 45 Halsey Street, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton.

FARRER, Roland John, C M.G. 1930; Malayan Civil Service, retired; *b.* London, 1873; *s.* of Frederick Willis Farrer. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Cadet Straits Settlements, Civil Service, 1896; Province Wellesley, 1897-1900; Singapore Secretariat, 1901-2; Province Wellesley, 1902-7; Land Office, Singapore. 1908-11; Municipality Singapore Assessor 1911-15; acting British Adviser, Kelantan, 1915-19; President Municipal Commissioners, Singapore, 1919-31. *Recreations:* cricket, football. *Address:* Semerak, Kelantan, Straits Settlements.

FARRER MANBY; *see* Manby.

FARRERE, Claude; Fréderic Charles Bargone; Member of Academie Francaise,

1935; *b.* 27 avril 1876; *s.* of Colonel Pierre Dominique Bargone and Isabella Noble; *m.* 1919, Henriette Roger; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marseille et Toulon, lycées. Elève de l'école navale le 1er. octobre 1894; aspirant le 1er. octobre, 1896; enseigne de vaisseau en 1899; lieutenant de vaisseau en 1906; chevalier de la légion d'honneur en 1911; capitaine de corvette en 1917; obtenu mise à la retraite le 5 octobre, 1919; officier de la légion d'honneur en 1922; commandeur de la légion d'honneur en 1930. *Publications:* dix sept romans; neuf recueils de contes; quatre ouvrages historiques; trois romans historiques; cinq volumes d'essais et de voyage; cinq pièces de theâtre. *Recreations:* automobile et voyages, air, terre, mer. *Address:* Paris, 10 square Henry Paté; Saint Jean de Luz, Zeruko Zubia. *T.:* Paris Aut 69.12. *Clubs:* Hoche, Aero, Paris.

FARRINGTON, Benjamin, Professor of Classics, University College, Swansea since 1936; *b.* 10 July 1891; *s.* of Thomas Farrington and Mary Emily Foreman; *m.* 1935, Ruth Hedwig Schechter. *Educ.:* University College, Cork; Trinity College, Dublin. Assistant in Classics, Queen's University, Belfast, 1916-20; Lecturer in Greek, University of Capetown, 1920-22; Senior Lecturer in Classics, 1922-30; Professor of Latin, 1930-35; Lecturer in Classics, University of Bristol, 1935-36. *Publications:* Primum Graius Homo; Samuel Butler and the Odyssey; Science in Antiquity, etc. *Address:* 4 Cwmdonkin Terrace, Swansea.

FARRINGTON, Sir Henry (Anthony), 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1818; late Woods and Forests Department, India; *b.* 1 Oct. 1871; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Amy Florence, *d.* of late Alexander Glendining; *m.* 1906, Dorothy Marion, *o. d.* of Frank Farrington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury and Coopers Hill College. Joined service, 1894; Deputy Conservator, 1901; charge of Andamans Forest Dept., 1908; Director of Forests School, 1911; Deputy Conservator, Bengal, 1912; Conservator, 1919; Chief Conservator, Central Provinces, 1923; retired, 1926. *Heir:* *s.* Henry Francis Colden, *b.* 25 April 1914.

FARRINGTON, Wing Commander Wyndham Brookes, D.S.O. 1918; Air Staff duties at New Delhi since 1935; *b.* 1896; *s.* of F. W. Farrington, Widcombe, Sevenoaks; *m.* 1927, Violet Muriel, *y. d.* of Rev. Brent R. Neville, M.A., Holbrook Rectory, Ipswich; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Mohmand Operations, 1935 (despatches).

FARRIS, John Wallace de Beque, K.C., Barrister; Treasurer Law Society of British Columbia; *b.* 3 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Hon. L. P. and Mary Louise Hay Farris; *m.* 1905 Evlyn F. Keirstead; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Acadia University; University of Pennsylvania. Attorney General British Columbia, 1917-22. *Address:* 3351, Granville Street, Vancouver, B.C. Canada. *Clubs:* Union, Victoria; Vancouver, Vancouver; Jericho Golf and County.

FARROW, G. Martin, C.B.E. 1934; J.P.; F.I.I.S.; Federal President, Limbless Soldiers Association; Administrative Officer, Dept. of Road Transport (N.S.W.); Trustee of the Anzac Memorial; *b.* 10 April 1896; *s.* of George Frederick and Ruth Jane Eleanor Farrow; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Elaine Drysdale; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney. Served with the 18th Bn. A.I.F. in Egypt, Gallipoli and France (wounded at Anzac and Pozieres); Chairman War Pensions Inquiry, 1931. *Address:* Headlands, The Boulevarde, Seaforth, Manly, N.S.W., Australia. *T.:* Sydney YU 2305. *Clubs:* Royal Prince Alfred Yacht, Legacy, Tattersall's, Manly.

FARROW, Leslie William, F.C.A., F.I.D., F.R.S.A.; Senior Partner of Sissons, Bersey, Gain, Vincent & Co., Chartered Accountants; *b.* 7 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Albert Lee Farrow and Elfleda Susan Taylor; *m.* 1915, Elsie Beatrice Allman; three *d.* *Educ.:* Alleyn's, Dulwich; London School of Economics. Chartered Accountant and Director of Public Companies, including Royal Exchange Assurance and Wiggins Teape & Co. (1919) Ltd.; Common Councilman of City of London; Member of Council of Institute of Chartered Accountants; Member of Finance Board of Methodist Church; Member of Council of Industry. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* Elmwood, Kenley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 4371; Little Chart, North Foreland, Kent. *T.:* Broadstairs 863. *Clubs:* City of London, Hurlingham, Royal Motor Yacht.

FARTHING, Rt. Rev. J. C.; *see* Montreal, Bishop of.

FARWELL, Sir Christopher John Wickens, Kt., *cr.* 1929; **Hon. Mr. Justice Farwell;** Judge of Chancery Division of High Court of Justice since 1929; *b.* 26 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late Lord Justice Farwell; *m.* Leslie, *e. d.* of late Dr. T. C. Hope, Geelong, Australia. *Educ.:* Winchester. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1902; K.C., 1923; Bencher, 1928. *Publication:* Editor Third Edition of Farwell on Powers. *Address:* 10 Douro Place, W.8. *T.:* Western 3090; Royal Courts of Justice, W.C. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Windham, Flyfishers'.

FASKEN, Brig.-Gen. William Henry, C.B. 1916; *b.* 9 May 1863; *s.* of late General Edward Thomas Fasken; *m.* 1894, Lillian, *d.* of late Col. Sir Henry Thuillier, R.E., K.C.I.E. *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Entered army (Lincolnshire Regt.), 1882; 10th Bengal Lancers, 1885; Brigade Major to the I.G. of Cavalry in India, 1893-94; with Imperial Service Troops, 1894-1900; 10th Lancers (Hodson's Horse), 1901-9; in command 30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse), 1909-14; Colonel, 1912; commanded a brigade of Indian Cavalry in France, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Hyde Grange, Chalford, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Brimscombe 46.

FASS, Sir (Herbert) Ernest, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1930; O.B.E. 1918; Public Trustee since 1934; 4th *s.* of late Adolphus Fass of Chalfont Grange, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks; *m.* 1907, Winifred C. C., *e. d.* of late G. H. Neame; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Barrister 1904; Board of Education, 1909; Treasury, 1915; Financial Secretary, Sudan Government, 1931-34; Special Constables War Medal; Commendatore of Order of the Crown of Italy; Officier of Order of the Crown of Belgium. *Address:* 22 Cranmer Court, Sloane Avenue, S.W.3; *T.:* Kensington 2778; Foxhill, Inkpen, Berks. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick.

FATHERS, Henry, C.B.E. 1920; I.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1860; *s.* of Joseph Fathers; *m.* 1883, Alice Jane, *d.* of A. J. Jordan. Entered Admiralty, 1879; Deputy Director of Armament Supply during European War. *Address:* The Poplars, King's Road, Westcliff-on-Sea.

FAUDEL-PHILLIPS, Sir Lionel Lawson Faudel; 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1897; Treasurer and Chairman of the Royal Hospital of Bethlem and Bridewell; Trustee of the Wallace Collection; Director of Faudels, Limited; *b.* 1877; 2nd *s.* of Sir George Faudel Faudel-Phillips, 1st Bt., G.C.I.E. and Helen (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late J. M. Levy, *sister* of 1st Lord Burnham; *S.* brother, 1927; *m.* 1908, Armyne Evelyn, *o. d.* of late Lord Granville Gordon; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. One of His Majesty's Lieutenants of the City of London: Herts Territorial Reserve, 1914-17; Foreign Office, 1917-18; High Sheriff of Herts, 1933; Mayor of Hertford, 1928-1929 and 1929-30; Master of Spectaclemakers; Member of Herts County Council; J.P. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Balls Park, Hertford; 95 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Hertford 9, Sloane 1158. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough.

See also Sir P. G. Henriques.

FAULDS, Archibald Galbraith, M.B C.M., F.R.F.P.S G.; Emeritus Professor of Physiology, St. Mungo's College, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow. *Address:* 18 Sandyford Place, Glasgow, C.3

FAULKNER, Sir Alfred Edward, Kt, cr. 1930; C.B. 1924; C.B.E.; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Officer of the Crown of Italy; Officer of the Order of St Sava of Serbia; Under-Secretary for Mines since 1927; *b.* 3 July 1882; 3rd *s.* of William Henry Faulkner; *m.* 1910, Florence Edith, *d.* of A. A. Nicoll; one *s.* one *d* *Educ.:* St. Alban's School; King's College, London. Appointed Transport Department, Admiralty, 1901; Director of Sea Transport, 1920-27. *Address:* Mines Dept., Dean Stanley Street, S.W.1; Grove House, Biddenham, Bedford. *Club:* Public Schools.

FAULKNER, Hon. George Everett; *s.* of Thomas and Arabella Faulkner (north of Ireland ancestry); *b.* Glenholme, Colchester, Nova Scotia, 31 Jan. 1855; *m* 1883, Laura Guille, *d.* of William Denison, M.D.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Pictou Academy. Principal of Faulkner & Co, Insurance and Financial Agents; President Atlantic Utilities, Ltd; The Island Telephone Co., Ltd.; The Eastern Agency Corporation; Vi e-President the Maritime Telegraph and Telephone Co., Limited; the Eastern Canada Savings and Loan Co, etc.; on Board of Governors Halifax Ladies' College, School for the Deaf, etc.; Chairman Board of Commissioners Victoria General Hospital; Alderman of the City of Halifax, 1896-1901; Candidate (L) at General Provincial Elections. 1906; re-elected General Elections, 1911 and 1916; President of the Board of Trade of Halifax, 1908; President of Halifax Canadian Club, 1911; Speaker of the House of Assembly, 1910; appointed to Executive Council for Nova Scotia, without portfolio, 1911. *Address:* Halifax, Canada.

FAULKNER, Hon. James Albert, B.A., M.D., C M., Minister of Health, Province of Ontario; *b.* Oct. 7, 1877; *s.* of Dr. George Washington Faulkner and Sarah Adelaide Young; *m.* 1908, Helen A. Vermilyea; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Stirling Public and High School; McMaster and McGill Universities. Physician and Surgeon. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Parliament Buildings, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Belleville, Bay of Quinte Golf and Country, Ontario, Toronto.

FAULKNER, Odin T., C.M.G. 1928; Director of Agriculture, Malaya, since 1936; *m* Mildred, M.S., F R.C.S., *o. d* of Dr. W. B Warde, Hook Road, Surbiton; three *s.* *Educ.:* Caius College, Cambridge. Federated Malay States, 1912-14; Indian Agricultural Service, 1914-21, Director of Agriculture, Nigeria, 1921-1936 *Address:* Royal Empire Society, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2.

FAULKNER, Vincent Clements; Editor of The Foundry Trade Journal and Sheet Metal Industries since 1920; *b.* 27 Dec. 1888; *s.* of Isaac and Hannah Faulkner; *m.* 1929, Alice MacGregor; one *d.* *Educ:* Wesley College; Sheffield University. Pioneer in making Steel by electricity; 1st metallurgist to make electric steel in Spain, 1916; President Institute of British Foundrymen, 1926; British Representative on Foundrymen's International Technical Committee since 1926; Elected to Council of British Cast Iron Research Association, 1927; and to Council of National Ironfounding Employers Federation, 1933; Oliver Stubbs Medallist 1934; Vice-President Institute of Vitreous Enamellers, and member of the University of Sheffield Advisory Committee on Degree Course in Foundry Practice, 1935. *Publications:* Articles in Times, Sheffield Independent, Die Giesserei; Scientific Papers in Proceedings of Iron and Steel Institute, American Foundrymen's Association, etc. *Recreations:* croquet and Times cross word puzzles. *Address:* 70 Carlton Avenue, Harrow. *T.:* Wordsworth 1073. *Club:* National Liberal.

FAULKNER, William; author; *b.* New Albany, Missouri, 25 Sep. 1897; *s.* of Murray Charles Faulkner and Maud Butler; *m.* 1929, Estelle Oldham Franklin. *Educ.:* High School, Oxford, Miss; University of Missouri. Served with Royal Air Force, 1918. *Publications:* The Marble Faun, 1924; Soldiers' Pay, 1926; Mosquitoes, 1927; Sartoris, 1929; The Sound and the Fury, 1929; As I Lay Dying, 1930; These Thirteen, 1931; Idyll in the Desert, 1931; Light in August, 1932; Green Bough (poems), 1933; *Doctor Martino and Other Stories*, 1934.

FAULL, Joseph Horace, B.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.C. F.A.A.Sc.; Professor of Forest Pathology, Harvard University, since 1928; *b.* L'Anse, Michigan, 3 May 1870; *s.* of James and Catherine Bennetts Faull, of Cornwall, England; *m.* 1903, Annie Bell Sargent, of Pennsylvania; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Toronto; Harvard; Munich University. Teacher of Mathematics and Physics, Albert College, Belleville, 1898-1900; Associate Professor of Botany, University of Toronto, 1902; Professor, 1918-28. *Publications:* numerous papers on plant cytology, morphology, mycology, and forest pathology in various periodicals. *Address:* Arnold Arboretum, Harvard University, Jamaica Plain, Mass., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Cambridge, Mass. *T.:* Kirk 8334.

FAUNCE, Brigadier Bonham, C.B.E. 1923; *b.* 8 Feb. 1872; *s.* of Major B B. Faunce; *m.* 1899, Edith Maud, *d.* of D. Miller, Camden House, Biggleswade; one *s.* Entered Army, 1891; Colonel, 1919; served West Coast of Africa, 1893 94; Sierra Leone, 1898-99 (wounded); Ashanti, 1900 (despatches); Aro Expedition, 1901-2 (despatches, Bt. Major); European War, 1914-19; Col. Comdt. Sierra Leone, 1920-24; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Babadori, Reading Road, Fleet, Hants.

FAUQUE DE JONQUIERES; *see* Jonquieres.

FAUSSETT; *see* Godfrey-Faussett.

FAUSSET, Hugh I'Anson, B.A.; Author and Literary Critic; Contributor to The Times, The Times Literary Supplement, Manchester Guardian, Yorkshire Post, London Mercury, The Aryan Path, etc.; *b.* June 1895; 2nd *s.* of Rev. R. T. E. Fausset, Killington, Westmorland; *g. s.* of Canon A. R. Fausset, D.D., York; *m.* 1918, Marjory, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. G. W. Rolfe, Swanton Novers, Norfolk; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; King's College, Cambridge (choral scholar), Chancellor's Medallist for English Verse. At Foreign Office, 1918; reviewer for The Times Literary Supplement, Manchester Guardian, etc., since 1919; occasional Reader for publishers and other literary work. *Publications:* The Healing of Heaven, 1920; The Spirit of Love: A Sonnet Sequence, 1921; The Condemned: Two Poems of Crisis, 1922; Keats: A Study in Development, 1922; Tennyson: A Modern Portrait, 1923; Studies in Idealism, 1923; Before the Dawn: Poems, 1924; John Donne: A Study in Discord, 1924; Samuel Taylor Coleridge, 1926; Tolstoy: The Inner Drama, 1927; William Cowper, 1928; Tennyson: new and revised edition (Traveller's Library), 1929; The Proving of Psyche, 1929; Minor Poets of the Eighteenth Century (Everyman's Library), 1930; The Modern Dilemma, 1930; The Poems of John Donne, edited with an Introduction (Everyman's Library), 1931; Selected Poems of William Cowper (Everyman's Library), 1931; The Lost Leader, A Study of Wordsworth, 1933; A Modern Prelude, 1933. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, singing, tennis, golf. *Address:* Leylands, Widdington, Newport, Essex. *T.A.:* Widdington, Essex.

FAUX, Col. Edward, C.M.G. 1916; V.D., T.D.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1857; *s.* of Edward Faux, late of Heybridge Hall, Maldon, Essex; *m.*; two *s.*

one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Whin Farnley, Shottermill, Haslemere, Surrey. *T.:* Haslemere 271.

FAVIELL, Capt. Douglas, R.N. (ret.); M.V.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 25 Nov. 1884; *s.* of late Frederick H. Faviell of Highstanding, nr. Barnstaple; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Lennox, *e. d.* of late R. W. Wright of Pretoria and Maiabastad, South Africa. Commanded H.M.S. Oak, 1912-19, despatch vessel to C.-in-C. Home Fleets and Grand Fleet during that period; present at Battle of Jutland, and was commended for services in action; retired 1931; Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, 3rd class, 1918. *Address:* Amcotts, Bassett, Southampton. *T.:* Bassett 68293.

FAVIELL, Lt.-Col. William Frederick Oliver, D.S.O. 1917; Major of the Tower of London since 1933; *b.* 5 June 1882. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps); Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Batt. Worcestershire Regt., 1927-31; retired pay 1932.

FAWCETT, Charles Bungay, D.Sc.; Professor of Economic and Regional Geography, University of London, since 1928; *b.* 25 Aug. 1883; *s.* of John Fawcett and Eva Bungay; *m.* 1917, Nora Loxston; two *d.* *Educ.:* Staindrop School; University College, Nottingham; School of Geography, Oxford. Lecturer in Geography, University College, Southampton, 1914-19; Lecturer (1919-20), Reader (1920-28) in Geography, University of Leeds; Visiting Professor at Clark University, Worcester, Mass., winter of 1930-31. *Publications:* Frontiers; Provinces of England; A Political Geography of the British Empire; many articles in the geographical periodical press. *Address:* University College, W.C.1.

FAWCETT, Sir Charles Gordon Hill; Kt. *cr.* 1927; I.C.S.; retired 1929; *b.* 28 June 1869; *s.* of Lieutenant-Colonel R. H. Fawcett, Duke of Wellington's Regiment; *m.* 1894, Marion Edith, *d.* of Surgeon-Major W. Fry; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aysgarth; Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1890; Judicial Under-Secretary to Govt. of Bombay, 1898; Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, 1899; Judge of Judicial Commissioner's Court, Sind, 1911; a Puisne Judge of Bombay High Court, 1920-29; Chairman of Bombay Strike Enquiry Committee, 1928-29; Fellow of the Royal Historical Society; Editor of the India Office Series: The English Factories in India. *Publication:* The First Century of British Justice in India, 1934. *Address:* 27 The Grove, Boltons, S.W.10. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Roehampton.

FAWCETT, Edmund Alderson Sandford, C.B. 1919; *b.* Childwick Hall, St. Albans, 27 April 1868; *s.* of Edmund Alderson Fawcett, of Sandford Hall, Warcop, Westmorland, and of Jane Harrison, of Sandford House, Richmond, Yorkshire; *m.* Gladys Heath, *d.* of George Weller, The Plantation, Amersham, Bucks; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools and tutors. Private practice as a Civil Engineer in Westminster till 1898, when appointed an Engineering Inspector of the Local Government Board; Second Deputy Chief Engineer, 1911; Deputy Chief, 1913; Chief Engineer to the Ministry of Health, 1921-1930; retired, 1930; during War acted as a Special Investigator for the Ministry of Munitions, subsequently as the Secretary of the Man Power Distribution Board, and later as the Secretary of the Ministry of National Service; was the Chairman of the Works Construction Sub-Committee of the Priority Committee of the War Cabinet. *Address:* The Plantation, Amersham, Bucks.

FAWCETT, Professor Edward, F.R.S.; M.D., C.M. Edin.; Emeritus Professor of Anatomy, University of Bristol since 1934; President Bristol and Glos. Arch. Society; *b.* 18 May 1867; *s.* of Thomas Fawcett, B.A. Oxon; *m.* Edith Dora, 2nd *d.* of J. Wordsworth, Wakefield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blencow Grammar School; Edinburgh University; Edinburgh School of Medicine. M.B., C.M., Edinburgh, 1889; M.D. (Thesis Gold Medallist), 1906; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Edinburgh School of Medicine, 1887-89; Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1890-93; Professor of Anatomy in University College, Bristol, 1893-1909; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University College, Bristol, 1905-1909 and University of Bristol, 1909-34; University representative on General Medical Council, 1925-35; Examiner in Anatomy, University of Leeds, 1910-13; Honorary President Anatomical Section of the International Medical Congress at Buda-Pest, 1909; Long Fox Lecturer, 1909; Arris and Gale Lecturer, R.C.S., England, 1910; Vice-President, Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1913; Treasurer of Anatomical Society, Great Britain and Ireland, 1914-25; Examiner in Anatomy, Nat. Sci. Tripos, Univ. of Cambridge, 1914; lately Examiner Queen's University, Belfast, in the National Univ. of Ireland, and in the Universities of Oxford, Manchester, Aberdeen, and London; National University, Ireland, Durham, Birmingham, and Liverpool; late Member of the Council and of the Court of the University of Bristol; F.R.S. 1928; President Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1927-28 and 1928-29. *Publications:* various contributions on anatomical and embryological subjects, more particularly concerning the development of the human skeleton and of the mammalian chondro-cranium, to the Journal of Anatomy and other journals; The Royal Arms in Glos. Churches, Trans. Bristol and Glos. Arch. Soc., 1934. *Recreations:* cycling, ecclesiastical architecture, photography. *Address:* University of Bristol.

FAWCETT, Edward Douglas, man of letters; *s.* of E. Boyd Fawcett and Myra Macdougall; *b.* Hove, Brighton, 1866; *m.* 1896, M. B. V. Jackson. *Educ.:* Newton College, S. Devon; Westminster School (Queen's Scholar). Interests divided between study and sport; has no settled home, living mostly in Switzerland; in philosophy an idealist whose distinctive mark is the discussion of Imagination as the fundamental reality of the Universe; for this Imaginism see Contemporary British Philosophy, vol. ii. 1925. *Publications:* Divine Imagining, 1921; The World as Imagination, 1916; The Zermatt Dialogues, 1931; From Heston to the High Alps, 1936; and various contributions on sport, etc., to journalism and magazines; in Hartmann the Anarchist, 1893, anticipated the romance of the war aeroplane. *Recreations:* mountaineering, motoring, skating and other winter sports, swimming, flying; made the only recorded ascent to the Mer de Glace, from Chamounix, up the mule-path on a motor-car of ordinary size. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 208 Piccadilly, W.1.

FAWCETT, Edward Pinder, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* Sheffield, 1874; *s.* of John Edward Fawcett; *m.* May, *d.* of W. H. Clifford; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School; Caius College, Cambridge (B.A.). Entered the Indian Civil Service, 1898; retired, 1930. *Address:* George, Cape Province, S. Africa.

FAWCETT, Colonel Hugh Herbert James, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* Coventry, 29 May 1879; *s.* of Major-General W. J. Fawcett, C.B. (Army Medical Service), D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1919, Margaret Félicie, *y. d.* of late James Salkeld Burra; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. (Nat. Science Tripos), 1900; St. Mary's Hospital, London; entered R.A.M.C. 1903; Capt. 1907; Major, 1915; Lt.-Colonel, 1926; Colonel, 1931; retired,

1935; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.) *Address:* Westwood Court, Faversham.

FAWCETT, John, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Physician to Guy's Hospital; Medical Officer to Commercial Union Assurance Co.; Governor of Medical School, Guy's Hospital; Member of Council, Medical School, St. Thomas's Hospital; Treasurer of Epsom College; Vice-Chairman of Invalid Children's Aid Association and Chairman Bermondsey Branch; Representative of Board of Education on General Nursing Council, 1928-32; Member of Senate of University of London, 1920-1929; Senior Censor Royal College of Physicians of London, 1923-24; *b.* 1866; *s.* of John Bisdee Fawcett of Lloyd's; *m.* 1899, May Fleming, *d.* of late Herbert Fleming Baxter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Guy's Hospital. Formerly Member of Departmental Committee on Morphia and Heroin Addiction, and of Ministry of Pensions Disability Committee; Physician to and Dean of Medical and Dental Schools of Guy's Hospital, and Assistant Physician to the Royal Free Hospital; Bt. Major, R.A.M.C. (T.) *Publications:* contributions to medical Societies and journals. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 10 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5344. *Club:* Bath.

FAWCETT, Philippa Garrett; late Principal Assistant, Education Officers' Department, L.C.C.; retired 1934; *o. c.* of late Professor Henry and late Dame Millicent Fawcett, G.B.E. Was Senior Wrangler. *Address:* 2 Gower Street, W.C.

FAWCETT, Lt.-Col. Ralph Frankland Morris, D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; late Royal Army Medical Corps; *b.* 2 Oct. 1873; *s.* of Col. Morris James Fawcett, Royal Fusiliers, and Alice Grace, *d.* of Admiral Pennell; *m.* 1908, Lilian Brandish Moore, *d.* of Llewellyn Rees, of Llanrhidian, Wales; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal. Joined R.A.M.C. 1900; served South African War, 1901-2; Colonel Kekewich's Column, W. Transvaal (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, with 14th Field Ambulance; retreat from Mons; action at Le Cateau; retreat on Paris; battles of Marne, Aisne, actions near La Bassee, Oct. 1914; Ypres, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commanded 108th Field Ambulance 36th Div., 1915-18 (despatches); retired pay, 1919. *Recreations:* archæology, history. *Address:* Conger House, Toddington, Bedfordshire.

FAWCETT, William; Author and Journalist; *o. s.* of Sir William Fawcett, Stainton Grange, Marton in Cleveland, Yorks; hunting and racing editor of the Field, 1930-36. *Publications:* Saddle Room Sayings; Turf, Chase and Paddock; Racing in the Olden Days; Thoroughbred and Hunter; Elements of Horsemanship; Horses and Ponies; The Devon and Somerset Staghounds; Hunting in Northumbria, Riding and Horsemanship; Foxhunting; and many other works on sport and horses; contributor to the leading journals and papers on sport. *Recreations:* hunting, racing, coaching and anything to do with the horse. *Address:* Diana Lodge, Oxted, Surrey. *T.:* Oxted 306.

FAWCETT, Major-Gen. William James, C.B. 1904; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1848; *m.* 1st, 1877, Mary (*d.* 1881), *d.* of Lt.-Gen. W. T. Williams; 2nd, 1887, Alice, *d.* of Charles Lloyd. *Educ.:* Dublin University, M.B., M.Ch. Entered R.A.M.C. 1871; Colonel, 1899; Surg.-Gen. 1903; retired, 1908; Major-Gen. 1918; served Sudan Expedition, 1885 (medal and clasp, bronze star); Hazara Expedition, 1888 (despatches); Principal Medical Officer Irish Command, 1903-5; Deputy Director General of Army Medical Service, 1905. *Address:* St. Andrews, Lustleigh, Devon.

See also Col. G. G. Delap.

FAWCUS, Lt.-Col. Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; T.D.; Reserve of Officers, T.A.; *b.* 19 Oct. 1886; 2nd *s.* of late W. P. J. Fawcus, Keswick, Cumberland; *m.* 1918, Alexandra, 2nd *d.* of late William James; two *s.* one *d.* Served Marakwet Patrol, B.E.A., 1911 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C., Chevalier Legion of Honour). *Address:* Abbey Croft, Mortimer, Berks. *T.:* Mortimer 107; Elburgon, Kenya Colony; *Club:* Bath. [*Died* 10 *Aug.* 1936.

FAWCUS, George Ernest, C.I.E. 1927; O.B.E. 1923; V.D. 1923; Director of Public Instruction, Bihar, India, since 1917; *b.* 12 March 1885; *s.* of Ernest Augustus Fawcus, Liscard, Cheshire; *m.* 1911, Mary Christine, *d.* of late Walter Dawes, J.P., Rye, Sussex. *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Joined the Indian Educational Service, 1909. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Patna, India.

FAWCUS, Lt.-Gen. Sir Harold Ben, K.C.B., *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; D.C.L.; late R.A.M.C.; Director-General, British Red Cross Society since 1934; *b.* 20 May 1876; *s.* of late John Fawcus, South Charlton, Northumberland; *m.* Mary H. C., *d.* of late Major J. J. Ross, P.A.S.L.I.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School and University. Lieutenant R.A.M.C. 1900; Capt. 1903; Major, 1911; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Col. 1926; Maj.-Gen. 1926; Lt.-General 1929; Assist. Prof., R.A. Medical Coll., 1912-1914; Instructor, School of Army Sanitation, 1914; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Deputy Director-General, 1926-29; Director-General Army Medical Services, War Office, 1929-34; retired pay, 1934; a Commissioner of the Royal Hospital, Chelsea. *Address:* 107 Warwick Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 0125. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FAWDRY, Reginald Charles, M.A., B.Sc.; late Head of the Military and Engineering Side, Clifton College; *b.* 5 Nov. 1873; *s.* of John Fawdry, Worcester; *m.* 1911, Edith Langley Lovejoy; two *s.* *Educ.:* Worcester; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar), Wrangler; M.A. Cambridge; B.Sc. London. Examiner Northern Universities; Lecturer, Oxford Vacation Course. *Publications:* Statics; Dynamics; Co-ordinate Geometry; Problem papers in Mathematics; Readable School Mechanics; joint author, Trigonometry; Calculus for Schools; Arithmetic; Algebra for Schools. *Recreations:* sketching, music, tennis, gardening. *Address:* Bruton House, 15 Clifton Park, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 34871.

FAWKES, Archibald Walter, late a Judge of the Supreme Court of South Africa (Free State Prov. Division); *b.* 3 April 1855; *y. s.* of late Major Richard Fawkes; *m.* Evelyn Fanny (*d.* 1935) *y. d.* of late George J. Johnston of Castlesteads, Brampton, Cumberland. *Educ.:* Repton; St. John's College, Cambridge. Attorney-General of Gibraltar, 1892; Puisne Judge of the Orange River Colony, 1902. *Address:* Northroyd, Englefield Green, Surrey.

FAWKES, Rowland Beattie, D.S.O. 1919; M.A.; M.B., B.Chir. (Cantab.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); *b.* 1891; *y. s.* of late Wm. Fawkes, Northampton, solicitor; *m.* 1929, Beryl Constance, *e. d.* of Walter Green, Ealing, W. *Educ.:* Northampton; Queens' College, Cambridge (Scholar); Guy's Hospital. B.A. (Cantab.) in Natural Science Tripos. Served European War, 1914-20; T/Capt. in 6th (S.) Bn. Northampton Regt.; service overseas in France and Belgium (wounded twice, despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Rede's House, Cromer, Norfolk. *T.:* Cromer 189.

FAWKES, Rupert Edward Francis, C.B.E. 1932; retired; *b.* 26 April 1879; *s.* of Francis Fawkes; *m.* 1911, Theodora Adams;

one s. three d. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Yorkshire College, Leeds. Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway, 1897-1907, including pupilage; Sudan Government Railway, 1907-31; retired as Chief Mechanical Engineer, and created C.B.E. for services in the Sudan; was (now retired) Associate Member of Institution of Civil Engineers, Member of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, and Member of Institution of Locomotive Engineers. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, tennis, gardening, and country pursuits. *Address:* Riverside, Lechlade, Glos. *T.A.:* Lechlade. *T.:* Lechlade 49.

FAWSITT, Charles Edward, D.Sc. (Edinburgh), B.Sc. (London), Ph.D. (Leipzig); Professor of Chemistry, University of Sydney since 1909; Dean of the Faculty of Science, University of Sydney 1923-29; *b.* Glasgow, 1878; *s.* of late Charles Albert Fawsitt, chemical manufacturer Glasgow; *m* 1909, Lena Gertrude, *e. d* of Rev. Matthew Gardner, D.D, formerly of Hyndland Church, Glasgow; one *d.* *Educ.*: High School, Glasgow; Universities of Birmingham, Edinburgh, Leipzig, and London; Technische Hochschule, Aachen. Hope Prize Scholar and Gunning Victoria Jubilee Prizeman at Edinburgh University; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1900-2; Carnegie Research Fellow, 1903-4; Assistant to Professor of Chemistry, Edinburgh University, 1902 4; Assistant to Professor of Chemistry, Glasgow University, 1904-7; Lecturer on Metallurgical Chemistry, Glasgow University, 1904-8; President, Royal Society of N.S.W., 1919-20 *Publications:* Tables for Students of Quantitative Chemical Analysis, 1903, also research publications printed in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, and the Royal Societies of Edinburgh and N.S.W., the Journal of the Chemical Society, and the Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* University, Sydney. *Club:* University, Sydney.

FAWSSETT, Captain Arthur Charles, D S.O. 1918; Royal Navy, retired; *e. s.* of late Rev R. A. Fawssett; *m.* 1927, Sybil, *o. d.* of F. Salaman, 9A Palace Green, W.8; two s Entered Navy, 1898; served afloat throughout European War (despatches twice, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre), retired, 1922. *Address.* Chieveley, Lindfield, Sussex. *T.:* Lindfield 41.

FAY, Charles Ryle, M.A.; D Sc; Reader in Economic History, University of Cambridge, since 1930; *o s.* of Charles and Emily Fay; *m.* Alice Quendryth Hartland; three *s* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; King's College, Cambridge. Research Student at London School of Economics, 1906 8; Fellow and Lecturer of Christ's College, 1908-22; Lieut. (acting Capt.) The Buffs and Machine Gun Corps, 1915-18 (despatches); Senior Proctor of Cambridge University, 1920-21; Professor of Economic History, University of Toronto, 1921-30. *Publications:* King's College; Cooperation at Home and Abroad, Co-partnership in Industry; Life and Labour in 19th Century; Great Britain from Adam Smith to the Present Day, 1928; Youth and Power, 1930; The Corn Laws and Social England, 1932; Imperial Economy, 1934. *Address:* 111 Grantchester Meadows, Cambridge. *T.:* 4960. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

FAY, Sir Sam, Kt., *cr.* 1912; J.P., Hants; Director, Buenos Ayres Great Southern and Buenos Ayres Western Railways; Lieut.-Colonel Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; *b.* 30 Dec. 1856; *m.* 1883, Frances, *d.* of late C. H. Farebrother, Kingston-on-Thames; three *s.* four *d.* Member of the Committee on Post Office Wages, 1904; Member of Departmental Committee on Inshore Fisheries, 1913; President, Institute of Transport, 1922-1923; Chairman of Royal Commission on New South Wales Government Railways and Tramways, 1921; Reported to New Zealand Government on working of New Zealand Railways 1925. *Educ.:* Blenheim House, Fareham. Entered L. & S.W. Railway service as clerk, 1872; General Manager Midland & South Western Junction Railway, 1892; Superintendent of the Line L. & S.W.R., 1899; General Manager, Great Central Railway Co., 1902-22; Mem. of Railway Executive Committee and of Ports and Transit Executive Com., 1913-21; Director of Movements, War Office, 1 Jan. 1917-1 Mar. 1918; Director-General of Movements and Railways, War Office, and Member of Army Council, 1918-19. *Address:* Awbridge Danes, Romsey, Hants. *Clubs:* Reform, Argentine.

FAY, Professor Sidney Bradshaw, L.H.D., Professor of History in Harvard University and Radcliffe College, Cambridge, Mass.; *b.* Washington, 13 Apr. 1876; *s.* of Edward Allen Fay and Mary Bradshaw; *m.* 1904, Sarah Proctor, Hanover, New Hampshire; three *d.* *Educ.*: Harvard University; University of Paris; University of Berlin. Professor of History at Dartmouth College, 1902-1914; Smith College, 1914-29; visiting Lecturer at Harvard University, Amherst College, and Columbia University, 1917-28; Round Table leader, Williamstown Institute of Politics, 1921. *Publications:* History Syllabus for Secondary Schools, 1904; Records of the Town of Hanover, N.H., 1761-1818, 1905; Origins of the World War, 2 vols. 1928 (German ed., 1929; French ed., 1930; Russian ed., 1935); Editor (with others), Smith College Studies in History,(1915-1929); Editor(with others), American Historical Review, 1924-1930; Editor (with others) Guide to Historical Literature, 1931; Contributor to American Historical Review, Current History, (N.Y.) Nation, The New Republic. *Recreations:* yachting and tennis. *Address:* 194 Brattle Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Faculty, Cambridge; Harvard, Boston; Yacht, Nantucket.

FAYLE, Lieut.-Col. Robert James Leech, D.S O 1900; late R.A.M.C.: *b.* 1 Apr. 1857; *s* of late B. W. Fayle, J.P., of Moor Park, Parsonstown; *m.* 1887, Mary, *d.* of Joseph Leech of Burwalls-Leigh Woods, nr. Bristol; two *s.* (two killed in War) one *d.*; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); retired. *Address:* Clarendon, Canynge Road, Clifton, Bristol.

FAYRER, Sir Joseph, 2nd Bt.; *cr.* 1896; C.B.E. 1919; M.D., F.R C.S E.; Lieut.-Colonel Royal Army Medical Corps (retired); late Supt. Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; *b.* 8 March 1859; *s.* of 1st Bt and Bethia, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Spens; *m.* 1890, Ella, *d.* of late Col. W. A. J. Mayhew, Bengal Army; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trin. Coll. Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Fellow of the Medical Society; commanded the 2nd Scottish General Hospital during War, etc. *Heir.* *s.* Joseph Herbert Spens [*b.* 20 Oct. 1899; *m.* 1926, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Capt. William Barker-Mill of Mottisfont Abbey]. *Address:* Mayday Cottage, Gullane, E Lothian. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

FAZAN, Sidney Herbert, C B.E. 1934; O B E 1930; Senior District Commissioner, Kenya since 1934; *b.* 27 June 1888; *s.* of Dr. C. H. Fazan, Wadhurst, Sussex; *m.* 1924, Sylvia, *d* of Brian Hook, Churt, Surrey; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Christ Church, Oxford. Administration (Kenya) since 1911. *Address:* Nairobi, Kenya. *Club:* Sports.

FEA, Allan, Historian and Antiquary; *b.* 25 May 1860; *s* of William Charles Fea and Marie *née* Quensell; *m.* Louie, *d.* of Thos. Hallmark, Newport, Salop *Educ:* Grove House School, Highgate Was engaged upon special work in the library of the India Office, Whitehall, under his friend Dr. R. Rost (the librarian), 1877; Private Sec. to Field-Marshal Lord

Strathnairn, 1879, entered the service of the Bank of England, 1880, from which institution, retired through ill-health, Dec. 1900 *Publications*. The Flight of the King; Secret Chambers and Hiding Places; King Monmouth; Picturesque Old Houses; After Worcester Fight; Memoirs of the Martyr King; Pictorial Edition of the Memoirs of Count de Gramont, Some Beauties of the Seventeenth Century; Nooks and Corners of Old England; James II. and His Wives; Seymour Lucas, R A., a Monograph; Old English Houses (a revised edition of Picturesque Old Houses), My Lady Wentworth; The Real Captain Cleveland; Old World Places; Quiet Roads and Sleepy Villages, 1913; Where Traditions Linger, 1923; Recollections of Sixty Years, 1926; The Loyal Wentworths, 1927, Rooms of Mystery and Romance, 1931. *Address* Chestfield, Whitstable, Kent

FEARENSIDE, Lieut.-Col. Edmund, D.S O. 1916; O B E 1919; *b* 2 June 1881, *s.* of Thomas Charles Fearenside, of Burton, Westmorland; unmarried *Educ* Ellesmere and Denstone Colleges; Queen s Col., Oxford (Classical Scholar), 2nd Class Classical Moderations, 1902, 2nd Class in Final Honours School of Literæ Humaniores, 1904, Rugby Blue (forward), 1903 4; played in various International trial matches, member of Harlequins and Cheshire County Rugby xv., Master at Merchiston Castle School, 1905-14, and 1919 35; retired 1935; obtained Commission in 17th Bn The Manchester Regt 1914, served European War in France, 1915-18 (D S.O, O B E, despatches twice); commanded 17th Bn. The Manchester Regt., April 1918; returned to England, Aug. 1918; commanding 14th S. Lancashire Regt.; demobilised July 1919. *Publication:* History of Greece *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Little Torrens, Sandhurst Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent *Club:* Tunbridge Wells and Counties

FEARFIELD, Joseph, C.I E 1935; M I C E; Manager, Bikaner State Railway; *b.* 18 Dec. 1883; *m.* 1910, Cicely Helen, *d* of late Rev. R. F. Follett; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ* Dean Close School, Cheltenham, Caius College, Cambridge, B.A.Mech. Sc Tripos, 1904. Assistant Engineer Jodhpur Bikaner Railway, 1904; Manager on Separation of Bikaner Railway, 1924. *Recreations:* Squash rackets, golf, lawn tennis, mismanaging railways. *Address:* Webbington Paddock, Axbridge, Somerset; Bikaner, Rajputana, India. *T* · Winscombe 87. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Bombay Yacht

FEARNLEY, Sir Thomas, K B E (Hon) 1920; Head of Fearnley and Eger, shipowners, Oslo, Norway; *b* 1880 Director of Hambros Bank, London, Norwegian Hydro Electric Nitrogen Co, Orkla Mining Co, Sydvaranger Mining Co and Norwegian Explosives Co, Chairman of Andresens Bank, Oslo and of Societe du Madal, Monaco; Member of the *International Olympic Committee; President* of the Norwegian Jockey Club *Recreations* hunting, skiing, shooting, fishing, golf *Address* Kristinelundvei 4, Oslo *Club* St James's

FEARNLEY-WHITTINGSTALL, Francis Herbert, C I.E. 1929; Assistant Inspector-General of Police, Rangoon, since 1931; *b.* 8 June 1894; *e surv. s* of Rev. H. O Fearnley-Whittingstall and Ailsie Mary, *e. d* of Col O P. Wethered, Great Marlow. *Educ:* Cheltenham Coll.; R M C, Sandhurst Joined Imperial Police in Burma, 1914; served in I A R O, 1916-20; Private Sec. to the Governor of Burma, 1926-28; Dep Comr. of Police, 1929; King's Police Medal, 1921. *Recreation* · golf *Address:* Windermere Park, Rangoon, Burma *Club:* East India United Service

FEARNSIDES, William George, F R S, 1932; M A (Cantab), F.G S, M I.M E, Sorby Prof. of Geology since 1913; *b.* Horbury, Yorks, 10 Nov. 1879; *e. s* of Joshua and Maria Fearnsides; *m* 1911, Beatrix Mary Adelaide, *d* of William Whitehead Watts, *q v.*; two *d* *Educ:* Wheelwright Grammar School, Dewsbury; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (scholar); West Riding County Major Scholarship, 1895; Harkness University Scholar, 1901; Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 1904-15; College and Taylor Lecturer in Natural Science at Sidney Sussex College, 1908-13; University Demonstrator in Petrology at Cambridge, 1909-13; Dean of the Faculty of Pure Science, University of Sheffield, 1931-34; Member of the Council British Association 1935; President Section C, Leicester, 1933; Member of Council of the Geological Society of London, 1913-17, 1925-30 and 1936, Vice-President Midland Institute of Mining Engineers 1928-32; awarded Murchison Medal of Geological Society, 1932; Lyell Geological Fund, 1906, Council's Gold Medal of the Surveyors' Institution, 1914; Greenwell medal of the North of England Institute of Mining Engineers, 1917; Bessemer Premium of the Society of Engineers, 1917. *Publications:* many papers dealing with the Lower Palæozoic Rocks of North Wales, Scandinavia, Ireland, and with the Geology of the South-East Pennine Coalfield, etc.; papers on fuel economy, road making, refractory materials, mineral requirements of the iron and steel industries, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* The University, Sheffield, 11 Ranmoor Crescent, Sheffield 10.

FEARON, John Francis, Hon. Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge since 1920; Solicitor, *b.* 21 Nov. 1867; *e. s.* of late Francis Fearon of Cuckfield, Sussex, and J. Mary, *e d.* of Rev. William Woodward; *m.* Lilian Maud (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Col. M. H. Farquharson, R.M.L.I.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*· Marlborough; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Solicitor, 1889, Hon. Secretary Sussex Club since 1893; Hon. Secretary Aula Club 1892 3; Hon. Treasurer Trinity Hall Association since 1908; Woking Hospital Committee 1902-36, Chairman 1925-30; Vice-Chairman Woodham Church Council, 1925-30; Chairman Woking A.D C., 1906 26, and Hon. Vice-President, 1900-30, and President since 1930. *Address* · Ockenden, Woking, Surrey; 11 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. *T.A.:* Fearon, Woking. *T.*· Woking 192; Abbey 2944

FEARON, Lt.-Col. Paul John, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 15 Feb. 1880; *s.* of Paul B. Fearon and Edith Duffield; *m.* 1929, Monica Faning; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*· Eton; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. The Queen's Royal Regt, 1899; Lieut. 1901; Adjutant, 1907-10; Captain, 1910; Staff Captain, 1915-16; Major, 1915; A.A.G. 1916 20; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy, Bt Lt.-Col., medals); Indian Frontier, 1920-21 (despatches, medal and two clasps); retired 1923. *Address: Tangham Chimneys, Hollesley* Heath, Suffolk. *T.*· Orford 14X.

FEARON, Percy Hutton (Poy); Cartoonist, Daily Mail; *b* Shanghai, China, 6 Sep. 1874; 4th *s* of late Robert Inglis Fearon *Educ:* New York Studied at the Art Student's League and Chase School of Art in New York, and subsequently under Prof. Hubert Herkomer at Bushey, Herts, first cartoons were published in London Judy; afterwards went to Manchester, 1905, as cartoonist for the Manchester Evening Chronicle, and later for the Sunday Chronicle and Daily Dispatch till 1913; Cartoonist London Evening News, 1913 35. *Publications:* several collections of cartoons. *Recreation:* chess. *Address* · Artillery Mansions, Westminster, S W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1447. *Clubs:* Savage, Authors'.

FEARON, William Robert, M.A., Sc D., M B.; Fellow of Trinity College,

Dublin, and Professor of Biochemistry, University of Dublin; Physiologist to the Royal City of Dublin Hospital; Consulting Biochemist to the Rotunda Hospital, Dublin; *b.* 1892; *o. s.* of late Rev. Wm. Fearon, of Kells, Co. Meath. *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Dublin (ex Scholar), 1st Sen. Mod., Sc.D. 1919; Vice-Chancellor's Prizeman in English; Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Research Student, B.A 1921) Harvey Research Prize, Royal Coll. of Physicians, Ireland, 1918; Carmichael Prize, Royal Coll. of Surg Ireland; Research Worker for the Food Ministry and Food Investigation Board, 1917-19; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry (Ex-Member of Council); Member of the Royal Irish Academy, 1923; Fellow of the Royal Academy of Medicine (Ireland); Mackinnon Research Student of the Royal Society, 1919-21; Buckston Browne Prize, Harveian Society, 1935. *Publications:* An Introduction to Biochemistry, 1934 (Spanish Edition, 1936); Nutritional Factors in Disease, 1936; scientific articles in The Biochemical Journal, Trans. Chem. Soc., etc. *Address:* 24 Trinity College, Dublin. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Dublin University.

FEATHERSTONE, Rev. William Thornton, M.A.; Vicar of S. Paul's, Hook, Surbiton, since 1932; *b.* 1886; *s* of Rev. T. Featherstone, B D., Durham; *m* Mabel, *d.* of C Benson, late Director of Agriculture, etc., Madras; one *s.* *Educ.:* Carlisle Grammar School; Wadham College, Oxford. Senior Curate, St. James's, Carlisle, 1912-14; Chaplain to Bishop of Victoria, Hong Kong; St Peter's Church, Hong Kong; Missions to Seamen, Hong Kong; Assistant Master, St. Paul's College, Hong Kong (Acting Headmaster, 1914-15), 1914-18, Headmaster, The Diocesan Boys' School, Hong Kong, 1918 31; Hon. Chaplain Missions to Seamen, Hong Kong, 1918-19; Priest in charge S. Thomas', Kensal Town 1931; Priest in charge S. Lawrence, Whitchurch, Edgware, 1931-32. *Publications.* The History and Records of the Diocesan Boys' School, Hong Kong, 1869-1929, 1930 *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, travel etc *Address* The Vicarage, Hook, Surbiton, Surrey.

FEDDEN, Katharine Waldo Douglas, C.B.E., *d.* of Mr. Douglas of New York; *m.* 1907, Romilly Fedden, *q.v.*; one *s.* Hon. Organiser and Chairman of Belgravia War Hospital Supply Depot, 1915-19; and of American Receiving and Distributing Service, American Red Cross, 1917. *Publications:* The Sign, 1912; The Spare Room, 1913; The Rock, 1914; The Basque Country, 1921; The Peacock's Tail, 1926; Old Manor Life in France, 1932; translated Art by Rodin; 1900 A.D. by Paul Morand, 1931 *Address:* Chantemesle, par Vétheuil, S. et O., France. *Club.* American Women's.

FEDDEN, Romilly; Painter; *s.* of Henry Fedden of Henbury, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1907, Katharine Waldo Douglas Hunter, C.B.E. (*see* Fedden, K. W. D.); one *s.* Studied art with Prof. Herkomer, and afterwards in France and Spain; pictures in Victoria and Albert, Manchester Art Gallery, Liverpool Art Gallery and Luxembourg; served as Lieut. in 11th Batt. Gloucesters, 1915; Captain, 1918. *Publications:* Modern Water Colour, 1918; Golden Days from the Fishing Log of a Painter in Brittany, 1919. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Chantemesle, par Vétheuil, S et O., France. *Club:* Chelsea Arts

FEDDEN, Walter Fedde, F.R.C.S. Eng.; Master of Surgery, London University; Consulting Surgeon St. George's Hospital; Senior Surgeon Victoria Hospital for Children, Chelsea; late Lecturer in Surgery, St. George's Hospital; late Examiner in Surgery, London and Cambridge Universities. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; London University (Honours in Anatomy and Surgery); St George's Hospital (the Treasurer's Prize, the Pollock Prize, the Thompson Medal, Certificate of Honour in Anatomy); Editor Surgical part of Gray's Anatomy, 20th edition. *Address:* 5 Glenalmond House, Manor Fields, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 5815.

FEENY, Major Francis Joseph Edward, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 9 Nov. 1891; *e. s.* of Mr. Feeny of Tudor House, Edgbaston; *m.* 1917, *y. d* of Mr. Ralph of Iver House, Iver, Bucks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ampleforth College, Yorks Enlisted in the 14th Service Battalion Royal Warwickshire Regiment, Aug. 1914; joined the R.N.A.S., Feb. 1915, and saw service in Flanders, the Vosges, and the near East; commanded 222nd Squadron, R.A F. Aegean Group, Sep. 1917 until the Armistice; the same Squadron was awarded Naval Prize Bounty in connection with the sinking of the light cruiser Breslau off the Island of Imbros, Jan. 1918, when the Goeben and her escort emerged from the Straits of the Dardanelles (D.S.O., despatches); demobilised with rank of Major, 1919; rejoined R.A.F as Flying Officer, 1921; relinquished commission with rank of Squadron Leader, 1933. *Recreations:* golf and tennis.

FEETHAM, Rt. Rev. J. O.; *see* Queensland, North, Bishop of.

FEETHAM, Hon. Mr. Justice (Richard), C.M.G. 1924; Judge President of Natal Provincial Division of Supreme Court of South Africa; *b.* 1874; *s* of late Rev. William Feetham, Penrhos, Raglan, Mon.; *m.* 1920, Leila, *d.* of L. W. Christopher, Ladysmith; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; Deputy Town Clerk, Johannesburg, 1902; Town Clerk, 1903 5; Advocate of the Supreme Court, Transvaal; Member Legislative Council, Transvaal, 1907-10; Legal Adviser to High Commissioner for S.A, 1907; Member for Parktown in Legislative Assembly Union of S.A., 1915-23; Lt. 1st Batt. Cape Corps, 1916-19; Chm. Committee on Functions (one of the Southborough Committees on Indian Reforms), 1918-19; King's Counsel, Transvaal, 1919; Judge of Supreme Court of S.A., Transvaal Provincial Div., 1923-1930; Chm. of the Irish Boundary Commission, 1924-25; Chm. of Local Government Commission, Kenya Colony, 1926; Adviser to Shanghai Municipal Council, 1930 31; Chm. Transvaal Asiatic Land Tenure Act Commission, 1932-35. *Publication:* Report to Shanghai Municipal Council, 1931. *Address:* Box 341, Pietermaritzburg, South Africa. *Clubs:* United University, Bath; Victoria, Pietermaritzburg; Rand, Johannesburg.

FEHR, Frank Emil, C.B.E. 1920; Head of Frank Fehr & Co., colonial merchants, Holland House, Bury Street, E C.3; Vice Chairman of The Baltic Mercantile and Shipping Exchange; Chairman of the Incorporated Oil Seed Assoc.; Underwriter at Lloyd's; *s.* of Henry Fehr, of Muswell Hill; *b.* 1874; *m.* Jane, *d.* of Thomas Poulter, J.P.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. President Oil and Tallow Trade Assoc. 1919; Assistant Director Oilseeds Supply, Ministry of Food, 1917-19; contested Kent, Dartford Division (Ind. Un.), March 1920; Pres. Kent Football Association 1920-30. *Recreation:* Member W. Kent Hunt. *Address:* Hatton House, Chislehurst; Upper Park, Lympne. *Clubs:* St. Stephens', Constitutional.

FEHR, H. C., F.R.B.S.; *b.* Kent. *Educ.:* Royal Academy Schools; City of London School. *Principal Works:* Queen Victoria Memorial (Hull), James Watt, John Hampden (Aylesbury), Lord Beaconsfield, James Watt, Sir John Robinson, Gladstone, Four Panels 27 ft. long of the Wars of the Roses (County Hall, Wakefield), The Rescue of Andromeda (Purchased by the Chantry Bequest), Memorial Busts of—Ruskin, Robert Browning, Gladstone, Passmore Edwards, etc. War Memorials: Burton-on-Trent, Leeds, Colchester, Lisburn, Eastbourne,

Shanghai, Langholm, Graff Reinet, S.A.; also statue of Beaconsfield, Aylesbury, and sculpture on the Portsmouth War Memorial; The Rt Hon Earl of Oxford and Asquith Memorial at Morley Town Hall, Yorkshire; two public statues of the late Mr Nadershaw Dinshaw and Mr Eduljee Dinshaw, for Karachi, India *Address:* 6 The Avenue Studios, 76 Fulham Road, South Kensington, S.W.

FEILDEN, Major Granville Cholmondeley, D.S O 1902; J P.; late The Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* 15 Feb 1863; *e s* of Rev. J. R. Feilden, Hon. Canon of Norwich; *m* 1894, Edith Margaret Catherine Colquhoun, *d* of late Sir H. C. MacAndrew of Aisthorpe, Inverness; four *d.* Entered army, 1884; Capt 1891; Major, 1901; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, D.S.O, medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with two clasps), retired, 1905. *Address:* Aisthorpe, Capel St. Mary, Ipswich. *T.:* Copdock 29. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FEILDEN, Major (Percy Henry) Guy, D.L, J.P Oxfordshire; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; 4th *s.* of late Lt-Gen. R J. Feilden, C.M G. of Witton Park, Lancashire, and Jane Campbell, *d.* of James Hozier of Mauldslie Castle, Lanark; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1902, Hon Dorothy Brand, 3rd *d* of 2nd Viscount Hampden, two *s* one *d* Served South African War; European War, Belgium and France *Address.* Cokethorpe, Witney, Oxon *Club.* Arthur's.

FEILDEN, Lieut.-Colonel Randle Montague; C.B.E. 1918; *b* 17 July 1871; 4th *s.* of late Sir W. L Feilden, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1924, Rachel Mary Gordon, (*d.* 1933) *o c* of Horace Gordon Lowe; one *s* one *d. Educ:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined 52nd Light Infantry, 1892; Adjutant, 1896-1900; Major, 1911; served Mohmand Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); South Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); joined Egyptian army, 1903; Governor and O C Bahr el-Ghazal Province and District, 1910-17; Civil Secretary, Sudan Government, 1917-21; promoted Pasha, 1920; retired, 1921; served Sudan, operations against Nyam-Nyams, 1904-5 (medal and clasp, 4th class Medjidie); 4th class Osmanieh, 1910; served Sudan, operations against Agaakir-Dinkas, 1913 (3rd class Medjidie); received 3rd class Order of Nile, 1915; Nyma Patrol, Sudan, 1917-18 (medal with clasp); 2nd class Order of Nile, 1921; Royal Humane Society's silver medal, 1895; retired from the British army, 1913. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

FEILDEN, Theodore John Valentine, Empire Journalist and Imperial Trade Propagandist; World Traveller; Director-General of The Empire Trade League and Controller of The Imperial Trade Organization; Founder and Editor-in-Chief The Imperial Review; Chairman and Managing Director Fielden Publications Ltd.; Fellow of Royal Empire Society; Member of many other patriotic bodies, Empire trade, and social clubs and associations; Boer War service; gave title to National Motor Volunteers, and was Chief Executive Officer (Herts Corps) during European War; commended and thanked by late Lord Kitchener for recruiting Services; visited Canada (with Imperial Press Conference Delegation). 1920; *b.* Birmingham, 14 Mar. 1863; *e. s* of late Lt.-Col. M. J. Feilden, M P.; *m.* 1887, Julia Anne, *e. d.* of late Thos. Sampson, of Brympton D'Evercy, Somerset; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Mullin's Preparatory School, Croydon; Afton College, Chiswick; Godolphin School, Hammersmith. Was editor of The Cycling Newspaper, The Manufacturer, Trade and Industry; promoter and original editor-in-chief of Feilden's Magazine (now The Engineering Review); founder and late managing editor of The Electrical Magazine; on staff of The Times, 1908-17; originated and was Business Manager of The Times Engineering Supplement and The Times Trade Supplement; Founder and Editor-in Chief The Empire Mail; author of Is British Trade Failing articles in Daily Mail, 1900; numerous other articles on British Empire trade, Empire Migration and Imperial Economic Unity. *Publications:* The Victorian Era: Sixty Years of Unprecedented Progress, 1887; St. Albans Past and Present; Ten Thousand Miles in Five and a Half Weeks, 1905; Britain's Electrical Industries, 1906; The Story of Canada, 1924 and 1928; Birmingham Tells the World, 1932; The Story of Leicester, 1933; Progressive Luton, 1933; The Romance of Lancashire, 1934; Imperial London, 1934; Yorkshire, Industrial Commercial Historic, 1936. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, photography, and motoring. *Address:* 212 High Holborn, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 8501; *T.A.:* Empmeliam, Phone London; Stratford Lodge, Watford, Herts. *T.:* Watford 3462. *Club:* Canada.

FEILDEN, Colonel Wemyss (Gawne Cunningham), C M.G. 1917; retired; 3rd *s.* of late Sir W. L. Feilden, Bart.; *b* 9 Aug 1870; *m* 1915, Winifred, *d.* of late Rev. William Cosens, D.D.; two *s. Educ.:* Marlborough College; Sandhurst. Entered Lancs. Fus. 1890; Capt. 1898; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1910; served S Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's and King's medals 2 clasps), European War, 1914-17 (C.M G.); retired pay, 1921 *Address:* Rampyndene, Burwash, Sussex. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FEILDEN, Sir William Henry, 4th Bt, *cr.* 1846; of Feniscowles, Lancashire, and Dilhorne, Staffordshire; J.P.; late Major, Derbyshire Yeomanry; *s* of 3rd Bt and Catherine, *d.* of late E Pedder, Ashton Park, Lancs.; *b.* 8 March 1866; *S.* father, 1912; *m* 1891, Evelyn, *d.* of Sir Morton Manningham-Buller, 2nd Bt., one *s.* two *d* Served South Africa, 1900 (medal with two clasps); European War, Major, Derbyshire Yeomary, 1914-16, T.F.R, Acting Assistant Provost Marshal London District 1916, and A.P M. Western Command, 1916-19. *Heir: s.* William Morton Buller, M.C. [Captain, late Derbys. Yeomanry; *b.* 1893; *m.* 1st, 1922, Margery Hannah (*d.* 1925), *o. d.* of Robert Knowles, Ednaston Lodge, near Derby; 2nd, 1927, Reva, widow of Major Guy Winterbottom; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, M C.)] *Address:* East Lodge, Doveridge, Derbyshire. *T.:* Uttoxeter 58. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Junior United Service, Royal Automobile; Yorkshire, York.

See also Col. H. F. Brace.

FEILDING, family name of **Earl of Denbigh.**

FEILDING, Viscount, Lieut.-Col. Rudolph Edmund Aloysius Feilding; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1914; late Lt. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 12 Oct 1885; *e. s.* of 9th Earl of Denbigh, *q.v.*; *m.* 1911, Imelda, *d.* of F. E. Harding, *q.v.*; five *s. Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Army, 1906; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major, Bt Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Director of British Plaster Board Ltd.; Sea Insurance Co. Ltd.; Vitamins Ltd. etc. *Address:* Newnham Paddox, Rugby. *T.:* Pailton 43. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton, Beefsteak.

FEILDING, Lieut.-Col. Rowland Charles, D.S O. 1917; late Coldstream Guards, Special Reserve; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Hon. Charles William Alexander Feilding (4th *s.* of 7th Earl of Denbigh) and Lucy, 4th *d.* of John Grant of Kilgraston, Perthshire, and Lady Lucy Grant (*d* of 7th Earl of Elgin); *m* 1903, Edith Mary, *d.* of Frederick Stapleton-Bretherton, of the Hall, Rainhill, Lancashire, and Isabella Mary (2nd *d.* of 12th Lord Petre); four *d. Educ.:* Haileybury College; Royal School of Mines (associate, 1893) Member of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy; went to S. Africa (Rhodesia and Transvaal), 1894; fought in Matabele Rebellion, 1896, in Gifford's Horse (wounded); has also practised as mining engineer in New

Zealand, Ceylon, India, Burma, West Africa, Mexico, Argentine Republic, Republic of Colombia, Russia, Siberia, Canada Newfoundland, Scandinavia, Spain, Italy, etc.; when war started was Captain in the City of London Yeo.; transferred, 1915, to Special Reserve Coldstream Guards, and went to France (despatches twice, D.S.O.); commanded 6th Batt. The Connaught Rangers, 1916-18, and 1st Civil Service Rifles, 1918-19. *Publication:* War Letters to a Wife, 1929. *Address:* Stoke House, Slough, Bucks. *Club:* Guards'.

FEILING, Keith Grahame, O.B.E., D.Litt., M.A.; Research Student of Christ Church, Oxford; *b.* 7 Sep. 1884; *s.* of late Ernest Feiling, Leatherhead, Surrey; *m.* 1912, Caroline, *d.* of late Dearman Janson, Thorney Wood, Christchurch, Hampshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford (hon. Exhibitioner); First Class Modern History; Fellow of All Souls College, 1906; Lecturer at University of Toronto, 1907-9; Lecturer at Christ Church, 1909; Student and Tutor, 1911-36; Hon. Treasurer, O.U. Cricket Club, 1911-14; 2nd Lt. 3rd Black Watch, 1915; Secretary to Central Recruiting Board, India, 1917; retired with rank of Capt., 1919; Examiner, School of Modern History, Oxford, 1920-22; Chairman of Board of Modern History, 1922-24; founded O.U. Conservative Association, 1924; University Lecturer in Modern History 1928-36; Ford's Lecturer in English History, 1931-32. *Publications:* Toryism: a Dialogue, 1913; History of the Tory Party (1640-1714), 1924; England under the Tudors and Stuarts (Home University Library), 1926; British Foreign Policy, 1660-1672; Sketches in Nineteenth Century Biography, 1930; What is Conservatism?, 1931. *Address:* Hacker's House, Churchill, Oxon. *T.:* Kingham 20. *Club:* United University.

FEISAL, Emir, G.B.E. *cr.* 1932; Hon. K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; Viceroy of Mecca; *yr. s.* of the Wahabi King. *Address:* Mecca.

FEIST, Rev. Frederick Barré, Canon of Coventry; Vicar of Farnborough, Banbury, and Rector of Avon Dassett since 1933; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Henry Mort and Susannah Feist, *m* 1904, Florence Isabel Ritter; four *c.* *Educ.:* Rathmines School, Dublin. Curate of Romford, 1895 1900; Priest in charge of S Mary's, Kettering, 1900-4; Vicar of S. Andrew's, Leicester, 1904-8; Assistant Chaplain to H.M. Prison, Leicester, and Chaplain to St. Mary Magdalene Refuge, Leicester; Rector of Thurlaston, Hinckley, 1908-16; Vicar of Leamington, 1916-33; Chaplain to Warneford Hospital, 1920-1933, and S Michael's Home, 1916-33. *Address:* Farnborough Vicarage, Banbury *T.:* 36.

FELDMAN, Rev. Dayan Dr. Asher, B.A., Ph.D. (London); Ecclesiastical Assessor to the Chief Rabbi; Dayan of United Synagogue since 1902; *b.* Russia, 1873; *m.* Adeline Alice, *y. d* of Rabbi Lubetski, Paris; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* abroad; Jews' College; University College (Hollier Scholar), London. First Fellow of Jews' College, 1896; received Rabbinical Diploma, 1899; Minister, Stoke-Newington Synagogue, 1899-1902; acted in office of Chief Rabbi during interregnum, 1911-13; formerly Hon. Secretary, Teachers' Training Committee and now of Jews' Coll.; Vice-Pres, Member of Council and Chairman Educn. Committees of many communal institutions; President Jewish Aid Societies Metropolitan Hospital; sometime Lecturer in Homiletics at Jews' College, and for many years Lecturer to Jewish Teachers; Librarian of the United Synagogue Beth-Hamedrash and Jewish Institute. *Publications:* The Parables and Similes of the Rabbis (1924 and 1927); Jewish Teaching and Modern Life; The Teaching of Jewish Ideals; Sabbath Spice and Festival Fare (Talks to Children), 1927; occasional sermons and papers in the Jewish Press; contributed to Jewish Quarterly Review, to Jews' College Jubilee Volume in 1906, and to Juridical Review, 1929. *Address:* Beth-Hamedrash, Mulberry Street, E.1; Amana, 472 Seven Sisters Road, Finsbury Park, N.4. *T.:* Stamford Hill 4060.

FELDMAN, William Moses, M.D., B S., F.R.C.P., Lond., F.R.A.S., F.R.S., Ed.; Senior Physician to St. Mary's Hospital for Women and Children, and to the Eastern Dispensary; Member of British Astronomical Association; *s.* of late Israel Feldman; *m.* 1913, cousin Hilda, *d.* of late Isaac Feldman; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Jews' College; London Hospital. Was Assistant Physician and Lecturer on Child Physiology at The Infants' Hospital, and held various appointments at the London and West London Hospitals; honours in Chemistry at the University of London; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (Member of Council of History of Medicine Section; late member of Council of Children's Section); member of Council, Society for the Study of Inebriety; Chadwick Lecturer on Ante-Natal and Post-Natal Child Physiology and Hygiene; Lecturer and Examiner to the L.C.C. *Publications:* General and Child Hæmatology, 1933; Rabbinical Mathematics and Astronomy, 1931; The Principles of Ante-Natal and Post-Natal Child Hygiene, 1927; Biomathematics, (2nd edn), 1935; The Principles of Ante-Natal and Post-Natal Child Physiology, Pure and Applied, 1920; The Jewish Child, its History, Folklore, Biology and Sociology, 1917; A Manual of Nursery Hygiene (2nd edn.), 1912; translated into Italian The Child, its rearing, development, and ailments, 1907; numerous papers on the Hygiene, Physiology, and Pathology of Ante-Natal and Early Post-Natal Life, as well as on General Medicine, Biomathematics, and on Sociological, Racial and Historical Medicine. *Recreation:* theatres. *Address:* 10 Harley St., W.1; Abbotsford, 851 Finchley Rd., N.W.11. *T.:* Langham 4280; Speedwell 1053.

FELKIN, Alfred Laurence, M.A., F.R.S.L., H.M. Inspector of Schools (Secondary Branch); retired, 1912; *b.* Beeston, Notts, 29 Dec. 1856; *y. s.* of late Robert Felkin of Coombe Pyne, Branksome Park, Bournemouth, and Emily, *d.* of Thomas Harrison of Ilkeston; *m* 1903, Hon. Ellen Thorneycroft Fowler (*d.* 1929), *er. d.* of 1st Viscount Wolverhampton. *Educ.:* Wolverhampton School; Magdalen College, Oxford. Demy, 1875; 1st class in Mods. (Math.), 1877, and 2nd class, Final Schools, 1879; B A. 1879; M.A. 1882. *Publications:* On Heroes (a paper read before the Carlyle Society on the anniversary of Gen. Gordon's death, 1886); My Heart and Lute, 1901; Kate of Kate Hall (with his wife), 1904; Life of Sir Henry Hartley Fowler, Viscount Wolverhampton, in National Dictionary of Biography, 1912. *Recreations:* reading, music, *Address:* Mershire Lodge, Marlborough Road, Bournemouth. *Club:* Authors'.

FELL, Aubrey Llewellyn Coventry, C.B.E. 1920; M.I.E.E; *b.* Llangollen, N. Wales, 8 July 1869; 5th *s.* of late S. G. Fell, J.P., Ickham Hall, Ickham, Canterbury; *m.* 1st, 1895, Isabel Leckie Ewing (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Thomas Mantel Fielding, Ingfield Manor, Billingshurst, Sussex; 2nd, 1926, Florence Ruby, *d.* of Thomas Henry Wynn, late of Middlesborough, Yorks. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Finchley; School of Electrical Engineering, Hanover Square. Electrical Engineer, Sheffield Corporation Tramways, 1897; General Manager, 1900; General Manager, London County Council Tramways, 1903-24; *Publications:* papers on Brakes for Tramcars, Tramway Corrugation, Mixed Systems of Traction, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing, and bee-keeping *Address:* Ripple Lodge,

Ripple, nr. Dover. *T.:* Deal 806. *Club:* Sports.

FELL, Sir Bryan Hugh, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1933; *b.* 23 Nov. 1869; *s.* of John Fell and Jane Black; *m.* 1898; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner). Assistant Clerk, House of Commons, 1893; Principal Clerk, Public Bill Office, House of Commons, 1931-34; retired, 1934. *Publications:* Guide Book to House of Commons; articles on Empire Parliaments. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Haverthwaite, Ulverston, Lancs. *Club:* Brooks's.

FELL, Eleanor, A.R.E., 1908; *b.* Thetford, Norfolk; 3rd *d.* of Thomas Robinson Mitchell, M.D., F.R.C.S., and Sarah, *d.* of Houghton Ainsworth of Darwin, Lancs.; *m.* Percy Herbert, *s.* of J. J. Frampton Fell of S. Norwood Park; one *d.* *Educ.:* Preston, Tewkesbury. Studied at Westminster School of Art; gained figure prizes for the years 1902 and 1903, and the Gilbert-Garrat for animal and landscape; exhibited at the Royal Academy Salon; International Society of Painters and Gravers; New English Art Club Institute, Brighton; Liverpool, Oldham; Leeds; Sweden, Barcelona. *Recreations:* bookbinding and gardening. *Address:* Beach Lawn, Worthing.

FELL, Sir Godfrey (Butler Hunter), K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1918; C.S.I. 1917; C.I.E. 1909; *b.* 22 Apr. 1872; *s.* of late Rev. G. H. Fell, D.D., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; *m.* 1904, Janet Camilla, *o. d.* of late Gen. Sir D. J. S. McLeod, K.C.B., K.C.I.E.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1894, Asst. Commsr. Burma, 1895; Under-Sec. to Burma Government, 1899; Private Sec. to Lt.-Gov., 1903; Deputy-Sec. Home Department, Government of India, 1906-9; Financial Adviser, Military Finance Department, Government of India, 1915, and Member Indian Munitions Board, 1916; Member, Army in India Committee, 1919, Secretary Govt. of India, Army Depart., 1921-23; retired, 1924. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Park House, Blackwater, Hants. *T.:* Camberley 476. *Clubs:* Oriental, Leander.

FELL, Herbert Granville, artist and journalist; Associate Editor of Connoisseur, 1931-35, Editor since 1935; *b.* 1872; *m.* Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Sir J. D. Linton, P.R.I., one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; studied art in London chiefly; also in Paris, Brussels, and in various German cities. Editor of book department, classics and reprints, and Art Library, George Newnes, Ltd., 1907-8; Art editor of The Ladies' Field, 1907-1910; Art editor Strand Magazine, 1910-12; editor Femina, London edition, 1920-21; editor of the Queen, 1920-24; Art critic of The Queen, 1924-28; Director of Drawing, Painting, and Design, Royal Albert Memorial College, Exeter, for many years; exhibitor at Royal Academy, first in 1891, and several subsequent years. *Publications:* Cezanne; Vermeer of Delft, 1933; illustrator of The Book of Job, The Song of Solomon, Wonder Stories from Herodotus, The Serious Poems of Hood, Aucassin and Nicolette, A Wonder Book, and Tanglewood Tales, by Nathaniel Hawthorne, and several smaller books of fairy tales; various designs in the Pall Mall Magazine, the Studio, Artist, Ladies' Field, King, Country Life, and others; contributor to Apollo and principal art journals. *Recreations:* books, music, fencing, and the study of natural history. *Address:* 11 Chenil Studios, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.3.

FELL, Lt.-Col. Louis Frederick Rudston, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; M.I. Mech. E., F.R.Ae.S.; *b.* 13 Jan. 1892; *o. s.* of late Col. W. E. Fell; *m.* 1920, Mary Dolores Maude Walker; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. George's, Windsor Castle; Tonbridge School. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* Strathfield, Kenilworth Road, Leamington Spa. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Royal Automobile.

FELL, Lt.-Gen. Sir Matthew Henry Gregson, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.L., J.P.; F.R.C.S.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 20 March 1872; *s.* of John Fell, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1908, Marion Isobel Wallace; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, despatches); European War (despatches eight times, C.M.G., C.B., two Brevets); Director-General A.M.S., 1926-29; Hon. Physician to the King, 1926-29; retired, 1929. *Address:* Flan How, Ulverston. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

FELL-SMITH, Charlotte; Editor of the Essex Review, 1898-1933; *d.* of late Joseph Smith, J.P., C.A., of Great Saling, Essex, and Mary, *e. d.* of James Christy and Charlotte Fell, of Broomfield. *Educ.:* Lewes; The Mount School, York. *Publications:* Stephen Crisp and his Correspondents (1657-92), 1892; Mary Rich, Countess of Warwick, 1901; James Parnell, 1906, 2nd ed. 1907, Life of Dr. John Dee, 1909; An Anthology of Essex, 1911; J. N. Richardson of Bessbrook, 1925; contributor to Cornhill, Longmans', Windsor, etc., and to Dict. of Nat. Biography; Victoria County Histories, Essex; Memorials of Old Essex, 1908. *Recreations:* reading and travel. *Address:* Five Corners, Felsted, Essex. *Club:* Forum. *T.:* Felsted 222.

FELLOWES, family name of **Barons Ailwyn** and **De Ramsey.**

FELLOWES, Daisy (Hon. Mrs. Reginald Fellowes), *d.* of 4th Duc Decazes and *widow* of Prince Jean de Broglio; *m.* 1919, Hon. Reginald Ailwyn Fellowes; one *d.* *Publications:* Cats in the Isle of Man, 1929; Les Filles du Diable, 1933; Les Dimanches de la Csse de Narbonne, 1935. *Address:* 19 rue St. James, Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

FELLOWES, Rev. Edmund Horace, M.V.O. 1931; M.A., Mus. Doc., Minor Canon of St. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, since 1900; Director of the Choir and Master of the Choristers, 1924-27; Librarian, St. Michael's College, Tenbury; James W. Alsop Lecturer in Music, Liverpool University, 1932-1933; 2nd *s.* of Horace D. Fellowes and Louisa, *d.* of Captain Edmund Packe, Royal Horse Guards; *b.* London, 11 Nov. 1870; *m.* 1899, Lilian Louisa, *y. d.* of Admiral Sir R. Vesey Hamilton, G.C.B.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Oriel College, Oxford. B.A. 1892, M.A. 1896, Mus. Bac. 1896, Mus. Doc. Hon., Trinity College, Dublin, 1917, Deacon 1894, Priest 1895, Curate, St. Anne's Wandsworth, 1894; Minor Canon and Precentor of Bristol Cathedral, 1897. *Publications:* William Fellowes of Eggesford, 1910; English Madrigal Verse, 1920; The English Madrigal Composers, 1921; William Byrd, 1923; Orlando Gibbons, 1925; The English Madrigal, 1925; A History of Winchester Cricket, 1930; A History of the Frederick Family, 1932; Catalogue of the Tenbury Music Manuscripts, 1931; Byrd, a critical study, 1935; joint author Windsor Castle, St. George's Chapel and Choir, 1927; Westminster Abbey and its Music, 1927; Songs and Lyrics from the Plays of Beaumont and Fletcher, 1928; A Joyous Adventure, 1928; William Byrd, 1936; The English Madrigal School, complete in 36 vols., comprising the works of Thomas Morley, Orlando Gibbons, John Wilbye, John Farmer, Thomas Weelkes, William Byrd, Henry Lichfild, John Ward, Thomas Tomkins, Giles Farnaby, Thomas Bateson, John Bennet, George Kirbye, Francis Pilkington, Richard Carlton, Henry Youll, Michael East, Richard Alison, Thomas Vautor, Robert Jones, John Mundy, Michael Cavendish, Thomas Greaves, and William Holborne, 1912-24; The English School of Lutenist Song-Writers, in 32 vols. com-

prising the works of John Dowland, Thomas Ford, Thomas Campian, Francis Pilkington, Philip Rosseter, John Bartlet, Robert Jones, Michael Cavendish, John Danyel, John Attey, William Corkine, Thomas Greaves, Alfonso Ferrabosco, Thomas Morley, 1920-28, etc ; joint-editor Carnegie Edition of Tudor Church Music; contributor to Grove s Dictionary of Music and Musicians; church music ; songs, etc. *Recreations:* chamber music (violin), heraldry and genealogy, water-colour drawing *Address:* The Cloisters, Windsor Castle. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge Musical, M.C.C.

FELLOWES, Air Commodore Peregrine Forbes Morant, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.F. and R.N.; *b.* 1883, *s.* of Capt Peregrine H. T. Fellowes; *m.* 1914, Eleanor Mary, *d.* of late Col. C. W. Long, M.P.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winton House, Winchester; H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-1918 (D.S O. and bar); prisoner of war, 1918; Director of Airship Development, Air Ministry, 1924-29; Director of Personal Services, 1929 30, commanded No. 23 Group, Grantham, 1930 32; retired list, 1933; Leader of Mount Everest Air Expedition, 1933. *Publication:* First Over Everest, 1933. *Address:* 22 Chester Street, S.W. *Club:* Royal Air Force

FELLOWES, Hon. Mrs. Reginald; *see* Fellowes, Daisy.

FELLOWS, Brig.-General Bertram Charles, C.M.G. 1919; retired Royal Air Force and Indian Army; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Rev. E. T. Fellows, of Gatcombe, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1915, Frances Mary, *d.* of late T. Clayhills Henderson, Invergowrie House, Forfarshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; R.M.C., Sandhurst First Commission, 1897, Unattached List for Indian Army, joined 30th Lancers, I.A. 1898; A.D.C. Political Resident Aden, 1904-6; A.D.C. to Governor of Bombay, 1906-7; retired from Indian Army, 1913; re-joined Army, Aug. 1914; joined Royal Flying Corps, 1915; Director of Air Personal Services; D.A.G. Royal Air Force in the Field; demobilised, March 1919. *Address:* Gowrie Cottage, St. Andrews, Fife.

FELS, Willi, C.M.G. 1936; Managing Director Hallenstein Bros, Ltd.; *b.* Halle, Germany, 1858; *m.* 1881, Sara, *d.* of Bendix Hallenstein; one *s.* three *d.* Member of Council Otago University Museum; presented his collection of ethnographical material to the Museum. *Address:* Manono, 84 London Street, Dunedin, New Zealand.

FENBY, Thomas Davies, J.P.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of G. W. Fenby, Bridlington; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth Ann, *d* of late Mark Adamson Helperthorpe, Yorks; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bridlington School. M.P. (L) East Bradford, 1924-29. *Address:* Hawarden, 13 St John Street, Bridlington. *Club:* National Liberal.

FENDER, Percy George Herbert; Chairman and Life Director, Fender, Tennyson Yetts and Mills Ltd.; Director, Crescens Robinson and Co. Ltd.; Director, Webster, Maclaughlin and Co. Ltd. Manchester; *b.* 22 Aug. 1892; *s.* of Percy Robert Fender and Lily Herbert; *m.* 1924, Ruth Marion Clapham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. George's College, Weybridge; St. Paul's School Cricket for Sussex, 1910-13, Gentlemen v Players, Lords and Oval, Surrey since 1914, toured Australia for M.C.C., 1920-21; also South Africa, 1922-23; Toured Australia as First Special Cricket Newspaper Correspondent for Star, 1928-29; Capt Surrey, 1921-32; Special cricket correspondent for Evening News, Tests of 1931; Contributor to Field, Sporting and Dramatic, Observer, etc.; Cricket for England Home and Abroad, 1920-24; Football for Casuals, Corinthians and Fulham; Began in Lancashire Paper Mill, then same in Belgium etc.; Secretariat Concour Hippique Brussels Cinquantenaire, 1912; created Herbert Fender and Co., 1920; Joined Board Crescens Robinson, 1921, also F.T.Y. & M. when turned to Ltd. Co in 1925; joined Webster Maclaughlin in 1930; served Royal Fusiliers 1914-15, Royal Flying Corps 1915 and Royal Air Force 1915-18. *Publications:* Defending the Ashes, 1921; Turn of the Wheel, 1929; The Tests of 1930, 1930; Kissing the Rod, 1934; Lonsdale Library on Cricket. *Recreations.* cricket, football, billiards, golf, writing, shooting. *Address:* 77 Philbeach Gardens, S.W.5. *T.A.:* Kelaselt London. *T.:* Mayfair 4718, Flaxman 9738. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Royal Air Force, Devonshire.

FENN, Rev. Albert Gershom; 2nd *s.* of late Albert Robert Fenn and Charlotte Backwell; *m.* 1920, Fanny Louisa, *e d.* of Charles Hay Walker. *Educ.:* privately by tutor; Mount Radford School, Exeter; Switzerland; Edinburgh University, M.B, C M. Medical Mission work, Dublin; Mildmay Medical Mission, Old Ford, E.; Deacon, 1904, Priest, 1905; Vicar of Christchurch, Buenos Aires, to 1908; British Chaplain Sao Paulo, Brazil, 1908-22; Hon. Canon of St. John's, Buenos Aires, 1915-22; British Chaplain Davos-Platz, 1923-25 and 1927-32; British Chaplain, The Hague, and Hon. Chaplain to H.B.M. Legation, The Hague, 1925-27, Rector of Combe Hay 1932-35, retired.

FENN, Lt.-Col. Arthur Alston, D.S O. 1918; late The Sherwood Foresters; *b.* 13 May 1887; *s* of late Colonel Ernest Harrold Fenn, C I.E.; *m.* 1923 Dorothy Rose Constable Curtis; two *d* *Educ:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Brevet Major, D S O.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

FENN, Harold Robert Backwell, Professor of Prosthetic Dental Surgery, University of London, at Guy's Hospital since 1935; *b.* 14 Jan. 1894; *s.* of S. Backwell Fenn, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S, and Ann e Smith; *m.* 1926, Margaret Winter; two *d.* *Educ.:* Private School; Neuchatel, Switzerland. L.D.S. Liverpool, 1919; D.D.S. Pennsylvania U.S.A., 1920; Hon. Dental Surgeon Liverpool Heart Hospital, 1926-1929; Liverpool Dental Hospital, 1929-35; Lecturer in Dental Prosthetics and Mechanics, University of Liverpool, 1931-35; Examiner in Dental Prosthetics and Mechanics, University of Liverpool, 1931-35. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening. *Address:* Berridon, Burntwood Road, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Sevenoaks 826.

FENN, Lieut.-Col. Herbert Francis, D S O. 1917, late Lancashire Regt; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.).

FENNELL, William; *see* Sherwood, Martin.

FENTON, Brig.-Gen. Alexander Bulstrode, C B 1907; *b.* 24 Jan. 1856. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered Army, 66th (Berkshire) Regiment, 1873; transferred to Indian Staff Corps, Oct 1876; Brigade Commander, Rangoon, 1906 9; retired 1911; served Burmese Expedition, 1886-89 (despatches, medal, two clasps, Brevet-Major); Chin Lushai, 1889 90 (clasp) *Address.* 12 Lansdown Place East, Bath. *T.:* Bath 3635.

FENTON, Lieut.-Colonel George Cecil Verner, D.S.O. 1917; Chairman Bowen and Dunbar, Ltd., Fruit Commission Agents, 1 Long Acre, W.C.2; Director Industrial Products Ltd, 58 Victoria Street, S.W.1.; Director John Bellamy Ltd., Engineers, etc., Millwall, E.14; Employed under War Office, as Deputy Commander, Royal Engineers, Hounslow Area; *b.* 22 April 1883; *s.* of late Major George Fenton, 77th Middlesex Regiment, and late Marian Sophia Kirkby; *m.* Dora Winifred Birch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bilton Grange, nr. Rugby; Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commission in the Royal Engineers, 1901; served in United Kingdom, Sierra Leone, West Coast of Africa, 1905-8, and India, 1912-21 and 1928-32; European War (D.S.O., despatches three times, 1914 star,

General and Victory medals); Waziristan, 1919; retired from Army, 1932. *Address:* 20 The Ridings, Hangar Lane, Ealing, W.8.; Dunbar, Friary Island, Wraysbury.

FENTON, Hon. James Edward; *b* 4th Feb. 1864; *s* of John Philip Fenton and Catherine Taylor; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, Victoria. Has occupied positions in municipal and public life for past forty years; printer and journalist by profession; a member of Federal Parliament for over twenty-two years; sat for several years on Parliamentary Committees; Minister for Trade and Customs in Scullin Government, 1929-1931; Postmaster-General, Commonwealth of Australia, 1932-34; Australian delegate to London Naval Conference. *Publications:* several newspaper articles, etc. *Recreations:* earlier in life indulged in athletics and won several events. *Address:* Carinya, Box 1 Post Office, Merricks North, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Merricks 1.

FENTON, John Charles, K.C. 1923; Sheriff of Fife and Kinross since 1926; *b.* 5 May 1880; *s* of James Fenton, Edinburgh, and Elizabeth Jack; *m* 1909, Isabella Catherine, *d* of James Coutts, S S C., Edinburgh. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University, Sorbonne, Paris. Admitted a member of the Faculty of Advocates, 1904; served European War, 23rd R F., 1914-16 (wounded): National Service, 1917-18; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1924. *Address:* 22 Abercromby Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh Central 5840.

FENTON, Sir Michael William, K.C.S.I., *cr* 1914; C.S.I. 1911; *b* 5 July 1862; *m.* 1888, Laura Harcourt, 4th *d.* of late G. R. Elsmie, C S I.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Trinity College, Dublin (B A. 1883). Appointed to the Indian Civil Service, 1883; held various posts under the Punjab Government, and represented the Province as Official Member on the Imperial Legislative Council, 1910; Financial Commissioner, 1912; retired, 1916. *Publication:* A Municipal Manual for the Punjab. *Address:* 63 Inverness Terrace, W.2.

See also Lt.-Col. H. H. Neeves.

FENTON, William James, M.D., F.R C P.; Physician to the Brompton Hospital, and Dean of the Medical School; Tuberculosis Officer for the Borough of Chelsea; Examiner in Tuberculous Diseases for University of Wales, Chief Medical Referee, Confederation Life Association; Consulting Physician to Charing Cross Hospital; late Dean Charing Cross HospitalMedical School; Fellow Medical Society of London and Royal Society of Medicine, late Examiner in Medicine, Cambridge University and Conjoint Board and Member of Court of Examiners Society of Apothecaries; *s* of late William James Fenton, Gorton Lodge, Longdon, Staffs; *m* Lilian Olive Coxon (*d* 1930), *o. d.* of Major H Ferguson, 10 Glazbury Road, W.14; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge. *Publications:* Diseases of the Chest (with Dr. L. S T. Burrell), 1930; Diseases of the Chest and Medical subjects generally. *Address:* 14 Auriol Road, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 2972. *Club:* Royal Societies.

FENTON, Major W. R. de Wend-; *see* de Wend-Fenton.

FENWICK, Bedford, M.D.; Senior Consulting Gynæcologist to The Hospital for Women, Soho; *b.* 2 Mar. 1855; *m.* 1887 (*see* E. G. Fenwick). *Educ.:* London Hospital; Universities Durham, Leipzig, Berlin, and Paris. Trustee and Treasurer The British College of Nurses. *Publications:* numerous papers and several books on medical matters. *Recreations:* literature and armorial china collecting. *Address:* 0 Cambridge Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 8157; 12 Barton Street, Westminster, S.W.1.

See also C. B. Fenwick.

FENWICK, Christian Bedford; Recorder of Doncaster since 1933; *b* London, 15 Sep 1888; *s.* of Bedford Fenwick, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Mary Beatrice Wait, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; practised Newcastle-upon-Tyne; enlisted Territorial Force Aug. 4, 1914; Captain Northern Cyclist Bn., 1914; B.E F. France, 1916-17. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 7 Lambton Road, Newcastle upon-Tyne. *T.A.:* Phoenix Newcastle upon-Tyne.

FENWICK, E. Hurry, C B.E. 1919, F.R C S. (Eng); Pres., 1919 25, International Society of Urology; Pres, Second Congress of International Association of Urology; President Section of Urology XVII International Medical Congress; Consulting Surgeon to and late Lecturer on Clinical Surgery at the London Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to the West Herts Infirmary; *b.* North Shields; *m.* Annie, *d* of Capt. John Fenwick, Elder Brother of the Trinity House; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; King's College and London Hospital; studied continental methods at Leipzig, Berlin, and other centres. Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine and various foreign scientific societies; late Examiner for the Conjoint Colleges; European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E., Brevet Major, Home Service mention); Lt-Col R A.M.C. (T.F.); officer commanding Military Hospital, Bethnal Green, and Military Section London Hospital. *Publications:* numerous books and papers. *Address.* 53 Bedford Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 2193.

FENWICK, Major Ernest Guy, O B.E. 1918; D L.; *b.* 1867; *m* 1895, Elsie, *d.* of A. J. Robarts, Tile House, Buckingham. *Educ.:* Eton. County Councillor, Rutland, since 1897; J.P. Rutland; served on British Remount Commission in North America and Argentine Republic from 1914 to end of war; Alderman, County Council, 1930. *Address:* North Luffenham Hall, Stamford. *T.:* North Luffenham 2. *Clubs:* Turf, Bath.

FENWICK, Ethel Gordon (Mrs. Bedford Fenwick), Editor of the British Journal of Nursing; *b* 26 Jan. 1857; *d* of late David Davidson Manson of Spynie House, Morayshire, Scotland; *m.* 1887, Dr. Bedford Fenwick, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately at Middlethorpe Hall, York. Registered Nurse, 1921; Children's Hospital, Nottingham, 1878; Royal Inf., Manchester, 1879; London Hosp (Sister), 1879-81; St. Bartholomew's Hosp (Matron), 1881-87; Gordon House Home Hosp. (Managing Directress), 1889-96; Founder and First Member Brit. Nurses' Association; Member and Councillor Matrons' Council; Cross (Hon Associate) of Order of St John of Jerusalem; President British Nursing Section, Chicago Exhibition (2 medals and diplomas "for excellence of scientific exhibits"); commemorative medal of the Red Cross, Græco-Turkish War, 1899; Member of Committee of Arrangements, Hon. Treasurer Congress Fund and Convener of Professional Section, International Congress of Women, London, 1899; Founder and Hon. President International Council of Nurses, 1899; Hon. President International Nurses' Congress, Buffalo, U.S.A, 1901: Hon. Member Trained Nurses' Association of India; President National Council of Nurses Great Britain and Ireland, 1908; President International Congress of Nurses, London, and Hon. member American Nurses' Association, 1909; President Society for State Registration of Trained Nurses; Hon. Sec. Central Registration Committee, President Society of Women Journalists, 1911; Hon. President International Congress of Nurses, Cologne, 1912; Hon. Treasurer French Flag

Nursing Corps, 1915; and Hon. Superintendent, 1917; Hon. Member American National League for Nursing Education; Member General Nursing Council, Nurses Registration Act, 1920; Medaille Reconnaissance Française, 1921; President British College of Nurses, 1926; Chevalier de l'Orde de Leopold, 1933; Hon. President Florence Nightingale International Foundation, 1934. *Recreations*: armorial china collecting, travelling. *Address*: 12 Barton Street, Dean's Yard, S.W.1.

FENWICK, Colonel Henry Thomas, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; M.V.O. 1901; late Commanding Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 20 Dec. 1863; *e. s.* of late Henry Fenwick and Jane Lutwidge, *d.* of John Cookson of Meldon Park, Northumberland; married. M.P. Houghton le Spring, Durham, 1892-95; entered army, 1885; 2nd in command, 1899, served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal, 6 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address*: Stenigot, Louth, Lincs. *Club*: Windham.

FENWICK, Colonel Percival Clennell, C.M.G. 1916; V.D.; M.D., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.G.S., J.P.; Consulting Surgeon to Christchurch Hospital; Director of Deep-Therapy and Radium Dept., Christchurch Public Hospital, since 1924; Hon. Chief Commissioner, New Zealand Boy Scouts Association, since 1929; Assistant Director of Medical Services, Southern Command, N.Z., 1922-26; Lecturer and Examiner of St John's Ambulance Association; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Samuel Fenwick, Harley Street; *m.* 1903, Nona Evelyn, *d.* of Fortunatus Evelyn Wright, Christchurch, N.Z. Served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Hon. Surgeon to the Governor General 1925-30. *Address*: 22 Gloucester St, Christchurch, C.1, N.Z.

FENWICK, Thos. FitzRoy Phillipps, M.A.; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. John Edward Addison Fenwick, Vicar of Needwood, Staffs., and late Katherine Somerset Wyttenbach, *y. d.* of Sir Thomas Phillipps, 1st Bt, F.R.S.; *b.* 1856; *m.* 1904, Barbara Catharine, (*d.* 1922) *d.* of late George Young of Saverley House, Staffs., and *widow* of Sir Thomas Sidgreaves. *Educ.*: Christ Church, Oxford. *Address*: Thirlestaine House, Cheltenham; Brinkburn, Sidmouth. *Club*: Windham.

FENWICK, William Soltau, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), M.D. (Strassburg); Consulting Physician; Specialist in Diseases of the Stomach, etc.; 3rd *s.* of Samuel Fenwick, M.D., of Harley Street, W.; *m.* 1896, Diana, *d.* of late John Pearce of South Molton, Devon, two *s.* *Educ.*: University College, London; Strassburg; Berlin. *Publications*: A series of monographs dealing with Diseases of the Digestive Organs; numerous articles on other subjects. *Recreations*: golf, sailing, fishing. *Address*: 30 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7. *T.*: Western 6536.

FERARD, Arthur George, C.B.E., 1920; Officer of the Order of St John; M.A. (Oxon); 2nd and *e. surv. s.* of late Charles Cotton Ferard, Ascot Place, Winkfield, Berks, and Emily, *d.* of late Very Rev. Thomas Dale, Dean of Rochester; *b.* 6 May 1858; *m.* 1895, Sarah Margaret (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late William Miller, 55 Lancaster Gate, W., and Halifax, Nova Scotia; one *d.* *Educ.*: on the Continent; Brighton College; University College, Oxford. Entered Civil Service Grade I. 1881; Assistant Secretary to Post Office Dept., general administration, special missions to Continent; during the war organised and acted as Hon. Secretary of Post Office Relief Fund for dependents of P.O. servants called to the Colours, feeding of prisoners, P.O. hospital, etc; retired 1919; joined Board of Queen Charlotte's Hospital, 1919; Marybone Borough Council, 1919; Hon. Treasurer Marylebone Conservative and Constitutional Union; Chairman of Victoria Hospital for Children, Chelsea; Chairman of Handel Society; Chairman of House Committee of Queen Charlotte's Hosp.; Chairman Domestic Servants Benevolent Institution; member of Committees of Keats-Shelley Memorial Association, Royal Amateur Art Society, etc. *Publications*: miscellaneous articles, etc. *Recreations*: music, painting, travelling. *Address*: 101 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.*: Sloane 6767. *Clubs*: Oxford and Cambridge, Hurlingham, Arts Theatre.

FERARD, John Edward, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1869; *s.* of C. C. Ferard of Ascot Place, Winkfield; *m.* 1912 Kathleen Marion, *d.* of E. A. Dennys, late India Public Works Department; one *s.* *Educ.*: Eton College (King's Scholar); Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). Entered Local Government Board, 1892; Junior Clerk, India Office, 1893; Private Secretary to Mr. G. W. E. Russell, the Lord Reay, and the Earl of Onslow, Parliamentary Under Secretaries of State, and Sir A. Godley, Permanent Under-Secretary, 1894-1901; Senior Clerk, Public Works Dept 1901; Military Dept 1903; Judicial and Public Dept 1904; Assistant Secretary, Political and Secret Dept. 1907; Judicial and Public Dept 1912; Secretary, Public and Judicial Dept, India Office, 1919-29; retired, 1929. *Address*: Pains Hill Corner, Limpsfield. *T.*: Limpsfield Chart 78. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

FERBER, Edna, writer; *b.* Kalamazoo, Mich.; *d.* of Jacob Charles Ferber and Julia Neumann. *Educ.*: Public and High Schools, Appleton, Wisconsin. Began as reporter on Appleton Daily Crescent at 17; employed on Milwaukee Journal; took up short-story writing for magazines. *Publications*: Dawn O'Hara, 1911; Buttered Side Down, 1912; Roast Beef Medium, 1913; Personality Plus, 1914; Emma McChesney & Co., 1915; Fanny Herself, 1917; Cheerful—By Request, 1918; Half Portions, 1919; The Girls, 1921; Gigolo, 1922; So Big, 1924; (with George V. Hobart) the comedy, Our Mrs. McChesney; (with George S. Kaufman) the comedy, Minick; Show Boat, 1926; Mother Knows Best, 1927; (with George S. Kaufman) the comedy, The Royal Family, 1928; Cimarron, 1930; American Beauty, 1931; (with George S. Kaufman) the play, Dinner at Eight, 1932; They Brought their Women, 1933; (with George S. Kaufman) the play, Theatre Royal, 1934; Come and Get It, 1935. *Address*: 791 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.

FERGUS, John F., M.A., M.D., F.R.F.P.S.G., L.R.C.P. and S.Ed.; Past President Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow; Member of Glasgow University Court; *b.* Glasgow, 1865; *y. s.* of Andrew Fergus, M.D., M.R.C.S., Glasgow, and Margaret, *d.* of William Naismith of Auchincampbell, Hamilton; *m.* 1890, Isabella Romanes, *e. d.* of late James A. Wenley, Treasurer, Bank of Scotland, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Albany Academy and High School, Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow, Vienna and Jena. Formerly Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Glasgow University, and Assistant Professor of Medicine (Muirhead Chair), Glasgow University; Assistant Physician Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Visiting Physician Springburn-Woodside Red Cross Hospital; presently on Board of Managers Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Royal Technical College; Broomhill Home for Incurables; Glasgow and West of Scotland Convalescent Seaside Homes, Dunoon; V.P. Glasgow Ballad Club; Medical Referee Scottish Widows Fund Assurance Society; Member Royal Philosophical Society, Glasgow; Member (formerly V.P.) Glasgow Royal Medico-Chirurgical Society. *Publications*: A Short Sketch of the History of Early Medicine; The Medical School of Salerno; Some Medicines of our Ancestors; and other papers on Medical History; and on medical subjects in medical journals; The Sodger and Other Verses (Scots Vernac.);

Carmina Urbis et Ruris, etc.; Healing Waters: a three-act comedy produced in Athenæum Theatre, Glasgow, Nov. 1928. *Recreations:* verse writing, swimming, fishing, cycling. *Address:* 1 Parkgrove Terrace, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Western (Glasgow) 5333. *Clubs:* Royal Scottish Automobile, College, Art, Glasgow.

FERGUSON, Alexander Stewart, Regius Professor of Logic in the University of Aberdeen since 1926; *b* Inveravon, Scotland, 28 July 1883; *e. s.* of late J. M. Ferguson, I.S.O., and Mrs Ferguson, Woodfield, Banchory; *m* 1911, Ethelwyn, *y. d.* of late Dr. Henry Bradley, F.B.A. *Educ.:* Emanuel School, London; St. Andrews Univ.; Univ. Coll., Oxford; 1st class Classical Hons., Guthrie Scholar, St Andrews, 1904; Classical Exhibitioner, University College, 1904; 2nd class Mods. 1906; 1st class Litt. Hum. 1908, Assistant Professor of Philosophy, 1909-11, and Professor of Mental Philosophy, 1911-23, in Queen's University, Kingston, Canada; Professor of Philosophy in Armstrong College (*University of Durham*), Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1924-26; Visiting Professor in Columbia University, New York, 1931-32. *Publications:* Contributions to Classical Quarterly, Classical Review, Modern Language Review, Philosophical Review, Classical Philology; Hermetica, vol. iv., etc. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* King's College, Old Aberdeen; Tillydrone House, The Chanonry, Old Aberdeen. *T.:* 4354.

FERGUSON, Brig.-Gen. Algernon Francis Holford, D L, J.P; County Alderman; *b.* 1867; *e surv. s.* of Col. John Stephenson Ferguson, 2nd Life Guards (*d.* 1885), and Sophia (who *m.* 2ndly, 1890, as 2nd wife Sir Astley Paston Paston-Cooper, 3rd Bart.), *y d.* of late John Holford, of Rusholme Hall, Lancashire; *m.* 1897, Hon. Margaret Brand, *e. d.* of 2nd Viscount Hampden; one *s* two *d.* *Educ:* Eton. Has the Order of the Prussian Crown, 2nd Class, and Order of Swedish Sword, 2nd Class. *Address:* Polebrooke Hall, near Oundle, Northamptonshire. *Club:* Arthur's

See also F. W. Wignall.

FERGUSON, Allan, Assistant Professor of Physics, Queen Mary College, London; Member of the Council of Queen Mary College, and General Secretary of the British Association; Recorder of Section A of the British Association, 1930-35; President of Section A, 1936; Secretary of the Physical Society; Vice-Chairman of the Governors of Shoreditch Training College, and of the governing body of Clapton Secondary School; President of the Hertford Divisional Liberal Association; *b.* Entwistle, near Bolton, 11 May 1880; *e. s.* of Alexander Cameron Ferguson, calico printer, Glasgow, and Alice, *e d.* of Wm. Matthews, Darwen; *m.* 1919, Nesta, *e. d.* of John Thomas, B.A., late Vice-Principal of the Normal College, Bangor; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harris Institute, Preston; University College, Bangor; M.A. (Wales); D.Sc. (Lond.). Formerly Assistant Lecturer in Physics, University College, Bangor, and Lecturer in Physics, Manchester College of Technology. *Publications:* About fifty papers on capillarity and other physical subjects in the Philosophical Magazine, Proceedings of the Physical Society and the Transactions of the Faraday Society; reviews and critical articles in Nature and elsewhere. *Recreations:* eighteenth century literature, church architecture, book-hunting. *Address:* 70 Hadham Road, Bishop's Stortford, Herts.

FERGUSON, Hon. Sir David Gilbert, Kt cr. 1934; *b.* Muswellbrook, New South Wales, 7 Oct. 1861; *s.* of John Ferguson and Elizabeth Johnston; *m.* 1887, Alice, *d.* of Robert Curtis; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Sydney, B A. 1886; Levey Science Scholar. For some years occupied as a journalist in Sydney; Member of N.S.W. and Queensland Hansard Staffs; Admitted to Bar, 1890; Puisne Judge, Supreme Court of New South Wales, 1912-32; Acting Chief Justice, 1929-30; retired, 1932; past Challis Lecturer in Law of Procedure, Evidence, and Pleading, in University of Sydney; Fellow of the University Senate, 1913-31; Vice-Chancellor of the University, 1919; Chairman of Royal Commission on Taxation; Chairman of Returned Soldiers and Sailors' Unemployment Board. *Address:* Quondong, Cranbrook Road, Rose Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* F.M. 3870. *Clubs:* Australian, University, Sydney.

FERGUSON, Sir Edward A. J. Johnson-; *see* Johnson-Ferguson.

FERGUSON, Fergus James, C.B.E. 1920; Reuter's Chief Correspondent in Switzerland; President of Foreign Press Association, Switzerland, 1933-35; *s.* of late George Ferguson, Greenock; *b.* 27 Nov. 1878; *m.* 1920, Janet Smiles Nichols, M.A., B.Sc.; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined staff of Reuter's, Ltd., after short association with Daily Mail; has acted as Special Correspondent in Morocco, Persia, Egypt, and Near East generally; during War was attached as Accr. Correspondent on behalf of Reuter's and the Press Association to G.H.Q., Salonica, 1915-17; subsequently to G.H.Q., Palestine and Syria, during Lord Allenby's advance. *Publications:* articles in magazines and press. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, motoring. *Address:* 4 bis Avenue de Miremont, Geneva.

FERGUSON, Lieut.-Colonel Francis Augustus, D S.O. 1918; R.E., retd.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Rev. C. J. Ferguson, D.D., and Mrs. Ferguson, Normanhurst, Crowthorne; *m.* 1926, Mabel Phebe, 2nd *d.* of A. J. Brandon, Redfields, Church Crookham; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Major, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Knowles Mead, Ardingly, Hants.

FERGUSON, Frederic Sutherland, Managing Director of Bernard Quaritch Ltd. since 1928; *b.* 26 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late William Sutherland Ferguson and Helen Atkin; *m.* 1905, Bessie, *d.* of late Henry Holmes Leonard, Surveyor; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Grocers' Company's School, and King's College, London. With the firm of Bernard Quaritch since 1897; President of the Antiquarian Booksellers' Association (International), 1934; President, Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, 1935-36; Member of Council of the Bibliographical Society; F.S A. Scot. *Publication:* Title-page Borders used in England and Scotland, 1485-1640 (with R. B. McKerrow, *q.v.*), 1932; A Bibliography of Sir George Mackenzie, 1936. *Recreations:* bibliography and book-collecting. *Address:* The Homestead, Avenue Road, Southgate, N.14. *T.:* Palmers Green 4256. *Club:* Arts.

FERGUSON, Hon. (George) Howard, K.C., B.A., LL.B., LL.D.; *b.* Kemptville, Ontario, 18 June 1870; *s.* of Dr. Chas. F. Ferguson, M.P. (Scotch), and Elizabeth Wallace Bell (Irish); *m.* 1896, Ella Cumming of Buckingham, Quebec; no c. *Educ.:* Kemptville High School; University College, University of Toronto. Called to Bar, 1894; Councillor for three years and Reeve three years, Kemptville; Member Legislature of Ontario for the constituency of Grenville 1905-31; Minister of Lands, Forests and Mines, 1914-19; leader of the Conservative Party in the Legislature, 1920; Prime Minister and Minister of Education, 1923-31; High Commissioner for Canada in London, 1931-35. *Recreations:* history, fishing. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Athenaeum; Carlton, Granite, Hunt, Toronto, Toronto; Eglinton Hunt, Albany, Rideau, Brockville, Connaught Park, Ottawa.

FERGUSON, Lt.-Col. Henry Gaspard de Lavalette, D S O 1900; late Royal Norfolk Regt.; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. C. Johnston Ferguson. Served under Colonial Office, 1897-

1900; District Commissioner; Sierra Leone Rising, 1898-99 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Protectorate Expedition (medal with clasps), S. Africa, Special Service Officer, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal clasp); Staff, 1903-5, President War Losses Compensation Board, Cape Colony; European War, 1914-18, Command 8th Norfolk Regt. (Bt. Lt.-Col., bar to D.S.O., despatches four times) *Recreations:* racing, polo, hunting, big game shooting. *Clubs* Bath, Junior United Service.

FERGUSON, Sir (Henry) Lindo, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1918; M.A., M.D., Dublin; F.R.C.S.I.; F.R.C.S.A.; Hon. F.A.C.S.; Hon. M.D. Melbourne; Professor of Ophthalmology and Dean of the Medical Faculty, University of Otago; late Chairman of N.Z. Medical Council; President N.Z. Branch British Medical Association, 1919; a Fellow of N.Z. Univ, 1917-27; *b* 1858; *s.* of William Ferguson, late of Ballybrack, Co Dublin; *m.* Mary Emmeline, *d.* of John Leach Butterworth, Dunedin, N.Z.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kingstown School, Royal College of Science and Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator in Natural Science). *Address:* Otago University, Dunedin, N.Z.

FERGUSON, Herbert, C.B.E. 1924; *b.* 23 Jan. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late R. C. Ferguson, Ferndale, Perth; *m* Lizzie Sanderson (*d.* 1936), *d* of late R. A. Hay, J.P., Perth; three *s.* *Educ.:* Perth; Edinburgh. Entered Imperial Inland Revenue Department, 1894; Treasurer, Grenada, and Member, *ex officio*, of Executive and Legislative Councils, 1909; Colonial Secretary Grenada, 1915; Delegate representing Windward Islands at Canada-West Indies Trade Conference at Ottawa, 1920; administered the Government of Grenada on numerous occasions; acting Governor of the Windward Isles, 1926, 1928, and 1929; retired, 1930. *Recreation:* golf (Hon. Secretary, Nairn Golf Club, 1906-9, and Hon. life member) *Address:* 5 Braid Avenue, Edinburgh. *T.* 54026. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

FERGUSON, John, M.A., M.D. (Tor.), F.R.C.P (Can.), L.R.C.P. (Edin.), L.F.P.S (Glasgow); Governor Western Hospital; formerly Associate Professor of Medicine, University of Toronto; formerly Editor, The Canada Lancet; Medical Referee, Excelsior Life Assurance Company; Medical Referee, Dominion of Canada Accident Company; sometime Secretary, Ontario Hospital Association, Grand Medical Examiner of the Sons of Scotland Benevolent Association; *b* Glasgow, Scotland, 1854; *s.* of Adam Ferguson and Elizabeth Donaldson, both of Glasgow; *m.* 1882, Helen Baird of Toronto. *Educ.:* Walton Village Public School; Clinton Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto; Edinburgh and London. Came to Ontario when very young; was Demonstrator of Anatomy in Medical Department, Toronto University, for eleven years; lectured on nervous diseases, and was for some years Examiner in Anatomy; took an active part in the organisation of the Excelsior Life Insurance Company, of the Ontario Publishing Company, of the Toronto Western Hospital, and of the Ontario Hospital Association; sometime Chairman of the Toronto High School Board; has been in medical practice for 35 years. *Publications:* The Canada Lancet; numerous articles and addresses, as—Diet in Epilepsy, Nerve Path of Taste, Nerve Degeneration in Lead, Arsenic and Alcoholism, Observations on Hemiplegia, The Knee Jerk, Selection of Insurance Risks, The Phrenic Nerve, Reply to Dr. Osler, Capital Punishment, Addresses to Students; Text-Book of Pathology; The Physiology and Pathology of the Internal Secretory Glands; The Relation of Sickness and Accidents in Insurance Work; The Medical Aspects of Septic Peritonitis; Sir William Tennant Gairdner, the Ideal Physician, etc. *Recreation:* natural history. *Address:* 15 Spadina Road, Toronto, Canada.

FERGUSON, John Calvin, B.A., Ph.D.; Adviser to the Executive Yuan of the National Government of China; *b.* 1 Mar. 1866; *s.* of Rev. John Ferguson; *m* 1887, Mary E. Wilson; three *s* three *d.* *Educ.:* Albert College, Belleville, Ont.; Boston University. President, Nanking University, 18 88-97; Nayang College, 1897-1902; Secretary to the Chinese Ministry of Commerce, 1902; Member of Chinese Commission for Revision of Treaties with United States and Japan, 1902-3; Chief Secretary of the Chinese Imperial Railway Administration, 1903-5; sent on special missions to United States by Chinese Government, Member of Commission to Manchuria and Siberia, 1920; Delegate of Chinese Government to IX. International Red Cross Convention, Washington, 1912; sent by Chinese Government to Washington Conference on Limitation of Armament and Far Eastern Questions, 1921; Councillor of the Viceroys at Nanking, 1898-1911, and at Wuchang, 1900 11; Foreign Secretary of the Board of Posts and Communications, 1911; Counsellor of the Department of State, China, 1915-17; Political Adviser to the Chinese Government, Peking, 1915-28; rejoined Chinese Government Service, 1936; Counsellor of the Red Cross Society of China, 1912-22. Holds several decorations, editor Journal, North China Branch, Royal Asiatic Society, 1903-11; President of the North China Branch, Royal Asiatic Society, 1911; Hon. Member, 1919; Fellow in perpetuity of the Metropolitan Museum, New York, 1913, Honorary Fellow, 1923; Associate Editor of the China Journal of Science and Arts, 1923-31; Order of Merit of Red Cross Society of China, 1912; of Japan, 1913; received thanks of the Chinese Government by special Mandate and also First Class Certificate of Honor of the Ministry of Education, in recognition of the gift of his Art Collection to University of Nanking, 1935; Trustee of Boston Univ. since 1918; President of Phi Beta Kappa Association in North China since 1926; Pres. of Anglo-American Association, Peking, 1927-30 *Publications.* Outlines of Chinese Art; Chinese Mythology; Chinese Painting; Survey of Chinese Art; Noted Porcelains of Successive Dynasties; Catalogue of Recorded Paintings; Catalogue of Recorded Bronzes; numerous magazine articles *Address:* Peiping, China. *T.A.:* Ferguson Peiping. *Clubs.* Century, India House, N.Y.; Shanghai; Peking.

FERGUSON, Col. John David, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; *b.* 24 Oct 1866; *e. s.* of late David Ferguson of Shanagour, Co Limerick, and 27 Upper Pembroke Street, Dublin; *m.* Clara, *widow* of late Col. E. W. Dawes, Brook House, Cropthorne, Worcester. Entered A.M.S 1890; served Uganda and East Africa, with Macdonald Expedition, 1897-99 (despatches, D.S.O., 3rd class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, medal with two clasps); S Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Somaliland, 1902-4, present at Jibouti (medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1915-18 (despatches three times, C.M.G.); retired 1920. *Address:* 31 Bolton Gardens, S.W.5. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Ranelagh; Stephen's Green, Dublin.

FERGUSON, Joshua, M.A., M.B., C.M., Fellow of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow; Consulting Physician, Royal Alexandra Infirmary, Paisley and to the Victoria Eye Infirmary; Physician to the Coats Sanatorium; Medical Referee for Renfrewshire under Workmen's Compensation Act; late President Royal Medico Chirurgical Society of Glasgow; late Medical Referee to the Ministry of Pensions; *b* Dalkeith, Midlothian, 1870; *e. s* of late Rev. Fergus Ferguson,

D.D., Queen's Park, Glasgow; *m.* 1900, Mary, *d.* of late Rev. R. S. Horne Minister of Slamannan. *Educ.:* High School and University of Glasgow. Prosector in Anatomy, 1892-94; graduated with Honours, 1895; Brunton Memorial Prize, awarded to most distinguished medical graduate of year; President of Glasgow University Union, 1893-1895; also President of Dialectic, Medico Chirurgical, and Philosophical Societies, and of University Conservative Club; Resident Clinical Clerk, Royal Asylum, Gartnavel; Senior Resident Assistant, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Pathologist and Assistant Physician, Royal Alexandra Infirmary, Paisley, 1898; President of Paisley Philosophical Institution, 1911-14; Convener of the Coats Observatory; President of the Scottish Photographic Salon, 1913. *Publications:* articles in medical journals. *Address:* 9 Orr Square, Paisley, Renfrewshire. *T.:* Paisley 2252. *Clubs:* Western, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; The Club, Paisley.

FERGUSON, Sir Lindo; *see* Ferguson, Sir H. L.

FERGUSON, Rachel; *b.* Hampton Wick, 18 Oct. 1893; *yr. d.* of Robert Norman Ronald Ferguson, Treasury Official, and Rose Geraldine Cumberbatch; *g. d.* of Doctor Robert Ferguson, Physician Extraordinary to Queen Victoria. *Educ.:* Italy and London. Co-founder of Juvenile branch of W.S.P.U., 1910; first playlet produced and published for W.S.P.U., 1910; took secretarial training at Kensington College, 1910; studied at Academy of Dramatic Art, 1911-13; awarded certificate of honour, 1913; was three years on the stage; entered journalism, 1919; co-dramatic critic of Sunday Chronicle under pen-name Columbine, 1919-20; specialised in parodies; one-act play, The Pridington Touch, produced at all-star matinée at Chelsea Palace before the Queen in 1923; first wrote for Punch (Rachel), 1925. *Publications:* False Goddesses (novel), 1923; Sara Shelton: the Autobiography of a famous Actress (parody), 1929; The Brontës went to Woolworth's (novel), 1931; Victorian Bouquet (Memoirs), 1931; Popularity's Wife (novel), 1932; The Stag at Bay (novel), 1932; Nymphs and Satires (parodies), 1932; Charlotte Bronte (play in 3 acts); A Child in the Theatre (novel), 1933; Celebrated Sequels (Parodies), 1934; A Harp in Lowndes Square (novel)1936; Kindness or the Goad of Fear? (pamphlet, published by Performing Animals Defence League), 1924. *Recreations:* drawing caricatures, playing piano, listening to cases in the Law Courts. *Address:* 2 Phillimore Terrace, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 6230.

FERGUSON, Engineer Rear-Admiral Samuel Pringle, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1871; 4th *s.* of late Samuel Ferguson, Calcutta; *m.* 1922, Mary Barbara Bennet, *q.v.* Served European War, 1914-19; retired list, 1926. *Address:* Huntly, Upper Edgeborough Road, Guildford.

FERGUSON, William Bates, K.C.; M.A.; *b.* 1853; *o. s.* of late Pearson Biggs Ferguson, J.P., of Manchester; *m.* 1893, Eveline, *o. d.* of late J. Peyton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Merton Coll. Oxford (Exhibitioner); Christ Church, Oxford (Junior Student, 1st class Honours Natural Science, 1874); Member of Universities of London, Edinburgh, and Geneva. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1882; Q.C. 1900; Member of the Northern Circuit; Fellow Institute Chemistry, F.P.S., Lond.; Hon. Fellow and Progress Medallist, 1913, Hurter and Driffield Medallist, 1918, of Royal Photographic Society; inventor of Ferguson Process of Copper Toning; Davanne Medallist of Société Française de Photographie, 1924; joint-author Ambrose and Ferguson's Land Transfer Acts; several Papers on the Influence of Temperature on the Velocity of Chemical Reactions in Photography, on Sensitometry and Photometry; The Photographic Researches of Hurter and Driffield. *Recreations:* travel, photography, scientific research. *Address:* 3 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.; 48 Compayne Gardens, N.W.6. *T.A.:* 77 Temple. *T.:* Central 2725; Maida Vale 7422.

FERGUSON, Rev. William Harold, M.A.; Warden of Radley College since 1925; *b.* 1 Jan. 1874; *s.* of William Ferguson, Leeds; *m.* 1933, Mabel Doreen, *yr. d.* of W. Stanley Earle. *Educ.:* Magdalen School; Keble College and Cuddesdon College, Oxford. Assist. Master St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1896-99; Bilton Grange, Rugby, 1899-1901; Lancing College, 1902-13; Warden St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1913-24. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* Radley College, Berks. *T.:* Abingdon 294.

FERGUSON-DAVIE, Right Rev. Charles James; Warden, Anglican Hostel, Fort Hare Coll., S. Africa, since 1933; *b.* 16 Mar. 1872; *s.* of late Rev. C. R. Ferguson-Davie; *m.* 1902, Charlotte Elizabeth (M.D., O.B.E. 1927), *d.* of late Prof. Hull, F.R.S.; one *d.* (adopted). *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Hon. D.D., Leeds Clergy School. Ordained, 1896, Curate of St. Paul, Preston, 1896-99; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Lahore, 1899-1902; S.P.G. Missionary at Rewari, 1902-4 and 1905-7; Rawal Pindi, 1907-9; Bishop of Singapore, 1909-27. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Fort Hare, Alice, C.P., South Africa.

FERGUSON-DAVIE, Sir W. J.; *see* Davie.

FERGUSSON, Col. Arthur Charles, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 2 July 1871; *s.* of late F. J. Fergusson, Calcutta; *m.* 1907, Madeleine, *d.* of W. A. C. Strettell of Mobberley, Surbiton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A., Woolwich. Royal Artillery, 1891-1922; served Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98 (medal and 2 clasps); N.W. Frontier of India, 1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Order of St. Anne of Russia); 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (medal). *Recreations:* usual sports and games. *Address:* 1M Portman Mansions, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8085.

FERGUSSON, General Sir Charles, 7th Bt. of Kilkerran, *cr.* 1703; G.C.B., *cr.* 1932; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924; K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1911; M.V.O. 1906; D.S.O. 1898; D.L., J.P., LL.D. Glasgow University, 1924; *b.* Edinburgh, 17 Jan. 1865; *e. s.* of 6th Bt. and Edith (*d.* 1871), *d.* of Marquis of Dalhousie (extinct); *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1901, Lady Alice Mary Boyle, 2nd *d.* of 7th Earl of Glasgow; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Grenadier Guards, 1883; Battalion Adjutant, 1890-94; joined Egyptian Army, 1895; present with 10th Soudanese Batt. throughout campaigns of 1896-1897-98, severely wounded Rosaires (medal with eight clasps, brevet of Major, D.S.O., and brevets of Lieut.-Col. and Col., despatches five times); commanded 15th Soudanese, 1899 (2nd class Medjidie); Garrison and District of Omdurman, 1900; Adjutant-General, Egyptian Army, 1901-3; commanded 3rd Battalion Grenadier Guards, 1904-7; Brig.-General, General Staff, Irish Command, 1907-8; Inspector of Infantry, 1909-13; served European War, 1914-18, in command of 5th Division, and subsequently, of 2nd and 17th Army Corps; military Governor of occupied German territory, 1918-19, (despatches seven times, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922; Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief of the Dominion of New Zealand, 1924-30; Chairman West Indies Closer Union Commission, 1932. *Heir:* *s.* James [*b.* 18 Sep. 1904; *m.* 1930, Louise Frances Balfour Stratford, *d.* of Edgar Dugdale; two *s.* one *d.*] *Address:* Kilkerran, Maybole, Ayrshire. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

FERGUSSON, Lt.-Col. Herbert Chaworth, C.M.G. 1916; Welsh Guards (retired); *b.* 5 Dec. 1865, 2nd *s.* of late Chaworth Fergusson of Blackwood, Co. Westmeath, and

Auchinblain, Ayrshire; *m.* 1893, Gwynneth Maud, *d.* of Fredric Thomas Lewin, D.L., of Castlegrove, Co. Galway, and Cloghans, Co. Mayo (one *s.* killed in France, 1914). Joined the army, 1886; served in the Cabinet Offices and Committee of Imperial Defence (Historical Section, War Cabinet); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., three medals); Royal Humane Society's Medal. *Address:* 31 Royal Crescent, W.11. *T.:* Park 5958. *Club:* Guards'.

FERGUSSON, Admiral Sir James Andrew, K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1918; *b.* 16 April 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir James Fergusson, 6th Bt.; *m.* 1901, Enid Githa, *y. d.* of Thomas C. Williams, Wellington, N.Z.; four *d.* Served S. African War (despatches, promoted Commander, Queen's medal, four clasps); European War, commanded 2nd Light Cruiser Squadron (despatches, Legion of Honour, C.B.); A.D.C. to the King; commanded Devonport Reserve, 1919; A Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, 1919-20; commanded the First Light Cruiser Squadron, 1920-22; Commander-in-Chief North America and West Indies Station, 1924-26; Admiral, 1926; retired list, 1928; St. Anne, 2nd Class, Rising Sun, 2nd Class. *Clubs:* Marlborough, United Service.

FERGUSSON, Surgeon Rear-Adm. James Herbert, C.B.E. 1928; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; R.N., retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Robert Fergusson. *Educ.:* St. Paul's; privately; St. George's Hospital. Fleet Medical Officer, Mediterranean Fleet; P.M.O. R.N. Barracks, Chatham; Medical Officer in charge Royal Naval Hospital, Malta, 1930-32; retired list, 1932. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Roehampton.

FERGUSSON, John Donald Balfour, C.B. 1935; Permanent Secretary of Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries since 1936; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Rev. J. M. Fergusson, D.D.; *m.* Phillis Mary, *e. d.* of C. F. M. Cleverly; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Magdalen College, Oxford. 1st Class Honours History Finals; served European War, 1914-18; entered Treasury, 1919; Assist. Sec. 1934; Private Secretary to successive Chancellors of the Exchequer, 1920-36. *Address:* Hungry Hill, nr. Dorking. *T.:* Westcott 100. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

FERGUSSON, Rev. John Moore, D.D., Minister of the Presbyterian Church of England; Moderator of the Presbyterian Church of England, 1932-33; *b.* Doune, Perthshire, 1863; *s.* of Rev. Donald Fergusson; *m.* Ethel Catherine Everett Evans; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews and Edinburgh Universities; Princeton, U.S.A.; New College, Edinburgh. Served at Rockferry, Cheshire; St. Andrew's, Woolwich; St. George's, Southend-on-Sea; Christ Church, Wallington; Christ Church, Dulwich. *Publications:* articles in magazines. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Dalnabreck, Highland Road, S.E.19. *T.A.:* Dalnabreck, Upper Norwood. *T.:* Gipsy Hill 2375. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

FERGUSSON, Louis Forbes, C.V.O. 1934; Clerk of the Council and Keeper of the Records of the Duchy of Lancaster since 1927; *b.* Edinburgh, 5 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late Sir James Ranken Fergusson, Bt., Spitalhaugh; *m.* 1922, Elizabeth Frances Ethel Lewis; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford, B.A. Entered Duchy Office, 1903; Private Secretary to fourteen Chancellors of the Duchy, 1909-21; Special Constabulary, 1914-18 *Publication:* Harold Gilman, 1919. *Recreations:* swimming, Paris, theatres and music halls, books, and paintings. *Address:* 14 Courthope Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 4013.

FERMOR, Sir Lewis Leigh, Kt., *cr.* 1935; O.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1934; D.Sc. (London); A.R.S.M. (Metallurgy); F.G.S.; M.Inst.M.M.; F.A.S.B.; Director, Geological Survey of India, 1932-35; *b.* 18 Sep. 1880; *s.* of Lewis Fermor; *m.* 1st, 1909, Muriel Aileen, *d.* of late Charles Taafle Ambler, Dharhara, India; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Frances Mary, *d.* of late Edward Robert Case, Fiddington, Somerset. *Educ.:* Wilson's Grammar School, Camberwell; National Scholar, 1898; Royal College of Science and Royal School of Mines; Murchison Medal and Prize, 1900; Assoc. Roy. School of Mines, 1901. Joined Geological Survey of India, 1902; Superintendent, 1910; Officiating Director, 1921, 1925, 1928 and 1930; represented Government of India at International Geological Congresses in Sweden, 1910, Canada, 1913, Spain, 1926, and South Africa, 1929; Minerals Adviser to Indian Munitions Board, 1917 and 1918; President of Governing Body, Indian School of Mines, 1930-1935; Hon. Treasurer and Editor of Transactions, 1916, 1924-25, 1928 and 1930-35, Vice-President 1918; President, Mining and Geological Institute of India, 1922; President, Geological Section, Indian Science Congress, Bombay, 1919; President, Indian Science Congress Association, Patna, 1933; Bigsby Medal, Geological Society of London, 1921; Vice-President, 1931-33 and President, 1933-36 Asiatic Society of Bengal; President, National Institute of Sciences of India, 1935 and 1936; Vice-President, Himalayan Club, 1931 and 1932; Vice-President, Society of Economic Geologists, 1932; Assistant Editor, Economic Geology since 1923; Trustee of the Indian Museum, 1930-35; Member of Governing Body, Government School of Art, Calcutta, 1930-36; Member of Governing Body, Indian Research Fund Association, Delhi, 1933-36. *Publications:* The Manganese Ore Deposits of India, Mem. Geol. Surv. Ind. XXXVII, 1909, and numerous papers on geology, petrology, mineralogy, meteorites, ore-deposits and mineral statistics in the publications of the Geological Survey of India, the Trans. Mining Geol. Inst. Ind., the Journ. Asiatic Society of Bengal, the Geological Magazine and elsewhere. *Address:* Geological Survey of India, Calcutta, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

FERMOR, Una M. E.; *see* Ellis-Fermor.

FERMOR-HESKETH; family name of **Baron Hesketh.**

FERMOY, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1856), **Edmund Maurice Roche;** B.A., Harvard University; *b.* 15 May 1885; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Frances, *d.* of F. Work, New York; *S.* father, 1920, *m.* 1931, Ruth Sylvia, *y. d.* of W. S. Gill, *q.v.*; two *d.* M.P. (C.) King's Lynn 1924-35; Mayor of King's Lynn, 1931-32. *Heir:* twin *b.* Hon. Francis George Roche, *b.* 1885. *Address:* Park House, Sandringham.

FERNALD, Chester Bailey; *b.* Boston, U.S.A., 18 Mar. 1869; 2nd *s.* of Captain F. L. Fernald, U.S. Navy, and Mary E. Remick; *m.* 1st, 1896, Josephine Harker (*d.* 1933), Berkeley, California; one *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Margaret Hood, London. *Educ.:* Episcopal Academy, Philadelphia; private tuition. Civilian employé, U.S. Navy Department; then Washington Correspondent, San Francisco Chronicle; wrote short stories for The Century and other American magazines; travelled extensively, and has lived mainly in England and on the Continent since 1896; now devoted principally to dramatic writing; Member of the National Institute of Arts and Letters (U.S.A.); Associate of the Royal Academy of Dramatic Art. *Plays*—The Cat and The Cherub, 1897; The Moonlight Blossom, 1899; The Ghetto, 1899; The Married Woman, 1911; "98.9" 1912; The Pursuit of Pamela, 1913; The Day before the Day, 1915; Three for Diana, 1919; The Jest, 1920; Don Carlos, 1921; The Love Thief, 1921; The Mask and the Face, 1923; Marooned, 1926; To-morrow, 1931; The Princess in the Cage, 1933. *Publications:* The Cat and The Cherub, 1896; Chinatown Stories, 1899; Under the Jackstaff, 1904; John Kendry's Idea, 1907;

The Married Woman (play), 1913; The White Umbrella, 1919; To-Morrow (play), 1927. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* 92 Gower Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 3274 *Clubs:* Arts, Lansdowne House

FERNIE, Lt.-Col. Francis Hood, D.S.O. 1918; retired; *b.* 23 Dec. 1872; *s.* of William James, Liverpool, and Edith Morecroft; *m.* 1893, Beatrice, *d.* of late Frederick Wilson, Toowoomba and Fiji; two *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted King's Dragoon Guards, 1892; served S. African War with Imperial Yeomanry (Montgomeryshire), 1900-2 (despatches, promoted Major, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War in France and Belgium on Staff, 1914-16; with Tank Corps, 1916-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., promoted Lt. Col., Mons star, etc.). *Recreations:* hunting, cricket, tennis. *Address:* Foreshore Cottage, Wootton, I. of W. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Wootton Bridge 112. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FERNS, R.C. Bishop of, since 1917, **Rt. Rev. William Codd;** *b* Wexford, 1864 *Educ:* St Peter's College, Wexford, Irish Coll., Rome. Priest, 1889; Professor and President of St. Peter's College, Wexford; Parish Priest of Blackwater, Co. Wexford, 1912-17 *Address:* Summerhill, Wexford.

FERNYHOUGH, Col. Hugh Clifford, C.B. 1924; C.M.G 1917; D.S.O 1900, late R.A.O.C and Yorkshire Light Infantry, *b.* 22 Sep 1872; *m.* 1903, Beatrice, *d* of late H. A James, of Suffolk Hall, Cheltenham; two *s.* one *d.* Gazetted Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1893; transferred to A.O.D. 1906, Captain, 1900; Major, 1913; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel 1916; Bt. Colonel, 1919; Colonel, 1927; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches thrice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, 1914 Star with bar, C.M.G., Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre, British war medal, Victory medal, Bt Lt.-Col., Bt. Col); retired pay, 1929 *Address:* Chalgrove, Ash Vale, Surrey.

FERRABY, H. C., naval author and journalist; *b.* London, 4 Aug. 1884. *Educ.:* Warehousemen, Clerks, and Drapers Schools, Switzerland. Trained as a journalist under Commander C. N. Robinson, R.N., on Navy and Army Illustrated and Army and Navy Gazette; joined Daily Express, 1905; Official Naval War Correspondent, 1914-18. *Publications:* The Grand Fleet, 1918; The Imperial British Navy, 1919; The Immortal Story of Zeebrugge, 1920; Strange Intelligence (with H. C. Bywater), 1931. *Recreation:* going to sea as often as possible. *Club:* Press.

FERRAND, Lt.-Col. Stafford Hubert, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late The King's Royal Rifle Corps; *y. s.* of late William Ferrand, St Ives, Bingley, Yorks, *b.* 1 March 1888; *m* 1924, Margaret Frances, *er. d* of late Lt.-Col. R. G. Buchanan-Riddell, 60th Rifles, and Mrs Buchanan Riddell of Barton Mark, Winchester; three *s* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Order of Leopold and Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Charlton Down House, Andover, Hants.

FERRAR, Lt.-Col. Henry Minchin, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 25 Mar. 1863; *s.* of A. M. Ferrar, D.L., Belfast; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches C.B.E.). *Address:* Hook House, Hook, Hants. *T.:* Hook 30. *T.A.:* Hook, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FERRAR, Lieut.-Colonel Michael Lloyd, C.S.I. 1927; C.I.E. 1922; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 16 Apr. 1876; *s.* of M. L. Ferrar, I.C.S.; *m.* 1st, 1903, Maud Evelyn (*d.* 1906), *d.* of W. B. Oldham, C.I.E., I.C.S.; 2nd, 1912, Nancy, *d.* of John Grey Russell; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Sandhurst. Served in Indian Army and Punjab Commission; Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (medal 3 clasps); commanded Baluch Levy, D.G. Khan, 1902-6; Assistant Colonisation Officer, Lyallpur, 1907-11; Postal Censor, Bombay, 1914-19 (O.B.E.); Deputy Commissioner, Lahore, 1919-23 (C.I.E.); Chief Comr. Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1923-31 (C.S.I.); retired, 1931. *Address:* Ingatestone, Essex. *T.:* 136.

FERRARI; *see* Wolf-Ferrari

FERRARO, Rev. Francis William, Vicar of St. Andrew's, Stoke Newington since 1935; *b.* 21 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Commander John Ferraro, (ret.) R.N. *Educ.:* The High School (Naval College), Devonport; King's College, B.A., 2nd Honours in Medieval Languages and Theology (1st Class); M.A. Trinity College, Dublin (King Edward Prizeman); Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate, Holy Trinity, Mile End, 1911-17; Head of Christ's Hospital Mission, 1917-20; Priest, charge St. Peter's, Whitstable, 1921; Vicar of St. Matthew's, Limehouse, 1922-27; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Stepney, 1927-29; of St. John's on Bethnal Green, 1929-35; Representative of Senate of University of London in E. London, 1924; President Sion College, 1933; Chaplain to Almshouses of Corporation of Trinity House, 1934. *Address:* St. Andrew's Vicarage, Bethune Road, N.16. *T.:* Stamford Hill 2900. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

FERRERO, Guglielmo, Man of Letters; Professor of Modern History, Geneva University, since 1930; *b* 1871; *m.* Gina Lombroso; one *s* one *d.* Degrees in Literature and Laws. Has lectured in Paris (College de France) on Roman History, and in South and North America. Officer of Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Symbols; L'Europa Giovane; Militarism; The Greatness and Decline of Rome; Between the Old World and the New; La Guerre Européenne; The Tragedy of Peace; Democracy in Italy; The Women of the Caesars; The Ruins of the Ancient Civilisation; Words to the Deaf; Entre le passé et l'avenir; l'Unité du Monde (English Edition, 1931); Les Deux Verites; La Revolte du fils; Sueur et Sang; The Third Rome, novel; La Fin des Aventures (English edition, 1933: War and Peace); The Life of Cæsar; collaborated with Professor Lombroso in The Female Offender; with Leo Ferrero: La palingenesi di Roma; all the Italian books have been seized in 1935 by the Italian Government. *Address:* 8 Rue de l'Hotel de Ville, Geneva; *T.:* 47917; Villa Ulivello, Strada in Chianti, Florence, Italy. *T.A.:* Strada Chianti.

FERRERS, 11th Earl (Gt. Brit.), *cr.* 1711; **Walter Knight Shirley,** Viscount Tamworth, 1711; Bt. 1611; *b* Oxford, 5 June, 1864; *s* of late Rev. Walter Waddington Shirley, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and Philippa, *d* of late Samuel Knight of Impington Hall, Cambs. *S.* cousin 1912; *m.* 1890, Jane, *y. d.* of late Robert Moon, 10 Princes Gardens, S.W.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester (Exhibitioner and Senior Commoner); New Coll. Oxford (Scholar); 1st class Classical Moderations and 2nd class Greats. Pupil of Basil Champneys, architect, 1888-92; 1st medal Architectural Association, and silver medal for Essay at Royal Inst. of British Architects, 1894; F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A. *Heir* *s.* Viscount Tamworth, *q.v.* *Address:* Staunton Harold, Ashby-de-la-Zouch *T.:* Melbourne 71 *See also* Hon Andrew Shirley

FERRERS, Lt.-Col. Edmund Bromfield, D.S.O. 1915; late The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles); *b.* 3 Mar 1878. *Educ.:* Bath College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge Entered Army, 1899; Capt., 1909; Maj., 1915 Lt.-Col., 1923; local Colonel, 1929, served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (de-

spatches, D.S.O.); Kurdistan, 1923 (medal and clasp); commanded 1st Batt. The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1923-27; retired pay, 1928; Commandant, Ceylon Defence Force, 1929-35. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Caledonian.

FERRERS-GUY, Major Marmion Carr, D.S.O. 1916, and bar 1918; late Lancashire Fusiliers; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Tom Ferrers-Guy; *m.* 1902, Monica Isabel, *d.* of A. Boursot, 12 Vicarage Gate, W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Served South African War; European War (wounded twice, despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* 49D Clanricarde Gardens, W.2.

FERRIER, Thomas Archibald, C.B.E. 1919; late Survey of India; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late T. H. Ferrier, W.S., Edinburgh; *m.* 1905, Constance Emma, *d.* of late R. Reid and *widow* of A. T. Ricketts; one *d.* Officer-in-Charge of Mathematical Instrument Office, Survey of India, Calcutta, 1914-24; retired, 1924. *Address:* Shenfield, Fulford, Yorks.

FERRIS-SCOTT, Major Leycester, F.C.A.; Officer Order of Crown of Italy; Financial Secretary and Business Manager British Medical Association since 1921; *b.* London, 1888; *y. s.* of Arthur William Ferris-Scott; *m.* Elsie Frances Wren, *e. d.* of Francis Milward-Oliver; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cliftonville; Bruges. Chartered Accountant, 1911; served European War, R.N.R. (North Sea), R.A.F. (Mediterranean and Adriatic). *Address:* 19B Tavistock Square, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Articulate, Westcent, London. *T.:* Euston 2114, Staines 765.

FESTING, Brig.-Gen. Francis Leycester, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; (retired) Northumberland Fusiliers; R.A.F.; *b.* 25 July 1877; *e. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Francis W. Festing, K.C.M.G., C.B., and Selina Eleanor Mary, *d.* of L. W. Carbonell, who *m.* 2nd Col. R. C. Drysdale, R.A. (*d.* 1904); *m.* 1901, Charlotte K. G. Festing; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Sandhurst. Joined Northumberland Fusiliers, 1896; served Soudan Campaign, 1898; Crete, 1899; S. Africa, 1899-1900 (dangerously wounded, despatches); Hythe Staff, 1905-9; H.Q. Staff, Aldershot, 1912-14; R.F.C. and R.A.F. 1915-19 (C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col.). *Address:* Hyde House, Chalford, Glos. *Club:* Boodle's.

FETHERS, Lt.-Col. Wilfrid Kent, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Manager Royal Insurance Co., Ltd., Melbourne; *b.* Victoria, 26 Nov. 1885; *s.* of William Fethers, *s.* of James Fethers of Liverpool, England, who came out to Australia, 1852; *m.* Phyllis Doyne, Sydney; one s. two *d.* *Educ.:* Caulfield Grammar School, Victoria. Commission in Victorian Volunteer Forces, 1905; Captain in Militia Forces, 1910, and Major, 1913; left Australia as second in Command of the 24th Infantry Battalion, Australian Imperial Force, and served four months in Gallipoli, taking part in the evacuation; promoted to Lieut.-Colonel in France, and to command the 23rd Battalion A.I.F., May 1916; during the fighting near Armentières in June, shell-shocked; engaged in the taking of Pozières during the Somme campaign, and severely wounded; back to Australia as staff officer for training, New South Wales; left Australia as O.C. Troops H.M.T. Persic; took Australian contingent to New York to assist in Liberty Loan flotation in May 1917; took Australian and American troops to Europe and finally returned Australia; on Committee of Eye and Ear Hospital, Melbourne. *Address:* 39 Hopetoun Road, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E.2, Australia. *Clubs:* Australian, Melbourne and Sydney; Naval and Military, Rotary, Victoria; Athletic, New York.

FETHERSTON-DILKE, Beaumont Albany, M.B.E., Physician and landowner; J.P., Co. Warwick; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of late T. H. Percival, India Office, and Edith, *d.* of late John Fetherston, of Packwood, Co. Warwick; *m.* Phoebe Stella, *y. d.* of late Rev. Canon Bedford, Sutton Coldfield, Co. Warwick; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. M.A., M.B. and B.Ch. (Cantab.), M.R.C.P.(London). Assumed the name and arms of Fetherston-Dilke by Royal Licence on inheriting the estates of his maternal uncle (Beaumont T. Fetherston (Dilke); formerly house surgeon at St. George's Hospital and to the Northampton General Hospital; has been many years in the Colonial Medical Service in Trinidad, Gibraltar and Nigeria; served during the War as Surgeon to the Colonial Hospital, Gibraltar. *Recreations:* country pursuits. *Address:* 46 Binswood Avenue, Leamington Spa. *T.:* 1214. *Club:* Union.

FETHERSTON-GODLEY, Major Francis William Crewe, O.B.E. 1918; National Chairman, British Legion, since 1934; *b.* 25 Jan. 1893; *s.* of late Major H. C. Godley, D.S.O., 48th Regt.; *m.* 1919, Kathleen May Jenner Davies; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19; Expedition N.W.F., 1920; assumed by royal licence additional name of Fetherston, 1923; National Vice-Chairman, British Legion, 1932-34. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting. *Address:* Stinchcombe Hill, Dursley, Glos. *T.:* Dursley 168; Ardagh, Co. Longford. *Club:* United Service.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Major Alexander John Stephenson, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 6 Feb. 1889; *s.* of Colonel Shirly Arthur Stephenson Fetherstonhaugh, D.L., J.P., and Christina Stanley Clarke; *m.* 1911, Gladys Lillian Elers (*d.* 1934); one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches four times). *Recreations:* racing, hunting, polo. *Address:* Hermitage, Powyke, Worcestershire; Hapugastenne, Ratnapura, Ceylon. *Club:* Boodle's.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Lt.-Col. Edward Phillips; Professor of Electrical Engineering, University of Manitoba, since 1909; Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, 1921; *b.* Montreal, 20 July 1879; *s.* of Edward C. B. Fetherstonhaugh and Janet Cross Phillips; *m.* 1924, Margaret Adele Bain. *Educ.:* McGill Univ., Montreal. B.Sc. in Electrical Engineering, McGill University, 1899; draughtsman, 1899-1900; Manager, Fetherstonhaugh and Co., Patent Solicitors, Ottawa Branch, 1900-4; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, McGill University, 1905-7; summer of 1906, Testing Dept., Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., Pittsburg; Engineer, Winnipeg Office, Canadian Westinghouse Co., 1907-9; with Canadian Engineers, 1915-19; in France, Jan. 1916-Feb. 1919 (M.C., rank—Major); American Institute of Electrical Engineers (Associate); Engineering Institute of Canada (Member), Chairman Winnipeg Branch 1921. *Address:* University of Manitoba, Winnipeg. *Club:* Pine Ridge Golf, Winnipeg.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Frederick Barnard, K.C. 1910; *b.* 2 June 1864; *s.* of Francis Fetherstonhaugh of Carrick House, County Westmeath, Ireland; *m.* Marion Arabelle Rutledge, New York; one *s.* *Educ.:* Toronto Collegiate Institute; privately; Law School of Upper Canada Law Society, affiliated with University of Toronto. Studied for mechanical engineer and afterwards law; called to the Bar, 1889; founder and head of firm of Fetherstonhaugh & Co., patent barristers, engineers; Vice-President Royal Empire Society; Consul (Hon.) Argentine Republic, Toronto; Past President Empire Club of Canada. *Recreations:* yachting, motoring. *Address:* Lynne Lodge, Lake Shore Road, Toronto, Canada. *T.A.:* Invention, Toronto. *T.:* Lakeside 0562 W. *Clubs:* Royal Canadian Yacht, Argonaut Rowing, National, Canadian Bar Association, Toronto Golf, Empire, Toronto.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Capt. Herbert Howard, M.V.O. 1903; late Connaught Rangers; 3rd *s.* of late Captain H. Fetherstonhaugh of Bracklyn Castle, Westmeath. Lieut. 4th Batt. North Staffordshire Regt.; Gentleman-in-Waiting and Assistant Private Secretary to Earl Cadogan, K.G., Lord-Lieut of Ireland, 1897-1903; Gentleman-in-Waiting and Assistant Private Secretary to Earl of Dudley, Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1903-5. *Address:* The Old House, Alresford, Hampshire. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; Hampshire, Winchester.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Vice-Adm. Hon. Sir Herbert M.; *see* Meade-Fetherstonhaugh.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Lieut.-Col. Timothy, D.S.O. 1916; J.P., D.L., Cumberland; commanded 9th Batt Seaforth Highlanders (Pioneers); *b.* 1 Jan. 1869; *o. surv. s.* of late Timothy Fetherstonhaugh of the College, Kirkoswald, Cumberland, formerly 13th Hussars, and Hon. Maria Georgiana, 2nd *d.* of 3rd Lord Dorchester; *m.* 1st, 1899, Nancy (*d.* 1917), *o. d.* of late J. M. Carr-Lloyd, Lancing Manor, Sussex; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Bronwen Alicia Mary, *e d.* of late St. John Charlton; one *s.* Joined the Seaforth Highlanders, 1889; served Black Mountain Campaign, 1891, and Isazai Campaign with the 2nd Batt.; Chitral campaign, 1895, with the 2nd Batt., acting assistant field engineer; South African War with the 2nd Batt. (severely wounded at Magersfontein); retired 1909, but rejoined on the outbreak of European War; raised the 9th Battalion Seaforth Highlanders as a Pioneer Battalion and served with it in France (D.S O., despatches thrice, Brevet); served in the Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry, 1910-12; War Office Staff, 1917-19; High Sheriff, 1926; Chairman of Quarter Sessions, 1932 *Publications:* Our Cumberland Village; many magazine articles. *Address:* The College, Kirkoswald, Cumberland. *T.:* Lazonby 7. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Arthur's.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Brigadier William Albany, C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1920. D.S.O. 1917; late Indian Army; *b.* Melksham, 24 Oct. 1876; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. W. A. Fetherstonhaugh; *m.* 1915, Adela Mary, *e. d.* of late Claud Cayley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Entered service, 1896; Captain, 1905; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1920; served Punjab Frontier, 1897-1898 (medal and 2 clasps); European War (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., Legion d'Honneur, prom. Bt. Lt.-Col., 1914 Star and clasp, G.S. and Victory medals); Afghanistan and N.W.Frontier, 1919 (despatches, C.B E., medal and clasp); commanded Lahore Brigade Area, 1926-29; retired, 1929. *Address.* The Dower House, Newland, Glos. *T.:* Coleford 42. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Hurlingham.

FETHI, Bey; *see* Okyar.

FEUCHTWANGER, Dr. Lion; *b.* Munich, 1884; *m.* 1912, Martha Loffler, Munich. *Educ.:* Munich University; Berlin. *Publications:* Jew Suss; Warren Hastings; Vasantasena; The Prisoners of War; Thomas Wendt; The Ugly Duchess; The Oil Islands; Success; Josephus: a Historical Romance, 1932; The Oppermanns, 1933; The Jew of Rome, 1935; Nero's Ape, 1937. *Address:* c/o Curtis Brown, Ltd., 6 Henrietta Street, W.C.

FEVERSHAM, 3rd Earl of, *cr.* 1868; **Charles William Slingsby Duncombe;** Baron Feversham (U.K.), 1862; Viscount Helmsley, 1868; Parliamentary Secretary to Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries since 1936; Lord-in-Waiting since 1934; *b.* 2 Nov. 1906; *e s.* of 2nd Earl and Lady Marjorie Greville, *e. d.* of 5th Earl of Warwick [she *m* 2nd Sir Gervase Beckett, Bart, *q.v.*]; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1936, Hon. Anne Dorothy Wood, *o. d.* of 3rd Viscount Halifax, *q.v* *Heir:* (to Barony only) Col. C. W. E. Duncombe, *q.v.* *Address:* Nawton Tower, Nawton, Yorkshire; 4 Cliveden Place, Eaton Square, S W. *T.:* Sloane 3355. *Clubs:* Bucks, Turf, Carlton; Yorkshire, York.

See also Baron D'Abernon, Duke of Leinster.

FEW, Bt. Colonel Robert Jebb, D.S O. 1917; T.D.; D.L.; Secretary, Territorial Army Rifle Association; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Rev. William Jebb Few; *m.* 1909, Marie Kate Nina Marguerite Baxter; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served South African War, Imperial Yeomanry, 1899-1901; European War, 2-4 Battn. the Queen's Royal Regt.; *Lieut.-Col., 5th Battn.* Queen's Royal Regt., 1920-24. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Coneyhurst, Ewhurst, near Guildford. *T.:* Ewhurst 35.

FFARINGTON, Henry Nowell, M.A. Oxon., F.R.Met.Soc.; succeeded to the Worden Estate, 1910, under the will of the late Susan Maria ffarington; *b.* 21 March 1868; *s.* of Richard Atherton ffarington and Everilda Mary Woodcock; unmarried. *Educ.:* private tuition; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Admitted a solicitor, 1901. *Recreation:* meteorological science *Address:* Worden Hall, Leyland, Lancs. *T.:* Leyland 81109. *Club:* Royal Societies.

FFENNELL, Raymond William, Hon. Colonel South African Defence Force; Chairman Associated Board of the Royal Academy of Music and Royal College of Music; F.R.C M.; Director of the Central Mining and Investment Corporation, Ltd.; *b.* London, April 1871; *m.* 1903, Hope Weigall; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. In South Africa, 1894-1915; during that time Chairman of various companies including Rand Mines, Ltd., New Modderfontein, City Deep, etc.; took an active part in the formation of Defence Force after the South African War; became Lt.-Col. Commanding Witwatersrand Rifles, 1905; Founded the Empire Day Rifle Competition, 1908, in order to improve rifle shooting throughout the regular and irregular forces of the Crown; A Vice-President National Rifle Association since 1910; Founded the Imperial Challenge Shield Competitions, 1910, to encourage rifle shooting among boys throughout the Empire; special trophies given by Earl Roberts, Earl Haig, Earl Jellicoe, the Viceroy of India, Lord Milner, the Governors-General of all the Dominions; with Mrs. Ffennell founded the Hope Convalescent Home for Children in Johannesburg, 1915; since 1931 arranged for large numbers of elementary school children in the city of Oxford to receive a portion of their education on the Wytham Estate; in 1935 arrangements were made to receive London school children also. *Address:* Wytham Abbey, Oxford. *Club:* Carlton.

FFINCH, Capt. Matthew Benjamin Dipnall, C.B.E. 1918; D.L., J.P.; Assistant Chief Constable of Essex for term of European War; *s.* of late Matthew S. Ffinch, The Old House, Deptford, Kent; *m.* Crystal, 3rd *d.* of Sir Claude Champion de Crespigny, 4th Bart.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; R M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut. in the Prince of Wales' North Staffordshire Regt., 1886; Capt. and Adjt. N. Stafford Regt., 1895; badly injured in Somaliland, and invalided out of Army. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

FFOLKES, Rev. Sir Francis Arthur Stanley, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1774; M.V.O. 1908, J.P. Norfolk; Rector of Hillington; Chaplain attached, to Norfolk Yeomanry King's Own Royal Regiment, T.F.; Chaplain in Ordinary to King George V.; S.C.F. to 74th Division Egyptian Expeditionary Force (despatches); S.C.F. Kantara Canal Zone; Governor, King Edward VII. School and High School, Lynn; *b.* 8 Dec. 1863; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. H. E. B. Ffolkes of Hillington, Norfolk; 3rd *s.* of 2nd Bart.; *S.* brother, 1930; *m.* 1893, Isabel

Laura, 7th *d.* of John Newbery Boschetti, Eccles, Lancs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stoke Poges; Honiton; Oakham; Durham University. Curate, Barnham Broom and Kimberley, Hingham; Chaplain, Hillside School, Malvern; Rector, Anmer, Norfolk; Scoulton, Norfolk; Wolferton, Norfolk; medals: Jubilee, Coronation Edward VII., Coronation George V.; 1915, Victory, General Service medals, despatches, 1917; Jubilee, 1935. *Recreations:* cricket, riding, reading. *Heir:* *s.* Edward John Patrick Boschetti, *b.* 16 Jan. 1899. *Address:* Hillington Rectory, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Hillington. *Clubs:* Jun. Conservative; West Norfolk, Lynn.
See also Viscount Downe, Sir A. V. Foster, Gen. Sir E. P. Strickland.

FFORDE, Sir Cecil Robert, Kt. *cr.* 1930; President of Special Courts of Bechuanaland and Swaziland, Judicial Commissioner of Basutoland and Legal Adviser to High Commissioner for South Africa since 1934; 2nd *s.* of Arthur Brownlow Fforde, formerly of Co. Down, N. Ireland; *m.* Mary Constance, 4th *d.* of late Edward Chetham-Strode, of Cranmore, Somerset. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Travelled in S. Africa, Canada, British Columbia, and America; joined King's Inns as student; called to Irish Bar; joined Leinster Circuit; Crown Counsel in Ireland, 1912-21; sometime member of Council of the Bar of Ireland and of the Standing Committee; K.C., 1919; Counsel to the Military during Sinn Fein Rebellion, 1916; Counsel to the Attorney-General, 1919; Counsel to the Crown, 1920; left Ireland, 1920; member of Gray's Inn; called to English Bar, 1922; Judge of the High Court of the Punjab, 1922-31. *Address:* High Commissioner's Office, Cape Town and Pretoria, South Africa. *Club:* Boodles.

FFOULKES, Charles John, C.B. 1934; O.B.E. 1925; Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1914-18; Major Royal Marines, unattached, 1918-20; Hon. D.Litt.Oxon, 1936; B.Litt., F.S.A.; Curator of the Tower Armouries, 1913-35; Master since 1935; Member, War Office Committee on Military Museums; Hon. Freeman, Armourers' Company; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1929; *b.* 26 June 1868; 2nd *s.* of Rev. E. S. ffoulkes, B.D., *g.-g.s.* of Sir Robt. Strange, the engraver. *Educ.:* Radley; Shrewsbury; St. John's Coll. Oxford. Lecturer on Armour and mediæval subjects for the University of Oxford, etc.; First Curator and Secretary Imperial War Museum, 1917-33; Adviser to Admiralty on Heraldry and Design, 1918-36; Rhind Lecturer, Edinburgh, 1917; Royal Soc. of Arts, 1929, War and its Influence on the Arts; exhibitor at the R.A. Salon and R.B.A. Paris Exhibition, 1900, etc. *Publications:* Armour and Weapons, 1909; new edition, Gaya's Traité des Armes, 1911; Arms and Armour in the University of Oxford; The Armourer and his Craft, 1912; Ironwork, 1913; Survey and Inventory of the Tower of London, 1917; Catalogue of the Armourers' and Brasiers' Company; Notes on the Pierpont Morgan XIIIth Century Old Testament, 1927; The Gun-founders of England, 1936; papers in Archæologia on Italian Armour at Chalcis, Jousting Chequës of the XVI. Century, etc.; The Armourers' Company of London; Armour in the Rotunda Museum, Woolwich; Some Aspects of the Craft of the Armourer; The Dardanelles Gun at the Tower of London; Archæol. Journal—Sword-blades in the Ashmolean Museum; Burlington Magazine—The Armour of Joan of Arc, A Craft Picture by Breughel; Connoisseur—Italian Armourers, Sir Robert Strange, Engraver; Soc. Ant. The Armourers' Company and the Greenwich School; Apollo Mag.—Armour by Jacobe Halder; Royal Artillery Journal, 1930; Army Quarterly, 1928 The lance; General Sir J. Lefroy; Journal of Army Historical Research, 1933, Swords of the British Army; Notes on Service Rifles. *Recreations:* all the above. *Address:* Park Cottage, The Park, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1268.

FFOULKES, Captain Edmund Andrew; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of late Rev. Edmund Salusbury Ffoulkes, B.D., Vicar of St. Mary the Virgin's, Oxford, and Anne, *d.* of late Sir Thomas A. L. W. Strange, formerly Chief Justice of Madras. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Radley Coll. Was on the Roll for High Sheriff for Denbighshire; served as Captain, acted as Adjutant in European War, of the 2/Volunteer Battalion The Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry. *Address:* Eriviat Hall, near Denbigh; 60 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

FFRENCH, family name of **Baron Ffrench.**

FFRENCH, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1798), **Charles Austin Thomas Robert John Joseph Ffrench;** Bt. 1779; *b.* 20 June 1868; *S.* father, 1893; *m.* 1892, Mary Margaret, *d.* of Matthew James Corbally, D.L., Rathbeale Hall, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Trinity College, Dublin. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. John Martin Valentine Ffrench, *q.v.* *Address:* Castle Ffrench, Ballinamore Bridge, County Galway, Ireland. *Club:* Stephen's Green, Dublin.

FFRENCH, Hon. John Martin Valentine; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 6th Baron ffrench; *b.* 19 July 1872; *m.* 1915, Sophia, *y. d.* of Signor Brambilla, Villa Sucota, Como, Italy; two *s.* three *d.* Formerly Lieut. in 3rd Battn. Connaught Rangers; served European War, 1915-1919, as Capt. 7th (Service) Battn. Leinster Regt.; created Knight of Malta, 1932. *Heir:* *s.* Peter Martin Joseph Charles John Mary, *b.* 2 May 1926. *Address:* Castle Ffrench, Ballinamore Bridge, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway. *Club:* St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.

FFRENCH, William Reginald Rogers, D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; Nigerian Administrative Service; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1925, Violet, *y. d.* of late George Abercromby Dick, late of Ceylon. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Secretary, N.P. Kaduna, Nigeria. *Club:* Bath.

FFRENCH-BLAKE, A. O'B.; *see* Blake.

FFRENCH-MULLEN, Lt.-Col. John Lawrence William, C.S.I. 1920; C.I.E., 1912; late 13th Duke of Connaught's Lancers (Watson's Horse), I.A.; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of Col. T. Ffrench-Mullen, I.M.S., of Tuam, Co. Galway; *m.* Madeleine, *y. d.* of Christopher Healy; no *c.* *Educ.:* The Oratory School, Edgbaston; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 7th Dragoon Guards, 1887; 2nd Bengal Lancers, 1889; 13th Duke of Connaught's Lancers, 1893; served Kachin Hills, 1893 (wounded, medal and clasp); commanded Military Police Escort to the Burma China Boundary Commission, 1898-1900; commanded Military Police Column which entered Pienma, N.E. Frontier, 1910; Deputy Inspector General, Military Police, Burma, 1914; in charge British Military Police Operations against Chins and Kukis, 1917-18; Staff Officer to the Kuki Punitive Measures Force, N.E. Frontier, India, 1918-19 (C.S.I.); King's Police Medal, 1920; retired, 1920. *Recreation:* golf.

FIDDES, Edward, Hon. LL.D. Manchester, 1931; Professor Emeritus, Manchester University; *b.* Aberdeen, 31 July 1864; 2nd *s.* of Edward Fiddes, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University (M.A. 1885); Peterhouse, Cambridge (M.A. 1892). Assistant Lecturer in Classics, Owens College, Manchester, 1890-95; Secretary to Council, Owens College, 1895-1903; Registrar of Manchester University, 1903-20; Senior Tutor for Men Students, 1912-20; Senior Pro-Vice-Chancellor, 1920-26; Ward Professor of History 1926-31; F. R. Hist. S. 1931; Member of Court of Governors of Manchester Univer-

sity, 1934. *Publications:* American Universities, 1926; various historical contributions. *Recreations:* walking, travel. *Address:* 173 Wilmslow Road, Withington, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury, 1819.

FIDDES, Sir George Vandeleur, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1912; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B., 1901; C.M.G., 1905. *b.* 1858. *Educ.:* Dulwich; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar). Formerly Private Secretary to Earl of Onslow, Lord Pirbright, and Sir R. Meade; Secretary to High Commissioner (Lord Milner) for South Africa, 1897-1900; Political Secretary to the Commander-in Chief, South Africa, 1900; Sec. to the Transvaal Administration, 1900-2; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1909-16; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1916-21. *Publication:* The Dominions and Colonial Offices, 1926. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

FIEDLER, Hermann Georg, M.V.O. 1914; M.A., Ph.D.; Taylor Professor of German Language and Literature in the University of Oxford; Fellow of the Queen's College; Secretary of the Taylor Institution; *b.* Zittau, Saxony, 28 April 1862; 2nd *s.* of Musikdirector August Fiedler; *m.* 1899, Ethel Mary (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Charles Harding; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Johanneum, Zittau; University of Leipzig. Lecturer in German Language and Literature at Queen Margaret College and the Univ. of Glasgow, 1888-90; Professor of German Language and Literature in Mason College, Birmingham, 1890-1900; Professor of German Language and Literature in the University of Birmingham, 1900-7, also Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1904-7; has acted as Examiner to the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Birmingham, Bristol, Leeds, Sheffield, Victoria University, Manchester, and University of New Zealand; Tutor to Prince of Wales, 1912-14; Vice-President of the English Goethe Society; Vice-Pres. and past President of the Society for the Study of Mediæval Languages and Literature; President of the Modern Humanities Research Association, 1936. *Publications:* A Third German Reader and Writer, 1896; A First German Course for Science Students, 1905; A Second German Course for Science Students, 1907; The Oxford Book of German Verse, 1911; enlarged edition, 1927; A Book of German Verse from Luther to Liliencron, 1916; has contributed articles to Brockhaus Konversations Lexikon, Anglia, Archiv. fur Neuere Sprachen, Das Literarische Echo, Modern Language Quarterly, Modern Language Review, Music and Letters, Die Neueren Sprachen, Publications of the English Goethe Society, The Slavonic Review, Transactions of the Glasgow Philosophical Society, Transactions of the Birmingham Philosophical Society, etc.; Editor of Oxford Studies in Modern Languages and Literature. *Recreations:* music, travelling. *Address:* The Lane House, Norham Road, Oxford. *T.:* 3232.

FIELD, Allan Bertram, M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E., F.Am.I.E.E.; Consulting Engineer to Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Manchester; *b.* New Barnet, Dec. 1875; *s.* of James John and Sarah S. Field; *m.* 1911, Virginia W., *d.* of Thomas Hall and Caroline M. Pearne of Cincinnati, Ohio; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's Coll., Cambridge; M.A. (Camb.); B.Sc. (Lond.). Technical training and early engineering experience in London; followed by eleven years in U.S.A., mostly associated with B. A. Behrend; Consulting Engineer, Prof. of Mechanical Engineering and Member Senate of Manchester University, 1914-17; Technical Director of the Admiralty Experimental Station, Shandon, during the period of its inception and establishment, 1918. *Publications:* articles to scientific societies and technical press in England and U.S.A. *Address:* Kingsley, Marple, Cheshire. *T.:* Marple 35. *T.A.:* Allan Field, Marple.

FIELD, Admiral Sir (Arthur) Mostyn, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; F.R.S., 1905; F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 27 June 1855; *y. s.* of late Captain John Bousquet Field, R.N.; *m.* 1894, Laura Mary, *d.* of late Captain George Herbert Hale, Bengal Army; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School. Naval Cadet, 1868; obtained three 1st class certificates and Beaufort testimonial; specially promoted Lieut. 1875; Commander, 1889; Capt. 1895; Rear-Adm. 1906; Vice-Adm. 1910; Adm. 1913; served in H.M. Surveying Ships Fawn and Sylvia on East Coast Africa, Sea of Marmora, S.E. Coast of America, and Straits of Magellan, 1876-84; commanded H.M. Surveying Ships Dart, Egeria, Penguin, and Research on the Australian, China, and Home stations, 1885-1904; Hydrographer of Navy, 1904-9; Admiralty Representative on Port Authority of London, 1909-25; served as British Government Delegate for the Naval Section of the American International Scientific Congress held at Buenos Ayres, 1910; Acting Conservator of the River Mersey, 1910-30; Nautical Assessor to the House of Lords; Commissioner under the Pilotage Act, 1913. *Publications:* Sextant, Sounding and Nautical Surveying in Tenth Edition of Ency. Brit.; Report on an Area of Local Magnetic Disturbance in East Loch Roag, Lewes, Hebrides (Proceedings of the Royal Society, Vol. 76); a paper on a method of determining Error of Chronometer by equal altitudes of two Stars on opposite sides of the Meridian; Hydrographical Surveying (Wharton and Field). *Recreations:* motoring, carpentering. *Address:* Rest Harrow, Woodgreen, Salisbury. *T.:* Downton 58.

FIELD, Bradda, Author; *b.* Nanaimo, British Columbia; unmarried; *d.* of late W. G. H. Y. Field, adventurer, and Agnes Herbert, *q.v.*; christened after headland owned by grandfather in Isle of Man; brought up in Lancashire home of maternal grandparents where she developed a love of solitude, an aversion to games, especially with balls, and distaste for all communal endeavour; uneducated, but learnt to read and write before falling a victim to successive Lancashire governesses. *Publications:* The Earthen Lot, 1928; Small Town, 1931, (awarded Femina Vie Heureuse prize, 1932-33); Grand Harbour, 1934. *Recreations:* change of work; appraising fellow pilgrims through this strange world. *Address:* Langness, Winchmore Hill, Middlesex. *T.:* Enfield 0814. *Club:* Forum.

FIELD, Lt.-Colonel Donald Moyle, C.I.E. 1935; Chief Minister of the Jodhpur State in Rajputana, India; *b.* 19 Nov. 1881; *s.* of George Moyle Robert Field and Katharine Davies; *m.* 1910, Gertrude Muriel Hay; no c. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Sandhurst. Indian Army 1900-07; Foreign and Political Dept. Govt. of India 1907. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting, riding. *Address:* Jodhpur, Rajputana, India. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FIELD, Edward, D.S.O. 1918; Company Director; *b.* 22 May 1898; *s.* of Joseph Field and Louisa Wardell; *m.* 1924, Florrie, *d.* of Alderman F. Greenwood, Dewsbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Wheelwright Grammar School, Dewsbury. Artists' Rifles, 1916; 2nd. Lieut., M.G. Corps, 1917 (D.S.O., despatches); Asst. Officer in charge of Salvage Inspectorate, 1918; Director, Joseph Field, Ltd.,; Member of Local Employment Committee and Executive Committee British Woollen Rag Merchants' Association, Waste (M.R.) Trade Board. *Publications:* various articles on Social Credit, 1930-35. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* The Bungalows, Hill Head, Dewsbury. *T.A.:* Quality, Dewsbury. *T.:* Dewsbury 728.

FIELD, Frank Meade, K.C. 1908, Ontario Judge in Admiralty since 1932; officer on

reserve of Cobourg Heavy Battery; *b.* Cobourg, Ont.; *s.* of Corelli C Field, merchant, Devonshire, and Mary Hossack; *m.* 1895, Abbie, *d.* of James M'Glennon, J.P., Colborne, Ont.; no *c.* *Educ:* Cobourg Collegiate Institute; Victoria College; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. B A 1884; 1st prize Natural Philosophy and Clarke prize; won prize college song; called to Bar of Ontario, 1887, practised in Cobourg and Colborne; counsel in many important civil and criminal cases, member Cobourg Town Council; Police Magistrate at Colborne; member Cobourg Collegiate Institute Board, Vice-President Northumberland-Durham Power Company, Past President West Northumberland Conservative Association; first President Northumberland County Conservative Association; contested West Northumberland for Ontario Legislature as a Liberal-Conservative, 1905; President Ontario Bar Association, 1914-15; Councillor Canadian Bar Association; lectures on military, political and literary topics; travelled in America and Europe; Ontario representative to American Bar Association meetings at Chattanooga, 1910, Washington D C, 1914, and to New York State Bar Association, 1914, County Court Judge, Toronto, 1931. *Publications:* writings in Canadian literary and legal publications. *Recreations:* hunting, travelling, curling. *Address:* City Hall, Toronto, Ontario, Canada *Club:* Military Institute, Toronto.

FIELD, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Frederick Laurence, G.C.B., *cr.* 1933; K C B., *cr* 1923; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924; C B. 1916, C.M G 1919; *b.* 19 April 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel Spencer Field, Royal Warwickshire Regiment; *m* 1902, Annie Norrington, 2nd *d.* of late John Harris, Civil Service. Joined Royal Navy, 1884; Lieut. 1893; landed from Barfleur in Boxer Rebellion, China, 1900 (wounded in taking Tientsin City, despatches, China medal, Relief of Pekin clasp); Commander, 1902; Captain, 1907, Rear-Admiral, 1919; Vice-Admiral, 1924; Admiral, 1928; Admiral of the Fleet, 1933; in command of H M.S. King George V. at Battle of Jutland, 31 May 1916 (despatches, C.B., C M.G, 2nd Class of Russian Order of St. Anne with Swords, Order of Crown of Roumania, Legion of Honour, American D.S M.); Chief of Staff to Admiral 2nd in Command, Grand Fleet, 1916 18; Director of Torpedoes and Mining, Admiralty, 1918 1920; 3rd Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy, 1920-23; Rear-Admiral commanding Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1923; Vice-Admiral Commanding Special Service Squadron during World Cruise, 1923-24; Deputy Chief of the Naval Staff, 1925-28; Commander-in-Chief Mediterranean Fleet, 1928-30; First Sea Lord of the Admiralty and Chief of Naval Staff 1930 33. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 192 Ashley Gardens, S W.1. *Club* · United Service.

FIELD, Frederick William, C.M.G. 1933; H.M. Senior Trade Commissioner in Canada and Newfoundland since 1924; *b.* 4 April 1884; *s.* of Frederick Field and Amelia Parsons; *m.* 2nd, 1931, Maud Alice Whipps (*née* Webb); four *c.* *Educ.:* Tiffin's School, Kingston-on-Thames. Assistant Editor and Editor, The Monetary Times, Toronto, 1906-17; Imperial Trade Correspondent to Commercial Intelligence Branch of Board of Trade, 1908-17; H.M. Trade Commissioner at Toronto, 1918-24. *Publications:* Capital Investments in Canada; Resources and Trade Prospects of Northern Ontario; *Memorandum on Trade with Canada*; periodical reports on economic conditions in Canada and Newfoundland. *Recreations:* golf and swimming. *Address:* Drummond Court, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Britcom, Montreal. *T.* · Plateau 6914, Lancaster 7170. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Mount Stephen, Montreal, Montreal; Senneville Country.

FIELD, George David, M.V.O. (4th class) 1936, (5th class) 1928; Chief Accountant and Paymaster since 1932; Assessor and Collector of Income Tax (H.M's. Household) since 1924; Sergeant at Arms to the King, 1936, *b.* 16 May 1887; *s.* of Burns Field and Jane E. Rolfe, Horringer, Suffolk; *m.* 1923, Edith, *d.* of C. F. Howell, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Horringer School, Suffolk; Archbishop Tenison's Grammar School. Junior Clerk in Office of Paymaster of H. M's Household, 1901-03; Clerk to Paymaster, 1903-20; Accountant (Pay Office) Buckingham Palace, 1920-32; Sergeant at Arms to King George V., 1935; Order of the Nile (5th class); Star of Ethiopia. *Address:* 54 Canford Road, S.W.11. *T.:* Battersea 3326.

FIELD, Guy Cromwell, M.A., D.Litt.; Professor of Philosophy in the University of Bristol since 1926; *b.* 15 Jan. 1887; *e. s.* of Henry Cromwell Field and Ruth, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Jesse Collings, M.P.; *m.* 1919, Doris, *e. d.* of Colonel F. St. D. Skinner. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford. Lecturer, Balliol College, 1910; Assistant Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Birmingham, 1911; Lecturer in Ethics and Politics, University of Manchester, 1912; military service in England and France, prisoner of war in Germany, Intelligence Department, War Office, 1914-19; Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Liverpool, 1919; Dean of Faculty of Arts, 1923-26; Associate Professor, 1925; Dean of Faculty of Arts, University of Bristol, 1929-33. *Publications* · Guild Socialism, 1920; Moral Theory, 1921; Plato and His Contemporaries, 1930; Prejudice and Impartiality, 1932; Studies in Philosophy, 1935; articles in philosophical journals. *Recreations:* gardening, motor touring. *Address:* 2 Sion Hill, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 33488. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; University of Bristol Union.

FIELD, Henry St. John, K.C. 1936; *b.* 22 Nov. 1883; *s.* of Harry Field and Margaret Alexina Wentworth Bickmore; *m.* 1914; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol, Oxon. Called to Bar, 1908; served European War, Lieutenant R.A. (temporary commission). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, tennis. *Address:* 20 Clarewood Court, Seymour Place, W.1; 2 The Cloisters, Temple, E C.4. *Club:* Garrick.

FIELD, Horace; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Horace Field, architect, London; *m.* 1887, Mary Frances Campbell, Edinburgh; no *c.* Began architectural work as pupil of John Burnet, of Glasgow; subsequently articled to Robert W. Edis, F.S.A.; studied also at the Royal Academy Schools and South Kensington. *Principal works:* new offices for the North Eastern Railway at York and in London; business premises for George Bell and Sons, and the Church Times, London; banks for Messrs. Lloyd at Hampstead, Okehampton, and elsewhere; New Golf Club House, Aldeburgh, etc.; domestic buildings, Great College Street, Barton Street, and Smith Square, Westminster, also at Hampstead and throughout the country. *Publication:* (with Michael Bunney) English Domestic Architecture of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, 1905. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, and gardening.

FIELD, Norman, J.P.; *b* 1880; *s.* of late J. N. Field, Bowden, Cheshire, and U.S.A.; *m.* 1909, Olive, J.P. 1921, N.R. Yorks, *d.* of late Llewellyn Saunderson, of Drumkeen, Co. Cavan, and 10 De Vesci Terrace, Kingstown, Co Dublin. *Address:* Lartington Hall, Barnard Castle, Co. Durham. *Club* · White's.

FIELD, Roland Alfred Reginald, Chairman and Managing Director Slaters and Bodega, Ltd., R. E. Jones, Ltd., The Piccadilly Hotel, Ltd., and Morgan and Co. Ltd; Chairman Brighton and Hove Supply Association, Ltd.; Director, London West End Board, Eagle Star and British Dominions Insurance Company, Ltd.; *s* of late Roland Alfred Field, Liverpool; *m* 1919, Margery, *d.* of John A.

Willis, London. *Educ.:* privately. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 11 Addison Road, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Park 8143. *Clubs:* Constitutional; St. George's Hill Golf.

FIELDEN, Major Edward Anthony, M.C.; M.F.H., South Shropshire Hounds, 1925-29, and North Cotswold Hounds, 1929 1932; *b.* 30 Mar. 1886; *e. s.* of E. B. Fielden, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Phœbe, *d.* of late Admiral Hon T. S Brand; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R M.C Sandhurst. 10th Hussars, 1906-21 (retired as Major); Brigade-Major, 6th and 8th Cavalry Brigades, B E.F., 1917-18 *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Clarendon House, Kineton, Warwickshire. *T.:* Kineton 63. *Club:* Cavalry.

FIELDEN, Edward Brocklehurst, J.P. (Sheriff, 1911) Oxfordshire and Salop; Chairman, Lancs and Yorks Railway, 1919 1923; Deputy Chairman London, Midland, and Scottish Railway since 1923; Chairman of Finance Committee Salop C.C. since 1920; *s.* of late Joshua Fielden, M.P., of Nutfield Priory, Surrey, and Ellen, *d.* of Thomas Brocklehurst of The Fence, Cheshire; *m* 1st, 1884, Mary E. (*d.* 1902), *d.* of late Thomas Knowles, M.P., of Darn Hall, Cheshire; 2nd, Mysie, M.B E. 1918, *d.* of William Theed. M.P. (C) Middleton Div. of Lancs, 1900-6, M.P. (C.) Exchange division, Manchester, 1924-1935. *Address:* Dobroyd Castle, Todmorden; 19 Great College Street, Westminster, S.W.1 *T.:* Victoria 4290; Court of Hill, Ludlow, Salop. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Major E. A Fielden.

FIELDEN, Capt. Harold, D.S.O. 1900, late 7th Hussars; *b.* 4 April 1868; *s* of late Joshua Fielden of Nutfield Priory, Redhill. Entered army, 1890; Captain, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps). *Address:* Chilworth Court, Chilworth, Romsey, Hants.

FIELDEN, Joshua, J.P.; *s.* of late Joshua Fielden, M.P., of Nutfield Priory, Surrey, and Ellen, *d.* of Thomas Brocklehurst, The Fence, Macclesfield, Cheshire; *m.* 1st, Minnie (*d.* 1897), *d.* of Colonel Sladen; 2nd, Dora, *d.* of Thomas Ismay, D.L., Dawpool, Thursaston, Cheshire. *Address:* Kineton House, Kineton, Warwickshire. *Club:* Boodle's.

FIELDEN, Thomas Perceval, B.A., B.Mus. Oxon; Director of Music Charterhouse School, since 1928; Professor of the Pianoforte and Lecturer to Teachers' Training Classes, Royal College of Music; Examiner to the Associated Board; 2nd *s.* of late John Fielden, Chichester; *m.* Edith, *d.* of Richard Stapley, Brighton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Prebendal School, Chichester; Jesus College, Oxford (Organ Exhibitioner); Royal College of Music (Open Scholar Composition) Formerly organist and music master, Hurstpierpoint College, Sussex; organist and music master, Fettes College, Edinburgh; Organist to the Foundling Hospital; professor and lecturer, Ladies' College, Cheltenham; has given pianoforte recitals in London, Berlin, Paris, Hanover, and in South Africa and Australia; Lieut. R F.A, 1915. *Publications:* The Science of Pianoforte Technique; Music and Character; History of the Evolution of Pianoforte Technique (Proceedings of the Musical Assocn. 1933); Piano Pieces and Songs. *Recreations:* games, photography. *Address:* Barn Field, Mark Way, Godalming.

FIELDEN, Victor George Leopold, M.D., Q U.B. (Gold Medallist), M.B., B Ch., B A.O, R U.I.; Senior Anæsthetist, Royal Victoria Hospital; Belfast Ophthalmic Hospital; Consulting Anæsthetist, Ulster Hospital for Women and Children; Licentiate of Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland; Medical Officer, Malone Training School; late Captain (T.) R A.M.C., attached Belfast University O.T.C.; *b.* Plymouth, 1867; *e. s.* of late Immer Fielden, R.N., late Board of Trade Surveyor; *m.* Caroline Grant, *d.* of late Charles Henderson Ward, Solicitor, Belfast; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast. Late Lecturer on Dental Materia Medica and on Practical Pharmacy, Queen's University, Belfast; Unionist; Church of Ireland. *Address:* 38 College Gardens, Belfast. *T.A.:* Doctor Fielden, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 22210.

FIELDING, Major Arthur Edward Bruce, D.S.O. 1919, N.D.A., P.A.S.I., Agricultural Scientist; *b.* 22 Oct. 1884; *s.* of T. E. Fielding, of H.M. Civil Service; *m.* 1915, Lesley, *d.* of Dr. I. M. Mackey; one *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Leeds University. Served European War, 1914-19, including 3 years on the Western Front with the 41st and 9th Divisional Royal Engineers (D.S.O., despatches). *Publication:* Farm Management. *Recreations:* beagling, swimming, and winter sports. *Address:* 35 Sion Hill, Bath.

FIELDING, Sir Charles William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 4 Oct. 1863; *s.* of Thomas Mantell Fielding, and Eleanora Leckie-Ewing; *m.* 1900, Florence, *d.* of J. Willis Dixon, Hillsborough Hall, Sheffield; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dover. Late Chm. of the Rio Tinto Company; Director General of Food Production, 1918-19; was on the Council of the Ministry of Reconstruction; Chairman of Committees of Ministry of Munitions; Member of Non-Ferrous Metals Committee of Board of Trade; was also a member of the Government Restriction of Imports Committee, Tonnage Priority Committee, Lord Milner's Committee on Production of Food, 1915, and the Committee which established the College of Science and Technology, 1906; owns 3000 acres of land in West Sussex; farms 1500 acres; is a writer on agricultural subjects, including production of the nation's food from British soil. *Publication:* Food, 1923. *Address:* Ingfield Manor, Billingshurst, Sussex.

FIELDING, Colonel Thomas Evelyn, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 27 July 1873; *m.* Isabel Orpen, *e. d.* of Dr. B. A. Palmer, Newry, Co. Down *Educ.:* B.A. T.C.D., M B., B Ch, B.A.O., University Dublin, L M.R. Lieut. R A.M.C 1900; Captain, 1903; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1928; Adjutant T.F. 1910-13; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Tighnabeag, Linkside, Hindhead, Surrey.

FIELDING-OULD, Robert, M.A.; M.D. Oxon); M.R.C.P. (London); Consulting Physician, Mount Vernon Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Consulting Physician to Ministry of Pensions; Vice-President National Medical Union; Member of Council London Psychical Laboratory; *s.* of late Rev. F. Fielding-Ould, M.A., and *d.* of Henry Neuman, J.P., Wincham Hall, Northwich; *m.* 1905, Jane, *d.* of William E. Constable, Elm Lodge, Dulwich Hamlet; one *d.* *Educ.:* Canterbury; Keble College, Oxford; London Hospital Medical School. Travelled extensively in West Africa, 1900 2, India, Burmah, and Japan, on Medical Research Missions, chiefly in regard to malaria and leprosy; Lecturer in Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1902; Physician to Out-patients, Victoria Park Hospital for Diseases of Chest; Captain R.A.M.C. attached 1st Life Guards, 1915, and subsequently in Macedonia during the War; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple. *Publications:* Numerous papers to medical press. *Recreations:* golf, painting. *Address:* 13 Welbeck Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9740.

FIELDS, Gracie; actress; *b.* Rochdale, 9 Jan. 1898; *d.* of Fred Stansfield and Sarah Jane Bamford; *m.* Archie Pitt (Selinger) *Educ.:* Rochdale. *Address:* 22 Charing Cross Road, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 5017/8.

FIENNES, TWISLETON - WYKEHAM-, family name of **Baron Saye and Sele.**

FIENNES, Hon. Sir Eustace (Edward), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; J.P., Berks and Dorset; *b.* 29 Feb. 1864; 2nd *s.* of 14th Baron Saye and Sele; *m.* 1894, Florence Agnes, O.B.E., *d.* of John Rathfelde, of Constantia, Wynberg, Cape of Good Hope, and *widow* of A. W. Fletcher; one *s.* (*e.s.* killed in war). *Educ.:* Malvern College. Major, Oxfords Imperial Yeomanry, and Hon. Lieut. in Army; served Riel Rebellion, 1885 (medal with clasp); Egypt, 1888 and 1889 (medal with clasp, bronze star); Pioneer Expedition to Mashonaland (medal); S. Africa, 1900-2 (two medals with three clasps, despatches twice); European War, 1914-15; France with Oxfordshire Yeomanry, 1914; Antwerp with Royal Naval Division as Intelligence Officer; Dardanelles as G.S.O.3 R.N.Div., 1915; D.A.A.Q.M.G. Plymouth, 1916-18 (despatches, 2 medals, Mons Star); Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army; contested Banbury Div., Oxfordshire, four times; M.P. (L.) 1906-10, and 1910-18; Governor of the Seychelle Islands, 1918-21; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Leeward Islands, 1921-29; on committee Brompton Consumption Hospital and Children's Hospital, Paddington Green; Vice-President West London Hospital; Deputy Chairman, Royal Albert Orphanage. *Heir: s.* Ranulph [Capt. Royal Scots Greys; *b.* 12 Nov. 1902; *m.* 1931, Audrey Joan, *yr. d.* of Sir Percy Newson, *q.v.*; one *d.*]. *Address:* Coombe Edge, Windlesham, Surrey. *Club:* Orleans.

FIENNES, Hon. Geoffrey Rupert Cecil Twisleton-Wykeham-, Major, late Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars; *e. s.* and *heir* of 18th Baron Saye and Sele, *q.v.*; *b.* 27 Dec. 1884. *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford; B.A. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1911; contested Windsor, 1910; served European War, 1914-18. *Address:* Broughton, Banbury, Oxfordshire. *Club:* United University.

FIENNES, Major Nathaniel Ivo Edward Twisleton-Wykeham, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 28 Mar. 1876; *s.* of late Col. the Hon. Ivo De Vesci Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, C.B., late 9th Lancers; *m.*, 1901, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. F. J. P. Hill, The Royal Scots; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private; Pembroke College, Oxford. Obtained direct commission into Royal Artillery from Oxford University, during the Boer war; posted to Aldershot; went to S. Africa early 1906, and was posted to Royal Horse Artillery in India, 1907; Captain, 1912; was at Rawal Pindi at the outbreak of European War; Major, 1915; served in India till 1917, when posted to Mesopotamia (despatches, D.S.O.); served in Palestine, 1918-19; sent to Iraq, 1920; invalided home wounded during Arab Rebellion; retired owing to having reached age limit, 1928. *Recreations:* hunting, squash rackets, tennis, golf, beagling. *Address:* Worldham Manor, Alton, Hants. *T.:* Alton 391. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FIFE, H.R.H. the Duchess of, Alexandra Victoria Alberta Edwina Louise Duff, R.R.C., S.R.N.; *b.* 17 May 1891; *d.* of 1st Duke and The late Princess Royal, *e. d.* of King Edward VII.; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1913, H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught, *q.v.*; one *s.* Late of St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; Samaritan Hospital for Women; Queen Charlotte's Hospital; University College Hospital; trained St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington and Samaritan Hospital for Women, 1st prize for paper on Eclampsia. *Heir: s.* Earl of Macduff, *q.v.* *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 41 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6640, 9130; Mar Lodge, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

See also Marquess Townshend.

FIFE, Charles W. D.; *see* Domville-Fife.

FIFE, Herbert Legard, J.P., Co. Durham; 4th *s.* of Wm. Hy. Fife of Lee Hall, Northumberland, and 2nd wife Caroline Jane, *d.* of Sir Thos. Legard of Ganton, Yorks; *m.* 1st, 1897, Florence (d. 1918) *d.* of H. T. Toulmin, The Pre, Herts; two *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Ada Dryden Trotter, *o. d.* of of late Col. Trotter, Langton Grange, Co. Durham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College. *Address:* Gainford House, Gainford, Darlington, Co. Durham.

FIFE, Lt.-Col. Ronald D'Arcy, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; D.L., J.P., North Riding, Yorkshire; *b.* 19 Mar. 1868; 4th *s.* of W. H. Fife and Caroline Jane, *d.* of Sir Thomas Digby Legard, 8th Bt. of Ganton, Yorkshire; *m.* 1st, 1898, Alice Louisa (*d.* 1898), *d.* of Arthur Duncombe of Sutton Hall, Yorkshire; 2nd, 1913, Margaret, *d.* of Albert Rutson of 74 Eaton Square, S.W. *Educ.:* Radley and R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered army, 1887; served as Adjutant, Yorks Regt. 1896-1900; A.D.C. to Governor of Madras, 1901-5; Military Secretary to Governor of Cape Colony, 1906-8; served Kachin Expedition as Staff-Officer, 1893; Tirah Campaign, 1897, as Adjutant (medal, 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17, Commanding 7th Yorkshire Regt. (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., severely wounded, Feb. 1917). *Recreations:* hunting, big game shooting, fishing. *Address:* Nunnington Hall, York. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Yorkshire, York.

FIFOOT, Cecil Herbert Stuart, M.A., Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford since 1925; *b.* 1899; *s.* of Sydney Fifoot and Maria Trevor; *m.* 1924, Hjordis Baars, *yr. d.* of Dr. Eriksen, Kongsberg, Norway; one *s.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Exeter College, Oxford (History Scholar). 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. 1917-18 (wounded, July 1918); 1st Class Law School, 1921; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1922; Bursar, Hertford College, 1926-34; University Lecturer in Law since 1930; Examiner in Jurisprudence, 1933-35; Senior Proctor, 1936. *Publications:* English Law and its Background, 1932; Lord Mansfield, 1936; Articles in Law Quarterly and Fortnightly Review. *Recreations:* cricket, walking. *Address:* 3 Davenant Road, Oxford; Hertford College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2234.

FIFOOT Edgar Lyn, D.S.O. 1916; Director and Sales Manager, Edward Lloyd, Ltd., 4/7 Salisbury Court, Fleet Street, E.C.; late Captain 9th Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 1891; *o. s.* of Edgar Fifoot, Glenallen, Willesden, N.W.; *m.* 1919, Signe Johanne Baars, *e. d.* of Dr. Eriksen, Kongsberg, Norway; one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhampsted (under Dr. Fry); spent several years in Norway and Sweden; interested in paper-making and afforestation; joined the Army on the outbreak of war, 1914; was wounded at Ovillers and Pozières, receiving a wound which destroyed the sight of his left eye, 8 August 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Balnagowan, Cole Park, Twickenham, Middlesex. *T.:* Popes Grove, 1753.

See also Capt. E. L. Higgins.

FIHELLY, Hon. John Arthur; *b.* 7 Nov. 1883. *Educ.:* Queensland State Schools and St. Joseph's College, Brisbane. Entered Queensland Parliament, 1912; Minister of Justice, 1915-1918; Minister for Railways, 1918-20; Acting Premier, 1919-20; Attorney General, Treasurer and Secretary for Public Works, 1920-22; Agent-General for Queensland, 1922-24. *Address:* Brisbane

FILDES, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1932; J.P.; M.P. (L. Nat.) Dumfries since 1935; *b.* 1870; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Partwood School and Harris Institute, Preston. M.P. (N.L.), Stockport, 1920-23. *Address:* Endon House, Kerridge, Macclesfield. *T.A.:* Fildes, Kerridge, Macclesfield. *T.:* Bollington, Macclesfield 11. *Clubs:* White's, Reform.

FILDES, Paul, O.B.E. 1919; F.R.S.; Director of Chemical Bacteriology (Medical

Research Council) Middlesex Hospital, W.1.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late Sir Luke Fildes, K.C.V.O., R.A. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge, London Hospital. M.A., M.B., B.Ch., Cant., 1909; Assistant Bacteriologist, London Hospital, 1909-34; Pathologist, R.N. Hospital, Haslar, 1915-19; Surg. Lt. Commander R.N.V.R., 1917; founder and editor, British Journal of Experimental Pathology, 1920; Examiner in Pathology, University of Cambridge, 1933; President of Pathological Section, Royal Society of Medicine, 1934; Member of the Scientific Staff, Medical Research Council, 1934. *Publications:* various monographs and papers on pathological subjects. *Address.* 14 South Street, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2960. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Arts, Queen's.

FILENE, Edward A.; Merchant; *b.* Salem, Mass.; *s.* of William Filene and Clara Ballin. *Educ.:* Public and High Schools. LL.D Lehigh University, 1931; Rollins College, 1932; Tulane University, 1935; President, Chairman of Finance Committee, Wm. Filene's Sons Company, Boston; Ex-Vice-president International Congress Chambers of Commerce; Ex-Chairman Industrial Relations Committee and Ex-Director Boston Chamber of Commerce; Ex-Chairman Met. Plan Comm. of Boston; former member Executive Committee National Council of Commerce; was Chm. War Shipping Com. and member Com. for Financing War of Chamber of Commerce of U.S.A.; Ex-Vice chairman Executive Committee and Ex Chairman Finance Com., League to Enforce Peace; Co organiser and Ex-Director and now advisory Councillor and ex-officio member General Committee on Trade Barriers International Chamber of Commerce; Co-organiser and Ex-Director Chamber of Commerce of U.S.A.; Founder Credit Union National Extension Bureau, 1921; President Credit Union National Association, 1934; Founder and President 20th Century Fund, Inc., Founder and President, Consumers Distribution Corporation, 1935; Council of Administration of the International Management Institute, Geneva; organised and financed European Peace Awards, Great Britain, France, Germany, and Italy, 1924 Officer of the Legion of Honour of France; Order of the Crown of Italy; Great Gold Cross of Merit of the Republic of Austria; Commander Order of the White Lion, Czechoslovakia *Publications:* The Way Out, 1924; More Profits from Merchandising, 1925; The Model Stock Plan, 1930; Successful Living in this Machine Age, 1932; many articles on industrial, business and civic matters. *Address:* 426 Washington Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* City, Advertising, Boston; Town Hall, New York; Cosmos, Washington; American, Paris

FILGATE, Captain Richard Alexander Baillie, *b.* 1877; *s* of Richard Baillie Henry and Anna Sophia Bolton; changed name to Filgate by deed Poll in 1917; *m* 1902, Eileen Georgina, *d.* and heiress of William de Salis Filgate, Lissrenney; two *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton College. European War, France, North Irish Horse, 1914-18; M.F.H. Louth Foxhounds, 1916; High Sheriff, Co. Louth, 1921. *Recreations:* Hunting, fishing, shooting *Address:* Lissrenney, Ardee, Co. Louth. *T.A.* Tallanstown. *T.:* Tallanstown 3.

FILIPPI, Cav. F.; *see* de Filippi.

FILLITER, Douglas Freeland Shute; H.M. Consul General, Hamburg, since 1934; *b.* 22 May 1884; *o. s.* of Rev. W. D. Filliter, formerly Vicar of East Lulworth, Dorset; *m.* Agnes, *y. d.* of late Rittmeister Alfred von Oven, Liegnitz, Silesia; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Marlborough; Keble College, Oxford. Entered Consular Service, 1908; Vice-Consul, Panama, 1909; Foreign Office, 1912; Bergen, Norway, 1913; Rosario, 1915; Buenos Aires, 1915; Foreign Office, 1918; Consul, Stockholm, 1921; Leghorn (and Consul General for the Republic of San Marino), 1927, Consul General, Hamburg, 1930; Valparaiso, 1931-34. *Recreations:* walking in Dorsetshire, Scandinavia, and the Apennines. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Hamburg, Germany.

FILLONNEAU, General E. H., C.M.G.; retired; *b.* 25 Dec. 1866; *m* 1889, Anne, *d* of Mrs. Hector (Mrs Alexander, authoress) Officer of French Engineers, 1887; colonial service in French Soudan, 1892-94; Dahomey, 1899; Cochin-China, 1904-6; Abyssinia (Director of Railways), 1909; Ecole Supérieure de Guerre, 1896-98; P.S.C.; during the War, Sub-Chief of Staff to General Maunoury (6th Army); French Mission at British G.H.Q.; Commandant, 311th Brigade at Salonika; French Mission at American S.O.S.; Commandant Mayence; Commandant École Polytechnique, Paris; Inspector-General of Engineers. *Address:* 73 Boulevard Malesherbes, Paris

FILMER, Arthur Wilson; *e.s.* of A. Stanley Wilson, Tranby Croft, Hull; *m* 1st, 1925, Hon. Olive Cecilia Paget, (who obtained a divorce, 1931; she *m.* 2nd, 1931, Sir Adrian Baillie, *q.v.*) *e. d* of 1st Baron Queenborough, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1934, Lettice Mary, *o. d.* of Hon. Robert A. Ward, *q v.* *Address:* 26A Davies Street, W.1.

FILMER-SANKEY, W., late M.F.H., South Notts Foxhounds; *b* 4 April 1900; *s.* of Edmund Filmer Sankey; *m.* 1924; two *s.* *Educ.:* Downside. *Address:* Holly Lodge, Oxton, Notts. *T.:* Woodborough 40 *Club* Bucks.

FILON, Professor Louis Napoleon George, C.B.E. 1933; T.D., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.; Goldsmid Professor of Applied Mathematics and Mechanics, University of London, since 1912; Director of the University Observatory since 1929; Member of Council and Vice-President of Royal Society of London, 1936; *b* 22 Nov. 1875; *s.* of Augustin Filon, tutor to the Prince Imperial; *m* 1904, Anne, *e. d.* of Professor Philippe Godet, of the University of Neuchâtel; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; King's College, Cambridge. Matriculated at London University, 1893 (Univ. Exhibitioner); B.A. (1st Cl. Hons.), 1896; M.A. (Gold Medal), 1898; D.Sc. (Granville Scholarship), 1902 Entered University College as a student, 1894; Demonstrator of Applied Mathematics, 1896-98; Fellow of the College and 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1898; Research Student at King's College, Cambridge, 1898-1902: Lecturer in Mathematics at University College, London, 1903-12; late Bt. Col commanding University of London O.T.C., 1926-32; Foreign Service, Aug. 1914-Feb. 1915; commanding 2nd (Reserve) Battalion London Regiment, June 1915-Sep 1916; on Technical Staff of Admiralty Air Service and of Air Board, Nov. 1916-Dec. 1917; Dean of the Faculty of Science of the University of London, 1926-30, Chairman of the Academic Council, 1924-33; Vice Chancellor, 1933-1935. *Publications:* A treatise on Photo-Elasticity (with E. G. Coker); An Introduction to Projective Geometry; A Manual of Photo-Elasticity for Engineers; a number of original papers on Pure and Applied Mathematics and Physics in various scientific publications. *Address:* 68 St Augustine's Avenue, South Croydon, Surrey. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Authors', University of London

FILOSE, Lt.-Col. Clement, M.V.O. 1905; *b* 1853 *Educ.:* Carmelite Monastery, Clondalkin; Carlow College. Entered Gwalior State service, 1872, Captain, 1880; Major, 1886; Lt.-Col. 1903; Assistant Inspector-Gen., Gwalior police and general Inspecting Officer, 1893-97; A.D.C. to the Maharaja Scindia, 1899-1901; Military Secretary to Maharaja of Gwalior, 1901. *Address:* Gwalior, Central India

FINBERG, Alexander Joseph; Writer on the history of English Art; Art Adviser to the Board of Inland Revenue in the matter of picture valuations, 1914-19; Hon. Secretary and Editor of the Walpole Society, 1911-22; *b.* London, 1866; *m.* 1st, 1899; 2nd, 1914, Hilda Félicité, *y. d.* of F. B. Ehrmann; two *s.* *Educ.:* City of London College and King's College. Studied art at Lambeth and in Paris; exhibited Salon and New English Art Club; black-and-white work for Graphic, Illustrated London News, etc.; art critic for some time of Morning Leader, Star, Manchester Guardian, and Saturday Review; invited in 1905, by the Trustees of the National Gallery, to complete the arrangement of the drawings of the Turner Bequest begun by Ruskin; during the course of this work a large number of unknown paintings by Turner were brought to light; these were first exhibited at the Tate Gallery in 1906; the attention they aroused led to the building of the new Turner Gallery by the late Sir Joseph Duveen; Lecturer on the History of Painting to the Education Committee of the L.C.C., and the University of London; articles in Edinburgh Review, National Review, Burlington Magazine, Studio, Art Journal, Les Arts, etc. *Publications:* The English Water Colour Painters, 1906; The Drawings of David Cox; Ingres; The Water Colours of J. M. W. Turner; Inventory of Turner's Drawings in the National Gallery, 1909; Turner's Sketches and Drawings, 1910; The History of Turner's Liber Studiorum, with a new Catalogue Raisonné, 1924; An Abridgment of Ruskin's Modern Painters, 1927; Introduction to Turner's Southern Coast, 1929; In Venice with Turner, 1930. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and billiards. *Address:* 2 Scarth Road, Barnes Common, S.W.13. *T.:* Prospect 2535. *Club:* Arts.

FINCASTLE, Viscount, Edward David Murray; *b.* 3 April 1908; *e. s.* of 8th Earl of Dunmore. *Address:* 17 Cleveland Gardens, W.2. *Club:* Bath.

FINCH, family name of **Earl of Aylesford.**

FINCH, Charles Hugh, J.P.; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Peter Finch, J.P., Hurst Grove, Berkshire and Eliza Fetherstonhaugh; *m.* 1900, Mildred Bertha, *d.* of Walter Long, Preshaw, Hants; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hawtrey's, Windsor; Shrewsbury School. High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1935; Sheriff of Norwich, 1919; Norwich Town Council 1905-32; Alderman, 1921-32; Chairman of Steward and Pattesons Ltd., The Brewery, Norwich; Director of Norwich Union Life Office and Fire Office; Director Great Yarmouth Water Works. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Costessey House, near Norwich. *T.:* Drayton 2. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Norfolk County, Norwich.

FINCH, Colonel Lionel Hugh Knightley, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E.; Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, since 1936; *b.* 18 July 1888; *o. s.* of late Capt. E. H. Franklyn Finch, 30th Regt.; *m.* 1919, Hildegard, *d.* of Mrs. J. C. A. Sepp-Clésius, Nijmegen, Holland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Birmingham University; London University. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, O.B.E., despatches, Bt. Major); Staff College, Camberley, 1924-25; late The Lancashire Fusiliers, The Cheshire Regiment, and The Royal Sussex Regiment. *Address:* BM/LHKF, W.C.1. *Club:* United Service.

FINCH, Wilfred Henry Montgomery, J.P.; *y. s.* of late Right Hon. George Henry Finch, M.P., J.P., and 2nd wife, Edith, *er. d.* of late Alfred Montgomery, Commissioner of Inland Revenue; *b.* 1883; *S.* half-brother, 1914. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Lt. retired; late temp. Lieut. R.E.; Lord of the Manors of Burley, Oakham, Ravenstone, Milton Kynes; Patron of 3 livings. *Address:* Burley-on-the-Hill, near Oakham, Rutlandshire. *T.:* Oakham 16. *T.A.:* Burley, Oakham. *Club:* Bath.

FINCH; *see* Wynne-Finch.

FINCH-HATTON, family name of **Earl of Winchilsea.**

FINCH HATTON, Brig.-Gen. Edward Heneage, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; The Buffs; a Military Knight of Windsor since 1931; fifth *s.* of late Rev. W. R. Finch Hatton and Agnes, sister of Sir Percy Oxenden, 10th and last Bt.; *b.* 4 Jan. 1868; *m.* 1912, Dagmar Gladys, *d.* of Col. Wiehe of Littlebourne Lodge, Sandgate; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served in 6th Batt. The Rifle Brigade, Longford Militia, 1887-91; entered army, 1891; Captain, 1899; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (C.M.G.); retired pay, 1919. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Sir C. V. Gunning.

FINCH-KNIGHTLEY, Hon. Charles Daniel; *b.* 1886; *u.* and *heir-pres.* to 9th Earl of Aylesford; *m.* 1918, Alieen Jane Charters, *d.* of W. M. Boyle; two *s.* *Address:* Brampton Grange, Huntingdon. *Club:* Bath.

FINCH-NOYES, Charles Robert, D.S.O. 1917; A.F.C. 1918; *b.* 25 May 1886; *s.* of Robert Tharp Finch Noyes and Charlotte Alice Lister; *m.* 1st, 1913, Phyllis E. Desmond; one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Frances May Kirkby. *Educ.:* Isle of Wight College. Royal Navy, 1903-12; Royal Flying Corps, 1912-18; Royal Air Force, 1918-20; invalided; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., A.F.C., despatches thrice). Thanks of Admiralty and pecuniary grant for inventions in regard to gunnery and aircraft armament. *Publications:* Middle Watch Musings; The Hornets (Tales of the Air Service); The Bull Dog Breed. *Recreations:* music and writing.

FINCK, Herman; F.G.S.M., Hon. R.A.M.; conductor and composer; *b.* London, 4 Nov. 1872. Studied music at the Guildhall School; pianist and violinist, Palace Theatre, 1892; leader and deputy conductor, 1896; sole musical director 1900-21; musical director Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, 1922-31; Conductor Sunday night Concerts at Southport, 1933. *Compositions:* The King of Ersia (comic opera in three acts); the Sin of St. Hulda (with G. S. Ogilvie); The Palace Revue (with G. R. Sims); A Doubtful Proposal (with J. Hickory Wood); Operettas Hiawatha and Moonshine; music for The Malingerer, 1912; incidental music to The Ever-Open Door, by G. R. Sims, 1913; music of By Jingo, 1914; The Passing Show, 1914; The Second Passing Show, 1915; Bric-a-Brac (with Lionel Monckton), 1915; Revue, Round the Map, 1915; Musical Comedy, The Light Blues (with Howard Talbot), 1915; Musical Comedy, My Lady Frayle (with Howard Talbot), 1916; Revue, We're All in it (with Lionel Monckton), 1916; Revue, Vanity Fair, 1916; The Origin of Harlequin; Ballet (story by J. M. Barrie), 1917; Revue, Airs and Graces (with Lionel Monckton), 1917; Round the Map (English version), 1917; additional numbers to Carmenetta, 1918; Ballet La Carmagnole (story by David Whitelaw), 1918; suite for orchestra, My Lady Dragon-Fly, 1918; Revue, Hullo, America, 1918; Revue, Hullo, Paris, 1919; Eversley Pageant (Charles Kingsley Centenary), 1919; Three Dances for Orchestra, 1919; The Love Flower, Musical Play (founded on His Excellency the Governor), 1920; Revue—It's All Wrong (with Elsie Janis) 1921; Ki Ki Musical Play, 1921; a series of cinema music albums, 1922; Decameron Nights, Musical Play, Curate's Egg, Revue, The Scrap Book, 1922; Round in Fifty, Revue, 1922; Brighter London, Revue, 1923; Incidental Music to Good Luck 1923; Leap Year Revue, 1924; Incidental Music to London Life, 1924; Potpourri, Melodious Memories; In the Shadows; The Little Revue,

1924; Fantasia Chopiniana, 1925; Playtime and Co, 1926; Musical Play, Merely Molly (with Joseph Mayer); thirty-five Selections from Famous Operas, 1927; Fantasia Bacchanalia, 1927; Fantasia Schubertiana, 1928; Schubert Centenary Album (with Sir Alexander Mackenzie), 1928; Mendelssohn Album (with Sir Alexander Mackenzie), 1929; Three Overtures for orchestra; Fantasia, Old and New, Fantasia Looking Backward, Waltz, Sunset Love, Dance Caprice, Dancing Stars, twenty-four Selections of Famous Songs, 1930; Suite, Vive la Danse, for orchestra; Processional March, Splendour and Victory; Pot-pourri, Waldteufel Memories, Musical Play, The Song of the Drum (with Vivian Ellis), Two Dances, Dignity and Impudence; Pot-pourri, What's Next?; Pot pourri, Other Days, 1931; Suite Julius Cæsar; Fantasia Offenbachiana; Pot-pourri, Old Friends; Six more Humorisms; Incidental music, The Streets of London, 1932; Fantasia Brahmsiana, Finckiana, Dancing Down the Ages, 1933. *Recreation*. bibliography. *Address*. 122 Finchley Road N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1500. *Clubs:* Savage, Eccentric

FINDLATER, Jane Helen; *b.* Edinburgh, *d.* of Rev. Eric Findlater, Lochearnhead, Scotland. *Educ.:* home. *Publications:* Green Graves of Balgowrie; A Daughter of Strife; Rachel; The Story of a Mother; Stones from a Glass House, The Ladder to the Stars (with Kate Douglas Wiggin); The Affair at the Inn (with Mary Findlater); Tales that are Told; Crossriggs, 1908; Penny Monypenny, 1911; Seven Scots Stories, 1912; Content with Flies, 1916 (with Mary Findlater); Seen and Heard, 1916; A Green Grass Widow and other Stories, 1921; Beneath the Visiting Moon, 1923 (with Mary Findlater) *Address:* The Roundel Gate, Military Road, Rye, Sussex.

FINDLATER, Mary; *b.* Lochearnhead, Perthshire Scotland, 1865, *d.* of Rev. Eric John Findlater. *Educ.*· home *Publications* Sonnets and Songs; (Novels) Over the Hills; Betty Musgrave; A Narrow Way; The Rose of Joy; A Blind Bird's Nest; Crossriggs; Penny Monypenny; Tents of a Night, 1914; (with J. H. Findlater) Tales that are Told; Content with Flies, 1916 Beneath the Visiting Moon, 1923 *Address:* The Roundel Gate, Military Road, Rye, Sussex.

FINDLAY, Adam Fyfe, M.A., D.D., Professor of Christian Ethics and Practical Theology in University of Aberdeen since 1935; *b* 30 May 1869; *s.* of late William Findlay and Catherine Fyfe; *m.* 1898, Jeanie Macdonald; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*. Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University; United Presbyterian Divinity Hall, Edinburgh. After post graduate studies at University of Berlin and at Athens (University and British School of Archaeology) held ministerial charges at Whithorn, 1896 1902; Arbroath, 1903-11; Bristo, Edinburgh, 1911-21, Linlithgow, 1921-24, Served as Chaplain with 2nd Brigade Scottish Horse and with 52nd (Lowland) Division in Egypt and Palestine 1915-17; Professor of Church History and Christian Ethics in Church of Scotland College, Aberdeen, 1924-35. *Publications:* Byways in Early Christian Literature (Kerr Lectures, 1920-21), articles in Hastings' Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, and Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, and in International Standard Bible Encyclopædia, etc *Recreations*· golf, fishing. *Address:* 20 Carlton Place, Aberdeen *T.:* Aberdeen 2134.

FINDLAY, Alexander, M.A., D.Sc. (Aber.), Ph.D. (Leipzig), F.I.C.; Professor of Chemistry, University of Aberdeen, since 1919; *b* 24 Sep. 1874; *y. s* of late William Findlay and Catherine Fyfe; *m* 1914, Alice Mary, *y. d.* of late Herbert de Rougemont of Lloyd's; two *s* *Educ* Grammar School, Aberdeen: Universities of Aberdeen and Leipzig, University College, London. Interim Lecturer on Organic Chemistry, Univ. of St. Andrews, 1900; Lecturer on Chemistry and Special Lecturer on Physical Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1902-11; Member of Council, Institute of Chemistry, 1915-18, 1919-22, since 1935; Member of Council, Chemical Society, 1917-20; Thomson Lecturer, United Free Church College, Aberdeen, 1915-16, Professor of Chemistry, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1911-1919; Hurter and Driffield Memorial Lecturer, Royal Photographic Society, 1920; Acting Professor of Chemistry, Stanford University, California, 1925; Member of Sigma Xi, 1925, Editor of Monographs on Inorganic and Physical Chemistry. *Publications*. scientific papers published in the journal of the Chemical Society and elsewhere; The Phase Rule and its Applications; Physical Chemistry and its Applications in Medical and Biological Science; Practical Physical Chemistry; Osmotic Pressure; Chemistry in the Service of Man, The Treasures of Coal Tar; *Physical Chemistry for Students of Medicine*; The Spirit of Chemistry; Introduction to Physical Chemistry; The Teaching of Chemistry in the Universities of Aberdeen; Article on Colloids in the Encyclopædia Britannica; Translation of Ostwald's Principles of Inorganic Chemistry. *Recreation:* golf *Address:* Marischal College, Aberdeen; 14 The Chanonry, Old Aberdeen. *T.:* 2793.

FINDLAY, Sir Charles Stewart, Kt, *cr.* 1929; I C.S.; M.A., LL.B. (Edin.); Reader in English Law, Edinburgh University, since 1932; *b.* Thurso, 28 Aug. 1874; *s* of Rev. Charles Stewart Findlay, Thurso; *m* 1901, Alice, *o. d* of James Brims, Procurator-Fiscal of Caithness; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Thurso Academy; privately; Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities; University College, London Served in Central Provinces since 1898; Divisional and Sessions Judge, 1909; Legal Remembrancer C.P., 1913-1919; Judicial Commissioner, C P. India, 1925 32; retired 1932. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* Pachmarhi, by Grantown on Spey, Morayshire *Clubs* East India United Service; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh; Nerbudda, Jubbulpore.

FINDLAY, Sir Edmund; *see* Findlay, Sir J. E R

FINDLAY, Lt.-Col. George de Cardonnel Elmsall, V.C 1919; M C; R.E; *b.* 20 Aug. 1889; *s* of Robert Elmsall Findlay, D L, of Boturich, Balloch *Educ.:* Harrow; R M.A., Woolwich Served European War (V.C. for bravery at Sambre-Oise Canal, 4 Nov. 1918, despatches twice, M.C. and bar) *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1.

FINDLAY, George William Marshall, C.B.E, M.D., D.Sc Edin., Member Scientific Staff, Wellcome Research Institution; *b* 6 Jan. 1893; *s.* of George Findlay, M.D., Brailes, Warwickshire; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of Rev. Leonard Williams, Sidmouth, Devon; two *d* *Educ*· Dean Close School, Cheltenham; University of Edinburgh. Served European War, Surgeon Lieutenant R N (1914 Star, O.B E, Medaille du roi Albert); Lecturer in Pathology, University of Edinburgh and Assistant Pathologist, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1920-23, Alice Memorial Fellow and Assistant, 1923-28; Imperial Cancer Research Fund. *Publications*· Recent Advances in Chemotherapy, 1930; contributions to pathology and bacteriology in English and foreign journals. *Address*· 49 Blenheim Terrace, St. John's Wood, N.W.8.

FINDLAY, Colonel Harold, C B.E 1919; *b.* 4 Sep 1875; *e. surv. s.* of late John and Hannah Findlay, Mayiscourt, Liverpool; *m.* Gladys Vera, *o. d.* of late Thomas Cockburn, Newcastle on Tyne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Joined the Army (from the Militia, Lancashire Artillery), The Buffs, 1897; served African War (despatches twice, Brevet Majority, Queen's Medal and 3 clasps, King's Medal,

2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, Brevet Lieut.-Col., C B E., Mons Star, Victory Medal, General Service Medal); Adjutant, 5th and 21st Batts Mounted Infantry, South African War, 1899; Special Service, graded Staff Capt. South African War, 1901; Adjutant, Bulford School of Mounted Infantry, 1903; Adjutant, Longmoor School of Mounted Infantry, 1904; commanded Bn. of Mounted Infantry, 1904; Adjutant, Volunteers (1st Bn. Durham L I.), 1905-8; Adjutant, Territorial Force, 1908; Superintendent, Naval and Military Detention Barracks, Hong Kong, 1908-9; Staff Officer, Remounts, South Africa, 1911-12; Deputy Assist Director, Remounts, South Africa, 1912-14; France, 1914 15; Deputy Director, Remounts, East African Campaign, 1915-1917; Assist Quartermaster-General, East Africa (Temp Colonel), 1917-18, commanded 3rd Batt The Buffs, 1918; Assist Quartermaster-General, Ireland, 1918-20; A.A. and Q M.G., 6th Division, Cork, 1920 22. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, racing *Address:* Mill in the Mint, Harbledown, Canterbury. *Club:* United Service.

FINDLAY, Lady, D B.E., *cr.* 1929; **Harriet Jane,** *d.* of Sir Jonathan Edmund Backhouse, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1901, Sir John Ritchie Findlay, 1st Bt. (*d.* 1930); three *s.* two *d.* President, Scottish Unionist Association, 1927; Trustee of National Library of Scotland; J.P. *Address:* 13 Moray Place, Edinburgh.

FINDLAY, Rev. James Lempriere Ormidale Barcaple, D S.O. 1918; Rector of Muthill; late Senior Chaplain the Tank Corps, *b* Nairn, Scotland, 9 May 1867; 3rd *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Findlay, 3rd W.I. Regiment, and A. R de Ste. Croix; *m* 1913, Dorothy, *e. d.* of late Col Gifford, Oaklands, Chard, Somerset; no *c* *Educ:* Dollar Academy; George Watson's College, Edinburgh; University College, Durham. Curate various places; Chaplain to Forces, 1901; attached 2nd Batt Grenadier Guards, Boer War (Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War—France 1914, Salonica 1915-19, Principal Chaplain, Constantinople, 1920 (Mons medal with star, G S medal, Victory, D S O, Order Redeemer, Croix de Guerre (Italy), despatches four times); retired pay, 1925. *Recreations:* refereeing football matches (Association), trout fishing *Address:* The Rectory, Muthill, Perthshire.

FINDLAY, Colonel James Marshall, D.S.O 1918; T.D.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1880; *e. s.* of late Joseph Findlay of Springvale and Clairmont, Glasgow, and Jessie Brown, *y. d.* of late James Marshall of Carlston, Glasgow; *m.* 1916, Cecile Margaret, *e d.* of late James Anderson, of Bath; one *d* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy; Vevey; Glasgow University. Joined 4th (later 8th) Scottish Rifles, 1900; qualified as Chartered Accountant, 1905; A D.C to G O.C. 52nd Lowland Division, 1908-13; served with unit in European War, succeeding to Command in 1915; in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, France, Belgium, Army of Occupation, Germany (D S O. and bar, Knight of Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec palmes, T.D., 1914-15 Star, G.S and Victory Medals, despatches four times); appointed Brigade Commander, The Cameronians and H.L.I. Infantry Brigade, 1920; transferred to H.L.I. Infantry Brigade, 1922; retired, 1924. *Publications:* With the 8th Scottish Rifles, 1914-19, 1925; various articles in Press *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing, yachting, skating, curling, tennis. *Address:* Liscorvah, St Ives, Cornwall. *T.:* St. Ives 134. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Royal Clyde Yacht; West Cornwall Golf; St. Enodoc Golf.

FINDLAY, Col. John, C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *s.* of late Charles Findlay, of Taieri, Otago; *b.* 11 March 1869 Late Canterbury Mounted Rifles Regiment, N.Z Imperial Force; served S. Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War (Dardanelles), 1914-17 (despatches, C.B, D.S.O.); A.D.C. to the Governor-General, 1925-30; Colonel commanding Southern Mounted Rifle Brigade, 1921-25 *Address:* Eiffelton, Ashburton, Canterbury, N Z.

FINDLAY, Sir (John) Edmund (Ritchie), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1925; M P. (U.), Banffshire since 1935; B.A.; proprietor of the Scotsman; *b.* 14 June 1902; *e. s.* of 1st Bart. and Harriet Jane, D.B E., *cr.* 1929 (President of the Scottish Unionist Association, 1927), *d.* of Sir Jonathan E. Backhouse, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1927, Margaret Jean, *o. d.* of Norval Bantock Graham, *q v.*; two *d.* *Educ.*. Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. *Heir.* *b.* Roland Lewis, *b.* 14 July 1903. *Address:* 19 Chesham Street, S.W.1 *T.:* Sloane 8600; 18 Lauder Road, Edinburgh; Aberlour House, Aberlour, Banffshire. *T.* Edin. 42932. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Marlborough, Bath; New, Edinburgh

See also Sir Hugh Lucas-Tooth.

FINDLAY, Joseph John, M.A. (Oxford), Ph.D. (Leipzig); M Ed. (Manchester); Professor of Education, University of Manchester, 1903-25; now Honorary (retired) Professor; *b.* 1860; *y s.* of late Rev. J. Findlay, Wesleyan minister; *m.* Charlotte Anne, *d.* of late T. M. Denne of Hemel Hempstead; two *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Wadham College, Oxford; Jena and Leipzig Master of the modern side at Bath College, 1884 85; also at Rugby School for short periods, 1888, 1893 94; Headmaster in succession of two Wesleyan Proprietary Schools, Queen's College, Taunton and Wesley College, Sheffield, 1885 91; student of education in Germany, 1891-93; educational tour in the United States, with Report to the Royal Commission on Secondary Education, 1894; Lecturer on Education at the College of Preceptors, London, 1895 98; Headmaster of the Intermediate School for Boys, Cardiff, 1898-1903; Member of the Teachers' Registration Council, 1912-18; Dean of the Faculty of Education, Manchester, 1914-18; Civilian Adviser on Education, British Salonica Force, 1918-19; Labour Party candidate, Combined English Universities, 1923, 1924. *Publications:* Arnold of Rugby, 1896; Principles of Class Teaching, 1902; The School (Home University Library), 1912, revised edition, 1932; Introduction to Sociology, 1920; The Children of England, 1923; History and its Place in Education, 1924; The Foundations of Education, vol. i. 1925, vol. ii. 1927; Modern Language Learning, 1928; Editor of volumes in Pedagogic Series, 1906 9, and of The Demonstration School Record, 1908-12; The Young Wage-Earner, 1918; Editor of Gramophone Records, French, German, Esperanto in the Dramatic Language Series, 1929-31. Our Mother Tongue and Other Tongues (record). *Address:* Nearcloughside, Hyde, Cheshire. *T.:* Hyde 537.

FINDLAY, Leonard, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C P., F.R F.P.S G; Physician, Princess Elizabeth of York Hospital for Children, London; Editor, Post-Graduate Medical Journal; *b.* 1878; 3rd *s.* of Dr William Findlay (George Umber), physician and essayist; *m.* 1905, Gertrude, *e. d.* of James S Binning, Blackheath; two *d.* Formerly Visiting Physician, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow, and Professor of Pædiatrics, Glasgow University; Hon. Member American Pædiatric Society; Hon. Member Canadian Pædiatric Society; Hon. Fellow Medical Society Buda-Pest; Hon. Member Interstate Medical Association, North America; formerly Director Child Welfare Dept., League of Red Cross Societies, Geneva *Publications:* Syphilis in Childhood; Rheumatic Infection in Childhood; (in collaboration): Poverty, Nutrition, and Growth; Finlayson's Clinical Manual; The Clinical Study and

Treatment of Sick Children. *Address:* 11 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2650. *Club:* Caledonian

FINDLAY, William, *b.* 22nd June 1880; 4th *s.* (3rd *surv. s.*) of late John and Hannah Findlay, Maviscourt, Liverpool; *m.* 1907, Mary Eleanor, *o. d.* of late Richard James Tyden, Milstead Manor, nr. Sittingbourne, Kent. *Educ.:* Eton; Oriel College, Oxford. Eton XI 1898 and 1899, Captain, 1899; Oxford XI, 1901, 1902, 1903, Captain, 1903; Played for Lancashire 1902-06; Secretary Surrey County Cricket Club, 1907-1919 (except 1915-18, when served in Royal Army Ordnance Corps); Assist. Secretary M.C.C., 1919-26; Secretary M.C.C., 1926-36. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Eastwell, Tenterden, Kent. *Clubs:* Sports, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

FINDLAY, Lt.-Col. William Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Canadian A.S C; *b.* Nairn, Scotland, 3 Oct. 1864; *e. surv s* of Lt.-Col Alex. Findlay, 3rd W I. Regt and of Mill Bank, Nairn, and Alice Rachel de Ste. Croix of St. Heliers, Jersey; *m* 1st, Isobel, *y. d.* of Canon Hodgson, Horsham, Sussex, two *d.*; 2nd, 1917, Josephine May, 2nd *d* of Thomas Vaughan Anthony, 14 Daleham Gardens, N.W.3. *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Edinburgh University. Served articles in Edinburgh as an architect and emigrated to S. Africa, exploring and prospecting; went through the S African War with Royal Sussex Regt.; settling in Sussex and emigrated to Canada; interested in improvement of stock and better cultivation of orchards; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S O., O.B.E., Croix de Guerre); J.P., Suffolk. *Address:* Ostlers, Curry Rivel, Somerset

FINDLAY-HAMILTON, George Douglas, of Westport, Linlithgowshire, and Carnell, Ayrshire; J.P., D.L., Ayrshire; member of Royal Archers King's Bodyguard for Scotland; *b.* 11 March 1861; *y. s.* of Thomas Dunlop Findlay of Easterhill, Co. Lanark; *m.* Georgina Julia (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Charles Vereker Hamilton Campbell of Netherplace, Ayrshire; one *d.* *Educ:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Carnell, Hurlford, Ayrshire. *Clubs:* Conservative; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

FINDON, Benjamin William (cousin of late Sir Arthur Sullivan); Lieut. 1/11th Co. of London V.R., 1917; Editor and Director Play Pictorial; *b.* 6 Feb. 1859; *m.* 1st, 1886, Elizabeth Sullivan (*d.* 1896); two *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Doris Fleetwood Chase; one *s.* *Educ.:* private. Educated for musical profession; organist of a country church at the age of eleven; became a journalist in 1889; musical critic of The Echo and Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News; dramatic and musical critic of The Morning Advertiser, 1894-1909; president of the Playgoers' Club, 1901, and presented with his portrait in oils; revived Public Library Movement in London, 1886; member of Vestry and Public Library Commissioner for Chelsea, 1888; contributor to various journals and magazines; lectures on Sullivan and his Music. *Publication:* Life of Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1902. *Plays:* Troubles; Stella; Fancourt's Folly; The Primrose Path; Lady Wychling's Defence, and various sketches; The Gates of Night, and other poems; History of the Playgoers' Club. *Recreation:* hunting. *Club:* Savage.

FINEGAN, Most Rev. Patrick; *see* Kilmore, Bishop of.

FINER, Herman · Reader in Public Administration, University of London since 1933; *b.* 24 Feb. 1898; *s.* of Max Finer, Jassy, Roumania and Fanny Winer, Hertza, Roumania; *m.* 1926, Sophie, *y. d.* of Paul and Emma Paul, Glebelands, Glebe Place, Stoke Newington; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London Coll., and London School of Economics, University of London. B.Sc. Econ. Lond. 1st Class Hons.; Gladstone Memorial Prizeman, 1919; M.Sc. Econ. Lond., 1922; D.Sc. Econ. Lond., 1924; Rockefeller Fellowship, 1926 (to U.S.A.), Rockefeller Fellowship, 1932-33 (to U.S.A., Italy, Central Europe); Lecturer in Public Administration, London School of Economics, 1920 33; evidence and memoranda submitted to various government committees of enquiry; sometime member of Fabian Society Executive; University Extension Lecturer; Examiner, University of London. *Publications:* Foreign Governments at Work, 1922; Representative Government and a Parliament of Industry, 1924; British Civil Service, 1927; Theory and Practice of Modern Government 2 vols., 1932; English Local Government, 1933; Mussolini's Italy, 1935; articles in Public Administration, Economica, Revue des Sciences Politiques, Jahrbuch des Offentlichen Rechts Encyclopædia Britannica, Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences, New York. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, carpentry. *Address:* 208 Green Lanes, Finsbury Park, N.4. *T.:* Stamford Hill 3274.

FINGALL, 12th Earl of (*cr.* 1628), **Oliver James Horace Plunkett;** Baron Killeen, 1436; Baron Fingall (U.K.) 1831; Major, late 17th/21st Lancers; *b.* 17 June 1896; *er. s.* of 11th Earl and Elizabeth Mary Margaret, *e. d.* of George Burke, J.P., Danesfield, Co. Galway; *S.* father, 1929; *m* 1926, Jessica, *yr. d.* of late Allan Hughes, Lynch, Allerford, Somerset. *Educ.:* Downside. Served European War (M.C.); retired pay, 1931. Roman Catholic. Owns about 800 acres. *Recreations:* hunting, racing. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Gerald William Desmond Plunkett, *b.* 21 July 1899. *Address:* Killeen Castle, Dunsany, Co. Meath. *T.A.:* Fingall, Dunsany. *T.:* Dunsany 3 *Clubs:* Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin.

FINK, Hon. Theodore, Australian lawyer, publicist, writer, and politician; Chairman of Directors of the Melbourne Herald and Weekly Times Newspapers Company, Ltd., and other companies; *b.* Guernsey, Channel Islands, 3 July 1855; *s.* of late Moses Fink, of Victoria; *m.* Kate, *e. d.* of late George Isaacs, of South Yarra, Melbourne; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Geelong College and Melbourne Grammar School; University of Melbourne. Member of Legislative Assembly of Victoria for Jolimont and West Richmond for ten years until 1904, when he did not seek re-election; member without portfolio of the M'Lean Ministry, 1899; as member of the executive of the Australian Federal League helped the foundation of the Australian Commonwealth; President of the Royal Commission on Technical Education in Victoria, 1899-1901; and on the University of Melbourne, 1902-4; thanks of Parliament for his services to education, Aug. 1904; Member of the Melbourne University Council, 1906-23; Chairman of the Board of Inquiry into the Working Men's College, Melbourne, 1910; Vice-President of the Council of Public Education of Victoria; Delegate to the Imperial Press Conference, 1909; Delegate to the British University Conference, 1912; Vice-Chairman of the State War Council, Victoria; Chairman of the Commonwealth Repatriation Board for the State of Victoria, 1917-19; Delegate, Canadian Press Conference, 1920; Chairman of the Empire Press Union (Australian Section) since 1929. One of the original members in London of the Union, founded 1909; Attended all Conferences, London 1909 and 1930; Ottawa 1920, Melbourne 1925; Chairman, Apprenticeship Conferences, 1906-7 and 1911. *Address:* Weemala, Lansell Road, Toorak, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* U 1921. *Clubs:* Authors'; Yorick, Wallaby, Royal Melbourne Golf, Melbourne.

FINLAISON, Maj.-Gen. John Bruce, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1870; *s* of late Alexander John Finlaison, C.B; *m.* 1901, Isabel, *d* of late Lieut-Gen. Sir John Hudson, K.C.B. Maj.-

Gen., R.M. (retd.) 1927; served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Old Orchard, Dedham, Colchester.

FINLAY, family name of **Viscount Finlay** of Nairn.

FINLAY, 2nd Viscount of Nairn, *cr.* 1919; **William Finlay,** K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Baron, *cr.* 1916; Judge of the High Court of Justice (King's Bench Division) since 1924; Commissioner of Assize, Northern Circuit, 1921; Midland and Oxford Circuits, 1922; *b.* London, 1875, *o. s.* of 1st Viscount and Mary (*d.* 1911), *y. d.* of late Cosmo Innes, Advocate, Inverleith House, Edinburgh; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1903, Beatrice, *d.* of late Edward Kirkpatrick Hall, late of Holly Bush, Staffordshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister, 1901; Junior Counsel to Board of Inland Revenue, 1905-14; K.C. 1914. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 62 Hornton Street, W.8; Fairway, Great Bedwyn, Wilts *Club:* United University.

FINLAY, Sir (Campbell) Kirkman, Kt., *cr.* 1912; Director, Burmah Oil Co. Ltd.; *e. s.* of Kirkman Finlay of Glasgow and Jane Vary, *d.* of David Campbell of Glasgow; *b.* 27 Oct. 1875; *m.* 1901, Alice Kathleen, *d.* of late D. Norton, C.S.I.; one *s.* three *d.* Barrister-at-law; Legislative Council, Burma; Lieut.-Colonel Volunteers, Rangoon. *Address:* Warfield Grove, Warfield, N. Bracknell, Berks. *Clubs:* St James's Oriental.

See also D. L. H. Wynter.

FINLAY, Colonel Robert Francis, D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 31 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late William Alexander Finlay, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., Trinity, Edinburgh; *m.* 1935, Daphne Geraldine, *er. d.* of W. Hollings Norton, Natal. *Educ.:* Craigilfield; Rugby. Obtained a commission in the Royal Artillery, 1897; joined the Indian Army, 1900; served in 58th and 2nd Sikhs, 12th Frontier Force Regt., European War and Afghan War, 1919; Col., 1924. *Address:* Tigh na rosan, Nairn, Scotland. *T.:* Nairn 164. *Club:* United Service.

FINLAY, Rev. Thomas A., S.J., M.A., Professor of Political Economy, University College, Dublin, 1908-30; President, University Hall, Dublin, since 1913; Comr. of Intermediate Education for Ireland, 1900; Vice-Pres. Irish Agricultural Organisation Soc.; *b.* 1848. *Educ.:* Cavan Coll.; St. Acheul, Amiens; Gregorian University, Rome. Entered Society of Jesus, 1866; studied in France, Italy, Germany, England; ordained 1881; Rector of Belvedere College, 1882; founder and editor of The Lyceum, 1887. *Publications:* Fiction—Chances of War, etc. School and College Series of School Manuals—History of Philosophy; Logic; Review articles; pamphlets. *Address:* University Hall, Dublin.

FINLAYSON, Surg. Capt. Henry William, D.S.O. 1916; R.N., retired; *b.* 1864. Served European War, 1916 (D.S.O., despatches, Russian Order of St. Stanislas). *Address:* Belstone, Chiddingfold, Surrey.

See also L. B. Cole.

FINLAYSON, Horace Courtenay Forbes, C.M.G. 1927; Technical Adviser to Bank of Greece under League of Nations Reconstruction Scheme since 1928; *b.* Aberdeen, 20 Jan. 1885; *s.* of late James Finlayson, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; M.A. 1905; studied afterwards at the Universities of Marburg, Strasburg, and Paris; post-graduate student, London School of Economics, 1907-1910. Professor of Politics and Public Administration, Chinese Government University, Peking, 1910; Lecturer on Economic Theory and Statistics, Chinese Maritime Customs College, 1911; served in France, 1916-18, Financial Secretary to the Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement in London, Dec. 1918; Private Secretary to Lord Bradbury, G.C.B., British Delegate to the Reparation Commission in Paris, Sep. 1919; British (Financial) member of the Intelligence Service of the Reparations Commission in Berlin, Feb. 1921; Head of the Finance Section of the Delegation of the Committee of Guarantees in Berlin, 1921; Financial Adviser to British Embassy, Berlin, 1923-28; Technical Assist. to Sir R. Kindersley and Sir J. Stamp, British Members of the First Committee of Experts, nominated by the Reparation Commission to enquire into the means of balancing the German Budget and of stabilising the currency (the Dawes Committee), Paris, Jan.-April 1924. *Address:* The Bank of Greece, Athens.

FINLAYSON, Lt.-Col. Robert Alexander, C.M.G. 1900; *b.* 11 Oct. 1857. *Educ.:* John Watson's, Edinburgh. Went to South Africa, 1875; joined Kimberley Regiment, Lieut. 1889; Captain, 1891; Major, 1895; commanded Infantry at Phokwani, Bechuanaland rebellion, 1896-97; Lt.-Col. 1899; commanded Kimberley regiment and section of defence of Kimberley during siege, 1900 (despatches, C.M.G.); served on Columns operating in Free State and Transvaal, 1900-2; retired, 1904; raised and commanded 3/6 Battn. Royal Sussex Regt., 1915-19 (despatches). *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Kimberley, Kimberley.

FINLAYSON, Lt.-Gen. Robert Gordon, C.B. 1931; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915, R.A.; *b.* 15 April 1881; *s.* of late David Finlayson, 27 The Grove, Boltons, S.W.; *m.* 1912, Mary Leslie, *d.* of late James Richmond, Kincairney, Perthshire; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1900; Capt. 1908, Maj. 1914; Maj.-Gen. 1930; Lt. Gen. 1936; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., D.S.O., C.M.G.); North Russia, 1919; A.D.C. to the King, 1929-30; G.S.O.1. War Office, 1921-25; G.S.O.1. Staff College, 1925-27; C.R.A., 3rd Division, 1927-30; Commanded Rawalpindi District, 1931-34; Commander 3rd Division, 1934-36. *Club:* United Service.

FINLAYSON, Hon. William, K.C., 1921, *b.* 12 Dec. 1875; *s.* of Alexander Finlayson (Scotch) and Annie Tupper (English); *m.* 1905, Ethel *d.* of H. F. Sinclair; three *c.* *Educ.:* Toronto. Mayor of Midland two years; Chairman Hydro Electric Commission two years; President Simcoe Railway and Power Co.; three years' service in France, 10th Brigade, C.F.A., elected Provincial Legislature, 1923, 1926, 1929; Minister Department of Lands and Forests, Ont., 1926-34; late Minister Department of Northern Development, Ont. *Recreations:* golf, flying. *Club:* Albany, Toronto.

FINLEY, Frederick Gault, C.B. 1918; M.D., LL.D., formerly Colonel C.A.M.C. and Consulting Physician to Canadian Forces in England; Emeritus Professor of Medicine, McGill University; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1898, Emily, *y. d.* of late John Lovell, Montreal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bickerton House School, Southport; Owens College, Manchester; McGill University, Montreal. *Publications:* various medical papers. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1551 Bishop Street, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, University, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal.

FINLEY, John Huston, A.B., A.M., LL.D., L.H.D., J.U.D., Litt.D.; Order Rising Sun (Japanese); Officer, Legion of Honour (French); Comm. Order of Crown of Italy; Knight of the Holy Sepulchre; Comm. Order of St. Sava (Serbian); Comm. Polonia Restituta (Polish); Comm. Order of White Rose (Finnish); of St. Olaf (Norwegian); Knight of Dannebrog (Danish); of Gediminas (Lithuanian); Comm. Order of the Saviour (Greek); of the White Lion (Czechoslovakia); of the Royal North Star (Sweden); book on French in America, crowned by Académie Français and awarded gold medal Geographic Soc., Paris; Associate Editor, the New York Times, since

1921; *b.* Grand Ridge, Ill., 19 Oct. 1863; *s* of James Gibson Finley and Lydia Margaret McCombs; *m.* 1892, Martha Ford Boyden; two *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Knox College; The Johns Hopkins University. Secretary, State Charities Aid Association, N.Y., and Editor, Charities Review, 1889-92; President, Knox College, 1892-99; Editor, Harper's Weekly, 1899, Prof., Politics, Princeton, 1900-3, President, College City of N.Y., 1903-13; Comr. of Education, State of N.Y., and President, University of State of N.Y., 1913-21; Harvard exchange lecturer on Hyde Foundation at the Sorbonne, 1910-11; lecturer on Weil Foundation, Univ. of N.C., 1922; on the Page-Barbour Foundation, Univ. of Va, 1924; on the Watson Foundation, Univ. of Edinburgh, 1929; on the Evangeline Wilbour Blashfield Foundation, American Academy of Arts and Letters, 1930; on the Earl Foundation, Pacific School of Religion, 1931; Laureate Chapter Phi Delta Pi, 1935; Phi Beta Kappa orator, Harvard, 1925; Member, Board of Arbitration in Eastern Railway controversy, 1913-14, Chairman, N.Y. State Commission for Blind, 1913; Member, N.Y. State Constitutional Convention Commission, 1914-15; Director, N.Y. Life Insurance Co., 1910-22; Trustee, majority stock of Equitable Life Insurance Co, 1919-25; Special Representative of Regents of Univ. of State of N.Y. on educational mission to France, 1917; Member, American Army Education Committee in France, 1918; Head of American Red Cross in Palestine and Near East, 1918-19; Pres., American Social Science Association, 1910-11; Pres., National Dante Committee, 1921; Chairman, Committee on International Justice and Goodwill, Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America, 1921-25; Hon. Pres., American Geographical Society; Member, American Academy of Arts and Letters, since 1927, Associate Member (Hon.) N.Y. Historical Society; Hon. Member, New York State Society of the Cincinnati; Hon. LL.D. from Park, Knox, Wisconsin, Princeton, Tulane, Williams, Dartmouth, Hobart, Columbia, Brown, Univ. of State of N.Y., Michigan, Miami, Hamilton, Toronto, McGill, Colby, Middlebury, Marietta; L.H.D. from Colgate, New York University, Vermont, Trinity, Yeshiva, St Lawrence; J.U.D. from Pennsylvania; D.Litt. from Lafayette, Rochester, Butler; Presiden, N.Y. Association for Blind; Trustee, Russell Sage Foundation, Knox Coll., Berea Coll., N.Y. Public Library; Pres., National Child Welfare Association; V.P., National Recreation Association; Member, National Council Boy Scouts of America; V.P. (Hon.) Boy Scouts of Scotland: Vice-Chairman, Near East Relief; V.P., National Institute of Social Sciences; Vice President, Grover Cleveland Birthplace Association; Senator, Phi Beta Kappa; Vice-Chairman, Phi Beta Kappa Foundation; V.P., N.Y. State Historical Association; Pres, N.Y. Adult Education Council; V.P., International Auxiliary Language Association. *Publications:* Taxation in American States and Cities (with Richard T. Ely), 1889; The American Executive and Executive Methods (with John F. Sanderson), 1908; The French in the Heart of America, 1914; French Schools in War Times, 1917; A Pilgrim in Palestine, 1918; The Debt Eternal, 1923; Editor, Nelson's Encyclopædia; contributor to reviews, etc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 1 Lexington Avenue, New York City. *T.:* Gramercy 5-1181; The New York Times, New York City. *T.:* Lackawanna 4-1000. *Clubs:* Century, Grolier, Players, New York.

FINLOW, Robert Steel, C.I.E.; B. Sc.; F.I.C.; *b* Aug. 1877; *e s* of late Robert Finlow of Elton, Sandbach, Cheshire; *m.* 1907, Lucy, *y d.* of late William O'Meara, Colonial Civil Service; three *s.* *Educ.:* Sandbach School; University College, Bangor. Private assistant to late Sir W. Hartley, F.R.S., and late Sir James Dobbie, F.R.S., 1900; Assistant Chemist Royal Commission on sewage disposal, 1900-3; Indian Agricultural Service, 1904, work on Indigo; Fibre expert to Govt. of Bengal, 1905; Director of Agriculture in Bengal (officiating), 1919; Director of Agriculture in Bengal, 1922-32; retired 1932. *Publications:* Extension of Jute Cultivation in India, and various administrative and technical reports on Bengal Agriculture. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Abbeyfields, nr. Sandbach, Cheshire. *T.:* Sandbach 72. *Club:* East India United Service.

FINN, Lt.-Col. Bertram Sibbald, D.S.O. 1915, Director of Dental Services, New Zealand Military Forces since 1934; *b* Invercargill, N.Z., 1880; *s* of late T. P. and Janet Finn; *m.* 1920, Jean, 3rd *d* of late William Sutherland, I.S.O.; one *d* *Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School, N.Z. Served South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.) *Address:* The Lister Building, Victoria Street East Auckland, C.1, N.Z. *Club:* Northern, Auckland.

FINN, Herbert John, oil and water-colour painter and etcher; *b.* March 1861; *m* Eunice S Turner; one *s.* Studied at S. Kensington, Antwerp, and in Julian's Studio, Paris, under Fleury and Bougereau for three years; has made a speciality of the Cathedrals of England and historical subjects, particularly London; also Art in Industry. *Address:* 10 Rossetti Gardens Mansions, Flood Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 3558. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, Overseas.

FINNEMORE, Joseph, R.I., R.C.A., Painter, Illustrator and Etcher; *b* Birmingham, 1860; 2nd *s* of William Finnemore, of Birmingham; *m* 1887, Emily, *d.* of John Ankers, Birmingham; three *d.* *Educ.:* Birmingham; Antwerp. Studied art at Birmingham School of Art and Antwerp Academy, under Charles Verlat; returned to England, 1881; made eighteen months' painting tour in Malta, Greece, Turkey, South Russia, and Bessarabia; while in South Russia received medal for portrait painting at Triennial Exhibition at Odessa; settled in London, 1884; has worked on the Graphic, Black and White, the Sphere, and leading monthly magazines; also illustrated books and colour work for English and foreign publishers: among chief works are pictures in possession of the Queen, the Prince of Wales, and the Chilian Government, and The Signing of the Treaty of Peace at Versailles, 1918, now in Australia *Recreations:* travel and gardening. *Address:* Elmstone, Northwood, Middlesex.

FINNEY, Samuel, Secretary and Agent, North Stafford Miners' Federation; J.P. Burslem; *b.* 1857; *m* 1884, *o. d.* of James and Harriet Bagnall, Ellesmere, Shropshire. *Educ.:* Primitive Methodist Day School. Contested Hanley, 1912; M.P. North West Staffs., 1916, M.P. (Lab.), Borough of Stoke-on-Trent, Burslem, Dec. 1918-22 *Address:* Miners' Hall, Burslem, Stoke-on-Trent. *T.:* Hanley 7093.

FINNEY, (Victor Harold, General Secretary, Council of Action for Peace and Reconstruction; *b* 1897, *s* of John T. Finney, Sunderland; *m.* 1928, Aileen Rose, 3rd *d.* of late J. Whiteley, Gallagher, Co. Cork; one *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham B.A. 1922; 2nd class Hon., Mod. Hist; M.A. 1925 M.P. (L.) Hexham Division, 1923-24 *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* 216-223 Abbey House, Victoria Street, S.W.1 *T.:* Abbey 7225-6; Holmleigh, Effingham Road, Long Ditton, Surrey.

FINNIS, Col. Frank Alexander, C.B. 1930; O.B.E.; Indian Army (retired); *b* 29 Nov. 1880; *e. s.* of late Col Henry Finnis, C.S.I., C.B.E., R.E.; *m.* 1911, Hazel de Lona, *yr. d* of late Major-General L. W. Christopher, C.B.; no *c* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned R.G.A.

1900; Indian Ordnance Dept., 1906; Capt., 1912; Major, 1915; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1919; Col., 1928; served S. Africa, 1901-2; N.W. Frontier, India, 1908; European War, 1914-18 (Brevet Lieut.-Col.); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Waziristan, 1919-20 (O.B.E.); retired, 1935. *Address:* Norton, Camberley. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FINNIS, Lieut.-Comdr. Frederick Cobb, D.S.O., 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 1886. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Crown of Italy, Order of St. Stanislas of Russia); Black Sea, 1919-20; retired list, 1930. *Address:* 1 Cornwall Road, Walmer, Kent.

FINNIS, Capt. George Home, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; late Royal Indian Navy; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Lt.-Col. John Finnis, Indian Army; *m.* 1903, Mabel, *d.* of Charles Mellier. *Educ.:* privately. Served Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal and clasp); Persian Gulf, 1909-14 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, O.B.E., C.B.E.); Divisional Naval Transport Officer, East Africa, 1917-19; Deputy Port Conservator, Madras, 1919-24.

FINZI, Neville Samuel, M.B. Lond., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.S.A., D.M.R.E. (Camb.); Hon. Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Director of X-ray Dept., St. Bartholomew's Hospital; formerly Medical Officer to the Electrical Department Metropolitan Hospital, and to X-ray Dept. German Hospital; *b.* 25 June 1881; *s.* of late J. M. Finzi, M.D. *Educ.:* University College School; University College and Hospital. *Publications:* Radium Therapeutics, 1913; various papers on the treatment of cancer by radium and X-rays; also papers on ionic medication. *Recreations:* climbing, lawn tennis, motoring, music. *Address:* 107 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3332. *Clubs:* Alpine, Junior Carlton.

FIRMAN, Lieut.-Col. Robert Bertram, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 13 Sep. 1859; *s.* of H. B. Firman of Brayton, Co. York; *m.* 1896, N. Eveline, *d.* of late Anthony Hordern of Sydney. Served Nile expedition, 1884-85 (medal with two clasps, Khedive's star); Burmese expedition, 1886-87 (medal with clasp); with 11th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps). *Club:* Naval and Military.

FIRMINGER, Ven. Walter K., Chaplain to the King at Hampton Palace since 1926; *b.* 1870; *y. s.* of late Rev. T. A. C. Firminger; *m.* 1898, Eveleen, *d.* of late Rev. P. E. Miles, Odstock Rectory, Salisbury. *Educ.:* Lancing; Bury St. Edmunds; Merton College, Oxford. D.D., M.A., Lit. Bac.; Honour School of Modern History. Ordained deacon at Hereford, 1893; Priest in Mombasa, 1895; Universities Mission to Central Africa, 1894-96; Archdeacon of Calcutta, 1914-23; Vicar of Padbury, Bucks., 1923-26; Chaplain on H.M.'s Indian Establishment; Member Indian Historical Records Commission. *Publications:* Commentary on The Colossians and Philemon; various treatises on theological subjects; essays on Zanzibar and Kashmir in British Empire Series; Guide to Calcutta; History of Freemasonry in Bengal; Editor of Bengal Past and Present; Original Letters of Mrs. Fay from India; Genuine Letters of Asiaticus; Diaries of the Three Surgeons of Patna, 1763; Narratives of a Gentleman long resident in India; Fifth Report of 1812; Editor of Bengal District Records, etc.: The Ordinal (in Liturgy and Worship). *Address:* Hampton Court Palace. *Clubs:* Authors', Royal Societies.

FIRTH, Sir Algernon Freeman, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1909; D.L., J.P.; LL.D.; High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1922-23; President of the Association of Chambers of Commerce of the United Kingdom, 1912-18; *b.* 15 Sep. 1856; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Hannah Maria, 3rd *d.* of William Willans, Huddersfield; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1881, Janet Gertrude (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Thomas Steven Lindsay, Edinburgh; one *d.* Member of War Armaments Committee, 1915; Member, Central Appeal Tribunal for Enlistments and of numerous Government committees during War; Member of the Royal Commission on the Importation of Store Cattle, 1921; Member of the Imperial Economic Committee, 1925-29. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Scriven Park, Knaresborough, Yorks. *T.A.:* Knaresborough. *T.:* Knaresborough 69. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Royal Automobile.

See also M. B. U. Dewar.

FIRTH, Sir Harriss, Kt., *cr.* 1933; F.S.I., F.A.I.; Chief Valuer to Board of Inland Revenue; *b.* 12 June 1876; *s.* of John William Firth and Georganna Harriss; *m.* 1903; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools. Entered Valuation Office of Board of Inland Revenue, 1910; Commissioner of Valuation and Chief Boundary Surveyor for Ireland, 1921-22; British Member of Ceded Property (Valuation) Committee of Reparation Commission, Paris, 1923-1925; Member of Board of Governors of College of Estate Management. *Address:* Princes House, 37 Kingsway, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 5432.

FIRTH, James Brierley, M.Sc. (Durham), D.Sc. (Manch.), F.I.C., M.I.Chem.E., Senior Lecturer in Chemistry, University College, Nottingham, since 1919; *b.* Stockport, 8 July 1888; *s.* of Joshua and Hannah Firth; *m.* Annie M., *y. d.* of James Patton, Heaton, Newcastle on Tyne; two *d.* *Educ.:* Stockport Technical School; Manchester University; Grace-Calvert Scholar, 1909-11; 1st Class Honours in Chemistry, B.Sc., 1912; Dalton Research Scholar, 1912-13; M.Sc. Durham University, 1916; D.Sc. Manchester University, 1920; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry; Member of the Institute of Chemical Engineers; Member of the Council of the Chemical Society, 1933-35; Vice-President of the Society of Chemical Industry; Lecturer in Chemistry, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1914-18. *Publications:* Practical Physical Chemistry, 1915; Physical Chemistry, 1929; Chemistry in the Home, 1929; A large number of original papers published mainly in Proceedings of the Royal Society, Transactions of the Chemical Society, etc.; various articles and reports dealing with problems relative to River Pollution, Treatment and Disposal of Trade Waste, Water Supply, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis, golf. *Address:* Lindisfarne, Oundle Drive, Wollaton Park, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 76394.

FIRTH, John B.; editorial staff of the Daily Telegraph; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late John B. Firth, of Bradford; *m.* 1897, Helena Gertrude, *d.* of late D'Ewes Lynam, Nottingham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner and Hon. Scholar). 1st Class. Mods. 1889; 1st Class. Lit. Hum. 1891; joined the Daily Telegraph, 1897. *Publications:* Augustus Caesar; Constantine the Great; Middlesex Little Guide; Highways and Byways of Derbyshire; Highways and Byways of Nottinghamshire; The Minstrelsy of Isis; Highways and Byways of Leicestershire, 1926; numerous articles in the Fortnightly Review and other magazines. *Address:* 11 Harcourt House, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2947. *Club:* Savile.

FIRTH, Lt.-Col. Richard Anson, D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 17 Nov. 1866; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. H. H. Firth, I.A.; *m.* 1st, 1894, Matilda Constance Cox (*d.* 1895); 2nd, 1898, Florence Ina Forster; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Lieut. E. Yorks. Militia, 1885; 2nd Lieut. 1st E. Yorkshire Regt. 1888; joined Indian Army, 1891; Capt. 1899; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; served operations Chin Hills, 1892-93 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory

Medal) *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S.W.

FIRTH, Sir William (John), Kt *cr.* 1932; Chairman of Richard Thomas & Co., Ltd., and of the South Wales Tinplate Corporation, Ltd; Chairman of the Welsh Plate and Sheet Manufacturers' Association and of the Tinplate Conference; a director of the London Iron and Steel Exchange; a member of the Advisory Committee of the Federation of British Industries; Vice-President, British Iron and Steel Federation; a director of Associated Portland Cement, Ltd, and of British Associated Portland Cement, Ltd.; *b.* 21 July 1881; *s.* of late Richard Firth; *m.* 1909, Helena Adelaide, *e. d.* of late Joseph Garrett; two *s.* Attended Ottawa Conference as the representative of the Welsh sheet and tinplate manufacturers *Recreations:* horse-riding, swimming, tennis *Address:* Hatchford Park, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* Cobham 322. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile, International Sportsmen's.

FISCHER, Professor Hans; Professor, Vorstand des Organisch-Chemischen Instituts der Technischen Hochschule Munchen, since 1921; *b.* Hoechst a M., 27 July 1881. *Educ.:* Lausanne, Marburg, Munchen. Dr Phil. Marburg, 1904; Dr. Med Munchen, 1908; Privatdozent Munchen Universitat, 1912; a o Professor, Munchen Universitat, 1915; o Professor Innsbruck Universitat, 1916; o Professor Wien Universitat, 1918. *Publications:* Veroffentlichungen in Liebig's Annalen, Hoppe Seyler's Zeitschrift f. physiol. Chemie; Berichte der Deutschen Chemischen Ges., und anderen Fachzeitschriften. *Address:* Munchen, Lamontstrasse 1/Ir, Germany. *T.A.:* Hans Fischer, Munchen, Technische Hochschule *T.:* 5201 (279) Technische Hochschule; privat 43902.

FISCHER, Percy Ulrich, Judge of Supreme Court of South Africa, O.F.S. Provincial Division; *b.* 22 March 1878; *s.* of Abraham Fischer, late Prime Minister, O.F.S., and Ada, *d.* of Dr. Robertson; *m.* 1907, E. Fichardt; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Grey College, Bloemfontein; S.A. College, Cape Town; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar in London; on return to Bloemfontein practised at Bar, O.F.S. since 1903; a leader of the Bar at Bloemfontein; has been a Chairman of the Orange Girls' School Committee and a trustee of the Rambler's Club; President of numerous sporting clubs, including the Orange Free State Rugby Football Club. *Recreations.* tennis, gardening. *Address:* Bloemfontein, O.F.S. *Club:* Bloemfontein.

FISET, Hon. Jean Baptiste Romuald, M.D.; *b.* St Cuthbert, P Q, 7 Feb. 1843; *s* of Henri Fiset of St Cuthbert; *m.* 1st, 1869, Aimée, *d.* of late Honoré Plamondon of Quebec; 2nd, Emelina Loranger, widow of Captain H. Pouliot; five *s* three *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal College, classical course; Laval University, Quebec, as M.D, 1868. Is a Governor of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Quebec; has been Councillor and subsequently Mayor of Rimouski, Quebec, 1871; took his certificates of Captain, Military School, Quebec, 1865; served Fenian raids, 1865 66 and 1870; Surgeon of 89th Batt. Rimouski, 1871; Surgeon-Major, 1895; retired, 1899, with rank of Lieut.-Col; Member for Rimouski, Quebec, House of Commons, 1872-82, 1887-91, and 1896; Senator, 1897; Liberal. *Recreations:* hunting and fishing. *Address:* Rimouski, Province of Quebec, Canada *Club:* President of Fishing and Game Club, Rimouski, Quebec

FISET, Major-Gen. Sir (Joseph) Eugene, Kt, *cr.* 1917; C M G. 1914; D S O. 1903; M.D., B A., M S.; M P. County of Rimouski since 1920, *b* 15 March 1874; *s* of Hon. J. B. R. Fiset (*q.v.*); *m.* 1902, Stella, *d.* of L. Taschereau; four *d.* Director-General Medical Services, Canada, 1903 6; Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence in Canada, 1906; Deputy Minister of National Defence, 1923-24; Vice-President of Defence Council, retired 1924; Served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., medal 4 clasps); Commander of the Legion of Honour, 1917; Commander of the Order of the Crown, Belgium; Order of St Sava, Serbia *Recreations:* hunting and fishing. *Address:* Rimouski, Co Rimouski, P.Q, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; Garrison, Quebec; Snellier; Rimouski.

FISH, Anne Harriet; Artist; *o. d.* of B. Fish, Maidenhead; *m.* 1918, Walter Sefton. *Educ.:* London and New School of Art. *Publications:* black and white and colour illustrations in Vogue, Vanity Fair, The Tatler, Eve, Punch, Harper's Bazar, Cosmopolitan and National Magazines, and various book illustrations. *Recreations:* gardening and travel. *Address:* 113 Chatsworth Court, W.8.

FISH, Elizabeth, L.L.A., F.E.I.S; President, Educational Institute of Scotland, 1913-14 (first lady president elected); Principal teacher of Modern Languages, Bellahouston Academy, Glasgow; retired 1925; formerly Lecturer in Hygiene and Physiology at Royal Technical College, Glasgow, and at the Glasgow and West of Scotland Coll. of Domestic Science; *b.* Glasgow. *Educ.:* Sharp's Institution, Perth; Practising School of the Church of Scotland Training College, Glasgow. Pupil-teacher, Henderson Street Public School; first for Scotland in Queen's Scholarship Examination for admission to Training College; student in Glasgow Church of Scotland Training College; teacher in Shields Road Public School, and in Pupil-Teachers' Institute, Glasgow; formerly conducted evening classes for the cure of stammering; member of many educational societies. *Publications:* Papers on Educational Subjects in the Educational News. *Recreations:* reading, study of Italian, botany. *Address:* Morven, Milliken Park, Renfrewshire.

FISH, Eric Wilfred, M D., Ch.B., L.D.S. (Manch.), D.D.Sc. (Melb); D.Sc. (London); Hon. Dental Surgeon to Royal Dental Hospital, London and St Mary's Hospital, Paddington; Hon. Research Associate in Physiology, University College, London; *b.* 30 Jan. 1894; *s.* of Rev. George M. C. Fish and Harriet Gibbs; *m.* 1916, Hilda Gertrude, *e. d.* of Rev. S. J. Russell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Kingswood; Owen's College, Manchester; University College, London. Late Capt., R.A.M.C. (S R); Temp. Surgical Specialist, Bombay Brigade; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member Physiological Society; Member British Dental Association; Member British Medical Association; Hon. Member of El Asociacion Española de Odontolgia; Hon Member Die Zahnarztliche Gesellschaft in Wien; John Tomes Prizeman of Royal College of Surgeons, 1933; Howard Mummery Prizeman (1st award), 1933; Dumville Surgical Prizeman, Manchester University, 1916; President Scientific Commission International Dental Federation since 1931; Postgraduate lecturer for Dental Board of Victoria and South Australia, 1935. *Publications:* Principles of Full Denture Prosthesis; Experimental Investigation of the Enamel Dentine and Dental Pulp; The Reaction of the Dental Pulp to Peripheral Injury of the Dentine, Proc. of Roy. Soc, 1931; Age Changes in Permeability of Dog's Enamel, Journ. of Physiology, 1931; (with Dr. Leslie Harris) The Effects of Vitamin C. Deficiency on Tooth Structure in Guinea Pigs, Phil. Trans. of Roy. Soc. of London, 1934. *Address:* 31 Queen Anne Street, W.1 *T.:* Welbeck 6065; South Park, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 857. *Club:* Savage.

FISH, Wallace W. B.; *see* Blair-Fish.

FISH, Walter George, C.B E., 1919; Director Associated Newspapers, Ltd., 1919

1935; Editor of Daily Mail until Jan. 1930; News Editor of Daily Mail, 1906-19; Hon. Director of Publicity, Coal Mines Department, Board of Trade, 1918; *b* Accrington, Lancs., 3 June 1874; *s* of late George Fish; *m.* Margery, *d.* of Ernest Townshend, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks *Educ.:* Westminster City School. *Address:* 26 Chiltern Court, Baker Street, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5544. *Clubs:* Devonshire; Moor Park, Gerrards Cross Golf.

FISHE, Lt.-Col. Arthur Francis Babington, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.*1879; *s.* of Col A. Fishe; *m.* 1919, Beatrice Norah Franks. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S O., Croix d Officier Leopold I., Croix de Guerre); Iraq, 1920-21; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

FISHENDEN, Margaret White, D.Sc., F.Inst.P.; Hon Lecturer, City and Guilds (Engineering) College Imperial College of Science and Technology, *y. d* of late R. W White; *m.*1915, R. B. Fishenden; one *s. Educ.:* University of Manchester, 1st Class Honours in Physics, 1909; Higginbottom Scholar, 1907, Graduate Scholar, 1909; Beyer Fellow, 1910-11; Lecturer, University of Manchester, 1910 15; in charge of research work for Air Pollution Advisory Board of the Manchester Corporation, 1916-22; Research work on Atmospheric Conditions, Humidity, and Ventilation in Spinning Mills and Weaving Sheds, Domestic Heating, Heat Transfer, etc. *Publications:* House Heating; The Calculation of Heat Transmission; Scientific and Technical Papers in Reports of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; British Association Reports; Home Office Reports; Journal of Society of Chemical Industry; Transactions of Institution of Heating and Ventilating Engineers; Transactions of Institute of Gas Engineers, Transactions of World Power Conference, etc. *Address:* 70B Lexham Gardens, Kensington. *T.:* Western 8553. *Club.* Forum.

FISHER, family name of **Baron Fisher.**

FISHER, 2nd Baron of Kilverstone, *cr.* 1909; **Cecil Vavasseur Fisher;** *b.* 18 July 1868, *o. s* of 1st Baron Fisher and Frances (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Rev. T. Delves Broughton; *m* 1910, Jane, *d.* of Randal Morgan, Philadelphia, U.S A.; one *s.* three *d.*; *S.* father, 1920. *Educ:* Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford Joined the Indian Civil Service, 1890; served in Bengal; retired, 1906. *Recreations:* arboriculture, horticulture, shooting *Heir. s.* John, *b.* 24 July 1921. *Address:* Kilverstone Hall, Thetford, Norfolk. *T.:* Thetford 22 *T.A.:* Kilverstone, Thetford. *Club:* East India United Service

See also Adm. Henry Blackett, Adm Sir Eric J. A Fullerton, Rear-Adm R. R Neeld.

FISHER, Alfred George Timbrell, M.C.; M B.; Ch B; F.R C.S (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon, Specialist in Injuries and Diseases of Bones, Joints and Spine; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of National Committee on Chronic Rheumatic Diseases; Hon. Orthopædic Surgeon, St John Clinic and Institute of Physical Medicine; *b.* Bristol, 1 Nov. 1887; 2nd *s* of late Canon Walter Henry Fisher; *m.* 1912, Grace, *d.* of George Bond, Bridgwater, Som.; two *s.* one *d. Educ:* Bristol Grammar School; Clifton College; Bristol Medical School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M R.C.S (Eng), L R.C.P. (Lond.), 1911; M B Ch.B. (Bristol), 1912. House Physician St Barts; Demonstrator of Anatomy and of Surgical Applied Anatomy University of Bristol; Lecturer on Anatomy to Dental Students; Senior Resident Surgical Officer and acting Surgical Registrar Bristol General Hospital; R.A.M.C (T.), 1915-19; Registrar 2nd Southern General Hospital Surgical Specialist, France, 1916-19, Surgical team; Field Ambulance, M C (direct award, despatches); F.R C.S. (Eng.), 1919; Assistant Orthopædic dept, St. Barts Hospital; Assistant Surgical Unit University College Hospital; Visiting Surgeon with charge of special clinic, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Orpington; Consulting Surgeon Ministry of Pensions; Surgeon (with charge of out-patients), Dreadnought Hospital, Greenwich; Joint Lecturer in Operative Surgery, London School of Clinical Medicine; Hunterian Professor of Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1919-20, 1921-1922; has done research at the Royal College of Surgeons and elsewhere under the ægis of the Medical Research Council into the underlying physiology and pathology of arthritis and of injuries and diseases of the joints generally and into the treatment thereof. *Publications:* Internal Derangements of the Knee-Joint, their Pathology and Treatment by Modern Methods, 1924; 2nd edition, 1933, Manipulative Surgery. 1925; Treatment by Manipulation, 2nd Edit, 1928; Chronic (Non-Tuberculous) Arthritis, Pathology and Treatment by Modern Methods, 1928; original articles in Medical journals: A Study of Loose Bodies composed of Cartilage or of Cartilage and Bone occurring in Joints with special reference to their Pathology and Etiology, The Hunterian Lecture delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons of England, in Feb 1921, British Journal of Surgery, April 1921, A contribution to the Pathology and Etiology of Osteo-Arthritis, with observations upon the principles underlying its surgical treatment, Hunterian Lecture delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons of England, Feb. 1922, Brit. Jour. Surgery, July 1922; Discussion on Rheumatoid Arthritis; its causation and treatment, B.M.J., 1925; The Treatment of Internal Derangements of the Knee-Joint, A new method of operative exposure, Lancet, 1923; Some Researches into the Physiological Principles underlying the treatment of Injuries and Diseases of the Articulations, Lancet, 1923; The nature of the so-called Rheumatoid Arthritis and Osteo-Arthritis, B.M J, 1923, Principles of treatment by Manipulation of some chronic disorders of the Knee-Joint, following injury, Lancet, 1925; Surgical Treatment of Osteo-Arthritis, Prescriber, 1926; Pathology of Chronic (Non-Tuberculous) Arthritis with special reference to Osteo-Arthritis, Conference on Rheumatic Diseases, Bath, 1928. *Address:* 59 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2565.

FISHER, Allan George Barnard; Professor of Economics, University of Western Australia; *b.* Christchurch, N.Z., 1895; *m.* Airini Pope; one *s. Educ.* University of Melbourne; London School of Economics Professor of Economics, University of Otago, Dunedin, 1924-35; (temporary appointment) Economist to Bank of New South Wales, Sydney, 1934. *Publications:* Some Problems of Wages and their Regulation in Great Britain since 1918, 1926; Moscow Impressions, 1932; The Clash of Progress and Security, 1935. *Address:* University of Western Australia, Perth, W.A.

FISHER, A. Hugh, A R E.; artist and writer; *b.* London, 1867; *s.* of Alfred George Fisher and Isabella Fayle Smith; *m.* 1909, Lilias Cecile (*d* 1930), *y. d* of Edward Franck Wyman *Educ.:* City of London and University College Schools After nine years in a city office relinquished business for art; studied at Lambeth, South Kensington, and Paris under Laurens and Constant; Exhibitor at R A., Paris Salon, New English Art Club, etc; artist to the Visual Instruction Committee of the Colonial Office to travel for three years about the British Empire, 1907-10; has contributed articles, stories and poems to many periodicals. *Publications:* The

Cathedral Church of Hereford, 1898; Yule's Book I., 1902; Through India and Burmah with Pen and Brush, 1911; Poems, 1913; The Marriage of Ilario, 1919; The Ruined Barn, and other Poems, 1921; Frolics with Uncle Yule, 1928; Quix, 1931; Callisto (a poem), 1934; Jemshid in Exile and other poems, 1935. *Address:* c/o Miss Fisher, Broad Town, Wootton Bassett, Wilts. *Club:* The Art Workers' Guild.

FISHER, Arthur B. K.; *see* Knapp-Fisher.

FISHER, Ben., V.P., R C A. *Address.* Dolcrwm, Roe Wen, Talycafn, R.S.A., N. Wales.

FISHER, Rev. Bernard Horatio Parry; Head of S P G. Brotherhood, Cawnpore, India; Hon. Canon of Allahabad Cathedral in diocese of Lucknow, *b.* Fulham, 29 April 1875; *e. s.* of the late Rev. Canon F. H. Fisher. *Educ* · Haileybury; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar); 2nd Class Classical Tripos, 2nd Class Theol. Tripos. Fellow of St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1899-1903; S P.G. Missionary, Cawnpore, 1903; Chairman, United Provinces Christian Council, 1929-31; Member of Lausanne Conference on Church Union, 1927, and of Joint Committee on Union in South India. *Address* S P G. Mission, Cawnpore, India. *Club:* United University.

FISHER, Maj.-Gen. Bertie Drew, C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1919; D S O. 1915; 17th-21st Lancers; Commandant R.M.C., Sandhurst since 1934; *b.* 13 July 1878; *m.* 1918, Marjorie Frances, *d.* of Lady Burdett, Foremarke Hall, Derbyshire; two *s* *Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford. Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1905; Major, 1914, Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916, Lt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1920; Maj. Gen. 1931; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, twice wounded, C.M.G., D.S O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col, Croix d'Officier Legion of Honour); A.D.C. to the King, 1926-31; commanded 2nd Cavalry Brigade, 1923-27; Commandant Senior Officers' School, 1927-30; Brigadier, General Staff, Aldershot Command, 1930-31; Director of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office, 1932-34 *Address:* Government House, Camberley. *Clubs*. Cavalry, Boodle's.

FISHER, Major Cecil James, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Reserve of Officers late Middlesex Regt; *m* Alison Newstead-Crick; two *s.* Served India, 1914-16; Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (despatches twice, D S.O., O.B.E.); Afghanistan, 1919. *Address* · Coombe Lodge, Stoke Bishop, Bristol; c/o Bank of England.

FISHER, Bt. Lt.-Col. Donald Rutherfurd Dacre, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Artillery; Commanding 86th Field Battery R.A.; *b* 5 Feb. 1890; *o. s.* of late John Archibald Fisher of Porth Crugmor, Rhydwen, Anglesey; *m.* 1934, Mary Teresa, *o. d.* of C. L. Sansom, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R M A, Woolwich. Second Lieut. R.F.A., 1909; Lieut. 1912; Capt. 1915; Acting Major, 1916-20; Major, 1927; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1931; served in France and Belgium, Aug.-Dec 1914, and May 1915-Dec. 1917 (despatches thrice, D.S O.); p.s.c. *Address:* Malthouse, Beenham, near Reading. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FISHER, Dorothea F. C.; *see* Canfield, Dorothy.

FISHER, Sir Edward F. K.; *see* Knapp-Fisher.

FISHER, Edwin, Deputy Chairman of Barclays Bank, Limited, since 1934; a Director of Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas); Director of Barclays Bank (France) Ltd., Barclays Bank S A I. and Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1883; *y s* of late H. W. Fisher, Vice-Warden of the Stannaries; *m* 1920, Theodora Cecilia, *e. d.* of J. F. Hess; one *s* one *d* *Educ.* · Clifton College. Articled to Hills and Halsey, solicitors of Lincoln's Inn Fields; entered Barclays Bank; Assistant Secretary, 1908; Secretary, 1911; General Manager, 1925; received commission 3rd K. O. Hussars, 1914; transferred to 1st Life Guards (S.R.), 1915; served in France with that Regiment, and as Captain with the 1st Life Guards Battalion Machine-Gun Guards, 1915-19; appointed a Life Governor of Birmingham University, 1922; Member of Council, Bedford College for Women; Member of Council of Institute of Bankers; Member of Sea-Fish Commission for United Kingdom, 1933-35. *Address:* 5 Cadogan Square, S W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7366. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath, Garden.

FISHER, Hon. Francis Marion Bates, *b.* Wellington, 22 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late George Fisher, M.P., F.R.S S., Consul for Italy in Wellington. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Capt., N.Z Volunteer Force, 1900; Capt. N.Z. Army, South African War (medal and clasp); M.P. Wellington City, 1905-15; Minister of Trade and Customs, Marine, Pensions, etc, *N.Z.* 1912-14; elected to Wellington City Council 1907; Director Imperial Commercial Association, London, 1920-25; official visit to West Indies on behalf Imperial Government, 1924; Director Dunlop Rubber Co. Sports Division, 1925-35; Director Deutsche Dunlop, Germany; represented Canterbury Province New Zealand at Rugby Football and athletics; Chairman, N.Z. L.T.A., 1905; Captain, N.Z. versus Great Britain, 1913; Member first N.Z. Davis Cup Team, 1924; Winner Men's Doubles and Mixed Championships S. Australia, 1910; holder world's covered court championship mixed doubles, 1920-21; winner London championship men's doubles, 1920; winner national doubles, Czecho-Slovakia, 1925; Winner New Zealand doubles 4 times; mixed doubles 4 times; finalist All-England Plate, Wimbledon, 1921; winner national championship, Egypt doubles, 1933; winner of over 50 tournaments in England and abroad since 1918, including many mixed with Suzanne Lenglen. Tennis records extend over a period of 35 years. *Address:* Underwood, Bournemouth West. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, All-England; Wentworth; Coombe Hill; Rot. Weiss, Berlin; Cesky, Prague.

FISHER, Colonel Francis Torriano, C.B. 1915; *b.* 17 Jan. 1863; *s.* of W. R. Fisher, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law, and A. M., *d.* of Richard Woodhouse. *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military Academy Woolwich. Served in Royal Artillery, 1882-1913; Colonel (Substantive), 1913; Superintendent Royal Carriage Department, Royal Arsenal, 1901-7; Superintendent of Experiments, Shoeburyness. 1908-9; Superintendent Royal Gunpowder and Small Arms Factories, Waltham Abbey and Enfield Lock, 1909-17. *Address:* Rocklands, Granville Road, Sevenoaks.

FISHER, Frank Lindsay, C.B.E 1923; *s.* of Henry Edward Fisher, Blandford; *m* Ethel Owen Pugh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Highgate. Disposals Board, 1921-23; Vice-President, Institute of Chartered Accountants. *Address:* Hayling Island; *T.:* Hayling 77892. *Clubs:* Savile, City of London, Royal Ocean Racing

FISHER, Admiral Sir Frederic William; K C.V O, *cr.* 1909; C.V.O. 1907; *b.* Ceylon, 5 Oct 1851; *s.* of late Capt W. Fisher of 78th Highlanders and 95th Foot, late of Ceylon. *Educ.:* Lichfield Grammar School; North Grove House, Southsea; H.M.S "Britannia," at Dartmouth Joined R N. 1865; Senior Lieut of "Teazer," Persian Gulf and Red Sea, 1875-79; Senior Lieut. of "Amethyst," S.E. Coast America 1882-85; Senior Lieut. of "Rover," Training Squadron, 1885-87; Commander "Temeraire," Mediterranean, 1887-1891; commanded "St. Vincent," 1891-93; "Crescent," China and Australia, 1894; "Orlando," Australia, 1895-98; "Blenheim," China, 1898; "Grafton," 1898-99; "Colling-

wood," 1899-1900; "Alexandria," 1900 1; "Revenge," 1901-3; Commodore, Jamaica, 1903; Captain of "Canopus," 1904; Admiral Superintendent of Malta Dockyard, 1907-10; President R N. Coll., Greenwich, 1911-14; retired, 1914. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, boatsailing, etc. *Club:* United Service.

FISHER, Frederick Victor, Journalist and Public Speaker and Organiser; *b.* 10 July 1870; *o. s.* of late Dr. Frederick O. S. Fisher and Emma, *d* of late Samuel Taylor, Cheshunt, Herts.; *m.* Irene San Carolo, *d* of Col. Cecil Le Mesurier, R.A., C.B , D.S O. *Educ:* London and Paris Member Eighty Club, 1898; Colleague with late W. M. Thompson in formation of National Democratic League; Member of Fabian Society, 1899; joined Social Democratic Party, 1908; resigned from British Socialist Party on their pacifist policy, 1914; Founder and Hon. Secretary Socialist National Defence Committee, 1914; Founder and Hon Secretary British Workers' League, 1915 18; Organised International Socialist Demonstration on behalf of Allies, 1915; Delegate to Allied Socialist Conference, 1916; Founder and first Editor of British Citizen, 1916-18; initiated National Democratic Party as Parliamentary Expression of League, 1918; visited French and Italian fronts; Founder and Hon. Director of the British-Italian Council for Peace and Friendship; contested Stourbridge, 1918; Stratford, 1923; Fellow Royal Empire Society; Fellow Royal Economic Society; Hon Director Empire Workers Council; Hon. Director and Chairman, Friends of France; formerly Chairman, Leasehold Reform Association *Publications.* Paris as It is, 1890; Programme of National and Industrial Reconstruction, 1918; innumerable articles in the periodical press. *Recreations.* walking, reading, and arguing. *Address:* 49 Haverstock Hill, N W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill, 3417. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

FISHER, Rt. Rev. Geoffrey F.; *see* Chester, Bishop of.

FISHER, Godfrey Arthur; H.M. Consul General at Naples since 1930, *b.* 17 Aug. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. Arthur T. Fisher; *m.* 1925, Geraldine, *d.* of late C White Mortimer, formerly H.M. Consul at Los Angeles, U.S.A.; two *d. Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Queen's College, Oxford. Vice-Consul at Baltimore, U.S.A., 1909-12; Santo Domingo, 1912 1920; Consul at Tahiti, 1920-23; Los Angeles, California, 1923-30; received Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address:* British Consulate General, Naples, Italy.

FISHER, Rt. Hon. Herbert Albert Laurens; F.R.S., 1920; M.P. Hallam Division of Sheffield, 1916-18; (N.L.) English Universities 1918-26; Warden of New College, Oxford, since 1925; *b.* London, 21 Mar. 1865; *e. s* of H W. Fisher; *m* 1899, Lettice, (author of Mothers and Families, 1932, Life and Work in England, 1934, An Introductory History of England and Europe, 1935), *e d.* of late Sir Courtenay Ilbert, G.C B., one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; New College Oxford; Paris and Gottingen. First Class Classical Moderations; First Class Literæ Humaniores; President of the Board of Education, 1916-22; Fellow of the British Academy, 1907, Pres., 1928-32; Fellow of Winchester College; Trustee of the British Museum; Governor of B B.C since 1935; delivered the South African lectures, 1908; the Lowell Lectures, Boston, Mass, 1909 and 1924; Chichele Lecturer in Foreign History, 1911-12; Hon. LL.D. Edin., 1913; Hon. D.Litt, Sheffield, 1918; Hon. LL.D. Manchester, 1919; Cambridge, 1920; Liverpool, 1928; Oxford, 1929; Member of the Royal Commission on the Public Services of India, 1912-15; and of the Government Committee on alleged German Outrages, 1915; Vice-Chancellor of Sheffield University, 1912-16; A British Delegate to League of Nations Assembly, 1920-22. *Publications:* The Mediæval Empire, 1898; Studies in Napoleonic Statesmanship, 1903; A Political History of England, 1906; Bonapartism, 1908; Life of F. W. Maitland, 1910; The Republican Tradition in Europe, 1911; Political Unions, 1911; Napoleon Bonaparte, 1913; Studies in History and Politics, 1920; The Common Weal, 1924; contributions to the Cambridge Modern History, An International Experiment, 1921; Life of Lord Bryce, 1926; Life of Sir Paul Vinogradoff, 1927; Whig Historians, 1928; Our New Religion, 1929; The Bay Colony, 1930; A History of Europe, 3 vols., 1935; England and Europe, 1936. *Recreations:* riding, travelling. *Address:* The Warden's Lodgings, New College, Oxford; Rock Cottage, Thursley, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum

FISHER, Irving; A.B., Ph D., LL D.; Professor of Political Economy at Yale University since 1898; *b.* Saugerties, N.Y., 27 Feb. 1867; *s.* of Rev George Whitefield Fisher and Ella Wescott; *m* 1893, Margaret, *d.* of Rowland Hazard, Providence, R I; one *s.* one *d. Educ:* Yale University; Berlin; Paris Tutor in Mathematics, 1890-93; Assistant Professor, 1893-95; Assistant Professor of Political Economy, 1895-1898; an Editor of Yale Review, 1896-1910; Hitchcock Lecturer, University of California, 1917; lectured at University of London School of Economics and Political Science, 1921; lectured at Geneva School of International Studies, 1927; Member Roosevelt's National Conservation Commission 1907; Chairman, Hygiene Reference Board, Life Extension Institute, since 1914; Chairman, Sub-Committee on Alcohol of Council of National Defence, 1917; Chairman of Board of Scientific Directors, Eugenics Record Office, 1917; President American Association for Labor Legislation, 1915-17; National Institute of Social Sciences, 1917; American Economic Association, 1918; Eugenics Research Association, 1920; American Eugenics Society, 1922 26; Econometric Society, 1931-34; American Statistical Association, 1932; Fellow, Royal Statistical Society; Vice-President for U.S. Third International Commission on Eugenics; Member Reale Accademia dei Lincei (Rome); Institut International de Statistique (The Hague); American Philosophical Society; Royal Economic Association; American Economic Association; Amer. Mathematical Society; Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences; Conn. Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Academy of Political and Social Science; International Free Trade League; International Management Institute; League to Enforce Peace, American Association for the Advancement of Science; National Association for Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis; Chairman of Board, Automatic Signal Corp.; Director Remington Rand Inc ; Buffalo Electric Furnace Corp.; American Eugenics Society; Life Extension Institute; Germicide Products Corp.; Sonotone Corporation; United Endowment Foundation; Member of Executive Committee, League of Nations Association, Remington Rand Inc. *Publications:* Mathematical Investigations in the Theory of Value and Prices, 1892, revised 1926, translated into French and Japanese; Elements of Geometry (with Prof. A. W. Phillips), 1896, translated into Japanese; Bibliography of Mathematical Economics in Cournot's Mathematical Theory of Wealth, 1897; A Brief Introduction to the Infinitesimal Calculus, 1897, translated into German and Italian; The Nature of Capital and Income, 1906, translated into Japanese, French, Spanish, Italian; The Rate of Interest, 1907, translated into Japanese; National Vitality, 1909; The Purchasing Power of Money, 1911, translated into French, Russian, German, and Japanese; Elementary Principles of Economics, 1910; How to Live (with Dr. E. L. Fisk), 1915, translated into Japanese, Spanish, Polish, Norwegian, Chinese; Stabilizing the Dollar, 1920, translated into Japanese; The

Making of Index Numbers, 1922, translated into Russian; League or War? 1923; America's Interest in World Peace, 1924; Prohibition at its Worst, 1926; The Money Illusion, 1928, translated into Dutch, German, Italian, French, Polish, Chinese, Spanish, Greek, Japanese, British edition; Prohibition Still at its Worst, 1928, translated into German; The Theory of Interest, 1930, translated into German; The Noble Experiment, 1930; The Stock Market Crash and After, 1930; Booms and Depressions, 1932; Inflation, 1933; Stamp Scrip, 1933; After Reflation, What? (British edition: Mastering the Crisis, with chapters on Stamp Scrip), 1934; Stable Money, a History of the Movement, 1934; 100% Money, 1935. *Recreations:* reading, walking, battle ball. *Address:* 460 Prospect Street, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Irvfisher New Haven. *T.:* 5-2760. *Clubs:* Cobden (hon.), Yale, Reform, New York; Cosmos, Washington; Graduate, New Haven.

FISHER, Lt.-Col. James Thackeray, D.S.O. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 1883; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Frieston Green, Caythorpe, nr. Grantham, Lincs. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FISHER, Brig.-Gen. John, C.B. 1912; *b.* 9 Mar. 1862; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. F. L. Fisher, Indian Army; *m.* Mabel Edith (*d.* 1912), *d.* of late Major-General C. T. Haig, R.E. *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Lt. Royal Irish Rifles, 1883; I.S.C., 1884; Captain, 1894; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col., 1907; Colonel, 1911; served Manipur, 1891 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Waziristan, 1901-2 (clasp); Abor Expedition, 1912 (C.B., medal and clasp); commanded 1st Batt. 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles; commanded 79th Brigade, 1914-15; employed in France and Belgium, 1917-19; retired 1919. *Address:* Sirmoor, Shortheath, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 136. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

FISHER, Lt.-Col. John, D.S.O. 1898; I.M.S. retired; *b.* Preston, 8 Jan. 1867; *s.* of late William Fisher, Lancaster Bank, Preston; *m.* 1917, Florence May Phillips; two *s.* *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge (M.B., B.S. and B.A.); St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1894; served with Malakand Field Force, 1897, and Buner Field Force, 1898 (despatches, medal and clasp, D.S.O.); Vice-Consul Meshed, 1903-4; retired 1919. *Address:* 321 Victoria Avenue, Palmerston N., N.Z.

FISHER, John Henry, J.P., Senior partner in Tealby Co., Timber Merchants, Hull; *b.* 16 Aug. 1856; *s.* of John and Annie Elizabeth Fisher; *m.* 1st 1878; 2nd 1902; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Hull and East Riding College. Chairman Humber Conservancy Board, Hull Brewery Co., South Hunsley Bench of Magistrates, Hull Prison visiting Committee; Local Director Commercial Union Assurance Co. and Hull Underwriters Association. *Recreations:* riding, hunting. *Address:* Willerby Hall, Willerby, nr. Hull. *T.A.:* Fisher, Willerby Hall, Willerby. *T.:* Hull 46002. *Clubs:* Hull and East Riding, Hull Exchange.

FISHER, John Malcolm, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; *e.s.* of late Rev. William Fisher, Kingham, Oxfordshire; *b.* 7 June 1890; *m.* 1919, Ailie, *y. d.* of late Sir W. J. and Lady Bell. *Educ.:* Westminster School. Lt.-Col., commanding 5th Batt. York and Lancaster Regiment (T.A.); served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Ladybower, near Sheffield. *T.:* Bamford 18 Sheffield.

FISHER, Rev. John Martyn, M.A.; Vicar of Weymouth St. Paul, 1906; Canon of Salisbury, Prebendary of Chisenbury and Chute, 1927; *b.* Taunton, Somerset, 26 Aug. 1873; *s.* of Samuel and Mary Fisher; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's College, Taunton; Worcester College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College, Oxford Ordained Deacon and Priest, 1898-99; Assistant Curate at St. Martin's, Salisbury, 1898-1906; Rural Dean of Weymouth, 1918-34. *Recreation:* rowed in Worcester College Eight, 1893-96; ran Oxford University Athletic Club and Cross Country, 1893-96. *Address:* St. Paul's Vicarage, Weymouth. *M.:* PQ 8909.

FISHER, Joseph R., Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1855; *y. s.* of Rev. Ringland Fisher, of Raffrey, Co. Down. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, and Queen's University (B.A. 1876); studied in Germany and France. Foreign editor of the Daily Chronicle, 1881; assistant editor of the Standard, 1883-91; Editor and Managing Director of Belfast Northern Whig till 1913; member of Irish Boundary Commission, 1924-25. *Publications:* Fisher and Strahan's Law of the Press, 2nd edition, 1898; Finland and the Tsars, 2nd edition, 1900; The End of the Irish Parliament, 1911; Royal Academical Institution, Centenary volume (Historical Introduction), 1914; Contributions to Nineteenth Century, The Times History of the War, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 3 Essex Court, Temple, E.C. *Clubs:* Reform, Savage.

FISHER, Lt.-Col. Julian Lawrence, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1905; late R. Fusiliers; *b.* 1 May 1877; *s.* of late Walter Fisher, Amington Hall, Tamworth; *m.* 1913, Dora, *y. d.* of late Sir W. Richmond-Brown, 2nd Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1897; served Thibet Expedition, 1904 (D.S.O., medal with clasp); European War, 1914-15 (wounded, despatches); retired 1920. *Address:* The Manor House, Kings Sutton, Banbury. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FISHER, Kenneth, M.A., Ph.D., Headmaster, Oundle School, since 1922; *b.* 18 July 1882; *er. surv. s.* of late J. H. Fisher, Timperley, Cheshire; *m.* 1911, Constance Isabel, 3rd *d.* of late James Boyd, The Alton, Altrincham, Cheshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy, Senior Demy); Jena University; Manchester University. Member of Scientific Expedition to W. Africa, 1906; Assistant-Master, Clifton College, 1909-19; Head of Chemical Department, 1914; Head of Science Department, 1919; Manager of an explosive material factory for Brunner, Mond & Co., 1915-19; Senior Science Master, Eton College, 1919. *Publications:* chemical papers. *Recreations:* birds, member of British Ornithological Union. *Address:* School House, Oundle, Northants. *T.:* Oundle 24.

FISHER, Rt. Rev. Leonard N.; *see* Natal, Bishop of.

FISHER, Commander Leslie Drew. D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; *b.* 29 March 1880. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served, 1893-1910; S. African War, 1901; Somaliland Campaign, 1903-4; retired, 1910; served European War, 1914-19; minesweeping in North Sea (D.S.O. and bar, Croix de Guerre with Palms); serving under Fishery Board for Scotland since 1920. *Address:* Fishery Board for Scotland, Edinburgh. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FISHER, Sir (Norman Fenwick) Warren, G.C.B., *cr.* 1923; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1928; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; Hon. D.C.L., Oxford, 1933; Permanent Secretary of H.M. Treasury and Head of H.M. Civil Service since 1919; *b.* 22 Sep. 1879; *o. s.* of late Henry Warren Fisher, 3 Ralston Street, Chelsea, S.W.; *m.* 1906, Maysie, 2nd *d.* of late Major E. C. Thomas; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Hertford College, Oxford (Hon. Fellow, 1933). Entered Inland Revenue Department by open competition (Class I.) 1903; seconded for service with National Health Insurance Commission, 1912-13; Deputy Chairman, Board of Inland Revenue, 1914-18; Chairman, 1918-19; Member of the Royal Commission on the Income Tax, 1919; Chairman, Industrial Transference Board, 1928; Chairman Colonial Services Committee, 1929-30;

Member of Committee on Ministers' Powers, 1929-32. *Address:* 6 Treborough House, Great Woodstock Street, Marylebone, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck, 3073; Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Brooks's.

FISHER, Rev. Philip John; Hon C. F.; Co-Editor, The Methodist Times and Leader, since 1932; *b.* 1883; 2nd *s.* of Jonathan and Elizabeth Fisher; unmarried *Educ.:* Evesham and Cheltenham Grammar Schools; Hartley Coll., Manchester. Entered Primitive Methodist ministry as probationer, 1905, ordained 1909, Circuit Minister at Cottingham, Hull; Docking, Norfolk; Tarporley, Cheshire, Bootle, Liverpool; Kingston-on-Thames, temp. Chap. to the Forces, 1915-19, serving in France and Flanders, chiefly with 55th Div.; reviewer and contributor to The Academy, 1911-15; Editor The Methodist Leader, 1930-32 *Publications.* Khaki Vignettes, 1917; Figures and Phases of the War, 1919 (privately printed) *Recreations:* walking, caricature. *Address:* Temple House, Temple Avenue, E C 4; Kelmscott, Norbiton Avenue, Kingston-on-Thames *T.:* Central 1140.

FISHER, Capt. Philip Sydney, D.S.O. 1917; R A.F., ret., Vice-President and Director, The Southam Publishing Company and Associated Companies, Montreal; *b.* March 1896; *s.* of Roswell Corse Fisher and Mary F. Ritchie; *m.* 1920, Margaret Linton, 3rd *d* of F. N Southam, Montreal, three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University (B A.). Joined Royal Naval Air Service, serving in France, 1916-17 (D.S.O, D.S.C., wounded); retired from service, 1919; engaged in financial and real estate businesses till 1924, when joined Southam Printing and Publishing Organisation, becoming a Director in 1927, now also President of the Montreal Council of Social Agencies; Past Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Canadian Chamber of Commerce *Recreations:* tennis, sailing. *Address:* 1070 Bleury Street, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* St. James's, University, Royal Golf, Indoor Tennis, Montreal

FISHER, Rev. Robert, LL.M.; Prebendary of Chichester; *b* 1855; *s.* of Rev. Frederick Fisher, Rector of Downham, Isle of Ely; *m.* 1886, Mary Frances, *d* of Rev. T. A. Maberly, Vicar of Cuckfield; one *s* three *d.*; Chaplain of Royal West Sussex Hospital, 1927-32. *Address:* Friars Gate, Chichester.

FISHER, Ronald Aylmer, F.R.S., F.R.S.S., Sc D; Fellow of Cambridge Philosophical Society; Galton Professor of Eugenics, University College, London, since 1933; *b.* 17 Feb 1890; 7th *c.* and 4th *s.* of G. Fisher of Robinson & Fisher, auctioneers, King Street, St. James's; *m.* 1917, Ruth Eileen, *d.* of H. Grattan Guinness, M.D.; two *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Gonville and Caius, Cambridge. Statistician to Mercantile and General Investment Company, 1913-15; teaching in Public Schools, 1915-19; Scientific Research (mathematics), 1919-33; Research Professorship, 1933; Fellow of Gonville and Caius, 1920-1926; Sc.D. 1926; F.R.S. 1929; Weldon medal, 1929, Hon. Fellow, American Statistical Association, 1930; Foreign Hon. Member American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1934. *Publications:* Statistical Methods for Research Workers, 1925 (6th edition, 1936); The Genetical Theory of Natural Selection, 1930; The Design of Experiments, 1935 (2nd edition, 1936); research papers in American Naturalist, Annals of Applied Biology, of Eugenics, of Botany, Biologica Reviews, Biometrika, Comptes Rendus Econometrica, Economica, Eugenics Review, Genetics, Geografiska Annaler, Journal of Agricultural Science, of Genetics, of Ministry of Agriculture, of R. Statistical Society, Mathematical Gazette, Metron, Messenger of Mathematics, Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Soc., Nature, Proceedings Cambridge Philosophical Soc, of Int. Math. Congress, of Linnean Society, of London Mathematical Society, Proceedings and Transactions Royal Society and Royal Society of Edinburgh, Quarterly Journal of Royal Meteorological Society, Soil Science, Transactions Entomological Society. *Recreations:* experiments on heredity; Vice-President Eugenics Society. *Address:* Milton Lodge, Harpenden, Herts. *Club:* Savile.

FISHER, Sir Stanley, Kt., *cr* 1922; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late George Henry Knapp-Fisher; *m.* Susan Doveton, *d.* of late Major-General William Maxwell *Educ.:* Westminster; Brasenose College, Oxford, M.A Called to Bar, 1890; President District Court, Kyrenia, Cyprus, 1902; Puisne Judge Supreme Court, Cyprus, 1911; Chief Justice Supreme Court, Cyprus, 1919-24; temporarily employed under the Foreign Office in Cairo, Egypt, 1924; Chief Justice of Trinidad and Tobago, and President of the West Indian Court of Appeal, 1924-26; Chief Justice of Ceylon, 1926-30. *Publication:* Ottoman Land Laws *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Lydney, East Terrace, Budleigh Salterton. *T.:* Budleigh Salterton 222. *Club:* M.C.C.

FISHER, S. Melton, R A 1924; A.R.A. 1917; *b.* London, 1860; *m* 1892, Alba, *d.* of Commendatore Stefani; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; France. Studied at Lambeth School of Art; Royal Academy Schools; France under Bonnaffé; Gold Medal and Travelling Studentship, Royal Academy Schools; settled in Italy for several years and painted Venetian subjects: member of Royal Academy, Royal West of England Academy, President, Pastel Society, etc.; Medals, Paris Salon, Chicago, Tasmania, etc. etc.; has works in following permanent collections—Realms of Fancy, Tate Gallery; Chess Players, Walker Art Gallery, Dreams, E dolce domire, Oldham; Festa, Sydney Nat. Gallery, Australia; Tambour Frame, National Collection, Perth, West Australia; Asleep, Mackelvie Collection, Auckland, N.Z.; King of Italy's collection, Rome; Buenos Aires, Liège, Barcelona, Petrograd, etc.; now devotes himself entirely to portraiture. *Address:* 12 Orme Square, Bayswater Hill, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 1347. *Clubs:* Arts, Garrick.

FISHER, Theodore, M.D., F.R C.P. Lond.; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1921, Edythe G., *d* of Henry Hope of Checkendon, Oxfordshire. *Educ:* privately; Guy's Hospital. Formerly Physician East London Hospital for Children, Shadwell; Physician to out-patients to the Bristol Royal Hospital for Sick Children and Women; Pathologist to the Bristol Royal Infirmary. *Publications:* The Heart and Sudden Death; papers in Medical Journals. *Recreation:* various forms of art. *Address:* Flixton Cottage, Flixton, near Bungay, Suffolk.

FISHER, Vardis; author; *b* 31 March 1895; *s.* of Joseph Oliver Fisher and Temperance Thornton; *m.* 1st, 1918, late Leona McMurtrey; 2nd, 1928, Margaret Trusler; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of Utah; University of Chicago. Assistant Professor of English, University of Utah, 1925-28; New York University, 1928-31; Corporal, European War. *Publications:* Sonnets to an Imaginary Madonna, 1927; Toilers of the Hills, 1928; Dark Bridwell, 1931; In Tragic Life, 1932; Passions Spin the Plot, 1934; We are Betrayed, 1935; The Neurotic Nightingale. *Recreations:* carpentry and gardening. *Address:* Rirle, Idaho, U.S.A.

FISHER, Violet Olivia; *see* Cressy-Marcks.

FISHER, Sir Warren; *see* Fisher, Sir N. F. W.

FISHER, Admiral Sir William Wordsworth, G.C B., *cr.* 1935; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; C B. 1918; C.V.O. 1924; M.V.O. 1908; Commander-in Chief, Portsmouth, since 1936; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Herbert Fisher, Vice-Warden of the Stannaries; *m.* Cecilia, *y. d.* of late F. Warre

Cornish; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Cadet, 1888; Midshipman, 1890; Sub-Lt 1894; Lieut. 1896, Comm. 1906, Captain, 1912; *Rear-Admiral*, 1922; Vice-Admiral, 1928; Admiral, 1932 Served European War (Battle of Jutland in command of H.M S St.Vincent), 1914-17 (despatches, C.B.); Director of Anti-Submarine Division, Admiralty, 1917-18; Officer of the Legion of Honour and Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, 3rd Class; United States Distinguished Service Medal; Chief of the Staff, Mediterranean Fleet, 1919-22; Chief of the Staff, Atlantic Fleet, 1922-24; Rear-Adm. 1st Battle Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet, 1924-25; Fourth Sea Lord, 1927-28; Deputy Chief of Naval Staff, 1928-30; Vice-Adm. comdg. 1st Battle Squadron and Second in Command, Mediterranean Fleet, 1930-32; Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean Fleet, 1932-36; Naval A.D C. to the King, 1921-22. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FISHER-CHILDE, Col. Ralph Bromfield Willington, C B. 1900; late 10th Hussars; *b.* 20 July 1854; *o. s.* of Capt. B B. Fisher of Hill Top, Westmorland; *m* 1st, 1901, Lotten (*d* 1923), *widow* of Charles Balwyn Childe, late Capt. Royal Horse Guards; 2nd, 1924, Anna Olga, *d.* of Ake Fogelberg, Lund, Sweden. [Assumed additional name of Childe, 1901.] *Educ.:* Harrow; Camb Entered 10th Hussars, 1874; commanded that Regt 1896-1901; served throughout both Afghan wars, and accompanied Lord Roberts in Kabul-Kandahar march; Waziri Expedition and South African War (despatches six times, 4 medals and 9 clasps, C.B.); Brevet-Col. 1900. J.P. for Shropshire. *Recreations.* hunting, shooting, cricket. *Address:* 39A Queen's Gate Gardens, S. Kensington, S.W.7. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FISHER-ROWE, Colonel Herbert Mayow, C B.E. 1919; D.L.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Edward Rowe Fisher-Rowe, Thorncombe, Surrey; *m.* 1901, Maud, *d.* of late Alfred Seymour, Hollybrook, Southampton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served South Africa, 1900-1; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Thorncombe, Bramley, Surrey.

FISKE, Rear Admiral Bradley Allen; U.S. Navy; *b* 13 June 1854; *s.* of Rev. William Allen Fiske, LL.D., and Susan Matthews Bradley; *m.* 1882, Josephine Harper; one *d* *Educ.:* U.S. Naval Academy. Commanded U.S.S. Minneapolis, Arkansas, and Tennessee; commanded 5th, then 3rd, then 1st Division U.S. Fleet; invented Boat Detaching Apparatus; Electric Range Finder; Director System of Fire Control for Ships' Batteries; Naval Telescope Sight; Electric 4-arm Semaphore; Stadimeter; Turret Range Finder; System of steering Torpedoes by Hertzian Waves; Telescope Mount for Ships; Horizometer, Torpedoplane, The Reading Machine, and other apparatus of various kinds; Gun Director in 1890, and Telescope Sight, 1893; patented them in 1890 and 1893 in U.S., and about a year later in Great Britain; Elliott Cresson gold medal from Franklin Institute of Pennsylvania, 1893, for invention of Electric Range Finder; and the gold medal of the Aero Club of America for the invention of the torpedo plane in 1919; Aid for Operations of Navy, 1913-15; President U.S Naval Institute 1911-1923; Four years President Army and Navy Club of America; LL D. University of Michigan, 1921. *Publications:* Electricity in Theory and Practice, 1883, 10 editions; War Time in Manila, 1913; The Navy as a Fighting Machine, 1916; second edition, 1918; From Midshipman to Rear-Admiral, 1919; The Art of Fighting, 1920; Invention, the Master-key to Progress, 1921; received gold medal from U.S Naval Institute, Jan. 1905, for prize essay on American Naval Policy. *Address:* The Waldorf Astoria, New York.

FISKE, Rt. Rev. Charles, D.D., S.T.D., Litt.D., L.H.D., LL.D.; Retired Bishop of Central New York; prior to becoming Diocesan was Coadjutor, 1915; *b.* New Brunswick, N.J., 16 March 1868; *m* 1902, Elizabeth Curlett Crampton; one *s.* *Education:* St. Stephen's College and General Theological Seminary. After several years in law and journalism, ordained Deacon, 1896, Priest, 1897; Rector of St. Paul's, Westfield, N.J.; St. John's, Somerville, N.J.; St. John's, Norristown, Penna, and Church of St. Michael and All Angels, Baltimore, Md.; declined election as Bishop of Dallas, 1914. *Publications:* From Skepticism to Faith; The Confessions of a Puzzled Parson: and Other Pleas for Reality; The Christ We Know: a Study of the Life of Jesus for the New Generation; Calvary To-day; The Real Jesus (with Rev. Prof. Burton S. Easton); The Perils of Respectability; The Faith by Which We Live; The Experiment of Faith; Sacrifice and Service; Back to Christ; The Religion of the Incarnation, etc.; was associate editor of The Churchman (New York), etc.; frequent contributor to magazines and reviews. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 3405 Greenway, Baltimore, Md. *Clubs:* University, Baltimore.

FISON, Capt. Sir (Francis) Geoffrey; 2nd Bt, *cr.* 1905; M.C.; J.P.; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 12 Mar. 1873; *er. s* of 1st Bt. and Isabella (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Joseph Crossley, Broomfield, Halifax; *S.* father 1927. *Educ.:* Harrow, Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.) Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, M.C). *Heir:* *b.* William Guy, M.C. [*b.* 25 Oct. 1890; *m.* 1914, Gwladys Rees, *d.* of John Robert Davies, Treborth, Bangor; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford, B.A.. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, M.C.)] *Address:* Knoyle Place, East Knoyle, Salisbury.

FISON, Frank Guy Clavering; *er. surv. s.* of late J. O. Fison and Mrs. Fison of Stutton Hall, Ipswich; *b.* 1892; *m.* 1922, Evelyn Alice, *er. d.* of F. L. Bland, Rookwood, Copdock, Ipswich; two *d.* M.P. (U.) Woodbridge Division of Suffolk, 1929-31. *Address:* Stutton Hall, Stutton, Suffolk.

FITCH, Sir Cecil Edwin, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 13 Oct. 1870; *s.* of Edwin Fitch of Frognal Priory, N.W.; *m.* 1896, Lillian, *d.* of Col. Alexander Gordon of Hamilton, Ohio, U.S.A.; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; one *d.* *Educ.:* Jesus College, Cambridge; privately. B.A., L.L.B., 1892; M.A, 1895. Barrister-at-law, 1895; Unionist Candidate E. Norfolk, 1910; Mid Gloster, 1910; enlisted January 1915; Lieut. Gloster Regiment, March 1915; Captain, May 1915; Major, Worcester Regiment, November 1915; Lt.-Col. R.W.F., April 1917 (despatches); member of Royal Commission on Awards to Inventors; Examiner, Lord Bryce's Commission on Belgian Atrocities *Recreations:* Blue for Rugby Football; Trial Eights. *Address:* Gordon Dene, Princes Road, Wimbledon Park, S.W.19. *T.:* Putney 0186. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge, Ranelagh.

FITCH, Charles Francis, C.I.E. 1917; *b.* Plymouth, 16 Mar. 1860; *s.* of late William James Fitch; *m.* 1919, Emily Beatrice Gertrude Johnson. *Educ.:* Park Grammar School, Plymouth. *Address:* Wilcott, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T.:* Sanderstead 1240. *Club:* Junior Constitutional

FITCHETT, Rt. Rev. William A. R.; *see* Dunedin, Bishop of.

FITTON, Colonel Guy William, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1918; retired pay; *b.* 24 Jan. 1862. Joined 1st Manchester Regiment 1882; Captain, 1890; joined Army Pay Dept, 1895; Colonel and Chief Paymaster, 1911; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (de-

spatches twice, Medal and Victory Medal, C.M.G.; White Eagle of Serbia); retired, 1922. *Address:* Fairlea, Malvern. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FITTON, James, Member of Royal Commission on Licensing England and Wales; *b.* Gorton, 28 Aug. 1864; *s.* of Thomas Fitton; *m.* 1887, Janet, *d.* of James Chadwick, Oldham; two *s.* Commenced work at nine years of age in an Oldham Cotton Mill; entered engineering trade at fourteen years of age; J.P., Borough of Oldham, 1909-24; Assistant General Secretary, United Machine Workers Trade Union, 1913-20; National Organiser, Amalgamated Engineering Union, 1920-28; retired on age limit. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Glendevon, Burlington Drive, Beltinge, Herne Bay.

FITTON, James, Artist; *b.* Oldham, Lancashire; *s.* of James Fitton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Margaret Cook; one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester; London. Member of London Group; Exhibitor Royal Academy, New English Art Club, Contemporary Modern Art Exhibition, 1931-32, New York, Chicago; one-man-show at Arthur Tooth & Sons' Galleries, Bond Street, Jan.-Feb. 1933; works in the collection of the British Museum and Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington. *Publication:* Cartoon Calander, 1936. *Recreation:* playing an accordion. *Address:* 10 Pond Cottages, College Road, Dulwich Village, S.E.21. *T.:* Gipsy Hill 0958. *Club:* Senefelder.

FITZALAN, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1921, of Derwent, **Edmund Bernard Fitzalan-Howard,** K.G. 1925, P.C. 1918; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; M.V.O. 1902; D.S.O. 1900; J.P.; Lt.-Col. late 11th Hussars; D.A.A.G. S. Africa (despatches); *b.* 1 June 1855; *y. s.* of 14th and *u.* and *heir-pres.* of 16th Duke of Norfolk; assumed name of Talbot in compliance with will of 17th Earl of Shrewsbury, 1876; reverted to Fitzalan-Howard, 1921; *m.* Lady Mary Caroline, *d.* of 7th Earl of Abingdon, 1879; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston. Contested Burnley, 1880; Brightside Div., Sheffield, 1883, 1886; a Lord of the Treasury, 1905; M.P. (Co. U.) Chichester, 1894-21; Joint Parliamentary Secretary to Treasury, 1915-21; Chief Unionist Whip, 1913-21; Viceroy of Ireland, 1921-22. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Hon. Henry Edmund Fitzalan-Howard, *q.v.* *Address:* 79 Eaton Square, S.W.1; Cumberland Lodge, Windsor. *T.:* Sloane 8396. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton, United Service.

FITZALAN-HOWARD, family name of **Baroness Beaumont, Viscount Fitzalan, Baroness Herries,** and **Duke of Norfolk.**

FITZALAN-HOWARD, Hon. B. E.; *see* Howard.

FITZALAN-HOWARD, Capt. Hon. Henry Edmund, O.B.E. 1922; late 11th Hussars; *b.* 31 Oct. 1883; *o. s.* of Viscount Fitzalan of Derwent, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Joyce, *e. d.* of Colonel Philip Langdale, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Birmingham; New College, Oxford. Late Asst. Private Secretary Lord Lieut. of Ireland; served European War; retired pay, 1926; a Director of National Bank, and Pullman Car Co., and British Central Africa Co. *Address:* 18 Hans Place, S.W.; The Cottage, Derwent, Sheffield. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

FITZCLARENCE, family name of **Earl of Munster.**

FITZE, K. S., C.I.E. 1932; I.C.S.; an officer of the Political Department of the Government of India; serving as Agent to the Governor General in Central India; *b.* 6th Jan. 1887; 2nd *s.* of late Samuel Fitze, Eastbourne; *m.* 1920, Helena, *e. d.* of F. J. Bairsto; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Marlborough College; Corpus Christi, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1911; employed in the Government of India Political Department since 1915. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis. *Address:* c/o The Foreign and Political Department, Government of India, New Delhi, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

FITZGERALD, family name of **Duke of Leinster.**

FITZGERALD, Lt.-Colonel Arthur Stanley, D.S.O. 1917; late the Royal Warwickshire Regiment; *b.* 28 Jan 1881; 3rd *s* of late Gerald Richard FitzGerald of Coolanowle and Moate, Queen's Co.; *m.* 1923, Florence Isabel, *d.* of late Courtenay Tracy, M.O.H., and *widow* of Ernest Townsend of Buckholt, Hants. Served S. African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Submarine Miners (R E. Militia), 1902; Royal Warwickshire Regt. in India, 1902-8; European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Officier de l'Ordre de Leopold, Croix de Guerre); commanded 10th Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1918. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Critchells, Lockerley, Romsey, Hants.

FITZGERARD, Charles Patrick; *b.* 5 Mar 1902; *s.* of Dr. H. Sauer. *Educ:* Clifton. China, 1923-27, 1930-32. *Publications:* Son of Heaven, 1932; China, a Cultural History, 1935. *Club:* Savile.

FITZGERALD Lt.-Col. Charles Robert Lewis, D.S.O. 1916; late 10th Baluch Regt., Indian Army; *b* 17 May 1883; *s.* of late Gerald Beresford FitzGerald and Mrs. Beresford FitzGerald, 75 Kensington Court, W.8.; *m* 1921, Elizabeth, *d.* of late W. Mudie, Forfarshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined 3rd East Surrey Regt., 1900; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col., 1926; served South African War, 1901-2 (invalided); joined 5th Fusiliers, 1903; joined 126th Baluchistan Infantry, Indian Army, 1905; served in Mauritius, India, Baluchistan (North-West Frontier), and China; joined 8th Northumberland Fusiliers (New Army), Aug. 1914; served European War in France, Dardanelles (Suvla operations), Egypt, and Indian Frontier; South Persia, 1917-18 (despatches); North-East Persia, 1919-20; retired, 1930. *Address:* 5 Parkholme, Fairfield Road, Eastbourne.

FITZGERALD, Denis P., M.B., B.A. N.U.I.; Professor of Anatomy, University College, Cork, since 1909; *b.* Cork, 29 April 1871; *m.* 1908; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Cork (Scholar, Exhibitioner, and Prizeman); Presentation Brothers' College, Cork. Graduated in Arts in Royal University of Ireland, 1890, and in Medicine, 1896; for some years House Surgeon at Cork Eye, Ear, and Throat Hospital; Lecturer on Anatomy, University College, Cork, 1897-1908; ex-member of Senate, National University of Ireland; ex-member of Governing Body, University College Cork; ex-Lecturer on Artistic Anatomy, School of Art, Cork. *Publications:* Some Abnormalities of the Ocular Muscles, 1898; A Persistent Left Superior Vena Cava, Notes on, 1908; The Pituitary Fossa and Certain Skull Measurements, 1909; Anomalies of the Vertebræ and their Significance, 1913; History of the Medical Profession in Ireland; History of Old Cork; The Churches and Abbeys of Old Cork, etc. *Address:* Summer Lea House, Tivoli, Cork.

FITZGERALD, Desmond. Participated in rising, 1916; M.P. (Sinn Fein), Pembroke Division, Dublin, Dec. 1918-22. Re-elected member of Dail Eireann, June 1922; Minister Foreign Affairs, Irish Provisional Government, Sep. 1922; Minister External Affairs, Irish Free State, 1922-27; Minister for Defence, 1927-32; was Editor of the Sinn Fein Bulletin. *Address:* Fairy Hill, Bray, Co. Wicklow.

FITZGERALD, Desmond Fitzjohn Lloyd (27th Knight of Glin); J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1897, Lady Rachel Wyndham-Quin, 2nd *d.* of 4th Earl of Dunraven (*b.* 1872, *d.* 1901). *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Late Capt. 3rd Batt. Royal Dublin Fusiliers: Capt. South of Ireland Imperial Yeomanry. *Heir:* *s.* Desmond

Windham Otho [*b.* 20 Jan. 1901; *m.* 1929, Veronica, 2nd *d.* of late Ernest Villiers, and of Hon. Mrs. Ernest Villiers, Homington House, Salisbury; two *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing. *Clubs:* Bachelors'; Kildare Street, Dublin]. *Address:* Glin Castle, Co. Limerick. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown. [*Died* 17 *Sep.* 1936.

FITZGERALD, Edward, C.B.E. 1918: Director, National Trust Co., Toronto and Canadian Locomotive Co., Kingston, Canada: *b.* 9 Nov. 1874; *m.* Kate, *d.* of John Bulmer, Montreal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Model School, Ottawa. *Address:* 3940 Cote des Neiges Road, Montreal, Canada.

FITZ-GERALD, Hon. Evelyn (Charles Joseph), C.B. 1919; Member of Panmure, Gordon & Co., stockbrokers; *y. s.* of late Lord Fitz-Gerald, of Kilmarnock (Lord of Appeal); *m.* 1923, Helen Gascoigne, *y. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. C. W. Drury, C.B., of Halifax, Nova Scotia. *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor. Lieut. R.N.R. 1914; Private Secretary to General Sir John Cowans, Quartermaster-General to the Forces, War Office, S.W., Dec. 1914-March 1919; Captain in the Army. *Address:* Lees House, Lees Place, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3625. *Clubs:* Turf, Marlborough, St. James's, White's.

See also Baron Beaverbrook.

FITZGERALD, Maj.-Gen. Fitzgerald Gabbett, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1917; L.R.C.S.I. and L.M., L.R.C.P.I. and L.M.; L.M. Rotunda Hospital, Dublin; late R.A.M.C.; Hon. Surgeon to the King since 1934; Deputy Director of Medical Services, Eastern Command, since 1933; *m.* 1907, Emily, *o. d.* of Lieut.-General Vincent Watson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland. Served European War, 1914-18; was in Retreat from Mons (despatches five times, Brevet Lt. Col., Croix de Guerre avec Palme, D.S.O., bar 1918); Assistant Director of Medical Services, India, 1929-32. *Address:* 18 Blackheath Park, S.E.3.

FITZGERALD, Francis John, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1864; *e. s.* of Hon. Nicholas FitzGerald, Member Legislative Council of Victoria, and Marianne, *d.* of Sir John O'Shanassy, K.C.M.G., sometime Premier of Victoria; *m.* 1889, Hon. Mina Susan Georgina (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of 11th Lord North; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oscott; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A (Honours) and LL.B., 1886; M.A., 1894; called to Bar, 1886; joined the Oxford Circuit; appointed Revising Barrister, 1896; Recorder of Newbury 1904-35; Chairman of the Oxfordshire Appeal Tribunal, 1916; J.P. Oxfordshire; Chevalier de l'Ordre de Léopold (Belgium), 1919. *Address:* 3 Pump Court Temple, E.C.4; Wroxton, Banbury. *T.A.:* 15 Temple. *T.:* Central 2078. *Club:* Carlton.

FITZGERALD, Colonel Francis William Wilson-, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1886; *o. s.* of late W. H. Wilson FitzGerald, D.L., J.P., of 42 Wilton Crescent; *m.* 1922, Phyllis Lockhart, *y. d.* of late R. L. Greenshields Malpas, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Gazetted from Oxford Univ. to 1st Royal Dragoons in India, 1908; S. Africa, 1911-14; Adjutant, 1914-17; served European War in France, 1914-19; Instructor, 3rd Cavalry Division School, 1916; Staff Captain, 8th Cavalry Brigade, 1917; Staff Captain, 7th Cavalry Brigade, 1918; Acting Bde. Major, 9th Cavalry Brigade, 1918; Bde. Major, 2nd Cavalry Brigade, 1919; (despatches 4 times, M.C., D.S.O., 1914 star, British and Allies Medal); Army of Occupation on the Rhine, 1918-19; commanded 1st Royal Dragoons, 1931-35. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, and all sports. *Address:* Purton House, Wilts. *T.:* Purton 19; 42 Wilton Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1576. *Club:* Cavalry.

FITZGERALD, Colonel George Alfred, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; retired pay; *b.* 31 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late Capt. M. G. B. FitzGerald; *m.* 1928, Norah, widow of Geoffrey Francis Terry. Entered R.A. 1887; Capt. 1897; Major, 1902; retired, 1908; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); British Expeditionary Force in France, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Club:* Cavalry.

FITZGERALD, Lt.-Col. Gerald James, C.V.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1910; late Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 26 March 1869; *s.* of R. A. Fitzgerald, Shalstone Manor, Buckingham; *m.* 1st, Cecil Whitbread (*d.* 1929); four *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Joan, *d.* of late Edward Finch Dawson, Launde Abbey, Leicestershire. *Educ.:* Wellington. Entered Royal Horse Guards, 1889; Adjutant, 1891-93; Captain, 1893; Major, 1906; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); commanded Royal Horse Guards Squadron, S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal three clasps); Assistant Military Secretary, S. Africa, 1909-11; commanded Royal Horse Guards, 1915-19. *Recreations:* polo, big-game shooting, hunting. *Address:* Ridge House, Hindhead. *T.A.:* Beacon Hill. *Clubs:* Turf, Garrick.

FITZGERALD, John Gerald, Professor of Hygiene and Preventive Medicine, and Director, Connaught Laboratories and School of Hygiene, University of Toronto, since 1913; *b.* Drayton, Ontario, 9 Dec. 1882; *e. s.* of Wm. Fitzgerald and Alice Woollatt; *m.* 1910, Edna, *d.* of Charles W. Leonard, London, Canada; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harriston High School; University of Toronto, M.B. 1903, M.D. 1920, F.R.S.C. 1920, LL.D. 1925. Medical interne, Buffalo State Hospital, 1904-5; Clinical Assistant, Sheppard Hospital, Baltimore, 1905-6; Pathologist, Clinical Director, Toronto Hospital for Insane, Demonstrator, Psychiatry, Univ. Toronto, 1907-8; Research Student, Harvard University, 1908-9; Lecturer in Bacteriology, Univ. Toronto, 1909-11; Research Student, Pasteur Institute, Paris and Brussels, 1910; Research Student, University of Freiburg i/B, 1911; Associate Professor Bacteriology, Univ. California, 1911-13; Major (Temp.) R.A.M.C. B.E.F. (France). *Publications:* Practice of Preventive Medicine; Numerous papers on Bacteriological subjects on Immunity, etc., in Pasteur Annales, Centralblatt fur Bakteriologie, Journal of Infectious Diseases, etc. *Address:* University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* York, Toronto Hunt, Toronto.

FITZGERALD, Sir John Joseph, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; *b.* 20 Feb. 1876; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Anne, *d.* of John O'Donoghue, Cork; *S.* father 1927. *Heir:* *b.* Edward, *b.* 17 Aug. 1883. *Address:* Geraldine Place, St. Finn Barr, Co. Cork.

FITZGERALD, Sir John (Peter Gerald Maurice), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1880; 21st Kt. of Kerry; M.C.; Maj. late R. Horse Guards; *b.* 14 May 1884; 3rd *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Amelia, *d.* of late H. L. Bischoffsheim; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1919, Lady Mildred Follett, *sis.* of Earl of Dunmore, and *widow* of Brig.-Gen. G. B. S. Follett, D.S.O., M.V.O. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War (M.C.). *Heir:* *b.* Capt. Arthur H. B. Fitzgerald, *b.* 6 July 1885. *Address:* Warren House, Stanmore. *Club:* Turf.

FITZGERALD, Canon Maurice Henry, Canon Residentiary of Bristol since 1933; *b.* 21 April 1877; *e. s.* of late Gerald A. R. FitzGerald, K.C.; *m.* 1918, Isla Margaretha Stuart, *d.* of Rev. M. C. Baynes. *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st cl. Cl. Mods. 1898, B.A. (2nd cl. Lit. Hum.) 1900, M.A. 1903; Bishops Hostel, Farnham, 1902. Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Curate of Eastleigh, 1902-4; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Winchester, 1904-11; Resident Chaplain to Dean of Westminster, 1911-12; Chaplain, Wadham College, Oxford, 1912-16; Perm. to Offic. Dio. Sarum, 1916-19; Rector of Little Somerford, 1919-33; Hon. Canon of Bristol, 1930-33; Examining Chaplain to Bishop

of Bristol since 1914; Rural Dean of Malmesbury, 1928-33. *Publications:* A Memoir of Herbert Edward Ryle, 1928; The Story of Bristol Cathedral, 1936; editor, Poems of Robert Southey (Oxford Poets), 1909; Letters of Robert Southey, 1912; Southey's Life of Wesley, 1925; Southey's The Doctor, etc., 1930. *Address:* Ankerdine, Leigh Woods, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 33264. *Clubs:* United University, M.C.C.

FITZGERALD, Lieut.-Col. Mordaunt John Fortescue, D.S.O. 1915; late R.F.A.; *b.* 3 Apr. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. P. G. FitzGerald, Madras Medical Service, and Louisa Charlotte Garstin; *m.* 1915, Gertrude Colquhoun, *y. d.* of late G. A. F. Baillie, Polkemmet, Linlithgowshire. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1894; Captain, 1900; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1916; served in South African War of 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* music and golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

FITZGERALD, Lieut.-Col. Peter Francis, D.S.O. 1917, late King's Shropshire L.I.; Bursar of Weymouth College; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of Robert FitzGerald, D.L., of Ballyard House, Tralee, Ireland, and *g s.* of Peter FitzGerald, 20th Knight of Kerry; *m.* 1909, Baroness Adrienne de Geer; three *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C. Sandhurst Entered army, 1899; served South African War (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal with seven clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt. Col.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Weymouth College, Weymouth. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FITZGERALD, Rt. Rev. Richard, R.C. Bishop of Gibraltar since 1927; *b.* 12 Aug. 1881; *s.* of late Richard Fitzgerald, Midleton, County Cork. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers' Schools, Midleton; St. Colman's College, Fermoy; Maynooth College, Ireland. Priest, 1905; Student of Dunboyne and Lecturer in Theology, 1905-7; Curate in Edinburgh and Stirling, 1907-9; Professor of Theology, St. Kieran's College, Kilkenny, 1909-12; Vice-Rector and Professor in the College of Irish Nobles, Salamanca, Spain, 1912-25; Curate, Macroom, Co Cork, 1926-27. *Address:* S Mary's the Crowned, Gibraltar.

FITZ-GERALD, Lt.-Col. Richard Francis, D.S.O. 1916; Agricultural Editor of the Sunday Times, Perth; *b.* Orange, N.S.W., Australia, 23 Apr. 1880, *m.* 1926, Mabel Dorothea, *d.* of Alfred Knapp, Schrivenham, Berks; one *d.* Has managed and been partner in ownership of farming and grazing properties in Australia; interested in and connected with military matters for several years; obtained first commission in 1908; Area Officer (Staff), 1910; Capt. 1912; Assistant Brigade Major, A. and I. Staff, 1914; Major Australian Imperial Force, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); C.O. Cyclist Battalion, 24th Battalion and 1st A.N.Z.A.C. Mounted Troops. *Recreations:* keen horseman—has owned some good hunters and racers, and ridden in many events, including polo matches; played 1st grade Rugby football, cricket, and tennis; has been successful in many athletic events on the flat and over hurdles, also in rowing, boxing, cycling, and swimming events. *Address:* c/o Sunday Times, Perth, W Australia.

FITZGERALD, Thomas, C.M.G. 1935; O.B.E. 1927; late Postmaster Gen., Amalgamated Service of Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika Territory; *b* 26 Jan. 1879; *s.* of John Fitzgerald and Catherine Slattery; *m.* 1916, Elizabeth Lyons; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dublin; King's College, London. Entered Home Civil Service, 1900; Federated Malay States, 1908; East Africa, 1920; retired, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Club:* Stephen's Green, Dublin.

FITZGERALD, Thomas D.; *see* Fitzgerald, Desmond.

FITZGERALD-KENNEY, James C., Member Dail Eireann for South Mayo since 1927; *b.* 30 April 1878; 2nd *surv. s.* of James Christopher Fitzgerald-Kenney, of Kilclogher, Co. Galway, and Helena, *e. d.* and co-heiress of Major P. Crean-Lynch, of Clogher House and Hollybrook, Co. Mayo. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; University College, Dublin, B.A. 1898. Called to Irish Bar, 1890; Inner Bar, 1926; Parliamentary Secretary to Minister for Justice, 1927; Minister for Justice, Irish Free State 1927-32. *Recreations:* shooting, farming, golf. *Address:* Clogher House, Clogher, Claremorris, Co. Mayo; 4 Waterloo Road, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge 557. *Club:* Stephen's Green, Dublin.

FITZGIBBON, Brigadier Francis, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Artillery; Brigadier R.A. Eastern Command, India, since 1936; *b* Howth, Co. Dublin, 17 Aug. 1883; *s* of late Lord Justice FitzGibbon; *m* 1922, Penelope, *d.* of late Rev. W. B. Stillman, M.A.; one *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; R. M. Acad., Woolwich Captain, 1914; Major, 1916; Lieut-Col, 1932; Col. 1934; served European War, Nyasaland, 1914-15, France, 1916-18 (despatches 3 times, 1914-15, Star, both war medals, Croix de Guerre, D.S.O.); Iraq, 1920 (medal); Commandant, School of Artillery, India, 1934-36 *Recreations:* polo, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* H Q Eastern Command, Naini Tal, U.P., India. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FITZGIBBON, Hon. Mr. Justice Gerald, LL D.; Judge of Supreme Court, Irish Free State, since 1924 King's Advocate, 1915-24; M.P. Southern Ireland, for Dublin University, 1921; re-elected T.D. for Dublin University, Dail Eireann, 1922-24; Visitor Trinity College, Dublin, since 1931. *Educ.:* Bassett's School; Clifton College; Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar, Senior Moderator in Classics). *Address:* 10 Merrion Square N., Dublin.

FITZGIBBON, Gibbon; M.D., F.R.C.P.I.; Gynæcologist, Mercer's Hospital, Dublin; *s.* of Henry FitzGibbon, M.D.; *m.* Lilian, *d.* of William Stoker, F.R.C.S.I.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin; B.A., M.D. 1900 Attached R.A.M.C., South African Field Force, 1900-1; Assistant Master Rotunda Hospital, 1902-5; Gynæcologist Royal City of Dublin Hospital, 1911-19; Master, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1919-26; Past President, Obstetric section, R.A.M.I., 1916; President, 1928; Vice-President, Obstetric section B.M.A., 1927; President VII. British Congress Obstetrics and Gynæcology; Consulting Gynæcologist Rotunda Hospital. *Publications:* Practical Obstetrics; Contracted Pelvis; Chapters on Eclampsia, in Modern Technique in Treatment and in Modern Methods in Abnormal and Difficult Labour, Lancet; various original articles B.M.J., Jl. Obs. and Gynæc. Bt. Emp., Surg. Gynæc. and Obs., Dublin Jl. of Medicine. *Recreations;* various. *Address:* 6 Fitzwilliam Square Dublin. *T.:* 62247. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown.

FITZGIBBON, Henry Macaulay; M.A.; Barrister-at-law; *b* Dublin, 30 June 1855; *o. c.* of Judge H. FitzGibbon, Recorder of Belfast; *m.* Helen Rebecca (*d* 1924), *d.* of J. K. Barton, Senior Surgeon, Adelaide Hospital, Dublin; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bassett's School; Trinity College, Dublin. First Honourman in English and French Literature, and in Logics and Metaphysics; Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Modern Literature (T.C.D.); sometime Examiner in English to the Royal Univ. of Ireland, and to the Board of Intermediate Education in Ireland; formerly Captain 4th (old 5th) Connaught Rangers; Musketry Staff Officer, 1914-18. *Publications:* The Story of the Flute;

The Early English and Scottish Poets and their Works; has edited Famous Elizabethan Plays and various other English Classics; also law books on Practice and on Local Government. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* The Bungalow, Greystones, Co. Wicklow.

FITZHARRIS, Viscount, William James Harris; Lieut. 5th/7th Bn. Hampshire Regt., 1931; *b.* 18 Nov. 1907; *o. s.* and *heir* of 5th Earl of Malmesbury, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Hon. Diana Carleton, *e. d.* of Lieut.-Col. The Lord Dorchester, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.); Vice-President of the Cambridge University Conservative Association, 1930. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Winchfield, Hants. *T.:* Odiham 104. *Clubs:* Bath, Ranelagh.

FITZHERBERT, family name of **Baron Stafford.**

FITZHERBERT, Col. Edward Herbert, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.S.C.; *b.* 3 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late Col. E. H. Fitzherbert, King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt. *Educ.:* Rossall School; R.M.C. Camberley. 2nd Lieut., A.S.C., 1905; Lieut. 1907; Capt. 1914; T/Major 1914; a/Lieut.-Col. 1917; Major 1924; Lieut.-Col., 1931; Col., 1935; D.A.Q.M.G. 1915-17; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Recreations:* cricket and shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox & Co.'s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FITZHEBRERT, Rear-Adm. Herbert, C.M.G. 1919; Royal Navy; *b.* 10 Aug. 1885; *s.* of late Samuel Wyndham Fitzherbert of Kingswear, Devon; *m.* Rachel, 2nd *d.* of Col. L. H. Hanbury, *q.v.*: two *s.* Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1900; Lieutenant, 1907; Commander, 1917; Capt., 1924; Rear-Adm. 1936; served Battle of Jutland (despatches); Flag-Lieutenant to Admiral Commanding-in-Chief, 1914-16; commanded Signal School, Portsmouth, 1932-34; H.M.S. Devonshire, 1934-36; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Russian Order of St. Anne. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, tennis. *Club:* United Service.

FITZ HERBERT, Lt.-Col. Norman, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1858; 4th *s.* of late Lt.-Col. R. H. Fitz Herbert, J.P., of Somersal Herbert, Derby; *m.* 1908, Esther Beresford, 2nd *d.* of late Henry Sproule of Ennis, Co. Clare. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Went to New Zealand, 1876; took up land and engaged in sheep farming for 35 years; served with the third New Zealand Contingent in S. African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal and four clasps); with New Zealand Expeditionary Force, European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., C.B.E., despatches twice); has travelled extensively in the British Dominions and the Far East. *Address:* 72 Kensington Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 1047. *Club:* Bath.

FITZHERBERT, Sir William, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1784; *b.* 21 Sep. 1874; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Mary Anne, *d.* of Edward Arkwright, Warwickshire; *S.* brother 1934; *m.* 1899, Lady Nora Maitland, *d.* of 13th Earl of Lauderdale. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A.). *Heir:* *b.* Richard Arkwright, *b.* 16 Apr. 1876. *Address:* Aston Somerville, Broadway, Worcs.

FITZHERBERT-BROCKHOLES, Major John William, M.C., J.P.; *b.* 23 May 1889; *s.* of William Joseph Fitzherbert-Brockholes and Blanche Mary, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. the Hon. Sir H. Clifford, V.C., K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1917, Eileen Agnes, *d.* of 4th Baron De Freyne; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School; New College, Oxford. Served in D. of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry 1912-23. *Address:* Claughton Hall, Garstang, Lancs. *T.A.:* Bilsborrow. *T:* Brock 55.

FITZHUGH, Major Terrick Charles, M.V.O. 1903; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 16 Nov. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late William Henry FitzHugh; *m.* 1921, Nesta Mary, *o. d.* of late Walter Richardson, and of Mrs. C. R. Wason, 219 Knightsbridge; one *d.* Entered Royal Irish Regiment, 1896; Captain, 1903; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal two clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal two clasps); European War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 61, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

FITZMAURICE, family name of **Marquess of Lansdowne,** and of **Earl of Orkney.**

FITZMAURICE, Gerald Henry, C.B. 1905; C.M.G. 1897; *b.* 15 July 1865. *Educ.:* Royal University of Ireland (B.A.). Entered Foreign Office, 1888; Vice-Consul, Smyrna, 1895; 2nd Dragoman, Embassy, Constantinople, 1897-1905; British Commissioner, Aden Frontier Delimitation, 1902-5; Chief Dragoman, 1907; 1st Secretary, 1908; H.M.'s Consul, Constantinople, 1905; retired 1921.

FITZMAURICE, Henry, C.M.G. 1934; M.B.E. 1918; Consul-General Batavia since 1931; *b.* Lindfield, Sussex, 8 July 1886; *s.* of late Dr. Richard Fitzmaurice and Alexina Lindsay; *m.* 1925, Olga, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. C. L. Seton-Browne, *q.v.* Entered Far Eastern Consular Service as Student Interpreter, Siam, 1907; Vice Consul (local rank), Bangkok, 1915; Vice-Consul, Nakawn Lampang, 1916; acted at various Consular posts in Siam, Indo-China, and Netherlands East Indies; Consul at Medan, Sumatra, 1923. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, gardening. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Batavia, Java.

FITZMAURICE, Nicholas, C.I.E. 1934; H.M. Consul, Peking; *b.* 13 Oct. 1887; *s.* of late Dr. Richard Fitzmaurice, Lindfield, Sussex, and Alexina Lindsay; *m.* 1933, Eleanor Joan Margarita, *yr. d.* of Frederick Malcolm Wharton, Edgbaston, Birmingham; one *s.* Student Interpreter in China, 1908; Consul in China, 1930. *Address:* British Embassy, Peking, China. *T.A.:* Britain, Peking. *Club:* Thatched House.

FITZMAURICE, Vice-Adm. Raymond, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 7 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late John Gerald Fitzmaurice, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1st, 1912, Evelyn Mary (*d.* 1914), *d.* of Charles Threlfall; 2nd, 1919, Beatrice Mary, *d.* of late Adm. Sir Day H. Bosanquet, G.C.M.G.; one *d.* Entered Navy, 1893; Lieut. 1901; Commander, 1913; 2nd in Command H.M.S. Chatham, 1913-16; present at operations in East Africa and Dardanelles (D.S.O.); Capt. 1918; in Command H.M.S. Espiègle, 1916-18; Assistant Director of Naval Intelligence, 1918-19; Naval Adviser to Sir Reginald Tower, High Commissioner of Dantzig, 1919-20; commanded H.M.S. Antrim, April 1921-April 1922, then H.M.S. Yarmouth; Director of Signal Dept., Admiralty, 1923-25; Flag Captain and Chief Staff Officer H.M.S. Resolution, 2nd Battle Squadron, and H.M.S. Iron Duke, 3rd Battle Squadron, 1925-26; Vice-President Chemical Warfare Committee, 1927-29; a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1929; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1929. *Club:* United Service.

FITZMAURICE, Brig.-Gen. Robert, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.A. (retired, 1920); *b.* 7 Jan. 1866; *m.* Violet Beryl, 2nd *d.* of late C. G. Macpherson, C.I.E. *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Trinity College, Dublin. Adjt. R.H.A., 1901-2; Commanded 35th Battn. I.Y., 1902; Commanded E, Z and B batteries R.H.A. and R.H.A. Depot; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., C.B.E., Order of Leopold). *Address:* Woodside, Lower Bourne, Farnham. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FITZPATRICK, family name of **Baron Castletown.**

FITZPATRICK, Right Hon. Sir Charles, P.C., 1908; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1907; K.C.; *b.* Quebec, 19 Dec. 1851; *s.* of late John Fitzpatrick and Mary Conolly; *m.* Corinne, *d.* of late Hon. R. E. Caron, Ex-Lt.-Governor of Quebec, and sister of Sir Adolphe Caron, 1879. *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Laval University (B.A. and LL.B.). Admitted to Bar, 1876; Member of Provincial Legislature for County of Quebec, 1890; re-elected, 1892; resigned as Prov. Member for Quebec County, 1896; and was elected to sit as Member for Quebec County in Dominion Parliament; Solicitor-General, 1896; Minister of Justice, Dominion of Canada, 1901-6; Chief Justice of Canada and Deputy Gov.-General, 1906-18; Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Quebec, 1918-23. *Address:* 45 Ursula Street, Quebec. *Clubs:* Garrison, Quebec; St. James's, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa.

FITZPATRICK, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Richard, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; late Loyal Regt.; Chairman, Devon County British Legion; *b.* 12 Feb. 1878; *e. s.* of late Rev. Nicholas Richard Fitzpatrick, M.A.; *m.* 1903, Georgina Ethel, *y. d.* of late Thomas Robison, of Orrell Mount, Lancashire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough, Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, 1899; served South African War (1899-1902), severely wounded (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Brig. Gen., 1916; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches 3 times, C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion d'Honneur); Deputy Adjutant-General, Forces in Great Britain, 1918; Deputy Director of Personal Services and Colonel on the Staff, War Office, 1919-21; retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, sailing. *Address:* Trenavin, Crediton, Devon. *T.:* Crediton 51. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Bembridge Sailing.

FITZ PATRICK, Herbert Lindsay, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1868; Secretary-General, Egyptian Ministry of Finance (retired, 1925). Served European War under the Joint War Committee of the British Red Cross and Order of St. John, 1914-19; as Director with the Dardanelles Expeditionary Force, Sep.-Dec. 1915; and as Commissioner with the Salonika Forces, 1916-19; Hon. Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col. 1917 (despatches four times, C.B.E., Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem). Holds several foreign orders and decorations including: Officer of the Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre of France: Grand Officer Order of Nile, Egypt; Commander of Serbian Orders of White Eagle (with Swords) and St. Sava; Commander of Redeemer and Croix de Guerre of Greece; Commander of Prince Danilo of Montenegro, etc. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Turf; Sporting, Cairo.

FITZPATRICK, Sir James Alexander Ossory, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1933; C.I.E. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; B.A., LL.B., I.C.S.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Samuel Alexander Ossory Fitzpatrick, Irish Intermediate Education Service; *m.* 1st, Amy Barbor; one *d.*; 2nd, Ada Florence Barbor. *Educ.:* High School and Trinity College, Dublin. Entered I.C.S. 1902; Assistant Commissioner, Nowshera, 1909; Mardan, 1908 and 1912; Political Agent, Tochi, 1913; Deputy Commissioner, Bannu, 1908 and 1915; Political Agent Wano, 1915-1919; Resident in Waziristan, N.W.F.P., India, 1920-22; Commissioner of Ajmer, 1923; Political Agent, Baghelkhand, 1923-26; H.B.M.'s Consul in Arabistan, Persia, 1922; Revenue Minister, Bahawalpur State, Punjab, 1926-27; Agent to the Governor-General, Punjab States, 1927-35; took part in Tochi Valley operations, 1914-15 (despatches), and Mahsud Campaign, 1917 (despatches, received thanks of Government); Mahsud and Waziristan operations, 1919-21 (despatches). *Club:* Arts.

FITZPATRICK, Col. Noel Trew, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Royal Engineers; G.S.O.I. Northern Command, since 1935; *b.* 24 Dec. 1888; married. Entered Army, 1908; Capt. 1914; Bt. Major, 1917; Major, 1925; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1929; Lt.-Col. 1932; Col. 1935; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Major, D.S.O., M.C.).

FITZPATRICK, William Francis Joseph, C.M.G. 1912; *b.* Co. Galway, 1854; *m.* 1878, Florence, *d.* of late William Lawson McKay. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Melbourne. Entered Victorian Railway Service, 1868; Chief Traffic Manager, 1895; one of the Railway Commissioners of Victoria, 1903; Chairman of Railway Commissioners, Victoria, 1910-16; retired; Hon. Colonel Australian Military Forces, 1911. *Address:* Baileglas, Orrong Road, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E.2, Australia.

FITZROY, family name of **Duke of Grafton,** and of **Baron Southampton.**

FITZROY, Hon. Charles, Joint-master, the Grove Hunt, 1930-32; *o. s.* and *heir* of 4th Baron Southampton, *q.v.*; *b.* 3 Jan. 1904; *m.* 1927, Margaret (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Prebendary Drake, Vicar of Paignton; one *s.* Charles James, *b.* 12 Aug. 1928.

FITZROY, Sir Charles Edward, Kt. *cr.* 1934; solicitor for H.M. Customs and Excise since 1929; *b.* 19 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Major-Gen. William FitzRoy, J.P., and Gertrude Mary, *d.* of Capt. S. H. Wentworth, R.E.; *m.* 1915, Sarah Louise, *d.* of late Henry Limmer; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Entered Inland Revenue Dept., 1904; transferred to H.M. Customs and Excise, 1909; Assistant Solicitor, 1917. *Publications:* Supplement to Highmore's Excise Laws; Emergency Customs Duties. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, gardening. *Address:* The White Cottage, Walton-on-Thames. *T.:* 317.

FITZROY, Capt. Rt. Hon. Edward Algernon, P.C. 1924; LL.D. Cambridge University; D.C.L. Oxford Univ.; J.P., D.L.; Speaker of the House of Commons since 1928; M.P. (C.) S. Northamptonshire, now Daventry Division, 1900-1906, and since 1910; Deputy Chairman of Committees, House of Commons, 1922-24 and 1924-28; C.C. for Northamptonshire; *s.* of 3rd Baron Southampton; *b.* 24 July 1869; *m.* 1891, Muriel, C.B.E., *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Douglas-Pennant; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Formerly Page of Honour to Queen Victoria; late Lieut. 1st Life Guards; Lieut. Reserve of Officers; Captain Reserve Regiment, 1st Life Guards; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded 1st Battle of Ypres, Klein Zillebecke). *Address:* Speaker's House, Westminster, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arthur's.

FITZSIMONS, Frederick William, Director, Port Elizabeth Museum since 1906; parentage Irish; *b.* 1875; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Natal; Ireland. Director of the Natal Museum for ten years; Creator of Snake Park in Port Elizabeth; Discoverer of a new treatment for Epilepsy in the form of a combination of detoxicated Snake Venoms. *Publications:* The Snakes of South Africa: their Venom and the Treatment of Snake Bite; The Natural History of South Africa, in 4 vols. (Mammals); The House Fly: A Slayer of Men; Natural History of South Africa, Birds, 2 vols.; The Monkeyfolk of South Africa; Pythons and their Ways; Snakes and Treatment of Snake Bite; Ants and their Ways; Snakes; Opening the Psychic Door; Squire: His Romance; Papers on Various Departments of South African Natural History. *Recreation:* psychic research. *Address:* The Museum, Port Elizabeth, South Africa.

FITZWILLIAM, Wentworth-, family name of **Earl Fitzwilliam.**

FITZWILLIAM, 7th Earl (*cr.* 1716), **William Charles de Meuron Wentworth-Fitzwilliam,** K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1912; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; J.P.; D.L. Co. Wicklow; Baron Fitz-William, 1620; Viscount Milton, 1716; Baron Milton (Great Britain), 1742; Earl Fitz-William and Viscount Milton, 1746; M.P. (L.U.) for Wakefield, 1895-1902; C.C. Wicklow; J.P. Co. Wicklow and West Yorks; *b.* Canada, 1872; *o. s.* of Viscount Milton, M.P., and Laura, *d.* of late Lord Charles Beauclerk; *m.* 1896, Lady Maud Frederica Elizabeth Dundas, O.B.E., *d.* of 1st Marquess of Zetland; one *s.* four *d.*; *S.* grandfather, 1902. *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll. Camb. A.D.C. to Marquis of Lansdowne in India, 1892-93; Major 4th Batt. Oxford Light Infantry; Major West Riding Royal Horse Artillery, 1908; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1913; served Army Headquarters Staff, South Africa, 1900 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C.B.E.); travelled much in India and Europe; much interested in engineering, especially mining engineering. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Milton, *q.v.* *Recreations:* hunting, riding, shooting, polo. *Address:* 10 Chesterfield Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 1692; Wentworth-Woodhouse, Rotherham, Yorkshire; Coollattin, Shillelagh, Co. Wicklow, Ireland. *Clubs:* Brooks's, York, Turf, Bachelors', Jockey; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Kildare Street, Dublin.
See also Earl of Wharncliffe.

FITZWILLIAMS, Duncan Campbell Lloyd, C.M.G. 1920; M.D. (Gold Medal), Ch.M., F.R.C.S. Edin., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Senior Surgeon to St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; to Freemasons' Hospital; and Mount Vernon Hospital for Cancer; Consulting Surgeon to the Children's Hospital, Paddington Green; to Margaret Street Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; and Dorking, Barnet, and Hanwell Cottage Hospitals; *b.* 31 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late Charles H. L. Fitzwilliams, J.P., Cilgwyn, Newcastle Emlyn, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1st, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 1919), *e. d.* of late Oliver Dwight Filley, St. Louis, U.S.A.; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Francesca Christine, M.B.E., *d.* of late Ferdinand Wagner and Mrs. Wagner, Riga. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. (Lechie-Mactier and Goodsir Memorial Fellow), Fellow, late President of Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh and numerous other scientific societies. Served in the R.A.M.C. during S. African War (medal 4 clasps), European War in R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1st City of London Field Ambulance; was Consulting Surgeon N. Russian Expeditionary Force, 1918 (despatches twice); Hon. Associate St. John of Jerusalem; St. Stanislas 2nd and 3rd Class; St. Anna, 2nd and 3rd Class; St. Vladimir 4th Class, all with swords (Russia), Chevalier of the Star of Rumania with swords, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Publications:* numerous surgical publications. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 57 Grosvenor Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3188; The Temple, Monkey Island, Bray, Berks. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

FLADGATE, Sir (William) Francis, Kt., *cr.* 1932; M.V.O. 1911; awarded the Médaille du Roi Albert of the King of the Belgians for services to Belgian lawyers during the War; Chairman of London Power Company, Ltd.; Chairman of Charing Cross Electricity Supply Co. Ltd.; Director of Phoenix Insurance Office, and Law Debenture Corporation, Ltd.; *b.* 23 April 1853; *s.* of W. M. Fladgate; *m.* 1st, 1878, Caroline Sarah (*d.* 1905), *d.* of E. N. Clifton; 2nd, 1906, Ann, *d.* of late Samuel K. Irish. *Educ.:* Harrow. *Address:* Oak Lawn, Wimbledon Park, S.W.19. *Club:* Garrick.

FLAHERTY, Robert Joseph, F.R.G.S., Motion Picture Director for London Films Ltd., London; *b.* 16 Feb. 1884, *s.* of Robert Henry Flaherty and Susan Kloeckner; *m.* 1914, Frances J. Hubbard; three *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto. Led 4 expeditions into subarctic eastern Canada, explored and mapped large island archipelago known as Belcher Islands, Hudson Bay, explored and mapped the unknown barren lands of northern Ungava, making two sea-to-sea crossings of the Peninsula 1910-16; engaged in motion pictures, 1916; produced Nanook of the North, picture of Eskimos of N.E. coast of Hudson Bay 1920-22; made Moana, with natives of the Samoan Islands, South Seas, 1923-25; made experimental film of New York City 1927; Co-produced with F. W. Murnau, the picture, Tabu, made in Tahiti, South Seas 1929-31; made Man of Aran, on the Aran Islands off the west coast of Ireland 1932-34; on location in India, directing film based on Kipling's Jungle Book story, Toomai of the Elephants. *Publications:* Two monographs in the Geographical Review (American Geographical Society), The Belcher Islands of Hudson Bay; their Discovery and Exploration and Two Traverses across Ungava Peninsula, Labrador, 1918; Five articles in World's Work on explorations, 1922-23; (with his wife) My Eskimo Friends, 1924; Samoa, in German, 1932. *Recreations:* fiddle, gossip, planning future expeditions. *Address:* c/o T. Hayes Hunter, 24 Whitcomb Street, W.2. *T.A.:* Hayeshunt, London. *Clubs:* Coffee House, Dutch Treat, New York.

FLANAGAN, Lt.-Col. Edward Martyn Woulfe, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late E. Surrey Regt.; *b.* 1870; *y. s.* of Rt. Hon. Stephen Woulfe Flanagan. *Educ.:* Oratory School. Served B.S.A. Police, 1897-1910; South African War (wounded); European War (wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* 18 Calverley Park, Tunbridge Wells. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

FLANAGAN, Col. R. J. W.; *see* Woulfe Flanagan.

FLANAGAN, William Henry, J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director of Imperial Patent Wadding Co., Ltd.; Proprietor of Bates Bros., London; *b.* 8 Apr. 1871; *s.* of late William Flanagan, J.P.; *m.* Lillian M., *d.* of late Edwin James Ashley, both of Manchester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Margaret's, Whalley Range; Manchester School of Technology. Member of the Buxton Borough Council, resigned 1922; contested Clayton Division, Feb. 1922, M.P. (C.) Clayton Division of Manchester, Nov. 1922-23, and 1931-35. *Address:* Ollerenshaw Hall, Whaley Bridge. *T.:* Whaley Bridge 43.

FLANDIN, Pierre Etienne; France, Depute de l'Yonne since 1914; President, the Franco-British Parliamentary Committee; Avocat a la Cour d'Appel; *b.* 12 April 1889; *m.* 1912, Mlle. Léon-Barbier; four *c.* *Educ.:* Paris University. Docteur en Droit, 1913; Diplomé de l'École des Sciences politiques, 1909; Dir. du Service Aeronautique Interallié, 1917; Delégue au Traite de paix (Convention Inter. de Navigation Aérienne), 1919; Sous-Secretaire d'État a l'Aeronautique, 1920; Président de l'Aero Club de France, 1922; Ministre du Commerce, 1924 and 1929-30; Vice-president de la Chambre des Deputes, 1928; Ministre des Finances, 1931-32; Ministre des Travaux Publics, 1934; Prime Minister, 1934-35; Minister of State, 1935-36; Minister for Foreign Affairs, 1936; Delégue de la France à la Societe des Nations, 1930-31; President du Parti republicain democratique, 1933. *Publications:* nombreux articles dans la presse et dans les revues (Revue de Paris, Revue de France). *Address:* 139 Boulevard Malesherbes, Paris, 17e. *T.:* Wagram 25.80. *Clubs:* Automobile de France, Aero de France, Cercle Interallie, Paris.

FLANNERY, Harold Fortescue, M.B.E. 1918; M.I.N.A., A.M.I.C.E., F.C.M.S.; *b.* 13 Dec. 1883; *o. s.* of Sir James Fortescue-Flannery, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Maud, *y. d.* of St. George Boswell, Quebec; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge; B.A. 1910. Capt. Essex R.H.A. *Address:* 11 Chester Place, W.2.

FLANNERY, Sir J. Fortescue-; *see* Fortescue-Flannery.

FLAVELLE, Sir Joseph Wesley, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; Chairman, National Trust Co. Ltd.; Chairman, Board of Canadian Bank of Commerce; Hon. Chairman, Board of Governors, West China Union University; Member Board of Governors, Toronto University; Member, Board of Trustees, Toronto General Hospital; Member, Board Royal Ontario Museum; Chairman, Board Ontario Research Foundation; *b.* of Irish origin, Peterborough, Ont., 15 Feb. 1858; *s.* of late John Flavelle and Dorothea Dundas; *m.* 1882, Clara Ellsworth (*d.* 1932); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public and Grammar Schools, Peterboro, Ont. Removed to Toronto, where he has since resided, 1887; Councillor, Canadian Branch, British Red Cross Society; Chairman, Toronto Board of License Commissioners, 1905; Member, International Commission on Bovine Tuberculosis, 1909; Governor, Toronto Branch, Victorian Order of Nurses; Founded a Travelling Fellowship in Classics, Toronto University, 1905; LL.D., Toronto University, 1906, as Chairman of Royal Commission to recommend a plan to reorganise governing body; LL.D. Beaver College, Jenkintown, Pa.; D.C.L. Mount Allison University, New Brunswick; Chairman, Imperial Munitions Board for the period of the war and two years following; Chairman, Board Grand Trunk Railway, 1920-21; Member Royal Commission on Railways and Transportation, 1932; Independent Conservative; United Church of Canada. *Heir:* *s.* Joseph Ellsworth, *b.* 1892. *Address:* Holwood, Queen's Park, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Toronto, York, Toronto.

FLAVIN, Michael Joseph, M.P. (N.) North Kerry, 1896-1918; merchant; Pres. Listowel Young Ireland Society; *b.* 1860; *s.* of James Flavin. *Educ.:* National schools and St. Michael's College, Listowel. *Address:* 119 Rock Street, Tralee, Co. Kerry.

FLECKER, H. L. O., M.A.; Headmaster of Christ's Hospital since 1930; *b.* 1896; *s.* of Rev. W. H. Flecker, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Mary Patricia, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. W. F. Hessey, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dean Close School; Brasenose College, Oxford (Classical Scholar), First Class in Hon. Mods. Served European War; Assist. Master, Marlborough, 1921; Headmaster of Berkhamsted, 1927-30. *Address:* Christ's Hospital, Horsham.

FLECKER, Rev. William Herman, M.A., D.C.L., J.P.; Vicar of S. Peter's, Staines, since 1927; *b.* Roades, Northants, 10 Dec. 1859; *s.* of Rev. I. Flecker; *m.* Sarah Ducat; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London (Cowper St.) School. Vice-Master New College, Eastbourne; Head Master City of London College School; Headmaster Dean Close School, Cheltenham, 1886-1924; Examining Chaplain, late Bishop of Sodor and Man. *Publications:* Morning Prayer for Schools: Students' Prayer Book; British Church History to A.D. 1000. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* S. Peter's Vicarage, Staines.
See also Rev. E. C. Sherwood.

FLEETWOOD-HESKETH; *see* Hesketh.

FLEMING, The Hon. Lord, Senator of the College of Justice in Scotland since 1926; *b.* 1877; 4th *s.* of late John Fleming, Writer, Glasgow; *m.* Beatrice Joan, *y. d.* of James Swan, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow. Called to Scottish Bar, 1902; was on active service during European War (M.C., Belgian Croix de Guerre); K.C. 1921; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1922-23 and 1924-26; M.P. (C.) for Dumbartonshire, 1924-26. *Address:* East Morningside House, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Carlton; University, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

FLEMING, Surgeon-Capt. Aloysius Francis, D.S.O. 1916; L.R.C.P. and S. Edin., L.R.F.P.S. Glas.; R.N., retd.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Michael and Mary A. Fleming, Youghal, Co. Cork; *m.* Ivy Eveline A. Johnson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork; Clongowes. Surgeon R.N., 1903; served European War (despatches, D.S.O.); Surg.-Comm., 1917; retired list, 1925. *Address:* St. Mary's College, Youghal, Co. Cork. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Malta Union.

FLEMING, Sir Ambrose, *see* Fleming, Sir John A.

FLEMING, Amy M., M.D., D.Sc., F.C.O.G., Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women, University of London; *d.* of Charles Friskin Fleming and Margaret Burns Elphinstone Waddell. *Educ.:* Universities of Glasgow, Vienna, Tubingen. Senior Assistant Surgeon Royal Samaritan Hospital for Women, Glasgow, and Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital, Glasgow. *Publications:* The Innervation of the Uterus, Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Vol. LV. Part II (No. 22) and Vol. LVII. Part II (No. 16), and other medical monographs. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Obstetrical and Gynæcological Unit, Royal Free Hospital, Gray's Inn Road, W.C.1. *T.:* Terminus 4331. *Club:* Albemarle.

FLEMING, Andrew Milroy, C.M.G. 1898; C.B.E. 1924; Medical Director, Southern Rhodesia, retired, 1931; *b.* Edinburgh, 28 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Rev. John Fleming, Edinburgh; *m.* 1896, Philadelphia Alice, *d.* of late William Fisher, B.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Durham School; Edinburgh University (M.B., C.M.). Assist. Physician, Victoria Hospital for Consumptives and Diseases of Chest, Edinburgh; Junior Surgeon, Kimberley Hospital; Medical Officer, Salisbury Hospital, Mashonaland; acted as P.M.O. to B.S.A. Co.'s forces during Mashonaland rebellion, 1896-97; F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H. Camb. 1903; in charge of Anglo-Russian Hospitals in Russia, 1915-16; member Legislative Council, Southern Rhodesia, 1923. *Address:* Collace, Marandellas, Southern Rhodesia, South Africa.

FLEMING, Rev. Archibald, M.A. (Edin.); T.D.; D.D. (Edin.); H.C.F.; Minister of St. Columba's (Church of Scotland), Pont Street, S.W., since 1902; Member of R.A.F. Chaplains' Advisory Board, Air Ministry; Acting Chaplain, 9th V.B. The Royal Scots, 1901-1903; Acting Chaplain, The London Scottish, 1903-22; *b.* 27 Dec. 1863; *e. s.* of late Rev. Archibald Fleming of Inchyra, Minister of St. Paul's Parish, Perth; *m.* 1898, Agnes Jane, *d.* of late R. C. Williamson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy (classical and mathematical medallist in the same year); Edinburgh University (First Prizeman in Divinity); Assistant Minister in St. Cuthbert's, Edinburgh, 1887; Minister of Newton Parish, Midlothian, 1888-97; of Tron Parish, Edinburgh, 1897-1902; Editor of Life and Work, the Church of Scotland Magazine, 1898-1902; was contributor, under W. E. Henley, to Scots Observer and National Observer; occasional preacher before Queen Victoria and King George in Scotland; Past Grand Chaplain Grand Lodge of Freemasons (Scotland); Warrack Lecturer, Edinburgh and St. Andrews Universities, 1933; Croall Lecturer (Edinburgh), 1935; received at Balmoral in 1897 Her Majesty's Diamond Jubilee Medal from Queen Victoria; Serbian Order of St. Sava, 1919. *Publications:* frequent contributor to newspapers and magazines,

usually anonymous. *Address:* 12 Beaufort Gardens, S.W.3 *T.:* Kensington 5614; Inchyra, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Pilgrims (Hon. Chaplain), Caledonian, Royal Air Force, Royal Societies (Hon.); University, Edinburgh.

FLEMING, Rt. Rev. Archibald L.; *see* Arctic, Bishop of.

FLEMING, Col. Archibald Nicol, D.S.O. 1918; *County Director and Hon. Secretary,* Edinburgh Branch of British Red Cross Society; *b.* Southend, Kintyre, Scotland, 9 Sep 1870; *s.* of J. N. Fleming; *m.* 1903, *d* of Col. A. H. Anthonisz, R.A.M.C.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes Coll., Edinburgh (Scholar); Edinburgh Univ. (Scholar) M.B.C.M. Ed., 1895; F.R.C.S. Ed., 1911; entered Indian Medical Service, 1896; served Tirah Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); served for many years as M.O., XX. Deccan Horse, as well as in Civil employ, Madras, and under the Foreign Department; European War, commanded a Field Ambulance in France, 1914-18, and an Indian General Hospital in Egypt, 1918 (D.S.O., despatches twice, Mons Star, Allied and Victory medals); A.D.M.S., Palestine, 1922-23; A.D.M.S., Karachi Brigade Area, India, 1923-27; Hon. Surg. to the King, 1926-27; retired, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 50 Ann Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 27416. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh

FLEMING, Arthur Percy Morris, C.B.E. 1920, M.Sc. (Tech.), M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P., Director and Manager Research and Education Depts., Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Manchester; Director B. & S. Whiteley, Ltd., Pool Paper Mills, nr Leeds, the Micanite and Insulators, Ltd., Walthamstow and Indeuram, Ltd.; *b* 1881; *s.* of Frank Fleming, Marvel, Newport, Isle of Wight; *m.* Rose Mary, *d.* of late William Ash, Newport, Isle of Wight; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portland House Academy, Newport; Finsbury Technical College. With London Electric Supply Corps, London, 1899; Elliott Bros. 1900; Westinghouse Electric Co. Pittsburg, Pa., U.S.A. 1900 2; British Westinghouse and subsequently the Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Manchester, since 1902; engaged with these latter Co.'s as insulation expert, then transformer, designer, and subsequently as Manager of Research and Education: developed Works School and apprenticeship systems for which the Co. has a world wide reputation; Chairman of the Educational Committee of the British Electrical and Allied Research Association; Member of Council of the British Electrical Research Association; Member of the Council of Electrical Research Association; Past Chairman North Western Centre of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; Vice-President, Institute of Electrical Engineers; Vice President, British Association for Commercial and Industrial Education. *Publications: Industrial Research in the* U.S.A., and about a score of technical papers before scientific societies; (joint) Engineering as a Profession; Insulation and Design of Electrical Machinery; Principles of Apprentice Training; Research in Industry; Introduction to Study of Industrial Organisation; History of Engineering. *Address:* Highclere Hale Road, Hale, Cheshire *T.A.:* Highclere, Altrincham. *T.:* Altrincham 719. *Clubs:* Engineers', Manchester.

FLEMING, Edward Lascelles, K.C. 1932; M.C.; M.P. (U.) Withington Division of Manchester since 1931. *Publication:* Sheba's Ring, 1933

FLEMING, Edward Vandermere, C.B. 1925; *b* 31 Mar. 1869; *s.* of late James Fleming, formerly Surveyor-General of Customs; *m.* Isabel Hector (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Alexander Hector Taylor, J.P., Aberdeen; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Caius College, Cambridge. Assistant Under-Secretary of State (Director of Establishments), War Office, 1924-29; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1920. *Publications:* The Science of Shaving (anon), 1931 (a translation published in Holland, 1932); Waters of Affliction (poems), 1934. *Address:* Wyldesmead, Morland Close, Hampstead Way, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1097. *Club:* Athenæum.
See also Guy P. Crowden.

FLEMING, Colonel Frank, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; D.L.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Sir John Fleming, LL.D., Dalmuinzie, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1904, Muriel, *d.* of late R. C. J. Lyons, late 43rd Light Infantry; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War in France with Highland Divisional Artillery (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 18 Rubislawden South, Aberdeen. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

FLEMING, Geoffrey Balmanno, M.B.E., B.A., M.D. (Camb.), F.R.F.P.S.G.; Professor of Paediatrics Glasgow University since 1930; Physician Royal Hospital for Sick Children Glasgow; Consulting Physician Children's Home Hospital Strathblane; *b.* 20 Feb. 1882; *s.* of William James Fleming, M.D., late Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow, and Annie Cole, *d.* of William Walls, Glasgow; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury; King's College, Cambridge; Glasgow University, Vienna. B.A. (Hon.), 1903; M.B. 1908; M.D. 1914, Camb.; Dispensary Physician Western Infirmary and Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow; Assistant to Professor of Medicine Anderson's College of Medicine, 1912-14; European War, 1914-19 (despatches); Retired from R.A.M.C.T.A., 1921, with rank of Lt Col.; Gow Lecturer Medical Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, 1924-30. *Publications:* Notes on Infant Feeding; Chapter on Neo. natal death and disablement, Munro Kerr's Maternal Mortality and Morbidity; Numerous contributions to Medical Journals. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* 13 Lynedoch Crescent, Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas 4529. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Western, Glasgow.

FLEMING, Major-Gen. George, C.B., 1935; C.B.E. 1932; D.S.O. 1916; Commander Madras District, Southern Command, India, since 1934; *b.* London, 3 Nov. 1879; *s.* of late Colonel George Fleming. C.B., LL.D., Principal Veterinary Surgeon, and Susan Fleming; *m.* 1919, Simone, *d.* of late Marie G. P. Gresy, Paris; one *s.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; University College, London. On outbreak of South African War joined 7th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry; Commission in the Prince Albert's (Somerset Light Infantry), 1901; served S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with four clasps); served in India, 1901-8; Adjutant, 3rd Batt. 1912-15; served European War, 1915-16, with 1st Batt. in France, including Battle of Pilkem (D.S.O.); in December 1915 joined 13th Division (Madras), accompanying it to Mesopotamia as Staff Captain to the 39th Infantry Brigade; was present at all fighting for relief of Kut (despatches); 3rd Class of the Order of St. Stanislas with swords; in command of the N. Staffs. and the 9th Service Batt. of Royal Warwickshire Regt. in capture of Kut and Baghdad and operations north of Baghdad, 1916-18 (Bt. Lt.-Col.); afterwards through Transcaspia and the Caucasus, Constantinople, 1919; commanded 1st Batt. the Welch Regiment, 1926-30; Commander Shanghai Area, 1930-33; Maj.-Gen., 1933. *Recreations:* big game shooting, natural history, gardening, music. *Address:* Combmartin, N. Devon.

FLEMING, George; *see* Fletcher, Constance.

FLEMING, Horace, M.A., J.P., Vice-President Educational Settlements Association; *b* 1872; *e. s.* of Thomas Kingston Fleming, Liverpool; *m.* 1899, Cecile A., 5th *d.* of late W. J. Steele, Bratton, Wilts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Wallasey Grammar School. Founder and first

Hon. Warden, Beechcroft Settlement, Birkenhead; Assistant Director, Supplementary Rations Section Ministry of Food, 1918; Chief Executive Officer, Trade Organisation Section, Ministry of Reconstruction, 1918; Officer in charge Interim Industrial Reconstruction Committees, Ministry of Labour, 1919; Chairman, Educational Settlements Association, 1922-35; Chief Executive Officer, World Association for Adult Education, 1924 26; Member of Board of Education Adult Education Committee, 1925-1934; Hon M.A., Liverpool University, 1927; Hon. Warden, Mary Ward Settlement 1929-34; Hon. Director Tavistock Little Theatre, 1932-1934. *Publications:* The Lighted Mind; Education through Settlements; The Philosophy of Settlements, etc.; articles on Adult Education in various journals. *Address:* 150 Huntingdon Road, Cambridge *T.:* Cambs 2235.

FLEMING, Rev. James George Grant, D.S O. 1917; M C.; M A.; Minister of the East Parish Church of St. Nicholas, Aberdeen, since 1935; Captain, Indian Army (retired); Chaplain (4th class) R.A.Ch.D. (T.A.); *b.* 1895; *s.* of late James Fleming, Glenfarg, Craigleith, Edinburgh; *m.* 1st, 1919, Daisy (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Major W. J. Trotter, R.A.M.C., Readstown, Co. Meath; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Sadie Caroline, *d* of W. J. Stewart, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University, M.A. 1929; Church of Scotland Divinity Hall, Edinburgh; Hepburn Prizeman, Hope Prizeman, Prizeman Ecclesiastical History, Prizeman Biblical Criticism. Entered Army, 1914; Captain, 1920, retired, 1923, R. of O. (1st Gordon Highlanders), 1923-33; served during European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S O, M C); Waziristan Field Force, 1919-21 (medal and clasp), assistant in St Stephen's Parish Church, Edinburgh, 1927-1930; ordained 1930; Minister Lasswade Old Parish Church, 1930 35; Chaplain 4/5th and 7/9th Royal Scots (T.A.), 1933-35; Chaplain 4th Gordon Highlanders (T A), 1935; Provincial Grand Chaplain of the Province of Midlothian (Scottish Freemasonry), 1931-35. *Publications:* The Story of St. Mary's Chapel; Lasswade Old Church Sermons *Recreations* golf and curling. *Address:* 14 Westfield Terrace, Aberdeen *T:* Aberdeen 5988. *Club:* Royal Scots, Edinburgh.

FLEMING, Sir (John) Ambrose, Kt., *cr.* 1929; M.A., D.Sc.; Hon. D.Eng. (Liverpool); F R S. 1892; Consulting Electrical Engineer; Hon. Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; President of the Victoria Institute and Philosophical Society of Great Britain, 1927; Hon. Member of the Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow; Fellow of University College, London; *b.* Lancaster, 1849; *s* of Rev. James Fleming, D.D.; *m.* 1933, Olive Franks. *Educ.:* Univ. Coll., London; Royal Coll. of Chemistry; St. John's Coll., Camb. Educated for the profession of an engineer; studied under the late Sir Edward Frankland at Royal College of Chemistry; obtained high distinctions in Degrees taken at the University of London; numerous Honours at Cambridge; Exhibitioner, Foundation Scholar, and Fellow at St. John's Coll. Camb.; Lecturer on Applied Mechanics in the University of Cambridge; has been intimately associated with the development of all the great applications of electrical science in the last twenty-five years, the telephone, electric lighting, and wireless telegraphy; and is the inventor of the Thermionic valve which has revolutionised wireless telegraphy and also made wireless telephony possible; was departmental editor for Electricity in connection with the 10th ed. of the Encyclopædia Britannica, and wrote some 25 of the electrical articles for the 11th ed.; twice awarded the Institution Premium of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; also Silver Medal of Royal Society of Arts for Scientific Investigations; Hon. Member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, London, 1922; University Professor of Electrical Engineering in the University of London, 1910, and Professor in University College 1885-1926; Hughes Gold Medallist of the Royal Society, 1910; awarded the Albert Medal of the Royal Society of Arts, 1921; Faraday Medal of Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1928; Duddell Medal of the Physical Society, 1930; Kelvin Medal, Institution of Civil Engineers, 1935; Franklin Medal of the Franklin Institute, U.S.A., 1935; gold medal of the Institute of Radio Engineers, U.S.A. *Publications:* Short Lectures to Electrical Artisans, 1885; Treatise on the Alternate Current Transformer, 1889-92; Electric Lamps and Electric Lighting, 1894; Electric Laboratory Notes and Forms, 1894; Magnets and Electric Currents, 1897; A Handbook for the Electrical Laboratory and Testing Room, 1901; Waves and Ripples in Water, Air, and Ether, 1902; The Principles of Electric Wave Telegraphy and Telephony, 1906, A Manual of Radiotelegraphy and Radiotelephony, 1908; a Pocket Book for Wireless Telegraphists; Propagation of Electric Currents in Telephone and Telegraph Conductors, 1911; The Wonders of Wireless Telegraphy, 1913; The Thermionic Valve in Radiotelegraphy, 1919; Fifty Years of Electricity, 1921; Electrons, Electric Waves and Wireless Telephony, 1923; The Interaction of Scientific Research and Electrical Engineering, 1927; Memories of a Scientific Life, 1934; besides some ninety scientific papers in last 42 years. *Recreations:* photography, travel, and experimental research. *Address:* University College, Gower Street, W.C.

FLEMING, Rev. John Dick, D.D.; Professor of Systematic Theology, Manitoba College, Winnipeg, since 1907; *s.* of late Rev. James Fleming of Whithorn, one of the Moderators of the U P. Church; *m.* 1900; three *d* one *s.* *Educ.:* U.P. Theological Hall; Universities of Edinburgh, Berlin, Heidelberg, Gottingen, Leiden, and Paris, Studied for four years in Germany, France, and Holland; travelled in Holland, Germany, Italy, etc.; had experience of Home Mission work in Grassmarket, Edinburgh; assistant to Rev. Dr. Muir at Egremont, Liverpool, 1893; member of the "97 Theological Club," composed of young ministers all over Scotland, for advanced theological study; Minister of Wishart U.F. Church, Tranent, East Lothian, 1894-1907. *Publications:* articles in the Expository Times and other periodicals since 1899, chiefly on the new Evangelical School of Paris; also criticisms of German and Dutch literature; Israel's Golden Age, 1907; Redemption, 1921. *Address:* Wesley College, Winnipeg, Canada.

FLEMING, Colonel John Gibson, C.B.E. 1919; D.S O. 1916; late R E.; 4th Crown Agent for the Colonies and Engineer-in Chief since 1932; *b.* Glasgow, 9 Jan. 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Dr. W. J. Fleming; *m.* 1903, Blanche Mabel, *o. d.* of late L A. D. Déglon, Barberton, Transvaal; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1898; Captain 1907; Major 1915; Lieut.-Col. R.E 1924; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E); retired 1924 with rank of Colonel. *Publication:* Notes on Reinforced Concrete. *Recreations:* motoring, yachting, shooting *Address:* 4 Millbank, S W.1. *Club:* United Service

[*Died 14 Sep. 1936.*

FLEMING, Lt.-Colonel John Kenneth Sprot, C.B.E. 1929; *b.* 1874; *s.* of John Fleming, C.S.I.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; M.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1898; L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1898. Joined Indian Medical Service, 1901; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col., 1920 served European War, 1914-21

(despatches twice, O.B.E.); Deputy Director-General, I.M.S., 1925-29; retired 1929. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club*. Oriental.

FLEMING, Rev. John Robert, D.D., F.R.S.G.S.; now General Secretary Emeritus; *b.* Kirkcaldy, 15 Feb. 1858; *m.* 1898, Grace, *d.* of Rev. Wm. Clark, Barrhead. *Educ.:* George Watson's College; Edinburgh University; United Presbyterian College, Edinburgh; M.A. 1878; B.D. 1883; D.D. 1922; D.D. also of Washington and Jefferson College, U.S.A., 1921. Minister at Bellshill, Lanarkshire, 1884-1903; of Arthur's Hill Presbyterian Church, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1903-14; General Secretary of Alliance of Presbyterian and Reformed Churches, 1919-27; President of Christian Endeavour Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1902-3; has travelled extensively all over the world in the interests of International Christianity, and has been delegate to many conferences; is a member of British Christian Council for International Friendship, Life and Work. *Publications:* Memoir of his father, Rev. William Fleming, The Burning Bush, a history of the Presbyterian Church in all lands; The Church in Scotland, 1843-1929; The Story of Church Union in Scotland, The Secession of 1733; The Highway of Reading; Editor of Presbyterian Council Proceedings, 1921 and 1925; contributor to many journals. *Recreations:* travel, study of hymnology, listening in to wireless. *Address:* 61 Marlborough Mansions, N.W.6. *Club:* National Liberal.

FLEMING, Peter, writer; *b.* 31 May 1907, *e. s.* of late Major Valentine Fleming, D.S.O., M.P., and Evelyn Beatrice Ste Croix Fleming; *m.* 1935, Celia, *yr. d.* of Dr. J. R. Johnson. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. 1st class in English Literature, 1929; studied finance on Wall Street, 1929; inspected a railway in Guatemala, 1930; brief career in the City; became unpaid under-secretary of Economic Advisory Council; commissioned to Supplementary Reserve, Grenadier Guards 1931 (resigned 1935); joined Spectator; travelled to China *via* Russia; rejoined Spectator as literary Editor, 1932; went to look for Col. Fawcett with the British Matto Grosso Expedition, on which acted as special correspondent for the Times; travelled in Manchuria and China as special correspondent for the Times; returned to take up a post on the B.B.C., 1933; relinquished post on the B.B.C. and joined Evening Standard, 1934; relinquished post on Evening Standard and returned to the Far East on a special mission for the Times; travelled through the Caucasus, Russian Turkestan, Manchuria, Japan, Mongolia; rode from Peking to India *via* North Tibet, Sinkiang, and the Himalayas, 1935. *Publications:* Brazilian Adventure, 1933; Variety, 1933, One's Company, 1934; News from Tartary, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, stalking, squash. *Address.* 14 More's Garden, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Garrick.

FLEMING, Robert Alexander, M.A. (Edin.); M.D. (Edin.); Hon. LL.D. (Edin.); F.R.C.P.E.; F.R.S.E.; Consulting Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Physician, Royal Incurable Hospital, Edinburgh; Examiner in Medicine, Royal Coll. of Physicians, Edinburgh; Medical Adviser Prison Department for Scotland; Surgeon, King's Bodyguard for Scotland, R.C.A.; formerly President Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh; *b.* Dundee, 1862; *s.* of Robert Fleming, merchant, Dundee; *m.* Eleanor Mary, *d.* of Canon W. L. Holland, Rector, Cornhill-on-Tweed; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Larchfield Academy; Craigmount School; Edinburgh University; Vienna; Berlin. M.D. Thesis Gold Medal, M.B.C.M. 1st Class Hon., Edin. University; formerly Pathologist Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Physician and Senior Lecturer on Clinical Medicine, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Lecturer on Practice of Medicine, School of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh; Examiner in Medicine and Clinical Medicine, Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities; Consultant General Medicine and Neurology; Major R.A.M.C.(T.) retired; 1914-19, 2nd Scottish General Hospital and 42nd General Hospital, Salonika Expeditionary Force. *Publications:* Short Practice of Medicine; Diseases of Spinal Nerves, Allbutt's System of Medicine; The Mental Element of Crime and Criminals; many papers on Neurological and other medical subjects. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, archery. *Address:* 10 Chester Street, Edinburgh; Innerhadden, Perthshire. *T.:* Edinburgh 20986. *Clubs:* Garden; New, Edinburgh.

FLEMING, Wilfrid Louis Remi, L.R.C.P. (London), M.R.C.S. (Eng.); J.P., Surrey; medical practitioner; *b.* 1 Oct. 1869; *s.* of late Andrew Fleming of Kilmarnock; *m.* Alice Mary, *d.* of late Samuel Harley Kough of Church Stretton, Salop. *Educ.:* Privately; Edinburgh; Westminster Hospital and Rotunda Hospital, Dublin. Chairman of Managers, Pirbright Elementary Schools; late Assistant House Surgeon; House Surgeon and Resident Obstetric Assistant, Westminster Hospital; House Physician, Bethlem Royal Hospital; Medical Officer, Bisley Farm School and Shaftesbury Home; Medical Officer, Henley Park Auxiliary Military Hospital, 1915-19. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, badminton. *Address.* Suffolk House, Pirbright, Surrey. *T.A.:* Pirbright. *T.:* Brookwood 2119.

FLEMING, William Arnot, M.A., LL.B., J.P.; Advocate; Secretary to the University of Edinburgh since 1924; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Alexander Fleming, S.S.C., Edinburgh; *m.* 1909, Mollie M'Leod, *d.* of John Adam Bryden, Edinburgh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, and University, Edinburgh; University of Paris. Thow Scholar, Lorimer Scholar. Scottish Bar, 1904; Capt. 8th Bn. The Royal Scots, 1915-19; on active service in France, 1917-18; President of the Pensions Appeal Tribunals for Scotland, 1919-24. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The University, Edinburgh. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

FLEMING, Sir William H. Le; *see* Le Fleming

FLEMING-SANDES, Alfred James Terence, V.C. 1915; Judge of High Court, Sudan; late Lieut. 2nd Batt. E. Surrey Regt.; *b.* 24 June 1894; *m.* 1932, Dorothea May, *d.* of William Weeks, Sandown. *Educ.:* Dulwich College Preparatory School; King's School, Canterbury. Served European War, 1914-15, 1918-19 (despatches, V.C. for conspicuous bravery at Hohenzollern Redoubt, Sep. 1915); appointed Education Dept., Sudan Government, 1919; Seconded Political Service, 1924; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1927; Order of the Nile, 1931. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Charlton, Pershore, Worcs.; Law Courts, Khartoum, Sudan.

FLEMMING, Percy, Emeritus Professor of Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery at University College, London; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, University College Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital (Moorfields). *Educ.:* University College School and University College (Fellow). University Scholar in Medicine, 1887; B.S. University of London, 1887; M.D. 1888; Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1889. *Publications:* communications to medical papers, and to Transactions of Ophthalmological Society. *Address:* 89 North Gate, N.W.8.

FLENLEY, Ralph, Professor of History, University of Toronto; *b.* 2 Jan. 1886; *s.* of George E. Flenley and Mary E. Caton; *m.* 1919, Dulcie Helen Potts. *Educ.:* Liverpool University; New College, Oxford. M.A. (Liver-

pool); B.Litt. (Oxon.); Fellow of University of Liverpool, 1908-10; Lecturer and Assistant-Professor of History, University of Manitoba, 1911-20; served European War, 1915-18, 2nd Lt., Lt., Capt. and Adj. R.F.A., B.E.F. France (despatches twice); Associate Professor in the University of Toronto, 1920-26. *Publications:* Six Town Chronicles of England, 1911; The Register of the Council of the Marches of Wales, 1562-96, 1916; A Sketch of the History of British Artillery to 1815, 1919; Samuel de Champlain, Founder of New France, 1924; Makers of Nineteenth Century Europe, 1927; Dollier de Casson, History of Montreal, trs. and ed, with a life of the author, 1928; Modern Europe and the World, 1931 and later editions; World History: the Growth of Western Civilization (in collaboration) 1935. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* 40 Delisle Avenue, Toronto. *T.:* Hyland 5965. *Clubs:* Faculty Union, York Downs Golf.

FLETCHER, Lt.-Col. Alan Francis, D.S.O. 1915; M.V.O. 1917; late 17th Lancers; *b.* 23 Apr. 1876; *o. s.* of late C. J. Fletcher; *m.* 1908, Lady Theresa Wentworth-Fitzwilliam; two *d.* Entered army, 1897; Capt. 1904; Major, 1912; Adjutant T.F. 1908-11; served South Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Dale Park, Arundel, Sussex. *Clubs:* Turf, Cavalry.

FLETCHER, Air Commodore Albert, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; M.C.; late R.A.F.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of John Richard Fletcher; *m.* Ethel Mary (*d.* 1934), *er. d.* of Francis Stephen Futcher, Andover. *Educ.:* privately. First Director of Air Quartermaster Services, Air Ministry, 1918, with rank of Brigadier General; Deputy Director of Organisation, Air Ministry, 1928-1930. *Recreations:* riding, fencing, golf. *Address:* 108 Bedford Court Mansions, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 2245. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

FLETCHER, Andrew Mansel Talbot; J.P., D.L.; 2nd Life Guards; resigned 1903; *b.* 2 Mar. 1880; *e. s.* of late John Fletcher and Bertha Isabella, 2nd *d.* of late C. R. M. Talbot, M.P.; *m.* 1902, Frances Jane, *e. d.* of Sir F. S. Winnington, 5th Bart.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene Coll., Camb. Served South Africa; also in Forage Dept., A.S.C., 1915; invalided out of Army, 1917. *Address:* Saltoun Hall, Pencaitland, Haddingtonshire; Margam Park, Port Talbot, S. Wales. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

FLETCHER, Angus Somerville, C.B.E. 1931; Director British Library of Information, New York (News Dept., Foreign Office), 1928; *b.* 13 May 1883; *s.* of Patrick Fletcher of Jura, Argyle; *m.* Helen, *d.* of Archibald Stewart, Achallader, Argyle; three *s.* *Educ.:* South African College, Cape Town. Attorney-at-Law (South Africa and Southern Rhodesia), Council of Incorporated Law Society of Southern Rhodesia, 1913; 1st Rhodesian Regt., 1914-15; R.F.A., 1915-19; British War Mission to U.S.A., 1918; National Industrial Conference Board (U.S.), 1919-22. *Publications:* miscellaneous papers. *Address:* Fireplace, Easthampton, N.Y. *Clubs:* Savile; Century, Lawyers, New York.

FLETCHER, Sir (Arthur George) Murchison, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.M.G. 1922; C.B.E. 1919; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Trinidad and Tobago since 1936; *b.* 27 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late Dr. George Fletcher, Highgate; *m.* 1915, Dorothy, *d.* of Lieutenant.-Colonel Rogers-Harrison, I.M.S.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Trinity College, Oxford. Cadet, Hong-Kong Civil Service, 1901; held various appointments in that Service; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1913-26; acted as Colonial Secretary on seven occasions; Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, 1926-29; Administered Government of Ceylon, 1927; Governor of Fiji and High Commissioner for Western Pacific, 1929-36. *Address:* Government House, Trinidad. *Club:* Royal Societies.

FLETCHER, Sir Banister (Flight), Kt., *cr.* 1919; F.S.A.; Past President R.I.B.A., F.S.I., F.R.S.L.; M.Arch. (Ireland); architect, surveyor, author, lecturer; Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple; Past Vice-President and Hon. Secretary of Architectural Association; Hon. Member of the British Academy of Arts at Rome; Hon. Member of American Institute of Architects; Hon. Corres. Member of Société Centrale des Architectes Francais; Member of Court of Common Council; one of H.M. Lieutenants of the City of London; Chairman of the City Lands Committee (Chief Commoner), 1921; Chairman of City of London School, 1914 and 1915; Chairman of Library Committee, 1917; Senior Sheriff of City of London, 1918-19; Chairman of Greater London Regional Planning Committee 1927-33; Surveyor to the Worshipful Company of Carpenters (Liveryman); Surveyor to the Blackheath Justices; Consulting Surveyor to the Woolwich Equitable Building Society; Director of the Trades Training School; *e. s.* of late Professor Banister Fletcher; *m.* 1st, 1914, Alice Maude Mary (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Edward Bretherton and *widow* of Sir J. Bamford-Slack; 2nd, 1933, Mrs. Howard Hazell. *Educ.:* University College, London; Royal Academy. Architectural Association Medal for Design, 1888; Godwin Bursary and Travelling Studentship, 1893; Tite Medal for Architectural Design, 1895; the R.I.B.A. Essay Medal, 1896; the Arthur Cates Travelling Studentship, 1889; formerly Lecturer and Assistant Professor at King's College, London, and Examiner to the City and Guilds of London Institute; University Staff Lecturer on Architecture at London University; sole partner in firm of Banister Fletcher & Sons; Officier Legion d'Honneur; Commander of the Crown of Roumania, of the Order of the Crown of Italy, of the Order of King George of Greece, of the Order of Leopold II. of Belgium, of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan; Knight Commander of the Order of Ta Shou Chia Ho (The Excellent Crop) of China; Order of St. Sava of the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes; has travelled extensively on sketching expeditions. *Publications:* A History of Architecture on the Comparative Method, (9th edition); Andrea Palladio, His Life and Work; Architecture and the Humanities; The Influence of Material on Architecture; The English Home, Architectural Hygiene, and other professional text-books. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, sketching, and travelling. *Address:* 1 King's Bench Walk, E.C.4; 10 Woburn Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 0141. *T.A.:* Banister, London. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors', Arts, Royal Automobile; Moor Park and Mid Surrey Golf.

FLETCHER, Basil Alais, M.A., B.Sc., Professor of Education, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Canada, since 1935; *b.* 10 Apr. 1900; *s.* of Walter Henry and Julia Fletcher; *m.* 1928, Gerrardine Mary Daly; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ilford School, Essex; University College, London. Physics Master, Gresham's School, Holt, Norfolk, 1922-26; Fellow Commoner, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 1926-27; Senior Science Master, Gresham's School, Holt, 1927-30; Albert Kahn Fellow for Great Britain, 1930-31; Headmaster, Chippenham School, Wiltshire 1932-35. *Publications:* Laboratory Physics (with H. W. Heckstall-Smith), 1926; Youth Looks at the World, 1932; Education and Colonial Policy, 1936. *Recreations:* walking, ski-ing, climbing. *Address:* Dalhousie University, Halifax, Canada.

FLETCHER, Major Benton; *see* Fletcher, G. H. B.

FLETCHER, Charles Brunsdon, Editor, Sydney Morning Herald, since 1919; Fellow Senate University of Sydney, 1925;

b. Taunton, Somerset, 1859; *s.* of Charles Fletcher; *m* 1889, Florence Mary, *e. d* of late Hon. Sir Arthur Rutledge, K.C.; two *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Auckland, N.Z, Newington College, Sydney, N.S.W. Went to New Zealand with parents, 1863; thence to Australia, 1872; entered Government Survey Department, New South Wales, 1879; Member of staff of Detail Survey of City of Sydney, Queensland Survey Department, 1883; joined Editorial staff, Brisbane Courier, 1893; Editor, 1898-1903, when took prominent part in the fight for federation; Queensland Correspondent, Melbourne Argus and Sydney Mail; Associate Editor, Sydney Morning Herald, 1903 *Publications:* The New Pacific, 1917; The Problem of the Pacific, 1919; and Stevenson's Germany, 1920; also section Literature in A Century in the Pacific; Standards of Empire, 1924; The Murray Valley, 1926 *Address:* King's Gate, Kirribilli, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

FLETCHER, Constance; novelist and dramatist (under pseudonym of "George Fleming"); *b* 1858; *d* of Rev. James Coolie Fletcher; unmarried. Italian Red Cross, 1915-1919; Croice di Guerra, campaign ribbon (two stars), medal for epidemics, Duke of Aosta's medal Terza Armata, silver medal military merit *Publications:* A Nile Novel, 1877; Mirage, 1878; The Head of Medusa, 1880; Vestigia, 1882; Andromeda, 1885; The Truth about Clement Ker, 1889; Mrs Lessingham; For Plain Women Only, 1895; A Man and His Wife, 1897; Little Stories about Women, 1897, The Canary, 1899; The Fantasticks, 1900, The Light that Failed, 1903.

FLETCHER, Rev. Canon Denis, M.A., Vicar of Swinton since 1926; Rural Dean of Eccles since 1933; *b* Atherton, Lancs, 6 Nov. 1881; 7th *s.* of Ralph Fletcher, colliery proprietor *Educ.:* Rossall School; Queen's College, Oxford. Ordained 1906; Curate of Saint Wilfrid's, Newton Heath, 1906-12; of Rochdale Parish Church, 1912-14; Chaplain to Forces, 1914-19 (despatches); served in Egypt, Gallipoli, Sinai Desert, France, and Belgium; Senior Chaplain, 42nd Division, 1916-1919; Rector of S. Wilfrid's, Newton Heath, 1919-26; Hon Canon of Manchester Cathedral, 1930 *Publication:* History of Swinton Parish Church, 1929. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Vicarage, Swinton, Manchester. *T.:* Swinton 1578 *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

FLETCHER, Sir Edward L.; *see* Fletcher, Sir Lionel.

FLETCHER, Sir Ernest (Edward), Kt, *cr.* 1919, *b* 25 May 1869, *e surv. s* of late Horatio Fletcher; *m* 1st, 1899, Millicent Valentine (*d* 1917), *e d* of Horace Waddington; no c; 2nd, 1924, Helen Louise, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. William F. Dawnay and Lady Adelaide Dawnay, of Brampton House, Northampton. *Educ:* Queen's College, Oxford; B.A. 1890 Called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1892; Judge of High Court of Judicature, Calcutta, 1907-20. *Club* United University.

FLETCHER, Ernest Tertius Decimus, M.A., M B. Cantab; M.R.C.P. London; Assistant Physician, Queen Mary's Hospital for the East End; Physician-in-Charge Dept for respiratory diseases, St. Marylebone and Western General Dispensary; Consulting Physician St Peter's Home, Kilburn; late Assistant Physician, Italian Hospital; late Registrar, Royal Chest Hospital; *b.* London, 26 Oct. 1891, *y s* of late Professor Banister Fletcher, J.P., D L., F.R.I.B.A.; *m* Muriel, *d.* of Francis Laver, Herne Bay and Westgate-on-Sea; two s. *Educ:* Wellington College; Magdalene College, Cambridge St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Medical Society of London, and Hunterian Society; Brigade Machine Gun Officer, 8th Mounted Brigade; Captain, Royal Air Force Medical Service. *Publications:* Methods of recording Tuberculosis in Canada and U S.A., 1930; A New Method of injecting Lipiodol—B M.J., 1931; The Presymptomatic Stage of Childhood Tuberculosis—Lancet, 1932; The Pathology of Atelectatic Bronchiectasis—B.M J., 1932; A Contribution to the Study of Bronchiectasis—Q J M., 1932; Spontaneous Pneumothorax—Post Graduate Medical Journal, 1933, Diagnosis and Treatment of Bronchiectasis—Med. Press and Circ. 1934; Bronchiectasis, Journ. of Thoracic Surgery, N.Y., 1935. *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* 71 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4027. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force; Chertsey Golf.

FLETCHER, Frank, *b.* 3 May 1870; *s.* of late Ralph Fletcher, Atherton, Manchester; *m* 1902, Dorothy, *d.* of W. Pope of Crediton. *Educ.:* Rossall School; Balliol College, Oxford (1st cl. Classical Moderations, 1891, and in final Classical School, 1893, Craven, Ireland, and Derby Scholarships, Hon. Fellow, 1924) Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1894-1903; Master of Marlborough College, 1903-11; Headmaster of Charterhouse School, 1911-35. *Address:* Sutton Close, Redlap, Dartmouth. *T.:* Dartmouth 179. *Clubs:* Alpine, Reform.

FLETCHER, Frank; *b.* 13 Oct. 1867; *s.* of John Fletcher, Gloucester; *m.* 1901, O. M. R., *d.* of E. d'Avigdor, and *sister* of Sir Osmond d'Avigdor Goldsmid, Bart., *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner); Gaisford Prizeman (Greek Verse, 1888); B.A. and M.A.; Secretary in literary matters to Prof. Jowett, Master of Balliol College, 1889-93, Teacher in Elementary Schools (six years under the London School Board in Mile End, 1895-1900), and in the Whitechapel Foundation School, 1901; Assistant Lecturer in Education, University College of North Wales, 1901-2, and in the University of Liverpool, 1903-4; Professor of Education in the Hartley University College, Southampton, 1904-5; Assistant Lecturer in Education and Philosophy, University College of North Wales, 1907; Sub-Editor on the staff of the Victoria County History, 1907-9; Head of the Department of Classics, University College of the South-West, 1909-33; Professor of Classics, University College of the South-West, Exeter, 1927-33; formerly Member of Council of the University College of the South-West; Member of the Council of the Classical Association, 1925-27, and Secretary (1922-33) and Vice-President of the South-Western Branch; Examiner in the University of London, 1932-34; Governor of the N.W. Polytechnic. *Publication:* History of the Schools of Rutland (Victoria County History). *Address:* 114 Streathbourne Road, S.W.17.

FLETCHER, Frank Morley; Artist; *b.* Whiston, Lancashire, 1866; 3rd *s.* of Alfred Evans Fletcher and Sarah, *d.* of Richard Morley, Leeds; *m.* 1895, Maud Evelyn, *d.* of Jonah Brown of Walberswick. *Educ.:* University College, Liverpool; Atelier Cormon, Paris. Exhibited paintings at Paris Salon, London R A., and International Society; Dresden, New York, etc., in U.S.A.; Medal World's Columbian Exhibition, British Section, 1893; Member of Council International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, 1903 9; Head of Art Dept, University College, Reading, 1898-1906; H M. Inspector of Schools of Art, 1906-8; Director of Edinburgh College of Art, 1908 23; Director of School of Art of Community Arts Association, Santa Barbara, California, 1923-30; Member Art Workers' Guild, Fellow of British Institute of Industrial Art. *Publications:* Wood-block Printing, 1916; Colour Control, 1936; articles and pamphlets on Art Education. *Recreations:* outdoor work, travel, music. *Address:* 3511 West 6th Street, Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A.

FLETCHER, (George Henry) Benton, Major (retired); artist, author, and traveller;

b. Merton, Surrey (with small prospects); *y. s.* of John Fletcher (owning property in Staffordshire) and Emily Bush Fletcher (owning property in Surrey), unmarried. *Educ.:* chiefly self-educated, but still ignorant on many subjects. Lived in slums of South London doing social work, 1889-99, became a licensed peddler; Adjutant, 1st Cadet Bn. The Queen's, the first Cadet Bn. raised in British Empire, now the Father of the Cadets as senior surviving officer of original Gazette; joined 5th Bn. (Militia) The Sherwood Foresters, 1890; joined 1st Bn. (Regular) South Staffordshire Regiment, 1900, and served as Staff Officer in Boer War (medal with 3 clasps, invalided); joined Prof. Flinders Petrie's excavations, 1903, and worked in Egypt each season till 1914; discovered, single-handed, Temple of Seti I. Abydos, now in Metropolitan Museum, New York; rejoined Army, having failed for service overseas, 1914-15; Recruiting-Officer, S.W. London R.S.O. 1915-19; invited by King Hussein to visit Arabia, and given escort to Petra and Kerak, 1921; many other expeditions to Arabia, Libyan, Hedjaz, and Sahara Deserts; purchased 17th century house in Bloomsbury and established there a centre for the study of early keyboard and chamber music, 1934, harpsichords, virginals and spinets being available for practice, also a small outdoor theatre for drama, court dancing and puppets, included in L.C.C. survey of London Museums. *Publications:* Artist Author, Royal Homes near London; Illustrator of colour books, Peeps in Arabia, Vanished Cities of Arabia, Vanished Cities of North Africa; Tunis, By the Waters of Egypt, Illustrator of books in line drawing, Jerusalem, Luxor, Bay of Naples, Pepys's Diary; various illustrations for Illustrated London News, Graphic, Sphere, Country Life, etc. *Recreations:* a nomad life, buying condemned ancient cottages and repairing them after fighting local authorities, exploring. *Address:* Old Devonshire House, 48 Devonshire Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 7043; The Cedar House, Cobham, Surrey.

FLETCHER, Hanslip; *b* London, 1874. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Member of Art Workers' Guild; Committee of Society Protection of Ancient Buildings; drawings and etchings in London and Provinces and illustrated topographical works; occasional drawings published in The Daily Telegraph and Manchester Guardian, and four vols. of Changing London, also pictorial contributions to The Sunday Times; Works purchased by Contemporary Art Society, Walker Art Gallery, National Museum of Wales; drawings of London purchased by Guildhall Libraries Committee. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 118 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9308.

FLETCHER, Henry L. Aubrey-; *see* Aubrey-Fletcher.

FLETCHER, Henry Prather; Chairman, Republican National Committee, 1934; *b.* Green Castle, Pennsylvania, 10 Apr. 1873; *s.* of Lewis Henry Clay Fletcher and Martha Ellen Rowe, Scotch-Irish descent; *m.* 1917, Beatrice Bend, New York. *Educ.:* Chambersburg Academy; LL.D. University of Chile, Lafayette College, Dickinson College, Juniata College. Called to Bar, 1894; served as private in Roosevelt's Rough Rider Regiment in Cuban Campaign, 1898, and as Battalion Adjutant in 40th U.S.V. Infantry in the Philippines, 1899-1901; entered diplomatic service, 1902; served as Secretary in Cuba, China, and Portugal; Minister and Ambassador to Chile, 1910-16; Ambassador to Mexico, 1916-20; Under-Secretary of State, 1921-22; Ambassador to Belgium, 1922-24; Ambassador to Italy, 1924-29; Member American delegations to Fifth and Sixth Pan American Conferences; special mission to Haiti, 1930; Chairman United States Tariff Commission, 1930-31. *Publications:* magazine articles on foreign affairs. *Recreations:* polo, golf, tennis, travel. *Address:* 563 Park Avenue, New York; Greencastle, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *Clubs:* The Brook, Knickerbocker, Links, River, New York; The Links, Long Island; Burning Tree, Metropolitan, Washington.

FLETCHER, Herbert Morley, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.P., late Senior Censor, Royal College of Physicians; Consulting Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; late Vice-President of Medical College of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Consulting Physician, Queen Alexandra's House, E. London Hospital for Children, Queen Charlotte's Hospital, Royal Bucks Hospital, Hertford County Hospital and Infants Hospital; late Member of the Consulting Staff of Osborne Convalescent Home for Officers, and of the Medical Consultative Board of the Navy; Hon. Physician Metropolitan Convalescent Institution, Alexandra Hospital for Diseases of the Hip, and Florence Nightingale Hospital; Examiner in Medicine to Cambridge, Durham, Manchester, Sheffield, and Belfast Universities; to the National University of Ireland, to the Conjoint Board of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, and to the Society of Apothecaries; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.); 2nd *s.* of Alfred Evans Fletcher and Sarah, *d.* of Richard Morley of Leeds; *m.* 1st, Ethel Frances (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late Joseph Crossley of Halifax; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, Mary Christina, *d.* of late W. E. Willink, Liverpool; two *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Trinity College, Camb.; Freiburg and Vienna. *Publications:* contributions to various medical and scientific societies and journals. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and golf; Pres. of Cambridge University Athletic Club, 1888. *Address:* 98 Harley Street, W.1; Burton Corner, Petworth. *T.:* Welbeck 2414. *Club:* Brooks's. *See also H. U. Willink.*

FLETCHER, Rev. James Michael John, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Principal Official of Peculiar, etc., of Wimborne Minster since 1915; Canon and Prebendary of Salisbury since 1912; Librarian of the Cathedral since 1936; *b.* 29 Sep. 1852; *s.* of Rev. John Waltham Fletcher, M.A., and Elizabeth Sarah, *d.* of Rev. John Giles Dimock, M.A., Rector of Uppingham; *m.* 1899, Mary, *d.* of Richard Chandler, of Avenue Raphael, Paris. *Educ.:* Derby School; University College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st class Math. Mods.; 2nd class Math. Finals; Deacon, 1877; Priest, 1878; Curate of Holy Trinity, Shrewsbury, 1877-82; Stoke-on-Trent, 1882-85; Vicar of St. Andrews, Wolverhampton, 1885-1900; Tideswell, Derbyshire, 1900-6; Wimborne Minster, 1906-19; Rural Dean of Wimborne, 1907-19; Assistant Librarian of Salisbury Cathedral, 1932-36. *Publications:* Tideswell and its Church (8th edition); The Derbyshire Plague Village (5th edition); Mrs. Wightman of Shrewsbury; What to See in Wimborne Minster; The Story of Salisbury Cathedral; The Boy Bishop at Salisbury and Elsewhere; and various papers on Salisbury Cathedral, etc.; Joint Compiler of Occasional Offices for the Diocese of Salisbury; Notes on Salisbury Cathedral (3rd edition); contributor to Derbyshire Archæological Society's Journal, to Wilts Archæological Society's Magazine, and to Dorset Archæologcal Society's Proceedings, of which he was editor, 1917-32; Editor of Sarum Diocesan Kalendar, 1921-36. *Address:* 59 The Close, Salisbury.

FLETCHER, John Gould; *b.* Little Rock, Arkansas, 3 Jan. 1886; *o. s.* of John Gould and Adolphine Krause Fletcher; *m.* 1st, Florence Emily Arbuthnot (divorced, 1936); 2nd. 1936, Charlie May Hogue. *Educ.:* Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts; Harvard College; LL.D. University of Arkansas, 1933. Travelled extensively in Europe, 1908-14; in America 1914-16, visiting California, Arizona, and going down Mississippi River in a steam-

boat; resident in London, 1916; revisited America 1920, 1923, 1926-27, 1929, 1931; resident in America since 1933. *Publications:* Fire and Wine, 1913; The Dominant City, 1913; Irradiations, 1915; Goblins and Pagodas, 1916; The Tree of Life, 1918; Japanese Prints, 1918; Some Contemporary American Poets (pamphlet), 1920; Breakers and Granite, 1921; Paul Gauguin, His Life and Art, 1921; Parables, 1925; Branches of Adam, 1926; The Dance over Fire and Water, translated from the French of Elie Faure, 1926; The Reveries of a Solitary, translated (with introduction) from the French of J. J. Rousseau, 1927; *Captain John Smith*, 1928; *The Black Rock*, 1928; Europe's Two Frontiers, 1930; XXIV Elegies, 1935; Life is my Song, 1937. *Recreations:* gipsying and gardening *Address:* 411 East 7th Street, Little Rock, Arkansas, U S.A.

FLETCHER, Sir Lionel, Kt., *cr.* 1915; C.B.E. 1921; Commander R N.R. (Hon.), Captain (retired) 6th (Rifle) Batt. the King's Regt. (Liverpool); *b.* 24 May 1876; *e. surv. s* of late Alfred Fletcher, D.L , of Allerton, and Edith, 3rd *d.* of late Captain Thomas Littledale, D.L , Highfield, West Derby; *m.* 1st, 1903, Mary (*d* 1935), *o d.* of late Gilbert Thompson Bates; two *d* , 2nd, 1936, Lubov, *o. c.* of late Basil Schaposchnikoff, Moscow, and widow of Captain William Hicks, M.C , The King's Regt (Liverpool). *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton. Director Dalgety & Co. Ltd., Queensland National Bank and Scottish Union National Insurance Co.; Won Silver Medal, Queen's Prize, Bisley, 1898; shot 6 times in Queen's and King's Hundred; shot 12 times for England in International Rifle Matches; Member Council of National Rifle Association; also of County of Lancaster Rifle Association, also of Society Miniature Rifle Clubs; International Representative of National Rifle Association, and Society of Miniature Rifle Clubs; Officer Legion of Honour; Officer Order of Crown of Italy. *Recreations:* shooting, rifle shooting. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Wing-Com. P. K. Wise.

FLETCHER, Sir L. Aubrey-; *see* Aubrey-Fletcher.

FLETCHER, Michael Scott, M.A , B.Litt.; Professor of Philosophy, University of Queensland, Brisbane, since 1923; *b.* Wesley College, Auckland, N.Z., 28 May 1868; *s.* of John Fletcher (principal) and Eliza Bale; *m.* Winifred, R.P.A.H., *d* of Robert Lumsden Davies; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newington College; Sydney and Oxford Universities. M.A. (Sydney), first class honours and University medal for Philosophy, 1902; Circuit work in the Methodist Church of N.S.W., 1892-1909; Tutor, N.T. Greek, Newington College, 1908; Research Student, Oxford, 1909-12; B. Litt. (Oxon) 1911; Master of King's College, University of Queensland, and Tutor in Greek and Philosophy, 1912-16; Master of Wesley College (University of Sydney) and Tutor in Philosophy, 1916-23; Examiner in N.T. Greek for final B.D. (Melbourne), 1917-22; Examiner for Sydney University in Department of Philosophy and Tutorial Lecturer to W.E A. Classes in Psychology, 1920-22; University Tutorial Lecturer to W.E.A. Classes (Brisbane) in Philosophy, 1924-35. *Publications:* Psychology of New Testament, 1912; articles in Hastings' Dictionary of the Apostolic Church, 1915,1918; Jewish Apocalypses,1922; Hellenism and Judaism, 1926; articles in Australasian Journal of Psychology and Philosophy, 1924-31. *Address:* The University, Brisbane, Australia. *Club:* United Service.

FLETCHER, Sir Murchison; *see* Fletcher, Sir A. G. M.

FLETCHER, Nora Kathleen, C.B E 1919; *b.* Sydney, Australia; 2nd *d.* of late J. W. Fletcher, M.A. Oxon , J.P., and Ann, *d.* of late Capt. Joseph Hines-Clarke, Indian Mutiny. *Educ.:* at home. Served on British Red Cross Commission for France and Belgium, 1914-19, despatches, Royal Red Cross 1st Class 1915; Honorary Serving Sister Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1916; Order of Elizabeth 1st Class and Certificate, Belgium; Médaille de la Reconnaissance in gold and Certificate, France; 1914 Star, British War and Victory Medals. *Address:* Bonus Downs, Mitchell, Queensland; Thos. Cook & Sons, Bankers, Berkeley Street, W.1.

FLETCHER, Lieutenant Commander Reginald, Royal Navy, retired; M.P. (Lab) Nuneaton division of Warwickshire since 1935; *b.* 27 March 1885; *o. s.* of late Nicholas and Diana Fletcher of Rampholme, Windermere; *m.* 1909, Elspeth, *d.* of Rev. H. J. Lomax of Abbotswood, Buxted, and *g.d.* of Robert Lomax of Great Harwood, Lancashire. *Educ.:* Shirley House Preparatory School, Blackheath; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy 1899; Served World War at Dardanelles, in Grand Fleet, in Channel Patrol, in flagship of Light Cruiser Forces and at Naval College, Dartmouth; subsequent to Armistice served for three years at Admiralty on Naval General Staff as head of Near Eastern Section of Intelligence Division; M.P. (L.) Basingstoke Division of Hampshire, Dec. 1923-Oct. 1924; contested Basingstoke, 1922 and 1924; contested (L.) Tavistock by-election, 1928; joined the Labour Party, 1929; Order of Crown of Rumania, with Swords. *Address:* Fivewents Way, Crowborough *T.:* Crowborough 246; 2 Camp View, Wimbledon, S.W. 19. *T.:* Wimbledon 4415. *Club* St. James'.

FLETCHER, William Charles, C.B. 1921; M.A.; H.M. Chief Inspector of Secondary Schools 1904-26; *b.* 1865; *s.* of George Fletcher, Wesleyan Minister, late Governor Wesleyan Theological College, Richmond; *m.* Kate Edith Penny (*d.* 1923). *Educ.:* Kingswood School; St. John's College, Cambridge 2nd Wrangler, 1886; Fellow of St. John's, Camb., 1887; Assist. Master at Bedford Grammar School, 1887-96; Boarding-house Master, 1889-96; Headmaster of Liverpool Institute, 1896-1904; Member, Mosely Education Commission, 1903. *Publications:* Elementary Geometry; with Dr. Lachlan, Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry. *Recreations:* cricket and football at school and college; college 1st boat, 1883-87. *Address:* Longridge, Churt Road, Hindhead.

FLETCHER, Canon William Dudley Saul, B D., Rector of Leighlin and Wells, Ireland; Precentor of St. Laserian's Cathedral, Diocese of Leighlin, and Canon of St. Canice's Cathedral, Diocese of Ossory; *b.* 7 Nov. 1863; *s.* of Rev. James Saul Fletcher, D.D. and Annie Taylor; *m.* 1899, Agnes Elizabeth Smythe; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. *Address:* St Laserian's, Old Leighlin, Co. Carlow.

FLETT, Sir John Smith, K.B E., *cr.* 1925; O.B.E. 1918; F.R.S.; M.A., M.B , C.M., D.Sc., LL.D.; Director Geological Survey of Great Britain and Museum of Practical Geology, 1920-35; retired, 1935; *b.* Kirkwall, Orkney, 1869; *m.* Mary Jane, *d.* of David Meason, Kirkwall; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kirkwall Burgh School; George Watson's College, and University, Edinburgh. After leaving school studied Arts, Science, and Medicine at Edinburgh University, gaining many prizes and scholarships, including Falconer Fellowship, Baxter Science Scholarship, and Heriot Research Fellowship; became Assistant to Professor James Geikie and Lecturer in Petrology in the University; joined H M. Geological Survey, 1900; sent by Royal Society to West Indies along with Dr. Tempest Anderson to report on the volcanic eruptions at the Soufrière, 1901 Petrographer to H.M. Geological Survey, 1902; Assistant to Director H.M. Geological Survey, in charge of Geological Survey of Scotland, 1911 20. *Publications:* Re-

port on W. Indian Eruptions (1902, Royal Society); Joint Author of many Memoirs of Geological Survey, including Land's End, Lizard, Bodmin and St. Austell, Edinburgh, Ben Wyvis. *Recreations:* golf, trout fishing. *Address:* c/o Geological Museum, Exhibition Road, S.W. 7. *Club:* Athenæum

FLEURE, Herbert John, D.Sc.; M.A; F.R.S 1936, Professor of Geography Manchester University since 1930; Hon Secy. Geographical Association and Hon. Editor, Geography, President Cambrian Archæological Association, 1924; Section H British Association, 1926; Section E 1932; Association of University Teachers, 1928; Vice-President, Royal Anthropol. Institute; *b.* Guernsey, 1877; *s.* of John Fleure, Guernsey; *m.* 1910, Hilda, *d* of late Rev C H. Bishop of Guernsey, one *s* two *d*. *Educ:* Guernsey; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Fellow, University of Wales, 1901-4, Research Student, University of Zurich, 1903-4. Professor of Geography and Anthropology, University College of Wales until 1930. *Publications:* Papers on Natural History, 1904 10; papers on anthropology Journ. Roy Anthr. Inst. 1916, 1918, 1920, 1930 and 1936, Rylands Library Bulletin, 1932, onwards; Ancient Wales, Anthropological Evidences, Trans. Hon. Society Cymmrodorion, 1917, Human Geography in W. Europe, 1918; Peoples of Europe, 1922; Races of England and Wales, 1923; Skin in relation to Race and Health, Malcolm Morris Lecture, 1926; The Races of Man, 1927, (with H J. Peake) The Corridors of Time, 1927 onwards. *Address* 123 Lapwing Lane, Didsbury, Manchester *T.:* Didsbury 3412.

FLEURIAU, Aime Joseph de, Grand Officier Legion d'honneur; G.C.B, *cr* 1933; G.C V.O; *b* La Rochelle, France, 24 Jan. 1870, *m.* Pauline Bardac; one *d*. *Educ*, Collège Stanislas and Lycée Saint Louis; École des Sciences Politiques and Faculte de Droit, Paris Entered the French Diplomatic Service, 1895, Secretary of the French Embassies at Constantinople and London under late Paul Cambon, 1898-1921; French Minister in China, 1921-24; French Ambassador, London, 1924-33; D C L Oxford; LL.D. Cambridge, docteur des Universités de Durham et de Bristol. *Publication:* L'Activite Reflechie, 1911. *Address:* 68 Avenue d'Jéna, Paris. *Clubs:* St James's, Jockey, Paris.

FLEWETT, Rt. Rev. W. E.; *see* Cork, Bishop of.

FLEXNER, Abraham, A B, A.M., LL D, Litt.D.; M.D. (Berlin and Brussels hon); Director of Inst. for Advanced Study, Princeton, N.J., since 1930, Rhodes Memorial Lecturer, Oxford University, 1928; Taylorian Lecturer, Univ. of Oxford, 1928; Director of Division of Studies and Medical Education of General Education Board, New York, 1925-28, Associate Member All Souls, Oxford, 1928; *b* Louisville, Kentucky, 13 Nov. 1866; *s* of Morris Flexner and Esther Abraham; *m* 1898, Anne Laziére Crawford; two *d*. *Educ.:* Johns Hopkins University; Harvard University; University of Berlin. Expert Carnegie Foundation for Advancement of Teaching, New York, 1908-12; Officer of General Education Board, 1913-28; Fellow of American Association for the Advancement of Science; Commander of Legion of Honour, 1926; Member of Kaiserlich Leopold Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher, Halle, Germany, 1927. *Publications:* The American College, 1908; Medical Education in U.S and Canada, 1910; Medical Education in Europe, 1912; Prostitution in Europe, 1914; A Modern School and a Modern College, 1923; Medical Education A Comparative Study, 1925; Do Americans Really Value Education? 1927; Universities: American, English, German, 1930; also educational papers in periodicals. *Address:* 20 Nassau Street, Princeton, N.J.

FLEXNER, Simon, M.D., Director Emeritus Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research; *b.* Louisville, Ky., 25 March 1863; *s.* of Morris Flexner and Esther Abraham; *m* 1903, Helen Whitall Thomas; two *s* *Educ.* public schools, Louisville, Kentucky. M.D., University of Louisville, 1889; D.Sc. (Hon.) Harvard Univ., 1906; Yale University, 1910; Princeton Univ., 1913; University of Pennsylvania, 1929, LL.D (Hon.) University of Maryland, 1907; Washington University, Johns Hopkins Univ., Brown Univ., 1915; Cambridge Univ., 1920; Western Reserve University, 1929; Doctor, University Strasbourg 1923; Doctor, Catholic University, Louvain, 1927; Doctor, Universite Libre, Brussels, 1930; post-graduate student, Johns Hopkins University; Universities of Strasbourg, Prag, and Berlin. Member, American Medical Association, Association of American Physicians; National Academy of Sciences; American Philosophical Society; Academy of Medicine, New York; Harvey Society; American Association for the Advancement of Science; American Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Association of Pathologists and Bacteriologists; hon. mem. Inst of Medicine Chicago; Chairman Research Fellowship Board (Physics, Chemistry, and Mathematics) National Research Council, corresponding member, Medico Chirurgical Soc., Bologna; Reale Ist Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere, Milan; Societe Pathologie exotique, Paris; associate member, Société de Biologie, Paris; Soc. Med. des Hopitaux, Academy of Med., Paris, National Academy Sciences, Paris; Soc. Royale des Sciences Med. et Naturelles, Brussels; Bataafsch Genootschap der Proefonder Vindelijke Wijsbegeerte, Rotterdam; Soc. belge de méd tropicale, Brussels; Soc. belge de Biol, Brussels; Royal Academy of Med, Brussels, foreign member Swedish Medical Society; Copenhagen Medical Society; Royal Danish Scientific Society; Royal Society of London; Hon Fellow, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, London; British Medical Assn; Gesellschaft der Arzte in Wien; Wiener Gesellsch. f. Mikrobiologie; Deutsch Aka d. Naturforscher zu Halle; Berliner Med Gesellschaft; Sociedad Argentina de Biologia, Buenos Aires; Soc. Med. Chirurgica del Guyas, Ecuador; Microbiological Society in Leningrad; corresponding member, Institute for Experimental Therapy, Frankfort on-the-Main, Aca. of Med., Caracas; Member Medical Advisory Board, League of Red Cross Societies, Geneva; Commandeur, Legion of Honour, France, Order of the Sacred Treasure, Japan; Fellow and Associate in Pathology, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1891-95; Associate Professor of Pathology, 1895-98; Professor of Pathological Anatomy, 1898-99; Professor of Pathology, University of Pennsylvania, 1899-1903; Director, Ayer Clinical Laboratory, Pennsylvania Hospital, 1901-3; Pathologist, University Hospital and Philadelphia Hosp Phila. 1900 3; Dir. Rockefeller Inst for Med. Res, New York, 1903-35; Col., Medical Reserve Corps, U.S A.; Asst. Surg.-Gen. U.S. Public Health Service Reserve; Chairman, Public Health Council, New York State, since 1923. *Publications:* Many papers and monographs on pathological and bacteriological subjects; has investigated especially the pathology of toxalbumin intoxication, biochemical constitution of snake venoms, experimental pancreatitis and fat necrosis; epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis and its serum treatment; poliomyelitis, its cause and mode of transmission, serum treatment; experimental epidemiology; epidemic encephalitis, etc. *Address:* The Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York. *Club:* Century Association, New York.

FLICK, Brig.-Gen. Charles Leonard, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1918; V.D.; *b.* Halesworth, Suffolk, 20 Dec. 1869; *s* of late Richard Flick, The Holt, Melton, Woodbridge, Suffolk; *m.* 1904, Maria Lydia, 5th *d.* of Joseph Milward, Skeleton Lake, Muskoka, Canada; one *s* two *d.* *Educ.*: Yarmouth; Felstead. Served in Rhodesia, S Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps); Commission in Imperial Yeomanry, 1902; emigrated to British Columbia, 1903; raised and commanded 31st Cavalry, 1911 (B.C. Horse); passed Militia Staff Course at Esquimalt, 1913; mobilised 31st Cavalry, 10 Aug. 1914, and proceeded to England with First Canadian Division; attached to 73rd Infantry Brigade, Mar. 1915; commanded 7th Batt. The Essex Regt. in Gallipoli (wounded, C.M.G.); commanding 6th Batt. Devon Regt. 1916-20; G.O.C. Euphrates Defences, June 1918; commanded No. 2 Special Batt. during Indian riots, 1919; N.W. Frontier, 1919 (medal and clasp); returned to Canada, May 1920; appointed to command of 5th Canadian Cavalry (B C H); Canadian Militia, 1924; retired 1929; journalist in Brit. Columbia, J.P. for province. *Publications:* Twelve Months with Gen. Buller in Natal; Just what Happened—A Diary of the Canadian Mobilization, 1914; The Record of the Sixth Devons in the Great War of 1914-19; A Canadian in Gallipoli; When I was a King; The Men of the Maple Leaf; History of British Columbia Horse. *Address:* Mayne Island, B.C. *Club:* British Public Schools, Victoria.

FLIGHT, Claude, Painter; interior decorator in partnership with Edith Lawrence; Sculptor, Colour printer, Writer, Lecturer, etc.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1881; *s* of late Dr. Walter Flight, F.R.S.; *m*; two *d.* *Educ.*: various schools. Failed for the Navy; 2 years engineering; 1½ years as a librarian; 7 years farming and bee-keeping in Sussex; started to study art just before the War; served throughout European War 3½ years in France, shoeing smith to Capt R A S C. (three medals, chevalier order of Merite Agricole); since when has studied art, Lino-cut colourprints bought by British and South Kensington Museums; paintings by other public galleries; pictures exhibited at International Exhibitions, Holland, France, Switzerland, Germany, S. Africa, Australia, Canada, America, and Italy; has organized the first seven yearly exhibitions in London of British Linocuts; has developed a style of painting and designing which is entirely his own. *Publications* Linocuts, Tinker Tailor, Animal, Vegetable, or Mineral; Lino Cutting and Printing; Christmas and other Feasts and Festivals, late Editor of Arts and Crafts quarterly, various articles on art. *Recreations* cave-dwelling and canoeing. *Address:* 31 Heathcroft, Hampstead Way, N.W.11; *T.:* Speedwell 5139; 5 Rodmarton Mews, King Street, Baker Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9377; Cave Chante-mesle, par Vétheuil, S. et O., France.

FLINN, Major William Henry, O.B.E. 1919; Colonial Administrative Service; *b.* 1895; *o s.* of late S. J. Flinn; *m.* Olive, *y d.* of G. E. T. P. Thompson, J.P.; one *s.* *Educ.*: St. Andrew's College and Trinity College, Dublin. Royal Irish Regiment and Staff, 1914-21; entered Colonial Service, 1919. *Recreations:* salmon and trout fishing. *Address:* Nicosia, Cyprus *Clubs*. Union, University, Dublin.

FLINT, Abraham John; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1903; *s.* of Abram Reginald Flint, solicitor, Derby; *m.* 1930, Eleanor Mary; one d. *Educ.*: Oundle. Farming in New Zealand, 1920-25; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1929; M.P. Ilkeston Division of Derbyshire (National Labour) 1931-35. *Address:* Southover, Rosemary Hill Road, Little Aston, Staffs. *T.:* Streetly 7428.

FLINT, Major Eric Charles Montagu, D.S.O. 1919; Chairman Duff, Morgan, Ltd, motor engineers, Chelsea, S W.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1883; *s* of Brig. Gen Edward Montagu Flint, late R A., and Mildred Salome, *d.* of late Trelawke Kekewich, of Peamore, Exeter; *m.* 1915, Frances Sarah Nancy, *er. d.* of late Sir Charles Hulbert; two *s* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford; B A Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1907; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute; served European War, 1914-19; Gallipoli with Suffolk Yeomanry; with Machine Gun Corps (Cavalry) in Egypt, Palestine and Syria (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* golf, hunting *Address:* Rock Lodge, Grimston Avenue, Folkestone. *T.:* Folkestone 2795; Flaxman 9696. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bath; Royal St. George's Golf, Sandwich.

FLINT, Ethelbert Rest; Professor of Surgery, University of Leeds since 1936; Hon. Surgeon to the General Infirmary at Leeds, etc.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Frederic Flint and May Lance; *m.* 1918, Alicia Bay Farrer; three *s.* *Educ.*: Leeds University and Medical School. M.B., Ch.B., 1906; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1905; F.R C S. (Eng.), 1912; House Surgeon, Norfolk and Norwich Hospital; General Infirmary at Leeds, 1907; R C.O., 1911; R.S.O., 1912; Private Assistant to Sir Berkeley Moynihan, 1919-26; Hon. Demonstrator Physiology, Leeds Medical School; Lieutenant and Captain, R A.M.C., 1915-19; Assistant Surgeon to Leeds General Infirmary, 1922; Surgeon, 1933; Director of Surgical Research. *Publications:* Abnormalities of the Right Hepatic, cystic and gastro; Duodenal Activities and of the Bile Ducts, Arris and Gale Lecture, 1923; Association between Gallbladder lesions and hepatitis in the human subject, Arris and Gale Lecture, 1930; Some Observations on preoperative procedure, Hunterian lecture, 1933; on the sympathetic nervous system, B M J., 1934; Problems of Gallstones, Lancet, 1934, etc. *Recreations:* formerly cricket, football, hockey, now golf and tennis. *Address:* 30 Park Square, Leeds; West Garth, Creskeld Lane, Bramhope, Leeds. *T.:* 25177, 56075. *Club:* Leeds

FLINT, Robert Purves, A.R.W.S., R S W.; *b.* Edinburgh 1883; *s.* of Francis Wighton Flint and Jane Purves. *Educ.*: Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh. War service with Royal Scots in Flanders; Official Purchaser, National Art-Collections Fund for the Queensland Art-Collections Fund; Exhibition of water-colours, Leicester Galleries, 1926. *Address:* Littlemead, Joy Lane, Whitstable, Kent *T.:* Whitstable 475.

FLINT, William Russell, R.A. 1933; A R.A. 1924; *b.* Edinburgh, 4 April 1880; *e. s.* of late Francis Wighton Flint, artist, Captain of the High Constables of Edinburgh; *m.* 1905, Sibylle, 3rd *d.* of late Fleet Paymaster J. T. Sueter, R.N.; one *s* *Educ*: Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh. Studied at School of Art, Edinburgh; came to London, 1900; on regular staff of Illustrated London News, 1903-7; A.R W.S. 1914; R W.S. 1917; Fellow of the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers, 1933; member of Royal Scottish Water-Colour Society, Art Workers' Guild and other artistic societies; Silver Medallist Paris Salon, 1913; regular exhibitor at R A. and most of the important Art exhibitions; works in approximately fifty permanent collections, including Liverpool, Cardiff, Manchester, Ottawa, Glasgow, Scottish Modern Arts Association, Edinburgh, and in Australia, U S.A., Italy, Japan, etc. Served as Lieutenant R.N.V.R.; with Airship Section R.N.A.S., 1916-18, and as Captain, Royal Air Force; was Admiralty overseer on H.M.A. R34, 1918-19. *Publications:* Illustrations for

limited editions of Malory, Chaucer, Homer, Theocritus, etc. *Address:* Peel Cottage, Campden Hill Road, W.8. *T.:* Park 6561. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts.

FLITCROFT, Sir Thomas (Evans), Kt., *cr.* 1913, J.P., L.R.C.P.Ed., etc.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Bolton Infirmary; Hon Consulting Surgeon, Edgeworth Homes; ex President of the Lancashire and Cheshire Branch of the British Medical Association, etc.; President of the Bolton Liberal Assoc.; *b* Bolton, 10 July 1861; 2nd *s.* of late William Flitcroft Lostock House, near Preston; *m.* 1883, Elizabeth (*d.* 1934), *e. d.* of late William Evans, of Aspenshaw Hall, Derbyshire, and Mytton, Lancashire, proprietor of the Manchester Evening News; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately in Derbyshire; East Hardwich, near Pontefract; Medical Studies at Glasgow and Manchester University. Commenced Medical Practice in Bolton, 1883; entered the Council, 1892; Vice-Chairman of the Sanitary Committee and Chairman of Hospital Committee; Member of the Asylums Board of Lancashire for several years; Leader of the Opposition in the Council; J.P., Borough, and Member of Licensing Committee; Chairman of the Statutory Medical Committee of the Borough under the Health Insurance Act, and a Member of the National Insurance (Bolton) Committee; late Assistant, County Director, etc, of Red Cross Society, Vice-Chairman of the Committee and Medical Examiner; Ex-President of Certifying Factory Surgeons' Association; during the War was Chairman of Recruiting Committee, Chairman of Medical War Committee Chairman of Advisory Committee and Surgeon to the Bolton V.A.D Hospital; Mayor of Bolton, 1926-7 and 1927-8. *Recreations:* golfing, motoring *Address:* Bedford House, Bolton. *T.:* Bolton 807. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Bolton Reform.

FLOOD, *see* Solly-Flood

FLOOD, John Ernest William, C.M.G. 1933; Assistant Secretary, Colonial Office, since 1926; *b.* 16 Oct. 1886; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. S. Flood, R.A.M.C., and R. D. Nixon. *Educ.:* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; Trinity College, Dublin University (Scholar, Senior Moderator, and University Student). Appointed to Civil Service, 1910; First Class Clerk, 1918; served in Army, 1917-19. *Address:* Colonial Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Corinthian Yacht.

FLORENCE, Mary S.; *see* Sargant Florence.

FLORENCE, Philip Sargant, M.A. (Cantab), Ph.D. (Columbia); Professor of Commerce, University of Birmingham, since 1929; *b.* 25 June 1890; *s.* of Henry Smythe Florence and Mary Sargant-Florence, *q.v.* Nutley, N.J., U.S.A.; *m.* 1917, Lella Faye Secor; two *s* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Caius College, Cambridge (History Scholar); 1st Class Economics, 1914; Columbia University, New York (Garth Fellow), Organising Secretary, British Association Committee on Fatigue from the Economic Standpoint, 1913-15; Investigator to the Health of Munition Workers' Committee, 1915-16; Investigator (Associate Sanitarian), U.S. Public Health Service, 1917-21; Lecturer, Bureau of Industrial Research and Bureau of Personnel Administration New York, 1919-21; University Lecturer in Economics, Cambridge University, 1921-29; Staff Lecturer in Economics, Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1924-29; Examiner Economics Tripos Part II, Cambridge 1930-32; Chairman, Social Study Committee, Birmingham University, 1930; Council, Royal Economic Society, 1930. *Publications:* Use of Factory Statistics in the Investigation of Industrial Fatigue, 1918; U.S. Public Health Bulletin No. 106, Comparison of an Eight-Hour Plant and a Ten-Hour Plant (in collaboration), 1920; Economics of Fatigue and Unrest, 1924; Over-Population, Theory and Statistics, 1926; Economics and Human Behaviour, 1927; The Statistical Method in Economics and Political Science, 1929; Uplift in Economics, 1930; The Logic of Industrial Organisation, 1933; Articles, etc. in Economic and Psychological Journals. *Address:* Highfield, Selly Park Road, Birmingham. *T.:* Selly Oak 0498.

FLOREY, Howard Walter, M.B., B.S., M.A., B Sc, Ph D, Professor of Pathology, Oxford University, since 1935; *s.* of Joseph Florey; *b.* 24 Sep. 1898; *m* 1926, Mary Ethel Reed; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* St. Peter's Collegiate School and Adelaide University; Magdalen College, Oxford. Rhodes scholarship for South Australia, 1921; John Lucas Walker Student, Cambridge, 1924; Rockefeller Travelling Fellow in America, 1925; Freedom Research Fellow, London Hospital, 1926; Fellow Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1926; Huddersfield Lecturer in Special Pathology, Cambridge, 1927; Joseph Hunter Professor of Pathology, University of Sheffield, 1931-35. *Publications* Contributions to Technical Journals on Physiological and Pathological subjects. *Recreation* lawn tennis. *Address:* Lincoln College, Oxford.

FLOUD, Sir Francis Lewis Castle, K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; C.B 1918; High Commissioner in Canada since 1935; *b.* 18 May 1875; *e. s.* of Rev. H. Castle Floud; *m* 1909, Phyllis, *d.* of Col. Everard A. Ford, Hampstead; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh School; King's College, London; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn. Hon. Member of the Royal Agricultural Society and of the Surveyors Institution; Governor of Cranleigh School; entered Board of Agriculture, 1894; Private Secretary to Sir Thomas Elliott (1904-5), and to Mr. Ailwyn Fellowes (Lord Ailwyn) (1905), and Lord Carrington (Marquess of Lincolnshire) (1906-7), as Presidents of the Board of Agriculture; Head of Land Branch. Board of Agriculture, 1907-14; Assistant Secretary, 1914-19; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1920-27; Chairman of Board of Customs and Excise, 1927-30; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1930-34. *Publication:* The Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1927. *Address:* Earnscliffe, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* National; Rideau, Ottawa

FLOWER, family name of **Viscount Ashbrook.**

FLOWER, Sir Archibald Dennis, Kt. *cr.* 1930; Chairman of the Trustees and Guardians of Shakespeare's birthplace and of the Council of the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre since 1900; Alderman of Warwickshire County Council and of Stratford-upon-Avon Town Council; *s.* of Edgar Flower, Stratford-upon-Avon, and Isabella Dennis, Ireland; *m.* Florence, *d.* of Sir Richard Keane, 4th Bt, Cappoquin, Co. Waterford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton and Bedford Modern School; Clare College, Cambridge; rowed for Cambridge University v. Oxford, 1886; elected to Warwickshire C.C, 1892; Mayor of Stratford, 1900-2, 1915-1918, and 1931; Life Trustee of the Trustees of Shakespeare's Birth place in 1900. *Recreations:* travel, hunting, fishing, golf, and Shakespeare. *Address:* The Hill, Stratford-upon-Avon. *T.:* Stratford-on-Avon 196. *Club:* Garrick.

FLOWER, Hon. Desmond Llowarch Edward; *b.* 9 July 1905; *o. s.* of 9th Viscount Ashbrook, *q.v.*; *m* 1934, Elizabeth, *er. d.* of late Capt. John Egerton-Warburton and of Hon. Mrs Waters; one *s.* (*b.* 9 Dec. 1935) *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Address:* 55 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Padd. 8193. *Clubs:* Travellers', Marlborough.

[*S. as 10th Viscount Ashbrook,* 1936.

FLOWER, (Walter) Newman; chief proprietor of Cassell & Co. Ltd.; *b.* Fontmell Magna, Dorset, 8 July 1879; *e. s.* of John Walter Flower; *m.* 1903, Evelyn,

e. d. of Thomas Readwin of Wells, Norfolk; one s. *Educ.:* Weymouth College; privately. Joined Messrs. Cassell, 1906. *Publications:* Red Harvest, 1913; Crucifixion, 1916; George Frideric Handel, 1923; (with Herbert Sullivan) Sir Arthur Sullivan, his Life and Letters, 1927; Franz Schubert, 1928; Editor of the Journals of Arnold Bennett, I. 1896-1910, II. 1911-21, III. 1921-28, 1932-33. *Recreations:* Sweden, and things Swedish; Handeliana. *Address:* Idehurst, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks, 101. *Clubs:* Reform, Anglo-Swedish.

FLOWERDEW, Spencer Pelham, O.B.E. 1936; M.Inst.C.E. *b.* 6 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Arthur John Blomfield Flowerdew and Hannah Symonds; *m.* 1908, Angel Dorothy Knox, three *s.* *Educ.:* Framlingham; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Appointed Assistant Engineer, Indian State Railways, 1902; Divisional Superintendent, 1925; Chief Engineer, 1927; Director of Civil Engineering, Railway Board, 1929; Retired 1930, appointed Chief Engineer, Construction, Nyasaland Rys. Ld Nyasaland; built railway from Blantyre to Lake Nyasa; Retired, 1935. *Address:* The Cottage, Rickinghall, Diss, Norfolk. *T.A.* and *T.*: Botesdale 58.

FLOWERS, John; K.C. 1929; Recorder of Guildford since 1928 *Address:* 3 Temple Gardens, E.C 4. *T.:* Central 2163, Central 1700.

FLOYD, Dr. Alfred Ernest; Organist of St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, Australia; musical critic, Australasian; *b.* Birmingham, 1877; *s.* of Rev. C H. and A. M. Floyd, *m* 1913, Frances Mary Griffiths, *d.* of Dr. W. Aylmer Lewis, Frankton Grange, Shropshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; the Leys School, Cambridge. Deputy Organist Winchester Cathedral; Organist Llangollen and Oswestry Parish Churches; Mus. Bac. Oxon, 1912; A.R.C.M. 1913; Mus. Doc. Cantuar 1917; lecturer, writer, adjudicator, composer *Publications:* Church music, part-songs, organ pieces, school songs. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, Australia.

FLOYD, Capt. Arthur Bowen, D.S.O. 1919; late The Norfolk Regiment; *b.* 21 Jan 1888; *e. surv. s.* of late Rev. Charles Greenwood Floyd, M.A., and Edith Ellen, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. John Marcon, of Wallington Hall, Norfolk, *m.* 1922, Iris Clare, widow of Capt. A. Stewart Ritchie, M.C., Black Watch, and *d.* of D. Turner Belding, East Dereham, Norfolk; one *s.* *Address:* Little Parndon House, Harlow, Essex.

FLOYD, Sir Henry Robert Kincaid, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1816; late Capt. 15/19th Hussars; partner, Christie, Manson & Woods; *b* 7 May 1899; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Edith Anne, *y d.* of Major John Kincaid-Smith, of Polmont House, N.B.; *S.* father, 1915; *m* 1929, Kathleen, *er. d.* of Rt. Hon. John Gretton, *q.v.*; two *d* Adj. 15/19th Hussars, 1921 25; A.D.C. to The High Commissioner for Egypt and the Sudan, 1925-26; Equerry to the Duke of Gloucester, 1927. *Heir:* *b.* John Duckett [*b* 1 Nov. 1903; *m.* 1929, Jocelin Evadne Wyldbore, *er. d.* of Sir Edmund Wyldbore-Smith, *q.v.*; two *s.*] *Address:* Bridgefoot House, South Mimms, Middlesex. *T.:* Potters Bar, 422. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bucks.

FLOYER-ACLAND, Brigadier Arthur Nugent, D.S.O., M.C.; Commander 3rd (Jhelum) Infantry Brigade, India, since 1936; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Captain J. E. Acland and N. L. N. Baukes, Wollaston House, Dorchester, Dorset; *m.* 1913, Evelyn Stafford, *d.* of Stafford Still, Lincoln's Inn; one *s.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton. Gazetted to the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1907; served European War, France and Italy (D S.O., M.C., French Croix de Guerre, Brevet Major, 1917; despatches six times); graduated at Staff College, Camberley, 1921; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1927; Lieut.-Col. 1931; commanded 1st Bn. The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1931-34; Col. 1934; A.A.G. War Office, 1934-36; assumed name of Floyer in addition to own name on succeeding to the estate of George Floyer of Stafford House, nr. Dorchester, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FLUGEL, John Carl, B.A. (Oxon); D.Sc, (Lond.); Assistant Professor of Psychology, University College, London, since 1929; *b.* 13 June 1884; *s.* of Carl Flugel and Mary Eccles; *m.* 1913, Sofie Mabel Ingeborg Klingberg; one *d.* *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford; University of Wurzburg. Demonstrator in Psychology, University College, London, 1909; Assistant, 1910; Senior Lecturer, 1920; Hon. Secretary, British Psychological Society, 1911-20; Hon. Librarian, 1921-32; President, 1932 35; Hon. Secretary, International Psycho analytical Association, 1920-22; John Locke Scholar in Mental Philosophy, University of Oxford, 1908; Carpenter Medallist, University of London, 1931. *Publications:* The Psycho-analytic Study of the Family, 1921; The Family—in Social Aspects of Psycho-analysis, edited by Ernest Jones, 1924; Practice, Fatigue, and Oscillation: a Study of Work at High Pressure, 1928; The Psychology of Clothes, 1930; Psycho-analysis: its Status and Promise—in Psychologie of 1930, edited by C. Murchison, 1930; An Introduction to Psycho-analysis, 1932; A Hundred Years of Psychology, 1933; Men and their Motives, 1934; Psychological Aspects of Marriage and the Family in Psychology and Modern Problems, edited by J. A. Hadfield, 1935; about thirty articles on psychological subjects in British Journal of Psychology, British Journal of Medical Psychology, International Journal of Psycho-analysis, and other technical journals. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, swimming, cycling. *Address:* 11 Albert Road, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Gulliver 4090. *Club:* National Liberal.

FLUKE, Capt. Walter George, D.S.O. 1916; late 1st S. Staffs. Regt.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1896; *o. surv. s.* of A. J. Fluke, late of Rajputana, India, and Mrs. Fluke, Canterbury, Kent; *m.* 1919, Dorothy, *e. d.* of J. Meredith Tompson, Leicester; one *d* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; R.M.C. Sandht. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); temp. Capt. and Acting Major, 1916; Capt. 1921; retired, 1922; attached R.F C. Reprisal Squadron, 1917-18.

FLUX, Sir Alfred William, Kt. *cr.* 1934; C B 1920, M.A.(Cantab), Hon. LL D (Manchester); Assistant Secretary Statistics Department, Board of Trade, 1918-32; Guy (gold) Medallist (1930), and Hon. Vice-President (past President) of the Royal Statistical Society; Hon. Member of the International Institute of Statistics; of the American Statistical Association; of the Hungarian Statistical Society and of the Czechoslovak Statistical Society; Member (Chairman) of the League of Nations Committee of Statistical Experts; *b.* Portsmouth, 8 April 1867; *m.* Emilie, *d.* of Direktor V. Hansen of Copenhagen. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Bracketed Senior Wrangler, 1887; Marshall Prize, 1889; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1889-1895; Cobden Lecturer in Political Economy at Owens College, Manchester, 1893-1901; Stanley Jevons Professor of Political Economy at Owens College, 1898-1901; William Dow Professor of Political Economy in McGill University, Montreal, 1901-8. *Publications:* Economic Principles, 1904—new, revised, edition, 1923; New Edition of Jevons' Coal Question, 1906; The Swedish Banking System, 1910; The Foreign Exchanges, 1924; articles and papers on Statistical and Economic subjects in Economic Journal; Transactions of the Royal and Manchester Statistical Societies, etc. *Address:* Kronprinsensvej 12, Copenhagen.

FLYNN, Alfred Axen Leonard, C.I.E. 1936; V.D.; Traffic Manager, Karachi Port Trust. *Address:* Karachi Port Trust, Bombay.

FLYNN, Charles Joseph, C.M.G. 1933; Commissioner, Board of Customs and Excise, since 1933; *b.* 16 Jan. 1884; *m.* 1914, Phyllis Flemyng, *d.* of late Frank Armstrong, Grasmere; *no c.* *Educ.:* North Monastery, Cork; Royal University of Ireland. Entered Customs and Excise Dept., 1902; Assistant Secretary, 1925-33. *Club:* Reform.

FLYNN, Theodore Thomson, D.Sc., Professor of Zoology, Belfast University, since 1931; *b.* Coraki, N.S.W., 1883; *m.* 1908, Lily Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Captain Young, M.M.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Training College for Teachers, N.S.W.; University of Sydney. Graduated B.Sc. (Honours) 1906, (University medal for Biology), John Coutts Research Scholarship; D.Sc. 1921 (University Medal), Science Master, Newcastle and W. Maitland High Schools, 1906; Lecturer in Chemistry and Physics, Newcastle and W. Maitland Technical Colleges, 1907; Lecturer, Biology, University of Tasmania, 1909; Ralston Professor of Biology, University of Tasmania, 1911-31; Macleay Research Fellow Linnean Society, N.S.W., 1911; Rockefeller Fellow, 1930-31; in charge Summer Cruise, Australian Antarctic Expedition, 1912; sole Royal Commissioner, Tasmanian Fisheries, 1915; Zoological Editor, Irish Naturalists' Journal. *Publications:* various papers on Marsupial Embryology and Structure, Tasmanian Fisheries, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, walking. *Address:* University, Belfast.

FLYNN, Rev. Thomas Edward, Ph.D., M.A.; Rector of St. Mary's, Chorley, since 1932; *b.* Portsmouth, 1880; *e. s.* of Thomas Flynn, Liverpool, and Elizabeth Ann, *d.* of John Swift. *Educ.:* St. Edward's College, Liverpool; Upholland College; Cambridge; Fribourg. Ordained, 1908; Assistant Master, St. Edward's College, 1912-16; St. Edmund's College, Ware, 1917-24; Headmaster, Upholland College, 1924-28; Professor of Philosophy, 1924-32, Editor of Clergy Review; Extern Examiner in Philosophy to National University of Ireland, 1930-33. *Publications:* The Supernatural Virtues; contributor to the Catholic Encyclopædic Dictionary, various pamphlets and articles. *Address:* St. Mary's, Chorley. *T.:* Chorley 2537.

FOAKES-JACKSON, Rev. Frederick John, D.D., D.Th. (Strasbourg); Hon. D.Litt. University of the South, U.S.A.; Hon. Correspondent Institut Historique et Héraldique de France (Medallist); F.R.Hist.S., F.R.L.S., Fellow American Academy Arts and Sciences; Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge since 1886; Briggs Prof. of Christian Institutions Union Theological Seminary, New York, 1916-34 now Emeritus; *b.* Ipswich, 10 Aug. 1855; *s.* of Rev. Stephen Jackson, Ipswich, and Catharine, *d.* of Frederick Cobbold, 1st Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1st, 1895, Anna M. Everett (*d.* 1931); 2nd, Clara Fawcett, *widow* of Arthur Jackson Tomlinson, New York. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1879, M.A. 1882, B.D. 1903; D.D. 1905; Jeremie lxx. Pri. 1877; Scholfield Prize (Bibl. Greek); 1st class Theol. Tripos, Crosse (Divinity) Scholar, 1879; Lightfoot (Eccl. Hist.) Scholar, 1880. Ordained 1879-80 by Bishop of Winchester; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Peterborough, 1897-1912; Hon. Canon, Peterborough, 1901-27; Hulsean Lecturer, 1902; G.C. Grand Lodge of Freemasons; Grand Superintendent Cambs. (Royal Arch) till 1919; Junior Proctor, 1894, Senior, 1909; Lecturer, Jesus College, Cambridge, 1882-1916; Dean, 1895-1916; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, U.S.A., 1916; Lecturer Jewish Institute of Religion, New York, 1924-27; General Theological Seminary (Church), 1925-26. *Publications:* History of Christian Church to A.D. 337, 1891; 7th ed. to A.D. 461, 1923; Christian Difficulties in the Second and Twentieth Centuries; A Biblical History of the Hebrews, 1903, 5th ed. 1924; article Christ in the Church, Cambridge Theological Essays, 1905; chapter on Hooker, Cambridge History of Literature, vol. iii., 1908; Chapter on Rise of Papal Power, Cambridge Mediæval Hist., vol. ii 1913; Biblical Hist. for Schools (O.T. 1912, 2nd ed. 1917, N.T. (with Rev. B. T. D. Smith) 1913); Society in England, 1750-1850, St. Luke and a Modern Writer, 1916; Introduction to Church History (590-1314) 1921; Studies in the Life of the Early Church, 1924; Principles of Anglicanism, 1924; St. Paul the Man and the Apostle, 1926; Gentile Christianity, 1927; Peter, Prince of Apostles, 1927; Josephus and the Jews, 1930; Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles (Moffatt series), 1931; The Christian Religion its Origin and Progress, part ii. The Church in the Middle Ages, part iii. The Church in England; Eusebius Pamphili, 1933; Editor of Parting of the Roads, essays by members of Jesus College, 1910, and of The Faith and the War, 1916; Origins of Christianity, vols. i., ii. and iii. (with Kirsopp Lake); vol. ii. of Outlines of Christianity, 1926; contributor to Records of Jesus College Boat Club, 1929; and to Christianity in the Light of Modern Knowledge, 1929; In preparation, Some Historians of the Christian Church in honour of Bishop Lightfoot's Scholarship in Cambridge for Ecclesiastical History; Essays on Philo and Alexandrian Judaism, 1936. *Recreations:* formerly rowing, fishing, shooting, treasurer of the Cambridge University Boat Club, 1895-1910. *Address:* Englewood, N.J., U.S.A. *Clubs:* United University; Century, New York.

FOGARTY, Rt. Rev. M.; *see* Killaloe R.C. Bishop of.

FOGERTY, Elsie, C.B.E. 1934; L.R.A.M.; Principal, Central School of Speech Training and Dramatic Art (Incorporated); *d.* of Joseph Fogerty, M.I.C.E., F.R.I.B.A. and Hannah Cochrane. *Educ.:* privately. Lecturer in English and Speech, Crystal Palace School of Art, 1889-1912; Lecturer on Speech and Dramatic Art, London County Council and University of London Extension Board; Tutor in Diction to Sir Frank Benson's London School of Acting; founded the Central School of Speech Training and Dramatic Art; Member of the Council of the British Drama League; Member of the Council of the English Verse Speaking Association; Member of the Advisory Committee for Diploma in Dramatic Art, University of London; Joint President of the Association of Teachers of Speech and Drama; Superintendent of the Speech Clinic, St. Thomas's Hospital. *Publications:* Acting Editions of: As You Like It, Twelfth Night, Love's Labour Lost, The Princess, Alkestes, Antigone, Electra; 1st Notes on Speech Training; trs. Coquelin's Art of the Actor; Stammering; The Speaking of English Verse; Speechcraft; Speech Training in Schools, Practical Senior Teacher; Speech Training, The British Journal of Educational Psychology. *Recreations:* history and the theatre. *Address:* Central School of Speech Training and Dramatic Art, Royal Albert Hall, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3661.

FOGG, Charles William Eric, Music Director of the Empire Service, B.B.C. since 1934; *b.* 21 Feb. 1903; *s.* of Charles Harry Fogg and Jane Fogg (known professionally as Madame Sadler-Fogg); *m.* 1926, Kathleen Moorhouse, 'cellist; no *c.* *Educ.:* Manchester Cathedral Choir School; Privately; Musical education received from Sir Granville Bantock. Chorister at Manchester Cathedral, 1913-17; Organist, St. John's Church, Deansgate, Manchester, 1917-19; joined the B.B.C. as accompanist 1924; later assistant to N. Regional

Music Director. *Publications:* Choral works: The Hillside (Tagore); The Seasons (William Blake); Many songs, pianoforte and chamber works; Best known as the composer of a Bassoon Concerto in D. *Recreations:* swimming, billiards and reading. *Address:* 12 Marlborough House, Osnaburgh Street, N.W.1. *T.:* Museum 1561.

FOGGIE, David, R.S.A. 1930; R.S.W.; Teacher of life drawing, Edinburgh College of Art; *b.* 1878, Dundee; *m.* 1902, Margaret Anne Jack, L.L.A.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Dundee. Studied at Antwerp; visited Belgium, Holland, Paris, Florence; represented in Public Galleries—Dundee, Paisley, Edinburgh, Stretford; Secretary R.S.A., 1932. *Address:* 38 Danube Street, Edinburgh.

FOGGIE, William Edward, D.S.O.; T.D.; M.D.; Consulting Physician, Dundee Royal Infirmary; late Lecturer on Clinical Medicine, St Andrews University; *b.* 1869; *s.* of A. H. Foggie, Merchant, Dundee; *m.* R. Hay, M.A. (Edin.), *d.* of R. Grant, Engineer. *Educ.:* Dundee High School; Edinburgh University. M.A. 1889; M.B.C.M. 1893; M.D. 1910; has held various posts in Dundee Royal Infirmary; Physician Royal Victoria Hospital and Physician Sidlaw Sanatorium; F.R.C.P.E. 1926; in command of Ambulance in Highland Division throughout European War as Lt.-Col. (D.S.O., despatches); Associate of Order of St. John. *Publications:* various publications in medical journals. *Recreations:* reading, travel. *Address:* 4 Airlie Place, Dundee.

FOGGIN, Lancelot Middleton, O.B.E. 1923; M.A. Oxon; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late William Foggin, of Northallerton, Yorks; *m* 1st, Dorothy Aspin (*d.* 1908), *d.* of late James Aspin Heaton, of Pinner, Middlesex; 2nd, Margaret Helen (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Dr. Alfred Kebbell, of Flaxton, Yorks; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School (Governors' Scholar); Magdalen College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). 2nd Class Hons., Mathematical Moderations, 1897; 2nd Class Hons., Final School of Modern History, 1899; Master at Bridlington School, Yorks, 1900-3; served under Crown Colony Government of Transvaal Colony in Education Dept., 1903-7; Inspector of Schools, Southern Rhodesia 1907-15; acting Director of Education, Southern Rhodesia, July 1915; Director of Education, Southern Rhodesia, 1917-Apr. 1936; Retired 1936; Delegate representing Southern Rhodesia at Imperial Education Conference, London, 1927; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* Stories from South African History, 9th edition, 1911; The Civic Reader for South Africa, 1912; article on Rhodesia in Oxford Survey of British Empire, 1913. *Address:* Rhodesville, Salisbury, Rhodesia. *Club:* Salisbury, Rhodesia.

FOKKER, A.H.G., Aeroplane constructor; Director N.V. Nederlandsche Vliegtuigenfabriek; *b.* 1890, of Dutch parents in Kediri, Dutch East Indies. *Educ.:* Haarlem, Holland. Started his aeronautical career at the age of 20, Holland not offering any opportunities went to Germany, where he very soon became well known for his original construction and successes in the pioneer years of aviation; participated with much success in a competition for military aircraft at St. Petersburg, 1912; the German Government interested itself in the development of his concern, placing orders for his machines and making a three years' contract for the training of pilots. The Fokker Flugzeug Werke at Schwerin/Meck. became one of the most important aircraft concerns during the war. At the same time made several important inventions in connection with aircraft armament; the invention which made it possible to shoot through the field of a tractor-propeller is especially well known; after the war liquidated his German factory and went to Holland where the N.V. Nederlandsche Vliegtuigenfabriek was founded at Amsterdam. *Publication:* (with Bruce Gould) Flying Dutchman, The Life of Anthony Fokker, 1931. *Address:* Air Cruisers, Inc., 330 Highland Avenue, Clifton, N.J.; *T.:* Passaic 3-2040; Amsterdam, Rokin 84; *T.:* 33004 and 33009. *T.A.:* Fokex-port; The Hangar, Alpine on the Hudson, N.J.

FOLEY, family name of **Baroness Berkeley** and **Baron Foley.**

FOLEY, 8th Baron (*cr.* 1776), **Adrian Gerald Foley;** *b.* 9 Aug. 1923; *s* of 7th Baron and Minoru, *d.* of H. Greenstone, S. Africa; *S.* father, 1927. *Heir: great uncle,* Cyril Pelham, *b.* 1868. *Address:* Westbrook, Meads, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 1969.

FOLEY, Blanchard, C.S.I. 1927; V.D. 1928; *b.* London, 15 June 1869; *s.* of J. B. and R. A. Foley; *m.* Amy Frances McNamara; no *c.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Merton College, Oxford, M.A. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1893; Under-Secretary, Bengal, 1896-99; District Magistrate, Collector of Customs and Excise Com. etc., 1899-1916; Commissioner Bihar and Orissa, 1916-24; Member of Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa, India, 1924-28; retired, 1928. *Publication:* Report on Labour in Bengal, 1906. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* 10 Farncombe Road, Worthing, Sussex. *T.:* Worthing 2843. *Club:* East India United Service.

FOLEY, Rt. Rev. Daniel; R.C. Bishop of Ballarat since 1916; *b.* Co. Cork, 1865. *Educ.:* Mt. Melleray, Fermoy, and Maynooth. Ordained, 1889; went to Ballarat, 1890; served in a number of parishes; Rector of Terang, 1908-16. *Address:* Bishop's Palace, Ballarat, Australia.

FOLEY, Sir Ernest Julian, Kt. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1919; Principal Assistant Secretary in charge of Mercantile Marine Department Board of Trade since 1929; *b.* Liverpool, 19 Oct. 1881; *s* of John George Foley, Liverpool; unmarried. *Educ.:* Liverpool Coll.; London and Liverpool Universities. Class 1 Clerk, Transport Department, Admiralty, after open competition, 1907; Assistant Director of Transports, 1915; Director of Military Sea Transport, Admiralty and Ministry of Shipping, 1917; Principal Assist Under Secretary, Department of Mines, 1920-1927; Director of Sea Transport, Board of Trade, 1927-29; Chevalier, Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium); St. Anne of Russia (2nd class); Officer of the Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown of Italy. *Publication:* Manual of Psychology. *Recreations:* golf, fencing, walking. *Club:* Union.

FOLEY, Col. Frank Wigram, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Berkshire Regt.; *b.* 24 June 1865; 4th *s.* of late Captain Edward Foley, R.N.; *m.* 1903, Baroness Berkeley, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Entered army, 1886; Capt. 1897; served with the Mounted Infantry, South African campaign, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (severely wounded); retired pay, 1920; J.P. Surrey. *Address:* Collingwood Mount, Camberley, Surrey. *Clubs:* United Service, Free Foresters, M.C.C.

FOLEY, Rt. Rev. Monsignor John, D.D.; President of St Patrick's College, Carlow, since 1896; *b.* Leighlinbridge. *Educ.:* Tullow; Carlow Diocesan College; Maynooth. Ordained Priest, 1880. *Address:* St. Patrick's College, Carlow.

FOLEY, Rev. Canon William Malcolm; *b.* 15 Aug. 1854; *s.* of Rev. Peter Foley, Rector of Doonfeeny, Ballycastle, Co. Mayo; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Pauline, *d.* of late Thomas Hackett, J.P., Castle Armstrong, King's Co.; 2nd, Josephine M., *d.* of late John S. Clarke, Portumna, Co Galway; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; B.D.; ordained, 1877; Curate of Easky, 1877-78; Tuam Cathedral, 1878-1881; Incumbent of Temple-Michael, Killoe, 1881-83; Rector of

Askeaton, 1885-96; Doonfeeny, 1896-1907; Tralee, 1907-22; Chancellor of St. Brendan's Cathedral, Ardfert, 1911-15; Archdeacon of Ardfert, 1915-22; Deputation Secretary, Irish Society, 1883-85; Curate-in-charge of the Union of Louth Diocese of Armagh, 1922 24; Rector of Drumcar, 1924-30: Editor Church of Ireland Gazette, 1930-34; Canon of Limerick, 1907-22; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1911. *Publications:* Christ in the World (Donnellan Lectures, 1893); The Song of Songs, 1904; also articles in Ency. Religion and Ethics. *Address:* Eirene, Kimmage Road, W., Terenure, Dublin, S.5.

FOLGER, Col. Karl Creighton, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1917; late Canadian Ord. Corps; *m.* 1905, Nancy, *d.* of C. Moffitt, Newcastle; three *s.* *Educ.:* R.M.C., Kingston, Canada. Served South African War, 1899-1902; European War 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

FOLIGNO, Cesare, M.A.; Serena Professor of Italian at Oxford since 1919; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1926; *b.* Giussano, 1878; *m.* 1st, 1905, Carolina Ponssen (*d.* 1912); 2nd, 1920, Grace Isabel Moore; one *d.* *Educ.:* Accademia Scientifico-Letteraria Milan, Dottore di belle lettere; came to England to survey Venetian and Italian MSS. 1903, worked in British Museum, 1905-9; elected corresponding member of the R. Deputazione Veneta di Storia Patria, 1908; Taylorian Lecturer in Italian at Oxford, 1909-15; served European War, Isonzo-Piave, 1915-19. *Publications:* An Italian version and recension of K. Federn's Dante, 1903; La Guerra d'Attila di N. Da Casola (with Prof. G. Bertoni), 1906; Epistole di Lovato de'Lovati e di altri a lui, 1909; Italian Travellers in England and the Beginning of English Literary Influence in Italy during the Eighteenth Century, an Inaugural lecture, 1910; The Story of Padua (Mediæval Towns Series), 1910; Epochs of Italian Literature, 1920; Dante, 1921; Dante: the Poet (British Academy annual Italian Lecture, 1921); The transmission of the Legacy (Legacy of Rome), 1923; Un Poema d'imitazione dantesca sul Savonarola, 1926; Dante, 1928; Latin Thought during the Middle Ages, 1929; odd articles. *Address:* 17 Banbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* 3082.

FOLJAMBE, family name of **Earl of Liverpool.**

FOLJAMBE, Lt.-Col. Hon. Gerald William Frederick Savile; D.S.O. 1918; *half-b.* and *heir-pres.* of 2nd Earl of Liverpool; *b.* 12 May 1878; *m.* 1909, Constance Isabelle, *o. c.* of late John Holden of Nuttall Temple, Nottingham. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served South Africa, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); retired; European War (D.S.O.). *Address:* Buckminster, Grantham.

FOLKARD, Charles James; Artist and Author; *b.* 1878; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Colfe's School, Lewisham. Apprenticed to a firm of designers; became a professional conjurer; joined Daily Mail Staff as artist; left to become a book illustrator; asked to contribute to Daily Mail, and invented Teddy Tail. *Publications:* Illustrated: Flint Heart, 1910; Swiss Family Robinson, 1910; Pinocchio, 1911; Grimm's Fairy Tales, 1911; Æsop's Fables, 1912; Arabian Nights, 1913; Jackdaw of Rheims, 1913; Ottoman Wonder Tales, 1915; Mother Goose Nursery Rhymes, 1919; British Fairy and Folk Tales, 1920; Songs from Alice in Wonderland, 1921; Magic Egg, 1922; Granny's Wonderful Chair, 1925; The Troubles of a Gnome, 1928; Land of Nursery Rhyme, 1932; also numerous children's books; author of Teddy Tail, a fantastic children's play, produced in London, 1920. *Recreations:* sketching, theatricals, marionettes. *Address:* 2 Court Farm Road, Mottingham, S.E.9.

FOLKER, Horace S.; *see* Shepherd-Folker.

FOLKESTONE, Viscount, Jacob Pleydell-Bouverie; *b.* 10 Nov. 1927; *er. s.* of 7th Earl of Radnor, *q.v.*

FOLLETT, Lt.-Col. Francis Bere, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1920, Mary Constance Cuthbertson, *yr. d.* of Sir Robert Williams, 1st Bart; one *d.* Served South Africa, 1901 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.) *Address:* 31 Trafalgar Square Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 4961. *Club:* Windham.

FOLLETT, Lt.-Col. Henry Spencer, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* nr. Exeter, 27 July 1866; *o. s.* of late Sir Charles Follett, C.B.; *m.* Dorothy, *o. c.* of W. Champion, Riddlesworth Hall, Norfolk; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Served 7th Dragoon Guards, 1885-1902; S. Africa, 1900; European War, 1914-18; J.P. Suffolk. *Address:* Rockbeare Manor, Devon. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's.

FOLLETT, Lt.-Col. Robert Spencer, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 19 Oct 1882; *s.* of late W. W. S. Follett; *m.* 1915, Dorothy, *d.* of W. J. Fanning; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Rifle Brigade, 1901-29; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (medal with five clasps); European War (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col). *Address:* Ashleworth, near Gloucester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FOLLIOTT-STOKES, A. G.; *see* Stokes.

FOLLOWS, Lt.-Col. John Henry, C.V.O 1932; C.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1927; J.P.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Amos Follows; *m.* Amy, *d.* of Edward Farnsworth; two *d.* *Educ.:* Risley Grammar School. Entered Midland Railway Service, 1890; Superintendent of Freight Trains, 1911-12; Divisional Superintendent, 1912-14; Superintendent of Operation, 1914-17; Acting General Superintendent, 1917-19; General Superintendent, 1919; Chief General Superintendent London, Midland and Scottish Railway, 1923; Vice-President, London, Midland, and Scottish Railway, 1927-1932; Major R.E. 1917; Lieut.-Col. 1925. *Address:* Highfield, Littleover Hill, Burton Road, Derby.

FONBLANQUE; *see* de Fonblanque.

FOORD, Lieut.-Colonel Alexander Gunning, D.S.O. 1917; late the Manchester Regiment; *b.* 14 April 1876; *s.* of Henry Robert Foord and Gertrude Pagan Campbell Hutcheson; *m.* 1913, Violet Muriel, *o. d.* of Horace Smith; no *c.* *Educ.:* Woodford Wells. In ranks, Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1893-1901; 2nd Lieut. the Manchester Regt., 1901; Lieut. 1901; Captain, 1912; Major, 1916; Adjutant, 2nd Batt. Manchester, 1906-9; 3rd Batt., 1911-14; commanded 2/6th Batt. London Regt. (Rifles), 1917; Commandant Northern Command School of Musketry, 1918-19; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches twice, 1914 star with 1914 clasp, General Service medal, Allies medal, D.S.O.); retired Lt.-Col., 1922. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Byways, Eldorado Crescent, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 2624. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FOORD, Francis Layton, C.B.E. 1934; Govt. Sec., Basutoland, 1930 and Dep. Resident Commissioner, 1931; retired 1934; *b.* 9 Oct. 1874; 4th *s.* of Henry Robert Foord, Admiralty and Gertrude Pagan Campbell, *d.* of Dr. Hutcheson; *m.* 1906, Geraldine Christine Marie Trout; one *d.* *Educ.:* The London International College; Private Coach. Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1893-1900; 1st South Staffordshire Regiment, 1900-02,; Anglo Boer War, 1899-1902 (Queen's Medal five clasps, King's Medal two clasps); Sub-Inspector Basutoland Mounted Police, 1902; Inspector of Police, 1913; Assistant Commissioner, 1915; accompanied a deputation of Basuto Chiefs to England in 1909 and 1910. *Recreations:* golf,

tennis, badminton, fishing, shooting, bridge *Address:* Somerset West, Cape Province.

FOOT, Admiral Cunningham Robert de Clare, C.B.E. 1919; Admiral (retired); *s.* of Rev. Cunningham Noel Foot; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1899, Mary (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Rear-Admiral John Ingles. *Educ.* Mr. Lloyd's, Winchfield; R.N. Academy, Gosport. Entered navy, 1877, Lieut., 1886; specialised in gunnery; Commander, 1899; served in Monarch, South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal), commanded Blanche and Psyche; Deputy commissioner, New Hebrides, 1905; Captain, 1906, commanded Cyclops, Magnificent, Irresistible, Monarch, Mars, Sutlej, Donegal, Cornwallis, Roxburgh, Cæsar, and Berwick, Rear-Admiral, 1918; Vice-Admiral, 1923; Admiral, 1927; served European War, 1914-19, and with Ocean Escort (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* The Old House, Wickham, Fareham, Hants. *Club:* United Service

FOOT, Dingle Mackintosh, M.P. (L.) Dundee, since 1931; Barrister-at-law; *e. s.* of Isaac Foot, *q.v.*, *b.* Plymouth 1905, *m.* 1933, Dorothy Mary, *er. d.* of William Rowley Elliston, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Bembridge School, Balliol College, Oxford B.A. (Hons.) History, 1928; President Oxford Union Society, 1928, toured American Universities as member of Oxford Union Debating team, 1928; contested Tiverton Division of Devon, 1929; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1930, Western Circuit. *Publications* Guide to the Road and Rail Traffic Act, 1933 (in collaboration); articles to the Contemporary Review, Daily Telegraph, News Chronicle, Daily Mail and other press articles. *Recreations:* football, reading, walking *Address:* 9 Tufton Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0438; 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.* Central 0179 *Clubs:* National Liberal, Scottish Liberal.

FOOT, Isaac, *s.* of late Isaac Foot, Plymouth; *b.* 1880, *m.* 1904, Eva, *d.* of Angus Mackintosh, M.D., D.P.H.; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*. Hoe Grammar School, Plymouth. Senior partner in Foot, Bowden & Blight, solicitors, Plymouth and Callington, contested Totnes (Devon), Jan. 1910; S.E. Cornwall or Bodmin Div., Dec. 1910 and Dec. 1918; Plymouth (Sutton), Nov. 1919; M.P. (L.) Bodmin Division of Cornwall; 1922-24, 1929-35; Deputy Mayor of Plymouth, 1920-21; Member of Round Table Conference on India, 1930-31; Secretary for Mines 1931-32, Member of Joint Select Committee on India; Chairman of Executive Temperance Council of Christian Churches; Chairman of Parliamentary Temperance Group; President of the National Commercial Temperance League; National President of the Brotherhood Movement *Publications* contributions on political and literary subjects to newspapers, etc. *Recreations:* reading and book collecting. *Address:* Pencrebar, Callington, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Foot, Solicitor, Plymouth. *T.:* Callington 4. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Reform.

See also D. M. Foot.

FOOT, Stephen Henry, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1887, *s.* of William Henry Foot. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, M.A. Formerly Capt. and Brevet Major, R.E. (Reserve); served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). Bursar and Housemaster, Eastbourne College, 1920-34; Member Chichester Diocesan Finance Committee; Chm. Sussex Church Builders Finance Committee, 1930-34 *Publications:* Tank Tales, 1919; A Housemaster and his Boys 1928; Three Lives (an autobiography), 1934; Life Began Yesterday, 1935; articles in Times, Daily Telegraph, Nineteenth Century, Journal of Education, Journal of Careers *Address:* Brown's Hotel, W.1.

FOOTNER, Colonel Foster Lake, D.S.O. 1919; T.D., D.L.; *b.* 1881. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served Mesopotamia, 1914-16; present at defence of Kut (despatches, D.S.O.); Mayor of Romsey, 1921-22, 1929-30 and 1930-31. *Address:* Romsey, Hants. *Club:* Union.

FOOTT, Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Cecil Henry, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* Bourke, Darling River, N.S.W., 16 Jan. 1876; *e. s.* of late T. Wade Foott of Springfort, County Cork, and of Dundoo Station, Queensland; *m.* 1901, Isabel Agnes, *o. d.* of G. T. McDonald of Rocklea, Queensland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Boys' Grammar School. Mechanical engineer, 1890-96; Lieutenant, Queensland Permanent Artillery, 1896; posted to Royal Australian Engineers, 1901; Director of Engineers, Australia, 1909-11; M.I.V.E. Victoria, 1910; Staff College, Camberley, 1912-13, P.S.C.; Royal Naval College, Portsmouth, 1914; D.A.Q.M.G. 2nd London Division (T.F.), Aug.-Oct. 1914; joined A.I.F. in Egypt, 1915; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France (despatches seven times, Brevet Lt.-Col., Brevet Col., C.M.G., C.B.); A.D.C. to Gov.-General, 1921-24; A.D.C. to the King, 1927-31, D.E.O.S. Australian Military Forces; Commanded 11th Mixed Brigade, Australian Military Forces, 1926-29; District Commandant, Victoria, 1929-31. *Publication:* Gold Medal Essay Commonwealth of Australia, 1913. *Address.* Upper Beaconsfield, Victoria, Australia *Clubs:* Queensland United Service, Brisbane; R. Auto, Victoria.

FORBER, Sir Edward Rodolph, K.C.B., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1924; C.B.E. 1918; Chairman of the Board of Inland Revenue since 1934; *b.* 20 July 1878; *e. s.* of Thomas Forber, Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1905, Catherine Mary, *d.* of F. Howell, Liverpool; 2nd, 1929, Janet Elizabeth Forber, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; University College, Liverpool; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Deputy Secretary Ministry of Health, 1925-30; Chairman of the Board of Customs and Excise 1930-34 *Address:* 71 Carlisle Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Vic. 4281. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

FORBER, Lady; Janet Elizabeth, M.D., D.Sc. (London); J.P.; now retired; formerly engaged in medical research for the Ministry of Health; late Dean of the Household and Social Science Department, King's College for Women, W.8; *b.* 1877; *d.* of William Ward Lane Claypon of Boston, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1929, Sir Edward Rodolph Forber, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Home; London (R.F.H.) School of Medicine for Women; University College, London; University Scholar and Gold Medallist, 1902; B.M.A. Research Scholar, 1902-3; also other research scholarships and medical appointments; Lecturer in Physiology and Hygiene, Battersea Polytechnic, 1910-12; same at King's College for Women, 1912; Assistant Medical Inspector L.G.B., 1912-16. *Publications:* Milk and its Hygienic Relations; The Child Welfare Movement; Hygiene of Women and Children; various pamphlets on original research; articles in Nineteenth Century; reports to Ministry of Health, etc. *Address:* 71 Carlisle Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4281.

FORBES, family name of **Baron Forbes** and of **Earl of Granard.**

FORBES, 22nd Baron (*cr.* 1442 or before), **Atholl Laurence Cunyngham Forbes;** Major, late Reserve of Officers, Grenadier Guards; late Representative Peer Scotland; *b.* 14 Sep. 1882; *s.* of 21st Baron Forbes and Margaret Alice, *d.* of Sir William Hanmer Dick-Cunyngham of Prestonfield, Midlothian, 8th Bart.; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1914, Lady Mabel Anson, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Lichfield, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Nigel Ivan (Master of Forbes), *b.* 19 Feb. 1918. *Address:* Castle Forbes, Whitehouse, Aberdeenshire; Brux Lodge, Alford, Aberdeenshire.

FORBES, Viscount, Arthur Patrick Hastings Forbes; *b.* 10 Apr. 1915; *e. s.* and *heir* of 8th Earl of Granard, *q.v.* *Educ.:*

Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Recreation:* motor boat racing. *Address:* Forbes House, Halkin Street, S.W.; Castle Forbes, Newtown Forbes, Co. Longford, I.F.S.

FORBES, Alexander, C.B.E. 1919; Agent of Standard Oil Co. of New York and Rangoon; *b.* 1860; *s.* of Charles Forbes; *m* Elizabeth McGlashan, *d.* of Captain Peter Low. *Address:* Craigatin House, Pitlochry, Perthshire.

FORBES, Arthur C., O.B.E. 1920; F.H.A.S., M.R.I.A., Lecturer on Forestry, National University of Ireland; late Director of Forestry, Forestry Branch, Ireland; *b.* 1866. *Publications:* English Estate Forestry; Development of British Forestry, etc. *Address:* National University, Dublin.

FORBES, Lieut.-Col. Atholl Murray Hay, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 1870; 4th *s.* of late Major Frederick Murray Hay Forbes, B.S C., and Honoria, *d.* of Rev. W. K. Marshall, Prebendary of Hereford; *m.* 1915, Alice Rose, *d.* of late N. C. Tuely, widow of Major G. A. Keef, Royal Scots Fusiliers. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8; European War (despatches twice, wounded, D.S.O.) *Address:* Morningside, Haslemere, Surrey.

FORBES, Admiral Sir Charles Morton, K.C.B., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1929; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 22 Nov. 1880; 2nd *s.* of James Forbes of Colombo, Ceylon, and Mount Grace, Potters Bar; *m.* 1st, 1909, Agnes Millicent (*d.* 1915), *y. d* of late J. A. Ewen, J.P., of Potters Bar; one *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Marie Louise, *d.* of Axel Berndtson, Stockholm, Sweden; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Eastman's, Southsea. Entered Royal Navy, 1894; Commander, 1912; Capt. 1917; Rear-Adm. 1928; Vice-Adm. 1933; Adm. 1936; served European War, 1914-18, including Jutland (D.S.O.); Director of Naval Ordnance, 1925-28; Rear-Admiral (D) Comdg Destroyer Flotillas, Mediterranean Fleet, 1930-31; Third Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy, 1932-34; Vice-Admiral commanding 1st. Battle Squadron and Second in Command Mediterranean Fleet, 1934 36. *Address:* Cawsand Place, Wentworth, Virginia Water. *Club:* United Service.

FORBES of Callendar, Charles William, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 27 Sep 1871; *e. s.* of William Forbes and Edith Marian, 3rd *d* of late Rev. Lord Charles Amelius Hervey; *m.* 1897, Jean, *o. d.* of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir Charles Frederick Hotham, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Recreation:* shooting; Captain Stirling County Eleven, 1896-1909 *Address:* Callendar House, Falkirk, Stirlingshire; Earlstoun Lodge, Dalry, Kirkcudbrightshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Orleans, M.C.C.; New, Edinburgh.

FORBES, Bt. Col. Hon. Donald (Alexander); D.S.O. 1917; M.V O. 1911; late R.H. and R.F.A.; Lt.-Col., 99th (Bucks & Berks) Brigade R.F.A. (T.F.), 1921-25; *b.* of 8th Earl of Granard, *q.v.*; *b.* 3 Sep. 1880; *m* 1918, Doreen, *d.* of late Andrew Lawson of Aldborough Manor, Yorkshire, and Hon. Mrs. Bethell, 78 South Audley Street; two *d.* Entered R.A. 1900; Captain, 1908; Major, 1914; Bt. Col., 1925; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18, including Dardanelles (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); contested (L.) West Marylebone, 1910; Military Secretary to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland (Earl of Aberdeen), 1911-14; retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Ardington House, nr. Wantage, Berks. *Club:* Travellers'.

FORBES, Lt.-Col. Frederick William Dempster, C.M.G. 1919; D S.O 1917; V.D.; J.P.; *s.* of late Robert A. Foster; *b.* 24 Feb. 1883; *m.* 1915, Violet Carter. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Comrie, Centre Road, Bentleigh, S.E.14, Victoria, Australia.

FORBES, George, M.A. (Cantab), Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews) F.R.S., F.R.S.E., F.R.A.S., M.Inst. C.E., M.I.E.E.; Member of the Astronomische Gesellschaft, the Franklin Institute and the American Philosophical Society; Russian Order of St. George; French Legion of Honour; Professor of Natural Philosophy, Anderson's College, Glasgow 1872-80; Electrical Engineer for first works at Niagara Falls, 1891-95; *b.* 1849; *s.* of Principal James David Forbes, D.C L., LL.D., F.R S. *Educ.:* St. Andrews and Cambridge Universities. Took charge of the British Expedition to observe the Transit of Venus at Kailua, Hawaii, 1874; crossed Asia from Peking to Petersburg by the Desert of Gobi and Siberia, 1875; special correspondent of The Times during Russo-Turkish War, 1877, Times correspondent and member of the Jury of Awards, Paris Exposition Internationale d'Electricite, 1881; visited the Cape, 1895, 1902, and 1914; surveyed the Huka Falls N.Z., 1896; cataracts of the Nile, 1897-8; perfected infantry range-finder, 1901; used it in South African War, 1902; engaged with the Admiralty on range-finders, etc., 1903-6; gunsight now in use in the Navy; invented the carbon brush for dynamos and motors, a meter suitable for alternating electric currents; measured in Scotland the Velocity of Light, 1876-80 (Trans. R.S.). *Publications:* The Transit of Venus, 1874; The Theory of the Glaciers of Savoy, 1874; Lectures on Electricity, 1888; Alternating and Interrupted Electric Currents, 1895; Elektrische Wechselstrome und Unterbochene Strome, 1896; History of Astronomy, 1909; Star Talks to Boy Scouts, 1911; Puppets: a Work-a-day Philosophy 1911; David Gill, Man and Astronomer, 1916; The Wonder and the Glory of the Stars, 1926; The Earth, the Sun, and the Moon, 1927; The Stars, 1927; Las Estrellas, Barcelona, 1929; numerous contributions to Transactions and Proceedings of Royal Society, Royal Astronomical Society, Royal Society of Edinburgh, Royal Society of Arts, British Association, Institutions of C.E. and E.E., etc. *Address:* 11 Little College Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Overseas League.

FORBES, George Arthur D. Ogilvie-, C.M.G. 1934; Counsellor, British Embassy, Madrid, since 1935; *b.* Dec. 1891; *e. s.* of J. C. M. Ogilvie Forbes, J.P., D.L., of Boyndlie, Aberdeenshire, and Christine, *d.* of Capt. George Augustus Vaughan; *m.* Clare Mary, *o. d.* of H. C. V. Hunter, of Abermarlais, Llangadock; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont; New College, Oxford; University of Bonn. Formerly Captain, Scottish Horse Yeomanry; served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, Mesopotamia; A.D.C. to Lieut.-General Sir F. S. Maude, C.-in-C., Mesopotamia (wounded, despatches twice); General Staff, War Office, 1918; entered Diplomatic Service, 1919; 3rd Secretary, Foreign Office, 1919; Stockholm, 1919; Copenhagen, Helsingfors, 1920; 2nd Secretary, 1920; Foreign Office, 1923; First Secretary, Belgrade, 1925; Mexico City, 1927-30; Chargé d'Affaires at the Holy See, 1930-32; Acting Counsellor, British Embassy, Baghdad, 1932-35. *Recreations:* sailing, rowing, riding. *Address:* British Embassy, Madrid, Spain. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Royal Northern, Aberdeen; Solent Yacht.

FORBES, Sir George (Stuart), K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1909; C S.I. 1904; M.A., F.R.A.S., I.C.S.; retired 1909; *b.* Corse House, Forgue, 1849; *m.* 1st, 1909, Alice Mary (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late J. O. Griffits, Q.C., Recorder of Reading, and widow of Mr. Justice Boddam; 2nd, 1920, Muriel Kendall, widow of Francis Brace, East Yorkshire Regt., and *d.* of late William Valentine Felton of Sandgate, Kent. Joined Indian Civil Service at Madras, 1872, and served as Assistant Collector and Magistrate; Civil Officer with the troops in Rumpa Rebellion, 1880; Under-Secretary to Government of Madras, 1880; served

under Government of India in Home Department as Under-Secretary, 1883-84; also as Under-Secretary Foreign Department 1884-88; discharged in addition duties of Press Commissioner with the Government of India; First Political Assist. to Resident at Hyderabad and Secretary for Berar, 1888; Collector and District Magistrate in Madras, 1891; Secretary to Govt. of Madras, 1895; Member Legislative Council, 1897 - 1909; Chief Secretary from 1902; Temporary Member of Council of Governor of Madras in 1903, 1904, 1905, and permanent member, 1905-9; in charge of Inspectorate Department, Central Prisoners of War Committee, London, 1916. *Publications:* chief author of the Madras Estates Land Act, securing ancient rights of fixity of tenure to the ryots on all estates in the Madras Presidency, and carried it through the Legislative Council, also an enactment recognising the rule of primogeniture in the succession to ancient estates and declaring the impartibility of such estates, as well as other enactments dealing with local municipal government, Port trusts, etc. Delhi Coronation Medal, 1903. Part editor of second edition of Aitchison's Treaties relating to India and neighbouring Countries; also of pamphlet showing the circumstances in which the territories now constituting British India were severally acquired. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Thames Yacht, Junior Carlton, Ranelagh.

FORBES, Rt. Hon. George William, P.C. 1930; Leader of Opposition, N.Z., since 1935; *b.* Lyttelton, N.Z., 12 March 1869; *m.* 1895, Winnie, *d.* of late Thomas Gee, Christchurch; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Boys High School, Christchurch, N.Z. M.P. Hurunui since 1908; Minister of Lands and Agriculture, 1928-30; Minister of Finance, Customs, and Stamp Duties, 1930-31; Prime Minister, Minister of External Affairs, Minister in charge, Public Trust, Scientific and Industrial Research, and High Commissioner's Departments, New Zealand, 1930-35; also Minister for Railways, 1931-35; also Attorney-General, 1933-35; also Minister for Native Affairs, etc., 1934-35; a Representative of New Zealand at Imperial Conference, 1930 and also at the World Economic Conference in 1932. *Address:* Crystal Brook, Cheviot, Canterbury, N.Z.

FORBES, Most. Rev. Mgr. Guillaume, D.D.; Archbishop of Ottawa since 1928; *b.* Isle Perrot, P.Q., Canada, 10 Aug. 1865; *s.* of John Forbes and Octavie Léger. *Educ.:* Catholic Commercial Academy, Montreal College, Montreal Grand Seminary, Montreal. Ordained, 1888; Assistant Missionary at Caughnawaga, an Iroquois Indian village in the Province of Quebec, 1888-92; Head Missionary, 1892-1903; Rector of the parish of S. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q. 1903-11; Rector of the Church of St. John the Baptist, Montreal, 1911-13; Bishop of Joliette 1913-28. *Publications:* Iroquois Almanacs, 1899-1903; An Iroquois Prayer-Book; Pastoral Letters. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada.

FORBES, Harry, D.S.O. 1900; Lieut.-Col. 5th (Res.), late Capt. 4th V. Batt. Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 20 April 1866; *m.* 1904, E. E., *d.* of Chas. Cook, Carden House, Aberdeen; one *d.* Farmer; breeder of Aberdeen-Angus cattle and Clydesdale horses. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* Montgarrie House, Alford, Co. Aberdeen.

FORBES, Henry Flavelle, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Civil Service (retired). *Educ:* Wesley College, Dublin; Dublin University. Entered I.C.S. 1901; Judge Small Cause Court, Simla, 1915; Junior Judicial Officer, Basra, 1917-20; District and Sessions Judge, Punjab, 1921; retired 1928.

FORBES of Pitsligo, Sir Hugh Stuart-, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1626; *b.* 9 Nov. 1896; *S.* father, 1927; *s.* of 10th Bt., and Ellen, *d.* of Captain Huntley of Picton, Marlborough, N.Z. *Heir:* *b.* Charles Edward, *b.* 6 Aug. 1903. *Address:* Picton, Marlborough, New Zealand.

FORBES of Rothiemay, Lieut.-Col. Ian Rose-Innes Joseph, D.S.O. 1920; late Royal Scots Fusiliers; late Captain Gordon Highlanders; *b.* Jacobabad, India, 28 Oct. 1875; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel John Forbes, J.P., D.L., of Rothiemay, and Mary Livesey (*d.* 1929), *o. d.* of Thomas Wardle; *m.* 1st, 1901, Lady Helen (*d.* 1926), *d.* of 3rd Earl of Craven; two *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Mary Sibell Agnes, *e.d.* of late Walter R. Shaw-Stewart, M.B.E. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1901; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1915; A.D.C. to Viceroy of Ireland (Earl Cadogan), 1901-2; Adjutant 1st Lanark R.V. 1903-8; served South Africa, 1899-1900, including Siege of Ladysmith (Queen's medal 3 clasps, wounded); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, 1914 star, D.S.O.); is a director of the Scottish Australian Coy., and Chairman of the Scottish Australian Mining Coy.; Vice-Chairman of Banffshire Territorial Army Association and Banffshire Unionist Association; Crown Mandatory for the District of the River Deveron; succeeded to estate of Rothiemay, 4000 acres, 1929; J.P., D.L. Banffshire; Tory; Roman Catholic. *Heir:* *s.* Iain George, late Lt. Grenadier Guards, now a Benedictine Father at Ampleforth Abbey, *b.* 1902. *Publications:* essays on military and motoring subjects. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, motoring, pipe-playing. *Address:* Rothiemay Castle, Banffshire. *T.:* Rothiemay 6. *Club:* Marlborough.

FORBES, Lt.-Col. James Frederick, D.S.O. 1919; retired; *b.* 2 May 1866; *s.* of John George Forbes and Clara Cobham Watson; *m.* 1894, Frances Ellen Chambers; two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. The Wiltshire Regt. 1886; Captain, 1894; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. commanding 2nd Batt. Wiltshire Regt., 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (prisoner, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Lockeridge, nr. East Grinstead. *T.:* East Grinstead 186.

FORBES, James Graham, M.A., M.D., D.P.H. (Camb.); F.R.C.P.; Principal Assistant Medical Officer, L.C.C.; *b.* 24 March 1873; *s.* of late Rev. Edward Forbes, M.A., Clevedon, Somerset, and *g.s.* of Rev. Edward Forbes, D.D., British Chaplain in Paris; *m.* 1905, Muriel Watson, *d.* of late Dr. Watson Paul, Cowes; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Christ's College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. House Physician and Assistant Demonstrator Pathology, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Civil Surgeon attached Royal Horse Guards (Blue), and Medical Officer Anglo-French Boundary Commission, Gold Coast Colony, West Africa; Assistant Physician, Metropolitan Hospital and Royal Hospital for Diseases of Chest, City Road, E.C.; Pathologist and Bacteriologist, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; War service 1916-19; Capt. R.A.M.C.; Pathologist and Sanitary Officer, 36th General Hospital, British Salonika Force (despatches); Milroy Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, 1929; Fellow of Society of Medical Officers of Health. *Publications:* Diphtheria—its Distribution and Prevention, 1932; Medical Report, Anglo-French Boundary Commission, West Africa, 1903 (and other contributions to St. Bart.'s Hospital Reports); Fatal Lymphocythæmia in Early Life (jointly) (Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1908); Pollution of Swimming Baths (School Hygiene, 1912); Filarial Infection in Macedonia (R.A.M.C. Journal, 1919); Diphtheria Carriers in London Children (Public Health, 1923); Atmosphere of Underground Electric Railways of London in 1920 (Journal of Hygiene, 1924); Prevention of Diphtheria, Medical Research Council, Special Report Series No. 115, 1927;

Progress of Diphtheria Control (Bull. of Hygiene, 1932); Survey of Diphtheria (Journal of State Medicine, 1933). *Recreations:* walking, travel, genealogy. *Address:* Public Health Department, County Hall, S.E. 1.

FORBES, Lt.-Col. James Stewart; *b.* London, Feb. 1872; *o. s.* of George Stewart Forbes and Henrietta Maria, *d.* of Hon. Dudley Ward; *m.* 1st, 1896, Angela Selina Bianca, *y. d.* of 4th Earl of Rosslyn; marriage dissolved, 1906; two *d.*; 2nd, 1910, Feridah Taylor; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered 9th Lancers, 1891; retired, 1896; served with Imperial Yeomanry, S. Africa, 1900-1902; Lancers, Reserve Cavalry, 1914-18. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, racing. *Address:* 23 Pont Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1138. *Club:* Turf.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir Archibald Sinclair.

FORBES, Major James Wallace, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Moncton, N.B., Canada, 28 July 1878; *s.* of Edward Forbes and Sarah Lowell Forbes of St. John, N.B.; *m.* 1900, Lena Louise Rowe of Moncton, N.B.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University of Mount Allison, N.B., Canada. Canadian Civil Service, Ottawa and Winnipeg; Captain in Canadian Militia, 1912; came Overseas with 1st Canadian Division, 1914; served with 15th Canadian Battalion in France, May 1915 (severely wounded, D.S.O.); rejoined Battalion, 1917.

FORBES, James Wright, M.A., LL.B.; Sheriff-Substitute Dumfries and Galloway at Kirkcudbright, Wigtown and Stranraer since 1935; *b.* Edinburgh, 1866; *s.* of late Alexander Forbes, Principal Keeper, H.M. Register of Deeds, Register House, Edinburgh; *m.* 1903, Isabella Marion, *d.* of James Cooper, dental surgeon, Edinburgh; two *s.* *Educ:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Won various prizes and scholarships; called to Bar, 1891; Member of Edinburgh Parish Council and Board of Control, 1905-19; Sheriff-Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Shetland at Lerwick, 1919; of Sutherland, Ross and Cromarty at Dornoch, 1922-35; J.P., Sutherland, 1926; President, Watsonian Club, 1909. *Publications:* (with J. E. Graham, K.C.) Digest of L.G.B. Arbitrations in Poor Law; contributor to Green's Legal Encyclopædia; Reporter of Cases for Scots Law Times, 1902-15; Editor of Poor Law Magazine, 1909-19. *Recreations:* golf, curling, fishing. *Address:* Bearlochan, Twynholm, Kirkcudbrightshire. *T.:* Twynholm 39. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

FORBES, Joan Rosita, Traveller, Lecturer, and Author; F.R.G.S., Hon. Member of French, Royal Italian and Royal Antwerp Geographical Societies; *d.* of H. J. Torr of Morton Hall, Swinderley, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1st, Colonel Ronald Forbes (whom she divorced), 3rd *s.* of Colonel Foster Forbes of Rothiemay Castle, Banffshire; 2nd, Colonel Arthur T. McGrath, *q.v.* Extensive travelling in most known countries; expedition to Kufara in Libya, 1920, unvisited by Europeans since Rohlf's unsuccessful expedition of 1879; expedition to unknown Asir, 1922-23; cinema expedition through Abyssinia in 1924-25; drove ambulance in war for Société de Secours aux blessés militaires (2 war medals); Gold Medal Royal Antwerp Geographical Society, 1921; Gold Medal French Geographical Society, 1923; Silver Medal Royal Society of Arts, 1924. *Publications:* Unconducted Wanderers; The Secret of the Sahara-Kufara; Quest, 1922; A Fool's Hell, 1923; El Raisuni, the Sultan of the Mountains, 1924; From Red Sea to Blue Nile; *If the Gods Laugh,* 1925; *Sirocco,* 1927; Adventure, 1928; Account Rendered and King's Mate, 1928; One Flesh (novel), 1931; Conflict, 1931; Ordinary People, 1931; Eight Republics in Search of a Future, 1933; Women Called Wild, 1935; Monograph: Position of the Arabs in Art and Literature. *Recreations:* travelling, hunting, exploration connected with Arab countries. *Address:* 28 Great Cumberland Place, W.1.

FORBES, Major John Lachlan, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Maj. Forbes, H.E.I.C., 2nd Bengal Grenadiers and H.M. 31st Regiment and Mrs. Forbes of Shillingstone, Dorset; *m.* 1919, Eleanor Valentine, *d.* of late Canon Glyn, of Brancepeth, Durham, and of Mrs. Glyn; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Order of Leopold of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1932. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FORBES, Captain Sir John Stewart, 6th Bt. of Newe, *cr.* 1823; Royal Engineers; *b.* 8 Jan. 1901; *o. s.* of 5th Bt. and Emma Theodora, *d.* of Robert Maxwell; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1933, Agnes Jessie *er. d.* of Lt.-Col. D. L. Wilson-Farquharson, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lt. R.E., 1922; Capt., 1931. *Heir:* *c.* Lt.-Col. James Stewart, *b.* 1872. *Address:* Newe, Strathdon, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* Bachelor's.

See also Lord St. Oswald.

FORBES, Mansfield Duval, M.A. Cambridge; Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge since 1913; Lecturer etc. the Faculty of English and Member the Faculty of Fine Arts and Architecture, University of Cambridge; *b.* Kandy, Ceylon, 1 Nov. 1889; *s.* of Alexander Mansfield Forbes and Mary Antoinette Forbes; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College (Scholar); Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Hons. History Tripos Part I, 1910, Part II, 1911, B.A., 1911. *Publications:* General Editor and part author Clare Hall and College, 1326-1926, Vol. I, 1928, Vol. II, 1930; wrote, especially, The College Library, and Nicholas Ferrar, America and Little Gidding, in Vol. II. *Recreations:* various and archaeology. *Address:* Clare College, and Finella, Queens' Road, Cambridge. *T. A.:* Finella, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2393. *Clubs:* Travellers', Architecture.

FORBES, Bt. Col. Richard Robert, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E., 1930; late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* 25 April 1880; *s.* of late Henry Lumsden Forbes of Invery, Guildford; *m.* Gwendoline Gordon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served South African War, 1899-1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1934. *Address:* The Malt House, Greywell, Basingstoke, Hants.

FORBES, Robert Jaffrey; Principal, Royal Manchester College of Music; pianist and conductor; *b.* Stalybridge, 1878; 2nd *s.* of David Forbes, newspaper proprietor; *m.* 1907, Beatrice Mary, *o. d.* of John Green, J.P., of Lowton, Lancashire; three *d.* *Educ.:* Leigh Grammar School; Royal Manchester College of Music. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 19 Ladybarn Road, Fallowfield, Manchester. *T:* Rusholme 2367.

FORBES, Colonel Ronald Foster, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E.; late Highland Light Infantry; 3rd *s.* of Col. John Foster Forbes of Rothiemay, Banffshire, and Mary Livesey, *o. d.* of Thomas Wardle, of The Beach, Cheshire; *b.* 19 May 1881; *m.* Sylvia Mary, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. C. R. A. Leslie, Gordon Highlanders (of Balquhain), Fetternear House, Aberdeenshire; one *s.* two *d.* Served South Africa, 1900-1901 (one medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, O.B.E., despatches six times). *Club:* Naval and Military.

FORBES, Mrs Rosita; *see* Forbes, Joan R.

FORBES, Stanhope Alexander, R.A. 1910; Correspondent of the Institute of France; *b.* Dublin, 18 Nov. 1857; *s.* of William Forbes, then manager of Midland Great Western Railway of Ireland; *m.* 1st, 1889, Elizabeth Adela, A.R.W.S. (*d.* 1912), *d.* of William Armstrong, Civil Service, Ottawa; 2nd, 1915, Maud Palmer, *n.* of late Col. Clubley, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Dulwich; at Lambeth School of Art;

Royal Academy Schools; Atelier of M. Bonnat in Paris; A.R.A., 1892. Among pictures exhibited in R.A.: The Fish Sale, The Village Philharmonic, The Health of the Bride, By Order of the Court, The Quarry Team, The Salvation Army, Forging the Anchor, The Lighthouse, The Smithy, Christmas Eve. *Recreations:* music, gardening. *Address:* Higher Faugan, Newlyn, Penzance.

FORBES, Victor Courtenay Walter; H.B.M. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentary in Peru since 1934; *b.* 29 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Capt. Hon. W. R. D. Forbes and Eveline, *d.* of J. Farwell; *m.* 1916, Luia Juta; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford. Clerk in Foreign Office, 1913; 1st Secretary, 1924; Mexico City, 1930-32; Counsellor of Embassy, Madrid, 1932-34. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* British Legation, Lima, Peru. *Club:* St. James's.

FORBES-LEITH of Fyvie, Sir (Robert) Ian (Algernon), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 27 Dec. 1902; *o. surv. s.* of Col. Sir Charles R. Forbes-Leith, 1st Bt. and Hon. Ethel Louise Forbes-Leith, O.B.E. (*d.* 1930), *o. d.* of Baron Leith of Fyvie; *S.* father 1930; *m.* 1927, Ruth Avis, *d.* of Edward George Barnett, of Halton, Corbridge, Northumberland; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *s.* John Alexander, *b.* 31 Aug. 1928. *Address:* Thame Park, Oxon; *T.:* Thame 37; Fyvie Castle, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* White's, Bath.
See also Lt.-Col. G. E. R. Prior.

FORBES-ROBERTSON, Frances (Frances M. D. Harrod), novelist and student of painting; *y. c.* of John Forbes-Robertson, art critic, and sister of Sir Johnston Forbes-Robertson, *q.v.*; *m.* H. D. Harrod (*d.* 1919), New College, Oxford, *s.* of Henry Harrod, of Aylsham, Norfolk, F.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* France and Italy; studied Art under Brangwyn and at the Slade School. *Publications:* The Potentate; Odd Stories; The Hidden Model; Mother Earth; What we Dream; The Taming of the Brute; The Wanton; The Devil's Pronoun; The Horrible Man; The Triumphant Rider; Lovers; Trespass; Stained Wings; Temperament, etc. *Address:* 51 Campden Hill Square, W.8.
See also R. F. Harrod.

FORBES-ROBERTSON, Colonel James; V.C., D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 7 July 1884; *s.* of late F. Forbes-Robertson; *m.* 1927, Hilda, A.R.R.C., *y. d.* of late Sir Ralph Forster, 1st Bart.; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Border Regiment, 1904; Captain, 1914; Major, 1921; Lieut.-Col., Gordon Highlanders, 1926; Colonel 1930; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O. with bar, V.C., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); commanded 2nd Batt. Gordon Highlanders, 1926-30; Commander 152nd (Seaforth and Cameron) Infantry Brig., T.A., 1932-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Coul House, Strathpeffer, Ross-shire.

FORBES-ROBERTSON, Sir Johnston, Kt., *cr.* 1913; Hon. M.A. Columbia University, U.S.A.; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen; *b.* London, 16 Jan. 1853; *e. s.* of John Forbes-Robertson, Aberdeen, art critic and journalist; *m.* 1900, May Gertrude (Gertrude Elliott), *d.* of Thomas Dermot of Oakland, California; four *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Rouen; Royal Academy of Arts. Actor from the age of 21; a pupil of Phelps; eventually the leading actor at Bancroft's and Hare's theatres; theatrical manager since 1896; commenced farewell tour at Drury Lane, 1913. *Publication:* A Player under Three Reigns, 1925. *Recreations:* painting, golf. *Address:* 22 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 1212. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Beefsteak, Garrick.

FORBES - SEMPILL, family name of **Baron Sempill.**

FORD, Ven. A. Lockett, M.A., T.C.D.; Archdeacon of Armagh since 1934; Rector and Vicar of Ardee; Hon. Chaplain the Lord Lieutenant, 1918; Chaplain of Ardee Mental Home; Chaplain of District Hospital, Ardee; *b.* Newry, 3 April 1853; *e. s.* of late Rev. A. L. Ford, Vicar of Christ Church, Weston Point, Cheshire; *m.* 1st, Annie, *d.* of R. Richardson, Greenbank, Liverpool; 2nd, Hilda, *d.* of Very Rev. H. Townsend Fleming, D.D., Dean of Cloyne; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Institution School, Liverpool; Trinity College, Dublin. Assistant Master, Royal Institution School, 1874-6; Curate of Dundalk, 1876-8; Rector of Camlough, 1878-93; Armagh Diocesan Representative Canon of St. Patrick's (National Cathedral), Dublin, 1900-34; Rural Dean of Athirdee and Rural Dean of Drogheda to 1934; Member of Representative Church Body, 1934; Armagh Diocesan Secretary of Religious Education, 1901-7 and 1914; Lord-Lieutenant's Inspector of Endowed Schools, 1901-26; Member of General Synod; Hon. Secretary Diocesan Synod and Council, 1916; Governor of N. Ireland's Inspector, 1922-26. *Publications:* Manual for Communicants; Advent Thoughts from the Lord's Prayer. *Address:* The Rectory, Ardee, Co. Louth. *T.:* 20. *T.A.:* Ford, Ardee. *Club:* University, Dublin.

FORD, Colonel Sir Bertram, Kt. *cr.* 1936; T.D., D.L., F.C.A.; General Manager Birmingham Post Mail and Weekly Post since 1913; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Major William Henry Ford, V.D., Wolverhampton; *m.* 1900, Kate Constance, *d.* of late Henry Richards, Wolverhampton. *Educ.:* Wolverhampton Grammar School. Life Governor, Birmingham University; Chairman, Board of Management, Birmingham Women's and Maternity Hospitals, 1924-32; Chairman, Board of Management, Birmingham Hospitals Contributory Association since 1927; President, British Hospitals Contributory Schemes Association since 1932; President, Birmingham Dental Hospital, 1936; President, Sales Managers' Association, (Midlands Branch) 1932 and 1934; Vice-Chairman, Birmingham Hospitals Council; Liveryman, Worshipful Company of Stationers, and Freemen of the City of London; Officer of the Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; Diocesan Reader, Diocese of Lichfield, 23 years; served European War in Infantry, Royal Army Medical Corps (Volunteers) and Royal Field Artillery (T.F.); Commanded 4th Staffordshire Battery, 3rd North Midland Brigade, 46th Division; Colonel, Commanding 1st Birmingham Battalion, C.L.B., 1922-33; County Staff Officer for Cadets (Warwickshire) 1926-30; Hon. Colonel, Royal Corps of Signals 48th Division and Birmingham Cadet Battalion C.L.B. since 1933; Assistant Commissioner, St. John Ambulance Brigade (Birmingham County). *Address:* 12 Montague Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 16. *T.:* Edgbaston 0900. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

FORD, Lt.-Col. Charles Hopewell, C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1864; *m.* 1907, Ethel Mildred, *d.* of late W. Knight Treves, F.R.C.S. Entered army, 1884; Captain, 1893; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col., 1918; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired, 1919. *Address:* Lawn Cottage, East Northdown, Margate. *T.:* Margate 1695.

FORD, Rev. Ernest Robert, M.A.; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1929; *b.* 8 April 1863; *y. s.* of James Ford (law stationer) and Elizabeth Esther, *d* of William Kendra, Leeds; *m.* 1897 Mary Susannah, *d.* of John Hogben Cocksedge; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Private schools; Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge. B.A., 1887; M.A., 1891. India Office, 1881-84; Curate of St. Matthew's, Cambridge, 1887-91; Sub-Warden of S.P.C.K. Training College for Lay Workers, Stepney, and Curate of St. Thomas', Stepney, 1891-93; Warden of above College, 1893-1904; Vicar and Rural Dean of Shoreditch, 1904-13; Rector of Christ Church, Brondesbury, N.W.6, 1913-29; Rural Dean of Willesden, 1924-29. *Recreation:* golf.

Address: 4, Meldreth Mansions, 14 Pevensey Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea *T.:* Hastings 2216.

FORD, Ford Madox, author; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Dr. Hueffer. *Publications:* The Brown Owl; The Shifting of the Fire; The Feather; The Queen who Flew; Life of Madox Brown; Poems for Pictures; The Cinque Ports; The Inheritors (with Joseph Conrad); Rossetti, a Critical Monograph; Romance (with Joseph Conrad); The Face of the Night, 1904; The Soul of London, 1905; The Heart of the Country; The Fifth Queen, 1906; Privy Seal, From Inland, The Spirit of the People, An English Girl, 1907; The Fifth Queen Crowned, Mr. Apollo, 1908; The Half Moon, 1909; Songs from London, A Call, The Portrait, 1910; Ancient Lights, Ladies whose Bright Eyes; The Critical Attitude, 1911; The Young Lovell, 1913; Henry James: A Critical Study, 1914; Collected Poems, 1914; The Good Soldier, 1915; Zeppelin Nights, 1915 (with Violet Hunt); On Heaven and other Poems, 1918; Thus to Revisit, 1921; A House, 1921; The Marsden Case, Mr. Bosphorus, 1923; Some Do Not, 1924; Joseph Conrad, 1924, No More Parades, 1925; A Mirror to France, 1926; A Man Could Stand Up, 1926; New York is not America, 1927; The Last Post; A Little Less than Gods, 1928; No Enemy, 1929; The English Novel, 1930; Return to Yesterday, 1931; When the Wicked Man, 1932; The Rash Act, 1933; Towards To morrow, 1933; It Was the Nightingale, 1934 *Address:* 4 Place de la Concorde, Paris.

FORD, Sir (Francis Charles) Rupert, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1793; *b* 5 April 1877; *e. s.* of 4th Bt. and Frances Colville, *e. d.* of late William Ford, C.S.I. (*d.* 1905); *S.* father 1890; *m.* 1918, Katherine Olive, 2nd *d.* of J. C. Yorke of Langton, Dwrbach, Pemb.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh, Paris, and Bonn. *Heir:* *b.* Rev. Francis Walter Barton [*b.* 5 April 1877; *m.* 1909, Louisa Gann, 2nd *d.* of late R. McK. Nish. A.K.C. of London and M A. of Durham; ordained 1901] *Address:* Treewn, Wilfred Road, Boscombe *T.:* Boscombe 1918.

FORD, (Frank) Hon. Mr. Justice, D.C.L.; Judge of the Supreme Court of Alberta since 1926; *b.* Toronto, 4 March 1873; *s.* of James Ford and Catherine Poole; *m* 1st, Nora Elizabeth (*d.* 1920), *d.* of William Armour Sampson; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Jane Duff, *d.* of Thomas Kerr, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Toronto Public Schools; Ontario Academy; Trinity University; Osgoode Hall. Private Secretary and permanent devil to the late D'Alton McCarthy, Q.C., M.P.; called to Bar, Ontario, 1895; Private Secretary successively to Hon. A. S. Hardy, K.C. (Premier and Attorney-General of Ontario), and Hon. Sir John M. Gibson, K.C., (Attorney-General of Ontario); also Law Clerk of Attorney-General's Department; Solicitor to the Treasury, Ontario, 1900-1903; Deputy Attorney-General of Saskatchewan, 1906; resigned 1910 to take up practice in Edmonton, Alberta; late Bencher Law Society of Saskatchewan; Bencher Law Society of Alberta, 1913-26; Vice-President, 1923, Acting President, 1926; Chancellor of Diocese of Edmonton, 1913-33; Professor in Law, University of Alberta, 1923; Hon. Professor, 1926; Lieut.-Col. Reserve of Officers Canadian Militia; Bachelor of Civil Law, (Medallist), Trinity University, Toronto; Bachelor of Laws (*ad eundum*) University of Saskatchewan; D.C.L. University of Toronto and (*ad eundum*) University of Alberta; K.C. Saskatchewan 1907, Ontario 1910, Alberta 1913. *Address:* Edmonton, Alberta. *Club:* Edmonton; Ranchmen's, Calgary.

FORD, Colonel Frederick Samuel Lampson, C M.G. 1915; V.D.; M.D.; L.M.C.C; R.C.A.M.C. (retd.); *b.* 2 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late James Morton and Ann Letitia Ford, Milton, Nova Scotia. *Educ.:* Public School, Milton, N.S.; High School, Liverpool, N.S.; University of Maryland; London Hospitals; M.D. (gold medallist) 1894; served European War (France and Belgium) as O.C. 1st Canadian Casualty Clearing Station, Deputy Assistant Director Medical Services, Canadian Army Corps, and as Assistant Director Medical Services, 1st Canadian Division, B.E F., 1914-18 (seriously wounded, despatches, C.M.G., 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Inspector Military Hospitals, Canada, 1918-19. *Address:* 600 University Avenue, Toronto, Ont, Canada. *Clubs:* Military, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto.

FORD, Henry; Ford Motor Co.; *b.* Greenfield, Michigan, 30 July 1863; *s.* of William Ford and Mary Litogot *m.* 1888, Clara J. Bryant; one *s* Edsel B. Ford, President Ford Motor Co. *Educ.:* district school. Organiser, 1903, and President, Ford Motor Company, to 1919; organised Peace Party to Europe, 1915; was Chief Engineer Edison Illuminating Co; announced in 1914 a plan of profit sharing to employées; built the Henry Ford Hospital in 1919; Member of Society Automotive Engineers, and Detroit Board of Commerce. *Publications:* My Life and Work, 1922; (with Samuel Crowther) To-day and To-morrow, 1926; Moving Forward, 1930; Edison as I know Him, 1930. *Address:* Dearborn, Michigan, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Detroit, Bankers, Athletic, Country, Bloomfield Hills Country, Golf, Boat, Yacht, Auto of America, Michigan Automobile, Detroit.

FORD, Henry Justice; artist; *b.* London, Feb. 1860; *s.* of William Augustus Ford, solicitor; *m.* 1921. *Educ.:* Repton; Clare College, Cambridge (scholar); 1st class Classical Tripos, 1882. Studied art under Legros at the Slade School and under Herkomer at Bushey; has exhibited at the Royal Academy, New Gallery, etc.; illustrated the Andrew Lang Fairy Book Series; Lang's Tales of Troy and Greece; Fletcher and Kipling's School History of England; the Blue Door, a Fairy Tale by E. F. Benson; Pilot and other Tales by H. Plunkett Greene; The Pilgrim's Progress, English Church History, The Early History of the Christian Church, The Parables, St. Peter and St. Paul, by Rev. W. Lowther Clarke; Gripfast Series of History Books; Tales of Old France, by Mrs. Creighton; painted the pictures for Longman's series of Historical Wall Pictures. *Works:* The Fisherman and the Mermaid; The Witch Maiden; La Belle Dame sans Merci; The Fairy Pool, etc.; also portraits and landscapes in oil, water-colour and pastel. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, billiards, and chess. *Address:* Dunshay Cottage, Langton Matravers, Dorset.

See also W. A. J. Ford.

FORD, Hugh Alexander; Consul-General for States of Maine, Massachusetts, etc., since 1933; *b* 26 July 1885; *s* of late Alexander Ellis Ford; unmarried. Vice-Consul, Philadelphia, 1910; Consul at Baltimore, 1921; Colon, 1924; in charge of Legation at Panama, 1924; Consul, Lyons, 1927; Consul-General Monrovia, 1930; Lourenço Marques, 1931-33. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

FORD, Sir James, Kt *cr.* 1930; J.P.; Clerk to Leeds Assessment Committee; *b.* Leeds, 14 Nov. 1863; *s.* of late James and Maria Ford, Leeds; *m.* 1897, Ellen, *d.* of late William H. Newill, Burton-on-Trent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools in Leeds. Entered service of Leeds Board of Guardians, 1879; Clerk to Guardians, 1897-1930; Clerk to Assessment Committee, 1897-1936, and Clerk to former Leeds Rural D.C., 1897-1913; Member Executive Council of Assoc. of Poor Law Unions, 1901-30; of (late) National Assoc. of Assessment Committees from formation until 1930. *Recreations:* formerly athletics of all descriptions (cyclist, football player, volunteer), gardening and literary pursuits. *Address:* 74 Headingley Lane, Leeds.

FORD, Major-General John Randle Minshull-, C.B. 1933; D.S.O. 1917; M.C. 1915; Commander 44th (Home Counties) Division and Area, T.A., since 1934; *b.* 12 May 1881; *s.* of late Captain Minshull Ford, J.P., 8th (The King's) Regt., of Llewyngwyn, near Machynlleth, Montgomeryshire; *m.* 1912, Dorothy, *y. d.* of Sir John Harmood-Banner, M.P., 1st Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Twyford School, Winchester; Haileybury; Sandhurst; Joined 2nd Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1900; Capt., 1st Batt., 1911; Joined 1st Batt. Expeditionary Force, France, Oct. 1914; Commanded 1st, Nov. 1914-March 1915 (wounded at Neuve Chapelle); Staff, April 1915-Sep. 1915; Commanded 1st R.W.F., Sep. 15-Feb. 1916; Brig.-Gen. 3 Feb. 1916 (wounded thrice; despatches, 6 times, D.S.O., M.C., Brevets Major, Lt.-Col. and Col.); Bt. Col. commanded 1st Batt. South Stafford Regt., 1925-29; Commander 5th Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1930-32; A.D.C. 1930-1932; Major-General, 1932. *Address:* 32 Walton Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 7190. *Club:* Junior Service.

FORD, Sir Patrick Johnston, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1929; Kt., *cr.* 1926; *b.* Edinburgh, 5 March 1880; 2nd *s.* of Jas. Ford, Edinburgh, and Agnes Campbell, *d.* of Alex. Cassels, W.S.; *m.* 1905, Jessie Hamilton, *d.* of H. Field, W.S., Moreland, Kinrossshire, and Middlebluf, Manitoba; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; New College, Oxford (M.A.); Edinburgh University (LL.B.) Advocate, 1907; contested Edinburgh East 1909 and Jan. 1910, and Inverness Burghs, Dec. 1910 (U.); M.P. (U.) Edinburgh North, April 1920-Dec. 1923, and 1924-35; Hon. Secretary Scottish Unionist Association; Ex-President, and Member Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); Lieut. 4th Batt. Cameron Highlanders, Nov. 1914; resigned on account of ill-health, April 1915; Hon. Secretary Scottish War Savings Association, 1915; Hon. Lieut. on Special Duties, 1917-19; Hon. Colonel Forth Heavy Brigade, Royal Artillery (T.), 1926-35; resigned 1935; Hon. Member Royal Scottish Academy. *Publication:* Interior Paintings by Patrick W. Adam, R.S.A., 1920; Side Table, 1935. *Recreations:* various. *Heir:* *s.* Henry Russell [*b.* 30 Apr. 1911; *m.* 1936, Mary Elizabeth, *yr. d.* of Godfrey F. Wright, Whiddon, Bovey Tracey.] *Address:* 7 Moray Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Carlton; Scottish Conservative, New, Edinburgh.

FORD, Percy; Head of Department of Economics, University College, Southampton; *b.* 19 Feb. 1894; 4th *s.* of George Horace Ford, Brighton; *m.* 1921, Grace Lister, Long Eaton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Varndean School; London School of Economics, University of London (Gerstenberg Scholar). Resident Lecturer, Ruskin College; Lecturer, Amherst College, Mass., U.S.A.; Lecturer in Dept. of Economics, and Secretary of University Extension Board and Tutorial Classes Joint Committee, Armstrong College, University of Durham; Chairman, Southern District, Workers Educational Association; Secy., Section F. British Association for Advancement of Science. *Publications:* Economics of Modern Industry, 1930; Work and Wealth in a Modern Port, 1934; Editor Southampton Civic Survey, 1931; Contrib. Britain in Depression, 1935. *Address:* 34 Orchards Way, Southampton.

FORD, Maj.-Gen. Sir Reginald, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; Colonel Commandant R.A.S.C. since 1930; *b.* 7 Dec. 1868; *s.* of late Rev. C. H. Ford of Bishopton; *m.* 1st, 1894, Alice Hope (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Major-General Balmain, and *widow* of E. H. Lockley, of The Grange, Chobham, Surrey; 2nd, 1924, Pearl Gertrude, *d.* of W. Tuthill Dudley of Ohio, U.S.A. Entered Royal Marines, 1889; transferred A.S.C. 1893; Captain 1896; served South Africa as A.A.G. (despatches twice, medal five clasps, and D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, C.B., C.M.G., prom. Maj.-General, K.C.M.G.). *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, 431 Oxford Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Bulawayo, Royal Bombay Yacht.

FORD, Gen. Sir Richard Vernon Tredinnick, K.C.B., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1919; *s.* of late A. Vernon Ford, Sea View, Isle of Wight; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1st, 1903, Diana (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late Rear-Admiral G. N. A. Pollard; 2nd, 1913, Mildred, *d.* of late Capt. P. C. Underwood, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.* Entered R. M. Artillery as 2nd Lieut. 1896; A.D.C. to the King 1924-30; Adjutant-General Royal Marines, 1930-33; retired list, 1933. *Address:* Eastney Lodge, Folkestone. *T.:* Folkestone 2943. *Club:* United Service.

FORD, Rev. Canon Robert Irvine, B.D.; Canon of Elphin, and Rural Dean; *m.* 1st, Maud, *d.* of F. Morrow, Dublin; 2nd, Dora, *d.* of R. G. Maunsell, Dublin; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. First honorman, first prizeman; received Divinity testimonium of first class with special Hebrew distinction; graduate in arts, B.D., 1890. Ordained 1879; served in Diocese, Dublin, also in Manchester, and in Belfast; Superintendent of Irish Church Missions in Belfast, 1889; Diocesan Nominator, member of Diocesan Council, Diocesan Court, and of General Synod; Rector of Castlerea with Loughglynn and Ballymoe 1890-36; retired 1936. *Address:* Lisnadn, Lisbellaw, Co. Fermanagh.

FORD, Colonel Vincent Tennyson Randle, D.S.O. 1918; York and Lancaster Regt; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. West Lancs Area, 1932-36; *b.* 24 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Maj. C. W. Randle Ford, York and Lancaster Regt., and Emilia, *d.* of Frederick Tennyson, brother of 1st Lord Tennyson; *m.* 1917, Dorothy, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. A. C. Richards, O.B.E., late Hampshire Regt; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered York and Lancaster Regt., 1906; Major, 1921; Lt.-Col. 1923; Commandant Boys Technical School, 1923-27; D.A.A.G. Northern Command, 1928-1932; served European War, Gallipoli, France, 1914-18; Batt. Comdr., 1916-19 (wounded twice, D.S.O. and bar, Crown of Italy, Brevet-Majority, despatches five times). *Club:* United Service.

FORD, Walter Armitage Justice, B.A., Hon. R.C.M., Professor of Singing at the Royal College of Music and Reading University; *b.* 20 March 1861; *s.* of late William Augustus Ford, and Katharine Mary Justice; *m.* 1892, L. Ethel M., *d.* of late Henry Harrison of Holywood House, Holywood, Co. Down. *Educ.:* Repton; King's College, Cambridge. 1st Class Classical Tripos. Classical Tutor at Wellington College, 1885-87; studied singing in London under H. C. Deacon, in Berlin under Ferdinand Sieber, and in Milan under Pollione Ronzi; as tenor singer has given numerous recitals; also Illustrated Lectures on the History of German Song, German, French, and English Folk-Songs, etc.; Church of England. *Publications:* article on Song and Folk-Song in Encyclopædia Britannica; seven volumes of Handel's Songs; 62 Classical Recitatives. *Recreations:* golf, books, languages. *Address:* The Red Cottage, Padworth, Berks.

FORD, Rear-Adm. Wilbraham Tennyson Randle, C.B. 1934; Admiral Superintendent at Malta since 1937; *b.* St. Heliers, Jersey, 19 Jan. 1880; *s.* of late Major C. W. Randle Ford, Bath; *m.* 1924, Violet, *d.* of G. Hurry; two *s.* Director of Physical Training, 1921-26; Training Establishment, Shotley, 1926-28; commanded Royal Oak, 1929; Navigation School, 1930-32; Rear-Adm., 1932; commanded H.M. Australian Squadron, 1934-36. *Club:* United Service.

FORD, Worthington Chauncey, LL.D., Litt.D.; *b.* Brooklyn, New York, 16 Feb. 1858; *s.* of Gordon Lester and Emily Ellsworth Ford; *m.* Bettina Fillmore Quin, of Washington, D.C.; two *d.* Historian and economist; Chief of Bureau of Statistics, U.S. Dept. of State, 1885-89; and of U.S. Treasury Dept., 1893-98; Boston Public Library, 1898-1902; Chief Division of Manuscripts, Library of Congress, 1903-9; Lecturer in Harvard University and Univ. of Michigan; editor Massachusetts Historical Society; Director of the European Mission of the Library of Congress, 1929-35. *Publications:* Life of George Washington; American Citizens' Manual; edited Writings of George Washington; Letters of Henry Adams, 1858-1891, 1930; Writings of John Quincy Adams, Journals of the Continental Congress, and many historical works. *Recreations:* book and autograph collecting; golf and horseback riding. *Address:* c/o Morgan and Co., 14 Place Vendome, Paris. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Century, New York; Union, Odd Volumes, Boston; Union Interalliée, Paris.

FORD YOUNG, A.; *see* Young.

FORDE, Lt.-Col. Bernard, C.M.G. 1915; R.A.M.C., retired; *b.* 23 April 1865. Entered army, 1890; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1912; served S. African War 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

FORDE, C. Daryll, B.A., Ph.D. (Lond.); Professor of Geography and Anthropology, Univ. of Wales, Univ. College, Aberystwyth, since 1930; Councillor, Royal Anthropological Institute; *b.* 16 Mar. 1902; *o. s.* of Rev. J. P.D. Forde; *m.* 1930, Joyce Marion, *e. d.* of Henry Walter Stock, Constantinople. *Educ.:* The Middlesex County School, Tottenham; University College, University of London. Assistant Lecturer, Department of Geography, University College, London, 1923-28; Franks Student of the Society of Antiquaries of London, 1924; Commonwealth Fellow in Anthropology, University of California, U.S.A., 1928 30; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1935; Ethnological Field Expeditions, Arizona and Northern Mexico, 1928-29; New Mexico 1929; Nigeria, 1935. *Publications:* Ancient Mariners, 1928; Early Cultures of Atlantic Europe, 1930; Ethnography of the Yuma Indians, 1931; Hopi Agriculture and Land Owner ship, 1932; Habitat, Economy and Society, 1934; archæological, geographical, and ethnographical papers in Antiquaries Journal, Journal of the Roy. Anthropological Institute, Geographical Journal, American Anthropologist, Folk Lore Journal, etc. *Address:* 8 Laura Place, Aberystwyth, Cardiganshire. *T.:* Aberystwyth 264.

FORDE, Hon. Francis Michael, M.P.; Deputy Leader of the Federal Parliamentary Labour Party and Deputy Leader of the Opposition since 1932; *m.* 1925, Veronica Catherine O'Reilly; three *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers School, Toowoomba. School teacher; electrical engineer; Member of Queensland State Parliament, 1917-22; elected to House of Representatives for Capricornia, Queensland General Elections, 1922, 1925, 1928, 1929, 1931, 1934; Member of Joint Select Committee on Motion Picture Industry in Australia, 1927, and of Royal Commission on same, 1927-28; Member of Joint Committee on Public Accounts, 1929; Acting Minister for Trade and Customs, Australia, 1929-31; acting Minister for Markets and Transport, 1930-31; Minister for Trade and Customs, 1931-32. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Rockhampton, Australia.

FORDER, Prof. Henry George; Professor of Mathematics Auckland University College since 1934; *b.* 27 Sep. 1889; *s.* of Henry Forder, Worstead, Norwich; *m.* 1921, D. H., *d.* of William Whincup, Bingham, Notts; no *c.* *Educ.:* Paston Grammar School, N. Walsham; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Wrangler, 1910; Mathematical Master at Hulme Grammar School, Oldham; High School, Cardiff; St. Olave's School; Hymers College. *Publications:* Foundations of Euclidean Geometry, 1927; School Geometry, 1930; Higher Course Geometry, 1931. *Recreations:* walking and talking. *Address:* University College, Auckland, N.Z.

FORDHAM, Montague Edward, M.A., F.R.Econ.S., Author; Council Secretary Rural Reconstruction Association; *b.* 28 April 1864; *s.* of Herbert and Constantia Elizabeth Fordham; *m.* 1896, Sara Gertrude Worthington; two *s.* *Educ.:* London International College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Politics 1885; Lawyer 1886-1900; and concurrently lecturer on Social and Economic problems; Travelled 1892; Company director, 1896-1902; Director of an Arts and Craft Gallery in London, 1899-1908; Lecturer and writer on Social and Economic problems, 1907-14; Founder and subsequently Secretary to Land Club Union, 1907; served in British Red Cross and subsequently as a volunteer orderly in the hospital service of French Army, 1915-16; Government official, 1916-21; Reconstructor of Agriculture etc. in the devastated province of Drohicyzn, East Poland, 1922; Writer and Lecturer on Rural Problems, 1923-36; Council Secretary R.R.A., 1926-36. *Publications:* Mother Earth, 1907; A Short History of English Rural Life, 1916; The Rebuilding of Rural England, 1924; Britain's Trade and Agriculture, 1932; Monograph on The European Peasantry, 1600-1914, in Vol. V of European Civilisation, 1936. *Recreations:* gardening and talking. *Address:* The Severals, Seer Green, Beaconsfield. *T.A.:* Fordham, Jordans. *Club:* Farmers'.

FORDHAM, Brig. William Marshall, C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1924; *b.* 9 Aug. 1875. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, 3rd class Order of the Nile); Waziristan, 1922-3 (despatches, C.B.E.); A.D.C. to the King, 1930-32; commanded 1st Infantry Brigade, Abbottabad, India, 1928-32; retired, 1932.

FORDYCE, A. D.; *see* Dingwall-Fordyce.

FORDYCE, Catherine Mary, M.A. (London and Oxford); *b.* Wareham, Dorset, 18 Dec. 1898; *d.* of Ernest Chilcott, Vicar of Elberton, Glos.; *m.* 1929, Christian James Fordyce, *q.v.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's Hall, Brighton; Bedford College for Women. London B.A. Classical Honours Cl. I., 1920; Gilchrist Studentship, 1921; M.A. (with distinction), 1922; Fellow and Classical Tutor of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, 1922-29. *Publications:* Articles in Classical Quarterly, 1923; Essay, Myth and Reality in Adventure, 1927. *Address:* 3 The College, Glasgow.

FORDYCE, Christian James, M.A., Professor of Humanity, University of Glasgow, since 1934; *b.* Fraserburgh, 25 Sep. 1901; *s.* of James Wilson Fordyce, M.A., and Helen Wilson McAllan; *m.* 1929, Catherine Mary Chilcott (*see* C. M. Fordyce). *Educ.:* University of Glasgow; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar and Snell Exhibitioner). First class Honours in Classics, Glasgow University, 1920; Ferguson Scholar, 1920; Gaisford Prize (Greek Prose), 1921; First class, Classical Moderations, 1922; Hertford Scholar, 1922; Craven Scholar 1922; Chancellor's Prize (Latin Prose), 1923; First class, Literæ Humaniores, 1924; War Memorial Research Student in Classics, Balliol College, 1925; Lecturer in Greek in the Univ. of St. Andrews, 1925-26; Lecturer in Humanity in the Univ. of Edinburgh, 1926; Fellow, Classical Tutor, and Librarian of Jesus College, Oxford, 1927-34. *Publications:* Articles in classical journals. Editor of the Classical Review.

Address: 8 The College, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 3985.

FOREST; *see* De Forest.

FORESTER, WELD-, family name of Baron Forester.

FORESTER, 7th Baron (U.K.) (*cr.* 1821), **Major Cecil George Wilfrid Weld-Forester;** Bt. Lt.-Col. Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 12 July 1899; *o. s.* of 6th Baron and Christine Isabel, *d.* of late Duncan Davidson of Tulloch; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1931, Marie Louise Priscilla, Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of late Col. Sir Herbert Perrott, Bt., C.H., C.B.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Durham University. Joined Royal Horse Guards, 1918; served in France, 1918; Captain, 1921; A.D.C. to Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief, S. Africa, 1924-27; Major, 1930. Owns about 10,000 acres. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. Charles Cecil Orlando Weld-Forester, *q.v.* *Address:* Willey Park, Broseley, Shropshire. *T.:* Ironbridge 46. *Clubs:* Turf, Bucks.

FORESTER, Cecil Scott; author; *b.* 27 Aug. 1899; *s.* of George Forester and Sarah Troughton; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of G. Belcher; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. *Publications:* many novels, biographies, and books of travel, including Payment Deferred, Brown on Resolution, Death to the French, The Gun and The Peacemaker, The African Queen, The General; play produced, 1934, Nurse Cavell (with C. E. Bechhofer Roberts). *Club:* Savage.

FORESTER, Hon. Charles Cecil Orlando Weld-; 2nd *s.* of 5th Baron Forester; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1898, Elspeth Lascelles (who *div.* him 1911; she died 1931), *d.* of late Alexander Mackenzie; two *s.*; 2nd, 1913, Marian Elizabeth, *d.* of late Capt. W. M. Westropp-Dawson, of Charlesfort, Co. Wexford. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Late Lieut. Shropshire Yeomanry Cavalry. *Address:* Grafton Cottage, The Esplanade, Sandgate, Kent.

FORESTER, Major Hon. Edric Alfred Cecil Weld-; J.P.; late Rifle Brigade; *y. s.* of 5th Baron Forester; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1916, Lady Victoria, *y. d.* of 1st Marquess of Lincolnshire, and *widow* of Nigel W. H. Legge-Bourke, Coldstream Guards; one *s.* two *d.* Served S. African War, 1902; Major, Rifle Brigade, 1915; G.S.O.2, 1916; retired, 1916. *Address:* Laverton House, Broadway, Worcs. *T.:* Stanton, Glos. 3. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FORESTER, Francis William; *b.* 1860; *s.* of Henry William Forester of Somerby, Leicestershire; *m.* 1894, Aline Laura, *e. d.* of Sir Powlett Milbank, 2nd Bart.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in 3rd Hussars; retired as Captain, 1891; was Lieut.-Col. West Somerset Yeomanry Cavalry, 1895-1900. *Address:* Hurdcott House, Salisbury. *T.:* Wilton 36. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

FORESTIER-WALKER, Sir George F.; *see* Walker.

FORESTIER-WALKER, Sir George T.; *see* Walker.

FORESTIER-WALKER, Col. Roland; *see* Walker.

FORGAN, Robert, M.C., M.A., M.D., D.P.H.; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Rev. Robert Forgan, D.D., Aberdeen; *m.* Winifred Mary, *d.* of Robert Cran, Ballater; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Universities of Aberdeen and Cambridge. Served in R.A.M.C., 1915-19 (M.C.) Specialist Medical Officer, Lanarkshire County Council, 1921-29; Member of Glasgow City Council, 1926-29; M.P. (Lab.) West Renfrew Division, 1929-31; resigned from Parliamentary Labour Party, 1931.

FORMAN, Rev. Adam, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1876; *s.* of J. T. Forman, Las Palmas; *m.* 1908, Flora, *d.* of James Smith, Craigielands, Beattock; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto; Pembroke College, Cambridge (M.A.); Bishop's Hostel, Farnham. Deacon, 1907; Chaplain, Loretto School, Edinburgh, 1907-13; Curate of St. Andrew's, Bishop Auckland, 1913-17. *Address:* Dumcrieff, Moffat, Scotland.

FORMAN, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Baron, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1914; R.A.; *b.* 26 Sep. 1873. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1900; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1920; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Brig.-Gen. 1917-19; retired pay, 1927. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FORMAN, Lt.-Col. Douglas Evans, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O., 1919; late R.F.A.; employed Army Remount Service since 1920; *b.* Edinburgh, 18 Sep. 1872; *m.* 1918, Eunice Katharine Florence, *d.* of S. J. Fraser Macleod, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; St. Paul's School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission in Royal Artillery, 1892; Captain, 1900; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired 1920. *Address:* Ockbrook Lodge, Derby. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FORMILLI, Cesare T. G.; Grande Ufficiale of the Crown of Italy; elected Professor of Arts by the Academy of Rome; artist, architect; *b.* Rome; *m.* Alice Eleanor, *d.* of Morgan Morgans; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private tutors; Royal Academy of Arts, Rome. Appointed by the British Government as architect-contractor to the British section of the Turin Exhibition, 1911; appointed by the Italian Government as architect-contractor to the Italian Section of the Panama Exhibition, 1915; lectured on Art at the Stamford and Oakland Universities of California, also before the Royal Academy of British Architects in London; Royal Commissioner of the British section of the Fine Arts Exhibition, Rome, 1923; painted the ceiling of throne room at the Italian Embassy, London, representing Italy crowning the Arts; exhibitor at Royal Academy and Paris Salon; decorative artist of Brompton Oratory, London, also of the Middlesbrough and Leeds Cathedrals, etc. *Publications:* author and illustrator of The Stones of Italy and The Castles of Italy. *Recreation:* chess. *Address.* 6 Tregunter Road, The Boltons, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 5539.

FORMOSA, Monsignor Canon John, B.A., D.D., J.U.D.; late Senior Professor of Dogmatic Theology in the University of Malta; *b.* 23 March 1869, of Salvatore and Francesca, at Cospicua, a commercial city in the Island of Malta. *Educ.:* University of Malta; University of Rome. First in order of merit both in Arts and Sciences and of Theology, thus winning the Government prizes of £20, and the £50 bequeathed by Marquis Bugeja for the first Theologian; appointed in the Archiepiscopal Curia as Promotor Fidei; subsequently elected as Professor of Canon Laws at the Archiepiscopal Seminary; made a Lecturer of Canon Laws at the Univ.; promoted a Canon of the Cathedral Chapter of Malta. *Publications:* A Latin work, De Biblico Hexaemero; Publius in Latin verse, and other Latin poems; Italian works: I Fondamenti della Religione; Della Sacra Scrittura e della Divina Tradizione; Two Italian Pamphlets: L' Eucaristia e Malta, and L' Uomo e la Rivelazione; Essays: Il Sacrificio nella storia e nel dogma; Formazione del carattere della gioventu studiosa; La Madonna nel Soprannaturale e nell' Arte; Gesù Cristo nella Storia e nell' Arte; La Chiesa e xx Secoli di Storia; La Chiesa e la Civiltà; San Tommaso d'Aquino oracolo della Teologia; Un pellegrinaggio in Terra Santa; Un pellegrinaggio a Lourdes; Un pellegrinaggio per i Santuari di Spagna; La Svizzera e il Santuario di Einsiedeln; a Maltese work: a voyage from Munich to Oberammergau. *Recreations:* passes his summer holidays at Birzebbugia, sailing, rowing, fishing; spends one

month in taking voyages in Europe. *Address:* 176 Strada Mercanti, Valletta, Malta.

FORRES, 2nd Baron, of Glenogil, *cr.* 1922: **Stephen Kenneth Guthrie Williamson,** Bt., *cr.* 1909; Director of Balfour-Williamson & Co. Ltd., Central Argentine Railway Ltd., and other companies; *b.* 20 March 1888; *er. s.* of 1st Baron and Caroline Maria (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late James Charles Hayne; *S.* father 1931; *m.* 1918, Jessie, *er. d.* of late William Alfred Harford, J.P., of Petty France, Badminton, Glos.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Major, 22nd (London) Armoured Car Co (Westminster Dragoons), Royal Tank Corps T.A. Reserve; served European War, 1914-18 in France, Egypt, and Gallipoli (despatches). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Archibald Harford Williamson, *b.* 30 Oct. 1922. *Address:* 6 Avenue Road, Regents' Park, N.W. *T.:* Primrose 1740; Glenogil, by Forfar, Angus; *T.:* Fern 21. *Clubs:* Brooks's, City of London.

FORREST, Archibald Stevenson, Artist; *b.* Greenwich, 1869; 2nd *s.* of late James Forrest of Yett, Carluke, Lanark; *m.* 1913, Rose Marion, *e. d.* of late Capt. R. J. Hardy Douglas, R.M.L.I. *Educ.:* Roan School, Greenwich; Edinburgh; Westminster School of Art; the City and Guilds Coll.; Edinburgh Art School. *Publications:* Morocco; West Indies; Normandy; Portugal; A Tour through Old Provence; A Tour through South America; South America. *Recreations:* shooting, golfing, cycling, travel. *Address:* Home-Bush, Boldre, nr. Lymington, Hants.

FORREST, George Topham, F.R.S.E., F.R.I.B.A.; Superintending Architect of Metropolitan Buildings and Architect to the London County Council, 1919; retired 1935; *o. s.* of late George S. Forrest, Schoolmaster, Aberdeen; widower; one *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School and University. County Education Architect for the County of Northumberland, 1905-14; County Architect for Essex, 1914-19; Member of Ministry of Health Committee for the Construction of Working Class Flats; Hon. Member of the British Engineering Standards Association; Member of the Steel Structures Research Committee of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. *Publications:* Numerous papers dealing with the architectural work of County Councils, particularly Schools and Housing, and Lectures on various subjects, including the Early London Theatres with which Shakespeare was associated, The Rebuilding of Ypres, and The Architectural Development of American Cities. *Club:* Devonshire.

FORREST, Lt.-Col. James, C.M.G. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; late Lincs Regt.; *b.* 29 May 1859. Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, Egyptian medal, 2 clasps, medal); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, C.M.G., O.B.E.); officer of Corona d'Italia. *Address:* Lymehurst, Blackrock, Co. Dublin. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FORREST, Col. John Vincent, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; M.B.; late A.M.S.; *b.* 21 Mar. 1873; *s.* of late W. Forrest, Woodham Ferrers, Essex; *m.* 1927, Mary Gundreda, *y. d.* of late Sir William Quartus Ewart, Bart., of Glenmachan, Strandtown, Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 7 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* The Square, Comber, N. Ireland. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FORREST, Alderman Sir John William, Kt., *cr.* 1925; O.B.E.; cotton spinner and manufacturer; member of National Savings Committee; Trustee Savings Banks Inspection Committee; *b.* 1867; *s.* of John Forrest, Blackburn, and Susannah Greaves of Brindle and Balderston; *m.* 1898, Alice, *d.* of William Carr, Blackburn; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Blackburn. Town Council, 1913; Alderman, 1921; Mayor, 1926-27; Chairman Finance Committee 1915-27; Education Committee since 1919; War Pensions Com., 1916; Blackburn Conservative and Unionist Association, 1916-24; Leader of Town Council 1916-26; Chairman Blackburn Trustee Savings Bank since 1926; Mayor of Blackburn, 1926-27. *Recreations:* motoring, swimming. *Address:* Norland, Blackburn. *T.:* Blackburn 5183.

FORREST, Major Thomas Brown, D.S.O. 1919; Director and Manager of Hinksman & Forrest, Ltd.; *b.* 6 Feb. 1872; *s.* of John Forrest and Sarah Lambie Brown; *m.* 1920; no *c.* *Educ.:* Carluke; Edinburgh. Served S. Africa, 1902-9; joined Hinksman & Forrest, Ltd., 1909; served European War in Gallipoli, Egypt, and Palestine (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Yett Holm, Braidwood, Carluke. *T.A.:* Major Forrest, Carluke. *T.:* Carluke 14. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

FORREST, Sir Walter, Kt., *cr.* 1935; J.P.; *b.* July 1869; *s.* of late Sir William Forrest, Aldringham, Roundhay, Leeds; *m.* Mary, *widow* of J. W. Macduff, Sheffield. M.P. (Coal. Lib.) Pontefract Division, Sep. 1919-22, Batley 1924-29; Member of Pudsey Town Council, 1900-19; Mayor, 1909-12; Member of West Riding County Council, 1905-19. *Address:* 1 Great Cumberland Place, W.1. *T.:* Ambassador 2001; The Old Barn, Churt, nr. Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Hindhead 160. *Club:* Thatched House.

FORREST, Rev. Wm., C.M.G. 1916; *b.* Youghal, Co. Cork, 10 Mar. 1867. *Educ.:* St. Colman's, Fermoy; Paris. Joined army as Chaplain (class 4), 1899; served throughout S. African War, in Natal, Cape Colony, Transvaal, and Orange Free State (2 medals and 5 clasps); in European War, crossed with original Expeditionary Force to France and Belgium (despatches twice, C.M.G.); was recalled to undertake the supervision of all R.C. Chaplains in this country, 1916; invalided and retired, 1917. *Address:* Ladybrand, Orange Free State, S. Africa.

FORRESTER of Corstorphine, Lord, James Brabazon Grimston; Managing Director, Enfield Zinc Products, Ltd.; *b.* 11 Oct. 1910; *e. s.* of 4th Earl of Verulam, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Recreations:* running, languages. *Address:* Gorhambury, St. Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 5.

FORRESTER, Charles; A.H.-W.C.; F.I.C., Ph.D. (Edin.), F.R.S.E.; Professor of Chemistry and Assaying since 1926 and Principal since 1936, Government of India School of Mines, Dhanbad, India; *b.* 6 March 1895; *y. s.* of late William Fordie Forrester; *m.* 1933, Joyce Annie, *o. d.* of H. P. Gripton, Harlow; one *d.* *Educ.:* Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; Assistant Lecturer, Department of Chemistry, Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, 1919-26; Fellow of the Institute of Fuel; Associate Member of Institute of Chemical Engineers; Director of Research, Indian Soft Coke Cess Committee; specially interested in mineral chemistry and fuel technology. *Publications:* contributions to Transactions of Mining and Geological Institute of India, and to The Journal of the Institute of Fuel. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring, music. *Address:* Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, India, E.I.Rly. *T.A.:* Scolomin, Dhanbad, India. *T.:* Loyabad 377. *Club:* Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

FORRESTER, Rev. William Roxburgh, Professor of Practical Theology and Christian Ethics, St. Mary's College, St. Andrews University; *b.* 19 Feb. 1892; *s.* of Rev. David Marshall Forrester D.D. and Annie Roxburgh; *m.* 1922, Isobel Margaret Stewart McColl; five *c.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities. M.A.

(Hons.) Edinburgh, 1914; European War France, Mesopotamia, Persia and India in R.F.A, 1914-19; Studies at New College, Edinburgh; France and Germany, 1919-22; B.D., 1924; Minister at Roslin, 1922-28; Minister at Cairns Memorial Church, Edinburgh, 1928-34. *Publications:* articles in various periodicals. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* 54 South Street, St Andrews *T.*: St. Andrews 71.

FORRESTER-BROWN, Maud Frances, M S., M.D. Lond.; Senior Surgeon, Bath and Wessex Orthopædic Hospital and County Clinics (Dorset, Somerset); Hon. Orthopædic Surgeon, Eastern Dispensary, Bath; Hon. Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon Swanage Red Cross Hospital; Walker-Dunbar Hospital, Bristol; Wells Cottage Hospital; Wilts. C.C.; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, Somerset and Dorset C C Tuberculosis Hospitals; *d.* of J. S. Forrester-Brown, M.I.C E, Consulting Engineer, Government of India *Educ.:* Bedford High School for Girls. Trained London (R.F.H.) School of Medicine for Women; House Surgeon, Royal Samaritan Hospital, Glasgow; Dundee Royal Infirmary; Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Sheffield Royal Infirmary; Edinburgh Royal Hospital for Sick Children; House-Physician Royal Free Hospital, London; Resident Surgeon Edinburgh War Hospital, Bangour, 1916-21 (for last 18 months in independent charge of surgical and orthopædic wards); entrance scholarship L S.M.W.; Gilchrist studentship, University of London; Wm. Gibson Research Scholar, Royal Society of Medicine *Publications:* (With Prof. Sir Harold Stiles) Operative Treatment of Peripheral Nerve Injuries; Diagnosis and Treatment of Deformities in Infancy and Early Childhood, 1928; (with Dr. R. Gordon) Paralysis in Children; various Orthopaedic articles in B M.J.; British Journal of Surgery; Lancet; Edinburgh Med Jour.; Practitioner; Medical Women's Journal; Royal Free Hospital Magazine; Cripple Journal etc. *Recreations:* Life Member Amateur Skating Association; Amateur Diving Association; Member A.A, riding. *Address:* 22 Combe Park, Bath, Somerset. *T.:* Bath (Weston) 7380.

FORSDYKE, Edgar John, M.A., Director and Principal Librarian of British Museum since 1936; 2nd *s.* of F. P. Forsdyke, Hasketon, Suffolk; *b* 12 Sep. 1883; *m.* 1910, Frances Beatrice, *d.* of Rev. Joseph Gifford, Vicar of Newport, Barnstaple. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Keble College, Oxford. Entered British Museum, 1907; Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities in the British Museum 1932 36; Military service, 1914-19, France, Macedonia, Egypt, Palestine; Captain, R F.A.; Editor Journal of Hellenic Studies, 1912 23; Member of Councils of Society of Antiquaries of London and Hellenic Society, and of Committees of British Schools of Archæology in Athens and Rome; Hon. Member I.A.A.S.; Member of the German Archæological Institute; excavated at Knossos in Crete, 1926-27. *Address:* The British Museum, London, W.C.1.; Asheridge, near Chesham, Bucks. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

FORSON, A. J.; Minister (Congregational) Motherwell 1924-32; Editor of Scottish Congregationalist, 1922-32; President of the Congregational Union of Scotland, 1931-32; *b.* Glasgow, 1872; *m.* 1896. *Educ.* Glasgow University. First charge, Dundee, 1893; Govan, 1904; introduced Institutional work at Govan with Brotherhood of over 1000 members and Sisterhood of over 800; many other agencies; was mainly instrumental in ending a lock-out in Dundee involving 40,000 workers; was made an Hon. Member of the Boilermakers' Society in recognition of similar service rendered in a big shipyard lockout; lectured on Economics at the Congregational College, Edinburgh; created theological controversy by his teaching, concerning the Problem of Future Destiny, 1927. *Publications:* The Law of Love; Faith and Ideals; Brochure on Keir Hardie; The Story of Our Union, 1929; contributed articles to various magazines and weekly articles to different papers *Recreations:* bowling and fishing. *Address:* Gowanlea, Crawford Street, Motherwell.

FORSTER, Baroness, G.B.E. *cr.* 1926; **Rachel Cecily,** *d.* of 1st Baron Montagu of Beaulieu; *m.* 1890, 1st Baron Forster (*d.* 1936); two *d.* *Address:* Lepe, Exbury, Southampton. *See also Baron Wardington.*

FORSTER, Col. 2nd Comdt., Alfred Leonard, D.S O. 1915; Royal Marines; *s.* of Rev. Bennet Forster; *m.* 1918, Gladys, *o. d.* of R. F. Godfrey-Faussett; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath School. 2nd Lieut. Royal Marine Artillery, 1903; Capt. 1914; Bt. Major, June 1918; Major, 1924; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1932; Lt.-Col. 1933; Colonel 1936; served European War, 1914-16 (D.S.O., despatches twice); Assistant Director of Naval Intelligence, Admiralty, 1934-36. *Address:* Admiralty, S W 1.

FORSTER, Arnold John, M.B E. 1919; Fellow and Estates Bursar of Magdalen College, Oxford since 1930; Member of Council of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; *b* 31 Jan 1885; *s.* of late James A. Forster of Fernlands, Chertsey; *m.* 1913, Annie Geraldine, *d* of late William Henry Bewley of Rockville, Blackrock, Co. Dublin; one *s* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oriel College, Oxford. 2nd Class Honours School of Natural Science (Physics), 1906; B.A., 1906; M.A. 1930; selected for Sudan Political Service, 1906; Arabic at Oxford, 1907; Financial Course London School of Economics, 1907 08; seconded Finance Department, Sudan Government, 1908; acted Financial Secretary part of 1919-20; Assistant Auditor General, 1921; Assistant Financial Secretary, 1928; Order of Nile 4th Class, 1922; 3rd Class, 1930; retired 1930. *Recreations:* Oxford University Bisley Team, 1904, 1905 and 1907, Half Blue 1905; Marlborough Nomads Rugby Football team, 1904-08, shooting and fishing. *Address:* St. Mary's, Jack Straws Lane, Oxford. *T.:* 6609 *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

FORSTER, Brigadier David, C.B. 1933; C.M.G 1919; D.S O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* Woolwich, 23 Jan. 1878; *s.* of Lt.-Col. W. D. Forster, late R.A.; *m.* 1903, Isabel Frances, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. H. A. Brownlow, late R E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; R M.A. Woolwich (Pollock Medal) Joined R E., 1896; was at Chatham and Aldershot; served S. Africa with 11th Field Coy. R.E., 1899; present at battles of Belmont, Graspan, Modder River, and Magersfontein; invalided with enteric, 1900 (Queen's medal, 2 clasps); went to India, 1901; was at Jubbulpore, Bangalore, N.W. Frontier, and Burma, mostly with the 2nd Q V O. Sappers and Miners; Capt 1905; passed Staff College, 1912-13; returned to India and was in Dera Ismail Khan District and Waziristan; on outbreak of war became Staff Capt. Garhwal Bde., Meerut Division, and served in France through winter 1914-15; Major, 1914; General Staff, 1915; returned to France, Sep 1915 (battles of Loos, the Somme, Arras, 3rd Ypres; wounded twice, despatches four times, D.S O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); General Staff, War Office, 1918-22; British Delegation, Washington Conference, Nov. 1921; official tour in Canada, Jan-Feb 1922; C.R.E. Dublin, Aug 1922; R N. War College, Mar. 1923; A.C R.E, Catterick, Nov. 1923; C R.E. Malaya, 1924-26; Deputy Military Secretary, War Office, 1927-30; Commander 13th Infantry Brigade 1930 34; retired 1934; visited Australasia, 1925; Col. 1926; Brigadier (Temp) 1928. *Publications:* Mind and Method in Modern Minor Tactics, 1919 (with Col. W. H. Franklin, C B.E.,

D.S.O.); The Signs of the Times, 1918, reprinted as Coming Events, 1919; 5th edition, 1927; The Vital Choice, Endor or Calvary, a reply to Conan Doyle's New Revelation, 1919; Modern Ideas about the Bible, 1927. *Address:* Whitewell House, Cranbrook, Kent. *T.:* Cranbrook 163.

FORSTER, Edward Morgan, LL.D. (Aberdeen), 1931; formerly Fellow King's College, Cambs.; writer; *o. s.* of Edward Morgan Llewellyn and Alice Clara Forster. *Educ.:* Tonbridge (day boy); King's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Where Angels Fear to Tread; The Longest Journey; A Room with a View; Howards End; The Celestial Omnibus; A Passage to India (Prix Femina Vie Heureuse and James Tait Black Prize, 1925); The Eternal Moment; A Letter to Madan Blanchard; Introduction and Notes to the Aeneid of Virgil; Alexandria, a History and a Guide; Pharos and Pharillon; Introduction and Notes to the Letters of Mrs. Eliza Fay; Anonymity, an Enquiry; Aspects of the Novel (Clark Lectures, 1927); Introduction to the Life of Crabbe; Goldsworthy Lowes Dickinson; Book of the Abinger Pageant, 1934; Abinger Harvest, 1936. *Club:* Reform.

FORSTER, Edward Seymour, M.B.E.; M.A. (Oxon); F.S.A.: Professor of Greek in the University of Sheffield since 1921; *b.* 16 Dec. 1879; *s.* of late Michael Seymour Forster, M.A., B.C.L., of Woodhill, Crowthorne, Berks., and Elizabeth, *d.* of George Humphrys of Ashcombe Park, Staffs.; *m.* 1907, Evelyn Beatrice, *d.* of late John Taylor Davies; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Hon. Mods., 1900; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1902; Bishop Fraser Scholarship and Archæological Studentship, 1902; Student of the British School of Athens, 1902-4; Assistant Lecturer in the University College of N. Wales, 1904-5; Lecturer in the University of Sheffield, 1905-21; commissioned as temporary 2nd Lieut., 1915; on Active Service (attached General Staff Intelligence) with the British Salonica and Black Sea Forces 1915-19; Major, 1918 (despatches twice); Chevalier of the Serbian Order of St. Sava. *Publications:* The Cyprian Orations of Isocrates (editor); The Speeches of Isaeus (Loeb Library); The Turkish Letters of Busbecq (translator and editor); contributions to the Oxford Translation of Aristotle, the Classical Review, the Classical Quarterly, the Journal of Hellenic Studies, etc. *Recreations:* foreign travel; walking. *Address:* 1 Oriel Road, Fulwood, Sheffield; *T.:* 32120; Etherston, Wilmington, via Polegate, Sussex. *Club:* Authors'.

FORSTER, Rear-Adm. F. D. Arnold-; *see* Arnold-Forster.

FORSTER, Francis A. A.; *see* Arnold-Forster.

FORSTER, Captain Herbert Acheson, M.V.O. 1925; R.N.; H.M.A.S. Australia since 1935; *o. surv. s.* of late Paul Forster of Malverleys, Newbury; *m.* Violet, *d.* of Major H. B. Dodgson, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Served in H.M. Ships Agincourt and Resolution during 1914-1918; Comm. of H.M.S. Southampton, Flagship, E. Indies Station, 1921-23; H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1924-26; in command R.A.N. College, Jervis Bay, N.S.W., 1927-29; H.M.S. Frobisher, 1929-30 and 1932-34; Naval Assist. to Admiral Commanding Reserves, 1931-32. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Hill Farm House, Swanmore, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

FORSTER, Major-General John Burton, C.B. 1917; Colonel The Royal Irish Regt. 1918; *o. s.* of late Captain J. B. Forster, 62nd (Wiltshire) Regt., and *g.s.* of Col. T. W. Forster, 24th S.W. Borderers, of The Manor House, Holt, Wilts; *b.* 1855; *m.* 1st, A. E., *d.* of late Herbert Manders; 2nd, Olive, *y. d.* of late John Sergent; 3rd, F. Kate M., *e. d.* of late E. Wallis R. Beal; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Army as Queen's Cadet, 1872; served 27½ years in 18th, The Royal Irish Regt.; Adjutant 3rd Batt. 1886-1891; commanded 2nd Batt. 1897-1901; Assist. Adjt.-Genl., Bengal and Eastern Command, India, 1901-6, besides officiating as D.A.G., and in command of Allahabad Brigade; commanded No. 12 South Irish District, 1907-8; commanded Quetta Infantry Brigade, Baluchistan, 1910-13; Major-General, 1908; served Nile Expedition, 1884-85; commanded C. Company, 1st Batt. 18th, The Royal Irish Regt.; mentioned in Lord Wolseley's Special General Order, dated Korti, 4 Feb. 1885, when the Battalion won his Lordship's Prize for the best passage up the Nile; Tirah, 1897-98; European War, 1914, commanded West Lancashire Divisions (despatches, C.B.); Distinguished Service Reward, 1917. *Publications:* The Sportsman's Vade Mecum to the Himalayas, 1891; many contributions to the Press on Sport, Recreations, Mechanics, etc. *Recreations:* big-game shooting in the Himalayas; accompanied by his wife has shot even in Ladak and Western Tibet, where three empires meet; painting, yachting, ornamental turning. *Address:* St. Bride's, Alumhurst Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* 2608. *T A.:* Forster 2608.

FORSTER, John Wycliffe Lowes; artist; Member Ontario Society of Artists; *b.* Norval, Halton County, Ont.; *s.* of Thomas Forster, J.P., and Martha Wilkinson; *m.* Emma Frances, *d.* of Hon. J. C. Aikins, senator. *Educ.:* Brampton Grammar School. Studied art in Paris at Ecole Julian under Boulanger and Lefèvre; afterwards Bouguereau and Fleury; also Carolus Duran. Has painted a number of subject-pictures, of which Gossips, The Old Story, Rival Schools, Beyond the Manitoulin, Ministry of Lowe, Hiawatha's Vision, Colonial Conference, Ottawa, Departure of Canada's First Contingent, Kismet, Iman, Eventide, Lundy's Lane, The Engagement Ring, and Christ entering Jerusalem, are the principal, but portraiture has always received his special attention. Exhibitions: Centennial, Philadelphia; Salon, Paris; Art Museum, Detroit; Columbian, Chicago; Manchester Corporation Art Gallery; Pan-American, Buffalo; British Colonial, London; Louisiana Purchase, St. Louis; Walker, Liverpool; Associated Artists, London; Royal Canadian Academy; Ontario Society of Artists, etc.; Member Royal Empire Society; Canadian Authors' Association; Canadian Literature Club; Council Toronto Gallery of Art. *Publications:* A Master of the French School; Under the Studio Light, and frequent magazine articles on Art and Ethical questions. *Recreation:* canoeing. *Address:* 27 Wellesly Street, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Kingsdale 3110. *Clubs:* Rotary, Canadian, Toronto, Empire, Toronto: Canadian, New York.

FORSTER, Lancelot, M.A. (London); Professor of Education, University of Hong Kong, since 1926; *b.* 25 June 1882; *s.* of Christopher James Forster and Catherine Menzies; *m.* Gladys Hutchinson, *d.* of Alfred Davis Jennings; four *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Battersea; Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge; University College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Christ Church School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Headmaster, Victoria British School, Hong Kong; seconded as Professor of Education, University of Hong Kong, 1920; Registrar of University, 1925; President Hong Kong Teachers' Association, 1934-36; Visiting Lecturer to National University of Pekin, 1935, President Hong Kong Rotary Club, 1935-36; *Publications:* China and America; The New Culture in China; Girl Slaves in China; Education in Hong Kong; The Universities along the Yangtze; Echoes of Hong Kong and Beyond; English Ideals in Education for

Chinese Students. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, travelling. *Address:* The University, Hong Kong. *Club:* Hong Kong.

FORSTER, Sir Martin (Onslow); Kt., *cr.* 1933; F.R.S. 1905, D.Sc. (London), Ph.D. (Würzburg), F.I.C.; Research Chemist; *b.* 8 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Martin Forster; *m.* 1925, Elena, *d.* of late William Hall Haynes, of Cadiz, and *widow* of Horace P. Parodi, Barrister, Gibraltar. *Educ.:* private schools; Finsbury Technical College; Wurzburg University; Central Technical College. Salters' Company Research Fellow, 1894; Granville Scholar of the London University, 1899; Demonstrator, 1895-1902, and Assistant Professor of Chemistry, 1902-13, at the Royal College of Science, South Kensington; Hon. Secretary of the Chemical Society, 1904-10; Longstaff Medallist of the Chemical Society, 1915; Vice-President of the Institute of Chemistry, 1908-1911, 1915-18; Convocation Member of Senate of London University, 1914-22; First Director of the Salter's Institute of Industrial Chemistry, 1918-22; Director, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, 1922-33; Treasurer, Chemical Society, 1915-22; Prime Warden, Worshipful Company of Dyers, 1919-20; President of Chemistry Section, British Association, Edinburgh, 1921; President of Indian Science Congress, 1925. *Publications:* contributions to the Journal of the Chemical Society. *Address:* Old Banni Mantap, Mysore, India. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Albemarle, Savile, Savage.

FORSTER, Sir Samuel John, Kt. *cr.* 1933; O.B.E.; M.A., B.C.L. Oxon; Barrister-at-law; Member Legislative Council; J.P.; Coroner; *b.* 27 June, 1873; *s.* of late Samuel John Forster and late Lucy Travers; *m.* 1909; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Epworth College, Rhyl; Liverpool Institute; Merton College, Oxford. *Address:* 5 Wellington Street, Bathurst, Gambia. *T.A.:* Samforter Bathurst.

FORSTER, Sir Thomas Edwards, Kt., *cr.* 1927; K.C. 1924; J.P. Middlesex; Chairman of Chiswick Conservative Association for nineteen years; first salaried Chairman Middlesex Quarter Sessions since 1934; has taken much interest in social and philanthrophic work, and is President of Chiswick Scouts Association, Philanthropic Society, Allotment Holders Association, Social Games Tournament, and Chairman of War Memorial Homes Trustees: also President of Bedford Park Club, Amateur Dramatic Club and Lawn Tennis Club; rendered political and public services in Middlesex. *Address:* 40 Woodstock Road, Bedford Park, W.4; *T.:* Chiswick, 1086; 6 Pump Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 7242.

FORSTER, Maj.-Gen. William Charles Hughan, C.I.E. 1933; M.B., C.M.; D.P.H.; Indian Medical Service, retd.; *b.* 15 June 1874. Entered I.M.S., 1899; Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Punjab, 1904; Professor of Pathology and Hygiene, Lahore Medical College, 1909; Director of Public Health, Punjab, 1921; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Burma, 1927; Surgeon-General with Government of Bombay, 1930; Member Legislative Council, 1932-33; retired 1933. *Publications:* works on medical subjects.

FORSYTH, Andrew Russell, F.R.S., M.A., Sc.D. (Camb.), Hon. Sc.D. (Dublin, Victoria, Oxford, Liverpool, Calcutta, Wales), Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow, Aberdeen), Hon. Math.D. (Christiania); Emeritus Professor, Imperial College of Science and Technology, S.W.; *b.* Glasgow, 18 June 1858; *s.* of late John Forsyth; *m.* Marion Amelia (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Henry Pollock. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Senior Wrangler, 1st Smith's Prizeman, 1881; Fellow of Trinity, 1881-1910; Professor of Mathematics, University College, Liverpool, 1882-83; Lecturer and Assistant Tutor, Trin. Coll. Camb., University Lecturer in Mathematics, 1884-95; Sadlerian Professor of Pure Mathematics, Cambridge, 1895-1910; Chief Professor of Mathematics, Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, 1913-23; F.R.S. 1886; Royal Medallist, 1897; Member of Council Royal Society, 1893-95; Member of Council Senate of Camb. Univ. 1890-1910; Member of Treasury Committee on the Scottish Universities, 1909; President of Section A British Association (Toronto), 1897. (South Africa), 1905; President of the Mathematical Association, 1903-4, 1936; President of the London Mathematical Society, 1904-6; Hon. Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh; Hon. Member of Manchester Lit. and Phil. Society, and of the Mathematical Society of Calcutta; Foreign Member of the Reale Istituto Lombardo, and of National Academy of Sciences, Washington; Corresponding Member of the Mathematical Society of Kharkow, and of the Reale Istituto Veneto. *Publications:* Treatise on Differential Equations (1st edit. 1885), and Solutions, 1918; Theory of Differential Equations, Part I. 1890, Part II. 1900, Part III. 1902, Part IV. 1906; Treatise on the Theory of Functions (1st edit. 1893); Lectures on Differential Geometry (1st edit. 1912); Lectures on Functions of two or more Complex Variables (delivered in Calcutta), 1913; Calculus of Variations, 1927; Geometry of Four Dimensions, 1930; Intrinsic Geometry of Ideal Space, 1935; Editor of Quarterly Journal of Mathematics, 1884-95; editor of Cayley's Collected Mathematical Papers, 1895-1898, and of Burnside's Theory of Probability, 1928; and mathematical papers in various transactions and journals. *Address:* Imperial College of Science and Technology, S.W.; Bailey's Hotel, S.W.7.

FORSYTH, David, M.D., D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Physician to Charing Cross Hospital; Consulting Physician to the Evelina Hospital for Sick Children; late Senior Physician to the Psychological Clinic (Ministry of Pensions); Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Past Pres., Psychological Section); Member British Psychological Soc.; International Psycho-analytical Association; Roger's Prizeman, University of London; *b.* London, 24 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Alexander Forsyth, M.D.; *m.* Kate, *d.* of late Frederick Neale; two *s.* *Educ.:* Roan School; Guy's Hospital, London. *Publications:* Children in Health and Disease, 1909; History of Infant Feeding from Elizabethan Times, 1911; Psychoanalysis, 1913; Lectures on Medical Diseases, 1913; The Rudiments of Character, 1921; Technique of Psycho-analysis, 1922; Diagnosis of Neurotic Conditions in General Practice (Brit. Med. Jl. 1933); Psychological Effects of Illness on Children (Lancet, 1934); Psychology and Religion, 1935; (2nd. edit., 1936); Papers on Psycho-analysis in Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Brit. Journal of Psychology, Psychoanalysis Review, etc.; Papers on Nervous Diseases of Children, and Diseases of Thyroid Gland in Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine and Physiological Society, and in Transactions of Pathological Society, Clinical Society, etc. *Address:* 67A Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8838.

FORSYTH, Lieut.-Colonel Fredrick Richard Gerrard, M.C.; D.L. of City and of County of Aberdeen; Lt.-Col. R. of O. (T.); *b.* Netherleigh, Leamington 1882; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. F. A. Forsyth, 5th Fusiliers. *Educ.:* Sandroyd School; Wellington College. 3rd Scottish Rifle Militia, Northumberland Fusiliers, 1901; 2nd Lieut. 1902; Lieut. Seaforth Highlanders, 1908; Captain Seaforths, 1914; transferred to 4th (R.I.) Dragoon Guards as Captain, 1916; to Royal Corps of Signals, 1920; Lt.-Col. R. Signals, 1926; Commandant 51st Highland Division Signals (T.A.); served South Africa, 1901-02 (medal, 5 clasps); wounded in derailment of No. 12 Armoured Train, 1901; North West

Frontier of India with Seaforth Highlanders, Mohmand, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18, with 4th Dragoon Guards and attached R.E. Signals (despatches twice, wounded thrice, Bt. Major, M.C.); A.D.C. to Commander in Chief, Ireland, 1918; awarded Royal Humane Society Bronze Medal for saving life of a soldier, 1905. *Recreations:* racing, steeplechasing, yachting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o 226 Union Street, Aberdeen. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Roy. Northern, Aberdeen; Highland, Inverness; Royal Torbay Yacht; Royal Ocean Racing.

FORSYTH, Gordon M., R.I., A.R.C.A., F.R.S.A.; Superintendent of Art Instruction, City of Stoke-on-Trent; *b.* Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire, 1879; *o. s.* of late Kilgour Forsyth; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Lamont, *e. d.* of late J. L. Aiken, Aberdeen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College; Gray's School of Art, Aberdeen; Royal College of Art, London (Royal Exhibition, gained Travelling Scholarship in Design); Studying Art in Italy, 1902; Associate of Royal College of Art (design); appointed Art Director, Minton Hollins & Co., Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffordshire, 1902; Art Director, Pilkington Tile and Pottery Co., Clifton Junction, near Manchester, 1906; Royal Air Force, 1916-19; Medallist, Franco-British, Brussels, Turin, Venice, and Paris Exhibitions; Fellow of the British Society of Master Glass Painters; Principal, City of Stoke-on-Trent Schools of Art; Art Adviser British Pottery Manufacturers Federation. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 8 King Street, Newcastle under Lyme, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs. *T.:* Hanley 7505 and 67240.

FORSYTH, Robert Sutherland, C.M.G. 1933; Representative of Dominion of New Zealand on Empire Marketing Board and Imperial Economic Committee since 1925, and representative in United Kingdom of New Zealand Meat Producers' Board; *b.* Dunedin, New Zealand, 1880; *s.* of James Forsyth; *m.* 1908, Margaret, *d.* of Allan Hedley, Oamaru, New Zealand; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dunedin. Chairman South Canterbury Chamber of Commerce, 1922-23; Adviser N.Z. Govt. at Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932; President, British Association of Refrigeration, 1934-35. *Address:* Morley House, 26 Holborn Viaduct, E.C.1; The Lyches, Hutton Mount, Essex.

FORSYTH, Thomas Miller, M.A. D.Phil. (Edin.); *b.* Edinburgh, 7 Mar. 1871; *e. s.* of R. T. Forsyth; *m.* 1908, Elise Kersten. *Educ.:* George Watson's College; Moray House Training College; University of Edinburgh; Halle; Sorbonne. M.A 1899; D.Phil. 1908; Private Assistant in Logic and Metaphysics, and in Education, Edinburgh; Assistant and Lecturer in Logic and Metaphysics in the University of St. Andrews, 1905-11; Professor of Philosophy in Grey University College, Bloemfontein, 1911-33; Chairman of Senate (Acting-Principal) of Grey University College, 1914-15. *Publications:* English Philosophy, A Study of its Method and General Development, 1910; articles in Mind, Philosophy, and South African Journal of Science. *Address:* Kuruman, C.P., S. Africa.

FORSYTHE, Samuel George, C.B.E. 1925; J.P.; Retired Civil Servant; *b.* 1865; *er. s.* of late George Forsythe, Albert Cottage, Limerick; *m.* 1904, Mary Kathleen, *er. d.* of Rev. W. H. Hodges; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* various schools; private tuition. Entered P.O. service, 1884; filled successively the positions of Controller, G.P.O. Dublin, Postmaster, Belfast, Postmaster-Surveyor, Leeds, and Secretary to the Post Office in Ireland. *Address:* Morningside, Bangor, Co. Down *T.:* Bangor 678.

FORT, George Seymour, C.B.E. 1918; Director of Public Companies; *b.* Oct. 1858; *s.* of Rev. R. Fort; *m.* 1906, Aileen Maud, *d.* of late Hubert Martineau; no *c.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Hertford College, Oxford. Private Secretary to Major-General Sir Peter Scratchley, first High Commissioner for New Guinea, 1885-87; Private Secretary to Lord Loch, as Governor of Victoria, Governor Cape Colony, and High Commissioner, S. Africa; visited Rhodesia, 1891; Magistrate and Commissioner for Manicaland, 1895; subsequently resided in Rhodesia as manager for various companies; Capt. King Edward's Horse, 1909. *Publications:* Life of Dr. Jameson; Alfred Beit: A Study of his Life and Work, 1932; articles in Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly Review, Empire Review, etc. *Recreations:* golf. *Address:* 11 Radnor Place, Hyde Park Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5654. *Clubs:* Bath; Walton Heath.

FORT, John Porter; President, Fort Coal and Land Coy.; Secretary, Fort Brown Realty Coy.; *b.* 4 Oct. 1888; *s.* of John Porter Fort and Lula Hay Ellis; *m.* 1922, Louise Douglas Frazier; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of Georgia (Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Laws, Master of Laws); Harvard Law School; Sorbonne; Chattanooga College of Law (Hon.). Private soldier, 6th Division United States Army (Reg.), European War. *Publications:* Novels: Light in the Window, 1928; Stone Daugherty, 1929; God in the Straw Pen, 1931. *Recreations:* tennis, out-door life; amateur naturalist. *Address:* Lookout Mountain, Tenn., U.S.A.; P.O. Box 1563, Chattanooga, Tenn., U.S.A.

FORTE, Major Herbert Augustus Nourse, D.S.O. 1900; East Yorkshire Regt.; retired, 1907; *b.* Clifton, 14 Dec. 1868; *e. s.* of late Capt. N. Forte, Norfolk Regt., and Edith, *d.* of Dr. Thomas Nurse, M.D.; *m.* 1907, Hannah Wright, *d.* of late William Olive and *widow* of Cyril Murray, M.D.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1889; Capt. 1899; served South Africa with 5th Mounted Infantry (despatches, medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting. *Address:* Porlock Ford, Porlock, West Somerset. *T.A.:* Porlock. *T.:* Porlock 2. *Clubs:* Naval and Military.

FORTESCUE, family name of **Earl Fortescue.**

FORTESCUE, 5th Earl (*cr.* 1789), **Hugh William Fortescue;** M.C.; Baron Fortescue, 1746; Viscount Ebrington, 1789; Col. Comdt. Hon. Artillery Co. since 1935; late Col. 96th Brigade, R.F.A., Territorial Army, 1929; late Maj. Scots Greys; Lord Lieutenant of Devon since 1936; *b.* 14 June 1888; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Emily, C.B.E. 1920 (*d.* 1929), *d.* of 2nd Lord Harlech; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1917, Hon. Margaret Helen Beaumont, *d.* of 1st Viscount Allendale; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1907; Captain, 1915; Major, 1919; Army Signalling Service, 1915; General Staff, 1916-19; Instructor Cavalry School, 1914 and 1919-20; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief in India, 1921-1922; retired on retired pay, 1922; Lt.-Col. Royal Devon Yeomanry Field Brigade R.A., 1924-30; Col. 1930; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, M.C., despatches, Bt. Maj.); J.P., D.L. Devon; J.P., Glos. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Ebrington, *q.v.* *Address:* Thorp Satchville, Melton Mowbray; Castle Hill, Barnstaple. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bucks.

See also Hons. C. G., and Sir S. J., Fortescue.

FORTESCUE, Colonel A. I., *see* Irvine Fortescue.

FORTESCUE, Cecil Lewis, O.B.E., M.A.; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E.; Professor of Electrical Engineering, City and Guilds College; *b.* 15 Jan. 1881; *e. s.* of late Lewis Fortescue of Barnack, Northants, and Bromsgrove, Worcestershire; *m.* 1909, Mary Dorothea, 2nd *d.* of R. T. Wright, Trumpington, Cambridge; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Natural

Science Scholar); 1st Class Mechanical Sciences Tripos 1903; two years' post graduate apprenticeship with Siemens Dynamo Works, Stafford; followed by one year on the staff at the same works; five years instructor in Electro-technics and Applied Mechanics at H.M. Torpedo and Gunnery Schools, Portsmouth; Professor of Physics, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1911-22. *Publications:* Wireless Telegraphy; several papers on wireless subjects before the Institution of Electrical Engineers and the Physical Society. *Address:* City and Guilds College, Kensington, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington, 4861.

FORTESCUE, Brig.-Gen. Hon. Charles Granville, C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1899; D.S.O. 1900; retired pay since 1919; *b.* 30 Oct. 1861; 6th *s.* of 3rd Earl Fortescue; *m.* 1906, Mrs. Ernest Campbell, *widow* of Captain Ernest G. Campbell, Rifle Brigade, and *e. d.* of General Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke, 3rd Bt.; two *d.* Formerly private secretary to Secretary of State for War; joined Rifle Brigade, 1881; Major, 1898; served Burmese Expedition, 1888-1889 (medal with clasp); Northern Territories of Gold Coast, including expedition Karaga, 1897-98 (despatches, C.M.G., Brevet of Lieut.-Col., medal with clasp); Brigade Major, Natal Field Force, 1899-1902 (D.S.O., despatches); Brevet Col., 1905; Brig.-Gen., 1912. *Address:* Annes House, Pitsford, Northampton.

FORTESCUE, Brig.-Gen. Francis Alexander, C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 10 Apr. 1858; 2nd *s.* of late Captain Francis Fortescue, Scots Guards, and Katharine Frederica, 2nd *d.* of Capt. A. Ellice, R.N.; *m.* 1885, Mary Teresa (*d.* 1935), *e. d.* of Henry T. J. Jenkinson, of Ower Fawley, Hants; one *d.* Entered Army, 1879; Capt. 1888; Major, 1895; Lt.-Col. 1902; Bt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1907; A.D.C. to G.O.C., Egypt, 1883-85; Military Secretary to G.O.C. Egyptian Gendarmerie, 1886-87 (3rd Class Osmanieh); commanded 4th Battalion K.R.R.C., 1902-6; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, South Africa, 1908-9; commanded Devon and Cornwall Infantry Brigade, 1911-12; commanding Rifle Depot, 1912-14; General Staff Mediterranean Expeditionary Force 1915; commanding Infantry Brigade, 1915-18; Adviser on Safety Services to Ministry of Munitions, 1918-22; served Afghan War, 1880 (medal, 2 clasps, bronze star); S. Africa, 1881, 1896 (medal); 1899-1900 (despatches twice, Queen's medal four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (three medals, despatches twice); retired rank Brig.-Gen. 1918. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Col. A. G. Bayley.

FORTESCUE, John Bevill, M.A., J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1850; *o. surv. s.* of late Hon. George Matthew Fortescue, and Lady Louisa Elizabeth (*d.* 1899), *y. d.* of 1st Earl of Harrowby; *S. b.* 1890; *m.* 1891, Dorothy Augusta, *o. d.* of Rear-Adm. Sir William Legge George Hoste, 2nd Bart.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1875; High Sheriff, Cornwall, 1894; Patron of four livings. *Heir:* *s.* George (*m.* 1927, Joan, *d.* of late Bertram Frankland-Russell-Astley, of Chequers Court, Bucks, and Lady Florence Willoughby). *Address:* Boconnoc, Lostwithiel; Dropmore, Burnham, Bucks. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge.

FORTESCUE, Captain Hon. Sir Seymour (John), G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1931; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1910; C.M.G. 1900; C.V.O. 1901; Extra-Equerry to H.M. since 1910; *b.* 10 Feb. 1856; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Earl Fortescue. Entered Navy, 1869; Commander, 1890; served bombardment Alexandria, 1882, and Egyptian War (Egyptian medal, Alexandria clasp, Khedive's bronze star); Eastern Soudan, 1885 (Suakim clasp); member of Naval Intelligence Department, 1891-93; Naval A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief in South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches); Equerry-in-Waiting to King Edward VII. 1893-1910; Serjeant-at-Arms House of Lords, 1910-36. *Publication:* Looking Back, 1920. *Address:* Friary Court, St. James's Palace, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 6386. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Beefsteak, Turf.

FORTESCUE-BRICKDALE, Sir Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1911; F.R.G.S.; J.P. Glos.; barrister of Lincoln's Inn; a Verderer of the Forest of Dean; *b.* 1 Mar. 1857; *s.* of late M. I. Fortescue-Brickdale of Lincoln's Inn, Conveyancing Counsel to the Court; *m.* 1888, Mabel Beatrice, *d.* of late G. L. M. Gibbs; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford; 2nd Class Lit. Hum. Called to Bar, 1883; Assist. Barrister, Land Registry, 1888; Assistant Registrar, 1894; Registrar (title altered later to Chief Registrar), 1900; retired, 1923; served on (Sir John Dorington's) Departmental Committee on the Ordnance Survey, 1893, and (Lord Dunedin's) Royal Commission on Registration of Title in Scotland, 1907; Chairman Departmental Committee (1925) on Stewards' Fees under Law of Property Act 1922. *Publications:* Registration of Title to Land, 1886; The Practice of the Land Registry, 1891; Registration in Middlesex, 1892; Land Transfer in Various Countries, 1894; Parliamentary Report of 1896 on Registration of Title in Germany and Austria-Hungary; (jointly with William Robert Sheldon, barrister of Lincoln's Inn), The Land Transfer Acts, 1875 and 1897, 1899; Methods of Land Transfer, 1913; edited Sir Henry Hallam Parr's Recollections, 1917; (with Sir John Stewart Stewart-Wallace) The Land Registration Act 1925, 1927; article on Title to Land in Encyclopædia Britannica and on Ordnance Survey, Quarterly Review, Jan. 1895. *Address:* 10 Sheen Gate Gardens, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 5433.

FORTESCUE-BRICKDALE, Eleanor, R.W.S.; Member of the Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours; *y. d.* of late M. I. Fortescue-Brickdale, Barrister of Lincoln's Inn. *Educ.:* Crystal Palace School of Art; Royal Academy Schools. Prize £40 for design for decoration of a Public Building, 1896; first picture exhibited at Royal Academy, 1897; pictures in permanent collections at Walker Art Gallery (Liverpool), Birmingham, Leeds, etc., stained glass windows in Bristol Cathedral, Brixham, etc. *Address:* 55 Holland Park Road, W.14.

FORTESQUE-FLANNERY, H.: *see* Flannery.

FORTESCUE-FLANNERY, Sir James, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1904; Kt., *cr.* 1899; J.P. Surrey, Kent, Essex, and London; Lord of the Manor of Wethersfield and Patron of the Living; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London; M.Inst.C.E.; Consulting Engineer; Director, Barclays Bank; *b.* Liverpool, 16 Dec. 1851; *e. s.* of Captain John Flannery, Seacombe; *m.* 1882, Edith Mary Emma (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Osborn Jenkyn; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool School of Science. Pupil at Britannia Engine Works, Birkenhead; Inspecting Engineer under Sir E. J. Reed; President Society of Consulting Marine Engineers; Ex-President Institution of Marine Engineers; ex-President Liverpool Shipbuilders' Guild; ex-President Junior Engineers' Institution; Associate of Lloyd's; Member of Technical Committee Lloyds Register; Brit. Comm. Brussels International Exhibition, 1897, and Milan Exhibition, 1906; M.P. (U.) Shipley Division, Yorks, 1895-1906; Maldon Division, Essex, 1910-22. *Recreations:* cycling, riding, shooting, rowing. *Heir:* *s.* Harold Fortescue-Flannery, *q.v.* *Address:* Wethersfield Manor, Essex; 5 Somers Place, Hyde Park, W.2. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, Savage, Corona.

FORTEVIOT, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1916; **John Dewar,** Bt., *cr.* 1907; O.B.E. 1925; M.C.,

T.D.; late Lt.-Col. 6/7 Black Watch; Director of John Dewar & Sons, Ltd., Distillers Co., Ltd., and Royal Exchange Assurance; *b.* 17 Mar. 1885; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Joan (*d.*1899), *d.* of William Tod, Gospetry, Kinross-shire; *S.* father 1929; *m* 1919, Marjory, 2nd *d.* of Lt.-Col. Sir Charles H. B. Heaton-Ellis, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford (Oxford Eight, 1906). Served European War with Scottish Horse, 1914-18; Lord Provost of Perth, 1922-24. *Heir: half b.* Hon. Henry Evelyn Alexander Dewar, *q.v.* *Address:* Dupplin Castle, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

FORTUNE, Major-General Victor Morven, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1916; Commander 52nd (Lowland) Division (Temp.), 1935-1936; *b.* 21 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late J. Fortune Bengairn, Castle Douglas; *m.* Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of A. J. Steel Kirkwood, Lockerbie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Battalion Seaforth Highlanders, 1927-29; G.S.O. 1st Grade 5th Division, 1930-32; Commander 5th Infantry Brigade, 1932-35; Major-General, 1935. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Caledonian.

FORWOOD, Sir Dudley Baines, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1895; C.M.G. 1919; Lieut.-Col. General Reserve of Officers; late commanding 2nd Lancashire R.F.A.; served with B.E.F., R.F.A., 1915-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); *b.* 31 May 1875; *e. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Bower Forwood, P.C., 1st Bt., and Lizzie, *d.* of Thomas Baines, Liverpool; *S* father, 1898; *m.* 1901, Norah Isabella, *e. d.*of late Richard R. Lockett, Alexandra Drive, Liverpool; one *s.* *Educ.*: Harrow. *Heir: s.* Dudley Richard [*b.* 6 June 1912. *Educ.:* Stowe School. Lieut. Supplementary Reserve, Scots Guards; Hon. Attaché Vienna] *Address:* Stoney Cross Lodge, Lyndhurst, Hants. *Clubs:* Windham, Hurlingham, Ranelagh.

FOSBROOKE, Ven. Henry Leonard; Archdeacon of Lancaster since 1936; Vicar of St. Michael-on-Wyre since 1930. *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge. B.A., 1905; M.A., 1912; Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Archdeacon of Blackburn, 1936. *Address:* The Vicarage, St. Michael-on-Wyre, Garstang.

FOSDICK, Rev. Harry Emerson, A.M., D.D., LL.D.; S.T.D., D.D. Glasgow; Pastor, Riverside, formerly Park Avenue Baptist Church, New York City since 1925; Professor of Practical Theology, Union Theological Seminary, New York City, since 1915; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., 24 May 1878; *m.* 1904, Florence Allen Whitney, Worcester, Mass.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Colgate University; Columbia University; Union Theological Seminary. Minister of a Parish, Montclair, N.J., 1904-15; Preacher, First Presbyterian Church, New York, 1919-25; University Preacher: Harvard, Yale, University of Chicago, Princeton; etc.; Member Φ.B.K., Δ.Υ., Sons of the American Revolution. *Publications:* The Manhood of the Master; The Assurance of Immortality; The Meaning of Prayer; The Meaning of Faith; The Meaning of Service; Christianity and Progress; Twelve Tests of Character; The Modern Use of the Bible; Adventurous Religion and other Essays; A Pilgrimage to Palestine; As I see Religion; The Hope of the World; The Secret of Victorious Living; The Power to See It Through. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Union Theological Seminary, Broadway at 120th Street, New York City. *Club:* Century, New York.

FOSS, Brigadier Charles Calveley, V.C. 1915; D.S.O. 1915; Commander Rangoon Brigade Area since 1933; *e. s.* of late Right Rev. H. J. Foss, late Bishop of Osaka, Japan; *b.* 9 March 1885; *m.* 1915, Vere Katharine, *widow* of Captain Collard, 90th Punjabis, and 3rd *d.* of late J. Lambert Ovans. *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Entered Army, 1904; Captain, 1912; Major, 1921; Lt.-Col., 1930: Col 1933; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., V.C., Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches five times); commanded 2nd Battalion The King's Regiment 1930-33; A.D.C. to the King, 1935. *Address:* Glyn, Mills & Co. (Holt's Branch), Kirkland House, S.W.1.

FOSTER, family name of **Baron Ilkeston.**

FOSTER, Alfred Edye Manning, F.R.S.L.; *y. s.* of late T. Gregory Foster, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law; *m.* 1928, Olga Bijou Dina, 2nd *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. W. F. de H. Curtis, R.H.A. *Educ.:* University College School and University College. Editor Bridge Magazine; Card Editor, The Field; late Proprietor and Editor The County Gentleman and Land and Water Illustrated. *Publications:* The Sensitive, and other Pieces; The National Guard in the Great War; Auction Bridge made Clear; Auction Bridge Variations; Auction Bridge for All; Contract Bridge for All; English Contract Bridge; Bridge-Plafond, 1933; Contract Without Conventions, 1935, etc. *Address:* 1 Washington House, Basil Street, S.W.3 *Clubs:* Portland, Conservative, Royal Thames Yacht, Savage, Almack's.

FOSTER, Col. Alfred James, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; Officier Légion d'Honneur; J.P., D.L., Northumberland; J.P. Durham and Sussex; Northumberland Fusiliers; Hon. Col. 4th Batt.; *b.* 1864; *o. s.* of James Foster, Hindely Hall, Northumberland; *m* 1885, Mabel, *d.* of late Col. Sir Charles Reed, K.C.B., of The Cragg, Northumberland, and of Dringthorpe, York; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grove House, Tottenham; Rugby. Commanded the Northumberland R.F.A. (Special Reserve); Commanded 4th Batt. N.F. in France in 1915 including 2nd Battle of Ypres (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); later Assistant Controller Ministry of Munitions. *Address:* Hall Farm, Seal, Sevenoaks, Kent. *Clubs:* United Service, Hurlingham; Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

FOSTER, Captain Alwyn, late 7th Batt. King's Royal Rifle Corps and the Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars, I.Y.; *b.* 12 April 1874; 4th *s.* of late John Foster of Coombe Park, Oxfordshire, and Egton in Cleveland, Yorkshire; *m.* 1907, Muriel Wave Frances, 3rd *d.* of late Uvedale Bennett Corbett, J.P., Mollington Hall, Chester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in South Africa, 1900; temp. Lt.-Comdr. R.N.R. 1914. *Address:* The Strange Hall, Old Bosham, Sussex. *T.:* Bosham 59. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Orleans, Marylebone Cricket; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

FOSTER, Rev. Arthur Austin, M.A.; Rector of St. Devenick's, Bieldside, Aberdeen, since 1910; Chaplain of Cluny Castle Chapel, Aberdeenshire, since 1908; Canon of The Diocese of Aberdeen and Orkney; Diocesan Librarian, Convener of Diocesan Foreign Missions Board; *b.* Boston, Lincolnshire, 27 Dec. 1869; *m.* 1896, Mary Ross Sutherland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Moray House College, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh. Schoolmaster Rochester and Edinburgh till 1901; Ordained, 1901; Curate at Workington and Maryport, Cumberland, also Alnwick, Northumberland; Rector of Monymusk, Aberdeenshire, 1908. *Publication:* The Message of Robert Browning, 1912. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* The Rectory, Bieldside, Aberdeen. *T.:* Cults 201.

FOSTER, Major Arthur Herbert Broome, D.S.O. 1916; Major late the King's Own Royal Regt.; *b.* 27 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late C. W. Foster, Gleneden, Exmouth, Devon; *m.* 1914, Constance Mary Ethel Lloyd, *d.* of late Bishop of Swansea; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private. Joined the King's Own Regt. from Militia, 1899; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; A.D.C. Lieut.-Governor of Bengal, 1908; Staff Captain; Brig.-Major with Canadian Forces;

Science Scholar); 1st Class Mechanical Sciences Tripos 1903; two years' post graduate apprenticeship with Siemens Dynamo Works, Stafford; followed by one year on the staff at the same works; two years instructor in Electro technics and Applied Mechanics at H M. Torpedo and Gunnery Schools, Portsmouth, Professor of Physics, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1911 22. *Publications* · Wireless Telegraphy; several papers on wireless subjects before the Institution of Electrical Engineers and the Physical Society. *Address:* City and Guilds College, Kensington, S W.7. *T.* Kensington, 4861

FORTESCUE, Brig.-Gen. Hon. Charles Granville, C B. 1911; C M.G 1899, D S.O 1900; retired pay since 1919; *b* 30 Oct 1861; 6th *s* of 3rd Earl Fortescue, *m* 1906, Mrs Ernest Campbell, *widow* of Captain Ernest G. Campbell, Rifle Brigade, and *e d* of General Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke, 3rd Bt, two *d* Formerly private secretary to Secretary of State for War, joined Rifle Brigade, 1881, Major, 1898, served Burmese Expedition, 1888-1889 (medal with clasp), Northern Territories of Gold Coast, including expedition Karaga, 1897 98 (despatches, C.M G., Brevet of Lieut-Col., medal with clasp); Brigade Major, Natal Field Force, 1899 1902 (D S O, despatches), Brevet Col, 1905, Brig.-Gen, 1912 *Address* Annes House, Pitsford, Northampton

FORTESCUE, Brig.-Gen. Francis Alexander, C B 1911; C.M G. 1918; *b* 10 Apr 1858, 2nd *s.* of late Captain Francis Fortescue, Scots Guards, and Katharine Frederica, 2nd *d* of Capt. A. Ellice, R N.; *m* 1885, Mary Teresa (*d* 1935), *e d* of Henry T. J. Jenkinson, of Ower Fawley, Hants, one *d* Entered Army, 1879; Capt 1888; Major, 1895; Lt-Col 1902; Bt-Col 1905; Col 1907; A.D C to G.O C, Egypt, 1883-85; Military Secretary to G.O C Egyptian Gendarmerie, 1886 87 (3rd Class Osmanieh), commanded 4th Battalion K R R C, 1902 6, General Staff Officer, 1st grade, South Africa, 1908-9, commanded Devon and Cornwall Infantry Brigade, 1911-12; commanding Rifle Depot, 1912 14; General Staff Mediterranean Expeditionary Force 1915; commanding Infantry Brigade, 1915 18, Adviser on Safety Services to Ministry of Munitions, 1918-22; served Afghan War, 1880 (medal, 2 clasps, bronze star), S Africa, 1881, 1896 (medal), 1899-1900 (despatches twice, Queen's medal four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (three medals, despatches twice); retired rank Brig.-Gen. 1918. *Club* · Brooks's

See also Col A G Bayley

FORTESCUE, John Bevill, M A, J.P., D.L; *b* 1 Nov 1850, *o. surv s* of late Hon George Matthew Fortescue, and Lady Louisa Elizabeth (*d* 1899), *y d* of 1st Earl of Harrowby, S *b* 1890; *m* 1891, Dorothy Augusta, *o d* of Rear-Adm Sir William Legge George Hoste, 2nd Bart, two *s* *Educ.* · Eton, Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1875; High Sheriff, Cornwall, 1894; Patron of four livings *Heir s.* George (*m* 1927, Joan, *d* of late Bertram Frankland-Russell-Astley of Chequers Court, Bucks, and Lady Florence Willoughby) *Address* · Boconnoc, Lostwithiel; Dropmore, Burnham, Bucks *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge

FORTESCUE, Captain Hon. Sir Seymour (John), G C V O, *cr.* 1931, K C V O, *cr* 1910; C M G 1900; C.V O 1901; Extra Equerry to H.M. since 1910; *b* 10 Feb 1856; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Earl Fortescue Entered Navy, 1869; Commander, 1890; served bombardment Alexandria, 1882 and Egyptian War (Egyptian medal, Alexandria clasp, Khedive's bronze star); Eastern Soudan, 1885 (Suakim clasp); member of Naval Intelligence Department 1891-93, Naval A.D C to Commander-in-Chief in South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches); Equerry-in-Waiting to King Edward VII 1893-1910; Serjeant-at-Arms House of Lords, 1910 36 *Publication* · Looking Back, 1920 *Address* · Friary Court, St. James's Palace, S W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 6386 *Clubs:* Marlborough, Beefsteak, Turf

FORTESCUE-BRICKDALE, Sir Charles, Kt, *cr* 1911; F.R G S; J P Glos., barrister of Lincoln's Inn, a Verderer of the Forest of Dean, *b* 1 Mar 1857, *s* of late M I. Fortescue Brickdale of Lincoln's Inn, Conveyancing Counsel to the Court, *m* 1888, Mabel Beatrice, *d* of late G L M. Gibbs; two *s* *Educ:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford; 2nd Class Lit Hum Called to Bar, 1883; Assist Barrister, Land Registry, 1888; Assistant Registrar, 1894; Registrar (title altered later to Chief Registrar), 1900; retired, 1923; served on (Sir John Dorington's) Departmental Committee on the Ordnance Survey, 1893, and (Lord Dunedin's) Royal Commission on Registration of Title in Scotland, 1907, Chairman Departmental Committee (1925) on Stewards Fees under Law of Property Act 1922 *Publications* · Registration of Title to Land, 1886; The Practice of the Land Registry, 1891; Registration in Middlesex, 1892; Land Transfer in Various Countries, 1894; Parliamentary Report of 1896 on Registration of Title in Germany and Austria-Hungary; (jointly with William Robert Sheldon, barrister of Lincoln s Inn), The Land Transfer Acts, 1875 and 1897, 1899; Methods of Land Transfer, 1913; edited Sir Henry Hallam Parr's Recollections, 1917; (with Sir John Stewart Stewart-Wallace) The Land Registration Act 1925 1927; article on Title to Land in Encyclopædia Britannica and on Ordnance Survey, Quarterly Review, Jan 1895. *Address:* 10 Sheen Gate Gardens, S W 14 *T* Prospect 5433

FORTESCUE-BRICKDALE, Eleanor, R W S; Member of the Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours; *y. d* of late M. I. Fortescue-Brickdale, Barrister of Lincoln's Inn *Educ* · Crystal Palace School of Art; Royal Academy Schools Prize £40 for design for decoration of a Public Building, 1896, first picture exhibited at Royal Academy, 1897; pictures in permanent collections at Walker Art Gallery (Liverpool), Birmingham, Leeds, etc, stained glass windows in Bristol Cathedral Brixham, etc *Address:* 55 Holland Park Road W 14.

FORTESQUE-FLANNERY, H.: *see* Flannery

FORTESCUE-FLANNERY, Sir James, 1st Bart, *cr.* 1904; Kt, *cr.* 1899; J P Surrey, Kent, Essex, and London; Lord of the Manor of Wethersfield and Patron of the Living; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London, M Inst C E; Consulting Engineer; Director, Barclays Bank, *b* Liverpool, 16 Dec. 1851; *e. s.* of Captain John Flannery, Seacombe; *m.* 1882, Edith Mary Emma (*d.* 1936), *d* of Osborn Jenkyn; one *s* two *d* *Educ:* Liverpool School of Science Pupil at Britannia Engine Works, Birkenhead; Inspecting Engineer under Sir E J. Reed; President Society of Consulting Marine Engineers; Ex-President Institution of Marine Engineers; ex-President Liverpool Shipbuilders' Guild; ex-President Junior Engineers' Institution; Associate of Lloyd's · Member of Technical Committee Lloyds Register; Brit Comm. Brussels International Exhibition, 1897, and Milan Exhibition 1906; M P (U.) Shipley Division, Yorks, 1895-1906; Maldon Division, Essex, 1910 22 *Recreations:* cycling, riding, shooting, rowing *Heir:* *s* Harold Fortescue-Flannery, *q v* *Address:* Wethersfield Manor, Essex; 5 Somers Place, Hyde Park, W 2. *Clubs:* Carlton, St Stephen's, Savage, Corona.

FORTEVIOT, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1916; **John Dewar,** Bt, *cr.* 1907; O.B.E. 1925; M C.,

T.D ; late Lt -Col. 6/7 Black Watch; Director of John Dewar & Sons, Ltd., Distillers Co , Ltd., and Royal Exchange Assurance ; *b* 17 Mar. 1885; *e. s* of 1st Baron and Joan (*d*.1899), *d* of William Tod, Gospetry, Kinross-shire ; *S* father 1929, *m* 1919, Marjory, 2nd *d.* of Lt -Col Sir Charles H. B. Heaton-Ellis, *q v. Educ :* Rugby ; New College, Oxford (Oxford Eight, 1906) Served European War with Scottish Horse, 1914 18; Lord Provost of Perth, 1922 24 *Heir*. *half b.* Hon Henry Evelyn Alexander Dewar, *q v. Address* · Dupplin Castle, Perthshire *Clubs* Brooks's; Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

FORTUNE, Major-General Victor Morven, C B 1936; D S O 1916; Commander 52nd (Lowland) Division (Temp), 1935-1936; *b.* 21 Aug 1883 , *s* of late J. Fortune Bengairn, Castle Douglas , *m* Eleanor, 2nd *d* of A. J. Steel Kirkwood, Lockerbie , one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Winchester College; R M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S O), commanded 1st Battalion Seaforth Highlanders, 1927-29; G.S.O 1st Grade 5th Division, 1930 32, Commander 5th Infantry Brigade, 1932 35 , Major-General, 1935. *Clubs :* Army and Navy, Caledonian

FORWOOD, Sir Dudley Baines, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1895, C M G 1919, Lieut.-Col. General Reserve of Officers ; late commanding 2nd Lancashire R F.A , served with B E.F., R F.A , 1915-19 (despatches thrice, C M G.); *b.* 31 May 1875 ; *e s* of Rt Hon Sir Arthur Bower Forwood, P C , 1st Bt , and Lizzie, *d* of Thomas Baines, Liverpool ; *S* father, 1898, *m* 1901, Norah Isabella, *e d* of late Richard R Lockett, Alexandra Drive, Liverpool , one *s Educ.* Harrow. *Heir : s.* Dudley Richard [*b* 6 June 1912. *Educ.* Stowe School Lieut Supplementary Reserve, Scots Guards ; Hon Attaché Vienna] *Address* · Stoney Cross Lodge, Lyndhurst, Hants *Clubs.* Windham, Hurlingham, Ranelagh.

FOSBROOKE, Ven. Henry Leonard; Archdeacon of Lancaster since 1936 , Vicar of St. Michael-on Wyre since 1930 *Educ.* Clare College, Cambridge B A , 1905; M.A., 1912; Deacon, 1899 , Priest, 1900, Archdeacon of Blackburn, 1936 *Address* The Vicarage, St. Michael-on-Wyre, Garstang

FOSDICK, Rev. Harry Emerson, A M , D D., LL.D ; S T.D , D D Glasgow ; Pastor, Riverside, formerly Park Avenue Baptist Church, New York City since 1925; Professor of Practical Theology, Union Theological Seminary, New York City, since 1915 ; *b.* Buffalo, N Y., 24 May 1878 ; *m* 1904, Florence Allen Whitney, Worcester, Mass ; two *d Educ :* Colgate University , Columbia University ; Union Theological Seminary. Minister of a Parish, Montclair, N.J , 1904-15 ; Preacher, First Presbyterian Church, New York, 1919-25 ; University Preacher , Harvard, Yale, University of Chicago, Princeton ; etc ; Member Φ.B K., Δ.Y., Sons of the American Revolution *Publications:* The Manhood of the Master ; The Assurance of Immortality ; The Meaning of Prayer ; The Meaning of Faith ; The Meaning of Service ; Christianity and Progress ; Twelve Tests of Character ; The Modern Use of the Bible ; Adventurous Religion and other Essays ; A Pilgrimage to Palestine , As I see Religion ; The Hope of the World ; The Secret of Victorious Living ; The Power to See It Through. *Recreation* · golf *Address* Union Theological Seminary, Broadway at 120th Street, New York City *Club :* Century New York.

FOSS, Brigadier Charles Calveley, V.C 1915 ; D.S.O 1915 ; Commander Rangoon Brigade Area since 1933 ; *e s* of late Right Rev. H. J Foss, late Bishop of Osaka, Japan ; *b* 9 March 1885 ; *m* 1915, Vere Katharine, *widow* of Captain Collard, 90th Punjabis, and 3rd *d.* of late J. Lambert Ovans *Educ. :* Marlborough College. Entered Army, 1904 ; Captain, 1912 ; Major, 1921 ; Lt Col , 1930 : Col 1933 ; served European War, 1914-18 (D S O., V.C , Bt. Major, Bt. Lt -Col., despatches five times) ; commanded 2nd Battalion The King's Regiment 1930-33 ; A D C. to the King, 1935. *Address :* Glyn, Mills & Co. (Holt's Branch), Kirkland House, S W 1.

FOSTER, family name of **Baron Ilkeston.**

FOSTER, Alfred Edye Manning, F.R.S L. ; *y s.* of late T. Gregory Foster, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law ; *m.* 1928, Olga Bijou Dina, 2nd *d* of late Brig.-Gen W F. de H Curtis, R H.A. *Educ. :* University College School and University College Editor Bridge Magazine ; Card Editor, The Field, late Proprietor and Editor The County Gentleman and Land and Water Illustrated. *Publications* The Sensitive, and other Pieces ; The National Guard in the Great War ; Auction Bridge made Clear ; Auction Bridge Variations ; Auction Bridge for All ; Contract Bridge for All , English Contract Bridge; Bridge Plafond, 1933 ; Contract Without Conventions, 1935, etc *Address* · 1 Washington House, Basil Street, S W.3 *Clubs :* Portland, Conservative, Royal Thames Yacht, Savage, Almack's.

FOSTER, Col. Alfred James, C M G. 1918 ; C B E. 1919 ; Officier Légion d Honneur ; J.P., D.L , Northumberland , J.P. Durham and Sussex , Northumberland Fusiliers , Hon Col. 4th Batt ; *b* 1864 ; *o s* of James Foster, Hindely Hall, Northumberland , *m* 1885, Mabel, *d* of late Col Sir Charles Reed, K C B , of The Cragg, Northumberland, and of Dringthorpe, York ; one *s.* two *d Educ.:* Grove House, Tottenham , Rugby Commanded the Northumberland R F A (Special Reserve) ; Commanded 4th Batt N.F in France in 1915 including 2nd Battle of Ypres (despatches thrice, C M G), later Assistant Controller Ministry of Munitions *Address.* Hall Farm, Seal, Sevenoaks, Kent *Clubs :* United Service, Hurlingham ; Northern Counties, Newcastle on-Tyne.

FOSTER, Captain Alwyn, late 7th Batt. King s Royal Rifle Corps and the Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars, I.Y.; *b* 12 April 1874 ; 4th *s* of late John Foster of Coombe Park, Oxfordshire, and Egton in Cleveland, Yorkshire ; *m.* 1907, Muriel Wave Frances, 3rd *d* of late Uvedale Bennett Corbett, J.P., Mollington Hall, Chester ; one *d Educ.* · Eton. Served in South Africa, 1900 , temp. Lt -Comdr. R.N.R. 1914. *Address.* The Strange Hall, Old Bosham, Sussex *T.:* Bosham 59 *Clubs:* Boodle s, Orleans, Marylebone Cricket ; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

FOSTER, Rev. Arthur Austin, M.A. ; Rector of St Devenick's, Bieldside, Aberdeen, since 1910 ; Chaplain of Cluny Castle Chapel, Aberdeenshire, since 1908 ; Canon of The Diocese of Aberdeen and Orkney ; Diocesan Librarian, Convener of Diocesan Foreign Missions Board ; *b.* Boston, Lincolnshire, 27 Dec. 1869 ; *m* 1896, Mary Ross Sutherland ; one *s* one *d Educ. :* Moray House College, Edinburgh ; University of Edinburgh School-master Rochester and Edinburgh till 1901 ; Ordained, 1901 ; Curate at Workington and Maryport, Cumberland, also Alnwick, Northumberland ; Rector of Monymusk, Aberdeenshire, 1908. *Publication :* The Message of Robert Browning, 1912. *Recreation* · motoring *Address :* The Rectory, Bieldside, Aberdeen. *T. :* Cults 201.

FOSTER, Major Arthur Herbert Broome, D S O. 1916 ; Major late the King's Own Royal Regt ; *b* 27 Dec. 1876 ; *s* of late C. W. Foster, Gleneden, Exmouth, Devon ; *m* 1914, Constance Mary Ethel Lloyd, *d* of late Bishop of Swansea ; one *s. Educ. :* Private Joined the King's Own Regt from Militia, 1899 ; Capt. 1906 ; Major, 1915 ; A.D C. Lieut.-Governor of Bengal, 1908 ; Staff Captain , Brig.-Major with Canadian Forces ;

Science Scholar); 1st Class Mechanical Sciences Tripos 1903; two years' post graduate apprenticeship with Siemens Dynamo Works, Stafford; followed by one year on the staff at the same works; five years instructor in Electro-technics and Applied Mechanics at H.M. Torpedo and Gunnery Schools, Portsmouth; Professor of Physics, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1911-22. *Publications:* Wireless Telegraphy; several papers on wireless subjects before the Institution of Electrical Engineers and the Physical Society. *Address:* City and Guilds College, Kensington, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington, 4861.

FORTESCUE, Brig.-Gen. Hon. Charles Granville, C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1899; D.S.O. 1900; retired pay since 1919; *b.* 30 Oct. 1861; 6th *s.* of 3rd Earl Fortescue; *m.* 1906, Mrs. Ernest Campbell, *widow* of Captain Ernest G. Campbell, Rifle Brigade, and *e. d.* of General Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke, 3rd Bt.; two *d.* Formerly private secretary to Secretary of State for War; joined Rifle Brigade, 1881; Major, 1898; served Burmese Expedition, 1888-1889 (medal with clasp); Northern Territories of Gold Coast, including expedition Karaga, 1897-98 (despatches, C.M.G., Brevet of Lieut.-Col., medal with clasp); Brigade Major, Natal Field Force, 1899-1902 (D.S.O., despatches); Brevet Col., 1905; Brig.-Gen., 1912. *Address:* Annes House, Pitsford, Northampton.

FORTESCUE, Brig.-Gen. Francis Alexander, C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 10 Apr. 1858; 2nd *s.* of late Captain Francis Fortescue, Scots Guards, and Katharine Frederica, 2nd *d.* of Capt. A. Ellice, R.N.; *m.* 1885, Mary Teresa (*d.* 1935), *e. d.* of Henry T. J. Jenkinson, of Ower Fawley, Hants; one *d.* Entered Army, 1879; Capt. 1888; Major, 1895; Lt.-Col. 1902; Bt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1907; A.D.C. to G.O.C., Egypt, 1883-85; Military Secretary to G.O.C. Egyptian Gendarmerie, 1886-87 (3rd Class Osmanieh); commanded 4th Battalion K.R.R.C., 1902-6; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, South Africa, 1908-9; commanded Devon and Cornwall Infantry Brigade, 1911-12; commanding Rifle Depot, 1912-14; General Staff Mediterranean Expeditionary Force 1915; commanding Infantry Brigade, 1915-18; Adviser on Safety Services to Ministry of Munitions, 1918-22; served Afghan War, 1880 (medal, 2 clasps, bronze star); S. Africa, 1881, 1896 (medal); 1899-1900 (despatches twice, Queen's medal four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (three medals, despatches twice); retired rank Brig.-Gen. 1918. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Col. A. G. Bayley.

FORTESCUE, John Bevill, M.A., J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1850; *o. surv. s.* of late Hon. George Matthew Fortescue, and Lady Louisa Elizabeth (*d.* 1899), *y. d.* of 1st Earl of Harrowby; *S. b.* 1890; *m.* 1891, Dorothy Augusta, *o. d.* of Rear-Adm. Sir William Legge George Hoste, 2nd Bart.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1875; High Sheriff, Cornwall, 1894; Patron of four livings. *Heir:* *s.* George (*m.* 1927, Joan, *d.* of late Bertram Frankland-Russell-Astley, of Chequers Court, Bucks, and Lady Florence Willoughby). *Address:* Boconnoc, Lostwithiel; Dropmore, Burnham, Bucks. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge.

FORTESCUE, Captain Hon. Sir Seymour (John), G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1931; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1910; C.M.G. 1900; C.V.O. 1901; Extra-Equerry to H.M. since 1910; *b.* 10 Feb. 1856; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Earl Fortescue. Entered Navy, 1869; Commander, 1890; served bombardment Alexandria, 1882, and Egyptian War (Egyptian medal, Alexandria clasp, Khedive's bronze star); Eastern Soudan, 1885 (Suakim clasp); member of Naval Intelligence Department, 1891-93; Naval A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief in South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches); Equerry-in-Waiting to King Edward VII. 1893-1910; Serjeant-at-Arms House of Lords, 1910-36. *Publication:* Looking Back, 1920. *Address:* Friary Court, St. James's Palace, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 6386. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Beefsteak, Turf.

FORTESCUE-BRICKDALE, Sir Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1911; F.R.G.S.; J.P. Glos.; barrister of Lincoln's Inn; a Verderer of the Forest of Dean; *b.* 1 Mar. 1857; *s.* of late M. I. Fortescue-Brickdale of Lincoln's Inn, Conveyancing Counsel to the Court; *m.* 1888, Mabel Beatrice, *d.* of late G. L. M. Gibbs; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford; 2nd Class Lit. Hum. Called to Bar, 1883; Assist. Barrister, Land Registry, 1888; Assistant Registrar, 1894; Registrar (title altered later to Chief Registrar), 1900; retired, 1923; served on (Sir John Dorington's) Departmental Committee on the Ordnance Survey, 1893, and (Lord Dunedin's) Royal Commission on Registration of Title in Scotland, 1907; Chairman Departmental Committee (1925) on Stewards' Fees under Law of Property Act 1922. *Publications:* Registration of Title to Land, 1886; The Practice of the Land Registry, 1891; Registration in Middlesex, 1892; Land Transfer in Various Countries, 1894; Parliamentary Report of 1896 on Registration of Title in Germany and Austria-Hungary; (jointly with William Robert Sheldon, barrister of Lincoln's Inn), The Land Transfer Acts, 1875 and 1897, 1899; Methods of Land Transfer, 1913; edited Sir Henry Hallam Parr's Recollections, 1917; (with Sir John Stewart Stewart-Wallace) The Land Registration Act 1925, 1927; article on Title to Land in Encyclopædia Britannica and on Ordnance Survey, Quarterly Review, Jan. 1895. *Address:* 10 Sheen Gate Gardens, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 5433.

FORTESCUE-BRICKDALE, Eleanor, R.W.S.; Member of the Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours; *y. d.* of late M. I. Fortescue-Brickdale, Barrister of Lincoln's Inn. *Educ.:* Crystal Palace School of Art; Royal Academy Schools. Prize £40 for design for decoration of a Public Building, 1896; first picture exhibited at Royal Academy, 1897; pictures in permanent collections at Walker Art Gallery (Liverpool), Birmingham, Leeds, etc., stained glass windows in Bristol Cathedral, Brixham, etc. *Address:* 55 Holland Park Road, W.14.

FORTESQUE-FLANNERY, H.: *see* Flannery.

FORTESCUE-FLANNERY, Sir James, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1904; Kt., *cr.* 1899; J.P. Surrey, Kent, Essex, and London; Lord of the Manor of Wethersfield and Patron of the Living; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London; M.Inst.C.E.; Consulting Engineer; Director, Barclays Bank; *b.* Liverpool, 16 Dec. 1851; *e. s.* of Captain John Flannery, Seacombe; *m.* 1882, Edith Mary Emma (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Osborn Jenkyn; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool School of Science. Pupil at Britannia Engine Works, Birkenhead; Inspecting Engineer under Sir E. J. Reed; President Society of Consulting Marine Engineers; Ex-President Institution of Marine Engineers; ex-President Liverpool Shipbuilders' Guild; ex-President Junior Engineers' Institution; Associate of Lloyd's; Member of Technical Committee Lloyds Register; Brit. Comm. Brussels International Exhibition, 1897, and Milan Exhibition, 1906; M.P. (U.) Shipley Division, Yorks, 1895-1906; Maldon Division, Essex, 1910-22. *Recreations:* cycling, riding, shooting, rowing. *Heir:* *s.* Harold Fortescue-Flannery, *q.v.* *Address:* Wethersfield Manor, Essex; 5 Somers Place, Hyde Park, W.2. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, Savage, Corona.

FORTEVIOT, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1916; **John Dewar,** Bt., *cr.* 1907; O.B.E. 1925; M.C.,

T.D.; late Lt.-Col. 6/7 Black Watch; Director of John Dewar & Sons, Ltd., Distillers Co., Ltd., and Royal Exchange Assurance; *b.* 17 Mar. 1885; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Joan (*d.*1899), *d.* of William Tod, Gospetry, Kinross-shire; *S.* father 1929; *m* 1919, Marjory, 2nd *d.* of Lt.-Col. Sir Charles H. B. Heaton-Ellis, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford (Oxford Eight, 1906). Served European War with Scottish Horse, 1914-18; Lord Provost of Perth, 1922-24. *Heir: half b.* Hon. Henry Evelyn Alexander Dewar, *q.v.* *Address:* Dupplin Castle, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

FORTUNE, Major-General Victor Morven, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1916; Commander 52nd (Lowland) Division (Temp.), 1935-1936; *b.* 21 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late J. Fortune Bengairn, Castle Douglas; *m.* Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of A. J. Steel Kirkwood, Lockerbie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Battalion Seaforth Highlanders, 1927-29; G.S.O. 1st Grade 5th Division, 1930-32; Commander 5th Infantry Brigade, 1932-35; Major-General, 1935. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Caledonian.

FORWOOD, Sir Dudley Baines, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1895; C.M.G. 1919; Lieut.-Col. General Reserve of Officers; late commanding 2nd Lancashire R.F.A.; served with B.E.F., R.F.A., 1915-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); *b.* 31 May 1875; *e. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Bower Forwood, P.C., 1st Bt., and Lizzie, *d.* of Thomas Baines, Liverpool; *S* father, 1898; *m.* 1901, Norah Isabella, *e. d.*of late Richard R. Lockett, Alexandra Drive, Liverpool; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. *Heir: s.* Dudley Richard [*b.* 6 June 1912. *Educ.:* Stowe School. Lieut. Supplementary Reserve, Scots Guards; Hon. Attaché Vienna]. *Address:* Stoney Cross Lodge, Lyndhurst, Hants. *Clubs:* Windham, Hurlingham, Ranelagh.

FOSBROOKE, Ven. Henry Leonard; Archdeacon of Lancaster since 1936; Vicar of St. Michael-on-Wyre since 1930. *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge. B.A., 1905; M.A., 1912; Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Archdeacon of Blackburn, 1936. *Address:* The Vicarage, St. Michael-on-Wyre, Garstang.

FOSDICK, Rev. Harry Emerson, A.M., D.D., LL.D.; S.T.D., D.D. Glasgow; Pastor, Riverside, *formerly* Park Avenue Baptist Church, New York City since 1925; Professor of Practical Theology, Union Theological Seminary, New York City, since 1915; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., 24 May 1878; *m.* 1904, Florence Allen Whitney, Worcester, Mass.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Colgate University; Columbia University; Union Theological Seminary. Minister of a Parish, Montclair, N.J., 1904-15; Preacher, First Presbyterian Church, New York, 1919-25; University Preacher: Harvard, Yale, University of Chicago, Princeton; etc.; Member Φ.Β.Κ., Δ.Υ., Sons of the American Revolution. *Publications:* The Manhood of the Master; The Assurance of Immortality; The Meaning of Prayer; The Meaning of Faith; The Meaning of Service; Christianity and Progress; Twelve Tests of Character; The Modern Use of the Bible; Adventurous Religion and other Essays; A Pilgrimage to Palestine; As I see Religion; The Hope of the World; The Secret of Victorious Living; The Power to See It Through. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Union Theological Seminary, Broadway at 120th Street, New York City. *Club:* Century, New York.

FOSS, Brigadier Charles Calveley, V.C. 1915; D.S.O. 1915; Commander Rangoon Brigade Area since 1933; *e. s.* of late Right Rev. H. J. Foss, late Bishop of Osaka, Japan; *b.* 9 March 1885; *m.* 1915, Vere Katharine, *widow* of Captain Collard, 90th Punjabis, and 3rd *d.* of late J. Lambert Ovans. *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Entered Army, 1904; Captain, 1912; Major, 1921; Lt.-Col., 1930; Col. 1933; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., V.C., Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches five times); commanded 2nd Battalion The King's Regiment 1930-33; A.D.C. to the King, 1935. *Address:* Glyn, Mills & Co. (Holt's Branch), Kirkland House, S.W.1.

FOSTER, family name of **Baron Ilkeston.**

FOSTER, Alfred Edye Manning, F.R.S.L.; *y. s.* of late T. Gregory Foster, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law; *m.* 1928, Olga Bijou Dina, 2nd *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. W. F. de H. Curtis, R.H.A. *Educ.:* University College School and University College. Editor Bridge Magazine; Card Editor, The Field; late Proprietor and Editor The County Gentleman and Land and Water Illustrated. *Publications:* The Sensitive, and other Pieces; The National Guard in the Great War; Auction Bridge made Clear; Auction Bridge Variations; Auction Bridge for All; Contract Bridge for All; English Contract Bridge; Bridge-Plafond, 1933; Contract Without Conventions, 1935, etc. *Address:* 1 Washington House, Basil Street, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Portland, Conservative, Royal Thames Yacht, Savage, Almack's.

FOSTER, Col. Alfred James, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; Officier Légion d'Honneur; J.P., D.L., Northumberland; J.P. Durham and Sussex; Northumberland Fusiliers; Hon. Col. 4th Batt.; *b.* 1864; *o. s.* of James Foster, Hindely Hall, Northumberland; *m.* 1885, Mabel, *d.* of late Col. Sir Charles Reed, K.C.B., of The Cragg, Northumberland, and of Dringthorpe, York; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grove House, Tottenham; Rugby. Commanded the Northumberland R.F.A. (Special Reserve); Commanded 4th Batt. N.F. in France in 1915 including 2nd Battle of Ypres (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); later Assistant Controller Ministry of Munitions. *Address:* Hall Farm, Seal, Sevenoaks, Kent. *Clubs:* United Service, Hurlingham; Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

FOSTER, Captain Alwyn, late 7th Batt. King's Royal Rifle Corps and the Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars, I.Y.; *b.* 12 April 1874; 4th *s.* of late John Foster of Coombe Park, Oxfordshire, and Egton in Cleveland, Yorkshire; *m.* 1907, Muriel Wave Frances, 3rd *d.* of late Uvedale Bennett Corbett, J.P., Mollington Hall, Chester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in South Africa, 1900; temp. Lt.-Comdr. R.N.R. 1914. *Address:* The Strange Hall, Old Bosham, Sussex. *T.:* Bosham 59. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Orleans, Marylebone Cricket; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

FOSTER, Rev. Arthur Austin, M.A.; Rector of St. Devenick's, Bieldside, Aberdeen, since 1910; Chaplain of Cluny Castle Chapel, Aberdeenshire, since 1908; Canon of The Diocese of Aberdeen and Orkney; Diocesan Librarian, Convener of Diocesan Foreign Missions Board; *b.* Boston, Lincolnshire, 27 Dec. 1869; *m.* 1896, Mary Ross Sutherland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Moray House College, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh. Schoolmaster Rochester and Edinburgh till 1901; Ordained, 1901; Curate at Workington and Maryport, Cumberland, also Alnwick, Northumberland; Rector of Monymusk, Aberdeenshire, 1908. *Publication:* The Message of Robert Browning, 1912. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* The Rectory, Bieldside, Aberdeen. *T.:* Cults 201.

FOSTER, Major Arthur Herbert Broome, D.S.O. 1916; Major late the King's Own Royal Regt.; *b.* 27 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late C. W. Foster, Gleneden, Exmouth, Devon; *m.* 1914, Constance Mary Ethel Lloyd, *d.* of late Bishop of Swansea; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private. Joined the King's Own Regt. from Militia, 1899; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; A.D.C. Lieut.-Governor of Bengal, 1908; Staff Captain; Brig.-Major with Canadian Forces;

G.S O. 2nd grade; D.A.A.G.; D.A.Q M.G., 1914-22; served South Africa (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S O., 1915 star, General Service and Victory Medals); Mesopotamia Insurrection, 1920 (medal with clasp); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, lawn tennis, skating *Address:* The Bone, Tanners Hill, Hythe, Kent.

FOSTER, Sir Augustus Vere, 4th Bt., *cr* 1831; *b.* 31 March 1873; *s.* of Maj. John Frederick Foster and Caroline, *d.* of T. C. C Marsh, Gaynes Park, Essex; *S* grandfather 1890; *m* Charlotte, *d.* of Rev. H Ffolkes, Rector of Hillington, Norfolk, and *g. d.* of Sir W. Ffolkes, 2nd Bt, 1894; two *d.* *Educ:* Cheltenham College. Captain King's Own Norfolk Yeomanry during war. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Glyde Court, Ardee, Co. Louth
See also Brig.-Gen. F. Wintour.

FOSTER, Major Eric W. F. A.; *see* Aylwin Foster.

FOSTER, Geoffrey Norman, Director of Foster Turner, Ltd., Worcester House, Walbrook, E.C.4, and other Companies; *b.* 16 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Rev. Henry Foster and Sophia M. Harper; *m.* 1915, Vera H. Prest; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Worcester College, Oxford. Spent three years with the Jam Sahib of Nawanagar (Ranjitsinhji) and then took up business career in the City of London, first with Walter Judd, Ltd., and then own firm; represented Oxford and Cambridge at cricket, 1905-6 7-8, Association football 1905-6-7-8, golf 1906 7, racquets 1906-7-8; has played representative football and cricket; Hon. Secretary of the Corinthians F.C., 1919-24. *Publications* contributor to papers on sporting matters. *Recreations:* all games and gardening. *Address* Rydes Court, Guildford, Surrey. *T.* Guildford 1538.

FOSTER, Major-Gen. Gilbert Lafayette, C.B 1915; F.R C S (Edin); LL.D. (McGill); *b.* Halifax, N S, Canada, 1874; *m.* 1901; two *s.* *Educ.* Public Schools; Dalhousie University (Medical Course) Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B) *Address:* Halifax, N.S, Canada

FOSTER, Gordon Bentley, *Joint Master* Sinnington Hounds; late Major Lincolnshire Yeo.; *b.* 10 June 1885, 3rd *s* of late Leonard Foster of Kirklington Hall, Notts; *m* 1919, Phyllis, *e. d.* of Sir Thomas Pilkington, Bt., *q v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. President of the Hunter's Improvement Society, 1932; late Master Badsworth Hounds and Sinnington Hounds *Address:* Leysthorpe, Oswaldkirk, Yorks. *T.* Nunnington 3. *Clubs:* Boodle's; Yorkshire, York.

FOSTER, Lt.-Col. Harold William Alexander, D S O 1917; K.C. 1928; M.C.; *b.* 1882; *o. s.* of late W. A. Foster, Q C., and late Jane Margaret Bowes; *m.* 1915, Anna H G., *e. d.* of late John A. Strathy of Barrie, Ontario; three *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Osgoode Hall Law School Call to Bar, 1909; LL B., Toronto Univ., 1909; firm, Denison, Foster, and Williams, barristers, Northern Ontario Building, 330 Bay Street, Toronto; served European War, 1914-19 (M.C. and bar, wounded three times, D.S.O., despatches twice). *Recreation* golf *Address:* 100 Bedford Road, Toronto, Canada *T.A.* Denfos, Toronto. *Clubs:* University, Toronto Golf, Toronto.

FOSTER, Sir Harry (Seymour), Kt, *cr.* 1918; J.P., D.L.; H.M. Lieutenant of the City of London; Knight Commander of Takova; Officier de l'Instruction Publique Française; Order of the Lion and Sun, Persia; *b.* London, 29 April 1855; *s* of Samuel Green Foster; *m.* Amy, 2nd *d* of John Sparks; one *s.* three *d* *Educ.:* Dane Hill House, Margate; City of London School. Chartered Accountant until 1886; member London School Board (West Lambeth), 1885, 1891; 1st L.C.C. Kennington 1891; Sheriff of London, 1891-1892; M.P. (C.) Lowestoft Div. Suffolk, 1892-1900, M.P. (U.) North Suffolk, 1910; M.P. (U.) Portsmouth Central, 1924-29; Consul-General of Persia, 1894-1923 *Address:* 82 Victoria Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 4625. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht

FOSTER, Maj.-Gen. Henry Nedham, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of J. R. Foster, of Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1904, Norah, *d.* of late T. Hayward, Killarney, Co Kerry; *widow* of E. M. Bowden; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914 19; Deputy Director (Temp Col.) War Office, 1917-19; Chief Inspector M.T., 1924-26; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Southern Command, Salisbury, 1927-31; Maj.-Gen. 1931; retired pay, 1933; Officier Legion of Honour. *Address:* The Old Peggy Bedford, Longford, Middlesex *T.:* Colnbrook 139.

FOSTER, Ivor (Ivor Llewellyn Foster), Hon. A.R.C.M.; baritone vocalist and teacher of singing; *b.* Pontypridd, Glam., 1 March 1870; *s.* of Ebenezer and Sarah Foster of Penygraig, Rhondda Valley; *m* 1897, Mary, *d.* of Thomas and Sarah Jones, Tonypandy, Rhondda; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* locally; after a successful career as an Eisteddfod competitor, came to London 1896, and studied singing at the Royal College of Music, under late Henry Blower, and opera under Sir Charles Stanford; won the Henry Leslie Prize and Charlotte Holmes Exhibition, and played the title-rôles in Mozart's Don Giovanni and Wagner's The Flying Dutchman, student performances at the Lyceum Theatre; created the part of Don Pedro in Stanford's Much Ado About Nothing, 1901, apart from appearing in the Promenade concerts, Royal Choral Society's concerts, and all the principal London concerts, has sung in London Ballad concerts, at the Royal Albert Hall, for twenty-seven consecutive seasons; has also sung in every town of importance throughout the British Isles, also at three of the Cardiff Festivals; created several of the best-known and popular ballads of the present time. *Address:* Y Bwthyn, 12 Addison Road, Bedford Park, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 0400.

FOSTER, John Galway, Recorder of Dudley since 1936; Lecturer in Private International Law, Oxford; Secretary Law Revision Committee; *s.* of late General Hubert John Foster. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Fellow of All Souls, 1924; Eldon Law Scholar, 1924; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1927; Secretary Business of Courts Committee, 1933; Joint Secretary Royal Commission on despatch of business at Common Law, 1935; Editor, Bell Yard *Publications:* Some defects in English rules of Conflict of Laws; British Year Book of International Law, 1935. *Address:* 10 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.* Central 2741. *Clubs:* Travellers', Pratt's.

FOSTER, John Stuart, F.R.S.; Ph.D.; F.R S C.; D.Sc.; Macdonald Professor of Physics, McGill University, Montreal, since 1935; *b.* 28 May 1890; *s.* of D. E. and Mary Foster; *m.* 1920, Flora, *e. d* of L. Curtis, St. John's, Newfoundland; two *s* *Educ.:* Acadia; Yale Instructor, Yale University, 1920-21; National Research Fellow, 1921-24; Assistant Professor of Physics, McGill University 1924-1930; Prof of Physics, 1930-35; Fellow Int. Ed. Board, 1926-27; Visiting Professor Ohio State University, 1931; Levy Medal of Franklin Institute, 1930. *Publications:* Papers chiefly in Roy. Soc Proc. dealing with effects of electric fields on spectra, analysis of certain stellar spectra; effects of combined electric and magnetic fields; spectrum analysis of

biological material; spectral photometry. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal; 615 Lansdowne Ave., Westmount, Que., Canada.

FOSTER, Maj. Montagu Amos, D.S.O. 1900; Somersetshire Light Infantry; *b.* 19 Mar. 1861; *s.* of William Foster, Wilbury Road, Brighton; *m.* 1898, Yda Frances, *d* of late Col. G. C. Thomson, *I.S C. Entered army, 1882;* Capt. 1887; Major, 1902; Adjutant, 4th Batt. 1899; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S O); retired. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FOSTER, Muriel; *d.* of late Robert Foster and *niece* of late Birket Foster; *m* Ludovic G. Foster; one *s* *Educ.:* Royal College of Music (Council Exhibition, Open Scholarships, London Musical Society's Prize, Medal by Musicians' Company, Philharmonic Beethoven Medal). *Address:* 16 Dorset Square, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 6266.

FOSTER, Maj. Percy John, D S O. 1919; late The Royal Warwickshire Regiment; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Major Charles Marshall Foster; *m.* 1904, Eva Beatrice, *d* of His Hon. J. S. Udel; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S O., despatches) *Address:* New Town Lodge, Colchester

FOSTER, Rev. Reginald Frank; Author (*pen-name,* R Francis Foster); Superior of the Order of the Divine Mission; *b.* 13 Apr. 1896; *s.* of late B. H. Foster, Chelsea and Buxted, Sussex; *m.* 1931, Jessie Mary Marden, *d* of late Col Claude Ducat, Hilgay Lodge, Cheltenham. *Educ.:* privately for holy orders. Served in Artists' Rifles and (with rank of Lieut.) in East Lancashire Regiment in France; transferred to Indian Army, 1918; served (with rank of Capt.) in 70th Burma Rifles and 38th Dogras in Palestine and Egypt; Adjutant of 91st Punjabis, and served (with rank of Acting Major) in Waziristan Campaigns of 1921-22; retired from Indian Army, May 1922; entered journalism and authorship, 1924; ordained priest (Holy Orders derived from Nestorian Church), 1933 *Publications:* The Missing Gates, 1925; The Lift Murder, 1925; Anthony Ravenhill, 1926; How to Write and Sell Short Stories, 1926; The Captive King, 1927; The Trail of the Thugs, 1927; Confession, 1928; The Music Gallery Murder, 1928; The Secret Places, 1929; The Moat House Mystery, 1929; Murder from Beyond, 1930; The Dark Night, 1930, Joyous Pilgrimage, 1930; Something Wrong at Chillery, 1931; The Wayside Book (part author), 1932; Famous Short-Stories Analysed, 1932; Mysterium Christi, 1936. *Recreations:* tramping, philosophy, and gardening. *Address:* Little Oaks, Mayford, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 1948.

FOSTER, General Sir Richard Foster Carter, K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1919; D.S O. 1918; Adjutant-General Royal Marines, 1933-36; *s.* of late Montagu H. Foster of Stubbington House, Fareham, Hants; *m.* 1905, Hilda Mary, 2nd *d* of late Lieut.-Col. C. H. Atchison, Elm House, Fareham; three *s.* *Educ:* Stubbington House School, Fareham. Entered Royal Marine Artillery, 1897; Lieut. 1898; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1924; Bt.-Col. 1928; Col. 1929; Maj.-Gen., 1932; Lt.-Gen. 1934; Gen., 1936; Adjutant, Royal Carmarthen Artillery (Militia), 1905-8; Temporary Major, March 1914; Temp. Lieut.-Col., Aug. 1915-Apr. 1923, whilst holding following appointments; A.A. and Q.M.G. 63rd (Royal Naval Division), till Aug. 1918; A.Q.M.G. 10th Army Corps, Aug. 1918-Feb. 1919; A.Q M.G. British Army of Rhine, Feb. 1919-April 1923 (despatches four times, Bt. Lieut.-Col., D.S.O, C.M.G.); Staff College, Camberley, 1912-13; also p.s.c. R.N.S. College; A.A.G. Royal Marines, 1928-30; Col. Comdt. Chatham Division R.M. 1930-32. *Recreations:* cricket, etc. *Club:* United Service.

FOSTER, Robert Frederick; Card Editor of the New York Tribune, New York Sun, Vanity Fair, Game and Gossip, etc.; *b.* Edinburgh, 1853; *m.* Mary E. Johnson of New York. *Educ.:* as an Architect and Civil Engineer, and practised until 1893, when he gave it up for literature. *Publications:* Foster's Whist Manual; Foster's Bridge Tactics; Foster on Bridge; Foster's Bridge Manual; Foster's Whist Tactics; Foster's Duplicate Whist; Common Sense in Whist; Modern Whist; Whist at a Glance; American Leads; Common-Sense Leads; Whist and Its Masters; Foster's Encyclopædia of Indoor Games; Chess; Cinch; Poker; Hearts; Dice and Dominoes; Whist Inferences; Practical Poker; Call-Ace Euchre; Foster's Bridge Maxims; The Bridge Player's Handbook; The Gist of Bridge; Foster's Skat Manual; Hoyle's Games, Autograph Edition; Five Hundred; Auction Bridge; Bridge Up to Date; Advanced Auction Bridge; Royal Auction Bridge; Nullos at Auction Bridge; Twenty-point Mah Jong; Foster on Mah Jong; The Laws of Mah Jong; Foster's Complete Pinochle, Foster's Complete Bridge; Foster on Auction; Auction Made Easy; Foster's Bridge Tactics; Foster's Russian Bank; Foster's Rotary Auction; Bridge for Beginners; also a philosophical work, The Coming Faith; and the novel, Cab No. 44; numerous short stories in the magazines. He is also the Foster of the Pelman-Foster Memory System, and inventor of the Foster Fog-Signal. Inventor of the Foster Whist Markers and the Self-Playing Whist and Bridge Cards; the Pocket Card Player, etc.; originator of the eleven rule at Bridge and the no-trump bidding values. *Recreations:* golf, photography, and yachting *Address:* 14th Floor, 135 William Street, New York.

FOSTER, Lt.-Col. Ronald Thomas, D.S.O 1917, *s.* of late Major Kingsley Foster, J P., Shenley, Redhill; *m.* Ada, *d.* of late Staff Paymaster Charles P. Skinner, R.N.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. 3rd South Staff. Regt., 1900; Sherwood Foresters, 1901; served European War (D S O., despatches thrice); Commanded 1st Batt Sherwood Foresters 1928-32: retired pay, 1932. *Recreation:* fishing *Address:* The Cottage, Peasemore, Berks.

FOSTER, Sidney; General Manager, Milk Marketing Board; *b.* 15 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Albert and Sarah Foster; *m.* 1912; four *c.* *Educ.:* Holy Trinity School (Elementary), Sittingbourne. Accountancy; Secretary; General Manager, London Cooperative Socy. Ltd. *Address:* Blakesley Lodge, Aldersbrook Road, Manor Park, E. 12. *T.:* Wanstead 2161.

FOSTER, Major Thomas, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Sussex Regt. (R. of O.); land agent; *b.* 29 Aug. 1886; *s.* of William Foster and Leonora Ollive Dobell; *m.* 1913, Alice Elizabeth, *e d.* of John Michelmore Adams, Crowborough, Sussex; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately; S.E.A. College, Wye, Kent. Fellow of Chartered Surveyors' Institution; Fellow of Land Agents Society; N.D.A.; Secretary Cheshire Chamber of Agriculture; served European War with 24th Division Cyclist Coy. and 9th Bn. Royal Sussex Regt. (D.S.O., despatches twice); France and Flanders, 1915-19. *Address:* Park View, Combermere, Whitchurch, Shropshire. *T.A.:* Foster, Burleydam *T.:* Burleydam 19.

FOSTER, Sir Thomas Saxby Gregory, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1930; *b.* 1 Feb 1899; *er. s.* of Sir (T.) Gregory Foster, 1st Bt., and Fanny Maude Sledge (*d.* 1928); *S.* father 1931; *m.* 1925, Beryl, *d.* of late Dr. Alfred Ireland, Cradock, Cape Province; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served European War, 1917-19. *Heir:* *s.* John Gregory, *b.* 28 Feb. 1927.

FOSTER, Major Wilfrid Lionel, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1903; late R.A.; *b.* 2 Dec.

1874; s. of late Rev. Henry Foster; m. 1909, Evelyn Mary, d. of Bernard Cammell; two s. two d. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1901; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); Somaliland, 1902-3 (despatches, medal and clasp, D.S.O.). *Address:* Ryton, near Shifnal, Shropshire.

FOSTER, Sir William, Kt., cr. 1925; C.I.E. 1913; Registrar and Superintendent of Records, India Office, 1907-23; Historiographer, 1923-27; b. 19 Nov. 1863; s. of William Foster, late Inland Revenue Department; m. 1911, Jessie Winifred, d. of late Rev. H. W. Holland. *Educ.:* Coopers' Grammar School; London University. Joined India Office, 1882; Hon. Secretary of the Hakluyt Society, 1893-1902; President from 1928. *Publications:* The Founding of Fort St. George, Madras; A Catalogue of the India Office Pictures; The English Factories in India, 1618-1669 (13 vols.); The Embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to the Court of the Great Mogul, 1615-19 (2nd edition, 1926); The Journal of John Jourdain, 1608-17; Early Travels in India, 1583-1619; four volumes of Letters Received by the East India Company, 1615-17; The East India House; John Company; Downing's History of the Indian Wars; Herbert's Travels in Persia, 1627-1629; Hamilton's New Account of the East Indies; Sanderson's Travels in the Levant; British Artists in India, 1760-1820; England's Quest of Eastern Trade; with Sir George Birdwood, The First Letterbook of the East India Company, 1600-19, and Relics of the East India Company. *Address:* 4 Reynolds Close, Hampstead Way, N.W. 11. *T.:* Speedwell 1508 *Club:* Royal Societies

FOSTER, Air Commodore William Foster MacNeece, C.B. 1933; C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1917; D F.C. 1918, Royal Air Force; b. 21 Aug. 1889; e. s. of Col. T. F. MacNeece, Castle Cary, Co. Donegal; m. 1928, Jean, d. of Ralph W. Bruce, of Langtons, South Weald, Essex; two d *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18, promoted Lieut.-Col. R.F.C., Dec. 1916 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., D.F.C); Chief Staff Officer Royal Air Force in Iraq, March 1921-Oct. 1922 (C.B E., General Service Medal and clasp); British Air Representative to the Council of the League of Nations, 1926-29, commanded No. 1 Air Defence Group Headquarters, 1929 34; assumed surname of Foster by Royal Licence, Aug 1927. *Address:* 34 Scarsdale Villas, W.8. *T.:* Western 1327. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Air Force

FOSTER, Major William Montague Arnaud, D.S O. 1917; b. 7 April 1883; s. of William Victor Foster; m. 1921 Edith Iris White; no c. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C Sandhurst Joined Somerset Light Infantry, 1902; Transferred 10th Lancers (Hodsons Horse) 1906; served European War *1914-18 Brigade* Major 7th Cavalry Brigade, G.S.O 11. Cavalry Division Mesopotamia (despatches, D.S O), Afghan War 1919; Waziristan Field Force 1919; Retired 1921. *Recreations*. polo, tennis. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FOSTER, Col. William Wasbrough, D.S O. 1916; late Commanding 23rd Infantry Brigade; Chief of Vancouver Police Force since 1935; b. 1 Oct. 1876; s. of William Foster, Vancouver, B.C.; m. Olive, d. of G. A. Stewart, C.E., Peterboro', Ont.; three s. one d. *Educ.:* Wycliffe College. Canadian Pacific Railway Coy. to 1905; Deputy Minister Public Works, British Columbia, 1905-10; Member Legislative Assembly, 1910-14; enlisted for service Aug. 1914; overseas as Captain Canadian Mounted Rifles; Major Infantry July 1916; Lt.-Col. 52nd Batt. 1917 (D.S.O. and two bars, Belgian Croix de Guerre, French Croix de Guerre, despatches 5 times); Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada. *Recreations:* mountaineering, past president Alpine Club of Canada and Canadian National-Parks Association. *Address:* 4815 Belmont Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* Alpine; Union, Victoria; Vancouver.

FOSTER, Sir William (Yorke), 3rd Bt; cr. 1838; C.B.E. 1918; late Col. R.F.A.; e. s. of 2nd Bt. and Georgina, d. of Richard Armit, of Dublin; b. 1 April 1860; S. father, 1911; m. 1885, Aileen Ethel, d. of late Col. Augustus Berkeley Portman; one s. four d. *Educ.:* Eton. Served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal, four clasps) *Heir:* s. Henry William Berkeley, M.C. [b. 3 April 1892; m 1927, Janet Elizabeth, d. of late Charles Bullen-Smith; one s. one d. Late Major Northumberland Fusiliers]. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Sir H. R Beevor, Lt.-Col H. A. S. Stanton.

FOSTER PEGG, Canon Henry, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Southwark Cathedral 1922-35; Canon Emeritus since 1935; b. 1 Oct. 1857; s. of late Henry and Elizabeth Pegg; m 1st, 1880, Isabella, d of William Wigmore; 2nd, 1905, Flora, d. of Charles Stuart Smyth; three s. one d. *Educ.:* Llandaff House; Perse School; private tuition; Trinity College, Cambridge. Second Class Theological Tripos, 1879; Deacon, 1880; Curate of Great Driffield, Yorks, 1880-83; St. Paul's, Bedminster, Bristol, 1884-85; Vicar-designate, St John's, Sparkhill, Birmingham, 1885-86; Vicar of St. Mary's, Birmingham, 1886-92; Rector of St Matthew's, St. Leonards-on-Sea, 1892-1909; Vicar of Battersea, 1909-28; Rural Dean of Battersea, 1917-28; Golden Lecturer, 1928; late Warden of Church Sisters Training Centre, Hollenden House, Putney Heath; late Chaplain to Cinque Ports Territorials and 23rd Battalion London Regt *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 12 Raby Place, Bath. *T.:* Bath 2903. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Bath and County, Bath.

FOSTER-SKEFFINGTON; *see* Skeffington.

FOTHERINGHAM, Rev. David Ross; Vicar of Charing; b. 1872; s. of Rev. David Fotheringham, J. P., of Tottenham; m. Mildred, d. of late George Taylor of Bakewell, *niece* of John Taylor, the friend of Keats; one d. *Educ.:* Queens' College, Cambridge. Served with the Philhellenic Legion in the Greco-Turkish War of 1897; Knight of the Holy Redeemer, Greece; Secretary of the Church of England Liberal and Progressive Union, 1904-1912; Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society; Secretary of the Byron Society; Secretary Byron Centenary Comm., 1924; Registrar, The Memorial of Merit of St Charles; Editor of The Chaldean (astronomical quarterly). *Publications:* Chronology of the Old Testament; War Songs of the Greeks; The Writing on the Sky; Festivals of our Lady; The Date of Easter; Royal Stuart Calendar, 1927 and 1931; Byron Calendar, 1929; Coronation Calendar, 1937. *Recreation: poetry. Address: The Vicarage,* Charing, Kent. *Club:* Royal Societies.

FOTHERINGHAM, John Knight, F.B.A.; M.A., D.Litt (Oxon); Reader in Ancient Astronomy and Chronology in the University of Oxford, and Honorary Assistant in the University Observatory, Oxford, since 1925; b. 14 Aug 1874; s of late David Fotheringham, Presbyterian minister, of Tottenham; m. 1903, Mary Eleanor, d. of late Joseph Atkinson of Crosby Garrett, Westmorland. *Educ.:* City of London School; Merton College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) 2nd class Classical Mods., 1894; 1st class Lit Hum., 1896; 1st class Mod. Hist., 1897; Senior Demy of Magdalen College, 1898-1902; Student of British School at Athens, 1899; Lecturer in Classical Literature, King's College, London, 1904-9; Lecturer in Ancient History, King's Coll., London, 1909-12; Fellow of Magdalen Coll., 1909-16; Johnson Prize, 1911; Reader in Ancient

History in the Univ. of London, 1912-20; Assistant in University Observatory, Oxford, 1918-25; Halley Lecturer, University of Oxford, 1921; Presbyterian. *Publications:* The Bodleian Manuscript of the Chronicle of Eusebius, 1905; Longman's Political History of England, vol. xi. (with the late Hon. G. C. Brodrick), 1906; Marco Sanudo (with L. F. R. Williams), 1915; Historical Eclipses, 1921; Eusebius, Chronici Canones, 1923; The Venus Tablets of Ammizaduga (with S. Langdon and late C. Schoch), 1928. *Address:* Dumbarrow, Hids Copse Road, Cumnor Hill, Oxford. *T.A.:* Cumnor. *T.:* Cumnor 67.

FOTHERINGHAM, John Taylor, C.M.G. 1916; Member of the Senate, Univ. of Toronto; Maj.-Gen. Canadian Militia; Maj.-Gen. C.E.F.; A. D. M. S. 2nd Canadian Division, B.E.F.; later, Director General, Canadian Army Medical Service; Hon. Colonel, Canadian Army Med. Corps, 1924; *e. s.* of Rev. John Fotheringham, late of St. Mary's, Ontario; *b.* 5 Dec. 1860 *m.* Jennie, *d.* of George McGillivray of Whitby, Ontario; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto—Arts, 1st class Honours in Classics; B.A. 1883. Trinity Medical College, Toronto; M.D., C.M. silver medallist, 1891; M.B. Toronto, 1891; Hon. LL.D. Queen's University and University of Toronto, 1919; Fellow, American College of Physicians, 1923; Hon. Fellow American College of Surgeons, 1920; Fellow Royal College of Physicians, Canada, 1931; Assistant Classical Master, Upper Canada College, 1887-91; Physician on Consulting Staff of Toronto General Hospital and of the Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto; Professor Emeritus, History of Medicine, University of Toronto; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Airie House, 20 Wellesley Street, Toronto Canada. *T.:* Kingsdale 5890. *Club:* Canadian Military Institute, Toronto.

FOUCHÉ, Leo, B.A. (Cape), Dr. Phil. et Lett. (Ghent); Professor of History, University of Witwatersrand; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of W. Fouché. Principal of Boys' High School, Robertson (Cape); *m.* 1919, Ernestine, 2nd *d.* of N. van den Berg, first Criminal Landdrost of Johannesburg; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cape Univ.; Universities of Leiden, Ghent, Paris, and Berlin. Special service in Union Department of Defence, 1914-15; Professor of History, University of Pretoria, 1908. *Publications:* Het Journal van Gijsbert Heeck; Die Evolutie van die Trekboer; The Diary of Adam Tas, etc. *Address:* University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg.

FOUGASSE; *see* Bird, Cyril K.

FOULDS, John H.; Composer; formerly Conductor University of London Musical Society. *Works:* Concert Opera The Vision of Dante; A World Requiem, 1923; songs, pianoforte pieces, Essays in the Modes, 1928: 'Cello sonata, Keltic Suite; Scottish Keltic Songs for Chorus; Choruses in the Hippolytus of Euripides; Dynamic Triptych; Gandharva-Music; much music for theatre productions, including Ernst Toller's Masses and Men; Sacha Guitry's Deburau; Tagore's Sacrifice; Shaw's St. Joan, Shakespeare's Henry VIII.; Music To-day, 1934, etc. *Recreations:* travelling, painting, golf. *Club:* Savage.

FOULIS, Sir Charles James Liston, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1634; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Sara Helen, *e. d.* of Sir Charles M. Ochterlony, 2nd Bt.: *b.* 4 Jan. 1873; *S.* brother, 1918; *m.* 1902. Maria, *d.* of Richard Moore; one *s.* Served Boer War; with S.A. forces in S.A. and East Africa, 1914-19; owns about 200 acres in Midlothian. *Heir: s.* Archibald Charles, *b.* 5 Aug. 1903. *Address:* Woodhall, Fort Ternan, Kenya. *Club:* Nairobi. [*Died* 18 *June* 1936.

FOULIS, Douglas Ainslie, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 24 April 1886; *y. s.* of Thomas Foulis, Librarian, Edinburgh; *m.* 1921, Kathleen Belle, *e. d.* of late Sir Alex. K. Wright, K.B.E. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (M.A. 1905). Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* 28 Murrayfield Road, Edinburgh.

FOULKES, Maj.-Gen. Charles Howard, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 1 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1904, Dorothea Fanny, *e. d.* of Herbert Oakey; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Col., 1921; Col., 1924; Maj.-Gen., 1930; served Sierra Leone, 1898-9 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 6 clasps); Asst. Comr. Anglo-French Boundary Commission, East of Niger, 1902-4; West Africa, 1903 (Kano-Sokoto Campaign, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1918, G.O.C. Special Brigade, and Director of Gas Services, G.H.Q. (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour with French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Commander Ordre de la Couronne and Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal, 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory medal, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., 1919); India G.S. medal, clasp Waziristan, 1919-20; Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Command, 1924-26; Chief Engineer Aldershot Command, 1926-30; A.D.C. to the King, 1928; retired pay, 1930; Director John Oakey & Sons. *Publication:* Gas! The Story of the Special Brigade, 1934. *Recreation:* International Hockey (Scotland), 1907-9. *Address:* White Lodge, Rydens Avenue, Walton-on-Thames. *T.:* Walton 880.

FOULKES, Colonel John Fortescue, D.S.O. 1918; retired, Canadian Permanent Force; *b.* 10 July 1872; *s.* of late Rev. A. Lemprière Foulkes, M.A. (Oxon), Vicar of Steventon and Rural Dean of Abingdon, Berks; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's Wood School, London; St. Edward's School, Oxford. Civil Service of British Columbia, 1891-97; Canadian Artillery (militia), 1895-1900; South African Constabulary, 1901-6; Canadian Permanent Force, 1908-24; served South African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Chevalier, Merite d'Agricole (France); represented Canada at lawn tennis, Olympic Games, London, 1908; Davis Cup, 1913. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, All England Lawn Tennis and Croquet.

FOULKES, P. Hedworth, B.Sc., F.E.S.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1871; *o. s.* of late A. Foulkes of Hendregyda, Abergele; *m.* Beatrice, *e. d.* of G. Gilligan, J.P., of Reading; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, North Wales; Edinburgh University. Lecturer in Agriculture at University College, Reading, 1894-1900; Principal Harper-Adams Agricultural College, Newport, Salop, 1900-22; Past President National Poultry Council; Chairman National Poultry Diploma Examination Board; Past Pres. S.P.B.A. *Publications:* reports on Agricultural Experiments; articles on Agricultural Subjects; Agricultural Diary. *Address:* Ayshe Court, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Horsham 563.

FOUNTAIN, Sir Henry, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1912; *b.* 31 October 1870; *s.* of late Edward Fountain of Hillingdon; *m.* 1900, Agnes Maud Laughton, *e. d.* of late James Matthew Leishman of Rangoon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; King's College, Cambridge. Entered Civil Service, 1899; Principal Asst. Sec., Board of Trade, 1923-32; Second Secretary, Board of Trade, 1932-1935; retired, 1935; has been British delegate on the Permanent International Sugar Commission (Brussels) and a Member of the Royal Commission on the Sugar Supply; Member of the Economic Delegation at the Peace Conference (Paris, 1919), of the Economic Commission for the Treaty of Peace with Turkey (London and San Remo, 1920), and of the British Delegation

for the conclusion of the Treaty of Lausanne, 1922-23; Chairman of the Imperial Customs Conference, 1921; and Member of the United Kingdom Delegation at various Economic Conferences, including the Ottawa Imperial Conference, 1932, and Monetary and Economic Conference, 1933. *Address:* Little Mote, Eynsford, Kent. *Club:* New University.

FOUNTAINE, Vice-Adm. Charles Andrew, C.B. 1923; D.L.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Algernon Charles Fountaine of Narford Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1918, Louisa Constance Catherine, *d.* of Douglas Maclean, of Maraekakaho, New Zealand. Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1925-26; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1926; Vice-Adm., retired, 1931; Lord of the Manor of Narford. *Address:* Narford Hall, Swaffham, Norfolk.

FOWERAKER, A. Moulton, B.A. Cantab.; landscape painter; *b.* 1873; *o. s.* of Rev. E. T. Foweraker, Priest-Vicar of Exeter Cathedral. *Educ.:* Exeter School; exhibitioner of Cavendish College, Cambridge, 1890; graduate of Christ's College, 1893, in Applied Science. R.B.A., 1901-12. *Address:* Carbis, Northbrook Road, Swanage.

FOWKE, Sir Frederick (Ferrers Conant), 3rd Bt.; *cr.* 1814; late Major Leicesters. Imperial Yeomanry; *b.* 13 May 1879; *s.* of Frederick Gustavus Fowke, *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Cecilia Eva, *d.* of Edward Nathaniel Conant, Lyndon Hall, Oakham; S. grandfather, 1897; *m.* 1910, Edith Frances Daubeney, *d.* of late Canon J. H. Rawdon; three *s.* one *d.* Served with the Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa; Major Leicestershire Imperial Yeomanry, European War. *Heir:* *s.* Frederick Woollaston Rawdon, *b.* 14 Dec. 1910. *Address:* The White House, Kingswear, S. Devon. *Club:* Cavalry.

FOWKE, Villiers Loftus Philip; *b.* 25 Oct. 1887; *o. s.* of late Villiers de Saussure Fowke, of Saling Grove, near Braintree, Essex, and of late Hilda Mabel Gunnora Loftus; *m.* 1915, Edith Mary Gladys (*d.* 1928), *e.d.* of Alfred Watkin, J.P., of Danebank, Lymm, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London; New College, Oxford, B.A. (2nd class Hons. Hist.). Student Interpreter at H.B.M. Embassy, Tokyo, 1913; 2nd Assistant at Seoul, 1915; Acting Vice-Consul at Kobe, 1915 and 1916, Vice-Consul (local rank) 1919; acting Vice-Consul at Seoul, 1920; Acting Consul, Dairen, 1924-25; H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul, 1926; retired, 1928. *Address:* 27c Bramham Gardens, Earl's Court, S.W.5. *Club:* New University.

FOWLE, Colonel Sir (Henry) Walter Hamilton, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1871, *s.* of late T. E. Fowle, D.L., of Chute Lodge, Hants, and Durrington Manor, Wilts; *m.* 1931, Elizabeth C., *o. d.* of late J.W. Connolly, Westbourne, Reading; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Clare College, Cambridge. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (two medals and six clasps); Commissioner of Enemy Subjects in So. Africa, 1915-16; Custodian of Enemy Property, 1916-21. *Address:* Rosehaugh, Transvaal.

FOWLE, Lt.-Col. Trenchard Craven William, C.B.E. 1929; Political Resident Persian Gulf since 1932; *b.* 28 Nov. 1884; *s.* of late Col. T. Fowle, C.B.; *m.* 1923, Honor, 2nd *d.* of late Harry Williams; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Joined 3rd Batt. (Militia) Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1904; 1st Batt. 1906; transferred to Indian Army (40th Pathans), 1907; served Mohmand operations, 1908; travelled in Turkish Arabia and Syria, 1910; Persia, 1912-13; transferred to Indian Political Department, 1914; Vice-Consul, Kerman, 1914; Political Officer in Mesopotamia with British Forces, 1915-18; attached to Military Mission at Meshed, Assistant Consul-General and Officiating Consul-General, Meshed, 1918-20; Officiating Consul, Seistan, 1921; Baluchistan, 1921-24; Officiating Consul, Kerman, 1924; Assistant Resident, Aden, 1925-28; British Consul at Bushire, 1929; Political Agent, Muscat, 1930. *Publications:* Travels in the Middle East; Baluchistan Census Report, 1921. *Recreations:* travel, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* The Residency, Bushire, Persian Gulf. *Club:* East India United Service.

FOWLER, family name of **Viscount Wolverhampton.**

FOWLER, Prof. Alfred, C.B.E 1935; F.R.S. 1910; Hon. Sc.D. (Cantab.); Hon. D.Sc. Bristol, Durham; Past-President Royal Astronomical Society; Corresponding Member of the Academy of Sciences, Paris, and of the Instituto de Coimbra, Portugal; Yarrow Research Prof. of the Royal Society, 1923-1934; Emeritus Professor of Astro-Physics, Imperial College, South Kensington; Member of Advisory Council Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; *b.* 1868; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Member of British Government Eclipse Expeditions, 1893, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1905, and 1914; President Section A. British Association, Oxford Meeting, 1926; President Institute of Physics since 1935. *Publications:* Series in Line Spectra (Physical Soc. 1922); various papers relating to solar and stellar spectra, the spectra of comets, and the structure of spectra in Proceedings of Royal Society and Monthly Notices of Royal Astronomical Society. Awarded Valz Prize by the Paris Academy of Sciences, 1913, for his contributions to Spectroscopy; Bakerian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1914 and 1924; awarded Gold Medal of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1915; Royal Medal by the Royal Society, 1918; Henry Draper Gold Medal of the National Academy of Sciences, Washington, 1920; Catherine Wolfe Bruce Gold Medal by the Astronomical Society of the Pacific, 1934; late General Secretary, International Astronomical Union. *Address:* 18 Oaklands, Argyle Road, Ealing, W.13. *T.:* Perivale 5998.

FOWLER, Maj.-Gen. Charles Astley, C.B. 1916; C.S.I. 1920; D.S.O. 1908; Indian Army, retired; Colonel 22nd Punjabis; *b.* 9 Nov. 1865; *m.* 1st, 1894, Cicely, *e. d.* of late James Tisdall Woodroffe, Advocate-General Bengal; one *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Mrs. E. Prideaux, *d.* of late J. W. O'Donoghue. Joined Devonshire Regt. 1885; 22nd Punjabis, 1886; Captain, Indian Army, 1896; Major, 1903; Lieut.-Col. 1907; Col. 1911; Maj.-Gen. 1918; D.A.A.G., India, during 1900; served Miranzai expedition, 1891; Mohmand expedition, 1908 (D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (C.B.); Afghan War, 1919 (C.S.I.). *Address:* Old Mill Cottage, Wargrave, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

FOWLER, Lieut.-Colonel Edward Gardiner, C.B.E. 1921; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 2 Dec. 1879; *s.* of late Edward Willoughby Fowler of Cleaghmore, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1899; served with Mountain Artillery on N.W. Frontier, India; Adjutant, R.G.A., Sheerness, 1907-10; Qualified Entrance Exam. Quetta Staff College, 1914; served European War, 1914-18; O.C. No. 9 Mountain Battery, India; Instructor Staff School, India, G.S.O.2; O.C. 479 Siege Battery, France; O.C. 2nd Siege Brigade, France (despatches); 3rd Afghan War, 1919, O.C. No. 6 Mountain Battery; Waziristan, Mahsud Expedition, 1919-20; Brigade Major, R.A., Waziristan Force; O.C. 11th Mountain Artillery Brigade, C.R.A. Waziristan Force and C.R.A. Wana Column, 1920-21 (C.B.E., despatches); O.C. 15th Field Brigade, R.A. 1925-29; retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Gowran Castle, Co. Kilkenny.

FOWLER, Maj.-Gen. Francis John, C.B. 1916; D.S.O. 1889; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 31 July 1864; *s.* of late Dy.-Surgeon-General H. D. Fowler; *m.* 1896, May, *e. d.* of Colonel G. C. Sartorius, C.B., of Thorwald, Godalming. Served Zhob Valley, 1884; Burmah, 1887-1888 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp);

Uganda, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with two clasps, brevet of major); China, 1900-1 (medal); E. Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10, commanding Troops (medal with clasp); Mesopotamia, 1916 (wounded, 3rd Class Order of Karageorge); retired, 1921; J.P., Isle of Man. *Club:* Sports.

FOWLER, George Herbert, C.B.E., 1918; B.A., Ph.D., F.R. Hist.S., F.L.S.; *s.* of Rev. J. Fowler, Rector of Grimston, Norfolk, and Martha Bodley; *b.* 1861. *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford; Leipzig. Formerly Berkeley Research Fellow of the Owens College, Manchester; late Assistant Professor of Zoology at University College, London; on special scientific duty, Hydrographic Department, and Naval Intelligence Department, Admiralty, 1914-18; Hon. member National Skating Association, and of Ski Club of Great Britain; Hon. Secretary Beds. Historical Record Society; Alderman Beds. County Council, and Chairman Records Committee. *Publications:* On the Outside Edge; Charts: their Use and Meaning; The Care of County Muniments; numerous Zoological and Historical Memoirs; former editor of Science of the Sea, an Elementary Manual of Practical Oceanography. *Recreations:* winter sports and gardening. *Address:* The Old House, Aspley Guise, Bedfordshire. *Club:* Arts.

FOWLER, Sir George Jefford, Kt., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; Solicitor, 13 Bedford Row, W.C.; Member of the Executive Committee of and Hon. Legal Adviser to Earl Haig's Officers' Association; Director of the Eagle Star and British Dominions Insurance Company, Limited; Chairman of the London and Egyptian Properties Co. Ltd.; a Vice-President of the Insurance Clerks' Orphanage; *b.* 14 Aug. 1858; *e. s.* of late Charles Walter Fowler, solicitor, Exeter; *m.* 1st, 1886, Ellen Martha (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of Albert Gledhill, Rugby; three *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Ebie, *er. d.* of late F. Formby Back. *Educ.:* privately. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* The South House, Hyde Park Street, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 2033; Sunridge, Dittons Road, Eastbourne. *T.:* 1032. *Clubs:* Carlton, Sesame; Sunningdale; Royal Eastbourne.

See also C. G. Cullis.

FOWLER, Professor Harold North, Ph.D.; Hon. Consultant in Classical Literature, Library of Congress, 1929; Professor of Greek, College for Women of Western Reserve University, 1893; Professor Emeritus, 1929; *b.* Westfield, Massachusetts, 25 Feb. 1859; *s.* of Samuel Fowler and Maria Jones; *m.* 1st, 1890, Helen (*d.* 1909), *d.* of Hon. Charles H. Bell, of Exeter, New Hampshire; no *c.*; 2nd, 1925, Mary Zay, *d.* of Frank P. Blackford, of Findlay, Ohio. *Educ.:* Westfield and Stockbridge, Mass.; Dresden; Harvard Univ. (A.B.); American School at Athens; Berlin; Bonn (Ph.D.). Instructor, Harvard, 1885-88; Professor, Phillips Exeter Academy, 1888-92; University of Texas, 1892-93; American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1903-4, 1924-25; Associate Editor American Journal of Archæology, 1897-1906; Editor-in-Chief, 1906-16; Vice-President Archæological Institute of America; corresponding member Deutsches Archæologisches Institut; President American Philological Association, 1918. *Publications:* editor—Panaetii et Hecatonis Librorum Fragmenta, 1885; Thucydides, Book V., 1888; Plautus, Menaechmi, 1889; Quintus Curtius, Books III. and IV., 1890; Allen and Greenough's Ovid, 1891; joint author—Tuell and Fowler's First Book in Latin, 1893; Tuell and Fowler's Beginner's Book in Latin, 1900; Fowler and Wheeler's Handbook of Greek Archæology, 1909; The Erechtheum, 1927; The Picture Book of Sculpture, 1929 (with Mary B. Fowler); Corinth, results of excavations conducted by the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, Vol. I., 1932; author—History of Ancient Greek Literature, 1902, 2nd ed. 1923; History of Roman Literature, 1903, 2nd ed. 1923; History of Sculpture, 1916; translator—Plato, Vol. I., in the Loeb Classical Library, 1914; Vol. II., 1921: Vol. III., 1925; Vol. VI., 1926. *Address:* 2205 California Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Club:* Oakley, Watertown.

FOWLER, Sir Henry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B.E. 1917; J.P.; LL.D.; D.Sc.; Whitworth Exhibitioner; *b.* 29 July 1870; *s.* of Henry Fowler; *m.* 1895, Emmie Needham (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Philip Smith; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Evesham; Mason Science College, Birmingham. Engineering training, Horwich works, Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway; joined the Midland Railway, 1900; Chief Mechanical Engineer London Midland and Scottish Railway Company, 1925-30; Pres. University of Birmingham Engineering Society, 1912-14; Pres. Institution of Locomotive Engineers, 1912-13-14; President Institution of Automobile Engineers, 1920-21; President of the Engineering Section of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1923; President Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1926; President, Institute of Metals, 1932-33; Director of Production, Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Superintendent Royal Aircraft Factory, 1916; various positions in Ministry of Munitions, 1918-19; Colonel, Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; Member of Permanent Commission of International Railway Congress; Forrest Lecturer Inst. Civil Engineers, 1934. *Publications:* Papers before the Institution of Civil Engineers, for which awarded Miller Prize, Telford Premium, Telford and Watt Medals and Webb Prize; Papers before Institution of Mechanical Engineers, etc. *Address:* Spondon Hall, Spondon, nr. Derby. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

FOWLER, Major Hugh Griffith Coke, D.S.O. 1915; late 24th Regiment South Wales Borderers; *b.* Brecon, 1882; 3rd *s.* of late J. B. Fowler, of West Port, Wareham; *m.* 1912, Muriel, *o. d.* of late H. O. A. Maybery and Mrs. Maybery, The Priory, Brecon; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Joined the 3rd Highland Light Infantry, 1900; 2nd Batt. South Wales Borderers, 1901; served South Africa, 1902-4 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Russia, 1912 (1st class interpreter); went to France (1st Batt.), Dec. 1914 (wounded Festubert, 21 Dec. despatches); Gallipoli (2nd Batt.), April 1915 (D.S.O., wounded); G.S.O.3 to 68th Division, Sep. 1915, and served in that capacity till 16 Dec. 1915; Adjutant, 3rd S.W. B. till Sep. 1917; Major, 1916; went to 1st Batt. in France, Oct. 1917; went to North Russia on Intelligence Duties till Oct. 1919; retired 1920; special certificate signalling; special certificate gymnastics. *Recreations:* played cricket and Rugby football for regiment, boxed in semi-final officer's middle weight army and navy boxing competition. *Address:* Nythfa, Brecon, Wales.

FOWLER, Lt.-General Sir John Sharman, K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1895; *b.* 27 July 1864; 2nd *s.* of R. Fowler, J.P., D.L., Rahinston, Co. Meath; *m.* 1904, Mary Henrietta Olivia, *d.* of late John M. Brooke; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Commission in R.E., 1886; served Izazai Expedition, 1892; Chitral, 1895 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); North-West Frontier of India, 1897-98; and Tirah Expeditionary Force (despatches, two clasps); special duty South Africa Field Force, 1899-1902 (despatches, brevet Major, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., K.C.M.G., Bt.-Col., prom. Maj.-Gen.); G.O.C. Forces in China, 1922-25; Lieut.-Gen. 1926; retired pay, 1928; Col. Comdt., Royal Corps of Signals, 1923-

1934. *Address:* Manor House, Wilton, Salisbury. *Club:* Army and Navy.
See also Gen. Sir A. J. Godley.

FOWLER, Ralph Howard, O.B.E., F.R.S. 1925; M.A., Fellow, since 1911, of Trinity College, Cambridge; Plummer Professor of Applied Mathematics in the University of Cambridge since 1932; Fellow of Winchester College; *b.* 17 Jan. 1889; *e. s.* of Howard Fowler, of Glebelands, Burnham, Somerset; *m.* 1921, Eileen Mary (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Baron Rutherford of Nelson, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester Coll., Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Mathematical Tripos, Pt. II., 1911; Rayleigh Prize, 1912; Adams Prize, 1925; during War, Capt. R.M.; Assistant Director, Anti-Aircraft Experimental Section, Munitions Inventions Dept.; lately Stokes Lecturer in the University of Cambridge. *Publications:* Differential Geometry of Plane Curves; Statistical Mechanics; papers on External Ballistics and Theoretical Physics. *Address:* Cromwell House, Trumpington, Cambs. *T.:* Trumpington 222.

FOWLER-DIXON, John Edwin, F.J.I.; Swedish Order of Merit; journalist, founder of the Athletic News Agency; *b.* 3 September 1850; *m.* 1st, 1874, Rachel Sarah Elizabeth (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late William Fowler of Regent's Park, London, and Braybrooke, Market Harborough; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Mary Helen Irene, *er. d.* of Adam Kirk Ball, F.S.I. *Educ.:* privately, in Suffolk. Present holder of forty miles' running record, 4 hours 46 mins. 54 secs. at Birmingham, 29 Dec. 1884. Ex-holder of fifty miles' amateur running record 6 hours 18 mins. 26 secs., 1885; previously held record of 6 hours 20 mins. 47 secs. for same distance, 1884; fifty miles' amateur walking record, 8 hours 54 mins. 40 secs., 1877; 100 miles' amateur walking record, 1877; President London Athletic Club, 1912; Vice-Pres. West London Lacrosse Club, etc.; member of Thames Hare and Hounds and other athletic institutions; Vice-President of Amateur Athletic Association, and assisted in its formation at Oxford, 1880; one of the British judges at Olympian Games, in Athens, 1906, Stockholm, 1912, Antwerp, 1920, and Paris, 1924. *Publications:* Athletes and the War, verses, short stories, and articles on amateur sports and pastimes. *Recreations:* walking, cross-country running, golf, and lacrosse. *Address:* 5 Hillway, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 8361; The White House, Courtlands Cross, Exmouth. *Club:* Authors'.

FOWWEATHER, Frank Scott, M.Sc., M.D. (Liverpool), M.R.C.P., F.I.C., D.P.H.; Reader in Clinical Chemical Pathology, Leeds University, since 1930; Chemical Pathologist, Leeds General Infirmary; *b.* 13 Aug. 1892; *e. s.* of W. T. Fowweather, engineer, late of Bolton, Lancashire; *m.* 1922, Nellie, *d.* of A. N. Godwin Chester, and *g.d.* of late J. P. Birch, surgeon, of Cotton Hall, Denbigh; no *c.* *Educ.:* Municipal Secondary School, Bolton; Liverpool University. B.Sc., First Class Honours in Chemistry, and awarded Willox Exhibition and Isaac Roberts Scholarship, 1914, and M.Sc., 1915; Chemist with Evans, Sons, Lescher & Webb, Ltd., Runcorn 1915-16; Chemist with British Dyes Ltd., Huddersfield, 1916-17; practised as analytical and consulting chemist at 62 Dale Street, Liverpool, 1917-22; graduated M.B., Ch.B., 1922; elected Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry; in general medical practice at Wallasey and at Ellesmere Port, 1922-24; Lecturer in Chemical Pathology, Univ. of Leeds 1924-30; obtained Diploma in Public Health, 1924; M.D., 1925; M.R.C.P., 1934. *Publications:* A Handbook of Clinical Chemical Pathology; contributions to scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Chellow Dene, 32 Gledhow Wood Grove, Roundhay, Leeds, 8. *T.:* Roundhay 61069.

FOX, Rev. Adam; Fellow and Dean of Divinity, Magdalen College, Oxford; Prebendary of Chichester Cathedral since 1936; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark; *b.* 15 July 1883; *s.* of W. H. Fox, F.S.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester College; University College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). B.A. 1906; M.A. 1909; Holy Orders, 1911; Assist. Master at Lancing, 1906-18; Warden of Radley College, 1918-24; Assistant Master Diocesan College, Rondebosch, 1925-29; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1932-33; Sacred Poem Prize, 1929. *Publications:* Dominus Virtutum, 1936. *Address:* Magdalen College, Oxford.

FOX, Capt. Arthur Maxwell, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 1 July 1875; *s.* of late C. D. Fox; *m.* 1913, Edith, *y. d.* of Col. H. S. Tompson, Alderminster Lodge, Bournemouth; one *d.* Entered R.A. 1895; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* 72 Portchester Road, Bournemouth. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FOX, Major Brabazon Hubert Maine (The Fox), of Kilcoursey, King's Co.; Chief of his name; J.P. Co. Meath; *b.* 6 Nov. 1868; *e. s.* of late James George Hubert Fox (The Fox), of Galtrim House, Co. Meath, and Elizabeth Amelia Lilian, *d.* of Rev. Joseph Brabazon Grant, Rector of Rathconrath, West Meath; Major, retired pay; *m.* 1906, Florence Emily Clara, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. William Albert Le Mottee, late 18th Royal Irish Regt. of Templenoe, Fermoy, Co. Cork; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dublin University. Formerly Major in the Royal Irish Rifles; served in European War in France and the Balkans (1914-15 bronze star); lately Major, 2nd in command, of the 9th (S.) Batt. of the South Lancs Regt.; Fellow of the Royal Irish Society of Antiquaries, Member of Royal Dublin Society, and Member of the General Synod of the Church of Ireland and of the Diocesan Synod of Meath. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, riding. *Heir:* *s.* Niall Arthur Hubert Fox, late Capt. the Royal Irish Regt. *Address:* Galtrim House, Summerhill, Co. Meath.

FOX, Rear-Adm. Cecil Henry, C.B. 1918; *b.* 27 May 1873; *s.* of late Charles de Bassyn Fox, of Co. Sligo, and Emma Penelope, *d.* of Edmund Packe; *m.* 1916, Eleanora Isobel, *d.* of J. Somerville; one *d.* Midshipman of H.M.S. Calliope off Apia, Samoa, in the hurricane of March 1889; 1st Lieut. Impregnable, Training Ship, Devonport, 1901-4; Military Staff College, Camberley, during 1911; Captain in Charge, Branch War College, Chatham, 1912-13; in Command 3rd Destroyer Flotilla, 1913-14; in Command of H.M.S. Amphion and 3rd Destroyer Flotilla on outbreak of War; sank German minelayer Konigin Louise, 5 Aug. 1914; in Command of H.M.S. Undaunted and four destroyers during the action off Texel when four German destroyers were sunk on 18 Oct.; then in Columbine, at Rosyth, for special service; commanding Powerful, Training Establishment, Devonport, 1915; Senior Naval Officer in the Clyde District, 1918-20; Commanding Officer, Kingstown area, 1921-22; retired with rank of Rear-Admiral, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, fishing, etc. *Address:* Stoke Abbott, Beaminster. *T.A.:* Stoke Abbott, Beaminster. *T.:* Beaminster 28.

FOX, Sir Cyril Fred, Kt. *cr.* 1935; Ph.D. (Cantab.) F.S.A.; Director National Museum of Wales; Superintendent of the University of Cambridge Field Laboratories, 1912-24, and Assistant to the Curator of the Museum of Archæology and of Ethnology, Cambridge, 1923-24; a Kingsley Bye-Fellow of Magdalene College 1924; Keeper, Department of Archæology, National Museum of Wales and Lecturer in Archæology, University College of South Wales and Monmouth, 1925-26; a Member of the Royal Commission on Ancien

Monuments in Wales and Monmouthshire, *President* Museums Association, 1933-34; President, Cambrian Archæological Association 1933; *President*, Prehistoric Society of East Anglia, 1933; *b.* 1882; *s.* of C. Fred Fox, F.S.A., of Bursledon, Hants; *m.* 1st, 1916, Olive (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Rev. A. Congreve-Pridgeon, Vicar of Steyning, Sussex; two *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Aileen Mary, *d.* of W. Scott Henderson, Walton on-the-Hill, Surrey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Cambridge. *Publications:* The Archæology of the Cambridge Region, 1923; A Survey of McGill University Museums, 1932; The Personality of Britain, 1933. *Address:* National Museum of Wales, Cardiff.

FOX, Douglas Gerard Arthur, M.A., B.Mus. (Oxon), F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; Hon. A.R.C.M.; Director of Music, Clifton College; *s.* of Gerard E Fox, Clifton, Bristol. *Educ.:* Clifton College (Music Scholar); Royal Coll. of Music (Organ Scholar); Keble College, Oxford (Organ Scholar). Fellow of the Royal Coll. of Organists; La Fontaine Prize, 1911; Lieutenant 4th Gloucester Regiment, lost right arm, France, Aug. 1917; President, Oxford University Musical Club, 1918; Conductor, Newbury Amateur Orchestral Union, 1922-30; Examiner, Associated Board of R A.M. and R.C.M.; *Member of Council, Royal College of Organists;* composed music for Bradfield Greek Play (Agamemnon), 1925, and Antigone, 1931. *Publication:* Joseph Haydn (The Musical Pilgrim Series). *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Clifton College, Bristol; 1 Grange Road, Clifton, Bristol. *Club:* Savile

FOX, Hon. Mrs. Eleanor B. W.; *see* Wilson-Fox.

FOX, Sir Frank, Kt., *cr.* 1926, O.B.E.; journalist, author; *b.* Adelaide, S A., 12 Aug. 1874; *s* of Charles James Fox; *m* Helen Clint, one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Hobart, Tasmania Edited Australian Workman, 1892, in early days of Australian Labour Party, Edited National Advocate, 1895, and championed the cause of Australian Federation; later joined Bulletin staff and was for a time acting editor; founded and was first editor The Lone Hand; came to London 1909, and on the platform and in the press urged preparation against the menace of European War; joined Morning Post staff; their war correspondent during Balkan war, with Bulgarian army; and with Belgian army during the first phase of the Great War. Served with the Royal Field Artillery from Dec. 1914 (wounded twice in Battle of Somme); subsequently on Quartermaster-General's Staff, France, and on General Staff, War Office, with rank of Major (despatches, O.B.E., Order of the Crown of Belgium); after the armistice was engaged again in journalistic work, business organisation, and advocacy of Imperial causes; as Secretary, organised the Fellowship of the British Empire Exhibition, which established itself in every part of the Empire; organised the British Empire Cancer Campaign in the North West and Northern Counties, 1927-29. *Publications:* Australia; Oceania; The British Empire; Mastery of the Pacific, Our English Land Muddle; Bulgaria; G.H.Q (under pseudonym G S.O.); History of the Inniskillings; The King's Pilgrimage; Beneath an Ardent Sun; The English; Finland To-day; Italy To-day, etc. *Club:* Savage

FOX, Major George, D.S.O. 1918; late 51st (Highland Division); *er. s.* of late A. F. Fox and Mrs Fox, of Atherstone, Warwickshire; *m* 1923, Mabel Joyce, *o. d.* of Leonard Martin, of Hoe Farm, Peaslake, Surrey; one *d* *Address:* Chawridge Manor Farm, Winkfield, Windsor.

FOX, Sir Gifford (Wheaton Grey), 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1924; M.P. (U.) Henley Division of Oxfordshire since 1932; *b.* 2 Feb. 1903; *s.* of Sir Gilbert Fox, 1st Bart. and May, *e. d.* of Edward William Jones, Hoylake, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1927, Myra, *o. c.* of 1st Baron Eltisley, *q.v*; one *d* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1926. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 87 Eaton Square, S.W.1; Warborough, Oxfordshire. *Club:* Carlton.

FOX, Harold Munro, Professor of Zoology, Birmingham University, since 1927; *b.* London, 28 Sep 1889 *Educ:* Brighton College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Zoology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, 1913-14 and 1919; Officer in R.A S.C., London Mounted Brigade, 1914-19; Lecturer in Biology, Government School of Medicine, Cairo, 1919 23; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 1920-28; Demonstrator in Comparative Anatomy, Cambridge University, 1923-1924; Balfour Student, Cambridge University, 1924-27; leader of zoological expedition to Suez Canal, 1924; editor of Biological Reviews since 1926. *Publications:* various, in scientific periodicals *Recreations:* riding, dancing. *Address* 37 Albert Road, Harborne, Birmingham.

FOX, Sir Harry Halton, K B.E. *cr.* 1930; C.M G., 1914; *b.* 23 May 1872; *m.* 1st, 1896, Josephine (*d.* 1900), *d* of late Captain Thomas Bassett, New Bedford, Mass., U.S.A.; 2nd, Dorothy, *d.* of Mrs W. M Noott of *Upton Lodge, Broadstairs*, one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Student Interpreter, China, 1890; Consul, 1905; Consul-General, 1913; Commercial Attache for China, 1917; Commercial Counsellor to British Legation, Peking, 1918-29; Coronation Medal, 1911; J P. for Cinque Ports, 1931. *Address:* Corlismore, Dumpton Gap, Broadstairs. *T.:* Broadstairs 203. *Club:* Thatched House.

FOX, Henry Benedict, C.I E. 1923; V.D.; *s.* of late Michael Fox, 87 Redcliffe Gardens, S W.10; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1925, Emily Anna, Auckland, N.Z, 2nd *d* of late George Enderwicke Rose; one *d.* Chairman Surma Valley Branch, Indian Tea Association, and Member Assam Legislative Council, 1914-15 and 1919-22; served European War; Major, Acting Commandant, Surma Valley Light Horse, 1921; Superintendent Lungla (Sylhet) Tea Co, Ltd., 1923-28; Member Legislative Assembly, India, 1931-33 *Address.* 12A Nevern Square, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 1937. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

FOX, Rev. Henry Watson, D.S.O. 1918; M A.; Hon. Secretary, British Christian Council for International Friendship, Life and Work, since 1925; *s* of late Rev. Henry Elliot Fox; *b.* 1872; *m* 1901, Ethel Mary, *d.* of William Richardson, of Bombay and Tunbridge Wells. *Educ.:* Durham School; Trinity College, Cambridge Vicar of Legbourne, 1901-5; St James's, Streatham, 1905-9; Rector of St. Peter's-le-Bailey, Oxford, 1909-13; served European War, 1914-18, as Chaplain to the Forces (despatches D.S O.) *Publications:* Christianity in Politics; The Child's Approach to Religion, 1929; Tales from the Old Testament, 1933; A Method of Prayer, 1934. *Address:* 26 Gloucester Square, W.2.

FOX, Sir John Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1921; J P. Oxon; Vice-Chairman of Quarter Sessions; Chairman of Petty Sessions; Chairman, King's Lynn Dock Co.; *b.* 29 May 1855; *e. s.* of John Fox, solicitor; *m.* 1880, Mary Louisa, 2nd *d.* of John Sutherland Valentine, C E.; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Kensington Grammar School. Admitted a solicitor, 1876; member of the firm of Hare & Co., Agents to the Treasury Solicitor, 1881-91; Master, Chancery Division, 1891-1921; Senior Master, 1917-21; retired, 1921. *Publications:* Joint Editor of the Yearly Practice of the Supreme Court, 1899-1908; General Williamson's Diary (for the Royal Historical Society); The Byron Mystery, 1924; The History of Contempt of Court, 1927;

The Lady Ivie's Trial, 1929; Memoir of Percival Beevor Lambert, 1935; Handbook of English Law Reports, Part I.; article, Contempt of Court, in The Laws of England; contributions to the Law Quarterly, English Historical and Modern Language Reviews. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Bridle Way, Goring, Reading. *T.:* Goring 90. *Club:* Athenæum.

FOX, John Howard, J.P.; Alderman County Council, Somerset; Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd.; *b* 1864; *s.* of Thomas Fox, The Court, Wellington, Somerset; *m.* 1892, Marion Elizabeth *d.* of Henry Pease, Pierremont, Darlington; two *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Partner in Fox, Fowler & Co, Bankers; Amalgamated with Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 1921. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, etc. *Address:* Robin's Close, Wellington, Somerset. *T.:* 32

FOX, John S. Shirley-; *see* Shirley-Fox.

FOX, Joscelyn P. B.; *see* Bushe-Fox.

FOX, Richard Hodding; Secretary and Solicitor to the Central Electricity Board since 1929; *b.* 9 Sep. 1876; 2nd *s.* of William Fox, civil engineer, 5 Victoria Street, and *g.s.* of William Fox of Elfordleigh, near Plymouth, *m* 1906, Julia Sophia (Sissy), *o d.* of Lt Col. Edward William Evans, late 19th Regiment; one *d.* *Educ:* Forest School; Bradfield College. Matriculated (First Class) at London University; admitted a solicitor, 1899; practised as a solicitor and Parliamentary agent in Westminster, 1907-27; retired from private practice to become solicitor to the Central Electricity Board on its formation in March 1927. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, motoring. *Address:* Foxmead, Little Bookham, Surrey; *T.:* Bookham 189; Trafalgar Buildings, 1 Charing Cross, S.W.1; *T.:* Whitehall 2121. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's; Effingham Manor Golf.

FOX, Brig.-Gen. Robert Fanshawe, C.B. 1915; D.S O. 1900; *b.* 29 Nov. 1862; *s.* of late William Fox of Adbury, Berks.; *m.* 1920, Marjorie Enid, *y. d* of C E. J. Esdaile, Cothelstone, Taunton Entered R.A 1882; Capt 1891; Major, 1900; Lieut -Col. 1909; Colonel, 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S O.) European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C B.) *Address:* The Manor House, Lydeard St Lawrence, Taunton. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FOX, R. Fortescue, M D Lond., F.R C P., F.R Met S.; Editor, Handbook of British Health Resorts (British Health Resorts Association); President of the International League against Rheumatism; *s* of Joseph John Fox, surgeon, Stoke Newington; *m.* 1885, Katharine Stewart, *d* of Rev. W. S. McDougall, Strathpeffer; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* privately; London Hospital Medical College Late President and Founder International Society of Medical Hydrology and Editor of its Archives; President and Treasurer British Balneological and Climatological Society; Pres. and Orator Hunterian Society; Fellow and Hyde Lecturer, Royal Society of Medicine; late Medical Director, Enham Village Centre for Disabled Ex-Service men; Hon. Physician Red Cross Clinic for Disabled Officers, London. *Publications:* (with Dr. Van Breemen) The Causation and Treatment of Chronic Rheumatism, 1934; Principles and Practice of Medical Hydrology, 1914; Physical Remedies for Disabled Soldiers, 1917; Arthritis in Women, 1936; The Breakdowns of Middle Life; Principles in the Treatment of Chronic Disease; Modern Physical Treatment in relation to Rheumatism; Baths as Artificial Climates; contributor to Latham's System of Treatment, The Encyclopedia Medica; Sir R. Jones' Orthopædic Surgery and Injuries, and The Oxford Index of Therapeutics. *Recreations:* archæology, garden, travel. *Address:* 36 Devonshire Place, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 1055; Pett, Sussex; *T.:* 149.

FOX, Rt. Rev. Thomas Martin, D.D.; R C. Bishop of Wilcannia-Forbes N.S.W. Australia since 1931; *b.* Broken Hill, N.S.W., 6 May 1893; *s* of Martin and Mary J. Fox. *Educ.:* Marist Brothers' College, Adelaide, S Australia; St Columba's College, Springwood, N.S W, St Patrick's College, Manly, N S.W.; Collegio Urbano de Propaganda Fide, Rome. *Address:* Bishop's House, Broken Hill, N.S.W.

FOX, Wilfrid S., M.A., M.D, B C. Cantab., F.R.C.P. Lond.; retired; Director of Duncan, Fox & Co, Ltd 144 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3.; Hon Secretary, Roads Beautifying Association; Consulting Physician for Diseases of the Skin, St. George's Hospital and St. John's Hospital, Leicester Square; late Assistant Physician to the Skin Department of the Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich. *Address:* St. John's House, Smith Square, Westminster, S.W.1; Winkworth Farm, Godalming, Surrey.

FOX, William Sherwood, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., LL.D., Docteur en Droit, F.R.S.C.; President and Vice-Chancellor, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, Canada, since 1927; *b.* Throopsville, N.Y. 17 June 1878; *s.* of Edward Theophilus and Emma Fox, both of Toronto, Ontario; *m.* 1906, Julia McKinnon; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harbord Street Collegiate Institute, Toronto; McMaster University, Toronto; University of Geneva; Johns Hopkins University Baltimore. Instructor in Classics, Brandon College, Brandon, Manitoba, 1900-9; Fellow in Classical Archæology, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1909-11; Assistant Professor in Classics, Princeton University, Princeton, N.J., 1911-17; Professor of Classics Western University, London, Ontario, 1917-27; Dean of Faculty of Arts, Western University, London, 1919-27; Fellow Royal Society of Canada since 1922 *Publications:* Johns Hopkins Tabellæ Defixionum, 1912; The Mythology of Greece and Rome (vol. 1 in The Mythology of All Races series), 1916 and 1928; Translation of Greek passages relating to Zoroaster (Journal of K R Cama, Oriental Institute, Bombay, India); numerous articles in classical and archæological journals and in literary periodicals. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 270 Regent Street, London, Ontario, Canada. *T.A.:* Uwestario, London. *T.:* Metcalf 6055. *Clubs:* Rotary, Hunt and Country, London.

FOX SMITH, Cicely; *see* Smith.

FOX-STRANGWAYS, family name of **Earl of Ilchester.**

FOX-STRANGWAYS, Maurice Walter, C.S.I. 1909; *b.* 23 March 1862; *s.* of late Colonel W. A. Fox-Strangways, R.A.; *m.* 1886, Louisa Blanche, *d.* of Major-Gen. G. R. Phillips, Madras Cavalry; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1882; Deputy Commissioner, 1892; Chief Secretary to Chief Commissioner, 1897-1900; Commissioner, 1901; Financial Commissioner Central Provinces and Berar, 1908-13; retired, 1913. *Address:* Belmont, South Brent

FOXCROFT, Miss H. C. *Publications:* Life and Works of Sir George Savile, Bart, First Marquis of Halifax; A Supplement to Burnet's History of my own Time; Life of Bishop Burnet (part author); Verses appropriate to the War (privately printed); articles in the Historical, Quarterly, and Fortnightly Reviews, Scottish History Society Miscellany, Miscellany of the English Historical Society, Memorials of Old Wiltshire, Longman's Magazine, Rifleman, Quest, political pamphlets, articles, etc. *Address:* Hinton Charterhouse, near Bath.

FOXLEY, Barbara, M.A.; Professor Emeritus, University College, Cardiff. *Educ.:* Newnham College, Cambridge. Head Mistress, Queen Mary's High School, Walsall; Mistress of Method, Victoria University, Manchester. *Address:* Westering, Llandrindod Wells.

FOY, Ernest Rudolph, C.I.E. 1926; M.I.C.E.; consulting Engineer; late Indian Service of Engineers. Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt., Punjab (P.W.D.), 1921; retired 1926. *Address:* Ivel House, Ilchester, Somerset. *T.:* Ilchester 6. *Club:* East India United Service.

FOYLE, William Alfred; Commander, Order of Red Cross of Estonia: Managing Director of W. and G. Foyle, Ltd.; Director Foyle's Educational, Ltd.; Foyle's Music Co., Ltd.,; Foyle's Lending Libraries, Ltd.; Foyle's Welsh Co., Ltd.; Piena Music Coy.; *b.* 4 Mar. 1885; *m.* 1907, Christina Tulloch; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Owen's School, King's College. First appointment with the late Sir E. Marshall-Hall; at age of 18 commenced career in partnership with brother, G. S. Foyle, as a bookseller, and without any previous experience; in 25 years built up the largest bookselling firm of its kind in the world, with a stock of 2,000,000 volumes. *Publication.* First Editions and their Values. *Recreations.* rambling, reading, travel. *Address:* Ilfra Lodge, Great North Road, E. Finchley, N.; 121 Charing Cross Road, W.C. *T.A.:* Foylibra Westcent *T.:* Tudor 4500. *Club:* Devonshire.

FOYSTER, Rev. Canon Basil Edmund, M.A.; Vicar of Harringworth since 1911; Rural Dean of Oundle II since 1923; Hon Canon of Peterborough since 1931; *b.* 29 Nov. 1873; *y. s.* of Rev. Probendary Henry Brereton Foyster, Rector of St. Clement, Hastings; *m.* 1902, Margaret, *y. d.* of Frederick Edward Bartlett, Probend Court, Buckingham. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Sarum Theological College. Assistant Curate of Buckingham, 1896-1901; St. Wilfrid, Haywards Heath, Sussex, 1901-11; Hon. Secretary to the Peterborough Diocesan Education Committee and Association of Voluntary Schools since 1922; Hon. Secretary to the Rutland Archæological and Natural History Society, 1919-30. *Address:* The Vicarage, Harringworth, Kettering, Northants.

FRAENKEL, Eduard, M.A. (Oxford); Dr. phil. (Göttingen); Corpus Christi Professor of Latin, Oxford University since 1935; Member of the Academies of Bologna, Heidelberg, Lund and Gottinger Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften; Hon. member of the Linguistic Society of America; *b.* Berlin, 17 March 1888; *s.* of late Julius and late Edith Fraenkel; *m.* 1918, Ruth, *y. d.* of Gustav von Velsen; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Askanisches Gymnasium, Berlin; Universities of Berlin, Rome, Gottingen. Assistant Thesaurus linguae Latinae, 1913; Privatdozent, Berlin University, 1917; Professor extraordinarius, Berlin, 1920; Professor ordinarius, Kiel, 1923; Gottingen, 1928; Freiburg i Br., 1931; dismissed (on racial grounds), 1934; Bevan Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1934. *Publications:* De media et nova comoedia quaest. sel., 1912; Plautinisches im Plautus, 1922; Iktus und Akzent im latein. Sprechvers, 1928; Gedanken zu einer deutschen Vergilfeier, 1930; Kolon und Satz, 1932-33; Das Pindargedicht des Horaz, 1933; many articles on Greek and Latin literature, language and metric and on Roman law in different periodicals. *Address:* Clarendon Cottage, Park Town, Oxford.

FRAMPTON, Meredith, A.R.A. 1934; *b.* 1894; *s.* of Sir George Frampton, R.A. *Educ.:* Westminster. *Address:* 90 Carlton Hill, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Garrick.

FRAMPTON, Rev. Samuel, B.A.; Emeritus Minister of the Liverpool Old Hebrew Congregation; late Senior Jewish Minister of the Liverpool Community; retired 1932; *b.* Portsea, Hants, 18 Aug 1862; *m.* 1894, Miriam Eva, *e. d.* of late Rev. G. J. Emanuel, B.A., Birmingham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aria College, Portsea, (Matriculated Honours Division, Graduated Intermediate and Final First Division at London University). Minister of the Newcastle-on-Tyne Hebrew Congregation, 1886-91; sometime Lecturer in Hebrew to the Liverpool Board of Biblical Studies; Member of the Liverpool Education Committee; President of the Liverpool Hebrew Schools; President, Jewish Association for Protection of Girls and Women; Vice-President of the Merseyside Branch of the League of Nations Union; Hon. Secretary, Liverpool Jewish Board of Guardians since 1891; Vice-President of the Liverpool Port and Station Society; Founder of several Hebrew organisations of the city, etc. *Publications:* Joshua; An Annotated Hebrew Text, 1913; The Hebrew Scriptures and the Higher Criticism; contributor of the Commentary on the Prophetical Lessons in the Chief Rabbi's Edition of The Pentateuch and Haftorahs. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 11 Greenbank Drive, Liverpool, 17. *T.:* Wavertree 346. *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool.

FRAMPTON, Walter; Barrister at law; Recorder of Chichester since 1930. *Address:* 2 Temple Gardens, E.C. 4.; *T.:* Central 2188; 3 Overbury Avenue, Beckenham; *T.:* Beckenham 0687.

FRANCE, George F. H. H.; *see* Hayhurst-France.

FRANCE-HAYHURST; *see* Hayhurst.

FRANCIS, Lieut.-Col. Charles John Henry Watson, C.B.E. 1919; R.E.; Stores Superintendent, Southern Railway, Waterloo; *o. s.* of H. B. Francis, Kenilworth; *b.* 12 Feb. 1879; *m.* 1911; two *d.* *Educ.* Clifton; King's College, London. Pupil of F. W. Webb, L.N.W.R., Crewe; Inspecting Engineer, Egyptian Govt.; served European War, Royal Engineers (despatches twice, C.B.E.); Controller under Disposals Board, 1920; Stores Supt. L.S.W.R. and at Amalgamation, 1923, Stores Supt Southern Railway. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket, Rugby football, tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* 42 Buckingham Palace Mansions, S.W.1.; Hill Cottage, Cheriton, Hants. *T.:* Sloane 5992, Bramdean 28. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Public Schools.

FRANCIS, Cyril Brooke, K.C., 1934; Judge of the High Court, Northern Rhodesia, since 1934; *b.* 26 Nov. 1883; *s.* of Claude Augustus and Beatrice M. Francis; *m.* 1909, Mavis Rodd, *y. d.* of late Richard Windeyer Robertson, N.S.W.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cathedral School, Bristol; private tutor. Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1907; Fiji Civil Service in various administrative and legal appointments until transferred to British Honduras as Attorney-General in 1921; Attorney-General, Zanzibar, 1924; Attorney-General, Tanganyika Territory, 1929; Major, second in command of Fiji Defence Force, Aug. 4, 1914 (mentioned by Army Council for services in connection defence Fiji); Captain East Surrey Regiment, 1915, and Company Commander K.A.R., East Africa, 1916-19. *Address:* Judge's Lodge, Livingstone, Northern Rhodesia. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

FRANCIS, Francis, D.Sc., Ph.D.; Emeritus Professor of Chemistry, the University, Bristol; Foreign Correspondent of the Royal Academy of Medicine of Belgium; *s.* of late Francis Francis; *m.* 1910, Blanche, *d.* of late Capt. Edward Montgomery Mason, 5th (Northumberland) Fusiliers. *Educ.:* Universities of Liverpool and Erlangen. Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry, University College, Liverpool, 1895; Lecturer, University College, Bristol, 1896; Assistant Professor, 1903; Professor, 1906-36; Pro Vice Chancellor, University of Bristol, 1919-31. *Publications:* Memoirs on chemical subjects, chiefly organic, published in the journals of the English and German Chemical Societies; with J. M. Fortescue-Brickdale The Chemical Basis of Pharmacology, 1908; Notes on Inorganic Chemistry 1921; Notes on Organic Chemistry, 1935.

Address: Stuart House, The Royal Fort, Clifton, Bristol, 8. *Club:* Clifton, Bristol.

FRANCIS, Grant Richardson, F.S.A.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1868; *e. s.* of Attwell Francis, Swansea; and *g.s.* of Lt.-Col. George Grant Francis, F.S.A., Swansea; *m.* Agnes Mary Baseley, Northampton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. President British Numismatic Society, 1922-1925 inclusive; Sanford Saltus triennial gold medallist of that body, 1926. *Publications:* The Silver Coins of the Tower Mint of Charles I.; *Jacobite Drinking Glasses;* Old English Drinking Glasses, 1926; Scotland's Royal Line, 1928; Mary of Scotland (1561-1568), 1930; Romance of the White Rose, 1933, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Amberway, Guildford. *T.:* 143.

FRANCIS, Herbert William Sidney, O.B.E.; Director Local Government Division, Ministry of Health, since 1936; *b.* 27 June 1880; *s.* of Philip Francis and Jane Lloyd Jones; *m.* 1907, Hildegard, *d.* of Rev J. F. D. Hoernle; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School; Balliol College, Oxford (Blundell Scholar) Clerk in Local Government Board, 1903; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1908; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1919; Director of Housing, 1934 *Address:* Cock Crow Hill, Ditton Hill, Surbiton; Ministry of Health. *T.:* Emberbrook 2048. *Club:* Constitutional.

FRANCIS, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1922, Deputy Mayor and J.P for County Borough of Southend on Sea, *b.* 7 Aug. 1864; *s.* of John and Mary Francis, London; *m.* 1887, Georgina *d.* of James Watt of Macduff; one *d.* Member of the Town Council, 1910, Mayor of the Borough, 1912-13 and 1920-1922; Deputy-Mayor, 1913-20-23. *Recreations.* public work and municipal duties. *Address:* St. Heliers, Jersey

FRANCIS, Major John, D.S O. 1918; T.D., R.E., F S I, F.A I; Member of firm of John Francis & Son, Estate Agents, Carmarthen; Secretary Carmarthenshire Hunt; *b.* 16 Nov. 1879; *e. s.* of late John and Louisa Francis; *m* 1920, *o. c.* of late T. E. Thomas, J.P., and Edith Thomas, J.P., Trehale, Pembrokeshire; two *s.* one *d* *Educ:* Cheltenham College. Served articles with and then became partner in firm, and has continued (except for War period) to date; estate agency of 40,000 acres and deals with agricultural valuations, arbitrations and sales and development; Member of County Agricultural Committee; Secretary Shire Horse Society; Secretary South Wales Tenant Right Valuers Association; President Carmarthenshire Chamber of Agriculture; Member of Council of Auctioneers Institute of Great Britain; Chairman of South Wales Branch of Surveyors Institution; Chairman Carmarthenshire Territorial Assoc.; served European War, 1915-18, in Gallipoli and Palestine (despatches, D.S.O.); T.A. Reserve; Vice-President of Carmarthen T.A. Assoc. *Recreations:* fox-hunting, shooting. *Address:* Myrtle Hill, Carmarthen *T.A.:* John Francis, Carmarthen *T.:* Carmarthen 39. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; County, Carmarthen.

FRANCIS, Rt. Rev. Joseph Marshall, D.D., Bishop of Indianapolis; *b.* 6 April 1862; *s* of James B Francis and Charlotte Augusta Marshall; *m.* 1887, Kate Stevens, Milwaukee, Wisconsin; no *c* *Educ.:* Episcopal Academy, Philadelphia, Racine College, Wisconsin; Oxford. Deacon, 1884; Priest, 1886; Canon of Cathedral, Milwaukee, Wis., 1884-87; Missionary in Japan, 1888-97 (Sub-Dean Trinity Divinity School, Tokyo, and Prof of Dogmatic Theology); Rector of St. Paul's Church, Evansville, Indiana, 1898-99; Bishop of Indiana, 1899 (name of See changed to Indianapolis, 1902); served during 1917-18 as Chaplain of Base Hospital 32 in France; member of National Council, 1922; Cross of Officer of the Order of the Crown (Belgium), 1925; Member and local Chairman The United States Society; Vice Chairman of the House of Bishops, 1934. *Publications:* editor of The Church in Japan; editor of the Indianapolis Churchman; Episcopal Addresses and Charges. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 1537 Central Avenue, Indianapolis. *Club:* Columbia, Indianapolis.

FRANCIS, Major Norton, C.M.G. 1918; J.P.; Director of Pyne, Gould, Guinness, Ltd., Canterbury Frozen Meat Co., Ltd., Mason, Struthers & Co. Ltd., Reserve Bank of New Zealand, etc.; Member of Rural Intermediate Credits Board and Massey Agricultural College Council; Major N.Z. Forces, retired list, 1924; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1906, Maud Edith, *e. d.* of late Admiral Sir T. S. Jackson, K.C.V.O.; one *s.* three *d* *Educ.:* Highgate School. Mayor of Waimate, 1908-12 and 1915-16; Pres. Associated Chamber of Commerce, New Zealand, 1935-36. *Address:* 71 Rossall Street, Christchurch, N W.2, New Zealand. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Christchurch, Canterbury, Wellington.

FRANCIS, Brig.-Gen. Sidney Goodall, D.S O. 1900; late Royal Berks. Regt.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late Charles Francis. Melbourne; *m.* 1916, Catherine Gwendoline, *y. d.* of W. B. Lowry, Lee-on-the Solent; two *s.* three *d.* 2nd Lt. West York Regt. 1895; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. commanding 7th Irish Rifles, 1916-17; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1917; to command 1st R. Berks. Regt. 1920; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); North-West Frontier, Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917, Bar to D.S.O. 1918, Bt.-Col. 1919, Chevalier Legion of Honour; 1914 Star, British War Medal and Victory Medal); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Busketts, Woodlands, Southampton.

FRANCK, Harry Alverson; *b.* Munger, Michigan, 29 June 1881; *s.* of Charles A. Franck and Lillie E. Wilsey; *m.* 1919, Rachel W. Latta; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Michigan Univ.; Harvard; Columbia; abroad. Teacher of Modern Languages, 1903; travelled round the world, 1904-5; Master of Modern Languages, Bellefonte, Pa. 1906; Browning School, New York, 1906-8; Head Modern Language Department, Technical High School, Springfield, Mass. 1908-11; travelled in Central and S. America, 1911-15; served in Europe as Lieutenant of Cavalry, American E.F., 1917-19; tramping in Germany during Armistice, 1919; travelled through the West Indies, 1920; travelled in Orient, 1922-24; travelled in Near East, 1927; travelling in Europe, 1929 31. *Publications:* A Vagabond Journey around the World, 1910; Four Months Afoot in Spain, 1911, Zone Policeman 88, 1913; Tramping through Mexico, 1916; Vagabonding down the Andes, 1917; Vagabonding through Changing Germany, 1920; Roaming through the West Indies, 1920; Working North from Patagonia, 1921; Wandering in Northern China, 1923; Glimpses of Japan and Formosa, 1924; Roving through Southern China, 1925; East of Siam, 1926; The Fringe of the Moslem World, 1928; I Discover Greece, 1929; Marco Polo, Jr., 1929 (juvenile); A Scandinavian Summer, 1930; Travels in many Lands: (School Readers) China, The Japanese Empire, 1927, Mexico and Central America, South America, 1928; Foot-Loose in the British Isles, 1933; A Vagabond in Sovietland, 1935; Trailing Cortez through Mexico, 1935. *Recreation:* tramping. *Address:* 24 Russell Square, W.C.1; New Hope, Pa., U.S.A *Club:* Explorers'.

FRANCK, Professor James; Professor of Physics, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S A. Won Nobel Prize, 1925; Member of seven academies and many societies *Address:* 841 W. University Parkway, Baltimore, Maryland.

FRANCK, Sir Louis, G.C.V.O., Minister of State; Governor National Bank of Belgium; *b* Antwerp, 1868. *Educ.:* University, Brussels Leader of the Admiralty Bar in Belgium, founded movement for International Unification Maritime Law; Professor of Maritime Law, University of Brussels; President International Maritime Committee; Vice-President International Law Association (London); President, Diplomatic Maritime Conference, 1922-23-24-26; Hon President International Parliamentary Commercial Conference During War, signed Convention of Contich, 8 Oct 1914, on reddition Antwerp after departure Belgian Army, one of the leaders opposition to Germany in occupied territory, Belgium; sent to prison in Germany (March 1918 till Armistice); Colonial Minister, Belgium, 1918 24; Member of Parliament, Antwerp, 1906-26, responsible for new Belgian Colonial Policy and foundation Colonial University, Antwerp; Member Arbitration and Conciliation Committee Italy-Switzerland, 1926; United States and Bulgaria, 1930; Governor National Bank, since Sep 1926, entrusted with direction Belgian monetary stabilization (25 Oct 1926), visited China, Formosa and Japan, 1909, Union South Africa, Rhodesia, and Belgian Congo, 1914 Kenya and Uganda, and Belgian Congo, 1920, United States, 1927; India, 1930; Grand Cordon Couronne, Italy; Grand Cordon Isabelle d'Espagne; Grand Cordon Christ, Portugal, Grand Officier Legion d'Honneur; Grand Officier Leopold lisérés or, Grand Croix Etoile Noire; Grand Croix Ordre Royal Lion (Congo) *Publications:* The Law of Collisions at Sea, 1896; Taal en Cultuur in Vlaanderen, 1913; Colonisation Comparée, 1924; Congo Land en Volk, 1926; La Stabilisation monetaire en Belgique, 1926; Le Congo Belge, 1929, Belgisch Congo, 1930, La Nationalite Belge et le Mouvement Flamand, 1931. *Address:* Brussels, 10 rue du Bois Sauvage; Château Eertbrugge-Wyneghem, Antwerp.

FRANCKENSTEIN, Baron Georg, Austrian Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in London since 1920, *b.* 1878, *s.* of Baron Karl Franckenstein, Austrian Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and Elma, née Countess Schoenborn. *Educ.:* Vienna Attache to Austro-Hungarian Embassy in Washington; Secretary of Embassy at Petersburg and Rome, Private Secretary to the Austro-Hungarian Foreign Minister, Count Aehrenthal, Chargé d'Affaires in Tokio, sent on special mission to India, Counsellor and Commercial Director to the Austro-Hungarian Embassy in London; Representative of the Austro-Hungarian Government in Belgium, and later on in the Caucasus; Member of the Peace Delegation at St. Germain-en-Laye; Head of the Loan Commission entrusted with negotiations for the League of Nations Loan for the reconstruction of Austria, in Great Britain and the financial centres of the Continent, 1922; Initiator of the scheme of holding an Exhibition of British Art in Vienna in the autumn of 1927; Member of Austrian Delegation to World Economic Conference, 1933; Hon D.C.L (Oxford), 1935 *Recreations:* golf, lawn-tennis, hunting, collector of oriental works of art *Address:* Austrian Legation, 18 Belgrave Square, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 2231. *Clubs:* St James's, Travellers', Burlington Fine Arts

FRANCŒUR, Hon. Joseph Napoléon, K.C. 1918, M.L.A. since 1908; an advocate, firm Francœur et Larue, Lanctot; unmarried. *Educ.:* Laval Normal School, Quebec; Quebec Seminary and Laval University; called to Bar, 1905; Liberal; elected for Lotbiniere since 1908; Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, 1919 28 Minister of Public Works, Quebec, 1930-36; Minister of Labour, 1935-36; and Minister of Mines, 1936. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, squash rackets. *Address:* 52 Louis Street, and Château St. Louis, Quebec. *T.:* 2-6478. *T.A.:* Francite. *Clubs:* Garrison, Quebec; Montreal Reform, University, Montreal.

FRANEY, John Sharnan, B.A.; Barrister-at-law; Secretary of the Catholic Union of Great Britain, since 1919; *b* Burlingham, Norfolk, 1864; *o. s* of late Rev. J. Franey, M.A, The Grange, Ely and Emma, *d* of Robt Rushbrooke, of Hellesdon, Norfolk; *m* 1889, Mary Ethelind (*d.* 1934), *d.* of E. K. Harvey, J.P, of Grey Friars, Norwich, and *g d* of Gen Sir Robt. Harvey, K.C.B, K T.S., three *s* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity Coll., Cambridge (B A) Studied in Paris and Berlin; formerly assistant editor of the Fortnightly Review; Practises at the Chancery Bar; appointed in 1914 by Lord Bryce's Commission to take evidence of Belgian refugees, and subsequently to take the evidence of returned prisoners of war; awarded by H H Pius XI. (1927) the Gold Medal of the Roman School of Christian Archæology; Mrs Franey succeeded on the death of her cousin to the Lordships of Mutford and Lothingland, and the manor of Lowestoft in Suffolk *Publications:* Hanson's Death Duties, 1915, and other legal works, contributions to Reviews, etc. *Address:* West Clandon, Surrey; 15 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C 2. *T.:* Holborn 4104, East Clandon 10 *Club:* Athenæum.

FRANGULIS, A F., Ministre Plénipotentiaire, Secrétaire Général perpétuel de l'Académie Diplomatique Internationale, Delegue à la S D N; *b* Pirée Grèce, 8 Nov 1888 *Educ.:* Lycées d'Athenes et de Constantinople, Universites d'Athenes, de Genève, de Lausanne, de Berlin et de Paris Publia ensuite une serie d'etudes sur le Droit International Public, fit partie en 1920 et 1921 de la Delegation Hellenique au Conseil Suprême de Londres chargé de negocier les conditions de Paix avec la Turquie; en 1921, siegea au Conseil de la S.D N comme delegue de la Grèce, au titre de Ministre et fut chargé des negociations concernant l'Empire du Nord; fut ensuite nommé delegue de la Grèce a la conférence des Ambassadeurs, chargé du reglement territorial, concernant les frontières de ce Pays; siegea a la premiere, deuxieme et troisieme Assemblee de la S D N. comme delegue de la Grece; fonda en 1926 avec MM. Adatci Ambassadeur du Japon, Poullet Ministre d'Etat de Belgique, Titulesco Ministre des Affaires Etrangeres de Roumanie, Guerrero Ministre du Salvador, Benes Ministre des Affaires Etrangeres de Tchecoslovaquie etc., L'Academie Diplomatique Internationale; en 1933 et 1934, comme delegue à la S D N., au moment des persecutions contre les Israelites se produisirent en Allemagne dans une motion qui eut un grand retentissement il demanda a l'Assemblée de Geneve une protection juridictionnelle internationale des droits de l'homme et des libertés individuelles. *Publications:* Dictionnaire Diplomatique; La Conception Nouvelle de la Neutralite; Une ligue des Nations comme garantie d'une Paix durable; Wilson, sa vie et son œuvre; Les Precurseurs de la S D.N.; La Norvege et le droit des Gens; Le principe les Nationalites et le droit de libre disposition; Les Sanctions contre les responsables de la Guerre; l'Albanie et l'Epire du Nord; La Question du proche Orient; La Grèce et la Crise Mondiale (I-II vols.); La Pacte general de renonciation a la Guerre; La Garantie Juridictionnelle des Droits de l'Homme; Théorie et Pratique des Traites Internationaux; La Grèce son Histoire Diplomatique, son Statut International, etc *Address:* 1 bis, Avenue Hoche, Paris.

FRANK, Dr. Bruno; Schriftsteller; *b.* Stuttgart, Wurttemberg, 13 Juni 1887; *s.* von Sigismund Frank und Lina Rothschild; *m* Elisabeth, *d* der beruhmten Sangerin Fritzi Massary. *Educ.:* Stuttgart Gymnasium; Haubinda (Thuringen); Universitaten in Tubingen, Munchen, Strassburg und Leipzig.

Unruhige Wanderjahre bis 1914; Kriegsdienst in Frankreich und Polen; dann zurückgezogene Jahre auf dem Lande in den bayerischen Bergen, nach seiner Verheiratung in München; seit dem Dritten Reich auf Reisen, ausserhalb Deutschlands; hat niemals ein Amt oder eine Stellung bekleidet; freier Schriftsteller von Anfang an. *Publications.* Erste Gedichte, 1905: Aus der Goldenen Schale. Erste Novellen, 1911: Flüchtlinge. Erster Roman, 1909: Die Nachtwache. Etwa dreissig Veröffentlichungen epischer, dramatischer und lyrischer Art: darunter die Romane: Trenck, Die Fürstin; Cervantes, 1934; die Novellenbände: der Magier; Erzählungen; Tage des Königs; Politische Novelle; der Gedichtband: die Kelter; die Theaterstücke: Zwölftausend, Perlen-Komödie, Das Weib auf dem Tiere, Die Schwestern und der Fremde, Sturm im Wasserglas; Nina; Der General und das Gold. *Recreations, etc.*. Liebt tiefe Stille und ein gutes Gespräch zu zweien oder vieren; liebt fanatisch seine drei schwarzen Pudel und die Lektüre von Flaubert, Thomas Mann, Schopenhauer, Lytton Strachey und Kipling. *Address:* Querido-Verlag, Amsterdam, Holland.

FRANK, Glenn, President of the University of Wisconsin since 1925, *b.* Queen City, Missouri, U.S.A., 1 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Gordon Frank and Nancy Elizabeth Hombs; *m* 1917, Mary Smith, Saint Louis; one *s.* *Educ.:* Special Student Kirksville (Mo) State Normal School three years; Northwestern University of Chicago and Evanston B.A (1912); M.A. (1921, Hon); Litt D. (1922, Hon. Lincoln Memorial Univ.), Litt D. (1923, Hon. De Pauw Univ.); L H.D (1924, Hon. Univ. of Michigan); LL.D. Hon. (1926, Northwestern Univ., Temple University, 1934), Phi Beta Kappa; Assistant to President of Northwestern Univ., 1912-1916, associated with Edward A. Filene, in research work and organization, 1916-19; Associate Editor The Century Magazine, 1919-21; Editor The Century Magazine, 1921-25; Lecturer on Social and Economic subjects; author of a monthly paper in The Century Magazine, March 1919 Oct. 1925. *Publications:* The Stakes of the War (with Lothrop Stoddard); The Politics of Industry; The League of Nations—The Principle and the Practice (Part Author); An American Looks at His World, 1923; Thunder and Dawn: Studies in the Outlook for Western Civilization, 1932; America's Hour of Decision, 1934. *Recreations:* reading and golf. *Address:* c/o The University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin. *Clubs:* Century, Players', New York; University, Madison, Maple Bluff Golf, Madison.

FRANK, Sir Howard Frederick, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 5 April 1923; *er. s.* of Sir Howard Frank, 1st Bt., G.B.E, K.C B., and Nancy Muriel (she *m.* 2nd, 1932, Wing Comdr. Arthur Coningham, *q.v.*), *e d.* of John Brooks, Ealing; *S.* father, 1932. *Heir* . *b.* Robert John, *b.* 16 March 1925 *Address:* Lee-on-Solent, Hants

FRANK, Leonhard; German novelist; *m.*; one *s.* *Publications:* The Robber Band; The Cause of the Crime; The Middle Class Man; Carl and Anna; Brother and Sister; The Singers; In the Last Coach; Three of the Three Million. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* c/o A. M. Heath and Co., Ltd., 188 Piccadilly, W.1.

FRANK, Tenney, M.A., Ph D; Professor of Latin, Johns Hopkins University, since 1919; *b* Kansas, 19 May, 1876; *s.* of Oliver and Caroline Danielson Frank; *m.* Grace Mayer, New Haven, Conn. *Educ.:* Kansas State University; University of Chicago; University of Berlin; Rome Instructor, University of Chicago, 1901-4; Bryn Mawr College, 1904 19; American Classical School, Rome: Professor, 1916; in Charge, 1922-23, 1924-25; Sather Professor, University of California, 1930; Martin Lecturer, Oberlin University, 1931; President, American Philological Association, 1929; corresponding Fellow, British Academy; Fellow, Royal Society of Letters, Lund; Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Member, American Philosophical Society; Editor, American Journal of Philology; Co-op. Editor, Classical Review and Classical Quarterly; Associate Editor, American Historical Review. *Publications:* Roman Imperialism, 1914; Economic History of Rome, 1920 (2nd Ed.) 1927; Vergil, a Biography, 1922; A History of Rome, 1923; Roman Buildings of the Republic, 1924; Catullus and Horace, 1928; Life and Literature in the Roman Republic, 1930; Cicero, a lecture, 1932; Aspects of Social Behaviour in Ancient Rome, 1932; An Economic Survey of Ancient Rome, Vol. I. 1933; trans. Van Bynkershoek, Quaestionum Juris Publici Libri duo, 1930; Chapters in Cambridge Ancient History VII and VIII; Articles on Rome in Encycl. Brit. and Encycl of Soc. Sciences; contributor to historical and philological journals. *Address:* 110 Elmhurst Road, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md., U.S A.

FRANKAU, Claude (Howard Stanley), C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Surgeon, St. George's Hospital; Lecturer in Surgery in Medical School; Consulting Surgeon Royal Waterloo Hospital for Children and Woodford Hospital; Surgeon (non-obstetric) Queen Charlotte's Hospital; late Examiner in Surgery, University of London and Member of the Court of Examiners of the Royal College of Surgeons; *b.* 11 Feb. 1883; *y. s.* of F. J. Frankau, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1st, 1914, Edith Lorne (*d.* 1934), 3rd *d.* of F. A. MacDougall, of Rendham; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Isabella, *d.* of late Angus Robertson and *widow* of Gordon Cunningham. *Educ:* Rugby; St. George's Hospital (Allingham Scholar in Surgery, William Brown Exhibition), Gold Medal, M.S Exam., Univ. of London Colonel A.M.S.; served European War (France), 1915-19, as Surgical Specialist; in command of 2nd London Clearing Station; and for the last part of the war as Consulting Surgeon to 5th Army B.E. F., with temporary rank of Colonel (despatches three times, brevet majority, D.S.O., C.B.E.; slightly wounded). *Publications:* Various articles in medical journals. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 51 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6417. *Clubs:* Conservative, Fly-fishers'.

FRANKAU, Gilbert; Author; *b.* 21 April 1884; *e. s.* of late Arthur Frankau and late Julia Frankau (Frank Danby); *m.* 1st, 1905, Dorothea Drummond Black (marriage dissolved); two *d*; 2nd, 1922 Aimée (marriage dissolved), *e d.* of late Robert de Burgh; 3rd, 1932, Susan Lorna, *o. d.* of late Walter Harris, and Mrs. Harris (*née* Hollingsworth). *Educ.:* Eton. Entered his father's business, 1904; commenced writing, 1910; left England and travelled round the world, 1912-14; first commission 9th E Surrey Regt. Oct. 1914; transferred to R F.A. March 1915; appointed Adjt. to his Brigade, and proceeded overseas in that capacity; fought at Loos, Ypres, the Somme; promoted Staff Captain for special duty in Italy, Oct. 1916; invalided from the Service and granted rank of Captain, Feb. 1918 *Publications:* One of Us, 1912; Tid'apa, 1914; The Guns, 1916; The City of Fear, 1917; The Woman of the Horizon, 1917; The Judgement of Valhalla, 1918; One of Them, 1919; Peter Jackson, Cigar Merchant, 1919; the Heart of a Child (Dramatic version of Frank Danby's novel), in collaboration with Aimee de Burgh Frankau, 1920; The Seeds of Enchantment, 1921; The Love-Story of Aliette Brunton, 1922; Men, Maids, and Mustard-Pot, 1923; Gerald Cranston's Lady, 1924; Life—and Erica, 1925; Masterson, and My Unsentimental Journey, 1926; Twelve Tales, 1927; So Much Good, 1928; Dance, Little

Gentleman, 1929; Martin Make Believe, 1930; Concerning Peter Jackson and Others, 1931; Christopher Strong, 1932; Wine, Women, and Waiters, 1932; The Lonely Man, 1932; Everywoman, 1933; Secret Services, 1934; Three Englishmen, 1935; Farewell Romance, 1936. *Address:* 17 Basil Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5650.

FRANKEL, Dan; M.P. (Lab.) Mile End Division of Stepney since 1935. *Address:* Flat 1, 263 Mile End Road, E.1.

FRANKLAND; family name of **Baroness Zouche.**

FRANKLAND, Maj. Arthur Pelham, D.S.O. 1901; Reserve of Officers; late Lancashire Fusiliers; *b.* 23 Dec 1874; *y. s.* of Sir William A. Frankland, 9th Bart.; *m.* 1st, 1898, Margaret Annie Phœbe (marriage dissolved, 1934), *o. d.* of C. C. Seton, of Heath House, Hopton Heath, Shropshire; two *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Ethel Theresa Gerard, *d.* of late H. J. Walmesley, J.P., Inglewood House, Hungerford. *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served South Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches twice, Queen's medal four clasps, D.S O.); retired, 1906. Served European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star); sometime Assistant Commissioner, Ministry of Food, and organiser of the Agricultural Organisation Society, and of the Central Landowners' Association. *Address:* 61 Redcliffe Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 0293. *Club:* United Service.

FRANKLAND, His Honour Judge Cecil J., LL.B.; Judge of County Circuit No. 13 since 1933; *b.* 21 Oct. 1884; *s.* of William and Mary Frankland; *m* 1916, Clare Hall. *Educ.:* Leeds Church Middle Class School; Leeds University. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1915; served in Royal Artillery, Staff Captain Heavy Artillery, 17th Corps (despatches); joined North Eastern Circuit, 1919. *Address:* 38 Headingley Lane, Leeds, 6. *T.:* 52728. *Clubs:* Bradford; Sheffield.

FRANKLAND, Edward Percy, Ph.D, M.Sc., B A. Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* London, 5 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Professor Percy Frankland, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Maud, 2nd *d.* of late Anthony Metcalfe-Gibson, J.P. of Coldbeck, Ravenstonedale, Westmorland; two *s* one *d.* Studied Chemistry, Universities of Birmingham, Cambridge, Wurzburg; Major Scholar, Trinity College, Cambridge; Lecturer on Chemistry, Birmingham University, research work published in Journal of Chemical Society, resigned owing to ill-health; Commenced writing, 1922. *Publications:* Swarthmoor Tragedy, 1922; Retreat, 1926, Power, 1927; Reform, 1928; Mystery at Grimsdale, 1929; The Nymph at Bay, Sour Park, 1930; Huge as Sin, 1932; The Path of Glory, 1935; all featuring life in the Westmorland dales; owns over 1200 acres in Westmorland and Yorkshire *Recreations:* sheep-farming, afforestation, tennis, ski-ing. *Address:* Needlehouse, Ravenstonedale, Westmorland; The Leyes, Sedbergh, Yorkshire.

FRANKLAND, Sir Frederick (William Francis George), 10th Bt., *cr.* 1660; late Major 3rd Batt. Bedfordshire Regt.; *b.* 2 Sep. 1868; *e. s.* of 9th Bt. and Lucy Ducarel, *e. d.* of Francis Adams of Clifton; *S.* father, 1883; *m.* 1901, 17th Baroness Zouche, *q.v.*, of Haryngworth, *o. c* of late Col. George Augustus Curzon; two *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served Matabele War, 1896 (medal); S. Africa, 1900-1901 (medal and four clasps) A.P.M. and R.T.O., Home Forces in European War. *Heir: s.* Hon. Thomas William Assheton, *q.v.* *Address:* Castle Mead, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 953. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's.

FRANKLAND, Mrs. Percy, (*née* G. C. Toynbee), wife of Prof. Percy Frankland, F.R.S. *q.v.*; *b.* Wimbledon, 4 Dec. 1858; *d.* of late Joseph Toynbee, F.R S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* home; Germany; Bedford College, London. Authoress and journalist. Represented Bacteriology at Women's International Congress, London, 1899; elected member of Education Committee, 1903. *Publications:* various original researches on bacteria, published with her husband in the Philos. Trans and Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.; Journ. of the Chem. Soc.; Zeitsch. für Hyg.; Bacteria in Daily Life, 1903; joint-author of Micro-organisms in Water, 1894; Life of Pasteur, 1897; also writer of numerous articles on bacteriological subjects which have appeared in Longman's Magazine, Nineteenth Century, Good Words, Nature, Chambers's Journal, Engineering News (New York), London daily papers, etc. *Recreations:* music, gardening, travelling. *Address:* House of Letterawe, Loch Awe, Argyll.

FRANKLAND, Percy Faraday, C.B.E. 1920; J.P., Ph.D., M.Sc., B.Sc, A R S.M., F.I.C., LL.D., St. Andrews and Birmingham; Sc.D. Dub.; D.Sc Sheffield; F.R S.; Fellow of Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology; Prof. of Chemistry 1900; Dean of Faculty of Science, 1913; Emeritus Professor, 1919; the University, Birmingham; *b.* London 3 Oct. 1858; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Edward Frankland, K.C B., J.P., F.R.S.; *m.* 1882, Grace (*see* Mrs. P. Frankland); one *s.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll School, London; Royal School of Mines; Wurzburg University. Demonstrator and Lecturer on Chemistry, Royal School of Mines, 1880-88; Professor of Chemistry, Univ. Coll. Dundee, 1888-94; and in the Mason College, Birmingham, 1894-1900. Inaugurated monthly systematic bacteriological examinations of London Water-Supply for Local Government Board, 1885; President of Chemistry and Biology Section of Sanitary Congress, Southampton, 1899; President of Chemical Section, British Association, Glasgow, 1901; President of Chemical and Biology Section, Royal Institute of Public Health Congress, Eastbourne, 1901; formerly Examiner in Chemistry to London University, Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, and Institute of Chemistry, and Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, London; President of the Institute of Chemistry, 1906; President of the Chemical Society, 1911; Hon. Fellow Pharmaceutical Society; Member of Admiralty Inventions Board, 1915; Member of Council of Royal Soc. 1903-5 and 1916-18; Vice-President, 1917-18; Davy Medal, 1919; Officer of the Order S.S. Maurice and Lazarus, 1919; 1915-18: Member of the Anti-Gas and Chemical Warfare Committees; Member of Royal Society Executive War Committee; Chairman Royal Society War Committee (Chemical Section); Chairman Royal Society Reserved Occupations Committee; Deputy Inspector of High Explosives (Birmingham Area). *Publications:* over eighty original Memoirs published in Philosophical Transactions Royal Society, etc., dealing with chemical aspects of fermentation, stereo-chemistry, and application of bacteriology to air, water, and the sand filtration of water, and the bacterial treatment of sewage—Agricultural Chemical Analysis, 1883; Our Secret Friends and Foes, 1894; Micro-organisms in Water, 1894; Life of Pasteur, 1897; articles on Fermentation and Water in Thorpe's Dictionary of Technical Chemistry; Recent Contributions to the Chemistry and Bacteriology of the Fermentation Industries, Cantor Lectures, Society of Arts, 1892; Pasteur Memorial Lecture, Chemical Society, 1897. *Address:* House of Letterawe, Loch Awe, Argyll. *T.:* Dalmally 13.
See also E. P. Frankland.

FRANKLAND, Capt. Hon. Thomas William Assheton; 15/19th Hussars; *b.* 18 Aug 1902; *e. s.* of The Baroness Zouche of Haryngworth, *q.v.*, and Sir Frederick Frankland, Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Edna Maud, *y. d.* of Frederick Fox, J.P., D L., Cheshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges Osborne

and Dartmouth. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1921; A.D.C. to Lord Lloyd, High Commissioner of Egypt, 1925-26; transferred to 15/19th. Hussars, 1926; Capt., 1930; A.D.C. to G.O.C.-in-C., Southern Command, Salisbury, 1930-33. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, shooting, cricket, golf, flying. *Address:* Castle Mead, Windsor, Berks. *Clubs:* Cavalry, White's.

FRANKLAND-PAYNE-GALLWEY; *see* Gallwey.

FRANKLIN, Arthur Ellis, J.P., F.S.S., F.R.G.S.; late senior partner in the banking house A. Keyser and Co, retired, 1929; Director of George Routledge & Sons, publishers; late Chairman of Notting Hill Electric Lighting Co., and Director of London Power Co; Director of the Metropolitan Railway Surplus Lands Co.; *b* London, 18 April 1857; *e. s.* of late Ellis Abraham Franklin; *m.* 1883, Caroline (*d* 1935), *d.* of Edward Jacob; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Frankfort. *Address:* Chartridge Lodge, near Chesham, Bucks. *T.:* The Lee 21. *Club:* Devonshire.

FRANKLIN, Ernest Louis, J.P., F.S.S., Fellow Royal Economic Society; senior partner in the firm of Samuel Montagu & Co., bankers and bullion merchants; 2nd *s* of late Ellis A Franklin, partner in the same firm; *b* London, 16 Aug. 1859; *m* 1885, Hon. Henrietta Montagu, *e. d.* of 1st Lord Swaythling, founder of firm of Samuel Montagu & Co.; three *s.* two *d* *Educ.:* King's College School, London Late President now Vice President, Home for aged Jews; Chairman, British Red Cross, Paddington Division; Member Executive Committee Children's Country Holiday Fund, and President of its Jewish Branch; Member Board of Management, South London Hospital for Women; Chairman of its Finance Committee; Vice President, Jewish Home of Rest, etc *Publications:* article on Foreign Exchange, 11th ed. Encyclopædia Britannica; article on Arbitrage, 14th ed.; articles chiefly on finance in British and American magazines and newspapers during a long period. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, and collecting works of art, in a small way *Address:* 50 Porchester Terrace, W.2, Glenalla, Ray, Co Donegal. *T.A.:* Elfranmont. *T.:* Paddington 0212 and 2996. *Clubs:* Reform, Savile, Burlington Fine Arts; Richmond Golf.

FRANKLIN, Fabian, Ph.D., LL.D.; writer; *m.* 1882, Christine Ladd (*d.* 1930) Formerly Professor of Mathematics, Johns Hopkins University. *Address:* 417 Riverside Drive, New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

FRANKLIN, Brevet Colonel George Denne, C.I.E, 1928; O.B.E.; Indian Medical Service, retired 1934; *b.* 28 July 1877; *e. s.* of late George Cooper Franklin, M.B.E., F.R.C.S., Leicester; *m.* 1st, 1902, Dorothy Jessie Kemball-Cook; 2nd, 1918, Ethel Janet Carver; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; King's College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Mayor of Aldeburgh, 1931-35. *Address:* Melbury, Aldeburgh, Suffolk.

FRANKLIN, Brig.-Gen. Harold Scott Erskine, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; I.A. (ret.); *b.* 25 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. Sir B. Franklin; *m.* 1912, Kathleen Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of late Surgeon-Major W. Deane, I.M.S.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. First Commission, 1897; attached 1st Batt. Somerset L.I. 1897-98; joined 15th Sikhs I.A. 1898; served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98; China, 1900; European War, in France and Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Afghanistan, 1919; Rebellion in Mesopotamia, 1920-21; retired, 1921. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

[FRA]NKLIN, James Thomas, C.M.G. [...] *b.* 1854; *m.* 1877. M.L.C. Western [Austra]lia, 1928-34; Mayor of Perth 1923-29; Lord Mayor of Perth 1929-30 and 1932-34. *Address:* 155 Adelaide Street, East Perth, W. Australia.

FRANKLIN, Kenneth James, D.M., B.Ch., M.A.; M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Tutor, Librarian since 1931, and Lecturer in Physiology since 1922, Oriel College, Oxford; University Demonstrator of Pharmacology; Dean of the Medical School, Oxford since 1934; Assistant Director of the Nuffield Institute for Medical Research since 1935; *b.* 25 Nov. 1897; *m.* Ethel Alice, *yr. d.* of Colonel R. H. Adamson, C.B.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Hertford College, Oxford (Classical Scholar) R.F.A., France and Belgium, 1917-19; Welsh Memorial Prize, 1920; First Class Honours Animal Physiology, 1921; Demonstrator in Physiology, Oxford, 1921-22; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1922-24; Lecturer in Physiology, Brasenose College, 1923-24; Fellow of Oriel College, 1924; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, 1925; Assistant Professor of Physiology, University of Michigan, 1926; Radcliffe Prize, 1933; Member of Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, British Pharmacological Society, Biochemical Society, and Physiological Society; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* A Short History of Physiology, 1933; Facsimile edition and translation of Richard Lower's De Corde, London, 1669; of De Venarum Ostiolis, 1603, of Hieronymus Fabricius of Aquapendente; various papers in medical journals. *Address:* Oriel College, Oxford.

FRANKLIN, Sir Leonard, Kt. *cr.* 1932; O.B.E.; *b.* London, 1862; 3rd *s.* of Ellis A. Franklin, Banker, and Adelaide, *sister* of 1st Baron Swaythling; *m* Laura, *d.* of W. Ladenburg, London; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ:* Kings College, London; Athenee Royale, Bruxelles. Called to Bar, 1894; senior partner in the firm of A. Keyser & Co, 31 Throgmorton Street, foreign bankers; keen social worker in the Jewish community; ardent Radical, and has fought North Paddington 1910 and 1918, S.E. St Pancras, 1922, Central Hackney, 1929, 1931; M.P. (L.) Central Hackney, 1923-1924, during the war was Local Government representative at Folkestone dealing with Belgian refugees (O B E., Officer of the Crown by the King of the Belgians); afterwards sent to France to report on the finances of the Hospitals; advocate and inventor of Percentage Proportional Representation; Hon. Treasurer, Liberal Radical Candidates' Association. *Publication:* Percentage Proportional Representation, 1922. *Recreation:* social work. *Address:* 51 South Street, Mayfair, W.1; The Grange, Goudhurst, Kent. *T.A.:* Elbe, Arbitrage, London. *T.:* Mayfair 1175; Goudhurst 16. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Eighty, Cobden.

See also Lt.-Col. F. H. Kisch.

FRANKLIN, Philip, F.R.C.S. Eng., F.A.C.S. Hon.; Surgeon, Ear, Nose and Throat, Infants' Hospital; in charge of Research Clinic for Deaf Mutes; Chest Hospital, Margaret Street, W.1; Sutton and Cheam Hospital; *b.* San Francisco, 1 Feb 1880; *er. s.* of J. Lewis Franklin; *m.* 1903, Ethel (*d.* 1935), *y. d.* of late Lewis White, London; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lowell High School; University of California; University of Heidelberg; King's College, King's College Hospital, London. Surgeon Specialist Air Force Voluntary Hospitals (despatches); Surgeon Metropolitan Hospital for Ear, Nose and Throat, Princess Elizabeth of York Hospital; Italian and American Hospital of London; Pathologist London Throat Hospital; Salters' Company; Cancer Scholar Middlesex Hospital; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer Onodi Collection of Anatomy Fund; Hon. Secretary and Member of Council, Laryngology Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Joint Hon. Secretary Fellowship of Medicine; gave

evidence before Royal Commission on Post-Graduate Education in London; Member Anatomical Society of Great Britain, London Medical Society, Harveian and Chelsea Clinical Society; Member Central Committee English Speaking Union. *Publications:* The Middle and Internal Ear, Oxford Index of Therapeutics; The Clinical Aspect of Tonsils and Adenoids, British Journal of Laryngology; Technique for introducing Lipiodol into the lungs, British Medical Journal; Intranasal Ionisation in Hay Fever, British Medical Journal; Value of Intranasal Ionisation, Medical Press; Early Education of the Deaf Mute, Lancet; Sex Rivalry in Medicine, Landmark; The Early Education of the Deaf Mute Baby. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* 36 Weymouth Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6061; Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W.1; Cherry Tree House, Bourne End, Bucks. *T.:* Bourne End 241. *Clubs:* Arts, Ranelagh.

FRANKLIN, Richard Penrose, M.A.; Headmaster Melbourne Grammar School since 1915; *b.* Surbiton, Surrey, 28 Nov. 1884; *s.* of S. Franklin, Solicitor; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London (scholar); Pembroke College, Cambridge (scholar). 1st Class Hons. Classics, Full Blue Athletics, 1907; Australia on business appointment, 1908; transferred to Schoolmaster, 1910, senior Classical Master, Sydney C. E. Grammar School, 1911-15; on leave with A.I.F. (Lieutenant), 1917-19. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Melbourne Grammar School, Melbourne, Australia. *T.:* Windsor 2411. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Melbourne; University, Sydney.

FRANKLIN, Colonel Will Hodgson, C.M.G. 1933; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Director of Companies; *b.* 1871; *s.* of William Franklin, Merchant, Liverpool; *m.* Sarah, *d.* of Hon. George Knowling, St. John's, Newfoundland; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute. Settled in St. John's, Newfoundland, 1891; engaged in export and import business; as Captain commanded and trained 1st Newfoundland Contingent, 1914; attached 1st Suffolk Regt. Nov. 1914; served in France; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. and commanded 6th Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1916; Colonel 1919 (severely wounded; despatches twice, D.S.O., C.B.E.); H.M. Trade Commissioner in East Africa, 1919-33; a Member of Imperial Reconstruction Committee, 1919, and of E. African Inter-colonial Custom Conference, July 1921 (Chairman Nov. 1921, Dec. 1923, and March 1925 Conferences); Commissioner in London for H.M. Eastern African Dependencies', 1925-33; Colonial Reserve of Officers (Newfoundland). *Publication:* Mind and Method in Modern Minor Tactics, 1919 (with Brig. David Forster, *q.v.*). *Address:* P.O. Box 275, Nairobi, Kenya Colony; Saturn, Limuru, Kenya. *Clubs:* National, British Empire.
See also W. K. Horne.

FRANKLING, Herbert George, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; M.R.C.S.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Harrogate and District General Hospital, Royal Bath Hospital and Ripon Cottage Hospital; Member Association of Surgeons of G.B. and I.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late George Frankling; *m.* 1st 1906, Florence (*d.* 1917), *d.* of the late Joseph Ashmall; 2nd, 1936, Eleanor Mary, *er. d.* of late George Ashmall. *Educ.:* Combe Down School, Bath; London Hospital. Late House Surgeon London Hospital, St. Mark's Hospital for Diseases of the Rectum, and St. Peter's Hospital for Stone; *Surgeon Grand Duchess George of Russia's* Hospital and Royal Bath Auxiliary Military Hospital (C.B.E.). *Address:* The Leather Bottle, Wainhill, Chinnor, Oxon.

FRANKLYN, Major (Bt. Lieut.-Col.) Geoffrey Ernest Warren, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; R.A.; *b.* 26 August 1889; *s.* of late Lt.-General Sir William Franklyn, K.C.B.; *m.* Prudence Earle, *e. d.* of David Charles. *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered Army, 1909; Lieut. 1912; Captain, 1915; Major, 1927; served European War, 1914 (wounded, Brevet Majority, D.S.O., M.C., Belgian Croix de Guerre); Staff College, 1923, Brevet Lieutenant-Colonelcy 1931. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FRANKLYN, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Harold Edmund, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Commandant, Sudan Defence Force since 1935; *b.* 28 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Lieut.-General Sir W. E. Franklyn, K.C.B.; *m.* Monica, *d.* of late Lieut.-General Sir H. E. Belfield, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. 1st commission Green Howards, 1905, Captain 1914; Bt. Major, 1916, Major E. Lancs Regt. and Bt. Lt.-Col. 1925; Lt.-Col. 1930; Col. 1933; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-19 (despatches six times, Bt. Major, D.S.O., M.C., French Croix de Guerre); Commanded 1st Bn. The West Yorkshire Regt., 1930-33, G.S.O.(1) Sudan Defence Force, 1933-35. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* Kaid's House, Khartoum, Sudan. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FRANKS, Major-General Sir George McKenzie, K.C.B. *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1917; R.A.; Colonel Commandant R.A. since 1931; *b.* 16 Oct. 1868; *s.* of late T. J. Franks, Ballyscaddane, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1901, Paula, *d.* of Manuel Garcia, one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered R.A. 1887; Captain, 1898; Major, 1906; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1915; Professor Staff College, India, 1909-12; served Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Nile Expeditions, 1898 and 1899 (despatches twice, medal, Egyptian medal 4 clasps, 4th class Medjidie, and 4th class Osmanie); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Col., C.B., promoted Maj.-Gen.); Inspector General of Artillery Great Britain, 1918-20; President Allied Sub-Commission of Organization in Turkey, 1920-22; commanded Kohat District, 1924-25; G.O.C. Meerut District, India, 1925-28; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Ballyscaddane, Knocklong, Co. Limerick. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Kildare Street, Dublin.

FRANKS, Colonel Kendal Ferguson, D.S.O. 1919; p.s.c.; Indian Army; *b.* 22 Sep. 1886; *s.* of late Sir Kendal Franks, C.B., and Jane Butt; *m.* 1914, E. V. H. Catania; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. R. Warwickshire Regt. 1905-8; Zakka Khel Expedition (Medal); 117th Mahrattas (now the Royal Bn. 5th Mahratta L.I.), 1908-34; served European War, 1914-1918 (twice wounded, despatches, White Eagle of Servia, 3 medals); Royal Humane Society bronze medal, 1915; South Persia Expedition, 1918-19 (D.S.O., despatches); Staff College, Quetta, 1920-21; Brigade Major, Ferozepore Brigade, 1922-26; Captain, 1914; Major, 1920; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1929; Lieut.-Col., 1930; Colonel, 1934. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, hockey, squash. *Address:* Poona, India.

FRANKS, Rev. Robert Sleightholme, M.A. Cantab., D.Litt. Oxon, Hon. LL.D. Bristol University, 1928; B.A. London; Principal Western College, Bristol, since 1910; *b.* 1 April 1871; *s.* of Rev. W. J. Franks, Redcar; *m.* 1902, Katharine Shewell; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sir William Turner's Grammar School, Coatham, Redcar; St. John's College, Cambridge; Mansfield College, Oxford. Assistant Lecturer at Mansfield College, Oxford, 1897-1900; *Minister of Prenton Congregational Church,* Birkenhead, 1900-4; Theological Lecturer, Friends' Settlement for Religious and Social Study, Woodbrooke, Birmingham, 1904-10. *Publications:* The New Testament Doctrines of Man, Sin, and Salvation, 1908; Bible Notes, the Life of Paul, 1909; Bible Notes, the Writings of Paul, 1910; A History of the Doctrine of the

Work of Christ in its Ecclesiastical Development, 1918; The Metaphysical Justification of Religion, 1929; The Atonement (Dale Lectures), 1934; various articles in Hastings' Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, Hastings' Dictionary of the Apostolic Church, and Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. *Address:* Western College, Cotham, Bristol.

FRASER, family name of **Barons Lovat** and **Saltoun.**

FRASER, Agnes (Frances MacNab), author; *b.* Halstead, Essex, 7 Dec. 1859; 4th *d.* of late Rev. Canon Fraser, M.A., and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late Charles Parker, Springfield Place, Essex. *Educ.:* at home. Studied Art at Heatherley's Studio, and at Slade School, London, 1882-84; travelled to Algiers, 1889; Norway, 1891; travelled in South Africa, 1895; commissioned by British Columbian Government to write a book reporting on the resources of the province; travelled in British Columbia, 1897; in Morocco, 1901, and again, 1902; visited Asia Minor in 1903. *Publications:* No Reply, 1888, Relics; Fragments of a Life, 1893; On Veldt and Farm in Bechuanaland, Cape Colony, the Transvaal, and Natal, 1897; British Columbia for Settlers, 1898; A Ride in Morocco among Believers and Traders, 1902. *Address:* Conyers, Churcham, Gloucester.

FRASER, Col. Alastair Norman, D.S.O. 1916, late R.A.M.C.; D.D.M.S., Gibraltar; *b.* March 1881; *s.* of late Alexander Duncan Fraser, M.D., Stratheric, Falkirk; *m.* 1917, Constance, *e. d.* of Herman Ogden; one *d.* *Educ.:* Blairlodge; Edinburgh University; M.B., Ch.B., 1904. Served in the ranks South Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's Medal with 4 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Afghanistan, 1919 (medal and clasp); Waziristan, 1922 (clasp); Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1904; Adjutant, R.A.M.C. (T.F.). Lowland Division, 1908-11; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col., 1927; Colonel, 1933. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

FRASER, Hon. Alastair (Thomas Joseph), D.S.O. 1918; 4th *s.* of 13th Baron Lovat; *b.* 1 Aug. 1877; *m.* 1915, Lady Sibyl Grimston, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Verulam; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College Oxford (B.A.). Served S. Africa, 1901-2; European War, 1915-1918 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Moniack Castle, Kirkhill, Inverness-shire.

FRASER, Rev. Alexander Garden, C.B.E. 1930; *b.* Tillicoultry, 6 Oct. 1873; *e. s.* of late Sir A. H. L. Fraser, K.C.S.I., LL.D., and Agnes, *d.* of R. Archibald; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of R. Glass, Craigielea, Whickham; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Trinity Coll., Oxford, M.A. Worked in Uganda under the Church Missionary Society, 1900-3; ordained, 1914; Principal of Trinity College, Kandy, 1904-24, with War Service in France, 1916-18, and Indian Village Education Commission, 1920-21; Principal of Prince of Wales College, Achimota, Accra, Gold Coast, 1924-34. *Publications:* (with Sir Gordon Guggisberg) The Future of the Negro, 1929; Pamphlets on Educational Questions in the East; Reports on Education Commissions, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, walking. *Club:* New University.

FRASER, Major Alfred James, D.S.O. 1918; *m.* *Educ.:* Sherborne. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Woodside, Hardingstone, Northampton.

FRASER, Arthur Ronald, C.M.G. 1934; M.B.E. 1930; Principal, Board of Trade; *b.* 3 Nov. 1888; *s.* of late John and Louisa Fraser; *m.* 1915, Sylvia Blanche Powell; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's. Served European War, Flanders and France, 1914-16 (wounded and disabled for further active service); joined Foreign Trade Dept. of Foreign Office, 1917; served as British Representative on Interallied Black List Committee, Paris, 1918; Assist. Sec., Imperial Economic Conference, 1923; Assistant Secretary, Balfour Committee on Industry and Trade, 1924-29; and acted as General Secretary during the Anglo-Argentine negotiations of 1933, and as Board of Trade representative and adviser to H.M. Ambassador, Buenos Aires, during the subsequent tariff negotiations, 1933. *Publications:* under the name of Ronald Fraser: The Flying Draper, 1924; Landscape with Figures, 1925; Flower Phantoms, 1926; The Vista, 1928; Rose Anstey, 1930; Marriage in Heaven, 1932; Tropical Waters, 1933; The Ninth of July, 1934; Surprising Results, 1935. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* 19 Lambolle Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 1878. *Club:* Savile.

FRASER, Lt.-Col. Cecil, C.M.G. 1919, O.B.E. 1919, M.C.; North Staffordshire Regiment (R. of O.); *b.* 25 July 1885; *s.* of late General A. Fraser, C.B.; *m.* 1918, Volta Kathleen, *yr. d.* of Beaufor Moore, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 1st Bn. N. Staffordshire Regt., 1906; Lieut., 1908; Adjutant, 1914; to France 7 Sep. 1914 with 1st Bn.; Captain, 1914; Major, 1923; Adjt. 6th Wing R.F.C., Dover, 1915; Adjt. 5th Wing R.F.C., Egypt, 1916; Brigade-Major, Middle East Brigade R.F.C., 1916; A.A.Q.M.G. (Temp. Lt.-Col.), 1917, Middle East Division R.F.C.; Wing Commander R.A.F. 1918-25; served in England, France and Egypt throughout the European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., O.B.E., M.C., Order of St. Sauveur of Greece, despatches thrice); retired, 1925. *Address:* 92A Lexham Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 4522. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

FRASER, Charles Ian; *b.* 6 April 1903; *s.* of late Philip Affleck Fraser of Reelig, Inverness-shire, and Augusta Zelia, *e. d.* of William Frederick Webb, of Newstead Abbey, Notts; *m.* 1929, Mary Charity, *e. d.* of late Col. Robert Campbell Preston, of Ardchattan, Argyll; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. 1932. Captain, Lovat Scouts. *Address:* Reelig House, Kirkhill, Inverness-shire. *T.:* Drumchardine 8. *Clubs:* Travellers', Junior Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

FRASER, Sir Colin, Kt. *cr.* 1935; mining geologist; Managing Director, Broken Hill Associated Smelters; Chairman, Electrolytic Zinc Co. of Australasia, Ltd.; Chairman of Directors, Broken Hill South, Ltd.; *b.* New Zealand, 14 May 1875. *Educ.:* Auckland University College, New Zealand. Was for some years in Dept. of Geological Survey, N.Z.; went to London, 1911; to Australia, 1914. *Address:* 20 Albany Road, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E. 2, Australia.

FRASER, Rev. Donald Beaton, Minister of George's Chapel, Exeter; *b.* Hertfordshire, 1868; father Scotch, mother English, *m.* 1896, M. Helen, *d.* of Charles Geen, J.P., Okehampton, Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Western College, Plymouth; took all the scholarships there were to take. Went to Clayton Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1896, there six and a half years; thence to Pendleton Congregational Church; thence after three years to the David Thomas Memorial Church, Bristol, where he remained for six years; Minister of Pembroke Chapel, Liverpool, 1912-18; was closely associated with Rev. R. J. Campbell, M.A., in the New Theology crusade, and is one of the leaders of the progressive movement in religious thought; member of the Liberal Christian League; stood for Tiverton Parliamentary Division, 1918, and Devonport 1929. *Publications:* has published a monthly sermon for ten years; these have gone all over the world, and many have been translated into German. *Recreations:* plays golf when he can find time; and cricket in season. *Address:* Hill Crest Park, Exeter.

FRASER, Francis Richard, M.A. (Camb.); M.D. (Edin.); F.R.C.P.; F.R.C.P.E.; Professor of Medicine, British Postgraduate Medical

School, University of London; late Director Medical Professorial Clinic and Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Sir Thomas R. Fraser, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Materia Medica, University of Edinburgh; *m.* 1919, Mary Claudine Stirling, *d.* of late Colin Donald; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Christ's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar); Edinburgh University. House Physician, Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh; House Physician and House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Assistant in Medicine, Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York; Assistant Physician, Presbyterian Hospital, New York; Assistant in Medicine, Columbia University, New York; served Harvard University Unit and R.A.M.C.; Consulting Physician, British Army of the Rhine; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians; Member of Pharmacopœia Commission; Member of Lancet Commission on Nursing; Abraham Flexner Lecturer, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn., U.S.A., 1933. *Publications:* papers in medical and scientific journals. *Recreation.* fishing. *Address:* 5 Ascot Court, Grove End Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Cunningham 5018. *Club:* Athenæum.

FRASER, Captain The Hon. George, D.S.O. 1920; Royal Navy; Commanding Air Craft Carrier, Hermes, since 1931; *b.* 1887; 2nd *s.* of 17th Lord Saltoun; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Ida, *o. d.* of J. M. Spencer Stanhope of Cannon Hall, Barnsley, Yorks; one *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Margaret Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of Reginald Barnes, St Ermin's, Westminster; one *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C., Royal Automobile.

FRASER, George M.; J.P.; F.L.A.; Chief Librarian, Aberdeen Public Library since 1899; *b.* 31 Oct 1862; *s* of Joseph Fraser and Mary Taylor; *m* 1st, 1891, Barbara Morrison, *d* of Andrew Greenlaw, Aberdeen; one *s.*; 2nd, Isabella Jane, *d* of Captain Alexander Henderson, P. and O. Service. *Educ.:* Aberdeen. Literary Staff, Aberdeen Free Press till 1899; Member Library Association since 1907; Fellow since 1914; Original Member, Scottish Library Association, 1907, President, 1919-21; President, Aberdeen Natural History and Antiquarian Society, 1922 24; Lectured in Edinburgh, Glasgow, Dundee, Perth, Aberdeen and the far north of Scotland on the Scottish Dialect Speech, Our Personal Names, Historical Aberdeen, Church Dedications and Patron Saints, Street Names, origin and history, England and Scotland, Gaelic *Displacement in Scotland*, Roman Camps in N.E. Scotland, etc.; was first public librarian in Great Britain to broadcast, 30 Oct. 1923, and has broadcast lectures over twenty times since then. *Publications:* The Green of Aberdeen and its Story, 1904; Historical Aberdeen, 1905; The Lone Shieling, or the Authorship of the Canadian Boat Song, 1908; Aberdeen Street Names, etc., 1911; Aberdeen Mechanics Institute: civic and educational progress, 1912; The Bridge of Dee: its History, Structural Features, and Sculptures, 1913; Antiquities of Aberdeen and Neighbourhood (pamphlet) for the use of teachers, 1913; The Aberdonians and of her Lowland Scots, 1914; The Old Deeside Road, Aberdeen to Braemar, 1912; The Stranger's Guide to Aberdeen, 1910; Historical Walks and Names in Scotland, 1927; and many literary, historical, and professional articles in reviews and in press. *Recreations:* literature, archaeology, personal and place names, investigating hill forts, country walking. *Address:* 99 Hamilton Place, Aberdeen.

FRASER, Capt. Gordon Colquhoun, C.B.E. 1919, retired; *b.* Stafford, 19 Sep. 1866; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. S. J. G. Fraser, H.M. Inspector of Schools; *g.s.* of Simon Fraser, Commissioner of Delhi, killed there during Indian Mutiny, 1857; *m.* 1st, 1898, Anne Madeline (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Sir Walter Mytton Colvin; 2nd, 1925, Claire Gertrude, *d.* of late Rev. Robert Grierson; no *c.* *Educ.:* private school (Fonthill Gifford, near Tisbury); obtained Winchester scholarship, 1879; entered Royal Navy, 1879; Midshipman of H.M.S. Monarch at bombardment of Alexandria, 1882; specialised in torpedo duties; invalided from Navy, 1907; rendered service as Captain in charge Defensive Mining during European War (C.B E.). *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 19 The Strand, Topsham, Exeter, Devon.

FRASER, Colonel Henry Francis, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; Legion d'Honneur, 1916; *b.* 20 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late John Fraser, Stratherrick, Inverness-shire; *m.* 1904, Anne, *o d.* of late Capt. Frederick Hardy, R N, J.P., Seafield, Co. Dublin; one *s* *Educ.:* Wellington College. 2nd Lieut. 5th Lancers, 1895; Captain, 21st Lancers, 1901; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1919; Temp Maj.-Gen. 1920; A.D C. (extra) Viceroy of India, 1897, A.M.S. G.O.C. Eastern Command, 1912-14; General Staff Officer (3rd Grade) B.E.F. 1914; Provost Marshal, 1915; Assistant Adjutant-General, 1916-17 and 1920-24; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); West Africa, Aro Expedition, 1901-2 (slightly wounded, despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* 14 Ranelagh Avenue, S W.13; *T.:* Prospect 2144; Ballindarroch, Scaniport, Inverness; *T.:* Scaniport 8. *Club:* Cavalry.

FRASER, Henry Lumsden Forbes, LL B, County Clerk and Treasurer, County Council of Aberdeen; *b.* Gallebodde, Ceylon, 13 Oct. 1877; *e. s* of John Fraser, Planter; *m.* 1914, Agnes, *y d.* of Robert Stewart, Glasgow; three *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University (M.A.); Edinburgh University (LL.B) Law Agent, Edinburgh, 1903-8; Legal and Parliamentary Assist., Lanark County Council, 1908-12; Assistant Secretary and Legal Adviser, Scottish Insurance Commissioners, 1912; Principal Assist. Secretary, Scottish Board of Health, 1919; Assistant Secretary, Department of Health, Scotland, 1929-31; Member of Radium Commission, 1929-1931; Member Dental Board of the United Kingdom, 1929-34; Chairman East of Scotland Civil Service Nursing Association, 1925-31. *Publications:* articles and official publications. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, music. *Address:* 31 Rubislaw Den South, Aberdeen. *T.:* 5023. *Club:* Northern, Edinburgh.

FRASER, Col. Herbert Cecil, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1935; T.D. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 4th Battalion The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry. *Address:* Grosvenor Road, Hyde Park Corner, Leeds 6.

FRASER, Col. Howard Alan Denholm, C B. 1923; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1896, Edith Mary, *d.* of W. D. Drake-Brockman; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School. Royal Engineers; served Burma Expedition, 1891 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches); retired, 1924 *Address:* Somerley View, Ringwood, Hants.

FRASER, Sir Hugh Stein, Kt., *cr.* 1911; Formerly Partner in firm of Gordon Woodroffe, Madras; *b.* 5 March 1863; 5th *s.* of James Fraser of Mauritius and Newfield, Blackheath; *m.* 1904, Fanny Louise, *d.* of late John Bisdee Fawcett; one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School; Rugby. A Member of Madras Port Trust for several years; additional Member of Council, Madras, 1910, 1911, 1914, 1915; Chairman Chamber of Commerce, Madras, 1910, 1911, 1914; Director of Bank of Madras; Sheriff of Madras, 1915. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing,

golf, etc. *Address:* Selwood, Kemnal Road, Chislehurst, Kent *T.:* Chislehurst 17. *Club:* Oriental.

FRASER, Sir Ian: *see* Fraser, Sir W. J. I.

FRASER, James, C.M.G. 1919; M.I.C.E.; *b.* 20 Aug 1861; *m* 1891, Elizabeth (*d* 1929), *d.* of late T. R. Firth, Sydney; three *s.* *Educ.*: Sydney Grammar School. Chief Commissioner, Railways and Tramways, New South Wales, 1917-29; retired 1929. *Address:* Arnprior, Avon Road, Pymble, New South Wales [*Died* 28 *July* 1936.

FRASER, James Alexander L.; *see* Lovat-Fraser.

FRASER, Major James Donald, D.S.O. 1920; 13th D.C.O. Lancers; Instructor Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun, since 1936; *b.* 16 Jan. 1894; *s.* of Colonel James Fraser; *m.* 1918, Hilda Marion Cowan; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Commissioned 14 Aug. 1914; served European War, Mesopotamia, 1916-18, Kurdistan, 1919 (D.S.O., despatches twice); G.S.O.3 Meerut Div., 1924-26; D.A.A.G Meerut Div. 1926-28; Staff Officer to M.G. Cavalry, 1930. *Recreations* polo, tennis, golf, squash. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

FRASER, Lt.-Col. James Johnson, D.S.O. 1918; District Officer of Health; *b.* 1876. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.) *Address:* 1 Barber Avenue, Guelph, Ont., Canada.

FRASER, Lt.-Col. James Wilson, C.M.G. 1916, O.B.E. 1919; D.L and J.P., Ross-shire, late 4th Batt Seaforth Highlanders; late Maj. 1st Cheshire Regiment, *b* Farraline, Stratherrick, Inverness-shire, 31 May 1862; *s* of late Capt John Fraser of Balnain and Farraline; *m* 1901, Edith, *d.* of late Andrew Knowles of Swinton Old Hall, Lancs; four *s* two *d* *Educ*: The College, Inverness; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. Cheshire Regt. 1882; retired as Major, 1903; joined 4th Seaforths, 1914, his two sons also joining Seaforth Battalions; served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G.); formerly owner of Balnain, Farraline, and Stronelairg, Inverness shire; now of Leckmelm, Ross shire. *Address:* Leckmelm, by Garve, Ross-shire.

FRASER, John, M.C.; M.B., Ch.B., M.D., Ch.M., F.R.C.S.E; F.R.S.E.; F.A.C.S. (Hon.); F.R.Aus. C.S. (Hon.); Regius Prof of Clinical Surgery, Edinburgh University, since 1925; Consulting Surgeon to the Edinburgh Royal Hospital for Sick Children; Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Consulting Surgeon to the Military Hospital, Edinburgh; Member Consultative Committee, Army Medical Service; Member of the International Society of Surgery; Hon. Fellow American Surgical Association; Hon. Member British Orthopaedic Association; Member, Royal Commission on Licensing, 1930-31; Hugh Owen Thomas Lecturer Liverpool, 1934; Clubbe Memorial Lecturer, Sydney, Australia, 1935; *b.* 1885; *s.* of James Fraser, Tain, Ross-shire, and Margaret Mackay, Hilton, Tain, *m.* Agnes Govane Herald, The Manse, Duns, Berwickshire; one *s* one *d* *Educ:* Tain Academy; Edinburgh University; Graduated M.B., Ch.B. (with honours), Edinburgh, 1907; Ch.M. 1910 (*Lister Prizeman*); F.R.C.S.E. 1910; McCunn Scholar in Pathology, 1910; M.D. (gold medal) 1912; Freeland Barbour Fellow, 1914; Captain R.A.M.C., Special Reserve, 1914-1918; Surgeon Edinburgh Royal Hospital for Sick Children, 1920-25; Assistant Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, 1919-25; Consultant for Surg. Tuberc. to Corporation of Edinburgh, 1922 25. *Publications:* Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints, 1914; Surgery at a Casualty Clearing Station, 1919; Surgery of Childhood, 1926; publications to surgical literature, especially on Tuberculosis, surgical shock, and surgical diseases of children. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 20 Moray Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 22814; Forth Lodge, Gullane, East Lothian. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Edinburgh

FRASER, John, B.A. (Cantab.) M.A. Aberd. and Oxon); Hon. LL.D. (Aberd.); Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, and Jesus Professor of Celtic; *b.* Inverness, 19 Sep. 1882; *s.* of John Fraser and Elizabeth Macdonald; *m* 1927, Frances Galloway Mordaunt; one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Aberdeen, Cambridge and Jena. Articles in English and foreign journals dealing with Classical and Celtic Scholarship and Comparative Philology. *Recreations:* golf, chess. *Address:* Jesus College, Oxford.

FRASER, Sir John George, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1913; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Alexander Fraser, Controller, Inland Revenue, Scotland; *m.* 1888, Angela, *d.* of late Edward Wallis, Berlin; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Edinburgh Institution and University. Cadet Ceylon Civil Service, 1887; served therein, 1887-1923; retired from the post of Govt. Agent, Western Province. *Address:* Villa Florenza, Denison Road, Launceston, Tasmania.

FRASER, John Henry Pearson, D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; M.A., M.B., L.R.C.P.; Hon. Consulting Physician, The Royal South Hants Hospital and Southampton Free Eye Hospital; *b.* 1874; *s.* of J. J. Fraser, M.D.; *m.* 1908, Norah Sanders; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Jesus College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); Addenbrookes Hospital, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Placed 1st in 1st part of final M.B.; late House Surgeon, House Physician, and Assistant Medical Registrar, St. George's Hospital; House Physician, Victoria Hospital for Children, Chelsea; late Medical Referee Workman's Compensation Act for Home Office; Hon. Consulting Physician Royal South Hants and Southampton Hospital and Free Eye Hospital, Southampton; Member of Jersey Medical Society; served European War, attached 83rd Brigade R.F.A., 18th Division; 2nd in command 17th Field Ambulance, 6th Div.; Major, Jan. 1918; Lt.-Col. commanding 53rd Field Ambulance, 17th Division, May 1918 (D.S.O., M.C. and bar, despatches thrice, mentioned in the French order of the day, Croix de Guerre with Étoile); Hon. Surgeon, Hon. Life Member, and Associate, St. John's Ambulance Association *Address*: Les Augres Manor, Jersey

FRASER, Sir John Hugh Ronald, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.I.E. 1927; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 15 Mar. 1878; *m.* 1906, Helen, *d.* of General F. J. Davies, R.E.; two d. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1902; Deputy Commissioner, Hazara, 1915; Judicial Commissioner, N.W.F.P., India, 1923-1933; retired, 1933. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Martlets, Fleet, Hants.

FRASER, Sir (John) Malcolm, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; G.B.E., *cr.* 1923; Kt., *cr.* 1919; Commander of the Crown of Italy; *b.* 24 Dec. 1878; *s.* of W. J. Fraser, Hampstead; *m.* 1907, Irene, *d.* of C. E. Brightman of South Kensington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Heidelberg College. Lieut. attached Royal Naval Air Service, 1915; Lt.-Commander, 1916; Commander, 1917; Captain, 1918 for special services, and requested by Admiralty to retain Naval Commission in connection with airships when other R.N.A.S. personnel was transferred to Royal Air Force; Deputy-Director of Airship Production at Admiralty, 1918-19, when over 100 airships were completed, including R34, the first airship to fly to America and back; formerly Assistant Editor The Standard; Editor of Evening Standard and St. James' Gazette; Day Editor, Daily Express; Editor-in-Chief, Birmingham Gazette, Dispatch, etc.; Chairman of the Argus Press, Ltd.; The Argus Press Holdings, Limited; Director of Callender's Cable and Construction Co., Ltd., and The Anchor Cable Co., Ltd.; Deputy Chairman of Callenders Share and Investment Trust, Ltd.; was Member Parliamentary Recruit-

ing and War Savings Committees; Adviser on Press Matters to Unionist Party, 1910; Reorganised Literature Department Unionist Party Headquarters, 1919; Honorary Principal Agent of Unionist Party, 1920-23; placed by the Government as its representative in charge of the production of the Government Daily Organ The British Gazette during the great strike of May, 1926. *Heir*: s Basil Malcolm, b 2 Jan 1920 *Address:* Pixholme Court, Dorking, Surrey *Clubs:* Bath, Conservative, Constitutional, Junior Constitutional.

FRASER, Rear.-Adm. John Stewart Gordon, D.S.O. 1917; R.N. retired; *b* 1883; *m.* 1915. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O); retired list, 1935. *Address:* Wellington, Fleet, Hants. *Clubs:* United Service; North Hants Golf.

FRASER, Kate, M D., D P.H., B Sc., Commissioner of the General Board of Control for Scotland since 1935; Deputy Commissioner 1913-35; *b.* Paisley 10 Aug 1877; *d.* of Donald Fraser, M D, and Margaret Coats B Sc Glasgow, special distinction in Physiology, 1900; M.B, Ch.B, 1903, assistant physician in Consumptive Sanatorium, Bridge of Weir, Crichton Royal Institution and Southern Counties Asylum Dumfries, five years in general practice in Glasgow; Extra Hon. Physician Royal Hospital for Sick Children; one of the Medical Officers of Govan Parish School Board, 1908; took Diploma of Public Health, 1912; M.D, Glasgow University, with high commendation, 1913. *Publications:* The Examination of Mentally Defective Children; The Rôle of Syphilis in Mental Deficiency and Epilepsy; University thesis on An Inquiry into Mental Deficiency in School Children, with special reference to Syphilis as a causative factor as determined by the Wassermann reaction *Address:* 78 Partickhill Road, Glasgow, W 1. *T* 210 Western Glasgow. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

FRASER, Sir Keith Charles Adolphus, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1806; *b.* 14 Sep 1911; *s* of Major Sir Keith Fraser, 5th Bt., and Lady Dorothy Coventry, 2nd *d.* of 9th Earl of Coventry; *S.* father 1935, *m* 1934, Blanca de Undurraga y Sandiford, *d* of Julio de Undurraga. *Educ* Eton, Cambridge. *Heir* none. *Address* Carlton Curlieu Hall, Leicester

See also Gerald D Smith

FRASER, Lindley Macnaghten, Jaffrey Professor of Political Economy, Aberdeen University since 1935; *b.* 14 Aug. 1904; *s* of Rev. Norman and Cecilia Craigie Fraser, Liverpool; *m.* 1932 Elspet Mackenzie *d* of Dr. Ridley Mackenzie, Montreal, two *d* *Educ.:* George Watson's, Edinburgh; Liverpool Institute High School; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner) 1st class, Honour Mods 1924, 1st class Literae Humaniores, 1926; Oxford Union Society Librarian, President, 1925-26; Procter Visiting Fellow, Princeton University, U S.A., 1926-27; Eastman Fellow, Brookings School of Economics, Washington, 1927 28; Fellow and Praelector in Economics, The Queen's College, Oxford, 1928-35; M.A. Oxon., 1929; Ph D., Brookings Institution, U S.A, 1932 *Publications:* Protection and Free Trade, 1932; Articles in Economic Journal, American Economic Review, Review of Economic Studies, etc.; Translations from German. *Recreations:* music, (bridge chess, golf). *Address:* Castleton House, Old Aberdeen. *T.:* 6474.

FRASER, Malcolm, C V O 1935; O B E. 1919; Chairman and Managing Director Equitable Building and Investment Coy. of Wellington, Ltd since 1935; *b.* Inverness, 25 May 1873; *m.* 1905; two *s* *Educ:* Inverness Joined N.Z. Govt Service, Land and Income Tax Dept., 1893; Accountant Public Service Superannuation Fund, 1908; New Zealand Government Statistician, 1911-32; Commissioner for Unemployment, 1930-32, Under-Secretary, Department of Internal Affairs, 1932-35; devised and carried out system of ballot under Military Service Act, 1916-19 (O.B E.), Manager New Zealand tour of Duke of Gloucester to New Zealand, 1934 35 (C V O); Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Address:* 29 Rawhiti Terrace, Kelburn, Wellington, New Zealand

FRASER, Mary; Free Lance Journalist; *e. d* of late William Fraser, Bootle *Educ:* Paris; Bavaria Contributor to the Daily and Weekly Press *since* 1901; Hon. Sec. Society Women Journalists, 1907-10; Chair Journalists' Board Lyceum Club, 1913; Edited Modern Woman, 1915-16 *Publications:* Art Criticism, Good Housekeeping; Literary Criticism, Italian Authors, The Bookman; articles on social and economic subjects, Times, Daily Chronicle, Daily Express; articles on Literature, Queen, World's Work; topical articles, Evening News; short stories, various magazines; serial stories in the London and Provincial Press *Address:* The Casa Rosa, Alassio, Italy.

FRASER, Sir Matthew Pollock, Kt., *cr.* 1929; K.C. 1919; M A, LL B; *s* of Rev. William Fraser, LL D., Paisley; *m.* 1888, Elizabeth Wylde, *d* of Alexander Maclennan, Glasgow; one *s* *Educ:* Paisley Grammar School (Classical Dux); Glasgow University (James Watt Prizeman, Armagh Bursar, Hon Secretary University Athletic Club, Hon Treasurer University Union, Captain Cricket XI.) Solicitor, Glasgow, 1886-1896; called to Scottish Bar, 1897; Rector's Assessor Glasgow University Court, 1893 96; Hon Secretary and Treasurer Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow, 1886 96; President Scottish Amateur Athletic Association, 1888-89; Deputy Commissioner for Agriculture in Scotland, 1916-17; Hon Secretary Scottish Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1886-1918; Advocate-Depute, 1915 17; Sheriff of Chancery since 1917. *Address:* 2 Heriot Row, Edinburgh. *T:* Central, Edinburgh, 21833 *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Conservative, Glasgow; Prestwick Golf, Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

FRASER, Colonel Pierce Butler, D.S.O. 1917; O.B E. 1919; *b* 14 Nov. 1881; *s.* of George John Fraser, R.N., and Mrs. Margaret Butler Fraser; *m.* 1st 1909, Cicely Sanders; one *s.* one *d.*, 2nd 1933, Rosamund Mary Crossley. *Educ.:* Portsmouth; Sandhurst. Commissioned in Hampshire Regt, and joined in Peshawar, 1900; transferred to Army Service Corps, 1902; in Singapore, 1905-8; Ireland, 1909-1914, served European War with 6th Division in original Expeditionary Force; in France until Dec. 1914; was in the landing at Suvla Bay with 11th Division on 6 Aug. 1915; joined 29th Division on the Peninsula, 1 Oct. 1915, as D.A.Q M.G., and served with them up to the Armistice on Peninsula, Egypt, and France (D.S O.); afterwards A.Q.M.G. at Dunkirk and Calais until May 1920; Staff College, Camberley, 1921; D A.A.G. Western Command 1922 25; Gibraltar, 1926 29, A Q.M.G., Northern Command, 1929-33; retired pay 1933 *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W.1

FRASER, Sir Stuart Mitford, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1918, C I E 1902; C.S I. 1913; *b.* 2 June 1864; *s.* of late J. D. Fraser, J.P.; *m* 1888, Constance, C B E. (1918), *d* of late Colonel Edwin Maude; one *s* two *d* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Balliol Coll., Oxford Entered I C S 1884; Officiated as Foreign Secy. to Govt of India, 1904-5, H.M.'s Commissioner to negotiate with China regarding Anglo Tibetan Convention of 1904; Resident, Mysore, and Chief Commissioner, Coorg, 1905-1910, Resident in Kashmir, 1911-14; Resident at Hyderabad, 1916-19; Retired 1920; County Alderman, Hants; J.P. Hants. *Address:* Brook House, Mudeford, Christchurch. *Club:* East India United Service.

FRASER, Major-General Sir Theodore, K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1916; C.S.I. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* Inverness, 15 June 1865; *s.* of Rev. Donald Fraser, D.D., of Inverness and Marylebone, and 4th *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Alex. Gordon, R.E.; *m.* 1903, Constance Ruth (*d.* 1918), *y. d.* of late Nathaniel Stevenson of Wimpole Street, W.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University Coll. School, London; Clare Coll., Cambridge. Direct Commission in Royal Engineers, 1886; Brevet Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1912; Brevet Colonel, 1917; Substantive Col. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1919; served Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (medal with clasp); Hazara, 1891 (clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches 7 times, Bt. Col., promoted Major General, C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G., Serbian White Eagle, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Operations in Kurdistan and Iraq, 1919-20 (despatches twice, G.S. Medal 2 clasps, K.C.B.); commanded British Forces in Iraq, 1922; commanded the Troops in Malaya, 1924-27; passed Staff College, 1901-2; Naval War College, 1913; has held many commands and staff appointments; retired on Indian pension, 1927. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

FRASER, Colonel Thomas, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; M.B.; Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, University of Aberdeen; Physician, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary; *b.* 1872. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University, M.A., M.B., Ch.B. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.B.E.). *Address:* 16 Albyn Place, Aberdeen. *Club:* Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

FRASER, William, C.B.E. 1918; Deputy Chairman of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. (Limited), and Director of its allied Companies; Managing Director Scottish Oils (Limited) and its allied companies; Director of Iraq Petroleum Co., Ltd.; Anglo Egyptian Oil Fields, Ltd.; *b.* 1888; Director of Steaua Romana (British), Ltd. *Address:* Britannic House, Finsbury Circus, E.C.2.

FRASER, Major Hon. William, D.S.O. 1918; Grenadier Guards; *b.* 1890; *y. s.* of 18th Baron Saltoun; *m.* 1919, Pamela Cynthia, *widow* of Major W. La T. Congreve, V.C., D.S.O., *y. d.* of Cyril Maude, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Served with Gordon Highlanders in India and Egypt; European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Military Attache, Brussels and the Hague, 1931-35. *Address:* 6 Cheyne Gardens, S.W. *Club:* Guards'.

FRASER, Bt. Col. William Archibald Kenneth, C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1919; M.V.O. 1928; M.C.; Commandant Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th F.F.) since 1932; *b.* 1886, *s.* of late Col. James Fraser, R.A.M.C.; *m.* 1920, Cicely, *widow* of J. H. Bill, Indian Civil Service; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Major, M.C., D.S.O. and bar); A.Q.M.G., 1919-20; Inspector-General South Persia Rifles, 1920-21; Military Attaché at Kabul, 1922-24; at Tehran, 1924-28; Military Secretary to the Governor of Bengal, 1930-32. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Junior Army and Navy.

FRASER, William Donald, Headmaster, Grammar School, Burton-upon-Trent, since 1935; *b.* 12 Oct. 1890; *s.* of Donald Fraser and Christina Scott Thomson; *m.* 1920, Ethel Mary McKay; one *d.* *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Glasgow University. Master, Grammar School, Batley, 1916-21; Perse School, Cambridge, 1922-28; Headmaster Grammar School, Barrow-in-Furness, 1928-35. *Recreations:* Scouting, camping. *Address:* Lynmoor, Stapenhill, Burton-upon-Trent. *T.:* Burton 3172.

FRASER, Captain Sir (William Jocelyn) Ian, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.B.E. 1922; M.P. (C.) North St. Pancras, 1924-29 and since 1931; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple; Chairman of the Executive Council of St. Dunstan's since 1921; *b.* 1897; *o. c.* of late William Percy Fraser and Ethel Maude, *d.* of J. P. Cooke, Johannesburg; *m.* 1918, Irene Gladys, C.B.E., *d.* of George Mace, Chipping Norton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1915-16, 1st Batt. King's Shropshire Light Infantry, att. 1/4th Gloucesters; Captain retired; Member London County Council (North St. Pancras Division), 1922-25; Member of Council, London Municipal Society, since 1923; Member Broadcasting Committee of Inquiry, 1925-26; Member National Benevolent Com., British Legion; Member and Vice Chairman King's Roll National Council; Member Council National Institute for the Blind; Governor Worcester Coll. for the Blind; Member Grand Council and Finance Committee, British Empire Cancer Campaign; Director, Capper Pass and Son Ltd. *Recreations:* boating, swimming, and wireless experiments. *Address:* St. John's Lodge, Inner Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7924. *Club:* Bath.

FRASER, William Stuart; C.I.E., 1931; O.B.E., V.D., M.I.M.E., M.I.L.E., Colonel, A. F. (India); *b.* 15 Oct. 1876; *s.* of William Murray Fraser; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately; Hulme Grammar School; Victoria University. Pupil of Sir John Aspinall; Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Co. at Horwich, 1895-1900; Loco. Foreman, L. and Y. Rly., Liverpool and Blackpool 1900-2; Assistant Loco. Supt., District Loco. Supt. B.B. and C.I. Rly. Co., 1902-11; Loco. Supt. 1911-31: retired Feb. 1931. *Recreations:* golf, bowls, shooting. *Address:* The Manor House, Shippon, Abingdon, Berks. *T.A.:* Abingdon. *T.:* Abingdon 279. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

FRASER-HARRIS, David Fraser, M.B., C.M., M.D. (Glas.), B.Sc. (Lond.), D.Sc. (Birm.), F.R.S.E.; F.R.S.C.; L.M.C.C.; author; *b.* Edinburgh, Feb. 1867; *e. s.* of late David Harris, F.R.S.S., F.R.S.E., of Lyncombe Rise, Bath, and of Elizabeth Sutherland, *o. d.* of Sheriff Fraser, W.S., of Kamisky, N.B.; *m.* Eleanor Leslie, *y. d.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel F. M. Hunter, C.B., C.S.I., of St. Andrews, Political Department, Government of Bombay; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Collegiate School; Edinburgh and Glasgow Universities; University College, London; foreign study and research (Bern, Jena, Zurich). Neil Arnott prizeman in Physiological Physics, 1890; 1st prize examination on effects of alcohol, B.M.T. Association, 1892; M.D. with commendation for thesis, 1895; Prizeman, History of Medicine, Glasgow University, 1933; senior assistant to Prof. of Phys. and Muirhead Demonstrator in Physiology, University, Glasgow, 1893-98; Acting Prof. of Physiology, Univ. St. Andrews, 1898-1908; Professor of Physiology, Dalhousie University, 1911-24; Secretary of Faculty of Medicine; Lecturer on Physiology, University, Birmingham; Lecturer on Hygiene and School Hygiene, Birmingham and Midland Institute; Physiologist on commission to investigate artificial respiration apparatus, Birmingham, 1910; Armistead Lecturer, Dundee, 1895 (Wave-forms of speech and music); Lectures on the Essentials of Physiological History delivered before University of Birmingham, 1909; Thomson Lecturer in Natural Science, U.F. Church College, Aberdeen, 1911 (Innervation); F.S.A. (Scot.) 1896; Member Physiological and original member Biochemical Society; President Scottish Microscopical Society (1908-9); University representative on Medical Council of Canada, 1912-23; Past-Pres. of Nova Scotia Institute of Science; Past-Pres. Halifax Medical Society and of Medical Society of Nova Scotia;

formerly O.C. 7th (Univ.) Co. 1st Fife R.G.A. (V.) St. Andrews; Capt. and Adjt. Dalhousie University Contingent, C.O.T.C. *Publications:* The Functional Inertia of Living Matter, 1908; Nerves (Home University Library); Official History Medical Aspect Halifax Disaster, 6 Dec. 1917; Life and Science, 1923; Nerves, Master System of the Body, 1927; Coloured Thinking, 1928; Sixth Sense, 1928; Morpheus, or the Future of Sleep, 1928; The A B C of Nerves, 1928; The Rhythms of Life, 1929; Editor of the Modern Health series. *Recreations:* tennis, badminton, study of biological history. *Address:* 3 Grove Park Lodge, Chiswick, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 5164. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors'.

FRASER-SIMSON, Harold; Composer; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of Arthur Theodore Simson and Catherine Fraser, of Reelig; *m.* Cicely Devenish. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; King's College; France. Formerly in the City; Chevalier of the Legion d'Honneur. *Publications:* has composed music of Bonita, 1911; The Maid of the Mountains, 1917; A Southern Maid, 1917; Our Peg, 1919; Missy Joe, 1921; Head over Heels, 1923, Our Nell, 1924; The Street Singer, 1924; Betty in Mayfair, 1925; Toad of Toad Hall, 1930; Ballets: A Venetian Wedding, 1926; The Nightingale and the Rose, 1927; 6 vols. of When We were very Young songs, with A. A. Milne; a volume of songs from Alice in Wonderland, 1932; also a number of songs, part-songs, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, golf. *Address:* Dalcross Castle, Croy, Inverness-shire *T.A.:* Dalcross, Croy. *T.:* Croy 8; 61 Acacia Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.* Primrose 3087. *Clubs:* Garrick, Richmond Golf.

FRASER-TYTLER, Major James Francis, D.S O. 1917; T.D.; *b.* 11 Sep 1884, *e. s.* of late James William Fraser-Tytler of Woodhouselee, and Christian Alice, *d.* of William Scott Kerr of Sunlaws and Chatto; *m.* 1911, Florence Helen, *d.* of late Henry Williams; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford (B A. 1906) Major, Lovat Scouts; served European War, 1914-19, Gallipoli, Egypt, Macedonia and France (D S O., despatches); J.P. Midlothian *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, hunting, golf, etc. *Clubs:* Leander; New, Edinburgh

FRASER-TYTLER, Bt. Col. Neil, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; J.P.; late Royal Field Artillery (T.F.); *b.* 29 July 1880; *o. s* of late Lieut.-Colonel E. G. Fraser-Tytler and Edith Adriana, *d.* of late Rt Hon Sir Charles J. Selwyn, Lord Justice of Appeal; *m* 1919, Christian Helen, *o. d.* of late J. Campbell Shairp of Houstoun, Sheriff-Substitute of Ayr; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late member London Stock Exchange; 2nd Lt. Inverness R.H.A. (T.F.), 1908; went out to France in command of a R.F.A. Battery in 30th Div. Nov. 1915 (despatches four times, D.S.O. and Bar, 1918, Croix de Guerre from 39th Division French Army); his 297 Inverness Battery won the King's Cup in 1923 and 1925; Finalists, 1927. *Publication:* Field Guns in France. *Recreations:* travelling, shooting, polo. *Address:* Aldourie Castle, Inverness. *T.A.:* Dores. *Club:* Bath.

FRASER-TYTLER, Lt.-Col. William Kerr, C.M.G. 1933; M.C.; Order of Astor (Afghan), 1932; Indian Army; British Minister to Afghanistan since 1935; *b.* 26 Dec. 1886; 2nd *s.* of late James William Fraser-Tytler, Woodhouselee, Midlothian, and Christian Alice Scott-Kerr; *m.* Ella Beatrice, *d.* of Major Colin McLean, Chief Constable of Inverness shire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A. 1909) Entered Indian Army, 1910; posted to 25th Cavalry (Frontier Force) 1911; served on N.W.F, India, 1911-17; East Africa, 1917-18 (M.C.); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; transferred to Foreign and Political Dept., 1919; Under-Secretary to Government of India, 1921 23; Secretary to H.M.'s Legation, Kabul, Afghanistan, 1923-24; served in Travancore, S. India, and on N.W.F., 1925-28; Counsellor, H.M.'s Legation, Kabul, 1928; N.W.F., 1928-30; Counsellor and Chargé d'Affaires, H.M.'s Legation, Kabul, 1930-32; Deputy-Secretary, Government of India, and Officiating Foreign Secretary, 1933; Officiating Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1934. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, riding. *Address:* British Legation, Kabul (via Peshawar, India). *Clubs:* Cavalry; New, Edinburgh.

FRAZER, Sir Francis Vernon, Kt *cr.* 1935; Deputy Chairman of Executive Commission of Agriculture, N.Z., since 1935; *b.* 1880; *s.* of John Dawson Frazer, Civil Servant, Dunedin, N.Z.; *m.* 1905, Nina Jessie Black; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Nelson College; Otago and Canterbury University Colleges. LL.B. 1905; B.A. 1909; M.A. (honours in political science), 1910. Admitted barrister and solicitor, 1906; practised at Christchurch, N.Z., 1907-11; Stipendiary Magistrate, 1911; Chairman Public Service Board of Appeal, 1918; Assistant Public Service Commissioner, 1920; Judge, Court of Arbitration, N.Z., 1921-35; Temporary Judge Supreme Court, 1928-29; Chairman Transport Appeal Board, N.Z., 1932-34; Chairman, Royal Commission for Dairying Industry, 1934. *Address:* 19 Portland Crescent, Wellington, N.Z. *Club:* Wellesley, Wellington, N.Z.

FRAZER, Colonel Frederick Arthur, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; *b.* 23 Oct 1870; *m.* Edith Maud, *d.* of late W. J. Goode, Tudor House, Hampstead; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches twice) *Address:* 4 Faraday Mansions, Queen's Club Gardens, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 4768.

FRAZER, Col. George Stanley, C.M.G. 1916; late 110th Mahratta Light Infantry; *b.* 9 Feb. 1865; *s.* of Col. W. M. Frazer, Indian Police; *m.* Geraldine, *y. d.* of W. F. Parsons, Risley Hall, Derbyshire. *Educ.:* Wellington. Entered East Yorks. Regt. 1885; Capt Indian Army, 1896; Major, 1903; Lieut.-Col. 1910; Col. 1916; served Burma, 1887-88 (medal, two clasps); European War, Mesopotamia, 1914-17 (C.M.G.); retired, 1919. *Address:* Heathfield, Ootacamund, South India.

FRAZER, Sir James (George), Kt., *cr.* 1914; O.M. 1925; F.R.S. 1920; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law and Hon. Bencher, 1931; Hon. Freeman of the city of Glasgow, 1932; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow and St. Andrews; Hon. Litt.D. Cambridge, Durham, and Manchester; Doctor Honoris Causa of the Universities of Paris and Strasbourg; Fellow of the British Academy; Hon. Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh; Associate Member of the Institut de France; Commandeur de la Légion d' Honneur; Commander of the Order of Leopold (Belgium); Corresponding Member of the Prussian Academy of Science; Extraordinary Member of the Royal Netherlands Academy of Science; Zaharoff Lecture at Oxford on Condorcet, Feb. 1933; *b* Glasgow, 1 Jan. 1854; *m.* 1896, Mrs Lilly Grove, author. *Educ.:* Larchfield Academy, Helensburgh; Glasgow Univ.; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). *Publications:* a revised edition of Long's Sallust, 1884; Totemism, 1887; The Golden Bough, 1890; 2nd ed. 1900; Passages of the Bible chosen for their Literary Beauty and Interest, 1895 (2nd ed. 1909; pocket edition 1927); Pausanias's Description of Greece, translated with a commentary, 1898; 2nd ed. 1913; Pausanias and other Greek Sketches, 1900; Lectures on the Early History of the Kingship, 1905; Adonis, Attis, Osiris, Studies in the History of Oriental Religion, 1906; 2nd ed. 1907; 3rd ed. 1914; Questions on the Customs, Beliefs, and Languages of Savages, 1907; The Scope of Social Anthropology, 1908; Psyche's

task, a Discourse concerning the Influence of Superstition on the Growth of Institutions, 1909; 2nd ed. 1913; Totemism and Exogamy, 1910; The Magic Art and the Evolution of Kings, 1911; Taboo and the Perils of the Soul, 1911; The Dying God, 1911; Letters of William Cowper, chosen and edited with a memoir and a few notes, 1912; Spirits of the Corn and of the Wild, 1912; The Belief in Immortality and the Worship of the Dead, vol. i. 1913, vol. ii. 1922, vol. iii. 1924; The Scapegoat, 1913; Balder the Beautiful, 1913; Essays of Joseph Addison, chosen and edited with a preface and a few notes, 1915; The Golden Bough, vol. xii., Bibliography and General Index, 1915; Folk-lore in the Old Testament, 1918; Sir Roger de Coverley, and other literary pieces, 1920; Apollodorus, with an English translation, 1921, The Golden Bough, abridged edition, 1922; Folk-lore in the Old Testament, abridged edition, 1923; Sur Ernest Renan, 1923; The Worship of Nature, vol. i., 1926; The Gorgon's Head, and other literary pieces, 1927; Man, God, and Immortality, 1927, The Fasti of Ovid, 5 vols., 1929; Myths of the Origin of Fire, 1930; The Growth of Plato's Ideal Theory, 1930; Garnered Sheaves Essays, Addresses, and Reviews 1931, Lecture on Condorcet, 1933; The Fear of the Dead in Primitive Religion, 1933, Vol. ii, 1934, Vol. iii 1936; Creation and Evolution in Primitive Cosmogonies, 1935. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *Club:* Albemarle

FRAZER, John Ernest Sullivan, D Sc, F R C S; Prof of Anatomy, University of London since 1914; Lecturer, St Mary's Hospital since 1911; *b* London, 1870; *s* of late J. Frazer; *m* Violet Lowder, *d.* of late Dr. J. T Jacques, Leicester, one *s* *Educ.:* Dulwich; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Holds several athletic cups and medals; after qualifying, spent seven or eight years in London and provincial hospitals; health injured by post-mortem wound; took up Anatomy as speciality, 1900; Demonstrator at St. George's Hospital; transferred to King's College, 1905; Hunterian Professor, R C S., 1915 1916; Harveian Lecturer, 1924; President Anatomical Society, Chairman Board of Studies in Anatomy and Morphology, University of London; Examiner Universities of London, Durham, Oxford, and Cambridge, and Primary F.R.C S; acting as O.P. Surgeon during War. *Publications:* Anatomy of Human Skeleton (3rd ed 1934); Manual of Embryology; Practical Anatomy (with Dr. R Robbins); numerous papers, mainly Embryological, in Journal of Anatomy and other Journals; editor of Buchanan's Anatomy. *Recreations:* reading and the less violent forms of exercise. *Address.* 2 Pembridge Crescent, W 11. *Club:* Royal Societies.

FRAZER, Robert, American Consul-General, London, since 1932; *b.* Philadelphia, 8 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Robert Frazer (Civil and Mining Engineer; president of railway) and Elizabeth Matilda McKibbin; *m* 1923, Mrs. Edward William Howard (nee Olivia Lansdale), San Mateo, California. *Educ.:* Schools in Philadelphia and Germany; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston. With banking firm in Porto Rico, 1899-1901; engaged in sugar-cane planting in Porto Rico, 1901-8 Consul at Valencia, Spain, 1909-12; at Malaga, Spain, 1912-14; at Bahia, Brazil, 1914 16; at Kobe, Japan, 1916-20; Consul-General at Large (Inspector), 1920-21; Consul-General at Zurich, Switzerland, 1924-25; Inspecting Consul-General in Far East, 1925 27; Consul-General at Calcutta, India, 1927-30; at Mexico City, 1930-32. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 2 Lowndes Court, Lowndes Square, S.W.1; c/o Department of State, Washington, D C, U.S A. *T.A.:* American Consul, London. *T.:* Langham 3921. *Clubs:* American, Caledonian, St. James's.

FRAZER, William Miller, R S A. 1924; landscape painter; Treasurer, Royal Scottish Academy; *b* Scone, Perthshire, 30 September 1865; *s.* of Ex-Bailie Frazer, Perth; *m.* Sarah Eleanor, *o. d* of late Jas. Robertson, M D., Edinburgh; three *s.* *Educ:* Perth Academy; Keith Prizeman, R.S.A. Schools; President S S.A., 1908; exhibits chiefly in Scottish Exhibitions, but also in Munich, Vienna and London. *Principal pictures:* Whispering Reeds; The Braes of Athol; A Highland Pastoral, Rush Cutting in the Fens; The City of Perth *Recreations:* billiards, yachting *Address:* 9 Nelson Street, Edinburgh *Club:* Scottish Arts.

FRAZER, Prof. William Mowll, M.D., M Sc., D.P.H.; Barrister-at-law; Medical Officer of Health, City and Port of Liverpool, and Medical Officer to the Liverpool Education Authority; Professor of Hygiene, University of Liverpool; *b.* 7 March 1888; *s.* of Frederick William Frazer and Lydia Hughes; *m.* 1917, Gladys Mary Gubbins; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Oakes Institute, Liverpool; Universities of Liverpool and London; Gray's Inn. Late Assistant Medical Officer of Health, Blackburn, Medical Officer of Health, County Borough of Dewsbury, and a Vice-President of the Dewsbury General Infirmary, Medical Officer of Health, City of Hull, and Medical Officer of Health, Hull and Goole Port Sanitary Authority; Lecturer in Public Health, University of Liverpool; Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society; Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute and the Royal Institute of Public Health; Hon. Secretary, West Lancashire and Cheshire Regional Smoke Abatement Committee. *Publications:* Annual Health Reports, Dewsbury, Hull, and Liverpool; various articles in scientific and medical journals on Public Health and Housing. *Address:* Public Health Dept., Dale Street, Liverpool, 2. *T.:* Bank 8720. *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool.

FREAKE, Sir Frederick Charles Maitland, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1882; *b* 7 March 1876; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Frederica (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Col. F. T. Maitland, Holywich, Sussex; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1902, Alison, (*d* 1935), *d.* of late Christopher Ussher of Eastwell, Co Galway; one *s* *Heir:* *s.* Charles Arland Maitland; [*b.* 13 Oct. 1904; *m.* 1929, Claire M., *d.* of H. T S. Green, Hewlett, Long Island, U.S.A.; one *d.* *Address:* Cantorist House, Childrey, Berks] *Address.* Halford Manor, Shipston-on-Stour, Warwicks.

See also Sir C. P. Van Notten Pole.

FRECHEVILLE, William, Fellow Imperial College of Science and Technology; Associate Royal School of Mines; Consulting Engineer; Emeritus Professor of Mining at the Royal School of Mines, South Kensington; Past President, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy; *b.* Halifax, Nova Scotia 1854; *s.* of Robert R. Fretwell Frecheville, barrister; *m.* 1890, Helen, *d* of George Hamilton Penney, Sydenham; one *s.* (killed in the War) five *d.* *Educ.:* Technical School, Berlin; Royal School of Mines, London *Publications:* contributions to Transactions Inst M. and M *Address:* Horse Block, Cranleigh, Surrey. *T.:* Ewhurst 12.

See also Com. K. Michell.

FREDERICK, Sir Charles Edward St. John, 8th Bt, *cr* 1723; O.B E; J.P., Northants; *b.* 11 Sep 1876; *s* of 7th Bt. and Emma Agnes, *d.* of Thomas Taylor, B.C.S; *S* father, 1913; *m* 1911, Ada Louisa, *widow* of Major Jenkinson, D S O., of Lamport Grange, Northants, and *d.* of Caesar Czarnikow of Effingham Hill, Surrey. High Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1934. *Publication:* (Joint) Fox-Hunting, 1930. *Recreations:* fox-hunting

and all sports, Master of Pytchley Hounds, 1919-21. *Heir:* b. Captain Edward Boscawen Frederick, late R. Fusiliers [b. 29 June 1880; m. 1913, Edith Catherine Cortlandt, d. of late Col. W. H. Mulloy, R.E.; two s. one d.]. *Address:* Lamport Grange, Northampton. *Clubs:* Carlton, Orleans.

FREDERICK, Lieut.-Col. Edward Boscawen; Exon in the King's Body Guard of the Yeomen of the Guard; b. 1880; s. of Sir Charles Frederick, 7th Bart., late of Shawford House, Hampshire; m. 1913, Kathleen, d. of late Col. W. H. Mulloy, R.E., late of Hughestown, Roscommon, Hereditary Standard Bearer to the Crown in Ireland; two s. one d. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in the Royal Fusiliers, 1899-1919; South African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18 (wounded severely); Instructor at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1912-14; played much cricket, principally for I. Zingari, Free Foresters, and Hampshire on occasions. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, shooting, hunting. *Address:* 14 St. John's Wood Court, N.W.8.; Friary Court, St. James' Palace, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

FREDERICK, Capt. George Charles, C.B.E. 1918 R.N. (retired); b. 2 Aug. 1855; e. s. of late George Septimus Frederick, Comptroller Audit and Exchequer Department of the Treasury; m. 1881, Nellie, d. of late George Peter Martin, C.B., R.N., of Emsworth, Hants; no c. Entered the Royal Navy, 1869; when a Sub-Lieutenant specialised in the Surveying Service, and was employed on many important surveys in various parts of the world, being in command of a surveying vessel on the Australian station; employed at Admiralty as assistant to the Hydrographer, 1893-1900; Naval Adviser to the Board of Trade, 1900-10; Captain (retired), 1908; a Member of the Anglo-French Pilotage Commission, 1909-1910; Member of the Royal Commission on Coast Erosion and Afforestation, 1906-11; British Representative on the International Commission on the Port of Tangier, 1914; on the outbreak of war 1914 on Admiralty War Staff at Liverpool, subsequently Shipping Intelligence Officer at that port until 1 May 1919; is an Associate of the Institution of Civil Engineers. *Address:* Lou Souléou, Boulouris-sur-Mer, St. Raphaël, Var, France. *Club:* United Service.

FREDERICK, Rev. Gerald Vincent, B.A., L.Th. (Durham); Rector of S. Thomas since 1923; Canon of S. Michael's Cathedral, 1934; b. 20 Sep. 1876; s. of late George May Dalzell Frederick; m. 1907, Marion Louise Gooding; one d. *Educ:* Coleridge School, Lodge School, Codrington College, Barbados, Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1902; Curate of S. Ambrose, 1900; Holy Trinity, S. Lucia, 1902; S. Luke, Trinidad, 1903; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Barbados, 1904; S. John the Baptist, 1920. *Recreation:* playing the piano. *Address:* The Rectory, S. Thomas, Barbados, B.W.I.

FREDERICTON, Bishop of, since 1907, **Rt. Rev. John Andrew Richardson,** D.D., D.C.L.; b. Warwick, England, 30 Oct. 1868; s. of Rev. John Richardson; m. 1897, Dora L. Fortin, d. of Archdeacon of Winnipeg; one s. four d. *Educ.:* Warwick Grammar School; St. John's College, University of Manitoba. Ordained, 1895; Rector of St. Luke's, Winnipeg, 1897-99; Trinity, St. John's, N.B., 1899-1906; Bishop Coadjutor of Fredericton, 1906. *Address:* Fredericton, New Brunswick.

FREEDMAN, Barnett, Artist; b. London 19 May 1901; s. of Lewis and Rachel Freedman; m. Beatrice Claudia Guercio, Palermo, Sicily; one s. *Educ.:* L.C.C. Board School. Bedridden for years as a boy; started work at 15; Architectural draughtsman; Scholarship to Royal College of Art, 1922; Left R.C.A. in 1925; starved; paintings and drawings purchased by Contemporary Art Society, Duveen Fund, Victoria and Albert Museum, Municipal Galleries of Leeds, Birmingham, Nottingham, Carlisle, Salford, and Manchester, Graves Gallery, Sheffield, Expert Lithographer, etc.; Commissions executed for London Passenger Transport Board, Shell Mex and B.P. Ltd., British Broadcasting Corpn., General Post Office, etc.; Designed King George V Jubilee Stamp, First Silver Jubilee Stamp designed for Great Britain; illustrated Siegfried Sassoon's Memoirs of an Infantry Officer, George Borrow's Lavengro for Limited Editions Club, New York, U.S.A. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* 11 Canning Place, Palace Gate, W.8. *T.:* Western 5847. *Clubs:* Double Crown, Paladin.

FREELAND, Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Francis Edward, K.C.I.E., cr. 1919; C.B. 1917; M.V.O. 1911; D.S.O. 1916; Director, B.B. and C.I. Railway, M. and S.M. Railway, and Barsi Light Railway, India; b. 29 Dec. 1870; m. 1897, Ethel Louise, d. of Col. T. Malcolm Walker, R.A; one s. three d. Entered R.E. 1891; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1916; retired on Indian Pension, 1920; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); China Expeditionary Force, 1901-2; European War, 1914-17 (despatches eight times, D.S.O., C.B.); Honorary Associate The Priory of St. John of Jerusalem; Officer Legion of Honour conferred by General Joffre personally. *Address:* The Malt House, Nayland, Suffolk. *T.:* Nayland 54. *Club:* United Service.

FREELAND, Colonel John Cavendish, C.B. 1929; C.B.E. 1925; b. Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, 22 Jan. 1877; 3rd s. of Col. R. G. Freeland; m. 1909, Jeanie Wynyfryd, d. of Jonathan Marshall, Traquair, Yelverton, S. Devon; one s. *Educ.:* Fauconberg Grammar School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 1st Commission, 1897; entered Indian Army, 1898; Lieutenant, 1899; Captain, 1906; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1918; Substantive Lt.-Col., 1921; Colonel, 1922; served European War, 1914-18, France and Flanders and Mesopotamia (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Afghanistan, N.W.F., 1919; A.A.G. Army Headquarters, India, 1923-27; Staff-Officer, Military Department, India Office (G.S.O.1.), 1927-31; retired, 1931. *Address:* Playford, near Ipswich, Suffolk.

FREELING, Sir Charles Edward Luard, 9th Bt., cr. 1828; b. 1858; s. of late Charles Rivers Freeling, 4th s. of 1st Bt., and Amelia, d. of Rev. Edward Luard; S. cousin 1927; m. 1913, Ethel Amy, d. of late Iltid Nicholl. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Beenham Lodge, Reading.

FREEMAN, *see* Williams-Freeman.

FREEMAN, George Sydney, Editor, The Times Educational Supplement since 1910; b. 1879; 2nd s. of late G. B. Freeman, and late Horatia, y. d. of Horace Dobell, M.D.; m. 1913, Mary, y. d. of late E. M. Field, H.M.I.; two s. two d. *Educ.:* Bradfield; Pembroke College, Oxford. On The Times since 1904; deputy editor, 1914-24. *Address:* 20 Collingham Place, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 5010; Westwolves, Ashington, Sussex. *Club:* Athenæum.

FREEMAN, Rev. Herbert Bentley, M.A.; Senior Canon Residentiary in Bristol Cathedral; b. Uppingham, 1 Oct. 1855; e. s. of Frederick John Freeman, Vicar of Manton, Rutland (1st *cousin* of Prof. E. A. Freeman, Oxford, historian), and Mary Cecilia Brown, descended from Dr. Richard Bentley, Master of Trinity College, Cambridge; m. 1896, Ida, e. d. of Prebendary J. H. Cardwell, Rector, St. Anne's, Soho; one s. (killed Menin Road, 1917) one d. *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Trinity College, Oxford; 2nd Class, Classical Mods. Clerical work in Oxford (St. Mary the Virgin); Christ Church, Bath; Algiers (Chaplain); St. Anne's, Soho (Assistant-Curate); Vicar of Burton-on-Trent, 1899-1924;

Rural Dean of Tutbury, 1903-24. *Recreations:* reading and being read to. *Address:* Bentley, 7 Clifton Hill, Bristol, 8. *T.*: Bristol 34647. *Club:* Authors'.

FREEMAN, The Rt. Rev. James Edward, D.D., LL.D., S.T.D., D.C.L.; Bishop of Washington since 1923; *b.* 24 July 1866; *s.* of Henry and Mary Morgan; *m.* 1890; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public School and by private tutors. Rector of St. Andrew's Church, Yonkers, N.Y., 1894-1910; St. Mark's Church, Minneapolis, 1910-21, Epiphany Church, Washington, 1921-23. *Publications:* Themes in Verse; If not the Saloon, What?; Every-day Religion; The Man and the Master; The Ambassador (Yale Lectures); Messages of Assurance; The Christ of the Byways. *Address:* Bishop's House, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *T.*: Cleveland 0948. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Cosmos, Washington; Yale, New York.

FREEMAN, John, M.D.; Director of Dept. of Clinical Bacteriology and Lecturer on Bacteriology, St. Mary's Hospital; Physician to out-patients of Inoculation Department, St. Mary's Hospital; *b.* Leeds, 19 July 1877; *e. s.* of J. J. Freeman, *q.v.*; *m.* 1907, Violet Alice Leslie, *e. d.* of Martin Hadden of Binghill, Murtle; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oxford; Paris; Berlin; Vienna. Lance-Corporal 1st Oxfordshire L.I. in Boer War, 1899-1900; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, Oxford; Inoculation Department, St. Mary's Hospital, since 1904; Lieut.-Colonel in Russian A.M.S. on Bacteriological Mission to Galicia, 1914; Research Laboratory, Boulogne, 1917; Scientific expert to H.Q., R.A.F., in France, 1918. *Publications:* Contributions on Bacteriology and Immunology. *Address:* 30 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 2561. *Club:* Savile.

FREEMAN, John Joseph, C.B.E. 1920, J.P.; *b.* 1851; *m.* 1875, Helen Caroline Field (*d.* 1906); one *s.* seven *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; King's College, London. *Practised as a Solicitor, 1879-1909.* *Address:* The Dial House, Shepperton-on-Thames. *T.*: Walton-on-Thames 188. *Club:* Oriental.

See also John Freeman, M.D.

FREEMAN, Mrs. Mary E.; *see* Wilkins, Mary E.

FREEMAN, Colonel Neil Mackenzie, D.S.O., 1917; Barrister and Solicitor; commanding 6th Infantry Brigade, Australian Military Forces; *b.* 21 April 1890; *s.* of Thomas William Freeman and Mary Brown Mackenzie; *m.* 1922; no *c.* *Educ.:* Geelong College; Melbourne University. Enlisted A.I.F. as private, Feb. 1915; Lieut.-Col., 1918; commanded 31st Battalion A.I.F. (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* football, rowing, tennis. *Address:* 57 Yarra Street, Geelong, Victoria, Australia. *T.*: 2378.

FREEMAN, Percy Tom, M.B.E.; B.Sc., Ph.D., A.I.C., F.Z.S., Headmaster, Peter Symonds' School, Winchester, since 1926; *b.* 26 Feb. 1891; *s.* of late Tom Freeman, R.N.; *m.* 1914, Daisy Gertrude, *e. d.* of late Benjamin J. Hill; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Wimborne Minster; University College, Southampton; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Assistant Master, Portsmouth Secondary School; King Edward VI School, Southampton; Head Master, Purbrook Park County High School; Captain, Royal Engineers; Member of Council, University College, Southampton; Past-President, Winchester Rotary Club; Cadet-Lieut.-Colonel, Commanding 1st Cadet Battalion, The Hampshire Regiment. *Recreations:* outdoor games, biology. *Address:* Peter Symonds' School, Winchester. *T.*: 764.

FREEMAN, Peter; *b.* 19 Oct. 1888; *s.* of George James Freeman, London, and Edith Marion Freeman, London; *m.* Ella, *d.* of Sir Andrew Torrance, M.P. Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haberdashers' School, Hampstead. Director and Manager J. R. Freeman & Son, Ltd., London and Cardiff, 1908-29; M.P. (Lab.) Brecon and Radnor 1929-31; Guardian of the Poor, Hoxton, London, 1910-12; Councillor, Penarth Urban District Council, 1924-26; Councillor, Cardiff City Council, 1928-30; County Coun. Glamorgan C.C., 1927-31; Welsh Lawn Tennis Champion, 1919-21; Genl. Secy. of The Theosophical Soc. in Wales, 1922-35, Organising Secy. Animals Welfare for Wales; President, of the Vegetarian Society. *Publications:* The Druids and Theosophy; Brotherhood; Our Younger Brothers, the Animals; Our Duty to India. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, motoring. *Address:* 3 Rectory Road, Penarth, Wales; *T.*: Penarth 423; 10 Park Place, Cardiff, Wales; *T.*: Cardiff 471; 135, Hornsey Lane, N.6; *T.*: Archway 1003.

FREEMAN, Richard Austin; author; *b.* 1862; *y. s.* of late Richard Freeman; *m.* 1887, Annie Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Edwards; two *s.* *Educ.:* various private schools; Middlesex Hospital Medical College. Entered Middlesex Hospital, 1880; Qualified, M.R.C.S. Eng. L.S.A. Lond. 1886; House Physician, Middlesex Hospital, 1886; Assistant Colonial Surgeon, Gold Coast Colony, 1887; Medical Officer, Surveyor and Naturalist to the Expedition to Ashanti and Bontuku, 1889; Anglo-German Boundary Commissioner, 1890; invalided, 1891; Acting Surgeon in charge (temporary) of Throat and Ear Department, Middlesex Hospital, *circ.* 1892; Acting Deputy Medical Officer Holloway Prison, *circ.* 1901; Acting Assistant Medical Officer of Port of London, 1904; engaged in authorship until 1914; joined R.A.M.C., T.F.; commanded 4th line 1st, 2nd and 3rd Home Counties Field Ambulances, 1916-17; brought to notice of S. of S. for War, 1918; placed on retired list, 1922; Freeman of the Society of Apothecaries of London, 1927; Elected to the Livery, 1929. *Publications:* Travels and Life in *Ashanti and Jaman, 1898; The Golden Pool,* 1905; The Red Thumb Mark, 1907; John Thorndyke's Cases, 1909; The Eye of Osiris, 1911; The Mystery of 31 New Inn, 1912; The Singing Bone, 1912; The Unwilling Adventurer, 1913; A Silent Witness, 1914; The Exploits of Danby Croker, 1916; The Great Portrait Mystery, 1918; A Savant's Vendetta, 1920; Social Decay and Regeneration, 1921; Helen Vardon's Confession, 1922; The Cat's Eye, 1923; Dr. Thorndyke's Case Book, 1923; The Mystery of Angelina Frood, 1924; The Puzzle Lock, 1925; The Shadow of the Wolf, 1925; The D'Arblay Mystery, 1926; The Magic Casket, 1927; The Surprising Experiences of Mr. Shuttlebury Cobb, 1927; A Certain Dr. Thorndyke, 1927; Flighty Phyllis, 1928; As a Thief in the Night, 1928; Mr. Pottermack's Oversight, 1930; Pontifex Son and Thorndyke, 1931; When Rogues Fall Out, 1932; Dr. Thorndyke Intervenes, 1933; For the Defence; Dr. Thorndyke, 1934; The Penrose Mystery, 1936. *Recreations:* painting, modelling in clay and wax, bookbinding and various handicrafts. *Address:* Rosemount, 94 Windmill Street, Gravesend, Kent.

FREEMAN, Sterry Baines, C.B.E. 1920. M.Eng.; Engineer Supt. Alfred Holt & Co.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1875; *s.* of Thomas W. Freeman of Great Crosby, Lancs; *m.* Edith Gertrude, *d.* of Peter Ashcroft, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby; Gymnasium, Luneburg, Hanover. M.I.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.N.A., M.I.Mar.E., F.C.M.S., Member of Council, Institute Naval Architects; Member of Council Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Member Tech. Comm. of Lloyds Register; sometime representative of the Director of the Board of Invention Research on the Engineer-in-Chief's Committee at the Admiralty. *Publications:* contributions to technical institutions and press. *Address:* India Building,

Liverpool; Palm Grove, Oxton, Cheshire. *T.:* Birkenhead 2098.

FREEMAN, Air Vice-Marshal Wilfrid Rhodes, C.B., 1932; D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; R.A.F.; Member of Air Council for Research and Development since 1936; *b.* 1888; *s.* of W. R. Freeman; *m.* 1935, Elizabeth, *yr. d.* of E. T. Richmond. *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Legion of Honour); Deputy Director of Operations and Intelligence, Air Ministry, 1927-28; Chief Staff Officer Inland Area, 1930; Air Officer Commanding Palestine and Transjordan 1930-33; Commandant Royal Air Force Staff College, 1933-36. *Address:* 10 Canning Place, W.8. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FREEMAN, William Marshall; Recorder of Stamford; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of late John Freeman, Birmingham; *m.* 1897, Janie, *e. d.* of late Frederick Crisp, Handsworth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Birmingham School; London University. Began in business; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1904; contested (C.) four times Ilkeston Division of Derbyshire; Civil Liabilities Commissioner, 1916-20; Chairman Wholesale Profiteering Tribunal, Pottery Industry, several other Board of Trade Committees, and several Ministry of Labour Committees; Member of National Assembly of the Church of England; practises in London and on the Midland Circuit. *Publications:* Various Local Government and other legal text-books; Contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica, Halsbury's Statutes of England, and frequent writer to legal journals. *Recreations:* walking and natural history (ornithology). *Address:* 3 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* London Central 3808; 16 Oakwood Avenue, Beckenham, Kent; *T.:* Beckenham 2208.

FREEMAN-MITFORD; family name of **Baron Redesdale.**

FREEMAN-MITFORD, Capt. Hon. Bertram, D.S.O. 1919, J.P., Royal Navy; 3rd *s.* of 1st Lord Redesdale; *m.* 1925, Mary Margaret Dorothy Cordes, *o. d.* of late Thomas Cordes, of Silwood Park, Sunninghill. Entered Navy, 1894; Commander, 1913; Captain, 1918; served European War (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Military Medal for Valour, Italy); retired, 1922; High Sheriff of Oxfordshire, 1935. *Address:* Westwell, Burford, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Burford 211. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon.)

FREEMAN-MITFORD, Capt. Hon. John Power Bertram Ogilvy; 4th *s.* of 1st Lord Redesdale; *b.* 31 Jan. 1885. Joined Warwickshire Yeomanry; 1st Life Guards (Special Reserve); served European War, France, 1914-19. *Address:* 3 Granville Chambers, Granville Place, W.1. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Pratt's Bath.

FREEMAN-MITFORD, Hon. Thomas D.; *see* Mitford.

FREEMAN-THOMAS; family name of **Marquess of Willingdon.**

FREER, Rev. Arthur Savile Beresford, M.A., Vicar of Gussage All Saints, nr. Salisbury, 1901-36; Canon of Teinton Regis in Salisbury Cathedral; *b.* Houghton Rectory, nr. Leicester, 6 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Rev. William Thos Freer, Rector of Houghton, and Rose Freer; *m.* 1891, Beatrice Emily, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Canon Bruce. *Educ.:* Radley College; Trinity College, Oxford; 1st Class Modern History. Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Curate of Twyford (Hants), Holy Trinity, Dorchester, Chacewater, Cornwall, Haydon; Rural Dean of Wimborne, 1919-28; Proctor in Convocation, Sarum, 1927-36; Assistant Commissary to the Bishop of Algoma, 1929. *Publication:* The Early Franciscans and Jesuits, 1922. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* c/o Gussage All Saints Vicarage, Salisbury.

FREESTON, Charles Lincoln, F.J.I., F.R.G.S.; author and journalist; *b.* 14 April 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Joseph Freeston; *m.* 1891, Hilda, (*d.* 1933) *y. d.* of late Henry England; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Began journalism in the provinces, 1886; became connected with Pall Mall Gazette; secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir Ughtred Kay-Shuttleworth, Bt., M.P., during session of 1890; on editorial staff of Daily Graphic, 1890-98; chief sub-editor of Observer, 1891-95; and of Sunday Times, 1895-97; acting editor of The Car Illustrated, 1902-13; editor of The Motor-Owner, 1919-20; editor of The Anglo Swiss Review, 1922-23; has acted as special correspondent to the Daily Telegraph in Italy and Austria, to the Daily Chronicle in France and Austria, and to the Daily Mail in France, Germany, and Spain. *Publications:* The Roads of Spain, a 5000 Miles Journey in the New Touring Paradise, The Passes of the Pyrenees; The High Roads of the Alps, A Motoring Guide to 100 Mountain Passes; Motoring on the Continent; The Alps for the Motorist; France for the Motorist; The Cream of Europe; Continental Touring, Hints for Travellers by Rail and Road; Cycling in the Alps; contributed five chapters to Badminton Motors; and numerous magazine articles. *Recreations:* foreign travel, motoring, golf and bowls. *Address:* Etwall, Baring Crescent, Beaconsfield. *T.:* Beaconsfield 481. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Beaconsfield Golf.

FREESTUN, Col. William Humphrey May, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Major, Brevet Lieut. Col., C.M.G.); commanded 2nd Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 1924-28, 158th (Royal Welch) Infantry Brigade (T.A.), 1930; Commander 129th (South Wessex) Infantry Brigade (T.A.) 1931-33, retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Bassett House, Claverton, Bath.

FREETH, Francis Arthur, O.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1925; D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., F.Inst.P.; Headquarters Staff Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; *e. s.* of late E. H. Freeth; *b.* Birkenhead, 2 Jan. 1884; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of late G. N. Warbrick, Silecroft, Cumberland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool University. B.Sc.; with First Class Honours in Chemistry, 1905; M.Sc. 1906; Doctor in the Faculty of Mathematics and Physics, University of Leiden, 1924; D.Sc. (Liverpool) 1924; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry, 1919; Fellow of the Institute of Physics, 1920; Captain Cheshire Regiment, T.A.; mobilised outbreak of War; recalled in connection with the manufacture of munitions; inventor whilst in the employment of Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., of several important processes in connection with the manufacture of explosives; Member of Council of the Chemical Society and of the Institute of Fuel Technology; Vice-President, Chemical Society; Brevet-Major, 1927; resigned commission in Territorial Army, 1927. *Publications:* Publications in various scientific journals, notably Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc., vol. 223, 1922. *Address:* Hill Crest, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* Cobham 454.

FREETH, Maj.-Gen. George Henry Basil, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 31 Dec. 1872; *s.* of Col. W. Freeth; *m.* 1903, Ruth Elaine, *d.* of James W. Scott of Westlands, Queenstown; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; King William's Coll., Isle of Man; R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1891. Joined Lancashire Fus. 1892; Capt. 1899; Major, 1910; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1912; Maj.-Gen. 1921; served in India; Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal and clasp, medal); occupation of Crete, and South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., C.B., Brevet Col.); p.s.c.; Major-General in charge of Administration, Southern Command, 1923-27; Deputy Adjutant

General and Director of Personal Service in India, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FREETH, Rev. Robert Evelyn, M.A. (Cantab.); Headmaster, Guildford Grammar School, Western Australia, since 1928; *b.* 7 April 1886; *s.* of Sir Evelyn Freeth and Florence Oakes; *m.* 1913, Gladys Mary Snashall; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, Wimbledon; Selwyn College, Cambridge (scholar), 1905; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. 2nd Class Classical Tripos, 1908; Derbyshire Prize, 1915; Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Melanesian Mission, 1909-1913; Curate, Christ Church, N. Adelaide, S.A., 1913-14; priest in charge, Angaston, 1914-15; Assistant Chaplain, King's School, Parramatta, N.S.W., 1915-16; Precentor, St. Andrews Cathedral, Sydney, and Principal of Choir School, 1916-18; Chaplain and House Master, King's School, Parramatta, 1918-20; Sydney Church of England Grammar School, 1920-27. *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Address:* Guildford Grammar School, Western Australia. *T.:* ML 96. *Clubs.* Leander; Mount Lawley.

FREKE; *see* Evans-Freke.

FREMANTLE, family name of **Baron Cottesloe.**

FREMANTLE, Charles Albert, D.S.O. 1918; Member of Lloyd's, 1922; *b.* 1878; 4th *s.* of late Hon. Sir Charles Fremantle, K.C.B.; *m.* 1906, Margaret Griselda (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Sir William Wedderburn, 4th Bt.; one *d.* Served Royal Navy, 1894-1921, European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Legion of Honour); Russian Orders of St. Stanislaus and St. Anne. *Address:* 204 Cranmer Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 4101. *Clubs:* Travellers', Ranelagh.

FREMANTLE, Sir Francis Edward, Kt. *cr.* 1932; O.B.E.; M.A., M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P., D.P.H.; D.L.; J.P.; M.P. (U.) St. Albans, or Mid-Herts, since 1919, Chairman Parliamentary Medical Committee and of Unionist Health and Housing Committee, House of Commons; Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C., (T.A.), retired, *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Dean of Ripon (Very Rev. the Hon. W. H. Fremantle); *m.* 1905, Dorothy Marion Travers, *o. d.* of Henry Joseph Chinnery, J.P., of Fringford Manor, Bicester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford; Guy's Hospital. Plague Officer in India; served South African War; War Correspondent Russo-Japanese War; County Medical Officer of Health for Hertfordshire, 1902-16; D.A.D.M.S. European War Gallipoli, Egypt, Mesopotamia (despatches twice); Member London County Council (Chairman of Housing Committee) 1919-22 (resigned); President Incorporated Society of Medical Officers of Health, 1920-1921: Member of the Industrial Health Research Board, 1930-34; Member of St. Albans Diocesan Conference and Church Assembly; Vice President Royal Central Asian Society; Fellow and Vice-President, Royal Sanitary Institute, Member of Central Housing Advisory Committee (appointed by Minister of Health) and a Sutton Trustee. *Publications:* Health and Empire: A Doctor in Khaki; The Housing of the Nation; The Health of the Nation. *Address:* Bedwell Park, Hatfield, Herts. *T.:* Essendon 64. *Clubs:* Carlton, Union.

FREMANTLE, John Morton, C.M.G. 1927; M.B.E. 1918; D.C.M. 1901; *b.* 31 March 1876; *s.* of late Very Rev. Hon. W. H. Fremantle, Dean of Ripon and Isabella, *d.* of Sir Culling Eardley, Bt. (ext.); *m.* Violet, *d.* of late Admiral C. L. Oxley, of the Hall, Ripon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Hertford College, Oxford. Served in Imperial Yeomanry S. Africa, 1900-2; European War, 1914-15, in Cameroons; Major 3rd County of London Yeomanry, 1915; Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1903; Comptroller of the Household Governor-General of Canada, 1910-11; Resident Northern Nigeria, 1904; Senior Resident, 1920; Acting Lieutenant-Governor, 1925; Secretary, Northern Provinces, 1928; retired, 1929; Hausa Lecturer and Tutor to Tropical African Services Course at Oxford and Cambridge, 1930-1934. *Recreations:* President Oxford University Athletic Club, 1898, and Secretary, Musical Union. *Address:* Ryefield, Sandhurst, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Yateley 58. *Club:* Travellers'.

FREMANTLE, Hon. John Walgrave Halford; *b.* 2 March 1900; *e. surv. s.* of 3rd Baron Cottesloe, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Lady Elizabeth Harris, *o. d.* of 5th Earl of Malmesbury, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1921; M.A. 1924. *Recreations:* rowed for Cambridge in Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race, 1921 and 1922; shot in English Eight for Elcho Shield at Bisley, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1927, etc. *Address:* 22 York Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3157. *Club:* Travellers'.

FREMANTLE, Sir Selwyn Howe, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.S.I. 1920; C.I.E. 1915; V.D.; I.C.S., retired; Member County Council, Buckinghamshire since 1934; *b.* 11 Aug. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Adm. Hon. Sir E. R. Fremantle,; *m.* 1906, Vera Evelyn, *d.* of Henry Marsh, C.I.E., *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen Coll., Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1890; Settlement Officer Rai Bareli, 1895; Bareilly, 1898; Magistrate and Collector, 1903; deputed to inquire into scarcity of labour in factories, 1905; Registrar Co-operative Societies, U.P., 1907-12; Collector and Magistrate, Allahabad, 1913; Commissioner of Bareilly, 1918; appointed Controller of Passages, 1919; Commissioner of Meerut, 1919; Member of Council of Lt.-Governor of United Provinces, 1920; Member Board of Revenue U.P. 1921; retired 1925; served on Sanderson Committee on Emigration from India to Crown Colonies, 1909; deputed to inquire into financial results of military grass and dairy farms, 1910; specially appointed to Viceroy's Legislative Council for the purpose of the Factory Bill, 1911, and again for the purpose of the Co-operative Societies Bill, 1912. *Publications:* Rai Bareli Settlement Report, 1896; Bareilly Settlement Report, 1902; Report on Supply of Labour to Factories, 1905; A Policy of Rural Education, 1915. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Cheena House, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. *Club:* East India United Service.

FREMANTLE, Admiral Sir Sydney Robert, G.C.B., *cr.* 1929; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; M.V.O. 1909; *e. s.* of late Admiral Hon. Sir E. R. Fremantle, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; *b.* 16 Nov. 1867; *m.* 1st, 1896, Leila Hope (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late Lieut. D. D. Delvin Fremantle, R.N.; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Geraldine, *widow* of Lt.-Col. J. S. FitzGerald and *d.* of Col. Cooke Collis. Entered R.N. 1881; Lieut. 1887; Commander, 1899; Captain, 1903; Vice-Adm. 1919; Admiral, 1922; served Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches); Commanded 9th Cruiser Squadron, 1916; 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1917; Ægean Squadron, 1917-18; Deputy Chief of Naval Staff, 1918-19; Vice-Admiral commanding First Battle Squadron, 1919-21; Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth Station, 1923-26; retired list, 1928; is a Commander of Legion of Honour, Commander of the Order of the Redeemer of Greece, a Commander of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, and has the 2nd Class of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, and the U.S. of America Distinguished Service Medal; Director of Humfrey-Sandberg Co., Limited; Major & Co., Ltd.; Gearless Transmission Co., Limited; Leicester and County Greyhound Racing Co., Limited. *Publications:* part author Nautical Terms and Phrases in French and English; article on Naval Ordnance in Ency. Brit. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, shooting. *Address:* 30 Bullingham Mansions,

Church Street, W.8. *T.:* Western 2071. *Club:* Naval and Military.
See also Capt. Sir Giles Sebright.

FRENCH, family name of **Baron De Freyne** and **Earl of Ypres.**

FRENCH, Viscount; John Richard Charles Lambart French; *b.* 30 Dec. 1921; *o. s.* of 2nd Earl of Ypres, *q.v.*

FRENCH, Col. Arthur Harwood, D.S.O. 1915, late Royal Signals; Member of the Hants. County Council since 1933, and of Hants. Rivers Conservators since 1933; J.P. (Hants), 1935; *b.* 16 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Gen. Arthur French, C.B.; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Maud, *o. d.* of late Henry Nicoll, J.P., of Bullington Manor, Hants. Entered Royal Marines, 1894; Captain, 1901; Major, 1913; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches; Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); present at defence of Antwerp and in Gallipoli (Crown of Italy); transferred to Royal Corps of Signals as Lt.-Col., 1920; Col., 1926; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Little Bullington, Sutton-Scotney, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

FRENCH, Lt.-Col. Bernard Russell, D.S.O., 1919; late Lancashire Fusiliers; Welfare Officer, Metropolitan Police, Commissioner's Office, since 1934; *b.* 21 March 1884; *s.* of late Sir John Russell French, K.B.E.; *m.* Margot Bloomfield; two *d. Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; University of Sydney, Australia, B.A., LL.B. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, Bt. Major, D.S.O.); employed with Royal West African Frontier Force, 1925-31; retired pay, 1934. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FRENCH, Col. Charles Newenham, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1922; Officer Legion of Honour (France), St. Michael and Lazarus (Italy), Crown of Belgium, Commander St. Stanislaus (Russia); *b.* 1875; 2nd *surv. s.* of late S. French, D.L., of Cuskinny, Queenstown, Co. Cork; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Hampshire Regt. 1895; passed Staff College; held many staff appointments; retired pay, 1924; Director, Charterhouse Investment Trust, Ltd. *Publication:* A Countryman's Day Book, 1929. *Address:* Fitz House, Teffont Magna, Salisbury. *Club:* United Service.

FRENCH, Maj. Hon. (Edward) Gerald, D.S.O. 1918; 2nd *s.* of 1st Earl of Ypres; *b.* 11 Dec. 1883; *m.* 1906, Leila, *d.* of late R. King, J.P.; two *d. Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined Cape Colonial Forces, 1904; served during Zulu Rebellion, 1906 (medal); British North Borneo Constabulary, 1910-14 (severely wounded, commended by Government); Adjutant 11th Batt. Yorkshire Regt. 1914; 2nd in command 11th Batt. Cheshire Regt. Sep. 1915, and proceeded to France; served European War (despatches twice, D.S.O., slightly wounded); relinquished commission, 1920; Deputy Governor, Dartmoor Prison 1921-1923; specially employed under Colonial Office to advise Government as to reorganisation of Bahamas Police Force, 1923-24; Governor of Newcastle Gaol, 1924. *Publication:* The Life of Field-Marshal Sir John French, First Earl of Ypres, 1931; French Replies to Haig, 1936. *Recreations:* cricket, racing, rifle-shooting. *Address:* 70 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.5. *Clubs.:* M.C.C., I. Zingari, Free Foresters.
See also Baron Brougham.

FRENCH, Francis Coope, C.S.I. 1918; *s.* of Rev. Frederick French, Worlingworth, Suffolk; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1894, Geraldine, *d.* of Col. W. R. M. Holroyd. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Eton; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1887; Commissioner Dacca Division, Bengal, 1914; retired, 1924. *Address:* 1 rue Bargoin, Pau, France.
See also P. C. Bamford.

FRENCH, Rev. Francis Laurence, D.S.O., 1918; B.A.; Pastor of St. Francis Xavier's Church, Renfrew, Ont., Canada, since 1920; *b.* Renfrew, Ont., 5 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Francis French and Mary McKean. *Educ.:* Separate and High Schools, Renfrew; Ottawa University; Grand Seminary, Montreal. After ordination stationed at Mt. St. Patrick, 1894-1895; Brudenell, 1895-1914; Renfrew, 1914-16; Chaplain overseas, Feb. 1916-June 1919. *Address:* Renfrew, Ont., Canada. *T.:* 371.

FRENCH, Col. George Arthur, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* Kingston, Canada, 21 Jan. 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Major-General Sir George A. French; *m.* 1899, Annie Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Jefferies of Newbay, Wexford; two *s. Educ.:* St. John's Coll. Winnipeg; Oxford Military College, Oxford. Lieut. Royal Marines, 1882; Captain, Army Service Corps, 1890; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Colonel, 1905; Col. 1908; retired, 1912; Staff Employ—A.D.C. to G.O.C. Ceylon, 1893-94; D.A.A.G. Malta, 1898-1899; D.A.A.G Southern District, 1901-2; A.Q.M.G. Western Command, 1909-12 and 1914-16; served on board H.M.S. Achilles, Channel Squadron, 1884-85; H.M.S. Ruby, S.-E. coast of America, 1885-89; Foreign Service in Army, Sierra Leone (twice), Malta, Crete, Ceylon, South Africa, and Hong-Kong; Active Service: Cretan Insurrection, 1898; South African War, 1899-1900; European War, on Staff, Western Command, 1914-16, commanded Troops, Co. Wexford, during Irish Rebellion, 1916, and accepted surrender of Rebels at Enniscorthy on 1 May 1916, without any bloodshed; possesses also Royal Humane Society's Medal for saving life at sea. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Newbay, Wexford, Ireland. *Club:* United Service.
See also Maj.-Gen. E. G. Sinclair-Maclagan.

FRENCH, Major Hon. Gerald; *see* French, Major Hon. E.G.

FRENCH, Henry Leon, C.B. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; Second Secretary Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, since 1934; *b.* 1883; 3rd *s.* of late F. E. French, J.P., Southsea, Portsmouth; *m.* 1st, Clare, *d.* of late Charles Grimes, F.R.G.S., Southsea; one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Violet, *d.* of late G. R. Huntley, Streatham. *Educ.:* privately at Southsea; King's College, London. Joined Civil Service by open competition; appointed to the Board of Agriculture, 1901; promoted to First Division 1909; Assistant Secretary, 1920-29; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1929; Secretary to Lord Milner's Committee on Home Production of Food, 1915; Joint Secretary to Lord Selborne's Committee on Agricultural Policy, 1916-17; General Secretary of Food Production Department, 1917-19; representative of United Kingdom and Canada on the Permanent Committee of the International Institute of Agriculture, Rome, 1930-34. *Publications:* Various articles and reports on Agricultural and Civil Service subjects. *Address:* Surrey House, St. Mary's Road, Ditton Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Emberbrook 1822. *Clubs:* Farmers', National.

FRENCH, Herbert, C.V.O. 1930; C.B.E. 1919; M.A., M.D. (Oxon), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Consulting Physician to Guy's Hospital, London; Hon. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; *b.* Newcastle, 11 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late H. Hutchins French, Sutton, Surrey, and Mary Craig Dixon, Hamilton, Lanarkshire; *m.* Amy, *d.* of late Sir James Sawyer; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; Christ Church, Oxford; Guy's Hospital, London; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow of Oxford University; Goulstonian Lecturer to Royal College of Physicians. *Publications:* Medical Laboratory Methods and Tests; The Differential Diagnosis of Main Symptoms; contributions to various medical periodicals. *Recreations:* fruit farming, yachting, shooting. *Address:* Cudworth Manor, Newdigate, Surrey.

T.: Newdigate 231. *Clubs:* Authors', Royal Automobile, Royal Motor Boat; Royal Galway Yacht.

FRENCH, John Gay, M.B., M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. England; Surgeon, Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, Royal Masonic Hospital, London; late Senior Surgeon, Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, Royal Northern Hospital; late Consulting Specialist to War Office; Consulting Surgeon to Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, Royal Free Hospital (London School of Medicine for Women), Consultant Emeritus Hornsey Central Hospital; late Examiner, Laryngology and Otology, Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons; *b.* Mymensing, Bengal, India; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Colonel J. Gay French, M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S. Eng.; I.M.S.; *m.* Elinor May, *y. d.* of late Francis Stafford Pipe-Wolferstan of Statfold, Staffordshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; University of London. Obtained open entrance science scholarship at St. Mary's Hospital; held resident surgical posts there; also was at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and at Great Ormond Street Hospital for Children, and Golden Square Hospital for Diseases of Throat and Ear; was Assistant Surgeon (formerly Registrar) at Central London Throat and Ear Hospital, Gray's Inn Road. *Publications:* An Investigation into the Action and Uses of Fibrolysin in Middle Ear Deafness, Lancet, 1909, Chronic Middle-Ear Suppuration: its Sequelæ and Treatment, Trans. Harveian Society, 1910; Diseases of Larynx and Pharynx, Dictionary of Practical Medicine, 1923; many other publications on Diseases of Throat, Nose, and Ear. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, billiards. *Address:* 135 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 2606. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

FRENCH, Lewis, C.I.E. 1914; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 26 Oct. 1873; *s.* of David French of Eltham, Kent; *m.* Margaret Ruth, *d.* of late Sir C. L. Tupper, K.C.I.E., one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's Coll. Oxford 1st class Classical Moderations, Oxford; 2nd class Lit. Hum. I.C.S. Exam., 1896; Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1897; Colonisation Officer, Chenab Colony, 1904-6; Director, Land Records, 1906; Director, Agriculture, 1907; Deputy Commissioner, Shahpur, 1908; Chief Minister, Kapurthala State, 1910-15; Special Commissioner, Defence of India Act, 1915; Director, Land Records, 1915; Additional Secretary, Punjab Govt. 1916; Chief Secretary, 1918, 1920, and 1921; Financial Secretary, 1920; retired from I.C.S. 1921; Director of Development in Palestine, 1931-32; Member, Board of Management Royal Hospital and Home for Incurables, Putney. *Publications:* Punjab Colony Manual; Annual Administration Reports of Kapurthala State; reports on Land Settlement and Agricultural Development, Palestine, 1932. *Address:* 20 Lytton Grove, Putney. *T.:* Putney 1270.

FRENCH, Vice-Adm. Sir Wilfred Frankland, K.C.B. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1932; C.M.G. 1919; R.N.; Vice-Admiral in Charge, Malta, and Admiral Superintendent Malta Dockyard, 1934-36; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Savage French; *m.* 1927, Marianne Nora, *e. d.* of Brig.-Gen. W. G. Hamilton, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington. During War in command of the Coastal Motor boat Base at Osea Island; Vice-President of the Chemical Warfare Committee, 1925-27; Flag Captain and Chief Staff Officer H.M.S. Hood, 1927-29; Rear Admiral 2nd Battle Squadron, 1931-32, Vice-Admiral, 1934. *Club:* United Service.

FRENSSEN, Gustav, D. Theol.; writer; *b.* Barlt in Holstein, 19 Oct. 1863; *s.* of a joiner; *m.* 1890, Anna Walter; one *d.* *Educ.:* village school; Gymnasium in Meldorf and Husum; Universities of Tubingen, Berlin, Kiel. Village pastor in Hennstedt and Hemme in Holstein, since 1901 as a free writer living in Meldorf, Blankenese, near Hamburg; since 1920 in his birthplace. *Publications:* Village sermons (Dorfpredigten); about 14 novels; Meditations (Grubeleien). *Recreations:* must always work. *Address:* Barlt in Holstein.

FRERE, Sir Bartle Henry Temple, Kt., *cr.* 1918; K.C.; J.P.; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Temple Frere, Rector of Burston, Norfolk, and Sarah Maria Heath, *e. d.* of W. H. Jary, Burlingham House, Norfolk; *b.* 26 Aug. 1862; *m.* 1896, Gwendolen, *y. d.* of John Tudor Frere of Roydon, Norfolk, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1887; President of District Court, Cyprus, 1897-1902; Police Magistrate and Coroner, Gibraltar, 1902-11; Attorney-General, 1911-14; Judge of Prize Court, 1914-1921; Chief Justice of Gibraltar, 1914-22; Vice-Chairman Norfolk County Council; High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1930. *Publications:* Guide to the Flora of Gibraltar; The Laws of Gibraltar. *Address:* Mangreen Hall, nr. Norwich. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Norfolk, Norwich.

FRERE, Rev. Hugh Corrie, A.S.G., Jerusalem; C.F. (Hon.); Fellow Royal Empire Society; *b.* 15 April 1857; *s.* of late George Frere, H.B.M. Commissioner Slave Trade, Cape Colony, S.A.; *m.* 1st, Florence, *d.* of Right Rev. Robert Gray; Bishop of Capetown; five *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Beatrice Mary, *d.* of Richard Whish Brigstocke, M.B. and late R.N., of Beyrout, Syria; four *d.* Ordained 1887; Curate of the Waitaki Mission, New Zealand, 1887-88; St. John, Waikouaiti, N.Z., 1888-90; Vicar of Waitaki, 1890-95; Vicar of Waitotara, 1895-97; Curate of Stanford in the Vale, Berks, 1897-99; Vicar of Tilshead, 1899-1901; Chaplain at Beyrout, 1901-6; Archdeacon in Syria, 1902-6; Rector of Boxwell-with-Leighterton, 1906-8; Rector of Roydon, Norfolk, 1908-35; C.F. 1918-19. *Address:* Albury Lodge House, L. Hadham, Herts.

FRERE, Bt. Major Jasper Gray, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; p.s.c.; B.A.; the Suffolk Regiment; D.A.Q.M.G. Northern Command, India, since 1935; *b.* Kurow, New Zealand, 2 Jan. 1894; 5th *s.* of Ven. Hugh Corrie Frere, *q.v.*, and Florence, *d.* of Robert Gray, first Bishop Metropolitan of Cape Town; *m.* 1929, Cynthia Keble, *d.* of late Rev. Arthur Keble White of Chevington, Suffolk; two *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Keble College, Oxford; B.A. 1921. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O.); operations in Waziristan, 1920-21; Brigade Major 9th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1921; General Staff, Western Command, India, 1930-31; D.A.A.G. Baluchistan District, 1931-32; D.A.A.G., A.H.Q., India, 1933-35; Bt. Major, 1934. *Recreations:* rowing, amateur theatricals. *Address:* c/o Royal Empire Society, W.C.2.

FRERE, Noel Gray, C.M.G. 1934; Provincial Commissioner, Sierra Leone, W.A., since 1929; *b.* 5 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Hugh Corrie Frere and Florence, *d.* of Rt. Rev. Bishop Gray, South Africa; *m.* 1912, Agnes Barbara, *d.* of J. W. Sunderland, R.N., three *s.* *Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School, N.Z.; Cranleigh School. Employed in Egypt, 1904-8; Assistant District Commissioner, Sierra Leone, 1909; District Commissioner, 1915. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Shimpling, Diss, Norfolk. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

FRERE, Rt. Rev. Walter Howard; *b.* 1863; *s.* of Philip Howard Frere, of Paston House, Camb. *Educ.:* Scholar of Trin. Coll., Cambridge (1st class Classics). Wells Theological College, 1886-7; D.D. 1910; Litt.D. 1923; Curate of Stepney Parish Church 1887-92; since then Member of the Community of the Resurrection; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwark, 1895-1909;

Select Preacher at Cambridge 1901, and Oxford, 1913, 1914; Superior of the Community of the Resurrection, 1902-13, and 1916-22; Bishop of Truro, 1923 35. *Publications:* The Marian Reaction, 1896; Sursum Corda, 1897; The Use of Sarum, 2 vols., 1898 and 1902; New History of the Book of Common Prayer, 1901, English Church History (1558-1624); Russian Church History, 1918; Early Roman Liturgy, 3 vols.; writer and editor of other historical and liturgical books. *Address:* House of Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks; *T.:* Mirfield 18, 77 Westbourne Terrace, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 2832.

FRESHWATER, Douglas Hope, M.A., M.D. Cambridge; M.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Physician to Western Skin Hospital; Physician in charge of Skin Department, Lecturer on Skin Diseases, St. George's Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Member Senate, Cambridge Univ.; *b.* Colnbrook, Middlesex; *m.* 1912, Ida Muriel Landale; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Westminster School; Trinity Coll, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital; Berlin and Paris Universities. Honours in Nat Science Tripos, Cambridge, followed by entrance scholarship at St. George's Hospital; after qualifying held various hospital appointments, then specialised in Diseases of the Skin after study in Paris, Berlin, and Aix-la-Chapelle Universities. *Publications:* numerous articles in the Lancet, Practitioner, British Medical Journal, Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine, etc., dealing with diseases of the skin and hair. *Recreations* tennis, motoring, bridge. *Address:* 33 Wimpole Street, W 1. *T.A.:* Eczemology, Wesdo, London. *T.:* Welbeck 1414.

FREUD, Sigmund, M.D., LL.D.; Professor of Neurology, Vienna University, since 1902; psycho analyst; *b.* Freiberg, Moravia, 6 May 1856; *m.* 1886; three *s* three *d.* *Educ.:* Vienna; Salpêtrière, Paris M.D. 1881; Privatdozent, 1885; Title Prof. extraord., 1902; LL.D. (hon.) Clark University, Worcester, Mass., 1909, Title Prof. ord. 1920; foreign member of Royal Society, 1936. *Publications:* Z. Auffassung der Aphasien, 1891; Kinderlahmungen, 1891-93-97; Studien uber Hysterie (mit J. Breuer), 1895; Traumdeutung, 1900; Psychopathologie des Alltagslebens, 1901; Uber den Traum, 1901; Witz und seine Beziehung z Unbewussten, 1905; drei Abhandlungen z. Sexualtheorie, 1905; Wahn und Traume in Jensen's Gradiva, 1907; Kindheitserinnerung des Leonardo da Vinci, 1910; Sammlung kleiner Schriften z. Neurosenlehre, erste bis funfte Folge, 1907-22, Über Psychoanalyse (Origin and Development of Psycho-Analysis), 1910; Totem und Tabu, 1913; Vorlesungen z. Einfuhrung in die Psychoanalyse, 1917; Jenseits des Lustprinzips, 1920; Massenpsychologie und Ich-Analyse, 1921; Das Ich and das Es, 1923; Hemmung Symptom und Angst, 1926; Die Frage der Laienanalyse, 1926; Die Zukunft einer Illusion, 1927; Das Unbehagen in der Kultur, 1930; Neue Folge der Vorlesungen z. Einfuhrung, 1932; Briefwechsel mit A Einstein: Warum Krieg? 1933; contributions to Internationale Zeitschrift fur Psychoanalyse, and Imago; Editor of both, of Schriften zur angewandten Seelenkunde I.-XIX.; Director of the International Journal of Psycho-Analysis, etc.; most of the publications are translated into English and other languages; Gesammelte Schriften I.-XII., Vienna; Obras Completas (Spanish); Selbstdarstellung, in Grote, Medizin der Gegenwart, 4 Bd., 1925. *Address:* Berggasse 19, Vienna IX.

FREW, Wing Comdr. Matthew Brown, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.F.; commanding No 10 (B) Squadron, since 1931; *b.* 7 April 1895; *s.* of Henry Lorimer Frew and Annie Brown; *m* 1921, Gertrude Fairley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hutcheson's Grammar School, Glasgow. Joined H.L.I., 1914; transferred R.F.C, 1916; Captain, 1917; Squadron Leader, 1927; Wing Comdr. 1934; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C. and bar, Air Force Cross, Italian Silver Medal for Military Valour); Northern Kurdistan, 1931-32 (Bar to D S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, hockey. *Address:* No. 10 (B) Squadron, R A.F., Boscombe Down, Amesbury, Salisbury.

FREWEN, Lieut.-Col. Laton, D.S O. 1917; *b.* 13 Nov. 1886; *s.* of late Col. Stephen Frewen-Laton and Emily Augusta, *d.* of Warren W. R. Peacocke, of Efford Park, Hants; *m.* 1917, Caroline Margaret, *e. d* of Edward Wilmot-Sitwell, of Stainsby House, Smalley, Derbyshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Joined 4th Batt. King's Royal Rifles, 1908; served with the 8th Batt. King's Royal Rifles, in France, for twenty-one months, and commanded that battalion for six months, including the Somme battle (D.S.O, despatches twice). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Old Hill Court, Ross on-Wye.

FREWER, Rt. Rev. John; *see* Australia (North-West), Bishop of.

FREYBERG, Maj.-Gen. Bernard Cyril, V.C. 1916; C.B. 1936; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Doctor of Laws, St. Andrews University, 1922; late Grenadier Guards and The Queen's R. West Surrey Regt; *b* London, 1890; *m.* 1922, Barbara, *widow* of Hon. Francis Walter McLaren, M.P., and *d.* of late Col. Sir Herbert Jekyll, K.C.M.G; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, New Zealand. Served European War, including Dardanelles with Hood Battalion R.N.D., 1914-18, Brigadier, 1917-18, with 29th Division (despatches six times, wounded nine times, D.S O and two bars, C M.G., V.C., Bt. Major, and Bt. Lt-Col.); Major, 1927; Lt.-Col. 1929, commanded 1st. Battn. Manchester Regiment, 1929-31; Col. 1931; Assistant Quartermaster - General, Southern Command. 1931-33; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1933-34. *Address:* 7 Clarendon Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 1074. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Guards', Bath, Pratt's.

FREYER, Lieut.-Col. Samuel Foster, C.M.G. 1900; M.D., R.A M.C.; *b.* 27 Mar. 1858; *m.* 1885, Charlotte Louisa, *d.* of late William Burleigh, J.P., Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim. Entered army, 1884; Major, 1896; served Soudan, 1885 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Burma, 1886-87 (medal with clasp); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98; South African War, 1899-1902 (Relief of Ladysmith, despatches twice, Queen's medal, clasp, King's medal with two clasps, C.M.G.); Reserve of Officers. *Address:* 93 Linden Gardens, Bayswater, W.2. *T.:* Park 2692.

FRIEDLÄNDER, Max J., Dr.phil., Geheimer Regierungsrat; Director of the picture gallery at Berlin, retired; *b.* 5 June 1867; *s.* of Leopold and Helene Friedlander. *Educ.:* Leipzig; Munchen; Florenz. Assistant and Director at the State museums in Berlin, printroom and picture gallery, to 1933. *Publications:* Die Altniederlandische Malerei, 13 vols.; ed. Sijthoff, Leiden and other books on German and Flemish painting. *Address:* Berlin W. 62, 17 Keithstr. *T.:* B. 5.0863.

FRIEDMAN, Professor Ignaz, Austrian Kammervirtuose; *b.* Cracow, Poland, 14 Feb. 1882; *m.* Maria de Schidlowsky; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cracow; Vienna; Leipzig. Pupil of Riemann, Guido Adler, Leschetizky; played on all Continents (over 2000 concerts); compositions for piano, chamber music, songs (Polish and German); Editions: Chopin, Liszt, Schumann (complete); Bach, Mendelssohn (partially) *Address:* c/o Steinway & Sons, 1 George Street, Conduit Street, W.1.

FRIEL, James, K.C. 1917; Head of Friel & Friel, Barristers, etc., Moncton, New Brunswick; *b.* Cape Bald, New Brunswick, 17 May 1870; *s.* of John Friel, teacher and Eliza Craig, Co. Donegal; *m.* 1897, Maud L., *d.* of T.

Medley Wetmore, Barrister; three s lived. *Educ.:* St. Joseph's College, N.B. B.A. 1889; Attorney, 1893; Barrister, 1894; Canadian War Claims Commissioner (Reparations), 1925-30. *Address:* Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada.

FRIEND, John Albert Newton, Head of Chemistry Dept., Technical College, Birmingham; Hon. Captain, R.E. *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Birmingham University (scholar); B.Sc. honours, 1902; M.Sc. 1903; Ph.D. Wurz. 1908; D.Sc. 1910; Science Master, Watford Grammar Schools, 1903-6; Student at Wurzburg University (Carnegie scholar), 1906-8; Head of Chemistry Department at Darlington Technical College 1908-12; Carnegie Gold Medallist, 1913; Headmaster Victoria Institute Science and Technical Schools, Worcester, 1912-20; Fellow of the Chemical Society, Fellow of Institute of Chemistry, 1915; Faraday Society and American Chemical Society, Pres. Oil and Colour Chemists' Association, 1922-24; Hon. Member British Association of Chemists. *Publications:* The Theory of Valency, 1909; Introduction to the Chemistry of Paints, 1910; Elementary Domestic Chemistry, 1911; The Corrosion of Iron and Steel, 1911; Chemistry of Linseed Oil, 1917; Chemistry of Combustion, 1922; Cobalt Nickel, and the Elements of the Platinum Group, 1920; Iron and its Compounds, 1921; Iron in Antiquity, 1926; Text-book of Physical Chemistry, Vol. I, 1932, Vol. II, 1935; Gen. Editor of Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry, author of hundred research memoirs in scientific journals. *Address:* Central Technical College, Suffolk Street, Birmingham.

FRIEND, Maj.-Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Lovick Bransby, P.C. Ireland, 1916; K.B.E. cr. 1919; C.B. 1908; *b.* 25 April 1856; *s.* of Frederick Friend of Woollet Hall, North Cray, Kent, and Fanny, *d.* of G. Tyrrell and Frances Tyrrell; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1873; Instructor R.M. College, Sandhurst, 1883-84, Secretary R.E. Experimental Committee, 1885-89; Captain, 1885; Major, 1893; served Omdurman Campaign, 1898 (medal, clasps, despatches, 3rd class Osmanieh, 3rd class Medjidieh); Lt.-Col. 1900; Director of Works and Stores Egyptian Army, 1900-4, Egyptian Public Works, 1905; Assistant-Director Fortification Works, 1906-7; Pres. Claims Commission, British Armies in France, 1916-18 (despatches); General Officer commanding in Ireland, 1914-16; Maj.-Gen. in charge of Administration, Irish Command, 1912-14; commanding Scottish Coast Defences, 1908-12; President of the Claims Commission, retired pay, 1920; Commander Legion of Honour; Commander Belgian Couronne and Croix de Guerre. *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

FRIEND, Lieut.-Col. Reginald Stewart Irvine, D.S.O. 1917; late The Buffs; *b.* 1880; *m.* Mary Camilla, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. Granville Sharp of Holybourne, Hants; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford. Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bramling House, Wingham, near Canterbury. *Club:* United Service.

FRIESEKE, Frederick Carl; *b.* Owosso, Michigan, 7 April 1874; *s.* of Hermann Carl Frieseke and Eva Graham; *m.* 1905, Sarah A. O'Bryan; one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools; Art Education: Chicago, New York, Paris; Societaire Salon des Beaux Arts, National Academy, New York, and National Portrait Society, London; Member of International Society Painters Gravers, etc., London; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; Medals: St. Louis Exposition, Washington; Chicago Medal: Gold Medals: Philadelphia, Munich; Grand Prix: Panama Exposition, San Francisco. Pictures in Museums: Odessa, Venice, Luxemburg, Paris, New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, St. Louis, Cincinnati, Savannah, Minneapolis, Rochester, Syracuse, Detroit, Toledo and others; silver medal $1500 prize, Washington, 1935. *Recreations:* Fly Fishing, Books. *Address:* La Beauvairie, Mesnil-sur-Blangy, Par Blangy Le Chateau, Calvados, France. *Clubs:* Boston Art; American Art, Paris.

FRIML, Rudolph, pianist and composer; *b.* Prague, 7 Dec. 1881. *Educ.:* Prague Conservatoire. Went to America with Kubelik, 1891 and 1906; gave many piano recitals, playing his own piano concerto with the New York Symphony Orchestra. *Compositions:* piano pieces; several comic operas, The Firefly and High Jinks, etc. *Address:* c/o G. Schirmer Inc., 3 East 43rd Street, New York.

FRIPP, Alfred Ernest, K.C. 1908; *b.* 29 June 1866; *s.* of Sidney Bowles Fripp and Mary Ann Eaton; *m.* Clementine S. Bell, of Carleton Place, Ontario: one *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate Institute and Osgoode Hall. Barrister, 1893; Member for West Ottawa Legislative Assembly for Ontario, 1908; resigned, 1911; M.P. City of Ottawa, 1911; Senator 1933. *Recreations:* golf, curling, fishing. *Address:* 375 Stewart Street, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

FRISBY, Captain Cyril Hubert, V.C. 1918, Member of London Stock Exchange; *b.* 17 Sep. 1885; 2nd *s.* of Henry Frisby, Icklesham, Sussex; *m.* 1911, Audrey Ogilvie Grant; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Served with Coldstream Guards during European War (V.C., despatches). *Address:* Glenwoods, Guildford. *Clubs:* Guards', Bath: Rye Golf.

FRISBY, Lieut.-Colonel Lionel Claud, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Member of the London Stock Exchange; *b.* 20 July 1889; 3rd *s.* of Henry Frisby, Icklesham, Sussex; *m.* 1928, Angela Beryl, *d.* of Henry Hoare, *q.v.*; two *s.* Served 1914-18 with the Welch Regt. (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice). *Address:* Farleigh Valoynes, Basingstoke. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Bath.

FRITH, Col. Cyril Halsted, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1925, Dorothy, *widow* of Capt. George Gardner, 21st Lancers, and *e.d.* of late Major H. G. Lyon-Campbell, 74th Highlanders, of Williamston, Perthshire. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8 (medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Daneswood, Ascot.

FRITH, Brig.-Gen. Gilbert Robertson, C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; R.E.; *b.* Halifax, Canada, 15 Sep. 1873; *m.* 1916, Olive, *d.* of R. Arklay Fergusson, Ethiebeaton, Forfarshire. *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; Royal Military College, Canada. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); Kano-Sokoto Campaign, 1903 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Col., Bt. Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.; Officier Legion d'Honneur, France, Croix de Guerre, France; Commandeur, Merite d'Agricole); Col. on Staff in charge of Administration, 1920-22; retired pay, 1923; F.R.G.S. *Address:* Lloyd's Bank, Ltd. (Cox & Co.), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

FRITH, Colonel (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Herbert Cokayne, C.B. 1916; *b.* Gainsborough, 12 July 1861; *s.* of Rev. W. A. Frith; *m.* 1895, Alice Isabel de Bilinski; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's College, Stony Stratford. Joined Somerset Light Infantry, 1882; commanded 1st Batt. 1909-13; employed with Egyptian Army, 1885-95; served with Egyptian Frontier Force in Sudan, action of Ginnis, 1885 (medal and Khedive's star); with Egyptian Frontier Force; action of Toski, 1889 (clasp, 4th Class Mejidieh); European War, served

in Egypt, 1914-15; in Gallipoli Peninsula, 1915 (despatches twice, C.B.; 2nd Cl. St. Stanislaus with swords); in Egypt, 1916-17; in France, 1917; Commander Oswestry Reserve Centre, 1917-18; Commander Mixed Brigade, 1918 (despatches); Colonel in Army, 1913; temp. Brig.-Gen., 1914; retired with hon. rank Brig.-Gen., 1918; D.L. Somerset, 1930; J.P. Somerset, 1928; Member of V.A.D. Council 1923-36. *Address:* Fons George, Taunton. *T.:* 3207.

FRITH, Walter, barrister, author, critic; *b.* London; 3rd *s* of late W. P. Frith, C.V.O., R.A.; *m.* 1898, Maud, widow of Rev. W. Law, and *d.* of late J. S. Hill, J.P., of Hawks Wick, Hertfordshire. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. M.A.; LL.B. Cambridge. Barr., Inner Temple, 1880. *Dramatic works:* Brittany Folk, 1889; The Barley Mow, 1889; The Verger, 1892; Midsummer Day, 1892; Molière, 1891; Flight, 1893; Her Advocate, 1895; Not Wisely, but Too Well, 1898; The Man of Forty, 1898; The Iron Duke, 1902; The Perils of Flirtation, 1904; Margaret Catchpole, 1910; The Bells of Lin-Lan-Lone, 1911; The Miniature, 1911. *Publications:* novels—The Sack of Monte Carlo; In Search of Quiet; The Tutor's Love Story. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, cricket, shooting. *Address:* 13 Harley Gardens, S.W.10. *Clubs:* Athenæum, M.C.C.

FRITSCH, Felix Eugen F.R.S. 1932; D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Munich); Professor of Botany in the University of London; Head of Department of Botany, Queen Mary College (University of London), since 1911; *b.* Hampstead, 26 April 1879; *o. s* of H. Fritsch, Hampstead; *m.* 1905, Hedwig, *d.* of M. Lasker; one *s.* *Educ.:* Warwick House School, Hampstead; University of London and of Munich. Assistant, Botanical Department, University of Munich, 1899-1901; assistant, botanical department, University College, London, 1902-6; Assistant Professor, University College, London, 1906-11; lecturer, Birkbeck College, 1905-6; lecturer, East London College, 1907-11; President of Botanical Section, British Association, 1927; Chairman of Council of Freshwater Biological Association of the British Empire. *Publications:* An Introduction to the Study of Plants; An Introduction to the Structure and Reproduction of Plants; British Fresh-water Algæ; The Structure and Reproduction of the Algæ; numerous papers on Algæ, including special reports on Antarctic Algæ, articles in Ency. Brit.; translations, etc. *Recreations:* music, walking. *Address:* Pilgrim's End, West Humble, Dorking, Surrey. *T.:* Dorking 2751.

FRIZELL, Brig.-General Charles William, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* Jan. 1888; *s.* of late W. H. Frizell, Castle Kevon, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1915, Nancy Tulloch, *d.* of late Colonel John McCausland Denny, C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House; Rossall; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, Royal Berkshire Regiment, 1907; served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches six times, D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Brevets Major and Lieut.-Col.); promoted to Major in the South Staffordshire Regt., 1921; Lt.-Col., 1929; commanded 1st Batt. South Staffordshire Regt., 1929-32; Col. 1932; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1932-34; Commander 3rd (Jhelum) Infantry Brigade, 1934-36; retired pay, 1936. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FRODSHAM, Rt. Rev. George Horsfall, D.D.; Vicar of Halifax, Yorkshire, since 1920; Hon. Canon, Wakefield Cathedral; Rural Dean, Surrogate, Commissary to the Bishop of Wakefield; Proctor in Convocation; *b.* Sale Moor, Cheshire, 14 Sep. 1863; *s.* of late James Frodsham, architect, Manchester, and Jane, *d.* of George Horsfall of Luzley Hall, Yorks; *m.* 1896, Frances, *d.* of John Swinburne, Workington; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead; University College, Durham; St. Aidan's Theological College. Fellow Australian College of Theology, 1902; M.A. (hon.) University of Queensland, 1911. Ordained, 1888; Curate of St. Thomas', Leeds, and St. Margaret's, Ilkley; Rector of St Thomas', Toowong, Brisbane, 1896-1902; Chaplain to Bishop of Brisbane, 1900-1902; Bishop of North Queensland, 1902-13; Canon Residentiary of Gloucester, 1914-20; Treasurer and Receiver, 1917; Chaplain to Australian Military Forces, and to Territorial Army (first class), 1899-1923; visited China, Korea, and Japan to study missionary problems, 1902; has been closely connected with educational work, and with the foundation of the Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine at Townsville; Chairman of the Advisory Com. for Women's War Employment [Industrial], Gloucester, 1916; Chairman War Office Advisory Committee for substitution of Women [Gloucestershire] 1917; Ramsden Sermon before University of Oxford, 1918, University of Cambridge, 1919; Governor of Halifax Blue Coat School, Rishworth School, and Hipperholme Grammar School—all in Halifax; P.P.G. Chaplain (West Riding and Queensland) Free Masons; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society. *Publications.* Honest Faith, 1906; Christian Evidences from an Australian Standpoint; A Bishop's Pleasaunce, 1915; numerous articles in Nineteenth Century and other magazines, reviews (chiefly upon Imperial subjects) for Saturday Review, Guardian, etc. *Address:* The Vicarage, Halifax. *T.A.:* Halifax. *T.:* Halifax 4380. *Club:* Athenæum.

FROGGATT, Rev. Canon George Wilson; Vicar and Rural Dean of Stockton-on-Tees; Hon. Canon of Durham Cathedral; *s.* of late T. W. Froggatt of Eyam, Derbyshire; *m.* Mary Florence, *o. d.* of late William Nixon, J.P., Eyam; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trent College; M.A., University of Durham. Vicar St. Helen's, Auckland, 1910-14, St Thomas', Sunderland, 1914-28; lecturer, Sunderland Training College, 1918-20; Technical College, 1920-28; war time signalman, N.E.R., 1916. *Recreation:* idling. *Address:* The Vicarage, Stockton-on-Tees. *T.A.:* Canon Froggatt, Stockton-on-Tees. *T.:* 6306.

FROHAWK, Frederick William, M.B.O.U., F.E.S.; artist and zoologist; *b.* Brisley Hall, Norfolk, 16 July 1861; *y. s* of Francis William Frohawk; *m.* 1st, 1895, Margaret Annie (*decd.*), 7th *d.* of Alexander Grant; two *d.*; 2nd, 1911, Mabel Jane, 2nd *d.* of A. Hart-Bowman; one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools. Fellow of Entomological Society of London, 1891; elected Special Life Fellow, 1926; Member of British Ornithologists' Union, 1895; zoological artist in oils, water colours, lithography, wood drawing, and black and white; zoo. artist to The Field since 1881; illustrator of ornithology and reptiles for Encyclopædia Britannica, British Museum Catalogue of Fishes, Proceedings of Zoological Soc.; Trans. Ento. Soc. London; and other scientific journals; also various works on Entomology and Ornithology, including Birds of Sandwich Islands, Tegetmeier's Pheasants, Brit. Birds with their Nests and Eggs, Geese of Europe and Asia, and various subjects on Mammalia; entomologist to The Field since 1893; and assistant editor to The Entomologist, 1895; discoverer of some important scientific facts; awarded the Civil List Pension of £100 in recognition for services to Natural History, and especially Entomology, 1932. *Publications:* various papers and illustrated articles on Zoology in the leading journals since 1882; Birds Beneficial to Agriculture (British Museum, Economic Series); Natural History of British Butterflies; The Complete Book of British Butterflies, 1935. *Recreations:* study of field natural history,

shooting, collecting ornithological and entomological specimens. *Address:* Essendene, Cavendish Road, Sutton, Surrey *Club:* British Ornithologists'.

FROOD, Hester; *b.* 1882; *d.* of James N. Frood, Topsham, Devon; *m.* F. Gwynne Evans. Studied Art at Exeter and Paris; exhibited at the R.A., New English Art Club, International, etc.; Etchings and Drypoints in British Museum, South Kensington, and various Municipal Galleries. Travelled in France, Italy, Spain, Holland, etc *Address.* Dunleys, Odiham, Hants.

FROOM, Sir Arthur Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1922; *s.* of late Henry Froom; *b.* 15 Jan. 1873; *m.* 1st, 1905, Effie (*d.* 1924), *y. d.* of late Thomas Bryant, F R.C.S; 2nd, 1925, Isabel Patricia, *d.* of R Manners Downie, Cornbrook, Knutsford. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Entered service of P. & O. S.N. Co., 1890 (Superintendent, Bombay, 1912-16); Partner, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Bombay, 1916-30; Trustee, Bombay Port, 1912-24; Chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1920; member Imperial Legislative Council, India, 1920, member of the Council of State, India, 1921-30; Member, Indian Mercantile Marine Committee, India, 1923-24; Representative of Employers in India at Labour Conference, Geneva, 1926; Member, Reforms Enquiry Committee, India, 1924; Member of Road Development Committee and Chairman Touring Sub-Committee, 1927-28; Member Indian Central Committee. 1928 29; Member, Central Advisory Council Railways, India, 1921-30; J.P. Bombay. *Recreations.* riding, shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Pettistree House, Wickham Market, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Oriental; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

FROST, Brig.-Gen. Frank Dutton, C.B E., 1919; M.C., Indian Army, retired; *s.* of late Alfred John Frost, J.P., of Snaresbrook, Essex, and Frances Emma Dutton, Cheshire; *m* 1912, Elsie Dora Bright; one *s* two *d.* *Educ:* Forest School. Served as a trooper in the Wiltshire Imperial Yeomanry in S. Africa from 1900; gazetted 2nd Lieut in 3rd Batt. Cheshire Regt 1901; served in S Africa until the end of the War; 2nd Lieut. Cheshire Regt 1906; transferred to Supply and Trans. Corps, 1911; served European War, France, 1914-15, where he organised the Trench Tramways; Mesopotamia, 1916-19; organised the Arab Labour, and formed Labour Directorate, Arab Rebellion, 1920; organised Armed Labour Corps for defence of Lines of Communication; Captain, 1914; temp. Major, 1916; temp Lt.-Col. 1917; temp. Col 1917; Brig -Gen. 1918-20 (despatches 5 times, Brevet Majority, M.C., C B.E., and in 1920-21 Brevet Lt -Col); Col. 1930; retired, 1930. *Publications:* The Appointed Time (5th edition); The World Crisis (2nd edition); The Cause of Indian Unrest (2nd edition); India and Reconciliation; The Delusion of Conferences; Dictators and Distress of Nations; The Way of Peace; Whither Britain? *Address:* Watersmeet, Moulsford, Berks.

FROST, Mark Edwin Pescott, O.B.E. 1918; I.S.O. 1916; *b.* Southsea, 2 Oct. 1859; *s.* of Mark Edwin Frost; *m.* 1889, Alice Charlotte Mercy, *d.* of late Francis Pineo, formerly of the War Office and Admiralty; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined the Admiralty service 1877; served in several Departments at home and abroad; Secretary to Admiral Superintendent, Portsmouth Dockyard, on return from Hong Kong, 1899; retired, 1921; founded the Naval and Dockyard Museum, Portsmouth, 1906; awarded Coronation medals of King Edward VII. and King George V. *Publications:* Descriptive Museum Catalogue, including historical sketch of Portsmouth Dockyard, also Press Articles. *Recreations:* gardening and historical research *Address:* The Old Vicarage Purbrook, near Portsmouth, Hants. *T.:* Cosham 76102. *T.A.:* Frost, Purbrook. Hants

FROST, Captain Meadows, M.C, late Cheshire Regiment; late Resident Councillor, Penang; *b* 18 April 1875; *s.* of late Meadows Frost and Rosalie Croshaw Elizabeth Russell; *m* 1911, Catherine Fulton Carver; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Brasenose College, Oxford. Entered Civil Service of Federated Malay States, 1898; served European War (M.C.). *Address:* Dial House, Seend, Wiltshire. *T.A.:* Seend. *T.:* Seend 29.

FROST, Robert; *b.* San Francisco, 26 March 1875; *s.* of William Prescott Frost, of old New England family, and Belle Moodie, native of Scotland; *m.* 1895, Elinor White; one *s* three *d.* *Educ:* Dartmouth and Harvard Colleges. *Publications:* A Boy's Will, 1913: North of Boston, 1914; Mountain Interval, 1917; New Hampshire, 1923; West Running Brook, 1929; Collected Poems, 1930 *Address:* Amherst College, Amherst, Mass, U.S.A.

FROUDE, Ashley Anthony, C.M.G. 1892, O B.E. 1919; B.A.; D.L., J.P. Devon; Comdr., R.N.V.R.; *b.* 28 June 1863; *s* of late James Anthony Froude; *m.* Ethel Aubrey, *o d.* of Captain A. P. Hallifax, Halwell House, Kingsbridge, 1897. *Educ.:* Westminster; Oriel College, Oxford. Private Secretary to Sir R Herbert, Colonial Office, 1886; Secretary to Behring Sea Commission, 1891; attached to Behring Sea Arbitration, 1892; Assistant Private Secretary, Colonial Office, 1896. *Decorated* for services in connection with Behring Sea Arbitration. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Collapit Creek, Kingsbridge. *T.:* Kingsbridge 32. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Royal Western, Plymouth.

FRY, (Anna) Ruth; *b.* Highgate, 4 Sep 1878; *y. d* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Fry, G.C.B, Hon. Treasurer, Boer Home Industries, 1906; acted as Secretary to her father prior to 1914; first Chairman, Russian Famine Relief Fund, 1921; formerly Member Executive Committee of the League of Nations Union; Hon. Sec, National Council for the Prevention of War, 1926-27; Hon. Sec., Friends Relief Committee, succoured victims of the War in France, Germany, Netherlands, Serbia, Austria, Hungary, Poland, and Russia, all of which fields she visited, 1914-24. *Publications:* Five Songs; From Campian to Lawes; A Quaker Adventure: the Story of Nine Years' Relief Work and Reconstruction, 1926; Emily Hobhouse, a Memoir, 1929; Quaker Ways, 1933; John Bellers, Quaker, Economist and Social Reformer, 1935. *Address:* Thorpeness, Suffolk; *T.:* Aldeburgh 163: 38 Aubrey Walk, W.8; *T.:* Park 7676. *Clubs:* P.E N., University Women's

FRY, Col. Arthur Brownfield, C.B. 1930; C I.E. 1919; D.S O. 1917; I.M.S. (retired); *b.* 1873; *s.* of late J. W. Fry, M.R C.S., etc of Wateringbury, Kent; unmarried. *Educ.* Eastbourne College; London Hospital; London University M R.C.S Eng.; L R.C P. Lond.; M.D. London Univ.; D.P.H., D.T.M. and Hy; late Professor of Hygiene, Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine; served N.W. Frontier, Waziristan, 1900-2; Thibet Mission, 1904; Great War, France and Mesopotamia, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.I E); A.D.M.S. Presidency District, India, 1925-30. *Publication:* First and Second Reports on Malaria in Bengal. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Club:* East India United Service.

FRY, Cecil Roderick, Chairman J. S. Fry & Sons, Ltd.; *b* 1890; *s.* of Roderick J. Fry, Abbots Leigh, Bristol; *m.* Olave Kate, *d.* of W. C. Anderson, Keston, Kent; two *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting. *Address:* Somerdale, Bristol. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

FRY, Charles Burgess; M.A., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 25 April 1872; *e. s.* of Lewis Fry, formerly of Rotherfield, Sussex; *m.* Beatrice Holme-Sumner; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Wadham College, Oxford (senior scholar). First Class Moderations; Honours in Literæ Humaniores; M.A.; Capt. Oxford Univ. Association Football, 1893; Pres. Oxford Univ. Athletic Club, 1893; Capt. Oxford Univ. Cricket Club, 1893; formerly holder of world's record for long jump; played for England at Cricket and Association Football; interested in Sea Training for Boys; Hon. Director of the Nautical School Training Ship Mercury; Hon. Commander R.N.R.; contested (L.) Brighton, 1921; Banbury Division of Oxfordshire, 1923; Oxford City, 1924. *Publications:* A Mother's Son, 1907 (with Beatrice Fry); Key Book of the League of Nations; edited The Book of Cricket, 1899; Cricket, 1912; contributor to various magazines and journals. *Recreations:* cricket, Rugby and Association football, running, hunting, fishing, shooting, motoring, etc. *Address:* Hamble, Southampton. *T.A.:* Mercury, Hamble. *T.:* Hamble 207. *Clubs:* Authors', Savage, Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

FRY, Rev. Canon Charles Edward Middleton, Vicar of St Luke, Maidenhead, since 1914; Rural Dean of Maidenhead; Hon. Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford; A Proctor in Convocation and the Church Assembly; *b.* 14 July 1882; *s.* of late Very Rev. Thomas Charles Fry, D.D., Dean of Lincoln and Julia Isabella, 3rd *d.* of late Edward Greene, M.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Berkhamsted; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd Class Honours History; 2nd Class Honours Theology; M.A. Oxford; Assist. Curate Wantage, 1906-14; Local Chaplain to the Troops; Chaplain V.A.D. Hospital; Member of Diocesan Conference; Member of Borough Education Committee; Governor of Hospital; Chairman of Local Committee Slough Employment Exchange; President of Ratepayers Association, etc. *Recreations:* fond of fishing, travel. *Address:* St Luke's Vicarage, Maidenhead, Berks. *Club:* Union Society, Oxford.

FRY, Sir Frederick Morris, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; C.V.O. 1913; M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 9 July 1851; *s.* of C. E. Fry of Compton House, Compton Bishop, Somerset; *m.* 1910, Edith Headley, *d.* of late Rev. H. H. Moore, vicar of St. John's, Darwen; two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1873; Member of Council of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London (Hon. Secretary, 1907-11 and 1914-21); Past Master of the Merchant Taylors' Company; Treasurer of the Sons of the Clergy Corporation; Member of the Council of the City and Guilds of London Technical Institute; J.P. London. *Publication:* A Historical Catalogue of the Pictures, Herse-Cloths, and Tapestries at Merchant Taylors' Hall; An Illustrated Catalogue of the Silver Plate of the Merchant Taylors' Company; The Windows of Merchant Taylors' Hall. *Address:* 150 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Burlington Fine Arts.

FRY, Sir Geoffrey Storrs, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1923; C.V.O. 1929; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin since 1923; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Francis James Fry, of Cricket St. Thomas, Chard; *m.* 1915, Hon. Alathea Gardner, 2nd *d.* of late Lord Burghclere; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College, Cambridge. Called to the Bar, 1913; Home Office, 1915-17; Treasury, 1917-19; Private Secretary (unpaid) to Rt. Hon. A. Bonar Law, M.P., 1919-21, 1922-23. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Sloane House, Church Street, Chelsea, S.W.3; *T.:* Flaxman 4000; Oare House, Marlborough. *T.A.:* Fry, Oare. *T.:* Pewsey 28. *Club:* Travellers'.

FRY, George Samuel, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 18 Aug. 1853; *e. s.* of Robert William Fry, late of Stamford Hill, London; *m.* 1881, Artemisia Julia (*d.* 1934), *d.* of William Cleversley; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St Ann's School and Commercial College, Stoke Newington. Joined the Board of Trade 1873; Principal Clerk Finance Dept., 1899; Accountant General, 1909-14; Secretary 1889-1894 to Committees inquiring into the Mercantile Marine Fund; Member of following Committees: 1908, into Superannuation Funds of Railway Companies; 1910, as to means of repatriating, etc., distressed Colonial and Indian subjects; and 1911, as to formation of Seamen's National Insurance Society; Chairman of Departmental Committees, 1909, as to Organisation of Labour Exchanges, and 1911 on Administration of Unemployment Exchanges; retired, Dec. 1914; during the War a Member of the Committee for Authorising Export of Coal; Member of Council of British Record Society, and for many years Honorary Treasurer of that Society, and also of the Parish Register Society; a Vice President of the Society of Dorset Men in London. *Publications:* hon. editor of 7 volumes of the Index Library (publication of the British Record Society) and of Abstracts of Wills relating to Walthamstow, Co. Essex, 1335-1559, published by the Walthamstow Antiquarian Society; The Taylor Papers, 1923; The Saxon Origin of the Fry Families (printed privately), 1928. *Recreations:* genealogical and topographical research. *Address:* 15 Walsingham Road, Hove, Sussex.

FRY, Rev. Henry John Blount, Vicar of S. George's, Cullercoats; Hon. Canon of Newcastle; *b.* 28 July 1870; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Exeter College, Oxford. *Recreations:* tennis and bathing. *Address:* The Vicarage, Cullercoats, Northumberland.

FRY, Henry Kenneth, D.S.O., 1917; B.Sc., M.D. (Adelaide); B.Sc., D.P.H., Diploma Anth. (Oxon); Lecturer in Materia Medica and Therapeutics, University of Adelaide; Hon. Physician, Adelaide Hospital; Lieut.-Colonel, R.A.M.C. Reserve; *b.* 25 May 1886; *s.* of Henry Thomas Fry; *g. s.* of Rev. Henry Fry, Corbally, Roscrea; *m.* Dorothy Editha Deeley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College; Univ. of Adelaide (Elder Prize, Davies-Thomas Scholar, Everard Scholar); Rhodes Scholar, Balliol College, Oxford. Health Service, Northern Territory, 1913; A.A.M.C., A.I.F., Egypt, Gallipoli, France, 1914-19, (D.S.O., four times despatches). Member of Adelaide Univ. Anthropological Expeditions to Central Australia. *Publications:* An Introduction to General Therapeutics, 1935; Medical and Anthropological papers to various journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. Damian's, Eastwood, South Australia.

FRY, Sir John Pease, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1894; J.P., M.A., F.S.A.; *b.* 26 Feb. 1864; *s.* of Sir Theodore Fry, M.P., D.L., F.S.A., 1st Bt., and Sophia, *d.* of John Pease, East Mount, Darlington, and Cleveland Lodge, Great Ayton; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1891, Margaret Theodora, *d.* of Francis Edward Fox, J.P., of Uplands, Tamerton Foliot, Plymouth; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Theodore Penrose, M.A. [*b.* 6 Apr. 1892; *m.* 1924, Sheila Kaye-Smith, *q.v.*; was Captain 5th D.L.I.] *Address:* Cleveland Lodge, Great Ayton, Yorks. *T.A.:* Fry, Great Ayton. *T.:* Great Ayton 15. *Club:* Reform.

See also Sir Keith Elphinstone.

FRY, Margery; *see* Fry, S. M.

FRY, Matthew Wyatt Joseph, M.A.; *s.* of Rev. Henry Fry, M.A., Corbally, Roscrea; *m.* 1909, Margaret, *d.* of late Col. Sir Francis Barker; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Galway Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Fellow of Trinity College, 1889; Tutor, 1891; Junior Dean, 1893-97; Assistant to Professor of Natural Philosophy, 1899; Editor of the University

Calendar, 1900-24; Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Dublin, 1910-25; Representative of the Junior Fellows on the Board, 1911-17, Senior Proctor, 1918; Registrar, 1924, Senior Fellow, 1924; Senior Lecturer, 1927, and Catechist, 1931. *Publications:* papers on Mathematics in the Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. *Recreation:* motoring *Address:* Willow Bank, Bushy Park Road, Rathgar, Dublin, 39 Trinity College, Dublin.

FRY, Sara Margery, J.P., M A.; *b.* 1874; *d.* of late Rt Hon. Sir Edward Fry, G C B; unmarried. *Educ.:* Home; Miss Lawrence's School, Brighton (afterwards Roedean); Somerville College, Oxford Librarian, Somerville College, 1898-1904; Warden of University House, Birmingham, 1904-14; Work with Quakers' War Victims Relief Mission in France, 1915-17; Principal of Somerville College, Oxford, 1926-31; Hon Fellow, 1932; Hon Secretary, Howard League for Penal Reform, 1919-26; Member of the Treasury University Grants Committee; Hon. LL D., Manchester. *Address.* 48 Clarendon Road, W 11.

FRY, Theodore Wilfrid, O.B.E. 1918; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, Tower Bridge, 1920, Bow Street since 1926, *b.* 1868; 2nd *s.* of Sir Theodore Fry, 1st Bt, and Sophia, *d* and *co-heiress* of John Pease, East Mount, Darlington, and Cleveland Lodge, Yorks. *Educ:* Clifton, New College, Oxford (exhibitioner; 1st class honours); F.S A. 1892. Bar, Inner Temple, 1893; North-Eastern Circuit; Stipendiary Magistrate, Middlesborough, 1908-20; contested Appleby Division, Westmorland, 1895; J.P. Yorks; Commissioner Military Service (Civil Liabilities) since 1916 (unpaid); Chairman Tees District Maritime Board 1918, and has acted as arbitrator in several industrial disputes. *Recreations:* sometime member Norwegian Club and Anglo-Norwegian Fishermen's Association Committees *Address:* Park House, Hampton Court, Middlesex. *Clubs* Reform, Brooks's.

FRY, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1915; D.L, J.P., M.R I A, F.R G.S, F.R S A.I.; Member Statistical Society, British Association, etc.; *b.* Dublin, 10 June 1853; *s.* of late William Fry, Dublin, solicitor, and Elizabeth, *d* of late Richard White of Abbeyville, Co Limerick; *m* 1876, Kate, *d* of late John Houghton, Liverpool; two *s* three *d* *Educ.* privately. A solicitor in Dublin, 1st Honours (1874); Incorporated Law Society President, 1895 6; Past Solicitor in Ireland to the Woods, Forests and Land Revenues; Past Hon. Secretary, Dublin Chamber of Commerce; Past-Chairman, Solicitors' Benevolent Association and Royal Hospital for Incurables; Past Member of Executive, Red Cross Dublin Castle Hospital; Hon. Treasurer (Dublin), Prince of Wales National Relief Fund; Governor, Royal Hibernian Military School; Govt Visitor Mountjoy Convict Prison; Hon Treasurer, King Edward's Coronation Fund for Nurses; President, Mid-Union Ireland Y.M.C.A. and Dublin Y.M.C.A.; Member Committee, Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children; Vice-Patron, Masonic Orphan Boys' and Girls' Schools; Vice Patron, Victoria Jubilee Masonic Annuity Fund; Chairman, Dr. Barnardo's Homes; Vice-President, British and Foreign Bible Society, London City Mission; Chairman, Mission to Lepers; greatly interested in all forms of practical philanthropy. *Recreations:* reading and travelling *Address:* Nevin, Hook Heath, Woking *T:* Woking 535. *Club:* institutional

fror *also Sir W. H. Boyd.*

the **Windsor,** R.B.A.; *b.* Torquay; *m.* 1922, 1906; a of F. Hardy Syms, Rochester. *Educ.:* Edward Academy. Torquay: Royal Academy Descripti onours). Served European War, torical sl (wounded, Delville Wood); special Press Art painting, L C.C. *Works:* Youth historical purchased by the Corporation of Liverpool, etc. *Address:* St. Marylebone Studio, 4B Chapel Street, N.W.1. *Club:* Sabre.

FRYAR, Samuel, B.A., Q U.I., M P. West Down; solicitor to the Banbridge Board of Guardians, The Banbridge Rural Council and the Tandragee Rural Council; *b.* 4 Feb. 1863; *s.* of James Fryar and Jane Hamilton; *m.* 1st, 1893, Letitia E. Card; 2nd, 1929, Mary A. Roosten; one *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Banbridge Academy; Queen's College, Galway (1st scholarship in science and 4th in classics, was a scholar in each of the three years in the arts course after obtaining the B.A. in the University, obtained a senior scholarship in Natural Philosophy); obtained the qualification as a solicitor, 1888; has practised continuously as a solicitor in Banbridge; for 44 years a member of the Banbridge Urban Council and for five years been Chairman. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* Dunseverkin, Banbridge, Ireland. *T.:* Banbridge 26.

FRYE, Frederick Robert, Mus B (Cantab); F.R C.O.; Hon. R.C M.; Organist and Choirmaster of the Cathedral, Chelmsford; *b.* Brook, Kent, 1851; 3rd *s.* of Joseph and Eliza Frye; *m.* 1891, Margaret E S., *d.* of John and Sarah Pattison, Colchester, Essex; one *s.* *Educ:* chiefly private. Conductor, Chelmsford Musical Society 27 years; Choirmaster of the Chelmsford Association of Church Choirs; Hon. local representative of the R.A.M., R C.M., T.C.M.L. *Publications:* songs, pianoforte and organ pieces *Recreations:* reading and gardening. *Address:* St. Mary's Lodge, Chelmsford.

FRYER, Charles Edmund, M.A., Ph.D.; Professor of History, McGill University, Montreal, since 1921; Chairman (Head) of Department of History since 1933; *b.* Shanghai, China, 14 Feb 1876; 3rd *s* of late Dr. John Fryer of Hythe, Kent, formerly of Imperial Chinese Government Service, late Prof. of Oriental Languages, University of California, and Anna Rolestone; *m.* 1906, Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Judge A A Sanderson, San Francisco; one *s* *Educ.:* Cleveland College, Darlington, Durham; Shanghai Public School; University of California; Harvard University. Head of Department of History, Mt. Tamalpais Military College, California, 1900; assistant instructor, Harvard College, 1902-05; instructor, Simmons College, Boston, 1905-06; lecturer in History, McGill University, 1906; successively assistant professor and associate professor. *Publications:* contributions to English, American and Canadian Historical Reviews; (with Sulte and David) History of the Province of Quebec; editor, History of Russia, in History of the Nations Series; editor, History of England for Quebec Schools; pamphlet, The Numerical Decline of Dissent in England before the Industrial Revolution; contributing editor, Vol. VI, Cambridge History of the British Empire. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal, Canada; 627 Colina Lane, Santa Barbara, California, U.S.A. *T.:* Marquette 9181. *Clubs:* Harvard Travellers'; University, Montreal.

FRYER, Herbert, Pianist and Composer; Professor of Pianoforte at the Royal College of Music; F.R.A.M. and F.R.C.M.; Adjudicator of Pianoforte in most of the important Musical Competition Festivals, and recently toured Canada for the same purpose; Examiner to the Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music; *b.* Hampstead, 21 May 1877; *s.* of George Henry Fryer and Clara S, *y. d.* of Charles Roberts; unmarried. *Educ:* Merchant Taylors' School; Royal Academy of Music; Royal College of Music. Commenced London Recitals, 1898; since when he has given Recitals in most of the Continental Capitals, played at the Royal Philharmonic Society's Concerts, regularly at the Queen's Hall Promenade Concerts, and in most provincial towns; made many

Recital tours in Europe, in Canada and the United States; recently made extensive tours in Australia, Ceylon, South Africa, and Canada; recently toured through all the principal cities of India, holding examinations and giving pianoforte recitals. *Publications:* Suite for Pianoforte, Op. 11; various pianoforte pieces (Op. 1-24); Hints on Pianoforte Practice; many songs. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, and philately. *Club:* Arts.

FUCHS, Carl; Professor (violoncello), Royal Manchester College of Music and Conservatoire, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Matthay School, Liverpool; *b.* Offenbach am Main, 3 June 1865; *s.* of Henry Fuchs and Mina Arnold; *m.* 1893, Nellie Jordan; two *s.* *Educ.:* Offenbach. Studied violoncello under Cossmann, Frankfort, and under Davidoff, St. Petersburg; for many years principal violoncellist of the Hallé Orchestra, Manchester, the Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra, and Member of the Brodsky-Quartet, Manchester. *Publications:* Violoncello Method, in three vols.; various editions of standard works for violoncello; short pieces for the study of positions. *Recreations:* walking, climbing. *Address:* Foxhome, Whaley Bridge, via Stockport.

FUDGE, Edward George, C.B.E. 1935; Assistant Under Secretary for Mines; *b.* 5 Jan. 1888; *s.* of Edward Fudge and Beatrice Glover; *m.* 1922, Lilian Bird; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* William Ellis School. *Address:* 6 Arden Grove, Harpenden, Herts. *T.:* Harpenden 474.

FUKIEN, Bishop in, since 1918, **Rt. Rev. John Hind,** M.A., D.D.; *b.* Belfast, 17 Feb. 1879; *e. s.* of John Hind, engineer, and Margaret McVicker; *m.* 1st, 1904, Alice Carpenter (*d.* 1908), Cheltenham; one *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Florence Winifred, M.D., *yr. d.* of George B. Heyworth, Fremont, West Derby, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Coleraine Academical Institution; Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained, 1902; went to China, 1902; Missionary of the Dublin University Fukien Mission, 1902-18; Headmaster of Middle School, Trinity College, Foochow, 1911-18. *Recreations:* model engineering, astronomy. *Address:* Foochow, S. China. *T.A.:* Testimony, Foochow. *Clubs:* Overseas, Church Imperial; Foochow, Foochow.

FULHAM, First **Bishop of,** since 1926; **Rt. Rev. Basil Staunton Batty,** O.B.E. 1918; M.A., F.R.A.S.; Assistant Bishop in the Diocese of London, with charge of the Chaplaincies in North and Central Europe; Rector of St. Anne and St. Agnes, Gresham Street, E.C., since 1933; *s.* of late Rev. W. E. Batty; *m.* 1903, Kathleen, *d.* of late Martin J. Sutton, J.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1896; Curate of St. Clement's, Yorks, 1896-98; Vicar of Medmenham, 1898-1906; Bolsover, 1906-11; Wargrave, 1911-14; Rector of South Hackney, 1914-1918; Vicar of St. Gabriel's, Warwick Square, 1918-1924; Vicar of Christ Church, Mayfair, 1924-1926; Chairman of the Bishop of London's Council for Work in Munition Centres; Member of the Executive Board of the Church Army; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1936; Officer of Crown of Italy, 1920; Royal Order of the Dannebrog, Denmark, 1st Class, 1929; Grand Order of Star of Roumania, 1st class, 1935. *Publications:* Conversion: Why we should preach it; pamphlets on theological and astronomical subjects. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, shooting, rowing. *Address:* Holcroft, Reigate. *T.:* Reigate 840. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Junior Constitutional, Leander, M.C.C.

FULLARD, Wing-Commander Philip Fletcher, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; A.F.C.; R.A.F.; *o. s.* of T. Fletcher Fullard, Hatfield, Hertfordshire; *b.* 27 May 1897; *m.* 1931, Pamela Gladys Cross, *yr. d.* of A. H. Ramsden-Tagore, Trehills, Hassocks, Sussex. *Educ.:* Privately; Norwich. Enlisted in Inns of Court O.T.C., 1915, commissioned in Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1916; transferred Royal Flying Corps, 1916; served France, 1917, No. 1 Squadron R.F.C. (D.S.O., M.C. and Bar, Croix de Guerre); Permanent Commission in Royal Air Force, 1919; served in U.S.A., Germany, Poland, Austria, Turkey and Iraq since European War; served Mohmand Operations, 1935 (despatches). *Recreations:* ski-ing, travelling. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

FULLBROOK-LEGGATT; *see* Leggatt.

FULLER, Capt. Albert George; Indian Army, retired; *s.* of C. J. Fuller, Cambridge; *m.* Lilian Margaret Couper, 2nd *d.* of D. C. Thomson, J.P., D.L., Broughty Ferry, Angus; no *c.* *Educ.:* Romsey School, Cambs.; Private; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. European War, 1914-18; Indian Army, 1918-31; 3rd Afghan War, 1919; M.P. (U.) Ardwick, Manchester, 1931-35. *Publications:* contributions to military and other journals. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, thinking, farming. *Address:* 41 Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Ken. 7786; Furnace House, Cowden. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Roehampton.

FULLER, Rev. Arthur Rose, M.V.O. 1935; M.A.; Rector of Sandringham and Domestic Chaplain to the King since 1926; Rural Dean of Rising since 1933; *b.* 2 Jan. 1874; *s.* of Rose Fuller and Sarah Elizabeth Cookson; *m.* 1905, Evelyn Maud Charter. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate Eton Mission, Hackney Wick, 1897-1903; Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, 1903-1907; Rector of Filleigh, 1907-14; Chaplain Territorial Army, 1912-23; Vicar of Paignton, 1914-20; Rector of Shalstone, 1921-24. *Address:* The Rectory, Sandringham, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Sandringham. *T.:* Sandringham, King's Lynn, 550.

FULLER, Sir Benjamin John, Kt., *cr.* 1921; Governing Director Fullers' Theatres Ltd.; Governing Director, John Fuller & Sons (N.Z.), Ltd., etc.; *b.* London, 20 March 1875; *s.* of John and Harriett Fuller; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of Henry Thomson, Auckland, N.Z.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.;* Board School and Birkbeck College. *Recreations:* billiards, walking, reading. *Address:* Ardenbraught, Wentworth Street, Point Piper, Woollahra, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.A.;* Fullers, Sydney *T.:* FM 2446.

FULLER, Major-General Cuthbert Graham, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.E., p.s.c.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late George Fuller, M.I.C.E., D.Sc.; *m.* 1912, Princess Sophia, *d.* of late Prince Vladimir Shahoffsky; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; R.M.A., Woolwich; 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1893. Served in South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18, in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France (despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Col. and Col., D.S.O., C.M.G. Commander Legion of Honour); commanding 130 (T.A.) Brigade, 1923-25; commanding Canal Brigade, Egypt, 1925-28; Maj.-Gen. in charge of Administration, Eastern Command, 1929-31; Commander 48th (South Midland) Division T.A., 1931-35; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* Tracey, Mayfield, Sussex.

FULLER, Admiral Sir Cyril Thomas Moulden, K.C.B., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1916; *s.* of late Capt. Thomas Fuller, 18th Hussars; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1902, Edith Margaret Connel. Entered R.N. 1887; Lieut. 1894; Comdr. 1903; Capt. 1910; Rear-Adm. 1921; Vice-Adm. 1926; Adm. 1930; served with Togoland and Cameroons Expeditionary Forces, 1914-16, as Senior Naval Officer (despatches); Commanded H.M.S. Cumberland, 1914-16, and H.M.S. Repulse, 1916-17; Director of Plans Division, Naval War Staff, 1917-20; Head of British Naval Section, Peace Conference, Paris, 1919-20; Chief of Staff Atlantic Fleet, 1920-22; Assistant Chief of Naval Staff,

1922-23; Third Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy, 1923-25; commanded Battle Cruiser Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1925-27; Commander-in-Chief America and West Indies Station 1928-30; Second Sea Lord at the Admiralty 1930-32; retired list, 1935; Board of Trade Life Saving Medal; Comdr. Legion of Honour; Comdr. Order of Crown of Italy; Order of Rising Sun; Croix de Guerre; United States Naval D.S.M. *Address:* Douthwaite Dale, Kirbymoorside, Yorkshire.

FULLER, Sir Francis Charles, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1906; *b.* 22 Nov. 1866; *s.* of late Captain Charles Fuller, 12th Royal Lancers, and Helen Bagge of Stradsett, Norfolk; *m.* 1911, Elfrida Mary, *e. d.* of late W. H. Iremonger, Wherwell Priory, Hants. *Educ.:* St. Charles' College, London. Entered Colonial Civil Service as Cadet, 1884; remained in Fiji until 1892; was then named District Commissioner for Lagos; Resident of Ibadan, 1897; Assist. Secretary to the Government of Malta, 1902; Chief Commissioner of Ashanti, 1905; retired, 1920. *Publications:* A Vanished Dynasty: Ashanti, 1921. *Clubs:* Garrick, Royal Automobile.

FULLER, Brig.-Gen. Francis George, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; late R.E.; Director First Garden City, Ltd.; *b.* 25 Mar. 1869; *s.* of late George Fuller, M.I.C.E., D.Sc.; *m.* 1910, Anesta Muriel (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Most Rev. A. G. Edwards, *q.v.*, late Archbishop of Wales; two *s.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.E. 1888; Colonel, 1920; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1915-18 (wounded, despatches, Bt. Col., C.M.G., C.B., Commander Order of Redeemer, Officer Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* 97 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 5387. *Club:* United Service.

FULLER, Hon. Sir George Warburton, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; M.A., Barrister-at-law; *b.* 22 Jan. 1861; *s.* of George Lawrence Fuller, J.P., Dunmore; *m.* 1893, Ada Louisa, *y. d.* of Alex. King-Avoca, Kiama; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kiama Public School, and St. Andrew's College, Sydney University. Returned for New South Wales Parliament, 1889 and 1891, defeated 1894; returned to 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Federal Parliaments; Member for Wollondilly, 1915-28; Minister for Home Affairs in Deakin-Cook Ministry, 1909-10; represented the Free Trade interests of N. S. Wales on Tariff Commission; Leader of Opposition, N.S.W. Parliament, 1920-22 and 1923; Chief Secretary and Acting Premier, N.S. Wales, 1916-20; Premier of New South Wales, 1922-25; Agent-General for New South Wales, 1928-31. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, billiards, gardening. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

FULLER, Maj.-Gen. John Frederick Charles, C.B. 1930; C.B.E. 1926; D.S.O. 1917; late Oxfordshire and Bucks Light Infantry; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1906, Sonia, *d.* of Dr. M. Karnatzki of Warsaw. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. Brevet Lt.-Col., Col., Legion of Honour, Order of Leopold of Belgium, Officier de l'Instruction Publique); Maj.-Gen. 1930; retired pay, 1933. *Publications:* Tanks in the Great War, 1914-18, 1920; The Reformation of War, 1923; Sir John Moore's System of Training, 1925; British Light Infantry in the 18th Century, 1925; The Foundations of the Science of War, 1926; Imperial Defence, 1588-1914, 1926; On Future Warfare, 1928; The Generalship of Ulysses S. Grant, 1929; India in Revolt; The Dragon's Teeth, 1932; War and Western Civilization, 1832-1932, 1932; Generalship: Its Diseases and their Cure, 1933; Grant and Lee: A Study in Personality and Generalship, 1933; Empire Unity and Defence, 1934; The Army in My Time, 1935; Memoirs of an Unconventional Soldier, 1936. *Club:* United Service.

FULLER, Sir (John) Gerard (Henry Fleetwood), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1910; Lieutenant The Life Guards; *b.* 8 July 1906; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Norah Jacintha (who married secondly Col. R. Forestier Walker, D.S.O., and died 1935) *d.* of late C. Nicholas Paul Phipps of Chalcot, Westbury, Wilts; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1931, Lady Fiona Pratt, *yr. d.* of 4th Marquess Camden, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. *Heir:* *b.* Christopher Herbert Fleetwood, *b.* 3 June 1908. *Address:* Neston Park, Corsham, Wilts. *T.:* Corsham 1.

See also Lt.-Col. M. E. M. C. Maitland, Col. R. S. Forestier-Walker.

FULLER, Rt. Rev. John Latimer, Chaplain to Khaiso School Pietersburg, N. Transvaal; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Rev. John Fuller, B.D., and Emmeline Jane, *e. d.* of late Rev. Richard Okes, D.D., formerly Provost, King's Coll. Camb.; *m.* 1914, Ethel Mary Cooper; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. B.A. Cambridge, 1891; M.A. 1907; ordained, 1893; Member of Community of Resurrection, Mirfield, 1902; in charge of Rand Native Mission, 1903; Archdeacon of the Northern Transvaal, 1909-1913; Bishop of Lebombo, 1912-20; Rector of Pietersburg, N. Transvaal, 1921-30. *Publications:* Romance of a South African Mission, 1907; South African Native Missions, 1908. *Address:* Pietersburg, Transvaal.

FULLER, Rev. Richard Henry, M.A.; Rector of North Luffenham since 1923, Hon. Canon of Peterborough Cathedral, 1931; *e. s.* of Rev. John Fuller, B.D., Rector of Thurcaston; *b.* 24 April 1865; *m.* 1892, Helena Sabrina, *e. d.* of John Severn Walker, Malvern Wells; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College (scholar); Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge (scholar). Deacon, 1889; Priest, 1890; Curate of Bakewell, 1891; Rector of Kirk Langley, 1897; Rector of Emmanuel, Loughborough, 1904. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* North Luffenham Rectory, Stamford.

FULLER, Brig.-Gen. Richard Woodfield, D.S.O. 1908; retired pay, R.A.; *b.* 28 Sep. 1861; *s.* of late Major A. R. Fuller, Royal (Bengal) Artillery; *m.* Adeline, *d.* of late P. W. Hewett, 1st Bombay Grenadiers; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.A. 1880; Captain, 1889; Major, 1898; Lieut.-Col. 1908; Colonel, 1911; served Burma, 1885-87, 1887-89; Thibet, 1904 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Colonel); Mohmand, 1908 (despatches D.S.O.); Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches); France, 1916. *Address:* Dehra Dun, U.P., India. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

FULLER, William Fleetwood, D.S.O. 1918; J.P. Cos. Wilts and Dorset; Lt.-Col. in Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry, 1921-24; Member Wilts County Council since 1922; Member of Thames Conservancy Board since 1930; Master V.W.H. (Cricklade) Fox Hounds, 1910-31; *b.* 17 Sep. 1865; *e. surv. s.* of late George Pargiter Fuller, of Neston Park, Corsham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester College. Master North Bucks. Harriers, 1899-1905; Master (joint) Cattistock Fox Hounds, 1905-10; served European War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Neston Park, Corsham, Wiltshire. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Cavalry.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Hobhouse.

FULLER-MAITLAND-WILSON; *see* Wilson.

FULLERTON, Admiral Sir Eric John Arthur, K.C.B., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; M.A. (hon.) Camb. 1919; *s.* of Adm. Sir J. R. T. Fullerton; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1908, Hon. Dorothy Sibyl, 2nd *d.* of 1st Lord Fisher; one *d.* In command monitors, Severn, Humber, Mersey, during engagement with right flank German Army, off Belgian Coast Aug. to Nov. 1914 (promoted Captain, Dec. 1914, despatches); in

command Inshore Operations against German cruiser Konigsberg, Rufigi River, East Africa, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); despatches for subsequent operations on coast of G.E.A.; commanded battleship Orion, Grand Fleet, 1916-18; in charge Naval Officers, Cambridge University, 1919-21; Captain of the Fleet, H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, Atlantic Fleet, Aug. 1921-23; Commodore Royal Naval Barracks, Chatham, 1923-1925; Rear-Admiral, 1926; Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1927-29; Commander-in-Chief East Indies Station, 1929-32; Vice-Admiral, 1930; Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth, 1932-35; Adm., 1935; retired list, 1936. *Club:* United Service.

FULLERTON, Major John Parke, D.S.O. 1932; 17th Dogra Regiment; *b.* Cawnpore, 8 Sep. 1894; *s.* of late Major T. W. A Fullerton, I.M.S; *g. s.* of late Rev. Alexander Fullerton; *m.* 1917, Georgina, *d.* of late J. Hunter, Sligo. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. K.I.C. Commissioned 1914; entered 41st Dogras; served Egypt and Mesopotamia, 1915-16 (wounded, despatches 1919 for services in India); Afghanistan, 1919; Mahsud, 1920; Waziristan, 1919-21; N.W.F. 1930-31 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, Ltd., Blackheath, S.E.3 *Club:* United Service

FULLERTON, John Skipwith Herbert, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 21 Sep 1865; *e. s.* of late Rev. C. G. Fullerton of Thribergh Park, Rotherham; *m.* 1st, 1893, Mary Gace Clarke (marriage dissolved), of Noblethorpe, Barnsley; two *s.*, 2nd, Anne Caroline, 2nd *d.* of late Major H. A. Westwood, Indian Army; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Late M.F H. Badsworth, York and Ainsty, and Avon Vale Hunts. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf.

FULLWOOD, Albert Henry, Artist; *b.* Birmingham, 1863 *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, and School of Art, Birmingham. Went to Australia 1881; returned to England, 1899; Illustrated Picturesque Australia and other Works; produced over 100 etchings; Painter in oil and water-colour; Exhibitor at R A., Paris Salon, etc.; two gold medals, Chicago; War Artist; Chief works in the Galleries at Sydney, Melbourne, Adelaide, Dresden, Buda Pest. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

FÜLÖP-MILLER, René, author; *b.* Caransebes, Transylvania, 17 March, 1891; father of German Protestant ancestry, by profession chemist, mother a descendant from the famous Macedonian family of Brancovitch; *m.* 1916, the Hungarian soprano Heddy Bendiner of the Budapest Opera; no *c.* *Educ.:* High Schools of Vienna; Lausanne; Paris. Studied Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Anatomy, Psychiatry, and afterwards took up journalism; after the war, several journeys to Soviet Russia which led to the publication of Dostoievski's and Tolstoi's posthumous works as well as to Mind and Face of Bolshevism; since then successful literary career; member Authors' Society. *Publications:* Mind and Face of Bolshevism (Engl transl. 1927); Lenin and Gandhi (Engl. transl 1928); The Russian Theatre (Engl transl. 1930); Power and Secret of the Jesuits (Engl. transl. 1930); The Imagination Machine (Engl. transl 1931); The Unknown Tolstoi (Engl. transl. 1930); The Ochrana (Engl transl 1930); Ghandhi, The Holy Man (Engl. transl. 1931); Leaders, Dreamers, and Rebels (Engl. transl. 1935); Leo XIII (German edn. 1935); Katzenmusik (Novel, German edn. 1935). *Address:* Wohllebengasse 5, Vienna, Austria. *T.:* U 40 501.

FULTON, Lt.-Col. David, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E 1919; *b.* 1 Aug. 1882; *m.* 1st, 1906, Effie Jessie, *d.* of James Melrose; 2nd, 1918, Beatrice, *d.* of W. J. Owst-Atkinson. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.B.E., C.M.G.). *Address:* Glen Osmond, South Australia.

FULTON, Eustace Cecil, Recorder of Rye since 1931; Senior Prosecuting Counsel to the Crown at the C.C.C. since 1932; *s.* of late Sir Forrest Fulton, K.C. Called to Bar, Middle Temple. 1904. *Address:* 2 Cloisters, Temple, E.C. 4. *T.:* Central 1184-5.

FULTON, Frederick John; *b.* England, 8 Dec. 1862; *m.* 1909, Winnifred Mary, *d.* of Hon. A. E. B. Davie; four *s.* *Educ.:* Heversham Grammar School; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Barrister; K.C. 1901; M.P. (C.) Kamloops, 1900; has been President of the Council, Provincial Secretary, Minister of Education, Attorney-General, Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works. *Address:* Kamloops, B C. *Clubs:* Union, Victoria; Vancouver, Vancouver.

FULTON, Lieut.-Col. Herbert Angus, D S.O. 1919; late The Worcestershire Regiment; *b.* 3 Oct. 1872; *s* of late Major General Graeme Fulton, I.A.; *m*; one *s.* one *d* *Educ.* Bedford School. Served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FULTON, Rev. William D.D., B.Sc.; Professor of Divinity, Glasgow University, since 1928; *b.* Glasgow, 18 Dec. 1876; *e. s.* of David Fulton, F.E.I.S., formerly Headmaster of Golfhill School, Glasgow; *m.* 1913, Annie Ida Sutherland Strachan; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Universities of Glasgow, Marburg, and Berlin. M A., with First Class Honours in Classics, 1898; B.Sc., with Special Distinction in Mathematics and Astronomy, 1900; B.D. 1902; D.D. 1920; Cowan Medallist and Muirhead Prizeman in Humanity; Jeffrey Medallist in Greek; Muir Bursar and Cunningham Medallist in Mathematics; Breadalbane Scholar in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy; Cleland and Rae Wilson Medallist in Divinity, and in Biblical Criticism; Black Theological Fellow, 1902-3; Minister of Wigtown Parish, 1906-9; Collegiate Minister of Paisley Abbey, 1909-15; Officiating Chaplain to the Troops at Paisley, 1910-15; Professor of Systematic Theology in the University of Aberdeen, 1915-27; Examiner in Philosophy of Religion and Christian Ethics, Queen's University, Belfast, 1929-31, 1935-37. *Publications:* edited the late Professor Hastie's Theology of the Reformed Church; articles, Teleology, etc., in the Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, vol. xii.; Nature and God (Alexander Robertson Lectures, 1926); articles and reviews in religious and theological magazines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 12, The University, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 6029

FURBER, Lt.-Col. Cecil Tidswell, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Tank Corps and King's Own Scottish Borderers, *b* 1883; *m.* 1914, Evelyn Maisie, *d.* of Sir H. A. Crump, K.C.I.E., *q.v.*; one *s* two *d.* Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Major); retired pay, 1931; Chief Recruiting Officer, Eastern Zone. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

FURBER, Douglas, *b.* 13 May 1885; *m.* 1909, Elsa Cutler; one *s.* *Educ.:* Compton House; abroad. Author and co-author of over fifty plays and revues, including Mr. Jack Buchanan's That's a Good Girl, Toni, Battling Butler, Stand up and Sing, The Flying Trapeze, Mr. Whittington, etc.; Mr. Leslie Henson's Nice Goings on, Lucky Break, etc., Mr. Jack Hulbert's and Miss Cicely Courtneidge's The House that Jack Built, The Nine o'clock Revue, etc.; Author of British films, Jack's the Boy, Soldiers of the King, etc., and other films for Ramon Novarro, Lionel Barrymore, etc.; many songs, including Limehouse Blues,

The Bells of St. Mary's, God Send you back to me, Fancy our meeting, Roll away Clouds, etc. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, etc. *Address:* Blue Tiles, The Golden Acre, Angmering on Sea. *Club:* Savage.

FURBER, Edward Price, C.B.E., 1920; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Hon. Medical Superintendent St. Luke's Hospital for advanced cases; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Charles Furber; *m.* 1890, Olive, *d.* of George Mann; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Was Obstetric Physician Lady Howard de Walden's Hospital for Officers' Wives and Hon. Medical Officer McCaul and Mackinnon Military Hospitals. *Address:* 25 Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9588.

FURKERT, Frederick William, C.M.G. 1926; J.P.; *s.* of Geoffrey William Furkert of Ross, Westland, New Zealand; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1902, Constance Mary (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Henry Plimmer; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Catherine Annie Foley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ross State School; Hokitika High School; Wellington and Dunedin Technical Schools; Otago University. A Cadet, 1894-98; Assistant Engineer, 1898-1905; Resident Engineer-in-Charge, Province of Taranaki, 1905-6; Engineer-in-Charge of Construction North Island Main Trunk Railway, 1906-8; District Engineer Provinces of Otago and Southland, 1908-12; Inspecting Engineer, 1912-19; Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, 1919-20; Engineer-in-Chief and Under-Secretary of Public Works Dept., New Zealand, 1920-1932; now retired; Director of Military Works with rank of Hon. Col.; during European War was in charge of construction of military semi-permanent camps and mobilisation bases. *Address:* 58 Matai Road, Hataitai, Wellington, New Zealand.

FURLEY, John Talfourd, C.M.G. 1922; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 31 March 1878; *o. surv. s.* of late Henry Furley, Rector of Kingsnorth, Kent; unmarried. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Cadet, Gold Coast Civil Service, 1902; District Commissioner, 1904; Provincial Commissioner, 1911; Secretary for Native Affairs, 1917; Colonial Secretary, Sierra Leone, 1923; retired, 1924. *Recreation:* walking. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

FURNEAUX, Viscount; **Frederick William Robin Smith;** *b.* 17 Apr. 1936; *o. s.* of 2nd Earl of Birkenhead, *q.v.*

FURNEAUX, Colonel Claude Henry, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Rev. H. Furneaux, M.A., Oxford; *m.* 1917, Joyce Eden Calverley, Down Hall, Harlow; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Served European War 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 4th Class Serbian Order of White Eagle, Order of Redeemer of Greece); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Western Command, 1920; retired pay, 1920. *Club:* Marlborough.

FURNESS, family name of **Baron Furness.**

FURNESS, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1918; **Marmaduke Furness:** Baron Furness of Grantley *cr.* 1901; *s.* of 1st Baron and Jane Annette, *o. d.* of late Henry Suggitt, Brierton; *b.* 29 Oct. 1883; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1st 1904, Daisy (*d.* 1921), *d.* of G. J. H. Hogg of Seaton Carew, Co. Durham; one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Mrs. Thelma Morgan Converse (who obtained a divorce, 1933), *d.* of late Harry Hays Morgan, American Consul General at Buenos Aires; one *s.*; 3rd, 1933, Mrs. Enid Cavendish. Chairman of Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd.; Cargo Fleet Iron Co., Ltd.; South Durham Steel and Iron Co., Ltd.; Weardale Steel, Coal and Coke Co., Ltd.; and Broomhill Collieries, Ltd.; Director of several other important industrial concerns. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Christopher Furness; *b.* 17 May 1912. *Address:* 60 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Synnought, Piccy, London. *T.:* Regent 2226. *Club:* Bath.

FURNESS, Sir Christopher, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; *s.* of 1st Bt., and Eleanor, *d.* of Matthew Forster, C.E., of Mount Brown, Adelaide, S. Australia; *b.* 18 Oct. 1900; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1930, Flower, *d.* of late Col. G. C. Roberts; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Pembroke College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Stephen Roberts, *b.* 10 Oct. 1933. *Recreations:* yachting, and hunting. *Address:* Netherbyres, Ayton, Berwickshire; *T.:* Eyemouth 37. *Clubs:* New, Edinburgh; Durham County, Durham.

FURNESS, Robert Allason, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* 1883; 3rd *s.* of Rev. John Monteith Furness. *Educ.:* Rugby School; King's College, Cambridge (M.A.). Entered Egyptian Civil Service, 1906; Deputy Chief Press Censor, 1914; Director of Imports and Exports War Trade Department, 1917; Personal Assistant to Financial Adviser, 1919; seconded to staff of High Commissioner for Egypt, 1919; retired from Egyptian Civil Service, 1923; Oriental Secretary to High Commissioner, 1923-26; Deputy Director General, Egyptian State Broadcasting, 1933-34; Press Officer, Government of Palestine, 1934-36. *Publications:* Translations from the Greek Anthology, 1931; Poems of Callimachus, 1931. *Address:* Mataria, Cairo, Egypt. *Club:* Travellers'.

FURNESS, Sir Robert Howard, Kt., *cr.* 1929; Chief Justice of Jamaica since 1936; 2nd *s.* of late R. P. Furness, Preston; *b.* 10 Feb. 1880; *m.* 1917, Helen, *e. d.* of late Major Arthur Smyth, R.M.L.I.; one *d.* *Educ.:* King Williams College, Isle of Man. Solicitor (Hons.), 1902; Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1919; held various legal appointments in British Honduras, Tanganyika Territory, Trinidad; Chief Justice of Barbados and a Judge of the West Indian Court of Appeal, 1926; served European War with British West Indies Regt., 1915-19. *Address:* Supreme Court, Kingston, Jamaica.

FURNESS, Stephen Noel, Barrister-at-Law; M.P. (L. Nat.) Sunderland since 1935; *b.* 18 Dec. 1902; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Stephen W. Furness, Bart., and Eleanor Lady Furness. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oriel College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1927; Contested Hartlepools (Liberal), 1929. *Address:* 11 North Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4460. *Club:* Brooks's.

FURNEY, Brigadier John Leared, C.B. 1926; *b.* Hill Castle, Wexford, 14 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Lemuel Furney; *m.* 1909, Ethel Mary, *d.* of Edward Melladew, Mossley Hill, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Newtown School, Waterford; First commission, 1893; joined 22nd Punjabis, 1895; served N.W.F.P., 1897 (medal and clasp); China (Relief of Pekin), 1900 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches three times, 1914 star, War medal, Victory medal, Brevet Lt.-Col.); Waziristan, 1922-23 (despatches, medal and clasp); retired 1926. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

FURNISS, family name of **Baron Sanderson.**

FURNISS, John Mawdsley, General Manager Martins Bank Limited; Director of Martins Bank Limited London Board; *b.* 6 Aug. 1877; *s.* of Charles Strong Furniss and Elizabeth Jane Mawdsley; *m.* 1905, Edith Tait. *Educ.:* Birkenhead Institute. Entered service of Bank of Liverpool Limited, 1894; District General Manager of Bank of Liverpool and Martins Limited North Eastern Area, 1922; Assistant General Manager Martins Bank Limited, 1926. *Address:* Gledhill, Mossley Hill Drive, Liverpool. *T.:* Mossley Hill, Liverpool, 394. *Club:* Exchange, Liverpool.

FURNIVALL, Baroness, *cr.* 1295; **Mary Frances Katharine Dent;** *b.* 27 May 1900; *d.* of 14th Baron Petre and Ethelreda Mary (Audrey), *d.* of Rev. W. R. Clark, D.D.,

late Prebendary of Wells [abeyance of Barony determined in her favour, 1913]; m. 1st, 1920, Capt. A. W. S. Agar, V.C., q v (from whom she obtained a divorce, 1932), 2nd, 1932, William H. S Dent, M.C.; two d *Address:* Beredens, Great Warley, Essex

FURNIVALL, Lt.-Col. Charles Hilton, C.M.G. 1919; R A.M C, retired; in medical charge Gloucestershire Regimental Depot, Horfield, Bristol; b 16 Nov. 1873; s. of Dr. Charles Henry Furnivall and Lucy Francis Nodes Eager; m. 1904, Daisy, d. of D MacBein, Quetta; two s two d. *Educ.:* Epsom College; St. Mary's Hospital. Entered Service beginning of South African War; served in India and at home; served European War (despatches thrice) *Recreations:* golf, billiards, motoring. *Address:* Yatton, Wellington Hill West, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 66860

FURNIVALL, Percy, F R C S England; Consulting Surgeon to the London Hospital; b London, 5 April 1868; o s of late F. J Furnivall; m Olive Mary, e. d of Sir Henry Butlin, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* University College, St Bartholomew's Hospital. Awarded the Jacksonian Prize R C.S. Eng (for essay on surgical subject), 1898; Hunterian Professor of Pathology and Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, England, 1901. *Publications:* co editor with Dr. F J. Furnivall of Vicary's Anatomy of the Body of Man; various articles on Abdominal Surgery and Malignant Disease. *Recreations* short distance amateur champion bicyclist and tricyclist 1885 86, golf, motoring, etc *Address*. Fernvale, Northam, N. Devon *T.* Northam 13

FURNIVALL, Lt.-Col. Willoughby, D.S O 1918, retired list, Royal Field Artillery, b Simla, India, 7 July 1876; s of late Willoughby Charles Furnivall, civil engineer; m 1923, Joan Frances Lulie Morris, one s two d. *Educ:* Charterhouse; Royal Military Acad, Woolwich Officer in R F A, 1896 1921; served South African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal with 6 clasps, despatches), European War, 1916 18, France, Belgium, Italy, Rhine (D.S O., despatches, 2 medals); Operations in Mesopotamia, 1920 (despatches, medal) *Recreations* riding, shooting *Club* · Naval and Military

FURSE, John Henry Monsell, J.P; b. 6 March 1860; e s of late Charles Wellington Furse of Halsdon, Devon, Canon and Archdeacon of Westminster; m. 1st, 1886, Ethel (d 1887), d of late Rev. J. W. Dolignon, Rector of Cockley Cley, Norfolk; one s; 2nd, 1922, Evelyn Mary, *widow* of Hubert Eaton of Ketton Grange, Rutland, and d of George Augustus Campbell, of the Market House, Brackley. *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity Coll., Oxford. Assistant in British Museum, 1881-1887. *Recreations* · hunting, fishing, shooting *Address:* Halsdon, Dolton, Devon.

See also Rt Rev C T. Abraham, Major R. D. Furse, Lt.-Gen Sir William Furse, Bishop of St Albans

FURSE, Dame Katharine, G.B E, cr. 1917; R R C; Lady of Grace Order of St John; Director World Bureau Girl Guides and Girl Scouts; Director Women's Royal Naval Service, 1917 1919; b 23 Nov. 1875; d. of John Addington Symonds and Janet Catherine North; m. Charles W. Furse, Painter; two s *Educ.:* at home Wood Carver; Commandant-in-Chief, V A.D.; proceeded to France, Sep 1914, and started V.A.D. work there; came home Jan 1915 and started the V.A.D. Dept under Red Cross; resigned, 1917. *Publication:* Ski-running, 1924 *Recreations:* tobogganing, riding, ski-ing, mountain-climbing, scouting. *Address:* 5 Cheyne Place, S W 3. *T.:* Flaxman 5069

FURSE, Rt. Rev. M. B.; *see* St Albans, Bishop of

FURSE, Major Ralph Dolignon, C M.G. 1935; D S O. 1918; King Edward's Horse; Director of Recruitment, Colonial Service; b. 1887; s of John Henry Monsell Furse, q.v.; m 1914, Margaret Cecilia, d. of Sir Henry Newbolt, q.v.; two s two d. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College Oxford (B.A). Assist Private Secretary to Mr. Harcourt, 1910 14; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, D S O. and bar); Assistant Private Secretary at the Colonial Office to Viscount Milner, 1919, Mr. Churchill, 1921, the Duke of Devonshire, 1922; Private Secretary to Mr. J. H. Thomas, 1924; to Mr. Amery, 1924; to Lord Passfield, 1929. *Recreations*. hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 18 Hanover Terrace, Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 1641. *Club:* Savile.

FURSE, Lieut.-General Sir William T. K.C B., cr. 1917; K C M.G, cr. 1935; C.B 1915; D.S.O 1900; R.A.; b 21 Apr. 1865; s. of late Ven. the Archdeacon of Westminster; m 1899, Jean Adelaide, 2nd d of late H Evans-Gordon; two s. one d *Educ.* · Eton Entered army, 1884; Captain, 1893; Major, 1900; Colonel, 1911; A D C to Lord Roberts when Comm.-in-Chief in India, 1890 93; graduated at Staff College, 1897; Army Headquarters, 1897-1902; D.A Q M G 2nd Army Corps, 1902-4; Army Headquarters, 1905-7; G S O 2nd Grade, Staff College, 1908 11; O.C. 12th Brigade, R.F.A., 1911-13, G.S.O 1st Grade, 6th Division, 1913 14, B G G.S, II. Corps, France, 1915; G O.C 9th (Scottish) Division, 1915-16; served S Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, K C.B, prom. Maj.-Gen and Lt.-Gen), Master General of Ordnance, 1916, member of Army Council; retired, 1920; Director of the Imperial Institute, 1926-34. *Address:* 18 Mallord Street, S W 3 *T.:* Flaxman 2303

FURST, Herbert Ernest Augustus; editor of Apollo; author and art critic; s. of Henry Furst, Banker, London; b. 15 July 1874; m. Ivy, d. of Edward Hawkins; two s one d. *Educ.* · privately, London; Berlin. Manager of Hanfstaengl, Fine Art Reproducers, London branch, 1897-1916; Member of the Court of the Fine Art Trade Guild from its foundation to 1914; one of the founders of the Arts League of Service; joint-founder and editor of The Apple, 1920 22; editor and publisher The Modern Woodcutters Series; editor of Arts and Crafts, 1927; editor of the Woodcut, an annual; regular contributor to Colour Magazine—pseudonym Tis—1916-26; regular contributor to Apollo Magazine and the Artist, also to Studio, Art Work, Print Collector's Quarterly, Everyman, etc, and to French and German Magazines; Lecturer (University Extension and London County Council). *Publications:* Songs of London; Songs of Town and Country; Chardin, 1908; Durer, 1909; Chardin and his Times, 1911; Individuality and Art, 1912; Frank Brangwyn, R.A, 1918; Charles Shannon, R.A, 1919; The Modern Woodcut, 1924; The Decorative Art of Frank Brangwyn, 1925; Anecdotes of Painters and Painting, 1926; Portrait Painting, 1927; Still Life Painting, 1927; Original Engraving and Etching an Appreciation, 1931; Art Debunked, 1935 *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 99 Elgin Crescent, W.11. *T.:* Park 7664; Hillside, Horney Common, Nutley, Sussex. *Club:* P E.N.

FURTWAENGLER, Wilhelm; Director of the Berliner Philharmonischen Konzerte 1922-34 and since 1935; Director of the Berlin State Opera, 1933-34, guest conductor since 1936; b Berlin-Schoeneberg, 25 Jan. 1886; s. of Adolf Furtwaengler, Professor of Archæology in Munich, and Adelheid Wendt; m. 1923, Zitla Lund, of Kopenhagen. *Educ.:* Munich Conductor at the operas of Breslau, Zurich, Munich, Strassburg; Conductor of the Opera and Symphony Concerts at Lubeck, 1911-15; first Conductor of the Mannheim Opera and Concerts, 1915-20; Conductor of the Berlin State Opera Concerts, of the Museum

Concerts in Frankfurt-a.-M., Conductor of the Tonkunstler Orchestra in Vienna, 1920-22, Director of the Gewandhauskonzerte, Leipzig, 1922-28; of the New York Philharmonic Orchestra, 1925-27, of the Wiener Philharmonische Konzerte, 1927-30; Wiener Gesellschaft der Musikfreunde, 1922-29. *Address:* Berlin, W. 10, Hohenzollernstr. 9.

FURZE, Major Edward Keith Byrne, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Army Educational Corps, *b.* 1890; 2nd *s.* of late Herbert Furze, *m.* 1921, Peggy, *o. d.* of Percy Carter, one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined the Queen's Royal Regiment, May 1912; Lieut. 1914, Capt. 1915; Acting Lt.-Col. 1918, whilst commanding 1st Bn. The Wiltshire Regt.; brevet Major, 1919; Major, 1920, on transfer to Army Educational Corps; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches four times, wounded three times, wounded prisoner of war June-Dec. 1918). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* H.Q., Northern Command, India. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FYERS, Captain FitzRoy Hubert, M.V.O. 1935; Equerry to The Duke of Connaught since 1930, *b.* 13 March 1899; *s.* of Major Hubert Alcock Nepean Fyers, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Rifle Brigade, 1917; served in European War, France, 1918, Seconded to Machine Gun Corps, 1920; A.D.C. to Gen. Sir Alex Godley, British Army of the Rhine, 1922-24, and to Gen. Sir John Du Cane, 1924-25; Retired from Army, 1926; Sec. to Sir H. Hesketh Bell, on special mission to Yugo Slavia, 1929; Extra-Equerry to the Duke of Connaught, 1929-30. *Recreations:* shooting, walking. *Address:* Achness, Rosehall, Sutherland; 6 Eccleston Street East, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9480. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Travellers, Naval and Military, M.C.C.

FYERS, Major Hubert Alcock Nepean, M.V.O. 1901, late Rifle Brigade, *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Fyers, K.C.B., and Mary Stuart Fyers; *b.* 2 Sep. 1862, *m.* 1897, Evangeline Blanche, *e. d.* of late Captain Hon. Francis Chichester and the Lady Emily Chichester, one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton, Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1884, joined Rifle Brigade, served in India, retired from Army, 1899, rejoined Royal Rifle Reserve, 1900, during Boer War, on Lord Northcote's Staff as A.D.C. in Australia, 1907-8; on outbreak of War rejoined the army on promotion to Major in 5th Batt. Rifle Brigade, 1914; Camp Commandant of the 26th Division, with which he went to France, Sep. 1915, and thence to Salonika, Nov. 1915, where he remained 4 months, then to Alexandria, returned to Salonika, where he contracted malaria, and was invalided home, Oct. 1916; went to France, Sep. 1917, and returned home from Arras with fever, Dec. 1917; rejoined 5th Bn. Rifle Brigade, 1918; demobilised, 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, yachting. *Address:* 51 Curzon Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1071. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Travellers'.

FYFE, Cleveland, C.B.E. 1935; General Secretary National Farmers' Union since 1932; *b.* 8 Jan. 1888, *s.* of William T. Fyfe, M.A.; *m.* May, *y. d.* of late James Church, New Southgate; one *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, and University, Edinburgh. Served in Infantry during European war and granted rank of Captain on demobilization in 1919; served for a short period as Assistant Commissioner under Ministry of Labour in connection with resettlement of ex-soldiers; Parliamentary Secretary to National Farmers' Union, 1919, Joint General Secretary, 1923; Member of Treasury Committee on Malting Barley Duty, 1927; Member of National Milk Publicity Council (Chairman, 19 0); Acted as Secretary *pro tem* to Milk Marketing Board on its inception, 1933; *Secretary to Marketing Boards Co-ordinating* Committee; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* Has acted as Editor of the Union's publications and was responsible for the inception, in 1920, of the Union's official monthly journal and Year Book. *Recreations:* motoring and swimming. *Address:* 7 Wentworth Park, N.3. *T.:* Finchley 4197. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

FYFE, David Patrick Maxwell, K.C. 1934; M.P. (C.) Liverpool, W. Derby Division, since 1935; Recorder of Oldham since 1936; *b.* 1900; *s.* of W. T. Fyfe and Isabella, *d.* of late David Campbell of Tordarroch, Dornoch, Sutherland; *m.* 1925, Sylvia, *d.* of W. R. Harrison, Liverpool; two *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Balliol College, Oxford (B.A.). Served Scots Guards, 1918-19; on staff of British Commonwealth Union, 1921-1922; called to Bar (Gray's Inn), 1922, Bencher, 1936; practised on Northern Circuit (Liverpool), 1922-34, Member of the General Council of the Bar, 1936; Recorder of Oldham, 1936; contested Wigan (Conservative), 1924, Conservative candidate Spen Valley, 1927, but withdrew on Sir J. Simon undertaking Indian commission; Deputy Chairman, Liverpool Constitutional Association, 1934. *Address:* 15 Cornwall Terrace, N.W.1; 1 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Welbeck 3392. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Racquet, Constitutional, Liverpool.

FYFE, David Theodore, M.A. (Cantab.); F.R.I.B.A.; Lecturer in Architecture and sometime Director of the School of Architecture in the University of Cambridge, Architect to the Dean and Chapter of Chester Cathedral, *b.* Yloilo Phillipine Islands, 3 Nov. 1875; 2nd *s.* of the late James Sloane Fyfe, Manila, and Jane Charlotte Abercrombie Fyfe; *g. s.* of Very Rev. Principal Brown, D.D., Aberdeen; *m.* 1911, Mary Nina, *o. d.* of Robert Wright Brown and Anne E. Brown, The Garth, Oxton, Cheshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Albany Academy, etc., Glasgow. Architectural Association Travelling Student, 1899; Architectural Student of the British School at Athens, 1900; Architect to the Cretan Exploration Fund and Sir Arthur Evans's excavations at Knossos, 1900-4; practised in London and assisted Sir John Burnet, 1905-15; lectured on Greek and Roman Architecture at the Architectural Association Schools and (1921) for the Professor of Classical Archæology at Oxford; Director of excavations at Glastonbury Abbey, 1926, 1927; R.I.B.A. Henry L. Florence Bursar, 1932-33. *Architectural Works:* Shaftesbury Institute, Lisson Grove, N.W.; houses at Cambridge and Aldeburgh; Hall and Classrooms for House of Education, Ambleside; and various work at Chester Cathedral, etc. *Publications:* Painted Plaster Decoration at Knossos (R.I.B.A. Journal); The Church of St. Titus at Gortyna in Crete (Architectural Review); Deeside Regional Planning Scheme (jointly with Prof. Patrick Abercrombie); Hellenistic Architecture. *Recreations:* walking, fishing. *Address:* Owlstone Croft, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4337.

FYFE, H. Hamilton, author and journalist; *b.* London, Sep. 1869; *e. s.* of late J. Hamilton Fyfe, barrister-at-law, *m.* 1907, Eleanor, *d.* of late William Kelly of the War Office. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Joined staff of The Times, 1889, was in turn reporter, sub-editor, editorial secretary, reviewer, dramatic critic, etc.; Editor of Morning Advertiser, 1902-3; Editor of Daily Mirror, 1903-7; dramatic critic, The World, 1905-10, special correspondent of Daily Mail, 1907-18; served as war correspondent with French, Russian, Roumanian, Italian, and British armies, 1914-18, lecturing tour in Spain and Portugal on the War and Russian Revolution, 1917; Hon. Attache, British War Mission to U.S. 1917; in charge of British propaganda in Germany and among the German armies,

July-Nov. 1918; lectured all over Great Britain, 1918-22; Editor Daily Herald at invitation of Trade Union Congress and Labour Party, 1922-26, raised circulation from 130,000 to 450,000; Labour Candidate, Sevenoaks Div., 1929; Yeovil Div., 1931. *Publications:* A Player's Tragedy, 1894; A Trick of Fame, 1897; A Modern Aspasia (Play), produced London, 1909, Prague, 1910, Petrograd, 1916; The New Spirit in Egypt, 1910; South Africa and Rhodesia To-day, 1911; Shall I go to Canada? 1913; The Pool, wordless play (Alhambra), 1912; The Borstal Boy, play (Coliseum), 1913; The Real Mexico, 1914; The Meaning of the World-Revolution, 1919; The Kingdom, the Power and the Glory (Play), 1920; Twells Brex, 1920; The Widow's Cruse, 1920; The Making of an Optimist, 1921; The Fruit of the Tree, 1921; And Have not Love, 1922; Behind the Scenes of the Great Strike, 1926; The Religion of an Optimist, 1927; The British Liberal Party, 1928; Pinero's Plays and Players, 1930; Northcliffe, an Intimate Biography, 1930; Revolt of Women, 1933; Life of T. P. O'Connor, 1934; My Seven Selves, 1936; The Press, in Changing World Series, 1936. *Address:* 42 Carlyle Square, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 9555; The Cliff, Roedean, Brighton. *T.:* Brighton 2584. *Club:* Savage.

FYFE, William Hamilton, M.A., Hon. LL.D. (Queen's, Dalhousie, University of Western Ontario, and St. Lawrence University, N.Y.); F.R.S.C.; Principal and Chancellor of University of Aberdeen since 1936; Officier d'Académie Française; 3rd and y. s. of late James Hamilton Fyfe, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 9 July 1878; *m.* Dorothea, *y. d.* of late John Forbes White, LL.D., of Aberdeen and Dundee; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Merton College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Radley College, 1901-3; Fellow, Tutor, and Principal of the Postmasters, Merton College, Oxford, 1904-19; Headmaster Christ's Hospital, 1919-30; formerly Fellow of Merton College, Oxford; Principal and Vice-Chancellor of Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., 1930-36. *Publications:* The Minor Works of Tacitus—Translation; The Histories of Tacitus—Translation; Longinus and Aristotle's Poetics (Loeb Series). *Address:* Chanonry Lodge, Old Aberdeen.

FYFFE, Rt. Rev. Rollestone Sterritt; D.D.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of W. J. Fyffe, M.D., Deputy Surgeon-General, Army Medical Department; *m.* 1914, Annis Kathleen, *d.* of late Herbert Hardy, Danehurst, Sussex; three *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1894; Curate, Bishop Wearmouth, 1894-98; St. Agnes, Bristol, 1898-1900; Vicar, 1901-4; S.P.G. Missionary, Mandalay, 1904-10; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Rangoon, 1905-10; Bishop of Rangoon, 1910-28; Vicar of Westfield, Battle, 1928-31. *Address:* Coldwaltham Lodge, Pulborough, Sussex. *T.A.* and *T.:* Fyffe Bury (Sussex) 18.

FYLEMAN, Rose, Writer and Lecturer; *b.* Nottingham, 1877; Jewish parentage. *Educ.:* Private School; Univ. College, Nottingham. School Teacher for some years; subsequently studied singing with Sir Henry Wood, also in Berlin and Paris, and at the Royal College of Music, London, where took A.R.C.M. diploma; first public appearance in London, Queen's Hall, 1903; since then engaged in public singing, teaching, and lecturing; regular contributor to Punch since 1916 (R.F.); also writes for various London papers and magazines; and translates from French, German and Italian. Lecture Tours in America, 1929-30 and 1931-32. *Publications:* Fairies and Chimneys, 1918; The Fairy Green, 1919; The Fairy Flute, 1921; The Rainbow Cat, 1922; A Small Cruse, 1922; Forty Good-night Tales, 1923; Eight Little Plays for Children, 1924; Fairies and Friends, 1925; Letty, 1926; Forty Good Morning Tales, 1926; A Princess comes to our Town, 1927; Seven little plays for Children and Some old-fashioned Girls, 1928; Gay go Up; Twenty Tea Time Tales, 1929; Fifty New Nursery Rhymes; The Adventures of Captain Marwhopple; Hey ding-a-ding, 1931; The Easter Hare; Rose Fyleman Birthday Book, 1932; The Princess Dances, 1933; Jeremy Quince, 1933; Nine Small Plays, 1934; Bears, 1934; Widdy-Widdy-Wurky, 1934; Six Short Plays, 1935; (Books) Monkeys; Six Longer Plays for Children; Billy Monkey, 1936; Christmas Play performed at Old Vic, Dec. 1926; Children's Opera (with Thomas Dunhill) performed at Guildford, Nov. 1933. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 10 Luxborough House, Northumberland Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1882. *Club:* Lyceum.

FYNES-CLINTON, Rev. Henry Joy, M.A.; Rector of St. Magnus' the Martyr with St. Margaret's, New Fish Street and St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, City of London; Hon. Chaplain and Assistant of Worshipful Company of Plumbers; *b.* 6 May 1875; *s.* of Rev. Charles Henry Fynes-Clinton, Rector of Blandford Forum, and Thomasina Gordon Shaw, Ballyoran, Co. Down. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Trinity College, Oxford; Ely Theological College. Assistant Curate, St. John's, Upper Norwood, 1901-4, St. Martin's, Brighton, 1904-6; Chaplain of All Saints and Curate, St. Stephen's, Lewisham, 1906-14; Founder of Anglican and Eastern Churches Association, and General Secretary, 1906-20; General Secretary of Archbishop of Canterbury's Eastern Church Committee, 1920-23; Member do.; Serbian Order of St. Sava, 1st Class, conferred 1918; Greek Order of St. George, 3rd Class, 1918; Archpriest's Cross and Cincture of Serbian Church, 1922; Hon. Secretary, Russian Church Aid Fund, 1927-31; Russian Archpriest's Cross, 1930. *Address:* 145 St. Ermin's, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3176, Mansion House 4481. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, City Carlton, City Livery.

FYNES-CLINTON, Osbert Henry, Professor of French and Romance Philology, Univ. of Wales; *s.* of late Rev. Osbert Fynes-Clinton, Rector of Barlow Moor, Didsbury; *m.* 1907, Gwladys Mabel, *d.* of Rev. William Hughes, Vicar of Llanuwchllyn; one *s.* M.A., St. John's College, Oxford; Taylorian Scholar in Spanish, 1892; French Master at King Edward School, Aston, Birmingham, 1896-1904; Examiner in Italian and Spanish, Birmingham University, 1905-7; Examiner in French, Aberdeen University, etc. *Publications:* The Welsh Vocabulary of the Bangor District, 1913. *Address:* Weirglodd Wen, Bangor.

FYNN, Hon. Sir Percival Donald Leslie, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1924; M.L.A.; Minister without portfolio, Southern Rhodesia, since 1934; *b.* 16 Aug. 1872; *s.* of West W. Fynn, Cape Colony; *m.* Alice M., *d.* of Dr. C. Candler, Melbourne; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dale College, King William's Town. Entered Civil Service of Cape Colony, 1889; transferred to Southern Rhodesia Service, 1897; Auditor, 1898, Secretary to Treasury, 1908; Treasurer and Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, 1919; on termination of British South Africa Company's period of administration retired on pension; Treasurer in the first Ministry of Southern Rhodesia under responsible government; Minister of Finance, 1933. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Salisbury, Africa. *Club:* Salisbury.

FYNNE, Robert John, M.A. (Dublin and London); Professor of Education and Registrar of the School of Education, Dublin University, since 1922; Member of University Council; Representative Member of Board of Trinity College, Dublin; External Examiner in Education, Glasgow University; Member of Royal Society

of Teachers; *e. s* of late John Fynne of Summerville, Millisle, County Down; *m.* Sarannie, *e d* of late David S McAuley, Dromara, Co. Down. *Educ.:* Athenry School for Boys, and privately; Marlboro' Training College; Trinity College, Dublin; King's College, London. Teaching and lecturing experience in many types of schools and colleges; research in history and theory of education; University Higher and Honours Diplomas in Education. *Publications:* Montessori and her Inspirers, 1924; Teaching Principles and Practice (editor and contributor), 1936; papers, essays, articles on educational subjects; reviews; notes on historical and literary subjects *Recreations* history and literature, golf, angling. *Address:* Trinity College, Dublin; 36 Palmerston Road, Dublin *T.:* Rathmines 741. *Club:* Senior Common Room, Trinity College, Dublin.

FYSON, Philip Furley, M.A. (Cantab.); *s.* of late Rt. Rev. P. K. Fyson; *m.* 1914, Diana Ruth Wilson of Bridport; four *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar) Professor of Botany, Presidency College, Madras, 1904; Principal, 1925; retired 1932 *Publications:* Botany for India, 1912, 1927; Indian Species of Eriocaulon, 1923; Flora S. Indian Hill Stations, 1915, 1920, 1932, late editor Journal of Indian Botany. *Address:* Rushwick, Worcester.

G

GABAIN, Ethel Leontine (Mrs. John Copley), R B A. 1932; *b.* Le Havre; *d* of late Charles Edward Gabain, J.P., and Elizabeth Hutton Warden; *m* 1913, John Copley; two *s* *Educ:* Slade; Central School Arts and Crafts; Paris. Elected Associé of Salon des Artistes Français; Works purchased by Brit Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris; Uffizi Gallery, Florence; Galleria Moderna, Rome; Royal Museum, Stuttgart; National Gallery, Ottawa; Public Library, New York; Public Library, Boston; City Art Gallery, Manchester, City Art Gallery, Bradford; Art Gallery, Melbourne, and others; awarded De Laszlo Silver Medal, 1933, for portrait of Miss Flora Robson, bought by City Art Gallery, Manchester; por- of Miss Edith Evans in Restoration Comedy, bought by Municipal Art Gallery of Stoke on Trent and Hanley, 1935. *Publications:* Edition d'Art, Jane Eyre, illustrated with lithographs, 1923; Illustrations to The Warden (Trollope), 1925, etc. *Address:* 10 Hampstead Square, N.W.3. *T:* Hampstead 3001.

GABBATT, John Percy, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Liv.); *b* Preston, 3 Feb. 1880, *m.* 1913, Clara Lister, 5th *d* of Sir William P. Hartley. *Educ.:* University College, Liverpool (Scholar), Peterhouse, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar) Mathematical Lecturer, University College, Nottingham, 1904-8; Professor of Mathematics, Canterbury College, Christchurch, New Zealand, 1908-22. *Publications:* Geometrical papers in scientific journals. *Address:* Durford Edge, Petersfield. *T.:* Liss 18.

GABRIEL, Lt.-Col. Cecil Hamilton, C V.O. 1922, F.R G.S; late Foreign and Political Department, Government of India; *b.* 16 Feb 1879; *m* 1913, Harriet Mabel, *o. surv. d.* of Colonel G. B Renny; one *s.* Joined Army, 1900; transferred to Indian Army, 1902, and served with 37th Lancers (Baluch Horse); entered Indian Political Department, 1905; H.B M's Consul, Bunder Abbas, 1906; Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, 1908; Assistant Political Agent, Chilas, 1909; British Joint Commissioner, Leh, 1912; Assistant Resident, Poonch, 1915; First Assistant to Resident in Kashmir, 1916; First Assistant to Resident in Persian Gulf, 1918; Deputy Secretary, Foreign and Political Department, Government of India, 1921; Secretary, Central India, 1924; Political Agent, Bhopal, 1925; Resident at Jaipur, and at Jodhpur, 1928; Gwalior, 1929; retired 1932. *Address:* Bridge Place, Christchurch, Hants.

GABRIEL, Col. Edmund Vivian, C.S.I. 1911; C M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1906; C.B.E. 1919; V.D., M.A., Camb Univ.; J.P.; F.S A.; Knight of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem; Officer of the Orders of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus and of the Crown of Italy; Italian Croce di Guerra; Lt.-Col. (Hon. Col.) Royal Engineers T.A; *b.* 28 Mar. 1875; *e. s.* of late Edmund Gabriel of Cranmore House, Co. Carlow, and Babbacombe Glen, S. Devon; *m.* 1924, Mabel MacAfee (Commander of St. John of Jerusalem, Med. de la Reconnaissance Française), *widow* of Lewis B. Preston, New York. Entered I.C.S. 1897; served in Bengal, Rajputana, and Central India, 1898-1902; Assistant to Political A D C, India Office, 1902; Attaché for Coronation Durbar, 1903; Assistant Secretary, Foreign Department, 1903-4; Under Secretary, 1905-7; Political Officer with the Prime Minister of Nepal, 1908; Resident in Western Rajputana States, 1908; Secretary to North-West Frontier Administration, 1909; Secretary to the Agent to Governor-General in Central India, 1910; Political Agent Baghelkhand, 1910; Secretary, Coronation Durbar, 1911; Political Agent, Bundi, 1912; Special Service Political Dept., 1913; Bikaner State Service, 1914; Attached War Office, *Military Operations Branch,* 1915; General Staff Officer (I), British Military Mission with Italian Field Armies, 1915-17; General Staff Intelligence and Liaison Officer, British Aegean Squadron, 1917-18; Financial Adviser and Assistant Administrator, Palestine, 1918-19; Baroda State service, 1920-21; contested Ince Division of Lancashire, 1924; Gentleman Usher-in-Ordinary to the King. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Athenæum.

GADIE, Lt.-Col. Sir Anthony, Kt *cr.* 1935; late R.F.A.; Chairman of Bradford Conservative and Unionist Association; Alderman of the city of Bradford; Chairman of Waterworks Committee, Bradford; Chairman of Yorkshire Branch of the Auctioneers and Estate Agents Institute, 1928; J.P. Bradford; auctioneer and valuer, Bradford; *m*; two *s.* two *d.* Served in the Territorials pre-war; T.D.; served at home and in France during the War (despatches); M.P. (U.) Central Division of Bradford, 1924-29; Lord Mayor of the City of Bradford, 1920 21. *Address:* Oakwood, Toller Lane, Bradford. *T.:* 1161, 6885 and 6886 *Club:* Constitutional.

GADSBY, John, C.B.E. 1925; Grand Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Legal Adviser to the British and Italian Embassies and the Canadian Legation at Tokyo, and also practises law privately; Chairman or Director of many Anglo-Japanese Companies; *b.* Alvaston, near Derby, 14 June 1884; *e. s.* of late H. F. Gadsby. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Inner Temple. Called to Bar, 1909; has been in Japan since 1911; formerly lecturer in English Law in the Tokyo Imperial University, but resigned his post in 1929 owing to pressure of his practice; Member of the Committee of the League of Nations Association of Japan for the translation of Japanese Laws into English. *Publications:* Sovereignty over Air-Space (in Japanese); many articles in English and American Legal Publications, designed to show that Japan has a modern legal system. *Recreations:* fishing and the study of oriental art. *Address:* 22 Nakarokuban-cho, Kojimachiku, Tokyo, Japan. *T.A.:* Gadsby, Tokyo. *T.:* Marunouchi 1752 and Kudan 1604. *Clubs:* Reform; Tokyo

GAFFNEY, Rev. M. H., O.P.; dramatist, novelist, critic, essayist; *b.* Kilkenny, Ireland. *Educ.:* Dominican House of Studies, Dublin; English College, Lisbon; the Angelico, Rome; National University of Ireland. President of the Irish Catholic Esperantist Association; ordained priest at the Vatican Seminary, Rome, 1923. *Publications:* The Sorrow of the Stars; The Star of Christ; The Poor Man of Assisi; Imelda; Tarcisius; Sweet Miracle; Liturgical Influence on Medieval Drama; Ethics of Medical Practice; St. Thomas Aquinas; St Dominic; contributor to many Catholic literary periodicals, etc.; edited and completed late Canon Sheehan's unfinished novel, Tristram Lloyd. *Address:* Holy Cross Priory, Sligo.

GAGE, family name of **Viscount Gage.**

GAGE, 6th Viscount, *cr.* 1720; **Henry Rainald Gage;** Bt. 1622; Baron Gage (Ireland), 1720; Baron Gage (Gt. Brit.), 1790; Capt. R. of O.; Coldstream Guards; Lord-in-Waiting, 1925-29 and since 1931; *b.* 30 Dec. 1895; *o. s.* of 5th Viscount and Leila (*d.* 1916), 2nd *d.* of Rev. Frederick Peel, M.A., and Hon. Adelaide, *d.* of 3rd Baron Sudeley. *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1931, Hon. Alexandra Imogen Clare Grenfell, *yr. d.* of 1st Baron Desborough, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.* Eton; Christchurch, Oxford. Served European War (wounded); Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for India, 1925-29. Owns about 10,000 acres. *Heir:* *s* Hon George John St. Clere Gage, *b.* 8 July 1932. *Address:* Firle Place, Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Glynde 239 *Clubs:* Guards', Brooks's.
See also Sir A. R. Peel.

GAGE, Col. Aella Molyneux Berkeley, late Major and Hon. Lt-Col. 3rd County of London Imperial Yeomanry; *b.* 1863; 3rd *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Hon. Edward Thomas Gage, C B., and 2nd wife, Ella Henrietta, *d.* of late James Maxse; *m.* 1888, Ethel Marion, *d.* of John Lysaght; one *s* Was captain 14th Hussars; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (medal, two clasps); European War, was in Egypt with the Yeomanry Div.; was A.P.M., Alexandria, and Inspector P. of W. in Egypt, afterwards Area Commandant in France *Address:* Sludge Hall, Billesdon, Leicestershire. *Clubs:* Turf, Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GAGE, Andrew Thomas, C.I.E., 1923, LL.D.(Aberd), M.A., B Sc., M.B., F.L S.; Lt-Col., I.M.S, retired; formerly Director Botanical Survey of India; Superintendent Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta; *b.* 14 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Robert Gage; *m.* 1900, Jean Stuart Bruce, Kildrummy. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; University of Aberdeen; Assistant to Professor of Botany, University of Aberdeen, 1894-96; entered Indian Medical Service, 1897; retired, 1925; Curator of the Herbarium, Calcutta Botanic Gardens, 1898; Librarian and Assistant Secretary Linnean Society of London, 1924-29. *Publications:* various technical papers on botanical subjects. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Nutwood House, Strathpeffer.

GAGE, Brig.-Gen. Moreton Foley, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1873; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Hon. Edward Thomas Gage, C.B. and 2nd wife, Ella Henrietta, *d.* of late James Maxse; *m.* 1st, 1902, Anne Massie, *d.* of William Everard Strong, New York; two *s.*; 2nd, 1916, Frances, *d.* of Senator H. F. Lippitt, Providence, Rhode Island; one *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst and Staff College, Camberley. 5th Dragoon Guards; served Uganda, 1898 99 (despatches, medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, medals with seven clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); was Military Attaché at Washington *Address:* West Haddon Hall, nr. Rugby. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough.

GAGNON, Rt. Rev. Alphonse Osias, Bishop of Sherbrooke since 1927; *b.* North Stukely, Shefford County, Province of Quebec, 13 Dec. 1860. *Educ.:* St. Charles-Borromée Seminary, Sherbrooke; Institut Catholic, Paris; M.A. Laval University of Quebec, 1895; D.D. 1923. *Address:* Sherbrooke, P.Q., Canada.

GAHAN, Charles Joseph, M.A., D.Sc.; Keeper of Department of Entomology, British Museum (Natural History) 1913-27; *b.* Roscrea, 20 Jan. 1862; *s* of late Michael Gahan, master of the Erasmus Smith's School, Roscrea; *m.* 1887, Margaret Annie, *d.* of late Charles W. Woodward; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* father's school; Queen's College, Galway; Royal School of Mines, London. Entered British Museum as an assistant in Zoological Dept. 1886; promoted to First Class, 1903; Fellow of Entomological Society, London, since 1887; on Council, 1893-5, 1901, and 1914; Hon. Sec 1899-1900; President, 1917-18. Membre Honoraire de la Société Entomologique de Belgique. *Publications:* Fauna of British India, Coleoptera, vol. i.; Chapters on Insects in Royal Nat. History; and several memoirs on entomological subjects in the Transactions and Proceedings of the Entomological, Zoological, and Linnæan Societies, and in other publications in England and abroad. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, etc. *Address:* The Mount, Aylsham, Norfolk.

GAILEY, James Hamilton, D.S.O. 1917; coffee planter, Nairobi, Kenya, since 1904; *b.* 1 Dec. 1869; *s.* of Alexander Gailey and Catherine Carter; *m.* 1921, Mrs. D. O. Roberts. *Educ.:* Private School; King's College School, London. Served articles with Civil Engineer and Surveyor; worked for railway contractors in South America, Brazil, Columbia, and Chile, 1890-96; on construction Kenya and Uganda Railway, 1896-1903; served European War 1914-18 in German East Africa (now Tanganyika Territory) on new construction and repairs to German Railways as Major; in charge of African Railway Corps. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* P.O. Box 667, Nairobi; P.O. Box Ruiru, Kenya. *T.A.:* Gailey, Nairobi. *Clubs:* Sports; Nairobi; Muthaiga.

GAILOR, Rt. Rev. Thomas Frank, M.A., D.D., S.T.D.; LL.D.; Bishop of Tennessee since 1893; *b.* Jackson, Mississippi, 17 Sep. 1856; *s.* of Frank M. Gailor and Charlotte Moffett; *m.* 1885, Ellen Douglas Cunningham; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Racine College, Wisc.; General Theological Seminary, New York. Deacon, 1879; priest, 1880; rector of Pulaski, 1880-82; Professor of Ecclesiastical History, University of the South, and chaplain, 1882-90; Vice-Chancellor, 1890 93; Chancellor, 1910, re-elected, 1917; declined bishopric of Georgia, 1892; received hon. degrees from Columbia University, Trinity College, Hartford, General Theological Seminary, University of the South, Oxford University; chairman of the House of Bishops of the Episcopal Church, 1916; President of the Presiding Bishop and Council of the Episcopal Church, 1919; President of National Council Episcopal Church, 1922. *Publications:* Manual of Devotion, 1889; The Christian Church and Education, 1910; many lectures and sermons. *Address:* 692 Poplar Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee, U.S A.

GAINER, Donald St. Clair, O.B.E. 1934; H.B.M. Consul General for Bavaria since 1932; *b.* Thrapston, Northants, 18 Oct. 1891; *s.* of Joseph William Gainer, J.P. and Margaret, *d.* of Peter Sinclair, Edinburgh; *m.* 1924, Beatrice Mercedes, *d.* of Oswald A. Hornsby, Prince Edward Island, Canada and Havana, Cuba; one *s.* *Educ:* Charterhouse; Germany; France. Vice-Consul, Narvik, 1915; Vardö, Aug. 1915; Christianssand, 1916; Tromsö, 1919; Bergen, 1920; Havana, 1921; granted local rank of Second Secretary of Legation, 1923; Chargé d'Affaires, Havana, June-Dec. 1923, and April-Oct. 1924; acting Consul General, Rotterdam, March-June 1925; Vice-Consul, Munich, 1926-29; established a Consular Post at Breslau,

1929; Consul-General at Mexico, 1931-32. *Publications:* miscellaneous commercial reports *Recreations:* golf, cricket, tennis, reading, bridge, sailing. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Munich, Bavaria. *T.A.:* Prodrome, Munich. *Clubs:* Travellers', Public Schools.

GAINFORD, 1st Baron of Headlam, *cr.* 1916; **Joseph Albert Pease**, P.C., 1908; J.P., D.L.; Deputy Chairman of the Durham Coal Owners Association and Vice-Chairman of the Durham District Board (under Mines Act 1930); Director of Pease and Partners, Ltd.; and other Colliery Companies; Chairman of National Association of Coke and Byeproduct Owners; Director of the County of London Electric Supply Company, Ltd.; Chairman of South London Electric Supply Coy.; *late Chairman of the Tees Fishery* Board; Chairman of the Trustees of the Bowes Museum; Member of Advisory Committees to Board of Education on Victoria and Albert Museum and Science Museum and on Fisheries to Board of Agriculture; *b.* Darlington, 17 Jan 1860; 2nd *s.* of Sir Joseph W. Pease, 1st Bart., M.P., Hutton Hall, Guisbro', and Mary, *d.* of Alfred Fox, Falmouth; *m* 1886, Ethel, *o d* of Sir Henry Havelock-Allan, 1st Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tottenham School; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.) Darlington Mayor, 1889; Private Secretary (unpaid) to Rt. Hon. John Morley, Chief Secretary of Ireland, 1893-95; M.P. (L.) Tyneside Division, Northumberland, 1892-1900; one of the Junior Whips to the Opposition, 1897-1905; a Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1905-8; Patronage Secretary to Treasury, 1908-10; M.P. (L) Saffron Walden Division, Essex, 1901-10; Chancellor Duchy of Lancaster, 1910 11; President of Board of Education, 1911-15; Postmaster-General, 1916; M.P. (L.) Rotherham Div., W.R Yorks., 1910-16; on Claims Commission in France, 1915, 1917-20, and in Italy, 1918-19; Chairman of the British Broadcasting Co Ltd., 1922-26, Vice-Chairman 1926-32; President of Federation British Industries, 1927-28. *Publications:* sundry leaflets and pamphlets on Imperial Finance, Irish Affairs, Slavery in British Protectorates, the Coal Industry, etc *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting, etc *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Joseph Pease, *q.v.* *Address:* 18 Mansfield Street, Cavendish Square, W.1; *T.:* Langham 2816; Headlam Hall; Gainford, S.O, Co. Durham; *T.:* Gainford 7. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf, M.C.C.

See also M. W. Beaumont.

GAINSBOROUGH, 5th Earl of, *cr* 1841; **Anthony Gerard Edward Noel**, Bt. 1781; Baron Barham, 1805; Viscount Campden, Baron Noel, 1841; *b.* 24 Oct 1923; *s* of 4th Earl and Alice Mary, *e. d.* of Edward Eyre, Gloucester House, Park Lane, W.1; *S.* father, 1927. *Heir:* *b* Hon. Gerard Eyre Wriothesley, *b.* 20 Nov. 1926. *Address:* Gloucester House, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1427.

See also Lady Nora Bentinck, Hon. C. H. F. Noel.

GAIR, Col. Sinclair, C.B.E. 1924; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1856; *s.* of Alexander Gair, Caithness; *m.* 1891, *d.* of Alexander Henderson, Reay, Caithness; one *d.* *Address:* Albany Villa, Mayne Road, Elgin.

GAIR, Walter Burgh; Director, London and North Eastern Railway Co.; and Vice-Chairman Colne Valley Water Co.; a Trustee and member of the Governing Body of Rugby School; *b.* 1854; *e* and *o. surviv. s.* of late Thomas Gair, Liverpool, and *g.s* of William Rotheram, an original Director of the Liverpool and Manchester and London and North-Western Railways; *m* 1880, Elizabeth (*d.* 1921), 2nd *d.* of late Henry Jevons, Liverpool; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. Formerly a partner and a Managing Director of Barings (retired, 1920); Deputy Chairman of the Great Central Railway Co.; a Commissioner of Land Tax and Income Tax for the City of London. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* Kestrel Grove, Bushey Heath, Herts. *T.A.:* Gair, Bushey Heath. *T.:* Bushey Heath 21. *Club:* Oriental.

GAIRDNER, Arthur Charles Dalrymple, Chairman British Overseas Bank Ltd.; *e. s.* of late D. C. Gairdner; *b.* 16 June 1872; *m.* Sylvia Jane Colquhoun, 2nd *d.* of A. C. Balloch, Hook Heath. *Educ.:* Privately. Chairman, British and Foreign Utilities Development Corporation, Ltd; Chairman, Utilities Corporation (Poland) Ltd.; Director Union Bank of Scotland Ltd. etc.; President Institute of Bankers (Scotland), 1917-1919. *Recreations:* varied. *Address:* Boddington, Wendover, Bucks. *T.:* Wendover 28. *Clubs:* Oriental; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

GAIRNS, James Mather, C.B.E. 1920; Secretary, Accountant, and Commercial Manager, Hydraulic Coupling and Engineering Co., Ltd., Ceylon Works, Worton Road, Isleworth, Middlesex; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late John Gairns, Kirklawhill, Skirling, Scotland; *m.* 1914, Mary Gray, *d.* of late Robert Gray Murray of Spittal, Biggar, Lanarkshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy. Audit and Accounts Officer, Bengal and N.-W. and Tirhut State Railways, India, 1902-16; Transport Dept., Admiralty, 1916-18; Financial Representative of Ministry of Shipping in United States and Canada, 1918-1920; Deputy Director, Ministry of Shipping Reparations, 1921.

GAISFORD, Hugh William; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Thomas Gaisford of Offington and Lady Alice Kerr, *d.* of 7th Marquess of Lothian; *m.* Virginia, *d.* of J. P. Bryce of Bystock. Attaché, 1897; 1st Secretary, 1910; H.M. Minister in C. America, 1920-22; British Consul-General at Munich, 1925-32. *Club:* Bath.

GAIT, Sir Edward Albert, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1915; C.S.I. 1912; C.I.E. 1907; Ph.D. Patna, 1918; *b.* 16 Aug. 1863; *m.* 1897, Christian Maud (C.B.E., a Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem), *d.* of late Col. A. Stephen, J.P.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. College, London. Entered I.C.S. 1882; Director of Land Records, Assam, 1893; Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, 1895; Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, 1897; Census Commissioner for India, 1903; Financial Secretary and Member of Legislative Council, Bengal, 1905; Commissioner of Chota Nagpur, 1905; Chief Secretary to Govt. of Bengal, 1907; Census Commissioner for India, 1909; Member, Executive Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1912-15; Lieutenant Governor, Bihar and Orissa, 1915-20; Member of Council of India, 1922-27; Chairman of Council, Roy. Society of Arts, 1930 and 1931. *Publications:* A History of Assam; Report on the Census of Assam, 1891; Report on the Census of Bengal, 1901; Report (joint author) on the Census of India, 1901; Report on the Census of India, 1911, etc. Kt. of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem, 1917. *Address:* The Croft, Park Hill, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 1219 *Club:* Athenæum.

GAJAPATIRAJ, Sir Rajkumar Vijaya Ananda, Kt. *cr.* 1936; Member of Legislative Assembly, India. *Address:* Vizianagram, India.

GALBRAITH, Lt.-Col. Edgar David, D S O. 1918; late 4/13th Frontier Force Rifles (Wilde's); *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Edgar Galbraith of I.C.S. and Dublin; *m.* 1912, Aloyse Henrietta, 3rd *d.* of late George Rothe Ladeveze Adlercron of Moyglare. Entered army 1901; served N.-W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S O., Brevet Major, Legion of Honour); Waziristan 1922-23 (clasp to 1908 medal); retired 1930. *Address:* Longacres, Finchampstead, Berks. *Club:* United Service

GALBRAITH, Major James Edward Evans, D.S O. 1917; late Royal Fusiliers; *e. s.* of Charles Edward Galbraith of The

Barony, Dumfriesshire; *m.* 1920, Margaret Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Major William Murray of Murraythwaite, Ecclefechan; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined Royal Fusiliers, 1907; served with King's African Rifles, 1914-19; Temp. Major, 1917; Acting Lieut.-Col., 1918; served World War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Nyasaland Rebellion, 1915 (despatches, medal and clasp); retired, 1921; Hon. Attaché H.M. Legation, Budapest, in 1922 and 1923; Major, 5th K.O.S. Borderers, 1926-28. *Clubs:* United Service; New, Edinburgh.

GALBRAITH, His Honour Judge James Francis Wallace, K.C. 1919; Judge of County Courts on Circuit No. 20 (Leicestershire, etc.) since 1935; J.P.; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of Hugh James Galbraith; unmarried. *Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School; Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar). President Oxford Union Society; President Hardwicke Society, 1909; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1893; Member of General Council of the Bar, of which Honorary Treasurer, 1921-35; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1922; Contested Halifax, Jan. and Dec. 1910; M.P. (U.) E. Surrey, 1922-35. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* 3 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. *T.:* Holborn 1793; Monkswood, Kenley. *Club:* Constitutional.

GALBRAITH, Samuel, J.P.; O.B.E.; M.P. (L.) Mid-Durham, 1915-18; Spennymoor Division, 1918-22; *b.* Ireland, 4 July 1853; *m. d.* of Henry Petty. Miners' Agent, 1900-15; Member of Durham C.C. since 1888; Alderman since 1900. *Address:* Eventide, North End, Durham.

GALBRAITH, Vivian Hunter, M.A., Fellow and Tutor in Modern History, Balliol College, Oxford since 1928; University Reader in Diplomatic; Lecturer in Palaeography and Archives to the School of Librarianship, London; *b.* 15 Dec. 1889; *s.* of David Galbraith and Eliza Davidson McIntosh; *m.* 1921, Georgina Rosalie Cole-Baker; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Manchester University; Balliol College, Oxford (scholar). Lieutenant The Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regiment, 1915-18; Assistant Lecturer Manchester University, 1920-21; Assistant Keeper of the Public Records, 1921-28. *Publications:* Various articles (English Historical Review); The Anonimalle Chronicle of St. Mary's Abbey, York, 1927; An Introduction to the Use of the Public Records, 1934; The Literacy of the Medieval English Kings, 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Garford Road, Oxford.

GALBRAITH, Colonel William Campbell, C.M.G. 1916; T.D.; late R.A.S.C., T.F.; *b.* Campbelltown, 11 Feb. 1870. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); served as officer in charge of Admiralty Housing for Great Britain; Colonel 1924; Hon. Secretary London Argyllshire Assoc. *Publications:* Commercial Side of Shipping (Harmsworth Encyclopædia); Airson tir agus Teanga, and other poems; Highland Heather, and other songs; soldier songs from Picardy. *Address:* 122 Leadenhall Street, E.C. *Club:* Services.

GALE, Rev. Canon Courtenay (James Randolph), O.B.E. 1920; M.A. Cantab.; H.C.F.; Vicar of Christ Church, Sutton, since 1888; Hon. Canon of Southwark Cathedral, 1924; *b.* Tavistock, Devon, 1857; *s.* of Dr. James Gale, electrician and inventor; *m.* Mary Simpson (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Edwin Jago, Paymaster-in-Chief, R.N.; three *d.* *Educ.:* private tuition; St. John's College, Cambridge. University Extension Lecturer on Poetry and Music, Cambridge (Staff), 1905-18; London, 1904-18; during European War was Chairman War Hospital Supplies Depôt; Hon. Sec. of War Pensions Local Committee and District Head S.S.F.A., Sutton Division, and Military Representative; Chaplain to the Forces (T.) 2nd class; retired, 1921; four times Chaplain to the High Sheriff of Surrey; Chaplain to the Weavers Company, and Limborough Lecturer, 1930-33; Chairman of Committee for Higher Education, Sutton, since 1924. *Publications:* many lectures, articles and addresses; some music and poetry. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Christ Church Vicarage, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 260.

GALE, Major Henry Davis, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1928, Marye Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Rev. S. C. Parmiter, of Uppingham; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Tripps, Waltham-St. Lawrence, Berks.

GALE, Col. Henry John Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; Commander R.A. 43rd (Wessex) Division T.A. since 1936; *b.* 3 July 1883; *s.* of Col. W. A. Gale, R.E.; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army 1902; Capt. 1914; Maj. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1932; Col. 1936; served N.W.F.P. India, Mountain Artillery, 1914-16; European War, 1916-18 (wounded twice, despatches twice, D.S.O. and Bar); North Russian Relief Forces, 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, riding, squash, golf, and hockey. *Address:* Langton House, Churchfields, Salisbury. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

GALE, Norman, poet, story-teller, and reviewer; *m.* 1st, Charlotte Mary (*d.* 1922); 2nd 1930, Edith Margaret. *Publications:* A Country Muse (2 vols.), 1892; Orchard Songs, 1893; A June Romance, 1894; All Expenses Paid, 1895; Cricket Songs, 1894; Songs for Little People, 1896; Barty's Star, 1903; More Cricket Songs, 1905; A Book of Quatrains, 1909; Song in September, 1912; Solitude, 1913; Collected Poems, 1914; The Candid Cuckoo, 1918; A Merry-go-Round of Song, 1919; Verse in Bloom, 1925; A Flight of Fancies, 1926; Messrs. Bat and Ball, 1930. *Address:* Barganny, Brassey Road, Bexhill-on-Sea.

GALE, Lieut.-Col. Robert, D.S.O. 1915; M.B., Ch.B.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1887; *m.* 1915, Lora Duff, *y. d.* of late R. F. Alexander, 11 Belmont Crescent, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1909; Captain, 1913; Major, 1921; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1933; Lt.-Col. 1934; civil employment, Egypt, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Brevet Majority); retired pay, 1936. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Holt's Branch, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1

GALE, Walter Frederick, F.R.A.S.; *b.* Sydney, 27 Nov. 1865; *s.* of Henry Gale and Susannah Gordon Windeyer; *m.* 1899, Violet Marion, *e. d.* of Joseph William Birkenhead, West Maitland, N.S.W.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Paddington House School. After five years' training in insurance and commercial offices, entered the service of the Savings Bank of New South Wales, afterwards amalgamated with the Government Savings Bank, and spent 38 years in various positions up to manager and chief inspector; interest in astronomy early developed by his father; at 19 he constructed a 7-inch reflecting telescope; several others up to 12 inches aperture were ground and polished in later years; observations of the planets, and particularly of Mars, commenced 1886; he discovered the small markings known as the oases of the planet, as well as hitherto uncharted canals, 1892; many later observations of clouds and markings interpreted as vegetation convinced him Mars is a world capable of bearing life; three new comets, some double stars and nebulæ, have also been discovered by him; advocates that the Argo Nebula is the centre of the galaxy and its two-armed spiral character; founder with R. T. A. Innes of the N.S.W. Branch of the Brit. Astronomical Association; acted as first Secretary, and has been many times President. *Publications:* notes and

observations in the Astronomische Nachrichten, the Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society, and in the Journal and Memoirs of the British Astronomical Association. *Recreations:* photography, boat-sailing, and fishing. *Address:* Corunna, 142 Carrington Road, Waverley, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Observatory, Waverley. *T.:* FW 1366. *Club:* Press, Sydney.

GALE, Zona; author; *b.* Portage, Wisconsin, 26 Aug. 1874; *d.* of Charles Franklin Gale and Eliza Beers Gale; *ninth generation of* Gales in America; on maternal side, *g.g.d.* of Joseph Taylor of Rotherfield, Sussex, and of Edward Beers of Nottingham; *m.* 1928, William Llywelyn Breese, Portage, Wisconsin. *Educ.:* Portage, Wisconsin Public Schools; University of Wisconsin (B.L. 1895, M.L. 1899, Litt.D. 1929); Litt. D. Mount Mary College, Wisconsin; Wooster College, Ohio, and doctor of humanities, Rollins College, Florida; Hon. Phi Beta Kappa, Western Reserve Univ., Ohio, 1925. Engaged in journalism in Milwaukee (Wisconsin) and New York until 1904; Member of staff of New York World 1901-3; since then at home; Member Board of Regents of the University of Wisconsin, 1923-29; Member Wisconsin Library Commission 1920-32. Lecturer to colleges and clubs. *Publications:* Romance Island, 1906; The Loves of Pelleas and Ettare, 1907; Friendship Village (five volumes), 1908-1919; When I was a Little Girl, 1913; Heart's Kindred, 1915; Birth, 1918; Miss Lulu Bett, 1920; The Secret Way (poems), 1921; Faint Perfume, 1923; Preface to a Life, 1926; Yellow Gentians and Blue, 1927; Portage, Wisconsin and other essays, 1928; Borgia, 1929; Bridal Pond, 1930; Papa Le Fleur, 1932; Old Fashioned Tales, 1934. *Plays:* Miss Lulu Bett (winner of Pulitzer prize for 1921, produced in New York); Mister Pitt (produced in New York, 1924); many short stories, including The Ancient Dawn, winner of Butterick Prize test, 1911. *Recreations:* everything excepting games. *Address:* Portage, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

GALEA, Hon. Prof. Robert V., O.B.E. 1936; Rector of the University of Malta since 1934; A. and C.E.; *b.* Malta, 11 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Annetto Galea, merchant; *m.* 1908, Mary, *d.* of late Chevalier Francesco d'Ancona; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malta. Matriculated with honours; completed a theoretical course of Engineering and Architecture, 1904; had practical experience in England and on the Continent, 1905, 1906; Lecturer on Engineering and Architecture, and Teacher of Architectural, Topographical and Industrial Drawing, Malta Univ. 1905; Professor of Engineering and Architecture and Member of General Council of the University, 1915; acted as Rector of the University and Director of the Museum, 1923; M.L.A. Valletta District, 1924-33; Minister for Health, Malta, 1927-32, and also Minister for the Treasury, 1929-32; Malta Delegate at the Conference of the Empire Parliamentary Association held in Canada in 1928; acting Head of the Ministry, June-November 1930; elected for Legislative Assembly and for the Senate, 1932; Leader of the Opposition in the Legislative Assembly, 1932-33; holds title of Honourable for life; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address:* 68 Strada S. Lucia, Valletta, Malta. *Club:* Casino Maltese.

GALES, Sir Robert Richard, Kt., *cr.* 1915; F.C.H., M.Inst.C.E., M.Am.Soc.C.E.; *b.* 31 Oct. 1864; *s.* of late Richard Smith Gales, of Littlehampton; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Partner, Rendel, Palmer & Tritton, Consulting Engineers, Westminster, 1919; appointed to the Railway Branch of the Indian Public Works Department, 1886; received practical training on the Forth Bridge; on arrival in India in 1887 was employed on the Bannu Railway Survey, the Chenab Bridge at Sher Shah, the Mianwali Mari Railway extension, the Mari Attock Railway, and the reconstruction of the Ravi and Jhelum Bridges; appointed Assistant-Manager North Western Railway, 1895, and subsequently Assistant-Manager East Coast Railway, and Deputy-Manager Eastern Bengal Railway; Engineer-in-Chief Curzon Bridge over the Ganges at Allahabad, 1903; after conducting a reconnaissance of the Bombay Sind Railway Connection became Engineer-in-Chief Coonoor Ootacamund Railway, 1906; Engineer-in-Chief of the Hardinge Bridge over the Lower Ganges at Sara, 1908; Chief Engineer with the Railway Board, Government of India Railway Department, 1915-17; Agent North-Western Railway of India, 1917. *Publications:* Papers on the Construction of the Curzon and Hardinge Bridges, read before the Institution of Civil Engineers. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

GALES, Wilfred Appleby, C.B.E. 1927; *b.* 19 Sep. 1860; *e. s.* of late Colonel J. F. Gales, J.P., Sunderland; *m.* 1886; one *s.* *Educ.:* Richmond School, Yorks. Party Agent, Sunderland and N. Durham, 1880; Dartford, Kent, 1885; appointed Central Office, 1906; Registration and Election Law, Central Office Agent for Home Counties; retired 1930. *Address:* The Poplars, Dartford, Kent. *T.:* Dartford 11.

GALIPEAULT, Hon. Antonin, K.C. 1910; B.A., LL.L., LL.D.,; Judge of Court of Appeals, Quebec, since 1930; late head of the firm Galipeault, Lapointe & Boisvert, advocates, 80 St. Peter Street, Quebec; Batonnier of the Quebec Bar, 1921, 1922, 1923 and 1924, and Batonnier General of the Province of Quebec, 1923 and 1924; Director, Quebec Technical School, of the Quebec Land Company, of the Limoilou Land Company, of the Sun Trust Company, of the Montmagny Electric Power Company; President of la Traverse de Levis Limitée; Director Brasserie Champlain Limited; *b.* Maskinongé, 7 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Louis Edouard Galipeault, Notary, and Caroline Ratelle; *m.* 1903, Ernestine, *d.* of Elzéar Lamontagne, Montreal; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* College of Joliette; Laval University. Called to Bar, Province of Quebec, 1900; began business as member of the firm of Lane & Galipeault; Contested (L.) Legislative Assembly, County of Maskinongé, 1904; Alderman of Quebec, 1906 and 1908; M.L.A. Bellechasse 1909-30; Deputy Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, 1914; Chairman of Committees, 1914; Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, 1916; Minister of Public Works and Labour, 1919-30. Roman Catholic. *Address* Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* Garrison, Reform, Quebec; Reform, Canadian, Montreal; Laurentide Fish and Game.

GALL, Robert Laing Bruce, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late William Gall; *m.* 1908, Helen, *d.* of C. L. Girling. Deputy Chairman Central Employment and Labour Board, India, 1918-20. *Address:* Westlake, Ootacamund, S. India; Apple Tree House, Mashobra, Simla Hills, India. *T.A.:* Salvage, Ootacamund. *Clubs:* Calcutta, Calcutta; Ootacamund, Ootacamund.

GALL, William James, C.M.G. 1930; Under-Secretary, Home Secretary's Dept., 1913-34; Comptroller-General, Prisons, Queensland, 1927-34; Protector of Aboriginals for whole of State, 1913-34; Member of State Stores Board, 1932; *b.* 13 May 1867; *s.* of William Davidson Gall, late of Ipswich; *m.* 1893, Louise Wohlgemuth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* West Ipswich State School (scholar); Ipswich Grammar School (scholar). Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, 1885; specially sent to Central District in connection with the Shearers' Strike, 1891; Inspector of Accounts, Audit Department, 1894-1901; Seconded from Audit Department to take charge all accountancy

matters relating to Queensland Contingent sent to South Africa, 1901; Member of Committee and Secretary Queensland Patriotic Fund in connection with South African War, 1902-1915; Accountant in the Home Secretary's Office, 1903; Chief Clerk and Accountant, 1904; Assistant Under Secretary and Accountant, 1910; a member of Commission to redistribute Queensland State Electorates, 1910; Chairman of Commission to redistribute Commonwealth Electorates in Queensland, 1911; Chairman Commission to redistribute State Electorates of Queensland, 1931; Under Secretary and Protector of Aboriginals, 1913; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Nee Mourna, Zillman Road, Hendra, Queensland. *Clubs:* Johnsonian, Commercial Travellers, Tattersall's, Queensland Turf, Brisbane.

GALLACHER, William, M.P. (Com.) Western Division of West Fife since 1935; *b.* 25 Dec. 1881; *s.* of John Gallacher and Mary Sutherland; *m.* 1913, Jean Roy; one adopted *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary School, Paisley. Socialist Agitator; Chairman of Clyde Workers Committee, 1914-18; Leading member of Communist Party and Communist International since 1920. *Publications:* Revolt on the Clyde; also several pamphlets on current political issues. *Address:* 68 Rowan Street, Paisley.

GALLAGHER, Lt.-Col. Albert Ernest, C.B.E. 1927; D.S.O. 1907; Chief Commandant since 1915; Local Commandant Cyprus Military Police since 1909; late Lieut.-Col. Reserve of Officers; *b.* 2 Feb. 1872; *s.* of late Capt. J. Gallagher, I.M.S.; *m.* 1911, Marjorie, *y. d.* of late S. C. Macaskie, K.C., Recorder of Sheffield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Served South Africa 1900 (Queen's medal and two clasps); North Nigeria, 1902 (medal with clasp, despatches); Sokoto Expedition, 1906 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O., clasp); Company Commander with the Northern Nigeria Regiment, 1901-8; Political Department, Northern Nigeria, 1908-9; served European War (wounded); a Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils, Cyprus, 1925; retired, 1933; King's Police Medal, 1924; member of the African Society. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, polo. *Address:* Nicosia, Cyprus. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

GALLAHER, Major Alexander, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; 4/7th Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1925, Valerie Elizabeth Haine; one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 4th Dragoon Guards, 1908; Captain, 1915; Aviator's Certificate, 1913; Adjutant 2/1st Dorset Yeomanry; served with Egyptian Cavalry; Brigade-Major to R.A.F., 1918; served European War (Mons Star, 1914, Medaille Sauvetage, 1917, despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C., wounded five times); A.A. and Q.M.G. British Military Mission to the Baltic, 1919; D.A.D.R. (Major) Egypt Expeditionary Force, 1920 and 1922; retired pay, 1924. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

GALLI-CURCI, Amelita, *b.* Milan, 18 Nov. 1890; *m.* 1st, 1910, Marquis Luigi Curci of Simeri; 2nd, 1921, Homer Samuels, Minneapolis. *Educ.:* Milan Conservatory. Début as Gilda at Costanzi Theatre, Rome, 1910; Chicago Opera Co., 1916-24; Metropolitan Opera Co., N.Y., since 1921. *Address:* c/o Management, Evans & Salter, Steinway Hall, New York.

GALLICHAN, Walter M.; author and journalist; *b.* St. Helier, Jersey; *s.* of John Gallichan and Elizabeth White, Reading; *m.* 1st, Ada E., *d.* of Dr. H. White; 2nd, Norah Kathleen, *y. d.* of William Mutch, Aberdeen and London. *Educ.:* Private School, Reading. Writer of social essays, novels, travel books; early contributions to National Reformer and assistant Editor of Free Review; Special Commissioner for Daily Mail in Spain and Scotland; Leader Writer, Publisher's Reader; a pioneer of sex education in England; Civil List Pension, 1934. *Publications:* Tales from the Western Moors, 1895; The Blight of Respectability, 1901; The New Morality, 1902; Seville, 1903; Conflict of Owen Prytherch, 1905; Modern Woman, 1909; Continental Towns, 1910; Fishing in Wales, and other angling books; The Great Unmarried, 1916; Religion of Kindness, 1916; Psychology of Marriage, 1917; Text-book of Sex Education, 1918; Letters to a Young Man, 1919; Critical Age of Woman, 1920; Our Hidden Selves, 1921; Pitfalls of Marriage, 1926; The Happy Fisherman, 1926; Sexual Apathy in Women, 1927; Youthful Old Age, 1929; The Poison of Prudery, 1929; fifty-six volumes published. *Recreations:* trout fishing, gardening, cycling, travel. *Address:* Oakdene, Meadway, Gidea Park, Essex. *Club:* Savage.

GALLIE, Maj.-Gen. James Stuart, C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., Edin., M.Sc.N.U. Ireland, late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 20 March 1870; *s.* of late John Gallie of Queenstown, Ireland; *m.* 1903, Florence Ostle, *d.* of late Col. Charles Crighton of Hove, Sussex; two *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt.-Col.); Hon. Surgeon to the King 1926-30; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Church Hill House, Swanage, Dorset. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Royal Dorset Yacht, Weymouth.

GALLIENNE, Wilfred Hansford, C.B.E. 1931; Consul at Tallinn since 1936; *b.* Guernsey, 20 May 1897; *s.* of Peter Gallienne, Guernsey; *m.* 1921, Rose, *d.* of G. W. Estick, London. Enlisted in R.F.A. 1914; to France with 9th Division, April 1915; commissioned in R.F.A. 1915; with 39th Brigade, 1st Division, 1916; seriously wounded, 1917; seconded R.E. for service at War Office, 1918; placed on Reserve, 1919; entered Consular Service and appointed Vice-Consul at Marseilles, 1919; acting Consul-General there during 1920, 1921, and 1922; transferred to Algiers, 1922, and acting Consul-General there during 1923 and 1924; transferred to Chicago, 1925, and acting Consul-General there during 1927 and 1928; H.M. Chargé d'Affaires and Consul at Santo Domingo, 1929-30; Special Envoy there for inauguration of President, 30 Aug. 1930; carried out special duties in connexion with Santo Domingan hurricane, Sep. 1930; transferred to Los Angeles, 1931, and to Detroit, 1932; H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1933-35. *Address:* Longfield, Guernsey, C.I. *Club:* St. James's.

GALLIER, William Henry, C.B.E. 1920; late Principal Clerk, Exchequer and Audit Dept.; *b.* 1855; *s.* of late William Gallier, Storrington, Sussex. *Educ.:* Privately. *Address:* 29 West Street, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 31.

GALLOWAY, 12th Earl of, *cr.* 1623; **Randolph Algernon Ronald Stewart;** Lord Garlies, 1607; Bt. 1627; Baron Stewart of Garlies (Gt. Brit.), 1796; *s.* of 11th Earl and Amy Mary Pauline, *d.* of late Anthony John Cliffe of Bellevue, Co. Wexford; *b.* 21 Nov. 1892; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1924, Philippa Fendall, *d.* of late J. Wendell, New York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-15 (prisoner); Hon. Attaché, H.M. Legation at Berne, 1918; A.D.C. to Military Governor at Cologne, 1919; Captain, Reserve of Officers, Scots Guards; J.P. Kirkcudbrightshire; Lord-Lieutenant of Kirkcudbrightshire since 1932. Owns about 69,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Garlies, *q.v.* *Address:* Cumloden, Newton-Stewart; Glen Trool Lodge, Bargrennan. *Clubs:* Bachelors', St. James's, Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

GALLOWAY, R.C. Bishop of, since 1914; **Rt. Rev. James W. McCarthy,** D.D.; *b.* 1853. *Educ.:* Blairs College; Scots College, Valladolid; St. Peter's, Glasgow. Ordained priest, 1879; served missions at Port Glasgow and Pollokshaws; was member of Port Glasgow,

observations in the Astronomische Nachrichten, the Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society, and in the Journal and Memoirs of the British Astronomical Association. *Recreations:* photography, boat-sailing, and fishing. *Address:* Corunna, 142 Carrington Road, Waverley, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Observatory, Waverley. *T.:* FW 1366. *Club:* Press, Sydney.

GALE, Zona; author; *b.* Portage, Wisconsin, 26 Aug. 1874; *d.* of Charles Franklin Gale and Eliza Beers Gale; ninth generation of Gales in America; on maternal side, *g.g.d* of Joseph Taylor of Rotherfield, Sussex, and of Edward Beers of Nottingham; *m.* 1928, William Llywelyn Breese, Portage, Wisconsin. *Educ.:* Portage, Wisconsin Public Schools; University of Wisconsin (B.L. 1895, M.L. 1899, Litt D. 1929); Litt. D. Mount Mary College, Wisconsin; Wooster College, Ohio, and doctor of humanities, Rollins College, Florida; Hon. Phi Beta Kappa, Western Reserve Univ., Ohio, 1925. Engaged in journalism in Milwaukee (Wisconsin) and New York until 1904; Member of staff of New York World 1901-3, since then at home; Member Board of Regents of the University of Wisconsin, 1923-29; Member Wisconsin Library Commission 1920 32. Lecturer to colleges and clubs. *Publications:* Romance Island, 1906; The Loves of Pelleas and Ettare, 1907; Friendship Village (five volumes), 1908-1919; When I was a Little Girl, 1913; Heart's Kindred, 1915; Birth, 1918; Miss Lulu Bett, 1920; The Secret Way (poems), 1921; Faint Perfume, 1923; Preface to a Life, 1926; Yellow Gentians and Blue, 1927; Portage, Wisconsin and other essays, 1928; Borgia, 1929; Bridal Pond, 1930; Papa Le Fleur, 1932, Old Fashioned Tales, 1934 *Plays:* Miss Lulu Bett (winner of Pulitzer prize for 1921, produced in New York); Mister Pitt (produced in New York, 1924); many short stories, including The Ancient Dawn, winner of Butterick Prize test, 1911. *Recreations:* everything excepting games. *Address:* Portage, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

GALEA, Hon. Prof. Robert V., O B.E. 1936; Rector of the University of Malta since 1934; A. and C.E ; *b.* Malta, 11 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Annetto Galea, merchant; *m* 1908, Mary, *d.* of late Chevalier Francesco d'Ancona; one *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malta. Matriculated with honours; completed a theoretical course of Engineering and Architecture, 1904; had practical experience in England and on the Continent, 1905, 1906; Lecturer on Engineering and Architecture, and Teacher of Architectural, Topographical and Industrial Drawing, Malta Univ 1905; Professor of Engineering and Architecture and Member of General Council of the University, 1915; acted as Rector of the University and Director of the Museum, 1923; M.L A. Valletta District, 1924-33; Minister for Health, Malta, 1927-32, and also Minister for the Treasury, 1929-32; Malta Delegate at the Conference of the Empire Parliamentary Association held in Canada in 1928; acting Head of the Ministry, June-November 1930; elected for Legislative Assembly and for the Senate, 1932; Leader of the Opposition in the Legislative Assembly, 1932-33; holds title of Honourable for life; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address:* 68 Strada S Lucia, Valletta, Malta. *Club:* Casino Maltese

GALES, Sir Robert Richard, Kt., *cr.* 1915; F.C H . M Inst C E.. M Am Soc C E. ; *b.* 31 Oct 1864; *s.* of late Richard Smith Gales, of Littlehampton; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Partner, Rendel, Palmer & Tritton, Consulting Engineers, Westminster, 1919; appointed to the Railway Branch of the Indian Public Works Department, 1886; received practical training on the Forth Bridge; on arrival in India in 1887 was employed on the Bannu Railway Survey, the Chenab Bridge at Sher Shah, the Mianwali Mari Railway extension, the Mari Attock Railway, and the reconstruction of the Ravi and Jhelum Bridges; appointed Assistant-Manager North Western Railway, 1895, and subsequently Assistant-Manager East Coast Railway, and Deputy-Manager Eastern Bengal Railway; Engineer-in-Chief Curzon Bridge over the Ganges at Allahabad, 1903; after conducting a reconnaissance of the Bombay Sind Railway Connection became Engineer-in-Chief Coonoor Ootacamund Railway, 1906; Engineer in-Chief of the Hardinge Bridge over the Lower Ganges at Sara, 1908; Chief Engineer with the Railway Board, Government of India Railway Department, 1915 17; Agent North-Western Railway of India, 1917. *Publications:* Papers on the Construction of the Curzon and Hardinge Bridges, read before the Institution of Civil Engineers *Recreations*. shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

GALES, Wilfred Appleby, C.B.E. 1927; *b.* 19 Sep 1860; *e s.* of late Colonel J. F. Gales, J.P., Sunderland; *m.* 1886; one *s.* *Educ:* Richmond School, Yorks. Party Agent, Sunderland and N. Durham, 1880; Dartford, Kent, 1885; appointed Central Office, 1906; Registration and Election Law, Central Office Agent for Home Counties; retired 1930. *Address:* The Poplars, Dartford, Kent. *T:* Dartford 11.

GALIPEAULT, Hon. Antonin, K.C. 1910; B.A., LL.L., LL D.,; Judge of Court of Appeals, Quebec, since 1930; late head of the firm Galipeault, Lapointe & Boisvert, advocates, 80 St Peter Street, Quebec; Batonnier of the Quebec Bar, 1921, 1922, 1923 and 1924, and Batonnier General of the Province of Quebec, 1923 and 1924; Director, Quebec Technical School, of the Quebec Land Company, of the Limoilou Land Company, of the Sun Trust Company, of the Montmagny Electric Power Company; President of la Traverse de Levis Limitee; Director Brasserie Champlain Limited; *b* Maskinonge, 7 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Louis Edouard Galipeault, Notary, and Caroline Ratelle; *m.* 1903, Ernestine, *d.* of Elzéar Lamontagne, Montreal; three *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* College of Joliette; Laval University. Called to Bar, Province of Quebec, 1900; began business as member of the firm of Lane & Galipeault; Contested (L) Legislative Assembly, County of Maskinongé, 1904; Alderman of Quebec, 1906 and 1908; M.L.A. Bellechasse 1909-30; Deputy Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, 1914; Chairman of Committees, 1914; Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, 1916; Minister of Public Works and Labour, 1919-30 Roman Catholic. *Address* Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* Garrison, Reform, Quebec; Reform, Canadian, Montreal; Laurentide Fish and Game.

GALL, Robert Laing Bruce, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late William Gall; *m.* 1908, Helen, *d* of C. L Girling Deputy Chairman Central Employment and Labour Board, India, 1918-20. *Address:* Westlake, Ootacamund, S India; Apple Tree House, Mashobra, Simla Hills, India *T.A:* Salvage, Ootacamund. *Clubs.* Calcutta, Calcutta; Ootacamund, Ootacamund.

GALL, William James, C.M.G. 1930, Under-Secretary, Home Secretary's Dept, 1913-34; Comptroller-General, Prisons, Queensland, 1927-34; Protector of Aboriginals for whole of State, 1913-34; Member of State Stores Board, 1932; *b.* 13 May 1867; *s.* of William Davidson Gall, late of Ipswich; *m.* 1893, Louise Wohlgemuth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* West Ipswich State School (scholar); Ipswich Grammar School (scholar). Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, 1885; specially sent to Central District in connection with the Shearers' Strike, 1891; Inspector of Accounts, Audit Department, 1894-1901; Seconded from Audit Department to take charge all accountancy

matters relating to Queensland Contingent sent to South Africa, 1901; Member of Committee and Secretary Queensland Patriotic Fund in connection with South African War, 1902-1915; Accountant in the Home Secretary's Office, 1903; Chief Clerk and Accountant, 1904; Assistant Under Secretary and Accountant, 1910; a member of Commission to redistribute Queensland State Electorates, 1910; Chairman of Commission to redistribute Commonwealth Electorates in Queensland, 1911; Chairman Commission to redistribute State Electorates of Queensland, 1931; Under Secretary and Protector of Aboriginals, 1913; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Nee Mourna, Zillman Road, Hendra, Queensland. *Clubs:* Johnsonian, Commercial Travellers, Tattersall's, Queensland Turf, Brisbane.

GALLACHER, William, M.P. (Com.) Western Division of West Fife since 1935; *b.* 25 Dec. 1881; *s.* of John Gallacher and Mary Sutherland; *m.* 1913, Jean Roy; one adopted *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary School, Paisley. Socialist Agitator; Chairman of Clyde Workers Committee, 1914-18; Leading member of Communist Party and Communist International since 1920. *Publications:* Revolt on the Clyde; also several pamphlets on current political issues. *Address:* 68 Rowan Street, Paisley.

GALLAGHER, Lt.-Col. Albert Ernest, C.B.E. 1927; D.S.O. 1907; Chief Commandant since 1915; Local Commandant Cyprus Military Police since 1909; late Lieut.-Col. Reserve of Officers; *b.* 2 Feb. 1872; *s.* of late Capt. J. Gallagher, I.M.S.; *m.* 1911, Marjorie, *y. d.* of late S. C. Macaskie, K.C., Recorder of Sheffield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Served South Africa 1900 (Queen's medal and two clasps); North Nigeria, 1902 (medal with clasp, despatches); Sokoto Expedition, 1906 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O., clasp); Company Commander with the Northern Nigeria Regiment, 1901-8; Political Department, Northern Nigeria, 1908-9; served European War (wounded); a Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils, Cyprus, 1925; retired, 1933; King's Police Medal, 1924; member of the African Society. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, polo. *Address:* Nicosia, Cyprus. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

GALLAHER, Major Alexander, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; 4/7th Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1925, Valerie Elizabeth Haine; one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 4th Dragoon Guards, 1908; Captain, 1915; Aviator's Certificate, 1913; Adjutant 2/1st Dorset Yeomanry; served with Egyptian Cavalry; Brigade-Major to R.A.F., 1918; served European War (Mons Star, 1914, Medaille Sauvetage, 1917, despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C., wounded five times); A.A. and Q.M.G. British Military Mission to the Baltic, 1919; D.A.D.R. (Major) Egypt Expeditionary Force, 1920 and 1922; retired pay, 1924. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

GALLI-CURCI, Amelita, *b.* Milan, 18 Nov. 1890; *m.* 1st, 1910, Marquis Luigi Curci of Simeri; 2nd, 1921, Homer Samuels, Minneapolis. *Educ.:* Milan Conservatory. Début as Gilda at Costanzi Theatre, Rome, 1910; Chicago Opera Co., 1916-24; Metropolitan Opera Co., N.Y., since 1921. *Address:* c/o Management, Evans & Salter, Steinway Hall, New York.

GALLICHAN, Walter M.; author and journalist; *b.* St. Helier, Jersey; *s.* of John Gallichan and Elizabeth White, Reading; *m.* 1st, Ada E., *d.* of Dr. H. White; 2nd, Norah Kathleen, *y. d.* of William Mutch, Aberdeen and London. *Educ.:* Private School, Reading. Writer of social essays, novels, travel books; early contributions to National Reformer and assistant Editor of Free Review; Special Commissioner for Daily Mail in Spain and Scotland; Leader Writer, Publisher's Reader; a pioneer of sex education in England; Civil List Pension, 1934. *Publications:* Tales from the Western Moors, 1895; The Blight of Respectability, 1901; The New Morality, 1902; Seville, 1903; Conflict of Owen Prytherch, 1905; Modern Woman, 1909; Continental Towns, 1910; Fishing in Wales, and other angling books; The Great Unmarried, 1916; Religion of Kindness, 1916; Psychology of Marriage, 1917; Text-book of Sex Education, 1918; Letters to a Young Man, 1919; Critical Age of Woman, 1920; Our Hidden Selves, 1921; Pitfalls of Marriage, 1926; The Happy Fisherman, 1926; Sexual Apathy in Women, 1927; Youthful Old Age, 1929; The Poison of Prudery, 1929; fifty-six volumes published. *Recreations:* trout fishing, gardening, cycling, travel. *Address:* Oakdene, Meadway, Gidea Park, Essex. *Club:* Savage.

GALLIE, Maj.-Gen. James Stuart, C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., Edin., M.Sc.N.U. Ireland; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 20 March 1870; *s.* of late John Gallie of Queenstown, Ireland; *m.* 1903, Florence Ostle, *d.* of late Col. Charles Crighton of Hove, Sussex; two *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt.-Col.); Hon. Surgeon to the King 1926-30; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Church Hill House, Swanage, Dorset. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Royal Dorset Yacht, Weymouth.

GALLIENNE, Wilfred Hansford, C.B.E. 1931; Consul at Tallinn since 1936; *b.* Guernsey, 20 May 1897; *s.* of Peter Gallienne, Guernsey; *m.* 1921, Rose, *d.* of G. W. Estick, London. Enlisted in R.F.A. 1914; to France with 9th Division, April 1915; commissioned in R.F.A. 1915; with 39th Brigade, 1st Division, 1916; seriously wounded, 1917; seconded R.E. for service at War Office, 1918; placed on Reserve, 1919; entered Consular Service and appointed Vice-Consul at Marseilles, 1919; acting Consul-General there during 1920, 1921, and 1922; transferred to Algiers, 1922, and acting Consul-General there during 1923 and 1924; transferred to Chicago, 1925, and acting Consul-General there during 1927 and 1928; H.M. Chargé d'Affaires and Consul at Santo Domingo, 1929-30; Special Envoy there for inauguration of President, 30 Aug. 1930; carried out special duties in connexion with Santo Domingan hurricane, Sep. 1930; transferred to Los Angeles, 1931, and to Detroit, 1932; H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1933-35. *Address:* Longfield, Guernsey, C.I. *Club:* St. James's.

GALLIER, William Henry, C.B.E. 1920; late Principal Clerk, Exchequer and Audit Dept.; *b.* 1855; *s.* of late William Gallier, Storrington, Sussex. *Educ.:* Privately. *Address:* 29 West Street, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 31.

GALLOWAY, 12th Earl of, *cr.* 1623; **Randolph Algernon Ronald Stewart;** Lord Garlies, 1607; Bt. 1627; Baron Stewart of Garlies (Gt. Brit.), 1796; *s.* of 11th Earl and Amy Mary Pauline, *d.* of late Anthony John Cliffe of Bellevue, Co. Wexford; *b.* 21 Nov. 1892; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1924, Philippa Fendall, *d.* of late J. Wendell, New York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-15 (prisoner); Hon. Attaché, H.M. Legation at Berne, 1918; A.D.C. to Military Governor at Cologne, 1919; Captain, Reserve of Officers, Scots Guards; J.P. Kirkcudbrightshire; Lord-Lieutenant of Kirkcudbrightshire since 1932. Owns about 69,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Garlies, *q.v.* *Address:* Cumloden, Newton-Stewart; Glen Trool Lodge, Bargrennan. *Clubs:* Bachelors', St. James's, Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

GALLOWAY, R.C. Bishop of, since 1914; **Rt. Rev. James W. McCarthy,** D.D.; *b.* 1853. *Educ.:* Blairs College; Scots College, Valladolid; St. Peter's, Glasgow. Ordained priest, 1879; served missions at Port Glasgow and Pollokshaws; was member of Port Glasgow,

Eastwood, and Glasgow School Boards, Glasgow Secondary Education Committee, West of Scotland Provincial Committee for the Training of Teachers, Dowanhill Training College, Board of Education of the Archdiocese of Glasgow, Catholic Education Council for Scotland, Chapter of Archdiocese of Glasgow, Administrator of St. Andrew's Glasgow Cathedral, 1900-14. *Address:* Candida Casa, Maxwelltown, Dumfries.

GALLOWAY, Sir David, Kt., *cr.* 1924; M.D., F.R.C.P.Ed.; J.P.; Physician Extraordinary to Sultan of Johore; Member of Executive and State Councils of State of Johore; *b.* 8 May 1858; *e. s.* of late David Galloway, Edinburgh; *m.* 1886, Rodney Mary, *e. d.* of late Joseph Murray, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College and University, Edinburgh. M.B., C.M. 1884; proceeded to Straits Settlements, 1885; accompanied late Sultan of Johore to Europe, 1895; decorated 2nd class Order of the Crown of Johore for service to late Sultan, 1896; promoted to 1st class, 1914; M.R.C.P.Ed., 1899; M.D. (Gold Medal), 1900; F.R.C.P., 1902; unofficial Member of Executive Council, Straits Settlements, 1903-14 and 1921; Vice-Chairman Straits Opium Commission, 1908; Ex-President Royal Asiatic Society, Straits Branch; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* On Splenic Abscess of Malarial Origin, B.M.J., 1903; On the Etiology and Treatment of Sprue (2 papers), Journal Tropical Medicine, 1905; On the Otomycosis of the Malay Archipelago, Journal of Otology, 1903. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, motoring. *Address:* Johore Bahru, Malay Peninsula. *Clubs:* Sports; University, Edinburgh; Johore, Singapore.

GALLOWAY, Colonel Frank Lennox, C.M.G. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Major-General J. M. C. Galloway, Bournemouth; *m.* 1899, Anna, 2nd *d.* of late Albert Savory, Potters Park, Ottershaw; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served with the Chitral Relief Force, 1895; Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897; Brevet Lt.-Colonel, 1916; Director Ministry of Munitions, 1916-19; Chief Inspector Armaments, Woolwich, 1919-21; Member Ordnance Committee, 1921-25. *Address:* Neatham, Sleepers Hill, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 222. *Clubs:* United Service; Solent Yacht; Lymington Yacht.

GALLOWAY, Major James Muir, O.B.E., J.P., T.D.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Thomas Galloway of Old Auchendrane, Ayrshire; *m.* Mary, *d.* of J. A. Morrice; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Glasgow University. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, yachting. *Address:* Balgray, Kelvinside. *Clubs:* New, Royal Scottish Automobile; County, Ayr.

GALLOWAY, Lt.-Col. Lennox, D.S.O. 1905; late R.A.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1880; *e. s.* of Lt.-Col. F. Galloway, Norwood House, Leamington; *m.* 1916, Eileen, *o. d.* of late E. T. Reed; one *s.* Entered army, 1899; Capt. 1907; Maj. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1925; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps); West Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903-7 (despatches, D.S.O.); employed with West African Frontier Force, 1908-12; European War, 1914-16 (wounded, despatches twice); retired pay, 1929. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

GALLOWAY, Major Rudolf William, D.S.O. 1919; M.B., Ch.B., R.A.M.C.; *b.* 22 July 1891; *s.* of Dr. Alexander Rudolf Galloway, O.B.E., 250 Union Street, Aberdeen; *m.* 1930, Lois Mary Kerr, *yr. d.* of Lt.-Col. A. Leaning, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. Served European War 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Iraq 1923. *Recreations:* rowing, swimming, tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* Army School of Physical Training, Aldershot.

GALLWEY, Sir John Frankland-Payne-, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1812; J.P. North Riding, Yorks; A.M.I.M.E.; M.I.Min.Mech.E. (N.); F.R.G.S.; F.Z.S.; *s.* of late Capt. Edwin John Payne-Gallwey, R.N., 2nd *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Susan Isabel, *y. d.* of Major Francis Gresley; *b.* 23 Dec. 1889; *S.* uncle, 1916; *m.* 1915, Evelyn Florence, *d.* of James Lee. *Educ.:* Winchester. Served European War, 1914-19. *Heir:* *c.* Reginald Frankland Payne-Gallwey, *b.* 1889. *Clubs:* Argentine; Royal Southern Yacht, Southampton.

GALPIN, Christopher John, D.S.O. 1917; Civil Servant; Deputy Director of Civil Aviation, since 1936; *b.* 1892; *s.* of Canon F. W. Galpin, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Gladys Elizabeth Souhami; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; St. John's College, Oxford; B.A. 1915. Served R.N.A.S. 1915-18, Gallipoli and North Sea Patrol; D.S.O. in connection with destruction of Zeppelin L22, near Terschelling Light Ship, May 1917; Air Ministry Operations Branch, 1918-19; commanded No. 4 Communication Squadron, Felixstowe, 1919; Scandinavian Flight, 1919; Assistant Principal, Air Ministry, 1919, Principal, 1921; Chief Auditor R.A.F., Palestine, 1922-24, and Egypt, 1924-25; Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Air. *Recreations:* music, amateur stage. *Address:* Air Ministry, Kingsway, W.C.2.

GALPIN, Rev. Francis William, M.A. (Trin. Coll. Cantab.), F.L.S.; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, 1917; Hon. Canon Emeritus, 1934; *b.* 25 Dec. 1858; *m.* 1889, Mary Maude Hawkins; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Sherborne; Trinity College, Cambridge. Curate of Redenhall with Harleston, Norfolk, 1883-87; S. Giles in the Fields, London, 1887-91; Vicar of Hatfield Regis, 1891-1915; Vicar of Witham, 1915-21; Rector of Faulkbourne, 1921-1933; Hon. Freedom of Worshipful Company of Musicians, 1905; Surrogate and Rural Dean of Witham, 1915-33; Honorary Chaplain of the Forces; President, Essex Archæological Society, 1921-26; Vice-President, 1926; writer on antiquarian subjects (monastic), and lecturer on ancient musical instruments. *Publications:* The Flowering Plants of Harleston in Norfolk, 1888; Descriptive Catalogue of the European Musical Instruments in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, 1902; The Musical Instruments of the American Indians of the N.W. Coast, 1903; Notes on a Roman Hydraulus, 1904; The Evolution of the Sackbut, 1907; Old English Instruments, 3rd edition, 1932; Household Expenses of Sir T. Barrington, 1911; Stainer's Music of the Bible (enlarged edition), 1913; co-author, The Church Plate of Essex, 1926; The Sumerian Harp of Ur, 1929; The Viola Pomposa, 1931. *Address:* Stanmore, 164 Kew Road, Richmond, Surrey.

GALT, Alexander, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.; Keeper of the Technological Department, The Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, 1901-20; Examiner in Experimental Physics for degrees in Arts and Science in the University of Edinburgh, 1910-14; formerly Official assistant to Lord Kelvin in the University of Glasgow; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander Galt; *b.* Mauchline, Ayrshire, 13 Dec. 1854; *m.* 1904, Margaret (*d.* 1932), *d.* late George Simpson. *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; Glasgow Church of Scotland Training College; Glasgow University (Thomson [Kelvin] Scholar, Physical Science; Donaldson Scholar, Natural Science); City and Guilds of London Central Technical College. *Publications:* Papers on Physics and Physical Chemistry in Proceedings and Transactions of Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, gardening. *Address:* c/o Clydesdale Bank, Melville Place, Edinburgh.

GALTON, Frank Wallis, Secretary of the Fabian Society; *b.* London, 1869; *m.* 1899, Jessie, *d.* of J. J. Cottridge of Tottenham; two *d.* *Educ.:* Medburn St. Board School; Work-

ing Men's College, Gt. Ormond Street. Apprentice to silversmith and engraver City of London and Freeman of the City by servitude; turned to journalism and politics in youth and became Private Secretary to Mr. and Mrs. Sidney Webb, 1892-98; Secretary of the London Reform Union, 1899-1918; and of the City of London Liberal Association, 1903-5; during the war an Assistant Secretary to the Central Association of Volunteer Regiments and Editor of the Weekly Organ The Volunteer Gazette; Editor of the Municipal Journal 1918-1920; Member of the Royal Commission on Transport, 1929-30; a Trustee of the Sara Hall Charity. *Publications:* The Tailoring Trade, published by the London School of Economics; Workers on their Industries in the Social Science Series, and many articles, pamphlets, leaflets, etc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Fabian Society, 11 Dartmouth Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1915.

GALWAY, 8th Viscount, *cr.* 1727; **George Vere Arundell Monckton-Arundell,** G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1935; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Baron Killard, 1727; Baron Monckton (U.K.), 1887; Governor General of New Zealand since 1935; late Lt.-Col. Life Guards; Hon. Col. 7th Bn. Sherwood Foresters, 1933; *b.* 24 Mar. 1882; *o. s.* of 7th Viscount and Vere (*d.* 1921), *o. d.* of Ellis Gosling, Busbridge Hall, Godalming, Surrey; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1922, Hon. Lucia White, *yr. d.* of 3rd Baron Annaly; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Sherwood Rangers Yeomanry, 1900-4; 1st Life Guards, 1904; Adjutant, 1908-1911; Capt. 1911; Staff Capt., 4th Cavalry Brigade, 1914-15; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., 2nd Cavalry Division, 1915-17; A.A. and Q.M.G., 1917-19; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1919; commanded Life Guards, 1925-29; retired pay, 1929; Colonel Commandant Honourable Artillery Company, 1933-35; contested (C.) Scarborough, 1910. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Simon George Robert Monckton-Arundell, *b.* 11 Nov. 1929. *Address:* Government House, Wellington, N.Z.; Serlby Hall, Bawtry, Yorkshire. *T.:* Ranskill 1. *Clubs:* Guards, Carlton.

See also Lt.-Col. G. H. J. Skeffington-Smyth.

GALWAY, R.C. Bishop of, since 1923; **Rt. Rev. Thomas O'Doherty;** *b.* 21 Nov. 1877. *Educ.:* Summerhill College, Sligo; St. Patrick's College, Maynooth. Ordained 1902; Professor of Classics, Sligo, 1902-10; Dean Maynooth College, 1910-19; Bishop of Clonfert, 1919-23; Liturgical contributor to the I.E. Record, 1911-19. *Address:* Mount St. Mary's, Galway.

GALWAY, Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry Lionel; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1910; C.M.G. 1899; D.S.O. 1896; *b.* 25 Sep. 1859; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir T. L. Gallwey, K.C.M.G., R.E. [assumed the present surname in place of Gallwey 1911]; *m.* 1913, Marie Carola, C.B.E. 1926, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Rowland Blennerhasset, 4th Bt., and *widow* of Baron Raphael D'Erlanger. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Sandhurst. Joined 30th Regiment, 1878; A.D.C. and Private Secretary to Commander-in-Chief and Governor, Bermuda, 1882-89; Deputy Commissioner and Vice-Consul, Oil Rivers Protectorate, 1891; Acting Consul-General, 1896-98; Acting High Commissioner, S. Nigeria, 1900; concluded treaty with King of Benin at Benin City, 1892; in command of Haussa force, under Sir Frederick Bedford, at attack on and capture of Nimbe, and during further operations against Brass chiefs, 1895 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); attached to Sir H. Rawson's intelligence staff, and also in command of a Haussa company during operations in Benin country, including capture of Benin City, 1897 (despatches, brevet of Major, clasp); chief political officer Aro expedition, 1901-1902 (despatches, medal and clasp); present in several minor operations against natives in the Protectorate, 1891-1902; late Divisional Commissioner, Southern Nigeria; Governor of St. Helena, 1902-11; of the Gambia, 1911-14; of South Australia, 1914-20. *Recreations:* bowls and lawn tennis. *Address:* 13 Upper Berkeley Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 6219. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

GAMAN, Ernest John, B.Sc.; *s.* of John Gaman, M.R.C.S., L.S.A., of Hambledon, Hampshire; *b.* 23 Jan. 1872; *m.* Grace, *d.* of William Lyne, Southsea; two *s.* *Educ.:* Epsom College. Assistant Master in Secondary Schools, 1891-1914; Second Master, Newport (Salop) Grammar School, 1904-14; Headmaster of Brewood Grammar School, Stafford, 1914-32. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* Holywell House, Edington, Bridgwater.

GAMBIA, Bishop of, since 1935; **Rt. Rev. John Charles Sydney Daly;** *b.* 13 Jan. 1903; *s.* of S. Owen Daly. *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt; King's College, Cambridge; Cuddesdon College, Oxford. Curate, S. Mary's Church, Tyne Dock, South Shields, 1926-29; Vicar, Airedale with Fryston, Yorks, 1929-33. *Address:* Bathurst, Gambia, W. Africa.

GAMBLE, Sir David, 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1897; Mayor of St. Helens, 1913-14, 1914-15 (1st and 2nd Barts. were also Mayors of St. Helens); *b.* 1 May 1876; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Isabella, *d.* of George S. Sanderson of Claughton, Birkenhead; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1903, Eveline Frances Josephine 2nd *d* of late Rev. Arthur R. Cole; four *s.* *Heir:* *s.* David Arthur Josias [*b.* 9 Dec. 1907; *m.* 1932, Elinor Mary (Molly), *o. d.* of Henry E. Cole, Summers, Long Sutton, Hants; one *s.*, *b.* 5 June 1933]. *Address:* White Lodge, Purton, Wiltshire. *T.A.:* Gamble, Purton. *T.:* St. Helens 16.

See also Bishop of Leicester.

GAMBLE, Brig.-Gen. Richard Narrien, C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 10 March 1860; *s.* of late Lieutenant-General D. J. Gamble, C.B.; *m.* 1901, Audrey Nona, *d.* of late Francis A. Bevan, D.L., J.P. Entered army, 1879; Major, 1900; Lieut.-Col. Commanding Royal Berkshire Regt., 1908-1911; served Bechuanaland, 1884-85; Soudan, 1898, including Atbara and Khartoum (despatches, 4th class Medjidie, British medal, Khedive's medal three clasps); South Africa, 1899-1901 (D.S.O., despatches, Queen's medal four clasps); Gen. Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Poona Division, 1912-14; European War, 1914-16 (C.B.); commanded 17th Brigade, Mesopotamia 1915 (despatches four times); retired, 1918. *Address:* 1 Gloucester Mansions, Harrington Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kens. 1585. *Club:* United Service

GAMBLE, Victor Felix, C.I.E. 1923; C.B.E. 1926; *b.* Dec. 1886; 2nd *s.* of late David Gamble, Talardy, St. Asaph; *m.* 1st, 1911, Myrta Vivienne (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1932), *d.* of late Frederick Stubbs, Liverpool; one *s*; 2nd, 1936, Kathleen Anne Brewer, *d.* of Alfred Button, Knowle, Warwickshire. *Educ.:* Uppingham. Royal Artillery, 1914; 26th K.G.O. Light Cavalry, 1918-22; Private Secretary to the Governor, United Provinces, India, 1918-23; Private Secretary to the Governor of Burma, 1923-26. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Thorncliffe, Nyewood Lane, Bognor Regis, Sussex. *T.:* 1486. *Club:* Cavalry.

GAME, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Philip Woolcott, G.B.E., *cr.* 1929; K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Commissioner of Metropolitan Police since 1935; *b.* 30 March 1876; *s.* of late George Beale Game, Barn House, Broadway, Worcestershire; *m.* 1908, Gwendolen Margaret, *d.* of the late Francis Hughes-Gibb of Gunville Manor House, Blandford, Dorset; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered R.A. 1895; Captain, 1901; Adjutant, 1902-5; Major, 1912; Air Vice-Marshal, 1922; General Staff Officer 3rd and 2nd Grade War Office, 1910-14; won

Gold Medal, United Service Inst., 1911; served South Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 6 times, C.B., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., Order Crown of Italy, Officer Legion of Honour); Director of Training and Organisation Air Ministry, 1919-22; commanded R.A.F. in India, 1922-23; Air Member for Personnel on Air Council, 1923-28; retired list, 1929; Governor of N.S.W. 1930-35. *Address:* New Scotland Yard, S.W.1.; Langham House, Ham Common, Richmond, Surrey. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Travellers.

GAMMELL, Lt.-Col. James Andrew Harcourt, D.S.O., 1917; M.C.; commanding 1st Bn. Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders since 1935; *e. s.* of Sir Sydney J. Gammell, *q.v.*; *b.* 1892; *m.* 1919, Gertrude, *e. d.* of late Gilbert W. Don; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.* Winchester; Pembroke College, Cambridge (B.A., 2nd class Hons. Hist. Trip.) Commission, Royal Field Artillery, Dec. 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 7 times, D.S.O., M.C.); promoted Major and transferred to Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, 1927; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1931; Instructor Staff College, Camberley, 1930-33; Lt.-Col. 1935. *Address:* The Rowans, London Road, Camberley. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GAMMELL, Sir Sydney James, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P., Co. Aberdeen; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. S. Gammell; *m.* 1891, Alice Trench, *d.* of Rev. H. Stobart; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Pembroke College, Cambridge; B.A., 1889. *Address:* 68 Gladstone Place, Aberdeen. *T.:* 749.

GAMON, His Honour Hugh Reece Percival; Judge of County Courts on Circuit No. 15 (York, etc.) since 1936; *b.* 9 Jan. 1880; *s.* of John Gamon, Solicitor, Chester and 2nd wife Mary Ellen Gamon; *m.* 1914; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Hartford House, Winchfield; Harrow School; Exeter College, Oxon. 1st Class Hon. Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum.; Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906; joined Northern Circuit; Practised in Liverpool at the Chancery Bar of the County Palatine of Lancaster. *Address:* The Lodge, Acomb, York. *T.:* York 78304.

GANDARA, Antonio de la, Artiste Peintre; *b.* 16 Dec. 1864; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Paris. Elève de Gerome à l'École des Beaux-Arts; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Médailles d'Or, France, Espagne, Munich. *Address:* 22 rue Monsieur le Prince, Paris.

GANDHI, Manmohan Purushottam, M.A.; Secretary, Indian Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta; Secretary, Indian Sugar Mills Association; Registrar, Tribunal of Arbitration, Indian Chamber of Commerce; Secretary, Indian National Committee, International Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta, 1929-31; Hon. Secretary, Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, Calcutta, 1929-30; *b.* 5 Nov. 1901; *s.* of late Purushottam Kahanji Gandhi, of Limbdi (Kathiawad); *m.* 1926, Rambhagauri, *d.* of Sukhlal Chhaganlal Shah of Wadhwan. *Educ.:* Bahauddin College, Junagad; Gujerat College, Ahmedabad; Hindu University, Benares. B.A. (History and Economics), Bombay University, 1923; M.A. (Political Economy and Political Philosophy), Benares Hindu University, 1925; Ashburner Prize of Bombay University, 1925; Galliara Prize Medal, 1935; Statistical Assistant, Government of Bombay, Labour Office, 1926; Assistant Secretary, Indian Currency League, Bombay, 1926. *Publications:* A Mercantile Marine for India, 1925; Foreign Capital in India, 1926; Modern Economics of Indian Taxation, 1924; Economic Planning in India, 1935; Development of Industries in India during the last Quarter Century, 1935; Development of Industries in Bengal during the last Quarter Century, 1935; A monograph on the Indian Cotton Textile Industry, its past, present and future, 1930; How to Compete with Foreign Cloth, 1931; Hindi, Bengali, Tamil and Gujerati editions of the same, 1931; Indian Industries—Facts and Dreams, 1931; The Indian Sugar Industry: Its Past, Present and Future, 1934; Single Sugar Selling Organisation (A Central Marketing Board), 1934; The Indian Sugar Industry and Problems of Transport, 1934; Possibilities of the Sugar Industry in Bengal, 1935; Research in Sugar Problems and Utilisation of By-products, 1935; The Indian Sugar Industry, Annuals for 1935 and 1936. *Recreations:* cricket, football, tennis, badminton, billiards, bridge, swimming. *Address:* c/o Indian Chamber of Commerce, 135 Canning Street, Calcutta, India. *T.A.:* Gandhi care Indchamb, Calcutta. *T.:* Calcutta 3244; Park 1424. *Clubs:* Calcutta South, Maharashtra Mandal, Calcutta.

GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchand; Editor of Young India; *b.* 2 Oct. 1869. *Educ.:* Rajkot; Bhavnagar; London; called to Bar, 1889; practised as barrister and attorney in South Africa for 17 years; gave up a lucrative practice for service of the Indian settlers in South Africa in 1908; led Passive Resistance Campaign, and entered into a settlement with General Smuts in 1914; returned to India, 1915; Started Satyagraha movement 1918 and non-co-operation campaign 1920; inaugurated campaign for breach of Salt Laws, April 1930; interned 5 May 1930; released 26 Jan. 1931; held conversations with the Viceroy which resulted in the Delhi Pact, 1931; was a delegate to Second Round Table Conference, 1931; interned again 1932, went on a week's fast, while in jail, and got the premier's award altered in the interests of the untouchables; again went on a three weeks' fast for better treatment of untouchables and was released; started individual civil disobedience and was again imprisoned and released on declaring a fast for getting facilities to carry on the Anti-Untouchability campaign from prison, 1933. *Address:* Maganwadi, Wardha (C.P.), India.

GANDHI, Prof. Nagardas P., M.A., B.Sc., A.R.S.M., D.I.C., F.G.S., M.Inst.M.M., M.Inst.M.; Head of the Department of Mining and Metallurgy, Benares Hindu University, since 1919; *b.* 22 Dec. 1886; *m.* Shiv Kunvar; four *s.* *Educ.:* Bahauddin College, Junagad; Wilson College, Bombay; Royal School of Mines (Imperial College of Science and Technology), London. General Manager, Tata Sons' Wolfram and Tin Mines, Tavoy, Burma, 1915-19; President, Geology Section, Indian Science Congress, 1933. *Publications:* A Paper on Economic Loss to India through Neglect of Science; various notes on Metallurgy, Fuels, Boiler Waters, Lubricants, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, photography, wireless, etc. *Address:* Hindu University, Benares, India; Geominemet, Benares. *Club:* University, Benares.

GANDOLFI, Duke (Alfonso Otho Gandolfi-Hornyold), Duke Gandolfi of Rome, 6 May 1899; Marquis Gandolfi of Rome, 1895; Kt. of Sovereign Order of Malta; Officier du Mérite Agricole (France); *b.* 20 June 1879; *s.* of late Duke and Maria Teresa Louisa, *e. d.* of late Marshal Cabreral Count de Morella, and Marquis del Ter, of Spain, to whom King Alfonso of Spain stood sponsor; *m.* 1909, Francesca Po di Nerviano; two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Freiburg (Switzerland); Dr. Phil., Hon. Professor of Zoology. *Publications:* various Zoological papers, chiefly on the eel. *Address:* Zoolog. Institute of the University, Freiburg, Switzerland; Villa Soave, Capiago, Como, Italy. *Club:* St. James's.

GANDY, Eric Worsley, O.B.E., V.D., B.A. Cantab., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Chevalier Legion D'Honneur; Consulting Anæsthetist to

Westminster Hospital, and to Chelsea Hospital for Women; *s.* of William Gandy, medical practitioner The Hilltop, Norwood, and Julia Matilda Worsley; *b* July 6, 1879; *m* Edith Margaret, *d* of John Kenyon, Rawtenstall, Lancashire; one *s* three *d* *Educ:* Private school in Sussex; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Westminster Hospital. During war acted as King's Messenger for Naval Service and afterwards as Admiralty Despatch Service, carrying despatches to Embassies in Europe and to all fleets; travelled in Spain, West Indies, Canada, *South America, and all over Europe* *Publication:* Administration of Anæsthetics for Cæsarean section, Journal of Obstetrics, 1921. *Recreations* book collector, golf *Address.* The Hill Top, Gipsy Hill, Norwood; 39 Harley Street, W.1. *T.A.* Gandy, Norwood. *T.:* Gipsy Hill 0243. *Clubs* Arthur's, Addington Golf

GANDY, Henry Garnett, C B E, 1920; D.L, M.A.; *b* 1860; *e s* of late Henry Gandy, late Capt. 83rd Foot, D L, J.P, and Frances, *d.* of late Rev. Ed H. Orme *Educ* · Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge *Recreations.* shooting, fishing, and winter sports *Club* New University.

GANDY, Colonel Henry George, D.S O 1915; O.B E. 1918; late R E; *b* 27 Nov. 1879; *m* 1921, Adelaide Eva Ferguson; one *d.* *Educ* Sedbergh School Entered army, 1899; Captain 1908; Major, 1915; Lieutenant - Colonel, 1924; Adjutant Volunteers, 1906 8; T F 1908 9; employed with Egyptian Army, 1909-12, 4th Class Medjidieh, served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); East Africa, 1903 4 (medal 2 clasps), European war, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D S O, O.B.E., Mons Star, General Service medal, and Allied medal), Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Command, 1929 32; retired pay, 1932 *Address* Wester Hall, Humshaugh, Northumberland

GANESH DATTA SHĀSTRI, Shri Jagadguru M M. Professor Pundit; Vidyālankār, Mahāmahopādhyāya, Vedāntabhāskar, Mahāmahopadeshak; the Philosopher, Theologian and Sanskrit orator in India; Senior Prof. of Sanskrit and Theology, Sanatan Dharam College, Lahore, since 1917; *b.* 12 July 1861; *y. s.* of late Pundit Upendra Datta Shāstri, astronomer and Sanskritist; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately in Sanskrit and Philosophy, Oriental College, Lahore; Punjab University Emeritus Professor of Sanskrit, Forman Christian College, 1886-1907; University Professor of Sanskrit in the Government College, and of Vedānta Philosophy in the Oriental College, 1908-17; took up the profession of teaching, 1882, invested with the insignia of the highest Sanskrit title of Mahāmahopādhyāya by the Govt of India, 1926, the first Punjabi to receive this distinction; Government pensioner and title holder, admitted to the Hon Fellowship of the British Psychological Institute of England 1928, Hon. reviewer on Sanscrit and Hindi books in the Punjab Text Book Committee; member of the Punjab University Board of Studies in Sanscrit and Hindi; public lecturer on religious and philosophical subjects; founded the Bhaskar Mandal Society and strengthened the Sanātan Dharma in the Punjab; imparted advanced knowledge in the Vedānta Philosophy and the Wisdom of the Orient to European and American Scholars; a leader of Hindu social and religious reform movements; Examiner in Sanskrit and Vedānta Philosophy of the Punjab University since 1895 and 1929 respectively, and of the North Western Frontier Province since 1916; Head of the Department of Sanskrit since 1886; Inspector and Examiner in Philosophy of Rishikula Institute, Hardwar, U.P; invited to lecture at All - India Sanatan Dharma Conferences. *Publications:* The Etymological Sanskrit-Hindi Dictionary, called Padmachandrakosh, 1898; A Practical Sanskrit-English-Hindi Dictionary, 1905; Shāstriyasiddhānta, 1909; First Book of Hindi Language; Bhagwadgita (the Song Divine), 1926; several articles on philosophical, educational, religious, and social subjects in papers and magazines; and various manuals of religious teachings *Recreations:* advanced study, country walks, and pilgrimage. *Address:* Gumti Bazar, Lahore, India. *T.* 2193 (College)

GANGE, Edwin Stanley, J.P., a Bristol merchant; *b.* 1871; *s.* of a Baptist minister; *m. 1895, Alice, d. of Henry Denning. M.P (Co L)* North Bristol, 1918-22, Sheriff of Bristol, 1931-1932; Chairman, Bristol United Press, Ltd. *Address* The Oak, Sneyd Park, Bristol *Clubs·* Bristol, Constitutional, Bristol.

GANGULEE, Nagendra Nath, C I.E 1929; B.Sc.; *Ph D.;* M.R A S; *Professor of* Agriculture and Rural Economics, University of Calcutta; Member, Royal Agricultural Commission of India; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society; Fellow of the Royal Economic Society; *b.* 1889; *s* of late Bamon Chandra Gangulee, *Minister Brahmo Samaj; m y. d.* of Sir Rabindra Nath Tagore, *q v*; one *d* *Educ:* University of Calcutta; University of Illinois; University of London After graduation from the American University returned to India and started farming; pursued research *work for some time; joined a commercial firm* in Calcutta, and was in charge of export of agricultural produce from India, for some time was in charge of an agricultural bank organised by a Bengal landlord; proceeded to England on study-leave, and carried on research on Soil-Biology at the Rothamsted Experiment Station; while in England every effort was made to draw the attention of the Imperial Government to the necessity of a Royal Commission on Indian Agriculture, Tour in Holland, Germany, Italy and Egypt, to study agricultural organisations, 1927 *Publications·* War and Agriculture, Problems of Indian Agriculture (Vernacular); Problems of Indian Rural Life; Indian Leguminous Plants; The Indian Peasant and his Environment, 1935; and several vernacular books for juvenile readers; With the Royal Commission on Indian Agriculture, 1928. *Recreation·* tennis *Address:* 35 Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta, India *Clubs:* Rotary, Calcutta; Cosmopolitan of America

GANN, Thomas (William Francis), J P, M R.C.S, L.R.C.P., D.T.M., F.R G.S, F.R A.I; retired; *s* of William Gann of Whitstable and Rose Garvey of Murrisk Abbey Co Mayo; *m* 1929, Mary, *o d.* of late Robert Wheeler and Mary Octavia Wheeler, Hazlemere, Bucks *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Middlesex Hospital. In charge of relief expedition to sufferers from Guatemala Earthquake, received thanks of Colonial Secretary; received thanks of Secretary to U.S. Navy for work during the war; Discoverer of Ancient Maya City of Cobā in Northern Yucatan; Fellow of the American Geographical Society, 1927; Discoverer of Ancient Maya Cities of Tzibanchē and Ichpaatum; Represented the British Government at the Americanists Congress at Rome, 1926; In charge of British Museum Expedition to British Honduras, 1928; First described and named the Maya City of Xumucha, 1928; elected Honorary Associate of the Geographical and Historical Society of Guatemala, 1928; Member of the Royal Empire Society; In charge of British Museum Expedition to Minanhá, 1929, Hon. Associate Department of Middle American Research, Tulane University, 1931; Member Legislative Council and Principal Medical Officer, British Honduras; Lecturer on Central American Archæology, University of Liverpool; Fellow of the Maya Society. *Publications:* Mexico from the Earliest Times to the

Conquest, 1936; Ancient Cities Modern Tribes; Maya Cities, a record of adventure and exploration in Central America; (joint) A History of the Maya, 1931; Maya Indians of Southern Yucatan and Honduras, Bulletin 64, Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of Ethnology; Explorations in British Honduras; numerous articles and pamphlets on Maya archæology; In an Unknown Land; Mystery Cities: Exploration and Adventure in Lubaatun; Discoveries and Adventures in Central America, 1928. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* The Shrubbery, La Rocque, Jersey, C.I. *Club:* Royal Aero.

GANNETT, William Howard; publisher of Comfort; *b* Augusta, Me., 10 Feb. 1854; *m.* 1878, Sadie N., *d* of James Hill, Skowhegan, Me. Began business career in boyhood, and was clerk in Augusta stores until 1888, when he established Comfort; Member Maine Legislature, 1903-6. *Address:* Augusta, Maine, U.S A., 13 Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue E.C.4.

GANNON, Lieut.-Colonel Jack Rose Compton, M.V.O. 1922; Secretary and Manager, The Hurlingham Club; late Commandant Sam Browne's Cavalry, I.A; *b* 1882; *s.* of John Gannon, of St John's College, Cambridge; *m.* 1910, Dorothy, *d.* of George Robertson, Melbourne. one *d.* *Educ.:* Sutton Valence; R.M.C., Sandhurst. South Staffords, 1902-6; 23rd Cavalry, 1906; served European War, 1914-18; Afghan War, 1919: Mahsud and Waziristan Expeditions, 1919-20 (despatches twice); Personal Military Secretary to the late General Lord Rawlinson, 1920-25; retired 1933. *Recreations:* polo, pigsticking, cricket, shooting. *Address:* Hurlingham Club, Fulham, S W.6. *T.* Putney 3773. *Club:* Cavalry.

GANNON, Rev. Patrick Joseph, S.J.; B.A.; Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Milltown Park, Dublin; *b.* 7 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late John Gannon, J.P., Cavan. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Cavan; Clongowes Wood College, Co. Kildare. Classical Scholar R.U.I., 1900, Honours Degree, 1903; studied Philosophy at Valkenburg, Holland, 1903-5; taught Classics and English at Mungret College, Limerick, 1905-7; Clongowes Wood College, 1907-10, studied Theology at Milltown Park, 1910-14, and Ore Place, Hastings, 1915-17; Professor of Theology from 1918 and Lecturer in Sacred Oratory. *Publications:* Holy Matrimony; The Catholic Rule of Faith; articles in Irish Theological Quarterly, Studies, Irish Ecclesiastical Record, Irish Monthly, etc.; lectures and sermons on various occasions. *Address:* Milltown Park, Dublin, S.4.

GANPAT; *see* Gompertz, Lt.-Col. M. L. A

GANZONI, Capt. Sir (Francis) John Childs. 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929, Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.A., F.R.G.S.; M.P. (U.) Ipswich, 1914-23, and since 1924; *b.* London, 19 Jan. 1882; *o. s.* of Julius Charles Ganzoni and late Mary Frances, *o d* of Major James Childs, formerly 3rd Royal Fusiliers; *m.* 1930, Gwendolen Gertrude, *er. d.* of late Arthur Turner, Ipswich; one *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Christ Church, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1906; joined South-Eastern Circuit; also practised in Admiralty Court, at the Sussex Sessions and Central Criminal Court; served with British Expeditionary Force, 4th Batt. Suffolk Regiment, France 1914-18; has travelled extensively the British dominions—West Indies, South Africa, New Zealand, Australia, Egypt; also Central and South America and most of Europe; member of the Lawn Tennis Council, 1910-23 *Publications:* various articles and verses *Recreations:* lawn tennis, cricket, golf, etc. *Heir:* s. John Julian, *b.* 30 Sep 1932. *Address:* 7 Princes Gardens, S W.7; Stoke Park, Ipswich. *T.:* Kensington 1978; Ipswich 2860. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, Queen's, M.C.C., Boodle's.

GARBE, Richard, R.A. 1936; A.R A. 1929; F.R.B.S; *Hon. A.R C.A.*; *Professor of sculpture*, Royal College of Art, S. Kensington. *Works:* Group representing the modern and medieval periods of culture in the National Museum of Wales, Cardiff; Represented by 3 works at the Tate Gallery, Millbank; also at Glasgow, Stoke-on-Trent, Preston, Chicago; Ivory Group Autumn R.A. 1930 (Silver medal from R S B.S) *Address:* Milton Way, Westcott, nr. Dorking, Surrey

GARBETT, Colin Campbell, C.S.I. 1935; C.M.G. 1922; C.I.E. 1917; I.C.S; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 22 May 1881; *s* of late Hubert Garbett, M.I.C.E., of Castletown, Isle of Man; *m.* Marjorie Josephine, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Maynard, I.M.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man (School Captain of Football; Victor Ludorum, Cricket XI.); Jesus College, Cambridge (rowing, football and athletic colours, Victor Ludorum, Senior Scholar). B A. (1st Class Hons. Classics, 1903; LL B. (2nd Class) 1904; I.C.S. 1904; Asst.-Censor, 1915; Revenue Commissioner, Mesopotamia, and also Administrator Agricultural Development Scheme (Military), 1917 (despatches twice); Assistant-Secretary, India Office, 1919-20; Secretary High Commissioner, Iraq, 1920-22; returned to India, 1922; Deputy Commissioner, Attock; Campbellpur, 1925-29; Rawalpindi, 1929; Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1931; Commissioner, Multan Division, 1935. *Recreations:* rowing, sailing, riding. *Address:* Shishmahal, Multan, India; Wishingpool House, Woodcote Green, Wallington, Surrey; 7 Phené Street, Chelsea, S.W. *Clubs:* Ranelagh, East India United Service; United Service, Simla; Royal Yacht, Bombay; Punjab, Lahore.

GARBETT, Rt. Rev. C. F.; *see* Winchester, Bishop of.

GARBETT, Lieut.-Colonel Hubert Champion, C.I.E. 1931; V D; partner R. G. Shaw & Co., East India Merchants; *b.* 26 May 1873; *s.* of late Hubert Garbett, Castletown, Isle of Man, and Henrietta Stokes; *m.* 1917, Constance Maud Winchester; two *s.* *Educ:* King William's College, Isle of Man. In Command of Assam Valley Light Horse, 1921-25; retired; late Superintendent of the Budla Beta Tea Co. Ltd.; represented the Planting Community in the Legislative Council, Shillong, on several occasions. *Address:* Norfolk House, Craven Road, Reading, Berks. *T.:* Reading 3551. *Clubs:* Overseas, Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

GARBO, Greta (Greta Lovisa Gustafsson); *b.* Stockholm, 18 Sep. 1905. *Educ:* Dramatic School attached to Royal Theatre, Stockholm. First appeared in the Atonement of Gosta Berling. *Address:* Dyvik, nr. Stockholm, Sweden.

GARDEN, Mary, Operatic Soprano; *b.* Aberdeen, Scotland, 20 Feb. 1877; unmarried. Came to America with parents at six; lived at Chicopee, Mass., and Hartford, Conn., family moving to Chicago, 1888; began to learn violin when 6 years of age and played in concert at 12; studied piano several years; took part at 16 in an amateur performance of Trial by Jury, Chicago; went to Paris, 1896; studied voice under Trabadello, Chevalier and Fugere; never took lessons in acting; debut in title rôle of Carpentier's Louise, at Opera Comique, Paris, 13 April 1900, as substitute in 3rd act for Mlle. Rioton, who became suddenly ill, and continued in same part for 100 nights; later sang in London and Brussels; debut in America in Thais, under Oscar Hammerstein's management, at New York, 25 Nov. 1907, and later appeared as Melisande in Pelleas and Melisande and in the title rôle of Salome; sang in Chicago, 5 Nov. 1910, and since has appeared each season with Chicago Grand Opera Co.; General Manager, Chicago Opera, 1921-23. *Address:* 148 Avenue Malakoff, Paris, France.

GARDINER, Alan Henderson, *D.Litt., M.A.; F.B.A., F.S A.; Hon. Mem-*

ber of the Danish, Prussian and Bavarian Academies of Sciences; Vice-President of the Egypt Exploration Society; *b* Eltham, 29 Mar. 1879; *y. s.* of Henry John Gardiner, Chairman of Bradbury, Greatorex & Co. Ltd.: *m.* Hedwig, *d.* of late Alexander von Rosen, King's Councillor (Hungary); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sorbonne, Paris; Queen's College, Oxford; Laycock Student of Egyptology, Worcester College, Oxford, 1906-12; for some years sub editor of the Hieroglyphic Dictionary of the United German Academies; reader in Egyptology at Manchester University, 1912-14; discovered origin of the alphabet from inscriptions found in Sinai, 1915; Hon Secretary of the Egypt Exploration Society (formerly Fund), 1917-20; Editor of the Journal of Egyptian Archæology, 1916-21, and 1934; undertook inscriptions in the tomb of Tutankhamun, 1923; Research Professor in Egyptology in the University of Chicago, 1924-34; Hon. Fellow of Queen s College, Oxford, 1935. *Publications:* The Inscription of Mes, 1905, Die Klagen des Bauern (with Vogelsang), 1908; Die Erzahlung des Sinuhe und die Hirtengeschichte, 1909, The Admonitions of an Egyptian Sage, 1909; Egyptian Hieratic Texts, 1911; Theban Ostraca (with J. G. Milne and Sir Herbert Thompson), 1913; Tarkhan I, Memphis V. (with W. M. Flinders Petrie and G. A. Wainwright), 1913 A Topographical Catalogue of the Private Tombs of Thebes (with A. E P. Weigall), 1913, The Tomb of Amenemhet (with Nina de Garis Davies), 1915; Notes on the Story of Sinuhe, 1916; The Inscriptions of Sinai, Part I. (with T. E Peet) 1917; The Tomb of Huy, Viceroy of Nubia under Tutankhamen (with Nina de Garis Davies), 1926; Egyptian Grammar, 1927; Egyptian Letters to the Dead (with Kurt Sethe), 1928, Late Egyptian Stories, 1932; The Theory of Speech and Language, 1932; The Chester Beatty Papyri, No I, 1931, Hieratic Papyri in the British Museum, Chester Beatty gift, 1935; The Attitude of the Ancient Egyptians to Death and the Dead (Frazer Lecture), 1935; Ancient Egyptian Paintings (with Nina de Garis Davies), 1936; the article on Egyptian Religion in Ency. Brit. 11th edition; besides many articles in French, German, and British scientific journals, and in Hastings' Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics *Recreations.* lawn tennis, music, travelling *Address.* 9 Lansdowne Road, Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 5109 *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Burlington Fine Arts

GARDINER, Alfred G., J.P., Bucks; *b.* Chelmsford, 1865; *s.* of Henry James Gardiner, *m.* Ada, *d* of Peter Claydon, of Witham; two *s.* four *d.* Editor of The Daily News, 1902-19, President Institute of Journalists, 1914-15. *Publications:* Prophets, Priests, and Kings; Pillars of Society; The War Lords; Certain People of Importance; The Anglo American Future; The Life of Sir William Harcourt, 1923; The Life of George Cadbury, 1923; John Benn and the Progressive Movement, 1925; and works under pen name of Alpha of the Plough. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Whiteleaf, Princes Risboro'. *T.:* Avenue 8483. *Club* · Reform

See also J. J. Mallon, L. C. Robbins.

GARDINER, Sir Frederick Crombie, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; LL.D., D.L. Glasgow and Stirlingshire; *b.* Kincardine-on-Forth, 10 Feb. 1855; *s.* of Rev. Andrew Gardiner, D.D., Edinburgh; *m.* 1887, Elizabeth Morton, *d.* of William Ritchie, Edinburgh; no *c.* Vice-President of *Chamber of Shipping, 1914-15; Member of Ad*visory Committee of the Transport Department of the Admiralty, 1915-16; member Foodstuffs Requisitioning Committee, 1916; for many years a member of Lloyd's in London, and Chairman of Lloyd's Local Committee: Chairman of the Board of Trade Advisory Committee on New Lighthouse Works, 1908-23; Pres. of the Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, 1919-21; took an active part in opposing ratification of Declaration of London; Lord Dean of Guild, Glasgow, 1923. *Recreations:* fishing, lawn tennis, squash racquets, golf, etc. *Address:* 5 Dundonald Road, Glasgow; Old Ballikinrain, Balfron, Stirlingshire. *T.A.:* Gardiner, Glasgow *T.:* Western Glasgow 892, Balfron 12. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Western, Glasgow.

GARDINER, Frederick Keith, Editor, Daily Independent, since 1931; *b.* Plumstead, Kent; *s.* of Frederick Gardiner and Edith Mann; *m.* 1929, Ruth Dixon; one *s.* Various editorial positions with newspaper companies in the South of England and at Darlington, York, Oxford and Sheffield. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* 69 Grove Road, Millhouses, Sheffield 7. *T.A.:* Independent, Sheffield. *T.:* 71259. *Club:* Reform, Sheffield.

GARDINER, Squadron-Leader George Cecil, D.S O. 1931; D.F.C.; Royal Air Force; Chief Flying Instructor No. 4 Flying Training School, Abu Sueir, Egypt, since 1934; *b* 29 Feb. 1892; *s* of Charles Gardiner, Lieut and Quartermaster; *m.* Kathleen, *d* of Capt. H. Lyle-Leitch, Liverpool; no *c* *Educ.:* The Duke of York's Royal Military School. Joined 16th Lancers, 1912; transferred to Royal Flying Corps, 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S O., D F.C., Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre with palm, despatches three times); Insurrection in Iraq, 1920; commanded 55 squadron in operations against Sheikh Mahsud, South Kurdistan, 1931 and Sheikh Ahmed, North Kurdistan, 1932 *Recreations.* flying, riding *Club:* Royal Air Force.

GARDINER, Col. (Hon. Maj.-Gen., retired) Henry Lawrence, C.B. 1917; *b* 16 Apr. 1860; *s.* of Rev. T. Gardiner, Old Aberdeen; *m.* Isobel Violet, *e. d.* of J. Dunlop, of Brockloch, Ayrshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Chanonry School, Old Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Received Commission in the R A., 1879, gaining the Toombs' Memorial Scholarship; Captain, 1887; Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1912; Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1898-1903; Chief Instructor, 1908-12; Col. in Charge, R G.A. Records, 1912-13; Commandant, School of Gunnery, 1913-14; commanded Scottish Coast Defences and Forth Garrison, 1914-17 (temporary Maj.-Gen, despatches, C B.); served Afghan War, 1878-80 (despatches, medal with clasp); Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884. *Address:* 107 Westbourne Terrace, W 2 *Club:* United Service.

GARDINER, Hon. James Garfield, B.A., LL D.; M.P. Assiniboia Division of Saskatchewan since 1936; Minister of Agriculture, Canada since 1935; *b.* Farquhar, Ontario, 30 Nov. 1883; *s* of J. E. and Elizabeth Gardiner, Kirkton, Ontario; *m.* 1917, Violet McEwen, Craik, Sask.; two *s.* two *d* *Educ.:* Thames Road Public School, Ontario; Lincoln, Nebraska; P.S. Clearwater, Manitoba; Intermediate and Normal Schools, Regina; Manitoba College, Winnipeg. Principal of Lemberg Public School, 1911; elected to Legislature to represent the constituency of North Qu'Appelle, 1914; re-elected 1917, 1921, 1922, 1925, 1929 and 1934; Minister of Highways and Minister in charge of Labour and Industries, 1922; Provincial Treasurer, 1926-28; Minister of Education, 1928-29; Premier, 1926-29; Premier and Provincial Treasurer of Saskatchewan, 1934-35; Mayor of Limberg, Sask., 1920; United Church of Canada. *Address:* 211 Clemow Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Canadian, Kiwanis, Regina

GARDINER, John, I.S.O. 1907; *b.* 1852. Entered Government Service, 1866; a Public Service Inspector, Australian Commonwealth, 1903; resigned, 1923. *Address.* 168 Mont Albert Road, Canterbury, Victoria, Australia.

GARDINER, John Stanley, F.R.S., 1908; M.A. (Cantab.), F.L.S., F.R.G.S.; Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy in Cambridge University; Trustee of British Museum since 1931; *b.* Belfast, 24 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Rev. Jephson Gardiner, Black Torrington, Devon; *m.* 1st, 1900, Rachel Florence (*d.* 1901), *d.* of late Richard Dening, Ottery S. Mary; 2nd, 1909, Edith Gertrude, *d.* of R. A. Willcock, Goldthorn, Wolverhampton, formerly Fellow of Newnham Coll., Camb. (D.Sc. Dub.), and author of numerous papers in bio-chemistry; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge. University Table at Stazione Zoologica, Naples, 1895; Coral Reef Boring Expedition to Funafuti, 1896; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 1898; Dean of Gonville and Caius College, 1903-9; Balfour Student, 1899-1901; Maldive and Laccadive Expedition, 1899-1901; Murchison Award, R.G.S., 1902; Indian Ocean Expedition in H.M.S. Sealark, 1905; Demonstrator of Animal Morphology, 1902-8; Senior Proctor of University, 1907-8; Member of (Treasury) Committee on Fishery Investigations, 1907-1908; Seychelles Expedition, 1908; University Lecturer in Zoology, 1909; Member Government Advisory Committee on Fisheries, 1913; Director of Scientific Investigations, Ministry of Fisheries; 1920; late Member of Councils of Royal Linnean, and Royal Geographical Societies; late Chairman Cambridgeshire Horticultural Sub-Committee; Agassiz Medal of National Academy of Sciences (U.S.A.); Linnean Medal of Linnean Society. *Publications:* Coral Reefs and Atolls, 1931; editor of The Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, 1902-6; numerous papers on oceanographical and zoological subjects in the above, in the Reports of the Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean, and in various scientific journals; Natural History of Wicken Fen. *Recreations:* travel, fishing, gardening, yachting. *Address:* Zoological Laboratory, or Bredon House, Cambridge. *Club:* Royal Corinthian Yacht.

GARDINER, Linda, Secretary Royal Society for the Protection of Birds, 1900-35; *b,* Gorleston, Suffolk; *yr. d.* of late W. S. Gardiner, Managing Editor of Darlington and Stockton Times and of Hampshire Observer; *g. d.* of late Robert Harrison, Hull. *Educ.:* Home. Some journalistic experience. *Publications:* Several novels, numerous contributions to magazines and newspapers; Editor of Bird Notes and News, and organiser of Bird and Tree Nature Study scheme. *Recreation:* Bird-watching. *Address:* 82 Victoria Street, S.W.1.

GARDINER, Brigadier Richard, C.B. 1928; D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army; retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Lt.-Col R. Gardiner, R.E.; *m.* 1908, Amelia Mary, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. C. J. Tyler, R.A.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission, 1895; served with 2nd Batt. South Lancashire Regt. 1895-98; joined Indian Army, 1898; served with Royal 3/12 Frontier Force Regt. 1899-1920; Staff College, 1905-7; attached General Staff, Canada, 1912-13; European War, 1914-19, in Mesopotamia and Palestine (despatches twice, D.S.O., C.B.); A.A.G. Headquarters Northern Command, India, 1921-24; Colonel, 1922; Commanding 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1926-30; retired 1931. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Maumbury House, Dorchester, Dorset.

GARDINER, Sir Robert (Septimus), Kt., cr. 1922; *b.* 26 March 1856; *s.* of Rev. G. G. Gardiner, M.A.; *m.* 1896, Alice Marie, *d.* of Baron von Ziegesar, *g.d.* of Dionysius Lardner; three *s.* *Educ.:* Somersetshire College, Bath; Lycée Condorcet, Paris. Director of Shipping Companies in the County of Durham; formerly Chairman of the British Gaslight and other Gas Companies; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Knight of the Order of Leopold. *Address:* 33 Leinster Gardens, W.2. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick.

GARDINER, Robert Strachan, J.P.; F.S.I.; F.L.A.S.; M.R.A.S.E.; Secretary to the Central Landowners' Association; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Robert Gardiner, late Agent for the Earl of Lisburne; *m.* 1st, Kate Louise (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Henry Crossley; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Hilda Grace, *d.* of Thomas Lucas. *Educ.:* Aberystwith Grammar School; Univ. Coll. of Wales; Aspatria Agricultural Coll. Late Agent for agricultural estates, including Hawarden Castle Estate, Flintshire, and Burton Manor Estate, Cheshire. *Publications:* The Agricultural Landowner's Handbook on Taxation; The Farmer's Guide to Ownership of Land; Editor of the C.L.A. Journal. *Address:* 7 Charles Street, St. James's Square, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Cenlanda, Piccy, London. *T.:* Whitehall 4068. *Club:* Farmers'.

GARDINER, Sir Thomas Robert, K.B.E. cr. 1936; Deputy Director General of Post Office, 1934-36, Director-General, since 1936; *b.* 8 March 1883; *s.* of Matthew John Gardiner and Elizabeth Granger; *m.* 1919, Christina Stenhouse. *Educ.:* Lurgan College, Co. Armagh; Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Entered Post Office, 1906; Private Secretary to Secretary of Post Office, 1913-17; Controller London Postal Service, 1926-34. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 13 Campden House Chambers, Sheffield Terrace, W.8. *T.A.:* Gardiner Objectors London. *T.:* Park 7878. *Clubs:* Union, Overseas.

GARDINER, Rev. Thory Gage, M.A.; Residentiary Canon of Canterbury; *b.* 1857; *s.* of late Stephen Gage Gardiner and Susan, *d.* of Thory Chapman; *m.* Dorothy, *e. d.* of late Sir John A. Kempe, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Brasenose College, Oxford (B.A. 1880). Ordained, 1881; Curate, St. Jude's, Whitechapel, 1881; Sub-Warden, Toynbee Hall, 1885-89; Rector of All Saints, Colchester, 1890-92; St. George-the-Martyr, Southwark, 1892-97; Somerleyton with Ashby, 1897; Farnham, 1897-1904; St. Michael Paternoster Royal, London, 1907-10; Lambeth, 1910-17; Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1903-28; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1915; Chairman, Southern Section Co-operative Union, 1891-96; Secretary to Education Committee of Co-operative Union, 1891-1895; served on the Colchester, the Southwark, and the Farnham Board of Guardians; on the Colchester and on the Farnham School Board; Chairman (elected) St.-George-the-Martyr, Southwark, Vestry, 1894-97; served on the Poor Law Commission, 1909. *Address:* Precincts, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 587. *Club:* Reform.

GARDINER, Walter, F.R.S. 1890; M.A., Sc.D.; Honorary Fellow and sometime Fellow and Bursar of Clare College, Cambridge; *b.* 1 Sep. 1859; *o. surv. s.* of late Stephen T. Gardiner; *m.* 1893, Isabella Whitehead, *d.* of late James Campbell, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar); Würzburg University. Scholar of Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1874-76; First Class Natural Science Tripos, 1881; Science Lecturer at Girton College, 1883; University Demonstrator in Botany, 1884; University Lecturer in Botany, 1889; with Prof. M. C. Potter, *q.v.*, reinstituted the University Botanical Museum founded by Prof. Henslow; Rolleston Prize, Oxford, 1888; Royal Medal of the Royal Society, 1898; has given courses of lectures at the Royal and London Institutions; lecturer to British Association (Newcastle), 1889; one of the Vice-Presidents of the Botany Section at the Cambridge meeting of the Brit. Assoc. 1904. *Publications:* author of various papers, dealing mainly with Histological and Physiological Botany, in the Royal, Linnean, and other Societies. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening, natural history.

GARDINER-HILL, Harold, M.B.E., M.A., M.D. (Cantab), F.R.C.P. (London); Physician in charge of Outpatients, St. Thomas's Hospital, Consulting Physician Watford Hospital, Queen Victoria Cottage Hospital, East Grinstead, and Heritage Craft Schools, Chailey, Sussex; Fellow Royal Society Medicine (Vice-President, Section of Medicine), Member Association of Physicians, Great Britain; *b* London, 14 Feb. 1891; *e. s.* of late Hugh Gardiner-Hill, M.D.; *m* Margaret Helen, *e. d.* of Sir E. Farquhar Buzzard, Bt., *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Pembroke College, Cambridge; St Thomas's Hospital. Member Cambridge University Golf Team, 1911-1912; Medical Registrar, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1920; Royal Army Medical Corps, 1915-18; Royal Air Force Medical Service, 1918-19 (despatches); C.O. R.A.F. Central Hospital, Finchley, 1919; Assistant Medical Unit, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1925-28; Assistant Physician, Royal Free Hospital, 1928-30. *Publications:* Articles in the Quarterly Journal of Medicine, British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Lancet, British Medical Journal, Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine, Practitioner and Journal of Mental Science chiefly on endocrine diseases. *Recreations:* golf and other games. *Address:* 78 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6041. *Clubs:* United University; Royal St. George's, Sandwich; Littlestone; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Woking.

GARDNER, Hon. Mrs. Alan; *e. d.* of Lord Blyth of Blythwood; President Herefordshire Women's Liberal Association; Vice-President Women's Liberal Federation for England; Vice President Ladies' Committee of Congress on Tuberculosis; President of Lydney Women Federation; Vice-President of Essex Needlework Guild; a President of The Children's Happy Evening Association, of the Soldiers and Sailors Family Association for the Dean Forest, of the Liberal Social League; *m* 1885, Col Alan Gardner, M.P., D.L., J.P., 11th Hussars (*d* 1907); two *s* two *d.* Has seen much of wild life in unexplored countries, and big game shooting; in company with her husband, has made many shooting expeditions to Africa, Northern India, Nepaul, Assam, North America, and Australasia; has explored interior of Somaliland and the Abyssinian frontier; done much work among unemployed ex-soldiers, running cooking and training classes for them for domestic service. *Publications:* Rifle and Spear with the Rajpoots; Life in Somaliland, etc *Recreations:* gardening, embroidery, hunting, big-game shooting, sketching. *Address:* The Old Malt House, Worplesdon, Guildford. *T.:* Worplesdon 8.

GARDNER, Benjamin Walter, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Upton Division, 1923-24, 1929-31 and since 1934; *s.* of W. B. Gardner, Halstead, Essex; *b.* 1865; *m* 1890. Alderman of West Ham. *Address:* 472 Barking Road, Plaistow, E.13.

GARDNER, Lt.-Col. Charles James Hookham, C.B.E. 1919; retired; *s.* of late Captain Gardner, R.N.; *b* 1875; *m.* 1910, Helen Faith, *d.* of late Edwin Gray, J.P., of Gray's Court, York, Under-Sheriff of Yorkshire, and Almyra Gray, J.P., *e. d.* of late Albert Vickers. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital Trained as an Engineer at the Crystal Palace Engineering College, and afterwards in large engineering works; served in the ranks of the Royal Dragoons during the South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); granted a commission in the Green Howards (Alexandra Princess of Wales' Own Yorkshire Regt.); served with them in India, S. Africa, Egypt; retired, 1913; rejoined 1914, and in 1915 appointed D.A.A.G., afterwards A.A.G. Northern Command; served later as A.A.G. in Mobilisation Directorate, W.O. (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Grays Court, York. *T.:* York 4005. *Clubs* Naval and Military; Yorkshire, York.

GARDNER, Ernest Arthur, Litt D Camb; hon. Litt.D, T.C.D; Hon. Fellow Gonville and Caius College, Camb.; Hon. Fellow University College London; Vice Chancellor of the University of London, 1924-26; President of Hellenic Society, 1929-32; Yates Professor of Archæology, University College, London, 1896-1929; Public Orator, London University, until 1932, Dean of Faculty of Arts, London University, 1905-9 and 1913-15; Chairman, League of the Empire; Lt.-Commander R.N.V.R.; awarded Gold Cross of Greek Order of the Redeemer. 1918; *b* London, 1862; *y. s.* of late Thomas Gardner; *m.* 1887, Mary, *e. d.* of Major Wilson, late Scots Greys, one *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb Fellow Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1885-94; Craven Student Cambridge Univ. 1887-89; Director of British School of Archæology at Athens, 1887-95. Since 1884 continuously employed in archæological work: excavation, study, and teaching; first excavated at Greek colony of Naucratis, in Egypt, 1885-86; since then, as Director of British School at Athens, in Cyprus, especially Paphos and on many sites in Greece, including Megalopolis; has frequently lectured and written on subjects connected with Greek art, archæology, and excavation; on active service at Salonika, 1915-17. *Publications.* Chapter on Inscriptions, in Naukratis I. 1886; Naukratis II 1888; Handbook of Greek Sculpture, vol. i. 1896, vol ii 1897; new edition, revised and enlarged, 1915; Journal of Hellenic Studies, numerous articles on Greek art, archæology, and excavations, from 1882, joint-editor of the Journal of Hellenic Studies, 1897-1932; articles in Smith's Dictionary of Antiquities, 3rd ed. 1891; Catalogue of the Vases in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, 1897; articles on Greek sites in Encyclopædia Britannica, Suppl. 1902, and 10th ed., 1910; article on Inscriptions in 14th edition, 1929; Ancient Athens, 1902; A Companion to Greek Studies, Cambridge, 1905, Sections on Mythology, Religion, House, Daily Life, etc.; with Rev. E S. Roberts, An Introduction to Greek Epigraphy, part ii, the Inscriptions of Attica, 1905; Six Greek Sculptors, 1910; Religion and Art in Ancient Greece, 1910; Catalogue of the Museum of Casts of Greek and Roman Sculpture at Birmingham, 1921 (the collection made by him); The Art of Greece, 1925; contributor to Art of Egypt through the Ages, 1931; to Outline of Modern Knowledge, 1931; Greece and the Ægean, 1933; Poet and Artist in Greece, 1933. *Address:* Recess, Boyn Hill, Maidenhead. *T.:* Maidenhead 1124.

See also Percy Gardner.

GARDNER, Henry Willoughby, M.B.E.; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1909, Mary Louisa, *d.* of late Rev. E. F Rambaut; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; St. Bartholomew's Hosp. M.D. Lond.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Physician Salop Infirmary; Consulting Physician Shropshire Orthopædic Hospital; late President of the Midland Medical Society. *Publications:* The Treatment of Phthisis for the County of Shropshire; contributions to medical journals. *Address:* Coombehurst, Church Stretton.

GARDNER, James Patrick; J.P.; Architectural Sculptor; *b.* Belfast, 5 March 1883; *s.* of A. Gardner, Belfast; *m.* 1st 1902, Mary Catherine Kelly (decd.); four *s.* one *d*; 2nd 1935, Gladys Marion Rockman *Educ.:* Christian Brothers, Belfast. M.P. (Lab.) North Hammersmith, 1923-24 and 1926-31; Member of Hammersmith Borough Council, 1919-22, and since 1928. *Address:* 74c Stanlake Road, W 12 *T.:* Shepherd's Bush 3335

GARDNER, John Addyman, M.A., F.I.C.; Reader in Physiological Chemistry,

London University; Lecturer in Chemistry and Biochemist, St George's Hospital; consulting chemist; *b.* 1867; *e* *s* of late Thomas Gardner of Bradford; *m* 1903, Mrs. Henrietta White (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Lieut. and Adjt. Arthur Henry Lewis, 65th Regt *Educ.*: Bradford Grammar School; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demyship); Heidelberg. 1st Class (Chemistry) Hon. School of Natural Science, 1889; Demonstrator in Chemistry, Oxford, 1891; Lectureship in Chemistry, Medical School, St George's Hospital, 1894; Lecturer in Organic Chemistry, London School of Medicine for Women until 1935; sometime Examiner in Chemistry in Final Hon. School, Oxford University, London University, Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, Society of Apothecaries, etc., Hon Treas. of the Biochemical Society; Member of Council of Chemical Society, 1919-22; for many years has taken an active interest in the teaching of science in schools. *Publications*: article on Blood (with Dr. Buckmaster), and on Cholesterol in Allen's Commercial Analysis; numerous papers on chemical, biochemical, and physiological subjects in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, the Transactions of the Chemical Society, the Journal of the Physiological Society, and in the Biochemical Journal *Recreation*: fishing. *Address:* 24 Palace Mansions, W.14 *T.:* Fulham 5853 *Clubs*: Savile, Knights of the Round Table.

GARD'NER, Col. Murray Menzies, D.S O.; *b* Croydon, England, 4 March 1878; *s* of Maitland Gard'ner, merchant, *m.* 1906, Christian Stewart, *d.* of James C. Forsyth, Dunedin, N Z.; two *d* one *s* *Educ.:* Cathedral School, Christchurch. Lieut. N.Z Permanent Military Force (Artillery), 1900; long course of gunnery (Shoeburyness), 1901; Capt, 1907; Major, 1912; Lt-Col, 1917; Col. (temp Brigadier), 1925; at Staff College, Camberley, 1912-13 (p s c); Active Service in Mediterranean, Egypt, France, Belgium, 1915-17 (D.S O, despatches, 1914 15 Star, British War Medal and Victory Medal); Director of Artillery, N.Z., 1919 25; commanded Southern Command, New Zealand Military Forces, 1925 31 (temp Brigadier); retired 1931. *Address:* 22 Cashel Street, Christchurch, N Z *Club:* Canterbury Officers, Christchurch, N.Z.

GARDNER, Percy, Litt.D.; LL D.; F.S.A., Professor of Classical Archæology, Oxford University, 1887-1925, Professor Emeritus since 1925; Fellow British Academy; Vice President Hellenic Society; Corresponding Member of the Academies of Sciences, Prussia and Gottingen, and of the French Institute; Member of the Archæological Institutes of Germany, Austria, America, and Greece; Hon. Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, etc; *b* Hackney, 24 Nov 1846, *m.* 1874, Agnes (*d* 1933), *d* of John Reid *Educ.:* City of London School, Christ's Coll., Camb Assistant at British Museum, 1871; Fellow of Christ's College, 1872; Disney Professor of Archæology, Cambridge, 1880, editor of Journal of Hellenic Studies, 1880 96. *Publications:* one of the editors of British Museum Coin Catalogues, 1873-86; The Parthian Coinage, 1877; Samos and Samian Coins, 1882; The Types of Greek Coins, 1883; Numismatic Commentary on Pausanias, 1887; New Chapters in Greek History, 1892; Manual of Greek Antiquities (with Dr. Jevons), 1895, Sculptured Tombs of Hellas, 1896; Exploratio Evangelica, 1899; Historic View of the New Testament, 1901; Oxford at the Cross Roads, 1903; The Growth of Christianity, 1907; Religious Experience of St Paul, 1911; Principles of Greek Art, 1913; The Ephesian Gospel, 1915; History of Ancient Coinage, 1918; Evolution in Christian Ethics, 1918; Practical Basis of Christian Belief, 1923; New Chapters in Greek Art, 1926; Modernism in the English Church 1926; The Principles of Christian Art, 1928; The Interpretation of Religious Experience, 1931; Autobiographica, 1934; also many papers in the Numismatic Chronicle, the Journal of Hellenic Studies, the Quarterly and Contemporary Reviews, the Hibbert Journal, etc. *Recreations:* walking, golfing, boating *Address:* 12 Canterbury Road, Oxford *T.:* 2030

See also E. A. Gardner.

GARDNER, Robert Cotton Bruce, Secretary British Wood Preserving Association since 1929, Royal English Forestry Society and Home-Grown Timber Marketing Association since 1935; Member of Consultative Committee for England of H.M. Forestry Commission, 1936; *b* 3 Dec. 1889; *s.* of late Philip Thomas Gardner, D.L., J.P., late 14th Regt. and Emily Elizabeth Calland; *m* 1916, Olive Muriel Winifred, *d* of Lt. Col. W. P. Holmes, Ballingrawn, Kings Co., Ireland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Oundle; Caius College, Cambridge (B.A. 1911). Employed under Ministry of Agriculture at S.E. Agricultural College, Wye, Kent, on investigating certain sheep diseases, 1911-12; in charge of Marquis of Bute's Natural History Museum, Isle of Bute, 1912-14; Army service, 1914-21, R.G.A. (T.F.); in France 3 years with 51st (Highland) Division and H.Q. X Army Corps, transferred to Royal Army Ordnance Corps, Temp. Captain (despatches); with Anglo-Persian Oil Company's subsidiaries in England and France, 1922-28; has broadcast several talks on trees and shrubs, and timber subjects from B.B.C. *Publications*: Parasitic gastritis in sheep and cattle, 1912; Preservative treatment of Farm and Estate Timber, 1933; has contributed articles to London papers and journals on arboriculture, topography and bagpipe music. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, speed-skating, bloodhound-hunting, topography, Highland lore, bagpipe-playing, photography, mountain tramping, growing trees and shrubs. *Address:* Conington Hall, Cambridgeshire. *T.:* Elsworth 230.

GARDNER, Walter Myers, M.Sc., F.I.C.; retired; *b* 15 July 1861; *s.* of late Jno. Myers Gardner, Leeds, and Jane Wilson, Scarborough; *m* 1890, Blanche, *d.* of late J. T. Atkinson, Otley; one *s*, one *d.* *Educ.:* Ackworth Friends School and Yorkshire College (now Leeds University); Assistant Lecturer, Lecturer in Dyeing, Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1888-95; Victoria University Extension Lecturer, 1892-97; Member of Society of Chemical Industry, 1891, and Chairman of Yorkshire Section, 1908-9, 1909-10; Editor of the Journal of the Society of Dyers and Colourists, 1900-32; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry, 1912; Fellow Chemical Society, 1893-1926; Principal, 1905-1921, and Professor of Chemistry, 1895-1919, City of Bradford Technical College; inventor (with A. Dufton, M.A.) of the original daylight lamp for viewing and matching colours in artificial light, the Dalite lamp was patented in 1899 *Publications:* Wool Dyeing, 1896; A Dictionary of Dyes, 1901; The British Coal-tar Colour Industry, 1915; articles in Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, etc.; also many articles on chemical and dyeing subjects in English and foreign scientific and technical journals. *Address:* Perbright, Chipstead, Surrey.

See also Sir W. H. Moberly.

GARDNER, Rev. Walter Sturdy, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Carlisle, 1917; Rural Dean of Carlisle, 1926-31, late Vicar of St Paul's, Carlisle. *Address:* Parknook, Scotby, Carlisle.

GARDYNE, Lt.-Col. A. D. G.; *see* Greenhill Gardyne.

GARDYNE, Captain Evan Bruce-, D.S O. 1917; R.N., retired; Superintendent, Royal Hospital School, Holbrook, since 1933; *m* 1926, Joan, *d* of late C. E. McLaren; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches,

D.S.O., promoted); retired list, 1932. *Address:* Royal Hospital School, Holbrook, Suffolk.

GARFORTH, Capt. Francis Edmund Musgrave, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Rear-Adm. Edmund St. John Garforth, C.B. Served China, 1901 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (Italian medal for valour, 1914-15 Star, C.B.E.); has Queen Victoria's Silver Jubilee Medal. *Address:* 15 Norland Square, W.11. *T.:* Park 6130; Westons, Walberswick, Suffolk. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GARFORTH, Colonel William, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Royal Engineers; *s.* of late F. Garforth, Ceylon; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1908, Edith Winifred, *e. d.* of late Col. C. Herbert, C.S.I.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served India and France, European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C.); then in India and England; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd. (Cox & Co.'s Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

GARIÉPY, Hon. Wilfrid, B.A., B.C.L. K.C. (1913 Alberta, 1915 Quebec), M.P. Liberal Labour, Three Rivers, Quebec, since 1935; *b.* Montreal, 14 Mar. 1877; *s.* of Joseph H. Gariépy and Etudienne Boissonneault; *m.* 1903, Albertina Lessard, Cranbourne, Beauce County, Quebec; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Laurent Coll.; Montreal Seminary; Laval University; McGill University. Came to Alberta, 1893; admitted to the Bars of Quebec, Saskatchewan, and Alberta, 1903; practised in Edmonton, 1903-1918; Three Rivers, P.Q., since 1918; elected for Beaver River, Alberta Legislature, 1913 and 1917; Minister of Municipal Affairs of the Province of Alberta, 1913-18; Provincial Secretary for Alberta, Aug.-Sep. 1918, when he resigned; contested (L.) Three Rivers, St. Maurice, P.Q., 1931; Alderman, city of Edmonton, 1907-10; Director, Edmonton Exhibition Association, 1907-9; President, Alberta Union of Municipalities, 1911; President, Edmonton Liberal Club, 1912; Sec., Edmonton Canadian Club, 1908; Member, St. Jean-Baptiste d'Edmonton (President, 1907); Knights of Columbus (Grand Knight, 1911; Faithful Navigator, 1920-22); French-Canadian Congress (President, 1913-14); Lieut., Edmonton 101st Fusiliers; Member Rotary Club (President, Three Rivers, 1922); Member Board of Trade, Three Rivers (President, 1922). *Address:* 844 Notre Dame Street, Three Rivers, P.Q., Canada.

GARLAND, Sir Archibald, Kt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* Chichester, 11 May 1867; *o. s.* of late Alderman Sharp Garland, J.P.; *m.* 1900, Emily Elizabeth, *d.* of late William Spiers, of Earnley, nr. Chichester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Prebendal School, Chichester. Entered City Council, 1907; Alderman, 1916; Mayor, 1912-19; J.P. City of Chichester and County of Sussex; Alderman of West Sussex County Council. *Recreations:* public work, motoring and golf. *Address:* Ivy Bank, St. John's Street, Chichester. *T.:* Chichester 89.

GARLAND, Charles Samuel, M.P. (U.) S. Islington, 1922-23; *b.* 23 June 1887; *s.* of Charles Garland of Stourbridge, Worcester, and Annie Mayo; *m.* 1912, Constance Marion Avis, *d.* of Alfred Rye; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Camberwell Grammar School; Royal College of Science. B.Sc. (Hons.) London; A.R.C.S.; F.I.C.; M.I.Chem.E.; Vice-President and Hon. Treasurer National Union of Manufacturers; Vice-President Society of Chemical Industry; Vice-President of Institution of Chemical Engineers since 1928; President British Association of Chemists, 1925-26; a Crown Governor of the Imperial College of Science and Technology. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Battenhall, Southill Road, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.:* Chislehurst 321. *Clubs:* Carlton, Chemical.

GARLAND, Ven. Canon David John, O.B.E. 1934; J.P., V.D.; Gold Cross of Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem (Greek Orthodox): Order of Merit, K. Charles, M.; Rector of Ithaca, Brisbane; Rural Dean of Brisbane; formerly Senior Chaplain, Military Forces, Queensland; late Principal Resident Chaplain (rank of Col.) Australian Imperial Force; *b.* Dublin, 1864; *s.* of James Garland; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Thomas Hadfield, Grafton, N.S.W; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Trained for the legal profession; took Holy Orders in Australia, 1889: Curacies, Queensland and New South Wales, Diocesan Mission Priest, Western Australia, 1891; Diocesan Secretary, Registrar, Manager Charitable Institutions and Canon Missioner, Western Australia; Archdeacon of North Queensland, 1902; Organising Secretary, Bible in State Schools' League, Queensland, 1906; New Zealand, 1912-14; an authority on Education in Australia; was the leader of the movements, which succeeded, for the introduction of Religious Instruction into State Schools in Western Australia and Queensland; Organising Secretary for Recruiting, Queensland, 1915; member and Hon. Secretary Queensland Recruiting Executive, 1915-16; Co-Founder Universal Service League, Queensland, 1916; Founder and Director, Soldiers' Church of England Help Society, 1915; Anzac Club, Queensland, 1916; and Australian Church of England Fund for Soldiers Overseas, 1917, for war purposes; Australian Representative at War Fronts of Church of England, 1917-19; Hon. Sec. Anzac Day Commemoration, since 1915; Hon. Sec. Queensland for Palestine Exploration Fund, 1921; Director, Church of England Immigration, Queensland, since 1911; Vice-President New Settlers League, 1922-28, President since 1928; Hon. President, Greek Community of Queensland, since 1924; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* Religious Instruction in State Schools, 1913; An Easter Play, The Risen Lord. *Address:* Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

GARLAND, Colonel Ernest Alfred Crowder, D.S.O. 1900; late Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 5 Feb. 1857; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. Garland, late Rector of Mordiford, Herefordshire, and Vicar of Ombersley, Worcestershire; *m.* 1889, *y. d.* of A. C. Hooper, Claines Grange, Worcestershire; two *s.* Entered Army, 1876; served Egypt, 1882, including Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp, Khedive's Star); North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902, including Magersfontein, Koodoosberg, Retief's Nek, Wittpor (despatches, Queen's medal two clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.).

GARLAND, Hamlin, novelist, historian, and lecturer; *b.* West Salem, Wisconsin, 16 Sep. 1860; *m.* 1899, Zulime, *d.* of Prof. Don Carlos Taft, formerly of University of Illinois; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cross-roads School, Burr Oak, Iowa; Cedar Valley Seminary, Iowa; Boston Public Library, Boston, Mass. Worked on father's farm till 1881; graduated same year at Cedar Valley Seminary; went East, 1882; joined the landseekers' boom to Dakota, 1883; returned to Boston, 1884; began to write verse and fiction, 1885; taught English Literature in private schools of Boston and vicinity for six years; Member of the American Academy of Arts and Letters; organised the Cliff Dwellers, a Chicago club, 1907; was its President; elected Director of the American Academy of Arts and Letters, 1920; won the Pulitzer Prize for biography, 1922; Hon. Litt. Doc. State University of Wisconsin, 1926, and from Northwestern University, Illinois, 1933; Roosevelt Memorial Association gold medal for Literature, 1930. *Publications:* Main-travelled Roads, 1890; Jason Edwards, 1891; A Member of the Third House, 1892; Prairie Folks, 1893; A Spoil of Office, 1892; Prairie Songs;

Crumbling Idols, 1893; Rose of Dutcher's Coolly, 1895; Wayside Courtships, 1897; Ulysses Grant, 1898; The Trail of the Gold Seekers, 1899; Boy Life on the Prairie, 1899; Prairie Folks, 1900; The Eagle's Heart, 1900; Her Mountain Lover, 1901; The Captain of the Gray Horse Troop, 1902; Hesper, 1903; The Tyranny of the Dark, 1905; The Long Trail, 1907; Money Magic, 1907; The Shadow World, 1908; The Moccasin Ranche, 1909; Cavanagh Forest Ranger; Victor Olnee's Discipline, 1911; The Forester's Daughter, 1913; A Son of the Middle Border, 1914; A Daughter of the Middle Border, 1922; The Book of the American Indian, 1923; Trail Makers of the Middle Border, 1927; The Back Trailers, 1928; Roadside Meetings, 1930; Companions on the Trail, 1931; My Friendly Contemporaries, 1932; Afternoon Neighbors, 1934; Forty Years of Psychic Research, 1936. *Address:* Laughlin Park, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A. *Club:* Century, New York City.

GARLAND, L. V.; *see* Lester-Garland.

GARLIES, Lord; Randolph Keith Reginald Stewart; *b.* 14 Oct. 1928; *s.* of 12th Earl of Galloway, *q.v.*

GARMOYLE, Viscount; Hugh Wilfrid John Cairns; Lieut. Rifle Brigade; *er. s.* and heir of 4th Earl Cairns; *b.* 9 June 1907; *m.* 1936, Barbara Elisabeth, *yr. d.* of Capt. Arden Franklyn, New Place, Shedfield, Hants, and 33 Bryanston Square, W. *Address*. Farleigh-Hungerford, Bath.

GARNAR, Sir James Wilson, Kt., *cr.* 1933; J.P.; Leather Manufacturer; Chairman of West Bermondsey Conservative Association; Liveryman and Past Warden of Worshipful Company of Leathersellers; Past President of Federation of Curriers, etc.; *b.* 11 May 1871; *e. s.* of late James Garnar, of Bermondsey and Blackheath; *m.* 1895, *e. d.* of late Walter William Tyler; one *d.* *Educ.:* Margate College; Hampton Grammar School. Interested in public work. *Address:* 1 Albert Gate Court, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 1805; The Grange, Bermondsey.; *T.:* Bermondsey 1181. *Clubs:* City Livery, Royal Automobile.

GARNEAU, Sir (John) George, Kt., *cr.* 1908; LL.D., D.C.L.; Chairman of the National Battlefields Commission since 1908; *b.* Quebec, 19 Nov. 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. Pierre Garneau, Member of the Legislative Council of the Province of Quebec, and Charlotte Cecile Burroughs; *m.* 1892, Marie Alma, *d.* of Major A. Benoit of Ottawa; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Montreal Polytechnic School of Engineering; B.App.Sc. (High Honours), Laval University; Professor Emeritus (Laval); LL.D. (hon.) Toronto University, 1917; McGill University, 1921; D.C.L. (hon.) Bishop's University, 1931. Abandoned practice of engineering to go into business, and is President of Garneau, Ltd., wholesale woollens and staples; Mayor of Quebec, 1906-10; Chairman of Executive Committee which organised Quebec Tercentenary celebration; Acting Chairman of the Quebec Public Service Commission, 1910-21; Chairman National Battlefields Commission; Member of the National Research Council (Canada), 1918-1932; President of La Caisse d'Economie de Quebec, Vice-President of La Banque Canadienne Nationale, Director of the Bell Telephone Company of Canada and of the Continental Life Insurance Co.; a Knight of [illegible]egion of Honour of France, 1908; Knight [illegible]ander of the Order of St. Gregory the [illegible]s 1919. *Recreations:* golf, hunting, fishing, [illegible]ek[illegible]hy. *Address:* 136 Grande Allée, [illegible] *Clubs:* University, Montreal; Garrison, [illegible]

[illegible]J, Hon. Némèse; made Knight [illegible] Art, of the Order of Saint Gregory the [illegible]e Benedict XV., 1901; Member of [illegible]e [illegible]uncil of Province of Quebec; *s.* of Doctor J. B. Garneau and Marie Nathalie Rinfret; *b.* Ste. Anne de la Pérade, 15 Nov. 1847; *m.* 1st, 1870, Marie Elodie, *d.* of J. P. Plamondon, Advocate; one *s.*; 2nd 1921, Marie Anne, *d.* of Francois Paradis, farmer. *Educ.:* Ste. Anne de la Pérade, Quebec. Dry goods merchant, 1870-1897; Laureate of Agricultural Merit, 1895; Member of Quebec Legislature for County of Quebec, 1897-1901; Minister of Agriculture for Province of Quebec, 1905; President of the Chicoutimi Pulp Co.; Director of La Banque Provinciale du Canada; President of Les Prevoyants du Canada; President of the General Stock-Breeders' Association; Member of Council of Agriculture of the Province since 1897; Chairman of the Soldiers' Settlement Board for the District of Quebec; Member of Executive Committee of Quebec Dairymen's Assoc., 1899-1905; Representative of Federal Minister of Agriculture on Soldiers' Exemption Board, 1916-18; Chairman of Commission on Contingencies of Legislative Council. *Address:* 10 St Denis Avenue, Quebec. *T.:* 2-1728.

GARNER, Edith Mary, R.O.I. 1931; *b.* Wasperton Hill, nr. Warwick, 15 Aug. 1881; *d.* of George Garner and Mary Sophia Murcott; *m.* 1917, William Lee-Hankey, *q.v.* *Educ.:* North London Collegiate School; Slade School, London; Paris. Exhibitor R.A., Paris Salon, N.E.A.C., R.I., R.O.I., etc; water colour, Past and Present from the R.A. purchased by the Leamington Corporation Art Gallery, 1935. *Publications:* Set of etchings of Warwick and line drawings of Old Coventry. *Recreations:* reading, theatre. *Address:* 24 Heath Street, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6382. *Club:* Three Arts.

GARNER, Walter Wesley, C.B.E. 1920; Managing Director, F. H. Faulding & Co., Ltd., Perth, W.A.; *s.* of late Rev. W. B. Garner, London; *b.* 22 July 1864; *m.* 1895, Mary Agnes, *d.* of late Edward Moran, Dublin; two *s.* *Educ.:* Victoria, Australia. Partner in firm of F. H. Faulding & Co. Ltd., Wholesale Druggists, London and Australia; has been President of Perth (W.A.) Chamber of Commerce; Chairman of Western Australia State Repatriation Board. *Address:* 24 Outram Street, Perth, W.A. *T.:* 4762.

GARNER, William, C.M.G. 1917; T.D.; D.L., Middlesex; *b.* 18 July 1870; *m.* 1898, Margaret Fanny Merriman; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stoke House. Hon. Colonel, 8th Battn., Middlesex Regt.; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G). *Address:* West Terrace, Budleigh Salterton, Devon; *T.:* 467; Little Beaufort, Selsey, Sussex. *T.:* Selsey 277. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

GARNER, William Edward, D.Sc. (Birm.); Leverhulme Professor of Physical Chemistry, University, Bristol since 1927; Director of Chemical Laboratories since 1936; *b.* 1889; *s.* of William Garner, Wymeswold, Loughborough; unmarried. *Educ.:* Universities of Birmingham and Göttingen; University College, London. Lecturer in Chemistry University of Birmingham, 1919; Lecturer at University College, London 1919-1925; Reader in Physical Chemistry at University College, London, 1925-27; Fellow of University College, London, 1930. *Publications:* Scientific papers on flame, adsorption, and long chain organic compounds. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Oakwood, 11 Westbury Hill, Bristol.

GARNETT, Constance; *see* Edward Garnett.

GARNETT, David; author; *b.* 1892; *s.* of Edward Garnett, *q.v.*, and Constance Garnett; *m.* Rachel Alice, *d.* of W. C. Marshall, architect; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Science, South Kensington. Studied botany for five years and discovered a new species of mushroom; started bookselling in partnership with Francis Birrell, but gave it up; afterwards a partner in the

Nonesuch Press. *Publications:* The Kitchen Garden and its Management; Lady into Fox (Hawthornden and Tait-Black Prizes for 1923); A Man in the Zoo; The Sailor's Return; Go She Must!; The Old Dovecote, 1928; No Love, 1929; The Grass-hoppers Come, 1931; A Rabbit in the Air, 1932; Pocahontas, 1933; Beany-eye, 1935. *Recreations:* flying and fishing. *Address:* Hilton Hall, St. Ives, Huntingdonshire. *T.:* Papworth 23.

GARNETT, Edward, author; *b.* 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Dr. Richard Garnett, British Museum; *m.* Constance Black, known under her married name as the translator of many Russian novels. *Publications:* The Breaking Point: The Feud; Turgenef, 1917; Papa's War, 1919; Friday Nights; The Trial of Jeanne d'Arc, play, 1931; editor, Letters from Conrad, 1895 to 1924; Letters from John Galsworthy, 1900 1932, 1934; etc. *Address:* The Cearne, Kent Hatch, Edenbridge.

GARNETT, Rear-Adm. Herbert Neville, C.M.G 1918; R N., retired; late Captain-Superintendent of the Dockyard, Sheerness; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1900, Ethel Mildred, *d.* of T. T. B. Hooke, of Norton Hall, Worcester.

GARNETT, (James Clerk) Maxwell, C B.E. 1919; M A.; Sc.D.; Barrister-at-law; Secretary of the League of Nations Union, 15 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1, since 1920; *b.* Cambridge, 13 Oct 1880; *s.* of late William Garnett, M.A., D.C.L.; *m.* 1910, Margaret Lucy, 2nd *d.* of Prof. Sir Edward Poulton, *q.v.*; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge Major scholar and Fellow of Trinity; Sheepshanks Astronomical Exhibitioner; 1st Class, 1st Division, Pt. ii. of the Mathematical Tripos; Smith's Prizeman; rowed in University trial eight; lecturer on Applied Mathematics in University College, London, 1903; examiner, Board of Education, 1904-12; Principal of the College of Technology, Manchester, and Dean of the Faculty of Technology in the University of Manchester, 1912-20. *Publications:* Education and World Citizenship, 1921; World Loyalty, 1928; (with Nowell Smith) The Dawn of World Order, 1932; papers on mathematical and physical subjects, published in the Philosophical Transactions of the Roy. Society; papers on psychology, published in the Proceedings of the Royal Society and in the British Journal of Psychology; and papers on education. *Recreations:* walking, sailing. *Address:* 21 Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4484. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Leander.

See also D. P. T. Jay.

GARNETT, Lucy M. J.; *d.* of late Thomas Garnett, F.R.C.S. Has travelled and resided for many years both in the Near and Far East, and has written extensively on Oriental manners, customs, and folk-lore. *Publications:* Greek Folk-poesy (first edition 1885, second 1888, third, in two volumes, 1896); The Women and Folklore of Turkey (Vol. I. Christian Women, 1890; Vol. II. Jewish and Moslem Women, 1891); Turkish Life in Town and Country, 1903; The Turkish People, 1909; Turkey of the Ottomans, 1911; Mysticism and Magic in Turkey, 1912; Greek Wonder Tales, 1913; Greece of the Hellenes, 1914; Ottoman Wonder Tales, 1915; Balkan Home Life, 1917. Awarded a Civil List Pension in 1893 in recognition of her services to literature. Resides abroad. *Address:* Thos. Cook & Son, Via Tornabuoni, Florence.

GARNETT, Martha; *b.* 3 Dec. 1869; 3rd *c.* of Richard Roscoe, solicitor, of Shaen, Roscoe, Massey & Co., 8 Bedford Row; *m.* 1896, Robert Singleton Garnett (*d.* 1932); two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Harley Street; Miss Norton's, Holly Hill, Hampstead (private school); Newnham College, Cambridge. *Publications:* The Infamous John Friend, novel, 1909; Amor Vincit, novel, 1912; Samuel Butler and his family relations, 1926; Unrecorded, novel, 1931. *Recreations:* gardening, country life. *Address:* Hardown, Morcombelake, Bridport, Dorset.

GARNETT, Lieut.-Col. William Brooksbank, D.S.O. 1917; Secretary, Flint and Denbigh Territorial Army Association since 1927; of Corick, Clogher, Co Tyrone; *b.* 31 July 1875; 3rd *s.* of late Frederick Brooksbank Garnett, C.B.; *m.* 1915, Eleanor Constance, *e. d.* of late John Benjamin Story, K.H.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served as 2nd Lieut. Post Office Rifles, 1895; Lieut. C.I.V. S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal and four clasps); 2nd R.W. Fusiliers, China and India, 1901-07; 1st R.W. Fusiliers, Ireland, 1908-12; Adjutant 7th R.W. Fusiliers, 1913-14; served European war with 1st R.W. Fusiliers, 1914; commanded 20th Public School Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1916, 2nd Batt. R W. Fusiliers, 1917-18; Brig.-General Commanding 121st Inf. Brig., May-Sep. 1918; Commanded 2nd Batt. The Welch Regt., Oct. 1918-May 1919 (despatches four times, D.S O., Bt. Lt-Col.); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Corick, Clogher, Co. Tyrone; Maes Alyn, Mold, Flintshire. *T.:* 56. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GARNIER; *see* Carpenter-Garnier.

GARNIER, Rev. Edward Southwell, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Norwich Cathedral, 1922; *b.* 5 April 1850; *s.* of late Very Rev. Thomas Garnier, Dean of Lincoln, and Lady Caroline Elizabeth, *d.* of 4th Earl of Albemarle; *m.* 1875, Annie Maria, *e d.* of Henry Dixon, Stumperlow Hall, near Sheffield; four *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College (Cricket XI., Football XX.); Univ. Coll, Oxford (President of O.U.A.C. 1872); Wells Theological College. 3rd Class Mods. 1871, 3rd Class Theological School; B.A. 1873; M.A. 1876; Curate of Aspley Guise, 1874-77; Biggleswade, 1877-78; Rector of Titsey, 1878-83; Rector of Quidenham with Snetterton, 1883; Rural Dean of Rockland, 1914; Surrogate Dioc. Nov. 1888; Private Tutor, 1878-1917; Rector of Quidenham, Eccles, and Snetterton, Norfolk, 1922-26; won University Hurdle Race, 1870-71-72-73; Inter-University Hurdles, 1871-1872; Championship, 1871; Oxford University XI. 1872-73; President of Vincent's Club, 1872. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Shropham House, Shropham, Norfolk.

GARNIER, Major Walter Keppel; Director of the Incorporated Lucas-Tooth Boys Training Fund Ltd., The Lucas-Tooth Gymnasium, Tooley Street, S.E.1; *b.* 6 March 1882; *y. s* of late Rev. Canon Thomas Parry Garnier, M.A., *s.* of Dean of Lincoln and late Hon. Louisa Vernon Warren, *d.* of 5th. Baron Vernon. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Royal Marines, 1901; Royal Naval School of Physical Training, Portsmouth (Staff Officer), 1912-14; Superintendent of Physical Training, Royal Marines, 1914; retired, 1923. *Recreations:* cricket, fencing, motoring. *Club:* United Service.

GARRAD, Rev. Robert, M.A.; Rector of Low Bentham, Yorks, since 1930; Hon. Canon of Bradford Cathedral, 1925; Proctor in Convocation, 1933; *b.* 19 Oct. 1874; *s.* of William Garrad, Brook House, Bures, Suffolk; *m.* 1904, Florence Beatrice, *d.* of Col. C. F. Hoyle, Oulton, Yorks.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Clare College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; Curate of S. James, Barrow-in-Furness, 1897-99; Oulton, Yorks., 1899-1903; Holy Trinity, Leeds, 1903-7; Vicar of Hainton and Sixhills, Lincs., 1907-8; Vicar of Horsforth, 1908-1918; Vicar of Bingley Yorks., 1918-30; Rural Dean of South Craven, 1919. *Address:* Low Bentham Rectory, Lancaster. *T.:* Bentham 41.

GARRAN, Sir Robert Randolph, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; Kt., *cr.* 1917; C.M.G. 1901; K.C. 1932; *b.* Sydney, 10 Feb. 1867; *s.* of late Hon. Andrew Garran, M.A. (Lond.), LL.D. (Syd.), M.L.C. (N.S.W.);

m. 1902, Hilda, 3rd d. of late John Sheild Robson, of Monkwearmouth, Durham; four s. *Educ.:* Grammar School and University, Sydney. Captain, Sydney Grammar School, 1884; Scholarships for Classics, Mathematics, and General Proficiency, University of Sydney, 1885-87; B.A. 1888; M.A. with 1st class honours and University medal in School of Mental, Moral, and Political Philosophy, 1899. Barrister-at-law, N.S.W., 1890; Secretary to Representative of N.S.W. Government in Legislative Council, 1896-98 and 1899-1901; Solicitor-General, Commonwealth of Australia, 1917-32; Secretary to Drafting Committee of Australian Federal Convention, 1897-98; Chairman of Council of Canberra University College, 1930; Chairman of Indian Military Expenditure Tribunal (London), 1932-33; Chairman of Commonwealth Book Censorship Board, 1933. *Publications:* The Coming Commonwealth, 1897; Heine's Book of Songs, translated, 1924; joint-author, with Sir John Quick, of Quick and Garran's Annotated Constitution of the Australian Commonwealth, 1901. *Address:* Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne; Australian, Sydney.

GARRARD, A. G. B. C.; *see* Cherry-Garrard.

GARRARD, Capt. Frederick Blake, D.S.O. 1919; Surveyor; b. 1894; s. of George Garrard, of Derwent, Sedlescombe Road, St. Leonards on Sea; m. 1917, Muriel Constance, d. of G. Harry Garrard; three s. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Cottage, Cherry Tree Lane, Iver Heath.

GARRATT, Major Lawrence Francis, D.S.O., M.C.; Royal Artillery; b. Oxford, 9 July 1893; o. s. of Lewis Edward Garratt and Bertha Caroline Garratt; m. 1st, 1919, Florence Barbara (who obtained a divorce, 1929), e. d. of F. D. Crowdy, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; one s. one d.; 2nd, 1929, Rosalind Frances Cecily, o. d. of Brig.-Gen. C. V. Wingfield Stratford, q.v. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieutenant Royal Artillery, 1913; Lieut. 1915; Capt. 1917; Acting Major, 1917-18; Major, 1932; Active Service, France, Belgium, and Italy, 1915-18; 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice, 1914-15 Star, G.S. Medal 1914-19, Victory Medal with Oakleaf, Indian Frontier G.S. Medal with clasp Afghanistan, 1919). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GARRETT, Alexander Adnett, M.B.E. 1934; Secretary, Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors since 1919 (Assistant Secretary, 1913); b. London, 1886; e. s. of late Adnett William Garrett and Marion Walker Bruce; m. 1928, Mildred, g. d. of L. S. Starrett, Athol, Massachusetts. *Educ.:* Owen's School, London; London School of Economics (B.Sc.); King's College, London (Gilbart Prizeman); Christ's College, Cambridge (Economics Tripos Class 2, Parts I and II). Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries; attended the 20th Anniversary of the American Institute of Accountants, St. Louis, U.S.A., 1924; the International Congresses on Accounting, Amsterdam, 1926, and New York, 1929; Assistant Secretary, Fourth International Congress on Accounting, London, 1933; completed fifteen years' service Royal Naval Reserve: retired 1931, with rank of Paymaster Commander; during European War served in East Africa, H.M.S. Hyacinth (Zanzibar), and on Staff of the Rear Admiral at Simonstown, S. Africa. *Publications:* essays and papers on Economic Subjects. *Address:* Incorporated Accountants' Hall, Victoria Embankment, W.C.2; 7 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Temple Bar 8823; Central 2666. *Club:* Reform.

GARRETT, Colonel Arthur Newson Bruff, C.B.E., 1919, T.D., J.P.; s. of late Major N. D. Garrett, R.A., Aldeburgh, Suffolk; b. 1868; m. 1st, 1895, Elise Grant (d. 1921), d. of late Kenneth Mackenzie of Borlum-Beg, Inverness-shire; 2nd, 1926, Helen Guy, *widow* of Rev. Dr. A. G. Pentreath, D.D., late Rector of Stockton, and d. of late C. Guy Carleton, Beech Mount, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School. Colonel 4th Batt. King's Shropshire L.I., 1914-18; G.S.O. Strait Settlements, 1916-17; Command of 2/1 Royal North Devon Hussars, 1918; Command of 2nd Cyclist Brigade, Athlone, 1919; Member Natal Licensing Board. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Burnt Wood, Paddock, Natal.

GARRETT, Lieut.-Col. Frank, C.B.E. 1918; T.D.; D.L., J.P. Suffolk; A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.M.E.; b. 9 Dec. 1869; s. of late Frank Garrett, Aldringham, Leiston, Suffolk; m. Evelyn Rosa, d. of late Henry Brooks, Hersham Lodge, Walton-on-Thames; five d. *Educ.:* Rugby. Served in France during European War, 1914-15, commanding 4th Suffolk Regiment; Chairman Suffolk County Territorial Force Association. *Address:* Minsmere, Leiston, Suffolk.

GARRETT, Rev. George Henry St. Patrick, M.A., B.D., T.C.D., Vicar of Westhoughton since 1908; Canon of Manchester, 1929; b. 17 March 1855; s. of George Garrett and Anna Maria Fry; m. 1888, Helen W. Greer; two s. one d. *Educ.:* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained 1880; Curate of Christ Church, Leeson Park, Dublin, 1881; Vicar of Widnes, Lancs, 1888-90; St. Paul's, Princes Park, Liverpool, 1890-1901; Vicar of Horwich, 1901-8. *Address:* Westhoughton Vicarage, Bolton, Lancashire. *T.A.:* Vicarage, Westhoughton. *T.:* Westhoughton 80. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

GARRETT, Joseph Hugh, C.S.I. 1931; I.C.S.; B.A. (Cantab); Commissioner Northern Division, Bombay; b. 22 June 1880; s. of J. P. Garrett, Highgate. *Educ.:* Highgate School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Served in various districts of the Bombay Presidency as District Officer, in recent years chiefly in Gujarat. *Address:* Ahmedabad, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

GARRETT, Captain Peter Bruff, C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; Retired; b. 14 July 1866; s. of Major N. D. Garrett, R.A.; m. 1891, Alice Maude Mary (d. 1930), e. d. of late John Stone; one s. one d. *Educ.:* St. Mark's School (now Imperial Service College); Stubbington, Fareham. Joined Navy, Naval Cadet, 1879; went to sea in H.M.S. Nelson, 1881; Sub-Lieut. 1886; Lieut. 1890; retd. Commander, 1911; served European War as D.N.T.O. at Newhaven, and at Portsmouth (O.B.E., C.B.E., promoted Captain R.N., General African medal (Vitu Clasp), Victory medal 1919). *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* 1 Tower Grove, Oatlands Drive, Walton on-Thames, Surrey.

GARRETT, Philip Leslie, Editor of The Ironmonger since 1934; b. 11 Nov. 1888; s. of late Joseph Payne Garrett, Highgate and Eleanor Adelaide Hope; m. 1914, Phyllis Kathleen, d. of late Lewis Medland; two s. one d. *Educ.:* Highgate School. Admitted a solicitor, 1911; practised in partnership with father; joined editorial staff of The Ironmonger 1914; Assistant Editor, 1926; Member of Law Society and Institute of Journalists. *Publications:* Literary contributions to various newspapers and periodicals. *Recreation:* travel, walking, reading. *Address:* 21 Woodside Avenue, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Tudor 4628.

GARRISON, Mabel; Professor of Vocal Music, Smith College, Northampton, Mass., since 1933; singing in opera and concert; b. Baltimore, Maryland; d. of Warren Garrison and Hellen Ringrose; m. Geo.

Siemonn. *Educ.:* Peabody Conservatory of Music, Baltimore, Md. Member of Metropolitan Opera Company, 1914 22; during part season sang in opera in Germany and Austria; concert trips each season in United States, and also concerts in London, spring of 1920, spring and summer of 1925, Oriental concert tour (Japan, Korea, China, Philippines, Singapore, and Java). *Address:* Smith College, Northampton, Mass, U.S.A.

GARRO-JONES, George Morgan; M.P. (Lab.) Northern div. of Aberdeen since 1935; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1894; *o. s.* of late Rev. D. Garro-Jones, Congregational minister. *Educ.:* Caterham School. Served in Denbighshire Yeomanry, 1914; France, in S.W.B and Royal Flying Corps, 1915-17; Advisory Officer to U S Air Service, 1918; Private Secretary to Sir Hamar Greenwood while at Home Office, at Department of Overseas Trade, and while Chief Secretary for Ireland; London Editor and acting Editor Daily Dispatch, 1922-24; contested Bethnal Green, 1922, and South Hackney, 1923; M.P (L) South Hackney, 1924-29; Member of Empire Parliamentary delegation to Nigeria, 1928; Hon. Capt. Royal Air Force. *Publications:* Railway Rates Tribunal: Jurisdiction and Practice; Ventures and Visions, 1935. *Recreations:* fishing, sailing, golf *Club:* Royal Air Force.

GARROD, Dorothy Annie Elizabeth, M.A. (Cantab.); B Sc (Oxon.); Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute; Corresponding Member Societé d Anthropologie de Paris, Director of Studies in Archæology and Anthropology (Section A.), Newnham College, Cambridge; *b.* 5 May 1892; *d.* of late Sir Archibald Garrod, K.C M G., F.R S *Educ* · Privately; Newnham College, Cambridge (Mary Ewart Travelling Scholar, 1922-23); Oxford. Excavated pre-historic rock shelter at Gibraltar, 1925-26; Member of International Commission to investigate the Glozel finds, 1927; Director, Joint Expedition of the Sladen Memorial Fund and the American School of Prehistoric Research to Southern Kurdistan, 1928; Director, Joint Expedition of the British School of Archæology in Jerusalem and the American School of Prehistoric Research to excavate the caves of the Wady al Mughara, Mount Carmel, 1929-34; Research Fellow, Newnham College, 1929-32, Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1934; President, Section H, British Association, 1936. *Publications:* The Upper Palæolithic Age in Britain, 1926; Excavation of a Mousterian Rock Shelter at Devil's Tower, Gibraltar (with L. H. Dudley Buxton), 1928; The Palæolithic of Southern Kurdistan, 1930; papers in various archæological journals. *Recreations* · music and reading. *Address* · 1 Huntingdon Road, Cambridge. *Club:* University Women's.

GARROD, Geoffrey, M.A Oxon; Barrister-at law; Principal, Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, since 1925; *b.* 31 Oct. 1886; *e. s* of Herbert Baring Garrod, M.A. Oxon., Barrister-at-law, and Lucy Florence Colchester; *g.s.* of Sir Alfred Baring Garrod, F.R S., F R C.P ; *m.* 1914, Margaret Langford, *d.* of Benjamin Duke, M.D.; one *s* three *d* *Educ.:* Winchester Coll (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar). Second Class in Classical Moderations, 1907, and in Final Honours, 1909; B A 1909; M.A. 1912; literary and musical criticism in The Times, The Academy, The Onlooker, Colour, etc.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; Master St. Paul's Preparatory School, 1914; City of London School, 1915-19; Headmaster of Sevenoaks School, Kent, 1919-25 *Publications:* Editor (with mother) of Goethe, Dante's Faust and other Essays, by Herbert Baring Garrod; various articles on literary and musical subjects *Recreations:* music (especially singing), stamp collecting, yachting, walking, lawn tennis, boating, swimming. *Address:* Ardville, Marino, Holywood, Belfast *T.:* Holywood 301. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

GARROD, Rev. Canon George Watts; Canon of Ripon Cathedral; *b* 16 Oct 1857. Matriculated London University, 1881, 5th in Honours; Intermediate Arts, 1882, First Division; B.A., 1883, First Div. Lecturer, St John's College, Battersea, 1879; ordained Deacon, 1884; Priest, 1885; Secretary and Mathematical Lecturer, St. John's College, Battersea, 1885; Hon. Canon Ripon Cathedral, 1904, Principal of Ripon and Wakefield Diocesan Training College, 1891-1909; Vicar of East Witton, 1910 31; Rural Dean of Wensleydale, 1926-31; Chairman, North Riding Higher Education Sub-Committee, since 1903; Proctor in Convocation, 1907-18; Vice-Chairman, Education Committee, 1927 *Publications* · Nicene Creed, with Analysis and Notes; Epistles to Timothy; Epistle to the Colossians; First Epistle to Thessalonians; Second Epistle to Thessalonians; Sermons Preached at Nidd. *Address:* 11 The Crescent, Ripon, Yorks. *T.A.:* Garrod, Crescent, Ripon.

GARROD, Heathcote William C.B.E. 1918; M.A.; F.B A.; F.R L S ; Hon. D.Litt (*Durham*); Fellow of Merton College, Oxford; *b.* 21 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late Charles William Garrod, Wells, Somerset. *Educ.:* self-educated. Craven and Hertford University Scholarships, 1899; Gaisford Prize, 1900; Newdigate Poem, 1901; Fellow of Merton, 1901; Tutor of Corpus, 1902-4; Tutor of Merton, 1904; Ministry of Munitions, 1915 18 (1917, Deputy Assistant Secretary, Labour Dept.); visited U.S.A. 1917, with C W. Bowerman and J. H. Thomas, as member of special Labour Mission; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Reconstruction, 1918; Professor of Poetry, Oxford, 1923-28; Norton Professor of Poetry at Harvard Univ., 1929. *Publications:* Religion of All Good Men, 1905, 1906; Text of Statius, 1906; Oxford Book of Latin Verse, 1912; Manilius II, Translation and Commentary, 1911; Oxford Poems, 1912; A Book of Latin Verse, 1915; Einhard's Life of Charlemagne (with R. B. Mowat), 1915; new edition of Wickham's Text of Horace, 1912; Essay on Vergil in English Literature and the Classics; Worms and Epitaphs, 1919; Wordsworth: Lectures and Essays, 1923, 1927; The Profession of Poetry, 1923; Byron, 1923; Coleridge, Prose and Poetry, 1924; Introduction to Goldsmith (Nelson's Poets), 1924; Keats, 1926; Merton Muniments (with P. S. Allen), 1927; William Collins, 1928; Poems from the French, 1928; The Profession of Poetry and other Lectures, 1929; Poetry and Life, 1930; The Study of Poetry, 1936; Editor, Essays and Studies (English Association), 1928; numerous papers in classical and other journals; formerly editor of Journal of Philology. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* Merton College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2259.

GARRY, Robert Campbell, Professor of Physiology University College, Dundee, The University of St Andrews since 1935; *b.* April 1900; *s* of Robert and Mary Campbell Garry; *m* 1928, Flora Macdonald, *d.* of Archibald and Ellen Campbell; one *s.* *Educ:* Glasgow University. M.B., Ch B. with Honours, Glasgow University, 1922; Brunton Memorial Prize; D.Sc, Glasgow University 1933; Continued studies in Freiburg im B., Germany; University College, London; Medical School, Leeds; Assistant and then Lecturer, Institute of Physiology, Glasgow University; Head of Physiology Department, Rowett Research Institute, Aberdeen, 1933 35; Lecturer on the Physiology of Nutrition, University of Aberdeen 1933-35. *Publications:* Papers in scientific periodicals, dealing especially with gastro-intestinal physiology and nutrition *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Physiology Department, University College, Dundee.

GARSIA, Lt.-Col. Herbert George Anderson, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 5 Feb. 1871; *m.* 1919, Myra, *d.* of late Sir George Fottrell, K.C.B., and *widow* of F. Mooney. Entered E. Surrey Regt. 1892; transferred A.S.C. 1894; served with Egyptian Army in Soudan, 1898-9 (British and Khedive's medals); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); served with Egyptian Army, 1904-25; Order of the Nile, 2nd class. *Club:* United Service.

GARSIA, Lieut.-Col. Willoughby Clive, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; p.s.c.; *s.* of late Capt. C. Garsia, Bengal Staff Corps; *b.* Nelson, N.Z., 22 Feb. 1881. *Educ.:* N.Z. Entered Army, 1900; retired pay, 1920; South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's Medal and five clasps); Language Officer, Japan (attached Japanese Army), 1908-10; served European War, 1914-18; organised British Adriatic Mission, 1915; O.C. British Mission with R. Serbian Army 1916 (D.S.O., M.C., Serbian White Eagle, 3rd class, Order of Nile, 3rd class, despatches 4 times). *Publication:* (under pseudonym, Guy Cottar) Tenacity, 1927. *Clubs:* Travellers', Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

GARSIDE, Oswald, R.I. 1916; painter in water colours; *b.* Southport, Lancashire, 3 Aug. 1869; *s.* of Thomas Garside, F.C.S., scientific chemist and analyst, Southport, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Samuel Smith, master cotton-spinner, of Bury and Heywood, Lancs. Took up the study of art at the age of twenty-three; obtained Lancashire County Council Scholarship, and studied three years at Julian's, Paris; obtained extension of one year which was spent in Italy; Regular Exhibitor at Royal Academy, Paris Salons, and other exhibitions, since 1902; Pictures in Public Galleries at Birkenhead, Blackpool, Derby, Southport, Liverpool, Oldham, Warrington, Eastbourne, Bury, Lancashire, Kettering, and Conway; Member Royal Cambrian Academy, Royal British Colonial Society, Manchester Academy of Fine Arts, and Liverpool Academy of Arts, Ulster Academy of Arts, British Empire Society of Arts, and Royal West of England Academy, Director, Artists General Benevolent Institute. *Publication:* Landscape Painting in Water Colours. *Address:* The Studio, 1 White Hart Lane, Barnes, S.W.13. *Clubs:* Arts; Liverpool Artists.

GARSTANG, John, M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon), Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen), B.Litt., F.S.A.; John Rankin Professor of the Methods and Practice of Archæology in the University of Liverpool since 1907; Director, British School of Archæology in Jerusalem, 1919-1926, Hon. Adviser on Antiquities to Military Administration of Palestine, 1919-20; Director, Department of Antiquities, Government of Palestine, 1920-26; *b.* 1876; *y. s.* of late Dr. Walter Garstang, M.R.C.P., of Blackburn; *m.* 1907, Marie L. Berges of Toulouse, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackburn Grammar School; Jesus College, Oxford (Mathematical Scholar), 1895-99; Hon. Reader in Egyptian Archæology, University of Liverpool, 1902. Engaged in Archæological Research since 1897; conducted excavations on Roman Sites in Britain at Ribchester, Melandra Castle, Richborough, Brough; in Egypt, at Abydos, Mahâsna, Bêt Khallâf, Regâgneh, Beni-Hassan, Negâdeh, and Esna; in Nubia, at Kostamneh and Dakke; in Asia Minor and North Syria, on the Hittite site of Sakje-Geuzi, 1908 and 1911; in the Sudan at Meroe, 1909-14; and in Palestine at Askalon, 1920-1921, and Jericho, 1930-36. On voluntary service in France as liaison officer medical services, and Brit. Delegate, 1915-19; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, and Reconnaissance Française. *Publications:* Roman Ribchester; El Arabeh; Mahâsna and Bêt Khallâf; The 3rd Egyptian Dynasty; Burial Customs of Ancient Egypt; The Land of the Hittites; Meroe, 1911; The Hittite Empire, 1929; The Foundations of Bible History: Joshua, Judges, 1931; The Heritage of Solomon, 1934; Reports on the Excavation of Jericho (Parts I.-V.) in Liverpool Annals of Archaeology, 1932-35. *Recreations:* golf, dry-fly fishing. *Address:* Institute of Archæology, 11 Abercromby Square, Liverpool; Thornbury, Formby. *T.:* Formby 303. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; University, Liverpool; Formby Golf.

GARSTANG, Walter, M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S.; Professor of Zoology in the University of Leeds, 1907-33, Emeritus Professor since 1933; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, 1929-31; *b.* Blackburn, 9 Feb. 1868; *e. s.* of late Walter Garstang, M.D., M.R.C.P.; *m.* 1895, Lucy, of Newnham College, Cambridge, *e. d.* of late J. E. Ackroyd, merchant, Bradford; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Blackburn Grammar School; Jesus College, Oxford. Berkeley Fellow of the Owens College, Manchester, 1891-92; Fellow and Lecturer of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1893-97; Chief Naturalist to the Marine Biological Association, 1897-1907; Médaille de la Société d'Aquiculture et de Pêche, Paris, 1900; Delegate of H.M. Government to International Conference on Exploration of the Sea, Christiania, 1901; Scientific Adviser to British Delegates on the International Council, 1902-8; Convener of the International Committee on Trawling Investigations, 1902-8; Member of the Advisory Committee on Fishery Research of Development Commission since 1919; 1st Buckland Professor of Fish Culture, 1929. *Publications:* memoirs on Marine Biology and Sea Fisheries; The Return to Oxford: a Memorial Lay, 1919; Songs of the Birds, 1922; The Students' Opera, 1922; The Theory of Recapitulation, 1922; Wordsworth's Interpretation of Nature, 1926; Frank Buckland's Life and Work, with Fish-farming and Balance of Life in the Sea (Buckland Lectures for 1929); Doliolids and Copelata of the Terra Nova, 1933-35. *Recreations:* gardening, birds and the Muses. *Address:* Five Elms, 18 Apsley Road, Oxford. T.: Oxford 5788.

GARSTIN, Brig.-Gen. Alfred Allan, C.M.G. 1900; late Middlesex Regt.; *b.* 30 Aug. 1850; *s.* of Charles Garstin, Bengal Civil Service; *m.* 1904, Isabel Lee, *y. d.* of Colonel C. S. Noble, Innerwick, Murrayfield, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered 57th Regiment, 1871; served as Adjutant in Zulu War (medal and clasp), 1879; served on Staff in Suakin Campaign (medal and clasp, Khedive's star), 1885; commanded 2nd Batt. Middlesex Regiment, and afterwards 5/68 Regimental District, Newcastle; Special Service South African Campaign; A.A.G. 2nd Division, and commanded Kimberley District (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.M.G.); commanded 197th Infantry (Lancashire Fusilier) Brigade, 5 Nov. 1914-19 May 1916. *Address:* Ashworth, Guildford.

GARSTIN, Charles Fortescue, C.M.G. 1930; C.B.E. 1928; one of H.M. Consuls-Generals in China since 1929; *b.* 14 April 1880. Student Interpreter in China, 1901; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1917; Vice-Consul, 1918; one of H.M. Consuls in China, 1922. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Harbin, China.

GARSTIN, Col. Henry Edward, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1900, Georgina Frances, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. William Alexander Ramsay; one *d.* Served in European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Col.) *Address:* Delphi Cliff, Shanklin, Isle of Wight. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GARSTIN, Lieut.-Colonel William Arthur MacDonell, C.B.E. 1930; O.B.E. 1922; Govt. of India Foreign and Political Dept.; Agent to the Governor-General, Madras States, since 1935; *b.* 14 May 1882; *s.* of John Henry Garstin, C.S.I.; *m.* 1915, Mary, *d.* of James Ramsay-Smith, W.S., Peebles; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Sandhurst. Indian

Army. *Address:* The Residency, Trivandrum, South India. *Club:* United Service.

GARTHWAITE, Sir William, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; underwriter and shipowner; *b.* 11 July 1874; *s.* of William Garthwaite of Staindrop, Co Durham, and Sarah da Costa Andrade, London; *m.* Janet (who obtained decree *nisi*, 1936), *d.* of late Jose Carlos Rodrigues, LL B, Rio de Janeiro; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private. Brazil, construction of railways, ports, shipping, land; France and Canada, shipping, railway equipment. U.K., was interested in development Q ships; Presented H.M.S Prize to Admiralty for duration of War and H M S. Adventuress; Insurance (underwriter at Lloyd's), Shipping, owner of s v. Garthpool, last square-rigged ocean-going ship under British flag; Chairman and Founder of Sea Lions Society for providing a Sail Training Ship for the Nation; Mauritius, sugar planting. *Recreations:* horse riding, fencing, tennis, skating, swimming, yachting *Heir:* *s.* William Francis Cuthbert [*b.* 3 Jan. 1906; *m.* 1931, Dorothy, *o. d.* of 1st Baron Duveen, *q.v.*]. *Address:* 45 Avenue George V, Paris *T.A.:* Garthwaite, Paris and London *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Bath

GARTLAN, Lt.-Col. Gerald Ion, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; commanding 2nd Bn. The Royal Ulster Rifles since 1933; *b.* 24 June 1889; *s.* of late Alexander Gartlan of Cabra House, Co. Down, and Emily Hamill; *m.* 1933, Dorothy Macafee. *Educ.* Downside School; Sandhurst. 2nd Lt., R. Irish Rifles, 1909; Lieut. 1910; Capt. 1915; Major, 1924; Lt.-Col. 1933; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Majority, despatches); served on Staff in France, Germany, Upper Silesia, Egypt, and at War Office; commanded Depot, Royal Ulster Rifles, 1929-33; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1932. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, golf, hockey, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Cabra House, Co. Down. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GARVAGH, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1818), **Leopold Ernest Stratford George Canning,** D.L, J P.; *s* of 3rd Baron and Alice, *d* of Baron Joseph de Bretton, Copenhagen; *b* 21 July 1878; *S* father, 1915; *m* 1919, Gladys Dora May Bayley Dimmer, *widow* of late Lt.-Col. Dimmer, V C., M.C., and *d* of William Bayley Parker; two *s.* two *d* *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Lieut. 4th Batt H L I. and Lieut Royal Flying Corps. *Heir* *s* Hon. Alexander Leopold Ivor George Canning, *b* 6 Oct 1920 *Recreations:* motoring and travelling. *Address:* Ashby Hall, Lincoln. *Club* Royal Automobile.

GARVIE, Rev. Alfred Ernest; Hon D D Glasgow, London and Berlin; Principal of New College, 1907, of Hackney College, 1922, and of Hackney and New College, 1924-1933; Principal Emeritus since 1933; *b.* Zyrardow, Russian Poland, 29 Aug 1861; *s.* of Peter Garvie, linen manufacturer, and Jane Kedslie Garvie; *m* 1893, Agnes (*d.* 1914), 4th *d* of late William Gordon, Glasgow; two *d* *Educ.:* private school in Poland; home tuition; George Watson's College, Edinburgh M.A with 1st Class Honours in Philosophy, Glasgow, 1889; B A. with 1st Class Honours in Theology, Oxford, 1892; B D. Glasgow, 1894; M.A. Oxford, 1898; Hon. D.D. Glasgow, 1903, Berlin, 1931, London, 1934 Edinburgh Univ. 1878-79; business in Glasgow, 1880 84; Glasgow Univ. 1885-89 (1st Prizeman in Greek, Latin, Logic, Literature, Moral Philosophy, Logan Gold Medal as most distinguished graduate in Arts, 1889); Oxford University, 1889-93; Minister of Macduff Congregational Church, 1893-95; President Congregational Union of Scotland, 1902; Minister of Montrose Congregational Church, 1895-1903; Professor of Philosophy of Theism, Comparative Religion, and Christian Ethics in Hackney and New Colleges, London, 1903-7; Chairman of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1920; President of the National Free Church Council, 1923; Deputy Chairman of the Lausanne Conference on Faith and Order, 1927; Moderator of the Federal Council of the Free Churches, 1928. *Publications:* The Ethics of Temperance, 1895; The Ritschlian Theology, 1899; Commentary on Romans, 1901; The Gospel for To day, 1904; The Christian Personality, 1904; My Brother's Keeper, 1905; Religious Education; A Guide to Preachers, 1906; Studies in the Inner Life of Jesus, 1908; Commentary on Luke; The Christian Certainty, 1910; Studies of Paul and his Gospel, 1911; Handbook of Christian Apologetics, 1913; The Joy of Finding; The Missionary Obligation, 1914; The Evangelical Type of Christianity, 1915; The Master's Comfort and Hope, and the Minister and the Young Life of the Church, 1917; The Purpose of God in Christ, 1919; The Christian Preacher, 1920; Tutors unto Christ, 1920; The Holy Catholic Church, Congregational View; The Old Testament in the Sunday School, 1921; The Beloved Disciple, 1922, The Way and the Witness, The God Man Craves; The Christian Doctrine of the Godhead, 1925; The Preachers of the Church, 1926; The Christian Ideal for Human Society, 1930; The Christian Belief in God, 1933; Can Christ Save Society? 1934; Revelation through History and Experience, 1934; The Fatherly Rule of God, 1935; Editor of the Westminster New Testament *Address:* 34 Sevington Road, Hendon, N.W.4. *T.:* Hendon 6834

GARVIN, James Louis, Hon. LL.D., Edinburgh; Hon Litt D Durham; Editor of The Observer since 1908; Editor-in-Chief of the Encyclopædia Britannica, fourteenth edition, 1926-29; Editor, Pall Mall Gazette, 1912-15, and of the Outlook, 1905-6. *Publications:* The Economic Foundations of Peace; The Life of Joseph Chamberlain, Vol. I, 1836 1885, 1932; Vol. II. 1885-1895, 1933; Vol. III. 1895-1900, 1934; contributions to the Encyclopædia Britannica, Fortnightly Review, National Review, Quarterly Review, etc. *Address:* Gregories, Beaconsfield. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick.

GARVIN, Sir Thomas Forrest, Kt. *cr* 1935; K C Ceylon, 1921; *b.* 8 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Dr. T. F. Garvin, M.B.C.M.; *m.* 1st, Madeline Louise Alice, one *d.*; 2nd, Kate Emily Vesey. Crown Counsel, Ceylon, 1908; Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1915; Solicitor-General, 1915; Puisne Justice, 1924, Senior Puisne Judge, 1930; retired, 1935. *Address:* Gate House, Hove Park Way, Hove, Sussex.

GARWOOD, Edmund Johnston, F.R S. 1914, M A., Sc.D., Hon D Sc. Sheffield, 1933; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Rev. William Garwood. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge Yates-Goldsmid Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of London, 1901 31; Emeritus Professor since 1931; President Geographical Association, 1913; President Section C British Association, 1913; President Yorks Geological Society, 1925-6; President Geological Society of London, 1930-32. *Address:* Adelaide Lodge, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 4721. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University, Alpine

GARWOOD, Lieut.-Col. Henry Percy, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 13 April 1882; *s.* of late Col. J. F. Garwood, R.E., and Margaret Scott. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1900; Captain, 1913; Major, 1915; served Malta, Ceylon, Hong Kong; Adjutant, Sheerness, 1910-12; Adjutant, S. China, 1912-14; Staff Officer, R.A., Salonika Army, 1916-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Order of the Redeemer and Greek Medal of Military Merit, French Medal of Honour, brevet Lt-Col.); A.Q.M.G., Constantinople, 1919; special duty, G.H.Q., Dublin, 1920; commanded R.A. Survey Company, Chanak, 1922-23; retired, 1928. *Address.* 38 Hurlingham Court, S.W.6. *T.:* Renown 2394. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Hurlingham.

GARWOOD, Eng.-Rear-Adm. Hugh Sydney, C.B. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 6 June, 1872; *y.s.* of late Inspector of Machinery, Henry Daniel Garwood, R.N.; *m.* Edna Mary, *y.d.* of late Rev. Henry J. Coachafer, Rector of North Huish, Devon; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; R.N.E. College, Keyham. Submarine Service, 1904-10; served S. African War, 1901-3; European War, 1914-19; Admiralty, 1910-14; retired list, 1931. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, motoring. *Address:* The Chantry, Mere, Wiltshire. *T.:* Mere 25. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

GARWOOD, Lt.-Col. John Reginald, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1912, Helen Winifred, *o. c.* of late Frank Lloyd; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Coombe Farm, Croydon. *T.:* Addiscombe 2310.

GASCOIGNE, Brig.-Gen. Sir (Ernest) Frederick (Orby), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1898; J.P., D.L., Surrey; Harbinger, H.M.'s Body Guard, Hon. Corps Gentlemen-at-Arms; Chairman Army and Navy Stores; Director British Empire Trust Coy., East Surrey Water Coy., and Frederick Hotels Coy.; *President Union Jack* Club and Union Jack Hostel; *b.* 19 April 1873; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Gascoigne, formerly Grenadier Guards; *m.* 1902, Cicely, 3rd *d.* of late Gen. Edward Clive, Grenadier Guards; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Grenadier Guards, 1892; Adj. 1st Batt. 1898; Captain, 1899; Brigade Major of 16th Brigade, 1900-2; D.A.A.G. (Musketry), 1903; retired, 1907; D.A.Q.M.G., M.E.F., 1915; A.Q.M.G., M.E.F., 1915-16; D.A. and Q.M.G. Eastern Force, E.E.F., 1916-17; Assistant to D.Q.M.G., E.E.F., 1917; served Soudan, 1898, including Khartoum (despatches, D.S.O., British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, Brevet Major); European War (Dardanelles), 1915 (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col.; St. Anne, 2nd class, with swords (Egypt) 1916 (despatches); (Palestine) 1917 (despatches, C.M.G., Col. hon. rank Brig.-Gen. 1918). *Address:* Ashtead Lodge, Ashtead, Surrey. *T.:* Ashtead 26. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Lt.-Gen. Sir G. S. Clive.

GASCOIGNE, Col. Frederic Richard Thomas Trench, D.S.O. 1900; J.P. West Riding, Yorks.; *b.* 4th July 1851; *o. s.* of late Frederic Charles Trench Gascoigne, J.P., and *e. d.* and *co-heir* of late R. Oliver Gascoigne, Parlington, Yorks., and Castle Oliver, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1892, Laura Gwendolen, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Late Capt. Royal Horse Guards; served Egyptian War, 1884-85; 2nd in command and afterwards commanding 3rd Batt. Imperial Yeomanry South African War, 1900-1901; hon. Colonel in Army, 1904; Colonel and hon. Colonel Commanding Yorkshire Hussars I.Y. 1903; Officer Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Lotherton, Aberford, Leeds; Craignish Castle, Ardfern, Argyllshire. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Carlton, Junior Carlton; Yorkshire, York; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Lt.-Col. Arthur F. S. Hill.

GASCOIGNE, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Arthur de Long, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Gosport; *s.* of Surgeon-Major George E. Gascoigne, R.A., F.R.C.S.; married. *Educ.:* Brockville, Ontario. Entered employ of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Montreal, P.Q. Raised and commanded the 60th Canadian Infantry Batt. for overseas service, 1 June 1915; arrived in England with battalion, 15 Nov. 1915; France, 20 Feb. 1916; served in the Ypres salient, Mar.-Sep. 1916; Somme, Sep.-Oct. 1916; Arras and Vimy Ridge, Oct. 1916-Apr. 1917 (D.S.O.); *Address:* 492 Lansdowne Avenue, Montreal, P.Q., Canada.

GASCOIGNE, Hubert Claude Victor, A.R.A.M.; Professor of Pianoforte and Examiner at Royal Academy of Music and Ipswich Conservatoire of Music; Examiner for the Associated Board of the Royal Academy of Music and the Royal College of Music; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Channing Kiddell Gascoigne of H.M. Customs, and *g. s.* of Rev. Michael Castle Gascoigne; *m.* 1910, Lillian Flower, *d.* of late Frederick Church, Thorington Lodge, Essex. *Educ.:* privately; Royal Academy of Music. Commenced musical studies at Guildhall School of Music, later becoming a private pupil of Signor Carlo Ducci; entered the Royal Academy of Music, 1898, where he studied pianoforte with Mr. Tobias Matthay, F.R.A.M., and Harmony and Composition with Mr. Frederick Corder, F.R.A.M.; while at R.A.M. gained many awards, including the Macfarren Gold Medal (1904), Heathcote Long Prize (1904), and the Erard Centenary Scholarship (1901); on leaving in 1904 was unanimously elected an Associate; has given many recitals and concerts in London and provinces; served in the London Rifle Brigade during the War, and was stationed at the Headquarters, Le Havre, where he organised and played at a great many concerts for the troops. *Publications:* various articles on musical subjects. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, billiards. *Address:* 89 Hamlet Gardens, W. *Clubs:* R.A.M., London Musicians.

GASCOIGNE, Laura Gwendolen, C.B.E. 1918; Lady of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Commandant of Lotherton Auxiliary Military Hospital; *d.* of late Sir Douglas Galton, K.C.B.; *m.* Colonel F. R. T. Gascoigne, D.S.O., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Publications:* La Fenton; A Step Aside; Among Pagodas and Fair Ladies. *Address:* Lotherton Hall, Aberford, Yorkshire. *T.A.:* Lotherton, Aberford. *T.:* Aberford 13. *Club:* Victoria Ladies'.

GASCOYNE-CECIL; *see* Cecil.

GASELEE, Sir Stephen, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; C.B.E. 1918; M.A., Hon. D.Litt. (Liverpool); Hon. Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; F.S.A.; Corresponding Member of the Roumanian Academy; Hon. Librarian of the Athenæum; Librarian and Keeper of the Papers at the Foreign Office since 1920; *b.* 9 Nov. 1882; *s.* of late H. Gaselee, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1917, May Evelyn, *d.* of E. Wyndham Hulme, late Librarian of the Patent Office; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar); King's College, Cambridge (1st class Classical Tripos, 1904); Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge, since 1908, and Librarian, 1908-19; temporary Clerk in Foreign Office, 1916-19; President, Bibliographical Society, 1932-33; Sandars Reader in Bibliography, Cambridge, 1935; Commander Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* The Codex Traguriensis of Petronius, 1915; Apuleius (Loeb Classics), 1916; Achilles Tatius (Loeb Classics), 1917; Stories from the Christian East, 1918; Anthology of Medieval Latin, 1925; Oxford Book of Medieval Latin Verse, 1928; The Foreign Office, 1933; articles on classical and oriental studies. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis. *Address:* 24 Ashburn Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Frobisher 4218. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Beefsteak.

GASK, George Ernest, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; F.R.C.S.; Emeritus Professor of Surgery in the University of London; Consulting Surgeon St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Member of Council Royal College of Surgeons, England; Member of Governing Body of British Postgraduate School; President of the Medical Society of London; Hon. Fellow of American College of Surgeons; Corresponding Member of Academy of Medicine of Rome; Membre d'Honneur Société Chirurgicale de Lyons; Late Surgeon and Director of Surgical Unit to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Late Examiner

in Surgery to Universities of London, Oxford, Cambridge, Bristol; *b.* 1 Aug. 1875; 4th *s.* of late Henry Gask; *m.* 1913, Ada A., *d.* of Lieut.-Colonel Alexander Crombie, C.B., M.D., I.M.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Freiburg-i-Baden; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; late temporary Colonel A.M.S.; Consulting Surgeon, British Expeditionary Force, France (despatches). *Publications:* Surgery of the Sympathetic Nervous System (Gask and Ross), 1934; Spencer and Gask Theory and Practice of Surgery; Surgery —Gask and Wilson; Surgical Reports, St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* Hatchman's, Hambleden, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Hambleden 3. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine.

GASK, Paymaster Rear-Adm. Walter; C.B. 1916; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Henry Gask of Bromley, Kent; *m.* Edith Ethel, *d.* of late James Winter of Dhurringile, Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Entered Navy, 1887; Secretary to Admiral, Dover Patrol, 1914-17; Deputy Paymaster Director-General, Admiralty, 1923-25; retired list, 1925. *Address:* Bruncketts, Waltham St. Lawrence, Berks. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GASKELL, Ven. Albert Fisher, Vicar of Littleborough, Lancs. since 1911; Archdeacon of Rochdale since 1935; *b.* 10 Feb. 1874; *s.* of James and Eliza Gaskell; *m.* 1910, Mary Ann Mabel Fairhurst; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Hertford College, Oxford (scholar). 1st Class Mods, 1896; Aubrey Moore Theological Stud. and 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1898; Ellerton Prize 1899; M.A. 1901; Vicar of S. Jude, Preston, 1909; Rural Dean of Rochdale, 1917; Hon. Canon of Manchester 1928. *Address:* The Vicarage, Littleborough, Lancs. *T.:* Littleborough 8334.

GASKELL, Surg. Vice-Admiral Sir Arthur, K.C.B., *cr.* 1930, C.B. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Lond.); Hon. Surgeon to the King; Fellow of University College, London; Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute; *b.* 6 July 1871; *s.* of late Hunter Gaskell, J.P.; *m.* 1911, Sophie, *d.* of late Hon. Sir Lewis Michell, C.V.O. two *s.* one *d.* Joined Royal Navy, 1893; Staff-Surgeon, 1902; Fleet-Surgeon, 1906; Surg.-Capt. 1920; Surg. Rear-Admiral, 1923; Surg. Vice-Admiral 1927; Medical-Director-General of the Navy, 1927-31; retired list, 1931. *Publications:* various papers connected with the Royal Naval Medical Service. *Recreation:* out-door sports. *Address:* Greenwood, Fareham, Hants. *T.:* Fareham 95. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GASKELL, Helen Mary, C.B.E. 1917; *d.* of Canon Melville, Worcester Cathedral; *m.* Captain Gaskell, 9th Lancers of Kiddington Hall, Oxon; one *s.* one *d.* Inaugurated the War Library, Sep. 1914, and Trustee of British Red Cross and Order of St. John Hospital Library. *Address:* 28 Albion Street, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6837.

GASKELL, Henry Melville, J.P.; *o. s.* of late Henry Brooks Gaskell and Helen Mary, *q.v.*, *o. d.* of Rev. David Melville, D.D., Canon of Worcester; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1905, Dorothy, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Josceline FitzRoy Bagot, of Levens Hall, Westmorland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Is Lord of the Manor of Kiddington. *Address:* Kiddington Hall, Woodstock, Oxfordshire. *Club:* Windham.

GASKELL, Major-General Herbert Stuart, D.S.O. 1916; Engineer-in-Chief, A.H.Q., India, since 1936; *b.* 24 April 1882; *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Gaskell, R.A., and Katherine Anne Walker; *m.* 1906, Sybil, *d.* of Charles Edward Mogridge Hudson, Wick, Worcestershire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut., R.E., 1900; Col. 1928; Temp. Brigadier, 1932; Major-Gen., 1935; served European War, France, Belgium, and Mesopotamia (despatches twice, D.S.O. and brevet of Lieut.-Colonel); Persia, 1918-1920 (despatches, Persian Order of the Lion and Sun); Arab Rebellion, 1920 (despatches, bar to D.S.O.); Chief Engineer, Northern Command, India, 1932-35. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Sir Ian Malcolm.

GASKELL, William, C.I.E. 1925; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 14 Jan. 1874. *Educ.:* Loughborough Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A. Entered I.C.S. 1897; Deputy Commissioner and Joint Secretary Board of Revenue, 1912; Magistrate and Collector, 1918; Commissioner of Income Tax, United Provinces, 1920; Opium Agent, Ghazipur, 1924; officiating Member Central Board of Revenue, 1928; retired 1932. *Address:* Hilliers, St. Mary Bourne, Andover, Hants.

GASKOIN, Charles Jacinth Bellairs, M.A.; Director of Civil Service Studies and Lecturer in Indian History in the University of Cambridge since 1924; Director in History, Fitzwilliam House Cambridge; 2nd *s.* of late Herman John Richard Gaskoin, a Principal in the War Office, and Catherine Anna, *d.* of Rev. G. Maclear, A.M. *Educ.:* Fitzwilliam Hall and Jesus College, Cambridge. First Class Historical Tripos, 1898; Senior, Law Tripos Part I., 1899; Hulsean Prizeman, 1899; Proxime accessit, Members' Prize (English Essay), 1901; Lecturer for the Historical Tripos and other Examinations since 1901; Lecturer in History at Wren's, 1907-16; in charge of a Code Department in the Postal Censorship, 1916-19; Professor of History and Economics at Queen's College, London, 1919-26. *Publications:* Alcuin: his Life and his Work, 1904; The Hanoverians, 1914; Britain in the Modern World, 1923; (part Editor) Cambridge Marriage Registers, Phillimore's Series. *Recreation:* acting. *Address:* Fitzwilliam House, Cambridge. *T.* Cambridge 4779. *Club:* Athenæum.

GASPARD, Leon, painter; American citizen; *b.* Vitebsk, Russia. Represented in the Luxembourg; served World War in Air Service, first in Russian, then in French army. *Address:* Taos, New Mexico.

GASS, John Bradshaw, J.P., F.R.I.B.A.; Past President and Fellow Manchester Society of Architects, A.R.S.I., M.I.Struc.E., etc.; Senior Partner, Bradshaw, Gass & Hope, F.R.I.B.A., Architects, Bolton; *b.* 1855; *s.* of George Pool Gass, Bolton and Annan, Dumfriesshire, and Alice, *d.* of John Bradshaw, Bolton; *m.* 1892, *o. d.* of Dr. R. A. Clarke of Farnworth, Bolton. *Educ.:* Private and School of Art, Bolton; Owens College, Manchester University; Royal Academy Schools, London. After acting as Assistant Master (Mathematics and Art) in Private School, was articled to J. J. Bradshaw, F.R.I.B.A., of Bolton, and afterwards Assistant to Sir Ernest George, A.R.A., in London; travelled much for study in Europe and America; received special Certificate of Proficiency in Architecture from R.I.B.A. in 1880 and is a graduate, and in 1885 was awarded the Godwin Bursary and Medal of the Institute; Ashbury Exhibitioner in Civil Engineering at Manchester University, 1878; Art prizeman in 1879, and prizeman from Cambridge University, etc., in Political Economy, Art Subjects, Geology, etc.; R.A. Exhibitor; commenced practice 1880 in Bolton (Bradshaw & Gass), and in 1903 (Bradshaw, Gass & Hope); with his firm has won many important competitions, and been Architect for Royal Exchange, Stock Exchange, Cong. Ch. House, Manchester, Leysian Buildings, City Road, E.C., Southampton Row Bld., London, Town Hall extension, Sessions House, Libraries and Art Gallery, Schools, etc., for Corporation of Bolton; Miners' Hall, Bolton, and Miners' Sanatorium at

Blackpool; Town Halls and Municipal Buildings at Leith, Wimbledon, Lewisham, Luton, and Stretford; Halls and other public and private and manufacturing premises in many parts of England; in India important Church and College Buildings; Active Magistrate and H.M. Commissioner for Income Tax, Hon Treasurer, Bolton Convalescent Home, Wilkinson Sanatorium; Trustee for several Free Churches, etc.; lectures on Travel, Architecture, and Art, many illustrated by his water-colour drawings; has many public interests, and been actively connected with Education and Musical and Literary Societies; Vice President of Bolton Liberal and many other Associations *Publications:* Some American Methods; American Sanitation; many articles and illustrations for Newspapers and Journals. *Recreations:* golf (President Turton Golf Club since 1910), fishing, travel, sketching; President Bolton Dramatic Society. *Address:* Silverwell Street, Bolton; Moor House, Bromley Cross, near Bolton; *T.A.:* Bradgass, Bolton; *T.:* Bolton 4016; Eagley, Bolton 194 *Clubs:* National Liberal; Bolton Reform.

GAST, Madame Camille du, Médaille de la Campagne du Maroc, medaille d'honneur des epidemies, officier de l'Instruction publique, officier du Merite agricole. Médaille d'or de la Mutualite, Officier du Nichan Iftikhar; Officier du Nichan alaouite; Chevalier de l'Etoile Noire du Bénin; Officier de l'Etoile de la Grande Comore, chargée cinq fois de missions au Maroc par le gouvernement français, veuve de Monsieur Crespin du Gast, *b.* Paris *Educ:* Paris Femme du monde, sportswoman; exploratrice, s'est acquis dès sa premiere jeunesse une réputation de musicienne accomplie; s'adonna avec ferveur aux sports; fit plusieurs ascensions en ballon, avec expériences de vol plané et de descentes en parachute, descendit dans les mines à Charleroi, s'adonna aussi à l'équitation, à l'automobilisme; prit part aux courses Paris-Berlin, Paris-Vienne, Paris-Madrid et enfin à la course de Canots-automobiles Alger-Toulon qu'elle gagna et dont elle remporta le prix du Ministre de la Marine; s'est livrée à l'étude des questions marocaines; a fourni les renseignements qui ont permis d'établir la Carte d'Etat Major Mogador-Agadir qui porte son nom; au début de la guerre, a installé à Capvern (Hautes-Pyrénées) un hôpital ou elle soigna à ses frais 300 blessés, puis fonda en 1915 l'œuvre de la Reconstitution du Foyer dont le siege social était à l'Ecole Militaire et qui avait pour but de fournir des meubles aux habitants des communes sinistrées. En 1926 créa un dispensaire pour femmes enceintes et nouveaux-nés; Reconstruisit le refuge pour animaux abandonnés qu'avait créé autrefois Gordon Bennett et y recueille à ses frais les animaux abandonnes; en 1928 son nom fut donne à une rue de Paris et en 1929 elle est nommée Présidente de la Société Protectrice des animaux, fonction qu'elle remplit encore; elle est de plus chargée par le gouvernement d'une nouvelle mission dans le sud du Maroc. *Publications:* a collaboré à divers journaux ou periodiques en publiant soit des impressions de voyage, soit des articles sur la politique étrangère; a fait paraître à l'Imprimerie Nationale, en deux livres, Le Maroc agricole et Le Statut ouvrier, ses rapports au Ministre de l'Agriculture et au Ministre du Travail sur ses missions au Maroc. *Recreations:* la musique, l'équitation *Address.* 15 rue Alfred Roll (17e arrt), Paris. *T.:* Wagram, 53,57; Le Paradou à Vaucresson, Seine-et-Oise *T.* · 12. *Clubs:* Lyceum, British Motor Boat (hon.); Automobile Club Féminin; Association Générale automobile.

GASTER, Moses; F.R.S.L.; *b.* Bucharest 1856; *s* of Chevalier A. E. Gaster and Phina Judith Rubinstein; *m.* Leah Lucy Friedlaender, 1890; seven *s* six *d.* *Educ.:* Bucharest University. Bachelier dès lettres et sciences, 1873; Ph.D Leipzig, 1877. Rabbinical Diploma Theological Seminary, Breslau, 1881; Lecturer of Rumanian language and literature, University, Bucharest, 1881-85; exiled from Rumania for agitating on behalf of persecuted Jews; Ilchester Lecturer twice at Oxford on Slavonic and Byzantine literature, 1886 and 1891; appointed Chief Rabbi (Haham) of the Sephardic Communities of England, 1887; retired 1919; Principal of the late Montefiore College, Ramsgate, 1890-96; three times Vice-President Zionist Congress, Basel and London, 1898-1900; Vice-President Anglo Jewish Association; Vice-Pres. Folklore Society of England; English Zionist Federation; Jewish Historical Society of England; Vice-President of Royal Asiatic Society; Hon. Member Rumanian Academy, 1929; Fellow Royal Society of Literature, 1930, holder of Rumanian Orders "Bene merenti," 1st class, for literary achievements, and Commander of Rumanian Crown. *Publications:* History of Rumanian Popular Literature, 1883; Beitrage zur vergl. Sagenkunde, 1883; Chrestomathie Rumaine, 2 vols., 1881-91; Rumanian translation of the Hebrew Prayer-book, 1883; Greeko Slavonic Literature, 1887 (Ilchester Lectures); The Chronicles of Jerahmeel, 1899 (Oriental Translation Fund); various Biblical Apocrypha in the Proceedings of the Society for Biblical Archæology; The Sword of Moses, the oldest magical book, 1896; the history of the Rumanian literature in Groeber's Grundriss der Romanischen Philologie, 1899; Hebrew Illuminated Bibles of the Ninth and Tenth Centuries, and A Samaritan Scroll of the Pentateuch, 1901; Memorial Volume Bicentenary of Bevis Marks Synagogue, 1901; new edition of Sephardic Prayer-Book, with revised English translation, vols. 1-5, 1901 06; The Oldest Rumanian Version of the New Testament, from the unique MS. in the British Museum; Report on the English educational systems, published as Blue-book by Rumanian Government, 1892; Reports of the Montefiore Coll., 1891-96; The Hebrew version of Secretum Secretorum of Aristotle, 1908; The Samaritan Book of Joshua, 1908; The Jewish Divorce, 1911; Rumanian Bird and Beast Stories, 1915; Rumanian Fairy Tales, 1923; Exampla of the Rabbis, 1924; The Samaritans (Schweich Lectures), 1925; Studies and Texts, 3 vols., 1929; The Asatir, The Samaritan Book of the Secrets of Moses, 1927 (Orient Translation Fund); The Tittled Bible, 1929; Samaritan Eschatology, 1932; The Maasa Book, English translation, 2 vols., 1934; contributions to the Encyclopædia Britannica (last edition), Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, and to many learned journals and reviews. *Recreation.* folk-lore. *Address:* Mizpah, 193 Maida Vale, W.9. *T.:* Maida Vale 3826.

See also N. J. Laski.

GASTRELL, William Shaw Harriss; *e s.* of late J. P. H. Gastrell, Minister in H.M.'s Diplomatic Service; *b* 4 Dec 1862; *m.* 1890, *d.* of Lieut-Col. Wade, formerly Scottish Rifles (90th L I.); two *d.* Entered H.M. Consular service, 1890; H.B.M. Consul Teneriſe, 1895; Commercial Attaché to H.M.'s Embassy at Berlin, and to Legations at The Hague, Stockholm, Christiania, and Copenhagen, 1896-1907; Foreign Office, 1907-12; H B M.'s Consul-General at Paris, 1912-14; retired, Nov. 1914 *Publications:* Our Trade in the World in Relation to Foreign Competition, 1885 95; The German Empire of To-day, 1902. *Address:* The Grange, Rockbeare, Devon *Clubs:* St James's; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

See also Lord Monksuell.

GATENBY, James Brontë, M.A. (Dubl.), B.A., B.Sc., D.Phil. (Oxon); Ph.D. (Dubl.); D.Sc (London); Professor of Zoology, Trinity College, Dublin, since 1921; Director of

University Museum of Zoology; *b.* New Zealand, 1892; *y. s.* of R. Mackenzie Gatenby and Catherine Jane Brontë Gatenby; *m.* 1922, Enid Kathleen Mary (Molly), *yr. d.* of late Barry Meade, M.A. (Cantab), Barrister-at-Law, Dublin, and Ann Josephine Maud, *g.d.* of Colonel W. R. Mayo, A.O.C.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School; St. Patrick's College, Wellington; Jesus College, Oxford (*Exhibitioner*). Lecturer in Human Histology School of Medicine; Demonstrator in Forest Zoology and Human Embryology, Oxford, 1916-19; Senior Demy, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1917; Senior Assistant in Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, University College, London, 1919; Lecturer in Cytology, University of London, 1920; Biological sub-Editor of Science Progress, 1919-27; Fellow of the Royal Microscopical Society and member of Editorial Board; Member of the Royal Irish Academy; President University Experimental Science Association, 1925, and of University Biological Association, 1929; Theresa Seessel Fellow, Yale University, 1930-31; member of the Yale Chapter of Sigma XI.; Fondation Universitaire Lecturer at Universities of Louvain, Ghent, and Brussels, 1933; Medal of St. Michael, Brussels University, 1933; Hon. Fellow of the Royal Society of New Zealand, 1934. *Publications:* Ten memoirs on the cytoplasmic inclusions of the animal cell; Editor and Reviser of the 1935 edition of Bolles Lee's Microtomist's Vade-Mecum; *numerous papers in* Scientific Journals; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing, travelling. *Address:* University Zoological Department, Trinity College, Dublin and 12 Pembroke Park, Dublin.

GATER, Sir George Henry, Kt. *cr.* 1936; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; Clerk of the London County Council since 1933; *b.* 1886; *s.* of W. H. Gater, Winslowe House, Westend, Southampton; *m.* 1926, Irene, *er. d.* of Bowyer Nichols, Lawford Hall, Manningtree; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford; 2nd Class Honours, Modern History; Diploma in Education. Oxfordshire Education Committee, 1911-1912; Assistant Director of Education for Nottinghamshire, 1912-14; Director of Education, Lancashire County Council, 1919-24; Education Officer, London County Council, 1924-1933; served in European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, France (despatches four times, twice wounded, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* County Hall, S.E.1; 76 Elm Park Road, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

GATES, Caleb Frank, B.A., B.D., D.D., LL.D.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., 18 Oct. 1857; *s.* of Caleb Foote Gates and Mary Eliza Hutchins; *m.* 1883, Mary Ellen Moore; three *s.* *Educ.:* Beloit College; Chicago Theological Seminary. Missionary A.B.C.F.M., 1881-94; at Mardin, Turkey in Asia, 1881-94; President of Euphrates College, Harpoot, 1894-1903; President Robert College, Constantinople, 1903-32; acquired three Oriental languages, Arabic, Turkish, and Armenian; Administrator of famine relief after the Armenian massacres of 1895-96; Chairman near East Relief Committee Constantinople, 1917-19; accompanied American High Commissioner to Lausanne as Adviser on the Peace Treaty; LL.D. Edin. Univ. and Beloit College; Order of Alexander, Bulgaria; Order of George I., Greece. *Publications:* A Christian Business Man: the Life of Caleb Foote Gates; Chapter on The Caliphate, in the Modern Moslem World; magazine articles. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, riding. *Address:* 4 Greenholm, Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A. *Club:* Nassau.

GATES, Edward, O.B.E., M.D. (London); M.R.C.P.(Lond.); M.D. (Florence); Member Egyptian Medical Commission London Board; Medical Officer, Westminster School; *s.* of Philip Chasemore Gates, K.C., Recorder of Brighton, Judge of County Courts; *m.* 1st, Mary (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Major-General Charles Fowler, R.E.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Dora Kenning. *Educ.:* Westminster School; University College; St. Thomas's Hospital. Civil Surgeon with Egyptian Army, 1900-2; practised in Florence, Italy, 1905-14; B.E.F. 1914-19; Consulting Physician, B.E.F., Italy; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., retired. *Address:* 9 Cambridge Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3073. *Club:* Athenæum.

GATES, Sir Frank Campbell, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1913; C.S.I. 1906; late Financial Commissioner of Burma; *b.* Croydon, 9 Nov. 1862; *s.* of late George Gates of Croydon; *m.* 1899, Alice Grisell, *d.* of late Archibald Tod of Woolton, Liverpool, one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Balliol College, Oxford. Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1891. Entered Indian Civil Service by open competition, 1880; posted to Lower Bengal, 1882; transferred to Burma, 1884; served as Assistant Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, Secretary and Revenue Secretary to Govt. of Burma; Commissioner of Division; Chief Secretary to Govt. of Burma; Financial Commissioner; Member of Burma Legislative Council, 1897-98, and 1903-12; Additional Member of Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1910-12; retired, 1914. *Recreations:* gardening and reading. *Address:* Cade House, Heathfield, Sussex. *T.:* Heathfield, 159. *Club:* East India United Service.

GATES, Percy; Director of Hoare & Co. and Charrington & Co.; *s.* of Philip Chasemore Gates, K.C., Recorder of Brighton; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of Rev. G. D. W. Dickson, Vicar of St. James the Less, Westminster; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Practised for many years as Solicitor and Parliamentary Agent; succeeded to an interest in the Westminster Brewery, 1906, amalgamated with Lion Brewery, 1914; M.P. (U.) North Kensington, 1922-29; Mayor of Kensington, 1904-5; 38 years Member of Kensington Vestry and Council; 9 years Member of London County Council. *Recreation:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 66 Philbeach Gardens, Kensington, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 4349. *Clubs:* Conservative, Carlton.

GATES, Reginald Ruggles, F.R.S., M.A. (Mt. Allison), B.Sc. (McGill), Ph.D. (Chicago); D.Sc. (London); LL.D., F.L.S.; F.R.A.I.; F.R.M.S.; Professor of Botany, University of London (King's College), since 1921; Fellow of King's College, London; *b.* 1 May 1882; *s.* of A. B. Gates, Middleton, Nova Scotia, and Elizabeth Ruggles; *m.* Jennie, *y. d.* of late Rev. John Williams, Aberystwyth. *Educ.:* Mt. Allison University; McGill; University of Chicago. Scholarships at Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass., 1904-8; Demonstrator in Botany, McGill University, 1905; Senior Fellow, University of Chicago, 1906-8; Assistant, 1909; Research at Missouri Botanical Gardens, 1910-11; International Zoological Congress, Boston, 1907; Botanical Congress, Brussels, 1910; Genetical Congress, Berlin, Anthropological Congress, Amsterdam, 1927; Recorder, Section of Genetics, International Botanical Congress, Cambridge, 1930; Eugenical Congress, New York, Genetical Congress, Ithaca, 1932; Lecturer in Biology, St. Thomas's Hospital, London, 1912-14; Fellow American Assoc. Advancement of Science; Mendel Medal, 1911; Huxley Medal and Prize, Imperial College of Science, London, 1913; Corres. Member, Nova Scotian Inst. Sci., and Bot. Soc., Tokyo; Council Eugenics Society; Council, Roy. Anthropological Institute, 1927-33, 1935-37; Council, Linnean Society, 1928-32, Vice-President, 1931-32; British Mycological Society; Council Royal Microscopical Society, Secretary, 1928-30, President, 1930-32; Soc. Exper. Biol., Secretary, 1923-28; Secretary of Committee for blood grouping of primitive peoples, British

Association for Advancement of Science; Member Committee on Human Heredity, International Federation Eug. Org., Chairman of Bureau of Human Heredity; Executive Committee, Population Society; Joint Editor, Annals of Eugenics, and Journal Royal Microscopical Society, Lecturer in Cytology, Bedford College, London, 1912, 1914; and on Heredity in Relation to Cytology, Oxford University, 1914; Associate Professor in Zoology, University of California, 1915-16, Instructor in aerial gunnery, R.A.F., 1917-18, Reader in Botany, University of London (King's College), 1919-21; Amazon Expedition, 1925; Russian travels, 1926; Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1928, South Africa, 1929, De Lamar Lectures at Johns Hopkins University on Human Heredity and Society *Publications:* numerous memoirs on cytology, genetics, and human heredity in English, American, Canadian, and German journals, The Mutation Factor in Evolution, 1915, Mutations and Evolution, 1921; Heredity and Eugenics, 1923, Russian edition, 1925; A Botanist in the Amazon Valley, 1927; Heredity in Man, 1929. *Recreations:* tennis, travelling *Address:* 33 Woburn Square, W.C.1. *T.* Museum 5980. *Clubs:* Athenæum, University of London.

GATES, Walter George, C.B. 1920; *s* of late George Gates, Croydon; *m.* 1900, Beatrice Helen, *d.* of late C. A. Govett, Richmond, Surrey; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Entered Home Civil Service by open competition; appointed to Secretary's Office, G.P.O., 1881; lent to Home Office, 1891-92; Assistant Director, Investigation Branch, G.P.O., 1892; Director, 1900; Assistant Secretary for Home Mails, 1910-21. *Address:* 16 Denbigh Gardens, Richmond, Surrey. *T.* Richmond 0704.

GATHORNE-HARDY, family name of **Earl of Cranbrook.**

GATHORNE-HARDY, General Hon. Sir John Francis, G.C.B. *cr.* 1935, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1915; G.O.C.-in-C. Aldershot Command since 1933; A.D.C. General to the King since 1931; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Earl of Cranbrook, *b.* 14 Jan. 1874; *m.* 1898, Lady Isobel Stanley, *d* of 16th Earl of Derby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst (Sword of Honour). Joined Grenadier Guards, 1894; Captain, 1900; Bt. Major, 1902 Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1913; Brevet Col. 1916; Major-Gen. 1919; Lieut.-Gen. 1928; General 1933; served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal, King's medal, Bt. Maj.), European War, 1914-18 (despatches eleven times, Promoted Major-General Bt. Col., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.); Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre (French), Order of Savoy, Croix de Guerre (Italian), Montenegrin Medal for Merit; Staff College, 1905-6; Brigade Major, 1st Guards Brigade, Aldershot, 1908-11; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, War Office, 1913-14; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 2nd Corps, 1914-15; 2nd Army, 1915; 1st Grade, 7th Division, 1915-16; *Brig.-General, General Staff, XIV. Corps,* 1916-1918; Major-General, General Staff, British Forces in Italy and Tenth Italian Army, 1918-19; Commanding Field Troops, Egypt, 1921-22 Director of Military Training, 1922-25; commanded Deccan District, 1926-28; G.O.C.-in-C. Northern Command, 1931-33. *Address:* Vern Leaze, Calne, Wilts. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

GATHORNE-HARDY, Lt.-Col. Hon. Nigel Charles, D.S.O. 1918; retired pay; late Rifle Brig. and Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of 2nd Earl of Cranbrook; *m.* 1910, Doris Cecilia Featherston, *d.* of late Hon. Sir Charles Johnston, M.L.C., of Karori, New Zealand; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley. A.D.C. to Governor of New Zealand, 1907-10; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches 4 times); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Grey's End, Rotherfield Greys, Henley-on-Thames. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GATHORNE-HARDY, Hon. Robert; *b.* 31 July 1902; *s.* of 3rd Earl of Cranbrook and Lady Dorothy Boyle. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. As a schoolboy, was an amateur geologist, collected flint implements and discovered a doubtfully palæolithic chalk carving in Suffolk; went to northern Labrador, thence to Oxford; studied for Medicine and took degree in Law; worked for a time on a monthly paper, and afterwards at antiquarian bookselling, until the beginning of 1931. *Publications:* A Bibliography of the Works of Jeremy Taylor (in The Golden Grove by Logan Pearsall Smith), 1930; Lacebury Manor, 1930; Village Symphony, and other poems, 1931, The House by the Bay, 1932; Other Seas, 1933; Coronation Baby, 1935. *Recreations:* printing, bibliography, botany, and old theology. *Address:* The Mill House, Stanford Dingley, near Reading, Berks *T.:* Bradfield 38.

GATT, Hon. Lorenzo, C.E.; C.M.G. 1901; President Chamber of Architects and Civil Engineers; *b.* 8 July 1857. Entered service as Land Surveyor, 1883; Railway Inspector, 1884; Surveyor, Public Works Department, 1888; Manager Malta Railway, 1895; Chief Engineer Waterworks and Electric Lighting Dept., 1896; Superintendent of Public Works, Malta, with a seat in Executive Council and a seat in Council of Government, 1897; retired. *Address:* 10 Strada Seconda, Floriana, Malta.

GATTIE, Major and Bt. Lt.-Col. Kenneth Francis Drake, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; G.S.O. II., 43rd (Wessex) Division, since 1935; *b.* 22 April 1890; *s.* of late Walter Montagu Gattie and Catherine Anne, *d.* of late Rev. T. R. Drake. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Commissioned 3rd Monmouthshire Regiment, 1910; served on Western front, 1915-Armistice; Adjutant, 3rd Monmouthshire Regiment, 1915; Brigade Major, 75th Infantry Brigade, 1916; Captain, South Wales Borderers, 1917; General Staff, G.H.Q., 1918 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches five times); Brigade Major, Rhine Army, 1919; served in India, 1919-22 and in 1924; p.s.c., Camberley, 1923; General Staff Officer, War Office, 1924; Brevet Major, 1926; Brigade Major, Rhine Army, 1927; Instructor in Tactics, School of Artillery 1929; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Highland Area, 1931; Brevet Lt.-Colonel, 1931; Major, 1934. *Address:* 43rd Division, Langton House, Churchfields, Salisbury. *Club:* United Service.

GATTIE, Vernon Rodney Montagu, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 29 May 1885; *e. s.* of late Walter Montagu Gattie and Catherine Anne, *d.* of late Rev. T. R. Drake; *m.* 1st, 1928, Dorothy Mary Leach (*née* Freshwater) (*d.* 1930); 2nd, 1933, Marguerite Lesley Harris; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Worcester College, Oxford, M.A. 1912. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1911; Western Circuit; Treasury Counsel at Middlesex Sessions, 1920; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, 1925-28; Major and D.A.A.G., Headquarters Staff, 1917; Member of the Military Delegation to the Peace Conference, 1919; Member of the Committee of Enquiry into Breaches of the Laws of War, 1920. *Address:* River Home, The Green, Hampton Court *T.:* Molesey 1591; 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4 *T.:* Central 7811. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick.

GATTY, Nicholas Comyn; Musical composer; *b.* 13 Sep. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Reginald A. Gatty, Rector of Hooton Roberts, Yorkshire; *m.* Margrethe Helen, *d.* of late Adolph Borgen of Copenhagen. *Educ.:* Privately; Downing College, Cambridge. B.A. 1896; Mus. B. 1898; Mus. D. 1927; studied at Royal College of Music (principally composition, with Sir Charles Stanford); published works include the operas Duke or Devil, Prince Ferelon, King Alfred and the Cakes, and The Tempest; odes for chorus and orchestra, suite for strings, violin

sonata. In M.S. the operas, Grey Steel, Macbeth, First Come, First Served, and Gammer Gurton's Needle; variations and overture for orchestra, variations for string quartet, pianoforte trio, etc. *Address:* 29 Craven Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3186.

GAUDET, Col. Frederick Mondelet, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1898, Margaret Grant, *d.* of late Andrew Thomson, Quebec; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston. Commissioned R. Canadian Art. 1887; Superintendent Dominion Arsenal, 1895-1913; Canadian *Overseas Forces, 1914-19* (despatches, C.M.G., Officer Legion of Honour); Director of Public Safety, City of Montreal, 1919-21; Director of Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1921-22; on Board of Canadian Industrial Alcohol Co. 1922-29. *Address:* 1455 Drummond Street, Montreal, Canada. *Club:* University, Montreal.

GAUDIN, Eng.-Rear-Adm. Edouard, C.B. 1918. Entered navy as Assistant Engineer, 1886; Engineer-Comdr., 1901; Naval Intelligence Dept., 1905-8; Engineer Comdr. of Dreadnought, 1908-11; Eng.-Capt., 1911; served at Admiralty, 1911-14; served European War (C.B.); Deputy Engineer-in-Chief of the Navy and Superintendent of Naval Engineering, 1918-20; retired.

GAUL, Walter Miller, C.B.E. 1923; late Assistant Secretary, War Office; *b.* 1867; *y. s.* of late Anthony Gaul, Cork; *m.* Alice, *y. d.* of late William Kerby. Appointed to War Office, 1885; served in South Africa, 1904-9. *Recreation:* golf. *Address* 31 Elm Grove Road, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 4115.

GAULD, David, R.S.A., 1924; Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters and Gravers.

GAULT, Lt.-Col. A(ndrew) Hamilton, D.S.O. 1915; Hon. Lt.-Col. Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry; *b.* England, 18 Aug. 1882; *o. s.* of late A. F. Gault, Montreal, and Louisa S. Harman; *m.* 1st, 1904, Marguerite, *d.* of Hon. G. W. Stephens; no *c.*; 2nd, 1922, Dorothy Blanche, *yr. d.* of late C. J. Shuckburgh. *Educ.:* Bishop's College School, Lennoxville; McGill University. Served as subaltern Boer War 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles (Queen's medal 3 clasps); raised and equipped Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry for active service, European War, 1914-1918 (despatches four times, wounded thrice, D.S.O., 3rd class Order of St. Anne with crossed swords, Order of the Crown of Belgium); Consul-General for Sweden in Canada, 1909-11; Member Council Montreal Board of Trade, 1911-13; M.P. (U.) Taunton 1924-35. Presented with the Freedom of the Borough of Taunton, 1932; Conservative; Anglican. *Recreations:* hunting, aviation. *Address:* Hatch Court, Taunton; St. Hilaire, Quebec. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath; Mount Royal, Montreal; York, Toronto; Rideau, Ottawa.

GAUMONT, Léon Ernest; Ancien Industriel; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; *b.* 10 May 1864; *s.* of Ferdinand Gaumont and Marguerite Dupanloup; *m.* 1888, Camille Maillard (décédée); three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Collège Sainte Barbe, Paris. Président d'Honneur de la Chambre Syndicale francaise de la Cinematographie; Ancien Président du Conseil d'Administration de la Société Francaise de Photographie et de Cinematographie; Fondateur et ancien Président du Conseil d'Administration de la Société des Etablissements Gaumont à Paris; Fondateur et ancien Président de Conseil d'Administration of the Gaumont Co. Ltd. in London devenue la Gaumont British Distrib. Co.; Promoteur et realisateur des premiers filmsparlants synchrones présenteés à l'Academie des Sciences de Paris 1910, et à la Royal Institution of Great Britain 1912; Promoteur et realisateur du film cinematographique en couleurs naturelles (par le méthode trichrome). Le Défile de la Victoire le 14 juillet 1919 aux Champs Elysées à Paris présenté à l'Academie des Sciences de Paris, 1919; Membre de la Royal Society of Arts de Londres. *Address:* Sainte Maxime-sur-Mer, Var, France. *T.:* 2.49. *Club:* Yacht de France.

GAUNT, Lieut.-Col. Cecil Robert, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; late 4th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 1 Oct. 1863; *e. s.* of late Judge Gaunt, Melbourne, Australia; *m.* 1904, Maud (*d.* 1927), *o. d.* of late Major-Gen. C. J. Moorsom, late 30th Regt. *Educ.:* C.E.G.S., Melbourne. Enlisted 13th Hussars, 1887; Commission 4th Dragoon Guards, 1891; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98; Orderly Officer to Maj.-Gen. Sir W. Meiklejohn, K.C.B. (despatches twice, medal with two clasps); S. African War, 1899-1902; Defence of Ladysmith (wounded, despatches); with S. African Constabulary (wounded, King's and Queen's medal six clasps); Mesopotamia as A.A.G. (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., O.B.E., 1915 Star, G.S. and Victory medals, N.W. Frontier medal, clasp 1919); commanded Rawalpindi Area, 1919 (despatches). *Recreations:* riding, fishing, racing, shooting. *Address:* Butlers, St. Mary Bourne, nr. Andover, Hants. *T.:* 222. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Madras.

GAUNT, Admiral Sir Ernest Frederick Augustus, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1902; R.N.; *b.* 25 March 1865; *s.* of late Judge Gaunt, Melbourne, Australia; *m.* 1899, Louise (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late John Martyn, J.P., Gregans Castle, Co. Clare; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined the Navy, 1878; 1st Lieut. of the armoured cruiser Narcissus, 1896; 1st commissioner for Wei-hai-ei, and administrator of Liu-kung-tao, 1898-99; commissioner and superintending transport officer at Wei-hai-Wei (despatches); received the thanks of the Austrian and German Commanders-in-Chief for his services during the Boxer outbreak; commanded landing party of H.M.S. Mohawk, avenging death of Lieut. Grabau, Italian Navy, at Durbo, Somaliland, 6 Dec. 1903 (severely wounded; received thanks of Italian Chamber of Deputies and Italian military medal for valour; promoted to captain); commanded battleships Majestic, Queen, and Superb; A.D.C. to the King, 1913-14; Rear-Admiral, 1914; Rear-Admiral 1st Battle Squadron, Battle of Jutland (despatches, C.B., Russian Order 1st Class of St. Stanislaus with Swords, Rising Sun of Japan 2nd Class), Comd.-in-Chief East Indies, 1917-19; Comdr.-in-Chief Western Approaches, 1921-22; Admiral, 1924; retired list, 1925. *Address:* Villa Trianon, Rue Grimaldi, Monte Carlo. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

GAUNT, Adm. Sir Guy (Reginald Archer), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; A.D.C. 1918; is a Master Mariner and Younger Brother of Trinity House; M.P. (C.) Buckrose Division of Yorkshire, 1922-26; 3rd *s.* of late William Henry Gaunt, formerly of Leek, Staffordshire, Governor of the Gold Fields, and Judge in Victoria, Australia; *b.* 1870; *m.* 2nd, 1932, Sybil, *d.* of A. Grant-White, Worthing, and *widow* of W. Joseph. *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; The Worcester. *Lieutenant of the Swift during operations* in the Philippines, 1897; commanded British Consulate, Apia, Samoa, 1899, during the rebel attack on the town; raised and commanded Gaunt's Brigade during the following operations (despatches, promoted Commander); Commander of the Vengeance, China Station, during the Russian-Japanese War; Captain, 1907; Commanded Andromeda, Niobe, Challenger, Majestic, Thunderer, 1913; Naval Attaché to H.B.M. Embassy in Washington, U.S.A., 1914-

1918; Liaison Officer for United States of America, with rank of Commodore, first class, March 1917; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.), employed on convoy service with broad pendant in Leviathan, 1918; Naval Intelligence, Admiralty; Rear-Admiral, 1918; retired 1918, Vice Adm., retired 1924; Adm., retired 1928. *Clubs:* United Service, Garrick, Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Union, Malta; Victoria Racing, Melbourne; Royal Hong Kong Yacht.

GAUNT, Mary; Author, *d.* of late Judge Gaunt, Melbourne, Victoria; *b.* Chiltern, Victoria; *m.* 1894, Hubert Lindsay Miller, M.D., of Warrnambool, Victoria (*d.* 1900); no *c.* *Educ.* Grenville College, Ballarat; Melbourne University. Wrote as a girl because she always wanted "to do something," and felt that every woman should be economically independent; contributed to Argus and Age in Melbourne, at her husband's death, finding herself with very small means, she came to England to make her livelihood by her pen, after many vicissitudes she at last succeeded in making enough money to travel to West Africa, went to China, Siberia, and Saghalien, 1913-14; Jamaica, 1919; returned to France, 1921, to Italy, 1922. *Publications:* Dave's Sweetheart, The Moving Finger, Kirkham's Find, Deadmans, 3 books with J. R. Essex, The Arm of the Leopard, Fools Rush In, and The Silent Ones, The Mummy Moves; The Uncounted Cost, Alone in West Africa, Every Man's Desire; A Woman in China, The Ends of the Earth; A Broken Journey; A Wind from the Wilderness; The Surrender; Where the Twain Meet; As The Whirlwind Passeth; The Forbidden Town; Saul's Daughter; A Lawless Frontier; Joan of the Pilchard; Reflection in Jamaica; Harmony, Worlds Away; Strange Roads. *Recreations:* bridge playing, travelling, more especially in little-known lands. *Address:* Villa Camilla, Bordighera, Italy. *T.A.:* Gaunt, Bordighera.

GAUNTLETT, Major Eric Gerald, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1 Nov. 1885, *s.* of T. L. Gauntlett, Putney, S.W.; *m.* 1919, Hilda Mary Gerrard, R.R.C.; three *s.* *Educ.:* King's College School; King's College Hospital; M.B., B.S. (gold medal), London; F.R.C.S. England; L.R.C.P. Lond.; Surgical Registrar and Tutor, King's College Hospital; Assistant Surgeon Paddington Green Children's Hospital; late Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. and Consulting Surgeon to the Salonica Forces (C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches four times); Hon. Associate of St. John of Jerusalem, 1921. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals. *Address:* 42 Kinnear Road, Shanghai, China. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Shanghai Country, Shanghai Race, Shanghai, Shanghai.

GAUNTLETT, Sir (Mager) Frederic, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1929; K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.I.E. 1915; C.B.E. 1918, *b.* 12 Oct. 1873; *s.* of Charles Augustus and Maria Anne Gauntlett; *m.* 1898, Sophie Gertrude, *d.* of W. J. Weller, two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Passed into the Indian Civil Service, 1891; arrived in India, 1893; joined the Behar Settlement, 1894; Assistant Settlement Officer in charge Saran district, 1895; joined Indian Finance Department, 1897; Accountant General of the United Provinces, 1904; Burma 1906; Bengal, 1909; Accountant-General for Railways, 1910; Comptroller and Auditor General of India, 1912. On vacating that appointment in 1914 went on leave, and helped temporarily at the Admiralty during 1915-17; Comptroller and Auditor General of India, 1918; retired, 1929; Finance Minister, Patiala State, 1930-36. *Publication:* An Introduction to Indian Government Audit. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* The Rise, Dawlish, Devon. *T.:* Dawlish 245. *Club:* East India United Service.

GAUSSEN, Brig.-Gen. James Robt., C.M.G. 1916; C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late 3rd Skinner's Horse; *b.* 20 Mar. 1871; *s.* of David Gaussen of Broughton Hall, Lechlade; *m.* 1894, Hilda, 3rd *d.* of late Col. Hennessy, I.S.C., one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Joined Hants Regiment, 1892; Bengal Cavalry, 1894; served China, 1900, including relief of Pekin (wounded, British and American despatches); European War, commanded 11th S.W.B. and raised 40th Cavalry; France and Indian Frontier (wounded, despatches thrice); Afghan War, 1919; Commanded Forces in E. Persia, 1919-20; retired, 1921. *Address:* 12 Coulson Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 4794. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Lt.-Col. W. A. Nicholls.

GAUTHIER, Rt. Rev. George; R.C. Auxiliary Bishop of Montreal since 1914; Apostolic Administrator since 18 Oct. 1921; Archbishop of Tarona and Coadjutor cum futura successione, 14 Feb. 1923; *b.* Montreal, 9 Oct. 1871; priest, 1894. *Educ.:* Montreal College. Three years in Rome, where he graduated in Canon Law and Theology; Professor at the Grand Seminary; Rector of the University of Montreal. *Address:* Archbishop's Palace, Montreal.

GAUTHIER-VILLARS, Henry (pseudonym Willy); *b.* Villiers sur Orge, 10 Aug. 1859. *Educ.:* Lycée Condorcet; Collège Stanislas. *Publications:* Recueil de sonnets, 1878, Essais sur Mark Twain et les Parnassiens, 1882; Art et critique, 1889; Bains de sons, 1893; Soirées perdues, 1894; Rythmes et rires, 1894, La Mouche des Croches, 1894; Entre deux airs, 1895; Notes sans portée, 1896; La Colle aux quintes, 1899; Garçon, l'audition!, 1901; La Ronde des blanches, 1901; Mémoires d'un grenadier anglais, 1897; Mémoires d'un véteran de la Grande Armée, 1900; Histoires normandes, 1891; Une Passade, 1895; Maîtresse d'esthetes, 1897; L'Argonaute, 1897; Un Vilain Monsieur, 1898; A Manger du foin, 1899; Claudine à l'École, 1900; Claudine à Paris, 1901; Dans le noir, 1901; Claudine en ménage, 1902; Pi-hou t! 1902; Claudine s'en va, 1903; La Maitresse du prince Jean, 1904; Minne, 1905; Chaussettes pour dames, 1905; Maugis amoureux, 1906; Jeux de prince, 1906; Le Roman d'un jeune homme beau, 1906; Le Petit Vieux bien propre, 1907; Pimprenette, 1908; La Tournée du petit duc, 1909; Maugis en ménage, 1910, Lélie fumeuse d'opium, 1911; L'Implaquable Siska, 1913; Les Amis de Siska, 1914; La Bonne Maitresse, 1915; Mon cousin Fred, 1916; La Virginité de Mademoiselle Thulette, 1917; Do dièze, 1918; Ginette la réverse, 1919; also plays, and many articles in reviews, etc. *Address:* 16 rue Valentin Hauy, Paris.

GAUVAIN, Sir Henry, Medical Superintendent, Morland Clinics, Alton, and Lord Mayor Treloar Cripples' Hospital and College, Alton and Hayling Island, since its foundation 1908; Honorary Consulting Surgeon to the King Edward VII. Welsh National Memorial Association for the Treatment of Tuberculosis; Consulting Surgeon (Tuberculosis) to the London, Essex, and Hampshire County Councils; Consulting Surgeon to King George's Sanatorium for Sailors, Bramshott; Late Examiner in Tuberculosis, University of Wales; *e. surv. s.* of late William Gauvain, H.M. Receiver-General, Alderney, Channel Isles; *m.* 1913, Louise Laura, *d.* of late Wm. Butler, I.M.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London (Senior Science Scholar). M.A., M.D., M.Ch. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Hon. M.D. (Melbourne); J.P. Hants.; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine and Medical Society of Lon-

don and of the Society of Medical Officers of Health; Member of Council National Association for Prevention of Consumption; Member British Orthopædic Association; Hon. Member Medical Society of Copenhagen, etc. *Publications:* Contributions to medical journals on the treatment of Surgical Tuberculosis *Recreations:* travel, sailing and fishing. *Address:* Alton Park, Alton, Hants; Morland Hall, Alton, Hants; 125 Harley Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Gauvain, Alton *T.:* Alton 39 and 150, Welbeck 1514. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Savage; Cambridge University Cruising.

GAVIN, Malcolm, A.R.S.A.; Portrait Painter; Member Royal Society of Portrait Painters; Member Society Scottish Artists; *b.* 13 Oct. 1874, 2nd *s* of late Alexander Gavin; *m.* Blanche, *d* of D. B. Watson, Panmurefield, Angus. *Educ.:* privately. Studied Art, South Kensington (National Art Training School) and Royal Academy Schools (Burlington House) *Address:* 5 St Mary Abbots Place, W.8 *T.:* Western 5377. *Club:* Arts

GAVIN, William, C B E. 1920; Agricultural Dept. Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd ; Director Agricultural Mortgage Corp Ltd.; Strutt and Parker (Farms), Ltd.; Member Potato Marketing Board; Member of Council, National Institute of Agricultural Botany; *b.* 31 May 1886; *m* 1911, Lilian M. T. Forteath, *d* of late W. E. Hilliard and *step-d.* of Colonel F. W. H. Forteath of Newton, Morayshire; two *s* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. M A. and Agricultural Diploma; represented Cambridge at Athletics and cross country running; awarded Gold Medal for Research, Royal Agricultural Society, 1912; served R.N.V R. (auxiliary patrol), sub-Lieut., 1916; Lieut. 1917; Secretary and Deputy-Director, Army Cattle Committee, 1917; Director of Flax Production, 1918; Director of Land Reclamation, Ministry of Agriculture, 1919; Chairman Jamaica Banana Commission, 1936. *Publications:* Papers in Journal of Agricultural Science and elsewhere. *Address:* Luctons, West Hoathly, Sussex. *Club:* United University.

GAY, Major-General Sir Arthur William, K.C.M.G, *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1917; D S.O. 1900; *b.* 22 March 1863; *s* of late John Gay, F.R.C S, *m.* 1893, Maud, *e d.* of Col. R C Evanson; one *s* one *d* Entered R.A 1882; Capt 1891; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1909; Col. 1912; passed Staff College, 1899; Staff Captain Hd Qr. of Army, 1899; Brig.-Major, R A., Curragh, 1900; Brig.-Major, R A., Head Qr. Staff, Ireland, 1902; Gen. Staff Officer Wessex Division, 1908, C R A. W. Lancs Dn., 1914; served Burmah, 1885-87 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900 (despatches, medal with four clasps, D.S.O); European War, 1914 17 (despatches, C B) *Club:* Naval and Military.

GAY, Lieut.-Col. Cyril Herbert, D S O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Rev. A H. Gay and Mrs Gay, of Weston House, Albury; *m* 1923, Hon. Kathleen Robson, *d.* of late Lord Robson. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Merton College, Oxford. Served World War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O., Order of Leopold of Belgium, Croix de Guerre, Bt Major, Bt Lieut.-Col.); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Higham Hall, near Rochester

GAY, Edwin Francis, Research Staff of Huntington Library, San Marino, California, since 1936; Vice-President of the Council on Foreign Relations, New York City, 45 East 65th Street; *b.* Detroit, Mich., 27 Oct. 1867; *s.* of Aaron F. Gay and Mary L. Loud; *m.* 1892, Louise Fitz Randolph; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* A B. University of Michigan, 1890; Ph.D. University of Berlin, 1902; Honorary LL.D. Harvard University, 1918, University of Michigan, 1920, North-Western University, 1927, Tulane University, 1935; Honorary Litt.D., Manchester University (England), 1933. Instructor at Harvard University, 1902-3; Assistant Professor, 1903-6; Professor Economics, 1906; Professor Economic History at Harvard University 1924-36; Dean Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University, 1908-19; Director of Research, National Bureau of Economic Research (New York City), 1924-33; President New York Evening Post, Inc. Nov. 1919-Jan. 1924; Member American Academy Arts and Sciences, American Philosophical Society, Mass. Historical Society. American Economic Association, American Historical Association, American Statistical Association; Member Commercial Economy Board of Council National Defence, 1917-18; War Trade Board, Feb. 1918-19. *Address:* Huntington Library, San Marino, California, U.S A. *Clubs:* Century, Harvard, New York.

GAY, Maisie; Actress; *b.* 7 January 1883; *d.* of Peter Munro-Noble. *Educ.:* Germany; North London Collegiate School. First appeared on the stage in the chorus of The Cherry Girl at Blackpool, 1903; toured in several George Dance and George Edwardes' musical comedy productions before making first appearance in London as Fifi in The Waltz Dream; subsequently in Girls of Gottenberg, and for two years in Our Miss Gibbs; visited America in October 1911 to play in The Quaker Girl in New York; afterwards played in 160 towns in U S.A. in 266 days; later played in Phyllis, High Jinks, and Pins and Needles in America; in December 1919 made début in revue in The Whirligig; other revues include: A to Z, Snap, London Calling, and the Charlot Revues, This Year of Grace, and the Cochran 1930 Revue; played in principal Australian cities in 1929; first talkie as Mrs 'Arris in To Oblige a Lady, later played Mrs. 'Arris in Edgar Wallace's The Old Man, subsequently in the film version of play by the same author *Publication:* Laughing Through Life, 1932. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* c/o Brown, Shipley & Co., 123 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GAYDA, Virginio; Editor of Giornale d'Italia since 1926; *b.* Rome, 12 Aug. 1885. *Educ.:* University of Turin. Took part in the political direction of the Italian press, which followed the annexion of Bosnia-Herzegovina; sent to the Balkan Peninsula and Turkey, where he made various journeys, and finally in Austria, where he stayed for over five years; after the beginning of war was actively occupied in Rome to direct—together with the principal Italian politicians exiled from Austria—the Italian policy towards the intervention on the side of the Entente Powers; went to Russia special envoy of Corriere della Sera (Milan), after of Messaggero (Rome); remained there, 1915-18, witnessing the fall of Imperial Russia; went to Stockholm and to London as envoy of Messaggero and to Paris and Berlin; editor of Messaggero, 1921-26. *Publications:* La Crisi di un Impero, 1913, translated into English under title of Modern Austria, 1915; L'Italia d'oltre confine, The Italy of beyond the confine, 1914; Il crollo russo, The Fall of Russia (translated into Spanish), 1919; La Germania contro la Francia, Germany against France (translated into French), 1922. *Address:* Palazzo Sciarra, Rome.

GAYE, Arthur Stretton, C.B. 1928; O. B. E 1919; U.K. representative on Phosphate Commission since 1934; *b.* 22 May 1881; *y. s.* of late Arthur Gaye; *m.* Dulcibella Chester (*d.* 1921), *d* of late Col. W. B. Wilson, Indian Army; two *s.* two *d* *Educ:* Westminster (Queen's Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); M A 1st Class, Classical Tripos. Tancred Student in Common Law, Lincoln's Inn; Barrister-at-law, 1906; entered Civil Service (Board of Education), 1909; Private Secretary to Presidents of Board of Agriculture and Fisheries (Mr. Runciman and Lord Lucas), 1912-15; served in Army, 1915-19 (despatches twice); Secretary,

Office of Woods and Forests, 1921; Commissioner of Woods and Forests (title changed to Commissioner of Crown Lands, 1925), 1924-34. *Publication:* Bacon's Essays. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* The Old Bakehouse, Bucklebury Common, Berks. *Club:* United University.

GAYER, Arthur David, B.A., M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.); Lecturer in Economics, Columbia University, New York since 1931; *b.* 19 March 1903; *s.* of Jack A. Gayer and Marie Milionchick; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Senior Scholar, History Scholar, etc.); Lincoln College, Oxford (Senior Classical Scholar); First Class Hons., Modern Greats, Senior Medley Research Scholar in Economics, Oxford, 1925-27; Fellow of the Rockefeller Foundation, New York, 1927-30; Research Associate, National Bureau of Economic Research, New York, 1930-31, Executive Secretary, Columbia Commission on Economic Reconstruction, 1932-34; Research Economist, Federal Public Works Administration and Consultant National Planning Board, Washington, D.C., 1933-34; Chairman, Commission on Puerto Rican sugar industry, 1936; Secretary, The Political Economy Club, New York since 1934. *Publications:* Economic Reconstruction, Report of the Columbia University Commission, New York, 1934 (in part); Monetary Policy and Economic Stabilisation, London and New York, 1935; Report on Public Works Planning to U.S. National Planning Board, Public Works in Prosperity and Depression, New York, 1935; Relief and Public Works Policies of the Roosevelt Administration, New York, 1936; contributions to British, Continental and American economic and statistical journals, etc. *Recreations:* travel and civilised loafing. *Address:* 14 Edith Road, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 4498; Columbia University, New York. *T.:* University 4-3200. *Club:* Columbia Faculty, N.Y.

GAYER-ANDERSON, Major Robert Grenville, *b.* 29 July 1881; *s.* of Henry Gayer-Anderson, The Lodge, Old Marston, Oxon. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Guy's Hospital; M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. London 1903. Joined R.A.M.C. 1904; Captain, 1909; Major, 1914; seconded to the Egyptian Army, 1907-1917; served Tagoi Punitive Patrol, 1910 (Soudan medal and clasp, despatches, Order of the Mejedie); Soudan Sleeping Sickness Commission, Leprosy Commission, and Anthropological Research, 1910-13; Assistant Adjutant-General for Recruiting, Egyptian Army, 1914; served European War 1914-18, Egypt, Gallipoli, Arabia, Arab Bureau, Cairo, Political Officer Red Sea Patrol (wounded, despatches, Orders of the Nile and the Nahada); Egyptian Revolution, 1919, as senior Political Officer Upper Egypt; retired from the Army in 1920 to take up appointment of Senior Inspector Ministry of the Interior Egyptian Government; Oriental Secretary the Residency, Cairo, 1922; retired on pension 1924 and has ever since resided in Cairo, interesting himself in the study of Egyptology and Eastern antiquities. *Address:* c/o National Bank of Egypt, 6 King William Street, E.C.4. *Club:* Turf, Cairo.

GAYER-ANDERSON, Colonel Thomas Gayer, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 29 July 1881; *s.* of Henry Gayer-Anderson, The Lodge, Old Marston, Oxon. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Field Artillery, 1899; Captain, 1908; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Colonel, 1921; Col., 1925; served South African War, 1900-2 (medal, five clasps, despatches), Mandal Sabai Expedition (Soudan), 1913 (medal, clasp, Egyptian despatches, Star of the Nile); European War, 1914-18, Brigade Major 29th Infantry Brigade, G.S.O. 2, 12th Corps, G.S.O. 1, 22nd Division (three medals, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, C.M.G. despatches five times, Serbian White Eagle, Greek Military Cross); Instructor at the Royal Military Academy, 1905-10; Adjutant 20th Brigade R.F.A., 1910-11; Egyptian Army, 1911-14; G.S.O. 1 Operations at G.H.Q. Constantinople, 1918-20; passed Staff College, Camberley, 1921; commanded 2nd Training Brigade, R.F.A., 1922; commanded 10th Field Brigade, Royal Artillery, 1923-24; G.S.O. 1, 4th Deccan Division, India, 1926-29; retired pay, 1929. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GAZE, Alfred Harold, C.B.E. 1933; General Manager for the British Phosphate Commissioners since 1920; *b.* 22 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late Alfred Henry Gaze and Winifred Wilson; *m.* 1912, Ethel Elizabeth Victoria, *d.* of late S. Summons, Senior Inspector of State Schools, Melbourne; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London; Bedford. In service of the Pacific Phosphate Co. Ltd. of London in Sydney and Melbourne until 1920; representative in Australia for that Co. when as from 1 July 1920 their phosphate undertaking at Nauru and Ocean Islands was bought out by the British, Australian and New Zealand Governments and vested in the Board of the British Phosphate Commissioners. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Elstow, Walpole Street, Kew, Melbourne, E 4, Australia. *T.A.:* Gazette, Melbourne. *Club:* Australian, Melbourne.

GEACH, William Foster; Member of Stock Exchange of Melbourne since 1907; Senior Partner of J. B. Were and Son, Share, Finance and Exchange Brokers; *b.* St. Kilda, Melbourne 31 July 1859; *s.* of late William Geach and Geraldine Nicholson, Melbourne; *m.* 1912, Ada, *o. d.* of Gustav Thureau, Castlemaine, Victoria; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne. With Hobson's Bay Railway Co., 1877; legal profession, 1877-89; joined J. B. Were and Son to take charge of the International Exchange Department of the firm's business, 1889; Partner, 1906; Senior Partner, 1926. *Recreations:* artist, photography, literature, motoring. *Address:* 39 Point Nepean Road, Elsternwick, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* C.T.A., Savage, Stock Exchange, Royal Automobile, Melbourne.

GEARY, Capt. Benjamin Handley, V.C. 1915; M.A. Oxon; ; Member of Staff, Ontario Securities Commission; *s.* of late Rev. Henry and Mrs. Geary (*née* Alport); *b.* 29 June 1891; *m.* 1st, 1922, Ruth Christiana (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1935; she *m.* 2nd, 1935, James Courtenay Sherren), *d.* of C. E. Wolkes, *q.v.*; two *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Constance Joan, *d.* of Mrs. Henderson-Cleland. *Educ.:* Dulwich College Preparatory School; St. Edmund's School, Canterbury; Keble College, Oxford; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (V.C.); retired Captain, East Surrey Regiment; Curate of West Ham, 1921; Temp. C.F., 1923; Chaplain to the Forces, 1926-27; resigned with rank of Captain; Hon. Member, Military Institute, Toronto; 1st Vice-President, Imperial Branch Canadian Legion; Vice-Pres., Imperial Officers Association of Canada; Assist. Hon. Sec. World Alliance for International Friendship; Hon. Adjutant, Toronto Corps of Commissionaires. *Recreations:* outdoor athletics, Rugby football, etc. *Address:* Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; University, British Public Schools, Civitan, Toronto.

GEARY, Lieut.-Col. Hon. George Reginald, K.C., O.B.E., M.C., P.C.; *b.* 12 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Theophilus Jones Geary and Mary Goodson; *m.* 1927, Beatrice (d. 1935), *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Frank Caverhill; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; Osgoode Hall; University of Toronto. Mayor of Toronto, 1910-11-12; M.P. for Toronto South, 1925-35; Minister of Justice and Attorney-General of Canada, 1935; European War 1915-19, Subaltern 58th Bn. C.E.F.; Major at end of war (O.B.E., M.C., Légion d'Honneur, despatches); O.C.

Royal Grenadiers, Toronto 1923-26. *Recreations:* garden, golf. *Address:* Caverhill, Toronto, 5. *T.A.:* Gearsaud, Toronto. *T.:* AD. 3554. *Clubs:* Toronto, Albany, York, University, Toronto Golf, Hunt, Toronto Cricket, Toronto.

GEARY, Lt.-Col. John Alexander, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; Maidstone Dist. Commissioner Boy Scout Association; *b.* 16 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry Le G. Geary; *m.* 1st, 1912, Edeline (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of late Leonard Roberts-West, and Mrs. West of Mount House, Hythe, Hants; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Mrs. Cecil Oonagh Lowe, *widow* of Arthur Rylands Lowe and *d.* of late Payn de Turberville Evans and Mrs. Thornton Butterworth. *Educ.:* privately. 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1900; Captain, 1912; Major, 1915; Aide-de-camp to Governor of Bermuda, 1902-3; served European War, Aug. 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., wounded); on Inter-allied Military Commission of Control, Berlin; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Strettit Place, East Peckham, Kent. *T.:* E. Peckham 37.

GEARY, Sir William Nevill Montgomerie, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1782; M.A., D.L.; *b.* 7 Apr. 1859; *S.* father 1895; *m.* 1906, Florence Mary, 2nd *d.* of late G. E. Burke of Danesfield, Galway. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1884; Attorney-General Accra, Gold Coast, 1895-97; contested Durham City (L.), 1900; Gravesend, 1906; County Councillor, Kent; Temporary Captain, Manchester and R. Warwick Regiments; attached Staff Simla and Mesopotamia. Owns about 2300 acres. *Publications:* Chitty on Contract, 12th ed. 1890, with J. M. Lely; The Law of Marriage and Family Relations, 1892; A Lawyer's Wife, 1896; Nigeria under British Rule, 1927. *Recreation:* hunting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 2 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 5762; Oxon Hoath, Tonbridge; *T.A.:* Hadlow; *T.:* Hadlow 32. *Clubs:* Travellers', Savile.

GEBBIE, Sir Frederick St. John, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E.; *b.* Buenos Aires, 7 Aug. 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Francis Gebbie; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Collegiate School; Edinburgh University; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Engineer, P.W. Dept., India, 1893; Executive Engineer, 1899; Superintending Engineer, 1911; Chief Engineer, 1915; Secretary to Govt. P.W.D., Bombay, 1916; Chairman Nile Projects Commission, 1920; Inspector-General of Irrigation, India, 1921; Consulting Engineer to the Govt. of India, 1923-25; retired, 1926. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, golf, tennis. *Address:* 14 Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Junior Carlton; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

GEDDES, Rt. Hon. Sir Auckland Campbell, P.C. 1918; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1917; Chairman Rio Tinto Company; *b.* 21 June 1879; *s.* of Auckland Campbell Geddes, Edinburgh; *m.* 1906, Isabella Gamble, 3rd *d.* of W. A. Ross, New York; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; London Hospital; Freiburg. Formerly Demonstrator and Assistant Professor of Anatomy, Edinburgh University; Professor of Anatomy, Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin; formerly Professor of Anatomy, McGill University, and Principal of McGill University, Montreal, Canada, 1919-20. Served S. African War, Lieut. 3rd H.L.I.; European War, 1914-16; Director of Recruiting, War Office, 1916-17; Minister of National Service, 1917, 1918, and 1919; President of the Local Government Board, 1918; and Minister of Reconstruction, 1919; President of the Board of Trade, 1919-20; British Ambassador to the U.S.A., 1920-24; Hon. Brig.-Gen., Unattached List, T.F.; M.P. (U.) Basingstoke and Andover Division of Hants. 1917-20; M.D., LL.D. *Address:* Frensham, The Layne, Rolvenden, by Cranbrook, Kent. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Union.

GEDDES, Rt. Hon. Sir Eric (Campbell), P.C. 1917; G.C.B., *cr.* 1919; G.B.E., *cr.* 1917; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; Kt., *cr.* 1916; LL.D. Sheffield (Hon.), 1920; Chairman Dunlop Rubber Company and Allied Companies; Chairman Imperial Airways, Limited; *b.* India, 26 Sep. 1875; *s.* of Auckland Campbell Geddes, Edinburgh; *m.* 1900 Gwendolen, *d.* of Rev. A. Stokes; three *s.* *Educ.:* Oxford Military College; Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh. Lumbering, etc., in Southern States of America; Baltimore and Ohio Railway; Rohilkund and Kumaon Railway, India, and North-Eastern Railway, England; Deputy Director-General Munitions Supply, 1915-16; Director General Transportation on staff of C.-in-C. British Army in France, 1916-17; Director-General of Military Railways and Insp.-General of Transportation, all theatres of War, 1916-17; Hon. Maj.-Gen., 1917; M.P. (U.) Cambridge, 1917-22; Additional Member Board of Admiralty, Navy Controller, 1917; Temporary Hon. Vice-Admiral, 1917; Member of Imperial War Cabinet, 1919; Member of Cabinet, 1919-21; First Lord of the Admiralty, 1917-18; Minister without Portfolio, 1919; Minister of Transport, 1919-21; Chairman of the Committee, appointed by the Chancellor of the Exchequer to advise on all questions of National Expenditure, Aug. 1921 to March 1922; President of Institute of Transport, 1919-20; Vice-President Junior Institution of Engineers (Gustave Canet Medal), 1922; President of Federation of British Industries, 1923 and 1924; President Association of Trade Protection Societies of the United Kingdom, 1923. *Address:* Albourne Place, Hassocks, Sussex. *Clubs:* Windham, Carlton.

GEDDES, Bt. Col. Godfrey Power, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; Secretary and Director, Culter Mills Paper Co., Ltd., Peterculter, Aberdeenshire; *b.* 28 June 1895; *s.* of James Lawrence Geddes; *m.* 1925; two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University, Aberdeen; M.A. (Honours Classics). Commissioned to the Gordon Highlanders, April 1915; served with the 4th, 8/10th, and 5th Battalions in France, 1915-19; Adjutant for the last 3 years of that period, and gazetted Captain in August 1917 (D.S.O., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, despatches thrice); Commissioned as Captain to the 5/7th Bn. The Gordon Highlanders, 1920; Major, 1927; Lieut.-Colonel Commanding, 1932-36; Bt. Col., 1936. *Recreations:* tennis, mountaineering. *Address:* Kerloch, Milltimber, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Culter 57. *Club:* Conservative, Edinburgh.

GEDDES, Colonel Guy Westland, D.S.O. 1915; late E. Yorks. Regiment and Royal Munster Fusiliers; *b.* 8 Aug. 1880; *m.* 1925, Hélène Doris, *d.* of late T. Bowen Rees; two *s.* Entered army, 1900; Capt., 1910; Lt.-Col., 1924; Col. 1928; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); in Dardanelles, European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commander 146th (1st West Riding) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1930-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Selborne, Alton, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GEDDES, Rt. Rev. W. A.; *see* Yukon, Bishop of.

GEDDIE, John; late Senior Assist.-Editor of the Scotsman; *b.* 8 Dec. 1848; *s.* of James Geddie, shipbuilder, Garmouth, and Margaret Spence; *m.* 1875, Isabella Cecilia Young (d. 1931); three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Garmouth F.C. School and Milne's Institution, Fochabers. Clerk in law offices, Elgin and Edinburgh, 1864-70; attended law classes, Edinburgh University; joined Scotsman sub-editing staff, 1870; leader-writer in Evening Dispatch, 1886-89; assistant editor and leader-writer, the Scotsman, until retired, 1929, from more active newspaper service.

Publications: Lake Regions of Central Africa; Beyond the Himalayas (story); The Fringes of Fife; The Russian Empire; The Balladists (Famous Scots Series); Romantic Edinburgh; The Water of Leith; Stevenson's Country; The Fringes of Edinburgh, etc.; papers, topographical and archæological in various club and other publications. *Recreations:* golf, cycling, and especially walking *Address:* The Hillock, Liberton Drive, Edinburgh.
See also J. L. Geddie

GEDDIE, John Liddell, M.A., Officier d'Academie (1932); Editor, Chambers's Journal; Editor, Chambers's Cyclopædia of Literature, Twentieth Century Dictionary, etc.; Hon. General Secretary, Franco Scottish Society, since 1928; *b.* Edinburgh, 27 Nov. 1881; 3rd *s* of John Geddie, *q v.*; *m.* Agnes Mary Muller, Cape Town. *Educ:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. M.A. (1st Class Honours in English), 1903; Lecteur d'Anglais at University of Lyons, 1903 4, and at Sorbonne, Paris, 1905-6; Assistant Editor, Cape Times, Cape Town, 1906-10; Chief Assistant Editor, New Encyclopædia, 1911-12; Assistant Editor, Everyman, 1913-14; Joined Editorial Staff, W. & R Chambers, Ltd, 1914 *Publications:* Articles in Chambers's Encyclopædia, and in periodicals *Recreations:* golf, badminton. *Address:* 94 St. Alban's Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 42509 *Clubs:* Scottish Arts, Royal Scots, Edinburgh

GEDGE, Frederick George Peter, D S.O. 1918; lately Major R E. (T.); Civil Engineer; Director, Sharp, Jones & Co., Ltd., Bourne Valley Pottery, Parkstone; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of late Edward Francis Gedge of Ashmead, Redhill; *m* 1903, Alice May, *e d.* of late John Fuller of Cathcort, Cape Colony; no *c.* *Educ:* Merchant Taylors' School Served South African Campaign, 1900-1902 (Queen's and King's medals and bars; Hon. Freedom of City of London); served on Staff of Imperial Military and Central South African railways, 1903-5; travelled extensively in Madagascar, 1901-4; subsequently employed with South African Irrigation Dept, carried out various irrigation works, notably Godwan River Irrigation Works, Transvaal; served European War, 1915-19; commanded 512 (London) Field Co. R.E Territorials in France (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Secretary and Military Adviser to London Air Raid Shelter Advisory Committee; under the Commissioner of Police at Scotland Yard. *Publications:* articles on Madagascar, S. African Press. *Recreations:* motoring, yachting, and rifle-shooting *Address:* Sunnymoor, Parkstone, Dorset *T.A.:* Gedge, c/o Henry, Bournemouth. *T.:* Parkstone 117. *Club:* British Empire.

GEDYE, George Eric Rowe, correspondent for Central Europe of The Daily Telegraph and the New York Times, *b* Clevedon, Som., 27 May 1890; *e. s.* of late Geo E. Gedye, Clifton, Bristol; *m* 1922, Elisabeth Bremer, Cologne; no *c* *Educ:* Clarence School, Weston-super-Mare; Queen's College, Taunton: Matriculated London Univ. Spent pre-war years collecting reject slips for articles and fiction; Gazetted Aug. 1914 from London University O T.C., to 12 Batt. The Glos Regt; served with Batt. Western Front from Nov. 1915; Asst Staff-Captain; wounded Somme, Sep 1916; Instructor, Officer-cadet Batt; Intelligence Corps, France, May 1918-Nov. 1918 (despatches); attached Cavalry during advance from Armistice Line to Germany; on G H.Q. Staff, Cologne, British Military Governor's Staff, and Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission, Cologne, 1919-22; The Times Correspondent, 1922; The Times special correspondent in Rhineland and Ruhr, 1922-25; went Vienna, 1925; Central European Correspondent of The Times, 1925-26, of The Daily Express, 1926-28, and of the Daily Telegraph since 1929; on New York Times Central Europ an Staff since 1929; Member Institute Journalists; contributed articles serious or frivolous to most English and some American periodicals. *Publications:* A Wayfarer in Austria, 1928, Fourth Edition, 1931; The Revolver Republic, 1930—also German translation; Heirs to the Habsburgs, 1932; translation of Geo. London's Red Russia, 1928; articles Rhineland and Ruhr in Encyclopædia Britannica, 13th edition; articles on Central Europe in the Annual Register since 1925; articles on foreign politics in many periodicals especially Contemporary Review and New York Times Magazine; lighter articles and fiction in various publications. *Recreations:* reading, swimming, sun-basking, ski-ing, skating, irritating the conventional. *Address:* Habsburgergasse 10, Vienna 1, Austria. *T.:* Vienna r 28, 136. *Clubs:* Authors'; Vienna Beefsteak.

GEE, Major Ernest Edward, D S O. 1917; M.C.; Royal Artillery, retd.; *b.* 17 Nov. 1888; *s.* of late Lionel Edgar; *m.* 1914, Winifred May Veale; one *s.* *Educ:* Woolwich; Dartmouth. In ranks Royal Garrison Artillery 11½ years; commissioned June 1915; B.E.F. France, Oct. 1915-Aug. 1919; M C., Somme, 1916, acting Captain, May 1917, acting Major, Aug. 1917; D S O., Cambrai, 1917; Instructor in Gunnery, Siege School, Lydd, 1919; Instructor in Gunnery, Western Command, 1920-24; Adjutant 61st Medium Brigade R.A. (T.A.), 1924-28; Mauritius, 1929-32; retired pay, 1933; Secretary, Anglesey and Caernarvonshire T.A. Associations, 1933. *Recreations:* squash, tennis, cricket, badminton. *Address:* The Barracks, Caernarvon. *T.:* Caernarvon 161.

GEE, Very Rev. Henry, D.D. Oxford and Durham; Hon. D.D. Aberdeen; F.S A.; Dean of Gloucester since 1917; *s.* of William Gee of Freshford, Bath; *m.* Lucette C. (*d.* 1921), *d.* of G. L. Munro of London. *Educ.:* Clifton. Formerly Scholar of Exeter College, Oxford; Honours in Classics and Theology; for several years Senior Tutor of the London College of Divinity; late Principal of Bishop's College, Ripon, and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Ripon (Boyd Carpenter); Master of University College, Durham, 1902-18; Vice-Chancellor, 1914-16; Chaplain in Ordinary to H.M., 1911-1918; Professor of Church History, Durham University, 1910-18; Sec. of the Surtees Soc., 1916-20; Pres. 1931. *Publications:* various works connected with Church History and kindred subjects. *Address:* The Deanery, Gloucester. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge, Albemarle.

GEE, Capt. Robert, V.C., M.C.; *b* 1876; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth, *d.* of Peter Dixon, Huntingdon, and *g.-n.* of John Jones, Talysarn; two *d.* Was twenty-two years in the ranks of the Royal Fusiliers; served European War (despatches four times, commissioned May 1915, V.C., M.C.); two years on staff of 29th Division; contested Consett and Bishop Auckland Divisions of Durham and Newcastle East; M.P. (U.) East Woolwich 1921-22; Bosworth Division of Leicester 1924 27. *Address:* Dunmuvin, Darlington, Western Australia. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Constitutional.

GEELONG, Bishop of, since 1934; **Rt. Rev. Joseph John Booth**; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Joseph and Mary Booth; *m* 1919, Beryl Gertrude Booth; three *d.* *Educ.:* Hugh Bell School, Middlesbro; Melbourne University. Business and industry until 1912; ordained, 1914; Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-19 (M.C); Vicar of Fairfield, Victoria, 1919; Geelong, 1923; Archdeacon of Dandenong, 1932. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Deanery, E. Melbourne, C.2, Australia *T.:* J 2333.

GEEN, Harry; Recorder of Poole since 1928; *s* of Charles Geen, J.P. *Educ.:* Tavistock. Associate Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society; Fellow of the Royal Sanitary In-

stitute of Great Britain. *Address:* 2 Plowden Buildings, Middle Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 6195; The Anchorage, Livermead Headland, Torquay; *T.:* Torquay 2893. *Club:* Overseas League.

GEER; *see* de Geer.

GEHRKE, Richard Arthur, D.S.O. 1916; late Lt. 5th Royal Dublin Fusiliers; H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul in Tapachula, Chiapas, Mexico and Royal Norwegian Vice-Consul, Guatemala City; *b.* 11 June 1896; *e. s.* of A. H. Gehrke; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Entered office Fleischmann, Gehrke & Co., 21 Mincing Lane, London, E.C., 1913; joined Public Schools Batt. as private, Sep. 1914; Inns of Court O.T.C. Nov. 1914; commissioned 2nd Lt. March 1915; 1st Lt. March 1916; served European War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Tapachula, Estado de Chiapas, Mexico.

GEIGER, Major Gerald John Perciva1, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1921; late Royal Welsh Fusiliers; *m.* 1901, Mary, *d.* of late Adm. Sir Francis Powell, K.C.M.G., C.B. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre twice. Legion of Honour, American Distinguished Service medal); retired pay, 1921. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Arthur's Orleans.

GEIJER, Eric Neville; M.C., F.S.A., Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms since 1926; *s.* of C. E. de Geijer and Lila, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir W. A. White, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., and *widow* of 5th Lord Abinger; *m.* 1933, Ethel Mary, *d.* of Wm. Trueman. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Lieut. (S.R.) Grenadier Guards; A.D.C. to Governor of Bombay (Lord Willingdon), 1915-16; served European War (M.C.). *Address:* 37 Cholmeley Lodge, Highgate Hill, N.6.; College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *T.:* City 6229. *Clubs:* Guards', Pratt's.

GEIKIE-COBB, Rev. William Frederick, D.D., Rector of St. Ethelburga's, Bishopsgate, in the City of London; *b.* Danbury, Essex, 1857; *m.* 1885, Harriette Emily White (*d.* 1936); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chelmsford Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Assistant Curate of Send, Surrey; Addlestone; Holy Trinity, Winchester; St. Luke's, Kentish Town; Assistant Secretary, English Church Union, 1891-8; Indian Church Aid Association, 1898-1905; Chairman, Marriage Law Reform League since 1928. *Publications:* Origines Judaicae; Theology Old and New; Mysticism and the Creed; The Path of the Soul; The Humanist Hornbook, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, brass-rubbing. *Address:* 26 Drayton Court, S.W.10; The Homestead, Rishangles, Diss, Norfolk. *T.:* Kensington 4881.

See also Ivo G. Cobb.

GELDARD, Capt. Nicholas, D.S.O. 1919; M.C., J.P., B.A., M.I.Mech.E.; Director John Fowler (Leeds), Ltd.; *b.* 31 Oct. 1889; *s.* of John Geldard and Laura E. Fowler; *m.* 1921, Olga M. Wilson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick; Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge; Mech. Sciences Tripos 1st class. Served European War, 6th Duke of Wellington's, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches, 6 times wounded). *Address:* The Grange, Ilkley, Yorks.

GELDER, Sir (William) Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1903; J.P.; *b.* 12 May 1855; *s.* of William Gelder of North Cave, Brough, Yorks; *m.* 1877, Elizabeth (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Thomas Parker of Hull; two *s.* one *d.* Mayor of Hull, 1899-1903; M.P. (L.) Brigg Division, Lincolnshire, 1910-18. *Address:* West Parade House, Hull. *Club:* Reform.

GELL, Brig.-Gen. H. A.; *see* Chandos-Pole.

GELL, Hon. Mrs.; Edith Mary; *b.*1860; *d.* of William, 8th Viscount Midleton, and Augusta, *d.* of 1st Baron Cottesloe; *m.* 1889, Philip Lyttelton Gell (*d.* 1926). Lady of the Manors of Hopton-Carsington and Middleton. *Publications:* The Cloud of Witness, 1891; Squandered Girlhood, 1892; The More Excellent Way, 1898; The Vision of Righteousness, 1899; The Forces of the Spirit, 1908; The Menace of Secularism, 1912; The Happy Warrior, 1914; Problems for Speakers, 1915; The Empire's Honour; Influence of Women of the Early Church in Britain; Conquering and to Conquer; The Blessèd Company, 1916; Wedded Life, 1917; The Churchwoman's Vote, 1917; The Empire's Destiny, 1918; The New Girl, 1919; Womanhood and Fellowship, 1919; The Resurrection of a Nation, 1919; The Liberation of Spiritual Force, 1919; Womanhood at the Crossroads, 1919; The New Crusaders, 1920; Our Mother Earth, 1921; The Spirit of the Home, 1922; Look Before You Leap, 1924; Under Three Reigns, 1927; Heaven in Daily Life, 1929; John Franklin's Bride, 1930; Ways and Signposts, 1930; The Ideal of Stillness, 1931; Live Gloriously, 1932; Build, 1933; Hopton Hymns, 1934; Jubilee Musical Masque, 1935. *Address:* Hopton Hall, Wirksworth. *Club:* Ladies' County, Derby.

GELL, Lt.-Colonel Edward Anthony Sydney, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., M.A.; *b.* 23 June 1875; *s.* of Francis Gell, Canon of Worcester, and Clara Southan; *m.* 1902, Gertrude Jennie Ryland, *d.* of Rev. Rushton Bembridge, Vicar of Cookley; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sidcot School; Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge. Vicar of Corsham, 1902-8; Chaplain to the Forces, 1908-14; Trooper and Lieut. in 5th Imp. Yeomanry, 1899-1902 (medal with 4 clasps); early in European War, commission Lieut. Roy. Fusiliers, becoming Lt.-Colonel Royal Fusiliers and commanding 2/7th Lancashire Fusiliers (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); commanded 26th Royal Fusiliers, Rhine Army, 1919; Assistant Director of Graves Registration and Enquiries, G.H.Q., France, 1920; Assistant Director of Records (France, Belgium, and Germany), 1921-26; Representative for Italy of the Imperial War Graves Commission, and Member of the Anglo-Italian Committee, 1928-36. *Address:* Ile du Levant, Var (June to October); 47 Chomeley Lodge, Highgate, N 7 (Nov. to May). *Club:* Overseas.

GELL, Rev. Canon William, M.A.; Rector of Syston, nr. Bristol, since 1928; *b.* 23 March 1859; *s.* of late Sir James Gell, Clerk of the Rolls, Isle of Man; *m.* 1884, Helen, *d.* of late Henry Vickers of Holmwood, Sheffield; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1882; Priest, 1883; Curate of Beverley Minster, 1882-85; Rector of Stockton-on-the-Forest, York, 1885-1900; Vicar of Pontefract, 1900-17; Acting-Chaplain to troops, 1900-17; Canon and Prebendary of York, 1914-17; Vicar of Holme-in-Cliviger, near Burnley, 1917-28. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Syston Rectory, Mangotsfield, nr. Bristol. *T.A.:* Syston, Pucklechurch, nr. Bristol. *T.:* Abson 56.

GELL, William Charles Coleman, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., T.D., D.L.; M.A., LL.B. (Cantab.); Solicitor practising at 36 Waterloo Street, Birmingham, since 1919; Colonel, Active List, Territorial Army; *b.* 10 July 1888; *s.* of William James Gell, Cora Lyn, Solihull, Warwickshire; *m.* 1923, Edith Maud, *d.* of F. W. Gosling; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Caius College, Cambridge. Articled in Birmingham and London, 1913; passed Solicitors Final Examination with honours; Solicitor in London, Jan. 1914-Aug. 1914; served European War, England, France, Italy, Aug. 1914-April 1919 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Bt. Major, Italian silver medal for valour). *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Dorridge House, Dorridge, Warwickshire. *T.:* Knowle 2218. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

GELL, Captain William Hope, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy; commanding H.M. Navigation School, Portsmouth, since 1936; *b.* 24 Sep. 1888; *e. s.* of Rev. Canon W. Gell, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Muriel Frances Horsbrugh, Edinburgh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Holm Leigh, Buxton. Entered Royal Navy, 1903; Midshipman, 1904; Lieut., 1908; Commander, 1921; Capt. 1929, served in H.M. ships Penelope and Centaur during European War with the Harwich Force 1914-18. *Club:* United Service.

GELLERT, Leon, poet; co-editor, with Sydney Ure Smith, *q.v.* of the Art in Australia publications; *b.* Adelaide, 17 May 1892; *s.* of J. W. Gellert; *m.* 1918, Kathleen Patricia, *y. d.* of late William Saunders; one *d.* *Educ.:* Adelaide High School and Adelaide University. Served with the original 10th Bn. which landed on Gallipoli, 25 April 1915. *Publications:* Songs of a Campaign, 1917, illustrated by Norman Lindsay; Isle of San, illustrated by Norman Lindsay, 1919; Desperate Measures, 1929; awarded Bundey Prize for English verse at Adelaide University, 1917. *Address:* Sydney Morning Herald, Pitt Street, Sydney, New South Wales.

GELLIBRAND, Maj.-Gen. Sir John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917, D.S.O. 1916; late Manchester Regt.; *b.* 5 Dec. 1872; *s.* of Thomas Lloyd Gellibrand; *m.* Elizabeth Helena du Breul; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Commissioner of Police, Victoria, 1920-22; Member for Denison in the Federal Parliament, 1925-28; served South African War, 1900 (medal, two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and Bar, C.B.); Officer Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, American Distinguished Service Medal. *Address:* Risdon, Tasmania. *T.A.:* Lindisfarne, Tasmania.

See also W. D. Battershill.

GELSTHORPE, Rt. Rev. Alfred Morris, D.D., L.Th.; D.S.O. 1917; Assistant Bishop to the Bishop on the Niger, Nigeria, West Africa, since 1933; *b.* 26 Feb. 1892; *s.* of John Gelsthorpe and Annie Kendall; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Hatfield College, Durham University. Enlisted in Artists' Rifles, Sep. 1914; commissioned to Durham Light Infantry 8th Battn. (T.F.), Oct. 1914; served in France, May 1915-Sep. 1916, and April 1917-Sep. 1917; Mesopotamia, Sep. 1917-Jan. 1919 (D.S.O., despatches twice); Deacon, 1919; Priest, 1920; Curate at St. Gabriel's, Sunderland, to 1922; C.M.S. Missionary on Staff of C.M.S. Training College, Awka, Southern Nigeria, 1923; Principal of above College, 1926-1933; Hon. D.D. Durham, 1933. *Recreations:* special interest in all athletics, played for Blackheath Club, 1911 and 1912, played for Durham County Rugby, 1913-14 and 1919-20-21; Captain Durham County, 1920. *Address:* 24 Clairview Road, Streatham, S.W.16; Bishop's Lodge, Port Harcourt, Nigeria, W. Africa.

GEMMELL, George Harrison, F.I.C.; Lecturer on Chemistry at the School of Medicine, Edinburgh, and Examiner in Chemistry for the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh; Professor of Chemistry, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh, and Public Analyst for Counties of Midlothian, East Lothian, West Lothian and Peebles, Clackmannan and many Burghs; Official Analyst N.B. Association of Gas Managers; *b.* Birkenhead, 20 Aug. 1860; *s.* of Alexander Gemmell, Shipbuilder and Marine Architect; *m.* 1885, Mary A. Drust. *Educ.:* Hull Grammar School; Royal School of Mines, London. Pupil Teacher and Assistant Master, Hull School Board, 1874-82; Student at Royal School of Mines, 1882-83; Assistant in Chemical Laboratory of Prof. J. Campbell Brown, City Analyst, Liverpool, 1883-87; Research Chemist, 1887-1900; researches on manufacture of phosphorus and cyanogen from the air. *Publications:* Gemmell's Chemical Notes and Equations, and many communications to Society of Chemical Industry and Royal Scottish Society of Arts, including Detection of Arsenic in Food-stuffs; The Economic Utilisation of Peat; Chemical and Mechanical Testing of Portland Cement; Smoke Abatement and Atmospheric Pollution; Moisture in Wood Pulp. *Address:* Chemical Laboratory, 4 Lindsay Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 22921.

GEMMELL, Major John Salisbury, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *m.* Elsie; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.).

GENÉE-ISITT, Madame Adeline, M.I.etA., President of the Royal Academy of Dancing; Member of Council and late Chairman of Anglo-Danish Society; *b.* Hinnerup, near Aarhus, Denmark, 6 Jan. 1878; *d.* of Peter Jensen, Aarhus; *m.* 1910, Frank S. N. Isitt, R.D.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Aarhus. First public appearance at age 10 Christiania; premiere danseuse, Staat Theatre, Stettin, at age 15; Imperial Opera, Berlin, at age 17; premiere danseuse Royal Opera, Munich, at 18; came to London at 19; remained ten years; went to America, 1908; took her own company to America, 1912; visited Australia and New Zealand, 1913; retired from the stage, 1914; reappeared for charity several times during the war, during which she was a V.A.D. at St. Dunstan's; has Order of Ingenii et Arti, Denmark. *Address:* 21 Harley House, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5842. *Club:* Hon. member Women's Provisional.

GENET, Lieut.-Col. Harry Augustus, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 20 Feb. 1864; 3rd and *y. s.* of Fred. James Genet, M.R.C.S., L.S.A.; *m.* 1887, Fannie Lucy Taylor; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's College, London. Accountant; served in 2nd (South) Middlesex R.V., 1882-87; went to Canada, 1887; farmed for two years, then resumed occupation as accountant; joined 38th Batt. Dufferin Rifles of Canada as Lieut. 1897; at outbreak of War was 2nd in Command; Lt.-Col. 14 Oct. 1914; given Command of 58th Batt., C.E.F., May 1915; mobilised, 23 June 1915; sailed from Halifax, 22 Nov. 1915; arrived in France, 21 Feb. 1916; in Ypres salient about seven months, then to Somme one month, then opposite Vimy Ridge nearly five months (despatches twice, D.S.O., holder of Colonial Aux. Forces Long Service Medal and Officers' Decoration); invalided to England, 13 Jan. 1918; O.C. 4th Can. Res. Batt. to 20 April 1918; arrived Canada, 30 April 1918; A.A.G., M.D., No. 3, Kingston, Ontario; S.O.S. 17 Jan. 1920; H. O. Dept. of Pensions and National Health; retired, 1930. *Address:* 16 White Post Hill, Redhill, Surrey.

GENN, Capt. O. H. H.; *see* Hawke-Genn.

GENNINGS, John Frederick, C.B.E. 1933; Commissioner of Labour, Government of Bombay; *b.* 21 Sep. 1885; *s.* of John Gennings and Harriet Hussey; *m.* 1911, Edith, *d.* of late T. J. Wallis, Croydon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Aske's Hatcham (Haberdashers); Dulwich College. Journalist on staffs of Morning Leader, Daily Mail, Daily Telegraph; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1911; Army (2/5 Buffs and R.G.A.), 1915-19; War Office M.I. 7 b, 1916-17; Director of Information, Government of Bombay, 1920; Director of Labour Office, 1925; Commissioner of Workmen's Compensation 1928; Indian Government Delegate, International Labour Conference, 1933. *Address:* The Secretariat, Bombay, India. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Royal Bombay Yacht, Byculla, Bombay; Western India, Poona.

GENT, Gerard Edward James, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1935; M.C.; Principal, Colonial Office since 1924; *b.* 1895, 4th *s.* of late Judge Gent; *m.* 1923, Guendolen Mary Wyeth; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's Sch., Canterbury; Trinity College,

Oxford. Served in Flanders and Italy with Duke of Cornwall's L.I., 1914-18; Assistant Principal Colonial Office, 1920; Private Secretary to the Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State (Rt. Hon. W. Ormsby Gore, M.P.), 1924. *Publication:* Editor of the Dominions Office and Colonial Office List. *Address:* Yondover, Orchard Gate, Esher. *T.:* Emberbrook 1215.

GENTLE, Frederick William; Hon. Mr Justice Gentle; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras since 1936; *b.* 12 July 1892; *er. s.* of Sir William Gentle, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Ursula Willmer, *d.* of late C. Percival White, M.V.O.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queens' College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1919; South Eastern Circuit; Recorder of Margate, 1935-36; Member of General Council of the Bar, 1921-27 and 1935-36; served European War, 1914-19 in Sussex Yeomanry, Lieut.; transferred to First Life Guards and served with that regiment in France and Flanders, and also attached to Guards Machine Gun Regiment, retired 1919 Captain. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* High Court of Judicature, Madras. *Clubs:* Carlton; Madras, Madras.

GENTLE, Sir William Benjamin, Kt., *cr.* 1916; J.P.; *b.* Ashwell, Herts., 8 Sep. 1865; *o. s.* of late Wm. Gentle; *m.* 1891, Elizabeth, *d.* of Frederick Steward, West Dereham, Norfolk; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Entered Ordnance Survey, 1882; went to South Africa, 1883; served in Cape Mounted Rifles, 1883-86; joined Metropolitan Police, 1887; Reading Police, 1897; Chief Constable of county borough of Brighton, 1901-20; Mayor of Thetford, 1932-1935; Hon. Freeman Borough of Thetford; Colonel of Sussex Yeomanry Cadets, which corps he raised; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; member of many charitable institutions; has Queen Victoria and King George V. Police medals; raised local corps, St. John Ambulance Brigade; Staff Assistant Commissioner, St. John's Ambulance Brigade; J.P. County of Norfolk and Borough of Thetford. *Publication:* Police Instruction Book and Police Officers' Guide to the Children Act, 1908. *Address:* Croxton Park, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Carlton; Norfolk, Norwich.
See also F. W. Gentle.

GENTLES, Thomas A., K.C. 1921; M.A., LL.B.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Gentles M.A., D.D., of Paisley Abbey; *m.* Katherine, *d.* of late Duncan MacLaren of Bracklinn, Callander, and sometime of Ledard, Aberfoyle; one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University. Enrolled Law Agent, 1889; Assistant Solicitor to Caledonian Railway Company, 1895-1908; called to Scottish Bar, 1910. *Recreations:* curling, golf. *Address:* 11 Moray Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 25602. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Royal Burgess, Edinburgh and Luffness New Golf.

GEOFFRION, Aimé, Barrister; Professor of Civil Law, McGill University, 1905-20, now Emeritus Professor; *b.* 13 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Hon. C. A. Geoffrion and Eulalie, *d.* of late Sir A. A. Dorion, Kt.; *m.* 1896, Marguerite, *e. d.* of late Hon. J. R. Thibaudeau; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's College; McGill University. Advocate, 1894; K.C. 1903; Bâtonnier (President) Montreal Bar, 1917-18; B.C.L. McGill University; D.C.L. (Hon.) Bishop's University; Liberal; Roman Catholic. *Address:* 815 Upper Belmont, Westmount, P.Q., Canada. *Clubs:* Cercle Universitaire, St. James's, Mount Royal, Reform, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa; Garrison, Quebec.

GEOGHEGAN, Colonel Francis Edward, C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 14 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late Capt. T. P. Geoghegan, Royal Warwickshire Regiment; *m.* 1899, L. L. Munn; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Charles College (Roman Catholic); R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Gloucestershire Regt. 1889; transferred to Indian Army, 1891; served N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp, Relief of Pekin); European war, 1914-18; with Indian Contingent, France (1914 star); as A.D.S.T. Embarkation, Karachi and Bombay, 1915-18 (name brought to notice of the Govt. of India, C.I.E.); retired, 1922. *Recreations:* all outdoor games and sport. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GEOGHEGAN, Joseph, M.D. Edin., F.R.C.S. Edin.: Physician to Out Patients, Royal Hospital, Richmond; *b.* 9 June 1888; *s.* of Alexander Geoghegan and Mary Davidson Clark; *m.* 1912 Muriel Kerr-Brown; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh. Formerly Surgical Specialist, R.A.M.C.; Surgical Specialist, Ministry of Pensions. *Publications:* Poems, 1911; Numerous Professional Articles. *Recreation:* Squash. *Address:* 47 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2208; 5 Akenside Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 7022. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

GEOGHEGAN, Colonel Norman Meredith, C.B. 1929; D.S.O.; retired; 5th *s.* of Stannus Geoghegan, of Glenegeary, Co. Dublin; *m.* Georgina Sancton, d. of Charles Scammell, of St. John, New Brunswick; no *c.* *Educ.:* Galway Grammar School; Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Address:* Rakes Holt, Cove, Tiverton, Devon. *T.:* Bampton 29.

GEORGE (Cape of Good Hope), **Bishop of,** since 1911; **Right Rev. Henry Bindley Sidwell,** D.D.; *b.* Grahamstown, 1857; *m.* 1896, Mabel Hutchons, of Dordrecht, Cape Colony; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; University, Cape of Good Hope (M.A.). Ordained 1889; Principal of St. Michael's College and Curate of Johannesburg, 1889-92; Rector of Middleburg, 1892-96; Principal of Diocesan College School, Pretoria, 1896-1905; Headmaster, Diocesan Boys' School, 1907-9; Vicar of Christ Church, Arcadia, 1909-11; Archdeacon of Pretoria, 1905-11. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Bishop's Lea, George, Cape Colony. [*Died Aug.* 1936.

GEORGE, Lt.-Comdr. Benjamin William, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.R.; Master s.s. East Wales; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Thomas George and Margaret Evans; *m.* Annie Jane Havard; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Fishguard; County School, Pembrokeshire. Master Mariner 22 years; served European War, 1915-1917 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golfing, fishing, and shooting. *Address:* Greenacre, Newport, Pembrokeshire.

GEORGE, Clarence Francis, I.S.O.; Incorporated Accountant; Registered Accountant, India; *b.* Calcutta, 15 March 1875; *s.* of Francis and Ann George, Calcutta; *m.* Mabel Hope Skinner, Maymyo; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Joseph's College, Calcutta. Started service in the Indian Public Works Account Service; qualified as Incorporated Accountant (Honours 1912); retired as Assistant Director of Commercial Audit in the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, 1930. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Homestead, Forest Road, Maymyo, Burma.

GEORGE, Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd; *see* Lloyd George.

GEORGE, Edward Claudius Scotney, C.I.E. 1894; *b.* 19 Oct. 1865; *e. s.* of late E. C. George, of West Norwood, London; *m.* Lucie, *o. d.* of Rev. J. Upton Davis, 1896. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Assist. Commissioner, 1887-1890; Officiating Deputy Commissioner, Bhamo, 1890-97; Deputy-Commissioner, Burma, 1898; Sub-Commissioner, Burma-China Boundary Commission, 1897-99; retired, 1912. *Address:* 2535 Le Conte Avenue, Berkeley, California, U.S.A. *Club:* East India United Service.

GEORGE, Rev. George Frank, F.R.I.B.A., Commissary for Bishop of Nyasaland; Vicar of St. Peter's, Devizes, Wilts, since 1935; *b.* 14 Sep. 1873; *s.* of George Francis George and Alice Filmer; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Academy Schools; Bishops' College, Cheshunt. Honours Building Construction, South Kensington, British Institution Scholarship in Architecture; Member of the Society of Architects; Diocesan Architect Universities Mission to Central Africa; Captain, Nyasaland Field Force (temp); Architect of Likoma Cathedral and numerous churches; Deacon, 1916; Priest, 1917; Archdeacon of Nyasa, 1928-35, and Canon Emeritus of Likoma Cathedral. *Recreations:* climbing, swimming, walking. *Address:* St. Peter's Vicarage, Devizes.

GEORGE, Major G. L.; *see* Lloyd George.

GEORGE, M. L. G.; *see* Lloyd George.

GEORGE, Right Rev. Monsignor Thomas, D.D., Ph D.; Canon Theologian, 1928; *b* Sutton, St. Helens, Lancs, 12 Sep 1872 *Educ :* St. Edward's College, Liverpool, St. Joseph's College, Upholland; Gregorian University, Rome Priest, 1897; Professor of Divinity, St. Joseph's College, 1902 9; Rector of St. Joseph's Church, Liverpool, 1910; Domestic Prelate to His Holiness Pope Pius X. 1911; Superior of the Collegio Beda, Rome, 1911-18. *Address:* St. Joseph's, Birkdale, Southport. *T.:* Birkdale 6313.

GEPP, Major-General Ernest Cyril, D S O. 1916; *b.* 7 July 1879; *s.* of late Rev. H J. Gepp, for many years Vicar of Adderbury, Oxon; *m.* Evelyn Marion, *y d.* of late Lieut -Col. G. Wilbraham Northey, J.P., D.L., of Ashley Manor, Box; no *c* *Educ.:* Marlborough College Entered Army, 1901; retired, 1911, served South African War, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), Somaliland, 1909-10 (despatches); regazetted, 1917; served European War (despatches five times, D.S O. and bar, Bt. Lt. Col., Legion of Honour); commanded 4th (Quetta) Infantry Brigade, 1929-30; Brigadier General Staff, Western Command, India, 1930-32; Commandant Small Arms School, 1932 36; Maj.-Gen, 1935 *Address:* Ormonde Lodge, 30 Sion Hill, Bath. *T.:* 2260. *Club:* United Service

GEPP, Sir Herbert William, Kt. *cr.* 1933; Consultant on Development to the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia and Director of Aerial Geological and Geophysical Survey of North Australia; Managing Director Australian Paper Manufacturers, Ltd.; *b* Adelaide, South Australia, 28 Sep. 1877; *s* of William John Gepp and Marion Rogers, both of Adelaide; *m.* 1903, Jessie Powell, 2nd *d* of James Walker Hilliard, Melbourne; one *s.* four *d* *Educ.:* State and Secondary Schools, Adelaide, Melbourne University. Junior Chemist, Australian Explosives and Chemical Co., Victoria, 1894; Junior Chemist, Nobels Explosive Co, Glasgow, 1896 98; rejoined the Australian Explosives and Chemical Co, and appointed Manager, 1900; joined Zinc Corporation at Broken Hill, New South Wales, and built and operated their sulphuric acid plant, 1904; Manager of De Bavay Treatment Co. at Broken Hill, 1906; General Manager Amalgamated Zinc (De Bavay's, Ltd.), 1909; visited Europe and U.S.A. on a Metallurgical Mission, 1911-12; Australian Government Representative to U.S A., on metals and munitions, 1915-16; General Manager of Electrolytic Zinc Co. of Australia, Ltd., 1916; with Mr. Gilbert Rigg was awarded the gold medal of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1923; Federal Commissioner of Australia, Empire Exhibition Commission; President Institute of Mining and Metallurgy of Australia, 1924; Chairman Development and Migration Commission, 1926-1930, Chairman of Commonwealth Royal Commission on the Wheat Flour and Bread Industries, 1934 and 1935; Lieut. Field Engineers, Military Reserve Forces of Australia. *Publications:* New Industries, for the Soc. of Chemical Industries of Victoria; Vice-President's Address, Dec. 1923, for the Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Hobart; The Defence of Australia and the Relation of Primary and Secondary Industries thereto; Developing a White Continent; Development and Migration Commission—Its Task. *Recreations:* farming, tennis, golf *Address:* 602 St Kilda Road, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Herbert Gepp, Melbourne, Australia. *T.:* M 1211. *Club:* Australian, Melbourne.

GERALDTON, R.C. Bishop of; *see* O'Collins, Rt. Rev. J. P.

GERARD, family name of **Baron Gerard.**

GERARD, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1876), **Frederic John Gerard,** Bt. 1611; M.C.; late Captain R. Horse Guards; *b.* 10 Nov. 1883; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary, *d.* of Henry B. Milner, W. Retford; *S.* father, 1902; *m.* 1906, May, *d.* of late Sir Martin Gosselin, and Hon. Lady Gosselin, of Blakesware, Herts; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ratcliffe. Entered army, 1907; Captain, 1909; served European War, 1914-17 (severely wounded, M.C.). *Heir: s.* Hon. Robert William Frederick Alwyn Gerard, *b.* 23 May 1918. *Address:* Garswood, Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire; Eastwell Park, Ashford.

See also M. A. de Forest.

GERARD, Bt. Col. Charles (Robert Tolver Michael), D.S.O. 1917; late Grenadier Guards; late Commanding T.A. Battalion; J.P, Lancashire; *b.* 28 Feb. 1894; *s.* of late Hon. R. J. Gerard-Dicconson; *m.* 1st, 1915, Aimee, (who obtained a divorce, 1930) *d.* of Sir R. T H. Clarke, 2nd Bt; two *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Norma, *d.* of Mrs. Frankford Rogers. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War (France), 1914-18 (despatches, D.S O.). *Address:* Wrightington, nr. Wigan, Lancs; Harrock House, Buxted, Sussex; 48 Upper Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1568. *Clubs:* Guards', Bath, Turf, White's

See also Col. J. E. H. Balfour.

GERARD, Hon. James Watson, G.C.B.; lawyer; *b.* Geneseo, New York, 25 Aug. 1867; *s.* of James Watson Gerard and Jennie Angel; *m.* 1901, Mary Daly; no *c.* *Educ.:* Columbia University. Elected Supreme Court Judge, State of New York, 1907; U.S. Ambassador to Germany, 1913-17; Returned to Law, 1917. *Publications:* My Four Years in Germany, 1917; Face to Face with Kaiserism, 1918. *Address:* Union Club, Park Avenue and 69th Street New York City.

GERARD, Louise, F.R.G.S., Novelist and Traveller; *b.* 1878. *Educ.:* Nottingham High School. First novel The Golden Centipede, 1910; Author of 22 novels, most of which have been published not only in Great Britain and the Empire, but also in America, Norway, Sweden Denmark, Holland, France and Hungary; has also done travel articles, short stories, film and serial work for England, America and France. *Recreations:* travelling, walking. *Address:* c/o Mills and Boon, 50 Grafton Street, W.1. *Club:* Lyceum.

GERE, Charles March; A.R.A. 1934; R.W.S.; *b.* Gloucester, 1869; *s.* of late Edward W. Gere, Leamington Spa; unmarried. *Educ.:* Birmingham; Italy. Was connected for many years as student and teacher with the Birmingham School of Art; as book illustrator worked with William Morris for the Kelmscott Press; later, for the Ashendene Press; at present painter of portraits, and landscapes; Pictures in the National Gallery, Millbank, and in the Chief provincial Galleries. *Address:* Painswick, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Painswick 68. *Club:* Athenæum.

GERHARDI, William Alexander, O B E; B.Litt., M.A, Novelist; *b.* St. Petersburg, 21 Nov. 1895; *s* of Charles

Gerhardi, a British cotton-spinning manufacturer settled at St Petersburg, and Clara Wadsworth. *Educ.:* The St Annen Schule, and the Reformierte Schule, St Petersburg; Worcester College, Oxford. Served European War, 5th Reserve Cavalry, 1915-16; with Military Attaché, British Embassy, Petrograd, 1917-18; British Military Mission to Siberia, 1918-20 (Czecho-Slovak Croix de Guerre; Order of St. Stanislav, of Russia; despatches, O B E.; Capt.). *Publications:* Futility: A Novel on Russian Themes, 1922; Anton Chehov: A Critical Study, 1923; *The Polyglots, a* Novel, 1925; A Bad End, 1926; The Vanity-Bag; Donna Quixote: a Comedy in Three Acts, Pretty Creatures Short Stories, 1927; Jazz and Jasper, a Novel, 1928; Pending Heaven, a Novel, 1930; Memoirs of a Polyglot, (autobiography), 1931; The Memoirs of Satan (with Brian Lunn), 1932; The Casanova Fable (with Hugh Kingsmill), 1934; Resurrection, a Novel, 1934; Meet Yourself: character studies through self-analysis (with Prince Leopold Loewenstein), 1936; Of Mortal Love, a Novel, 1936; articles *Address:* Rossetti House, Hallam Street, Portland Place, W.1. *T.,* Welbeck 1878.

GERHARDT, Elena; Concert singer; *b.* Leipzig, 1885, *m* 1932, Dr. Fritz Kohl *Educ.:* Leipzig Conservatory. Made début Leipzig, 1903; London, 1906; New York, 1912; taught at Guildhall School of Music, Feb. and March, 1934, now teaching privately. *Address:* 97 Eyre Court, Finchley Road, N.W.8.

GERMAN, Sir Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1928; composer; *b.* Whitchurch, Shropshire, 17 Feb. 1862. *Educ.:* Bridge House School, Chester. Entered Royal Academy of Music, 1880; left 1887; for some time played violin in principal orchestras; later devoted himself entirely to composition; has conducted at all the great Musical Festivals; Gold Medal of Royal Philharmonic Society, 1934; Hon. Freeman of Worshipful Company of Musicians, 1936. *Orchestral publications:* Music to Richard III. 1889; Symphony No. 1 in E minor, 1890; March Solennelle, 1891; music to Henry VIII. 1892; Gipsy Suite, 1892; Symphony No 2 in A minor, Norwich 1893, music to The Tempter, 1893; Symphonic Suite in D minor, 1895; music to Romeo and Juliet, 1895; music to As You Like It, 1896; Symphonic Poem, Hamlet, 1897; music to Much Ado About Nothing, 1898; Symphonic Suite, The Seasons, 1899; music to Nell Gwyn, 1900; Operetta, The Rival Poets, 1901; Savoy Opera, The Emerald Isle (with the late Sir Arthur Sullivan), 1901, Savoy Opera, Merrie England, 1902; March Rhapsody on Original Themes, 1902; Savoy Opera, A Princess of Kensington, 1903; Welsh Rhapsody, 1904; Music to The Conqueror, 1905; Comic Opera, Tom Jones, 1907; Savoy Opera, Fallen Fairies, with the late Sir W. S Gilbert, 1909; Coronation March and Hymn performed in Westminster Abbey at the Coronation of King George V., 1911, Theme and Six Diversions for the Royal Philharmonic Society, 1919; Willow Song (Othello) for R A.M. Centenary, 1922; Just So Song Book, with Rudyard Kipling; many songs, pianoforte duet albums, etc; Biography by W. Herbert Scott, 1932. *Recreation:* fishing *Address:* 5 Biddulph Road, W.9. *Club:* Savage.

GERMAN, Colonel George, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; *e. s.* of late Alderman John German, J.P., Huntingdon House, Ashby-de-la-Zouch; *m.* 1902, Emmeline Mary, *e. d.* of late Thomas Jesson, Hill House, Ashby-de-la-Zouch; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ashby-de-la-Zouch Grammar School; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. Member of the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester (Holland Gold Medallist, 1889); Fellow of the Surveyors' Institution (Driver Prizeman); D.L and J.P. Leicestershire; Hon. Colonel 5th Battn. Leicestershire Regt. 1927; Member of College of Lay Canons and Cathedral Council, Leicester Cathedral; Commanded 5th Battalion the Leicestershire Regiment, 1908-13; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.) *Address:* Highfields, Ashby-de-la-Zouch.

See also D. E Treharne.

GERMAN, Major Sir James, K.B.E, *cr.* 1920; J.P.; *b.* 3 April 1879; *s.* of late Alfred John German; *m.* 1902, Gwladys Rose, *d.* of Thomas Eynon of Penarth; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter. Chairman of several companies. *Address:* Duffryn Ffrwd, Nantgarw, Glam. *Club:* National Liberal.

GERMANOS, Strenopoulos, D.D., D.Phil., K V.C O, G.C.A.O. (R), G.C.S.O. (Y), G.C.P.O. (S), C.S.O. (G), Archbishop of Thyateira and Metropolitan; Exarch of Western and Northern Europe and Apokrisiarios of the Oecumenical Patriarch to the Archbishop of Canterbury with see in London; *b.* Delliones (Dist. Sylembria Eastern Thrace) 15 Sep. 1872 (o. s); *s.* of Pantoleon Strenopoulos and Helena K. Kyropoulos. *Educ.:* Theological College, Halki (Const.); Halle; Leipzig; Strasburg; Lausanne. Headmaster and preacher, Rodosto and Metras, 1897-1900; after returning from Germany, Prof. of Divinity at the above College, 1904, Principal, 1907; Metropolitan of Selefkia 1912) and remained Principal and Prof. until 1922, then called as 1st Archbishop of the newly founded Metropolis of Thyateira, having under his pastoral care all Greek Orthodox Communities in Western and Northern Europe; has represented the Oecumen. Patriarchate in Russia, U.S, Finland, Stockholm, Geneva and Lausanne; Joint President of the Univ. Christ. Council for Life and Work and Vice-Chairman of the W. Conference on Faith and Order; took part at the Theological meetings of Orthodox and Anglican Representatives at Lambeth, 1930-31, and represents the Church of Constantinople for the Old Catholics of Europe and for the Lutheran Church of Sweden. *Publications:* Hippolyt's philosophische Anschauungen, 1904; The Preliminary Conference on Faith and Order, 1921 (Gr.); The Revision of the Anglican Prayer Book, 1928 (Gr.); The Oxford Movement, 1933 (Gr.); Many Articles in the Greek Magazines: Orthodoxia, Ekklesia, Pantainos, Pharos, etc., as well as in English Reviews *Address:* 20 Newton Road, Bayswater, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 2947.

GEROTHWOHL, Prof. Maurice Alfred, Ph.D., Litt.D. (Dublin); publicist, writes on international affairs; London Diplomatic Correspondent to the Star and to Universal Service, U.S.A.; is a Grand Officer of the Order of the Crown of Roumania; a Commander of the Star of Roumania and the Holy Redeemer of Greece; an Officer of the Crown of Belgium and the White Rose of Finland; a Knight of the Crown of Italy; *b.* London, 1877; *s.* of late B. S. Gerothwohl, city merchant, and Stephanie, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col Vuillien, of French army. *Educ.:* Paris; Brussels, Heidelberg. Literary and Dramatic Critic in Paris, 1898-1900; has acted as an Examiner or Inspector in Modern Languages to Civil Service Commission, Admiralty, Scotch Education Department, Irish Intermediate Board, Oxford and Cambridge Joint Board, Cambridge Syndicate, L C C., Central Welsh Board, etc.; Professor of the Romance Languages, Trinity College, Dublin, 1905 9; Head of French and Romance Department, University of Bristol, 1909-12; Fellow, Vice-President, and first Professor of Comparative Literature, Royal Society of Literature, *1911-1920;* led the press campaign for the administrative reform of Bristol University, 1912; Diplomatic Correspondent of the Daily Telegraph and leader writer on foreign affairs, 1919-35; has attended in a journalistic capacity most of the Peace Conferences

since the 1918 armistice; contested (L) West Leicester, 1924; Faversham, 1929. *Publications:* numerous articles on foreign politics in the daily, weekly, and monthly press, etc.; on Education and on French Literature; Nero in Modern Literature, 1905; Chatterton, a play in four acts, 1909; Co-Editor of Lord D'Abernon's Diary; numerous school and University French texts. *Address:* 171D Cromwell Road, S.W.5.

GERRARD, Charles Robert, A.R.C.A., R.B.A. 1932; painter; *s* of John Thomas Gerrard, Lancaster; *m.* Doris Warne. *Educ.:* Antwerp. Early training Lancaster School of Art; Royal College of Art, London, 1915-20; A.R.C.A.; studied art in France, Belgium and Italy; Exhibitor R.A.; one-man exhibition, London, 1927, 1929, and 1931; work exhibited in New York, Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Vancouver; painting purchased for the Birmingham City Art Gallery; two works purchased for the private collection of Lord Ivor Spencer Churchill; one man show, French Gallery, London, 1933; Portrait of Mrs. Mollison (Amy Johnson) purchased by Lord Wakefield and presented to Hull Art Gallery; painting purchased by the Contemporary Art Society. *Publications:* paintings reproduced in colour for the Studio and Colour Magazine. *Recreation:* travel.

GERRARD, Air Commodore Eugene Louis, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Dublin, 14 July 1881; *y. s.* of late Thomas Gerrard, *m.* 1922, Phyllis Louisa Ball, 4th *d.* of late Edward Stone. Joined Royal Marines, 1900; Captain, 1911; Brevet Major, 1914; temp. Lieut.-Col. 1914; Air Commodore, 1923; Commanding Forces in Palestine, 1924-27; retired 1929. *Club:* United Service.

GERRARD, Major Frederick Wernham, C.I.E. 1920; Commissioner of Police Foreign Settlement of Shanghai, *b.* 25 Nov. 1887; *s.* of M. G. Gerrard, 23 Pollards Hill, Norbury, S.W.; *m.* 1928, Dorothy Ursula, *d.* of G. H. Teague, Streatham, S.W. Joined Indian Police Service, 1908; retired from Indian Police Service, 1933. *Address:* Police Head Quarters, S.M. Police Force, Shanghai.

GERRARD, Maj.-Gen. John Joseph, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; M.B., M.D. (Hon.) 1918; late Army Med. Service; *b* 22 Oct. 1867; *s.* of Bernard Gerrard, 13 St. Stephen's Green, Dublin; *m.* 1898, Mabel, *d.* of Col. H. M. Repton; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Augustine's, Ramsgate; Trinity College, Dublin Major R.A.M.C. 1898; Lt.-Col. 1906; Col. 1915; Maj.-Gen. 1918; Assist. Director of Medical Services, 1915; Dep. D.M.S. 1916; D.M.S. 1918; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches, promoted Surg.-Major, medal 2 clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922; Hon. Physician to the King, 1920; Grand Officer, Order of Aviz (Portugal), 1919; Croix de Guerre (France). *Address:* Ticehurst, Sussex. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

GERSHWIN, George; Composer of Musical Comedies and Concert Music; *b.* New York, 26 Sep. 1898; *s.* of Morris Gershwin and Rose Bruskin. *Educ.:* New York Public and High Schools; studied piano with Charles Hambitzer; harmony with Edward Kilenyi and Rubin Goldmark. *Works:* Funny Face, 1927; Rosalie (in collaboration), 1927; Strike up the Band, 1927; Oh Kay, 1926; Tip-Toes, 1925; Song of the Flame, 1925; Lady Be Good, 1924; Primrose, 1924; Sweet Little Devil, 1924; La La Lucille, 1920; Scandals, 1920-21-22-23-24. Concert Field: Rhapsody in Blue, 1924; Concerto in F, 1925; Preludes, 1927; An American in Paris, 1928; Treasure Girl, 1928; Show Girl, 1929; Girl Crazy and the musical talking picture called Delicious; Second Rhapsody for orchestra and piano, 1931; Of Thee I Sing (Pulitzer Prize), 1932; Let' Em Eat Cake, 1933; I Got Rhythm Variations for Piano and Orchestra, 1934; Porgy and Bess, Opera, 1935. *Recreations:* travel, golf, tennis, and painting *Address:* 132 E. 72nd Street, N.Y. City, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Lamb's, Bohemians', Dramatists' Guild, American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers, New York; Quaker Ridge Golf, Westchester.

GERTLER, Mark; painter; *b.* 9 Dec. 1892; *s.* of Louis Gertler; *m.* Marjory Hodkinson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Slade School of Art. Gained Slade Scholarship, 1911; British Institute Scholarship, 1912; exhibitor at the New English Art Club; pictures, Fruit Sorters, bought by the Contemporary Art Society, 1914; Flower Gatherer in the Manchester Art Gallery; Artist's Mother and Agapanthus in the Tate Gallery; Russian Peasant Girl bought by the Bradford Art Gallery; Portrait of Sir George Darwin in the National Portrait Gallery; Mandolin and Chair purchased by Belfast Art Gallery. *Address:* 53 Haverstock Hill, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 2670.

GERTY, Paymaster Captain Francis Hamilton, C.M.G. 1917; R.N. (retired); late Secretary of King George's Sanatorium for Sailors, Liphook, Hants; *b.* 2 Feb 1876; *s.* of late Rev. H. L. Gerty, D.D.; *m.* 1906, Ethel, *d.* of late Charles Wiltshire, J.P.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Entered R.N. 1893; Paymaster H.M.S. Renown when Prince and Princess of Wales visited India in her, 1905-6; served on River Niger, 1895 (medal and clasp); Mombasa, 1895; Benin City, 1897 (despatches, clasp); specially promoted Paymaster in recognition of war services in Africa, 1904; retired, 1910; served European War, France, 1914-16 (C.M.G.); specially promoted for war services, 1918. *Address:* Yennadon Lodge, Dousland, Yelverton, S. Devon.

GERVERS, Brigadier Francis Richard Soutter, C.I.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1929; late Royal Engineers; *b.* Kimberley, 10 July 1873; *s.* of late F. T. Gervers; *m.* 1904, Beryl Firebrace; no *c.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Employed, 1901, Gold Coast Survey; served Mohmand, Malakand, and Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); India, 1914-19 (medal); Afghanistan, 1919 (medal with clasp); European War (medal); retired, 1928; F.R.G.S. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* The White House, Milbourne Lane, Esher, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

GERVIS, Henry, M.A., M.B., B.Ch.; Surgeon (retired); J.P. for Brighton; Captain R.A.M.C., T. (retired); *b.* 1863; *s* of late Henry Gervis, M.D., London, and Louisa Pollard; *m.* Matilda Martha, *d.* of late William Death, Burnt Mill, Essex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Practised at Bishop's Stortford, Herts, and at Brighton; Mayor of Brighton, 1906; served European War from outbreak to signing of Peace, on Staff of 2nd Eastern General Hospital at Brighton, and 20 General Hospital in France; Provincial Grand Master of Mark Master Masons in Sussex. *Publication:* Arms and the Doctor. *Recreation:* woodcarving. *Address:* 14 Stanford Avenue, Brighton. *T.:* Preston 2472.

GERVIS-MEYRICK, Sir George L. Tapps-; *see* Meyrick.

GETHIN, Colonel Sir Richard Walter St. Lawrence, 9th Bt *cr.* 1665; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O 1917; Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Chevalier, 1918; R.A., retd.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1878; *s* of Sir Richard Gethin, 8th Bt., and Catharine, *d.* of F. E. B. Scott, Ingham Lodge,

Cheshire; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1906, Helen, *d.* of W. B. Thornhill, Castle-bellingham, Ireland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley Coll.; R. Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt. Royal Field Artillery, 1897; Lieut. 1900; Capt. 1902; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1920; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (wounded at Battle of Colenso, 15 Dec. 1899; Queen's medal 5 clasps); Staff College, 1913-1914; European War in France, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., and Legion of Honour); Staff Capt. 1914; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1915; A.Q.M.G. 1915; Inter-Allied Military Commission of Control, Austria, 1920-21; Hungary, 1921-1922; A.Q.M.G. Scottish Command, 1924-28; Officer in Charge R.A. Record and Pay Office, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933. *Recreation:* yachting. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Patrick St. Lawrence, *b.* 15 May 1911. *Address:* Fairlawn, Eltham, Kent.

GETTINS, Lt.-Col. Joseph Holmes, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1933; B.A. (Lond.); late Army Educational Corps; *b.* 19 Nov. 1873; *y. s.* of John and Mary Gettins, Hay Mills, Birmingham; *m.* 1st Katherine, *y. d.* of Rev. E. P. Legge, M.A., Litton Cheney, Dorset; two *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Kathleen Winifred, widow of Major Francis E. A. Campbell, O. B. E. *Educ.:* Isleworth Training College; University of London. Lecturer and Professor of Education, University College, Reading, 1899-1907; Principal, University Training College, Liverpool, 1907-1920; War Service, 1914-19; Chief Education Officer, Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1921-27; Command Education Officer, Eastern Command; Commandant Army School of Education, Shorncliffe, 1931-33; retired pay, 1933. *Publications:* Some Chapters on Writing English; Edited: Some Military Conversations and Correspondence in French. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Gables, Seabrook Road, Hythe, Kent.

GEYL, Pieter, Lit.D. (Leyden); Professor of Modern History, University of Utrecht, since 1936; *b.* Dordrecht, 15 Dec. 1887; *s.* of Dr. Arie Geyl and Ada, *d.* of W. F. van Erp Taalman Kip; *m.* 1911, Maria Cornelia van Slooten; one *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* The Hague Gymnasium; Leyden University. With a travelling scholarship to Italy, 1911; Master at Schiedam Gymnasium, 1912; came to London at the end of 1913 as Correspondent of the Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant; resigned that position in 1919 on being appointed to the newly founded Chair of Dutch Studies in the University of London; in 1924 title changed into Professor of Dutch History and Institutions; resigned 1935; Member of the Utrecht Historical Society, 1914, and of the Leyden Society of Netherlands Literature (1918); Fellow of the Royal Historical Society (1921); Corresponding Member of the Dutch Academy, 1928-36. *Publications:* Christofforo Suriano, Resident van Venetie in Den Haag, 1616-23, 1913; De Constitutioneele Ontwikkeling van het Britsche Ryk in De Gids, 1917; Holland and Belgium, their Common History and their Relations, three lectures, 1920; Willem IV. en Engeland tot 1748 (vrede van Aken), 1924; A beautiful Play of Lancelot of Denmark, and the Tale of Beatrice, both translated from the Middle-Dutch, in The Dutch Library, 1924 and 1927; De Groot-Nederlandsche Gedachte, I., 1925, II., 1930; Journal and Memorable Description of W. J. Bontekoe's Voyage to the East Indies, 1619-23, translated with Mrs. Bodde-Hodgkinson; Geschiedenis van de Nederlandsche Stam, I., 1930, II., 1934, III., 1937; co-founder and co-editor of the periodical Leiding, 1930-31; The Revolt of the Netherlands, 1555-1609, 1932; Revolutiedagen te Amsterdam, 1935; articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica and in Dutch, English, and German reviews. *Address:* Willem Bare Utrecht, Netherlands.

GHOSAL, Sir Josna, Kt. *cr.* 1929; C.I.E. 1918; Member Coun since 1930 and Government Whip si *b.* 13 June 1871. *Educ.:* India; U College, Oxford. Joined I.C.S. 1895; in 1931 as temporary member Executive cil Bombay; Kaisar-i-Hind medal (1st 1913. *Address:* 3 Sunny Park, Bally Calcutta.

GHOSE, Hemendra Prasad; Autho Journalist; late Editor, Basumati, Calcutta; of Girindra Prasad Ghose, Zeminder; *b.* Ch gachha, Bengal, 24 Sep. 1876; *m.* Manoran *d.* of Mr. Kar. *Educ.:* Calcutta Presidency College; B.A. 1899. Member Institute of Journalists, London; was a member of the Press Deputation to Mesopotamia, 1917; representative of the Vernacular Press of Bengal in the Indian Press Delegation to the Western Front, 1918. *Publications:* Bipatnik, Adhapatan, Premerjoy, Nagapasa, Premmarichica, Mritumilan, Adristachakra, Asru, Indian National Congress, New Germany, Tusanal, Press and Press Laws in India, etc. *Address:* 12/10 Goa Bagan Street, Calcutta; Chaugachha, India.

GHOSE, Mahim Chandra, M.A. (Cantab.); Judge, High Court, Calcutta, since 1931; *b.* 20 Jan. 1880; *m.* Nalini Bala; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Santosh Jahnavi School; Presidency College, Calcutta; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1904; Bar.-at-law, Inner Temple, 1911; District and Sessions Judge, 1916; Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, 1927-30. *Recreations:* riding, walking, motoring. *Address:* 4a Little Russell Street, Calcutta, India. *T.:* Park 1171. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Calcutta, Calcutta.

GHOSE, The Hon. Mr. Justice Sarat Kumar, M.A., I.C.S.; Puisne Judge, High Court, Calcutta, since 1929; *b.* 3 July 1879; 3rd *s.* of late Tarini Kumar Ghose, Inspector General of Registration, Bengal; *m.* Belle, *d.* of B. De, Indian Civil Service; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta (B.A. with 1st Class Honours); Trinity College, Cambridge; Inner Temple. Tripos in History, Mental and Moral Science, M.A. (Cantab); I.C.S. Examination, 1903; served in Bengal and Behar, District and Sessions Judge, 1911; acting Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1928. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, running, walking. *Address:* 7 Loudon Street, Calcutta, India. *T.:* Park 1740. *Club:* Calcutta, Calcutta.

GHOSE, Sri Aurobindo; Editor of Arya; *b.* Bengal, 15 Aug. 1872. *Educ.:* Cambridge. *Publications:* Essays on the Gita, 2nd edition; Ideal of Human Unity: Speeches; National Education; War and Self-Determination, 2nd edition; Ideal and Progress, 2nd edition; Superman, 2nd edition; Evolution; Thoughts and Glimpses; Kathopanishad, text and translation; Ishopanishad, text translation and commentary, 2nd edition; Renaissance in India; The Ideal of the Karmayogin; Yoga and its Objects; Uttarpara Speech; Brain of India; Yogic Sadhan, 5th edition; The Age of Kalidasa; The Mother; The Riddle of this World; Lights on Yoga; Bases of Yoga; Ahana (Poems), 2nd ed.; Baji Prabhu (Poem); Love and Death (Poem); Songs to Myrtilla (Poems), 2nd ed.; The Century of Life (a free translation in verse of Bhartrihari's Niti-Sataka); Six Poems; Arabinder Patra, 5th ed.; Dharma O Jatiyata, 2nd ed.; Gitar Bhumika; Kara Kahini; Pondicherir Patra. *Address:* Pondicherry.

GHOSH-MAULIK, Satyendra Chandra, C.I.E. 1936; Member Council of State representing (West Bengal) non Mohamidan since 1931; *b.* 16 June 1896; *s.* of late Sarat Chandra Ghosh Maulik and late Saraswati; *m.* 1916, Uma; one *s.* two d. *Educ.:* Presidency

since th ost Graduate College, University Law, West L M.Sc 1920; B L. 1922; Hons. in *Publicati* tics in B Sc.; Member for Noakhali in politics Council 1926 29; Elected to Council of etc.; o1930; Officer Indian Territorial Force, Nero 7; Lieutenant, Army in India Reserve a pla fficers since 1927; member of various D'Abory bodies, both educational and social; versi Hon. Secretary British Indian Asso Roacon, Calcutta (Political organisation of **GER**gal Zemindars); runs various charitable **R.**stitutions *Recreations* sports, riding, shi-**G**iri; engaged in literary pursuits; greatly interested in spread of education among the masses. *Address*: 10 Rowland Road, Calcutta; Panchthupi Dt Murshidabad, Bengal. *T* PK563 Calcutta. *Clubs* Calcutta, Lake, Royal Calcutta Turf, Gymkhana, Darjeeling.

GHUZNAVI, Sir Abdul Halim Abul Hosein Khan; Kt *cr.* 1935; Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly; landlord and merchant, *b* 11 Nov. 1876; *s* of late Abdul Hakim Khan Ghuznavi; *m* 1896, Mariam Khatoon (decd); no *c*. *Educ*. St. Xavier's Coll, Calcutta Pres of Muslim Conference at Cawnpore, 1929; Delegate to all the three Round Table Conferences in London and served as member of following sub committees Burma Separation, 1930, Franchise, 1930, Minorities 1930, 1931 and 1932, Federal Finance, 1932; Member of the Consultative Committee (in India), 1933, Member of Railway Standing Finance Committee, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1932; Member of Advisory Committee of Railways 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, and 1932; Member of Public Accounts Committee, 1933, Delegate to the Joint Parliamentary Committee, 1933; Railway Statutory Board Committee 1933, Reserve Bank Committee, 1933; Member of the Advisory Board to the Indian Delegation to the World Economic Conference, 1933; Member, Court, University of Dacca, and Aligarh Muslim University; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1934-1935; Hon. Secretary, Calcutta Jubilee Celebration Committee; Vice-President Bengal Provincial Committee, Their Majesties' Silver Jubilee Fund, India *Address*: 18 Canal Street, Entally, Calcutta, India *T.A.*: Fullspeed, Calcutta. *T*: Calcutta 2539, 3197. *Clubs*: India, Calcutta, Calcutta; Gymkhana, Aero, New Delhi

GHUZNAVI, Hon. Alhadj Nawab Bahadur Sir Abdelkerim Abu Ahmed Khan of Dilduar, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Nawab Bahadur, 1933, Member of Executive Council of Governor of Bengal, 1929-34; Minister Government of Bengal since 1924; M.L.C.; zemindar and landowner, *b.* 25 Aug. 1872; *m* 1894, Nawab Begum Lady Saidennessa Khanum; one *s* four *d*. *Educ*: St Peter's School, Exmouth, Devonshire; Wren and Gurney's Institution, London; Universities of Oxford and Jena. At an early age sent to a public school in England; appeared at the I C S examination in 1890, after which finished his career in the Universities of Oxford and Jena; travelled almost all over the continent of Europe, where a number of years were spent for education purposes in Germany, France and Italy; returned to India 1894, and settled on his estates handed down by his ancestors Fatehdad Khan Ghuznin Lohani, brother of Osman Khan Ghuznin Lohani, the last independent Afghan chieftain of Bengal; represented the whole of East Bengal and Assam in both Moslem and Hindu interests in the old Imperial Legislative Council, 1909-12, and the whole of Bengal in Moslem interest in Viceroy's Council, 1913-16; went on a political mission to the Court of ex-King Hussein of Hedjaz as well as to Palestine and Syria to enquire into the question of Pilgrim Traffic, 1913; Exempted from Indian Arms Act, 1925; President Bengal Simon Committees, 1929; visited as State guest the Court of King Ibn Saoud of the Hedjaz and Nejd; thereafter travelled extensively in Sudan, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Iraq in order to study irrigation problems and other matters connected with the constitution of these countries, 1913; Nawab Bahadur, 1933 *Publications*: Pilgrim Traffic to Hedjaz and Palestine; Moslem Education in Bengal; The Working of the Dyarchical System in Bengal, 1928. *Address*. North House, Dilduar, India; Lohani Manor, Lohani Sagardighi, Mymensingh, Bengal; Altamont Villa, Darjeeling; Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, India. *Club*: Calcutta, Calcutta

See also *Sir Mohiuddin Faroqui*

GIANNINI, Amadeo Peter; *b* San Jose. California, 6 May 1870; *s* of Luigi Giannini and Virginia Demartini; *m*. 1892, Clorinda Agnes, *d* of Joseph Cuneo, San Francisco; three *c* *Educ.*: Public School and Business College. Began at twelve years of age with L Scatena and Co, Wholesale Commission Merchants, San Francisco, and at nineteen was admitted to firm; became manager, Estate of Joseph Cuneo and director, Columbus Savings and Loan Society; founder, Bank of Italy (now Bank of America N.T. and S A), 1904; Chairman of Board of Directors, Bank of America N.T. and S A. and Transamerica Corporation, successor to Bancitaly Corporation of which he was also founder in 1919; Director, National City Bank, New York; City Bank Farmers Trust Co., New York. *Address*: 485 California Street, San Francisco, California, U.S.A.; Seven Oaks, San Mateo, California. *T.A.*: Ameritrans, San Francisco, California *T.*: San Mateo 465, Douglas 6112 *Clubs*: Olympic, Bohemian, Commonwealth, Commercial, Union League, Golf, San Francisco; Los Angeles Country, Athletic, California, Los Angeles; Broad Street, Athletic, New York; Congressional Country, Washington; Union Interalliée, Paris.

GIBB, Sir Alexander, G.B.E, *cr.* 1920; K B E., *cr.* 1918; C B 1918; F.R.S. 1936; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Distinguished Service medal (American); (Brig.-Gen, R.M., retired, 1919); Senior Member of the firm of Sir Alexander Gibb and Partners, Consulting Engineers, Queen Anne's Lodge, Westminster, S.W.1; Director of Dunlop Rubber Company, Ltd; late Chairman of Easton Gibb & Son, Limited, Contractors for construction of H.M. Dockyard, Rosyth, and other public works; M.Inst C.E., M I Mech.E., M.Cons.E., M.I.Chem.E; M.J.Inst.E., M Inst.T., A Inst.N.A., F.Inst F., F.Z S, F.R S. (Edin); M.P.W.Inst.; F.R.G S.; F.S.A.Scot.; Member of Royal Fine Art Commission; Vice-Pres. of Institution of Civil Engineers; President of Institute of Welding; Member of Smeatonian Society of Civil Engineers; Member of Newcomen Society; Member of Council of Institute of Transport and Chairman of General Purposes Committee; Past President of Institution of Chemical Engineers; Past President of Junior Institution of Engineers, Hon Member of Royal Engineers' Institute Chatham; Fellow of the University College, London; Member of Société des Ingenieurs Civils de France; Member of American Society of Civil Engineers; *b*. Broughty Ferry, 12 Feb. 1872; *e*. *s*. of late Alexr. Easton Gibb of Beamsley Hall, Skipton, Yorks.; *m*. 1900, Norah Isobel Monteith, *y*. *d*. of late Fleet-Surgeon Lowry John Monteith, R.N.; three *s*. *Educ.*: Rugby; University College, London; pupil of late Sir John Wolfe Barry, and late H. M. Brunel Is actively engaged in all forms of Civil Engineering; Technical Adviser to H.M. Treasury under the Trades Facilities Act; Member of Board of Referees appointed under Finance Act; Consulting Engineer to the Admiralty for the Singapore Naval Base;

Consulting Engineer to Government of Republic of Colombia and Technical Member of Colombian National Council of Ways of Communication; Vice-President of the London Chamber of Commerce; Past Chairman of Council; Chairman of Transportation Committee and Chairman of the Baltic Section; Member of College Committee and Vice-Chairman of Managing Sub-Committee University College; Past Vice-President Royal Society of Arts; Ministry of Transport Representative on Forth Conservancy Board; Consulting Engineer to *Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's Cathedral* in respect of the safety of the Cathedral; Past President Burns Federation; Past President Burns Club of London; Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); was Chief Engineer Ports Construction to British Armies in France and Belgium, 1916-18; Deputy Director of Docks (O), B.E.F., France, 1917-18; British (Technical) Representative Commission Militaire des Ports Belges, and Commission Technique des Ports Belges; Civil Engineer-in-Chief Admiralty, 1918-1919, Member of Committee appointed to deal with the question of the use of French, Belgian, and Italian ports for demobilisation purposes; Member of the Naval Committee appointed to deal with financial and economic questions arising in connection with the Naval terms of Peace after the War; Director-Gen. of Civil Engineering, Ministry of Transport, 1919-21; Consulting Civil Engineer, Ministry of Transport, 1921; Chm. of Technical Committee on London Traffic, 1920-21; Chm. of Light Railways Investigation Committee, 1920-21; Member of Electrification of Railways Advisory Committee, and of Treasury Committee appointed to deal with the disposal of surplus railway works provided at Government expense during War; King's Jubilee Silver Medal, 1935 *Publication:* The Story of Telford—The Rise of Civil Engineering. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and hunting. *Address:* Queen Anne's Lodge, Westminster, S.W.1; Tangier Park, nr. Basingstoke, Hants; House of Gruinard, by Aultbea, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Travellers', Reform, Caledonian, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh, Flyfishers; New, Edinburgh; Royal Clyde Yacht.

GIBB, Andrew Dewar; Regius Professor of Law in the University of Glasgow since 1934; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Dr. W. F. Gibb, Paisley; *m.* 1923, Margaret Isabel, *d.* of late Dr. Walker Downie, Glasgow; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond; Glasgow University. LL.B. (distinction), 1913; called to Scottish Bar, 1914; English Bar, 1917; served European War 1914-19, Royal Scots Fusiliers and Staff (Major); in practice English Bar since 1919; Lecturer on Law of England, University of Edinburgh, 1929; Lecturer on Law of Scotland, University of Cambridge, 1931; Hon. Sheriff Substitute of Dumbartonshire; contested (U) Hamilton Division of Lanarkshire, 1924; Greenock, 1929; Chairman of Scottish National Party, 1936. *Publications:* Law of Collisions on Land; Trial of Motor Accident Cases; International Law of Jurisdiction; International Private Law in Scotland in 16th and 17th. centuries (Visser Prize Essay, University of Leiden); Select Cases in Law of Scotland; Scotland in Eclipse; The Shadow on Parliament House; With Winston Churchill at the Front. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 1 The University, Glasgow; 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; Craigmhor, Shandon. *Club:* Caledonian.

GIBB, Maj.-Gen. Sir Evan, K.B.E. cr. 1936; C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late R.A.S.C.; Col. Comdt. R.A.S.C. since 1933; *b* 12 March 1877; *e. s.* of late William Gibb of Rubislaw, Aberdeen; *m.* 1902, Beatrice Ramsay (*d.* 1928), *o. c.* of late Major-General H. Jardine Hallowes. *Educ.:* Rossall; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served Sierra Leone, 1898 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col.); Adjutant, Army Service Corps, Aldershot, 1905, Staff Captain, War Office, 1907; Deputy Assistant Director, War Office, 1910; Assistant Instructor, Army Service Corps Training Establishment, 1911; D.A.Q.M.G. France, 1914; Assistant Director of Transport, France, Nov. 1914; A.Q.M.G., G.H.Q. France, 1915; Brig.-Gen. Q.M.G's branch, G.H.Q. France, 1919, D.A. and Q.M.G., G.H.Q., British Troops in France and Flanders, Nov. 1919; G.O.C. British Troops in France and Flanders, 1 Jan 1920; Temp Brig.-Gen. and Director of Labour in France, 1916; Controller of Salvage in France, 1918; Lt.-Col. 1920; Col. 1923; Colonel Commandant, 1924; Maj.-Gen., 1927; A.D.S. and T. Aldershot Command, 1923-27; Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, 1929-33 retired pay, 1933; *Hon. Col. 47th Divisional* R.A.S.C., 1929-34; Hon. Col. F.A.N.Y., 1933; Commander of the Couronne (Belgium); Croix de Guerre (France), Cruz de Boyaca (Colombia). *Address:* Inwoodbarn, The Hog's Back, by Farnham, Surrey. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

GIBB, Hamilton Alexander Rosskeen, M.A., Professor of Arabic in the University of London since 1930; *b.* 2 Jan. 1895; *s.* of A. C. Gibb, Alexandria, Egypt; *m.* Helen, *d.* of John Stark, D.L., J.P., Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University; London University. Served European War in R.F.A., 1914-19; Lecturer, School of Oriental Studies (University of London), 1921; Reader, 1929. *Publications:* The Arab Conquests in Central Asia; Arabic Literature; Translation of Barthold's Turkestan; Travels of Ibn Battuta; Studies in Contemporary Arabic Literature; The Damascus Chronicle of the Crusades; (Editor) Whither Islam. *Recreations:* walking, swimming. *Address:* School of Oriental Studies, Vandon Street, S.W.1.

GIBB, James Rattray; Sheriff-Substitute of the County of Sutherland since 1935; formerly of Zetland; *s.* of D. M. Gibb, S.S.C., of Edinburgh; *b.* 14 March 1884; *m.* Isobel, *y. d.* of Andrew Cockburn, Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Royal High School, Edinburgh, and Edinburgh University. Advocate, Scotland, 1915; sometime Captain R.A.F.; Lecturer on Veterinary Jurisprudence at Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh; Editor of the Scots Law Times (Sheriff Court) Reports. *Recreations:* philately, golf, shooting. *Address:* Tigh Allan, Evelix, Dornoch. *T.A.:* Gibb, Dornoch. *T.:* Dornoch 3

GIBB, Malcolm Couper, retired Indian civilian; *s.* of late Col. C. J. Gibb, R.E.; *b.* Osidge, near Barnet, Herts, Jan. 1861; *m.* 1901, Alice Emily, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Rotton, R.A. *Educ:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service (Bombay), 1881; Collector and Magistrate, Ahmedabad, 1895-1900; Dharwar, 1901-5; Officiating Commissioner, Central Division, 1905-7; Commissioner, Southern Division, 1908-11; member of Legislative Council, Bombay, 1905-7 and 1909-1911; retired, 1911; J.P. Devon, 1915. *Address:* The Old Park, Axminster. *Club:* East India United Service; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

GIBB, Maurice Sylvester, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; M.I.Mech.E.; M.Inst.Met.; M.I.N.A.; Commander of the Belgian Order of the Crown; Managing Director, Special Areas Reconstruction Association, Ltd; Director of Wm. Gray & Co, Ltd., West Hartlepool; Director of Hartlepool Gas and Water Co.; *b.* 28 March 1878; *s.* of James

Foote Gibb; *m.* 1913) Honor, *d.* of late Dr. J. W. Browne; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: London; Retford. Engineering training at Central Marine Engine Works, West Hartlepool; Marine Engineer, Thompsons Aberdeen White Star Line, 1899-1903; Board of Trade Chief Engineer's Certificate; Outside Machinery Superintendent to North Eastern Railway, 1903-7; General Manager at Central Marine Engine Works, West Hartlepool, 1907; Director of Wm. Gray & Co., Ltd., and Managing Director of Central Marine Engine Works, 1913; member of Management Board and Council of the Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation; Vice-President of the National Confederation of Employers' Organisations, Past President of the North-East Coast Engineering Employers' Association; Past President of the North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Past President Hartlepools Incorp. Chamber of Commerce; Member of Technical Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping; Director of Munitions Supply at the Ministry of Munitions, 1916, and afterwards Representative of the Ministry in charge of the National Projectile Factory at Birtley, 1917. *Club*: Reform.

GIBB, Robertson Fyffe; Chairman since 1932 and Joint Managing Director of the Union Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd.; *b.* 15 June 1868; *m.* Marjorie Moon Peddie; three *s.* Joined Union Steamship Co., 1883; Joint Manager of Union Castle Co., 1912; Director, 1929; Chairman of Bullard, King & Co., Ltd., Durban Navigation Collieries, Ltd.; Manica Trading Co., Ltd., and African Lands and Hotels, Ltd.; Director of Elders Insurance Co., Ltd., etc.; Member of Council of Chamber of Shipping of the U.K., of General Purposes Committee of Shipping Federation, and of Southampton Harbour Board; Fellow of Royal Empire Society; has made frequent visits to South and East Africa. *Recreations*: golf, travelling and reading. *Address*: 36 Lovelace Gardens, Surbiton, Surrey. *T.*: Elmbridge 1770. *Clubs*: Devonshire, Gresham.

GIBB, Lt.-Col. Ronald Charles, C.B.E., 1919; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 24 July 1873. Entered Army, 1894; served Tirah, 1887-88 (medal and two clasps), S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with clasp); retired pay, 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address*: Heathside Hotel, Coley Avenue, Woking, Surrey.

GIBBARD, Maj.-Gen. Thos. Wykes, C.B. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; M.B. Durham; M.R.C.S. Eng.; late Hon. Surgeon to H.M.; Associate King's Coll., London; *b.* 26 March 1865; *m.* 1895, Lilian Beatrice, *d.* of late B. Lewis Rice, C.I.E.; one *d.* *Educ.*: King's College, London; Durham Univ. Entered R.A.M.C., 1891; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1912; Lt.-Col., 1913; Brevet Col., 1914; Colonel, 1917; Major-General, 1922; served S. African War, 1901 (medal, 4 clasps); European War, Dardanelles, Egypt, and France (despatches 3 times, C.B., C.B.E.); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, medal); retired pay, 1925; a Commissioner of Royal Hospital Chelsea since 1926. *Address*: Cleve Cottage, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. *Club*: Army and Navy.

GIBBES, Sir Philip Arthur Osborne-, 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1774; *b.* 17 May 1884; *s.* of late Sir Edward Osborne-Gibbes, 3rd Bt. and Sara (*d.* 1931), *d.* of J. Mitchell, New Zealand; *S.* father 1931; *m.* 1913, Mabel Jeanette Alice Warner, *d.* of E. N. Dixon, Carterton, N.Z.; no c. *Educ.*: Wellington College. *Heir*: none. *Address*: Ohakea, Sanson, Palmerston North, N.Z.

GIBBINS, Frederick William; *b.* Neath 1861; *e. s.* of F. J. Gibbins, J.P., Neath; *m.* 1898, Sarah Jennet, *d.* of late Jenkin Rhys of Ysguborfawr, Breconshire; two *s.* *Educ.*: privately. Sheriff, Glamorganshire, 1908-9; M.P. (L.) Mid-Glamorgan, 1910; Director of London and Scottish Assurance Corporation; Chairman Welsh Insurance Corporation; J.P. Glamorgan. *Address*: Cwmirfon Lodge, Llanwrtyd Wells, Breconshire.

GIBBINS, Joseph, M.P. (Lab.) West Toxteth Division of Liverpool, 1924-31 and since 1935; Secretary of the Liverpool Branch of the Boilermakers Society; *b.* Toxteth, 1888; *s.* of George Gibbins, Liverpool; *m.* 1912, Sarah Beatrice, *d.* of J. W. Hugill. Served European War in Royal Naval Reserve, 1915-19. *Address*: 79 Mulgrave Street, Princes Avenue, Liverpool.

GIBBINS, Theodore, J.P.; *b.* Neath, 1876; 4th *s.* of F. J. Gibbins, J.P.; *m.* 1905, Eleanora E., 2nd *d.* of late Alex. Baird, J.P., The Willows, Wickhambreaux, Canterbury, Kent; one *d.* *Educ.*: Leighton Park. Sheriff, Glamorgan, 1928-29. *Recreations*: farming, shooting. *Address*: Glynfelin, Neath, S. Wales. *T.*: 115.

GIBBON, Colonel Charles Monk, C.M.G. 1918; late Royal Irish Fusiliers; *b.* 1 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Surgeon-Major Edward Acton Gibbon of Sleedagh; *m.* 1911, Margaret, *d.* of Alfred Crampton, London; one *d.* *Educ.*: Sherbourne Preparatory School; Haileybury College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered army 1898; Lieut. 1900; Capt. 1903; Major, 1915; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1916; graduated at Staff College, 1912; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); India, 1903-10; Director of Military Operations and General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, New Zealand Military Forces, Apr. 1914; Chief of the General Staff, Sep. 1914; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, 1919; retired pay, 1920. *Recreations*: yachting, shooting, fishing. *Address*: Sleedagh, Wexford, Ireland. *T.A.*: Murrintown.

GIBBON, Sir Ioan Gwilym, Kt. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1931; C.B.E. 1918; B.A., D.Sc. (Lond.); late Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Health; *b.* Treherbert, Glamorgan, 1874; *s.* of David Gibbon, mining engineer. *Educ.*: High School, Oswestry; London School of Economics and Political Science. Was in the Savings Bank Department and the Secretary's Office, General Post Office, and in the Local Government Board; retired, 1936. *Publications*: Unemployment Insurance; Medical Benefit in Germany and Denmark; Infant Welfare Centres—the Work of Infant Consultations, Schools for Mothers, and similar Institutions, etc. *Recreation*: walking.

GIBBON, Brig.-Gen. James Aubrey, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1864; 4th *s.* of Rev. Canon William Wynter Gibbon, Ripon; *m.* Madeline, *d.* of late E. M. Denny of 11 Bryanston Square, W.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Haileybury; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commission, Royal Engineers, 1884; served Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (medal and 2 clasps); Chief Engineer, Aldershot, 1914-15; Chief Engineer VIII. Corps, Gallipoli and Egypt, 1915-16; Chief Engineer, Southern Command, 1916-20. *Address*: Ditcheat Manor House, Bath, Somerset. *T.*: Ditcheat 16.

GIBBON, Brigadier John Houghton, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 22 July 1878; *e. s.* of late Rev. John Houghton Gibbon, Rector of Willersey, Glos.; *m.* 1916, Jessie Willoughby, 2nd *d.* of Brabazon Campbell, The Northgate, Warwick; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Camb. (M.A.). Entered R.A. 1900; Capt. 1909, Maj. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1923; served West Africa (Aro Expedition), 1901-2 (medal with clasp); S. Nigeria, 1904-5, and N. Nigeria, 1905-6 and 1907-8; European War (France, Dardanelles, Egypt), 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Commander R.A. 42nd (East Lancs) Division, Territorial Army 1931-32; Commander R.A. 53rd (Welsh) Division, T.A., May-July 1932; Garrison Comm. and Comdt. Royal Artillery

Depôt, Woolwich, 1932-35; retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* rowing, riding, shooting, ski-ing; stroke of Cambridge boat, 1899 and 1900. *Address:* The Manor House, Little Stretton, Shropshire. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GIBBON, Lt.-Col. William Duff, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Headmaster of Campbell College; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Sir W. D. Gibbon and Katherine (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Andrew Murray of Allathan, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Dulwich College, Trinity College, Oxford, M.A. Served S. Africa, 1900-1901; European War, Gallipoli, 1916; Mesopotamia, 1916-17 (D.S.O.); Persia, 1918; Trans-Caucasia. *Publication:* First Steps to Rugby Football, 1923. *Address:* Campbell College, Belfast. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

GIBBONS, Major Sir Alexander Doran, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1752; *b.* 14 Dec. 1873; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Lydia, *d.* of Maj. J. Doran, Ely House, Wexford; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1899, Gladys Constance, *d.* of late Rev. Charles Watkins; one *s.* four *d.* Served as Captain in 6th Bn. Middlesex Regt. (Militia) S. Africa, 1900-2; as Captain 1/5 Hants Battery, R.F.A. (Territorial), Mesopotamia, Feb. 1915, and afterwards with 6″ and 9·2″ Howitzer Batteries in France; promoted Major 1917. Owns about 2700 acres. *Heir: s.* John Edward, *b.* 14 Nov. 1914. *Address:* Laverstock, Bridport, Dorset. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Captain G. F. J. Cumberlege.

GIBBONS, James Francis, M.A., F.R.G.S., Headmaster, Oswestry High School for Boys since 1931; *b.* 18 Feb. 1890; *er. s.* of late Arthur Gibbons, Brierley Hill; *m.* 1920 Essyllt, *d.* of late Dr. W. Bowen-Davies, Llandrindod Wells; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI School, Stourbridge; Queen's College, Oxford. Final School of English Language and Literature, 1911; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1922; Assistant Master at Alcester Grammar School, 1912-19; Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Crediton 1919; King Edward VI School, Southampton 1919-26; Headmaster, The Kelsick Grammar School, Ambleside 1926-31; War Service, Artists Rifles 1915-19. *Publications:* Two school text books of Geography. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, badminton. *Address:* Holly Bank, Oswestry. *T.:* Oswestry 316.

GIBBONS, Brevet Colonel Thomas, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; D.L.; J.P.; T.A. retired; *s.* of late Thomas Gibbons of Dunmow; *m.* 1898, Annie, *d.* of late Joseph Sotham, of Holton, Oxon; two *s.* two *d.* Served European War, commanded 1/5 Bn. Essex Regt., 1915-19 (D.S.O., Order of the Nile, 3rd Class, despatches, thrice wounded); served in Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine, 1915-19; Military Member of Essex T.A. Association; Vice-Chairman, Dunmow R.D. Council; Vice-President, East Anglian Area, British Legion; Partner, Randall, Gibbons, Ingold & Co., Dunmow Brewery. *Publication:* With the 1/5 Essex in the East, 1921. *Address:* Brick House, Dunmow, Essex. *T.:* Dunmow 10.

GIBBS, family name of **Barons Aldenham, Hunsdon,** and **Wraxall.**

GIBBS, Major Alfred Joseph, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A. (retired); *b.* 26 May 1887; *s.* of William Cobham Gibbs and Annie Katherina Downall. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery, 1907; Lieutenant, 1910; Captain, 1914; Major, 1917; served in 116th Battery R.F.A., 1908-14; Hdqrs. 1st Divisional Artillery as Orderly Officer in B.E.F., France, Aug. 1914-April 1915; Staff Captain, April 1915-July 1915; Hdqrs. 32nd Divisional Artillery as Brigade Major, England, Aug. 1915-Dec. 1915; B.E.F., France, Dec. 1915-Aug. 1918 (wounded twice, M.C., D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre avec Palme); Assistant Military Secretary, Eastern Command, 1921-28; retired on wound pension and retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* Malthouse, Standish, Stonehouse, Glos. *T.A.:* Standish, Stonehouse, Glos. *T.:* Stonehouse 186. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GIBBS, Major Arthur Hamilton, M.C.; author; *y. c.* of Henry James Gibbs and Helen Hamilton; *m.* 1919, Jeannette, *d.* of Benjamin Phillips, lawyer, of Boston, Mass., U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Collège de St. Malo; St. John's College, Oxford. Started writing at Oxford; edited and founded there The Tuesday Review, a weekly; went on the stage for two years in the U.S.A. and wrote two novels at the same time; enlisted as private in 21st Lancers, Sep. 1914; received commission in R.F.A., 1915; demobilised as Major, M.C., 1919; has resided in the U.S.A. since marriage there. *Publications:* The Compleat Oxford Man, sketches; Cheadle and Son, novel; Rowlandson's Oxford, history; The Hour of Conflict, novel; The Persistent Lovers, novel; Bluebottles, verse; Gunfodder, war biography; Soundings, novel; Labels, novel; Harness, novel; Chances, novel; Undertow, novel; Rivers Glide On, 1934 (novel); The Need We Have, 1936 (novel). *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* The Highlands, Middleboro', Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Dutch Treat, New York City; Kittansett Country, Marion, Mass.

GIBBS, Cecil Armstrong; B.A., Mus.D. (Cantab.); Hon. A.R.C.M.; Composer; Professor of Harmony and Composition, Royal College of Music, London; *b.* Great Baddow, Essex, 10 Aug. 1889; *s.* of D. Cecil Gibbs, soap manufacturer, of The Vineyards, Great Baddow, Essex; *m.* 1918, Honor Mary, *d.* of John Mitchell Mitchell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Several years a schoolmaster; after the war took up music altogether and studied with Chas. Wood and Vaughan Williams; joined the staff of R.C.M., 1920, which position still holds; does a good deal of festival adjudicating and composition in spare time; Cobbett Gold Medallist of Musicians Company, 1934. *Publications:* 2 operas, 3 string 4tet. (several in MS.); The Highwayman, and the Ballad of Gil Morrice, for Chorus and Orchestra; between 90 and 100 songs; several orchestral works in MS. including Symphony; part songs, incidental music to plays, etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* Crossings, Danbury, Essex. *T.:* Danbury 35.

GIBBS, Charles, F.R.C.S. Eng.; Senior Surgeon to Lock Hospitals and Consulting Surgeon to Charing Cross Hospital; *m.* Kate, *d.* of H. T. Northcroft, Lancing; one *s.* Entered as student Charing Cross Hospital, 1885; held all the minor appointments; Assistant Surgeon, 1896; Capt. R.A.M.C.T. in European War; Surgeon-in-Chief to the Langman Field Hospital, South African War, 1900. *Publications:* Diseases of the Penis, Gonorrhœa, Impotence and Sterility (Quain's Dictionary); Results of treatment in syphilis by English and French Salvarsan Products; various articles on surgery in medical journals and medical societies. *Address:* 23 Upper Wimpole Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4812

GIBBS, Lt.-Col. David John, D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; Treasurer and Assistant Secretary, Wellington Harbour Board; *b.* 1 March 1883; *s.* of James Carson Gibbs and Margaret Mullins; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marist Brothers School, Wellington. Served European War, 1914-18, occupation of Samoa, Gallipoli, Egypt, France, Belgium (despatches twice, D.S.O., V.D., 1914-1915 star, two medals); Lt.-Col. Corps of New Zealand Engineers Reserve of Officers. *Address:* 125 Glenmore Street, Wellington, N.Z. *T.:* 26545. *Clubs:* United Services, Wellesley, Wellington.

GIBBS, George; author, illustrator, and painter; *b.* New Orleans, 8 March 1870; *s.* of Benjamin Franklin Gibbs and Elizabeth Beatrice Kellogg; *m.* 1901, Maud Stovell Harrison, Philadelphia; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. Resigned from

the Navy to study art; exhibited Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts; National Academy of Design, N.Y.; Art Institute, Chicago; Corcoran Gallery, Washington; illustrated for all the more important of American periodicals and his own books *Publications:* Pike and Cutlass, 1900; In Search of Mademoiselle, 1901; American Sea Fights (a portfolio of twelve paintings in colour of important American sea-battles), 1903; The Love of Monsieur, 1905; The Medusa Emerald, 1907; Tony's Wife, 1909; The Bolted Door, 1911; The Forbidden Way, 1911; The Maker of Opportunities, 1912; The Silent Battle, 1913; Madcap, 1913; The Flaming Sword, 1914; The Yellow Dove, 1915; Paradise Garden, 1916; The Secret Witness, 1917; The Golden Bough, 1918, The Black Stone, 1919; The Splendid Outcast, 1920; The Vagrant Duke, 1921; Youth Triumphant, 1921; The House of Mohun, 1922; Fires of Ambition, 1923; Sack cloth and Scarlet, 1924; Mad Marriage; How to Stay Married, 1925; The Flame of Courage, 1926, The Up-Grade, 1927; The *Joyous Conspirator, 1927; The Shores of* Romance, 1928; The Isle of Illusion, 1929; The Fire Within, 1930; Old Philadelphia, 1931; Rough Weather, 1932; Honor among Women, 1933; Out of the Dark, 1934; (co-author) Voltaire, 1933; The Yellow Diamond, 1935; The Vanishing Idol, 1936. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Rosemont, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T.:* Bryn Mawr 337. *Clubs:* Art, Franklin Inn, Pegasus, Merion Cricket, Philadelphia.

GIBBS, Captain George Louis Downall, D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1912; late R.N.; *b.* 30 July 1882; *s* of Rev. W. Gibbs, Temple Hill, East Budleigh; *m* 1926, Susan Faith Harding Newman; one *d.* Served European War in command of Crusader in bombardment of German Army left wing from coast, 1915 (despatches); patrol work, 1916 (D S O); 1917 (despatches), then serving in H.M.S. Thruster, Harwich Force; commander Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1919; H.M.S. Bryony, 1921; retired list, 1923. *Address: Malthouse, Standish, Gloucestershire.*

GIBBS, Col. Hugh Edward, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.V.C.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1917, Yvonne du Fossé de Bosmelet; two *s.* one *d.* Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Western Command, India, 1930-32; Assistant Director of Veterinary Services Eastern Command, 1932-36, retired pay, 1936. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co. (Holt's Branch), Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.; Chateau du Pont Sanson, Fougères, par St. Lo., Manche, France.

GIBBS, John Herbert, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S. Ed.; *b.* London, 1872; *s* of James Gibbs, of Somerset House; *m.* 1906, Aimee Eveline Mills, M.A., B.Sc., M.B. Ch.B.; one *s* *Educ.:* Nelson College; Otago University, N.Z.; Edinburgh and London. Hon. Surgeon Dentist to H.M. in Scotland, 1922-31; Consulting Dental Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Ex-President Scottish Society of Anæsthetists. *Address:* Haeremai, Manscombe Road, Livermead, Torquay.

GIBBS, Colonel Lancelot Merivale, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; A.A.G., War Office, since 1934; *b.* 23 Dec. 1889; *s.* of late Antony Gibbs of Tyntesfield, Bristol; *m.* 1929, Hon. Marjory Florence Maxwell, *e. d.* of Lord Farnham, *q.v.*; one *s* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C. and bar, despatches four times); A.D.C. to Lord Rawlinson, Commander-in Chief, India, 1922-25; commanded 1st Batt. Coldstream Guards, 1930-34. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting. *Address:* 29 Eaton Square, S.W. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Bachelors', Pratt's.

GIBBS, Hon. Michael Patrick, K.C. 1911; B.L., M.L.C.; President Legislative Council, 1930-33; *b.* St. John's, Newfoundland, 25 Mar. 1870; *s.* of John and Margaret Gibbs; widower. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers' School of St. John's. Called to Bar, 1896; Secretary of the Tenants' League, 1892; Editor Terra Nova Advocate, 1893; Member for District St. George, 1897; one of the counsel for Newfoundland Government on Royal Commission on French treaty rights, 1898; Governor of the Newfoundland Savings Bank, 1898; Mayor of St. John's, 1906-10; Legislative Council with rank of Cabinet Minister, 1909; Leader of Government Legislative Council Sessions, 1911-13; took evidence and reported to Government upon the land tenure system of Newfoundland; Cabinet Minister without portfolio in National Government formed prosecute war, 1917; on Reconstruction declined seat in Cabinet, 1918; Leader of Opposition in Legislative Council, 1918; Member of the American Branch of the International Law Association; Catholic. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 57 Le Marchant Road, St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.A.:* Gibbs St. John's.

GIBBS, Sir Philip, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; author and journalist; *s.* of Henry Gibbs, of the Board of Education, and Helen Hamilton; *b.* 1 May 1877; *m.* 1898, Agnes, *d.* of Rev. W. J. Rowland; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. At twenty-one years of age became one of the editors of Cassell and Company; editor of Tillotson's Literary Syndicate, 1901; entered journalism, 1902; and acted successively as a literary editor of the Daily Mail, the Daily Chronicle, and the Tribune, afterwards becoming special correspondent and descriptive writer on the Daily Chronicle, etc.; Editor of The Review of Reviews, 1921-22; War correspondent with the Bulgarian army, 1912; with the French and Belgian armies, 1914; with the British armies in the Field, 1915-18. *Publications—Novels:* The Individualist; The Spirit of Revolt; The Street of Adventure; Intellectual Mansions, S.W., Oliver's Kind Women; Helen of Lancaster Gate; A Master of Life; The Custody of the Child; Back to Life, 1920; Venetian Lovers, 1922; The Middle of the Road, 1922; Heirs Apparent, 1923; Little Novels of Nowadays, 1924; The Reckless Lady, 1925; Unchanging Quest, 1925; Young Anarchy, 1926; Out of the Ruins, 1927; The Age of Reason; Darkened Rooms, 1929; The Hidden City, 1930; The Wings of Adventure, 1930; The Winding Lane, 1931; The Golden Years, 1931: The Anxious Days, 1932; The Cross of Peace, 1933; Paradise for Sale, 1934: Blood Relations, 1935. *Historical:* Founders of the Empire; The Romance of Empire; Men and Women of the French Revolution; George Villiers, 1st Duke of Buckingham; King's Favourite; Adventures of War with Cross and Crescent; The Soul of the War; The Battles of the Somme; From Bapaume to Passchendaele; Open Warfare: The Way to Victory; Realities of War; The Hope of Europe; People of Destiny; Since Then, 1930; Ways of Escape, 1933; European Journey, 1934; England Speaks, 1935. *Essays:* Knowledge is Power; Facts and Ideas; The Eighth Year; The New Man; Adventures in Journalism, 1923; Ten Years After, 1924; The Day after To-morrow, 1928. *Address:* Little House, D'Oyley Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Reform.

GIBBS, Lieut.-Colonel William; One of the Exons of the King's bodyguard of Yeomen of the Guard since 1926; *b.* 1877; 3rd *s.* of late Antony Gibbs of Tyntesfield, Somerset, D.L.; *m.* 1911, Ruby Mabel, 5th *d* of late Henry Brassey of Preston Hall, Kent, M.P.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served in South African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (Croix de Guerre); Late Lieut.-Colonel 7th Hussars. *Address:* Admington Hall, Shipston-on-Stour, Warwickshire. *T.:* Mickleton 10. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bachelors'.

GIBERNE, Agnes (formerly De Giberne); author of various tales and scientific books, etc.; *d.* of Major Charles Giberne and Lydia Mary Wilson; *b.* Belgaum, India, 1845. *Educ.:* home with masters, etc; literary tastes from mother: scientific from father. Began to publish children's stories at seventeen; in later years took up science. *Publications:* The Curate's Home, 1869; Aimée; Sweetbriar; Miss Con, or, All Those Girls; The Pride o' the Morning; Sun, Moon and Stars; The World's Foundations; The Ocean of Air; Among the Stars; A Lady of England, or Life and Letters of Charlotte M. Tucker, 1895; A Modern Puck, 1897; Roy: A Tale in the Days of Sir John Moore, 1900; Romance of the Mighty Deep, 1901; Stories of the Abbey Precincts; The Rack of this Tough World; Under Puritan Rule, A Tale of Troublous Days, 1909; Glimpses of Christ, 1912; Rowena, 1906; This Wonderful Universe, 1920; The Garden of Earth, 1921; Jock with Mousie, 1928, etc. *Address:* c/o Barclay & Company, 115 Terminus Road, Eastbourne.

GIBLIN, Major Lyndhurst Falkiner, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Ritchie *Professor of* Economics in Melbourne University since 1929; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Hon. William Robert Giblin, sometime Premier and Puisne Judge of Tasmania; *m.* 1918, Eilean Mary, *d.* of Edward P. and Ada M. Burton, of Homefield, East Molesey, Surrey. *Educ.:* Hutchins School, Hobart; University College, London; King's College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1915-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); miner, boatman, teamster, sailor, cook, lumberman, schoolmaster, fruit-grower, labour agitator, soldier, Member of Parliament; Government Statistician, Tasmania and Deputy Commonwealth Statistician, 1920-29; acting Commonwealth Statistician, 1931-32; Commonwealth Grants Commission, 1933-35. *Publication:* The Australian Tariff: an economic enquiry (with others); Australia, 1930. *Recreations:* mountains and the bush. *Address:* The University, Melbourne.

GIBLIN, Colonel Wilfrid Wanostrocht, C.B. 1916; V.D.; *b.* 12 May 1872; *s.* of Thomas Giblin, Hobart; *m.* 1899, Muriel Gertrude, *d.* of C M. Maxwell, Hobart. Principal Medical Officer, Tasmania, 1903-14; Officer Commanding 1st Australian Clearing Hospital, Egypt, 1914; Gallipoli, 1914-15; Deputy Director Medical Service Australian Imperial Force, England, 1915-17; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* 142 Macquarie Street, Hobart, Tasmania. *Club:* Tasmanian, Hobart.

GIBNEY, James, J.P.; *b.* Beltrasna, Oldcastle, 24 Dec. 1847; *e. s.* of Thomas Gibney; *m.* 1st, 1881, Bridget, *d.* of John Hennessy, Millbrook Mills, Oldcastle, and Castlepollard (*d.* 1895); 2nd, 1897, Catharine, *d.* of Michael O'Brien, Oldtown, Navan; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Beltrasna National School; Ballinvally. M.P. (A.P.) North Meath, 1893-1900. *Address:* Martinstown House, Crossakiel, Co. Meath. *T.A.:* Martinstown, Clonmellon.

GIBRALTAR, Bishop of, since 1933; **Right Rev. Harold Jocelyn Buxton;** *b.* 1880; 4th *s.* of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, 3rd Bart. of Warlies, Waltham Abbey, Essex; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Vicar of Horley with Hornton, Oxon, 1913; Head of Medical Unit (Lord Mayor's Fund) with Russian Army in the Caucasus, 1915-16; temporary Chaplain in France, 1917; British Chaplain at Nicosia, 1927-31; Archdeacon in Cyprus, 1928-33; Hon. Secretary (Lord Mayor's) Armenian Fund in London, 1918-26. *Publications:* Travel and Politics in Armenia (part), 1913; Transcaucasia, 1926; Substitution of Law for War, 1925. *Recreations:* sketching, golf. *Address:* Gibraltar Diocesan Office, 35 Wood Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* New University, Sesame.

GIBRALTAR, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Fitzgerald, Rt. Rev. Richard.

GIBRALTAR, Dean of; *see* Knight-Adkin, Very Rev. W. K.

GIBRALTAR, Archdeacon of; *see* Ragg, Ven. Lonsdale.

GIBSON, family name of **Baron Ashbourne.**

GIBSON, Alexander Boyce, Professor of Philosophy in the University of Melbourne since 1935; *b.* 10 March 1900; *s.* of late William Ralph Boyce Gibson and Lucy Judge Peacock; *m.* 1925, Kathleen Grace Derham, Melbourne. *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; University of Melbourne; Balliol College, Oxford. Temporary Assistant to the Professors of Moral Philosophy and Logic in the University of Glasgow, 1923-25; Staff Tutor to the Joint Tutorial Classes Committee of the University of Oxford in North Staffordshire, 1925-27; Lecturer in Philosophy in the University of Birmingham, 1927-35. *Publication:* The Philosophy of Descartes, 1932. *Recreations:* tennis, travel. *Address:* 105 Sackville Street, Kew, Melbourne, E.4, Australia.

GIBSON, Alexander George, M.D., F.R.C.P., Reader in Morbid Anatomy, Oxford; *Hon. Physician, Radcliffe Infirmary and County* Hospital, Oxford; Secretary to the Editors, Quarterly Journal of Medicine; *b.* Hull, 21 Sep. 1875; *s.* of William and Elizabeth Gibson; *m.* Constance Muriel, *d.* of late J. T. Jones, J.P. of Tenby; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Aberystwyth; Christ Church, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. *Publications:* A Handbook for the Post-mortem Room, 1913; Editor of Carter's Elements of Medicine; The Radcliffe Infirmary, 1926; The Heart, 1926; Clinical Methods, 1927; The Mycoses of the Spleen, 1930; The Physician's Art, 1933; also papers in Lancet, Quart. Journal of Medicine, etc. *Address:* 27 Banbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* 3228.

GIBSON, Alexander James, M.E. (Hon. Queensland), M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E. Aust.; Consulting Engineer; *b.* 18 Dec. 1876; *s.* of E. Morris Gibson, Solicitor, Sutton, Surrey; *m.* 1902, Marion Helen, *d.* of T. J. Hitchman, Sydney, N.S.W.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Apprentice, Thames Ironworks and Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., Blackwall, London; Eng. Draftsman, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai, China; Public Works Department, N.S.W., 1900-3; Lecturer, Engineering Design, University of Sydney, 1903-10; Professor of Engineering, University of Queensland, 1910-18; Commonwealth Defence Department, Munitions Service, England, 1917; Acting General Manager, Chief Engineer, Commonwealth Arsenal, 1918; Superintendent of Construction, Broken Hill Pty. Co., Ltd., Steel Works, Newcastle, N.S.W., 1919-22; Chairman Engineering Division of Standards Association of Australia; Past President Institution of Engineers, Australia. *Address:* Julius, Poole & Gibson, Consulting Engineers, 906 Culwulla Chambers, Castlereagh Street, Sydney, N.S.W.; *T.A.:* Jupag, Sydney. *Clubs:* University, Rotary, New South Wales, Sydney.

GIBSON, Alexander John, D.S.O. 1918; M.A., M.B., Ch.B.; Medical Practitioner; *b.* 14 Jan. 1890; *s.* of James Barclay Gibson and Marjorie Mary Bell Roger; *m.* 1920, Jean, *d.* of James Findlay; two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Glasgow University. A Resident Medical Officer at Glasgow Royal Infirmary, Ruchill Fever Hospital, Glasgow, and Medical Practitioner at Irvine, Ayrshire; O.T.C. 5 years; commissioned R.A.M.C., S.R., 1913; served European War, Aug. 1914-May 1919 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); transferred to T.F., 1920; present rank Lt.-Col.; Medical Officer in charge

of 79th (Lowland) Field Brigade, R.A. (T.A.) *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Braidmead, Irvine, Ayrshire *T.*: Irvine 77. *Club*: Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

GIBSON, Arnold Hartley, D.Sc., LL.D.; Mem. Inst. C.E.; Mem. Inst. Mech. E.; Professor Engineering, University of Manchester; *b.* 26 July 1878; *s.* of W. H. Gibson, The Hollins, Sowerby Bridge, Yorks: *m.* 1905, Amy, *d.* of James Quarmby of Meltham; three *s.* *Educ.*: Rishworth Grammar School; Manchester University (B.Sc. 1903, D.Sc. 1909) Head of Mathematical Department, Salford Technical Institute, 1903-4; Assistant Lecturer in Engineering and Hydraulics, Manchester University, 1904-9; Prof. of Engineering, University of St. Andrews, 1909-20; President Section G (Engineering) of British Association, 1921; Member of Board of Trade Committee on Water Power of British Isles; Member of Air Ministry Engine Research Committee, Member of Severn Barrage Committee. *Publications*: Hydraulics; Water Hammer in Hydraulic Pipe Lines; Natural Sources of Energy; A Study of the Circular-Arc Bow Girder; Hydro-Electric Engineering; several papers before the Royal Society and the Institutes of Civil and Mechanical Engineers, etc. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Beech House, Elm Grove, Alderley Edge; The University, Manchester. *T.*: Alderley Edge 2358.

GIBSON, Arnold Mackenzie, Headmaster of Liverpool Collegiate School since 1930; *s.* of late William Yates Gibson, Manchester; *m.* Isabel, *d.* of late Alderman J. B. Martin, J.P., Helston; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar); Prizeman in Modern Languages and Musical Composition; Modern Language Tripos Pt. I. 1919, Pt. II, 1921; M.A., 1922; Hon. Secretary Cambridge University Musical Club; Lieut. R.G.A. and Intelligence Corps; Liaison Officer with Italian Army Staffs; Intelligence Officer, G.H.Q., Italy, and XIV Corps (Croce di Guerra); Professorial Staff, Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1919-20; Sixth Form Master and Head of Modern Language Department, Repton School, 1920-29. *Publications*: General Editor of Modern Language Texts; contributor to Harrow Lectures on Education, 1930, and several educational publications. *Recreations*: music, walking, gardening, tennis. *Address*: 70 Knowsley Road, Cressington Park, Liverpool. *T.*: Garston 518. *Club*: University, Liverpool.

GIBSON, Ashley; *see* Gibson, John A.

GIBSON, Charles Dana; artist; *b.* Mass., U.S.A., 14 Sept. 1867; *s.* of Charles De Wolf and Josephine Elizabeth Gibson; *m.* 1895, Irene Langhorne, of Richmond, Va. *Educ.*: Flushing High School; Art Student League, N.Y. First drew from life, 1886. *Publications*: Drawings by C. D. Gibson; Pictures of People; Sketches and Cartoons; The Education of Mr. Pipp; Americans; A Widow and her Friends; The Social Ladder. *Address*: 127 East 73rd Street, and 19 West 31st Street, New York. *Clubs*: Players', Racquet, Meadowbrook, New York.

GIBSON, Charles Granville; M.P. (C.) Pudsey and Otley Division of West Riding since 1929; *b.* 8 Nov. 1880; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.*: Leeds Central High School; Leeds University. Lord Mayor of Leeds, 1924-25; Governing Director S. Gibson & Sons, Ltd.; Member of the Council and Vice-President Leeds Chamber of Commerce; Chairman of the Yorkshire Automobile Club, 1929; Member of Leeds City Council for 12 years; Chairman, Leather Producers Association, 1921-24; President, Light Leather Tanners and Curriers Federation, 1923-24; Member of Court, Leeds University; Chairman, Leather Industries Department, Leeds University; Deputy President Association of British Chambers of Commerce; Member of Executive Council, Federation of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire; Member British National Committee of International Chambers of Commerce. *Recreations*: golf, motoring and travel. *Address*: The Grange, Bramley, Leeds. *T.A.*: Gibson Bramley-Yorks. *T.*: Stanningley 71165; 2 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 7334. *Club*: Constitutional.

GIBSON, Charles Stanley, O.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1931; Professor of Chemistry, London University, Guy's Hospital Medical School, S.E.1, since 1921; *b.* 8 Feb. 1884; 7th *s.* of late Joshua Gibson, Manchester; unmarried. *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Natural Science Scholar) Honours in Chemistry, 1905; M.A. (Oxford and Cambridge), Sc.D. (Cambridge), B.Sc. (Oxford), M.Sc. (Tech.) (Manchester); F.I.C.; Member of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; Senior Research Student of the Goldsmiths' Company, Oxford University, 1909-12; Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in the University Chemical Laboratory, Cambridge; Research Assistant to Professor Sir W. J. Pope, *q.v.*; Professor of Chemistry, The Maharaja's College, Trivandrum, S. India, 1912-19; Honorary Advisor to the Chemical Warfare Committee of the Ministry of Munitions, 1916-19; Professor of Chemistry, The Egyptian Government School of Medicine, Cairo, 1919-20; Hon. Secretary of the Chemical Society, 1924-33. *Publications*: author and joint-author of numerous papers dealing with Stereo-Chemistry, The Chemistry of Natural Products; The Organic Chemistry of Arsenic, Sulphur, Selenium and Gold, etc. *Recreations*: gardening, music. *Address*: Greenaway, Warren Drive, Kingswood, Surrey. *T.*: Burgh Heath 1412.

GIBSON, Sir Christopher Herbert, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1931; Partner in firm of Gibson Brothers; Director on local boards of Liebig's Extract of Meat Co. Ltd., and the Caledonian Insurance Company; Member of British Ornithologists' Union; *b.* 1897; *e. s.* of Sir Herbert Gibson, 1st Bt. and Madeleine Jessie, *d.* of late Rev. W. J. Savell, LL.M. (Cantab.) of St. Clement Danes; *S.* father, 1934; *m.* 1919, Edith Orme, *d.* of Major W. D. Bruce, Vancouver, B.C.; two *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served in France with R.F.A. as 2nd Lieut. Oct. 1916-July 1917; and with Y Battery, R.H.A., April-Aug. 1918; resigned commission with rank of Lieut. 1919; farmed in Argentine 1919-28; appointed to town office in Buenos Aires 1929. *Publication*: Gran Chaco Calling, 1934. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, ornithology. *Heir*: *e. s.* Christopher Herbert, *b.* 2 Feb. 1921. *Address*: 296 Calle San Martin, Buenos Aires. *Clubs*: Jockey, Hurlingham, Buenos Aires.

GIBSON, Edmund Currey, C.I.E. 1933; Resident at Gwalior, India, since 1934; *b.* 6 July 1886; *s.* of Rev. Thomas William and Frances Georgina Gibson; unmarried. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service in 1910; held various posts in the Central Provinces; Government of India Foreign and Political Department 1921; Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara 1924 and 1927; Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States, 1925; Agent to the Governor-General, Eastern States, 1933-34. *Address*: 29 Linden Gardens, Bayswater, W.2. *Club*: Royal Societies.

GIBSON, Mrs. E. H., *see* Gibson, Myra M.

GIBSON, Sir Henry James, K.C.B., *cr.* 1912; C.B. 1902; *b.* 7 Oct. 1860; *s.* of late Rev. H. A. Gibson, Vicar of Linslade, Bucks; *m.* 1901, Ethel Margaret (*d.* 1917), *o. d.* of late Thomas Allen Green; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Rossall; St. John's Coll. Oxford. Casberd

Scholar, 1st Class Classical Moderations. Appointed War Office Clerk, 1885; Senior, 1896; Principal, 1897; Assistant Accountant-General, 1900; Resident Clerk, 1893-1900; Private Secretary to Mr. Woodall, Financial Secretary, 1894-95; and to Hon. St. John Brodrick, M.P., Under-Secretary of State for War, 1895-96; Deputy-Accountant-General, War Office, 1903; Assistant Director of Army Finance, 1904; Assistant Comptroller and Auditor, 1905-11; Comptroller and Auditor-General, 1911-21; Chairman of Policy and Parliamentary Committee National Union of Manufacturers, 6 Holburn Viaduct, E.C., 1921-25. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf and bowls. *Address:* Hoskins Arms Hotel, Oxted, Surrey.

GIBSON, Herbert Mellor, J.P., Manchester; Director, Manchester and Salford Equitable Co-operative Society, Ltd. M.P. (Lab.) Mossley Division of Lancs 1929-31; Member of Council for Development of Over-Seas Trade, 1930 31; Member Special Departmental Committee Ministry of Health on Recruitment of Staff, etc., in Local Government, Service 1931. *Address.* Victoria Park, Manchester.

GIBSON, Rear-Adm. Isham Worsley, O.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1901; *b.* 1882; 3rd *s* of late Dr. J. E Gibson of Cowes; *m* 1914, Phyllis, *d.* of late Captain Morrish, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1896; Mid-Shipman of Windsor, R.N. Guard of Honour, Queen Victoria's Funeral (M.V O); Lieut. 1902; Lieut -Comm., 1910; Comm., 1914; Capt., 1920; Rear-Adm., 1932; served European War, 1914-18; Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches, O.B.E); Naval War College, 1922-24; commanded H.M.S. Dragon, Mediterranean Fleet, 1924 26; Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1927-30; H.M.S Dorsetshire, Atlantic Fleet, 1930-31; H M.S. Exeter 1931-32; retired list, 1932. *Address:* Pitt House, Moretonhampstead

GIBSON, Prof. James, M.A., D.Litt.; Emeritus Professor of Logic and Philosophy, University College of North Wales; sometime Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; *b.* 31 Dec. 1864; *s.* of Samuel and Jane Gibson; *m.* 1895, Margaret Beatrice Harris. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; St. John's College, Cambridge *Publications:* Locke's Theory of Knowledge and its Historical Relations, 1917; articles and reviews in philosophical journals. *Address:* Bron Hwfa, Bangor.

GIBSON, John Ashley, Author and Journalist; Originated and Edits Outward Bound Library; *e. s.* of late J. K. Gibson, of the General Post Office; *b.* 10 Jan. 1885; *m.* 1918, Doris, *e d.* of late Ireson Freer; two *s.* one *d* *Educ.:* Mercers' School. Assist. Editor, Literary World; T.P.'s Weekly; The World; The Tramp; and on staff of Daily News and Leader; visited West Africa 1910, looking for copy and a gold mine, finding one but not the other; toured Malayan Archipelago and the Moluccas as Special Correspondent, 1924; Leader Writer and Assistant Editor, Times of Ceylon, 1912-15 and 1919-21; Editor, the Malay Mail, 1923-26; Managing Director, Java Head Bookshop; War Service, 1915-18 in France and East Africa with Royal Fusiliers (Company Commander) and 1st K.A.R; Assistant Curator and Secretary, Imperial War Museum, 1918-19. *Publications:* The Twilight Drummers, 1914; Children of the Lion, 1920; Cinnamon and Frangipanni, 1923; The Malay Peninsula and Archipelago, 1928; Ceylon, 1929; Postscript to Adventure, 1930; The Death of the Lion (with Justin Pieris), 1935; contributor to Fortnightly Review, English Review, Blackwood's, The Nation and Athenæum, Bookman, Outlook, etc. *Address:* Java Head, 67 Great Russell Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn; 7046; St. Ann's, Cedars Avenue, Rickmansworth. *T.:* Rickmansworth 242.

GIBSON, John Constant, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1861; 3rd *s.* of late Thomas Gibson, 1 Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* in England During war, Assistant Director Contracts and Purchases, Admiralty; formerly War Office. Several years of Gibson Bros., Buenos Aires; Director of Bank of London and South America, and other companies. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* 5 Portland Place, W.1; Stonewick, Warninglid, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, City of London, Argentine.

GIBSON, Lieut.-Col. John McIntyre, D.S.O. 1919; B.A. Sc., C.E.; Consulting Engineer; *b.* 26 Jan. 1888; *s.* of late Robert Gardiner Gibson, Crossfield, Alberta, and Janet Heron; *m.* 1916, Catherine Ann McQuarrie; one *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto. Pre-war practice, Civil Engineer, Middle and Western Canada; served Infantry and Engineers, 1914-1919, Canada, England, France, Belgium (despatches twice, D.S.O.); command 1st Batt. The York Rangers (allied with the Green Howards), 1922-29. *Publications:* Member Board of Editors, Canadian Engineering Standards Association, on Concrete and Reinforced Concrete; pamphlets on Historical subjects; technical reports. *Address:* 154 Wright Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Melrose 7344. *Clubs:* Canadian Military Institute, Military Engineers Association, Toronto.

GIBSON, Major Joseph, D.S.O. 1917; J.P., M.A., LL.B., A.C.A.; landowner, and late temp Major in His Majesty's Army; *b.* 1877; 2nd *s* of late H. E. Hollins; assumed name of Gibson on succeeding to Whelprigg Estates; *m.* 1910, Catherine Joan Machell, 2nd *d.* of late J. T. Ware, York; two *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Burnside, Kirkby-Lonsdale, Westmorland. *T.A.:* Barbon. *T.:* Barbon 227 *Clubs:* New University, Alpine.

GIBSON, Rev. J. Paul S. R., M.A. F.I.A.; Principal of Ridley Hall, Cambridge, since 1927; *s.* of Rev. W. Gibson; *m.* K. M. Armitage; two *d* one *s.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (scholar). Burney and Harness Prizes; Clerk in Holy Orders, 1906; C M.S. Missionary in Ceylon. 1908-27; Principal of the Training Colony, Peradeniya, 1914-27; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Ripon, 1928-34; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1929 and 1934; Chairman of the Anglican Evangelical Group Movement, 1933; Member of the Archbishop's Council on Foreign Relations; Member of the Executive of the Bureau of Inter Church Aid. *Publications:* Shakespeare's Use of the Supernatural; articles in The International Review of Missions; Unmerited suffering in relation to Atonement. *Address:* Ridley Hall, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3040.

GIBSON, Sir Kenneth Lloyd, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1926; *b.* 11 May 1888; *s.* of Sir Herbert Gibson, 1st Bt. and Lilian, *d* of Lt.-Col. Iltid Thomas; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1914, Mary Edith, *d.* of Algernon Leveson Elwes, J.P., of Cecily Hill, Cirencester; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19. *Heir:* *b.* Ackroyd Herbert, *b.* 5 Aug. 1893. *Address:* Half Way House, Kintbury, Berks.

GIBSON, Michael Joseph, M.D., M.A., F.C.O.G.; Consulting Gynæcologist to the Richmond Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Surgeon, late Master of the Coombe Hospital, Dublin; late President of the Obstetrical Section of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland. *Address:* Beech Hanger, Holford, Somerset

GIBSON, Myra Macindoe, C.B.E. (Mrs. E. H. Gibson), Honorary Administrator, League of Remembrance (1914-19), 48 Bryanston Square, W.1.; *b.* 26 May 1880; 3rd *d.* of W. M. Dunlop, M.D., late Medical Superintendent of St. Pancras Infirmary; *m.* 1908, Edward Hotham Gibson. *Educ.:* Private tuition; Frances Mary Buss Schools. Hon. General

Manager The Central Depot (Princess Beatrice's,) 1916-19. *Address:* 270 St. James's Court, S.W.1; Lavenders, Church Row, Chislehurst. *T.:* Chislehurst 357. *Club:* Ladies Carlton.

GIBSON, Raymond Evelyn, C.S.I. 1936; C.I.E. 1924; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 10 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late Edward Gibson; *m.* 1st, 1925, Mrs. Effie Kerr Gordon (*d.* 1926); 2nd, 1927, Mrs. Greta Twiss, Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1935. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1901; Private Secretary to Governor of Bombay, 1912-14; Collector and District Magistrate, 1923-31; Commissioner in Sind, 1931. *Club:* East India United Service.

GIBSON, Robert, K.C. 1931; member of the Scottish Bar; *b.* 20 April 1886; *e. s.* of late Robert Gibson, Hamilton; *m.* 1913, Elizabeth Campbell, *d.* of late William Atkinson, Prestwick, Ayrshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Glasgow University, M.A. (Hons.) 1907, B.Sc. 1909, LL.B. 1913. President, Students' Representative Council, Glasgow University; Lecturer, Applied Electricity, Hamilton Technical School, 1911; Royal Garrison Artillery (S.R.) 1915; Captain; Technical Training Staff: Scottish Command; called Scots Bar, 1918; Advocate-Depute, 1929-31; Chairman, Scottish Executive, Labour Party, 1933-34-1935; contested (Lab.) Roxburgh and Selkirk, 1929, Edinburgh (North), 1931; Scottish Universities, 1934, and Dundee, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, chess, travel. *Address:* 42 Heriot Row, Edinburgh. *T.:* 27846.

GIBSON, Rev. Robert Milner, M.A., Chaplain to the King since 1936; Vicar of St. Peter's, Cranley Gardens, S.W. since 1932; C.F. (T.A.) since 1921; Senior Chaplain, 47th (2nd London) Division, T.A. since 1933; Senior Chaplain 1st Anti-Aircraft Division (T.A.). 1936; *b.* 16 Mar. 1889; *s.* of Robert Francis Gibson and Alice Victoria Jones; *m.* 1916, Lois Rathlin (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Herbert Charles and Clara Mannox; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Christ's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Deacon, 1912; priest, 1913; Curate of St. Mary's, Handsworth, 1912-16; St. Michael's, Boldmere, 1916-17; T.C.F. 1917-1918; Hon. C.F. 1919-21; Curate of St. Augustine's, Edgbaston, 1918-20; Vicar of St. Germain, Edgbaston, 1920-27; Vicar of Peterborough, 1927-32; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1931-32. *Address:* St. Peter's Vicarage, Cranley Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4680. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GIBSON, Strickland, M.A. Oxford; Keeper of the University Archives; Sub-Librarian, Bodleian Library; Lecturer in Bibliography (English School); Hon. Secretary and General Editor, Oxford Bibliographical Society; *b.* 27 Jan. 1877; *s.* of S. H. Gibson, Oxford; *m.* 1908, Margaret Alice Clinkard; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New College School; St Catherine's Society, Oxford. Assistant, Bodleian Library, 1895; Brassey Research Student, 1904; Secretary to Bodley's Librarian, 1912-31. *Publications:* Some notable Bodleian bindings, 1901-4; Early Oxford bindings, 1903; Some Oxford libraries, 1914; editor of Statuta antiqua Univ. Oxon, 1931; Oxford University Ceremonies (with L. H. D. Buxton), 1935; various historical and bibliographical articles. *Address:* 84 Hill Top Road, Oxford.

GIBSON, Rt. Rev. Theodore S.; *see* Kimberley, Bishop of.

GIBSON, Walcot, F.R.S. (L. and E.), F.G.S. (L. and E.); D.Sc.; Director for Scotland H.M. Geological Survey of Great Britain; retired, 1925; *b.* 24 Aug. 1864; *m.* 1895, Annie Olive Landon; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Mason Science College; Royal College of Science. Geological Work, South Africa, 1889-91; East Africa, 1891-93; H.M. Geological Survey, 1893-1925. *Publications:* Geology of Coal and Coal Mining; Coal in Great Britain; several papers to scientific societies, author and part author of numerous Geological Survey Memoirs. *Address:* Pathways, Fairlight Road, Hythe, Kent.

GIBSON, Sir Walter Matthew, Kt., *cr.* 1918; C.V.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1900; I.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1856; *e. s.* of late Rev. Edward Gibson of Ashby Magna, near Lutterworth; *m.* 1891, Katharine Maud, *d.* of Charles Manley Smith, late Master in the Supreme Court of Judicature; two *s.* Entered the Privy Purse Office of Her late Majesty Queen Victoria, 1880; appointed Secretary, 1888; Secretary King Edward's Privy Purse, 1901; Secretary King George's Privy Purse, 1910-18; Serjeant-at-arms in Ordinary to H.M., 1916-26. *Address:* 17 Palmeira Court, Hove, Sussex. *Club:* Constitutional.

GIBSON, Wilfrid. *Publications:* Poetry—Stonefolds, 1907; Daily Bread, 1910; Fires, 1912; Thoroughfares, 1914; Borderlands, 1914; Battle, 1915; Friends, 1916; Livelihood 1917; Whin, 1918; Home, 1920; Neighbours, 1920; Krindlesyke, 1922; Kestrel Edge, and other plays, 1924; I Heard a Sailor, 1925; Sixty-Three Poems: A Selection, 1926; Collected Poems (1905-1925), 1926; The Golden Room, 1928; Hazards, 1930; Highland Dawn, 1932; Islands, 1932; Fuel, 1934. *Address:* 26 Nassington Road, N.W.3.

GIBSON, Lieut.-Colonel William, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Partner in the firm of Knight Frank & Rutley; *b.* 19 Jan. 1887; *e. s.* of late John Gibson and Mrs. Elizabeth Gibson; *m.* 1917, Vera Nina, *d.* of late Frederick Snowden, Romney House, Templewood Avenue, Hampstead; two *d.* *Educ.:* Watson's College, Edinburgh. Cadet H.M.S. Conway, 1902-1904; for some time Navigating Officer in Merchant Service; served European War, 1914-1918; Commanded 10th Battn. Prince of Wales's Own West Yorkshire Regt. (despatches. M.C., D.S.O.); Surveyor, 1910-14; Fellow of Surveyors' Institution since 1919. *Address:* Braid House, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 577. *Club:* Conservative.

GIBSON, Hon. William Gerrand, Senator for Victoria since 1934; *b.* Gisborne, Victoria, 20 May 1869; *s.* of David Gibson; *m.* 1896, M. H. Patterson; one *s.* two *d.* M.P. for Corangamite, 1918-29 and 1931-34; Postmaster-General, Commonwealth of Australia, 1923-29; Minister of Works and Railways, 1928-1929. *Address:* Cluan, Lismore, Victoria, Australia.

GIBSON, William John, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Josias Gibson; *m.* 1895, Mary Simpson, *d.* of Alexander Laird; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University, M.A. 1888; Glasgow Technical College Course Certificate in Agricultural Science, 1894. Headmaster of Nicolson Institute, Stornoway, 1894-1925; retired, 1925. *Publications:* Science in the School, 1904; Education in Scotland, 1912; In the Near East, 1926. *Recreations:* geology and archæology. *Address:* 15 Plewlands Avenue, Edinburgh.

GIBSON, William Sumner, C.M.G. 1934; Malayan Civil Service; *b.* 21 June 1876; *s.* of Right Rev. E. C. S. Gibson, late Bishop of Gloucester and Mary Grace Philpott; *m.* 1925 Dorothea Rose, *d.* of late Adrian Rapley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Keble College, Oxford (scholar); 1st class Modern History 1899. Eastern Cadetship, Colonial Civil Service, 1899; held various appointments; Legal Adviser, Federated Malay States, and Member of Federal Council 1922-33 *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

GIBSON, Lieut.-Colonel Willie Roland, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; *b.* 17 Feb. 1879; *s.* Thomas and Nancy Gibson; *m.* 1905, Ethel, *d.* of T. J. Dewhurst; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University School, Southport. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 16 Scarisbrick New Road, Southport. *T.A.:* Gibson Southport. *T.:* 5434.

GIBSON-CRAIG, Sir Eardley Charles William, 13th Bt, cr. 1702 (Gibson Carmichael) and 6th Bt, cr. 1831; b 22 Nov. 1887; s. of late Henry Vivian Gibson-Craig, s. of 2nd Bt. and Emily Dulcibella, d of Montagu Wilmot S cousin 1926; m. 1914, Emily Ellen, d of Henry Rummel; one s two d. *Heir:* s Archibald Henry William, b. 28 March 1917. *Address:* Estancia El Trebol, Buena Esperanza, F.C Pacifico, Argentine.

See also Col Geoffrey Brooke, Adm. R. S. D Cuming.

GIBSONE, Hon. George Farar; Justice of the Superior Court, Province of Quebec, since 1918; b. Quebec, 1874; s of William Cuppage Gibsone, Quebec, Advocate, and Elizabeth Primrose; m 1915, Alyne, d of late John Breakey, of Breakeyville, P.Q; two d. one s. *Educ.:* High School of Quebec; Seminaire de Quebec; Morrin College, Laval University. Admitted to the Bar, 1896; K.C. 1908; Alderman, City of Quebec, 1914-18; Chairman, Protestant Board of School Commissioners, 1918 23; Major in the 8th Regt., Roy. Rifles, 1907, Overseas as Maj 2nd in command, of the 171st Bn. C.E F. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, salmon fishing *Address:* 1 des Grisons Street, Quebec, P.Q, Canada *Clubs:* Garrison, Quebec; University, Montreal.

GIBSONE, Maj.-Gen. William Waring Primrose, C.M.G. 1918; D S.O 1917; O B.E 1919; retired, b 1872; m 1915, Marie Caroline Delima, d. of Couillard de Beaumont Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S.O., C M G, O.B.E., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Montreal, P.Q Canada.

GICK, William John, C.B. 1936; C B.E 1920; O B E 1918; Director of Naval Stores, Admiralty since 1934; b. 1877. Naval Store Officer, Grand Fleet, during European War; Deputy Director of Naval Stores, 1933-34. *Address:* 60 Acacia Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 3894.

GIDDINGS, William John Peter, F.J.I., F.R S A; journalist, attached staff The Advertiser, Adelaide; b. North Adelaide, 29 June 1861; o s. of late William Giddings, and *nephew* of Major J. L. Giddings, one of the Lucknow garrison; m 1897, Aurora, y. d. of late Captain Killicoat; one d. *Educ:* St Peter's College, Adelaide. Joined staff of Adelaide Advertiser, 1880, and acted as Special Commissioner for that paper at Colinderies, 1886; editor and proprietor of the Silver Age, 1890; editor Tamworth News, 1894; on Golden Age, 1895; went to England, 1896; joined staff of British Australasian; acted as Special Commissioner for Newcastle Morning Herald at Diamond Jubilee Celebrations in London, 1897; returned to Australia and acted as Special Commissioner for British Australasian on visit of Prince and Princess of Wales, 1901; editor Faulding's Journal, 1899-1913, and of The Standard, Adelaide, 1913-18; a Member of South Australian Royal Commission on Inebriety, 1906; Commissioner to report on experiments by Dr. Danysz, of the Pasteur Institute, Paris, for destroying rabbits in Australia by means of disease; Chairman of the South Australian Corps of Veterans, and Founder of Veteran Movement in Australia; Life Member, Council S.A District Trained Nursing Society and Royal British Nurses Association; suggested and arranged Lucknow Relief Jubilee Celebrations in Australia, 1907; induced Commonwealth Govt to grant annual dinner to active service veterans and right of military funerals to all Crimean and Mutiny veterans dying in Australia; represented South Australia at Jubilee of District Trained Nursing at Liverpool, 1909, and International Congress on Alcohol and International Nursing Congress, London, the same year; one of the founders of S.A. Aero Club; has travelled extensively in Europe, Mauritius, Ceylon, and Australia. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Talunga, Glenelg, South Australia. *T.:* Glenelg X 1276. *Clubs:* Authors', Press; Commercial, Returned Sailors, Adelaide

GIDE, André Paul Guillaume; author; M.R A.; b Paris, 21 Nov. 1869 *Educ.:* Paris (Ecole Alsacienne et Lycée Henri IV) *Publications:* Cahiers d'André Walter, 1891; Le Traité du Narcisse, Les Poésies d'André Walter, 1892; Le Voyage d'Urien, La Tentative amoureuse, 1893; Paludes, 1895; Les Nourritures terrestres, 1897: Philoctete, Le Prométhée mal enchainé, 1899; Le Roi Candaule (Drama), 1901; L'Immoraliste, 1902; Saul (Drama), Prétextes, (Essays), 1903; Amyntas, 1906; Le Retour de l'enfant prodigue, 1907; La Porte étroite, 1909; Oscar Wilde, 1910; Isabelle, Nouveaux Prétextes, 1911; Betsabé (Drama), 1912; Souvenirs de la cour d'Assises Les Caves du Vatican, 1914; La Symphonie Pastorale, 1919; Corydon, Si le grain ne meurt, 1920; Dostoiewsky, 1923; Incidences, 1924; Les Faux-Monnayeurs Le journal des Faux-Monnayeurs, 1926; Voyage au Congo, 1927; Le Retour du Tchad (following Voyage au Congo), 1928; L'Ecole des femmes, Montaigne, 1929; Œdipe (Drama), 1931 Translations—Rabindranath Tagore. L'Offrande Lyrique (Gitanjali), 1913; Joseph Conrad: Typhon: Walt Whitman Œuvres choisies, 1918; William Blake Le Mariage du ciel et de l'enfer, 1923; Rabindranath Tagore: Amal et la Lettre du Roi (The Post-Office), 1924; Shakespeare: Antoine et Cléopatre, 1926; A. Pouchkine: Nouvelles, 1928; Shakespeare: First Act of Hamlet, 1929. *Address:* *Ibis*, rue Vaneau, Paris, VII; Cuverville-en-Caux (S Inf.), France

GIDEON, Col. James Henry, C.B. 1917; retired pay; b 5 Feb. 1862; m Agnes Elliot (d 1929) 2nd d. of John Elliot Christie of Forth Bank, Stirlingshire. Entered Army, 1881; Capt. 1890; Lt.-Col. 1905; Bt Col. 1908; Col. 1915; retired, 1909; late Lancs Fusiliers; Adjutant, 1st Royal Jersey Militia, 1897; commanded reinforcements in France, 1914-18. *Address:* Ashdown Lodge, Folkestone

GIDHOUR, Maharaja Bahadur Chandra Mauleshvar Prasad Singh, b. 1890; m 1913. Formerly Vice Chairman, Local Board and Honorary Magistrate with independent powers (to try cases singly); installed Yuvraj, 1915; ascended the Gadi of his forefathers on the death of his father, late Maharaja Sir R P. Singh Bahadur, K C I E., 1923; was Member Legislative Council Bihar and Orissa 1920, also a Member of District Board, Monghyr; is an enlightened leader of the aristocracy of India in this province; a keen sportsman, an excellent shot, and a capable and benevolent administrator. *Heir:* s. Maharajkumar Chandrachur Singh [b. 23 Jan. 1917; m. 1933]. *Address:* Gidhour, Monghyr, Behar, India.

GIDNEY, Claude Henry, C I.E. 1932; Indian Civil Service, Member of Executive Council of Governor, N W. Frontier Province since 1936; b. 23 Nov. 1887; s of late H. J. Gidney, Aylsham, Norfolk; m. 1920, Muriel Katharine, d. of Lieut.-Colonel Henry Frank Sharp, O B E. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Hertford College, Oxford; University College, London. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1911; Sec. to Chief Comr. and Agent to Governor General, N.W. Frontier Province, 1928 and 1930; member Executive Council, 1932; Chief Secretary to Government, North-West Frontier Province, 1932-34; Commissioner Ajmer-Merwara, 1934-36. *Address:* c/o Foreign and Political Dept, New Delhi, India.

GIDNEY, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Albert John, Kt. cr. 1931; F R.C.S E; F.R S (E); D P.H (Cantab.); D.O (Oxon.); I.M.S, retd; M.L A, India, since 1921; b. 9 June 1873 *Educ:* Calcutta; Edinburgh; University Coll. Hospital, London; Cambridge. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1898; served China Expedition, 1900-1; North-East Frontier, 1913; North-West Frontier, 1914-15 (wounded); President, Anglo-Indian

and Domiciled European Association All India and Burma; Leader of Anglo-Indian Deputation to London, 1925; Member, Indian Sandhurst Committee, 1931; Anglo-Indian Delegate to the Indian Round Table Conference, 1930-32; British Indian delegate to Joint Parliamentary Committee, 1933; Chairman, Legislative Assembly pending election of Speaker, 1935. *Address:* 87a Park Street, Calcutta, India.

GIE, S. F. N., Dr. Phil.; Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary of the Union of South Africa to Germany since 1934. *b.* Worcester, Cape Province, 13 July 1884; *s.* of C. J. C. Gie and M. Naudé; *m.* 1911, Johanna Jordaan, Cradock C.P.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Boys' High School, Worcester; Victoria College, Stellenbosch; University of Amsterdam; University of Berlin. Teacher, Boys' High School, Cradock, 1906-7: Vice-Principal, Boys' High School, Worcester, 1908-9; Inspector of Schools in Cape Province, 1910-11; studied in Europe, 1912-16; Principal, Teachers' Training School, Graaff Reinet, 1917; Professor of History, University of Stellenbosch, 1918-26; Secretary for Education, Union of South Africa, 1926-34. *Publications:* Die Kandidatur Ludwigs XIV., 1658; Uit Ou Reisbeskrywings (with Dr. Blommaert); Geskiedenis van Suid-Afrika (2 vols.); many articles on History and Education. *Recreations:* tennis and fishing. *Address:* Legation of the Union of South Africa, Tiergartenstrasse 17A, Berlin, W.35, Germany.

GIELGUD, Arthur John; actor; *b.* 14 April 1904; *s.* of Frank Gielgud and Kate Terry Lewis; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster. First appearance on stage at Old Vic. 1921; among parts played were Lewis Dodd in Constant Nymph, Inigo Jollifant in The Good Companions, Richard II in Richard of Bordeaux, Hamlet, and Romeo. *Recreations:* music, painting. *Address:* 31 Avenue Close, Avenue Road, N.W.8; *T.:* Primrose 2073; Foulslough Farm, Finchingfield, Essex.

GIELGUD, Val Henry, Drama Director, British Broadcasting Corporation; *b.* 28 April 1900; *s.* of Frank and Kate Terry Gielgud; *m.* 1928, Barbara Druce; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Oxford. Had a somewhat variegated early career, including some time as secretary to an M.P., as sub-editor of a comic paper, and as an actor; joined the Radio Times, 1928, and was appointed B.B.C. Dramatic Director, 1929; since then has written novels, stage plays, Broadcast plays, and collaborated in two film scenarios, Death at Broadcasting House and Royal Cavalcade. *Publications:* Black Gallantry, 1928; Gathering of Eagles, 1929; Imperial Treasure, 1930; The Broken Men, 1931; Gravelhanger, 1932; Chinese White—a play; How to Write Broadcast Plays; (with Holt Marvell) Under London; Death at Broadcasting House; Death as an Extra. *Recreations:* reading, especially Military History, golf, fencing, enjoying the society of Siamese cats, talking and travel. *Address:* Flat 16, 118 Long Acre, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 2261. *Club:* Savile.

GIESEKING, Walter Wilhelm, Concert Pianist; *b.* Lyons, France, 5 Nov. 1895; *s.* of Wilhelm Gieseking, M.D., Entomologist, Westphalia, and Martha Bethke, Berlin; *m.* 1925, Annie Haake, Hanover; two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Began to play the piano at 4½ years; no regular musical training until 1911; studied with Karl Leimer at the Hanover Municipal Conservatory, 1911-15; First Concerts, 1913-14; Army Service, 1916-18; Concert tours over Europe since 1920, and including North America since 1926; First appeared in England in 1923. *Publications:* A few piano pieces; A Quintet for Piano, Oboe, Clarinet, French Horn and Bassoon. *Recreations:* Entomology, combined with mountain climbing. *Address:* Wiesbaden, Germany, Wilhelminenstrasse 24.

GIFFARD, family name of **Earl of Halsbury.**

GIFFARD, Very Rev. Agnew Walter Giles, M.A. (Oxon); Rector of St. Peter Port, Guernsey, since 1931; Dean of Guernsey and its Dependencies since 1931; Chaplain H.M. Prison, Guernsey since 1932; officiating Chaplain to troops (stationed in Guernsey), 1935; *b.* Guernsey, 28 April 1869; 3rd *s.* of Agnew Giffard, C.E. and Henrietta Delicia Godfray; *m.* 1896, Ethel Denbow, *e. d.* of Joseph William Gullick, C.M.G.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Queen's College, Oxford. Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Curate of Aylesford, Kent, 1894; Rector of Manton, 1896; Vicar of Messingham with E. Butterwick, 1900; Vicar of Sparsholt with Kingston Lisle, 1918; Diocesan Organising Secretary, A.C.S. Lincoln Diocese, 1914; Oxford Diocese, 1918-29; Commissioner of Sewers, County and City of Lincoln, 1907-18; Chairman of the British Hospitals Association Regional Committee, Oxon., Berks. and Bucks. 1931. *Publication:* editor, Liber Vitae Reginensium, 1914-19. *Recreations:* rowing, sea-fishing. *Address:* The Deanery, Guernsey. *T.A.:* Dean of Guernsey. *T.:* Guernsey 36.

GIFFARD, Maj.-Gen. George James, D.S.O. 1917; Queen's Royal Regiment; *b.* 27 Sep. 1886. Served East Africa, 1913-14 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded despatches four times, Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, Order of Aviz of Portugal); General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 2nd Division, 1933-36. *Address:* Crowthorne, Oxford Road, Farnborough, Hants.

GIFFIN, William Charles Disraeli, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Special Reserve, 3rd Batt. The Royal Irish Regt.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1881; *s.* of late George Giffin, Dublin, and Mrs. Margaret Giffin Sinclair, 32 Summerton Road, Glasgow. Served European War in France until 1 April 1919 (wounded, D.S.O., M.C., despatches). *Address:* 4 Isoldé Gardens, Chapelizod, Co. Dublin.

GIFFORD, family name of **Baron Gifford.**

GIFFORD, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1824); **Edgar Berkeley Gifford,** *s.* of 2nd Baron and Hon. Frederica Charlotte, *d.* of 1st Lord Fitzhardinge; *b.* 8 March 1857; *S.* brother, 1911; *m.* 1st, 1879, Mary (*d.* 1913), *d.* of John Osborne, Q.C., and widow of Thomas Booth, of West Ashby Manor, Lincolnshire; 2nd, 1918, Anne Maude, *d.* of late Col. Aitchison, Scots Fusilier Guards, of Drummore, Musselburgh; one *d.* *Heir:* *n.* Lt.-Comdr. Charles Maurice Elton Gifford, R.N., retired, *b.* 4 March 1899. *Address:* Verlands, Painswick, Stroud, Glos.

GIGLI, Commendatore Beniamino; late Tenor, Metropolitan Opera House, New York; *b.* Recanati, Italy, 20 March 1890; *m.* Costanza Cerroni-Gigli; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Recanati. Musical studies under Professor Enrico Rosati in the Rome Conservatory (Liceo Musicale S. Cecilia); debut at Rovigo near Venice, 1914, as Enzo in La Gioconda; afterwards in the chief Italian cities; Torino, Palermo, Genova, Bologna, Firenze, Napoli, Roma, and finally in the Scala of Milan; engaged for the theatres of Rio Janeiro and S. Paul (Brazil), Coliseo and Colon of Buenos Aires (Argentina), Urquiza of Montevideo (Uruguay); created the tenor rôle in Mascagni's Lodoletta, Piccolo Marat; in Puccini's Rondine in Italy and South America; in Lalo's Le Roi d'Ys at the Metropolitan of New York; sings also: Mefistofele, Tosca, Boheme, Cavalleria Rusticana, Lucia, Fedora, Lucrezia Borgia, Loreley, Madame Butterfly, Andrea Chenier, Manon Massenet, Manon Puccini, Traviata, Lohengrin, Favorita, Rigoletto, Adriana di Lecouvreur, Amore dei tre Re, Francesca da Rimini, Gioconda, Romeo e Giulietta in French and Africana; for the records is

engaged by the Victor Co.; sings in concerts in the principal City of U.S.A.; sang opera and concert in Budapest, Vienna, Hamburg, Berlin, Munich and Zurich, 1929. *Recreations:* hunting, swimming, horseback and other sports *Club:* Lambs, New York.

GILBERT, Arthur Middleton, I.S.O. 1910; late Clerk in charge of the Accounts, Board of Education; *b.* 28 Nov. 1853; *e. s.* of late Jeremiah Gilbert of Leamington; *m.* Gertrude, 3rd *d.* of late Edwin Middleton of Outwood, Wakefield; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Terrace School, Ramsgate. *Address:* Bewley, Caulfield Road, Shoeburyness.

GILBERT, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Robert, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; Royal Sussex Regt.; *b.* 26 Jan. 1863; *y. s.* of late Rev. Clement Gilbert of Strumpshaw Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1903, Muriel, *o. d.* of H. Cook, White House, Hanworth, Norfolk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Sandhurst. Joined Royal Sussex Regt. 1882; served Hazara, 1888 (medal and clasp); North-West Frontier and Tirah, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Brevet of Major, D.S.O., medal with 4 clasps, and King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* all sorts.

GILBERT, Lt.-Col. Gerald Edwin Lloyd, D.S.O. 1908; Indian Army, retired; *s.* of late E. L. Gilbert, Civil Engineer, Public Works Department, India; *b.* 23 Jan. 1865; *m.* 1891, Emily Sophia, *d.* of late Samuel Fenton, J.P. Co. Wicklow; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Dorset Regt. 1885; I.S.C. 1886; Captain, Indian Army, 1896; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1911; served Hazara expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (two clasps); China (medal); D.A.Q.M.G. under Chief of Staff, India, 1906-8; Mohmand expedition, 1908, in command of 34th Sikh Pioneers (despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.); Commanded 12th Bn. K.O.Y.L.I. Miners, Pioneers May-Aug. 1915; commanded 1st Entrenching Bn. at Kemmel, Flanders, 1915-1918; Battle of Messines (despatches, 2 medals, 1915 star). *Publication:* The Evolution of Tactics, 1907. *Address:* Lacken, Marlborough Park, S. Belfast.

GILBERT, Grace C. R. D.; *see* Davies-Gilbert.

GILBERT, James Daniel, D.L., J.P.; M.P. (L.) West Newington, London, Jan. 1916-Dec. 1918; Central Southwark, 1918-24; Member London County Council for West Newington (now Central Southwark), 1898-1928; *b.* West Newington, 1864; *m.* 1st (wife *d.* 1921); 2nd, 1926, Jessie, *y. d.* of W. Bromley, J.P. *Educ.:* privately. Hon. Secretary Liberal Association, 1885-98; Chairman of L. C. C. Committees Corporate Property, 1899-1900; Fire Brigade, 1900-2; Rivers, 1903-1906; General Purposes, 1906-7; Chief Progressive Whip, 1901-7; proposed resolution for Circular Overbridge and Embankment Trams; secured Steamboats Bill and organised first services; suggested site for New County Hall at Westminster Bridge; Member of Thames Conservancy since 1901, Chairman Parliamentary Committee; Land Tax Commissioner, 1907; Member Port of London Authority since 1918; Chairman Stores Committee, 1919-34, River Committee, 1934; Member County of London Territorial Association, 1918; has travelled considerably, visited India, Burmah, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, United States, Egypt, Morocco, Russia, French and Belgian Battle Fronts (1918), etc.; Presented with vote of thanks (on vellum) by British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1918, for organising River Trips for Wounded Soldiers, 1915-18; Member Select Committee on Transport, 1918; Chairman London Liberal M.P.'s Group, 1919, 1922 and 1924; Member Select Committee on London Traffic, 1919; Chairman Kennington Park Extension Committee, 1921; a Chairman of Standing Committees, House of Commons; 1923 and 1924; Trustee, Crystal Palace, 1924, River Wandle Advisory Committee, 1928-35; L.C.C. nominee on Morley College Council; S.E.1; Trustee and Manager Lambeth Savings Bank, 1935. *Publications:* Two-and-a-Half Years' Record of the Moderate Party, 1909; The Record of the Second Moderate Council, 1912. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 36 Beechdale Road, S.W.2. *Club:* National Liberal.

GILBERT, Jean. *Works:* The Girl in the Taxi; The Cinema Star; The Joy-Ride Lady; Mam'selle Tralala; Puppchen; Tango Princess; Modern Eve; Lady of the Rose; Katja the Dancer; One Must be Young; The Prettiest of All; Dörine; The Way to Fortune; The Lady in Purple; The Bride of Lucullus; Uschi; The Game of Love. *Address:* c/o Ernest Mayer, Dewar House, Haymarket, S.W.

GILBERT, Lt.-Col. Leonard Erskine, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Edward G. Gilbert, Harleston, Norfolk; *m.* 1900, Louisa M. Carruthers, Inverness; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas's Hospital; London University; M.D., 1910. Entered I.M.S., 1900; A.D.M.S., B.E.F. Mesopotamia; Inspector General of Civil Hospitals, Burma; retired, 1929. *Address:* 63 St. George's Square, S.W.1.

GILBERT, Rodney, contributor to magazines, etc.; *b.* Lancaster, Pa., U.S.A., 13 Feb. 1889; *s.* of Edwin Micah Gilbert and Carrie Victoria Yonkers; *m.* 1919, Maude Addis, of California; no *c.* *Educ.:* Franklin and Marshall College; Harvard University, B.A. Country Schoolmaster, 1908-9; journalist in Germany, U.S., Mexico and Hawaii, 1909-12; traveller in Central and West China, Tibet, Turkestan, Western Mongolia, and Dutch East Indies, 1912-18; special war agent, U.S. State Department, to Moslems of Western China and Turkestan to counteract German and Turkish influence, 1918-19; Peking correspondent of North-China Daily News (Shanghai) on military and political affairs, 1919-29; freelance journalism in Great Britain and U.S. since 1929. *Publications:* What's Wrong with China, 1926; The Unequal Treaties, 1929; The Indiscretions of Lin Mang, 1929; much pamphlet literature on Chinese public affairs. *Address:* Paomachang, Peking, China; Churchtown, Pa., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Shanghai; Peking.

GILBERT, Hon. S. Parker; partner in firm of J. P. Morgan & Co. since 1931; *b.* Bloomfield, New Jersey, U.S.A., 13 Oct. 1892; *s.* of Seymour Parker Gilbert and Carrie Jennings Cooper; *m.* 1924, Louise Ross Todd, Louisville, Ky.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* A.B., Rutgers College, 1912; A.M., 1916; Hon. M.Sc., 1922; LL.B. *cum laude*, Harvard Univ., 1915; LL.D. (Hon.) Harvard University, 1930, Columbia, Rutgers, Lehigh, 1931. Banker; Member of the New York Bar; with Cravath and Henderson, New York, 1915-18; Member of War Loan Staff, Office of Secretary of Treasury, as counsel in War Loan matters, 1918-20; Assistant Secretary of Treasury, in charge of fiscal affairs, 1920-21; Under Secretary of the Treasury, in charge of fiscal affairs, 1921-23; Member of Cravath, Henderson and de Gersdorff, 1923-24; Agent-General for Reparation Payments, Berlin, 1924-30; Director, Bankers Trust Company, New York. *Publications:* Reports as Agent-General for Reparation Payments, covering the execution of the Dawes Plan. *Address:* 30 Sutton Place, New York. *T.:* Volunteer 5-1666. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Washington; Brook, Century, Down Town, India House, New York; L'Union Interalliée, Paris.

GILBERT, Admiral Thomas Drummond, C.B. 1918; *b.* 1870. Member of

and *Domiciled* European Association All India and Burma; Leader of Anglo-Indian Deputation to London, 1925; Member, Indian Sandhurst Committee, 1931; Anglo-Indian Delegate to the Indian Round Table Conference, 1930-32; British Indian delegate to Joint Parliamentary Committee, 1933; Chairman, Legislative Assembly pending election of Speaker, 1935. *Address:* 87a Park Street, Calcutta, India.

GIE, S. F. N., Dr. Phil.; Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary of the Union of South Africa to Germany since 1934, *b.* Worcester, Cape Province, 13 July 1884; *s.* of C. J. C. Gie and M. Naudé; *m.* 1911, Johanna Jordaan, Cradock C.P.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Boys' High School, Worcester; Victoria College, Stellenbosch; University of Amsterdam; University of Berlin. Teacher, Boys' High School, Cradock, 1906-7: Vice-Principal, Boys' High School, Worcester, 1908-9; Inspector of Schools in Cape Province, 1910-11; studied in Europe, 1912-16; Principal, Teachers' Training School, Graaff Reinet, 1917; Professor of History, University of Stellenbosch, 1918-26; Secretary for Education, Union of South Africa, 1926-34. *Publications:* Die Kandidatur Ludwigs XIV., 1658; Uit Ou Reisbeskrywings (with Dr. Blommaert); Geskiedenis van Suid-Afrika (2 vols.); many articles on History and Education. *Recreations:* tennis and fishing. *Address:* Legation of the Union of South Africa, Tiergartenstrasse 17A, Berlin, W.35, Germany.

GIELGUD, Arthur John; actor; *b.* 14 April 1904; *s.* of Frank Gielgud and Kate Terry Lewis; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster. First appearance on stage at Old Vic. 1921; among parts played were Lewis Dodd in Constant Nymph, Inigo Jollifant in The Good Companions, Richard II in Richard of Bordeaux, Hamlet, and Romeo. *Recreations:* music, painting. *Address:* 31 Avenue Close, Avenue Road, N.W.8; *T.:* Primrose 2073; Foulslough Farm, Finchingfield, Essex.

GIELGUD, Val Henry, Drama Director, British Broadcasting Corporation; *b.* 28 April 1900; *s.* of Frank and Kate Terry Gielgud; *m.* 1928, Barbara Druce; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Oxford. Had a somewhat variegated early career, including some time as secretary to an M.P., as sub-editor of a comic paper, and as an actor; joined the Radio Times, 1928, and was appointed B.B.C. Dramatic Director, 1929; since then has written novels, stage plays, Broadcast plays, and collaborated in two film scenarios, Death at Broadcasting House and Royal Cavalcade. *Publications:* Black Gallantry, 1928; Gathering of Eagles, 1929; Imperial Treasure, 1930; The Broken Men, 1931; Gravelhanger, 1932; Chinese White—a play; How to Write Broadcast Plays; (with Holt Marvell) Under London; Death at Broadcasting House; Death as an Extra. *Recreations:* reading, especially Military History, golf, fencing, enjoying the society of Siamese cats, talking and travel. *Address:* Flat 16, 118 Long Acre, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 2261. *Club:* Savile.

GIESEKING, Walter Wilhelm, Concert Pianist; *b.* Lyons, France, 5 Nov. 1895; *s.* of Wilhelm Gieseking, M.D., Entomologist, Westphalia, and Martha Bethke, Berlin; *m.* 1925, Annie Haake, Hanover; two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Began to play the piano at 4½ years; no regular musical training until 1911; studied with Karl Leimer at the Hanover Municipal Conservatory, 1911-15; First Concerts, 1913-14; Army Service, 1916-18; Concert tours over Europe since 1920, and including North America since 1926; First appeared in England in 1923. *Publications:* A few piano pieces; A Quintet for Piano, Oboe, Clarinet, French Horn and Bassoon. *Recreations:* Entomology, combined with mountain climbing. *Address:* Wiesbaden, Germany, Wilhelminenstrasse 24.

GIFFARD, family name of **Earl of Halsbury.**

GIFFARD, Very Rev. Agnew Walter Giles, M.A. (Oxon); Rector of St. Peter Port, Guernsey, since 1931; Dean of Guernsey and its Dependencies since 1931; Chaplain H.M. Prison, Guernsey since 1932; officiating Chaplain to troops (stationed in Guernsey), 1935; *b.* Guernsey, 28 April 1869; 3rd *s.* of Agnew Giffard, C.E. and Henrietta Delicia Godfray; *m.* 1896, Ethel Denbow, *e. d.* of Joseph William Gullick, C.M.G.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Queen's College, Oxford. Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Curate of Aylesford, Kent, 1894; Rector of Manton, 1896; Vicar of Messingham with E. Butterwick, 1900; Vicar of Sparsholt with Kingston Lisle, 1918; Diocesan Organising Secretary, A.C.S. Lincoln Diocese, 1914; Oxford Diocese, 1918-29; Commissioner of Sewers, County and City of Lincoln, 1907-18; Chairman of the British Hospitals Association Regional Committee, Oxon., Berks. and Bucks. 1931. *Publication:* editor, Liber Vitae Reginensium, 1914-19. *Recreations:* rowing, sea-fishing. *Address:* The Deanery, Guernsey. *T.A.:* Dean of Guernsey. *T.:* Guernsey 36.

GIFFARD, Maj.-Gen. George James, D.S.O. 1917; Queen's Royal Regiment; *b.* 27 Sep. 1886. Served East Africa, 1913-14 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded despatches four times, Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, Order of Aviz of Portugal); General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 2nd Division, 1933-36. *Address:* Crowthorne, Oxford Road, Farnborough, Hants.

GIFFIN, William Charles Disraeli, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Special Reserve, 3rd Batt. The Royal Irish Regt.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1881; *s.* of late George Giffin, Dublin, and Mrs. Margaret Giffin Sinclair, 32 Summerton Road, Glasgow. Served European War in France until 1 April 1919 (wounded, D.S.O., M.C., despatches). *Address:* 4 Isoldé Gardens, Chapelizod, Co. Dublin.

GIFFORD, family name of **Baron Gifford.**

GIFFORD, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1824); **Edgar Berkeley Gifford,** *s.* of 2nd Baron and Hon. Frederica Charlotte, *d.* of 1st Lord Fitzhardinge; *b.* 8 March 1857; *S.* brother, 1911; *m.* 1st, 1879, Mary (*d.* 1913), *d.* of John Osborne, Q.C., and widow of Thomas Booth, of West Ashby Manor, Lincolnshire; 2nd, 1918, Anne Maude, *d.* of late Col. Aitchison, Scots Fusilier Guards, of Drummore, Musselburgh; one *d.* *Heir:* *n.* Lt.-Comdr. Charles Maurice Elton Gifford, R.N., retired, *b.* 4 March 1899. *Address:* Verlands, Painswick, Stroud, Glos.

GIGLI, Commendatore Beniamino; late Tenor, Metropolitan Opera House, New York; *b.* Recanati, Italy, 20 March 1890; *m.* Costanza Cerroni-Gigli; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Recanati. Musical studies under Professor Enrico Rosati in the Rome Conservatory (Liceo Musicale S. Cecilia); debut at Rovigo near Venice, 1914, as Enzo in La Gioconda; afterwards in the chief Italian cities; Torino, Palermo, Genova, Bologna, Firenze, Napoli, Roma, and finally in the Scala of Milan; engaged for the theatres of Rio Janeiro and S. Paul (Brazil), Coliseo and Colon of Buenos Aires (Argentina), Urquiza of Montevideo (Uruguay); created the tenor rôle in Mascagni's Lodoletta, Piccolo Marat; in Puccini's Rondine in Italy and South America; in Lalo's Le Roi d'Ys at the Metropolitan of New York; sings also: Mefistofele, Tosca, Boheme, Cavalleria Rusticana, Lucia, Fedora, Lucrezia Borgia, Loreley, Madame Butterfly, Andrea Chenier, Manon Massenet, Manon Puccini, Traviata, Lohengrin, Favorita, Rigoletto, Adriana di Lecouvreur, Amore dei tre Re, Francesca da Rimini, Gioconda, Romeo e Giulietta in French and Africana; for the records is

engaged by the Victor Co.; sings in concerts in the principal City of U.S.A.; sang opera and concert in Budapest, Vienna, Hamburg, Berlin, Munich and Zurich, 1929. *Recreations:* hunting, swimming, horseback and other sports *Club:* Lambs, New York.

GILBERT, Arthur Middleton, I.S.O. 1910; late Clerk in charge of the Accounts, Board of Education; *b.* 28 Nov. 1853; *e. s.* of late Jeremiah Gilbert of Leamington; *m.* Gertrude, 3rd *d.* of late Edwin Middleton of Outwood, Wakefield; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Terrace School, Ramsgate. *Address:* Bewley, Caulfield Road, Shoeburyness.

GILBERT, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Robert, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; Royal Sussex Regt.; *b.* 26 Jan. 1863; *y. s.* of late Rev. Clement Gilbert of Strumpshaw Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1903, Muriel, *o. d.* of H. Cook, White House, Hanworth, Norfolk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Sandhurst. Joined Royal Sussex Regt. 1882; served Hazara, 1888 (medal and clasp); North-West Frontier and Tirah, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Brevet of Major, D.S.O., medal with 4 clasps, and King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* all sorts.

GILBERT, Lt.-Col. Gerald Edwin Lloyd, D.S.O. 1908; Indian Army, retired; *s.* of late E. L. Gilbert, Civil Engineer, Public Works Department, India; *b.* 23 Jan. 1865; *m.* 1891, Emily Sophia, *d.* of late Samuel Fenton, J.P. Co. Wicklow; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Dorset Regt. 1885; I.S.C. 1886; Captain, Indian Army, 1896; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1911; served Hazara expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (two clasps); China (medal); D.A.Q.M.G. under Chief of Staff, India, 1906-8; Mohmand expedition, 1908, in command of 34th Sikh Pioneers (despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.); Commanded 12th Bn. K.O.Y.L.I. Miners, Pioneers May-Aug. 1915; commanded 1st Entrenching Bn. at Kemmel, Flanders, 1915-1918; Battle of Messines (despatches, 2 medals, 1915 star). *Publication:* The Evolution of Tactics, 1907. *Address:* Lacken, Marlborough Park, S. Belfast.

GILBERT, Grace C. R. D.; *see* Davies-Gilbert.

GILBERT, James Daniel, D.L., J.P.; M.P. (L.) West Newington, London, Jan. 1916-Dec. 1918; Central Southwark, 1918-24; Member London County Council for West Newington (now Central Southwark), 1898-1928; *b.* West Newington, 1864; *m.* 1st (wife *d.* 1921); 2nd, 1926, Jessie, *y. d.* of W. Bromley, J.P. *Educ.:* privately. Hon. Secretary Liberal Association, 1885-98; Chairman of L. C. C. Committees Corporate Property, 1899-1900; Fire Brigade, 1900-2; Rivers, 1903-1906; General Purposes, 1906-7; Chief Progressive Whip, 1901-7; proposed resolution for Circular Overbridge and Embankment Trams; secured Steamboats Bill and organised first services; suggested site for New County Hall at Westminster Bridge; Member of Thames Conservancy since 1901, Chairman Parliamentary Committee; Land Tax Commissioner, 1907; Member Port of London Authority since 1913; Chairman Stores Committee, 1919-34, River Committee, 1934; Member County of London Territorial Association, 1918; has travelled considerably, visited India, Burmah, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, United States, Egypt, Morocco, Russia, French and Belgian Battle Fronts (1918), etc.; Presented with vote of thanks (on vellum) by British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1918, for organising River Trips for Wounded Soldiers, 1915-18; Member Select Committee on Transport, 1918; Chairman London Liberal M.P.'s Group, 1919, 1922 and 1924; Member Select Committee on London Traffic, 1919; Chairman Kennington Park Extension Committee, 1921; a Chairman of Standing Committees, House of Commons; 1923 and 1924; Trustee, Crystal Palace, 1924, River Wandle Advisory Committee, 1928-35; L.C.C. nominee on Morley College Council; S.E.1; Trustee and Manager Lambeth Savings Bank, 1935. *Publications:* Two-and-a-Half Years' Record of the Moderate Party, 1909; The Record of the Second Moderate Council, 1912. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 36 Beechdale Road, S.W.2. *Club:* National Liberal.

GILBERT, Jean. *Works:* The Girl in the Taxi; The Cinema Star; The Joy-Ride Lady; Mam'selle Tralala; Puppchen; Tango Princess; Modern Eve; Lady of the Rose; Katja the Dancer; One Must be Young; The Prettiest of All; Dörine; The Way to Fortune; The Lady in Purple; The Bride of Lucullus; Uschi; The Game of Love. *Address:* c/o Ernest Mayer, Dewar House, Haymarket, S.W.

GILBERT, Lt.-Col. Leonard Erskine, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Edward G. Gilbert, Harleston, Norfolk; *m.* 1900, Louisa M. Carruthers, Inverness; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas's Hospital; London University; M.D., 1910. Entered I.M.S., 1900; A.D.M.S., B.E.F. Mesopotamia; Inspector General of Civil Hospitals, Burma; retired, 1929. *Address:* 63 St. George's Square, S.W.1.

GILBERT, Rodney, contributor to magazines, etc.; *b.* Lancaster, Pa., U.S.A., 13 Feb. 1889; *s.* of Edwin Micah Gilbert and Carrie Victoria Yonkers; *m.* 1919, Maude Addis, of California; no *c.* *Educ.:* Franklin and Marshall College; Harvard University, B.A. Country Schoolmaster, 1908-9; journalist in Germany, U.S., Mexico and Hawaii, 1909-12; traveller in Central and West China, Tibet, Turkestan, Western Mongolia, and Dutch East Indies, 1912-18; special war agent, U.S. State Department, to Moslems of Western China and Turkestan to counteract German and Turkish influence, 1918-19; Peking correspondent of North-China Daily News (Shanghai) on military and political affairs, 1919-29; freelance journalism in Great Britain and U.S. since 1929. *Publications:* What's Wrong with China, 1926; The Unequal Treaties, 1929; The Indiscretions of Lin Mang, 1929; much pamphlet literature on Chinese public affairs. *Address:* Paomachang, Peking, China; Churchtown, Pa., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Shanghai; Peking.

GILBERT, Hon. S. Parker; partner in firm of J. P. Morgan & Co. since 1931; *b.* Bloomfield, New Jersey, U.S.A., 13 Oct. 1892; *s.* of Seymour Parker Gilbert and Carrie Jennings Cooper; *m.* 1924, Louise Ross Todd, Louisville, Ky.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* A.B., Rutgers College, 1912; A.M., 1916; Hon. M.Sc., 1922; LL.B. *cum laude*, Harvard Univ., 1915; LL.D. (Hon.) Harvard University, 1930, Columbia, Rutgers, Lehigh, 1931. Banker; Member of the New York Bar; with Cravath and Henderson, New York, 1915-18; Member of War Loan Staff, Office of Secretary of Treasury, as counsel in War Loan matters, 1918-20; Assistant Secretary of Treasury, in charge of fiscal affairs, 1920-21; Under Secretary of the Treasury, in charge of fiscal affairs, 1921-23; Member of Cravath, Henderson and de Gersdorff, 1923-24; Agent-General for Reparation Payments, Berlin, 1924-30; Director, Bankers Trust Company, New York. *Publications:* Reports as Agent-General for Reparation Payments, covering the execution of the Dawes Plan. *Address:* 30 Sutton Place, New York. *T.:* Volunteer 5-1666. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Washington; Brook, Century, Down Town, India House, New York; L'Union Interalliée, Paris.

GILBERT, Admiral Thomas Drummond, C.B. 1918; *b.* 1870. Member of

Committee to inquire into Disciplinary Matters of the Navy, 1912 (Legion of Honour); naval A.D.C. to the King, 1921-22; commanded 2nd Light Cruiser Squadron, 1923-25; retired list, 1927; Adm., retired, 1931. Assumed name of Gilbert by Royal Licence, 1920. *Address*: Taynton House, Taynton, near Burford, Oxon. *T.A.:* Burford. *T.:* Burford 225. *Club:* United Service

GILBERT, Walter; sculptor, metal worker and designer; art adviser to several firms whose manufactures embrace industrial art; *b.* 12 Aug. 1871; *s.* of Henry Edward Gilbert and Jane Isabella Gilbert; *m.* Ina MacGeoch; one *s.* one *d.* Studied Art Birmingham Municipal Art School; South Kensington; France, Belgium and Germany. Formerly taught art in Rugby School and in Harrow School; travelled in U.S.A. and in India; principal works designed and in conjunction with the late Louis Weingartner executed the Great Gates to Buckingham Palace and the Victoria Memorial under Sir Aston Webb, architect, the sculpture in the Great Reredos and other work in Liverpool Cathedral under Sir Giles Gilbert Scott, R.A., architect; Great Doors to the Grand Temple Masonic Peace Memorial under H. V. Ashley and Winton Newman, F.F.R.I.B.A., architects; war memorials, Eccleston Park, Liverpool; Liverpool Exchange; Masonic Hall, Liverpool; Crewe; Troon; Burnley; and Morley, Yorks, etc.; sculpture and metal work Commercial Union Assurance, Cornhill; and Kingston Guildhall (Sir Aston Webb and Son, architects), etc. *Publications:* writer on industrial art (sculpture and metal work). *Address:* 93 Holland Road, Kensington, W.14; 19 Summer Row, Birmingham (studios). *Club:* Constitutional.

GILBERT, Commander Walter Raleigh, R.N. retired list; *e. s.* of late Rev. Walter Raleigh Gilbert and 2nd wife Rachel Mary, *d.* of Gen. Richard Shubrick, and *g. d.* of Gen. Sir W. R. Gilbert, Bt., G.C.B.; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1st, 1917, Lady Beryl Stanhope (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1926), *d.* of 5th Earl of Clancarty and widow of Hon. Richard Philip Stanhope; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Joan Mary Boileau, *o. surv. c.* of late Charles Johnstone Willock, Barrister-at-law; one *s.* *Address:* Compton, Marldon, S. Devon. *Club:* United Service.

GILBERT-CARTER, Humphrey, M.A. (Cantab.), M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.); Director of the Cambridge University Botanic Garden, and University Lecturer in Botany; *b.* 19 Oct. 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Gilbert Thomas Gilbert-Carter, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1914, Dorine Nanette, 4th *d.* of late W. C. Beloe, Bristol; four *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Edinburgh; Marburg; Trinity College, Cambridge. Economic Botanist to Botanical Survey, India, 1913-21. *Publications:* Genera of British Plants; Guide to the Cambridge University Botanic Garden; Descriptive Labels for Botanic Gardens; Catkin bearing Plants. *Address:* University Botanic Garden, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge, 4101.

See also Col. W. N. White.

GILBERTSON, Ven. Archdeacon Arthur Deane, O.B.E. 1935; The Chaplain of the Fleet; *b.* 31 Aug. 1883; *s.* of Richard Deane and Mary Gilbertson; *m.* 1914, Janet Elsie *d.* of General W. F. Howard Stafford, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's, Oswestry; Keble College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate at Boston, Lincs. 1906-09; Chaplain R.N. 1909; served in H.M.S. Tiger, Battle Cruiser Squadron during European War; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1935. *Address:* The Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1. *T.:* Greenwich 3018. *Club:* Oxford Union Society.

GILBERTSON, Commander George Noel, D.S.O. 1919; R.N., retired, 1926; *m.* Helen, *d.* of late Major A. G. Harington Morris, Royal Australian Artillery; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded H.M. torpedo boat destroyer Myrmidon (Dover Patrol), 1915-16; afterwards served in Mine-sweeping Forces for remainder of war. *Address:* Carthew, Weybridge, Surrey. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GILBEY, Sir (H.) Walter, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1893; J.P.; *e. s.* of 1st Bart., and Ellen (*d.* 1896), *d.* of late John Parish, Bishop Stortford, Herts; *b.* 1 Oct. 1859; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1st, 1884, Ella (who obtained a divorce, 1926), *d.* of late John Coutts Fowlie, Coombe Warren, Kingston Hill; one *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Mrs. Marion Broadhead; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Walter Ewart [*b.* 10 June 1886; *m.* 1912, Alice Dora Coysgarne (whom he divorced 1933), *o. d.* of A. Coysgarne Sim; one *s.*]. *Address:* 22 Down Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor, 1919.

GILBEY, Tresham, J.P., Director of John Barker & Co., Ltd.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1862; 3rd *s.* of Sir Walter Gilbey, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1886, Annie, *o. c.* of late Sir John Barker, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Harrow. Studied for law; took up journalism; joint-author of The History of the Essex Foxhounds; Founder and late proprietor of Baily's Fox-Hunting Directory; Past President and Member of Council Polo Pony Society; Past President and on Council of the County Polo Association. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting. *Address:* Whitehall, Bishop's-Stortford, Herts. *T.:* Bishop's-Stortford 58. *Clubs:* Hurlingham, Ranelagh, Orleans, Roehampton.

GILCHRIST, Archibald Daniel, V.D., M.A., B.C.E.; Professor of Mathematics, Royal Military College of Australia, Sydney; *b.* Kew, Victoria, 14 Apr. 1877; *s.* of Archibald Gilchrist, M.A., LL.B., Inspector-General of Schools, Victoria; *m.* 1906, S. E., *d.* of S. S. Topp, M.A., LL.B., Barrister; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Xavier College, Melbourne; Ormond College; Melbourne University. Instructor, Engineering Dept., Melbourne Technical Coll.; Professor of Engineering, Ballarat School of Mines; Major (ret.) Commonwealth Military Forces. *Address:* Royal Military College, Sydney, Australia. *T.:* FX 5056.

GILCHRIST, Hector Gordon, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; automobile engineer; General Engineering Manager, Bowden (Engineers) Ltd.; Managing Director Halley Motors, Ltd. 1924-34; *b.* 9 May 1889; *y. s.* of late James Gilchrist, D.L., J.P., engineer and shipbuilder, Glasgow; *m.* 1919, Erica Lestock Reid; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Rossall; Glasgow Univ. Served European War, 1914-19; O.C. 1st Div. Sig. Coy. R.E., 1916-18; C.S.O., 1st Corps, 1918-19 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches 4 times). *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 26 Madeley Road, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 5576. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile.

GILCHRIST, Philip Thomson, R.B.A. 1906; Member of Imperial Arts League; *b.* Castle View, Stanwix, near Carlisle, 22 Oct. 1865; *s.* of Geo. Gilchrist, retired Manchester Bank Manager, and Jane Helen, *d.* of Philip Thomson, one of the seven founders of Anti-Corn Law League; *m.* 1910, Katharine Gray, *e. d.* of Rev. James Mellis, M.A. *Educ.:* Queenwood College, Hampshire. After some years a partner in calico-printing business, studied under Tom Mostyn; for many years a member of Manchester Athenæum Graphic Club, becoming Vice-President in 1896 and retiring from the club in 1903; elected to membership of Manchester Academy of Fine Arts and of Liverpool Academy of Arts, retiring 1927; first exhibited in R.A. 1900; pictures in permanent collections of Manchester and Liverpool Corporations. *Recreations:* boats, garden. *Address:* The Dolphinhouse, Sunderland Point, near Lancaster.

GILCHRIST, Robert Niven, C.I.E. 1934; Indian Educational Service; Reforms

Commissioner and Joint-Secretary to the Government of Bengal; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1917, Winifred Buyers, M.A. (Aberdeen). *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; University of Aberdeen; M.A. (Aberd.); Triple Honours (Economic Science, History, Philosophy). Appointed to the Indian Educational Service, 1910; Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1911-16; University Lecturer in Sociology; Acting Assistant Director of Public Instruction, 1914; Principal and Professor of Political Economy and Political Philosophy, Krishnagar College, Bengal, 1916-21; Controller Labour Bureau, Government of India, 1921-22; Adviser to Government Delegations, Seventh, Eighth, and Ninth International Labour Conferences, Geneva, 1925 and 1926; Reforms Officer, Bengal, 1932; Member of the Bengal Legislative Council; Fellow of the Royal Economic and Royal Statistical Societies; Fellow of Calcutta University. *Publications:* After Graduation, What? (Edited), 1911; Survey of a Calcutta District, 1913; Indian Nationality, 1920; Principles of Political Science, 1921 (5th edition, 1935); Conciliation and Arbitration, 1922; The Executive and Judicial, 1923; The Payment of Wages and Profit Sharing, 1924; reviews and articles. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Club:* East India United Service.

GILCHRIST, Thomas Blackadder, M.B., C.M., M D., D.P.H., F.R.F.P.S., D.T.M., London; *b.* Scotland, Sep. 1872; *s.* of Wm. Gilchrist, Helensburgh; *m.* 1898, Mary Catherine O'Brien, Liverpool; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Glasgow. Senior Medical Officer, Crown Mines Gold Mining Co., and Villagedeep Gold Mining Co.; Senior District Surgeon, Johannesburg; M.O.H. in charge. Natal and Zululand; A.M.O.H., Durban, Natal; M.O.H. in charge, Typhus Fever Campaign, Cape Midlands; Medical Officer, Port Louis, Mauritius, 1921; Director, Medical and Health Department, Mauritius, 1922; Official Member of Legislative Council, Mauritius; served in Boer War, 1899-1901; European War; attached S. African Hospital, Richmond, England; retired. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Standard Bank, Addersley Street, Capetown, South Africa. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

GILCHRIST, Lt.-Col. Walter Fellowes Cowan, C.I.E. 1918; M.V.O., 1921; late 4th Sikhs 12th Frontier Force Regt.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1879; *s.* of W. G. Gilchrist, M.I.C.E., P.W.D., India; *m.* 1910, Myra, *d.* of late Major-Gen. R. A. Carew Hunt; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley. Served Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal and two clasps); European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-18 (despatches, C.I.E); Operations in Waziristan, 1919-20 (despatches). *Address:* Sid Abbey, Sidmouth. *T.:* Sidmouth 104. *Club:* United Service.

GILCHRIST, William James; First Puisne Judge, Trinidad and Tobago, since 1931; *b.* British Guiana, 13 March, 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander Mennie Gilchrist and Mary Gray Gilchrist (*d.* 1916), both of Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1921, Dora, *d.* of Henri D. Seedorff, Georgetown, British Guiana; no *c.* *Educ.:* Brunswick House Private School, British Guiana. Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1914; passed Inns of Court Exam. Roman Dutch Law (additional to Bar Final), 1913; entered H.M. Customs, British Guiana, 1899; Copyist Registrar's Office, 1900; acting 4th class clerk Central Board of Health (now Local Government Board), 1901-2; 6th class clerk there, 1902; 5th class clerk H.M. Customs, 1903; Assistant Commissary, 1905; Clerk to Attorney-General, 1906; Stipendiary Magistrate, a J.P., Coroner, and Commissioner of Oaths, 1910; Chairman Rose Hall Village Partition of Lands Commission, 1911; acting Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1914; Censor (War) under Defence Scheme, 1914-20 (received thanks of Secretary of State); Commissioner to inquire into disturbance and management of H.M. Penal Settlement, British Guiana, 1922; acting Puisne Judge, 1923; acting Attorney-General, 1923-24, 1924-25, and again acting Puisne Judge, 1925-26 and 1927; Puisne Judge, British Guiana, 1927. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Port of Spain, Trinidad. *Clubs:* West Indian, Overseas, Sports; Savannah, Trinidad; Georgetown, British Guiana.

GILDAY, A. Lorne C., D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; M.D., C.M.; B.A.; Superintendent, Western Division, The Montreal General Hospital; *b.* 20 July 1878; *s.* of Thomas Gilday and Annie Buchanan Campbell; *m.* 1913, Alberta McLean; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University. Graduated in Medicine from McGill University; post-graduate studies in New York and London; practised Medicine in Montreal; served European War, overseas with 87th Battalion, O.C. 13th Field Ambulance C.E.F., Lieut.-Colonel C.A.M.C. (despatches twice, wounded, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* riding and golf. *Address:* 3295 Cedar Avenue, Westmount, Quebec, Canada. *T.:* Wellington 3182. *Clubs:* University, Montreal; Kanawaki Golf.

GILDER, Joseph B.; journalist; *b.* St. Thomas's Hall, Flushing, N.Y., 29 June 1858; *s.* of late Rev. Wm. H. Gilder; *m.* 1892; one *s.* one *d.* Entered U.S. Naval Academy, 1872; resigned, 1874. Resigned assistant city-editorship New York Herald, Dec. 1880, and with sister, Jeannette L. Gilder, started The Critic, Jan. 1881, holding co-editorship for twenty-one years; literary adviser, Century Co., 1895-1902; United States Government Despatch Agent at London, 1902-4; Editor Putnam's Magazine, 1906-10; Editor New York Times Review of Books, 1910-11; banking and brokerage business, 1911-14; Secretary, Industrial Finance Corporation, 1914-28; Secretary, The Morris Plan Insurance Society, 1917-28; Treas. Am. Copyright League, 1886; an organiser and Secretary of Univ. Settlement Society of New York; contributor of prose and verse to periodicals; Travelled in Europe, 1928-35. *Publications:* The American Idea, 1902; Andrew Carnegie's Gospel of Wealth; James Russell Lowell's Impressions of Spain; Addresses of John Hay, etc.; also (with J. L. Gilder) Essays from The Critic, and Authors at Home. *Address:* 7 West 43rd Street, New York, U.S.A. *T.A.* (cable): Gilderjo. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors, Whitefriars; Century, New York.

GILDING, Henry Percy, M.A., B.M., B.Ch. (Oxon.); *Professor of Physiology*, The University, Birmingham, since 1933; *b.* 4 Mar. 1895; 3rd *s.* of Arthur and Rose Gilding; *m.* Violet Mary Frances, *yr. d.* of James and Mina Hazlitt-Brett; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's Coll., Oxford; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Kirke's Scholar and Gold Medallist in Clinical Medicine). Demonstrator in Physiology, 1923-1926; Senior Demonstrator, 1926-27, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Assistant in Pathology and Bacteriology and Fellow of the Rockefeller Institute, New York, 1927-29; Senior Lecturer in Physiology, University College, London, 1930-32; Reader in Experimental Physiology, 1932-33; Ranker in Northumberland Fusiliers (Tyneside Scottish), 1916-19. *Publications:* papers in Physiology and Pathology in the Journal of Experimental Medicine, and Proceedings of the Society of Experimental Biology, Journal of Physiology, etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis and music. *Address:* Shelfield House, nr. Alcester, Warwickshire. *T.:* Great Alne, 50.

GILES, Sir Charles Tyrrell, Kt., *cr.* 1922; K.C., M.A., D.L., J.P.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1850; *s.* of late Alfred Giles, Pres. Instit. C.E., Knight of Danebrog, and M.P. Southampton; *m.* 1881, Isa Mary, Order of Mercy, *d.* of

late J. Colman, D.L, Carshalton Park; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College, Cambridge. Chairman Wimbledon and Putney Commons Conservators since 1892, and Wimbledon Petty Sessions, 1904-17; Member, S. Terr. A. since 1913; Hon. Lt.-Col. (late 3rd Vol. Batt. E.S.R.); President League of Mercy, Wimbledon Division since 1899; Order of Mercy; Pres No. 17 Div. St. John Ambulance Brig. since 1905; Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem; President, Wimbledon Assoc., B P. Boy Scouts since 1916; M.P. (C.) Wisbech Division Cambridgeshire, 1895-1900; contested same 1900; Surrey C.C. (Alderman), 1907-25; Barr. 1874; K.C 1908, President Wimbledon Parliamentary Borough Conservative and Unionist Association; contested (C.) Southampton, 1910; High Sheriff of Surrey, 1915-16. *Publication:* edited 3rd edition Cunningham on Elections, 1885. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Copse Hill House, Wimbledon, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 0150. *Clubs:* Carlton, M.C.C.

See also Sir Archibald Alison, Sir J. Colman.

GILES, Edward, C.I.E 1903; *b.* 6 June 1849; 4th *s.* of late Ven. Archdeacon Giles, Canon and Precentor, Lincoln Cathedral, *m* 1878, Rose Ethel Louise, *o. d.* of late Gen. Sir J. W. Schneider, K C.B.; two *s.* one *d* *Educ:* Westminster School (scholar), Christ Church, Oxford (M.A. (junior student), 1st Class Final School History, 1872). Rowed against Cambridge, 1871; entered Bombay Education Department, 1873, as Professor of History and Political Economy, Elphinstone Coll., Bombay; Inspector of Schools, 1875; Member of Bombay Legislative Council, 1898-1902, 1904, 1906-7; Director of Public Instruction, Bombay Presidency 1897-1907; Officiating Director-General of Education in India, 1907-8; retired from service, 1908. *Address:* c/o The National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E C.2

See also Maj.-Gen. E. D Giles.

GILES, Maj.-Gen. Edward Douglas, C.B. 1932; C.M.G. 1919; D.S O. 1916; Indian Army; *b.* 13 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Edward Giles, *q.v.*; *m* 1915, Eileen Graham, *o. c.* of late C. G. Dingwall-Fordyce and Mrs. J. F. Barry, and *g d* of late Lt.-General Sir John Dingwall-Fordyce, K.C B. *Educ.:* Marlborough College, R.M.C, Sandhurst. Entered 1st King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1899; transferred to Indian Army (35th Scinde Horse), 1901; passed Staff College, Quetta, 1912; served European War in France, Nov. 1914-Jan 1918 (Bt Lieut-Col, D.S O, despatches four times); G.S O.1 of British Military Mission in U.S. America, Jan.-Nov. 1918 (C.M.G. and American D S M.); transferred to K.G O. Central India Horse, 1920; Instructor Staff College, Quetta, 1921-24; commanded 3rd (Meerut) and 4th Secunderabad) Cavalry Brigades, 1925 29; Director of Military Operations, A.H.Q India, Feb 1930 to Jan. 1931; Maj-Gen. 1931; Major-General Cavalry in India, 1931-35; A.D.C. to the King, 1930; retired 1935. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Notting Hill Gate Branch, W. *Club:* United Service.

GILES, Major Felix Gordon, D.S O. 1917; V.D; A M I E., Australia; Electrical Engineer; *b* 23 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Alfred Giles; *m.* Elsie Kilpack Marshall; two *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School of St. Peter, Adelaide Volunteer service, Australian Military Forces, 1907-14; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S O., 1914-15 star, two medals); Reserve of Officers. *Recreations:* Pre-war—voluntary military service; post-war—shooting and camping, wireless experimenting *Address:* Worton, 17 Winchester Street, East Adelaide, South Australia. *T.:* F 3518

GILES, G. C. T., Headmaster of the Acton County School for Boys, since 1926. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Formerly Professor of English at the Public Commercial School, Athens, Brice Mackinnon Master at Geelong Grammar School, Victoria, Australia, and Senior Latin Master at the Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith *Address:* County School for Boys, Acton.

GILES, Maj. Godfrey Douglas; O.B.E., artist, military and sporting subjects; *b* Kurrachee, India, 9 Nov. 1857; *s.* of Capt Edward Giles, late Indian Navy; *m.* Evelyn, *d* of George Barclay, Edinburgh; one *d.* *Educ:* Cheltenham Entered Army, 1875; went direct from Sandhurst to India; joined Bombay Staff Corps; served in Afghan War, 1879-81 (medal); seconded for service in Egyptian Gendarmerie, 1883; commanded Turkish Cavalry at battle of El Teb; attached to 10th Royal Hussars, and present at second battle of El Teb (medal and clasp, Khedive's Star, and Osmanieh 4th Class); left the army, 1884; studied painting in Carolus Duran's studio, 1885; war correspondent for Graphic in South African war, 1900; with Cavalry Division at relief of Kimberley and capture of Cronje; Capt in Loyal Suffolk Hussars (Imperial Yeomanry) *Pictures published:* Saving the Guns at Maiwand; The Canal Turn, Grand National Steeplechase; Life of a Racehorse; Quorn Hunt; The Derby; and various military and sporting pictures. *Address:* 17 Atholl Crescent, Edinburgh.

GILES, Lt.-Col. Godfrey Hill, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1878; *s* of late Major G. E. Giles, R.A. Entered Cape Mounted Rifles, 1896; served S Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded twice, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); German S W. Africa, 1914-15 (1914 Star, two medals, Officer Order of Leopold); retired, 1926. *Address:* Clausthal, Durban, Natal.

GILES, Lionel, M.A., D.Litt.; Deputy Keeper, Department of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts, British Museum, since 1925; Examiner in Chinese to the Universities of Cambridge, London, etc.; *b.* Sutton, Surrey, 29 Dec. 1875; 4th *s.* of late Herbert Allen Giles; *m.* 1903, Phyllis Isabel, *d.* of late James B Coughtrie, Hongkong; one *s* one d. *Educ.:* Collège St Servais, Liege; Feldkirch, Austrian Tyrol; University of Aberdeen; Wadham College, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Mods., 1897; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1899; M.A. 1902, D. Litt., 1913; entered British Museum, 1900. *Publications:* The Sayings of Lao Tzŭ, 1904; Musings of a Chinese Mystic, 1906; The sayings of Confucius, 1907; Sun Tzŭ on the Art of War, 1910; The Chinese Language (with Professor H.A Giles) for Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1910; An Alphabetical Index to the Chinese Encyclopaedia Ch'in Ting Ku Chin T'u Shu Chi Ch'êng (printed by order of the Trustees of the British Museum), 1911; Taoist Teachings, 1912; An Ethical System based on the Laws of Nature (translated from the French), 1917; The Lament of the Lady of Ch'in, 1926; Chinese Inscriptions: Appendix to Stein's Innermost Asia, 1928; The Analects of Confucius (Limited Editions Club, New York), 1933. *Recreations:* badminton, lawn tennis. *Address:* The Knoll, Abbots Road, Abbots Langley, Herts.

GILES, Sir Robert (Sidney), Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 2 Dec. 1865; *s.* of late Richard William Giles; *m* 1914, Mary Louisa (M.B.E. 1924), *widow* of Hugh Seaborne May, R.E, and *d.* of late Captain Charles H. Marillier, Rifle Brigade; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1890; practised in Rangoon; Assistant-Government Advocate, Burma, 1900-5; Government Advocate, Burma, 1905-7; member of Burma Legislative Council, 1905-7 and 1922 24; President, 1924-27; Vice-Chancellor, University of Rangoon, 1921-27; Hon. LL.D., University of Rangoon, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Rossall,

Bicton Heath, Shrewsbury. *T.A* and *T.:* Montford-Bridge 28. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

GILES, Colonel Stanley Edmund Hercules, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Army Service Corps; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, British Troops in Egypt, since 1934; *b.* 28 June 1881; *s.* of late Major G. E. Giles, R.A. Joined 3rd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles (Militia), 1900; gazetted to Royal Irish Rifles, 1902; transferred Army Service Corps, 1903; seconded to Egyptian Army, 1908; Staff Officer Transport, 1909-16; A.Q.M.G. 1916-18; rejoined R.A.S.C. 1918; Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transports, Northern Command, 1919-21; D.A.D.T., War Office, 1921-25; served S. African War, 1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps); Sudan, 1910 (medal with 3 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., 3rd Class Order of the Nile); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1925; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1933; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Queen's.

GILES, Lt.-Col. Valentine, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1877; 5th *s.* of late Prof. H. A. Giles, M.A. (Camb.), LL.D. (Aberd.); *m.* 1st, 1902, Margaret (*d.* 1923), *e. d.* of late W. L. Mollison, Master of Clare College, Cambridge; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Philadelphia, *e. d.* of Major Fraser of Tornaveen, Aberdeenshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* College St. Servais, Liége; Coll. Stella Matutina, Feldkirch; Aberdeen University. First Commission in R.E. 1897; served Tibet Expedition, 1904; B.E.F. France, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired, 1927. *Address:* Green Leaves, Little Common Road, Bexhill.

GILFORD, Lord; John Charles Edmund Carson, 2nd Lieut., Coldstream Guards; *o. s.* and *heir* of 5th Earl of Clanwilliam; *b.* 6 June 1914. *Address:* Montalto, Ballynahinch, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Guards, Pratt's.

GILFORD, Hastings, F.R.C.S. England; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Melton Mowbray, 1861; *m.* 1889, Lilian Adele Hope; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Private School. Formerly Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England; formerly Surgeon in charge of Sutherland War Hospital and Hospital for Pensioners; author of Progeria (Med.-Chir. Trans. 1897) and Ateleiosis (Med.-Chir. Trans. 1902). *Publications:* Disorders of Post-natal Growth and Development, 1911; Tumors and Cancers: A Biological Study, 1925; Cancer, Civilization, Degeneration, 1932; The Cancer Problem and its Solution, 1934; The Hysterozoa, 1936; various articles. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 47 Cressingham Road, Reading. *T.A.:* Hastings Gilford, Reading; The Clinic, 49 Cressingham Road, Reading. *T.:* Reading 81478.

GILKES, Christopher Herman, Headmaster, The Grammar School, Stockport, since 1929; *b.* 10 Nov. 1898; *s.* of Arthur Herman and Millicent Mary Gilkes; *m.* 1921, Eleanor Osceola Benson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. 109th Infantry Indian Army (I.A.R.O.), 1917-18; scholar Trinity College, Oxford, 1919-22; 2nd class Hon. Moderations, 2nd class Lit. Hum. O.U.R.U.F.C. Trials, 1919-22; Assistant Master Uppingham School, 1922-28. *Recreations:* hunting and music. *Address:* The Grammar School, Stockport; Park Cottage, Eye, Herefordshire. *T.:* Great Moor 2173.

GILKS, John Langton, C.M.G. 1933; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., F.R.C.S. Edin.; *b.* 29 Aug. 1880; *s.* of William John Gilks and Elizabeth Langton; *m.* 1911, Margaret Annie, *d.* of Thomas Joseph Messom; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. Thomas's Hospital. Medical Officer, East Africa Protectorate, 1909; P.M.O., Kenya Colony and Protectorate, 1921; Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, 1926-33; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, Kenya, 1920-33; retired 1933; Governor of St. Thomas's Hospital, 1926; Editor, East African Medical Journal, 1929-33; Captain East Africa Medical Service, 1914; Major, 1915; Member of Council of British Medical Association, 1935. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Durford Wood, Petersfield, Hants. *T.:* Liss 57. *Clubs:* Sports; Muthaiga.

GILL, Rt. Rev. Charles Hope, M.A., D.D.; British Chaplain, Hyères, since 1930; *b.* 11 Feb. 1861; *s.* of late Rev. Wm. Gill, Rector of Hertingfordbury, Hertford, and Anna Maria, *d.* of late Rear-Admiral Charles Hope, R.N.; *m.* 1893, Margaret Mary, *d.* of late Rev. Gervase Thorp; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury; King William's College, Isle of Man; Queens' College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate of St. Peter's, Tynemouth, 1884-86; missionary, C.M.S. at Shikarpur, Bengal, 1887-90; Jubbulpore, 1890-1897; Secretary, C.M.S. and Hon. Chaplain to Cathedral, Allahabad, 1898-1905; Bishop of Travancore and Cochin, 1905-24; Vicar of Gerrard's Cross, 1926-30. *Address:* Hotel Continental, Hyères, France.

GILL, Colin Unwin; decorative and portrait-painter; *b.* Bexley Heath, Kent, 16 May 1892. Awarded Rome Scholarship in Decorative Painting, 1913; Captain R.G.A., France, 1915-18; Official War Artist, 1918-19; Hon. Secretary Faculty of Painting, British School at Rome, 1921; member New English Art Club; member International Society of Sculptors, Painters and Gravers. *Recreation:* painting. *Address:* The Tower House, 46 Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0846. *Club:* Arts.

GILL, Conrad; Professor of History in University College, Hull, since 1928; *b.* Redhill, Surrey, 1883; 4th *s.* of Joseph J. Gill; *m.* 1921, Jeanette, *d.* of Arthur Priestman, J.P., Bradford, Yorks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ackworth School; University of Leeds (Litt.D. 1923); King's College, Cambridge (B.A. 1910; M.A. 1920). Assistant Lecturer in Victoria University, Manchester, 1911; Lecturer in Economic History in Queen's University, Belfast, 1913; War service in Friends' Ambulance Unit; Reader in Constitutional History, University of Birmingham, 1920; Leverhulme Research Fellowship, 1935. *Publications:* The Naval Mutinies of 1797, 1913; National Power and Prosperity, 1916; Government and People, 1921, 3rd edition 1933; The Rise of the Irish Linen Industry, 1925; Studies in Midland History, 1930; articles and reviews in periodicals. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, music. *Address:* Chestnut Lodge, Cottingham, East Yorks. *T.:* Cottingham 179.

GILL, Col. Douglas Howard, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 21 Feb. 1877; *s.* of late Rev. T. Howard Gill, M.A., formerly Chaplain to British Embassy, Paris; *m.* 1st 1912, Sallie (whom he divorced 1930), *widow* of Woodbury Kane, U.S.A.; no *c.*; 2nd Gwendolyn, *yr. d.* of late Lupton Adamthwaite, Cirencester. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1897; served South African War in R.H.A. and R.F.A. batteries (2 medals 7 clasps, including Siege of Ladysmith, severely wounded), subsequently served as Captain in India and at home; went out to France as Major commanding a Field Artillery Battery in 4th Division of original Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1914; subsequently commanded Field Artillery Brigade in France, and then Anti-Aircraft of 1st Army (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Chevalier Légion d'Honneur); Commandant of 26th (London) Air Defence Brigade, Territorial Army, 1922-26; retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, golf. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GILL, Eric, sculptor and engraver; *b.* Brighton, 1882; *s.* of Rev. A. T. and Cicely

Rose Gill; *m.* 1904, Mary Ethel, *d.* of H. H. Moore, Chichester; three *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Preparatory School, Brighton; Chichester Art School. Pupil to Douglas Caröe, architect, 1900-3; received into R.C. Church, 1913. *Publications:* Clothes, 1931; Beauty looks after Herself, 1933; Money and Morals, 1934; Work and Leisure, 1935; The Necessity of Belief, 1936. *Address:* Pigotts, High Wycombe, Bucks. *T.:* Naphill 42.

GILL, Rev. E. Anthony Wharton, M.A., D.D.; Canon in St. John's Cathedral, Winnipeg, and Professor of Pastoral Theology in St. John's College 1919-34; Examiner English and History, University of Manitoba; Lecturer in History, St. John's College, Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1910-19; *y. s.* of late J. Wharton Gill, Nether Hall, Scraptoft, Leicestershire; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1886, Ellen Agnes, *d.* of late A. Byron Cook, J.P., Rossmere, Manitoba; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Loughborough Grammar School; matriculated University of London; graduated 1889, University of Manitoba; first in 1st class Modern Languages, Honours, Medal and Scholarship. Ordained 1889; Rector and Rural Dean of Minnedosa, Rupert's Land; Hon. Canon, 1908; Examiner in History, University of Manitoba, 1911-12. *Publications:* Love in Manitoba, 1911; A Manitoba Chore Boy, 1912; An Irishman's Luck, 1914. *Address:* St. John's College, Winnipeg.

GILL, Ernest Walter Brudenell, O.B.E., B.Sc., M.A., Fellow and Domestic Bursar, Merton College, Oxford; *b.* 12 Aug. 1883; *s.* of Canon Ernest Compton Gill; *m.* 1921, Mary Beatrice Harriss; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner and Hon. Scholar). Demonstrator Electrical Laboratory, Oxford, 1907; Fellow Merton College, Oxford, 1908-14 and 1919; Private 9th Hants, 1914; Lt. R.G.A. 1915; Capt. and Major R.E. Wireless Intelligence), 1915-19, Egypt and Salonika; Member Hebdomadal Council, Oxford University, 1928-33; Curator, University Chest; University Councillor on Oxford City Council and Chairman of Electricity Committee. *Publications:* War Wireless and Wangles; Various scientific papers in Philosophical Magazine. *Recreations:* riding, rebuking sin, and wireless research. *Address:* Larkfield, Boars Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Boars Hill 68.

GILL, Frank Austin, M.B., C.M., M.D., Medical Superintendent, Calderstones Institution, Whalley, Lancs.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of John Gill, Wick, and Janet Douglas; *m.* 1901, Mary McLean Beddie; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wick Academy; Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. Assistant Professor of Surgery, Aberdeen University; Medical Officer H.M. Prison Service at Manchester, Liverpool and Aylesbury. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting. *Address:* Ravenswood, Whalley, Lancs. *T.:* Whalley 46.

GILL, Frederick Gordon, D.S.O. 1919; Director, Gill & Duffus, Ltd.; *b.* 10 March 1881; *s.* of Richard Hudswell Gill and Eliza Goodyear; *m.* 1907, Mary, *d.* of William Snell, Tavistock; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Reigate Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Old House, High Trees, Reigate. *T.:* Redhill 328.

GILL, Colonel Gordon Harry, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.A.S.C.; A.D.C. to the King since 1936; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Eastern Command, since 1934; *b.* 1882; *m.* Doris; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Col., Order of Aviz of Portugal); Officer Commanding, R.A.S.C. Colchester, 1930-32; A.Q.M.G., Scottish Command, 1932-34. *Address:* Eastern Command, Horse Guards, S.W.1.

GILL, Rev. Henry Vincent, D.S.O., M.C.; S.J., M.A., M.Sc. *b.* Dublin, 8 July 1872; *s.* of Henry J. Gill, M.A. *Educ.:* Clongowes-wood College; University College, Dublin (M.A. and M.Sc.); Downing and Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge (M.A). Entered the Jesuit order, 1890; studied Philosophy at Louvain; Theology at Dublin; Ordained 1906; during European War served as R.C. Chaplain with 2nd Royal Irish Rifles, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice). *Publications:* Many papers of original research on Seismology, Electricity, and other branches of Physics in the Royal Society, R. Dublin Soc., British Assoc., etc.; has also contributed articles to the leading Reviews; Sermons and Lectures. *Address:* University Hall, Dublin.

GILL, Hubert Alexander, M.A. Cantab.; Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Patent Agents; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Joseph John Gill and Lucy Cheal; *m.* 1909, Marjorie, *d.* of Arthur Priestman, J.P.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Friends' School, Ackworth; Yorkshire College, Leeds; Queens' College, Cambridge. Past President of the Chartered Institute of Patent Agents; Member of the British Delegation to the Industrial Property Conference at The Hague, 1925; Member of the Dating of Patents Committee appointed by the Board of Trade, 1927; Member of the Patents Committee appointed by the Board of Trade in 1929. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* 51 Chancery Lane, W.C.2; Houw Hoek, Upper Selsdon Road, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T.:* Holborn 7764; Sanderstead 1012. *Clubs:* Athenæum, City Livery.

GILL, Major James Herbert Wainwright, C.B.E. 1919; Consulting Engineer; A.M.I.C.E.; M.I.M.E.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of James Gill, Blundellsands, Lancs; *m.* 1913, Louisa Ethel, *d.* of C. W. Neville Rolfe, Heacham, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Liverpool Nautical College. Engineer Ceylon Government Service, 1904-10; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Superintendent, Admiralty Experimental Station, 1918-20. *Address:* 31 Emperor's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 7362.

GILL, James Lester Willis, M.Sc.; Principal Hamilton Tech. Institute since 1922; *b.* 2 Dec. 1871; father, English descent; mother, Scotch descent; *m.* 1900, to American of English descent; one *d.* *Educ.:* public school; McGill (B.Sc. with highest honours) and Harvard Universities; took post-graduate course in electrical engineering, and was granted scholarship by H.M.'s commission for the exhibition of 1851, the benefit of which was spent on research work at McGill and Harvard Universities; took up practical engineering work in 1899 with the Westinghouse Company in the U.S.; Professor of General Engineering, Queen's University, 1900; Professor of Electrical Engineering, 1905; Director of Technical Education, Dominion of Canada, 1920; Prof. of Electrical Engineering, Univ. of British Columbia, 1921; Major in C.F.A., Canadian Overseas Military Forces, Feb. 1916-Aug. 1919; member American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Engineering Institute of Canada and Canadian Engineering Standards Association; associate member American Inst. of Electrical Engineers. *Publications:* paper on A New Method of Measuring Hysteresis in Iron (Electrician, 1897); paper on The Distribution of Magnetic Induction in Straight Iron Rods (Philosophical Magazine, 1898); Text Book on Electrical Engineering, 1911. *Recreations:* motoring, bowling, curling, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Technical Institute, Hamilton, Ont., Canada. *Club:* Rotary, Hamilton.

GILL, Lieut.-Col. John Galbraith, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; M.C., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., R.A.M.C.; Assistant Director Hygiene and Pathology, India, since 1936; *b.* Guntur, Madras Presidency, India, 6 April 1889; s. of late

R. P. Gill, of Guntur, India; *m.* 1915, Madge, *d.* of late Rev. George Davidson, B.Sc., of Edinburgh; no *c.* *Educ.:* Brentwood School, Essex; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B., 1912; D.P.H. (Scot. Conjoint), 1923; D.T.M. and H. (Cantab.), 1924; Commission in the R.A.M.C. Jan. 1914; served in France and Italy, 1914-19 (D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., despatches twice); Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene, India, 1933-36. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

GILL, Air Commodore Napier John, C.B. 1936; C.B.E. 1919; M.C., Royal Air Force; *b.* 5 April 1890; *s.* of Robert T. Gill, Barrister-at-law, now retired; *m.* Daisy Cotton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.G.A. 1910; learnt to fly on Dopudassin Monoplane at Brooklands and obtained Royal Aero Club's Certificate, 1912; passed 3rd course Central Flying School May to Aug. 1913; seconded for duty with R.F.C. Aug. 1913; Lieut. 1913; Temp. Capt. 1914; Substantive Capt. 1916; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1917; transferred to Royal Air Force, as Substantive Wing-Commander, 1918; Group Captain, 1928; Deputy Director of Technical Development, Air Ministry, 1927-31; Air Commodore, 1932; Senior Air Staff Officer, Coastal Area, 1932-36; *Publications:* The Flyers' Guide, 1915; The Aerial Arm, 1919.

GILL, Robert Carey Chapple, High Sheriff, Montgomeryshire, 1924; Director Lloyds Bank, London, and of the Liverpool Storage Company; Chairman Local Board General Accident Assurance Co.; Deputy Chairman, Thos. Taylors, Ltd., Wigan; Trustee Blue Coat Hospital, Liverpool; senior partner, R. & C. Gill, Liverpool; Member of Liverpool and New York Cotton Exchanges; *b.* 19 July 1875; *s.* of late Chapple Gill, of Lower Lee, Woolton; *m.* 1908, Mildred, 3rd *d.* of William Pretty, The Goldrood, Ipswich; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting and general. *Address:* Brynderwen, Bwlch-y-Cibau, Montgomeryshire; 19 Greenheys Road, Princes Park, Liverpool. *T.A.:* Chesterlie, Liverpool. *T.:* Llanfyllin 26; Cent. Liverpool 3129; Royal Liverpool, 204. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Old Hall, Liverpool.

GILL, Major Robert Harwar, D.S.O. 1918; Solicitor; Clerk to the West Riding Justices; Steward of the Manor of Arkendale; *b.* 5 May 1877; *s.* of Major Wallace Gill, V.D., and Katharine Harwar; unmarried. *Educ.:* Loretto. Admitted S.S.C. 1899; 2nd Lieutenant and Lieutenant, 1st V.B. (P.W.O.) West Yorkshire Regt., 1894-1900; served S. African War with 2nd West Yorkshire Regt., 1900 (Queen's medal and four clasps); Burmah and India with 2nd Duke of Wellington's Regt. as subaltern, 1900-6; West Africa (Kissi Expedition) with West African Frontier Force, 1906-7; European War, 1914-18, with 10th Duke of Wellington's Regt. and 11th Northumberland Fusiliers in France, Belgium, and Italy (D.S.O., despatches five times, twice wounded). *Publication:* The Military Cyclist's Handbook. *Recreations:* shooting and otter-hunting. *Address:* Hambleton View, Knaresborough. *T.A.:* Knaresborough, *T.:* 151. *Club:* Sports.

GILL, Thomas Harry, J.P.; Director, Co-operative Wholesale Society, Manchester; *b.* 5 Dec. 1886; *e. s.* of late W. Gill, York; *m.* 1st; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Leile Gladys, *o. d.* of Charles A. Elliott, Blackpool. *Educ.:* Driffield Grammar School. M.P. (Lab.) Blackburn, 1929-31. *Address:* Carlton Villa, Carlin Gate, Blackpool.

GILL, Col. William Smith, C.B. 1919; D.L. Aberdeen City; *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of late A. O. Gill, D.L. Aberdeen City; *m.* 1898, Ruth, *y. d.* of late David Littlejohn, LL.D., D.L. Aberdeen County; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Aberdeen University; Royal School of Mines, London. Lieut. 1st A.R.E. (V), 1884; Colonel commanding, 1904-8; Colonel commanding R.E. Highland Division (T.), 1908-10; Chairman, Aberdeen City Territorial Army Association, 1913-22; Hon. Col. Royal Engineers 51st (The Highland) Division, 1922-27; Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee medal, 1897; V.D., 1908. *Address:* Dalhebity, Bieldside, Aberdeenshire. *T.A.:* Dalhebity, Cults. *T.:* Cults 4. *Club:* Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

See also Baron Fermoy.

GILLAM, Major John, D.S.O. 1917; journalist; *m.* Sheilah Graham, novelist and journalist. Enlisted Honourable Artillery Company, 4 Aug. 1914; served European War, Gallipoli and France (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Publication:* A Gallipoli Diary, 1918. *Address:* 36 Royal Avenue, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 2573.

GILLAM, Brig.-Gen. Reynold Alexander, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of late F. A. Gillam; *m.* 1906, Gwladys, *d.* of late T. Lindsay Watson of Briery Yards, Roxburghshire, and Leaburn, Hawick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served operations in Chin Hills, Burma, 1893-6; N.W. Frontier of India, Tirah, 1897-8 (medal and two clasps); S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and two clasps; King's medal and two clasps); Anglo-Belgian (Rhodesia-Congo) Boundary Commission, as Chief British Commissioner, 1911-12; European War, 1914-18; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1917-18 (wounded, despatches three times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Col., French Croix de Guerre, 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory medals); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* 5 Smith Terrace, Chelsea, S.W.3.

GILLAM, Major William Albert, D.S.O. 1900; late the Border Regiment; *b.* 16 April 1870; *e. s.* of late F. A. Gillam, London; *m.* 1917, Beatrice Christian, 3rd *d.* of A. E. Pullar, Durn, Perth; three *d.* Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal and clasp, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18. *Address:* Durn, Littleham Cross, S. Devon. *T.:* Exmouth 528.

GILLAN, Major George V. B., C.I.E., 1934; Indian Army; Indian Political Department; Political Agent, Gilgit: *b.* 3 Sep. 1890; *o. s.* of Sir Robt. Gillan, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Sibell, *y. d.* of A. Bulloch Graham, Auldhouse, Crieff; no *c.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Pembroke College, Camb. Entered Army, 1913; attached 1st Seaforth Highlanders, 1913-14; Lieutenant 9th Gurkha Rifles, 1914; Adjutant, 1915; Captain, 1916; served Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force (despatches, brevet of Major); Political Officer, Baghdad, 1918; Military Governor, Basrah, 1920-21; Iraq Administration, 1922-23; Under Secretary to the Govt. of India, Foreign and Political Dept., 1924; H.B.M. Consul-General in Chinese Turkestan, 1925-27; First Assistant Resident in Kashmir, 1928-31. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing, big game shooting, riding. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Travellers', International Sportsmen's.

GILLAN, James Angus, C.M.G., 1935; Civil Secretary, Sudan Government since 1934; *b.* 11 Oct. 1885, *s.* of late Rev. James Gillan, D.D., and Margaret, *d.* of John Wilson; *m.* 1917, Margaret Douglas, *d.* of late M. A. Ord-Mackenzie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Magdalen College, Oxford. Rowed for Oxford 1907, 1909; Won Stewards and Olympic IVs (Magdalen) 1908; Grand (Magdalen) 1911; Olympic VIIIs (Leander) 1912; Entered Sudan Political Service, 1909; Assistant Political and Intelligence Officer, Sudan Western Frontier Force, 1916; (despatches twice); Deputy Governor, Berber Province, 1920; Nuba Mountains Province, 1921; Governor

Kordofan Province, 1928; Assistant Civil Secretary, 1932; Order of Nile, 3rd Class, 1930, 2nd Class, 1935. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting. *Address:* Khartoum, Sudan. *Clubs:* Conservative, Leander.

GILLAN, Sir Robert Woodburn, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1916; C.S.I. 1911; late Controller, Appointments Dept., Ministry of Labour; *e. s.* of late Rev. George Gillan, Carmunnock; *b.* 2 Aug. 1867; *m.* 1889, Mary, *o. d.* of late Wm. van Baerle; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr; Christ's College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1888; attached to United Provinces, filling executive and chiefly revenue posts; Settlement Officer, Meerut, 1895; Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 1902; Financial Secretary to Government, 1907; Comptroller and Auditor-General, 1910; Finance Secretary to the Govt. of India, 1912; Member of the Royal Commission on Indian Finance and Currency, 1913; Member Railway Board, 1914; President, 1915-18; retired, 1920. *Recreations:* tennis, photography. *Address:* Camlarg, Warwick's Bench, Guildford.

GILLATT, Lt.-Col. John Maxwell, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1928; late The Royal Scots; *m.* 1918, Alice Esther (Peggy) de St. Croix; two *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal, three clasps; King's medal, two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GILLESPIE, Charles Melville, M.A. (Oxon); *b.* 12 Oct. 1866; *s.* of late James Donaldson Gillespie, M.D., of 10 Walker Street, Edinburgh; *m.* 1921, Christabel Ann, *d.* of late Alfred Fowler, Hitchin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edin. Academy and University (Vans Dunlop Scholar in Classics); Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st class Hon. Moderations, 1887; 1st class Lit. Hum., Oxford, 1889; B.A., 1889; M.A., 1892; Assistant Lecturer, Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1891; Lecturer in Philosophy, 1893; Professor of Philosophy, University of Leeds, 1912-32; Chairman of the Northern Universities Joint Matriculation Board, 1929-32; Emeritus Professor since 1932. *Publications:* Papers in Mind, Classical Quarterly, Journal of Philology, Archiv fur Geschichte der Philosophie. *Address:* The Crossways, Creskeld Lane, Bramhope, nr. Leeds. *T.:* Adel 56389.

GILLESPIE, Lt.-Col. Edward, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1930, Esmé Beatrice, *widow* of Major C. E. C. Eagles, D.S.O., R.M., and *d.* of Col. Cyril Field, R.M.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College. Entered R.M.L.I., 1902; Capt., 1913; Bt. Maj. and Major, 1918; Lt.-Col. 1932; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Maj.); retired list, 1936. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

GILLESPIE, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Carden Freeth, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 20 May 1871; *m.* 1928, Una, *widow* of Major W. P. R. Wheatley, D.S.O. *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Entered army (Leinster Regt.), 1890; Capt. A.S.C. 1897; Maj. 1903; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1916; Brig.-Gen., 1917-20; Officier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1920; A.D.S.T. Cavalry Corps, France, 1915-16; D.D.S.T. 5th and 4th Armies, France, 1916-19; D.S.T. Egypt. Ex. Force, 1919-20; A.D.S.T. Scottish Command, 1920-21; retired 1921; served European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., despatches). *Club:* Army and Navy.

GILLESPIE, Ven. Henry Richard Butler, LL.B., M.A., B.D., Vicar of Morrinsville since 1930; Canon of St Peters, Hamilton; Archdeacon of Waikato; *b.* 23 Dec. 1880; *s.* of late Very Rev. H. J. Gillespie, D.D., Dean of Killaloe, and Mary Eleanor, *d.* of late Frank Sheppard; *m.* 1912, Edith Mary, *d.* of late Adam Burr; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portora Royal School; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate assistant Cahir Union 1905-07; Fiddown Union 1908-12; Incumbent Aghancon, 1912-23; Vicar Helensville, N.Z., 1923-25; Okato 1925-29; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Waikato since 1928; Examiner to Board of Theological Studies N.Z. since 1928; Member of General Synod and of Standing Committee of General Synod since 1932. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Vicarage, Morrinsville, New Zealand. *T.:* 60.

GILLESPIE, Lieut.-Col. Reginald Henry, D.S.O. 1917; late The Leicestershire Regt.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of William Henry Gillespie, M.D.; *m.* 1922, Elsie Bamford, *o. d.* of late Rev. A. M. Cott and Mrs. Cott, 9 Old Orchard Road, Eastbourne. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served World War, 1914-1917 (despatches twice, Bt. Maj., D.S.O.); retd. pay, 1925. *Address:* Copshrews, Mortimer, Cape Province, South Africa. *Club:* United Service.

GILLESPIE, Robert Dick, M.B., M.D. (Hons. Gold medal), F.R.C.P., D.P.M.; Physician for Psychological Medicine, Guy's Hospital, and Lecturer in Psychological Medicine, Guy's Hospital Medical School; Corresponding Member of American Psychiatric Association; Member of the Association of Physicians; Examiner in Psychological Medicine to the Royal College, and University of London; McNeill Lecturer to the University of Aberdeen, 1935; Consulting Physician to the Cassel Hospital; *b.* 15 Dec. 1897; *s.* of Campbell Gillespie, Glasgow; *m.* 1930, Audrey Margaret Mary, *er. d.* of late C. R. Howard, O.B.E., M.D. *Educ.:* Hutcheson's Grammar School and University, Glasgow. House Surgeon and House Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1920-1921; Assistant Physician, Glasgow Royal Mental Hospital, 1921-22; McCunn Research Scholar in Physiology, 1922-24; Assistant Resident Psychiatrist, Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1923-25; Instructor in Psychiatry, Johns Hopkins University, 1923-25; Henderson Research Scholar in Mental Diseases, 1925; Pinsent-Darwin Research Student in Mental Pathology, University of Cambridge, 1926-29; Assistant Physician, Cassel Hospital, Kent, 1925-28. *Publications:* Books and Papers on functional, nervous, and mental diseases, and physiological subjects; etc. *Address:* 16 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park. *T.:* Welbeck 6816/7. *Club:* Savile.

GILLESPIE, Colonel Rollo St. John, C.I.E. 1918; O.B.E. 1920, R.E.; Retired; *b.* 28 Sept. 1872; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. J. Gillespie; *m.* 1898, Florence, *d.* of Captain H. H. Grenfell, R.N.; no *c.* Commission R.E. 1892; served Tibet Expedition, 1904; France 1914-16 (despatches, C.I.E.); Afghan War (despatches, O.B.E.); most of service spent in India including native state of Chamba 1909-11. *Address:* Pato House, Wilcove, Torpoint, Cornwall. *T.:* Torpoint 41 Y3. *Club:* United Service.

GILLESPIE, Thomas Haining, F.R.S.E., F.Z.S., Secretary to the Zoological Society of Scotland and Director of the Scottish National Zoological Park since 1913; *b.* Dumfries, 3 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Thomas Haining Gillespie and Julia Ann Satchell; *m.* 1920, Mary Elizabeth Gamble. *Educ.:* Private schools; Edinburgh University. Qualified as Solicitor, 1899; was instrumental in founding The Zoological Society of Scotland, 1909; Hon. Secretary thereof until 1913, when the Society was incorporated by Royal Charter. *Publications:* Zoo Ways and Whys; More Zoo Ways; A Book of King Penguins; Is it Cruel?—A Study of the Condition of Captive and Performing Animals; numerous magazine and newspaper articles on popular aspects of animal life and behaviour. *Recreations:* reading, writing, music, photography, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Corstorphine Hill House, Murrayfield, Edinburgh, 12. *T.A.:* Zoological, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh, 86110.

GILLESPY, Rev. Francis Roebuck, M.A.; Rector of Ashleworth, Gloucester,

since 1930; Rural Dean of Gloucester since 1935; *b.* 16 Aug. 1880; 7th *s.* of late John Roebuck Gillespy of The Postern, Tonbridge, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1909, Edith May, *d.* of late Frederic Truman Wiltshire of The Manse, Addiscombe, Surrey; one *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Ellen Rose, *widow* of E. Cecil W. Hicks-Austin, M.A., B.C.L., J.P. *Educ.:* Whitgift; Hatfield College, Durham University. Planter in West Indies, 1899-1903; Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate of Great Stanmore, 1907-9; Rector of Ayr cum Brandon, N. Queensland, 1909-12; Curate, St. John's, Southend, 1912-13; Vicar of Alvanley, Cheshire, 1913-16; Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1916; Chaplain XI. Brigade Marri Field Force, 1918; Head Master, Bishop Cotton School, Simla, 1919-22; Head Master, The King's School, Gloucester and Minor Canon, Gloucester Cathedral, 1922-30; Precentor of Gloucester Cathedral, 1926-30; Hon. Minor Canon Gloucester Cathedral, 1930. *Recreations:* hunting, gardening, tennis. *Address:* Ashleworth Manor, Gloucester.

GILLETT, Colonel Charles Richard, D.S.O. 1917; A.D.C. to the King since 1934; late R.A.; Commander, Fixed Defences, Southern Command, since 1933; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Rev. H. H. Gillett and Evelyn Mary Geraldine, *sister* of 3rd Baron Lyveden; *m.* 1906, Gwynne Eveline Dykes, *d.* of Robert Keate; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); an Assistant Director of Artillery at the War Office, 1924-28; Commandant Coast Artillery School, 1928-32. *Address:* Gun House, Portsmouth. *T.:* 2061. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GILLETT, Rev. Charles Scott, M.A.; Principal of Chichester Theological College since 1933; *b.* Woolsthorpe-by-Belvoir, 12 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Rev. E. A. Gillett and Katharine Ellerton Scott. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Queen's College, Oxford (Classical Scholar), Hon. Mods. Lit. Hum. Assistant Master, St. Edward's School, 1905-10; Assistant Curate, Halesowen, 1913-14; Chaplain, Liddon House, S. Audley Street, 1914-21; Vice-Principal, Westcott House, 1921-22; Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1922-32 (Dean, Chaplain, Junior Bursar); Junior Proctor, 1926; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1927-28; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1923, 1932, 1936; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwell, 1924-27; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Derby since 1927; Governor of St. Edward's School; Fellow of Woodard Corporation. *Address:* Theological College, Chichester. *T.:* Chichester 181.

GILLETT, Lieut.-Col. Edward Scott, C.I.E. 1917; late Deputy Director of Remounts, India; *b.* 15 Sep. 1877; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. E. A. Gillett, Islip; *m.* 1906, Katherine Seale, 2nd *d.* of late Rr.-Adm. A. Gillett. *Educ.:* Lancing. Capt. A.V.C. 1906; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1918; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches). *Address:* Redlynch, Bruton, Som. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GILLETT, Eric Walkey, M.A.; engaged in literary and publishing work; *b.* Bowdon, 24 Aug. 1893; *s.* of Samuel Walkey, Gillett and Edith Suzette Barlow; *m.* 1926, Joan, *e. d.* of Richard Edwards, M.B.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Radley; Lincoln College, Oxford Lecturer to the Oxford University Extension Delegacy, 1921; Lecturer to the Extension Delegacies of the Universities of Cambridge and London, 1935; Warden of Chancellor's Hall and Lecturer in English Literature, University of Birmingham, 1922-27; Johore Professor of English Language and Literature, Raffles Coll., Singapore, 1927-32; 2nd Lieutenant, 7th Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers (T.F.), 1914; wounded 3rd battle of Ypres, Aug. 1917; invalided out with the rank of Captain, 1919. *Publications:* Hush (in collaboration), 1920; Books and Writers, 1930; An Anthology of Verse for Children, 1930; Poets of Our Time, 1932; Maria Jane Jewsbury, 1932; Normal English Prose (with late T. Earle Welby), 1934; pamphlets, contributions to various periodicals. *Recreations:* various games; sea fishing, theatricals, and broadcasting. *Address:* 65 Earl's Court Square, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 6733. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Prince's; Royal Fowey Yacht.

GILLETT, Frederick Huntington, *b.* Westfield, Massachusetts, 16 Oct. 1851; *s.* of Edmund Bates Gillett and Lucy Douglass Fowler; *m.* 1915, Mrs. Christine Rice Hoar. *Educ.:* Amherst College, Massachusetts. Member of U.S. Congress from Springfield, Massachusetts, 1893-1925; Speaker of the U.S. House of Representatives, 1919-25; U.S. Senator from Massachusetts, 1925-31. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Springfield, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

GILLETT, Rev. George Gabriel Scott; Rector of Chaffcombe since 1935; *b.* 1 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. E. A. Gillett. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Keble College, Oxford. Curacies London and Brighton, 1898-1904; Domestic Chaplain to Earl Beauchamp, 1904-6; to Viscount Halifax, 1906-11; Rector of Madresfield, 1911-13; worked in South Africa, 1913-25 (Rector of St. Mary's, Jeppestown, 1920-25, examining Chaplain to Bishop of Pretoria, 1920, to Bishop of Johannesburg, 1922); Editorial Secretary, Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 1926-33. *Publications:* The Claims and Promise of the Church, 1909; Religion and Politics, 1911; A Garden of Song, 1922; Revolution: Christian or Pagan?, 1935; Contributions to Church periodicals and hymnals. *Address:* Chaffcombe, Chard. *T.:* Chard 198.

GILLETT, Sir George Masterman, Kt. *cr.* 1931; J.P., *b.* Islington, 1870; *m.* 1898, Edith Mary, *d.* of John Dixon, M.D., London. Member of Finsbury Borough Council, 1900-6; L.C.C. 1910-22; Alderman, 1922-24; Secretary, Dept. of Overseas Trade 1929-31; M.P. (Lab.) Finsbury, 1923-31, (Nat. Lab.) 1931-35; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Transport, 1931. *Address:* 24 Redington Road, Hampstead, N.W.3 *T.:* Hampstead 4325. *Club:* Reform.

GILLETT, Ven. Gresham F., M.A., Rector of Winthorpe, Newark, since 1918; *b.* 17 Aug. 1867; *s.* of Rev. Edward Gillett, M.A. (Cantab.), Vicar of Runham, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Felstead; Peterhouse, Cambridge. B.A. 2nd class Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1889; M.A. 1893. Curate of Whitechapel, 1890-94; Priest in Charge of Malvern College Mission, Canning Town, 1894-1904; Archdeacon of Lebombo, 1904-13; Archdeacon of Inhambane 1913-17. *Address:* The Rectory, Winthorpe, Newark.

GILLETT, Adm. Owen Francis; C.B. 1918; *b.* 1863; *e. s.* of late Rev. E. Gillett and Ellen, *d.* of Capt. G. Francis; *m.* 1906, Mabelle Alice, *d.* of W. Cavenagh-Mainwaring; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Britannia, 1876; retired, 1915; Vice-Adm. retired, 1918; Adm. retired, 1924. *Address:* 6 Cousins Grove, Southsea.

GILLETTE, William; actor and dramatic author; *b.* Hartford, Conn., U.S.A., 24 July 1857; 4th *s.* of Francis Gillette and Elizabeth Daggett Hooker. *Educ.:* Trinity, Hartford; Yale, New Haven; Harvard, Cambridge; Massachusetts Institute of Fine Arts. B.A. in Mass. Inst. Fine Arts; S.S.P. in Cen. Coll. Dramatic Arts. Went on stage, in minor rôles, 1877; by 1881 was playing in his own dramas, and has so continued since, with a few exceptional engagements; in his last pieces, Too Much Johnson, Secret Service, Sherlock Holmes, and Clarice, he appeared in London as well as in America. *Recreation:* does not like any recreation whatever. *Address:* Players' Club, Gramercy Park, New York. *Clubs:* Players', Lambs, American

Dramatists, New York; Friday Night, Albatross, S.P.C.A., Boston; Lake City, Chicago River, Simoon, Chicago; Golden Gate, San Francisco.

GILLIAT, Algernon Earle, C.I.E. 1928; Commissioner, Irrawaddy Division, Bassein, Burma; *b.* 1 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late George Henry Gilliat, Manchester; *m.* 1917, Hazel M. G., *d.* of late Major F. Gordon Alexander, I.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Wadham College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. (Burma), 1908; Under-Secretary, Govt. of India, 1916-19; Secretary, Indian Sugar Committee, 1919-21; Secretary to the Govt. of Burma, Finance Dept., 1927-29; Commissioner, Arakan Division, Akyab, Burma, 1932-33; Member, Burma Retrenchment Committee, 1933-34. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

GILLIAT, Lt.-Col. John Babington, D.S.O. 1900; Hon.Capt. in the army; late Lt.-Col. Herts Yeomanry; D.L., J.P., Herts.; *b.* 10 Apr. 1868; *o. s.* of late J. S. Gilliat; *m.* 1908 Muriel, *e. d.* of G. Grinnell Milne; one *s.* one *d.* Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1894; served 12th Batt. I.Y., South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal, four clasps). *Address:* The Manor House, Welwyn, Herts. *T.:* Welwyn 148. *Club:* Cavalry.

GILLIATT, William, C.V.O. 1936; M.D. Lond.; M.S.; F.R.C.S.; Surgeon Samaritan Free Hospital for Women; Obstetrical and Gynaecological Surgeon King's College Hospital. *Address:* 103 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1436.

GILLIBRAND, Colonel Albert, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; Active List, Territorial Army; *b.* 5 Feb. 1884; *s.* of John Gillibrand and Jane Bailey; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. Served European War, 1914-20, Gallipoli (wounded), Egypt (attack on Suez Canal and Senussi operations), Sinai, Palestine, Syria; Officer i/c Transport, Cairo; Officer i/c Rail Transport, The Force in Egypt; acting D.A.Q.M.G., 42nd Division; Senior Supply Officer, 42nd Division; Officer i/c Supply and Transport, Western Frontier Force E.E.F.; O.C. Advanced Horse Transport Depot, Egyptian Expeditionary Force; Deputy Assistant-Director of Supplies and Transport, G.H.Q., E.E.F.; Assistant-Director of Supplies and Transport, 21st Corps; A.D.S. and T., North Force, (Palestine, Syria, and Cilicia); A.D.S. and T., Palestine. During the General Strike appointed Officer i/c Supplies and Transport, War Office (Civil Constabulary Reserve); commanded the 42nd Divisional Train, R.A.S.C., 1922-30 (D.S.O., despatches thrice, Brevet Lt.-Col., Brevet Colonel). *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* 11 Westbourne Crescent, Lancaster Gate, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5986. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Eccentric; Constitutional, Manchester.

GILLICK, Ernest George, A.R.A. 1935; Sculptor; Member of the Faculty of Sculpture, British School at Rome since 1925; Master of the Art Workers' Guild, 1935; Member of Council Imperial Arts League since 1932; Vice-Chairman, 1935; *s.* of Cornelius Gillick; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Thomas Tutin. *Educ.:* The Royal College of Art (Travelling Scholar). Principal works include memorials at Emmanuel College and Trinity College, Cambridge, Winchester College; Frampton Memorial, St. Paul's Cathedral; Harrison and Chemical Society's Memorial, Burlington House; Ouida Memorial, Bury St. Edmunds; War Memorial, Forest Row. Statues at Cardiff (City Hall), Foord Almshouses, Rochester and elsewhere. Sculpture of the War Memorial at Glasgow and of Memorial to the Missing at Vis-en-Artois. Portrait statues of the Maharajah of Bikaner and of the Rajah of Cochin in India. Medals for the Royal Mint, Inner Temple, Kosciuszko Medal (with Mary Gillick), Lord Mayor's Seal for the City of London. *Address:* Moravian Close, 381 King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 0454. *Club:* Arts.

GILLIE, Rev. Robert Calder, M.A.; D.C.L.; Minister of Trinity Presbyterian Church, Bath, since 1928; Ex-President National Council of the Evangelical Free Churches; ex-Moderator of the Presbyterian Church of England; *b.* 1865; *s.* of John Gillie, Examiner in Navigation and Seamanship for Tyne and Wear ports, and May Calder; *m.* Emily Genn Dalrymple, *d.* of John Japp, Liverpool; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham College of Science, and University; Presbyterian Theological College (now Westminster College, Cambridge); Tubingen; Berlin. Assistant minister to the late Rev. John Watson, D.D. (Ian Maclaren), Sefton Park Church, Liverpool, 1891-93; Minister of Willesden Presbyterian Church, London, N.W., 1893-99; Minister of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Eastbourne, 1899-1910; Minister of Marylebone Presbyterian Church, London, 1910-28. *Publications:* The Story of Stories, a Life of Christ for Children, 1902; The Kinsfolk and Friends of Jesus, 1904; God's Lantern-bearers, the Story of the Hebrew Prophets, 1908, 1924; Little Sermons to the Children, 1909; Talks on Temperance, 1910; Evangelicalism: Has it a Future? 1912; What I said to the Children, 1912; The Minister in the Modern World, 1923; For Listening Children, 1923; The Bible for Youth (with Rev. James Reid), 1924; The Gospel for the Modern Mind, 1928; The Later Story of the Hebrews, 1930. *Address:* 5 Lansdown Crescent, Bath. *T.:* Bath 4174. *Club:* English-Speaking Union.

GILLIES, Arthur Hunter Denholm, B.A. (Oxon), LL.B.; Sheriff-Substitute of Ross, Cromarty, and Sutherland, at Dingwall, from April 1933; *b.* 8 July 1890; *s.* of William Gillies, LL.D., and Margaret Mitchell Gilchrist Finlay; *m.* 1st, 1918; one *d.*; 2nd, 1932. *Educ.:* St Ninian's, Moffat; Fettes College, Edinburgh; Christ Church, Oxford; Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded); called to Scots Bar, 1919; practised as Advocate till 1933; Sheriff-Substitute of Caithness, Orkney, and Zetland, at Kirkwall, January to March 1933. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, curling. *Address:* Mountgerald, near Dingwall, Ross-shire. *T.:* Dingwall 137. *Clubs:* Northern, Royal Scots, Edinburgh.

GILLIES, Brigadier Frederick George, C.B. 1934; O.B.E.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 28 Jan. 1881. 2nd Lieut. 1900; Col. 1923; commanded Ambala Brigade, 1932-34; retired 1934.

GILLIES, Sir Harold Delf, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.B.E. 1920; Commander of the Order of the Dannebrog, 1924; F.R.C.S. England; B.A. Cantab.; Hon. Consultant Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Roehampton; Chief Plastic Surgeon, L.C.C.; Plastic Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, to R.A.F., to St. Andrew's Hospital, Dollis Hill, N., to North Staffordshire Royal Infirmary; late Plastic Surgeon, Queen's Hospital for Facial Injuries, Sidcup, Kent; Hon. Fellow American College of Surgeons; Hon. Mem. American Dental Association; Hon. Mem. Soc. Vaudoise de Med. Lausanne; *b.* Dunedin, New Zealand, 17 June 1882; *s.* of Robert Gillies, M.H.R. of N.Z., and Emily Street; *m.* Kathleen Margaret Jackson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wanganui College, N.Z.; Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's. *Publication:* Plastic Surgery of the Face, 1920. *Recreations:* School Captain of Cricket XI.; rowed for Cambridge, 1904; played golf for Cambridge, 1903, 1904, 1905; played golf for England *v.* Scotland, 1908, 1925, and 1926; won St. George's Grand Challenge Cup, 1913. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Plastisurg, London. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Clubs:* Garrick, Leander; Woking; Rye.

GILLIES, Captain James, C.B.E. 1920; Director and late General Manager of the

Canadian Pacific Steamships, Limited; retired 1936; *b.* Armadale, Scotland, 24 Oct. 1873; *widower*; three *d.* Entered Canadian Pacific Service, 1903; first command, 1907; Commodore of Company's fleet, 1920. *Address:* 71 Northway, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 4352. *Club:* Caledonian.

GILLIES, Rev. James Robertson, M.A.; *b.* 25 March 1855; *s.* of Rev. Francis C. Gillies, St. Stephen's, Edinburgh; *m.* 1890, N. M., *y. d.* of Surgeon-General Francis Innes, C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University; Göttingen; Tubingen. Was student in the New College, Edinburgh; acted as Hebrew tutor to Prof. A. B. Davidson; took the Muir Hebrew Prize (Inter-university); was Cunningham Scholar in 1879; ordained at Coldstream, 1879; Minister of Trinity Presbyterian Church, Hampstead, 1887; Moderator of the English Presbyterian Church, 1914; D.D. of Edinburgh University, 1915; Lecturer at Assembly's Coll., Belfast, 1915. *Publications:* Mantle and Staff, 1887; Jeremiah: the Man and his Message, 1907; The Ministry of Reconciliation, 1919. *Address:* 36 St. Alban's Road, Edinburgh.

GILLIES, William King, LL.D., M.A. (Glas.) B.A. (Oxon.), F.R.S.E., F.E.I.S.; Rector, Royal High School, Edinburgh, since 1919; *b.* 20 March 1875; *e. s.* of William Gillies, Gateside, Beith, Ayrshire; *m.* 1900, Jean Menzies, *e. d.* of John Carnie, J.P., Manufacturer, Kilmarnock; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Spier's School, Beith; Glasgow University (First Class Honours in Classics and in Philosophy, Logan Memorial Medallist and Snell Exhibitioner); Balliol College, Oxford (Hons. in Mods. and Greats). Adopted Teaching Profession; taught Classics in Greenock, Campbeltown, Perth; became Senior Classical Master in the High School of Glasgow, 1904; Rector of Hutchesons' Grammar School, Glasgow, 1913. *Publications:* A Latin Reader, Latin of the Empire, and A Latin Grammar for Schools and Colleges (in collaboration). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Davaar, 12 Suffolk Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 42468. *Clubs:* Scottish Arts, Royal Scots, Edinburgh.

GILLIGAN, Frank William; Headmaster, Wanganui Collegiate School, N.Z., since 1936; *b.* 20 Sept. 1893; *s.* of Willie Austin Gilligan and Alice Eliza Kimpton; *m.* 1921, Clara Elizabeth Brindle; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Worcester College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Hons. Degree English Literature, 1920; served European War Essex Regt., 1914-19, Captain (despatches); Assistant Master Uppingham School, 1920-35; House Master, 1925-35. *Recreations:* Cricket, Oxford Univ. XI, 1919-20 (Capt 1920), Essex County XI, 1919-30; Rugby Football; Hockey, Oxford University Occasionals. *Address:* Headmaster's House, Collegiate School, Wanganui, N.Z. *Clubs:* Public Schools; Vincent's, Oxford.

GILLILAN, Major Edward Gibson, D.S.O. 1918; D.L., J.P.; High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1932; *b.* 25 Feb. 1880; *s.* of late William Gillilan; *m.* Mary Morris; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1899; served South African War; European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* The Upper House, Great Bowden, Market Harborough. *T.:* Market Harborough 9. *Clubs:* Guards', Boodle's.

GILLING-LAX, Rev. Canon Thomas Graham, M.A.; Vicar of Rusthall, Tunbridge Wells since 1919; Hon. Canon of Rochester Cathedral since 1934; Rural Dean of Tunbridge Wells since 1932; *b.* 4 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Rev. George Robert Gilling-Lax, Rector of Fitzhead, Somerset; *m.* 1904, Mary Frances, *d.* of N. S. Ruddock, Palace Road, Streatham Hill, S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar). 2nd Class Classical Tripos; Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894; Curate of St. Andrew, Bishop Auckland, 1893-1895; Vicar of Rosherville, Kent, 1895-1902; of St. Margaret, Streatham Hill, 1902-09; of St. Thomas, Stourbridge, 1909-11; of Orpington, Kent, 1911-19. *Address:* Rusthall Vicarage, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 1208.

GILLINGHAM, Rev. Frank Hay, B.A.; Rector of St. Margaret, Lee, since 1923; Rural Dean of Lewisham since 1932; Hon. Canon of Southwark since 1935; *b.* Japan, 1875; 2nd *s.* of J. and S. Gillingham; *m.* Mary Ryder, 2nd *d.* of Rev. E. W. Matthews; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College, Durham. Ordained, 1899; Curate at Parish Church, Leyton, 1899-1905; Army Chaplain, 1905-7; Curate, Bethnal Green, 1907-10; Vicar, Holy Trinity, Bordesley, Birmingham, 1910-14; Rector of Parish Church, Bermondsey, 1914-23; in France Aug. 1914 as A.C.F.: Rural Dean of Bermondsey, 1919-21. *Recreations:* cricket, etc., first played County Cricket for Essex, 1903; Gentlemen *v* Players, 1908, 1919, 1920. *Address:* Rectory, 1, The Glebe, Lee, S.E.3. *T.:* Lee Green 1325. *Club:* M.C.C.

GILLITT, Lt.-Col. William, C.I.E. 1916; M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; D.P.H.; Assistant School Medical Officer, E. Sussex and Medical Officer of Health, Hailsham Rural District; *b.* 26 Dec. 1879; *s.* of late Charles Gillitt, Stanwick, Northants; *m.* 1925, Helen Julia, *d.* of late F. B. Osborne, Malvern House, Blockley, Worcs. *Educ.:* Wellingborough; Middlesex Hospital; late House Physician there; entered I.M.S. 1904; Jail Dept. 1907; military employment again, 1914; served Indian Frontier, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches, C.I.E.); N. Persia, 1918-19 (despatches); late Inspector-Gen. of Prisons, Bihar and Orissa, India; retired, 1926. *Address:* Marling Close, Hankham, Pevensey, Sussex.

GILLMORE, Venerable Charles Albert, M.A.; Archdeacon (retired), Indian Government Service; *s.* of late Captain Horatio Gillmore, 78th Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs); *m.* 1913, Gertrude Mary, *o. d.* of Stiverd Vores, J.P. *Educ.:* University of Durham, M.A. Holy Orders, 1880; Indian Govt. Ecclesiastical Service, 1884-1909; Diocese of Lahore; officiating Archdeacon of Lahore, 1898; Archdeacon of Lahore, 1906-9; Bishop's Commissary Administering Diocese of Lahore, 1908; Acting Chaplain to the Forces, 1914-19; Chaplain at Viareggio, Italy, 1921-22; Hon. Assistant Chaplain, Gibraltar Cathedral, 1923-24; Chaplain at Algeciras, 1924-29. *Address:* Church House, Westminster, S.W. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, Overseas; Burnham and Berrow Golf.

GILLSON, Brig.-Gen. Godfrey, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; R.H.A.; retired; *b.* 15 Dec. 1867. Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1900; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; with Egyptian army, *1899-1907*; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); Nile Expedition, 1899 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt.-Col.); Order of Danilo, 3rd Class. *Address:* Chettle Lodge, Blandford, Dorset.

GILLSON, Rev. Canon Maurice Paget, Vicar of All Saints, Clifton, since 1911. *Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate at St. Andrew's Bethnal Green, E., 1896-1903; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of London, 1903-11; Proctor in Convocation and Hon. Canon of Bristol. *Recreations:* tennis, riding, sailing. *Address:* All Saints Vicarage, Clifton, Bristol. *Club:* New University.

GILLSON, Lt.-Col. Robert Moore Thacker, D.S.O. 1917; retired; *b.* 5 April 1878; *s.* of Captain Robert Moore Gillson, R.N., and Mary Florence Thacker; *m.* 1909, Ethel, *d.* of J. Kenworthy, Tenby; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College. Served S. African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with three

clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Russian Order of St Anne, Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Cheverells, Northam, N. Devon. *T.:* Bideford 101 *Club:* Army and Navy.

GILLUM, Lieut.-Colonel Widgwood William, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late Rev. Sidney Gillum, then Vicar of Kewstoke, Somerset; *m.* 1st, 1914; one *d.*, 2nd, 1936, Doris, widow of P. J. Ellis, Uckfield, Sussex. *Educ.:* Horris Hill; Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-1916 (wounded twice, despatches twice, D.S.O.) *Address:* Littleham, Buxted, Sussex.

GILMAN, Edward Wilmot Francis, C.B.E. 1929; *b.* Shanghai, China, 16 Aug. 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Francis Gilman, Solicitor, Southampton; *m.* 1904, Bessie Violet, *d.* of late C. M. Bagot, Adelaide, S. Australia; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar), 2nd Class Mods. 1896; 2nd Class Lit. Hum. 1898; B.A. 1898. Entered Malayan Civil Service, 1899; held various appointments in Straits Settlements and F.M.S.; Controller of Labour, Malaya, 1922, acting British Resident, Selangor, 1929; Resident Councillor, Penang, 1930; retired, 1931. *Address:* The Cottage, Islip, Oxon. *T.A.* Islip. *T.:* Kidlington 72.

GILMARTIN, Most Rev. T. P.; *see* Tuam, Archbishop of.

GILMORE, Hon. George Crosby, Police Magistrate, Hobart, and Commissioner Court of Requests, 1920 (retd.); *b.* Launceston, 1859, *s.* of late Hon. George Gilmore, at one time Colonial Secretary for Tasmania, and Margaret Elizabeth Gilmore; *m.* 1898, Agnes Elizabeth Kayser; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Wesley College, Melbourne; Launceston Church Grammar School; Trinity Coll., Cambridge (B.A., LL.M.) Attorney-General Tasmania, 1904-6; represented Waratah, 1903-6; George Town, 1893-1900; is a Barrister-at-Law of Inner Temple, and Barrister, Solicitor, and Commissioner of Supreme Court, Tasmania; and of Victoria, ex-alderman Launceston; took leading part in lighting that city with electricity; took prominent part in Federation movement; Member of Committee of Northern Federation League; is a Notary Public, Territorial Justice, and Coroner; Commissioner Court of Requests and Police Magistrate West Coast, 1900-3; Alderman, City of Hobart; Member of Fire Brigade Board; Trustee Hobart Public Library. *Publications:* framing Act in interests of Small Prospecting Associations, and Consolidation of Police Acts; Consolidation of Marine Board Acts and Hints on Evidence. *Recreations:* Indoor—musical, literary, private theatricals; outdoor—bowls, walking. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Hobart; Launceston, Launceston.

GILMOUR, David, C.B.E. 1918; M.Inst. C.E.; President Standard Chemical Company Limited, Montreal, Canada; formerly Ministry of Munitions, England. *Address:* Montreal.

GILMOUR, James Pinkerton, Pharmacist; retired; *b.* 31 Aug. 1860; *s.* of Alexander Gray Gilmour and Jessie Hutchison; *m.* 1888, Annie S. F. Forrester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane; Andersonian College, Glasgow School of Pharmacy. Qualified as chemist and druggist, 1899; in practice as hospital dispenser, and pharmacist in business; Chairman Executive North British Branch Pharmaceutical Society, 1908-15; member and office bearer in all representative pharmaceutical professional and trade organisations; member of several Departmental Committees under the Insurance Acts; Hon. Member, Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science; Member, Association of Medical Editors (U.S.A.); Chairman, Board of Directors Rationalist Press Assocn. since 1926; Member of the General Committee of the South Place Ethical Society; Member of Executive Committee Divorce Reform Union. *Publications:* Chapters on Dyestuffs and Photographic Chemicals, in Raw Materials of Commerce, and of numerous papers on a wide range of subjects in pharmaceutical and Rationalist journals; Editor, Chemist and Druggist's Year Book for Scotland, 1911-15; Editor, Pharmaceutical Journal, 1916-33; General Editor Champion of Liberty (Bradlaugh Centenary Volume, 1933). *Recreations:* walking, boating, foreign travel. *Address:* Littleham, Buxted, Sussex.

GILMOUR, Rt. Hon. Sir John, P.C. 1922; 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1897; G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1935; D.S.O. 1918; M.P. (U.) E. Renfrewshire, 1910-18; Pollok Division of Glasgow since 1918; Fife and Forfarshire Yeo.; *b.* 27 May 1876; *e. s.* of 1st Bart. and Henrietta, 2nd *d.* of David Gilmour, Quebec, Canada; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1st, 1902, Mary Louise (*d.* 1919), *e. d.* of late E. T. Lambert, Telham Court, Battle, Sussex; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Violet, *y. d.* of late E. T. Lambert and Mrs Lambert, 24 Milner Street, S.W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Glenalmond; Edinburgh Univ.; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served in South Africa, 1900-1901 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, despatches twice); Master Fife Fox Hounds, 1902-6; Member of County Council, Fife, 1901-10; J.P. Fife; contested East Fife, 1906; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1921-22; Scottish Unionist Whip, 1919-22 and 1924; Secretary for Scotland, 1924-26; Secretary of State for Scotland, 1926-29; Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1931-32; Secretary of State for Home Dept., 1932-35; Director Caledonian Railway Co., 1913; served European War (despatches, D.S.O., bar); Rector of Edinburgh University, 1926-29; LL.D. Glasgow University, 1925; Edinburgh University, 1927; St. Andrews University, 1929. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf; Capt., Royal and Ancient Golf Club, 1927. *Heir:* *s.* John Edward, *b.* 24 Oct. 1912. *Address:* Montrave, Leven, Fife; 6 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1192. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh; Conservative, Glasgow.

See also Viscount Younger.

GILMOUR, Major John, C.M.G. 1934; M.C., Hon. M.A. Univ. of Michigan; President, Quarantine Board, Egypt since 1929; *b.* 25 Sep. 1884; *e. s.* of John Gilmour, Edinburgh; *m.* 1919, Marjorie J., *o. d.* of Leonard Turner, Ipswich; two *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh. M.B., Ch.B., 1906; F.R.C.S. (Edin), 1909; entered Royal Army Medical Corps, 1910; seconded to the Public Health Dept., Egyptian Civil Service, 1911; Capt., 1913; served European War 1914-18, Dardanelles, East Africa, France, Palestine; Member War Mission to United States, 1917 (1914-15 Star, Allied and Victory Medals, M.C.); retired from army, 1919; League of Nations Mission to Persia, 1924; Grand Officer Order of the Nile. *Publications:* Report on Investigations into Sanitary Conditions in Persia, League of Nations, 1924; Rapport annuel sur le Pilgrimage au Hedjaz, International Health Office, Paris. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Ramleh, Alexandria, Egypt. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Mohammed Aly, Alexandria: Turf, Cairo.

GILMOUR, John Scott Lennox, M.A., F.L.S.; Assistant Director of Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, since 1931; *b.* London, 28 Sep. 1906; *s.* of T. L. Gilmour, *q.v.* and Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late Sir John S. Keltie; *m.* 1935, Molly, *y. d.* of Rev. M. Berkley. *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Clare College, Cambridge. Curator of the Herbarium and Botanical Museum, Cambridge, 1930-31. *Recreations:* music, tennis. *Address:* Descanso House, Royal Gardens, Kew. *T.:* Richmond 0893.

GILMOUR, Brig.-Gen. Sir Robert Gordon, of Liberton and Craigmillar; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1902; C.V.O. 1910; D.S.O. 1900; M.V.O. 1905; J.P., D.L. Midlothian;

Captain Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); Gentleman-Usher of the Green Rod (Order of the Thistle), Grand Master Mason of Scotland, 1916-20; President, Scottish Unionist Association, 1925-1926; b. 27 Feb. 1857; e. s of late Henry Wolrige Gordon of Esslemont and Hallhead, Aberdeenshire; m. 1889, Lady Susan Lygon, D.B.E. cr 1936, 2nd d of 6th Earl Beauchamp; one s three d *Educ.:* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford [Assumed name of Gilmour 1887, on succeeding to estates of great-uncle, W. L Gilmour of Craigmillar.] Entered army, Grenadier Guards, 1876; Capt. 1890; Major. 1896, Lt-Col 1902, served Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp), Nile, 1884-85 (medal, two clasps, Khedive's star), South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, C B, D.S O.); commanded Grenadier Guards, 1908-1910; and Aug.-Sep 1914, 98th Infantry Brigade, 1914-1915, and took it to France; Area Commandant June-Oct. 1917; Commandant Corps Troops, XIX. Corps, Oct 1917-Feb. 1919 (despatches twice, Croix de Guerre, Belgium) *Heir:* s. John Little-Gilmour [late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; b. 5 June 1899, m 1st, 1922, Hon. Victoria Cadogan (who obtained a divorce, 1929), y. d. of late Viscount Chelsea and Hon. Lady Meux; one s. one d; 2nd, 1930, Lady Mary Kenyon Slaney, d. of Duke of Abercorn, q.v; one s] *Address:* The Inch, Liberton, Midlothian. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton, Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir W. F. S. Dugdale, Capt. Hon A. O. J. Hope, Sir H. M. Knatchbull-Hugessen.

GILMOUR, Thomas Lennox, C.B.E. 1935; Commander of Order of White Rose of Finland; Director Trans-Zambesia Railway Company Ltd.; b. 2 Sept. 1859, s. of Hugh Gilmour and Agnes Macdonald; m. 1888, Elizabeth Hervey, o. d. of late Sir John Scott Keltie, LL.D; two s one d. *Educ.:* Lincoln Grammar School; Edinburgh University. Private Secretary to Earl of Rosebery, 1885-1903; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1890; Assistant Private Secretary Foreign Office; Managing Director of Mozambique Company in London, 1904-13, Secretary of Organisation Committee of War Savings Committee, 1915; A Member of the War Savings Committee, 1916; Assistant Director Department of Information, 1916-17; London Secretary Rhodes Trust; a Member of National Savings Committee since its inception; Vice-Chairman, 1931-35; has been engaged in journalism since 1880; Editor The Finland Bulletin, 1900-05 *Publications:* All sides of the Fiscal Controversy, 1903; Abyssinia, the Ethiopian Railway and the Powers, 1906 *Address:* 32 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Central 5707; 101 Palewell Park, East Sheen, S.W.14 *Club:* Reform.

See also J. S L. Gilmour

GILMOUR, William Henry, Emeritus Professor since 1935; LL D.Penn.; M.D.S. Liverpool; L D.S. Eng.; b Liverpool, 31 Dec. 1869; m. 1897, Amy Carr, Liverpool; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; Liverpool Dental Hospital (Fletcher Scholarship, operating), 1894; Royal Dental Hospital, London; University College (Victoria University), Liverpool. House Surgeon, Liverpool Dental Hospital, 1892-93; private practice in Bordeaux, France, 1893-94; Demonstrator Operative Dental Surgery, 1895-96; Hon. Dental Surgeon, 1897; Warden, 1898, which became merged in title of Director of Dental Education, 1912; Lecturer in Dental Surgery, 1906-7; Professor of Dental Surgery and Director of Dental Education, University of Liverpool, 1920-35; Secretary, Board of Dental Studies, 1905-35, Hon. Director, Liverpool Dental Hospital; Master in Dental Surgery *ex officio* Hon. Degree, 1908; Doctor of Laws, University, Pennsylvania, Honoris Causa, 1926; President, Liverpool and District Odontological Society, 1910; President Education Section VIth International Dental Congress, London, 1914; took a leading part in the establishment of dental degrees and diplomas, Liverpool University, and to building of new Dental Hospital, 1910, and University Dental School, 1922; Member of Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Dental Investigation Committee, 1923-26; President British Dental Association 1927; President British Dental Association, North Midland Branch, 1918-20; President West Lancs and West Cheshire Branch, 1920-1921; Hon. Consulting Dental Surgeon, Western General Hospital, 1914-19; Member of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom, 1921-24; additional member General Medical Council, 1921-4; Chairman, West Lancashire Dental Service Association, 1922-28, now Public Dental Service Association (Great Britain), West Lancs Branch, External Examiner (Dental), University of Birmingham, 1922-25, University of Leeds, and for Dental Degrees, University of New Zealand, 1922-25; Member Dental Benefit Council, Ministry of Health, 1929; Fellow of the International College of Dentists, 1929; Président d'honneur Section XV. Dental Education of VIIIth International Dental Congress, Paris, 1931; Président Législation Commission Federation Dentaire Internationale, 1931; Membre Honoraire Societé d'Odontologie, Paris, 1932 *Publications:* numerous publications in British and foreign dental scientific journals. *Recreations:* gardening, shooting, motoring. *Address:* 47 Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 2456.

GILPIN, Brig.-Gen. Frederic Charles Almon; C.B. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; retired pay; b. 31 Oct. 1860; s. of late Colonel Bradney T. Gilpin, the Wiltshire Regiment, m. 1889, Georgiana, d of late Rev. Canon Stephenson; one d. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1881; Capt. 1888; Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1908; D.A.A.G. Belfast District, 1894-97; S. Africa, 1900; Gibraltar, 1901-3; A.Q M.G. Western Command, 1908-9; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, brevet Lt.-Col.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches) *Address:* 4 Carlton Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

GILRAY, Colin Macdonald, M.C., Principal, Scotch College, Melbourne; b. 17 March 1885; 3rd s. of late Professor Thomas Gilray, M.A., LL.D. (Edin.) and Annie Macdonald; m. 1917, Ethel Muriel, d. of Arthur Standish, New Plymouth, N.Z.; one d. *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School and Otago University (B.A.), N.Z. Rhodes Scholar 1907, University College, Oxford, B.A. 1910, M.A. 1923 (2nd cl. Greats). Assistant Master Mill Hill School 1910-13; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; 2nd Lieut. XIIIth Rifle Brigade 1916; A/Capt. 1917; Capt. 21st O.C.B. 1918 (M.C.); Headmaster John McGlashan College, Dunedin, N.Z, 1922; Member Otago University Council 1925-34; New Zealand University Senate 1927-1934; N.Z. Rhodes Scholarship Selection Committee 1922-33. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Scotch College, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia *Club:* Dunedin, Fernhill.

GILROY, Most Rev. Norman Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Port Augusta, South Australia, since 1935; b. Sydney, N.S.W. 22 Jan. 1896; s. of William James Gilroy and Catherine Slattery. *Educ.:* Convent Schools of Sisters of the Good Samaritan and Sisters of Charity; Marist Brothers' School. Entered Postal Department, 1909; Wireless Operator on Commonwealth Transport Steamer Bulla carrying Australian troops to Egypt and Indian troops to the Dardanelles, 1915; present at landing of Troops on Gallipoli 25 April 1915; entered St. Columba's College, Springwood, 1917; Urban College of Propaganda, Rome, 1919; Priest for

the Diocese of Lismore, N.S.W., 1923; Doctor of Theology, 1924; Secretary to the Apostolic Delegate, 1924-31; appointed Secretary to Bishop and Chancellor of the Diocese of Lismore, 1931. *Address:* Bishop's House, Peterborough, South Australia. *T.:* Peterborough 68

GILRUTH, John Anderson; Chief of Division of Animal Health, Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Albert Street, East Melbourne, Australia, since 1930; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Andrew Gilruth of Seaton of Auchmithie, Arbroath, Scotland; *m* Jennie M'Kay, New Zealand; one *s.* two *d* *Educ.:* Arbroath; Dundee; Glasgow; London; Paris Qualified as Member of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1891; F.R S Ed., 1906; graduated Doctor of Veterinary Science, Melbourne 1909; Government Veterinarian to New Zealand, 1893; Chief Veterinarian, 1898; Pathologist to Health Department of New Zealand, 1901; Member Royal Commission on Public Health of New Zealand, 1900; Membre Corresp Soc. de Path. exot. Paris, 1907; Colonel Defence Department, 1907; transferred to Australian Defence Department (unattached), 1912; Professor of Veterinary Pathology and Director of Research Institute, University of Melbourne, 1908-12; Member of Federal Scientific Mission to Northern Territory, 1911; Administrator of the Northern Territory, Australia, 1912-20; Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute. *Publications:* Scientific and Official Reports to New Zealand and Australian Governments, and Scientific Journals. *Address:* Te Whare, Clowes Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Yorick, Melbourne.

GILSON, Major Charles J. L.; author; *b.* Dedham, Essex, 1878; *e s.* of Charles Rawlinson Gilson, of Halstead, Essex; *m.* Barbara Marion, *e d* of Guy Hamilton Ashwin, of Coverleigh, Wath-upon-Dearne; one *s.* *Educ:* Dulwich College Entered the Sherwood Foresters, 1899; served in Malta, Hong-Kong, Tientsin, and Singapore, took part in the S. African War, 1899-1901; five times wounded (despatches twice, medal and five clasps); placed on retired pay for wounds. R. Naval Division, 1914, Antwerp; Commandant First Class Detention Barracks (despatches); travelled Japan, the American continent, Australia, the South Sea Islands, East Indies, and East Africa. *Publications* Wild Metal, Barry Royle, The Cat and the Curate, Chances and Mischances, and over fifty books for boys; contributor to Adventure and other American magazines, to Blackwood's, Chambers's, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Palma de Mallorca, Spain.

GILSON, Paul, General Inspector of the Belgian Musical Schools since 1912; *b.* Brussels, 15 June 1865 *Educ:* Brussels Athenæum. First Prix de Rome, 1889; Teacher Brussels Royal Conservatorium, 1900 10; Antwerp Royal Conservatorium, 1904-10 Musical critic, Le Soir, 1910 14; Midi since 1923; Director of the Revue Musicale Belge since 1925. *Publications.* three operas; three ballets; about fifty orchestral works; about forty vocal works; manuals of harmony, orchestra, etc. *Address:* 31 Emmanuel Hiel Str., Brussels. *Club.* Charlemagne, Brussels

GILSON, Robert Cary, M.A.; Headmaster of the Schools of King Edward VI., Birmingham, 1900 to Easter, 1929; Chairman Birmingham Higher Education Sub Committee, 1904-13; President, Incorporated Association of Head Masters, 1908; Chairman of Committee Head Masters' Conference, 1909-10, 1922-3, and 1928 29; *b.* Boston, Lincs., 1863; *e. s* of Henry Robert Gilson and Mary Anne, *d* of Rev. G Quilter of Canwick; *m* 1st, 1890, Emily Annie (*d.* 1907), *e. d* of Surg.-Major Isaac Newton, Broadlands, Cheltenham; one *d.* one *s.* (fell in action, 1 July 1916); 2nd, 1909, Marianne Caroline, *y. d.* of John Dunstall of Rochester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge Scholar, 1882; Fellow, 1889-95; Classical Tripos, 1st Class in Part I., 1884, and 1st Class with distinctions in Part II., 1886. Classical Lecturer at Newnham College, Cambridge, 1887; Sixth Form Master, Haileybury, 1887-90; Master at Harrow, 1890-1900 *Publications:* papers and articles in scientific and educational journals. *Recreations:* Rugby football; mountaineering, cycling, walking, amateur mechanics. *Address:* Quilters, West Chiltington Common, by Pulborough, Sussex. *T.:* West Chiltington 49. *Clubs:* Alpine, English Speaking Union.

GILSOUL, Victor; Commandeur de l'ordre de la Couronne, Commandeur de l'ordre de Léopold; Commandeur de l'ordre de Letonie; Chevalier de la Legion d'honneur; artiste peintre; Directeur de l'atelier de paysage de l'Institut Superieur des Beaux Arts, d'Anvers; membre agrégé du corps academique d'Anvers; Sociétaire a la Sociéte nationale des Beaux-Arts de Paris; Sociétaire a la Sté. des Beaux-Arts de Bruxelles; *b.* Bruxelles, 1867. *Educ.:* Bruxelles. Expose à peu près regulierement aux salons belges, à Paris, a Venise, etc. Sociétaire de la Sté. de l'Eau forte en couleurs, Paris; Exposition en partie rétrospective de ses peintures à la Galerie Giroux à Bruxelles, 1924; Membre de la Sté. des Peintres Graveurs, Paris, etc. *Works:* Old Embankment at Bruges; A Flemish Mill; Canal au soir tombant; Dimanche Matin; Nieuport; Coucher du Soleil; Octobre; A Village Street; Le Reservoir du Moulin; Lueurs Crépusculaires, Paris Exposition, 1900; Environs de Nieuport, 1901; Salon de Paris, 1914; Coin paisible; Etang en Brabant (soir), au Musee du Luxembourg, Paris; Soir à Dordrecht, Sur le Chenal de Nieuport, au Musée de Bruxelles; Quatre panneaux du Canal de Willebroek, Hôtel do Ville de Bruxelles; Nuees menaçantes (Chenal Nieuport), Musée d'Anvers; Flamande revenant de la Prière (Nieuport), Musée de Barcelone; Le Long du Canal, Musee de Buénos-Aires; Eglise à Deft, Musee de Brighton; Mannekensvere s/Yser, Petit Palais, Paris. Tramway passant sur un pont à l'Hôtel de Ville de Louvain; Nuit de lune à S. Pius au Musee de Namur; Interieur d'atelier au Musée du Luxembourg, Paris; La Maison de la Grande Dame, Bruges; Salon de la Ste. Nationale, 1920; un quai à Bruges au jour tombant au Musée du Luxembourg, 1922; Sur la terrasse, au Musée de Riga; Rentrée des Barques (crépuscule Nieuport) appartienti au Musée de Budapest; Le Donjon espagnol appartient au S. M. le Roi Fouad au Caire; Village de Flandre appartient au Musée de Tourcoing. *Recreation:* travail. *Address:* 75 avenue du Castel, Bruxelles; Villa Zomernest, Overmeire, Belgium.

GILSTRAP, Lt.-Col. J. Macrae-; *see* Macrae-Gilstrap.

GIMLETTE, Surgeon Rear-Adm. Sir Thomas Desmond, K C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1907; R.N.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1857; *s.* of late Fleet-Surgeon Hart Gimlette; *m.* 1st 1888, Mary Ann (*d* 1923), *d.* of George and Elizabeth Nichols; two *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Mabel, *widow* of Rev. R. Gardner-Smith, Scarborough, and *er. d.* of late Joseph and Mary Nicholson, Castleford. *Educ* St. Thomas's Hospital. Instructor to Surgeons on entry into Haslar Hospital, 1896-1901; in charge of Royal Naval Hospital, Hong-Kong, 1904-7; Inspector-General in charge of Royal Naval Hospital, Haslar, 1908-11. Served Egypt, 1882 (medal, bronze star); Soudan, 1884 (despatches, promoted, two clasps); accompanied Admiral Sir W. Hewett as Medical Officer on Mission to King John of Abyssinia, 1884; Deputy Inspector-General Hospitals and Fleets, 1901; in charge of Admiralty Recruiting Headquarters, 1914-17;

awarded Sir Gilbert Blane's Gold Medal, 1887. *Address*. 15 St. Martin's Avenue, Epsom.

GIMSON, Temp. Capt. Edward Carwardine, D.S O 1916; R A M.C., M.B, Ch B Edin. *Educ.*. Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S O) *Address:* Witham, Essex. *T.:* Witham 8

GINNER, Charles, R.O I., *s.* of I. B. Ginner, Ore, Hastings; *b.* Cannes, Alpes Maritimes, 4 Mar 1878. *Educ* · College Stanislas, Cannes. Studied painting in Paris; settled in London, 1910; works in Tate Gallery, Manchester Art Gallery, Victoria and Albert Museum, Leeds City Art Gallery, Birmingham Art Gallery, Pietermaritzburg, South Africa, and Belfast Art Gallery; member of London Group. *Address* 61 High Street, Hampstead, N.W.3

GINSBERG, Morris, M A.; D Lit. (London); Fellow of University College, London; Martin White Professor of Sociology in the University of London, London School of Economics since 1929, Joint-editor of Sociological Review, *b* 14 May 1889; *m* 1931, Ethel Street *Educ:* University College, London (John Stuart Mill Scholar, Martin White Scholar and Research Student) Lecturer in Philosophy at University College, London, 1914 23 *Publications:* Studies in Sociology, 1932; The Psychology of Society, 1921, The Material Culture and Social Institutions of the Simpler Peoples, 1915 (joint author), L T Hobhouse · His Life and Work (joint author), 1931, Sociology, 1934; Dialogues on Metaphysics; translation with Life and Critical Introduction, of Malebranche's Entretiens sur la Métaphysique; papers in Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society and other philosophical journals. *Address* · London School of Economics, Houghton Street, Aldwych, W.C 2

GINWALA, Sir Padamji Pestonji, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Adviser, Swedish Match Co., Stockholm, and Western India Match Co, Bombay; *b* Ankleshwar, Nov. 1875; 2nd *s* of late Pestonji N. Ginwala; *m.* 1918, Frenny Bezonji, one *s.* *Educ.* Government High School, Ahmedabad; Trinity Hall, Cambridge Historical Tripos, 1897; Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; Advocate High Court of Bombay, 1899, Acting Professor, History and Economics, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1900, Advocate Chief Court of Lower Burma, 1905; Editor Burma Law Times, 1907-10, Member Rangoon Municipal Committee, 1911-23; Assistant Government Advocate, Burma, 1915; Assistant Secretary Legislative Department, Burma, and Secretary to the Burma Legislative Council, 1916; on special duty to draft the Rangoon Municipal Bill and the Rangoon Development Bill, 1917; Vice President, Rangoon Municipal Committee, 1918-22; Deputy Legal Remembrancer, Burma, 1919; resigned, 1920; Member Legislative Assembly, India (Burma General Const), 1921-23, Governing Director, Rangoon Daily News, 1921-23; Member Burma Reforms Committee, 1921; Chief Whip Democratic Party, 1921-23; President Rangoon Municipal Corporation, 1922 and 1923; Member Indian Tariff Board, 1923 30; President, 1926 30; resigned, 1930; Delegate Imperial Conference, 1930; Indian Round Table Conference, 1931; Ottawa Conference, 1932; World Monetary and Economic Conference, 1933. *Address:* 38 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.* · Western 7100. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Calcutta, Calcutta

GIORDANO, Sua Eccellenza Umberto, Composer, accademico d'Italia; *b.* Foggia, 27 Aug 1867. *Educ.:* Naples Conservatoire. *Works:* Marina, Mala Vita, Regina Diaz, André Chenier, Fedora, Siberia, Marcella, Mese Mariano, Madame Sans Gêne, Cena delle Beffe, Il Re, etc. *Address* · Reale Accademia d'Italia, Rome.

GIOVANETTI, Constantine William, C B E. 1920; Merchant and Contractor; *b.* Guildford, Australia, 13 Aug. 1868; *s.* of Gottardo Giovanetti, *m.* Marian Frances Elizabeth Hellier, Melbourne. Came to South Africa and settled in business in Pretoria, 1896; member Pretoria Town Council, 1911-20; Mayor of Pretoria, 1915-20; member for Pretoria East, Union Parliament, 1920 36; was Chairman of all Local War Committees during that period; Amalgamation of Unionists and S A. Party in 1921; Election Amalgamation of S.A. Party and Nationalist Parties, now the United Party, 1933. *Recreations:* golf, bowls. *Address:* 908 Church Street, Arcadia, Pretoria, South Africa. *T.A.:* Giovanetti, Pretoria *T:* Central 8387. *Club* · Pretoria

GIPPSLAND, Bishop of, since 1917; **Rt. Rev. George Harvard Cranswick,** D.D, *b.* Sheffield, England, 1882; *e. s.* of late Canon E. G. Cranswick, Sydney, and Edith Harvard; *m.* 1911, Olive Carr, *e d.* of E Carr Hordern of Sydney; two *s* four *d* *Educ.* · The King's School, Parramatta, N.S.W.; St. Paul's College, University of Sydney (Scholar and Fellow); Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Deacon, 1907; Priest 1908; an Assistant Master Geelong College, 1904-5; a House Master, Armidale School, 1905-6; Curate of St Margaret's, Brighton, 1907-9; A.O. as a clergyman of the Diocese of Sydney, sent forth on foreign service in the Mission Field, 1910 14, Acting Vice-Principal and Professor of English, Noble College, Masulipatam, South India, 1910-11; Headmaster of the C.M.S. High School Bezwada, South India, 1911-13, Superintending Missionary C.M.S. and Chairman of District Church Council, Khammamett, Deccan, 1913 14; Missioner N.S.W. Church Missionary Association, 1914; Hon Lecturer, Moore Theological College, Sydney, 1914-17; C I.C of Conventional District of St. Alban's, Golden Grove, 1914-15; Rector of St Paul's, Chatswood, 1915-17; Hon. Secretary, Sydney Diocesan Missionary Committee, 1915-17; Rector of St. Paul's, Bendigo, 1917; Bishop's Chaplain for Lay Readers, 1917; National President Church of England Men's Society in Australia, 1926-36; acting Metropolitan of Victoria, 1928-29. *Publications:* The Call of India; Roman Catholic Evasions; Confirmation and Baptism; The Bible and Education; Evangelism in the Australian Church, Moorhouse Lectures for 1923. *Recreations* · tennis, fishing, motoring, and motorboating *Address:* Bishopscourt, Sale, Victoria, Australia *T.:* Sale 46 *Club:* Rotary, Sale.

GIRAULT, Charles Louis; Membre de l'Institut; Inspecteur-General des Bâtiments Civils et Palais Nationaux; Architecte; *b.* à Cosnes (departement de la Nièvre), 27 Déc. 1851, *m.*; trois fils, une fille. *Educ.:* l'École Nationale et spéciale des Beaux-Arts, a Paris; Elève du Maître Daumet Membre de l'Institut de France; Membre correspondant de l'Institut Royal des Architectes britanniques; Membre correspondant de l'Institut Royal des Architectes du Canade; Associé de l'Academie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique; Inspecteur Géneral (hon.) des Bâtiments Civils et Palais Nationaux; President de l'Academie des Beaux-Arts de l'Institut de France, 1919; President de la Société Centrale du Architectes, 1922-24. *Works:* Pensionnaire de l'Académie de France, à Rome, 1881, 1885; Restauration de la Piazza d' Oro, à la Villa d'Hadrien, à Tivoli, 1885; Palais de l'Hygiene et Palais des Chambres de Commerce de l'Exposition Universelle, Paris, 1889; Tombeau de Pasteur à l'Institut Pasteur, Paris, 1896; Petit Palais, Exposition Universelle, Paris, 1900; Architecte en Chef du Grand Palais à l'Exposition Universelle, Paris, 1900; Tribunes de l'Hippodrome de Longchamp, Paris, 1903; Agrandissements du Château Royal de Laeken

(Belgique), 1903-12 ; Arcade du Parc du Cinquantenaire, à Bruxelles, 1904 ; Musée du Congo, à Tervueren (Belgique), 1904-10 ; Monument de Pasteur en collaboration avec le Statuaire Falguière, Paris, 1904 ; Grand Portique du Promenoir d'Ostende, 1904-6 ; Monument du professeur George Dieulafay à l'Hôtel Dieu de Paris, 1913 ; Tombeau du professeur George Dieulafay, Cimetière Montmartre à Paris, 1914 ; à Reims, Monument aux Infirmieres, mortes au cours de la Grande Guerre, en collaboration avec le Statuaire Denis Puech, membre de l'Institut, 1902. *Publication:* Notice sur la vie et les œuvres de Monsieur H. Daumet, architecte, membre de l'Institut. *Address:* 36 Avenue Henri Martin, Paris, xvie. *T.:* Passy 36 04.

GIRDLESTONE, Cuthbert Morton, Professor of French and Head of the Department of Modern Languages, Armstrong College, Newcastle upon-Tyne (University of Durham) since 1926; *b* Bovey-Tracey, Devon, 17 Sep 1895 ; *s* of James Hammond le Breton Girdlestone and Edith Margaret Coles ; *m.* 1923, Anne Marie Michelетti ; two *d* *Educ:* Southey Hall, Worthing ; Immaculée Conception, Pau ; Lycée Bernadotte, Pau ; Sorbonne, Paris ; Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar, 1920) Bachelier-ès-lettres, 1913 ; Licencié-es-lettres, 1915 ; B.A. (Cantab), 1921 ; M.A. (Cantab), 1924 ; Director of Studies in Modern Languages and Supervisor in French at St John's, Cambridge, 1921 ; Lecturer in French, University of Cambridge, 1922 ; Director of Studies, etc , at Peterhouse, 1924 ; at Clare and Fitzwilliam House, 1925. *Address.* Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

GIRDLESTONE, Rev. Frederick Stanley Pears Lynn, D.S O 1917 ; M.A., C.F. ; Vicar of the Old Church, Smethwick, since 1927 ; Rural Dean of Smethwick since 1935 *b.* 25 Dec 1881 ; *m.* 1909, Beatrice Victoria Margaret Boyd, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. William Boyd Carpenter ; three *d.* *Educ.:* Grantham ; Cambridge Deacon, 1905 ; Priest, 1906 ; Curate of Clapham, Yorks, 1905-7 ; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Ripon, 1907 ; Chaplain to the Forces, Dublin, 1907-8 ; Dover, 1908-9 ; Gibraltar, 1909 ; temp. Chaplain to the Forces, 1914-1918 ; Deputy Assistant Chaplain General, 1917-1918 ; Rector of Moreton Saye, Shropshire, 1909-1927 ; served in France (despatches, D S O.) *Publications:* The Ponderin's of Peter and other Ballads, various short articles and sketches *Address* Old Church Vicarage, Smethwick, Birmingham.

GIRDLESTONE, Gathorne Robert, F.R C S. England , Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon ; Hon. Surgeon Wingfield-Morris Orthopædic Hospital, Headington, Oxford ; Hon Orthopædic Surgeon Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford, King Edward VII. Hospital, Windsor, Royal Bucks. Hospital, Aylesbury ; Savernake Hospital, Marlborough ; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Shropshire Orthopædic Hospital, Children's Hospital, Coldash, Maidenhead Hospital ; Fellow Association of Surgeons, Great Britain and Ireland ; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine ; Ex-President Orthopædic Section , Member British Orthopædic Association ; Corresponding Member of the American Orthopædic Association ; *s.* of Rev. R. B. Girdlestone, Hon. Canon, Christ Church, Oxford ; *m.* Ina M., *d.* of George Chatterton, J.P., Wimbledon. *Educ.:* Charterhouse ; New College, Oxford ; St Thomas's Hospital (University Scholar) Captain R.A M C.T 1915-19 *Publications:* Tuberculosis of the Hip, Oxford Medical Publications ; The Place of Operations for Spinal Fixation, British Journal of Surgery ; The Cure of Crippled Children (with Sir Robert Jones) British Medical Journal ; The Care and Cure of Crippled Children ; The Union and Consolidation of a Fracture, American Journal of Surgery, Arthrodesis and other Operations for Tuberculosis of the Hip, Robert Jones Birthday Volume ; Operative Treatment in Tuberculosis of the larger Joints, Brit. Med Journ., The Operative Treatment of Potts Paraplegia, British Journal of Surgery. *Address:* The Red House, Old Road, Headington, Oxford. *T.:* Headington 6800.

GIRDWOOD, Brig. Gen. Austin Claude, C.B 1927 ; C.M.G. 1919 ; D.S.O 1900 ; late Northumberland Fusiliers ; *b* 24 April, 1875 ; *er. s* of late John Girdwood, J.P., Binstead, Isle of Wight ; *m.* 1903, Constance Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of late S Adshead of Prestbury, Cheshire. Entered Army, 1896 ; Captain 1900 ; p s.c. ; served Soudan, 1898, present at battle of Khartoum (British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp) ; South Africa, 1899-1902, including the battles of Belmont, Graspan, Modder River ; operations in Orange Free State, 1900 ; operations in Transvaal, 1900-2 (severely wounded, despatches twice, D.S O., Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal and clasps), North West Frontier, 1908 (Mohmand Expedition, medal and clasp) ; European War, 1914-18 (bar to D.S O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., Croix de Guerre and C.M.G., despatches 6 times) ; G S O. 32nd Division ; Commanded 11th Border Regt. 1916-17 ; 96th Infantry Brigade, 1917-19 ; Assistant Commandant Royal Military College, 1919-23 , commanded 158th (Royal Welch) Infantry Brigade 1924-27 ; O.C. Troops, Ceylon, 1927-31 ; retired, 1931 *Recreations:* golf, shooting, and fishing *Address:* The Castle House, Deddington, Oxon. *T.:* Deddington 42 *Clubs:* Bath, Naval and Military ; Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast

GIRDWOOD, Maj.-Gen. Sir Eric Stanley, K.B.E., *cr.* 1935 ; C.B. 1918 ; C.M.G. 1919 ; late Cameronians ; *b* 1876 ; *y. s.* of late John Girdwood of Prospect House, Carrickfergus, and Binstead, Isle of Wight ; *m.* 1st 1907, Flora (*d.* 1916) 2nd *d.* of Kenneth Mathieson ; one *s.* ; 2nd 1919, Hilda, *y. d.* of Kenneth Mathieson, 50 Princes Gate, S.W. ; one *s* Served S. African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps) ; European War, 1914-18 (despatches 9 times, C B., Brevets of Lt.-Col. and Col.) ; commanded 156th Infantry Brigade, 1916 , 74th (Yeo.) Division, 1916 18 ; Brigade Commander 9th Infantry Brigade and Southern Area, 1919-23 ; Brigade Com., Military Forces in Iraq, 1924-1925 ; Maj -Gen., 1925 ; G.O.C. Bombay District, 1926-27 ; Commandant Royal Military College, 1927-31 ; G.O.C. Northern Ireland District, 1931-35, retired pay, 1935. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Pratt's ; Royal Ulster Yacht ; Royal Bombay Yacht.

GIRLING, Rev. Canon Edwin Maurice, M.A. ; Rector of Farnham, Surrey ; Hon. Canon of Guildford since 1928 ; Director of Religious Education, Diocese of Guildford ; *b.* 25 Feb. 1878 ; *s.* of Rev. George Girling, Vicar of Westhall, Suffolk ; *m* 1907, Frances Gertrude Allen ; three *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital ; Worcester College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) Assistant Master and Chaplain Rossall School, 1904-10 ; Lecturer of Bolton, 1910-12 ; Vicar of Peel, 1912-18 ; Rector of Leiston, 1915-22 ; T.C.F., 1917-19 ; Vicar of Send, 1922-28. *Recreations.* walking, golf. *Address:* Farnham Rectory, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 687.

GIRLING, John Henry, C.V.O. 1930 ; *e s.* of late Rev. George Girling, Vicar of Westhall, Suffolk ; *m.* ; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London *Address:* 19 Bede House, Manor Fields, S.W.15.

GIROUARD, Hon. Dr. Jean ; Member of Legislative Council, Province of Quebec, Canada ; *b.* St. Benoit, 7 March 1856 ; *s.* of Jean Joseph Girouard, notary, and Marie Emelie Berthelot ; *m.* 1883, Lydia *d.* of Hon. J. G. Laviolette ; two *s.* two *d* *Educ.:* Sulpician College, Montreal. Practising medicine, 2 years

at S. Philippe d'Argenteuil, Province of Quebec; 2 years at S. Marthe C. of Vaudreuil, and since at Longueuil; School Commissioner for years; Member of Municipal Councils for 4 years; President of Longueuil Tramway Company; Vice-President of Montarville Land Company, Limited; Maitre de Chapelle de l'Eglise St. Antoine de Longueuil; and promoter of plain chant reform according to motu proprio of Pope Pius X. *Address:* 68 St. Charles Street, Longueuil, Quebec. *T.:* 4. *Club:* Bourbonnais Fish and Game, Le Moyne.

GIROUARD, Richard Desiré; *b* 1905; *o s.* of late Colonel Sir Percy Girouard, K.C M G., D.S.O., and late Mary Gwendolen, *o. d.* of late Hon. Sir Richard Solomon, G.C M.G., K.C.B., K.C.V.O.; *m.* 1927, Lady Blanche Maud Beresford (author of the World is for the Young, 1935); *e. d* of 6th Marquis of Waterford; one *s* one *d.* *Educ* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford Partner in Schwab and Snelling, stockbrokers; contested (C) the Limehouse Division of Stepney, 1931. *Address.* 10 Upper Berkeley Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 6598. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Pratt's.

GISBOROUGH, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1917, **Richard Godolphin Walmesley Chaloner,** J.P., D L, *b.* 1856; 2nd *s* of late R. P. Long, Rood Ashton, Wilts, M.P.; *b.* of 1st Viscount Long, took name of Chaloner under will of late Admiral Chaloner, by Royal Licence, 1888; *m d* of Rev. W. B. Davis, 1882; two *s.* (*e. s* killed in War) four *d.* *Educ:* Winchester. Entered army, 1878; served in India and Afghanistan; Adj. N. Somerset Yeo. Cav. 1888 93; Commanded the 1st Batt. Imp Yeo. in South Africa; Lieut.-Col., and Hon Colonel, commanding 1st Wilts R Vol. 1900 3, Major, 4th Reserve Cavalry, 1914-18, M.P. (C.) Westbury Division Wilts, 1895-1900; M.P. (C) Abercromby Division Liverpool, 1910-1917. *Heir s* Major Hon. Thomas Weston Peel Long Chaloner, *q v.* *Address:* Gisboro Hall, Gisborough, Yorkshire. *T.A.:* Gisborough, Gisborough, Bowbrook, Peopleton, Pershore, Worcestershire.

See also Major H. E. Pease

GISSING, Algernon; novelist; *b.* Wakefield, 25 Nov. 1860; 3rd *s* of Thomas Waller Gissing, botanist. *Educ.:* Wakefield; private school near Manchester. Was a solicitor, and followed that profession for a few years; but has for some time lived mainly in the country. *Publications:* Amongst other novels, a Village Hampden, 1890; A Moorland Idyll, 1891, Between Two Opinions, 1893; The Scholar of Bygate, 1897; A Secret of the North Sea, 1899; The Wealth of Mallerstang, 1901; The Keys of the House, 1902; Knitters in the Sun, 1903; An Angel's Portion, 1903; Broadway (in Dent's Temple Topographies), 1904; Baliol Garth, 1905; Ludlow, 1905; The Dreams of Simon Usher, 1907; Second Selves, 1908; The Unlit Lamp, 1909; The Herdsman, 1910; Rosanne, 1910; One Ash, 1911; The Top Farm, 1912; A Dinner of Herbs, 1913; The Footpath-way in Gloucestershire, 1924; Co editor with sister, Ellen Gissing, of The Letters of George Gissing to Members of his Family, 1927. *Recreations:* walking, archæology, natural history. *Address.* Bloxham, near Banbury, Oxon.

GITTINS, Henry, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1858; *s.* of late Daniel Gittins, Clifton; *m.* 1900, Gertrude, *d.* of late A. H. Wansbrough Weston-super-Mare. Was Adviser and Chief Engineer Siamese State Railways; Knight Commander of Order of White Elephant of Siam; Grand Cross Order of Crown of Siam. *Address:* 27B Bramham Gardens, S.W.5.

GITTOES-DAVIES, Reginald; Director of Advertising and Publicity for Britain and Ireland to Paramount Films; *b* Smethwick, Staffs., 17 Jan. 1898; *e. s.* of Mansell and Gertrude Gittoes-Davies *Educ:* privately. Newspaperman in Birmingham, London, and St Albans; Leicester Evening Mercury reporting staff, 1920; News-Editor, 1922, Editor Evening Mercury, Leicester, 1923; resigned 1926 to join Editorial Staff, Daily Express, London; resigned to become Editor Evening Express, Cardiff, 1927-29; First Editor, Evening World, Bristol, 1929-31; Supervising Editor, Northcliffe Newspapers, 1931-32. *Recreations:* journalism and motoring. *Address:* Dawn, Elstree, Herts; Paramount House, Wardour Street, W.1. *T.:* Elstree 1368, Gerrard 7700. *Club:* Press.

GIVEN, Ernest Cranstoun, C.B.E. 1920; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.Inst.N.A.; Past President of Liverpool Engineering Society; *s.* of late John Given of Aigburth Lodge, Liverpool; *m.* Winifred, *e. d.* of R Currie, J.P., M.D., of Oakcraig, Skelmorlie; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Liverpool. Cape Government Railways, 1890; Wm. Cramp & Sons, Philadelphia, 1892; Priestman & Co., Philadelphia, 1894; Flannery & Given, Ltd., Consulting Engineers, 1897-1917; Hon. Secretary Liverpool Munitions of War Committee, 1915-17; Director of Airship Production, Admiralty, 1917-19; Director General of Factories, Ministry of Munitions, 1919-20; Manager Slough Trading Co, 1920-22; Chairman of East Central Appeal Tribunal of Unemployed Assistance Board; Member of Public Assistance Committee, L C C *Publications:* Various papers to Engineering Societies. *Recreation* motoring. *Address:* Heatherleigh, Polworth Road, S W.16. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Automobile.

GLADSTONE OF HAWARDEN, Lady (Maud Ernestine); C.B.E.; Dame of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, Queen Elizabeth Medal (Belgium); 2nd *d.* of Stuart, Baron Rendel; *m.* 1890, Henry Neville, Baron Gladstone of Hawarden (*d.* 1935). President of the Flintshire County Nursing Association; President of the Flintshire Orthopaedic Voluntary Organisation; Lady President Priory Order in Wales, (County of Flint) of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Founder and organiser and Chairman of Committee of the Wirral and Eddisbury Musical Competition and Festival since 1911; now President of the Festival which is known as the Chester Musical Festival; Founded during the war The Chester Chamber Concerts; Vice-President Chester City Division of British Red Cross Society, Cheshire Branch; Member of Catherine Gladstone Maternity Home Joint Committee Flintshire C C.; co-opted member of Public Health and Tuberculosis Committee, Flintshire C.C.; lent Sealand, Littlestone, Kent, as a Hospital for Post Officer Soldiers, 1914-19; Organised and controlled Parkgate Auxiliary Military Hospital, 1914-19; controlled and managed Hoole Bank, and Hoole House Hospitals, Chester, 1916-19. *Address:* 78 Eaton Square, S.W.1.; Villa Thorenciel, Cannes, A.M., France

GLADSTONE, Albert Charles, M.B.E. 1919; Constable of Flint Castle since 1935; late Captain, Indian Army; J.P., D.L., Flint; senior partner Ogilvie, Gillanders & Co., East India merchants; Director, Bank of England; *b.* 28 Oct. 1886; *s.* of late Rev. Stephen Edward Gladstone and Annie Crosthwaite, *d.* of late Charles Bowman Wilson, surgeon; cousin and *heir-pres.* to Sir John Gladstone, 4th Bt., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.B.E.). *Address:* 23 Hyde Park Place, W.2.; *T.:* Paddington 7138; Manley Hall, Helsby, Warrington.

GLADSTONE, Charles Andrew, Assistant Master, Eton College, since 1912; *b.* 28 Oct. 1888; *s* of Rev. Stephen E. Gladstone and Annie Crosthwaite Wilson; *m.* 1925, Isla Margaret, *d.* of late Sir W. Erskine Crum; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War with Intelligence

Corps and Royal Flying Corps in France and Belgium, 1914-15 (prisoner of war); D.L. Flintshire, 1929. *Recreations:* rowing, birds, and gardening. *Address:* Eton College, Windsor *T.:* Windsor 440. *Club:* Leander.

GLADSTONE, Hugh Steuart, J.P., D.L.; F.Z.S., F.R.S.E., F.S.A. (Scot.); Corresponding Fellow American Ornithologists Union; *b.* 30 April 1877; *o. s.* of late S. S. Gladstone; *m.* 1907, Cecil Emily, *e. d.* of late Gustavus Talbot, M.P., of Marchmont, Hemel-Hempstead, Herts; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (M.A.). Late Lieut. 3rd K.O.S. Borderers; served S Africa, 1900-2 (two medals, five clasps); County Councillor (Dumfriesshire), since 1904; Chairman of Finance Com. 1911-30; Vice-Convener of County Council, 1920-30; Convener since 1930, Vice-Pres. Association of County Councils in Scotland 1932, Pres. 1933-35; Member of Depart. Committee on Wild Birds Protection Acts Committee, 1913-19; Capt. 2/5th K.O.S. Borderers, 1914-19 (attached to General Staff at the War Office, 1914-19, despatches); Member of Council of Zoological Society of London, 1916 21, 1922-28, 1929-33 and since 1934; V.P.Z S., 1925-26 and 1932-33; Mem. of the Depart. Com. (Scots) on Game and Heather-burning, 1919-21; Chairman Wild Bird Protection Advisory (Scotland) Com. since 1921; Member of the Departmental Committee on Rating of Machinery in England and Scotland, 1923-25; Chairman International Committee for Protection of Birds (British Section), 1923-29; Delegate at the International Conference on Migratory Wild Fowl, 1927; Member of Police Consol. (Scot) Com., 1933; Member of the Departmental Committee on Revision of Poor Law (Scotland), 1935. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Publications:* The Birds of Dumfriesshire, 1910; Catalogue of the Vertebrate Fauna of Dumfriesshire, 1912; Maria Riddell, the Friend of Burns, 1915; Birds and the War, 1919; Record Bags, 1922, 2nd ed., 1930; Shooting with Surtees 1927; etc.; articles on birds in The Scottish Naturalist, etc. *Address:* Capenoch, Penpont, Dumfriesshire. *T.:* Thornhill 61. *T.A.:* Gladstone, Penpont. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

GLADSTONE, Sir John Evelyn, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1846; M.A., J.P., D.L.; *b.* 23 Nov. 1855; *s.* of Capt J. N. Gladstone, R.N., M.P., 3rd *s.* of 1st Bt.; *S.* cousin, 1926; *m.* 1888, Gertrude Theresa *d.* of Sir Charles Hayes Miller, 7th Bt.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. High Sheriff of Wilts., 1897; contested (C.) Spen Valley Division of W.R. of Yorkshire, 1885; was Assistant Private Secretary to Postmaster-General. *Heir:* *cousin* Albert Charles, *q v.* *Address:* Bowden Park, Chippenham *Club:* Junior Carlton.

See also Earl of Belmore, Major R. L. Loyd, Hon. G. L. Parsons, Lord Hollenden.

GLADSTONE, Reginald John, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.S.E.; retired; late Reader in Anatomy and Lecturer in Embryology, University of London, King's College; *b.* 9 June 1865; *s.* of Thomas H. Gladstone, D Ph, and Matilda, *d.* of Joshua Field, F.R.S; *m.* 1912, Ida Millicent Field; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clapham Grammar School; Gymnasium, Aberdeen; Marischal College, University of Aberdeen; Middlesex Hospital Medical School. Formerly Lecturer on Embryology at Middlesex Hospital Medical School. *Publications:* Contributions to the Journal of Anatomy and Physiology; Annals of Surgery; Encyclopædia Britannica; Lancet; British Medical Journal; Journal of the Anthropological Institute, and British Journal of Surgery. *Address:* 22 Court Lane Gardens, Dulwich, S.E. 21. *T.:* Forest Hill, 1874.

GLAISTER, John; Regius Professor of Forensic Medicine, The University of Glasgow; Medico-Legal Examiner to the Crown; *b.* Glasgow, 1892; 2nd *s.* of late Emeritus Professor John Glaister, M.D., LL.D.; *m.* 1918, Isobel Rachel, *o. d.* of late Sir John Lindsay, K.B.E., D.L., Town Clerk of Glasgow; two *d.* *Educ.:* High School, and University, Glasgow. Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, 1916; Doctor of Medicine with honours, 1925; Doctor of Science, 1927; F.R.S.E.; Fellow of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow; Barrister-at-law of Inner Temple, 1925; J.P. County of the City of Glasgow; Assistant in Forensic Medicine, Glasgow University, 1919-25, Lecturer Forensic Medicine, 1925-28; Lecturer on Forensic Medicine to the Police Force of the City of Glasgow 1920-28; Medico-Legal Examiner and Adviser to the Corporation of Glasgow, 1920-1928; Deputy Medical Referee under Cremation Act; Professor of Forensic Medicine, the Faculty of Medicine, the University of Egypt, Cairo, and Medico-Legal Consultant to the Government of Egypt, 1928-32; Commissioned service with R.A.M.C., 1916-19; External Examiner in Forensic Medicine, the Universities of Liverpool and Aberdeen; Member Medico-Legal Society, London. *Publications:* Legal Medicine, 1922; Glaister's Text-Book of Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology (joint) 5th Edition, 1931; Recent Advances in Forensic Medicine, 1931; (with Prof. Sydney Smith) Hairs of Mammalia, with a special study of Human Hair, considered from the Medico-Legal Aspect; numerous papers and monographs. *Address:* 5 Kew Terrace, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 5733; Greenburn, Balfron Station, Stirlingshire. *T.:* Balfron 58.

See also Harold Woodruff.

GLAMIS, Lord; Patrick Bowes-Lyon; *e. s.* and *heir* of 14th Earl of Strathmore; *b.* 22 Sep. 1884; *m.* 1908, Lady Dorothy Osborne, 3rd *d.* of 10th Duke of Leeds; two *s.* two *d.* Entered Army 1904; Reserve of Officers, 1909; served European War, 1914 15; Chairman, John Bowes and Partners, Ltd., and Marley Hill Chemical Co., Ltd., both of Newcastle-on-Tyne; D. L. Angus; J.P., Co. Durham, *Address:* Shovelstrode Manor, East Grinstead.

GLAMIS, Master of; Hon. John Patrick Bowes-Lyon; Lieut. Scots Guards; *b.* 1 Jan. 1910; *er. s* of Lord Glamis, *q.v.*

GLANCY, Sir Bertrand James, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1935; C.S I. 1933; C.I.E. 1924; Foreign and Political Department, Government of India; Political Secretary to Govt. of India since 1933; *b.* 31 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Col. T. Glancy, R.E.; *m.* 1914, Grace Steele; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Monmouth; Exeter College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service. *Address:* Political Dept., Govt. of India, Delhi, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

GLANCY, Sir Reginald Isidore Robert, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1936; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1928; C.S.I. 1921; C.I.E. 1917; B.A.; Member of Council of India since 1931; *b* 19 Sep. 1874; *s.* of Colonel T. Glancy, R.E, Castlerea, Ireland; *m* Helen Adelaide, *d.* of Edward Mills, Bowen House, Mitcham; no. c. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1896; North-West Frontier, 1899-1909; Finance Minister, Hyderabad State, 1911-21; British Resident, Baroda, 1922; President of Cabinet, Jaipur, 1923; Agent to the Governor-General, Central India, 1924-29; retired, 1930; Chairman, Board of H.E.H. the Nizam's Railways, 1930. *Address:* Queen Anne's Mansions, St. James's Park, S.W. *Club:* Travellers'.

GLANELY, 1st Baron, *cr* 1918; **William James Tatem,** Bt., *cr.* 1916; LL.D., University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire; D.L, Co. Glamorgan; J.P., Cos. Glamorgan and Wilts.; High Sheriff Glamorgan, 1911-1912; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Thomas Tatem, of Appledore; *m.* 1897, Ada Mary,

C.B.E. 1920 (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late Thomas Williams, Cardiff. Governor of the Cardiff Royal Infirmary; presented with the Freedom of the City of Cardiff, 1928; Chairman of W. J. Tatem, Ltd., The Tatem Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., The Atlantic Shipping and Trading Co., Ltd., The Dulverton Steam Ship Co., Ltd., Crosswells (Cardiff) Brewery, Ltd., and Cardiff Race Club; a Director of The Great Western Railway Co.; Mount Stuart Dry Docks, Ltd., Lobitos Oilfields, Ltd., Anglo-Ecuadorian Oilfields, Ltd.; British Corporation Register of Shipping and Aircraft, West of England Protection and Indemnity Association, Shipping Federation, Ltd., Cardiff Exchange, Ltd., Coal and Shipping Exchange (Cardiff), Ltd., British Steamship Owners' Association, and Chepstow Race Course Co.; Ex-Chairman of the Cardiff Shipowners' Association; President University College, S. Wales and Monmouth, and Bristol Channel District Association of Chartered Shipbrokers; President Royal Hamadryad Seamen's Hospital and Royal Porthcawl Golf Club. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 12 Hill Street, Mayfair, W.1; Exning House, Exning, nr. Newmarket. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Thames Yacht, White's, Carlton; Jockey, Newmarket.

GLANUSK, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1899, **Wilfred Russell Bailey,** Bt., *cr.* 1852; D.S.O. 1916; Lord Lieut. Brecknock; Major, late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 27 June 1891; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron and Editha Elma, C.B.E. 1920, *o. d.* of late Warden Sergison of Cuckfield Park, Sussex; *S.* father 1928; *m.* 1919, Victoria Mary Enid Anne (Vera), *o. d.* of late Col. Frank Dugdale, C.V.O., T.D. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar); retired from army, 1924. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. William Bailey, *b.* 28 Aug. 1867. *Address:* Glanusk Park, Crickhowell, S. Wales.

GLANVILLE, Mrs. Edythe Mary, C.B.E. 1926; LL.B.; *b.* 1876; *d.* of late Robert Kane; *m.* 1903, Frank Henry Glanville; one *s.* *Educ.:* Alexandra College, Dublin; Royal University of Ireland (B.A., Hons., 1896; LL.B., Hons., 1900). First Woman Vice-Chairman of Metropolitan Division of National Unionist Association, 1919-24; member of Executive Committee of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1920-28. *Publications:* The Pinnacle, many short stories. *Recreations:* travelling and gardening. *Address:* 8 Newton Grove, Bedford Park, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick, 2760.

GLANVILLE, Brig.-Gen. Francis, D.S.O. 1887; *b.* 16 May 1862; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. F. R. Glanville, R.A., of Catchfrench, Cornwall: *m.* 1888, Frances Guenevere (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late E. H. J. Craufurd; two *d.* Entered R.E. 1881; Maj. 1899; Lt.-Col. 1906; Bt. Col. 1909; Col. 1911; Brig.-Gen. 1916; retired, 1919; served Burmah, 1885-1886 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); J.P. Surrey. *Address:* Southernleigh, Lingfield, Surrey. *T.:* Lingfield 80.

GLANVILLE, Sir O. J. L. de; *see* De Glanville.

GLANVILLE, Stephen Ranulph Kingdon, M.A.; F.S.A.; Edwards Professor of Egyptology in the University of London (University College) since 1935; *b.* Westminster, 26 Apr. 1900; *e. s.* of Stephen James Glanville and Elizabeth, *d.* of Francis Kingdon; *m.* 1925, Ethel Mary, *e. d.* of J. B. Chubb; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Lincoln College, Oxford (Modern History Scholar); Lit. Hum. and B.A., 1922; M.A., 1926. Assistant-Master, Egyptian Government Service, 1922; member of Egypt Exploration Society's Expedition to Tell-el-Amarneh, 1923; Assistant in the Department of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities, British Museum, 1924; Assistant Keeper, First Class, 1930; Reader in Egyptology, London University, 1933; excavated at el-Amarneh, 1925, and Armant, 1928, with Dr. H. Frankfort for Egypt Exploration Society; Hon. Secretary, Egypt Exploration Society, 1928-31 and 1933-36; Laycock Student of Egyptology at Worcester Coll., Oxford, 1929-35; delivered Royal Institution's Christmas Lectures for Children, 1929; Guest-lecturer of the National Council of Education, Canada, 1932. *Publications:* The Mural Painting of El-Amarneh (with N. de G. Davies, H. Frankfort, and T. Whittemore), 1929; a chapter in Great Ones of Ancient Egypt (Portraits by Winifred Brunton), 1929; Daily Life in Ancient Egypt, 1930; Bible Illustrations (with H. R. Hall and Sidney Smith) in Helps to Study of the Bible, 1931; edited Studies Presented to F. Ll. Griffith, 1932; The Egyptians, 1933; papers and articles. *Address:* 53 North Road, Highgate Village, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 1283.

GLASCODINE, Richard Kenneth, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 1893; *s.* of R. T. Glascodine, Charterhouse, Mulgrave Road, Sutton, Surrey; *m.* 1921, Ethel Frances Burdett; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 99 Downs Court Road, Purley, Surrey.

GLASCOTT, John Richard Donovan, C.I.E. 1926; *b.* 10 June 1877; *s.* of George Annsley Glascott, Balnamora, Co. Wexford; *m.* 1907, Lily Verner, *d.* of John O'Reilly Blackwood, Ballymenock, Co. Down. Joined Indian State Railways, 1904; Deputy Chief Engineer, 1917; Chief Engineer, 1919; Agent, Burma Railways, 1920; retired 1934.

GLASFURD, Col. Alexander Inglis Robertson, C.M.G., 1917; D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* Betul, C.P. India, 4 Dec. 1870; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. C. L. R. Glasfurd; *m.* 1894, Mabel, *d.* of Rev. E. Hignett; two *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First Commission in Loyal North Lancashire Regt., 1890, transferred to Indian Army, 1892 and joined 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent; Adjutant for 4 years. Passed Staff College, 1907; Brigade-Major Jhelum and Rawalpindi Infantry Brigades, 1907-11; Brigade-Major, 3rd Brigade, Mohmand F.F., 1908 (medal and clasp); transferred to 46th Punjabis, 1912; Gen. Staff Officer Derajat and Bannu Frontier Brigades, 1912-13; served European War (France) as Brigade-Major 27th Infantry Brigade (9th Scottish Division) first formation, Aug. 1914–Sep. 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); G.S.O. 2nd grade, 3rd Divn. Sep. 1915–Aug. 1916; G.S.O. 1st grade, 48th Divn. (despatches, C.M.G.) Aug. 1916-1917; E. African Campaign, 1917-18; Commanded 40th Pathans; served in operations in Afghanistan, 1919; Brig.-Gen. commanding 72nd Indian Brigade, 1920 (Mesopotamia); retired, 1921. *Publications:* Leaves from an Indian Jungle, 1904; Rifle and Romance in the Indian Jungle, 1905; Sketches of Manchurian Battlefields, 1908; Musings of an old Shikari, 1928. *Recreations:* big-game hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Old Court, Cranleigh, Surrey. *Club:* Shikar.

GLASGOW, R.C. Archbishop of; *see* Mackintosh, Most Rev. Donald.

GLASGOW, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1703), **Patrick James Boyle,** D.S.O. 1915; D.L. Co. Ayr; Baron Boyle, 1699; Viscount Kelburn, 1703; Baron Fairlie (U.K.), *cr.* 1897; Captain R.N., retd.; *b.* 18 June 1874; *s.* of 7th Earl and Dorothea, *d.* of Sir Edward Hunter-Blair, 4th Bt.; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1906, Hyacinthe Mary, *d.* of late W. A. Bell, of Pendell Court, Bletchingley; two *s.* three *d.* Lieut. R.N. 1897; Commander, 1909; served European War 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired as Captain, June 1918; Convener of the County Council of Ayrshire. Owns about 2500 acres. *Heir:* *s.*

Viscount Kelburn, *q.v.* *Address:* Kelburn Castle, Fairlie, Ayrshire *T.:* Fairlie 4. *Clubs:* United Service; New, Edinburgh.

See also Baron Cochrane, Earl of Cranbrook, Gen. Sir C. Fergusson, Rt. Hon. Sir T. W. H. Inskip.

GLASGOW and GALLOWAY, Bishop of, since 1931; **Right Rev. John Russell Darbyshire,** Hon. D.D. Glasgow University, 1932, Litt D. Sheffield; M.A.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Edward Darbyshire, Claughton. *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Dulwich College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar), M.A. 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1902, 1st Class Theological Tripos, Pt I, 1904, Winchester Prize, 1903, Jeremie Sep Prize, 1904, Carus Greek Test Prize, 1905, Crosse Scholar, 1905; Deacon, 1904, Priest, 1905; Curate, St. Andrew the Less, Cambridge, 1904-1907; Vice Principal of Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1908 13; Vicar of St Luke, Liverpool, 1913-1920; Canon Residentiary of Manchester Cathedral and Rector of St. George, Hulme, Manchester, 1920-22; Vicar of Sheffield, 1922-31; Archdeacon of Sheffield, 1922-31; Rural Dean of Sheffield, 1927 31; Hon. Canon of Sheffield; Pilkington Lecturer, Liverpool, 1919; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bradford, 1920. *Publications:* The Christian Faith, and some Alternatives, 1921; Our Treasury of Prayer and Praise, 1926; Jesus, the Messiah, in the Gospels, 1933 *Address:* 14 Cleveden Crescent, Glasgow, W 2. *T.:* Western 554

GLASGOW, Provost of; *see* Seymour, Very Rev. A. G.

GLASGOW, Brig.-Genr. Alfred Edgar, C B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; D S.O. 1916; *b.* 1870, *s* of late W. J. Glasgow of Old Court, Co Cork, *m* 1913, Amy Gertrude, *d* of late Colonel W. Moore-Lane (late Postmaster General, Punjab, India) and *widow* of Major J. H. Burbury, Royal Sussex Regiment *Educ.:* Nelson and Wellington Colleges, New Zealand. Joined Royal Sussex Regt 1891; Adjutant, 1895 99; Commanded 2nd Bn. 1919-1923 Served Relief of Chitral, 1895; N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; Tirah, 1897; France and Belgium, Sep 1914-Nov. 1918; Commanded 58th Brigade, Jan. 1917 till end of war (wounded twice, Brevets of Lt-Col and Col, despatches seven times, D S O., C.M.G, C B Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Rannoch, Summersdale, Chichester.

GLASGOW, Edwin; Keeper and Secretary, National Gallery, 1933-35; *b.* 5 Dec 1874; *s.* of Robert James Glasgow; *m.* Eva Cecilia, *d.* of Rev R. Postance, Liverpool; one *s.* two. *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Liverpool; Wadham College, Oxford. Sixth Form Master, Forest School; H.M.I., Northumberland, Warwickshire, seconded for educational work in Gibraltar; exhibitor R.A., R.I., Salon, etc.; works in Public Galleries, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Cheltenham, and abroad. *Publications:* Sketches of Wadham and Magdalen Colleges, Oxford; Report on Educational System of Gibraltar; The Painter s Eye, 1936 *Address.* St Anthony, Milton-under-Wychwood, Oxford. *T.:* Shipton-under-Wychwood 40.

GLASGOW, Ellen; author, *b.* 22 April 1874, *d.* of Francis Thomas and Anne Gholson Glasgow. *Educ.:* home. *Publications:* The Descendant, 1897; Phases of an Inferior Planet, 1898; The Voice of the People, 1900; The Battle ground, 1902; The Freeman and other Poems, 1902; The Deliverance, 1904; The Ancient Law, 1908; The Romance of a Plain Man, 1909; The Miller of Old Church, 1911; Virginia, 1913; Life and Gabriella, 1916; The Builders, 1919; One Man in His Time, 1922; Dare's Gift, 1924; Barren Ground, 1925; The Romantic Comedians, 1927: They Stooped to Folly, 1929; The Sheltered Life, 1932; Vein of Iron, 1935. *Address:* Richmond, Virginia, U.S.A.

GLASGOW, George, B.A.; writer on diplomacy and finance; author of the Foreign Affairs section of the Contemporary Review since Jan. 1923; diplomatic correspondent to the Observer since 1920, correspondent to the Prager Presse since 1921; occasional contributor to the Queen's Quarterly, Canada, and Fortnightly Review, London; *b.* Bolton, 18 Aug. 1891; *s* of Thomas Glasgow; unmarried. *Educ:* Bolton Grammar School; Hulme Hall, Victoria University, Manchester (Seaton Scholar, Oliver Heywood Scholar). Sub-editor of Dr. R W. Seton-Watson's The New Europe, 1916-20; special correspondent in foreign affairs to the Manchester Guardian, 1920 28; correspondent to l'Europe Nouvelle, Paris, 1920-26; former contributor to the New Republic, New York, the Neue Freie Presse, Vienna, and to other European and American journals; adviser in foreign affairs to 13th edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica, and contributor to 13th and 14th editions. *Publications:* Archæology: The Minoans 1923; Biography: Ronald Burrows, 1924; International Diplomacy and Politics: MacDonald as Diplomatist, 1924; From Dawes to Locarno, 1925 (New York, 1926); General Strikes and Road Transport, 1926; Continental Statesmen, 1930; International Finance: The Dupe as Hero (under pen-name Logistes), 1930; edited, with introduction, The End of Reparations by Hjalmar Schacht, 1931; Pure Finance: The English Investment Trust Companies, 1930 (New York, 1931); The Scottish Investment Trust Companies, 1932; Glasgow's Guide to Investment Trust Companies, 1935 and 1936 *Address:* 39 Napier Avenue, S.W.6 *T.:* Renown 3159. *Club.* Hurlingham.

GLASGOW, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir (Thomas) William, K C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; D S.O. 1900; *b* 6 June 1876; *s.* of late Samuel Glasgow, Gympie; *m* 1904, Annie Isabel, *e. d* of late Jacob Stumm, M.H.R for Lilley, Queensland. *Educ.:* Maryborough Grammar School. Served S. Africa, Queensland Mounted Inf., 1899 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S O.); European War, 1914-19; Commanded 2nd Light Horse Regt. Australian Contingent, 13th Brigade, A.I.F. and 1st Division, A.I.F. (despatches, C M.G., K.C.B., croix de guerre with palm, 1914-15 Star); commanded 4th Division Australian Military Forces; Commonwealth Senator, 1920-1932; Minister for Home and Territories, 1926-1927; for Defence 1927-29. *Address:* Sanders Station, Dingo, Queensland.

GLASGOW, Brig.-General William James Theodore, C.M.G. 1917; Queens Royal Regt; *b* 18 Apr. 1862; *s.* of late W. J. Glasgow of Old Court, Co Cork; *m.* 1903, Sibyl, *d.* of late John A'Deane, 17 Radnor Place, W.2. Entered Army, 1885; Major, 1903; retired, 1912; served Burma, 1885-87 and 1887-89 (medal, 2 clasps); N.W. Frontier, 1897-8 (medal, 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Brevet Lt-Col, C.M.G). *Address:* Shedfield Grange, Botley, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GLASIER, Major Frank Bedford, C.M.G. 1909; C.B E. 1919; late R E.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1872; *s.* of late J. S. Bedford Glasier, Hunstanton, Norfolk; unmarried. General Manager and Chief Engineer, Sierra Leone Govt. Railway, 1899-1901; Lagos (State) Railway, 1901-12; D A.D.R T. Movements Directorate War Office, 1915-19. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Sports.

GLASPELL, Susan, *b.* Davenport, Iowa, 1 July 1882; *d.* of Elmer S. Glaspell and Alice Keating; *m.* 1st, 1913, George Cram Cook (*d.* 1923); 2nd, 1925, Norman Watson. *Educ:* Drake University, Iowa; University of Chicago. Newspaper reporter in Des Moines, Iowa; short story writer; identified with the Little Theatre movement through the Provincetown Players. *Publications:* The Glory of the Conquered, 1909; The Visioning, 1911; Lifted

Masks, 1912; Fidelity, 1915; Trifles, 1917; (with George Cram Cook) Suppressed Desires, 1917; Plays (including Bernice and other plays), 1920; Inheritors, 1921; Verge, 1922; The Road to the Temple, 1926; The Comic Artist (with Norman Matson), 1927; Brook Evans, 1928; Fugitive's Return, 1929; Alison's House, play produced, 1930; Ambrose Holt and Family, 1931. *Address:* Provincetown, Mass., U.S.A.

GLASS, George, Director of Thames Grit and Aggregates Ltd., and subsidiary companies; *b.* 1877; *o. surv. s.* of late George William Glass, Dartmouth; *m.* Helen, *y. d.* of late John Neville Dumbrill, Eastbourne; one *d.* Financial Editor of Sunday News, 1931; City Editor Daily Chronicle, 1925-30; City Editor Glasgow Herald, 1912-1925; Assistant City Editor of the Morning Post, 1907-12; Financial Correspondent of Glasgow Chamber of Commerce Journal, 1916-1928, Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce Journal, 1918-28; London Correspondent New York Annalist, 1915-17. *Recreations:* travelling, motoring. *Address:* 44 Beechwood Avenue, Kew Gardens.

GLASS, William Mervyn, A.R.S.A., 1934; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1917, Sadie, *d.* of William Roberts, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen School of Art, R.S.A. Life School, Paris and Italy. President Society of Scottish Artists 1930-33. *Address:* 38 Drummond Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 30893. *Club:* Scottish Arts.

GLASSEY, Alec Ewart, *b.* Normanton, Yorks, 29 Dec. 1887; *s.* of late Rev. William Glassey and late Elizabeth Glassey; *m.* 1910, Mary Eleanor Longbottom; three *d.* *Educ.:* Penistone Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Member of Council of Congregational Union of England and Wales; contested East Dorset, 1924; M.P. (L.) East Dorset, 1929-31; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1931; President Y.M.C.A. Southern Division and Post-War Brotherhood Federation. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* The Homestead, Penn Hill Avenue, Parkstone, Dorset. *T.:* Parkstone 286. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Eighty.

GLASTONBURY, Abbot of, *see* Cox, Rt. Rev. G. B.

GLAZEBROOK, Hugh de T., portrait painter; *b.* Hampstead March 1855; *m.* 1891, Florence S. (*d.* 1931), *g.d.* of Thos. Wilson, Hull. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Lived in Toronto, Canada, for a time; returning to London, studied painting at South Kensington under Sir Ed. Poynter, and in Paris at Atelier Bonnat; spent several years afterwards in Italy, Spain, Germany, Austria, Holland, and Belgium, visiting art centres; exhibited Royal Academy, Old Grosvenor Gallery, New Gallery, Grafton Gallery, etc., for many years; also Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Manchester, Glasgow, and most of the Provincial Galleries; exhibited C'est l'Empereur! Soc. Artistes Français, 1891; medal, Paris International Exhibition, 1900; Exhibitor, International Exhibitions Chicago, St. Louis, Buenos Ayres, and Rome, 1911, and various International Exhibitions in London; represented at National Portrait Gallery (Viscount Milner, K.G.) and Privy Council Chamber (Lord Macnaghten); Art Gallery, Stratford-on-Avon (Sir Johnston Forbes-Robertson); Dover, Maison Dieu (Sir Harry Poland, K.C.); Rugby School Gallery (1st Lord Goschen); Bath Corporation Gallery; National Gallery of Canada, Ottawa (Lady in Black); Dunkirk War Memorial (Earl of Athlone, K.G., etc.); Hon. Member Royal Society of Portrait Painters and Société Nationale des Beaux-Arts (New Salon), Paris; contributed articles P.M. Gazette, 1883-85; Magazine of Art. *War work:* Hon. Sec. Anglo-American Ambulance Corps under British Red Cross supplying units with the French Armies. *Recreation:* sketching from nature. *Address:* Villa Olga, Alassio, Italy. *Club:* Arts.

GLAZEBROOK, William Rimington, Director Martins Bank, Ltd.; Royal Insurance, Ltd.; Liverpool London and Globe Insurance Co., and British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co.; *b.* West Derby, Liverpool, 18 July 1864; *s.* of Dr. N. S. Glazebrook; *m. d.* of late S. Field, Liverpool; four *s.* *Educ.:* Mostyn House, Parkgate, Cheshire. Retired Cotton Merchant; President of Liverpool Cotton Association, 1916. *Address:* The Lydiate, Willaston, Wirral, Cheshire. *T.:* Willaston 118.

GLEADOWE, Reginald Morier Yorke, Assistant Master, Winchester College; Lecturer, National Gallery; Examiner, London University; Slade Professor of Fine Art, Oxford University, 1928-33; Hermione Lecturer, Dublin, 1931; Lecturer in Fine Arts, University of Belfast, 1928; draughtsman and designer; *b.* London, 6 May 1888; *o. s.* of G. E. Y. Gleadowe, C.M.G., of H.M. Treasury, Assistant Auditor and Controller-General; *m.* 1921, Cecil Mary, *d.* of John Rotton, Clerk to Westminster City Council; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College (Prefect of Hall and Goddard Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar). First in Greats; Slade School, 1912; Clerk Class I., Admiralty; Inns of Court Squadron; Private Secretary to Secretary of the Admiralty; Assistant Principal, Admiralty; Secretary, First Inter-Allied Naval Conference; King's Messenger, Eastern Mediterranean (Hon. Captain R.M.); Orders of Rising Sun and S. Anne of Russia; Assist. to Director, National Gallery, 1919-23; Exhibitor, New English, Academy, Grosvenor Galleries, B.I.I.A., etc.; Freeman of Goldsmith's Co., and City of London: gold and silver plate in City Corporation and Goldsmith's Co., etc., Collections; Portrait Drawings in Trinity College, Cambridge, New College, Oxford, etc. *Publications:* Ambrose McEvoy; Albert Rutherston; Oxford University and the Fine Arts (1928), etc. *Recreations:* music and sailing. *Address:* 7 College Street, Winchester; *T.:* Winchester 739; Calamansac, Porth Navas, Cornwall. *Club:* Royal Cruising.

GLEDHILL, Gilbert, M.P. (C.) Halifax since 1931; Company Director; *b.* 1889; *s.* of George H. and Mary A. Gledhill; *m.* 1920, Philippa Amy, *d.* of late Ralph Seddon Holmes, Berwick-on-Tweed; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Perse School, Cambridge; Bradford and Bridlington Grammar Schools. Served European War, 1914-1919 with 5th Cheshire Regt., B.E.F. (wounded), 1915-17; with Ministry of Munitions, 1917; with Aircraft Production Department, 1918-1919. *Address:* 26 Victoria Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 1310; Heatherlea, 13 Elmfield Terrace, Halifax; *T.:* Halifax 3107. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Halifax.

GLEDSTANES, Elsie, R.B.A. 1929; A.R.B.A, 1923; portrait, figure and landscape painter; *d.* of late Francis Garner Gledstanes, late member Stock Exchange Committee. *Educ:* Boston House, Eastbourne; Paris. Studied art at Paris, Slade School and Byam Shaw, and Vicat Cole School of Art; served in W.R.N.S. during war; exhibited works in R.A., R.B.A., R.P.S., N.P.S., International Society and in the Provinces at Liverpool, Huddersfield, Hull, Brighton, etc.; member of Society of Women Artists, Ridley Art Club, Campden Hill Club; Fellow Royal Society of Arts. *Recreations:* hockey, tennis, skating. *Address:* 3 Scarsdale Studios, Stratford Road, W.8. *T.:* Western 8429.

GLEESON, Rt. Rev. Edmund; *see* Maitland, R.C. Bishop of.

GLEHN, W. G. de; *See* De Glehn.

GLEICHEN, Major-General Lord (Albert) Edward (Wilfred) (formerly **Count Gleichen**), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1909, C.B. 1906, C.M.G. 1898; D.S.O. 1900; extra Equerry to H.M.; *b.* London, 15 Jan. 1863; *o. s.* of late Admiral Prince Victor of Hohenlohe Langenburg, and Laura, *d.* of Admiral of the Fleet Sir George Seymour; *m.* 1910, Hon. Sylvia Edwardes (Maid of Honour to Queen Alexandra), *d.* of Hon. Mrs. Henry Edwardes. *Educ.:* Cheam; Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined Grenadier Guards, 1881; Nile Expedition in Guards Camel Regiment, 1884-85; Intelligence Department, W.O., 1886-88; Staff College, 1890-91; attached Sir West Ridgeway's Mission to Morocco, 1893; special service Sudan, 1896; attached Mr. Rodd's Mission to Abyssinia, 1897; Staff Captain and D.A.A.G. in Intelligence Division War Office, 1894-99; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (wounded at Modder River, despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); Miralai, Egyptian Army, Director of Intelligence and Sudan Agent, 1901-3 (2nd class Medjidie); Military Attaché, Berlin, 1903-6; Washington, 1906; attached Mr. Lister's Mission to Fez, 1909; A.D.M.O. War Office, 1907-11; commanded 15th Infantry Brigade at Belfast, 1911-14, and during war till March 1915; served European War, 1914-16; commanded 37th Division, Apr. 1915-Oct. 1916, organized and directed Intelligence Bureau, Dept. of Information, 1917-18 (despatches twice, and promoted Maj.-General); retired Oct. 1919; Chairman, Permanent (Official) Committee on Geographical Names; President, British Merchants' Morocco Association; Vice-Chairman, Royal African Society. *Publications:* With the Camel Corps up the Nile, 1888; Armies of Europe (translation), 1890; With the Mission to Menelik, 1897; The Doings of the 15th Brigade, 1917; Chronology of the War, 1919; Editor (with J. Buchan) of The Nations of To-day, 1920-24; London's Open-Air Statuary, 1928; A Guardsman's Memories, 1932, etc., numerous magazine articles and official works. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, travelling, etc. *Address:* 35 Catherine Street, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1; *T.:* Vict. 2815; Court in Holmes, Forest Row, Sussex; *T.:* Forest Row 86. *Club:* Beefsteak.

GLEICHEN, Lady Helena, O.B.E.; artist, Imperial Arts League; *d.* of late Admiral Prince Victor of Hohenlohe-Langenburg and Lady Laura Seymour, *d.* of Admiral Sir George Seymour, and sister of Francis, Marquis of Hertford. *Educ.:* Calderon's, Rollshoven and Brangwyn's schools, and Arthur Lemon; exhibitor Royal Academy, etc. Served ten months in France, and two years Joint Commandant (with Mrs. Hollings) British X-ray Section, Italian Front; holds medal for military valour (Italy); Lady of Grace St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* St James's Palace, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 7187; Hellens, Much Marcle, via Gloucester; *T.* Much Marcle 30.

GLEN, Alexander Richard, F.R.G.S.; *b.* 18 April 1912; *s.* of late R. Bartlett Glen. *Educ.:* Fettes College; Balliol College, Oxford. Member of the Cambridge Spitsbergen Expedition, 1932; Organiser and leader of the Oxford University Arctic Expedition, 1933; Leader of private Spitsbergen Expedition, during summer 1934; awarded the Cuthbert Peek Grant by the Royal Geographical Society, 1935; Leader of the Oxford University Arctic Expedition, 1935-1936. *Publication:* Young Men in the Arctic 1935. *Address:* Oak Gates, Shirley Drive, Hove. *T.:* Preston 4272. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

GLEN, Commander Graham Cunningham, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1930; R.N., retired; Reviser of Admiralty Sailing Directions; *b.* 25 March 1885; *e. s.* of late Reginald Cunningham Glen, Barrister-at-law, M.A., LL.B., V.D., and Margaret Allan, *d.* of Francis Barrow, Barrister-at-law, County Court Judge and Recorder of Rochester, Kent; *m.* 1914, May, *d.* of Alexander Bennett, Plymouth; one *s.* Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1900; served on the Home, Mediterranean, and Pacific Stations; Commander, retired list, 1928; served European War, 1914-1918 (wounded whilst mine-sweeping, 1917, despatches, D.S.O.); Chief Officer, Caterham and Warlingham Fire Brigade. *Address:* 92 Park Road, Caterham, Surrey. *T.:* Caterham Valley 490. *Clubs:* Royal Navy, Royal Thames Yacht.

See also F. D. Baker.

GLEN-COATS, Sir Thomas C.; see Coats.

GLENAPP, Viscount; Kenneth James William Mackay; *b.* 27 Dec. 1917; *e. s.* of 2nd Earl of Inchcape, *q.v.*

GLENARTHUR, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1918; **James Cecil Arthur,** of Carlung, Ayrshire; Bt., *cr.* 1903; *b.* 2 June 1883; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and Janet Stevenson Bennett, O.B.E., J.P. Co. Ayr, Hon. President Ayrshire Branch British Red Cross Society, *y. d.* of late Alexander Bennett M'Grigor, LL.D., of Cairnoch, Stirlingshire; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1907, Evelyn, *e. d.* of late Henry March-Phillipps, Fairby, Tiverton, N. Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Late Captain Ayrshire Yeomanry, and Lieut. 4th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. *Heir: s.* Hon. Matthew Arthur, [*b.* 12 May 1909; *m.* 1931, Audrey, *o. d.* of George Lees-Milne, Wickhamford Manor, Evesham; one *d.*] *Club:* Western, Glasgow.

GLENAVY, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1921, of Milltown; **Charles Henry Gordon Campbell,** Bt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* 22 Oct. 1885; *er. s.* of 1st Baron and Emily, 2nd *d.* of John MacCullagh, R.M., and *niece* of late James MacCullagh, Fellow and Professor of Mathematics, Trinity College, Dublin; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1912, Beatrice Moss, *d.* of William Elvery, Rothbury, Foxrock, Co. Dublin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A. Woolwich. Lt. R.E. 1905-10; Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1911 (Cert. of Honour); King's Inns, 1910; Secretary, Irish Dept., Ministry of Labour, 1919-22, Dept. of Industry and Commerce, 1922-32; Chairman Property Loan and Investment Co.; Director Bank of Ireland, Great Northern Railway Ireland (Deputy Chairman), Hibernian Insurance Company, British and Irish Steam Packet Co. *Heir: s.* Hon. Patrick Gordon Campbell, *b.* 6 June 1913. *Address:* Clonard, Terenure, Dublin.

See also Lt.-Col. P. G. M. Elvery.

GLENCONNER, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1911; **Christopher Grey Tennant;** Bart., *cr.* 1885; *b.* 14 June 1899; *s.* of 1st Baron and Pamela (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Hon. Percy Scawen Wyndham (she *m.* 2nd, 1922, 1st Viscount Grey); *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1st 1925, Pamela (who obtained a divorce, 1935), 2nd *d.* of Sir Richard Paget, *q.v.*; two *s.*; 2nd 1935, Elizabeth Mary, *er. d.* of Lt.-Col. E. G. H. Powell, M.P., *q.v.* *Heir: s.* Hon. Colin Christopher Paget Tennant, *b.* 1 Dec. 1926. *Address:* Glen, Innerleithen, Peebles; 24 Avenue Close, Avenue Road, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bucks; New, Glasgow.

GLENCROSS, Captain John Buller, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Rev. E. H. Glencross, late of Morval, Cornwall; *m.* 1917, Florence Dorothy, *d.* of late Charles Fetherstonhaugh, Northlands, Winchester; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1930. *Address:* Orchard Portman, Taunton. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GLENDAY, D. Nonita; Headmistress of Clifton High School for Girls since 1933. *Educ.:* St. Hugh's College, Oxford. Senior English Mistress at Francis Holland Church of England School, Graham Street, London; Headmistress of Rugby High School, 1926-33. *Recreation:*

former International hockey player. *Address*: 1 Cecil Road, Clifton, Bristol, 8.

GLENDENNING, Major Sydney Elliot, D.S.O. 1918; M.I.E.E.; late R.E.; Department Manager, Laurence, Scott and Electromotors, Engineers, Norwich; *b*. 25 April 1880; *s*. of John Glendenning and Elizabeth Mary Scott; unmarried *Educ*.: Bracondale School, Norwich; Finsbury Technical College, London. Trained as Electrical Engineer, and in civil life has been engaged in this and other branches of Engineering (Structural, etc.); served in Royal Engineers, 1915-20, as Capt. and afterwards Major; was O C. 207th (Field) Co. R.E. in France and Belgium (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations*: archæology and repair of ancient buildings, yachting and camping, Ex-Service Men's organisations. *Address*: 84 Rosary Road, Norwich. *T.* Norwich 2122.

GLENDINNING, Major Halbert James, D.S O 1919; R A., retired; *b*. 1889; *m*. 1920, Gwladys, *d* of late W D. Tyson; one *s*. one *d*. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S O), Asst Commandant, Military College of Science, 1929 31; retired pay, 1934. *Club*: Junior Army and Navy

GLENDINNING, Henry, C.B.E. 1918; Chemical Director, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Northwich, retired, 1928; *b*. 1863; *m*. 1894, Eliza Helen Whittingham. *Address*: Glenalmond, St Albans, Herts

GLENDINNING, John Clements, Senator, Parliament of Northern Ireland; D.L County Borough of Londonderry; *b* Londonderry, 1866, 2nd *surv* *s*. of late William Glendinning, Proprietor of the Derry Standard; *m*. 1897; four *s* *Educ*: Foyle College, Londonderry. Provincially associated with Unionist and Loyalist work; Vice President, under the then Marquis of Hamilton's Presidency, and President for several years of the City of Derry Unionist Association *Recreations*: formerly rowing, later, golf and travel *Address*: Glenderg, Dhu Varren, Portrush, Co Antrim. *Clubs*: Ulster Reform, Belfast; Northern Counties, Londonderry.

GLENDYNE, 2nd Baron, of Sanquhar, Dumfries, *cr* 1922; Bt, *cr*. 1914; **John Nivison,** *b*. 14 March 1878; *er. surv. s*. of 1st Baron and Jane (*d* 1918), *d*. of John Wightman, Sanquhar; *S*. father 1930; *m*. 1920, Ivy May Rose; one *s* three *d*. *Educ*: Harrow. *Heir*: *s* Hon. Robert Nivison, *b*. 27 Oct. 1926. *Address*: Herontye, East Grinstead, Sussex; 8 Upper Grosvenor Street, W 1. *Clubs*: Carlton, Marlborough, Bath.

GLENGARRY; *see* McDonell, A. R.

GLENNIE, Lt.-Col. Edward Aubrey, D.S.O. 1917; F R A S, F R E S; R E; Superintendent in the Survey of India, *b*. 18 July 1889; *s* of late Col E Glennie; *m* 1923, Agnes Christina, *d*. of W Whigham, late Indian State Railways; one *s* *Educ*: Haileybury. Entered Army, 1910; Capt. 1916; Major, 1926; Lt.-Col., 1934; served Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches twice, D S O) *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1

GLENNIE, Rev. Canon Reginald Gerard, M A., Vicar of Egton (for 2nd time), since 1935; Canon of York and Prebendary of Bilton since 1922; *b*. Nov. 1864; 3rd *s*. of late Rev. John David Glennie, Vicar of Croxton, Staffs, and late Frances Mary Glennie; *m*. 1st, 1895, Margaret Janet (*d*. 1928), *e* *d*. of late John Thomson Maclagan, Edinburgh; three *d*.; 2nd, 1930, Irene, 2nd *d*. of late Henry Williams, Glaisdale, Yorks *Educ*.: The King's School, Canterbury; Keble College, Oxford; Auckland Castle, Bishop Auckland. Deacon, 1889; Priest, 1890; Assistant Curate of Ryhope, Co. Durham, 1889 92; Domestic Chaplain to Archbishop Maclagan, of York, 1892-95; Vicar of Egton, near Whitby, 1895-1903; Vicar of Sherburn in Elmet, Yorks, 1903-12; Vicar of Boston Spa, Yorks., 1912-26; Vicar of East Harlsey and of Ingleby Arncliffe, 1926-35; Rural Dean of Selby, 1907-22; of Tadcaster, 1922-26. *Address*: The Vicarage, Egton, Egton Bridge, York.

GLENNY, William James, C.B.E. 1934; *b*. Nov. 14, 1873; *s*. of Thomas Armstrong Glenny and Elizabeth Forman; *m*. 1905 Jessie Reid MacLeish; one *d* *Educ*.: Wilson's Grammar School; London University, B.A. Fellow Royal Statistical Society; Inspector General Department of Overseas Trade 1925-9; Commercial Counsellor, H.M. Legation, Stockholm 1929-34. *Publications*: Reports on Economic Conditions in Sweden, Feb. 1930 and April 1932. *Address*: Westholme, Laton Road, Hastings. *T.*: Hastings 2884.

GLENORCHY, Lord; John Romer Boreland Campbell; *o* *s*. of 9th Earl of Breadalbane and Holland, *q v*.; *b*. 28 Apr. 1919.

GLENRAVEL, 1st Baron, *cr*. 1936 of Kensington; **Arthur Shirley Benn,** 1st Bt., *cr* 1926; K.B.E., *cr*. 1918; *b* 20 Dec. 1858; *e*. *s*. of late Rev. J. W. Benn, M.A., Rector of Carrigaline and Douglas, Co. Cork, and Maria Louisa *d*. of late Gen. Christopher Hamilton, C.B., and Hon. Mrs. Hamilton, *d* of Lord Castlemaine; *m*. 1888, Alys Marie (*d* 1932), *d*. of F. A. Luling of Springhill, Alabama *Educ*.: Clifton College; abroad; student, Inner Temple Lived for some time in Canada; was British Vice-Consul, Mobile, and Managing Director Hunter, Benn and Co.; held commission in Canadian Garrison Artillery; returned to England, 1902; contested Battersea, 1905 and 1910; M P. (C.) Plymouth, 1910 18; Drake Division, Plymouth, 1918 29; Sheffield, Park Division, 1931-35; Member L C C., 1907-11; Chm.; Highways Committee, 1909-10; Pres. Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 1921-22 and 1922-23, Director International Chamber of Commerce from inception until 1927; Chairman National Unionist Association, 1921; Treasurer Imperial Council of Commerce, 1923; Hon Treasurer National Committee for Relief in Belgium; Chairman of Council Federation of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire, 1928; President, 1931-34. *Recreation*: golf. *Heir*: none *Address*: 18 Bolton Gardens, S.W.5. *T.*: Flaxman 1042. *Club*: Carlton.

GLENTANAR, 2nd Baron, *cr*. 1916; **Thomas Coats;** *b* 4 Dec 1894; *o*. *s*. of 1st Baron and Margaret Lothian (*d* 1935), *d*. of late James Tait Black of Underscar, Keswick; *S* father, 1918; *m* 1927, Grethe Dagbjort, 2nd *d* of Thor Thoresen, of Oslo; one *d*. *Educ*.: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; abroad. Late Lieut. 2/6 Black Watch and Signal Service, R E.; Served in France, European War (despatches); D L, J.P., Aberdeenshire; Director of J. & P. Coats, Ltd.; Chairman of British Legion (Scotland), 1923-29, Commissioner for Scotland, Boy Scouts Association since 1930; Member King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers) *Heir*: none. *Address*: Glen Tanar, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire. *T.*: Aboyne 50; 11 Hill Street, W.1. *T.*: Grosvenor 2612; 23 Chester Street, Edinburgh. *Clubs*: Marlborough, Carlton, Beefsteak; New, Edinburgh; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Lord Aberdare, Lord Waleran, Duke of Wellington

GLENTWORTH, Viscount; Patrick Edmund Pery; *b*. 12 April 1930; *o*. *s*. of 5th Earl of Limerick, *q v*.

GLIN, Knight of; *see* Fitzgerald, D. F. L.

GLOAG, John (Edwards); author and journalist; Director of Design of F. C. Pritchard, Wood and Partners Ltd. since 1927; *b* 10 Aug. 1896; *s* of Robert McCowan Gloag and Lillian Morgan; *m*. 1922, Gertrude Mary, *d*. of Ven G. H. Ward, *q.v.*; one *s*. one *d*. *Educ*.: various ineffectual schools; largely self-educated. Studied architecture, 1911-13;

designer of interior architecture, 1913-15; enlisted as private in 17th Territorial Bn., Essex Regt., 1916; transferred to Household Brigade Cadet Bn., 1917; 2nd. Lt., Welsh Guards, 1918; served with 1st. Bn. Welsh Guards, B.E.F., May-Aug., 1918, gassed in action and invalided home; Lieut., 1919; studied design in relation to advertising, 1920; Technical and Art Editor of the Cabinet Maker, 1922; Editor 1927; Editor of Year Books of Design and Industries Association, 1922-27; Member of the Architectural Association; appointed Public Affairs Director of Timber Development Association, 1936. *Publications: Fiction:* To-Morrow's Yesterday, 1932; The New Pleasure, 1933; Winter's Youth, 1934, Sweet Racket, 1936. *Verse.* Board Room Ballads, 1933; *Architecture and Design:* Men and Buildings, 1931; The House We Ought to Live In, 1923 with Leslie Mansfield; Artifex or the Future of Craftmanship, 1926; English Furniture (Library of English Art), 1934; Design in Modern Life (edited), 1934; Industrial Art Explained, 1934. *Social History:* Home Life in History, 1927 with Carl Thompson Walker; Time, Taste and Furniture, 1925. *Recreation:* walking *Address:* 3 The Mall, Sheen Common, S. W. 14 *T:* Prospect 4530 *Club:* Arts.

GLOSSOP, Ven. Arthur George Barnard; O.B.E. 1931; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. G. G. P. Glossop, Vicar of Twickenham and 2nd wife Eliza Maria, *d.* of Capt. Trollope. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Oxon (M A); Wells Theological College. Ordained, 1891; Curate at Colchester, 1891-93; missionary at Likoma, 1893; Archdeacon of Likoma since 1912; J.P. Nyasaland. *Address:* Universities Mission, Nkwazi, Likoma, Lake Nyasa, Nyasaland.

GLOSSOP, Clifford William Hudson, agriculturalist, Director of Public Utility Companies; *b.* 30 June 1901; *s.* of Major W Glossop of Bramwith Hall, nr. Doncaster; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow. Member of the Councils of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, the Yorkshire Agricultural Society, The Water Companies Association; Minister of Agriculture's Member on River Ouse (Yorks) Catchment Board; Member of the Empire Parliamentary Association's delegation to Uganda and Tanganyika, 1934; M P. (C.) Penistone Division of Yorks 1931-35; J.P. York (W.R.); has travelled extensively throughout Europe, U.S.A, Canada, West Indies the Near East, New Zealand, Australia, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Address:* Bramwith Hall, nr. Doncaster. *T.:* Barnby Dun 13. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton

GLOSSOP, Commander Francis George, R.N. (retd.); *b.* 9 Sep. 1887; *e s.* of late Canon Glossop, St Albans; *m* 1915, Elinor, *d.* of late H. M. Cadell, of Grange and Banton; two *s.* two *d* *Educ:* private; H.M.S Britannia Entered R.N., 1902; retired, 1920; J.P. Devon, 1921; D.L. 1932. *Address:* West Down, South Molton, Devon. *T.A.:* South Molton. *T.:* Bishops Nympton 41.

GLOSTER ARMSTRONG, Sir H.; *see* Armstrong.

GLOUCESTER, Bishop of, since 1923; **Rt. Rev. Arthur Cayley Headlam,** C.H. 1921; M.A., D.D, Hon. D.D. (Aberdeen, Trinity College, Dublin, Durham, London); Order of St. Sava (Serbia) 4th Class; Order of the Crown of Serbia, 2nd Class; *b.* Whorlton, Durham, 2 Aug. 1862; *e. s.* of late Rev. A W. Headlam; *m.* 1900, Evelyn Persis (*d.* 1924), *d* of Rev. George Wingfield, Rector of Glatton, Hunts. *Educ:* Winchester Coll. (scholar); New Coll. Oxford (scholar), 2nd class, Class Moderations; 1st class, Final Classical School; Fellow of All Souls' Coll., Oxford, 1885 97 and since 1924; Theological Lecturer Oriel, Queen's, and Trinity; Birkbeck Lecturer Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1897-98; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwell, 1891-1904; Select Preacher to the University of Oxford, 1899-1901, 1915-17; of Cambridge, 1918-1919; Rector of Welwyn, Herts, 1896-1903; Member of the Senate of London University, 1903-13; Bampton Lecturer 1920; Fellow of King's Coll. London 1905; editor of the Church Quarterly Review 1901 21; Principal of King's College, London, 1903-12; Professor of Dogmatic Theology, King's College, London, 1903-16; Regius Professor of Divinity, Oxford Univ., and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1918-23; Fellow of the Royal Numismatic Society. *Publications:* Ecclesiastical Sites in Isauria, 1893; joint author with Professor Sanday of a Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans, 1895; Teaching of the Russian Church, 1897; contributor to Authority and Archæology, 1899; to New Testament Criticism, 1902; to London Theological Studies, 1911; and to Hastings' Bible Dictionary; Sources and Authority of Dogmatic Theology, 1903; History, Authority, and Theology, 1909; St Paul and Christianity, 1913; The Miracles of the New Testament, 1914; The Revenues of the Church of England, 1917; The Study of Theology, Inaugural Lecture, 1918; The Doctrine of the Church and Christian Reunion (Bampton Lectures), 1920; The Life and Teaching of Jesus the Christ, 1923; The Church of England, 1924; Jesus Christ in Faith and History, 1925; Economics and Christianity, 1926; The New Prayer Book, 1927; The Building of the Church of Christ (Sermons), 1928; Christian Unity, 1930; What it Means to be a Christian, 1933; Christian Theology; The Doctrine of God, 1934. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Palace, Gloucester; Whorlton Hall, Barnard Castle. *T.:* Gloucester 2835; Whorlton 25. *Club:* Athenæum.

GLOUCESTER, Assistant Bishop of; *see* Palmer, Rt. Rev. Edwin J.

GLOUCESTER, Dean of; *see* Gee, Very Rev. Henry.

GLOUCESTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Hodson, Ven A. J.

GLOVER, Colonel Guy de Courcy, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; A.A.G. War Office since 1934; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Colonel R. F. B. Glover, D.S O., *q v.*; *m.* 1918, Vera Phœbe, *d.* of Rev. T. M. Bell-Salter; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Maj, D.S.O., M.C., 1914 Star, Portuguese Order of Aviz, 2nd class, Italian Silver Medal for military valour, two medals); commanded 2nd Battalion The South Staffordshire Regiment 1931-34. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Royal Western Yacht of England.

GLOVER, Halcott; Playwright and Novelist; *s.* of late J. H. L. Glover and Mary Emma Cooper, Manchester; *m.* Henrietta Louise, *d.* of late F. R. Gilder, London. *Educ.:* Manchester. Early days in the Lancashire Cotton Business; Captain, Royal Air Force, in European War. *Publications:* Wat Tyler; The King's Jewry; Hail Caesar; The Second Round; God's Amateur; Wills and Ways; Bellairs; Drama and Mankind; On the Quota; Exodus (with H. F. Rubinstein); Novels: Morning Pride; Dead Man's House; High Barbary. *Recreations:* walking, travel. *Address:* c/o J. B. Pinker and Sons, Talbot House, Arundel Street, W.C 1.

GLOVER, Henry Percy, K C. 1936; Chairman of the Preston (Hundreds of Amounderness, Blackburn and Leyland), Manchester (Hundred of Salford), Liverpool (Hundred of West Darby) Quarter Sessions of the County Palatine of Lancaster; Recorder of Preston. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1907. *Address:* Goldsmith Building, Temple, E.C.4; 44 Cambridge Road, Southport.

GLOVER, James Alison, O.B.E 1919; M.D. (Camb), F.R.C.P. (London), D P.H.;

Senior Medical Officer, Board of Education; late Deputy Senior Medical Officer, Ministry of Health; *b.* 21 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late James Grey Glover, M.D.; *m.* Katharine, *d.* of Charles Pierce Merriam; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. Served S. African War, C.I.V., 1900; European War, R.A.M.C., 1914-19, Malta, France, Officer in charge spinal fever laboratory, London (O.B.E.); Milroy Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1930; Lecturer in Physic, Gresham College; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* Official Reports to Medical Research Council and Ministry of Health, and papers on Cerebro-spinal Fever, Incidence of Rheumatic Diseases, Acute Rheumatism and Heart Disease, Chronic Arthritis, nasopharyngeal infections, tonsillitis, purification of the water of swimming baths, etc. *Recreations:* swimming, fencing, tennis. *Address:* 51 Netherhall Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6945.

GLOVER, Col. Robert Frederick Broughton, D.S.O. 1902; late commanding 3rd Middlesex Regt.; formerly the South Staffordshire Regt.; *b.* 30 June 1859; *s.* of late Captain Glover, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry; *m.* 1886, Frances Alice de Courcy, *d.* of late Col. and the Hon. Mrs. Stretton; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Served in Egypt, 1882 (medal and Khedive's Star); Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (two clasps); S. Africa, 1900-1902 (two medals and four clasps, despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired, 1914; commanded 12th Middlesex Regt. B.E.F. (despatches). *Address:* Salcombe, S. Devon. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Western Yacht.

See also Col. G. de C. Glover.

GLOVER, Terrot Reaveley, Hon. LL.D. Queen's University 1910, McMaster Univ., Canada, 1917, Glasgow Univ., 1930; Hon. D.D. St. Andrews Univ., 1921; Litt.D. Trinity College, Dublin, 1936; Classical Lecturer, St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1901; Public Orator in the Univ. since 1920; Wilde Lecturer in Natural and Comparative Religion, Oxford, 1917-21; Lowell Lectures, Boston, 1922; Sather Professor of Classics, University of California, 1923; President of Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1924; Donnellan Lecturer, Trinity College, Dublin, 1932; *b.* Bristol, 23 July 1869; *s.* of late Dr. Richard Glover; *m.* 1897, Alice, 2nd *d.* of late H. G. Few, Cambridge; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1892-98, 1901). Professor of Latin, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1896-1901. *Publications:* Life and Letters in the Fourth Century, 1901; Studies in Virgil, 1904; second edition entitled Virgil, 1912; The Conflict of Religions in the Early Roman Empire, 1909; The Jesus of History, 1917; From Pericles to Philip, 1917; Jesus in the Experience of Men, 1921; The Pilgrim, 1921; Progress in Religion, 1922; Latin Translation of R. L. Stevenson's A Child's Garden of Verses, 1922; Herodotus, 1924; Paul of Tarsus, 1925; Saturday Papers, 1927; Democracy in the Ancient World, 1927; The Influence of Christ in the Ancient World 1929; The World of the New Testament, 1931; Greek Byways, 1932; Horace, 1932; The Ancient World, a Beginning, 1935. *Address:* 67 Glisson Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 4125.

GLOVER, Thomas, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Thomas Glover; *m.* 1st, 1893; 2nd, 1929, Lydia Elizabeth, *y. d.* of Edward Bolton, J.P., Charlbury, Oxon. Was Technical Adviser to Controller of Coal Mines during European War. *Address:* 224 Unthank Road, Norwich.

GLOVER, Colonel William Reid, C.M.G. *1919; D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; late London Regt.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Murie, Kingston Gorse, Sussex.

GLUBB, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederic Manley, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1914; D.S.O. 1900; J.P. for Kent County; descended from an old Cornish family; *b.* 19 Aug. 1857; *s.* of late Orlando Manley Glubb, 37th B.N.I.; *m.* 1889, Frances Letitia, *d.* of late B. W. Bagot, J.P., of Carranure, Co. Roscommon. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered army, 1877; Capt. 1888; Major, 1895; Lieut.-Col. 1903; Col. 1906; Major-Gen. 1915, for distinguished service in the field; Chief Engineer Southern Command, Salisbury, 1912; 3rd Corps, B.E.F. France, 1914; 2nd Army, B.E.F. 1915-19; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.), European War, 1914-18 (despatches several times, K.C.M.G.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

GLUCKMANN, Grigory: artiste-peintre; *b.* Russie, Oct. 1898; unmarried. *Educ.:* École des Beaux-Arts, Moscow. Exposition particulière chez Druet, rue Royale, Paris, 1924; Salon des Tuileries, Salon d'Automne (sociétaire) depuis 1925; Salon National des Beaux Arts (Sociétaire); deux Toiles acquises par l'État pour le Musée du Luxembourg, 1927, 1928; une par le Musée de la Ville du Havre, et deux par la Ville de Paris pour le Petit Palais (1931 et 1935); Exposition particulière dans les Leicester Galleries à Londres, 1929. *Publications:* Illustrations pour Nuits Florentines de H. Heine (14 aquarelles), éditions de la Pléiade, Paris, 1925; Illustrations pour Salvator Rosa de Hoffmann, éditions de la Pléiade, Paris, 1926; Illustrations pour Manon Lescaut de l'Abbé Prévost, éditions de la Pléiade, Paris, 1929, et six compositions pour le Malentendu d'André Maurois pour l'Illustration (Noel 1931); Exposition particulière à la Galérie Charpentier, Paris, 1934, et Galleries Arthur Tooth & Sons, Ltd., London, 1936. *Address:* 14 Rue de la Cure, Paris, XVIe. *T.:* Auteuil 95-63.

GLUCKSTEIN, Louis Halle, M.P. (U.) East Nottingham since 1931; *b.* London, 23 Feb. 1897; *s.* of late Joseph Gluckstein, O.B.E.; *m.* 1925, Doreen, *d.* of Alexander Klean, London; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Lincoln College, Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1915-18, Lieut. Suffolk Regt. (despatches); called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1922; contested East Nottingham, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, rowing, ski-ing. *Address:* 39 Elm Tree Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Cunningham 2169; 2 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 3411. *Clubs:* Carlton; Notts County, Nottingham.

GLUCKSTEIN, Major Montague, O.B.E.; Chairman of Strand Hotels, Ltd.; Managing Director of J. Lyons & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 13 Oct. 1886; *m.* 1910, Hannah Joseph; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 39 Hyde Park Gate, S.W. *T.:* Western 0238. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GLUCKSTEIN, Sir Samuel, Kt., *cr.* 1933; partner in firm of Bartlett & Gluckstein, Solicitors; *b.* 28 Sept. 1880; *s.* of Isidore Gluckstein and Rose Cohen; *m.* 1909, Julia, *d.* of Samuel Joseph; no *c.* *Educ.:* City of London School; privately. Member of the Westminster City Council since 1906; Alderman since 1924; Mayor, 1920-21; Member of the Metropolitan Boroughs Standing Joint Committee, 1924-32; Chairman, 1931; Vice-Chairman Abbey Division of Westminster Constitutional Association, 1923-27; Chairman since 1927; Member of London County Council for Abbey Division since 1929; Chairman of Finance Committee 1932-34; Commander of the Order of Leopold; contested Devonport, 1924 and 1929; North Hammersmith, 1926. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 43 Avenue Road, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 5405. 5379. *Club:* *Constitutional.*

GLYN, family name of **Baron Wolverton.**

GLYN, Sir Arthur Robert, 7th Bt.; *cr.* 1759; *b.* 5 Aug. 1870; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Henrietta Amelia (*d.* 1903) *d.* of Richard Carr Glyn; *S.* brother, 1921. *Educ.:* Pembroke

College, Cambridge. Member of Surrey County Council; J.P. Surrey. *Heir:* Sir Richard Fitzgerald Glyn Bt., *q.v.* *Address:* The Well House, Ewell, Surrey.

GLYN, Mrs. Clayton, (Elinor); *y. d.* of late Douglas Sutherland of Toronto, Ontario; *m.* 1892, Clayton Glyn, J.P. (*d.* 1915), of Durrington House and Sheering, Harlow, Essex. *Publications:* The Visits of Elizabeth, 1900; The Reflections of Ambrosine, 1902; The Damsel and the Sage, 1903; The Vicissitudes of Evangeline, 1905; Beyond the Rocks, 1906; Three Weeks, 1907; The Sayings of Grandmamma, 1908; Elizabeth Visits America, 1909; His Hour, 1910; The Reason Why, 1911; Halcyone, 1912; The Contrast, and Other Stories, 1913; The Sequence, 1913; Letters to Caroline, 1914; Three Things, 1915; The Career of Katherine Bush, 1917; Destruction, 1919; Points of View, 1920; The Philosophy of Love, 1921; Man and Maid, 1922; The Great Moment, 1923; Six Days, 1924, Letters from Spain, 1925, This Passion called Love, 1926; Love's Blindness, 1926; It, 1927; The Flirt and the Flapper, 1930; Love's Hour, 1932; Sooner or Later, 1933; Did She? 1934; Romantic Adventure, 1936; Has produced following films:- The Great Moment, Beyond the Rocks, 1922; Three Weeks, 1923; His Hour, 1924; Man and Maid, 1925; The Only Thing, 1926; It, Ritzy, 1927; Knowing Men, 1929; The Price of Things, 1930 *Address:* 11 Connaught Place, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 8918. *Club:* Bath.

See also Sir Edward Davson, Lt.-Col. Sir Rhys Williams.

GLYN, Francis Maurice Grosvenor; Partner of Glyn Mills & Co.; Director, Bank of London and South America, Ltd.; Chairman Rio de Janeiro City Improvements Co., Ltd.; *b.* 9 Aug. 1901; *s* of Maurice G. C Glyn and Hon. Maud Grosvenor; *m.* 1926, Jane, *d.* of William Perkins, Seattle, U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Eton. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Albury Hall, Much Hadham, Herts. *T.:* Albury 42. *Clubs.* Bucks, Union.

GLYN, Major Sir Ralph (George Campbell), 1st Bt *cr.* 1934; M.C.; D L; M.P. (U) Abingdon Division of North Berks since 1924, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Prime Minister since 1931; High Steward of Wallingford since 1933; *s.* of late Rt Rev. Hon Edward Carr Glyn and Lady Mary, *d.* of 8th Duke of Argyll; *b* 3 Mar. 1885; *m.* 1921 Sibell, *widow* of Brig.-Gen. Walter Long, C.M.G., and *d.* of 2nd Lord Derwent. *Educ.:* Wixenford; Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined the Rifle Brigade, 1904; contested Moray and Nairn, E. Edinburgh (bye-election), and College Division of Glasgow during 1910; M.P Clackmannan and East Stirlingshire, 1918-22; served European War in France, Dardanelles, Balkans (Legion of Honour, White Eagle, and St. Anne); Director, L M.S Railway, and J Samuel White & Co, Ltd.; Chairman, Earl's Court, Ltd. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing *Address:* 22 Manchester Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9090; Ardington, Wantage *T.:* Wantage 93. *Clubs:* United Service, Carlton, Beefsteak.

See also Lt.-Col. J. C. Wynne Finch, Vice-Adm. Hon Sir Herbert Meade-Fetherstonhaugh.

GLYN, Sir Richard Fitzgerald, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1800; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 18 May 1875; *s.* of 3rd Bt., and Frances, *d.* of Major Fitzgerald, Maperton House, Somerset; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1906, Edith Hilda, *e. d.* of D. G. Hamilton-Gordon; three *s.* two *d.* Served S. Africa, Royal Dragoons, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice); Chevalier, Legion of Honour. *Heir: s.* Richard Hamilton, *b.* 1907. *Address:* Gaunt's House, Wimborne, Dorset. *Club:* Cavalry.

GLYNN, Sir Joseph (Aloysius), Kt., *cr.* 1915; *b* 12 April 1869; *s.* of John M'Mahon Glynn of Gort, Co Galway; *m.* 1st, 1894, Bride (*d* 1921), *d.* of John O'Neil Donnellon, Riverview, Ballinrobe, Co Mayo; four *s*; 2nd, 1923, Kate, *y. d.* of said John O'Neil Donnellon. *Educ.:* Blackrock Coll., Co Dublin; Royal Univ. of Ireland (B.A. and Gold Medallist) Solicitor, 1891; LL.D. (hon.) National University, Ireland, 1929; Member Galway Co Council, 1899-1912; Chairman, 1902-12; Chairman Irish Insurance Commissioners, 1911-33. *Publications:* Life of Matt Talbot; has written several historical and other pamphlets for Irish Catholic Truth Society. *Address:* St. Jarlaths, Ailesbury Road, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge, 143. *Club:* Stephen's Green, Dublin.

GLYNN, Lt.-Col. Thomas George Powell, C.M.G. 1900; O.B.E. 1918; late comdg. 1st Batt The King's Regt.; *b* 13 July 1863; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. T. G. H. Glynn; *m.* 1st, 1893, Mary, *e. d* of late Wm Ford; one *d.*; 2nd, 1911, Beatrice Emily, *d.* of late Ernest Ford. Joined 3rd Batt. Royal Munster Fusiliers; transferred to 1st Batt King's Regt. May 1885; Adjutant of King's Regt 1887-92; Adjutant of the London Rifle Brigade, 1892-96; sent to Natal early in the South African War on special service; later, Staff Officer, Volksrust Sub-District, Transvaal, during 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, C.M.G.); retired, 1912; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O B E). *Address:* Newtown House, Branksome Park, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 5346. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GLYNTON, Col. Gerard Maxwell, D.S.O. 1919; *s.* of late Charles Maxwell Glynton, Bath; *m.* 1st, Irene Mary (*d* 1924), *yr. d.* of B. J. Hall, Eastcote, Middlesex; 2nd, 1929, Audrey, *o d* of G. A. Linck, Nab Wood, Shipley, Yorks. *Educ.:* Bath College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to Indian Army, 1899; appointed to 3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles, 1901; graduated at Staff College, 1910; served European War in Mesopotamia, Egypt, and Palestine (despatches, D.S.O.); Commandant 1/6th Gurkha Rifles, 1922-26; General Staff Baluchistan District, 1927-31; retired 1932. *Recreations:* hunting and tennis. *Address:* The Priory, Follifoot, Yorkshire. *T.:* Harrogate 5375.

GNIEN IS-SULTAN, Paul Nicholas Apap-Pace-Bologna, 5th Marquis of, an Hereditary Knight of the Roman Empire and a Roman Patrician; *b.* 1880, *e. s.* of 4th Marquis of Gnien Is-Sultan and of the Noble Maria Carmela de Conti Manduca, *m.* 1st, 1899, the Noble Teresa de Piro d' Amico Inguanez, *four s. one d.*; 2nd, 1922, The Noble Guiseppina Caruana Gatto; one *d.* *Educ.:* St Ignatius' College, Malta; Gozo Seminary; private tuition. A member of and Honorary Secretary to Committee of Privileges of Maltese Nobility, 1902-7; President of the Committee of Privileges, 1908-9 and 1919 27. Treasurer of the Assembly of the Maltese Nobility; Vice-President of the Malta Senate, and Representative of the Maltese Nobility, recognised by the Crown, 1921-27; President of the M.S.A M. and C.; President of the Conservartorio V. Bugeja; President of the branch of the Society St Vincent de Paul for Attard, Balzen and Lia, Malta. *Heir: s.* Philip Anthony, B.Litt., LL.D., J.C.B. (Rome), Marchesino of Gnien Is-Sultan *Address:* Villa, Apap-Bologna, Malta. *T. A.:* Apap-Bologna, Malta. *Club:* Maltese

GOADBY, Sir Kenneth (Weldon), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Medical Referee for Industrial Poisoning, County of London, since 1913; Member Medical Advisory Committee, Ministry of Mines; Lecturer on Bacteriology, National Dental Hospital, since 1904; late Lecturer on Oral Hygiene, London School of Tropical Medicine; *b.* Gravesend, 7 March 1873; *s.* of Rev. J. J. Goadby; *m.* 1898, Constance Eva, *d.* of G Olding; one *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Henley-on-Thames; University Extension College, Reading; Guy's Hos-

pital. Studied Bacteriology and Bacteriological Research, Guy's Hospital, 1899-1902; investigated Operation of Phosphorus Rules for Match Factories for H.M.'s Home Office; investigated Causes and Pathology of Lead Poisoning (Departmental Committee Home Office); since engaged in Bacteriological and Pathological Research, Investigation of Lead Poisoning in Industrial Processes, and Pathology and Bacteriology of Diseases of the Mouth and Upper Air-Passages; and Rheumatoid Arthritis; Erasmus Wilson Lecturer R.C. Surgeons, 1907, and Hunterian Professor in 1911; Hon. Bacteriological Specialist for Vaccine Therapy, Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich (during War); Member of War Office Committee for the Study of Tetanus; Represents Medical Science on Advisory Committee to Secretary of State for Mines (Metalliferous Mines). *Publications:* Mycology of the Mouth, a text book of Oral Bacteria; The Vaccine Treatment of Pyorrhœa Alveolaris; Erasmus Wilson Lecture on Pyorrhœa Alveolaris; Hunterian Lecture on the Association of Diseases of the Mouth with Rheumatoid Arthritis and certain other forms of Rheumatism; The Relation of Diseases of the Mouth to Rheumatism; Report to the Home Office on the Working of Special Rules in Force in Match Factories; A Note on Experimental Lead Poisoning, Journal of Hygiene, vol. ix.; Lead Absorption and Lead Poisoning; Manual of Industrial Lead Poisoning (with T. M. Legge); An Enquiry into the Natural History of Septic Wounds, a Report to the Medical Research Committee, Lancet, 15 July 1916, 30 Sep. 1916, 18 Nov 1916, The Bacterial Flora of War Wounds (Influence of Treatment), British Medical Journal, 25 May 1918; Latent Sepsis in War Wounds, Lancet, May 1919; Immunity in Industrial Disease, Journal Royal Society of Arts, 1921; Text-Book on Diseases of Mouth and Oral Mucous Membrane, third edition, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 83 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2077. *Club:* Athenæum.

GOBLE, Air Commodore Stanley James, C.B.E. 1924; D S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1918; Royal Australian Air Force; Air Officer Commanding No. 2 (Bomber) Group since 1936; *b.* Croydon, Victoria, Australia, 21 Aug 1891; *s.* of George and Anne Goble; *m.* 1922, Kathleen, *d.* of Col F. W. Wodehouse, C.I.E.; two *s.* Graduated R.A.F. Staff College, 1925-26; Imperial Defence College, 1927. Royal Naval Air Service and Royal Air Force; transferred Royal Australian Air Force, 1921; served European War (Croix de guerre, D S.C., D.S.O., despatches twice, promoted, O B E.); A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia, 1922-26; Air Member for Personnel, Air Board, Australia, 1928-35; Acting Chief of Air Staff, 1933-34; Deputy Director of Operations, Air Ministry, 1935-36; M.I.Ae.E., 1924. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* No. 2 (Bomber) Group, R A.F, Abingdon; 41 Stevenson Street, Kew, Melbourne, E.4, Australia. *Club:* Athenæum, Melbourne.

GOBLE, Warwick, *b.* London; *s.* of Burkitt and Mary Ann Goble. *Educ.:* City of London School; Westminster School of Art. Earlier years occupied in chromo-lithography; afterwards contributed to illustrated papers, magazines, etc.; on staff of Pall Mall Gazette and Westminster Gazette; illustrated fairy tales and books on travel in colour and black and white; exhibited water-colours at Royal Academy, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, etc.; worked in drawing office, Woolwich Arsenal, during European War; and after, gave voluntary service in British Red Cross Society in France. *Publications:* Contributed illustrations to Constantinople, The Greater Abbeys of England, Water Babies, Japanese Fairy Tales, Bengal Folk Tales, Pentamerone, The Fairy Book, The People's Chaucer, The Book of Fairy Poetry, etc. *Recreations:* travel, sculling, and cycling. *Address:* The Glade, Beech Road, Shepherd's Hill, Merstham.

GODBOUT, Hon. J. Adélard, B.A., B.S.A., D.Sc A, D.L.; *b* St Eloi, Temiscouata, Qué., 24 Sept. 1892; *s.* of Eugene Godbout, cultivateur, ex-député de Temiscouata à la Legislature de Québec, and late Louise Duret; *m.* 1923, Dorilda, fille de Florent Fortin, L'Islet; deux *s.* trois *d.* *Educ.:* Cours classique au Séminaire de Rimouski, Que.; Ecole d'Agriculture de Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, Que.; Massachusetts Agricultural College, U.S.A. Professeur à l'Ecole d'Agriculture de Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, 1918; agronome du comté de l'Islet, 1922; professeur de zootechnie à l'Ecole d'Agriculture de Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere, 1925; Ministre de l'Agriculture de la Province de Québec, 1930-36; Prime Minister and Minister of Colonization, Quebec, 1936; propagandiste en Industrie Animale pour l'Association des Eleveurs d'Ayrshires de la Province de Quebec; juge du betail aux expositions de Québec, Toronto, etc; juge du concours annuel du Mérite Agricole de la Province de Quebec, 1927; député du comté de l'Islet, 1929-36; president de l'Association des Agronomes Canadiens, section de Ste-Anne-de-la-Pocatière, 1929; président de l'Association des Techniciens Agricoles du Canada, 1933; Commandeur de l'Ordre du Mérite Agricole de France; Docteur en Science Agricole Université Laval, Quebec, Université de Montreal; hon. Docteur en Droit Université McGill, Montréal. *Recreations:* Consacre ses loisirs à la direction d'une ferme moderne qu'il possède à Frelighsburg, comté de Missisquoi, Qué; Voyages, lectures. *Address:* 400 Chemin Ste. Foye, Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* Réforme, Journalistes, Quebec; Universitaire, Montreal.

GODBOUT, Hon. Joseph, M.D.; *b.* Lambton, Co. Beauce, June 1851; *m.* 1st, Rachel Audet; 2nd, Hermine St. Pierre; one *d.* *Educ.:* Laval University, Quebec. Represented County of Beauce in the House of Commons for twenty years; Senator 1902. *Address:* Beauceville, Province of Quebec.

GODBY, Col. (Brig.-Gen.) Charles, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S O. 1917; Chief Engineer, 1915-1919; *b.* 31 Oct. 1863; *m.* 1895, Emmeline Hawtrey Sara Hamilton-Jones (*d.* 1926) of Moneyglass, Co. Antrim; one *s.* four *d.* Lieut. R.E. 1882; Capt. 1891; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1907; Col. 1911; served Sudan, 1885 (medal 2 clasps, bronze star); Sudan, 1889 (clasp, 4th Class Mejidieh); European War, France (C.B., C.M.G., D S O.) *Address:* Rowledge, Farnham, Surrey.

GODDARD, Alexander, C.B.E 1918; Secretary to Chartered Surveyors' Institution, Westminster, 1905-32; *b* 1867; 2nd *s.* of late J. Goddard, J.P., the Manor House, Newton Harcourt, Leicester; *m.* 1901, Ellen Henrietta, *d.* of late S. E. Illingworth, J.P., Borough Court, Hants; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester (Ducie Gold Medal and Diploma). Inspector Board of Agriculture, 1893; Private Secretary to President R. W. Hanbury, 1901-2, and Earl of Onslow, 1902-5; Hon. Secretary Agricultural Consultative Committee, 1914-15, Agricultural Policy Committee, 1916-17, Professional Classes War Relief Council, 1914-21; Secretary, Royal Commission on Agriculture, 1919; member of National Agricultural Council for England since 1921; Governor Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, and College of Estate Management, Lincoln's Inn Fields; Member Diocesan Board of Finance. *Publications:* Reports and Papers on Agricultural and Cognate Subjects. *Address:* King's Head House, Northleach.

GODDARD, Ernest Hope, C.B.E. 1919; assistant-editor of The Illustrated London News since 1909; also of The Sketch since 1905; Acting Editor, 1916-18; also Editorial

Adviser to Sporting and Dramatic News, 1923-1933; wrote Book of Week page Illustrated London News for 8 years; *b.* 1879. *Educ.:* privately; City of London. Joined editorial staff of Illustrated London News and Sketch, Ltd., 1900. During European War did much work for Ministry of Information (C.B.E.); afterwards for News Department, Foreign Office; formerly officer in H.Q C.D. Metropolitan Special Constabulary (medal with war bar; mention). *Address:* 8 Woburn Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 3939. *Clubs:* Savage, Royal Automobile.

GODDARD, Rev. Canon Frederick George, M.A., B.D. (Oxon), Hon. C.F.; Vicar of Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne, since 1927; Hon. Canon of Newcastle; Proctor in Convocation; *b.* 16 July 1877; *s.* of William Day Goddard and Mary Monica Hyde; *m.* 1920 Constance Elizabeth Preston, Oakhill Park, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harvey Grammar School, Folkestone; Exeter College, Oxford (Exhibitioner in Modern History), B.A. 1900 (2nd Class Hons.). Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Curate, St. Andrew's, Southport, 1902; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Jarrow, 1906; to Bishop of Liverpool, 1908; Curate of Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1908; Vicar of All Saints', Stoneycroft, Liverpool, 1909; C.F., B.E.F., 1915-16-18-19; Vicar of St. Paul's, Newcastle, 1920. *Publications:* The Three Kingdoms; Life, Death and After. *Recreations:* most games. *Address:* Jesmond Vicarage, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 180.

GODDARD, Lt.-Colonel Gerald Hamilton, D.S.O. 1917; O.C. Reception Station, Norton Barracks, and Recruiting Medical Officer, Worcester; *b.* 18 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Thomas Goddard of Clyfle Pypard, Wilts, Indian Army, and Harriette Coleman; *m.* 1st, 1903, Ida Rose Laura (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Edmund Howard Reynolds, Chiswick; two *s.* 2nd, 1936, Mildred Jeanie, *yr. d* of Rev. G. E. Gilbanks. *Educ.:* University College School; University College and University College Hospital, London. M.R C S England, L.R.C.P. London, 1895; Surgeon, Brit. India S.N. Coy., 1896-97; House Surgeon, Sheffield Royal Infirmary, 1898-1899, entered R A.M.C., 1899; served S. African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; severely wounded, Paardeberg); received thanks of Commander-in-Chief for services; passed exam. for Major, R A.M.C., with six months' acceleration, 1906, obtaining special certificate; M.O. Alderney C.I. Troops, 1907-10; O C. Helena Hospital, Shorncliffe, 1910 13; promoted Lt.-Col., R.A.M.C, 1915; European War, O.C. 38th Field Ambulance, B.E.F., and later O.C. 23rd Casualty Clearing Station, and O.C. Military Hospital and Acting D.D.M S. Gibraltar (despatches 4 times, D.S.O); Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1923; invalided on pension, 1923; re-employed on retired pay at Worcester, 1923; Freemasonry, P.G.D. England. *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis, bowls. *Address:* Buena Vista, Barneshall Avenue, Worcester. *T.A.:* Barneshall, Worcester. *T.:* Worcester 866. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Boughton Park Golf, Worcester.

GODDARD, Brig.-Gen. Henry Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; V.D., J.P.; retired list, Commonwealth Military Forces; *b.* 13 Dec. 1871; *m.* 1897, Maud, *d.* of late E. Morrow; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); commanded; 17th Bn. A.I.F., Egypt, Gallipoli, 1915-16; 35th Bn., France, 1916-18; commanding 9th Australian Infantry Brig., 1918; commanded 14th Infantry Brigade, Hon Colonel 35th Bn. Australian Infantry. *Address:* 4 Portland Street, Rose Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Imperial Service (President), Sydney; Brisbane, Brisbane.

GODDARD, Sir Rayner, Kt., *cr.* 1932; **Hon. Mr. Justice Goddard;** Judge of High Court, King's Bench Division, since 1932; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1906, Mary Linda (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Sir Felix Schuster, 1st Bt.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford. B.A. 1898; K.C. 1923; Recorder of Poole, 1917-25, of Bath, 1925-28, of Plymouth, 1928-32. *Address:* 72 Oakwood Court, W.14. *T.:* Western 0556.

GODDEN, Major Henry Tufton, D.S.O. 1898; 1st Batt. Bedfords. Regt.; retired, 1906; *b.* 6 Dec. 1858; 2nd *s.* of Frederick Mares Godden; *m.* 1911, Amelia Marguerite, 2nd *d.* of A. Axell, Sittingbourne, Kent. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, New Cross; private schools. Entered Bedfords. Regt. 1879; Capt. 1888, Major, 1899; served Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896 (despatches twice, Khedive's medal with five clasps). Admin. and Comm. Suakim. 1899-1902 (3rd class Medjidie and Osmanieh); Major 9th Batt. Bedford Regt., 1915; 2nd in Comd., 1915; Command (Temp. Lt.-Col.) 1915; replaced on retired pay as Major, 1916; *Decorated* for service in the Soudan. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

GODDING, Insp.-Gen. Charles Cane, C.B. 1911; *m.* Surgeon, 1873; Fleet Surgeon, 1890; Deputy Inspector-General Hospitals and Fleets, 1899; Inspector General, 1903; retired, 1907; served Straits of Malacca, 1875-76 (Perak medal and clasp); Egypt, 1882 (medal, clasp, bronze star, 4th class Medjidie). *Address:* Aldringe Farm, Aldingbourne, Chichester.

GODFREY, Sir Dan, Kt., *cr.* 1922; F.R.C.M.; Hon. R.A.M., L.R.A.M.; Hon. T.C.L.; *b.* London, 20 June 1868; *e. s.* of Lieut. Dan Godfrey, Band Master, Grenadier Guards, 1856-96; *m.* 1st, 1892, Jessie (*d.* 1925); two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Annie Farlam. *Educ.:* King's College School; Royal College of Music; pupil of Henry Lazarus (clarinet) and Henry Holmes (violin). Bandmaster of the Corps of Commissionaires and Conductor of the London Military Band, 1889-91; Toured with Opera Company as Musical Director, S. Africa, 1891-92; Director of Music to the Corporation of Bournemouth 1893-1934; has conducted 2000 Symphony Concerts; permanent orchestra of 40 performers; Conducted at International Concert, Berlin, 1903; also at Halford Concerts, Birmingham; and at Harrogate, and Eastbourne Symphony Concerts, etc.: Examiner for L.R.A.M. Bandmastership, R.A.M., 1908-9; Conductor of Grand Orchestra, Fancy Dress Balls, Covent Garden, 1903-14; Lectured on music as an essential factor in Education at Birmingham University, Liverpool, Bournemouth, etc., 1920-2; Past President, Bournemouth Art and Literature Society; President, Bournemouth Dramatic Club; President, Bournemouth Rotary Club 1927-8. *Publications:* Memories and Music, 1924; many arrangements for military bands, also some dance music, marches and songs. *Address:* Dannholme, Alumhurst Road, Bournemouth. *T.A.:* Dan Godfrey, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 4045. *Club:* Savage.

GODFREY, Ernest Henry, F.S.S.; *b.* Northampton, 17 July 1862; *s.* of Valentine William Godfrey, of Glaston, Rutland; *m.* 1894, Emmeline Stuart, *d.* of Frederick Lindesay, D.L., J.P., of Longhry, Co. Tyrone; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Northampton Grammar School, Committee Clerk, Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1887-98; Secretary Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture, 1898-1901; Assistant Editor Royal Agricultural Society of England, and Secretary National Agricultural Examination Board, 1901-07; Editor Society's Journal, 1905-6; Editor Census and Statistics Office, Canada, 1907-20; Editor Canada Year Book, 1912-19; Chief, Agricultural Branch, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Canada, 1920-28; Assistant Secretary Agricultural Sub-Com-

mittee, Royal Commission for Paris Exhibition, 1900; Reporting Member of Jury for Agricultural Machinery, Milan International Exhibition, 1906; Member International Statistical Inst., 1910, and Delegate of Canadian Government to 14th Session, Vienna, 1913; attended 19th Session of Institute at Tokyo, 1930, travelling round the world; Member Commission on Official Statistics of Canada, 1912; Delegate of Canadian Government to British Empire Statistical Conference, 1920; Member International Scientific Council and President Agricultural Statistics Commission, Rome, 1927. *Publications:* Contributions to agricultural and economic literature, including: Articles on the Agriculture of Canada, in the Encyclopædia Britannica and Encyclopedia Americana; Methods of Crop-Reporting in Different Countries, and Fifty Years of Canadian Progress, in Journal of Royal Statistical Society; State-Aid to Agriculture in Canada, and Growth and Organisation of the Canadian Grain Trade, in Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England; Canadian Farming, in Journal of Farmers' Club; Statistical Organisation in Canada, in Bulletin of International Statistical Institute, 1913 and 1925; History and Development of Statistics in Canada, volume commemorative of 75th Anniversary of American Statistical Association. *Recreations:* cricket, football, lawn tennis, motoring. *Address:* Sharnbrook, Bedford. *T.:* Sharnbrook 60.

GODFREY, Sir George Cochrane, Kt., *cr.* 1919; V.D., B.A., Assoc.M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E. (Ind.); *b.* 27 Sep. 1871; *s.* of George B. and Hester Ann Godfrey; *m.* 1900, Ethel Beatrix Kingsford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Civil Engineer appointed to Bengal Nagpur Railway, India, 1895; served till 1917, when lent to Govt. of India as a Member of the Railway Board; Coal Controller for India, 1917-19; Indian Railway Committee, 1921; Howrah Bridge Committee, 1922; member Legislative Council, Bengal, 1923-25; General Manager Bengal-Nagpur Railway, India, 1911-1925; Council of State, India, 1928-30; Partner Bird & Co., Calcutta, 1925-31. *Address:* 4 Upper Cheyne Row, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 1677. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

GODFREY, Vice-Adm. Harry Rowlandson, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 11 Oct. 1875; fifth *s.* of late Lt.-Col. C. J. Godfrey, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* 1911, Mary Caroline Pearl, 2nd *d.* of W. Barrett Lennard of Vancouver; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Entered Britannia, 1890; Lieut. 1898; served in H.M.S. Daphne in China during Boxer Rising (China medal, 1900); Royal Humane Society Testimonial, 1902, for saving a man from drowning at Invergordon whilst in H.M.S. Anson; served in H.M.S. Porpoise during operations against Mullah, 1903-4 (Somaliland medal and clasp); Commander, 1910; served in H.M.S. Beagle, destroyer, during Dardanelles operations, 1914-15 (despatches twice, D.S.O. for his services as Senior Commander afloat of destroyer flotilla in those waters); Captain, 1915; Captain commanding a Destroyer Flotilla of Grand Fleet March 1917 (despatches, C.B.); Commanded H.M.S. Valiant, 1st Battle Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet (retired list, 1926); Vice-Adm., retired, 1931; awarded United States Naval D.S.M. 1919; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1926. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Aviemore, Heathfield, Sussex.

GODFREY, Sir Joseph Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1914; M.B., C.M. Edin.; (retired); *b.* 17 July 1858; *m.* 1885, Alice Helena, *y. d.* of late George Little, Highbury, N. *Educ.:* Alston College, Preston; University of Edinburgh. Government Medical Officer, British Guiana, 1883; Medical Inspector of Estates Hospitals, 1898; Surgeon-General, Registrar-General, and Chairman, Central Board of Health, 1904; Member of Court of Policy and Combined Court, 1904; Deputy Chairman, Board of Agriculture, 1905; Chairman of Poor Law Commissioners, 1906; Member of Executive Council, 1907. *Address:* 4 Ralegh Avenue, St. Helier, Jersey, C.I.

GODFREY, Percy; *b.* Derbyshire, 1859; *m.* 1908, Lily (*d.* 1935), *widow* of Leonard Sidgwick Howell, and *d.* of late George Clowes. Musical training private. Gained Lesley-Alexander Prize for Piano Quintette, 1900; and Musician's Comp. Prize for Coronation, 1902; Choral Ballade Prize, Dover Festival 1904; orchestral works: Canterbury Festival, 1929, Folkestone Festival, 1932; works broadcast, 1936; Member of Musicians' Company. *Address:* 32 Bouverie Square, Folkestone, Kent.

GODFREY, Robert Samuel, C.B.E., 1933; F.S.A.; F.F.A.S.; Registered Architect; Surveyor and Clerk of Works to the Dean and Chapter, Lincoln Cathedral; *b.* 23 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Samuel Godfrey and Elizabeth Key; *m.* 1872; one *d.* *Educ.:* Public School; University College. Inaugurated the method of drilling of Ancient Buildings by compressed air and the improved method of grouting same under air pressure; first adopted for the special repairs of Lincoln Cathedral, 1922-32; advised on the repairs of many ancient and mediæval buildings at home and abroad. *Publications:* a paper on the early history and the various disasters and restorations in the past of Lincoln Cathedral, 1929; Half-an-Hour at Lincoln Cathedral and the Special Repairs, 1931. *Address:* 3 Priory Gate, Minster Yard, Lincoln. *T.:* Lincoln 237.

GODFREY, Lieut.-Col. Stuart Hill, C.I.E. 1908; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 2 June 1861; *s.* of late John R. R. Godfrey; *m.* 1896, Guendolen, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Adelbert Talbot, K.C.I.E.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School (Queen's Scholar). 2nd Queen's R.W.S. Regt., and Indian Army, Indian Political Department and Persia, North-West Frontier, and Central India States. Entered Army, 1881; Captain, 1892; Major, 1901; Waziristan, 1901-2 (medal); served Mohmand expedition, 1908 (C.I.E.); retired from Indian Army, 1916; appointed to General Staff, War Office, 1916. *Publications:* Trans. of Pushkin's Kapetauskaya Dochka; Report on Gilgit, Chitral, Hunza, and Nagar. *Club:* United Service.

GODFREY, Walter Hindes, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., Architect and Author; *e. s.* of Walter Scott Godfrey; *m.* Gertrude Mary, 2nd *d.* of Alexander Grayston Warren; one *s.* three *d.* Member of Councils of The Sussex Archæological Society, The London Society; V.P. and Hon. Editor of the London Topographical Society; Hon. Editor of The London Survey Committee, etc.; V.P. of the Royal Archæological Institute, Hon. Secretary, 1928-31. Architectural works include the rebuilding of Crosby Hall at Chelsea, Memorial Chapel, Eton College, the restoration of a number of ancient buildings (Burford Priory, Sudeley and Herstmonceux Castles, etc.) and the planning of gardens; devised a system of Service Heraldry for recording service in the European War. *Publications:* The Life of George Devey; A History of Architecture in London; The English Staircase; The Parish of Chelsea; Some Famous Buildings and their Story; Gardens in the Making; The Book of John Rowe (Sussex Record Society); The Story of Architecture in England, etc.; contributor to architectural and archæological journals. *Recreations:* architectural and topographical research. *Address:* 19 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1; 208 High Street, Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Lewes 268.

GODFREY, Rt. Rev. Monsignor William, D.D., Ph.D.; Rector of the

Venerable English College, Rome, since 1930; *b.* Liverpool, 1889; *y. s.* of George Godfrey and Maria Garvey. *Educ.:* Ushaw College, Durham; Venerable English College, Rome. Took Doctor's Degree in Philosophy at Gregorian University, Rome, 1913; Priest, 1916; took Doctor's Degree in Theology at Gregorian University, Rome, in a Solemn Public Defension (Public Act), 1917; attached to parish of St. Michael, West Derby Road, Liverpool E. as curate, 1917-19; Professor of Classics at Ushaw College, Durham, 1919-20; of Philosophy, 1920-28; of Dogmatic Theology, 1928-30; Domestic Prelate of His Holiness Pope Pius XI, 1930; member of supreme council of the Propaganda Fidei; accompanied Cardinal Lépicier as member of the Papal Legation to Malta, 1935; Hon Canon of Collegiate Church of St Lawrence, Vittoriosa, Malta, 1935. *Publications:* two books of spiritual conferences: The Young Apostle and God and Ourselves *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Venerable English College, Via Montserrato 45, Roma 116. *T.A.:* Collegio Inglese Roma. *T.:* 51-829 Rome.

GODFREY, Sir William Maurice, 7th Bt., *cr* 1785; *b* 8 March 1909; *s* of 6th Bt and Eileen Mary, *d.* of late J. E. Currey, M.D., Lismore; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1933, Caroline Iris, *d.* of Alban Robins, Rusthall Grange, Tunbridge Wells; one *d* *Address.* Kilcoleman Abbey, Milltown, Co Kerry.

GODFREY, Major-General William Wellington, C B. 1932; C.M.G. 1916; Adjutant-General Royal Marines since 1936; *b.* 2 April 1880; *m.* 1904, Laura Beatrice, *er. d.* of Colonel S M. Salaman, I.M.S.; one *s.* one *d.* 2nd Lt. 1898; Lt. 1899; Capt. 1907; Major 1916; Bt Lt.-Col. 1917; Lt.-Col., 1927; Bt. Col 1930; Col. 1931; Col.-Comdt., 1933; Maj.-Gen., 1935; Adjt., 1906-9; served European War (Dardanelles), 1914-18 (despatches twice, C M.G); A.A G., R.M. 1930-33; Col. Comdt. Portsmouth Division R M. 1933-35; A D C. to the King, 1934-35; Chevalier Legion of Honour, France; Order of Redeemer, Greece; Rising Sun, Japan. *Club* · United Service.

GODFREY-FAUSSETT, Capt. Sir Bryan Godfrey, G C V.O., *cr.* 1932, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; C M G 1908; C V.O. 1911; M.V.O. 1906; R N., retired; has the Orders of the Dannebrog, Leopold of Belgium, Rising Sun of Japan, Crown of Italy, and White Eagle of Serbia; Equerry to King George V, 1901-1936, and Extra Equerry to King Edward VIII since 1936; *b* 1863; *e. s.* of late Godfrey Trevelyan Godfrey-Faussett, of Heppington, Kent; *m,* 1907 Eugenie F. E., 3rd *d.* of late William Humble Dudley Ward, and Eugénie, *o. d.* of 1st Viscount Esher; two *s.* Entered Navy, 1877; Lieut. 1887; Commander, 1899; retired as Capt. 1906. *Address:* The Ranger's Lodge, Hyde Park, W 2. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GODFREY-FAUSSETT, Brig.-Gen. Edmund Godfrey, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; late R E.; F.S.A.; *b* 25 Aug. 1868; *s.* of late Thomas Godfrey-Faussett, Barrister-at-law, Auditor to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury Cathedral, F.S.A.; *m.* 1897, Mabel Gertrude, 2nd *d* and *co-heir* of late Sir Augustus W. Lawson Hemming, G.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d* Entered army, 1888; Capt 1898; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col., 1914; Staff Capt. War Office, 1908-10; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1922; Chairman, Sussex Archæological Society. *Address:* Hadlow Down, near Uckfield, Sussex *T.:* Hadlow Down 2.

GODKIN, Colonel Samuel Robert, D S O. 1917; F.R C.S.I., I.M.S., retired; *b.* 29 Sep. 1878; 3rd *s.* of late Samuel Godkin, Wexford; *m.* 1919, Beatrice Emily, A R.R.C., *d.* of late Rev. Albert Seacome; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin. L. and L M., R.C.P.I.; L. and L.M., R.C.S.I.; entered I.M.S. 1900; Lieut. 1900; Captain, 1903; studied dentistry at the Dental Hospital, Dublin, 1904-5; a Fellow of Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, 1908; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1928; held the appointment Specialist in Advanced Operative Surgery in the Poona, Secunderabad and Burma Divisions, 1910-15; proceeded to Mesopotamia, Feb. 1916, as Medical Officer 64 Pioneers (D.S.O.); appointed to the command of 57 Combined Stationary Hospital at Kurna; Mesopotamia, Aug. 1917; invalided from Mesopotamia, Jan. 1918; returned to duty, 1919; in command of I. M. Hospital, Multan, 1919-22; I. M. Hospital, Bangalore, 1923-27; I. M. Hospital, Abbottabad, 1928; Assistant Director of Medical Services, Deccan District, 1928 31; retired 1931. *Address:* Sunrise, Samares, Jersey, C.I.

GODLEY, family name of **Baron Kilbracken.**

GODLEY, General Sir Alexander John, G C.B., *cr.* 1928; K.C.B, *cr.* 1916; K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1914; C.B., 1910; Grand Officier Legion d'Honneur, Grand Officer Crown of Belgium, Grand Officer White Eagle of Serbia; Gran Cruz Merito Militar of Spain; Grand Croix Ouissam Alaouite and Gran Encomienda Mehdania of Morocco, French and Belgian Croix de Guerre; Colonel, Royal Ulster Rifles, Otago Mounted Rifles, North Auckland Regiment of New Zealand and 13th (West Maitland) Regiment of Australia; *b.* 4 Feb. 1867; *e. s.* of late Col. W. A. Godley, 56th Regiment; *m.* 1898, Louisa Marion, *e d* of late Robert Fowler, D.L, Rahinston, Co Meath. *Educ:* Royal Naval School; Haileybury; United Services College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst Joined Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1886; Adjt. R D.F.; Adjt. Mounted Infantry, Aldershot; Adjt. Special Service battalion M.I., S Africa, 1896 (despatches, medal, brevet of major); Staff College, 1898; Special Service S Africa; 1899-1901; Adjt. Protectorate Regt.; commanded Western Defences, Siege of Mafeking; Staff Officer to Gens. Baden-Powell and Plumer; commanded Rhodesian Brigade (despatches, medal with 3 clasps, brevet of lieut.-colonel); transferred to Irish Guards, 1900; Staff, Aldershot, 1901; commanding M.I. Aldershot till 1903; Commandant M.I. Longmoor, 1903-6; brevet of Colonel, 1905; Col. General Staff 2nd Division, 1906-10; Major-Gen. Imperial General Staff, and G.O.C., New Zealand Forces, 1910 14 (K.C.M.G.); commanded Division and Army Corps, Dardanelles and Egypt, 1914-16; Army Corps in France, Belgium, and Germany, 1916 19, and the New Zealand Expeditionary Force throughout the War (despatches repeatedly, promotion to Lieut.-Gen., K C.B.); Military Secretary to the Secretary of State for War, 1920-22; Commander-in-Chief, British Army of the Rhine, 1922-24; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Southern Command, 1924-28; A.D.C. General to the King, 1925-1929; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Gibraltar, 1928-33; retired pay 1933. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. and yachting; Master Staff College and Woolmer Draghounds, and captained the R.D.F., M.I., and Irish Guards' polo teams. *Address:* Poughley, Woodlands St Mary, Newbury. *T.:* Shefford 7.

GODLEY, Hon. Eveline Charlotte; F.R.Hist.S.; Fellow Royal Agricultural Society; 2nd *d.* of 1st Lord Kilbracken. *Educ.:* home. *Publications:* The Great Condé, 1915; Charles XII. of Sweden, 1928; The Trial of Count Königsmarck, 1930; contributor to Dictionary of National Biography, Longman's Magazine and the National Review. *Recreations:* motoring and farming. *Address:* Durrants Court, High Halden, Kent. *T.:* High Halden 210.

GODLEY, Brig.-Gen. Francis Clements, M.V.O. 1904; *b.* 8 March 1858; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. James Godley, Rector of Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim; *m.* 1886, Maud Adeline, *d.* of Surgeon-Major R. Whittall, I.M.S.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered army, 1876; Colonel, 1903; retired, 1907; served Sikkim Expedition, 1888; South Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); late commanded 2nd Batt. The Sherwood Foresters, 12th Sherwood Foresters, and 91st Infantry Brigade. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Chalmore, Wallingford, Berks.

GODLEY, Major Francis W. C. F.: *see* Fetherston-Godley.

GODLEY, John Cornwallis, C.S.I. 1914; formerly Director of Public Instruction, Punjab, and Member of the Provincial Legislative Council; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. James Godley, Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim; *b.* 9 Feb. 1861; *m.* 1895, Mary Blanche, *d.* of William MacNaught; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W. 1.

GODMAN, Dame Alice Mary, D.B.E., *cr.* 1918; *d.* of late Major Percy Chaplin; *m.* 1891, Frederic Du Cane Godman, D.C.L., F.R.S., F.L.S. (*d.* 1919). Late Deputy President, British Red Cross Society; County Commissioner for Girl Guides; President, Women's Branch, Horsham and Worthing Division Conservative Association; Hon. Treasurer S.E. Area. *Address:* 45 Pont Street, S.W.1.; *T.:* Kensington 2711; South Lodge, Horsham, Sussex; *T.:* Lower Beeding 3.

GODMAN, Air Commodore Arthur Lowthian, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; J.P., D.L., late R.A.F.; Secy., York (North Riding) Territorial Army and Air Force Assoc., since 1932; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of late Col. A. F. Godman, C.B.; *m.* 1908, Ivy Mary, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. R. Bayard; D.S.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Joined the Green Howards, 1898; served with M.I. in Somaliland Expedition, 1904-5; European War as Staff Capt. 21st Infantry Brigade, and later on staff of R.F.C. and R.A.F. (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches thrice); retired list, 1931. *Address:* Smeaton Manor, Northallerton, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Yorkshire, York.

GODMAN, Col. Charles Bulkeley; *b.* 1849; *m.* 1st, 1893, Adelaide, *d.* of Adm. Hon. F. A. C. Foley, of Packham, Fordingbridge, Hants; 2nd, 1903, Maud, *d.* of Rev. D. Robertson, Henfield, Sussex. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps); late Master of the Chiddingfold and of the Crawley and Horsham Fox-hounds; D.L., J.P., Sussex. *Address:* Woldringfold, Horsham, Sussex.
See also Sir Geoffrey Archer.

GODMAN, Mrs. E.; *see* Harrison, Jessie.

GODMAN, Colonel Sherard Haughton, D.S.O. 1900; late Scots Guards; *b.* 3 Jan. 1865; *s.* of late Joseph Godman of Park Hatch, Godalming; *m.* 1904, Florence (*d.* 1912), widow of Sir A. C. Jervoise, 3rd Bt. Entered army, 1887; Capt. 1898; Maj. 1901; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1915-17 in France, 1918 in Mesopotamia (wounded Loos, despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916); Col. 1920. *Address:* Leahurst, Esher. *Clubs:* Guards', Arthur's.

GODOWSKY, Leopold; pianist, teacher and composer; *b.* Wilna, Russia, 13 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Dr. Mathew Godowsky and Anna Lewin; *m.* 1891, Frieda Saxe (*d.* 1933), New York City; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Berlin, Hochschule; Paris, under Saint Saens. Public debut age 9; toured Russia, Poland, and Germany; first American tour, 1884-86; Paris and London, 1886-90; New York, 1890-94; Director Piano Department, Broad Street Conservatory of Music, Philadelphia, 1894-95; Director Piano Department, Chicago Conservatory of Music, 1895-1900; Berlin, 1900-1909; Director Imperial Royal Meisterschule for Piano at Imperial Royal Academy of Music, Vienna, 1909-14; Editor-in-chief Progressive Series of Piano Music, Art Publication Society, St. Louis, 1912-21; toured all through Europe, United States, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, Java, Philippines, Hawaii, South America, etc; composer for the pianoforte of the following compositions: 53 studies on Chopin Etudes; Renaissance (24 pieces); Walzermasken (24 pieces); Sonata E Minor; 3 Symphonic Metamorphoses on Johann Strauss' Waltzes; Triakontameron (30 pieces); Java Suite (12 pieces); 12 Schubert Songs; Passacaglia; Miniatures 4 hands (46 pieces); 3 Bach Sonatas for violin alone and 3 Suites for violoncello alone, transcribed for piano; also many other piano compositions, editions and transcriptions. *Address:* c/o Leonard S. Saxe, 225 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

GODSELL, Major Kenneth Bruce, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., late R.E.; *b.* 12 May 1893; *s.* of late J. U. Godsell, Stratford Court, Stroud, Glos.; *m.* 1921, Freda Kate Fosdick, Cullenswood, Eastbourne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered the R.M.A. Woolwich direct from Harrow, and was commissioned in the Royal Engineers, 1912; proceeded to France on the outbreak of war, 1914; served there until wounded in 1918, five months before the armistice (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, cricket. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

GODSON, Gerald Ernest, J.P.; *b.* 1884; *e. s.* of late George Rushout Godson; *m.* 1931, Doris Muriel Coleman, Maida Vale, W. *Address:* The Court, Tenbury Wells, Worcs.; 18 Orchard Avenue, Finchley, N.3. *T.:* Finchley 4186.

GODSON-GODSON, Colonel Gilbert, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 13 Aug. 1872; *s.* of late Major Godson-Godson, Redhill, Surrey; *m.* 1894, Alice Maud Burchall (*d.* 1930), Maritzburg, Natal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Whitgift; H.M.S. Worcester. Lieut. Imperial Guides, 1900; Captain, S.A.C., 1902; Captain Royston's Horse, 1907; served South African War, 1899-1902, including Siege of Ladysmith (wounded, D.C.M., despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Natal Native Rebellion, 1906 (medal); European War, 1914-18; Mobilized Canadian Scottish, 1914; France, 1915; severely wounded second battle of Ypres; returned France, Camp Commandant Canadian Corps and O.C. Corps Troops, 1916; O.C. London Area (Canadians), 1917; Provost Marshal, Dominion of Canada, 1918 (D.S.O., Officier Ordre pour Merite Agricole, 1914-15 Star, Service medal, Victory medal, despatches thrice); A.A., and Q.M.G. Military District No. 10, 1920; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor General the Duke of Devonshire, 1919; retired March 1930. *Clubs:* United Service; Manitoba, Winnipeg.

GODWIN, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Alexander Campbell, K.C.B. *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. and bar, 1918; *b.* 28 Oct. 1873; *s.* of Col. C. H. Y. Godwin and Grace Matilda Campbell; *m.* Catherine, O.B.E. 1935, *e. d.* of Col. V. Milward, M.P., D.L., and High Sheriff of Worcester; two *d.* *Educ.:* U.S. College, Westward Ho; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1895; attached Suffolk and Welsh Regiments in Secunderabad, 1895; joined Madras Lancers, 1896; transferred to 3rd Punjab Cavalry, P.F.F., 1898; 1st Adjutant of and assisted to raise North Waziristan Militia, 1900; Mahsud Blockade, 1902 (medal and clasp); Adjutant 23rd Cavalry, 1902-07; Staff College, Quetta, 1908-09; Brigade Major, Cavalry Brigade, Meerut and G.S.O. II Mhow up to 1914; France, 1914-17 on Cavalry Brigade and Divisional Staff; commanded 6th Yeomanry Brigade; Dorset, Berks. and Bucks. Yeomanry in advance on Jerusalem, including actions of

Elmughar, Abu-Shusheh; Brigadier-General, General Staff, Desert Mounted Troops in advance on Damascus and Aleppo, and after to North Force, Syria; returned to War Office, 1920 as G.S.O.1; commanded 5th Indian Cavalry Brigade and Secunderabad Garrison, 1921-23; Major-Gen. Cavalry A.H.Q., G.S. Branch, 1923-1927; Commandant, Staff College, Quetta, 1927; G.O.C. Peshawar District, 1927-30; retired 1932; Order of Nile, 3rd Class, El Nadha, 2nd Class; Croix de Guerre. *Recreations:* outdoor games and sports. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

GODWIN, Capt. Claud Herbert, D.S.O. 1915; R.N., retired; *y. s.* of Rev. H. Godwin, Ivy Lodge, Ightham; *m.* 1918, Jean, *d.* of late George Forrester, Leith. Entered Navy, 1904; Lieut.-Commander, 1917; served Dardanelles, 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O.); in command of picket boat Majestic in expedition to destroy E 15 Submarine aground, to prevent her falling into Turkish hands; Commander of the Dockyard and Assistant King's Harbour Master at Portland, 1930-33; retired list, 1933. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

GODWIN, Rev. Canon Walter P., M.A., R.D., Vicar of S. Luke's, Reigate, since 1914; *b.* 17 Nov. 1871; *s.* of Henry Burke Godwin and Elizabeth Palmer; *m.* 1903, Frederica V. Pearse (*d.* 1934). *Educ.:* Malvern; Clare College, Cambridge. Admitted a solicitor, 1897; ordained, 1898; Curate at Parish Church, Lambeth, 1898-1901; Clare College Missioner in Rotherhithe, 1903-08; Vicar of S. Andrew's, Battersea, 1908-14; Rural Dean of Reigate, 1932; Hon. Canon in Southwark Cathedral, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, keen interest in all forms of sports (an old Cambridge Hammer-thrower, 1893). *Address:* S. Luke's Vicarage, Reigate. *T.:* Reigate 2965.

GOENKA, Rai Bahadur Sir Badridas, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1928; B.A.; merchant, banker, mill-owner and zemindar; partner of Ramdutt Ramkissendass, Ramchander Goenka & Sons; Director Reserve Bank of India (Central Board), British India Corporation Ltd., Indian Trans-Continental Airways Ltd., Triton Insurance Co. Ltd., Hercules Insurance Co. Ltd., Dalhousie Jute Mills Co. Ltd., etc.; Fellow Calcutta University; Hon. Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta; Trustee Calcutta Improvement Trust since 1928; *s.* of late Ramchander Goenka; *b.* 1883; *m.* 2nd *d.* of Rai Bahadur Durgaprasad of Farrukhabad U.P.: two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Presidency College, Calcutta. Graduated 1905; President Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta Circle, 1933; President Imperial Bank, 1932-34; Member Legislative Council, Bengal, 1923-35; President, Marwari Association, Bengal 1928-30; Councillor, Calcutta Corporation, 1923-26; Member Bengal Banking Enquiry Committee; Trustee and Governor Bagla Marwari Hindu Hospital; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1932-33. *Address:* Goenka House, 145 Muktaram Babu Street, Calcutta, India.

GOETZE, Sigismund Christian Hubert, Painter; *b.* London, 24 Oct. 1866; *y. s.* of late James Henry Goetze and Rosina Hariet, *d.* of late John Bentley; *m.* 1907, Constance, *o. d.* of late Leopold Schweich, Paris. *Educ.:* University College School. Matriculated, University of London, 1883; Trevelyan-Goodall Scholarship (for Slade School); entered Royal Academy Schools, 1885; first exhibited in Royal Academy, 1888; Decoration of H.M. Foreign Office 1912-19; Hon. A.R.I.B.A. 1930 *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Grove House, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 0970. *Clubs:* Arts, Ranelagh.

See also Baron Melchett.

GOFF, Sir Ernest William Davis-, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1905; *b.* 11 June 1904; *s.* of 2nd Bart. and Margaret Aimée, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir C. S. Scott, G.C.B.; *S.* father 1923. *Heir:* *b.* Charles Herbert, *b.* 29 July 1908. *Address:* Glenville, Waterford.

See also M. W. Beaumont.

GOFF, Sir Park, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1936; Kt., *cr.* 1918; K.C., M.A., B.C.L., F.R.G.S., F.R.A.S.; J.P.; late H.L.I. and H.A.C., an Hon. Colonel; Hon. Registrar of the Imperial Soc. of Knights Bachelor; *s.* of late Colonel Bruce Goff, D.L., V.D., J.P., and *g.s.* of late Sir John Goff of Goff's Oak, Essex, and Goff's Place, Sussex. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; K.C. 1925; contested N.E. Lanark, 1911; M.P. (C.) Cleveland Division, N.R. Yorks, 1918-23, and 1924-29; M.P. (U.) Chatham Division, Rochester, 1931-35; Founder of the Anglo-Baltic States Society and first President; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the First Lord of the Admiralty, 1919; Gold Staff Officer at the Coronations of King Edward VII. and King George V. (Jubilee and Coronation Medals); Hon. King's Messenger, 1914; Member of Select Committee on London Traffic, 1919; Member of Paris Parliamentary Commercial Conference, 1920; Member of British Council of the Olympic Games, 1920; Member of the Lisbon Parliamentary Conference, 1921; Member of Police and Traffic Committee, 1921; Member of Inter-Parliamentary at Stockholm, 1921; Member of Commercial Conference, Bordeaux, 1922; Chairman of Private Bill Committees since 1920; Chairman House of Commons Committee, Olympic Games, 1923; appointed by the Speaker President of the Parliamentary Mission to the new Baltic Republics, Esthonia, Latvia, and Lithuania, 1923; Member of Inter-Parliamentary Conference at Washington and Ottawa, 1925; Member of House of Commons Procedure Committee, 1927; Pres. Men of Sussex Society. *Recreations:* cricket, yachting, hunting, shooting. *Address:* 18A St. James's Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2360; 19 Adelaide Crescent, Hove, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, Junior Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Automobile, St. Stephen's, Constitutional, Overseas; Union, Brighton.

GOFF, Captain Reginald Stannus, D.S.O. 1918; late R.N.; *b.* 27 Feb. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Trevor Goff; *m.* 1918, Vera Colville, *widow* of Col. A. D. Geddes, The Buffs. Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1896; Midshipman, 1897; Sub-Lt. 1901; Lieut. 1903; Comm., 1916; retired list, 1922; Capt., retired, 1927. *Address:* The Malt House, Crondall, Hants. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GOFF, Thomas Clarence Edward, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 28 May 1867; *e. s.* of late Capt. Thomas William Goff, M.P., and Dorothea, *d.* of late Rev. Lord Augustus FitzClarence; *m.* 1896, Lady Cecilie Heathcote-Drummond-Willoughby (author of A Woman of the Tudor Age, 1930), 4th *d.* of 1st Earl of Ancaster; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Major 3rd Battalion Royal Scots Regt. *Address:* 46 Pont Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Kensington 5041; Holt Court, Trowbridge, Wilts.

GOFF, Major Thomas Crosbie, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 19 Dec. 1879; *s.* of John Crosbie and Theodosia Stoker. *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered Royal Artillery, 1899; served S.A. War, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1925. *Address:* Evergreen Lodge, Ballybrack, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

GOFFE, Sir Herbert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1912; *b.* 14 Jan. 1870. Student-Interpreter, China, 1890; First-Class Assistant, 1899; Acting Vice-Consul, Chemulpo, Corea, 1899-1902; Chengtu, 1905-7; Wuhu, 1908; Nanking, 1909; Coronation medal, 1911; Acting Consul-General, Hankow, 1911-12; Consul-General, Yunnan-fu, 1912; Officiating Consul-General at Tientsin, 1918; Consul-General

at Hankow, 1920. *Address:* 19 Fellows Road, N.W.3.

GOGARTY, Col. Henry Edward, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Scots Fusiliers, and Worcestershire Regt., retired pay, 1920; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1903, Grace, *d.* of late Lt.-General J. Sargent, C.B. Served South African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal and six clasps; King's medal and two clasps, Bt.-Major); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Moorlands, The Edge, Stroud, Glos.

GOGARTY, Oliver St. John, M.D., F.R.C.S.I.; Senator, Irish Free State; *b.* 17 Aug. 1878; *m.* 1906, two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Stonyhurst, Trinity College Dublin; Oxford. *Publications:* An Offering of Swans, 1924; Poems and Plays, 1920, Hyperthuliana; Wild Apples, 1930. *Recreations:* archery and aviation. *Address:* 15 Ely Place, Dublin; Renvyle, Co. Galway. *Club:* St. James's.

GOGORZA, Emilio de; baritone singer; *b.* Brooklyn, New York, 29 May 1874; taken to Spain at age of two months, father and mother Spanish subjects; *m.* 1911, Emma Eames (*q.v.*); no *c.* *Educ.*: Baylis House, Salt Hill, Slough, England; École Monge, Paris. Studied singing with Professors Cleto Moderati and Emilio Aframonte in New York, with Madame Giulia Sanchioli at Pau, also with Emile Bourgeois, Paris. Outside a few appearances in England and France career has been made in U.S.A., where most of the principal cities have heard him in recitals, oratorio, and with orchestras; has made 14 transcontinental recital tours; Repertoire comprises German, French, Italian, Russian, Spanish, English, and Basque Songs; was artistic director of Victor Talking Machine Co., His Master's Voice during seven years with headquarters in New York; made debut in New York with Madame Marcella Sembrich in 1897. *Address:* 160 rue de l'Université, Paris, VIIe.

GOING, Lt.-Col. John, D.S.O. 1915; late South Wales Borderers; *b.* 13 March 1866; *y. s.* of late John Going, Cragg, Birdhill, Limerick, and Eliza, *d.* of Rev. C. Mayne; *m.* 1894, Ethel Mary (*d.* 1895), *o. d.* of late Benjamin Bridger, Manor House, Mitcham; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Abbey, Tipperary. Joined 4th Gloucester Militia, 1886; gazetted to South Wales Borderers, 1887; Captain, 1895; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1915; retired pay, 1920; served Burma Campaign 1887-89 (medal and clasp); capture of Tsingtau, 1914; Gallipoli landing, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); France, Somme, etc., 1916. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Cragg, Birdhill, Limerick, Ireland.

GOITEIN, Hugh, LL.D., Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 7 June 1896; *s.* of late Kalman Goitein and Elizabeth Barnett. *Educ.*: City of London School; University College, London. Barstow Law Scholar; called to Bar, 1923; joined the South Eastern Circuit; Member of the International Law Association and the Grotius Society; Professor of Commercial Law in the University of Birmingham. *Publications:* The Law as to C.I.F. Contracts, 2nd ed., 1926; Official edition in Polish Umowy C.I.F., 1929; contributions to the 14th ed. of the Encyclopædia Britannica; Company Law, 1933; other works include Primitive Ordeal and Modern Law and More's Utopia (edited for Broadway Translations). *Recreations:* travel, walking, rowing. *Address:* 3 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Temple 68. *T.:* Central 2484/5.

GOLD, Lt.-Col. Ernest, F.R.S. 1918; R.E., M.A., D.S.O. 1916, Assistant Director, Meteorological Office Air Ministry, since 1919; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late John Gold, Farmer, Lapworth, Warwicks.; *m.* 1907, Catherine L., *d.* of late John Harlow, Edinburgh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Coleshill Grammar School; Mason's College, Birmingham; St. John's College, Cambridge. Third Wrangler, 1903; Nat.-Sci. Tripos, Part II., 1904; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1906; Schuster Reader in Dynamical Meteorology, 1907-10; discovered in 1908 a rational physical explanation of the Isothermal Condition of the Upper Atmosphere or Stratosphere; President, Royal Meteorological Society, 1934-36; President International Commission for Synoptic Weather Information, 1919-36, and of Meteorological Sub-Commission of International Commission for Aerial Navigation, 1922-36; temp. Captain, June 1915; promoted temp. Major, Sep. 1915; temp. Lt.-Col., March 1918; served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Symons Medallist Royal Meteorological Society. *Publications*: Physical and Meteorological Papers and Reports in the Proc. R.S.; Journal of Royal Meteorological Society; Reports of British Association; *Proceedings* of Vienna Academy, and in Memoirs of the Meteorological Office, London. *Recreations:* walking, gardening, golf. *Address:* 8 Hurst Close, Hampstead Garden Suburb, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1209.

GOLD, James Herbert; Director Verellen, Ltd.; British and Colonial Furniture Co., Ltd.; Edward Young & Co., Ltd.; Trustee of Weaver Navigation; formerly a Director of Brunner Mond & Co., Ltd., and other Companies; Joint M.F.H. Ludlow Hunt; County Councillor for Cheshire (Northwich Division); *b.* 21 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Joseph and Aphra Gold of Birmingham; *m.* 1909, Kathleen, *d.* of A. E. Cutter of Knutsford, Cheshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; University College, London. Solicitor; Bachelor of Laws and University Law Scholar of University of London, 1904; Scott Scholar of the Law Society, 1907. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* Delamere Cottage, Sandiway, Cheshire. *T.A.* Sandiway, Cheshire. *T.* Sandiway 8. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

GOLDFINCH, Sir Arthur Horne, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Chairman of London Board of British-Australian Wool Realisation Association, 1921-26; *b.* Valparaiso, Chile, 10 May 1866; unmarried. *Educ.*: privately. Entered the service of Duncan, Fox & Co., General Merchants, Valparaiso, 1881; became a partner of that firm (Liverpool, London, Chile, and Peru), 1903; retired from business, 1913; Liberal candidate for Colchester, 1914-18; Director of Raw Materials, War Office, 1917-21. *Address:* 53 Dunstan Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 8040. *Club:* Devonshire.

GOLDFINCH, Sir Philip Henry Macarthur, K.B.E. *cr.* 1934; M.L.A. for Gordon, N.S.W. since 1935; General Manager and a Director of Colonial Sugar Refining Company, Ltd., in Australia, New Zealand and Fiji; Chairman of British Settlers Welfare Committee, Sydney; *b.* Gosport 1884; *s.* of Lieut. H. E. Goldfinch, R.N., New Zealand; *m.* 1911, Mary M., *d.* of William Robert Cowper, N.S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Warrawee Avenue, Turramurra, N.S.W. *T.A.:* care Sugar, Sydney. *Clubs:* Union, Australian Pioneers, Royal Golf, Sydney.

GOLDFRAP, Brigadier Harold Wyn, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Commander East Bengal Brigade since 1936; *b.* 8 April 1881; *s.* of Frederick Charles Goldfrap. *Educ.*: Bristol University College; Sandhurst. First commission, 1905; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches); employed Ministry of Labour, 1919; Political Service, Mesopotamia, 1920; Commandant 1st Bn. 5th Mahratta L.I., 1929-33; 1st class interpreter Russian and Turkish. *Address:* H.Q. East Bengal Brigade, Dacca, East Bengal, India. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GOLDHAWK, Rev. Ira G.; Superintendent Minister, West London Mission, Kingsway

Hall, since 1926; *b.* Kimpton, Hertfordshire; *s.* of George Goldhawk; *m.* Mary Elisabeth, *o d.* of Arthur A. Armstrong, Kimpton, Herts.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Richmond College. Superintendent Minister Albert Hall Mission, Nottingham, 1918-26. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Kingsway Hall, W.C 2.

GOLDIE, Lt. Col. and Brevet Colonel Barré Algernon Highmore, C B E 1930; Director of the London Trust Company, *e. s* of late Rev Alexander Robert Goldie, Elvaston, Derbyshire, and Margaret Elizabeth Holme; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1892, Bertha Hollis; two *s* two *d* *Educ* : Shrewsbury. Stockbroker; Herts Yeomanry, 1901-6, 1914-20; Hon Col 86th Field (Herts Yeomanry) Brigade Royal Artillery, 1931. *Recreations* : hunting, racing, golf, etc. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Brampton, Huntingdon *T.* : Huntingdon 160. *Clubs:* White's, Orleans

GOLDIE, Edward Crosby, D.S O 1918; V.D ; C.E.; President, The Goldie Construction Co , Limited, since 1913 , *b.* 30 April 1884 , *s.* of David Goldie and Isabella Moray Easton; *m.* 1917, Margaret Mostyn Mills, Calgary , one *s.* *Educ :* Upper Canada College; Royal Military College, Kingston; McGill University Four years with Canadian Pacific Railway as Construction Engineer; enlisted, 1 Aug. 1914, demobilised, Aug 1919; served in Infantry, Canadian Army Service Corps, Canadian Artillery, Canadian Engineers; enlisted with the rank of Captain, demobilised with the rank of Lt -Colonel; from 1917 to Armistice was Field Engineer, Canadian Corps (despatches twice) *Recreations:* golf, curling. *Address:* 32 Church Street, Toronto, Ont., Canada; 606 Huron Street, Toronto. *T.:* Elgin 0366, Kingsdale 7509. *Club:* Granite, Toronto

GOLDIE, Major Kenneth Oswald, C I.E 1922; M V.O.; O B E ; *b.* 19 Sep 1882, *s.* of late Col J. O Goldie, Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Marion, *y. d.* of late Roger Cunliffe *Educ :* Wellington College: R.M C. Sandhurst. 1st Commission, 1901, attached Queen's R.W.S Regt ; joined 10th Lancers (Hodson's Horse), 1902; A.D C to Lord Minto Viceroy of India, 1908; A D C and Commandant of Bombay Governor's Bodyguard, 1913-16; served in Mesopotamia, 1916-18; retired from Indian army, 1923; Military Secretary to the Governor of Madras, 1919 24. *Recreations* : cricket and polo *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bucks.

GOLDIE, Noel Barré, K.C. 1928; M.P. (C.) Warrington since 1931; Recorder of Burnley 1929-35, of Manchester since 1935; *b* 26 Dec. 1882; *o. c.* of late John Henry Goldie, of Southfields, Lillington, Leamington; *m.* 1911, Effie Agnes Graham, 2nd *d.* of late Charles Graham Rowe, of Alscott, Aigburth, Liverpool; two *d.* *Educ :* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B. 1904; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; Bencher, 1935; joined Northern Circuit; Member General Council of the Bar, 1932; Chairman United Club, 1935-36; served European War in France and Belgium as Staff Captain Royal Artillery, 57th (West Lancs) Division (despatches); contested (C) Warrington, 1929 *Recreations:* golf, real tennis. *Address:* 8 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4; 18 Lower Sloane Street, S.W.1.; *T A.:* 48 Temple, *T.* Central 3483; Sloane 1103. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; University, Liverpool.

GOLDIE, William, M.B ; Consulting Physician, Toronto General Hospital; Consulting Physician, Hospital for Sick Children; *b.* 1873; *s.* of David Goldie and Isabel Moray Easton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Galt Collegiate, University of Toronto Graduate, 1896; Demonstrator Bacteriology and Pathology, University of Toronto, 1897-1900; Associate in Clinical Medicine, 1901 12; Capt. C A.M.C., C E.F. *Publications:* Pleural Effusions in Lobar Pneumonia; Ileo-cæcal Regurgitation; An Interpretation of some Gastro-intestinal Symptoms; The Importance of History-taking in Chronic Gastro-intestinal Disease *Address:* 86 College Street, Toronto *T.:* Kingsdale 5633. *Clubs:* York, Caledon, Toronto

GOLDING, Frank Yeates, F B S I., Principal Cordwainers Technical College, 1912-32; *b.* Bristol, 1867; *s.* of Stephen and Rosanna Golding; *m.* 1894, Miss Flower; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* British School and Bristol University College. Head of Boot and Shoe Department, Norwich Technical School, 1893; Headmaster, Leather Trades School, 1894-1912; Chief Examiner in Subject 19, City and Guilds of London Institute, eight years; Chairman of Advisory Committee in Boot and Shoe Manufacture, City and Guilds of London Institute for fourteen years; Permanent Secretary, National Convention of Boot and Shoe Students; Co-opted Member of Council, British Boot Trades Research Association; Founder Member of the National Institution of the Boot and Shoe Industry (Inc.); Three years Vice-President; Member of Council National Institution of the Boot and Shoe Industry, and Chairman, London Branch; Member of Association of Technical Teachers in Boot and Shoe Manufacture; President Cordwainers' College Students Society for 28 years; Master Cordwainer of Wales, 1931-32; Life Member of Association of Principals in Technical Institutions *Publication:* The Manufacture of Boots and Shoes, 1900; technical articles in trade papers; Editor Boots and Shoes, Making, Manufacture and Selling, 1934. *Address:* Rostellan, 20 Wellwood Road, Goodmayes, Essex.

GOLDING, Capt. John, D.S O. 1917; Chevalier du Mérite Agricole, F.I C.; Head of Chemical Department, The National Institute for Research in Dairying (University of Reading), Shinfield, nr Reading; *b.* Plaxtol, nr Sevenoaks, Kent, 21 April 1871; *e. s* of Thomas Golding, The Tree House, Plaxtol, and Sally, *d* of Thos Barton, Royton Chapel, Lenham; *m.* Florence, *d.* of John Mundella, Nottingham. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Sevenoaks; Pharmaceutical and other Laboratories, London Assistant to Dr. J. A. Voelcker, R.A S E Laboratories, Hanover Square; Lecturer Agricultural Chemistry and Bacteriology, University College, Nottingham, 1894-1900; Head of Chemical and Bacteriological Departments, Midland Agricultural and Dairy College, 1900-12; Research Chemist National Institute for Research in Dairying from its inception since 1912; Recorder of Section M (Agriculture) British Association Australian visit, 1914; served in France, 1915-19, with 18th Division as Sanitary Officer; XVIII Corps, XIII Corps, and V Army as Agricultural Officer, (despatches twice, D.S O , French decoration for harvesting crops in evacuated area) *Publications:* over 100 scientific papers and articles: Research work on Agricultural Chemistry, Dairy Chemistry, and Bacteriology, including, Nitrogen Assimilation by Leguminous Plants, Causes of Faults in Milk and Cheese, Disposal of By-products and Vitamins of Milk. *Recreation:* motoring *Address:* Lyndhurst Grange, Shinfield, Berks *T.A.:* Shinfield. *T.:* Spencers Wood 83267.

GOLDING, Louis, M.A. Oxon; novelist, essayist, traveller, lecturer; *b.* Manchester, Nov. 1895; 3rd *s.* of Philip and Yetta Golding; unmarried. *Educ.:* The Manchester Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford, subsequently in the remoter Mediterranean mountains and islands. Began his career as novelist and poet while an undergraduate at Oxford; began his career as traveller in Macedonia during the War; since then has spent the greater part of each year in forced and sometimes deliberate discomfort, tramping and writing along the

European, African, and Asian shores of the Mediterranean; has lately spent much time in Pullman sleepers, with even more discomfort, travelling across the great American continent. *Publications:* Sorrow of War, Poems, 1919; Forward from Babylon (novel), 1920; Shepherd Singing Ragtime (poems), 1921; Sea-coast of Bohemia (novel), 1923; Prophet and Fool (Collected Poems), 1923; Sunward, being Adventures in Italy, 1924; Day of Atonement (novel), 1925; Sicilian Noon (travel), 1925; Store of Ladies (novel), 1927; Luigi of Catanzaro (novelette), 1927; The Miracle Boy (novel), 1927; Those Ancient Lands, being a Journey to Palestine, 1928; The Prince or Somebody (novel), 1929; Give up your Lovers (novel), 1930; Adventures in Living Dangerously (belles lettres), 1930; James Joyce, 1933, Magnolia Street (novel), 1932 (produced as a play, with A. R. Rawlinson, 1934); a Letter to Adolf Hitler, 1933; Five Silver Sisters (novel), 1934; The Doomington Wanderer, 1934; The Camberwell Beauty (novel), 1935, The Pursuer (novel), 1936; translations from various tongues; has also contributed to many English and American periodicals, both profound and frivolous. *Recreations:* wandering reading, talking, listening, net-play at tennis. *Address:* c/o J. B. Pinker & Sons, Talbot House, Arundel Street, W.C. *T.A.:* Bookishly, London.

GOLDING, Captain Thomas, C.B.E. 1919; Elder Brother of Trinity House; *b.* 1860; s. of Thomas Mingaye Golding, of Walsham-le-Willows, Suffolk. *Educ.:* Dedham Grammar School; H M S Worcester. Master Mariner; Lieut.-Commander R N.R. (retired), formerly a Member of the Council, London Chamber of Commerce, of the Southampton Harbour Board, and of the Port of London Authority. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Royal Societies.

GOLDING-BIRD, Cuthbert Hilton, B.A., M.B. London, F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon to and late Lecturer on Clinical Surgery at Guy's Hospital; Consulting Surg. to Gravesend Hospital, to Royal Deaf and Dumb School, Margate, and to Beddington Asylum for Girls; late Chairman Kent County Nursing Assoc; late Member of Council and late Examiner in Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, England, and to University of Cambridge; late Member of Central Midwives Board; *b.* London, 7 July 1848; *m.* 1875, Florence Marion (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Dr. Baber of Kensington. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; King's College, London; University of Paris; Guy's Hospital. *Publications:* The Story of Old Meopham; History of Meopham; History of the United Hospitals' Club; numerous contributions to scientific and professional periodicals, and articles in works on surgery. *Address:* Pitfield, Meopham, Kent. *T.:* Meopham 26.

GOLDING-BIRD, Rt. Rev. Cyril Henry, M A., D.D. Oxon; Hon. D.D., T.C.D. 1924; Hon. D D Ontario; Hon. S C.F.; Assistant Bishop of Guildford since 1930 and Archdeacon of Surrey since 1936; *b.* 18 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late Rev. Robert J. Golding-Bird, D.D. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Assistant Curate, All Saints, Margaret St., W., 1898-1902; C.F. S. Africa, 1900-1; Vicar of St. Barnabas', Dover, 1902-7; Dean of Falkland Islands, 1907-1908; J.P. 1907; Dean of Newcastle, N.S W, and Vicar-General of the Diocese, 1909-14; Chaplain Australian Expeditionary Force, European War, 1914-15; Senior Chaplain Commonwealth Military Forces, 1915-19; Bishop of Kalgoorlie, 1914-19; Bishop of Mauritius, 1919-30; Archdeacon of Dorking, 1930-36 *Address:* Tiltmead, Cobham, Surrey.

GOLDMAN, Charles Sydney, Major, Cornwall R.G.A., Territorial Force; *b.* Cape Colony, 1868; *m.* 1899, Hon. Agnes Mary Peel, 2nd *d.* of 1st Viscount Peel; two *s.* one *d.* Interested in East Africa and S. African mining, he has chiefly resided in the Transvaal; during Boer War served as Special War Correspondent with Sir Redvers Buller's relief force as far as Ladysmith, after which he joined the cavalry in the same capacity on the western side in their advance north; M.P. (U.) Penryn and Falmouth, 1910-18. *Publications:* With General French and the Cavalry in So. Africa, 1902; The Empire and the Century, 1905; Cavalry in Future Wars, 1906; Proprietor of the Outlook weekly newspaper; several text-books on South African Mining and its Development; compiled several survey maps of the Witwatersrand; on the Executive Committee of the National Service League and the Tariff Reform League. *Address:* Sydney Lodge, Hamble, Hants; Salisbury House, London Wall, E.C.2; *T.A.:* Goldmannia, London; *T.:* Metropolitan 2239. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional.

GOLDNEY, Sir Frederick Hastings, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1880; J.P.; 2nd *s* of Sir G. Goldney, 1st Bt, and Mary, *o. d.* of R. H. Alexander, Corsham, Wilts.; *b.* 26 May 1845; *S.* brother, 1925; *m.* 1875, Ethel Julia (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late H. J. F. Swayne, Recorder of Wilton; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. High Sheriff, Wilts., 1908; Mayor of Chippenham, 1875 and 1888; J.P. Wiltshire; Lord of the Rectory Manor of Corsham; prominent Freemason; landed proprietor *Publications:* Records of Chippenham; Freemasonry in Wiltshire. *Heir:* *s.* Henry Hastings, M.C. [*b.* 3 July 1886; *m.* Violetta, *o. d.* of W C. Barnes. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, B A. Served European War as Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1914-17 (despatches, M.C.). *Address:* Derriads, Chippenham, Wilts.]. *Address:* Beechfield, Corsham, Wilts. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Sunningdale Golf; Camberley Golf.

GOLDNEY, Col. George Francis Bennett, C.M G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.E.; *b.* 12 April 1879; *s* of late George Goldney, Chippenham House, Exmouth; *m.* 1914, Hilda Margaret, *y. d.* of late Maj -Gen H. Edmeades, Nurstead Court, Meopham, Kent, two *d.* Entered army, 1898; Captain, 1907; Lt -Col., 1924; Col. 1928; Adjutant, 1911-14; Staff Captain, War Office, 1909-11; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O; Chevalier Legion of Honour, Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918); Asst. Director of Works, War Office, 1929-31; President Royal Engineer Board 1931-35; retired pay, 1935. *Club:* United Service.

GOLDRING, Douglas; writer; *b.* Greenwich, 7 Jan. 1887; 3rd *s.* of Frank and Constance Anne Goldring; *m.* 1st, Beatrix Duncan; 2nd, Malin, *yr. d.* of Johan Wilhelm Nordstrom, advocate, Jonkoping, Sweden; two *s.* *Educ.:* Felsted. After a year at Oxford, joined the staff of Country Life; sub-editor, 1908; sub-editor of the English Review under Ford Madox Hueffer, 1909; as literary adviser to Max Goschen, Ltd. (1912-14), was responsible for the publication of The Golden Journey to Samarkand and other works by James Elroy Flecker; Lecturer in English at the University College of Commerce, Gothenburg, Sweden, 1925-27. *Publications:* Ways of Escape; Dream Cities; Streets: A Book of London Verses; James Elroy Flecker; The Loire; Margot's Progress; Polly; The Fortune; Dublin: Explorations and Reflections; A Stranger in Ireland; The Black Curtain; Nobody Knows; Miss Linn; Cuckoo; The Merchant of Souls; Gone Abroad; Northern Lights and Southern Shade; Reputations; The Façade; The French Riviera (Kitbag Travel Books); Sardinia: The Island of the Nuraghi; Impacts; The Coast of Illusion; Pacifists in Peace and War; Liberty and Licensing; To Portugal, 1935; Odd Man Out; Pot Luck in England, 1936, etc. *Recreations:* talk and travel. *Address:* 48 Tregunter Road, S.W. 10. *T.:* Flaxman 1263.

GOLDSBROUGH, George Ridsdale, F.R.S.; D.Sc. (Dunelm); F.R.A.S.; Professor of Mathematics, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, in the University of Durham, since 1928; *b.* 19 May 1881; *s.* of late George Ridsdale Goldsbrough; *m.* Jennie, *d.* of late William Shotton; three *d.* *Educ.:* Bede School, Sunderland; Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Senior Mathematical Master, County School, Jarrow-on-Tyne, 1905; Lecturer in Applied Mathematics at Armstrong College, 1919; Reader in Dynamical Astronomy, 1922; Member of Senate of University of Durham, 1925-29, and since 1933; Junior Proctor of University of Durham, 1929; Senior Proctor, 1931; Dean of the Faculty of Science 1934-36; Dean of Faculty of Arts, 1936; *Publications:* Papers in the Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society and in the Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society on problems of dynamical astronomy. *Address:* Kingswood, North Avenue, Gosforth, Northumberland.

GOLDSCHMIDT, Lt.-Col. Sidney George, T.D.; Managing Director, Goldschmidt, Hahlo & Co., Ltd., Manchester; *b.* 5 April 1869: *s.* of Alderman Philip Goldschmidt, J.P., Mayor of Manchester, 1883-84, 1885-86; *m.* 1896, Jane Maud Grieve, *d.* of late Sir Walter Thorburn, J.P., M.P.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Manchester College of Technology. Trained as an engineer; partner in above firm of yarn and machinery exporters, 1895; joined 7th Lancs Volunteer F.A., 1889; retired, 1910, with rank of Lt.-Col.; joined 20th Bn. Manchester Regt., 1914; transferred to the R.F.A., 1915; invalided from the army, June 1919; Deputy Chairman, Manchester Babies' Hospital; Council National Pony Society (30 years). *Publications:* Bridle Wise; Stable Wise; Fellowship of the Horse; An Eye for a Horse, and numerous articles both in England and America; numerous broadcasts on sport and old furniture. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, horse-breaking, golf, collecting Old English furniture and Chinese porcelain (exhibited in Manchester Art Gallery, 1925-26). *Address:* Ollerton House, near Knutsford, Cheshire. *T.:* Knutsford 371. *Clubs:* Devonshire; Clarendon, Manchester.

GOLDSMID, Sir O. E. d'A.; *see* d'Avigdor-Goldsmid

GOLDSMID-MONTEFIORE, C. J.; *see* Montefiore

GOLDSMITH, Edward, C.B.E. 1929; Commandant Metropolitan Special Constabulary Reserve since 1919; *b.* 24 Nov. 1868; *s.* of Adolphus Goldsmith, London; *m.* Georgina, *d.* of Arthur Kennedy, Cultra, Ireland. *Educ.:* St. Leonards. Assistant Commander C Div. Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1914; Commander, 1914; M.B.E. 1917; O.B.E. 1919. *Address:* The Brown House, Worplesdon Hill, Woking, Surrey. *Clubs:* Marlborough, St. James's, Bucks.

GOLDSMITH, Francis; Manager and Director of National Discount Company, Limited; *b.* London, 1874; *m.* 1911, Valerie Brumaud des Houllières; no *c.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Member of Advisory Committee to Export Credits Department since 1921; Chairman of the London Discount Houses Committee. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* The Down House, Broadwater Down, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 830; 24 Ashley Court, Morpeth Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria, 6078. *Club:* Reform.

GOLDSMITH, Frank, O.B.E.; *b.* 1878. *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford (M.A.); Honours in Law. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; Member of Westminster City Council, 1903-7; L.C.C. for South St. Pancras, 1904-10; M.P. (C.) Stowmarket Division of Suffolk, 1910-18; was Whip of Municipal Reform Party; Major in Suffolk Yeomanry; J.P. West Suffolk. *Clubs:* St. James's, Carlton, Marlborough.

GOLDSMITH, Lt.-Col. George Edward, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1883; *m.* Mary; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1934.

GOLDSMITH, Col. George Mills, C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 11 July 1876; *s.* of late John Mills Goldsmith, I.S.O.; *m.* 1910, Mabel, *d.* of Charles Harry Duffin. *Educ.:* Dublin University, M.B., B.Ch. Entered Army, 1899; Col. 1923; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Breamore Lodge, Forest Hill, Marlborough, Wilts.

GOLDSMITH, Colonel Harry Dundas, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 6 May 1878; *e. s.* of H. St. B. Goldsmith, of Halfway House, near Guildford; *m.* Grace Apperley, *y. d.* of late Rev. F. C. Kinglake, West Monkton, Somerset. *Educ.:* Felsted School. Joined 1st Batt. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1897; served with Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); Egyptian Army, 1904-6; Staff College, 1911-12; served European War on General Staff, 1914-18 (despatches, Brevet Major, D.S.O.); G.S.O. 1st Grade; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1917; Lt.-Col. 1923; Col., 1927; Commander 130th (Devon and Cornwall) Infantry Brig. T.A. 1931-35; A.D.C. to the King, 1932-35; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* Monkton, Pinhoe, Exeter. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GOLDSMITH, Herbert Symonds, C.M.G. 1912; Lt.-Governor Northern Provinces Nigeria, 1918-21; *b.* 18 Aug. 1873; *s.* of late F. W. Goldsmith, Hampstead and Eastbourne; *m.* 1913, Beatrice Maude, *d.* of late Arthur M. Case, Faringdon and Eastbourne; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cranbrook; Eastbourne College. Entered Nigeria Civil Service, 1899; retired 1921; Chairman West Africa Exhibition Committee, 1924-25; Hon. Secretary, Macgregor-laird Centenary, 1932; Officer of the Legion d'Honneur. *Address:* Barncroft, Eastergate, Chichester, Sussex. *T.A.:* Fontwell. *T.:* Eastergate 42. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GOLDSMITH, Rev. Malcolm George, B.A.; *b.* Woolwich, 1849; unmarried. *Educ.:* Kensington Proprietary Grammar School; St. Catherine's College, Cambridge (Scholar, 2nd Cl. Classical Tripos), Ordained, 1872; C.M.S. Missionary, Madras, 1872-73; Calcutta, 1874-75; Principal, Harris School, Madras, 1883-91; Hyderabad, 1891-1909; Missionary of the C.M.S. in Madras, 1909-23; Hon. Canon St. George's Cathedral, Madras, 1905. *Address:* Royapet House, Royapettah, Madras.

GOLDSMITH, Vice-Admiral Malcolm Lennon, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; *b.* Lexden, Plymouth, 22 Aug. 1880; *e. s.* of J. P. Goldsmith and Elizabeth Mills; *m.* Ellen Mary, *d.* of F. A. Gray, M.R.C.S., Ottery St. Mary, Devon; four *d.* *Educ.:* Pencarwick House, Exmouth. Entered Navy, 1894; Heligoland, special promotion to Commander and D.S.O. while commanding Laertes; Dogger Bank; Lowestoft (put out of action); Jutland in command of Lydiard (despatches); Crimea (Bar to D.S.O.); promoted Captain, 1919; King's Harbourmaster and Captain of Dockyard, Malta; in command H.M.S. Harebell, as Captain of Fishery and Minesweeping Flotillas, 1929-30; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1931; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1931; Vice-Adm., retired 1936; Order of Sword of Sweden (Chevalier); Orders of Stanislas and St. Vladimir of Russia. *Recreation:* yachting. Won Royal Cruising Club Challenge Cup, 1926 and 1928. *Address:* Cawsand, Cornwall. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Cruising (Vice-Commodore, 1931); Royal South Western.

GOLDSMITH, Col. Perry Gladstone, C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; late Canadian Army Medical Corps; *b.* 1874; *s.* of P. D. Goldsmith, M.R.C.P. Served European War, 1915-19

(despatches, C.B.E.). *Address*: 2 Benlamond Drive, Toronto, 13, Canada.

GOLDSMITH, Rev. Sidney Willmer, Hon. Canon Emeritus St. Edmundsbury Cathedral; Surrogate; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich; *b.* Bedford, 1869; *s.* of Dr. G. P. Goldsmith; *m.* Annie Elizabeth, *y. d.* of W. H. Potterton of Boughton, Northants; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Selwyn College, Cambridge; Cuddesdon, College, Oxford. Curate of Whitwell, 1893-95; Curate of St. Paul, Bedford, 1895-97; Chaplain to Lord Savile, 1897-99, Curate of St. John, Torquay, 1899-1904; Vicar of Aldeburgh, Suffolk, 1904-24; Vicar of the Cathedral Church of St James, Bury St Edmunds, 1924-29; Vicar of Fressingfield, 1929-35; Rural Dean of Thingoe, 1924; retired, 1935. *Recreations:* fishing, music. *Address:* Vicar's Close, Biddenham, Bedford.

GOLDSTONE, Sir Frank (Walter), Kt., *cr.* 1931; *b.* Sunderland 7 Dec. 1870; *s.* of late Thos. F. Goldstone, stained glass artist; *m.* Elizabeth Alice, *d.* of late Luke Henderson, of Whittingham, Northumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Diamond Hall Council School, Sunderland; Borough Road College, Isleworth. Schoolmaster at Sheffield; M.P. (Lab.) Sunderland, 1910-18; General Sec. of the National Union of Teachers, 1924-31; was a member of the Consultative Committee of the Board of Education and of the Departmental Committees on Scholarships and Free Places in Secondary Schools and the partial exemption of Scholars; was a member of the Speaker's Conference on the Franchise and a member of the Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1929-31. *Publications:* contributed to Educational Press. *Address:* 123 Brownlow Road, New Southgate, N.11.

GOLDTHORP, Bt. Colonel Robert Heward, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; a Director of T. F. Firth & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of late Guy Goldthorp; *m.* 1911, Margery, *d.* of J. E. Willans, J.P., Huddersfield; two *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Priestley Green, near Halifax. *T.:* Hipperholme 69373. *Club:* Arts.

GOLIGHER, Hugh Garvin, C.B.E. 1918; late Assistant Secretary and Comptroller of Lands, War Office; retired, 1933; *y. s.* of late John Goligher, J.P., Londonderry; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1907, Lilian Mary Stacey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry; Trinity Coll., Dublin (Classical Scholarship, Stewart Scholarship in Modern Literature, University Studentship with 1st Senior Moderatorship in Classics and 1st Senior Moderatorship in Modern Literature; B.A. 1895, M.A. 1898; Hon. LL.D. 1918). European War; Acting Director of Finance, War Department, and Financial Adviser to the Commander-in-Chief, British Armies in France, 1915-19 (with grading as Brigadier-General) (despatches; Croix d'Officier, Legion d'Honneur, 1917; C.B.E., 1st Class Order of Aviz (Portugal), 1918; American Distinguished Service Medal, 1919); Member of British Delegation, Reparation Commission, Paris, Dec. 1919-April 1925; British Member of Commission of Interpretation in connection with services rendered by Germany to the Armies of Occupation, 1925-29; attended Hague Conference, Aug. 1929, as an expert in connection with the financial conditions of the evacuation of Germany. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, winter sports. *Address:* White Gables, Copperkins Lane, Chesham Bois, Bucks. *T.:* Amersham 49. *Club:* Union.

GOLIGHER, William Alexander, Litt.D., Regius Professor of Greek, University of Dublin (Trinity College) since 1934; Senior Fellow since 1935; Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, 1902-35; Senior Tutor, 1927-35; Registrar of Trinity College, since 1930; Irish Barr. 1905; *b.* Londonderry, 30 Dec. 1870; 3rd *s.* of John Goligher, J.P., of Londonderry, and Matilda, *d.* of late James Hunter, Gorticross, Co. Londonderry; *m.* Sara, *y. d.* of late Jonathan Bolton Stott of Manchester, 1897; one *d.* *Educ.:* Academical Institution (now Foyle College), Londonderry; Trin. Coll., Dublin (Classical Scholar); Stewart Scholar in Modern Literature, 1891; Vice-Chancellor's Prizeman in English Verse, 1892; Student in Classics with large gold medal in Modern Literature, 1892; Professor of Ancient History in Dublin Univ., 1904-9 and of Ancient History and Classical Archæology 1909-34; Honor Lecturer in Classical Composition, 1903-7. *Publications:* contributions to Kottabos, Hermathena, Classical Review, English Historical Review, etc.; compiled (with Dr. Mahaffy) the Greek volumes in H. Spencer's Sociological Data series. *Recreations:* walking, novels, music. *Address:* 25 Trinity College, Dublin; The Chalet, Sutton, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Sutton 78. *Club:* Fellows', Trinity College, Dublin.

GOLLA, Frederick, F.R.C.P., M.B.Oxon; Director Central Pathological Laboratory for Research in Mental Diseases; late Physician St. George's Hospital; Physician Hospital for Paralysis and Epilepsy; Hon. Director Maudsley Hospital Medical School, Univ. of London; *b.* London, 1878; *s.* of Lucien Golla; *m.* 1st, 1908, Therese d'Haussaire; one *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Yvonne Bay. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Magdalen College, Oxford. From 1905 has been engaged in research work in Neurology; joined R.A.M.C. as Lieut. 4 Aug. 1914; served with 2nd Division in France (despatches); subsequently on various War Office Committees; delivered Croonian Lectures, 1921. *Publications:* numerous Medical, Psychological and Physiological Publications. *Address:* The Dene, Sunninghill, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 707.

GOLLAN, Sir Henry Cowper, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1918; K.C.; LL.D. (Hong Kong University); *b.* Coquimbo, Chile, 8 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late Sir Alexander Gollan, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1908, *d.* of James Nelson Norris, of St. Louis, U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Edinburgh University. Called to Bar, 1891, Northern circuit; practised in London till 1899, when he became Private Secretary to Brig.-Gen. Lugard, C.B. (now Lord Lugard), High Commissioner of Northern Nigeria; went to Northern Nigeria with him and became Attorney-General; Chief Justice of Northern Nigeria, 1901; transferred to Bermuda as Chief Justice and President of the Legislative Council, 1904; Attorney-General of Trinidad, 1911-18; Attorney-General of Ceylon, 1918-24; Chief Justice of Hongkong, 1924-30; retired 1930. *Address:* 2 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Savile.

GOLLAN, Herbert Roy, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Manager, The Argus and The Australasian, Melbourne; *b.* 29 Aug. 1892; *s.* of Robert Harper Gollan and Harriet Wilson; *m.* 1920; no *c.* *Educ.:* Central School, Bendigo. Apprenticed to printing trade; studied journalism; served with Hamilton Spectator, Geelong Advertiser and the Argus, Melbourne; enlisted with Australian Imperial Force, Oct. 1914; served till Nov. 1919; Adjutant 54th Infantry Battalion, Staff Captain 15th Infantry Brigade, and later Brigade Major (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o The Argus, 365 Elizabeth Street, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Moravian, Melbourne. *T.:* FO 411. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Melbourne Legacy, Kingston Heath Golf, Melbourne.

GOLLANCZ, Victor; Chairman and Governing Director of Victor Gollancz, Ltd.; Managing Director of Mundanus Ltd.; Chairman of the Favil Press, Ltd.; Director, Michael Joseph, Ltd.; *b.* 9 April 1893; *s.* of Alexander Gollancz and Nellie Michaelson; *m.* 1919, Ruth Lowy; five *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's

School; New College, Oxford. For a short period Assistant Master at Repton, where he and a colleague inaugurated the Political Education movement, subsequently Managing Director of Ernest Benn Ltd., Publishers, until the foundation of Victor Gollancz Ltd. in 1927. *Publications.* Industrial Ideals; (Joint) Political Education at a Public School and The School and the World; Editor of The Making of Women-Oxford Essays in Feminism; Editor of The World of Today series *Recreations:* listening to music, travelling, sitting in the sun, arguing. *Address.* 42 Ladbroke Grove, W.11, Brimpton Lodge, Berkshire *T.A.:* Vigollan Rand London. *T.:* Park 4991.

GOLLIN, Alfred, CBE 1920; retired, 1931; *b* Liverpool, 29 May, 1861, unmarried. Joined the Metropolitan Special Constabulary, Aug. 1914, appointed Commander of Y Division, Oct. 1914, and resigned the Command, 1919; M.B.E. 1918; OBE 1919; Member of The Worshipful Company of Gardeners; Freeman of the City of London; Fellow of The Royal Institution *Recreations:* yachting, golf, and travel *Address:* 41 Parkside, Knightsbridge, S.W.1 *T.A.* Aranoyas *T.* Sloane 2753. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile, Royal Wimbledon Golf.

GOLSWORTHY, Arnold; *b* 1865 *Educ.* privately in London, Paris, and Hanover Contributed to Pick-Me-Up from its commencement in 1888; commenced series of theatrical notices, Through the Opera Glass, over the signature of Jingle, 1889, transferred to The Bystander, London Nights' Entertainments, 1909 29; editor of Pick Me Up, 1900-1907 Wrote (with E B Norman) several one-act plays: My Friend Jarlet, produced at Terry's Theatre, 1890; The Blacksmith's Daughter, Opera Comique, 1890; An Old Maid's Wooing, Lyric Theatre, 1891 (among others), founded and edited (with L Raven-Hill) The Butterfly, 1893. Novels: Death and the Woman, 1894, The Cry in the Night, 1897 (French edition Le Cri dans la Nuit, Paris, 1908); Hands in the Darkness, 1898 (French edition Les Mains dans les Ténèbres, Paris, 1909), The New Master, 1900; The Odd Man (under the pseudonym of Arnold Holcombe), 1910; A Little World, 1913, Les Dements Tragiques, Paris, 1914; The Fanatic, a Drama in Verse, 1925. *Address* Stanley Park Road, Carshalton. *T* Wallington 3027.

GOMERINO, 9th Baron, **Peter Paul Testaferrata-Abela;** *b* 23 March 1906; *e s* of 8th Baron and Louisa Maria Borg Cardona, *S* father, 1914 *Educ:* St Louis College, Bir chircara, Malta; University, Rome *Heir:* sister, Baronessina Adriana Maria, *b* 10 Nov 1907. *Address.* Villa Gomerino, Rabato, Malta

GOMM, H. W. C. Carr-: *see* Carr Gomm

GOMPERTZ, Frank Priestly Vincent, CIE. 1927; late Revenue Survey Dept, Madras Joined service, 1893, Director of Revenue Survey, Madras, 1922, retired, 1928 *Address:* Glendon Hall, Kettering, Northants

GOMPERTZ, Brigadier Martin Louis Alan; D.A. and Q M G, Western Command, India, since 1936; *b* 1886, *e. s.* of Major A. C. M. Gompertz, Hants Regt.; *m* 1912, Beryl Constance, *d.* of W Fitch; one *s* one *d.* *Educ:* St. Edmund's College, Ware 3rd Batt. Hants Regt. (Militia) 1903; 1st Batt Yorks Regt, 1904; Indian Army, 1906, Capt, 1913; Major, 1919, served Europe in War, 1914-18 (Brev. of Maj); Mahsud Waziristan campaign, 1919-20 (wounded): N.W Frontier India, 1930, Burmese Rebellion, 1931-32 (despatches); Staff College Quetta, 1922 (p.s.c.); Brig. Major, Delhi Brigade, 1919; D.A.A.G., and D.A.Q.M.G. Northern Command, India, 1923-26; Brevet of Lieut-Colonel, 1929; Lt Col 1930; Col 1934; A A. and Q M G, Kohat District, 1934-1936 *Publications:* (under pseudonym Ganpat) Harilek; Road to Lamaland; High Snow; Magic Ladakh; Roads of Peace; Fairy Silver, etc.; various articles in magazines *Recreations:* fishing and mountain exploration in Himalayas. *Address.* Western Command, Karachi, India. *Clubs:* Authors', Alpine, Himalayan.

GONDAL, His Highness Maharaja of, Bhagvat Sinhjee, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1897; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1887, *b.* 24 Oct. 1865; *s.* of late Thakore Saheb Sagramji of Gondal, *m* 1881, Nandkuverba, C. I., *d.* of H.H Maharana of Dharampore; four *s* three *d* *Educ:* Rajkumar Coll Rajkot; Edin. Univ. Hon. LL.D (Edin) 1887; M B. and C.M. (Edin.) 1892; M.R.C.P. (Edin.) 1892; D.C.L. (Oxon) 1892; M.D. (Edin.) 1895; F.R.C.P. (Edin.) 1895; F.C.P and S.B. 1913; Fellow of the University of Bombay, 1885; F.R.S.E 1909; M.R.A.S, M.R.I. (Great Britain and Ireland); H.P.A.C *Publications:* Journal of a Visit to England, 1883; A Short History of Aryan Medical Science, 1895. *Address:* Gondal, Kathiawar, India *T.A.:* Gondal, India

See also Rajah of Jubbal

GONTHIER, George: Hon LL D., University of Ottawa, 1935; Auditor-General of Canada; formerly of Gonthier & Midgley, chartered accountants, and St Cyr, Gonthier & Frigon, bankers and brokers, Montreal; *b.* Montreal, 21 Nov. 1869; *s.* of Louis Gonthier and Adeline Charbonneau; *m.* 1st, 1892, Lumina (*d.* 1918), *d* of Antoine Da Sylva, Quebec; two *s.* three *d*; 2nd, 1927, Kathleen, *d* of late Rt. Hon. C. J. Doherty; one *s* *Educ:* Commercial Schools, Montreal; private tuition. Accountant, 1893 1924 ex-Treasurer and Member of Council Chamber of Commerce since 1902; one of the Organisers and Member of the first Executive of the Investment Bankers' Association of Canada; Founder and first President of the Institute of Accountants and Auditors of the Province of Quebec, Hon. Council of the Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales of the University of Montreal; Doctor of Commercial Sciences (Hon), University of Montreal, 1934; Commissioner Censor Credit Foncier Franco Canadien, Chairman Board of Audit of Canada, 1924 25, has lectured and written on financial and accounting subjects; has promoted measures of commercial and public utility. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada *Clubs.* Montreal, Montreal; Canadian, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

GONZI, Rt. Rev. Michael; *see* Gozo, Bishop of.

GOOCH, Charles Edmund; *e. s.* of late Charles Cubitt Gooch, 8 Porchester Gate, W.; *b* 5 Feb. 1870; *m.* 1901, Eleanora Margaret, *d.* of late David Watson, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d* *Educ:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. 2nd Class. Lit. Hum 1892; B.A. 1892; M.A. 1894; J.P. Essex, 1909, High Sheriff of Essex, 1917-18. *Recreation:* agriculture. *Address:* Wyvenhoe Park, Colchester. *T:* Colchester 3023 *Club:* Carlton.

GOOCH, George Peabody, Hon. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Hon. D.Litt (Durham); F.B.A; *b* 1873; *s* of C C. Gooch and Mary Blake; *m* 1903, Else Schon; two *s* *Educ:* King's Coll London; Trin Coll. Camb. Studied in Berlin and Paris; M.P. (L.) Bath, 1906 10; contested Bath, 1910; Reading, 1913; President of the Historical Association, 1922-25; President of the National Peace Council, 1933-36; President of English Goethe Society; Chairman of the Sir Richard Stapley Educational Trust. *Publications:* English Democratic Ideas in the 17th Century; Annals of Politics and Culture; History of our Time; History and Historians in the Nineteenth Century; Life of Charles, Third Earl Stanhope; Political Ideas from Bacon to Halifax; Germany and the French Revolution; Life of Lord Courtney; Nationalism, History of Modern Europe, 1878-1919; Franco-German Relations, 1871-1914; Germany; The Later Correspondence

of Lord John Russell; Recent Revelations of European Diplomacy; Studies in Modern History; Before the War: Studies in Diplomacy; contributor to the Cambridge Modern History; joint-editor of the Contemporary Review; joint-editor of the Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy; joint-editor of British Documents on the Origins of the War, 1898-1914. *Address:* 76 Campden Hill Road, W.8. *T.:* Park 2700. *Club:* Athenæum.

GOOCH, Sir Henry Cubitt, Kt., cr. 1928; J.P.; *b.* 7 Dec. 1871; *s.* of the late C. C. Gooch; *m.* 1897, Maud Mary, *d.* of Rev. J. H. Hudleston, Cayton Hall, S. Stainley, Harrogate; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (Honours in Classics and Law Tripos) B.A., LL.B., called to Bar, 1894, studied abroad, 1895-96; Member of the School Board for London, 1897-1904; M.P. (U.) Peckham, 1908-10; Member of Committee to inquire into the position of modern languages in the educational system of Great Britain, 1916-18; Member of original Secondary and Technical Burnham Committees; Master of Merchant Taylors' Co., 1929, Military Manœuvres Commissioner, 1909, L.C.C., 1907-10 and 1914-34; Alderman of L.C.C. 1914-19, Chairman or Vice Chairman of L.C.C. Education Sub Committees for many years; Chairman L.C.C. Education Committee, 1921-22; Vice-Chairman L.C.C. 1922-23, Chairman, 1923-24; Governor of St. Bartholomew's and King's College Hospitals; Member of London County Justices' Advisory Committee, and of first Cambridge University Women's Appointments Board and first London Voluntary Hospitals Committee; President of Cambridge House, Camberwell. *Address:* 23 Wetherby Gardens, S.W.5. *Club:* Athenæum.

GOOCH, Henry Martyn, M.B.E., 1920, F.R.H.S.; Gen. Sec. of the World's Evangelical Alliance (British Organisation), since 1904; *b.* Falmouth, 8 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late Rev. W. Fuller Gooch, West Norwood; *m.* 1921, Adrienne May, *e. d.* of late James Alden Punnett. *Educ.* Privately; Stanley House, Cliftonville. Travelling Sec., Children's Special Service Mission, 1898-1904, for which travelled round world visiting Schools and Col., etc.; London Diocesan Reader, 1916; Southwark Diocesan Reader, 1921; Archbishop's Messenger, National Mission Repentance and Hope, 1916; organised the Queen's Hall, W. and Mansion House War United Prayer Meetings, 1915-18; has travelled extensively in Europe in interests of Christian Union and Religious Liberty, etc; Member of the British Section Swiss Alpine Club. *Publications:* Editor of Evangelical Christendom-edited The Universal Standard Stamp Catalogue; Assistant-Editor The London Philatelist, 1892-98; contributed serial articles to The Captain, 1899-1900, and other magazines *Publication:* William Fuller Gooch A Tribute and Testimony, 1929. *Recreations:* philately, alpine climbing and walking, gardening and horticulture. *Address:* Green Wood, Manor Road South, Esher. *T.A.:* Gooch, Christendom-Westcent-London. *T.:* Emberbrook 2238. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

GOOCH, Sir Robert Douglas, 4th Bt., cr. 1866; *b.* 19 Sep. 1905; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mary Winifred (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Edward William Monro; *S.* father 1926; *m.* 1st 1928, Moyra Katharine (who obtained a divorce, 1930), *d.* of Dr. C. Howard Saunders; 2nd, 1930, Mary Eileen, *widow* of Major H.L. Gifford, R.I.R.; one *d.* *Heir:* *cousin* Eric Daniel Astwood, *b.* 1886. *Address:* Leylands Manor, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 606.

GOOCH, Sir Thomas (Vere Sherlock); 10th Bt., cr. 1746; *b.* 10 June 1881; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Alice Elizabeth, *d* of E. Williams of Honeycombe House, Calstock, Cornwall; *m.* 1902, Florence Meta (*d.* 1932), *y. d.* of late James Draper of St. Heliers; three *s.* two *d.*; *S.* father, 1899. Owns about 7200 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Robert Eric Sherlock Gooch, Capt. Life Guards [*b.* 6 May 1903; *m.* 1926, Katharine Clervaux, *er. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward Chaytor, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Benacre Hall, Wrentham, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

GOODACRE, Hugh George; J.P. Leicestershire; High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1917-18; Lord of the Manor of Ashby Parva, Leicestershire; *e. s.* of Rev. F. B. Goodacre, M.D., Wilby, Norfolk; *m.* 1898 Mabel Paton, 2nd *d* of S. Mackenzie; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Taken a leading part in the Boy Scout Movement in Leicestershire, for which county he was Commissioner, 1909-35. *Publications:* The Bronze Coinage of the Late Roman Empire; Handbook of the Coinage of the Byzantine Empire, Parson Paul and other poems; Justice Byrd, a historic novel; Sausages for Supper, poems; Rover Town, a novel; editor of Dyson's History of Lutterworth. *Recreation:* numismatics *Address:* Ullesthorpe Court, nr. Rugby. *T.:* Leire 55. *T.A.:* Ullesthorpe. *Club* Leicestershire County.

GOODALL, Alexander, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Major, late R.A.M.C. (T.C.); Physician, Royal Infirmary; Lecturer on Clinical Medicine, University, and on Physiology, Surgeons' Hall, Edinburgh, *b* 1876, *s* of Rev Charles Goodall, B.D., minister of Barr Ayrshire; *m.* 1904, Ada Durell Martin, two *s* three *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and Edinburgh University. *Publications* The Blood: a Guide to its Examination and to the Diagnosis and Treatment of its Diseases (with Dr. Gulland), 1912; Aids to Histology, 1912; numerous articles, chiefly on blood diseases and testing of drugs *Recreations:* shooting, golf *Address* 14 Walker Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 23596.

GOODALL, Lt.-Col. Edwin, C.B.E. 1919; M.D; F.R.C.P.; Hon. Consulting Physician, late Medical Superintendent, Cardiff Mental Hospital *Educ.:* Guy's Hospital; University of Tubingen. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Publications.* Pathology of Mental Disorders (Croonian Lectures), Lancet, 1915; Pathology of Insanity (8th Maudsley Lecture), Journal of Mental Science, 1927, etc. *Address* Fairlawn, Kingsway, Hove, Sussex.

GOODALL, The Rev. Canon Robert William; Commissary and Chaplain to the Bishop of Gibraltar; Canon of Gibraltar Cathedral; Secretary of the Gibraltar Diocesan Association; *b.* Clifton, Bristol, May 13, 1862; *er. s.* of Robert and Hannah Goodall, Clifton; *m.* Edith (*d.* 1929), *er. d* of late William Whitaker, of Breckamore, Ripon; one *d* *Educ.:* Denstone College; Scholae Cancellarii, Lincoln. Associate of St. Nicholas College, Lancing, 1882; Assistant Master at Denstone and Ellesmere, Salop, 1882-87; Secretary of Lincoln Church House, and Institute, 1887-92; Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1895; Curate of St. Peter, Eastgate, Lincoln, 1893-96; Blankney, 1896-98; St. Michael's, Louth, 1898-1900; Chaplain at Costebelle, 1900-3; St John the Evangelist, Mentone, 1903-7; Vicar of Kempley, Glos., 1907-16; Assistant Diocesan Missioner, Glos. Dio., 1916-23. *Recreations:* travelling, field botany, *Address:* 19 Elmdale Road, Tyndall's Park, Bristol. *Clubs:* Roy Societies, Overseas League.

GOODBODY, Francis Woodcock, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.S.M., F.Z.S.; Lecturer in Medical Chemistry, Chemical Department, University College, London, since 1919; *b.* 9 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Marcus Goodbody of Inchmore, Clara, King's Co., and Obelisk Park, Black Rock, Co. Dublin; *m* 1901, Olga (*d* 1936), *y. d.* of late Dr. George Harley, F.R.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*; Brighton College; Dublin University. Studied medicine at the Meath Hospital, Dublin, London, 1894-95; Zurich, 1896; Breslau, 1896: Assistant Professor of Pathological Chemistry, University College, London, 1897-1919; Lecturer Medical Chemistry, Chemi-

School; New College, Oxford. For a short period Assistant Master at Repton, where he and a colleague inaugurated the Political Education movement; subsequently Managing Director of Ernest Benn Ltd., Publishers, until the foundation of Victor Gollancz Ltd. in 1927. *Publications:* Industrial Ideals; (Joint) Political Education at a Public School and The School and the World; Editor of The Making of Women-Oxford Essays in Feminism; Editor of The World of Today series. *Recreations:* listening to music, travelling, sitting in the sun, arguing. *Address:* 42 Ladbroke Grove, W.11; Brimpton Lodge, Berkshire. *T.A.:* Vigollan Rand London. *T.:* Park 4991.

GOLLIN, Alfred, C.B.E. 1920; retired, 1931; *b.* Liverpool, 29 May, 1861; unmarried. Joined the Metropolitan Special Constabulary, Aug. 1914, appointed Commander of Y Division, Oct. 1914, and resigned the Command, 1919; M.B.E. 1918; O B.E. 1919; Member of The Worshipful Company of Gardeners; Freeman of the City of London; Fellow of The Royal Institution. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, and travel. *Address:* 41 Parkside, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Aranoyas. *T.:* Sloane 2753. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile, Royal Wimbledon Golf.

GOLSWORTHY, Arnold; *b.* 1865 *Educ.:* privately in London, Paris, and Hanover Contributed to Pick-Me-Up from its commencement in 1888; commenced series of theatrical notices, Through the Opera Glass, over the signature of Jingle, 1889, transferred to The Bystander, London Nights' Entertainments, 1909-29; editor of Pick-Me-Up, 1900-1907 Wrote (with E. B. Norman) several one-act plays: My Friend Jarlet, produced at Terry's Theatre, 1890; The Blacksmith's Daughter, Opera Comique, 1890; An Old Maid's Wooing, Lyric Theatre, 1891 (among others); founded and edited (with L. Raven-Hill) The Butterfly, 1893. Novels: Death and the Woman, 1894; The Cry in the Night, 1897 (French edition Le Cri dans la Nuit, Paris, 1908); Hands in the Darkness, 1898 (French edition Les Mains dans les Tenèbres, Paris, 1909); The New Master, 1900; The Odd Man (under the pseudonym of Arnold Holcombe), 1910; A Little World, 1913; Les Dements Tragiques, Paris, 1914; The Fanatic, a Drama in Verse, 1925. *Address:* Stanley Park Road, Carshalton. *T.:* Wallington 3027.

GOMERINO, 9th Baron, **Peter Paul Testaferrata-Abela;** *b.* 23 March 1906; *e. s.* of 8th Baron and Louisa Maria Borg Cardona; *S.* father, 1914. *Educ.:* St. Louis College, Birchircara, Malta; University, Rome. *Heir: sister,* Baronessina Adriana Maria, *b.* 10 Nov. 1907. *Address.* Villa Gomerino, Rabato, Malta

GOMM, H. W. C. Carr-: *see* Carr-Gomm.

GOMPERTZ, Frank Priestly Vincent, C I.E. 1927; late Revenue Survey Dept, Madras. Joined service, 1893; Director of Revenue Survey, Madras, 1922; retired, 1928. *Address:* Glendon Hall, Kettering, Northants

GOMPERTZ, Brigadier Martin Louis Alan; D.A. and Q.M G., Western Command, India, since 1936; *b.* 1886; *e. s.* of Major A. C. M. Gompertz, Hants Regt.; *m.* 1912, Beryl Constance, *d.* of W. Fitch; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, Ware 3rd Batt. Hants Regt. (Militia) 1903; 1st Batt. Yorks Regt., 1904; Indian Army, 1906; Capt., 1913; Major, 1919; served European War, 1914-18 (Brev. of Maj.); Mahsud Waziristan campaign, 1919-20 (wounded); N.W Frontier India, 1930; Burmese Rebellion, 1931-32 (despatches); Staff College Quetta, 1922 (p.s.c.); Brig. Major, Delhi Brigade, 1919; D.A.A.G., and D.A.Q.M.G., Northern Command, India, 1923-26; Brevet of Lieut-Colonel, 1929; Lt.-Col. 1930; Col. 1934; A.A. and Q.M.G., Kohat District, 1934-1936. *Publications:* (under pseudonym Ganpat) Harilek; Road to Lamaland; High Snow; Magic Ladakh; Roads of Peace; Fairy Silver, etc.; various articles in magazines. *Recreations:* fishing and mountain exploration in Himalayas. *Address:* Western Command, Karachi, India. *Clubs:* Authors', Alpine, Himalayan.

GONDAL, His Highness Maharaja of, Bhagvat Sinhjee, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1897; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1887; *b.* 24 Oct. 1865; *s.* of late Thakore Saheb Sagramji of Gondal; *m.* 1881, Nandkuverba, C. I., *d.* of H.H. Maharana of Dharampore; four *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Rajkumar Coll. Rajkot; Edin. Univ. Hon. LL.D. (Edin.) 1887; M.B. and C.M. (Edin.) 1892; M.R.C.P. (Edin.) 1892; D.C.L. (Oxon) 1892; M.D. (Edin.) 1895; F.R.C.P. (Edin.) 1895; F.C P. and S.B. 1913; Fellow of the University of Bombay, 1885; F.R.S.E. 1909; M.R.A.S., M.R.I. (Great Britain and Ireland); H.P.A.C. *Publications:* Journal of a Visit to England, 1883; A Short History of Aryan Medical Science, 1895. *Address:* Gondal, Kathiawar, India *T.A.:* Gondal, India.

See also Rajah of Jubbal.

GONTHIER, George: Hon. LL.D., University of Ottawa, 1935; Auditor-General of Canada; formerly of Gonthier & Midgley, chartered accountants, and St. Cyr, Gonthier & Frigon, bankers and brokers, Montreal; *b.* Montreal, 21 Nov. 1869; *s.* of Louis Gonthier and Adeline Charbonneau; *m.* 1st, 1892, Lumina (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Antoine Da Sylva, Quebec; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Kathleen, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. C. J. Doherty; one *s. Educ.:* Commercial Schools, Montreal; private tuition. Accountant, 1893-1924; ex-Treasurer and Member of Council Chamber of Commerce since 1902; one of the Organisers and Member of the first Executive of the Investment Bankers' Association of Canada; Founder and first President of the Institute of Accountants and Auditors of the Province of Quebec; Hon. Council of the Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales of the University of Montreal; Doctor of Commercial Sciences (Hon.), University of Montreal, 1934; Commissioner Censor Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien, Chairman Board of Audit of Canada, 1924-25; has lectured and written on financial and accounting subjects; has promoted measures of commercial and public utility. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Montreal, Montreal; Canadian, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

GONZI, Rt. Rev. Michael; *see* Gozo, Bishop of.

GOOCH, Charles Edmund; *e. s.* of late Charles Cubitt Gooch, 8 Porchester Gate, W.; *b.* 5 Feb. 1870; *m.* 1901, Eleanora Margaret, *d.* of late David Watson, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. 2nd Class. Lit. Hum. 1892; B.A. 1892; M.A. 1894; J.P. Essex, 1909; High Sheriff of Essex, 1917-18. *Recreation:* agriculture. *Address:* Wyvenhoe Park, Colchester. *T:* Colchester 3023. *Club:* Carlton.

GOOCH, George Peabody, Hon. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Hon. D.Litt. (Durham); F.B.A.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of C C. Gooch and Mary Blake; *m* 1903, Else Schon; two *s. Educ.:* King's Coll. London; Trin Coll. Camb. Studied in Berlin and Paris; M.P. (L.) Bath, 1906-10; contested Bath, 1910; Reading, 1913; President of the Historical Association, 1922-25; President of the National Peace Council, 1933-36; President of English Goethe Society; Chairman of the Sir Richard Stapley Educational Trust. *Publications:* English Democratic Ideas in the 17th Century; Annals of Politics and Culture; History of our Time; History and Historians in the Nineteenth Century; Life of Charles, Third Earl Stanhope; Political Ideas from Bacon to Halifax; Germany and the French Revolution; Life of Lord Courtney; Nationalism; History of Modern Europe, 1878-1919; Franco-German Relations, 1871-1914; Germany; The Later Correspondence

of Lord John Russell; Recent Revelations of European Diplomacy; Studies in Modern History; Before the War: Studies in Diplomacy; contributor to the Cambridge Modern History; joint-editor of the Contemporary Review; joint-editor of the Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, joint-editor of British Documents on the Origins of the War, 1898-1914. *Address:* 76 Campden Hill Road, W.8. *T.:* Park 2700. *Club:* Athenæum

GOOCH, Sir Henry Cubitt, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P.; *b.* 7 Dec. 1871; *s.* of the late C. C. Gooch; *m.* 1897, Maud Mary, *d.* of Rev. J. H. Hudleston, Cayton Hall, S. Stainley, Harrogate; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (Honours in Classics and Law Tripos). B.A., LL.B., called to Bar, 1894, studied abroad, 1895-96; Member of the School Board for London, 1897-1904; M.P. (U.) Peckham, 1908-10; Member of Committee to inquire into the position of modern languages in the educational system of Great Britain, 1916-18; Member of original Secondary and Technical Burnham Committees; Master of Merchant Taylors' Co, 1929; Military Manœuvres Commissioner, 1909, L.C.C., 1907-10 and 1914-34, Alderman of L.C.C. 1914-19, Chairman or Vice Chairman of L.C.C. Education Sub Committees for many years; Chairman L.C.C. Education Committee, 1921-22; Vice-Chairman L.C.C. 1922-23, Chairman, 1923-24, *Governor of St. Bartholomew's and* King's College Hospitals, Member of London County Justices' Advisory Committee, and of first Cambridge University Women's Appointments Board and first London Voluntary Hospitals Committee; *President of Cambridge* House, Camberwell. *Address:* 23 Wetherby Gardens, S.W.5 *Club:* Athenæum.

GOOCH, Henry Martyn, M.B.E., 1920, F.R.H.S.; Gen Sec. of the World's Evangelical Alliance (British Organisation), since 1904; *b.* Falmouth, 8 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late Rev W. Fuller Gooch, West Norwood; *m* 1921, Adrienne May, *e. d.* of late James Alden Punnett. *Educ.:* Privately; Stanley House, Cliftonville. Travelling Sec, Children's Special Service Mission, 1898-1904, for which travelled round world visiting Schools and Col., etc; London Diocesan Reader, 1916; Southwark Diocesan Reader, 1921; Archbishop's Messenger, National Mission Repentance and Hope, 1916; organised the Queen's Hall, W. and Mansion House War United Prayer Meetings, 1915-18; has travelled extensively in Europe in interests of Christian Union and Religious Liberty, etc; Member of the British Section Swiss Alpine Club *Publications:* Editor of Evangelical Christendom; edited The Universal Standard Stamp Catalogue; Assistant-Editor The London Philatelist, 1892-98; contributed serial articles to The Captain, 1899-1900, and other magazines *Publication:* William Fuller Gooch A Tribute and Testimony, 1929. *Recreations:* philately, alpine climbing and walking, gardening and horticulture. *Address:* Green Wood, Manor Road South, Esher. *T.A.:* Gooch, Christendom-Westcent-London. *T.:* Emberbrook 2238 *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

GOOCH, Sir Robert Douglas, 4th Bt, *cr.* 1866; *b.* 19 Sep 1905; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mary Winifred (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Edward William Monro; *S.* father 1926; *m* 1st 1928, Moyra Katharine (who obtained a divorce, 1930), *d.* of Dr. C. Howard Saunders; 2nd, 1930, Mary Eileen, *widow* of Major H.L. Gifford, R.I.R.; one *d.* *Heir: cousin* Eric Daniel Astwood, *b* 1886. *Address:* Leylands Manor, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 606

GOOCH, Sir Thomas (Vere Sherlock); 10th Bt, *cr.* 1746; *b* 10 June 1881; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Alice Elizabeth, *d* of E Williams of Honeycombe House, Calstock, Cornwall; *m.* 1902, Florence Meta (*d* 1932), *y. d.* of late James Draper of St. Heliers; three *s.* two *d.*; *S.* father, 1899. Owns about 7200 acres. *Heir:* *s* Robert Eric Sherlock Gooch, Capt. Life Guards [*b.* 6 May 1903; *m.* 1926, Katharine Clervaux, *er. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward Chaytor, *q v.*; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Benacre Hall, Wrentham, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

GOODACRE, Hugh George; J.P. Leicestershire; High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1917-18; Lord of the Manor of Ashby Parva, Leicestershire; *e s.* of Rev. F. B. Goodacre, M.D., Wilby, Norfolk; *m.* 1898 Mabel Paton, 2nd *d* of S. Mackenzie; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Taken a leading part in the Boy Scout Movement in Leicestershire, for which county he was Commissioner, 1909-35 *Publications:* The Bronze Coinage of the Late Roman Empire; Handbook of the Coinage of the Byzantine Empire, Parson Paul and other poems; Justice Byrd, a historic novel, Sausages for Supper, poems; Rover Town, a novel; editor of *Dyson's History of Lutterworth.* *Recreation:* numismatics. *Address:* Ullesthorpe Court, nr Rugby. *T.:* Leire 55. *T.A.:* Ullesthorpe. *Club* Leicestershire County

GOODALL, Alexander, M.D., F.R.C.P.; *Major, late R.A.M.C. (T.C.); Physician,* Royal Infirmary; Lecturer on Clinical Medicine, University, and on Physiology, Surgeons' Hall, Edinburgh, *b* 1876, *s* of Rev Charles Goodall, B.D, minister of Barr Ayrshire; *m.* 1904, *Ada Durell Martin; two s three d* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and Edinburgh University. *Publications:* The Blood: a Guide to its Examination and to the Diagnosis and Treatment of its Diseases (with Dr. Gulland), 1912, *Aids to Histology,* 1912; *numerous* articles, chiefly on blood diseases and testing of drugs *Recreations:* shooting, golf *Address:* 14 Walker Street, Edinburgh *T.:* 23596.

GOODALL, Lt.-Col. Edwin, C.B.E. 1919; M.D.; F.R.C.P.; Hon. Consulting Physician, late Medical Superintendent, Cardiff Mental Hospital. *Educ.:* Guy's Hospital; University of Tubingen. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.) *Publications:* Pathology of Mental Disorders (Croonian Lectures), Lancet, 1915; Pathology of Insanity (8th Maudsley Lecture), Journal of Mental Science, 1927, etc. *Address* Fairlawn, Kingsway, Hove, Sussex.

GOODALL, The Rev. Canon Robert William; Commissary and Chaplain to the Bishop of Gibraltar; Canon of Gibraltar Cathedral; Secretary of the Gibraltar Diocesan Association; *b.* Clifton, Bristol, May 13, 1862; *er. s.* of Robert and Hannah Goodall, Clifton; *m.* Edith (*d.* 1929), *er. d* of late William Whitaker, of Breckamore, Ripon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Denstone College; Scholae Cancellarii, Lincoln. Associate of St. Nicholas College, Lancing, 1882; Assistant Master at Denstone and Ellesmere, Salop, 1882-87; Secretary of Lincoln Church House, and Institute, 1887-92; Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1895; Curate of St. Peter, Eastgate, Lincoln, 1893-96; Blankney, 1896-98; St. Michael's, Louth, 1898-1900; Chaplain at Costebelle, 1900-3; St John the Evangelist, Mentone, 1903-7; Vicar of Kempley, Glos., 1907-16; Assistant Diocesan Missioner, Glos. Dio., 1916-23. *Recreations:* travelling, field botany, *Address:* 19 Elmdale Road, Tyndall's Park, Bristol. *Clubs:* Roy Societies, Overseas League.

GOODBODY, Francis Woodcock, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.S.M., F.Z.S.; Lecturer in Medical Chemistry, Chemical Department, University College, London, since 1919; *b.* 9 Sep 1870; *s* of Marcus Goodbody of Inchmore, Clara, King's Co, and Obelisk Park, Black Rock, Co. Dublin; *m* 1901, Olga (*d.* 1936), *y. d.* of late Dr. George Harley, F.R.S.: one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*; Brighton College; Dublin University. Studied medicine at the Meath Hospital, Dublin, London, 1894-95; Zurich, 1896; Breslau, 1896: Assistant Professor of Pathological Chemistry, University College, London, 1897-1919; Lecturer Medical Chemistry, Chemi-

cal Department, University College, London; Member Central Council and President Metropolitan Counties Branch, B.M.A., 1926-27 and 1931-32; took an active part in the Students' Union, University Coll., London, as Treasurer and President; Honorary Secretary, Marylebone Division, British Medical Association, 1912-13; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.) Attached Artists' Rifles; Acting Commissioner of Medical Services, Ministry of National Service, Irish Region, 1918-19; President Metropolitan Counties Branch B.M.A. 1926-27, and 1931-32; Member of Council, B.M.A. *Publications:* The Chemical Investigation of Diseases of the Stomach and Intestines; various scientific publications. *Recreations:* sport and travelling. *Clubs:* Arts, Ranelagh.

GOODCHILD, George Frederick, M.A. (Cambridge), B.A. and B.Sc. (London); External Registrar, University of London, 1915-1936; *b.* Hartley, Westmorland, 1871; *e. s.* of late J. G. Goodchild, H.M. Geological Survey; *m.* 1901, Edith Mary, *d.* of late J. S. Stephens. *Educ.:* private school; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar) 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, 1897, 1st Class Mechanical Sciences (Engineering) Tripos, 1898; Lecturer, Winchester Diocesan Training College; Senior Science Master, Wyggeston and Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Leicester; Principal, Wandsworth Technical Institute, 1902-15. *Publications:* Editor various scientific and technical works. *Recreations:* travel, mountaineering, scientific and mechanical work. *Address:* Rose Lawn, Sycamore Grove, New Malden. *Clubs:* Athenæum, University of London.

GOODCHILD, Sir William Alfred Cecil, Kt. *cr.* 1931; C.M.G., 1928; M.A.; Secretary General, Scottish Economic Committee; *b.* 7 Nov. 1885; *s.* of John le Gassick Goodchild and Sarah Mary Bennington; *m.* 1913, Catherine Arthur, *d.* of James Ramsay, J.P., Ayrshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered the Civil Service (Scottish Office), 1909; Assistant Secretary to the British Delegation to the Reparation Commission, Paris, 1919; British Secretary to the Reparation Commission, 1924; Assistant Secretary, Scottish Office, 1926; Member of Committee on Poisons and Pharmacy Acts, 1926; Assistant British Delegate to the Reparation Commission, Chairman of the Austrian and Hungarian Sections of the Reparation Commission, Member of the Committee of Control for Hungary, 1927; Member of British Delegation to the Hague Conference, 1929; Joint British Representative on the Inter-Allied Committee for non-German Reparations which sat in Paris from Sep.-Dec., 1929; Member of British Delegation to the Hague Conference, Jan. 1930; British Representative on the Paris Committee appointed by the Hague Conference to draw up final texts of the Agreements with Hungary initialled at The Hague on 20 Jan. 1930; Member of Sir Otto Niemeyer's Financial Mission to Brazil, 1931; Chief Commissioner for Transitional Payments, County of Durham, 1933; Assistant Commissioner for Scotland under Special Areas Act, 1934, 1935-36. *Publication:* Shelley, A Play, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, swimming, flying. *Address:* 19 Blythswood Square, Glasgow. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

GOODE, Sir Richard Allmond Jeffrey, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1924; C.B.E. 1918; Railway Commissioner for Northern Rhodesia since 1927; *b.* Channel, Newfoundland, 30 April 1873; *e. s.* of late Rev. T. A. Goode; *m.* 1904, Agnes, *d.* of Thomas Codrington, M.I.C.E.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes College. Northern Rhodesia Deputy Chairman of the Railway Commission, Bulawayo; Sec. to the Administration, N.E. Rhodesia, 1900; Sec. to the Administration and Member of the Administrator's Court, N.-W. Rhodesia, 1908; Sec. to the Administration, N. Rhodesia, 1911; Deputy Administrator, 1920; Chief Sec. to the Government, 1924; acted as Governor in 1926 and 1927. *Publications:* occasional papers. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Union, West Indian, United Services, Livingstone; Bulawayo, Bulawayo; Civil Service, Capetown.

GOODE, Sir William (Athelstane Meredith), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Unofficial Financial Adviser to Hungarian Government; Director of the Provincial Insurance Co.; Liaison Officer of the Ministry of Food with the United States and Canadian Food Administrations, 1917-20; Director of the Cable Department, Ministry of Food; Hon. Sec. and Organiser of the National Committee for Relief in Belgium; Member of the Newfoundland and West Indian Military Contingent Committees; British Director of Relief, Paris, Feb. 1919-June 1920; President of and British Representative on the Austrian Section of the Reparation Commission, Vienna, 1920-21; *b.* Newfoundland, 10 June 1875; *s.* of the Rev. T. A. Goode; *m.* 1899, Cecilia, *d.* of Dr. C. A. Sippi, London, Ontario; one *d.* *Educ.:* Doncaster Grammar School; Foyle College, Ireland. With the Associated Press of America, 1896-1904, representing them on Admiral Sampson's flagship throughout the Spanish-American War, and in England for six years, as Special Correspondent; News and Managing Editor Standard, 1904-10; joint News Editor Daily Mail, 1911; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Commander of the Order of Queen Isabella the Catholic; Hon. Secretary, British Committee, Panama Pacific Exposition, 1914. *Publications:* Economic Conditions in Central Europe; With Sampson through the War, a History of the Naval Operations in the West Indies during the Spanish-American War; short stories in magazines. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 49 Westbourne Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 1026. *Clubs:* Reform, Savage, West Indian, Pilgrims'; Royal Cornwall Yacht, Falmouth; British Schools and Universities, New York.

GOODENOUGH, Sir Francis (William), Kt. *cr.* 1930; C.B.E. 1926; Joint Hon. Secretary National Gas Council, Intl. Member of American Gas Association; Fellow of Institute of Fuel; Member of Council of Federation of British Industries; Member of Council of London Chamber of Commerce; Vice-President and Member of Executive Council of Royal Society of Arts; Chairman of Education Committee and Honorary Member of Institution of Gas Engineers; Chairman of Advisory Committee to the Westminster Technical Institute; a Governor of the Chelsea Polytechnic; Member of Commerce Advisory Committee, Regent Street Polytechnic; Member of Council of British Gas Federation; Member of Post Office Advisory Council, National Chamber of Trade, Governing Body of City of London College, Advisory Council of Anglo-International Trade Associations, Member of Council of British Health Resorts Association, of Confederation of Management Associations, and of Ibero-American Institute, Member of Industrial Reorganisation League, Council of National Industrial Alliance, Council of Parents' Association, Member of Board of Architectural Education, R.I.B.A.; Member of Council of Advertising Association; Member of Committee of Architecture Club; Member of Commerce Degree Committee of University of London; Member of Oxford University Appointments Board; Chairman of British Association for Commercial and Industrial Education; Vice-President London Devonian Society; Vice

President Kipling Society; Vice-President: British Commercial Gas Association; Women's Gas Council; Vice-President Institute of Export; Kensington Chamber of Commerce; London and District Centre Incorporated Secretaries Association; Institute of Industrial Administration; Salmon and Trout Association; a Governor of Royal Free Hospital, Chairman of Princess Beatrice Hospital; Hon Treasurer Winter Distress League, Hon. Treasurer British Institute of Social Service; Freeman of the City of London and a Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers; *b.* Newton Abbot, Devonshire, 1872; *s* of late Henry Goodenough of Newton Abbot; *m.* 1900, Ellen, *y. d.* of late William Rees of Dolgelly and Chelsea. *Educ.:* Torquay Public College, Entered service of Gas Light and Coke Co., 1888; Controller of Gas Sales, the Gas Light and Coke Co., 1903-31, Executive Chairman British Commercial Gas Association, 1912-36; Chairman of International Committee on Distribution, 1931-35; Member of London War Pensions Committee, 1916-21; Member of Departmental Committee on Examinations in Part-time Schools, 1927-28, Chairman of Government Committee on Education for Salesmanship, 1928-31; President of British Export Society, 1929, President Illuminating Engineering Society, 1931-32; President of Incorporated Sales Managers Association, 1929-34 (Chairman, 1926-29); of National Association for Salesmanship, 1932-34, of National Association of Trade Protection Societies, 1933-35; Institute of Linguists, 1933-35; British Direct Mail Advertising Association, 1935, Incorporated Society of British Advertisers, 1933-36. *Publication:* Business Principles and Practice. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, motoring, reading. *Address:* 39 Holland Street, Kensington, W 8. *T.:* Western 2467. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform, Pilgrims', Ranelagh City Livery.

GOODENOUGH, Admiral Sir William Edmund, G.C.B., *cr.* 1930, K.C B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; M.V.O 1912; *b* 2 June 1867; 2nd *s.* of Commodore J. G. Goodenough, C.B.; *m.* 1901, Hon. Margaret Stanley, O B E., *e d* of 4th Lord Sheffield; two *d.* Went to sea, 1882; Captain 1905; commanded R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1905-7, and subsequently H.M S Albemarle and H.M.S Duncan, H.M.S. Cochrane; H M.S. Colossus; present at relief-operations after earthquake at Messina; went with escort to His Majesty to India; commanded H.M.S Southampton; Commodore 2nd Light Cruiser Squadron; in command of 2nd L C.S at action with Germans at Heligoland Bight, 1914; and at action of Dogger Bank, 24 Jan 1915 (St Vladimir of Russia, 3rd cl.), battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches); Superintendent, Chatham Dockyard, 1918-20; Vice Admiral, 1920; Commander-in-Chief on the Africa Station, 1920 22, Vice-Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1923-1924, Commander-in Chief, the Nore, 1924-27; Admiral, 1925; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1929-30; retired list, 1930, President, Royal Geographical Society, 1930-33, Commander of St. Maurice and St Lazarus (Messina); Croix de Guerre. *Address:* Parson's Pightle, Coulsdon, Surrey. *T.:* Downland 566 *Club:* Travellers.

GOODENOUGH, William Macnamara, D.L, J.P., Vice-Chairman, Barclays Bank Ltd.; Director, Barclay's Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), Chairman Oxfordshire County Council, Hon. Treasurer, Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford, and Westminster Hospital; *b* 10 March 1899; *e. s.* of late Frederick Craufurd Goodenough, and Maive, *d.* of late N. C. Macnamara, F.R C.S; *m.* 1929, Dorothea Louisa, *d.* of late Hon. and Ven. Archdeacon Kenneth Gibbs, D.D.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Christ Church, Oxford (History Scholar). Served European war with the 2nd Battn. Coldstream Guards; Lieutenant, Reserve of Officers. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting, Chairman V. W. H. Cricklade Hunt. *Address:* 54 Lombard Street, E C 3; Filkins Hall, Lechlade, Glos *Club:* Brooks's.

GOODFELLOW, Col. Napier George Barras, C I E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b* 1878, *s.* of late Colonel George Ritso Goodfellow, C I E, I S C; *m* 1908, Aileen, *d.* of late H. C Gompertz, Bedford. Served European War, 1914 19 (wounded, despatches four times, Bt Lt-Col, C I E); Kurdistan, 1919. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S.W. 1.

GOODFELLOW, Thomas Ashton, C.B E 1920; M.D. Lond., M.R C S. Eng., L R.C P. Lond, B Sc Vict; Member of Consultative Council on Medical and Allied Services to Ministry of Health; Member of Court of Governers, and Lecturer on Medical Ethics and Conditions of Medical Practice, Victoria University of Manchester; President Lancashire and Cheshire Branch of British Medical Association; *b.* Hyde, Cheshire; *s.* of late Thomas Goodfellow, Hyde; *m* Eleanor Winifred, *d.* of late W. J. Robertson, Manchester; three *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Owens College, Manchester. Past Chairman of Convocation, Victoria University of Manchester; Past President Manchester Medical and Pathological Societies; formerly Chairman of Manchester Medical War Committee; Vice-Chairman The John Leigh Memorial Hospital, Brooklands, Cheshire; M O in charge Lawnhurst Hospital, Didsbury, and Didsbury Lodge Auxiliary Military Hospital. *Publications:* contributions to various medical journals. *Address:* 60 Palatine Road, West Didsbury, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 3005.

GOODHART, Arthur Lehman; M.A. LL.M., LL.D., D C L; Editor, Law Quarterly Review; Professor of Jurisprudence, Oxford, since 1931; Fellow of University College, Oxford, and of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, Associate Fellow of Jonathan Edwards College, Yale University; Vice President de l'Institut International de Philosophie du Droit; Visiting Professor at Yale University, U.S.A., 1928-29; *b* New York City, 1 Mar. 1891; *s.* of Philip J. Goodhart and Harriet Lehman; *m.* 1924, Cecily, *d* of Eric M. Carter, Beaulieu, Hants, two *s.* *Educ.:* Hotchkiss School; Yale University, Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Corporation Counsel for N Y City, 1915-17; Capt., Ord., U S.A., 1917-19; University Lecturer in Law, Cambridge, 1919-31; Counsel to American Mission to Poland, 1919, Officier d'Academie of France, 1920; Secretary to Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University, 1921-23; Editor Cambridge Law Journal, 1921-25; Barr. Inner and Middle Temple *Publications.* Poland and the Minority Races, 1920; Essays in Jurisprudence and the Common Law, 1931; Precedent in English and Continental Law, 1934; various legal articles and essays. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Whitebarn, Boars Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Boars Hill 194 *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Oxford and Cambridge, Savile, Pilgrims'; Yale, Alpha Delta Phi.

GOODHART, Sir Ernest Frederic, 2nd Bt, *cr.* 1911; Barrister-at law; *b.* 12 Aug. 1880; *e s* of 1st Bt and Emma Sandford, *d* of W. Bennett, J P., of Ashgrove, Herefordshire; *S.* father, 1916; *m* 1906, Frances Evelyn, *d.* of M. F. Armstrong; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Merton College, Oxford; M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904; Western Circuit, Hants. *Heir:* *s* Frederic Charles Francis, [*b.* 29 Dec. 1907; Lieut Royal Sussex Regiment]. *Address:* 122 Gloucester Terrace, W 2.; *T:* Langham 1663; Benenden Place, Cranbrook, Kent. *Club:* United University.

GOODHART, Gordon Wilkinson, M.A., M D., M R.C P.; Pathologist L C.C. in charge of

St. Mary Abbots Group Laboratories; *b.* 24 July 1882; *y. s.* of late Sir James Goodhart, Bt., and Emma Sandford, *d.* of W. Bennett, J.P. Ashford, Herefordshire; *m.* 1914, Alice Stransham, *d.* of Lieut.-Gen. W. P. LaTouche, I.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital; Freiburg. House Physician, Gull Research Student, Demonstrator of Pathology, Senior Assistant Bacteriologist, Guy's Hospital; Clinical Pathologist, University Coll. Hosp.; Capt. R.A.M.C.; Pathologist, 2nd London General Hospital; Ex-President Association of Clinical Pathologists, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications;* Contributions to Medical Journals. *Address:* 40 West Cromwell Road, S.W.5. *Club:* United University.

GOODHART, Leander McC.; *see* McCormick-Goodhart.

GOODHART-RENDEL, Harry Stuart, Mus. Bac. Cant.; F.R.I.B.A.; Director of Architectural Association School since 1936; *o. s.* of Harry Chester Goodhart (*d.* 1895) and Hon. Rose Ellen (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of Lord Rendel of Hatchlands; *b.* 1887; assumed by royal licence additional name of Rendel, 1902. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Studied music at Cambridge and with Professor Donald Tovey: has practised as an architect in England since 1910, and for a time in the South of France as well; Slade Professor of Fine Art, Oxford University, 1933-36; President of the Architectural Association, 1924-25; has served on Council of Royal Institute of British Architects since 1926, being Chairman of the Art Standing Committee, 1927 and 1928, Chairman of Literature Standing Committee, 1931; Vice-President, 1933-34; has made a special study of the architectural history of the XIXth century; served during European War in the Grenadier Guards (Special Reserve). *Publications:* Monograph on Nicholas Hawksmoor in the Masters of Architecture series; Vitruvian Nights, 1932; Fine Art, 1934; many papers on architectural subjects in the architectural and general press, various musical compositions. *Recreation:* formerly hunting. *Address:* Hatchlands, Guildford; Plan Guinet, Valescure St. Raphael, France (Var.). *Clubs:* Garrick, Guards', Travellers', White's.

GOODHUE, Edward Solon, A.M., M.D., LL.D.; *b.* Arthabaskaville, Quebec, 29 Sep. 1863; *s.* of James Goodhue and Mariam Emerson; *m.* 1889, Lulu Mae Roser; one *s.*, one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Francis College (affiliated McGill University); Rush Medical College (Chicago University); P.G. Medical School and Hospital, New York City. Graduated in Medicine, 1892; practised Riverside, California, 1892-95; Government Physician, Hawaii, 1895; Medical Superintendent Koloa Government Hospital; Malulani Government Hospital, 1896; International Congress on Inebriety, London, 1909; Mason; U.S. delegate to International Congress on Leprosy, Norway, 1909; Act. Ass.-Surgeon United States Marine Hospitals and Military Service, 1900-1904; Fellow of American Medical Association; Société de Medicin et d'Hygiene Tropicale Paris, 1907; American Association Advancement of Science, 1915; Hawaii Medical Society; Vice-President for Hawaii of New York Medico-Legal Soc., 1902; Delegate Belgian Medico-Legal Assoc., 1909; Member American Medical Authors' Association, 1929; American Forestry Association, 1928-29; Consul of Lincoln Highway for Territory of Hawaii, 1915. *Publications:* Verses from the Valley, 1887; Out of the Pigeon Holes, 1899; Beneath Hawaiian Palms and Stars, 1900; Hawaii First, 1902; Within Hawaiian Reefs, 1907; Adequate Care and Treatment of Defectives and Insane, 1st and 2nd ed. 1913; Songs of the Western Sea, 1911; A Woman is only a Woman, 1914; About the Climate of Hawaii, 1914; Salt, 1914; Under the Silver Moon, 1914; The Adequate Punishments, 1914; The Influence of Undetermined Factors in the Establishment and Maintenance of Racial Characteristics, 1914; Roosevelt: A Book of Tributes, 1921; On the Reserve, 1921; The Spender Spent, 1924; The Double Shield, 1924; Serial, Under the Hoolehua Hau Tree, 1928; A Few Reflections, 1931; Editorial work for The Dawn, 1882; The Echo, 1879; Daily Enterprise, 1887; Honolulu Star-Bulletin; The Corpuscle, 1890; 75 reprints on medical and scientific subjects, 1893-1914. *Recreations:* authorship, outings abroad. *Address:* Honolulu, Hawaii. *T.:* F 46. *Clubs:* Authors', British Empire League; Press, Mountain and Trail, Honolulu.

GOODIER, Most Rev. Alban; S.J., D.D.; *b.* 14 April 1869. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. Entered the Society of Jesus, 1887; Professor at Stonyhurst, 1893-1900; ordained, 1903; went to India, 1914, at the outbreak of the War; Rector and Principal of St. Xavier's University College, Bombay, 1915-19; R.C. Archbishop of Bombay, 1919-26. Served on many University committees and boards; resigned, 1926; Auxiliary to the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, 1930; Member of the Advisory Committee for Education in the Colonies. *Publications:* Meaning of Life; Prince of Peace; Crown of Sorrow; Jesus Christ, Son of God; School of Love; The Risen Christ; The Jesuits; Saints for Sinners; Public Life of Jesus Christ; The Passion and Death of Jesus Christ; The Inner Life of the Catholic; The Bible for Every Day; The Word Incarnate; The Life that is Light; a few pamphlets. *Address:* 114 Mount Street, W.1.

GOODINGS, Alfred Cecil, M.Sc., Ph.D., Director of Textile Research, Ontario Research Foundation, since 1930; *yr. s.* of William George Goodings, retired Civil Servant (H.M. Customs); *b.* Leith, Scotland, 10 Sep. 1902; *m.* 1931, *yr. d.* of late Rev. F. W. Ambery Smith. *Educ.:* Leeds University. 1st Class Honours B.Sc. and M.Sc.; textile research work, 1925; Ph.D. for research in textiles, 1927; diploma in textiles, 1928; Clothworkers Research Fellow, 1928-29. *Recreations:* tennis, fishing. *Address:* 8 Relmar Road, Forest Hill Village, Toronto, Canada; Ontario Research Foundation, 47 Queen's Park, Toronto 5.

GOODLAND, Colonel Herbert Tom, C.B. 1928; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Taunton, 6 Nov. 1874; 3rd *s.* of late C. J. Goodland, J.P.; *m.* 1st, 1900, Ethel Haill (*d.* 1930), *d.* of W. J. Hawkins, Oxfordshire; no *c.*; 2nd, 1931, Marjorie Kathleen, *d.* of Rev. S. Ryall, M.A., Victoria, B.C. Canada; one *d.* *Educ.:* Taunton School. Emigrated to Canada, 1891; engaged in farming in Manitoba; later entered business various parts of Canada, principally British Columbia; held many public positions in Western Canada; Captain, Canadian Militia; was in England on business at outbreak of European War; absorbed at once in Imperial Forces; appointed to Staff 10th (Irish) Division; served in Gallipoli, Serbia, Macedonia; transferred to 16th (Irish) Division in France, 1916; commanded 1st Batt. R. Munster Fusiliers; in 1918 commanded 5th R. Berkshire Regt. (White Eagle of Serbia, D.S.O. in the field, despatches thrice; medaille de reconnaissance Français; Gold Medal, Souvenir Français); Deputy Controller Imperial War Graves Commission (France and Flanders), 1919; responsible for construction British War Cemeteries and Memorials; retired, 1928 (C.B.). *Recreations:* motoring, golf; identified with British Legion activities. *Address:* Westways, Uplands, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.

GOODLET, Rev. Charles C.; M.A.; Minister of Trinity Presbyterian Church, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Clerk of Newcastle Pres-

bytery, Ex-Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of England; b 21 Dec. 1868; s. of John Goodlet and Isabella Pincott; m. 1st, Georgina Gallie, Rockferry; 2nd, Helen J. Welsh, Beith, Scotland; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 28 St George's Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 2. *T.:* Jesmond 1206.

GOODMAN, Colonel Albert William, M.P. (U.) North Islington since 1931; Hon. Colonel 27th London A.A. S/L. Battalion, R E (T.A.); b. 1880; s. of William Goodman, Melbourne; m 1904; two s one d. *Educ.*: Melbourne. *Address*. Old Dean Hall, Camberley, Surrey. *T.*: Camberley 166. *Clubs*. Carlton, Constitutional

GOODMAN, Rev. Arthur Worthington, Hon Canon, 1924, and Librarian 1925, of Winchester Cathedral, F.S A.; F.R Hist S., b. 26 Oct 1871; s of Thomas Davenport Goodman of Chapel en-le Frith and Emily Jane, d of Andrew Jukes Worthington, Leek, Staffs; m. 1903, Florence Remington, d. of Rev. J. H Merriott, sometime Assistant Master at Eton College; no c *Educ*: Newcastle, Staffs; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar). B A. 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1893, 1st Class Theol Trip 1895; M.A. 1897; B.D. 1922; Classical Lecturer at Diocesan College, Rondebosch, 1895; Assistant Master at Aysgarth School, Yorks., 1897; at Sedbergh School, 1898-1909; Rector of St. Botolph's, Cambridge, 1910-1922; Visiting Chaplain 1st Eastern General Hospital, 1916-19; Examiner to Oxford and Cambridge Schools Exam Board since 1910, to Cambridge Local Exams. since 1922; Hon Assistant Librarian of Winchester Cathedral, 1923. *Publications*: Six Lectures on St John's Gospel, 1907; A Little History of St Botolph's, Cambridge, 1922; The Manor of Goodbegot, 1923; Winchester Cathedral Statutes (with Dr. Hutton), 1925; Winchester Cathedral Chartulary, 1927; Register of Bishop Woodlock, Parts I and II, 1935-36 *Recreation*. Oxford and Cambridge Athletic Sports, 1894, Mile (3rd string) *Address:* Dormy Cottage, S. Cross Road, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 187. *Club*. Hampshire, Winchester.

GOODMAN, Cyril, C.B.E. 1918; s. of Henry Goodman, J.P., St. Ives; m. Sue, d. of late Cassins M. Clay, Auvergne, Paris, Kentucky; one d. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A., M.B., B.C (Cantab) M.R.C S., L R.C.P.; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple; late Assistant Director-General and acting Director-General, Public Health Department, Egypt; Commander of the orders of the Osmanieh, the Medjieh and the Nile. *Address*: The Cottage, Sandown, Isle of Wight. *Club:* County, Newport.

GOODMAN, Ethel Mary, d. of Henry Goodman, lately of St. Ives, Huntingdonshire *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Newnham Coll, Cambridge. Formerly proof reader at the National Lending Library for the Blind; Organiser of National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies; Free Lance Journalist, etc; editor of The Englishwoman, 1910-18 *Address:* Orchard Cottage, Capel, Dorking

GOODMAN, Brig.-Gen. Sir Godfrey Davenport, K.C B. cr. 1935; C.B 1924; C.M.G. 1916; D S.O. 1918; V.D.; b 14 Oct 1868; e. s. of Thomas Davenport Goodman and Emily Jane, d. of Andrew Jukes Worthington of Leek; m. 1901, Elizabeth Jane Cleland (d. 1932), e. d. of late Major Herbert Buchanan of Arden, Dumbartonshire; two s. one d *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. served S African War, 1901; European War, 1915-19; Commanding 6th Battalion Sherwood Foresters, 1914-16, 52nd and 21st Infantry Brigades, 1916-19, and 139th Sherwood Foresters Brigade, 1920-24; A.D C. to the King 1925-35; Chairman, Territorial Army Association; D.L., J.P. Co. Derby; District Registrar, High Court, Manchester *Address:* Eccles House, Chapel-en-le-Frith.

GOODMAN, Maude; m. 1882, Arthur E. Scanes (d. 1934); one s one d. *Educ.:* South Kensington Schools. *Works:* You Darling; Want to see the Wheels go Wound; Un Chant d'Amour; That's Rude, Doggie; Then the Fairies went to Bed; Sympathy; Taller than Mother; The Critics; Me Loves 'Oo; When the Heart is Young; Suspense; Love-birds; Golden Hours; The Tournament; And lived happily ever after; Thro' the Golden Grain; Hush! A Labour of Love; Our Heart's Delight; Gin a body; Entangled; Santa Claus; Golden Chains; Dreamland; Kittens, and many others. *Address:* 7 Addison Crescent, Kensington, W.

GOODMAN, Paul; F.R.Hist.S.; Secretary of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews' Congregation, London; b. 10 April 1875; m 1907, Romana Manczyk (President of Women's International Zionist Conferences, Carlsbad 1923, and Vienna 1925); two s. one d Hon. Secretary of the international Portuguese Marranos Committee, formed in 1926 for the reclamation to Judaism of the crypto Jews in Portugal; Member of the Council of the Jewish Historical Society of England and of the Jewish Memorial Council; President, Sephardi Literary Society; Treasurer and Chairman of Political Committee, Zionist Federation of Great Britain and Ireland; Hon. Secretary of the first Zionist Political Committee formed in London in 1916 to promote in England and Allied countries the recognition of Jewish claims in Palestine, Vice-President of the English Zionist Federation, and Chairman of its Political Committee, 1919-27; Acting Chairman of the English Central Committee of the Palestine Foundation Fund in 1926; Past President of the First Lodge of England of the international B'nai B'rith (1919) *Publications*: The Synagogue and the Church, 1908; A History of the Jews, 1911 (6th revised edition, 1929; used as a text-book in England and America, and translated into Portuguese and Mahratti; also issued to Jewish sailors and soldiers during the War); Die Liebestatigkeit im Judentum, 1913; Zionism and the Jewish Diaspora, 1921; Moses Montefiore, 1925; Theodor Herzl, 1927; Zionism in England, 1930; Joint Author, Think and Thank, Montefiore Endowment, Ramsgate, 1933; Joint Editor, Zionism: Problems and Views, 1916; Zionism in Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, the articles on Anglo-Judaica in the Judisches Lexikon; contributor to the Encyclopedia Judaica (Berlin) and the Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences (New York); Editor of the Department of Anglo-Judaica of the Standard Jewish Encyclopedia (New York); Editor of the Zionist Review, 1920-26; since 1897 has contributed to the Jewish and general Press on Zionist, theological and historical subjects. *Recreations:* Reading, walking. *Address:* Hatikvah, 10 The Ridgeway, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3304.

GOODMAN, Robert Gwelo, South African Artist. Medallist, Julian's Schools, Paris. Member Pastel Society; Exhibitor at Salon, R A.; Ten panels painted for Union Government of South Africa for vestibule of library at South Africa House, 1934; Room for Princess Alice in Kensington Palace decorated with 8 panel pictures of South Africa, 1930; six water colours, two oils, one pastel, purchased by Chamber of Mines for Johannesburg Art Gallery; Kanakoutes, purchased by Grahamstown Gallery; Schoengezicht, 1922, purchased by Durban Gallery; gold medal for group of pastels, San Francisco, 1915. *Works*: The Diver, 1901; Nature's Gaiety and Nature's Rest, 1902, and Borrowdale, and pastel study (Public Gallery, Cape Town); Old England's Shore, 1903; The Golden Shore, 1905; Evening Silence, 1906; A Wedding Procession in

India; The Himalayas, 1908; Venice and Thirlmere (Oldham Corporation Gallery); Grand Canal, Venice, 1910; The Langdale Pikes, 1910 (Liverpool Corporation Gallery); Grange by Derwentwater (Southport Corporation Gallery), 1911; Borrowdale Valley (Huddersfield Corporation Gallery); The Walls of England, 1912; A By-way, Venice (National Gallery, Canada), Hampshire in Winter (Toronto Gallery); The Coast of England, 1913; The City Hall, Cape Town (Dudley Corporation Gallery); Westmorland, 1913; Skiddaw, 1914; Silence, 1914, Della Salute, Venice, and St Gothard (Manchester Corporation Gallery); Ben Nevis, Venice, 1915; Winter, 1916; Waiting for the Maharaja (Toronto Gallery), 1914; Stellenberg, 1920; Sound of Smoking Waters, 1922, presented to Government of Rhodesia; The Great Drakensberg, 1922; The Karroo and Welgelegem, presented to Birmingham Art Gallery; Exhibition of ten years' work in South Africa at R I. Galleries, 1924; Wemmer's Hoek, The Blue Door, South African Flowers, 1934 *Address:* Cannon House, Newlands Avenue, Newlands, South Africa. *Club:* Chelsea Arts

GOODMAN, Sir William George Toop, Kt, *cr.* 1932; M.Inst C.E., M.I.E E, M.I.E. Aust.; Chief Engineer and General Manager Municipal Tramways Trust, Adelaide, since 1907; *b* St Peters, Kent, 14 March 1872; *m.* 1893, Florence Letitia Attreed; two *s.* four *d.* Chairman of Royal Commission to enquire into South Australian Railways, 1930-31; Member of Royal Commission to enquire into Auckland (N.Z) Transport; Member of Committee appointed by the Commonwealth Government and the Governments of N.S W, Victoria and South Australia to enquire into the costs of the Hume Reservoir, Member of the Council of Adelaide University since 1913 and Chairman of the Finance Committee. *Address:* 58 Palmer Place, North Adelaide, S. Australia. *Club:* Adelaide, Adelaide.

GOODRICH, Edwin Stephen, F.R.S 1905; M.A., D.Sc., LL.D.; Fellow of Merton College, Oxford; Linacre Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, University Museum, Oxford; *b* 1868; *m.* 1913, Helen L. M. Pixell, M.A., D. Sc. *Publications:* Vertebrata Craniata (Lankester's Zoology), 1909; Living Organisms, 1924; and other works in zoology. *Address:* 6 Park Town, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2982. *Club:* Savile

GOODSHIP, Harold Edwin, C.B.E. 1930; *b.* 1877; 2nd. *s.* of late W. Goodship; *m.* Violet Mary, 3rd. *d.* of late Rev. E. Greensill, M.A., Accrington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* privately. In service of G.N.R., England, 1895-1903; Assistant Accountant, Sierra Leone Government Railway, 1904-8; Assistant Chief Accountant, Uganda Railway, 1908-15; Chief Accountant, Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours, 1915; Deputy General Manager and Chief Accountant, Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours, 1928-31; retired 1931. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, music. *Address:* Greenhill, Headland Avenue, Seaford, Sussex. *Club:* Sports.

GOODSON, Sir Alfred (Lassam), 1st Bt, *cr.* 1922; Kt, *cr.* 1915, J.P; *s* of Alfred Goodson, merchant, London; *b.* London, 17 May 1867; *m.* 1892, Mary Ethel, *d.* of Richard Baker, Stretford, Manchester; three *s.* one *d.* Member Cheshire County Council, 1904-7, Member National Pony Society Council; President Officers Training Corps Selection Board; Member of Officers Re-settlement Committee; Member of Grant's Committee; High Sheriff, Devon, 1920; President of Overseas Civilian Advisory Board, G.H Q., France; late Master Haldon Harriers. *Heir:* *e. s.* Captain Alfred Goodson [*b* 26 Aug. 1893; *m.* 1920, Joan, 2nd *d.* of late Christopher John Leyland]. *Address:* Waddeton Court, Brixham, S Devon. *T.:* Churston 81120. *Clubs:* Reform; Royal Torbay Yacht, Royal Dart (Commodore); Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GOODSON, Katharine, F.R A.M., pianist; *m.* Arthur Hinton, composer, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music, Vienna, under Leschetizky; soloist with all the most famous orchestral organizations throughout the world; has toured as a virtuosa in Great Britain, Belgium, Holland, France, Scandinavia Germany, and Austria; has made seven tours in the United States; has also given many concerts in Canada, Australia, and Honolulu, and a series of 30 recitals in the Dutch East Indies. *Address:* 14 St. John's Wood Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Cunningham 2058.

GOODWIN, Charles Arthur, M.B.E.; Consul-General Zurich since 1934; *b.* 4 Apr. 1886. Entered Consular service 1908; Consul at Cluj, Roumania, 1920; at Havre, 1926; Consul-General Rio de Janeiro, 1928-34. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Zurich.

GOODWIN, Col. Frank, C.I.E. 1911; V.D.; Locomotive Superintendent Rajputana-Malwar Railway, India, 1898; retired, 1912; Commandant 2nd Batt. Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway Volunteer Rifles, 1908-11; granted rank of Colonel in the Indian Volunteer Force on appointment as A.D.C. to H.M. the King Emperor, 1911; *b.* 26 March 1857; *s.* of William John Goodwin, London; *m.* 1882, Isabella Ann, *d.* of Rev. James Cumine, Rector of Preban, Co Wicklow. *Address:* Mevagissey, Cornwall.

GOODWIN, Engineer-Rear-Admiral Frank Rheuben, D S O. 1917. Served in H M S Trafalgar, Cretan Insurrection, 1897; in H.M.S. Terrible, South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and Natal clasp); China (Boxer) War, 1900 (medal); European War, Belgian and French Front, 1914-15; British Adriatic Squadron, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S O, Italian Silver Medal for military valour, Chevalier Legion of Honour); retired list, 1929. *Address:* 21 Carson Road, West Dulwich, S E 21

GOODWIN, Maj. George Alfred, C.M.G. 1900; Cape Railway Pioneer Regiment; *b* 10 June 1857; *m.* 1897, Martha Alice, *d.* of Robert Wagstaffe; one *d.* *Address:* Birken, Prestatyn, Flintshire. *T.:* 17.

GOODWIN, Engineer Vice-Adm. Sir George Goodwin, K C B, *cr.* 1918; C.B 1913; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Charles Frederick Goodwin; *m.* 1885, Mary (*d.* 1926), *d* of late Thomas Sagar, Fleet Engineer, R N.; one *s* one *d* Chief Engineer, Chatham Dockyard, 1904; Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, 1907; Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet, 1917-22; retired list, 1922; Hon. LL.D. Birmingham University; Past President Institute of Metals; Past President Institute of Marine Engineers; Vice-President Institution of Naval Architects; holds the Russian Order of St. Stanislas 1st Class, the Grand Cordon of the Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, the Distinguished Service Medal of the United States of America, and is a Commander of the Order of the Star of Roumania. *Address:* Pen Dre, South Leigh Road, Havant, Hants.

GOODWIN, Lt.-Col. Harvey, D.S.O. 1917; *b* 1877; *s.* of Rev. Geoffrey Gonville Goodwin and Jessie Louise Clarke; *m.* Maude Cicely D'Arville; no *c* *Educ.:* H.M.S Britannia. Naval Cadet, thence Mercantile Marine, apprenticed full-rigged sailing ship; obtained Master Mariner's Certificate; enlisted East Kent Yeomanry, 1899, South African War; commissioned in Middlesex Regt 1901; retired 1925; 12 years' service in the West African Frontier Force, European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); tin mining in N. Nigeria, 1927-31. *Recreations:* yachting, big game, shooting. *Address:* Polkerris, Seagry, Wilts *T.:* Seagry 41. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

GOODWIN, Lt.-Gen. Sir (Thomas Herbert) John (Chapman), K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1898; J.P. Co Hertford; Col. Comdt. R.A.M C since 1932; late Hon Surgeon to the King; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; F.R.C S. England; Hon. F.R C S. Edinburgh; Hon. Fellow American College of Surgeons; Hon Fellow Royal College of Surgeons, Australia; Hon. D.Sc. Oxford; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; M A. University of Michigan; *b.* Kandy, Ceylon, 24 May 1871; *e. s.* of Surgeon-Major J. Goodwin, Army Medical Staff, and Marion Agnes Power; *m.* Lilian Isabel, *y. d.* of late James Torrence Ronaldson, 1897 *Educ.:* Newton College, Devon; St. Mary's Hospital, London Commissioned Army Med. Service, 1893; Battle of Shabkadar, 1897 (D.S.O.), staff surgeon in Mohmand Field Force, N.W. Frontier, 1897 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, C B , C.M.G., Mons Star 1914, Allied and Victory Medals); A.D M.S. with Mr. Balfour's Mission to the United States, 1917; Director General Army Medical Service, 1918-23; retired pay, 1923; Governor of Queensland, 1927-32; Col. Comdt. Army Dental Corps, 1927-32; Commander Legion of Honour, Commander Belgian Order of Leopold; Commander Italian Order of the Crown, Belgian Croix de Guerre; American Distinguished Service Medal. *Publications:* Field Service Notes for R.A.M.C.; Notes for Medical Officers on Field Service in India; Notes for Army Medical Officers; Prevention of Disease on Active Service; Making a Shoot, 1935. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Club:* Army and Navy

GOODWIN, William M.Sc., Ph.D., Advisory and Research Chemist, South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye; formerly Principal, Midland Agricultural and Dairy College, Sutton Bonington and Kingston-on-Soar; Official Agricultural Analyst of Notts and Lindsey (Lincs) County Councils; late Secy. Notts War Agricultural Committee; *b.* Macclesfield, 1873; *s* of George James Goodwin; *m* 1908, Helene Kathe Elizabeth Zyska; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI Grammar School, Macclesfield; Owens College, Manchester; Glasgow University; Glasgow Agricultural College; University of Gottingen; Laboratory for Vegetable Physiology, Paris; Queen's Coll, Galway (1851 Exhibition scholar) Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer, Queen's College, Galway; Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry, Harper-Adams Agricultural College, Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry and Head of Chemistry Department, South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye; Examiner London University, University College Reading, etc. *Publications:* Contributions to the Journals of the Chemical Societies of London, Paris, and Berlin; articles in Journal of Ministry of Agriculture, etc; Scientific Feeding of Animals; Methods used in the Examination of Milk and Dairy Products. *Address:* Brougham House, Wye, Kent.

GOODWIN, William Lawton, B.Sc. (Lond.); D.Sc. (Edin.); LL.D. (Mount Allison); F.R S C; *b.* Baie Verte, New Brunswick, 30 April 1856; *s.* of Edward Chappell Goodwin (descended from a Massachusetts family of that name, members of which came to New Brunswick with Monckton's army, 1754) and Margaret Carey, *g.d.* of John Carey, an officer in a Highland regiment; *m.* 1885, Christina Murray, *d* of Rev. Wm. Murray, of Earltown, Nova Scotia, and of Kingston, Jamaica; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Mount Allison Academy and University, Sackville, New Brunswick; Edinburgh University; Heidelberg; London. Canadian Gilchrist Scholar, 1877-80; Demonstrator of Chemistry in University of Edinburgh, 1879-80; Demonstrator of Chemistry with Prof. Wm. Ramsay, University College, Bristol, 1881-82; Prof. of Chemistry, etc., Mount Allison, 1882-1883; Professor of Chemistry, Queen's University, 1883-92; Dean of the School of Mining, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1893-1913; Dean of the Faculty of Applied Science, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1913; retired, 1919. *Publications:* A Text-book of Chemistry, 1886; Handbook for Prospectors, 1924, 1929, 1932, Manuel de Prospecteur, 1930; Geology and Minerals of New Brunswick, 1928; Geology and Minerals of Ontario, 1929; Geology and Minerals of Quebec, 1929; Geology and Minerals of Manitoba, 1930, Everyday Science, 1931; papers in Transactions of Royal Society, Edinburgh; Berichte der deut. chem. Gesellsch; Chemical News; Nature; Canadian Mining Review, etc. *Recreations:* rowing, fishing, music, study of birds and their songs. *Address:* Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q., Canada

GOODWIN, Colonel William Richard Power, D.S O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; Medical Officer, Eastbourne College; *b.* 26 May 1875; 3rd *s* of Surgeon Major John Goodwin, late Army Medical Staff, and Marion Agnes Goodwin; *m.* 1907, Myrtle, *y. d.* of late Elton Forrest, Indian Forest Service, and Mrs. Elton Forrest; three *s.* *Educ.* Newton College Devon; St Mary's Hospital, London. Entered the Royal Army Medical Corps, 1900, after obtaining M.R.C.S England qualification; served in Ireland, India, and England; while in India served as personal assistant to the principal medical officer, Punjab Command, for two years; served for three years as Medical Officer at the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich; served European War (D.S.O, Bt. Col.); Medical Officer, Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1919 23; in charge Military Hospital, Gibraltar; Assistant Director-General at War Office 1926-29; Assistant Director of Medical Services, E. Anglian Area, 1929 32; Hon. Physician to the King, 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Whitehall, S W.1.

GOODWIN, Sir William V. S. Gradwell, Kt., *cr.* 1919; J.P., C.C., Co. Stafford; Chairman of Newcastle, North-West Staffordshire, Employment Committee, Ministry of Labour, of the Newcastle Endowed Schools and Staffordshire Compensation Authority; *b.* Bocking, Essex, 1 Feb. 1865; *s.* of J. G. Goodwin, of Bocking Manor, Essex, and Newark House, Notts. *Educ.:* Magnus School, Notts. Lord of the Manor of Cheddleton; Hon. Freeman of Newcastle. *Address:* Westwood Manor, Wetley Rocks, Staffs. *Clubs:* Sports, Royal Automobile.

GOODWYN, Lt.-Col. Percy Charles Wildman, D.S.O. 1900; late commanding 7th Batt. East Lancashire Regt.; *b* 18 Oct. 1879; *m.* 1908, Katharine Agnes, *o d.* of late R. W. J. Murray, Edinburgh. Entered army, 1899; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18; retired pay, 1920

GOODYEAR, Robert Arthur Hanson; writer of Yorkshire rural plays and books for boys: *b.* Barnsley, 1877; *m.* 1906. *Educ.:* Archbishop Holgate's Grammar School. *Publications:* Forge of Foxenby, 1920; Songs of a Seaside Village, 1920; Boys of Castle Cliff School, 1921; The White House Boys, 1921; Topsy-Turvy Academy, 1922; The Greenway Heathens, 1922; The Four Schools, 1922; The Captain and the Kings, 1923; Jack o' Langsett, 1923; Tom at Tollbar School, 1923; The Life of the School, 1923; Yorkshire Recitations, 1923; Dramatic Monologues, 1923; Humorous Monologues, 1923; The Fifth Form at Beck House, 1924; Young Rockwood at School, 1924; The Sporting Fifth at Ripley's, 1924; Battle Royal School, 1924; Three Joskins at St. Jude's, 1925; The

Boys of Ringing Rock, 1925; The School's Best Man, 1925; Boys of the Valley School, 1925; Blake of the Modern Fifth, 1926; The New Boy at Baxtergate, 1926; Boys of the Mystery School, 1926; The Hope of his House, 1926; Fellows of Ten Trees School, 1927; Up Against the School, 1927; His Brother at St. Concords, 1927; Romance of Scarborough Spa, 1927; With Wat at Wintergleam, 1928; Rival Schools at Schooner Bay, 1928; Luck of the Lower Fifth, 1929; Clare of Glen House, 1929; Hardy Brockdale Boys, 1929; Too Big for the Fifth, 1929; Our Bessie (play), 1929; All Out for the School, 1930; Tringle of Harlech, 1930; Lady Hard-to-Please (play), 1930; At Sunflower Cottage (play), 1930; Grammar School Hotspurs, 1930; School Before All, 1931; Plain English (play), 1931; Something like a Chum, 1932; Tales They Tell (play), 1932; Mullion's Millions (play), 1932; Jolly for Jennifer (play), 1933; Once in a Blue Moon (play), 1933; Rivals at St John's, 1933; The School's Airmen, 1934; The Old Golds, 1934; Who Is This Woman? (play), 1934; Isle of Sheer Delight, 1935; The Captain of Glendale, 1935; Tudorvale Colours, 1936; The School's Airmen, 1936. *Recreation:* Village play production. *Address:* Cloughton, near Scarborough. *T.:* Cloughton 24

GOOLD, Sir (George) Patrick, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1801; *b.* 9 July 1878; *s.* of 4th Bt.; *m.* 1900, Mary, *d.* of Nicholas Brown; two *s.*; *S.* father, 1926. *Heir: s.* George Ignatius, *b.* 29 April 1903. *Address:* Solomontown, Port Pirie, S. Australia.

GOOSSENS, Eugene, Conductor of the Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra; Composer; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; *b.* London, 26 May 1893; *s.* of Eugène Goossens (senr.) (formerly conductor of the Carl Rosa Opera Co.) and Annie, *d.* of Aynsley Cook, operatic basso; *m.* 1st, 1919, Dorothy Millar, *d.* of late Frederick C. Smith Dodsworth; three *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Janet Lewis; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bruges Conservatoire; Liverpool College of Music; Royal College of Music, London (Liverpool Scholarship, 1907), studying with Rivarde (violin), Dykes (piano), Dr. Wood (harmony), Sir Chas. Stanford (composition) Began as violinist Queen's Hall Orchestra, London, 1911; Served as conductor various opera Companies, including Beecham Opera Co, British Nat. Opera Co., also Covent Garden Opera seasons, and guest conductor London Symphony, Philharmonic, Albert Hall and Provincial orchestras, Royal Choral Society, Diaghileff Russian Ballet, Handel Society (London); came to United States 1923, as conductor Rochester (New York) Philharmonic Orchestra, continuing 8 years; musical director Cincinnati May Festival, 1931, 1933, 1935; guest conductor Philadelphia Grand Opera Company; has appeared as guest conductor symphony orchestras—New York, Boston, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Detroit, etc.; Composer (operas) Judith, Don Juan; (orchestra) Sinfonietta, Rhythmic Dance, By the Tarn, etc; also chamber music, songs, piano music, etc. *Publications:* comprise orchestral, instrumental, and vocal music. *Address:* 1316 American Building, Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Savage; Coffee, New York.

GOPATHI NARAYANASWAMI CHETTY, Diwan Bahadur, C.I.E. 1929; Landlord and Merchant; *b.* 28 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Gopathi Mahadeva Chetti; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.* Madras. Member, Council of State; President of the Madras Corporation, 1927 and 1928; Councillor since 1907; President of the Madras District Educational Council; President of the District Secondary Education Board; Member of the Senate of the University of Madras; Hon. Secretary of the Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society; Non-Official Visitor of the Presidency Jails; Hon. Inspector of Certified Schools; President of the Depressed Classes Mission Society; is a member of the Advisory Board of the Madras Electric Tramways; Chairman of the San Thome Dispensary; Member of the Southern India Chamber of Commerce and is on its Executive Committee; Vice-President of the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, Society for the Protection of Children and Madras Children's Society; is a member of the Board of Industries; was a member of the Council of Affiliated Colleges representing the District Board and Municipalities of Chingleput; is a member of the Academical Council of the University of Madras, was President of the South Indian Liberal Federation (Madras Branch); Chairman of the Town Planning Trust Board; Member of the Madras Labour Advisory Board; Director of Mylapore Hindu Permanent Fund, and also the Egmore Benefit Fund, Madras; Member of the Executive Committee of the Countess of Dufferin's Fund; Member of the Central Advisory Board for Railways, Delhi; Member of the Roads Committee, Member of the Governing Body of the Lady Hardinge Medical College, and Hospital and the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, Delhi; Member of the Central Committee of the Countess of Dufferin's Fund, Delhi; Member of the Admission Committee of the Presidency College, Madras; Member of the Advisory Board to the Queen Mary's College, Madras; Member of the Council of the Victoria Technical Institute, Madras; Title of Rao Bahadur conferred, 1909; Diwan Bahadur, 1922; Certificate of Merit awarded, 1911; Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1926. *Address:* Gopathi Villa, San Thome, Madras, India. *T.:* 2451. *Club:* Cosmopolitan.

GORDON, family name of **Marquess of Huntly, Marquess of Aberdeen,** and **Baron Stanmore.**

GORDON, Lt.-Col. Alan Douglas, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1889; *s.* of Col. S. D. Gordon, Croxley Green, Herts; *m.* 1920, Angela Margaret, *d.* of Colonel R. W. Hine-Haycock, J.P., Sidmouth, Devon. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered army 1909; Capt. 1915, Major 1925; Lt.-Col., 1932; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre); Commanded 1st Bn., Royal Berkshire Regt., 1932-1936. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GORDON, Alban Godwin, B Sc., F.C.S.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1890; *s.* of John Gordon, M.D., Aberdeen; *m.* 1st, Lilian Clotilde (*d* 1930), *d.* of William Bradburn, Wolverhampton; two *s* one *d.*; 2nd, Iris Mary, *d* of W. H. T. Collings, Hove. *Educ:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Birmingham University. Lecturer to National Insurance Commission, 1912; Founder of the Association of Approved Societies, 1913; Member of London Insurance Committee, 1913-20; of Executive of Fabian Society; of Brighton Town Council; of Gray's Inn (Lee Prizeman, 1926); Labour candidate for Brighton, 1923, 1924, 1935; for the Lewes Division of Sussex, 1929, 1936 (by-election); served in Army, 1915-19 (despatches twice); Capt. and Adj. 1917. *Publications:* Social Insurance; The Commonsense of Socialism, 1924; Russian Year, 1935; Russian Civil War, 1936; pamphlets and articles on National Insurance; articles in New Statesman, etc.; various songs. *Plays:* The Pedigree Shop, 1921; Peace; Eve Triumphant, 1922. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Cliffords Inn, E.C.4. *T.:* Holborn 8434; 3 Hare Court, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 7742; Preston 2461.

GORDON, Alec Knyvett, M.B., B.C., B.A., Cantab; Consulting Pathologist, G.W.R. Medical Fund; Medical Supt Virol Pathological Research Laboratories; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Colonel E. S. Gordon, R.A.; *m.* Gertrude Mildred, *d.* of Major Lewis Archer; one *s.* one

d. *Educ.:* Clifton College; King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Glyn Prizeman); University scholar, St. Mary's Hospital; Senior Assistant Officer, M.A.B.; Demonstrator Pathology St. Mary's Hospital, London; Medical Superintendent Manchester City Fever Hospital; Vice-President, W. London Medical Society; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow, Member Council Medico-legal Society; Fellow, Medical Society, London *Publications:* Health in the Home; Hæmatology in General Practice; Systemic Infections; Lectures on Clinical Pathology. *Recreations:* music and painting. *Address.* 10 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 1416.

GORDON, Hon. Sir Alexander, Kt cr. 1930; K C. 1904; b. Sydney, 22 May 1858; s of Alexander Gordon, Q.C.; m 1906, Margaret Thomas, of New Quay, South Wales; one s. one d. *Educ:* Repton Became associate to the late Mr. Justice Hargrave, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of N.S.W.; called to the Bar of N S.W., 1882; Judge of the Supreme Court of New South Wales, Australia, 1910 28; retired 1929. *Recreations:* greatly interested in every kind of sport, especially football, cricket, and tennis; fond of music and the theatre. *Clubs:* Australian, Union, Sydney.

GORDON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Alexander (Hamilton), K.C B., cr. 1918; C B 1907, on active service, May 1916 20; retired pay, 1920; b 6 July 1859; s of Gen. Hon. Sir Alexander Hamilton Gordon, K.C.B., 2nd s. of 4th Earl of Aberdeen, and Caroline Emilia, d of Sir John F. W. Herschel; m. Isabel, 2nd d of Gen. G. Newmarch, late R.E; one s one d. *Educ.:* Winchester. Joined Royal Artillery, 1880; served Afghan campaign, 1880 (medal); S. Africa, 1899-1901 (medal and seven clasps); passed Staff College, 1894; Brigade Major R A., 1894-97; Staff, South Africa, 1901; School of Gunnery, 1901; Staff, Aldershot, 1901-4; Headquarters, 1904-10; Director of Military Operations, General Staff, India, 1910-14; Maj.-Gen in charge of Administration, Aldershot, 1914; Commanded Aldershot, Aug. 1914–May 1916; Commanded IX. Army Corps, 1916 18. *Address:* Stratton Croft, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *Clubs* United Service, Connaught

GORDON, Rev. Alexander MacLennan, D S O. 1918; M.C.,D.D.; b 1873; s. of late Very Rev. Daniel Miner Gordon, C M.G., D D., LL D, Kingston, Ontario. *Educ* · Edinburgh University (M A., B D); D D., Queen's University, 1919 Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, M.C, D.S O, 1914-15 Star, two medals). *Address:* The Manse, St. Andrew's Church, Quebec, Canada.

GORDON, Lt.-Col. Alexander Robert Gisborne, D S O 1918; D.L.; M.P. (U.) East Down, Parliament of Northern Ireland; b 28 July 1882; e. s of A. H. Gordon, D L, of Florida Manor and Delamont, Co. Down; m 1914, Dorothea, o. d. of late Robert Gordon, Tulley Lodge, Kildare; no c. *Educ:* Rugby; Royal Military College Sandhurst. Lieut. The Royal Irish Regiment, 1901; Adjutant, 1910-13; Staff Captain, 8th Infantry Brigade, on the outbreak of war; severely wounded at Le Cateau, 26th Aug. 1914; subsequently served on the staffs of 40th Division and VII Army Corps (D.S.O., promoted Bt. Lt-Col, despatches five times, awarded Croix de Guerre); transferred Royal Ulster Rifles, 1922, when the Royal Irish Regt. was disbanded; retired with the rank of Lt-Col., 1923 *Address:* Delamont, Killyleigh, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Ulster, Belfast; Kildare Street, Dublin.

GORDON, Major Archibald Alexander, C B E. 1917; M.V.O. 1908; Member King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); late Major 9th (Highlanders) Royal Scots: C A. and J.P. of Edinburgh; was from 1906 until he resigned 14 years later, Private Secretary to the Duke of Wellington, K.G., G.C.V.O.; b 1867; 2nd s. of late Dr. William Eagleson Gordon, Bridge-of-Allan, Stirlingshire; m Maude (d 1929), twin d. of late Major-General E. Davidson Smith. *Educ:* Stanley House, Bridge of Allan; Edinburgh Collegiate and University. Has acted as Hon Secretary of several home and foreign movements for which he holds various acknowledgments In European War as Major, Special List; served with Staff of R.N. Division during siege of Antwerp, after which as Attaché à la Maison Militaire de S. M. le Roi des Belges and Belgian King's Messenger (1914-19) Cited in Belgian and French Army Orders of the day. (Holds among foreign war awards the 1st Class of the Belgian Croix Civique with swords and bar, 1914-15, and the Belgian and French Croix de Guerre, both with palms) *Recreations;* gardening, curling, and history. *Address:* Jessamine, Bridge of Allan, Stirlingshire *T.:* Bridge of Allan 18. *Club:* Constitutional.

See also Col W. E Gordon, Gen. G. H. W. Nicholson.

GORDON, Archibald Douglas, C I.E. 1934; Deputy Inspector General of Police, Dacca; b. 14 April 1888; s of late Alfred Ernest Gordon and late Ada Marion Fellows; m. 1912, Aileene Marie Oliver; three s two d. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Passed competitive examination into the Indian Police and appointed Assistant Superintendent of Police at Dacca in Bengal, 1907; Superintendent of Police, 1915; Assistant Inspector General, 1919; Principal Police Training College, Bengal, 1921; Deputy Commissioner of Police, Calcutta City, 1927; Deputy Inspector General of Police, Bengal 1931, Officiating Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, 1935, King's Police Medal, 1931. *Publications:* Investigating Officers Manual; Sergeants Manual; Notes on Patrols. *Recreations:* polo, golf, etc. *Address:* Bengal United Service Club, Calcutta. *T.A.:* Concordia, Calcutta. *Club:* East India United Service.

GORDON, Sir Charles Blair, G.B.E., cr. 1918; K.B E., cr. 1917; b. Montreal, Canada, 22 Nov. 1868; s of late John Gordon and Jane Roy; m. 1897, Edith Annie Brooks, Seaforth, Ontario; three s. *Educ.:* Montreal High School. Chairman Dominion Textile Company, Limited, Penmans Limited; Chairman of Canadian Board, Royal Exchange Assurance; President Hillcrest Collieries, Limited, Dominion Glass Company, Limited, Montreal Cotton Limited, Royal Trust Company, Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, Limited; Vice-President Bank of Montreal (France), Guarantee Company of North America; Director Canadian Pacific Railway Company (Member of Executive Committee), etc.; Governor McGill University and Royal Victoria Hospital; Vice Chairman of the Imperial Munitions Board, Ottawa, 1916; Representative of Minister of Munitions and Director-General of War Supplies for Great Britain at Washington, U.S.A., 1917. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, Montreal Hunt, Senneville Golf, Canada, Montreal Jockey, Royal St. Lawrence Yacht, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal.

GORDON, Major Colin Lindsay, C.V.O. 1935; M.V.O. 1930; Assistant Comptroller, Lord Chamberlain's Office, 1925-36; e. s. of late Colonel William Gordon, Durham Light Infantry, and late Catherine Anne, d. of late William Neish of Tannadyce, Forfarshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton. 3rd Batt The Royal Scots, 1902-5; Coldstream Guards, 1905-24; retired, 1924; served on Staff, London District, 1920-24. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address* · Threave, Castle Douglas, Scotland · Sloane Gate House, S W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1355. *Club:* Guards'.

GORDON, Rev. Charles W.; *see* Connor, Ralph.

GORDON, Cora Josephine, artist, author, lecturer, traveller, and musician; Member of Woman's International Art Club; *d.* of Fredric Turner, M.R.C.S. and Sarah, *d.* of C. Partington; *m.* Jan Gordon *q.v.* *Educ.:* London, Brussels; Slade School of Art *Exhibitions* London, Ghent, Paris, Munich, New York, Los Angeles, and San Francisco; Member of the Societé des Artistes Decorateurs and American Society of Women Geographers; served as nurse and interpreter, Serbia 1915. *Publications* numerous articles; (and with Jan Gordon) The Luck of Thirteen; Poor Folk in Spain, Misadventures with a Donkey in Spain, Two Vagabonds in the Balkans, Two Vagabonds in Languedoc; Two Vagabonds in Sweden and Lapland; Two Vagabonds in Albania; On Wandering Wheels; Star Dust in Hollywood; Three Lands on Three Wheels; A London Roundabout, 1933, Portuguese Somersault, 1934 *Recreation* · the Spanish lute. *Address* 50 Clanricarde Gardens, W 2

GORDON, Hon. Sir David John, Kt, *cr* 1925; Member of the Legislative Council of South Australia since 1913, President since 1932; *b* Riverton, South Australia, 4 May 1865, *m* 1888, Anna Louisa (*d* 1933), *d* of late Henry Peel, Semaphore, S Australia; two *s.* two *d* *Educ.*. Stanley Grammar School, Watervale, S Australia After commercial experience joined Staff of S Australian Register and for some years Commercial Editor, subsequently member of Editorial Staff and Chief of Parliamentary Staff; was Member of Federal Parliament, 1911-13; Ex-President, Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia; ex-President Adelaide Chamber of Commerce; Director, Broken Hill South, Ltd.; North Broken Hill Co. Ltd.; Broken Hill Associated Smelters Pty, Ltd.; Adelaide Electric Supply Co., Ltd., Goldsbrough Mort and Coy, Ltd; Chm. of Australian Delegation at International Economic Conference, Geneva, 1927; Employers Representative at International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1927. *Publications:* The Central State; History of South Australia; Handbook of South Australia, Official Year-Book of South Australia, The Nile of Australia; Conquering the Desert—Conservation, Reclamation, Irrigation; The War and its Aftermath. *Recreations:* tennis, golf *Address* · Victoria Avenue, Unley Park, Adelaide, South Australia *T A.:* David Gordon, Adelaide. *T.:* Unley 1309. *Clubs.* Adelaide, Stock Exchange, Commercial Travellers', Adelaide.

GORDON, Douglas Charles Lindsey; great nephew and *heir-pres.* of Marquess of Huntly, *q.v*; *b.* 3 Feb 1908; *s* of late Lt-Col. Douglas Gordon, C.V.O., D S O., and Violet Ida, *d.* of Gerard Streatfeild. *Address:* Fulbrook House, Elstead, Godalming.

GORDON, Major Douglas Hamilton, D S O 1917; O B E. 1936; second in command 4/11th Sikh Regiment; *b* 1895; *s* of Captain W. D. Gordon, 36th Sikhs, and Ethel Stogdon; *m* 1919, Marjory France; one *s* one *d.* *Educ* Wellington; Sandhurst. I A U.L. 1914; 34th Sikh Pioneers, 1914; served European War, Mespot, 1916-17 (D S O., wounded, despatches); Captain, 1918; Mahsud, 1920; Waziristan, 1920-21; 11th Sikh Regiment, 1921; Waziristan, 1921-23; F.R.A.I. since 1927; operations, N.W. Frontier of India, 1930-31 (Brevet Major and mention despatches); Major, 1932; Commandant Machine Gun School, Ahmednagar, 1932, and Small Arms School, Pachmarhi, 1933-1935 *Publications* articles on Anthropology and Archæology. *Recreations:* squash and golf; hobby, archæology and cultural anthropology. *Address* · Mardan, N.-W F.P, India.

GORDON, Lt.-Col. Lord Dudley (Gladstone), D.S.O. 1917, late 9th Gordon Highlanders (Pioneers); Managing Director of J. & E Hall, engineers, Dartford; 2nd *s.* of 1st Marquess and *b.* and *heir-pres* to 2nd Marquess of Aberdeen; *b* 6 May 1883; *m.* 1907, Cécile Elizabeth, *d.* of late George Drummond, Swaylands, Penshurst, Kent; four *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow. After leaving Harrow served apprenticeship in Hall, Russell & Co.'s shipbuilding yard at Aberdeen, and afterwards to W. H. Allen, Son & Co, engineers, Bedford; Captain 2nd V.B. Gordon Highlanders, 1902-5; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Recreations* · swimming, golf, shooting. *Address:* Wilmington Hall, nr. Dartford, Kent. *T.:* Dartford 59. *Club:* Bath

GORDON, Lieut.-Col. Edward Hyde Hamilton-, C M.G. 1918; D.S O. 1916; *m.* 1897, Hilda Winifred D'Arcy (who obtained a divorce, 1920), *d.* of John Timothy D'Arcy Hutton, of Marske, Richmond, and Aldburgh Hall, Masham, Yorkshire. Formerly Lieut.-Col. Gordon Highlanders; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O)

GORDON, Eric V., M A., R.F. (Iceland); Smith Professor of English Language and Germanic Philology in the University of Manchester since 1931; *b.* Salmon Arm, British Columbia, 14 Feb. 1896; 2nd *s.* of James D. Gordon; *m.* 1930, Ida Lilian, Ph.D., *d.* of Alfred Pickles, Cleckheaton, Yorks; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.* Victoria Coll., B C.; McGill University; University Coll., Oxford. Signaller, Canadian Field Artillery, 1916; Ministry of Food, 1918-1919; Assistant Lecturer in English, Leeds University, 1922; Professor of English Language, Leeds University, 1925; Riddari Islensku Falkuordu (Icelandic Knight of the Falcon), 1929; Honorary Fellow Icelandic Society of Letters, 1930 *Publications:* Editor, Sir Gawain and the Green Knight (with J. R. R. Tolkien), 1926; An Introduction to Old Norse, 1927; various articles. *Recreations:* tennis, squash racquets, fives. *Address:* Hollygirt, Marple Bridge, Derbyshire. *T.:* Marple 449.

GORDON, Col. Esme C. W. C.; *see* Conway-Gordon.

GORDON, Lt.-Col. Evelyn Boscawen, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 6 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late Charles William Gordon, Wincombe Park, Shaftesbury; *m.* Martha Florence, *d* of late Dr. Wheldon, Mauritius *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and clasp, King's medal and two clasps); N.-W. Frontier of India, 1907-8 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Bts. Maj and Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Eversholt, Woburn, Beds. *Club:* United Service.

GORDON, Eyre, C.S.I. 1935; C.I.E. 1931; Indian Civil Service; Chairman Indian Public Service Commission since 1936; *b.* 28 February 1884; *s.* of Alexander H. Gordon, D.L, of Delamont, Killyleagh, Co. Down; *m.* 1912, Lilias Edith (*d* 1933), *d* of Capt A. Lenox Napier, O.B E., Merchiston, Manor Road, Sidcup; one *s.* one *d* *Educ.:* Rossall; Queen's College, Oxford, B A Entered Indian Civil Service, 1908; Chief Secretary to Government, 1929-33; Member of Executive Council Central Provinces, 1933-36. *Address:* Nagpur, Central Provinces, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

GORDON, Rt. Rev. Geoffrey; *see* Jarrow, Bishop of.

GORDON, Col. George Hamilton, C M.G 1919; D S O. 1918; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Col. James Henry Gordon, C B., D.S O., Indian Army; *m.* 1908, Mary Louise Stanley, *d* of H Stanley Parsons Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O., C.M.G) *Address:* Crown Inn (The Cherry Brandy House), Sarre, Thanet.

GORDON, George Stuart, M.A.; Hon. LL D. (Glasgow); F.R.S.L.; President of Magdalen College, Oxford, since 1928; Professor of Poetry, Oxford University, since 1934; Hon. Fellow of Merton College; Fellow of Eton College; *b.* 1881; *e s.* of William Gordon, Falkirk; *m.* 1909, Mary, *e. d.* of J. W. Biggar, Polmont; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Oriel College, Oxford; Paris. First Class Classical Moderations, 1904; Stanhope Prize, 1905; First Class Literæ Humaniores, 1906; Fellow of Magdalen College, 1907-15; University Lecturer in English, 1907-13; Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Leeds, 1913-22, and Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1920-22; Merton Professor of English Literature, University of Oxford, 1922-28; Warton Lecturer, 1922, 1930; Andrew Lang Lecturer, 1928; Sir George Watson Lecturer, 1931; Rede Lecturer, University of Cambridge, 1931; Taylorian Lecturer, 1932; Clark Lecturer Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1933; Gresham Prof. of Rhetoric, 1930-33; President of the Classical Association of Scotland, 1934; 2nd Lieut., 6th Batt West Yorkshire Regiment, Aug. 1914; Capt, Nov. 1914; served European War (wounded; mentioned for services); on the Staff of the Official Military History, 1919-22; Major T.F. Reserve *Publications:* The Fronde (Stanhope Essay), 1905; Peacham's Complete Gentleman, 1906; Plays of Shakespeare, 1909-11, etc; English Literature and the Classics, 1912 (a collection of Oxford lectures); Mons and the Retreat, 1918; Charles Lamb, 1921; Shelley and the Oppressors of Mankind (Warton Lecture), 1923; The Discipline of Letters, 1923; The Trojans in Britain, 1924; Medium Ævum and The Middle Age, 1925; Companionable Books, 1927; Three Oxford Ironies, 1927; Shakespeare's English, 1928; Andrew Lang (Lang Lecture), 1928; Warton Lecture on Virgil, 1931; Poetry and the Moderns, 1935; articles in The Times Literary Supplement. *Address:* The President's Lodgings, Magdalen College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

GORDON, Col. Gwynnedd C.; *see* Conway-Gordon

GORDON, Lieut.-Col. Harry Duncan Lockhart, D.S.O. 1917; F C.A; *b.* 1873, *s* of late W. H. Lockhart Gordon, Barrister-at-law; *m.* Kathleen H., *d.* of late Hon. Sir Walter P. G. Cassels, Chief Justice Exchequer Court, Ottawa; three *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Royal Military College, Kingston. Lieut, Reserve of Officers, Canadian Militia, 1894; Lieut. 9th Mississanga Horse, 1901; Capt. 1902; Major, 1904; Lieut-Col. and to Command Regiment, 1913; reverted to rank of Major to come overseas and appointed to command A Squadron, 4th C.M.R.R., 13 Nov. 1914; appointed 2nd in Command, June 1915; Lt-Col. and Command Batt., 7 June 1916 (D.S.O, despatches); Long Service Decoration; Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem; a Chartered Accountant in civil life. *Recreations:* riding, hunting, yachting. *Address:* 15 Wellington Street West, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Toronto, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto Golf, Military Institute, Toronto; Mount Royal, Montreal.

GORDON, Sir Henry William Duff, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1813; D.L.; J.P. Radnorshire; *b.* 12 Jan. 1866; 2nd *s.* of Cosmo Lewis Duff-Gordon, 2nd *s.* of 2nd Bt., and Anna, *y. d.* of Sir Edmund Antrobus, Bt; *S.* brother, 1931; *m.* 1891, Maud Emily, *d.* of late Hugh Hammersley; one *s.* one *d.* (one *s.* killed in war, 1916) *Educ.:* Radley. *Heir:* *s.* Douglas Frederick [late Scots Guards, *b* 12 Sep. 1892; *m.* 1932, Gladys Rosemary (*d.* 1933), *e. d.* of late Col. Vivian Henry, and of Mrs. R. Akroyd, Sutton Court, Ledbury; one *s* (*b.*17 Oct. 1933)] *Address:* Harpton Court, Radnorshire, postal address, Kington, Herefords. *T A.:* Harpton Court, New Radnor. *T.:* New Radnor 6. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Hereford County.

GORDON, Brig.-Gen. Herbert, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S O. 1915; *b.* 30 June 1869. Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1898; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914; Bt. Col. 1915; served Sudan, 1900-2 (medal with clasp); Sudan, 1905 (clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S O., C.M.G., Bt Col.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* 72 St. Mary's Mansions, W.2. *Club:* United Service.

GORDON, Sir Home, of Embo, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1631; J.P.; *b.* Brighton, 30 Sep. 1871; *o. s.* of 11th Bt. of Embo, and Mabel, *o. c.* of Montagu David Scott, M.P.; *S.* father, 1906 *Educ.:* Eton. Retired Chairman of publishing firm of Williams and Norgate Ltd.; Director Electric Supply Corporation; formerly an Underwriting Member of Lloyd's; Controller of Staff, National Service Ministry, 1917; Air Ministry, 1918; President, London Club Cricketers Conference, 1917-19; Chairman, Sports Conference, 1919; Committee of National Alliance of Employers and Employed, 1918-19; Committee of Sunday Games Association, 1919. *Publications:* Cricket Form at a Glance, 1902; Reminiscences of an Irish Land Agent, 1904; A Man's Road, 1915; Leaders of Men, 1915; Memorial Biography of W. G Grace, 1919; That Test Match, 1921; Cricket Form at a Glance in this Century, 1924; Eton *v.* Harrow at Lords, 1926; Sussex Cricket Handbook, 1929; Lancashire Cricket, 1930; Notts Cricket Annual, 1932; Kent Cricket Annual, 1933; Essex Cricket Annual, 1935. Has translated several works from French; has written articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, Quarterly Review, Fortnightly, National Review, English Review, etc. *Recreations:* music, cricket, golf. *Heir:* none. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick, M.C.C.

GORDON, Rt. Rev. James Geoffrey; *see* Jarrow, Bishop of.

GORDON, James Scott, C.B.E. 1923; O.B E. 1918; Chairman to Pig Marketing Board, Northern Ireland, since 1933; *b* 10 Dec. 1867, *s.* of late Robert Gordon, Stragollen, Strabane, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1913, Martha Jane, *d.* of late Alexander Moore, Milecross, Newtownwards, Co. Down; three *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (D.Sc.); Victoria University, Manchester Principal, Agricultural and Horticultural College, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, 1895-1900; Chief Inspector Dept. of Agriculture, Dublin, 1900-11; Deputy Assistant Secretary, 1911-20; Permanent Secretary to Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, 1921-33. *Address:* Oakley, 47 King's Road, Belfast; Stragollen, Strabane, Co. Tyrone.

GORDON, Jan; artist, author, lecturer, traveller, and folk musician; Art Critic to the Observer; Member Royal Society of British Artists; *b.* 11 March 1882; *s.* of Rev. A. Gordon and Blanche, *d.* of Rev. J. Graham; *m.* Cora Josephine Gordon, *q v.*; no *c.* *Educ:* Marlborough College; Truro School of Mines. Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1917-18. *Exhibitions:* London, Ghent, Paris, Munich, New York, Los Angeles, and San Francisco; Official Artist, War Museum, Naval Medical Section. *Publications:* A Balkan Freebooter; Bernard Meninsky; Modern French Painters; Buddock against London; Catalogue of the Preston Harrison Collection; A Girl in the Art Class; On a Paris Roundabout; Piping George; Some Craftie Arts; Beans Spilt in Spain; A Stepladder to Painting; (and with Cora J. Gordon). The Luck of Thirteen; Poor Folk in Spain; Two Vagabonds in the Balkans; Two Vagabonds in Languedoc; Two Vagabonds in Sweden and Lapland; Two Vagabonds in Albania; On Wandering Wheels; Star Dust in Hollywood; Three Lands on Three Wheels; A London Roundabout, 1933; Portuguese Somersault, 1934. *Recreations:*

Spanish guitar, music, and folk-poetry. *Address:* 50 Clanricarde Gardens, W.2. *Club:* Savage.

GORDON, Lieut.-Col. John, C.M.G. 1918; M.D., F.R.C.S.; *b.* 1870. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G.).

GORDON, John Fawcett, Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Labour for Northern Ireland; M.P. (U.) Antrim, Northern Ireland Parliament, 1921-29, Carrick Division since 1929; *b.* Belfast, 1879; *s.* of late Wm. Jas. Gordon and Margaret Fawcett Gordon; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Methodist College. For 15 years foreman in the York Street Flax Spinning and Weaving Co., Ltd.; resigned 1919 to take up political work; Belfast City Councillor, 1920-1924; appointed an Organising Secretary for Ulster Unionist Party; took part in many Election Campaigns in England and Wales; elected as representative of County Antrim in Northern Parliament of Ireland to represent Unionist Interests; during the war was engaged in flax cultivation in Southern Ireland. *Recreations:* swimming (winner of M'Cullough Challenge Cup, 1905), and golf. *Address:* Glencairn, Westland Road, Belfast. *T.A.:* Nor Labor Belfast. *T.:* 63210.

GORDON, Col. John Keily, D.S.O. 1919; Commander R.A. 50th (Northumbrian) Division, T.A., since 1935; *b.* 31 March 1883; *m.* 1921, Beatrice Mary Grove, *d.* of Commander Hans Fell White and *widow* of Capt. G. E. S. Cotter. *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served Mesopotamia, 1917-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Cross Bank Hill, Hurworth, Co. Durham.

GORDON, Brig.-Gen. John Lewis Randolph, C.B. 1916; C.S.I. 1921; late 15th Sikhs, Indian Army; Colonel of the 2nd Royal Battalion 11th Sikh Regiment since 1935; *b.* 17 Nov. 1867; 3rd *s.* of John Lewis Gordon, West Park, Elgin; *m.* 1901, Gwendoline, *d.* of Rev. Hugh Pearson, Roden House, Cheltenham; four *d.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond. Entered army (Worcesters Regt.), 1888; transferred 15th Sikhs, 1891; commanded escort to Mission to Chitral, 1893 (thanks of Govt.). Served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (two clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, clasp); European War, 1914-15 (wounded); Senussi Expedition, 1915-16 (despatches, C.B.. 1914 Star, British War Medal, 1914-19, Victory Medal); Waziristan Campaign, 1917 (Inspector Gen. Communications); Afghan Campaign, 1919 (Brigade Commdr., despatches, medal with clasp); Waziristan Campaign, 1919-1920 (Brigade Commander, despatches, C.S.I.); retired, 1920. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Roden House, Cheltenham.

GORDON, John Rutherford, Editor Sunday Express since 1928; *b* 8 Dec. 1890; *m.* 1915, Evelyn Mary Hinton. *Educ.:* Dundee. For seven years went through an intensive training in all departments of newspaper work in the offices of the Dundee Advertiser and its weekly, the People's Journal; joined the London staff of the Glasgow Herald and Evening Times, and later became Chief Sub-Editor London Evening News, 1922; Chief Sub-Editor Daily Express, 1924; Director Daily Express, 1931. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 78 Addiscombe Road, Croydon. *T.:* Addiscombe 1568.

GORDON, John William, K.C. 1914; Barrister, Middle Temple; *b.* 1853; *o.s.* of John Lewis Gordon. Senior Member of the Commission to inquire into the Pitch Industry of Trinidad and to draft the Asphalt Ordinance, 1902; Member of the Advisory Committee appointed to assist the President of the Board of Trade in the drafting of the Patent Act 1907; Hon. Sec. of the Royal Microscopical Society, 1909-11, and of the Optical Convention, 1912; Hon. Chemical Adviser to the High Explosives Department of the Ministry of Munitions; F.R.E.S. *Publications:* Monopolies by Patents; Compulsory Licenses under the Patents Acts; Generalised Linear Perspective; the Traill Taylor Memorial Lecture, 1914, on the Influence of Diffraction upon the Formation of Optical Images; numerous papers read before the British Association and other Scientific Societies, chiefly on Optics and the Theory of the Gyroscope; discovered and republished in facsimile, 1897, the lost Book of Bounty of King James I.; inventor of the Parallacter System of Land Surveying by Photography; received in 1924 the gold medal of the Society of Engineers for his paper on Railway Surveying by Photography. *Address:* 113 Broadhurst Gardens, N.W.6. *T.:* Central 2161; Maida Vale 5203. [*Died* 21 *Sep.* 1936.

GORDON, Brig.-Gen. Laurence George Frank, C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; late R.F.A.; *b.* 21 May 1864; *s.* of late Col. G. G. Gordon, C.V.O., C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1895, Florence Juliette (*d.* 1924), *d.* of C. A. Walters, and *widow* of Alexander M'Hinch, C.I.E.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Violet *d.* of C. T. Murdock, M.P., *widow* of A. Y. Lethbridge. Served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* High Elms, Bracknell.

GORDON, Sir Lionel E. P.; *see* Smith-Gordon.

GORDON, Dame Maria M. O.; *see* Ogilvie Gordon.

GORDON, Mervyn Henry, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; M.D. Oxon; M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.; Hon. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; Member of Staff, Medical Research Council; Consulting Bacteriologist to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; member of Army Pathology Advisory Committee; *b.* 22 June 1872; *s.* of late Canon H. D. Gordon, M.A., Rector and Vicar of Harting, Sussex, and E. O., *d.* of late Dean Buckland; *m.* 1916, Mildred Olive, *d.* of late Sir William Power, K.C.B., F.R.S. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oxford. Continuously occupied since 1898 at medical research in connection with problems of infection and immunity; appointed by Army Council Consulting Bacteriologist for Cerebro-spinal Fever, 1915-19. *Publications:* numerous papers in Medical and Scientific Periodicals, and Official Reports to the Local Government Board, Office of Works, and Medical Research Council. *Recreation:* archæology. *Address:* Holly Lodge, East Molesey, Surrey; 292 High Holborn, W.C. *T.:* Holborn 1852.

GORDON, Lt.-Col. Ramsay Frederick Clayton, C.I.E. 1911; Indian Army, retired; late Commandant of Military Police; *b.* 17 Nov. 1864. Lieut. 18th Hussars, 1884; Captain, I.S.C., 1895; Major Indian Army, 1902; Lieut.-Col. 1910; retired, 1920.

GORDON, Lt.-Col. Reginald George Stanier, M.C.; M.F.H., Hurworth; J.P.; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late George Gordon, Wincombe Park, Shaftesbury; *m.* 1913, Florence, J. P., *y. d.* of late Sir George Elliot, Bt. *Address:* Hornby Grange, Great Smeaton, Northallerton, Yorks.

GORDON, Richard J., Hon. M.A. (Leeds, 1936), F.L.A.; City Librarian, Leeds, since 1927; *b.* 18 July 1881; *s.* of John Gordon and Margaret Creer; *m.* 1911, Blodwen, *d.* of Lewis Gill; two *s.* *Educ.:* Oxford Street School, Swansea. Assistant, Swansea Public Library; Chief Librarian, Rochdale, 1911-14; Chief Librarian and Curator, Rochdale, 1914-21; Chief Librarian, Sheffield, 1921-27; Fellow of Library Association, 1914; Member of Library Association Council since 1925, Chairman, 1936; Chairman of Yorkshire Regional Library System, 1935-36; Member of B.B.C. North-Eastern Area Council; Visited Canada and United States on invitation of Carnegie Corporation of New York, 1934; Organiser of Edward Stott Memorial Exhibition and Edwin

Waugh Centenary Exhibition and various art exhibitions. *Publications*. Editor of the Leeds What to Read pamphlets. *Recreations:* reading, motoring. *Address*. 16 Cardigan Road, Headingley, Leeds; Reference Library, Leeds. *T.A.* City Librarian, Leeds. *T.*. 52193, 31301 Leeds.

GORDON, Air Commodore Robert, C.B 1920; C M.G. 1919; D S O. 1915; late R A.F; *b.* Burmah, 1882; *e. s.* of Robert Gordon, M.I.C.E., and Gertrude Mary Gordon; *m.*; one *d. Educ.* Fettes College, Edinburgh Joined Royal Marines, 1900; commenced flying, 1911; joined Naval Air Service, 1911; active service—Seaplane Patrol, North Sea, East Africa (Konigsberg operations in Rufigi River) (D.S.O.); Mesopotamia with Gen. Townshend's Force, and after with force attempting to relieve Kut; Ægean Sea during 1917 and 1918; South Russia (Caspian Sea), 1918 and 1919, commanded Somaliland operations, R.A F., 1920 (C.B.); retired list, 1925. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Abbey Lodge, Fort Augustus, Inverness-shire.

GORDON, Major Robert, D.S O 1900, O.B E. 1918; late Commonwealth Federal Forces; Hon. Captain in army; *b* 22 Dec 1866; *s.* of late James Gordon of Nunbank, Dumfries; unmarried. *Educ.*. Brisbane Grammar School, Queensland; High School, Hobart, Tasmania, Attached to 1st Gordon Highlanders, Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (despatches, medal and 2 clasps); went to South Africa with 1st Queensland Contingent, transferred to 1st Gordon Highlanders, 1900; commanded Gordon Highlanders Mounted Infantry Company till wounded, Jan 1901 (despatches, medal with 6 clasps); commanded N. Rhodesia Rifles at outbreak of European War, Aug. 1914; Intelligence Officer and in command of Rhodesian Scouts in German S.W. Africa and Angola-land border, 1915; went to East Africa, Feb 1916, as Senior Remount Officer and served till War ended (despatches thrice, O B.E); Chevalier of the Order of Leopold II; Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address* · Bulawayo Club, S. Rhodesia.

GORDON, Robert Abercromby, K.C. 1924; J P. Eastbourne; Recorder of Margate since 1936, *b.* 1874; *m.* 1934, Hilda Speid, *d.* of late Herbert Michell, J P., Eastbourne. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Peterhouse, Cambridge, M.A., LL M. Called to Bar, 1904, Bencher of Inner Temple, 1931; Member of S E Circuit; has been twice to South America on Legal Commissions; Lecturer to the Law Society on Commercial Law, 1921-23; during the war employed abroad by the Military Intelligence Department of the War Office, subsequently a Military Service (C.L) Commissioner; Hon Treasurer Friend of the Clergy Corporation; Hon. Treasurer, Colonial and Continental Church Society; Member of Chichester Diocesan Board of Patronage, 1932; Member of Church Assembly for Diocese of Chichester since 1934. *Publications*. Compulsory Acquisition of Land and Compensation, 1929; 2nd Edit 1936, sole editor of 7th Edition of Cripps on Compensation, 1931; with Lord Hanworth, Ex-Master of the Rolls, contributed the articles on Damages to Hailsham's Laws of England, 1933 *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 1 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C *T.A:* 70 Temple. *T.:* Central 8557; 4 St Johns Mansions, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 465. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, National; Royal Eastbourne Golf.

GORDON, Sir Robert Charles, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1706; *b.* 17 April 1862; *s* of 7th Bt. and Isabella C. Campbell; *S* father, 1911 · *m* 1898, Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. John Maitland Ware; one *s. Heir: s* John Charles, [*b.* 4 Jan. 1901; *m* 1928, Marion, 3rd *d.* of James Wright, Springfield, Sydney; one *s.* one *d.*] *Address:* Ulladulla, Milson's Point, N. Sydney, N.S.W.

GORDON, Capt. Robert W.; *see* Wolrige-Gordon.

GORDON, Roland Graham, C.I.E. 1932; *b* 30 October 1880; *m.* 1907, H. C. Z., *d.* of Rev. R. Z. Walker; one *s* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1903; Collector of Kolaba, 1920-23; of Bijapur, 1924-26, of Nasik, 1927-31, Member of Indian Legislative Assembly, 1926; retired 1934; Councillor of the Town Council of Salisbury City. *Publication* · R.G G. His Verses, 1917. *Recreations* · golf, chess. *Address* Roughmoor, Fowler's Road, Salisbury, Wilts

GORDON, Ronald Grey, M.D, D.Sc, F.R.C.P.E, Physician Royal United Hospital, Bath; Physician Bath and Wessex Orthopoedic Hospital Bath; Member of Medical Advisory Board, Institute of Medical Psychology, Malet Place, W.C; Neurologist Stoke Park Colony for Mental Defectives, Bristol; Member of Council British Medical Association, *b.* 25 March, 1889; *s.* of Alexander Gordon, J P., D.L., and Amy Grey Irvine; *m.* 1913, Agnes Theodora Henderson; two *s. Educ.* Charterhouse; Edinburgh University B Sc, M B., Ch B., M.D., D.Sc.; Started in practice as physician at Bath, 1913, served R.A.M.C., 1915-19, M.E F. and B.E.F.; Neurologist Ministry of Pensions S.W. Area, 1919 24; Physician Royal Mineral Water Hospital Bath, 1920-29. *Publications:* Personality; The Neurotic Personality; Autolycus; The Neurotic and his Friends; (Jointly) Chronic Rheumatic Diseases; Paralysis in Children; Introduction to Medical Psychology; The Mental Defective; The Physiological Principles of Hydrology. *Recreation* · gardening. *Address:* 2 Catherine Place, Bath; Woodex, Limpley Stoke, nr Bath. *T* · Bath 2390, Limpley Stoke 96. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Bath and County, Bath.

GORDON, Rupert Montgomery, M.D., Sc.D, M.R.C P.; D.P.H., D.T.M., Professor of Tropical Diseases of Africa, University of Liverpool; Director Sir A. L. Jones Research Laboratory, Freetown, Sierra Leone; Consultant in Pathology to the Government of Sierra Leone; *b.* Dublin, 1893; *s.* of late Dr. S. T. Gordon, Surgeon to the Royal Irish Constabulary; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Dublin. Late Capt. R.A.M.C., Salonica, 1916-19; Research Assistant, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine's Laboratory at Manaos on the Amazon, 1920 and 1921; Assistant Director, Sir A. L Jones Laboratory Freetown, Sierra Leone, 1924-30; President, Sierra Leone Branch, British Medical Association; Co-editor, Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology. *Publications:* The Value of Urinary Examinations in the Diagnosis of Malaria, Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology, Vol. XVIII, No. 3, 1924; (with D.B. Blacklock) The Experimental Production of Immunity against Metazoan parasites and an investigation of its nature, Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology, Vol. XXI, No. 2, 1927; various reports to the Government of Sierra Leone. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* School of Tropical Medicine, Pembroke Place, Liverpool. *Clubs* Royal Societies; University, Liverpool.

GORDON, Seton, B.A. (Oxon); F.Z S., M B O U.; Author and Nature Photographer; *b* 11 April 1886; *o. s* of late William Gordon, LL D., O.B.E., Advocate, and late Mrs Ella Mary Gordon, F.R.S.L; *m.* 1915, Evelyn Audrey, *d.* of late Howard Pease of Otterburn, Northumberland; one *s* two *d. Educ.:* privately; Oxford University; B.A. (honours) in Natural Science and Diploma in Rural Economy. Studied Forestry in Russia, Germany, and France;

Admiralty Patrol Officer in Argyllshire and Inner Hebrides, 1914-16; afterwards served as Naval Centre Officer (Lieut. R.N.V.R.); has lectured on Bird Life before the Royal Institution, Royal Scottish Geographical Society, Eton, Winchester, Harrow, etc.; Photographer with the Oxford University Spitsbergen Expedition, 1921. *Publications:* Birds of the Loch and Mountain; The Charm of the Hills; Hill Birds of Scotland; The Land of the Hills and Glens; Wanderings of a Naturalist, Amid Snowy Wastes; Hebridean Memories; The Cairngorm Hills of Scotland, The Immortal Isles; Days with the Golden Eagle; The Charm of Skye; In the Highlands; Islands of the West; Highways and Byways in the Western Highlands; and many contributions to periodicals and the Press *Recreations:* golf, represented Oxford, 1911; mountain climbing; fishing, Highland pipe-playing (member of the Scottish Pipers' Society and Piobaireachd Society) *Address:* Upper Duntulm, Isle of Skye. *T. A.:* Kilmuir. *Club.* Conservative.

GORDON, Webster Boyle, C.I.E. 1903; *b.* 3 June 1859, *m.* 1894, Rose Ethel, *d.* of Col. D. G. Pitcher, I.S.C Sanitary Engineer, Government of U.P., 1899 1901; Secretary to Indian Irrigation Commission, 1901-3, Director of Irrigation Works, Cape Colony, 1903-7; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt. Punjab, 1908-1911; Sec. to Govt of India, P.W.D, 1911-13, retired, 1913 *Address:* Oatlands, Kinsale, Co Cork.

GORDON, Hon. Wesley Ashton, P.C. Canada, 1930, K.C. 1926; Barrister-at-law; Bencher Law Society of Upper Canada since 1931; *b* Owen Sound, Canada, 11 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Charles Gordon and Josephine Gimby; *m.* 1909, Jean, *d* of John Harkness, New York City, two *s.* three *d* *Educ* · Owen Sound Collegiate; Osgoode Hall, Toronto Called to Bar, 1908, Minister of Labour 1932-35, and Mines, Immigration and Colonization 1930-35 Member of Parliament, 1930-35. *Address:* Haileybury, Canada.

GORDON, Colonel William Alexander, C.M.G. 1909; C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b* 9 May 1869. *Educ:* Trinity College, Oxford. Late Private Secretary to Governor Cape of Good Hope; Reserve of Officers; 6th Batt. Worcestershire Regiment; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., C.I.E.); Lt.-Col. 1916; Colonel, 1917. *Address:* Warwick Farm, Mulder's Vlei, Cape Province, South Africa. *Club:* Union.

GORDON, Colonel William Eagleson, V.C., C.B.E. 1920; A.D.C. to the King, 1913; *b* 4 May 1866; *e. s.* of late William Eagleson Gordon, M.D, Homehill, Bridge of Allan, Stirlingshire; *m.* 1910, Margaret Katherine, *o. c.* of late James Blair, of Cluny, Victoria, and Bonnybeg House, Co. Leitrim; one *d.* Joined Gordon Highlanders, 1888; served Chitral campaign, 1895 (wounded); Malakand Pass (medal with clasp); Tirah campaign, 1897-1898 (clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (dangerously wounded, Magersfontein; wounded, Paardeberg, despatches, V.C.; promoted Bt. Lt-Col, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); Adjutant 1st Batt Gordon Highlanders, 1899 1923; Staff-Capt No. 1 District, Scottish Command; D.A.Q.M.G. Highland Division (T.F.); served European War (wounded, C.B.E., 1914 Star, General Service and Victory medals, despatches), Brevet Colonel, 1913, commanded No 1 District, Scottish Command, 1917-20 *Club:* Naval and Military.

GORDON, William Thomas, M.A., D.Sc. (Edin.), M.A. (Cantab), F.R.S.E., F.L.S.; Secretary, Geological Society; University Professor of Geology, Univ. of London, King's Coll. since 1920, *b* Glasgow, 27 Jan. 1884; *e. s* of late William Gordon, engineer, Edinburgh, and Mary Paterson, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* George Heriot's School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh Univ Graduated, 1906, M.A., B.Sc; D.Sc 1911, Carnegie Research Scholar in Geology, 1906; Falconer Fellow in Geology and Palæontology, 1908; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A. (Cantab) in research, 1910; Sudbury-Hardyman Prize, 1912, Makdougall Brisbane Medal, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1922; Lecturer in Palæontology and Assistant in Geology, Edinburgh University, 1910-13; Lecturer in Geology, University of London, King's College, 1914; Reader in Geology, 1919. *Publications:* scientific papers in Transactions Royal Society of Edinburgh, Trans Geological Society of Edinburgh, Trans. Botanical Society of Edinburgh, Annals of Botany, Trans. Philosophical Society of Cambridge. *Recreations:* walking, antiquarian study. *Address:* Geological Department, King's College, Strand, W.C 2.

GORDON-CANNING, Captain Robert Cecil, M.C; *s.* of William James Gordon-Canning J.P., and Clara Gordon-Canning. *Educ.*. Eton. Royal Gloucestershire Hussars, 1906-7; 10th Royal Hussars, 1908-19. *Publications:* Akbar and Poems; Boabdil and Poems; Ypres and Empire (2 Essays) *Address:* Sandwich Bay, Kent; 23 Cork Street, W.1. *Club:* Bucks

GORDON-CLARK, Lt.-Col. Craufurd Alexander, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; a Managing Director of Matthew Clark & Sons, Ltd; *b* 2 March 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Gordon Wyatt Clark of Mickleham Hall, Surrey; *m.* Lilias, *d.* of late Horace Cockerell, C.I.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. King's Royal Rifles, 1884-1905; Queen's Westminster Rifles 1905-10 and 1914-18: served N.E. Frontier India (medal and clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, France, Salonika, and capture of Jerusalem (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Recreations:* horticulture, shooting, fishing. *Address* · Appletons, Cobham, Surrey. *Club.* Naval and Military.

GORDON CLARK, Henry Herbert, M.A., D.L., J.P., F.R.G.S., *b* 24 March, 1861; *s.* of Gordon Wyatt Clark and Anna Maria Welch; *m.* 1895 Helen, 4th *d.* of Nathaniel Tertius Lawrence; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Winchester; Exeter College, Oxford. Entered his family's House, Matthew Clark and Sons, Foreign wine and spirit importers, London 1883 (still managing Director); Member of Surrey County Council, 1895-1908; High Sheriff Surrey, 1920-21; 2nd Lieut. Hampshire Carabiniers Yeomanry Cavalry, 1900; transferred to Surrey (Princess of Wales's) Imperial Yeomanry, 1901; raised and commanded 'C' Squadron; Major, 1902; raised and commanded 10th Bn. Surrey Volunteer Regt. 1916 which in 1917 became 4th (V.B.) The Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regt. of which he was 2nd in command, and is Hon. Major; joined the Direction of the London Life Association, 1913; has twice visited Australia and New Zealand etc.; Chairman 1931, President 1934 of the Reigate Division of Surrey Conservative and Unionist Association, Chairman of Council of St. John's Foundation School, Leatherhead, Surrey, 1930-34. *Recreations:* all field sports, and bird watching. *Address* Moorhurst, Holmwood, Surrey *T.:* Holmwood 54. *Clubs:* United University, City of London

GORDON-CUMMING, Major Sir Alexander Penrose, 5th Bt. *cr.* 1804, M.C.; D.L., J.P., Moray; late Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 12 Sep 1893; *s* of 4th Bt and Florence Joséphine (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Commodore Garner, N.Y. Yacht Club; *S.* father, 1930; *m* 1924, Elizabeth Topham, *d* of J. Topham Richardson, Harps Oak, Merstham; one *s* two *d.* *Educ:* Eton; Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, M.C.), owns 17,000 acres. *Heir:* *s* William Gordon, *b.* 19 June 1928. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing.

Address: Altyre, Forres, and Gordonstoun, Elgin, Morayshire. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

GORDON-GILMOUR, Brig.-Gen. Sir Robert Gordon: *see* Gilmour.

GORDON-HALL, Col. Frederick William George, C.B. 1916; M.B., A.M.S.; R.P.; *b.* Benares, 28 Aug. 1861; *e. s.* of late Dr. F. W. Hall, Indian Army, and Matilda Gordon; *m.* 1897, Clare Frances, *d.* of F. Taylor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Edinburgh University. M.B., C.M. 1883; entered A.M.S. through Netley Hospital, 1886; served European War, 1914-18 (C.B.) *Publications:* articles in R.A.M.C. Journal. *Recreations:* tennis and swimming; collects Oriental porcelain. *Address:* Fairfield Lodge, Stoke Poges, Bucks. *T.:* Fulmer 46.

GORDON-HALL, Lt.-Col. Gordon Charles William, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* India, 30 Apr. 1875; *s.* of late Surgeon F. W. Gordon-Hall, Bengal Staff Corps; *m.* 1901, Ruth, *d.* of late John Meeson; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered K.O.Y. L.I. 1894; Captain, 1900; Major, 1914; D.A.A.G., Malta, 1904-5; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Malta, 1905-8; General Staff Officer of 1st Division Canadian Militia, 1911-13; Director of Military Operations, Canada, 1913-14; General Staff Officer with Canadian Expeditionary Force, and after that with a division of the British Expeditionary Force, 1914-18; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1898 (severely wounded, medal, 2 clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1900 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.), retired pay, 1921. *Club:* United Service.

GORDON - LENNOX, family name of **Duke of Richmond.**

GORDON LENNOX, Lady Algernon, D.B.E.; Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem; Blanche, *d.* of late Col. Hon. Charles Henry Maynard; *m.* 1886, Col. Lord Algernon Gordon Lennox (*d.* 1921); one *d.* *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Monte San Michele, Capri, Italy.

See also Marquess of Titchfield.

GORDON-LENNOX, Lord Esme Charles, C.M.G. 1919; M.V.O. 1907, D.S.O. 1918, D.L., J.P.; Brig.-Gen., late Scots Guards; Yeoman Usher of the Black Rod, and Secretary to the Lord Great Chamberlain since 1929; *b.* 1875; 2nd *s.* of 7th Duke of Richmond; *m.* 1st, 1909, Hon. Hermione Frances Caroline Fellowes (who obtained a divorce for desertion 1923, and *m.* 2nd, 1923, Baron Rolf Cederstrom), *d.* of 2nd Baron de Ramsay; one *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Rosamond Lorys, *d.* of late Admiral N. C. Palmer, C.V.O.; one *d.* Served South Africa, 1900-2, on Staff (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); West Africa, 1903 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded Ypres, 1914; 2nd time, 1918; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917, D.S.O., C.M.G.; Italian order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, 1918); Brig.-Gen. 1916. *Address:* Royal Court, Palace of Westminster, S.W.1. *Club:* Turf.

GORDON-LUHRS, Lt.-Col. H.; *see* Luhrs.

GORDON SMITH, Vice-Adm. A.; *see* Smith.

GORDON-SMITH, Frederic; K.C. (Trinidad), 1934; Puisne Judge, Straits Settlements since 1935; *b.* 23 April 1886; *s.* of Walter Leopold Smith, solicitor, Dudley, Worcs, and Mary Elizabeth Beach; *m.* 1918, Elsie, *d.* of George Foster, Wassell Wood, Bewdley, Worcs; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School. Admitted solicitor, 1909; practised to 1913; Legal Dept., Livingstone, N. Rhodesia, under B.S.A. Co. administration, 1913; War service, German South-West and German East African campaigns, with Northern Rhodesia Police, 1915-18; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1921; Assistant Legal Adviser and Public Prosecutor, N. Rhodesia, 1918-24; Assistant Attorney-General, 1924-26; Solicitor-General, Kenya, 1926-27; Attorney-General, N. Rhodesia, 1927-32; Attorney-General, Trinidad, 1932-35. *Publications:* Revised Editions of the Laws of N. Rhodesia, 1930. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, cricket, etc.; bronze medallist, Midland Counties Golf Association, 1911; gold medallist, Worcestershire Golf Union, 1910, silver medal, 1921; winner, Rhodesian Golf Championship four times; Trinidad Golf Championship, 1934 and 1935. *Address:* Supreme Court, Singapore.

GORDON-SPRIGG, W.; *see* Sprigg.

GORDON-TAYLOR, Gordon, O.B.E., M.A., M.S., B.Sc., F.R.C.S.; F.R.A.C.S. (Hon.); Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital; Lecturer on Surgery and Hon. Demonstrator of Anatomy, Middlesex Hospital Medical School; Surgeon to St. Saviour's Hospital and to the Royal Scottish Hospital and Corporation; Consulting Surgeon to the West Herts Hospital, Kettering Hospital, Midhurst Hospital, Welwyn Hospital, Teddington and Hampton Wick Hospital, St. Columba's Hospital, and Potters Bar Hospital; late Surgeon to Out Patients, Great Northern Central Hospital; Member of the Council of the Royal College of Surgeons of England; Hunterian Professor of Surgery; Examiner in Anatomy, Fellowship of the College of Surgeons of England; Examiner in Surgery, Universities of London, Belfast, Leeds and Durham; Corresponding Fellow of the Surgical Society of Vienna, President of Sub-Section of Proctology, Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; late Advisory Surgeon to Throat Hospital, Golden Square; *m.* 1920, Florence Mary, *e. d.* of late John Pegrume. *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; Middlesex Hospital. Demonstrator of Anatomy at King's College; served European War, 1915-1919; sometime Acting Consulting Surgeon, Fourth Army, B.E.F. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals on anatomy and on abdominal and military surgery. *Address:* 21 Harley Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Anastomose, Wesdo. London. *T.:* Langham 3232. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Caledonian.

GORDON-WATSON, Col. Sir Charles, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1916; F.R.C.S. England; Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1917; (Hon.) Col. A.M.S.; late Consulting Surgeon to the Forces in France; Surgeon and Joint Lecturer on Surgery, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to Metropolitan Hospital, Surgeon to St. Mark's Hospital, and to St. Andrew's Hospital; Vice-President, Royal College of Surgeons; *b.* April 1874; *s.* of late Rev. H. G. Watson, M.A. Oxon; *m.* Geraldine (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Charles James Teevan. *Educated:* St. Mark's, Windsor; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (medal and 3 clasps); European War, 1914-20 (K.B.E., C.M.G.). *Publications:* (with late Professor Howard Marsh) 3rd edition Diseases of Joints and Spine; Surgical Diseases of Joints; Latham and English System of Treatment; numerous articles, etc. *Address:* 82 Harley Street, W.1; Highwood Cottage, Harpsden, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Langham 2260; Henley 204. *Clubs:* Bath, Garrick, Savile, Royal Automobile, Golf: Royal West Norfolk; Prince's, Sandwich.

GORDON-WHITE, Lt.-Col. Alison Kingsley Gordon; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Artillery; Secretary of Lansdowne House Club since 1935; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1920, Violet Sebright. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Lieut.-Col. 1929; Assistant Commandant and Chief Equitation Instructor, Saugor, India, 1929-30; retired pay, 1933. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C., Ranelagh.

GORE, family name of **Earl of Arran.**

GORE; *see* Ormsby-Gore.

GORE, Col. Arthur F. G. P. K.; *see* Pery-Knox-Gore.

GORE, Charles Henry, M.A ; *b.* Liverpool, 1862 ; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Gore, D.D., Vicar of Bowdon, Cheshire ; *m* 1st, Mary Lynn, *d.* of late Bulkeley Allen, J.P., West Lynn, Altrincham, Cheshire ; 2nd, Eva Lois, *d.* of late William Wood, Pickering, Yorks, and Mrs. Wood, The Valley, Scarborough. *Educ.* Owens College, Manchester ; King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, 1882) ; twenty-second wrangler and honours in science, Cambridge, 1884-85 , M.A. 1888 ; Master at Durham School, 1886 , Senior Mathematical Master and Vice-Principal, Liverpool College, 1887-93 , Headmaster of Hymers College, Hull, 1893-1927 ; President of the Hull Literary and Philosophical Society, 1899-1901. *Address:* Treen, Stepney Grove, Scarborough.

GORE, Charles Henry, O.B.E , J P. ; Domestic Bursar, Queen's College, Oxford, since 1926 ; *b.* 1881 ; *s.* of Sir F. C. Gore, *q.v.* ; *m.* 1st, Marguerite (*d* 1918), *d.* of W. Langley ; 2nd, 1920, Hon. Violet Kathleen Annesley, *d.* of 11th Viscount Valentia ; one *s* two *d* *Educ.:* Radley College ; Trinity College, Oxford. Served in Egyptian Army, 1916-25 ; Director of Supplies and Transport, 1924 ; has Order of Nile, third class ; Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, 1928 ; is Governor of Radley College and Giggleswick School. *Address:* Stanton St John, Oxford ; Queen's College, Oxford.

GORE, Sir Francis Charles, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911 ; Kt., *cr.* 1903 ; Serbian order of S. Saba ; *b.* 19 May 1846 ; *s.* of Hon. Charles A. Gore, Commissioner of Woods and Forests (*d.* 1897), and Countess of Kerry ; *m* 1879, Constance Mary (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Gen. R. Bruce ; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Barrister-at-law, 1870 ; Recorder of Canterbury, 1893-94 ; Solicitor of Inland Revenue, 1894-1911 ; Judicial Chairman of Hants Quarter Session, 1919 30. *Address:* 61 Onslow Square, S W.7. *T.:* Kensington 7184. *Club:* Travellers'

GORE, Lt.-Col. Francis William George, J.P., D.L , T D. ; *o. s* of Rev. George Gore (*d* 1878), of Newton St. Loe, Somerset, and Fanny Anne, *d.* of late Thomas Bates Rous, of Courtyrala ; *b.* 1855 ; *m.* 1885, Lady Constance Grace, 3rd *d.* of 1st Earl Sondes ; one *s* two *d* *Educ.:* Harrow ; Christ Church, Oxford. Lt -Col City of London Yeo. ; late Staff Capt Imp Yeo in S Africa ; was Lieut. N. Somerset Yeo Cav. ; served with London Mounted Brigade during War. *Address*. 29 Tedworth Square, S.W. ; *T* : Flaxman 8925 ; Longfield House, Hatfield ; Courtyrala, Cardiff. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Bachelors'.

GORE, Lt.-Col. Frederic Lawrence, C I E. 1921 ; D.S.O. 1932 ; O.B E 1918 ; *b.* 18 Jan. 1884 ; *s* of John Lawrence Gore ; *m* 1914, Rhoda Plaistowe ; no *c* *Educ.:* Malvern College ; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regiment), 1904 ; Co Officer, 1/118th Infantry, Indian Army ; Captain, 1913 ; Major, 1919 , Lt. Col. 1929 ; Co. Comn. 5/2 Punjab Regt , 1922 ; 2nd-in-command 5/2 Punjab Regiment 1928 ; seconded to the Ministry of Defence, Baghdad ; D.A.Q M.G. Iraq Army, 1921-27 ; commanded 5/2 Punjab Regt. 1929-33 ; retired, 1933 ; served East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914-19 ; Mesopotamia, 1917-18 (despatches twice, O.B.E.) ; Iraq, 1920-21 (despatches, C.I.E.) ; N.W. Frontier of India, 1930-31 (despatches D.S.O). *Address:* Paerata, Manor Road, Penn, Bucks. *T.:* Penn 209.

GORE, Ivan C. P. K. ; *see* Pery Knox-Gore.

GORE, Sir Ralph St. George Claude, 10th Bt. ; *cr.* 1621 ; late Major 2nd County of London Yeomanry ; *b.* 12 May 1877 ; *S.* father, 1887 ; *m.* 1905, Elsie Vaughan, 2nd *d.* of late Henry Tully Grigg and Mrs. Grigg of Queensberry House, Richmond ; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late Lt Royal Dragoons *Heir:* *s* Ralph St George Brian, *b.* 31 May 1908. *Address:* 4 Upper Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2012. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Turf ; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

GORE, Col. Sir St. John Corbet, Kt *cr.* 1930 ; C.B 1901 ; C.V.O 1925 ; C B E. 1918, The Lieutenant, His Majesty's Body Guard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, since 1926 ; late commanding 5th Dragoon Guards (retired) ; *b.* 10 Dec. 1859 ; *m.* 1892, Isabella Charlotte, *d.* of late P. G. Van der Byl. *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey ; Winchester. Gazetted to 5th Dragoon Guards, 22 January 1879 ; served with Heavy Camel Regt. in Soudan in 1884 (medal and star), to India in 1893 with 5th Dragoon Guards ; served as Military Secretary to both Sir Baker Russell and Sir George Luck in Bengal, 1897-1899 ; commanded cavalry at battle of Elands Laagte, 21 Oct. 1899 ; siege of Ladysmith (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.B.) ; Brigade Commander, 2nd South Midland Mounted Brigade, 1908-11 ; served in European War as Military Secretary to Sir Archibald Hunter and to Sir Archibald Murray, 1914 19 ; Honourable Corps of Gentlemen at-Arms, 1909 ; Clerk of the Cheque and Adjutant, 1920 ; Standard Bearer, 1922. *Publications:* Letters to Myself ; A Tour to the Pindari Glacier ; The Green Horse in Ladysmith. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 5 Hans Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 1994. *Club:* Cavalry.

GORE, Col. William A. C. S. K. ; *see* Saunders-Knox-Gore

GORE, William Crampton Crawford, R.H.A. ; *b.* 1871 ; *o. s.* of William Gore, 13th Hussars, of Fedney, Co. Down, and Innismore Hall, Enniskillen, and Dorothea, *d.* of Rev. J. Crampton and *g.d.* of Sir Philip Crampton, Bart., F.R.S., of Dublin ; *m.* 1923, Yvonne Madeleine, *o. d.* of Leon Farine, late Lieut. and Adjutant 30me regiment d'artillerie ; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Dublin ; B.A. 1894 ; M.B. B.Ch., etc., 1897. Relinquished Medicine for Art, 1901 ; studied Slade School, University College, and Paris ; served B.R.C. and R.A.M.C., 1914 19 ; Capt. 1917 (France, Malta, Salonika, and Italy) *Musical Publications:* various songs, A Herrick Garden Pastoral (incidental music) ; musical setting, Children's Song, Kipling. *Recreations:* music, fishing, travel. *Address:* 1A The Avenue, Colchester, Essex. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts ; University, Dublin.

GORE, Rt. Hon. W. Ormsby- ; *see* Ormsby Gore.

GORE, Col. W. A. C. ; *see* Saunders-Knox-Gore.

GORE-BOOTH, Sir Josslyn ; *see* Booth.

GORE-BROWNE, Eric, D.S.O. 1918 ; T.D. 1925 ; Lieut -Col. commanding Leicestershire Yeomanry since 1933 ; managing partner in Glyn, Mills & Co. since 1923 : Deputy Chairman Southern Railway Co ; Director, Legal and General Assurance Society Ltd., Alexanders Discount Co Ltd., and Gallaher, Ltd. ; *b.* 2 Oct. 1885 ; *s* of late Spencer Gore Browne of Rowledge, Farnham, Surrey ; *m.* 1912, Mary Imogen, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Charles Booth, Gracedieu Manor, Whitwick, Leicestershire ; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern ; Worcester College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law ; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 18 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8. *T.:* Cunningham 1477 ; Glaston House, Uppingham. *T.:* Morcott 10. *Clubs:* Brooks's, M.C C.

GORE-BROWNE, Lt.-Col. Stewart, D.S.O 1917 ; late R.F.A. ; *b.* 1883 ; *e. s.* of late Sir Francis Gore-Browne K.C. ; *m.* 1927, Lorna, *d.* of late Professor Goldman, F.R.S ; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow ; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. On Anglo-Belgian Boundary Commission, 1911-14 ; served European War, 1914-18 (D S O., Bt. Lt -Col., despatches, Chevalier of the Order of the Aviz, Order of St Iago del Espada). *Address:* Brooklands House, Weybridge, Surrey ; Shiwa Ngandu, Mpika, N Rhodesia. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GORE-LANGTON; *see* Temple Gore Langton.

GORE-LANGTON, Major Gerald Wentworth, D.S.O 1919; M C ; D.L.; late 13th/18th Hussars; *s.* of late W F. Gore-Langton and Mrs. Gore-Langton, of Padbury Lodge, Buckingham; *m* 1925, Mrs Geraldine Isabel Nicholas, The Lowe, Wellesbourne, Warwick, *widow* of Captain B. J. Nicholas, and *yr d* of W Grazebrook. Served European War 1914-19 (despatches, M.C , D.S O , Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* The Lowe, Wellesbourne, Warwick.

GORE-LANGTON, Comdr. Hubert Edwin, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Col. Hon Henry Powell Gore-Langton; *m.* 1919, cousin Lady Alice Mary Temple Gore-Langton, *d* of 4th Earl Temple of Stowe; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, promoted).

GORELL, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1909; **Ronald Gorell Barnes,** C.B E 1919; O.B.E. 1918; M.C.; M.A.; Author; Colonel; partner in publishing house of John Murray; Editor of Cornhill Magazine; Hon. Fellow, Royal Society of Teachers; Chairman, Crown Lands Advisory Committee; President, British and Foreign School Society; Chairman, Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd., and other Companies; *b* 16 April 1884; 2nd *s* of 1st Baron and Mary Humpston, *d* of T. Mitchell of West Arthurlie; *S.* brother, 1917; *m.* 1922, Elizabeth, *e. d* of Alexander N. Radcliffe, Bag Park, Widecombe in the-Moor, *q v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Barr. 1909; on the editorial staff of The Times, 1910 15, Capt. and Adjutant 7th Battalion The Rifle Brigade, 1916; Major, General Staff, 1918; Deputy Director of Staff Duties (Education) at the War Office, 1918-20; President, National Council for combating Venereal Diseases, 1920-22; Chairman, Miners' Welfare Committee, Board of Trade, 1921; Under-Secretary of State for Air, July 1921-Oct 1922; Chairman, King's College Hospital, 1929 33; Chairman, Art and Industry Committee, Board of Trade, 1931 32; Chairman, Committee on Control of Private Flying, etc, 1933-34; Chairman, Teachers' Registration Council 1922 1935, and President of Royal Society of Teachers, 1929 35; Chairman, Society of Authors, 1928 35; Chairman, Royal Aero Club, 1933-36. *Publications:* Babes in the African Wood, 1911, Love Triumphant, and other poems, 1913; Out of the Blue, 1913; In the Night, 1917; Days of Destiny (poems), 1917; Pilgrimage (poems), 1920; Education and the Army, 1921; D.E Q. 1922; Rosamund, 1923; Plush, 1924; The Spirit of Happiness (a poem), 1925; Many Mansions (poems), 1926; Venturers All, 1927; The Devouring Fire, 1928; He who Fights, 1928; Devil's Drum, 1929, Gauntlet, 1931; Although, 1932; Elizabeth Star, 1933; Unheard Melodies, 1934; Red Lilac, 1935; In the Potter's Field and other new poems, 1936. *Recreation:* formerly cricket (Oxford XI. 1906-1907) *Heir: s.* Hon Timothy John Radcliffe Barnes, *b.* 2 Aug 1927. *Address:* 31 Kensington Square, W.8. *T.:* Western 1678; Tiplands, Burpham, Arundel, Sussex. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Aero

GORGES, Brig.-Gen. Edmund Howard, C.B. 1915; C B.E 1919; D.S O. 1902; F.R.G.S.; *b* 23 Nov. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. Gorges, R.M A.; *m.* 1921, Irene Maud, *widow* of Capt. C. H. Dinnen, the King's Regt. *Educ.:* St. Helen's Coll, Southsea; R.M. Coll., Sandhurst Entered army, 1887; served with 2nd Batt. Manchester Regt. in E Indies, 1887-96; with 1st Batt Aldershot and Mediterranean, 1897-98, and in E. Indies, 1908-12; Captain, 1896; Major, 1902; Bt. Lieut-Colonel, 1906; Bt. Col. 1910; Substantive Lt-Col 1912; Substantive Colonel, 1917; served with King's African Rifles, 1898-1908; served Maluka Expedition, B E. Africa, 1898; Uganda Mutiny, 1898-99 (medal with 2 clasps); South Africa, 1900 (medal and 3 clasps); Uganda, 1900 (medal with 2 clasps); commanded force against Suk and Turkana tribes, B.E. Africa, 1901 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded camel corps and mounted infantry in Somaliland, 1904; commanded 1st Batt. King's African Rifles, 1905; Nandi Field Force, 1905 (despatches, brevet Lt.-Col., clasp); East Africa, 1906 (despatches): Commandant West African Regt. 1912-16; Brig-Gen. 1916; European War (Cameroons), 1914-16 (despatches twice, and twice mentioned for valuable services, C.B., C B E , Officier Legion d'honneur); commanded 1st Eastern Brigade, Army of the Rhine; retired, 1919 granted a special pension for distinguished military services *Publication:* The Great War in West Africa, 1930. *Address:* The Manor House, Mount Mellick, Queen's Co, Ireland.

GORHAM, Maurice Anthony Coneys; editor Radio Times; *b.* 1902, *o. s.* of J. J. Gorham, M.D. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered journalism, 1923; on editorial staffs of Weekly Westminster, Westminster Gazette; Assistant Editor of Radio Times, 1926; Art Editor, 1928. *Address:* 16 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1.

GORING, Capt. Sir Forster Gurney, 12th Bt, *cr* 1627; late Lieut. 1st Royal Sussex Regt., Captain of Invalids Royal Hospital, Chelsea; *b.* 19 June 1876; *s* of 11th Bart. and Sarah Anne (*d* 1904), *d.* of late John Hickin, Lichfield; *S.* father, 1911; *m* 1917, Lenore Consuelo Marguerite, *o d* of Sir W. L. R. Currie, 4th Bart, *q.v* Served South Africa, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) *Heir: b* Craven Charles, *b.* 21 Oct 1881 *Address:* The Royal Hospital, Chelsea, S W 3.

GORLE, Major Harry Vaughan, D.S.O. 1900; retired; late A.S C ; *b.* Poughill, Cornwall, 3 Sep. 1868; 3rd *s* of late Capt. John Tayler Gorle, late of H M. 28th Regt of Foot; *m.* 1st, 1895, Ethel Catherine (*d.* 1904), *e. d.* of Rev. Canon Archdall, Rector of Glanmire, Co. Cork; one *s.*; 2nd, 1914, Edith Mary, *d.* of Rev J. Loveband Francis, Rector of Bridestowe; one *s.* one *d* *Educ.* privately. Joined Royal Berkshire Regt from 4th Batt Lincoln Regt. 1890; joined A.S C. 1893; Captain, 1898; Major 1905; served S Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches); Salonika, 1916-18. *Address:* Fort Jameson, N Rhodesia *Club:* United Service

GORLE, Robert Vaughan, V.C. 1918; Parliamentary Librarian Legislative Assembly, S Rhodesia, since 1929; *b.* Southsea, 6 May 1896; *s* of Major H. V. Gorle, *q.v.*; *m.* 1924, Ruth *d* of W. E. Thomas, Plumtree, S Rhodesia; two *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Wells House, Malvern Wells; Rugby. Served European War in France and Belgium (V.C. for attack on Ledeghem, Oct 1918). *Address:* P O Box 691, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia

GORMAN, Michael James, K.C. 1902; *b* 16 Sep 1856; *m.* 1883, Mary Frances, 2nd *d.* of late Michael O'Meara. *Educ.:* Toronto University; Ottawa University. Barrister 1880 *Publication:* A County Court Manual. *Address:* 243 Augusta Street, Ottawa *Clubs:* Laurentian Rivermead Golf, Ottawa.

GORMAN, William, K.C. 1932; Recorder of Wigan since 1934; *s* of William Gorman, Wigan, Lancashire *Educ.:* Wigan Grammar School. Barrister, Middle Temple, 1921; Northern Circuit; served World War in Royal Horse Artillery, France, Belgium, and Italy, 7th Division; contested Royton Division of Lancashire, 1922, 1923, and 1924; M.P. (L) Royton Division of Lancashire, 1923-24. *Address:* 3 Brick Court, Temple, E C 4; 3 Pump Court, Temple, E.C 4.; *T.:* Central 2273. *Clubs:* Reform; Manchester Reform.

GORMANSTON, 16th Viscount (*cr.* 1478), **Jenico William Richard Preston;** Baron Loundres, 1478; Baron Gormanston (U.K.), 1868; Premier Viscount of Ireland; *b.* 7 Oct. 1914; *s.* of 15th Viscount and Eileen (who *m.* 2nd, 1934, John Black Atkins, *q.v.*), *y. d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir W. Butler. *S.* father, 1925. *Educ.:* Downside. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Robert Francis Hubert Preston, *b.* 7 Dec. 1915. *Address:* Gormanston Castle, Co. Meath.

See also Lt.-Col. Jenico Preston.

GORRINGE, Lieut.-General Sir George F., K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1912; C.M.G. 1900; D.S.O. 1896; Col. Comdt. R.E. since 1927; *b.* Southwick, Sussex, 10 Feb. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Hugh Gorringe, J.P., Kingston-by-Sea, Sussex. *Educ.:* Lee's School, Brighton; Wellington College. *Joined* R.E. at Chatham, 1888; Egyptian Army, 1893; D.A.A.G. Headqr. Staff, E.A., December 1895; Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896 (medal, D.S.O., clasps Firket and Hafir); on staff of G.O. commanding at actions of Abu Hamed and Atbara (Brevet clasps, 1897, Abu Hamed and Atbara); D.A.A.G., Headquarters Staff, Khartoum Expeditionary Force, 1898 (clasp Khartoum, 4th class Medjidieh, British medal); Gedaref relief column, 1898 (clasp Gedaref); commanded irregulars at actions of Abu Adel and Om Debrikat, death of Khalif (2 clasps, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel); specially employed in charge of reconstruction of Khartoum, 1899; A.D.C. to Lord Kitchener, 1900; D.A.A.G. Headquarters Staff, S. Africa, 1900 (despatches); commanded flying column, Cape Colony, 1901 (despatches. Queen's medal, three clasps, C.M.G.); commanding operations, Southern Sennar, 1904 (clasp, Jerok); Brevet-Colonel, 1904; 3rd Class Osmanieh, 1904; Director, Movements and Quartering, War Office, 1906-9, Substantive Colonel and temporary Brigadier-General; Brig.-Gen. commanding 18th Infantry Brigade, 1909-11; Major-Gen. 1911; Commanding Bombay Brigade, India, 1912-15; Commanding 12th Indian Division; Commanding operations Southern Arabistan and Euphrates Valley, terminating with capture of Nasiriyeh, Mesopotamia, March 1915–Jan. 1916 (K.C.B., despatches); Chief of Staff Tigris Force, Jan. 1916-March 1916 (severely wounded); Commanding 3rd Indian Army Corps (Kut relief force), March 1916–July 1916; Commanding 47th Division (London) in France, 1916-19 (K.C.M.G., despatches); Commanding 10th Division, Egypt, 1919-21; Lt.-Gen., 1921; retired pay, 1924. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting. *Club:* United Service.

GORRINGE, Rev. Reginald Ernest Pennington; Vicar of S. Thomas', Salisbury; Rural Dean of Wilton; Canon of Alton Borealis in Salisbury Cathedral; *b.* 7 Sep. 1871; *s.* of Peter Rollins and Fanny Eliza Gorringe; *m.* 1907, Rachel Emilia Louisa Morrell. *Educ.:* Blundell's School; B.N.C. Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate of Higham Ferrers cum Chelveston, Northants, 1897-99; S. Mark, Peterborough, 1899-1906; Vicar of Maxey cum Deeping Gate, Northants, 1906-10; Rector of Manston, Dorset, 1910-28; C.F., 1916-17; Hon. C.F. since 1919. *Address:* St. Thomas Vicarage, Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 807. *Club:* Church Imperial.

GORSSLINE, Lieut.-Col. Raymond M., D.S.O. 1917; M.B.; D.P.H.; District Medical Officer, Military District No. 4, Department National Defence, Canada; Provincial Commissioner St. John Ambulance Brigade: *b.* 28 July 1885; *s.* of Rickerson C. Gorssline and Helena Catherine Myers; *m.* 1923, Beatrice Marjorie Sparks; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto; McGill University. Commissioned in Canadian Regular Army, 1911; Lieutenant, Medical Services; served European War, 1914-1918, with 1st Canadian Contingent, in England, France, and Belgium, on staff 3rd Canadian Division, Canadian Corps, and Headquarters Canadian Forces, London (D.S.O., despatches twice, General Service, Victory, and 1914-15 star); Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; since 1920 served in Canada in various Military Districts as Senior Medical Officer; Captain, 1914; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Colonel, 1930. *Publications:* several articles for Canadian Defence Quarterly on Military Medical Services. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, hunting. *Address:* 1254 Bishop Street, Montreal, Canada. *Club:* United Services, Montreal.

GORST, Rev. Ernest Freeland, M.A.; Rector of Waverton since 1935; Hon. Canon of Chester Cathedral; *b.* Nov. 27, 1871; *s.* of Peter Freeland Gorst, M.A., J.P., Leicestershire; *m.* Ethel Margaret, *d.* of Canon Cartmell, M.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Curate of Asfordby and Kirby Bellars, 1895-98; Vicar of Kirby Bellars, 1898-99; Vicar of Bickley, 1899-1935; Rural Dean of Malpas, 1917-35; Private Chaplain to the Marquess of Cholmondeley, 1899-1935. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, shooting. *Address:* Waverton, Rectory, Chester. *T.A.:* Waverton. *T.:* Christleton 246.

GORST, Harold E., author; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir John Gorst, and *b.* of late Sir Eldon Gorst, K.C.B.; *b.* 1868; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of late Edmund Russell Bevan; two *d.*; also two *s.* and one *d.* by former marriage. *Educ.:* Eton; Halle a. Saale, Germany; studied music at the Leipzig Conservatoire. For several years Parliamentary correspondent in the Press Gallery of the House of Commons; lectured in the United States and Canada during 1909; Parliamentary candidate, 1911-17; served European War (wounded). *Publications:* Without Bloodshed, 1897; Sketches of the Future, 1898; China, 1899; The Earl of Beaconsfield (Victorian Era Series), and Farthest South, 1900; The Curse of Education, 1901; Compromised: A Modern Masque (written in collaboration with Miss Gertrude Warden), 1902; The Fourth Party, 1906; The Philosophy of Making Love, 1908; The Secret of Death, 1926; The Proofs of Christ's Deity, 1927; Much of Life is Laughter (autobiographical), 1936. *Address:* Walberton, Arundel.

See also Sir Mark Sykes.

GORT, 6th Viscount (*cr.* 1816), **John Standish Surtees Prendergast Vereker;** V.C. 1918; C.B.E. 1928; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1910; M.C. 1915; Baron Kiltarton, 1810; Major-General late Grenadier Guards; Commandant Staff College, Camberley, since 1936; *b.* July 1886; *s.* of 5th Viscount and Eleanor (*d.* 1933), *d.* and *co-heiress* of R. S. Surtees of Hamsterley Hall, Co. Durham [she *m.* 2nd, 1908, Col. S.M. Benson]; *S.* father, 1902; *m.* 1911, Corinne (whom he divorced, 1925), *d.* of George Medlicott Vereker; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1905; Captain, 1914; Brevet Major, 1916; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1926; Maj.-Gen. 1935; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 9 times, M.C., D.S.O. 2 bars, V.C.); Director of Military Training, Army Headquarters, India, 1932-1936. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles Standish Vereker, *b.* 23 Feb. 1912. *Address:* East Cowes Castle, I. of W. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Army and Navy, White's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Sir Charles Craufurd.

GORTON, Rev. Neville Vincent, M.A.; Headmaster Blundell's School, Tiverton, since 1934; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Rev. C. V. Gorton, Hon. Canon of Manchester; *m.* 1926, Ethel Ingledew Daggett; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner and Aubrey Moore Student). Deacon, 1914; priest, 1916; Assistant chaplain at Sedbergh School, 1914-34. *Address:* Blundell's School, Tiverton, Devon. *T.:* Tiverton 143; *T.A.:* Blundell's, Tiverton.

GORTON, Brigadier-General Reginald St. George, C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1919; *b.*

Madras, 1866; s. of late Venerable Archdeacon John Gorton, Kirkby Lathorpe, Lincs; m. 1906, Dorothea, d. of T. H. Burroughes, Ketton Cottage, Stamford; no c. *Educ.:* Felstead. Entered Royal Artillery, 1886; served Miranzai Expedition, 1890; Hunza Nagar Expedition, 1891; Relief of Chitral, 1895; South African War, 1899 1902; European War, 1915-18; Chief of British Military Mission to Hungary, 1919-22; retired pay, 1922. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Ketton Priory, Stamford. *Club:* United Service.

GORVIN, John Henry, C.B.E. 1920; Officer of Crown of Belgium; Chevalier of Crown of Italy; St. Sava of Serbia; Merite Agricole of France; Clerk in Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; b. Sep. 1886; s. of John Hall Gorvin and Clara Hinks, Bideford, Devon; m. 1914, Winifred, d. of James Seldon; three d. *Educ.:* Strand School; King's College, London. Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1906-14; Freight Manager to Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, Director of Requirements to Allied Food Council and Secretary to Allied Scientific Food Commission, 1914-19; Executive Officer in Paris to Food and Relief Section of Supreme Economic Council, 1919-20; General Secretary to International Relief Credits Committee, Paris, 1921; Representative in Russia of High Commissioner for Russian Relief, 1922-23, and of Refugees Section of League of Nations, 1923-25; Member of Jamaica Banana Commission, 1935-36; Special Commissioner to Turks and Caicos Islands, 1936. *Address:* 73 Southway, N.W. 11. *Club:* Reform.

GOSCHEN, family name of **Viscount Goschen.**

GOSCHEN, 2nd Viscount (*cr.* 1900), **George Joachim Goschen** of Hawkhurst; P.C. 1930; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1929; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; C.B.E. 1918; late Lt.-Colonel 2nd Vol. Batt. East Kent Regiment; b. 1866; e. s. of 1st Viscount Goschen and Lucy, d. of John Dalley; S father, 1907; m. 1893, Lady Evelyn Gathorne-Hardy, C.I. 1930, 5th d. of 1st Earl of Cranbrook; two d. *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Was Private Secretary to Governor of N.S. Wales, and (unpaid) to his father at Admiralty; Joint Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Agriculture, 1918; M.P.(C.) E. Grinstead, Sussex, 1895-1906; Governor of Madras, 1924-29; Viceroy and Acting Governor General, India, June-Nov. 1929; A.D.C. to Lord Roberts, Commander-in-Chief; late Hon. Col. 4th Buffs East Kent Regiment. *Heir:* b. Hon. Sir W. H. Goschen, *q.v.* *Address:* Seacox Heath, Hawkhurst; 25 Rutland Gate, S.W.7; *T.:* Kens. 2043. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Lt.-Col. F. C. C. Balfour.

GOSCHEN, Major-General Arthur Alec, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1900; R.A.; Commandant, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, since 1934; b. 6 Jan. 1880; 3rd s. of H. Goschen, Heathfield, Surrey; m. 1908, Marjorie Mary, d. of late Major W. Blacker, Castle Martin, Newbridge, Co. Kildare; two s. three d. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered R.A. 1899; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, Bt. Lt.-Col., 2 bars, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Instructor, Staff College, Quetta, 1925-29; Garrison Commander and Commandant, R.A. Depôt, Woolwich, 1929-1931; Brigadier, R.A., Aldershot Command, 1931-34. *Address:* Commandant's House, R.M.A., Woolwich, S.E.18.

GOSCHEN, Sir Edward Christian, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1916; b. 2 Sep. 1913; *er. s.* of Sir Edward Henry Goschen, 2nd Bt., and Countess Mary, 7th d. of Count Danneskiold Samsoe, Denmark; S. father, 1933. *Heir:* b. Alexander Gerard, b. 17 Oct. 1915. *Address:* 30 Belgrave Road, S.W.1.

GOSCHEN, Sir Harry (William Henry Neville), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1927; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Chairman, Agricultural Mortgage Coop. Ltd.; Director Atlas Assurance Co.; b. 1865; s. of Henry Goschen of Heathfield, Addington, Surrey; m. Christian, d. of late Col. J. A. Grant, C.B., C.S.I. *Educ.:* Eton. Late Partner of Goschens & Cunliffe; late Chairman of National Provincial Bank, Limited; Director Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China; Prime Warden of Goldsmiths Co., 1919-1920; Hon. Major 24th Middlesex, R.V. (Post Office); D.L. Essex; J.P.; O.B.E. 1918. *Address:* Durrington House, Harlow, Essex. *Clubs:* Carlton, Wellington.

GOSCHEN, Kenneth; Director of Bank of Australasia; a partner in Goschens & Cunliffe, Foreign Bankers, 12 Austin Friars, E.C.2; Lieut. of City of London; b. 16 March 1882; s. of late Charles Hermann Goschen, Ballards, Addington, Surrey; m. 1906, Violet, d. of Leonard Micklem, Norrysbury, New Barnet: two s. two d. A Director of the Bank of England, 1922-36. *Address:* Swanthorpe House, Crondall, Hants.

GOSCHEN, Hon. Sir William Henry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; partner in Goschens Cunliffe; Chairman of Sun Insurance Office, of Sun Life Assurance, and of Union Discount Co. of London; b. 7 June 1870; y. s. of 1st and b. and *heir-pres.* of 2nd Viscount Goschen; m. 1896, Geraldine Elizabeth (d. 1918), y. d. of Rt. Hon. J. W. Mellor, K.C., of Culmhead, Taunton; two s. two d. *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. Knight of Grace of the Order of John of Jerusalem; Commissioner of Public Works Loan Board; Warden of the Chapel of the Savoy; Chairman of London Hospital since 1931. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 47 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3; Otterhead, Taunton. *T.:* Kensington 2451. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak, Royal Automobile, I Zingari.

GOSFORD, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1806), **Archibald Charles Montagu Brabazon Acheson,** M.C.; Bt. of Nova Scotia, 1628; Baron Gosford, 1776; Viscount Gosford, 1785; Baron Worlingham (U.K.), 1835; Baron Acheson (U.K.), 1847; D.L. Co. Armagh; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers; Director, British American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd.; b. 26 May 1877; e. s. of 4th Earl and Lady Louise Augusta Beatrice Montagu, D.B.E. (Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. the Queen), 2nd d. of 7th Duke of Manchester; S. father, 1922; m. 1st, 1910, Mildred (who obtained a divorce, 1928), d. of John Ridgely Carter, *q.v.*; two s. two d.; 2nd, 1928, Mrs. Beatrice Breese. *Educ.:* Harrow. Late Lt. Coldstream Guards; served S.A., 1899-1901 (wounded Modder River); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M.C., Croix de Guerre, Brevet Major and Lt.-Col.); a Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England. *Heir:* s. Viscount Acheson, *q.v.* *Clubs:* Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Hon. Sir A. G. M. Cadogan, Hon. F. W. Stanley, Hon. R. A. Ward.

GOSLING, Cecil; b. 13 Feb. 1870; e. s. of late Sir Audley Gosling, K.C.M.G., and Ida, g.-n. of Count Axel Fersen and d of Count August Gyldenstolpe, Chamberlain to King of Sweden; m. 1st, 1896, Hélène (marriage dissolved), y. d. of André Bauer, Paris; 2nd, 1921, Baroness Christine de Linden, o. c. of late Baron de Linden. Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Guatemala, 1890. Served with Mounted Police in Matabeleland, 1893-94 (medal); Vice-Consul at Havana, 1896; and transferred to Hamburg, 1897; H.M. Consul for Republic of Paraguay, 1899-1904; Chargé d'Affaires, Asuncion, 1904; Santiago, 1909; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Bolivia, 1910; British Consul-General at Gothenburg, 8 Jan. 1916, for duration of the War; Consul-General at Frankfort-on-the Main, 1919-24; Chargé d'Affaires on special mission to the Czecho-Slovak Republic, 1918;

received Coronation Medal, 1911. *Publication:* Travel and Adventure in Many Lands, 1927. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Villa las Palmas, Tangier, Morocco

GOSLING, Major George Edward, M.C.; *b.* 23 May 1889; *e. s.* of late Col. George Gosling and late Mary McEvers, *e. d.* of late Sir Edward Cunard; *m.* Helen Violet, *e. d.* of late Lord Percy St. Maur; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Major, 10th Hussars; served European War (M.C., Order of Leopold Croix de Guerre, Belgium); High Sheriff of Oxfordshire, 1933; Lord of the Manor of Stratton Audley. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Stratton Audley Park, Bicester. *T.A.:* Stratton-Audley. *T.:* Stratton Audley 7; 51 Sussex Gardens, W.2. *Club:* Cavalry.

GOSLING, Lt.-Col. Seymour Frederick, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; M.F.H. Essex, 1910-20, Joint, 1920-27; 3rd *s.* of Robert Gosling (*d.* 1895), of Hassobury, Essex; *b.* 5 Sep. 1871; late Capt. Essex Imperial Yeomanry, and Lt.-Col. R.F.A.; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O.). *Address:* Hillsboro, Harlow, Essex. *T.:* Harlow 39. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

GOSS, John; baritone vocalist; *b.* 10 May 1894; *s.* of Charles Joseph and Nellie Goss, London; *m.* Mabel, 2nd *d.* of Edward Gill, Lewisham; one *d.* *Educ.:* various Council Schools, Woodbrooke Settlement, Birmingham; Ruskin College, Oxford. Errand boy, golf-caddy, page boy; labourer in Lancashire cotton factory; fitter's mate, clerk, etc.; first engagement as vocalist with a touring concert party, The Buskins; definitely adopted singing profession, 1920; pupil of Victor Beigel and Reinhold von Warlich, has toured much in U.S.A., Canada and the Orient in recent years. *Publications:* The Oxford Song Anthology; a Book of Ballads; The Daily Express Community Song Book; Musical Editor of The Week-End Book. *Recreations:* gardening and motoring. *Address:* c/o Ibbs and Tillett, 124 Wigmore Street, W.1

GOSS-CUSTARD, Reginald, F.R.C.O.; Organist, Alexandra Palace, since 1930; Organist and Choirmaster, St. Michael's, Chester Square, W.1, since 1923; Organist Bishopsgate Institute, E.C., since 1914; *b.* 29 March 1877; *s.* of Walter Goss-Custard; *m.* Lilian, *d.* of Stephen C. Jones; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Organist, Battle Abbey Church, 1894-1900; Assistant St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1900-2; then Organist and Choirmaster, 1902-13; American Tour, 1916; Hon. Fellow, R.C.O. *Publications:* Over thirty Original Organ Compositions; many arrangements of Wagner, Tschaikowsky, etc.; articles in musical periodicals relating to Modern Organs and Organ Playing. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 12 Methuen Park, Muswell Hill, N.10. *T.:* Tudor 2014.

GOSS CUSTARD, W. H.; *see* Custard.

GOSSAGE, Alfred Milne, C.B.E. 1920; F.R.C.P.; 2nd *s.* of William Herbert Gossage; *m.* Bertha Pillans 3rd *d.* of Pillans Scarth Stevenson, Montreal, Canada; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Oxford. *Address:* Apple Tree Shott, Chalfont St. Giles Bucks. *T.:* Chalfont St. Giles 79. *Club:* Savile.

GOSSAGE, Air Vice-Marshal Ernest Leslie, D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; Royal Air Force; Air Officer Commanding No. 11 (Fighter) Group since 1936; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 3 Feb. 1891; *er. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. E. F. Gossage of Winwood, Budleigh Salterton, Devon; *m.* 1917, Eileen Gladys, *d.* of Brig.-General E. O'Brien, *q.v.*: two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. 2nd Lieut. Royal Field Artillery, 1912; seconded for service with R.F.C., 12 May 1915; Flight Commander and temp. Capt., 5 Sep. 1915; Squadron Commander and temp. Major, 1 June 1916; Wing Commander and temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 5 Dec. 1917; Service in France during war 3 years 7 months, at home 8 months (M.C., D.S.O., despatches four times); granted permanent commission in R.A.F. as Squadron Leader, 1 Aug. 1919; Wing Commander in R.A.F. 1921; Group Capt. 1928; Air Commodore, 1932; Air Vice-Marshall, 1936; Directing Staff, Staff College, Camberley, 1925-27; Deputy Director of Staff Duties, Air Ministry, 1928-30; Air Attache, British Embassy, Berlin, 1930-31; Senior Air Staff Officer, Air Defence of Great Britain, 1931-34, and in Iraq 1934-35; A.O.C. British Forces, Aden, 1935-36. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Air Force.

GOSSE, Philip, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Fellow of Royal Society of Literature; Author; *b.* 13 Aug. 1879; *o. s.* of late Sir Edmund Gosse, C.B.; *m.* 1st, Gertrude, *d.* of late Alexander Hay; one *d.*; 2nd, Irene Ruth, *widow* of Capt. B. J. Marden, 9th Lancers, one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Late Medical Superintendent, The Radium Institute, London; accompanied the FitzGerald Expedition to the Andes as Naturalist, 1896-97; joined the Army, 1914; served in France with 23rd Division until autumn 1917, and then in India till close of the War: Member of the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds, the Hakluyt Society, the Friends of the National Libraries and Anglo-Danish Society, the Nautical Research Society and Society for Preservation of Fauna of the Empire. *Publications:* Notes on the Natural History of the Aconcagua Valleys, 1899; The Pirates' Who's Who, 1924; Birds of the Balearic Islands; Mammals of Flanders; My Pirate Library, 1926; Tuberculous Adenitis treated by Radium, 1926; Bibliography of Capt. Ch. Johnson; Gathered Together (with H. Gosse); Rest Billets; Life of Sir John Hawkins, 1930; The History of Piracy, 1932; Memoirs of a Camp Follower, 1934; Go to the Country, 1935. *Recreation:* digging ponds. *Address:* Weppons, Steyning, Sussex. *T.:* Steyning 61. *Clubs:* Savile, Fountain, M.C.C.; Wiston Cricket.

GOSSE, Sylvia, R.B.A. 1929; R.E. 1936; painter and engraver; Member of the National Society; Member of the Society of Women Artists; *yr. d.* of late Sir Edmund Gosse, C.B. Silver Medal R.B.A., 1931. Paintings and prints acquired by the British Museum Print Room, the Tate Museum, Millbank, Sheffield, Liverpool, Gloucester, Leeds and Southport Art Galleries, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, Manchester, Salford, Oldham, Johannesburg Art Gallery, Pietermaritzburg Art Gallery. *Address:* 5 Camden Square, N.W.1.

GOSSELIN, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Amédée; Archivist of Laval University; *b.* St. Charles de Bellechasse, P.Q., 1863. Priest, 1890; was Professor, Prefect of Studies, Superior of the Quebec Seminary, and Rector of Laval University. *Address:* Laval University, Quebec.

GOSSELIN, Canon Charles Carteret, M.A., Rector of Sundridge, Kent since 1923; Hon. Canon of Rochester 1934; *b.* 7 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Charles Thomas and Emily Eliza Gosselin; *m.* 1st 1890, Agnes Mary leLièvre,; 2nd 1934, Helen Bertha Dennis; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Lincoln College, Oxford. Deacon, 1889; Priest, 1890; Curate of S. Clement, Fulham, 1889-96; All Saints, Upper Norwood, 1896-1905; Vicar of St. Luke's, Bromley Common 1905-23. *Address:* Sundridge Rectory, Sevenoaks, Kent.

GOSSET, Lt.-Colonel Allen Butler, C.M.G. 1919; *s.* of late Col. William Butler Gosset, R.E.; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1923, Olive Elizabeth Wilson; one *s.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Bt. Major, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, despatches four times); European

War, 1914-19; A.A.G. War Office, and A Q.M.G. France (Bt. Lt.-Colonel, despatches 3 times, C.M.G.); Lt.-Col. 2nd Batt. The Cheshire Regt., 1917-21. *Address:* Milford House, Herne Bay, Kent. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GOSSIP, Alex.; General Secretary, National Amalgamated Furnishing Trades Association; cabinetmaker; *b* 11 Sep 1862; Scottish parentage; *m.* 1884; four *c.* *Educ.:* Madras Academy Cupar, Fife. Member of Trade Union since 1881, filled all Trade Union Branch positions, District Secretary for Glasgow for many years; General Secretary for Scottish Cabinetmakers Union until amalgamation with the English Union 1902, when removed to London; joined I.L.P. at beginning of that organisation and has been a member ever since; connected with the Socialist Sunday School Movement since its inception and had a large school in Glasgow; opened some twenty Socialist Sunday Schools since coming to London; opened Fulham Socialist Sunday School on 4 Sep 1904, and has been Superintendent ever since; a supporter of the Left Wing, Industrial and Political sides of Labour Movement; made a Freeman of Fulham Borough, 1935. *Recreations.* reading and Socialist Sunday School movement. *Address:* 2 Pellant Road, Fulham, S.W.6. *T.:* Holborn 9729; 58 Theobald's Road, W.C.1.

GOSSIP, Rev. Arthur John, M.A.; D.D. (Edin.); Professor of Christian Ethics and Practical Training, Trinity College, Glasgow, since 1928; *b* 1873; *y. s* of late Robert Gossip, newspaper editor in Glasgow and Edinburgh, and Margaret Grieve, *d.* of David Mundell, Inverlael, Loch Broom, Ross-shire; *m* 1900, Nina (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Rev. W. H Carslaw, D D., Helensburgh; three *s.* two *d* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; New College, Edinburgh. Licensed to Ministry of Free Church of Scotland, 1898; Minister at St. Columba's, Liverpool, 1899; West United Free Church, Forfar, 1901; St. Matthew's, Glasgow, 1910; Chaplain at Front, 1917-18; Minister of Beechgrove Church, Aberdeen, 1921-28; Warrack Lecturer, 1925; McNeil-Frazer Lecturer, 1932-35. *Publications:* From the Edge of the Crowd (Scholar as Preacher Series), 1924; In Christ's Stead, 1925; The Galilean Accent (Scholar as Preacher Series), 1926; The Hero in Thy Soul (Scholar as Preacher Series), 1928; etc. *Address:* 41 Langside Drive, Newlands, Glasgow. *T.:* Merrylee 1213.

GOSSLING, Archibald George; *b* London, 1878; *s* of Harry Russell Turner Gossling; *m.* 1903, Anne Elizabeth Tweed. *Educ.:* Westbourne Park Schools, Paddington. Joiner; M P. (Lab.) Yardley Division of Birmingham, 1929-31, Member, General Council A.S. Woodworkers, 1917-20; Member, Executive Council A S Woodworkers, 1920-29, Member, Executive National Federation Building Trades Operatives; Member, Executive National Joint Council Building Industry, Member of Govt. Commission on Prices of Timber, Member, National Conciliation Board Building Trades, 1917-20; Member, Executive W.E A.; Member, Executive National Housing and Town Planning Council, etc. *Address:* The White Cottage Guest House, Eccles next-the-Sea, Lessingham, Norwich. *Club.* Parliamentary Labour.

GOTCH, John Alfred, M.A. (Hon) Oxon; F S A., F.R I.B A; J P.; Past President, Royal Institute of British Architects; Past Member of Royal Fine Art Commission; Hon. Corresponding Member American Institute of Architects; Past Vice-Pres, Soc. of Antiquaries of London; Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Northamptonshire (retd); *b.* 1852; 3rd *s.* of Thomas Henry Gotch, Kettering; *m* Annie, *e d.* of J. M. Perry, Nottingham; one *d.* *Educ:* Private school; Kettering Grammar School, University of Zurich. Articled to R W. Johnson of Melton Mowbray; travelled in Switzerland, Belgium, France, Italy; served on Committee of Architectural Association, 1883-87; President of Architectural Association, 1886-87; Member of Council, R.I.B A., 1886-1904, 1905-23, 1930, Vice-President, 1914-19; President, Northants Association of Architects, 1911-22; principal works—houses, schools, banks, war memorials. *Publications:* The Buildings of Sir Thomas Tresham, 1883; Architecture of the Renaissance in England, 1894; Early Renaissance Architecture in England, 1901; The Growth of the English House, 1909; The English Home from Charles I. to George IV., 1918; The Original Drawings for the Palace at Whitehall, attributed to Inigo Jones, 1912; Old English Houses, 1925; Inigo Jones, 1928: (Editor) The Growth and Work of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 1834-1934, 1934; The Old Halls and Manor Houses of Northamptonshire, 1936. *Recreations:* walking, climbing. *Address:* Weekley Rise, nr. Kettering *T.A.:* Weekley, Kettering. *T.:* Kettering 86. *M.:* RP 8166 *Clubs:* Arts'; Northampton.

GOTLEY, Maj. G. R. H.; *see* Henniker Gotley.

GOTT, Sir Charles (Henry), Kt *cr.* 1930; *b.* 1866; *e. s* of Charles Gott, Bradford, Yorks; *m.* 1903, Annie, *d.* of William Docksey, Bradford; no *c.* *Educ.* private schools. In practice as Civil Engineer and Surveyor in Yorkshire since 1887; entered Government Service, 1909; Chief Valuer to Board of Inland Revenue, 1927-31; retired to resume private practice at Westminster and Bradford, 1931; M.Inst.C.E.; Fellow and Vice-President of Chartered Surveyors' Institution; F.G.S.; Vice-President of International Federation of Surveyors; Chairman of Board of Studies in Estate Management, University of London. *Publications:* Papers on professional subjects. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Linden Lea, Pinner, Middlesex. *T.:* Pinner 372. *Clubs:* Authors'; Bradford.

GOTTO, Basil, sculptor; *b.* 10 Aug 1866; *s.* of late Henry J. Gotto, of New House Park, St. Albans; *m.* 1913, Sibyl, *e d.* of late Sir Ellis Ashmead Bartlett, M.P.; two *s.* *Educ:* Harrow (Drawing Prize, 1888). Studied Art in Paris; entered Royal Academy Schools, 1887; Landseer Scholar, 1890; War Correspondent for Daily Express, South Africa, 1899; first exhibited Sculpture, R.A. 1892; regular exhibitor since 1899; award at Salon, 1909; Staff-Officer for Musketry, 1917-19 Principal works: Bacchus; Beggar Man; Nausicaa; Memorial to Middlesex Yeomanry, St. Paul's Cathedral; The Fighting Newfoundlander and the Caribou (Newfoundland Battle Memorial); Army and Navy Club War Memorial. *Recreations:* shooting, sailing, bridge *Address:* The Bridge House, Twyford, Winchester. *T.:* Twyford 23 *Clubs:* Arts; Hants County.

GOTTO, Lieut.-Colonel Christopher Hugh, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Commanding 1st Bn The Devonshire Regt, Calcutta; *b* 29 Dec. 1888; *s.* of Christopher Gotto; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow. 2nd Lieut. in Lancashire Field Artillery, 1907; Regular Commission Devon Regt, 1911; served European War 1914-19 (despatches, D S O, M C.); Order of the Crown of Italy; Belgian Croix de Guerre. *Recreations.* cricket, golf, shooting and fishing. *Address:* Yeolmbridge House, nr. Launceston, Cornwall. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GOUDGE, Rev. Henry Leighton, M.A., D.D.; Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and Regius Professor of Divinity, Oxford University, since 1923; *b.* Canonbury, 21 Dec. 1866; *s.* of late Henry Goudge, of the Bank of England; *m* Ida de Beauchamp, *d.* of Adolphus Collenette of Guernsey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath School; University College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Moderations, 1887; B.A.,

1st Class Literæ Humaniores, 1889; M.A. 1893; D.D. 1911; Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Curate of St. Mark's, Leicester, 1890-94; Assistant Tutor Salisbury Theological College, 1894-95; Vice-Principal of Salisbury Theological College, 1895; of Wells Theological College, 1895-1903; Prebendary of Wells and Principal of Wells Theological College, 1903-11; Canon Residentiary of Ely, 1911-23; Principal of Ely Theological College, 1911-21; Professor of New Testament Interpretation at King's College, London, 1921-3. *Publications:* Commentary on First Epistle to the Corinthians in the Westminster Commentaries, 1903; The Holy Eucharist, 1911; Cathedral Sermons, 1911; The Mind of St. Paul, 1912; The Pastoral Teaching of St. Paul, 1913; Thoughts for Dark Days, 1918; Sin and Redemption, 1919; Commentary on Second Epistle to the Corinthians in the Westminster Commentaries, 1924; N.T. Editor of A New Commentary on Holy Scripture, 1929; The Church and the Bible, 1930; The British Israel Theory, 1933; Sermons on the Old Testament, 1935; The Apocalypse and the Present Age, 1936. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford.

GOUDGE, James Alfred, C.B.E. 1920; F.C.I.S., Managing Director, Buenos Aires and Pacific Railway; *b.* 28 Dec 1862; *s.* of late James Valentine Goudge of London; *m.* 1896, Cecil Amelia (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late John Barfield, Thatcham, Berks; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Thanet School, Margate. Manager, Buenos Aires and Pacific Railway in Buenos Aires, 1900-13; Member, Buenos Aires Port Commission and other National Commissions in Argentine; travelled extensively and reported on railways in South and Central America, Canada, and Asia Minor; Member War Cabinet Commission on Utilization of Ports, 1917. *Address:* Underbeeches, Underhill Park Road, Reigate. *T.A.:* Velitor London. *T.:* Reigate 3238, London Wall 2610. *Club:* Argentine.

GOUDGE, Rev. Thomas Sidney, D.S.O. 1918; M.A.; Vicar of St. Mary the Great, Sawbridgeworth; Rural Dean of Bishop's Stortford since 1935; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1919, Beatrice Mary Caroline, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. Hon. Augustus Legge, Bishop of Lichfield. *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* The Vicarage, Sawbridgeworth, Herts.

GOUDIE, William John, D.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.S., M.A.S.M.E., A.M.Inst.C.E.; James Watt Professor of Theory and Practice of Heat Engines, University of Glasgow; *b.* 6 Nov. 1868; *s.* of William Goudie and Agnes Rhind. *Educ.:* Girvan Parish School; Kilmarnock Academy; University of Glasgow. Trained as mechanical engineer in works of Glasgow and South-Western Railway, Kilmarnock, then experience in marine consulting engineer's service, 1884-1906; Assistant Professor, then University Reader, University College, London, 1907-19. *Publications:* Steam Turbines, 2nd edition, 1922; Ripper's Steam Engine Theory and Practice, 8th edition, 1932; various papers in technical press. *Address:* Bellevue, 1 Kay Park Terrace, Kilmarnock; *T.:* Kilmarnock 501; The University, Glasgow.

GOUGH, family name of **Viscount Gough.**

GOUGH, 4th Viscount (of Goojerat, Punjab, and Limerick), *cr.* 1849; **Hugh William Gough;** Baron Gough, 1846; *b.* 22 Feb. 1892; *e. s.* of 3rd Viscount Gough and Lady Georgiana Frances Henrietta Pakenham, *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Longford; *S.* father 1919; *m.* 1935, Margaretta Elizabeth, *o. d.* of Sir Spencer Maryon-Wilson, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (B.A.). Served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches twice, M.C., brevet majority); Lt.-Col. 1st Regiment of Iraq Levies in Kurdistan, 1922; commanded 1st Batt. Irish Guards, 1930-34; retired pay, 1935; D.L., J.P. Co. Galway. *Heir:* *c.* Capt. Guy Vincent Hugh Gough, *b.* 9 Dec. 1887. *Address:* Lough Cutra, Co. Galway; 56 Eaton Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 5893. *Clubs:* White's, Guards; Kildare Street, Dublin.

GOUGH, Rev. Edward John, M.A., D.D. Oxford; *ad eundem* M.A. Durham; *b.* 22 Aug. 1849; *s.* of Edward Gough of Gravel Hill, Shrewsbury; *m.* 1876, Clara Jane, 2nd *d.* of S. Pountney Smith, J.P., of the Limes, Shrewsbury; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Christ Church, Oxford. Ordained Deacon, 1872; Priest, 1873, by Bishop of Worcester; Curate of Bishop Ryder's Church, Birmingham, 1872-74; Curate of Edgbaston, 1874-76; Curate of St. Thomas's, Huddersfield, 1876-80; Vicar of Christ Church, Wolverhampton, 1880-85; Rector of St. Paul's, Dundee, 1885-94; Vicar of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1894-1916; Canon Residentiary of Newcastle Cathedral, 1900-16; Rural Dean of Newcastle, 1894-1916; *Chaplain* to the Lord Bishop of Newcastle, 1895-1907; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Edinburgh, 1911; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Weymouth, 1916-19; Vicar of S. Osmund's, Parkstone, Dorset, 1919-29. *Publications:* The Religion of the Son of Man, in Preachers of the Age series; What says the Prayer Book; Simple Thoughts on the Holy Eucharist; Advent, Lent, and Easter Sermons; etc. *Address:* Clare Cottage, Glengariff Road, Parkstone, Dorset.

GOUGH, Lt.-Col. Henry Worsley Worsley-, C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 17 Oct. 1874; *o.s.* of George Gough, Fairfield, Lymington, and Caroline, *d.* of late Francis Worsley of Billingham Manor, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1902, Lilias Duff, *y. d.* of late Walter Seymour of Ballymore Castle, Co. Galway; two *d.* Entered army, 2nd Batt. Connaught Rangers, 1894; served with Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); European War with 3rd Batt. Monmouthshire Regt. 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple. *Address:* Barn Gates, Binfield, Berks. *T.:* Bracknell 348. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GOUGH, Herbert John, M.B.E., F.R.S., 1933; D.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.Mech.E., F.I.P.; Superintendent, Engineering Dept. National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, since 1930; *b.* 26 Apr. 1890; *s.* of Henry James Gough and Mary Anne Gillis; *m.* 1918, Sybil Holmes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School; London University. Apprenticeship to Vickers Ltd., 1909-13; Scientific Staff of National Physical Laboratory, 1914; served with Royal Engineers in France and Belgium, 1914-18; commanded Signal Section, 1916-19; Army of Occupation till demobilised, 1919 (despatches twice, awarded Commission in the Field, 1916); Cantor Lecturer to Royal Society of Arts, 1928; Autumn Lecturer to Institute of Metals, 1932; Edgar Marburg Lecture to Amer. Soc. Test. Materials, 1933. *Publications:* Fatigue of Metals; 40-50 papers on Engineering Subjects in Proc. Royal Society, Phil. Trans. Royal Society, Journal Institute of Metals, Philosophical Magazine, Faraday Soc., Journal Iron and Steel Institute, Journal Royal Institution, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, etc. *Address:* 46 Clarence Road, Teddington, Middlesex. *T.:* Kingston 3880.

GOUGH, Gen. Sir Hubert (de la Poer), G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1917; Colonel of 16th/5th Lancers since 1936; *b.* 12 Aug. 1870; *e. s.* of late Sir Charles John Stanley Gough, G.C.B., V.C., and Harriette A. De la Poer, of Gurteen le Poer, co. Waterford; *m.* 1898, Louisa Nora, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. H. C. Lewes; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 16th Lancers, 1889; served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's Medal and five clasps, severely wounded, King's Medal and two clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Professor, Staff College, 1904-6;

European War, in France and Flanders, 1914-1918: General, commanded 5th Army, Battles: Pozières, Thiepval, Beaumont-Hamel, operations on the Ancre, Langemark, and St. Quentin (G.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., promoted Lt.-Gen., despatches, K.C.B., Grand Officier Légion d'Honneur, Order of the White Eagle of Russia with swords, Order of Leopold of Belgium, Croix de Guerre); commanded 16th Lancers, 1907-11; 3rd Cavalry Brigade, 1914; 2nd Cavalry Division and 7th Division, 1915; I. Army Corps, 1916; V. Army, 1916-18; Chief Allied Mission Baltic, 1919; retired pay, with rank of General, 1922, Director Siemens Bros., Caxton Electric Development, Enfield Rolling Mills, and other companies; Governing Board St. Mary's Hospital. *Publication:* The Fifth Army, 1931. *Address:* 71 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10. *Clubs:* Travellers, Army and Navy, Roehampton.

GOUGH, Lt.-Col. Hugh Augustus Keppel, C.I.E. 1918; Indian Army, retired; *b* 1871, *s* of late Gen Sir Hugh Henry Gough, V.C., G.C.B.; *m.* 1901, Helen Isabel, *d.* of Augustus Gore. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (despatches, medal and clasp), Consul at Shiraz, Persia, 1916; Political Agent, Malwa, 1920. *Address:* Glenthorne, Goring, Oxon. *T.:* Goring 140. *Club:* Public Schools.

GOUGH, William, F.R.C.S.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1905, Agnes Innes Crane Fraser; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.* Leeds. Obstetrician and Gynaecologist; Professor of Gynaecology, University of Leeds; retired 1936. *Recreations:* gardening and golf. *Address:* Dunearn, Wood Lane, Leeds, 6. *T.:* 51203.

GOUGH-CALTHORPE; *see* Calthorpe.

GOULBURN, N.S.W., Bishop of, since 1934; **Rt. Rev. Ernest Henry Burgmann;** *b.* 9 May 1885; *s* of Henry and Mary Ann Burgmann; *m.* 1916, Edna Carey Crowhurst; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St Paul's College, University of Sydney, M.A. Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate at Gosford, N.S.W., 1911-12; Rector of Gundy, 1912-14; Curate at S. Wimbledon, England, 1914-15; Rector of Wyong, N.S.W., 1915-17; Travelling Secretary, Australian Board of Missions, 1917-18; Warden of St John's College, Armidale, N.S.W., 1918-1925; Morpeth, N.S.W., 1925-34. *Publications:* Factors in the Making of the Christian Religion; Religion in the Life of the Nation; Jesus and God; Whither Australia; God in Human History; founder of the Morpeth Review; The People of God, 1935. *Address:* Bishopthorpe, Goulburn, N.S.W., Australia. *T.:* Goulburn 56.

GOULBURN, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Barry, Rt Rev. John.

GOULBURN, Brig.-Gen. Cuthbert Edward, D.S.O. 1900; *b* 6 Feb 1860; *s.* of Col. Goulburn, Betchworth House, Betchworth, Surrey; *m.* 1902, Grace Ethel, *e. d.* of W. H. Foster, Apley Park, Bridgnorth; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served in India and Africa; commanded the 42nd Battery R.F.A. from the commencement till 1 May 1901, South African War; present at Elandslaagte, Reitfontein, Farquhar's Farm, throughout the siege of Ladysmith on Cæsar's Camp; with Gen Buller's operations north of Natal, Belfast and Lydenburg (despatches, D.S.O.); commanding R.A. (Terrl.), North Midland Division, 1909-14, Master of the Albrighton Hounds, 1905-10; retired R.A. 1905; Brig.-Gen. 1918. *Address:* Betchworth House, Betchworth, Surrey. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bachelors'.

GOULD, Hon. Sir Albert John, Kt., *cr.* 1908; V.D., J.P.; F.R.E.S.; late Lt.-Col New South Wales Infantry, President Federal Senate, Commonwealth Parliament of Australia, 1907-10; Senator of New South Wales in Commonwealth Parliament, 1901-17; late Chancellor of the Archdiocese of Sydney, New South Wales; Chairman Board of Directors Commonwealth General Assurance Corporation, Ltd.; senior member of Gould & Shaw, solicitors, Sydney; member of the Royal Empire Society, N.S.W.; Chairman of the Electric Light and Power Supply Corporation, Ltd., and Director of other Companies; Director of the Royal Prince Alfred Hospital; *b* Sydney, 12 Feb 1847; *m.* 1872, Jeannette Jessie (*d.* 1928), 7th *d.* of E. L. Maitland, C.E.; two *s* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rev. Dr. Woolls, F.L.S., Paramatta; Sydney University. M.P. for Electoral Dist. of Patrick's Plains, afterwards named Singleton, 1882-98; Minister of Justice, 1889-91, and 1894-98; M.L.C. Colony New South Wales, 1899-1901; is and has been a member of the Church of England Diocesan Synod of Sydney, and of the Diocesan Synod of Newcastle, N.S.W.; Provincial Synod of N.S.W., and General Synod of Australia for many years. *Recreations:* travelling, walking, reading. *Address:* 11 Ocean Avenue, Double Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Australian, Millions, Sydney. [*Died* 27 *July* 1936.

GOULD, Alec Carruthers; R.B.A., R.W.A.; marine and landscape painter, and illustrator; *b* Woodford, Essex, 17 Mar. 1870; *e. s* of late Sir Francis Carruthers Gould. *Educ.:* private schools and Prisca Coborn's. Exhibitor at R.A., R.B.A., N.E.A.C., and International, and provinces, work represented, National Collection, South Kensington, Porlock Vale. *Recreations:* outdoor sketching, fly-fishing, and society of children. *Address:* Upway, Porlock, Somerset.

GOULD, Major Arthur Ernest, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; engineer; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Thomas John Yeomans Gould and late Emily Gould; *m.* 1920, Edith Lucy, *d.* of late R. J. Wake, Whitely Wood Cottage, Sheffield; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Bablake School. Served European War in Royal Engineers, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* racing, golf, shooting. *Address:* Chilver Bridge, Arlington, Sussex. *T.:* Alfriston 63. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

GOULD, Barbara Ayrton, J.P.; *d.* of late Professor W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S., and late Mrs. Hertha Ayrton, M.I.E.E.; *m.* Gerald Gould, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; University College, London. Organiser of the W.S.P.U., Secretary United Suffragists; then Hon. Secretary Women's International League, and afterwards Publicity Manager of Daily Herald till 1920; Organising Secretary National Society of Lunacy Reform till 1923; Parliamentary candidate for North Lambeth, 1922; for Northwich, Cheshire, 1924, 1929, and 1931, for Norwood division of Lambeth, By-Election, 1935, for Hulme Division of Manchester General Election, 1935; Member of the Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1929-31: Executive Member of the National Labour Party; Vice-President of Standing Joint Committee of Industrial Women's Organisations, 1930; Chairman, 1931; Secretary, 1932; Chairman, 1933; Governor of Maida Vale High School for Girls; Member of L.C.C. Mental Hospitals Committee; Chairman St. Benedict's Hospital, Tooting. *Address:* 8 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8. *T.:* Cunningham 1544.

GOULD, Basil John, C.M.G. 1929; C.I.E. 1921; Indian Civil Service; Political Officer in Sikkim and British Representative for Tibet and Bhutan since 1935; *b* 1883; *y. s* of late Charles Gould, K.C., J.P. of Inner Temple and of Farnham, Surrey; *m* 1921, Lorraine Macdonald (*d.* 1935), *e. d.* of Cecil Kebbell, of Te Hoe, Alfredton, N.Z.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Appointed to Indian Civil Service (Punjab), 1907, and to Political Department, Government of India, 1909; served in Central India, 1909; Under-Secretary to Government of India, Foreign Department, 1910-12 (was Captain in Simla

Volunteer Rifles); served in Tibet, 1912, Sikkim, 1913, North-West Frontier Province, 1914-17; Assistant Private Secretary to Viceroy, 1917; Consul, Sistan, Persia, 1918-25, with interval as Deputy Secretary to Government of India, Foreign and Political Department in 1920; Kashmir, 1925; Counsellor, British Legation, Kabul, 1926-29, and acted as Charge d'Affaires for six months in 1927, and again in 1928; Political Agent, Kurram, N.W. Frontier Province, 1929; Dir Swat and Chitral, 1930; Resident in Waziristan, 1931; Revenue and Judicial Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1933. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing, gardening. *Address:* The Residency, Gangtok, Sikkim. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Royal Harwich Yacht, Bengal, Calcutta.

GOULD, Rev. Canon Charles James Baines, M.A., Canon of Grahamstown Cathedral, 1935; Rural Dean and Rector of Cradock, 1928; *b.* 11 Feb. 1883; *s* of late Rev John Gould and Mary Caroline, *d.* of Charles James Baines, Alsager; *m.* 1911, Gwendolen, *d.* of late Major General Astley Fellowes Terry; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School; Cambridge University; Didsbury and Cuddesdon Theological Colleges Deacon, 1909, Priest, 1910; Assistant Curate, St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, 1909-1911; Grahamstown Cathedral, 1911-14; Rector of Cathcart, Cape Province, 1914 23; Temporary Chaplain to the Forces in E Africa, 1918; Rector of St. Paul's, Port Elizabeth, and Priest-Associate of St. Mary's Collegiate Church, Port Elizabeth, 1923 28; Chaplain, Reserve of Officers, Union Defence Force, since 1920; Representative in Provincial Synod since 1929. *Publications:* Grahamstown Cathedral, 1924; John Charles Archibald Duff: a Memoir, 1935. *Recreations:* reading and walking *Address:* Cradock, South Africa.

GOULD, Eric Lush Pearce, M.A., M.D, M.Ch (Oxon), F R C.S., L.R.C P.; Surgeon to Middlesex Hospital; late Dean of Middlesex Hospital Medical School; Consulting Surgeon to Bolingbroke Hospital and Southern Railway; President Medical Defence Union; Member of Court of Examiners Royal College of Surgeons, England; *b.* 23 Jan 1886, 2nd *s.* of late Sir Alfred Pearce Gould, K.C.V.O. C.B E., F R.C.S; *m.* 1916, Audrey Mitchell, *d* of late Lawrence Jackson, K C, Judge F.M.S.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford (Science Scholar); Middlesex Hospital. First Class Honours School Natural Science; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, Oxford University; temporary Surgeon, R.N., 1914-1917; Assistant Surgeon Middlesex Hospital, 1920. *Publications:* Contributions to Medical and Surgical Journals; Editor 5th, 6th, and 7th editions Pearce Gould's Elements of Surgical Diagnosis. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 16 Queen Anne Street, W 1. *T.:* Langham 1170. *Club:* Athenæum

GOULD, Frank Jay; *b* New York, 4 Dec 1877; *s.* of late Jay Gould and Helen Day Miller; *m* 1st, 1901, Helen M. Kelly; 2nd, 1910, Edith Kelly (who *m* 1927, Albert de Courville, *q v.*); 3rd, 1923, Florence Lacaze. *Educ.* Berkeley School; New York University *Address:* rue Alberic Maynard 7, Paris, xvie

GOULD, Frederick; National Organiser, National Union Boot and Shoe Operatives, Prospective Parliamentary Candidate (Lab), East Leicester; *b.* 28 June 1879; *s.* of Joshua and Eliza Gould; *m* 1903; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Elementary School Kitchen and stable boy, 3 years, boot operative, 24 years; political agent, 3 years, M P (Lab) Frome Division Somerset, 1923 24, and 1929-31; Contested East Leicester, 1935. *Recreations:* fishing, bowls. *Address:* Midsomer Norton, near Bath

GOULD, Frederick James; Lecturer and Demonstrator on Moral Education; *b.* Brighton, 19 Dec. 1855; *m.* Mahalah Elizabeth Lash, one *d.* Choir-boy at St. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle; Village Schoolmaster and London Board School Teacher, 1877-96; worker in the Ethical Movement, 1896-99, secretary of Leicester Secular Society, 1899-1908; was member of Leicester School Board and Town Council; made Demonstration-lesson tour in the United States, 1911; gave demonstration-lessons, under Government auspices, in eight cities of Bombay Presidency, and in Baroda, Jan.-Feb. 1913; and was similarly engaged for a series of American School Boards in the winter of 1913-14; has given 350 addresses to young people up and down the country on the League of Nations; Hon. Sec. International Moral Education Congress, 1919 27 and 1930; and addressed I.M.E. Congress at Krakow, 1934. *Publications* Concise History of Religion; Children's Book of Moral Lessons; Conduct Stories; Youth's Noble Path, and other children's books; Moral Instruction: its Theory and Practice; British Education after the War; Life of Auguste Comte; History the Teacher, etc.; Life story of a Humanist (autobiography, 1923); Life of Thomas Paine, 1925; Light on the Bible, 1926; Hyndman, Prophet of Socialism, 1928; Pioneers of Johnson's Court (Rationalist Press Association), 1929; This England, and other Things of Beauty, 1930; Young People's Bible Book, 1931. *Address:* Armorel, Woodfield Avenue, Ealing, W.5.

GOULD, Gerald, *b* 1885; *s.* of late Cecil Arbuthnot Gould and late Alice Emily Joyce; *m.* Barbara Bodichon (*see* Barbara A. Gould), *d* of late Prof. W. E. Ayrton, F.R S., and late Mrs Hertha Ayrton; one s. *Educ:* Bracondale School, Norwich; Univ. Coll, London; Magdalen Coll., Oxford. B.A. Lond. (1st Class Hons Classics, 1905); Quain Prize Essayist, Univ. Coll, London, 1908; M.A Oxon (1st Class Lit. Hum., 1909); Fellow of Univ. Coll., London, 1906; Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, 1909 16; Quain Student in English, University College, London, 1909 13; Lecturer in English at Wren's, 1910-15; Leader writer on the Herald, 1915-19; Associate-Editor of the Daily Herald, 1919-22. *Publications.* Lyrics, 1906; Essay on the Nature of Lyric, 1909, Poems, 1911; My Lady's Book, 1913; Monogamy, 1918; The Helping Hand, 1918; The Happy Tree, 1919; Lady Adela, 1920; The Coming Revolution, 1920; The Journey: Odes and Sonnets, 1920; The Lesson of Black Friday: A Note on Trade Union Structure, 1921; The English Novel of To day, 1924; The Return to the Cabbage, and Other Essays, 1926; Beauty the Pilgrim: New Poems, 1927; Collected Poems, 1929; The Musical Glasses, 1929; The Future of Laughter, 1929; All About Women: Essays and Parodies, 1931; Isabel, 1932; Refuge from Nightmare, and other essays, 1933; numerous reviews, articles, etc, in the daily, weekly and monthly press *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 8 Hamilton Terrace, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Cunningham 1544

GOULD, Herbert Ross, C.I.E. 1931; *b.* 17 April 1887; *s.* of late A. P. Gould; *m.* 1921, Florence Mary Butler; one *s.* *Educ:* Clifton College; B.N.C., Oxford. Indian Civil Service, Bombay, 1911; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1916-19; Deputy Commissioner, Upper Sind Frontier, 1920-23; Collector, Sholapur, 1924-28; Collector, Poona, 1929-31, Private Secretary to the Governor of Bombay, 1931-34. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, riding, shooting. *Address:* Chestnut Lodge, Horsham Sussex. *Clubs.* East India United Service; Phyllis Court, Henley.

GOULD, Howard Gould; *b.* New York, 1870; *s.* of late Jay Gould and Helen Miller; *m.* 1898, Viola Kathrine Clemmons Member of New York Stock Exchange since 1898; won Lord Dunraven's challenge cup with yacht Niagara *Address:* 160 Broadway, New York City.

GOULD, James Childs, *b.* 1882; *s.* of Richard Gould; *m.* 1905, May Blanche Flagg, New Brunswick; two *d.* Member of Lloyds. Gave his residence at Radyr as a hostel for wounded soldiers; Governor of King Edward VII. Hospital; Member Executive, Prince of Wales Hospital; City Councillor, City of Cardiff, 1917 M.P. (U.), Central Cardiff, 1918-24. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, riding, golf, and shooting.

GOULD, Col. Philip, D.S.O. 1915; late R. Irish Fusiliers; *b.* 22 Aug. 1870; *m.* 1914, Maria Augusta, *d.* of late Major Alexander Frederick Stewart, Worcestershire Regt.; three *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1891; Captain, 1900; Adjutant, 1900-4; Major, 1910; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt.-Major; Queen's medal 5 clasps; King's medal, 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); Temp. Lt.-Col. 1916; retired with rank of Lt.-Col., 1920. *Address:* Wolverdene, Andover, Hants. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GOULD, Ralph Blair, Physician, Anæsthetist; M.B., Ch.B. (Sheffield); Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Member Section of Anæsthetists); Member British Medical Association; Member, Society of Anæsthetists of Great Britain; Hon. Anæsthetist, Golden Square Throat Hospital, and St. John's Hospital, Lewisham; Hon. Assistant Anæsthetist (late House Anæsthetist) Royal Dental Hospital of London, Anæsthetist to London Jewish Hospital and to the London County Council; late Anæsthetic Clinical Assistant, West London Hospital; *b.* Manchester, 15 May 1904; *o. s.* of Maurice Gould, Broomhall Park, Sheffield. *Educ.:* King Edward VII. School, Sheffield; Sheffield University; London Hospital. Held Senior Resident appointments at Jessop Hospital for Women, Sheffield; Sheffield Royal Hospital; and West London Hospital, Hammersmith; Surgeon, Canadian Pacific Steamship Co.; late Hon. Assistant in the Out-patient Department, Central London Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital; Clinical Assistant, Central London Ophthalmic Hospital; late Clinical Assistant, Aural and Children's Departments, West London Hospital. *Publications:* various communications to the medical journals. *Recreations:* riding, music, motoring. *Address:* 71 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Reliance 2790.

GOULD, Rev. Reginald Freestone, M.A.; Vicar of North Collingham, Newark, Notts, since 1906; Hon. Canon of Southwell Cathedral; *b.* 18 Dec. 1860; *s.* of Richard Augustus Gould and Susannah Freestone; *m.* 1896; two *d.* *Educ.:* Ardingly College, Sussex; St. Mary Hall, Oxford. Deacon, 1884; Priest, 1886; Curate of St. Mary's, Peterborough, 1884-1892; Curate in Charge, King's Cliffe, Northants, 1892-95; Vicar of St. Mary's, Peterborough, 1895-1906; Rural Dean of Newark, 1918-32. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* North Collingham Vicarage, Newark-on-Trent.

GOULDEN, Mark; Managing Editor, Sunday Referee since 1932; *b.* Clifton, Bristol, 1897; 2nd *s.* of late Morris and Eve Goulden; unmarried. Reporter, Cambridge Daily News, 1913; joined Royal Engineers; invalided, 1917; Managing Editor and Director, Eastern Morning News and Hull Evening News, 1923-30; Managing Editor, Yorkshire Evening News, Leeds, 1930-32; written and lectured extensively on newspapers and advertising; co-inventor, Gouldris Matrix Machine; Founder, Hull Aero Club; Chairman, Hull Publicity Club. *Recreations:* flying, motoring, golf. *Address:* 10 Hanover Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6226.

GOULDER, George Frederick, Editor; *m.* 1892, Annie Secunda Poole, Southampton; one *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Editor and Proprietor of the Newsagent and Booksellers' Review, a journal devoted to the newspaper, book, and publishing trade generally, for 47 years. *Recreation:* work. *Address:* 88 Mount Nod Road, Streatham, S.W.16. *T.:* Temple Bar 5761.

GOULDING, Henry Raynor, I.S.O., 1912; V.D.; *b.* India, 6 April 1859; *s.* of late James Goulding, Inland Customs Department; *m.* 1882, Laura Katie, *o. d.* of late Isaac M'Garry, Indian Telegraphs; four *d.* *Educ.:* Lahore and Simla, Panjab. Entered service, 1877; Provincial Civil Service, 1897; Assistant Secretary to Financial Commissioners, Panjab, 1897-1916 (retired); was a commissioned officer in the Indian Volunteer Forces for 31 years; V.D., 1895; commanded the 1st Panjab Volunteer Rifles, 1906-11; Aide-de-Camp to the King, and promoted Colonel, 1909. *Address:* 4 Masson Road, Lahore, Panjab, India.

GOULDING, Sir William Basil, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1904; Director, W. & H. M. Goulding, Ltd.; Imperial Smelting Corporation; Hibernian Insurance Co., Ltd. *b.* 4 Nov. 1909; *s.* of Sir Lingard Goulding, 2nd Bt. and Nesta Violet, *d.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice Wright, and *g.d.* of Sir Croker Barrington, 4th Bt.; *S.* father 1935. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir: b.* Ossian, *b.* 1913. *Address:* Hillbrook, Castleknock, Co. Dublin.

See also Col. T. W. Pragnell.

GOULDSMITH, Rev. Herbert, M.A., Rector of Haughton-le-Skerne since 1923; Rural Dean of Darlington since 1935; Hon. Canon, Durham, 1910. *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford. Ordained, 1886; Curate of St. James', Hatcham, 1886-1890; Incumbent Old Church, Calcutta, 1890-1900; Rector of St. Paul, Hendon, 1900-4; Vicar and Rural Dean of Auckland, 1904-8; Rector of Bishopwearmouth, 1908-23, and Rural Dean of Wearmouth, 1910-23; Chaplain to Bishop of Durham, 1908-20; Proctor Archdeaconry of Durham, 1921-22; Proctor, Auckland Archdeaconry, 1924-35; Hon. Clerical Secretary, Durham Diocesan Conference, 1916-1930; Commissary to Bishop of Nigeria, 1921. *Address:* The Rectory, Haughton-le-Skerne, Darlington.

GOUMENT, Charles Ernest Vear, C.S.I. 1911; *b.* 26 Oct. 1857; *m.* 1891, Annie, *d.* of late William Hodgson Oliver, F.R.C.S., of Stockton-on-Tees, Co. Durham; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Public Works Department, India, as Assistant Engineer, 1880; Executive Engineer, 1893; Under-Secretary to Government of Punjab, Public Works Department, 1899; Superintending Engineer and Sanitary Engineer to Government of Punjab, 1902; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government of the United Provinces, Public Works Department since 1908; Member of the Legislative Council, United Provinces, 1908; retired 1912. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

GOUR, Sir Hari Singh, Kt., *cr.* 1925; M.A., D.Litt., D.C.L., LL.D.; Barrister-at-law; Vice-Chancellor Nagpur University since 1936; *b.* Saugor, Central Provinces, India, 26 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Thakur Takht Singh Gour; *m.:* one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Govt. High Sch., Saugor; Hislop Coll., Nagpur; Downing Coll., Cambridge; Inner Temple, Lond. B.A. 1892; M.A. 1895; LL.D. 1905; is also LL.D. of Trinity College, Dublin; Hon. D.Litt. and First Vice-Chancellor, Delhi University; Leader of the Opposition, Legislative Assembly, 1921-1934; President High Court Bar Association, Nagpur; President Hindu Association; Indian Delegate to Joint Parliamentary Committee on Government of India Bill, 1933; is a social reformer, speaker, and jurist. *Publications:* Law of Transfer in British India, 3 vols. (6th ed. 1930); Penal Law of British India, 2 vols. (5th ed. 1936); Hindu Code (3rd ed. 1929); Future India, 1934; Random Rhymes; Stepping Westward; The Spirit of

Buddhism, 5th reprint, 1929; His Only Love, 1930; Passing Clouds, 1930; Lost Souls, The Story of Indian Revolution, 1935-36; contributor to English magazines. *Address:* 52 Victoria Road, Nagpur, C.P., India. *T.A.:* Gour. *T.:* 557.

GOURAUD, General Henri; Hon. G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; Membre du Conseil Supérieur de la Guerre since 1922; Military Governor of Paris since 1923; *b.* Paris, 17 Nov. 1867. *Educ.:* College Stanislas, Paris: St. Cyr, 1888-1890 Second-Lieutenant, 21st Battalion Chasseurs à pied, 1890; In the Soudan, 1894-99 (wounded twice); Capture of Samory, 29 Sep. 1898; Chef de bataillon, 1899; served Zinder, Tchad, Mauritanie, and Adrar, 1900-1910, Morocco Campaign, 1911-14; General de Brigade, 1912; served European War, 1914-19; General 10th Div. of Infantry, wounded 7 Jan. 1915; Gen. commanding 1st Corps Colonial Army, Jan. 1915-May 1915; Expeditionary Corps, Dardanelles, May 1915 June 1915; wounded, 30 June 1915; Gen. commanding 4th Army, Dec. 1915-Dec 1916; Resident General in Morocco, Dec. 1916-May 1917; commanding 4th Army, May 1917-Sep. 1919; Governor of Strasbourg, Sep. 1919; High Commissioner for France in Syro Cilicia, and Commander-in Chief of the Army of the Levant, Nov. 1919; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, Oct. 1897, Medaille Militaire, July 1915; Grand Croix de la Legion d'Honneur, Dec. 1918. *Address:* Hotel des Invalides, Paris.

GOURLAY, Lt.-Col. Charles Aikman, D.S.O. 1918; M A., M.D.; Physician Superintendent Princess Louise Scottish Hospital for Maimed and Limbless Sailors and Soldiers; *s.* of late John Gourlay, C.A., of Thomson, Jackson, Gourlay & Taylor, C.A., Glasgow; *m* 1908, Elsie, *d* of late James Copeland, Civil Engineer, Glasgow; no *c.* *Educ*: Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; Glasgow University. M.B.Ch B., 1900; entered Indian Medical Service, 1902; retired, 1927. *Address* Erskine Hospital, Bishopton, Renfrewshire *Club* New, Glasgow.

GOURLAY, Lieut.-Col. Kenneth Ian, D.S.O. 1919; M C.; C.R.E. Bermuda since 1935; *e. s.* of William Frederick Gourlay, B Sc.; *b.* 1891; *m* 1917, Victoria, *y. d.* of Basil H. M. Oldrini, Newark, Notts; two *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh. Served European War 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O , M.C.). *Address*: R.E , H.Q., Bermuda.

GOURLAY, William Robert, C.S.I. 1921; C.I.E 1917; M.A.; F.R G.S ; J P.; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, 1923; *b* Glasgow, 22 May 1874; 2nd *s.* of late John Gourlay, C.A.; *m.* 1911, Adeline, 2nd *d.* of late E W. Jones, Liverpool; no *c.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy; Glasgow University; Jesus College, Cambridge Entered I.C.S 1897; served in Bengal and Bihar; Private Secretary to Governor of Bengal, 1912-22. *Address:* Kenbank, Dalry, Galloway. *T.:* Dalry 16.

GOURLIE, Lt.-Col. James, D.S.O.; late King George's Own Central India Horse, *b.* 8 April 1876; *o. s.* of late William Gourlie and Elizabeth Dundas Dalglish; *g s.* of James Gourlie of Ardenconnel, Row, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1919, Constance Winifred, *d.* of late William McKerrow, London and Singapore. *Educ.*: Cargilfield; Old College, Windermere; privately. Passed through West of Scotland Artillery Militia into Royal Field Artillery, 1899; served with R.F.A. in India until 1904, when transferred to K.G O. Central India Horse; served in Aden Hinterland, 1904; France and Belgium, 1914-1915, and in command of Central India Horse in Palestine and Syria, March 1918 until Armistice; retired 1927. *Recreations:* racing, shooting, fishing. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GOVAN, Raymond Eustace Grant, C B.E. 1932; Managing Director, Govan Bros., Ltd., Delhi, India; *b* 1891. *Educ.:* Blairlodge School. Founded Govan Bros., Ltd., Delhi; Municipal Commissioner, Delhi, 1918 24; President, Punjab Chamber of Commerce, 1918-20; founded Roshanara Club, Delhi, 1922 (Vice-President); Delhi Flying Club, 1928 (Vice-President); Vice-President, Board of Control for Cricket in India, (President, 1928-34) *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, flying. *Address:* 10 Alipore Road, Delhi, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

GOVER, Col. Charles Rhodes, D.S O 1917; R.A.; Commander, Royal Artillery, 55th (West Lancashire) Division, T.A, since 1934; *b.* 6 March 1881; *s.* of late Alfred Greatbatche Gover. Served N.-W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Col. 1933. *Club*: Army and Navy.

GOVER, John Mahan, K.C 1919; LL.D.; *s.* of late John Richard Gover, Bromley, Kent; *m.* 1893, Rachel Cleland Brudenell Ernest, *d.* of late Mr. Justice Downing Bruce, of H M. High Court in Jamaica; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of London; Law Exhibitioner, 1887. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889; sometime holder of Inns of Court Studentship in Roman Law and International Law; joined Northern Circuit, 1891; a Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1925; sometime Member of the Senate of the University of London; a Member of the Bar Council; practises at the Chancery Bar. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 5 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C 2; 50 Earl's Court Square, S W.5. *T.:* Holborn 6171; Flaxman 0579. *Club:* Reform

GOW, Alexander, M.A., B.Sc.; *b.* Wolverton, 15 May 1869; 5th *s.* of late J. Gow, engineer; *m.* 1904, Lillie Mary, *o. d* of Robert Beaty, Manchester. *Educ.*: Borough Road Training College; Caius College, Cambridge. Director of Education, Blackburn: Principal, Technical School, and Adviser in Higher Education, Blackburn, Principal, Municipal Technical and Secondary School, Warrington; Science Master, County High School, Isleworth; Science Lecturer, Borough Road Training College, Isleworth; Secretary, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, 1908-34 *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 18 Cromwell Place, S.W.7. *Club:* Overseas League

GOW, Andrew Sydenham Farrar, M A., University Lecturer, Fellow and Lecturer since 1925 and Tutor since 1929 of Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* 27 Aug 1886; *e. s.* of late Rev. James Gow, Litt.D., Headmaster of Westminster, and Gertrude Sydenham, *d.* of G. P. Everett-Green. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Porson Prizeman, 1906, 1907; Browne Medallist, 1907, 1908; Charles Oldham Scholar, 1909, 1910; Fellow of Trinity College, 1911; Assistant Master at Eton College, 1914 25. *Publications:* Contributions to Journal of Hellenic Studies, Journal of Philology, Classical Quarterly, Classical Review, etc.; editor, with Professor D. S Robertson, of W. Ridgeway's The Early Age of Greece, vol. ii 1931. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3441. *Club:* United University.

GOW, Rev. Henry, B.A. (Lond.); M.A (Oxon); D.D.; Minister, retired; late Vice-Principal and Tutor in New Testament at Manchester College, Oxford; *b.* Cheltenham, 1861; *s* of Rev. John Gow; *m* 1st, 1889, Edith (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Dr. Charles Beard, Liverpool; one *s.* (killed in war), one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Joyce, *yr. d.* of Thomas Cobb. *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; Manchester College, Oxford; London; spent one year as Hibbert Scholar in Berlin and Jena, and a second year at Harvard, U.S.A. Curate under Dr. Beard in Liverpool; three years missionary at Bethnal Green, E.; nine years at Great Meeting, Leicester; nineteen years at Hampstead; nine years at Manchester College, Oxford; served with the Y.M.C.A. at Havre for

some months during the war. *Publications:* Out of the Heart of the Storm, a volume of sermons in connection with the war; The Unitarians, 1928. *Recreation:* natural history. *Address:* Holywell, 2 Hove Park Road, Brighton. *Clubs:* English Speaking Union, Reform.

GOW, Lt.-Col. Peter Fleming, D.S.O., 1916; Indian Medical Service; F.C.O.G. 1934 Professor of Midwifery and Gynecology Medical College, Calcutta, and 1st Surgeon Eden Hospital, Calcutta since 1933; *b.* 28 June 1885; *s.* of James C. Gow, Oakbank, Maryfield, Dundee unmarried. *Educ.:* University College, Dundee; St. Andrews University (M.A. 1905; M.B., Ch.B. 1909; D.P.H. 1910); F.R.C.S. Ed. 1924. Entered Indian Medical Service as Lieut. 1912; served with 16th and 17th Cavalry; proceeded with Indian Exped. Force A to France, Sep. 1914 (Captain, despatches, 1915); joined Indian Expeditionary Force D in Mesopotamia, Jan. 1916 (D.S.O); Special Infectious Diseases Officer on Staff of 1st Army Corps, May to July 1916; Staff-Surgeon, Headquarters, 1st Indian Army Corps, Mesopotamia, July 1916; D.A.D.M.S. 6th Indian Division; Resident Surgeon Eden Hospital for Women, Calcutta, 1921-23; Professor of Clinical Obstetrics, Medical College, Calcutta, and 2nd Surgeon Eden Hospital, Calcutta, 1926. *Address:* Oakbank, Maryfield, Dundee; 6 Harington Street, Calcutta. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal, Calcutta.

GOW, Major Russell William, D.S.O., 1917; D.S.C.; R.A.F. (retired); *b.* 27 Jan. 1887; *s.* of William Gow, M.A., Ph.D., and Katherine Mary Manifold; *m.* 1918, Gladys, *y. d.* of William Hodgson, Beverley, East Yorks; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served European War; No 1 Wing R.N. Air Service, No. 202 Squadron R.A.F. (in command) (D.S.O., D.S.C., Order of Leopold of Belgium (Chevalier), Croix de Guerre (French), 1914-15 star); Member of Beverley Borough Council and East Riding County Council. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Westwood Cottage, Beverley, East Yorks. *T.:* Beverley 132.

GOWAN, Sir Hyde Clarendon, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1933; C.S.I. 1932; C.I.E. 1928; V.D., J.P., I.C.S.; Governor of the Central Provinces, India, since 1933; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 4 July 1878; *e. s.* of Bowie Campbell Gowan, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Leila Gowan; *m.* 1905, Edna Brown, Mere Oaks, Wigan; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby (Senior Classical Scholar); New College, Oxford (Senior Open Scholar), B.A. Entered I.C.S. 1902; Under-Secretary to Govt. C.P., 1904-8; Financial Secretary, 1918-1921, 1925, and 1926; Chief Secretary, 1927-32; Member of Executive Council, 1932-33; Lt.-Col. commanding Nagpur Rifles, A.F.I., 1920-1925. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. Freemasonry (P.S.G.D. Grand Lodge of England). *Address:* Governor's Camp, Central Provinces, India. *Clubs:* Oriental; Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

GOWANS, Hon. Lt.-Col. James, D.S.O. 1902; Durham Artillery Militia; *b.* 23 April 1872; *m.* 1902, Erin Laura Muriel, *d.* of William Wheelwright of Durban, Natal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Clare College, Cambridge. Served South Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* in Harrow cricket and football XI.s; Camb. Rugby XV. 1892 and 1893; Scotland Rugby XV. 1893, 1894, 1895, and 1896.

GOWDY, Rev. John, A.M., B.D., D.D.; Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church since 1930; *b.* Glasgow, 7 Dec. 1869; *s.* of Joseph Gowdy and Margaret Graham Gowdy; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Thompson, Pittston, Penn.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Tilton Seminary; Wesleyan University; Drew Theological Seminary; Columbia University. Teacher, Tilton, New Hamp., 1897-99; Anglo-Chinese College, Foochow, China, 1902-4; President Anglo-Chinese College, Foochow, China, 1904-23; President Fukien Christian University, Foochow, China, 1923-27; Teacher Anglo-Chinese College, Foochow, and Field Representative of Trustees of Fukien Christian University since 1928; Hon. President of Fukien Christian University; Member of Executive Committee of the National Christian Council of China. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Foochow, China. *T.A.:* Gowdy, Foochow.

GOWEN, Rev. Herbert H., D.D., F.R.G.S.; Professor Oriental Languages and Literature, University of Washington, since 1914; *s.* of late H. C. Gowen of Great Yarmouth, England; *m.* 1892, Annie Kate Green of Great Yarmouth; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Priory School, Great Yarmouth; S. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Missionary in Honolulu and in charge of Chinese Church in this city, 1886-90; Curate at S. Nicholas', Gt. Yarmouth, 1891-92; Rector of S. Barnabas', New Westminster, B.C., 1892-96; Trinity, Seattle, Wn., 1896-1914; in charge of Japanese Mission, Seattle, for past 10 years; Priest in charge of S. Mark's Parish, 1919-20; Priest-in-charge Memorial Chapel, Seattle; Associate Editor Anglican Theological Review; President Washington State Philological Association; American Or. Soc., Society for Oriental Research, Japan Society of New York, Royal Geographical Society, Royal Asiatic Society, etc.; Past President, Japan Society of Seattle, and Pacific North-West Academy of Arts; Hon. President Washington State Branch English-Speaking Union; Order of the Crown of Italy, 1927; Third Class Order of the Sacred Treasure, Japan, 1929. *Publications:* Temperantia, 1891; The Paradise of the Pacific, 1892; The Kingdom of Man, 1893; Biography of Bishop Sillitoe, 1899; Idylls of Love and Death in Hawaii, 1908; The Revelation of S. John the Divine, 1910; Stella Duce, 1911; The Day of His Coming, 1907; The Revelation of the Things that Are, 1908; Sonnets for the Sundays, 1916; The Book of the Seven Blessings, 1919; An Outline History of China, 1914; The Napoleon of the Pacific, 1919; Sonnet Stories from the Chinese, 1920 Christ and Colosse, 1922; The Universal Faith, 1926; Asia: a Short History, 1926; An Outline History of Japan, 1927; The Little Grey Lamb, and other Christmas Poems, 1928; The Psalms, or Book of Praises, 1929; A History of Indian Literature, 1931; A History of Religion, 1934; Five Foreigners in Japan, 1936; Asia, a Short History, revised and enlarged edition, 1936. *Recreations:* botanising, walking, gardening. *Address:* 5005 22nd Avenue N.E., Seattle, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; Rainier, University Faculty, Monday, University, Seattle.

GOWER; *see* Leveson-Gower.

GOWER, Sir (Robert) Patrick (Malcolm), K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1922; C.V.O. 1923; Chief Publicity Officer, Conservative and Unionist Central Office, since 1929; *b.* 18 Aug. 1887; *yr. s.* of late Captain Erasmus Gower of Castle Malgwyn, Llechryd, Pembrokeshire; *m.* 1913, Nancy, *d.* of late Joseph Barkley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1909; entered Inland Revenue Dept. by open competition (Class I.), 1910; transferred to Treasury, 1919; Assistant Private Secretary to Chancellor of the Exchequer (the late Rt. Hon. A. Bonar Law), 1917-18: Private Sec. to Rt. Hon. Austen Chamberlain as Chancellor of the Exchequer and as Lord Privy Seal, 1919-22; Private Secretary to successive Prime Ministers (late Rt. Hon. A. Bonar Law, Rt. Hon. J. Ramsay MacDonald, and Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin), 1922-28; Deputy Director of Publicity, 1928-29. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

GOWER, Sir Robert (Vaughan), K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1935; Kt., *cr.* 1919; O.B.E. 1919; M.B.E. 1918; Officer Order of St. John of

Jerusalem; J.P.; Chairman Tunbridge Wells Bench; Hon. D.C.L. (Budapest); Hon. LL.D. (Szeged); M.P.(C.) Gillingham Div. of Rochester since 1929; *e. s.* of late J. R. Gower, of Tunbridge Wells, and Kate, *d.* of late John Fagge, of Tonbridge; *b.* 10 Nov. 1880; *m.* 1907, Dorothy Susie Eleanor, Officer Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *o. d.* late H McClellan Wills, M.A., of Exeter; two *d. Educ.:* Quernmore. Law Society Final and Honours, 1903; M.P. (C.) Central Hackney, 1924-29; Member of Royal Tunbridge Wells Corporation, 1909-34; Alderman, 1914-34; Deputy Mayor, 1910-11-12-13-20-21; Mayor, 1917-18-19; Hon. Freeman of Borough, 1925; County Councillor for Kent, 1910-25; Commissioner Land Tax (Kent); Appeal Military Representative Kent Tribunals, 1916-1917; Member Ministry of Health Departmental Committee on Superannuation of Municipal and other Local Government Officials, 1925-6-7; Hon. President Chatham and District Corps St. John Ambulance Brigade; Chairman Animal Welfare Group in House of Commons since 1929; Chairman R.S.P.C.A. since 1928, awarded Society's Silver Medal for meritorious service to animals, 1932, and presented by President of French Republic with Sèvres Vase in recognition of animal welfare work in France, 1931; Chairman Animals in India Welfare Association since 1933; Chairman and Hon. Treasurer National Canine Defence League since 1920; Pres. Pit Ponies Protection Society; introduced and piloted through all stages in House of Commons Protection of Animals (Cruelty to Dogs) Act, 1933 and Protection of Animals Act, 1934; has introduced Dogs Protection Bill, Pit Ponies Protection Bill and Cinematograph Films (Animals) Bill; President Property Owners' Protection Association since 1931; Fellow Society of Genealogists; F.R.G.S.; F.R.H.S.; Member of Law Society; Member International Law Society; Member Royal Institute of International Affairs; Member several Friendly and Benevolent Societies in which he takes a keen interest; Past Provincial Grand Registrar (Kent) Ancient Order of Druids; Knight of Merit Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes; Past Provincial Grand Senior Warden of Kent Freemasons; Past Chief Ranger Ancient Order of Foresters (Tunbridge Wells); an Oddfellow (Manchester Unity); Master of Turners' and of Pattenmakers' Companies: Master Needlemakers Company, 1929-1930; Freeman of City of London; Chairman Conservative and Unionist Association, Tunbridge Wells, since 1920; London Director General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Ltd.; Special Constabulary and Silver Jubilee Medals; Commander (with star) Order of Merit (Hungary); Commendatore, Order of Crown of Italy; Chevalier, Legion of Honour (France); Officer, Order of Crown of Belgium. *Publications:* Treaty Revision and the Hungarian Frontiers, 1936; frequent articles in political and genealogical reviews. *Recreations:* genealogical research, walking. *Address:* 204 Ashley Gardens, Westminster, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 3618; Sandown Court, Tunbridge Wells; *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 593. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton; United, Tunbridge Wells and Counties.

GOWERS, Sir Ernest Arthur, K.C.B., *cr.* 1928; K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1917; Chairman of Reorganisation Commission under Coal Mines Act since 1930; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of late Sir William R. Gowers, M.D., F.R.S., London, and Mary, *d.* of Frederick Baines, Leeds; *m.* 1905, Constance, *d.* of late Thomas Macgregor Greer, D.L., of Ballymoney, Co. Antrim; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Clare College, Cambridge (scholar); M.A. (First Class Classical Tripos). Entered Civil Service (Inland Revenue), 1903; transferred to India Office, 1904; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1906; Private Secretary to successive Under-Secretaries of State for India (Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Hobhouse, Rt. Hon. T. R. Buchanan, Rt. Hon. Lord Murray of Elibank, and Rt. Hon. E. S. Montagu), 1907-11; Principal Private Secretary to Chancellor of the Exchequer (Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George), 1911-1912; Chief Inspector National Health Insurance Commission, 1912-17; attached to Foreign Office for special duty, 1914-17; Secretary to the Civil Service Arbitration Board, 1917-19, and Director of Production Coal Mines Dept. 1919-20; Permanent Under-Secretary for Mines, 1920-27; Chairman of Board of Inland Revenue, 1927-30; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1918. *Address:* 47 Whitehall Court, S.W.1; Rondle Wood, Liphook, Hants. *T.:* Rogate 51. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Sir Henry Shiffner.

GOWERS, Sir William Frederick, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; C.M.G. 1919; M.A.; Barrister (Inner Temple); Senior Crown Agent for the Colonies since 1932; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Sir William Gowers, M.D., F.R.S. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge; 1st Class Classical Tripos. In service of British South Africa Co. (Southern Rhodesia), 1899-1902; entered Colonial Civil Service, Northern Nigeria, 1902; served with Cameroons Expeditionary Force, 1915-16; Lieut.-Gov., Nigeria, 1921; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Uganda Protectorate, 1925-32; Legion of Honour, 1917; Grand Officier Order of Leopold. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 4 Millbank, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Bath, Brooks's, M.C.C.

GOWING, Rev. Canon Ellis Norman, M.A., Vicar of Prittlewell since 1917; Rural Dean of Canewdon and Southend, 1918; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, 1921; Commissary to the Bishop of Barbados, 1927; *b.* Sydney, 24 April 1883; 3rd *s.* of F. L. Gowing, Sydney; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late Dr. Watts-Ditchfield, 1st Bishop of Chelmsford; two *s. Educ.:* University of Sydney. Ordained to Curacy of Picton and the Oaks, 1907-9; Armidale Cathedral, 1910-11; St. James the Less, Bethnal Green, 1911-14; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Chelmsford, 1914-17. *Publication:* John Edwin Watts-Ditchfield, First Bishop of Chelmsford; The Story of Prittlewell Church. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming. *Address:* The Vicarage, Prittlewell, Essex. *T.:* Southend 3470.

GOWLLAND, Lieut.-Col. Edward Lake, D.S.O. 1917; M.B. (Lond.); T.D. 1918; late R.A.M.C.; Commandant, Star and Garter Home, Richmond, Surrey and Sandgate, Kent; *b.* 14 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late Richard Sankey Gowlland, Chief Secretary H.M. Office of Works; *m.* Mary Florence Alexander; twin *s. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; St. Mary's Hospital. In general practice at Faversham, Kent, 1901-14; Major R.G.A. (T.F.), commanding the Kent Heavy Battery and Ammunition Column, 1909-1915; Member Territorial Association for Kent; temp. Com. R.A.M.C. 1915 (despatches twice); Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.A.) commanding County of London Field Ambulance; Superintendent, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Orpington, 1921-1923; President Harveian Society of London, 1933. *Publications:* Surgery in its Modern Aspect, Harmsworth Encyc., 1922; The After Treatment of Paraplegia following Spinal Injuries and of Disseminated Sclerosis, Medical Press and Circular, Jan. 1934. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Ancaster House, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 3122.

GOWRIE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1935, of Canberra and of Dirleton; **Brig.-Gen. Hon. Sir Alexander Gore Arkwright Hore-Ruthven,** V.C. 1899; G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1935; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916, Bar 1918; Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia since 1936; *b.* Windsor, 6 July 1872; 2nd *s.* of 8th

Baron Ruthven; *m.* 1908, *Zara, d.* of late John Pollok of Lismany, Co. Galway; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 3rd Batt. Highland Light Infantry, 1891; attached to Egyptian Army Soudan, 1898; commanded Camel Corps Detachment at Battle of Gedaref, and subsequent operations (V.C., 4th Class Osmanieh; English and Egyptian medals with clasp; thrice despatches); White Nile, 1899 (despatches); gazetted to Cameron Highlanders, 1899; Special Service Officer, Somaliland, 1903-1904; Military Secretary, Viceroy of Ireland, 1905-6; to 1st Dragoon Gds., 1908; to Welsh Guards, 1915; Military Secretary Governor-General of Commonwealth Australia, 1908; served European War, 1914-15 and 1916-18, France and Gallipoli (severely wounded, D.S.O. and bar, C.B., C.M.G., despatches five times); temp. Brig.-Gen. 1917-18; commanded the Welsh Guards, 1920-24; commanded 1st Infantry Brigade (Guards), Aldershot, 1924-28; Governor of South Australia 1928-34; Governor of New South Wales, 1935; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Government House, Canberra, F.C.T., Australia. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards'.

GOZO, Bishop of, *since* 1924; **Rt. Rev. Michael Gonzi,** D.D., I.C.D., B.Lit.; *b.* Vittoriosa, Malta, 13 May 1885; *s.* of Joseph Gonzi and Margaret Tonna. *Educ.:* Malta Seminary; Malta University; Beda College, Rome. Priest, 1908; Professor of Holy Scripture and Hebrew at the Malta University, 1915; Secretary to the Archbishop of Malta, 1921; Member of the Senate of the Maltese Parliament, 1921; Canon Theologian of the Malta Cathedral, 1923; Knight Grand Cross of the Order of Malta or of St. John of Jerusalem, 1926. *Address:* The Bishop's Palace, Victoria, Gozo, Malta.

GRAAFF, Sir de Villiers, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 8 Dec. 1913; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Eileen, *d.* of Rev. J. P. Van Heerden, Cape Town; *S.* father 1931. *Heir: b.* David Pieter, *b.* 7 July 1915. *Address:* De Grendel, Tijgerberg, Cape.

GRABHAM, George Walter, O.B.E.; M.A., F.R.S.E., F.G.S.; Geological Adviser and Acting Conservator of Antiquities, A.-E. Sudan; V.P. International Geological Congress; *b.* Funchal, Madeira, 1882; *y. s.* of late M. C. Grabham, M.D. *Educ.:* University College School; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Formerly Geologist, Geological Survey of Great Britain; 4th Class Order Mejidie, 3rd Nile. *Publications:* few Government Reports, papers in science journals. *Recreation:* wandering. *Address:* Khartoum, A.-E. Sudan; Funchal, Madeira. *Clubs:* Union, Athenæum.

GRACE, Rev. Harold Myers; Principal, Achimota College, Gold Coast, since 1935; *b.* 28 Dec. 1888; *s.* of George F. and Katherine Grace; *m.* 1920, Enid Mary Dundas Harford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trent College; Queens' College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. College Missioner at Queens' College Mission, Rotherhithe, 1911-12; Curate, Holy Trinity, Hull, 1912-14; Uganda in educational work, 1914-34; war service in German East Africa, 1917-19. *Address:* Achimota College, Accra, Gold Coast, W. Africa. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

GRACE, Harvey, Mus. Doc. (Cantuar.); F.R.C.O.; Organist and Director of the Choir, Chichester Cathedral, since 1931; Editor of the Musical Times since 1918; *b.* Romsey, 25 Jan. 1874. *Publications:* The Organ Works of Bach; The Complete Organist; French Organ Music, Past and Present; The Organ Works of Rheinberger; Ludwig van Beethoven; A Musician at Large; A Handbook for Choralists; (with Sir Walford Davies) Music and Worship, 1935; Organ Music, Songs, and Choral Music. *Address:* The Treasury, St. Richard's Walk, Chichester. *T.:* Chichester 361.

GRACE, Admiral Henry Edgar, C.B. 1926; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of late William Gilbert Grace, M.R.C.S., of Downend, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1899, Alice Catherine, *e. d.* of late Edward Slaughter, Clifton, Bristol; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieutenant, 1896; Commander, 1906; World cruise H.M.S. New Zealand, 1913; Captain, 1914; Commanded during European War H.M. ships Grafton, Yarmouth, Birkenhead and Vindictive (new); President Sub-Commission Inter-Allied Naval Control Berlin, 1920-1921; Commodore, Hong-Kong, 1922-24; A.D.C. to the King, 1924-25; Rear-Admiral, 1925; Rear-Admiral Submarines, 1927-29; Vice-Admiral and retired list, 1930; Admiral, retired, 1934; Commander of Order of St. Anne of Russia and of Order of Redeemer of Greece; has Croix de Guerre with palm. *Recreations:* golf, bowls. *Address:* Wyte House, The Avenue, Alverstoke. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

GRACE, John; *s.* of Thomas Wilkinson Grace of Whitby Old Hall, Chester; *b.* 16 Nov. 1886; *m.* 1929, Ione (who obtained a divorce, 1932), *o. d.* of late Samuel Rideal, D.Sc., J.P. *Educ.:* Wyllies, Cuckfield. Became a solicitor in 1911, and a partner in the firm of Boote, Edgar, Grace & Rylands, of Manchester; M.P. (C.) Wirral, Cheshire, 1924-31; 2nd Lieut. Duke of Lancaster's Yeomanry in France, 1914-17; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1923; practises in Chester and North Wales Circuit. *Clubs:* Conservative; Grosvenor, Chester.

GRACE, Sir Valentine Raymond, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1795; D.L. Queen's County; High Sheriff, 1907; J.P. Co. Dublin; formerly Capt. 4th Batt. Leinster Regt.; *b.* 21 Jan. 1877; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Margaret, *d.* of V. O'Brien O'Connor, Dublin; *S.* father, 1903; *m.* 1900, Mildred, *d.* of late Major Eustace Jameson; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Downside; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Heir: s.* Raymond Eustace, *b.* 6 Jan. 1903. *Recreations:* motoring, acting, and cricket. *Address:* Boley, Monkstown, Co. Dublin. *Club:* Royal St. George's Yacht, Kingstown.

GRACEY, Captain George Frederick Handel, D.S.O. 1919; Overseas Delegate, The Save the Children Fund; *b.* Belfast, 6 Sep. 1879; *s.* of John Gracey, Belfast, and Anna Wood, Dundonald; *m.* 1909, Amelia Turnley Coulter, Belfast; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Professor O'Neil's Military Law and Training College, Belfast. Missionary, Urfa, Turkey, 1904; Member of American Relief Expedition to the Caucasus to assist the 250,000 Armenians who fled from Turkey to Russia for safety, 1915; piloted the evacuation of 25,000 Armenians from Van to Igdir single-handed, 1916; Intelligence Staff Officer attached to British Military Mission, Tiflis, 1917; raised large numbers of Armenians, Russians and Georgians to hold positions being evacuated by the Russian troops who had turned Bolshevik; captured later by Bolsheviks and imprisoned in Valadikavkaz and Moscow for nine months, 1918; exchanged by British Government and returned to England, 1919; sent out to the Caucasus as British representative to the Armenian Republic at Erivan, Sep. 1919; returned home after the Bolsheviks had overthrown the Trans-Caucasian Republics, 1920; Russian Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class; Order of St. Gregory Illuminator, 1st Class; despatches. *Publications:* magazine articles. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* 20 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Savinfana, Eusroad, London. *T.:* Museum 5204. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GRACEY, Major Robert Lloyd, D.S.O. 1918; R.E. (T. F.Res.); M.A. Cantab.; Assoc. M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 15 May 1892; *s.* of late Robert Gracey, Exwick House, Exeter, and late Edith Georgina, *e. d.* of late Horace Charles Lloyd, J.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Trinity

Coll., Cambridge (Prizeman); First Class Mechanical Science Tripos, 1913. Served European War, Egypt and Suez Canal, 1914-15; Gallipoli, 1915-16; Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Sinai, 1916-17; France and Belgium, 1917-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., White Eagle of Serbia, 5th Class, with swords). *Club:* Constitutional.

GRAEME, Sir Egerton; *see* Hamond-Graeme.

GRAEME, Col. James Archibald, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; Chief Technical Examiner for Works Services, War Office, since 1934; *b.* 2 June 1883; *e. s.* of Col. Frederick James Graeme, late R.A., and Florence Augusta, 2nd *d.* of Col. William Bell, C.B.; *m.* 1910, Muriel Beatrice, *e. d.* of Dr. Ernest L. Robinson, Melrose, Guernsey; three *s. Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E., 1901. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); Third Afghan War, 1919; Col. 1932. *Address:* War Office S.W.1.; Rohais Lodge, Guernsey. *T.:* Farnbro' Hants 176. *Club:* United Service.

GRÆME, Patrick Neale Sutherland, C.B.E. 1921; J.P. Orkney; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; South-Eastern Circuit; Secretary to Rt. Hon. Viscount Alverstone, Lord Chief Justice of England, 1902-13; Legal Assistant to Judge-Advocate-General, 1914-1918; Deputy-Judge-Advocate, 1918; Deputy-Judge-Advocate-General, 1932; *b.* 7 March 1877; *s.* of late Alexander Malcolm Sutherland Græme and Margaret Isabel, *d.* of late Rev. John Mason Neale, D.D., Warden of Sackville College, East Grinstead; *m.* 1903, Bethea Hamilton, *d.* of late Alexander Maclean, Edinburgh; three *d. Educ.:* Malvern College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A., Classical Tripos, 1898; called to Bar, 1903. *Recreations.* shooting, fishing, cricket, golf. *Address:* Græmeshall, Orkney; Roseness, Harpenden, Herts; 6 Spring Gardens, Cockspur Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 7936. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Public Schools.

GRAFF, Stephen John, C.B. 1900; *b.* 22 Dec. 1842; *s.* of late James Graff of the Controllers' Department, Admiralty; *m.* 1866, Emily (*d.* 1914), *o. c.* of late William Hill. Joined Transport Department, Admiralty, 1860; Assistant Director of Transports, 1895-1907. *Address:* 45 Loveday Road, Ealing, W.13.

GRAFTON, 10th Duke of (*cr.* 1675), **Captain Charles Alfred Euston FitzRoy;** Baron Arlington, 1664; Earl of Arlington and Euston, Viscount Thetford and Ipswich, Baron Sudbury, 1672; late Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 4th June 1892; *s.* of late Rev. Lord Charles Edward FitzRoy, 4th *s.* of 7th Duke, and Hon. Ismay Mary Helen Augusta FitzRoy, *d.* of 3rd Baron Southampton; *S.* cousin, 1936; *m.* 1st, 1918, Lady Doreen Maria Josepha Sydney Buxton (*d.* 1923), *d.* of 1st Earl Buxton; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd 1924, Lucy Eleanor, *d.* of Sir George Stapylton Barnes, *q.v.*; two s. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Royal Welch Fusiliers in Quetta, 1911; France, 1914; A.D.C. and Comptroller to Lord Buxton, Governor General South Africa, 1917-20; Retired from Army, 1921; Farmed at Coney Weston, Suffolk, 1921-27; Agent to Owen Hugh Smith, Langham, Oakham, Rutland, 1927-36. *Address:* The Manor House, Langham, Oakham, Rutland. *T.A.:* Langham-Rutland. *T.:* Langham 29.

GRAFTON, Bishop of, since 1921; **Rt. Rev. John William Ashton,** M.A., D.D. Oxon; *b.* Wakefield, Yorks, 1866; *m. e. d.* of J. G. Anderson, M.A., I.S.O., Under-Secretary of Education, Queensland; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wakefield Grammar School; Univ. Coll. Oxford (Scholar). First Class Mathematical Finals, 1889; D.D. (hon.) Oxford, 1924. Curate of All Saints', Northampton, 1892-95; Market Harborough, 1895-96; Rector, St. Andrew's, S. Brisbane, 1896-1900 and 1906-11; Christ Church, Bundaberg, Brisbane, 1900-3; Curate of Huddersfield, 1903-4; Hon. Canon of Brisbane, 1910-11; Vicar of All Saints', East St. Kilda, Victoria, 1911-21; Diocesan Missioner, Examining Chaplain, 1914-21; Rural Dean of St. Kilda, 1920-21. *Address:* Bishopsholme, Grafton, New South Wales.

GRAHAM, family name of **Baron Atholstan** and **Duke of Montrose.**

GRAHAM, Marquess of, James Angus Graham; *b.* 2 May 1907; *e. s.* of Duke of Montrose, *q.v.*; *m.* 1930, Isobel Veronica, *yr. d.* of late Lt.-Col. T. B. Sellar, C.M.G., D.S.O.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Lieut. R.N.V.R. *Heir: s.* Earl of Kincardine, *q.v. Address:* Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

GRAHAM, Captain Alan Crosland, B.A., M.P. (U) Wirral Division of Cheshire since 1935; *b.* 2 Aug. 1896; *s.* of Sir Crosland Graham, *q.v.* and late Marah Bond Graham. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford. B.A. (Oxon.) Honours in History; 2nd Lt. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, 1915; served European War, France 1916-17; N. Russia, 1918-19 (3rd class Order of St. Anne, with crossed swords); Private Secretary to 1st Earl of Balfour, 1925-29; contested Denbigh Div., 1929, Darwen, 1931; Private Secretary to Viscount Hailsham, as Leader of House of Lords, 1932-35; A member of Viscount Mersey's Committee for the Preservation of Antiquities of Cyprus; member of Royal Central Asian Society; Royal Institute of International Affairs. *Recreations:* shooting, archaeology, foreign travel. *Address:* 16 Hobart Place, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 2874; Clwyd Hall, Ruthin, N. Wales. *T.:* Ruthin 48. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

GRAHAM, Commander Lord Alastair Mungo, late R.N.; *b.* 1886; *y. s.* of 5th Duke of Montrose; *m.* 1916, Lady Meriel Olivia Bathurst, (*d.* 1936) *d.* of 7th Earl Bathurst, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* Served Dardanelles, 1915. *Address:* Chantry Farm, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

GRAHAM, Alexander, Recorder of Bridgnorth since 1905; *b.* 1861; *s.* of John Graham, Dundalk; *m.* 1904, Mary Adeline, *d.* of J. Cock. Called to Bar 1887. *Address:* Whitehouse, Kingsland, Shrewsbury; Dogpole Chambers, Shrewsbury.

GRAHAM, Allan James,.; C.B.E. 1920; B.A.; Solicitor; *s.* of John Graham and Mary Gilkison Allan; *m.* 1913, Norah Russell Delafield; three *s. Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Oxford. *Recreations:* golf, racquets, cricket. *Address:* Brentwood, Hoylake, Cheshire. *T.:* Hoylake 762.

GRAHAM, Mrs. Anthony M.; *see* Maxtone Graham.

GRAHAM, Sir Aubrey Gregor, Kt., *cr.* 1927; *b.* 17 Dec. 1867; *m.* 1904, Mabel Hammond. Chief Construction Engineer, Govt. Railways, Nigeria, 1919-28. *Address:* Saiwa, Kitale, Kenya.

GRAHAM, Sir Cecil William Noble, Kt. *cr.* 1911; 2nd *s.* of Sir John Graham, 1st Bt.; *b.* 19 Sep. 1872; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Oxford. President of the Calcutta Chamber of Commerce, 1909-10, 1911-12; Trustee of the Victoria Memorial, 1909-12; Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1909, and Imperial Legislative Council, 1909-12. *Recreations:* rowing, Eton VIII., 1891; 9th man for Oxford, 1894-95; Leander, 1895, 1896, 1897; winning crews Henley Regatta Grand Challenge Cup, 1896; Stewards' Cup, 1897; Polo, Indian Championship, played in winning Calcutta team 1908-9 and 1909-10. *Address:* Ayr County Club, Sandgate, Ayr. *Clubs:* Leander; Royal Turf, Calcutta.

GRAHAM, Captain Charles James, D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; *b.* Cranford, Middlesex, 28 Nov. 1885; 2nd *s.* of John Graham, Cranford, Middlesex; *m.* 1909, Winifred Scott, *d.* of J. A. Fairweather, Barrister-at-law, San Francisco; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Architectural Association. Studied and practised Architecture; subsequently entered theatrical profession, appearing at Savoy Theatre in Granville Barker's Shakespearian season as Polixenes in Winter's Tale, and in Sir Johnstone Forbes Robertson's farewell season at Drury Lane; toured U.S.A. with Forbes Robertson; also toured in Australia and New Zealand and Canada; enlisted in Inns of Court O.T.C., Sep. 1915; 2nd Lieutenant 4th London Regiment, June 1916; fought in France and Flanders, 1916-19; Intelligence Officer 173rd Infantry Brigade; Acting Brigade-Major 105th Infantry Brigade, Dec. 1917; Brigade-Major 142nd Infantry Brigade, April 1918; demobilised June 1919 (M.C. and bar, D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* sea fishing, yachting, travel.

GRAHAM, Lt.-Col. Charles Percy, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late Welsh Regiment; *b.* 12 July 1881; *m.* 1910, Doris, *d.* of Francis Nalder, East Keal, Lincolnshire; two *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1900; Indian army, 1901; Welsh Regiment, 1913; retired, 1920. Served European War (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O.). *Address:* The Hill, Weare Gifford, Devon.

GRAHAM, Major Claude, D.S.O.; *b.* Wyseby, Dumfriesshire, 5 Sep. 1881; 2nd *surv* *s.* of Maj.-Gen John Gordon Graham, late Royal Dragoons, of Mossknowe, Dumfriesshire, and Susannah Elizabeth Touchet, *d.* of Sir John Hay, Bart. of Park; *m.* 1927, Ellen Valentine, *yr. d.* of Major Arthur Chambers, late R.H.A., Hatfield Court, Herefordshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. Entered Northamptonshire Regt., 1900; retired as a Major, 1923; served three years in the K.A.R., and ten years in the Egyptian Army; served Somaliland, 1910 (medal and clasp); Sudan (medal and 2 clasps); European War (3 medals, D.S.O., 3rd Class Order of the Nile). *Address:* Redhouse, Plaston, E. Transvaal. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GRAHAM, Sir Crosland; *see* Graham, Sir Joseph C.

GRAHAM, Brig.-General Cuthbert Aubrey Lionel, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; p.s.c.; *b.* 1 Apr. 1882; *s.* of Engineer-Captain J. E. D. Graham, R.N.; *m.* 1911, Josephine Margaret, *d.* of late Sir Joseph Terry; one *s* Joined R.A., 1900; Capt. 1908; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1923; retired with rank of Brigadier-General, 1931; served European War, France, 1914-16 (despatches four times, Croix de Guerre); North Russia, 1918-19; commanded Dvina Force temporary Brigadier-General (despatches twice, and brevet). *Address:* Denton House, Cuddesdon, Oxon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GRAHAM, Brig. Lord (Douglas) Malise, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; R.A.; *b.* 14 Oct. 1883; 2nd *s.* of 5th Duke of Montrose; *m.* 1919, Hon. Rachael Mary Holland, *y. d.* of 2nd Viscount Knutsford; two *s.* A.D.C. to Gen. Sir Charles Fergusson, 1914; Brigade-Major, 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1931-34; Commandant, School of Artillery, Larkhill, 1934-36; retired, 1936. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Turf.

GRAHAM, Duncan MacGregor, General Secretary Lanarkshire Miners' County Union since 1918; Member of National Executive, Scottish Miners; M.P. (Lab.) Hamilton Division, Lanarkshire, since Dec. 1918; *b.* Rawyards, Airdrie, 1867; *s.* of Malcolm Graham and Mary MacGregor; *m.* 1st, Isabella Miller, *d.* of Thos. Gillies, Holytown; 2nd, Isabella, *d.* of Wm. Moore, Newwarthill; five *s.* (*e. s.* killed in the War) two *d.* *Educ.:* Whiterigg and Longrigg Board Elementary Schools. Started work as a miner at the age of eleven, 1878; checkweigher at Thankerton Colliery, Holytown, and Eddlewood Colliery, Hamilton, for a period of sixteen years; political organiser to the Scottish miners, 1908-18. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Address:* 263 Kennington Road, Lambeth, S.E.11.; 85 Almada Street, Hamilton *T.:* Hamilton 251.

GRAHAM, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward Ritchie Coryton, K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1900; Cheshire Regiment; *b.* 7 Nov. 1858. Served South Africa on staff and in command of 2nd Batt. 1900 2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.B.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.); Brigade Commander, 8th Infantry Brigade, 1908-12; D.A.G. Aug. 1914; retired pay, 1920; Commander, Legion of Honour; Star of Roumania. *Address:* Manor Cottage, Thornbury, Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GRAHAM, Rev. Eric; Principal of Cuddesdon College and Vicar of Cuddesdon since 1929; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Ven. Malcolm Graham, Archdeacon of Stoke-on-Trent; *m.* 1919, Phyllis Norton (Tita), *d.* of Maj.-General C. R. Buckle, *q.v.*; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Oriel College, Oxford. Vice-Principal Salisbury Theological College, 1914-19; Fellow and Dean of Oriel College, Oxford, 1919-25; Rector of Boyton-cum-Sherrington, Wilts, 1925-29; Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1930-31. *Address:* Cuddesdon College, Oxford.

GRAHAM, Col. Fergus Reginald Winsford, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Commandant, Shanghai Volunteer Corps, since 1931; *b.* 26 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late Major Fergus Graham; *m.* 1915, Egeria Marion, *d.* of Vice-Adm. Casper Joseph Baker; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1905; Captain, 1914; Bt Major, 1917; Major, 1923; Lt.-Col. 1930; Bt Col. 1934; Col. 1934; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Major, French Croix de Guerre); commanded 1st Batt. Royal Ulster Rifles, 1930-33.

GRAHAM, Sir (Frederick) Fergus; 5th Bt. *cr.* 1783; formerly Capt Irish Guards; *b.* 10 Mar. 1893; *er. s* of Sir Richard Graham, 4th Bt and Lady Cynthia Duncombe (*d.* 1926), 3rd *d.* of 1st Earl of Feversham; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1918, Mary Spencer Revell, *o. c.* of Maj.-Gen. Raymond Reade, *q.v.*; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches); M.P. (U.) North Cumberland, 1926-35 *Heir:* *s.* Charles Spencer Richard, *b.* 16 July 1919. *Address:* Netherby, Longtown, Cumberland. *Club:* Guards'.

See also K. R. Barnes, Marquess of Crewe, Duke of Montrose, Earl of Verulam.

GRAHAM, George, R.O.I. 1918; R.I. 1922; R.S.W. 1927; *b.* Leeds, 1 June 1881; *s.* of late Michael Graham, Leeds; *m.* 1915, Catherine, *d.* of late Rev. C. Paull, Vicar of Redmire, Yorkshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Roundhay, Leeds. From the age of 18 to 20 studied architecture under Thomas Dyer of Leeds; went to the Leeds School of Art for drawing; later studied drawing and painting in London under Frank Brangwyn, R.A., J. M. Swan, R.A., and William Nicholson; pictures in the following public collections: Bradford, Leeds, Worthing, Eastbourne, Swansea, Blackpool, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Oldham, Southport, Paisley, Brighton, Birmingham, Hastings, Liverpool. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Salt Dykes, Winchelsea, Sussex.

GRAHAM, George, M.D. (Cambridge), F.R.C.P. (London); Physician St. Bartholomew's Hospital; *b.* 27 Feb. 1882; *s* of late William Edgar Graham and Jane, *d.* of Thomas Newton. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); Natural Science Tripos, Class I. 1903, Part II. Class II. 1904; Senior Open Entrance Scholarship, St. Bar-

tholomew's Hospital; Munchen; Otto Beit Memorial Fellow, 1912-14; late Physician Royal Northern Hospital, and East London Hospital for Children; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1921; Temp. Capt., R.A.M.C., 1916-19 (despatches) *Publications* various contributions to scientific and medical publications *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Clubs:* Savile, United University; Denham Golf; S. Enodoc Golf.

GRAHAM, Rev. George Frederick, M.A.; Rector of Monasterevan and Nurney since 1909; 1st Canon of Kildare, 1923; Rural Dean; Precentor of Kildare, 1928; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of late Rev. Chancellor G. R Graham; *m.* 1904, Mirabel Eileen, *e. d.* of late W. Perry Odlum, J.P., Huntington, Portarlington; three *s.* two *d* *Educ:* Perse School, Cambridge; Dublin University. Senior Moderator and Gold Medalist, Exptal. Science, 1898; Curate, New Ross, 1900-2; St. Mary s, Dublin, 1902-3; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Dublin, Glendalough and Kildare, 1903-9; Select Preacher, Dublin University, 1930; Member of the General Synod and of numerous Boards. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. John's Rectory, Monasterevan, Co. Kildare. *Club:* R I. A C

GRAHAM, Rt. Hon. George Perry, P.C. 1925; P.C. Canada, 1907; LL.D.; Senator, 1927; Colonel, Brockville Rifles; Vice President Canada Foundry and Forgings Co.; President Brockville Recorder; *b.* Eganville, Ontario, 31 March 1859, Irish descent; *m.* Carrie L., *d.* of Nelson Southworth of Morrisburg; one *s.* *Educ.:* High Schools in Morrisburg and Iroquois, Ontario. Managed the Morrisburg Herald for eleven years, and was Associate Editor of the Ottawa Free Press for a short time; Grand Master of the A.O U W. of Ontario for two years; elected to Legislature for Brockville, 1898, 1902, and 1905; Provincial Secretary, 1904; Leader of Opposition in Ontario Legislature, 1907; M.P., Brockville, 1907 and 1908; M.P. South Renfrew, 1912; South Essex, Ontario, 1921-25; Minister of Railways and Canals, Canada, 1907-1911; Minister of National Defence, 1921; Minister of Railways and Canals, Canada, 1923-26. *Address.* Brockville or Ottawa. *Clubs:* Brockville Rowing and Country, Brockville; Ontario, Toronto; Reform, Press, Mt. Stephen, Montreal; Country, Rideau, Chaudiere, Royal Golf, Ottawa.

GRAHAM, Gerald Sandford, M.A., Ph D., F.R Hist S.; Tutor and Instructor in History, Harvard University; *b.* Sudbury, Ont., 27 April 1903; *s.* of Rev. H. S. Graham and Florence Marian Chambers; *m.* 1929, Winifred Emily, *d.* of late Charles Martin Ware, London; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Canada. Queen's University Travelling Fellowship to Harvard, 1926-27; Sir George Parkin Scholarship at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1927-29; Rockefeller Fellowship to Germany, 1929-30. *Publications:* British Policy and Canada, 1774-1791, 1930; articles in Queen's Quarterly, New England Quarterly, Canadian Historical Review. *Recreations:* ice hockey (represented Cambridge University, 1927-29), lawn tennis, hurdling (represented Queen's University, Canada, 1923-25, and Trinity College, Cambridge, 1928-29). *Address:* Eliot House, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., U.S A. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

GRAHAM, Gilbert Maxwell Adair, C.B.E. 1919; O B.E. 1918; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late James N. Graham, D.L., J.P., Lanarkshire; *m.* 1913, Phyllis, *d.* of F. de Mierre Turner, Oporto *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. *Recreations:* shooting, etc.: rowed in Eton VIII., 1902, and for Oxford *v.* Cambridge, 1906. *Address:* Quinta da Povoa, Oporto, Portugal. *T.:* Maxgraham Oporto. *Clubs:* Union, Bath; New, Edinburgh.

GRAHAM, Sir Guy; *see* Graham, Sir R. G.

GRAHAM, Hamilton Maurice H.; *see* Howgrave-Graham.

GRAHAM, Harold, C.I.E., 1932; Secretary, Education Department, Government of Bengal; *b.* 26 April 1889; *er. s.* of late Thomas Lightfoot Hatton Graham, Liscard, Cheshire; *m.* 1916, Gwendolen Irene, *d.* of Charles Frederick Burgess, Littlecourt, Sevenoaks, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Merton College, Oxford. B.A. with 1st class honours Litterae Humaniores, 1912; M.A. 1919; appointed to Indian Civil Service, 1912; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, 1913; Indian Army Reserve of Officers attached 9th Gurkha Rifles, 1915-19; wounded in action at Beit Aiessa, Mesopotamia, 24 April 1916; Supervising Officer, Kali Bahadur Regiment Nepalese Contingent, 1918; released from army service with rank of Captain, 1919; District and Sessions Judge, Bengal, 1919-22; District Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, 1923-27; Private Secretary to Governor of Bengal, 1927-30; District Magistrate and Collector, Mymensingh, Bengal, 1931-1932; Officiating Commissioner Dacca Division, Bengal, 1933-34 *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* c/o Government of Bengal, Calcutta, Bengal, India. *Club:* United University.

GRAHAM, Captain Harry J. C.; writer and journalist; *b.* 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Henry Graham, K.C.B.; *m.* 1910, Dorothy, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Hyde Villiers, G.C.M.G., G.C V.O., and *widow* of Capt. Hugh Keith Fraser, late 1st Life Guards; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1895; Aide-de-camp to Rt. Hon. Earl of Minto, Governor-General of Canada, 1898; served South Africa, 1901-2; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Earl of Rosebery, 1904-6; rejoined Coldstream Guards on outbreak of war, 1914, and served in France, 1917-1918; is a Trustee of the British Museum. *Publications:* Ruthless Rhymes for Heartless Homes, 1899; Ballads of the Boer War, 1902; Misrepresentative Men, 1904; Fiscal Ballads, 1905; Verse and Worse, 1905; Misrepresentative Women, 1906; A Song-Garden for Children, 1906; Familiar Faces, 1907; A Group of Scottish Women, 1908; Deportmental Ditties, 1909; The Bolster Book, 1910; The Mother of Parliaments, 1910; Lord Bellinger, 1911; The Perfect Gentleman, 1912; Canned Classics, 1911; The Motley Muse, 1913; Splendid Failures, 1913; The Complete Sportsman, 1914; Rhymes for Riper Years, 1916; Biffin and His Circle, 1919; The World we Laugh In, 1924; The Last of the Biffins, 1925; Strained Relations, 1926; The World's Workers, 1928; More Ruthless Rhymes, 1930; Adam's Apples, 1930; The Biffin Papers, 1933; Happy Families, 1934; The Private Life of Gregory Gorm, 1936. Part author of the following plays: Sybil; Tina; A Southern Maid; A Little Dutch Girl; Whirled into Happiness; Madame Pompadour; Tom; Orange Blossom; The Grand Duchess; Clo-Clo; Katja the Dancer; By Candlelight; White Horse Inn; Land of Smiles; Lady-in-Waiting; Viktoria and Her Hussar: Casanova; Doctor's Orders; Roulette; Rise and Shine; and lyrist of The Lady of the Rose, The Maid of the Mountains, Betty in Mayfair, Lady Mary, etc. *Address* 5 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8381. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Garrick.

GRAHAM, Captain Henry Archibald Roger; Member Stock Exchange; *b.* 21 Dec. 1892; *s.* of late Major Henry Graham and Lady Askwith, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Margaret, *d.* of Sir Henry Lopes, Bt., *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined Grenadier Guards, August 1914; served European War (lost arm, Feb. 1915); subsequently served as A.D.C. to 1st Army Corps; instructor 10th Army School; attached Foreign Office as King's Foreign Service Messenger; has travelled Europe, Africa, and America; contested (C.)

West Bromwich, 1924. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* 10 Gloucester Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 9454; Old Mill House, Micheldever, Hants. *Clubs:* Guards', Oxford and Cambridge

GRAHAM, Right Rev. Henry Grey, M.A.; Titular Bishop of Tipasa and Rector of Holy Cross, Crosshill, Glasgow, since 1930; *b.* 8 Mar. 1874; *s.* of Rev. M. H. Graham, minister of Maxton, Roxburghshire *Educ.:* Kelso High School; St. Andrews University; Scots College, Rome. Parish minister of Avondale, Lanarkshire, 1901-3; received into Catholic Church at Benedictine Abbey, Fort Augustus 1903; Priest, 1906, Curate, Motherwell, 1907; Parish Priest, Longriggend, 1916; Auxiliary to Archbishop of St Andrews and Edinburgh, 1917-29. *Publications.* Where we got the Bible; Prosperity, Catholic and Protestant; Hindrances to Conversion to Catholic Church; What Faith Really Means; Cardinal Beaton, Purgatory, From the Kirk to the Catholic Church, The Church in Scotland, pamphlets in Catholic Truth Society; contributions to various journals. *Address:* 118 Dixon Avenue, Glasgow, S 2. *T.:* Queen's Park 105.

GRAHAM, Major Howard Boyd, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.D.; R.A.M.C., retired; *b.* 30 Aug. 1891; *s.* of late John Duncan Graham and late Jeanne Austin; *m.* 1925, Adele Norma Metzner; one *s.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne. R.A.M.C. on active service with 64th Field Ambulance, B.E F, 1915-19; Hon. Physician to O P. Dept., Children's Hospital, Melbourne, since 1925; *Chairman Honorary* Medical Board of Presbyterian Babies' Home, Melbourne; Private Medical Practitioner, Collins Street, Melbourne, and at Ivanhoe. *Publications:* few technical contributions to medical journals. *Recreation:* tennis. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Melbourne Cricket, Melbourne.

GRAHAM, Hugh, D.Sc.; Reader in Organic Chemistry, Queen's University, Belfast; Chief Alkali Inspector for Northern Ireland; 2nd *s.* of late John Graham, Belfast *Educ.:* Queen's University, Belfast (Research Scholar of H.M. Commissioners of the Exhibition of 1851); Durham University. Sometime Lecturer in Chemistry, University of London (King's College); Fellow of the Chemical Society, London; Associate of the Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland *Publications.* Numerous publications in Scientific Journals. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast.

GRAHAM, James, C B E. 1920; Director of Ker, Bolton & Co, Ltd., East India Merchants, London; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late James Graham, Stirling; *m.* 1898, Louisa Edith, *e. d.* of Robert Rule. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Glasgow University. Commercial Assistant Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19; Chevalier Order of Crown of Italy. *Address:* Heathside, Limpsfield, Surrey.

GRAHAM, Maj.-Gen. Sir James Drummond, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.B 1931; C.I.E. 1919; M.B., D.T.M.; I.M.S., retired; late Public Health Commissioner with Govt. of India; late Officiating Director General Indian Medical Service; Fellow of Royal Soc. of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; late Delegate for British India on the Office Internationale d'Hygiene Publique, Paris; Member of the Health Committee of the League of Nations and Member and late Chairman of Advisory Council of the Eastern Bureau of League of Nations, Singapore; late Adviser to Ministry of Public Health, Irak; Director of Health Services, Mesopotamia, and Civil, U.P., India; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of late James Drummond Graham, M.A., F.E.I S., of Ayr, Scotland, and Agnes Nisbet; *m.* 1912, Violet Augusta, 2nd *d.* of Colonel C. Seymour, A.M.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Glasgow University, M.B., C.M. (High Commendn.), 1895; Edinburgh and Liverpool Universities, D.T.M., 1907. I.M.S. Entrance Exam. (1st), January-June 1900; Military duty, India, 1900-1907; *Campaign North-West Frontier, Waziristan,* 1901-2 (Medal with Clasp); Civil, United Provinces, India, 1908-14; served Egypt Expeditionary Force on Staff of 11th Indian Division, Canal Defences, and 9th (British) Army Corps; Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force on Staff of Tigris Corps and G.H.Q. and A D.M.S. (San.) G.H.Q. Mesopotamia (C.I.E., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches 4 times); retired 1934. *Publications:* Numerous reports published by Government of United Provinces and Government of India. *Club:* East India United Service.

GRAHAM, James M.; *see* Maxtone Graham.

GRAHAM, John, M B, Ch.B., B.Sc., F.R.F.P.S.G., Professor of Anatomy, The Anderson College of Medicine, Glasgow, since 1919; Examiner in Anatomy to the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow; *b* Glasgow, 12 May 1879; *e. s.* of late Daniel Graham, Glasgow; *m.* 1916, Isabella Milligan, 2nd *d.* of late William Fraser, J.P.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Berlin; London. B.Sc. 1902, M.B., Ch.B. 1904, Glasgow University. House Surgeon, Victoria Infirmary, 1905; Post Graduate Study of Anatomy and Surgery in Berlin and London for 18 months; late Assistant Surgeon Royal Samaritan Hospital for Women, Glasgow; mobilised, 1914; served as M.O. with various units; Major R.A.M.C. (T) and second in command 94th F. Ambulance, France (Despatches); retired with rank of Major, 1921; Fellow of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 1919; President Glasgow Southern Medical Society, 1922-23. *Recreations:* golf, reading. *Address:* Albany Mansions, Charing Cross, Glasgow. *T.* Douglas 82.

GRAHAM, Very Rev. John Anderson, C.I E. 1911; V.D, F.R G.S.; Kaiser I-Hind Gold Medallist (Delhi-Durbar, 1903, Bar, 1935); Silver Jubilee Medal; M.A. (Edin), D.D. (Edin. and Aberdeen); Moderator of Church of Scotland, 1931-32; Missionary of the Church of Scotland, at Kalimpong, Bengal, since 1889; Hon Superintendent of the St. Andrew's Colonial Homes for poorer Anglo-Indian children; *b* 8 Sep 1861; *s.* of David Graham, formerly of H.M. Customs, London, latterly of Cardross, N.B; *m* 1889, Kate M'Conachie (*d.* 1919), Edinburgh (Kaiser-I-Hind Gold Medallist, 1916); two *s.* four *d* *Educ:* Cardross Parish School; Glasgow High School; Edinburgh University. Was in the Home Civil Service in Edinburgh, 1877-82; graduated, 1885; ordained, 1889. *Publications:* On the Threshold of Three Closed Lands; Missionary Expansion of the Reformed Churches *Address:* Kalimpong, Bengal.

GRAHAM, Sir John Frederick Noble, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1906; of Larbert and Househill, Stirlingshire; *b.* 25 July 1864; *e. s.* of Sir J. H. N. Graham, 1st Bt., and Jane Brown (*d.* 1890), *d.* of James Graham Adam of Denovan, Stirlingshire; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1891, Irene Maud, *d.* of late William Campbell; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. President Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, 1910-1911. *Heir: s.* Major J. R N. Graham, *q.v.* *Address:* 28 Clarendon Road, W.11. *Club:* Oriental.

See also Sir C. W. N. Graham.

GRAHAM, John Fuller; *b.* 4 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Robert Fuller Graham; *m.* 1897; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Bruton; University College, London. Entered I.C.S., 1896; Assistant Commissioner in Assam; District and Sessions Judge, 1909; Officiating Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, Assam, 1917-18; Secretary to Government of Bengal, Legislative Department, 1919-20; Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Calcutta, 1927-32. *Club:* East India United Service.

GRAHAM, Capt. John Irvine, C.B.E. 1920; R.N. retd.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Col. J. H Graham, 22nd (Ches.) Regt.; *m.* 1st, 1893, Florence Sarah (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Walter Hills; 2nd, 1919, Hazel Dorothy, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Thos. Graham, K.C.B.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Naval Cadet, 1875; Lieut. 1885; Commander, 1897; lent to Customs, 1907; retired from Navy with rank of Captain on permanently joining Customs as Inspector of Waterguard, London, 1909; Inspector-General of Waterguard under Board of Customs and Excise, 1912-22; retired from Customs, 1922. *Address:* Digby Croft, Chilbolton, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GRAHAM, Col. John Malise Anne, D.S.O. 1900; Royal Lancaster Regt.; retired; *b.* 19 July 1869; *s.* of late Gen. Sir S. James Graham, K.C.B.; *m.* 1903, Eva, *d.* of late J. T. Satow. Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1900; served Nile Expedition, 1897 (despatches, Khedive's medal with clasp); Soudan, 1898; Expedition to Shendy; battles of the Atbara and Omdurman (despatches twice, two clasps, 4th class Medjidieh, British medal); Relief of Gedarif (clasp); Expedition to Kaka; Soudan, 1899 (clasp, despatches, 4th class Osmanieh); Aide-de-Camp to Lord Kitchener of Khartoum, 1898-99. South African Campaign: operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 1900, including action of Zand River, 10 May; operation in Transvaal, May to June 1900, including actions near Johannesburg, 29 May; Pretoria, 4 June; Diamond Hill, 11 and 12 June (severely wounded); operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 1900; operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria; operations in Cape Colony; south of Orange River, 1899-1900; action at Zilikat's Nek, 2 Aug. 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal with five clasps); Transvaal, 1901-2 (King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, bar to D.S.O.); retired, 1918; promoted Colonel, 1919. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GRAHAM, Major John Reginald Noble, V.C. 1917; Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, retired; *b.* 17 Sep. 1892; *e. s.* of Sir J. F. N. Graham, Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Rachel Septima, *d.* of late Col. Sir Alexander Sprot, 1st Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton; Cambridge. Served European War (Mesopotamia and Palestine), 1915-17 (despatches, V.C.). *Clubs:* Bath; Bengal, Calcutta.

GRAHAM, Sir (Joseph) Crosland, Kt., *cr.* 1929; J.P. Denbighshire; *b.* Huddersfield, 1866; *s.* of late Joseph and Annie Graham, Broadgreen, nr. Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1895, Marah Bond Robinson (*d.* 1927); one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Violet Kathleen, 2nd *d.* of late Major C. M. E. Brinkley; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Director, Union Marine Insurance Co., and Birkenhead Brewery Co., Chairman and Director of English Beet Sugar Corporation Ltd. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Clwyd Hall, Ruthin, Denbighshire. *T.:* Ruthin 48. *Club:* Arts.
See also Capt. A. C. Graham.

GRAHAM, Sir Lancelot, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1936; K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1930; C.I.E. 1924; M.A. Oxon; Barrister-at-law; Indian Civil Service; Governor of Sind since 1936; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late William Edgar Graham; *m.* 1910, Olive, *d.* of late Major-Gen. Sir J. F. Maurice, K.C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1904; Secretary to Government of India, Legislative Department, 1924. *Address:* Government House, Karachi, India. *Clubs:* Athenæum, East India United Service, United University.

GRAHAM, Colonel Malcolm David, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1919; *b.* 14 July 1865; *s.* of late Hon. R. Graham of Fintry; *m.* 1896 (wife dec. 1903); one *s.* [*m.* 1921, Constance Mary, *o. c.* of Lt.-Col. T. E. Carew Hunt, *q.v.*]. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Sandhurst. Entered army (Northants Regt.), 1885; Captain, 1893; Major, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1906; Lt.-Col. Royal Berks Regt. 1912; served Mashonaland Expedition 1890 (Medal and Clasp); served European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., 1914 Star; Russian order of St. Anne, 3rd class, with swords; Serbian order of the White Eagle, 3rd class, with swords; 3rd Class Crown, Belgium; 3rd Class Officier Legion of Honour, France; 2nd Class Order of Wen-Hu, China; Croix de Guerre, Belgium; severely wounded, despatches thrice); Deputy Military Secretary War Office, 1916-20; O. i/c London Infantry Record Office, 1921; A.D.C. to King, 1918-22; retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.
See also Hon. Sir T. L. Graham.

GRAHAM, Lord Malise; *see* Graham, Lord D. M.

GRAHAM, Maurice, C.B.E.; Civil Engineer; retired; *b.* Hawarden, Cheshire, 1867; *s.* of John Graham and Isabella Will Graham; *m.* 1898, Naomi Edith, *d.* of D. W. Edwards; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Has travelled extensively in all parts of the world; Director of Construction of the National Gun Ammunition Shell-filling Factories (Ministry of Munitions), 1915-17; Chief Construction Engineer (Ports), Ministry of Shipping, 1917-1920; Consulting Engineer to the Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, 1917-20; was responsible for carrying out many war Cabinet emergency schemes. *Publication:* The Construction of Regenerative Furnaces, 1894. *Recreations:* golf and winter sports.

GRAHAM, Captain Miles William Arthur Peel, M.C.; Director of Graham & Bohn, Ltd., David Allen & Sons, Ltd., David Allen & Sons (Billposting) Ltd., and subsidiary Companies, David Allen & Sons (Theatres), Ltd., Central Iron and Metal Co. Ltd., British Printing Ink Co. Ltd., British Ermeto Corporation Ltd; G.R.A. and White City Associated, Metal Colours (Slough), Ltd.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1895; *s.* of late Major Henry Graham and Lady Askwith, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Lady Evelyn King (who obtained a divorce, 1930), *e. d.* of 3rd Earl of Lovelace; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined 2nd Life Guards, 1914-18; served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches twice, M.C.); Captain and Adjutant, 1916; has travelled extensively. *Recreations:* stalking, hunting shooting, and fishing. *Address:* 3 Little Stanhope Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4529. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Bachelors', Bucks.

GRAHAM, Sir Montrose Stuart, 11th Bt.; *cr.* 1629; *b.* 20 May 1875; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Eliza, *d.* of Charles Burns, Brooklyn, N.Y.; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1903, Helen Ursula, *d.* of John Henderson, Lerwick; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Montrose Stuart, *b.* 1904.

GRAHAM, Norval Bantock, J.P.; Chairman, Midland News Assoc., Ltd.; Chairman, Royal Hosp., Wolverhampton; Consultative Board of Press Association Ltd.; late Director of Reuters Ltd.; Past President, Newspaper Society; *s.* of late Thomas Graham, J.P.; *b.* Wolverhampton, 1 Aug. 1870; *m.* Ethel Esther Gertrude Bratt; one *d.* *Educ.:* Tettenhall College, Staffs. Studied engineering, and for several years with Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.; later joining his father, on the death of whom succeeded him as Chairman. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Endhall, Compton, near Wolverhampton. *T.:* Tettenhall 51077. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Thames Yacht.
See also Sir J. E. R.-Findlay.

GRAHAM, Lt.-Col. Ogilvie Blair, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late O. B. Graham, Larchfield, Lisburn, Co. Down; *m.* 1919, Winifred, M.B.E., *d.* of Rev. Canon J. B. Harford, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford. Commission in the Rifle Brigade, 1912; served European War

(France), 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Bt. Maj., 1933; Major 1934; Commanded Rifle Brigade Depot, Winchester, 1934-35; retired 1935 with rank of Lt.-Col. *Address:* Larchfield, Lisburn, Co. Down. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GRAHAM, Major Sir (Reginald) Guy, 9th Bt. of Norton Conyers; *cr.* 1662; D.S.O. 1917; J.P. D.L., late Captain 7th Batt. Rifle Brigade; Major and Provost Marshal 37th Division, 1915, and to 2nd Army Corps, 1916; *b.* 28 May 1878; *e. s.* of Sir R. H. Graham, 8th Bt., and Annie Mary (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late T. Shiffner, Westergate House, *Sussex; S. father,* 1920; *m.* 1911 Katharine Noel, *d.* of Frank Stobart, Selaby, Darlington; four *s. Educ.:* Eton College. Served with 1st Batt. R.B. South Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded at Colenso; Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Heir: s.* Richard Bellingham, *b.* 1912. *Address:* Norton Conyers, Melmerby, Ripon, Yorks. *Club:* Boodle's.

GRAHAM, Richard Brockbank, M.A., Headmaster, King Edward VII School, Sheffield, since 1928; *b.* 29 Oct. 1893; *s.* of John William Graham and Margaret Brockbank; *m.* 1925, Gertrude, *d.* of G. E. Anson, Windy Brow, Kendal; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Sidcot School, Somerset; Bootham School, York; Manchester Grammar School; Magdalen College, Oxford. Assistant-Master, Bishop's Stortford College and Leighton Park School, Reading. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* 1 Melbourne Avenue, Sheffield, 10. *T.:* 60652. *Clubs:* Alpine, Fell and Rock.

GRAHAM, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1935; East India Merchant; Senior Partner P. R. Buchanan and Co., London; *b.* 14 March 1876; *s.* of Robert Graham and Mary Breck; *m.* 1908, Caroline Barkly Hay; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh. Vice-Chairman, Indian Tea Association, Calcutta, 1913-14 and 1917-19, Chairman, 1914-16; Chairman, Indian Tea Cess Committee, Calcutta, 1913-15 and part 1921; Chairman, South Indian Association in London, 1922-24; Vice-Chairman, Indian Tea Association, London, 1930-31, Chairman, 1931-1934; Chairman, International Tea Committee since it was constituted in July 1933. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 28 Sheldon Avenue, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 4988. *Clubs:* City of London, Oriental.

GRAHAM, Robert Arthur, C.S.I. 1921; Indian Civil Service (retired); *b.* 15 Dec. 1870; *s.* of late Major-Gen. Sir Thomas Graham, K.C.B.; *m.* 1901, Ismena Charlotte, *d.* of late Sir James Thomson, K.C.S.I.,; two *s. Educ.:* Winchester; Brasenose College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1891; served in Madras Presidency; Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Madras, 1924; resigned, 1925; retired, 1926.

GRAHAM, Col. Robert Blackall, C.B.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Col. R. B. Graham. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); South Africa, 1899-1900 (wounded, Queen's medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired 1924.

GRAHAM, Robert Henry, Judge of Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, and Judge of the Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes; *b.* 30 Nov. 1870; *s.* of John George Graham and Jane Marshall; *m.* 1901, Maude M. Johnston; two *d. Educ.:* Dalhousie University. Legislature of Nova Scotia, 1916-25; Mayor of New Glasgow, N.S., 1898-1900; Puisne Judge, 1925; Judge in Equity (Court for D. and M. Causes), 1925. *Address: 150 Coburg Road, Halifax, N.S.*

GRAHAM, Robinson, Assistant Secretary of the Burnley Weavers' Association; *b.* 1878, *s.* of David Graham and Eliza Ellerton; *m.* 1904, Rhoda Harrison; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Elementary School. M.P. (Lab.), Nelson and Colne, 1920-22. *Address:* 96 Gainsborough Avenue, Burnley.

GRAHAM, Lieut.-Col. Roland Cecil Douglas, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Tank Corps; *b.* 1881; *m.*; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Italian silver medal for valour, Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1930.

GRAHAM, Group Captain Ronald, D.S.O. 1917; D.S.C.; D.F.C.; Air Ministry; *b.* 19 July, 1896; *s.* of late William Graham, Yokohama, Japan; *m.* 1918, Phyllis (Nancy), *o. d.* of late Henry E. Farmer, M.B.E., F.R.I.B.A.; two *d. Educ.:* private; Castle Douglas Academy, Scotland. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.C., D.S.O., D.F.C., Croix de Guerre, (France), Order of Crown of Belgium); Waziristan, 1919; Staff College, Quetta, 1922-1923; Air Ministry, 1923-26; Directing Staff, R.A.F. Staff College, 1926-29; Commanded R.A.F. station, Kenley, 1929-30; R.A.F. Headquarters, Iraq, 1930-33. *Recreations:* golf and sketching. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

GRAHAM, Rt. Hon. Sir Ronald (William), P.C. 1921; G.C.B., *cr.* 1932; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; C.B. 1910; *b.* 24 July 1870; *e. s.* of late Sir H. J. L. Graham, K.C.B.; *m.* 1912, Lady Sybil Brodrick (*d.* 1934), 2nd *d.* of 1st Earl of Midleton, (was Maid of Honour to the Queen). *Educ.:* Eton. Attaché, Diplomatic Service, 1892; appointed to Embassy in Paris, 1893; 3rd Secretary, 1894; transferred to Teheran, 1897; 2nd Secretary, 1897; transferred to Petrograd, 1899; 1st Secretary, 1904; employed in Foreign Office, 1903-7; British Agent before Muscat Arbitration Tribunal at The Hague, 1905; on Special Service, Crete; 1906; Councillor of Embassy, Egypt, 1907; acted as Agent and Consul-General 1907-8-9; Adviser to Ministry of Interior, Egyptian Government, 1910-16; Minister Plenipotentiary, 1916; Assist. Under-Secretary Foreign Office, 1916-19: Acting Permanent Under-Secretary Jan.-Sep. 1919; H.B.M. Minister to Holland, 1919-21; H.B.M. Ambassador to Italy, 1921-1933; holds Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile, and of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 10 Park Place, St. James's, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 6295. *Clubs:* Turf, Travellers', M.C.C.

GRAHAM, Stanley Galbraith, M.D., F.R.F.P.S.G., Visiting Physician, Children's Hospital, Glasgow; Lecturer, Diseases of Children, University of Glasgow; *b.* 2 Oct. 1895; *s.* of Dr Peter Graham and Mary Reid; *m.* 1925, Grace Anderson; two *s. Educ.:* University of Toronto. R.A.M.C. during European war. *Publications:* Co-author of Acidosis and Alkalosis; numerous publications in medical journals. *Address:* 18 Woodside Place, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 5201.

GRAHAM, Stephen; author; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late P. Anderson Graham; *m.* 1909, Rosa Savory. Attracted to Russia by the spirit in Russian literature, gave up life in London and took his chances with Russian peasants and students, with whom he lived in Little Russia and Moscow; has tramped in the Caucasus and the Crimea, in the Ural Mountains, in the Far North of Russia, has accompanied the Russian peasant pilgrims to Jerusalem, and has also followed up the tide of emigration from Europe to America, going steerage with a party across the Atlantic, and tramping to the farms of the West; travelled in Central Asia, 1914, Egypt, Bulgaria, and Roumania, 1915, Northern Norway and Murmansk, 1916; served European War in 2nd Bt. Scots Guards as private, 1917-18; walked across Georgia, 1919; tramping with Vachel Lindsay in Far West, 1921; Tour in Mexico with friend Wilfred Ewart, in which the latter was accidentally shot on Old Year's Night, 1922-23; explored Soviet frontier from Lake

Ladoga to the Black Sea, 1924; Dalmatia and the Balkans, 1925; Carpathian Russia, 1926; Bosnia, 1929-30; contributed series of signed articles to The Times, 1914-15, 1916, 1924, 1926. *Publications:* A Vagabond in the Caucasus; Undiscovered Russia; A Tramp's Sketches; Changing Russia; With the Russian Pilgrims to Jerusalem, 1913; With Poor Emigrants to America, 1914; Russia and the World, 1915; The Way of Martha and the Way of Mary, 1915; Through Russian Central Asia, 1916; Russia in 1916, 1917; Priest of the Ideal, 1917; Quest of the Face, 1918; Private in the Guards, 1919; Children of the Slaves, 1920; The Challenge of the Dead, 1921; Europe —whither bound? 1921; Tramping with a Poet in the Rockies, 1922; Under-London, 1923; In Quest of El Dorado, 1924; Life and Last Words of Wilfrid Ewart, 1924; Russia in Division, 1925; London Nights, 1925; Midsummer Music, 1926; Gentle Art of Tramping, 1927; New York Nights, 1928; The Lay Confessor, 1928; (editor) The Tramp's Anthology, 1928; Life of Peter the Great, 1929; The Death of Yesterday, 1930; St. Vitus' Day, 1930; A Modern Vanity Fair, 1931; (editor) Great Russian Short Stories, 1929; Great American Short Stories, 1931; Stalin: an Impartial Study, 1931; Life of Ivan the Terrible, 1932; One of the Ten Thousand 1933; Twice Round the London Clock, 1933; Boris Godunof, 1933; The Padre of St. Jacobs, 1934; Lost Battle, 1934; Balkan Monastery, 1935; A Life of Alexander II, Tsar of Russia, 1935. *Address:* 60 Frith Street, Soho, W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 3771.

GRAHAM, Sydney, C.B.E. 1920; Managing Director of Harris and Dixon Ltd., 81 Gracechurch Street, E.C.3; *b.* 1879; *s.* of James Graham, Longtown and Carlisle. Served European War, 1914-18 in Royal Navy; Order of Crown of Italy (Cav.). *Address:* 32 Harley House, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3226. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal London Yacht.

GRAHAM, Hon. Sir Thomas Lynedoch, Kt., *cr.* 1920; K.C.; Judge President Eastern Division Supreme Court of South Africa since 1913; *b.* Grahamstown, South Africa, 1860; *s.* of late Robert Graham, Fintry; *m.* Annye Ismena, *d.* of late Rev. J. Fitz-A. Gavin, H.M.I.E.S. *Educ.:* St. Andrew's Coll., Grahamstown; Clare Coll. Camb. (B.A.). Barr. 1885 (Inner Temple), Advocate of the Supreme Court; member of the Legislative Council, 1898; Attorney-General, May to Oct. 1898; Colonial Secretary, 1900-2; Attorney-General, 1902; acting Prime Minister from June to Aug. 1902; Judge of Supreme Court, 1904. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, cycling, golf, tennis (winner South African doubles championship, 1891). *Address:* The Hawthorns, Grahamstown, S.A. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

See also Col M. D. Graham.

GRAHAM, Thomas Ottiwell, M.C., M.D., D.P.H., F.R.C.S.I.; Surgeon for Throat, Nose, and Ear to Royal City of Dublin Hospital, and to Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Aural Surgeon to Dr. Steevens Hospital; Consulting Aural Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions Hosp., Dublin; Consulting Surgeon for Ear, Nose and Throat, Monkstown Hospital; Consulting Laryngologist, National Hospital for Consumption, Newcastle; *b.* 25 Jan. 1883; 2nd *s.* of Christopher Graham, M.A.; *m.* 1st 1918, Susan Eva (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Canon C. LL. Sanctuary, Sherborne; one *d.*; 2nd 1931, May Gertrude, *d.* of George Griffin, Dublin *Educ.:* Cambridge; Trinity College, Dublin (Medical Scholar, Senior Moderator); Vienna, Heidelberg, and Freiburg. Gold Medallist Natural Science, M.B., B.Ch. (Stip. Cond.),; Bennett Surgical Prizeman and Special Travelling Surgical Prizeman; B.A.O. Dublin University, 1906; D.P.H. Dublin University, 1908; ex-House-Surgeon, Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, Dublin; ex-House-Surgeon Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital, Dublin; Ex-Surgeon for Ear, Nose and Throat, National Children's Hospital; ex-Laryngologist to Richmond, Whitworth, and Hardwicke Hospitals, Dublin; ex-Demonstrator in Zoology, Physiology, Anatomy, Pathology, and Surgery, T.C.D., ex-President of Dublin University Biological Association; Major, R.A.M.C. (S.R.). *Publications:* Infantile Diarrhœa, Dublin Journal of Medical Science, 1908; Head Injuries, B.M.J., 1918; Nasal Catarrh, Dublin Journal of Medical Science, 1921. *Recreations:* tennis, walking, motoring, golf. *Address:* 61 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 62054; Mullaboden, Ballymore Eustace, Co. Kildare.

GRAHAM, Walter Armstrong, F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S.; *b.* 2 May 1868; *e. s.* of John Graham, J.P., Grasmere Westmorland; *m.* 1898, Maude, *d.* of late Henry Carver of Wilmslow, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stratford-on-Avon; Ghent; Tubingen; Edinburgh University. Entered Burma Civil Service, 1889; Assistant Political Officer, Northern Shan States, 1893; commended by Govt. of India for services, 1895; services lent by Indian Government to Siam, 1897; Director, Bangkok Revenue Department, 1898; Director, Land Records Department, Siam, 1901; resigned Burma Civil Service, 1903; Commander, Order of the White Elephant, 1903; H.S.M.'s Resident Commissioner, Kelantan, 1903; Adviser to His Siamese Majesty's Minister of Lands and Agriculture, 1909; retired, 1926; Kt. Commander Order of Crown of Siam, 1912; Kt. Grand Cross Crown of Siam, 1913; Knight Grand Cross White Elephant, 1925; President of the Siam Society, 1920-26. *Publications:* The French Roman Catholic Mission in Siam, 1901; Kelantan, a Handbook, 1908; various articles under *nom-de-plume* Pinya; Siam, 2 vols., 1st edition, 1912; 3rd edition, 1924; contributions to Ency. Brit. *Address:* Plush Manor, Piddletrenthide, Dorset. *T:* Piddletrenthide 22. *Clubs:* Dorset County; British, Bangkok.

GRAHAM, William, Solicitor (Nicholson Graham and Jones, 19/21 Moorgate, E.C.2); *b.* 7 July 1862; *s.* of Walter and Susan Scovell Graham; *m.* 1898, Mary Beatrice, *d.* of late John Francis Cockburn Lee; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London. Matriculated London University, 1880; Articled to Geo. E. Philbrick, Solicitor; admitted Solicitor, 1884; Master of Merchant Taylors Co., 1930-31; Commander of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1931; Chairman of Illustrated Newspapers, Ltd., Illustrated London News and Sketch, Ltd., and Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic, Ltd.; Director of Associated Newspapers, Ltd.; Law Debenture Corporation, Ltd., London General Investment Co., Ltd., and River Plate Electricity Co., Ltd.; Member of Council of Royal Albert Hall and of British Council for Relations with Foreign Countries; Governor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Recreations:* reading, travelling. *Address:* 8 Park Crescent, W.1; Telegraph Cottage, Coombe Warren, Kingston-on-Thames. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Gresham.

GRAHAM, Winifred (Mrs. Theodore Cory); author; 2nd *d.* of late Robert George and Alice Graham, of St. Albans, Hampton-on-Thames; *m.* 1906, Theodore J. Cory, M.A. (Cantab.), *e. surv. s.* of late Richard Cory, J.P., Cardiff. *Educ.:* home. Appointed to be a British Delegate at the third World's Christian Citizen Conference at Pittsburg, Nov. 1919, and elected Chairman of a World Commission on Mormonism during that period. *Publications:* On the Down Grade; A Strange Solution; The Star Child; Meresia; Beautiful Mamma; The Zionists; A Child at the Helm; The Great House of Castleton; Mayfair; Angels and Devils and Man;

A Social Pretender; The Beautiful Mrs. Leech; When the Birds Begin to Sing; Wickedness in High Places; The Vision at the Savoy; Emma Hamilton's Miniature; A Miracle of the Turf; World without End; Ezra, the Mormon; Christian Murderers, 1908; Mary, 1909; The Enemy of Woman, 1910; The Love Story of a Mormon, 1911; The Sin of Utah; Her Husband's Secret; The Spectre of the Past; Sons of State; The Mormons (a Popular History), 1913; The Gods of the Dead, 1913; The Pit of Corruption, 1914; The Imperial Malefactor, 1915; Judas of Salt Lake, 1916; Falling Waters, 1919, The Daughter Terrible, 1921; Breakers on the Sand, 1921; Sealed Women, 1922; John Edgar's Angels, 1922; And it was So, 1923; Eve and the Elders, 1924; Ninety and Nine Just Persons, 1924; In Fear of a Woman, 1925; The Diamond Heels, 1926; A Sinner in a Surplice, 1926; My Letters from Heaven, More Letters from Heaven (psychic books), 1926; Unholy Matrimony, 1927; Fame and Shame, 1927, Till Divorce us do Part, 1928; After Hell, 1928; Consummated, 1929; Tumbling Out of Windows, 1929; A Wolf of the Evenings, 1930; The Last Laugh, 1930; Wolf-net, 1931; The Power behind the Throne (in collaboration), 1931; Vacant Possession, 1932; The Life of a Nobody, 1932; Identity, 1933; Experimental Child, 1933, Tongues in Trees, 1934; Hallowmas Abbey, 1935; The Man Behind the Chair, 1935; What Thinkest Thou, Simon? 1936; contributor to Strand and many other magazines. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis, swimming. *Address:* St Albans, Hampton on-Thames. *T.:* Molesey 216. *Club:* Ladies' Army and Navy.

GRAHAM-BROWN, Captain David Thorburn, M.V.O. 1910; Croix de Guerre, 1917; late R.N.; 2nd *s* of J. J. Graham-Brown, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E., of 3 Chester Street, Edinburgh; *m* 1916, Winifred Grace, *d* of M. Kennedy, Port Elizabeth, South Africa, and *niece* of late F. Kennedy, C.I.E., 15 Palmerston Place, Edinburgh; one *s*. one *d*. Entered Navy, 1900; Lieut 1904; Lieut Commander, 1912; Commander, 1916; Director of the Ordnance Department at the Navy Office, Melbourne, 1926-29; retired list, 1929. *Address:* Cradock Place, Durrington Hill Worthing, Sussex.

GRAHAM-BROWN, Right Rev. G. F.; *see* Jerusalem, Bishop in.

GRAHAM BROWN, Thomas, F.R.S., 1927; D.Sc., M.D.; Professor of Physiology, University of Wales, since 1920; *e. s.* of late Dr. J. J. Graham-Brown, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Universities of Edinburgh and Strasbourg. Muirhead Demonstrator of Physiology, University of Glasgow, 1907; Carnegie Fellow, working in Physiology Dept University of Liverpool, 1910; Lecturer in Experimental Physiology, University of Manchester, 1913; one of the Editors of the Journal of Neurology and Psychopathology; served European War, 1915-19; from 1916-19 British Salonika Force, with 26th Division, British units attached to Royal Serbian Army, and finally in charge Neurological Department of the British Salonika Force. *Publications:* Papers on Physiology of Nervous System. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, climbing. *Address:* University College, Cardiff. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Prince's, Alpine; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

GRAHAM-CAMPBELL, Sir Rollo Frederick, Kt. *cr.* 1933; Chief Magistrate of the Police Courts of the Metropolis since 1933; *b.* 2 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late John Graham-Campbell of Shirvan, Argyllshire, N.B., and Jessie, *d.* of late Charles Saunders of Fulwood Park, Liverpool; *m.* 1899, Catharine Ellen, *d.* of late Sir Walter Sherburne Prideaux; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; 2nd class Law Tripos; LL.B. 1891; LL.M. 1894. President of the Cambridge Union, 1891; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1892; Counsel for the Attorney-General in Legitimacy Cases, 1901-8; one of the Junior Counsel for the Director of Public Prosecutions at the C.C.C., 1908-13; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, 1913-33. *Address:* 11 Cleveland Gardens, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Padd. 1684. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick.

GRAHAM-HARRISON, Sir William Montagu, K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; K.C. 1930; D.C.L. Oxon. 1932; Chancellor of Diocese of Durham since 1934 and of Diocese of Truro since 1935; Member of National Mark Committee, 1934; *b.* 4 Feb. 1871; *s.* of Captain T. A. J. Harrison, R.A.; *m.* 1900, Violet Evelyn Cecilia, *er. d.* of late Sir Cyril Clerke Graham, Bart., C.M.G.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1895; Barrister, 1897; Solicitor for H.M. Customs and Excise, 1913-17; Second Parliamentary Counsel to Treasury, 1917-28; First, 1928-33; retired, 1933; Member of London School Board, 1900-3. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Travellers', United University.

GRAHAM-LITTLE, Sir E. G. G.; *see* Little.

GRAHAM MOON, Sir A. W.; *see* Moon.

GRAHAM-SMITH, George Stuart, F.R.S. 1919; M.D., M.A.; Reader in Preventive Medicine, University of Cambridge. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. *Address:* Pathological Laboratory, Cambridge.

GRAHAM-STEWART, Alexander, M.B., Ch.B. (Hons. Aber.); late Physician to Lawn House, Convent of the Daughters of the Cross; Orphan Working School, Margate; Medical Officer to Wellington House, Westgate-on-Sea; late Medical Officer in Charge, British Red Cross, Wanstead Auxiliary Military Hospital, Margate, etc.; Captain, Royal Army Medical Corps; Medical Referee to Royal Insurance Company, Scottish Provident Institution; and Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada, etc.; late Lecturer in Cardio-pathology, Military Hospital, Maghull; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Rev. Dr. Stewart; *m.* Letta, *e. d.* of J. D. Walker, Dumbreck, Glasgow; two *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University. Late House Physician and House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Aberdeen; Hunterian Medallist, 1912; Member British Psychological Society, Caledonian Society, Hunterian Society; late Examiner British Red Cross Society. *Publications:* medical articles on cardiac and pulmonary and intestinal diseases and on disorders of the blood-pressure. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* 26 Ulster Place, Upper Harley Street, N.W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 1204; Stella Maris, Birchington, Thanet; *T.:* Birchington 199.

GRAHAM-TOLER, *family name of the* **Earl of Norbury.**

GRAHAM-VIVIAN, (Richard) Preston, M.C., Bluemantle Pursuivant of Arms since 1933; *b.* 10 Aug. 1896; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Richard James Graham, Bart., and Lady Cynthia Duncombe; *m.* 1921, Audrey Emily, *d.* of late Major Henry Wyndham and Lady Maude Vivian, and *g.d.* of late Sir Arthur Vivian, K.C.B., of Bosahan, St. Martin S.O., Cornwall; one *s* one *d* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served European War, 1915-19, as Lieutenant in 21st and 7th S. Batt. K.R.R.C. (twice wounded, prisoner, M.C.) assumed additional surname of Vivian by Royal Licence, 1929; a Director of Artillery Mansions, Ltd., since 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *T.:* City 6140; Stone Hall, Balcombe, Sussex. *Clubs:* Travellers', M.C.C.

GRAHAM WATSON, Comdr. Claud Boothby, D.S.O. 1920; R.N., retired; *m.* 1922, Mary, *d.* of late William Henderson;

two *s.* one *d* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1934 *Address:* The Round House, Ware. *Club:* Bath.

GRAHAME, Rt. Hon. Sir George Dixon, P.C. 1920; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1918; M.V.O. 1907; *b.* 28 April 1873; *s.* of late Richard Grahame. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Attaché in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1896; Third Secretary, Paris, 1898; transferred to Berlin, 1901; Second Secretary, 1902; acted as Chargé d'Affaires, Nov. 1902; transferred to Buenos Aires, 1903; acted as Chargé d'Affaires, 1904; appointed to H.M. Embassy, Paris, 1905, First Secretary, 1909-16; acted as Chargé d'Affaires, 1908 and 1914; Counsellor, Rome, 1916-17; acted as Chargé d'Affaires; Counsellor to H.M. Embassy in Paris, 1917; acted as Chargé d'Affaires; Minister Plenipotentiary, Paris, 1918-20; Ambassador to Belgium, 1920-28, and Minister Plenipotentiary in Luxemburg, 1922-28; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Spain, 1928-35; retired, 1935; British Delegate to the Sixth Assembly of the League of Nations, 1925. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Travellers', St. James's, Beefsteak.

GRAHAME, Lieut.-Colonel John Crum, D.S.O. 1902; late Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 2 Feb. 1870; *o. surv. s.* of James Grahame; *m.* 1905, Alice Clara, *d.* of John Purvis of Kinaldy, Fife. *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered army, 1892; Capt. 1900; Maj. 1908; Lt.-Col. 1916; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); with the Ashanti Field Force, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp); with Aro Expedition in Southern Nigeria, 1901-2 (slightly wounded, despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); private secretary and extra A.D.C. to Lieut. Governor of Ceylon, 1899; attached Egyptian Army, 1903; Sudan Civil Administration, 1904-7; Officiating D.A.Q.M.G. Headquarters, India, 1908-9; appointed to command the 10th (Service) Battalion Highland Light Infantry, 1914; commanded in the field, 1915; severely gassed at battle of Loos, 1915 (despatches); commanded in the field 10/11th H.L.I., 12th H.L.I., and 9th H.L.I. (Glasgow Highlanders), promoted to command of the 2nd H.L.I. (very severely wounded at Oppy, 1917); King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers), 1921; late commanding 2nd Batt. Highland Light Infantry; retired pay on account of wounds received in action, 1921. *Address:* Lingo, Largoward, Fife. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

GRAHAME-WHITE, Claude, aviator and aeronautical engineer; 2nd *s.* and *y.* of family of three; *b.* 21 Aug. 1879; *m.* 1st, 1912, Dorothy, *o. d.* of Bertrand Le Roy Taylor, New York; 2nd, 1916, Ethel (Grace) Levey. *Educ.:* Crondall House Coll., Bedford Grammar School. Owned one of the first petrol-driven cars in England; toured South Africa; established motor engineering business in Albemarle Street; became interested in aeronautics 1909, the first Englishman granted a certificate of proficiency as an aviator; started a school of aviation at Pau, 1909—the first British flying school; contested for the London-Manchester £10,000 prize with Paulhan in April 1910; in the same year won many flying prizes in this country; also toured America and won Gordon Bennett trophy; on returning, formed the Grahame-White Aviation Company, which became proprietors of the London Aerodrome, Hendon, and is now known as the Grahame-White Company; Flight Commander, 1914; resigned to superintend the carrying out of Government contracts for building aeroplanes; the London Aerodrome, Hendon, and the whole of the companies' factories and assets were acquired by H.M.'s Government Dec. 1925; owner of S.Y. Ethleen, 485 tons, M.Y. Mairi, T.S. M.Y. Rio Verde, and several fast racing motor boats. *Publications:* The Story of the Aeroplane; The Aeroplane, Past, Present, and Future, 1911; The Aeroplane in War; Aviation, 1912; Learning to Fly, 1914; Aircraft in the Great War, 1915; Air Power, 1917; Our First Airways, their Organisation, Equipment, and Finance, 1918; Books for Boys; Heroes of the Air; With the Airmen; The Air King's Treasure; The Invisible War-Plane; Heroes of the Flying Corps; Flying, an Epitome and a Forecast, 1930; many contributions to the daily papers, reviews, and monthly magazines dealing with the subject of aeronautics in its military and commercial aspects. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, motoring, cricket, and flying, principally attention to his business. *Address:* Balfour Cottage, Balfour Place, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2379; Quayside, Cowes, I.O.W.; *T.:* Cowes 277; Miraflores, Palm Beach, Florida, U.S.A.; Belair, Sunset Boulevard, Beverly Hills, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Motor Yacht, Authors', Overseas; Royal Mersey Yacht; Aero of America.

GRAHAMSTOWN, Bishop of, since 1931; **Right Rev. Archibald Howard Cullen;** M.A., B.Sc.; Hon. Chaplain to H.M. Forces; *b.* Peckham, 24 Sep. 1887; *s.* of William and Louisa Cullen, of Canterbury; *m.* 1st, 1920, Ivy Gertrude Waters (*d.* 1923), Associate of the Royal Red Cross, S.A.M.N.S., *d.* of Robert Floyd and Isabel Waters, of South Africa; no *c.*; 2nd, 1927, Natalie Beatrice Denoon Stevens, *widow* of Cecil Denoon Stevens of Sezela, Natal, *d.* of Harry Herbert Pepworth and Amy Beatrice Waller of Umzinto, Natal; one *d.* *Educ.:* Simon Langton School, Canterbury; London University; Queens' College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1915; Priest, 1916; Curate of Coalbrookdale, Salop, 1915-19; temporary Chaplain to the Forces attached to the 1st South African General Hospital, France, 1916-19; Chaplain and Lecturer of Wells Theological College, and Priest-Vicar and Sacrist of Wells Cathedral, 1919-22; Vicar of Umzinto, Natal, 1922-23; Vice-Principal of Leeds Clergy School and Curate of Leeds Parish Church, 1923-24; Vice Principal of Bishops' College, Cheshunt, 1924-25; Warden of St. Paul's Theological College, Grahamstown, 1926-31. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, walking. *Address:* Bishopsbourne, Grahamstown, Cape Province, South Africa. *T.:* Grahamstown 49. *Clubs:* Albany, Grahamstown; Royal Automobile of South Africa.

GRAHAMSTOWN, Dean of; *see* Crosse, Very Rev. F. P.

GRAIN, His Honour Judge Sir Peter, Kt., *cr.* 1928; *b.* 25 Sep. 1864. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1897; Member of Bar Council, 1902-6; Resident Magistrate at Zanzibar, 1906; Judge of the Court of Appeal for E. Africa, 1906; Assist. Judge of H.B.M. Court for Zanzibar, 1906; Legal Member of Council and Attorney-General to the Govt. of Zanzibar, 1907; Acting First Minister of the Government of Zanzibar, August 1907 to April 1908; Assistant Judge to H.M. Supreme Court for the Dominions of the Sublime Porte at Constantinople, 1910; Acting Judge, 1911 and 1912; Judge of Special Court for trial of German and Austrian subjects in Egypt, 1914; Judge H.B.M. Prize Court, Egypt, 1914; Judge of Special Court for trial of civil cases of German and Austrian subjects in Egypt, 1915; Assistant Judge, Supreme Court, Egypt, 1915-19; Acting Judge, 1917-18; Judge, 1919-21; Assistant Judge, H.B.M. Supreme Court for China, 1921-27; Judge, H.B.M. Supreme Court for China, 1927; and Judge of High Court of Wei-hai-Wei, 1926; holds Order of the Aliyah, 1st Class, Zanzibar. *Address:* Farnham Common, Bucks. *Club:* Sports.

See also Sir L. W. Kershaw.

GRAINGER, Percy Aldridge; pianist and composer; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 1883; *s.* of John and Rose Grainger; father well-known architect and engineer; *m.* 1928, Ella Viola Strom, Swedish Poet and Painter. *Educ.:* Frankfurt-a-Main. Studied music with his mother in Australia till the age of ten, and then went to Germany; came to London when 17 years old, and since then has given many hundreds of concerts in Great Britain, Holland, Scandinavia, Russia, Austria, Germany, Switzerland, South Africa, Australasia, New Zealand, etc.; yearly gives over a hundred concerts on the Continent, and has received several Royal commands, and has performed before 14 Royalties in various countries; of late many of his compositions for piano, voice, chorus, orchestra, and chamber music have been performed in England, America, and on the Continent. *Publications:* British Folk-music Settings (30 numbers); Room-music Tit bits (3 numbers); Kipling Settings (18 numbers); Father and Daughter, dance-ballad for chorus and orchestra; several songs and piano pieces; Journal of the Folksong Society, No. 12; Marching Song of Democracy for chorus, organ, and orchestra, English Dance for organ and orchestra, Hillsongs I. and II. for large chamber-music. *Recreations:* long distance walking, study of languages (Scandinavian, old Icelandic, Dutch, Maori, Polynesian), and phonetics; collection of British folksongs and sea-chanties and native music (Polynesian, African Australian, etc.) *Address:* 7 Cromwell Place, White Plains, N.Y., U.S.A.

GRANARD, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1684), **Rt. Hon. Bernard Arthur William Patrick Hastings Forbes**, K.P. 1909; P.C. Great Britain, 1907, P.C. Ireland, 1918; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1915; Bt. 1628; Viscount Granard and Baron Clanehugh, 1675; Baron Granard (U.K.), 1806; a member of the Irish Senate, 1921; H.M. Lieutenant, Co. Longford; a Deputy Speaker of the House of Lords; Master of the Horse, 1907-15 and 1924-36; Director of the Bank of Ireland; was Chairman Food Control Committee for Ireland; was a Member of the Irish Convention; Vice-Admiral of Connaught, Grand Cross of the Order of St Maurice and Lazarus of Italy; Grand Cross of the Order of the Star of Roumania; Grand Cross of Order of Charles III. of Spain, and Companion of Spanish Order of Military Merit, Grand Cross of the Order of Isabel the Catholic of Spain; Grand Cross of the Order of Christ of Portugal, and of the North Star of Sweden; Grand Cross Order of Dannebrog; Grand Cross of the Order of Ethiopia; Commander of the Order of the Redeemer of Greece; Lieut.-Colonel in the Reserve of Officers, Scots Guards; *b.* 17 Sep. 1874; *s.* of 7th Earl and Hon. Frances Mary Petre, *e. d.* of 12th Baron Petre; *S.* father, 1889; *m.* 1909, Beatrice, O.B.E., *d.* of Ogden Mills of Staatsburg, Dutchess County, U.S.A.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School. Formerly Lieut. 3rd Batt. Gordon Highlanders; A.D.C. to Lord-Lieut. of Ireland (Earl Cadogan); Lieut., Scots Guards, 1899; Capt. 1905; resigned, 1911; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), Special Ambassador to announce Accession of King George V. at Courts of Lisbon, Madrid, The Hague, Brussels, Copenhagen, Stockholm and Christiania, 1910; commanded 5th Batt. R. Irish Regt. in European War, 1914; Lord-in Waiting to King Edward VII., 1905-7; Assistant Postmaster-General, 1906-9; late Lt.-Col. comdg. 8th City of London Regt. (Post Office Rifles); Assistant Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief British Salonika Force (Grand Officier of the Legion of Honour; White Eagle of Serbia (4th Class), despatches four times). *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Forbes, *q.v.* *Address:* Forbes House, Halkin Street, S.W.1; Castle Forbes, Newtown Forbes, Co. Longford; 73 Rue de Varenne, Paris. *T.:* Sloane 7040. *Clubs:* Turf; Jockey, Paris.

See also *Earl of Dumfries, Sir H. C. Grattan Bellew, Hon. George Savile.*

GRANBY, Marquess of, Charles John Robert Manners; *e. s.* and *heir* of 9th Duke of Rutland, *q.v.*; *b.* 28 May 1919.

GRAND, Sarah, novelist; Mayoress of Bath, 1923, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929; *b.* Ireland, of English parents; *d.* of Edward John Bellenden Clarke, Lieut. R.N. and Margaret Bell, *d.* of late George Henry Sherwood, lord of the manor of Rysome Garth, Yorkshire; *m.* at 16, Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Col. M'Fall (*d.* 1898); one *s.* Travelled for five years in the East, China, and Japan; wrote Ideala at 26, and has since interested herself in the Woman's Movement. *Publications:* Singularly Deluded; A Domestic Experiment; Ideala; The Heavenly Twins, 1893; Our Manifold Nature, 1894; The Beth Book, 1897, The Modern Man and Maid, 1898; Babs the Impossible, 1900; Emotional Moments, 1908; Adnam's Orchard, 1912; The Winged Victory, 1916; Variety, 1922. *Recreations:* sociology, music, and a country life. *Address:* 7 Sion Hill Place, Bath.

GRANDE, Julian; author, lecturer, and English newspaper correspondent in Switzerland; special correspondent of the Japan Times accredited to the League of Nations; *b.* 9 Nov. 1874; *m.* 1911, Constance Alice (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Hon. J. W. Barnicoat, Nelson, N.Z. *Educ.:* on the Continent and in Ireland. Has been an Alpine climber since the age of 14; has visited all the British Dominions and most of the Colonies and every capital in Europe; has travelled extensively in Egypt, Palestine, Arabia, China, Japan and the Malay States; went round the world, 1922-23 and 1932-1933; travelled in N. Africa, 1924; lectures on his travels and on mountaineering all over the United Kingdom and in most leading public schools. Acted as foreign correspondent abroad for the London Times, 1910-16, Birmingham Post, Sheffield Telegraph, 1910-23; War correspondent for the New York Times, 1914-23; staff correspondent of the Daily Telegraph, 1922-33; Has represented the Press at 78 meetings of the Council of the League of Nations, 16 Assemblies, Economic Conferences, Locarno Treaty Conference, Reparation Conferences, and all Disarmament Conferences, including the Three-Power Naval Conference. *Publications:* edited and revised The Land and the Book, 1910; The Bernese Oberland in Summer and Winter, 1911; A Citizen's Army: the Swiss System, 1916; L'Empire britannique et la Guerre; edited England in War Time, 1918; (with Mrs. Grande) translated into English Dr. Nicolai's Biology of War, 1918; Geneva, its Place in the World, 1920; Constance Grande, 1925; Japan's Place in the World, 1934. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* Salle de la Presse, League of Nations, Geneva, Switzerland. *T.A.:* Grande, Geneva. *T.:* Geneva 43062. *Club:* Authors'.

GRANDI, Dino; Italian Ambassador in London since 1932; member of the Chamber of Deputies; member of the Fascist Grand Council; *b.* Mordano (Bologna), 4 June, 1895; *m.* 1924, Antonietta Brizzi; one *s.* one *d.* Graduated in Law at the University of Bologna, 1919; volunteered for the war and was promoted to Captain for merit and decorated with silver medal, bronze medal, and three military crosses for valour; journalist and political organiser, after the war led the Fascist movement in the North of Italy and took part in the March on Rome as Chief of the General Staff of the Quadrunvirato; elected member of the Chamber of Deputies, 1921, 1924, and 1929; member of the General Direction of the Fascist Party Organisation, 1921-23-24; Deputy President of the Chamber

of Deputies, 1924; Italian Delegate to the IV, V, International Labour Conference, 1922, 1923; Under-Secretary of State for the Interior, 1924; Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1925-29; Minister of Foreign Affairs, 1929-32; Permanent Italian Delegate to the Council of the League of Nations, 1925-32. *Publications:* Origins of Fascism, 1920; Italian Foreign Policy, 1931. *Recreations:* book collecting, riding, gardening, mountaineering. *Address:* 4 Grosvenor Square, W 1 *T.:* Mayfair 7161. *Clubs:* St. James's Athenæum, Travellers', Bath; Caccia, Scacchi, Roma.

GRANE, Rev. William Leighton, Prebendary of Chichester; *b.* London, 4 Aug. 1855; *s.* of William James Grane, solicitor, and Harriet, *d.* of James Dallaway, M.A., M.B., F.S A., author and antiquarian; *m* 1881, Amy Caroline, *d* of Sidney Locock, Envoy in H.M. Diplomatic Service. *Educ:* Repton School; Caius College, Camb., B.A. 1878, M.A. 1881. Ordained deacon, 1879; priest, 1880; curate of Tunbridge Wells, 1879-81; Steyning, Sussex, 1881-83; rector of St. Thomas, Lewes, 1883-89; Bexhill-on-Sea, 1889-1900; Vicar of Cobham, Surrey, 1903-23; Canon of Chichester in Prebend. of Sutton, 1898; morning preacher, Berkeley Chapel, Mayfair, 1901; lecturer to Dante Society, 1901; select preacher, Cambridge, 1904 5; Hulsean Lecturer, 1913-14. *Publications:* The Word and the Way, 1894; Hard Sayings of Jesus Christ, 1899 (2nd ed. 1901); The Passing of War, 1st and 2nd eds. 1912, 4th ed. 1914; Church Divisions and Christianity, 1916 (2nd ed. 1917); War: its Curse and Cure, 1935. *Address:* Westering, Bishop's Down, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* 1218

GRANET, Lt.-Col. Guy Edward Augustus, D.S.O., M.C.; R.A.; *e s.* of late Brig.-Gen. E. J. Granet, C.B., R.A., and Evelyn Pulcherie, *d.* of David Ward Chapman; *m.* 1925, Alexandra Mary, *e. d.* of John Landers, of St. Helens, Brigg, Lincs. *Educ.:* Winchester Coll.; R.M.A., Woolwich. First Commission R.A. 1907; Lt. 1910, Capt. 1916; Maj. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1935; served European War, 1914-18, in France and Italy (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice); Turkey, 1922-23; operations near Chanak, 1922; Member of the Interallied Commission of Control, Germany. *Recreations;* cricket, shooting *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GRANET, Sir (Wm.) Guy, G.B.E., *cr.* 1923; Kt., *cr.* 1911; partner in the firm of Higginson & Co., 80 Lombard Street, E.C.; *b.* 13 Oct. 1867; *s.* of late William Augustus Granet; *m.* 1892, Florence Julia, 2nd *d.* of 1st Viscount Selby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1893; Secretary, Railway Companies' Association, 1900; General Manager, Midland Railway Co., 1906; Member of the Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1911-14; Controller of Import Restrictions, 1915; Director-General of Movements and Railways, and Member of Army Council, 1917; Chairman, British and Allied Provisions Commission, and Representative of the Ministry of Food in U.S A. and Canada, 1918; Member of the National Economy (Geddes) Committee, 1921-22; Chairman of the London, Midland, and Scottish Railway, 1924-27; Chairman of South Africa Railway Commission, 1933. *Address:* 27 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington, W.8; *T.:* Western 3386; Burleigh Court, Stroud, Glos. *T.:* Brimscombe 119. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Denis G. Mackail.

GRANGE, Lt.-Col. George Rochfort, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; B.Sc.; Director, Alexander Stephen and Sons Ltd., Linthouse, Glasgow: *b.* 1884; *s.* of William D'Oyly Grange, M.D., Bournemouth; *m.* 1921, Hope, *d.* of C. J. MacLean; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* The Punchbowl House, Strathblane, Stirlingshire.

GRANGE-BENNETT, Rev. Ronald Dupre, Vicar of St. Augustine-the-Less, Bristol, since 1934; *b.* Bolton; Lancs, 18 Feb. 1901; *s.* of Rev. John Grange-Bennett, of Bewsey Old Hall, Warrington, Lancs, and Matilda Agnes Dupré, of Cape House, Samarès, Jersey; *m.* 1925, Violet Edith Bryant, Clifton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Royal Military College, Sandhurst; Lichfield Theological College; L Th. of Serampore University, India. Received a commission in the 1st Bn. East Lancashire Regt. on passing out of Sandhurst; served in W. Indies and Aldershot; retired on gratuity and studied for Holy Orders; ordained, 1924; Curate H. Trinity, Birchfield, Birmingham; Army Chaplain, 1926; served in Devonport, Plymouth, and Portsmouth (Hilsea); Principal, St. Paul's Theological College, Mauritius, and Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Mauritius, 1928-31; Chaplain, Royal Air Force, 1931-34. *Recreations:* motoring, travel, photography. *Address:* St. Augustine-the-Less Vicarage, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 20702.

GRANGER, Frank Stephen, D.Lit., M.A. (Lond.); Professor of Classics and Philosophy in University College, Nottingham, 1893-1935; Professor of Philosophy since 1935; *b.* Nottingham, 18 Oct. 1864; *m.* Annie Ball, *d.* of Joseph Burton, Nottingham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School. Pupil of E. W. Godwin, F.S.A., London, 1882-85; A.R.I.B.A. 1886; M.A. (London), 1886; Lecturer in University College, Nottingham, 1887; D.Lit. (Lond.), 1892; Vice-Principal of University College, 1914; Examiner in Philosophy in University of London, 1923; President of the Mind Association, 1929. *Publications:* Psychological Basis of Fine Art, 1887; Psychology, 1891; Theophrastus' Theory of Reason, 1892; Worship of the Romans, 1895; Soul of a Christian, 1900; Historical Sociology, 1911; Via Romana, 1915; Vitruvius, I.-V. (Loeb), 1931; Legal Status of Labour in the N.T., 1933; Vitruvius, VI-X (Loeb), 1934; Longinus, tr., 1935. *Address:* Lucknow Drive, Nottingham. *T.:* 64343.

GRANGER, Colonel Thomas Arthur, C.M.G. 1918; M.B.; Indian Medical Service (retired). *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. First commission, 1894; Captain, 1897; Major, 1906; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1914; Lt-Col., 1914; Col. 1922; served Mekran Expedition, 1898; N.W. Frontier of India, 1898-99; A.D.M.S. Army Headquarters, India, 1911-14; Hon. Surgeon to the Viceroy of India, 1914-19; European War, 1914-1918; A.D.M.S. Headquarters Egyptian E.F. and Mediterranean E.F., 1915-16; A.D.M.S. 4th Cavalry Division, B.E.F., France, 1916-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); retired, 1922. *Club:* East India United Service.

GRANNUM, Sir Edward Allan, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 11 Dec. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Thomas Grannum, C.M.G.; *m.* 1914, Marjorie Adie, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Francis Watts, K.C.M.G.; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered West India Civil Service, 1886; Assistant Auditor Sierra Leone and Gambia, 1897-1900; Gold Coast and Lagos, Jan. to Mar. 1900; then Auditor; Cyprus, 1902; Auditor-General, Mauritius, 1909; Receiver-General, 1912; Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, and Member *ex officio* Executive and Legislative Councils, 1923-32.

GRANNUM, Reginald Clifton, C.M.G. 1925; *b.* 17 April 1872; 3rd *s* of late E. T. Grannum, C.M.G.; *m.* 1902, Ada, *d.* of James Austin, Glastonbury, Somerset; two *s.* two *d.* Treasurer and Member of Executive and Legislative Councils of British Guiana, 1908-22; Treasurer and Member of Executive and Legislative Councils of Kenya Colony,

1922-30; retired 1930. *Address:* Nairobi, Kenya, British East Africa.

GRANT, family name of **Baron Strathspey.**

GRANT; *see* Ogilvie-Grant.

GRANT, Alexander, K.C. 1908; *b.* Bolton, Lancashire, 5 Sep. 1866; *m.* 1st, Lilian R. A., *d.* of late W. Farr, of Peterborough; 2nd, Isabel, *d.* of late J. Sharples, of Prestwich, Manchester; two *d.* Attended Bank Street British Schools, Bolton, 1870-78, for the last two years as a half timer; obtained a Thomasson Exhibition providing three years' education at Manchester Grammar School and an allowance for maintenance; obtained Foundation Scholarship and Langworthy Scholarship, 1881; Head of the school and Lawson Gold Medallist, 1884; elected to a Postmastership at Merton College, Oxford, 1884; 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1885; 1st Class Literae Humaniores, 1888; 1st Class Final School of Law, 1889; 2nd Class B C.L., 1890; Fellow of All Souls College, 1890-1897; Eldon Law Scholar; Lecturer in Roman Law and Jurisprudence, Victoria University, Manchester, 1892, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1894; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1918. *Address:* 1 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C 4. *T.:* Central 1773. *Club:* New University.

GRANT, Sir Alexander, 1st Bart, *cr.* 1924; LL D., Edinburgh University; J.P.; *b.* Forres, Morayshire, 1 Oct 1864; *e. s.* of Peter Grant; *m* 1887, Elizabeth Norris; one *s* one *d.* *Educ:* The Academy, Forres. Chairman and Managing Director McVitie & Price, Ltd.; has received Freedom of Edinburgh, Forres and Nairn; purchased on behalf of the Scottish Nation the Advocate's Library, Edinburgh, to be known in future as The Scottish National Library; contributed generously to the New National Library Buildings Fund, also to the University of Edinburgh. *Recreations:* golf, motoring *Heir:* *s* Robert McVitie Grant, *b.* 7 Oct. 1894. *Address:* Glenmoriston, Edinburgh; *T.:* 51668; Moray House, Hampstead, N W.3; Logie House, Dunphail, Morayshire; *T.:* Forres 94; Relugas House, Dunphail, Morayshire; Dunphail House, Dunphail, Morayshire. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton; New, University, Edinburgh.

GRANT, Comdr. Alexander, C.B.E. 1927; D.S C.; R N., retired; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Arthur John Grant, Elgin; *m* 1895, Margaret, *d.* of Duncan Phimister, Elgin. Served European War, 1914-19 (specially promoted Lieut., despatches, D.S.C.); retired list, 1927. *Address:* 23 Westbourne Avenue, Emsworth, Hants.

GRANT, Sir (Alfred) Hamilton, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1688; K.C.S I., *cr.* 1922; K.C I.E., *cr.* 1918; C S.I., 1915; C.I.E. 1908; Director of Anglo-Huronian, Ltd.; Associated Mining and Finance Co, Ltd.; Northern Rhodesia Co., Ltd; General Co operative Investment Trust, Ltd.; H.E. Proprietary Ltd.; *b.* 12 June 1872; *s.* of Sir Alexander Grant, 10th Bt.; *S.* brother 1936; *m.* 1st, 1896, Mabel Bessie (*d.* 1910), *d.* of Col. H. Lovett of Belmont, one *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Margaret Lucia, *y. d.* of late Lieut. Alexander Cochran, R.N., of Ashkirk, Selkirks; one *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Balliol College, Oxford (Rugby football blue) Entered I.C.S. 1895; Deputy Commissioner of various Frontier districts; Secretary to Frontier Administration; accompanied Dane Mission to Kabul, 1904-5; Foreign Secretary to Government of India, 1914-19; negotiated Peace Treaty with Afghanistan, 1919; Chief Commissioner N.W. Frontier Province, India, 1919-21. *Heir:* *g.-s.* Duncan Alexander, *b.* 1928. *Address:* 59 Onslow Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kens. 4331. *Club:* White's

GRANT, Allan John, J.P., Managing Director, Thos. Firth and John Brown Ltd., Atlas Works, Sheffield, since 1929, Chairman Firth Vickers Stainless Steel Ltd., Sheffield; *b.* 8 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Alexander Allan Grant and late Maria Jane Tidd; *m.* 1909, Isa Florence Hillyers; four *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Pupil at Laird Bros. Birkenhead, Marine Engineers and Shipbuilders, and Walker Engineering Laboratories; Liverpool University, Whitworth Exhibitioner, 1896; joined staff of John Brown Co. Ltd., Sheffield, 1911; Director, 1919; President, British Iron and Steel Federation, 1932; Chairman Steel Delegation to Ottawa for Imperial Economic Conference, 1932; Member Institution of Naval Architects, Mechanical Engineers and Iron and Steel Institute; Vice-President, Sheffield Chamber of Commerce; Member Board of Trade Advisory Council; Chairman North East Derbyshire Conservative and Unionist Association. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, sailing. *Address:* Dore Moor House, Dore, nr. Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 70191. *Clubs:* Union; Sheffield, Sheffield.

GRANT, Major Archibald Seafield, D.S.O. 1902; the Black Watch; retired, 1914; *b.* 17 Feb. 1878, *e. s.* of Major F. W. Seafield Grant, Oxfordshire L I.; *m.* 1929, Persis Lilian Thompson; one *s.* *Educ* . Eton Entered army, 1899; Major, 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, D S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches).

GRANT, Arthur James, M A.; Emeritus Professor, Leeds University; ex-President of Historical Association; *b.* Farlesthorpe, Lincolnshire, 21 June 1862; *s.* of Samuel and Hannah Grant; *m.* 1901, Edith Radford (*d.* 1929) *Educ.:* Boston Grammar School, King's Coll., Cambridge. Professor of History in the University of Leeds, 1897-1927; Professor of Modern History in the University of Egypt, Cairo, 1930-32. *Publications:* Greece in the Age of Pericles; The French Monarchy; English Historians; Scott; A History of Europe; History of Europe in Nineteenth Century (with H. V. Temperley), 1926; Europe in the Sixteenth Century, 1931, The Huguenots, 1935. *Address:* 17 Gurney Drive, N.2. *T.:* Speedwell 4967.

GRANT, Colonel Arthur Kenneth, D.S O. 1916; Royal West Kent Regiment; A.A. and Q M G. 4th Division, Colchester, since 1933; *b* 1881; *m.* Joyce Winifred Horton; one *s.* one *d* *Educ:* Haileybury College. Served S Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches four times, D.S.O); Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1930-33

GRANT, Sir Arthur Lindsay, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1705; Lt. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 8 Sep. 1911; *er. s* of 10th Bt and Evelyn, *y. d* of late Collingwood L Wood, of Freeland, Perthshire; *S.* father, 1931; *m* 1934, Priscilla Jean Fortescue, *yr* *d.* of Brig. Alan F. Thomson, *q.v.*; one *d.* Entered army, 1931 *Heir:* *b.* Francis Cullen, *b.* 5 Oct. 1914. *Address:* House of Monymusk, Aberdeen.

GRANT, Engineer Rear-Adm. Arthur Robert, C.B.E. 1919; retired; *b* Devonport, 25 Dec. 1870; *e. s.* of Richard Samuel Grant, Devonport; *m.* 1905, Margaret Emilie, *d.* of John Bird, Brampton, Huntingdon; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Devonport; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Newman Memorial Prize, 1890; passed special course of training at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1890-1893; served at the Admiralty, Devonport, Portsmouth, Sheerness, and Hong-Kong Dockyards, and in various ships afloat; East African (Somaliland) medal, 1903; on the outbreak of war was employed at Portsmouth Dockyards on refits of Invincible, Kent, etc.; Chief Engineer of Pembroke Dockyard in charge of engine work in the building of Light Cruisers

and Submarines and refits of Torpedo Boat Destroyers, 1915-17; transferred to H.M.S. Barham as Engineer Captain on Staff of Vice-Admiral commanding the 5th Battle Squadron (afterwards the 2nd Battle Squadron); Engineer Manager of Devonport Dockyard, 1919-22. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Denali, Hill Head, Fareham, Hants. *T.:* Stubbington 49.

GRANT, Rev. (Arthur) Rowland (Harry), C.V.O. 1926; M.V.O. 1918; D.D.; Rector of Walcot, Bath, since 1936; Chaplain to the King since 1926; *b.* 28 Jan 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Prebendary Grant of Wells Cathedral; *m.* 1908, Hon. Margaret, *d.* of late Col. Hon. L. P. Dawnay and Lady Victoria Dawnay (Maid of Honour to Queen Alexandra, 1905-8), one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School, Bath; Oxford University. Curate of Walcot, Bath, 1905-8; Rector of Great Warley, Essex, 1908-12; Rector of Sandringham and Domestic Chaplain to King George V., 1912-26; Hon. Domestic Chap. to Queen Alexandra; Librarian at Sandringham, 1912-26; Canon Residentiary in Norwich Cathedral, 1926-36; Vice-Dean, 1934-36; Chaplain to Forces, B.E.F., 1916 and 1918. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* Walcot Rectory, Bath.

GRANT, Rev. Cecil, M.A.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of John Grant, Linton, Kent; *m.* Lucy, *d.* of W. Thompson, Ipswich; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sutton Valence School, Kent; Wadham College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Assistant Master, Allhallows School, Honiton, and St. Mary's School, Walsall; Headmaster of Keswick School (on its re-establishment as a Co-educational School in 1898) till 1907; Headmaster of St. George's School, Harpenden, 1907-36. *Publications:* Articles on Co-education, in Special Reports of the Board of Education, vol. xi and elsewhere; A School's Life, 1903; The Case for Co-education (with Norman Hodgson), 1913; English Education and Dr. Montessori, 1913; edited with Francis House abridgment of A. Clutton Brock's, What is the Kingdom of Heaven? 1929. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Powder Hill Copse, Boars Hill, Oxford. *Club:* Authors'.

GRANT, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles John Cecil, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1930; D.S.O. 1915; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief Scottish Command from 10 Feb. 1937; Colonel of the King's Shropshire Light Infantry since 1931; *b.* 16 Aug 1877; *s.* of late Lieut.-General Sir Robert Grant, G.C.B., and nephew of Colonel Cotes of Woodcote, Cotes and Pitchford; *m.* 1903, Lady Sybil Myra Caroline Primrose, *e. d.* of 5th Earl of Rosebery (*see* Lady Sybil Grant); one *s.* Entered Coldstream Guards, 1897; Adjutant, 1902-5; Capt. 1903; Major 1913; Lt.-Col. (Brevet), 1916; Col. (Brevet), 1919; subst. 1922; Maj.-Gen. 1930; Lt.-Gen. 1934; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., despatches seven times); p.s.c.; Brigade-Major Brigade of Guards, 1909-12; Gen. Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, War Office, 1912-13; Brigade Major, France, 1914; G.S.O. 2, 1914-15; G.S.O. 1, 1915-1917; Brig.-Gen. and commanded 1st Infantry Brigade, 1917-18; Brig.-Gen. General Staff, 1918-19; commanded 3rd Batt. Coldstream Guards, 1919-21; Colonel on the Staff, Egypt, 1921-25; commanded 137th (Staffordshire) Brigade, 1925-27; commanded 8th Infantry Brigade, 1927-30; Commander 53rd (Welsh) Division, T.A., 1930-32; General Officer Commanding London District 1932-34; Commander Legion of Honour; Commander of the Crown; Belgian and Italian War Crosses; 1914 Star and clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Coronation Medal, 1911; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Durdans, Epsom; Pitchford Hall, Shrewsbury. *Clubs:* Guards', Brooks's, Turf.

GRANT, Lt.-Col. D.L.; *see* Lyall-Grant.

GRANT, Commander Duncan, C.B.E. 1920; R.N. (retired); *b.* 1882; 3rd *s.* of late Major Seafield Grant, Oxfordshire Light Infantry; *m.* 1923, Beatrice Edith, *o. d.* of C. D. Moggridge, Wykeham, Burgess Hill; two *s.* Entered Royal Navy as Cadet, 1896; Lieutenant, 1903; Commander for Services rendered during European War, 1918; Captain of Royal Australian Naval College, 1917-19; General Service Medal. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, cricket. *Address:* Furze Hill, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GRANT, Duncan James Corrowr, Painter; *b.* Rothiemurchus, Inverness, 1885; *s.* of Major Bartle Grant and Ethel Grant; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Represented in the Exhibition of British Art, Tokyo, 1931; has designed stage settings for the Camargo Society.

GRANT, Admiral Sir (Edmund) Percy (Fenwick George), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1916; R.N., retired; *y. s.* of late John Glasgow Grant, C.M.G., and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of John Walter; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1926, Gwendoline, *widow* of Rear-Adm. Henry Montagu Doughty, C.B., C.M.G., *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Gaitskell-Burr. *Educ.:* Britannia; R.N. College, Greenwich. Served in Egyptian War, 1882 (Egyptian medal, Khedive's bronze star); Lieut. of Racer during Brazilian Revolution, 1893; commanded Halcyon, Arrogant, Gibraltar, Falmouth, King Edward VII., Marlborough, Ramillies. Received thanks of Australian Government for services rendered, 1910, and in 1921; special mission to Somaliland in command of H.M.S. Gibraltar; Flag-Captain to Vice-Adm. Sir Lewis Bayly in King Edward VII. and Marlborough; Flag-Capt., and afterwards Chief of Staff in Marlborough to Admiral Sir Cecil Burney, 2nd in command of the Grand Fleet; present at Battle of Jutland (despatches, C.B.); Commodore, 2nd class, 1916; Rear-Admiral, 1919; A.D.C. to H.M., 1918; 1st Naval Member and Chief of Australian Naval Staff, 1919-21; Commander-in-Chief of Australia Station, 1921-22; Adm. Superintendent, Portsmouth Dockyard, 1922-25; Vice-Adm. 1924; Adm. retired, 1928; retired list, 1928; holds Russian order Vladimir, 4th class with swords. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Porth-y-felin House, Anglesey. *T.:* Holyhead 154. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.; Royal Yacht Squadron (hon.), Cowes.

GRANT, Lt.-Col. Ewen, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 29 June 1861; *s.* of Captain John Grant of Glenmoriston; *m.* 1907, *widow* of Capt. Arthur Dodgson, R.N., and *d.* of Andrew Knowles, Swinton Old Hall, Lancs; two *s.* two *d.* Served in the Lovat Scouts in the Boer War; European War, 1914-18; commanded the Lovat Scouts Sharpshooters in France (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Coulmore, Kessock, Inverness. *T.:* Kessock 12.

GRANT, Sir Francis James, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1935; C.V.O. 1931; LL.D. (Aberdeen); Lord Lyon King of Arms in Scotland and Secretary to the Order of the Thistle since 1929; *b.* 4 Aug. 1863; 2nd *s.* of John Grant, Marchmont Herald, and nephew of James Grant, novelist; *m.* 1st, 1899, Anne Irvine Cruickshank (*d.* 1918), *e. d.* of late David Charles Edmondston of Buness, Shetland; two *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Violet Madeline Bourne, *er. d.* of late Rev. Joseph B. C. Murphy, Chaplain to the Forces. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh. Writer to H.M. Signet from 1887; Carrick Pursuivant of Arms, 1886-98; Rothesay Herald; Lyon Clerk and Keeper of the Records in the Court of Lord Lyon, 1898-1929; Convener of the Benefice Register and Church Records Committee, and a General Trustee of the Church of Scotland.

Publications: Zetland County Families, 1893; Catalogue of Heraldic Exhibition, Edinburgh, 1891; Grants of Corrimony, 1895; Zetland Family Histories, 1907; The Manual of Heraldry, 1914, 2nd ed. 1924, 3rd ed. 1930; co-author of History of Society of Writers to the Signet, 1890; Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 1892; contributor to The Scots Peerage, 1904-1910; joint editor of new edition of Fasti Ecclesiae Scoticanae; edited for Scottish Record Society, Indexes to Commissariat Registers of Edinburgh, Glasgow, St. Andrews, and seventeen others, 1897-1904; Edinburgh Apprentice Register, and eleven others, and numerous contributions to magazines and newspapers. *Address:* 18 George Square, Edinburgh, 8; Lyon Office, Edinburgh, 2.

GRANT, Sir George M.; *see* Macpherson-Grant.

GRANT, Lt.-Col. George Patrick, D.S.O. 1902; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 22 Sep. 1876; *m.* 1909, Gladys, *o. d.* of Macdonald Beaumont of Hylands, Epsom; two *d.* Entered army, 1896; Border Regiment, 1896-1901; served capture of Nodiz Fort, 1901 (despatches, twice severely wounded, D.S.O.); Staff College, Camberley, 1907-08, p.s.c.; G.S.O.1 in operations in S. Persia and with Bushire Field Force, 1917-19; (despatches, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel); as D.I.G. Communications (A.Q.M.G.), Afghan Field Force, 1919; D.I.G.C. Mesopotamia, 1920-21; Commanded Hazara Pioneers, 1920-22; retired, 1922. *Address:* Anstey, Seaford.

GRANT, Admiral Sir Heathcoat Salusbury, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; *b.* 13 Feb. 1864; *s.* of Captain John Grant, of Glenmoriston; *m.* 1899, Ethel, *d.* of Andrew Knowles, Swinton Old Hall, Lancashire; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington School, Fareham. Joined Royal Navy, 1877; Commanded H.M.S. Diana, Kent, Black Prince, and Canopus; Naval Attaché, U.S.A., 1912-14; Defence of Falkland Islands after action off Coronel, 1914, and employed in operations versus defences of Dardanelles, Gallipoli Peninsula, and Smyrna Gulf, etc., 1915-16 (C.B., promoted Rear-Adm. 4 June 1916); Second in Command, Dover, Jan.-July 1917; Senior Naval Officer, Gibraltar, July 1917-July 1919; Commander Legion of Honour, 1919; United States, America, Distinguished Service Medal, 1919; promoted Vice-Admiral and retired, March 1920; Order of Crown of Italy; Commander Order of Aviz, Portugal; Coronation Medal, 1911; Spanish Order of Merit, 1907; Good Service Pension, 1915 *Address:* Boath, Nairn, Scotland. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GRANT, Col. Henry Frederick Lyall, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 1879. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col., Order of Aviz of Portugal); General Staff-Officer, 1st Grade, Rawalpindi District, India, 1929-32, Deccan District 1932-33; retired pay, 1933.

GRANT, Admiral Henry William, C.B. 1917; Director Cables and Wireless, Ltd., and telegraph companies associated therewith; *b.* 24 Jan. 1870; *e. s.* of late Admiral H. D. Grant, C.B.; *m.* Mabel Blanche Edith, *d.* of late Captain A. R. Wonham, R.N.; no *c.* Capt. of Dryad and in command of Navigation School, Portsmouth, 1910-12; Commanded H.M.S. Hampshire, China and Grand Fleet 1914, 1915; Assist. Director and Deputy Director Operations Division Naval Staff, 1915-18; Rear-Adm. retired, 1919; Vice-Adm. retired, 1925; Adm. retired, 1929. *Address:* Ridge Cap, Shottermill, nr. Haslemere. *T.:* Haslemere 181. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron (hon.), Cowes.

GRANT, Iain Robert James Murray, D.L., J.P.; *b.* 1860; *e. s.* of Capt. John Grant of Glenmoriston, 42nd Highlanders; *m.* 1897, Gabrielle, *d.* of Joseph de Challe Long, Philadelphia; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton. Retired Captain, Cameron Highlanders. *Address:* Invermoriston House, Glenmoriston, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Carlton.

GRANT, Col. Ian Cameron, D.S.O. 1916; Commander 160th (South Wales) Infantry Brigade T.A. since 1935; *b.* 28 May 1891; *o. s.* of late John Cameron Grant, Albert Lodge, Albert Place, W.; *m.* Pamela Molony, *y. d.* of late Roderick O'Connor of Cragganowen, Co. Clare; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Neots; Eversley; Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut., Cameron Highlanders, 1910; Lieut., 1914; Captain, 1915; Brevet-Major, 1919; Major, 1925; Lt.-Col. 1931; Col. 1935; served European War as Regimental Officer and as G.S.O.3, 29th Division; Brigade-Major, 86th Brigade, and D.A.A.G. War Office (twice wounded; Brevet-Majority, D.S.O., despatches three times, home service once, Chevalier, Order of the Crown of Belgium); D.A.Q.M.G. 52nd Lowland Division, T.A., 1924-28; commanded 1st Batt. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders 1931-35; during 1917, while suffering from wounds, was for three months Assistant Private Secretary (unpaid) to Rt. Hon. John Hodge, P.C., M.P., Minister of Labour; Honorary Treasurer, Committee of Social Investigation and Reform, 1919-21. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, print collecting. *Address:* Compton House, Penarth, Glam. *T.:* Penarth 959.

GRANT, Sir James Dundas-, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S. (Eng. and Ed.), F.Z.S.; retired; Hon. Consultant in Aural Diseases to Ministry of Pensions; Consulting Surgeon (Throat and Ear), to Brompton Hospital for Consumption), Central London Nose, Throat, and Ear Hospital, The Cancer Hospital, West End Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System, The Royal Freemasons Hospital, and The Sussex (Brighton) Throat and Ear Hospital; late Teacher of Laryngology and Otology, University of London; Vice-President, Royal Institution; Hon. Surgeon Royal Academy of Music; Hon. Aural Surgeon to Royal Society of Musicians, Scottish Hospital and Caledonian Asylum; Surg.-Maj. (retired) 24th Middlesex (Post Office) Rifle Volunteers; Principal Medical Officer 6th Brigade, London Division National Reserve; Hon. member of American and Foreign Special Societies; Ex-President, Otological Section, Laryngological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; British Laryngological Assoc.; Section of Laryngology and Otology, British Medical Association, and of Hunterian Society; late Aurist and Laryngologist, King George Military Hospital, Lord Knutsford's Hospitals for Officers, New Zealand Military Hospital, Walton-on-Thames, Endsleigh Palace, and Russian Hospitals for Officers, etc.; *b.* Edinburgh; *s.* of James Dundas Grant, Advocate; *m.* Helen, *d.* of Edward Frith, 1890; two *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Dunkirk College (France); University of Edinburgh; University of Wurzburg (Bavaria); London, St. Bartholomew's Hospitals, and other medical schools. General practitioner of medicine till 1886; then aurist and laryngologist. *Publications:* various contributions to his special departments of medicine and surgery. *Recreations:* walking, orchestral conducting. *Address:* 32 Lexham Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 6471. *Club:* Athenæum.

GRANT, Colonel John Duncan, V.C. 1904; C.B. 1929; D.S.O. 1922; Indian Army, retired; Col. of 10th Gurkha Rifles since 1934; *o. s.* of Colonel Suene Grant, R.E.; *b.* 28 Dec. 1877; *m.* 1907, Kathleen, *o. d.* of late Col. Sir Peter J. Freyer, K.C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Entered army, 1898; served Tibet, 1903-4 (wounded, despatches, V.C.); Persian Gulf, 1915-16 (wounded, despatches); France and Belgium, 1917; Mesopotamia, 1918; Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches); Waziristan, 1920-21 (despatches, D.S.O.); A.A.G., A.H.Q., India, 1925-28; Deputy Director of

Auxiliary and Territorial Forces in India, 1928-29; retired, 1929. *Address:* 22 Evelyn Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1040. *Club:* Junior United Service

GRANT, Lt.-Col. John P.; *see* Nisbet Hamilton Grant.

GRANT, John Peter, of Rothiemurchus, M.C.; T.D.; M.A. (Oxon); LL B. (Edinburgh); J.P., D.L. (Inverness-shire); Advocate; Sheriff-Substitute of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn, at Inverness since 1927; *b.* 24 June 1885; *e. s* of late J. P. Grant of Rothiemurchus, and Edith M. Brewster Macpherson; *m.* 1913, Gertrude Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. W. H. A and late Lady Cornelia Truell of Clonmannon, Rathnew, Co Wicklow; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cargilfield; Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. Advocate, 1913; Sheriff-Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Zetland, at Lerwick, 1922; Lt -Col., and Bt. Col., Lovat Scouts; European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, Macedonia, France, 1914-18 (despatches three times, M.C.) *Address:* Aviemore, Scotland. *T.:* Aviemore 20 *Club:* Highland, Inverness.

GRANT, Professor Kerr; Professor of Physics, Adelaide University, since 1911; *b.* Melbourne, 1878. *Educ.:* University of Melbourne. Was Lecturer in Physics, School of Mines, Ballarat, and Melbourne University; invented, with Dr. Steele, a wonderfully fine method of weighing. *Address:* University, Adelaide, S A.

GRANT, Malcolm Young, Director of the Jamaica Government Railway; Member of the Legislative Council of the Island of Jamaica, 1920. *Address:* Jamaica.

GRANT, Colonel Maurice Harold; *b* 1872; *s.* of Maurice Grant, Banker; *m.* Muriel, *d.* of Conrad Jorgensen; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Army, Devon Regt., 1892; served with Regt and on Staff throughout S. African War, of which he wrote most of the Official History; Commanded a Battalion in European War, in France. *Publications:* The Makers of Black Basaltes; Chronological History of Old English Landscape Painters; Under pseudonym, Linesman: Words By an Eyewitness; The Mechanism of War; under pseudonym, Scolopax: A Book of The Snipe; contributed to magazines, notably Blackwoods, Bailys, United Service Magazine, Contemporary Review, Spectator, Connoisseur; has written on old English Painters, Bibles, Etchers and Medals. *Address:* 18 Victoria Grove, W.8 *T.:* Western 4217.

GRANT, Neil Forbes, C.B.E., 1918; M.A.; London Editor of the Cape Times, the Natal Mercury, the Rand Daily Mail, and Sunday Times of Johannesburg; *b.* Forres, Morayshire, 1882; *s.* of James Grant; *m.* Nancy Elizabeth Puckett *Educ:* Edinburgh University; Brasenose College, Oxford (scholar). Joined staff of Morning Post, 1907; Foreign Editor, 1918 to 1925; Editor, Wireless and Cable Section, Ministry of Information; officer of the Order of Crown of Belgium; Commander of Order of Dannebrog *Publications:* Possessions, Getting Mother Married, A Valuable Rival, Thy Name is Woman, Petticoat Influence, The Nelson Touch, Dusty Ermine, and other plays; edited Willy Nicky Letters. *Recreation:* lawn tennis *Address:* 81 Chiltern Court, Clarence Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5544 Extension 81. *Club:* United University

GRANT, Maj.-Gen. Sir Philip Gordon, K C B. cr. 1931; C.B. 1918; C M.G. 1916; *b.* 10 Dec. 1869; *y. s.* of late Col. J. M. Grant, R E; *m* 1907, Annette, 4th *d* of John Coventry, of Burgate Manor, Fordingbridge, Hants; two *s.* three *d* *Educ* · privately; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.E. 1888; Capt. 1899; Major, 1906; Lieut.-Col., 1915; was for five years with Egyptian Army as Director of Military Works; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), Aden, 1903; East Africa, 1904; Somaliland (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Major-General); Director of Public Works in Palestine, 1921-23; Commandant, School of Military Engineering, Chatham, and G O.C., Chatham Area, 1923-27; also Inspector of R E. 1926-27; Director of Works, War Office, 1927-1931; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* The Long House, Hurstbourne Priors, Hants.

GRANT, His Honour Judge Robert, *b.* 24 Jan. 1852; *s.* of Patrick and Charlotte Bordman Grant; *m* Amy Gordon, *e. d* of Sir Alex. T. Galt, G.C.M.G., Montreal, 1883; three *s.* *Educ:* private school in Boston; Public Latin School, Boston; Harvard (A.B. 1873; Ph.D. 1876; LL B 1879); Litt.D. Columbia, 1921; Litt.D. Harvard, 1922. Practised Law from 1879; was one of the Water Commissioners of City of Boston, 1888-93, and Chairman of the Board 1889 93; Judge Probate Court and Court of Insolvency, Boston, Mass., 1893-1923; now retired; Member American Academy of Arts and Letters; Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Member Massachussetts Historical Society; Overseer of Harvard College, 1895-1921 · Member of Sacco-Vanzetti Advisory Commission, 1927. *Publications:* The Little Tin Gods on Wheels (verse), 1879; The Confessions of a Frivolous Girl, 1880; The Lambs (verse), 1882; An Average Man, 1883; Face to Face, 1886; Jack Hall, or The Schooldays of an American Boy, 1887; Jack in the Bush, or a Summer on a Salmon River, 1888; The Reflections of a Married Man, 1892; The Opinions of a Philosopher. 1893; The Bachelor's Christmas, 1895; The Art of Living, 1895; Search-Light Letters, 1899; Unleavened Bread, 1900; The Undercurrent, 1904; The Orchid, 1905; The Law-Breakers, 1906; The Chippendales, 1909; The Convictions of a Grandfather, 1912; The High Priestess, 1915; Their Spirit, 1916; Law and the Family, 1919; The Bishop's Granddaughter, 1925; Occasional Verses (1873-1923), privately printed, 1926; The Dark Horse, 1931; Fourscore: An Autobiography, 1934. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 211 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass., U.S A. *T.A.:* 211 Bay State Road, Boston. *T.:* Kenmore 2026. *Clubs:* Somerset, Harvard, Tavern, Boston.

GRANT, Sir Robert W. L.; *see* Lyall Grant.

GRANT, Brig.-Gen. Ronald Chas., D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1918; late Cape Mounted Riflemen and S.A. Mounted Riflemen; *b.* 22 Nov. 1864; *e. s.* of Lt -Col. James Murray Grant, late 85th Light Infantry and C.M.R.; *m.* 1898, Mina, *e. d* of Rev. James Stewart, M.D., D.D, of Lovedale, S. Africa; one *s* two *d.* Joined C M.R. 1880; served Basutoland Campaign, 1880-81 (medal and clasp); Anglo-Boer War, 1899-1902 (S.A. medal and 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S O., despatches); European War, severely wounded 1914 (O.B E, despatches); retired Jan. 1922. *Address:* The Croft, Stellenbosch, S. Africa.

GRANT, Ronald Thomson, F.R.S. 1934; M.D, M.R.C P., D.P.H.; physician on staff of Medical Research Council; Director, Clinical Research Unit, Guy's Hospital; *b.* 5 Nov. 1892; *s* of George McWillie Grant and Jean Thomson; *m.* 1918, Nancy, *d.* of late Robert A. Hill, Sydney. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. *Publications:* articles to scientific journals. *Address:* Guy's Hospital, S.E.1.

GRANT, Col. Samuel Charles Norton, C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1900; C.B.E. 1918; *b* 7 Aug. 1854; *s.* of late G. Grant, R.N.; *m* 1882, Ina, 3rd *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. C. De Butts, R.E. Entered Royal Engineers, 1874; specially employed Cyprus, 1878-80; East African Boundary Commission, 1892 93; Sierra Leone, 1895-96; South Africa, 1896; Guiana-Venezuela Boundary Arbitration, 1898-90; Sec. to commission

Chile-Argentina Boundary, 1898-99; South Africa War, 1899-1900 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 4 clasps); Director General, Ordnance Survey, 1908-11; retired, 1911.

GRANT, Lady Sybil; poet, writer, designer and artist; *e. d.* of 5th Earl of Rosebery; *m.* Lt. Gen. Sir Charles Grant, *q v.* Official photographer to R.N.A.S. Admiralty 1915; film operator of all airship official films until Armistice; first Special Airship Correspondent (Glasgow Herald), 1919. *Publications:* Samphire: Collected Essays, 1912; Chequer-Board; Collected Short Stories, 1912; Founded on Fiction, 1913; Dream Songs, a volume of poems, 1914; The End of the Day, volume of poems, 1922, second edition, 1923; Riding Light (novel), 1926, two Impressions under the name of Neil Scot, Editor (and Staff) of first weekly War newspaper, The Home Letter, for No. 2 Co. 1st Batt. Coldstream Guards, Aug 1914 to Dec. 1918; contributor of articles on airships to Observer and other newspapers, 1919-21; now specialises in newspaper and magazine articles with own illustrations. *Recreation:* work and play. *Address* The Durdans, Epsom

GRANT, Brig.-Gen. William. C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* Stawell, Victoria, Australia, 30 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Edmund Craigie Grant, mine owner and owner of stations; *m.* 1897, Eveline, 5th *d.* of John Spark Woolcott, Solicitor, Melbourne; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Brighton Grammar School; Melbourne University (Bachelor of Civil Engineering) Followed his profession in railway construction in N.S. Wales; on the death of his father in 1894 gave up his profession to look after the family interests in sheep and cattle stations; purchased the Bowenville estate on the Darling Downs in Queensland, 1896, and has been breeding sheep, cattle, and horses on it since then, joined the Defence Force as a Lieutenant, 1901; served continuously in the Darling Downs Light Horse Regt.; commanded Regt. 1910 up to joining the A.I.F.; formed the 11th L.H. Regt. (A.I.F.), March 1915, and was with it in Gallipoli, Egypt, and Sinai; G.O.C. 4th Light Horse Brigade, Sep. 1917; took part in the operations, capture of Beersheba, Jerusalem, Tiberias, and Damascus, until the Armistice; was in temporary command of the Australian Mounted Division at the time of the Armistice (D.S.O and bar, 3rd Class Order of the Nile). *Recreations:* rowed for his college (Ormond) three times, and University once; acted as steward for several Race Clubs in the Darling Downs district. *Address:* Clayfield, Brisbane, Queensland. *Club.* United Service, Brisbane.

GRANT, William, J.P., M.P (U.) North Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921-29, Duncairn Division since 1929; *b.* Belfast; 4th *s.* of Martin and Mary A. Grant; *m.* 1907; two *s* two *d.* *Educ.* Primary School. Shipwright; Chairman of the Belfast District Shipwrights Association. *Recreations:* billiards, football, bowling, and cricket. *Address:* 10 Glandore Gardens, Belfast. *Club.* North East Unionist, Belfast.

GRANT, William, M.A. (Aberdeen), B.A. (London), LL D (Aberdeen); Editor of The Scottish National Dictionary, and Secretary of the Scottish National Dictionary Association Limited; *b.* Elgin, 19 Sep. 1863; *e. s.* of late Robert Grant, Surveyor, Kirkcudbright; *m* 1899, Janet Cameron Robertson, 2nd *d.* of James Holm, The Grange, Carlton Curlieu, Leicester; no *c.* *Educ.:* Elgin Academy; Fordyce School; Aberdeen University. Teaching English and Classics in the Academy, Elgin, 1884 86; in Albany Academy, Glasgow, 1886-91; studying in France, Belgium, Germany, 1891-93; teaching English and Classics in Garnethill Girl's High School Glasgow, 1893-1895; Modern Language Master, High School, Arbroath, and Headmaster, Ladyloan School, 1895-1903; Lecturer in English and Modern Languages, F.C. Normal College, Aberdeen, 1903-8; Lecturer in Phonetics, Teachers' Training Centre, Aberdeen, 1908-28; Lecturer on the History of the English Language, University of Aberdeen, 1916-20; Convener of the Scottish Dialects Committee, 1907-29. *Publications:* Pamphlet, What still remains to be done for the Scottish Dialects; Introduction to Chambers' Scots Dialect Dictionary; Phonetic Tests for the Scottish Dialects; Scottish Dialects of Avoch and Cromarty; Pronunciation of English in Scotland; Manual of Modern Scots (joint author); Transactions of the Scottish Dialects Committee I-IV (1914-1921); Speech Training for Scottish Students (joint author) *Recreations:* walking and word-hunting. *Address:* Ashfield, Cults, Aberdeen. *T.:* Cults, Aberdeen 133.

GRANT-DALTON, Lt.-Col. Duncan, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late West Yorkshire Regiment; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1919, Gwavas May, *e. d.* of late S. Spry; one *s.* one *d.* Served S African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923; J.P. *Address.* Place, St. Anthony-in-Roseland, Portscatho, Cornwall. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GRANT-DALTON, Wing-Comdr. Stuart, D.S O., A F.C., 1916; Chairman of Directors, East Coast Airways, Ltd., N.Z.; *b.* 5 April 1886, *y. s.* of Horace and Constance Grant-Dalton; *m.* 1911, May, 2nd *d.* of late Roland Michell, C.M.G.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Sandhurst. Gazetted to A P.W.O. Yorkshire Regt 1906; served in Cyprus, Egypt, Khartoum, and India; Adjutant, 5th Batt. Yorkshire Regt. (Territorials), from Sep. 1913 till wounded at Ypres, April 1915 (despatches); obtained Pilot's certificate with R F.C. Jan. 1916, and proceeded to Egypt (severely wounded, Aug. 1916; D S.O. and Bar, A.F.C., Order of the Nile, despatches); Director of Air Services, New Zealand, 1929 31. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S W.1.

See also Lt.-Col. C. H F. Cox.

GRANT-DUFF, Sir Arthur Cuninghame, K.C.M G., *cr.* 1924; *b.* 23 May 1861; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon Sir M. E. Grant-Duff, G.C.S.I.; *m.* 1906, Kathleen, *y. d.* of late General Powell Clayton, formerly U.S. Ambassador in Mexico. *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. Nominated Attaché, 1885; 3rd Secretary, 1887; 2nd Secretary, 1892, employed at Madrid, 1885; Vienna, 1888; Stockholm, 1891; Pekin, 1892; Caracas, 1900; Berne, 1901; sent to Caracas on special service, 1902; Secretary to H.M.'s Legation, Mexico, 1902; sent to Stockholm, 1905, to be H.M.'s Chargé d'Affaires during absence of H.M.s Minister; has been also H M.'s Chargé d'Affaires at Caracas, Berne, and Mexico; Secretary to H.M.'s Legation, Brussels, 1905; Charge d'Affaires, Darmstadt, 1906; Councillor of Embassy in H.M. Diplomatic Service; Minister Resident and Consul-General at Havana, 1906-1909; Minister Resident at Dresden and Coburg, and Charge d'Affaires at Waldeck-Pyrmont, 1909-14; employed in Intelligence Department, Admiralty, 1916 19; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Republics of Peru and Ecuador, 1920-23; Republic of Chile, 1923-1924; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Stockholm, 1924-27; Grand Cross, Star of the North (Sweden) *Address:* St. Anne's House, Midhurst, Sussex. *T.:* Midhurst 189 *Club:* Athenæum.

GRANT-DUFF, Lady, C.B.E.; Edith Florence, *widow* of Sir Evelyn Grant-Duff, K.C.M G., Envoy and Minister Plenipotentiary in H.B.M. Diplomatic Service: *d.* of Sir George Bonham, 2nd Bart; *m.* 1900. Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; Founder and

organiser of the British Section of the Bureau de Secours aux Prisonniers de Guerre at Berne, 1915; Founder and organiser of the British Legation Red Cross Organisation in Switzerland (Berne), 1914. *Address:* 14 Marlborough Buildings, Bath, Somerset.

GRANT GOVAN, R. E., *see* Govan.

GRANT LAWSON, Sir P.; *see* Lawson.

GRANT PETERKIN, Lt.-Col. Montagu James, O.B.E., D.L., J.P.; retired; *b.* 2 July 1871; *s.* of James Grant Peterkin of Grange, Forres; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Margaret, *d.* of late Hon. Edward Elphinstone; two *s.* one one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. 3rd Cameron Highlanders, 1890-1907; served European War, 1914-19, Lt.-Col. 9th Cameron Highlanders 1916 (despatches twice); Convener Moray County Council since 1929. *Recreations:* cricket, football and shooting. *Address:* Grange Hall, Forres. *T.:* Forres 1942. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

GRANT-SUTTIE; *see* Suttie.

GRANT-THOROLD, Lt.-Col. R. S.; *see* Thorold.

GRANT WATSON, Herbert Adolphus, C.M.G. 1933; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Helsingfors since 1935; *b.* 4 Jan 1881; *s.* of Robert Grant Watson, Diplomatic Service; *m.* 1905, Anna, *d.* of William G. Low, New York; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Attache in Diplomatic Service, 1905; attaché at H M. Embassy, Washington, 1906; 3rd Secretary, 1907; transferred to Rio, 1908; to Brussels, 1910; 2nd Secretary, 1912; transferred to Foreign Office, February 1915; to Copenhagen, Aug. 1915; 1st Secretary, 1919; employed on special service in the Baltic provinces, 1919; transferred to Lisbon, 1920; Counsellor of Embassy, 1925; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Central American Republics, 1928-33; to Cuba, 1933 35 *Recreations:* rowing, golf. *Address:* British Legation, Helsingfors, Finland; Villa Chat Perché, Le Touquet, P. de C., France. *Clubs:* St. James's, Vikings.

See also Colonel Thomas Charles Dunlop.

GRANT-WILSON, Sir Wemyss, Kt., *cr.* 1920; Director of Haydock Collieries, Lancashire and allied concerns; *yr s.* of late George Grant-Wilson, formerly of Hawick, Scotland, and Redroofs, Streatham Common. *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.A., LL.M.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; J.P. County of London; was Director of the Borstal Association, 1905 35. *Address:* 46 Becmead Avenue, Streatham. *T.:* Streatham 0594. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

GRANTHAM, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1935; **Rt. Rev. Arthur Ivan Greaves,** Residentiary Canon of Lincoln Cathedral and Sub-Dean since 1934; *b.* 11 Jan 1873; *e. s.* of late James Henry Greaves, C.E.; *m.* 1905, Blanche A. M., *d.* of J. Meadows, Crossfintan, Carne, Wexford; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Hurstpierpoint; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College; B.A. 1895; M.A. 1898. Assistant Curate of Kettering, 1897-1903; Vicar of St. Mary's, Northampton, 1903-6; St. Peter's, Leicester, 1906-11; Vicar of Finedon, Northants, 1911-28; Residentiary Canon of Peterborough, 1926-34; Archdeacon of Oakham, 1924-34; Surrogate of Diocese of Peterborough, 1906; C F. France, 1917-18; Hon. C.F., 1919; Warden of Peterborough Lay Readers' Association, 1911-19; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1920; Rural Dean of Higham Ferrers I., 1923; Member of the Mission of Help to India, 1922-23. *Recreations:* rowing, golf. *Address:* Sub-Deanery, Lincoln *T.:* 608.

GRANTHAM, Alexander William George Herder; Colonial Secretary, Bermuda since 1935; *b.* 15 March 1899; *s* of F. W. Grantham and A. von Herder; *m.* 1925, Maurine Samson, San Francisco; no c. *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Gazetted 18th Hussars, 1917; Colonial Administrative Service, Hong Kong, 1922; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1934; Attended Imperial Defence College, 1934; Acting Governor, Bermuda, April—May 1936. *Address:* Bermuda. *Club:* Travellers'.

GRANTHAM, William Wilson, K.C. 1923; L.C.C. since 1913, Deputy Chairman, 1935; V.D.; Recorder of Deal since 1905; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; *b.* S. Norwood, 7 Jan. 1866; *e. s.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice Grantham; *m.* 1897, Sybil, *o. d.* of late Sir Andros de la Rue, 1st Bt.; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. 1889, M.A. 1895); President Cambridge Union and the A.D.C., 1888; Capt C.U.R.V.; represented Cambridge Undergraduates at the Octo-Centenary Bologna Univ. Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1890; travelled in North and South America, Mexico, Africa, Greenland, Iceland, China, Japan, Siberia, Newfoundland, Labrador, etc.; Major, Inns of Court, O.T.C., and subsequently Major 6th (Cyclist) Bn. Royal Sussex Regiment; Depôt Adjutant City Imperial Volunteers, 1900; Chairman of Governors of Hackney Downs School, 1926-36; Master Grocers' Co. 1906; Licensed Lay Reader, Diocese of Chichester, 1911. *Publications:* Stool-ball Illustrated and how to play it; List of the Wardens of the Grocers' Company from 1345-1907, with M.S. notes; (part) Will Adams, the Pilot-Major and first Englishman to Japan. *Recreations:* shooting, stool-ball, etc. *Address:* 5 Crown Office Row, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 2682. *T.A.:* Grantham, 63, Temple; Balneath Manor, near Lewes. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

GRANTLEY, 5th Baron, *cr.* 1782; **John Richard Brinsley Norton,** D.L., J.P., F.S.A; Baron of Markenfield, 1782; *b.* Florence, 1 Oct. 1855; *s.* of 4th Baron and Maria, *d.* of Signor Federigo, Capri; *S.* father, 1877; *m.* 1st, 1879, Katharine (*d.* 1897), *d.* of W. H. McVickar, New York; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1899, Alice, 2nd *d.* of late Viscount Ranelagh. *Educ.:* Harrow; Dresden. Owns about 520 acres. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, collects ancient and modern coins and other antiquities. *Heir:* *s* Hon. R. H. Brinsley Norton, *q.v.* *Address:* Weeke Manor, Winchester; *T.:* Winchester 192; Markenfield Hall, Ripon. *Club:* White's.

GRANVILLE, 3rd Earl (*cr.* 1833), **Granville George Leveson Gower;** P.C. 1928; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1914; K.C.M G., *cr.* 1924; C.V.O. 1913; M.V.O. 1904; Viscount Granville, 1815; Baron Leveson, 1833; *b.* 4 Mar. 1872; *s.* of 2nd Earl and Castalia, *d.* of Walter F. Campbell, Islay; *S.* father, 1891; *m.* 1900, Nina, *d.* of late Walter Baring. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1893; Lord-in-Waiting during 1895; served at Berlin, Cairo, Vienna, The Hague, and Brussels; granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic; employed in Foreign Office, 1899-1900; 2nd Sec. Berlin, 1904; Lord-in-Waiting, 1905-15; Councillor of Embassy, Berlin, 1911-13; Paris, 1913-17; Diplomatic Agent, Salonika, Jan.-July 1917; H.M. Minister Athens, 1917 21; Copenhagen, 1921-26; The Hague, 1926-28; H.M. Ambassador in Brussels, 1928-33. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. William S Leveson Gower, *q v.* *Address:* 12 Melbury Road, W.14. *Club:* St. James's.

GRANVILLE, Edgar Louis; M.P. (L.) Eye Division of Suffolk, 1929-31, (L. Nat.) since 1931; *s.* of Reginald and Margaret Granville; *b.* Reading, 12 Feb. 1898 *Educ.:* High Wycombe, London and Australia. Served as officer in A.I.F., Gallipoli, Egypt and France; Hon. Secretary, Liberal Agricultural Group, House of Commons, 1929-31, Hon. Secretary, Foreign Affairs Group; Vice-

President National League of Young Liberals; Chairman, Young Liberals Manifesto Group; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Herbert Samuel, first National Government, 1931; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir John Simon, Foreign Secretary, National Government, 1931; Member of Inter-Departmental Committee for the World Economic Conference, 1933. *Recreations:* cricket, football. *Address:* 5 Catherine Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Junior Liberal.

GRANVILLE-BARKER, Harley Granville, Hon LL.D. (Edin.); F.R S L. and member of its Academic Committee; *b.* London, 1877; *s.* of Albert James Barker and Mary Elisabeth Bozzi-Granville; *m.* Helen, *q.v*, *d.* of I. E. and Ellen Huntington Gates, of New York. *Publications:* Prunella (with Laurence Housman), 1906, A National Theatre (with William Archer), 1907; Three Plays, 1909 (The Marrying of Ann Leete, 1901; The Voysey Inheritance, 1905; Waste, 1907); The Madras House, 1910; Anatol (a paraphrase from the German of Arthur Schnitzler); Souls on Fifth, 1916; The Red Cross in France, 1916; an English version of Sacha Guitry's Deburau; Three Short Plays (Rococo, Vote by Ballot, Farewell to the Theatre), 1917; The Harlequinade (with Dion Clayton Calthrop), 1918; The Exemplary Theatre, 1922; The Secret Life, 1923; Doctor Knock (from the French of Jules Romains); Prefaces to Shakespeare (commenced 1923), Series one, two and three; Henry V. to Hamlet (British Academy Lecture, 1925); His Majesty, 1928; On Dramatic Method, 1931 (the Clark Lectures for 1930); The Study of Drama, 1934; editor (with (G. B. Harrison) of The Companion to Shakespeare Studies; and author (with Helen Granville Barker) of the following English versions of Spanish plays: by G. Martinez Sierra, The Romantic Young Lady, Wife to a Famous Man, The Kingdom of God, The Two Shepherds, 1923; Take Two from One, 1931; by Joaquin and Serafin Alvarez Quintero: The Women have their Way, A Hundred Years Old, Fortunato, The Lady from Alfaqueque, 1927, Love Passes By, Don Abel wrote a Tragedy, Peace and Quiet, Doña Clarines, 1932. *Address:* 18 Place des Etats Unis, xvıme, Paris. *T.:* Kleber 41-38. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick; Travellers, Paris.

GRANVILLE-BARKER, Helen, Author; *d* of I. E. Gates and E M. Huntington; *m.* 1918 Harley Granville-Barker, *q v.* *Publications:* Novels: Ada, 1923; Wives and Celebrities, 1926; Living Mirrors, 1928; Come, Julia, 1931; Moon in Scorpio, 1932; Traitor Angel, 1935; The Locked Book, an anthology, 1936. Poems: Folk Songs from the Spanish; Songs in Cities and Gardens. Plays: translated from the Spanish (with Harley Granville-Barker), The Romantic Young Lady; The Kingdom of God, etc., by Gregorius Martinez-Sierra; The Women have their Way; A Hundred Years Old; Fortunato; The Lady from Alfaqueque; Love Passes By; Don Abel Wrote a Tragedy; Peace and Quiet; Doña Clarines, by S and J. Alvarez-Quintero *Address:* c/o Sidgwick & Jackson, 44 Museum Street, W.C.1. *Clubs:* Colony, New York; St. Cloud Country, Paris.

GRAS, Norman Scott Brien, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D. (hon. causa); Professor of Business History, Harvard School of Business, since 1927; *b.* Toronto, 18 July 1884; *m.* 1915, Ethel Culbert; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* University of Western Ontario; Harvard University. Assistant Professor of History, Clark University, 1912-18; Professor of Economic History, University of Minnesota, 1918-27; Member of the Council, Economic History Society, London, since 1926; Managing Editor, Journal of Economic and Business History, Boston, 1928-31, Editor, 1931-32. *Publications:* Evolution of the English Corn Market, 1915; The Early English Customs System, 1918; An Introduction to Economic History, 1922; A History of Agriculture in Europe and America, 1925; The Economic and Social History of an English Village (Crawley, Hampshire), 909-1928 with (wife), 1930; Industrial Evolution, 1930 *Recreation* walking, *Address* Harvard School of Business, Soldiers' Field, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

GRASETT, Col. Arthur Edward, D.S.O. 1919; M.C. 1915; Royal Engineers: G.S.O I. Staff College, Camberley since 1935; *b.* 1888; *e. s.* of late A. W. Grasett, Toronto; *m* 1935, Joan Mary, 2nd *d.* of late J. K. Foster, Egton Manor, Yorks. *Educ.* Upper Canada College, Toronto; R. Military College, Kingston. Entered Royal Engineers, 1909; served European War (despatches five times, D.S O., M.C.); Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1921-23; Staff College, Camberley, 1920; Imperial Defence College, 1931. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Leander.

GRASSIE, Capt. James Taylor, D.S.O. 1916; M.B.E 1925; late The Black Watch (R H); *b.* 14 Sep. 1890; *s.* of late J. J. Grassie, The Feus, Perth; *m* 1916, Jane Menzies M'Gregor, Perth; three *d* *Educ.:* Borgue Academy, Kircudbright. Joined 1st Batt, The Black Watch (R.H.) as a private, 1907: at Curragh Camp and Limerick, Ireland, Edinburgh, and Aldershot; Sergeant, 1914; proceeded to France on the outbreak of hostilities, and took part in the Retreat from Mons, the Battles of the Marne and Aisne (wounded in the head and shoulder, 14 Sep. 1914); invalided home, and proceeded once more to France in March 1915 (wounded in the left foot at Richebourg, 9 May 1915); 2nd Lieut in Black Watch, 1915; embarked for Mesopotamia to join 2nd Batt Black Watch; took part in the attempt to relieve Kut-el-Amara (wounded, both arms and right leg, despatches and D S O); retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* see Chronicles of The Black Watch *Address* c/o Assistant Officer-in-charge Records, Perth. *T.:* Perth 423

GRATTAN, Commander Ernest Loftus Colley, D S O 1916; R.N. (retired); Deputy Controller Central Telegraph Office, P.O., 1933; *b* 1884; *s* of late William Henry Colley Grattan, Major, Kildare Rifles, and Emily Alice White West, *d.* of George White West, Barrister of Ardenode, Co Kildare; *m.* 1911, Stella B. A., *y. d.* of Canon J, B. McCaul, and *g. d.* of Alexander McCaul, D.D. *Educ.:* Dublin; Stubbington House, Fareham Britannia, 1899; Lieut. 1905; Admiralty, 1913; Gallipoli, 1915-1916 (D S.O., despatches twice); Admiralty, 1918; retired, 1921; Assist -Inspector of W.T., G.P O, 1921; Assistant Controller C.T.O. 1928. *Address:* 58 New Cavendish Street, W.1. *Club* Phyllis Court, Henley.

GRATTAN, Colonel Henry William, C.B.E., 1919; D.S.O., 1918; M.R.C.S. Eng; L.R.C.P., R.C.P.S., Lond.; D.P.H.; retired; Medical Officer of Health, Biggleswade Urban and Rural District, Welwyn Rural and Welwyn Garden City Urban Districts and Hatfield Rural District; *b.* 11 April 1872; *s.* of Dr. M. H. Grattan, Ongar House, Ongar, Essex; *m.* Mabel Mary Austin, *e. d.* of Lewis Rice, C.I.E., Director of Archæology, Mysore Government; one *d.* *Educ:* St. Laurence College, Ramsgate. Entered Army Medical Service, 1895; Sanitary Officer, Imperial Troops, West Africa; Assistant to Sir William Leishman, with charge of the Army Antityphoid Vaccine Department, 1906-10; Sanitary Officer, Lucknow Division, 1910-12; in charge Enteric Depot and Bacteriological Laboratory, Northern Army, India, 1912-14; served in France Nov. 1914 to date of Armistice, and afterwards in Germany to 1919; in charge of the Bacteriological Laboratory of the principal hospital for infectious disease in

France (No. 14 Stationary) for 9 months; Commanded No. 10 General Hospital, Rouen, for a year; Chief Administrative Medical Officer to a division (A.D.M.S.) for 18 months; at the time of the Armistice was Chief Administrative Medical Officer (D.D.M.S.) of the IX. Army Corps; Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medallist; late Hon. Surgeon to the Viceroy; late Deputy Director of Hygiene, War Office. *Publications:* articles in R.A.M.C. Journal, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing. *Address:* Half Acre, Sollershott West, Letchworth, Herts.

GRATTAN, John Henry Grafton, B.A. (Lond.); Fellow of University College, London; Baines Professor of English Language and Philology in the University of Liverpool since 1930; *b.* Croydon, 15 Sept. 1878; *e. s.* of late Grafton John Grattan, Addiscombe, Croydon, and Emma Ann Whenmouth; unmarried. *Educ.:* Whitgift Grammar School; University College, London; University of Berlin. English Lector in the Seminar fur Orientalische Sprachen of the University of Berlin and in the University of Halle, 1901-1904; Quain Student, University College, London, 1904-9; Lecturer in English Language, Birkbeck College, London, 1909-19; Assistant Lecturer in English Language and Literature, University College, London, 1912-21; Senior Lecturer, 1921-28; Reader in English and Germanic Philology in the University of London, 1928-30. *Publications.* Our Living Language (with P. Gurrey); The Owl and The Nightingale (ed.); contributions to Modern Language Review, Review of English Studies and Essays and Studies by Members of the English Association. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The University, Liverpool. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

GRATTAN-BELLEW, Sir Henry Christopher, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1838; J.P., D.L.; late Capt. 5th Connaught Rangers; late Lieut. 5th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 1 June 1860; *s.* of Thomas Arthur Grattan-Bellew and Pauline, *d.* and *co-heiress* of Henry Grattan, M.P.; *S. u.* 1867; *m.* 1885, Lady Sophia Maria Elizabeth Forbes, *d.* of 7th Earl of Granard; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont; Downside. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Christopher, M.C., Lt.-Col. late King's Royal Rifle Corps [*b.* 23 Aug. 1887; *m.* 1923, Maureen Peyton; one *s.* (*b.* 12 May 1933) one *d.*]. *Address:* Tennehinch, Enniskerry, Co. Limerick. *Club:* St. James's.

See also Baron Saltoun.

GRATTAN-DOYLE, Sir Nicholas, Kt., *cr.* 1924; M.P. (U.) Newcastle-on-Tyne (North) since 1918; D.L., J.P. Co. Durham; J.P. Hertfordshire and Middlesex; *b.* 18 Aug. 1862; 3rd *s.* of John Doyle, Ballyroe House, Co. Wexford; *m.* 1st, 1899, Kathryn Deering Nevins (*d.* 1902), Holly Hall, East Orange, New Jersey; 2nd, 1907, Gwendoline F. Mackusick, Lyttel Hall, Surrey; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; St. Aidan's Academy, Enniscorthy. One of the founders of the Northern Tariff Reform Federation and hon. Secretary since its formation, 1905; Joint Chairman Tynside Irish Brigade Committee until Brigade taken over by War Office; Joint Chairman Newcastle War Savings Committee; Freeman of the City of London; Member of the Guild of Feltmakers; Deputy Director Education and Propaganda, Ministry of Food, 1918; contested Gateshead as Unionist, Jan. 1910; Director Northern Newspapers Co. Ltd. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, and all sports. *Address:* Little Heath Lodge, Potters Bar, Herts. *T.:* Potters Bar 82. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

GRATTON, Norman Murray Gladstone, B.A., Dip. Ed., 1st Headmaster, Scotch College, Adelaide; *b.* 21 July 1886; *s.* of Joseph Gladstone Gratton and Annie Coy Carlin; *m.* 1912, Jeannie Gordon Tweedie; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; University of Melbourne; Teachers' College, University of Melbourne. Assistant Master at various schools including St. Peter's College, Adelaide, till 1918; Chief Commissioner of the Boy Scouts Association (S.A. Section), 1931-34; Chairman of Institute of Associated Teachers, 1933-34; Member of the Public Examinations Committee, University of Adelaide, since 1922; Member of the English Headmasters' Conference and the Australian Headmasters' Conference. *Recreations:* games, photography, Boy Scout Movement. *Address:* Scotch College, Torrens Park, Adelaide, S.A.

GRAUMANN, Sir Harry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; *b.* London, 1868; *s.* of Emanuel Graumann, Brighton; late Member of the Union Parliament of South Africa; Ex-Mayor of Johannesburg; Chairman of Finance Committee of City Council, 1907-9. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

GRAVATT, Rt. Rev. William Loyall, D.D.; Bishop Coadjutor of West Virginia since 1899; Bishop since 1916; *b.* Port Royal, Virginia, 15 Dec. 1858; *s.* of Dr. J. J. and M. E. Gravatt; *m.* 1887, Sidney S. Peyton, Richmond, Virginia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* V.P.I.; Virginia Theological Seminary. Assistant St. Paul's Church, Richmond, Va.; Rector St. Peter's Church, Norfolk, Va.; Zion Church, Charles Town, W. Va. *Address:* 1583 Virginia Street, Charleston, W. Virginia. *T.:* 26373.

GRAVELY, Walter B.; *see* Booth-Gravely.

GRAVES, family name of **Baron Graves.**

GRAVES, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1794), **Clarence Percy Rivers Graves;** *s.* of 5th Baron and Elizabeth Ellen (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late Henry Craven of Wickham Hall, Kent; *b.* 16 Aug. 1871; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1903, *c.* Mary Ada Isabel, *d.* of Edward C. Parker; two *d.* *Heir:* *c.* Henry Algernon Claude Graves, *b.* 3 Oct. 1877. *Address:* 26 Milton Road, Wallington. *T.:* 1736.

GRAVES, Captain Cecil George, M.C., British Broadcasting Corporation; Controller of Programmes, since 1935; *b.* 4 March 1892; *s.* of Charles L. Graves, *q.v.*, and Alice Grey; *m.* 1921, Irene Helen, *y. d.* of late H. W. J. Bagnell, I.C.S.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined the Royal Scots, 1911; with B.E.F. to France, Aug. 1914; taken prisoner 26 August 1914; served on General Staff, War Office (Intelligence Branch), 1919-25; retired 1925; joined B.B.C. 1926; Assistant Director of Programmes, 1929-32; Empire Service Director, 1932-35. *Address:* Fallodon, Christon Bank, Northumberland. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United Service, M.C.C.

GRAVES, Charles L.; member of Punch Staff since 1902, Assistant Editor since 1928; *b.* 15 Dec. 1856; 4th *s.* of late Right Rev. Charles Graves, D.D., Hon. D.C.L. (Oxford), F.R.S., Bishop of Limerick, and Selina, *e. d.* of John Cheyne, M.D., Physician Gen. to the Forces in Ireland; *m.* 1889, Alice, *e. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. G. H. Grey. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Christ Church, Oxford. Assistant editor of the Spectator, 1899-1917. *Publications:* The Hawarden Horace, 1894; More Hawarden Horace, 1896; Life and Letters of Sir George Grove, 1903; Humours of the Fray, 1907; Life and Letters of Alexander Macmillan, 1910; Party Portraits, 1910; The Brain of the Nation, 1912; War's Surprises, 1917; Lauds and Libels, 1918; Mr. Punch's History of the Great War, 1919; Horace Odes, Book V., English versions, with Rudyard Kipling, 1920; New Times and Old Rhymes, 1921; Punch's History of Modern England (4 vols.), 1921, 1922; More Lauds and Libels, 1925; Life of Sir Hubert Parry (2 vols.), 1926; Eulogies and Elegies, 1927; and (in collaboration with E. V. Lucas) Wisdom while you Wait, Signs of the Times, Hustled History, etc. *Address:* 3 Palmer Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Capt. C. G. Graves.

GRAVES, Charles Patrick Ranke, M.A.; Writer; *b.* London, 1st Dec. 1899; *s.* of late Alfred Perceval Graves and Amalie von Ranke; *m.* 1929, Peggy, *o. d* of Hon. Rowland Leigh. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; St. John's College, Oxford. Reporter Daily Express, 1921; News Editor Sunday Express, 1923 24; columnist Daily Mail, 1927-31; since then featured contributor to Illustrated Newspapers, Allied Newspapers, Amalgamated Press, Express Newspapers, etc. *Publications:* Memoirs of a Court Photographer (with Richard Speaight); And the Greeks; *Gone abroad*; *Panorama*; Gone abroad again; The Price of Pleasure; Candid Caddies (with Henry Longhurst); Triptyque to Spain. *Recreations:* Golf, Squash Racquets, Travel and most forms of gambling *Address:* 107 Gloucester Place, W.1. *T.* Welbeck 1405. *Clubs:* International Sportsmen's; Haussmann, Wellington, Ostende; Sporting, Monte Carlo.

GRAVES, Rt. Rev. Frederick Rogers, Missionary Bishop, Shanghai, since 1893; *b.* Auburn, N.Y., 24 Oct. 1858; *s.* of Samuel S and Elizabeth Anna Graves; *m.* 1883, J. H. Roberts; one *s* three *d* *Educ.:* Hobart College; General Theological Seminary of New York. Missionary in China since 1881; Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; translator of Theological *and Biblical works into Chinese; Professor in* Divinity School; D D Hobart College, General Theol. Seminary 1893, Oxford 1908. *Publications:* Eight Books Bingham's Antiquities, Commentary on Isaiah; Commentary on the Psalms; numerous smaller works, all in Chinese. *Address:* St. John's University, Shanghai, China.

GRAVES, George, *b.* London, 1 Jan. 1876. First appearance on stage at Portsmouth; London stage, 1898. *Publication:* Gaieties and Gravities, 1931. *Club:* Savage.

GRAVES, Marjorie, F.R. Hist. S.; F.R S A; *d.* of late William Graves, J P., and of Mrs. Graves, Newells, Horsham, Sussex. *Educ.:* Privately; Château de Dieudonne, Bornel, France. Archives Research Bibliothèque Nationale and Archives Nationales, Paris; Foreign Office during the War; Paris Peace Conference, 1919; Secretary, Intelligence Department, Home Office, 1919-20 Historical Research; Borough Councillor, Holborn, 1928-34; M.P. (C.) South Hackney, 1931-1935; Chairman Metropolitan Area of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations. *Publications:* Quelques Pieces relatives à la vie de Louis, duc d'Orleans; Deux Inventaires du Moyen Age *Recreations:* historical research, observing birds, music. *Address:* 10 Barton Street, Westminster, S W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 2470; Cocknowle, Corfe Castle, Dorset *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

GRAVES, Major Perceval Hope, D.S.O. 1902; late 4th (Reserve) Batt. Middlesex Regt and 3rd (Reserve) Batt. Essex Regt.; *s.* of late Capt Alexander Hope Graves; *m.* Eva Blanche, widow of J. Carlyon Hughes and *d.* of late Capt Charles Schreiber, J.P., D.L. Served S Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal, clasp, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (Mons Star and two medals). *Address:* The Lodge, Dovercourt, Essex *Club:* Union

GRAVES, Philip Perceval; On Foreign Department of The Times; *b* Bowdon, Cheshire, 25 Feb 1876; *s.* of late Alfred Perceval Graves; *m.* 1912, Leila Millicent Knox (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Gavin Gilchrist of Kadikeui, Constantinople; one *d.* *Educ.:* Newton College; Haileybury; Oriel College, Oxford. Journalist; Times Correspondent at Constantinople, 1908-14; served in the *Army, 1915-19,* as a *Temporary* Officer in Egypt, Palestine, Arabia, and Turkey (despatches); with The Times since demobilisation; contributed to the exposure of the Protocols of the Elders of Zion; has travelled extensively in the Near East; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Crown of Italy. *Publications:* The Land of Three Faiths; The Pursuit; The Question of the Straits, 1931; and several scientific papers *Recreations:* natural history, travel, fishing. *Address:* 5 Hereford Square, S W.7. *Club:* Travellers'.

GRAVES, Richard Massie, C.B E. 1932; Director, Labour Dept., Egyptian Ministry of Commerce and Industry; *b.* 14 Sep. 1880; *s.* of late Alfred Perceval Graves and Jane, *d.* of James Cooper of Cooper Hill, Limerick; *m.* 1912, Eva, 4th *d.* of late Major H. C. Wilkinson, 82nd Regt., Oswald House, *Durham; one d. Educ.:* Haileybury; Magdalen College, Oxford; King's College, Cambridge. Entered Levant Consular Service, 1903; Assistant, Constantinople, 1905; Acting Vice-Consul, Salonica, 1906; Uskub, 1906; Diarbekir, 1907; Vice-Consul, Alexandria, 1908; Cairo, 1909; entered Egyptian Civil Service, 1910; Inspector of Interior, 1910-22; Assistant Director General European Department, Ministry of Interior, 1924; Order of Ismail, 1926. *Recreations:* music, golf, lawn tennis, bridge. *Address:* c/o Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Cairo, Egypt. *Clubs:* Savile; Turf, Cairo

GRAVES, Robert Ranke; writer; *b.* London, 1895; *s* of Amy Graves and late Alfred Perceval Graves. *Educ:* Charterhouse; St. *John's College, Oxford.* *Served in France with* Royal Welch Fusiliers; Professor of English Literature, Egyptian University, 1926; now permanently resident in Spain *Publications:* Forty-one titles including Poems, 1914-26, Poems, 1926 30, Goodbye to All That, An Autobiography, 1929, But it Still Goes On, a Miscellany, 1930; The Real David Copperfield, 1933; Poems, 1930-33; I, Claudius, 1934 (awarded Hawthornden and James Tait Black Memorial Prizes for 1934); Claudius the God, 1934; Antigua Penny Puce, 1936; Partner to Laura Riding in The Seizin Press since 1927; collaborated with whom in No Decency Left, a novel, 1932; Associate Editor of Epilogue, a critical review, since 1935. *Address:* c/o J. B. Pinker & Son, Talbot House, Arundel Street, W.C 2.

GRAY, Baroness, 22nd in line, *cr.* 1445; **Ethel Eveleen Gray-Campbell,** *d.* of Eveleen Smith, Baroness Gray (*d.* 1918); *b.* 16 Jan. 1866; *m* 1888, Henry Tufnell Gray-Campbell, *s.* of J. T. Campbell and Lady Anne Campbell; *two s. one d.*; *S.* brother, 1919. *Heir:* s. Master of Gray, *q.v.* *Address:* 73 Pont Street, S W.1; *T.:* Sloane 5311; Brownswood, Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford.

GRAY, Master of; Hon. Lindsay Stuart Campbell-Gray, M.C.; Captain (Regular Army Reserve of Officers), late R.A.; *b.* 4 May 1894; *er. s.* of Baroness Gray, *q.v.*; *m.* 1930, Doreen McClymont, *er. d.* of late Cyril Tubbs; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ* Eton; Magdalen College Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M C.); A.D.C. to Governor of Nigeria, 1924-25. *Recreations:* hunting, steeplechasing, and polo. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Leander.

GRAY, Alexander, M.A.; Professor of Political Economy and Mercantile Law, University of Edinburgh, since 1935; *b.* 1882; 3rd *s.* of J. Y. Gray and Mary Young of Dundee and Letham, Angus; *m.* 1909, Alice, *d.* of late William Gunn, Edinburgh; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ:* Dundee High School; Universities of Edinburgh, Gottingen, Paris. 1st Class Math. (Edin.), 1902; 1st Class Econ. Sc., 1905; Gladstone Memorial Prize, 1905; second place Civil Service Exam., 1905, Local Govt. Board, 1905-1909; Colonial Office, 1909-12; Insurance *Commission, 1912-19; Insurance Department* of Ministry of Health, 1919-21; Jaffrey Professor of Political Economy, University of Aberdeen, 1921-34; at various times External Examiner in Economics, Universities of Edinburgh, Glasgow, St. Andrews, etc.; Secretary,

Departmental Committee on Sickness Benefit Claims, 1913-14; awarded Peddie Steele prize of 100 guineas on occasion of Quincentenary Celebrations at St. Andrews, 1911; Member, and later Chairman, of the Consultative Council on National Health Insurance (Scottish Board of Health), 1922-28; Member of the Royal Commission on National Health Insurance, 1924-26; Chairman of Aberdeen Local Employment Committee, 1926-31; Member of Royal Commission on Educational Endowments (Scotland), 1929 (resigned 1930); of Departmental Committee on Scottish Health Services, 1933-36; Chairman of the Executive Committee, Scottish Youth Hostels Association, 1931-35; Member of the Consumers Committee (Scotland) and of Food Council, 1935; of the National Advisory Council for Juvenile Employment (Scotland), 1935; of the Committee of Farm Workers in Scotland, 1936. *Publications:* The Scottish Staple at Veere (with the late Professor Davidson), 1909; three pamphlets on the War: The True Pastime, The Upright Sheaf, The New Leviathan, 1915; Some Aspects of National Health Insurance, 1923, Family Endowment, 1927; The Development of Economic Doctrine, 1931; various translations including the works of Dr. Grelling, viz.. J'accuse, 1915; The Crime (3 vols.), 1917-18, Belgian Documents, 1919. Poetry: Songs and Ballads chiefly from Heine, 1920, Any Man's Life, 1924; Poems (a Broadsheet), 1925, Gossip, 1928; Songs from Heine, for Schumann's Dichterliebe, 1928; Arrows, 1932. *Address:* 85 Colinton Road, Edinburgh.

GRAY, Archibald Montague Henry, C.B.E. 1919; M.D., B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Physician-in-Charge, Skin Department, University College Hospital since 1909; Lecturer on Dermatology in University College Hospital Medical School; Consulting Physician for Diseases of the Skin, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, 1920-34; Consulting Dermatologist, R.A.F.; *b.* Ottery St. Mary, Devon, 1880; *s.* of late Frederick A. Gray, M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1917, Elsie, *y. d.* of late F. B. Cooper, Newcastle, Staffs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; Univ. Coll. and Hospital, University of Bern. M.B. (Lond.) Honours, 1903; B.S. (Honours), 1904, M.D. (University Medal), 1905; F.R.C.S. 1908; F.R.C.P. 1918; Fellow University College, London, 1908; Member of Senate, and Dean of Faculty of Medicine, 1932-36, Univ. of London; Dean, University College Hospital Medical School, 1926-35, Member of Government Committee on Medical Services of the Navy, Army and Air Force, 1931-33; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Past President Section of Dermatology, Hon. Secretary of British Association of Dermatology and Syphilology; Corresponding Member of the American Dermatological Association, the Societe Français de Dermatologie et de Syphiligraphie, the Danish Dermatological Society, and the Vienna Dermatological Society; Hon. Sec. Section Dermatology XVII International Congress of Medicine, 1913; Vice-Pres. eighth International Congress of Dermatology, 1930; formerly Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.A.); T.D.; attached to Gen. Staff at War Office, 1914-18; Consulting Dermatologist Army Zone, B.E.F., 1918-19 (despatches). *Publications:* papers on medical subjects. *Address:* 69 Harley Street, W.1; 12 Maresfield Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Welbeck 7493 and Hampstead 3614. *Club:* Athenæum.

GRAY, Arthur; Master of Jesus College, Cambridge, since 1912; *b.* 1852; *m.* Alice Honora (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Rev. J. P. Gell, rector of Buxted, Sussex, and *g. d.* of Sir John Franklin, the Arctic explorer. *Educ.:* Jesus College, Cambridge (Class 1, Classical Tripos). Junior Proctor, 1885-86, Senior Tutor and Vice-Master Jesus College, 1895-1912; President Camb. Antiquarian Society, 1901-3. *Publications:* History of Jesus College; The Priory of St. Radegund; Cambridge University, Tedious Brief Tales of Granta and Gramarye; Old Plans of Cambridge; The Town of Cambridge; A Chapter in the Early Life of Shakespeare; How Shakespeare purged Jonson. *Address:* Jesus College, Cambridge.

GRAY, Colonel Arthur Claypon Horner, O.B.E. 1919.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 12 April 1878; *s.* of late Rev. John D. Gray, vicar of Nayland; *m.* Dorothy M., *d.* of Rev. J. Denham, late Canon of Rochester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Guy's Hospital. Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1903; Member of Royal Society's Sleeping Sickness Commission, Uganda, 1904-1906; in charge Sleeping Sickness Extended Investigation, Uganda, 1906-9; Attached Pasteur Institute, Tunis, 1912; Assistant Professor, R.A. Medical College, 1914; in charge Princess Christian Mobile Laboratory B.E.F., France, 1915-16; O.C. No. 37 C.C.S. B.E.F., France, 1916-18, (despatches twice, 1914-15 Star, O.B.E.); Waziristan, 1921-24 (Medal and Clasp); A.D.P. British Forces in Turkey, 1922-23; Professor R.A.M. College, 1926-30, Brevet Colonel, 1929; Colonel, 1930; Director of Pathology, War Office, 1930-32; Director and Professor of Pathology, Royal Army Medical College, 1932-34; K.H.S. 1932; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Stour Fields, Nayland, nr. Colchester. *T.:* Nayland 12.

GRAY, Arthur Herbert, M.A., D.D. (Glasgow); Presbyterian minister; *b.* 9 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Alexander Gray, Edinburgh; *m.* 1897, Mary Christian, *d.* of Principal Marcus Dods, D.D.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Edinburgh University. Minister of Grosvenor Square Presbyterian Church, Manchester, 1887-1909, College and Kelvingrove Church, Glasgow, 1909-13; White Memorial Church, Glasgow, 1913-1921; Army Chaplain during war; on staff of Student Christian Movement (three years); Minister of Crouch Hill Presbyterian Church, London, 1924-32; retired, 1932. *Publications:* Aspects of Protestantism; What's the Good of Religion; As Tommy sees Us; Men, Women and God; The Christian Adventure; With Christ as Guide; Jesus and the Art of Living; Finding God; About People, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, carpentering. *Address:* 50 Kingsley Way, N.2. *T.:* Speedwell 7408.

GRAY, Arthur Wellesley, Minister of Lands, British Columbia, since 1933; Minister of Municipal Affairs since 1934; *b.* 6 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Thomas W. Gray and Hyslop Baird; *m.* 1913, Margaret H. A. Davidson (*decd.*), Kirkcaldy, Scotland; two *d.* *Educ.:* New Westminster Public and High Schools. Alderman, New Westminster, B.C., 1907-12; Mayor, 1913-1919, 1927-33; Government Commission South Vancouver, 1921-23; B.C. Legislature since 1927. *Recreations:* lacrosse, football, cricket. *Address:* Parliament Buildings Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* Westminster, B.P.O.E. No. 4., New Westminster.

GRAY, Lt.-Col. Charles Lloyd Rashleigh, D.S.O. 1919; coffee planter; *b.* 14 April 1871; *s.* of Henry Rashleigh Gray and Margaret Maria Payne; *m.* 1905, Mabel Stuart, *d.* of late J. Sainter Graham and *widow* of R. P. Hamilton; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, 32 years in Royal Artillery; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., star, Legion of Honour). *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Arusha, Tanganyika, East Africa.

GRAY, Lt.-Col. Clive Osric Vere, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; one of H.M.'s Body Guard of Hon. Corps of Gentlemen at Arms since 1932; *b.* 7 July 1882; *s.* of Evelyn Gray, Indian Civil Service, and Violet, *d.* of General Wilkins, R.E.; *m.* 1908, Vere, *d.* of late Sir Elwin Palmer, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Governor of National Bank of Egypt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. Seaforth Highlanders, 1901;

served Frontier Expedition against Mohmands, 1908, when A.D.C. to Sir James Willcocks (dangerously wounded, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour) *Club:* Naval and Military.

GRAY, Engineer-Captain Colin John, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; H.M.S. Hood since 1934; *b.* 4 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Alexander Gray and Euphemia Janet Comrie; *m.* Dorothy Muriel, *d.* of late Major C. E. Smith; two *s.* *Educ:* R.N.E. College, Keyham. Served in destroyers and light cruisers during European War (despatches, D.S.O.); Engineer Officer of H.M.S. Coventry, flagship of Rear-Admiral Commanding Mediterranean Destroyers, and H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, flagship of Commander-in-Chief Mediterranean Station. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Oak Tree Cottage, Titchfield, Hants. *T.:* Titchfield 87.

GRAY, Donald, M.A., Headmaster Bootham School, York, since 1927; *b.* 5 May 1893; *s.* of late Albert A. Gray, M.D., Glasgow, and Mabel Henderson; *m.* 1st, Esther S. Henderson (*d.* 1922); 2nd, J. Kathleen Wright; three *s.* *Educ.*: Glasgow Academy; Bootham School, York; Glasgow University; Merton College, Oxford. *Recreation:* rowing. *Address:* Bootham School, York.

GRAY, Major Donald Fairlie Branston, D.S.O. 1916; late Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry; *b.* 9 Nov. 1884; *s.* of late Rev. H. B. Gray, D.D.; *m.* 1913, Kathleen St Clair Mackenzie (*d.* 1922); 2nd, 1923, Josephine Bourerie. *Educ.:* Winchester College. 2nd Lieut. K.O.S.B. 1904; resigned Commission as Lieut. 1909; rancher in Canada, 1909 to outbreak of war, when joined P.P.C.L.I. as Lieut.; Capt., March 1915; Major, June 1915; served European War (despatches twice, wounded); General Staff, April 1917. *Recreations:* polo, golf, cricket.

GRAY, Douglas S., R.P. 1933; portrait painter; *b.* 4 June 1890; *s.* of Robert Stannus Gray and Emily Susanne, *d.* of Alfred Galer; *m.* Kathleen Mary Chambers; one *d.* *Educ.:* Croydon; Royal Academy Schools. Served with 2nd and 3rd Battalions London Regt., 1914-18; picture entitled Rosalind purchased by the Trustees, Chantrey Bequest 1926, Royal Society of Portrait Painters and London Portrait Society. *Address:* 102 King's Avenue, S.W.4.

GRAY, Edward Francis; *b.* 15 Jan. 1871; *s.* of late Rev. Edward Gray of Wembley Park, Middlesex, and Donnington Hall, Ledbury; *m.* 1906, Diana Norah, *d.* of Capt. W. J. Smyth, Rifle Brigade, of Heath Hall, Yorks; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Oriel College, Oxford; Scoones. Pro-Consul, Christiania, 1896; Vice-Consul, 1900; to Caracas, 1906; to Bergen, 1907; Consul at Christiania, 1910; H.B.M. Consul General for the States of Massachusetts, Vermont, New Hampshire, Maine, and Rhode Island, 1922-31; retired on pension, 1931. *Publication:* Leif Eriksson, Discoverer of America, 1930. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, archæology, garden. *Address:* Ripple Hall, Tewkesbury. *T.:* Upton-on-Severn 86. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Anglo-Norse, Oslo.

GRAY, Ethel, C.B.E., 1919; R.R.C.; Matron and Lady Superintendent, Epworth Hospital, Erin Street, Richmond, E.1., Melbourne; *b.* Melbourne; *d.* of Samuel Gray, Ireland, and Amelia Gray, England. *Educ.:* Public State School and Presbyterian Ladies' College, Melbourne. Training Melbourne Hospital (Sister and House Matron); Matron, Infectious Diseases Hospital; Assistant Matron, Melbourne Hospital; Matron, Perth Public Hospital and Infectious Hospital, Perth, two years, then enlisted; served 1915; started Harefield Hospital in Middlesex; to France, 1916, in charge as Matron No. 2 Australian General Hospital, there until after Armistice; closed the Hospital; returned to England; stationed at Sutton Veny, 1919-20. *Address:* Epworth, Erin Street, Richmond, E.1., Melbourne, Australia.

GRAY, George Charles, Mus.B. (Dunelm); F.R.C.O.; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Leicester Cathedral; Conductor of Leicester Bach Choir; Lecturer in Singing, University College, and in Musical Appreciation at Vaughan College, Leicester since 1931; *b.* 1897; *s.* of Charles Wilson Gray and Alice Gray; *m.* 1925, Gladys Gofton, York; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rotherham Grammar School. Articled pupil of Dr. E. (now Sir Edward) Bairstow at York Minster, 1919-22; Lafontaine Prize winner, Royal College of Organists, 1920, also winner of Worshipful Company of Musicians Silver Medal, 1922; Organist and Choirmaster successively of S. Michael-le Belfry, York, S. Martin's, Leeds, and Alnwick Parish Church; Conductor of Alnwick Choral Union, and Wooler Choral Union, Organist and Choirmaster, St Mary le Tower, Ipswich, 1926; Founder and Conductor of Ipswich Bach Choir; Conductor of Ipswich Choral Society. *Recreations:* walking, cricket. *Address.* Fernleigh, St. James Road, Leicester. *T.:* 22884. *Club.* Rotary.

GRAY, Lt.-Col. George Douglas, C.B.E. 1925; M.D.; late Medical Attaché, H.M. Foreign Office, and R.A.M.C.; *s.* of late Robert Collie Gray, J.P., Edinburgh; *m.* 1900, Lucy Agnes, R.R.C., *d.* of late Charles Harrison; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University, M.B., C.M., 1894, M.D. Hons., 1897. Served British Central Africa, 1894-98 (medal with clasp) and British East Africa, 1899 (medal with clasp); Ashanti, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice); Principal Medical Officer, British Central Africa Administration, 1897-1902; Physician to British Legation, Peking, 1902-26; received a letter of thanks and an Imperial gift from the Chinese Throne for services rendered during the Plague Epidemic, 1910-11; appointed British Delegate to the International Pneumonic Plague Conference, Manchuria, 1911; British Delegate to the International Finance Commission for Administration of Maritime Customs Surtax for Famine Relief, 1922; during European War raised and commanded the Chinese General Hospital (despatches twice); received the Medaille d'Honneur en Argent, and Chinese Order of Wen Hu for war services, also Order (with sash) of Chia Ho; Surgeon Royal Mail S.P. Co. and Blue Funnel and Cunard Lines; Hon. Member Royal Central Asian Society. *Publication:* All about the Soya Bean: In Agriculture, Commerce and Industry, 1936. *Address:* 10 Hermitage Drive, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 53280. *Club:* Thatched House.

GRAY, George Kruger, A.R.C.A., F.S.A. 1921; *b.* Kensington, 25 Dec. 1880; *s.* of late Edwin Charles Kruger of St. Heliers and Frances Hester Harris; *m.* 1918, Audrey Gordon, *d.* of Ven. J. H. Gray, D.D., Archdeacon of Hong-Kong; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Gt. Crosby; Royal College of Art (Royal Exhibition Scholar). Landscape and portrait painter (water-colour); designer and painter of stained glass and of ecclesiastical work, including altar-pieces, war memorials, and seals and other heraldic work of all kinds; exhibitor at Royal Academy, New Gallery, Paris, Ghent, etc.; designer of the collar of the Order of the British Empire, the Processional Cross of the Archbishop of Wales, the two maces of the Ulster Parliament, and designer and sculptor of the coinage of Union South Africa, the badge of the Knights Bachelor, Reverse of Great Seal of Ulster, of the four new Baronet's badges, the New Imperial Silver Coinage, and of the official seals of the Union of South Africa, The Pro-

vince of Nova Scotia and Northern Rhodesia, New Silver Coinages of S Rhodesia, 1933, New Zealand, 1934, and Mauritius, 1934, etc.; Historical Costumes and Heraldry, Aldershot Tattoo, 1935; served in the 2nd Artists Rifles and R E. Camouflage School; Member of the Arts and Crafts Soc and Art Workers' Guild; Officer of the Order of St John; Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Publications:* Vanity Fair cartoons, posters, book illustrations. *Address:* St. Paul's Studios, 51 Colet Gardens, W.14. *T.:* Riverside 2749.

GRAY, Harold St. George, F.S.A; Assist.-Secretary and Librarian of the Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society and Curator of the Somerset County Museum; *b* in The Close, Lichfield, 15 Jan 1872; Director of archæological excavations for the British Association and other Societies and Excavation Committees. Received his scientific training with the late General Pitt-Rivers, 1888 99. *Publications:* Excavations at Arbor Low Stone Circle, Derbyshire, 1903; Memoir of General Pitt-Rivers, D.C L, F.R S, and Index to his Works, 1905; The Stone Circles of East Cornwall, 1908; Excavations at Wick Barrow, Somerset, 1908; Reports on the Meare Lake Village, Ham Hill (Som.), Maumbury Rings, Kingsdown Camp, Battlegore (Williton), and Warham Camp (Norfolk), 1908-33; The Yeovil Gold Torc, 1909; The Avebury Excavations, 1908-22, 1934; joint author of The Glastonbury Lake Village, vol. i. 1911, vol. ii 1917; author of numerous papers in various transactions on archæological excavations in England. *Address:* Taunton Castle, Somerset. *T.A.:* Gray, Museum, Taunton *T.:* Taunton 2429.

GRAY, Harold William Stannus, landowner; County Councillor, Cambridgeshire; thoroughbred stock-breeder; *b.* Graymount, Co Antrim, 1867, *s* of George Gray, D L, Graymount, Co Antrim; *m.* 1894, Rowena, *d.* of T. R. Stannus, J.P. of Maghraleave, Co Antrim; one *s.* *Educ:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. M.P (C) Cambs Nov. 1922-23; Travelled considerably; runs horses of his own breeding in England, Ireland, and France, during the War drove his motor ambulance for the French Red Cross, and both he and Mrs Gray worked continually in France in the hospitals at the care of the wounded. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, racing. *Address:* Gogmagog Hills, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Carlton; Irish Turf, Kildare Street, Dublin; St. George's Yacht.

GRAY, Rt. Rev. Henry Allen; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ:* University of Manitoba (M.A., D.D.); LL D. Alberta University: D.D. Emmanuel College, Saskatoon; ordained, 1895; Curate of South Edmonton, 1895-96; Incumbent, 1896-97; Rector of Edmonton, 1897-1914; Archdeacon of Edmonton, 1907-14; Bishop of Edmonton, 1914-31, retired 1931. *Address:* The Caltofts, Harleston, Norfolk.

GRAY, Sir Henry McIlree Williamson, K.B E, *cr.* 1919; C.B 1916; C.M.G. 1918; LL.D.(Aberd); M.B., F.R.C.S (Edin.); Col. A.M S.; Surgeon, Montreal; *b.* 14 March 1870; *s.* of A. R. Gray, merchant, Aberdeen; *m* 1897, Katherine A. Rattray; one *s.* two *d* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Aberdeen University; Bonn, Leipzig, Berlin, London Surgeon in Aberdeen, 1896-1923, Consultant Surgeon to Aberdeen Royal Infirmary; Consultant Surgeon to Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Aberdeen; served European War, 1914-19 (C.B., C.M.G.); Consulting Surg. B E.F., France; Consultant in Special Military Surgery, Home Service. *Publications:* Numerous, on surgical subjects in Lancet, British Medical Journal, Canadian and American Journals, etc. *Address:* Medical Arts Building, 1538 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal. *T.:* Fitzroy 5800; 3449 Peel Street, Montreal. *T.:* Plateau 5504.

GRAY, Rev. Horace, M.A.; Rector of Bredfield with Boulge, Suffolk, since 1932; *b.* Chesterton, 1874; *s.* of late William Wythers Gray, Secretary and Engineer of Cambridge Town and University Waterworks Co.; *m.* 1905, Gertrude Lilian, 3rd *d.* of Rev. C. R. Wood, rector of Bredfield and Pettistree. *Educ.:* Perse School, Cambridge; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar), graduated 21st wrangler, 1896. Leaving University, appointed Senior Mathematical Master at United Services College, Westward Ho! and two years later accepted Curacy of Littleham, Bideford; ordained Deacon, 1898, by Bishop of Exeter; Priest, 1899; Senior Mathematical Master, Ipswich School, 1900; Wellington College, 1903-4; Headmaster Kendal Grammar School, 1904-7; Headmaster Warrington Grammar School, 1907-32. *Recreations:* Cambridge University Cricket XI., 1894-95; Devon County and Cambridgeshire. *Address:* Bredfield Rectory, Woodbridge.

GRAY, Howard Alexander, M.A.; assistant-editor of the Observer; *b.* Aberdeen, 28 Jan. 1870; *e. s.* of Henry Gray, merchant, Aberdeen; *m.* Harriet Emily, *y. d.* of late Henry Jones, Birmingham, 1898; two *s.* *Educ.* Aberdeen Grammar School; Universities of Aberdeen and Edinburgh. M A. (Aberdeen) 1888, with Honours in Mental Philosophy; Seafield Gold Medallist in English Literature. A working journalist since 1890; engaged successively on the editorial staffs of Scottish Leader (Edinburgh), Northern Daily News and Northern Evening News (Aberdeen), and Birmingham Daily Mail, assistant-editor of Birmingham Daily Post, 1894-99; editor of the Birmingham Daily Argus and Birmingham Evening Despatch, 1899-1902; leader-writer, Pall Mall Gazette, 1902-23 *Recreations:* walking, fishing. *Address:* 16 St. Mary's Crescent, Osterley Park, Middlesex. *T.:* Hounslow 1624. *Club:* Devonshire.

GRAY, James, M.C.; F.R S.; Sc.D.; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, since 1914; Reader in Experimental Zoology, Cambridge University; *b.* 14 Oct 1891; *s.* of James Gray; *m.* 1920, Norah C. King. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar); Nat. Sciences Tripos, Part I. Class I., and Part II. Class I.; Captain The Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt, 1914-18; Balfour Student, 1919-23. *Publications:* Scientific papers; Ciliary Movement; Experimental Cytology. *Recreations:* golf, angling. *Address:* King's Field, West Road, Cambridge *T.:* Cambridge 4439.

GRAY, James Andrew; editor of South Africa; *b.* 16 Aug. 1890; *m.* 1920, Vera Frances, *d.* of John Tiernen, Dublin; three *s.* one *d.* Journalistic training at Haddington and Dumbarton; Edinburgh Evening Dispatch, 1911; Scotsman, 1912; Scotsman parliamentary staff, 1919; The Times parliamentary staff, 1921; editor, Pretoria News, 1924-32; served with the Royal Scots 1915-18 (thrice wounded). *Address:* 10 12 Ludgate Hill, E.C.4. *T.:* City 3021. *Club:* Devonshire.

GRAY, James Neville, D.S.O. 1917; Barrister-at-law; Chancellor of Diocese of Southwell since 1936; *yr. s.* of late James Gray, 53 Montagu Square, W.1; *m.* 1919, Hildegard Mary, *er. d.* of late R. Marcus Gunn, F R C.S; one *s.* two *d* *Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1909; Major in Inns of Court O.T.C.; service in France, Aug 1914-Aug. 1919, attached to General Staff (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Baas Hill House, Broxbourne, Herts; 8 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C 2. *T.:* Holborn 6309. *Club:* Athenæum.

GRAY, Lieut.-Colonel John Anselm Samuel, C M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 22 July 1874; *m. e. d.* of Alexander Gray, Cape

Town; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Served South African War, Dragoon Guards, Colonial Division and Imperial Yeomanry, 1899-1902 (Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps); West Africa, Southern Nigeria, 1907-13; with Army in France, Sep. 1914-March 1919 (despatches six times); Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Assistant Director, Ministry of Transport, 1919-21. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox & Co.'s Branch, G.2 Dept., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

GRAY, Captain John Edward Bowles, D.S.O. 1919; with G. Ellissen & Co., stock and share brokers, 4 Drapers' Gardens, E.C.2; *b.* Cambridge, 25 Nov. 1895; *s.* of Rev. E Awdry Gray, R.D., and late Mrs. Gray, O.B.E. both late of Lidgate Rectory, Newmarket; *m.* 1920, Florence Ethelwyn, *o. d.* of F. J. Clerke, Wyndene, Sutton, Surrey; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Faith's School, Cambridge; Uppingham School. Matriculated for University College, Oxford, 1914, but did not enter owing to the War; joined 16th (P.S.B.) Batt Middlesex Regt., 4 Sep. 1914; 2nd Lt. 9th Batt. The Rifle Brigade, 29 Dec. 1914; served France and Flanders, 1915-18; in Alsace and Germany since Nov. 1918 (wounded thrice, D.S.O.); Company Cdr. in France and Flanders, 1917-18; Instructor, Grenade School, Aldershot, Jan.-July 1916; Chief of B. Mission for repatriating P.O.W., 4th French Army, Strasbourg, Nov. 1918; Commandant Russian P.O.W. Camp, with I.A.C., Berlin, 5 May 1919; Camp Commandant, British Military Mission, Berlin, 1919-21; with Directorate of Graves Registration and Enquiries (Central Europe), Berlin, 1921. *Recreations:* Rugby football; tennis. *Address:* 201 Cromwell Mansion, S.W.5. *T.* Flaxman 3923. *Club:* Mill.

GRAY, Joseph Alexander, O B E., B.Sc. (Melbourne), D.Sc. (Manchester), F.R.S.C. 1922; F.R.S 1932; Chown Research Professor of Physics, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, since 1924; *b.* 7 Feb. 1884; 3rd *s.* of late James Gray; *m.* 1919 Elizabeth Watson. *Educ.:* University High School, Ormond College, University of Melbourne; Imperial College of Science and Technology, London; University of Manchester, 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1909-12; Lecturer McGill University, Montreal, 1912-14; Assistant Professor, 1914-19; Associate Professor, 1919-24; Overseas service, mainly in Sound Ranging, 1915-19 (despatches, O.B.E., Captain R.E.). *Publications:* Various scientific papers in the *Proceedings of the Royal Society, Philosophical* Magazine and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada on radioactivity and X-rays. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 26 Wellington Street, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* 1324.

GRAY, Milner; *b.* Luton, 1871; *s.* of Rev. Arch. Campbell Gray; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Eleanor, *d.* of Mark Samuel Luck, Lewisham; no *c.* *Educ.:* Greenwich. M.P. (L.) Mid Beds Parliamentary Div. 1929-31; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1931. *Address:* Beacon Lodge, Kinsbourne Green, Harpenden. *T.:* Harpenden 951. *Club:* National Liberal.

GRAY, Sir Reginald, Kt., *cr* 1920; K.C.; Barrister; *b.* Bermuda, 29 Dec. 1851; *e. s.* of late Sir Samuel Brownlow Gray, Kt., C.M.G., formerly Attorney-General and Chief Justice of Bermuda; *m.* 1878, Jeannette Louisa Gosling; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Burlington House, Spring Grove, London, W. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1875; Acting Chief-Justice, Bermuda, Oct. 1911; Attorney-General of Bermuda, "1900-1919; "Speaker of House of Assembly, Bermuda, 1921-29; Member of House of Assembly of Bermuda since 1895, except for short periods; retired 1928. *Publications:* Compiled in 1884, Laws of Bermuda from 1690 to 1883; compiled in 1903, Laws of Bermuda from 1690 to 1902. *Address:* The Cedars, Paget, Bermuda. *T.A.:* Argray, Bermuda. *Club:* Royal Bermuda Yacht.

GRAY, Ronald, A.R.W.S., 1934; *b.* 1868; *s.* of James and Elizabeth Gray. *Educ.:* private school. Studied art under Prof. Frederick Brown and at Julien's in Paris; pictures in Tate Gallery, British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum and War Museum; member of New English Art Club; silver medal Salon, Paris. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

GRAY, R. W. W.; *see* Whytlaw-Gray.

GRAY, Vernon Foxwell, C.I.E. 1936; Director of John Bolton and Co., Ltd., Manchester, and R. J. Wood and Co., Ltd., India; *b.* Singapore, 1st Sept. 1882; *s.* of Alfred Thomas Gray and Jane Ann Foxwell; *m.* 1st. 1919, Bertha Marie Stevens (*d.* 1928); 2nd, 1929, Marian Agnes Conley, (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Colonel Burke; one *d.* *Educ.:* Solihull School. Chairman and President of Punjab Chamber of Commerce, 1920-27; Member of Punjab Legislative Council, 1923-29; Sole Representative Associated Chambers of Commerce of India-Ceylon at 10th Congress Assoc. Chambers of Commerce of Empire, in London, 1924; Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, tennis, golf. *Address:* Maidens Hotel, Delhi. *T.A.:* Vercotdel, Delhi. *T.:* Delhi 5095. *Clubs:* Delhi, Imperial Delhi Gymkhana.

GRAY, Sir William, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; D L., J.P.; Chairman of Wm. Gray & Co., Ltd.; late Yorkshire Regiment; b. 18 Aug. 1895; *o. s.* of 1st Bt. and Kate, *d.* of late C. T. Casebourne, C.E.; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1929, Josephine, *d.* of William Henry Eveleigh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Loretto School, Edinburgh. Served European War, 1914-18, as Captain Yorkshire Regiment (despatches; wounded, prisoner). *Recreations:* shooting, football, cricket. *Heir:* *s.* William Talbot, *b.* 4 July 1931. *Address:* Tunstall Manor, West Hartlepool, Egglestone Hall, near Darlington. *T.A.:* Care Gray, West Hartlepool. *T.:* West Hartlepool 2837 and 3103. *Club:* Bath.

GRAY, Col. William; *see* Anstruther-Gray.

GRAY, Major William Bain, C.B.E. 1935; Director of Education and Member Executive and Legislative Councils of British Guiana; *b.* 1886; *s.* of George Gray and Jessie Hossack; *m.* 1916, Ursula Elizabeth Campbell Johnstone; no *c.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College; University of Edinburgh; New College, Oxford. M.A. (Edin.), First Class in History and Gladstone Prize; B.Litt. (Oxon); Carnegie Research Fellow; Ph.D. (Edin.); held teaching, lecturing, and examining appointments in Scotland and England; 2nd Lieut. 6th Bn. The Royal Scots, 1914, and served in Territorial and Regular Army till 1923; General Staff, Aldershot Command, 1918-23; Major, Army Educational Corps, 1920; R. of O. 1923; Colonial Service British Guiana, 1924; member of Court of Policy (i.e. legislature) and British Guiana Constitution Commission, 1927; Member of first executive and legislative councils under new constitution, 1928; Chairman of many Government Commissions and Committees; appointed to report on Gold and Diamond Industries; Electoral Districts; Unemployment; Reorganisation of Medical Services, etc.; acted as Colonial Secretary and Governor's Deputy on several occasions. *Publications;* Historical and other articles. *Address:* Cox's and King's Branch, Lloyds' Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Fort Cottage, Georgetown, British Guiana.

GRAY, Major William Birrell-, C.M.G. 1930; late Administrator of Colony of Nigeria; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1st, 1909 (wife *d.* 1935); 2nd, 1936, Catherine Condie Thomson, *er. d.* of late William Taylor, J.P., Crogside, Wormit. *Educ.:* Heriot-Watt College and University, Edinburgh. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's and King's medals, five clasps). *Address:* Glenard, Auchtermuchty, Fife. *T.:* Auchtermuchty 47.

GRAY, William Forbes, F.R.S.Edin., F.S.A.Scot.; author, journalist; Editor of Publications of Old Edinburgh Club, 1923-36; *b.* Edinburgh, 14 April 1874; *m.*; one *d.* On literary staff of Edinburgh Evening News, 1894-1898; News Editor, British Weekly, 1898-1905; Sub-editor, British Monthly, 1903-5; Acting Editor, Scottish Review, 1906-9; Editor, Sir Walter Scott Quarterly, 1927-28; contributor to leading journals and magazines; formerly Vice-President of Edinburgh Bibliographical Society; prepared Bibliographics on various subjects. *Publications:* Edited and wrote introduction to Non-Churchgoing: Its Reasons and Remedies, 1911; Introduction to Alexander Smith's A Summer in Skye, 1912; Edited Books that Count: a Dictionary of Useful Books, 2nd ed., 1923; The Poets Laureate of England. Their History and their Odes, 1914; Some Old Scots Judges, 1914; History of Scottish Union and National Insurance Company, 1924; An Edinburgh Miscellany; Chapters mainly in the Social and Literary History of the City, 1925; A Printing House of Old and New Edinburgh, 1925; Catalogue of Gray Library, Haddington: Introduction and Descriptive Notes, 1929; Scott in Sunshine and Shadow: The Tribute of his Friends, 1931; Five Score: A Group of Famous Centenarians, 1931; Scott Centenary Handbook, 1932; Index Vol. to Publications of Old Edinburgh Club, 1936; numerous memoirs in Dictionary of National Biography, Nelson's Encyclopædia, etc. *Recreations:* antiquities, book-collecting, and hill-climbing. *Address.* 8 Mansionhouse Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 41657.

GRAY, Rev. Canon William James, Vicar of St. Nicholas with St. Clements, Rochester, since 1915; Hon. Chaplain to Missions to Seamen, River Medway, since 1920; Rural Dean of Rochester since 1925; Hon. Canon Rochester Cathedral, 1931; *b* 1874; 2nd *s.* of Samuel Gray; *m.* Florence Jessie (*d* 1935), *e d.* of Capt J. E. A Dolby; no *c* *Educ.:* privately; London. College of Divinity. Curate of St Saviour's, Brixton, 1905-8; Christ Church, Beckenham, 1908-11; Vicar of Ide Hill, and Chaplain to Sevenoaks Workhouse and Infirmary, 1911-15; Proctor in Convocation, since 1924 *Recreations* golf and shooting. *Address* · St Nicholas Vicarage. Rochester. *T.:* Chatham 2808. *Club:* Church Imperial.

GRAY, William John A.; *see* Anstruther-Gray

GRAYBURN, Vandeleur Molyneux, Chief Manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hong-Kong; *b* 28 July 1881; s. of late William Echlin Grayburn and Margaret Ellen Markham; *m* 1st, Ruth Danvers Higgs; 2nd, Minnie Doris Robson; one s. one *d.* *Educ.:* Denstone College. 36 years in Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation. *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* · Hong-Kong.

GRAYSON, David. *Publications:* Adventures in Friendship; Adventures in Understanding; Essays; Adventures in Contentment; The Friendly Road; Great Possessions; Hempfield; Adventures in Solitude; The Countryman's Year. *Address:* 40 Sunset Avenue, Amherst, Mass., U.S A.

GRAYSON, Denys Henry Harrington; late Lieut. Irish Guards; a Director of Grayson, Rollo & Clover Docks Ltd., ship repairers and dry dock owners, of Liverpool; London Director of North British Linoleum Company Ltd., Dundee; *b* 10 July 1892; *e. s* of Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry M. Grayson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Sylvia, *y. d* of late Richard Keown-Boyd of Ballydugan, Co. Down. *Educ.* Harrow, Pembroke College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (War and Victory Medals); Studied composition under Frank Bridge and Maude Valerie White; composed the incidental music to Sir Arthur Conan Doyle's play, The Speckled Band, 1921, and the incidental music to *Haddon Chambers' drama, The Card Players,* 1922; has composed a number of songs; also music for Sir Gerald du Maurier's production of Alfred Sutro's play, The Choice, 1919, and Dennis Eadie's production of Summertime, 1920 *Address.* 19 Hill Street, Knightsbridge, S W.1 *T.:* Sloane 8984. *Club:* Devonshire

GRAYSON, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Mulleneux, 1st Bt. of Ravens Point, *cr.* 1922; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C B.E. 1920; M.P. (C.U.) Birkenhead West Division, Dec. 1918-22; Executive Committee Standing Council of the Baronetage; Commissioner for Anglesey St John Ambulance Brigade; Member of Joint War Committee of Order of St. John and British Red Cross Society; President, Association of Lancastrians, 1922; Life Governor Princess Beatrice Hospital; Liveryman of Worshipful Company of Shipwrights; Member of Institution of Naval Architects, 1888; Freeman of the City of Liverpool by Birthright; Member of Shipbuilders' Advisory Committee to the Admiralty, 1914-18; *b.* 26 June 1865; *s* of Henry Holdrege Grayson, J.P. *Educ:* Winchester College. Director of several shipping and shipbuilding companies; High Sheriff of Anglesey, 1917-18; Director of Ship Repairs (Hon.) Admiralty, 1916-19; Lieut Col Royal Marines, 1918 (Hon.); General Staff Officer; Commendatore of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1918; Officier Legion d'Honneur, 1919; Commander of the Order of Leopold II., 1918, Commander Order of St. John of Jerusalem; General Service and Victory Medals. *Heir:* s. Denys Henry Harrington Grayson, *q.v.* *Address:* 17 Cadogan Place, S W.1; Ravens Point, Holyhead. *Club:* Carlton.

GREATOREX, Admiral Clement, C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1912; R.N.; *b.* 1869. Naval Assistant to Third Sea Lord and Director of Naval Equipment, 1913-17; Rear-Admiral, 1917; Vice-Adm. 1922; Senior Naval Officer, Shetlands, 1917-19; A.D.C. to the King, 1917; Commanding Portsmouth Division Reserve Fleet, 1920-21; retired list, 1922; Adm. (retired list), 1926. *Address:* Northolt, Lymington, Hants, *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C

GREATWOOD, Lieut.-Colonel Francis William, D.S O. 1917; late The Lincolnshire Regt.; *b.* 1875; *s* of late Lt.-Col. H. F. Greatwood; *m.* 1st, 1904, Margaret Wilson (*d* 1928), *d.* of late Alexander Finlay; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Winifred Marian, *d.* of late George Cates. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served Soudan Campaign, 1898 (Queen's medal and Egyptian medal with two clasps); South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bramshill, Shanklin, Isle of Wight.

GREAVES, Rt. Rev. A. I.; *see* Grantham, Bishop of

GREAVES, John Ernest, C.B E. 1918; J.P., T. D., D.L. Co. Merioneth; High Sheriff, 1884; High Sheriff of Carnarvonshire, 1885; Lord-Lt. Carnarvon 1886-1933; late Hon. Col. 6th Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers; President, Carnarvonshire Territorial Association; Chairman, Quarter Sessions, 1890-1929; *b.* 1847; *s.* of John Whitehead Greaves, Plas Weunydd, and *d.* of G. Steadman. Pakenham Manor; *m.* Marianne (*d* 1934), *d.* of late E. Rigby, M.D., 1875. *Address:* Broneifion, Criccieth, N. Wales *Club:* Royal Automobile.

See also Lt -Col. G. Drage.

GREAVES, Rev. Reginald Sowray, M.A; Vicar of St. Barnabas, Beckenham, since 1922; Canon of Rochester Cathedral, 1931; *b.* Pannal, Yorks, 27 April 1885; *s.* of Samuel Bailey Turner Greaves and Blanche Susan Sowray; *m.* 1912, Margery, *er. d.* of late Russell Spokes, L.C.C.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Keble College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Ilkley Grammar School, 1906; Assist-

ant Curate, Stanningley, Leeds, 1908; Fenton, Staffs, 1911; St. Paul, Burton on Trent, 1915; Vicar All Souls', Clapton Park, E. 1917. *Address:* St. Barnabas Vicarage, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 2244.

GREAVES, Samuel Sowray, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Eng.); Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.) Reserve; *b.* 1887; 2nd *s.* of Blanche Susan Sowray and Samuel Bailey Turner Greaves; *m.* 1921, Eva Duggan, M.B.E., Bowdon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Leeds University. General Practice, 1914; Hon. Physician, Clayton Hospital, Wakefield; served European War, Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice). *Address:* Thornhill House, Wakefield. *T.:* 2093.

GREAVES, Sir William Ewart, Kt., *cr.* 1924; *b.* 11 Aug. 1869; *e. s.* of late William Greaves. *Educ.:* Harrow; Keble College, Oxford. Assistant Master at Evelyns, nr. Uxbridge, 1894-99; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1900; Judge of the Calcutta High Court 1914-27; Vice Chancellor Calcutta University, 1924-26; Delegate on Indian Delegation to the Assembly of the League of Nations, Sep. 1929 and 1930; Delegate on Indian Delegation to the Hague Conference on the codification of International Law, 1930. *Address:* Totehill, Shinfold, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Shinfold 264. *Clubs:* United University, M.C.C.

GREAVES, Sir William Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1904; B.A. Oxon; *b.* Barbados, 1 Mar. 1857; *m.* 1883, Millicent Josephine (author of Me and Dod, 1924), *d.* of William Mahon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Codrington Grammar School, Barbados; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford; Middle Temple, London. 3rd class honours in Jurisprudence School, Oxford. Called to Bar by Middle Temple, 1880; practised, Barbados, W.I.; appointed Solicitor-General of Barbados, 1887; Queen's Counsel for Barbados, 1890; Attorney-Gen. 1896; Chief Justice, Barbados, 1902-25. *Address:* Stratford Lodge, St. Michael, Barbados.

GREAVES-LORD, Sir Walter, Kt., *cr.* 1927; K.C. 1919; **Hon. Mr. Justice Greaves-Lord;** Judge of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division since 1935; Member of Gray's Inn and Middle Temple; Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1920; Treasurer, 1933; Vice-Treasurer, 1934; Member Council of Legal Education, 1924; Chancellor of the Primrose League, 1926-7; a Freeman of the City of London; Member of the Court of the Feltmakers Company; Master, 1933-34; *b.* Sep. 1878; *s.* of Simeon Lord, of Ince, Lancashire, and Southport; *m.* 1903, Caroline Ethel, *o. d.* of late Sir Albert Stephenson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wigan Grammar School; Victoria University, Manchester. Tyrer Prizeman in Common Law and winner of Thompson Yates Cup for English Oration, University College, Liverpool; LL.B. Victoria, 1899; Arden Scholar, Gray's Inn, 1900; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1900; joined Northern Circuit; Recorder of Manchester, 1925-35; contested (U.) Ince, Lancashire, Jan. and Dec. 1910; M.P. (C.) Norwood Division of Lambeth, 1922-35. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.; Sanderstead, Surrey; Windy Gap, Seaford, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, 1900, United.

GREEN, Sir Alan Michael, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.I.E. 1933; M.A.; I.C.S.; retired; Assistant Secretary, Imperial Economic Committee; *b.* 11 April 1885; *s.* of Michael A. Green and Netta Halford; *m.* 1919, Joan Frances, *o. c.* of F. D. Elkin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Appointed to Indian Civil Service, 1908; District Officer, Bombay Presidency, 1909-13; Secretariat Officer, Bombay and Assistant Censor, 1913-15; Bombay Customs Dept., 1915-18; throughout war served with Coast Defence Artillery, temp. Captain (despatches twice); Under Secretary, Government of India, Commerce and Industries Dept., 1918; Collector of Customs and Port Trustee, Karachi, 1919-21; Madras, 1921-22; Bombay and member of Bombay Board of Film Censors, 1921-28; Member of Indian Cinematograph Committee (Govt. of India), 1927-28; Indian Trade Commissioner, London, 1929; Deputy High Commissioner for India in the United Kingdom, 1930-34. *Publications.* official reports only. *Recreations:* chamber music, bridge, gardening. *Address:* Meads, Frithesden Copse, Berkhamsted, Herts. *T.:* Berkhamsted 503. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Royal Bombay Yacht, Willingdon Sports, Bombay; United Service, Simla; Berkhamsted Golf.

GREEN, Albert, J.P.; *b.* 3 Nov. 1874; *m.* 1900, *d.* of Godfrey Turner, Derby; two *s.* *Educ.:* Local Schools. Manufacturer at Derby; Member Derby Council, 1911; Mayor, 1915-16; Alderman, 1917; M.P. (Ind. U.) Derby Boro', 1918-22. *Address:* The Knoll, Normanton, Derby. *T.:* Derby 789. *Club:* Eccentric.

GREEN, Hon. Albert Ernest; Federal Member of Parliament; *b.* Avoca, Victoria, Australia, 21 Dec. 1869; *m.* 1899; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, Avoca and Ballarat. Builder by trade; travelled in the U.S. of America, 3 years, and in South and Central America, 1891-94; returned to Australia early 1895; Legislative Assembly of Western Australia for Kalgoorlie, 1911-21; elected to House of Representatives for Kalgoorlie, Western Australia, at general elections, 1922, 1925, 1928, 1929, 1931, 1934; member of Select Committee on the effect of the operation of the Navigation Act on Trade, 1923; member of Royal Commission on National Insurance, 1925; Minister for Defence, 1929-31; Postmaster-General and Minister for Works Commonwealth of Australia, 1931. *Recreations:* walking, billiards, and philately. *Address:* 15 Grout Street, Hampton, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* XW 1195.

GREEN, Lt.-Col. Alfred Lingard, D.S.O. 1900; late O.C. 3rd Vol. Batt. The Bedfordshire Regt.; Hon. Capt. in army; *b.* 1 July 1863; *s.* of late Rev. T. Lingard Green, Hon. Canon Ely Cathedral; *m.* 1888, Isabel, *d.* of late Robert Thorburn, Vancouver; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ely Grammar School. Served during North-West Rebellion in Canada, 1885; South African War, 1900-1; Operations in Cape Colony and O. F. State, Feb. to May 1900; Operations in the O. R. Colony, May to Nov. 1900, including action at Wittebergen, 1-29 July (despatches, Queen's medal with 3 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* Thorngrove, Bloemfontein, O.F.S. *Club:* Bloemfontein.

GREEN, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Frank Umfreville, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; retired pay; *b.* 20 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Col. A. O. Green, R.E., and A. Buckle; *m.* 1933, Annie Livingstone, *d.* of A. L. Bruce, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. First commission, 1897; served S. African War (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (1914 Star, War Medal, Victory Medal, C.M.G., D.S.O., Brevet of Lieut.-Col. and Col.; despatches six times; Officer Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre, France; Officer Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre, Belgium; Officer SS. Maurice and Lazarus and Croce di Guerra, Italian; Military Order of Aviz, 1st class, Portuguese; Distinguished Service Medal, U.S.A.); went to Belgium as Capt. of 112 Battery, R.G.A., with 7th Division, 1914; D.A.Q.M.G. 3rd Division, and A.Q.M.G. XI. Corps, 1915; D.A. and Q.M.G. XI. Corps, with rank of Brig.-Gen., Nov. 1916 to Armistice; on Armistice Commission, Nov. 1918-Aug. 1919, as Chief of Staff, British Mission; Col. on the Staff i/c Administration, Malta, and Member of Nominated Council, 1920-24. *Publications:* As Down of Thistle, 1904; The Countermine, 1905; Landscape Sketching for Military

Purposes, etc. *Recreations:* rifle shooting; Cadet Trophy, Bisley, 1893; Haileybury VIII., 1894; won fencing for R.M.A. *v.* Sandhurst, 1896; cricket, golf billiards, shooting, and sketching. *Address* Blue Cedar, Roundabout, Storrington, Sussex. *T.:* W. Chiltington 48.

GREEN, Arthur George, F.R.S; M.Sc., F.I.C., F.C.S.; formerly Director of Research, British Dyestuff Corporation; late Professor of Applied Chemistry (Dyestuffs), University of Leeds; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late William John Green, F.R.I.B.A, architect; *m.* Constance Fanny, *d.* of late Henry Charles Heath, miniature painter to Queen Victoria; two *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College, Sussex; University College, London. During college career held the Clothworkers Exhibition for Chemistry and Physics, 1881-83, and the Tuffnell Scholarship in Chemistry, 1883-85; on leaving college, entered works of Brooke, Simpson, and Spiller, aniline colour manufacturers, of London, as research and manufacturing chemist; chief chemist and manager of the colour works of the Clayton Aniline Co of Manchester, 1894-1901. Inventor of a number of new coal-tar colouring-matters. *Publications.* A Systematic Survey of the Organic Colouring Matters, 1905; The Analysis of Dye-stuffs and their Identification in Dyed and Coloured Materials, 1915; Article upon Synthetic Dyes in the Encyclopædia Britannica. Also a large number of researches on the chemistry of colouring-matters published in the scientific journals. *Address:* Conarth, Ashley Drive, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey. *T.:* Walton-on Thames 523. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

GREEN, Arthur Llewellyn Baldwin, late Major, The Herefordshire Regt.; D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; M.R.C.S, L.R.C.P. London; *b.* 22 Aug 1877; *s.* of William Edward Green and Emily Yates Baldwin; *m.* Dorothy J. Deakin, Weir End, Ross; two *s* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served European War with the Herefordshire Regt. (wounded three times, D S O) *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* New House, Ross, Herefordshire. *T.:* Ross 45. *Club:* Royal Cruising.

GREEN, Rt. Rev. Arthur Vincent, M.A., LL.D.; *b.* Albury, Surrey, 1857; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Dutton Green, Colac, Victoria; *m* 1880, Matilda, *d* of Ven. J. K. Tucker, Archdeacon of Beechworth and Sale; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll.; Univ. of Melbourne; Univ. of Sydney. Ordained, 1880; Curate of St. Andrews, Brighton, and St Peter's, Melbourne, 1880-85; Incumbent of Holy Trinity, Maldon, 1885-88; St. Paul's, Geelong, 1889-90; Archdeacon of Ballarat, and Vicar of Christ Church Pro-Cathedral, 1890-94; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Ballarat, 1891-94; Bishop of Grafton and Armidale, 1894-1900; of Ballarat, 1900 15; Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, 1916-23; Theological Lecturer, Trinity College, Melbourne University, 1920 *Publications:* The Ephesian Canonical Writings (Moorhouse Lectures for 1910), 1910; Australian Sermons, 1914; Australian Sermons (2nd series), 1930 *Address:* Lis Escop, Heidelberg, Victoria.

GREEN, Rt. Rev. Charles A. H.; *see* Bangor, Bishop of.

GREEN, Charles James Salkeld, D.S O. 1917; M C.; a Chief Clerk, Solicitor's Office, Board of Inland Revenue; *b.* 1880. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1904; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, M.C., D S O., Belgian Croix de Guerre) *Address:* Orchard Corner, Netherhall Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0253; Solicitor's Office, Board of Inland Revenue Somerset House, W.C.

GREEN, Chetwode C. H. H.; *see* Hilton-Green.

GREEN, Eng.-Rear Admiral Sir (Donald) Percy, K C M.G., *cr.* 1919, C B. 1916; R.N.; *b.* 12 March 1866; 4th *s.* of late S. R Green, Sandal; unmarried. *Educ.:* private school, Folkestone. Joined H.M.S. Marlborough Training School for Engineer Officers, R.N., 1881; has had a great deal to do with training naval cadets as follows: H.M.S. Britannia, 1894-99; R N. College, Dartmouth, 1907; H.M.S. Cornwall, 1908-10; also engineer cadets, R N. College, Keyham, 1901-4; H.M.S. Lion, 1910-15; in charge of machinery; Engineer Captain on Staff of Vice-Admiral Commanding Battle Cruiser Fleet; served European War, 1914-19; in the Lion during the actions, 28 Aug. 1914, and 24 Jan. 1915 (specially promoted); in the Tiger during Battle of Jutland Bank; on staff of Commander-in-Chief, Grand Fleet (Sir David Beatty in Queen Elizabeth), 1916-19; retired list, 1922. *Recreations:* Rugby football, cricket, racquets, polo, golf.

GREEN, Brig.-Gen. Edgar Walter Butler, D S.O. 1915; late Royal Sussex Regiment; *b.* 27 Aug 1869. Entered army, 1890; Captain, 1899; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col., 1914; Temp. Brigadier General, 1915 19; served South African War, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, 1914 Star, British War and Victory Medals, D.S O); O.i/c Records, 1919-22; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Dowches, Kelvedon, Essex.

GREEN, Rev. Edmund Tyrrell-, M.A., *b.* Westminster 1864, *o* *s.* of Charles Alexander Green, estate agent, of Westminster and Oxford; *m.* Margaret (author of Poems, 1917; More Poems, 1918), *e. d.* of late Hugh Roberts, Llanrwst, N. Wales; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church Cathedral School, Oxford; St. Olave's, Southwark; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar and Mansel Exhibitioner); B.A., 1st class Theol. 1886, Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1887; M.A., 1889. Curate of St Barnabas' Oxford, 1887-90; Lecturer in Theology, S.D.C., Lampeter. 1890-96; Professor of Hebrew and Theology, Lecturer in Architecture, and Precentor, St David's College, Lampeter, 1896-1924; Member of Bishops' Central Advisory Council and Member of Examinations Committee Bishops Central Advisory Council, 1913 24; Chm. of Executive Committee, Cardiganshire Antiquarian Society; Member of Council Historical Society of West Wales; serves on National Eisteddfod of Wales Committee; N.U.T. Conference Committee; Council of St. David's College, Lampeter; Executive Committee Cardiganshire Liberal Association; Vice-President South Wales and Monmouth District Council, National League of Young Liberals; Member Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion; Lectures for the Society of Sacred Study; Inaugurated County Museum at Cardigan; volunteered for active service as C.F. 1917; wrote and produced plays with incidental music, performed by his company of Sussex players: The Ghost of Garston Grange, 1920; The Heir of Ardley, 1920; The Cross and the Crescent, 1921; exhibited in London Water-Colours in Colour ground-work, 1921. *Publications:* Notes on the Teaching of St Paul, 1893; XXXIX Articles and the Age of the Reformation, 1896; 2nd ed. 1912; The Sinner's Restoration, 1899; The Church of Christ, 1902; How to Preach, 1905; The Eucharist, 1908; Towers and Spires, 1908; La Rochelle and the Wars of Religion, 1912; The Church Architecture of Wales, 1918; The Sacrifice of the Best, 1919; Types of Baptismal Fonts as illustrated by Welsh Examples, 1919; The Ecclesiology of Pembrokeshire, 1922; Parish Church Architecture, 1924; Baptismal Fonts Classified and Illustrated, 1928; French Church Architecture, 1928; The Ecclesiology of Anglesey, 1929; Guide to Coggeshall, Essex, 1931; Guide to Maldon, 1932; The Stour and Colne Valleys, 1932; The Blackwater and Chelmer Valleys, The Orwell, Deben and Alde, 1933; contributor to the Builder and other journals. *Recrea-*

tions: the study of architecture and local history; travel and sketching; is greatly interested in art, music, and politics.

GREEN, Sir (Edward) Lycett, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1886; *b.* 25 May 1860; *e. s.* of Sir Edward Green, 1st Bt, and Mary (*d.* 1902), *d.* of W. E. Lycett; *S.* father 1923; *m.* 1885, Ethel Mary, O.B.E. (*d.* 1934), 2nd *d.* of A. Wilson, of Tranby Croft, Hull; three *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Jesus College, Cambridge. Sits as J.P. for West Riding, Yorks; Master of York and Ainsty Foxhounds, 1886-1909. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, sports. Owns about 5000 acres. *Heir: s.* Edward Arthur Lycett, *b.* 1886. *Address:* Ashfield, Dringhouses, York; *T.:* Dringhouses 15; Ken Hill, Lynn; *T.:* Snettisham 2. *Clubs:* White's Carlton, Boodle s, Royal Automobile; Royal and Ancient, St Andrews; Royal St. George's, Sandwich; Brancaster, etc.

See also Lord Vivian.

GREEN, Sir Francis Haydn, 2nd Bt, *cr.* 1901; *b.* 7 May 1871; *s* of 1st Bt and Kate, *d.* of Joseph Haydn; *m* 1904, Viola Evelyn, *d.* of late H. B. Wheatley; one *d*; *S.* father, 1902. *Educ.:* University College School. Member of the Common Council, City of London. *Heir: b.* Leonard, *b.* 14 Aug. 1879. *Address:* 1 Inglewood House, West End Lane, N.W.

See also Rev. C. T. Dimont, K. M. H. Green.

GREEN, Frederick Charles, M.A. (St. And.); Dr phil. (Cologne); Docteur de l'Univ. de Paris; Officier d'Academie; Drapers Professor of French, Cambridge University, since 1935; Fellow of Magdalene College; *b.* Aberdeen, 25 Feb. 1891; *o s.* of James Green and Jessie Isobel Mathieson; *m.* 1916, Mary Balairdie, *o d* of Alexander Gilchrist, Dundee; two *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harris Academy, Dundee; Universities of St. Andrews, Paris, and Cologne. First Class Mods, 1913; Tyndale-Bruce Scholarship, 1913; Carnegie Research Scholarship, 1914; enlisted 11th Royal Scots, 1914; Commd. R A., Sep. 1914; served European War 1914-18 in Artillery, Trench Mortars, and Intelligence Corps (wounded, M.C.); First I.O., G H Q. Rhine Forces, 1919-20, Lecturer, Armstrong College, University of Durham, 1920-21; Assistant Professor, University of Manitoba, 1921-25; Professor, University of Rochester N.Y., 1925-26; Professor of French at University College, University of Toronto, 1926 35. *Publications* Robert Ferguson's Anteil an der Literatur Schottlands, 1920; La Peinture des Mœurs dans le Roman français de 1715 à 1761, 1924; French Novelists from the Renaissance to the Revolution, 1928; Eighteenth Century France, Six Essays, 1929; French Novelists from the Revolution to Proust, 1931; Minuet: A Critical Survey of French and English Literary Ideas in the Eighteenth Century, 1935; edited Everyman Moliere, Salammbo, 19th and 20th Century French Short Stories; ed. Diderot's writings on the Theatre, 1936; text books; articles to T.L S, Mod. Lang. Rev., Mod. Phil., and other periodicals. *Address:* Culdrein, Girton Road, Cambridge.

GREEN, Rev. Frederick Wastie, M A.; Canon Residentiary of Norwich Cathedral; Treasurer since 1934; *b.* 27 Oct. 1884; *y. s.* of late James Wastie Green, Rector of March, Cambs, and Mary Frances Walton, *d.* of Edward Thornton Codd, Vicar of Tachbrooke, Warwickshire; *m* Marjorie, *d.* of E. H. Gosling, Highwood, Paget, Bermuda; two *s.* two *d* *Educ:* Norwich School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Curacies at S. Anne, Limehouse, London, E 1909-15, and S Paul's, Knightsbridge, 1915-18, T C.R.N; Fellow, Tutor, Lecturer, and Chaplain, Merton College, Oxford, 1919 32; Sub-Warden, 1925-27; Dean, 1928-31; Junior Proctor in University of Oxford, 1922; Curator of the Schools, 1927; Delegate of Home Students' Society, 1927; of Local Examinations, 1929; Examiner in Honour School of Theology, 1929-31; Select Preacher, 1929-31; University Lecturer in Patristic Studies, 1930; Governor of Norwich School, 1928; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Manchester, 1921-28; to Bishop of Southwell, 1929. *Publications:* contributed to Essays on the Trinity and the Incarnation, 1928; St. Matthew, Clarendon Bible, 1936 *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 71 The Close, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 2975.

GREEN, Frederick William Edridge-; *see* Edridge-Green.

GREEN, George Alfred Lawrence, Editor Cape Argus, Cape Town, 1910-35; Editor in Chief since 1936; *b.* Portsmouth; *s.* of late G. L. Green; *m* 1899, Katherine Muriel Bell, *d.* of Rev. G. E. Bell, Vicar Henley-in-Arden; one *s.* two *d* *Educ.:* Portsea Diocesan Grammar School. Settled in S. Africa, 1894, joining staff of Cape Times; Editor Diamond Fields Advertiser, Kimberley, 1898-1910; M.P. for Kimberley, 1908-10; awarded King's Medal for service in connection with Union in S. Africa; Delegate to Empire Press Union Conferences, Australia, 1925, United Kingdom, 1930, South Africa, 1935. *Publication:* History of Siege of Kimberley. *Address:* Cape Argus Office, Cape Town. *Clubs:* City, Civil Service, Cape Town.

GREEN, His Hon. George Comerford, K.C., B.A., T C.D.; C.C Judge, Armagh and Louth, 1909-21; Armagh and Fermanagh since 1921; late Professor of English Law, University College, Cork; Barrister-at-law; 3rd *s.* of late James Sullivan Green, Q C., of Air Hill, Co. Cork; *m.* 1911, Gwladys, *y.d* of Reginald Vaughan of Glentrothy, Abergavenny; two *s.* *Address:* Herberton, Blackrock, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* University, Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin.

GREEN, George Henry, B Sc., Ph.D. (Lond), M.A. (Wales), B Litt. (Exeter College, Oxford); Lecturer in Education, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; *b.* 2 July 1881; *e. s* of Henry Green, Portsmouth; *m.* Lena Sophia Beatrice, *yr. d.* of James Pritchard, Bristol and London; no *c.* *Educ.:* University College of Southampton; Exeter College, Oxford Formerly master in the Portsmouth Municipal Secondary School; and the Hornsey County Secondary School. *Publications*. Psycho-analysis in the Classroom; The Daydream; The Mind in Action; The Terror Dream; The Child's Religion (translation of Bovet's Le Sentiment Religieux), etc. *Address:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; 52 Moreland Court, N W.2. *T.:* Hampstead 6425.

GREEN, Major Henry Edward, D.S O. 1900; O.B E 1930; late The Cameronians; Staff Officer, Nyasaland Volunteer Reserve, 1924-36; *b.* 19 Mar. 1876; *s.* of Hon John Philip Green, Judge of the High Court, Bombay and Donna Cecilia, *d.* of Marchese Pacca, Benevento, Italy; *m.* 1913, Edith, *d.* of Roger Cleveland, Berkeley, California, U.S A *Educ.:* Beaumont; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1900; served Sierra Leone, 1898 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); King's African Rifles, British and German East Africa, Nyasaland, 1914-24 (wounded, despatches, 1914-15 star, General Service Medal, Allied Victory Medal; Designer of Leopard Issue of Nyasaland Postage Stamps. *Address:* Calle Salas 40, Palma de Mallorca, Spain.

GREEN, Col. Henry F. L. H.; *see* Hilton-Green.

GREEN, Rev. James, C.M.G. 1918, V.D. 1921; Ex-President N. S. W. Conference, and Senior Methodist Chaplain, Australian Defence Forces; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Wm. and Isabella Green, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rutherford Coll., Newcastle-on-Tyne. Minister in the Methodist Church of Australia, various parishes in Newcastle, N.S.W., and Sydney

districts: served as Chaplain during the South African War in 1st Bushmen's Contingent and the 1st Australian Commonwealth Horse Queen's medal 5 bars, king's medal 2 bars); served as senior Chaplain with the Australian Imperial Force in Egypt, Gallipoli, and France (Gallipoli Star, C.M.G.); served four years as Senior Chaplain with the A.I F. *Publications:* An Australian History of the South African War (5 chapters), 1901; The Story of the Bushmen, 1901; the Selector, a novel, 1907; the Lost Echo, a novel, 1910; News from No Man's Land, a narrative of Australian campaigning in France, 1917; Through My Hospital Window, 1935. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, riding. *Address:* 131 Cook Road, Centennial Park, Sydney, N.S W. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

GREEN, Lt.-Col. James Edward, D.S O 1915; late East Lancashire Regiment; *b.* 11 Jan 1874. Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1900; Major, 1918; Lt.-Col. 1919; served S. African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O.), retired pay 1923.

GREEN, Admiral Sir John Frederick Ernest, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916, *b.* 1866; *s* of late Henry Green, Blackwall; *m* 1901, Maud Kathleen (*d* 1935), *yr. d.* of late Col. C. McInroy, C B., Edzell. Rear-Admiral 1917; Vice-Admiral 1922; served European War, 1914-17, including Jutland Bank (C B); Senior Naval Officer, White Sea, 1918, Admiral Superintendent, Rosyth, 1920-23; and Commanding Officer, Coast of Scotland, 1922 23; retired list, 1925; Admiral retired, 1927. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GREEN, Sir John (Little), Kt., *cr. 1919*; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 6 Sep. 1862; *m.* 1890, Dorothy Ann, *d.* of William Henry Bagnall of Stone Wood, Stone, Kent; two *s.* For over thirty years Secretary of the Rural League, Editor of its organ, The Rural World; subsequently for ten years Secretary of Conservative and Unionist Parliamentary Agricultural Committee, and at the same time Director of Agricultural Dept. of Conservative Party Organisation; also Director of Rural Industries, Ministry of Agriculture; now retired; has travelled widely in this country and in rural areas upon the Continent; has always sought to promote a closer settlement of the land, especially upon the lines of occupying ownership; a voluntary worker for the Government in connection with the War from its outbreak to its conclusion, receiving the thanks of the Army Council, the Food Production Department, and the Board of Agriculture: he also projected and carried on the Village Industries Movement, which resulted on his evidence to Official Committees in setting up of Rural Industries Bureau; has given much evidence on this and other rural topics to Government Committees. *Publications:* The Rural Industries of England, English Country Cottages; Allotments and Small-holdings; Village Industries; Life of the Right Hon Jesse Collings; etc. *Address.* 4 Belmont Park, Lewisham, S.E.13. *T.:* Lee Green 1040. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Farmers'.

GREEN, Kathleen (Mary) Haydn; *d.* of Sir Frank Green, 1st Bt; *m.* 1905, Henry Newton Veitch (*d* 1925), author of Sheffield Plate, its History, Manufacture, and Art, 1908 Lady Mayoress of London, 1900-1901. *Publications:* The Poet's Crown, and Other Verses, privately printed in 1895; Poems, 1899; Twelve Allegories, 1901; also lyrics to songs, etc. *Address:* Ivy Cottage, Otford, Kent

GREEN, Luke L., D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Farmer; Chairman, Rhodesia Tobacco Warehouse and Export Co, Ltd.; Vice-Chairman, Rhodesia Tobacco Association; *b.* 4 May 1884; *s.* of John L. Green and Margaret B Hunkin; *m.* 1909, Gladys E. M. Garret; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Bloemfontein; Diocesan College, Rondebosch. Solicitor's clerk; served through Boer War, 1899-1902, commencing with siege of Mafeking; later on with May Consolidated Gold Mining Co and Municipality, Johannesburg; took up farming in Rhodesia, 1910; joined up 1915, posted to Rifle Brigade, served in France, (wounded, M.C.); went to Russia with North Russian Relief Force, 1919 (despatches, D S.O.); returned to Rhodesia, 1920, to farm and family. *Recreations:* rugger, cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Acton, Reynold Ranch, P.O. Box 1025, Salisbury, S.A. *T.A.:* Rocky Spruit. *Club:* City, Salisbury.

GREEN, Sir Lycett; *see* Green, Sir E. L.

GREEN, Paul Eliot, Writer; Professor and special lecturer in the field of drama in the University of North Carolina; *b.* 17 March 1894; *s.* of William Archibald Green and Betty Lorine Byrd; *m.* 1922, Elizabeth Atkinson Lay; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ:* Buie's Creek Academy; University of North Carolina; Cornell University. Editor of The Reviewer, a literary quarterly, 1925; winner of Pulitzer Prize for best American Play, 1927, In Abraham's Bosom; Guggenheim Fellow for study abroad, 1928, 1929. *Publications:* The Lord's Will and other Plays, 1925; Lonesome Road (one-act plays), 1926; The Field God and In Abraham's Bosom (plays), 1927; In the Valley and other Plays, 1928; Wide Fields (short stories), 1928; The House of Connelly and other Plays, 1931; The Laughing Pioneer (a novel), 1932; Roll sweet Chariot (play), 1934; Shroud my Body Down (play), 1935; This Body the Earth (novel), 1935; Hymn to the Rising Sun (play), 1936. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Chapel Hill, North Carolina, U.S.A. *T.:* 3151.

GREEN, Rev. Peter, Rector of St. Philip's, Salford; Canon Residentiary of Manchester; *b.* Southampton, Jan. 1871; *s.* of late Henry George Green, solicitor, of Southampton, and Elizabeth Sophia Saintsbury. *Educ.:* Cranleigh School; St John's College, Foundation Scholar, 3rd Class Math. Tripos, 1st Class 2nd Pt Moral Science Tripos, Cambridge; B.A. 1893; M.A 1902; Hon. D.D. (Manc.) 1936; President Cambridge Union Society, 1893. Curate of Church of Lady Margaret, 1894; Leeds, 1898; Rector of Sacred Trinity, Salford, 1902; St. Philip's, Salford, 1912; Canon Residentiary of Manchester, 1912; Select Preacher before the Universities of Cambridge, 1912, 1915, 1927, and 1930, and Oxford, 1913-14; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Manchester, 1910-19; Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, Cambridge, 1914, King's College, London, 1914 and Durham, 1935; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1914; Member of the Mission of Help to S Africa, 1904; offered Bishopric of Lincoln, 1919, and refused. *Publications:* How to Deal with Lads, 1910; How to deal with Men, 1911; Studies in Popular Theology, 1913; Studies in the Devotional Life, 1913; Teaching for Lads, 1914; Studies in the Cross, 1914; The Town Parson, 1919; The Problem of Evil, 1920; Personal Religion and Public Righteousness, 1923; Betting and Gambling, 1924; Our Lord and Saviour, 1928; Parochial Missions To-day, 1928; Our Heavenly Father, 1930; The Problem of Right Conduct, 1931; The Holy Ghost, 1933; The Profession of a Christian, 1933; Watchers by the Cross, 1934; This Holy Fellowship, 1935; The Man of God, 1935; Progress in Prayer, 1936; This Our Pilgrimage, 1936. *Address:* 6 Encombe Place, Salford, 3. *T.:* Blackfriars 4945.

GREEN, Hon. Robert Francis, Senator since 1921; *b.* Peterboro, Ontario, 14 Nov. 1861; *s.* of Benjamin Green and Rebecca Ann Lipsett; *m.* 1889, Celia Elizabeth McDannell; one *s.* *Educ.:* Peterboro, Ontario. Came

to Winnipeg, 1882, and followed the construction of the C.P.R. to Revelstoke; engaged in general merchandise business in the Kootenays till 1904; opened a real estate and insurance business in Victoria, under the firm name of Green and Burdick Bros., 1908; retired from firm, 1917; first Mayor of Kaslo, B.C., 1893; re-elected, 1896 and 1897; representative of the Kaslo and Slocan Riding in the Local Legislature, 1898-1906; M.P. Kootenay, 1912-21; a Minister of the Crown, 1903-6 (Minister of Mines, Provincial Secy., Minister of Lands and Works, resigned, 1906). *Address:* Victoria, B.C. *T.A.:* Victoria, B.C. *T.:* Empire 6746. *Club:* Union, Victoria.

GREEN, Roland, F.Z.S.; *b.* Rainham, Kent, 9 Jan. 1895; *s.* of Roland Green, Naturalist; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sir Joseph Williamson's School, Rochester. Artist; Specialises in Bird and Animal life; Annual one man show of paintings and etchings in November at Ackermann Galleries, painted large frescoes in oil of Bird Life for Lord Desborough, K.G., at White Slea Lodge, Hickling Bird Sanctuary; Lecturer on Bird Watching and How to draw Birds; Hon. Fellow, Royal Society Protection of Birds; Associate Member of American Ornithologists' Union. *Publications:* Birds in Flight (Pycraft), Birds and their Young (Coward), Illustrations to Avicultural Magazine; Etchings published, Snipe, Canada Geese, Mallard, Over the Sand Hills, Kingfishers, etc. *Recreations:* music, motoring, nature study. *Address:* Ruskin Studio, 7 New Court, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.

GREEN, Thomas Ernest, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1872. *Address:* 4 Bradford Avenue, Kew, Melbourne E. 4, Australia.

GREEN, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Harold Mortimer, D.S.O. 1900; late Sherwood Foresters (Notts. and Derbyshire Regiment), *b.* 20 March 1863; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. Green, B.D., of Pontyrhûn, Glamorganshire; *m.* 1908, Kathleen, *y. d.* of late W. J. Steele, Vanbrugh Park, Blackheath; one *s.* Entered Army 1885; Captain, 1894; Major, 1907; Adjut 2nd Batt. 1895-99; served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps). *Address:* Little Gables, Bourne Close, Tonbridge, Kent. *T.:* Tonbridge 528.

GREEN, Vincent, M.D., Edin.; *s.* of H. C. Green, J.P., Ealing; *m.* 1st, *d.* of S. Kemp Welch, of Godstone and St. George's Square, S.W.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Muriel Eleanor, *yr. d.* of W. C. Holmes, Canterbury. *Educ.:* St. Paul's, Edinburgh University. Held house appointments London Homœopathic Hospital, Liverpool Homœopathic Hospital; consulting surgeon Nose and Throat London Homœopathic Hosp., Medical Officer, Wimbledon Cottage Hospital 1912; Medical Officer to Marine General Life Assurance and Legal Insurance Co. *Publications:* Adenoids, Cause and Treatment; Nasal Suppuration. *Address:* Greyroofs, Belvedere Drive, Wimbledon S.W. 19. *T.:* Wimbledon 1323.

GREEN, Walford Davis, M.A.; Barrister, Inner Temple; *b.* 24 Aug. 1869; *e. s.* of late Rev. Walford Green, ex-Pres. Wesleyan Conference; *m.* Annie, *d.* of late C. E. Carpenter; two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School; King's Coll., Cambridge. M.P. (C.) Wednesbury, 1895-1906. *Publications:* Political Career of George Canning; William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, 1901. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Bishopsteignton, Devon. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional.

GREEN, Walter Henry, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Deptford since 1935; Political Secretary Royal Arsenal Co-operative Society; County Alderman of London County Council; Alderman of Deptford Borough Council; Justice of Peace, County of London since 1920; *b.* 8 Mar. 1878; *s.* of Thomas William and Sarah Amelia Green; *m.* 1904, Grace Edith Puddefoot; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stanley Street L.C.C. Elementary School. Apprenticed to Engineering; Elected as Councillor to Deptford Borough Council 1909, served 27 years; 12 years of this period as Alderman; Mayor of Deptford 1921 and 1922, Chairman of Parliamentary Committee L.C.C. 1934-37; member of National Executive of Labour Party 1935; Member of Executive of London Labour Party (15 years); Governor of Aske and of Addey and Stanhope Secondary Schools. *Address:* 133 St. Asaph Road, Brockley, S.E. 4. *T.:* New Cross 3347, Woolwich 1472.

GREEN, Brig.-Gen. Wilfrith Gerald Key, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Bryn-y-garn, S. Davids, Pembs., 8 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Rev. A. J. M. Green, M.A.; *m.* 1911, Minnie Lilian, *y. d.* of late Col. P. W. Powlett, C.B., C.S.I.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Derby School. Joined 3rd (Militia) Batt. 19th P.W.O. Yorks Regt., 1892; gazetted to 1st Batt. E. York R., 1895; joined 2nd Bombay Lancers, 1897; transferred to 36th Jacob's Horse, 1909; Capt., 1904; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col., 1919; Col., 1923; commanded Jacob's Horse in World War, France and Palestine, Nov. 1915-Sep. 1918; Brig.-Gen. commanding 10th Cavalry Brigade, Palestine and Syria, 1918-22 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt. Col., C.M.G.); Bt. Col., 1923; Col. Comdt. 4th Indian Cavalry Brigade, 1923-25; and 1st (Risalpur) Cavalry Brigade, 1925-27; retired, 1928. *Address:* Highway House, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* 195. *Club:* Cavalry.

GREEN, Major-General William, D.S.O. 1916; late The Black Watch; *b.* 1 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Col. Sir William Green, K.C.B.; *m.* 1914, Lesley Kathleen Hannaford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted Black Watch, 1900; Capt., 1906; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1919; Lt.-Col., 1928; Col. 1931; Maj.-Gen. 1935; served S. Africa, 1901-02 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Commanded 9th Royal Scots (Temp. Lieut.-Col.), 1916-18; 153 Infantry Brigade (51st Highland Division), Temp. Brig.-Gen., 1918-19 (D.S.O. and two bars, Officer Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre Belge, despatches five times); passed Staff College, 1920; commanded 2nd Batt. Loyal Regt., 1928-31; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, Scottish Command, 1931-33; Commander 9th Infantry Brigade, 1933-35. *Recreation:* golf, won Army Championship, 1911 and 1921. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Honourable Company of Edinburgh Golfers; Royal West Norfolk Golf.

GREEN, William Curtis, R.A. 1933; A.R.A. 1923, F.R.I.B.A.; Officier d'Académie Française; Member of Royal Fine Art Commission; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Frederic Green, M.A., Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1st, Cicely Dillworth Lloyd (*d.* 1934); one *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Laura Gwenllian, Lady Northbourne. *Educ.:* Newton College, South Devon. *Principal Works:* Scottish Widows Office, Cornhill; Dorchester Hotel, Park Lane; Stratton House, Piccadilly, W.; London Life Association Head Office, King William Street, E.C.; Westminster Bank, Piccadilly, W.; Barclays Bank, Piccadilly; R.I.B.A. medal for a Street Frontage for the year 1922; Stanmore Village, Winchester; Housing Estate, Chepstow; Stockgrove Park, Leighton Buzzard; 6 Duke Street, St. James's; St. Christopher's Church, Cove; Church of Good Shepherd, Frensham; St. Georges' Church, Waddon. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 5 Pickering Place, St. James's Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 1993. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts; St. George's, Sandwich.

GREEN, William Kirby, C.M.G. 1929; retired; Member of the International Legislative Assembly for the Tangier Zone; *b.* London, 5 May 1876; *s.* of Sir William Kirby Green, K.C.M.G., Diplomatic Corps, and Mary,

d. of Sir Thomas Reade, K.C.M.G.; *m.* Ada Gresham Bois; three *s.*; *Educ.:* Eton, English College, Bruges. Served in 37th Imperial Yeomanry in Boer War; went to Nyasaland in the Administrative Service under the Foreign Office 1901; remained in the same service until he retired. *Recreations:* big game hunting, natural history, cricket, etc. *Address:* Tangier, Morocco.

GREEN, Lt.-Col. William Wyndham, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1st, 1916, Madge Bellairs; one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Primrose Cobbold; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C. with bar, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre), N.W. Frontier 1930 (despatches); Bt. Lt.-Col., 1929; Lt.-Col. 1935. *Address:* R.A. Mess, Gibraltar. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, M.C.C.

GREEN-ARMYTAGE, Lieut.-Col. Vivian Bartley, I.M.S. (ret.), Senior Gynecologist, West London Hospital, Italian Hospital and Jewish Maternity Hospital; late Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Medical College, and Surgeon to Eden Hospital for Women, Calcutta; *b.* 1882; *s.* of A. Green-Armytage, Clifton, and Thick Hollins, Yorks; married. *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Univ. of Bristol and Royal Infirmary, Paris. M.D., F.R.C.P., F.C.O.G. Lond.; Examiner in Midwifery and Gynecology, Cambridge University; Fellow of Royal Society Medicine; Foundation Fellow, British College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists; served European War, 1914-1918 (Mons Star; despatches thrice; Croix de Chevalier, Legion of Honour, Order of White Eagle of Serbia with crossed swords); Montefiore Surgical Medallist, R.A.M. College; many resident and house surgeon appointments in England and Calcutta. *Publications:* Tropical Gynecology and Tropical Midwifery, 2 vols. 1929 and 1936; Management and Treatment of Diseases of Children in India, 6th edition; many contributions to journals of surgery, obstetrics and gynecology. *Recreations:* riding, bridge. *Address:* 15 Harley Street, W.1. *Club:* Oriental.

GREEN-PRICE, Major Sir Robert Henry, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1874; *b.* 6 Jan. 1872; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Clara, *d.* of Rev. T. Powell, Dorestone Rectory, Herefordshire; *m.* 1906, Lucille, *e. d.* of Frederick G. Potter of New York; *S.* father, 1909. Temporary Commission 1st/1 Montgomeryshire Yeomanry; served South African War with Shropshire Imperial Yeomanry, 1900-1; European War, 1914-18; Dep. Assistant Quartermaster-General, Jan. 1918; High Sheriff of Radnorshire, 1930; J.P., D.L. Radnorshire; Joint Master of Teme Valley Foxhounds; owns about 4000 acres. *Heir:* *n.* John Green-Price [*b.* 26 Aug. 1908. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Cambridge]. *Address:* Gwernaffel, Knighton, Radnorshire. *T.:* Knighton 4. *Club:* Boodle's.

GREEN-WILKINSON, Brig.-Gen. L. F.; *see* Wilkinson.

GREENACRE, Captain Walter Douglas Campbell, M.V.O. 1927; Welsh Guards since 1918; Extra Equerry to Prince of Wales, 1926-36, to the King since 1936; *b.* Durban, S. Africa, 20 March 1900; *er. s.* of late Walter Greenacre, O.B.E., Durban; *m.* 1928, Gwendolen Edith, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. L. R. Fisher-Rowe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge. Equerry to Prince of Wales, 1924-26. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, Rugby football, golf. *Address:* 40 Beaufort Gardens, S.W.3; Caister House, Durban, South Africa. *Clubs:* Guards', White's, Pratt's.

GREENALL; family name of **Baron Daresbury.**

GREENALL, Cyril Edward, J.P., O.B.E.; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Greenall, Grappenhall Rectory, Warrington; *m.* 1898, Susannah, J.P., *d.* of late Sir Gilbert Greenall, Bt., of Walton Hall, Warrington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern. *Address:* The Manor, Carlton Scroop, Grantham. *T.:* Ancaster 23.

GREENALL, Hon. Edward; *b.* 1902; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Baron Daresbury of Walton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1925, Joan Madelin (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Captain Robert Thomas Oliver Sheriffe, of Goadby Hall, Melton Mowbray; 2nd, 1927, Josephine, *yr. d.* of Brig.-Gen. Sir Joseph Laycock, *q.v.*; one *s. b.* 27 Nov. 1928. *Address:* Waltham House, Waltham-on-the-Wolds, Melton Mowbray.

GREENALL, Thomas, J.P.; miner; late President, Lancashire and Cheshire Miners' Federation; *b.* Tarbuck, Lancs, 1857. Contested Leigh Division of Lancashire, 1910; M.P. (Lab.) Farnworth Division of Lancashire, 1922-29. *Address:* Dingsdale, Folly Lane, Swinton, nr. Manchester. *T.:* Swinton 1821.

GREENAWAY, Sir Percy Walter, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1933; Kt., *cr.* 1932; Master of Worshipful Company of Stationers, 1932; senior partner in D. Greenaway & Sons, wholesale and export stationers and printers; *b.* 11 June 1874; *e. s.* of late Daniel Greenaway, Deputy of the City of London; *m.* 1907, Lydie Amy, *e. d.* of late James Burdick, shipowner; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Elected to Court of Common Council City of London, 1917; since chairman of several committees; Alderman of the Ward of Bishopsgate, 1923; for many years Churchwarden of All Hallows, London Wall, E.C.; a Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Stationers; and of the Worshipful Company of Loriners; Senior Sheriff of the City of London, 1931; Lord Mayor of London, 1932-33. *Recreations:* fly fishing, shooting, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Derek Burdick, *b.* 27 May 1910. *Address:* Eastcott, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 2980. *Clubs:* City Carlton, Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

GREENBANK, Percy; author and lyric writer; *b.* Bayswater, 24 Jan. 1878; *y. s.* of Richard Hewetson and Mary Greenbank; *m.* 1902, Alice Henrietta Dillman, *y. d.* of Edward Dillman Pyne; one *d.* Studied for the law but never practised; started contributing to Punch, 1897, and also wrote occasionally for Sketch and the Tatler; on the death of his elder brother, Harry Greenbank, in 1899, came under the notice of Mr. George Edwardes and ever since has written for the stage. *Publications:* has written lyrics, either alone or in collaboration for the following amongst other plays—Messenger Boy; Toreador; Orchid; The Spring Chicken; Our Miss Gibbs; San Toy; A Country Girl; The Cingalee; The Little Michus; Three Little Maids; Lady Madcap; Earl and the Girl; Blue Moon; Veronique; My Lady Molly; The Belle of Brittany; Quaker Girl; Dancing Mistress; Girl from Utah; After the Girl; To-Night's the Night; Tina; Vanity Fair; High Jinks; The Boy; The Kiss Call; The Girl for the Boy; My Nieces (book and lyrics); The Street Singer; Yvonne (book and lyrics); Her Ladyship (book and lyrics); Cupid and the Cutlets. *Recreations:* gardening, photography, tennis. *Address:* 2 Inverness Mansions, W.2. *Club:* Green Room.

GREENBERG, Leopold, B.A.; LL.B.; K.C. 1924; Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of S.A., Transvaal Provincial Division since 1924; *b.* 21 Mar. 1885, Calvinia, Cape Province; *s.* of late Samuel Bernard Greenberg; *m.* 1913, Jennie Braun; two *s.* *Educ.:* Grey College, Bloemfontein; S.A. College, Cape Town. Passed 1st in South Africa in Matriculation and Intermediate Exams. of the University of the Cape of Good Hope; Honours degree (B.A.) of the same University; six years in solicitor's office in Johannesburg; commenced to practise at Bar in Johannesburg, 1911. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* Judges' Chambers, Supreme Court, Pretoria, South Africa. *T.:*

Pretoria, Central 1636. *Clubs:* Pretoria; Pretoria Country, Pretoria; Johannesburg Country; Parkview Golf.

GREENE, Charles Henry, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* Jan 12, 1865; 2nd *s.* of late William Greene, of East Lodge, Bedford; *m.* 1895, Marion Raymond, *d.* of Rev. Carleton Greene, Vicar of Great Barford; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Wadham College, Oxford (exhibitioner) Assistant Master, Berkhamsted School, 1889; Second Master, 1896, Headmaster, 1910-27; President of the Incorporated Association of Assistant Masters, 1906 *Address:* Incents, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 146. *Club:* Royal Societies.

See also Graham and Raymond Greene.

GREENE, Edward A., M.C.; T.D.; *b.* 12 Sep 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Walter Greene, Bart. *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford Served with Suffolk Yeomanry in Gallipoli, 1915, and on the Staff in France, 1916 to end of War (despatches, M.C., 1914-15 Star); Controller to H.E. General Lord Byng of Vimy, Governor-General of Canada, 1921. *Address:* 8 Montagu Street, Portman Square, W.1. *T.* Padd 2229. *Clubs:* Turf, Bath; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GREENE, Col. Hon. Edward Mackenzie, C.M.G. 1909, V.D.; K.C. 1902; J.P.; Hon. Col. in British Army; late Commissioner of Railways and Harbours, S. Africa; *b.* Pietermaritzburg, 18 Nov. 1857; *s.* of James Green, D.D., Dean of Maritzburg, Natal, and Charlotte Mary Moodie; *m.* Jane Maud, *d.* of Capt. Joseph Nourse, R.N.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing Coll. Served Zulu War with Natal Carbineers, 1879-80 (medal, clasp); Member of Legislative Assembly of Natal for Lion's River Division, 1897-1910; served Boer War in command of Natal Carbineers, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 1 clasp, siege of Ladysmith); Minister of Railways and Harbours, Natal, 1908-10; Member of South African National Convention for Natal; Delegate from Natal to Imperial Defence Conference, 1909 (C.M.G.) *Recreations:* farming, speciality breeding South Devon cattle *Address:* 176 Loop Street, Pietermaritzburg, Natal; Spring Grove, Nottingham Road, Natal. *T.A.:* Greene, Pietermaritzburg. *T.:* 380, Pietermaritzburg. *Clubs:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg; Rand, Johannesburg.

GREENE, George Ball, C.B.E. 1924; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Hugh McNiele Greene; *m.* 1909; one *s.* one *d.* Principal Clerk and Clerk of Executive and Legislative Councils, British Guiana, 1911; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1917 (retired). *Address:* Littlewood, West Byfleet, Surrey *T.:* Byfleet 867. *Clubs:* Sports, Royal Automobile, British Empire, West Indian.

GREENE, Graham, Author; *b.* 2 Oct. 1904; *s.* of Charles Henry Greene, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Vivien Dayrell-Browning; one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted; Balliol College, Oxford. Sub-editor of The Times, 1926-30, after which has devoted himself to writing. *Publications:* The Man Within, 1929; The Name of Action, 1930; Rumour at Nightfall, 1931; Stamboul Train, 1932; It's a Battlefield, 1934; The Old School (Editor), 1934; England Made Me, 1935; Journey without Maps 1936; A Gun for Sale, 1936 *Address:* c/o William Heinemann, 99 Gt. Russell Street, W.C.1.

GREENE, Harry Plunket, professional singer; *b.* Dublin, 24 June 1865; *s.* of Richard J. Greene, Barrister at law, and Hon. Louisa Plunket, 4th *d.* of 3rd Baron Plunket; *m.* 1899, Gwendolen Maud, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Hubert Parry, 1st Bart., and Lady Maud Parry; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dublin; Clifton College; Germany; Italy. Studied with Arthur Barraclough in Dublin, Hromada in Stuttgart, Vannuccini in Florence and Alfred Blume in London, and later with Francis Korbay; sung in many towns on the Continent and all over America and Canada; was Professor of Singing for some years at the Royal Academy of Music and the Royal College of Music; Fellow of Royal College of Music; Hon. R.A.M. *Publications:* Interpretation in Song; Pilot, and other Stories, 1916; Where the Bright Waters Meet, 1924; From Blue Danube to Shannon, 1934; Charles Villiers Stanford, 1935. *Recreations:* fishing, and other sports and games. *Address:* 65 Holland Park Road, W.14. *T.:* Western 3125 *Clubs:* Savile, Flyfishers', M.C.C. [*Died* 19 *Aug.* 1936.

GREENE, Jerome Davis, M.A., Wilson Professor of International Politics, University of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1932-34; *b.* Yokohama, Japan, 12 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Daniel Crosby Greene and Mary Jane Forbes; *m.* 1900, May Tevis, Haverford, Pa.; one *s.* *Educ.*, Harvard University, A.B.; University of Geneva; Harvard Law School; Hon. A.M. Harvard and Rutgers. Assistant to the General Manager and Plant Superintendent, University Press, Cambridge, Mass., 1899-1901; Secretary to the President, Harvard University, 1901-5; Secretary to the Corporation, Harvard University, and member of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences, 1905-10; Manager of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York, 1910-12; Trustee, 1912-32; associated with John D. Rockefeller in the management of his business and philanthropic interests, 1912-14, Secretary of the Rockefeller Foundation, 1913-17; Trustee, 1913-17, and since 1928; member of Lee, Higginson & Co.. Bankers, 1918-32; also of Higginson & Co., London, 1919-32; and of Lee, Higginson et Cie., Paris, 1930-32; Director of the Manhattan Railway Co., 1914-25; Executive Secretary of the American Section, Allied Maritime Transport Council, 1918; Joint Secretary of the Reparations Committee, Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; member of the International Health Commission, 1913-17, and of the War Relief Commission of the Rockefeller Foundation, 1915-17; member of the Board of Overseers of Harvard University, 1911-13 and 1917-23, and Chairman of the Executive Committee, 1922-23, Trustee of the Institute for Government Research, Washington, 1917-28, and since its merger with the Brookings Institution of Washington. Trustee of the latter; Trustee of the American Academy in Rome since 1920; Resident of Toynbee Hall, London, 1918; Director of the American Social Hygiene Association, 1915-20; Treasurer, 1920-32; Treasurer of the American Council of the Institute of Pacific Relations, 1926-29; Chairman, 1929-32; International Chairman, 1929-33; Vice-President of the Japan Society of New York since 1930; President of the American Asiatic Association, 1929-32; member of the Mediæval Academy of America; Grand Officer of the Order of St. Sava; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur. *Address:* 240 East 79th Street, New York City. *Clubs:* St James's; Harvard, Century, Coffee House, Town Hall, New York.

GREENE, Brig.-Gen. John, D.S.O. 1917; late Queen's Royal Lancers; Managing Director, John Greene & Sons (Gateshead), Ltd.; Director, John Bowes & Partners, Ltd., Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *b.* 26 May 1878; *o. s.* of John Greene, Stelling Hall, Stocksfield, Northumberland; *m.* 1931, Iris Marguerite, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. D. L. Selby-Bigge, The Crescent, Ripon, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Marlborough College Joined 7th Dragoon Guards, 1900; served in South African War (King's and Queen's medals); West African Frontier Force, 1908-12; European War, 1914-18, commanded 13th Batt. Middlesex Regt. and 10th Infantry Brigade (D.S.O. and bar, Croix de Guerre, 1914 Star, British War Medal, Allies War Medal); Mesopotamia, 1919-21 (Middle East Medal); posted to 9th Lancers, 1922; retired pay, 1928 *Recreations:* all sports *Address:* Craghall Cottage,

Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne *T:* Gosforth 52914.

GREENE, John, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M R C.S ; L.R.C.P.; Medical Practitioner; Senior Surgeon, Children's Hospital, Gloucester; *b.* 1889; *s.* of John Greene, Gloucester; *m.* Winifred Mary Nock; two *s.* *Educ.:* Birmingham University. Major, R.A.M.C., 1914-1918; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, M.C.) *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Rose Bank, Gloucester. *T.:* 2767. *Club:* Gloucester.

GREENE, John Arthur; Technical Adviser to several industrial concerns; *b.* Southport, Lancs, 18 Feb. 1879; *e. surv. s.* of late Rev. Henry Greene, M.A., Vicar of St. John's, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Went through training of journalist's life in North of England, ultimately specialising in the investigation and writing up of all manner of British Industries; has devoted much time to the better utilisation of coal and other bituminous material, more particularly for the production of pulverised fuel, oil, smokeless fuel, and the generation of power; in this connection has personally investigated sources of supply on Continent, South Africa, U.S. of America, Canada, the Labrador, and elsewhere; entered Political World, 1910; contested (U) Ince Division of Lancashire, 1913, Technical Assistant to Senior Geologist H.M. Petroleum Research Department (Admiralty), 1917-18; Technical Adviser on Mineral and Supplies (and Hon. Sec.) to Special Committee appointed by Institution of Petroleum Technologists, 1918-19; founded a National Fuel Research and Coal Treatment Station, and by private subscription raised the sum of £100,000 for its establishment, 1920; established in England the manufacture of specialised surgical instruments and apparatus heretofore made abroad, 1932; Fellow Chemical Society, Royal Empire Society; Fellow of the Society of Chemical Industry. *Publications:* Edited Treatise on British Mineral Oil in collaboration; Patent, Smokeless and Semi-Smokeless Fuels; numerous papers and articles on the better utilisation of coal and colliery waste, the production of oil by distillation. *Recreation:* welfare work. *Address:* The Old House, Alexandra Gardens, Hounslow, Mx. *T.:* Hounslow 3959.

GREENE, Raymond; physician; *b.* 17 April 1901; *s* of Charles Henry Greene, *q.v.*; *m.* 1934, Eleanor Craven, *d.* of late Hamilton Gamble, St Louis, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Berkhamsted; Pembroke College, Oxford (Theodore Williams Scholar in Medicine and Senior Open Scholar); Westminster Hospital (Scholar in Anatomy and Physiology) B.A. (Hons.) Oxon, 1924, M.A. 1927, B M.B Ch, 1929, D.M. 1935; M.R C S (Eng.), L.R C.P. (Lond.), 1927; held various appointments at Westminster Hospital, Queen Charlotte's Hospital and Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford; Medical Officer, British Himalayan Expedition (Kamet Expedition), 1931; Senior Medical Officer, Mount Everest Expedition, 1933; Schorstein Research Fellow in Medical Science, University of Oxford till 1934; Clinical Anatomist, Department of Human Anatomy, University of Oxford; Secretary Oxygen Supply Committee, British Association; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Association of Anæsthetists; founded and edited Oxford and Cambridge Mountaineering; edited Climber's Club Journal. *Publications:* Epidermolysis Bullosa Hereditaria, P.R S.M, 1928; Acute Anoxæmia. Lancet, 1931; Oxygen and Everest, Nature, 1931; Absence of cyanosis at great altitudes, Journal of Physiology, 1932; Treatment of varicose veins during pregnancy, Journal Obstetrics, 1932; Medical Aspects of High Climbing in Smythe's Kamet Conquered, 1932; Influence of Ammonium Chloride on Adaption to Low Barometer Pressures (with Douglas and Kergin), Journal of Physiology, 1933; Medical Aspects of Everest in Ruttledge's Everest 1933; Everest Oxygen Appt, Lancet, 1934; Alveolar Air on Everest, Journal of Physiol., 1934. *Recreations:* mountain climbing and travel. *Address:* 10 Holywell, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2943; 49 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3720. *Club* Alpine.

GREENE, Hon. Sir Walter M.; *see* Massy-Greene.

GREENE, Sir (Walter) Raymond, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1900; D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; *b.* Bury St. Edmunds, 1869; *S* father, 1920; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Anne, *d.* of Rev. Preb. C. Royds *Educ.:* Eton; Oriel College, Oxford (B A.). Lt.-Col. commanding D.Y.O. Loyal Suffolk Hussars, 1906 11; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O.) served with 9th Lancers in France; Lt-Col. commanding 2/3 County of London Yeomanry, 1915-16; G.S.O. 1918; M.P. (C.) Chesterton Division, Cambridgeshire, 1895-1906; M P. (C.) North Hackney, 1910-23; Member of London County Council, North Hackney, 1907-10; Chairman Housing Committee, 1910 *Heir:* *b.* Edward Allan, *b.* 12 Sep 1882. *Address:* Burrough House, Burrough-on-the-Hill, Melton Mowbray; 12 Hereford House, Park Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1769. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

GREENE, Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Arthur, P.C. 1935; Kt *cr* 1935; Lord Justice of Appeal since 1935; Principal of Working Men's College, Crowndale Road, N.W.1 since 1936; Member of Council of Duchy of Lancaster, 1935; Commander of the Order of St. Olav (Norway); *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Arthur Weguelin Greene; *m.* 1909, Nancy, *d.* of late Francis Wright. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A); Craven, Hertford, and Vinerian scholar, Chancellor's Latin Verse Prize; Fellow of All Souls College, 1907. Hon. Student of Christ Church (Oxford) 1935; Hon. D C.L (Oxford) 1935; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; K C. 1922; Standing Counsel to Oxford University, 1926-1935; joined 2/1st Bucks Battalion O. and B L.I. (T.F.) as 2nd Lieut. Nov. 1914; served in France, Flanders, and Italy; G.S O 3 on staff of Fifth Army 1917, afterwards G S.O.2 on G.H.Q. staff, Italy, and G.S.O.2 British Section Supreme War Council, 1918, with rank of Major (O.B.E., M.C., Croix de Guerre, Cavaliere of the Order of the Crown of Italy). *Address:* 5 Hanover Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W 1; Joldwynds, Holmbury St. Mary, Surrey. *T.:* Paddington 3979, Forest Green 7. *Club:* Brooks's.

GREENE, Sir (William) Graham, K C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1899; *b.* 16 Jan. 1857; *s.* of William Greene (*d.* 1881), East Lodge, Bedford. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Admiralty, 1881; private secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1887-1902; Principal Clerk, Admiralty, 1902-7; Assistant Secretary, 1907-11; Permanent Secretary of the Admiralty, 1911-17; Secretary Ministry of Munitions, 1917-1920; J.P. County of London and Cambridge; Member Cambridge County Council. *Address:* Hanover Court, Hanover Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4533; Harston House, Harston, Cambs. *Club:* Travellers.

GREENE, William Pomeroy Crawford, J.P.; B.A.; M.P. (C.) for City of Worcester since 1923; *b.* New South Wales, 28 June 1884; *s.* of Hon. George Greene, M.L C. (N.S W.), and Ellen Elizabeth, *d.* of Lieut.-Colonel Andrew Crawford, I.S.C. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. A landowner in Australia; was President of Grenfell Landowners' Association, and Member of Young Landowners' Association and Grenfell Farmers' and Settlers' Association; has travelled ex-

tensively in Europe, North Africa, the Near East, India, and the Antipodes; served in Cambridge University Mounted Infantry and King Edward's Horse; later raised and commanded a half squadron in 11th Australian Light Horse; in 1908 brought about affiliation of all Australian Light Horse Regts with King Edward's Horse in England; held Captain's Commission in 13th Hussars (S R), with which served in France and Mesopotamia, 1915-19. *Address:* 5 West Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5056. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton; Union, Worcester.

GREENER, Lt.-Col. Herbert, D.S O 1900; South African Union Defence Force (retired); *b.* 10 Nov. 1862; *s.* of Thomas Greener, Tulse Hill, London; *m* 1898, Helen Olive, *d.* of C. Bennett, late Isle of Wight; one *s* *Educ.*: private school; Rev. J. C. C. Pipon, Chester. Civil Service, Cape Colony, 1884; on Staff, Administrator British Bechuanaland, 1888; Receiver of Revenue and Acting Post master-General, British Bechuanaland, 1889, Staff High Commissioner, Cape Town, 1890, Captain and Paymaster B.B Police, 1891, and Chief Customs Officer for Bechuanaland Protectorate to 1900; Matabeleland Campaign, 1893; Boer War, 1899-1902 (despatches); Financial Adviser Military Governor, Bloemfontein, 1901; Chief Paymaster and Accountant-General South African Constabulary, 1901; Registrar, Rhodes Univ. Coll., Grahamstown, 1912-25, University of South Africa. *Decorated* for war services, 1899-1900, in connection with Siege of Mafeking. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring, and outdoor exercise. *Address:* c/o Royal Empire Society, W C 2. *Club:* Salisbury, Rhodesia

GREENFIELD, Henry Challen, C I.E. 1934; B.A.; J.P; Commissioner, Berar, India, *b.* 8 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Joseph Henry Greenfield and Alice Brain; *m.* 1916, Helen Eva Macmillan; one *d.* *Educ* Lancing College; Pembroke College, Oxford. I.C S., 1910 *Address*. Amraoti Camp, Berar, India *Club:* Royal Aero.

GREENFIELD, Hon. Herbert; *b.* Winchester, 1871, *m.* 1st, 1900, Elizabeth Harris (*d.* 1922), Strathroy, Ontario; two *s.*, 2nd, 1926, Marjorie Greenwood, *widow* of Shibley Cormack, Edmonton, Alberta. *Educ.:* Wesleyan School, Dalston, England. Migrated to Ontario, Canada, 1892; farmed there; moved west to Alberta, 1905, active in municipal work, President Alberta Association of Municipalities several years; active in Farmers' Movement; served on Canadian Council of Agriculture, Vice President, United Farmers of Alberta, 1919-21; Premier of Alberta, 1921-25; Commissioner of Colonisation, Alberta, 1926; Agent-General for Alberta, 1927-31. *Recreations:* golf, badminton. *Club:* British Empire.

GREENFIELD, Stanley Samuel, C V.O. 1936; Secretary to Coutts and Co, Bankers; *b* 21 July 1873; *s.* of Samuel Challen Greenfield and Rosa Hewitt; *m.* 1900; two *d.* *Educ.* Aske's School; Lycée de Caen. *Recreations:* gardening, reading. *Address* Marelstan, Warren Avenue, Bromley, Kent *T.:* Ravensbourne 2554.

GREENFIELD, Major Thomas Waring, D.S O. 1917; Irish Guards (retd); *b.* 20 Nov. 1865; 3rd *s.* of late W. B Greenfield, Haynes Park, Bedford; unmarried. *Educ :* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served in S. African War, 1899-1900 (despatches); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D S O) *Recreations:* racing, travel *Address:* 49 Hill Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2072. *Club:* Carlton.

GREENHALGH, Mrs.; *see* Stobart.

GREENHAM, Robert Duckworth, R B A; R.O.I; Professional Artist and Author; *b.* Streatham, 6 Sep 1906; *s.* of George F. Greenham, M.B.E., M.I.E.E., and Isobel Greenham. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Studied art at Byam Shaw, and later at the Royal Academy Schools; silver medals, Landseer Scholarship, and British Institute Scholarship Exhibits at Royal Academy, Royal Portrait Society, etc, and the New English Art Club; paints all subjects; especially interested in the 1870-80 period of dress; paints many portraits of film stars, including Anna Sten, exhibited at R.A. 1935, and Elisabeth Bergner, exhibited R.A. 1936. *Recreations.* buying up old picture frames and restoring and toning them to suit modern pictures; swimming, photography, motoring, and the study of American life and customs. *Address:* 53A Clifton Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.8 *T.:* Maida Vale, 5644

GREENHILL GARDYNE, Lieut.-Col. Alan David; *s* of late Lieut.-Colonel Charles Greenhill Gardyne, of Finavon, and Amelia, *d* of 7th Viscount Strathallan; *m.* 1914, Rachel, *d* of late Charles Lethbridge; one *s.* two *d* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Commissioned Gordon Highlanders, 1888; served with Chitral Relief Force 1895; Boer War, 1900-2 (wounded, despatches, brevet); European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Adjutant, Scottish Horse, 1903-5, Staff, etc.; retired (invalided) 1920; travelled extensively, Asia and Africa (minor explorations); big game hunter, water colorist; writes on sporting subjects; J.P., Angus and Argyllshire. *Recreations* shooting and fishing, farms, owner of 20,000 acres *Address:* Glenforsa House, Aros, Isle of Mull, Finavon Castle, Forfar. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

GREENHOUGH, Col. Frederick Harry, D S O. 1918, R.E. retired; Order of Leopold; Legion of Honour; M.Inst.C.E.; a Director of the Tilbury Contracting and Dredging Co. (Foreign), Ltd.; Director of the Anglo-Dutch Engineering and Harbour Works Coy. Ltd ; late Deputy General Manager and Chief Engineer, Nigerian Railways and Collieries (retired); Principal Engineering Work, Port Talbot Docks, Vera Cruz Harbour, Mexican Govt., Admiralty Harbours Dover and Malta; Arapuni Hydro Electric development, New Zealand Govt., and various railways; Grimsby New Fish Dock Harbours at St Helier's, Jersey, and Famaguata Cyprus; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Frank Greenhough, Bradford, Yorks; *m.* 1900, Agnes Lucy, *d.* of late Captain R. B. Cay, R N., Dover; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O), Technical representative of the British Army in France on the Interallied Commission for Navigable Waterways and Defensive Inundations, 1917-19. *Address:* 49 Campden Hill Gate, W.8 *T:* Western 6831. *Clubs:* Sports, Royal Automobile.

GREENIDGE, Charles Wilton Wood, Solicitor-General, Nigeria, since 1936; *y. s* of late Charles Joseph Greenidge, member of the Colonial Parliament of Barbados, West Indies; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrison College, Barbados, Downing College, Cambridge. Magistrate, St. Kitts, L I 1919; Magistrate, Barbados, 1923; Judge of Court of Appeal, Barbados, 1925; Magistrate, Port of Spain, Trinidad, 1927; acted Solicitor-General, Trinidad, 1928 and 1929, and again 1931-32, acted Attorney-General of Trinidad; member of the Legislative Council of Trinidad; Chief Justice of British Honduras, 1932-36; Vice-President of the Howard League for Penal Reform. *Recreations.* music, horticulture, and walking. *Address:* Solicitor-General's Chambers, Lagos, Nigeria. *Clubs:* West Indian, Junior Constitutional.

GREENLAND, Rev. William Kingscote; Assistant Editor of Methodist Times and *Leader and Editor of Good Lines; late Editor of* The Young Man; *b.* Brierley Hill, Staffs., 1868; *o. s.* of James Greenland (Wesleyan minister) and Louisa Kingscote; *m.* 1st, Florence Local, King's Lynn; one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of late William Mutch, Highgate.

Educ.: King Edward's Grammar School, Coventry; Kingswood School, Bath; Handsworth College, Birmingham. After leaving school was a schoolmaster; entered Wesleyan ministry, 1890; held pastorates in Wisbech, Bury St. Edmunds, Westminster (London), Shanklin, Hanley, Chingford; resigned the Ministry, 1917; lectured much on literary and social subjects—Gospel of Robert Louis Stevenson, etc (*nom de plume*, W. Scott King); League of Nations in Paris and all over Europe. *Publications:* Heavens of Brass, 1899; Behind the Granite Gateway, 1901; The Seekers, 1903; The Master of Dunholme; The Price of Victory; God s Englishman; Hearts Triumphant; Cameos from Camps; The Victorious Child. *Recreations:* tramping thro' Lake District, Highlands, Switzerland, France, Holland, Germany, Italy, Ireland. *Address:* Tanglewood, Burpham, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Central 1140. *Club:* National Liberal.

GREENLEES, James Robertson Campbell, D.S.O. 1915; M.A., M.B.; B C. Cantab; Physician; Headmaster of Loretto School, Musselburgh, since 1926; *b* 14 Dec. 1878; *yr. s.* of Matthew Greenlees, Langdale, Dowanhill, Glasgow; *m.* 1922, Allison Hope, *o. d.* of Sir John T. Cargill, Bt, *q.v.*; one *s* one *d* *Educ* Loretto; Cambridge and Glasgow Universities. Out-patient Staff, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1908-19; Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow, 1908-25; Lieut R.A.M.C, 12 Aug 1914; 22nd Field Ambulance, 14 Sep 1914 Capt. 12 Aug. 1915; Act. Lt.-Col. Commanding 95th Field Ambulance, Aug. 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S O. and bar, Legion of Honour (Chevalier), despatches four times). *Address* · Loretto School, Musselburgh.

GREENLEY, William Alfred, C.M G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Produce Broker; *b* Dulwich, 1 Jan. 1884; *s.* of John Edward Greenley and Bertha Clara Dowson; *m* 1919, Kathleen Mary, *o. d.* of late George Henry Grimshaw, of Gorton, Manchester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined the Army, Oct. 1914; served in France and Belgium until 23 Jan 1919; commanded 2nd Divisional Train (Horse Transport), 5 Feb. 1918 23 Jan. 1919 (despatches three times, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Luddington House, Bickley, Kent. *T.:* Chislehurst 1098 *Club:* Conservative.

GREENLY, Edward, D.Sc (Hon. Wales), F.G S., etc.; *b.* Bristol, 3 Dec. 1861; *s.* of Charles Hickes Greenly and Harriott Dowling; *m.* 1891, Annie Barnard (*d.* 1927), Bristol. *Educ.* · Clifton College; University College, London. Joined H.M. Geological Survey (Scotland), 1889; worked mainly in N.W. Highlands and in N.E. Sutherland; began an (unofficial) re-survey of Anglesey, 1895, working at it for 24 years; the result was published by the Geological Survey in 1919; is now surveying the country between the Menai Strait and the mountains with the aid of Dr. David Williams, F.G.S.; Lyell Medal, Geological Society, 1920; V.P.G.S., 1927-30; Hon. Member Geological Societies, Edinburgh and Liverpool, and Anglesey Antiquarian Society; Medal of Liverpool Geological Society, 1933. *Publications:* The Geology of Anglesey, Mem. Geol. Surv., 1919; The One Inch Geological Map of Anglesey, 1919; contributions to Scottish Survey maps and memoirs; Methods in Geological Surveying Greenly and Williams, 1930; The Earth, 1927, 2nd Ed, 1930; Geological Papers, about 52. *Recreations:* architecture and literature. *Address.* Aethwy Ridge, Bangor, North Wales

GREENLY, Lieut.-Col. John Henry Maitland, C.B E. 1919; M.I.E.I.; Director and Deputy Chairman of Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., and Alfred Bird & Sons, Ltd; Director of Power Securities Corporation, Ltd.; Cape Asbestos Co, Ltd; Assistant Controller of Inspection of Munitions, 1917-20; *b.* 25 July 1885; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Howorth Greenly of Titley, and Sarah, 2nd *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Bowes, Forster; *m.* 1910, Joan Isabel, 2nd *d.* of late Owen R. Dunell; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Oxon, M.A. Trained as Civil Engineer; commissioned Herefordshire Regt. (T.F.), 1906; Captain, 1912; Major, 1916; Staff Captain and Brigade Major 1916; seconded for duty with Ministry of Munitions Inspection Department, 1916; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1917 (C.B.E., despatches twice). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and golf. *Address:* Calcot Hill, nr. Reading. *Clubs:* Athenæum, New University, Flyfishers'.

GREENLY, Maj.-Gen. Walter Howorth, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; J.P. Co. Hereford; *b.* 2 Jan. 1875; *e. s.* of late Edward Howorth Greenly of Titley Court, Titley, Co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 12th Lancers, 1895; served S. Africa, 1899-1902; Lt.-Col., 19th Royal Hussars, 1912-16; Colonel, 1916; Colonel 12th Royal Lancers, 1917-20; European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Col., C.M.G, prom. Maj.-Gen., C B), Commanded 2nd Cavalry Division, 1916-1918; Chief of Military Mission Roumania, 1918-20 (Commander of Legion of Honour, Star of Roumania, St. Anne and St. Stanislaus of Russia, White Eagle of Serbia); retired, 1920. *Address* Titley Court, Herefordshire; Trail Farm, Palermo, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Automobile

See also Lt-Col Hon A. S Byng.

GREENSHIELDS, Major David John, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Royal Artillery, retired; *b* 2 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Thomas Edwards Greenshields and Isabella Black Greenshields; *m.* 1914; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served at home, India, and European War in Mesopotamia (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C, 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* Westhaye, Hawkchurch, Axminster, Devon. *T.:* Hawkchurch 2 *Club:* Farmers'.

GREENSHIELDS, James Naismith, K.C.; senior member of the firm of Greenshields and Greenshields, solicitors; *b* County of Richmond, Quebec, Aug 1853; *m.* Elizabeth T. Glass; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Francis College, Richmond; McGill University, Montreal. Graduated in 1876 from Faculty of Law, taking the Elizabeth Torrance Gold Medal; admitted to Bar of Province of Quebec, 1877; was senior counsel in the defence of Louis Riel and Honoré Mercier, and a leading member of the Bar for many years; strong supporter of the Liberal Party up to 1911, when he left that party owing to its adopting the policy of Reciprocal Trade with the United States; of recent years has been prominent in finance in Eastern Canada, being a director and identified with the organisation of a number of large industrial corporations; on the outbreak of War organised the Montreal Home Guard; was Hon. Colonel of this as well as the 117th Overseas Battalion; very active in recruiting and organisation work. *Address:* Isaleigh Grange, Danville, P.Q. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, Saint James, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa; Garrison, Quebec.

GREENSHIELDS, R. A. E., LL D., D.C.L.; Chief Justice Superior Court, P.Q. since 1929; Chancellor of Bishop's College; *b.* Danville, P Q; *s.* of John Greenshields and Margaret Naismith Greenshields; *m* Maude A. Gooderham; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Francis College; McGill University. Barrister; Judge of the Superior Court, 1910; Judge of Court of King's Bench, 1919. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 3465 Simpson Street, Montreal, P.Q., Canada. *T.:* Fitzroy 1255. *Club:* Mount Royal, Montreal.

GREENUP, Rev. Albert William, Litt.D., D.D., M R A S.; Rector of Great Oakley, Essex, 1925-31; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Chelmsford since 1914; *b.* 5 June 1866; *s.* of W. T. Greenup, of Mount House, Ryde, I.W.; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of

A. P. Heron of Wigan and Oxford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Camb.; London School of Economics; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar, Hebrew Exhibitioner, Hughes Ecclesiastical History Exhibitioner, and Naden Divinity Student). B.A. (1st class Theol. distinguished in Hebrew and Septuagint), 1890; M.A. 1893; Carus Greek Test. Univ. Hebrew, and Jeremie Septuagint Prizeman; Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholar; Litt. D., Trinity Coll., Dublin, 1909; D.D. (Ontario) *honoris causa*, 1902; Membre de la Société asiatique de Paris, 1893-1929; Chaplain to H.E. Earl Cadogan, 1893-1915; Rector of Alburgh, Norfolk, 1897-99; Principal of, 1899-1925, and Macneil Professor of Biblical Exegesis in, 1900-25, the London College of Divinity, Highbury; Public Examiner at Cambridge, 1898-99, 1909-10, 1924; Member of Faculty of Theology, University of London, 1900-25; Examiner in Hebrew and Greek Testament, University of London, 1903-12, 1922-24; in Ecclesiastical History, 1905-6; in Hebrew and Syriac, 1924-36; Member of the Board of Oriental Studies, 1907-25; Limborough Lecturer and Chaplain to the Weavers Company, 1908-12; Dean of the Faculty of Theology, University of London, 1908-12; Examiner in Hellenistic Greek, University of Liverpool, 1915-18; Teacher in Hebrew and Syriac, University of London, 1919-25; Examiner in Theology, University of Durham, 1921-23; University of London, 1922-24; Member American Oriental Society, 1925; Acting Principal of Missionary College, Clifton, 1932; Professor of Biblical Languages since 1932. *Publications:* Commentary of R. Tobia ben Elieser on Echah; Marginal References to the Revised Version (N. T.), Forms of Absolution; Commentary of R. Meyuhas on Genesis; The Yalkut Machiri on Hosea and Zechariah (Editio Princeps); The Poems of Mordecai Dato; The Shekel Ha Kodesh of Moses de Leon (Editio Princeps), The Yalkut Machiri on Amos-Habakkuk; The Book of the Moon; Essay II in London University Theological Essays; The Yalkut Machiri on Joel, Zephaniah, Haggai, and Malachi; Notes on the Greek Text of St. Mark; The Iggereth Hamudoth of Eliah Genazzano (Editio Princeps); A Collection of Segulloth (Krakau), The Commentary of R. D. Kimchi on Psalms i.-viii.; The Treatise Taanith of the Jerusalem Talmud, translated into English; Commentary of R. Tobia ben Elieser on Canticles (Editio Princeps); The Mishnah Taanith, translated into English; The Megillath Taanith, translated into English for the first time; A critical edition of the Hebrew text of the Mishnah Sukkah; A newly discovered fragment of the Yalkut Machiri; Translation of the Mishnah and Tosefta of Sukkah; The Story of Jonah in Rabbinic Hebrew; Yalkut Shimeoni on the Book of Nahum; Commentary of R. Meyuhas on Exodus; The Targum on Lamentations, translated into English; a Cabbalistic Epistle of R. Isaac Hayyim Sephardi. *Recreation:* formerly cricket. *Address:* St. John's Cottage, Heath End, Basingstoke. *T.A.:* Heathend, Hants. *T.:* Heath End 16; The Avenue, Clifton, Bristol, 8.

GREENWAY; family name of **Baron Greenway.**

GREENWAY, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1927, of Stanbridge Earls; **Charles Kelvynge Greenway,** Bt., *cr.* 1919; with the Anglo Iranian Oil Company Ltd. since 1920; *b.* 21 Mar. 1888; *s.* of Charles, 1st Baron Greenway, and Mabel, *d.* of Edwin Augustine Tower; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1916, Eileen Constance, *d.* of Major General Sir Harry Triscott Brooking, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined 68th Durham Light Infantry, 1907; Indian Army, 1908; 26th K.G.O. Light Cavalry; served Mesopotamia, 1914-15 (despatches); Aden Field Force, 1915-16 (despatches); Military Secretary to Governor of Bombay and Commandant Bombay Body Guard, 1917-18; retired 1920. *Heir:* *er. s.* Hon. Charles Paul Greenway, *b.* 31 Jan. 1917. *Address:* Stangrave, Edenbridge, Kent. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, City of London.

GREENWAY, Major Harold, D.S.O. 1917; General Manager, J. & A. Brown and Abermain Seaham Collieries, Ltd., since 1923; *b.* 28 Jan. 1887; *s.* of Thomas John Greenway and Annie Watt Taylor; *m.* 1917, Constance Tarlton, *d.* of late Sir Herbert Phillipps; no c. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide; Adelaide University. B.Sc., B.E., Diploma Mining Engineering, Fellow South Australian School of Mines; Member Institute of Engineers (Australia); managed various mining companies in all States of Australia; served European War, 1914-18; enlisted in ranks, 1914, commissioned May 1915, Major, May 1916 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Constructional Engineer in Australia for Anglo-Persian Oil Co., 1919-23. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Box 1554 E, G.P.O., Sydney, Australia. *T.A.:* Adamant, Sydney. *Clubs:* Australian, New South Wales, Australian Golf, Sydney; Newcastle, Newcastle.

GREENWAY, Lt.-Col. Thomas Cattell, D.S.O. 1916; late South Wales Borderers; *b.* 6 Nov. 1876; *s.* of George Greenway, Fowey, Cornwall; *m.* 1908, Henrietta Eliza, *d.* of Edward Jackson, M.I.C.E. Blackheath; three *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster. 2nd Lt. 1897; Capt. 1907; Major 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt. Col. 1925; commanded 2nd Batt. South Wales Borderers, 1925-29; served European War 1914-16 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt. Col., D.S.O.), retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Brambletye Gate, East Grinstead, Sussex.

GREENWELL, Allan, Hon. (*corresponding*) *member Canadian Institute of Mining* and Metallurgy; hon. member Mining and Geological Institute of India; *b.* Radstock, Somersetshire, 27 Dec. 1860; *y. s.* of late George Clementson Greenwell, F.G.S., M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* Elizabeth Frances, *y. d.* of late James Leader; one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. Editor Colliery Guardian, 1900-13; joined staff of The Times, 1913; Private Secretary to Lord Milner, Supervisor of the Supply and Distribution of Coal, 1916-17; in charge of Statistics, Coal Mines Department, 1917-20; Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau, 1920-22; Safety in Mines Research Board, 1922-29. *Recreation:* travelling.

GREENWELL, Sir Bernard Eyre, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1906, M.B.E.; late Maj. P.R. Hants Carabineers, Imp. Yeomanry; Chairman of County of London Electric Supply Co. Ltd.; *b.* 29 May 1874; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Kathleen Eugenie, *e. d.* of John Tizard of Radipole, Weymouth; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1902, Anna Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Adm. Sir Francis Leopold McClintock, K.C.B.; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Coll. Camb. Served S. African War (Queen's medal 4 clasps). *Heir:* *s.* Peter McClintock, *b.* 1914. *Address:* Marden Park, Godstone, Surrey; Butley Abbey Farm, Woodbridge, Suffolk; 97 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane, 5982. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

See also Sir R. A. Johnson.

GREENWELL, Colonel William Basil, C.B.E. 1929, D.S.O. 1918; Commander 151st (Durham Light Infantry) Brigade T.A. since 1933; *b.* 29 Oct. 1881; 2nd *s.* of Alan and Isabella Augusta Greenwell. *Educ.:* Durham School. Joined 1st Durham Light Infantry, 1901; Capt. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1931; Col. 1933; served S. African War, 1901-2 (medal, 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); with Nigeria Regiment, 1924; Commandant, 1925-29; commanded 1st Batt. Durham Light Infantry, 1931-33. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting. *Address:* Greenwell Ford, Lanchester, Durham.

GREENWOOD; family name of **Baron Greenwood.**

GREENWOOD, of Llanbister, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929; **Hamar Greenwood,** P.C. 1920; P.C. (Ireland) 1920, Bt., *cr.* 1915; K.C. 1919; Treasurer of Conservative Party since 1933, *b* Whitby, Ontario, 7 Feb. 1870; *s.* of John Hamar Greenwood, Barrister-at-law, and *g.s.* of William Greenwood, of Llanbister, Radnorshire; *m* 1911, Margery (D B.E. 1922, C.B.E. 1920) *d.* of late Walter Spencer, Fownhope Court, Herefordshire; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Public School, Whitby, Canada; B A. Toronto Univ. Eight years Lieut. in Canadian Militia; sometime in Department of Agriculture of Ontario; Captain King Edward's Horse, and General Reserve of Officers; Lieut.-Col. commanding 10th Service Batt. South Wales Borderers (1st Gwent); served European War, 1914-16, B E.F. 1915; made D A.A.G. on Lord Derby's Staff, War Office, 1916; Under-Secretary of State for Home Affairs, 1919, Secretary of Overseas Trade Dept 1919 20, Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1920 22, Barrister-at law of Gray's Inn, a Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1917: Treasurer, 1930 Barrister at-law of New South Wales, South Australia, and New Brunswick; Senior M.P. (L.) York, 1906-1910; Sunderland, 1910 22; M.P. (C.) East Walthamstow, 1924-29. *Recreations* golf, shooting, and fishing. *Heir: s* Hon. David Henry Hamar Greenwood *b.* 30 Oct. 1914. *Address.* 5, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.1. *T.* Chancery 7616. *Clubs:* Carlton, 1900, British Empire.

See also Rt. Hon. L. S. Amery, Baron Mount Temple

GREENWOOD Rt. Hon. Arthur; P.C 1929, M P (Lab) Wakefield since 1932; Secretary Labour Party Research and Information Department. *Educ.* Victoria University. Sometime head of the Economics Department, Huddersfield Tech. College; late Lecturer in Economics in the Univ. of Leeds; Chairman of the Yorkshire District of the Workers' Educational Association, and Vice Pres. of the National W.E A, late Gen. Sec. of the Council for the Study of International Relations, Assistant Secretary Reconstruction Committee, 1917, of Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917-19, M P. (Lab) Nelson and Colne (Lancs), 1922-31; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Health, 1924; Minister of Health, 1929-31; Joint-Secretary of the Committee on Relations between Employers and Employed (the Whitley Committee) and of the Ministry of Reconstruction Committee on Adult Education; Member of the Central Profiteering Committee and of the Standing Committee on Trusts; Vice-Chairman of the Minister of Health's Consultative Council on General Health Questions; Secretary of the Labour Commission to Ireland; General Secretary of the Labour Party's Advisory Committees, 1920 21; Member of the Departmental Committee on the Stopping-up and Diversion of Highways; Member of Departmental Committee on Local Government Officers Superannuation, Hon Freeman of City of Leeds, 1930; Hon. LL D. University of Leeds, 1930 *Publications:* Juvenile Labour Exchanges and After Care; The Health and Physique of School Children (Part) The War and Democracy; (Part) An Introduction to the Study of International Relations; with H. Clay, An Introductory Atlas of International Relations; The Education of the Citizen; Public Ownership of the Liquor Trade; The Labour Outlook, 1929. *Address:* 28 Old Queen Street, S W.1: Transport House, Smith Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 6860, Victoria 8016.

GREENWOOD, Colonel Charles Francis Hill, C.B. 1935; D.S O 1918; O B.E 1923, T.D.; D L. County of London; Hon Secretary Territorial Army Sport Board, *b.* 4 Dec. 1871: *s.* of late Charles F. T. Greenwood, 32 Russell Square, W.C. Member of the Stock Exchange; joined Artists' Rifle Volunteers, 1894; served in South African War with the City of London Imperial Volunteers; European War with the Artists' Rifles, 23rd London Regt. and 22nd London Regt; commanded 1st/22nd London Regt., Jan. 1917-March 1918, and Sep. 1918 to end of War (D S.O., O.B.E) *Address:* 1[illegible]9 Clifford's Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.4. *Club:* Bath.

GREENWOOD, George David, C.B.E. 1920; O.B E 1918; Joined Management of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, 1921, now Royal Mail Lines, Ltd.; Chairman and Managing Director of Trade and Travel Publications, Ltd.; *b.* November 1881; *s.* of George D. Greenwood; *m.* 1905, Maud, *d.* of G. Gane Clark, Johannesburg; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Mary's; Charterhouse; City of London. Transport Department, Admiralty, 1914; Assistant Accountant General, Ministry of Shipping, 1917-21. *Recreations.* motoring, tennis, golf. *Address:* Glenesk, Wimbledon Park Road, S.W 19. *T.:* Putney 3057.

GREENWOOD, Lt.-Col. Harry, V.C.; D S O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* Windsor, 1881; *e. s.* of Charles Greenwood, Notts, and Margaret Abernethy, Co Tipperary; *m.* 1909, Helena, *d.* of Daniel G. Anderson, Newcastle upon Tyne; two *d. Educ.:* privately. Served S. African War, 1899 1901; with Territorial Force until 1914; rejoined Forces from Reserve of Officers and appointed to K O.Y. Light Infantry, 1915 19, when retired with rank of Lt.-Col (wounded thrice, despatches thrice, V.C., D.S.O with bar, M.C.); civil life since 1901 with Sir Robert Williams & Co. and associated companies; Director of Zambesia Exploring Co., Ltd., Benguela Railway Co, Ltd., Benguela Estates, Ltd., Angola Estates, Ltd., etc. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 77 Home Park Road, Wimbledon Park, S.W.17.

GREENWOOD, Henry Harold, F.R.C S., M B, B.S., M.B.Ch.B., Chief Surgeon G.W.R Hospital, Swindon, since 1922; *b.* Halifax, 17 September 1873; *s.* of Thomas Greenwood; *m.* Bertha Wagstaffe Hogg, Skipton-in-Craven; one *d. Educ.:* Skipton Grammar School; Leeds University, Gold and Silver Medallist; McGill Prizeman in Surgery. Capt R.A.M.C. (T) with charge of Surgical Beds, East Leeds War Hospital. 1915-19; Hon. Surgeon Leeds Public Dispensary, 1920; Specialist Surgeon Orthopædic Hospital, East Leeds War Hospital, 1920; Hon. Surgeon to Victoria Hospital, Swindon, 1922-28; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to Stratton Infirmary, to the British Legion, etc. *Publications:* Kohler's Disease of the Tarsal Scaphoid, Lancet, 1923; Lengthening of the Tendo Achillis, Brit Journal of Surgery, 1923; Menace of Appendicitis, Lancet, 1929; Cardeospasm, Brit. Med. Journal, 1928; Removal of Non-malignant Tumours of the Breast, Lancet, 1930; Massive Enlargement of the Breast, Lancet, Jan. 1932 Reconstruction of Forearm after loss of Radius, Brit. Journ. Surgery Vol. XX, 1932. *Recreation:* painting, book illustration. *Address:* 34 Victoria Road, Swindon, Wilts. *T:* Swindon 246.

GREENWOOD, John Neill, D.Sc., M.Met.E.; Prof. of Metallurgy, Melbourne University, since 1924; *b.* St. Helens, 12 Dec. 1894; *s.* of Ellen and late Walter Greenwood; *m.* 1934, Winifred, *d.* of Katharine and James Borrie; two *d. Educ.:* St Helen's Technical School; Manchester University. Assayer Quirk, Barton & Burns (St. Helens), Ltd., 1912; Victoria University, Manchester, 1st class honours metallurgy, fuel and electro-technics, 1913-16; Chief Research Assistant, Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth & Co. (Openshaw), 1916-19; M.Sc., by thesis on Constitution of Copper Aluminium Alloys, 1917; Chief of Research Dept, Sam Fox & Co., Ltd., 1919-24; D.Sc 1922; M Met E. (Melbourne), 1931; President Australian Inst. Mining and Metallurgy, 1936. *Publications:*

various original researches in metallurgy and pyrometry in Journal Iron and Steel Inst, and Journal Institute of Metals, Faraday Society, Birmingham Met. Society, Staffordshire Iron and Steel Inst., Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Recreation:* walking, bush clearing. *Address:* Melbourne University, Carlton, N.3 Victoria, Australia. *T.:* WX 1565

GREENWOOD, Captain Jonathan William, C.B.E. 1918; member of firm of Greenwood, Webster & Co., Ltd, Johannesburg; *b.* 1884. Served German S.W. Africa, 1914-15 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Houghton Drive, Johannesburg, S. Africa

GREENWOOD, Major, F.R.S. 1928; F.R.C.P.; D.Sc. Lond. 1928; Professor of Epidemiology and Vital Statistics, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine (University of London), since 1926; President of the Royal Statistical Society, 1934-36, Senator, University of London; *b.* 9 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Major Greenwood, M.D., and late Annie, *d.* of late P. L. Burchell, M.B.; *m.* 1908, Rosa, *d.* of late Andreas Baur; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; London Hospital; University College, London. Demonstrator of Physiology, London Hospital Medical College, 1905-10; Statistician to Lister Institute, 1910-19; Captain R.A.M.C. (T.F.); in charge of Medical Research Subsection of Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19; Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, 1919-27, Hon. Secretary of Royal Statistical Society, 1919-34, and Member of the International Statistical Institute; Hon Member of the American Statistical Association; Chairman of the Statistical Committee of the Medical Research Council. *Publications*. Epidemics and Crowd-Diseases, 1935; The Medical Dictator, 1936; Treatises on the Physiology of the Special Senses, 1910, and on the Health of the Industrial Worker (with Prof. Collis), 1921; numerous papers on physiological and statistical subjects. *Address:* Hill Crest Church Hill Loughton, Essex

GREENWOOD, Robert Morrell, C.B.E. 1918; M.A., LL.M.; J.P; a Taxing Master of the Supreme Court since 1928; Director of the Law Courts Branch, Treasury Solicitor's Department, 1921-28; a Treasurer of St Mary's Hospital, Paddington; *yr. s* of John Broadley Greenwood of Morton, Bingley Yorkshire; *m* Margaret Emma, 2nd *d.* of Rev. C. E Leir, Rector of Ditcheat; no *c.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 13 Gloucester Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2030. *Club* Oxford and Cambridge.

GREENWOOD, Thomas, M.A., Ph.D., L.ès.L.; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Lecturer in Logic at Birkbeck College University of London since 1930; *b* 30 Jan. 1901 *Educ.:* Universities of London, Paris and Vienna. Editor of the Europress Service, London and Vienna 1926-29; Hon. Lecturer at King's College, University of London 1929-31; Special Lecturer at University College, Bangor, 1936-37; Visiting Lecturer since 1926, of several universities and learned institutions abroad, on committees of several learned and professional societies *Publications:* Number of memoirs on Logic and the History of Science, and of literary essays Editor of The Philosopher; Editor of the International series Logique et Methodologie. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Birkbeck College, E.C.4.

GREER, Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur, P.C 1927; Kt., *cr.* 1919 K.C. 1910; M.A., LL.D. Aberdeen, 1926 and Liverpool, 1930; **Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Greer,** Lord Justice of Appeal since 1927; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Arthur Greer, merchant, of Liverpool and Ballasalla House, Ballasalla, Isle of Man; *m* 1901, Katherine, *d.* of late E. van Noorden of Orangebury, South Carolina, U.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ormskirk Grammar School; Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. First Class Honours in Philosophy, Fullerton Scholar, Bacon Scholar, and Arden Scholar at Gray's Inn; called to Bar, 1886, joined Northern Circuit, practised locally till 1907, when removed to London; Justice of the High Court, 1919; Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1910, Treasurer, 1921; Chairman of Council of Legal Education since 1934; Chairman of Board of Legal Studies. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Flat 63, 20 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6677; Holmsley, Holtye Common, Sussex. *T.:* Cowden 47. *Club*. Athenæum.

GREER, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Augustus, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O 1917; late Irish Fusiliers; *b.* 1871; *m* 1923, Vera Cecilia *yr. d.* of Richard A. Willis, Burley. Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and two clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921.

GREER, Sir Harry, Kt, *cr.* 1922; D.L.; 3rd *s* of late William Greer, Dundalk, Co. Louth; *b* 18 Sep 1875; *m* 1906, Marguerite Charlotte, 2nd *d* of Louis Roche Emperor's Gate, S.W.; three *d* M.P. (C.) Clapham, 1918; Wells Division of Somerset, 1919-22, Chairman Lord Roberts Memorial Workshops; Chairman Board of Trade Committee Merchandise Marks Acts. *Recreations:* travelling, golf. *Address:* 45 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton Junior Carlton.

GREER, Richard Townsend, C.S.I. 1904; *b* 14 Oct 1854; *s.* of Rev. Geo. S Greer, The Rectory, Kirkcubbin, Co Down; *m* 1901, Alice Mary Pugh, *e. d.* of Sir Griffith Pugh Evans, D.L., K.C.I.E., Lovesgrove, Aberystwyth, Wales; two *s* two *d.* Entered I.C.S. 1877; Assistant Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, 1883; Commissioner of Chittagong, 1893; Inspector-General of Police, Bengal, 1899; Chairman of Calcutta Corporation, 1901, Member of Legislative Council, Bengal, 1901, Commissioner of Orissa, 1906, Commissioner of Patna, 1907; Member of Board of Revenue, Bengal, 1908; Member of Executive Council, Bengal, 1911; J.P., Cardiganshire, 1917. *Address* Dolau Llanbadarn, Aberystwyth.

GREEVES, Reginald Affleck, B.A., M.B., B.S, F.R.C.S; Senior Ophthalmic Surgeon and Lecturer, Middlesex Hospital; Surgeon, formerly Curator and Pathologist, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital (Moorfields); Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. Saviour's Hospital, Osnaburgh Street, N.W.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of T M. Greeves, Strandtown, Co. Down; *m.* 1908, Sarah, *d.* of late Leonard Acutt, Natal; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* privately; Queen's College, Belfast; University College, London; Guy's Hospital. Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom; Montgomery Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, 1935; Lecturer in the Department of Ophthalmology, Oxford University; Examiner in Ophthalmology, Conjoint Board, London. *Publications:* papers on Ophthalmological subjects in various medical periodicals. *Address:* 23 Wimpole Street W.1 *T.:* Langham 2670.

GREFFULHE, Comtesse, *née* Princesse de Caraman-Chimay. *Educ.:* Paris; brevet de capacité du 1er degré Présidente de la Société des Grandes Auditions musicales de France; Présidente de l'œuvre des Convalescents Militaires dans toutes les regions de la France et du Gouvernement militaire de Paris; Œuvre rattachée au Ministère de la Guerre (800 formations); Présidente de l'Union de France pour la Belgique (Magasins des Aveugles, œuvre des permissionnaires Belges); Propagande de la Veillee des Tombes (en mémoire des 1ers soldats morts au Champ d'Honneur, qui furent des soldats belges); Refugies *Address:* 8 et 10 rue d'Astorg, Paris, *T.A.:* Comtesse Greffulhe, Paris; *T.:*

Anjou 08.49; Château de Bois Boudran, par Nangis, Seine et Marne.

GREG, Alexander; C.B.E. 1919; retired; *b.* 1867; 4th *s.* of Edward Hyde Greg, Styall, Cheshire; *m.* 1st 1906, Mildred, *d.* of Thos. Worthington, Alderley Edge, Cheshire; 2nd, Anna, *d.* of F. Jevons, Birkenhead *Educ.:* Repton. Joined 3rd Batt. Cheshire Regiment (Militia), 1890, served S. African War, 1900-2, having transferred to 3rd S Lancs Regt (despatches); European War, 1914 (2nd in Command 3rd S. Lancs), 1915 (despatches twice, C.B E.); Commanded 3rd Batt Cheshire Regt., 1915-25; J.P. Cheshire, 1903, Hants, 1934. *Address:* Tylston Lodge, Liphook, Hants. *T.:* Liphook 69. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

GREG, John Ronald, C.B E. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 1866; *e. s* of late Albert Greg of Escowbeck, Caton, Lancaster; *m.* 1897, Esther, 6th *d.* of late John Fell, D.L., of Flan How, Ulverston; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; privately. Member Warwickshire Territorial Force Association; O./C. South Midland (Warwick) R.G.A. 1908 15; European War, 1915; took active part in Tank production; Conservative candidate for Nuneaton Div., Warwickshire, 1912-13. *Recreations* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 59 Egerton Crescent, S W 3. *T.:* Kensington 7855 *Clubs:* Carlton, Ranelagh.

GREG, Lionel Hyde, C I E. 1934; late Indian Service of Engineers; *b.* 19 Jan. 1879. *Educ.:* Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. Assistant Engineer, 1900; Chief Engineer, 1929; retired 1934

GREG, Sir Robert Hyde, K.C M.G, *cr.* 1929; British Commissioner on the Egyptian Public Debt, Cairo, since 1929; *b.* 24 Dec. 1876; *s.* of Edward Hyde Greg, J.P., D.L., Norcliffe Hall and Quarry Bank, Styal, Cheshire; *m.* Julia Schreiner, New York; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bilton Grange, nr Rugby; Repton. A Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1899; Assistant Clerk, 1909; attached to the British Agency at Cairo 1911-1914; 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, Lisbon, 1915; Counsellor of Embassy, 1919; seconded for service under the Egyptian Government, 1917-21, and placed in charge of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs in Cairo; British Minister at Bangkok, 1921-26; Bucharest, 1926-29; Grand Cordon of the Egyptian Order of the Nile Coronation Medal. *Recreations:* travel and archæology. *Address:* Caisse de la Dette Publique, Cairo, Egypt *Clubs.* Athenæum, Brooks's, Burlington Fine Arts.

GREG, Walter Wilson, Litt D. (Cantab.), Hon D Litt (Oxon), F.B A; Hon Lecturer in Bibliography at University College, London; General Editor, Malone Society, since 1906; *b* 1875; *s.* of William Rathbone Greg and Julia, *d* of Rt. Hon. James Wilson; *m.* 1913, Elizabeth Gaskell, *d.* of Walter Greg of Lee Hall, Cheshire; two *s* one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Editor of Modern Language Quarterly, 1903-1904; Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1907-13; Sandars Reader in Bibliography, 1913; Friends' Ambulance Unit, 1915; War Trade Intelligence Department, 1915-19, Fellow of the British Academy, 1928; Pres. of the Bibliographical Society, 1930-32 *Publications:* A List of English Plays, 1900; A List of Masques, etc., 1902; Capell's Shakespeariana, 1903; Pastoral Poetry and Pastoral Drama, 1906; Henslowe's Diary (edited), 1904-8; Henslowe Papers (edited) 1907; The Merry Wives of Windsor, 1602 (edited), 1910; Facsimiles of Twelve MSS in T C C., 1913; Bibliographical and Textual Problems of the English Miracle Cycles, 1914; The Assumption of the Virgin (edited), 1915; Two Elizabethan Stage Abridgements (Alcazar and Orlando), 1923; The Theatre of Apollo, by J. Beaumont (edited) 1926; The Calculus of Variants, 1927; Principles of Emendation in Shakespeare, 1928; English Literary Autographs, 1550 1650 (in collaboration), 1925-32; Records of the Court of the Stationers' Company, 1576-1602 (with E. Boswell), 1930; Dramatic Documents from the Elizabethan Playhouses, 1931; The Chester Play of Antichrist (edited), 1935; Chester Play Studies (with F. M. Salter) 1935; in preparation, a bibliography of the English Drama to the Restoration. *Address:* Park Lodge, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *Club:* Athenæum.

GREGG, Cornelius Joseph, C.B. 1932; Commissioner of Inland Revenue. Secretary and Director of Statistics and Intelligence, Board of Inland Revenue; *s.* of Jas Gregg, Kilkenny; *m.* Mary Anne, *d.* of Thos. Crotty, Kilkenny; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Schools, Kilkenny; Blackrock; University College, Dublin. *Address:* 18 Queens Road, Hendon. *Club:* Reform.

GREGG, Most Rev. J. A. F.; *see* Dublin, Archbishop of.

GREGG, Milton Fowler, V.C., M.C.; Sergeant-at-Arms, House of Commons, Ottawa; *b.* Mountain Dale, New Brunswick, 10 April 1892; *s.* of a farmer from Devon; mother of Irish extraction; *m.* 1919, Amy Dorothy Alward, of Havelock, New Brunswick; one *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, New Brunswick; Provincial Normal School, Fredericton, N.B.; Acadia University, Wolfville, N S (hon. M.A.) As a boy lived on a farm; enlisted as a private while at college, 1914; went to France with 13th Batt. Royal Highlanders, 1915 (wounded, Festubert); later obtained Commission in K.O.R L.R; transferred to Royal Canadian Regt.; in France, 1917 (wounded, M.C.); took part in all the fighting in 1918 (bar to M.C., wounded, Cambrai. 1918, V.C.): Adjt.: returned Canada, 1919; Major in Governor-General's Foot Guards; Dominion Treasurer Canadian Legion, B E.S.L. *Recreations:* Rugby football, hunting, tennis, motoring, and fishing. *Address:* House of Commons, Ottawa, Canada.

GREGG, Lt.-Col. William Thornton Huband, D.S.O. 1918; commanding Royal Irish Fusiliers since 1933; *b.* Oldtown, Edgeworthstown, Co. Longford, 12 July 1886; *e. s.* of Huband G. Gregg, J.P. The Grove, Old Windsor, Berks, *m.* 1919 Frances Lyndall, *e. d.* of late Rt. Hon. W. P. Schreiner, P.C., C.M.G., K.C.; three *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1906; seconded to the King's African Rifles, 1912; served in the operations against the Marehan in B.E.A., 1913-14 (Africa General Service Medal with bar, East Africa, 1913-14); European War with the K.A. Rifles, Aug. 1914 to Nov. 1918 in B.E.A., G.E.A., P.E.A. (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec Palmes, Brevet Lieut.-Col. on promotion to Major, despatches). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Club:* United Service.

GREGGE-HOPWOOD, Edward Robert; *b.* 1846; *o. s.* of late Edward John Gregge-Hopwood and Susan Fanny, *d.* of John Baskervyle-Glegg of Withington Hall and Gayton Hall, Cheshire; *m.* 1875, Mary Brenda Madeline, *y. d.* of George Beauchamp Cole of Heatham House, Twickenham, and *g.d.* of 12th Earl of Derby. Hon. Colonel Lancashire Hussars Imperial Yeomanry; Lord of the Manor of Hopwood *Clubs:* Arthur's, Turf.

GREGORY, Rev. Benjamin, D.Litt.; Editor, Methodist Times and Leader; *b.* 18 Jan. 1875, *s.* of Rev J. Robinson Gregory (theological writer) and Caroline Plommer of Blean, Boughton, Kent; *g s* of Dr. Benjamin Gregory, fifth generation of Wesleyan Methodist Ministers; *m.* 1922, Edith Mary, *widow* of Erskine A. Crossley, Capt. 5th Sherwood Foresters, Quarndon Hill, Derby, and *o d.* of Sir Norval Helme; one *s.* *Educ.:* Douglas Grammar School; Kingswood School, Bath; Didsbury College. Member of Public Bodies in Manchester and Salford; Super-

intendent, Huddersfield Mission, 1912-17; on Military Service Tribunal; Superintendent of East End Mission; associated with Lady Askwith in initiating Communal Kitchens in London; Governor British Film Institute; Hon Sec Religious Film Society. *Publications:* Heroes of the Free Churches; Journalistic. *Recreation:* golf. *Address*. Temple House, Temple Avenue, E C.4; Hill Crest, Arkley, Barnet *T.:* Central 1140; Barnet 3384; Brightside, Selsey. *T.:* Selsey 57. *Club:* National Liberal

GREGORY, Maj.-Gen. Charles Levinge, C B. 1918; C M.G. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b* 22 Aug 1870; *e. surv. s.* of H. C. Gregory, West Court, Callan, Ireland; *m* 1900, Irma, *o d* of late Major E. Harran, 4th Dragoon Guards. 2nd Lieut. Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1889; joined Indian Army, 1892. Served N.W. Frontier of India (Zakkha Khel Country), 1908 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.B, despatches six times); retired, 1923 *Address:* Adcote, Fleet, Hants

GREGORY, Captain Ernest Foster, C.B E 1919; R N, retired; *b* 1873; *s.* of late J D Gregory, *m.* 1910, Evelyn, *d.* of late Charles Browning Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, *C B E*, *Chevalier Legion of Honour*, Order of Crown of Italy). *Address*· 2 Gourock Road, Eltham, S E 9.

GREGORY, Hon. Henry, M.H.R., member House of Representatives Federal Parliament (Dampier Division), 1913; Swan since 1922, Chairman Commonwealth Public Works Committee, *1917, 1926*; *b* Kyneton, Victoria, 1860, *m*; three *s.* two *d* *Educ.:* Kyneton, Victoria Was engaged in a mercantile business at Rochester until 1892, when he proceeded to the Western Australian goldfields; settled at Menzies, 1894, was first Mayor of that municipality, member of the *Legislative Assembly for North Coolgardie*, 1897, Menzies, 1901; Minister for Mines, 1901-2, 1902-1904; Minister of Mines and Railways, 1905-11, has filled the office of Acting Premier on *several occasions; awarded the Chevalier Cross* of the Crown of Italy, 1907 *Address*· Federal Parliament, Canberra, Australia *Club:* West Australian, Perth

GREGORY, Rev. Henry; Canon S George's, 1930; Rural Dean of Berbice, 1932; Rector All Saints, New Amsterdam, British Guiana since 1932; *b* Wantage 23 May 1879; *s* of Albert Gregory; *m* 1908; two *s* *Educ.:* St. Paul's College, Burgh, Lincs Deacon 1905; *Priest*, 1908; Assistant Curate of S Philip's, 1905; Vicar of Wakenaam, 1909 12; Vicar of Buxton, 1912-21; Acting Vicar of Skeldon, 1915; Acting Rector of All Saints, 1916; Rector of Suddie, 1921; Hon. Organising Secretary S P.G. for Diocese of Guiana, 1921; Rural Dean of Essequibo, 1930 *Address:* All Saints Rectory, New Amsterdam, British Guiana.

GREGORY, Sir Holman, Kt, *cr.* 1935; K C. 1910; Recorder of City of London since 1934; *b.* 30 June 1864; *m.* 1st, 1891, Ada (*d.* 1930), *d* of Mark Whitwill, J.P.; 2nd, 1935, Nannette Evelyn, *d* of C Evelyn O'Leary, Campden Hill Gate, W.8. Admitted a Solicitor of the Supreme Court, 1886; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1897; Bencher, 1920; Master Treasurer, 1933; Recorder of Bath, 1916 24; Bristol, 1924-29; Judge of Mayor's and City of London Court, 1929 32; Common Serjeant of the City of London, 1932 34; M P. (L.) S. Derbyshire, 1918-22; Chairman of Departmental Committee dealing with Workmen's Compensation Acts, 1918-20; Chairman of Royal Commission on Unemployment Insurance, 1930-32. *Address:* New Court, Middle Temple, E.C 4. *T.:* Central 1114 *Club:* Reform

GREGORY, Jackson; author; *b.* 12 March 1882; *s.* of Judge D. S. Gregory and Amelia Hartnell Gregory; *m* 1910, Lotus McGlashan, Truckee; two *s* *Educ.:* University of California Reader in English at the University; Principal of high schools; reporter and correspondent for various periodicals in U.S and Canada; author of short stories and serials, American and British magazines; author of numerous photoplays; novelist. *Publications:* Under Handicap; The Splendid Outlaw; The Short Cut; Wolf Breed; Six Feet Four; The Joyous Trouble Maker; Man to Man; Desert Valley; Daughter of the Sun, Judith of Blue Lake Ranch; The Bells of San Juan; Ladyfingers; The Everlasting Whisper; The Wilderness Trail; *Bab of the Backwoods; The Desert* Thoroughbred; Captain Cavalier; Emerald Trails; Redwood and Gold; Sentinel of the Desert; Rapidan; The Trail to Paradise, The Island of Allure; The Silver Star; Riders Across the Border; Red Rivals; The First Case of Mr. Paul Savoy; The Second Case of Mr. Paul Savoy; Ru, The Conqueror; The Third Case of Mr. Paul Savoy; White Water Valley. *Recreations*· travel; excursions into desert and mountainous regions of the west and south-west; motoring. *Address:* 597 Fifth Avenue, New York. *Club:* Authors'.

GREGORY, John Duncan, C.B 1925; *C M.G. 1920*; *b.* 26 *May 1878*; *s.* of late Sir Philip Gregory; *m.* Gwendolen Lind, *d.* of late Raymond Maude; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Foreign Office, 1902; Third Secretary Diplomatic Service, 1903; Second Secretary, 1907; employed at H.M. Embassy, Vienna, 1907-9; acted as Chargé d'Affaires at *Bucharest*, 1909; First Sec 1914; Sec. to the British Mission to the Holy See, 1915; Counsellor in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1919; Assistant Secretary, Foreign Office, 1920 25; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Foreign Office, 1925-1928. *Publication* On the Edge of Diplomacy, 1929; Dollfuss and His Times, 1935.

See also Sir Charles Welby.

GREGORY, Sir (John) Roger (Burrow), Kt., *cr* 1921; solicitor; a member of the firm of Gregory Rowcliffe & Co.; Treasurer of the *Foundling Hospital; President of the Council* of the Law Society, 1930-31; Past Master of the Grocers' Company; J.P. Kent; Hon. LL.D., Columbia University; *b.* 2 Apr. 1861; *s* of late George Burrow Gregory, late M.P. for East Sussex; *m.* 1893, Mary Bertine, *d.* of late Henry Rowe; one *d.* *Educ*· Eton. *Address:* Shoreham, Kent. *Clubs*· Conservative, Leander

GREGORY, Joshua C., B.Sc. (Lond.); F I.C.; *b.* 25 Feb 1875; *s.* of Rev. James Gregory of Thornton, Bradford. *Educ.:* Craigmount House School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Yorkshire College School teaching, analytical practice in Glasgow, war work at Leeds University, 1915-18; on staff of University of Leeds, 1919; Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Leeds; retired 1936. *Publications:* Articles in scientific and philosophical journals; The Nature of Laughter, 1924; Vol. III., pt. ii. of Friend's Text Book of Inorganic Chemistry (with Mrs Burr), 1926; The Scientific Achievements of Sir Humphry Davy, 1930; a Short History of Atomism from Democritus to Bohr, 1931; Combustion from Heracleitos to Lavoisier, 1934. *Recreations*· tennis, walking, reading. *Address:* The Mount Hotel, Clarendon Road, Leeds, 2. *T.:* Leeds 23907l.

GREGORY, Padraic; poet, dramatist, folklorist, architect; Licentiate of the Royal Institute of British Architects; Member of Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland; Member of the *Institution of Structural Engineers*: Member of the Royal Sanitary Institute; Fellow of the Roy. Society of Arts; Member of the Roy. Ulster Society of Architects; has designed many ecclesiastical buildings in Northern Ireland; an authority on Celtic ornament; *b.* Belfast, Sep. 1886; *e. s.* of late Patrick K.

Gregory, of Durango, Colorado, and Hannah Mary, *y. d.* of late Patrick Downey, of Craigbilly, Ballymena, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1st, 1917, Madeline (*d.* 1920), 3rd *d.* of late Hugh Crothers, Belfast; 2nd, Sara, *e. d* of John MacKeown, of Burren, Ballynahinch, Co Down; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ:* U.S.A., and by the Christian Brothers and private tutors in Ireland. Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature, 1930; Hon. Corresp. Member of the Institute of History and Heraldry of France, 1933; Vice-President of the Catholic Poetry Society of England; Member of the Academy of Christian Art of Ireland, 1933; Literary Editor of the Catholic Monthly Review, 1926-27; connected from its inception till 1916 with the Ulster Literary Theatre; contributor of prose and verse to Studies, The New Ireland Review, The Irish Book-Lover, etc.; is represented in The Book of Irish Poetry, The Treasury of Irish Prose and Verse, The Lullabies of Four Nations, Irish Poets of To day, An Anthology of Contemporary Catholic Poetry; The Poetry of Irish History, and many other modern anthologies; some of his historical ballads have been, since 1916, set forth in Irish School Texts and have been done into Danish; greatly interested in the revival of mediæval Mystery and Miracle plays in England and Ireland, and for this movement has written plays, essays, and criticisms; has lectured on balladry to learned societies in England and Ireland *Publications:* Verse: The Ulster Folk, 1912; Old-World Ballads, 1913; Love-Sonnets, 1914, Ireland: A Song of Hope, 1917; Ulster Songs and Ballads, 1920; Selected Poems for use in Schools, 1933, Selected National Ballads (for use in Schools), 1933; Complete Collected Ballads, 1935; Edited Volumes: Modern Anglo Irish Verse, 1914; the Poems of Sean MacEntee, 1917; Criticism: Poets of The Insurrection (with Rev. George O'Neill, M A, S J., Professor Arthur Clery and others), 1918; Sacred Drama: Bethlehem A Nativity Play, 1928, The Coming of the Magi 1931 (with a Preface by H. E Cardinal MacRory, Archbishop of Armagh), 1931; Calvary: A Play for Passiontide; Folk Song: The Anglo-Irish Folk Songs of Padraic Gregory—vol i. with settings by the late Dr Charles Wood, 1931; vol. ii. with settings by Carl G Hardebeck, 1935. *Recreations:* chess, angling, motoring, the study of the origins of balladry, and collecting old Irish peasant songs and tunes *Address:* 25 Gresham Street, Belfast; Conniston House, Killough, Co Down. *T.:* 26548. *Club:* Co. Antrim Yacht, Whitehead

GREGORY, Sir Richard (Arman), 1st Bt, *cr* 1931; Kt, *cr.* 1919; F.R S., 1933; Hon D.Sc. (Leeds and Bristol), Hon LL D. (St Andrews), F.R.A S; F.R. Met. Soc.; F.Inst P., Emeritus Professor of Astronomy, Queen's College, London; assistant editor of Nature, 1893-1919; editor since 1919; joint editor of The School World and of the Journal of Education, with which it was incorporated in 1918; *b.* Bristol, 29 Jan 1864; *s* of John Gregory; *m* 1st, 1888, Kate Florence Dugan (*née* Pearn) (*d.* 1926); one *s* one *d*; 2nd, 1931, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late William Page, D.Litt, F.S A. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Hospital, Bristol; Roy. Coll. of Science, London. Assistant in Physical Laboratory, Clifton Coll., 1882-85; student at the Royal College of Science, 1886-87; Science Demonstrator in H.M. Dockyard School, Portsmouth, 1888; Computor to Solar Physics Committee, and Assistant to Sir Norman Lockyer, 1889-1893; Oxford University Extension Lecturer, 1890 95; President of Educational Science Section of the British Association, 1922; Member of Council, 1916-23, and 1925-32; Chairman of Council of Management, British Science Guild; Chairman of Council of the British Mosquito Control Institute and of the Norman Lockyer Observatory Corporation; President of the London and District Centre of the Incorporated Secretaries Association; Chairman of the Organising Committee of the British Scientific Products Exhibitions, 1918-19; President of the Society of Bristolians in London, 1920 and 1932, and of the Royal College of Science Old Students Association, 1920-21; President of the Decimal Association, 1923 28; President of the Portsmouth Literary and Philosophical Society, 1922-24; President of the Geographical Association, 1923-24; President of the South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, 1924; President of the Wolverhampton Literary and Scientific Society, 1927; President of the Science Masters' Association, 1927; President of the Royal Meteorological Society, 1928-1929; President of the Gilbert White Fellowship, 1928-31; President of the Education Guild, 1928; President of the Conference of Educational Associations, 1931; President of the Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, 1934-35; Hon. Member of the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society, and of the Association of Women Science Teachers. *Publications:* several text-books of physical geography, physiography, experimental science, physics, chemistry; The Vault of Heaven; Discovery, or the Spirit and Service of Science, etc. *Recreations:* gardening and dancing. *Heir:* *s*, Capt Edgar Harold Gregory, *b* 18 Aug. 1891. *Address:* 5 North Court, Wood Street, S W. 1.; The Manor House, Middleton-on-Sea, near Bognor Regis. *T.:* Victoria 0581, Middleton 153. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Societies.

GREGORY, Theodor Emanuel Gugenheim, D.Sc. (Econ.) Lond.; Sir E. Cassel Professor of Economics in the University of London and formerly Professor of Social Economics in the University of Manchester, 1930-32; *b* London, 10 Sep 1890; *m.* 1917; no *c.* *Educ.* Owens' School, Islington; Stuttgart; London School of Economics; Assistant and Lecturer, London School of Economics, 1913-19; Cassel Reader in International Trade, 1920; Acting Professor of Economics at University College, Nottingham, 1915-16; Member of Council, Royal Economic Society; Dean of the Faculty of Economics, University of London, 1927 1930; President, Section F of British Association, 1930; Member of General Council, 1931; Senator of the University, 1928-30; Newmarch Lecturer, University College, 1929; Member, Macmillan Committee on Industry and Finance, 1929-31; Economic Adviser, Niemeyer Mission to Australia and New Zealand, 1930; Examiner in the Universities of London, Cambridge, Oxford, Edinburgh, etc *Publications:* Tariffs, a Study in Method; Foreign Exchange, before, during, and after the War; Present Position of Banking in America; The Return to Gold; First Year of the Gold Standard; The Practical Working of the Federal Reserve System in the U S.; Introduction to Tooke and Newmarch's History of Prices; Select Statutes, Documents and Reports relating to British Banking; The Gold Standard and its Future, 1932; Gold, Unemployment, and Capitalism, 1933; joint editor, Ricardo's Notes on Malthus. *Address:* 5 Vicarage Gate, W.8. *T.:* Western 5628. *Club:* Reform

GREGORY, William King, Ph.D., Professor of Vertebrate Palæontology, Columbia University, since 1925; Curator of Comparative Anatomy since 1921, American Museum of Natural History; Curator, Ichthyology, since 1925; *b* New York, 19 May, 1876; *s.* of George Gregory and Jane King; *m.* 1899, Laura Grace, *d.* of Daniel Foote, Mystic, Conn.; no *c.* *Educ:* Trinity School, New York City; School of Mines, School of Arts, Graduate School, Col-

umbia University. Member of the National Academy of Sciences, American Philosophical Society, New York Academy of Sciences (president, 1932-33), the Galton Society (president 1930-34); New York Zoological Society, American Association for the Advancement of Science (vice-president, 1931); American Academy of Arts and Sciences, the Geological Society of America, the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, the American Association of Anatomists, the American Association of Physical Anthropologists, American Society of Naturalists, American Society of Herpetologists and Ichthyologists, American Society of Mammalogists, the Palæontological Society, American Anthropological Association, American Association of Museums, International Association of Dental Research; foreign fellow of the London Zoological Society; foreign correspondent of the Geological Society of London, and the Anthropogische Gesellschaft Vienna; member Royal Society of Sciences of Upsala, 1936; hon. member the New York Society of Orthodontists, etc., of the Eastern Association of Graduates of the Angle School of Orthodontia, of G. V. Black Club of the University of Pennsylvania. *Publications:* The Orders of Mammals, 1910; Studies on the Evolution of the Primates, 1916; On the Structure and Relations of Notharctus, an American Eocene Primate, 1920; The Origin and Evolution of the Human Dentition, 1922; The Dentition of Dryopithecus and the Origin of Man (with Milo Hellman), 1926; Our Face from Fish to Man, 1929; Fish Skulls: A Study of the Evolution of Natural Mechanisms, 1933; Man's Place among the Anthropoids, 1933; A Half Century of Trituberculy, 1934; In Quest of Gorillas, 1936. *Address:* American Museum of Natural History, New York City.

GREGSON, Edward Gelson, C.M.G. 1917; C.I.E. 1911; *b.* 10 June 1877; *s.* of Rev. J. Gelson Gregson; *m.* 1903, Ella Corisande Hilleary, *d.* of Dr. Frederic Edward Hilleary, LL.D., Stratford, Essex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School. Assistant Blockade Officer, Waziristan, India, 1900; Political Officer, Mohmand Border (medal with clasp), 1908; Commandant Border Military Police, Peshawar, 1902-7; Personal Assistant to the Inspector-General of Police, N.W. Frontier (India General Service medal two clasps); on special duty Persian Gulf, for the suppression of the arms traffic, 1909-14 (Naval General Service Medal, Indian General Service Clasp, Persia); holds Durbar Coronation medal, 1911; European War, 1914-15 (General Service, Victory medal, King's Police Medal, Valour); Commissioner of Police, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force; Deputy Inspector General of Police, Punjab, 1926; retired 1931; late Lieut.-Colonel Indian Army Reserve of Officers. *Recreations:* riding, shooting. *Address:* Buncrana, Liss, Hants. *Club:* East India United Service.

GREGSON, Colonel Geoffrey Kirkes, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 8 Sept. 1881; 2nd *s.* of Major M. H. Gregson, late Royal Engineers; *m.* 1911, Margaret, *d.* of late Edmond Powell and Mrs. Powell of 17 Sheffield Terrace, W.8; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.A. Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A. 1900; Lt. 1901; Captain, 1910; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Col. 1925; Col. 1929; Assistant Inspector, Inspection Staff, 1909-13; employed under Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19; D.A.D. of Artillery, War Office, 1919-20; Assistant Commandant, Artillery College, 1921-25; commanded 28th Field Brigade R.A. at Meerut, India, 1926-29; Chief Instructor, The Military College of Science, Woolwich, 1929-33; retired, 1933; served Gallipoli (Anzac) and Mesopotamia (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* travel, sport. *Address:* Lye Green House, Withyham, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

GREGSON, Col. Henry Guy Fulljames Savage, C.M.G. 1917; late R.A.O.C.; *b.* 28 Oct. 1872. Entered East Kent Regt. 1892; Capt. 1899; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1923; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 and 1902 (severely wounded, Queen's medal and clasp); European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.); Commandant R.A.O.C. School of Instruction 1924-29; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Whitelackington, Ilminster, Somerset.

GREIG, Alexander Rodger, B.A.Sc. Prof. of Mechanical and Agricultural Engineering, Univ. of Saskatchewan, since 1909; *b.* 18 Dec. 1872; *s.* of William Greig and Elizabeth Rodger; *m.* 1897, Jessie Shaw; one *d.* *Educ.:* McGill Univ., Montreal. Chief Draughtsman, Mechanical Dept., Canada Atlantic Railway, Ottawa, 1895-1902; Chief Draughtsman and Mechanical Engineer, Canadian Northern Railway, 1902-6; Prof. Agricultural Engineering, Manitoba Agricultural College, Winnipeg, 1906-1909; member of various agricultural societies. *Publications:* Bulletins on Farm Buildings and Wall Insulation. *Address:* University, Saskatoon. *T.A.:* Saskatoon. *T.:* 4565, 10130.

GREIG, Charles Alexis, H.M. Consul-General, Smyrna, since 1929; *b.* Clifton, Gloster., 8 Sep. 1880; *o. s.* of late Charles Greig, F.R.C.S., Ed., M.R.C.S., and *g.g. s.* of Admiral Samuel Greig, F.R.S., High Admiral of Russia; *m.* 1916, Emily, *d.* of Nicholas Vladica; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford; King's College, Cambridge. Entered Levant Consular Service, 1903; Vice-Consul, 1908; Consul, 1918; Consul-General, 1930; Intelligence Officer in Macedonia, 1916-1917 (despatches). *Address:* British Consulate-General, Smyrna, Turkey. *Club:* Caledonian.

GREIG, Lieut.-Col. Edward David Wilson, C.I.E. 1914; M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.; F.R.C.P.E.; Indian Medical Service (retd.). Physician-Consultant on Diseases of Tropical Climates, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1929; Lecturer on Tropical Diseases, Edinburgh University, 1924; late Director, Pasteur Institute, Shillong; *b.* Edinburgh, 20 March 1874; *y. s.* of late David Greig, F.R.C.S.E., J.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; University of Edinburgh. Graduated M.B. C.M., 1895; B.Sc., 1898; Assistant to Professor of Pathology, University College, London, 1898; entered Indian Medical Service, 1899; Military duty till 1902; Plague Research, Bombay, 1902-1903; Member (sometime Director) of Sleeping Sickness Commission of Royal Society in Uganda 1903-5; Member (sometime Director) of Enteric Fever Research Committee of Government of India, 1906-8; investigated for Government of India the etiology of Dysentery, 1908-9; Epidemic Dropsy, 1909-11; Cholera, 1912-16; Membre correspondant de la Société de Pathologie exotique; Delegate Interallied Sanitary Commission, Paris, 1919; active service in Mesopotamia during War; Director of Medical Research, India, 1921-23; Joint Editor, Indian Journal of Medical Research, 1921-23. *Publications:* Reports to the Royal Society on Sleeping Sickness; to the Government of India on Enteric Fever, Dysentery, etc.; various contributions to Scientific Journals. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, golf. *Address:* 38 Coates Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 61241. *Clubs:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh; United Service, Simla.

GREIG, James, R.B.A., artist; *b.* Arbroath, 1861; *s.* of Alexander Greig. Came to London, 1890; went to Paris, 1895; returned to London, 1896. *Publications:* Life of Gainsborough; Life of Raeburn; New Life of Raeburn; Editor, Farington's Diary; Diaries of a Duchess; Art critic of the Morning Post, Drawings for Punch, etc. *Address:* 155A Denmark Hill, S.E. *Club:* Savage.

GREIG, Lt.-Colonel James McGavin-, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1882; 2nd *s.* of late R. McGavin

Greig, Dundee; *m.* 1921, Vera, *d.* of late Sava Petroff of Petrograd and Petroff, Russia; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh; Anglo-American College, Paris; Burney's Academy, Gosport. Joined the Loyal North Lancashire Regt., 1901; served with this regiment and the A.S.C. in the S. African War (Queen's medal 5 bars); served in the Transvaal Scottish Regt. under General Botha in German S.W. Africa, 1914-15, also in France and Flanders with the 9th, 31st, 17th, and 14th Divisions (despatches, Croix de Guerre, D S O.) *Recreations:* golf, shooting, motoring.

GREIG, John, C.B.E. 1920; partner of Easton, Greig & Co., Steamship Owners, 30 George Square, Glasgow; *b.* Leith, 1870; *s* of John Greig; *m* 1905, Elizabeth, *d.* of William French, Glasgow; one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Gave voluntary services to Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19; commercial Adviser to Director of Military Sea Transport and thereafter Deputy Director of Ship Management Branch having supervision of oversea cargo steamers requisitioned by Government. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 2 Buckingham Street, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; New, Glasgow.

GREIG, Rev. Lt.-Col. John Glennie, C.I.E., 1911, Indian Army, retired; ordained R C. Priest in Rome 1935; now in charge of Ringwood Parish, Hampshire; *b.* 24 Oct. 1871; *s* of late Colonel Piercy Henderson Greig. *Educ.:* Ushaw College; Downside College; Sandhurst. Joined L.N. Lancashire Regiment, 1892; appointed to Indian Army, 1895; served Mohmand Expedition, N.W.F., 1897, Tirah Expedition, N.W.F., 1897-8; Somaliland Expedition, 1903-4; Mahsud Expedition, N.W.F., 1917; on active service, Mesopotamia, 1917, and Palestine, 1918; A.D C. to Lord Sandhurst, Governor of Bombay, 1898-1900, to Lord Northcote, Governor of Bombay, 1900-2; to Lord Lamington, Governor of Bombay, 1904-6; Military Secretary to Lord Sydenham, Governor of Bombay, 1907-12; Military Secretary to Lord Willingdon, Governor of Bombay, 1913-16; to Sir George Lloyd, Governor of Bombay, 1919-21; Secretary to Hampshire County Cricket, 1922-31. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military, M.C C.

GREIG, Rt. Rev. John Harold, D.D.; *b.* 13 Feb. 1865; *m.* 1890, Lilian Sophia, *d* of William Owen Robinson; two *s* *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge. Prepared for Holy Orders by the late Dean Vaughan, and ordained 1888; was Wilberforce Missioner in S. London, Vicar of S. Paul's, Lorrimore Square, and held various diocesan posts previous to leaving S London for the Worcester diocese in 1905 as Canon Missioner; Archdeacon of Worcester and Rector of Hartlebury 1911-21; Bishop of Gibraltar, 1921-27; Bishop of Guildford, 1927-34; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Coventry, 1918; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1909 and 1915, etc.; Lecturer on Pastoral Theology, Cambridge 1915-16; and Ramsden Preacher, 1923; Sub Prelate of Order of St. John Jerusalem, 1921; Order of St. Sava, 1st Class, 1920. *Publication:* The Church and Nonconformity. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Sir Edward Boyle.

GREIG, John Russell, Ph.D., M.R.C.V S., F.R S E.; Director, Animal Diseases Research Institute, Moredun, Edinburgh; Hon. Research Professor in Animal Pathology, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College since 1930; *b.* Sep. 1889; *s.* of Wm. C. Greig Leith; *m.* 1915, Margaret McDougal Christie *d.* of Alexander Smart, Leith; two *s* *Educ.:* Royal High School and Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh. Professor of Medicine and Materia Medica, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh, 1919-30; Scientific Secretary, Scottish Board of Research in Veterinary Science; Member of Foot and Mouth Disease Research Committee (Ministry of Agriculture) and of Braxy Committee (Agricultural Research Council); served in Veterinary Department, City of Glasgow, and on Veterinary Staff, Ministry of Agriculture; Captain late R.A.V.C. *Publications:* editor, Wallis Hoare's Veterinary Materia Medica and Therapeutics (4th and 5th editions), The Etiology of Milk Fever (jointly); The Nature of Lambing Sickness; numerous papers in veterinary periodicals. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* Wedderlie, Kirk Brae, Liberton, Edinburgh. *T.:* Liberton 79194.

GREIG, John Young Thomson, Professor of English Language and Literature, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, since 1932; *b.* Ch'ang Ch'un, Manchuria, 1891; *e. s.* of Dr. James A. Greig, late of Irish Presbyterian Mission, Manchuria; *m.* 1916, Margaret Theresa, 2nd *d.* of William Thomson of Inverurie, Aberdeen, and Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Greenock Collegiate School; Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University. M.A., 1913; D.Litt. 1924; Journalist, 1913-14; temp. Capt., Northumberland Fusiliers and Staff, 1914-19; Registrar and Secretary of Examinations, Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne, in the University of Durham, 1919-31; Carnegie Visiting Professor of English at Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee, 1930. *Publications:* The Psychology of Laughter and Comedy, 1923; The Fighting Instinct (a translation from the French of Pierre Bovet), 1923; Breaking Priscian's Head (To-day and To-morrow Series), 1928; David Hume: a Biography (James Tait Black Memorial Prize), 1931; The Letters of David Hume, 1932; under pseudonym of John Carruthers: Novels: The Virgin Wife, 1925; Adam's Daughter, 1926; A Man Beset, 1927; Lothian Cameron, 1928; Criticism: Scheherazade, or the Future of the English Novel (To day and To-morrow Series), 1927. *Recreations:* tennis, badminton, swimming. *Address:* University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, S. Africa. *Club:* Transvaal Automobile, Johannesburg.

GREIG, Wing-Comdr. Sir Louis, K.B.E., *cr.* 1932; C.V.O. 1917; R.A.F.; Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to the King, 1924-36; Deputy Ranger of Richmond Park since 1932; *b.* 17 Nov. 1880; *s.* of David Greig, of Glasgow and Fife; *m.* Phyllis, *d.* of J. Walter Scrimgeour, Hemsby Hall, Norfolk; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edin.; University, Glasgow. M B., Ch.B. Joined Royal Navy as Surgeon-Lieut. 1906; served Hibernia, R.N. College Osborne, Cumberland, R M. Depot, Deal; France, R M. Brigade, Aug. 1914; prisoner of war, Oct. 1914-Sept. 1915; Surg.-Lieut. Commander. Attentive, Dover Patrol, and Malaya, Grand Fleet; joined R.A.F. as Major, April 1918; Independent Force, R A.F., Sep. 1918; Comptroller to the Duke of York, 1920-23; Chevalier of Legion of Honneur; Belgian Croix de Guerre; Chevalier Order of Couronne, Belgium; Partner J. & A. Scrimgeour, 3 Lothbury, E C; Governor Guy's Hospital; Chairman Not-Forgotten Association. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis, squash rackets, hunting; played International Rugby football for Scotland. *Address:* Thatched House Lodge, Richmond Park. *T.:* Kingston 3387. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Bucks, Bath, Beefsteak, Ranelagh; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GREIG, Sir Robert Blyth, Kt., *cr.* 1919; M.C.; LL D, D Sc.; Member of Scottish Local Committee and Northern Counties Committee, North of Ireland, L M. and S. Ry., since 1934; *b.* Balcurvie, Fife, 23 Mar. 1874; *s.* of George Greig of Balcurvie and Helen, *d* of late John Martin, Greenock; *m* 1903, Maud, 2nd *d* of Sir George B Hunter, K.B.E. *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Univ. Ranch Manager North-west Canada, 1893-94; Lecturer in Cheshire

Agricultural Coll, 1897-99; Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1899-1903; Fordyce Lecturer in Agriculture, Aberdeen University, 1903-10; Staff Inspector in Agriculture, Board of Education, Whitehall, 1911, Commissioner, Board of Agriculture for Scotland, 1911; Chairman, 1921-28; Permanent Secretary, Department of Agriculture for Scotland, 1928-1934, retired 1934; Member of Agricultural Commission to Canada, 1908, and to Australia, 1910, joined the army (Royal Scots), 1914; served in France, 1916-17. *Publications*: Report to Board of Education on Agricultural Education in France, Belgium, and Germany, Reports on Agricultural Education in Canada, Australia, and United States, contributor to Standard Cyclopedia of Agriculture, numerous papers and articles. *Address*: Shaws, Barnton, Midlothian. *Clubs*: Reform, University, Edinburgh.

GRENFELL, family name of **Barons Grenfell, Desborough** and **St. Just**

GRENFELL, 2nd Baron of Kilvey (cr. 1902) **Pascoe Christian Victor Francis Grenfell**; Lieut K R R.C., *b* 12 Dec. 1905; *s* of 1st Baron and Hon Aline (*d* 1911) *o d* of late Lewis A Majendie of Hedingham Castle Essex; *S* father, 1925, *m* 1932, Elizabeth Sarah Polk (Betty), *o d* of late Capt Hon Alfred Shaughnessy and of Hon Mrs Piers Legh, one *s* one *d*. *Heir* *s* Hon. Julian Pascoe Francis St Leger Grenfell, *b* 23 May 1935 *Address* 25 Oxford Square, W.2.

GRENFELL, Lt.-Col. Arthur Morton, D S O 1916, T D, 6th *s* of late Pascoe du Pre Grenfell of Wilton Park, Beaconsfield, and *cousin* Sophia, *d* of Vice-Adm. John Pascoe Grenfell; *b* 21 Oct 1873; *m* 1st, 1901, Lady Victoria Sybil Mary Grey (*d.* 1907), *d.* of 4th Earl Grey, two *s* one *d*; 2nd, 1909, Hilda Margaret, 2nd *d* of late Gen Rt Hon. Sir N. G Lyttelton, G C B, G C V O, four *d*. Major, 9th Lancers, served European War (wounded twice, despatches thrice, D S O.). *Address:* 36 Chesham Place, S W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7721

See also Viscount Chewton.

GRENFELL, David Rhys, C.B E 1935; J.P; M.P. (Lab) Gower Division of Glamorganshire since July 1922; *b.* Penrheol, near Swansea, 27 June 1881; father a coal miner; *m.* 1905, Beatrice Morgan; one *d.* Went to work underground at twelve years, and continued until he was thirty five; undertook studies in mining and allied subjects and qualified as colliery manager; appointed miners' agent, 1916; Member of Forestry Commission, 1929; Member Royal Commission on Safety in Mines, 1936. *Address:* Carnglas Road, Sketty, Glam.

GRENFELL, Captain Francis Henry, D.S O. 1917; R.N. (retired); late an Inspector of Training Colleges, Staff Inspector of Physical Exercises Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S.O. with bar, promoted, Croix de Guerre)

GRENFELL, Sir Wilfred Thomason, K.C.M.G., *cr* 1927; C M G. 1906; M D Oxford F R.C S. (Eng); F.A.C.S. (America); M.R C S and L.R C P. of London; J.P of the Colony of Newfoundland; Master Mariner; Agent for Lloyd's Underwriters; Superintendent of the International Grenfell Association; *b.* 28 Feb. 1865; *s.* of Algernon Sidney and Jane Georgina Grenfell; *m.* Anne Elizabeth Caldwell MacClanahan of Lake Forest, Illinois, *d* of Col. MacClanahan and a graduate of Bryn Mawr; two *s.* one *d* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oxford, London Hospital. Entered service of R N.M D S F. in 1889; after leaving Oxford, where he played for the University at Rugby football, he was House Surgeon to Sir Frederick Treves, Bart, at the London Hospital; he fitted out the first hospital ship for the North Sea fisheries, and cruised with the fishermen from the Bay of Biscay to Iceland, established homes for them on the land and arranged mission vessels for them at sea; went to Labrador, 1892, where he has since built five hospitals, seven nursing stations, four orphanage boarding schools, co-operative stores, and started industrial work, agricultural and child welfare work along the coasts of Labrador and North Newfoundland; surgeon in charge and Master of the hospital steamer Strathcona II., in which he cruises annually along the Northern Newfoundland and Labrador coasts, in 1912 built and opened the King George V. Seamen's Institute at St John's, Newfoundland; also owns and operates ss Maraval, ss Zavorah, and M.V Jessie Goldthwait, and M.V George B Cluett, and yawls in connection with his various hospitals; Hon. Fellowship of the College of Surgeons of America, 1915, Major in the Harvard Surgical Unit in France; Hon. LL.D. Williams College, 1909; Hon. M.A. Harvard University, 1909; Hon. M.D. Toronto University, 1911; Hon. Doctor Lit Human (L H.D), University of New York, 1928, LL D McGill University, Montreal, 1928; LL.D Middlebury College, Vermont, 1928; LL D Princeton University, 1929; LL.D. Bowdoin College, 1929; LL.D Berea College, Kentucky, 1930; Lord Rector, St Andrews University, 1929; received Murchison Bequest of the Royal Geographical Society, 1911; Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, 1920, Gold Medal of National Academy of Social Sciences of America, 1920: Livingstone Gold Medal, Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1930, Gold Medal of Royal Empire Society, 1935, Member of Royal Institution of Great Britain; Honorary Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, 1936. *Publications* Adrift on an Ice Pan; A Man's Faith, Off the Rocks; Down to the Sea, Down North on the Labrador; Northern Neighbours; Yourself and Your Body; Tales of the Labrador; A Man's Helpers; On Immortality; What Christ Means to Me; Labrador Days; A Labrador Doctor; Labrador Looks at the Orient; Forty Years for Labrador (1932); The Romance of Labrador, (1934) *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, ski-ing, painting *Address:* St. Anthony, Newfoundland; 66 Victoria Street, London; Kinloch House, *Charlotte, Vermont.* *Clubs*. Authors, Royal Cruising; Harvard, Boston.

GRENSTED, Rev. Canon Laurence William; Nolloth Professor of Philosophy of the Christian Religion since 1930, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester and Archbishop of York; Canon Theologian of Liverpool Cathedral since 1930, *b.* Blundellsands, Lancashire, 6 Dec. 1884, *e. s.* of Canon F. F. Grensted; *m.* 1923, Norah Frances, *d.* of Herbert Knott, J.P., Wilmslow; two *s* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby, Liverpool; University College, Oxford (Maths. Scholar). 1st Class Mods., 1905; 2nd Class Maths. Finals, 1906, 2nd Class Lit Hum., 1908; B.A, 1906; Aubrey Moore Student, 1908; Egerton Hall Scholar, Manchester, 1908-10; M.A. and Manchester B.D., 1910; Oxford B.D., 1922; D.D 1931, Vice-Principal of Egerton Hall, 1910-15; Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-19; Principal of Egerton Hall 1919 24; Lecturer in History of Doctrine, Manchester University, 1919-24; Fellow, Chaplain and Lecturer of University College, Oxford, 1924-30; Secretary of Faculty of Theology, Manchester, 1923 24; Chairman of the Anglican Fellowship, 1922-27; Member of Archbishops' Commission on Doctrine since 1923, of Archbishops' Committee on Spiritual Healing since 1926, and of Archbishops' Commission on the Ministry of Women, 1932; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1927; Examiner in the Hon. School of Theology, Oxford, 1927-29;

University Lecturer in Psychology of Religion, Oxford, 1928; Bampton Lecturer, 1930; Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, Cambridge 1932; Hulsean Preacher, Cambridge, 1932; Fellow of the Entomological Society, 1928. *Publications:* Introduction to the Books of the New Testament (with Archdeacon Allen), 1913; A Short History of the Doctrine of the Atonement, 1920; The Making of Character, 1928; The Atonement in History and in Life (editor), 1929; Psychology and God, 1930; The Person of Christ, 1933; Contributor to Dictionary of the Apostolic Church, 1912; The Inner Life, 1924; Psychology and the Church, 1925; The Natural History of the Oxford District, 1926; etc. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, natural science. *Address:* 32 Charlbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* Summertown 5570.

GRENVILLE; *see* Morgan Grenville.

GRESLEY Sir Herbert Nigel Kt cr 1936, C.B.E. 1920, M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E., M.Inst.T., Chief Mechanical Engineer, L. & N.-E. Railway; *b.* 19 June 1876, 4th *s.* of late Rev. Nigel Gresley *m.* 1901 Ethel Frances (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late W. P. Fullagar, of St. Annes, Lancashire, two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.* Marlborough. Engineering pupil of Sir John A. F. Aspinall, L. and Y. Railway, Horwich Locomotive Engineer, Great Northern Railway, Doncaster, 1911-22; Lt.-Col. Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E. (T.F.), Governor, Queen Mary College; Member of Committees appointed by Ministry of Transport on Automatic Train Control, and Committee on Railway Electrification. *Publications:* Papers before the Institution of Civil Engineers, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Institute of Transport. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Salisbury Hall, St. Albans. *T.:* Radlett 6200. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

GRESLEY, Sir Robert, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1611, D.L.; J.P.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1866; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Laura, *d.* of Capt. Robert Williams, 2nd *s.* of Sir Robert Williams, 9th Bart.; *S.* father, 1868; *m.* 1893, Lady Frances Louisa Spencer Churchill, *e. d.* of 8th Duke of Marlborough; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Was Lieut. 3rd Batt. Derbyshire Regt. Owns about 3800 acres. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Nigel, *b.* 22 Apr. 1894. *Clubs:* White's, Bachelors', Carlton.

GRESTY, Hugh, R.B.A., R.I. 1935; Painter in water-colours and oils of subjects where architecture is the main theme; *b.* Nelson, Lancashire, 14 March 1899; *m.* 1926, Elizabeth, *d.* of James Waters, Nelson, Lancashire. *Educ.:* Goldsmiths' College, University of London. Exhibitor at all principal exhibitions. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Ship Aground, The Wharf, St. Ives, Cornwall. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

GRETTON, Rt. Hon. John, P.C. 1926; C.B.E. 1919; M.P. (C.) Burton Division of Staffordshire since 1918; Chairman Bass, Ratcliff, and Gretton, Ltd.; Colonel Territorial Army, retired; *b.* 1867; *s.* of John Gretton, brewer, Burton-on-Trent, and 66 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.; *m.* 1900, Hon. Maud Helen de Moleyns (*d.* 1934), *y. d.* of 4th Baron Ventry; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. M.P. (C.) Derbyshire, S., 1895-1906; Rutland, 1907-18. *Recreations:* yachting, literature, architecture, travelling. *Address:* 35 Belgrave Square, S.W.1; Stapleford Park, Melton Mowbray; Burton-on-Trent. *T.:* Sloane 7807. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Capt. E. W. Brook, Sir Henry R. K. Floyd.

GRETTON, Brigadier John Cunliffe, C.B. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 7 May 1880. Retired from Indian Army, 1935.

GRETTON, John Frederic; *b.* 15 Aug. 1902; *o. s.* of Hon. Maud Helen de Moleyns, *y. d.* of 4th Baron Ventry and Col. Rt. Hon. J. Gretton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1930, Margaret, *e. d.* of Captain H. Loeffler. *Educ.:* Eton. Director Bass Ratcliff & Gretton, Ltd. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting, shooting. *Address:* Needwood, near Burton-on-Trent. *T.:* Burton-on-Trent 2085. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GRETTON, Mary Sturge, J.P., B.Litt. Oxon., author; Visiting Justice of Oxford Prison; only woman Appointed Member of the Agricultural Wages Board Committee for Oxfordshire, 1918-22, *d.* of late Marshall Sturge, J.P., and Anne, *d.* of Francis Burke of Woodlands, Montserrat, West Indies; *widow* of Richard Henry Gretton, M.A., late demy of Magdalen College, Oxford, author of A Modern History of the English People, etc. *Publications:* A Corner of the Cotswolds through the Nineteenth Century; A Calendar of the War; Burford, Past and Present; Some English Rural Problems; The Writings and Life of George Meredith: A Centenary Study; Crumplin'; Oxfordshire Justices in the 17th Century; Rue and Rosemary; contributor to many English Reviews. *Address:* Calendars, Burford, Oxon.; 17 St. Giles, Oxford. *Clubs:* English Speaking Union; Women's University, Oxford.

GREVILLE, family name of **Baron Greville,** and of **Earl of Warwick.**

GREVILLE, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1869; **Captain Charles Beresford Fulke Greville,** O.B.E., late 7th Hussars; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Lady Beatrice Violet Graham, *d.* of 4th Duke of Montrose; *S.* father, 1909; *b.* 8 Mar. 1871; *m.* 1909, Olive Grace, *d.* of late J. W. Grace of Leybourne Grange, Kent, and *widow* of Henry Kerr; one *s.* A.D.C. to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1892-93; to Governor of Bombay, 1900-4; Military Secretary to Governor-General of Australia, 1904; Member L.C.C. (M.R.), W. Marylebone, 1912-16; served in Reserve Cavalry and General Staff, 1914-19. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Ronald Charles Greville, *b.* 11 April 1912. *Address:* 5 Connaught Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0806. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton, Bachelors'.

See also H. W. Kerr.

GREVILLE, Sir George, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1905; C.M.G., 1895; *b.* 12 May 1851; *e. s.* of Capt. Greville, Granard; *m.* 1897, Louisa, *d.* of late L. Nicholays, Frankfort. *Educ.:* Oxford. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1875; Secretary of Legation, Rio de Janeiro, 1892; Consul-Gen. at Buda-Pesth, 1896; Minister Resident at Bangkok, 1896-1900; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Mexico, 1900-5.

GREVILLE, Lt.-Col. Guy George Frederick Fulke, D.S.O. 1919; commanding 2nd Bn. Highland Light Infantry since 1932; *b.* 19 Jan. 1884; *m.* 1911, Esther Hope, *d.* of Henry Erskine Girard; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne. Entered Leinster Regiment, 1907; Captain, 1915; Highland L.I., 1922; Major, 1924; Lt.-Col. 1932; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.).

GREVILLE, Hon. Louis George, 3rd *s.* of 4th Earl of Warwick; *b.* 1 Jan. 1856; *m.* 1887, Lily (*d.* 1898), *d.* of J. H. Gordon; one *s.*, killed in France, 1918. Second Secretary Diplomatic Service, 1882-87; High Sheriff of Wilts, 1920-21. *Address:* Heale House, Woodford, Salisbury. *T.A.:* Middle-Woodford. *Club:* Marlborough.

GREVILLE Dame Margaret Helen Anderson, D.B.E., *cr.* 1922 **(Hon. Mrs. Ronald Greville),** *d.* of late Rt. Hon. William McEwan, M.P. Central Edinburgh; *widow* of Capt. Hon. R. Greville (*d.* 1908), *e. s.* of 2nd Baron Greville. *Address:* 16 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 2357; Polesden Lacey, Dorking; *T.:* Leatherhead 103.

GREVILLE, Hon. Maynard, Motoring Editor Country Life; 2nd *s.* of 5th Earl of

Warwick; *b.* 21 Mar. 1898; *m.* 1918, Dora, *d.* of late Edward James Pape, Moor Hall, Battle; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle; Cambridge. Joined R.F.C. 1916; served European War, R.F.C. and R.A.F.; joined Daily Express reporting staff, 1919; Morning Post, 1921; Motoring Correspondent, Morning Post, 1927-29; Daily Mail, 1929-31. *Address:* Easton Lodge, Dunmow, Essex. *Clubs:* Bath, Press.

GREW, Edwin Sharpe, M.A. (Cantab.); *b.* 4 Nov. 1866. *Educ.:* privately; Christ's Coll. Camb. B.A. Mathematical Tripos, 1888. Joined staff, Educational Times, 1889; Daily Graphic, 1890; editor, Illustrated Scientific News, 1901; editor, Knowledge, 1903. *Publications:* War with the Boers, 1901-1902; The Struggle in the Far East, 1905-6; Romance of Modern Geology, 1908; The Court of William III.; The English Court in Exile; James II at St. Germains (last two with Marion E. Grew, F.R.Hist.S.); The Growth of a Planet; articles and stories in reviews and magazines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 47 Oakley St., S.W.3. *Clubs:* Albemarle; Royal Mid Surrey Golf; Richmond Golf.

GREY, family name of **Earl Grey,** and of **Earl of Stamford.**

GREY; *see* De Grey.

GREY, 5th Earl, *cr.* 1806; **Charles Robert Grey,** Bt 1746; Baron Grey, 1801; Viscount Howick, 1806; *b.* 15 Dec. 1879; *s.* of 4th Earl and Alice, 3rd *d.* of late Robert Stayner Holford, M.P., Westonbirt, Gloucestershire; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1906, Lady Mabel Laura Georgina Palmer, C.B.E., *d.* of 2nd Earl of Selborne; two *d.* Late 2nd Lieut. 1st Life Guards; contested (C.) Central Bradford, 1910; served European War, 1914-18. Owns about 6,000 acres. *Heir:* *c.* Francis William Grey, *b.* 8 Jan. 1860. *Address:* 38 Eaton Place, S.W.; Howick House, Alnwick, Northumberland.

See also Earl of Antrim, Hon. Evelyn Baring, Lt.-Col. Earl of Home, Sir L. J. Jones, Earl of Minto.

GREY, Annie, Gold Medallist and Diplomée Royal Academy of Music; *b.* Edinburgh; *d.* of late Alex. Grey, M.R.C.V.S. *Educ.:* Edinburgh and London. Studied for three years at the R.A.M., London, under Signor Alberto Randegger; afterwards devoted herself to Oratorio and Ballad singing; illustrated the lectures on Scottish Song given by the late Professor John Stuart Blackie; at his suggestion made a special study of national songs and music, and has since given her Scottish and Irish Song Recitals throughout Great Britain, America, and Canada; was commanded to sing Scottish Songs to H.M. Queen Victoria at Balmoral. *Recreations:* reading and sewing. *Address:* 2 Peel Terrace, Edinburgh.

GREY, Sir Charles George, 4th Bt. *cr.* 1814; L.S.A.; *b.* 26 June 1880; *s.* of late Capt. Harry George Grey, R.N., *g.s.* of 1st Bt.; S. kinsman, Viscount Grey of Fallodon, 1933; *m.* 1910, Jessie Elizabeth, *d.* of Paton Sutherland. Was in West African Medical Service, S. Nigeria; served Cameroons, 1915-16. *Heir:* *b.* Harry Martin, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., *b.* 12 March 1882. *Club:* Royal Societies.

GREY, Charles Grey; Editor and Founder (1911) of The Aeroplane; Editor of All the World's Aircraft since 1916; *b.* 13 Nov. 1875; 3rd *s.* of late Charles Grey Grey, formerly of Dilston Hall, Northumberland, and of the Irish Land Commission; *g.s.* of late John Grey of Dilston, and *n.* of late Josephine Butler (*née* Grey); *m.* 1st, 1899, Beatrice Thorneloe; no c.; 2nd, 1929, Margaret Sumner, *d.* of John Sumner Marriner, Oxford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Erasmus Smith School, Dublin; the Crystal Palace School of Engineering. Trained as an engineer; detailed to watch the development of flying on behalf of The Autocar, 1908; co-editor and founder of The Aero, 1909; Founder, The Aeroplane, June 1911, in partnership with Mr. E. V. (now Sir Victor) Sassoon. Succeeded the late Fred T. Jane as editor and compiler of All the World's Aircraft, 1916; Member of the Royal Aeronautical Society. *Publications:* The Aero, 1909-11; The Why and Wherefore of Flying, 1909; Tales of the Flying Services, 1915. *Recreations:* reading, writing, and motoring. *Address:* 175 Piccadilly, W.1. *T.A.:* Aileron, London. *T.:* Regent 5916; Coombe Bury Cottage, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 0213. *Club:* Royal Aero (Founder Member).

GREY, Lt.-Col. Charles Hervey, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 16 Dec. 1875; *e. s.* of Charles Hoare, 37 Fleet Street, and Katherine, *d.* of Lord Arthur Hervey, Bishop of Bath and Wells; *m.* 1st, 1909, Marie Elizabeth (*d.* 1917), *widow* of Sir Lepel Griffin, K.C.S.I.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Cicely, *d.* of Arthur Grey, Sutton Hall, Yorks, and *widow* of 15th Viscount Mountgarret; assumed name of Grey by Royal Warrant under the will of the last Earl of Stamford and Warrington, 1927. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (Honours Natural Science). Master of the Drag, President of the Bullingdon Club, and Secretary of the Canning Club; served S. African War (Queen's medal and four bars); contested N. Camberwell, Jan. 1906; North Northumberland, 1911; S. Hants, 1922; served European War as Staff Captain to a Yeomanry Brig., Brig. Maj. to an Infantry Brig., Infantry and Machine Gun Batt. Comm. (despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, twice wounded). *Publications:* Hardy Bulbs, 1935; one or two articles on military subjects. *Recreations:* gardening, shooting. *Address:* Hocker Edge, Cranbrook, Kent. *T.:* Sissinghurst 54. *Club:* Turf.

GREY, Clifford, Author; *b.* 5 Jan. 1887; *s.* of George Davis, Birmingham; *m.* Dorothy Gould; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI.'s School, Birmingham. Commenced as an actor at the age of 19, and toured in various small companies in England and the Colonies till the age of 25; gave up the stage and took to writing entirely, and in 1916 obtained a footing in the West End by supplying the lyrics to The Bing Boys are Here; since then has been connected with a number of musical plays and films in London and America, including: Heart's Desire; Queen of Hearts; The Bing Boys are Here; The Bing Girls, Theodore and Co.; Pell Mell; Arlette; Yes, Uncle; Hullo America; The Kiss Call; Baby Bunting; Kissing Time; The Bing Boys on Broadway; Who's Hooper; Johnny Jones; A Night Out; Sally; Little Miss Raffles; Phi Phi; Lady Butterfly; Mr. Cinders; Hit the Deck; Love Parade; Rogue Song; Smiling Lieutenant; Out of the Bottle; A Kiss in a Taxi; Rome Express; Facing the Music; Jack o' Diamonds; Accidentally Yours; Love Laughs; At the Silver Swan. *Recreations:* reading, motoring, and golf. *Address:* 39 Hanover Gate Mansions, N.W.1.

GREY, Egerton Spenser, C.B. 1922; Officier de legion d'honneur, 1924; Barrister-at-law (Inner Temple); late Controller of Clearing Office (Germany); Administrator of German, Austrian, Hungarian, and Bulgarian Property under the various Treaties of Peace; Director of Russian Claims Department, 1920-26; *b.* 1863; *y. s.* of Col. F. D. Grey; *m.* 1890, Ethel Harriett, *yr. d.* of Sir Frederick Wigan, 1st Bart.; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College. Served in Bechuanaland Expedition (Methuen's Horse), 1884-85; Bankruptcy Department, Board of Trade, 1885-1919; supervised liquidation of enemy businesses under Trading with the Enemy Acts, 1916-19. *Recreations:* dry-fly fishing, golf. *Address:* The White House, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* Cobham 248. *Club:* Travellers'.

GREY, Francis Temple; Deputy Coroner, East Middlesex; Hon. Pathologist, East End Mothers' Home; *b.* London, 10 Feb. 1886; *e. s.*

of late Col. Arthur Grey, C.I.E.; *m.* 1928, Eglantine, *y. d.* of late Major Edward Charles Ellice, D.S.O., of Invergarry; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Wadham College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; Surgeon, Royal Navy, retired; Inspector, Metropolitan Special Constabulary. *Publications:* contributed the following articles to the Ency. Brit.; Capital Punishment, Coroners, Extradition, Legal Aspects of Insanity, Medical Jurisprudence, edited 5th ed. Pitt Cobbett's Cases in International Law. *Recreations:* travel, yachting, swimming. *Address:* Lowood, Upper Norwood. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Malta Union.

GREY, Sir George Duncan, Kt., *cr.* 1923, LL.D. (Gold Medal), London University, 1894, Solicitor (Honours), 1890; *b.* 29 Sep. 1868; 3rd *s.* of late John Temperley Grey of The Manor House, Shipham, Somerset, and Abbotsford, Weston-super-Mare; *m.* 1898, Mary Elizabeth, *yr. d.* of late Robert Murray Longmore Spence, and *g.d.* of Francis Bennett Goldney; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School. Practising at Weston-super-Mare; President Conservative Association Weston-super-Mare division of Somerset, and Representative of Somerset on National Union; well known in West of England as platform speaker; Member of Somerset County Council since 1919; County Alderman, 1925; very active in local affairs, and during War in recruiting and War Savings and War Bonds Campaigns; one of 14 names in first Political Honours List after Commission's Report. *Publications:* Essays and Verse, A Venture in Variety, 1910; The Joyous Journey, 1915; Secret Riches, 1923, and many magazine items. *Recreations:* literature, art, collecting antique furniture and prints, mountaineering, and all outdoor sports. *Address:* Windgarth, Weston-super-Mare. *T.:* Weston-super-Mare 265 and 43. *Clubs:* Carlton; Constitutional, Bristol.

GREY, Sir John Foley, 8th Bt.; *cr.* 1710; late Lieut. 15th Hussars; *b.* 8 July 1893; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Catherine, *d.* of Rev. A. Payne; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1st, 1919, Jean Jessie Mary (whom he divorced, 1927), *d.* of Capt. de Sales la Terriere, Dunastair, Perthshire; one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Mrs. Sybil St. Leger Aldridge, Sloane Avenue, Chelsea. Served European War, 1914-15 (wounded). *Heir: cousin* Greville Foley Lambert [*b.* 17 Aug. 1900; *s.* of late Lionel Foley Lambert and Isabel Anne, *d.* of late Rev. F. G. Blomfield]. *Address:* Enville Hall, Stourbridge, Staffs; The Lodge, Great Malvern.

GREY, Sir John Howarth, Kt., *cr.* 1935; Chairman John Grey Ltd., Burnley, Cotton Manufacturers; Chairman Cotton Spinners and Manufacturers Association; *b.* 19 July 1875; *s.* of late James Mitchell Grey; *m.* 1901, Emma Herling; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Burnley. Entered Burnley Town Council, 1910; Alderman, 1923; J.P. Burnley, 1913. *Address:* Thornleigh, Burnley. *T.A.:* Grey Thornleigh Burnley. *T.:* Burnley 1267. *Club:* Manchester Reform.

GREY, Commander Spenser Douglas Adair, D.S.O. 1914; late R.N.; *b.* 10 Feb. 1889; *s.* of late Douglas Grey; *m.* 1915, Dorothy, *d.* of late Lionel Ashton Dering; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

GREY, Lt.-Col. William George; Urdu Lecturer, Cambridge University, since 1923; M.A. Cantab. (Hon.), 1931; *b.* Wellington, New Zealand, 12 Oct. 1866; *m.* 1909, Mary Evelyn, *d.* of late Aymer Ainslie, J.P., formerly of Hall Garth, Lancashire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westward Ho! North Devon. Joined S. Lancs. Regt. as Lieut. 1886; served with them in Natal, Straits Settlements, and Gibraltar; transferred to Indian Army, 1889; served with 3rd and 23rd Madras Light Infantry; transferred to Political Service as Vice-Consul Bandar Abbas, 1902; subsequently served as Political Agent H.B.M.'s Consul at Maskat, Oman, Arabia, 1904-8; permanently appointed to Political Department, Government of India, 1906, Political Agent Koweit, Persian Gulf, 1914-16; served in Mysore, Calcutta, and Baluchistan; Consul-General for Khorassan, 1916-20; retired 1921. *Address:* The White House, Cartmel, Grange-over-Sands, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GREY, Maj.-Gen. Wulff Henry, C.B. 1917, C.M.G. 1918; late R.E.; Director of African and Eastern Trade Corporation, Ltd.; *m.* 1917, Alix, *d.* of late Charles Lenox Simpson; two *s.* Senior Commissioner of Customs, China; served European War, Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (C.B.); Italy (C.M.G.); attached Serbian Army, 1915 (Order of White Eagle); Italian Order of S.S. Maurice and Lazarus.

GREY, Zane, author; *b.* Zanesville, O., 31 Jan. 1875; *s.* of Lewis M. Grey and Alice Josephine Zane; *m.* 1905, Lina Elise Roth, New York; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Zanesville High School; University of Pa. Practised in New York, 1898-1904; since followed literary career. *Publications:* Betty Zane, 1904; The Spirit of the Border, 1905, The Last Trail, 1907; The Last of the Plainsmen, 1908; The Short-Stop, 1909, The Heritage of the Desert, 1910; The Young Forester, 1910; The Young Pitcher, 1911; The Young Lion Hunter, 1911; Ken Ward in the Jungle, 1912; Riders of the Purple Sage, 1912; [illegible] Desert Gold, 1913, The Light of Western Stars, [illegible]14; The Lone Star Ranger, 1915; The Rainbow Trail, 1915; The Border Legion, 1916; Wildfire, [illegible]917; The Desert of Wheat; The U.P. Trail, 19[illegible]; Tales of the Fishes, 1919; The Man of the Fore[illegible]st, 1920; The Mysterious Red-Headed Outfield, 1920; The [illegible] The Day Rider, 1921; To the Last Man, 1922; [illegible] Trails, of the Beast, 1922; Tales of Lonely [illegible] 1923; 1922; Wanderer of the Wasteland[illegible]; The Tappan's Burro, and other Stories, 1923[illegible]n the Call of the Canyon, 1924; Roping Lions [illegible]ers, Grand Canyon, 1924, Tales of Southern Riv[illegible] of 1924; The Thundering Herd, 1925; Tales [illegible]ng Fishing Virgin Seas, 1925; The Vanishi[illegible] American, 1925; Tales of the Angler's Eldorado, [illegible] 1926; Under the Tonto Rim, 1926; Tales [illegible] Swordfish and Tuna, 1927; Forlorn River, 192[illegible] Don, 1928, Nevada, 1928; Tales of Fresh Water Fishing, 1928; Wild Horse Mesa, 1928; Fighting Caravans, 1929; The Shepherd of Guadaloupe, 1930; The Wolf Tracker, 1930; Sunset Pass, 1931; Zane Grey's Book of Camps and Trails, 1931; Tales of Tahitian Waters, 1931; Arizona Ames, 1932; Robbers' Roost, 1932; The Drift Fence, 1933; The Hash-Knife Outfit, 1933; The Code of the West, 1934; Thunder Mountain, 1935; The Trail Driver, 1936 Lost Wagon Train, 1936. *Address:* Altadena, California.

GREY-EGERTON, Sir Philip; *see* Egerton.

GRIBBLE, Bernard Finegan, R.B.C.; *b.* S. Kensington, 10 May 1872; *s.* of Herbert A. K. Gribble, M.R.I.B.A. (architect of the Brompton Oratory, etc.); *m.* Eleanor Mabel, *d.* of Philip Edward Clunn, the founder of the London Shipping Conference. Worked with his father at architecture during the erection of the present Brompton Oratory façade; studied drawing at South Kensington Art Schools; has exhibited at the Royal Academy for the past thirty years, and at the Paris Salon since 1905 (Mention d'Honourable, 1907); works purchased for the Plymouth Museum (Art Gallery, permanent collection); Preston Museum and Art Gallery, and Bristol Museum and Art Gallery, also United States Naval Academy, Annapolis and Rhode Island Naval College, U.S.A.; has illustrated works of various authors, including Sir Arthur Conan Doyle; was special artist to Black and White during the Fashoda trouble,

Hispano American War, etc.; present at the surrender of the German Fleet and the sinking of the German Fleet; is marine painter to the Shipwrights' Company. *Address:* 3 Springfield Crescent, Parkstone, Dorset. *T.:* Parkstone 1358. *Club:* Savage.

GRIBBLE, Francis Henry, man of letters; *b.* Barnstaple, 1862; *e. s.* of Henry Gribble, Old Bank, Barnstaple; *m.* Maria Evertje Aleida (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Christian Hermann Schanze, Inspector-General of the Netherlands State Railways. *Educ.:* privately; Exeter College, Oxford (B.A.; 1st class Lit. Hum., 1884). Classical master, Warwick Grammar School; came to London, 1887, to write for newspapers; original editor of Phil May's Annual, contributor to Fortnightly Review, etc. *Publications:* The Red Spell, 1895; The Things that Matter, 1896; The Lower Life, 1896; Only an Angel, 1897; Sunlight and Limelight, 1898; The Early Mountaineers, 1899; Lake Geneva and its Literary Landmarks, 1901; a Romance of the Tuileries, 1902; Stromboli, 1904; The Story of Alpine Climbing, 1904, The Dream of Peace, 1904; The Pillar of Cloud, 1906, Madame de Stael and her Lovers, 1907, George Sand and her Lovers, 1907; Rousseau and the Women he Loved, 1908, Chateaubriand and his Court of Women, 1909, The Passions of the French Romantics, 1910; The Romance of the Oxford Colleges, 1910, The Love Affairs of Lord Byron, 1910; Double Lives, 1911; Rachel: her Stage Life and her Real Life, 1911; The Romantic Life of Shelley, 1911; The Comedy of Catherine the Great, 1912; The Romance of the Men of Devon, 1912; Romances of the French Theatre, 1912; The Tragedy of Isabella II, 1913; The Court of Christina of Sweden, 1913; The Life of the Emperor Francis Joseph, 1914; The Royal House of Portugal, 1915; In Luxembourg in War Time, 1916; Women and War, 1916; The History of Ruhleben (with Joseph Powell), 1919; Seen in Passing, 1929; Balzac: The Man and The Lover, 1930; Dumas, Father and Son, 1930; Emperor and Mystic, 1931; The Fight for Divorce, 1932; What America Owes Europe, 1932. *Recreation:* Continental travel, especially in Switzerland. *Address:* 68 West Kensington Mansions, W. *T.:* Fulham 4134. *Club:* Authors'.

GRIBBLE, Major Howard Charles, D.S.O. 1919; Manager, Westminster Bank, Ltd., Haverstock Hill and Hampstead Heath Branches, N.W.3; *b.* St. Margaret's, Middlesex, 16 May 1886; *e. s.* of late Edwin Frank Gribble; *m.* 1913, Augusta Grace (*d.* 1935) *o. c.* of Arthur Wellesley Gosset, Capt. (retired) Queen's Regt., of Town Court, Orpington, Kent, and niece of late Major-General Sir Matthew William Gosset, K.C.B.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop's Stortford School. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. (T.F.), 1909; Lieut. 1910; Captain, 1916; Major, 1918; served European War in France, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Strathearne, Golders Green Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 5771.

GRIBBLE, Leonard Reginald, Author; publisher's reader and editor; *s.* of Wilfred Browning Gribble and Ada Mary Sterry; *m.* 1932, Nancy, *d.* of late A. T. Mason; one *d.* *Educ.:* London Technical Institute and Polytechnic. Turned seriously to literary work in 1924, when became a reader to Messrs. Harrap: in 1925 and 1926, engaged in song-writing; in 1928 wrote first detective story; employed as literary adviser and reader of fiction and general works by various London publishers, has undertaken considerable amount of editorial work, including preparation of numerous American works for publication in England; has been instrumental in introducing several Continental literary agents to various English and American agents and publishers; inaugurated The Empire Bookshelf series for the B.B.C.; has been judge in two international novel competitions. *Publications:* The Gillespie Suicide Mystery, The Case of the Marsden Rubies, A Christmas Treasury, 1929; The Jesus of the Poets, The Grand Modena Murder, 1930; Is This Revenge? 1931; The Stolen Home Secretary, Queens of Crime, 1932; The Yellow Bungalow Mystery, Famous Feats of Detection and Deduction, The Secret of Tangles 1933; The Riddle of the Ravens, The Death Chime, 1934; Mystery at Tudor Arches, 1935; Riley of the Special Branch; Tears of Death, 1936; also writes fiction under various pseudonyms; book-reviews, articles, and short stories to various periodicals. *Recreations:* reading, criminology, motoring, watching things grow. *Address:* Cynlanen, Purley Downs Road, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T.:* Sanderstead 2457. *Club:* Press.

GRIBBON, Lieut.-Col. Henry Hugh, D.S.O. 1917; late Hampshire Regt.; *b.* 22 Jan. 1880. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1932; J.P. County of Southampton, 1934. *Address:* The Pond House, Crawley, Winchester.

GRIBBON, Colonel Walter Harold, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; p.s.c.; Officer-in-Charge of Infantry Record and Pay Office, Lichfield, since 1932. *b.* 1881; *yr. s.* of late Walter Galt Gribbon, M.A. Oxon; *m.* 1st, Edith Margaret (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Dr. J. B. Stuart, J.P.; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1935 Doris May, *d.* of A. A. Davies. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Leicestershire Militia; Quetta Staff College, Imperial Defence College, General Staff, Mesopotamia, War Office and Constantinople, 1914-21, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E.); Lieut.-Col. 1928; commanded 2nd Batt. The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster), 1928-31; Colonel, 1931; Commander Canal Brigade, Egypt, 1931-32. *Address:* 22 Great Russell Mansions, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 0574. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GRICE-HUTCHINSON, C. B.; *see* Hutchinson.

GRIDLEY, Sir Arnold Babb, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; M.I.E.E., M.P. (U.) Stockport since 1935; Consulting Engineer and Director of various companies; *b.* 16 July 1878; *s.* of late Edward Gridley; *m.* 1905, Mabel, *d.* of Oliver Hudson, Fakenham, Norfolk; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Clifton Laboratories; University College. For many years engaged in the administration and direction of various Electric Supply and Manufacturing Undertakings at home and overseas; during European War was Controller of Electric Power Supply at the Ministry of Munitions, and Chairman of various War-Cabinet sub-committees. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing, golf, music. *Address:* Lye Green, Chesham, Bucks; *T.:* Chesham 321. *Clubs:* Carlton, Devonshire.

GRIER, Sir Edmund W.; *see* Grier, Sir W.

GRIER, Brig.-Gen. Harry Dixon, C.B. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 31 May 1863; *s.* of Captain Alexander Dixon Grier, late 89th Regiment; *m.* 1901, Jane Bertram, *d.* of late W. Sanderson, J.P.; one *s.* two *d.* Served Burma, 1889-91 (medal with clasp); Isazai Expedition, 1892; Chitral, 1895 (honourably mentioned, medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-1898 (despatches, clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, Bt.-Major, clasp); European War, 1914-18; one of the garrison of Kut Al Amara (despatches five times, C.B., D.S.O., twice wounded); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Wymering Lodge, Farnborough, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GRIER, John Arthur Bolton, C.I.E. 1935; Superintending Manager, Lakshmi and Vishnu Cotton Mills, Sholapur, Deccan, India since 1918; *b.* 17 Feb. 1882; *s.* of John William MacGregor Grier and Emily Louisa Flavell; *m.* 1915, Elsie Mary Streeten; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; St. John's College,

Hurstpierpoint. Worked with W. J. and H. Thompsons, Tea Brokers, Mincing Lane, 1902-1906; Tea planting on Lankapura Estate, Dooars, 1906-08; joined Bombay Company Ltd. 1908 and worked in their Cotton Mills at Sholapur. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, golf *Address:* Sholapur, Deccan, India. *Clubs* Western India, Poona; Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

GRIER, Lynda, M.A.; Principal Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, since 1921; *o. d* of late Rev. R M. Grier, Vicar of Hednesford, Rural Dean of Rugeley and Prebendary of Lichfield; *b.* May 1880. *Educ.:* Home; Newnham College, Cambridge. Economics tripos Part I. 1907, Part II. 1908. Acting Head Economics Department, Leeds University, during absence of Professor of Economics on war service, 1915-19; sometime Associate and Fellow and Lecturer Newnham College, Cambridge; Member Consultative Committee, Board of Education; President Economics Section British Association, 1925; Member Hebdomadal Council, Oxford; Member Archbishops Commission on Religious Education, 1927-29; Appointed Member of Trade Boards *Publications:* Investigations into substitution of men by women in industry during the war, published by authority of the British Association, 1919 21; various articles and reviews in the Economic Journal and other papers. *Address:* Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. *Club:* University Women's.

GRIER, Very Rev. Roy Macgregor, Provost of St Ninian's Cathedral, Perth, Scotland; *b.* 8 May 1877; *s.* of J. W. Macgregor Grier, and Emma Louisa Flavell; *m.* 1907, Edith Mary, *d.* of Major-General Howes, R.E.; four *s.* *Educ.:* Denstone College, Staffs, Oxford. 2nd class Honour School Modern History; B.A. 1900; M.A. 1904; Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Assistant-Master, Worksop Coll., 1900-5; Headmaster, Worksop College, Notts, 1905-14; Bloxham School, Banbury, 1915-19; Headmaster, Denstone College, Staffs, 1919 1931; British Chaplain, St. John's Church, Montreux, Switzerland, 1931; Rural Dean of Switzerland. *Publications:* Co-editor Denstone Register, and History of England in 15th and 17th Centuries. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Knowe Head, Perth.

GRIER, Sir Selwyn Macgregor, K.C.M.G. *cr* 1936; Kt. *cr.* 1934; C M.G. 1929; M.A.; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Windward Islands since 1935; *b.* April 1878; *s.* of late Rev. R. M. Grier, Vicar of Hednesford and Prebendary of Lichfield; *m* 1922, Florence, *o. d.* of late Dr. C. G. Heard, Hunmanby, Yorks *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar); 2nd Class Classical Tripos, 1900. Assistant Master, Berkhamsted School, 1901-2; Cheam School, 1902-5; Assistant Resident, Northern Nigeria, 1906; 3rd Class Resident, 1908; 2nd Class Resident, Nigeria, 1917; Secretary for Native Affairs, Nigeria, 1921; seconded as Director of Education, Southern Provinces, Nigeria, 1925; Colonial Secretary, Trinidad, 1929-35; acting Governor, Trinidad, Aug 1929-Mar. 1930, July-Nov. 1932 and May-Sep. 1934; called to the Bar, 1910. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* Government House, Grenada, Windward Islands. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Sports, West Indian.

GRIER, Sir Wyly, Kt *cr.* 1935; D C L., O.S A.; President of Royal Canadian Academy; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 1862; *s* of late Charles Grier, L.R C P., M R C S., and Maria Agnes Monro; *m.* Florence Geale Dickson; three *s* two *d* *Educ.:* Pridhams', Bristol; Upper Canada College, Toronto Studied under Alphonse Legros at Slade School, London; Julian Academy, Paris; Scuola Libera, Rome. Exhibited R.A 1886-96; Salon, Paris, 1883 (1890 medal 3rd Class); returned to Canada, 1894, and painted portraits: including Hon. Edward Blake, M.P. (R.A., 1896), Goldwin Smith, Sir Sandford Fleming, Miss Mabel Cawthra (R.A., 1892); painted at St. Ives, 1885 91. *Publications:* many articles on Art for the Christian Science Monitor since 1913. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, riding, canoeing. *Address:* 6 Crescent Rd., Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *T.A.:* Wyly, Toronto. *T.:* Midway 6375. *Clubs:* Arts and Letters, Cricket, Progress (Hon. Pres.), Canadian, Toronto.

GRIERSON, Sir Andrew, Kt. *cr.* 1930; LL.D., S S C.; J.P.; *m* 1895; two *s* one *d.* Town Clerk of Edinburgh, 1918-34 *Address:* 12 Crawfurd Road, Edinburgh.

GRIERSON, Charles MacIver, R.I.; *b.* Queenstown, Ireland, 8 Dec. 1864; *s.* of late Charles Grierson, manager of the Cunard Company; *m* Ethel, *d.* of late Cochran Davys, Clerk of the Crown and Peace, Sligo, Ireland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth. Studied Art under F. Brown at Westminster, late Slade Professor, and in the Royal Institute Schools; Member Royal Institute, 1892; Pastel Society, 1904; Exhibitor Royal Academy; Royal Institute, Liverpool; Birmingham, etc. *Recreations:* breeding of Cairn Terriers, and collecting English silver coins. *Address:* Cartron, Staveley Road, Chiswick, W.4 *T.:* Chiswick 0218.

See also Capt K. MacI. Grierson.

GRIERSON, Sir George Abraham, O.M. 1928; K.C.I.E. 1912; C.I.E. 1894; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* Glenageary, Co. Dublin, 7 Jan. 1851; *e. s.* of late George Abraham Grierson, LL D.; *m.* Lucy Elizabeth Jean, *d.* of late M. H. Collis, M.D., 1880. *Educ:* St. Bees and Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Dublin; Mathematical Honours, and Hindustani and Sanskrit Exhibitioner; B A. Dublin University; Ph D. (Hon. Causa), Halle University, 1894; Litt.D. (Hon. Causa), Dublin University, 1902; LL.D. (Hon.) Cambridge University, 1920; D.Litt. (Hon) Oxford University, 1929; Vagisha (Bihar and Orissa); late Fellow of Calcutta University. Appointed member of Indian Civil Service, 1873; landed in India, 1873; Assist. Mag and Collector; Inspector of Schools, Bihar Circle, 1880; Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Gaya, 1887; Magistrate of Howrah, 1892; additional Commissioner of Patna, 1896; opium agent of Bihar, 1896; on special duty with Government of India, in charge of Linguistic Survey of India, 1898 1902 (retired, 1903); Superintendent of the Linguistic Survey of India; holds certificates of high proficiency in Bengali and Sanskrit; Fellow of the British Academy; Hon Fellow of Asiatic Society of Bengal, of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, and of the Royal Danish Academy of Sciences; Hon. Member of American Oriental Society, Benares Nāgarī Prachāriṇī Sabhā, Societé Finno-Ougrienne, International Phonetic Association, Bihar and Orissa Research Society, Modern Language Association, Linguistic Society of India, Deutsche Morgenlandische Gesellschaft, Bangiya Sahitya Parishad; Correspondant Etranger de l'Institut de France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres); Hon. Foreign Associate Member of the Societe Asiatique de Paris; Corresponding member of the Konigliche Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Gottingen; late President Gypsy Lore Society; Hon. Vice-President Royal Asiatic Society; Prix Volney (Academie Française), 1905; Gold Medallist, Royal Asiatic Society, 1909; Campbell Memorial Medal (R A S. Bombay), 1923; Gold Medal, British Academy, 1928; Sir William Jones Gold Medal (Asiatic Society of Bengal), 1929; Church of Ireland *Publications:* Handbook of the Kaithi Character; Grammar and Chrestomathy of the Maithili Language; Seven Grammars of the Bihar Dialects; Bihar Peasant Life; The Modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustan; The Satsaiya of Bihari; Essays on Kashmiri Gram-

mar; The Languages of India; Linguistic Survey of India; Pisaca Languages of North-Western India; Manual of the Kashmiri Language; Lallā Vākyāni (with L. Barnett); Ishkāshmī, Zebaki, and Yāzghulāmi; Editor and Translator of Hātim's Tales; the Torwali Language; Editor and translator of the Kashmiri Sri Krishnāvatāra Lilā; Editor of Kashmiri Siva *Parinaya* and Sri Rāmāvatāra Carita; Editor of Waterfield's Lay of Alha; Dictionary of the Kashmiri Language; translator of Vidyapati's Purusha Pariksha, under the title of The Test of a Man; and many papers in the journals of Oriental Societies. *Recreations:* the study of philology and of the various Indian vernaculars; music. *Address:* Rathfarnham, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 43. *Club:* Royal Societies.

GRIERSON, Sir Herbert John Clifford, Kt. cr. 1936; M.A. (Aberdeen), M.A. (Oxon), Hon. LL.D (St. Andrews and Aberdeen); *Hon.* Litt.D. Cambridge, Manchester and Trinity College, Dublin; Docteur (Hon) L'Université de Bordeaux; Fellow of the British Academy; Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature, Edinburgh University, 1915-35; *b.* 1866; 2nd *s.* of Andrew J. Grierson, D.L. of Quendale, Shetland Isles; *m.* 1896, Mary Letitia, *e. d.* of late Sir Alexander Ogston, K.C.V.O.; *Educ.:* King's College, Aberdeen; Christ Church, Oxford. Professor at Aberdeen, 1894-1915. *Publications:* The First Half of the Seventeenth Century (Periods of European Literature), 1906; The Poems of John Donne, edited with Introduction and Commentary, 1912; Metaphysical Poets, Donne to Butler, 1921, contributions to Cambridge History of Literature; Blake's Illustrations to Gray's Poems, 1922; The Background of English Literature, and other Collected Essays, 1925; The Poems of John Milton, 1925; Lyrical Poetry from Blake to Hardy, 1928; Cross-Currents in the Literature of the Seventeenth Century, 1929; Letters of Sir Walter Scott, ten vols. issued 1936; Carlyle and Hitler, 1933; and others. *Address:* 12 Regent Terrace, Edinburgh. *Club:* Athenæum
See also Bruce Dickins.

GRIERSON, Capt. Kenneth MacIver, D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; *b.* 4 June 1897; *s.* of C. MacIver Grierson, R.I., *q.v.*; *m.* Mary, *d.* of William Truscott, late of Stroud, Gloucestershire. *Educ.:* Richmond. Joined Artists Rifles 1915, received temporary commission Manchester Regt., Aug 1916; transferred to regular army, Aug. 1917; served in France, 1915-17; Italy, 1917-19 (D.S.O., M.C., Italian Bronze Medal for Valour); Russia, 1919-20; retd pay, 1927. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, Marylebone, W.1.

GRIERSON, Sir Robert Gilbert White, 10th Bt., of Rockhall, Dumfriesshire, *cr.* 1685; *b.* 27 Sep. 1883; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Fanny, *d.* of Major G. White, Mayfield House, Blackheath; *m.* 1911, Hilda, *d.* of James Stewart, Surbiton, Surrey; one *s.*; *S.* father, 1912. *Educ.:* Uppingham School. Late Lieutenant Royal Scots; served European War with Batt. K.O.S.B., retired with rank of Major. *Heir: s.* Richard Douglas, *b.* 25 June 1912. *Address:* Rockhall, Dumfries, Scotland; 21A St. Aubyn's, Hove, Sussex.

GRIERSON, William Alexander, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; D.L.; Managing Director Kirklees Ltd., Rayon Crêpes Ltd.; Director Greenhalgh & Shaw, Ltd; *b.* 30 March 1892; *s.* of William Grierson. *Educ.:* Harrow School. Colonel on Active List (unemployed) Territorial Army; served European War, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with Palm, 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* Reedham, Whitefield, Lancs. *T.:* Whitefield 2673.

GRIESBACH, Maj.-Gen. Hon. William Antrobus, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; K.C. 1919; *b.* Fort Qu'Appelle, N.-W. Territories, 3 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Arthur Henry Griesbach, Royal North-West Mounted Police, and Emma Hodgins; *m.* 1906, Janet Scott McDonald Lauder; no c. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Winnipeg; served South African War, 1900; Lieut. 19th Alberta Dragoons, 1906; Mayor of Edmonton, Alberta, 1907; President Union of Alberta Municipalities, 1908; Conservative candidate, House of Commons, 1911; seconded from the 19th Alberta Dragoons with rank of Major for Divisional Cavalry, 1st Canadian Contingent, 1914; Commanded 49th Canadian Batt. (Edmonton Regiment), which he raised, 1915-17; Brig.-Gen., 1917; Maj.-Gen., 1921; nominated Conservative candidate, House of Commons, 1915; M.P. West Edmonton, 1917; Senator since 1921; Commanded 1st Canadian Infantry Brigade, B.E.F., France (despatches seven times). *Publications:* Hints to Western Canadian Cavalrymen, 1914; Memoranda and Extracts from Operation Orders, 1916. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and canoeing. *Address:* Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. *T.A.:* Griesbach, Edmonton, Canada. *Club:* Edmonton.

GRIEVE, Rev. Alexander James, M.A. (Oxon), B.A., D.D. (Lond.); Principal of Lancs Independent College since 1922; *b.* Pembroke Dock, 18 March 1874; *e. s.* of John Grieve; *m.* Evelyne Mary Thomas; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Aberystwyth; Mansfield College, Oxford; University of Berlin. First Class Hons. Theology, Oxford, 1897, and London, 1912; Registrar, University of Madras, 1900-2; Professor of English, Central College, Bangalore, 1902-4; Minister of Congregational Church, Romsey, 1905-9, St. Anne's-on-the-Sea, 1910-11, Salem, Bradford, 1916-17; on staff of Encyclopædia Biblica, 1898-1900, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1905-11; Professor of New Testament Studies, Yorkshire United Independent College, Bradford, 1909-17; Principal and Prof. of Systematic Theology, Scottish Congregational College, 1917-21; Lecturer in Church History, Univ. of Edinburgh, 1919-21, University of Manchester since 1922, and Dean of the Faculty of Theology 1931-1932; Chairman of Lancs. Congregational Union, 1934; Chairman of Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1936-37. *Publications:* Assistant Editor of Peake's Commentary; articles in Bible Dictionaries and Encyclopedias. *Address:* Lancashire Independent College, Whalley Range, Manchester, 16. *T.:* Chorlton 3003.

GRIEVE, Christopher Murray, J.P., Angus (writes under pseudonym of Hugh McDiarmid); author and journalist; *b.* Langholm, Dumfriesshire, 11 Aug. 1892; *m.* 1st Margaret Skinner; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Valda Trevlyn; one *s.* *Educ.:* Langholm Academy; Edinburgh University. One of the Founders of the Scottish Nationalist Party; Founder of Scottish Centre of P.E.N. Club; regular contributor on literary, political, and general matters to many British and foreign newspapers and periodicals. *Publications:* Prose: Annals of the Five Senses; Contemporary Scottish Studies; Albyn, or the Future of Scotland; The Present Condition of Scottish Arts and Affairs; Scottish Scene; At the Sign of the Thistle, Scottish Eccentrics; What Lenin has meant to Scotland; The Handmaid of the Lord (a novel, from the Spanish of Ramon Maria de Tenreiro), etc. Poetry: Sangschaw; Penny Wheep; A Drunk Man looks at the Thistle; To Circumjack Cencrastus; Story Limits and other poems; First Hymn to Lenin and other Poems; Second Hymn to Lenin and other Poems; Cornish Heroic Song for Valda Trevlyn; The Birlinn of Clanranald (from the Scots Gaelic of Alexander MacDonald); Forty New Songs, etc. *Recreation:* Anglophobia. *Address:* Whalsay, Shetland Islands; 33 Great James Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 7036.

GRIEVE, Rev. Canon James Gavin, Rector of S. Columba's, Largs since 1927; Canon of Cumbrae Cathedral 1934; *b.* 13 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late James Grieve, Langlands, Dumfries and late Isabella Marion, *d.* of W. A. Wright, Grosvenor Square, W.1.; *m.* Margaret, *yr d.* of late Richard Simpson, Gore House, Lancashire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; Edinburgh University; privately. Ordained, 1910; Rector All Saints, Lockerbie, 1912, T.C.F. 1916-18; Hon.C.F. 1918. *Recreations* yachting, walking, anything in fresh air. *Address:* The Rectory, Largs, Ayrshire. *T.A.* Grieve Largs. *T.:* Largs 143.

GRIEVE, Robert G.; C.I.E. 1930; Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet, 1920; retired 1934; late Director of Public Instruction, Madras; *b.* 1881. *Educ.:* Fettes; Hertford College, Oxford (M.A.) *Recreation* fishing. *Address:* Marston, Oxon. *T.:* 4404. *Club* East India United Service.

GRIEVE, Walter Graham, R.S.A. 1929; R.S.W. *Educ.:* Royal Scottish Academy Life School and School of Board of Manufactures (Royal Institution). Figure-subject pictures, portraits, and decorative compositions (still life); art editor to Thos Nelson & Sons, Ltd., Publishers; exhibited in Edinburgh, Glasgow, Liverpool, London, etc., also in Munich and Toronto. *Address:* 31 Nelson Street, Edinburgh.

GRIFFIN, Lieut.-Col. Atholl Edwin, C.B.E 1919 D.S.O 1918 *b* 1877; *s.* of Caleb Nelson Griffin, Wingham, Ont.; *m.* 1905, Jessie Anne, *d.* of John Murray *Educ.:* Pennsylvania College, Philadelphia. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.) *Club:* Vancouver, Vancouver

GRIFFIN, Sir Charles James, Kt. *cr.* 1923; K.C. 1920; *b.* 1875; *y. s.* of late John Griffin, Solicitor, and Clerk of the Peace for Mayo, and Anna M., *d.* of Henry de Burgh Daly, Cooloney, Co Galway; *m* Aileen Mary, *o. c.* of late John Fanning, Solicitor, Kilkenny; one *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* Catholic University School, Dublin; Belvedere College (S.J.), Dublin, and University College, Dublin; Ex-Scholar, Exhibitioner and B.A. (Hons.), Royal University, Ireland; Chancellor's Gold Medallist. Called to Irish Bar, 1898; went Connaught Circuit; Crown Prosecutor, B.C.A. Protectorate - now Nyasaland Protectorate, 1901; Attorney General, 1905; Judge of High Court, 1906; Attorney General, Gibraltar, 1914-19; Chief Justice, Leeward Islands, 1919-21; Chief Justice, Uganda Protectorate, 1921-32; retired, 1932. *Publications:* Revised and Consolidated Laws of Nyasaland, 1913; Revised Statutes of the Presidency of Montserrat (Leeward Islands), 1921; Revised Statutes of the Presidency of Antigua (Leeward Islands), 1921, and Uganda, 1923. *Address:* Summerland, Guernsey, Channel Islands. *Clubs:* Savile; Stephen's Green, Dublin.

GRIFFIN, Brig.-Gen. Christopher Joseph, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Batt. the Lancashire Fus.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1871; 5th *s.* of Patrick Griffin, Woodhill Terrace, Tivoli, Cork; *m* 1919, Ruby, *widow* of Capt A. C. Ward, D.S.O Entered army, 1895; Capt. 1900; Major, 1913; Col. 1923; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1923. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GRIFFIN, Lt.-Col. John Arnold Atkinson, D.S.O. 1918; commanding 1st Bn. Lincolnshire Regt. since 1935; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Commander John Griffin, R.N.; *m.* 1915, Marjorie Annie, *d.* of Rev. Alan Williams; one *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* Yacht racing shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Torquay, S. Devon. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

GRIFFIN, Rev. John Wesley Knox, D.S.O.; O.B.E. 1933; M.A.; *y. s.* of late Rev. Dr. Griffin, Dublin; *m.* 1919, Dorothy, *o. d.* of late W. G. Palmer; one *s.* one *d.* Late Chaplain in Singapore and Egypt; Senior Chaplain to H.M. Forces, Northern Ireland, 1929-31; Senior Chaplain, Colchester Garrison 1934-35; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* Homefield, Sturry, Kent.

GRIFFITH, Hon. Arthur; Patent Attorney; *b.* Gortmore, Co. Westmeath, Ireland; *m.* 1st; one *s.*; 2nd; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Scots College, Melbourne; Sydney University. Six years Master, Sydney Grammar School; Minister for Public Works, N.S.W., 1910-14; Education and Local Government, 1915-16; granted title Honourable for life, 1917; holds National Shipwreck Society's Medal for saving life at sea; thirty years practising as Patent Attorney; two years President Institute of Patent Attorneys of Australia; ten years Trustee of the Savings Bank of New South Wales. *Address:* Asbestos House, York Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

GRIFFITH, Arthur Donald, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Senior Ophthalmic Surgeon and Lecturer on Ophthalmology, Westminster Hospital; Senior Surgeon, Royal Eye Hospital (late Dean of its Medical School), Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. David's Home for Disabled Soldiers, Ealing; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom; Brevet Major (retired), R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Cavaliere, Corona d'Italia; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Arthur Griffith, solicitor, London; *m.* Aurora, *d.* of late Conte Mocenigo Soranzo, of Venice. *Educ.:* King's College, London (Scholar and Exhibitioner); King's College Hospital (formerly House Surgeon, House Physician and Surgical Registrar); also House Surgeon and Registrar, Royal Eye Hospital; Senior Resident Medical Officer, Royal Free Hospital; late Ophthalmic Surgeon, Italian Hospital, London; served World War in Malta, Salonika and Italy, 1914-19 (despatches); Senior Ophthalmic Specialist, Malta Command, and Officer i/c Military Hospital, Hamrun; Surgical Specialist, British Salonika Force; Senior Medical Officer, Faenza Area, Italy. *Publications:* articles on ophthalmic subjects in medical journals and publications. *Address:* 7 Queen Street, Mayfair, W.1. *T.A.:* Oculist, Phone, London. *T.:* Grosvenor 1488. *Club:* Savile.

GRIFFITH, Brig.-Gen. Charles Richard Jebb, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 4 Oct. 1867; *s.* of Col. R. Griffith. *Educ.:* Clifton; Oundle; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, Bedfordshire Regt., 1887; Captain, 1895; Adjutant, 1895; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals with 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18; commanded Battalion in France and Flanders, 1914-15; commanded Brigade in France and Flanders, 1915-18 (despatches 8 times, C.B., C.M.G., Bt.-Colonel; Officer Legion of Honour) *Address:* Snowdon, Park Road, Shanklin, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Shanklin 180. *Club:* United Service.

GRIFFITH, Lt.-Col. David Maitland, D.S.O. 1915; late R.E.; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. G. T. Griffith, R.E., Bombay; *b.* 17 Oct. 1871; *m.* 1918, Kathleen Venetia, *d.* of late Wingfield Digby, M.P., and *widow* of Maj. Reginald Walker, R.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* U.S. College, Westward Ho!; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1900; Major, 1909; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); European War, 1915 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); operations Western Frontier, Egypt, occupation of Sollum as C.R.E. (despatches); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Lufton House, near Yeovil, Somerset *Club:* Junior United Service.

GRIFFITH, Lt.-Col. Edward Waldegrave, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; late R.F.A.;

Chairman Territorial Army Association (Denbighshire); J.P. Denbighshire and Cheshire; D.L. Denbighshire; *b* 1871; o. *s.* of late Captain Wynne Griffith of Plasnewydd, Denbighshire and Tuesford Tarporley; *m.* 1898, Bertha, *y. d.* of Sir Gilbert Greenall, 1st Bart., M.P.; two *s.* one *d* *Educ.:* Harrow. Formerly Capt. Denbighshire Yeomanry; served European War in France; Lieut.-Col. in Royal Field Artillery, Feb. 1916 (D.S.O., despatches twice); Mayor of Denbigh, 1927-28-29; Master of the Flint and Denbigh Hounds since 1912; farms largely. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Plasnewydd, Trefnant, Denbighshire. *T.A.:* Trefnant. *T.:* Trefnant 2. *Clubs:* Turf, Boodle's.

GRIFFITH, Ven. Ellis Hughes, M.B.E. 1925; Archdeacon of Montgomery since 1925; *m.* Catherine Platel (*d.* 1935). Vicar of Welshpool 1917-36.

GRIFFITH, Sir Francis Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.S.I. 1923, O.B.E. 1919; *J.P.*; Chief Constable New Scotland Yard since 1933; *b.* 9 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late F. R. Griffith, of Corsley, Wiltshire, and of the P.W.D., India; *m.* 1906, Ivy Morna, *d.* of George Jacob, I.C.S.; one *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton. Joined the Indian Police, 1898; served for 9 years as a District Officer; held Staff appointments at Headquarters, 1908-12; Deputy Commissioner of Police in charge of the C.I.D., Bombay City, 1913-18; Commissioner of Police, Bombay City, 1919-21; Inspector-General of Police, Bombay Presidency, 1921-32; King's Police Medal, 1916. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 23 Pelham Crescent, S.W.7. *T.:* Kens. 5344. *Club* East India United Service.

GRIFFITH, Frank Kingsley, M.C.; M.P. (L.) Middlesbrough West since 1928; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Home Secretary; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple and North-Eastern Circuit; Recorder of Richmond, Yorks, since 1932; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Colonel Frank Griffith, V.D., and Mrs. Griffith, Bromley, Kent; *m.* 1924, Eleanor, *o. d.* of late Sir Robert Bruce, C.B; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford, Williams History Exhibitioner, M.A. President Oxford Union Society, 1912; served in France with 1st Gloucester and 2nd Lincoln Regts., Dec. 1914-1918 (twice wounded, M.C.); contested Bromley, Kent, 1922, '23 and '24; Past-master, Plasterers Company. *Recreations:* chess, walking. *Address:* Chilton, 8 Durham Avenue, Bromley, Kent; 3 Hare Court, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 1979. *Club:* National Liberal.

GRIFFITH, George Herbert, C.B.E. 1927; General Manager Pullman Car Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Rev. J. W. Griffith, Pentraeth, Anglesey; *m.* 1907, Mary St. Lo (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Captain William St. Lo Malet, 8th Hussars; no *c.* *Educ.:* Oswestry School. Was in the London and North-Western Railway, 1895-1902; joined Egyptian State Railways, 1902; Deputy General Manager, 1924; retired, 1928; served European War, 1914-19, Hon. Major R.E. Rail Transport Dept. (O.B.E., C.B.E., 3rd class orders of the Nile and Ismail, 4th class order of the Medjidie). *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Moor Park Golf.

GRIFFITH, Grosvenor Talbot, Headmaster, Oakham School, Rutland since 1935; *b.* 27 Jan. 1899; *s.* of Thomas Wardrop Griffith, C.M.G., *q.v.* and Louisa, *d.* of late Grosvenor Talbot, Leeds; *m.* 1934, Hilda Mary, *d* of late Eric Nisbet, J.P. Ryton-on-Tyne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. R.F.A. 1917-19; B.E.F. France, 1918 (wounded Nov. 1918); Trinity College Cambridge, 1919-23; Assistant Master and Tutor Wellington College, 1923-34; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1934. *Publication:* Population Problems of Age of Malthus, 1926. *Recreations:* walking, painting. *Address:* School House, Oakham, Rutland. *T.:* Oakham 103. *Club:* Public Schools.

GRIFFITH, Rev. Henry Allday, M.A.; Rector of Dunstable since 1933; Rural Dean of Dunstable since 1933; Hon. Canon of St. Albans since 1934; *b.* 2 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Y. H. Griffith of Plasgwyntwyn, Llanbedr, Merioneth; *m.* 1901, Margaret, *d.* of Rev. H. J. Cheales, late Vicar and Rural Dean of Friskney, Lincs. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Oxford, M.A.; Queen's Coll., Birmingham, 1903. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, 1900; Deacon, 1904; priest, 1906; Vicar of Warton, 1908-12; Arcadia, Transvaal, 1912-16; C.F. 1917-19; served in France; Priest-in-charge, Watermoor, Cirencester, 1919-20; Vicar of All Saints, Gloucester, 1921; Archdeacon of Pretoria, 1921-24; Hon. C.F. 1920; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Pretoria; Vicar of Wolverton St. Mary, 1924-26; Rector of Ashwell, 1926-33; Rural Dean of Baldock, 1929. *Address:* Rectory, Dunstable.

GRIFFITH, Hubert Freeling; dramatic critic, journalist, and playwright; *b.* 1896; *s.* of Noel Ledbrook Griffith, barrister-at-law, and Nina Freeling; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Berlin. Private, Royal Fusiliers, 1914-1916; 2nd Lieut. Scottish Rifles, 1916; Staff Lieutenant (Intelligence), 1917; Flying Officer, Observer, Royal Flying Corps, 1918; entered Slade School, London, 1919; contributor to The Observer, Manchester Guardian, etc. since 1919; dramatic critic The Evening Standard, 1926-29. *Publications:* Red Sunday, 1929; Children of the Age, 1932; Youth at the Helm, 1934; Nina (from Bruno Frank's Play), 1935; Return to Yesterday (from Charles Vildrac's play), 1936. *Criticism:* Iconoclastes, or The Future of Shakespeare, 1927; Travel, European Encounters, 1931; Seeing Soviet Russia, 1932; Playtime in Russia, 1935. *Recreations:* hunting, sailing. *Address:* 22 Fitzroy Square, W.1; Burnt House Farm, Charing, Kent. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Arts Theatre.

GRIFFITH, Rev. Principal James Shaw, M.A., B.D., F.R.G.S.; Principal, Congregational College of Victoria, Melbourne, since 1919; *er. s.* of Rev. Alfred John Griffith, M.A., Congregational minister; *b.* Newcastle upon Tyne, 21 Nov. 1875; *m.* 1905, Margaret Pearce, B.A. (Melbourne), *y. d.* of Matthew Reid Sharman, Solicitor, Wellingborough; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School and University of Sydney; Balliol College, Oxford; Mansfield College, Oxford. Minister of Congregational Church, Abingdon, Berks, 1901-7; Union Church, Tientsin, China, 1907-1913; invalided, 1913, 1914; temporary Minister in charge, during European War, of Old Independent Meeting, Halstead, Essex, 1915-1919; and also of North St. Baptist Church, Halstead Essex, 1917-19; Minister of Congregational Church, Elsternwick, Melbourne, 1919-21; Registrar (1926-28) Vice-President (1928-30), President (1930-32), of the Melbourne College of Divinity; Chairman of the Congregational Union of Victoria, Australia, 1924-25; President Congregational Union of Australia and New Zealand, 1931-33. *Publications:* contributions to periodicals. *Recreations:* walking, travel, dogs. *Address:* Blamsters, 40 Warburton Road, Canterbury, E.7, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Melbourne W. 2670

GRIFFITH, John Jones, B.Sc.; Professor of Agriculture and Director of College Farm, University College, Aberystwyth; *b.* 1877. *Address:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

GRIFFITH, Sir John Purser, Kt., *cr.* 1911; M.A.I. (Dublin); Chartered Civil Engineer; *b.* Holyhead, 5 Oct. 1848; *s.* of late William Griffith, Congregational Minister, Holyhead; *m.* 1871, Anna Benigna Fridlezius

Purser (*d.* 1912); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dr. Biggs's School, Devizes; Fulneck School, Leeds; Trin. Coll. Dublin; Assistant Surveyor for Co Antrim, 1870; Assistant Engineer, Dublin Port and Docks Board, 1871; Chief Engineer, Dublin Port and Docks Board, 1898; retired, 1913; Member of Royal Commission on Canals and Waterways; of Viceregal Commission on a Bridge over the Suir at Waterford and on a Bridge over the Shannon at Portumna; Advising Engineer to the Government on Wicklow Harbour and Foreshore Works and on Arklow Harbour; elected a Commissioner of Irish Lights, 1913; President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1919-20; Chairman Irish Peat Inquiry Committee, 1917-18; Chairman Water Power Resources of Ireland Sub-Committee, 1919-21; Vice-President Royal Dublin Society, 1922; Senator, Irish Free State, 1922 *Publications:* papers on engineering subjects *Address:* Rathmines Castle, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 92290.

GRIFFITH, Colonel Llewelyn, D.S.O. 1920; late Royal Signals; Commander 139th (Sherwood Foresters) Infantry Brigade T A since 1932; *b* Poona, India, 13 Nov. 1884; *s* of Maj -Gen C. M. Griffith, late Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1917, Vyvian Mabel, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. E. Barton, Indian Army; one *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R M C. Sandhurst Commissioned 2nd Lieut the Welsh Regiment, 1903; Lieut. 1905; transferred to 107th Pioneers, Indian Army, 1906; seconded to Indian Signal Corps, 1911; Captain, Indian Army, 1912; proceeded to France, Aug. 1914; served as Staff Captain, Bareilly Brigade and Assistant Provost Marshal, 7th Meerut Division in France, served as Brigade Major, Jhansi Brigade, 1917; Brigade Major, 3rd Indian Brigade, Abbottabad, 1918-19; Major Indian Army, 1918; proceeded on service as such, 3rd Afghan War, 1919, Graduate Staff College, Camberley, 1920; G.S.O 2, A.H Q, India 1921-24; Chief Signal Officer, Southern Command, India, 1924 28; transferred to Royal Signals, 1926; Lt-Col. Royal Signals, 1927; O.C S T. Bn. S T C, Jubbulpore, 1928-31; Colonel, 1931; Commandant Signal Training Centre, 1931-32. *Address:* The Grange, Thrumpton, Nottingham. *T.:* Long Eaton 466.

GRIFFITH, Rev. Maurice Edmund De Burgh, M A., Th L.; Director of Religious Education in the Diocese of Brisbane, 1927; *b.* Prahran, Victoria, 6 June 1891; *e. s.* of Llewellin Downes Griffith, Frankston and late Felicia Marian Victoria Bryant, Cairn Curran Station, Baringhup, Victoria; *m.* 1st, 1919, Marie Yorstoun Kennedy, *d* of late Captain W. Kennedy Stuart, R N.V R. Hove, Sussex; two *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Yrene, *d.* of late William Thorburn, M.I M.E., M I C.E., Bilbao, Spain; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.* Gippsland College, Sale; Brighton Grammar School (Dux, Gawan MacEacharn Prize, 1909); Trinity College, Melbourne (Richard Grice Theological Scholarship) 1st class Honours History; Final Honours (2nd class) in School of History (including Political Economy and Constitutional History); Australian College of Theology (1st. class Honours Th.L); Inter B D., London; Sambroke Exhibition, King's College, London; Deacon, 1914, Priest, 1915; Curate of Christ Church, Brunswick, 1914-16; Chaplain A.I F., 1916 18; Vicar of S Agnes, Black Rock, 1919-20; Headmaster of Church of England Grammar School, Northcote, Victoria, 1921; Curate of S. Mary s, Bridgwater, Somerset, 1921-23; All Saints, Maidstone, Kent 1923-25; Director and Secretary, Church of England Sunday School Institute (Inc.) and permission to officiate in the Diocese of London, 1925-27; Warden of S John's College, University of Queensland, 1932 36 *Contributor:* Students and the Faith, 1927; Our Greatest Asset, 1932. *Address:* Royal Avenue, Brisbane, Q., Australia. *T.:* B.5568. *Club:* R.A.C.Q.

GRIFFITH, Lt.-Col. Sir Ralph Edwin Hotchkin, K.C.S I, *cr.* 1932; Kt, *cr.* 1932; C I.E. 1917; Governor of N.W. Frontier Province and Agent to Governor General, Tribal Areas, 1932 to spring of 1937; *b.* 4 Mar. 1882. Deputy Commissioner Peshawar, 1924; Resident Waziristan, 1929-31; Chief Commissioner, N.W. Frontier Province, 1931-32. *Address:* Government House, Peshawar, N.W.F. Province, India. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GRIFFITH, Robert Arthur, Stipendiary Magistrate for the Merthyr Tydvil and Aberdare district 1915-35; *b.* Carnarvon; *s* of Ioan Arvon, a Welsh poet and Eisteddfodwr. *Educ.:* The Liverpool Institute; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. Practised for some years as a solicitor at Bangor; called to Bar, Middle Temple, and joined the North Wales and Chester Circuit. *Publications:* two volumes of Welsh poems: Murmuron Menai, and O Fori Fynydd; Welsh Plays: y Bardd a'r Cerddor; Hepsi Andrew; and Nest Hudoles Dyfed; and a series of critical essays dealing with Welsh life and literature; (joint) The Welsh Pulpit. *Address:* Abernant, Lake Road East, Roath Park, Cardiff.

GRIFFITH, Thomas Wardrop, C.M.G. 1918; LL D. Aberd. 1922; Hon. D.Sc. Leeds, 1929; M.D. Aberd.; F.R C.P. Lond.; Emeritus Professor, University of Leeds; Hon. Consulting Physician, General Infirmary at Leeds; 8th *s.* of late Charles Fox Griffith, J.P., Aberdeen; *m.* Louisa, *y. d* of Grosvenor Talbot, Leeds; two *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University of Aberdeen. Professor of Medicine, 1910-25, Professor of Anatomy, 1887-1910, University of Leeds; Hon. Physician General Infirmary at Leeds. 1892-1925; Consulting Physician Leeds Public Dispensary; Hon. Consultant for Yorkshire in Cardiac Affections to the Ministry of Pensions; Member of the General Medical Council, 1918-27; Lieut -Col late R.A.M C (T.). *Address:* 48 Park Square, Leeds; *T.:* 24036; 7 Stainbeck Lane, Chapel Allerton, Leeds; *T.:* Chapeltown 41170.

See also G. T. Griffith.

GRIFFITH, Walter Spencer Anderson, C.B.E. 1920; M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; retired, *b.* 1854; *s.* of Rev. John Griffith, LL.D., sometime Headmaster, Brighton Coll.; *m* 1st, 1885, Mary Anne, *y. d.* of T. Kinder, J.P., Sandridge Bury, St Albans; one *s.*; 2nd, 1918, Ella F, *d.* of late W. Jackson Kennedy, M.D., Kirkcaldy. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Downing Coll., Cambridge Consulting Physician, Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital; Consulting Obstetric Physician, St Bartholomew's Hospital *Address:* 19 Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7524.

GRIFFITH, William, M.B., Ch.B. Vict. M R.C P. Lond.; Physician to St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Leicester Square, W.C., and practising as consulting physician on diseases of the skin; *b.* 1868; *s.* of J. J. Griffith, Sebonig, Dyffryn, North Wales. *Educ:* Christ College, Brecon; The Owens College, Manchester; University College, and Middlesex Hospitals. Qualified in medicine in 1891 and held resident and other posts at various general hospitals; later became a member of the Royal College of Physicians of London, and was appointed successively Registrar, Assistant Physician and Physician to St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Leicester Square, W.C.; Temporary Commission in the Royal Army Medical Corps, 1914, and acted as Specialist for Diseases of the Skin, Aldershot Command, 1914-19 *Recreation.* golf. *Address:* 1 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1088.

GRIFFITH, Sir William Brandford, Kt, cr. 1898; C.B.E. 1920; Legal Adviser Ministry of Pensions, 1918, b. 9 Feb 1858; s. of late Sir William Brandford Griffith, K.C.M.G.; m. 1884, Eveline Florence Elizabeth (d. 1927), d. of Penrose Nevins of Settle, one s. one d Educ.: Oxenford House, Jersey; Harrison College Barbados, University College London. West Indian Gilchrist Scholar, 1877; B A. Lond. 1880; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1881, acting Queen's Advocate, Gold Coast Colony, 1884; District Comm., 1885; acted as judge on several occasions, Resident Magistrate, Jamaica, 1888; acted as Attorney-General, 1893; Chief Justice, Gold Coast, 1895; administered Government of Lagos, July and August 1896; deputy for Governor of Gold Coast Colony, August to November 1897, retired, 1911; President of Special Court for trial of Human Leopard cases in Sierra Leone, 1912, Special Constable D Division, 1914-20, volunteer, Inns Court, 1914-19, assisted Air Board, 1917; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications* Compiled Ordinances of Gold Coast Colony, 1887, prepared index to Jamaica Laws, 1892, revised and compiled ordinances of Gold Coast Colony, 1898, and 1903; Digest of Gold Coast Law Reports, 1934; Note on History of Courts and Constitution of Gold Coast Colony, 1935 *Recreations* growing and propagating wild flowers, tramping *Address* 56 Russell Square, W.C 1; 2 Essex Court, Temple, E C 4. *T.:* Museum 2210 *Club:* Constitutional

GRIFFITH, W. St. Bodfan; b. Henfaes, Aber, 31 Oct 1876; o s of late John and Mary Griffith; m 1907, Doli, d of late John Roberts, M.D. of Plas Eryr, Llanddeiniolen, one s. two d. *Educ* Christ's Hospital (Scholar); University Colleges of Bangor and Aberystwyth (open Exhibitioner), Trinity College, Cambridge (foundation Sizar) M A Cantab. B Sc. Wales, 1st Class Parts 1 and 2 Natural Sciences Tripos, Cambridge Formerly Assistant Master at King Edward VII School, Sheffield, and at Uppingham; Headmaster of Friars School, Bangor, 1919-34, Church of England. *Publication* (with Mr T. Petrie) work on Practical Physics *Recreations:* natural history, mountaineering, shooting *Address*. Aber, Caernarvonshire.

GRIFFITH-BOSCAWEN, Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Sackville Trevor, P.C 1920; Kt cr. 1911; J P, M A.; Chairman of Commissioners under Welsh Church Act since 1923; Chairman of Transport Advisory Council since 1936; b. Trevalyn Hall, near Wrexham, 18 Oct 1865; 2nd s. of late Capt. Griffith-Boscawen and late Helen Sophia, e. d of late Admiral Norwich Duff; m 1st, 1892, Edith Sarah (d. 1919) e. d. of late S Williams, Boons Park, Edenbridge, Kent; 2nd, 1921, Phyllis Maud, e d of William Dereham, Rawdon Hall, Holyport, Berks; one d. *Educ:* Rugby; Queen's Coll., Oxford. 1st Class Classics, 2nd Class History. Pres. Oxford Union Society, 1888; Lt Col. late commanding 3rd Batt R.W. Kent Regiment, with which he served at Malta during the embodiment, 1899-1900; Private Secretary to Chancellor of Exchequer, 1895-1900; J.P. Kent and Berkshire; M.P. (C) Tonbridge Division, Kent, 1892-1906; (Co. U.) Dudley, 1910 21; (Co. U.) Taunton, 1921-22; Parliamentary Charity Commissioner, 1900 6; Member of London County Council, 1910 1913, and was Chairman of the Housing of the Working Classes Committee; during European War commanded 3rd Batt. R.W. Kent Regt (Special Reserve) at Chatham, and later served in France in command of a battalion of the Hampshire Regt (despatches and also in Sec. of State's list); Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Pensions, 1916 19; Parliamentary Secretary of Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1919-21; Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1921-22; Minister of Health, 1922-23; Chairman, Royal Commission on Transport, 1928-1931; is Hon. Treasurer of the Church Army and one of the Trustees of the Whiteley Homes; a Member of the Church Assembly, late Chairman of the Church of England Pensions Board. *Publications.* Fourteen Years in Parliament, 1907; Memories, 1925. *Recreations:* travelling; has visited America, Japan, China, Egypt, South Africa, etc.; shooting, fishing, motoring, etc. *Address:* Pangbourne Lodge, Berkshire. *Club:* Carlton.

GRIFFITH-JONES, Ebenezer, B A. (Honours), London, 1882; D.D. Edin., 1912; Principal Emeritus of the Yorkshire United Independent College, Bradford, since 1932; b. Merthyr Tydvil, 5 Feb 1860; s. of Rev. E. Ayron Jones, Congregational Minister, and Mary Ann, d. of late Rev. D. Griffith, Missionary to Madagascar; m Carita (d 1936), d. of T. P. Stoner, Frithknowl, Elstree, Herts, one s. one d. *Educ.:* Emlyn Grammar School, Newcastle-Emlyn; Presbyterian College, Carmarthen; New and University Colleges, London. Congregational Minister at St John's Wood, 1885-1887; Llanelly, 1887 90; Mount View, Stroud Green, 1890 98; Balham, 1898-1907; Principal and Professor of Dogmatics, Apologetics, Homiletics, and Practical Theology at Yorkshire United Independent College, Bradford, 1907-32; Chairman of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1918 19; Chairman of Yorkshire Congregational Union, 1924-25; President, National Free Church Council, 1931-32 *Publications:* The Ascent through Christ, 1899; Types of Christian Life, 1901, The Master and His Method, 1903; Economics of Jesus, 1904; Faith and Verification, 1907; The Challenge of Christianity to a World at War, 1915; Faith and Immortality, 1916; The Unspeakable Gift, 1918, Providence Divine and Human, vol. i.; Some Problems of Divine Providence, 1925; vol ii., The Dominion of Man, 1926. *Recreations.* photography, golf, motoring, chess *Address:* Bryn, Manordilo, Llandilo, S. Wales.

GRIFFITH-JONES, Morgan Phillips, O.B.E., Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1928; b. 1876, e s. of late Mr. Griffith-Jones, J.P., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law, and Aberllolyn, Cardiganshire; m. 1898, Violet Florence Gwendolen (d. 1936), d. of late Buddle Atkinson, R A, and Woolley Grange, Bradford-on-Avon, Wiltshire; one s. four d. *Educ.:* University College School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A.). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1899; joined the N.E. Circuit; Major in the Durham Light Infantry (retired) and General List; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B E.); President of the Pensions Appeal Tribunal, 1919; Stipendiary Magistrate for Middlesborough, 1920-28 *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Seven Trees, Chislehurst, Kent.

GRIFFITH-WILLIAMS, Major E. L. G.; see Williams

GRIFFITH WILLIAMS, His Honour, Chief Justice George Cyril: Chief Justice, and Police Magistrate 1st District St. Vincent, B W.I. since 1935; b. 19 Nov. 1893; s. of Rev. George Griffith Williams, B.D. and Ada Isabel Richards; m 1931; one d. *Educ.:* Llandaff Cathedral School, Bromsgrove School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Student Middle Temple, 1919-21; Held Commission in R.F.A. (T.), 1915-19; served in France (wounded); Historical Tripos Part I, 1919, Law Tripos Part II. 1920, B.A. and LL.B. 1920, M.A. 1924; Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1921; Read in Chambers in the Temple 1921-2; Admitted an Advocate and Solicitor of the Straits Settlements 1923; in practice in Singapore 1923-32. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming. *Address:* Kingham, Oxford; Kingstown, St. Vincent, B.W.I. *T.:* Kingstown 144.

GRIFFITHS, Surgeon Captain Cyril Verity, D.S O. 1918; i/c of R.N. Hospital, Portland, since 1934. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Deputy

to Medical Director General of the Navy, 1933-34. *Address:* R.N. Hospital, Portland.

GRIFFITHS, David Nathaniel, B.Sc., M.I.Mech.E.; *Principal Wandsworth Technical Institute since* 1921; *b.* Caemawr, Mamorderlo, Carmarthenshire; *s.* of John and Elizabeth Griffiths; *m.* Ethel Mary Cleminson, Shildon, Co. Durham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Llandovery College. Engineering pupil Guest, Keen & Nettlefold, Ltd., Dowlais Works, 1898-1904; *Assistant Engineer Cammell, Laird & Co.*, Workington Works, 1904-7; Head of Engineering Dept., Darlington Technical College, 1907-13; Principal Verdin Technical School, Northwich, 1913-21. *Recreations:* golf, billiards. *Address:* Foxwood, Park Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.18. *T.:* Battersea 4833.

GRIFFITHS, Ezer, F.R.S.; D.Sc.; F.Inst.P.; Principal Scientific Officer, Physics Dept., National Physical Laboratory, Teddington; *b.* 27 Nov. 1888. *Educ.:* University College Cardiff; formerly Fellow of the University of Wales. President of the British Association of Refrigeration; Business Secretary of the Physical Society; Secretary of the Commission on Symbols, Units, and Nomenclature of the International Union of Pure and Applied Physics; Secretary of the National Committee for Physics of the Royal Society, Member of the General *Committee of the British Association* for the Advancement of Science, and Recorder of Section A, President of the International Commission on Insulating Materials of the Institut International du Froid. *Publications:* Methods of Measuring Temperatures, Pyrometry, Scientific Papers in Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society, Physical Society, Faraday Society, Institution of Electrical Engineers, British Association of Refrigeration; author of Reports dealing with Refrigeration, published by H.M. Stationery Office. *Address:* Physics Department National Physical Laboratory, Teddington; *T.:* Molesey 1380; 139 Church Road, Teddington.

GRIFFITHS, Lt.-General Francis Home; *b* 11 Feb. 1877; *m.* 1916, Evenilda, *d.* of Commander E. G. F. Law; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth. 2nd Lieut. R.M., 1895, served European War, 1914-19; G.S.O.1 Singapore, 1917; commanding Chatham Division R.M., 1925; A.D.C. to the King, 1929. *Address:* The Bryn, St. Giles Hill, Winchester. *T.:* 765.

GRIFFITHS, Francis James; Head of the Publishing House of Francis Griffiths: Editor of the Senate, a Monthly Review of Politics, Literature and Social Questions; Editor of Essays for the Times and English Preachers; founder and editor of the Twentieth Century, a monthly review, 1901; *b* Wednesbury, Staffordshire, 1869; *m.* 1897, Mabel, *e. d.* of George Parsons of Irthlingborough, Northamptonshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester. Editor of The New Century Review, 1897-1900. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Empire Society.

GRIFFITHS, George Arthur; M.P. (Lab.) Hemsworth Division of Yorkshire since 1934; a checkweighman at the Monkton Colliery; secretary and organizer to the Labour Party in the Hemsworth Division; Member of Royston U.D.C. since 1910, Chairman 7 times; Member of W.R.C.C. since 1925; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1902; three *d.* *Educ.:* Buckley C. of E. School. Member of Coalowners and Workmen Joint Board for 11 years; Member of South Yorkshire Miners' Welfare Committee 10 years; Miner's Delegate for Monckton Y.M.A. for 21 years. *Address:* 11 Park View, Royston, Yorks.

GRIFFITHS, Lieut.-Col. George Cruickshank, C.M.G. 1919; General Manager of Kenya Farmers' Association, Ltd.; *b.* 1884; *m* 1926, Catherine Marion, *o.d.* of Ernest Alexander Walker, M.D., C.M., New Plymouth, New Zealand. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Nakuru, Kenya Colony.

GRIFFITHS, James, J.P., M.P. (Lab.) Llanelly Division of County of Carmarthen since 1936; *b.* Ammanford, Sept. 1890; *m.* 1918, Winnie Rutley, Overton, Hants; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bettws Council School, Ammanford; Labour College, London. Secretary Ammanford Trade Council, 1916-19; Agent Llanelly Labour Party, 1922-25; Miners' Agent Anthracite Mines Association, 1925-36, President, South Wales Miners' Federation since 1934; Member Executive Committee of Miners' Federation of Great Britain. *Address:* Ardwyn, Ystradgynlais, Swansea. *T.A.* and *T.:* Ystradgynlais 27.

GRIFFITHS, Bt. Col. James Llewellyn, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; lately commanding 5th Batt. The Leicestershire Regt. T.A.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of W. H. Griffiths, M.B., The Vinery, Hinckley and Knighton; *m.* Madge Scott Thomas; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Priesthills, Hinckley, Leicestershire.

GRIFFITHS, John, M.A. (Lond.), B.A. (Wales), B.D. (London and Wales); Professor of New Testament Greek at the Baptist College, Cardiff; *s.* of Ioan and Jane Griffiths; *m.* 1908 Edith Davies, Rhos, Wrexham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Old College School, Carmarthen; *Bangor Baptist College; University College,* Bangor. Started life as a miner; after seven years training at Bangor, settled as Pastor of Ebenezer Baptist Church, Ammanford, 1908; Edited Seren Gomer Welsh Baptist Bimonthly, 1917-20; and Heuwr, Welsh Baptist Sunday School Magazine 1922-23; Conducted University Tutorial Classes, 1919-28. *Publications:* Over 200 articles to various Welsh Magazines and periodicals, including The Contributions of Glamorganshire Baptists to Religious Doctrine, etc., and several articles in the Welsh Bible Dictionary. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* 72 Claude Road, Roath, Cardiff.

GRIFFITHS, Col. Joseph, C.M.G. 1918; M.D., F.R.C.S. (Eng.); late Col. O.C. 1st Eastern General Hospital. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Surgeon Addenbrooke's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, St. Leonard's Hospital, Sudbury, and County Hospital, Huntingdon; Hunterian Professor R. College of Surgeons, 1894-95; Reader in Surgery, Cambridge University, 1897-1902. *Address:* 1 St. Peter's Terrace, Cambridge. *T.A.* and *T.:* Cambridge 428.

GRIFFITHS, Engineer Commander Percy Frederick, C.M.G. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late J. H. Griffiths, The Grove, Whitchurch, Glam.; *m.* 1908, Guendolen Isobel, *yr. d.* of Sir Percy Oxenden, 10th and last Bart.; two *s.* Entered Royal Navy, 1896; served as Engineer Lieut.-Commander and Engineer Commander in H.M.S. Agincourt, Grand Fleet, Aug. 1914-March 1916; Engineer-Commander, 1914; served as Engineer Commander on staff of Rear-Admiral Commanding Harwich Force, 1915-19 (C.M.G.); Engineer Commander of Emperor of India Flagship of Black Sea Squadron, 1919; retired from R.N. 1919; *China Medal for Boxer Rebellion;* 3 war medals. *Address:* Atworth, Eldorado Road, Cheltenham. *Club:* New, Cheltenham.

GRIFFITHS, Sir Peter N.; *see* Norton-Griffiths.

GRIFFITHS, Brig.-Gen. Thomas, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Presteigne Radnorshire, 29 Sep. 1865; *m.* Delia, *d.* of Wm. Macnamara of Kew, Victoria; two *d.* *Educ.:* Old Vicarage, Wrexham. Joined Permanent Military Forces, Victoria, 1886; served continuously in that Force and Defence Dept. of Australia; World War, 1914-1918 (C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O.); served on General Birdwood's Staff, Military Administrator, German New Guinea, 1920-21; Administrator of the Island of Nauru, Central Pacific,

1921-27; retired 1927; Member Commonwealth War Pension Entitlement Appeal Board, 1929-1932; Acting Administrator of New Guinea, 1932-33; Administrator, 1933-34. *Club:* Naval and Military Melbourne.

GRIFFITHS, Thomas, *b.* Neath, 1867; *m.* 1891, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Dr. Morgan, architect, Neath. *Educ.* Ruskin College, Oxford. Divisional Officer, Iron and Steel Trades' Confederation, 1916; M.P. (Lab.) Pontypool Division, Monmouthshire, Dec 1918-35; a Lab. Whip, 1919-25; Treasurer of the King's Household, 1924 *Address:* 71 Lewis Road, Neath.

GRIGG, Sir Edward (William Macleay), K.C.M.G., *cr* 1928; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1920; C.M.G. 1919, C.V.O. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C. Chevalier of the Order of Leopold II; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; M.P. (Nat. C.) Altrincham since 1933; *b.* 8 Sep. 1879; *o. s.* of late Henry Bidewell Grigg, C.I.E., I.C.S., and Elizabeth, *e d.* of Sir Edward Deas-Thomson, Colonial Secretary of New South Wales; *m* 1923, Hon. Joan Poynder, *o c* of 1st Baron Islington, *q.v*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Winchester (Scholar), New College Oxford (Scholar), 2nd Class in Mods., 1900; 3rd in Lit. Hum., 1902, Gaisford Greek Verse Prize, 1902. Joined editorial staff of The Times, 1903; Assistant Editor of the Outlook, 1905-6; travelled, 1907-8; rejoined editorial staff of The Times, 1908, resigned 1913; joined Grenadier Guards, 1914; became G.S.O.1 of the Guards Division; Military Secretary to Prince of Wales Canada, 1919, Australia and New Zealand; relinquished Commission with rank of Lt.-Col., 1921, Private Secretary to Mr. Lloyd George, 1921-22 M P (N L) Oldham, 1922-25; Secretary to the Rhodes Trustees, 1923-25; Governor and Commander-in-Chief and High Commissioner for Transport, Kenya Colony, 1925-31; Chairman of Milk Reorganisation Commission, 1932. *Publications:* The Greatest Experiment in History, 1924; Three Parties or Two, 1931. *Address:* 113 Eaton Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 1735; Tormarton Court, Badminton. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Guards', Beefsteak, Savile.

GRIGG, Sir (Percy) James, K.C.B., *cr.* 1932; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1936; Finance Member of Government of India since 1934; *b* Exmouth, 16 Dec. 1890; *e s.* of Frank Alfred Grigg; *m* 1919 Gertrude Charlotte, *y d* of Rev. G. F. Hough; no *c* *Educ.:* Bournemouth School St John's College, Cambridge. Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos; appointed to Treasury, 1913; served R.G.A., 1915-18; Principal Private Secretary to successive Chancellors of the Exchequer, 1921-30; Chairman, Board of Customs and Excise, 1930; Chairman, Board of Inland Revenue, 1930-34. *Address:* Government of India, New Delhi, India. *Club:* United University.

GRIGG, Lt.-Colonel Stanley Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Reserve of Officers; (late) 1st Bn. West Yorkshire Regt.; *b.* 11 Oct. 1882; *y s.* of late Colonel E. E Grigg; *m.* 1929, Evelyn Aline, *y. d.* of Charles R. S. Payne, Hollybank, Emsworth, Hants; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted 1st West Yorkshire Regt., 1902; seconded to the Egyptian Army, 1912-22; District Commissioner Sudan Political Service, 1924-29; Mohmand Expedition, N.W.F., 1908; served Darfur and Naba Mountain Expedition (Sudan) (M.C., D.S.O.); Bt Lt.-Col., 1922; retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Beacons Croft, Chiddingfold, Surrey.

GRIGGS, Clare H., F.I.S A., General Secretary, Ideal Benefit Society; Ideal Life Assurance Co., Ideal Bank Ltd, and Ideal Fire and General Insurance Co.; *d.* of Francis Wm. Daniels, J.P. and Charlotte Smith; *m* 1st 1913, H. Ireton Hands (Architect and Surveyor); 2nd 1930, Wilfrid H. Griggs, (Company Director); three *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's Grammar School, Birmingham. Director of Maypole Developments, Ltd.; Director of Kenilworth Court Ltd.; Originally Assistant Secretary to the Ideal Benefit Society. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Summerfields, Plymouth Road, Barnt Green, Worcs. *T.:* Barnt Green 410; The Grey House Rodborough, Glos. *T.:* Amberley 35. *Club:* Blackwell Golf.

GRIGGS, Frederick Landseer Maur, R A 1931; A R A. 1922; Fellow Royal Society of Painter Etchers and Engravers; Hon. Associate Royal Institute of British Architects; Master Art Workers' Guild, 1934; Member Executive Committees of the National Trust, Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings, Council for the Preservation of Rural England; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1922, Nina Blanche Mary, *d.* of late Julius Muir, I.C.S.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Slade School. Works acquired by British Museum; Victoria and Albert Museum; Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge and the Contemporary Art Society; many Provincial Art Galleries; the National Galleries of Wales, Canada, and Australia, and the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass., etc. *Address:* Dover's House, Campden, Gloucestershire. *Club:* Arts.

GRIGSON, Wing-Commander John William Boldero, D.S.O. 1920; D F.C.; Royal Air Force; *b.* 26 Jan 1893; *e. s* of late Canon W. S. Grigson; *m.* 1933, Mary Isabel, *o. d.* of R. T. D. Sayle, J.P., Langtons, Ottershaw, Surrey; one *s* *Educ.:* Leatherhead. Served European War, 1914-20 (D.S.O., D F C and bar, despatches); Egypt and Iraq, 1920-22 (bar to D F.C); Iraq, 1925-29; Staff College, Andover, 1925; Imperial Defence College, 1930. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* No. 2 (Indian) Wing Station, Royal Air Force, Risalpur, India. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

GRILLE, Frederick Louis, I.C.S.; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Nagpur since 1936; *b.* 20 Feb. 1889; *s.* of Frederick Augustus and Pauline Grille; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Jesus College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1912; Assistant Commissioner Central Provinces; attached 2/3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles (I.A.R.O.); Registrar Judicial Commissioners Court; Subordinate Judge, District and Sessions Judge; Legal Secretary to Government and Secretary to Legislative Council; Additional Judicial Commissioner; Judicial Commissioner. *Recreations:* books, puzzles of all kinds. *Address:* High Court, Nagpur, C. P., India. *Club:* East India United Service.

GRILLO, Dr. Ernesto N. G., First Stevenson Professor of Italian Language and Literature in the University of Glasgow since 1925; Director of the Italian Studies in the University of Glasgow since 1910; Head of the Italian Department at the Athenæum Commercial College, Glasgow, since 1911; Interim Italian Lecturer in the University of Edinburgh, 1918-20; Director of the Anglo-American Institute, Florence, 1908-9; Italian Examiner to the Civil Service Commission, 1912; Italian Examiner to the Royal Society of Arts since 1919; Italian Examiner to the University of Edinburgh, 1919-25; Interim Italian Consul-General for Scotland, 1921; Knight of the Crown of Italy; *b.* Italy, Dec. 1877; *s.* of Don Vincenzo Grillo, of S. Angelo Lombardi and S. Gennaro; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Italy, Switzerland, England, Germany. M.A. Urbino; Doctor of Literature of the Royal Institute of Superior Studies, Florence; Doctor of Laws of the University of Perugia; M.A. (Hon.) Glasgow University; late Professor of English and German in the University of Urbino. *Publications:* Lezioni d'Inglese—Lectures delivered in the University of Urbino, 1903; *Lezioni di tedesco*—Lectures delivered in the University of Urbino, 1904; Chaucer and Boccaccio, 1903; De Luci Acci Vita et Scriptis, 1907; De Joanne Cassiano,

1910; Italy and the War, 1914; The Italian Poets, 1917; The Italian Prose-Writers, 1917; A New Italian Grammar, 1918; La Dolce Favella, 1918; The Teaching of English, 1918; Fiume. The Only Possible Solution, 1919; Pre-Dante Poetical Schools, 1919; The Dawn of Italian Prose, 1920; a new Italian Dictionary, 1921; Dante the Prophet, 1921; The University of Padua, 1922; Tasso's Aminta, edited with an Essay on Pastoral Poetry and a Prose translation, 1923; The University of Naples, 1924; The University of Pavia, 1925; Girolamo Savonarola, 1925; Shakespeare in Italy, 1925; Ugo Foscolo, I Sepolcri, 1928; Machiavelli, 1928; Gemme e Fiori, 1929; Italian Studies, 1929; Studies in Modern Italian Literature; Studies in Modern Italian Literature, Second Series; Italy Under Fascism; The Earthquake of 1930 in South Italy; The Portrait of Alberigo Chigi in the Hunterian Museum; Studies in Italian Romanticism; odd papers, articles, short poems on various subjects. *Recreations:* shooting, walking. *Address:* Dept. of Italian Studies, Glasgow University; Asker, Cardross, Scotland; Casa Grillo, S. Angelo Lombardi, South Italy.

GRIMBLE, Arthur Francis, C.M.G. 1930; M.A.; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Seychelles since 1936; *b.* Hong Kong, 1888; *s.* of Frank Grimble and Blanche Ann Arthur, Surrey; *m.* 1914, Olivia Mary, *d.* of Lewis Jarvis, The Toft, Sharnbrook, Beds, and Ada Mary Vesey-Dawson, London; four *d.* *Educ.:* Chigwell School; Cambridge; France, Germany. Entered Colonial Service as Cadet, 1914; District Officer, Gilbert and Ellice Islands, 1917; Lands Commissioner 1922, First District Officer, 1924; Resident Commissioner, 1926-33; Administrator, and Colonial Secretary St. Vincent, Windward Islands, 1933-36. *Publications:* Occasional Verse, Ethnographical papers on Gilbertese race, mythology, etc.; articles in periodicals. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, deep sea fishing, reading. *Address:* Government House, Seychelles.

GRIME, Arthur; Joint Governing director Evening Gazette, Blackpool, Lancs.; *m.* Dorothea, *er. d.* of late Alfred Broadbent, Leeds; one *s.* one *d.* Formerly General Manager of Yorkshire Post and allied papers; President, Newspaper Society, 1934-35, 1935-1936. *Address:* The Cove, Fairhaven, Lytham St Annes.

GRIMES, Rev. Cecil John, Vicar of St. John the Baptist, Peterborough, since 1933; Rural Dean of Peterborough First Deanery since 1934; Surrogate 1934; Commissary to Bishop of Calcutta 1934; *b.* Stratford-on-Avon, 6 Jan 1881; *y. s.* of Joseph Grimes, Stratford-on-Avon; *m.* 1st 1905, Sophie (*d.* 1923), *y. d.* of late Charles Alfred Perkin, London; 2nd, 1925, Caroline Blanche, 3rd *d.* of Sir G. B. Bowen, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Stratford-on-Avon, Lond. University; Cuddesdon College, Oxford. Trained as Civil Engineer; A.M.I.E.E., 1908; engaged on Engineering work at H.M. Dockyard, Devonport, 1903-7; Assistant Engineer, Calcutta Port Commissioners, 1907-10; Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; St. Giles', *Reading*, 1912-15; Chaplain, Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment (Bengal), 1915-24; served with Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force in R.E. as Deputy Assistant and Assistant Director of Military Works, 1918-19; Gaol Chaplain, Calcutta, 1920-24; Vicar of St. Matthew's, Westminster, 1924-25; Archdeacon of Calcutta and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Calcutta, 1926-33. *Address:* St John's Vicarage, Peterborough. *T.:* Peterborough 2007. *Club:* Fly Fishers'.

GRIMLEY, Bertram Griffiths, Stipendiary Magistrate, South Staffordshire, since 1923; *b.* 4 April 1867; *e. s.* of late John Grimley, Edgbaston, Birmingham; *m.* 1904, May, *d.* of late Joseph Friend Bell, Fulham; no *c.* *Educ.:* Birmingham and Edgbaston Proprietary School; Eastbourne College; Jesus College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B. 1886: called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1890; J.P. Staffordshire and Wolverhampton, 1923; read with late E. P. Wolstenholme, Conveyancing Counsel to Court, and Hugo Young, K.C., and practised as Conveyancing Counsel in Birmingham until 1923; ex-Speaker of Birmingham Parliamentary Debating Society, and ex-President of Birmingham and Edgbaston Debating Society; Deputy Stipendiary Magistrate, Birmingham, 1906-23. *Recreations:* golf, Inter-University Sports, 3 miles, 1886. *Address:* 15 Hermitage Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 0344. *Clubs:* Union, Birmingham; Conservative, Wolverhampton.

GRIMMER, Hon. W. C. Hazen, M.A., K.C.; LL.D.; Judge, Court of Appeal and Chancery Court, New Brunswick, 1914; Court of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes since 1932; *b.* 31 Oct 1858. *s.* of Geo. S and Mary A. Grimmer; *m.* 1884, Bessie Emily Gove, Saint Andrews, New Brunswick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of New Brunswick, Fredericton. Studied law at Saint Andrews; admitted to Bar, 1880; Barrister, 1881; K.C., 1902; moved to Saint Stephen's, 1881; Mayor, 1889; elected to Legislative Assembly, 1903; re-elected, 1908-1912; Surveyor-General in Hazen Government, 1908; Attorney-General, New Brunswick, 1911-1914. *Address:* Saint John, New Brunswick. *T.:* 2880. *Club:* Cliff, St. John.

GRIMSBY, Bishop of, since 1935; **Rt. Rev. Ernest Morell Blackie,** Canon and Precentor of Lincoln, and Archdeacon of Stow, since 1921; *b.* 19 Aug. 1867; *s.* of late Rev. J. M. Blackie, LL.B, Congregational Minister; *m.* 1903, Caroline Sophia Campbell, *d.* of late Rev. J. Haldane Stewart, M.A., Rector of Brightwell, Berks; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Grammar School; London University (B.A., 1889) Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Senior Assistant Master, King's School, Gloucester, and Curate of St. Mark's, Gloucester, and Assistant Diocesan Missioner, 1891-92; Minor Canon, Rochester Cathedral, 1892-1900; Curate, St John's Chatham, 1894-99; Rector of Limpsfield, 1900-6; Rector of St. Paul's, York Place, Edinburgh, 1906-13; Canon of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edin., 1912-13; Vicar of Windsor, 1913-21; Hon. Chaplain to the King 1914-18, Chaplain to the King 1918-30; Bishop of Grantham, 1930-35; F.S.A. (Scot.), 1907; Fellow of the American Geog. Society, 1926; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1928. *Publications:* The Pylgrimage of Robert Langton (London, 1522), edited, with Introduction and Notes, 1924; A Friendly Farewell to Sir Francis Drake (London, 1585), edited, with Introduction, 1924; Church Councils at Work, 1928; article on Reginald Pecock, in English Historical Review, 1911; articles to Dictionary of English Church History. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* The Precentory, Lincoln. *T.:* Lincoln 557.

See also Judge Sherwell Cooper.

GRIMSDALE, Harold Barr, M.B., B.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. George's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Bushey Cottage Hospital; Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Normal College for Blind, to Governesses' Benevolent Institution, to Artists' Annuity Fund; *b.* Liverpool, 1866; *s.* of Dr. T. F. Grimsdale; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of S. E. Todd. *Educ.:* Winchester (Entrance Exhibition); Caius College, Cambridge (Exhibition); St. George's Hospital (Entrance Scholarship); Hon. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Military Hospitals in London; Member of Departmental Committee on Welfare of the Blind. *Publications:* Lectures on Nursing of Diseases of the Eye; Elementary Lectures on Errors of Refraction; Chief Operations of Ophthalmic Surgery; (with Elmore Brewerton,

F.R.C.S.) A Text-Book of Ophthalmic Operations, 1907. *Address:* 2 Cambridge Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Museum 5428.

GRIMSHAW, Beatrice, author; 3rd *d.* of late Nicholas Grimshaw, of Cloona, Co. Antrim; *b.* Cloona. *Educ.:* Caen; Victoria College, Belfast; Bedford College, London. Has travelled alone in many parts of the world off the beaten track, the South Seas, Fiji, the New Hebrides and Solomon Islands, the unknown cannibal country of Papua, New Guinea, Celebes, Borneo, the Moluccas, New Britain, Burma, Straits Settlements, New Caledonia, Java, Dutch New Guinea, mandated territory of New Guinea; especially interested in Tropical Colonisation; first white woman to ascend notorious Sepik River and Fly River. *Publications.* From Fiji to the Cannibal Islands, 1907; In the Strange South Seas, 1907; Vaiti of the Islands, 1907; The New New Guinea, 1910; When the Red Gods Call, 1910; Guinea Gold, 1912, The Sorcerer's Stone, 1914; Red Bob of the Bismarcks, 1915; Nobody's Island, Kris Girl, 1916; White Savage Simon; The Coral Queen, 1919; The Terrible Island, 1920; The Coral Palace, The Little Red Speck, 1921; Conn of the Coral Seas, 1922; The Valley of Never-Come-Back, The Sands of Oro, 1923, The Candles of Katara, 1925; The Wreck of the Redwing, 1926, The Paradise Poachers, 1927; Eyes in the Corner, 1928, My Lady Far-Away, 1929, The Star in the Dust, 1930; Dream Islands, 1930, The Beach of Terror and Other Stories, 1931; The Mystery of Tumbling Reef, 1932; The Long Beaches, 1933; The Victorian Family Robinson, 1934. *Address:* Box 1370 J, General Post Office, Sydney, Australia.

GRIMSTON, family name of **Earl of Verulam.**

GRIMSTON, Francis Sylvester, C.I.E. 1917; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of George Sylvester Grimston and Margaret, *d.* of William Bush; *m* 1907, Eleanor Vincent, *d.* of late Arthur W. L. Reddie; one *s.* Superintendent Metal and Steel Factory, Ishapore, India, 1920; Director of Ordnance Factories and Manufacture, India, 1929, retired, 1930.

GRIMSTON, Col. Lionel Augustus, C.I.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1919; V.D. 1908; a Director of Upper Assam Tea Co., Ltd., Chairman and Director Eastern Assam (Tea) Co., Ltd. and New Columbia Rubber Co., Ltd.; *b.* 18 April 1868; *s.* of Colonel Oswald Grimston and Frances Campbell; unmarried. *Educ.:* All Saints School, Bloxham; United Services College, Westward Ho! Assistant at Chowkidinghi, Dibrugarh Combination (Tea) Co., Assam, 1886-91; Manager, Rajghur Division, Eastern Assam (Tea) Co., Ltd., Assam, 1891-97; Superintendent, Eastern Assam (Tea) Co., Ltd., 1897-1921; Lakhimpur Mounted Rifles (Volunteers), Assam, 1888-91; Assam Valley Mounted Rifles (Volunteers), 1891-96; Assam Valley Light Horse (Volunteers) 1896-1917; 6th Assam Valley Light Horse (Indian Defence Force), 1917-20; Assam Valley Light Horse (Auxiliary Force India), 1920-21; in command, 1916-21, with rank of Lt.-Col.; retired with honorary rank of Colonel, 1921; Hon. A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1918-21. *Address:* Sedgemoor, 2 Mill Road, Eastbourne, Sussex. *T.:* Eastbourne 1429. *Club:* Golfers'.

GRIMSTON, Robert Villiers, M.P. (C.), Westbury Division of Wilts since 1931; Director Central International Trust, Ltd.; *b.* 8 June 1897; *e. s.* of late Canon Hon. Robert Grimston, Darrowfield, St. Albans; *m.* 1923, Sybil, *e. d.* of late Sir Sigmund Neumann, Bt.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; City and Guilds Engineering College. Commissioned R.G.A., 1916; served in Salonika and Palestine, 1916-19 (Lieut.); demobilised, 1919; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. D. H. Hacking, M.P., Under-Secretary of State for Home Affairs, 1933; B.Sc. (Engineering), London University; A.C.G.I.; Subscriber to Lloyd's. *Recreations:* shooting, golf motoring. *Address:* 36 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7032. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Bath, M.C.C.

GRIMTHORPE, 3rd Baron; *cr.* 1886; **Ralph William Ernest Beckett,** T.D.; partner in Beckett & Co., bankers, Leeds; *s.* of 2nd Baron Grimthorpe and Lucy Tracy, *d.* of W. P. Lee, New York (*d.* 1891); *b.* 3rd May 1891; *S.* father 1917; *m* 1914, Mary, *d.* of Col. Archdale, late 12th Lancers; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Lt.-Col., Yorkshire Hussars; Master Middleton Fox Hounds, 1921-1927; served European War, France, 1915-17 (despatches). *Recreations:* mountain-climbing, hunting. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Christopher John Beckett, *b.* 16 Sep. 1915. *Address:* Easthorpe Hall, Malton; *Clubs:* Bachelors'; Yorkshire, York.

See also Marquess of Abergavenny, Sir F. Milner.

GRIMWADE, Maj.-Gen. Harold William, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 18 May 1869; *s.* of late Hon. F. S. Grimwade, M.L.C.; *m.* 1896, Winifred, *d.* of John Thornton; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War (despatches four times, C.B., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre); commanded 4th Division Australian Commonwealth Forces, 1926-30. *Address:* Amesbury House, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1; Marathon, Frankston, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Melbourne, Australian, Melbourne.

GRIMWADE, Wilfrid Russell, C.B.E. 1935; *b.* 15 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Frederick Sheppard and Jessie Taylor Grimwade; *m.* 1909, Mabel Louise, *o. d.* of George and Agnes Dalziel Kelly; no *c.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School and Melbourne University, B.Sc. Chemical and technical secondary industries; Director of several companies; Chairman of Victorian Committee of Council of Scientific and Industrial Research. *Publication:* Anthography of the Eucalypts. *Recreations:* arboriculture, carpentry, photography. *Address:* 139 Orrong Road, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E.2, Australia. *T.:* Windsor 351. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Australian, Melbourne.

GRINDELL-MATTHEWS, Harry, Occupied in Research Work, particularly Air Defence; *b.* 17 March 1880; *s.* of Daniel Matthews and Jane Rymer Grindell. *Educ.:* Privately; Merchant Venturers' College, Bristol. On outbreak of Boer War 1899, volunteered for service with Cape Mounted forces and served throughout campaign (twice wounded); wireless telephone and Broadcasting; in 1911 on Ely Racecourse, Cardiff, established wireless telephonic conversation with aeroplane in flight and sent first Press message by Radio Telephone from Westgate Hotel, Newport, Mon., to Western Mail, Cardiff; list of inventions: Automatic pilot for flying machine; in 1912 gave Command demonstration of wireless telephone between motor cars at Buckingham Palace; in 1914 controlled boats by means of searchlight (this invention was acquired by the British Government for the Admiralty); Submarine Detecting Devices, 1915-17; Talking Films, photographing Sound Records simultaneously with pictures on same film, the late Sir Ernest Shackleton's farewell being so recorded, 1918-24; Sky projector 1925, first demonstration given in Germany and later in New York; Luminaphone—an organ played by light, 1926; consulting expert on Sound Film Production to Warner Bros., U.S.A., 1926-27; engaged upon methods of Defence from Air Attack and Underwater Craft since 1930. *Recreation:* flying. *Address:* Tor Cloud, Clydach, Glam.; *T.:* Clydach 18; 20 Bolton Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1703.

GRINDLE, Bernard Richard Theodore, C.B.E. 1930; Assistant Secretary, War

Office; Comptroller of Lands since 1933; *yr. s.* of late Edmund Samuel Grindle; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1925, Edith Ellen, 2nd *d.* of late Henry Banks Spencer, M.D. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Queen's College, Oxford, M.A. *Address:* 9 Curzon Street, Slough, Bucks.

GRINLING, Lt.-Col. Edward Johns, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; Director, Lee and Grinling, Ltd., Maltsters, Grantham; commanding 4th Bn Lincolns. Regt. T.A., since 1933; *b.* Burton-on-Trent, 13 March 1889; *e. s.* of late Edward Grinling, St. Catherines, Grantham; *m.* 1st, 1915, Helen Mary (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late R. P. Cafferata, Harrowby House, Grantham; one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Paula *d.* of late Ernest Pelgrims, Antwerp; one *d.* *Educ.:* Yarlett Hall, Stafford; Haileybury College. Gazetted 2nd Lieut. 4th Batt. Lincolnshire Regiment, 1910; served European War, 1914-19, France, 1915-19, with 46th North Midland Division; Staff Capt. 138 Infantry Brigade, Feb. 1917; Brigade Major 139 Infantry Brigade, Aug. 1917 (despatches thrice); Major 4th Batt. Lincolnshire Regt., 1929; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1930; Lt.-Col. 1933 *Address.* Fairfields, Grantham. *Club:* Constitutional.

GRINLINTON, Frederick Henry, C.M.G. 1903; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 27 Mar. 1853; *s.* of Sir J. Grinlinton (*d.* 1912); *m.* 1879, Frances Antoinette, *d.* of Louis F. Liesching of Ceylon Civil Service. Appointed to Ceylon Survey Department, 1870, Surveyor-General of Ceylon, 1896-1904; retired, 1904; proceeded to Federated Malay States to advise Government on the reorganisation of the Survey Department, 1904.

See also Lt.-Gen R. D. Ormsby.

GRINLINTON, Lt.-Colonel John Liesching, D.S.O. 1916. F.R.G.S.; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 25 Jan 1880; *s.* of Frederick Henry Grinlinton, *q.v.*, and Frances Antoinette Liesching; *m.* 1906, Margaret Mabel Helen, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir Arthur Brown, K C B.; one *d.* *Educ:* Dulwich College; R.I.E.C, Cooper's Hill. Entered Royal Artillery, 1900; served China, 1900 1 (medal); Waziristan, 1901-2 (medal and clasp); France and Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (D.S.O, despatches thrice); retired, 1931. *Publications:* Records Geological Survey of India, vol. xlii/2, 1912, and vol. xliv/4, 1914; Memoirs Geological Survey of India, volume xlix/2, 1928. *Recreation:* Himalayan Glaciology. *Address.* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GRIPPER, Col. Hugh Thomas, C.M.G 1918; V.D., *b.* 1867; *s.* of Jasper Gripper, Bengeo, Herts; *m.* 1899, Priscilla Matilda Fielder. *d.* of Henry Fielder Johnson. Served German South-West Africa, 1914-18 (despatches) *Address:* Queenstown. S. Africa.

GRISCOM, Sir Lloyd C., K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1919; Newspaper Proprietor and Publisher; *b.* Riverton, New Jersey, U.S.A., 1872; *s.* of Clement A. and Frances C. Griscom; *m.* 1st, 1901, Elizabeth Duer Bronson (*d.* 1914); two *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Audrey M. E. Crosse. *Educ.:* University of Pennsylvania. Secretary American Embassy in London; Chargé d'affaires American Legation Constantinople; Minister to Persia; to Japan; Ambassador to Brazil; to Italy; Lt.-Col. U.S.A. Staff of Gen. John J. Pershing in European War; Author of Tenth Avenue, a melodrama. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Syosset, L.I., New York. *T.:* Syosset 890. *Club:* Knickerbocker, New York.

GRISWOLD, Rev. H. D., D.D., Ph.D.; *s.* of Benjamin Griswold and Laura Hurd; *b.* 24 May 1860; *m.* 1890, Fannie Sheldon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Union College, Schenectady, N.Y., Union Theological Seminary, N.Y. City, Oxford, Berlin and Cornell Universities; Missionary in India, 1890-1927, appointed by the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church, U.S.A.; Missionary, Jhansi, India, 1890-94; Professor of Philosophy, Forman Christian College, Lahore, Punjab, 1894-1913; Secretary of the Council of the three India Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., 1914-18 and 1922-25; Visiting Lecturer in Columbia University, New York, on Modern Hinduism, 1928-29. *Publications:* Brahman, a Study in the History of Indian Philosophy, 1900; The God Varuna in the Rig Veda, 1910; The Religion of the Rig Veda, 1923; Ancestors and Descendants of Edward Griswold of Dryden, N.Y., 1930; Insights into Modern Hinduism, 1934; articles in Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics on the Arya Samaj and Indian Pessimism; and in Encyclopædia of Social Sciences on Brahmanism and Hinduism; Monographs on the Chet Rami and Radha Swami Sects, and on the Qadiani Movement. *Recreations:* walking and genealogical research. *Address:* 27 Rowsley Street, Bridgeport, Conn., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa.

GRITTEN, William George Howard, M.A., F.R.G.S., Barrister and writer; M.P. (Independent Tory) The Hartlepools, 1929-31, (U.) since 1931; *o. s.* of Wm. and Annie Howard Gritten, father, architect; *m.* 1918, Helena Blanche Paget, widow of Commander Webb, R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Brasenose College, Oxford (Classical Scholar and Exhibitioner, Hons. Class. Mods., Bridgman Essay Prize, Hons. Lit. Hum.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; Northern Circuit and C.C.C.; contested (C.) the Hartlepools, Jan., June (by-election), and Dec. 1910, 1922, and 1923; M.P. (Independent Tory), Hartlepools, Dec. 1918-22; Freeman City of London, and Liveryman Painters' Company. Has travelled in Asia, Africa. America, and round the world. *Publications:* many articles on political and other subjects in monthly magazines and weekly and daily press. *Recreations:* sculling, tennis, cycling. *Clubs:* Carlton, Pratts', 1900, Royal Automobile, National Sporting.

GROBLER, Hon. Esaias Reinier; *b.* 8 Jan. 1861; *s.* of Evert Nicolaas Grobler and Amerentia Snyman; *m.* 1885, Jacoba Magdalena Lubbe. Member of the Volksraad, 1886-1902; President, Legislative Council, 1907-10; Senator, 1910-24; Administrator of the Orange Free State, 1924-29; commanded the Republican troops on the Cape Border in the second Boer War. *Address:* 18 First Street, Bloemfontein. *T.:* 5. *Clubs:* Bloemfontein, Ramblers, South Africa.

GROENER, Maria; Leader of the Neue Deutsche Schopenhauer Gesellschaft; *b.* 23 March 1883; *d.* of late Dr. Phil. E. Freyburger; *m.* late Alfred Groener, manager of Russo-Chinese Bank, San Francisco; no *c.* *Educ.:* Teachers' High School, Karlsruhe. Private teacher, private student of philosophy under G. F. Wagner, editor of Schopenhauer's philosophy; prize from Schopenhauer Society on Kuno Fischer and Schopenhauer, author of several books, helper in founding the New Schopenhauer Society. *Publications:* Kuno Fischer und Schopenhauer, 1914; Rabindranath Tagore, 1916; Et in terra pax, 1917; Schopenhauer und die Juden, 1920; Hominibus bonae voluntatis, 1923; Von der Geschlechter Mass und Ziel, 1925; Weibeslehre, 1927; Gloria in excelsis Deo, 1929; Sonettenkranz, 1932; Die deutsche Konfirmation, 1936; edited Weber, Quousque tandem? 1920; Grundungsbuch, 1921; Werkstattbuch, 1923; Meisterbuch, 1931-34. *Address:* Ulm-D, Germany, P.O. Box 322, St. Annastift.

GROGAN, Brig.-Gen. Edward George, C.B. 1902; C.B.E. 1919; J.P. Co. Fife; *b.* 21 June 1851; *o. s.* of George Grogan, J.P., of Seafield, Co. Dublin, Carabiniers and 7th Royal Fusiliers; *m.* 1st, 1874, Meta (*d.* 1881), *d.* of Admiral Sir W. King Hall, K.C B.; 2nd, 1883, Ida, *d.* of J. R. Forman of Craig Park, Midlothian; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College.

Served in 42nd Royal Highlanders (the Black Watch) in expedition to Coomassie, 1873-74 (wounded at battle of Amoaful, medal with clasp); South African campaign in command of 1st Batt the Black Watch (despatches, medal with 4 clasps, C B); Colonel Commanding Black Watch Brigade Territorial Force; retired, 1907; appointed to Command a Brigade with temporary rank of Brigadier General 16 Nov. 1914; retired *Address*: Torrevagh, St Andrews. *Club:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

See also Sir J. A Ogilvy-Wedderburn

GROGAN, Ewart Scott, D.S O. 1918; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1900, G. E Watt, of Hawkes Bay, N.Z. ; four *d.* *Educ*: Winchester; Jesus College, Cambridge; visited Africa, 1895 97; served second Matabele War (medal), traversed Africa, 1897-1900; Capt 4th Royal Munster Fusiliers; Fellow of Zoological Society, contested (L U.) Newcastle-under-Lyme, Jan. and Dec. 1910, served European War with East African Force (D.S.O.); Officer of the Order of Leopold; has travelled in and written articles on Australasia, South Pacific, North and South America; member Legislative Council, Kenya. *Publications:* From Cape to Cairo, 1900; The Economic Calculus; Tariff: the Workers' Charter. *Address:* 52 Draycott Place, S W 3; *T.:* Kensington 4487, *T.A* · Capcai London; Nairobi, British E. Africa; *T.A* · Capcai Nairobi *Clubs* · Savage, Junior Carlton

GROGAN, Lieut.-Colonel George Meredyth, D.S O 1916; on retired pay; *s* of late Rev. John Grogan M A., of Ballardin, Co. Meath, and Clyde Road, Dublin; *m.* 1927, Eva Augusta Elizabeth, *d.* of Ernest F. L Ellis, of St. Austins, Co Wexford; one *s.* Gazetted to the Royal Irish Regt, 1890; served S African War (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War continuously at the Front for three years; took part in Gallipoli operations, including Suvla Bay landing, also in Salonika Front, including operations at Dorian and Struma Valley; Palestine campaign, including Gaza line, and fall of Jerusalem, also in France (Vimy Ridge) (despatches twice, D.S O., 1915 Star, Brit War medal, Victory medal, Officer, Order of the Crown of Italy) *Recreations* · hunting, shooting and lawn tennis *Address:* Plattenstown, Arklow, Co. Wicklow; 21 Clyde Road, Dublin. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, Hibernian United Service, Dublin.

GROGAN, Brig.-Gen. George William St. George, V.C. 1918; C.B 1919; C M G 1916; D.S O 1917; Col. and late A.D C. to H.M.; *b.* 1 Sep. 1875; *e. s* of Brig.-Gen. E. G. Grogan, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Ethel Gladys, *e. d* of John Elger, two *s* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!; Royal Military College, Sandhurst Served Sierra Leone, 1898 (medal with clasp), W. Africa, 1898-99 (clasp), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B, C M.G., D S O and bar, Bt.-Col, V.C.); commanded 23rd Infantry Brigade, France, and 1st Brigade Russian Relief Force; retired pay, 1926. Gentleman-at-Arms H.M.'s Bodyguard, 1933. *Recreations:* golf and reading books. *Club:* United Service.

GROGAN, William Edward, *b.* 1863; *s.* of William Grogan, Slaney Park, Co Wicklow; *m.* 1888; two *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Fox-hunting and polo two chief pursuits; Master Carlow Hounds, 1904-20; played polo for W. Carlow for ten years; successful in riding point-to point races *Recreations* · hunting, polo, shooting. *Address:* Moyle, Carlow. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

GROHMAN; *see* Baillie-Grohman.

GRONOW, Albert George, C.B E. 1920, Chairman and Managing Director Burrup, Mathieson and Company, Limited; *b.* 30 April 1878; *s.* of Sylvanus and Rhoda Gronow; *m* 1909, Alice Mabel, 3rd *d* of Lieut.-Commander G. R Stone, R N.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Maindee School, Newport, Mon. Served apprenticeship to printing from 1890 with R. H. Johns, Ltd., Newport, Mon; Director and General Manager of Waterlow Bros. and Layton, Ltd., 1910-19; whilst with this Company was responsible for production of emergency Paper Money on the outbreak of war in 1914, the development of New Paper Money by photogravure process 1916, produced the whole of the Food Rationing printing for this country, 1918, was technical adviser on Government Printing Works to Controller of H.M. Stationery Office, 1919-21; Director and Joint General Manager of Waterlow & Sons Ltd., 1919-21. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, tennis. *Address:* Oakleigh Corner, Hatch End, Middlesex. *T.:* Hatch End 50. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Moor Park.

GROOM, Gladys Laurence, *d.* of Arthur Butt, M A., Balliol, Oxford, and Dora Annette Nolan; *m.* 1913, Arthur Groom; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* C. D S. Clifton; abroad. Poet, essayist, short-story writer, journalist, literary, dramatic and art critic, lecturer on English and French literature; did considerable Anglo-French Entente propaganda work after European war; member of Committee of the Anglo Hellenic League (Athens Branch); Hon. Lecturer for the League in Athens on Modern English Literature; has contributed poems, articles, essays stories criticisms, to The Morning Post, Observer, The Bookman Sphere, Country Life, Anglo French Review, New World, New York Herald Tribune, La Renaissance, Les Nouvelles Litteraire, etc., and most of the popular magazines and reviews. *Publications* · Poems: The Ship of Destiny, 1926; The Singing Sword, 1927, François and Katherine, 1929, American Ed. 1929; Grecian Nocturne, 1933; Prose: A Sentimental Journey through Greece, 1935. *Recreations:* reading, travelling, swimming, walking, play-writing, Balkan politics. *Address:* 65A Eresson Street, Athens, Greece. *T A.:* c/o Amexco, Athens, Greece.

GROOM, Hon. Sir Littleton (Ernest), K C M.G., *cr.* 1924; K.C. 1923; M.A., LL.M.; M.P Darling Downs, Queensland, Commonwealth of Australia, 1901-29 and since 1931; *b.* Toowoomba, Queensland, 22 April 1867; *s.* of late Hon. W. H. Groom, one time Speaker of Queensland State Parliament and first Federal Member for Darling Downs; *m.* 1894, *d.* of Rev. C Bell, Wagga Wagga, N.S W.; two *d* *Educ.:* Toowoomba State School; Toowoomba Grammar School; Melbourne University. Final Scholarship in the Arts School in Modern Languages and Literature, 1889, and Final Scholarship in Law School, 1891; Barrister by profession; has acted as District Court Judge; Member Royal Commissions on Iron Bounties and Navigation; Minister of State for Home Affairs, 1905-6; Attorney-General of the Commonwealth, 1906-8; Minister of State for External Affairs, 1909-10; Minister for Trade and Customs, 1913 14; Vice-Pres., Executive Coun. 1917-18; Minister for Works and Railways, and acting Attorney-General, 1918-21; Attorney-General, Dec. 1921-25; Speaker of Federal House of Representatives 1926-29; Australian delegate to Fifth Assembly League of Nations, and President of the First Committee of the Assembly, 1924; Vice-President of the Church of England Men's Society; Member of the Gen. Synod of Australia (Church of England) and member of the Brisbane Diocesan Synod; President of Australian League of Nations Union. *Publications*. joint editor of several legal text-books, including The Judicial Power of the Commonwealth. *Recreation:* literature *Address* Unara, Toowoomba Queensland.

GROSE, Sir James Trevilly, Kt., *cr.* 1934; General Manager the National Bank of New Zealand Ltd. since 1928; *b.* 13 April 1872; *s.* of Edward Giddy Grose and Mary Eliza Ball; *m.* 1st, 1907, Annie Jane Hartley; one *s.* one

d.; 2nd, 1927, Fannie Jane Sendall. *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Entered service of Bank of New South Wales, 1889, loaned to Commonwealth Government, 1918; Finance Secretary to Defence Dept., 1918-19; returned to service of Bank of New South Wales; Chairman of Associated Banks, N.Z., 1929 and 1932-33; President of Wellington Navy League. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, gardening. *Address:* 27 Orchard Street, Wadestown, Wellington, N.Z. *Clubs:* Wellington, Wellington; Australian, Sydney.

GROSE-HODGE, Humfrey; Headmaster of Bedford School since 1928; *b.* 4 April 1891, *e. s.* of Edward Grose-Hodge, late Rector and Canon of Birmingham, and Florence, *d.* of Col. J. T. Smith, R.E., F.R.S.; *m.* 1921, Pamela, *d.* of W. H. Moresby, C.B.E., LL.D., *q.v.*, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1913; passed into Indian Civil Service, 1914; served as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal; Commissioned in Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1916; served with Q.V.O. Corps of Guides on N.W. Frontier of India and in Mesopotamia, Palestine and Syria; invalided out of I.C.S., 1920; Assistant Master at Charterhouse, 1920-28. *Publications:* Four Speeches of Cicero translated into English, Loeb Classical Library, 1927; Murder at Larinum, 1932; (in collaboration) Verres in Sicily, 1936. *Address:* School House, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford 3436.

GROSS, Col. Robert Ferguson, D.S.O. 1917; late South Wales Borderers; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1930, Gladys May Nield, Sloane House, Sloane Street, S.W. Served S. African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Gonville Lodge, Gonville Place, Cambridge. *Club:* United Service.

GROSVENOR, family name of Barons **Ebury** and **Stalbridge,** and of **Duke of Westminster.**

GROSVENOR, Caroline (Hon. Mrs. Norman Grosvenor), C.B.E.; *d.* of Rt. Hon. James Stuart Wortley; *m.* 1881, Hon. Norman Grosvenor (*d.* 1898), 3rd *s.* of 1st Lord Ebury; two *d.* *Educ.:* Home. Started Colonial Intelligence League (for Educated Women), now amalgamated into Society for Oversea Settlement of British Women, the Women's Branch of Colonial Office; also Chairman of Women's Farm and Garden Association. *Publications:* Three novels—The Bands of Orion, The Thornton Device, Laura; (with late Lord Stuart of Wortley) The Memoirs of the First Lady Wharncliffe and her Family; exhibited miniatures and water-colours. *Address:* 2 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1071. *Club:* Ladies' Empire.

See also Baron Tweedsmuir.

GROSVENOR, Lord Gerald Richard; Captain 2nd Batt. Scots Guards, Reserve of Officers; 7th *s.* of 1st Duke of Westminster; *b.* 14 July 1874. Served South Africa, 1900; European War, 1914 (wounded). *Address:* Ash Grange, Whitchurch, Salop.

GROSVENOR, Hon. Gilbert; *b.* and *heir pres.* of 2nd Baron Stalbridge, *q.v.*; *b.* 22 Aug. 1881; *m.* 1913, Ellie, *y. d.* of Rev. E. D. Cree, Brightling, Sussex. *Educ.:* Eton. Late Lieut. Rifle Brigade; served S. Africa, 1900-2. European War, 1915-19. *Address:* Burley, Ringwood, Hants.

GROSVENOR, Gilbert, LL.D., Litt.D., Sc.D.; *s.* of Edwin A. Grosvenor, LL.D., Litt.D.; *b.* Constantinople 28 Oct. 1875; *m.* 1900, Elsie May, *e. d.* of late Dr. Alexander Graham Bell; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Constantinople; Worcester; graduated at Amherst College, *magna cum laude*, 1897, M.A. 1901; Litt.D. 1921; LL.D. Georgetown University, 1921; LL.D. William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1930; Sc.D. South Dakota State School of Mines, 1935; Officer Legion of Honour, France; Culver Gold Medal of Geographic Society of Chicago, 1927; hon. member of Geographic Societies of Rio de Janeiro, Australasia (Brisbane) and Philadelphia. Director (1899-1919) and President (since 1920) of the National Geographic Society of America—during his management membership has increased from 900 to over 1,150,000; Editor-in-Chief of its monthly illustrated magazine since 1900. *Publications:* The Explorations of the 19th Century, in annual Report of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institute, 1900; Historical summary of polar exploration for Peary's The North Pole, 1910; Young Russia, 1914; The Land of the Best, 1916; Flags of the World, 1917, 1934; The Hawaiian Islands, 1924; Exploration and Discovery, 1924; A Maryland Pilgrimage, 1927; Washington Through the Years, 1931; Map of Travels of George Washington, 1932; numerous articles for magazines; Associate Editor Proceedings 8th International Geographical Congress, 1905; Scientific Report of the Ziegler Polar Expedition of 1905-06; Editor: Scenes from Every Land, 1907; 2nd series, 1909; 3rd series, 1912; 4th series, 1917. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, and sailing, being the owner of the 54-foot yawl Elsie. *Address:* National Geographic Society, Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Cosmos (President, 1922), National Press, Burning Tree, Washington; Cruising of America, New York.

GROSVENOR, Lady Henry (Rosamund Angharad), C.B.E. 1918; *o. c.* of late Edward Lloyd of Castella, Glamorgan; *m.* 1st, Edward Seymour Greaves of Glen Etive, Argyll, Watchbury, Warwickshire and Quenby Hall, Leicestershire; 2nd, 1911, Lord Henry Grosvenor, 3rd *s.* of 1st Duke of Westminster (*d.* 1914).

GROSVENOR, Capt. Robert Arthur, M.C.; late the Queen's Bays; *b.* 25 May 1895; *s.* of late Lord Arthur Grosvenor, 2nd *s.* of 1st Duke of Westminster, and Helen, 2nd *d.* of Sir R. Sheffield, 5th Bt.; *cousin and heir-pres.* to 2nd Duke; *m.* 1925, Doris May, *o. d.* of F. W. Wignall, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18, in R.A.F. (despatches, M.C. and bar). *Address:* Sunrising House, nr. Banbury, Oxon. *T.:* Tysoe 39. *Clubs:* Turf, Royal Aero.

See also Viscount Dunwich.

GROTRIAN, Sir Herbert Brent, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1934; K.C. 1925; J.P.; Recorder of Scarborough; 2nd *s.* of late Fred. Brent Grotrian (M.P. East Hull, 1886-92) of Ingmanthorpe Hall, Wetherby, and West Hill House, Hessle, near Hull; *m.* 1902, Mary Lilian, *d.* of late Robert Adams, Barrister-at-law, of Hamilton, Ontario; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A., B.C.L. M.P. (C.) S.W. Hull, 1924-1929; High Sheriff of Bedfordshire 1931-32; is Chairman of Provincial Newspapers, Ltd. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, lawn tennis (played 2 years for Oxford University *v.* Cambridge, and for Yorkshire). *Heir:* *s.* Charles Herbert Brent [*b.* 7 Nov. 1902; *m.* 1936, Aileen Georgina, *o. d.* of Mrs. Ettinger, Bexhill-on-Sea]. *Address:* Knolls, Leighton Buzzard. *T.:* Heath and Reach 3. *Clubs:* Carlton, United University; East Riding, Hull.

GROUND, Thomas Leslie, D.S.O. 1917; late temp. Captain Royal Fusiliers; District Manager Barclays Bank, King's Lynn; *b.* Wisbech, 8 April 1888; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Ground, Wisbech; *m.* 1922, Margaret Elizabeth, *o. d.* of H. E. Knott, O.B.E., J.P., Towers, Grimsby, Lincs.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Barton School, Wisbech. Enlisted in 10th Batt. Royal Fusiliers on formation of Batt. 29 Aug. 1914; Commission, March, 1916; served Euro-

pean War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches); British Military Mission to America, Oct. 1917; Army of Occupation, 1919. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* North Wootton Priory, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T.:* Castle Rising 243.

GROUNDS, Lieut.-Col. George Ambrose, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Royal Engineers, T.A.; Reserve of Officers (T.A.); late C.R.E. Essex Group A.A.S.L. Coys.; Bank Manager, National Provincial Bank; *b.* 19 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Frederick Grounds and Elizabeth Rowlatt; *m.*, 1918; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Ives Grammar School; Lowestoft College. Entered N.P. Bank, 1903; served European War (wounded, D.S.O. and bar); private H.A.C., 1914-15; 2/Lt. Royal Irish Rifles, 1915; 1st Leinster Regt., 1915-17; Capt. Tank Corps, 1917-19; G.S.O. 2, Tactical School, Camberley, 1918-19. *Address:* 5 Witham Bank, Boston, Lincs. *T.:* Boston 772.

GROUSSET, Rene; Assistant Director of the Musée Guimet, Paris, since 1925; Director of the Chinese Museum, Cernuschi, since 1935; *b.* 5 Sep. 1885; *s.* of late Professor Grousset, professor of Græco-Roman Archæology, Grenoble University; *m.* Louise Albouy; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of Montpellier (Licence d'histoire et de geographie, 1905). Attaché à la Direction des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1912; served European War, 1914-18, as Chef de Section Infanterie (Croix de Guerre). *Publications:* Histoire de l'Asie, 1922; Histoire de l'Extrême Orient, 1929; Sur les traces du Bouddha, 1930; Les Civilisations de l'Orient, 1931; Civilisations of the East (English translation), 1932, Vol. ii., China, 1934; Les Philosophies indiennes, 1932; Histoire des Croisades, 1935. *Address:* 7 Avenue Velasquez, Musée Cernuschi, Paris. *Club:* Autour du Monde, Paris.

GROVE, Lt.-Col. Ernest William, D.S.O. 1900; late R.F.A.; *b.* 17 Feb. 1870; 2nd *s.* of late W. R. Grove, M.D., of St. Ives, Hunts; *m.* 1906, Grace, *y. d.* of James Macdonald of Bombay; two *d.* Entered R.A. 1888; Captain, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1919. *Address:* Handel House, North Road, Hythe, Kent.

GROVE, Sir Gerald, 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1874; Technical Director Motion Pictures, Hollywood; *b.* 18 Dec. 1886; *e. s.* of Sir Walter Grove, 2nd Bt., and Lady Grove, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Pitt Rivers and Hon. Mrs Pitt Rivers; *S.* father, 1932; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; privately abroad in France and Germany. Joined British South African Police, Rhodesia, 1911; Rhodesia Native Regiment, 1915; 1st King's African Rifles as Lieut., 1917; served German South West and East Africa, 1915-17; acted as extra A.D.C. to Earl Buxton, Governor-General, Union of South Africa, 1918; invalided on pension from Army, 1919; Foreign Office, 1920; Private Secretary to Earl of Stradbroke, Governor of Victoria, Australia, 1922. *Publications:* Editor, Rhodesia Defence Force Journal, 1914-15. *Recreations:* reading, riding, and roving. *Heir:* *b.* Walter Peel, *b.* 30 March 1904. *Address:* 8607 Wonderland Avenue, Hollywood, California, U.S.A.; Sedgehill Manor, Shaftesbury, England. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also W. L. Blennerhassett.

GROVE, Henry Montgomery, C.B.E. 1929; *b.* 27 Feb. 1867; *s.* of Major-General Henry Leslie Grove, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* 1906, Lilian Mabel, *d.* of Rev. Canon A. Hall Hall; four *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Devonshire Regt., 1887; Lieut. 1st Bengal Cavalry, 1890; invalided out of Indian Army consequent on illness, 1897; acting Consul at Moscow, 1900; H.B.M. Consul, Moscow, 1901-13; Consul at Warsaw, 1913-15; left when Germans took Poland; in charge of Consulate of Helsingfors, Finland, 1915-18 (Russian Revolution, Finnish Red and White fighting, advent of Germans in Finland, etc.); Consul-General at Gothenburg, Sweden, 1919-1920; Special Employment Department of Overseas Trade, 1920-21; H.B.M. Consul-General and Senior Assistant Agent with the British Mission at Moscow, 1921-23; H.B.M. Consul-General, Reval, Estonia, 1923-28; retired 1928; employed in the Foreign Office since 1930. *Publication:* Moscow. *Address:* Wayside Cottage, Brasted Chart, Kent. *T.:* Brasted 3.

GROVE, Colonel Reginald Parker, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 23 Aug. 1859; *s.* of late Philip Grove, Eastcote, Pattishall, Northamptonshire, and Laura, *d.* of late Thomas Lynes; *m.* 1891, Mary Donaldson, *d.* of William Young Craig; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private school; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 22nd Cheshire Regiment, 1879; Brevet-Colonel, 1909; Colonel, 1910; Commanded Territorial Brigade, 1911; retired, 1912; served Burmese Expedition, 1888-9 (medal with clasp); South African War, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); served on Staff in France in European War, Aug. 1914 to Nov. 1916 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GROVE, Colonel Thomas Thackeray, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Rev. W. H. Grove. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, Officer of Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre); Chief Engineer, Territorial Army Air Defence Formations, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933.

GROVE-WHITE, Col. James, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 21 Oct. 1852; *e. s.* of Major H. T. F. White, 40th Regt., of Kilbyrne, Doneraile, Co. Cork; *m.* 1st, 1880, Constance (*d.* 1926), *d.* of A. Fitzgibbon, The Rookery, Stanmore (*niece* of M. Fitzgibbon, the White Knight, and Mac an tShan Ridire); four *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Louie, J.P., *y. d.* of late Robert Thom, J.P., of Barremman, Dumbartonshire, and Island of Canna, Inverness-shire. D.L. Co. Waterford; High Sheriff for Co. Waterford, 1910; F.R.S.A. (Ireland). Entered Army, 57th Regt., 1873; passed Staff College, 1882; Colonel in the Army (now retired); late A.Q.M.G. 2nd Div. 1st Army Corps; late Lt.-Col. commanding 1st Batt. Duke of Cambridge's Own Middlesex Regt.; served Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp); commanded troops (reserve column Imperial Contingent Matabeleland Relief Force) at Mafeking, S.A., during Matabele War; European War, 1914-18; formed and commanded 13th Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt. and subsequently under its changes as 33rd Training Reserve Batt. and 206th Infantry Batt.; proceeded to France twice in 1916 for short periods for duty with British Army in the field; in 1917 proceeded to France on special appointment, and was first attached to staff at St. Omer and subsequently appointed Inspecting Officer for Discipline and Administration to Canadian Forestry Corps in France (C.M.G., British Victory Medals); President Cork Historical and Archæological Society. *Publications:* Historical and Topographical Notes on Buttevant, Castletownroche, etc., and places in their vicinity, 4 vols. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Kilbyrne, Doneraile, Co. Cork; Canna House, Kyrenia, Cyprus. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

GROVE-WHITE, Colonel Maurice Fitzgibbon, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E.; R.E.; G.S.O. 1st Class, War Office since 1936; *b.* 7 Dec. 1887; 2nd *s.* of Colonel James Grove-White, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Bernice Agnes, *o. d.* of Duncan F. W. Parlane; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown; Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich (King's medal). 2nd Lt., R.E. 1907; Lt. 1910; Capt. 1914; Bt. Major, 1918; Major, 1924; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1928; Lt.-Col. 1932; Col., 1936; served in the West

d.; 2nd, 1927, Fannie Jane Sendall. *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Entered service of Bank of New South Wales, 1889; loaned to Commonwealth Government, 1918; Finance Secretary to Defence Dept., 1918-19; returned to service of Bank of New South Wales; Chairman of Associated Banks, N.Z., 1929 and 1932-33; President of Wellington Navy League. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, gardening. *Address:* 27 Orchard Street, Wadestown, Wellington, N.Z. *Clubs:* Wellington, Wellington; Australian, Sydney.

GROSE-HODGE, Humfrey; Headmaster of Bedford School since 1928; *b.* 4 April 1891, *e. s.* of Edward Grose-Hodge, late Rector and Canon of Birmingham, and Florence, *d.* of Col. J. T. Smith, R.E., F.R.S.; *m.* 1921, Pamela, *d.* of W. H. Moresby, C.B.E., LL.D., *q.v.*, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; one *s.* *Educ.* Marlborough College; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1913; passed into Indian Civil Service, 1914; served as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal; Commissioned in Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1916; served with Q.V.O. Corps of Guides on N.W. Frontier of India and in Mesopotamia, Palestine and Syria; invalided out of I.C.S., 1920; Assistant Master at Charterhouse, 1920-28. *Publications:* Four Speeches of Cicero translated into English, Loeb Classical Library, 1927; Murder at Larinum, 1932; (in collaboration) Verres in Sicily, 1935. *Address:* School House, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford 3436.

GROSS, Col. Robert Ferguson, D.S.O. 1917; late South Wales Borderers; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1930, Gladys May Nield, Sloane House, Sloane Street, S.W. Served S. African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps), European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.), retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Gonville Lodge, Gonville Place, Cambridge. *Club:* United Service.

GROSVENOR, family name of **Barons Ebury** and **Stalbridge,** and of **Duke of Westminster.**

GROSVENOR, Caroline (Hon. Mrs. Norman Grosvenor), C.B.E.; *d.* of Rt. Hon. James Stuart Wortley; *m.* 1881, Hon. Norman Grosvenor (*d.* 1898), 3rd *s.* of 1st Lord Ebury; two *d.* *Educ.:* Home. Started Colonial Intelligence League (for Educated Women), now amalgamated into Society for Oversea Settlement of British Women, the Women's Branch of Colonial Office; also Chairman of Women's Farm and Garden Association. *Publications:* Three novels—The Bands of Orion, The Thornton Device, Laura; (with late Lord Stuart of Wortley) The Memoirs of the First Lady Wharncliffe and her Family; exhibited miniatures and water-colours. *Address:* 2 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1071. *Club:* Ladies' Empire.

See also Baron Tweedsmuir.

GROSVENOR, Lord Gerald Richard; Captain 2nd Batt. Scots Guards, Reserve of Officers; 7th *s.* of 1st Duke of Westminster, *b.* 14 July 1874. Served South Africa, 1900; European War, 1914 (wounded). *Address:* Ash Grange, Whitchurch, Salop.

GROSVENOR, Hon. Gilbert; *b.* and *heir pres* of 2nd Baron Stalbridge, *q. v.*; *b.* 22 Aug. 1881; *m.* 1913, Effie, *y. d.* of Rev. E. D. Cree, Brightling, Sussex. *Educ.:* Eton. Late Lieut. Rifle Brigade; served S. Africa, 1900-2. European War, 1915-19. *Address:* Burley, Ringwood, Hants.

GROSVENOR, Gilbert, LL.D., Litt.D., Sc.D.; *s.* of Edwin A. Grosvenor, LL.D., Litt.D.; *b.* Constantinople 28 Oct. 1875; *m.* 1900, Elsie May, *e. d.* of late Dr. Alexander Graham Bell; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Constantinople; Worcester; graduated at Amherst College, *magna cum laude*, 1897, M.A. 1901; Litt.D. 1926; LL.D. Georgetown University, 1921; LL.D. William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1930; Sc.D. South Dakota State School of Mines, 1935; Officer Legion of Honour, France; Culver Gold Medal of Geographic Society of Chicago, 1927; hon. member of Geographic Societies of Rio de Janeiro, Australasia (Brisbane) and Philadelphia. Director (1899-1919) and President (since 1920) of the National Geographic Society of America—during his management membership has increased from 900 to over 1,150,000; Editor-in-Chief of its monthly illustrated magazine since 1900. *Publications:* The Explorations of the 19th Century, in annual Report of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institute, 1900; Historical summary of polar exploration for Peary's The North Pole, 1910; Young Russia, 1914; The Land of the Best, 1916; Flags of the World, 1917, 1934; The Hawaiian Islands, 1924; Exploration and Discovery, 1924; A Maryland Pilgrimage, 1927; Washington Through the Years, 1931; Map of Travels of George Washington, 1932; numerous articles for magazines; Associate Editor Proceedings 8th International Geographical Congress, 1905; Scientific Report of the Ziegler Polar Expedition of 1905-06; Editor: Scenes from Every Land, 1907; 2nd series, 1909; 3rd series, 1912; 4th series, 1917. *Recreations.* tennis, golf, and sailing, being the owner of the 54-foot yawl Elsie. *Address:* National Geographic Society, Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Cosmos (President, 1922), National Press, Burning Tree, Washington; Cruising of America, New York.

GROSVENOR, Lady Henry (Rosamund Angharad), C.B.E. 1918; *o. c.* of late Edward Lloyd of Castella, Glamorgan; *m.* 1st, Edward Seymour Greaves of Glen Etive, Argyll, Watchbury, Warwickshire and Quenby Hall, Leicestershire; 2nd, 1911, Lord Henry Grosvenor, 3rd *s.* of 1st Duke of Westminster (*d.* 1914).

GROSVENOR, Capt. Robert Arthur, M.C.; late the Queen's Bays; *b.* 25 May 1895; *s.* of late Lord Arthur Grosvenor, 2nd *s.* of 1st Duke of Westminster, and Helen, 2nd *d.* of Sir R. Sheffield, 5th Bt.; *cousin* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Duke; *m.* 1925, Doris May, *o. d.* of F. W. Wignall, *q v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18, in R.A.F. (despatches, M.C. and bar). *Address:* Sunrising House, nr. Banbury, Oxon. *T.:* Tysoe 39. *Clubs:* Turf, Royal Aero.

See also Viscount Dunwich.

GROTRIAN, Sir Herbert Brent, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1934; K.C. 1925; J.P.; Recorder of Scarborough; 2nd *s.* of late Fred Brent Grotrian (M.P. East Hull, 1886-92) of Ingmanthorpe Hall, Wetherby, and West Hill House, Hessle, near Hull; *m.* 1902, Mary Lilian, *d.* of late Robert Adams, Barrister-at-law, of Hamilton, Ontario; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Trinity College, Oxford; M.A., B.C.L. M.P. (C.) S.W. Hull, 1924-1929; High Sheriff of Bedfordshire 1931-32; is Chairman of Provincial Newspapers, Ltd. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, lawn tennis (played 2 years for Oxford University *v.* Cambridge, and for Yorkshire). *Heir:* *s.* Charles Herbert Brent [*b.* 7 Nov. 1902; *m.* 1936, Aileen Georgina, *o. d.* of Mrs. Etlinger, Bexhill-on-Sea]. *Address:* Knolls, Leighton Buzzard. *T.:* Heath and Reach 3. *Clubs:* Carlton, United University; East Riding, Hull.

GROUND, Thomas Leslie, D.S.O. 1917; late temp. Captain Royal Fusiliers; District Manager Barclays Bank, King's Lynn; *b.* Wisbech, 8 April 1888; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Ground, Wisbech; *m.* 1922, Margaret Elizabeth, *o. d.* of H. E. Knott, O.B.E., J.P., Towers, Grimsby, Lincs.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Barton School, Wisbech. Enlisted in 10th Batt. Royal Fusiliers on formation of Batt. 29 Aug. 1914; Commission, March, 1916; served Euro-

pean War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches); British Military Mission to America, Oct 1917; Army of Occupation, 1919. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* North Wootton Priory, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T.:* Castle Rising 243.

GROUNDS, Lieut.-Col. George Ambrose, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Royal Engineers, T.A.; Reserve of Officers (T.A.); late C.R.E. Essex Group A.A.S.L. Coys.; Bank Manager, National Provincial Bank; *b.* 19 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Frederick Grounds and Elizabeth Rowlatt; *m.*, 1918; no *c.* *Educ.*: St. Ives Grammar School; Lowestoft College. Entered N.P. Bank, 1903; served European War (wounded, D.S.O. and bar); private H.A.C., 1914-15; 2/Lt Royal Irish Rifles, 1915, 1st Leinster Regt, 1915-17; Capt. Tank Corps, 1917-19; G.S.O. 2, Tactical School, Camberley, 1918-19. *Address:* 5 Witham Bank, Boston, Lincs. *T.:* Boston 772.

GROUSSET, Rene; Assistant Director of the Musée Guimet, Paris, since 1925; Director of the Chinese Museum, Cernuschi, since 1933; *b.* 5 Sep 1885; *s.* of late Professor Grousset, professor of Græco-Roman Archæology, Grenoble University; *m.* Louise Albouy; two *s.* *Educ.*: University of Montpellier (Licence d'histoire et de geographie, 1905). Attaché à la Direction des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1912; served European War, 1914-18, as Chef de Section Infanterie (Croix de Guerre). *Publications:* Histoire de l'Asie, 1922; Histoire de l'Extrême Orient, 1929; Sur les traces du Bouddha, 1930; Les Civilisations de l'Orient, 1931; Civilisations of the East (English translation), 1932, Vol. ii, China, 1934; Les Philosophies indiennes, 1932; Histoire des Croisades, 1935. *Address:* 7 Avenue Velasquez, Musée Cernuschi, Paris. *Club:* Autour du Monde, Paris.

GROVE, Lt.-Col. Ernest William, D.S.O. 1900; late R.F.A.; *b.* 17 Feb 1870, 2nd *s.* of late W. R. Grove, M.D., of St Ives, Hunts; *m.* 1906, Grace, *y. d.* of James Macdonald of Bombay; two *d.* Entered R.A. 1888; Captain, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1919. *Address:* Handel House, North Road, Hythe, Kent.

GROVE, Sir Gerald, 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1874; Technical Director Motion Pictures, Hollywood; *b.* 18 Dec 1886; *e. s.* of Sir Walter Grove, 2nd Bt., and Lady Grove, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Pitt Rivers and Hon. Mrs Pitt Rivers; *S.* father, 1932; unmarried. *Educ.*: Sherborne School; privately abroad in France and Germany. Joined British South African Police, Rhodesia, 1911; Rhodesia Native Regiment, 1915; 1st King's African Rifles as Lieut., 1917; served German South West and East Africa, 1915-17; acted as extra A.D.C. to Earl Buxton, Governor General, Union of South Africa, 1918; invalided on pension from Army, 1919; Foreign Office, 1920; Private Secretary to Earl of Stradbroke, Governor of Victoria, Australia, 1922. *Publications:* Editor, Rhodesia Defence Force Journal, 1914-15. *Recreations:* reading, riding, and roving. *Heir:* *b.* Walter Peel, *b.* 30 March 1904. *Address:* 8607 Wonderland Avenue, Hollywood, California, U.S.A.; Sedgehill Manor, Shaftesbury, England. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also W. L. Blennerhassett.

GROVE, Henry Montgomery, C.B.E. 1920, *b.* 27 Feb 1867; *s.* of Major-General Henry Leslie Grove, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* 1906, Lilian Mabel, *d.* of Rev. Canon A. Hall Hall; four *s.* *Educ.*: Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Devonshire Regt., 1887; Lieut. 1st Bengal Cavalry, 1890; invalided out of Indian Army consequent on illness, 1897; acting Consul at Moscow, 1900; H.B.M. Consul, Moscow, 1901-13; Consul at Warsaw, 1913-15; left when Germans took Poland; in charge of Consulate of Helsingfors, Finland, 1915-18 (Russian Revolution, Finnish Red and White fighting, advent of Germans in Finland, etc.); Consul-General at Gothenburg, Sweden, 1919-1920; Special Employment Department of Overseas Trade, 1920-21; H.B.M. Consul-General and Senior Assistant Agent with the British Mission at Moscow, 1921-23; H.B.M. Consul-General, Reval, Estonia, 1923-28; retired 1928; employed in the Foreign Office since 1930. *Publication:* Moscow. *Address:* Wayside Cottage, Brasted Chart, Kent. *T.:* Brasted 3.

GROVE, Colonel Reginald Parker, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 23 Aug. 1859; *s.* of late Philip Grove, Eastcote, Pattishall, Northamptonshire, and Laura, *d.* of late Thomas Lynes; *m.* 1891, Mary Donaldson, *d.* of William Young Craig; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: private school; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 22nd Cheshire Regiment, 1879; Brevet-Colonel, 1909; Colonel, 1910; Commanded Territorial Brigade, 1911; retired, 1912; served Burmese Expedition, 1888-9 (medal with clasp); South African War, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); served on Staff in France in European War, Aug. 1914 to Nov. 1916 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GROVE, Colonel Thomas Thackeray, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Rev. W. H. Grove. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, Officer of Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre); Chief Engineer, Territorial Army Air Defence Formations, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933.

GROVE-WHITE, Col. James, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 21 Oct. 1852; *e. s.* of Major H. T. F. White, 40th Regt, of Kilbyrne, Doneraile, Co. Cork; *m.* 1st, 1880, Constance (*d.* 1926), *d.* of A. Fitzgibbon, The Rookery, Stanmore (*niece* of M. Fitzgibbon, the White Knight, and Mac an tShan Ridire); four *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Louie, J.P., *y. d.* of late Robert Thom, J.P., of Barremman, Dumbartonshire, and Island of Canna, Inverness-shire. D.L. Co. Waterford; High Sheriff for Co. Waterford, 1910; F.R.S.A. (Ireland). Entered Army, 57th Regt., 1873; passed Staff College, 1882; Colonel in the Army (now retired); late A.Q.M.G. 2nd Div. 1st Army Corps; late Lt.-Col. commanding 1st Batt. Duke of Cambridge's Own Middlesex Regt.; served Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp); commanded troops (reserve column Imperial Contingent Matabeleland Relief Force) at Mafeking, S.A., during Matabele War; European War, 1914-18; formed and commanded 13th Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt. and subsequently under its changes as 33rd Training Reserve Batt and 206th Infantry Batt.; proceeded to France twice in 1916 for short periods for duty with British Army in the field; in 1917 proceeded to France on special appointment, and was first attached to staff at St. Omer and subsequently appointed Inspecting Officer for Discipline and Administration to Canadian Forestry Corps in France (C.M.G., British Victory Medals); President Cork Historical and Archæological Society. *Publications:* Historical and Topographical Notes on Buttevant, Castletownroche, etc., and places in their vicinity, 4 vols. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Kilbyrne, Doneraile, Co. Cork; Canna House, Kyrenia, Cyprus. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

GROVE-WHITE, Colonel Maurice Fitzgibbon, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E.; R.E.; G.S.O. 1st Class, War Office since 1936; *b.* 7 Dec 1887; 2nd *s.* of Colonel James Grove-White, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Bernice Agnes, *o. d.* of Duncan F. W. Parlane; one *s.* *Educ.*: St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown; Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich (King's medal). 2nd Lt., R.E. 1907; Lt. 1910; Capt. 1914; Bt. Major, 1918; Major, 1924; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1928; Lt.-Col. 1932; Col., 1936; served in the West

d.; 2nd, 1927, Fannie Jane Sendall. *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Entered service of Bank of New South Wales, 1889; loaned to Commonwealth Government, 1918; Finance Secretary to Defence Dept., 1918-19; returned to service of Bank of New South Wales; Chairman of Associated Banks, N.Z., 1929 and 1932-33; President of Wellington Navy League. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, gardening. *Address:* 27 Orchard Street, Wadestown, Wellington, N.Z. *Clubs:* Wellington, Wellington; Australian, Sydney.

GROSE-HODGE, Humfrey; Headmaster of Bedford School since 1928; *b.* 4 April 1891, *e. s.* of Edward Grose-Hodge, late Rector and Canon of Birmingham, and Florence, *d.* of Col. J. T. Smith, R.E., F.R.S.; *m.* 1921, Pamela, *d.* of W. H. Moresby, C.B.E., LL.D., *q.v.*, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; one *s.* *Educ.*: Marlborough College; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1913; passed into Indian Civil Service, 1914; served as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal; Commissioned in Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1916; served with Q.V.O. Corps of Guides on N.W. Frontier of India and in Mesopotamia, Palestine and Syria; invalided out of I.C.S., 1920; Assistant Master at Charterhouse, 1920-28. *Publications:* Four Speeches of Cicero translated into English, Loeb Classical Library, 1927; Murder at Larinum, 1932; (in collaboration) Verres in Sicily, 1935. *Address:* School House, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford 3436.

GROSS, Col. Robert Ferguson, D.S.O. 1917; late South Wales Borderers; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1930, Gladys May Nield, Sloane House, Sloane Street, S.W. Served S. African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Gonville Lodge, Gonville Place, Cambridge. *Club:* United Service.

GROSVENOR, family name of **Barons Ebury** and **Stalbridge,** and of **Duke of Westminster.**

GROSVENOR, Caroline (Hon. Mrs. Norman Grosvenor), C.B.E.; *d.* of Rt. Hon. James Stuart Wortley; *m.* 1881, Hon. Norman Grosvenor (*d.* 1898), 3rd *s.* of 1st Lord Ebury; two *d.* *Educ.:* Home. Started Colonial Intelligence League (for Educated Women), now amalgamated into Society for Oversea Settlement of British Women, the Women's Branch of Colonial Office; also Chairman of Women's Farm and Garden Association. *Publications:* Three novels—The Bands of Orion, The Thornton Device, Laura; (with late Lord Stuart of Wortley) The Memoirs of the First Lady Wharncliffe and her Family; exhibited miniatures and water-colours. *Address:* 2 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1071. *Club:* Ladies' Empire.

See also Baron Tweedsmuir.

GROSVENOR, Lord Gerald Richard; Captain 2nd Batt. Scots Guards, Reserve of Officers; 7th *s.* of 1st Duke of Westminster; *b.* 14 July 1874. Served South Africa, 1900; European War, 1914 (wounded). *Address:* Ash Grange, Whitchurch, Salop.

GROSVENOR, Hon. Gilbert; *b.* and *heir pres.* of 2nd Baron Stalbridge, *q. v.*; *b.* 22 Aug. 1881; *m.* 1913, Effie, *y. d.* of Rev. E. D. Cree, Brightling, Sussex. *Educ.:* Eton. Late Lieut. Rifle Brigade; served S. Africa, 1900-2; European War, 1915-19. *Address:* Burley, Ringwood, Hants.

GROSVENOR, Gilbert, LL.D., Litt.D., Sc.D.; *s.* of Edwin A. Grosvenor, LL.D., Litt.D.; *b.* Constantinople 28 Oct. 1875; *m.* 1900, Elsie May, *e. d.* of late Dr. Alexander Graham Bell; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Constantinople; Worcester; graduated at Amherst College, *magna cum laude*, 1897, M.A. 1901; Litt.D. 1926; LL.D. Georgetown University, 1921; LL.D. William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1930; Sc.D. South Dakota State School of Mines, 1935; Officer Legion of Honour, France; Culver Gold Medal of Geographic Society of Chicago, 1927; hon. member of Geographic Societies of Rio de Janeiro, Australasia (Brisbane) and Philadelphia. Director (1899-1919) and President (since 1920) of the National Geographic Society of America—during his management membership has increased from 900 to over 1,150,000; Editor-in-Chief of its monthly illustrated magazine since 1900. *Publications:* The Explorations of the 19th Century, in annual Report of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institute, 1900; Historical summary of polar exploration for Peary's The North Pole, 1910; Young Russia, 1914; The Land of the Best, 1916; Flags of the World, 1917, 1934; The Hawaiian Islands, 1924; Exploration and Discovery, 1924; A Maryland Pilgrimage, 1927; Washington Through the Years, 1931; Map of Travels of George Washington, 1932; numerous articles for magazines; Associate Editor Proceedings 8th International Geographical Congress, 1905; Scientific Report of the Ziegler Polar Expedition of 1905-06; Editor: Scenes from Every Land, 1907; 2nd series, 1909; 3rd series, 1912; 4th series, 1917. *Recreations*: tennis, golf, and sailing, being the owner of the 54-foot yawl Elsie. *Address:* National Geographic Society, Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Cosmos (President, 1922), National Press, Burning Tree, Washington; Cruising of America, New York.

GROSVENOR, Lady Henry (Rosamund Angharad), C.B.E. 1918; *o. c.* of late Edward Lloyd of Castella, Glamorgan; *m.* 1st, Edward Seymour Greaves of Glen Etive, Argyll, Watchbury, Warwickshire and Quenby Hall, Leicestershire; 2nd, 1911, Lord Henry Grosvenor, 3rd *s.* of 1st Duke of Westminster (*d.* 1914).

GROSVENOR, Capt. Robert Arthur, M.C.; late the Queen's Bays; *b.* 25 May 1895; *s.* of late Lord Arthur Grosvenor, 2nd *s.* of 1st Duke of Westminster, and Helen, 2nd *d.* of Sir R. Sheffield, 5th Bt.; *cousin* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Duke; *m.* 1925, Doris May, *o. d.* of F. W. Wignall, *q.v.*: one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18, in R.A.F. (despatches, M.C. and bar). *Address:* Sunrising House, nr. Banbury, Oxon. *T.:* Tysoe 39. *Clubs:* Turf, Royal Aero.

See also Viscount Dunwich.

GROTRIAN, Sir Herbert Brent, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1934; K.C. 1925; J.P.; Recorder of Scarborough; 2nd *s.* of late Fred. Brent Grotrian (M.P. East Hull, 1886-92) of Ingmanthorpe Hall, Wetherby, and West Hill House, Hessle, near Hull; *m.* 1902, Mary Lilian, *d.* of late Robert Adams, Barrister-at-law, of Hamilton, Ontario; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Trinity College, Oxford; M.A., B.C.L. M.P. (C.) S.W. Hull, 1924-1929; High Sheriff of Bedfordshire 1931-32; is Chairman of Provincial Newspapers, Ltd. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, lawn tennis (played 2 years for Oxford University *v.* Cambridge, and for Yorkshire). *Heir:* *s.* Charles Herbert Brent [*b.* 7 Nov. 1902; *m.* 1936, Aileen Georgina, *o. d.* of Mrs. Etlinger, Bexhill-on-Sea]. *Address:* Knolls, Leighton Buzzard. *T.:* Heath and Reach 3. *Clubs:* Carlton, United University; East Riding, Hull.

GROUND, Thomas Leslie, D.S.O. 1917; late temp. Captain Royal Fusiliers; District Manager Barclays Bank, King's Lynn; *b.* Wisbech, 8 April 1888; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Ground, Wisbech; *m.* 1922, Margaret Elizabeth, *o. d.* of H. E. Knott, O.B.E., J.P., Towers, Grimsby, Lincs.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Barton School, Wisbech. Enlisted in 10th Batt. Royal Fusiliers on formation of Batt. 29 Aug. 1914; Commission, March, 1916; served Euro-

pean War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches); British Military Mission to America, Oct 1917, Army of Occupation, 1919. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* North Wootton Priory, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T.:* Castle Rising 243.

GROUNDS, Lieut.-Col. George Ambrose, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Royal Engineers, T.A.; Reserve of Officers (T.A.); late C.R.E. Essex Group A.A.S.L. Coys., Bank Manager, National Provincial Bank; *b.* 19 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Frederick Grounds and Elizabeth Rowlatt; *m.*, 1918; no *c.* *Educ.:* St Ives Grammar School; Lowestoft College. Entered N.P. Bank, 1903; served European War (wounded, D.S.O. and bar); private H.A.C., 1914-15; 2/Lt. Royal Irish Rifles, 1915, 1st Leinster Regt., 1915-17, Capt. Tank Corps, 1917-19; G.S.O. 2, Tactical School, Camberley, 1918-19. *Address:* 5 Witham Bank, Boston, Lincs. *T.:* Boston 772

GROUSSET, Rene; Assistant Director of the Musée Guimet, Paris, since 1925; Director of the Chinese Museum, Cernuschi, since 193?; *b.* 5 Sep 1885; *s.* of late Professor Grousset, professor of Græco-Roman Archæology, Grenoble University; *m* Louise Albouy; two *s* *Educ.:* University of Montpellier (Licence d'histoire et de geographie, 1905). Attaché à la Direction des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1912; served European War, 1914-18, as Chef de Section Infanterie (Croix de Guerre) *Publications:* Histoire de l'Asie, 1922; Histoire de l'Extrême Orient, 1929; Sur les traces du Bouddha, 1930; Les Civilisations de l'Orient, 1931; Civilisations of the East (English translation), 1932, Vol. ii, China, 1934; Les Philosophies indiennes, 1932; Histoire des Croisades, 1935. *Address:* 7 Avenue Velasquez, Musee Cernuschi, Paris *Club:* Autour du Monde, Paris

GROVE, Lt.-Col. Ernest William, D.S.O. 1900; late R.F.A.; *b* 17 Feb. 1870, 2nd *s* of late W. R. Grove, M.D, of St Ives, Hunts; *m* 1906, Grace, *y d* of James Macdonald of Bombay; two *d.* Entered R.A. 1888; Captain, 1899, Lt-Col. 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1919. *Address:* Handel House, North Road, Hythe, Kent

GROVE, Sir Gerald, 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1874; Technical Director Motion Pictures, Hollywood; *b.* 18 Dec. 1886; *e s* of Sir Walter Grove, 2nd Bt, and Lady Grove, *d.* of Lt-Gen. Pitt Rivers and Hon. Mrs Pitt Rivers; *S* father, 1932: unmarried. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; privately abroad in France and Germany. Joined British South African Police, Rhodesia, 1911; Rhodesia Native Regiment, 1915; 1st King's African Rifles as Lieut., 1917; served German South West and East Africa, 1915-17, acted as extra A.D.C to Earl Buxton, Governor General, Union of South Africa, 1918; invalided on pension from Army, 1919; Foreign Office, 1920; Private Secretary to Earl of Stradbroke, Governor of Victoria, Australia, 1922 *Publications:* Editor, Rhodesia Defence Force Journal, 1914-15. *Recreations:* reading, riding, and roving. *Heir:* *b.* Walter Peel, *b.* 30 March 1904 *Address:* 8607 Wonderland Avenue, Hollywood, California, U.S.A.; Sedgehill Manor, Shaftesbury, England. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also W. L. Blennerhassett.

GROVE, Henry Montgomery, C.B.E. 1920, *b.* 27 Feb. 1867; *s* of Major-General Henry Leslie Grove, Madras Staff Corps; *m* 1906, Lilian Mabel, *d.* of Rev. Canon A. Hall Hall; four *s* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst 2nd Lieut Devonshire Regt., 1887; Lieut. 1st Bengal Cavalry, 1890; invalided out of Indian Army consequent on illness, 1897; acting Consul at Moscow, 1900; H.B.M. Consul, Moscow, 1901-13; Consul at Warsaw, 1913-15; left when Germans took Poland; in charge of Consulate of Helsingfors, Finland, 1915-18 (Russian Revolution, Finnish Red and White fighting, advent of Germans in Finland, etc.); Consul-General at Gothenburg, Sweden, 1919-1920; Special Employment Department of Overseas Trade, 1920-21; H.B.M. Consul-General and Senior Assistant Agent with the British Mission at Moscow, 1921-23; H.B.M. Consul-General, Reval, Estonia, 1923-28; retired 1928; employed in the Foreign Office since 1930. *Publication:* Moscow. *Address:* Wayside Cottage, Brasted Chart, Kent. *T.:* Brasted 3.

GROVE, Colonel Reginald Parker, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 23 Aug. 1859; *s.* of late Philip Grove, Eastcote, Pattishall, Northamptonshire, and Laura, *d* of late Thomas Lynes; *m.* 1891, Mary Donaldson, *d.* of William Young Craig; one *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* private school; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 22nd Cheshire Regiment, 1879; Brevet-Colonel, 1909; Colonel, 1910; Commanded Territorial Brigade, 1911; retired, 1912; served Burmese Expedition, 1888-9 (medal with clasp); South African War, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); served on Staff in France in European War, Aug. 1914 to Nov. 1916 (despatches twice, C.M.G.) *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GROVE, Colonel Thomas Thackeray, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 1879; *s* of late Rev. W. H. Grove Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, Officer of Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre); Chief Engineer, Territorial Army Air Defence Formations, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933.

GROVE-WHITE, Col. James, C.M.G. 1918; *b* 21 Oct. 1852; *e. s.* of Major H. T. F. White, 40th Regt, of Kilbyrne, Doneraile, Co. Cork; *m* 1st, 1880, Constance (*d.* 1926), *d.* of A. Fitzgibbon, The Rookery, Stanmore (*niece* of M. Fitzgibbon, the White Knight, and Mac an tShan Ridire); *four s. one d.*; 2nd, 1928, Louie, J.P., *y. d.* of late Robert Thom, J.P., of Barremman, Dumbartonshire, and Island of Canna, Inverness-shire. D.L. Co. Waterford; High Sheriff for Co Waterford, 1910; F.R.S.A. (Ireland). Entered Army, 57th Regt., 1873; passed Staff College, 1882; Colonel in the Army (now retired); late A.Q.M.G. 2nd Div. 1st Army Corps; late Lt.-Col commanding 1st Batt Duke of Cambridge's Own Middlesex Regt.; served Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp); commanded troops (reserve column Imperial Contingent Matabeleland Relief Force) at Mafeking, S.A., during Matabele War; European War, 1914-18; formed and commanded 13th Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt. and subsequently under its changes as 33rd Training Reserve Batt and 206th Infantry Batt.; proceeded to France twice in 1916 for short periods for duty with British Army in the field; in 1917 proceeded to France on special appointment, and was first attached to staff at St. Omer and subsequently appointed Inspecting Officer for Discipline and Administration to Canadian Forestry Corps in France (C.M.G., British Victory Medals); President Cork Historical and Archæological Society. *Publications:* Historical and Topographical Notes on Buttevant, Castletownroche, etc., and places in their vicinity, 4 vols. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Kilbyrne, Doneraile, Co. Cork; Canna House, Kyrenia, Cyprus. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

GROVE-WHITE, Colonel Maurice Fitzgibbon, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E.; R.E.; G.S.O. 1st Class, War Office since 1936; *b.* 7 Dec. 1887; *2nd s.* of Colonel James Grove-White, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Bernice Agnes, *o. d.* of Duncan F. W. Parlane; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown; Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich (King's medal). 2nd Lt, R.E. 1907; Lt. 1910; Capt. 1914; Bt Major, 1918; Major, 1924; Bt. Lt-Col. 1928; Lt.-Col. 1932; Col., 1936; served in the West

Indies, 1910 14; France from May 1915, in 54th Field Co, 7th Div.; on General Staff XIII. Corps, G.H Q, France and War Office (despatches four times, D S.O, O.B E, Bt. Major, Legion of Honour) *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S W.1.

GROVER, General Sir Malcolm Henry Stanley, K.C.B., *cr.* 1914; K C.I E., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1906; *b.* 19 July 1858; 6th *s* of late Charles Ehret Grover of Hemel Hempstead, Herts; *m* 1891, Helen Grace (*d* 1912), *y. d.* of late Alexander John Lawrence, C.I.E, Indian Civil Service; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Charterhouse; Roy. Mil. College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1876; Captain, 1887; Major, 1896; Brevet Lt -Col., 1898; Subst Lt -Col, 1902; Subst. Col., 1902; Maj -General 1907; Lt.-Gen., 1912; Gen. 1917; on staff of the Cesarevitch of Russia during his visit to India, 1890-91; D.A.A G. Punjab Frontier Force, 1894-95, D A.Q M.G. Punjab Command Headquarters, 1895-98; A.A.G. Punjab Frontier Force, 1898 1900; A Q M.G Eastern Command Headquarters, 1902-5; D A G. Eastern Command Headquarters (officiating), 1905; Afghan Campaign, 1879 80 (medal); Sudan Campaign, 1885, action of Tamai, affair at Thakool (medal with clasp, bronze star), N W Frontier India, Waziristan, 1894 95, as D A A.G, Headquarters Staff (medal with clasp, despatches), Tochi, 1897-98, as D.A Q M.G 2nd Brigade (medal with clasp despatches); South African War, 1901-2, special service (medal with three clasps), commanded Cavalry Brigade, Punjab, 1906-8; Inspector General of Cavalry in India, 1908 11; Secretary to Government of India, Army Department, 1911-12; commanded 4th (Quetta) Division, India, 1912-16, War Medal, 1914 18; retired, 1919. *Address:* 42 Lingfield Road, Wimbledon Common, Surrey. *Club:* United Service

GROVER, Montague Macgregor, Supervising Editor, Herald and Weekly Times, Ltd., Melbourne; *b* Melbourne, 1870; *s.* of Harry Grover, Hemel Hempstead; *m* Regina, *y d.* of Reginald Varley *Educ:* State School; Church of England Grammar School; Queen s College. Articled to Melbourne firm of architects, 1888 92; joined the Melbourne Age, 1894, on the literary staff of the Melbourne Argus, 1896 1907, visited England as Secretary to the late J. C Williamson, theatrical manager, 1902 3; sub editor Sydney Morning Herald, 1907 10; started as editor Daily Sun, 1910 16; Sunday Sun, Sydney, 1917; London Representative, 1920 21; edited Sydney Sun, 1921-22; started as editor Melbourne Sun Pictorial, first pictorial daily in Australia, Sep 1922; started as editor Melbourne Evening Sun, May 1923; six months in U.S A writing for Melbourne Herald, 1926; Editor of the World, Sydney, 1931-32 *Publications* The Minus Quantity and other short plays, 1914; numerous short stories and verses, and for many years a regular contributor to the Sydney Bulletin. *Recreation* surf bathing. *Address:* 7 Topelen Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia.

GROVES, Charles Nixon, C B E 1920; M.A., M D, B Ch Oxford; general practitioner, *b* 1871; *m* Frances, *d* of late Dr. F. M Miller, J P.; *one s. one d* *Educ.* Bradfield College School; Oxford University; London Hospital Fellow of the Medical Society of London, late Member of the Council; medical officer in charge of Darell Hospital for officers during the War, 1915 19; twice mentioned in lists of Sec of State for War. *Recreation* golf *Address:* 72 Bishop's Road, W 2. *T.:* Park 0380 *Club:* Royal West Norfolk Golf, Brancaster.

GROVES, Major Edward J.; *see* McGarel-Groves

GROVES, Ernest William Hey, M.S. and M.D., London, F.R.C S., England; Emeritus Prof of Surgery in the University of Bristol; Senior Surgeon to the Bristol General Hospital; late Member of Examining Board of the Royal College of Surgeons; Editor of the British Journal of Surgery; *b.* 20 June 1872; *s.* of Edward Kennaway Groves, Civil Engineer in India, Kingston Cottage, Coonoor; *m.* 1896, Frederica Margaret Louise, *d.* of Rev. E. Anderson, Vicar of Berwick Bassett, Swindon; no *c.* *Educ.:* Redland Hill House, Bristol; London University; gained Scholarship to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C.; House Surgeon to Sir Francis Champneys there; Assist Surgeon to the Bristol General Hospital 1913; President of the British Orthopedic Association, 1928-29; Vice-President of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, 1928-29; President of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, 1929-30; Hunterian orator, 1930. *Publications:* Synopsis of Surgery; Textbook for Nurses; Surgical Operations for Nurses and Students; Modern Methods of treating Fractures; and other articles. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 25 Victoria Square, Clifton, Bristol. *T.A.:* Earnest Bristol. *T.:* 35570 *Club:* Clifton.

GROVES, Herbert Austen, C B E, 1919; LL B (Lond.); Solicitor and Parliamentary Agent, retired; *b* 1880; *s.* of late Rev. W. H Groves. Home Office (Prisoners of War Branch), 1915-17; Member of Committee on Proposals for Employment of Prisoners of War, 1916-17; Admiralty, 1917-19, and Assistant Secretary (Board), 1919; Parliamentary Agent to H M. Government, 1932-34. *Recreation* travel *Address:* 33 Circus Road, N.W.8 *T.:* Primrose 1268. *Club:* Royal Automobile

GROVES, Colonel John Edward Grimble, C M.G. 1916; T.D; J P.; late 5th Batt Cheshire Regt (T F.); *b.* 1863; *y s.* of late William Peer Grimble Groves; *m.* 1st, 1888, Ethel Lloyd (*d.* 1934), *e. d* of late C. J. Allen, three *s* four *d*; 2nd, 1936, Florence, 5th *d* of George Kitchener and *widow* of R J. Tickle Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C M.G.). *Address:* Lydstep Haven, Pembrokeshire. *T.:* Manorbier 9.

See also Major E. J. McGarel-Groves.

GROVES, Brig.-Gen. Percy Robert Clifford C.B 1919, C M G. 1918, D S O. 1916; Order of the White Eagle of Serbia 3rd Class, with swords, 1916; Commander of the Legion of Honour, 1920; late R.A F.; late Air Adviser to the British Ambassador, Paris, for Peace Treaties, and British Air Representative on the Permanent Advisory Commission to the League of Nations; *e. s.* of J. Groves, late P.W.D. India; *m.* 1920, Suzanne, *d.* of E. Steen, Oslo, one *s* *Educ.:* Bedford Joined Army (K.S.L I.), 1899; served South African War (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); employed with West African Regiment, 1903-4; Territorial Adjutant, 1909-12; joined R F.C. 1914; served with Air Services France, 1914-15; Dardanelles, 1915-16; Middle East, 1916-18; Air Ministry, 1918-19, observer, pilot, G.S.O. 3, G.S O. 2, G.S.O. 1, Wing Commander; Director of Flying Operations Air Ministry, April 1918; British Air Representative, Peace Conference, Jan 1919 (despatches thrice); Captain, 1910; Major, 1915; Temp Lieut.-Colonel, 1916; Temp. Brig.-General, 1918; Substantive Colonel, 1919; transferred to Royal Air Force with rank of Group Captain, 1919; retired with rank of Brig.-Gen, 1922; Associate Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society; Hon Secretary General Air League of British Empire, and Editor of Air, 1927-29. *Publications* Behind the Smoke Screen, 1934; Our Future in the Air, 1935. *Club* United Service

GROVES, Thomas Edward, J P.; Councillor, County Borough of West Ham; Member of Finance, Legal and General, and Education Committees; M P. (Lab) Stratford since 1922; *b* Stratford, 1884; father, G.E Railway engine-driver; *m* (he and wife won the Dunmow Flitch for Domestic Felicity, 1923); two *s.* one *d* Attended West Ham Elementary School, thence

Carpenters Company's Technical Institute and Mechanics' Institute, G.E. Rly.; apprenticed G.E. Rly. to coach-building; won scholarship residence at Ruskin College, Oxford, 1907-10; returned to industrial life—employed by L.C.C. Tramways as coach-builder; continued studies and became lecturer upon Economics, Local Government, Logic, Sociology, Astronomy, Constitutional History; elected to West Ham Council, 1916, 1919, 1922, and 1925; Chairman of Special Schools and Welfare Committee dealing with feeding of necessitous children and treatment of mental and physical subjects; Secretary National League of the Blind (West Ham Branch); Student for Law at Gray's Inn. *Recreations:* boxing, tennis, cycling. *Address:* 155 Leytonstone Road, Stratford. *T.:* Maryland 2742.

GROVES-RAINES, Lt.-Col. R. G. D.; *see* Raines.

GRUBB, Edward, M.A.; Author and Lecturer on Biblical and Religious History and Kindred Subjects; *b.* 1854; *s.* of Jonathan and Elizabeth Grubb of Sudbury, Suffolk; *m.* 1877, Emma Maria, *d.* of Henry and Eliza Horsnaill of Braintree; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sidcot and Bootham Schools; University College, London. Assistant Master, Bootham School, 1872-5; Private Tutor to family of Thomas Pease, Westbury on Trym, Bristol, 1876-9; Degree (M.A. Lond. in Philosophy), 1880; Visiting Master at schools in York, Scarboro', etc., 1880-95; Southport, 1895-1901; Secretary of Howard Association (for Penal Reform), 1901-6; Proprietor and Editor of The British Friend (monthly), 1901-1913; Treasurer of No-Conscription Fellowship, 1915-19. *Publications:* Authority and the Light Within; Christ in Christian Thought; The Religion of Experience; The True Way of Life; What is Quakerism?; The Bible, its Nature and Inspiration; The Nature of Christianity (Christianity as Life and Christianity as Truth); The Worth of Prayer; Flowers of the Inner Life, etc. *Address:* 9 Sollershott West, Letchworth, Herts. *T.:* Letchworth 583.

GRUBER, Rudolph, M.D., M.R.C.S.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the German Hospital, London; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Professor Dr. Joseph Gruber of the University of Vienna; *m.* Dorothy H. Tabor, *d.* of S. Brock; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Vienna. Senior Assistant Surgeon to the first Ophthalmic Clinic of the University of Vienna and lecturer on the Diseases of the Eye; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the German Hospital, London. *Publications:* several papers on ophthalmological subjects, mostly Graefe's Achiv für Ophthalmologie. *Recreations:* gardening and chess. *Address:* 81 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 6486; Joydon Crest, Bexley, Kent.

GRUER, Harold George, M.A., I.C.S.; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Nagpur, since 1936; *b.* 6 May 1886; *e. s.* of William Gruer and Mary Smith, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1918, Eileen Murphy; two *s.* *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University (M.A., 1st Cl. Hons. in Classics, 1908); Christ Church, Oxford. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1926; Entered I.C.S. 1910; Lieut. I.A.R.O. 1917-18; Served in Central Provinces as Asst. Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, District and Sessions Judge, Additional Judicial Commissioner. *Recreations:* walking, reading, travel. *Address:* Palm Road, Nagpur, C.P., India. *T.:* Nagpur 363.

GRUFFYDD, William John; M.A.; Professor of Celtic, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, since 1918; *b.* 14 Feb. 1881; *e. s.* of John Gruffydd, Gorffwysfa, Carnarvonshire; *m.* 1909, Gwenda, *e. d.* of Rev. John Evans, Persondy, Abercarn; one *s.* *Educ.:* Carnavon School; Jesus College, Oxford. Assistant Lecturer in Celtic, University College, Cardiff, 1906; Scholar of School of Irish Learning, 1904; Crown of National Eisteddfod, London, 1909; Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1915; Lieutenant, 1916-18; served North Sea and Egypt; Chairman of Council of Welsh Drama League; Member of Government's Departmental Committee on Welsh. *Publications:* Trystan ac Essyllt, 1902; Caneuon a Cherddi, 1906; Beddaur Proffwydi, 1902; History of Welsh Literature (1450-1600), 1922; History of Welsh Prose (1540-1660), 1926; Ynys Yr Hud, 1923; and other plays and poems; Math son of Mathonwy (Mabinogion), 1928; Poems (Gregynnog Press), 1932; Editor of Llenor; Contributor: Encyclopædia Britannica (last ed.); Nation; etc. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* University College, Cardiff.

GRUMMITT, J. H.; Headmaster, Victoria College, Jersey, since 1933; *b.* 29 Jan. 1901; *s.* of Charles C. Grummitt and Annie E. Halliday; *m.* 1931, Mary Christine Bennett; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Caius College, Cambridge. Schools Secretary, Student Christian Movement, 1923-28; Senior Classical Master, Ipswich School, 1929-30; Head of Classical Dept., Epsom College, 1930-33. *Publications:* The Sacrament of Life, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Address:* Victoria College, Jersey. *T.:* Jersey 755.

GRUNDY, Cecil Reginald; late Editor of The Connoisseur; *b.* 31 May 1870; *s.* of Edwin Landseer Grundy, art critic of Liverpool; *m.* Clara Beatrice (*d.* 1914), *d.* of Henry Rawlings Smith of New Zealand; one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Liverpool Institute; Liverpool School of Art. Initiated the scheme for local war museums adopted throughout the Kingdom and in several British Colonies; Hon. Sec. Local War Museums Association; visited U.S.A. on behalf of the Museums Association and lectured at some of the principal Universities and Art Museums there, 1926. *Publications:* Life of James Ward, 1909; Local War Museums, a Suggestion, 1916; Tax so-called Luxuries and Lose Revenue, 1918; Frederick William Hayes, 1922; The Lady Lever Art Gallery, 1923 (2nd ed., with S. L. Davison, 1929); Lessons from America in Museum Organisation and Upkeep, 1927; English Art in the 18th Century, 1928; Foreword to the Lady Lever Art Gallery Collections, 1928; The Sacristy of Westminster Abbey, 1930; Catalogue of Pictures and Drawings in the F. J. Nettlefold Collection, 1933-; joint-author, History of the Innholders' Company, 1922; reviews and magazine articles on art. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* 12 De Vere Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 5994. *Club:* Devonshire.

GRUNDY, Sir Cuthbert Cartwright, Kt., *cr.* 1919; J.P., R.C.A., R.I., R.W.A., R.D.S., F.L.S.; a Vice-President Royal West of England Academy; Royal British Colonial Society of Artists; Imperial Arts League; Manchester Academy of Fine Arts; South Wales Art Society; Honorary Member Royal Art Society of New South Wales W. Australian Society of Arts, New Zealand Academy of Fine Arts, Royal Society of Miniature Painters, etc.; a Governor National Museum of Wales; Pres. Fylde Historical and Antiquarian Society; *y. s.* of late Thomas Grundy, and Eliza Relph-Greenhow. *Educ.:* Stand Grammar School; Owens Coll. (Victoria Univ.). Interested in institutions and public work for the welfare of the people; donor of Bury children's Holiday Home, Manchester Special School for Phthisic children, Children's Convalescent Home, Blackpool, Bury Schools' Holiday Camp, Unsworth Children's Playing Field, Church Hall, Blackpool; Land at Ambleside to National Trust, etc.; joint-donor with brother, J. R. G. Grundy, of the Grundy Art Gallery, Blackpool, Public Recreation Ground and Reading Room, Blackpool, the Public Institute, Pleasure Grounds Children's Recreation Ground and Grundy Park, Cheshunt, Herts;

silver medal Royal Humane Society. *Publications:* An Introducttion to the Study of Chemistry; Notes on the Food of Plants; How does a Plant grow?; pamphlets on the Fine Arts. *Recreations:* music, reading. *Address:* Homefield, Blackpool.

GRUNDY, Eustace Beardoe, K.C. 1900; a practising Barrister of the Supreme Court of South Australia; *b.* Manchester, 30 Dec. 1849; *s.* of Frederick Grundy, a practising Solicitor in Manchester for many years; *m.* Lisa (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of late Sir R. D. Hanson, Chief Justice of South Australia, and first Chancellor of the University of Adelaide. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served his articles in Manchester and in Oxford; admitted in England, 1873, and came out to South Australia, 1874; practised his profession in Mount Gambier and Adelaide; Chancellor of the Diocese of Adelaide, 1906-13; a Freemason, Past Deputy Grand Master and Pro Grand Master, and Grand Master of the Order, 1916-19; previously held the office of Grand Lecturer after passing the Chair in Lodge St. Alban; First President Adelaide Park Lands Preservation League, and of the South Australian Branch of the Navy League; President South Australian Law Society, 1919; a Governor of the Wyatt Benevolent Institution. *Recreations:* literary. *Address:* Andover Flats, North Adelaide, S. Australia; 29 Longridge Road, Earl's Court, S.W.5. *Club:* Adelaide, Adelaide.

GRUNDY, George Beardoe, M.A., D.Litt. Oxon; Hon. Fellow since 1931; *s.* of Rev. G. F. Grundy, Aspull, Lancs. *Educ.:* Brasenose Coll. Oxford. 2nd class Classical Moderations, 1890; 2nd class Lit. Hum. 1891; Geographical Student of the University of Oxford, 1892. Hon. mention for Conington Prize, 1897; Proxime Accessit, Arnold Historical Essay, 1899; Lecturer for Professor of Ancient History, Oxford, 1897-1903; Fellow and Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1903-31; at one time University Lecturer in Classical Geography and Lecturer at Brasenose College; Conington Prize, 1900. *Publications:* The Great Persian War; The Battle of Platæa, 1893; Thucydides and the History of his Age, 1911; Ancient Games in Modern Settings, 1913; A History of the Greek and Roman World, 1926; The Saxon Land Charters of Berkshire, Hampshire, Wiltshire, Somerset, Worcestershire, Gloucestershire and Dorsetshire; articles on Ancient History in Journal of Philology and Hellenic Journal. *Recreations:* golf, croquet. *Address:* 17 Parks Road, Oxford.

GRUNDY, Thomas Walter, an official of the Miners' Association; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1885, Eliza Metcalfe. Mayor of Rotherham, 1915-16; M.P. (Lab.) Rother Valley Division of Yorks. Dec. 1918-35. *Address:* 15 Godstone Road, Rotherham.

GRUNDY, Wilfred Walker; Principal's Deputy, and Professor of Latin, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, since 1925; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1927-29; Member of the Council of the Classical Association 1927-30; *b.* 27 Oct. 1884; 4th *s.* of late Albert Walker Grundy, solicitor, Dalton House, John Dalton Street, Manchester; *m.* 1st, Dilys Meinwen, *o. d.* of Arthur Jones, of Llwyn, Aberystwyth; 2nd, Jane Hilda, *d.* of late David Jones, St. Asaph, N. Wales. *Educ.:* Repton; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar); 1st class Classical Tripos, Part 1, 1907; prox. acc. Powis Gold Medal, Cambridge, 1907. Assistant Lecturer in Classics, University College, Aberystwyth, 1909; Prizeman in Classics, Fellowship Examination, Trinity College, Dublin, 1914; Assistant Lecturer in Latin, University College, Cardiff, 1919; Lecturer, 1922; Examiner, Higher Certificate Central Welsh Board, 1927-29. *Publications:* Not Worth Reading: a volume of Parodies, 1908; frequent contributor to Granta, Cambridge Review, etc.; articles and reviews in learned journals. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* Lerryn Rhiwbina, Cardiff. *T.:* Whitchurch 355. *Club:* Authors'.

GRUNDY, William Mitchell, M.A.; Headmaster of Abingdon School since 1913; *s.* of late Rev. W. Grundy, Headmaster of Malvern College. *Educ.:* Malvern College; All Souls College, Oxford. Classical Tutor Boro Road Training College, 1904-05; Diploma in Pedagogy, London University; Classical VI Form Master Oakham School, 1906-8; Loretto School, 1908-13; Member Berkshire County Council, 1922-31. *Recreations:* golf, Oxford *v.* Cambridge, 1903 and 1904; chess, Oxford *v.* Cambridge, 1901-3. *Address:* School House, Abingdon, Berks. *T.A.:* Grundy Abingdon. *T.:* Abingdon 145.

GRUTSCHNIG, Karl; akademischer Maler und Bildhauer; Professor an der Bundeserziehungsanstalt fur Knaben, Wien, XIII Bezirk, Kendlerstrasse 1; Staatlicher Prüfungskommissar f. Handarbeitsunterricht an Mittelschulen; *b.* Gurk in Karnten, 19 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Johann and Marie Grutschnig; *m.* 1921, Rosa Tauchen. *Educ.:* Volksschule zu Raab in Oberosterreich; Gymnasium; Fachschule fur Holz und Metallbearbeitung in Ebensee; Fachschule in Hallstatt, Salzkammergut, Oberösterreich; Graphische Lehr- und Versuchsanstalt in Wien. Praxisjahre als Holz- und Steinbildhauer, Modelleur und Zeichner und Theaterdekorationsmaler, 1907-11; Akademie der bildenden Kunste in Wien, Meisterschule Hofrat, Professor Rumpler, 1911-15; Militardienstzeit, 1915-18, als Leutnant d. Reserve; von 1919 im Lehramt für Kunst- und Werkunterricht tatig. *Publications:* Der Handarbeitsunterricht an der Bundeserziehungsanstalt; Der Handarbeitsunterricht für Knaben, an Mittel- und Hauptschulen, als Mitarbeiter; in verschiedenen österreichischen Tageszeitungen; in England in Teachers' World, Sep., 1935; Schopferische Handarbeit 1937. *Address:* Dampierrestrasse 1/1, Wien XIII.

GRYLLS, Charles John Tench Bedford, C.B. 1927; C.B.E. 1920; Commissioner and Joint Secretary, Board of Customs and Excise, 1926-35; *b.* 1874; *o. s.* of late Rev. Henry Borlase Grylls, M.A., Vicar of Marystowe, Devon; *m.* 1901, Florence Thompson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A., 1896. Entered Civil Service, 1897 (Public Record Office of Ireland); transferred to Inland Revenue Dept. 1901; thence to Customs and Excise Dept. 1909; Assistant Secretary to Board of Customs and Excise, 1919-25. *Address:* 32 Castelnau, Barnes, S.W.13. *T.:* Riverside 2834.

GUBBAY, Henri Abraham, C.I.E. 1932; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt. of Bihar and Orissa; *b.* 26 Sep. 1883; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. *Publication:* Surface Drainage. *Address:* Secretariat, Patna, India.

GUBBAY, Moses Mordecai Simeon, C.S.I. 1918; C.I.E. 1916; Indian Civil Service (retired); General Manager The P. and O. Banking Corporation, Ltd., 177 Leadenhall Street; *b.* Shanghai, 1876; *s.* of M. S. Gubbay; *m.* Ella Halford (*d.* 1915); no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Caius College, Cambridge. Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India Commerce Department, 1906-10; Collector of Customs, Bombay, 1910-15; Wheat Commissioner for India, 1915; Controller of Currency, India, 1916; Financial Secretary to the Government of India, 1920. *Address:* 117 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal, Calcutta.

GUBBINS, Lt.-Col. Stamer, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 25 June 1882; *s.* of late Evans Hartopp Gubbins, Milltown, Knocklong, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1929, Eileen, *d.* of late Sir George Fottrell, K.C.B. Entered Royal Fusiliers, 1902;

Captain, 1912; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. (retired), 1921; served S African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches, O.B.E.) *Address:* 8 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W 8. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GUEDALLA, Philip, M.A., J.P.; *b.* 12 Mar. 1889; *o. s.* of late David Guedalla and Louise Soman; *m.* 1919, Nellie Maude Reitlinger. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner, 1st Class Honour Moderations, 1910; 1st Class Modern History, 1912) President Oxford Union Society, 1911; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1913; retired from practice, 1923; served as legal adviser Contracts Department, War Office, and Ministry of Munitions; organised and acted as secretary to Flax Control Board, 1917-20; contested (L.) North Hackney, 1922; North-East Derbyshire, 1923 and 1924; Rusholme, 1929; Withington, 1931; Hon Director, Ibero-American Institute of Great Britain. *Publications:* Ignes Fatui, a Book of Parodies, 1911; Metri Gratia, Verse and Prose, 1911; The Partition of Europe 1715-1815, 1914; Supers and Supermen, 1920; The Industrial Future, 1921; The Second Empire, 1922; Masters and Men, 1923; A Gallery, 1924; A Council of Industry, 1925; Napoleon and Palestine (Davis Lecture), 1925; Independence Day, 1926; Palmerston, 1926; Conquistador, 1927; Gladstone and Palmerston, 1928; Bonnet and Shawl, 1928; The Missing Muse, 1929; The Duke, 1931; Argentine Tango, 1932; The Queen and Mr. Gladstone, 1933; The Hundred Days, 1934; The Hundred Years, 1936. *Address:* 5 Hyde Park Street, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3378; The Laundry, Easton Park, Dunmow, Essex. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, Beefsteak

GUERITZ, Edward Peregrine; *b.* 18 March 1855; *s* of Rev. M. Gueritz and Anne Derby, *d.* of Captain G. Lawrence, R N.; *m.* 1st 1886, Annie Maria (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Maurice Cole of Paston Hall, Peterborough; one *d*, 2nd 1932, Louisa, *widow* of Dr. R T. Finch *Educ.:* privately; St. Andrew's School, Stoke Newington. Served in Sarawak Civil Service, 1874-77, Bank of New Zealand, 1877-80; Assistant Resident, North Borneo, 1882-84; Collector and Magistrate, Malay States, 1885-90; Resident of Labuan and in North Borneo and as Sessions Judge and Judicial Commissioner, 1891-1903; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Labuan, 1903-6; North Borneo, 1903 12 *Recreations.* shooting, lawn-tennis, and billiards. *Address.* Labuan, Seaton, Devon.

GUERMANOVA, Maria; tragedienne; *b* Moscow; *m*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Art Theatre of Moscow. First appearance, Moscow, 1904

GUERNSEY, Dean of; *see* Giffard, Very Rev. A. W. G

GUESS, George A.; Professor of Metallurgical Engineering, University of Toronto; *b.* Oct 1873; *m.* 1st, 1901, Emma Steveash (*d.* 1926); 2nd, 1927, Edna Ashley. *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston, Canada Engineering work has been in connection with copper smelting at Cananea, Mexico, in 1905; Superintendent, Tennessee Copper Co, 1907-10; Metallurgical Superintendent, Cerro de Pasco, Peru; consulting work in smelting operations, Granby Co., at Anyox, B C., 1914; Vermont Copper Co, 1916 *Publications;* various articles in technical papers and society transactions. *Address:* Oakville, Ontario, Canada

GUEST, family name of **Viscount Wimborne.**

GUEST, Lt.-Col. Hon. (Christian) Henry (Charles); *b.* 15 Feb. 1874; 2nd *s* of 1st Baron Wimborne; *m* 1911, Hon Frances Lyttelton (*d* 1918), *d.* of 8th Viscount Cobham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Obtained commission in 3rd Batt. Lancs Fusiliers, 1892; 1st Royal Dragoons, 1894; M.P. (L.), East Dorset, 1910; Pembroke Burghs, 1910-18; (N.L.) North Bristol, 1922-23; Parliamentary Secretary to the Right Hon. Charles Hobhouse, M.P., late Postmaster-General; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); India, 1902-7; Staff College, 1907; Instructor in Cavalry School; served European War, 1914-15. *Address:* 3 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1010 *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GUEST, Capt. Rt. Hon. Frederick Edward, P.C. 1920; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O 1917; M.P. (U) Drake Division, Plymouth, since 1931; 3rd *s.* of 1st Baron Wimborne; *b* 14 June 1875; *m.* 1905, Amy, *d.* of Henry Phipps; two *s.* one *d* Late Captain 1st Life Guards; served White Nile, 1900 (despatches); South Africa, 1901 2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War (A.D C to F.M. Sir John French), 1914-16 (despatches); East Africa, 1916 17 (despatches twice, D.S O.); was private secretary to Winston Churchill; contested Kingswinford Division, Staffs, 1906; Cockermouth Div., Cumberland, 1906; Brigg Division, Lincolns, 1907; East Dorset, 1911-22; M.P. (L.) Stroud Division of Gloucester, 1923-1924; Bristol N., 1924-29; joined Conservative Party, 1930; Treasurer of H M.'s Household 1912-15; Patronage Secretary to Treasury, 1917-21; Secretary of State for Air, 1921-22; Chevalier Legion of Honour. *Address:* 19 Berkeley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2100.

GUEST, Hon. Ivor Grosvenor, M.P. (Nat) Brecon and Radnor since 1935; *e s.* of 2nd Baron Wimborne, *q.v*; *b.* 21 Feb 1903. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Wimborne House, Arlington Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* White's, Buck's, Turf, Orleans, Beefsteak.

GUEST, Leslie Haden, M.C.; author, journalist, doctor; *b* Oldham, 10 March 1877; *s* of late Alexander Haden Guest, surgeon and physician of Manchester. *Educ:* Hulme Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; London Hospital. Civil Surgeon, South African War; served European War, Sep. 1914-Dec. 1917; Egypt and Palestine, May 1918-Nov. 1918; Physician to St. George's Dispensary and School Clinic; Organiser of Hospital at the Hôtel Majestic in Paris under the French Red Cross, also organised Hôpital Militaire at Nevers, and Hospital at Limoges, and several others; Founder of Anglo-French Com. of Red Cross Society and Order of St. John; contested (Lab) Central Southwark, London, 1918, and North Southwark, 1922; Parliamentary Private Secretary, Minister of Health, 1924; M.P. (Lab.) North Southwark, 1923-27; resigned from seat, March 1927, *on disagreement over China Policy;* supported Government; defeated by-election, March 1927; contested (Lab) S. Bucks, 1931, (Lab.) Brecon and Radnor, 1935; Founder and Honorary Secretary Labour Party Commonwealth Group; L.C.C. Woolwich (East), 1919-22; Major, R A.M.C., France; Member Empire Parliamentary Delegation to Newfoundland and Canada, 1925; visited all European Countries, Soviet Russia and Near East, 1919-25; toured the Dominions, 1927 and 1928; toured South East and Central Africa, 1930; Secretary Leverhulme Research Fellowship Committee. *Publications:* The New Education, The Struggle for Power in Europe, 1917-21; The New Russia; The New British Empire, 1929; etc.; numerous contributions to magazines. *Recreations:* riding and travelling. *Address:* 3 Tokenhouse Buildings, King's Arms Yard, E.C.2. *T.:* Metropolitan 8095. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GUEST, Hon. Oscar (Montague), M.P. (U.) N.W. Camberwell since 1935; *b* 1888; 5th *s.* of 1st Baron Wimborne; *m.* 1924, Kathleen Susan, *o. c.* of Graham Paterson, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge On the outbreak of war joined the

Lothian and Border Horse, and later transferred to the Royal Flying Corps (wounded); later a Staff Officer in the Air Ministry, M.P. (C L.), Loughborough Division of Leicestershire, Dec 1918 22. *Address:* 75 Sussex Gardens, W 2; *T.:* Paddington 7689; Birchingrove Farm, Tadworth, Surrey. *Clubs:* Turf, City.

GUETERBOCK, Colonel Paul Julius Gottlieb, D.S O. 1919; M C., T D.; Colonel Territorial Army, General List; Director Capper Pass & Son, Ltd., Bristol, tin and lead smelters; *b.* 13 Sep 1886; *s* of Alfred Gueterbock; *m.* 1929, Winsome, *d.* of E. S Gange, J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar) Research in Alloys of Tin and Lead, 1909 14; developed and invented new processes for recovery and refining of Tin since 1919; Member of Institution of Mining and Metallurgy and Institute of Metals; 2nd Lieut Cambridge University Rifle Volunteers, 1907, transferred to 4th Bn. Gloucestershire Regt, 1909; served with this battalion and in various staff appointments in France during European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C., D.S O.); commanded 4th Gloucesters, 1924-29; Colonel Territorial Army General List, 1929; Member, Gloucestershire Territorial Association; Chairman, Gloucestershire County Rifle Association, 1923-34. *Publications.* Various scientific and technical papers on Tin and Alloys of Tin. *Recreations:* Rifle shooting (Captain, Rugby and Cambridge University Teams), lawn tennis, golf, gardening, music. *Address.* George's Plot, Abbots Leigh, near Bristol *T.A.* Abbots Leigh, Bristol. *T* Pill 3125 9.

GUGGISBERG, Lady; *see* Moore Guggisberg.

GUHA, The Hon. Mr. Justice Surendra Nath, Rai Bahadur; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, since 1929; *b.* 11 Nov. 1876; *s.* of Rai Aswini Kumar Guha Bahadur and Labanga Sundari Guha; *m* 1893, Mrinalini; two *s.* one *d* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta Joined the High Court as a Vakil, 1900; offered the Government Pleadership of Midnapore, 1908; Junior Government Pleader of the High Court, 1920; Senior Government Pleader, 1927. *Address:* 20 Lansdowne Road, Calcutta, India *T.:* Park 394 *Club:* Calcutta.

GUIANA, Bishop of, since 1921; **Rt. Rev. Oswald Hutton Parry,** M.A.; *b* Tudor House, Clifton, 18 Nov. 1868; *s* of Rev. E St J Parry, *s* of Rt. Rev. Thomas Parry, Bishop of Barbados, 1842-73, and Lucy Susanna, *d* of John Tyler, Cheltenham. *Educ.:* Stoke House, Slough; Charterhouse (Scholar); Magdalen Coll, Oxford (Exhibitioner); Auckland Castle, Durham. Ordained, 1894; Assistant Curate, St Ignatius, Sunderland, 1894-97; Head of Archbishop's Mission to the Assyrian Christians, 1897-1907; Vicar of All Hallows, E India Docks, 1908-21; on tour among the Jacobite Syrian Christians of Northern Mesopotamia, 1892; in Egypt and Palestine, 1918. *Publications:* Six Months in a Syrian Monastery, 1895; The Pilgrim in Jerusalem, 1921. *Address* Austin House, Georgetown, British Guiana *T.A:* Bishop, Guiana [*Died* 28 *Aug.* 1936

GUIBAULT, Joseph Alexandre, K.C.; Judge Puisne of the Superior Court for the Province of Quebec since 1934; *b.* 23 Oct 1870, *s* of Joseph Guibault and Olive St Germain; *m* 1897, Dinorah Desrosiers; one *s.* one *d* *Educ.:* Seminary of Joliette. Admitted to practice, 1895; Conservative candidate for the County of Joliette in the 1908 Federal Election, a member of the local City Council for three years; Mayor of the City of Joliette, 1909 20; was appointed to the Council of the Montreal Bar, 1919; President of both the Joliette Liberal Conservative Association and of L'Idée Conservatrice, since the foundation of these two associations. and attending delegate to the National Convention of Winnipeg, 1927; a director and legal adviser of the Union St. Joseph of Canada, 1911-34; President of Joliette Fish and Game Club; Knight of Columbus (Joliette Council 1468), of which he was Grand Knight *Publications:* was editor of the weekly newspaper L'Etoile du Nord, of Joliette, and was a contributor to local newspapers. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, and travelling. *Address:* Court House, Montreal; 5 de Lanaudière Street, Joliette, P.Q., Canada. *T.:* Joliette 121. *Clubs:* Canadien, Société des Oliviers, Montreal; Joliette Fish and Game.

GUIDER, James Adolphus, C.I.E 1911; J.P; *b.* 6 June 1862; *s* of Michael Guider, of Knock, Roscrea, Ireland; *m.* Marie Louise, *d.* of F. Morris; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Belgaum. Indian Police, retired; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Criminal Investigation Department, Bombay Presidency, 1910-20; Superintendent, Watch and Ward Department, B B. and C I. Railway, India, 1921-32. *Club:* Western India, Poona.

GUILBERT, Yvette, lyric artist; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; *b.* Paris, 1869; *m.* Dr. M Schiller. *Educ:* Paris; St Mandé. Served two years in the Magasin du Printemps; trained for the stage by Landrol; made *début* at Les Bouffes de Nord; has appeared at Cluny Theatre, Eldorado Eden Concert, etc.; has visited England and United States. *Publications:* Struggles and Victories; 2 novels: La Vedette, Les Demi-Vieilles; How to Sing a Song, 1919; Memoires, 1927; L'Art de chanter une chanson, 1927; La Chanson de Ma Vie (Memoires), 1927; English Version: The Song of My Life, 1929; La Passante Emerveillée (Mes voyages), 1929; Mes Lettres d'Amour, 1932 *Address:* 120 Rue de Courcelles, Paris. *T.:* Carnot 28-79.

GUILD, Lt.-Col. Arthur Ffoulkes Marjoribanks. D.S.O. 1919; stockbroker; Director of the Scottish Cities Investment Trust, Ltd., and Dundee and London Investment Trust, Ltd; comdg. 4/5th Bn. Black Watch since 1935; *b* 1889; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander Mackenzie Guild and Katharine West Marjoribanks; *m.* 1921, Phyllis, *o d* of late E C. Cox, Tealing House, Tealing, Angus; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Served European War in the Black Watch, 1914 19 (despatches, D.S.O.) *Address* · Redcroft, Dundee

GUILD, David Alexander, M.A., LL B., Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire at Airdrie since 1933; *b.* 16 Sep 1884; *s* of Alexander Guild, W.S, Edinburgh, and Margaret Arnott Macmeikan, *m.* 1915, Maggie Clark Ritchie; one *s* one *d* *Educ* · Edinburgh Academy (Dux); Edinburgh University. Called to Scots Bar, 1909, Counsel for the Crown as Ultimus Haeres, 1925-28; Junior Counsel for the Board of Trade, 1928 33; Lieut R.F.A. European War (wounded). *Publications.* Legal articles in technical legal publications. *Recreations:* golf (Blue, Edinburgh University), motoring. *Address:* Ardchoille, Commonhead, Airdrie. *T.* Airdrie 308. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

GUILD, Lt.-Col. John Royes, D.S.O. 1919; commanding 1st Bn. Gloucestershire Regiment since 1935; *b.* 25 May 1888; *s* of Lt.-Colonel William Guild, J.P., and Caroline Ada Royes *Educ:* Cheltenham College. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S O.) *Address:* St. Ann's, Bonchurch, I. of W. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

GUILDFORD, Bishop of, since 1931; **Rt. Rev. John Victor Macmillan,** D D. (Lambeth); O B.E. 1919; *b.* 2 May 1877; *s* of late Alexander Macmillan, publisher; *m* 1906, Annie, *d* of late Major-General Sir Frederick Maurice, K C B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Magdalen College, Oxford; 2nd class Classical Moderations; 1st class Modern His

tory. Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904; Curate of Farnham, Surrey, 1903-4; Resident Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1904-15; Hon. Chaplain, 1915-21; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-16 and 1917-19; Vicar of Kew, Surrey, 1916-21; Archdeacon of Maidstone and Canon of Canterbury, 1921-34; Suffragan Bishop of Dover, 1927-34. *Address:* Bishop's House, Farnham Castle, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

GUILDFORD, Assistant Bishop of; *see* Golding-Bird, Rt. Rev. C. H.

GUILFORD, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1752), **Frederick George North,** D.L.; J.P. Kent; Baron Guilford, 1683; late Lt.-Col. Royal East Kent Yeomanry; *b.* 19 Nov. 1876; *s.* of 7th Earl and Georgiana, 2nd *d.* of Sir George Chetwynd, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1901, Violet, *e. d.* of W. Hargrave Pawson of Shawdon, Northumberland, and Hon. Mrs. Howard of Sibton Park, Kent; three *s.* one *d.* Owns about 5000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Lord North, *q.v.* *Address:* Waldershare Park, Dover.

GUILFORD, Rev. Edward, C.I.E. 1923; O.B.E.; Secretary and Treasurer for the Canadian Mission, Kanga District; Hon. Chaplain Dharinsala Cantonments; Canon of the Lahore Cathedral, retired, 1930; Vice-President of the Church Missionary Society; *b.* Portsea, Hants, 25 Nov. 1853; *s.* of Henry Guilford; *m.* 1st, 1883, Louisa Compeigne (*d.* 1895), *d.* of S. Chase, Reading; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1896, Elizabeth Rose, *d.* of G. A. Grimwood of Shern Hall, Walthamstow. *Educ.:* Brighton; C.M.S. Theological College. Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1883; Missionary at Amritsar, Punjab, 1881-84; Founder and Superintending Missionary of the C.M.S. Mission to the Sikhs, Tarn Taran, Punjab, 1884-1923; Hon. Superintendent of the Tarn Taran Leper Asylum, 1884-1923; President of the Tarn Taran Municipal Committee, 1890-1923; Member of the Amritsar District Board; Member of the Punjab Government Board of Economic Enquiry; Chairman of the Punjabi New Testament Revision Committee; Captain, Indian Army Reserve Officers for Recruiting and Propaganda during the Great War; Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal with bar. *Publications:* translation of several Books of the Old Testament into Punjabi; Streaks of Light in the Manjha Country; Sikhism; translation of the Book of Common Prayer into Punjabi; translation of The Pilgrim's Progress into Punjabi; Book of Family Prayers in Punjabi; tracts on various subjects in Punjabi; set of tracts on the Sikh Grunth Sahib. *Recreations:* cricket, football, tennis. *Address:* The Anchorage, Cottesmore, Oakham, Rutland. *T.:* Cottesmore 2.

See also H. R. Roe.

GUILLAMORE, 8th Viscount, *cr.* 1831; **Richard O'Grady,** Baron O'Grady of Rockbarton, *cr.* 1831; *b.* 9 Aug. 1867; *s.* of late James Waller O'Grady and Ada, sister of Sir W. C. Bruce, 9th Bt.; *S.* cousin, 1930. *Heir:* *b.* Standish Bruce O'Grady, *b.* 17 March 1869. *Address:* Rathfredagh, Newcastle West, Co. Limerick.

GUILLAND, Antoine, licencié ès lettres of the University of Geneva; Professor of History Swiss Polytechnic Institute of Zurich (Ecole polytechnique fédérale) since 1895; *b.* Geneva, 16 June 1861; *m.* 1887, Marie-Adele Peter; four *d.* *Educ.:* Geneva; Paris. Professor of History at the High Commercial School of Geneva, 1888-90; lived in Paris as a private professor and man of letters, 1890-95. *Publications:* L'Allemagne nouvelle et ses historiens, 1899; three chapters on Napoleon I. and the Swiss Confederation under Napoleon in the Cambridge Modern History (vol. ix.); Les Études historiques en Suisse, 1914; Modern Germany and her Historians, 1915; Karl Lamprecht, 1916; Histoire et historiens depuis cinquante ans: Suisse (with E. Gagliardi), 1927; contributed to the following reviews and papers: Revue historique, American Historical Reviews, Nuova rivista storica, Revue bleue, Revue contemporaine, Revue de Paris, Revue politique internationale, Figaro, Frankfurter Zeitung, Journal de Genève, Gazette de Lausanne, Revue de Genève, Neue Zurcher Zeitung. *Address:* Carmenstrasse 45, Zurich.

GUILLAUME, Rev. Alfred, M.A., D.D. Oxon; Principal of Culham College, Abingdon, since 1930; *b.* 8 Nov. 1888; *s.* of late Alfred Guillaume; *m.* 1916, Margaret Woodfield, *o. d.* of late Rev. W. O. Leadbitter, D.C.L., Rector of West Walton, Norfolk, and of Mrs. Leadbitter, Drayton, Berks; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wadham College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholarship; Houghton Syriac Prize; First-Class Honours, School of Oriental Languages, 1913; Hall and Houghton Septuagint Prize; Junior Kennicott Hebrew Scholarship; Private, Royal Fusiliers, 1914; Lieut., Lancashire Fusiliers, 1915; served in France and Egypt, Captain on the staff of High Commissioner (despatches); Liddon Theological Student, 1919; Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1920; Curate and Hebrew Lecturer, Cuddesdon College, 1919, and Lecturer in Old Testament, King's College, London; Professor of Hebrew and Oriental Languages in the University of Durham, 1920-30; Rector of St. Mary-le-Bow with St. Mary-the-Less, Durham, 1922-30; Censor of University College, 1929-30; Fellow of Huguenot Society of London; Bampton Lecturer for 1938. *Publications:* The Traditions of Islam, 1924; The Influence of Judaism on Islam, 1927; Al Shahrastani's Nihayatu-l-iqdam fi'ilmi-il-Kalam, 1931; Co-editor (with Bishop Gore) of the O.T. and Apocrypha in New Commentary on Holy Scripture, including the Apocrypha, and author of several articles therein, 1928; The Legacy of Islam (with Sir Thomas Arnold), 1931; contributor to the Encyclopædia of Islam; articles in Journal of Theological Studies, Expository Times, Journal of Royal Asiatic Society, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, walking. *Address:* The Principal's Lodgings, Culham College, Abingdon. *T.:* Abingdon 22. *Club:* Athenæum.

GUILLAUME, Charles Edouard, Director of International Bureau of Weights and Measures since 1915; *b.* Fleurier, Switzerland, 15 Feb. 1861; *m.* 1888, A. M. Taufflieb; three *c.* *Educ.:* Neuchatel; Zurich, Ph.D. Assistant Bureau International Weights and Measures, 1883; Associate Director, 1902; Nobel Prize, 1920; Hon. D.Sc. Geneva, Neuchâtel, Paris; Commandeur Legion of Honour; Corresp. Member Inst. France; Foreign Member Swedish Academy; Royal Society Upsala; Corresp. Member British Association, Institut Genevois, Russian Academy; Hon. Member, Helvetian Nat. Science, Geneva, Neuchatel, Lausanne; Swiss Phys.; Society of Arts, Geneva; Physical Society, London; Royal Institution, London; Past-President Society fr. Phys.; Duddell Medallist, 1929. *Publications:* Thermometry of Precision, 1889; Units and Standards, 1893; X-Rays, 1896; Nickel and its Alloys, 1898; Metrical Convention, 1902; Applications of Nickel-Steels, 1904; Progress of Metric System, 1907, 1913, 1921, 1927, 1934; Initiation to Mechs. 1909; Transl. Boys, Soap Bubbles: La Création du Bureau International des Poids et Mesures et son Oeuvre, 1927; Contrib. to Trav. and Mem. Bureau Internat. Weights and Measures—Thermom. Studies, 1886; Coefficients, 1889: Study of Standards, passim; Determ. of Volume of Kilog. of Water, 1910; Metrological Research on Nickel Steel, 1927; New Thermometric Studies, 1929; The Expansibility of the Prototyp Meters of Platinum-iridium; Disc. Non-Expansible Alloy, Invar;

Alloy with Constant Young's Modulus, Elinvar; Platinite, an Alloy which can be melted in Glass; Total Compensating Balance for Chronometers. *Address:* Pavillon de Breteuil, Sevres (S. & O.), France. *T.A.:* Pavillon de Breteuil, Sevres. *T.:* Sevres 52. *Club:* Autour du Monde.

GUILLEMARD, Sir Laurence Nunns; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; K.C.B., *cr.* 1910; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1905; *b* 7 June 1862; *o. s.* of Rev. William Hy. Guillemard, D.D.; *m.* 1902, Ella, *e. d.* of Thomas Spencer Walker. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Treasury, 1888; Private Secretary to Sir W. V. Harcourt and Sir M. Hicks-Beach, 1892-1902; Governing Body of Charterhouse School, 1906-20, and since 1931; Deputy Chairman, Board of Inland Revenue, 1902-8; Chairman Board of Customs and Excise, 1909-19; Governor of the Straits Settlements and High Commissioner for Malay States, 1919-1927; First Class of the Oder of the Rising Sun, Japan, 1921. *Address:* 290 St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.; *T.:* Victoria 2360; Rodsall Manor, Shackleford, Godalming. *T.:* Puttenham 233. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's; Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon.), Cowes.

GUILLEMARD, Walter H. J. W.; *see* Wilkinson-Guillemard.

GUINEY, John, M.P. (N.), North Cork, 1913-18; Solicitor, 1892. *Address:* Egmont Place, Kanturk, Co. Cork; 34 Lower Ormond Quay, Dublin.

GUINNESS, family name of **Earl of Iveagh** and **Baron Moyne.**

GUINNESS, Sir Algernon Arthur St. Lawrence Lee, 3rd. Bt.; *cr.* 1867; *b.* 11 May 1883; *s.* of late Benjamin Lee Guinness and Lady Henrietta St. Lawrence (*d.* 1935), *d.* of 3rd Earl of Howth; *S.* uncle, 1st Baron Ardilaun in Baronetcy, 1915; *m.* 1928, Winifred Mounteney, *d.* of Mrs. George Hall, Hamilton, Ontario; one *d.* *Heir:* *b.* Kenelm Edward Lee [*b.* 1887; *m.* 1928, Josephine (who obtained a divorce, 1936), *d.* of Sir T. J. Strangman, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Riverdene, Cookham, Berks. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Automobile.

GUINNESS, Hon. (Arthur) Ernest, 2nd *s.* of 1st Earl of Iveagh; *b.* 2 Nov. 1876; *m.* 1903, Marie Clotilde, *d.* of Sir George Russell, 4th Bt.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge University M.A.; late Lieut. London Rifle Brigade. *Address:* 17 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 7447; Holmbury House, Holmbury St. Mary, Surrey; Glenmaroon, Chapelizod, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Marquess of Dufferin.

GUINNESS, Arthur Eustace Seymour, *b.* 2 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Richard Seymour Guinness; *m.* 1897, Wilhelmine, *d.* of late H. W. Forester of Somerby, Oakham; one *d.* High Sheriff, Northants, 1921; J.P. County of Northants. *Address:* Green's Norton Hall, Northants. *T.:* Towcester 6. *Club:* Windham.

GUINNESS, Henry Seymour; *b.* 24 Nov. 1858; *e. s.* of Henry Guinness of Burton Hall, Stillorgan, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1900, Mary Middleton, *d.* of Robert S. Bainbridge, of Keverstone, Co. Durham; four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill; Argyll Scholar, 1879. Public Works Department, India, 1880-95; Lieutenant, Burma State Railway Volunteer Rifles, 1884; Burma Medal and three clasps, 1885-92; Associate Member Institution Civil Engineers, 1894-1934; High Sheriff, Co. Dublin, 1899; Council, Alexandra College, Dublin, 1899 (Vice-Warden, 1913); Director, Great Northern Railway, Ireland, 1902-24; Director, Bank of Ireland, 1910-24 (Governor, 1922-24); Assistant Managing Director, Arthur Guinness, Son & Co. Ltd., 1924-30; Member, Royal Irish Academy, 1911; Representative Church Body, Ireland, 1916-31; Senator, Parliament of the Irish Free State, 1921-34. *Address:* Hayes Grove, Hayes, Kent. *T.:* Hurstway 1094. *Clubs:* Union; Kildare Street, Dublin.

GUINNESS, Rev. Percy Wyndham, D.S.O. 1914; O.B.E. 1930; M.C. 1917; M.A.; Chaplain, Wad Medani, Sudan, 1931-34; Vicar, Leaton, near Shrewsbury, 1930; late Senior Chaplain to the Forces, 2nd Class, Shorncliffe and Aldershot; *b.* 18 May 1875; *s.* of Rev. Wyndham Guinness, Rector of Rathdrum; *m.* 1925. Frieda Katherine (*d.* 1931), 2nd *d.* of Capt. Wade Thomson of Clonskeagh Castle, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* Emmanuel College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained, 1900; curate of Aston, Birmingham, 1900-11; acting Chaplain to Forces, Aldershot, 1911-12; Chaplain to Forces, Curragh, 1912-14; served European War, France, 1914-15, as Chaplain to 3rd Cavalry Brigade, 1914-17 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.). At Kruistraal, Nov. 1914, took a message, under heavy fire, from the 4th Hussars to the headquarters of the 3rd Cavalry Brigade; Senior C. of E. Chaplain to the East Equatorial Africa Expedition, 1916-19; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* St. Michael's, Heliopolis, Egypt.

GUINNESS, Robert Darley, J.P. County of Warwick; *b.* 3 Oct. 1858; *e. s.* of late Richard Seymour Guinness, 16 Rutland Gate, S.W.; *m.* 1887, Lydia Lucy Lyster, *d.* of late Henry Mathew Smythe of Barbavilla House, Co. Westmeath; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1882; High Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1924. *Address:* Wootton Hall, Wootton Wawen, Warwickshire. *T.A.:* Wootton Wawen. *T.:* Henley-in-Arden 12. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

GUINNESS, Thomas Loel Evelyn Bulkeley, M.P. (U.) City of Bath since 1931; Irish Guards; *s.* of Benjamin S. Guinness; *m.* 1927, Hon. Joan Yarde-Buller (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1936); one *s.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Contested Whitechapel, 1929, and By-election, 1930; Flight-Lieut. Auxiliary Air Force Reserve. *Address:* 12 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 8511. *Clubs:* White's, Bucks, Guards', Beefsteak; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Bath and County, Bath.

GUISE, Major Anselm Verner Lee, C.B.E. 1918; Director of Stores, British Red Cross Society, France, 1914-19; Chevalier de l'Ordre de Léopold, 1920; Mining Engineer; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of William Verner Guise and Emilie Anne, *d.* of Lee Viner, Ceylon. *Educ.:* Kaiserliches Gymnasium, Dusseldorf; College Gaillard, Lausanne; South-Eastern College; Columbia University; Lehigh University, U.S.A. *Publication:* Six Years in Bolivia, 1922.

GUISE, Sir Anselm (William Edward), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1783; late Captain Royal Glos. Hussars; *b.* 18 Sep. 1888; *o. surv. s.* of 5th Bt. and Ada Caroline, *d.* of late O. E. Coope, M.P., Rochetts, Brentwood; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1924, Margaret, *d.* of late Sir James Grant, 1st Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Patron of one living; J.P. Co. Gloucester; High Sheriff, 1926; owns about 1500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* John Grant, *b.* 15 Dec. 1927. *Address:* Elmore Court, Glos. *Clubs:* Carlton, Wellington

See also Lt.-Col. A. A. H. Beaman, Brig.-Gen. C. V. Wingfield-Stratford.

GUISE-MOORES, C. F.; *see* Moores.

GUISE-MOORES, Major-General Sir Guise, K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., D.P.H. Lond.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1863; *s.* of Col. S. Guise-Moores, late Devon Regiment; *m.* Kate Louise, *d.* of Captain Wood, R.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; St. Thomas's Hospital. Captain R.A.M.C. 1890; Major, 1900; Surgeon-Major Scots Guards, 1901; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. 1912; Colonel A.M.S. 1915; Maj.-Gen. 1920; D.A.D.M.S., 7th Division, Sep. 1914; A.D.M.S. 1st Div. 1914; 14th

Div. 1915; 29th Div. 1916; Guards Division, 1916-17; D.D.M.S. II. Corps, 1917; D.M.S. second Army, 1917; Army of the Rhine, 1917-18; Commandant R.A.M. College, S W., 1919-20; on Council Officers' Assoc., British Legion; House Governor and Medical Superintendent, Osborne Convalescent Home for Officers of the Navy and Army, Air Force, and Indian Army, 1924 31; Principal Medical Officer National Rifle Association, 1908-14; D.M.S British Empire Exhibition, Wembley; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1923; D.D.M.S. Aldershot Command, 1920; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, promoted Major; Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; with 7th Division for relief of Antwerp, Oct. 1914; First Battle of Ypres, 1914; Battle of Neuve Chapelle, March 1915; with 50th Division, First gas attack on Ypres, April 1915; with 29th Division Battles of Somme, July 1916; with II. Corps, third battle of Ypres, 1917; with II. Corps, battles leading up to Passchendaele, Oct. 1917; fourth Battle of Ypres with II. Army, 1918 (despatches five times, C.B., C M.G, promoted Major-General); retired pay, 1923; Colonel Commandant R.A M.C. 1927-33; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1925; Officer, Order of Leopold; Croix de Guerre, Belgium; Croix de Guerre avec palme, France; Life member of Council of Cheltenham College; on Council of Benenden School, Kent. *Publications:* Manual of Hygiene and Sanitation (British Red Cross Society); Veld Sore, British Medical Journal, 1901; Medical Science Progress during 1904, Scientific Year Book, 1905; South Africa as a Health Resort, Knowledge and Scientific News, 1905; The Medical Appreciation of Campaigns (Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps) *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co (Holt's Branch), Whitehall, S W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GUITRY, Sacha; *b.* 21 Fev. 1885; fils de Lucien Guitry, (*d.* 1925); *m* 1st, Yvonne Printemps, 2nd, 1935, Jacqueline Dubac. *Educ.:* Saint-Ange Bautier; lycée Janson-de Sailly; Saint-Croix de Neuilly; dominicains d'Arcueil; Ecole Cotta; Ecole Cardwell; Ecole Blandin; Ecole Prax; institution Chevalier; institution Mariaux. *Œuvres:* Le Page, opérabouffe, 1901; le Kurtz, drame, 1904; le Mari qui faillit tout gâter, comédie en vers, 1905; Nono, comédie 3 actes, 1905; Chez les Zoaques, comédie 3 actes, 1906; Les Nuees d'Aristophane, comédie en 4 actes, 1907; La Clef, comédie en 4 actes, 1907; Le Crin, comédie, 1907; Petite Hollande, 1908; Le Mufle, 1908; Le Veilleur de Nuit, 1911; Jean III., 1911; Beau Mariage, 1912; La Pèlerine ecossaise, 1914; La Jalousie, 1915; Faisons un rêve, 1916; Jean de la Fontaine, 1916; L'Illusioniste, 1917; Deburau, 1918; La Revue de Paris, 1918; Pasteur, 1919, Le mari, la femme et l'amant, 1919; Mon Pere avait raison, 1919; Beranger, 1920; Je t' aime, 1920; Le grand Duc, 1921; Jacqueline, 1921; Le comédien, 1920; La Petite Main qui se place, 1922; Un Sujet de roman, 1923; L'Amour masqué, 1923; Le Livre et la poule, 1923; L'Accroche-Cœur, 1923; La Revue de Printemps, 1924; On ne joue pas pour s'amuser, 1925; Mozart (play), 1929; (with A. Willemetz) La Troisième Chambre (play), 1932; Desiré (play), 1932; Florestan, Prince of Monaco, operetta 1933; Le Nouveau Testament; Mon Double et Ma Moitie (play), 1935; If I Remember Right, 1935, etc. *Recreations:* dessin, caricature, sculpture, jeux icariens

GULL, Capt. Sir Richard Cameron, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1872; late Rifle Brigade; *b* 18 Mar. 1894; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Hon. Annie Clayton Lindley, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Lord Lindley; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1917, Dona Eva Swinnerton, *e d.* of late Sir Thomas Swinnerton Dyer, 11th Bt.; one *s* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; Sandhurst Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, wounded) *Heir: s.* Michael Swinnerton Cameron, *b.* 24 Jan 1919. *Address:* Brightwell Park, Watlington, Oxon. *Club:* Brooks's.

GULLAN, Marjorie Isabel Morton, Chairman and Director of Studies, The Speech Fellowship and Institute, London; *d.* of James Thomas Campbell Gullan and Christiana Jane Voss. *Educ.:* Hutcheson's Girls' High School, Glasgow. For many years head of a school of speech training and dramatic art in Glasgow; Lecturer in Speech Training, University of London, Institute of Education, 1925-34; Head of School of Speech Training, Polytechnic, London, 1926-32; Founder and Conductor of Glasgow and London Verse Speaking Choirs; Visiting lecturer University of California, 1933 and Teachers' College, Columbia University, 1935; Joint Founder of the Speech Institute of London, 1932. *Publications:* Spoken Poetry in the School; Choral Speaking; Speech Training in the School; Poetry Speaking for Children (with Dr. P. Gurrey). *Recreations:* travel, music, swimming. *Address* The Speech Institute, 56 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 1628. *Clubs:* University of London, English Speaking Union.

GULLAND, George Lovell, C.M.G. 1917; LL.D. Edin.; M.A., B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P.E.; Emeritus (retired, 1928) Professor of Medicine, Edinburgh University, 1915-28; Consulting Physician to the Royal Infirmary, 1911-27, retired, 1928; Physician to the Victoria Hos for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest since 1896; Consulting Physician to Chalmers Hosp; Principal Medical Officer to the Scottish Widows' Fund, 1911-28; past President Royal College of Physicians at Edinburgh; Major late R.A.M.C. (T.); sometime Colonel, A.M.S.; *b.* Edinburgh, 1862; *s.* of John Gulland, for some time one of the magistrates of that city; *m.* 1888, Helen, 2nd *d.* of late Professor Masson; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh, and Universities of Edinburgh and Halle. Graduated as M.B. and C.M. 1886; Resident Physician in the Royal Infirmary and Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh; Private Assistant to late Sir Thomas Grainger Stewart; in practice since 1888; Examiner in Medicine, University of Glasgow, 1888; Examiner in Biology and later in Materia Medica, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh; Freeland-Barbour Research Fellow, R.C.P.E. *Publications:* Numerous papers in medical and scientific journals, many of which deal with diseases of the blood and of the chest. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, and sketching. *Address:* 11 Chester Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 22328

See also J. M. Gulland and Prof. J. I. O. Masson.

GULLAND, John Masson, M.A (Oxon); Ph.D (St. Andrews); D Sc (Edin.); F R.S.E.; Sir Jesse Boot Professor of Chemistry, University College, Nottingham, since 1936; Recorder, formerly Hon. Secretary, 1932-34, of Section B (Chemistry) of the British Assoc. for the Advancement of Science; *b.* Edinburgh, 1898; *o s.* of Professor G.L. Gulland, C.M.G, *q v*; *m* 1924, Ruth Madeline Ida Russell, M.A., LL B. (Edin.), *d* of late Sir Jas. A. Russell, LL.D; two *d Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. Served European War as 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1917-1919, with a Divisional Signal Co in France; B.Sc.(Edin.), 1921; carried out research in Organic Chemistry at the Universities of St. Andrews and Manchester; Carnegie Research Scholar, 1922 and 1923; University Demonstrator in Chemistry, Oxford University, 1924-31; in charge of teaching of Organic Chemistry in its special relationship to Physiology and Medicine, 1930-31, and Examiner in this subject, 1927-31; Senior Assistant in Biochemistry, The Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine and Reader in Biochemistry

in the University of London, 1931-36; Hon. Secretary of the Chemical Society, 1933-36. *Publications: Chemical and Biochemical Papers* in scientific journals. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, walking. *Address:* University College, Nottingham. *T.:* Beeston 54265.

See also Sir David Orme Masson, Flora and Rosaline Masson.

GULLETT, Hon. Sir Henry Somer, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1933; Minister, directing Trade Treaties, Australia, since 1934; *b.* Harston, Victoria, 26 March 1878: *s.* of late Chas. Wm. and Rose Mary Gullett; *m.* Elizabeth Penelope, *d.* of Barbara Baynton; one *s.* one *d.* Engaged in farming for number of years; joined literary staff Sydney Morning Herald, 1900; went to England, 1908; acted as London Correspondent for Sydney Daily Telegraph and Sydney Sun; engaged in Australian migration movement; visited U.S.A. to investigate matters connected with Irrigation, 1910; Australian Official Correspondent with British and French Armies in France; enlisted for active service, 1916; Official Correspondent with Australian Forces in Palestine, 1918; Director of Australian War Museum and Official Historian to Australian Forces in Palestine; Minister for Trade and Customs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1928-1929, and 1932-33; Director Australian Immigration, 1920; M.H.R. for Henty, Victoria, in Commonwealth Parliament, 1925 *Publications: Australian Imperial Forces in Sinai and Palestine*, 1914-18 (Vol. vii. of the Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18); The Opportunity in Australia; Unguarded Australia; joint editor Australia in Palestine. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* Orchard Cottage, Moonga Road, Toorak, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* U 4152. *Club:* Yorick.

GULLY; family name of **Viscount Selby.**

GUMBLETON; *see* Maxwell-Gumbleton.

GUMBLEY, Douglas William, C.B.E., 1932; I.S.O.; Rafidain, 1934; Director of Civil Aviation, Palestine, since 1935; late Inspector General of Posts and Telegraphs, Iraq and Director of Civil Aviation, Iraq; *b.* 14 Aug. 1880; *s.* of William Gumbley, A.M.I.C.E.; unmarried. Indo-European Telegraph Department; served European War, 1914-18, Major Royal Engineers (despatches, O.B.E.). *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Government Offices, Mamillah Road, Jerusalem. *Club:* East India United Service.

GUN, William Townsend Jackson, F.R.Hist.S., F.S.G.; *b.* 30 May 1876; *o. s.* of Capt. Henry Allen Gun, R.E., and *g.s.* of Wilson Gun, D.L., of Rattoo, Lixnaw, Co. Kerry; *m.* 1908, Ethel Winifrid, *y. d.* of Rev. Charles Young, M.A., Vicar of Chewton-Mendip, Somerset. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1898. Barrister, 1901; High Sheriff Co. Kerry, 1902; Hon. Treasurer Co. Kerry Society, 1922-34; Joint Editor of the Genealogists' Magazine; engaged in genealogical research with special reference to the descent of ability and characteristics in families. *Publications:* Studies in Hereditary Ability, 1928; Harrow School Register (1571-1800), 1934; articles in various magazines on genealogical and cognate subjects. *Address:* 55 Wetherby Mansions, S.W.5. *Club:* Bath.

GUNN, Surgeon Commander Alexander William, M.V.O. 1934; M.B., Ch.B.; Royal Navy; *b.* 15 Nov. 1890; *s.* of James Gunn of Latheron and Christina Turner; *m.* 1923, Marjorie Ruth Clare, *d.* of A. P. Anderson, J.P., Machrihanish, Argyll; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh. Entered R.N., 1915; served European War, 1914-19; Surgeon Commander, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing, cricket, Rugby for Scotland, 1912-13. *Address:* The Warren, Machrihanish, Argyll.

GUNN, Major Alistair Dudley, D.S.O. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 17 April 1884; *s.* of Colonel William Donald Gunn and Louisa Massey; *m.*, 1924, Marjory May Adamson; two *s.* *Educ.: Oundle; Sandhurst.* 1st Devons, 1904-5; Indian Army, 110th Mahratta Light Infantry, 1905-28; I.E.F. "D," 1915-16; Siege of Kut, 1915-16 (despatches, Prisoner of War, Turkey, 1916-19, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, General Service, Victory); N.W.F. India, 1921-22 (despatches, medal and clasp). *Recreations:* motoring, shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 112 High Street, Kensington, W.8.

GUNN, Battiscombe, M.A.; Professor of Egyptology, University of Oxford. *Address:* The University, Oxford.

GUNN, Col. Hamilton Bruce Leveson-Gower, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 17 Oct. 1880. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., M.C.); Col. 1933; Commander Royal Artillery, Malaya, 1933-36; retired pay, 1936.

GUNN, Herbert James; portrait painter; *b.* 30 June 1893; *s.* of Richard Gunn and Thomasina Munro; *m.* 1st, 1919, Gwendoline, *d.* of Comdr. H. E. Hillman, R.N.; three *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Marie Pauline, *d.* of A. P. Miller; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow. Glasgow School of Art; Edinburgh College of Art; Academie Julian, Paris; Spain; served European War, enlisted Artists' Rifles; commissioned 10th Scottish Rifles, 15th Div.; pictures in various provincial galleries; best known works, *Conversation Piece, Hilaire Belloc*, G. K. Chesterton and Maurice Baring, exhibited at the R.A., 1932, and Delius, exhibited 1933. *Address:* (Studio) 3 Pembroke Walk, W.8; *T.:* Western 1719. *Clubs:* Arts, Garrick, Savage, Chelsea Arts.

GUNN, James Andrew, M.A., M.D., D.Sc. (Edin.), M.A. (Oxon), F.R.C.P.; Director of the Nuffield Institute for Medical Research, Oxford University, since 1935; Professor of Pharmacology, University of Oxford, since 1917; Reader, 1912; Fellow of Balliol College; *b.* Kirkwall, 26 Jan. 1882; *s.* of John R. Gunn, Kirkwall; *m.* Annie M. Gunn; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kirkwall School; Edinburgh University. Graduated with First-Class Honours in Medicine and with Special Distinction in Science; Thesis Gold Medallist; Milner-Fothergill Gold Medallist in Therapeutics; Baxter Scholar; Beit Research Fellow; Assistant in the Department of Pharmacology, Edinburgh University, 1905-1911; Past President (Therapeutics) Royal Society of Medicine; Past President (Pharmacology) British Medical Association; Member of the Pharmacopœia Revision Commission; Member of the Committees on Narcotics of the League of Nations and of the Office International d'Hygiène Publique; Member of Council of the Pharmaceutical Society; Dohme Lecturer, Johns Hopkins University, 1935. *Publications:* Papers to the Royal Societies and in Scientific and Medical Journals; An Introduction to Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 4th edition, 1934; Edited Cushny's Text-book of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 10th ed., 1934 and Whitla's Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 12th ed., 1933; contributions to Dictionary of National Biography and to Encyclopædias. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Osler House, Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* 3609.

GUNN, Hon. John; Commonwealth Director of Development since 1930; *b.* Rheola, Victoria, 16 Dec. 1885; *s.* of William Gunn, Orkney Islands; *m.*; four *c.* *Educ.:* Rheola State School. President of the Adelaide Trades and Labour Council; Member of Adelaide City Council; Member for Adelaide, House Assembly, 1915-17, and 1918-26; contested Boothby, Federal Parliament, 1917; Leader of the Labour Party, South Australia, 1918-26; Premier and Treasurer, 1924-26, Minister of Railways, 1924-25, South Australia; Member of Federal Development and Migration Commission, 1926-30.

GUNN, Brig.-Gen. John Alexander, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Canadian Infantry; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1st, Isabella Elliott Montgomery, B.A. (*d.* 1925); 2nd, 1929, Mrs. Helen Housser Parsons. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* Toronto.

GUNN, Col. John Alexander, C.B. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; Senior Surgeon, Winnipeg General Hospital; Professor of Clinical Surgery, Manitoba University; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1920, Armorel M. Thomas; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, O.B E., C.B., 1914-15 Star, two medals). *Address:* 217 Hugo Street, Winnipeg, Canada. *Club:* Manitoba, Winnipeg.

GUNN, John William Cormack, M.A., M.B., Ch.B.; F.R.S.S.Af.; Professor of Pharmacology in the University of Cape Town since 1919; *b.* Kirkwall, Scotland, 1889; *s.* of late John R. Gunn; *m.* Marian, *e. d.* of late Joseph Lambe; two *s.* *Educ.:* Kirkwall Burgh School; Edinburgh Univ. Marquis of Zetland Bursar, 1905; Neil Arnott Prizeman in Experimental Physics 1908; Assistant in Materia Medica, University of Edinburgh, 1912; Assistant in the Department of Pharmacology, University College, London, 1913; served in R.A.M.C. 1914-19; Major, R.A.M.C., in charge of Medical Division 19th General Hospital, Dec. 1917-June 1919 (despatches); Lecturer in Pharmacology, Queen's University, Belfast, June 1919. *Publications:* several on Pharmacological subjects in the Journal of Pharmacology; Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* University, Cape Town, South Africa.

GUNNARSSON, Gunnar, Stórr. I.f. (Commander of the Icelandic Falcon); author; Hon. Professor Iceland University; Hon. Doctor philosophie of University of Heidelberg; *b.* Valþjófsstaðin Fljótsdal in Norður-Múlasýsla, Island (Iceland) 18 May 1889; *s.* of Gunnar H. Gunnarsson and Katrín Þórarinsdóttir; old farmer-family; *m.* 1912, Franzisca Jörgensen; two *s.* *Educ.:* home; Askov Höjskole (in Denmark) 1907-8 and 1908-9. *Publications:* Vorljóð, 1906; Móðurminning, 1906; Sögur, 1918; Fóstbræður, 1919; Digte, 1911; Ormarr Ørlygsson. Af Borgslægtens Historie, I. 1912; Den danske Frue paa Hof; Af Borgslægtens Historie, II., 1913; Gæst den enøjede. Af Borgslægtens Historie, III., 1913; Den unge Ørn Af Borgslægtens Historie, IV., 1914; Borgslægtens Historie, 1915; Livets Strand, 1915; Varg i Veum, 1916; Smaa Historier, 1916; Drengen, 1917; Smaa Skuespil, 1917; Smaa Historier. Ny Samling, 1918; Edbrødre. Roman fra Islands Landnamstid, 1918; Salige er de Enfoldige, 1920; Ringen. Syv Historier, 1921; Smaa Historier, 1922; Dyret med Glorien, 1922; Den glade Gaard og andre Historier, 1923; Leg med Straa. Af Uggi Greipssons Optegnelser, 1923; Skibe paa Himlen. Af Uggi Greipssons Optegnelser, 1925; Natten og Drömmen. Af Uggi Greipssons Optegnelser, 1926; Den uerfarne Rejsende, Af Uggi Greipssons Optegnelser, 1927; Hugleik den Haardtsejlende. Af Uggi Greipssons Optegnelser, 1928; En Dag tilovers og andre Historier, 1929; Svartfugl, 1929; Rœvepelsene eller Ærlighed varer længst, 1930; Jón Arason, 1930; Verdens Glæder. En Tylvt Historier, 1931; Vikivaki, 1932; De Blindes Hus, 1933; Jord, 1933; Hvide-Krist, 1934; Sagaöen, 1935. *Recreations:* Journeys to Iceland (via Scotland), 1913, 1916, 1918, 1919, 1931, and 1936; Italy, Jan.-June, 1920; Russia, 1927; Ireland, Madeira, Canary Islands, and Portugal, 1928; Spain and Africa, 1929; London, 1930; Finland, 1935; and often Sweden, Norway (Cap North, 1927), Germany, Switzerland, and Austria. *Address:* Fredsholm, Birkeröd, Denmark. *T.:* Birkeröd. *Club:* P.E.N. (hon.).

GUNNER, Major Frank Hugh, D.S.O. 1914; late S. Staffordshire Regt.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1887; *y. s.* of Lieut.-Col. W. H. R. Gunner, Portchester; *m.* Aimée, *widow* of Annesley C. Denham. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Entered army, 1908; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Major); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Hope House, Bishop's Waltham, Hants.

GUNNING, Brig.-Gen. Sir Charles Vere, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1778; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 31 Oct. 1859; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Isabella, *d.* of Col. Chester Master, Knole Pk., Bristol, and The Abbey, Cirencester; *S.* brother, 1906; *m.* 1888, Ethel Beatrice, *d.* of late Rev. W. R. Finch-Hatton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College. Formerly Capt. Durham Light Infantry; served South Africa, 1899-1902, in Remount Department (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, prom. Major); European War, in Remount Dept. since Aug. 1914; promoted Temp. Brig.-Gen. to command of British Remount Commission, Canada, Aug. 1916 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.); Hon. Brig.-Gen., 1927. *Heir-pres., cousin,* Robert Charles [*b.* 2 Dec. 1901; D.L., J.P. Co. Northampton]. *Address:* 14 Kensington Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 6739. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GUNNING, Col. George Hamilton, D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army (retd.); *b.* 3 Nov. 1876; *s.* of late Major Charles George Gunning and Emma Cameron, *d.* of Lieutenant-General A. S. Logan; *m.* 1st, 1906, Wynifred (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Rev. W. D. Challice one *s.*; 2nd, Sybil Viola *d.* of H.P. Ashton. Late Commandant P.A.V.O. Cavalry; served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); Waziristan Expedition, 1901-2 (clasp); operations against Darwesh Khel Waziris, 1902; World War (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel); retired, 1924.

GUNSBOURG, Raoul, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; *b.* Bucarest, 6 Jan. 1864. Served with the Red Cross in Russo-Turkish War; studied medicine in Paris; founded the first French opera in Moscow and Petrograd; Director of the Opera at Monte Carlo, 1893. *Operas:* Ivan le Terrible; Satan, etc. *Address:* rue de Vaugirard 20, Paris, vie.

GUNSON, Sir James Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1922; C.B.E. 1919; seed, grain, and produce merchant; (retired); Director of Kauri Timber Co., Ltd., and of New Zealand Insurance Co. Ltd. (Chairman); Director of J. Wiseman and Sons Ltd.; Director of Dominion Investment and Banking Association; *b.* Auckland, N.Z., of English parents, 1877; *m.* 1905, Jessie, O.B.E., *d.* of Jas. Wiseman; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School. President Auckland Chamber of Commerce, 1910; Chairman Auckland Harbour Board, 1911-15; Mayor of Auckland, 1915-1925; O.B.E. 1918. *Address:* Totara Park, Manurewa, Auckland, N.Z.

GUNSTON, Capt. Derrick Wellesley, M.C.; M.P. (C.) Thornbury Division Gloucestershire since 1924; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Major Bernard Hamilton Gunston, late 5th Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1917, Evelyn (Gardenia), *d.* of Howard St. George, Cam House, Campden Hill, W.8.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. President of the New Carlton Club at Cambridge (then the official Conservative Organisation); joined army at outbreak of war; Acting Major and second in command 1st Batt. Irish Guards at Armistice; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir Kingsley Wood, Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Health in Conservative Government, 1926-29; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Neville Chamberlain, Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1931-36. *Address:* 4 North Court, Wood Street, S.W.1; South End, Wickwar, Glos. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GUNTER, Major Athelstane Claude, D.S.O. 1919; R.A. (retired); *b.* Northam, Devon, 6 March 1881; 3rd *s.* of late Col.

Howel Gunter, Black Watch (Royal Highlanders); *m.* 1921, Dorothy Brenda, *y.d.* of late *A. G. Essington Boulton, South Bank, Hereford*; two *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; R M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut, Royal Garrison Artillery, 1900; spent most of his service in Indian Mountain Artillery; travelled extensively on intelligence work in Burmah, Siam, and Trans-Himalayas, speaking Chinese, Burmese, and frontier-hill dialects; served during war in Aden Hinterland and France (D.S O., despatches four times); after Armistice served in Mesopotamia through Kurd and Arab rebellions (despatches); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, yacht racing, horticulture, and painting. *Address* Tregunter, Great Bromley, Essex. *T.:* Gt Bentley 63.

GUNTER, Col. Clarence Preston, C.I.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1918; late R.E.; late Survey of India; *b.* 24 May 1873; entered R.E. 1893; Assistant Superintendent Survey of India, 1899; Deputy Superintendent, 1909; on military duty, 1916-18; Superintendent, 1923; Director Frontier Circle, 1926; retired, 1928; served Tirah 1897-8 (medal with two clasps); European War, 1916-18 (despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col., O.B.E.). *Address:* Rosehill, Budleigh Salterton, Devon.

GUNTER, Sir Ronald Vernon, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1901; *b.* 8 Mar. 1904; *s.* of Sir Nevill Gunter, 2nd Bart., and Clara Lydia, *widow* of John Pritchard-Barrett of Sydenham; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1st, 1925, Anne (who obtained a divorce, 1932), *d.* of C. Lovell Simmonds, St John's College Park; two *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Dorothy Eleanor Johnston, *d* of H. E Capes *Heir: u.* George, *b.* 7 Dec. 1877. *Address:* Wetherby Grange, Yorkshire. *Club:* Leeds and County Conservative.

See also J M. Dawson, Sir William Younger.

GUNTHER, Eustace Rolfe, M.A., F.L.S.; Zoologist to the Discovery Investigations; *b.* 20 Sep. 1902; *e. s.* of Dr. Robert Theodore Gunther, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Mavis Hilda Dorothea, B.Ch., *d.* of Dr. Francis Howard Carr, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Caius College, Cambridge. *Publications* Notes and sketches made during two years on the Discovery Expedition, 1928; Vitamin content of Marine Plankton, 1930; The Work of the William Scoresby, 1930 32; Observations on the Fatty Constituents of Marine Plankton, 1934; The Plankton of the South Georgia Whaling Grounds and adjacent waters, 1926-27, 1935. *Recreations*; travel, boating, water-colour drawing, gardening. *Address:* Heacham, Norfolk; Eastcot, Ember Lane, Esher. *T.:* Emberbrook 1203

GUNTHER, Robert Theodore, M.A., Hon LL D. (St Andrews), F.R G.S ; F L S., F.Z S. ; First Curator of Lewis Evans Collection, 1924, which has now become the Oxford Museum for the History of Science in the Old Ashmolean Building; Reader in History of Science, 1934 ; late Fellow and Tutor, Magdalen College, Oxford ; Associate of the British School at Rome ; Corresponding Member of Comité International d'Histoire des Sciences ; Diploma of Museums Association ; Curator of Oxford Botanic Garden, 1914-19; Librarian of Magdalen Coll., 1920 23; Vice President of the Linnean Society, 1927-28, of the Ray Society, 1929, of the Historical Section of the British Medical Association, 1936; *b.* 23 Aug. 1869; *e s.* of late Dr. Albert Günther, F.R.S. ; *m* Amy, *d.* of late Eustace Neville-Rolfe, C V. O , Consul-General, Naples; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College, London; Magdalen Coll. Oxford. 1st class in Natural Science ; biological student at Naples, 1893 ; Oxford geographical student, 1895 *Publications* · various zoological articles on Medusæ ; monograph on the Phlegræan Fields, 1897 ; Natural History of Lake Urmi, N.W. Persia, 1899 ; Contributions to the Study of Earth Movements in the Bay of Naples, 1903 ; History of the Daubeny Laboratory, *Magdalen College, 1904 ; Cimaruta, 1905 ; Chætognatha*, 1907 ; Bibliography of Topographical Works on the Phlegraean Fields, 1908; Gunther Family Records, 1910 ; Oxford Gardens, 1912 ; The Oxford Country, 1912 Pausilypon: the Imperial Villa near Naples, 1913 ; Rolfe Family Records, 1914 ; Monuments in Magdalen College Chapel, 1914 ; Register of the Daubeny Laboratory, 1916-24 ; Architecture of St. John's Hospital, 1916; Agricultural Damage by Vermin and Birds, 1917 ; Early Science in Oxford, 10 vols , 1920-35 ; Early British Botanists, 1922 ; A new British Bear, 1923 ; Editor of Old Ashmolean Reprints, parts 1-8, 1925-1930 ; Historic Instruments for the Advancement of Science, 1925 ; The Herbal of Apuleius Barbarus (Roxburghe Club), 1926 ; Early Medical and Biological Science, 1926; The Great Astrolabe and Scientific Instruments of Humphrey Cole, 1927 ; Further Correspondence of John Ray (Ray Society), 1928 ; The Architecture of Sir Roger Pratt, 1928 ; Chaucer and Messahalla on the Astrolabe, 1929; The Inventions of John Blagrave of Reading, 1929 ; The Life and Work of Robert Hooke, 1930 ; The Cutler Lectures of Robert Hooke, 1931 ; Libraries of Ashmole and of John Aubrey, 1931 ; The Astrolabes of the World, 2 vols. 4to., 1932 ; The Old Ashmolean, 1933 ; Greek Herbal of Dioscorides in English, *1934* ; Handbook of Oxford Museum of History of Science, 1935 ; Diary of Robert Hook, 1935 ; Oxford Colleges and their Men of Science through the Centuries, 1936; Early Science in Cambridge, 1936. *Recreation :* founding a science museum. *Address:* Old Ashmolean, Broad Street, Oxford ; Heacham, Norfolk. *Club:* Athenæum.

GUPPY, Henry, M.A. (Vict.); D.Phil. et Litt. (Louvain); Litt D. (Manchester); Médaille du Roi Albert; Librarian of the John Rylands Library, Manchester, since 1899; President (1926-27) and Hon. Fellow of the Library Association ; inaugurated the reconstruction of the Library of the University of Louvain, Dec. 1914 ; *b.* London, 31 Dec. 1861 ; *e. s.* of Henry Guppy ; *m.* 1886, Matilda, 2nd *d.* of John Bumby, R.N. ; two *d.* *Educ.:* City of Lond School, and priv. Sub-Librarian of Sion College, London ; *Joint-Librarian of the John* Rylands Library, Manchester. *Publications:* editor of the Library Association Record, 1899-1903, and of the Bulletin of the John Rylands Library 1903 36 , Hand List of Proclamations, George I. to Victoria; The John Rylands Facsimiles; The Public Library: its History and its Functions, 1906 ; The Books of the Middle Ages and their Makers, 1908 ; classified catalogue of the works on architecture and allied arts in the libraries of Manchester, 1909 ; Life and Times of Shakespeare, 1916; Brief Record of Twenty-one Years Work in the J.R L , 1921; Dante Alighiere, 1321-1921: an appreciation, 1921 ; Brief Summary of the History of the First-Folio of Shakespeare, 1923 ; The John Rylands Library, 1899 1924 : a Record of its History, 1924 ; William Tindale and the Earlier Translators of the Bible into *English, 1925 ; Suggestions for the cataloguing* of Incunabula, 1924 ; The Reconstruction of the Library of the University of Louvain, Great Britain's contribution, 1926; A Brief Sketch of the History of the Transmission of the Bible down to the Revised English Version of 1881-95, 1926 ; Stepping-stones to the Art of Typography, 1928 ; Seventy-five Years, 1850-1925, of Public Library Development, 1926 ; John Bunyan, 1628-1928 : His Life, Times, and Writings, 1928 ; The Art of Reading, 1929 ; The Beginnings of Printed Book Illustration to 1500, 1933 ; The French Journals of Mrs. Thrale and Dr. Johnson (with M. Tyson), 1932 ; Miles Coverdale and the English Bible, 1935 ; The John Rylands Library, 1899-1935 : a brief

record of its history, 1935; Erasmus, 1936. *Address:* The John Rylands Library, Manchester; Sunwick, Lansdowne Road, Buxton.

GUPTA, J. N., C.I.E. 1927; M.B.E.; M.L.C. (Bengal); I.C.S.; Retired as Member Board of Revenue, Bengal; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Ghanashyama Gupta, retired subordinate Judge under Government; *m.* 1894, 4th *d.* of late Romesh Chandra Dutt, C.I.E., I.C.S.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered the Indian Civil Service, 1892; held successively post of District Magistrate and Commissioner of a division; on special duty on several occasions, notably in 1903, when he was deputed to the Delhi Durbar held under Lord Curzon and was placed in charge of the Indian section of the Press Camp; Secretary of Lord Sinha when the latter went to England, 1918; Represented the Government of India at the Labour Branch of the League of Nations Conference, 1921. *Publications:* Life of Romesh Chandra Dutt, C.I.E., I.C.S., 1910; Foundations of National Progress, with an introduction by the Rt. Hon. Lord Sinha, 1927; Social Drama in Bengali Monisha. *Recreations:* fond of shooting, plays golf, rides, etc. *Address:* 5 Riverside, Barrackpore, Bengal, India. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Calcutta, Calcutta.

GUPTA, Satyendra Nath, C.I.E. 1935; B.A. (Cantab.); Indian Civil Service; Trade Commissioner of Government of India in Hamburg since 1931; *b.* 29 July 1895; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Kali Pada Gupta, I.M.S., and Muktakeshi Roy; *m.* 1919, Reva Violet Chatterjee; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London (Foundation Scholar); Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar). Entered Indian Civil Service after examination of 1917; Bengal district work, deputed to Indian Customs for 2½ years; in charge of Bengal district for 4 years as District magistrate and Collector; Deputy Trade Commissioner in London under High Commissioner for India 1928. *Publications:* Official Reports and articles in the press in England and Germany on Indian trade to Europe. *Recreations:* Tennis and walking. *Address:* Neuer Jungfernstieg no. 9, Hamburg, Germany. *T.A.:* Govindiacom, Hamburg. *T.:* Hamburg 348071. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Calcutta, Calcutta.

GURDON, family name of **Baron Cranworth.**

GURDON, Lt.-Col. Bertrand Evelyn Mellish, C.I.E. 1900; D.S.O. 1895; Indian Army; retired, 1918; *b.* 2 Sep. 1867; 3rd *s.* of Maj.-Gen. Evelyn Pulteney Gurdon, late Indian Staff Corps, and Mary, *d.* of late General Sandeman; *m.* 1907, Evelyn Agnes, *d.* of late Frederick Clarke, and *widow* of Capt. Frank Duncan, Indian Army; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Took part in defence of Chitral Fort, March and April 1895 (despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.). *Address:* Heatherfield, Warren Road, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 266. *Clubs:* United Service, Alpine.

GURDON, Lt.-Col. Philip Richard Thornhagh, C.S.I. 1911; late Commissioner Assam Valley Districts; and sometime acting Chief Commissioner of Assam; *b.* 2 Feb. 1863; *e. surv. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. E. P. Gurdon; *m.* 1889, Ada Elizabeth, O.B.E., *d.* of late James M'Naught, Belfast; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1882; Assam Commission, 1886; Captain I.S.C. 1893; retired, 1919; Member Royal Asiatic Society; School of Oriental Studies. *Publications:* The Khasis, 1914; and other works. *Club:* Travellers'.

GURNELL, Engineer Rear-Admiral Thompson, C.B. 1933. Extra Naval Assistant to Second Sea Lord for Engineering personnel duties, 1933-34; retired list, 1934.

GURNER, John Augustus, K.C., LL.M.; *b.* Melbourne, Nov. 1854; *s.* of late Henry Field Gurner, Crown Solicitor of the District of Port Phillip and afterwards of the Colony of Victoria, 1841-81; *m.* 1891, Lucy de Guzman, *d.* of Capt. J. T. T. Boyd, formerly Military Secretary in Victoria; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Jesus College, Cambridge. 2nd Class Law Tripos, 1877; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1877; N.S.W., 1879; Victoria, 1879; Parliamentary Draftsman, Victoria, 1882-89; a Prosecutor for the King in Victoria, 1889-1928; retired, 1928; K.C. 1911; Chairman of Court of General Sessions, Melbourne, 1910-13. *Publication:* Life's Panorama. *Recreations:* riding, yachting. *Address:* Quamby, Williams Road, Hawksburn, Melbourne, Australia. *Club:* Melbourne, Melbourne.

GURNER, Stanley Ronald Kershaw, M.C.; Headmaster Whitgift School since 1928; *b.* 1890; 2nd *s.* of Walter Gurner and Alice Kershaw; *m.* 1920, Rosalie Leila, *d.* of Thomas Romer, late Senior Master of the Court of Chancery; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. 1st. class Hum. Mods. prox. acc. Latin Verse; Assistant Master Haileybury College, Clifton College, Marlborough College, 1913-14; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, M.C., despatches); House Master Marlborough College, 1918-20; Headmaster Strand School, 1920-26; Headmaster, King Edward VII. School, Sheffield, 1926-27. *Publications:* The Day Boy, 1924; For Sons of Gentlemen, 1926; C.3., 1927; The Riven Pall, 1929; Pass Guard at Ypres, 1930; Reconstruction, 1931; various articles, etc. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, writing. *Address:* 40 Beechwood Road, Sanderstead. *T.:* Sanderstead 1933.

GURNEY, Lt.-Col. Clement Henderson, D.S.O. 1917; Underwriting Member at Lloyd's; *b.* Walton-on-Thames; *s.* of Jason and Marion Wilhelmina Gurney. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ's College, Brecon. Formerly partner in Worthington Evans Danney & Co., and Devonshire Monkland & Co. (Solicitors); served South African War 4th Bn. King's (Liverpool) Regiment; European War, commanded various Yorkshire Bns. and was Instructor at the Senior Officers' School, Aldershot (D.S.O. and bar, despatches three times); retired. *Recreations:* travel, photography, and specifics for asthma. *Address:* 14 (1) Calle Armadams, Palma de Mallorca.

GURNEY, Ernest Russell, LL.B.; Recorder of Rotherham since 1935; of Pontefract, 1934-35; Chairman Courts of Referees, Leeds, since 1928; *b.* 20 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late James Gurney, Cumberland Priory, Headingley, and Mary Luck, Tring; *m.* 1905, Caroline Clara, *d.* of James Wm. Townsend Ward, of Elford, Tamworth, Staffs; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Yorkshire College, Leeds; London University. LL.B., Honours Common Law and Equity; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1907; joined North Eastern Circuit; Chairman Court of Referees at Wakefield, 1926-28; President Leeds Circle Catenian Association, 1929-30; Grand Director Yorkshire Province, 1936. *Recreations:* swimming and golf. *Address:* 10 Ashwood Villas, Headingley, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 25084, Headingley 53231.

GURNEY, Sir Hugh, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1918; M.V.O. 1913; British Ambassador to Brazil since 1935; 3rd *s.* of John Gurney, of Sprowston Hall, Norfolk (*d.* 1887); *b.* 4 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1911, Mariota, *e. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Lancelot D. Carnegie, G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Attaché in Diplomatic Service, 1901-3; Third Secretary, 1903-7; Second Secretary, 1907-14; First Secretary, 1914-19; Counsellor of Embassy, 1919-28; Minister Plenipotentiary, 1928-35; Minister to Denmark, 1933-35; has served at Vienna, Washington, The Hague, Paris, Berlin, Copenhagen, Brussels, Tokyo,

Madrid and Tangier. *Address:* British Embassy, *Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.* *Clubs:* *Brooks's,* St. James's, Travellers'.

GURNEY, Lt.-Col. T. C.; *see* Clitherow.

GURNEY-SALTER, Emma, M.A., Litt.D. (Dublin); *b.* 1875; *o. d.* of late William Henry Gurney Salter, The Official Shorthand Writer to the Houses of Parliament, unmarried. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; Girton College, Cambridge (Class. Tripos, 1896) *Publications:* Franciscan Legends in Italian Art; Nature in Italian Art, Tudor England through Venetian Eyes; translations of The Legend of the Three Companions and Bonaventura's Life of St. Francis (Temple Classics); The Coming of the Friars Minor to England and Germany; Nicholas of Cusa's The Vision of God; articles and verses in various reviews, etc. *Recreations:* travel, especially in Italy; reading; social work. *Address:* 66 Ladbroke Road, W.11. *T.:* Park 1349. *Club:* Albemarle.

GUROWSKI, Major Count Dudley Beaumont, Hon. Major, Kent R.G.A. (Militia); *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Count M. Gurowski de Wczele, Consul-General for Austria-Hungary at Nice; *m.* 1900, Hyacinthe, *d.* of Baron Hans and Lady Mary von Essen of Tidaholm, Sweden, *g. d.* of 8th Earl of Cavan, two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Attached for some years to Royal Artillery; contested (C.) Bosworth Division of Leicestershire, 1911; High Sheriff of Berkshire, 1914. *Recreations:* travelling, yachting, golf; has shot a good deal in Hungary and the Tyrol; very keen motorist, and owns considerable property near Nice. *Address:* Woolhampton Park, Woolhampton, Berks. *T.A.:* Woolhampton, Berks. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht, Ranelagh.

GUSH, Capt. Alfred William, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1871; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of G. Stanford; one *s* one *d.* *Educ:* Cranleigh, H.M.S. Worcester. Lieutenant R.N., 1896; served South African War, H.M.S. Pearl (Queen's medal); European War, Naval Transport Service, France and Belgium (despatches, C.B.E., O.B.E., Officer of Legion of Honour, Officer of Crown of Belgium). *Address:* Briar Lodge, Exmouth *Club.* Royal Cruising.

GUTHRIE, Charles, F.F.A.; formerly Manager and Actuary of The Scottish Equitable Life Assurance Society, now a Director; *s.* of late William Guthrie, LL.D., Sheriff-Principal of Lanarkshire. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University. President of the Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland; Chairman of the Associated Scottish Life Offices, etc. *Address* Craigour, Gullane, East Lothian *Clubs* University, Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Edinburgh.

GUTHRIE, Captain Sir Connop, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1936; K.B.E. *cr.* 1918; Grenadier Guards (S.R.); Special Representative of British Ministry of Shipping in U.S.A., 1916-19; and Member of the United States Government's Shipping Control Com., 1918; *b* 6 July 1882; *m* 1913, Eila, *d* of late Sir Malcolm McEacharn of Galloway House, Wigtownshire; one *s* one *d* Served 1914-15 (wounded); Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; Commendatore, Crown of Italy; Distinguished Service Medal (U.S.A.) *Recreations:* shooting, golf *Address:* Kentwell Hall, Long Melford, Suffolk. *Clubs.* Guards', Ranelagh.

GUTHRIE, Douglas, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.S.E.; Consulting Surgeon Ear, Nose and Throat Dept., Edinburgh Royal Hospital for Sick Children; Surgeon to the Ear and Throat Infirmary of Edinburgh; Consulting Aural Surgeon to the Scottish Command; *b.* 8 Sep 1885; *s* of late Rev William Guthrie, Dysart, Fife; *m.* 1909, Helen, *d.* of James Stark, Glasgow and Rangoon. *Educ:* Edinburgh, Jena and Paris M.B., Ch.B. (with Hons) 1907; awarded McCosh Travelling Scholarship post graduate study in Hamburg, Jena, Berlin and Vienna; engaged in general practice for six years; M.D., 1909; F.R.C.S., 1913, served R.A.M.C. for two years and later with R.A.F. as Commandant, R.A.F. Officers' Hospitals; specialised in Otology and Laryngology since 1919; Ear and Throat Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children and Surgeon to Ear and Throat Infirmary, 1919; Lecturer on Diseases of Ear, Nose and Throat, School of Medicine of Royal Colleges, Edinburgh, 1920; Aural Specialist to Scottish Command, 1920; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1920, and since then Member of Council, Sections of Otology and Laryngology; President of Section of Otology, 1936-37; Past President of Scottish Society of Otology and Laryngology, 1925; Assistant Editor, Journal of Laryngology, 1921-29; Surgeon for Ear and Throat Diseases to Civil Service Nursing Home since 1925; Lectured on Ear and Throat Diseases in Children at International Clinic, St. Louis Hospital, Paris, 1924; Corresponding Member of Société de Laryngologie des Hopitaux de Paris, 1930; President of the Edinburgh Branch British Medical Association, 1935-36; Fellow and Vice-Pres. of Royal Physical Society; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries and Member of Council, Royal Scottish Geographical Society; is a member of Franco-Scottish and Scoto Italian Societies, and was for two years President of Edinburgh Branch of All Peoples Association. *Publications:* numerous papers on Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat including Nasal Deformities, Mastoiditis, Tonsillar Infection, etc., and on Defects of Speech and Voice, in various scientific journals and textbooks, including Logan Turner's Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat, now in third edition. *Recreations:* travel, riding, skating, bagpipe playing, desultory and indifferent journalism, observing birds, photography. *Address:* 4 Rothesay Place, Edinburgh, C.3.; Thrushes Mead, Longniddry. *T.:* Edinburgh 21095. *Clubs:* Authors'; University, Edinburgh.

GUTHRIE, Hon. Hugh, P.C. Canada, 1919; K.C.; Chairman of Board of Railway Commissioners, Canada, since 1935; M.P. since 1900, *b.* Guelph, Canada, 13 Aug.; 1866; *s.* of Donald and Eliza Margaret Guthrie; *m.* 1895, Maude Henrietta, *d.* of Thomas H. Scarff; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Guelph Collegiate Institute and Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Called to Bar, 1888; K.C. 1902; Solicitor-General of Canada, 1917-20; Minister of Militia and Defence of Canada, 1920-22 and July-Sep. 1926; Minister of Justice and Attorney-General, Canada, 1930-35; Chairman of Canadian Air Board, 1920-22; Leader of Conservative Party in Canadian House of Commons, 1926-28, Delegate to Imperial Conference, London, Oct. 1930; Head of Canadian Delegation to League of Nations at Geneva, Sep 1931. *Address:* Guelph, Canada.

GUTHRIE, Mrs. Murray, J.P.; Director of the Chelsea Book Club; *d.* of Sir John and Lady Constance Leslie; *widow* of Murray Guthrie, M.P. for Bow and Bromley. Is Chairman of Chalmers, Guthrie & Co., merchant bankers; Chairman Torosay Parish Council; Chairman Committee of Education for Mull; Member of Committee of Management of West Highland Rest (poorhouse). *Recreations:* deerstalking, golf and collecting books and autographs. *Address:* Torosay Castle, Isle of Mull. *T.A.:* Auchnacraig. *Clubs:* Ladies Automobile; Queen's, Edinburgh.

GUTHRIE, Robert Lyall, O.B.E., M.A., M.D.; Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.); H.M. Coroner, Eastern District of County of London; *b.* Dundee 20 Dec. 1867; *s* of late James Guthrie of Hope Park, Broughty Ferry, Forfarshire; *m.* 1905, Kate Louise, *d* of late John Pearce *Educ.:* University of Edinburgh, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1899; Deputy

Coroner, N.E. London, 1903-14; Medical Officer Law Union and Rock Insurance Company, 1907; served in France, 1915, as M.O. 7th Lond. R.F.A.; Officer in charge Fulham Military Hospital, 1916, Brevet Major; Lieut.-Col. Officer in charge and Commandant Belmont Prisoners of War Hospital, 1917; Treasurer London and Counties Medical Protection Society. *Recreations:* billiards and golf. *Address:* 30 Raymond Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

GUTHRIE, Thomas Maule, *s.* of late James Guthrie of Pitforthie, Brechin; *m.* 1927, Ella Kate, 2nd *d.* of late W. G. Leete, Merchant, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Solicitor and agent for Royal Bank of Scotland, Brechin; partner in David Guthrie and Sons, and other industrial concerns; Provost of Brechin, 1902-9; Town-Clerk, 1909-20; M.P. (Nat. Liberal) Moray and Nairn, 1922-23; served throughout European War, and later on Upper Nile. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis, music. *Address:* Rosehill, Brechin. *T.A.:* Guthrie, Brechin. *T.:* Brechin 66. *Clubs:* Bath; University, Edinburgh.

GUTHRIE-SMITH, William Herbert; Fellow of Royal Society of N.Z. 1924; *b.* Helensburgh, 1861; *s.* of John Guthrie-Smith, Mugdock Castle, Stirlingshire; *m.* 1901, Georgina M., *d.* of A. D. Dennistoun-Brown of Balloch Castle, Dumbartonshire; one *d. Educ.:* Rugby. *Publications:* Birds of the Water, Wood and Waste; Crispus, a drama; Mutton-Birds and other Birds; Tutira: The Story of a New Zealand Sheep Station; Bird Life on Island and Shore. *Recreations:* gardening, ornithology, angling, farming. *Address:* Tutira Homestead, Napier, N.Z.

GUTIERREZ-PONCE, Don Ignacio, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary from the Republic of Colombia to the Court of St. James's, 1901-9, and 1915-23; Corresponding Member of the Royal Spanish Academy of History, the Colombian Academy and other scientific and literary societies; *b.* Bogotá (Colombia); *s.* of Don Ignacio Gutiérrez Vergara, Statesman, and Doña Maria Ignacia Ponce de León; *m.* Doña Rosa Maria Ribon del Corral (*d.* 1928); two *d. Educ.:* Bogotá, where he was Professor of Mathematics at the Seminary; New York University, M.D. and Gold Medal; Paris, M.D.; London (Univ. Coll.), M.R.C.S. England. Surgeon to the Ophthalmic Clinic of Trocadero, Paris; Great-officer of the Colombian Order of Boyaca; Officer of the Legion of Honour and Officer of Public Instruction; Hon. Member of the Colombian National Academies of History, Medicine, and Natural Sciences; Member of the International Diplomatic Academy and the Society of Americanists, Paris; founded the Polytechnic Society of Colombia. Entered the Diplomatic service as Secretary to the Colombian Legation at Paris, 1883, and acted as Chargé d'Affaires, 1884; Secretary of Legation to London and Berlin, 1884; proceeded in the same capacity to Madrid, 1886; returned to the Legation at Paris, 1888; Chargé d'Affaires, 1889; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the German Court, 1901-10; Special Envoy from the Colombian Govt. to the Coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, 1902 (Coronation medal); Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary on special mission to the Vatican, 1903; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Vienna, 1908-1914; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of the Netherlands, 1908-15; Member of the Permanent International Court of Arbitration at the Hague; exchanged with Sir Edward Grey the ratifications of an Extradition Treaty with Great Britain, 1909; negotiated and signed a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation with Austria-Hungary, 1912; Delegate from Colombian Government to several International Conferences: Paris, 1883, 1890, and 1900; Copenhagen, 1884; London and Berlin, 1907; London, 1912 and 1914; has held Special Commissions from Governments of Salvador and Bolivia, and from Free Academy of Medicine of Lima (Peru); Head of Special Diplomatic Mission to Paris in connection with the Peace Conference, 1919; signed on behalf of his Government the Declaration of Accession of the Republic of Colombia to the Covenant of the League of Nations. *Publications:* Vida de Don Ignacio Gutiérrez Vergara y episodios históricos de su tiempo; Apuntaciones al Diccionario por la Real Academia Española; Apuntes para la Historia de Santa Fe de Bogotá; Les races, la végétation, les animaux et les productions minérales de Colombie; Reminiscencias de Vida diplomática. *Address:* 2 Avenue Pierre I. de Serbie, Place d'Iéna, Paris. *T.:* Kléber 82-30. *Club:* Union Interalliée, Paris.

GUTTERIDGE, Harold Cooke, K.C. 1930; LL.D., M.A., Docteur en Droit (Honoris Causa) Université de Lyon; Professor of Comparative Law in the University of Cambridge; Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, formerly Cassel Professor of Law and Dean of the Faculty of Laws in the University of London; Hon. Secretary of the Society of Comparative Legislation; Associate of the Institute of International Law; *b.* 16 July 1876; *er. s.* of late Michael and Ada Gutteridge, Ballindune, Haslemere; *m.* 1905, Mary Jackson; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Leys School; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1900; in practice from that date; enlisted in the Territorial Force 10 Aug. 1914; served with the British Salonika Force, 1916-19 (despatches); demobilised with the rank of Captain, March 1919; Senator of the University of London, 1924-30 Dean of the Faculty of Laws, 1923-27 and 1929-30; President of the Society of Teachers of Law, 1928; Honorary Doctor of Laws of the University of Lyons, 1927; LL.D. (London) 1928; British Delegate to the Hague Conference on Private International Law and the Geneva Conferences on the Unification of the Law of Bills of Exchange and Cheques, 1930 and 1931; Member of the Law Revision Committee 1933 and of the Lord Chancellor's Committees on the Enforcement of Foreign Judgements, 1932, and on Legal Education, 1933; Member of the Royal Commission on the Manufacture of and Traffic in Arms, 1935. *Publications:* Nelson and the Neapolitan Jacobins (Navy Records Series), 1903; The Law of Bankers' Commercial Credits, 1932; Editor of the English Section of International Decisions on Labour Law (League of Nations), 1929-30; *Recreations:* formerly Rugby football and mountaineering; at present travel, fishing, and photography. *Address:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Lamb Building, Temple, E.C.; The Rydings, Sylvester Road, Cambridge. *T.:* City 0699, Cambridge 2626. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Reform.

GUY, Commander Basil John Douglas, V.C. 1900; D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; poultry farmer; *b.* 9 May 1882; *s.* of late Canon D. S. Guy; *m.* 1917, Mary, *d.* of late W. Sayles Arnold, Doncaster and Harrogate; two *d. Educ.:* Aysgarth School, Yorks; Llandaff Cathedral School. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1897; H.M.S. Barfleur, China Station, 1898; served China War, 1900 (despatches, V.C., China medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Guard of Honour at Westminster Abbey, 1902 (Coronation medal); Lieut. 1903; Commander, 1918; retired, 1923. *Address:* Stanford Farm, Pirbright, Surrey.

GUY, Ven. Archdeacon Cuthbert Arnold, Rector of St. John's Pro-Cathedral, Buenos Aires, and Archdeacon of the Republics

of the Plate; *b.* 26 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late Canon Douglas Sherwood Guy; *m.* 1935, Evelyn Maud Benitz, nee Jefferies *Educ.* Winchester College; Oriel College, Oxford. Deacon, 1908, Priest, 1909, Curate of St Paul's, King's Cross, Halifax, Yorkshire, 1908-11; St Mary's Cathedral, Johannesburg, 1911-14; Vicar of St Saviour's, Johannesburg; Naval Chaplain, 1915 19; Curate of St. Michael and All Angels, Colombo, Ceylon, 1920-22; Vicar of St. Paul's, Kandy, Ceylon, 1923-31. *Publication* · Scouting and Religion *Recreations.* golf and tennis. *Address.* 25 de Mayo 282, Buenos Aires.

GUY, Henry Lewis, F.R.S. 1936; M.I.Mech.E., M.I.C.E., M.Amer.S.H.E.; Chief Engineer Mechanical Department Metropolitan Vickers Co. since 1919; *b.* 15 June 1887; *s.* of late R. Guy, Penarth; *m.* 1914, Margaret Paton, *d.* of late S. B. Williams, Holyhead; two *d.* *Educ.:* University College of South Wales, College of Technology, Manchester. Engineering pupil to T. Hurry Riches, T. V. Railway, Cardiff, joined Technical Staff British Westinghouse, 1910; Member of Council of Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Bayliss Prize Institution of Civil Engineers; Whitworth Exhibition; Royal Scholarship; Thomas Hawkesly Medal Institution of Mechanical Engineers. *Publications:* Various Papers on Technical Subjects read before the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Institution of Civil Engineers, The Institution of Naval Architects of Japan, etc. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Thornhill, Hale Road, Hale, Cheshire *T.:* Altrincham 1110 *Club:* Engineers', Manchester.

GUY, Hon. James Allan, J.P.; *b.* Launceston, Tasmania, 30 Nov. 1890; *s* of late James Guy, Senator in Commonwealth Parliament, and Margaret McElwee; *m* 1916, Amy Louisa Adams; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tasmanian State Education. Member for Bass in Tasmania State Parliament 1916-29; Chief Secretary and Minister for Mines, 1923-24; Chief Secretary and Minister for Railways, 1924-28, Deputy Premier, 1925-28; acting Premier, July 1926-Dec 1926; Member for Bass in Commonwealth Parliament 1929 34, Assistant Minister of State for Trade and Customs 1932 34; represented Tasmanian Government at the opening of the Commonwealth Parliament at Canberra, May 1927; a member of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Joint Committee of Public Accounts, 1929. *Recreation* · motoring. *Address:* c/o Federal Parliament House, Canberra, Australia.

GUY, James Campbell Morrison, M C, M A, LL B, M P (U) Central Edinburgh since 1931, Advocate Scottish Bar, *b* Edinburgh, 1894; *s* of late John C Guy, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of Lothians and Peebles, and Jessie Morrison; *m* 1926, Deirdre, *d* of W. A Mackinnell, Architect, Kirkcudbright; one *s.* one *d* *Educ* . Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. Served European War in R N.V.R. and Royal Marines; admitted Faculty of Advocates, 1921; Advocate Depute in Sheriff Court, 1932. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 21 Drummond Place, Edinburgh *T:* Edinburgh 20881 *Clubs* St. Andrew's; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

GUY, Major M. C. Ferrers-; *see* Ferrers-Guy.

GUY, Oswald Vernon, D S O 1918; M.A.; Secretary, Cambridge University Appointments Board; Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge; *b.* 15 Dec. 1890; *s* of late Rev. Canon D. S. Guy; *m.* 1920, Ethel Frances, *d* of late Colonel R. K. Teversham, *D S.O, O B E.* *Educ.* · Marlborough (Scholar); Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar), 1st Class Honours Classical Tripos Part I. 1913. Joined 9th West Yorkshire Regt. Sep. 1914; served in Gallipoli and France; transferred to Tank Corps, 1917 (Major, M C. and bar, D.S.O., Legion of Honour). *Address:* 5 Shaftesbury Road, Cambridge.

GUY, Philip Langstaffe Ord; Director, British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem; *b.* 23 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Robert Guy, Sheriff-Clerk of Lanarkshire, and Lucy, *d.* of John Ord, Great Crosby, Lancs.; *m.* 1925, Yemima, *e.d.* of Eleazer Ben Yehuda, Hebrew Lexicographer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Merton College, Oxford; Glasgow University. Solicitor's Office; Motor Works, Paisley and Paris, 1911-14; served European War, Legion Etrangere, M.M.G.S. and *M.G.C., 1914-19*; Assistant on archaeological excavations at Carchemish, 1919-20, and at El Amarna, 1920-22; Chief Inspector of Antiquities in Palestine, 1922-27; Director, Megiddo excavations, 1927-35; Member Palestine Archaeological Advisory Board; Dean, Palestine Board of Higher Studies; Hon. General Secretary, Automobile Club and Touring Association of Palestine. *Publications:* Archaeological reports. *Recreations:* travel by car, oriental carpets *Address:* British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem, Palestine.

GUY, Rev. Ralph Courtenay, M.A.; Warden of Forest School since 1894; *b.* 23 May 1866; *s* of late Canon Frederic Barlow Guy, D.D, Headmaster and Chaplain of Forest School; *m.* 1898, Mary Katharine, *d.* of late Charles Astley Morris, Hampstead; two *d.* *Educ.:* Forest School; Bradfield College; Hertford College, Oxford (Essex Scholar) 2nd Class Classical Moderations, 1887; 3rd Class Literæ Humaniores, 1889; B A., 1889; Assistant Master at Bradfield College, 1889-91; Assistant Master at Forest School, 1891-94; Headmaster and Chaplain, 1894-1935. *Recreations:* football, cricket, lawn tennis, fives, played for Oxford *v* Cambridge, 1886 and 1887, in Association Football XI. *Address:* Greenlanes, Burnham, Bucks. *T.:* Burnham (Bucks) 71. *Clubs:* Public Schools; Vincent's, Oxford.

GUY, William, F.R C S, L.R.C P., L.D.S., F.R S E.; LL.D. (Penn); Consulting Dental Surgeon, Royal Infirmary; late Mem. of Dental Board of United Kingdom; Lecturer, Dental Anatomy; Assessor to Examiners Royal College Surgeons, Edinburgh; Chairman Dental Tribunal for Scot. (Dangerous Drugs Act); Vice-President British Dental Association; President British Dental Assoc., 1914; Vice-President Sixth International Dental Congress; President Section of Anæsthesia; *b.*1859; *s.* of Wm. Guy, M D.; *m* 1895, Helen Beatrice, *d.* of John Smith, M.D., LL.D.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Norwich Grammar School; Edinburgh University and Med. School. Dean Edinburgh Dental Hospital and School, 1899-1933; Mem. of Gen. Medical Council, 1921-29; Member of Representative Board of British Dental Association; Vice-President Federation Dentaire Internationale; Major 2nd Scottish General Hospital, R A.M.C (T.F), retired; has devoted much attention to dental education, dental legislation, and the technique of anæsthetics; Hon. Member National Dental Society of France; Associate Edinburgh Society of Musicians; Member Pen and Pencil Club, Medico-Chirurgical Society, and Harveian Societies. *Publications:* numerous contributions to Medical and Dental Journals. *Recreations:* shooting, photography, occasional verse. *Address:* 11 Wemyss Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 20568. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

GUYOMAR, Rt. Rev. John Alfred, D.D., O.M.I., Bishop of Jaffna since 1924; Oblate of Mary; *b.* St. Brieuc, 14 Oct. 1884; *s.* of John Guyomar and Marie Coupé *Educ.:* St Martin, Rennes; Grand Seminaire, St. Brieuc; Scholasticate of Liege; Cambridge University, 1910, B A. Sent to Ceylon, 1914; Professor of Classics, St Patrick's College till 1921; Rector, St. Patrick's, 1921-24. *Address:* Bishop's House, Jaffna, Ceylon.

GWATKIN, Frank T. A. A.; *see* Ashton-Gwatkin.

GWATKIN, Col. (temp. Brig.) Frederick, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Indian Army; Commander 2nd (Sialkot) Cavalry Brigade since 1934; *b* 1885; *m.* 1920, Lydia Winifred, 2nd *d.* of late Col. E. C. Stanton, R.E.; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Bt. Lt.-Col., 1927; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col 1934.

GWATKIN, Col. Frederick Stapleton, C B 1902; M.A. Cantab ; retired ; late Colonel on the Staff commanding Sialkot; *b.* 30 Jan. 1849; *e. s.* of late F. Gwatkin, of 9 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, and Grove House, Twickenham; *m.* 1882, Christina Helen Grahame (*d.* 1905), 4th *d.* of Surg.-Gen. Fraser; two *s. Educ.:* Rugby; Trin. Coll., Camb. Graduated in 1870; first commission Perthshire Regt., 1872; entered Indian Staff Corps, 1875; served in 19th Punjab Infantry, 13th (D.C) Bengal Lancers, and 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent; seen active service in Afghanistan, Egypt, Soudan, Lushai Hills, Chin Lushai Hills, Manipur, Chitral Expedition, and Tirah Expedition; for above services received brevets of Major and Lieut.-Col., 5 medals with 8 clasps, and mentioned in despatches 6 times; staff appointments in peace time, D.A.A.G. Assam District, Military Secretary to H.E the Commander-in-Chief in India, A.A.G. Peshawar District. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and most games. *Address:* Kesteven, Heatherdale Road, Camberley, Surrey.

GWATKIN, Rev. Walter Henry Trelawny Ashton-, M.A ; *b.* 1861; 5th *s.* of late Frederick Gwatkin of Grove House, Twickenham; *m* 1888, Frances Lilian, *o. c.* of Frank Ashton, J.P., Middlesex and Lancashire; one *s. Educ.* Shrewsbury; King's College, Cambridge. Curate, Farnborough, Hants, 1886-7, Curate in-Charge, Wye, Kent, 1890-95; Vicar of Margate, Kent, 1895-1902; Rector of Wrotham Kent, 1902-13; Rural Dean of Shoreham, 1909-13; Chaplain to Bishop of Rochester, 1905-13, Canon Residentiary, 1915-19, Treasurer, 1919-20 of Truro Cathedral; Rector of Bishops bourne, 1923-32. *Address:* Davington Priory, Faversham. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.
See also F. T. A. Ashton-Gwatkin.

GWATKIN-WILLIAMS, Captain Rupert Stanley, C.M.G. 1918; Captain, Royal Navy (retired); *s.* of Joseph Baylis Williams, Indian Civil Service, and Sutton Ann Trimnell; *m.* 1st, 1903, Evelyn Gwatkin; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Florence Margaret Cross Scott Dundee; one *s* one *d. Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; H.M.S Britannia, Dartmouth. Midshipman in H.M.S. Imperieuse on the China Station, 1891; served as Lieutenant at the taking of the Taku Forts, and throughout the Boxer War, 1900; retired from the active list of the Royal Navy with the rank of Captain, 1912; rejoined on the outbreak of the War; in Nov. 1915 his ship, H.M.S. Tara, was torpedoed and sunk in the Gulf of Sollum; crew were made prisoners by the submarine, whose Commander handed them over to the Senussi Arabs, amongst whom they endured five months of captivity; spent nearly two years in command of H.M.S. Intrepid on the Murman Coast of Russia (C.M G.); in command of H.M.S. Edinburgh Castle, the Commodore and Ocean Escort of the American Convoys bringing troops across the Atlantic, 1918. *Publications:* Prisoners of the Red Desert; Under the Black Ensign, 1922; numerous magazine and press articles. *Recreations:* natural history and outdoor life generally. *Address:* 43 Lebanon Park, Twickenham, Middlesex. *T.:* Popesgrove 1184.

GWYER, Barbara Elizabeth, M.A.; Principal, St. Hugh's College, Oxford, since 1924; *o. d.* of late John Edward Gwyer. *Educ.:* The Grove School, Highgate; Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. Educational Organiser, W.R.C.C. Educational Dept., 1906-8; Vice-Warden, Ashburne Hall, Manchester University, 1910-13; Warden, University Hall, Leeds, 1917-24. *Address:* St. Hugh's College, Oxford; The Patch, Stokenchurch, High Wycombe

GWYER, Sir Maurice Linford, K.C B. *cr.* 1928; K.C.S.I *cr.* 1935; C.B.1921; K.C 1930; First Parliamentary Counsel to the Treasury since 1934; *b.* 25 April 1878; *e. s.* of late John Edward Gwyer; *m.* 1907, Alsina, *e.d.* of late Sir Henry C. Burdett, K C B, K.C.V.O.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Fellow of All Souls, 1902-16; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1902; Western Circuit; Lecturer in Private International Law, Oxford, 1912-15; Solicitor to Insurance Commissioners, 1912-16; Legal Adviser, Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19; Solicitor and Legal Adviser to Ministry of Health, 1919-26; H M Procurator General and Solicitor to the Treasury 1926-33; member of Royal Commission on London Squares, 1927-28; first British Delegate to Hague Conference on Codification of International Law, 1930; Member of Indian States Inquiry Committee, 1932; Member of Governing Body, Westminster School, 1936. *Publication:* Editor of Anson's Law of Contract (12th to 16th Edns) and Vol. I. (Parliament) of Anson's Law and Custom of the Constitution. *Address:* 22 Upper Cheyne Row, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0508. *Clubs:* Windham, Garrick, Beefsteak.

GWYN, Major Howel G. M.; *see* Moore Gwyn.

GWYN-THOMAS, Brig.-Gen. Gwyn, C M.G 1918; D.S O. 1916; Colonel and Hon. Brig. Gen. (retd) Indian Army; *b* 1871; *s* of late Colonel Edgar Hastings Thomas; *m* 1st, Alice Laura (*d* 1920), *widow* of A. W. Bird; 2nd, 1924, Helen Margaret, *d.* of late Col. Alexander Baird, and *widow* of Lt.-Colonel Archibald John Saltren-Willett, Royal Artillery, of Petticombe, North Devon. Served European War, 1914-18; 3rd Afghan War and Indian Frontier, 1920 21 (wounded, despatches seven times, D.S.O. Immediate reward, C.M G., Bt Col); retired 1923; has assumed the additional surname of Gwyn. *Address:* Petticombe, Monkleigh, Bideford, N. Devon. *Club:* East India United Service.

GWYNN, Major-Gen. Sir Charles William, K.C.B. *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1918; C M.G. 1903; D.S.O. 1894; F.R G.S.; *b.* Ramelton, County Donegal, 4 Feb 1870; 3rd *s.* of Rev. John Gwynn, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity, Trinity College, Dublin, and Lucy Josephine, *d.* of William Smith O'Brien, Cahirmoyle, Co Limerick; *m.* 1904, Mary, *widow* of Lieut Lowry Armstrong, R N. *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, Dublin; R.M.A. Woolwich, Staff College, Camberley. 2nd Lieut. R.E 1889; Lieutenant, R E. 1891; Captain, R.E and Brevet Major, 1900; Director Military Art, Royal Military College, Duntroon, Australia, 1911-14; served Sofa Expedition, Sierra Leone, West Africa, 1893-94 (wounded, despatches, brevet Major, D S O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Col. and Bt Col., C.B.; Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1918; Officier Legion of Honour, 1919); Maj-Gen. 1925; A D.C to the King, 1923-24; Commandant, Staff College, Camberley, 1926-1931; retired pay, 1931; C.M G. for services in delimiting Sudan-Abyssinian Frontier; R.G.S Peake Fund Medal, 1909. *Publication:* Imperial Policing, 1934. *Address:* Mary Court, Middle Hill, Englefield Green Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GWYNN, Denis Rolleston; D.Litt., F.R.Hist.S.; literary adviser and a Director of Burns, Oates and Washbourne and Editor of the Dublin Review; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Stephen Gwynn, *q.v. Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; London Univ.; National Univ. of Ireland. Served in France as Lieutenant Royal Munster Fusiliers;

attached Ministry of Information; Assistant Editor Everyman and Review of Reviews, and Editor National Press Agency, 1918-20; spent three years as a journalist in France; London Editor, The Freeman's Journal, 1924; editorial staff, Westminster Gazette, 1925; contributor to Quarterly, Nineteenth Century and leading reviews. *Publications:* The Catholic Reaction in France; The Action Française Condemnation; The Irish Free State, 1922-27; The Struggle for Catholic Emancipation; A Hundred Years of Catholic Emancipation; Daniel O'Connell; Cardinal Wiseman; Edward Martyn and the Irish Revival; The Life and Death of Roger Casement; The Life of John Redmond; Pius XI.; De Valera; The O'Gorman Mahon, 1934. *Address:* 30 Halsey Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 4058. *Club:* Reform.

GWYNN, Edward John, Litt.D. (Dublin, Oxford, Durham, and Wales), LL.D. (Glasgow), D.Litt. Celt. (N.U.I.); Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, *since* 1927; Fellow 1893; Lecturer in Celtic Languages in the University of Dublin since 1907; *b.* 1 April 1868; *s.* of Rev. John Gwynn, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity in the University of Dublin; *m.* 1906, Olive Mary, *d.* of Colonel J. G. Ponsonby; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College; Trinity College, Dublin (Scholar, 1888; Univ. Student and Senior Moderator, 1889); Todd Lecturer in Celtic Languages in the Royal Irish Academy, 1899-1904; Commissioner of National Education (Ireland), 1905-15. *Publications:* The Metrical Dindshenchas, Parts i., ii., iii., iv. and v. (Todd Lecture Series); Catalogue of Irish MSS. in Trinity Coll., Dublin (with late T. K. Abbott); The Rule of Tallaght; articles on Irish literature and philology. *Address:* Provost's House, Trinity College, Dublin. *Club:* University, Dublin.

GWYNN, John Tudor, C.I.E. 1921; Headmaster Baymount Preparatory School; *b.* 13 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Rev. John Gwynn, D.D.; *m.* 1913, Joan Katharine, *d.* of J. D. Sedding; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Indian Civil Service, Madras Presidency, 1905; retired from service, 1922; correspondent Manchester Guardian in India, 1922; in Ireland, 1923, 1926-36. *Publication:* Indian Politics, 1924. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* Baymount, Dollymount, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Clontarf 58.

GWYNN, Lt.-Col. Kingsmill Douglas Hoseason, D.S.O. 1915; rubber planter; J.P., U.P.M.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Kingsmill Thurston Gwynn; *m.* 1928, Marjorie Durham, *d.* of John Farrar. *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and Bar, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Nahagatenne, Elpitiya, Ceylon.

GWYNN, Lt.-Col. Reginald Snow; *see* D'Arcy-Gwynn.

GWYNN, Rev. Robert Malcolm, B.D.; Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Dublin; *b.* Ramelton, Co. Donegal, 26 April 1877; *s.* of Rev. John Gwynn, *D.D.*; *m.* 1914, Eileen Gertrude, M.B. of Trinity College, Dublin, and *d.* of Rev. William Glenn, B.A., of Altadesert Rectory, Pomeroy, Co. Tyrone; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's Coll., Rathfarnham; Trinity Coll., Dublin (1st Scholarship, 1896; Classical Studentship, Large Gold Medals in Classics and Modern Literature, 1898; 1st Theological Exhibition, 1902; Fellowship, 1906; Tutorship, 1907; Chaplain, 1911-18); Professor of Biblical Greek, 1916; Professor of Hebrew, 1920; acting Warden, St. Columba's College, 1909. *Publications:* Amos, in the Revised Version for Schools, 1928. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 40 Trinity College, Dublin.

GWYNN, Stephen (Lucius); President of Irish Literary Society since 1932; *b.* 13 Feb. 1864; *s.* of Rev. John Gwynn, D.D.; *m.* 1889. *Educ.:* St. Columba's Coll. Rathfarnham; Brasenose Coll. Oxford (Scholar), 1882; 1st Mods. and Lit. Hum. 1884-86; teacher of Classics, etc., in various places, 1887-96; did a little writing also from 1890 on; came to London, 1896, and commenced author definitively, as journalist, magazine writer, etc.; drifted rather into book-writing of later years; left London to live in Ireland, 1904; M.P. (N.) Galway City, 1906-18, when the constituency was merged; joined 7th Leinster Regt. as private, Jan. 1915; Lieut. 6th Connaught Rangers, Apr. 1915; Capt. July 1915; served in France with 16th Irish Div., 1915-17 (Chevalier, Legion of Honour, 1917); Officier de l'Instruction Publique, 1929; Member of Irish Convention, 1917-18. *Publications:* translation, De Musset's Comedies; edition of Odes of Horace; An XVIIIth Century Portrait Painter (Northcote), 1898; The Repentance of a Private Secretary, 1898; Tennyson, 1899; Highways and Byeways in Donegal and Antrim, 1899; The Decay of Sensibility, 1900; The Old Knowledge, 1901; The Queen's Chronicler (verses), 1901; To-day and To-morrow in Ireland, 1902; A Lay of Ossian and Patrick (verse), 1903; John Maxwell's Marriage, 1903; Fishing Holidays, 1903; The Masters of English Literature, 1904; Thomas Moore, 1904; The Fair Hills of Ireland, 1906; The Glade in the Forest, 1907; A Holiday in Connemara, 1909; Robert Emmet: a Historical Romance, 1909; The Famous Cities of Ireland, 1916; For Second Reading (essays, 1918; John Redmond's Last Years; Irish Books and Irish People, 1919; The Irish Situation; Garden Wisdom, 1921; Collected Poems, 1923; The History of Ireland, 1923; Ireland, A Survey of Historical Forces (Modern World Series), 1924; Duffer's Luck (fishing sketches), 1924; Experiences of a Literary Man, 1926; In Praise of France, 1927; Ireland (Kitbag Travel books), 1927; Saints and Scholars, biographical essays, 1929; Robert Falcon Scott: a Study, 1929; The Letters and Friendships of Sir Cecil Spring Rice, 1929; The Life of Sir Walter Scott, 1930; Burgundy, 1930; The Life of Horace Walpole, 1932; Mary Kingsley, 1932; Life and Friendships of Dean Swift, 1933; Claude Monet and his Garden, 1934; Mungo Park, 1934; Memoirs of Sir Lowry Cole (with Maud Lowry Cole), 1934; Ireland in Ten Days; Life of Oliver Goldsmith, 1935; Irish Literature and Drama, 1936; edited Memoirs of Sir Charles Dilke (with Miss G. Tuckwell), 1917; (Editor) The Anvil of War, Letters between F. S. Oliver and his Brother, 1914-1918, 1936. *Address:* 45 Wellington Place, Dublin.

GWYNN, Colonel William Purnell, C.M.G. 1919; late A.M.S.; *m.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Blundells; Guy's Hospital. Served Somaliland Operations, 1902-3; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1926. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Haddon, Putnoe Lane, Bedford.

GWYNNE, Col. A. H. E.; *see* Evans-Gwynne.

GWYNNE, Commander Alban Lewis, C.B. 1918; R.N. (retired); *b.* 1880; *s.* of Alban Gwynne; *m.* 1912, Ruby, *d.* of Col. Hodson Bond; one *s.* one *d.* Lent for duty under Turkish Government, 1909-11; served European War (C.B.). *Club:* United Service.

GWYNNE, Rev. Charles Brooke, M.A. Camb.; Hon. Canon, Chester Cathedral; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Richard and Charlotte Gwynne; *m.* 1888, A. L., *d.* of Surgeon-General Miller; three *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop Gore's School, S. Wales; Christ's College, Cambridge; Curate of Timperly, 1885; Curate in Charge of St. Michael's, Birkenhead, 1888; Vicar of Holy

Trinity, Birkenhead, 1890; Vicar of Bollington, N. Macclesfield, 1896; Neston, 1909; Rector of West Kirby, Cheshire, 1920-32; Rural Dean of Wirral, 1917-32; Proctor in Convocation, 1922-32. *Address:* Wenden, Saffron Walden. *T.:* Newport (Essex) 78. *Club:* National.

GWYNNE, Clement Wansbrough, C.I.E., 1924; O.B.E., 1919; B.A.; *b.* 3 July 1883; *s.* of late C. T. Gwynne, B.A., B.C.L., Leek, Staffordshire; *m.* 1st 1918, Kathleen Kingdon; three *s.*; 2nd. 1935, Margaret Craddock. *Educ.:* Newcastle-under-Lyme; St. John's College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, 1906; arrived in India, 1907; served in United Provinces, Agra and Oudh, as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, and officiated as Collector and Deputy Commissioner of various districts; City Magistrate, Lucknow, 1913; Private Secretary to the Lieutenant-Governor of the U.P., Sir James, now Lord Meston, 1917; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1918; temporary Major, Feb. 1918; Assistant Secretary Government of India Army Department, Feb. 1918; Sec. Indian Soldiers Board, March 1919; despatches for war services, 1919 and 1920; Joint Honorary Secretary Indian Imperial Relief Fund; Deputy Secretary Home Dept. Govt. of India, 1919-24; on special duty in Andamans, 1921-22 for short periods; Officiating Joint Secretary, Home Department, April 1923; Secretary, Arms Rules Committee, 1922; Member Indian Legislative Assembly, June to Sep. 1923; Member Staff Selection Board Committee, 1923; Member Committee Ex-Services Association; Deputy Commissioner, Lucknow, Nov. 1924-April 1929; Joint Secretary, Home Department, Government of India, 1929-33; Member Council of State, 1929; Member Legislative Assembly, Jan. 1930–April 1933; Reforms Officer U. P. Government, 1934; Chief Secretary U. P. Government, 1935. Fellow British Empire Association; Member Empire Parliamentary Association; Administrator, Silver Wedding Fund. *Publication:* A Monograph on Wire and Tinsel, 1909. *Recreations:* tennis, hunting, golf. *Clubs:* East India United Service; United Service, Simla.

GWYNNE, H. A., editor of the Morning Post since 1911; *b.* Kilvey, 1866; *s.* of R. Gwynne of Kilvey; *m.* 1907, Edith Douglas, *o. surv. d.* of late Thomas Ash Lane. *Educ.:* Swansea Grammar School; abroad. Acted as correspondent for the Times in the Balkans; became Reuter's correspondent in Roumania, 1893; went to Ashanti for Reuter's Agency, 1895; accompanied Lord Kitchener's Expedition to Dongola in 1896 as Reuter's chief war correspondent, in which capacity he followed the operations of the Turkish-Greek war in 1897, the expedition to Berber in the same year; went to Peking in Jan. 1898, remaining there till May 1899, whence he sailed directly to South Africa, organised Reuter's war service for the Boer war, followed Lord Methuen's operations, present at Magersfontein; he joined Lord Roberts on his arrival, followed his operations to the capture of Pretoria, and then took part in many of the minor operations till the end of the war; returned England November 1902; sailed again for South Africa same month to accompany Mr. Chamberlain on his visit to South Africa; went to Belgrade on occasion of murder of King and Queen; visited Macedonia during disturbances; Foreign Director of Reuter's Agency, 1904; appointed editor of the Standard 1904, resigned 1911. *Publication:* The Army on Itself; The Will and the Bill. *Recreations:* all outdoor games and exercises. *Address:* 9 Collingham Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 1690; Mawbyns, Little Easton, Dunmow. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak, Garrick, Bath.

GWYNNE, Rt. Rev. L. H.; *see* Egypt, Bishop of.

GWYNNE, Nevile Gwyn, C.B.E. 1920; Managing Director Gwynne's Pumps Ltd.; Vice-President Federation of British Industries; M.Inst.N.A.; M.Inst.M.E.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1868; *s.* of late J. Eglinton A. Gwynne, Folkington Manor, Sussex; *m.* Isabel Violet, *d.* of late Admiral Charles Wake, R.N.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing; Pembroke College, Cambridge (M.A.). *Address:* Deans, Piddinghoe, Newhaven, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge.

GWYNNE, Paul; *see* Slater, Ernest.

GWYNNE, Brig.-Gen. Reginald John, C.M.G., 1918; *b.* 16 Sep. 1863; *s.* of late J. E. A. Gwynne, J.P., and Mrs. Gwynne, Folkington Manor, Polegate, Sussex; *m.* 1894, Mary Mayall, *d.* of late S. Taylor, J.P., of Oldham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Pembroke College, Oxford. Commanded a Cavalry Brigade, 1911-1913; Director-Gen. of Mobilisation in Canada, 1914; Adjutant-General, 1917 (despatches thrice); retired, 1921. *Address:* Ardmore Grange, Sidney P.O., Vancouver Island, B.C.

GWYNNE, Lieut.-Colonel Roland Vaughan, D.S.O. 1917; D.L.; J.P.; *s.* of late James Eglington Gwynne and Mary Earle Gwynne of Folkington Manor, Polegate, Sussex, and 97 Harley Street, W.1; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910; practised Probate and Divorce Courts; served in the Sussex Yeomanry since 1904; European War, commanded the 10th Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); High Sheriff of Sussex, 1926-27; Mayor of Eastbourne, 1928-29, 1929-30, and 1930-31; Chairman, Hailsham Rural District Council; Alderman and Vice-Chairman of the East Sussex County Council and Eastbourne Town Council; Member Sussex Territorial Force Association. *Address:* Folkington Manor, Polegate, Sussex. *T.A.:* Roland Gwynne, Polegate. *T.:* Polegate 36. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

GWYNNE-EVANS, Sir Evan Gwynne, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; *b.* 4 May 1877; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary Anna (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Evan Williams; *m.* 1908, Ada, *d.* of W. S. Andrews, New York; two *s.*; *S.* father, 1927. *Educ.:* Eton; Lincoln College, Oxford, B.A. *Heir:* *s.* Ian William, Lieut. R.N. [*b.* 21 Feb. 1909; *m.* 1935, Elspeth *o. d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Godfrey Collins, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Oaklands Park, Newnham, Co. Gloucester. *T.:* Newnham 30. *Club:* Bath.

GWYNNE-HOWELL, Col. F. D.; *see* Howell.

GWYNNE-JONES, Allan, D.S.O. 1916; painter and etcher; *b.* 27 Mar. 1892; *s.* of Ll. Gwynne-Jones. *Educ.:* Bedales School; Slade School of Art. Professorship of Painting, Royal College of Art, relinquished, 1930; appointed Staff, Slade School, 1930. Works in public galleries of Birmingham, Newcastle, Leeds, Oldham, Carlisle, Contemporary Art Society, British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, South Africa, etc.; served European War, 1914-1918, Lt. H.M. Welsh Guards (D.S.O., wounded twice, despatches twice). *Address:* 5 Fitzroy Street, W.1. *T.:* Museum 3479.

GWYNNE-JONES, Howell, C.V.O. 1935; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; Medical Practitioner; Major R.A.M.C. Militia; *b.* 4 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late William Howell and Gwladys Gwynne-Jones; *m.* 1922, Harriett Marshman, *d.* of late Dr. George Petrie Hay, Forres; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Taunton School; London Hospital. Senior Hon. Medical Officer Gerrards Cross and Chalfont St. Peter Cottage Hospital; sometime Medical Attendant to the late Princess Victoria; late Demonstrator of Anatomy, Senior Resident Accoucheur, House Surgeon, House Physician, Emergency Officer, Receiving Room Officer and Resident Anaesthetist, London Hospital; served European War with R.A.M.C. (S.R.), 1914-19 (1914 Mons Star). *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* The White House, Packhorse Road, Gerrards Cross. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 99.

GWYNNE-VAUGHAN, Dame Helen Charlotte Isabella, G.B.E., *cr.* 1929; D.B.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; D.Sc. (Lond.), Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow), F.L.S., etc.; Fellow of King's College, London; Professor of Botany in the University of London and Head of the Department of Botany, Birkbeck College, University of London; *b.* 21 Jan. 1879; *e. d.* of Capt. Hon. A. H. D. Fraser (Scots Guards); *m.* 1911, Professor D. T. Gwynne-Vaughan (*d.* 1915). *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' College; King's College, University of London. Carter Medallist, King's College, 1902; B.Sc. (Lond.), Hons. in Botany, 1904; D.Sc. (Lond.), 1907; Temporary Assistant, Department of Botany, British Museum, 1903-5; Demonstrator and Lecturer in Botany, Royal Holloway College, 1905-7; Lecturer in Botany, University College, Nottingham, 1907-9; Head of Department of Botany, Birkbeck College, London, 1909-17; during the European War Chief Controller Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps British Armies in France, from formation in Feb. 1917 till Sep. 1918 (despatches, C.B.E.); Commandant Women's Royal Air Force, Sep. 1918-Dec. 1919; returned to present post, Jan. 1920; Trail medal of Linnean Society for researches on protoplasm, 1920; Member of Home Office Committee on Employment of Women with the Police, 1920 and 1924; Member of Board of Trade Committee on Lace, Embroidery and Silk Industries, 1923; Member of Royal Commission on Food Prices, 1924; Member of Lace and Embroidery Committee, 1925, and Worsted Committee, 1926, of Board of Trade—Safeguarding of Industries; President, W.R.A.F. Old Comrades Association; Chairman of Council, Q.M.A.A.C. Old Comrades Association; Chairman of Executive, Girl Guides Association; Deputy Chairman, R.A.F. Memorial Fund; President of Section K., British Assoc., 1928; President of British Mycological Society, 1928. *Publications:* Fungi, 1922; Structure and Development of the Fungi, 1927 (jointly with Dr. B. Barnes); scientific papers, chiefly on cytology and mycology, in the Annals of Botany and elsewhere. *Address:* 93 Bedford Court Mansions, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 0937. *Clubs:* University of London, Ex-service Women's.

GWYTHER, Rev. Canon William Clements, M.A., Rector of St. Mary's, Dunkeld and Birnam since 1912; Canon of St. Ninian's Cathedral, Perth, and Synod Clerk of the Diocese of St. Andrews, Dunkeld, and Dunblane since 1926; *b.* 19 Sep. 1866; *s.* of Frederick George and Eliza Gwyther; *m.* 1913, Noëlie Mary Caroline, *d.* of Lt.-Com. R. J. Kidd, R.N. *Educ.:* University College School; Keble College, Oxford. Curate of Roath, Cardiff, 1895-1903; Curate of All Saints' with All Hallows', Bristol, 1903-4; Chaplain of St. Ninian's Cathedral, Perth, 1904-6; Rector of St. James', Dollar, 1906-12. *Address:* St. Mary's Rectory, Birnam, Dunkeld, Perthshire.

GYAN NATH, Diwan, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E. 1934; Officer of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department; President, Council of Regency, Nabha State, Punjab, India, since 1932; *b.* Feb. 1885; *s.* of Diwan Man Nath and Shrimati Man Rani; *m.* 1901, Shrimati Sham Vanti; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Forman Christian College, Lahore. Joined Government service as Munsiff (Sub-Judge) in 1909 and after serving in the Provincial Civil Service of the Punjab up to 1921 was selected for admission to the Foreign and Political Department of the Government of India; Secretary to the Agent to the Governor General, Punjab States, 1928-32; war services in recruiting for the Indian Army and collection of War Loan were recognised by bestowal of a title, a Sword of Honour, a land grant and 3 Sanads. *Address:* President, Council of Regency, Nabha State, Punjab.

GYE, Ernest Frederick, C.M.G. 1925; Minister Plenipotentiary to Venezuela since 1936; *b.* 1879; *o. c.* of late Ernest Gye and late Dame Emma Albani. Entered Foreign Office, 1903; 2nd Secretary, 1908; Assistant Clerk, 1918; Senior Clerk, 1921; Counsellor, 1924; Minister, Tangier, 1933-36. *Address:* H.B.M. Legation, Caracas, Venezuela. *Clubs:* St. James's, Garrick.

GYE, William Ewart, M.D.; Director, Imperial Cancer Research Fund since 1936; *b.* 11 Aug. 1884; *m.* Elsa, *d.* of late E. Fanning Gye; three *s.* *Educ.:* Risley Latin School; Edinburgh University. *Publications:* (Joint) The Cause of Cancer; contributions to Medical Science. *Address:* Adsett, The Ridgeway, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T.:* Finchley 1382.

GYI, Sir Joseph Augustus Maung; Kt., *cr.* 1927. Member Executive Council of Governor of Burma, 1926-31; acting Governor of Burma, 1930; Forest Minister, Burma, 1933-1934. *Address:* Rangoon, Burma.

GYLES, Major Richard Walter, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Director of Crown Lands, Dept. of Mines and Natural Resources, Province of Manitoba, since 1930; *b.* 17 Aug. 1892; *s.* of W. J. Gyles and L. H. Rathbone; *m.* Jean Adelaide Woodman; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Virden High School. Entered the hardware business; joined 79th Overseas Battalion in 1915; Canadian Infantry, European War, 1915-19 (twice wounded, despatches twice, M.C. with bar, D.S.O.); with Dominion Government as Liaison Officer, Soldier Settlement Board and Canadian Immigration Dept., 1919-1930. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, badminton. *Address:* 771 McMillan Avenue, Winnipeg, Man., Canada. *T.:* 44192. *Club:* Wildewood, Winnipeg.

H

HAAG, Norman C., *b.* London, 8 Dec. 1871; 3rd and *y. s.* of late Carl Haag, R.W.S.; *m.* 1920, Doris Maud de Winton, *e. d.* of Sir Ernest Salter Wills, Bt. of Meggernie Castle, Glenlyon, Perthshire, and Littlecote, Hungerford, Wilts; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blairlodge School, Scotland; Lausanne University; Paris. Employed in the Consulate at Marseilles, 1893-95; Vice-Consul at Cherbourg, 1895; transferred to Marseilles, 1899; placed in charge of the Vice-Consulate at Toulon as Acting Vice-Consul, 1900; Vice-Consul for the Department of Var, with the exception of the town of Hyères, to reside at Toulon, 1903; given a Royal Commission 1906; Vice-Consul at Bremerhaven and Geestemunde, 1906; employed War Office, 1914; Consul at Flushing, 1914; employed at Admiralty, 1915; Acting Consul-General Barcelona, 1915-16; Acting Consul at Madrid, 1918-19; H.M.'s Consul-General at Basle 1920-32; given the personal rank of Consul-General 1929; retired 1932, and was granted a pension; holds hon. certificate, on vellum, of the Royal Humane Society, for saving two lives at personal risk. *Recreations:* fishing and motoring. *Address:* Penwood, Branksome, Park, Bournemouth, W. *T.:* Bournemouth 610. *Clubs:* St. James's; Swiss Automobile.

HAAGNER, Alwin Karl, Hon. D.Sc., F.Z.S., Colonial Member British Ornithologists' Union; Hon Fellow American Ornithologists' Union, etc., Director National Zoological Gardens of South Africa since 1913; Vice-President S.A. Biological Society; President Wild Life Protection Society of South Africa; *b.* Hankey, East Cape Province, 1 June 1880; *s.* of late S. Haagner; *m.* 1st, 1910, J. A. Moll of Volksrust (*d.* 1922); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Mrs. Kitty Luckhoff (*née* Grobler). *Educ.:*

Private tuition. Clerk, Dynamite Company, before Boer War; served in S.A. Constabulary two years (S.A. medal and 3 clasps); Chief Clerk, Stores Department, Dynamite Factory Modderfontein, 1902-8; temporary assistant Transvaal Museum, 8 months; transferred to Zoological Gardens, Pretoria, as assistant to the late Director, 1909; took up zoology as a hobby at the age of 16, ornithology being speciality; founded S.A. Ornithologists' Union in 1904 and was Secretary Treasurer (afterwards also Editor of Journal) till the amalgamation with the Biological Society, 1916; takes a keen interest in the preservation of wild life in S. Africa especially the game animals. *Publications:* Sketches of S.A. Bird Life; Short Manual of S.A. Mammals; Check list of S.A. Birds and numerous papers on birds in the Ibis and Journal of S.A. Ornithologists' Union; also papers on mammalogy and preservation of game in various journals and magazines. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, shooting. *Clubs:* Pretoria, County, Pretoria.

HAARHOFF, T. J., B.A. (Cape), B.Litt. (Oxon), Litt.D. (Amsterdam); Professor of Classics, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, S. Africa, since 1922; *b.* 30 April, 1892; *s.* of Rev. Dr. B. J. Haarhoff, Inspector of Schools, Cape Province and Magdalena Johanna Marais, Paarl, C.P.; *m.* Jessie Kilburn Davis, M.A. (Oxon); two *s.* *Educ.:* S. A. College School and College, Cape Town; Porter Scholarship (Hon.) and Rhodes Scholarship, 1913; Worcester College, Oxford. Lecturer in Classics, University, Stellenbosch, 1913; Lecturer in English Literature, University, Cape Town, 1916; Lecturer in Classics, University, Cape Town, 1919; Member of the Joint Matriculation Board for the Union of S. Africa since 1924; Associé Étranger de l'Ecole Palatine d'Avignon, 1920; Member of S. Afrikaanse Akademie. *Publications:* Schools of Gaul, 1920; Primi Gradus, 1922; Studies in Roman Imperialism (with Jan H. Hofmeyr), 1921; Die Romeinse Boer, 1925; Die Klassieke in S. Afrika, 1930; Tria Corda (Afrikaans Verse), 1930; Vergil in the Experience of S. Africa, 1931; Coming of Age: Essays in S. African Citizenship and Politics (with J. H. Hofmeyr and others), 1930; The Holistic Attitude in Education, 1932; Die liefde van Catullus (narrative poem), 1933; The Achievement of Afrikaans (with C. M. van den Heever), 1934; The Short Story in the Classics (Afrikaans), 2 vols. 1934; Afrikaans, its origin and development, 1936; Briewe aan Reinhard (Travels in the Greek Islands). *Recreations:* tennis and walking. *Address:* 36 Kerry Road, Parkview, Johannesburg. *T.:* 41-1733.

HAAS, Paul, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.; Fellow of and Reader on Plant Chemistry at University College; Lecturer on Physics and Chemistry, Royal Gardens, Kew; formerly Lecturer on Chemistry at St. Mary's Hospital Medical School; *b.* London, 1877. *Publications:* Laboratory Notes on Organic Chemistry for medical students; An Introduction to the Chemistry of Plant Products (with T. G. Hill). *Address:* 11 Westbourne Park Road, W.2. *T:* Bayswater 3742.

HÄBERLIN, Dr. Henry; Lawyer; *b.* 6 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Henry Häberlin, Member of National Council, and Anne Gmunder; *m.* 1897, Paula Freyenmuth; two *s.* *Educ.:* Weinfelden and Frauenfeld; Universities of Zürich, Leipzig, Berlin. Member of Great Council of Thurgovia, 1905; Member of National Council, 1904, President, 1919; Federal Councillor, 1920-34; President of the Swiss Confederation, 1926 and 1931; Colonel of Infantry. *Recreations:* mountaineering, letters. *Address:* Blumenrain, Frauenfeld, Switzerland. *T.:* Frauenfeld 892.

HABGOOD, Lt.-Col. Arthur Henry, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.M.C., Special Reserve, retired; District Medical Officer, and Public Vaccinator to Bucks and Northants County Council; late Medical Director Child Welfare Unit Rumania, League of Red Cross Societies; *e.s.* of late Henry Habgood (Surgeon-Colonel, T.F., V.D., M.D.); *m.* 1924, Vera *widow* of E. W. Hutton and *y.d.* of Edward Chetwynd-Stapylton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College; Jesus College, Camb.; London Hospital. B.A. 1903; B.C. 1910; M.B. 1911; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1908; D.P.H. England; held various medical and surgical appointments and settled in private practice at Coltishall, Norfolk, before the War; mobilised and went to France with 3rd Division, Aug. 1914 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914 Star, wounded, 1918). *Publications:* various medical. *Address:* Calverton House, Stony Stratford, Bucks. *T.:* Stony Stratford 39.

HABIB-UL-LAH, Sahib Bahadur, The Hon. Khan Bahadur Nawab Sir Muhammad, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1927; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.I.E. 1920; Diwan of Travancore, 1933-36; *b.* 22 Sep. 1869; *s.* of late Mr. Aushukh Hussain Khan Sahib of the Carnatic family; *m.* Sadathun Nisa Begum; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Zilla High School, Saidapet. Joined the bar, 1888; from 1901, devoted whole time to Local Self-Government, and held the positions of Chairman of the Municipal Council, President of the Taluk Board and President of the District Board; presented a Certificate of Honour on the occasion of the Golden Jubilee of late Queen Victoria, 1897; Khan Bahadur, 1905; Temporary Member of the Madras Executive Council, 1919; Permanent Member 1920-24; Commissioner of the Madras Corporation, 1920; Member, of the Viceroy's Executive Council, 1925-30; attended the Delhi Coronation Durbar in 1911 as guest of the Madras Government and was on that occasion presented to the King Emperor at the Royal Court held at Calcutta; gave evidence before the Royal Commission on Decentralisation as also before the Indian Public Services Commission; served as a co-opted member on behalf of the Madras Presidency on the Reforms Committee, and a Member of the Royal Commission on the Superior Civil Services in India, 1923-4; Leader of the Indian Delegation to South Africa, 1926-27; Leader of Indian Delegation to League of Nations, Geneva, 1929. *Address:* Trivandrum, Travancore, India. *Club:* United, Madras.

HACKENLEY, Rt. Rev. John, D.D.; Bishop Coadjutor of Nova Scotia, 1925-34, Bishop since 1934; *b.* Colne, Lancs, 4 Aug. 1877. *Educ.:* University of King's College, Windsor, N.S. Curate of Digby Neck, 1904-5; Rector of Granville, 1905-8; of Indian Harbour, 1908-16; of La Have, 1916-21; of North Sydney, 1921-24. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, 11 Lucknow Street, Halifax, N.S. *T.:* B. 4624.

HACKET-THOMPSON, Brig.-Gen. F.; *see* Thompson.

HACKETT, Felix E. W., Ph.D.; Professor of Physics and Electrical Engineering, University College, Dublin, since 1926; *b.* 15 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Daniel Hackett, Omagh; *m.* Mary, *e. d.* of George Murnaghan, Omagh. *Educ:* University College, Dublin; Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. Junior Fellow Royal University of Ireland, 1905-9; Lecturer in Physics, Royal College of Science, Dublin, 1909-21; Professor of Physics, Royal Coll. of Science, Dublin, 1921-26; Dean Royal College of Science for Ireland, 1922-24; Treasurer Royal Irish Academy since 1930; Hon. Secretary Royal Dublin Society since 1933. *Publications:* papers in various journals on radio-activity, resonance spectra, magnetism, etc. *Address:* 20 Zion Road, Dublin.

HACKETT, Francis, author; *b.* Kilkenny, 21 Jan. 1883; *s.* of John Byrne Hackett, M.D., and Bridget Doheny; *m.* 1918, Signe Toksvig, Denmark; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College, Co. Kildare. Went to New York, 1901; worked in law office, magazine office, was pay-

master's yeoman on school ship, worked in railroad office, as tutor, in department store, as editorial writer and literary critic; Resident of Hull-House Settlement, Chicago, 1905 6; Founded Chicago Evening Post Friday Literary Review, 1909; Co-Editor New Republic, 1914 22, Special correspondent New York World, 1920-23; Left New York for Denmark, England, Italy and France, 1922; Returned to Ireland, 1927 *Publications*: Horizons, a book of criticism, 1918; Ireland, a study in nationalism, 1918; The Invisible Censor, 1921; The Story of the *Irish Nation, 1922; That Nice Young Couple,* a novel, 1924; Henry the Eighth, 1929; Francis the First, 1934; The Green Lion, a novel, 1935. *Address:* Killadreenan House, Newtownmountkennedy, Co. Wicklow. *T.A.*: Francis Hackett, Newtownmountkennedy.

HACKETT, Major Thomas Dalby, D.S.O., 1920; *e. s.* of late Very Rev. Dr. T. A. P. Hackett, Dean of Limerick; *b.*19 Sep. 1881; *m.*1911 Alice, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. S. Alexander, of Carrickmore, Co Tyrone, one *s* one *d* *Educ.:* Campbell College. Royal Field Artillery, 1900 8; Indian Cavalry, 1908-10; Burma Commission, 1910 23, Warden Upper Burma Oilfields, 1911 and 1914; Deputy Commissioner, Kyaukse, 1921; served South African War; World War (despatches, D.S.O.) *Address*: Dunavon, Craigavad, Co Down.

HACKETT, Walter; *b* Oakland, California, 11 Nov 1876; *m* Marion Lorne. Has written the following among many other plays:—The Prince of Dreams, 1904; The Regeneration, 1908; The Invaders, 1908; The White Sister (with F. Marion Crawford), 1909; Get Busy with Emily, 1910; In the Mountains, 1911; Fine Feathers (with Eugene Walter), 1912; Our World, 1911; Honest Jim Blunt, 1913; Don't Weaken, 1914; It Pays to Advertise (With Roi Cooper Megrue), 1914; He Didn't want to do it (with George Broadhurst), 1915; Mr. and Mrs. Ponsonby, 1915, The Barton Mystery, 1916; Mr. Jubilee Drax (with H. A. Vachell), 1916; £150, 1917; The Invisible Foe, 1917; The Freedom of the Seas, 1918; Mr. Tod's Experiment, 1920; Ambrose Applejohn's Adventure, 1921; Pansy's Arabian Night, 1924; The Wicked Earl, 1927; Other Men's Wives, 1928; 77 Park Lane, 1928; Sorry you've been troubled, 1929; opened Whitehall Theatre with The Way to Treat a Woman, 1930; Good Losers (with Michael Arlen), 1931; Take a Chance, 1931; The Gay Adventure, 1931; Road House, 1932, Afterwards, 1933; Hyde Park Corner, 1934; Espionage, 1935; The Fugitives, 1936. *Address:* Stratton House, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.*: Grosvenor 2034 *Club:* Garrick.

HACKFORTH, Edgar, C.B. 1928; Deputy Controller of Health Insurance, Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S W., since 1919; *s.* of late Joseph P. Hackforth; *m.* 1909, Joyce, *y d.* of late Charles E. Clayton, Henfield, Sussex; three *s.* *Educ*: Westminster School; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1900; M.A 1906; Secretary to Brighton Education Committee, 1906-12; Principal, National Health Insurance Commission, 1912 19; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1918. *Address:* Leycroft, Russell Hill, Purley, Surrey.

HACKING, Lieut.-Colonel Alfred, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Solicitor; *b* 1884; *s* of Archdeacon Hacking, Hill House, Southwell, *q v.*; *m.* 1910, Maude, *d.* of G. Hartman, Thames Ditton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Solicitor, 1908; served in France, 1915-18, commanding 5th Bn Sherwood Foresters (D.S.O. and bar, M.C., despatches 3 times); commanded 19th County of London Bn. 1920-21. *Publications:* Highway Finance; *Empire Imagination*; A Transport Policy for the British Empire, etc *Recreations:* fishing, golf *Address:* 6 Duke Street, St James's, S W.1; *T*: Whitehall 8723; 28 Cathcart Road, S Kensington, S.W.10; *T.*: Flaxman 7196; Dalmorton. Selsey, Sussex; *T.*: Selsey 61. *Clubs:* Arts 1900, Royal Automobile.

HACKING, Rt. Hon. Douglas Hewitt, P.C. 1929; O B.E.; M.P. (U), Chorley Div of Lancashire since Dec 1918; Chm. Conservative Party Organisation since 1936; *b* Clayton le Moors, 4 Aug 1884; *s.* of late J Hacking, J.P., Clayton-le-Moors; *m.* 1909, Margery Allen, *e. d* of H. H. Bolton, J.P., Newchurch-in Rossendale, two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick School, Manchester University. Commission in East Lancashire Regt., Aug. 1914; served two years in France (despatches, O B E.); Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir James Craig, Bart, M.P. (now Lord Craigavon), at Ministry of Pensions, 1920, and Admiralty, 1920 21; Parliamentary Private Secretary to late Sir L Worthington-Evans, Bart., M.P., Secretary of State for War, 1921-22; Vice Chamberlain of the Royal Household, 1922-24, and Nov. 1924-Dec 1925; Conservative Whip, 1922 25; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Home Dept., and Representative of the Office of Works in the House of Commons, 1925-27; Secretary, Department of Overseas Trade, Parliamentary Secretary Board of Trade, and Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1927-29; Parliamentary Under-Secretary Home Office, 1933-34; Financial Secretary to War Office, 1934-35; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, 1935-36; Member of Empire Parliamentary Delegation to South Africa, 1924; Chairman of Home Office Committee on Compensation for Silicosis, 1926; Chairman of Home Office Committee on Taxicabs (Conditions of Licensing, etc.), 1927; Founder, Travel Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1928; Vice-President of Hotels and Restaurants Association, 1929-33, and President of Residential Hotels Association, 1931-33; Chancellor of the Primrose League, 1931; Vice-Chairman, National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1930 32; Chairman of Lancashire, Cheshire, and Westmorland *Provincial Area of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations*, 1932-34; Member General Medical Council since 1932 *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 48E Sloane Square, S W.1. *T.*:-Sloane 1612. *Clubs:* Carlton, Roehampton.

HACKING, Ven. Egbert, M.A.; Archdeacon Emeritus Diocese Southwell since 1936; *b* Clayton-le-Moors, Lancashire, 1854; *m* Margaret (*d* 1929), 2nd *d* of William Bentham, Forest House, Bacup, Lancashire; two *s.* four *d* *Educ.:* Lancaster Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; Clare Coll. Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Ordained to Curacy at Halesowen, 1878; Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Manchester, 1880; subsequently Diocesan Inspector for Derbyshire; Rector of Eyam, 1884-7; Vicar of St. James's, Derby, 1887-94; Cromford, 1894-98; Chesterfield, 1898-1905; Rector of Holme Pierrepont, Nottingham, 1905-1912; Hon. Canon Southwell, 1902-1912; Archdeacon of Newark, 1912-36; Chancellor of Southwell Cathedral, 1920-30; Chairman of Chesterfield School Board. *Publications:* Reports on Religious Education, Sermons, etc. *Address:* Hill House, Southwell, Notts. *T.A.*: Southwell. *Clubs:* United University; Nottingham County.

See also Lt. Col A. Hacking.

HACKNEY, Rev. Walter, M.A., Baptist Minister and College Professor; *b.* 4 June 1852; *s.* of Nathan Hackney and Martha Britigan; *m* 1885, Annie Devenport; one *s.* *Educ.:* *Spurgeon's College; Oxford University.* *Baptist* Minister, Oxford City, 1878; Graham St. Church, Birmingham; Tutor in Greek Testament and Classics at Spurgeon's College, 1898-1922; Baptist Minister, Bushey, Herts, and Felixstowe, retired, 1932. *Publications*: various articles in

magazines. *Recreations:* golf and reading. *Address:* Lestony, Findon Road, Worthing. *T.:* Swandean 417.

HADATH, Gunby, M.A.; Member of the Inner Temple; author and song writer; *b.* Owersby Vicarage; *o. s.* of late Rev. E. E. Hadath, M.A., and Charlotte Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Rev. John Mowbray Pearson; *m.* Florence Annie, *y. d.* of late William Webber. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Capt. 6 V.B. Middlesex Regiment, 1916-18; Military Representative 57th R.D.R.A., 1916-18; Citoyen d'honneur, of Commune of St. Gervais-les-bains, 1932. *Publications:* Schoolboy Grit, 1913; Paying the Price, 1913; The Last of His Line, 1914; Never Say Die, 1914; Sheepy Wilson, 1915; Fall In, 1916; Won by a Try, 1922; The New House at Oldborough, 1923; Sparrow in Search of Expulsion, 1924; According to Brown Minor, 1924; Pulling his Weight, 1924; His Highness, 1924; Against the Clock, 1924; The Fattest Head in The Fifth, 1925; Go-Bang Garry, 1926; The Secret of the Code, 1926 (also in Scandinavia); The Lost Legion, 1927; Wonder Island (also in Scandinavia); Sparrow Gets Going; Carey of Cobhouse, 1928; Young Hendry, 1929; St Palfry's Cross, 1930 (also in France, Belgium, Scandinavia and U.S.A.); The New School at Shropp, 1930; Brent of Gatehouse, 1931; The Big Five; The Seventh Swordsman, 1931, also in U.S.A; Black Pearl Island (U.S.A.); Mystery at Ridings, 1933; Twenty Good Ships (France, Belgium), 1934; Grim Work at Bodlands, 1935; The Three Chimneys (also in France, Belgium, U.S.A.); Lyrics (Down the Vale; In my Garden; etc.) *Recreations:* mild climbing and reading history. *Address:* 39 Chichele Road, N.W.2. *T.:* Gladstone 1458; Chalet Bois Joli, St. Gervais-les-bains, Haute Savoie, France. *Club:* Alpine (Français).

HADDINGTON, 12th Earl of, *cr.* 1619; **George Baillie-Hamilton,** M.C.; Baron Binning, 1613; *s.* of late Lord Binning, *e. s.* of 11th Earl, and Katharine Augusta Millicent, *o. c.* of W. Severin Salting; *b.* 18 Sep. 1894; *S.* grandfather, 1917; *m.* 1923, Sarah, *y. d.* of G. W. Cook, of Montreal; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War (Royal Scots Greys), 1916-18 (M.C., wounded); Major 19th (L. and B. H.) Armoured Car Coy. Owns about 34,100 acres. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Charles William Baillie-Hamilton, *q.v.* *Address:* Mellerstain, Gordon, Scotland. *Clubs:* Bath, Bucks; New, Edinburgh.
See also Capt. Hon. H. B. O'Brien.

HADDOCK, Captain Herbert James, C.B. 1902; late A.D.C. to H.M.; Capt. Royal Naval Reserve, 1914; *b.* 27 Jan. 1861; *s.* of late James Haddock; *m.* 1893, Mabel (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Francis Baines Bouchette, Quebec. *Address:* Dirna, Bitterne Way, Bitterne, Hants.

HADDON, Alfred Cort, F.R.S.; M.A., Sc.D.; Fellow, Christ's College Cambridge, since 1901; *b.* London, 24 May 1855; *m.* 1881, Fanny E. Rose; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* various schools; Christ's College, Cambridge. Sc.D. (Cantab. 1897, Perth, W.A., 1914); F.R.G.S., M.R.I.A.; Professor of Zoology, Royal College of Science, Dublin, 1880-1901; University Lecturer in Ethnology, Cambridge, 1900-9; Reader in Ethnology, 1909-26; Lecturer in Ethnology in the University of London, 1904-9; President Section H (Anthropology), British Association, Belfast, 1902; South Africa, 1905; former Pres. Royal Anthropological Institute, Camb. Antiquarian Soc.; Folk-Lore Soc. *Publications:* Introduction to Embryology; Evolution in Art; Study of Man; Head Hunters, Black, White, and Brown; Magic and Fetishism; The Races of Man and their Distribution; History of Anthropology; The Wanderings of Peoples; and very numerous papers and memoirs on various zoological and anthropological subjects. *Address:* 3 Cranmer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 1024.

HADDON, Archibald, theatrical journalist; *b.* Ironbridge, 2 Dec. 1871; *m.* 1st, Mary Jones (*d.* 1913); 2nd, Johanna Simonsen; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; The Old Hall, Wellington, Shropshire. Journalist since 1889; dramatic critic of Liverpool Review, 1890-1902; Daily Express, 1902-23; St. James's Gazette, 1904; Standard and Evening Standard, 1909-14; Sporting Times, 1917; Empire News, 1917-23; Sunday Express, 1918-23; The Democrat, 1921; World's Pictorial News, 1923; Vaudeville critic of the Theatre World, 1933 and the Sunday Referee, 1933-34; Editor and Proprietor, Liverpool Review, 1900-02; News Editor and Librarian, Daily Express, for late Sir Arthur Pearson; Dramatic critic to the British Broadcasting Company, 1923-24, re-appointed to British Broadcasting Corporation, 1933; general publicity officer for Fellowship of Freedom and Reform, 1923-24; Entertainments Protection Association, 1924; Stoll Theatres Circuit, 1924-33; Stage and Allied Arts League, 1933-36; Gilbert Miller Productions, and various film producers, 1934-36. *Publications:* Green Room Gossip, 1922, a volume of dramatic criticism and comment; Hullo, Playgoers! 1924, a volume of theatre talks broadcast to the British Isles from 2 LO; The Story of the Music Hall, 1935, and a brochure on Pictorial Press Publicity. *Recreation:* home life. *Club:* Press.

HADDON, Trevor, R.B.A. Paints principally portraits and genre; studied at the Slade School under Prof. Legros; obtained 3 years' scholarship of £50 a year in 1883, age 19; medal (1885) for painting from life, and landscape prize; after a year in Spain, studying in Madrid, studied in Rome, 1896-7; worked and held exhibitions, Venezuela, 1921; Life Membership of Royal Society of British Artists conferred 1922; worked and held exhibitions in Victoria, B.C., San Francisco, Honolulu, etc., 1926-30. *Publications:* The Old Venetian Palaces; Southern Spain, etc. *Address:* 67A St. Andrew's Street, Cambridge. *Club:* Savage.

HADDY, Eng.-Rear-Adm. Frederick George, M.V.O. 1911; R.N., retired; Director Peter Brotherhoods, Peterborough; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Eng.-Rear-Adm. George A. Haddy, late R.N., of St. Germans; *m.* 1905, Ellen Maud Annie, *e. d.* of Lewis G. Davies. *Educ.:* Private School; R.N. Engineering College, Keyham. Engineer Overseer for the Admiralty in the London District, 1929; retired list, 1930. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

HADFIELD, Major-General Charles Arthur, *s.* of late Colonel C. J. Hadfield; *b.* 27 March 1852; *m.* Florence Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. O. B. Byers, Vicar of Christ Church, Croydon. Joined 2nd Derby Militia (Chatsworth Rifles), 1871; 98th Regiment, 1874; Captain, North Stafford Regiment, 1884; joined the Army Service Corps, 1889; employed on the Staff of the Army, 1889-95; D.A.A.G., 1895-97; Col. on Staff, 1902-5; Director of Supplies and Transport, Eastern Command, 1906-7; Inspector of the Army Service Corps Headquarters of Army, 1907-9; Major-General in the Army, 1908; Maj.-Gen. in Charge Administration, S. Africa, 1909-10; Irish Command, 1911-12. *Address:* 28 Bassett Road, W.10.

HADFIELD, Charles Frederick, M.B.E., M.A., M.D. (Camb.); Anæsthetist to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, to the Prince of Wales's General Hospital; Lecturer on Anæsthetics, St. Bartholomew's Medical College, North East London Post Graduate Coll.; Hon. Secretary Anæsthetics Committee of Medical Research Council and Royal Society of Medicine; Ex-President Section of Anæsthetics Royal Society Medicine; Ex-President Fell and Rock Club of English Lake District; *b.*

Birkenhead, 17 June 1875; *s.* of late G. H. Hadfield, J.P., of Moraston, Ross, Herefordshire; *m.* 1906, Wine-Field, *d.* of late Alex. W. MacDougall, Barrister-at-law; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Leys School, Cambridge; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar); Natural Science Tripos Pt. I. Class 1, Pt. II. Class 1; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Shuter Scholar). After some years devoted to educational and scientific work at Cambridge and the Marine Biological Station at Naples, devoted himself to medicine; later went into general practice at Malvern and in London; during the War was attached to the City of London Military Hospital and other hospitals; subsequently devoted himself entirely to anæsthetics; Member of Royal Society of Medicine. *Publication:* Practical Anæsthetics, 1923, 2nd edition 1931. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* 47 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1035. *Club:* Alpine.

HADFIELD, Geoffrey; M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Professor of Pathology, University of London; Pathologist, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, since 1935; *b.* 1889; *e. s.* of James H. Hadfield, Manchester; *m.* 1918, Eileen, *d.* of William Irvine, Co. Fermanagh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St Bartholomew's Hospital. M.B., B.S. (London), 1911; M.D. (University Gold Medal), 1913; House Physician St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Capt. R.A.M.C. (Specialist in Pathology) 5 years; Overseas service—France and Gallipoli, 3 years; engaged in practice and teaching of Pathology since 1914; Prof. of Pathology, Univ. of London and Pathologist Royal Free Hospital, 1928-33; Prof. of Pathology, Bristol Univ., 1933-34. *Publications:* (with Dr L. P. Garrod) Recent Advances in Pathology, 1932; On Neuropathology, Pathology of Tumour Formation and Cardiac Infections, in Pathological and Medical Journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Broad View, Moor Park, Northwood, Middlesex. *Club:* Savile.

HADFIELD, James Arthur, M.A. (Oxon.); M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.); Lecturer in Psychopathology and Mental Hygiene, London University, since 1931; Co-Director Institute for the Scientific Treatment of Delinquency; Director of Studies Institute of Medical Psychology; *b.* 10 Nov. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. James Hadfield, Loyalty Isles, South Pacific; *m.* Grace Sherwood Calver, M.B.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eltham College; Mansfield College and Queen's College, Oxford; Edinburgh University. Demonstrator in Anatomy, 1916; House Surgeon and House Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Surgeon, R.N., 1916-18; Neurologist, Royal Naval College, Chatham; Medical Officer, R.A.M.C.; Neurologist, Ashhurst Neurological Hospital, Oxford, 1918-20; Lecturer, Birmingham University, Psychotherapy, 1920; Chairman, British Psychological Society, Medical Section, 1920; Secretary and Member of Committee, 1921-34. *Publications:* Psychology and Morals; The Psychology of Power; The Reliability of Infantile Memories. *Recreations:* sailing, swimming. *Address:* 77 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2255; 1 Holly Terrace, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 3565; Whithurst, Kirdford, Sussex.

HADFIELD, Sir Robert A., 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; Kt., *cr.* 1908; F.R.S., 1909; J.P.; Hon. D.Sc. Oxon and Leeds; D.Met. Sheffield, M.Inst. C.E., Hon. M.I. Mech.E., M.I.E.E., Mem. I.S.I.; F.Phys.S.; F.I.C.; F.C.S.; F.Inst.P.; *b.* 1858; *m.* Frances Belt, C.B.E., Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of Colonel S. M. Wickersham of Alleghany, Pennsylvania. Established with Lady Hadfield, C.B.E., and ran at his own expense, the Hadfield Hospital, Wimereux, 1914-19; Freeman of the City of London; President of Sheffield Metallurgical Society, 1893-94; Sheffield Society of Engineers and Metallurgists, 1894-95; Iron and Steel Inst., 1905-7; Soc. British Gas Industries, 1917-18; Faraday Society, 1914-20; British Commercial Gas Association, 1920; Vice-President and Manager of the Royal Institution, 1932-33, Vice-President Institution of Civil Engineers, Federation of British Industries, British Science Guild; BEAMA (British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association), World Power Conference, Institute of Fuel, National Gas Council, Institute of Industrial Psychology; President Engineering Golfing Society; Member of Council Royal Society of Arts; Hon. Member Royal Microscopical Society, Institute of Locomotive Engineers, Liverpool Engineering Society, Institution of Welding Engineers, League of Science, Women's Engineering Society, Worshipful Company of Blacksmiths, Hon. Associate College of Technology, Manchester; Master Cutler of Sheffield, 1899-1900; Membre Correspondant de l'Institut de France (Académie des Sciences); Foreign Associate of the National Academy of Sciences, Washington; also Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R., Leningrad; Hon. Foreign Member of K. Svenska Vetensk. Foreign Member of Norske Videnskaps-Akademi, Oslo. Akad. Stockholm, Hon. Member, Swedish Metallografiska Institutet, American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, American Iron and Steel Institute; American Society for Metals; Foreign Associate Member of United States Naval Institute; Hon. Foreign Member of Societé de Chimie Industrielle, Societé des Ingénieurs Civils de France; Honorary Member, Societe de l'Industrie Minérale; Japanese Iron and Steel Institute; Association des Ingénieurs de Liège; Member of Arbit. Panel of Industrial Court, Senate and Court of Governors of Sheffield University; Member of Advisory Panel of Munitions Inventions Department, 1915-18; Government Committee on Technical Education for Engineering Industry, Royal Soc. of Public Health; Life Governor, Royal Society of Saint George; Chairman and Managing Director of Hadfields, Ltd., employing over 5000 workmen, Sheffield; Director of Sheffield Gas Coy. Awards: by the Iron and Steel Institute, Bessemer Gold Medal, 1904; Institution of Civil Engineers, Howard Quinquennial Prize and Premium, 1902; also the George Stephenson and Telford Gold Medals and Premiums; James Forrest Lecturer, 1906; Albert Medal, Royal Society of Arts, 1935; one special Gold and two other Gold Medals by the French Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale; the John Scott Medal and Premium, also Elliott-Cresson Gold Medal, 1910, by the American Franklin Institute; John Fritz Gold Medal, 1921; the Institute of Transport Gold Medal; the Thomas Turner Gold Medal; Institute of Marine Engineers Medal; Napoleon III. Bronze Medal; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Japanese Order of Sacred Treasure; Commendatore of Order of Crown of Italy; inventor of manganese steel, silicon steel; also many other special alloy steels, and metallurgical improvements. *Publications:* Metallurgy and Its Influence on Modern Progress; Faraday and His Metallurgical Researches with Special Reference to their Bearing on the Development of Alloy Steels; Empire Development and Proposals for the Establishment of an Empire Development Board; also 214 papers read before various scientific and technical societies. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing, etc.; travelled round the World, 1910. *Address:* 22 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1; *T.A.:* Hadfielder, London; *T.:* Whitehall 7107; Parkhead House, near Sheffield. *T.A.:* Hadfield, Parkhead, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 70900. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform, Burlington Fine Arts, Royal Automobile; Sunningdale; Sheffield, Sheffield Reform.

HADFIELD, Walton John, C.B.E. 1931; M.Inst.C.E.; *s.* of James Hadfield, Norton,

Sheffield, and Elizabeth Ruth Walton, Heslington, York; *m.* Caroline Anne Wilkinson, Sheffield; three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Sheffield. Articled to previous City Engineer, Sheffield; engaged for many years on reconstruction of Central Sheffield thoroughfares; Deputy City Engineer; City Engineer, Sheffield, 1915-36; Pioneer of modern methods of road construction; responsible for important drainage schemes; in recent years has been responsible for construction of great arterial roads and Town Planning developments, as well as other Municipal Works; President of the Institution of Municipal and County Engineers, 1934-35; a member of the Ministry of Transport Technical Advisory Committee on Experimental Work; and of Road Research Board; and a member of the British Standards Institution. *Publications:* numerous papers and articles on professional subjects; a volume entitled Highways and their Maintenance. *Address:* 304 Western Bank, Sheffield. *T.:* Broomhill 61566.

HADING, Jane (Jeannette Hadingue); *b.* Marseilles, 1864. *Educ.:* Conservatoire de Marseille (premier prix). Paris debut, 1887. Principal roles: La Fille de Madame Angot; La Petite Mariée; L'Œil crevé; Le Maître de Forges; Sapho; Comtesse Sarah; Le Depute Leveau; Le Prince d'Aurec; Les Effrontes; L'Aventuriere; Les *Demi-Vierges*, *L'Enchantement*; La Pompadour; La Chatelaine, etc. *Address:* Boul. Inkermann 4, à Neuilly sur Seine, France. *T.:* 546 03.

HADLEY, Arthur Edward, C.B.E. 1918, formerly Assistant Controller of Inspection Dept., Ministry of Munitions; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Edward Alfred Hadley, M.A.; *m.* 1914, Clare Louise, *d.* of William Robert Shuff; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Chairman of the Victoria Falls and Transvaal Power Company; Member of Institution of Electrical Engineers; awarded the Premium of the Institution for the year 1913. *Recreations:* tennis, skating. *Address:* Loseberry, Claygate, Surrey; Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W.1.

HADLEY, Wilfred James, M.D., F.R.C.S. Eng., F.R.C.P. Lond., D.P.H. Camb.; Consulting Physician to London Hospital and Victoria Park Chest Hosp.; *b.* Gloucester; *m.* Mrs Ernest Charrington, M.B.E., *d.* of H. T. Wells, R.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham (first in honours, M.B., and gold medal, M.D.) and Gottingen Universities; London Hospital. Late Pathologist to Victoria Park Chest Hospital; Curator of Museum, Lecturer on Bacteriology, Hygiene, Pathology and Medicine, London Hosp.; Physician Chest Hosp., Victoria Park. *Publications:* Fibroid Diseases of the Lung, including Fibroid Phthisis (with Sir Andrew Clark and Dr. Chaplin); Diseases of Respiration, Medical Annual; Nursing, General Medical and Surgical, 1901; various papers in medical and scientific journals. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Address:* Parkside, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 45.

HADLEY, William Waite, Editor, Sunday Times since 1932; trained as a journalist on Northampton Mercury; editor of Merthyr Tydfil Times, 1892-93; of Rochdale Observer, 1893-1903; Managing Editor, Northampton Daily Echo and Northampton Mercury, 1908-23; Parliamentary Correspondent and leader writer Daily Chronicle, 1921-30. *Address:* 94 Ivor Court, Gloucester Place, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 9489. *Club:* Reform.

HADOW, Lt.-Col. Arthur Lovell, C.M.G. 1916; late The *Norfolk Regt.*; *b.* 1877, *y. s.* of late Rev. J. L. G. Hadow, Vicar of Sutton Valence; *m.* 1916, Adela Maude, *e. d.* of late Colonel E. R. Bayly, D.L. of Ballyarthur, Woodenbridge, Co. Wicklow; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Oriel College, Oxford. Served with 1st Batt. Norfolk Regt. in India, 1898-1904; Waziristan Expedition, 1901-2 (medal with clasp); Tibet Expedition, 1903-4; action at Niani; operations in and around Gyantse; march to Lhasa (despatches, medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1905; attached Egyptian Army, 1906-15, during which time served under the Sudan Civil Administration (4th Class Order of the Nile); European War, joined the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force as Staff Captain, 88th Brigade, 29th Division, Aug. 1915; Brigade Major, 34th Brigade, 11th Division, Nov. 1915; served through both evacuations of Gallipoli, afterwards in France, 1916-17; commanded Newfoundland Regiment Gallipoli and France (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); commanded 2nd Bn. Norfolk Regt., 1922-25; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Kester, Kemsing, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

HADOW, Grace Eleanor, M.A.; Principal of the Society of Oxford Home-Students; *b.* 9 Dec. 1875; *d.* of Rev. W. E. Hadow, Vicar of South Cerney, Glos. *Educ.:* Truro High School; Trier; Somerville College, Oxford. Taught at the Ladies' College, Cheltenham, 1899-1900; First Class in the School of English Language and Literature, Oxford, 1903; Reader in English at Bryn Mawr College, Pennsylvania, 1903-4; English Tutor at Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, 1906-11, and Lecturer in English Literature, 1911-17; Sub-Section Director in the Extra-Mural Department of the Ministry of Munitions, and after the *Armistice transferred* to the Ministry of Labour, 1917-20; Secretary of Barnett House, Oxford, 1920-29; Vice-Chairman, Executive Committee of the National Federation of Women's Institutes; Member, Adult Education Committee of the Board of Education, the General Advisory Council of the B.B.C., the Executive Committee of the National Council of Social Service, and other educational bodies. *Publications:* Chaucer and his Times, in the Home University Library; translated and abridged Litzmann's Life of Clara Schumann; edited Selections from Sir Walter Raleigh's writings; with W. H. Hadow edited The Oxford Treasury of English Literature. *Address:* 1 Jowett Walk, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2880. *Club:* University Women's.

HADOW, Sir Raymond Patrick, Kt. *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1925; Chief Engineer, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Punjab, India, since 1927; *b.* 26 March 1879; *s.* of Reginald Townshend Hadow, Newcastle; *m.* 1912, Dora Chalmers Kennedy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Engineer in P.W.D., Punjab, 1900; Executive Engineer, 1908; Under-Secretary to Govt., Punjab, P.W.D., 1914-19; Deputy Secretary to Govt. of India, P.W.D., 1920-22; Superintending Engineer, 1921; Chief Engineer, 1927; President, Central Board of Irrigation, India, 1932, 1933. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

HADOW, Sir (William) Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1918; C.B.E. 1920; M.A., Hon. D.Mus., Oxford, Durham and Wales; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, Liverpool and Birmingham; Hon. D.Litt. Bristol, Leeds and Sheffield; F.R.C.M.; Hon. Fellow (late Fellow and Tutor) of Worcester College, Oxford; *b.* Ebrington, Glos., 27 Dec. 1859; *e. s.* of Rev. William Elliot Hadow; *m.* 1930, Edith, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. John Troutbeck, D.D., Precentor of Westminster Abbey and Hon. Chaplain to Queen Victoria. *Educ.:* Malvern; Worcester College, Oxford; 1st class Classical Mods and Lit. Hum.; Delegate of Oxford Locals, 1894-1909; Proctor, 1898; examiner in Lit. Hum. 1900-2; in Modern Languages, 1905; in English, 1907-9; Principal of Armstrong College, Newcastle, 1909-19; Vice-Chancellor of Sheffield University, 1919-30; Director of Education (for Y.M.C.A.) on Lines of Communication in France, 1918; Assistant Director of Staff Duties (Education), War Office, 1918-19; Stevenson Lecturer University

of Glasgow, 1922; Sidgwick Lecturer, Newnham, Cambridge, 1925; Romanes Lecture, University of Oxford, 1933; Mem. of Council, Royal College of Music; formerly Member of Royal Commission on University Education in Wales, and of Broadcasting Committee; Chairman of the Archbishops' Commission on Religious Education, and of the Departmental Committee on Local Government Officers; editor, Oxford History of Music; *Pres.* of the Federation of Musical Competition Festivals; Member of Welsh Musical Council; late Chm. of Consultative Committee, Board of Education. *Publications.* Pianoforte Sonata, 1884; String Quartet, 1885; Studies in Modern Music, first series, 1894; second series, 1895; Sonata Form, 1896; A Croatian Composer, 1897; Album of Songs, 1897; second Album of Songs, 1899; third 1903, fourth, 1912; The Viennese Period (Oxford History of Music), 1904; Incidental Music to Robert Bridges' Demeter, 1905; Oxford Treasury of English Literature (with G. E Hadow), vol. i. 1906, vol ii. 1907, vol. iii. 1908; Citizenship, 1923; Music (*Home University Library*), 1924; Church Music, 1926; Collected Essays, 1928; English Music, 1931; Richard Wagner (Home University Library) *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 13 Belgrave Road, S W.1. *Club.* Athenæum.

HAGART-SPEIRS, A. A.; *see* Speirs.

HAGARTY, Major William Grasett, D.S O. 1916; Royal Canadian Artillery; *b.* 2 Aug. 1885; 4th *s.* of J H. G. Hagarty, Toronto, *g.s.* of late Sir John Hawkins Hagarty, Chief Justice of Ontario, *m.* 1st, 1912, Florence Taaffe (*d.* 1918), 2nd *d.* of late Francis Charles Plunkett. M.D, of Lowell, Mass, U.S.A, and Castle Moor, County Mayo, Ireland; one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Mary Cecilia, *d.* of late Edward Kinney, Boston, Mass.; three *s* *Educ*: Trinity College School, Port Hope, Canada; Royal Military College of Canada Commissioned in Royal Canadian Artillery, 1906; Capt. 1912; Major, 1916; served European War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Chestnut Park Road, Toronto. Canada.

HAGGARD, Godfrey, C.M.G. 1934; O.B.E.; H.B.M. Consul-General in Paris since 1932; *b.* 6 Feb. 1884; 3rd *s.* of late Alfred Haggard, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1910, Georgianna, *d.* of Hubert Ruel, Quebec; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Consular Service; Vice-Consul, Central America, 1908; Paris, 1914; Charge d'Affaires, Bolivia, 1915; Havana, 1921; Consul General, Brazil, 1924; Chicago 1928-32 *Address* British Consulate-General, Paris *Club*: Travellers'.

HAGGARD, Admiral Sir Vernon (Harry Stuart), K C B. *cr.* 1932; C B. 1925; C M.G 1918, *b.* Buxar, Bengal, 28 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late Alfred Hinuber Haggard, Bengal Civil Service; *m* 1905, Dorothy, *d* of Richard Adam Ellis of Stock, Essex; one *s* three *d.* Entered Royal Navy, 1888; Lieutenant, 1896; Commander, 1906; Captain, 1913; Rear-Adm. 1923; Vice-Adm. 1928; Adm 1932; served Benin Expedition, 1897; European War, 1914-1918; commanded H M ships Boadicea, 1911; Blenheim, 1912; Good Hope, 1913; Vulcan, 1913; Hibernia, 1915; Highflyer, 1917; R.N Brigade on the Danube, 1919; H M.S. Ajax, 1920 21; Director of Training and Staff Duties at the Admiralty, 1921-23. Chief of Submarine Service, 1925-27; Fourth Sea Lord and Chief of Supplies and Transport, 1928-30; Commander-in-Chief, America and West Indies Station, 1930-32; retired list 1932; Commendatore of the Crown of Italy; Croix de Guerre; St Vladimir, 4th Class. *Address:* Littlecourt, Stock, Essex. *Club:* United Service

HAGGAS, Sir James Ellison, Kt., *cr.* 1926; Chairman, J. Haggas and Co, Ltd, Keighley; Director Bank of Liverpool and Martins Bank, Ltd., 1912-34; *b* 20 April 1849; *s.* of James Haggas, Oakworth Hall, Keighley; *m.* 1897, Marie Constance, *d.* of late Ernest Wall, Bradford; three *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Switzerland. President of the Keighley Division Conservative and Unionist Association for 27 years; *J.P.*, West Riding of Yorkshire, and for Keighley. *Recreation.* shooting. *Address:* Woodville, Keighley, Yorks. *Club:* Carlton.

HAGGERSTON of Haggerston, Sir Hugh Carnaby de Marie; 11th Bt., *cr.* 1642; late Lieut. Royal Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* March 1906; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Florence, 3rd *d.* of W. H. Perrin; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1933, Mary Ridgway, *e. d.* of Mrs. L P. Macy, Beauly, Charlottesville, Virginia, U.S A; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Oratory School. Owns about 12,000 acres in Northumberland. *Heir:* *b.* Ralph Stanley de Marie, *b.* 6 Aug. 1912. *Address:* Ellingham Hall, Chathill, Northumberland. *T.*. Chathill 24.

HAGGITT, Major Edward Dashwood, O.B.E; 4th *s.* of Henry Haggitt, Little Welnetham Hall, Bury St. Edmunds; unmarried. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Joined Royal Engineers, 1883; served Suakim, 1885; Samana Expedition, 1891 (medal); South Africa, 1899-1902 (2 medals, despatches); rejoined R.E. 1915; Assistant Bailiff, 1903; Bailiff, Royal Parks, 1923-28 *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Wimbledon Golf.

HAGGITT, Very Rev. Percy Bolton, M.A; Dean of Nelson and Vicar of Cathedral Parish since 1934, New Zealand; *b.* 19 May 1878; *s* of D'Arcy and Caroline Haggitt; *m.* 1st, 1907, Kathleen Graham; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Elsie Dawe. *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School, Dunedin; Otago University; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904; Curate St. Michael and All Angels, Christchurch, 1903-06; Chiswick Parish, London, 1906-07; Minor Canon, Christchurch Cathedral, N.Z., 1907-09; Vicar St Alban's, Christchurch, 1915-33 *Address:* The Deanery, Nelson, New Zealand

HAGUE, Sir Harry, Kt. *cr.* 1931; *o. s.* of late Councillor James Hague, Blackpool; *m.* 1913, Lily, *o d.* of Thomas Kenyon, Blackpool one *s.* *Educ.:* Bury Grammar School; The Northern College. *Recreations:* hunting and horticulture. *Address* 184 Queen's Gate, S.W. 7. *T.*. Kensington 2202; The Chantry, Elstree, Herts. *T.:* Elstree 155.

HAGUE, H. J., K.C. *Address:* Aldred Building, 507 Place d'Armes, Montreal, Canada.

HAHN, Major James Emanuel, D.S O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* New York City, 1892; *s.* of Alfred Hahn, Stratford, Ontario; *m.* 1921, Dorothy, *d.* of late George McLagan, Stratford, Ont.; two *s.* one *d* *Educ.:* Public School; Kitchener Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto, Political Science; Osgoode Hall, Toronto; Staff College, Cambridge Came to Ontario 1899; read law with D. L. McCarthy, K C.; called to Bar of Ontario 1920; Assistant Manager Stratford Brass Co., Stratford, 1913; overseas, 1914-19; completed law course for business 1921; went Overseas in 1914 with the First Infantry Battalion; attached to the General Staff as Captain, 8th Canadian Infantry Brigade, May 1916; wounded at Battle of Zillebeck, June 1916; severely wounded at Battle of Somme, Sep. 1916; on Staff, Argyle House, during convalescence, Spring of 1917; back to France, May 1917; attached to Headquarters, General Staff, 3rd Canadian Division, appointed to General Staff, 4th Canadian Division; promoted Major, January 1918, slightly wounded, April 1918; appointed Brigade Major, 11th Canadian Infantry Brigade; (M.C., D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Publication:* The Intelligence Service within the Canadian Corps, 1930. *Recreations:* yachting and oriental art. *Address:* 404 Russell Hill Road, Toronto, Ontario, Canada *Clubs:* Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto, Toronto

HAIG, family name of **Earl Haig.**

HAIG, 2nd Earl, *cr.* 1919; **George Alexander Eugene Douglas Haig;** Viscount Dawick, *cr.* 1919; Baron Haig and 30th Laird of Bemersyde; *b.* March 1918; *o s.* of 1st Earl and Hon. Dorothy Vivian (Author of A Scottish Tour, 1935), *d.* of 3rd Lord Vivian; *S.* father 1928. *Educ.:* Stowe School. *Heir:* none *Address:* Bemersyde, St. Boswells, Roxburghshire

HAIG, Lt.-Col. Alan Gordon, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R G.A.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late H. A. Haig; *m.* 1905, Mary Astley, *d.* of late John Bromwich, Southborough, Kent; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Kingsmere, Shawford, near Winchester.

HAIG, Capt. Alexander Price; J.P Perthshire and Kinross-shire, *e. s.* of James Richard Haig of Blairhill and Coldon, Perthshire, and Highfields Park, Sussex, *m* 1885, Jessie Louisa (*d.* 1933), 2nd *d* of George Armstrong; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. 5th Dragoon Guards, 1884; retired, 1889; served European War; Record Office, Perth; Vice-Chairman Kinross Territorial Army Association, 1908-9; Chairman, 1909 29; H.M. Lieutenant for Kinross-shire, 1929-34 *Recreation:* usual outdoor sports. *Address:* Blairhill, Rumbling Bridge. *Clubs* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

HAIG, Colonel Claud Henry, C B E 1925; D.S O. 1917, late Leicesters Regt.; 2nd *s* of late Henry Alexander Haig and Agnes Catherine, *d* of Matthew Pollock; *b* 16 Jan. 1874; *m.* 1905, Mabel, *d.* of Sir Horatio Davies *Educ.* Winchester College. Served S. Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D S O, Bt. Lt-Col.), retired pay, 1926 *Club:* Naval and Military.

HAIG, Florence E. R.B A *Address:* 7 Stafford House, Maida Hill West, W.2 *T.* Paddington 6570.

HAIG, Sir Harry Graham, K C.S.I. *cr.* 1933; C S I. 1930; C.I.E 1923; I.C S.; Governor of United Provinces since 1934; *b* 13 April 1881; 4th *s* of late Henry Alexander Haig; *m* 1908, Violet May, *d* of Joseph Deas, late I.C.S.; three *s.* *Educ:* Winchester; New College, Oxford; 1st Class Lit Hum., 1904. Entered I.C.S., 1905; Under-Secretary to Government, U.P., 1910 12; *Indian Army Reserve of* Officers, 1915-19; Deputy Secretary to Government of India, Finance Department, 1920; Secretary Indian Fiscal Commission, 1921 22; attached to Royal Commission on Superior Civil Services in India, 1923-24; Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1925; Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, 1926-30; Home Member of Executive Council of Governor-General, India, 1932-34. *Address:* Governor's Camp, United Provinces, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

HAIG, Lieut.-Col. John, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Chairman John Haig & Co., Ltd; *b.* 1 Feb. 1878; *s.* of Hugh Veitch Haig and Archie Anne Lindesay Fraser; *m.* 1902, Rachel Dorothea, *d.* of Charles Edwin Haig of Pen-Ithon, Radnorshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Transferred from Fife Yeomanry to Westminster Dragoons Yeomanry as Captain, 1907; went to Egypt with regiment, rank Major, Sep. 1914; Salonica, 1915, 2nd in command in a composite Yeomanry Regiment; Western Desert, 1916; Palestine, and including capture of Jerusalem, 1917; France, commanding regiment, where it was turned into a Machine Gun Battalion designated 104th (Westminster Dragoon) Battalion M.G.C. (D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Corrimony, Glenurquhart, Inverness. *Club:* Cavalry.

HAIG, Lieut.-Colonel Patrick Balfour, C.B. 1917; M.B., C.M.Edin., M.R C S, L.R.C.P. London; late I.M.S.; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late W. J. Haig of Dollarfield, Clackmannanshire, and Margaret, *d.* of Rev. P. Balfour; *m.* 1909, Evelyn Georgiana, *d.* of late J. T. Brooke of Haughton Hall, Shifnal, and of Lady Wilhelmina Brooke; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto School; Edinburgh and Paris Universities Entered I.M.S., 1892; Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 1st class, 1918; served Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98, Malakand and Utman Khel, Buner, action of Tangi Pass (medal and clasp); Uganda, 1899 operations against rebels and Sudanese Mutineers in Unyaro, final defeat and capture of Kings Kabarega and Mwanga (despatches, medal and clasp); Uganda, 1900 operations against Nandi Tribes (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); retired, I.M S. 1921. *Address:* Lethington, Nairn *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

HAIG, Brig.-Gen. Roland Charles, D.S O. 1915; *b* 1 Feb. 1873, *o. s* of Charles Edwin Haig, Pen-Ithon, Radnors.; *m.* 1899, Geraldine Dorothy, *e d.* of Rev. Beauchamp K. W. Kerr-Pearse, Bats Park, Somerset. Entered 16th Lancers, 1894; Special Reserve R. Brigade, 1907; retired, 1923; S. African War, 1900 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 5 times, D.S O and two bars, Bt. Lt.-Col.) *Address:* Burnham House, Sunningdale, Berks. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HAIG, Lt.-Col. Sir (Thomas) Wolseley, K.C I E cr. 1922; C.S I. 1919, C.M.G. 1912; C.B.E. 1920; M.A (Dublin); late Lect. in Persian, Sch. of Oriental Studies, University of London; formerly Professor of Arabic, Persian, and Hindustani, Trinity College, Dublin; *b.* 7 Aug. 1865; *e s.* of late Maj. R W. Haig, R A, F.R S., and Maria Georgina, *d.* of Rev. Henry Brown; *m* 1892, Beatrice (*d* 1927), *e. d.* of late Michael Lloyd Ferrar, I.C S; one *s.* two *d* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst Joined Seaforth Highlanders, 1884; Indian Army, 1887; served Upper Burma, 1887-89 (medal and clasp); entered Berar Commission, 1892; Assistant Commissioner; officiated as Deputy Commissioner, Inspector-General of Police, Jails, Stamps, Registration, and Excise, and Civil and Sessions Judge; officiating Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Fort William, 1897, 1898-99; entered Political Department, 1901; First Assistant to Resident at Hyderabad; Assistant Secretary to Government of India, Foreign Department, 1907; Political Agent in Alwar, 1907-8; officiating Political A.D.C. to Secretary of State for India, 1909-10; H M.'s Consul at Kerman, 1910; H.B.M.'s Consul-General and Agent to the Government of India, Khurasan, Persia, 1914-16, at Ispahan, 1916; at Tehran, 1919; retired, 1920, March Pursuivant of Arms in Scotland, 1923; Albany Herald 1927-35. *Publications:* various, chiefly on Oriental history is one of the co editors of the Cambridge History of India *Address:* 34 Gledstanes Road, W.14.

HAIG, Major William, D.S.O 1917; late R.A.M C. (T.); M B., C M, Ed.; *b* 3 Dec. 1870; *s.* of William Haig of Kincaple, and Martha Colville of Campbeltown; *m.* 1922, Christine Jean (*d.* 1932) *er. d.* of late J. J. and Mrs. Tait, The Fields, Etherley, Co. Durham. *Educ.:* Univ. and Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. Hon. Medical Officer Crieff and District Cottage Hospital; Hon. Surgeon, Caledonian Railway Ambulance Brigade; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S O., despatches) *Publication:* Rapid Relief in Acute Lumbago by Manipulation and Active Movements, British Medical Journal, 1914; Hyoscine Compound as an Anæsthetic in Reduction of Colles' Fracture, British

Medical Journal, 1929. *Address:* Galvelmore, Crieff, Perthshire. *T.:* 132. *Club:* Overseas

HAIG, Lieut.-Col. Wolseley de Haga, D.S.O. 1918; R.E.; *b.* 1884; Deputy Chief Engineer P.W.D., Lucknow, India; *s.* of William Spencer Haig; *m* 1909, Katherine Chittenden, 2nd *d.* of C. A. Murray, Burlington, Vermont. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Brevet-Majority); Lieut.-Col. 1929. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

HAIGH, Hon. Col. Bernard, D.S.O. 1918. Served S. Africa, 1900-1; European War, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Milnthorpe Grange, nr. Wakefield, Yorks

HAIGH, Ernest Varley, C.B.E. 1918; M.I.Mech.E.; F.T.I.; Chairman of Horrockses, Crewdson and Co, Ltd.; *s.* of S Haigh of Langholme, Slaithwaite, Yorkshire; *m* 1927, Hedvig Gabriella de Poor, Budapest, Hungary *Educ.:* Huddersfield College As Manager for J. and P. Coats, Ltd, resided for various periods abroad, Russia, Spain, and Mexico; Deputy Director General and later Controller, Trench Warfare Supply Department, and Controller, Department of Engineering, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-18. *Recreations:* sailing, climbing, golf. *Address.* 60 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Thames Yacht; Formby Golf; Cavendish Golf.

HAIGH, Rt. Rev. M. G.; *see* Coventry, Bishop of.

HAILEY; family name of **Baron Hailey.**

HAILEY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1936, of Shahpur, Punjab, and Newport Pagnell, Bucks; **Malcolm Hailey,** G.C.S.I. *cr* 1932, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1928; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1922, C.S.I. 1915, C.I.E. 1911; M.A.; *b.* 15 Feb 1872; *s* of Hammett Hailey, F.R.C.S., Newport Pagnell, Bucks.; *m.* 1896, Andreina (F.R.G.S., and Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem), *d.* of Count Hannibale Balzani, Italy; one *s* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Moderations, 1st Class Litt Hum Indian Civil Service, 1895; Colonisation Officer, Jhelum Canal Colony, 1902; Secretary, Punjab Government, 1907; Deputy Secretary, Government of India, 1908; Member Durbar Committee, 1911, Chief Commissioner, Delhi, 1912-18; Member of Executive Council of Governor-General, in Finance and Home Departments, 1919 24; Governor of the Punjab, 1924 28; Governor of the United Provinces 1928 30, and 1931-34; Director, African Research Survey, 1935; Knight of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem, Hon. Fellow Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1925; D.Litt. (Lahore), 1928, D Laws (Allahabad), 1933; (Lucknow), 1934; D.Litt. (Bristol), 1935 *Address:* 16 York House, Church Street, W.8.

HAILEY, Hammett Reginald Clode, C.I.E. 1916, C.B.E. 1919, B.A., late I.C.S. *Educ* Merchant Taylors' School; St John's College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1892; Joint Magistrate, 1899; Deputy Commissioner, 1905; Joint-Secretary, Board of Revenue, 1906; Director of Land Records and Agriculture, U.P., 1912, Commissioner, 1920; retired 1924. *Address:* 7 Chadlington Road, Oxford.

HAILEYBURY, Ontario, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Rheaume, Right Rev. L

HAILSHAM of Hailsham, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1929; Baron, *cr.* 1928; **Douglas McGarel Hogg,** P.C. 1922; Kt, *cr* 1922; K.C. 1917; D.C.L. Oxford; LL.D. Birmingham; J.P. Sussex, 1923; Lord Chancellor since 1935; *b* 1872; *e s* of late Quintin Hogg *g.s* of Sir James Weir Hogg, Bart., P.C, and William Graham, M.P.; *m* 1st, 1905, Elizabeth (*d.* 1925), *d* of Judge Trimble Brown, Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A., and *widow* of Hon. A. J. Marjoribanks; two *s*; 2nd, 1929, Mildred, *d.* of Rev. Edward Parker Dew and *widow* of Hon. Clive Lawrence. *Educ:* Eton (Captain of Oppidans) Studied sugar-growing in West Indies and British Guiana, and was for eight years with the firm of Hogg, Curtis, Campbell & Co., West India merchants; served in S African War with 19th (Lothian and Berwick) Yeomanry (medal and 4 clasps); called to Bar, 1902; Vice-President and Vice-Chairman since 1902 of the Polytechnic (founded by his father); Capt. and Group Adjutant, West Group, County of London Volunteer Regiment, 1914-19; Director Legal and General Insurance Co, 1920-22, 1929-31; Bencher, Lincoln's Inn 1920; Att.-Gen to Prince of Wales, 1920 22, Attorney-General, 1922 24, and Nov. 1924-28; Lord Chancellor, 1928-29; Secretary of State for War, 1931-35 and Leader of the House of Lords; M.P. (C.) St. Marylebone, 1922-28; Leader of the Opposition in the House of Lords 1930-31; Chairman, British Delegation to the Institute of Pacific Relations Meeting at Kyoto, 1929; Member of Council of State, 1928-29; Acting Prime Minister Aug Sept. 1928; President Old Etonian Association, 1928; President Sussex County Cricket Club, 1931; President M.C.C., 1933; a British delegate to the Ottawa Conference, 1932; A British delegate to the World Economic Conference, 1933; Hon. Col. Inns of Court Regiment. *Publications* Editor of the Hailsham edition of Halsbury's Laws of England. *Recreation:* travel. *Heir:* *s* Hon Quintin McGarel Hogg, *q v* *Address:* 17 Bryanston Square, W.1; Carter's Corner Place, Hailsham, Sussex *T.:* Paddington 8166, Hurstmonceux 19. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, M.C.C.

See also Lord Trevethin.

HAILWOOD, Augustine, J.P., City of Manchester; *b* Manchester, 11 Dec. 1875; *y s* of late James and Elizabeth Hailwood; *m* Mary Hilda, 6th *d.* of late Francis Amiel, Manchester, and late Mrs Amiel, Birkdale, Lancs; three *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Xaverian College, Manchester. A Governor of St. Bede's College, Manchester; formerly Hon. Secretary, East Manchester Conservative and Unionist Association; *M.P. (C.U.)*, Manchester (*Ardwick* Division), Dec 1918 22; member Manchester City Council, 1909-11. *Address:* Bussaco, Dale Road, Marple.

HAINE, Paymaster-Com. Alec Ernest, C.M.G. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Robert Webb Haine; *m.* 1922, May Morrish. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); African General Service Medal, Somaliland, 1902-4, clasp. *Address:* Manor House, Long Sutton, Langport, Somerset.

HAINE, Reginald Leonard, V.C, M.C.; Capt. H.A.C.; Secretary, the United Paint Co. Ltd., 73 Bishopsgate, E.C.; *s* of H J Haine, Clipsham, Ringley Avenue, Horley; *b.* 10 July 1896; *m.* 1923, Dora Beatrice, *er. d* of E. Holder, Monticello, South Border, Purley; one *d.* *Address:* Cherry Orchard, Woodcote Village, Purley.

HAINES, Geoffrey Colton; F.S.A.; Secretary, London Association for the Blind, since 1932; Hon. Treasurer, The Royal Numismatic Soc, since 1930; *b.* 18 Sep. 1899; *er. s.* of Harry Colton Haines and Margaret Elizabeth Eden Barnes; *m.* Olive, *er. d.* of late Philip Scott Minor, solicitor, Manchester; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. 2nd Lieut. The East Surrey Regiment, 1919; Chartered Accountant, 1921. *Recreations:* Member of Fell and Rock Climbing Club of the English Lake District; archæology, ancient history, and numismatics. *Address:* 31 Larpent Avenue, Putney, S.W.15. *T:* Putney 0132.

HAINES, Henry Haselfoot, C.I.E. 1919; F.C.H., F.L.S., F.A.S.B.; *s.* of Frederick Haines, F.S.A.; unmarried. *Educ:* University Coll. School; Coopers Hill Coll Indian Forest Service, 1888; made a Fellow of Coopers Hill, 1889; Imperial Forest Botanist, 1906; Principal,

Imperial Forest College, 1907; Conservator of Forests, 1909; retired, 1919; served for 30 years as a volunteer and in Indian Defence Force, receiving a commission, 1907. *Publications:* Forest Flora of Chota Nagpur and Santal Parganuahs; Forest Flora of Southern Circle, Central Provinces, India; Botany of Bihar and Orissa. *Recreations:* gardening, botany, and natural history, formerly also riding and polo. *Address:* Glyn Cogan, Berriew, Montgomery.

HAINES, James, *b.* Oxford, 2 Jan. 1868; 4th *s.* of William Haines; unmarried. *Educ.:* High School, Oxford; Keble College, Oxon (Open Exhibition in Modern History; 2nd Class Honours, Modern History Finals). Ministry of Education, Cairo, 1897-1900; Inspector of Finance, 1900-7; Controller of Direct Taxes, 1907-13; Under-Sec. of State, Ministry of Agriculture, 1913-16; Adviser to the Ministry of Interior, Egypt, 1916-19; Grand Cordon of the Nile; 2nd class of the Order of the Mejidieh; mentioned in despatches by Sir Archibald Murray for his services to the British Expeditionary Forces in Egypt. *Club:* New University.

HAINING, Major-General Robert Hadden, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, since 1936; *b.* 28 July 1882; *e. s.* of late Dr. Wm. Haining; *m.* Hilda, *d.* of late Towry Piper; one *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham (Scholar); R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1901; Captain, 1914; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1918; Col., 1922; Major-Gen. 1934; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); p.s.c.; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1919; Imperial Defence College, 1927; A.A. and Q.M.G. Second Division, Aldershot, 1928-29; G.S.O.1 4th Div. Colchester, 1930-31; M.O 1 War Office, 1931-33; Deputy Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1933-34; Commandant Imperial Defence College, 1935-1936. *Address:* Gueira, Ashvale, Surrey. *T.:* Ashvale 82. *Club:* United Service.

HAIRE, Rev. James, M.A. (Royal University of Ireland and Queen's University, Belfast), B.D. (Lond.), D.D. (St. Andrews), Professor of Theology, General Assembly's College, Belfast, and a Dean of Residences, Queen's University, Belfast. *Address:* 1 College Park, Belfast.

HAIRE, Norman, Ch.M., M.B.; J.P. State of N.S.W.; Gynæcologist, Obstetrician and Sexologist; President Sex Education Society; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Mem. Obstet., Psychol. and Comparative Medicine sections); Member (late Councillor) British Society for Study of Sex Psychology; Member Eugenics Society, Harveian Society, Australian and New Zealand Medical Association in England, London Jewish Hospital Medical Society, and British Medical Association; *b.* Sydney, Australia, 1892; 11th and *y. c.* of Henryk and Clara Zajac; unmarried. *Educ.:* Fort Street School; Sydney University; Sydney Hospital; Institut fuer Sexualwissenschaft, Berlin. Formerly Resident Medical Officer, Hospital for Sick Children, Brisbane; No. 4 Australian General Hospital; N.S.W. State Mental Hospitals: Chief R.M.O. Royal Hospital for Women, Sydney; Medical Superintendent Newcastle Hospital, N.S.W.; Casualty Physician and Surgeon and House Surgeon, Hampstead General Hospital, London; Clinical Assistant, London Lock Hospital; Hon. Medical Officer, Saffron Hill Maternity Centre London; Hon. Medical Director Cromer Welfare Sunlight and Birth Control Centre; Co-President World League for Sexual Reform; after settling in England in 1919, took an active part in the Birth Control movement; made a study of contraceptive methods in European countries, and in 1921 was one of the founders and Medical Officer-in-Charge of the Walworth Welfare Centre—the first British Welfare Centre to give contraceptive advice to its patients; English delegate to Birth Control Conference at Amsterdam, 1921; President, Contraceptive Section, 5th International Birth Control Conference, London, 1922; in 1925 toured in U.S.A. and Canada, lecturing on contraceptive methods before various medical societies and at Universities; English delegate to 6th International Birth Control Conference, New York, 1925; Attended the First International Congress for Sexual Research, Berlin, 1926, as official representative of American Birth Control League and International Birth Control League; Organised 3rd. International Congress of W.L.S.R. London 1929; Has journeyed in five Continents studying and teaching contraception and sexology; Re-visited the U.S.A. in 1934 for sexological research; Captain Australian Army Medical Corps, 1915-19. *Publications:* Hygienic Methods of Family Limitation, 1922; Technique of Contraception, 1923; Birth Control in relation to Infant and Child Welfare, 1924; Recent Developments of Steinach's Work, 1921; Rejuvenation, the work of Steinach, Voronoff and others, 1924; various lectures and articles on Sex; Comparative Value of Current Contraceptive Methods; Marriage; The Truth about Rejuvenation; Hymen: the Future of Marriage, 1927; Some More Medical Views on Birth Control, 1928; How I Run My Birth Control Centre, 1928; Sterilisation, Abortion and Birth Control, 1929; Vorlaeufiger Bericht Uber Das Haire-Pessar und Den Intrauterinen Silberring, 1930; Zehnjaehrige intensive Erfahrungen ueber Praeventivverkehr, 1932; Birth Control Methods, 1936; translator of Rutgers' The Sexual Life, 1923, and Bauer's Woman, 1926; Editor Boelsche's Love-Life in Nature, 1931, Man and Woman in Marriage 1932, Man into Woman 1933, Sex Life and Sex Ethics 1933; Encyclopædia of Sexual Knowledge 1934, Editor, International Library of Psychology and Sexology; Assistant Editor, Sexus; Member Comité de Rédaction, Le Problème Sexual, and International Board of Editors, Anthropos. *Address:* 127 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7840; Nettleden Lodge, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. *T.:* Berkhampstead 688.

HAKE, Guy Donne Gordon, R.W.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Principal of The Royal West of England Academy School of Architecture, Bristol, since 1922; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late George Gordon Hake and Mary Rose Donisthorpe Donne; *m.* 1924, Elizabeth Forbes, *er. d.* of late Sir Robert W. Burnet, K.C.V.O.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Geneva; Architectural Association Schools, London. Articled to Col. Sir Robert Edis; R.I.B.A. Athens Bursary 1930; President Bristol Society of Architects; Member Bristol Diocesan Advisory Committee, Boards of Architectural Education of R.I.B.A., and Architects Registration Council; Executed Works: rebuilding the Victoria Rooms, the University of Bristol Union (in collaboration); Domestic Buildings in the West of England; served European War, Trooper 2nd King Edward's Horse, Aug. 1914; 2nd. Lt. 1st. Wilts Regt. 1914; severely wounded at Hooge June 1915; invalided out of the Army Dec. 1916; Lieut. R.A.F., Air Construction Service, 1918. *Publication:* Architectural Drawing (in collaboration), 1930. *Recreations:* fly fishing, sketching. *Address:* 2 Richmond Park Road, Clifton, Bristol; Stotehayes, Yarcombe, Honiton, Devon. *Club:* Bristol Savages.

HAKE, Henry M., C.B.E. 1933; F.S.A. 1935; Director of the National Portrait Gallery since 1927; *b.* London, 30 Jan. 1892; *s.* of late Henry Wilson Hake, Ph.D., F.I.C., F.C.S.; *m.* 1920, Patricia, *d.* of late Rev. James Robertson. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant in Dept. of Prints and Drawings, British Museum, 1914; served

European War, 1915-19 (Croix de Guerre); Secretary of the Walpole Society 1922-31; Hon. Treasurer, 1932. *Publications:* Catalogue of Engraved British Portraits in the British Museum, Vol. V. (part) and Vol. VI.; articles in Print Collectors Quarterly. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 27 Hampstead Lane, Highgate, N.6. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Burlington Fine Arts.

HAKING, General Sir Richard Cyril Byrne, G.B.E., *cr.* 1921; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1910; Colonel of Hants Regiment since 1924; J.P. for Wilts, 1933; *b.* 24 Jan. 1862; *m.* 1891, Rachel Violette, *d.* of late Sir Henry Burford-Hancock, C.M.G., Chief Justice of Gibraltar. Entered army, 1881; Captain Hants Regiment, 1889; Major, 1899; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1903; Colonel, 1905; Brigadier General, 1908; Major-General, 1914; Lieut.-General, 1915; General, 1925; D.A.A.G., Cork District, 1898-99, South Africa, 1899-1901; Professor, Staff College, 1901-4; D.A.A.G. Staff College, 1904-1906; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 3rd Division, 1906-8; Brig.-Gen. General Staff, Southern Command, 1908-11; commanding 5th Infantry Brigade, 1911-14; commanding 5th Brig. 1914; 1st Division, 1915; XIth Corps, 1915-18; Chief of the British Section Armistice Commission, 1918-19; commanding British Military Missions, Russia and Baltic Provinces, 1919; commanding Allied Troops Plebiscite Area, East Prussia and Danzig, 1920; High Commissioner League of Nations Danzig, 1921-1923; served Burmah, 1885-87 (despatches, medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (promoted Major-General for distinguished conduct in the field, despatches eight times, G.B.E., K.C.B., prom. (temp.) Lt.-Gen., K.C.M.G.); General Officer commanding the British Troops in Egypt, 1923-27; retired pay, 1927. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HAKSAR, Col. Sir Kailas Narain, Kt *cr.* 1932; C.I.E. 1911; Mashir-Khas-Bahadur, Political Member Gwalior Durbar since 1912; *b.* 20 Feb. 1878; *s.* of Pt Har Narain Haksar; *g.s.* of Rai Bahadur Dharam Narain Haksar, C.I.E.; married; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Gwalior; Allahabad University, B.A. Hon. Professor of History and Philosophy, 1899-1903; Private Secretary to the Maharaja Scindia in 1903-12; Under-Secretary, Political Depart., on deputation, 1905-7; Capt. 4th Gwalior Imperial Service Infantry, 1903; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1907; Col. 1924; Senior Member Board of Revenue, 1909-14; on deputation to the Chamber of Princes, 1927; Director Princes Special Organisation on deputation, 1 Feb.—15 Dec. 1928, and 1929-32; Delegate to the Round Table Conference; Member Federal Structure Committee, Financial sub-committee of the Federal Structure Committee, Army Committee and afterwards of the Federal Finance Committee which sat in India with Lord Eustace Percy as Chairman. *Publications:* (with K. M. Panikkar) Federal India, 1930; occasional articles on social and literary subjects in the Asiatic Review, Indian Spectator, Bombay Gazette, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, tennis. *Address:* Gwalior, Central India. *T.A.:* Sardar. *Clubs:* Elgin, Alijah, Gwalior; Willingdon, Bombay.

HALAHAN, Air Vice-Marshal Frederick Crosby, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1907; R.N.; *s.* of late Col. S. H. Halahan, Chiddingfold; *m.* 1905, Muriel, *e. d.* of late James Grimble Groves, D.L., J.P., Cheshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Royal Naval College, Eltham. Entered Navy, 1896; Lieut. 1900; Wing Capt. R.N.A.S. 1917; Temp. Col. and Lieut.-Col., R.A.F., April 1918; served European War, 1914-18 (prom. Wing Capt., D.S.O., Legion of Honour); Director of Aeronautical Inspection, 1922-23; Director of Technical Development, Air Ministry, 1924-26; Commandant, R.A.F. Cadet College, Cranwell, 1926-29; retired list, 1930; Chairman R.A.F. Rifle Association since 1929. *Address:* The Manor Farm House, Rauceby, Lincs; *T.:* South Rauceby 7; The Glebe, Maughold, Man; 3 Dr. Johnsons Buildings, Inner Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4938. *Clubs:* United Sports, Royal Air Force.

HALAHAN, Group Capt. John Crosby, C.B.E. 1919; A.F.C.; late R.A.F.; Divisional Officer, Western Division Surrey County Fire Board; Chairman Chiddingfold Parish Council; Chief Officer, Chiddingfold Fire Brigade; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Col. Samuel Handy Halahan, Sydenhurst, Chiddingfold; *m.* 1st, 1902, Winifred May, *d.* of late Dep. Surg.-General R. W. Carter; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1915, Evelyn Russell, *d.* of late Rev. F. W. J. Dunne, LL.D. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Served South African War, 1899-1900; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E., A.F.C.). *Address:* Chiddingfold, Surrey.

HALDANE, Elizabeth Sanderson; Companion of Honour, 1918; *b.* 1862; *d.* of late Robert Haldane, Cloanden, and Mary Elizabeth Burdon-Sanderson. *Educ.:* home. Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews University; J.P. (first woman for Scotland), 1920; Vice-Chairman Territorial Nursing Service; Member Q.A.I.M. Nursing Board; Deputy President British Red Cross Society, Perthshire Branch; for some time a Manager of Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Member Scottish Universities Committee, 1909; Member of Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1912; of Advisory Committees (National and Scottish) under the Insurance Act, 1912; of School Board since 1903; of County Authority for Education, 1919-22; of Scottish Savings Committee, 1916; of General Nursing Council, 1928; Central Council Broadcast Adult Education, 1930; Governor of Birkbeck College, and London School of Economics. *Publications:* Hegel's History of Philosophy (3 vols.), 1892, translated with Miss F. Simson, M.A.; The Wisdom and Religion of a German Philosopher, 1897; Life of James Ferrier, 1899; Life of Descartes, 1905; Descartes' Philosophical Works (2 vols.), with Professor Ross, 1912; British Nurse in Peace and War, 1923; George Eliot and her Times, 1927; Mrs. Gaskell and her Friends, 1930; The Scotland of our Fathers, 1933; Scots Gardens in Old Times, 1934; articles in various magazines, and Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. *Address:* Cloan, Auchterarder, Perthshire; 29 Ashley Place, S.W.1.

HALDANE, Henry Chicheley, *b.* 10 May 1872; *s.* of James Haldane and Emily Sophia Grove; *m.* 1908, Norah Bowden; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; B.N.C. Oxford. Admitted Solicitor, 1897; *Partner in firm of Neish, Howell and Haldane;* Member of the Council of the Law Society and Member of the Lord Chancellor's Law Revision Committee; served in France, 1915-19 (despatches 5 times, O.B.E.). *Address:* 76 Palace Gardens Terrace, W.8. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HALDANE, General Sir J. Aylmer L., G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1906; D.S.O. 1898; *b.* 17 Nov. 1862; *o. s.* of late D. Rutherford Haldane, M.D., LL.D. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Acad.; Wimbledon School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Gordon Highlanders, 1882; Adjutant 9½ years; A.D.C. to Gen. Sir W. Lockhart, 1896-99; served Waziristan, 1894-90 (medal and clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp); Tirah, 1897-98; D.A.A.G. Headquarters Staff; actions of Chagru Kotal, Dargai, Saran Sir, Dwatoi; capture of Sampagha and Arhanga Passes; operations against Chamkanis and in Bara and Bazar Valleys (despatches, D.S.O. and 2 clasps); South Africa, 1899-1900, with 2nd Gordon Highlanders; battle

of Elandslaagte (severely wounded); in command of Chieveley armoured train, 15 Nov.; captured and escaped from Pretoria; battles of Lang's Nek and Belfast (despatches, brevet Lieut.-Colonel, medal and 4 clasps); Military Attaché with Japanese Army, Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5; present at battles of Liao-yang, Sha Ho, and Mukden (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches nine times, promoted Major-General and Lieut.-General, K.C.B., 1914 Star, General Service and Victory medals); General Officer C.-in-C. Mesopotamia 1920-22 during extensive Arab insurrection, which was successfully suppressed (G.C.M.G., medal and 2 clasps); General, 1925; retired pay, 1925; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, 1912. *Foreign decorations:* Grand Officier de l'ordre de la Couronne (Belgian), Commander Legion of Honour, 1918; 3rd Class, Sacred Treasure; Croix de Guerre (French and Belgian). *Publications:* How we Escaped from Pretoria, 1900; A Brigade of the Old Army, 1920; The Insurrection in Mesopotamia, 1922; The Haldanes of Gleneagles, 1929. *Recreations:* shooting, travelling, golf. *Address:* 113 Gloucester Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Padd. 0522. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HALDANE, James B. C.; *see* Chinnery-Haldane.

HALDANE, Rev. Canon John Bernard, M.A., Precentor of Southwark Cathedral; Rector of S. Saviour's, Southwark; Chaplain of Guy's Hospital; Rural Dean of Southwark; *b.* 27 May 1881; 9th *s.* of Alexander Haldane; unmarried. *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College. Assistant Curate of S. John, E. Dulwich, 1905-14; Priest-in-Charge of S. John, Earlsfield, 1914-19. *Publications:* Editor of Social Workers' Guide, 1910. *Recreation:* none. *Address:* The Rectory, Sumner Street, S.E.1. *T.:* Waterloo 4466.

HALDANE, John Burdon Sanderson, F.R.S. 1932; Professor of Genetics, University College, London University, since 1933; Head of Genetical Department, John Innes Horticultural Institution, since 1927; *b.* 5 Nov. 1892; *s.* of late J. S. Haldane, C.H., F.R.S.; *m.* 1926, Charlotte (author of Brother to Bert, 1930, I bring not Peace, 1932, etc.), *d.* of Joseph Franken. *Educ.:* Oxford Preparatory School; Eton; New College, Oxford (M.A.). Served in Black Watch (France and Iraq), 1914-19 (twice wounded); Captain, 1915; Fellow of New College, 1919-22; Reader in Biochemistry, Cambridge University, 1922-32; Fullerian Professor of Physiology, Royal Institution, 1930-32; Corresponding Member Société de Biologie, 1928; President, Genetical Society, 1932-36. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers on human chemical physiology, genetics, natural selection, and other subjects, mainly in Journal of Physiology, Journal of Genetics, and Proceedings of Cambridge Philosophical Society, Daedalus, 1924; Callinicus, 1925; Possible Worlds, 1927; Animal Biology (with J. S. Huxley), 1927; Science and Ethics, 1928; Enzymes, 1930; The Inequality of Man and other Essays, 1932; The Causes of Evolution, 1933; Fact and Faith, 1934. *Recreation:* gardening.

HALDANE, John Rodger, M.A., LL.B., Advocate; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Glasgow since 1933; *b.* Bishopton, Renfrewshire, 7 May 1882; *s.* of late T. Frederick Haldane, Chemical Manufacturer, Paisley, and *g. s.* of late John Haldane, Capt., Royal Scots Fusiliers, of Camphill, Paisley, and Rosemount, Kelvinside, Glasgow; *m.* 1909, Bessie Young Laughland, *d.* of late William Paterson, of Biggarford, Newarthill, Lanarkshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hillhead High School, Glasgow; Glasgow University. Called to Scottish Bar, 1904; Interim Sheriff-Substitute, Portree, 1911; Rothesay, 1914-15; Dingwall, 1920; Sheriff-Substitute of Ross, Cromarty and Sutherland at Stornoway, 1921-27, of Ayrshire at Ayr, 1927-1933; 2nd Lt., R.A.S.C. 1915; served 22nd Div. Train, Salonika Force; retired Capt. 1919; Chairman 3rd Scottish Pensions Appeal Tribunal, 1921. *Publications:* Articles on Compensation and Defamation in Encyclopædia of the Laws of Scotland. *Address:* 9 Crown Road South, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 3554.

HALDANE, Sir William Stowell, Kt., *cr.* 1912; Writer to the Signet; Crown Agent for Scotland and Prison Commissioner, 1905-17; Commissioner under the Development Fund Act, 1910; B.L. Edin.; *b.* Edinburgh, 1864; *y. s.* of late Robert Haldane of Cloanden, W.S., and late Mary Elizabeth Burdon Sanderson; *m.* 1892, Edith, *e. d.* of Thomas Nelson of Achnacloich, publisher; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University. Admitted to Society of Writers to the Signet, 1888; firm W. & F. Haldane, W.S., Edinburgh. *Address:* 4 N. Charlotte Street, Edinburgh; Foswell, Auchterarder, Perthshire. *T.:* Auchterarder 10. *Clubs:* Brooks's; University, Edinburgh.

HALDAR, Hiralal, M.A., Ph.D.; Fellow of the Calcutta University; *b.* 30 April 1865; *s.* of Kamal Chand Haldar; *m.* 1891, Subala Datta; three *s.* *Educ.:* General Assembly's Institution, Calcutta. Teacher, City Collegiate School, Sova Bazar, 1888-90; Professor of Philosophy and English, Raj Chunder College, Barisal, 1890-92; Professor of Philosophy and English Literature, Berhampur College, 1892-1911; Professor of Philosophy, City College, Calcutta, and Lecturer in Philosophy, Calcutta University, 1911-14; Lecturer in Philosophy, Calcutta University, 1914-21; Professor of Philosophy in the University of Calcutta, 1921-31; George V Professor of Philosophy, Calcutta University, 1931-33; President, Council of Post-graduate Teaching in Arts, 1933-34. *Publications:* Neo-Hegelianism; Two Essays on General Philosophy and Ethics; Psychical Research and Man's Survival of Bodily Death; various articles on philosophical subjects in the Philosophical Review, Monist, Madras Christian College Magazine, Modern Review, etc. *Recreation:* light reading. *Address:* Calcutta University, Calcutta, India.

HALDIN-DAVIS, H.; F.R.C.S., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Dermatologist to the Royal Free Hospital and Dermatologist, Willesden Borough Council; Physician Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Blackfriars; *m.* 1924, Lily V. Samuel, of Castlemount, Eastbourne, *widow* of Frank Samuel. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxon; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Skin Diseases in General Practice (3rd ed.); Modern Skin Therapy. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 52 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2214; Green's End, Forest Row. *Club:* Reform.

HALDON, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1880), **Lawrence Edward Broomfield Palk**; Bt. 1782; late R.E.; *b.* 13 May 1896; *o. s.* of 3rd Baron and Lidiana Amalia Crezencia (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Col. Jacob Maichle, late Imperial Russian army; *S.* father, 1933. *Educ.:* Beaumont. Served European War, 1915-18, Gallipoli, Egypt and Mesopotamia (Staff of Sir Stanley Maud). *Recreations:* riding, cycling, shooting, swimming. *Heir:* *great-uncle* Hon. Edward Arthur Palk, *b.* 1854.

HALE, Arthur James, B.Sc.(Lond.); Chemist (retd.); *b.* 25 Jan. 1877; *m.* 1907. *Educ.:* Manor House School, Clapham; South-Western Polytechnic. Demonstrator, Chemical Department Borough Polytechnic, 1903-6; Lecturer in Chemistry and Physics, Waterford Technical Institute, 1906-10; Lecturer, Department of Applied Chemistry, City and Guilds' Technical College, Finsbury, 1910-17; Chief Assistant, 1918-21; Professor of Applied Chemistry, City and Guilds' Technical College Finsbury, 1921-26. *Publications:* Practical Chemistry for Engineering Students; The

Synthetic Use of Metals in Organic Chemistry; The Applications of Electrolysis in Chemical Industry; The Manufacture of Chemicals by Electrolysis; Modern Chemistry, Pure and Applied *Address:* Collington, South Lynn Drive, Eastbourne, Sussex.

HALE, George Ellery, Sc.D., Ph.D., LL.D.; Hon. Director Mount Wilson Observatory of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, Pasadena, California; Chairman, Observatory Council, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena; Professor of Astrophysics in the University of Chicago, 1892-1905; Director of the Yerkes Observatory from its organisation to 1905; *b* Chicago, 29 June 1868; *s* of Wm. E and Mary S. Hale; *m.* 1890, Evelina S Conklin, of Brooklyn, N.Y.; one *s.* one *d* *Educ:* Massachusetts Institute of Technology (S.B, 1890); Harvard College Observatory, 1889 90; University of Berlin, 1893 94; Director of Kenwood Observatory, 1890-96; invented and developed the Spectroheliograph, Spectrohelioscope, and other instruments; Researches in Solar and Stellar Physics, and in general Spectroscopy; discovered solar magnetism in 1908; LL D. Beloit College, 1904; University of California, 1912; Princeton University, 1917, Sc D. (honorary), Western University of Pennsylvania, 1897; Yale University, 1905; Victoria University of Manchester, 1907; Oxford University, 1909, Cambridge University, 1911; University of Chicago, 1916; Columbia University, 1917; Harvard University, 1921; Hon. Ph.D. University of Berlin, 1910; Janssen, Rumford, Galileo, Bruce, Cresson, Franklin, Ives, and Draper medals; gold medals of the Royal Astronomical Society and the Sociéte Astronomique de France; Actonian Prize of the Royal Institution; Copley Medal of the Royal Society; Arthur Noble medal for civic service; Commander Order of Leopold II.; Commander Order of the Crown of Italy, Fellow A A A S.; Member American Philosophical Society (Vice-President, 1916 22); National Academy of Sciences (Foreign Secretary, 1910-1921); American Academy, American Astronomical, American Physical Society, American Geophysical Union; Hon Member New York Academy, Chicago Astronomical Society; Corr. Mem British Association for the Advancement of Science; Russian Academy of Sciences; President International Council of Scientific Unions, 1931 34; Hon. Member Société Française de Physique; Foreign Member Royal Society; Foreign Associate Paris Academy of Sciences; Academy of Athens; Foreign Member Societa Italiana delle Scienze, Académie Royale de Belgique; Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences; Vienna Academy of Sciences; Societe Hollandaise des Sciences; Royal Academy of Sciences, Turin; Hon. Mem Societe de Physique et d Histoire Naturelle de Genève; Franklin Institute; L'Institut Scientifique Lesshaft; Correspondent of the Bureau des Longitudes, Paris; Foreign Assoc of the Royal Astronomical Society; Foreign Member of the Royal Soc of Sciences, Upsala; Royal Academy of Sciences, Amsterdam; R. Accademia dei Lincei, Rome; Academy of Sciences, Christiania; Royal Irish Academy; Royal Society of Edinburgh; Cambridge Philosophical Society; Soc. Imp des Naturalistes de Moscou; Italian Astronomical Society, etc; Hon Fellow, Physical Society of London; Hon Member, Royal Institution; Member Committee on Intellectual Co operation of the League of Nations, 1922; Hon Chairman National Research Council; Trustee California Institute of Technology, Henry E Huntington Library and Art Gallery. *Publications:* The Study of Stellar Evolution, Ten Years' Work of a Mountain Observatory; The New Heavens; The Depths of the Universe; Beyond the Milky Way; Signals from the Stars; and numerous books and papers on Spectroscopy and Solar and Stellar Physics, etc. *Address:* Mt Wilson Observatory, Pasadena, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Athenæum, University, Pasadena; University, Los Angeles; Tuna, Catalina Island; University, Chicago; University, New York.

HALE, Mrs. Girard van B.; *see* Burke, Kathleen.

HALE, John Howard; R B.A. 1920, F R S A 1923, F S.A.M. 1908; retired, 1929; Instructor and Director of the Blackheath School of Arts and Crafts, 1887-1928; Chairman Eltham Arts and Crafts Society, 1922-1925; *b* 16 June 1863; *o. s* of late J. Hale, Farnham, Surrey; unmarried. *Educ* Farnham Grammar School; Westminster and South Kensington (now R C.A) Schools of Art Commenced the study of Art at a very early age; *Fellow of the Society of Art Masters, 1908*; paints both portraits and landscapes; has exhibited at Royal Academy, Institute of Painters in Oils, Royal Society of British Artists, Paris Salon; invited to exhibit at the British Section of the Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, Canada, 1935, etc Pictures. The Laughing Gipsy; The Startled Nymph; Dawn, etc; organised and directed Craft Education for Convalescent Soldiers at the Bermondsey Military Hospital during the World War. *Recreations:* sketching, golf. *Address:* The White Cottage, High Park Road, Farnham

HALE, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Wyatt, C B. 1918; C M G. 1916; C B E 1918, late Deputy Director of Ordnance Services; Wilts Regt; *b.* 11 Jan. 1864; *m* Annette Hannah (Nettie) (*d.* 1918) *d* of late David Bailey of Moorock, Ballycumber, King's County. Served Benin Expedition, 1897 (medal with clasp); Nile Exped 1898 (despatches, 4th class Medjidie, Egyptian medal, medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B, C.M G., C.B.E.) *Address:* Camel Farm, Queen Camel, Somerset

HALE-WHITE, Sir William, K.B E, *cr.* 1919; M D. London and Dublin; F.R C P.; Hon. LL D. Edinburgh, 1927; Hon F R C P, Edinburgh 1931; late President of the Royal Society of Medicine; Physician to Guy's Hospital since 1890 (now Consulting Physician); Vice-Chairman Queen's Institute of District Nursing; Councillor, British Red Cross Society, Vice-Chairman Bedford College; late Treasurer, Epsom College; *b.* London, 7 Nov. 1857; *e s* of late William Hale White (Mark Rutherford); *m.* E. J. S, *d.* of A. D Fripp, R W S; two *s* Entered Guy's Hospital, 1875; Assistant Physician, 1885; Lecturer on Medicine, 1899; Croonian Lecturer to the Royal College of Physicians, 1897; Harveian Orator, 1927; Col R A M C (T); Chairman, Queen Mary's Hospital; Physician, King Edward VII. Hospital. *Publications:* Text-Book of General Therapeutics, 1889; Materia Medica, 22nd ed. 1935; Text-Book of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 1901; Common Affections of the Liver, 1908; Bacon, Gilbert and Harvey, 1927; Laennec, 1923; Great Doctors of the Nineteenth Century, 1935 *Address:* 38 Wimpole Street, W 1. *T.:* Welbeck 5916 *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

HALES, A. G.; *b* Australia in 1870; *m.* 1st, Emmaline (*d.* 1911), *d.* of William Pritchard, Adelaide; four *s* one *d*; 2nd, 1920, Jean Reid, Scotland; no *c.* London Daily News correspondent in South Africa (wounded and taken prisoner at Rensburg), Macedonia, and during Russo-Japanese war; lectured through England, America, South Africa, and Australia; has travelled over a great deal of world, partly as special correspondent and partly in search of sport and adventure; followed mining for years, and been on nearly every known mining field in the world; studied the mining, pastoral, and agricultural possibilities in South America. *Publications:* Poems and Ballads; The Wanderings of a Simple Child; Campaign Pictures; Driscoll,

King of Scouts; The Viking Strain; Jair the Apostate; M'Glusky; Camp Fire Sketches; Angel Jim; The Watcher on the Tower; Maid Molly; Little Blue Pigeon; A Lindsay of the Dale; The Great Betrayal; M'Glusky the Reformer; Life of Peter Jackson; Morozia; Broken Trails, 1931; (a drama) The Warrior Priest Short Plays: The Last Man Out; A Wrecker of Hearts; The Crimson Passion Flower; The Surprise Packet; Foiled by a Woman; The Jackaroo; The Life and Adventures of May Yohé; A Woman Worth Sinning for; The Career of McGlusky, 1917; McGlusky's Great Adventure, 1917; The Red Hawk, 1919; Joy Beaucarnis, 1920; McGlusky the Peacemaker, 1923; McGlusky the Filibuster, 1932; Barney O'Hea, Trapper, 1932; McGlusky, M.P., 1934; McGlusky the Seal Poacher, 1935. *Recreations:* cricket, boxing, hunting, big-game shooting. *Address:* Herne Bay, Kent.

HALES, Harold Keates, Sole Proprietor, Hales Brothers, Shippers, Export and Import Merchants, Audrey House, Ely Place, E.C.1.; *b* Manchester, 22 April 1868, *s* of Lewis George Hales, Manchester; *m* 1915, Ethel, *d.* of J. King, Clapham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Chorlton High School, Manchester; Endowed School, Burslem, Staffs. Apprenticed 1885 to Gildea & Walker, Earthenware Manufacturers, Burslem, going through all processes of earthenware manufacture; later employed as cashier at Hammersley & Co, China Manufacturers, Longton, Staffs; afterwards Country Representative for Gibson & Sons for 4 years, and Wade & Co., Burslem, for 9 years; in March 1897 entered motor car business in Burslem; elected a Councillor of the Federated Area of Stoke-on-Trent, 1910; on outbreak of War joined up Oct. 1914 with the Royal Naval Armoured Car Division and took part in the Landing at Gallipoli 25 April 1915 (3 medals); returned to England and was demobilised, 1916, travelled India and the Far East representing British Manufacturers, 1916-28, visiting India, Burma, Ceylon, Malaya, Dutch East Indies, Siam, China, Japan, Korea, Manchuria and Philippine Islands; opened a London Shipping office under title of Hales Brothers, 1929; M.P. (C.) Hanley 1931-35; is a pioneer of motor industry since 1897, and has taken considerable interest in aviation; presented the Trophy for the Blue Riband of the Atlantic, 1935, for the fastest crossing between Europe and America, held formerly by the Italian Steamship Rex, and later by the French Steamship Normandie *Publications:* Harold's Adventures, 1926; Chariots of the Air, 1935; Autobiography of "The Card," 1936; The Road to Westminster, 1936; acts as journalist, contributing to 26 newspapers in England and India and the Far East. *Recreations:* violin, motoring, chess, and in earlier life football, tennis and cricket. *Address:* Selahdale, 6 West Heath Avenue, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.A.:* Selahbros, London. *T.:* Speedwell 1456.

HALES, Rev. John Percy, D.S.O. 1917; O B E. 1931; T.D.; Rector of Gedling, Notts, since 1924; Rural Dean of Gedling; Hon. Canon of Southwell Minster since 1931; *b.* Birstwith, Yorks, 7 October 1870; *y. s.* of George and Ann Hales; *m.* 1898, Augusta Margaret Cantrell, *e. d.* of Col. and Mrs. Cantrell-Hubbersty; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Jesus College, Cambridge, M.A. Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1895; Rector of Cotgrave, Nottingham, 1897-1923; Chaplain to 8th Sherwood Foresters, 1913, and to the Sherwood Foresters Territorial Brigade, 1915, on its leaving for service abroad; Divisional Chaplain, 1916; Temp. Deputy Assistant Chaplain-General, 12 Feb. 1918; Senior Chaplain 46th North Midland Division, 1922 *Address:* Gedling Rectory, Nottinghamshire. *T.:* Carlton 58137.

HALÈVY, Elie; Professeur à l'École Libre des Sciences Politiques, Paris, Directeur de la Revue de Metaphysique et de Morale; *b.* 6 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Ludovic Halévy, de l'Academie Française, and Louise Breguet; *m.* 1901, Florence Noufflard. *Educ.:* Lycee Condorcet; École Normale Superieure. Agrége de philosophie, 1892; docteur-es-lettres, 1900; Hon. D.Litt. Oxon, 1926. *Publications:* La Théorie platonicienne des sciences, 1896; La Formation du radicalisme philosophique, 3 vols, 1900 3 (English translation, 1 vol, 1928); Histoire du peuple anglais au XIXe siècle, vol. i. 1913, vol. ii. and iii. 1923; Epilogue (1895-1914), vol. i. 1926, vol. ii, 1932, English translation of vol i. 1924; vol. ii. 1926; vol. iii 1927; Epilogue, vol i. 1929, vol. ii. 1933; English translation of vol. i. 1929, vol ii 1934.; The World Crisis of 1914-18, an interpretation (Rhodes Lectures, 1929), 1930. *Address:* La Maison Blanche, Sucy en Brie, Seine et Oise, France. *Club:* Athenaeum.

HALEY, Francis Raymond, B.A., M.A., D.Sc.; Professor of Physics in Acadia University, 1892-1929, Professor Emeritus since 1929; *b.* 24 Aug 1862; *s* of William Haley and Adelaide Robbins; *m* 1893, Elizabeth Wilcox, one *d.* *Educ.:* Acadia University; Harvard University; Leipsic University. Taught for a number of years in a New England High School; Member of Board of Governors of Nova Scotia Technical College, 1908-22; Board of Provincial High School Examiners; Dean of Faculty of Applied Science, Acadia University, 1910-17; Member of N.S Institute of Science; Member of American Physical Society; Member of American Association for the Advancement of Science. *Address:* Norwich, Conn., U.S.A.

HALFORD, Rt. Rev. George Dowglas, D.D., M.A. Oxon; Queensland order of witness since 1921; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Edward Halford, M.D., of Hammersmith, W., and Frances Trist Douglas; unmarried. *Educ.:* Felsted; Keble Coll., Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Assistant Curate St Peter's, Jarrow, 1890-94; of St. Andrew with St Anne, Bishop Auckland, 1894-95; Vicar of St. Peter, Jarrow, 1895; was one of the men who placed themselves without reserve in the hands of Bishop Westcott of Durham; head of St. Andrew's Bush Brotherhood, 1897-1902, and Rector of Mitchell, diocese of Rockhampton, Q., 1897-1902; Archdeacon of Mitchell, 1898-1902; Rector of Rockhampton, 1902-9; Archdeacon of Rockhampton, 1902-7; Bishop of Rockhampton, 1909-20. *Recreations:* at school played cricket and football, in Football Eleven three years; at Oxford rowed all four years and was captain of College Eight. *Address:* The Priory, Grange, Brisbane, Queensland.

HALFORD, Jeannette; O B E. 1928; Hon. Secretary, National Association for the Prevention of Infant Mortality and of the Association of Maternity and Child Welfare Centres. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; Germany. Secretary, 1900 8, to the International Co-operative Alliance in connection with which the organisation of four International Congresses was carried out. *Publications:* The Bachelor Girl's Cookery Book; editing of reports in English, French and German of International Congresses on Co-operation, and in English only of reports of National Conferences on Infant Mortality, 1913-1933. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 12 Cunningham Court, Maida Vale, W 9; Cottesloe, Cookham. *T.:* Cunningham 1203.

HALIFAX, 3rd Viscount (*cr.* 1866), **Edward Frederick Lindley Wood,** K.G. 1931; P.C. 1922; G.C S I and G.C I.E, *cr.* 1926; 1st Baron Irwin of Kirby Underdale, *cr.* 1925; Bt. 1784; Col. late Yorkshire Dragoons; Lord Privy Seal and Leader of the House of Lords

since 1935; Chancellor of University of Oxford since 1933; *b.* 16 April 1881; *o. surv. s.* of 2nd Viscount and Lady Agnes Elizabeth Courtenay (*d.* 1919) *o. d.* of 11th Earl of Devon; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1909, Lady Dorothy Evelyn Augusta Onslow, C.I. *cr.* 1926, *y. d.* of 4th Earl of Onslow; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, and All Souls, Oxford (M.A., Fellow). Parliamentary Under-Secretary for the Colonies, 1921-22; President of Board of Education, Oct. 1922-Jan. 1924; Minister of Agriculture, Oct. 1924-Nov. 1925; M.P. (U.) Ripon Division, West Riding, Yorks, January 1910-25; Viceroy of India, 1926-31; President of the Board of Education 1932-35; Secretary of State for War, 1935. *Publications:* John Keble, in Leaders of the Church series; The Great Opportunity (with Lord Lloyd); Indian Problems, 1932. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles Ingram Courtenay Wood [Lt. Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 3 Oct. 1912; *m.* 1936, Ruth Alice Hannah Mary, *o. c.* of late Capt. Hon. Neil Primrose, M.P.] *Address:* 88 Eaton Square, S.W.1; Garrowby, York; Hickleton Hall, Doncaster. *Clubs:* Carlton, Brooks's; Yorkshire, York.

See also Baron Bingley, Earl of Feversham.

HALIFAX, Archdeacon of; *see* Baines, Ven. A.

HALKETT, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Marjoribanks Craigie, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 1880; *o. surv. s.* of late Colonel C. Craigie Halkett; *m.* 1922, Violet Mary Ella, *e. d.* of late Robert Stuart Dalzell, Glen Ae, Dumfriesshire, and late Mrs. Dalzell, 3 St. Leonard's Road, Exeter; one *s.* three *d.* Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and two clasps, King's medal and two clasps); Somaliland, 1904 (medal and clasp); Nandi Expedition, 1905-6 (clasp); Sudan, 1912 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. C.M.G., D.S.O., and 2 bars); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Silver Birches, Bromham Road, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford 2619. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HALKETT, John Gilbert Hay; *b.* 12 May 1863; *o. s.* of late John Gilbert Halkett of Balendoch, Perthshire, and Isabel, *d.* of Rev. Robert Wallace; *m.* 1908, Mary Jessie Muriel, *d.* of late Charles Holliday; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; St. John's College, Cambridge (B.A.). Barr. Inner Temple, 1887; Stipendiary Magistrate, Kingston-upon-Hull; Metropolitan Police Magistrate for Westminster; 1932-35; formerly for Lambeth and Marylebone; retired 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, walking. *Address:* 36 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1; 2 Queen Anne Row, Walmer, Kent. *T.:* Victoria 3006. *Club:* United University.

HALL, Rev. Abraham Richard, M.A.; Vicar of Wreay since 1893; Hon. Canon of Carlisle Cathedral; Rural Dean of Carlisle, South, 1904-25; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Carlisle, 1902-22; *b.* Doncaster, 1851; *m.* 1898, M. A. Bowers, of Bollington Cross, near Macclesfield. *Educ.:* Doncaster Grammar School; St. Catherine's College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1876; Curate of Bollington, Macclesfield, 1876-80; Christ Church, Bootle, 1880-1884; St. George's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1884-86; St. Mary's, Carlisle, 1886-93; has taken much interest in the educational work of the diocese; at one time Chairman of the Diocesan Board of Examiners and afterwards Secretary of the Education Society. *Address:* Wreay Vicarage, Carlisle.

HALL, Alfred, M.A. (Manchester); B.D. (London); Unitarian Minister, Upper Chapel, Sheffield, since 1918; President of the International Association for Liberal Christianity and Religious Freedom since 1934; President of the General Assembly of Unitarian and Free Christian Churches 1932-34; *b.* Boston, Lincs, 27 April 1873; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Hall, mariner, Boston; *m.* 1903, *e. d.* of John Sudbery, London; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Boston Grammar School; Unitarian College and Owens College, Manchester; Manchester College (Tate Scholar), and St. Catherine's, Oxford University; Berlin University, Hibbert Scholar. Minister, Octagon Chapel, Norwich, 1900-8; Church of Divine Unity, Newcastle, 1908-18. *Publications:* The Story of James Martineau; Fifty Points in Favour of Unitarianism; Jesus and Christianity in the Twentieth Century; Editor and Joint Author of Aspects of Modern Unitarianism; Religious Problems of the Layman; The Beliefs of a Unitarian. *Address:* 33 Crescent Road, Sheffield, 7. *T.:* Sheffield 50584.

HALL, Sir (Alfred) Daniel, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; F.R.S.; M.A.; Hon. D.Sc. Oxon; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen and Cambridge; Director John Innes Horticultural Institution; late Chief Scientific Adviser Ministry of Agriculture; *b.* 22 June 1864; *s.* of Edwin Hall of Rochdale; *m.* 1st, Mary Louisa (*d.* 1921), *d.* of John Brooks of Edgbaston, Birmingham; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Ida S. A., *d.* of Alfred Beaver. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford. First Principal, South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, 1894-1902; Director of the Rothamsted Experimental Station (Lawes Agricultural Trust), 1902-12; Foreign Member, Royal Academy of Agriculture, Sweden; Commissioner under the Development Act, 1909-17; British Government Delegate International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1921; Chairman of Commission on Agriculture, Kenya Colony, 1929; Rede Lecturer (University of Cambridge), 1935; Heath Clark Lecturer, University of London 1935; Member of Economic Advisory Council; Vice-President, Royal Horticultural Society. *Publications:* The Soil, 4th edition, 1931; The Book of the Rothamsted Experiments, 1919; Fertilisers and Manures, 3rd edition, 1928; The Feeding of Crops and Stock, 1911; The Agriculture and Soils of Kent, Surrey, and Sussex (with E. J. Russell), 1911; A Pilgrimage of British Farming, 1913; Agriculture after the War, 1916; The Book of the Tulip, 1929; Digressions of a Man of Science, 1932; The Apple (with W. B. Crane), 1933; The Frustration of Science (with others), 1935; The Pace of Progress; The Improvement of Native Agriculture, 1936; various papers in Proceedings Royal Society, Transactions Chemical Society, Journal Agricultural Science, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening, Oriental art. *Address:* The Manor House, Merton, S.W.20. *Club:* Athenæum.

HALL, Rev. Alleyne Hall, M.A.; *b.* 1845; 3rd *s.* of Alexander Hall Hall, J.P., D.L., of Watergate, Sussex; *m.* 1875, Cecilia Ellen (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Francis Head Brockman of Bargrove, Kent; one *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford. Deacon, 1870; Priest, 1871; Curate at Boxley, Kent, and at St. Mary's, Dover, till 1876; Rector of Cheriton, 1876-89; Rector of Chevening, Kent, 1889-1920; Rural Dean of Shoreham, 1904-1909; Hon. Canon of Rochester, 1905-20; Rural Dean of Sevenoaks, 1909-10; Proctor in Convocation; Rector of Runwell, Essex, 1920-23; Eton eight, 1863, and stroked the Oxford Etonians to victory in the Grand Challenge Cup at Henley in 1866 and 1867; won the Stewards' (1866, 1867) and Visitors' Cups (1866, 1867, 1868) for University College; the Emperor's Prize for four oars at the Paris Exhibition regatta and the race for eights for the Old Etonians; was whip to the Oxford Drag Hunt, with Lord Randolph Churchill as colleague; one of the four founders and editors of Eton College Chronicle, 1862, which still survives in precisely its original form. *Address:* Sunnygama, Witley, Surrey. *T.A.:* Witley Godalming *T.:* Wormley, 17.

HALL, Instructor Captain Arthur Edward, C.B.E. 1935; R.N.; Director Education Department, Admiralty, since 1936; *b.* 1 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Charles Edward Hall, J.P. and Emma Jane Hall; *m.* 1920, Constance Martha Gibbens; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The College, Swindon; Royal College of Science, London. Lecturer, Sir John Cass Institute, 1907-09; Physics Dept. Imperial College of Science, 1909-15; Entered Royal Navy, 1915; H. M. S. Inflexible, 1916-18; R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1918-21; H. M. S. Thunderer, 1921-22; R. N. Eng. College, Keyham, 1922-26; H. M. S. Renown, 1926-27; Fleet Education Officer, Atlantic and Mediterranean Fleets, 1927-32; Deputy Inspector of Naval Schools, 1932-36. *Publications:* Edited various service educational publications. *Recreations:* Travel, music. *Address:* 10 Liskeard Gardens, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 2263. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Authors'.

HALL, Arthur Henry, C.B.E. 1918; M.I.C.E.; Chief Superintendent, Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, since 1928; *b.* 17 Aug. 1876; *e. s.* of late H. S. Hall, mathematical author; *m.* 1910, Maud Henrietta Webster; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (1st class Mechanical Science Tripos). Apprenticed to Wm. Denny and Bros., Dumbarton; Assistant Mechanical Engineer, Woolwich Arsenal, 1905-14; Assistant Superintendent, Mechanical Engineering Dept., Woolwich Arsenal, 1914-17; Director of Mine and Torpedo Production; in charge of production of the above and other Anti-Submarine Devices at the Admiralty, 1917-19; Controller, Miscellaneous Stores Disposal, Ministry of Munitions, 1919; Controller, Aircraft, Factory Consumable Stores and Miscellaneous Stores Disposal, Ministry of Munitions, 1920; Controller, Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals and Chemical Disposals, Disposal and Liquidation Commission, 1921; Supt. of Production Royal Airship Works, Cardington, 1926-28. *Publications:* articles on Fly-fishing and Photography. *Recreations:* dry-fly fishing, ornithology, and photography. *Address:* Woodlands, Farnborough, Hants. *Club:* Authors'.

HALL, Sir Arthur John, Kt. *cr.* 1935; M.A., M.D. Cantab., D.Sc. (Hon.), Sheffield; F.R.C.P. London; Phys., South Yorks Mental Hosp.; Visiting Physician, Rampton State Inst.; Examiner in Medicine, University of Liverpool; late Censor R.C.P., Examiner, Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, London, Manchester, Glasgow, Leeds, Birmingham and Bristol; Conjoint Board R.C.P. and R.C.S.; Lumleian Lecturer R.C. of P., 1923; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Consulting Physician Mexbro' Montague Hospital; late Member Radium Commission; Chairman of Committee of Medical Research Council on Pulmonary Dust Diseases; late Member Industrial Health Committee Research Board; hon. member of Pathological Society of Manchester; member (President 1904-5) of Sheffield Medico-Chirurgical Society; Emeritus Professor of Medicine, University of Sheffield; consulting Physician, Sheffield Royal Hospital; *b.* 27 July 1866; *s.* of John Hall, surgeon, of Sheffield; *m.* 1900, Hilda Mary, *d.* of Charles Vickers, The Manor House, Sheffield; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Caius Coll., Cambridge (Natural Science Tripos, 1887); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* epidemic encephalitis (encephalitis lethargica); numerous articles in the medical periodicals. *Address:* 342 Glossop Road, Sheffield. *T.:* 21679; 8 Endcliffe Crescent, Sheffield. *T.:* 60683. *Clubs:* United University; Sheffield.

HALL, Arthur Lewis, F.R.S., 1935; M.A., Sc.D., Consulting Geologist; *b.* Birmingham, Jan. 1872; *m.* 1900, Rosalie Riddick Powell; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Bristol; Caius College, Cambridge. Senior Science Master, Dulwich College, 1900-2; Field Geologist, Geological Survey of the Transvaal, 1903-15; Assistant Director, Geological Survey, Union of South Africa 1915-32; Past President of the Geological Society of South Africa (Draper Medal); Fellow of Geological Society of London (Murchison Medal) and of the Royal Society of S.A.; Foreign Correspondent Geological Society of Belgium; General Secretary, International Geological Congress, S. Africa, 1929. *Publications:* some eighty papers and memoirs on the Geology of S. Africa. *Recreation:* chamber music. *Address:* 160 Pine Street, Pretoria, S.A.

HALL, Rev. Arthur Vine; Minister of the Presbyterian Church of South Africa; *b.* Yorkshire, 1862; *s.* of Rev. Arthur Hall, Congregational Minister, and Ellen Craig; *m.* 1st, 1889, late Constance Elizabeth Pate; one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Catharina A. E., *d.* of Dr. François van Cappelle, Amsterdam University. *Educ.:* Eagle House School, Hastings; Cheshunt College, Cambridge. Left college in 1887; appointed minister of South Cliff Church, Scarbro'; came to South Africa in 1890, where he held pastorates at Claremont (Capetown) and at Darling; now retired. *Publications:* South Africa and Other Poems with preface by Rudyard Kipling; Rainbow Houses, for Boys and Girls; Table Mountain; The Submarine and the Aeroplane; The 1820 Settlers; A Voyage to the Cape; Katrina, a Ballad of the Kitchen; Round the Camp Fire in East Africa, and other poems, 1931; Poems of a South African, collected verse, 1927; illustrated Edition (in colour, by E. J. Detmold, and the author) 5th edn., 1935. *Recreations:* sketching, motoring, golf, billiards, gardening. *Address:* Tecoma, Bowwood Road, Claremont, Cape Town. *T.A.:* Claremont, Cape Town. *T.:* Wynberg, 1341. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, P.E.N.

HALL, Rev. Charles Albert, F.R.M.S.; Minister of the New Church; author and lecturer; *b.* Eastfield, near Peterborough, 11 July 1872; *s.* of Henry James Hall and Christiana Littlejohns; *m.* 1896, Annie Unwin, Sheffield; two *s.* *Educ.:* Deacon's School, Peterborough; New Church College, London. Travelled in North America, 1888-91; settled in Sheffield in commercial work, 1891-96; entered New Church Ministry, 1896; Pastorates at Hull, Bristol, Paisley, Southport, and Argyle Square, London, 1896-1935; engaged in editorial and journalistic work from age of 18; commenced book-writing in 1902. *Publications:* Art of Being Happy; Art of Being Healthy; Art of Being Successful; Art of Remembering; The Manly Life; The Divinity that shapes our Ends; The Open Book of Nature; Wild Flowers and their Wonderful Ways; Romance of the Rocks; Pond-Life; How to Use the Microscope; Common British Beetles; The Isle of Arran; Plant-Life; They do not Die; Bees, Wasps, and Ants; Trees; Birds Eggs and Nests; The Lordship of Jesus; The Conquest of Care; a Programme for Life; The Blessed Way; The Friendliness of Things; Pocket Book of British Birds; etc.; Editor, New Church Herald. *Recreations:* Nature-study, photography, walking. *Address:* Clynder, Lansdowne Road, Worthing. *T.:* Worthing 1133.

HALL, Major Charles Robert, D.S.O., 1919; late Royal Munster Fusiliers; *b.* 25 Nov. 1877; *m.* Stella Mote; two *d.* Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (prisoner, despatches, D.S.O., St. Stanislaus 2nd Class crossed Swords); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Park Cottage Doching, King's Lynn, Norfolk.

HALL, Sir Daniel; *see* Hall, Sir A. D.

HALL, Daniel George Edward, M.A., D.Lit., F.R. Hist. S.; Headmaster of Caterham School since 1934; *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of Daniel Hall of Offley, Hitchin, Herts., and Elinor Ann Field; *m.* 1919, Helen Eugenie, *o. d.* of late John Banks

of Wynberg, S.A.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hitchin Grammar School; King's College, University of London. Graduate B.A. with 1st Class Honours in History, University of London, 1916; awarded Gladstone Memorial Prize and Inglis Studentship, King's College, 1915; Assist. Lecturer in History, King's College, 1916-17; graduated M.A. 1918; D.Litt. 1930; toured with the Lena Ashwell Concert Parties on the Western Front in 1916 and early 1917; trained with the Inns of Court O.T.C. at Berkhampstead, 1917-19; Senior History Master at Royal Grammar School, Worcester, Jan. July 1919; Senior History Master at Bedales School, 1919-1921; Professor of History in, and Fellow of the University of Rangoon, 1921-34, temporary Member of the Legislative Council of Burma, 1923-24; Corresponding Member of the Indian Historical Records Commission, 1925. *Publications:* Imperialism in Modern History, 1923; A Brief Survey of English Constitutional History, 1925; English Intercourse with Burma, 1587-1743, 1927; The Dalhousie-Phayre Correspondence, 1852-56, 1929; The Tragedy of Negrais, 1752-59, 1931, Studies in Dutch Relations, with Arakan, 1936; Joint-author: a Handbook to the League of Nations for India, Burma and Ceylon, 1926; A High School British History, 1714-1930, 1935; articles in historical journals; pamphlets on historical subjects. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Caterham School, Surrey. *T.:* Caterham 28.

HALL, David George, J.P.; Shipowner; Chairman, Hall's Trading Co., Ltd., and Director of numerous other companies; High Sheriff of Glamorgan, 1927-28; Member of Council of O.M.S.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Thomas Hall and Martha, *d.* of Henry Lewis; *m.* 1910, Mabel, *d.* of S. A. Tylke; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. *Recreations:* golf, farming. *Address:* 34A York Road, King's Cross, N.1. *T.:* Terminus 5217. *Clubs:* 1900; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

HALL, Hon. David Robert, late M.L.A.; *b.* Bright, Victoria, 5 March 1874; *s.* of Thomas and Marion Hall of Dumfries, Scotland; *m.* Cassie Jackes (*d.* 1928), Armidale, N.S.W.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Forest Lodge Public School and University Law School. Entered State Parliament of New South Wales, 1901; called to N.S.W. Bar, 1903; later represented Werriwa in Federal Parliament for five years; resigned to become Solicitor-General of New South Wales with life seat in Legislative Council; resigned to contest seat in Legislative Assembly; succeeded and accepted office as Attorney-General, 1914-19; Minister for Housing, 1919-20; introduced and administered Acts seizing whole wheat crop of the State, and necessary commodities Control (Price-fixing) Act. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, and tennis. *Address:* 91 Elizabeth Street, Sydney, Australia; 16 Eric Street, Artarmon, N.S.W.

HALL, Lt.-Col. Sir Douglas (Montgomery Bernard), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; D.S.O. 1919; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 30 Dec. 1891; *o.c.* of Sir D. B. Hall, 1st Bt., and Caroline, *o. d.* of T. J. Montgomery, of Larchmont Manor, New York State; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1st, 1915, Mary (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1923), *d.* of Capt. W. A. Grant, late 13th Hussars, one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Nancie Walton, *o. d.* of late J. Edward Mellor, C.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1931. *Heir:* *s.* John Bernard, *b.* 20 March, 1932 *Address:* 91 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3; Craig, Dalmally, Argyll. *T.:* Sloane 5472. *Clubs:* Guards', Pratt's.

HALL, Lady; Edna Clarke; artist; *d.* of late Rev. B. Waugh, founder of the N.S.P.C.C.; *m.* 1899, Sir W. Clarke Hall (*d.* 1932). *Educ.:* The Slade Sch. (Slade Scholarship) Drawings, water colours, etchings and lithographs. Represented at the Tate Gallery and the British, Victoria and Albert and Fitzwilliam Museums. *Publications:* Poems, 1926; Facets, 1930. *Address:* Upminster Common, Essex.

HALL, Bt. Colonel Edward, D.S.O. 1917; T.D., J.P. Derbyshire; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Col. Edward Hall, J.P., of Horwich House, Whaley Bridge; *m.* Margaret Ethel, *d.* of C. A. Johnstone of Glen Albyn, Whaley Bridge; no *c.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Shallcross Manor, Whaley Bridge. *T.:* Whaley Bridge 88.

HALL, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Edward George, C.I.E. 1919; Commander, Ambala Brigade Area, India, since 1934; *b.* 13 Sep. 1882; *m.* 1912, *d.* of Col. W. S. Birdwood, late Indian Army; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.I.E.); Lieut.-Col. 1926; Bt. Col. 1929; Col. 1930; A.A.G. Northern Command, India, 1930-34. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Bombay, India. *Club:* United Service.

HALL, Edwin G. S.; *see* Sarsfield-Hall.

HALL, Edwin Stanley, M.A. (Oxon); V.P.R.I.B.A., F.R.San.I.; Partner in Stanley Hall and Easton and Robertson; Hon. Secretary, R.I.B.A., 1925-28; Vice-President, 1928-30; Past President Architectural Association; *b.* 28 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Edwin T. Hall; *m.* 1st, 1913, Annie Therèse Hore; 2nd, 1923, Margaret Elizabeth Mercer; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; New College, Oxford. 2nd Class, Classical Mods., 1902; 2nd Class, Classical Final Schools, 1904; Architectural Association Schools, 1904-7; articled to Edwin T. Hall, 1905; served with the Queen's Royal Regt. (T.F.), 1915-19; entered into partnership with his father, 1920, till the latter's death, 1923; consulting architect to Leeds General Infirmary, St. James's Hospital, Leeds, Pontefract General Infirmary, Darlington Memorial Hospital, London Homoeopathic Hospital, Queen Mary's Hospital for Children, Hackney, National Hospital, Queen Square, and King Edward VII Sanatorium, Midhurst. *Principal Works:* Church at Portsmouth; Chapel at Pontywal; additions to Picture Gallery, Dulwich; Ashmolean Museum, Oxford; Norbury House Hotel, Droitwich; completion of Messrs. Liberty's Regent Street and Great Marlborough Street, W.; alterations and additions to hospitals in London, Provinces, and Wales, including Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, Infants Hospital, Vincent Square, St. Mary's, Queen Charlotte's, Prince of Wales's Hospital, Plymouth, Prince of Wales's General Hospital, Tottenham, York County Hospital; Epsom, Leatherhead, Ilfracombe and Norwood Cottage Hospitals; houses in Wilts, Hants, Worcestershire, Surrey, Berks, Kent, Sussex, Devon, Wales. *Address:* 54 Bedford Square, W.C.1; Sunningdale, Epsom. *Club:* New University.

HALL, Colonel Ernest Frederic, C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 25 Nov. 1865; *s.* of late Arthur Hall, Madras Civil Service; *m.* 1st, 1901, Daisy Gordon (*decd.*), *d.* of late H. M. Chase, Bengal Civil Service; no *c.*; 2nd, 1920, Lilian Dora, widow of Edward D. Ritchie, M.D., and *d.* of late Rev. F. M. Middleton, Rector, Old Alresford. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1884; Capt. 1895; Major, 1900; Lieut.-Col. 1911; Commanded 36th Brigade, R.F.A., France and Flanders, Aug. 1914-July 1915 (despatches, C.M.G.); A.D.A. War Office, 1916-20 (Legion of Honour, Croix d'Officier); Colonel, 1919; retired, 1920; J.P., Hampshire; Member of House of Laity of the National Assembly of the Church of England since 1930. *Address:* Woodley Cottage, Romsey, Hants.

T.: Romsey 35. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Hampshire, Winchester.

HALL, Ernest Thomas, C.B.E. 1929; *b.* 1871, *s.* of W. C. Hall, Geelong, Victoria; *m.* 1905, Annie J. Black, Molong, N.S.W.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Victoria. Victorian and Commonwealth Trade and Customs Services; Collector of customs, South Australia, 1923; Chairman of Tariff Board, 1927; Comptroller General of Customs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1927-33; retired, 1933. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 25 Martin Street, Elwood, Vic., Australia.

HALL, Frederick, *b.* Stillington, nr. York, 1860; 2nd *s.* of Frederick Hall, M.R.C.S., of Stillington, Yorkshire; *m.* Beryl, *d.* of Capt. Dodd, Moulmein, Burma; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lincoln School of Art; The Academy, Antwerp, under Verlat. Exhibits at the Royal Academy, London, since 1886; awarded a medal by Société des Artistes Français; worked for fifteen years at Newlyn in Cornwall; figure and landscape painter. *Address:* Speen, Newbury, Berks.

HALL, Sir Frederick Henry, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1923; Underwriter at Lloyds; *b.* 11 Apr. 1899; *er. s.* of Sir Frederick Hall, 1st Bt., K.B.E., D.S.O., M.P., and Annie Ellen (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Henry Hall, M.D.; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1924, Olwen Irene, *yr. d.* of late Alderman Frank Collis, Stokeville, Stoke-on-Trent, and Deganwy, Llandudno; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C. Sandhurst; Cambridge University. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Heir:* *s.* Frederick John Frank, *b.* 14 Aug. 1931. *Address:* 69 Redington Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3467. *Club:* Carlton.

HALL, Col. Frederick William G. Gordon-; *see* Gordon-Hall.

HALL, Captain Geoffrey Fowler, C.I.E. 1935; M.C.; Chief Engineer Public Works Department, Bihar, India; *b.* 9 Mar. 1888; *s.* of Perceval Ledger Hall and Margaret Fowler; *m.* 1910, Nellie Kate Pidduck; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; London University. Appointed to Public Works Department, India, 1910; Irrigation, 1910-14; European War, 1915-18, France and Salonika; served with 17th Fd. Coy. R. E.; commanded 126th A. T. Coy. R E. and 426th Fd. Coy. R.E. (wounded, M.C., despatches); P.W.D India, Irrigation, 1919-22; Roads and Buildings since 1923; C.I.E. for services in connection with Bihar Earthquake of 1934. *Publications:* The Guru's Ring; Moths round the Flame. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Imperial Bank of India, 25 Old Broad Street, E.C.2. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

HALL, George, C.M.G. 1916; M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P.; Physician, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle; Physician, Ingham Infirmary, South Shields; Hon. Neurologist, Cripples' Home, Gosforth; Registrar, Durham University College of Medicine, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Visiting Consulting Physician, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Dunston Hill; *b.* 1879; *o. s.* of M. Stokoe Hall, Bishop Auckland; *m.* 1913, Margaret, *e. d.* of Nicholas Mein, Newcastle; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Armstrong College, Newcastle; University College, London (Fellow); Bucknill and Atkinson Morley Scholar; Gold Medal and Exhibition; Cluff Prizeman. House Surgeon and Physician, University College Hospital; House Physician National Hospital Paralysed and Epileptic, London; served European War, 1914-18, as Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.) (C.M.G.); Lecturer in Medicine, College of Medicine, Newcastle-on-Tyne; J.P. Newcastle. *Publications:* medical papers. *Address:* 1A Windsor Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 306.

HALL, George A., Architect; F.R.I.B.A.; *s.* of late George Hall, Architect; *m.* Marion, *y. d.* of late Charles Preston, solicitor; one *s.* Articled to his brother, the late Edwin T. Hall; a general practitioner; has executed many works in town and country in all branches of his profession; Councillor for the City of Westminster since 1913; Governor of various charities; P.M. in Masonry; contributed scientific articles and dramatic and musical criticisms. *Recreations:* music, sketching, and out-of-door sports. *Address:* 1 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5131.

HALL, Adm. Sir George F. K.; *see* King-Hall.

HALL, Lt.-Col. G. C. W. Gordon-; *see* Gordon-Hall.

HALL, George Henry; M.P. (Lab.) Aberdare Division of Merthyr Tydfil since 1922; *b.* Penrhiwceiber, Glamorganshire, Dec. 1881; *s.* of George and Ann Hall; *m.* 1910, Margaret Jones; two *c.* *Educ.:* Penrhiwceiber Elementary School. Commenced work at the Penrikyber colliery at 12 years of age; continued to work as a collier until appointed checkweigher in 1911; continued to act as checkweigher Local Agent at the South Wales Miners' Federation until elected to Parliament in 1922; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1929-31; Member of Mountain Ash Council and Educ. Committee for 18 years; passed through the Chair of both bodies; Governor of Cardiff University; Official of Miners' Federation; J.P. Glamorganshire. *Address:* Penrhiwceiber, Glam.; House of Commons, S.W.1.

HALL, George Thompson, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; retired; Auditor, Picot Bros. Ltd., Wholesale Merchants, Wellington; *b.* Malton, Yorkshire, 1865; *s.* of Edwin Hall; *m.* Eliza Camilla Townshend; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rawlings Academy, Malton; Nunthorpe Hall College, York. Emigrated to N.Z. 1884; took up business; deeply interested in local government; Treasurer, Woodville Jockey Club, five years; Captain, Woodville Rifles, 1897; Adjutant, 1902; Ruahine Battalion, 1902-4; Captain, main body, N.Z.E.F., to 1915; Camp Commandant, Egypt, to April 1916, rank Lieut.-Colonel; Chief of Staff, H.Q., Egypt, to May 1916; A.Q.M.G. and Chief of Staff, N.Z., H.Q., London, to July 1920, rank Colonel (despatches twice); President, Wellington Returned Soldiers Association, for past six years. *Recreations:* Volunteering, football, cricket, golf. *Address:* 142 Ghuznee Street, Wellington, New Zealand. *Club:* Commercial Travellers, Wellington.

HALL, Grahame; *see* Muncaster, Claude.

HALL, Hammond; retired; author and journalist; *b.* 11 Apr. 1857; *s.* of George Hall, Governor of Parkhurst Prison, and Julia *d.* of Col. G. Gawler, K.H.; *m.* 1st, 1883, Edith (*d.* 1907), *d.* of C. W. M. Bloxham; 2nd, 1909, her sister Gertrude (*d.* 1935); two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Blackheath Proprietary School. Chief sub-editor Sunday Times, 1887-89; chief sub-editor of Daily Graphic, 1890-91; editor, 1891-1907; editor Hazell's Annual, 1909-13; assistant editor and joint editor Calcutta Statesman, 1913-22. *Address:* c/o of Lloyds Bank, Sandown, I.W.

HALL, Major Harold Wesley, M.C.; retired; *b.* 27 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Thomas Skarratt and Jane Hall; *m.* 1914, Doris Goodall Clegg; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Queens Bays, 1908; served with regiment, 1914-16; G.S.O. 3. 2nd. Cavalry Division 1916-1918; G.S.O. 2. Cavalry Corps, 1918; retired from army, 1920; since date director of public companies; travelled extensively Sudan, India, Polynesia, America and Australia. *Recreations:* big game hunting, shooting, yachting. *Address:* 97 Park Street, W.1.; Downton Fields, nr. Lymington, Hants. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bucks; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Lymington Yacht.

HALL, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1910; I.S.O. 1902; *b.* 1845; *y. s.* of John Hall, Sedgefield, Co. Durham; *m.* 1889, Ellen E., only *d.* of Charles Hall, Vicar of Scopwick, Lincoln; one *s.* *Educ.:* York. Trained as a mining engineer at

Haswell Colliery, Co. Durham; appointed H.M. Inspector of Mines, Swansea district, 1873; appointed Chief Inspector of Mines, Liverpool district, 1874; H.M. Inspector of Mines for Liverpool and North Wales district; appointed to experiment and report to the Royal Commission on Coal Dust Explosions in Mines, 1893; President Manchester Geological Society, 1902-3; *Publications:* Coal Dust Explosions in Mines; Duration of the Coal Supply, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Brookside, Chester.

HALL, Major Henry Ronald, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; R.A.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1895; *s.* of Rev. E. J. Hall and E. M. Smallwood; *m.* 1931, Phyllis Daphne, *d.* of Brigadier-General C. L. Porter, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Exeter School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

HALL, Henry Sydney Hofman, D.S.O. 1916; late temp. Capt. The Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 14 May 1885; *s.* of John W. Hall of Solihull; *m.* 1911, Alice Martha (Daisie), *d.* of W. W. Robinson of Stoke Newington; two *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury. Solicitor; Solicitor's Department Ministry of Health. *Address:* Tide Brook, Warwick Park, Tunbridge Wells. *Club:* Union.

HALL, Herbert Austen, F.R.I.B.A., Architect; partner in Whinney Son & Austen Hall; *b.* 1881; *y. s.* of Rev. Arthur Hall; *m.* 1st, 1912, Marjorie Bitter (*d.* 1927); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Countess Claire Seyssel d'Aix; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Godwin Bursar R.I.B.A., 1919; past President of the Architectural Association. *Publication:* The Planning of some American Department Stores. *Address:* 33 Princes Gate Court, S.W.; 37 Norfolk Street W.C. *Club:* Arts.

HALL, Adm. Sir Herbert G.K.; *see* King-Hall.

HALL, Herbert Hall, C.M.G. 1930; B.A. Cantab.; an Inspector-General of H.M. Consulates since 1923; *b.* 19 Jan. 1879; *m.* 1915, Lucy, *y. d.* of Sir Robert J. Kennedy, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* Entered Consular Service, 1906; Vice-Consul at Buenos Aires, 1907; at Monte Video, 1908; at Paris, 1911; Consul at Loanda, Portuguese West Africa, 1913; at Malaga, 1919; Consul-General at Lourenço Marques, Portuguese East Africa, 1921. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

HALL, Hubert, formerly of H.M. Public Record Office; Litt.D.; F.S.A.; *b.* Hesley Hall, Yorks., 1857; *s.* of late Richard Foljambe Hall. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Wren's. Appointed to the Public Record Office, 1879; Assistant Keeper of the Public Records, 1912; Resident Officer, 1892; an Inspecting Officer of Records, 1905; retired, 1921; Secretary to the Royal Commission on Public Records, 1910-18; Hon. Litt. D. Camb. 1920; Literary Director of the Royal Historical Society since 1891; Vice-President of the Historical Association, 1925-29; Member of the Board of Celtic Studies (Legal and Historical Committee); Foreign Member of the American Antiquarian Society, and Corresponding Member of other Societies: Vice-Chairman of the American Historical Association Headquarters in London, 1912-20; Hon. Auditor (since 1894) of the Selden Society and member of Council since 1927; Hon. Auditor of the New Palæographical Society (1894-1927); Reader in Palæography and Economic History in the University of London (King's College and London School of Economics, 1896-1925); Author or Editor of numerous historical works, and contributions to Historical and Antiquarian Journals. *Recreations:* natural history, fishing, and gardening. *Address:* 26 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; Cartref, Walderslade, nr. Chatham.

HALL, Sir Hugh, Kt., *cr.* 1926; late Barrister and journalist; Alderman of the City; *b.* 12 Dec. 1848; *s.* of late Henry Hall of Barton Abbey, Oxon, D.L., and Catherine, *d.* of 2nd Viscount Bridport; *m.* 1880, Elinor Mildred, *d.* of Rev. John Hopkins, Aghern Vicarage, Co. Cork; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Merton Coll., Oxford, D.C.L. *Address:* 109 Banbury Road, Oxford.

HALL, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Hugh Seymour, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 5 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late Rev. G. Rome Hall, F.S.A., of Birtley, Northumberland; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of late Engineer Rear-Admiral G. H. Weeks, R.N.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Shaftesbury Grammar School; Eastman's Royal Naval Academy, Southsea. Joined Navy, 1886; Gambia Expedition, 1893; Secretary to four Rear-Admirals, Home Fleet; served at Admiralty in Departments of 2nd Sea Lord, Military Branch, A.G., D. of V. and D. of S.; War Paymaster of Contingencies, Admiralty, 1916-20; retired voluntarily, 1923. *Address:* 438 Christchurch Road, Bournemouth.

HALL, I. Walker, M.D.; Emeritus Professor Bristol University; late Director of Preventive Medicine Laboratory and Curator of Canynge Hall, Bristol University, since 1933; *b.* 16 Sep. 1868; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester. Senior Demonstrator of Physiology, Manchester Univ., 1900; Lecturer in Pathology, 1901; Professor of Pathology, Bristol University, 1906-33. *Publications:* Purin bodies of Foodstuffs, 1901; Methods of Morbid Histology, 1903; editor, Metabolism and Practical Medicine, 1908; about 50 research papers to various medical papers. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Shortwood Lodge, Pucklechurch, Glos. *T.:* Fishponds 176; 218 Redland Road, Bristol. *T.:* 34324.

See also T. Carwardine.

HALL, James Henry, M.P. (Lab.) Whitechapel Division of Stepney, 1930-31 and since 1935; Alderman, Stepney Borough Council; *b.* 24 Mar. 1877; *s.* of James Hall; *m.* Theresa Ellen, *d.* of George Coleman, Leyton; one *s.* three *d.* *Address:* Cooden, 101 Fyfield Road, Walthamstow, E.17. *T.:* Walthamstow 2230.

HALL, Surgeon-Rear-Admiral John Falconer, C.M.G. 1919; M.B., R.N., retired; Commissioner, Board of Control since 1931; *s.* of late William Hall; *b.* 1872; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served China, 1900 (despatches, medal, specially promoted); second-in-charge at Haslar Hospital, 1920-23; Deputy-Director of the Medical Department at the Admiralty, 1919-20; in charge of Royal Naval Hospital at Malta, 1923-26; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1925; Retired List, 1927; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Gilbert Blane Gold Medallist, 1902. *Address:* 224 Finchley Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6410. *Club:* Caledonian.

HALL, John Frederick, C.I.E. 1931; O.B.E. 1919; Member of the Board of Revenue, Madras; *b.* 14 April 1882. *Educ.:* Hymers College, Hull; Clare College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S., 1905. *Address:* The Grange, Adyar, Madras, India.

HALL, Brig.-Gen. John Hamilton, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; retired list, 1925; *b.* 23 Feb. 1871; unmarried; *s.* of late Major John Greive Hall, R.E., and Agnes Robertson, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Sandhurst. Second Lt. 1891; Lt. 1892; Capt. 1900; Major, 1908; temp. Lt.-Col. 1914; substantive Lt.-Col. 1916; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1918-19; Col. 1921; Staff Services: Ass. Provost Marshal; Staff Capt., D.A.Q.M.G. and D.A.A.G. South Africa, from 1902 to 1907: Assist. Inspector of Recruiting, Eastern Command, Aug. 1913 to 18 Sep. 1914; in charge of Record Office, Lichfield, 1921-25; served South Africa (medal, 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., one bar, despatches four times, C.M.G. *Address:* Otterburn, Broadstone, Dorset.

HALL, John Hathorn, C.M.G. 1935; D.S.O., 1919; O.B.E. 1931; M.C.; Chief Secretary to Government of Palestine since 1933; *b.* 1894; *m.*

1927, Torfrida Trevenen Mills; two d. Educ.: St. Paul's School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre (Belgium)); Egyptian Civil Service, Ministry of Finance, 1919-21; Assistant Principal, Colonial Office, 1921; Principal, 1927. *Address:* Chief Secretary's House, Jerusalem. *Clubs:* New University, Roehampton.

HALL, Joseph Compton, F.R.I.B.A. 1901; R.B.A. 1918; Architect and Artist; *b* Cork, 20 Jan. 1863; *m.* Ethel Barnes Austin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man. Exhibits at R.A., R.I., R.B.A., Wembley; principal Architectural work, Dunham Hall, Cheshire for Lord Stamford, Church Restoration and many private houses; painting chiefly landscapes in Sussex, signed Compton Hall. *Recreation:* Fly fishing. *Address:* The Ham, Litlington, Sussex. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, Langham Sketch.

HALL, Kenneth Lambert; Chief Secretary, Nyasaland, since 1931; *b* 14 May 1887; *s.* of late Thomas Lambert Hall, M.R.C.S. and *g. g s.* of William Hall of Arlington Manor, Bibury, Gloucestershire; *m* 1915, Mabel, *d.* of Towry Piper of Barnard Castle, Durham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hereford School; Brasenose College, Oxford (Somerset Scholar). Entered Northern Nigerian Political Service as Assistant Resident, 1912; Principal Assistant Secretary, Nigerian Secretariat, 1927; acting Deputy Chief Secretary, 1927-30; Member, Legislative Council, Nigeria; acting Secretary, Southern Provinces, Nigeria, 1930; acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Nyasaland, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936 *Recreations* shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Old Residency, Zomba, Nyasaland *Club:* Conservative.

HALL, Captain Leonard Joseph, C.B.E. 1935; R.D., R.N.R. (Retired List); late Director of Marine, Nigeria; *b* Oct. 25 1879; *s.* of Joseph Hall and Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. C. B. Holder; *m.* 1913, Eveline, *d.* of Rev. E. W. Matthews; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.* H.M.S. Worcester. *Publication:* The Inland Water Transport in Mesopotamia. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Encombe, Sewardstone Bury, Chingford. *T.:* Silverthorn 1174. *Club:* Sports.

HALL, Marie, violinist; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m* 1911, Edward Baring. At age of ten years studied with Edward Elgar for a year, and then under Max Mossel for three years in Birmingham; later studied for twelve months under Prof. Johann Kruse, and then for two years under Sevcik; made her début in Vienna in 1902 when eighteen years of age; appeared in London Feb. 1903, since when she has toured extensively in England, America, Canada, New Zealand, Australia, S. Africa, India, The Far East, etc. *Publications:* many articles in leading newspapers and magazines. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Address:* Inveresk, Cheltenham.

HALL, Sir Martin Julian, of Dunglass, 10th Bt. Nova Scotia, *cr.* 1687; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 23 March 1874; *s* of Lt.-Gen. Julian Hamilton Hall, Coldstream [Guards, *s.* of 5th Bt, and Mina, *d.* of Colonel John Fremantle, C.B.; *S.* brother, 1928; *m.* 1905, Alice Mary, 2nd *d.* of William Wyndham Hasler, J.P., of Aldingbourne House, Sussex; one *s.* *Educ.:* Radley. Formerly in Bechuanaland Civil Service; Director of Food Section, Ministry of Munitions, during European War; Chief Reconstruction Officer for Scotland under the Ministry of Labour, 1919. *Heir:* *s.* Julian Henry [*b.* 22 Feb. 1907. *Educ.:* Eton (Captain of the Oppidans); Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). *Publications:* Alma Mater, or The Future of Oxford and Cambridge, 1928; Laura Seaborne, 1932; Senior Commoner, 1934. *Club:* Garrick]. *Address:* 177 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5356. *Clubs:* Carlton, Sports, Ranelagh.

HALL, Noel Frederick, Professor of Political Economy in the University of London (University College) since 1935; *b.* Dec. 23 1902; *s.* of Cecil Gallopine Hall and Constance Gertrude Upcher; *m.* 1927, Edith Evelyn Pearl Haward; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Bromsgrove School; Brasenose College, Oxford, 1st Class hons. Modern History, 1924, Senior Hulme Scholar, 1924-5, Certificate Social Anthropology, 1925, B.A. 1924, M.A. 1933; Commonwealth Fund Fellow in Economics, Princeton University, 1925-7, A.M. (Economics) Princeton, 1926. Lecturer in Political Economy and Civil Service Tutor, University of London, University College, 1927-29; Senior Lecturer and acting head of Department of Political Economy, 1929-35; Secretary of Fellowship Advisory Committee of Rockefeller Foundation for Social Sciences in Great Britain and Ireland, 1930-1936. *Publications:* The Exchange Equalisation Account, 1935; (with Stephen King Hall) The Economist in the Witness Box, 1933, articles on Economic subjects. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* Dufields, Medmenham, Gt. Marlow, Bucks. *T.A.:* Rockertee Westcent. *T.:* Museum 8101, Hurley Berks 23. *Club:* Reform.

HALL, Oliver, R.A., 1927; R.W.S.; R.E.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of John Hall, London; *m* 1899, *d.* of W. Stephenson, Nettleslack, Lancs; three *s.* His Shap Moors was bought under the Chantrey Bequest for the Tate Gallery; many of his pictures have been purchased for Public Galleries both here and abroad, also two large pictures for Government House, Delhi. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Sutton, near Pulborough, Sussex. *T.:* Sutton 16. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

See also Claude Muncaster.

HALL, Patterson Lindsay, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 31 July 1885; *s.* of Peter Patterson Hall and Caroline M. Drummond. *Educ.:* Quebec; Montreal. Served European War, 1914-19 (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* 491 Lansdowne Avenue, Westmount, P.Q., Canada. *T.:* EL 9239. *Clubs:* United Services, Badminton and Squash, Mount Royal Tennis, Montreal.

HALL, Percival Stanhope, C.B.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1920; M.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late William Henry Hall, J.P., Aldeburgh; *m.* 1926, Edith, *widow* of T. P. Tebbutt of Northampton. Director of Meat Contracts, Ministry of Food; Orders of Crown of Italy and Crown of Belgium. *Address:* Willow Grange, Four Marks, Alton, Hants.

HALL, Percy, M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Consulting Therapeutist; Consulting Physician (and Founder) the Hull Municipal Light Clinic; *m.* Agnes, 2nd *d.* of late Dr. W. H. Johnson; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Hymer's Coll., Hull; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Engaged in general professional practice, 1909-19; served R.A.M.C. 1915-16, England and France; invalided; further service civilian capacity Northern Command, etc.; late Clinical Assistant the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, Victoria Park, London; Hon. Surgeon Hull and Sculcoates Dispensary; Hon. Surgeon the Lloyd Hospital, Bridlington; Medical Referee (Workmen's Compensation Act) to the leading Accident Insurance Companies; Hon. Actinotherapist the Hendon Cottage Hospital; late Medical Editor the British Journal of Actinotherapy; late Hon. Actinotherapist Mount Vernon Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; late Consulting Physician the Newspaper Press Fund for Yorkshire, N. and E. Ridings and York. *Publications:* Ultra-Violet Rays in the Treatment and Cure of Disease, 5th reprint (4th edition), 1927; Diathermy in the Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis (The Practitioner), 1922; Asthma and its Treatment, 1930; numerous other articles and contributions to various medical and other

journals. *Address:* 31 Cumberland Mansions, Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 7127.

HALL, Col. Philip Ashley, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; *b.* 11 Sep. 1891; *m.* 1921, Dorothy Ida, *d.* of late Horace Cheston, F.R.I.B.A., and Mrs. Cheston of Folke, Cedar Road, Sutton, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Clare College, Cambridge, M.A. Joined Territorial Force (Bucks Bn. Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry) 1911; mobilised with unit Aug. 1914; served France, Belgium, Italy, Austria, Egypt until demobilisation Jan. 1920; with Bucks. Bn. until appointed to command 7th Royal Warwickshire Regt. Sep 1918 (M.C., D.S.O., Italian bronze medal for valour, despatches twice) *Address:* Hatfield Way, Hazlemoor, Bucks. *T.:* Penn 58 *Club:* Public Schools.

HALL, Philip de Havilland, D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; Manager Central Administration, Production Department, Anglo-Persian Oil Company, Ltd.; *b.* 28 August 1885; *s.* of late Dr. F. de Havilland Hall; *m.* 1925, Eleanor Louise Kirby; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School (Foundation Scholar); Glasgow University; B.Sc.(Eng.) Assoc. M.Inst C.E.; Major R.E., T.A.; O.C. 316th Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Coy. R.E., since 1934; served European War, C.R.E. 50th Division, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O.) *Address:* 8 Crescent Road, Kingston Hill. *T.:* Kingston 6076 *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Richmond Golf.

HALL, (Miss) Radclyffe; *b.* Bournemouth, Hants; *d.* of Radclyffe Radclyffe Hall *Educ.:* King's College, London; Germany. Began by writing verses: many were set to music, notably, The Blind Ploughman, set by Coningsby Clarke, several by Coleridge Taylor, Liza Lehmann, Woodeforde Finden, Mrs. George Batten, and others; has for many years taken a great interest in Psychical Research, having been for some time a Member of the Council of the Society for Psychical Research; Fellow of the Zoological Soc. *Publications:* Short stories for periodicals, etc; Poems of the Past and Present (poems); Songs of Three Counties and other Poems (poems); The Forgotten Island (poems); The Forge (novel, 1924); The Unlit Lamp (novel, 1924), A Saturday Life (novel, 1925); Adam's Breed (novel, 1926), awarded the Femina-Vie Heureuse prize and James Tait Black Memorial Book Prize for that year; also gold medal of Eichelbergher Humane Award, 1930; The Well of Loneliness, (novel, 1928); The Master of the House (novel, 1932); Miss Ogilvy Finds Herself (short Stories, 1934); The Sixth Beatitude (novel), 1936 *Recreations:* dog-breeding, riding, travelling, first nights, collecting antique oak. *Address:* The Forecastle, The Hucksteps, Rye, Sussex. *T.:* Rye 282.

HALL, Col. Ralph Ellis Carr-, C.I.E. 1917; Indian Army, retired; late Military Accounts Dept., Military Accountant General, Simla; *b.* 30 Oct. 1873; *m.* Agnes Alexander, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. W. L. Lane R.A.M.C.; one *s.* 2nd Lt. Durham L.I. 1894; Capt Indian Army, 1903; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col., 1920; Col. 1922; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal, two clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.I.E.; Mons Medal, 1914; British War Medal 1914-19; mentioned Gazette of India, 21 Sep. 1918; Com.-in-Chief's despatch, 1919). retired, 1923. *Address:* 5 Upper Park Road, Kingston Hill, Surrey.

HALL, Sir Reginald; *see* Hall, Sir W. R.

HALL, Robert, F.L.S., C.M.Z.S.; late Curator of Tasmanian Museum; *b.* Lal Lal, nr. Ballarat, 1867; *s.* of Capt. I. J. Hall Victoria; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late Hon. W. R. Giblin, Puisne Judge of Supreme Court, Tasmania, sometime Premier and Attorney-General for that State. *Educ.:* Scotch College and University, Melbourne; University of Tasmania. Secretary of Royal Society, Tasmania; resigned, 1913; accompanied the Consul for Norway to Kerguelen Land as Naturalist to the Expedition, 1887; travelled 2,500 miles up Lena River (Siberia) to the mouth—probably first English naturalist to do so—collecting birds, etc., for scientific purposes, which are now in Tring Museum, 1903. *Publications:* Insectivorous Birds of Victoria; Key to Birds of Australia; Useful Birds of South Australia; (joint) Nature Studies in Australia; Australian Bird Maps. *Address:* Littlegrange, High Street, S.B., Hobart, Tasmania.

HALL, Air Marshal Sir Robert Hamilton Clark-; *see* Clark-Hall.

HALL, Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Robert William Basil, K.C.B. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1930; O.B.E. 1924; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; R. N.; Medical Director-General of the Navy since 1934; Hon. Physician to the King since 1934; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Robert Hall, R.N.; *m.* 1906, Gertrude Grace, *d.* of Eng Captain H. C. Goldsmith, R.N. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; Guy's Hospital. *Publication:* Handbook for Medical Officers of the Submarine Service, 1920. *Address:* Appletrees, Derby Road, Haslemere.

HALL, Roger Evans, Chief Justice, Uganda, since 1935; *b.* 16 April 1883; *s.* of Frederic Evans and Helen Elizabeth Hall. *Educ:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Assistant District Commissioner, Gold Coast, 1910; Crown Counsel, 1914; Senior Crown Counsel, 1915; Circuit Judge Ashanti and Northern Territories of Gold Coast, 1918; Puisne Judge, Gold Coast, 1921; Judge of the High Court, Northern Rhodesia, 1931; Acting Governor, 1934. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* High Court, Kampala, Uganda. *Club:* Sports.

HALL, Rt. Rev. Ronald Owen; *see* Victoria, Hong Kong, Bishop of.

HALL, Stephen K.; *see* King-Hall.

HALL, Admiral Sydney Stewart, C.B. 1914; *b.* 16 June 1872; 3rd *s.* of John Selby Hall; *m.* 1906, *o. d.* of late Rev. Frank Mudie, M.A., Arbroath; five *s.* Entered Britannia, 1885; served in West Indies, N. America, Australia and Home Fleets; Specialist in Torpedo; Commanded Submarine Service, 1906-10; H.M.S. Diana, 1910-12; H.M.S. Roxburgh, 1914; Submarine Service, 1915-18; Rear-Adm., 1919; retired, 1919; Vice-Adm. retired, 1925; Adm. retired, 1929; J.P. Hampshire. *Address:* Shelters, Hamble, Southampton. *T.:* Hamble 246. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising; Royal Southern.

HALL, Thomas Andrew, C.B.E. 1919, M.Inst.C.E.; Consulting Engineer to Government of Newfoundland and Member of Highroads Advisory Board; *b.* Portadown, Ireland, 27 Oct. 1867; 5th *s.* of William Hall; *m.* 1907, Harriet, 2nd *d.* of late W. J. Robinson, A.M.Inst C.E., Londonderry; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Galway. B.A., B.E. (with honours) Royal University of Ireland; Assistant to Professor Townsend, D.Sc., and J. H. Ryan, M.Inst.C.E., on Railway work in Ireland, 1888-91; Resident Engineer on construction of Galway and Clifden Railway, 1891-96; engaged on Engineering work in various parts of Ireland 1896-98; and on Railway work in Kent, Surrey, Sussex, and Suffolk, 1898-99; Chief Engineer on the construction of Carndonagh (Co. Donegal) Railway, 1899-1902; Chief Engineer of the Londonderry and Lough Swilly Rly., 1902-6; Government Engineer of Newfoundland, 1906-1933; retired; Secretary to the Newfoundland Ministry of Shipping, 1917-20; Member of Royal Commission on High Cost of Living, 1917; Government Railway Commissioner, 1920-21; Commissioner of Highroads, 1925-31. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Rennies Mill Road, St. John's, Newfoundland.

HALL, T. Walter, Hon.M.A. (Sheffield); F.S.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; solicitor; *b.* 21 Jan. 1862; *e. s.* of John Hall, surgeon, Sheffield;

unmarried. Articled to late Francis Patrick Smith of Barnes Hall near Sheffield, 1878; retired from practice, 1910; actively interested in the formation and production of the Sheffield Triennial Musical Festivals; chairman of the executive committee from their formation in 1896 until their suspension on declaration of war, 1914; for sixteen years a citizen member of the Libraries and Museums Committee of the Sheffield City Council and for six years chairman of its Books Sub-committee; since 1910 engaged in collecting, indexing and publishing historical and topographical material, for the *use of searchers into the early history and* manorial customs of Sheffield; a governor of the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre at Stratford-on-Avon; editor of the first five volumes of the Sheffield Parish Register, 1560 to 1719. *Publications:* Sheffield Pedigrees, vol. i., 1909; Manuscripts at Sheffield Public Library, 1912; Ancient Charters of Sheffield Capital Burgesses, 1913; Jackson Collection at Sheffield, 1914; Sheffield Pedigrees, vol. ii., 1915; Sheffield and Rotherham Charters, 1916; Wheat Collection, Sheffield, 1920; Wincobank Charters, 1921, Brooke-Taylor Collection, 1922; Hawksyard, 1922; Edmunds Collection, 1924; Sheffield Manorial Records, vol. i., 1926; Sheffield Manorial Records, vol. ii., 1928; Thundercliffe and the Hermitage of Saint John, 1928; Yorkshire Records, including Bosville and Lindsay Collections, 1930; Waldershelf Manor and the Knights Hospitallers, 1930, South Yorkshire Historical Sketches, 1931; The Aula in Hallam, 1931; The Fairbanks of Sheffield, 1932; Etton, an East Yorkshire Village, 1932; Sheffield Manorial Records, vol. iii., 1934; Ancient Charters relating to the borderland of Sheffield, 1935. *Recreations:* palæography and search for local history, orchestral and chamber music, later Wagner, acoustics for musicians, riding, and many others. *Address:* 6 Gladstone Road, Ranmoor, Sheffield, 10. *T.:* Sheffield 32,096. *Club:* Sheffield; Junior Constitutional (Hon. Member)

HALL, Walker; *see* Hall, I. W.

HALL, Captain Walter D'Arcy, M.C., *b.* Australia, 10 August 1891; *s.* of late Thomas Skarratt Hall, of Weeting Hall, Brandon, Norfolk; *m.* 1920, Ann Madelaine, *d.* of Col. Charles Brook, of Kinmount, Annan, Scotland. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 20th Hussars, 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (M.C. and bar, Croix de Guerre), M.P. (U.) Brecon and Radnor, 1924-29 and 1931-35. *Address:* Abercynrig, Brecon; Shipton Court, Shipton-under-Wychwood, Oxford. *Club:* Cavalry.

HALL, William Carby, C.B.E., 1921: F.R.I.B.A., Architect Surveyor; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late John Hall, Architect; *m.* 1st, Helena, *d.* of Daniel Womersley, woollen manufacturer, Pudsey; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Elizabeth *widow* of T. Hughes-Lewis, Narberth, Pembroke. *Educ.:* St. Martin's Grammar School, Scarborough; South Bersted, Sussex; Leeds University. Retired from practice, 1932. *Recreations:* gardening, photography, shooting. *Address:* Summer Hill, Banstead Road South, Sutton, Surrey. *Club:* Leeds and County Conservative.

HALL, William Glenvil; barrister-at law; *b.* Almeley, Herefordshire, 4 April 1887; *s.* of William George and Elizabeth Hall, Almeley; *m.* 1921, Rachel, *d.* of late Rev. Bury Sanderson, Pont Newydd Vicarage, Monmouth; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18, The Buffs, later attached Tank Corps (wounded once, despatches); M.P. (Lab.) Portsmouth Central 1929-31. *Publication:* The Green Triangle, etc.

HALL, The Hon. William Lorimer, K.C., Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia since 1931; *b.* Melvern Square Nova Scotia, 28 July 1876; *s.* of Rev. William E. Hall and Margaret Barss; *m.* 1907, Edith H. Hamm; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Acadia University, B.A.; Dalhousie, LL.B. Member of Legislature Nova Scotia for Queen's County, 1910, 1911, 1916, 1925, 1928; Crown Prosecutor for the City and County of Halifax; Attorney-General, Nova Scotia, 1926-31. *Address:* 89 South Park Street, Halifax, N.S. *Clubs:* Halifax, Halifax Golf and Country, Waegwoltic, Halifax Curling, Halifax.

HALL, William M.; *see* Macalister-Hall.

HALL, Adm. Sir (William) Reginald, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; D.C.L.; R.N.; *b.* 28 June 1870; *m.* 1894, Ethel (*d.* 1932), *d. of late Sir William de Wiveleslie Abney,* K.C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* Inspecting Captain of Mechanical Training Establishments, 1906-7; Naval Assist. to Comptroller of Navy, 1911-13; commanded H.M. ships Cornwall, Natal, and Queen Mary; Director of Intelligence Division Admiralty War Staff, 1914-18; M.P. (U.) West Derby Division of Liverpool, 1919-23; Eastbourne, 1925-29; Principal Agent of the Unionist Party, 1923-24; Officer Legion of Honour; Rear-Admiral, 1917; retired, 1919; Vice-Admiral retired, 1922; Admiral, 1926. *Address:* Hawks Lease, Lyndhurst, Hants. *T.:* Lyndhurst 119. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HALL, William Thomas, C.S.I. 1904; *b.* 18 Nov. 1855; 4th *s.* of Rev. F. H. Hall, Drumcullen, Downpatrick; *m.* 1st, Jeanne Josephine (*d.* 1884), *d.* of John Bridges; 2nd, Anna Caroline Elizabeth, *d.* of Peter Hay; one *s.* *one d.* *Educ.:* Rossall and Kingstown Schools; Trinity College, Dublin. Appointed to Indian Civil Service, 1876; joined as Assistant Commissioner, Burma, 1878; Settlement Officer, 1884-86; Director of Land Records and Agriculture, 1887-90; President, Rangoon Municipality, 1894-96; Commissioner, 1899; Member of the Legislative Council, Burma, 1902; Financial Commissioner of Burma, 1902; Additional Member, Council of Governor-General of India, 1905-7; retired from Indian Civil Service, 1907. *Address:* 14 Campden Hill Court, W.8

HALL CAINE, Gordon Ralph, C.B.E. 1920; M.P. (C.) East Dorset, 1922-29 and since 1931; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur; Government representative on the Cinematograph Advisory Committee; Director Alders Paper Mills, Ltd., Carron Grove Paper Co. Ltd., and many other companies manufacturing paper or wood-pulp in England, United States, and Canada; *b.* 16 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Sir Hall Caine, C.H., K.B.E.; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man. Left school at age of about 15 to enter the printing and paper trade; served his apprenticeship in England and America, ultimately becoming Director of Ballantyne, Hanson & Co., Ltd., of Edinburgh and London, and later Joint Managing Director of Greycaine Book Mfg. Co., Ltd.; during War served whole time voluntarily first as Chief Technical Adviser on Paper to Ministry of Munitions and later to other Government Departments, in addition was Chairman or Vice-Chairman of about 14 departmental or other Committees under the Government dealing with paper, and in 1918 appointed Deputy Controller of Paper till end of control, when served as Vice-Chairman of Paper Restrictions Department till end of 1919; has been associated from time to time with publications of several important books for charity, including The Queen's Xmas Carol, Queen Alexandra's Xmas Gift Book, King Albert's Book, etc. *Publications:* Articles on Papermaking and Wood-pulp Manufacture. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing, and motoring. *Address:* Woolley Firs, The Thicket, Maidenhead; Greeba Castle, Isle of Man. *Clubs: Carlton; Temple Golf; Canada,* Montreal.

HALL-DALWOOD, Lt.-Col. John; C.B.E. 1920; barrister; Chairman United Kingdom Co-operative Investment Society,

Ltd.; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906; Assistant Chief Constable, Kent, 1902; Chief Constable, Leicester, 1908, and Sheffield, 1913; Founder of National Volunteers, 1914 (August). *Publications:* Police Reform; Law Treatises and Plays. *Address:* 21 Cumberland Mansions, N.W.6. *T.:* Hampstead 5607.

HALL-DARE, Robert Westley, J.P., D.L.; *e. s.* of Robert Westley Hall-Dare (*d.* 1876), and Caroline, *d.* of late Henry Newton, of Mount Leinster, Co. Carlow; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1896, Helen (*d.* 1926), 2nd *d.* of late John Taylor Gordon, of Nethermuir, Aberdeenshire, and Blackhouse, Ayrshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late Capt. Londonderry Art. S. Div. R.A.; High Sheriff, Co. Wexford, 1891; High Sheriff, Co. Carlow, 1896. *Address:* Newtownbarry House, Newtownbarry, Wexford; East Hall, Wennington, Essex. *Clubs:* Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin.

HALL-THOMPSON, Admiral Percival Henry, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Henry Hall Thompson, Eling, Hants; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* Entered Service, 1887; Capt. R.N. 1913; Rear-Adm. 1923; Vice-Adm. 1928; Adm. 1932; served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, thanks of Indian Government, C.M.G.); A.D.C. to the King, 1922; Naval Adviser to the New Zealand Government, 1919-21; First Naval Member of Royal Australian Naval Board, 1923-26; Vice-Admiral commanding Third Battle Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1927-28; Vice-Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1929-30; retired list, 1932. *Address:* Tynwald, Hythe, Kent. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (hon.); Royal Naval, Portsmouth; Cinque Ports, Hythe.

HALL-THOMPSON, Major S. H., J.P., M.P. (U.) Clifton Division of Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1929; Director Ferro-Concrete and Electrical Construction Ltd.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Robert Thompson, D.L., M.P., Belfast; *m.* Margaret, only *d.* of late T. T. MacLean, Glenanne, Co. Armagh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Served Donegall Artillery, Royal Field Reserve Artillery and 4/R.U.R., Egypt and Palestine, 1915-19; High Sheriff of Belfast, 1929; Chairman Belfast Local Employment Committee, Junior Imperial League, Presbyterian Health Insurance Socy.; Governor Campbell College, Belfast; Ex-President Irish Bowling Association; Ex-Master North Down Hunt. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, travel. *Address:* Cairnburn, Belfast. *T.:* Knock 413.

HALLAM, Rupert, Hon. Physician in charge of the Dermatological Department, Royal Infirmary, Sheffield; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Dr. Arthur Hallam, Sheffield; *m.* Kathleen Edge, Shifnal; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Germany; Edinburgh University. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 53 Wilkinson Street, Sheffield. *T.:* 62475.

HALLAM, Rt. Rev. William T. T.; *see* Saskatoon, Bishop of.

HALLAM-HIPWELL, H.; *see* Vivenot, Baroness Raoul de.

HALLAND, Lieut.-Col. (Hon. Col.) Gordon Herbert Ramsay, C.I.E. 1931; O.B.E. 1918; Deputy Asst. Commissioner in charge of Metropolitan Police College since 1934; *b.* 1888; *e. s.* of Rev. J. T. Halland, M.A., Rector of Blyburgh, Kirton-in-Lindsey, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1916, Helen Claudine Blanche, *o. d.* of Major-General J. M. Walter, C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., *q.v.*; two *d.* Entered Indian Police, 1908 and posted to Punjab; on duty with the King at the Delhi Durbar, 1911; Served European War, 1914-18 in Army in India Reserve of Officers (Major and General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Army Headquarters, India) (despatches, O.B.E.); Principal, Punjab Police Training School, Phillaur, 1921-26; on duty with Duke of Connaught at Delhi, 1921; on duty with Prince of Wales at Delhi, 1922; Lt.-Col., Army in India Reserve of Officers, 1927; attached General Staff, Headquarters of Shanghai Defence Force and subsequently North China Command, 1927-30; Senior Superintendent of Police, Delhi, 1930; Hon. A.D.C. to the Viceroy, 1930, with honorary rank of Col.; Chief Constable of Lincolnshire, 1931-34. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, cricket, golf, and tennis. *Address:* The Metropolitan Police College, Hendon, The Hyde, N.W.9. *Club:* East India United Service.

HALLETT, Rev. Canon Cyril, M.A., Warden of the House of Mercy, Highgate, since 1931; Canon of Zanzibar Cathedral since 1911; *b.* 1 May 1864; *s.* of James Alfred Hallett. *Educ.:* Westminster; Abingdon; Oriel College, Oxford. Priest, 1888; Assistant Curate, Odd Rode, Cheshire 1887-90 St. Mary's, Slough, 1890-96; All Saints, Notting Hill, 1896-1902; Vicar of St. Barnabas, Oxford, 1902-11; Archdeacon of Rovuma, U.M.C.A. 1911-21; Chaplain, E. African Forces, 1917-19; Archdeacon of Zanzibar, U.M.C.A., 1921-30. *Address:* 96 North Road, Highgate, N.6.

HALLETT, Harold Foster, M.A., D.Litt. (Edinburgh); Professor of Philosophy in the University of London and Head of the Department of Philosophy in King's College, London since 1931; *b.* 1886; unmarried. *Educ.:* Trained as an engineer in the works and shipyard of Yarrow and Co. at Poplar, 1904-8; King's Prizeman in Applied Mechanics and in Steam, 1904; University of London (Inter. B.Sc. (Engineering), 1906); University of Edinburgh (Medallist in Logic, 1910; in Moral Philosophy, 1911 and 1912; in Metaphysics, 1912; M.A. with First Class Honours in Mental Philosophy, 1912; Bruce of Grangehill Prizeman in Metaphysics, 1912; Vans Dunlop Scholar in Logic, 1912; Rhind Philosophical Scholar, 1914; Hamilton Philosophical Fellow, 1915). University of Edinburgh: Lecturer in Logic and Ass. in Logic and Metaphysics, 1912-16; Ass. in Moral Philosophy, 1915-16; Univ. of Leeds: Ass. Lecturer in Philosophy, 1919-22; Lecturer in Philosophy, 1922-31; sometime examiner in Philosophy in the Universities of Edinburgh, Glasgow, etc. *Publications:* Aeternitas, A Spinozistic Study, 1930; articles and reviews in Mind, Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, Septimana Spinozana, Récherches Philosophiques, etc. *Recreations:* painting, lawn-tennis, walking. *Address:* King's College, The Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Maida Vale 4087. *Club:* Sandy Lodge Golf.

HALLETT, Hugh Imbert Periam, K.C. 1936; M.C.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1886; *s.* of Forbes Ernest Hallett and E. S. Imbert-Terry; *m.* 1921, Winifred Sydney Spalding; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. President, Oxford Union Society, 1908; Hon. Sec. Junior Imperial League since 1910; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* 3 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 21 Temple. *T.:* Central 1362. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

HALLETT, Capt. John Ignatius, D.S.O. 1917; R.N; retired. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commanded First Minesweeping Flotilla, 1925-27; retired list, 1932.

HALLETT, Maurice Garnier, C.S.I. 1934; C.I.E. 1930; Governor of Bihar from Spring of 1937; *b.* 28 Oct. 1883; *yr. s.* of late Rev. J. T. Hallett; *m.* Gladys, *d.* of late H. C. Veasey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Joined I.C.S., 1907; Magistrate and Collector, 1916; Secretary to Government of Bihar, 1920-24; Officiating Commissioner, 1929; Chief Secretary, Bihar and Orissa, 1930-32; Secretary to Government of India in the Home Dept., 1932-36. *Recreations:*

tennis, polo, and shooting. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, Warwick; Governor's Camp, Bihar, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

HALLETT, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Philip Edward, B A. (Lond.); Rector of St John's Seminary, Wonersh, since 1924 (Theological College for Diocese of Southwark, R C.); *e s.* of W. J. D. Hallett, late partner in Tarns, Newington Causeway; *b.* 3 May 1884. *Educ:* St Mary's, Woolhampton; Wonersh; University of Innsbruck. *Priest,* 1907; various curacies until 1915; Rector of English Martyrs, Walworth, 1915-24. *Publications:* Stapleton's Life of Sir Thomas More; St. John Fisher's Defence of the Priesthood; pamphlets, articles, etc *Address:* St. John's Seminary, Wonersh, Surrey. *T.A.:* Seminary-Wonersh. *T.:* Bramley 17.

HALLETT, Vice-Adm. Theodore John, C B. 1931; C B E 1919; *b.* 1878; *s* of late Rev. J. T. Hallett; *m* 1908, Helen Blanche, *d.* of late Col. F. Dakeyne. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C B E); Naval Assistant to Second Sea Lord, 1922-24; Commanding Officer, Coast of Scotland, 1929-31; Vice-Admiral, 1933; retired list, 1933 *Club:* United Service.

HALLIDAY, Sir Frederick Loch, Kt, *cr.* 1912; C.I.E. 1909; M.V O. 1906; *b.* 20 Nov. 1864; *s* of Frederick Mytton Halliday, I.C.S, Old Parks, Stoke d'Abernon, Surrey; *m.* 1890, Ellen Mary Charlotte, *d* of James Bibra, Calcutta; one *s* one *d* *Educ.:* The Abbey School, Beckenham; Brackenbury's, Wimbledon. Joined Bengal Police as an Assist Supt. of Police, 1885; a District Supt, 1890; Dep. Comr. of Police, Calcutta, 1902; has also held charge of the Central Prisons at Bhagulpore, Midnapore, Buxar, and Calcutta; Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, 1905-15; Commandant St Mary's Institute, Cornwallis Road, Islington (internment camp for aliens), 1915-18; Chief British Police Mission to Greece, 1918-29; Kt. Order of St. Saviour and Order of Merit with Palm, Greece. *Recreation:* golf *Clubs:* Oriental, Roehampton.

See also Sir Hugh Trevor Dawson.

HALLIDAY, J.; Organiser and Lecturer in Handwork to the Education Committees, City and County of Oxford; Examiner in Craft Work to the Oxford University Local Examinations Delegacy. *Publications:* Bookbinding as a Handwork Subject; Handwork and Rural Industries; Handwork for Juniors; Handwork for Seniors; Simple Upholstery for Schools; Making Musical Pipes; Ideas for the Woodwork Room. *Address:* County Education Committee, Oxford.

HALLIDAY, General Sir Lewis Stratford Tollemache, V.C.; K C B., *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1913; late R.M.; Hon. Col. Commandant, Plymouth Division, Royal Marines, since 1930; Gentleman Usher to the Sword of State since 1933; *b.* 14 May 1870; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Stratford C. Halliday, R A.; *m.* 1st, 1908, Florence Clara, *o. d* of late Brig.-Gen. W. Budgen, D.S O.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1916, Violet, *d.* of Major Victor Blake, Hayling Island, Hants; one *s* one *d.* Entered Army, 1889; Capt 1898; Bt. Major, 1900; Maj. 1908; Col. 1920; Col.-Commandant 1923; Maj.-Gen. 1925; Lt.-Gen 1927; General, 1928; served China, 1900 (dangerously wounded, despatches, Brevet Major, medal with clasp, V.C.) Passed Staff College, 1906; Commander of a Company of Gentlemen Cadets, R M.C., Sandhurst (G S.O. 2nd grade), 1908-11; Staff of R N. War College, 1912; G.S.O.2 (Army) Malta, 1914; G.S.O.1 (Army) England and France, 1915-1916; G.S.O.1 Admiralty (Plans Division) 1917-1918; R.M. A.D.C. to the King; Adjutant-General Royal Marines, 1927 1930; retired list, 1930

HALLIDAY, William Reginald, M.A., B Litt.; Hon. LL.D. Glas; Principal of King's College, London, since 1928; Deputy Vice-Chancellor of the University of London, 1932-1933; Chairman of the Collegiate Council, 1932-34; Member of the Court of the University of London, 1933; *b.* Belize, British Honduras, 26 Sep. 1886; *s* of Charles Reginald Hoffmeister; took the name of Halliday, 1905; *m.* 1918, Edith Hilda, *y. d.* of Professor W. Macneile Dixon, *q.v.*; four *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Classical Scholar); 1st class Lit. Hum., 1908; Charles Oldham Prize, 1910; Craven Fellow, 1909; studied also at Berlin University and as student of the British School at Athens Has taken part in excavation and travel in the Levant; Lecturer on Greek History and Archæology in the University of Glasgow, 1911-14; Rathbone Professor of Ancient History in the University of Liverpool, 1914-28, Lieut R.N.V.R. and Intelligence Officer in Crete, 1916-18 (Chevalier of the Order of the Redeemer (Greek), 1918, despatches) *Publications:* Greek Divination, 1913; (with R. M. Dawkins) Modern Greek in Asia Minor, 1916; Lectures on the History of Roman Religion, 1922; The Growth of the City State, 1923; Folklore Studies, Ancient and Modern, 1924; The Pagan Background of Early Christianity, 1925; Greek and Roman Folklore, 1927; Introduction to Penzer-Tawney, The Ocean of Story, vol. viii. 1927; The Greek Questions of Plutarch, 1928; Indo-European Folk-Tales and Greek Legend, 1933, Sir Thomas Cockaine, a Short Treatise of Hunting, 1932; (with T. W. Allen and E E Sikes) The Homeric Hymns, 1936; contributions to The Cambridge Ancient History, Encyclopædia Britannica, Folklore, Journal of the Gypsy Lore Society, and to various classical periodicals. *Address:* 2 Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.8. *Club.* Athenæum.

HALLIFAX, Charles Joseph, C S I. 1921; C.B E 1918; Indian Civil Service, retired. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S, 1888; Commissioner, 1912; Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1921; retired, 1923.

HALLIFAX, Edwin Richard, C M.G 1925; C B.E. 1922; O B.E. 1918; *b.* Darjeeling, 17 Feb. 1874; *s* of Benjamin Wilson Hallifax, Dhajea Tea Estate, Darjeeling, and Wellington, Somerset; *m.* 1906, Eveline, *d.* of John Wilson, of Wilson, Guthrie & Co., Glasgow; two *s.* one *d* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton (Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford; B.A. 1896. Cadet, Hong Kong, 1897; passed cadet, 1900; acting police magistrate, New Territory, 1899; police magistrate, Hong Kong, 1899; J.P., 1900; asst. supt. of police, and police magistrate, New Territory, 1900; acting registrar-general, 1902; seconded as Transvaal emigration agent at Chinwangtao, 1905; dist. officer, New Territory 1907; acting 1st police magistrate, 1909 to 1911; acting deputy supt of police and asst. supt. of fire brigade, 1911; acting registrar-general and M L.C., 1911; M E.C., 1912; registrar general 1912; title altered to Secretary for Chinese Affairs, 1913; private secretary to Governor, in addition, 1914 to 1915; comsnr, Hong Kong section British Empire Exhibition, 1924-25; acting Colonial Secretary on various occasions, 1926-32. *Address:* Mayfield, Sussex.

HALLIFAX, Capt. Oswald Ernest, D S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; Captain-Superintendent of Lancashire and National Sea-Training Homes, Wallasey; *b.* 1888; 3rd *s.* of late Rear-Admiral J. S. Hallifax; *m.* Margaret, 3rd *d.* of Brig.-General H. Huleatt; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19, in submarines (D.S.O.); retired list, 1935. *Address:* Lancashire and National Sea-Training Homes, Wallasey, Cheshire.

HALLILAY, Lt.-Col. Herbert, I M.S. Retired, F.R.G.S.; *s.* of Richard Hallilay, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; *m.* 1st Ethel Moseley; 2nd Vera, *widow* of Lt.-Commander G. H. Pownall R.N. and *d.* of Henry Chichester;

no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Westminster Hospital, London. M.B. Lond.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; House Surgeon, House Physician, Westminster Hospital and Bethlehem Royal Hospital; 1st Class Certif. Prosection Royal College of Surgeons; Civil Surgeon, Simla, 1919 23 and 1926; served European War, Egypt, Dardanelles, Salonika, German East Africa, Persia, Afghanistan (despatches twice); Scientific Adviser to New Health Society, D.M.S. Patiala State. *Publications:* Numerous articles in The Lancet, British Journal of Surgery, Indian Medical Gazette, etc. on Fractures, Bone Plating, Intestinal Stasis, etc. *Recreations:* riding, swimming, skating, gardening. *Address:* National Provincial Bank, 69 Baker Street, W.1.

HALLINAN, Major Thomas John, C B E, 1932; O.B.E., 1923; M.B., B S. (Lond.), M.R.C S, L.R C P., D P.H Dublin University; Superintending Medical Officer, Jamaica, since 1933, M.L C Jamaica, *b* 17 Jan. 1886; *s.* of late John Thomas Hallinan, J.P. Mayor of Lewisham, 1929 30) and Ellen Martha O'Neill; *m.* 1910 Agnes May, *d.* of late Dr James Hanafin, Miltown, Co. Kerry; one *s* *Educ.:* Archbishop Tenison's School; Charing Cross Hospital (Entrance Scholarship and Pereira Prize) Casualty Officer, East London Hospital for Children, 1908-9; entered Royal Army Medical Corps as subaltern, 1910; served Aldershot, Ireland, 1911-13; India, 1913-14; European War—Egypt, 1914-16, Mesopotamia, 1916-20; Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Sanitary), Amara, 1918; Basrah, 1918-20; (1914 Star, despatches thrice), seconded for service with Iraq Government, 1920; Medical Officer of Health, Basrah, 1920-1922; Inspector General of Health Services, Iraq, 1922-33; retired from R A.M.C. to Reserve of Officers with rank of Major, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S W. *Club:* East India United Service.

HALLOWELL-CAREW, Commander Robert Raymond, D.S O., 1916, R.N (retired); *b* 6 Sep 1884: *s.* of late Robert George Hallowell-Carew. *Educ:* Southlands and St. Peter's Schools, Exmouth; Foster's, Stubbington House, Fareham. Served as an officer (executive) in the Royal Navy, 1900-23; European War, 1914-19 (D S O, 1914-15 Star, British Victory Medal and Allied Victory Medal). *Address.* Beddington, Dagmar Road, Exmouth, Devon.

HALLOWES, Colonel Francis William, C B 1920; C.I.E. 1918; late Supply and Transport Corps; *b.* 1866; *s* of late Lt -Col. W. Hallowes, 2nd Batt K S L.I.; *m.* 1891, Martha Musgrave, 2nd *d* of late Maj.-Gen. E. M. Beadon, 2nd Batt. K.S L I; two *s* one *d.* Served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal and clasp); Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp); Somaliland, 1904 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914-18 (two medals); retired, 1920. *Address:* Otterhead, Ruiru, Kenya *Club:* Naval and Military,

HALLOWES, Lt.-Col. Richard Collis, D.S.O 1918; M B, B.Ch., B.A O., late R A M.C; *b.* 1879; *m* 1st, 1907, Jane Daphne Elaine Corbet-Singleton (*d.* 1930); 2nd, 1930, Constance Decima Hirst, A.R R C; one *s* *Educ.:* Dublin University. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D S O, 1914 Star, two medals, Médaille Reconnaissance Française Classe II.); retired pay, 1934 *Address.* Ballyraine, Browning Avenue, Boscombe, Hants.

HALLS, Walter; Trades Union Organiser, N.U.R.; *b.* Tugby, 16 June 1871; father was shepherd on farm; *m.* Jane Hanes of Sharnford, Leicestershire, *d.* of postmaster; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ:* Gaulby Village School, Leicestershire; worked on farm until 18 years of age; joined the Midland Railway service in goods dept. at Leicester at above age, in whose employ continued until 38 years of age; member of the N.U.R. since 1896 and Secretary of the Leicester Branch for nine years, during which time filled various official positions; been member of the Co-operative movement for a similar period and served on Board of Management of the Dublin Society, also the Nottingham Co-operative Society, of which he has now been President for nearly three years; elected Organiser of the N.U.R. in Dec. 1909, sent to Dublin for 3½ years, during which time travelled Ireland in connection with that work; M.P. (Lab.) Heywood, 1921-22; contested Northampton, 1918. *Address.* 169 Loughboro Road, West Bridgford, Notts

HALLSMITH, Guthrie, D.S O. 1918; Cashier, Midland Bank; *s.* of late Harvey Hallsmith, J P., Manager of Royal Bank of Queensland; *b.* 1895; *m* 1919, Janet, *d.* of James Laurie; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Finchley. Formerly Lieut. 5th Bn. Suffolk Regt.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S O, prisoner) *Recreation:* portrait painting *Address:* 12 Mount Wise, Newquay, Cornwall.

HALLSWORTH, H. M., C.B.E. 1931; O.B.E. 1919; M. Com. (Univ. of Durham); member Unemployment Assistance Board since 1934; *b.* 11 Dec. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Harry Hallsworth, Oldham, Lancs.; unmarried. *Educ.:* University of Manchester, M.A., B.Sc, Jevons Student. Assistant Lecturer in Economics, University of Manchester; Hunter Lecturer in Economics, Armstrong College. During war, Major, R.E, Deputy Assistant Director of Docks; later, on Staff of Inspector-General of Transportation; David Dale Professor of Economics, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne (in the University of Durham). *Publications:* Unemployment in Lancashire (jointly with Professor S. J. Chapman); The Elements of Railway Operating. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Chesneys, Houghton, Huntingdon.

HALLSWORTH, Joseph; Industrial Secretary-General, National Union of Distributive and Allied Workers, since 1916; Member Cinematograph Films Advisory Committee since 1933; Member Census of Production Advisory Committee; Member Home Office Committee on Hours of Work of Young Persons in Unregulated Occupations, 1936; Member Ministry of Labour Cost of Living Advisory Committee, 1936; *b.* Audenshaw, nr. Manchester, 2 Dec 1884; *s* of Samuel and Elizabeth Hallsworth; *m* 1908, Jessie Schofield, Fairfield, Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Elementary, commercial, and technical schools in Manchester district Entered service of Co-operative Employees' Union, now the N.U.D A.W., as confidential clerk to then Secretary, 1902; Assistant-Secretary; contested (Lab) Stretford, Lancs, Parliamentary Division, 1918; later selected to contest Eccles Division, but withdrew on account of pressure of other work; Secretary of Trade Unions' Side of National Conciliation Board for the Co operative Service from its beginning; Member of Trade Boards Administration Committee, 1921: Member of General Council of Trades Union Congress since 1926, for whom he visited India in 1927-28; was a member of the British representation at International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1927, 1929, 1930, 1933, 1934, and 1935; President of International Federation of Commercial, Clerical, and Technical Employees; travelled much in connection therewith since 1920 Member of Salaried Employees' Advisory Committee of International Labour Organisation, Geneva *Publications:* Protective Legislation for Shop and Office Employees; The Legal Minimum; Commercial Employees and Protective Legislation; Road Transport Workers' Wages; Cooperative Shops Managers' Wages; Trade Board Rates and Standard Rates of Wages; Union by Industry; Labour after the War, and others; (Joint) Working Life of Shop Assistants;

Labour Conditions in India. *Address:* Alclyde, Alan Road, Withington, Manchester. *T.A.:* Nudawn, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 1764.

HALLWARD, Very Rev. Lancelot William, M.A.; Dean of St. John's, Kaffraria, S. Africa, since 1912; Rector of the Cathedral Parish, Umtata, Transkei; Archdeacon of Umtata, 1920; *b.* 4 July 1867; *s.* of Rev. John Leslie Hallward; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Oriel College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Curacies at Great Yarmouth and Carshalton; Incumbent of Cala, Diocese of St. John's, Kaffraria, 1899. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Deanery, Umtata, S. Africa. *T.A.:* Hallward, Umtata. *T.:* Umtata 127. *Clubs:* Overseas; Umtata; E. London (S. Africa) Golf.

HALLWARD, Reginald; artist; *b.* 18 Oct. 1858; *s.* of Charles Berners Hallward; *m.* 1887, Adelaide Bloxam, artist and author; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* private tuition; student at Slade and R.C.A. Schools. Painter, decorator, illustrator, stained glass designer; Principal work: Decoration of Oldham Parish Church, Lustleigh Church, Devon; Gt. Warley, Essex; Little Lever Church; Holy Trinity Church, Bury; Altar pieces Werneth Church, St. Margaret's Church, Leicester, etc.; Memorial stained glass windows at Ingestre Church; S. Transept window St. Andrew's Parish Church; series of nave windows, St. Etheldreda's Church, Fulham; other principal windows at: Cobham, Kent, Ealing, Gt. Warley, Tilbury; American Memorial Chapel, Brookwood; Series of windows American Memorial Chapel, Suresnes, Paris; also at Ingestre, Coventry, and Ingatestone; Altarpiece in St. Margaret's Church, Leicester, etc.; series of ten windows for Abberley Hall School Chapel; executed War Memorials in England, France and Belgium; Principal Exhibitions at the Dowdeswell Galleries, 1913; collected exhibition at Galleries of the Royal Institute of British Architects, Oct. 1925, when 231 pictures, etc., were included; other minor exhibitions. *Publications:* Childrens' books; Rule Britannia; Quick March; Flowers of Paradise; Poems: Wild Oats; Apotheosis; The Religion of Art; writes on Art for the Press, etc. *Recreations:* music, walking. *Address:* 20 The Common, Ealing Common, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 1067.

HALNON, Frederick James, A.R.B.S. 1906; sculptor; Modelling Master, University of London (Goldsmiths' College); *b.* London, 8 March 1881; *o. s.* of late Frederick James Halnon; *m.* 1912, Amelia Elsie, *d.* of late Stafford Henry Corfield. *Educ.:* Goldsmiths' Institute, commencing Art study at age of 11 years. Pupil of Alfred Drury, R.A.; awarded two National Gold Medals, 1902 and 1903, and three Silver Medals; exhibited at the Royal Academy since 1904 and most of the provincial galleries; work purchased by the Queen; represented in the Royal Albert Memorial Museum Art Gallery, Exeter, and the Birkenhead Art Gallery; chief Exhibition works: Mother and Child, Isabella, Bacchante, Laurels of Youth, The Crown of Victory, Vintage, Beatrice, A Legend of Metallurgy, Spring, etc. *Recreations:* sketching and music. *Address:* 1 Arran Road, Catford, S.E.6.

HALSBURY, 2nd Earl of (*cr.* 1898); **Hardinge Goulburn Giffard;** Baron Halsbury, 1885; Viscount Tiverton, 1898; K.C., 1923; late Major in R A F.; *b.* 20 June 1880; *e. s.* of 1st Earl and Wilhelmina, *d.* of late Henry Woodfall; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1907, Esmé, *d.* of late James Stewart Wallace; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Contested (C.) Carmarthen Boroughs, 1910; Barrister (Inner Temple); Recorder of Carmarthen, 1923-35. *Publication:* 1944 (a novel), 1926. *Heir: s.* Viscount Tiverton, *q.v.* *Address:* Deerleap, Wescott, Surrey; 42 Gracechurch Street, E.C.3; *T.:* Mansion House 1803.

HALSE, Rt. Rev. R. C.; *see* Riverina, Bishop of.

HALSE, Colonel Stanley Clarence, C.M.G. 1918; late Royal Artillery; Director Waite and Son, Ltd.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Richard Clarence Halse, Inverness Terrace, W.; Solicitor; Alderman, City of London; *m.* Edith Mary, M.B.E., *d.* of late J. H. Smalpage, The Firs, East Sheen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1891; Lieut. 1894; Capt. 1899; Major, 1912; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1917; Bt.-Col. 1919; served European War in department of M.G.O. and in Ministry of Munitions (despatches twice, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt.-Col., Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown, Belgium); Staff Employment in the branch of the M.G.O., 1899-1900; 1901-7; 1908-12; 1914-15; Ministry of Munitions 1915-20; passed advanced class Ordnance College, 1901; retired pay, 1920. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* 4B The Mansions, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 5681. *Clubs:* United Service, Hurlingham.

HALSEY, Captain Arthur, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy (retired); *b.* 31 July 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Halsey, 1st Bt., of Gaddesden; *m.* 1st, 1909, Blanche Helen Kerr (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late Admiral M. R. Pochell; one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late Samuel Gurney Leatham of Hemsworth, Yorkshire. Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1883; Flag Lieut. Nore, 1894-6; commanded H.M.S. Bruizer, blockade of Crete; served in Boer War and landed in charge of guns from H.M.S. Philomel (African medal 5 clasps, despatches and promoted); served on Embarkation Staff, 1914-17, and as Naval Vice-Consul, 1917 to end of the War, controlling Scandinavian food convoys (C.B.E.). *Address:* Spring Grove, Wye, Kent. *T.:* Wye 45. *Club:* United Service.

HALSEY, Rev. Canon Frederick, M.A.; Vicar of Great Gaddesden, Herts. since 1935; Hon. Canon of St. Albans; Chaplain to Bishop of St. Albans; *b.* 29 Nov. 1870; 3rd *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Halsey, Bt.; *m.* Audrey Katharine, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. W. Marsden, Cedar Court, Farnham, Surrey; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Curate of Cheshunt, 1894-95; Domestic Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1895-98; Curate of Farnham, 1898-1900; Vicar of Cartmel, 1900-1906; Vicar of King's Langley, 1906-16; Vicar of Rickmansworth, 1916-21; Rector of Shenley, 1921-35. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Great Gaddesden Vicarage, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. *Club:* United University.

HALSEY, Sir Laurence Edward, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; J.P. Surrey; late hon. Accountant Prince of Wales National Relief Fund; Auditor of the Duchy of Cornwall; *b.* 1871. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Member of the Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, 1918-20; Sheriff of Surrey, 1935. *Address:* Worplesdon, Surrey. *Club:* Union, City of London.

HALSEY, Admiral Sir Lionel, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1920; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1913; D.L., J.P.; Comptroller and Treasurer to the Prince of Wales 1920-36; *b.* 26 Feb. 1872; 4th *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Halsey of Gaddesden, Herts, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1905, Morwenna, *y. d.* of late Major Bevil Granville of Wellesbourne, Warwick; two *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1885; Lieutenant from Royal Yacht, 1893; served in defence of Ladysmith, 1899-1900 (despatches, South African medal and clasp, defence of Ladysmith); specially promoted for these services to Commander, 1901; Captain, 1905; Rear-Admiral, 1917; Vice-Admiral, 1921;

Admiral (retired), 1926; commanded H.M.S. New Zealand during Empire Cruise of that ship, 1913 (C.M.G.), and during action in Heligoland Bight, 1914, and at Dogger Bank, 1915 (despatches); served in H.M.S. Iron Duke at Jutland as Commodore 1st Class and Captain of the Fleet; A.D.C. 1914-17; Good Service Pension, 1915; Third Sea Lord, 1917-18; commanded Royal Australian Navy, 1918-20; Chief of Staff to Prince of Wales during Canadian Tour 1919 Australian and New Zealand Tour, 1920, and India and Japan, 1921-22; retired list, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* St. James's Palace, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 4104; Mount Pleasant, Old Warden, Biggleswade. *Clubs:* Marlborough, United Service, Bath.

HALSEY, Lt.-Col. Sir Walter Johnston, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Halsey, 1st Bt., and Mary Julia (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late F. O. Wells; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1896, Agnes Marion, *d.* of William Macalpine Leny; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. *Heir: s.* Thomas Edgar (Commander R.N.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1898; *m.* 1926, Jean Margaret, *e. d.* of Captain Bertram Brooke, Tuan Muda, of Sarawak, and Mrs. Bertram Brooke; one *s.* one *d.*). *Address:* Gaddesden Marsh, Hemel Hempstead; 32 St. James's Place, S.W. *Club:* United University.

HALSEY-BIRCHAM, Sir Bernard Edward, G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1936; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1925; Solicitor and Parliamentary Agent; senior partner in Bircham & Co., 46 Parliament Street and 50 Old Broad Street; *b.* 1 Jan. 1869; 2nd *s.* of Edward Joseph Halsey of Henley Park, Surrey; J.P.; Chairman of Surrey County Council; assumed additional surname of Bircham in 1895; *m.* 1897, Ivy Clelia, *e. d.* of Arthur Powys Vaughan, late 60th Rifles and Home Office: one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Admitted a Solicitor, 1891; J.P. Surrey; private solicitor to the King, 1922. *Recreations:* gardening, cricket, golf. *Address:* 3 Chester Square, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 7916; Chilmark, Wilts. *Clubs:* Union, Travellers'.

HALSTEAD, Albert; *b.* Cincinnati, 19 Sep. 1867; *s.* of Murat Halstead and Mary Banks Halstead; *m.* 1896, Aline Wilcox; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Princeton University; A.B. 1889. Student of Law, Cincinnati Law School, 1889-91; newspaper correspondent, Washington, 1891-96; Colonel and A.D.C. to Governor William McKinley of Ohio, 1892-96; Editor Springfield (Mass.) Union, 1896-99; Washington correspondent, 1900-6; contributor to magazines of economic and political matters, 1889-1906; Consul at Birmingham, 1906-15; Consul General at Vienna, 1915-17; detailed Department of State, 1917; assigned to Stockholm as Consul-General and Commercial Adviser to the U.S. Legation, 1917-18; American Commissioner in Austria, 1919-20; American Consul-General, Montreal, 1920-28; Consul-General of the United States in London, 1928-32; Foreign service Officer, 1924, Class I.; retired. *Publications:* as publicist wrote many magazine and newspaper articles. *Recreation:* motoring.

HALSTEAD, Major David, T.D., J.P., D.L., F.S.A., M.S.P.; President Lancashire Authors' Association; *b.* Haslingden, Lancs., 16 March 1861; 4th *s.* of Richard Halstead, cotton manufacturer, of Haslingden, and Susannah, *d.* of John Anderton of Haslingden; *m.* 1st, Esther (*d.* 1920), *d.* of William Lindsay, ironfounder, Haslingden; five *s.* five *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Louisa, *d.* of William Duckworth, Cotton Manufacturer, Haslingden. *Educ.:* Haslingden National Schools; Stanley St. Academy, Accrington. 40 years in the East Lancs. Volunteers and Territorial Army; enlisted as private, 1879; served European War; Commandant Prisoners of War Camps, Egypt, etc.; Member of Haslingden Town Council for 9 years; Mayor of Haslingden, 1917, 1918, 1919; M.P. (C.) Rossendale, Lancs, 1922-23; President, Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, 1924. *Publications:* Annals of Haslingden, History of St. James' Parish Church, Haslingden; Sketches in the Lancashire Dialect; Papers on the Geology of Rossendale; History of the 5th East Lancs. Regt. (Terr.) *Recreations:* The Collection and Collation of Local Literature, Coins, and Autographs; Geologist, and Antiquarian. *Address:* Highfield, Haslingden, Lancs; Martin Croft, Macclesfield, Cheshire.

HAM, Very Rev. Herbert, M.A. Oxon.; Vicar of All Saints Cathedral Church, Derby, since 1925; Provost since 1931; Hon. Canon of Derby since 1928, and Rural Dean since 1931; *m.* 1914, Hilda Annie, *e. d.* of Sir Alfred Seale Haslam, Breadsall Priory, Derbyshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Worcester College, Oxford (2nd Class Modern History, 1899); M.A. 1916; F.R.C.O. 1898. Curate of Wormley, Herts, 1900-03; of Chelmsford, 1903-10; Vicar of St. James', Derby, 1910-18; Wirksworth, Derbyshire, 1917-1925; Rector of Carsington, 1920-25; Curate-in-Charge of Alderwasley, 1922-25; Hon. Canon of Bakewell in Southwell Cathedral, 1924-28; Warden of Retreat House, Ambergate, 1926-30. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* Provost's House, Derby. *T.:* 1706. *Club:* County, Derby.

HAM, Wilbur Lincoln; K.C., Victorian Bar, Australia; *b.* 14 Nov. 1883; 3rd *s.* of Hon. C. J. Ham; *m.* 1918, Aileen Marjorie Wren; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Toorak Grammar School; Ormond College, Melbourne University. Admitted to the Bar, 1906; served European War, 1915-18; Major 13th Australian Light Horse Regiment; K.C. 1927. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Eildon, Williams Road, Toorak, Melbourne. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Bohemians, Melbourne.

HAMBLEDEN, 3rd Viscount, *cr.* 1891; **William Henry Smith,** *b.* 25 July 1903; *e. s.* of 2nd Viscount and Lady Esther (Caroline Georgiana) Gore, 3rd *d.* of 5th Earl of Arran; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1928, Lady Patricia Herbert, *o. d.* of 15th Earl of Pembroke, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. *Heir: s.* Hon. William Herbert Smith, *b.* 2 Apr. 1930. *Address:* 31 Belgrave Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 8756; Greenlands, Henley-on-Thames.

See also Sir W. H. D. Acland, Bart., Earl of Harrowby, J. G. Morrison.

HAMBLING, Capt. Sir (Herbert) Guy (Musgrave), 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1924; late Canadian Infantry; solicitor; Director of Lewis Berger and Sons Ltd.; *b.* 12 Aug. 1883; *o. surv. s.* of Sir Herbert Hambling, 1st Bt., and Thirza, *d.* of W. G. Twigg, solicitor, Dunstable; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1911 Olive Margaret Gordon, *d.* of Edwin Carter, Leeds; one *s.* two *d.* *Heir: s.* Herbert Hugh, *b.* 3 Aug. 1919. *Address:* Rookery Park, Yoxford, Suffolk. *T.:* Yoxford 310. *Club:* Carlton.

HAMBLY, Capt. Andrew, D.S.O. 1918; R.N. (retired); *m.* Mary Alexandra (*d.* 1926). Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.)

HAMBLY, Wilfrid Dyson, B.Sc. research degree, Oxford; Curator of African Ethnology, Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago; *b.* Clayton, Yorkshire, 1886; *s.* of Rev. J. W. Hambly of Liskeard, Cornwall, pastor of Clayton Baptist Church, and Jane, *d.* of Rev. Eli Dyson, pastor of Rishworth Baptist Church, Yorks; *m.* Annie E. Larkin, Leytonstone, London. *Educ.:* Sheffield Central Secondary School; Hartley College, Southampton; Board of Education's Certificate, Distinctions in Theory and Practice of Teaching, Licentiate of College Preceptors, Honours and first place, Biology, 1907-9; Jesus College, Oxford (1912), Oxford Diploma in Anthropology;

B.Sc. research degree in Anthropology; Wellcome Expedition to the Sudan, 1913-14; served in R.N.D. with Hawke Batt. in Gallipolli, and with Howe Batt. in France, 1914-19; Research Investigator for Industrial Fatigue Research Board, 1919-22; Lecturer in Biology, West Ham Municipal College, 1922-26; Leader of Rawson-Field Museum ethnological expedition to Angola and Nigeria, 1929-30. *Publications:* Joint Research for Industrial Fatigue Research Board; Tests of Physical Efficiency; Atmospheric Conditions in Boot Factories. Individual Publications: Native Races of British Empire, 3 books, 1920; History of Tattooing, 1925; Origins of Education, 1926; Tribal Dancing and Social Development, 1926; African Ethnology, a guide to the Field Museum Collections, 1930; Serpent Worship in Africa, 1931; With a Motor Truck in West Africa, 1931; The Ovimbundu of Angola, 1934; Culture Areas of Nigeria, 1935; Primitive Hunters of Australia, 1936. *Recreations:* photography, tennis, swimming, bridge. *Address:* 5344 Harper Avenue, Chicago; Field Museum, Chicago. *T.A.:* Museum, Chicago. *T.:* Hyde Park 0415 Chicago.

HAMBOURG, Mark, pianist, composer; *b.* Bogutchar, South Russia, 30 May 1879; now naturalised Englishman; *e. s.* of late Prof. Michel Hambourg; *m.* 1907, Hon. Dorothea, *d.* of late Lord Muir Mackenzie, G.C.B.; four *d.* *Educ.:* by his father, and subsequently by Prof. Leschetitzky, Vienna, where he obtained the Liszt scholarship, 1894. First public appearances in Moscow, 1888; London, 1890; Vienna, 1895; Australia, 1895-96; Paris, Berlin, 1897; first American tour, 1899-1900; second American tour, 1902-3; third Australian and New Zealand tour, 1903; toured in South Africa, 1905; Holland, 1906; second tour in South Africa, 1907; third American tour, 1907; fourth Australian tour, 1908; made his first Canadian tour, 1910. *Publications:* Variations on a Theme by Paganini; Volkslied; Espièglerie; Romance; Impromptu Minuet, and other compositions for Pianoforte; How to become a Pianist, 1922; From Piano to Forte (Autobiography), 1931. *Recreations:* golf and antique collecting. *Address:* 27 Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.A.:* Kramlod, London. *T.:* Welbeck 9522. *Club:* Savage.

See also Sir R. H. Clive.

HAMBRO, Captain Angus Valdemar, J.P.; D.L.; Dorset; *b.* 8 July 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Everard Hambro, K.C.V.O.; *m.* 1st, 1907, Rosamund Maud (*d.* 1914); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1916, Vanda, *d.* of John Charlton of Malpas; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. M.P. (C.) South Dorset, 1910-22; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under Secretary for Air, 1917-18; High Sheriff of Dorset, 1934-35. *Recreations:* golf, cricket. *Address:* Merly House, Wimborne, Dorset. *Club:* Carlton.

HAMBRO, Charles Jocelyn, Director (Managing) Hambros Bank Ltd.; Director, Bank of England; Great Western Railway (Deputy Chairman), Provident Mutual Life Assurance Association; *b.* London, 1897; *e.s.* of Sir Eric Hambro, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, Pamela (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late J. D. Cobbold and Lady Evelyn Cobbold, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d*; 2nd, 1936, Mrs. Dorothy H. Wallenberg, *d.* of Alexander Mackay, Glencruitten, Oban. *Educ.:* Eton. Coldstream Guards (War only): then to the Bank; Sheriff of County of London, 1933; D.L. City of London. *Recreations:* Eton Eleven, 1914-15. Captain, 1915. *Address:* 30 Chapel Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5942. *Clubs:* White's, Guards', Brooks's.

HAMBRO, Sir Eric, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; partner in C. J. Hambro & Son; sub-governor of Royal Exchange Assurance Co., and Director of the Great Eastern Rly. Co.; *b.* 30 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late Sir Everard A. Hambro, K.C.V.O.; *m.* 1st, 1894, Sybil Emily (who obtained a divorce 1929), 3rd *d.* of Martin R. Smith, of Warren House, Hayes; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Mrs. Estelle Elger. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. M.P. (C.) Wimbledon Division, Surrey, 1900-7. *Address:* 48 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1113.

HAMBRO, Lieut.-Colonel Harold Everard, C.B.E. 1919; Director Hambro's Bank Ltd.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Sir Everard Hambro, K.C.V.O., of Milton Abbey, Blandford; *m.* 1902, Katharine Alethea, *d.* of late William Charles Scott, Thorpe House, Chertsey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined the Royal Artillery, 1899; Captain Royal Horse Artillery, 1908; left the Service, Reserve of Officers, 1914; called up Aug. 1914; demobilised June 1919 (despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, C.B.E.); High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1930; D.L., J.P. Suffolk. *Recreations:* hunting (Master of Suffolk Hounds, 1923-33), golf, cricket, and shooting. *Address:* Coldham Hall, Bury St Edmunds. *T.:* Cockfield 4. *T.A.:* Lawshall 29 Aldford House, Park Lane, W.1. *T.* Grosvenor 1609. *Club:* Boodle's.

See also Capt. Sir Henry Holt.

HAMER, Rev. Charles John, Canon Emeritus of Bradford since 1935; Licensed Public Preacher, Diocese of St. Alban's since 1935; Hon. Life Governor of the Church Missionary Society; *b.* 8 Sep. 1856; *e. surv. s.* of John Edward Bridges Hamer, Eccleston Square, London; *m.* 1886, Margaret, *y. surv. d.* of George Winn, Normanby, Lincolnshire; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* private school; London College of Divinity; Pembroke College, Oxford. Ordained, 1880; Curate of Christ Church, Harrogate, 1880-1883; of St. Luke, Manningham, Bradford, 1883-1886; Vicar of St. John's, Bowling, Bradford, 1886-98; Chaplain to the Bishop of Newcastle, 1907-15; Vicar of St. Paul's, Newcastle, 1898-1920; Hon. Canon of Newcastle, 1906-20; Vicar of Ilkley, 1920-1935; Hon. Canon of Bradford, 1922-35; Surrogate for Diocese of Bradford, 1922; Proctor in Convocation, 1924-35; Hon. Secretary of Bradford Diocesan Conference, 1922-1935; Editor Bradford Diocesan Year Book, 1921. *Publications:* Old Testament History; New Testament History; Notes on St. Matthew; Notes on St. Mark; Notes on St. Luke. *Address:* 90 Clarence Road, St. Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 856.

HAMER, Col. Meredith Ashton, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; *b.* 1877. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General in the Kohat area, 1925-27; retired, 1927.

HAMER, Sam Hield, C.B.E. 1935; *s.* of late John Hamer, J.P. *Educ.:* City of London School. On the editorial staff of Cassell & Co., 1886-1907; editor of Little Folks, 1895-1907; Secretary of the National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty, 1911-34. *Publications:* The Story of the Ring; Whys and other Whys; A Wayfarer in the Dolomites; The Jungle School; The Magic Wand, and many other children's books. *Address:* Ladywell, 69 Dartmouth Park Hill, N.W.5. *T.:* Gulliver 3777.

HAMERSLEY, Lt.-Col. Harold St. George, D.S.O. 1916; M.I.M.E.; M.I.A.E.; *b.* 3 Mar 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. St. G. Hamersley, M.P. Mid. Oxon., and Maud Isabel Snow; *m.* 1912, Martha Emily, *d.* of late Rear-Admiral Richard Carter; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Joined the A.S.C. 1904; served at various stations at home and abroad until 1914; went to France Aug. 1914 with the 5th Division; served in France until June 1916, and in Salonika, 1917-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Army H.Qs., India, 1922-25, as D.A.D.T. (Technical); transferred from R.A.S.C. to the I.A.S.C., 1928. Chief

Inspector Mechanical Transport (India), 1928-1936; retired 1936. *Recreations*: golf, sailing. *Address*: The Garden House, Milford-on Sea, Hants *Club*: United Service.

HAMERSLEY, Lt.-Col. Hugh St. George, D.S O.; late R A ; *b.* 11 Nov. 1878; *e. s.* of late Lt-Col. A. St. G. Hamersley, K C ; *m.* 1907, Marguerite Eveline (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Dr J. R. H. Sutton, formerly of Dublin ; two *d* *Educ.*: R.M.C. Kingston, Canada. 2nd Lt. R.A., 1898; Lt. 1901; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Acting Lt.-Col 1917; Lt.-Col. 1923; Instructor of Gunnery, Portsmouth, 1906 10; Harwich, 1912-15; served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps); European War, commanded, 1916, 121st Siege Battery Western Front, and, 1917-19, 64th Brigade, R.G A., Western Front (despatches twice, D.S.O., British War Medal, Victory Medal and Oak Leaf, Officier de Leopold with Palm, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Inter-allied Commission of Control, Germany, 1919 26; retired, 1927. *Recreation*: sailing *Address*: White Hill, King's Ride, Camberley. *T*: Camberley 686 *Clubs*: Army and Navy; Officers, Aldershot.

See also Major F. Sutton.

HAMERTON, Bt. Colonel Albert Ernest, C.M.G 1918; D S.O 1904; late R.A.M.C. ; Pathologist, Zoological Society London since 1928 ; *b.* 9 Dec 1873 ; *s* of Rev. T. J. Hamerton ; *m.* 1919. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1903 ; Major, 1912; served East Africa, action at Jidballi, 1904 (despatches, D.S O.), member Sleeping Sickness Commission, Uganda, 1908 10; member Sleeping Sickness Commission, Nyasaland, 1911 13; served British Expeditionary Force, France, Aug. 1914-19 (despatches, C M G), Lt-Col 1917; Bt Col. 1926; retired, 1928 *Address*: c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Holts Branch, Whitehall, S.W. *Club*. Savile

HAMIDULLAH KHAN; *see* Bhopal, Ruler of.

HAMILL, John Molyneux, O.B.E. ; M A. ; M.D. ; D Sc ; Senior Medical Officer in charge of Foods Division, Ministry of Health, since 1934 , *b.* 30 July 1880 ; *s.* of Philip Hamill and Annie Molyneux ; *m* 1932, Lesley, o *d* of late R B N. Findlater, Cults, Aberdeenshire *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); St Bartholomew's Hospital University scholar and gold medallist of the University of London ; Scholar and Prizeman of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Sharpey Lecturer in Physiology, University College of London. Entered Local Government Board as Inspector of Foods, 1907; served on various Departmental and Interdepartmental Committees; Major, R A.M.C. (T.F.); Examiner in Hygiene, Royal Army Medical College; was Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, General Headquarters, B.E F.; British Government Delegate to the World's Dairy Congress, Washington, U.S.A., 1923, London, 1928, Copenhagen, 1931 and Rome 1934 ; Chairman of Commission to Enquire into Milk Production in Holland and Denmark, 1927. *Publications*: Official Reports to Local Government Board, 1908-14; Diet in Relation to Normal Nutrition, 1921 ; Notes on the Pasteurisation of Milk, 1924 , various contributions to the Journal of Physiology. *Address*: 28 Bramham Gardens, S W.5 ; Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S W.1. *T*: Flaxman 5826. *Club*: Savage.

HAMILTON, family name of **Duke of Abercorn,** and of **Barons Belhaven, Hamilton of Dalzell,** and **Holm-Patrick.**

HAMILTON, 13th Duke of (*cr.* 1643), and 10th Duke of Brandon (Great Britain) ; *cr.* 1711 ; **Alfred Douglas Douglas-Hamilton ;** Premier Peer of Scotland ; hereditary Keeper of Holyrood Palace ; Lieut R N. (retired); Earl of Angus, 1389 ; Baron Hamilton, 1445 ; Earl of Arran, 1503 ; Marquess of Hamilton, 1599 ; Marquess of Douglas, 1633 ; Marquess of Clydesdale; Baron of Aven, Polmont, Machanshire, Innerdale ; Baron of Abernethy and Jedburgh Forest, 1648 ; Baron Dutton (Great Britain), 1711 ; Duke of Chatelherault, France, 1518 ; *b.* 6 March 1862 ; *S.* kinsman, 1895 ; *m.* 1901, Nina Mary Benita (Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, President of the Animal Defence and Anti-Vivisection Society), *y. d.* of Major R. Poore of Old Lodge, Salisbury ; four *s.* two *d.* *Heir*: *s.* Marquess of Douglas and Clydesdale, *q.v.* *Recreations*: motoring, reading. *Address*: Lynsted, 25 St. Edmund's Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.*: Primrose 2534 ; Dungavel, Strathaven, Lanarkshire. *T.*: Strathaven 15 ; Ferne House, Shaftesbury, Dorset. *T.*: Shaftesbury 24.

See also Brig -Gen R. M. Poore.

HAMILTON, Marquess of ; James Edward Hamilton ; late Lieut Grenadier Guards ; *b.* 29 Feb. 1904 ; *er. s.* of 3rd Duke of Abercorn, *q.v.* ; *m.* 1928, Lady Mary Kathleen Crichton, *o. d* of late Viscount Crichton and Lady Mary Stanley ; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ*: Eton ; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. *Heir*: *s.* Lord Paisley, *q v* *Address*: 24 Cambridge Square, W 2. *Club*: Guards'.

See also Hon Algernon Stanley.

HAMILTON of Dalzell, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1886, **Gavin George Hamilton,** K.T. 1909; C V.O , 1908 ; M.C. 1917 ; Major (retired) Scots Guards; Chairman of Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland since 1932 ; *b* 29 June 1872 ; *s.* of 1st Baron Hamilton of Dalzell and Lady Emily Eleanor Leslie Melville, *d.* of 8th Earl of Leven and Melville ; *m* 1912, Sybil (*d.* 1933), *d* of late Sir Frederick Marshall, K C M.G. *Educ.*: Eton ; Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst Served South Africa with Imperial Yeomanry ; and in European War with Scots Guards, and as Assistant Military Secretary, Fourth Army ; Lord-in-Waiting to H M. and to King Edward, 1906-11 ; Member Racecourse Betting Control Board, 1928. Owns about 2500 acres. *Heir*: *n.* John d'Henin, *q.v.* *Address*: Dalzell, Motherwell, Scotland *T.*: Motherwell 53 *Clubs*: Jockey, Brooks's, Turf.

HAMILTON (Ont.), R.C. Bishop of *see* McNally, Rt Rev. J. F.

HAMILTON ; *see* Baillie-Hamilton.

HAMILTON ; *see* Douglas Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Alexander Michell, K.C , Scotland, 1920 ; M.A , LL.B. ; Sheriff Substitute of Renfrew and Bute at Paisley since 1923 ; *b.* 1872 *Educ*: Glasgow University Member of Faculty of Advocates, 1896 ; Sheriff Substitute at Oban, 1921-23. *Publication*: A Commentary on the Bills of Exchange Act 1904 *Address*: Auchinane, Paisley. *Clubs*: University, Edinburgh ; Western, Glasgow ; Royal Highland Yacht, Oban ; The Club, Paisley.

HAMILTON, Colonel Andrew Lorne, C.M.G. 1918 ; *b.* 1871 ; *s.* of Andrew W. H. Hamilton, M.D. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address*: 100 Madrid Road, S.W.13. *T.*: Riverside 4336.

HAMILTON, Lt.-Col. Arthur Francis, C.I.E 1930; M.B., F.R.C.S ; F.C.O.G., *Indian Medical Service (retd.)*; late Professor of Midwifery and Gynæcology, Grant Medical College, Bombay ; *b.* 1880 ; *s* of T. S Hamilton, I.C.S ; *m* 1905, Winifred May Kilner; no c *Educ.*: Prior Park College, Bath ; St. Bartholomew's Hospital Entered I.M.S , 1905; Staff Surgeon, Poona ; Surgeon to His Excellency Governor of Bombay ; Civil Surgeon, Poona ; war service, 1914-18 ; retired, 1935. *Publications*: Enteric Fever in Infancy, I M Gazette ; Surgical Experience in Poona, I M.

Gazette. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Eastlands, Ashley Rise, Walton-on-Thames. *T.:* Walton 620. *Clubs:* Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

HAMILTON, Sqdn.-Ldr. Benjamin H.N.H.; *see* Hans-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Sir (Charles Edward) Archibald (Watkin), 5th and 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1776 and 1819; Lieut. National Reserve and Hon. R.O. Selsey and District; Military Representative 85th Regimental District; late Lieut. 4th Batt. Royal Sussex Regt.; late M.F.H.; President Selsey Unionist Association; *b.* 10 Dec. 1876; *e. s.* of 4th and 2nd Bt. and Mary Elizabeth, *o. d.* of Joseph Gill; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1st, 1897, Olga, *o. d.* of late Rear-Adm. Sir Adolphus Fitzgeorge, K.C.V.O., 2nd *s.* of late Duke of Cambridge (who obtained divorce 1902; she *m.* 2nd, 1905, Robert Charlton Lane, Glebe Manor, Havant, and died 1928), 2nd, 1906, Algorta Marjory Blanche (*d.* 1927), *o. d.* of George Child, Widford, Herts; 3rd, 1927, Lilian Maud, *d.* of William Austen, Sydenham. *Heir: b.* Thomas Sydney Perceval, *q.v.* *Address:* Paisley Cottage, Selsey. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton.

HAMILTON, Charles Gipps, O.B.E., Barrister; *b.* June 27, 1857, *s.* of Edward William Terrick Hamilton and Ann Thacker; *m.* 1892, Anna Gertrudge Montgomerie Lang; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Private Secretary to Lord Chancellor Herschell, 1892-95; Director of National Provincial Bank, Bank of Australasia, London and Lancashire Insurance Company, Law Union and Rock Insurance Company, and Collaroy Company; Governor Australian Agricultural Company; Governor and Hon. Treasurer Peabody Donation Fund. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 30 Lower Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1915. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews; Addington Golf.

HAMILTON, Charles Joseph, M.A., I.E.S., retired; *b.* 31 July 1878; *s.* of Charles Hamilton, Wanstead, Essex. *Educ.:* private tutor; King's Coll., London; Caius Coll., Cambridge (Moral Science Scholar); graduated first class Moral Science Tripos, 1901; Lecturer in Political Science, University College, Cardiff, 1901; Member of Mosely Educational Commission to U.S.A. 1903; Member of Inner Temple, 1903, Dunkin Lecturer at Oxford Univ., 1912; Minto Professor of Economics, Calcutta Univ., 1913-18; Banaili Reader in Economics, 1920; Professor of Economics, Patna Univ., Patna, India. *Publications:* The Trade Relations between England and India; Editor of the Bengal Economic Journal; author of a number of articles upon Economics. *Recreations:* cricket, golf.

HAMILTON, Major Charles Stewart Parnell, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 14 Sep. 1891; *y. s.* of late Henry Thomas Hamilton, L.R.C.P.I., Essex House, Barnes; *m.* 1919, Helen, *o. d.* of late James Lewis, Petrograd. *Educ.:* St. Anthony's, Eastbourne; Charing Cross Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond. 1914. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); with British Military Mission in South Russia, 1919; Brevet Major, 1919; retired, 1930. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

HAMILTON, Hon. Charles William B.; *see* Baillie-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Cicely; writer, speaker, actress; *b.* London, 1872. Started professional career as a journalist; later went on the stage and spent twelve years between acting and free-lance journalism; first play (in one act) produced Brighton, 1906, and later at Wyndham's Theatre; first long play, Diana of Dobson's, 1908; a contributor to various journals and magazines; lectures chiefly on feminist topics. *Publications:* Plays—Diana of Dobson's; Just to get Married; The Sixth Commandment; The Sergeant of Hussars; A Pageant of Great Women; Jack and Jill and a Friend; A Matter of Money; The Homecoming; The Constant Husband; Phyl; The Child in Flanders; Mrs. Armstrong's Admirer; The Brave and the Fair; The Beggar Prince; The Old Adam, 1925; Lady Noggs (adaptation from Edgar Jepson's story); Caravan (adaption from Carl Zuckmayer); (with Christopher St. John) How the Vote was Won, and The Pot and the Kettle. Books—Marriage as a Trade; Diana of Dobson's; Just to get Married; A Pageant of Great Women; A Matter of Money; Senlis, 1917; William, an Englishman, 1919; Theodore Savage, 1922; (with Lilian Baylis) The Old Vic, 1926; Lest Ye Die, 1928; Modern Germanics, 1931; Full Stop, 1931; Modern Italy, 1932; Modern France, 1933; Modern Russia, 1934; Modern Austria, 1935; Life Errant, 1935; Modern Ireland, 1936. *Address:* 44 Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 4605.

HAMILTON, Rev. Clarence Haselwood, M.A.; Vicar of Windsor since 1921; Chaplain to King Edward VIII. since 1936; *b.* Brighton, 25 July 1877; *e. s.* of Charles C. Hamilton, solicitor, of Brighton; *m.* 1903, Helen, *d.* of John Donaldson, civil engineer and partner of John I. Thornycroft & Co., Chiswick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ's College, Cambridge; Bishop's Hostel, Farnham, Surrey. Tutor to late Alfred Sassoon's sons, 1899-1900; Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Curate Farnham Parish Church; Curate in Charge St. James', Farnham, 1904; Vicar of St. George, Portsmouth, 1909; Actors' Church Union Chaplain, 1918; Chaplain to the Mayor and Corporation of Windsor since 1921; Chaplain to King George V., 1926-35. *Recreations:* Masonry, Past-Master Lodge 257, Chaplain Lodge 771, P.P.G. Chap. Berkshire, Chaplain Grand Lodge of England, 1932, lawn tennis, bicycling, motoring. *Address:* The Vicarage, Windsor.

HAMILTON, Lt.-Col. Claud George Cole-, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; Chief Constable of Breconshire since 1912; *b.* 27 Jan. 1869; *s.* of late Capt. W. Cole-Hamilton of Ballitore House, Co. Kildare, and Beltrim, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1893, Lucy, *d.* of Reginald H. Thorold. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., bar to D.S.O., despatches thrice); in Command of the 8th (Service Batt.) Royal Irish Rifles, B.E.F.; later in command of 15th (Service Batt.); prisoner in Germany 21st Mar. 1918; retired. *Address:* Yscythrog, Bwlch, Brecon.

HAMILTON, Colonel Claud Lorn Campbell, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; D.L.; J.P.; *b.* 14 Feb. 1874; *s.* of Hugh Hamilton, Ayr, and Clayton, Fairlie, N.Z.; *m.* 1908, Veronica, *d.* of J. I. Boswell of Crawley Grange, Newport Pagnell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1893; Capt. 1900; Adjutant, 1905-8; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col., 1915; Colonel, 1919; retired, 1923; served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Lieutenant-Colonel, 4/5th Battalion, The Royal Scots Fusiliers (T.A.), 1924-29; Bt.-Col. (T.A.), 1928. *Address:* Rozelle, Ayr. *Clubs:* United Service; Ayr County, Ayr; New, Edinburgh.

HAMILTON, Captain Lord Claud Nigel, C.M.G. 1920; C.V.O. 1933; D.S.O. 1914; M.V.O. 1916; late Grenadier Guards; Comptroller and Treasurer in Queen Mary's Household since 1936; *b.* 10 Nov. 1889; 7th *s.* of 2nd Duke of Abercorn; *m.* 1933, Mrs. Violet Newall. *Educ.:* Wellington. Entered Army, 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Equerry to Prince of Wales, 1919; Deputy-Master of H.M.'s Household, 1921; Extra Equerry to the King, 1922; Equerry to the King, 1924. *Address:* Lady Cross Lodge, Brockenhurst, Hants.

HAMILTON, Sir Collingwood G. C.; *see* Hamilton, Sir G. C.

HAMILTON, Cosmo, dramatist and novelist; edited the World; gazetted Sub-Lieut R.N.A.S. Sep. 1914. *Publications*: Novels—Adam's Clay; Brummell; The Blindness of Virtue; Duke's Son; The Infinite Capacity; The Outpost of Eternity, 1912; The Door that has No Key, 1913; A Plea for the Younger Generation; The Miracle of Love, 1915; His Friend and His Wife, 1920; The Rustle of Silk, 1922; The Laughing Mask; Unwritten History, 1924; Caste 1925; The Three Passions, 1928; The Little Gold Ring, 1929; The Pleasure House, 1930; Happiness, 1931; People worth talking about; The Splendour of Torches, 1934; Pillion, 1935; Adam and Evelyn, 1936; Plays—The Wisdom of Folly; A Sense of Humour; The Mountain Climber; Scandal, Parasites, The Silver Fox, The Belle of Mayfair; The Catch of the Season; The Beauty of Bath; Florabella; Castles in Spain; Bridge (produced in Paris in French); Arsene Lupin; Mrs. Skeffington; The Blindness of Virtue; Mr. Pickwick; The Aunt of England, with Anthony Gibbs, 1935 *Address*: Copthall, Ewhurst, Surrey. *Club*: Savile

HAMILTON, Sir Daniel Mackinnon, Kt., *cr.* 1906; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late John Hamilton, Helensburgh; *m.* 1896, Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. W. E. W Brown, Rothesay. Late partner, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Calcutta. *Address*: Balmacara, Ross-shire.

HAMILTON, Capt. David Monteith, C.M.G. 1917; R.N., retired; *b.* 12 Oct.,1874; *s.* of Colonel J. G. Hamilton; *m* 1935, Letitia L., widow of Adam Mackay, Hamilton, Toronto Retired Captain, 1912; Officer of Legion of Honour, 1917. *Address*: Hamara, La Négresse, Biarritz, France. *Clubs*: Army and Navy; Travellers, Paris.

HAMILTON, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward Owen Fisher, K.C.B, *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1902; *b* 17 February 1854; *s.* of late William James Hamilton, of Fiddown, County Kilkenny, Ireland; *m.* 1886, Isabel, *d.* of late Gen. Philip H. F. Harris, C.B.; one *s* two *d* Gazetted as Lieutenant to 1st Battalion The Queen's, 1873; served Afghan War, 1878-80 as A.D.C. to Major-Gen. Primrose (despatches, medal and clasp); Captain, 1883; served with 2nd Batt. Burmah War, 1886-87, and April to Aug. 1887 as Brigade Major to Sir Wm. Lockhart commanding a brigade (medal with 2 clasps); was Brigade Major at Cawnpore, 1887-88, and Inspector of Signalling, Punjab and Bengal, 1888-93; served in Hazara Expedition, 1891, as Superintendent of Signalling (despatches, clasp), served with Sir Wm. Lockhart in Tochi Valley, 1895 (clasp); served with the Malakand Field Force, 1897, as D.A.A G 2nd Brigade, under Brig.-Gen. Jeffreys, (despatches); served with 2nd Batt. The Queen's as 2nd in command in Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps, Bt. of Lt.-Col); served in command 2nd Batt. The Queen's in S. Africa, 1899, and from April 1900 to end of the war as Brigadier-General commanding a Brigade (despatches several times, medal with 5 clasps, brevet of Colonel, C.B.); commanded a Brigade in India, 1902-7; Maj.-Gen. 1906; G.O.C. Troops, West Africa, 1908-11; Lt.-Governor and G.O.C. Troops, Guernsey and Alderney District, 1911-1914; retired from the service, 1914. *Address*: Broom Cottage, Wokingham, Berks. *T.*: Wokingham 248.

See also Lt.-Col W. C. Symon

HAMILTON, Edwin J.; architect (retired); *b.* London, 8 June 1852; *y s* of Rev. Robert Hamilton, a Congregational minister. *Educ.*: private school in Brighton. Articled to late Thomas Simpson (architect to the Brighton Education Committee); subsequently worked as assistant in Surrey and the west of England; commenced practice in Brighton in 1878; elected a member of the Society of Architects in 1887, and served as Pres 1894-95, 1895-96, and 1908; Chairman of the Sussex Congregational Union, 1907; Hon. Secretary of same, 1913-25. *Works*: mostly private country houses, schools, and some church work in the home counties. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: 13 Wellington Road, Brighton.

HAMILTON, Emily Moore, M.B.E.; *d.* of late Rev. J. S. Hamilton, M.A., Abbey Church, Dublin; *m.* 1925, Prof. J. H. Richardson, *q.v.*; twin *d.* *Educ.*: Victoria College, Belfast; Associate of the Royal College of Music, London. During European War organised Girl Messenger System for West End Government Offices, 1915 18; Assistant Commandant Women's Royal Air Force, 1918-19; Staff officer, International Labour Office, League of Nations, Geneva, 1920-23. *Address*: 17 Park Drive, Harrogate

HAMILTON, Eric Ronald, M.A. (Camb); B.Sc (Lond); Principal, Borough Road Training College, Isleworth, since 1932; *b.* 1893; *e. s* of John George Hamilton, lecturer at the Froebel Educational Institute and elsewhere, and of Bessie Hamilton; *m* 1924, Alice Janet, *e. d.* of Frederick and Helena Wood; two *d.* *Educ.*: Clapham High School for Boys; University College, London; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner) Instructor Lieut. R N. 1916-1920; taught in schools, Yorkshire and London, 1920-22; lecturer in Education, University College of N. Wales, Bangor, 1922 32; Examiner for the Civil Service Commission, Central Welsh Board, etc.; member of British Psychological Society. Secretary, Council of Principals of Training Colleges; Chairman of Educational Research Council. *Publications*: The Art of Interrogation, 1929; Fundamental Geometry, 1935, numerous articles on psychology, mathematics and education. *Recreations*: walking, tennis, reading, etc. *Address*: The Lodge, Borough Road College, Isleworth, Middlesex. *T.*: Hounslow 2888.

HAMILTON, Colonel Ernest Graham, C.M.G. 1919; D.S O. 1916; late The Connaught Rangers and Cheshire Regt.; *s* of late Charles George Hamilton; *m.* 1907, Ethel Marie, *d.* of late James Moore Frith of Lawnakilla, Enniskillen; two *s.* *Educ.*: Wellington College; Sandhurst. Joined Connaught Rangers, 1902; served in India, 1902-6; West Africa, 1906-7; returned to India, 1908; Capt., 1911; Lt.-Col., 1924; Col. 1928; in France with Expeditionary Force, Aug 1914-Feb 1915; Staff Captain, Feb. 1915; Brigade-Major, Sep 1915; went to Mesopotamia with Indian Corps, Dec. 1915, having served continuously since outbreak of war (despatches thrice, D.S O, C.M.G., M C., promoted); commanded 148th (3rd West Riding) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1929-33; retired pay, 1933. *Recreations*: polo, tennis.

HAMILTON, Lord Ernest (William); *b.* 1858; 6th *s.* of 1st Duke of Abercorn; *m.* 1891, Pamela Louisa Augusta (*d.* 1931), *d.* of F. A. Campbell; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; R M.C, Sandhurst. Formerly Capt. 11th Hussars; M.P. N. Tyrone, 1885-92. *Publications*: The Outlaws of the Marches, 1897; The Mawkin of the Flow, 1898; The Perils of Josephine, 1899; Mary Hamilton, 1901; Involution, 1912; The First Seven Divisions, 1916; The Soul of Ulster, 1917; Elizabethan Ulster, 1919; The Irish Rebellion of 1641 1821; Forty Years On, 1922; Strawberry Leaves, 1904; A Maid at Large, 1906; Old Days and New, 1923; Tales of the Troubles, 1925; The Four Tragedies of Memworth, 1928; The Halcyon Era: A Rambling Reverie of Now and Then, 1933. *Address*: 87 Elm Park Gardens, S W.10. *T.*: Flaxman 2612. *Club*: Carlton

See also Sir J. W. Buchanan Jardine, Bt., Prince Alphonse de Chimay.

HAMILTON, Rev. Francis Cole Lowry, *b.* Dundrum, Co. Dublin; 5th *s.* of Canon Hamilton, D.D., Rector of Taney Parish, Dundrum, Co. Dublin; *m.* Minna G., *d.* of George Kinahan, D.L., of Roebuck Park, Dundrum. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; University College, Durham; Wells Theological College. Ordained 1894; Curate of Northwich, Cheshire; Rector of Northenden, 1901; served as Chaplain to Forces, 1915 and 1916; Hon. Canon, Chester; Vicar of Bowdon, 1920; Proctor in Convocation and Rural Dean of Bowdon, 1924-25; Rector of Celbridge, Co. Kildare, 1931; resigned living, 1932; Hon. C.F. *Recreations:* Captain Cricket XI. Haileybury and Durham University, and of Cheshire County XI., 1909 and 1910; Irish Cricket XI, 1888, 1889, 1890; Rugby football, Durham County, two years. *Address:* Craigmore, Greystones, Co. Wicklow.

HAMILTON, Sir Frederic H., Kt. *cr.* 1936; *b.* 1865. *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Caius College, Cambridge. Studied for the Bar; went to South Africa, 1889; was Editor Johannesburg Star; sent from Johannesburg to Mr. Rhodes to stop Jameson Raid; subsequently imprisoned in Pretoria as member of Reform Committee; largely interested in mining in Africa, Australia and elsewhere; Director of several finance and mining companies. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.; Russet House, Tadworth, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 607. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Reform, City University.

HAMILTON, Gavin Macaulay, C.M.G. 1921; M.V.O. 1920; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Sir Robert G. C. Hamilton, K.C.B., LL.D.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington House, Westgate-on-Sea; Bradfield College, Berks. Entered the service of the Bank of England, 1899; resigned 1907 to join the Staff of the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland (Earl of Aberdeen); held successively the positions of Assistant Chamberlain, additional Private Secretary and Vice-Chamberlain on Viceregal Staff; Secretary to the Governor-General of New Zealand (Earl of Liverpool), 1912; retired on conclusion of H.E.'s term of office, 1920. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 16 Combe Park, Bath. *Club:* Caledonian.

See also Sir Robert W. Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Col. Gawaine B.; *see* Rowan-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Sir George Clements, Kt., *cr.* 1922; M.P. (C.) Altrincham Division of Cheshire, 1913-23, and for Borough of Ilford since 1928; electrical engineer; *b.* 1 Nov. 1877; *y. s.* of late Ven. George Hans Hamilton, D.D., Archdeacon of Northumberland and Canon of Durham, and Lady Louisa Hamilton; *m.* 1906, Eleanor, *d.* of late Henry Simon and late Mrs. Simon of Lawnhurst, Didsbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aysgarth; Charterhouse. Apprenticed to Scott and Mountain for 5 years, and represented that firm in India, Bulgaria, Greece, Russia, and Egypt; Major Queen's Westminster Rifles, Jan. 1915; Director of Enrolment National Service, 1917; Controller of Contract Claims, Ministry of Munitions, 1918; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to the Minister of Pensions, 1919-1920; Chairman of Expanded Metal Co., The National Group of Fixed Trusts, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis. *Address:* Cransford Hall, Saxmundham. *T.:* Rendham 26. *Club:* Carlton.

HAMILTON, George D. F.; *see* Findlay-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Colonel George Theodore, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Field Artillery; *y. s.* of late Most Rev. Charles Hamilton, Archbishop of Ottawa; *b.* 5 July 1881; *m.* 1917, Nancy, *d.* of Henry Butler, Le Houlme, nr. Rouen; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College School and Royal Military College, Canada.

HAMILTON, Gerard Montague, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 20 Sep. 1885; *s.* of J.M. Hamilton, Eltham, Kent; *m.* 1925, Dorothy Stafford, 2nd *d.* of A. G. Thomson, Bassett, Southampton; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

HAMILTON, Col. Gilbert Claud, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late Grenadier Guards; *o. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Lord Claud Hamilton; *b.* 21 Apr. 1879; *m.* 1st, 1911, Enid Awa (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Charles Elgar, N.Z.; 2nd, 1916, Mary, *d.* of J. A. Blair of New York. Entered army, 1898; Capt., 1905; Adjutant, 1906; Major, 1914; Col., 1923; employed with S.A. Constabulary, 1900-1; with Macedonian Gendarmerie, 1904-6; Military Secretary to Governor of N.Z., 1910-11; employed with N.Z. Military Forces, 1911-13; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* 40 Gloucester Square, W.2.

HAMILTON, Godfrey John, D.S.O. 1935; Lieutenant, Q.V.O. Corps of Guides (Infantry) Indian Army; *b.* 31 March 1912; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Frederick Arthur Hamilton, O.B.E. *Educ.:* Radley; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Q.V.O. Corps of Guides F.F. 1932; Served action against Mohmands on N.W.F. of India, 1935 (D.S.O., wounded). *Recreations:* Captain of Football, Sandhurst; boxing, hunting, fishing, etc. *Address:* High Glanau, Lydart, Monmouth. *T.:* Trelleck 27.

HAMILTON, Rt. Rev. Heber James, D.D.; *b.* Collingwood, Ontario, 1862; *s.* of W. Basil Hamilton; *m.* 1894, Minnie Spence; one *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto University and Wycliffe College, Toronto. Ordained, 1887; Curate of St. John's, Port Hope, Ontario, 1887-1889; Dean of Wycliffe Coll., 1889-92; Missionary at Nagoya, 1892-96 and 1903-12; at Gifu, 1896-1900; Tokyo, 1901-2; Bishop of Mid-Japan, 1912-1934. *Address:* 50 Nanton Avenue, Toronto, Canada.

HAMILTON, Sir Horace (Perkins), K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1918; Permanent Secretary, Board of Trade, since 1927; *b.* 20 Nov. 1880; *o. s.* of Horace Hamilton, Ashford, Kent; *m.* 1915, Amy, *d.* of Sydney Turner Klein; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Hertford College, Oxford. Entered Inland Revenue Department, 1904; transferred to Treasury, 1912; Private Secretary to Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1912-1918; Deputy Chairman Board of Inland Revenue, 1918-19; Chairman Board of Customs and Excise, 1919-27. *Address:* 43 Hampstead Way, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 5820. *Club:* Reform.

HAMILTON, Lt.-Col. Hugh A. W. C.; *see* Cole-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Lt.-Col Hugh William Roberts, D.S.O., 1917; M.C.; Royal Engineers; Commandant of Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners since 1935; *b.* 13 April 1892; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. W. G. Hamilton (*q.v.*) and May, *d.* of General Sir Hugh Gough, V.C.; *m.* 1927, Mary Olive, *d.* of W. F. Houghton, Foulks Court, Johnstown, Co. Kilkenny; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby. First Commission, 1911; Captain, 1917; Major, 1926; Lt.-Col., 1934; served in France, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1916-1918; Palestine, 1918; Waziristan, 1922-23 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Publication:* History of the 20th (Fd.) Co., Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners. *Recreations:* tennis and hockey. *Address:* Royal Bombay S. and M., Kirkee, Poona No. 3, Deccan, India.

HAMILTON, General Sir Ian (Standish Monteith), G.C.B., *cr.* 1910; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1900; C.B. 1896; D.S.O. 1891; A.D.C.; Col. Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; afterwards Col. Gordon Highlanders; Col. 3rd Battalion Manchester Regiment; *b.* Corfu, 16 Jan. 1853; *e. s.* of Col. Christ-

ian Monteith Hamilton and Corinna, *d.* of 3rd Viscount Gort; *m.* Jean, *e. d.* of Sir John Muir, 1st Bt., 1887. *Educ.:* Cheam; Wellington. Entered Army, 1873; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (despatches twice, medal with 2 clasps); served Boer War, 1881 (despatches); Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (despatches, brevet of Major, medal with 2 clasps; and Khedive's star); Burmese Expedition 1886-87 (despatches, brevet of Lieut.-Col., medal with clasp); Colonel, 1891; Chitral relief force, 1895 (despatches, C.B., and medal with clasp), commanded 3rd Brigade Tirah Campaign, 1897, 1898 (despatches, medal with clasp); commandant, Hythe, to 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1901, Elandslaagte, defence of Ladysmith (including Waggon Hill), Diamond Hill, etc., etc. (despatches several times, promoted Maj.Gen.); Mil. Sec. Headquarters, 1901-1903; Chief-of-Staff to Lord Kitchener, 1901-2; from that time to end of war commanded mobile columns in western Transvaal, including actions at Roodival, etc. (despatches, promoted Lt.-Gen.); Q.M.G. to Forces, 1903-4; served as Military Representative of India with the Japanese Field Army in Manchuria 1904-5; G O.C.-in-Chief Southern Command, 1905 9; Adj.-Gen. to Forces (2nd military member of Army Council), 1909-10; G.O.C.-in-Chief Mediterranean and Inspector-General Oversea Forces, 1910-15; Commanded Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915; General, 1914; 1st class Order of the Crown of Prussia, 1902; Grand Cordon of Order of Sacred Treasure, Japan, 1905; Grand Cordon Military Order of Merit, Spain, 1905; 1st class Order Red Eagle, Prussia; Grand Officer, Legion of Honour; Lieut. of the Tower of London, 1918-20; President British Legion (Scotland); Lord Rector of Edin University 1932 35. *Publications:* Icarus; A Jaunt in a Junk; Fighting of the Future; A Ballad of Hadji; A Staff Officer's Scrap-Book, 1906; The Millennium? 1918; Gallipoli Diary, 1920; Friends of England; Soul and Body of an Army; (with Victor Sampson) Anti-Commando, 1931. *Address:* 1 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2 *T.:* Paddington 5104. *Club:* Athenæum.

HAMILTON, Lt.-Col. James Melvill, D.S.O. 1916; commanding 1st Bn. The Gordon Highlanders since 1934; *b.* 4 Nov. 1886; *o s.* of Lewis Hamilton; *m* 1913, Violet Anne, *d.* of late Lt-Col. James Colquhoun, D.L *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Joined The Gordon Highlanders, 1907; Lieut. 1910; Capt. 1915; Bt. Major, 1915; Major, 1923; Lt.-Col. 1934; Staff-Captain, 1915; Brigade-Major, 1916; G S.O.2, 1917-19; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Legion of Honour) *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills and Co., Kirkland House, S W.1. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Automobile.

HAMILTON, Lt.-Col. James S.; *see* Stevenson-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, John, M.A., D.C.L.; late Chancellor, University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec; *b* Quebec, 7 Sep 1851; *s.* of Robert Hamilton and Isabella H. Thomson; *m* Ida M. (*d.* 1935), *d.* of A. C Buchanan, *g d.* of Chief Justice Bowen; four *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop's College School; Trinity College, Toronto. Merchant, retired. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* 8 Dufferin Terrace, Quebec. *Clubs:* Garrison, Royal Golf, Quebec; Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto

HAMILTON, John d'Henin; Lieut. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 1 May 1911; *s.* of late Major Hon. Leslie d'Henin Hamilton, M.V.O. and Amy Cecile, *e. d.* of late Col. Horace Ricardo, C.V.O; *n.* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Baron Hamilton of Dalzell, *q.v.*; *m* 1935, Rosemary Olive, *d.* of Major Hon. John Coke, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ:* Eton; R M.C. Sandhurst *Address:* 4 South Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8723. *Club:* Guards'.

HAMILTON, Brig.-Gen. John George Harry, D S O 1900; late the Black Watch; *b.* 6 Aug. 1869; *o. s.* of late George Hamilton of Skene, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1912, Sybil Irene, *d.* of late E. Montefiore Micholls; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Army, 1890; Captain, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S O.); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1916; Brig.-Gen. 1921; retired pay, 1921; Durbar medal, 1912; J.P., D.L., Aberdeenshire. *Address:* 45 Lowndes Square, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 7703; Skene House; Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

HAMILTON, John McLure, artist; portrait painter; *b.* Philadelphia, 31 Jan. 1853; *s.* of George Hamilton, M.D.; *m.* Clara Raiguel. *Educ.:* Philadelphia; Antwerp; Paris. Settled in London, 1878; President Fellowship Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts; Member, Pastel Society, Kingston Art Club; Hon. Member Royal Society of Portrait Painters and Philadelphia Water Colour Society; Hon. Mention Paris Salon; Gold Medals, Buffalo, St. Louis, Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, etc. *Principal Works:* Gladstone (Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts); Manning; Tyndall (National Portrait Gallery); Watts; Leighton; Gladstone (Luxembourg); Tyndall, Onslow Ford, Cosmo Monkhouse, Matthew R. Corbet (National Portrait Gallery), etc. *Publication:* Men I have Painted, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Hamilton Observatory, Mandeville, Jamaica, B.W.I.

[*Died Sep* 1936.

HAMILTON, Kismet Leland Brewer, C.I.E. 1934; I.C.S.; *b.* 13 Aug. 1883; *s* of William Robarts Hamilton and Lilian Brewer, *m.* 1913 Madeleine Ruth Dennys; two *s.* *Educ:* Tonbridge School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service 1907; posted to Central Provinces as Assistant Commissioner; Under Secretary 1910-13; Settlement Officer Seoni 1915-20; Deputy Commissioner; Political Agent Chhattisgarh Feudatory States 1925-28; Officiating Commissioner Chhattisgarh Division 1928-34; confirmed as Commissioner 1933. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis. *Address:* Langley, Misterton, Somerset.

HAMILTON, Capt. Louis Henry Keppel, D.S.O. 1915; R.N.; *b.* 1890; *e. s.* of late Adm. Sir F. T. Hamilton, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., and Maria Walpole, *d.* of Adm. of the Fleet Hon. Sir Henry Keppel, G.C.B. *Educ.:* Osborne. Served European War (Cameroons), 1915 (despatches D.S.O.); Russian Order of St Stanislas. *Clubs:* United Service, Turf.

HAMILTON, Mary Agnes; Governor of British Broadcasting Corp. since 1933; *e d.* of late Robert Adamson, Professor of Logic, Glasgow University. *Educ.:* Glasgow Girls' High School; Newnham College, Cambridge. M.P. (Lab.) Blackburn, 1929-31; late Parliamentary Private Secretary, P.M.G.; Member, British Delegation, League of Nations Assembly, 1929, 1930; Royal Commission on Civil Service, 1929-31 *Publications:* Junior History of Rome; Greek Legends; Ancient Rome; etc. *Novels:* Less than the Dust; Yes; Dead Yesterday; Full Circle; The Last Fortnight; Follow my Leader; Follys Hand-book; Special Providence; Murder in the House of Commons, 1931; Life Sentence, 1935; Biographies: The Man of To-Morrow, Margaret Bondfield, J. Ramsay MacDonald, 1923-25; Mary Macarthur: a Biographical Sketch; Carlyle (Travellers' Library); Sidney and Beatrice Webb, 1933; Newnham, 1936. *Recreations* walking, sketching, listening to music. *Address:* 25 Argyll Mansions, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 0546 *Clubs:* Parliamentary Labour, Forum.

HAMILTON, Lt.-Col. Norman Chivas, D S O. 1916; O.B.E 1919; comdg

43rd (Wessex) Divisional R.A.S.C. (T.A.) since 1933; *b.* 1879. Entered Army Service Corps, 1903; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1929; served S. African War, 1900-1; European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., O.B.E., Order of Crown of Roumania, 1914-15 star, two medals); O.C. R.A.S.C., Devonport, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Drill Hall, Lambhay Hill, Plymouth.

HAMILTON, Lieut.-Col. North V. C. D.; *see* Dalrymple-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Sir Robert Caradoc, 8th Bt.; *cr.* 1647; late Major Royal Warwickshire Regt.; *b.* 22 Mar. 1877; *s.* of 7th Bart. and Mary (*d. 1918*), *d.* of H. Willan; *m.* 1907, Irene, 3rd *d.* of Sir C. Mordaunt, 10th Bart.; two *s.* one *d.*; *S.* father, 1919. Lieut. Norfolk Regt. *Recreation:* shooting, etc. *Heir: s.* Robert Charles Richard Caradoc, *b.* 8 Sep. 1911. *Address:* Collaven Manor, Bridestowe, Devon.

HAMILTON, Brig. Robert Sydney, C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; R.A.O.C.; *b.* 5 Mar. 1871; *s.* of late Ven. F. C. Hamilton, Archdeacon of Limerick; *m.* 1902, Mary Eleanor, *d.* of late Sir Alexander Shaw. Entered R.A. 1891; Captain, 1899; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1918; Ordnance Officer, 4th Class, 1898-1905; 3rd Class, 1905-11; 2nd Class, 1911; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Directing Ordnance Officer, R.A.O.C. 1926-28; retired pay, 1928.

HAMILTON, Sir Robert William, Kt., *cr.* 1918; M.A., F.R.G.S., F.S.A. (Scot.); *b.* 26 August 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Sir R. G. C. Hamilton, K.C.B.; *m.* 1925, Gertrude, *d.* of late John Williamson, Kirkwall, Orkney. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Inner Temple. Secretary Commission of Enquiry Dominica, 1893; District Commissioner, Lagos, 1895; Registrar East Africa Protectorate, 1897; Secretary of Famine Relief Committee, 1899; Assistant Judge and Administrator-General, 1900; Judge of the High Court, 1902; Secretary Land Commission, 1904; Chief Justice British East Africa, and President H.M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1905; Chairman Civil Service Commission, 1918; retired, 1920; M.P. (L.) Orkney and Shetland, 1922-35; Parliamentary delegate to South Africa, 1924, Canada, 1928, Iceland, 1930; Indian Round Table Conference, 1930; Joint Select Committee, East Africa, 1931; Parliamentary Under Secretary, Colonial Office, 1931-32; Scottish Liberal Whip, 1934. *Publications:* East Africa Law Reports. *Recreations:* fishing and yachting. *Address:* The Grange, Hadlow Down, Sussex. *Clubs:* Reform; Mombasa; Nairobi.

HAMILTON, Colonel Sackville William Sackville, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Engineers; Director, Frontier Circle, Survey of India, H.Q., Simla; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of late Sackville Berkeley Hamilton and Eva Maria Eleanor, *d.* of General Charles Annesley Benson; *m.* 1920, Margaret Dowell, *o. d.* of S. C. Hester, Laleham, Northdown in Thanet; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; St. Columba's College, Ireland; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1901; S.M.E., Chatham, 1901-3; awarded Haines Memorial Medal; Garrison Engineer, Madras, 1903-6; joined Survey of India, 1906; Assistant Superintendent, 1906-12; Deputy Superintendent Survey of India in charge Photo-Litho Office, Calcutta, 1912-14; temporarily reverted to military employ; served European War, 1914-17; 70th Field Coy. R.E., 1914-16; Staff, 1916; 90th Field Coy, R.E., 1916-17 (D.S.O. and bar); Chief Instructor on Staff, Military Engineering, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1917-19; reverted to Survey of India, Deputy Superintendent in charge No. 2 Party (Northern Circle), 1919-25; Deputy Director of Surveys, Western Div., Frontier Circle, 1925-28. *Recreations:* hunting, lawn tennis, rowing, racquets, golf. *Club:* United Service.

HAMILTON, His Hon. Sir S. O. Rowan-; *see* Rowan-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Thomas Sydney Perceval; *b.* 1 Apr. 1881; *brother* and *heir-pres.* to Sir C. E. A. W. Hamilton, 5th Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Bertha Muriel, *d.* of J. R. King, Singleton Park, Kendal; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Chithurst House, Rogate, Sussex.

HAMILTON, Brig.-Gen. Wm. George, C.B. 1915; C.S.I. 1918; D.S.O. 1896; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. S. B. Hamilton, 25th Foot; *b.* 2 Jan. 1860; *m.* 1891, May Gertrude, *d.* of Gen. Sir H. H. Gough; one *s.* four *d.* Entered army, 1878; served Isazai Expedition, 1892; Chitral Relief Force as D.A.A. and Q.M.G. (despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18, Mesopotamia (despatches); Col. 1907; Commanding Southern Brigade, India, 1913-15; D.A. and Q.M.G. 1915; Brigade Commander, I.E.F. (Mesopotamia), 1915-16. *Address:* Coddington Court, Ledbury, Herefordshire. *T.:* Bosbury 219.

See also Vice-Adm. Sir W. F. French, Lt.-Col. Hugh W. R. Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Rev. William (Hamilton), M.A.; General Secretary of Alliance of Presbyterian and Reformed Churches since 1927; *b.* Barnhill, by Dundee, 24 March 1886; *s.* of George G. Hamilton, Broughty Ferry; *m.* 1914, Annie, *d.* of John Seivwright, Aberdeen, and Cleveland, Ohio; two *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Broughty Ferry; High School of Dundee; University of St. Andrews; United Free Church College, Glasgow. Minister at Barrhead, Renfrewshire, 1913-19; Logie and Gauldry, 1919-23; Greenock, 1923-27; has travelled extensively in Europe and America in interests of international Christianity; organiser of, and delegate to, various Œcumenical Conferences; Editor of Great Heart (Scottish Churches' Magazine for the Young), 1921-28, and developed the Great Heart Order of World-Friendship to promote international friendship among the young people of all nations. *Publications:* College Echoes, 1906-7; Murray's Scarlet Gown, 1909; Gauldry, and other Poems, 1920; John Masefield, a Popular Critical Study, 1922, enlarged edition, 1925; The Desire of the Moth, and other Poems, 1925; Dent's Holyrood Anthology of Modern Scots Poems, 1929; Scott's Lady of the Lake, 1932; Kate Kennedy's Eve, 1933; The Church and Youth, 1934; Hymns for Little Children (with Herbert Wiseman), 1936; Editor of Presbyterian Alliance Council Proceedings (1929 and 1933) and Quarterly Register; contributor to many literary and ecclesiastical journals, and to British Students' Song Book. *Recreations:* poetry and literary criticism, music, travel, first-hand study of social and national types. *Address:* 12 Oxford Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* 20885.

HAMILTON, Colonel William Haywood, C.I.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1916; F.R.C.S., D.T.M. & H., D.P.H. (Lond.), 1928; I.M.S.; A.D.M.S. Meerut District; Hon. Physician to the King since 1935; *s.* of late W. R. Hamilton, I.C.S. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School (prize-winner and exhibitioner); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (prize-winner); held various appointments, including Ophthalmic house surgeon, house physician and extern (midwifery), clinical assistant in Ear, Nose and Throat; Dermatological and Gynæcological departments, also held appointments at North London, Westminster Ophthalmic, Temperance Hospitals, and St. Luke's Hospital for Mental Cases. Entered I.M.S. 1905; Ophthalmic specialist and Surgical specialist appointments; D.A.D.M.S. Lucknow Division, 1911-1915, Abor Expedition (medal and clasp); A.D.M.S. and D.D.M.S., G.H.Q., Mesopotamia

during European War, 1915-22 (C.I.E., C.B.E., D.S.O., Chev. Corona d'Italia, Bt Lt.-Col., Bt. Col. seven mentions, 1915 Medal, Victory Medal, *Allied Medal, Post-War Operations* Medal); The Kurdistan operations; Operations in Persia; Arab Rebellion; Officiating A.D.M.S. Secunderabad District, Waziristan District, Pindi District, and Bombay District; Chev. Corona d'Italia. *Publications:* Occasional articles, scientific and sporting, written for medical journals, etc. *Recreations:* Rugby—for the school, Bart's., Blackheath, and Middlesex county; cricket—for the school, Bart.'s, Netley, Sirhind Brigade; tennis—open champion of Iraq, 1922, etc.; hockey, boxing, shooting (Bisley), athletics, swimming, etc *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

HAMILTON, Sir William Stirling-, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1673; *b.* 4 Dec. 1868; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Eliza, *d.* of late Major-Gen. Barr; *S.* father, 1913; *m* 1902, Mabel Mary, *d* of late Maj.-Gen. Henry Tyndall, C.B.; one *s* *Heir:* *s.* Robert William [Lt.-Comdr. R N.; *b* 5 April, 1903; *m.* 1930, Eileen, *o. d.* of Rt. Rev. H. K. Southwell, *q v*; one *s* one *d.*]. *Address:* Woodgaters, Southwater, Horsham, Sussex.

HAMILTON-DALRYMPLE, Sir Hew; *see* Dalrymple

HAMILTON FOWLE, Col. Sir Walter; *see* Fowle, Col Sir H. W H

HAMILTON-GORDON, Lt.-Gen. Sir A.; *see* Gordon.

HAMILTON-GORDON, Lt.-Col. E. H.; *see* Gordon.

HAMILTON GRANT; *see* Nisbet Hamilton Grant

HAMILTON HARDING, George Trevor, C I E 1931; Officer on Special Duty reorganizing the Bikaner State Police since 1934; *b.* Kandy, Ceylon, 18 June 1895; *s* of A. J. Hamilton Harding; *m* 1930, Anne Gregg Waterhouse; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Indian Police, Punjab, 1915; served European War, 1916 19, N.W. Frontier, and Palestine, attached 15th (Ludhiana) Sikhs; Senior Superintendent of Police, Lahore, 1929 *Recreations:* gardening, shooting and fishing. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E C 2 *Club* Punjab, Lahore.

HAMILTON-RUSSELL, family name of **Viscount Boyne.**

HAMILTON-RUSSELL, Hon. Claud Eustace, J P., D.L ; 3rd *s.* of 8th Viscount Boyne; *b* 4 Mar. 1871; *m* 1899, May, *d.* of Sir Lindsay Wood, 1st Bt ; two *s.* one *d.* Master of the Wheatland Foxhounds, 1902-19. *Club* Boodle's.

HAMILTON-RUSSELL, Hon. Frederick Gustavus, J.P., D.L.; 2nd *surv. s.* of 8th Viscount Boyne; *b.* 12 June 1867; *m* 1897, Lady Margaret Rachel Scott, *y. d.* of 3rd Earl of Eldon. *Address:* 3 Cambridge Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T:* Welbeck 3066.

HAMILTON-RUSSELL, Hon. Gustavus Lascelles; late Lieut , Grenadier Guards; *b.* 18 Oct 1907; *e. s* of 9th Viscount Boyne, *q v.*; *m* 1931, Joan Verena, *d.* of Sir Harry L. Verney, *q v.*; one *s.* (Gustavus Michael George Hamilton-Russell, *b.* 10 Dec. 1931) one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Brancepeth Castle, Durham, County Durham; Westham House, Barford, Warwick. *Club* Travellers'.

HAMILTON-STUBBER, Maj. R.; *see* Stubber.

HAMILTON-TEMPLE-BLACKWOOD; *see* Blackwood, Hamilton-Temple-.

HAMLEY, Herbert Russell, Professor of Education, Institute of Education, University of London, since 1932; *b.* Ballarat, Victoria, Australia, 6 Sep. 1883; *s.* of David John and Eliza Mary Hamley; *m.* 1920, Edna Florence Robinson; one *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; Queen's College, University of Melbourne (Scholar). M.A , M.Sc., Dip Ed., Melbourne, Ph.D. Columbia University; *Government of Victoria Scholar; Dixson Final* Honour Scholar in Natural Philosophy, University, Melbourne; Twice Research Scholar in Natural Philosophy; Lecturer in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Queen's College, University of Melbourne; Principal, University High School, Melbourne; Principal, Secondary Training College, Bombay, 1924-29; Professor of Physics, Wilson College, Bombay, 1915-24; Lecturer in Mathematics, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, 1929 30 31; Reader in Education, University of London, 1931-32. *Publications:* Relational and Functional Thinking in School Mathematics, (National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, U.S A.); Intelligence and Intelligence Testing; The C Child (Year-book of Education); The Magnetic Properties of Stalloy; School Discipline; The Teaching of Arithmetic; The Fundamental Formulæ of Physics; The Teachers' Lesson Book; Joint Editor, The Year Book of Education; Editor of Teaching, an educational Journal published in Bombay; Editor of Religious Education in India; articles on educational topics. *Recreations:* athletics, swimming, walking. *Address:* University of London Institute of Education, Southampton Row, W.C.1. *T:* Holborn 9144.

HAMLYN, Mrs.; *b.* 1855; *m* 1889, Frederick Gosling (*d.* 1904), who assumed the surname of Hamlyn by Royal Licence. *Address:* Clovelly Court, Devonshire.

HAMMAN, Lieut.-Col. Jacob L., D.S.O. 1916; M.P. South-West Africa since 1926; farmer; *b.* 28 Sep. 1876; *s.* of Eduard Christian Hamman, late member Volksraad, Transvaal Republic, and M.G.S. Munhingh; *m.* Anna Elizabeth Retief; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* South African schools. Joined telegraph service Transvaal Republic; served on President Kruger's Staff during Anglo-Boer War; was taken prisoner of war; served during European War in command of Middelburg A Commando in S.W.A. under General Botha (despatches, D.S.O.); M.P. Middelburg, Transvaal, 1915 20; Member of Legislative Assembly since 1928. *Address:* P.O. Box 18, Kalkfeld, South-West Africa.

HAMMERSLEY, Samuel Schofield, *b.* 1892; *s.* of late John Schofield Hammersley, cotton spinner; *m.* 1919, Kate Wakley; five *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, Cambridge. Joined the Army from the University at the outbreak of war; served as a subaltern with the East Lancashire Regiment in Gallipoli; in France with the Tank Corps (Captain), now Reserve of Officers; M P. (U.) Stockport 1924-35; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Financial Secretary to Treasury, 1927; Textile Mission to India, 1933; Director of cotton-spinning and other industrial companies, and Chairman of S. Noton, Ltd. *Publications:* Industrial Leadership, 1925; various articles on industrial and economic subjects. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Saxon Court, Buxted, Sussex; Tufton Court, Westminster, S.W.1. *Club:* Carlton.

HAMMERSLEY-SMITH, Lt.-Col. Ralph Henry, C B.E. 1922; O B E. 1918; *b.* Cahir, Co Tipperary, 7 June 1880; *s* of R. E. H. Smith, Mall House, Cahir; *m.* Magdalene, Frances, *d.* of Henry MacDowell, Oatlands Park, Weybridge; five *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford Entered Army through the Imperial Yeo. 1900; transferred to 11th Bengal Lancers, Indian Army, 1905; transferred to 11th Sikh Regt. 1922; served S African War, 1900 2; European War, 1914-18 (O.B.E); Waziristan, 1920 23 (C.B.E , Brevet Lt -Col., 1924); commanded 2/11th Sikh Regt. (Ludhiana Sikhs) 1925-29; retired, 1930. *Address:* The Old

Rectory, Bishopstoke, Hants. *T.A.* Bishopstoke.

HAMMERTON, Lt.-Col. George Herbert Leonard, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1875. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G., D.S.O.): retired 1927. *Address:* Bank House, Wakefield Road, Dewsbury, W.R. Yorks

HAMMERTON, Sir John (Alexander), Kt., *cr.* 1932; author and editor, *b.* Alexandria, Scotland, 1871; *s.* of late James Hammerton of Oldham; *m.* 1895, Rhoda Lawrence *Educ.:* Glasgow. Assistant Editor Scottish Reformer, 1888-93; Glasgow Daily Echo, 1893-94; editor Blackpool Herald, 1894-1895; Nottingham Daily Express, 1895-97; Birmingham Weekly Post, 1897-1900; General Editor, S. W. Partridge and Co, 1900 5; editor London Magazine, 1905-7, Harmsworth History of the World, 1907-9, World's Great Books, 1909-10; Managing Editor Diccionario Enciclopedico Hispano-Americano in Buenos Aires, Montevideo and Santiago de Chile, 1912-13, editor The War Illustrated, The Great War, 1914-19; The Masterpiece Library of Short Stories (20 vols), 1920, new edition, 1934; Harmsworth's New Atlas, 1920; Harmsworth's Universal Encyclopedia, 1920 22; People of All Nations, 1922-24, new ed. 1934 35; Wonders of the Past, 1923 24, new ed. 1933-34; Countries of the World, 1924 25, new edition 1936 37; The World's Great Books, 1925-27; Universal History of the World, 1927-29; Wonderful Britain, 1928-29; Wonders of Animal Life, 1928-30, new edition 1936-37; Our Wonderful World, 1929-30; Concise Universal Encyclopædia, 1930-31; Manners and Customs of Mankind, 1931; The New Punch Library (20 vols.), 1933; Concise Universal Biography, 1934-35; World War, 1934 36, Outline of Nature, 1935 36; Encyclopædia of Modern Knowledge, etc.; wrote literary causerie signed "J. A. H." in Black and White, 1901-3; in Bystander, 1903-5; in Daily Mail, 1905 6 *Publications:* The Actor's Art, 1897; J. M. Barrie and his Books, 1900, Tony's Highland Tour, 1901; Stevensonia, 1903; The Call of the Town: A Tale of Literary Life, 1904, Humorists of the Pencil, 1905, English Humorists of To-day; In the Track of R. L. Stevenson; Punch Library of Humour (25 vols.), 1907; George Meredith in Anecdote and Criticism, 1909; Charles Dickens Library (18 vols), 1910; The Fine Art Scott (28 vols), 1911; Fun Library (10 vols), 1912; The Argentine through English Eyes, 1916; Wrack of War, 1918; An Outline of English Literature, 1925; Memories of Books and Places, 1928; Barrieland, 1929; Barrie: The Story of a Genius, 1929; With Northcliffe in Fleet Street, 1932; Our King and Queen, 1935; also several books under a *nom de plume*; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts. *Recreations*, billiards, golf, motoring foreign travel. *Address:* 20 Pall Mall, S.W.1; De Walden Lodge, Eastbourne. *T.:* Whitehall 6801, Eastbourne 2416 *Clubs:* Savage; Royal Eastbourne Golf, Willingdon Golf.

HAMMICK, Dalziel Llewellyn, M.A. (Oxon); Fellow since 1921 and Tutor since 1923, Oriel College, Oxford; University Demonstrator in Chemistry; *b.* 8 March 1887; *s.* of Llewellyn Sidney Herbert Hammick and Katherine Roy Collyns; *m.* 1910, Phillippa Tilbrook; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Whitgift School; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy); University of Munich. 1st. Class Nat. Sci. (Chemistry), 1909; University of Munich, 1909-10; Schoolmaster, Gresham's School, Holt, 1910-18; Winchester College, 1918-21; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1933 34. *Publications.* Introduction to Organic Chemistry, 1920; papers in Journal of Chemical Society and elsewhere *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* Oriel College, Oxford.

HAMMICK, Sir George Frederick, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1834; Agent to Lord Clifford of Chudleigh Estates in Somerset, Warwickshire, and Bucks, Hon. C. Clifford's Estates in Devon and Cornwall, and Lady Cables's estates in Devon; *b.* 24 Sep. 1885; *er. s.* of late Vice-Adm. R. F. Hammick and Grace Caroline, *d.* of William Longman; *S.* uncle, 1927; *m.* 1925, Mary Adeliza, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. Henry Welch-Thornton, of Newton Abbot; one *s.* *Educ.:* Farnborough; Dartmouth Royal Navy; retired, 1902; rejoined Aug. 1914; served Royal Naval Division during War. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket. *Heir. s.* Stephen George, *b.* 27 Dec. 1926. *Address:* Sedgwell House, Chudleigh, S. Devon. *T.:* Chudleigh 50 X.

HAMMICK, Colonel Robert Townsend, D.S.O. 1917; C.R.A. 46th (North Midland) Division, since 1935; *b.* 1882; *o. s.* of late W. M. Hammick *Educ.:* Marlborough; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., 3rd. class Order of Nile); commanded 19th Field Brigade, Royal Artillery, Bordon, 1931 34, Col 1935. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Col Warburton L. Davies

HAMMOND, Arthur Henry Knighton (Knighton-Hammond); R.I., Member of Pastel Society and American Water-Colour Society, Hon. Member New York Water-Colour Club and Société des Aquarellistes Internationale, etc. *Educ.* Nottingham School of Art; Westminster School of Art; Paris. Works in Musée de Jeu de Paume, Paris; Belgrade Museum, Auckland Art Gallery; Manchester Art Gallery, and galleries in America; one-man-shows in London, Paris, Florence, and Boston, U.S.A.; painted a series of thirty oil paintings of views on big chemical plant in Michigan, U.S.A., has lived in Italy, and in France for many years *Address:* Dymocks Manor, Ditchling, Sussex. *T.:* Hassocks 231. *Club:* Arts

HAMMOND, Aubrey Lindsay; illustrator and designer for the stage; *b.* Folkestone, 18 Sep 1893; *s.* of Lindsay Hammond, *g s* of Alfred Elmore, R.A. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Academie Julien, Paris; Byam Shaw's and the London School of Art. Commenced designing for the theatre, 1913; served in H.M. Forces, 1914-19 (France) in Royal Fusiliers and Royal Dublin Fusiliers; resumed theatrical work 1919, and in addition, black-and white illustrations, cartoons, etc., for leading London daily journals and magazines; a large amount of poster design and book illustration followed; has designed settings and costumes for Man and the Masses, The Man With a Load of Mischief, This Woman Business, The Forcing House, The White Chateau, Sylvia, The Moving Finger, A Man With Red Hair, Song of the Sea, Such Men Are Dangerous, No Other Tiger, The Devil's Host, Mr. Pickwick, The Sacred Flame, The Circle of Chalk, The Ivory Door, The Stag, Red Rust The First Mrs Fraser, Jew Suss, Hamlet (Haymarket Theatre) Bees and Honey, Down Our Street, The Roof, French Leave, The Co Optimists, Take Two from One, Catherine, Max and Mr. Max, The Dubarry, Wild Violets, Once a Husband and Double Harness, The Rats of Norway, After Dark, The Ace, Before Sunset, This Side Idolatry, Acropolis, Ballerina, Touch Wood, Vintage Wine, The Shining Hour; appointment as General Scenic Supervisor to new Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, Stratford-upon-Avon, for which designed productions of Julius Cæsar and As You Like It, The Tempest, Love's Labours Lost, Henry the Fifth, Antony and Cleopatra, The Merchant of Venice; Scenery and Costumes for Much Ado About Nothing, 1936; took up film art direction 1936, designed, Hyde Park Coroner, The Cardinal, and Gay

Adventure for Grosvenor Films, Ltd.; Settings for Ringmaster, Worse Things Happen at Sea, The Wise Woman, The Greeks had a word for it, Inside the Room, Accidentally Yours; Book Illustration (further to The London Scene), Under the Cherry Tree and How to Manage Our Women; at one time instructor in Commercial and Theatrical Art at Westminster School of Art; Exhibited in International Theatrical Exhibition Vienna, 1936; also a considerable amount of Commercial Exhibition designing. *Publications:* The London Scene (with Lewis Melville), 1927; The Diary of Mr. Niggs (with Dora Greville). *Recreations:* travel and golf. *Address:* 36 Chester Terrace, Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4876. *Club:* Savage

HAMMOND, Brig.-Gen. Dayrell Talbot, C.B 1909; C.B.E 1919; late Hon. Col 4th Batt. Connaught Rangers; *b.* 24 Dec. 1856; *e. s.* of J. H. Hammond, J.P., of Preston, Lancashire; *m.* Emma Adelaide, *d.* of late W. Ince Anderton, D.L., Euxton Hall, Chorley, Lancs. Major, retired pay, Connaught Rangers; J.P. for Co. Meath and for Co. Roscommon. *Address:* Corballis, Dunsany, Co. Meath. *Club:* Stephen's Green, Dublin.

HAMMOND, Sir (Egbert) Laurie (Lucas), K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1927; C.S I 1925, C.B.E.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Hammond, Canon of Truro Cathedral; *m.* 1897, Effie Margaret, *d.* of Rev. Townsend Warner, Vicar of Alford, Surrey; no *c.* *Educ.:* Newton College, Newton Abbot; Keble College, Oxford. Member of Executive Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1925-27; Chief Secretary to Govt. of Bihar and Orissa, 1924 27; Governor of Assam, 1927-32; Chairman Indian Delimitation Committee, 1935-36 *Publications:* Indian Election Petitions (8 vols); The Indian Candidate and Returning Officer. *Club:* East India United Service.

HAMMOND, Frederic Snowden, D.S.O. 1918; O.B E. 1926; Bt Col. late commanding 11th London Regt. (Finsbury Rifles); *b.* 1873; *e. s.* of Frederick Hammond, F.R.I.B.A., F.R A.S.; *m.* 1889, Kathleen Emily, *e d.* of late Lieut.-Col. H. Bryne, C.B; no *c* *Educ.:* Berkhampstead; abroad. Architect and Surveyor; Territorial Officer, served with above battalion in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, and Syria (D.S O., Order of the Nile; despatches twice) *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 44 Muswell Hill Road, N.10

HAMMOND, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Dawson, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 10 Nov. 1881; *s.* of late Col. Frederick Hammond, 5th Punjab Cavalry. *Educ.:* Temple Grove, East Sheen; Eton. 2nd Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, 1900; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War (D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col., C B.E., despatches seven times); Head of Allied Railway Mission to Poland, Apr. 1919-Jan. 1920; Director of Communications, Upper Silesia, 1920; since then has inspected and reported on railways and communications in Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika, Greece, Nigeria, Gold Coast, Rhodesia, Jamaica, Sierra Leone, Nyasaland, Mozambique, and Iraq, and has advised the Government of India on the Statutory Control of Railways; Special Commission to the Chinese Government to inspect and report on the Chinese Railways, 1935. *Address:* 4 Deans Yard, Westminister, S.W.1; East Woodhay House, nr. Newbury. *T.:* Abbey 5418. *Clubs:* Brooks's, United Service.

HAMMOND, Gertrude Demain, R.I.; water-colour painter and illustrator; *b.* Brixton; 2nd *d* of Horatio Demain Hammond and Eliza Mary Wood; *m.* Henry Going M'Murdie, 1898. Entered Lambeth Art School, 1879; R A. Schools, 1885; gained Sketch Club Prizes there, 1886, 1887; prize for decorative design, 1889, the commission for its execution in a public building being also given, the first time to a woman student; exhibited R.I. every year, 1886-96; elected member, 1896; exhibited R.A. since 1886; exhibited Paris Exhibition, 1900, and awarded bronze medal for a water-colour painting; exhibited at St. Louis, 1904, and at New Zealand International Exhibition, 1907. *Publications:* since 1892 illustrations for books, and Queen, Graphic, etc.; illustrated The Virginians, 1902; Martin Chuzzlewit and Our Mutual Friend, 1903; Illustrations for new American edition of George Eliot, 1907; for Marion Crawford's novel Arethusa, 1907; Illustrations in colour for edition of Shakespeare (America), 1902-3; The Pilgrim's Progress, 1904; Faerie Queene, 1909; Stories from Shakespeare, 1910. *Address:* 36 Clifton Road, Worthing, Sussex.

HAMMOND, John, F.R.S. 1933; M.A.; Hon. D.Sc. (Iowa); Physiologist, Animal Nutrition Institute, School of Agriculture, University of Cambridge; Fellow Downing College; *b.* 23 Feb. 1889, *s.* of Burrell Hammond and Janette Louisa Aldis; *m.* 1916, Frances Mercy Goulder; three *s.* *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt; Edward VI. Middle School, Norwich; Downing College, Cambridge. Agricultural Research Scholar, Ministry of Agriculture, 1912-14; Captain 7th Battalion Norfolk Regiment, 1914-18; Staff Captain 201st Brigade, 1917-18; Inspector, Live Stock Branch, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1919; Research Physiologist, Animal Nutrition Institute, School of Agriculture University of Cambridge, 1920; reported to Empire Marketing Board on Problem of Tropical Cattle-breeding in West Indies, 1930; Superintendent Animal Research Station, Cambridge, 1931; Guest Professor of Animal Production and Physiology, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa, U.S.A., 1932. *Publications:* Reproduction in the Rabbit, 1925; Reproduction in the Cow, 1927; Growth and the Development of Mutton Qualities in the Sheep, 1932; many papers on fertility, growth, milk, and meat production. *Recreations:* travel, rowing, tennis. *Address:* Wexcombe, Luard Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 87506. *Club:* Farmers.

HAMMOND, John Lawrence Le Breton; Hon. D.Litt. Oxon, 1933; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. V. F. Hammond, Vicar of Drighlington, Yorkshire; *m.* 1901, Lucy Barbara Hammond, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; St. John's College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Editor of the Speaker, 1899-1906; leader-writer on Tribune, 1906-7, Daily News, 1907; Secretary Civil Service Commission, 1907-13; 2nd Lt. Lowland Division R.F.A. Sep 1915-Aug. 1916; employed by ministry of Reconstruction until Armistice; Special Correspondent for Manchester Guardian at Peace Conference, 1919. *Publications:* Charles James Fox, 1903; Life of C. P. Scott, 1934; joint-author with his wife of The Village Labourer, 1760 1832, 1911; The Town Labourer, 1760-1832, 1917; The Skilled Labourer, 1760-1832, 1919; Lord Shaftesbury, 1923; The Rise of Modern Industry, 1925; The Age of the Chartists, 1930; James Stansfeld, 1932; The Bleak Age, 1934 *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* Oatfield, Piccotts End, Hemel Hempsted. *Club:* Reform

HAMMOND, Knighton; *see* Hammond, A. H. K.

HAMMOND, Sir Laurie; *see* Hammond, Sir E. L. L.

HAMMOND, Rev. Lempriere Durell, Canon Residentiary of Lichfield Cathedral since 1934; Prebendary of Ryton in Lichfield Cathedral; *b.* 14 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Rev. Vavasour Fitz-Hammond Hammond and Caroline Annie Webb; *m.* 1918, Ethel Anne Godden; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Augustine's School, Dewsbury; The Academy, Greenock. Commercial career until 1907; Lincoln Theological College, 1907-09; Curate St. John's, Chatham, 1909 14; St. James,

Tunbridge Wells, 1914-18; Vicar St. Mary the Virgin, Strood, Kent, 1918-25; Dartford, Kent, Parish Church, 1925-30; Rural Dean of Walsall, 1930-34. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* The Close, Lichfield.

See also J. L. Le B. Hammond.

HAMMOND, Capt. Leslie Jennings Lucas, C.B.E. 1935; R.N., retired; *b.* 15 Oct. 1877; *s.* of Joseph Hammond and Susan Georgina Lucas; *m.* 1903, Edythe Adelaide White, Quebec, Canada; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Newton College; H.M.S. Britannia. In H.M.S. Orlando, Flagship Australian Squadron, 1894-1897; at college at Greenwich and Portsmouth, 1897-98; on North American Station in H.M.S. Crescent, Flagship of Admiral Sir Frederick Bedford; after 2 years at college was Gunnery Lieut. of H.M.S. Duke of Edinburgh; joined Naval Ordnance Inspection Dept., 1907; Assistant Inspector at Elswick Ordnance Works, 1908-11; Admiralty, Whitehall, 1911-27; Deputy Chief Superintendent, Research Dept., Woolwich, 1927-28; Superintendent of Royal Naval Cordite Factory, Holton Heath, 1928-35. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, Rugby (played for Devon County and the Harlequins), shooting. *Address:* Middle Copse, Wareham. *T.:* Wareham 101.

HAMMOND, Lucy Barbara, *b.* July 1873; *y. d.* of Rev. E. H. Bradby, D.D., formerly Head Master of Haileybury College; *m.* 1901, J. L. Hammond *q.v.* *Educ.:* St. Leonards School, St. Andrews; Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford (Scholar), 1st class Classical Moderations; 1st class Lit. Hum 1896; Hon. Fellow Lady Margaret Hall; Hon. D.Litt. Oxon 1933. *Publications:* Joint author with her husband, The Village Labourer; The Town Labourer; The Skilled Labourer; Lord Shaftesbury; The Rise of Modern Industry; The Age of the Chartists; James Stansfeld; The Bleak Age; articles in the Economic Journal. *Recreations:* riding, walking, gardening. *Address:* Oatfield, Piccotts End, Hemel Hempsted.

HAMMOND, Lieut.-Col. Reginald Chalmers, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Colonel Henry Albany Hammond, Mondham House, Croft Road, Torquay; *m.* 1930, Mina Josephine Dix; one *s.* Professor at R.M.C., Canada, 1909-14; served European War, 1915-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanding Royal Engineers, Madras District, 1924-26; retired pay, 1927. *Recreations:* climbing, tennis, ice-boating. *Address:* Rose Ash, 4 Berkeley Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Winton 349 · *Club:* Bournemouth.

HAMMOND, Rev. Thomas Chatterton, M.A., T.C.D.; Principal Moore Theological College, Newtown, Sydney, N.S.W. since 1936; *b.* 20 Feb. 1877; *s.* of Colman Mark Hammond and Elizabeth Sargent; *m.* 1906, Margaret McNay; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary School; Private Tuition; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate and Rector, St Kevin's Church, Dublin, 1903-19; Dublin Superintendent Irish Church Missions, 1919-31; General Superintendent Irish Church Missions, 1931-36. *Publications:* Authority in the Church, 1921; In Understanding be Men; Anselm, Abelard and Wickcliffe in History of Evangelical theory of Holy Communion; Contributor to Protestant Dictionary, new edition. *Recreations:* chess, badminton, tennis. *Address:* Moore Theological College, Carillon Avenue, Newtown, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Theology, Sydney. *T.:* L 1243.

HAMMOND, Thomas Edwin, Surgeon Cardiff Royal Infirmary; Consulting Surgeon Welsh National Memorial Association; *b.* 5 Aug. 1888; *s.* of Edwin Hammond and Jane Jenkins. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; St Bartholomew's Hospital Medical School. Open Scholarship Anatomy and Physiology Inter-M.B. London; F.R.C.S. 1913. *Publications:* The Constitution and its Reaction in Health; Principles in the Treatment of Inflammation, 1931; Infections of the Urinary Tract; Vitality and Energy in Relation to the Constitution; Surgical Subjects various scientific journals. *Recreation:* fishing *Address:* 34 Newport Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 4262.

HAMMOND-CHAMBERS, Cmdr. Robert H. B., D.S.O. 1918; Royal Navy (retired); *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of late R. S. B. Hammond-Chambers, K.C., Great Marlow, Bucks; *m.* 1909, Claire, *e. d.* of late R. S. Whiting, Melbourne, Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Navy, 1896; retired, 1912; Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Legion d'honneur, despatches, promoted Commander). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HAMON, Count Louis, (pen Name "Cheiro"), F.R.G.S., Author and Scenario Writer in Hollywood, California; *b.* 1st Nov. 1866; *s.* of Count William de Hamon and Mademoiselle Dumas; *m.* 1920 Mrs Mena Dixon Hartland; no c. *Educ.:* Private Tutors. Founder of the L'Entente Cordial newspaper in Paris 1901; Proprietor and Editor The Anglo-Colonial American Register 1900-14; Press correspodent Japan-Chinese War 1894-95; Russo-Japanese War 1904-05; Traveller in Russia, Japan, China, India and South American States; Founder-Member Pacific-Geographic Society. *Publications:* The Book of the Hand 1878 (revised edition 1890); Cheiro's Language of the Hand, Guide to the Hand, Palmistry for All, Book of Numbers, World Predictions, Life, Love and Marriage, Confessions of a Modern Seer, True Ghost Stories, Real Life Stories, Lives and Romances of the World's Great Occultists, A Study of Destiny, Behind the Scenes in Hollywood, You and Your Star (Astrology for All), Revenge—A Russian Drama in five Acts, Caglistro The Great Lover (Scenario); The Iron-Master of Sheffield, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 7417 Hollywood Boulevard, Hollywood, California, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Nomahcount Hollywood. *T.:* Gladstone 9434. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Two-Thirty-Three, Hollywood; Cosmopolitan, Los Angeles.

HAMOND, Major Philip, D.S.O. 1902; late Norfolk Regiment; *b.* 1 May 1883; *s.* of C. A. Hamond of Twyford Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1st, 1909, Rita Gladys Ethel (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Charles Edward Hammond, Newmarket; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Diana, *d.* of Brigadier General W. C. Walton, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa with Mounted Infantry, 1901-June 1902 (dangerously wounded at Rooival, despatches, D.S.O.); with 4th Norfolk Regt. 1900-2; Commission into 2nd Norfolk Regt. 1902; served European War, 1914-18 (bar, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Morston, Blakeney, Norfolk.

HAMOND, Adm. Richard M. H.; *see* Harbord-Hamond.

HAMOND, Captain Robert Gerald, D.S.O. 1918; late R.N.; *b.* 1 Dec. 1879; *e. s.* of Commander Robert Nicholas Hamond, R.N., of Fakenham, Norfolk, and Janetta, *y. d.* of Admiral J. Tucker. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served in Royal Navy; Comm. 1915; Capt. 1920; served European War (D.S.O. for Patrol Work in Destroyers; bar to D.S.O. for services in Destroyers in Baltic in 1919, despatches); retired list, 1922. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HAMOND-GRAEME, Sir Egerton Hood Murray, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1783; T.D.; *b.* 28 May 1877; *e. s.* of 4th Bt. and Evelyn, *d.* of R. B. Lawes, Old Park, Dover; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1921 Mrs. Edith Preston, *d.* of late William Leatham, J P. of Acaster, Yorks. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Major Hampshire Carabiniers; served European War Hampshire Yeomanry and 76th Brigade R F.A. *Heir:* none. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf, racing, yachting. · *Address:* Yaverland Manor, Sandown, Isle of Wight:

T.: Brading 38; 8 Audley House, North Audley Street, W.1; *T.*: Mayfair 1500. *Clubs*: Brooks's, Bachelors.

HAMPDEN; *see* Hobart-Hampden.

HAMPDEN, 3rd Viscount, *cr.* 1884; 25th Baron Dacre, *cr.* 1307; **Brig.-Gen. Thomas Walter Brand**, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; K.C.B., *cr.* 1921, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; late Major 10th Hussars; Herts. Regt. (T.F.); Lord Lieut. Hertfordshire, since 1915; *b.* 29 Jan. 1869; *e. s.* of 2nd Viscount Hampden and Susan Henrietta, *d.* of Lord George Cavendish, *bro* of 7th Duke of Devonshire; *m.* 1899, Lady Katharine Mary Montagu-Douglas-Scott, *d.* of 6th Duke of Buccleuch; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered army, 1889; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal six clasps); served European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, temp. Brig.-Gen., C.B., C.M.G.); a Lord-in-Waiting 1924-36. *Heir*: *s.* Hon. Thomas Henry Brand, *q.v.* *Address*: The Hoo, Hitchin, Herts; 15 Cumberland Terrace, N.W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 3539. *Club*: Turf.

See also Hon. R. H. and Admiral Hon. Sir H. G. Brand, Brig.-Gen. A. F. H. Ferguson, Sir Samuel Hill-Wood, Marquess of Willingdon.

HAMPDEN, John, M.A. Oxon; General Editor, Thomas Nelson & Sons; *b.* 6 Feb. 1898; *e. s.* of Francis John Hampden; *m.* 1922, Doreen, *o. d.* of H. J. Springall, Kingskerswell; one *s.* one *d.* English Master, Royal Grammar School, Guildford, 1922-29; Professor of English Literature, Queen's College, W.1, 1929-32; Chairman, Village Drama Section, British Drama League; a Director of the Speech Institute; Member of Joint Committee for Music and Drama, National Council of Social Service and National Federation of Women's Institutes. *Publications*: editor or author of numerous plays, editor, Nelson Classics, Argosy Books, Centaur Poets, The Little Theatre Series, etc., joint editor, The Nelsonian Library, Discovery Books. *Recreations*: walking, talking, wasting time. *Address*: c/o Thomas Nelson & Sons, Ltd., 35-36 Paternoster Row, E.C.4.

HAMPDEN-SMITH, Sir T. R.; *see* Smith.

HAMPSHIRE, Charles Herbert, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., B.Sc. (Lond.); F.I.C. pharmaceutical chemist; Secretary, British Pharmacopœia Commission; Editor Quarterly Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology; *b.* Ilkley, Yorks, 5 Feb. 1885; *s.* of William Henry Hampshire and Martha Emmott; *m.* 1915, Grace Mary, *d.* of C. D. Taylor, Nottingham; one *d.* *Educ.*: Ilkley Grammar School; London University. Jacob Bell Scholar, Pharmaceutical Society, 1905; Society's silver medallist, 1907; Pharmacist and Lecturer, University College Hospital, 1914-29; Examiner to London University Pharmaceutical Society and Institute of Chemistry; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; Chairman, British Pharmaceutical Conference 1933 and 1934. *Publications*: papers in Journal of Chemical Society and Year Book of Pharmacy; Manual of Volumetric Analysis. *Address*: Foxcote, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.*: Northwood 289.

HAMPSHIRE, Frederick William; Chairman and Managing Director of F. W. Hampshire and Co. Ltd., Sunnydale, Derby, and Globe Works, Riddings, Derbyshire; *b.* 13 April 1863; *s.* of Matthew William Hampshire, railway contractor and Esther Moody; *m.* 1st 1903, Elizabeth Katie Walters; 2nd, 1927 Jessie Deakin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Board School. Founded and built up the firm of F. W. Hampshire and Co. Ltd., manufacturing chemists; during the war, founded and edited Le Courier Belge which was the means of providing news to the Belgian refugees and of re-uniting thousands of families scattered throughout this country; Founder and President of Union of Commonweal; Fellow of Chemical Society; Vice-President, University College Hospital; Vice-President Derby Y.M.C.A.; Trustee and Member of Management Committee of Derbyshire Hospital for Women; Trustee and Member of Committee of Woodhouse Hostel, Derby; Trustee Derbyshire Children's Seaside Home. *Recreations*: travelling, photography. *Address*: Overstrand Lodge, Overstrand, Norfolk.

HAMPSON, Sir George (Francis), 10th Bt., *cr.* 1642; late assistant, Natural History Museum, Cromwell Road; *s.* of late Rev. William Seymour Hampson, 2nd *s.* of 8th Bart., and Julia Jane, *d.* of W. Franks; *b.* 14 Jan. 1860; *S.* uncle, 9th Bt. 1896; *m.* 1893, Minnie Frances (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of late Col. Clark-Kennedy, C.B., of Knockgray, Scotland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Exeter College, Oxford (B.A.). *Publications*: Illustrations of Heterocera, published by the British Museum, 1891-93; The Moths of India, in the Fauna of India Series, published by the India Office, 1892-1896; *catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalenæ* in British Museum, vols. i.-xiii., and two vols of Supplement, 1898-1923; also New Genera and Species of Noctuidae, 1 vol. 1926; and scientific papers. *Heir*: *s.* Dennys Francis, *b.* 9 Sep. 1897. *Address*: Thurnham Court, Maidstone, Kent.

HAMPSTEAD, Archdeacon of; *see* Lambert, Ven. C. E.

HAMPTON, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1874), **Herbert Stuart Pakington**, Bt. 1846; was Lieut. Rifle Brigade, and Major Worcestershire Yeomanry; *b.* 15 May 1883; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Evelyn Nina Frances, *d.* of Sir George Baker, 3rd Bt.; *S.* father, 1906. *Educ.*: Wellington; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Heir*: *bro.* Hon. Humphrey Arthur Pakington, *q.v.* *Publication*: Scouting Sketches, 1925. *Address*: 18 Evelyn Gardens, S.W. *T.*: Kensington 7861.

See also A. M. Hind.

HAMPTON, Lt.-Col. Bertie C.D.; *see* Dwyer-Hampton.

HAMSUN, Knut, farmer; *b.* 4 Aug. 1859; *s.* of Peder Pedersen and Tora Olsdatter; *m.* Marie Andersen; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: no education. Clerk in store and in post office; farming; teacher for small children in country school; street car conductor in U.S.; since 1889 mostly writing; the last thirty years also farming; Nobel Prize. *Publications*: Shallow Soil, 1914; Growth of the Soil, 1920; Pan, 1920; Mysteries, 1927; The Women at the Pump, 1928; Chapter the Last, 1929; Vagabonds, 1931; August, 1932; The Road Leads On, 1935; Hunger, 1935; etc. *Address*: Grimstad, Norway. *T.A.*: Grimstad, Norway.

HANAFIN, Lieut.-Colonel John Berchmans, C.I.E. 1919; F.R.C.S.I.; D.P.H.; D.T.M. and H. (Camb.); *b.* 10 Aug. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late James Hanafin, M.D.; *m.* 1926, Rosamond Sidney, of Blyth, Northumberland; one *d.* *Educ.*: Dublin. Entered Royal Army Medical Corps as subaltern, 1907; served Aldershot, Ireland; in India since 1910; entered Indian Medical Service, 1914; served European War, Aden Hinterland, 1914-16; Mesopotamia, E. African Campaign, 1917-18; East Persian Field Force, 1918-20 (despatches thrice, C.I.E.); Afghan War 1919. *Clubs*: Army and Navy; Royal Yacht, Bombay.

HANAUER, Rev. Canon James Edward, Hon. Canon, St George's Cathedral, Jerusalem since 1913; Missionary of Church Missions to Jews, Jerusalem; Correspondent-Member of the Archaeological Institute of Germany; *b.* 21 Dec. 1850; *s.* of Christian William Hanauer and Susan Jones; *m.* 1880, Julia Maria Piazzi; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Bishop Gobat's School, Jerusalem; C.M.S. Protestant College, Malta. Deacon 1887; Priest, 1889; London Jews' Society Mission and British Chaplain at Damascus, 1908. *Publications*: Folklore of the Holy Land, 1907, second edition 1935; Walks in and around Jerusalem, 1926;

Various articles and Notes in Palestine Exploration Fund's Quarterly Statements. *Recreations:* language studies, reading, photography, exploring. *Address:* 45 Zichron Moshé, Jerusalem.

HANBURY; *see* Bateman-Hanbury.

HANBURY, Sir Cecil, Kt *cr.* 1935; B.A., F.L.S.; M.P. (U.) North Dorset since 1921; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of Sir Thomas Hanbury, K.C.V.O., and Lady K. A. Hanbury (*née* Pease), of La Mortola, Ventimiglia, Italy; *m.* 1913, E. D. C. Symons-Jeune, of Runnymede House, Old Windsor; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Cambridge. Travelled extensively in China, Japan and the Colonies; was a partner in Ward, Hanbury & Co., China merchants, London and Shanghai; served at the F.O. and Admiralty during European War; contested North Dorset five times; Trustee of R.H.S. Garden, Wisley; Commendatore and Grand Cordon of the Cross of the Crown of Italy. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* Kingston Maurward, Dorchester; *T.:* Dorchester 169; 41 Smith Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 9926; La Mortola, Ventimiglia, Italy. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Travellers', Hurlingham, City University; Royal Dorset Yacht; Richmond and Came Down Golf.

HANBURY, Mrs. Christine G.; Director Truman Hanbury, Buxton & Co., and Russells Gravesend Brewery; *e. d.* of James Rennie Colston, Braewood, Freshwater, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1907, John Mackenzie Hanbury; one *s.* *Recreations:* travel and deer-stalking. *Address:* Hylands, nr. Chelmsford. *T.:* Chelmsford 364; Loch Rosque Castle, Achnasheen, Ross-shire. *Club:* Ladies Carlton.

HANBURY, Daniel, *b.* 3 June 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Thomas Hanbury, K.C.V.O. of La Mortola, Italy; *m.* 1st, 1901, Sylvia Dorothea (*d.* 1931), *y. d.* of late G. Dymond; two *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Ruth, *yr. d.* of late Rev. Sheffield Hardinge. *Educ.:* Privately; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Castle Malwood, Lyndhurst, Hamps; Villa della Pergola, Alassio, Italy. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising, All England Lawn Tennis; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

HANBURY, Frederick Janson, V.M.H., F.L.S., F.R.E.S., F.R.H.S.; *b.* 27 May 1851; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of Cornelius and Sarah Jane Hanbury of the Manor House, Little Berkhampstead, Herts; *m.* 1st, 1874, Mary Jane Scarborough (*d.* 1927), *e d.* of late Robert King; three *s.* three *d*; 2nd, 1930, Mary Ethel Lancaster, *o. d.* of late Charles Mason and Mary A. M. Satow. *Educ.:* Friends' School, Grove House, Tottenham. Chairman of Allen & Hanburys, Ltd., and subsidiary companies; a Vice-President of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, and a member of various Committees of the Royal Horticultural Society. *Publications:* (with the Rev. E S Marshall) Flora of Kent; An Illustrated Monograph of the British Hieracia; sundry papers in botanical and entomological magazines; Editor of the London Catalogue of British Plants. *Recreations:* botany, entomology, and horticulture, especially orchids and rock gardening. *Address:* Brockhurst, East Grinstead. *T.:* East Grinstead 20 *Club:* Carlton.

HANBURY, Harold Greville, D.C.L., Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, since 1921; University Lecturer in Law; Tutor, Law Society's School of Law; *b.* 19 June 1898; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Basil Hanbury and Hon. Patience Verney; *m.* 1927, Anna Margaret, *d.* of Hannibal Dreyer, Helsingor, Denmark. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar). Lieutenant, Warwickshire Yeomanry, 1917-21; Vinerian Law Scholar, 1921; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1922; Rhodes Travelling Fellow, 1931-32; Senior Proctor, Oxford University, 1933-34; Secretary to the Delegates of University Police; Curator of the Examination Schools; Chairman of the Board of Faculty of Law; Member of the Committee for Appointments; Vice-President, Oxford University Association Football Club. *Publications:* Essays in Equity; La Position Actuelle de l'Équité dans le Système Juridique de l'Angleterre (tr. by M. Robert Kiété); Modern Equity; editor of Fifth Edition of Godefroi on Trusts and Trustees; several articles in legal periodicals. *Recreations:* travelling, cricket. *Address:* 58A High Street, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2445; Trendrine Cottage, Zennor, St. Ives, Cornwall.

HANBURY, Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Lionel Henry, C.M.G. 1916; V.D., J.P. Bucks; Royal Warwick Regt.; late Lt.-Col. 4th Batt. Royal Berks; Chairman, The Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.; Senior Partner, Wood, Hanbury, Rhodes & Jackson; Lieut. of City of London; *b.* Dec. 1864; *e. surv. s.* of late George Hanbury of Hitcham House, Bucks; *m.* Maisie, *d.* of late Henry Allhusen of Stoke Court, Bucks.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.); High Sheriff County of London, 1920; Member of the Royal Commission on Awards to Inventors *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis. *Address:* Hitcham House, Bucks. *T.A.:* Burnham, Bucks. *T.:* Burnham 6. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Rear-Adm H. Fitzherbert.

HANBURY, Brig.-Gen. Philip Lewis, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late the King's Shropshire Light Infantry; *b* 1879; 3rd *s.* of late Capel Hanbury and Catherine Sophia Hanbury; *m.* 1905, Jess *d.* of W. G. Allan; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College. Entered Army, 1899; Major, 1915; Brigadier-General, 1919-20; Lt.-Col. 1923; Col. 1925; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy); Order of the Redeemer (Greece), and White Eagle (Serbia); Legion of Honour (France), Croix de Guerre, Military Cross (Greek); Assist Director of Territorial Army, War Office, 1929-32; Commander 141st (5th London) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1932-36; A.D.C. to the King, 1932-36; retired pay, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

HANBURY-SPARROW, A. A.; *see* Sparrow.

HANBURY-TRACY, family name of **Baron Sudeley.**

HANBURY-WILLIAMS, Major-General Sir John, G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1926; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1908; C.M.G. 1899; C.V.O. 1902; Col. Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry; Extra Equerry to the King since 1934; *b.* 19 Oct. 1859; *y. s.* of late Ferdinand Hanbury-Williams of Coldbrook Park, Monmouthshire; *m.* 1888, Annie Emily (*d.* 1933), Lady of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *e. d.* of Emil Reiss; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll. Joined 43rd Light Infantry, 1878; A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. Sir E. Hamley, in Egypt, 1882; battle of Tel-el-Kebir, horse shot (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star, 5th class Medjidie); extra A.D.C. to Sir M. E. Grant Duff, Governor of Madras, 1884 and 1885; extra A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. Sir H. Macpherson, Burma, 1886; adjutant 3rd Oxford Light Infantry, 1892-97; Military Sec. to His Exc. Sir A. Milner, 1897-1900; Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1900-3; served South Africa, 1899, 1900 (despatches, medal and 3 clasps, promoted Lt.-Col., half-pay); Governor-General's Secretary, and Military Secretary, Canada, 1904-9; Brigadier-General in charge of administration, Scotland, 1909-14; Employed Gen. Staff, 1914; Chief of British Military Mission with Headquarters Russian Army in the Field, 1914-17; (despatches, war medals); in charge of British Prisoners of War Department at the Hague Aug 1917-March 1918, and at Berne April 1918-December 1918; Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps, 1920-34; Knight of the Legion

of Honour; Commander of the Order of San Bento d'Aviz (Portugal); Commander First Class Order of Danebrog (Denmark); Order of St. Vladimir, 3rd Class; Order of Saint Anne. *Publication:* The Emperor Nicholas II. as I knew Him, 1922. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Henry III. Tower, Windsor Castle. *Club:* Marlborough.

HANCE, Henry Malkin, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; Mining Engineer, Hance & Co., Ltd., Calcutta; *b.* Wavertree, near Liverpool, 18 April 1879; *e. surv. s.* of late Edward M. Hance, barrister-at-law, and Mary Amelia Hance, 305 Woodstock Road, Oxford; *m.* 1922, Dorothy, *d.* of late J. R. Bennett, J.P., and Mrs. Bennett, 3 Upper Belgrave Road, Clifton. *Educ.:* Liverpool College, Upper School; Victoria University. Honours in Engineering, 1902; M.Sc. (Vict.), M.Eng. (Liverpool), A.M.I.C.E.; Surveyor and Mine Manager, Bristol, 1902-5; 1st Class Certificate, 1904; General Manager to the Indian Manganese Co., Ltd., Nagpur, India, 1905-14; 2nd Lt. Indian Army Reserve of Officers; proceeded to France with draft of 1st (K.G.O.) Sappers and Miners, Jan. 1915; seconded to Royal Engineers, April 1915; Lieut., May 1915; Capt., Oct. 1915; Major, 1 Jan. 1916; served in Palestine, 1918, with 7th Indian Division (despatches thrice); released from Military Service, April 1919. *Recreations:* riding, polo, shooting, tennis. *T.A.:* Metmins Calcutta. *Club:* Oriental.

HANCOCK, Rev. Bernard Walter, Prebendary of Lincoln, 1917; Rector of Algarkirk, Boston, since 1928; Rural Dean of Holland (West). Deacon, 1882; Priest, 1883; Vicar of Nettleham, 1890-1904; St. Swithin, Lincoln, 1904-17; Vicar of Grantham, 1917-28. *Address:* The Rectory, Algarkirk, Boston, Lincs.

HANCOCK, Lt.-Col. Claude, D.S.O. 1918; *m.*; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Address:* The Manor House, Kempsey, Worcester.

HANCOCK, George Charles, C.B.E., 1920, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1863; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Webster Hancock; *m.* 1901, Effie, *o. d.* of J. W. Leuchars, Durban, Natal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Late Medical Officer, Ministry of Health; late Medical Inspector, Local Government Board; British Delegate Allied Forces Sanitary Commission; Medical Supervisor Army Food Supplies during the war. *Publications:* Various official reports relating to Public Health matters. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 47 Cadogan Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8774. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HANCOCK, John George; Treasurer to the Notts and District Miners' Industrial Union since 1927; *b.* 15 Oct. 1857. Worked in pit as a boy; formed Pinxton Branch of Notts Miners' Association; M.P. (Lab.) Mid-Derby, 1909-18; (L.) Belper Division, Derbyshire, Dec. 1918-23; County J.P.; Agent and Financial Secretary to Notts miners; local preacher, United Methodist Church; Agent and Financial Secretary, 1896-1921, then resigned Financial Secretaryship, but continued as Agent until 1927. *Address:* 33 Joyce Avenue, Sherwood, Nottingham.

HANCOCK, Malcolm Ernest, M.C.; Senior Judge to the Jockey Club; *b.* 15 April 1897; *s.* of Alfred Ernest and Miriam Hancock; *m.* 1925, Gladys Irene Dyke; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellingborough School. 1/4th Northamptonshire Regt., 1915-20; Jockey Club Judge, 1927. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Clifton House, Knowle, Warwickshire. *T.:* Knowle, Birmingham 2175.

HANCOCK, Col. Mortimer Pawson, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Colonel M. Hancock of Roxley Court, near Hitchin; *m.* 1st, 1904, Madelon Battle; one *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Christine J. (*d.* 1934), *widow* of Major L. W. Turney, Royal Fusiliers; 3rd, 1936, Dorothy Leeston-Smith. *Educ.:* Harrow. 2nd Lt. Royal Fusiliers, 1891; Lt., 1893; Capt., 1899; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col., 1918; Colonel, 1922; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1927; Colonel i/c Records, Hounslow, 1924-27; J.P. Essex, 1934. *Address:* Scrips, Coggeshall, Essex. *T.:* Coggeshall 15. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HANCOCK, Otho Lewis, O.B.E. 1925; Inspector of Prisons, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States; *b.* 19 Dec. 1893; *s.* of George Coulter Hancock, of St. Agnes, Cornwall; *m.* 1917, Agnes Lucy Graveley, *d.* of William Graveley Morritt, of Ryde, I. of W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, Taunton; Exeter College, Oxford. Served Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, Aug. 1914-Sep. 1915 (severely wounded); transferred to Colonial Service, 1916. *Address:* Singapore, S.S. *Club:* Golfers'.

HANCOCK, Professor William Keith, M.A.; Professor of History, Birmingham University, since 1933; quondam Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford; *b.* Melbourne, 26 June 1898; *m.* 1925, Theaden Brocklebank. Professor of Modern History in the University of Adelaide 1924-33. *Publications:* Ricasoli, 1926; Australia 1930; Survey of British Commonwealth Affairs, 1937. *Address:* The University, Birmingham.

HAND, Very Rev. George Sumner; Dean of St. John's Cathedral, Antigua, since 1930. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford; Ely Theological College. *Address:* Antigua, B.W.I.

HANDCOCK, family name of **Baron Castlemaine.**

HANDCOCK, Hon. Robert Arthur, *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 5th Baron Castlemaine; *b.* 19 April 1864; *m.* 1894, Ethel Violet (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Sir Edmond Bainbridge, K.C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War in France as Lieut. R.A.S.C. *Address:* Garnafailagh, Athlone. *Clubs:* Sackville Street, Dublin; Royal St. George's Yacht.

HANDFIELD-JONES, Ranald Montagu, M.C., Consulting Surgeon; Surgeon with charge of Outpatients, St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; Surgeon Florence Nightingale Hospital; Consulting General Surgeon, the Hospital for Women, Soho Square; Consulting Surgeon, L.C.C.; Lecturer in Operative Surgery, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School; and Consulting Surgeon to the Brentwood Mental Hospital, Essex; *b.* 12 May 1892; *s.* of C. R. Handfield-Jones, M.D., and Alice Jervis; *m.* 1920; two *s.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; St. Mary's Hospital Medical School; London University; Epsom Scholarship to St. Mary's Hospital; Master of Surgery (University of London), M.B., B.S. (Honours in Surgery and Midwifery, University Gold Medallist); Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons. Served European War in France, Oct. 1914-May 1918; prisoner of war, May-Nov. 1918; late House Surgeon, Surgical Registrar, and Assistant Director Surgical Unit, St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington, W.2. *Publications:* Tuberculous Affections of the Tongue, Lancet, 1923; Two Cases of Perforated Sigmoid Colon, British Journal of Surgery, 1923; Retroperitoneal Cysts, British Journal of Surgery, 1924; The Treatment of Malignant Disease of the Testicle, Lancet, 1924; Infections of the Hand, Lancet, 1925; Post Mortem Infections, Lancet, 1926; Pitfalls in Urological Diagnosis, Lancet, 1929. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* 30 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1172.

HANDFORD, Stanley Alexander, M.A., Oxon; Lecturer in Classics, King's College, London; Professor of Classics, Queen's College, London; *b.* Manchester, 1898; *s.* of Thomas Edward Handford, Harrogate; *m.* 1923, Doris, *d.* of late James Henry Ollerhead,

Oswestry. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar); 1st Class Honour Classical Moderations and Craven Scholarship, 1920; Ireland Scholarship, 1921; 1st Class Literae Humaniores and Charles Oldham Prize, 1922; Assistant Lecturer in Classics, University College of Swansea, 1922-23. *Publications:* Revision of L. W. Hunter's Aeneas on Siegecraft: Xenophon's Anabasis, Books III and IV. (in Clarendon Series of Greek and Latin Authors). *Recreations:* music, tennis. *Address:* 57 Wembley Park Drive, Wembley, Middlesex.

HANDLEY, William Sampson; Senior Surgeon Middlesex Hospital and Lecturer in its Medical School; late Vice-President of R.C.S., England and President Section of Surgery, Royal Society of Medicine; formerly Hunterian Professor of Surgery and Pathology in the Royal College of Surgeons of England; M.D., M.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Hon. Fellow of the American College of Surgeons; Foreign Member of the Academy of Medicine of Rome; *m.* 1908, Muriel, *d.* of late Rev. Clayton Rigby of Great Yarmouth; four *s.* one *d.* *Publications:* papers and lectures on the surgery of the abdomen and of tumours; Cancer of the Breast and its Operative Treatment, 1906 (translated into French, 1909), second edition, 1922; The Genesis of Cancer, 1932. *Address:* 36 Harley Street, W.1; Queenbury, Reed, Royston, Herts. *T.:* Langham 1237; Barkway 46. *Club:* Arts.

HANDLEY-DERRY, Henry Forster, C.B.E. 1932; Consul-Gen., Tsingtao, Shantung since 1934; *b.* 20 July 1879; *m.* 1908, Beatrice M. Hopkins; one *s.* Entered Consular Service, China, 1901; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1910; acting Consul-General, Tsinanfu, 1930-31; Consul-General, Yunnanfu, Yunnan, 1932-33; received Jubilee Medal. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, walking. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HANDLEY PAGE, F.; see Page, F. H.

HANDMAN, Frederick William Adolph, C.B.E. 1935; M. Inst. C.E. 1928; Retired Chartered Civil Engineer; *b.* 13 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late Adolph Marion and Elizabeth Handman; *m.* 1900, Beatrice Annie Dunell, one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Private. Railway construction in Brazil, 1909-21; Chief Engineer on Irrigation works and Port works for Brazilian Government, 1921-24; Agent and Chief Engineer on Hydro Electric Works for New Zealand Government, 1924-28; Resident Engineer on construction of Lower Zambezi Bridge, Portuguese East Africa, 1931-36; Member New Zealand Society of Civil Engineers, 1928; American Society of Civil Engineers, 1930, Telford Premium, Institution of Civil Engineers, 1929; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* Reconstruction of a Viaduct, The Arapuni Hydro-Electric Development, and The Lower Zambezi Bridge in Proceedings, Institution of Civil Engineers. *Recreations:* big game hunting, golf. *Address:* Ntonda Hill Estate, Blantyre, Nyasaland. *T.A.:* Handman Blantyre.

HANDOVER, Alderman Lt.-Col. Sir Harry George, Kt., *cr.* 1921; O.B.E., D.L., J.P.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of William H. Handover; *m.* 1895, Emmeline Kate, *d.* of Dr. Stamford Felce; two *s.* Mayor of Paddington, 1912-20, 1931-35; Member of Metropolitan Water Board and Thames Conservancy Board. *Address:* Upton, Chevening Road, N.W.6. *T.:* Willesden 0808.

HANDS, Arthur Sheldon, C.I.E. 1933; Indian Civil Service; magistrate and collector, Bengal; *b.* 26 Apr. 1896. *Educ.:* Epsom College; Middlesex Hospital and Medical School; Oxford University. Entered I.C.S., 1920. *Address:* Chittagong, Bengal.

HANDS, C. E., war correspondent to the Daily Mail in Cuba with the U.S. army, in South Africa during Transvaal War, and with the Russian forces in Manchuria; *e. s.* of C. W. Hands, King's Norton; *m.* Rosie, *d.* of late Joel Monaet of Birmingham. *Educ.:* Birmingham School. *Club:* Savage.

HANDS, Sir Harry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 18 Sep. 1860; *s.* of Josiah Hands, The Gables, King's Norton, Birmingham; *m.* 1886, Aletta Catherine, O.B.E. (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Philip A. Myburgh, M.L.A. Mayor of Cape Town, 1912-1913; Greater Cape Town, 1915-18; Commander Order of Leopold II. of Belgium. *Address:* Talana, Claremont, Cape Town, South Africa. *Clubs:* City, Royal Automobile, Cape Town.

HANDS, William Joseph, C.B.E. 1920; H.M. Divisional Inspector of Schools (East Central Division), Board of Education (retired). Assistant Director, Dilution of Labour Branch, Ministry of Munitions, 1916; Deputy Director-General of National Labour Supply, Ministry of National Service, 1917; Controller of Ministry of National Service, 1918; Member of War Cabinet Committee on the staffs of Government Departments, 1919; Secretary of Ministry of National Service, 1919; Controller of Profiteering Act Department, Board of Trade, 1919. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Derby.

HANDYSIDE, Surgeon Rear-Adm. Sir Patrick Brodie, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* March 1860; *m.* Lilly Chester, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. M. Blenkinsop, late I.M.S. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University. Joined Royal Navy, 1884; Fleet Surgeon, 1903; served two Commissions on North America and West Indies station; Cape of Good Hope Station (medal and clasp); Esquimalt Hospital; China, two Commissions; Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, 2nd class, 1918. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Edgehill, Gullane, East Lothian. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

HANFORTH, Thomas William, Mus.B. (Dunelm); Hon. A.R.C.M.; Fellow Royal College of Organists; Organist and Master of the Choir, Sheffield Cathedral, since 1892; Organist to the Corporation of the City of Sheffield; *b.* Hunslet, nr. Leeds, 6 March 1867; *s.* of late William Hanforth, wheelwright and carriage builder; *m.* 1893, Alice, *d.* of late Frank Arrowsmith, York, *niece* of John and Henry Sotheran, booksellers and publishers; two *s.* *Educ.:* York Commercial College; York Minster Choir School. Chorister, Leeds Parish Church, under late R. S. Burton; Chorister, York Minster, under late Dr. E. G. Monk; Assistant Organist, York Minster, under late Dr. John Naylor; Professor of Music, Yorks. School for the Blind; Conductor, York Madrigal Society, Countess of Harewood's Ladies' Choral Society; Philharmonic Orchestra and Cathedral Oratorio Choir; Grand Organist of England (Freemasons), 1923-24. *Publications:* church services, anthems, etc.; music for the Three Craft Degrees in Freemasonry, pieces for the organ, pianoforte, etc.; songs. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* Clarendon Road, Fulwood Park, Sheffield. *T.:* Broomhill 31761.

HANHAM, Sir John Ludlow, 10th Bt.; *cr.* 1667; late Grenadier Guards; Apparitor-General to Province and Diocese of Canterbury; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Hon. Cordelia Lucy, 2nd *d.* of the 1st Lord Ludlow; *b.* 28 Jan. 1898; *S.* father, 1911. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Magdalen College, Oxford. M.A. Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1926; Western Circuit; served European War (wounded); Lt., General Reserve; A.D.C. to Lord Bledisloe, Governor-General of New Zealand, 1930-32; Hon. Corresponding Member of the New Zealand Numismatic Society. *Heir:* *b.* Henry Phelips, *b.* 6 April, 1901. *Address:* 4 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.; Dean's Court, Wimborne, Dorset. *Clubs:* Guards', Queen's.

HANITSCH, Karl Richard, Ph.D. (Jena); Hon. M.A. (Oxon.); *b.* Grossenstein, S.A., Germany, 22 Dec. 1860; *s.* of Conrector Victor Hanitsch; *m.* 1892, Ethel, *d.* of late Thomas Vernon, Liverpool; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium, Eisenberg; Univ. of Jena. Demonstrator of Zoology, University College Liverpool, 1887-95; Director, Raffles Museum and Library, Singapore, 1895-1919. *Publications:* Malayan Blattidæ; Guide to the Raffles Museum; numerous other zoological (especially spongological and entomological) and numismatic papers. *Recreations:* jungle work and marine collecting. *Address:* 99 Woodstock Road, Oxford.

HANKEY, Basil Howard Alers, O.B.E. 1919; 2nd *s.* of late E. A. Hankey of Notton House, Lacock, Wilts.; *m.* Maud Wyndham, *o. d.* of late Col. J. R. P. Goodden, J.P., of Compton House, Sherborne; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne. County Director of Red Cross in Wilts during the War; formerly in the Wilts Yeomanry. *Address:* Stanton Manor, Chippenham, Wilts. *T.A.:* Hankey, Stanton, Chippenham. *T.:* Kington Langley 40. *Club:* Windham.

HANKEY, Lt.-Colonel Cyril, C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1918. Entered Royal Artillery, 1891; Captain, 1900; retired, 1906; Equerry to Prince Christian, 1908-14; served European War, *1914-18,* as King's Messenger, *1914-15;* Lt.-Colonel, 1915; G.S.O. 1 London Air Defences, 1916-18 (C.B.E.). *Address:* 125 Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2880. *Club:* Turf.

HANKEY, Rev. Cyril Patrick, M.A.; Vicar of S. Mary's the Less, Cambridge; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Rev. Claude Hankey, of Frant, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1925, Frances Mary, *d.* of Frank Harris; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1910; worked at St. Augustine's Church, Kilburn; Vice-Principal of the Theological College at Dorchester, Oxon., 1914; Principal, 1916-22; General Secretary of the Serbian Church Students Association and attached to St. Margaret's Church, Westminster, 1918; Vicar of S. Matthew's Church, Westminster, 1922; Order of St. Sava (Serbian), 1919. *Publications:* Lives of the Serbian Saints; The Young Priest, 1933. *Recreations:* travel, boating, tennis, yachting. *Address:* 3 St. Peter's Terrace, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4852.

HANKEY, Brig.-Gen. Edward Barnard, C.B. 1927; D.S.O.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late John Barnard Hankey of Fetcham Park, Surrey; *m.* 1908, Katharine, *d.* of M. J. Dohan, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Major and Brevet Colonel, Worcestershire Regt.; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, Queen's medal 4 clasps); Sudan, 1904 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1918, with Worcestershire Regt. and Tank Corps (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Colonel, Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* The Barton, Cirencester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HANKEY, Lt.-Col. John Cyril G.; *see* Hankey, Lt.-Col. Cyril

HANKEY, Mabel, R.M.S.; *b.* Bath; *d.* of Henry Eddington Hobson, artist. *Educ.:* Bath. *Works:* Summer Days, 1907, purchased by Canterbury Society of Arts, New Zealand, 1907; New Gallery—The Empty Chair. *Publications:* Black and White portraits.

HANKEY, Col. Sir Maurice Paschal Alers, G.C.B., *cr.* 1919; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1934; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1912; LL.D. (Hon.) Birmingham, Edinburgh, and Cambridge; D.C.L. (Hon.) Oxford; Secretary Committee Imperial Defence since 1912, and Cabinet since 1919, and Clerk of the Privy Council since 1923; *b.* 1 April 1877; 3rd *s.* of late Robt. Alers Hankey of South Australia and Brighton; *m.* 1903, Adeline, *d.* of A. de Smidt, formerly Surveyor General of Cape Colony; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Joined Royal Marine Artillery, 1895; served in H.M.S. Ramillies, flagship and 2nd flagship, Mediterranean, 1899-1901; Naval Intelligence Department, *1902-6;* retired with rank of Lt.-Col., Nov. 1918; Col. retired, 1929; Assistant Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1908; Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, *1912;* Secretary, War Cabinet, 1916, and Imperial War Cabinet, 1917; Secretary General Imperial Conference, 1921, 1923, 1926, and 1930; Commander, Legion of Honour, 1917; Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy, 1920; Grand Cross of the Crown of Belgium, 1921; British Secretary, Peace Conference, 1919; Washington Conference, 1921; Genoa Conference, 1922; London International Conference on Reparations, 1924; Secretary-General, Hague Conference, 1929-30, London Naval Conference, 1930, and Lausanne Conference, 1932; member of Governing Body of Rugby School since 1925. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Highstead, Limpsfield, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

See also John A. Benn.

HANKEY, Colonel Sandford Raymond Alers, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; retired; Hon. Secretary, South Devon Hunt; *b.* 12 June 1874; *y. s.* of late John Alers Hankey, Meadfoot House, Torquay; *m.* Blanche Susan Mary, *e. d.* of late Berkeley Lucy, Holly Lodge, Wellesbourne, Warwick; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; abroad. Joined 3rd Dragoon Guards from the Militia, 1900; served South African War; retired, 1912, and was appointed Deputy Assistant Director Remounts Southern Command; Deputy Director Remounts 3rd Army in France, 1915 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); served throughout the war; after the war served as District Remount Officer Southern Command till 1930. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Leusdon Lodge, Poundsgate, Newton Abbot. *T.A.:* Leusdon, Poundsgate. *T.:* Poundsgate 3. *Club:* Cavalry.

HANKEY, W. Lee-; *see* Lee-Hankey.

HANKIN, Ernest Hanbury, M.A., Sc.D. (retired from Indian Government Service); *b.* Ware, Hertfordshire, 4 Feb. 1865; *s.* of Rev. D. B. Hankin. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; University College, London; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Fellow); Koch's Laboratory, Berlin; Institut Pasteur, Paris. *Publications:* Animal Flight, 1914; Common Sense and its Cultivation, 1926; many scientific papers, including On Immunity produced by an Albumose isolated from Anthrax Cultures (Brit. Med. Journal, Oct. 1889); On some Discoveries of the Methods of Design Employed in Mahomedan Art (Journal of the Society of Arts March 1905). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Newquay, Cornwall.

HANKINSON, Charles James; *see.* Holland, Clive.

HANKINSON, Cyril Francis James, Editor of Debrett's Peerage since 1935; *b.* 4 Nov. 1895; *s.* of Charles James Hankinson, M.B.E., J.P. (Clive Holland *q.v.*) and Violet, *d.* of late William Downs, C.E. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Wimborne, Dorset. European War, 1915-19 with Kite Balloon Section R.F.C., France, Belgium and subsequently at Air Ministry (British War and Victory medals); Assistant Editor of Debrett, 1921-35; Member of Institute of Journalists. *Publications:* Contributor to London Press of articles regarding Royal Family, Peerage, Heraldry etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, photography. *Address:* 55A Woodville Gardens, Ealing, W.5; *T.:* Perivale 3651; 6 La Belle Sauvage, Ludgate Hill, E.C.4. *T.:* City 1184. *T.A.:* Debrett, Central, London.

HANLEY, Denis Augustine, *b.* 1903; *s.* of late Edmund Hanley, Kintbury, Berks; *m.* 1935, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of J. P. Eyre, 56 York Terrace, Regent's Park. *Educ.:* Downside; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.P. (C.) Deptford, 1931-35. *Address:* 97 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 5387.

HANLEY, Lt.-Col. Hubert Arthur Oldfield, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Middlesex Regt.; *b.* 1881; *o. s.* of late Charles Hanley; *m.* 1909, Mary Constance, *e. d.* of late Charles Walker, Burwash, Sussex. *Educ.:* Downside. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.) *Address:* New Bines, Burwash, Sussex.

HANLEY, J. A., Professor of Agriculture and Rural Economy, Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne, since 1931; Director of Cockle Park Experimental Station, Northumberland, since 1931; Ph.D., University of Munich; an Associate of the Royal College of Science, London. *Educ.:* Wakefield Grammar School. Research work, Rothamsted Experimental Station; Board of Agriculture Research Scholar, 1912-14; Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry and Advisory Chemist in Leeds University; Lecturer in Agricultural Science, Bristol University, 1924-27; Professor of Agriculture and Chief Advisory Officer, Bristol University, 1927-31; Principal of Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, 1927-31. *Publications:* Grass Land (with Prof. R. G. Stapledon); various articles in scientific and agricultural journals and papers, chiefly on liming and grass land. *Address:* Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne.

HANLEY, James; novelist; *b.* 1901; *s.* of Edward Hanley and Bridget Roche. *Educ.:* elementary schooling. Seaman 1914-24; railwayman, journalist, 1924-30. *Publications:* Drift (novel), 1930; The Last Voyage, 1931; The German Prisoner, 1930; A Passion before Death, 1930; Boy (novel), 1931, New York, 1932; Ebb and Flood (novel), 1931; Aria and Finale (Stories), 1932; Captain Bottell (novel), 1933; The Furys (novel), 1934; Men in Darkness (stories), 1931, New York, 1932; Stoker Bush (novel), 1935; The Maelstrom (novel), 1935; The Furys, New York, 1935; The Secret Journey, 1936; The Wall, 1936. *Recreations:* walking, music. *Address:* c/o Chatto & Windus, 97-99 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2.

HANLON, Rt. Rev. Henry, Bishop of Teos; *b.* Manchester, 1862. *Educ.:* Mill-Hill. Formerly a cabinetmaker; ordained priest, 1887; appointed to mission of Kashmir and Kafiristan, 1889; spent three years at Ladak; Vicar Apostolic of Uganda and Titular Bishop of Teos, 1894-1912. *Publication:* Ladaki Folk-Songs. *Address:* St. Joseph's College, Mill Hill, N.W.

HANMER, Capt. Sir (Griffin Wyndham) Edward, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1620, *re-cr.* 1774; late Shropshire Yeomanry and Royal Air Force; J.P. Flintshire; High Sheriff, 1932; *b.* 30 Aug. 1893; *S.* father, 1922; *s.* of 6th Bart. and Essex, *d.* of late W. Selby Lowndes, Whaddon Hall, Bucks; *m.* 1921, Aileen Mary, *er. d.* of late Capt. J. E. Rogerson; *one s. three d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Owns about 7000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* John Wyndham Edward, *b.* 27 Sep. 1928. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, racing, Stud farm, and farming (Red Polls). *Address:* 11 Park Lane, W.1; Bettisfield Park, Whitchurch, Salop. *T.A.:* Redbrook-Maelor. *T.:* Redbrook-Maelor 58. *Club:* Cavalry.

HANN, Edmund Lawrence, Chairman Powell Duffryn Steam Coal Co. Ltd., and Powell Duffryn Associated Collieries Ltd.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Edmund Mills Hann and Mary Brown; *m.* 1907, Mary Alice Redwood; four *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Gold medallist South Wales Institute of Engineers; past Chairman Monmouthshire and South Wales Coalowners Association. *Address:* Lanelay Hall, Pontyclun, Glamorgan. *T.:* Pontyclun 31. *Clubs:* Conservative; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

HANNA, George Boyle, M.P. (U.) East Antrim, 1919-22; (Northern Ireland) Co. Antrim, 1921-29, Larne since 1929; Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Home Affairs; *b.* Ballymena, 17 Dec. 1877; *m.* 1903, Sunnie, *d.* of Redmond Mack, Lisburn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gracehill and Ballymena Academies. A Solicitor, 1901; admitted Barrister-at-law, 1920; K.C. 1933; Member of Antrim County Council, 1908-21. *Address:* Glenbrook, Knockbreda Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 468. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster Reform, Belfast.

HANNA, Hon. Henry, K.C.; Judge of the High Court, Irish Free State, since 1925; *b.* 4 Jan. 1872; *m.* *Educ.:* Belfast Royal Academy; Queen's Univ., Belfast; London Univ. Called to Irish Bar, 1896; K.C. Ireland, 1911; called to English Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; Bencher of King's Inns, Ireland, 1915; Serjeant-at-Law, 1919; Ex-Pres. Photographic Society of Ireland: President Irish Kennel Club. *Publications:* several legal treatises; The Pals at Suvla Bay, being an historical record of the 7th Royal Dublin Fusiliers during the campaign at Suvla Bay in 1915. *Address:* 88 Pembroke Road, Dublin. *Club:* Junior Constitutional; University, Dublin.

HANNA, Colonel John Connor, D.S.O. 1917; retired; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1901, Gertrude Maud (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Lt.-Gen. N. O. S. Turner, C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Royal Artillery, 1892-1922; served European War, France and Flanders, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Club:* Army and Navy.

HANNA, The Very Rev. Robert K., M.A., D.D.; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, 1926-27; Minister of Adelaide Road Church, Dublin, since 1914; *b.* Kildrum, Ballymena, Co. Antrim, 8 Oct. 1872; *m.* 1898, Nora, *o. d.* of Henry Pringle, Clones; three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Galway; Trinity College, Dublin; Theological Course at Belfast, Princeton (New Jersey) and Edinburgh; Hon. D.D. Glasgow University, 1927. Ordained 1898; Minister of Whiteabbey, a suburb of Belfast, till 1914; during the War worked with the Y.M.C.A., first at Gillingham and afterwards at Abbeville; on return from France, made Convener of the Committee in charge of Work among Sailors and Soldiers; visited the American and Canadian Church Assemblies as Irish Delegate, 1925; a Catechist in Trinity College, Dublin, and a Member of the Board of Managers in St. Andrew's College, Dublin. *Publications:* Occasional pamphlets and papers. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 63 Upper Leeson Street, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge, Dublin 202. *Clubs:* Dublin Rotary; Royal Dublin, Royal County Down Golf.

HANNAFORD, Charles Arthur, R.B.A.; *b.* Aug. 1887; *er. s.* of C. E. Hannaford, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Phyllis, *yr. d.* of Frederick A. Allchin, Fowey, Cornwall. *Address:* The Boat House, Wroxham, Norfolk. *T.:* Wroxham 72.

HANNAFORD, Charles E., R.B.A. 1916; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1st, Helen, *d.* of Richard Lean, Truro; two *s.*; 2nd, Margery, *y. d.* of Frederick Wright, Harpenden. *Educ.:* Paris. Studied Art under Stanhope Forbes, R.A.; works purchased for Royal Collection, 1906 and 1909; one-man show, Walker Gallery, Bond Street, 1910 and 1912, from which exhibition water-colour drawing purchased by King George; exhibitor R.A., R.I., R.B.A., Royal Canadian Academy, Royal Cambrian Academy, Manchester, 1918; works in collection of Queen Alexandra, Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, Earl Morley, Lord Kingsale,

etc. *Address:* The Lodge, South Walsham, Norfolk. *T.:* South Walsham 30.

HANNAH, Ian Campbell, M.A., F.S.A., J.P. Peeblesshire; M.P. (U) Bilston division of Wolverhampton since 1935; *b.* 16 Dec. 1874; *s.* of John Julius Hannah, Dean of Chichester; *m.* 1904, Edith Browning Brand; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Master of English School, Tientsin, China, 1897-99; Assistant at Michaelhouse, Natal, 1901; President of King's College, Nova Scotia, 1904-06; Professor of Church History, Oberlin College, Ohio, 1915-25; Extra-mural lecturer, Cambridge University (with breaks) since 1900. *Publications:* Eastern Asia, a History; The Sussex Coast; Berwick and Lothian Coast; Capitals of the Northlands; Heart of East Anglia; Arms and the Map; Voadica; Story of Scotland in Stone, etc. *Recreations:* cycling, archaeology. *Address:* Whim, Lamancha, Peeblesshire. *T.A.:* Hannah, Lamancha. *T.:* Lamancha 2; Sandyfields House, Sedgley, Staffordshire. *T.A.: Hannah, Sedgley.*

HANNAH, Major Robert William, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *m.* 1928, Winefride Mary Josephine Hume-Gore, *y. d.* of late Henry Alexander Lyne-Stephens, of Grove House, Roehampton. Late R.A.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.).

HANNAY; *see* Rainsford-Hannay.

HANNAY, Alexander Howard; Hon. Secretary Aristotelian Society for Philosophical Studies since 1924; Editor, 1929; *b.* 1889; *s.* of Arnold Hannay and Alys M. Hannay; *m.* 1st, 1912, Winifred Lynton; three *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Leonora Lockhart. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Balliol College, Oxford; art critic the London Mercury, 1920-34; Secretary and Treasurer 7th International Congress of Philosophy, Oxford, 1930. *Publications:* tr. di Ruggiero's Modern Philosophy; articles in the London Mercury and other periodicals, and papers in Proceedings of Aristotelian Society. *Address:* 18 Kensington Park Road, W.11.

HANNAY, Sir Hugh Augustus Macnish, Kt. *cr.* 1934; V.D.; M.Inst.T.; *b.* 14 May 1878; *s.* of late Henry Eric Sutherland Hannay and late Maria Josephine Hughesden; *m.* 1903, Reine, *d.* of Richard Rowe, Horsham. *Educ.:* Oundle. Arrived in India 1897; engaged in mica mining; manager of F. F. Chrestien and Co's Mica Mines, 1900; Assistant Traffic Superintendent, East Indian Railway, 1906; General Traffic Manager, 1923; on special duty reorganising and amalgamating the East Indian and Oudh and Rohilkhand Railways, 1924-25; Chief Operating Superintendent, 1925; Member of Railway Board, Government of India, 1929-32; General Manager, Eastern Bengal Railway, 1932; General Manager, East Indian Railway, 1933. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis and golf. *Address:* Marlposts, Tarring, Sussex. *T.:* Worthing 1390. *Clubs:* Oriental; Royal Calcutta Turf, Bengal, Calcutta.

HANNAY, Rev. James Owen, M.A.; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Kensington Gore since 1934; *b.* 16 July 1865; *s.* of Rev. Robert Hannay, D.D., Vicar of Belfast; *m.* Ada (*d.* 1933), *e. d.* of Rt. Rev. F. R. Wynne, D.D., Bishop of Killaloe; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove, East Sheen; Haileybury; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., 1887; Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889; Curate of Delgany, Co. Wicklow; Rector of Westport, Co. Mayo, 1892-1913; M.A., 1895; Donellan Lecturer, Dublin University, 1901-2; Member of General Synod of Church of Ireland, 1905-15; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, 1912; Temporary Chaplain to Forces, 1916; Chaplain to British Legation, Budapest, 1922 24; Rector of Mells, 1924-34; University Preacher, Durham, 1926; Oxford, 1927. *Publications:* The Spirit and Origin of Christian Monasticism; The Wisdom of the Desert; A Wayfarer in Hungary, 1925; Murder Most Foul, 1929; Pleasant Places, 1934; Novels (as George A. Birmingham)—The Seething Pot; Spanish Gold; Lalage's Lovers; The Adventures of Dr. Whitty, 1913; The Search Party, 1913; The Lost Tribes, 1914; From Connaught to Chicago, 1914; Minnie's Bishop and Other Stories, 1915; Gossamer, 1915; The Island of Mystery, 1918; Up the Rebels, 1919; Good Conduct, 1920; Inisheeng, 1920; Lady Bountiful, 1921; The Lost Lawyer, 1921; A Public Scandal, 1922; Found Money, 1923; King Tommy, 1923; The Grand Duchess, 1924; Bindon Parva, 1925; Goodly Pearls, 1926; Fidgets, 1927; The Runaways, 1928; The Major's Candlesticks, 1929; Wild Justice, 1930; Fed Up, 1931; The Silver-Gilt Standard, 1932; Angel's Adventure, 1933; Two Fools, 1934; Millicent's Corner, 1935; Editor of Irish Short Stories, 1932. Plays—Eleanor's Enterprise, 1911; General John Regan, 1913; Send for Dr. O'Grady, 1923; (with Sydney H. Nicholson) romantic light opera, The Mermaid, 1927. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 187 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3340. *Club:* Garrick.

HANNAY, Mrs. Jane Ewing, C.B.E. 1933; O.B.E. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1868; *d.* of Rev. J. S. Wilson, D.D., New Abbey, and Jane Ewing Brown; *m.* 1899, Professor R. K. Hannay, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Leonards School, St. Andrews; Girton College, Cambridge. Mistress and House-Mistress at St. Leonards School, 1890-99; Member of Scottish Savings Committee; Member of the Central Committee on Training and Employment of Women, and Vice-Chairman of the Scottish Committee; Member of Edinburgh Local Employment Committee, and Chairman of the Women's Sub-Committee; Member of Trade Boards. *Address:* 5 Royal Terrace, Edinburgh.

HANNAY, Robert Kerr, Hon. R.S.A. 1933; Fraser Professor of Scottish History and Palæography, University of Edinburgh, since 1919; Historiographer Royal in Scotland since 1930; F.R.S.E.; LL.D. (St. Andrews); Lecturer in Ancient History, St. Andrews, 1901-11; Curator Historical Department, Register House, Edinburgh, 1911-19; *b.* Glasgow, 1867; *e. s.* of Thomas Hannay; *m.* 1899, Jane Ewing (*see* J. E. Hannay), 2nd *d.* of late Rev. J. S. Wilson, D.D., New Abbey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Albany Academy, Glasgow; Glasgow University (M.A.); University College, Oxford (M.A.). *Publications:* The College of St. Leonard, 1905; Archbishops of St. Andrews (I.-V., 1907-15) [both *with Sir John Herkless*]; The Faculties of Arts and Theology at the Reformation (St. Andrews, 1910); Rentale Sancti Andree and Rentale Dunkeldense (Sc. Hist. Soc., 1913, 1915): numerous articles in Scottish Historical Review (1913-26); Introductions to Register of Privy Council of Scotland (1924-33); Acts of Council, 1501-54 (1932); Officers of the Scottish Parliament (Juridical Rev., 1932); The College of Justice (1933); The Foundation of the College of Edinburgh (in University of Edinburgh, 1883-1933); Early History of the Scottish Signet (in History of the Society of Writers to the Signet); articles for the Stair Society, 1936, and on St. Andrews and Glasgow in Rashdall's Universities of Europe, 1936. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* University, Edinburgh. *T.:* 24536.

HANNAY, Major-General Robert Strickland, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Ed., L.F.P. & S. (Glasg.); late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 27 Aug. 1871; *m.* 1896, Maud Lilian, *d.* of H. H. Bottomley; one *s.* Entered army, 1898; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal with six clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, C.M.G., Bt. Col. 1 Jan. 1919); Maj.-Gen. 1926. Changed name by deed poll to Robert Strickland

Hannay, 1919; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

HANNEN, Lancelot, C.B.E. 1919; B.A.; senior partner of Christie, Manson & Woods, art auctioneers; *b.* 10 Dec. 1866; 3rd *s.* of late Benjamin Hannen; *m.* 1897, Delia Mary, *d.* of late Thomas Ramsey Dennis; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Vice-President and Honorary Auditor of the Artists' General Benevolent Institution. *Recreations:* rowing, shooting, and fishing; rowed in the following winning crews: Cambridge University Crew, 1888-89; Trinity Hall Head of the River, 1886-7-8; Cambridge University Fours, 1886-7-8; Henley Regatta Grand Challenge, 1886-87; Visitors Fours, 1887; Stewards Fours, 1888. *Address:* 2 Mansfield Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2169. *Clubs:* United University, Royal Automobile, Leander.

HANNON, Ven. Arthur Gordon, M.A., T.C.D., Archdeacon of Dromore 1933; Rector of Shankill Parish, Lurgan, since 1924; *b.* 16 April 1891; *s.* of John Alexander Hannon and Martha Matilda, *d.* of Rev. James Rice, B.D., T.C.D.; *m.* 1928, Hilda Catherine Stewart-Moore Denny, *g. d.* of late Provost Traill of T.C.D.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Corrig School, Kingstown; Trinity College, Dublin; Honoursman Literature, Logic and Ethics, and Modern History (1st Class), Exhibitioner. Auditor of College Theological Society T.C.D., represented Dublin University in Athletics; Curate of Drumcondra and North Strand, Dublin, 1915-17; Head of Trinity College Mission in Belfast 1917-20; Rector of Ballymoney 1920-24. *Publications:* The War and Foreign Missions 1915. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* The Rectory, Lurgan, N. Ireland. *T.A.:* Lurgan. *T.:* Lurgan 17.

HANNON, Sir Patrick Joseph Henry, Kt. *cr.* 1936; M.P. (U.) Birmingham (Moseley) since Mar. 1921; Director British Commonwealth Union, 1918-25; Hon. Secretary, Industrial Group in the House of Commons, 1921-29; Hon. Secretary Empire Industries Association; Deputy Chairman Birmingham Small Arms Co., Director H.P. Sauce, Ltd., Lea and Perrins, Ltd., and Evening Standard Co., Ltd., Daimler Co., Albion Bottle Co. Ltd., and Sheffields, Ltd.; Member Advisory Council and Committee Anglo-International Trade Association; Pres., National Union of Manufacturers; Vice-Pres. and Member of Council, Birmingham Chamber of Commerce; Hon. Life Member National Rifle Association: Chm. Bilateral Conference Federation of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire, 1930; Chairman Political Committee Constitutional Club, 1927-36, Chairman of Club since 1936; *m.* 1st, 1894, Mary (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Thomas Wynne, Castlebar; 2nd, 1931, Amy Hilda Gordon, *d.* of late James Barrett. *Educ.:* Dublin Univ.; Royal College of Science; Royal University of Ireland. Actively engaged in the promotion of agricultural co-operation among Irish farmers, 1896-1904; Assistant Secretary, and subsequently Chief Organiser, Irish Agricultural Organisation Society; awarded Diploma of Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1899; Director, Irish Agricultural Wholesale Society, 1901-4; reported on economic condition of Denmark in 1902, and on agricultural co-operation in France in 1903; visited the United States and Canada on behalf of Irish Industrial Movement, 1904; Director of Agricultural Organisation to the Government of Cape Colony, 1905-9; J.P. for all the districts of Cape Colony since 1907; reported on agricultural prospects of Rhodesia, 1907; prepared reports on viticulture in Germany and France and agricultural credit in Europe, 1906-7; contested (U.) East Bristol, 1910; Vice-President, Grand Council, Tariff Reform League, 1910-14; Member General Council, National Service League, 1911-15; Member Navy League Executive, 1910-11 and 1918; General Secretary of the Navy League, and Editor of The Navy, 1911-18; Founder and Hon. Sec. Navy League Overseas Relief Fund and Navy League Education Fund, 1916-18; Member Estimates Committee, House of Commons; First Gen. Sec. and Joint Founder of the Comrades of the Great War; Joint Hon. Secretary, Imperial Exhibition, 1915; F.R.G.S., F.S.S., F.R.E.S., F.R.Econ.S.; Member of Royal Society of Arts (medal, 1910); Hon. Sec. National Aerial Defence Association, 1912-15; Chairman, Central Committee, Boys' Naval Brigade, 1911-20; Chairman, National Council of Inland Waterways; Master of the Worshipful Company of Pattenmakers, 1930-31 and 1931-32; President, Ideal Benefit Society; Chairman, Listeners' League; President, Industrial Transport Association; Chairman, Baltic States Section of the National Union of Students, and Member Executive Committee British Empire Exhibition, Wembley, 1924 and 1925; Pres., Aston Villa Football Club; Member, Court of Governors Birmingham University; Vice-President Federation of British Industries; Past President, Central Chamber of Agriculture. *Address:* Magna Charta Island, Wraysbury, Bucks.; The Mount, Farnham Royal, Bucks; 9 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 6572. *Clubs:* Carlton, United, St. Stephen's, Constitutional; Richmond Golf; Union, Conservative, Midland Conservative (President, 1922-29), Press, Birmingham.

HANOTAUX, Gabriel, late Foreign Minister, France; Membre de l'Académie française; Délégué de la République française à l'Assemblée et au Conseil de la Société des Nations; Membre pour la France de la Haute Cour Internationale d'arbitrage; Doyen et Président du cinq centième anniversaire de l'Academie française en 1935; *b.* Beaurevoir, Aisne, France, 19 Nov. 1853; *m.* 1913, Marie de la Crompe de la Boissière. *Educ.:* Saint-Quentin; Paris. *Publications:* Etudes historiques sur le xvi. et le xvii. siècles en France; L'affaire de Madagascar; Histoire du Cardinal de Richelieu; L'Energie française; Le Choix d'une carrière; La Paix Latine; Histoire de la France contemporaine; Fachoda; La Démocratie et le travail; Jeanne d'Arc; La France en Amérique du Nord; Histoire de la guerre de 1914, 18 vol.; L'Histoire et les historiens; le Traité de Versailles; Histoire de la nation française, 15 vol.; La Jeunesse de Balzac; Sur les Chemins de l'Histoire; Histoire des Colonies Françaises, 6 vols; Histoire de la Nation Egyptienne, 7 vols.; Pour l'Empire Colonial Français; Mon Temps, Souvenirs de ma Vie. *Address:* 4 avenue Hoche, Paris. *T.:* Carnot 40-73; Villula, à Roquebrune-Cap-Martin, Alpes Maritimes; Le Prieuré d'Orchaise (Loir et Cher).

HANS-HAMILTON, Squadron Leader B. H. Noel, D.S.O. 1918; A.M.I.Mech.E.; A.M.I.E.E.; R.A.F., retired; *b.* 25 Dec. 1882; *s.* of late His Honour Colonel H. B. Hans Hamilton; *m.* Ida, *d.* of Percy Mortimer, J.P., Ricards Lodge, Wimbledon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; London University. Engineer; Officer in R.A.F., 1914-1925; Dardanelles, April 1915-Jan. 1916; France, Aug. 1916-Dec. 1918 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, motoring, yachting. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

HANSELL, Ven. Arthur Lloyd, Archdeacon of Wellington, N.Z. since 1934; *b.* 21 June 1865; *s.* of Peter E. and Emily Hansell; *m.* 1906, Mary Ellen Julius; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate Wantage, 1891-98; Vicar Karori, N.Z., 1899-1914; Vicar Lower Hutt, N.Z. 1914-33; Archdeacon of Wairarapa, 1922-34. *Address:* Homewood Crescent, Karori, Wellington, N.Z.

HANSELL, Sir (Edward) William, Kt., *cr.* 1930; K.C. 1927; *b.* 2 Dec. 1856; *e. s.* of late Rev. E. H. Hansell Rector of East Ilsley, Berks, and Mary Elizabeth, 5th *d.* of late Rev. David Williams, Warden of New College, Oxford; *m.* 1886, Edith Mary Maude, *o. d.* of late Admiral Sir Erasmus Ommanney, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford. Holford and Fell Exhibitions; B.A. 1880; M.A. 1892; Barrister Inner Temple, 1880; S.E. Circuit; Counsel to Board of Trade in Bankruptcy, 1905-27; Recorder of Maidstone, 1917-27; an Official Referee of the Supreme Court of Judicature, 1927-31; Commissioner of Assize, N.-Eastern Circuit, 1932; Chancellor of Oxford Diocese, 1912; of Gloucester and Birmingham Dioceses, 1920; of Coventry Diocese 1921; of Lincoln and Southwark Dioceses 1923; Bencher Inner Temple, 1912, Treasurer, 1933. *Publication:* editor and part-author of Williams' Bankruptcy Practice. *Address:* 2 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; 21 Launceston Place, W.8. *T.:* Western 6515. *Club:* Conservative.

HANSEN, Hans, R.S.W.; Artist; 2nd *s.* of H. P. Hansen Consul for Montevideo, Leith. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh. Started painting at the age of 13; studied art under Mr. Hodder at the School of Art, Princes Street, Edinburgh; water-colour painting under R. B. Nisbet, R.S.A., and late Joe Ross, A.R.S.A.; first exhibited at Royal Academy at the age of 24; favourite sketching ground Morocco and Spain. Silver Medal International Exhibition, Salzburg. *Recreations:* yachting (Gold Medal, Firth of Forth), cycling. *Address:* 3 Comeragh Road, West Kensington, W.14.

HANSEN, Bt.Lt.-Col. Percy Howard, V.C. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Lincolnshire Regt.; *b.* 26 Oct. 1890; *s.* of late Vigo Hansen, Knight of Dannebrog; *m.* Marie Rosie, *d.* of G. J. U. Emsell; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18; Dardanelles, Egypt, 1915; France, 1916-18 (despatches five times, V.C., M.C., D.S.O., Brevet Major, Croix de Guerre (French)); p.s.c. 1919; Brevet Major, 1919; V.C. for bravery at Hill 10, Gallipoli, for rescuing six men from burning scrub under terrific fire; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Jamaica, 1931-34; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1932; D.A.A.G. Western Command, 1934-35. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, travelling. *Club:* United Service.

HANSEN, Sir Sven Wohlford, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 1 Apr. 1876; *s.* of late Carl Frederick Hansen; *m.* 1899, Jane, *d.* of Thomas Welsh. *Educ.:* privately. *Heir:* *s.* Carl Sven Lieut. Somerset L.I., *b.* 31 Oct. 1910. *Address:* Lower House, Cranleigh, Surrey. *Club:* Bath.

HANSFORD, Capt. Benjamin, C.B. 1913; Hon. Colonel 54th (City of London) Anti-Aircraft Brigade, Royal Artillery; *b.* 26 April 1863; *m.* 1902, Mary, *d.* of Hyman Montagu, F.S.A., one of His Majesty's Lieutenants for the City of London; two *d.* Late Rifle Brigade (T.A.) and Royal Defence Corps; Special Constabulary Long Service Medal; a Member of the Committee for the City of London Lieutenancy; Past Master of the Worshipful Company of Gardeners; a Member of the Stock Exchange; a Military Member of the City of London Territorial Army Association; has done much to encourage the shooting and general efficiency of Territorials and Reservists. *Address:* 16 Park Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1825. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HANSI, pseudonym of **Jacques Waltz;** caricaturist; native of Alsace-Lorraine; contributor to journal Durchs-Elsass; Officer Legion of Honour; Correspondant de l'Institut; condemned at Leipzig to year's imprisonment for children's book which offended the Germans, but was not caught; served with French army in European War, 1914-18; Membre Correspondant of the Académie des Beaux-Arts. *Publications:* A French History of Alsace-Lorraine for Children; Mon Village; Professor Knatschke, 1917; Le Paradis Tricolore; L'Alsace heureuse, 1920; Le Voyage d'Erika, 1922; L'histoire de Saint Florentin d'Alsace, 1925; L'Alsace, 1929; Les Clochers dans les Vignes, 1930; Au pied de la Montagne Ste. Odile, 1934; L'art heraldique en Alsace, 1936. *Address:* Colmar (Haut-Rhin); 4 Boulevard Raspail, Paris.

HANSON, Major Sir Charles Edwin Bourne, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 17 May 1874; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Martha Sabina, *d.* of late James Appelbe of Trafalgar, Halton, Canada; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1908, Violet Sybil, *d.* of John B. Johnstone; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Clare College, Cambridge. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and clasp, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18, with Duke of Wellington's Regiment; Lieutenant of City of London, 1910. *Heir:* Charles John Hanson, *b.* 28 Feb. 1919. *Address:* Fowey Hall, Cornwall; 14 Cranmer Court, S.W.3. *Clubs:* United University; Leander.

See also Maj.-Gen. Sir F. C. Poole.

HANSON, Charles Rastrick, I.S.O. 1903; M.Inst.C.E.; late Resident Engineer for Railways, Perak and Province Wellesley Federated Malay States; *s.* of late Conrad Abben Hanson; *b.* 7 June 1850; *m.* 1883, Margaret (*d.* 1923), *d.* of John Kyle, M.Inst.C.E. Cape Government Railway Service, 1874-79; Ceylon Government Railway Service, 1879-87; transferred to Perak Government Service, 1887; retired on pension, 1906. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Limited, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HANSON, Rev. David Hamilton, C.B.E., B.A.; Minister of Gardenmore Church, Larne, Co. Antrim; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces since 1920; *b.* Belfast; *y. s.* of late Rev. David Hanson, and Ellen, *d.* of Rev. Clarke Huston, D.D., Macosquin, Co. Derry; *m.* Adeline Layton, *d.* of Robert Simpson, J.P., Prospect, Ballymena; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution and Queen's College, Belfast. Ordained Ballgoney, Co. Tyrone, 1890; transferred to Larne, 1892; served as Chaplain with Forces in France and Belgium, 1916-17; Gazetted Assistant Principal Chaplain, Irish Command, 2nd Class, with relative rank of Lieut.-Col.; demobilised Sep. 1920. *Address:* Sandy Bay, Larne Harbour, Co. Antrim.

HANSON, Lieutenant-Colonel Frank Stephen, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Manager, Haunchwood Collieries, Limited, Nuneaton; Hon. Colonel of the 7th Bn. the Royal Warwickshire Regiment since 1936; *b.* 12 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Robert Goodall Hanson and Mary Ann Banner; *m.* 1910, Grace Phillips; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Joined 7th Battalion Royal Warwickshire Regiment (T.F.), 1908; served European War in France and Italy with the 7th and 8th Battalions Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); commanded 8th Battalion Royal Warwickshire Regiment, Mar. 1917-June 1918. *Address:* Keresley House, nr. Coventry. *T.:* Coventry 4508.

HANSON, Sir Gerald Stanhope, 2nd Bt.; *cr.* 1887; *b.* 23 April 1867; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Constance Hallett, *d.* of late C. B. Bingley, Stanhope Park, Greenford; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1st, 1899, Sylvia (*d.* 1909), *d.* of late E. Dutton Cook; one *s.*; 2nd 1912, Dorothy (*d.* 1918) (whom he divorced, 1917), *d.* of late Alfred Peel, Lincoln; 3rd, 1922 Flora, *er. d.* of late Lt.-Col. W. A. R. Blennerhassett, Clifton, Bristol; one *s.* *Educ.:* Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.*

Richard Leslie Reginald, *b.* 21 Nov. 1905. *Address:* Eye Kettleby Hall, Melton Mowbray. *Club:* Badminton.

HANSON, Harold Stuart, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Chartered Accountant; *b.* 15 Oct. 1891; *s.* of Robert Stanley Hanson and Edith Amelia Southon; *m.* Priscilla Bernice McBride; one *d.* *Educ.:* Canada. *Recreations:* golf, badminton, tennis, hunting. *Address:* 301 Nanton Building, Winnipeg, Canada. *Clubs:* Manitoba, St. Charles Country.

HANSON, Sir Philip, Kt., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1917; late Chairman of the Board of Works, Ireland; *b.* Bradford, Yorks, 18 Sep. 1871; *e. s.* of late Charles Hanson, journalist; *g.s.* of James Hanson, late chairman of School Board, Bradford; *m.* 1914, Constance Geraldine (Deena), *d. of late R. Y. Tyrrell;* *two s.* *Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner, B.A., 1st class honours, Lit. Hum., Gaisford Greek prose prize). Joined War Office, 1895; Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. George Wyndham, M.P., 1898-1903; served in Ministry of Munitions, 1915-19. *Address:* 1 Waterloo Road, Dublin.

HANSON, Rev. Preb. Richard, M.A., B.D.; Fellow of King's College, London; Dean of King's College since 1932; *b.* 1 March 1880; *s.* of late Alfred Hanson, York; *m.* Esther, *d.* of late Edward Dickenson, Stockton-on-Tees; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; Queen's College, Oxford. Curate, St. Mark, Camberwell, 1903-8; St. Albans Cathedral, 1908-11; Putney, 1911-16; T.C.F. 1917-19 (despatches); Chaplain and Tutor, King's College, London, 1919-24; Vicar of St. Botolph Without, 1924-32; Lecturer and Tutor since 1924; Select Preacher, University of Oxford, 1924-25; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Gloucester; Prebendary of Caddington Major in St. Paul's, 1935. *Address:* King's College, W.C.; *T.:* Temple Bar 5651. *Club:* Athenæum.

HANSON, Hon. Richard Burpee, K.C., B.A., LL.B., LL.D.; *b.* Bocabec, N.B., 20 Mar. 1879; *s.* of Richard B. Hanson, English-Canadian, and Hannah P. Mann, Scotch; *m.* 1906, Jean Balfour, *d.* of James S. Neill, Fredericton, N.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, Bocabec, N.B.; High School, St. Andrews, N.B.; Mt. Allison University, Sackville, N.B.; Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., B.A., LL.B. A Barrister-at-Law; Director Fraser Companies Ltd., Restigouche Co. Ltd., New Brunswick Telephone Co. Ltd., and other corporations; General Counsel and Chief Solicitor for Fraser Cies. Ltd., and associated and subsidiary Companies; Mayor of Fredericton, 1918-19, and 1919-20; M.P. York Sunbury, 1921-35; Chairman Standing Committee of H. of C. on Railways, Shipping, Session 1932; Chairman, Banking and Commerce Committee H. of C., Session 1934; Sworn of the Privy Council, 1934; Minister of Trade and Commerce and Chairman of the Committee of Privy Council on Scientific and Industrial Research 1934-35; resumed practice of law as head of legal firm of Hanson, Dougherty and West, Fredericton, N.B. 1936. Conservative. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, fishing. *Address:* 270 Church St., Fredericton, N.B. *T.:* 60. *Clubs:* City, Golf, Fredericton, Rideau; Ottawa.

HANSON, Rev. Robert Edward Vernon, O.B.E.; K.H.C. 1928; M.A.; *b.* 29 March 1866; *s.* of late Joseph and Catherine Hanson; *m.* 1896, Margaret, *d.* of late Thomas Fox Simpson, *solicitor, Tunbridge Wells;* two *s.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Assistant Curate, St. John's, Richmond, Surrey, 1894-1900; Chaplain to the Forces, 1900-18; served South African War, Aldershot, Egypt, Dublin, Deepcut, Malta, European War; Deputy Chaplain-in-Chief, Royal Air Force, 1918; Chaplain-in-Chief, Royal Air Force, *1926-30*; *retired list,* 1930. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, photography. *Address:* 2 Holmesdale Road, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 624. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

HANSON, Rupert Willoughby, C.I.E. 1927; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Charles Linnæus Hanson; *m.* 1903, Lilian Maud Connell; two *s.* *Educ.:* Taunton School. Matriculated; entered Indian Post Office, 1889; Superintendent, 1899; Assistant Director General Post Office of India, 1914; Deputy Director-General, 1921; Postmaster General, Bengal and Assam, 1921; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1922; Postmaster General, Madras, 1923-28; retired, 1928. *Address:* Cedara, Coonoor, S. India.

HANWORTH OF HANWORTH, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1936; **Ernest Murray Pollock,** 1st Baron, *cr.* 1926; P.C. 1922, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 25 Nov. 1861; 4th *s.* of late G. F. Pollock, Queen's Remembrancer and Senior Master of High Court; *m.* 1887, Laura Helen, *e. d.* of Sir Thomas Salt, 1st Bt., of Weeping Cross, Stafford; (one *s.* killed in European War) one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (*scholar*); Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. Cambridge, Classical Tripos, 1883; M.A. 1887; Barrister Inner Temple, 1885; Bencher, 1914; K.C. 1905; contested (C.) Holland or Spalding Division of Lincolnshire, 1900 and 1906; M.P. (U.) Warwick and Leamington, 1910-23; a Governor of Charterhouse, 1913; and of Wellington, 1921; Chairman of the Contraband Committee, Nov. 1915; *Controller of the* Foreign Trade Department, 1917-19; Recorder of Kingston-on-Thames, 1911-23; Solicitor Gen., *1919-22; Attorney-General, Mar.-Oct. 1922;* Master of the Rolls, 1923-35; Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1919; Officer of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy; J.P. Hertfordshire; High Steward of Stratford-on-Avon, 1924; Deputy High Steward of Cambridge University, 1926; Hon. Freeman of Warwick and of Leamington Spa; President of the Dugdale Society, of the Grotius Society, of the Magna Carta Society, and of the British Records Association; a trustee of the British Museum; Hon. LL.D., Cambridge and Warsaw Universities. *Publication:* Lord Chief Baron Pollock, 1929. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir: g.s.* David Bertram Pollock, *b.* 1 Aug. 1916. *Address:* 23 Victoria Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 4241; 1 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 2465. *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

HAPGOOD, Norman; *b.* Chicago, 28 March 1868; *s.* of Charles H. and Fanny P. Hapgood; *m.* 1st, Emilie Bigelow; one *d.*; 2nd, Elizabeth Reynolds; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard College; Harvard Law School. Spent most of boyhood in Alton, Illinois; practised law one year in Chicago; did miscellaneous work on Chicago Evening Post; Milwaukee (Wisconsin) Sentinel; New York Evening Post; New York Commercial Advertiser; Editor of Colliers', 1903-12; Harper's Weekly, 1912-19; Hearst's International Magazine, 1925-27; U.S. Minister to Denmark, Feb.-Dec. 1919. *Publications:* Literary Statesmen, 1897; Daniel Webster, 1899; Abraham Lincoln, 1899; The Stage in America, 1901; George Washington, 1903; Industry and Progress, 1911; The Advancing Hour, 1920; Professional Patriots (ed.), 1926; Up From the City Streets (with Henry Moskowitz), 1928; Why Janet Should Read Shakespeare, 1929; The Changing Years, 1930. *Address:* 139 E. 66th Street, New York City, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Century, New York; Cosmos, Washington.

HAPPOLD, Captain Frederick Crossfield, D.S.O. 1916; Headmaster, Bishop Wordsworth's School, Salisbury, since 1928; *b.* 15 Feb. 1893; *s.* of A. C. Happold, Lancaster; *m.* 1933, Dorothy Vectis Halbach; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lancaster Grammar School; Peterhouse, Cambridge, M.A. Served during European

War with the Loyal North Lancs, and on the Intelligence Staff, 5th Corps, and 5th Army in France and Belgium, and as G.S.O.3 on Instructional Staff of the Intelligence School, Harrow, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Asst. Master, The Perse School, Cambridge, 1920-28; Lecturer in History at Cambridge University, 1922-28. *Publications:* The Adventure of Man; The Finding of the King; The Approach to History; Citizens in the Making, and other books and articles on educational, historical, and military subjects. *Recreations:* gardening, swimming, walking. *Address:* Bishop Wordsworth's School, Salisbury.

HARADA, Rev. Tasuku, LL.D., D.D.; Emeritus Professor of Doshisha University, Kyoto, and of University of Hawaii, Honolulu, *b.* 10 Nov. 1863; *s.* of Osamu Kamada, a Samurai of Kumamoto; *m.* Saki Kawamoto, sister of Dr. J. Kawamoto, M.D., of Kobe; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Doshisha College; Yale University. Pastor of Kumiai (Congregational) Churches in Kobe, Tokyo, and Kyoto; Editor of Rikugo Zasshi and Kiristokyo Sekai (The Christian World); Delegate to the World Christian Endeavour Convention in London, 1900; lectured in many cities in India, 1906; President of Doshisha University, Kyoto, 1907-19; Professor Emeritus since 1920; Delegate to the World Missionary Conference in Edinburgh, 1910; Hartford-Lamson Lecturer in America, 1910; lectured in Yale, Harvard Cornell, Chicago, and other institutions in America, 1910; lectured at Lowell Institute, Boston, 1920; Government Delegate to the First World's Educational Conference, San Francisco, 1923; Member of Biennial Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations, 1924, 1926, 1929; Professor of Japanese History and Literature, University of Hawaii, 1920-32; B.D. Yale University; LL.D. University of Edinburgh; D.D. Amherst College, Mass., U.S.A.; L.L.D. University of Hawaii. *Publications:* The Time of Jesus, The Faith and the Ideals (in Japanese); The Faith of Japan (in English); articles in various periodicals. *Address:* 2 Kodono, Kamigamo, Kyoto, Japan.

HARAN, James Augustine, C.M.G. 1909; M.A., M.D., University of Dublin; College Historical Society's Gold Medal in History; sometime Resident Medical Officer, Barrington's Hospital, Limerick; Chairman, Mombasa Town Planning Committee, 1909; Nursing Service Unification, 1914; Medical Officer, Troops on Duty (5th Aug. 1914); Sociological Records, 1917; late Deputy Principal Medical Officer, East Africa Protectorate; late of the E.A.M.S. Corps, etc. *Publications:* occasional papers, etc. *Address:* 15 Shelley Road, Beechen Cliff, Bath.

HARARI, Sir Victor (Pasha), Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1905; late Director-General of Accounts, Egyptian Ministry of Finance; Chairman, Mortgage Company of Egypt, Ltd.; Director Agricultural Bank of Egypt and National Bank of Egypt; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1887, Emma Aghion, Alexandria. *Educ.:* Paris; London. Holds Cross of Legion of Honour. *Address:* Harari Villa, Cairo.

HARBACH, Otto A., M.A., Playwright; *b.* Salt Lake City, 18 Aug. 1873; *s.* of Adolf Hauerbach and Sena Olsen; *m.* 1918, Eloise Smith; two *s.* *Educ.:* Knox College, Galesburg; Columbia University. Professor of English at Whitman College, Wash., 1895-1901; engaged in advertising work and on staffs of N.Y. newspapers 1902-10; amongst many other plays wrote (with W. A. McGuire) Kid Boots, 1923; (with Frank Mandel and Irving Cæsar) No, No, Nanette, 1924; (with Oscar Hammerstein 2nd) Rose Marie, 1924; (with Oscar Hammerstein 2nd and Frank Mandel) The Desert Song, 1926; (with Oscar Hammerstein 2nd) Good Boy, 1928; (with Irving Cæsar) Nina Rosa, 1929; subsequently engaged in motion picture work with Warner Bros., 1930-31, collaborating with Jerome Kern. Wrote the Cat and the Fiddle, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, riding, driving. *Address:* Mamaroneck, N.Y. *T.:* Mamaroneck 1848. *Clubs:* Players', Lambs', The Friars, Hommocks Country, Larchmont Yacht, New York.

HARBEN, Guy Philip; Deputy Chairman Prudential Assurance Co. Ltd.; Deputy Chairman, St Mary's Hospital, W 2; *b.* 28 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Henry Andrade Harben and Mary Frances James; *m.* 1905, Marie Hamilton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Royal Agricultural College; Slade School of Art. Artist in Italy; Board of Trade Commissioner for Italy, 1915; special attaché at Rome Embassy for blockade purposes; joined the Prudential Assurance Co. on cessation of war. *Recreations:* fishing (dry fly), orchid growing. *Address:* Fishing Cottage, King's Somborne, Hants. *T.:* King's Somborne 238.

HARBERTON, 7th Viscount, *cr.* 1791; **Ernest Arthur George Pomeroy;** Baron Harberton, 1783; *b.* 1 Dec. 1867; *e. s.* of 6th Viscount Harberton and Florence, *o. d.* of William Wallace Legge, Malone House, Co. Antrim; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1932, Fairlie Harmar, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Lieutenant 20th Hussars, and Captain 3rd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers; served South Africa, 1900 (medal). *Publications:* Worse than Scripture, or the Truth about Science, 1924; How to Lengthen our Ears, 1917. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Ralph Legge Pomeroy, *q.v.* *Address:* Cottage Castelli, Ville es-Martin, St. Nazaire, Brittany.

HARBORD, family name of **Baron Suffield.**

HARBORD, Alderman Arthur, C.B.E. 1935; J.P.; Alderman of the Borough of Great Yarmouth; M.P. (L.) Great Yarmouth, 1922-24 and 1929-31, (L. Nat.) since 1931; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Robert Harbord, *m.* Charlotte Nellie, *d.* of J. M. Belward, Croydon; two *d.* *Educ.:* British School and Winchester House School, Great Yarmouth. Elected on the Board of Guardians, 1894 (chairman for four years); elected to Town Council, 1898; Alderman, 1916; Mayor, 1917-18, 1918-19 and 1934-35; President local British Legion, and Chairman Licensing Justices; Chairman of Corporation Town Planning Committee; during the War served on War Emergency Committee, Norfolk Red Cross Executive Committee, Recruiting Officers' Advisory Committee, Food Control, Coal Control, and many other committees; Hon. Secretary, 1903-5, and now President, Great Yarmouth Liberal Association; Chairman Great Yarmouth and Lowestoft War Pension Committee; Member of the Great Yarmouth Port and Haven Commission. *Address:* 60 St. Peter's Road, Great Yarmouth. *T.A.:* Alderman Harbord, Great Yarmouth. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Great Yarmouth Central Liberal.

HARBORD, Brig.-Gen. Cyril Rodney, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Order of the Nile; *b.* 1873; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of late Capt. J. J. Paterson Fox; four *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, King's medal 2 clasps, Queen's medal 3 clasps); Somaliland, 1904 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired, 1929. *Address:* 114 Queens Gate, S.W.7; Butchers, Bolney, Sussex. *Club:* Cavalry.

HARBORD, Captain Edward Ralph, D.S.O. 1900; M.C.; late 3rd Batt. (Reserve) Cheshire Regt.; *b.* 7 April 1870; *s.* of late Hon. Ralph Harbord, 6th *s.* of 3rd Baron Suffield; *m.* 1906, Evelyn, *e. d.* of H. Riley-Smith, J.P., Toulston, Tadcaster, Yorks; two *s.* three *d.* Served South Africa 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914 (wounded, M.C., Mons Star, Victory

and War medals, reported killed). *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Club:* Travellers'.

HARBORD, Capt. Eric Walter, D.S.O. 1917; late R.N.; *b.* 14 March 1879; *e. s.* of late Hon. Walter Harbord and 1st wife, Lady Eleanor Fitzroy, *o. d.* of 7th Duke of Grafton and *widow* of Herbert Fitzroy Eaton, Stetchworth Park, Cambridge; *m.* 1911, Rose Mary Adeline Dagmar Amelia, *d.* of Lt.-Col. George Charles Keppel Johnstone, late Grenadier Guards. *Decorated* for mine-sweeping; retired list, 1922. *Address:* Pinewood House, Sunninghill. *T.:* Ascot 468. *Clubs:* United Service: Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Naval member).

HARBORD, Frank William, C.B.E. 1918, Officier, Legion d'honneur; F.I.C.; Associate Royal School of Mines, Consulting Metallurgist; Senior Partner Riley Harbord and Law; Civil Member of Ordnance Committee; Past President, Iron and Steel Institute; Past President of Institution of Mining and Metallurgy; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry; Fellow of the Chemical Society; Member of the Society of Public Analysts, and the Institute of Metals; Member of the Society of Chemical Industry and the Faraday Society; *b.* Norwich; *s.* of J. M. Harbord and Emily, *d.* of Wm. Riches of Oxwick; *m.* 1887, Marian, *d.* of late Vernon Smith; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Royal School of Mines. For ten years engaged in iron and steel manufacture in the Midlands, and afterwards Consulting Metallurgist to Indian Government; at Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill, 1892-1905; in private practice as Consulting Metallurgist since 1905; acted as Metallurgist to the Canadian Commission sent over to investigate Electric Smelting in Europe, 1903; investigated and reported on the manufacture of iron and steel in Transvaal for the Government of the Colony, 1909; during the war Hon. Adviser in Metallurgy to the Ministry of Munitions. *Publications: Metallurgy of Iron and Steel,* 5th edition; Edited and Revised second edition of Sir W. R. Austen's Introduction to the Study of Metallurgy. *Address:* Parliament Mansions, Orchard Street, Victoria Street, S.W.1.; *T.A.:* Harbordlab, Phone, London; *T.:* Victoria 2661; Englewick, Englefield Green, Surrey. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

HARBORD, Lieut. Col. Hugh Walter, D.S.O. 1917; Farming and Ranching; *b.* Dulwich, 25 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Walter and Georgina Harbord; *m* 1915, Nora, *y. d.* of Captain Harry Beeching, Gt. Yarmouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich. Served with East Kent Yeomanry, South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); with 5th Batt. Canadians, European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Address:* Watrous, Saskatchewan, Canada.

HARBORD, Captain Maurice Assheton; 8th *s.* of late Hon. and Rev. John Harbord, 5th *s.* of 3rd Baron Suffield, and Caroline Penelope, 4th *d.* of Anthony Hamond of Westacre, Norfolk; *b.* 24 Oct. 1874; *m.* 1905, Isabel Jessie Lowth (whom he divorced, 1918), 4th *d.* of Baron Frederic von Wurtzburg-Schade. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Capt. Reserve of Officers; served South Africa, 1899-1902; Inspector Johannesburg Town Police, 1902-8. *Publication:* Froth and Bubble, 1916.

HARBORD-HAMOND, Admiral Richard Morden; D.L.; Lord of the Manor of Swaffham; Officer of the Legion of Honour; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Hon. John Harbord and Caroline Penelope, 4th *d.* of late Anthony Hamond of Westacre, Norfolk; assumed the name of Hamond, 1917; *m.* 1913, Nina Annette Mary Crawfuird, *e. d.* of late John Hutchison of Lawrieston, Stewartry of Kirkcudbright; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served in Egyptian War, Midshipman H.M.S. Superb, at bombardment of Alexandria; in command of H.M. Battleships Mars and Zealandia, Grand Fleet, also Commodore in charge at Portland during War, 1914-17; Rear-Admiral, 1917; retired, 1917; Admiral (retired), 1927. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* Manor House, Swaffham, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Swaffham 6. *T:* Swaffham 6. *Club:* United Service.

HARBOUR GRACE, R.C. Bishop of; *see* March, Rt. Rev. J.

HARCOURT, family name of **Viscount Harcourt.**

HARCOURT, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1917; **William Edward Harcourt,** Baron Nuneham, *cr.* 1917; *b.* 1908; *e. s.* of 1st Viscount and Mary Ethel, G.B.E., *o. d.* of late Walter H. Burns of New York and North Mymms Park, Hatfield; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1931, Hon. Maud Elizabeth Grosvenor, *o. d.* of 4th Baron Ebury; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. *Address:* 1 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7718; Nuneham Park, Oxford. *T.:* Clifton Hampden 23.

See also Hon. Alexander Baring.

HARCOURT, George, R.A. 1926; Hon. Corresponding Member Société des Artistes Français; Member of the Royal Society of Portrait Painters; *b.* Dumbartonshire, 11 Oct. 1868; *m.* 1897, Mary Lascelles Leesmith, A.R.A. 1919. *Works:* The Leper's Wife, at Winchester College; Forgiven, bought by South Australian Government for National Gallery, Adelaide; The Wanderer, bought by New Zealand Academy of Fine Arts for Wellington; The Birthday, Gold Medal, Amsterdam International Exhibition, 1912; Dawn, hon. mention, International Exhibition, Paris, 1900; Thought-reading, Medal, Paris Salon, 1896; The Birthday, Gold Medal, Paris Salon, 1923; three fresco paintings in Royal Exchange: The Founding of the Bank of England, 1694; Abel Smith, M.P., Founder of Smith's Bank; and Pascoe Grenfell, M.P., Governor of Royal Exchange Assurance; Spring 1915, bought by *Australia for National Gallery, Sydney;* Portrait of Miss Anne Harcourt (Diploma Gallery, R.A.). *Address:* Bushey, Herts. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

HARCOURT, Capt. Guy Elliot; late R.A.S.C., M.T.; *o. s.* of late Capt. John Simon Chandos Harcourt and Harriett Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of late Adm. Sir James Hanway Plumridge, K.C.B.; *b.* 12 Aug. 1869; *m.* 1902, Helen Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Lt. Thomas Ramsbotham, ret. R.N., of Crowborough Warren, Sussex; two *s.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Served in South African War; European War, 1914-19, 7th Batt. Oxford and Bucks L.I. and R.A.S.C. M T. (promoted Captain). *Publications:* Fay—A Memory; Passing Shadows; Queer Passengers. *Address:* c/o Tylee & Co., 14 Essex Street, W.C.2.

HARCOURT, Robert Vernon, *b.* 7 May 1878; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir W. Harcourt, M.P., leader of the House of Commons, and Elizabeth (*d.* 1928), *d.* of J. L. Motley, United States Minister in London, author of The Dutch Republic; *m.* 1911, Margorie, *d.* of late W. S. Cunard; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, Honours History Tripos; Clerk Diplomatic Establishment of Foreign Office, 1900-6; Parliamentary Correspondent and Dramatic Critic on The Tribune at its formation; contested (Progressive) Mile End for L.C.C., 1907; Hastings parliamentary by-election, 1908; M.P. (L.) Montrose Burghs, 1908-18; late Lieut. R.N.V.R. *Publications:* An Angel Unawares, comedy, 3 acts, Terry's, 1905; A Question of Age, comedy, 3 acts (Court), 1906; various newspaper articles. *Address:* 9 Headfort Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 1834; Malwood Walk, Lyndhurst; *T.:* 87. *Club:* Marlborough.

HARCOURT-SMITH, Sir C.; *see* Smith.

HARCOURT-SMITH, Cecil; Lt.-Com. Royal Navy (retired); *b.* 16 April 1899; *er. s.* of Sir Cecil Harcourt Smith, C.V.O., *q.v.*; *m.* Suzanne (*d.* 1935). *Educ.:* Westminster; Royal

Navy. Entered Navy, 1916; H.M.S. Barham, 1917-19; served in Baltic, 1919-20; special service, 1921-26; A.D.C. to High Commissioner for Egypt, 1926-28. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting golf. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Bath; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

HARCOURT VERNON, Major Granville Charles Fitzherbert, D.S.O 1916; M.C.; late Grenadier Guards; Agent to Lord Glanusk; *er. s.* of late Edward Evelyn Harcourt Vernon and Frances Theresa, *d.* of Sir William Fitzherbert, 4th Bt.; *b.* 30 May 1891; *m* 1925, Celine, *d.* of M. Van Hecke, Brussels; no c. *Educ* · Eton. Joined Grenadier Guards, 1910; served European War (wounded thrice, despatches, D S O., M.C); Fellow Land Agents Society. *Address:* Ty Cored, Crickhowell; Grove Hall, Retford. *T.:* Crickhowell 55. *Club:* Guards.

HARDCASTLE, Ven. Edward Hoare, Archdeacon of Canterbury and Canon Residentiary of the Cathedral since 1921; *b.* 6 March 1862; *s.* of Edward and Priscilla Buxton Hardcastle of New Lodge, Hawkhurst, Kent; *m* Hon. Alice Goschen, 2nd *d.* of 1st Viscount Goschen; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained 1887; Priest, 1889; Curate at St. George's, Ramsgate, 1887-91; Vicar of Weston, Bath, 1891-1901; Rector of St Martin's and St Paul's, Canterbury, 1901-4; Vicar of Maidstone, 1904-1924. *Address:* 29 The Precincts, Canterbury. *Club:* Church Imperial.

HARDCASTLE, Col. Edward Lewis, D.S.O. 1917; *b* 17 Apr. 1874; *m* 1931, Adèle, widow of Lt. Colonel E. J. Medley, Indian Cavalry; Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Chief Instructor and Commandant Coast Artillery School, 1924; Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1928-31; retired pay 1931; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur. *Address:* Birchcroft, Sandhurst, Camberley. *T.:* Yateley 127.

HARDCASTLE, Lt.-Col. Richard Newman, D.S O 1900; late 1st Batt. the Manchester Regiment; *b.* 5 Nov. 1876; *m.* 1927, Karen Margaret, *y. d.* of late Walter Shepherd, Dundee. Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1901; Major, 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S O.); European War, 1914-16 (wounded, Bt Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1921 *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARDCASTLE, Engineer-Capt. Sydney Undercliffe, C B. 1927; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Major Richard Hardcastle, R.A., Sunnyholme, Knaresborough; *m.* 1908, Annie (*d.* 1915), *d* of Dr. James Preston, Mallow, Co Cork. *Educ.:* N.E. County School, Barnard Castle; College of Science Newcastle-on-Tyne Entered R.N. 1896; Engineer-Com., 1912; Engineer-Capt. (retired), 1925; inventor of Hardcastle torpedo; Inspecting Torpedo Officer at R.N. Torpedo Factory Greenock, 1912-19; Assistant to Chief Inspector of Naval Ordnance for Torpedo Inspection, 1919-23. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

HARDEN, Sir Arthur, Kt *cr.* 1936; F.R.S 1909; LL.D. (Hon. Manchester and Liverpool) D.Sc. (Manchester), Ph.D. (Erlangen), late head of Biochemical Department, Lister Institute; Emeritus Professor of Biochemistry, London University; *s.* of A. T. Harden; *b* Manchester, 1865; *m.* Georgina Sydney (*d.* 1928), *d.* of C. Wynyard Bridge, Christchurch, New Zealand. *Educ.:* Victoria Park School, Manchester; Tettenhall College, Staffordshire; Owens College, Manchester; University of Erlangen; Dalton Research Scholar, 1886; Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, Owens College, Manchester, 1888-97; Nobel Laureate in Chemistry, 1929; Davy Medal of Royal Society, 1935; Member of the Kaiserlich Leopold. Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher, Halle. *Publications:* Alcoholic Fermentation; with Sir H. E. Roscoe, A New View of the Origin of Dalton's Atomic Theory; Inorganic Chemistry for Advanced Students; with F. C. Garrett, Elementary Course of Practical Organic Chemistry; various papers in scientific journals *Address:* Lister Institute, Chelsea Gardens, S.W. 1; *T.:* Sloane 2181; *T.A.:* Bacteriology, Sloane, London; Sunnyholme, Bourne End, Bucks. *T.:* Bourne End 276.

HARDEN, Commander George Elliott, D S.O. 1916; R.N., retired; *b.* 1 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Col Harden, late Royal Sussex Regiment; *m.* 1919, Eanswythe, *y. d.* of late Sir Alexander Wood Renton, G.C.M G , K.C.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hillbrow, Rugby; H.M.S Britannia. Midshipman, 1905; Lieut., 1909; qualified for navigating duties, 1912, served Mesopotamia Campaign, 1914-18; navigator of Espiègle during attack on Turkish position above Kurna and sinking of Turkish gunboat Marmaris; present at capture of Amara (despatches); commanded gunboat Comet attack and retreat from Ctesiphon (despatches, D.S O.); Passed Staff College, 1920; retired list, 1932 *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting. *Club:* United Service.

HARDEN, Lieut.-Col. Harry S. S.; *see* Scott-Harden.

HARDIE, Lieut.-Colonel Claud, D.S.O. 1918; late R E.; General Manager Crompton Parkinson Ltd., Chelmsford Works; Director, The British Electric Transformer Co., Ltd; *b.* 28 April 1883; *s* of Alexander Robertson Hardie of Welbury, Bray, Berks., and Florence Hardie; *m* 1919, Gladys Mary Reiner (*d* 1935); one *d.* *Educ.* Westminster School, University College, London. Pupil Swan Hunter & Wigham Richardsons, 1903 6; Engineer, Dick Kerr & Co Ltd., 1907-14; service, Aug. 1914-Feb 1919; service in France, Oct. 1915-Feb. 1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O). *Address:* Scravels, Broomfield near Chelmsford, Essex. *T.:* Broomfield 214

HARDIE, Colin Graham, Official Fellow and Tutor in Classics, Magdalen College, Oxford since 1936; *b.* 16 Feb. 1906; 3rd *s.* of William Ross Hardie, Fellow of Balliol College and Professor of Humanity in Edinburgh University, and Isabella Watt Stevenson *Educ:* Edinburgh Academy; Balliol College, Oxford (Warner Exhibitioner and Hon Scholar); 1st class Classical Moderations, 1926, and Litt. Hum. B.A., 1928; M.A., 1931; Jenkyns Exhibitioner of Balliol, 1928; Craven Scholar, 1925; Ireland Scholar, 1925; Hertford Scholar, 1926; Gaisford Prize for Greek Prose, 1927; Junior Research Fellow of Balliol 1928-29; Fellow and Classical Tutor, 1930-33; Director of the British School at Rome, 1933 36. *Recreations:* walking, travel. *Address:* Magdalen College, Oxford.

HARDIE, David, M P. (Lab.) Rutherglen Division of Lanark, May-Oct. 1931. *Address:* 42 Wardlaw Avenue, Rutherglen, Glasgow.

HARDIE, Sir David, Kt., *cr.* 1913; M.D. Aberdeen; LL.D; *b* Elgin, Scotland, 4 June 1856; *s.* of late John Hardie, Pluscarden, Elgin; *m.* 1883, Marianne, *d* of Alexander Jeans, Nairn; one *s.* two *d* *Educ:* Aberdeen Grammar School and University. Consulting Physician Sick Children's Hospital, Lady Bower Hospital; temp. Lieut.-Col. R A.M.C. 1915-16. *Publications:* several in medical journals *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address* Blythsdale, Hamilton, Brisbane, Queensland. *Club:* Queensland

HARDIE, George Downie Blyth Crookston, engineer; M.P. (Lab.) Springburn Division of Glasgow, 1922-31 and since 1935; *b* of late Keir Hardie; *m.* Miss Pettigrew. Was a member of Glasgow School Board; contested Springburn, 1918. *Address:* 88 Erskine Hill, N W 11. *T.:* Speedwell 7980.

HARDIE, Brigadier John Leslie, D S O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; Commander 1st Division and Commandant 2nd District Base,

N S W. since 1935; *b.* 1882; *s.* of John Hardie, Melbourne. *Educ.:* Hawthorn College and University of Melbourne. Brigadier Australian Staff Corps; served European War, 1917-18, France and Belgium; was Gen. Staff W Australia, 1911-13, D A.A.G., 1915-16; General Staff, 1919; D.A.M Q.G. 1920; D.A.A.G., 1920-21, South Australia, A.A and Q M.G., 2nd Cavalry Division, 1921-25; District Base Commandant West Australia, 1925-27; A A. & Q.M G. 2nd District Base, N S W., 1927-30; Commander Field Troops and District Base Commandant 4th Military District (South Australia), 1931-35. *Address:* Victoria Barracks, Sydney, N S W.

HARDIE, Martin, C.B E. 1935; V.P.R.I.; R.E; R S.W.; Vice-President of Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours since 1934; Hon. Secretary of the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and of the Print Collectors Club; Hon. Member of the Society of Graver-Printers in-Colour, the Socy. of Graphic Art and Senefelder Club; member of Council of Walpole Society, and Imperial Arts League, Vice-President, Union of Civil Service Art Societies; Hon. Secretary, Artists' General Benevolent Institution, *b* London, 15 Dec 1875; *e. s.* of late James Hardie, M.A., Headmaster of Linton House School; nephew of late John Pettie, R.A., and late C. Martin Hardie, R.S.A., *m* 1903, A. Madeline, *d.* of late Admiral J. R. E. Pattisson; two *s.* *Educ.*. Linton House School, St. Paul's School, Trinity College, Cambridge (B A 1898) Assistant in the Victoria and Albert Museum, S Kensington, 1898, Assistant Keeper, 1914, Keeper, 1921-35; in charge of the Departments of Paintings and of Engraving, Illustration and Design; studied etching under Sir Frank Short; Associate of the Royal Society of Painter Etchers, 1907; Fellow and Member of Council, 1920; Member of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours, 1924 has exhibited etchings at the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers, Royal Academy, etc, since 1908, and water colours at various exhibitions; Member of the United Arts Volunteer Rifles, 1914, Hon Sec of the Artists War Fund, which contributed over £2600 to the National Relief Fund in Nov. 1914; 2nd Lieut Sep 1915; Deputy Assistant Field Censor to B E.F. France (despatches), Head Censor, Base, Italian E F, Jan 1918-Feb 1919 Lieut Sep 1916, Captain Jan. 1917; President of the Omar Khayyam Club, 1931 32 *Publications* English Coloured Books, 1906; Engraving and Etching (translated from the German of Dr Lippman), 1906; John Pettie, R.A., 1908, Frederick Goulding, Master Printer of Copper Plates, 1911; Boulogne: a Base in France, 1918; Our Italian Front (text by Warner Allen), 1920; War Posters (with A K. Sabin), 1920. The British School of Etching 1920; The Etched Work of W Lee Hankey, R E, 1921; Etchings and Dry Points by James McBey, 1925 Samuel Palmer, 1928, Peter de Wint, 1929, J S Sargent 1930 Charles Meryon, 1931; Editor Norgate's Miniatura 1919; Pageant of Empire Souvenir Volume, 1924, and of various Official Publications (Victoria and Albert Museum): contributor on art subjects to Dictionary of National Biography, publications of the Old Water-Colour Society's Club, and to numerous papers and magazines. *Recreations:* etching, sketching, motoring *Address:* Rodbourne, Tonbridge Kent *T.:* Tonbridge 774 *Clubs:* Arts, Art Workers' Guild, Omar Khayyam.

See also Rev S. Blofeld

HARDIE, Robert Purves, M.A., Edin. and Oxon.; *b* Edinburgh, 1864. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Merton College Oxford 1st Class Math Mods., 1885, 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1888; Assistant, Edinburgh University, 1889; Lecturer in Philosophy, 1892; Reader in Ancient Philosophy, 1921-32. *Publications:* R. Adamson's Development of Greek Philosophy (edited with Professor W. R. Sorley), 1908; A. H. Douglas's Pietro Pomponazzi (edited with Charles Douglas), 1910; The Tobermory Argosy, A Problem of the Spanish Armada, 1912; Aristotle's Physica, I.-IV. (Oxford trans.), 1930. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, naval history. *Address:* 13 Palmerston Road, Edinburgh.

HARDIE, Steven James Lindsay, D.S O. 1917; C.A.; partner in Hardie, Caldwell, Ker and Hardie, C A., London and Glasgow; *b.* Paisley, 1885; *s.* of late John Hardie, M.A., Paisley; *m.* Maie, *d.* of late D H. Nicolson, Kirkcaldy. *Educ.:* Paisley Grammar School; Glasgow University. Served European War, 1914-19, with 6th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; commanded 51st Batt. M G.C. (despatches thrice, D.S.O.) *Address:* Ballathie, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Union, Caledonian.

HARDIE, Rt. Rev. William G.; *see* Jamaica, Bishop of.

HARDIMAN, Alfred Frank, A R.A. 1936; R.S., A.R.B.S., sculptor; *b* 1891; *e s* of Alfred William and Ada Hardiman. Entered the Royal College of Art 1912, studying under the late Prof. Lanteri, gaining his diploma, 1916; continued study at the Royal Academy Schools; Rome Scholar, 1920. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 37A Greville Road, N.W.6 *T.* Maida Vale 7244 *Club* Arts.

HARDIMAN, John Percy, C B.E. 1919; I C.S. (retired); *s.* of George James Hardiman, formerly of Kidderminster, *b.* 1874; *m.* 1903, Gertrude Percival Smith; two *d* *Educ.:* Malvern Coll; Oriel College, Oxford; Lincoln's Inn. B A, 1897; Assistant Commissioner, Burma, 1897; Deputy Accountant-General, Bengal, 1903; Burma, 1903, Deputy Commissioner, Burma, 1910, Commissioner, Tenasserim Div, Burma, 1920; Chairman, Government of India Committee on Deck Passengers, 1921; Controller of Munitions, Custodian of Enemy Property, and Liquidator of Hostile Firms, Burma, during European War; retired, 1923 *Publications* (with Sir J. George Scott, K C I.E.) The Upper Burma Gazetteer; Report on Regular Settlement of the Lower Chindevin District, 1909. *Recreation* ornithology. *Address:* Hyrons Cottage, Woodside Road, Amersham. *T.:* Amersham 307

HARDING, Sir Alfred John, K C M.G. *cr.* 1935; C.M.G 1930; C.B E. 1927; O.B.E. 1918; Director of Colonial Audit since 1928; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late John Goulding Harding, formerly of Tetbury; *m.* 1922, Constance Emily, *e. d* of late Vincent Whittenbury Meacham, formerly of Ledbury; two *d.* *Educ:* Christ College, Brecon; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar), 1st class Nat Sci tripos, Part 1, 1900, B.A., 1900; M.A, 1920. 2nd Class Clerk Colonial Office, 1901; Assistant Private Secretary to Lord Crewe, 1909 10, to Mr. Lewis Harcourt, 1910-12; First class clerk, 1914; Asst Secy., 1920; Member of West African Currency Board and of Palestine Currency Board, 1926-28 *Publications:* Editor of the Dominions Office and Colonial Office List. *Address:* Colonial Audit Dept., Queen Anne's Chambers, S.W.1.

HARDING, Col. Colin, C M.G. 1898; D S.O. 1916; *b.* 15 Aug. 1863; *e. surv. s.* of late Charles Harding, Montacute Abbey, Somersetshire; *m* 1899, Margaret S Porter, *y. d.* of Robert Porter, Denewood, Highgate, and late of Westfield House, Bath *Educ.:* Privately. Served in Mashonaland Rebellion, 1896-97 (despatches twice), first as galloper to Col. Alderson, officer commanding Mashonaland Field Force, then obtained commission in B.S A. Police, 1896, gazetted as Captain or Inspector in 1897, and

Major or Chief Inspector in Nov. 1897 to command native police, Mashonaland; proceeded to North Rhodesia, recruited and equipped force of 500 police for that country, May 1898; Acting Administrator for Barotseland and officer commanding police in same country, Sep. 1899; District Commission, Northern Territories, Ashanti, 1909; helped to raise 2nd King Edward's Horse, 1915, and served in France; commanded 15th Royal Warwicks., 1915 and 1916 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); invalided home; Provincial Commissioner, Gold Coast Colony, 1918-22. *Publications:* In Remotest Barotseland, 1905; Far Bugles, 1933. *Address:* Gaye House, Highmoor Road, Caversham, Reading. *T.:* 2536 *Club:* White's.

HARDING, Sir Edward John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1935; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1917; M.A. 1907; Permanent Under-Secretary of State, Dominions Office since 1930; *b.* 1880; *o. s.* of late Rev. John Harding: *m.* 1929, Marjorie, *er. d.* of Henry Huxley, *Wootton Close, Boar's Hill, Oxford. Educ.:* Dulwich College; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1901; 2nd Class Lit. Hum. 1903; entered Board of Trade, 1903; transferred to Colonial Office, 1904; Assistant Private Secretary to Mr. Lewis Harcourt, Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1912; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1912; Secretary Dominions Royal Commission, 1912-17; Junior Assist. Secretary, Imperial War Conferences, 1917 and 1918; Deputy Secretary, Imperial Conferences, 1923 and 1926; Assistant Secretary, Colonial Office, 1921-25; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Dominions Office and Registrar, Order of St. Michael and St George, 1925-30; Governor of Dulwich College, 1932; Member of Royal Commission for 1851 Exhibition, 1934; Member of Council, Royal College of Music, 1934. *Address:* 10 Chelsea Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 9177. *Club:* Athenæum.

HARDING, Francis Egerton, J.P.; *e. s.* of late Egerton William Harding and Harriet Georgina, *d.* of late Sir William H. Mulcaster, C.B., K.C.H.; *b.* 1856; *m.* 1st, 1882, Frances Pauline Somers (*d.* 1887), *d.* of the Hon. J. T. Somers Cocks, and *niece* of 5th Lord Somers; 2nd, 1889, Hon. Emma Mary Agnes Clifford, *y. d.* of 8th Lord Clifford; five *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Eton. Was Lieut. 94th Regt. *Address:* Old Springs, Market Drayton.
See also Viscount Feilding.

HARDING, Colonel George, D.S.O. 1915; R.A.S.C.; *b.* 28 Aug. 1877; *e. s.* of late *Henry J. Harding of Nore View, Mountrath,* Ireland; *m.* 1911, Hope, *e. d.* of Sir William Quartus Ewart, 2nd Bart., J.P., D.L., of Glenmachan, Strandtown, Belfast, two *s.* Entered army (Leinster Regt.), 1900; Captain A.S.C., 1905; D.A.D.S. and T. Aldershot Command; A.D. of S. and T. Scottish Command; Military Member on Board of Management, Navy, Army, and Air Force Institutes, 1923, Assistant Director Supplies and Transport, Malta, 1929-30; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches); served on the Staff (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914 Mons Star, Victory medal, and Allies medal); retired pay, 1930 *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Tulach Nore, Borris-in-Ossory, Ireland. *T.A.:* Borris in-Ossory. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, National Sporting.

HARDING, George Frederick Morris, R.H.A.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of J. J. Harding, Surveyor, Stevenage, Herts, and Sarah Ann, sister of late Harry Bates, A.R.A.; *m.* 1895, Ellen, *d.* of James Wheeldon, of Fir Close, Claydon, Oxon; one *d. Educ.:* Stevenage Grammar School. A pupil of late Harry Bates, A.R.A., John M. Swan, R.A., and Herbert Hampton; elected a member of Royal Society of British Sculptors 1912; served in France as a Corporal in Royal Engineers, wounded at Ypres, 1917; a Member of the Society of Animal Painters, 1921; Member of Ulster Academy of Arts, 1931. *Principal Works:* Memorial to late Hussey Packe at Prestwold, Memorial to Kenneth, son of Sir Henry and Lady Vansittart-Neale of Bisham Abbey, Bucks; War Memorial at Eastergate, near Chichester; The Capitals of the Nave of Belfast Cathedral. *Address:* St. Brigid's Studios, Holywood, Co. Down, N. Ireland.

HARDING, Lt.-Col. George Richardson; D.S.O. 1918; Chairman Maconochie Bros., Ltd., London, since 1926; *b.* 15 Sep. 1884; *s.* of George S. and Margaret Harding; *m.* 1921, Grace Henley, *d.* of late Thomas H. Darby; three *s. Educ.:* Brighton. Civil Engineer, articled pupil, 1901-4; Dick, Kerr and Co., 1904-7, construction of Light Railways, Tramways, etc.; Mackenzie Mann, and Co. (Canada), survey and construction of Canadian Northern Railway, 1907-14; Royal Engineers, 1914-19 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., twice wounded); Maconochie Bros., Ltd., since 1919; Delegate (London) to International Chamber of Commerce, Washington, 1931; Vienna, 1933. *Recreation:* golf (Hadley Wood and Highgate Golf Clubs). *Address:* 30 Stormont Road, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 1148.

HARDING, George Trevor H.; *see* Hamilton Harding.

HARDING, Harold Ivan, one of H.M. Consuls-General in China; stationed at Yunnanfu since 1933; *b.* Toronto, 29 Jan. 1883; *s.* of Edwin John Harding and Grace Elizabeth Lesslie; *m.* 1911; no *c. Educ.:* Switzerland; Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Germany. Entered British Consular Service in China, 1902; stationed at Shanghai, Canton, Wuchow, Changsha, Shanghai, Hoihow, Pakhoi, Ichang, and Foochow, in various capacities, until 1913; thence until 1922 Chinese Second Secretary at Peking, save for three months in 1917, when he was in charge of Consulate at Harbin; Vice-Consul at Kashgar, in Chinese Central Asia, 1922-23; Consul at Tengyueh on Sino Burma Frontier, 1923-27; subsequently Consul at Changsha and Foochow and Consul General, Tsinan, Shantung; Fellow of Royal Geographical Society and of Royal Central Asian Society. *Publications:* has written for the New Age, New East (Tokyo), Golden Hind, and the Press. *Recreations:* walking, climbing, riding, swimming, rowing, canoeing, travelling. *Address:* c/o Royal Trust Co., Toronto, Canada. *T.A.:* Britain, Yunnanfu.

HARDING, Most Rev. Malcolm T. McAdam; *see* Rupert's Land, Archbishop of.

HARDING, Lt.-Colonel Maynard Ffolliott, C.M.G. 1918; Indian Army, retired; *b.* Tullamaine Castle, Fethard, Ireland; *s.* of late Henry Maynard Harding; *m.* 1893, Violet, *d.* of late Major F. Blumberg, 17th Lancers; no *c. Educ.:* abroad. Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1888-93; Indian Army, 1893-1920; Commandant 69th Punjabis 1913-18; served Egypt, 1914-15; Gallipoli, 1915; France, 1915; Aden, 1916-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.) *Address:* 18 Hauteville, Guernsey.

HARDING, Morris; *see* Harding, G. F. M.

HARDING, Walter Ambrose Heath, M.A., F.L.S., F.Z.S.; Hon. Capt. retired, Cambs. Vol. Regt.; *b.* April 1870; *o. s.* of late Col. T. Walter Harding, D.L., J.P., of Madingley Hall, Cambs.; *m.* 1895, Ethel Adela (author of The Dominant Chord, A Daughter of Debate), *e. d.* of late James Audus Hirst of Adel Towers, Adel, W. Yorks; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham; Peterhouse, Cambridge. *Publications:* Papers on zoological subjects in various scientific journals; part author of volume on Hirudinea in Fauna of British India series. *Recreations:* travel, book-collecting, sketching. *Address:* Madingley Hall, Cambridge. *T.A.:* Madingley. *T.:* Madingley 2. *Club:* Carlton.

HARDING, Lt.-Col. William, C.B.E. 1919; M.D. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.B., C.M.). M.R.C.P. London; late Medical Superintendent County Asylum, Berry Wood, Northampton; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 3 Silverton Terrace, Rothbury, Northumberland.

HARDING-NEWMAN, Brig.-Gen. E.; *see* Newman.

HARDINGE, family name of **Viscount Hardinge** and **Baron Hardinge.**

HARDINGE, 4th Viscount (of Lahore, and of King's Newton, Derbyshire, *cr.* 1846), **Caryl Nicholas Charles Hardinge;** late Lieut. 7th Hussars; *b.* 25 Dec. 1905; *o. surv. s.* of 3rd Viscount and Mary, *d.* of Hon. Ralph Nevill. Birling Manor, Kent, *b.* of 1st Marquess of Abergavenny (she *m.* 2nd, 1928, 3rd Marquess of Abergavenny, *q v.*); *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1928, Margaret Elizabeth Arnot, *d.* of Hugh Fleming, Wynyards, Rockcliffe, Ottawa; one *s.* one *d.* A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, 1926 28 *Heir: s.*, Hon. Henry Nicholas Paul Hardinge, *b.* 15 Aug. 1929. *Address:* South Park, Penshurst, Tonbridge, Kent. *Club:* Cavalry.

See also Baron Penrhyn, Baron Hardinge.

HARDINGE OF PENSHURST, 1st Baron (*cr.* 1910); **Charles Hardinge,** K.G., *cr.* 1916; P.C.; G.C.B., *cr.* 1910, G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1910; G.C M G., *cr.* 1905; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1910; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1905; K.C.M.G. 1904; K.C.V.O. 1904; C.B. 1895; C.V.O. 1903; I.S.O. 1906; Chain of Victorian Order, 1912, D.L.; LL.D. (hon.) Cambridge; *b.* 20 June 1858; *bro.* of 3rd Viscount Hardinge; *m.* 1890, Hon. Winifred Sturt (*d.* 1914), *d.* of 1st Baron Alington; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1880; 3rd Sec., 1882; 2nd Sec., 1885; Sec. of Legation, Teheran, 1896; Sec. of Embassy, Petrograd, 1898-1903; Assistant Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 1903-4; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1906-10, and 1916-20; British Ambassador at Petrograd, 1904-6; Viceroy of India, 1910-16; British Ambassador in Paris, 1920-22; Grand Officer, Legion of Honour, 1903; Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy, 1903; Grand Cross of Our Lady of Portugal, 1903; Grand Cross of Greek Order of St. Saviour, 1906; Grand Cross of Spanish Order of Charles III., 1907; Grand Cross of Danish Order Dannebrog, 1908; Grand Cross of Swedish Order Vasa, 1908; Grand Cross of Norwegian Order St. Olaf, 1908; Grand Cross of the Austrian Order of Leopold, 1908; Grand Cross of Russian Order Alexander Nevski, 1908: Grand Cross of the German Order of the White Eagle, 1908; Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour, 1922. *Publication:* On Hill and Plain, 1933. *Heir: s.* Major Hon. A. H L. Hardinge, *q.v.* *Address:* 3 Down Street, Piccadilly, W.1; Oakfield, Penshurst.

See also Bt. Col. Sir G. W. Abercromby.

HARDINGE, Major Hon. Alexander Henry Louis, C.B. 1934; C V.O. 1931; M V.O. 1925; M.C; Grenadier Guards; late Indian Army; Private Secretary to the King since 1936; *b* 17 May 1894; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Baron Hardinge of Penshurst, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Helen Mary, *o c.* of late Lord Edward Cecil and Viscountess Milner, *q v.*, Great Wigsell, Bodiam, Sussex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1915-18 (wounded, M.C); A.D C Personal Staff, British Military Mission, Berlin, 1919; Adjutant, Grenadier Guards 1919-20; Equerry and Asst. Private Secretary to the King, 1920-36 and Assistant Keeper of H M. Privy Purse, 1935-36. *Address:* St. James's Palace, S.W.1; Winchester Tower, Windsor Castle.

HARDINGE, Sir Charles Edmund, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1801; *b.* 15 Nov. 1878; *s* of 4th Bt. and Evelyn, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Maberly, C.B.; *S.* father, 1924. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir: c.* Charles Herchmer, *b.* 1856. *Address:* 13 Daleham Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0898.

HARDINGE, Lt.-Colonel Thomas Sheffield Newcome, D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; *b.* 1877; married; one *d.* Served S. African War, 1900 2 (medal); European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Caston, Norfolk.

HARDMAN, Rev. Oscar, D.D., Professor of Pastoral and Liturgical Theology, King's College, London, since 1932; Warden of King's College Theological Hostel since 1936; *b.* 30 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Thomas Hardman, Canterbury; *m.* 1903, Anne Hunter Fairweather; two *s.* *Educ.:* Simon Langton School, Canterbury; University of London, B.A. 1901; B.D. 1909; B.D. (Hons) 1912; M.A. 1916; D.D. 1923. Ordained, 1906; Assist. Curate of St. Peter, Rochester, 1906-7; Minor Canon of Rochester Cathedral, 1907-13; Sacrist, 1907-11; Precentor, 1911-13; Master of the Choir School and Librarian to the Chapter, 1909-13; Diocesan Warden of the Society of Sacred Study, 1911-13; Chaplain of Alleyn's College of God's Gift at Dulwich, 1913 30; Rector of Chislehurst, 1930-36; Warden of the Rochester and Southwark Diocesan Deaconess Institution, 1916-26; Hon. Chaplain to the Mothers' Union, 1925-30; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1927-30. *Publications:* The Ideals of Asceticism, 1924; editor of Psychology and the Church, 1925, and of Confirmation (Practical), 1927; A Companion to the 1928 Prayer-Book, 1929; The Christian Life, its Standards and Discipline, 1932; The Resurrection of the Body (White Lectures), 1934; A History of Christian Worship, 1936. *Address* 72 Vincent Square, S W.1.

HARDMAN-JONES, Rear-Admiral Everard John, C.B. 1935; O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1881, *s.* of late R. J. Hardman-Jones, Woodlands, Binfield, Berks, and Florence Lambert; *m.* 1921, Lilian Ursula, *d.* of late Col. Sir Arthur Pendarves Vivian, K.C.B., V.D., D.L., and *widow* of Captain W. M. Parker, Rifle Brigade; no c. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Royal Navy, 1897; Commander, 1916; Captain, 1921; served European War, 1914-19; commanded Erebus, special entry cadets training ship, 1927-29; aircraft carriers Furious and Courageous, 1929-1930; S N.O., Harwich, 1931-33; A.D.C. to the King, 1932; Rear-Admiral, 1933; Commanding Officer, Coast of Scotland, 1933-35. *Address:* Littleton Manor, nr. Winchester. *T.:* Sparsholt 5. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

HARDWICK, Rev. John Charlton, M.A., B.Sc., Vicar of Partington, Cheshire, since 1923; *b.* 2 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Stewart Hardwick and Kate Charlton; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's School, Grantham; Durham University; Wadham College, Oxford. Schoolmaster, 1908 11; Curate, St Margaret's Church, Dunham Massey, Cheshire, 1911-21; Chaplain and Tutor, Ripon Hall, Oxford, 1921-23. *Publications:* Religion and Science from Galileo to Bergson, 1920; Institutional Religion, 1929; A Professional Christian, 1931; A Letter to an Archbishop, 1932; Freedom and Authority in Religion, 1932; Lawn Sleeves—a Life of Samuel Wilberforce, 1933; The Light that Failed, 1933; What to Believe, 1935. *Recreations:* gardening, anything in the open air which is not playing games. *Address:* Partington Vicarage, Manchester *T.:* Irlam 220.

HARDWICKE, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1754), **Philip Grantham Yorke,** Lieut. Life Guards (Special Reserve); Company Director; Baron Hardwicke, 1733; Viscount Royston, 1754; *b.* 9 Apr. 1906; *s.* of late Hon. Alfred Yorke 2nd *s.* of 7th Earl and Gladys Dunlop (*d* 1933), *d.* of Andrew Vans Dunlop Best (she *m.* 2nd, Hon. Percy Thellusson); *S.* uncle, 1936; *m.* 1934, Sarah, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Lindley, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton;

Royal Military College. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Claud Yorke, *b.* 1872. *Address:* Longparish House, Longparish, Hants. *T.:* Longparish 5; 10 Egerton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6793. *Clubs:* White's, Guards; Bembridge Sailing, etc.

See also W. L. Birch, Viscount Coke.

HARDWICKE, Sir Cedric Webster, Kt. cr. 1934; actor; *b.* Lye, Worc. 1893; *s.* of Edwin Webster Hardwicke and Jessie Masterson; *m.* Helena, *d.* of Percy Pickard and Jennie Skelton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bridgnorth. Intended for medical profession but failed qualifying examination. Came to London and studied at the Royal Academy of Dramatic Art; first appearance on the stage at Lyceum in The Monk and the Woman; after a variety of small parts joined the F. R. Benson Shakespearian Company and toured South Africa; on return to England in 1915 obtained commission in Army and served in France from 1915-22; was the last British Officer to leave war zone; intended to give up stage, but chance meeting with Sir Barry Jackson led to joining the Birmingham Repertory Company and playing a large variety of parts; came to London with this Company early in 1924, and appeared at the Court Theatre in Shaw's Back to Methuselah and as Churdles Ash in The Farmer's Wife; has since played Cæsar in Cæsar and Cleopatra, Richard Varwell in Yellow Sands, Captain Andy in the Show Boat, King Magnus in The Apple Cart, Edward Moulton-Barrett in The Barretts of Wimpole Street; Captain Shotover in Heartbreak House, and Aubrey, the Burglar, in Too True to be Good; Dr. Haggett in The Late Christopher Bean; Prince Mikail Alexandrovich Ouratieff, in Tovarich, 1935-36; was principal lead in Malvern Festivals of 1929, 1930, 1931, and 1932; enacted the name parts in the silent film of Nelson; the talking film of Dreyfus; and has also played in the films of The Rome Express, Nell Gwynne, Jew Süss and Bella Donna; latest films, Peg of Old Drury, Things to Come, Tudor Rose, Laburnam Grove. Rede Lecturer, Cambridge 1936. *Publications:* Let's Pretend. Recollections and Reflections of a Lucky Actor, 1932; has written many articles on the stage for newspapers. *Address:* 48 Avenue Road, Regents Park, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Garrick, Green Room, Savage.

HARDY; *see* Cozens-Hardy and Gathorne-Hardy.

HARDY, Alister Clavering, M.A., F.L.S., F.R.G.S.; Professor of Zoology and Oceanography, Univ. Coll., Hull, since 1928; *b.* Nottingham, 10 Feb. 1896; *y. s.* of late Richard Hardy; *m.* 1927, Sylvia Lucy, 2nd *d.* of Prof. Walter Garstang; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; Exeter College, Oxford. Lieut. and Capt. 2/1 Northern Cyclist Bn., 1915-19; attached R.E., Assist. Camouflage Officer, Staff of XIII. Army Corps, 1918; Christopher Welch Biological Research Scholar, 1920; Oxford Biological Scholar at the Stazione Zoologica, Naples, 1920; Assist. Naturalist in the Fisheries Department of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1921-24; Chief Zoologist to the Discovery Expedition, 1924-28. *Publications:* Memoirs on Biological Oceanography. *Address:* Tudor House, Cottingham, E. Yorks.

HARDY, Hon. Arthur Charles, P.C., Canada, 1930; K.C. 1934; B.A., LL.B.; *b.* Brantford, Ont., Canada, 3 Dec 1872; *s.* of Hon. Arthur S. Hardy, K.C., LL.D, sometime Prime Minister of Ontario, and Mary Morrison, *d.* of Hon. Jos. Curran Morrison, Judge of Appeal, Supreme Court of Ontario; *m.* 1904, Dorothy, *d.* of Hon. George T. Fulford, Senator of Canada; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; University of Toronto; Osgoode Hall. Called to Bar of Ontario (Osgoode Hall), 1898; practised law for some years, but giving up active practice, engaged extensively in agricultural pursuits, chiefly the breeding of high class cattle; interested in public affairs; appointed to the Senate, 1922; Speaker of the Senate of Canada, 1930; Hon. Lt. Col. Governor-General's Foot Guards; Trustee National Sanitarium Association of Canada; Member Board of Trustees, Queen's University. *Address:* Thornton Cliff, Brockville, Canada; 443 Daly Avenue, Ottawa, Canada; Avondale, Brockville, Ontario. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, United Empire; Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto, Toronto; Rideau, Country, Royal Golf, Ottawa.

HARDY, Major Bertram; *b.* 11 Feb. 1877; *e. s.* of Sir R. Hardy, 2nd Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1899, Violet Agnes Evelyn, *d.* of late Hon. Sir Edward Chandos Leigh, K.C.B., K.C.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Joint Master, Atherstone Hounds, 1922; Joint Master, Meynell Hounds, 1929; High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1925-26; Staffordshire Yeomanry, 1898-1918. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *er. s.,* Rupert John Hardy, Capt. Life Guards, *b.* 1902. *Address:* Dunstall Hall, Burton-on-Trent; 17 Queen Street, Mayfair, W.1. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Hurlingham.

HARDY, Charles, Local Director Barclays Bank, Canterbury; *s.* of Charles Stewart Hardy, of Chilham Castle, and Fanny Alice, 2nd *d.* of Matthew Bell of Bourne Park, Kent; *b.* 9 March 1874; *m.* 1905, Lady Katharine Augusta Victoria Egerton, 4th *d.* of 3rd Earl of Ellesmere. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. J.P. Kent and West Riding of Yorks; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Local Director Royal Insurance Co. *Address:* Odsal House, Harbledown, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 78. *Clubs:* White's, Junior Carlton.

HARDY, Major Clive, D.S.O. 1917; Secretariat, Permanent Court of International Justice, The Hague; *b.* 1887; *o. s.* of Oswald H. Hardy, *q.v.*; *m.*; three *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* 9 Batjanstraat, The Hague, Holland.

HARDY, Col. Edwin Greenwood, C.M.G. 1919; D.L., J.P. Somerset; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. W. Hardy, C.B.; *m.* 1893, *d.* of late J. Brooking and late Lady M'Mahon; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. The Royal Dragoons, 1887-94; served in S. Africa with Imperial Yeomanry; European War, in Gallipoli, 1915; Salonika, 1915-16; France, 1916-19; D.D. Remounts, Cavalry Corps, 1916-19. *Address:* Lattiford House, Wincanton, Somerset. *T.:* Wincanton 13. *Club:* Cavalry.

See also Col. J. J. Kingstone.

HARDY, Major Eric John, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Scots Greys, 1905-25; *b.* 1884; *y. s.* of Sir Reginald Hardy, 2nd Bt., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton. D.L., J.P. Staffordshire; 2nd Lieut. 4th North Staffordshire Regt., 1903; served European War, France and Flanders, Aug. 1914-Nov. 1917, April 1918-Nov. 1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); Co-opted member Staffordshire Territorial Army Association since 1928; Chairman Standing Joint Committee of Staffordshire. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Dunstall Hall, Burton-on-Trent. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Hurlingham.

HARDY, Evan A., M.S.; Professor of Agricultural Engineering at the University of Saskatchewan; *b.* 1890; American; *m.* 1917, Lois Hicks; three *d.* *Educ.:* Iowa State College. Member of American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Member of Society of Automotive Engineers; Member of the Saskatoon Motor Club; Member of the Canadian Society of Technical Agriculturists and of the Western Canadian Society of Agronomy. *Publications:* The Automobile and Farm Lighting Plant Storage; Battery; Gasoline Engine Ignition; Ropes, Knots, and Hitches; Plows and Plowing; The Plowing Match; The Combine in Saskatchewan; Hitches for the Farm Machinery; Heavy Fuels in the Farm Tractor;

Engine Lubrication; Harvesting with the Header Barge; The One Way Disc. *Recreation:* Rugby football. *Address:* University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada. *T.:* 97510.

HARDY, Francis, M.A., LL.D., Member of the Headmasters' Conference, the Association of Headmasters; the Royal Society of Teachers; Order of Mercy, 1931; Headmaster, Elizabeth College, Guernsey, since 1924; *b.* 26 March 1879; *m.* 1907, E. M. Oerton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Formerly House Master King Edward's School, Bath. *Address:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey, C.I. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

HARDY, Godfrey Harold, M.A. Oxford and Cambridge; Hon. D.Sc. Manchester, LL.D. Birmingham and Edinburgh; Hon. D.Phil. Marburg and Oslo; F.R.S., F.R.A.S.; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Hon. Fellow of New College, Oxford; Sadleirian Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Cambridge; Fellow of the Cambridge Philosophical Society; Royal Medal of the Royal Society, 1920; De Morgan Medal of the London Mathematical Society, 1929; Chauvenet Prize of the American Mathematical Association, 1933; Pres. of Section A, British Association, 1922; Pres. of the National Union of Scientific Workers, 1924-26; Pres. of the Mathematical Association, 1924-26; President of the London Mathematical Society, 1926-28; Visiting Professor at Princeton University and the California Institute of Technology, 1928-29; Corresponding Member of the Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen and the Academies of Sciences of Berlin, Munich, and Vienna; Foreign Member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, the Danish Academy of Sciences, The Indian Academy of Sciences, the National Academy of Sciences (Washington), the Norwegian Academy of Sciences, the Polish Academy of Sciences and Letters, the Russian Academy of Sciences, the Swedish Academy of Sciences, the Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher (Halle), and the Royal Society of Sciences of Upsala; Hon. Member of the Royal Irish Academy, the Mathematical Society of Stockholm, the Czechoslovakian Society of Mathematics and Physics, the Mathematical Association, Mathematical Society of Calcutta, and the Indian Mathematical Society; *b.* 7 Feb. 1877. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge; Fellow, 1900-19; Lecturer, 1906-19; Cayley Lecturer in the University of Cambridge, 1914-19; Fellow of New College and Savilian Prof. of Geometry in the University of Oxford, 1919-31. *Publications:* A Course of Pure Mathematics, 1908 (sixth ed., 1933); Inequalities (with J. E. Littlewood and G. Pólya, 1934); Cambridge Math. Tracts, Nos. 2, 12, 18; papers in various mathematical periodicals. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge; 95 St. George's Sq., S.W.1.

HARDY, Gordon Sidey; C.I.E. 1931; Member Central Board of Revenue, Govt. of India; *b.* 19 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Rev. C. M. Hardy; *m.* 1915, Veronica, *d.* of F. C. Rimington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S., 1907. *Publications:* a few plays. *Address:* c/o Govt. of India, New Delhi and Simla. *Club:* East India United Service.

HARDY, Henry Harrison, M.B.E.; Headmaster of Shrewsbury School since 1932; *b.* 2 Jan. 1882; *y. s.* of Canon A. O. Hardy and Blanche Parry; *m.* 1st, Eleanor Mary (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Charles Colbeck; two *d.*; 2nd, Edith Jocelyn, *d.* of Preb. Sydney Dugdale; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. 1st class, Honour Mods.; 2nd class, Greats; Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1905-19; Headmaster of Cheltenham College, 1919-32; Secretary Old Rugbeian Society, 1908-13; 2nd Lieut. 2nd Vol. Batt. R. Warwickshire Regt. 1906; Captain, 1908; commanded Rugby Contingent, O.T.C. 1913-14, and 1919; Captain, 8th Bn. Rifle Brigade, 1914; Major, 1918; General Staff, 1917-1919; served in B.E.F with Fifth Army (despatches). *Publications:* History of Rugby School, 1911; The Shorter Aeneid, 1914; The Shorter Iliad, 1927. *Address:* Kingsland House, Shrewsbury. *T.:* Shrewsbury 2136. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine, Junior Naval and Military.

HARDY, Captain Henry Noel Marryat, D.S.O. 1916; late R.N.; *b.* London, 1 Dec. 1884; *s.* of James Arthur Hardy, Hobart, Tasmania, and Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1st, 1907, Jessie Fraser, *y. d.* of G. K. MacKenzie of 17 Melville Road, Brighton; two *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Joan, *y. d.* of late J. D. de la Mole. *Educ.:* Hillbrow, Eastbourne; H.M.S. Britannia. Exam. for rank of Lieutenant, obtained all 1st class certificates; entered Navy, 1899; Sub-Lieut. 1904; Lieut. 1905; Lieut.-Commr. 1913; served in Australian Force, taking over German possessions in New Guinea and Pacific; served in Dardanelles; (Croix de Guerre with palm, by French Government for rescue of wounded under fire in Morto Bay; D.S.O., despatches, for services in trawler flotilla, in H.M.S. Folkestone and H.M.S. Racoon); served in R.N.A.S. for a year; commanded H.M.S. Sirius in attempt to block Ostend, 23 April 1918; Commander, 24 April 1918; retired list, 1923; Captain, retired, 1929; awarded a second palm to Croix de Guerre. *Recreations:* comparative religion, anthropology. *Address:* St. Paul, Alpes Maritimes, France.

HARDY, Capt. Jocelyn Lee, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Connaught Rangers (retired); *b.* 1894; *m.* 1919, Kathleen Mabel, *d.* of Alec Hutton Potts. Served European War, 1914-19 (prisoner, despatches, M.C., and bar, D.S.O.). *Publications:* I Escape!, 1927; Everything is Thunder; The Key, a play with Robert Gore-Browne; Never in Vain, 1936; Recoil, 1936. *Address:* Washpit Farm, Rougham, King's Lynn.

HARDY, Joseph Naylor, Mus.B., F.R.C.O.; *b.* Adwalton, nr. Bradford; *m.* 1890; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Morley, nr. Leeds. Held position of organist and choirmaster, first at St. Austin's R.C., next at West Parade Wesleyan Chapel; Organist and Choirmaster, Wakefield Cathedral, 1887-1930; late music master at Silcoates School. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* 2A Cliffe Villas, Balne Lane, Wakefield.

HARDY, Lieut.-Col. Leonard Henry, M.C.; 2nd *s.* of Sir R. Hardy, Bt., *q.v.*; *b.* 12 May 1882. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. 2nd Lt. 1st Life Guards, 1906; temporary Lt.-Col. commanding Reserve Household Battalion, 1916-18; M.G. Guards, 1918; temporary Major, Guards, M.G.R., 1918-19; Major (Bt.), 1919; Major (Subst.), 1919; L.G., Major, 1922; Lt.-Colonel (Brev.), 1925; Lieut.-Col. (Sub.), 1929; served France and Belgium, 1914 (wounded, despatches, Brevet of Major, 1914 star and clasp, B.W.M., V.M., M.C.); commanded the Life Guards, 1929-33; retired; Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1936. *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Address:* Foston Hall, Derby. *T.:* Sudbury 7. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards'.

HARDY, Hon. N. C. Gathorne; *see* Gathorne-Hardy.

HARDY, Oswald Henry; formerly a Registrar of the Probate and Divorce Court, Somerset House; 2nd *s.* of George Hardy, formerly chief clerk to Secretary of Post Office; *m.* Frances Margaret (*d.* 1929), *y. d.* of T. F. Grimsdale, M.D., J.P., of Liverpool. *Educ.:* Highgate School; Queen's College, Oxford. M.A. and B.C.L. 1880; Lincoln's Inn, 1880. Practised at Liverpool on Northern Circuit and in Admiralty Court; Counsel to Post Office, 1887-94. *Publica-*

tions: Red-Letter Days in Greece and Egypt, 2nd ed. 1906; At Amisbuhl, a poem; In Greek Seas, and other Poems of Travel, 1917; articles to daily papers and magazines. *Address:* 103 Corringham Road, N.W 11.

See also Major Clive Hardy.

HARDY, Sir Reginald, 2nd Bt., cr. 1876; J.P., D.L.; late Colonel Staffs Imperial Yeomanry; late Chairman of Quarter Sessions and of County Council; *b.* 15 Sep. 1848; *S.* father, 1888; *m.* 1876, Lucy Marion (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Capt. Gladstone, R.N., Bowden Park, Wilts.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Bertram Hardy, *q v.* *Club:* Carlton.

See also Maj. E. J. Hardy, Lt.-Col. L. H. Hardy.

HARDY, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Henry, C.B. 1919; Indian Army, retired 1920; *b.* 25 Nov. 1863. Joined West Riding Regt 1883; Worcester Regt. 1888; same year, Indian Staff Corps; served Tirah, 1897-8 (medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C B.); A.Q.M.G., India, 1914.

HARE, family name of **Earl of Listowel.**

HARE, Alfred Thomas, M.A.; late Vice-Chairman, Brentford Board of Guardians; Principal of the Law Courts Branch of the Department of the Treasury Solicitor 1897-1920; *b.* 13 Sep. 1855; 2nd *s.* of Evan Hare, solicitor; *m.* 1886, Florence Edith, 3rd *d.* of late Jabez Church, F.G.S., M.I.C.E.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Wadham Coll. Oxford (Scholar 1874; 1st Class Honours, Math. 1877; Phys. 1878) Member of the firm of Hare & Co., Solicitors, 1881-96. *Publication:* Construction of Large Induction Coils, 1900. *Address:* The Orangery, St Margaret's, Twickenham. *T.:* Popesgrove 1860. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HARE, Amy, Fellow of the Royal Academy of Music; concert pianist and composer; unmarried. *Publications:* songs, and for piano and violin. *Address:* 205 Oakwood Court, W. 14. *T.:* Western 6557. *Club:* R.A.M.

HARE, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel Charles Tristram Melville, C B E. 1919; late The Leicestershire Regt.; *b.* Grantham, Lincolnshire, 9 Feb. 1879; *e. s.* of Charles Edward Hare; *m* 1911, Maria Geertruida, *e. d.* of late Ary Volker Van Waverveen of Klarenbeek, Doornspyk, Holland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stamford School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined The Leicestershire Regiment, 1898; served Boer War, 1900-2; passed Staff College, 1914; served European War as Regimental and Staff Officer, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col, C.B E.). *Address:* Hill Top, Hedgerley, Bucks. *Club:* United Service.

HARE, Dorothy Christian, C.B.E., 1919; M D., F.R.C.P.; Physician, Royal Free Hospital; *d.* of late Edward Hare, C.S.I., Inspector-General of Hospitals. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' College; London School of Medicine for Women. Qualified 1905; Hospital appointments, 1906 10; general practice in Cambridge, 1910-16; attached R.A.M.C. Service in Malta, 1916-17; served in Women's Royal Naval Service as Medical Director, 1918-19; in consulting practice since 1920. *Publications:* in medical journals. *Address:* 27 Weymouth Street W.1. *T.:* Langham 2128.

HARE, Brigadier George Ambrose, C.I.E. 1934; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 5 Feb 1880; *s* of Charles Edward and Agnes Marian Isabel Hare; *m.* 1st, 1912, Mabel Rose Spring (*née* O'Brien) (*d.* 1921); one *d*; 2nd, 1930 Edith Margaret Constance, *d* of late Lt.-Col. Arthur Williamson Alsager Pollock, 13th Somerset L I. *Educ.:* Stamford School; R M.A. Woolwich 1st Commission R.F.A., 1899; S. African War (Queen's medal three clasps); Indian Ordnance, 1909; European War (Victory medal, 1914-18); Director, Indian Ordnance and Clothing Factories, 1930-35; retired 1935. *Address:* Moola House, Nutbourne, nr. Chichester. *T.:* Bosham 134.

HARE, John Gilbert, late Bacteriologist and Pathologist, Fullbourn Mental Hospital; *b.* 25 March 1869; *s.* of Sir John Hare and Lady Mary Hare; *m.* 1894, Helène, *d.* of Leo Stern, Brighton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Jesus College, Cambridge; University of Göttingen. For nine years was connected with the theatrical profession, from which he retired, 1904, to resume the career for which he was educated, i.e. science; Bacteriologist St. John's Hospital for Skin; Bacteriologist, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, London Homœopathic Hospital; Demonstrator and Lecturer in Bacteriology, King's College, University of London; in France, 1914-15, Hospital Bacteriologist; Egypt, 1916, Capt. R.A.S C. *Publications:* Lancet and British Medical Journal, Journal of Hygiene. *Recreations:* cricket, racquets. *Address:* 43 Warwick Road, Earl's Court, S.W. *T.:* Flax 7456. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht M.C C.; University Pitt, Cambridge.

HARE, Major John Wilberforce, D.S.O 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late C. E. Hare, Lee-on-the-Solent; *m.* 1918, Irene Victoria, *d.* of Colvile Eardley-Wilmot; three *s* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S.O.); retired, 1929. *Address:* The Wayside, Southbourne, near Emsworth.

HARE, Kenneth, M.A.; *b.* 1888; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Thomas Hare, M.A. Oxon, late Principal of the Law Courts Branch of the Department of the Treasury; *m.* 1926, Mary, *d.* of H. J. Lee-Bennett of the Colonial Service; one *d.* (by former marriage). *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; abroad; Wadham College, Oxford; 2nd Honours, School of English Language and Literature. Commission, 2nd Lieut. 25th London Regiment, Sep. 1914; Lieut. 1915; Liaison Officer attached Belgian Army, Ypres, 1918; Curator of Photographs, Imperial War Museum, at the opening of that department. *Publications:* Verse: Green Fields; Three Poems (published and illustrated by the late Claud Lovat Fraser); Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight; New Poems. Prose: Guide to Bruges (5th ed.); London's Latin Quarter; Our Cockney Ancestors; The Archer's Anthology and Greenwood Companion; Roads and Vagabonds; Poets' Club Gold Medallist, 1925; Verse: Lewis K. Lewis Gold Medallist, verse, 1933 *Recreations:* picture galleries, Greek, the garden. *Address:* Three Beeches, Bussage, Stroud, Glos. *Club:* Authors'.

HARE, Sir Ralph Leigh, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1818; Reserve of Officers Coldstream Guards; *b.* 19 Jan. 1903; *s* of 3rd Bt. and Lady Florence Mary Constance Marsham, *d.* of 4th Earl of Romney; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1928, Doreen, *e. d.* of late Sir Richard Bagge, D.S.O; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas, *b.* 1930. *Address:* Wereham Manor, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Guards'; Eton Country.

See also Lt.-Col. J. A. C. Pennycuick.

HARE, Brig.-Gen. Robert Hugh, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; M.V O. 1907; late R.A.; *b.* 4 Dec. 1867; *s.* of Edward Hare, C.S I., Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 1908, Lilian Louisa, *e. d* of James Mellor; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hermitage School, Bath; R.M.A., Woolwich; Staff College, 1899. Served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); South African Campaign, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); Brig.-Gen., Nov. 1916; Colonel, 1917; Col.-Commandant area, India, 1920; retired pay, 1924 *Address:* Trokes Mead, Burley, Ringwood Hants. *T*: Burley 99.

HARE, Brig.-Gen. Robert William, C.M G 1919; D S.O. 1900; D. L. Norfolk; late Norfolk Regiment; *b.* 14 Nov. 1872; *o. s.* of late R. D. Hare of Ballymore, Queenstown; *m.* 1908, Helen Mary, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. G. N. Atkinson of Cangort,

Shinrone; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served South Africa, 1896 (Mashonaland medal); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, Bt.-Col., C.M.G. Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Town Close, Norwich. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HARE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Steuart Welwood, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919, C.B. 1917, Col. Comdt. of 2nd Bn. King's Royal Rifle Corps since 1933; *b.* 9 Sep. 1867; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Hare of Calderhall and Blairlogie, K.R. Rifle Corps and 22nd Regt.; *m.* 1896, Mary Nina, *d.* of Francis Ruttledge; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined K. R. Rifle Corps, 1886; Col., 1912; Brig. Commander of the Scot. Rifle Brigade, 1912; served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal and clasp); Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp); commanded the 86th Fusilier Brigade at the landing of the 29th Division on the Gallipoli Peninsula (wounded); was at the evacuation of Suvla Bay; commanding the 54th Division, Egypt and Palestine, 1916-19 (K.C.M.G., Maj.-Gen., 1918); commanding East Anglian Division T F., 1919-23; retired pay, 1923. *Publications:* Martial Law from a Soldier's Point of View, 1924; The Annals of the King's Royal Rifle Corps, Vol. IV. 1929, Vol. V. 1932. *Address:* 2 Clifton Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3285. *Clubs:* Travellers'; New, Edinburgh; Honourable Company of Edinburgh Golfers.

HARE, Sir Thomas Leigh, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1905; M.V.O., J.P., D.L.; *b.* 4 April 1859; *s.* of late Sir Thomas Hare, 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1886, Ida (*d.* 1929), *d.* of 3rd Earl Cathcart; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in Scots Guards and 24th Regt.; Major and Hon. Lieut.-Col., Norfolk Artillery Militia; M.P. (C.) Norfolk, S.W., 1892-1906; contested same Division, 1910. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Stow Hall, Downham, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arthur's.

HARE, Tom, M.D., M.B., Ch.B., B.V.Sc., M.R.C.V.S.; Director, The Poultry and Game Research Laboratories, Finchley Road, N.W.3.; Vice-President, Harveian Society of London; *b.* 8 Oct. 1895; *s.* of George Edward Hare and Mary Ann Knight Hare; *m.* Joyce Frideswide, *d.* of Rev. Canon Frank J. Powell, M.A. (Oxon), Liverpool; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Loughborough Grammar School; University of Liverpool. Late of Lister Institute, London, 1927; Thelwall-Thomas Fellow in Pathology, 1924; Holt Fellow in Pathology, 1925; Department of Pathology, University of Liverpool, 1926; Professor of Pathology, Royal Veterinary College, 1927-33; President Guild of Undergraduates, University of Liverpool, 1921-22; Chairman Inter-Varsity Athletic Board of Great Britain and Ireland, 1920; Capt. The Cheshire Regiment, 16th Batt., 1914-19. *Publications:* Contributions to Veterinary and Medical Journals. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 70 Holywell Hill, St. Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 459. *Club:* University of London.

HARE, William Loftus, Author and Lecturer; Editor of Town and Country Planning; *b.* 30 April 1868; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Matthews Hare, Ipswich and London, and Ada Mary Hare, Ballina; *m.* 1915, May, *o. c.* of Henry and Elizabeth Forshaw, Derby; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cowley College. On the death of his father, entered the business of engraving and printing with his three brothers, known as Hare and Co., until 1899; worked with Bemrose and Sons, Ltd, of Derby and London as manager of photo-engraving and chromo-collotype printing department till 1912; and other firms till the war period, when his business career closed; became lecturer in comparative religion to the Theosophical Society for five years, and in 1924 helped with the organisation of a Conference of Living Religions within the Empire which led to the foundation in 1930 of the Society for Promoting the Study of Religions; Editor of the Society's Journal Religion, 1930-35; meanwhile occupied himself from 1921 with editorial work for the Garden Cities and Town Planning Association till the present date. *Publications:* Works on Comparative Religion; Religions of the World, 1908; Mysticism of East and West, 1923; Systems of Meditation in Religion, 1936; joint author of Who wrote the Mahatma Letters? 1936; and other works on religions, philosophy and economics. *Recreations:* gardening, dramatic recitals, and sketching; member of the Society of Friends. *Address:* 27 Westholm, N.W.11. *T.:* Whitehall 2881.

HARE-BOWERS, Lieut.-Colonel Dillon Aldworth, D.S.O. 1901; M.C. 1916; Major 1st S.A. Mounted Riflemen; retired on pension, 1922; *b.* 26 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Captain John Thompson Bowers, late C.M.R.; *m.* 1st, 1902, Alice Deborah (*d.* 1923), *e. d.* of John Bishop of Galbally, Tipperary; no *c.*; 2nd, 1925, Ada Kathleen, 2nd *d.* of John Joseph Woodhall of Shirley, Birmingham. *Educ.:* Dale College, King William's Town. Joined C.M.R. 1886, at age of 16; continuous service up to date; served in South Africa with Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1897 (medal and clasp, prom. Lieut.); 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, King's medal 2 clasps, and Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); Captain and Adjutant, Prince Alfred's Volunteer Guard, 1904-6; promoted Captain in Army, 1910; served German S.-W. Africa, 1914-15; France, 1916-18; attached Royal Fusiliers (prom. Major; M.C). *Recreations:* cricket, polo, hockey, tennis and golf. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HARES, Rev. Canon Walter P., B.A., C.M.S. Missionary in charge Gojra, Panjab, since 1917; Hon. Canon of Lahore Cathedral, 1929; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lahore, 1916; *b.* 12 April 1877; *m.* 1906; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's Lynn; C.M. College, Islington; Durham University. C.M.S. Missionary, 1903; Principal and Warden Divinity School, Lahore, 1912. *Publications:* Church History of First Six Centuries in Persian Urdu; The Call from the Land of the Five Rivers; An English-Panjabi Dictionary; Jangal Vichch Mangal the Story of the Gojra Mission in the Chenab Colony, Panjab, 1934; Reviser of Book of Common Prayer in Persian Panjabi, Roman Panjabi, and Gurmukhi; The Doctrine of the Church of Rome (In Persian-Urdu), 1936. *Address:* Gojra, District Lyallpur, Panjab, India.

HAREWOOD, 6th Earl of, *cr.* 1812, **Henry George Charles Lascelles,** K.G. 1922; G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1934; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Baron Harewood, 1796; Viscount Lascelles, 1812: Personal A.D.C. to the King since 1936; Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum West Riding Yorks since 1927; Royal Trustee British Museum since 1930; *b.* 9 Sep. 1882; *e. s.* of 5th Earl and Lady Florence Katherine Bridgeman, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Bradford; *S.* father 1929; *m.* 1922, H.R.H. Princess Mary (Princess Royal); two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Late Captain Grenadier Guards; late Major, Yorkshire Hussars; Hon. Attaché, Rome, 1905-7; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, 1907-11; contested (U.) Keighley Division of Yorkshire, 1913; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded three times, D.S.O. and Bar, French Croix de Guerre); Hon. Col. 1st. City of London Battalion Royal Fusiliers; Member of the Jockey Club. Owns about 29,700 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Lascelles, *q.v.* *Address:* Harewood House, Leeds; Goldsbro' Hall, Knaresborough; 32 Green Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2023. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards's, St. James', Carlton; Yorkshire, York.

See also Viscount Boyne, Sir A., Lascelles, Baron Lloyd.

tions: Red-Letter Days in Greece and Egypt, 2nd ed. 1906; At Amisbuhl, a poem; In Greek Seas, and other Poems of Travel, 1917; articles to daily papers and magazines. *Address:* 103 Corringham Road, N.W 11.

See also Major Clive Hardy.

HARDY, Sir Reginald, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1876; J.P., D.L.; late Colonel Staffs Imperial Yeomanry; late Chairman of Quarter Sessions and of County Council; *b.* 15 Sep. 1848; *S.* father, 1888; *m.* 1876, Lucy Marion (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Capt. Gladstone, R.N., Bowden Park, Wilts.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Bertram Hardy, *q.v.* *Club:* Carlton.

See also Maj. E. J. Hardy, Lt.-Col. L. H. Hardy.

HARDY, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Henry, C.B. 1919; Indian Army, retired 1920; *b.* 25 Nov. 1863. Joined West Riding Regt 1883; Worcester Regt. 1888; same year, Indian Staff Corps; served Tirah, 1897-8 (medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B.); A.Q.M.G., India, 1914.

HARE, family name of **Earl of Listowel.**

HARE, Alfred Thomas, M.A.; late Vice-Chairman, Brentford Board of Guardians; Principal of the Law Courts Branch of the Department of the Treasury Solicitor 1897-1920; *b.* 13 Sep 1855; 2nd *s.* of Evan Hare, solicitor; *m.* 1886, Florence Edith, 3rd *d.* of late Jabez Church, F.G.S., M.I.C.E.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Wadham Coll. Oxford (Scholar 1874; 1st Class Honours, Math. 1877; Phys. 1878) Member of the firm of Hare & Co., Solicitors, 1881-96. *Publication:* Construction of Large Induction Coils, 1900. *Address:* The Orangery, St Margaret's, Twickenham. *T.:* Popesgrove 1860. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HARE, Amy, Fellow of the Royal Academy of Music; concert pianist and composer; unmarried. *Publications:* songs, and for piano and violin. *Address:* 205 Oakwood Court, W. 14. *T.:* Western 6557. *Club:* R.A.M.

HARE, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel Charles Tristram Melville, C.B.E. 1919; late The Leicestershire Regt.; *b.* Grantham, Lincolnshire, 9 Feb. 1879; *e. s.* of Charles Edward Hare; *m.* 1911, Maria Geertruida, *e. d.* of late Ary Volker Van Waverveen of Klarenbeek, Doornspyk, Holland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stamford School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined The Leicestershire Regiment, 1898; served Boer War, 1900-2; passed Staff College, 1914; served European War as Regimental and Staff Officer, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E.) *Address:* Hill Top, Hedgerley, Bucks. *Club:* United Service.

HARE, Dorothy Christian, C.B.E., 1919; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician, Royal Free Hospital; *d.* of late Edward Hare, C.S.I., Inspector-General of Hospitals. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' College; London School of Medicine for Women. Qualified 1905; Hospital appointments, 1906-10; general practice in Cambridge, 1910-16; attached R.A.M.C. Service in Malta, 1916-17; served in Women's Royal Naval Service as Medical Director, 1918-19; in consulting practice since 1920. *Publications:* in medical journals. *Address:* 27 Weymouth Street W.1 *T.:* Langham 2128.

HARE, Brigadier George Ambrose, C.I.E. 1934; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 5 Feb 1880; *s.* of Charles Edward and Agnes Marian Isabel Hare; *m.* 1st, 1912, Mabel Rose Spring (*née* O'Brien) (*d.* 1921); one *d.*; 2nd, 1930 Edith Margaret Constance, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Arthur Williamson Alsager Pollock, 13th Somerset L.I. *Educ.:* Stamford School; R.M.A. Woolwich 1st Commission R.F.A., 1899; S. African War (Queen's medal three clasps); Indian Ordnance, 1909; European War (Victory medal, 1914-18); Director, Indian Ordnance and Clothing Factories 1930-35; retired 1935. *Address:* Moola House, Nutbourne, nr. Chichester. *T.:* Bosham 134.

HARE, John Gilbert, late Bacteriologist and Pathologist, Fullbourn Mental Hospital; *b.* 25 March 1869; *s.* of Sir John Hare and Lady Mary Hare; *m.* 1894, Helene, *d.* of Leo Stern, Brighton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Jesus College, Cambridge; University of Göttingen. For nine years was connected with the theatrical profession, from which he retired, 1904, to resume the career for which he was educated, i.e. science, Bacteriologist St. John's Hospital for Skin; Bacteriologist, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, London Homœopathic Hospital; Demonstrator and Lecturer in Bacteriology, King's College, University of London; in France, 1914-15, Hospital Bacteriologist; Egypt, 1916, Capt. R.A.S.C. *Publications:* Lancet and British Medical Journal, Journal of Hygiene. *Recreations:* cricket, racquets. *Address:* 43 Warwick Road, Earl's Court, S.W. *T.:* Flax 7456. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht M.C.C.; University Pitt, Cambridge.

HARE, Major John Wilberforce, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late C. E. Hare, Lee-on-the Solent; *m.* 1918, Irene Victoria, *d.* of Colvile Eardley-Wilmot; three *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1929. *Address:* The Wayside, Southbourne, near Emsworth.

HARE, Kenneth, M.A.; *b.* 1888; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Thomas Hare, M.A. Oxon, late Principal of the Law Courts Branch of the Department of the Treasury; *m.* 1926, Mary, *d.* of H. J. Lee-Bennett of the Colonial Service; one *d.* (by former marriage). *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; abroad; Wadham College, Oxford; 2nd Honours, School of English Language and Literature. Commission, 2nd Lieut. 25th London Regiment, Sep. 1914; Lieut. 1915; Liaison Officer attached Belgian Army, Ypres, 1918; Curator of Photographs, Imperial War Museum, at the opening of that department. *Publications:* Verse: Green Fields; Three Poems (published and illustrated by the late Claud Lovat Fraser); Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight; New Poems. Prose: Guide to Bruges (5th ed.); London's Latin Quarter; Our Cockney Ancestors; The Archer's Anthology and Greenwood Companion; Roads and Vagabonds; Poets' Club Gold Medallist, 1925; Verse: Lewis K. Lewis Gold Medallist, verse, 1933 *Recreations:* picture galleries, Greek, the garden. *Address:* Three Beeches, Bussage, Stroud, Glos. *Club:* Authors'.

HARE, Sir Ralph Leigh, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1818; Reserve of Officers Coldstream Guards; *b.* 19 Jan. 1903; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Lady Florence Mary Constance Marsham, *d.* of 4th Earl of Romney; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1928, Doreen, *e. d.* of late Sir Richard Bagge, D.S.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton *Heir:* *s.* Thomas, *b.* 1930. *Address:* Wereham Manor, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Guards'; Eton Country.

See also Lt.-Col. J. A. C. Pennycuick.

HARE, Brig.-Gen. Robert Hugh, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; M.V.O. 1907; late R.A.; *b.* 4 Dec. 1867; *s.* of Edward Hare, C.S.I., Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 1908, Lilian Louisa, *e. d.* of James Mellor; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hermitage School, Bath; R.M.A., Woolwich; Staff College, 1899. Served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); South African Campaign, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); Brig.-Gen., Nov. 1916; Colonel, 1917; Col.-Commandant area India, 1920; retired pay 1924 *Address:* Trokes Mead, Burley, Ringwood Hants *T.:* Burley 99.

HARE, Brig.-Gen. Robert William, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; D.L. Norfolk; late Norfolk Regiment; *b.* 14 Nov. 1872; *o. s.* of late R. D. Hare of Ballymore, Queenstown; *m.* 1908, Helen Mary, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. G. N. Atkinson of Cangort,

Shinrone; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served South Africa, 1896 (Mashonaland medal); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, Bt.-Col., C.M.G. Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Town Close, Norwich *Club:* Army and Navy.

HARE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Steuart Welwood, K.C.M.G., cr. 1919, C.B. 1917, Col. Comdt. of 2nd Bn King's Royal Rifle Corps since 1933; *b.* 9 Sep 1867; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Hare of Calderhall and Blairlogie, K R Rifle Corps and 22nd Regt.; *m.* 1896, Mary Nina, *d.* of Francis Ruttledge; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined K. R. Rifle Corps, 1886; Col., 1912; Brig. Commander of the Scot. Rifle Brigade, 1912; served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal and clasp); Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp); commanded the 86th Fusilier Brigade at the landing of the 29th Division on the Gallipoli Peninsula (wounded); was at the evacuation of Suvla Bay; commanding the 54th Division, Egypt and Palestine, 1916-19 (K.C.M.G., Maj.-Gen., 1918); commanding East Anglian Division T.F., 1919-23; retired pay, 1923. *Publications:* Martial Law from a Soldier's Point of View, 1924; The Annals of the King's Royal Rifle Corps, Vol. IV. 1929, Vol. V. 1932 *Address:* 2 Clifton Place, W 2. *T.:* Paddington 3285. *Clubs:* Travellers'; New, Edinburgh; Honourable Company of Edinburgh Golfers.

HARE, Sir Thomas Leigh, 1st Bt., cr. 1905; M.V.O., J.P., D.L.; *b* 4 April 1859; *s.* of late Sir Thomas Hare, 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1886, Ida (*d.* 1929), *d.* of 3rd Earl Cathcart; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in Scots Guards and 24th Regt.; Major and Hon. Lieut.-Col., Norfolk Artillery Militia; M.P. (C.) Norfolk, S.W., 1892-1906, contested same Division, 1910. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Stow Hall, Downham, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arthur's.

HARE, Tom, M.D., M.B., Ch.B., B.V.Sc., M.R.C.V.S.; Director, The Poultry and Game Research Laboratories, Finchley Road, N.W.3; Vice-President, Harveian Society of London; *b.* 8 Oct. 1895; *s.* of George Edward Hare and Mary Ann Knight Hare; *m.* Joyce Frideswide, *d.* of Rev. Canon Frank J. Powell, M.A. (Oxon), Liverpool; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Loughborough Grammar School; University of Liverpool. Late of Lister Institute, London, 1927; Thelwall-Thomas Fellow in Pathology, 1924; Holt Fellow in Pathology, 1925; Department of Pathology, University of Liverpool, 1926; Professor of Pathology, Royal Veterinary College, 1927-33; President Guild of Undergraduates, University of Liverpool, 1921-22; Chairman Inter-Varsity Athletic Board of Great Britain and Ireland, 1920; Capt. The Cheshire Regiment, 16th Batt., 1914-19. *Publications:* Contributions to Veterinary and Medical Journals. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 70 Holywell Hill, St Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 459. *Club:* University of London.

HARE, William Loftus, Author and Lecturer; Editor of Town and Country Planning; *b.* 30 April 1868; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Matthews Hare, Ipswich and London, and Ada Mary Hare, Ballina; *m.* 1915, May, *o. c.* of Henry and Elizabeth Forshaw, Derby; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cowley College. On the death of his father, entered the business of engraving and printing with his three brothers, known as Hare and Co., until 1899; worked with Bemrose and Sons, Ltd., of Derby and London as manager of photo engraving and chromo-collotype printing department till 1912; and other firms till the war period, when his business career closed; became lecturer in comparative religion to the Theosophical Society for five years, and in 1924 helped with the organisation of a Conference of Living Religions within the Empire which led to the foundation in 1930 of the Society for Promoting the Study of Religions; Editor of the Society's Journal Religion, 1930-35; meanwhile occupied himself from 1921 with editorial work for the Garden Cities and Town Planning Association till the present date. *Publications:* Works on Comparative Religion; Religions of the World, 1908; Mysticism of East and West, 1923; Systems of Meditation in Religion, 1936; joint author of Who wrote the Mahatma Letters? 1936; and other works on religions, philosophy and economics. *Recreations:* gardening, dramatic recitals, and sketching; member of the Society of Friends. *Address:* 27 Westholm, N.W.11. *T.:* Whitehall 2881.

HARE-BOWERS, Lieut.-Colonel Dillon Aldworth, D.S.O. 1901; M.C. 1916; Major 1st S.A. Mounted Riflemen; retired on pension, 1922; *b.* 26 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Captain John Thompson Bowers, late C.M.R.; *m.* 1st, 1902, Alice Deborah (*d.* 1923), *e. d* of John Bishop of Galbally, Tipperary; no *c.*; 2nd, 1925, Ada Kathleen, 2nd *d.* of John Joseph Woodhall of Shirley, Birmingham. *Educ.:* Dale College, King William's Town. Joined C.M.R. 1886, at age of 16; continuous service up to date; served in South Africa with Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1897 (medal and clasp, prom. Lieut.); 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, King's medal 2 clasps, and Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); Captain and Adjutant, Prince Alfred's Volunteer Guard, 1904-6, promoted Captain in Army, 1910; served German S.-W. Africa, 1914-15; France, 1916-18; attached Royal Fusiliers (prom. Major; M.C.). *Recreations:* cricket, polo, hockey, tennis and golf *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HARES, Rev. Canon Walter P., B.A., C.M.S. Missionary in charge Gojra, Panjab, since 1917; Hon. Canon of Lahore Cathedral, 1929; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lahore, 1916; *b.* 12 April 1877; *m.* 1906; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's Lynn; C.M. College, Islington; Durham University. C.M.S. Missionary 1903; Principal and Warden Divinity School, Lahore, 1912. *Publications:* Church History of First Six Centuries in Persian Urdu; The Call from the Land of the Five Rivers; An English-Panjabi Dictionary; Jangal Vichch Mangal the Story of the Gojra Mission in the Chenab Colony, Panjab, 1934; Reviser of Book of Common Prayer in Persian Panjabi, Roman Panjabi, and Gurmukhi; The Doctrine of the Church of Rome (In Persian-Urdu), 1936 *Address:* Gojra, District Lyallpur, Panjab, India.

HAREWOOD, 6th Earl of, cr. 1812, **Henry George Charles Lascelles,** K.G. 1922; G.C.V.O. cr. 1934; D.S.O. 1918, T.D.; Baron Harewood, 1796; Viscount Lascelles, 1812: Personal A.D.C. to the King since 1936; Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum West Riding Yorks since 1927; Royal Trustee British Museum since 1930; *b.* 9 Sep. 1882; *e. s.* of 5th Earl and Lady Florence Katherine Bridgeman, *d* of 3rd Earl of Bradford; *S.* father 1929; *m.* 1922, H.R.H. Princess Mary (Princess Royal); two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Late Captain Grenadier Guards; late Major, Yorkshire Hussars; Hon. Attaché, Rome, 1905-7; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, 1907-11; contested (U.) Keighley Division of Yorkshire, 1913; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded three times D.S.O. and Bar, French Croix de Guerre); Hon. Col. 1st. City of London Battalion Royal Fusiliers; Member of the Jockey Club. Owns about 29,700 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Lascelles, *q.v.* *Address:* Harewood House, Leeds; Goldsbro' Hall, Knaresborough; 32 Green Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2023. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards's, St. James', Carlton; Yorkshire, York.

See also Viscount Boyne, Sir A. Lascelles, Baron Lloyd.

HARFORD, Sir (George) Arthur, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1934; J.P., D.L., Cardiganshire; Partner in Brightwen & Co., 34 Nicholas Lane, Lombard Street, E.C.; *b.* 29 Dec 1897; *s.* of Sir John Charles Harford, 1st Bt., and Blanche, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Henry Cecil Raikes; *S.* father 1934; *m* 1931, Anstice Marion, *y d.* of Sir Alfred Tritton, 2nd Bt. *q.v.*, one *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. With 21st (E. of I.) Lancers, 1917-23. *Recreation:* sport. *Heir.* *s* John Timothy, *b.* 6 July 1932. *Address:* Northanger, Godalming, Surrey; *T.:* Godalming 739; Falcondale, Lampeter, S. Wales. *Club:* Cavalry.

HARFORD, Colonel Henry Charles, C.B. 1907; retired pay; *b.* 31 Dec. 1850; *s.* of Capt. Charles Joseph Harford, late Captain 12th Lancers; *m.* 1898, Florence Pearson (*d.* 1900), *d.* of Dr. W. Page, late I.C.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stoke Grammar School, Plymouth. Joined 99th Regiment as Ensign, 1870; was Adjutant of the Regiment, 1877-82; commanded it, 1898; served in Zulu Campaign, 1879 (medal with clasp); commanded 62nd Regimental District, 1902-5; Colonel in charge of Records, Yorkshire Grouped Regimental Districts, 1905-7. *Address:* Wanstead, Crawley Down, Sussex.

HARFORD, Rev. John Battersby, M.A.; D.D; Canon Residentiary of Ripon Cathedral since 1911; *b.* St. John's Parsonage, Keswick, June 1857; *s.* of Rev. Canon Harford-Battersby; *m.* 1887, Edith Rachel (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Captain R. Pelly, R.N.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.* Repton School, Trin Coll., Camb. Jeremie Sept Prize, 1878; equal for Evans and Scholefield Prizes and 1st Class Theological Tripos, 1880; M.A. 1883; B.D. 1927; D.D 1935; Curate of St. Paul's, Onslow Square, with the Rev. Preb Webb Peploe, 1882-88; Vicar of Pembury, near Tunbridge Wells, 1889-97; Vice-Principal of Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1898-1900; Principal of Lightfoot Hall, Edgbaston, 1901-2; Ripon College, Ripon, 1902-12; Acting-Rector, Keighley, 1917-18, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Ripon, 1903, 1920, and 1926. *Publications:* Altars and Sanctuaries, 1929; Editor, Letters and Poems of Bishop Moule; (with F. C Macdonald) The Life of Handley Carr Glynn Moule Bishop of Durham, Part i., 1922; Since Wellhausen, 1926; Studies in the Book of Ezekiel, 1935. *Address:* 8 The Crescent, Ripon.

See also Lt -Col O B. Graham

HARGEST, James; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; V.D.; M.P. Invercargill since 1931; sheep farmer; *b.* 4 Sep. 1891; *s.* of James Hargest and Mary Prosser; *m.* 1917, Sister M. H. Wilkie, A.R.R.C.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*. Mandeville and Gore, New Zealand. Served European War, 1914-18; 2nd Lieutenant with main body New Zealand Expeditionary Force (wounded Gallipoli); France, 1916 to end of war; Lieut.-Colonel, 1918; appointed to command 2nd Otago Regiment (D.S.O., M.C., Legion of Honour, Cross Chevalier, despatches); served on various local bodies. *Address:* Rakahouka, Southland, N Z *Club:* Gentlemen's, Invercargill, New Zealand.

HARGRAVE, John Gordon; artist and writer; *b* 1894; *s.* of Gordon Hargrave, landscape painter; *m.* 1919, Ruth Clark; one *s* *Educ.*. Wordsworth's School Hawkshead. Illustrated Gulliver's Travels, and the Rose and the Ring at the age of fifteen; chief cartoonist, London Evening Times, at the age of seventeen; joined the staff of C Arthur Pearson, Ltd, 1914; enlisted in the R.A.M.C., and served with the 10th (Irish) Division in the Gallipoli campaign (Suvla Bay Landing), and later in Salonika; invalided out, end of 1916; Art Manager, C Arthur Pearson, Ltd., 1917-1920; founded the Kibbo Kift, 1920 (now the Social Credit Party, The Green Shirts) *Publications:* Lonecraft, 1913, and five other handbooks on camping and the outdoor life; At Suvla Bay, 1916; Harbottle, 1924; Young Winkle, 1925; And Then Came Spring, 1926; The Pfenniger Failing, 1927; The Confession of the Kibbo Kift, 1927; The Imitation Man, 1931; Summer Time Ends, 1935. *Recreations:* camping and walking. *Address:* Wayside, King's Langley, Herts. *T.:* King's Langley 7344.

HARGREAVES, Eric Lyde, Fellow since 1925, and Tutor since 1930, Oriel College, Oxford; *b.* 13 Oct. 1898; *s.* of George Harrison and Emily Frances Hargreaves *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar). Wounded and taken prisoner, April 1918; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1921; Ph.D. London, 1924; University Lecturer in Economics, 1929-1935; Chairman of Examiners in Honour School of Philosophy, Politics and Economics, 1932; Fellow of Royal Economic and Royal Statistical Societies. *Publications:* Restoring Currency Standard, 1926; The National Debt, 1930; Essays and Articles on Economic Subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* Oriel College, Oxford. *Club:* Authors'.

HARGREAVES, His Honour Judge Gerald de la Pryme, County Court Judge Circuit No. 18, 1922-23; Circuit No. 46, 1923-1928; Circuit No. 48, 1928; Circuit No. 37 since 1928; *s.* of Thomas and Constance Hargreaves, Oakhurst, Birkdale, Lancs. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1905; Member of the Northern Circuit; Unionist candidate for the Osgoldcross Division of Yorkshire, Jan. 1910; Monmouth Boroughs, Dec. 1910; prospective Unionist candidate for Bedford, 1911-18; served with the Bedfordshire Yeomanry, 1914-17; attached as Court-Martial Officer Xth Army Corps, 1917-19. *Publication:* Deeds of Arrangement. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, music. *Address:* 59 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6855. *Clubs:* Carlton, Queen's, 1900; Stoke Poges Golf

HARGREAVES, Lionel Stanley, C B E 1924; chartered accountant; *b.* 1882; *s* of Charles Hargreaves, Bolton; *m.* 1920, Kathleen, *d.* of Ernest Victor Eames, M.D., F R.C S. *Educ:* Ellesmere. Entered Egyptian Government Service, 1911; Custodian of Enemy Property in Egypt, 1918-24. *Address:* Rosefield, Rowledge Surrey. *Club:* Constitutional.

HARGREAVES, Capt. Reginald Cornwallis, M.V.O. 1925; M.C.; *b.* Wraysbury, Bucks, 8 Sep. 1891; *e. s.* of late C. R. Hargreaves of Remenham, Wraysbury, 13th Hussars; *m.* 1923, Jean, *y. d.* of late William Ogilvie Grant; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined the Rifle Brigade, 1912; European War (despatches, M.C., Legion of Honour). *Address:* 8 Brechin Place S W.7.

HARGREAVES, Sir Walter Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1936; Chairman, Bowring, Hardy & Co, Ltd. and C. T. Bowring & Co (Insurance), Ltd.; Director, Aviation and General Insurance Co., Ltd., etc. *Address:* Nazeing Park, Waltham Cross.

HARI KISHAN KAUL, Raja Pandit, C S I. 1922; C.I.E. 1912; M.A.; Rai Bahadur, 1905; Raja, 1926; *b.* 22 Aug. 1869; *s.* of Raja Pandit Suraj Kaul, C.I.E.; *m.* *d.* of Pandit Kashi-Nath; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Government College, Lahore. Many gold medals; Fuller Exhibition, Aitchison Ram Rattan Scholarships; B.A. 1888; M.A. 1890; Assistant Commissioner, 1890; Junior Secretary to Financial Commissioner, 1893-97; Settlement Officer, Muzaffargarh, 1898-1903; Mianwali, 1903-8; Deputy Commissioner, 1906; Deputy Commissioner and Superintendent Census Operations, Punjab, 1910 12; acted as manager Badshahi mela (people's fête), Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1911; Deputy Commissioner, Montgomery, 1913; Deputy Commissioner in charge of Criminal Tribes, Punjab, 1916; Deputy Commissioner Jhelum, 1919; Commissioner, Rawalpindi, 1919; Commissioner. Jullundur, 1920;

member Royal Commission Superior Civil Services in India, Nov. 1923; Commissioner Rawalpindi, April 1924; retired from service, Aug. 1924; Member Indian Economic Enquiry Committee, 1925; Member Indian Tariff Board (Cotton Textile Enquiry), 1926-27; Diwan Bharatpur State, 1927; Prime Minister Jammu and Kashmir State, 1931-32; Prime Minister, Patiala, 1936. *Publications:* Assessment and Settlement Reports and Customary Law of the Muzaffargarh and Mianwali Districts; Gazetteer of the Muzaffargarh District; Punjab Census Report, 1911; Revised Glossary of Multani. *Address:* 29 Lawrence Road, Lahore, Punjab.

HARINGTON, Gen. Sir Charles Harington, G.C.B., cr. 1933; G.B.E., cr. 1922; K.C.B., cr. 1919; C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Gibraltar, since 1933; Colonel Comdt., Army Educational Corps, since 1925; Colonel (The King's) Liverpool Regt.; Colonel 4/15th Punjab Regiment, 1931; *b.* Chichester, 31 May 1872; *s.* of late E. J. Harington, 11 Inverness Terrace, Hyde Park, W.; *m.* 1904, Gladys Norah, *e. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. O'D. C. Grattan, C.B.E., D.S.O. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered 2nd Batt. King's Liverpool Regiment, 1892; served on Staff, South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., Commander Legion of Honour, prom. Maj.-Gen.); Instructor R.M. College, Sandhurst; General Staff, War Office; Brigade Major, 6th Infantry Brigade; G.S.O.1., B.G.G.S Canadian Corps, M.G.G.S. Second Army; Deputy Chief of Imperial General Staff, 1918-20; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief the Army of the Black Sea, 1920-21; G.O.C.-in-C. Allied Forces of Occupation in Turkey, 1921-23; Northern Command, 1923-27; Gen. 1927; G.O.C.-in-C. Western Command, India, 1927-31; A.D.C. General to the King, 1930-34; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Aldershot Command, 1931-33. *Publication:* Life of F.M. the Viscount Plumer, 1935. *Address:* Government House, Gibraltar. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, I Zingari M.C.C.

HARINGTON, Charles Robert, F.R.S., 1931; M.A., Ph.D.; Professor of Pathological Chemistry in the University of London since 1931; *b.* 1 Aug. 1897; *er. s.* of Rev. Charles Harington; *m.* 1923, Jessie, 2nd *d.* of Rev. James Craig; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Magdalene College, Cambridge; University of Edinburgh. Research Assistant in Dept of Therapeutics, University of Edinburgh, 1920; Lecturer in Pathological Chemistry, University College Hospital Medical School, London, 1922; Reader in Pathological Chemistry in the University of London, 1928; Joint Editor of the Biochemical Journal. *Publications:* The Thyroid Gland: its Chemistry and Physiology, 1933; papers on chemical and biochemical subjects, mainly in the Biochemical Journal. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 67 Corringham Road, N.W.11.

HARINGTON, His Honour Judge Edward; *b.* 25 Oct. 1863; 3rd *s.* of Sir Richard Harington, 11th Bart., of Whitbourne Court, Worcester; *m.* Louisa Muriel, *o. d.* of late Herbert C. E. Vernon, of Oaklands Curridge, Newbury; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1889; Midland Circuit; Judge of County Courts, Circuit 23 (and 21 and 25 in part), 1905; transferred to Circuit 45, 1908; retired 1935; J.P. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 66 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5579. *Club:* Arthur's.

HARINGTON, Major Frederick John, D.S.O. 1915; The West Yorkshire Regt (the Prince of Wales's Own); *b.* 3 Aug. 1888; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel Frederick William Harington, late commanding The P.W.O. West Yorkshire Regiment; *m.* 1917, Olive Isabel (*d.* 1923), *o. d.* of late Commander Berkeley St. George Deane, R.N., and Mrs. Deane, formerly of Glendaragh, Newtownmount Kennedy, Ireland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Entered Army, 1912; Captain, 1915; Major, 1933; served European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O.); Iraq, 1923; Adjutant, 2nd Batt., W. Yorks. Regt., 1921-24; 7th Batt., 1925-29. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, rowing. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HARINGTON, Major Henry Douglas, D.S.O. 1915; M.C.; late The West Yorkshire Regt. (The Prince of Wales' Own); *b.* 24 May 1886; *e. s.* of late Col. F. W. Harington, late commanding 14th Regimental District and West Yorkshire Regiment; *m.* 1930, Mary *y. d.* of late F. Livingstone. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Entered Army, 1906; Captain 1914; Bt. Maj. 1919; Maj. 1925; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1936. *Address:* Broadmeade Copse, Wanborough, Surrey. *T.:* Normandy 88. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HARINGTON, Brig.-Gen. John, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 10 April 1873; 5th *s.* of late Sir Richard Harington, 11th Bart.; *m.* 1908, Lady (Frances) Aline Gore-Langton, 4th *d.* of late 4th Earl Temple of Stowe; one *s.* one *d.* Joined Rifle Brigade, 1895; Captain, 1901; Major, 1914; Commanded 2nd and 3rd Battalions, 1919-1923; with King's African Rifles, 1903-7; Adjutant T.F., 1909-12; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (Queen's medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Somaliland, East Africa, 1903-4 (medal 2 clasps); Nandi, 1905-6 (clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches 4 times, wounded three times, Legion d'Honneur (Chevalier); B.G.C. 139 Infantry Brigade, 1918-19; Inspector Gen. of the King's African Rifles, 1923-27; commanded 139th Territorial Infantry Brigade, 1928-30; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Chelmarsh Hall, Bridgnorth, Salop. *T.:* Quatt 2. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HARINGTON, Sir Richard Dundas, 13th Bt.; cr. 1611; *b.* 16 Oct. 1900; *s.* of 12th Bt. and Selina Louisa Grace, *d.* of 6th Viscount Melville; *S.* father 1931. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *b.* John Charles Dundas Harington, *b.* 27 June 1903. *Address:* Whitbourne Court, Worcester.

HARKER, Alfred, M.A., LL.D. (Edin. and McGill), F.R.S.; Fellow of St. John's College, Emeritus Reader in Petrology, Cambridge; late of H.M. Geological Survey of Scotland; *b.* Hull, 19 Feb. 1859; *s.* of P. H. Harker. *Educ.:* Cambridge. Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1935. *Publications:* numerous geological memoirs; Petrology for Students, 1895; The Tertiary Igneous Rocks of Skye, 1904; The Natural History of Igneous Rocks, 1909; Metamorphism, 1932. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge.

HARKER, Rowand, K.C. 1926; Chairman of South-Eastern Traffic Commissioners since 1931; *b.* 18 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late Thomas Parkinson Harker, Brighton; *m.* Lucy Millicent, *d.* of William Hudson Scott, Carlisle; two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton. Admitted Solicitor, 1900; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1905; served European War, R.A.O.C. and D.A.A.G. to Judge Advocate-General; South-Eastern Circuit and Parliamentary Bar Mess. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 1 Brick Court, Temple E.C.; 36 Tregunter Road, S.W.10. *T.A.:* 97 Temple. *T.:* Central 1687; Flaxman 5403. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's; Royal Ashdown Forest; Royal Wimbledon Golf.

HARKNESS, Edward Burns, C.M.G. 1922; Under-Sec., Departments of Chief Sec. and Public Health since 1916; *b.* Grafton, N.S.W., 25 Nov. 1874; *m.* 1907, Vera Ladell,

d. of Captain A. W. Jack; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grafton Superior Public School and Grafton Grammar School. Entered New South Wales Public Service, 1891; Private Secretary to successive State Premiers, 1900-1914; first Sec. and Permanent Head of the Premier's Dept., 1914; Chief Electoral Officer, 1916-29; Commissioner for redistribution of State Electoral boundaries, 1919; conducted the first Election (1920) in New South Wales in accordance with the principles of Proportional Representation; directed the succeeding General Elections under that system (1922 and 1925); Chairman the Lord Howe Island Board of Control; Honorary Organiser with Mr. John J. Cohen (now Judge Cohen) of Australia Day, 1915; acted as Honorary Organiser of Red Cross Day with Judge Cohen and Mr. A. L. Blythe, 1918. *Recreations:* swimming, horticulture, golf. *Address:* Clifton Gardens, Sydney, N.S.W.

HARKNESS, Edward S., B.A., M.A., LL.D.; financier; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, 22 Jan. 1874; *s.* of Stephen Vanderburg Harkness and Anna M. Richardson Harkness; *m.* 1904, Mary E. Stillman; no c. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Concord, New Hampshire; Yale University. Director of the Southern Pacific and the New York Central Lines; President of the Commonwealth Fund, and a Trustee of the Presbyterian Hospital, and the Metropolitan Museum of Art. *Address:* 654 Madison Avenue, New York. *Clubs:* University, Brook, Links, Metropolitan, Down Town, National Golf, New York.

HARLAND, Albert; *b.* 6 Sep. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. A. A. Harland, Harefield Vicarage, near Uxbridge. *Educ.:* Rugby School: Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Managing Director Joseph & Henry Wilson, Ltd., 1891; M.P. (U.) Sheffield (Ecclesall), 1923-29; Member Sheffield City Council, 1902-11, 1923 and 1929; Alderman, 1932; Town Trustee; Church Burgess; Member Council of the University of Sheffield. *Address:* 10 Psalter Lane, Sheffield. *Club:* Sheffield.

HARLECH, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1876; **George Ralph Charles Ormsby-Gore,** K.C.B. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1923; J.P., D.L.; formerly commanded Welsh Guards; Lord-Lieutenant, Co. Leitrim and Merionethshire; Constable of Harlech Castle since 1927; *b.* 21 Jan. 1855; *e. s.* of 2nd Baron and Emily, *d.* of Admiral of the Fleet Sir G. F. Seymour, and *s.* of 5th Marquis of Hertford; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1881, Lady Margaret Ethel Gordon, *d.* of 10th Marquess of Huntly; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Formerly Lt. Coldstream Guards; M.P. (C.) Oswestry Div. of Shropshire, 1901-4. Owns between 5000 and 10,000 acres. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Rt. Hon. William George A. Ormsby-Gore, *q.v.* *Address:* Brogyntyn, Oswestry. *T.:* Oswestry 27. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton, Turf.

See also Earl Fortescue, Hon. S. F. Ormsby-Gore.

HARLEY, Alexander Hamilton, M.A.; Principal, Islamia College, Calcutta, since 1926, in Indian Educational Service; *b.* Hamilton, 1882; *e. s.* of William Harley, Hamilton and Lochgoilhead, Scotland; *m.* Celia Lucilla, 6th *d.* of Jas. B. Coughtrie, Hong Kong and London; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Universities of Glasgow, Edinburgh, and Berlin. Graduated from Glasgow University, 1902; read in Scot. Congregational Theological Hall, 1903-5; medallist and prizeman in Semitic Languages, Edinburgh University; Assistant Professor of Semitic Languages, Edin. University, 1905-1910; Dept. of Oriental Printed Books and MSS. (Arab.), British Museum, 1910; Principal, Calcutta Madrasah, in I.E.S., 1910-26; Officiating Secretary to Board of Examiners, Government of India, thrice between 1915-21; passed Degree of Honour in Arabic, 1916, in Urdu, 1920; Fellow and Syndic of Calcutta University. *Publications:* Musnad of Umar bin Abdi'l Aziz; A Manual of Sufism; Sad Kalima of Ali bin Abi Talib; miscellaneous articles in Ency. of Religion and Ethics, Journal of Asiatic Society of Bengal, Bulletin of Oriental Stud., etc.; joint-editor of Haft Iqlim (Bibl. Ind.); joint-editor of Muslim Review. *Recreations:* collecting Or. MSS. and paintings, early English water-colours, curios; tennis, golf. *Address:* Islamia House 19 Wellesley Square, Calcutta, India. *Clubs:* Bengal United Service, Chowringhee, Saturday, Calcutta.

HARLEY, Rev. Alfred W. M., M.A.; D.C.L.; *b.* Bridgewater, Nova Scotia, 1862; *s.* of late John Harley; *m.* 1891, Margaret S., *d.* of late John D. McClearn, Liverpool, Nova Scotia; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's College, Windsor. B.A. 1884; M.A. 1887; D.C.L. (hon.) King's College, Windsor, 1923; Deacon, 1886; Priest, 1887; Curate of Trinity Church, Liverpool, N.S., 1886; Rector, 1891-1906; Rural Dean of Shelburne, N.S., 1891-1906; Professor of English Literature, King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia, 1906-18; Priest in charge of Conquerall, Nova Scotia, 1918-32. *Address:* Bridgewater, Nova Scotia.

HARLEY, Colonel Arthur Bertram, D.S.O. 1917; late 2nd Bombay Pioneers; *b.* 30 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Edward Arthur Harley; *m.* 1914, Joyce Prudence, *d.* of Lt.-Colonel Owen Smyth, D.S.O., adopted *d.* of Colonel C. E. Peirse, late 35th Scinde Horse; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Served The Buffs, 121st Pioneers, 1/2 Bombay Pioneers; operations in the Aden Hinterland, 1903-4, France, 1914-15, Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, D.S.O.); retired, 1926. *Address:* 4 Kimbolton Avenue, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford 3421. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HARLEY, John Hunter, M.A.; F.R.Hist.S., F.R.G.S.; Officers Cross of the Polish Order of the Polonia Restituta; Chevalier Legion of Honour; *b.* 1865; *s.* of James Harley and Janet Hunter; *m.* 1897, Flora Dent. *Educ.:* Universities of Glasgow and Oxford. Graduated with 1st Class Honours in Mental and Moral Philosophy; entered journalism on the Literary Staff of the London Echo; Parliamentary representative of the Echo in the Press Gallery and Lobby, 1904; Special Commissioner of Echo to Ireland, 1905; Press Representative of Labour Party in Press Gallery of the House of Commons, 1908; President of the National Union of Journalists in 1911 and again in 1912; Alderman of the St. Pancras Borough Council, 1912; Chairman of Women's Work Committee of the Central (Unemployed) Body for London, 1914; Member of St. Pancras Tribunal under the Military Service Act and of the St. Pancras Food Control Committee 1915; Editor Polish Review, 1915; Editor New Poland, 1917; Member of the L.C.C. 1919; General Editor of the Polish Press Bureau and of the Polish Economic Bulletin, 1920. *Publications:* The New Social Democracy, 1911; Syndicalism (People's Books Series), 1913; Poland—Past and Present, 1915; many articles in reviews and newspapers; philosophical papers, printed by the Aristotelian Society. *Address:* 59 Parliament Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1147; Langham 2652-53. *Clubs:* National Labour, Royal Societies, P.E.N.

HARLEY, Lt.-Col Thomas William, C.I.E. 1926; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 10 Dec. 1876. *Educ.:* Dublin University, M.B., B.Ch. Joined Indian Medical Service; 1902; retired 1931.

HARLOW, Frederick James, M.B.E.; Ph.D., B.Sc., F.Inst.P., A.R.C.Sc., D.I.C.; Principal Chelsea Polytechnic since 1928; Past President Association of Principals of

Technical Institutions; Hon Secretary of the Joint Committee on Technical College Buildings (A.T.I. and A.P.T.I.); *b* Whitstable, Kent *Educ.*: Simon Langton School, Canterbury; Imperial College of Science, South Kensington. Lecturer in Physics and subsequently Head of Department of Mathematics and Physics, Sir John Cass Technical Institute, Aldgate, E C 3, 1909-20; in charge of X-Ray and Electro Medical supplies, Army Medical Department, War Office, 1915-19, Principal Municipal Technical College, Blackburn, 1921 1925; Principal Wigan and District Mining and Technical College, 1925-28 *Publications*: Original Researches on Thermal Expansion of Mercury and Fused Silica X-Rays, etc., and contributed to the Physical Society of London; Some Aspects of Technical Education on the Continent with special reference to Buildings (Association of Technical Institutions); joint Author of Technical College Buildings: their Planning and Equipment, by a Joint Committee *Address* 62 Harwood Avenue, Bromley, Kent *T.*: Ravensbourne 0562

HARLOW, Vincent Todd; M.A., D.Litt; Keeper of Rhodes House Library since 19 8, and University Lecturer in Colonial History since 1935 Oxford; *b* 14 Aug 1898; *s.* of late Rev. Vincent Harlow and Esther Agnes Todd; *m.* Margaretta, *d* of J Cory Badcock, J.P, Yarm, Yorks *Educ.* Durham School; Brasenose College, Oxford Temporary commission, Royal Field Artillery, 1917-19 (despatches); Assistant Lecturer in Modern History, University College, Southampton, 1923 26; lecturer, 1926 1927; Beit Lecturer in Colonial History, Oxford, 1930-35; member of Council of the Hakluyt Society, and of the Historical Association *Publications*: Voyages of Capt. Jackson 1923; History of Barbados, 192 ; Christoper Codrington, 1928; critical edition of Ralegh's Discoverie of Guiana, 1928; Ralegh's Last Voyage, 1932; joint editor with Dr J. A. Williamson of the Pioneer Histories. *Address* Rhodes House, Oxford; The Firs, Old Marston, Oxon. *T.*: Oxford 3872.

HARMAN, Brig.-Gen. Alexander Ramsay, C M G 1918; D S O 1916; *b* 1877; *s* of late Sir George Byng Harman, K C B; *m.* *Educ* Marlborough Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal and clasp, Khedive's Star), South African War, 1899 1901 (despatches Queen's medal and 3 clasps), European War, 1914-18 (C M G, D S O); retired, 1920. *Recreations* shooting, golf, tennis. *Clubs*: Naval and Military; Stoke Poges

HARMAN, Lt.-General Sir (Antony Ernest) Wentworth, K.C.B. cr 1934, C B 1919, D S O 1916; *b.* 1872; *s* of late Rev. Canon Samuel Thomas Harman, Chancellor of Cork, of Rathcormac, Co Cork, *m* 1902, Dorothy Ricardo *Educ*: privately Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, Brevet Lieut-Col. and Col Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, C B); Commandant Cavalry School, Netheravon; Commanded 1st Cavalry Brigade, Aldershot, 1920 24; Colonel on the Staff in Charge of Administration, Northern Command, 1924-26, Commandant of the Equitation School and Inspector of Cavalry 1926-30; Colonel Queen's Bays, 1930; Commander 1st Div. Aldershot, 1930-34, retired pay, 1934. *Address*: Walton Elm, Marnhull, Dorset *Club*: Cavalry.

HARMAN, Sir Cecil W. F. S. K.; *see* Stafford-King-Harman

HARMAN, Bt. Col. Charles Cecil, D S O 1917; *b.* 23 Aug 1877, *s.* of W. Harman, Crossdrum, Oldcastle Co Meath; *m* 1914, Muriel, *y d* of Percival Huth, Freshford Manor, Freshford, near Bath: two *s* one *d* *Educ.*: Coleraine; Trinity College Dublin University (B A 1900) Joined Leinster Regt. 1900; Capt. 1909; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt-Col. 1916; Lt-Col. 1928; Bt. Col. 1932, served South African War (medal with 4 clasps); European War (D S.O and bar, Bt. Lt. Col., despatches four times); transferred to Royal Sussex Regt., 1922; commanded 1st Batt Royal Sussex Regiment, 1928-32; retired pay, 1933. *Recreations*: shooting, lawn tennis, cricket; won 100 yds. and quarter-mile championships of Dublin University in 1899 and 1900; quarter-mile amateur championship of Ireland, 1899, *440 yds championship* Army in Ireland, 1905 and 1906. *Address*. Crossdrum, Oldcastle, Co Meath.

HARMAN, Charles Eustace, K.C. 1935; *b* 22 Nov. 1894; *e. surv s* of John E Harman and Ethel Frances Birch; *m* 1924, Helen Sarah Le Roy Lewis; two *s.* *Educ.*: Eton (scholar); King's College, Cambridge (scholar). Served in war with Middlesex Regt. (Prisoner); called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1921 *Recreations*: fishing, shooting. *Address*: 38 Kensington Park Gardens, W.11. *T.*: Park 5715. *Club*: United University.

HARMAN, Major Frank de Winton, D.S O. 1916; late Norfolk Regiment; *b* 31 March 1879; *y. s* of late Rev. Canon S T. Harman, Chancellor of Cork Cathedral; *m* 1916, Evelyne Mary, *y d.* of Lieut.-Colonel S M Gully; one *d.* *Educ*: Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Army, 1900, Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; seconded for service with Egyptian Army, 1908; served Tagoi Expedition, Southern Kordofan, 1910 (medal and clasp); served on Sudan Uganda Boundary Commission, Jan. to May 1912 (4th Class Medjidieh), attached to 1st Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Dardanelles Field Force, May to July, 1915 (despatches, D.S O), retired pay, 1928. *Address*: Coldstream Cottage, Sheringham, Norfolk. *Club* Naval and Military

HARMAN, Major Henry Alexander, D S O 1917, B Sc (Lond); late S. Staffs Regt. (S R), *b* 1881; *m* 1927, Winifred Phoebe Gunn. *Educ*. Cheltenham Grammar School. Junior Tutor, Borough Road College, 1907-8; Senior Maths Master, Queen Mary's School, Walsall, 1908-12; Principal, Government Training College for Teachers, Accra, Gold Coast, 1912-19; Principal, King's College, Lagos, 1919-25; Deputy Director of Education, Gold Coast, 1925-30; attached West African Frontier Force, Gold Coast Regt, 1916-19 for service in East Africa (despatches twice, D S.O) *Address*: Westover, Waterlow Road, Reigate

HARMAN, N. Bishop, M.A., M.B., F R C.S, Hon LL.D; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, West London Hospital, Lecturer in Ophthalmology and late Dean of the West London Post Graduate College; Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Belgrave Hospital for Children; Consultant National Institute for the Blind; late Ophthalmic Consultant L.C.C. Education Department; member Government Committee on Causes and Prevention of Blindness, 1920-22; President Section of Ophthalmology, Winnipeg; Treasurer B M A; late Chairman of Hospitals Committee; Direct Representative General Medical Council; Member and Treasurer of the Dental Board of the U.K; C.M.O South African War; *b* 1869; *s* of late Walter John Harman of Highgate; *m.* Katherine, *d.* of Arthur Chamberlain, J.P., Moor Green Hall, Birmingham; three *s.* two *d* *Educ.*: City of London School; St John's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Research Student); Middlesex Hospital *Publications*: Congenital Cataract; Preventable Blindness; Analysis of 4288 Cases of Blindness; The Eyes of our Children; Aids to Ophthalmology, edn. 8; Science and Religion; etc *Address*: 108 Harley Street, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 1015.

See also Hon F. A. Pakenham.

HARMAN; *see* King Harman.

HARMAR, Fairlie: Member of New English Art Club; *m* 1932 Viscount Harberton, *q.v* *Principal Works*: The Bridge, Monxton

(Walker Gallery, Liverpool); After a Game of Lawn Tennis (presented to Birmingham Art Gallery by Contemporary Art Society), Sarson Farm (Manchester Art Gallery); Chelsea China, Pietermaritzburg Public Art Gallery; L'Aveyron bought by Contemporary Art Society for Belfast Art Gallery; Cheyne Walk Gardens, bought by Earl of Derby; Bowl of Flowers in Cottage Window, bought by Contemporary Art Society 1936. *Address:* 101 Cheyne Walk, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 1852.

HARMER, Right Rev. John Reginald, D.D.; *b.* 11 Aug 1857; *s.* of Rev. George Harmer, Vicar of Maisemore; *m.* 1895, Mary Dorothy, *d.* of Arthur H. Somers-Cocks, C.B., Bengal C S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (Captain of the School and Newcastle Scholar, 1877); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Bell's Scholar; Carus prizeman; B.A., 5th Classic, 1881; 1st Class in Theology, 1883; Fellow of King's Coll. and Corpus Coll, Camb.; Honorary Fellow of Corpus College, Camb., Vice-Principal, Clergy Training School, Cambridge, 1891-3; Dean of Corpus, 1892-5; Librarian, 1890-5; Bishop of Adelaide, 1895-1905; Bishop of Rochester, 1905-30; formerly chaplain to Bishop Lightfoot of Durham, and editor of his posthumous works; Lady Margaret Preacher, Cambridge, 1914. Commander of the Order of Leopold II., 1919, for services rendered as a member of the Executive of the National Committee for Relief of Belgians in Belgium *Address:* 3 Eversfield Road, Kew Gardens Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 1210 *Club:* Church Imperial

HARMER, Sir Sidney Frederic, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; F.R S; Sc.D. (Camb), B.Sc. (Lond.), Hon. Fellow and previously Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; Fellow of University College, London; Former President of the Linnean Society of London; *b* Norwich, 9 Mar. 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Frederic William Harmer, J.P., M.A., F.G.S.; *m.* 1891, Laura, *d.* of A. P. Howell, B C.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; King's College, Camb. Natural Sciences Tripos, Part II., Class I.; distinguished in Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, Camb. 1883; Lecturer in Natural Science, King's Coll., Camb. 1886; Asst Tutor, 1890-1908; Director of the Natural History Departments of the British Museum, 1919 27; formerly Superintendent of University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge; Vice Chairman of Discovery Committee; Foreign Member of K. Norske Vid. Akad., and of Roy. Swedish Acad. Sci.; Hon. Member of Boston Society Nat. Hist. and of Soc. Zoologique de France; Gold Medal of Linnean Society, 1934. *Publications:* papers on Zoological subjects; joint editor of Cambridge Natural History. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Old Manor House, Melbourn, nr. Royston, Herts. *T.:* Melbourn 8 (Cambs) *Club:* Athenæum.

HARMER, William Douglas, M.A., M.B.. M.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon, Throat Department St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Surgeon, Mt. Vernon Hospital; *b.* 25 Aug 1873; *m.* 1906, May, *d.* of late John Hedley, M.D; three *s* *Educ.:* Uppingham; King's College, Cambridge. Late Assistant Surgeon and Warden, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Surgeon to the Metropolitan Hospital. *Publications:* Operations upon the Larynx and Trachea; clinical papers on diseases of the throat and nose. *Address:* 9 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1. *T:* Welbeck 2071.

HARMOOD-BANNER, Major Sir Harmood, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1924; (retired; late 3rd S. Wales Borderers); *b.* Liverpool, 28 Oct. 1876; *e. s.* of Sir John Sutherland Harmood-Banner, 1st Bart., and Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Knowles of Darnhall, Cheshire, M.P. for Wigan; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1907, Frances Cordelia, *d.* of George Duberly, J.P., of Plansworth, Co. Durham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; New College, Oxford; M.A., Honours in Law. Joined 4th S. Wales Borderers; while reading for the Bar was called up for service during the S. African War, first at Aldershot and then in S. Africa (medal with 5 clasps, granted Hon. Captaincy in Army); Musketry Instructor, 4th S. Wales Borderers, 1902 8; served with 3rd S. Wales Borderers (Special Reserve), 1908-13, when retired on account of ill-health, and granted Major's rank and right to wear uniform; served with 7th R. Welsh Fusiliers at the depôt, Newtown, 1914-17; J.P. Montgomeryshire, 1917; High Sheriff, 1920; Member Montgomeryshire T.A Association since 1919; Member Governing Body Welsh Church, and the Conservancy Board of the Severn; a Director, Moss Hall Coal Co, and Pearson and Knowles Coal and Iron Co, and representative on the Mining Association of Great Britain, and Lancashire and Cheshire Coalowners' Association, 1906 20; Member Montgomeryshire County Council; Mayor of Montgomery, 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31, and 1931 32. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* George Knowles Harmood-Banner, *b.* 1918. *Address:* Boughrood Castle, Radnorshire *T.:* Llyswen, 6. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Automobile.
See also E B. Fielden, Maj -Gen. J. R. M. Ford.

HARMSWORTH, family name of **Viscount Rothermere.**

HARMSWORTH, Cecil Bisshopp; *b.* London, 28 Sep. 1869; 3rd *s* of late Alfred Harmsworth, Barrister-at-law; a younger brother of late Lord Northcliffe and of Lord Rothermere; *m.* Emilie Alberta, *d.* of William Hamilton Maffett, Barrister-at-law, St. Helena, Finglas, Co. Dublin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., 1891; M A. 1911; Senior Moderator in Modern Literature; Stewart Scholar in Literature; Contested Droitwich, 1900; N.E Lanarkshire, 1901; M.P. (L.) Droitwich, 1906-1910; South Bedfords (Luton), 1911-22; Under-Secretary of State for the Home Office, 1915; member of the Prime Minister's Secretariat, 1917-19; Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1919-22, and Acting Minister of Blockade, 1919; a member of the Superior Council of the Blockade (Paris, 1919), and Supreme Economic Council; British Member of the Council of the League of Nations, Jan. 1922; Chairman, Commons Footpaths and Open Spaces Preservation Society; Chairman Committee Garden Cities Association. *Publications:* Pleasure and Problem in South Africa, 1908; Immortals at First Hand, 1933. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* 13 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6860. *Clubs:* Reform; University, Dublin.

HARMSWORTH, Hon. Esmond Cecil; Chairman, Newspaper Proprietors' Association, since 1934; *b.* 29 May 1898; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Viscount Rothermere *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Margaret Hunam, *d.* of late William Redhead; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Commission in Royal Marine Artillery, 1917; A.D.C. to Prime Minister in Paris (Peace Conference), 1919; M P. (U.) Isle of Thanet, 1919-29. *Recreations:* tennis and racquets. *Address:* Warwick House, St. James's, S.W.1; *T.:* Whitehall 1175; Mereworth Castle, Kent *Clubs:* Bachelors', White's

HARMSWORTH, Sir Harold Cecil Aubrey, Kt. *cr.* 1935; Director and part proprietor of The Field The Western Morning News, Western Evening Herald etc.; *b.* 13 June 1897; 2nd *s.* of Sir Leicester Harmsworth, Bart, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Lieut. Royal Marine Artillery; served at Dardanelles, Bosphorus and South Russia. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 Ilchester Place, Kensington, W. 14. *Club:* Bachelors'.

HARMSWORTH, Sir Hildebrand Alfred Beresford, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; Director, Continental Daily Mail; *b.* 27 May 1901; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Kathleen Mary, *d.* of E. D. Berton, M.B.; *S.* father, 1929; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow *Heir: s.* Hildebrand Harold, *b* 5 June 1931. *Address:* 4 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8.

HARMSWORTH, Sir (Robert) Leicester, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1918; LL.D. Queen's University, Toronto (Hon.); *b.* 1 Nov. 1870; 4th *s.* of late Alfred Harmsworth, Barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple, and Geraldine Mary, *d.* of late Wm. Maffett, Barrister-at-law, of Finglas, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1892, Annie, *e. d.* of late Thomas Scott of Clapham, and Cornard, Suffolk; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Marylebone Grammar School, N.W. M.P. (L.) Caithness, 1900-18; Caithness-Sutherland, 1918-22; *Heir: s.* Alfred Leicester St. Barbe [*b* 26 Nov. 1892. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A.]. *Address:* Moray Lodge, Campden Hill, W.8. *Clubs:* Canada, Reform.

See also Sir H. C. A Harmsworth.

HARMSWORTH, Vyvyan George; Chairman of Perrier Water, Ltd.; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1906, Constance Gwendolen Mary, *d.* of C. W. Catt; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Address:* Thrumster House, Caithness.

HARNETT, Walter Lidwell, C.I.E. 1933; M.A., M.D. (Cantab), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Lt.-Col. I.M.S., retired *b* 7 June 1879 *s* of William John Harnett, F.R.C.P. (Ed.), Barnet Herts; *m.* 1909, Nellie, *d.* of William Bartingale, Chelsea; no *c.* *Educ.:* City of London School; St John's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Exhibitioner); St. Thomas's Hospital (University Scholarship) First Class Natural Science Tripos, Camb., 1899; House Surgeon and Assistant Pathologist, St. Thomas's Hospital, Passed first into Indian Medical Service 1907; 1st Montefiore Prize for Military Surgery, R.A.M. College, 1907; late Surgeon to the Governor of Bengal; late Superintendent, Campbell Medical School, Calcutta; late Professor of Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta; retired 1934; served European War in India, British Salonica Force, Army of the Black Sea (despatches), Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* 12 Dorchester Court, Sloane Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

HARNETT, Rev. William Lee, M.A., Hon. Canon of Christ Church, 1917; *b.* St. George's Vicarage, Wolverton, 5 Oct. 1864; *s.* of Rev. Francis William Harnett, M.A., Vicar; *m.* 1895, Mary Jessie, *d.* of Frederick Cordeux; three *d.* *Educ.:* Market Bosworth Grammar School; Cheltenham Grammar School; Pembroke College, Oxford (Townsend Scholar) Honours in Classical Mods. 1883; Lit. Hum. 1885, and Chemistry, 1886; tuition work, 1886-88; Curate of Wolverton St. Mary, Bucks., 1888-91; Lecturer of Watford Parish Church, 1891-94; Vicar of Wolverton St. George, Bucks, 1894-1934; lectured on Chemistry in Wolverton Technical College, 1895-1905; Rural Dean of Buckingham, 1905; of Wolverton, 1907-34; has taken considerable part in diocesan affairs; co-opted member of Bucks. Education Committee, 1915; Chaplain of 5th Oxford Church Lads' Brigade Cadet Corps; has passed the Chair in Craft, Royal Arch and Mark Masonry, and holds provincial rank in each, also Grand Lodge of England rank in Craft and Royal Arch, 1928. *Recreation:* workshop. *Address:* Boyne House, Grove Road, Beaconsfield. *T.:* Beaconsfield 36.

HAROLD, Bt. Lt.-Col. Charles Henry Hasler, O.B.E. 1926; M.D., Ch B., D.P.H.; Director of Water Examination, Metropolitan Water Board, The Chemical and Bacteriological Laboratories, 20 Nottingham Place, W.1.; Member of Council B.M.A.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Charles Henry Harold and E. Hasler; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool University. M.B., Ch.B. (Hons.), 1907; M.D., 1910; House Surgeon, House Physician, R.M.O., Liverpool Royal Infirmary, 1907-09; Holt Fellow, Liverpool University, 1909; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1910; Tulloch Memorial Medallist, Ranald Marten Medallist; Bt. Major, 1921; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1934; retired, 1934; D.A.D.M.S. (San.) 3rd Lahore Division, India, 1916; D.A.D.M.S. (San.) L. of C. East Persia and Sanitary Adviser to the Forces in Transcaspia, 1918; Instructor Army School of Hygiene, Aldershot, 1921; Assistant Director of Hygiene and Pathology, Northern Command, India, 1926; Assistant Director of Hygiene, Southern Command, England, 1931; served I.E.F. (D.) Mesopotamia, 1915; Marri Punitive Expedition, 1918; East Persia and Afghanistan, 1918-20 (despatches, Bt. Major). *Publications:* The Influence of the Presence and Position of the Various Radicles of Adrenalin upon its Physiological Activity (joint); Tick Fever in East Persia; The eu-globulin group and its Relationship to the Wassermann Reaction; Breeding of A. maculipennis in Captivity; Further Investigations into the Sterilization of Water by Chlorine and some of its Compounds; Mosquito bionomics; Chloramine Treatment of Water in the Field, etc. *Recreations:* Member of the Slingsby Todd attack on Mt. Kamet, 1913, golf, tennis. *Address:* The Chase, Oatlands Chase, Weybridge. *T.:* Welbeck 6204.

HARPER, Charles G.; artist, author, and journalist; *b.* 1863. Well-known magazine and book illustrator; an enthusiastic pedestrian, cyclist, and lover of the countryside; has an "extensive and peculiar" knowledge of the highways and byways of England. *Publications:* English Pen Artists of To-day; The Marches of Wales; A Practical Handbook of Drawing for Reproduction; Some English Sketching Grounds; From Paddington to Penzance; Revolted Woman; The Brighton Road; The Portsmouth Road; The Dover Road; The Bath Road; The Exeter Road; The Great North Road; The Norwich Road; The Holyhead Road; Cycle Rides round London; The Cambridge, Ely, and King's Lynn Road; Stage Coach and Mail in Days of Yore; The Ingoldsby Country; The Hardy Country; The Newmarket, Bury, Thetford, and Cromer Road; The Oxford, Gloucester, and Milford Haven Road; The Hastings Road; The Manchester and Glasgow Road; The Dorset Coast; The South Devon Coast; The North Devon Coast; The Somerset Coast; The Cornish Coast (North); The Cornish Coast (South); The Kentish Coast; The Sussex Coast; The Old Inns of Old England; Love in the Harbour: a Novel; Rural Nooks round London; Haunted Houses; Half-Hours with the Highwaymen; The Autocar Road Book; The Tower of London; The Smugglers; Thames Valley Villages; Summer Days in Shakespeare Land; Motor Runs round London; The R.A.C. Guides; Overheard at the Front; Talks with T. Atkins, Esquire; Motor Coach Route Books I.-II.; On the Road in Holland; The Downs and the Sea, 1923 (with J. C Kershaw); Queer Things about London; The Smugglers (with Lord Teignmouth); More Queer Things about London; The City of London Guide; Round and about London by Tram, the London County Council Guide; London, Yesterday, To-day and To-morrow; A Literary Man's London; A Londoner's Own London; Mr. Pickwick's Second Time; The Bunyan Country, Landmarks of the Pilgrim's Progress; Abbeys of Old Romance, 1930; Mansions of Old Romance, 1930; Southwark, Past and Present. *Address:* Rookwood, Hazel Lane, Petersham, by Richmond, Surrey.

HARPER, Sir Charles Henry, K.B.E. *cr.* 1930; C.M.G. 1921; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 24 Feb. 1876; 7th *c.* of Dr. J. Harper, Barnstaple, Devon, and Augusta, *d.* of Captain John De Lancey Robinson, R.N.; *m.* 1910, Marjorie, *d.* of Rev. Gerard Ford, M.A., Ideford Rectory, Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Exeter College, Oxford, M.A. Entered the Colonial Service as a Cadet in the Gold Coast Civil Service, 1900; attached to the Ashanti Field Force, 1900; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; Togoland Field Force; Senior Political Officer, occupation by the British, till Dec. 1914; Chief Commissioner of Ashanti, 1920-23; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, St. Helena, 1925-32. *Recreation:* formerly Rugby football (Oxford and England). *Address:* 13 Belbroughton Road, Oxford. *T.:* Summertown 58153.

HARPER, George Clifford; Headmaster of King Edward VI School, Southampton; *b.* 8 Aug. 1900; *s.* of C. G. Harper, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1925, Georgette Guery, Angers, France; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Christ Church, Oxford (Open Scholarship in Modern History); 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1922. Traffic Apprentice L.N.E.R.; Assistant Master at Stowe and Bedford. *Publications:* (editor) 'Le Livre des Bêtes qu'on appelle Sauvages, Le Grand Voyage d'Alain Gerbault. *Recreations:* walking at home and abroad, interior decoration. *Address:* 101 Highfield Lane, Southampton. *T.:* 74542.

HARPER, George McLean, A.M., Ph.D. (Prin.), Woodrow Wilson Professor of Literature, Princeton University 1926; Professor Emeritus 1932; Special Lecturer in English Literature, 1932-34; *b.* Shippensburg, Pennsylvania, 31 Dec. 1863; *s.* of William Wylie Harper and Nancy J. McLean; *m.* 1895, Belle Dunton Westcott of Princeton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Princeton, Göttingen, and Berlin. A.B. Princeton, 1884; reporter on New York Tribune, 1884; studied abroad, 1885-87; employed on Scribner's Magazine, 1887-89; Instructor, 1889-1891; Assistant Professor, 1891-94; Professor of Romance Languages, 1894-1900, Professor of English, 1900-26, in Princeton; Member of the National Institute of Arts and Letters; Delegate of the Commission for Relief in Belgium, 1915; hospital orderly in France, 1917; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium. *Publications:* The Legend of the Holy Grail, 1893; Masters of French Literature, 1901; A Life of Charles Augustin Sainte-Beuve, 1909; William Wordsworth, his Life, Works, and Influence, 1916; John Morley and other Essays, 1920; Wordsworth's French Daughter, 1921; Dreams and Memories, 1922; Spirit of Delight, 1928; one-volume edition of the Life of Wordsworth, 1929; joint-translator, from the German, of Rein's Japan, vol. ii.; editor of several French texts, and of President Wilson's Addresses, 1918; Selections from Wordsworth, 1923; Introduction to the Standard text of Wordsworth, 1934; Chapter in the Coleridge Memorial Volume, 1934. *Address:* Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A.

HARPER, Very Rev. James Walker, Dean of St. Andrews since 1927 and Curator of The Erskine of Torry Institution, Culross, and Chaplain of St. Serf's, next Culross, since 1910; *b.* 1859; *s.* of William Harper, Whitelay, Daviot; *m.* 1888, Edith Honora, *d.* of C. C. Michell; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Aberdeen; King's College, Aberdeen, M.A. with honours in Philosophy; Edinburgh Theological College. Curate, Stirling, 1884; Senior Curate St. Paul's, York Place, Edinburgh, 1886; Rector St Peter's, Kirkcaldy, 1890; Rector St. Margaret's, Leven, 1900; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of St. Andrews 1908-27; Canon of St. Ninian's Cathedral, Perth, 1909-27. *Publications:* Editor of the Scottish Standard Bearer—a monthly magazine for Scottish Churchmen, also Editor of the Year-Book and other publications, 1909-20. *Address:* Dunimarle, Culross, Fife. *T.:* Newmills 29.

HARPER, Vice-Adm. John Ernest Troyte, C.B. 1926; M.V.O. 1913; *b.* 29 May 1874; 5th *s.* of late Leonard Harper of Bruton, Somerset, late of Christchurch, New Zealand; *m.* 1904, Dorothy, *o. d.* of late Captain Alexander Meldrum, R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, New Zealand. Entered Navy, 1888; Lt. 1896; Comm. 1906; Capt. 1913; Rear-Adm. 1924; Vice-Adm. retired, 1929; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (medal, Natal clasp); Ogaden Somali Expedition, 1900-1 (medal, Jubaland clasp); Commander (N.) of H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1911-14; compiled Official Record of battle of Jutland; Master-of-the-Fleet for the Naval Review on 20th July 1914; commanded ships afloat during European War; Director of Navigation Admiralty, 1919-21; Member Anglo-American Arbitration Board, 1921-22; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1923-24; retired list, 1927: Nautical Assessor to House of Lords; has orders of Dannebrog of Denmark and Redeemer of Greece. *Publications:* The Truth about Jutland, 1927; (with Langhorne Gibson) The Riddle of Jutland, 1934. *Address:* Ilam, Hawkhurst, Kent. *T.:* Hawkhurst, 110. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon.).

HARPER, Lieut.-Col. John Robinson, C.B.E. 1919; T.D. 1914; R.A.M.C., T.F.; J.P. Barnstaple; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 7 Nov. 1867; *e. s.* of late D. Joseph Harper and Augusta, *d.* of Captain John Delancey Robinson, R.N.; *m.* Evelina, *d.* of late Joseph Hucks Gibbs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; St. Thomas's Hospital. Served British Exped. Force, France, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); o/c 14 Stationary Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, North Devon Infirmary; formerly House Surgeon and Resident Accoucheur, St. Thomas's Hospital; Mayor of Barnstaple, 1912-13, Councillor, Devon County; Commander of the Military Order of Aviz (Portugal), 1919. *Publications:* Clinical Aspects of Enteric Group Infections as modified by Protective Inoculation, Lancet, 1920; Congenital Hypertrophic Stenosis of Pylorus, Lancet, 1905; Influence of Rainy Winds on Phthisis (with W. Gordon), British Medical Journal, 1907; other medical papers. *Address:* Pilton Cottage, Pilton, Barnstaple. *T.:* 211.

HARPER, Sir Kenneth Brand, Kt. *cr.* 1936; General Manager Burma Oil Company, Rangoon. *Address:* Burma Oil Company, Rangoon, Burma.

HARPER, Captain Robert Paul; D.S.O. 1918; M.C., D.C.M.; Sheep farmer; *b.* 15 May 1887; *s.* of George Harper, O.B.E. and Agnes Loughnan; *m.* Elfrida Aylmer Lyon; two *s.* *Educ.:* B.H.S. and Christ's College, Christchurch. Joined main body N.Z.E.F., 11 Aug. 1914, as Trooper in Canterbury Mounted Rifles; served Gallipoli (D.C.M.); Lieutenant, Dec. 1915; Captain, Palestine, command Brigade M.G. Squadron, 1916 (M.C., wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Four Peaks, Geraldine, N.Z. *T.A.:* Geraldine, N.Z. *T.:* 40 R. *Club:* Christchurch.

HARRAGIN, Alfred Ernest Albert; D.S.O. 1918; Inspector of Constabulary, Trinidad Constabulary, B.W.I., 1912-34; Senior Insp. since 1934; *b.* 4 May 1877; *s.* of Alfred Ernest Albert Harragin and Clementina Collins; *m.* 1908, Rosina, *d.* of H. A. Green, engineer, Trinidad; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's Royal College, Trinidad. Passed Trinidad Civil Service Examination, and held acting appointment at H.M. Customs, Trinidad; joined the staff as local clerk of Colonial Bank; joined staff of New Colonial Co., Trinidad, as accountant; joined Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.; Inspector

of Trinidad Constabulary, 1905; toured England with West Indian Cricket Team, 1906; left Trinidad with first contingent B.W.I. as Captain, 1915; Lieut. in 1st B.W.I., 1915; Captain, 1916; arrived in Egypt, 1916; Major, 1917; served with 1st. B.W.I. in Egypt and Palestine until April 1919 (D.S.O.); returned to Trinidad, 1919; acted as Deputy Inspector-General on three occasions; awarded King's Police Medal for gallantry, 1936. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* Trinidad Constabulary, B.W.I. *T.:* 1530. *Club:* Union, Trinidad.

HARRAP, George Godfrey, Managing Director of George G. Harrap and Company Limited; *b.* 18 Jan. 1867; *s.* of Frederick James Harrap and Jemima Godfrey; *m.* 1st, 1890, Christina Mary, *d.* of Walter Steward; three *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1935, Jessie Marguerite, *d.* of late Benjamin Addley Bourne, and *widow* of J. J. Pittman. *Educ.:* West Ham Model School. Left school at the age of fourteen with a love of reading; obtained a minor post in the Publishing House of Isbister and Co. Ltd.; neglected no opportunity for improving a scanty education; secured early advancement into a sphere which provided opportunities; progress, however, did not keep pace with ambition and other connections were sought and found; became interested in the educational publications of D. C. Heath and Co, of Boston, U.S.A, and was instrumental in making them known to English teachers; became London Representative for Thomas Y. Crowell Co., New York; in 1901 embarked upon the adventure of publishing, concentrating at first upon the production of modern language and other text-books; published in 1901 Heath's Practical French Grammar which gave a new direction to the teaching of French in Great Britain; success in this department led to the decision to produce Harrap's Standard French Dictionary, of which the first volume appeared in 1934, fifteen years after its inception, member of Stationers Company. *Publications:* Some Memories, 1901-1935; Love Lyrics from Five Centuries. *Recreations:* motoring and foreign travel, some golf, books, and the enjoyment of friends. *Address:* Corner Cottage, Tadworth, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 283. *Club:* City Livery.

HARREL, Right Hon. Sir David, P.C. 1900; G.C.B., *cr.* 1920, G.B.E., *cr.* 1918, K.C.B., *cr.* 1895; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1900; I.S.O. 1902, *b.* 25 Mar. 1841; *s.* of late David Harrel, Mount Pleasant, Co. Down; *m.* 1863, Juliana (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Rev. R. N. Horner. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, Gosport. Royal Irish Constabulary, 1859-79; Resident Magistrate, 1879-83; Chief Commissioner, Dublin Metropolitan Police, 1883-93, Under-Secretary for Ireland, 1893-1902; Member, Congested Districts Board, Ireland; Member, Committee on Production (Arbitration Tribunal under Munitions of War Acts); Arbitrator for Board of Trade in trade disputes; Independent Chairman of Durham Coal Trade Conciliation Board and of various Railway Conciliation Boards; Chairman, Royal Commission on Railway Conciliation Scheme, 1911; Chairman, Irish Inland Fisheries Commission, 1914; Member, Motors Act Commission, Coast Guards Commission; Chairman, Royal Irish Constabulary and Dublin Metropolitan Police Commission. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HARREL, William Vesey, C.B. 1912; C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1903; *b.* 1866; 2nd *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir David Harrel, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Trinity College, Dublin. Cadet in Royal Irish Constabulary, 1886; served in that Force as District Inspector, 1886-98; H.M. Inspector of Prisons in Ireland, 1898; Assistant Commissioner Dublin Metropolitan Police, 1902-14; a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; received the King's Police Medal, 1911; Temp. Commander Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, 1915-19. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown, Co. Dublin.

HARRIES, The Hon. Mr. Justice Arthur Trevor; Judge of High Court of Judicature, Allahabad, since 1934; *b.* 13 June 1892; *s.* of Rees and Mary J. Harries: unmarried. *Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. B.A. (Wales), 1913, B.A., LL.B. (Cantab), 1921, George Long Prizeman Law Tripos Part (I), 1920, Chancellor's Medal Law Tripos Part (II), 1921; Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1922; practised on South Wales Circuit till May 1934; served 2nd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1915-17; Staff Captain 98th Infantry Brigade, 1918. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* 5 Mayo Road, Allahabad, India. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HARRIES, Frederick James, Editor and Manager Barry and District News, Barry; Director Glamorgan County Times and Glamorgan Free Press, formerly sub editor on the Western Mail, Cardiff; *b.* Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire; *y. s.* of Thomas Harries and Matilda, *d.* of John Lewis, Keystone, Pembrokeshire; *m.* 1890, Mary, *e. d.* of Herbert Lloyd, Nantygwenith, Merthyr Tydfil. *Educ.:* Merthyr Tydfil Grammar School. *Publications:* Shakespeare and the Welsh; Shakespeare and the Scots; The Welsh Elizabethans, Famous Writers and Wales; Welshmen and the United States; Nelson's Tour in Wales; Life of Godfrey, Viscount Tredegar; A Tale of the Norman Conquest of Glamorgan, etc. *Address:* Waunfawr, Plymouth Road, Penarth.

HARRINGTON, 11th Earl of (*cr.* 1742), **William Henry Leicester Stanhope;** Baron Harrington, 1729; Viscount Petersham, 1742; *b.* 24 Aug. 1922; *o. s.* of 10th Earl and Margaret Trelawny (Susan), *d.* of Major H. H. D. Seaton; *S.* father, 1929. Owns about 6000 acres. *Heir:* *kinsman* Aubrey Stanhope, *b.* 24 Oct. 1857. *Address:* Elvaston Castle, Derby; Breadsall Lodge, Derby; Gawsworth, Macclesfield.

HARRINGTON, Charles; painter. *Educ.:* Brighton. Exhibited at R.A. and provincial exhibitions; represented in Victoria and Albert Museum, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford; Whitworth Institute, Manchester; Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; Rochdale Art Gallery; Sargent Gallery, Wanganui, N.Z., etc.

HARRINGTON, Ernest John, C.B.E. 1924; *b.* London, 1864; *s.* of late George Harrington; *m.* 1898, Augusta Elkington, *d.* of late Tate Mansford; no *c.* Entered General Post Office, 1882; Deputy Comptroller and Accountant-General, 1921; retired, 1924. *Address:* Greensand, Heath Road, Petersfield.

HARRINGTON, Col. Hon. Gordon Sidney, K.C. 1915, M.P.P.; *b.* Halifax, N.S., 7 Aug 1883; *s.* of Charles Sidney Harrington, K.C., and Mary S. R. De Wolf; *m.* Katherine Agnes MacDonald, Glace Bay, C.B. *Educ.:* Dalhousie University, Halifax, LL.B. Mayor of Glace Bay, 1913-15; served in C.E.F. 1915-20; Colonel, 1918, Deputy Minister, Overseas Military Forces of Canada 1918-20; Premier of Nova Scotia, 1930-33; Minister of Public Works and Mines Nova Scotia, 1925-33; Chairman of Canadian Commission to Administer Unemployment and Social Insurance Act, 1935-36; Nova Scotia Parliament since 1925. *Address:* 238 Jubilee Road, Halifax, N.S. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Rideau, Ottawa; Halifax, Halifax, N.S.

HARRINGTON, Rt. Hon. Sir Stanley, P.C. Ireland, 1919; Kt, *cr.* 1907; B.A, J.P.; *s.* of late William Harrington, J.P., of Lee View, Cork; *g.s.* of late William Stanley (formerly Comptroller Inland Revenue Department, Ireland), of Dublin; *b.* 15 May 1856; *m.* 1882, Catherine (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late

Thomas Lyons, J.P. of Waterview, Co. Cork; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Windsor; Royal University. President Cork Incorporated Chamber of Commerce and Shipping, 1892-93; Director Munster and Leinster Bank, Ltd.; has taken a prominent part in the Irish Industrial Revival. *Address:* Araglin, Queenstown. *Clubs:* Cork, Royal Cork Yacht.

HARRINGTON, Thomas Joseph, C.M.G. 1930; *b.* 1 June 1875; *s.* of late T. Harrington, London; *m.* *d.* of G. Blundell, Yokohama; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Joseph's College, South London. Student Interpreter, Japan, 1896; 1st Assistant, 1903; acting Commercial Attaché, Japan, 1906-7; Vice-Consul, Yokohama, 1909; Consul for Island of Formosa, 1913; Nagasaki, 1918; British Consul-General, Philippine Islands, 1920 35. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Manila, Manila.

HARRIOTT, George Moss, C.S.I. 1911; C I.E 1900; late Chief Engineer Indian Public Works Department, and Secretary Public Works Department to the Chief Commissioner Central Provinces retired 1913; Consulting Engineer for Irrigation to the Government of Mauritius, 1913-15; *b.* 11 July 1858; *s.* of late John Thompson Harriott of Ormskirk, Lancashire; *m.* 1891, Charlotte Mary, *e. d.* of Col. J. W. MacDougall, I.S.C.; one *s.* Joined the Indian Public Works Department, 1878; and served in the Central Provinces of India *Decorated* for services in connection with the famine of 1896-97, and the public works of the feudatory states of Chattisgarh in the Central Provinces of India during the years 1893-99. Also for introducing and establishing irrigation, as well as for the direction and administration of all public works, in the Central Provinces 1901-13. Major Indian Volunteers; Volunteer Long Service Medal, 1906; Volunteer Officers' Decoration, 1907 *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis *Address:* Micklehithe, Stevenage, Herts. *T.:* 153.

HARRIS, family name of **Baron Harris** and of **Earl of Malmesbury.**

HARRIS, 5th Baron (of Seringapatam and Mysore, and of Belmont, Kent, *cr.* 1815), **George St. Vincent Harris,** M.C., J.P.; D L, Kent; Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1935; *b.* 3 Sep 1889; *e. s.* of 4th Baron and Hon. Lucy Ada Jervis, C I. (*d.* 1930), *d* of 3rd Viscount St Vincent; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of Rev. W J. Crookes, late Vicar of Borden; one *s.* *Educ:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Capt. Royal East Kent Imperial Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-18 (M C., despatches); J.P. Kent. Owns about 3000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. George Robert John Harris, *b.* 17 Apr. 1920. *Address:* 51 Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.7; Belmont, Faversham, Kent *Clubs:* Carlton Beefsteak.

HARRIS, Albert Henry; Managing Director, Harris Publications, Ltd; *b* Croydon, 13 Sep 1886; *s.* of Albert E Harris, late of Cassell & Co, Ltd.; *m.* Thora Amy, *d.* of Geo. Henry Legge, Southampton; one *s.* *Educ.:* International College, Hampstead; Institution Fauvel, Neuilly-sur-Seine. Entered T B Browne's Advertising Agency, 1902; Secretary, Globe Press, 1905; joined Benn Brothers as Manager Goldsmith's Review, 1907; Managing Editor, World's Hotel Blue Book, and Who's Who in the Hotel World, 1909; founded Philatelic Magazine, 1911, and Who's Who in Philately, 1914; Trench Warfare Transport Section, 1915-18; Disposals Board, 1919 22; Managing Director, Harris Publications Ltd, since 1922. *Publications:* Editor, Philatelic Magazine, Philatelic Trader, Who's Who in Philately, Philatelic Magazine Handbooks; Stamp Collectors Annual; Standard Index to Philatelic Literature. *Address:* 112 Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 8291; 87 Emmanuel Road, S W.12; *T.:* Tulse Hill 6515. *Club:* Aldwych.

HARRIS, Sir Alexander; *see* Harris, Sir C. A.

HARRIS, Major Alfred, D.S.O. 1917; R F A. (T.), *b* 3 Mar. 1888, 2nd *s.* of A. H. Harris, Sutton, Surrey; *m.* 1916, Rosa Alfreda, *y. d.* of Mr. Alderson, Hersham, Surrey; one *s.* one *d.* Joined R.G.A.(V.), 1904; First Commission, 1910; Capt. 1913; Major, 1914; retired, 1922; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S O.). Civil profession; Quantity Surveyor. *Recreations:* golf, hunting fishing. *Address:* Brook Place, Chobham, Surrey. *Club:* St. Stephen's

HARRIS, Sir Arthur (Ambrose Hall), K.B E., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; *s.* of late Henry Vinton Harris, Stoke Devonport; *b.* 15 Oct. 1854; *m.* 1888, Sarah Morris, *d.* of late William B. Lambe, B.C L., Montreal; one *d.* In service of Grand Trunk Railway of Canada, 1874-1902, when he joined Canadian Pacific Railway; was Director of Overseas Transport to Canadian Govt and Representative in Canada of British Ministry of Shipping, 1914-18; Director General, British Ministry of Shipping in Canada, 1918-20; on demobilization retired from active life. *Address:* c/o Royal Trust Company, Montreal Canada; Torwood, Pointe au Pic, Murray Bay, P Q *Clubs:* St. James's, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa.

HARRIS, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Ellis Fowke, D.S.O. 1915; The Royal Berkshire Regt.; retired; *b.* Devizes, Wilts, 17 May 1878; *s.* of late Rev. Ellis Harris; unmarried. *Educ:* Cheltenham College. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar); N.W. Frontier of India, 1924 (medal with clasp); commanded 1st R. Berks Regiment, Aug. 1924-Aug. 1928 *Address:* Cyprus, Upper Warren Avenue, Mapledurham, Reading.

HARRIS, Sir Austin Edward, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920, *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Frederick W. Harris, J.P., D.L.; *m.* Cara Veronica, *d.* of late George Batten, I.C.S.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Chairman of the Board of Contracts and Assistant Surveyor Gen. of Supply at the War Office, 1916-18; is Chairman of National Bank of New Zealand since 1932; Deputy Chairman Lloyds Bank, Ltd., and a Director of Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd., and Alexander's Discount Co, Ltd, etc. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 10 Catherine Street, Buckingham Gate, S.W 1; *T.:* Victoria 1666; Smoglands, Bembridge, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* Arthur's Ranelagh.

HARRIS, Sir Charles, G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; K.C B, *cr* 1913; C.B. 1911; late Permanent Head of the Finance Department, War Office; 2nd *s* of late John Harris of Ivybridge, Devon; *b.* 2 March 1864; *m.* 1891, Lisbeth, *d.* of late Ferdinand Schiller, Calcutta; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); B.A. First in competition for the Civil Service, 1886; Clerk, War Office, 1887; Principal Clerk, 1900; Assistant Financial Secretary, 1908; Joint Secretary of the War Office, 1920; retired, 1924; Commander, Legion of Honour, 1921 *Recreations:* rowing, climbing, fishing *Address:* Hillcote, Cookham, Berks. *T.:* Bourne End 45.

HARRIS, Sir (Charles) Alexander, K C M.G. *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1904; C.M.G. 1900; C.V.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1911; B.A.; *b.* Wrexham, 28 June 1855; *e. s.* of Rev. G. Poulett Harris, formerly Vicar of Hawes, Yorkshire, and Martha, *d* of Alexander McCarroll of Brighton; *m* 1879, Constance Maria, *y. d.* of John Shute of Glenavon House, Clifton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Richmond School, Yorkshire; Christ's College, Cambridge; also of Lincoln's Inn. Scholar of Christ's College; Porteus medallist; special notice for Bell University Scholarship; 12th Classic 1878; Tancred student in Common Law, Lincoln's Inn. Entered Colonial Office, as result of open competition, 1879; secretary to

West India Royal Commission, 1882; in the West Indies till 1883; assistant secretary to International Conference on Sugar Bounties, 1887-88; private secretary to Mr. Sydney Buxton, as Under-Sec. of State for the Colonies, 1894; also to Lord Selborne, 1895; resigned on promotion, 1896; specially detailed for the preparation of the case of H.M. Government in the Venezuela boundary matter, and attached to the Attorney-General's staff in Paris, 1899; member of Advisory Committee on Commercial Intelligence (Board of Trade), 1900-17; charged with the conduct of British case in Brazilian boundary question, 1901-4; Principal Clerk, Colonial Office, 1898-1909; Chief Clerk, 1909-1917; Governor of Newfoundland, 1917-22; on Managing Committee of Imperial Institute, 1909-16; Chairman of Tropical Diseases Section, Ghent Exhibition, 1913; Governor of New England Co., 1930. *Publications:* articles on finance and economics to Dictionary of Political Economy; various lives to Dictionary National Biography; Edited for Hakluyt Society Storm Van's Gravesande (with J. de Villiers); Harcourt's Voyage to Guiana. *Recreations:* athletics, sport and natural history. *Address:* Greenhill Brow, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 27. *Club:* National.

HARRIS-, Lt.-Col. Charles E. St. J.; *see* Harris-St. John.

HARRIS, Charles Felix, M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician to the Children's Department St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Physician, The Infants' Hospital, Vincent Square; *b.* 1900; *s.* of G. Felix Harris and Ellen Charles; *m.* 1929, Edith Nadejda Goldsmith; no *c.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; St. Bart's. Hospital Medical College. House Physician, and Chief Assistant St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Kirkes Scholarship, 1922, Lawrence Research Scholarship, 1925) House Physician Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Assistant, with Rockefeller Fellowship, Pediatrics Dept. Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, U.S.A. *Publications:* various in medical and scientific journals. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* 31 Weymouth Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1723; The Warden's House, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College, Charterhouse Square, E.C. *T.:* Clerkenwell 4616.

HARRIS, Charles Joseph William, C.B.E. 1927, Private Secretary to Conservative Chief Whip; *b.* 1901. Private Secretary to successive Parliamentary Secretaries to Treasury, 1919-24 and 1924-29. *Address:* 3 Burcote Road, S.W.18.

HARRIS, Charles Reginald Schiller, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon), Ph.D. (Princeton); Director-General, Buenos Aires Great Southern and Western Railways; *b.* 10 April 1896; *e. s.* of Sir Charles Harris, G.B.E., K.C.B., *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Lucia Marie Ghislaine, *o. c.* of late Dom José de Figueiredo de Pitinga and of Mrs. C. T. Terry, Venice. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar) 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1920; Senior Demy, Magdalen College, Oxon., 1920-21; Jane Eliza Procter Visiting Fellow, Princeton University, N.J., 1922-1923, Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford 1921-1936; Editor of the Nineteenth Century and After, 1930-35; leader writer on the Staff of the Times, 1925-35, and the Economist, 1932-35. *Publications:* Duns Scotus, 1927; Duns Scotus and his relation to Thomas Aquinas (Proc. Arist. Soc., 1924-25); chapter on Philosophy in The Legacy of the Middle Ages; Germany's Foreign Indebtedness, published under the auspices of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1935. *Recreations:* walking, fishing. *Address:* 955 Calle Arroyo, Buenos Aires, Argentine. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Jockey, Buenos Aires.

HARRIS, Colonel Sir David, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; C.M.G. 1900; V.D., Cape Colonial Forces; *b.* City of London, 12 July 1852; *s.* of Woolf and Phœbe Harris; *m.* 1873, Rosa Gabriel of Prussia. *Educ.:* Cowford's College, City of London. Went to Diamond Fields, 1871; Lieutenant Diamond Fields Horse, 1876; Captain, 1878; served in Gaika Galecka campaign, 1877-78 (despatches, medal and clasp); served in Griqua campaign, 1878; Major, Kimberley Regiment, 1890; Lieut. Colonel commanding Griqualand West Brigade, 1896; commanded column that quelled large native rising in Bechuanaland, 1896-97 (thanks of Government); commanded Town Guard defence of Kimberley, 1899-1900 (despatches, thanked by High Commissioner, C.M.G.). *Publication:* Pioneer, Soldier, and Politician, 1931. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Kimberley, Cape Colony. *Clubs:* Kimberley, Kimberley; Civil Service, Cape Town.

HARRIS, David Fraser; *see* Fraser-Harris.

HARRIS, David R., M.A. (Cantab.), B.A. (Lond.); Principal Emeritus Normal College (the North Wales College for the Training of Teachers), Bangor, since 1935; Principal, 1905-35; *b.* Merthyr Tydfil, South Wales; *s.* of William Harris, Twynyrodyn, Merthyr; *m.* Evelyn, B.Sc., *d.* of John Kempster, J.P., founder and first editor of the Police Review; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge; University College, Aberystwyth. Lecturer on Educational Theory and Master of Method, University College, Aberystwyth, 1898-1902; Vice-Principal London Day Training College, and recognised teacher in Pedagogy, University of London, 1902-5; Member of the Carnarvonshire Education Authority and Secondary Education Committee; Member of the Anglesey Education Authority and of its Intermediate Education Committee; Member of the Central Welsh Board for Intermediate Education and of its Executive Committee; Member of Court of University College of Wales. *Publications:* numerous articles on educational topics in educational journals; editor of the Police Review. *Recreations:* music, golf, walking. *Address:* Plas Dolydd, Conway, N. Wales. *T.:* Conway 130. *Club:* National Liberal.

HARRIS, Douglas Gordon, C.S.I. 1932; C.I.E. 1925, Irrigation Adviser to the Government of Palestine since 1935; Member of the Executive Council of Palestine, 1936; *b.* 19 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late Arthur Harris, Ilkley, Yorks; *m.* Alice, *d.* of late Spencer Ackroyd, Bradford, Yorks; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Zurich. Assistant and Executive Engineer, Indian Public Works Department, 1907-15; Under-Secretary to Government of United Provinces, 1915; Under-Secretary to Government of India, 1916-19; Assistant Inspector-General of Irrigation in India, 1920-22; Deputy Secretary to Government of India, 1922-25; Consulting Engineer to the Government of India, 1925-32; Member Orissa Flood Committee, 1928. Member Bengal Irrigation Committee, 1930; Member, Sind Financial Enquiry Committee, 1931; Member, Bombay Reorganization Committee, 1932; Tana River Expedition, Kenya, 1934. *Publication:* Irrigation in India. *Address:* c/o Department of Development, Jerusalem, Palestine.

HARRIS, Major Edward Montgomery, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1880; *s.* of George B. Harris, of Eldon House, London, Ontario; *m.* Annie Hermione (*d.* 1926), *d.* of John Breakey of Breakeyville, Quebec. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

HARRIS, Emanuel Vincent; A.R.A. 1936; F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Emanuel Harris and Mary Vincent; *m.* Edith, *d.* of William Maule, M.D. *Educ.:* Kingsbridge

Grammar School. Architect for Manchester Central Library and Town Hall Extension, Sheffield City Hall, Leeds Civic Hall, Exeter and South-West of England University, Glamorgan County Hall, Surrey County Hall, Somerset County Hall, Bristol Council House; Science Buildings, Taunton School; Consulting Architect, Johannesburg Library; selected Architect in competition for H.M. Board of Trade Building, Whitehall, and many other public buildings. *Address*. 29 St. James's Square, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T:* Whitehall 4151. *Clubs:* Fine Arts, Savage, Reform.

HARRIS, Captain Frank Ernest; D.S.O. 1919; Merchant; Minister of Agriculture, S. Rhodesia, since 1934; *b.* 21 June 1877; *s.* of late John Harris; unmarried. *Educ.:* Ashburton Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-1919 (prisoner, despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* P.O. Box 649, Bulawayo, S.A. *T.A.*. Granary. *Club*. Bulawayo.

HARRIS, Rev. Canon George Herbert, M.A.; Rector of Rothbury since 1935; Rural Dean of Rothbury since 1935; Hon. Canon of Worcester since 1936; *b* 14 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Frederick George and Lucy Anne Harris, Ellacombe, Torquay, *m.* Lavinia Nina Lansdell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private; Collège Jean Bart, Dunkerque; *Fitzwilliam Hall*, Cambridge. Curate of St Andrew's, Plymouth, 1914-16; T.C F. 1916-19 (despatches); Vice-Principal, Ridley Hall, 1919-23; Editorial Secretary, Church Missionary Society, 1926-30; Principal of King William's College, Isle of Man, 1930-35; Hon. C F., 1919; Theo. Trip pt i, 1st cl (dist. in N.T.), Theo. Trip pt ii, 1st cl; Carus Prize (Jun., 1913); Carus Prize (Sen, 1914); Scholefield Prize, 1914; Crosse Scholar, 1913; Wordsworth Student, 1913; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1919 and 1921; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Bradford 1920-31; to Bishop of Sodor and Man since 1928; to Bishop of Oxford, 1924-25; to Bishop of Worcester since 1931; to Bishop of Newcastle since 1935; Central Advisory Council for the Training of the Ministry, 1926, Joint Editor The Church Overseas, 1928-30. *Publications:* Contributor to The Inner Life, 1925; The Call For Christian Unity, 1930. *Address:* Rectory, Rothbury, Northumberland. *T.:* Rothbury 82.

HARRIS, Col. Gerald Noel Anstice, C.B.E. 1919 O.B E 1918; R M A., retired; *b.* 1866; unmarried. Served European War, 1914-19 (O B E., C.B E.) *Recreations:* shooting and golf *Club* · United Service.

HARRIS, Henry; *s* of late Henry Harris, Steventon Manor, Hants., and Janet *d.* of Rt Hon Lord Young, P C; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Hon Secretary to the Legation to the Vatican, 1917-21; a Trustee of the National Gallery, 1934 *Address:* 9 Bedford Square, W C 1. *T.:* Museum 0233. *Clubs* · St. James's, Wyndham.

HARRIS, Henry Albert, M.D. (Pathology) D.Sc., M.B., B S. (Hons.), M R C.S., M R C P.; Professor of Anatomy, University of Cambridge, since 1934; *b* 13 Sep 1886; *s.* of late Henry Harris, Rhymney, Mon.; *m* 1912, Margaret, *d* of late Llewellyn Webb, Hay; two *s* three *d.* *Educ.:* Abermorlais and Secondary Schools Merthyr Tydfil University College, Cardiff; University College Hospital Medical School, London. Demonstrator, Assistant Professor Curator of the Anatomical Museum, Lecturer in Surgical Anatomy, University College, London, 1918-31; Assistant to Child Welfare Clinic 1921-31; Assistant to the Medical Unit, University College Hospital, 1927-31 · Professor of Clinical Anatomy University College and University College Hospital, 1931-34 Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons; Bucknill Scholar, Gold Medallist in Anatomy and Physiology, Cluff Prizeman, Fellowes Gold Medal in Clinical Medicine, University College Hospital Medical School; Ernest Hart Memorial Fellow, B.M.A., 1921-23; Rockefeller Foundation Fellow, 1925-1926; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1929; Wm Julius Mickle Fellowship for Research, 1929; Symington Prize Anatomical Research, 1929; Alvarenga Prize, Philadelphia, 1930; Fellow of University College, London, 1932; Member of Board of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons and University of London *Publications:* Bone Growth in Health and Disease, 1933; various anatomical and medical papers relating to Bone Growth, Growth in Children, Radiology, Embryology, Physical Anthropology, and Teratology. *Recreations* travel, walking, gardening. *Address:* 5 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge.

HARRIS, Sir Henry Percy, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 8 Sep. 1856; *s.* of late Sir George David Harris, J.P., L.C C.; *m.* 1st, 1908, Ethel Alice (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late E. Chivers Bower, Broxholme, Scarborough; 2nd, 1934, Eva Margaret, *er. d.* of late Arthur E. Stearns. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B A.). Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1881; M.P. (U.) S. Paddington 1910-22; L C.C. Paddington, 1892-1910; leader of Moderate Party, 1904-6; Deputy-Chairman of the London County Council, 1898; Chairman, 1907-8; late Chairman London War Pensions Committee; sometime *Chairman London Municipal Society; Chairman* Select Committee on War Pensions, 1920; J.P., D.L London *Address:* 98 Gloucester Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6629. *Club:* Carlton.

HARRIS, Henry Wilson; author and journalist, Editor of the Spectator since 1932; *b.* Plymouth 21 Sep. 1883; *s.* of Henry Vigurs Harris; *m.* 1910, Florence, *d.* of A. M. Cash, M.D., Torquay; one *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth Coll.; St John's Coll., Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). President of Cambridge Union, 1905; joined in 1908 staff of Daily News, becoming successively News Editor, Leader Writer, and Diplomatic Correspondent; contributor to various English, American, and Continental periodicals. *Publications* · President Wilson, His Problems and his Policy, 1917; The Peace in the Making, 1919; What the League of Nations Is, 1925; Human Merchandise, 1928; Arms or Arbitration? 1928; The League of Nations, 1929; Naval Disarmament, 1930; The Future of Europe, 1932; numerous booklets on the work of the League of Nations *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 15 Mecklenburgh Square, W C 1. *T.:* Terminus 4327; Foxholt, Abinger Common, Dorking. *T.:* Abinger 111. *Club:* Reform.

HARRIS, James Rendel, M.A.; Hon. Litt.D. Dublin; Hon. LL.D. Haverford; Hon. Doct. Theol. Leyden; Hon. LL D. Birmingham; Hon. D.D. Glasgow; Hon. Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge; F.B.A. 1927; *b.* Plymouth, 1852; *m.* 1880, Helen Balkwill *Educ.:* Plymouth Grammar School; Clare College, Cambridge (3rd Wrangler, ex-Fellow) Moderator and Examiner Mathematical Tripos; Professor at Johns Hopkins University (1882-85); Professor at Haverford College (1886-92); University Lecturer in Palæography, Cambridge University (1893-1903); Professor of Theology, University of Leyden, 1903-4; Director of Studies at the Friends' Settlement for Social and Religious Study, Woodbrooke, near Birmingham, 1903-1918; Curator of MSS at the John Rylands Library, Manchester, 1918-25; Pres. Free Church Council, 1907-8; Haskell Lecturer at Oberlin College, 1910. Travelled extensively in the East in search of MSS. *Publications:* The Teaching of the Apostles and the Sibylline Books 1885; Fragments of Philo, 1886; The Origin of the Leicester Codex, 1887; The Teaching of the Apostles, 1887; The Rest of the Words of Baruch, 1889; Biblical Fragments from Mount Sinai, 1890; The Diatessaron, 1890; The Acts of Perpetua, 1890; A Study of Codex Bezae. 1890; The Apology of Aristides, 1891; Codex Sangallensis, 1891;

Some Syrian and Palestinian Inscriptions, 1891; Memoranda Sacra, 1892; Popular Account of the newly recovered Gospel of St. Peter, 1892; Origin of the Ferrar Group, 1893; Stichometry, 1893; The Four Gospels from the Syriac Palimpsest (co editor), 1894; Lectures on the Western Text of New Testament, 1894; Fragments of Ephrem Syrus, 1895; Union with God, 1895; Hermas in Arcadia, 1896; Letters from Armenia, 1897; the Homeric Centones, 1898; the Legend of Ahikar, 1898 (co-editor); Life of Francis William Crossley (editor), 1899; Double Text of Tobit, 1899; The Gospel of the Twelve Apostles, 1900; Verse Division of New Testament, 1900; Tract on Triune Nature of God, 1900, Further Researches into the History of the Ferrar Group, 1901; Annotators of the Codex Bezae, 1901, The Dioscuri in Christian Legend, 1903; The Guiding Hand of God, 1905; The Cult of the Heavenly Twins, 1906; Aaron's Breastplate, 1908; Side lights on New Testament Research, 1909; Some Woodbrooke Liturgies, 1909; The Odes and Psalms of Solomon, 1910; An Early Christian Psalter, 1910; Boanerges, 1913; The Sufferings and the Glory, 1914; Origin of the Cult of Dionysos, 1915; Origin of the Cult of Apollo, 1915; Origin of the Cult of Artemis, 1916; Origin of the Cult of Aphrodite, 1916; Odes and Psalms of Solomon (Rylands' Lib. Ed. Co-editor), Vol. I. 1916; Vol. II. 1920; Ascent of Olympus, 1917; Testimonies (with Vacher Burch), Part I. 1917; Part II. 1920, Picus who is also Zeus, 1917; Origin of the Prologue to St. John's Gospel, 1917; Origin of Apple-Cults, 1919; Return of the Mayflower, 1919. Origin of Doctrine of the Trinity, 1919, The Mayflower Song-Book, 1919; The Last of the Mayflower, 1920; The Finding of the Mayflower, 1920; An Apple Masque, 1920; Metrical Fragments in iii Maccabees, 1920; The Pilgrims Press (Co-editor), 1922; A New Christian Apology, 1923; Tatian, Perfection according to the Saviour, 1923; The Quest for Quadratus, 1924; As Pants the Hart, 1924; Scylla and Charybdis, 1925; The Sources of Barlaam and Joasaph, 1925; Apollo and his Birds, 1925; Apollo at the Back of the North Wind, 1926; The Stature of our Lord, 1926; Early Colonists of the Mediterranean, 1926; Bar Salibi against the Melchites (Co.-editor), 1927; Traces of Egypt in the Mediterranean, 1927; What was the Afikoman, 1927; Jesus and Osiris, 1927; Further Traces of Hittite Migration, 1927; St. Paul and Greek Literature, 1927, a Primitive Dye-stuff, 1927; Egypt in Britain, 1927; Glass Chalices of the First Century, 1927; The Twelve Apostles, 1927; Eucharistic Origins, 1927; St Winefred, 1928; Egypt and the Atlantic Seaboard, 1928; St. Bees, 1928; Watling Street, 1928; The Voyage of Hanno, 1928; Watendleth, 1928; Go West, 1928; Origin of the Cult of Hermes, 1929; Go East, 1929; St. Mildred's Hair, 1929; Early Map of Britain, 1929; North and South, 1929; A New Stonehenge, 1929; Barley, 1929, Minster, 1929; Rutupiae, 1929; Waymarks, 1930; Peg O'Neill, 1930; Tenedos 1930; Horus, 1930, Augmentation, 1930; Fomors and Firbolgs, 1930; Runnymede, 1931; Egypt and the Volga, 1931; St. Kilda, 1931; Maeldune, 1931; Semo Sancus, 1931; Bast, 1931; Josephus and His Testimony, 1931; The Magi, 1932; Nicodemus, 1932; The Masts of the Mayflower, 1932; Denderah, 1933; Justin Martyr and Menander, 1933; The Builders of Stonehenge, 1933; Who Discovered North America? 1934; A Temple in Tennessee; Wordsworth's Lucy, Hundreds and Hides, 1935; Emendations to the Greek of the New Testament, 1935; The Migration of Culture, 1936. *Recreation:* travel *Address:* 210 Bristol Road, Birmingham. *T.:* Selly Oak 0562.

HARRIS, Sir John (H.), Kt., *cr.* 1933; Secretary to the Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society; *b.* Wantage, 29 July 1874; *m.* Alice, 2nd *d.* of A. Seeley, Frome; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Wantage; privately. Spent some years in tropical Africa; first as missionary, later as traveller; contested (L.) Camberwell, N.-W., 1922; North Hackney, 1924; West Wilts, 1931; M.P. (L.) North Hackney, 1923-4. *Publications:* Dawn in Darkest Africa; Portuguese Slavery, Britain's Dilemma; Germany's Lost Colonial Empire; Africa—Slave or Free? The Chartered Millions; Slavery or Sacred Trust; A Century of Emancipation; articles on tropical colonial questions. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* St. Denys, Rotherfield, Crowborough. *T.:* Rotherfield 139; Denison House, Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 6065. *T.A.:* 50 Citizenry, Churton. *Club:* National Liberal.

HARRIS, John Henry, B.A.; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1928; *b.* 10 Sep. 1875; 2nd *s.* of James Harris, F.C.A., *m.* 1905, Gladys Edith, *d.* of E. Meredith Hardy; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Foundation Scholar); Merton College, Oxford (Classical Postmaster) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1900; joined Western Circuit; Recorder of Portsmouth, 1927-28. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 2 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E.C.; Ardnardeen, Woking. *T.:* City 1300, and Woking 293. *Club:* Hampshire, Winchester.

HARRIS, John Redford Oberlin; Headmaster, Hutchins School, Hobart, since 1929; *b.* 4 Dec. 1877; *s.* of John Oberlin Harris and Mary Hunt; *m.* 1917, Helen Mackenzie Smith; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College and Hutchins School, Hobart, University of Tasmania (Classical Scholar). 1st Class Honours in Classics Junior Master, Hutchins School, 1897; Master at Launceston Church Grammar School, 1899-1902, Master at Melbourne Grammar School, 1903; Master, Church of England Grammar School, Sydney, 1904-29; served with the Australian Imperial Force in Egypt, France, and Belgium, 3rd Bn. Infantry, rank of Major, 1915-18 (despatches). *Recreations:* trout fishing, gardening. *Address:* Hutchins School, Hobart, Tasmania.

HARRIS, Leonard Charles, Director of Ellerman and Bucknall Steamship Co Ltd since 1920, President of Chamber of Shipping of U.K., 1935; *b* 10 Aug. 1873; *s.* of Lewis Philip and Elizabeth Harris; *m.* 1900 Harriett Ellis; six *s.* one *d.* *Educ* · Dartford Grammar School. Joined staff of Bucknall Brothers, 1890, now the Ellerman and Bucknall Steamship Co. Ltd.; Member of many shipping and associated committees *Address:* 5 Campden Hill Gate, W.8. *T.:* Western 0018; Glebeside Cottage, Henham, Bishop's Stortford. *T.*, Henham 36. *Club:* City.

HARRIS, Leonard Tatham, C.S.I. 1921. *Educ.:* Falmouth Grammar School; Bath College; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1891; District Magistrate and Collector, Bangalore, 1899; Head Assistant, 1902, Commissioner, Coorg, 1905-12; Collector and Agent, Vizagapatam, 1912-16; Ministry of Food, 1917-19; Agency Commissioner and Member, Board of Revenue, Madras, 1919-22; Secretary to the Government of Madras, Revenue Department, 1922-24; retired, 1924. *Address:* Hangersley Height, Ringwood, Hants.

HARRIS, Dr. Leslie J., Sc D.Cantab, D Sc. Vict., A I.C ; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; Director of the Nutritional Laboratory (Medical Research Council and University of Cambridge); Member of Scientific Staff, Medical Research Council; *b.* Liverpool, 1898; *s.* of John and Edith Harris; *m.* 1927, Rose, *d* of Dr. J Snowman; two *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Dalton Hall, University of Manchester; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Leblanc Medal, 1921; Meldola Medallist, 1925; Member of

Committee, Biochemical Society; Contributor of section on Vitamins in Annual Reviews of Biochemistry, 1932-1935; Royal Institution Lecturer on Vitamins, 1934. *Publications:* Vitamins in Theory and Practice (1st edition, 1935; 2nd edition, 1936); Papers on physical chemistry of ampholytes (Proceedings of the Royal Society, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1929, Biochemical Journal, 1930, Journal of Biological Chemistry, 1929, Nature, 1935, and elsewhere); on sulphur in proteins (Proceedings of the Royal Society, 1923, etc.); on vitamin D action and hypervitaminosis (Biochemical Journal, 1928 31; Lancet, 1930, 1932, etc.); on bradycardia and vitamin B (Biochemical Journal 1930, 1934); on vitamin A action (Lancet, 1932); on psychology of appetite (Proceedings of Royal Society, 1933), on vitamin C (Biochemical Journal, 1932, 1933, 1934; Lancet, 1935; Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, 1934); on vitamin B complex (Biochemical Journal, 1935); surveys for vitamin subnutrition in man (Lancet, 1935-36); on milk analysis (Analyst, 1918-19); Address to Annual Meeting of British Medical Association, 1933: Significance of Vitamins in Practical Experience *Address:* Nutritional Laboratory, Milton Road, Cambridge; *T.:* Cambridge 2539; 22 Newton Road, Cambridge; *T.:* Cambridge 4866.

HARRIS, Colonel Oscar Mark, D.S.O. 1915; late R A.; *b.* 17 March 1879; *s.* of Henry Harris, Sandown; *m* 1910, Hon. Marjorie Ruth Addington, 2nd *d.* of 4th Viscount Sidmouth Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1906; Lt Col. 1921; Col. 1925; with W. African Frontier Force, 1908; served S African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1930. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARRIS, Sir Percy Alfred, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1932; D L; M A.; M P. (L) South-West Bethnal Green since 1922; Chief Whip Liberal Parliamentary Party since 1935, *b* 1876, 2nd *s* of late Wolf Harris of 197 Queen's Gate; *m* 1901, Frieda, 2nd *d* of John Astley Bloxam, F.R C.S; two *s.* *Educ:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Graduated Honours in History, 1897; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1899; travelled round the world three times; lived in New Zealand three years; contested Ashford Division, Kent, 1906; Harrow Division of Middlesex, 1910, member L C.C, S W. Bethnal Green, 1907 34; chief Progressive Whip, 1912-15; Deputy Chairman London County Council, 1915-16; M.P. (L.) Harborough Division, Leicestershire, 1916 18; wrote letter Times, 6th Aug. 1914, which started Volunteer Training Corps; Hon Sec., Central Association Volunteer Regiments; appointed by Army Council on Special Com. to organise volunteer corps; Hon. Assist. Direct. Volunteer Services, War Office, 1916 *Publications.* New Zealand and its Politics; London and its Government; numerous newspaper articles. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* *s.* Jack Wolfred Ashford [*b.* 23 July 1906; *m.* 1933, Patricia, *o. d.* of A. P Penman, Wahroonga *Educ:* Shrewsbury; Trinity Hall, Cambridge] *Address.* 3 North Court, Wood Street, S W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4151. *Clubs:* Reform, Eighty

HARRIS, Percy Wyn; District Officer, Kenya Colony, *b.* 24 Aug. 1903; *s.* of Percy Martin Harris and Catherine M. Davies; *m.* 1932, Mary M. Macdonald; one *s* *Educ* Gresham's School; Caius College, Cambridge, 2nd Class Honours Science. Joined Administrative Service, Kenya, 1926; 2nd ascent Mt. Kenya, 1928; Member Mt. Everest Expedition, 1933. *Publications* articles in various mountaineering journals. *Recreations:* mountaineering, sailing. *Address:* c/o Administration, Secretariat, Nairobi, Kenya. *Club:* Alpine.

HARRIS, Canon Robert William, Rector of Longmarton, Westmorland, since 1903; Hon. Canon of Carlisle; *b* June 30, 1863; *s* of late Robert Harris, M.I C.E.; *m.* 1894, Eleanor Gertrude, *d.* of late Rev. J M. Ward, Vicar of Clapham, Yorks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.: City of London School; Hertford College*, Oxford (Scholar), 2nd Class Classical Moderations, 2nd Class Final Classical School. Deacon, 1886; priest, 1887; Curate of S. Saviours, Poplar; St Nicholas, Great Yarmouth; Assistant Secretary, and Secretary, East London Church Fund; Rector of St. George's in the East, London, 1897-1903, temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-17; Proctor in Convocation of York 1919-32; Rural Dean of Appleby and Kirkby Stephen, 1910-35. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Longmarton Rectory, Appleby, Westmorland. *T.A.:* Longmarton. *T.:* Kirkby Thore 28.

HARRIS, Rev. Samuel Collard; Vicar of St John the Evangelist, Leeds, 1936; *b.* 9 April 1869; unmarried. *Educ:* New College, Oxford, Third Class Hon Mods, Third Class Lit. Hum.; Salisbury Theological College. Curate of Leeds, 1893-7; Precentor of Brisbane Cathedral, 1897-1901; Mission Chaplain in the Diocese of Brisbane, 1901-5; Curate of St Luke, Heywood, Manchester, 1905; Vicar of Kirkstall, 1907 36; Hon. Canon of Ripon, 1922. *Address:* Kenmure, 29 Cumberland Road, Headingley, Leeds 6. *T.:* Headingley, Leeds 710, 51424.

HARRIS, Sidney West, C.B 1916; C.V.O. 1918; Assistant Under Secretary of State, Home Office; *b* 1876; *m* Emily Mary, *d.* of late George David Wilson, Darlington; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Queen's College, Oxford. Secretary of Royal Commission on Mines, 1906-9; Private Secretary to successive Home Secretaries; British representative on the Permanent Advisory Commission of the League of Nations for the protection and welfare of children and young people. *Address:* 2 Parkside Gardens, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 2682. *Club:* Reform.

HARRIS, Col. Thomas Birkbeck, D S O. 1917; late R.E.; *b* 16 Dec. 1884; *s.* of B. F. Harris, Warlingham; *m.* 1917, Phyllis Mary, *d* of Mrs. Goode, Kenley; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1903; Major, 1922; Lt Col. 1929; Col 1933; in India with Q.V.O. Sappers and Miners, 1906-14; European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D S O); Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Command, India, 1935-36 *Club:* Army and Navy.

HARRIS, Captain Walter Kilroy, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., F R.G S., F R E.S. (Life Fellow); Member of National Geographic Soc. (U S.A); Journalist, Lecturer, Capt, Drake Battalion, (63rd) Royal Naval Division (Lieut, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve); *b.* Mayfield, Newcastle, N S W., 17 Feb 1889; *s.* of Harry William Harris, publisher, Newcastle; *m* 1926, Leila Berdina, *d.* of G. A. Gott Merritton, Ontario. *Educ.:* Newcastle. Travelled extensively Australia, Africa, Europe, 1910-13; received commission in Australian Command of Legion of Frontiersmen 1913; left Australia in 1914 to rejoin Legion in London, but was stopped in America to do six months' confidential War Office work there in 1915; arrived England June 1915; enlisted as Trooper in King Edward's Horse; granted commission in Royal Naval Division, 26 June 1915; Active Service, Mudros, France, Belgium (M.C and two bars, D.S O., despatches), selected to go to United States of America for six months lecturing under auspices of Ministry of Information, 1918, returned to England Nov 1918, and during 1919 travelled extensively through Europe, and to Australia as King's Messenger; also during 1919, lent to

Colonial Office for duty with Oversea Settlement Committee (Government Emigration Department); Founder, 1920, and first Hon. Sec. British Service Association (Australia); in 1921, on Publicity Staff, Australian Commonwealth Immigration Office; Australian travels include 5000 miles on horseback and 5000 miles in one-horse sulky; in 1922 founded American Australasian Bureau, Chicago; during 1922-28 was North American representative of Queensland and Tasmanian State Government Tourist Departments; travelled extensively in Canada and U.S.A., lecturing on Australia. *Publications:* Outback in Australia, or Three Australian Overlanders, 1913, 4th edition, 1924; Something About Australia, 1925, Kangaroo-Land: Glimpses of Australia, 1926; originator of Radio Travel Talks, and author of numerous Radio Travel Talks and Radio Photologues on Australia, New Zealand, Canada, Alaska, Yukon Territory, Fiji, etc., for the Chicago Daily News, and broadcast from many radio stations throughout the United States; contributor to many travel magazines; also Contributing Editor, Compton's Encyclopædia. *Recreations:* travelling and farming. *Address:* G.P.O. Box 362, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Overseas; Millions, Sydney.

HARRIS, Wilfred, M.D., Cantab.; F.R.C.P.; late Captain R.A.M.C.(T.); Consulting Physician to St. Mary's Hospital and to the Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis; Specialist in Diseases of the Nerves; 3rd *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. W. H. Harris, I.M.S.; *b.* Madras, 1869; *m.* 1906, Mabel, *e. d.* of late Rear-Admiral Richard Mayne, C.B., M.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; University College; Caius Coll., Camb. After graduating in Natural Science Tripos at Camb. in 1891, Entrance Scholarship at St. Mary's Hospital; later Resident two years Queen Square Hosp. for Nervous Diseases; Examiner in Medicine, Royal College of Physicians, 1910-14, Examiner in Medicine, Durham University, 1912, Cambridge University, 1913. *Publications:* Neuritis and Neuralgia; numerous articles on Sciatica, Headache, and other Nervous Diseases in various Text-books and Medical Journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 56 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2708. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Sunningdale Golf.

HARRIS, William Henry, M.A., D.Mus Oxon; Organist of St. George's Chapel, Windsor, since 1933; *b.* 1883; *m.* Kathleen Doris, *y. d.* of late J. P. Carter Redland, Bristol; two *d.* Organ Scholar R.C.M. 1899; Organist of New College, Oxford, 1919-28; of Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, 1928-33; Conductor of Oxford Bach Choir, 1926-33. *Publications:* include a Carnegie award, a setting of The Hound of Heaven for Baritone Solo, Chorus, and Orchestra. *Address:* 12 The Cloisters, Windsor Castle. *T.:* Windsor 824.

HARRIS, Wilson; *see* Harris, Henry W.

HARRIS, Commander William Vesey Hamilton, M.V.O. 1926; D.S.C.; R.N. retd.; *b.* 21 Feb. 1891; *s.* of late Admiral Sir R. Harris, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1917, Ethel Laura, *d.* of Col. E. W. Cunliffe, I.A.; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19; retired list, 1931. *Address:* Stag Cottage, Oakford Bridge, Bampton, N. Devon.

HARRIS-ST. JOHN, Lt.-Col. Charles Edward, D.S.O. 1900; J.P.; late 16th Lancers; *b.* 10 Nov. 1873; *e. s.* of Charles Edward Harris-St. John, J.P., of Sheldons, Hook; Borough Court, Winchfield, Hants; and West Court, Finchhampstead Berks.; *m.* 1911, Freda, *o. d.* of Charles Dugdale, of Terrick Hall, Whitchurch; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1895; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War (despatches); retired, 1921. *Address:* Blackdown House, Crewkerne, Somerset. *T.:* Broadwindsor 21.

HARRISON, Albert John, C.I.E. 1912; *b.* 31 Dec. 1862; *s.* of William Henry and Frances Sarah Harrison, Oxendon House, Northants; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Harrow. Trained as Mechanical Engineer, Airedale Foundry, Leeds, and Hyde Park Loco Works, Springburn, Glasgow; left England for Assam, 1890, to join Jokai Tea Co. as Engineer; managed Tippuk Tea Garden, 1895-1902; Manager, Meckla Nuddee Sawmills, Dibrugarh, Assam, 1902; medals: Durbar and Abor. *Recreations:* polo, riding, shooting.

HARRISON, Brig.-General Arthur Howarth Pryce, C.S.I. 1919, Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Robert Devereux Harrison Fron Llwyd, Welshpool; *m.* 1907, Coela Elizabeth le Strange, *d.* of Captain le Strange Herring; one *s.* one *d.* Served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp). European War, 1914-19 (Bt. Lt.-Col. C.S.I.); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches medal with clasp). *Address:* Ditchingham, Norfolk.

HARRISON, Arthur Lionel, D.S.O. 1917; Manager, Semantan Estate, Mentakab, F.M.S.; Director Sidmouth Estate, Ltd.; *b.* 28 March 1885; *s.* of late Charles A. Harrison, D.Sc., M.I.C.E., and Julia, *d.* of Admiral Hodgson, R.N.; *m.* 1926, Charlotte Davidson Bell, Adelaide, S. Australia; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, Berks. Farming and R.N.W.M.P., Canada, 1904-11; planting, F.M.S., 1911-14; served France, Northumberland Fusiliers and M.G.C., 1915-19 (temporary Major, July 1916, D.S.O.); rubber planter and estate proprietor, F.M.S., since 1919. *Recreations:* motoring, shooting, gardening. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, Pall Mall S.W.1. *Club:* Sports.

HARRISON, Beatrice, Cellist; *b.* Roorkee, N.W.P., India; *d.* of Col. J. H. C. Harrison, R.E. At ten years of age won Senior Gold Medal of Associated Board; at eleven became an exhibitor at Royal College of Music; at fourteen a scholar there, under W. E. Whitehouse; studied with Hugo Becker and at Hochschule, Berlin; won the Felix Mendelssohn Prize, being the first 'cellist and the youngest student to do so; made her *début* as a soloist at Bechstein Saal, Berlin.

HARRISON, Major Cecil Pryce, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.H.A.; *s.* of late Robert John Harrison, of Caerhowel, Montgomery; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1911, Lady Lettice Joan Cholmondeley, A.R.R.C. (who obtained a divorce 1923), *d.* of 4th Marquess of Cholmondeley; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served South Africa, 1899-1901; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.)

HARRISON, Sir Cecil Reeves, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; B.Sc.; Chairman, Harrison & Sons, Ltd., Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty; Master of the Stationers' Company, 1928; *b.* 26 Apr. 1856; *s.* of James William Harrison, printer; *m.* 1883, Caroline Clara, *d.* of Dr. Benjamin Winstone of Russell Square and Epping; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* London University Coll. and School; Paris. One of the founders of Printing and Allied Trades Association, 1890, also of Federation of Master Printers, Printers' Provident Association, Caxton Insurance Co.; Member of Advisory Committees on Census of Production, Employment of Disabled Sailors and Soldiers, National Service, etc. *Address:* Woodcote, Chislehurst, Kent; St. Martin's, McKinley Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Chislehurst 103. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Automobile.

HARRISON, Charles; humorous black and white artist for various periodicals; *m.* Harriet Shephard; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas's College, Hackney. Family connected with the stage for many years; acted little boys' parts in several plays, once in a dramatisation of Oliver Twist in which Sir Henry Irving, Toole, and Brough played the principal characters; started as a youth to

draw for the Red Lion House publications at the time when the late Lord Northcliffe and R. L. Stevenson were contributors; engaged on the staff of Cassell & Co as humorous artist for a number of years; was cartoonist for the old Pall Mall Gazette when under the editorship of the late W. T. Stead; has drawn cartoons (non-political) for the Daily Mail, The Evening News, The Daily Express, etc.; started to draw for Punch, 1895; contributor to nearly every humorous periodical, The Sketch, Tatler, Bystander, London Opinion, Humorist, Passing Show, Sunday Graphic, Manchester Evening News, and New York Judge; has drawn for most of the principal advertisers, Messrs. Lever Bros. Ltd, etc., and invented several advertisement characters. *Publications:* as illustrator, Master Charlie, by S. H. Hamer; Accidents Will Happen, in collaboration with W. K. Haselden; The Swoop, by P. G. Wodehouse; History Retold, London Japanned, verses and pictures; Six Plays for Children. *Recreations:* walking, lingering in old book and curios shops. *Address:* 7 Wormholt Road, Uxbridge Road, W.12 *T.:* SHE 4706. *Club:* London Sketch.

HARRISON, Col. Charles Edward, C.V.O. 1909, C.M.G. 1916; M.B. Lond., F.R.C.S., *b.* 19 Oct 1852; *s.* of late Surg.-Maj. John Harrison, Grenadier Guards *Educ.:* Wellington College; St. Bart's Hospital and London Univ. (M.B. Honours, 1876). Entered Army, 1874, appointed Medical Officer, Grenadier Guards; Brevet Col 1907; retired, 1909; served with the regt. in Egyptian Expedition, 1882; present at action at Mahuta and at battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp, bronze star); Brig.-Surg Lieut Col. Brigade of Guards, 1891-1909, and Medical Officer in charge of the Queen Alexandra Mil. Hospital, 1905-9, Hon. Surgeon to King Edward VII.; Officer commanding 1st Lond. (City of Lond.) General Hospital, 1909; Assistant Director of Medical Services, 2nd London Division, Territorial Force, 1912; served European War in France as Officer commanding No 23 General Hospital, American (Chicago) Medical Unit (despatches, C.M.G., 1914-15 bronze star, war medal, and victory medal), Officer Commanding Prince of Wales' Hospital for Convalescent Officers, Great Central Hotel, N.W., 1916, Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services, Ministry of National Service, 1918; represented the War Office at the Surgical Congress in Paris in 1892; served in the Territorial Force Reserve, 1918-23 *Address:* 19 Westgate Terrace, South Kensington, S.W.10.

HARRISON, Sir Charlton Scott Cholmeley, Kt *cr.* 1932; C.I.E. 1928; *b.* Hordley, Jamaica, 18 May 1881; *s.* of late Hon Mr. James Harrison, J.P., Custos of St. Thomas, Jamaica, and Caroline Page; *m.* 1905, Violet Muriel Monamy, 2nd *d.* of late Dr. E. H. Buckell, J.P., Chichester; three *s.* *Educ.:* R.N.A., Northwood Park, Winchester; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Entered the Indian Service of Engineers as Assistant Engineer, Bombay Presidency, and served in Belgaum, 1902-6; Assistant on Construction of Irrigation Works, Nasik District, 1906-9, Executive Engineer Nasik District, 1909-10; Executive Engineer Irrigation Canals Construction, Nasik and Ahmednagar District, 1911-19; arbitrator in irrigation dispute between Jamnagar and Porbandar States, 1916; Superintending Engineer, Special Duty Sind, 1921-23, Chief Engineer, Sukkur Barrage and Canals Construction 1923-31; Chief Engineer, P.W. Dept, Bombay Presidency, and Chief Engineer in Sind 1931-33. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* c/o Grindlay s, 54 Parliament Street S.W.1.

HARRISON, Col. Cholmeley Edward Carl Branfill, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; retired pay; late R. W. Kent Regt.; *b.* 20 Feb. 1857; 2nd *s.* of Rev. J. Branfill Harrison; *m.* 1903, Evelyn, *d.* of Mr. and Lady Grace Bazley-White; one *s* two *d.* Entered Army, 1876; Lt.-Col. 1900; Brevet Colonel, 1904; retired, 1905; served South Africa, 1881; Egypt, 1882 (medal, bronze star), South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal two clasps), European War, Commandant on Lines of Communication (1914 Star, British War Medal, and Victory Medal with Oak Leaf, despatches thrice); commanded 1st Batt Royal West Kent Regt. *Address:* 31 Alexandra Court, Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6466. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HARRISON, Douglas Creese; Professor of Biochemistry, Queen's University, Belfast, since 1935; *b.* 29 April, 1901; *s.* of Lovell and Lilian E. Harrison, M.B.E.; *m.* 1926, Sylva Thurlow, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; one *s* *Educ.:* Highgate School; King's College, London; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Keddey Fletcher-Warr Research Studentship, 1925-28; Lecturer at Sheffield University, 1926-35. *Publications:* various papers in the Biochemical Journal, Proceedings of the Royal Society, etc. *Address:* 4 Broomhill Park Central, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 65685.

HARRISON, Lieut.-Colonel Edgar Garston, C.B 1907; D.S.O. 1899; *b.* 11 May 1863; *s.* of Daniel Harrison of the Abbey, Staveby, Kendal. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Joined Dorset Militia, 1881; gazetted to Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt., 33rd, 1885; served in Ireland, India and England, 1885-95; commanded H.H. the Sultan of Zanzibar's forces during Mazarui-Arab Rebellion, 1895-6 (Sultan of Zanzibar's medal, Brilliant Star of Zanzibar); East African Rifles during Uganda Mutiny, 1897-98 (Brevet Major, D.S.O., medal with 2 clasps); Nandi Field Force, 1905-6 (medal with clasp, C.B.); commanded 3rd Batt King's African Rifles, 1903-9; 2nd Battalion Duke of Wellington's Regiment in France, Oct to Dec. 1914; 12th Service Battalion Manchester Regiment, in France, 1914-17 (despatches, twice wounded, Bt Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Hundhow, Kendal. *T.A.:* Burneside. *T.:* Staveley 48. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HARRISON, Sir Edward Richard, Kt, *cr.* 1923; Hon. Secretary, Kent Archæological Society; *b.* 19 June 1872; *o. surv. s.* of late Benjamin Harrison of Ightham, Kent; *m* 1909, Elsie, *d.* of late Rev. Ralph Green. Barrister, Middle Temple, 1901; entered Inland Revenue Department, 1894; Clerk to the Special Commissioners of Income Tax, 1914; Assistant Secretary, Board of Inland Revenue, 1919; Director of Establishments, 1919; Chief Inspector of Taxes, 1922-32 *Publications:* A Digest and Index of the Official Reports of Tax Cases; Harrison of Ightham; The History and Records of Ightham Church; Contributions to Archaeologia Cantiana. *Address:* Old Stones, Ightham, Kent. *T.:* Boro' Green 14.

HARRISON, Ven. Edward Stanley; Rector of Montego Bay Parish Church, Jamaica, and Hon. Canon of the Cathedral since 1932; Rural Dean of St. James and Archdeacon of Cornwall, Jamaica, since 1933; *b.* April 1889; *s.* of Edward Harrison and Matilda Harford. *Educ.:* King's College, London; St. Peter's College, Jamaica. Deacon, 1916; Priest, 1917; Curate Parish Church, Sav-la-Mar and George's Plain, Jamaica, 1916-17; Rector, All Saints' Church, Kingston, Jamaica, 1917-25; in charge St Peter's, Port Royal, Jamaica, 1917-25; Chaplain to Troops, Port Royal, Jamaica, 1917-25; Rector of Lucea Jamaica, 1925-28; Rural Dean of Hanover, Jamaica, 1925-28; Rector and Senior Canon of the Cathedral Church of St. Jago de la Vega, Spanish Town, Jamaica, 1928-32; Rural Dean of St Catherine, 1928-32. *Recreations:* golf and sea bathing. *Address:* The Rectory, Montego Bay, Jamaica, B.W.I. *Club:* Royal Empire.

HARRISON, Ernest, C.M.G., 1935; B.Sc.; Director of Agriculture, Tanganyika, since 1930; *b.* 30 July 1886; *s.* of Thomas Harrison and Louise Goodwin; *m* 1st, 1911, Annie Gladys Anyan (*d.* 1920), 2nd, 1925, Josephine Elliott Highett; four *s.* *Educ.:* Holmes Chapel; Edinburgh University; Ames, Ia., U.S.A. Lecturer Grootfontein School of Agriculture, Cape Colony, 1910-12; Principal, School of Agriculture, Cedara, Natal, 1913-17; Deputy Director of Agriculture, Kenya Colony, 1921-30. *Address:* Morogoro, Tanganyika.

HARRISON, Ernest John, Holder of 3rd degree (*sandan*) in Japanese art of *Jujitsu* (*Judo*); Decorated by Lithuanian Government with Order of Gediminas; London Representative of the Lithuanian Official Telegraph Agency, Elta; *b.* Manchester, 22 Aug. 1873; *s.* of Mary and John Pownall Harrison; *m* 1922, Eirene, *o. d.* of J. Scott-Oldfield, Jail Department, Lahore; one *d* *Educ.:* York Model School; Deansgate Higher Grade School; Moseley Street Evening Classes and private tuition, Manchester. Author and Journalist. Emigrated to Canada 1892, and after a taste of backwoods in British Columbia worked on papers at Vancouver, New Westminster, Victoria, Nanaimo, San Francisco, Los Angeles and elsewhere: from California went to Japan where he was connected with the English and American press in Yokohama, Tokyo Kobe, etc., and also acted as correspondent for The New York Herald and correspondent for The Daily Mail during the Russo-Japanese war; during extended journey in the Far East travelled widely in China, Manchuria and East Siberia; visited Russia, via Siberia, first in 1906 when he attended the first Duma; shortly before the war of 1914 18 worked on Russian paper at Vladivostok; during early part of war was on the Petrograd staff of The Times and acted as Petrograd correspondent of Tokyo Asahi; returned to Far East early 1917 through Siberia, and after spending period with Stephens Railway Mission in East Siberia joined up with the Chinese Labour Corps at Tsanghou and took Chinese to France via Canada; after six months in France as lieutenant, was transferred to Military Intelligence in North Russia Sep 1918; returned to England early 1919 via White Sea, Murmansk and Norway; in May 1919 joined the British Baltic Mission under Golonel S G. Tallents, with whom he served in Estonia Latvia, Poland and Lithuania; subsequently appointed British Vice-Consul at Kovno and Vilna; entered Lithuanian service March 1921, and was with Lithuanian Delegation at the Genoa Conference in spring of 1922; was with British Parliamentary Delegation to Lithuania 1923. *Publications:* Peace or War East of Baikal, 1910; The Fighting Spirit of Japan, 1913; Lithuania Past and Present, 1922; The Red Camarilla, 1923; Rasprava, 1924; Lithuania: A Review, 1926; Lithuania 1928 (editor and compiler); The Art of Jujitsu, 1932; The Art of Wrestling, 1934; part author, Physical Culture for men, 1935; Physical Culture for Women, 1935; Physical Culture for Juveniles, 1935; besides numerous news paper articles on Far Eastern and East European questions. *Recreations:* wrestling (Jujitsu), swimming, skating, walking *Address:* 10 Palace Gate, W.8. *Club:* Authors'; Kodokwan, Tokyo.

HARRISON, Sir Fowler, *see* Harrison, Sir J. F.

HARRISON, Francis Capel, C.S.I. 1909; *b.* 21 June 1863; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1884; served in the Executive in Bengal for five years and then entered the financial department; acting as Comptroller, Auditor-General, and Head Commissioner of Paper Currency, Calcutta, 1908-11; retired, 1911; M P. Kennington Division of Lambeth, 1922-1923. *Publications:* numerous papers on currency matters. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 6 Charles Street, W.1. *T:* Grosvenor 1638. *Club:* Arthur's.

HARRISON, Commander Francis Charles, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; *b.* 1893; *m.* 1922, Una Katharine Mary, *d.* of late Lewis Way, Spilfeathers, Ingatestone; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and Bar, Croix de Guerre); retired list, 1929. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARRISON, Fred., M.A., J.P.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1865; *s* of late Joseph Harrison, of Carleton Grange, Skipton; *m.* 1898, *d.* of late Captain Mitchell, of Barnetby, Lincolnshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick School; New Coll., Oxford. (Scholar) 1st Classes in Mathematical Moderations and Final Schools, and in Natural Science (Physics); University Junior Mathematical Scholar; Physics Master at Manchester Grammar School, 1889-92; Head of the Engineering Side and Principal Physics Master at Dulwich College, 1892-1900; Head Master of the High School, Newcastle, Staffs, 1901-25; Mayor of Godalming, 1929-30; Fellow of the Physical Society. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, climbing. *Address:* Overdene, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming, 475. *Club:* Alpine.

HARRISON, Rev. Chancellor Frederick, Canon-residentiary and Chancellor of York Minster, and Prebendary of Laughton in York Minster; Librarian of York Minster; Synodal Secretary of Convocation of York; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer of the York Diocesan Board of Finance; Editor of the York Diocesan Leaflet and the York Diocesan Handbook and Clergy List; Hon Secretary of the York Diocesan Conference and of the Joint Occasional Duty Scheme for the dioceses of York, Ripon, Wakefield and Bradford; Hon. Secretary Archbishop of York's Appeal Fund, *b.* 17 July 1884; *s.* of late William and Mary Harrison; *m.* 1918, Helen, *d.* of late T. A. Wilson, General Manager of the Highland; Railway; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI School, Macclesfield; King's College, Cambridge. University Extension Lecturer and Tutor, Liverpool University, 1908-11; Assistant Master, Rutherford College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1911-14; deacon, 1914; priest, 1915; Curate of Christ Church, Harrogate, 1914-18; Minor Canon and Headmaster of Choir School, Rochester Cathedral, 1918-19; Vicar-choral of York Minster, 1919-27; Lecturer, York Diocesan Training College, 1919-23; Chaplain, York County Hospital, 1924-27; Organising Secretary, York Minster Windows Fund, 1919-1926; Rector of Monkton, 1927-35; Canon of York and Prebendary of Langtoft in York Minster, 1932 35; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, 1923; B.A. (3rd cl. Hist. Trip. part 1), 1905; (2nd cl. Hist Trip part 2), 1906; M.A. 1910. *Publications:* The Main Stream of European History, 1914; Contributor to Leaders and Landmarks of European History, 1913; York Minster, 1926; The Painted Glass of York, 1927; The Official Guide-book to York Minster, 1926; Yorkshire Supplement of Middle School History of England, 1936; Contrib. to Whitehall at York, 1934. *Recreations:* music archæology. *Address:* 4 and 8, Minster Yard, York. *T.:* York 2866 and 3482. *Club:* Yorkshire, York.

HARRISON, Major George Arthur, D.S O. 1918; M C ; M.I.M M.; General Manager of New Guinea Goldfields, Ltd., The Wau Mandated Territory, New Guinea; *b.* 9 April 1875 Served European War, 1914 18, as Major R E. (despatches M C., D S O.).

HARRISON, George Bagshawe, M.A. Cantab Ph D. London; Reader in English Literature, University of London, since 1929; Hon Secretary of the Shakespeare Association; *b.* 14 July 1894; *s.* of Dr. Walter Harrison, Brighton; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Agnes, *o. d.*

of late Rev. Thomas Barker; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Queens' College, Cambridge (Classical Exhibitioner). Commissioned to 5th Battalion The Queen's Royal Regiment, and served in India and Mesopotamia, 1914-19; Staff Captain, 42nd Indian Infantry Brigade (despatches); 1st Class English Tripos, 1920; Assistant Master, Felsted School, 1920-22; Senior Lecturer in English, St. Paul's Training College, Cheltenham, 1922-24; Assistant Lecturer in English Literature, King's College, University of London, 1924 27; Lecturer, 1927-29; Frederic Ives Carpenter Visiting Professor of English University of Chicago, 1929; lectured at Sorbonne 1933. *Publications:* Shakespeare: the Man and his Stage (with E. A. G. Lamborn); Shakespeare's Fellows; Shakespeare (in Benn's Sixpenny Library); John Bunyan: a Study in Personality; England in Shakespeare's Day; An Elizabethan Journal, 1591-94; A Second Elizabethan Journal, 1595-98; A Last Elizabethan Journal, 1599-1603, Shakespeare at Work, etc.; Editor of The Bodley Head Quartos; The New Readers' Shakespeare (with F. H. Pritchard); The Pilgrim's Progress and Mr. Badman; The Church Book of Bunyan Meeting; Breton's Melancholike Humours; The Lancaster Witches, 1612; The Earl of Northumberland's Advice to his son, translated and edited The Journal of De Maisse (with R. A. Jones); A Companion to Shakespeare Studies (with Harley Granville-Barker); The Letters of Queen Elizabeth; etc. *Address:* Birchanger, nr Bishop's Stortford, King's College, Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Stansted 2338.

HARRISON, Brig.-Gen. George Hyde, D.S.O. 1917; Colonel of Border Regt. since 1936; *s* of late Captain George Hyde Harrison, 55th Regt; *b* Forton, Gosport, 24 Sep. 1877; *m.* 1917, Mabel, *e d* of late John Parker Norfolk of Harewood, Leeds. *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho! Joined 1st Batt The Border Regt. as 2nd Lieut. from 3rd Militia Batt The Border Regt, 1899; Served South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; Served in Gallipoli (29th Division) and France; Commanded 11th Royal Sussex Regt, 1916-17; 62nd Batt. Machine Gun Corps, 1917-18; Brigade Commander temp rank Brigadier-General, 1918; (despatches, 1914 15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre, Brevet Lieut-Colonel); commanded 1st Batt. Border Regt 1923-27; Col 1927; Commanded Poona Brigade Area, 1928-1931, with rank of temporary Brigadier; Commanded 132nd (Middlesex and Kent) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1931-34, retired pay, 1934. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

HARRISON, Gerald Joseph Cuthbert; *b.* 1895; *y. s.* of late John Robinson Harrison of Scalesceugh, near Carlisle, and of Croft House, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire; *m.* Isobel Margaret, *o. d.* of James W. Schmidt Pooley Bridge, Cumberland; two *s.* one *d* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Exeter College, Oxford. Commissioned 2nd Lieut, R.F.A (T.F), 1914 3rd Lowland Brigade, 52nd Lowland Division; with E E F. Sinai, Palestine, Syria, 1916-19; demobilised Feb. 1919; retired Capt., R F.A. (T.F); M.P (U.) Bodmin Division of Cornwall, 1924-29; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the First Lord of the Admiralty, 1926-1929 *Recreations:* cricket golf, shooting. *Address:* 15 Holland Villas Road, W.14. *T.:* Park 9358. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HARRISON, Col. Harold Cecil, D.S.O. 1916; G.S.O.I. British Troops in China since 1935; *s.* of late E. J. Harrison, Woldingham, Surrey; *m.* Katherine, *d.* of late George Deeley, Alvechurch, Worcestershire; no *c.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham. 2nd Lt, Royal Marines, 1907; Lt, Royal Marine Artillery, 1910; Assist. Adjutant, Royal Marine Artillery on outbreak of war, seconded for service with South African contingents, first commanding a battery in German South-West Africa, and later the Transvaal Battery South African Heavy Artillery in France (D.S O., Bt.-Major); p s.c. Camberley, 1921 22; transferred to the East Yorkshire Regt, 1924; has served on the General Staff at Singapore and War Office; H Q. 11th Corps during war; Instructor Staff College, Quetta, 1930-31; Imperial Defence College, 1932; commanded 1st Batt. The Green Howards, 1932-35; Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan, 1926: Bt. Lt-Col, 1927; Lt.-Col. 1932. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, and lawn tennis (an old Rugby international) *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, M.C.C.

HARRISON, Major-General James Murray Robert, C.B., 1936; D S.O. 1916; Commander 2nd Anti-Aircraft Division since 1936; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late George Devereux Harrison of Fron Llwyd, Welshpool; *m* 1924, Stella Mary, *er. d.* of late Dr. V. E. Travers-Smith and Mrs Travers-Smith, 1 Gloucester Walk, W.8. Entered R A. 1900; Capt. 1910; Maj. 1914; Bt. Lt-Col. and Lieut.-Col. 1918; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O, Croix de Guerre, Crown of Italy, Brevet Lieut-Col.), Commander Royal Artillery, 55th (West Lancashire) Division, T.A., 1930-1932; Commandant School of Artillery, 1932 34; Maj-Gen. R.A., Army Headquarters, India, 1935-36 *Address:* Brynllywarch Hall, Kerry, Montgomeryshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HARRISON, Jessie (Mrs. Godman), A.R E.; *b* Dowlais, South Wales; *m.* 1903, Ernest Godman, architect (*d.* 1906). *Educ.:* Royal College of Art, South Kensington, and is indebted to Sir Frank Short for her knowledge of Etching. Etcher and portrait-painter both in oil and miniature; has held for some years the position of visiting Art Teacher in various schools belonging to the London Co. Council; she has exhibited several times at the Royal Academy, the Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, etc., and has been represented at the annual exhibition of the Royal Society of Painter Etchers nearly every year since her election as an associate *Address:* 44 Hosack Road, Upper Tooting, S.W.

HARRISON, Sir John, K B.E., *cr.* 1923; *b.* Shildon, Durham, 1866; *s.* of late John Christopher Harrison, Ashfield, New South Wales; *m.* 1899, Edith Avice, *d.* of late Thomas Moran, Malvern, Victoria; one *s.* one *d* Went to Australia, 1885; with his father founded the firm of J. C. Harrison & Son, master builders; retired; Chairman of Disposals Board, War Service Homes, N S W, 1922-23; Chairman of the Board of Control, Matraville Garden Village for Disabled Soldiers, Sydney, 1917-30; a member of Federal Capital Commission, Canberra, 1924 1929. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* Lealhome, Chandos Street, Ashfield, Sydney, N.S W.

HARRISON, Sir (John) Fowler, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1922; *b* 8 Feb 1899; *o s.* of Sir John Harrison, 1st Bt and Clara Elizabeth, *d.* of late Jonathan Fowler. *S* father 1936; *m.* 1930, Kathleen, *yr. d.* of Robert Livingston, The Gables, Eaglescliffe, Co Durham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ* New College, Harrogate Served in Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force, 1918-19. *Heir:* *s* John Wyndham, *b.* 1933. *Address:* The Red Cottage, Nunthorpe, Middlesbrough, Yorks. *T.:* Marton 56225.

HARRISON, Lt.-Col. John Sandbach Noel, D.S.O. 1918; late Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's); *b.* 9 Nov. 1877; *y. s.* of late Cuthbert and Anne Frances Harrison; *m.* 1922, Averil Frances, *e. d.* of Henry J. Stobart; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Haileybury College. Joined 1st Battn. The Somerset Light Infantry, 1898; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915 Lt.-Col. 1921; served European War; Army Headquarter Staff, Simla, 1914-16; General Headquarters Mesopotamia Expeditionary Forces, 1916-17; commanded 6th Batt. The Loyal Regt., 1917-20, Mesopotamia, XIIIth Divn. (D.S.O. despatches, medals: Victory, Allied, General Service, Kurdistan); commanded 1st Batt The Somerset Light Infantry, 1924-28; retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting. *Address:* Ringwell House, Ditcheat, Somerset. *T.:* Ditcheat 34 *Club* Army and Navy

HARRISON, John Vernon, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.G.S., Geologist, with Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. Ltd. *b.* 16 March 1892; *s.* of J. Frederick Harrison, M.Inst.C.E. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Allan Glen's School, Glasgow; Glasgow University. Joseph Black Medallist (divided), 1911; Baxter Demonstrator and Mackinnon Scholar in Glasgow University, 1914; Lieut. R.E., 1916-19. Exploring in Persia Central America, Venezuela, Colombia, Peru, West Indies and Borneo since 1919. *Publications:* Papers on Geology and Geography of parts of Scotland, Persia and Colombia; (with N. L. Falcon) a paper on Collapse Structures in Mountain Ranges *Recreations:* Hill-climbing, trout-fishing, music. *Address* Britannic House, Finsbury Circus, E.C.2. *Club:* Athenæum.

HARRISON, John W. H.; *see* Heslop-Harrison.

HARRISON, Julius Allen Greenway, Hon R A M, conductor and composer; Musical Director to Hastings Corporation since 1930; *b.* Stourport, 26 March 1885; *e. s.* o Walter H. and Henriette Harrison; *m.* 1st, 1913, Mary Eddison, Eastbourne; one *d*; 2nd 1929, Dorothy Helen Day, Baldock. *Educ:* Hartlebury Grammar School; Birmingham under Granville Bantock. Conducted for some years in Sir Thomas Beecham's Opera Co.; Conductor British National Opera Co., Royal Opera House, Covent Garden; co-conductor with Sir Landon Ronald, Scottish Orchestra; Conductor of Symphony Concerts at Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, Edinburgh, Bradford, etc.; late Conductor Handel Society, London; late Musical Director, Opera Class, Royal Academy of Music; Professor of Composition, Royal Academy of Music, etc. *Works.* Cleopatra; Requiem of Archangels; Rapunzel; Worcestershire suite; Blessed Damozel; Concerto for violoncello and orchestra. Rhapsody for Baritone Voice and Orchestra. Cornish Sketches for String Orchestra; many choral works, songs, part-songs, pianoforte, organ, instrumental pieces, and chamber music. *Publication:* Brahms and his Four Symphonies; Contributor to the Musical Companion and the New Musical Educator. *Address:* 6 Lyndhurst Avenue, Hastings. *T.:* Hastings 2382. *Club* East Sussex, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

HARRISON, L. A., Member of the National Portrait Society. *Address:* 46 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea S W 3. *T.:* Flaxman 4866.

HARRISON, Colonel Lawrence Whitaker, D.S.O. 1915; M.B. Ch B., F.R.C.P.E.; Adviser on Venereal Diseases, Ministry of Health; Hon. Consultant on Venereal Diseases, British Post-Graduate Medical School; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member British Association Dermatology and Syphilis; Member (past Pres.) Medical Society Study of Venereal Diseases; Corresp. member French and Danish Societies Dermatology; Hon Member Japanese Society Dermatology and Syphiligraphy; *b.* 2 April 1876; *y. s.* of late Jonathan A. Harrison, M.D., J.P., Haslingden, Lancs; *m.* 1905, Mabel Alice, *y. d.* of late Col. E. J. Fairland, A.M.S.; two *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Hon. Physician to the King and Bt. Col 1917; retired, 1919; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Mons star). *Publications:* The Diagnosis and Treatment of Venereal Diseases in General Practice, 4th ed., 1931; A Manual of Venereal Diseases for Students, 1920, The Modern Diagnosis and Treatment of Syphilis, Chancroid, and Gonorrhœa, 1924; part author of Gonococcal Infections; Manual of Venereal Diseases by Officers of the R.A.M.C.; and A System of Syphilis by D'Arcy Power and J. Keogh Murphy (papers on Microbiology Serum Diagnosis, and Treatment of Syphilis); articles on Syphilis, Med. Res. Council's System of Bacteriology, Choyce's System of Surgery, and Price's Practice of Medicine, 5th edition, 1936; on Balanitis, Chancroid and Gonorrhœa in British Encyclopædia of Medical Practice, on Syphilis and Gonorrhœa in Dictionary of Practical Medicine, and Oxford Index of Therapeutics; and on Venereal Diseases, in Bulletin of Hygiene, and 13th ed. new vols. Encyclopædia Britannica; numerous (110) articles on bacteriology and V.D., medical journals since 1904. *Address:* 68 Eccleston Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7436. *Club:* Savage.

HARRISON, Bt. Col. and Lt.-Col. Louis Kenneth, C B E 1919; M.A., M.B., B C. Cantab.; R.A.M.C.T.; O.C. 5th Northern General Hospital; *b.* 19 Dec. 1871; *s.* of late John E. Harrison of Northwood, Buxton; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late Septimus March; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). Ex-President Leicester Medical Society. *Address:* Springfield House, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 77627.

HARRISON, May, violinist; *b.* Roorkee, India. *Educ.:* Royal College of Music under Arbos and Rivarde; later in St. Petersburg under Prof. Auer, after which toured Europe. *Address* 83 Victoria Street, S W.1.; The Limberlost, Oxted, Surrey. *T.:* Limpsfield-Chart 73.

HARRISON, Lt.-Col. Michael Charles Cooper, D.S.O. 1918, M C.; Royal Tank Corps, retired; *e. s.* of late Robert F Harrison, K.C.; *b.* Jan 1888; *m* 1926, Lucy Kathleen, *e. d.* of John Hansell, Hurworth-upon-Tees. *Educ.:* Malvern; Bradfield; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 2nd Royal Irish Regiment, 1906, Lieut. 1908; Captain and Adjutant, 1914; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1923; Lt.-Col. 1925; served Exped. Force (severely wounded and taken prisoner, despatches), after five attempts to escape from Germany, succeeded in Sep. 1917 and rejoined his old batt in France in Dec.; Acting-Major and Second in Command, Feb. 1918, and Temp Lt-Col March 1918 (M C. and bar, Italian Silver Medal, Al Valore Militare, wounded, D S O); reached Mons at signing of Armistice; transferred to command 5th Bn. Army of Rhine, 1919 (despatches thrice); Instructor at Sandhurst, 1920-24, transferred Roy. Tank Corps, 1923; retired pay, 1935. *Publications:* (Joint) Within Four Walls, 1930; (Joint) Escapers All, 1932. *Recreations:* hunting, steeplechasing, athletics, golf; half-mile champion of Ireland, 1910, quarter-mile, 1914; winner of many races at army meetings, 1910-1913, and at Blackheath and London Athletic Clubs *Address:* Garryowen, Parkstone, Dorset. *T.:* Parkstone 497. *Club.* Naval and Military.

HARRISON, Lt.-Col. Norman, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.I.E.E.; Resident Director, Standard Telephones and

Cables, Ltd.; *m.* 1907, Marguerite Ethel Dorey, Jersey; two *s.* Engineer in Chief Postal Telegraphs, Union of South Africa, 1910-14; Director of Army Signals, German South-West Africa Campaign, 1914-15; Assistant Director, Army Signals, B.E.F., France, 1915-1919, and Commanding Officer, S.A. Signal Units; Under-Secretary, Department of Postal Telegraphs, Union of S. Africa, 1922-23. *Address:* P.O. Box 515, Pretoria, S. Africa.

HARRISON, Rev. Ralph Douglas, B.A., B.D., Rector of S. John Baptist, Wistow, Hunts, and Vicar of S. James, Little Raveley; *b.* 10 March 1880; *s.* of Henry Harden Harrison and Mary Louisa Ross; unmarried. *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal. Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Curate and Incumbent, All Saints Cochrane, Alta, 1909-13; Rector, S. George's Banff, Alberta, 1913-21; T.C.F., 1915-19 (in France, 1916-19); Rector, S. Michael's, Calgary, 1921-28; Rector, Bassano and Brooks, 1928-34; Hon. Canon of S. Paul 1924; Examining Chaplain, 1925-34; Domestic Chaplain, 1928-34; Rural Dean of Calgary, 1933-34. *Address:* The Rectory Wistow, Hunts.

HARRISON, Captain Richard, D.S.O. 1919; 2nd Class St. Stanislas, 1919; R.D.; Commander P. & O. Strathmore; *s.* of late Maj.-General E. Harrison, R.A.; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1916, Mary E. Cooper; one *d.* Served European War 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., R.D.); a Royal Naval Reserve A.D.C. to the King, 1932-1935; Member of R.N.R. Advisory Committee. *Address:* Norris Hill, East Cowes, I.W.

HARRISON, Brig.-Gen. Robert Arthur Gwynne, C.M.G. 1900; R.A.; retired; *b.* 11 Jan 1855; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. C. R. Harrison, B.C.L., Vicar of North Curry, Somersets; *m.* 1885, Alice, *e.d.* of late J. W. Yardley, Chesterfield Lodge, Lichfield. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered army, 1875; Lt.-Col. 1900; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.M.G.); Commanded 68th (Welsh) Divisional Artillery, Jan. 1915–Jan. 1916, European War. *Address:* Warren Garth, Winchester. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARRISON, Robert Tullis, C.S.I. 1929; Chief Engineer for Irrigation and Secretary to the Govt. of Bombay in the Public Works Department, 1920-31; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Hon. James Harrison of Hoodley Estate in the Parish of St. Thomas, Jamaica, and Susan McDermott; *b.* 18 Sep. 1876; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill (A.C.H.). An Assistant Engineer in the Indian Public Works Dept. (now the Indian Service of Engineers) 1899; posted to the Province of Bombay; Under-Secretary to Govt. in the P.W.D., 1911; Superintending Engineer, 1915. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, motoring. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay; Club of Western India, Poona.

HARRISON, Rosamond Mary, O.B.E.; Master North Stafford Fox-Hounds since 1930; 3rd *d.* of late Frederic James Harrison of Maer Hall, nr. Newcastle, Staffordshire. *Educ.:* privately. Organising Hon. Secretary North Staffs Regt. Prisoners of War Association (O.B.E.); Chairman, Staffordshire Federation of Women's Institutes, 1927-28; Chairman, Twyford Infant Welfare Centre Committee; President Potteries Central Horse Parade; Chairman West Midlands Area Women's Advisory Council (Unionist), 1933; Chairman Staffs Federation of Women's Institutes, 1933. *Recreations:* hunting, light horse breeding, farming, women's institutes. *Address:* Maer Hall, Newcastle, Staffs *T.:* Maer 7.

HARRISON, Ven. Talbot D.; *see* Dilworth-Harrison.

HARRISON, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Elliot, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 14 June 1862; *s.* of T. E. Harrison of Whitburn, Sunderland-on-Wear; *m.* 1890, Daisy (*d.* 1920), *y. d.* of William Wright of Saxelbye Park, Melton Mowbray. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Was Master of the East Galway Hounds, 1893-99; served in 1st Royal Dragoons; commanded 4th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa (despatches, D.S.O., and both medals). *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARRISON, Lt.-Col. Walter Lewis, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; T.D.; F.R.C.V.S. Served European War, 1914-20 (despatches thrice, O.B.E., C.B.E., 2nd class Order of St. Stanislas of Russia, 1914-15 Star, two medals).

HARRISON, William, Past-Pres. of Agricultural Engineers' Association; Chairman of Directors of Harrison, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Makers of Harvesting Machinery; Director of James Buchanan & Co., Ltd., John Dewar & Sons, Ltd., Buchanan-Dewar, Ltd., W. P. Lowrie & Co. Ltd., Distillers Co. Ltd., British Bottles Ltd., Bulloch, Lade & Co., Ltd., Peter Dawson, Ltd., Wright & Greig, Ltd.; Member of Tariff Commission; Vice-President of Royal Agricultural Society of England; *b.* 1861. *Address:* 57 Hanover Gate Mans., N.W.1. *Club:* Garrick.

HARRISON, Hon. Mr. Justice, William Henry, D.S.O. 1918; K.C. 1923; Judge Supreme Court of New Brunswick Appeal and Chancery Divisions since 1935; Past-President New Brunswick Command Canadian Legion B.E.S.L.; Past-President St George's Society; Member of Senate, University of New Brunswick; Trustee Beaverbrook Scholarships; *b.* Saint John, N.B., 25 Sep 1880; *s.* of Legh Richmond Harrison and Susan Louise Thorne, both Canadians, descendants of United Empire loyalists; *m.* 1909, Constance Roy, *d.* of Dr. P. R. Inches, Saint John, N.B.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Rothesay Collegiate School; University of New Brunswick; Harvard Law School, B.A., LL.B., LL.D. Reporter of Supreme Court, New Brunswick, 1908-19; served overseas as Lieut.-Colonel commanding 2nd Canadian D.A.C., 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches three times); commanded 3rd N.B. Medium Brigade Artillery, 1919-22; Member New Brunswick Legislative Assembly, 1925-35; President Executive Council, 1931-33; Attorney-General of New Brunswick, 1933-35. *Publications:* Reports Supreme Court of New Brunswick, volumes 39 to 46 inclusive. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 142 Mount Pleasant Avenue, Saint John, N.B. *Clubs:* Riverside Golf and Country, Bonaventure Salmon, Mount Royal, Montreal; Union, Saint John.

HARRISON, William John, M.B., B.S. Durh., M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London; Surgeon, Ear, Nose, and Throat Hospital, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Surgeon in charge Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, Ingham Infirmary; Surgeon in charge of the Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, Fleming Memorial Hospital for Sick Children; Aural Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions Hospital; *o. s.* of late W. Harrison, Newcastle-on-Tyne; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Durham Univ. College of Medicine; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Ex-President Otological Section, late member of the Council Laryngological Section; Ex-Vice-President Newcastle-on-Tyne and Northern Counties Medical Society; Member British Medical Association; Major T.D. (retired), R.A.M.C., T.A. (despatches, wounded 1915); has travelled in India and New Zealand, etc. *Publications:* numerous articles in various medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, hunting. *Address:* 20 Jesmond Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 823.

HARRISON, Sir William M. G.; *see* Graham-Harrison.

HARRISON-BROADLEY, Capt. John Broadley; *b.* 1880; *o. s.* of H. B. Harrison-

Broadley and Belle, *o. d.* of J. W. Tracy, Pennsylvania; *m.* 1906, Rosalind (who obtained a divorce, 1920), 4th *d.* of late Commander Edward Stratford Dugdale, R.N., Gordon Lodge, Aboyne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Magdalene College, Cambridge M.F.H., Holderness, 1931-33. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'; Yorkshire, York.

See also Sir John H Blunt.

HARRISON-TOPHAM, Lt.-Col. Thomas, D.S O 1892; R E ; retired, 1905 ; F.R G.S ; *b.* Old Charlton, Kent, 21 May 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Captain T. A J Harrison, R A , *m* 1898, Muriel, *e d.* of Venerable A F. Clarke, Archdeacon of Lancaster, one *s* one *d* *Educ* . Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.E., 1884; Capt 1892, Major, 1900; temp Lt.-Col 1915, Brev. Lt. Col. 1918; served in expedition to Northern Chin Hills, Burma, 1890 91, and with Irrawaddy Column, Upper Burma, 1891 92 (medal with clasp, D.S O.); served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal, King's medal), served European War, 1914-18 *Recreations:* shooting, boating *Address:* Caldbergh, Middleham R S O., Yorks. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARRISSON, Geoffry Harnett, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917: M. Inst. C.E., *m* 1909; two *s.* Served South African War, 1901-2, European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G , D.S.O., Order of the Crown of Belgium, and Croix de Guerre) *Recreations* shooting and fishing. *Address:* The Chase, Weeke, Winchester. *Club* Argentine

HARRISSON, Sydney Thirlwall, C.M.G. 1908, O.B E 1919, *b* Apr. 1865, *s* of late H. L. Harrisson, and Clara Julia de Thirlwall; unmarried. *Educ.:* Blackheath. Assist. Accoun., P.W.D. Gold Coast Colony, 1894, Chief Accountant, 1897-98, Assist Accountant, W. African Frontier Force, 1898-99; Chief Accountant, 1899; Treasurer, Northern Nigeria, 1900-8; Comptroller of Customs, Barbados, 1908; permanently invalided from West Africa; holds medal and clasp for 1897-98; retired 1925. *Club:* Sports.

HARROD, Frances; *see* Forbes-Robertson, Frances

HARROD, Roy Forbes, Student of Christ Church since 1924; University Lecturer in Economics since 1929; *b* 13 Feb 1900; *s.* of Henry Dawes Harrod and Frances Marie Desirée Harrod (Frances Forbes-Robertson, *q v.*). *Educ* Westminster School (Scholar); New College, Oxford (scholar); 1st class in Lit. Hum., 1921; 1st class in Modern History, 1922. Enlisted, Sep 1918; Lecturer at Christ Church, 1922-24; Junior Censor, 1927-29; Senior Censor, 1930-31; Member of the Hebdomadal Council of Oxford University, 1929 35; Bodleian Library Commission, 1930-31; Member of the Council of the Royal Economic Society. *Publications:* International Economics, 1933; The Trade Cycle, an Essay, 1936; Papers in the Economic Journal, the Quarterly Journal of Economics, Economica, etc. *Address* Christ Church, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 4256. *Club.* Athenæum.

HARROP, Angus John, M.A (N.Z), Ph.D. (Cambridge); Representative in England of the University of New Zealand since 1931; Editor The New Zealand News (London); *b.* Hokitika, N Z., 7 March 1900; *s* of A. N. Harrop, Lands and Survey Dept.; *m* Hilda Mary, *d.* of J. A. Valentine, B A , former Senior Inspector of Schools, Taranaki, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Waitaki School; Canterbury University College, N.Z ; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Senior Scholar in History, University of N.Z , 1921; M.A , 1st Class Honours in History, 1922; joined staff of The Press, Christchurch, 1921; entered Caius College, 1923; Ph.D , 1925; Editorial Dept., Daily Mail (London), 1925-28; founded The New Zealand News (London), 1927; Member of Executive Committee of Universities Bureau of the British Empire; Member of Royal Empire Society and Royal Institute of International Affairs. *Publications:* The Romance of Westland, 1923; England and New Zealand, 1926; The Amazing Career of Edward Gibbon Wakefield, 1928; Touring in New Zealand, 1935; Contributor to the Cambridge History of the British Empire *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 43 Highfield Avenue, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 6314.

HARROWBY, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1809), **John Herbert Dudley Ryder,** J.P. ; Baron Harrowby, 1776; Viscount Sandon, 1809; partner in Coutts & Company's Bank; Lord Lieutenant of Staffordshire since 1927; *b.* 1864; *e. s.* of 4th Earl of Harrowby and Susan, *d.* of late Villiers Dent; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1887, Hon. Mabel Danvers Smith, D.B E., *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. W. H. Smith, M.P., and 1st Viscountess Hambleden; one *s.* one *d* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Camb. Held commission in Staffordshire Yeomanry; M P. (C.) for Gravesend, 1898-1900. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Sandon, *q v.* *Address:* Sandon Hall, Stafford; Burnt Norton, Campden, Gloucestershire. *Club:* Carlton

HARROWING, Sir John (H.), Kt., *cr.* 1921; Fellow of King's College, London; *b.* 14 Mar. 1859; *o. surv s.* of Robert Harrowing of Aislaby Hall, near Whitby; *m.* 1897, Jane Ann, *d.* of William Tesseyman; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; member North Riding County Council, 1892-1919; County Alderman since 1919; J.P. 1895; Deputy Chairman of the Bench; High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1928-29; Chairman of The Harrowing Steamship Co., Ltd.; partner Robert Harrowing & Co, Whitby and London. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, and golf. *Address:* Low Stakesby, Whitby, Yorkshire. *T.A.:* Harrowing, Whitby. *T.:* Whitby 50. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

HARRY, Philip A.; Hon Ophthalmic and Aural Surgeon, Rochdale Infirmary; *b.* Kingston, Jamaica; *s* of Archippus Harry, M.D., Kingston, Jamaica; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh; London; Berlin Diploma in Tropical Medicine, Diploma in Public Health; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine. *Publication:* Eye Diseases in School Children. *Recreation:* badminton. *Address:* 177 Drake Street, Rochdale. *T.:* 2726

HART, Albert Bushnell, Eaton Professor of Science of Government, Harvard, 1910-1926, now Emeritus; *b.* Clarksville, Pennsylvania, 1 July 1854; *s.* of Albert Gailord Hart; *m.* Mary Hurd Putnam; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cleveland Schools; Harvard University; Berlin University; University of Freiburg; École des Sciences Politiques, Paris. A.B. Harvard, 1880; Ph D. Freiburg i/B., 1883; LL D. Richmond, Tufts, Western Reserve; doc.-es-lettres, University of Geneva; Instructor in History, Harvard, 1883-87; Assistant Professor, 1887-96; Professor of History, 1896-1910; Member and Historian U.S. Geo. Washington Bicentennial Commission *Publications.* American History told by Contemporaries (5 vols); Commonwealth History of Massachusetts (5 vols); Salmon P. Chase; Formation of the Union; Essentials of American History; New American History; Guide to American History (joint); Actual Government; Slavery and Abolition; National Ideals Historically Traced; American Citizen Series (ed); American Nation—a History, 28 vols (ed.); The Southern South; The Obvious Orient; George Washington Pamphlets, 1930-1932; Cyclopædia of American Government, 3 vols (joint ed.); The War in Europe; Monroe Doctrine; American History Maps; American Patriots and Statesmen (5 vols); School History of the U.S ; We and our History; America at War; Handbook of the War (joint), etc *Address:* Harvard University, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Harvard, Boston; Century, New York; Faculty, Cambridge; Cosmos, Washington.

HART, Alfred H., F.R.I.B.A.; (Hart and Waterhouse) practising architect; *s.* of H. W. Hart; *m.* Ethel Adeline Mills; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Royal Academy Schools. Assistant to late Sir Ernest George, R.A.; awarded Gold Medal in Architecture at Royal Academy in 1881, and other distinctions; has travelled largely and studied architecture in many European countries; past Hon. Secretary and Vice-President Architectural Association; has practised architecture since 1894, and has designed and carried out the following buildings, some in collaboration with late P. L. Waterhouse: Trafalgar House, Charing Cross, Parkside, Albert Gate; Roy. Colonial Institute (remodelling); The Pryors, Hampstead; Clapham Maternity Hospital; School buildings at Brighton, Swanage, etc., and numerous Private Houses in different parts of the country, has designed and carried out additions to Cuddesdon College, Oxford, and designed and erected important Business Premises in London; associated with Sir Herbert Baker and his partner A. T. Scott in the reconstruction of the Royal Empire Society's Building, Northumberland Avenue. *Publications:* many drawings of historical architecture in the Architectural Association Sketch Book; has exhibited designs in architecture on many occasions at the Royal Academy. *Recreations:* golf, water-colour drawings. *Address:* 1 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.1; *T.:* Chancery 7948; Hillcrest, Ridgeway, Enfield, Middlesex.

HART, Arthur W.; *see* Woolley-Hart.

HART, Bernard, M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician in Psychological Medicine University College Hospital, London; Physician in Psychiatry, National Hospital, Queen Square, London; Lecturer in Psychiatry, University College Hospital Medical School; Lecturer on Psychopathology, Maudsley Hospital; Fellow of University College, London. *m.* 1912, Mabel Spark. *Educ.:* University College School, College and Hospital; Paris. Formerly Lecturer at Maghull Military Hospital; Physician to the Special Hospital for Officers, Palace Green, Hon. Consultant in Mental Diseases to London Military Hospitals; Examiner in Psychiatry University of Cambridge; Goulstonian Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, London. *Publications:* Psychopathology; The Psychology of Insanity; various papers on medical and psychological subjects. *Recreations:* mountaineering and ski-ing. *Address:* 1 Harcourt House, Cavendish Square, W.1; Beeches, Manor Road, Penn, Bucks. *T.:* Langham 3170, Penn 175. *Club:* Athenæum.

HART, Capt. B. H. L.; *see* Liddell-Hart.

HART, Sir (Edgar) Bruce, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1893; *b.* 8 July 1873; *o. s.* of 1st Bart. and Hester Jane, *e. d.* of Alexander Bredon, M.D., Portadown; *S.* father, 1911; *m.* 1894, Caroline Moore, *o. d.* of late William Moore Gillson, of Hove, Sussex. *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford. Formerly Commissioner in England of Chinese Customs Blue Button, Third Class, China; Double Dragon, Second Division, Third Class, China *Heir:* *q. s.* Robert [*b.* 4 Aug. 1918; *o. s.* of Robert Bruce Hart (*d.* 1933) and Annie Irene (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Henry Matthews] *Address:* 35 Draycott Place, S.W.3 *T.:* Kensington 4032.

See also H. C. Brodie.

HART, Colonel Edward Charles, C.M.G. 1917; Canadian A.M.C.; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1898, Margaret Janet M'Phee. *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal, M.D. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Club.* Union, Victoria, B.C.

HART, Lt.-Col. Eric George, D.S.O. 1918; M.A.; Professor of Arabic, Persian, and Hindustani, and Reader in Indian History, Dublin University, since 1926; *b.* Mangalore, 6 Feb. 1878; *s.* of late Henry Hart, M.B.E., of Southern India and 44 Lennox Road, Southsea; *m.* 1909, Audrey Doreen Davis (whom he divorced, 1921); one *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1897; Captain, 1902; transferred to Indian Army (S. and T. Corps), 1906; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1919; Lt.-Col., 1923; retired, 1924; served China, 1900-1; Mekran, 1901-2 (despatches); Aden Hinterland, 1904; Persia, 1911-13; European War, Mesopotamia (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Afghanistan, 1919; N.W. Frontier, 1919. *Publications:* A Manual of Office Work, 1908; Examinations: How to Pass them, 1911; Gandhi and the Indian Problem, 1931. *Recreations:* yachting and making masks. *Address:* 37 Trinity College, Dublin. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Bombay Yacht.

HART, Sir Ernest Sidney Walter, Kt. *cr.* 1935; M.B.E., F.R.G.S.; J.P.; *b.* 11 July 1870; *s.* of Sidney George Hart and Marion Emily Austin; *m.* 1895, Ella Mary, *d.* of late Lieut. Charles Prime M.I.C.E., P.W.D., Ceylon, J.P.; two *s.* Joined the Staff of the Clerk of the Peace and Clerk of the County Council for Middlesex, 1890; Deputy Clerk of the Peace and Deputy Clerk of the County Council, 1909; Clerk of the Peace and Clerk of the County Council of Middlesex, 1919-35; Clerk of the Middlesex Lieutenancy and Lord Lieutenants Advisory Committee, 1919-35; Joint Hon. Secretary Middlesex Military Appeal Tribunal, 1916-18; Chairman and Hon. Secretary of the Society of Clerks of the Peace of Counties, 1925-35; Hon. Secretary Society of Chairmen and Deputy Chairmen of Quarter Sessions, 1919-35; Hon. Secretary North Middlesex Joint Town Planning Committee, 1926-35; Hon. Secretary West Middlesex Joint Town Planning Committee, 1922-35; Hon. Secretary Middlesex and Northern Home Counties Joint Vagrancy Committee, 1934-35; One of the Honorary Managers of the Probation Officers Superannuation Fund set up under the Criminal Justice Act, 1925, since 1926; Member of the Home Office London Probation Committee since 1922; Member of the Home Office Advisory Committee on Probation and After Care since 1922; Chairman of the Records Preservation Section of the British Records Association. *Address:* Carisbrooke House, The Avenue, Cheam, Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 2359. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

HART, Frank, Freelance Artist, Writer and Lecturer; *b.* Brighton, 1 Nov. 1878; *m.* 1916, Violet E. Oswald. *Educ.:* Westbourne Grammar School; Art Education, Heatherley's. Contributed articles and drawings to many journals and periodicals from quiet and humorous angle; lectured to societies and schools with lantern slides made from published drawings and travel notes; Exhibitor R.A. and R.I. *Publications:* How the Animals Did Their Bit, 1914-18; Master Toby's Hunt, 1934; Everyhorse, 1935; Little Lass, 1936. *Recreations:* swimming, walking. *Address:* Mill Gap Cottage, Eastbourne. *T.A.:* Millgapco, Eastbourne. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

HART, Sir George Sankey, K.B.E., 1919; C.I.E. 1911; *b.* 14 April 1866; *s.* [of] David Hart, Blackheath, S.E.; *m.* 189[illegible] Georgina Mary Temple (who obtained [a] divorce, 1927); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Wren and Gurney; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Assistant and Deputy Conservator of Forests, Panjab, 1887-1906; Conservator of Forests, Southern Circle Central Provinces, 1906-8; Bengal, 1908-10, Chief Conservator of Forests, Central Provinces, 1910-13; Insp.-Gen. of Forests to the Government of India, 1913-21; retired, 1921. *Address:* Coolmore, White River, Transvaal, South Africa.

HART, Heber Leonidas, K.C. 1913; LL.D.; Recorder of Ipswich since 1915; Bencher of the Middle Temple; British Member of the Anglo-German, Anglo-Austrian, Anglo-Bulgarian, and Anglo-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunals established under the Treaties of Peace until the completion of their work in 1931; *y. s.* of late Percy M. Hart of Putney; unmarried. *Educ.:* private schools; University of London. Liberal candidate for Windsor, Jan. 1910; past Chairman of the Eighty and 1920 Clubs; Hon. Capt. *Publications:* The Law of Banking; The Bulwarks of Peace. *Address:* 9 Putney Hill, S.W.15; Goldsmith Building, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Putney 1638. *Club:* Reform.

HART, Lt.-Col. Henry Travers, C.B.E. 1919; *e. s.* of late Col. E. C. Hart, R.E. and Maria Eliza, *e. d.* of late Col. J. B. Travers; *m.* 1908, Phyllis Hope, 4th *d.* of late Col. H. M. Matthews; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1893; Captain, 1900; Brevet Major, 1912; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1917; retired, 1922; Head Quarters Army, 1902-6, 1908-12; served European War, 1914-18 (three medals, C.B.E.). *Publications:* Harts of Donegal; Slide Rule made easy. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Venn House, Aveton Gifford, S. Devon.

HART, Brig.-Gen. Sir Herbert Ernest, K.B.E. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; V.D.; barrister and solicitor; Chief Administrative Officer, Imperial War Graves Commission, Eastern District, since 1936; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late William Hart of Carterton, New Zealand; *m.* 1903, Minnie Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of Roger Z. Renall of Wairarapa, New Zealand; one *s.* two *d.* Served S. African War, 1902, with New Zealand Forces (Queen's medal 2 clasps); in Dardanelles and France, European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.); Lt.-Col. 1915; late Col. Commandant N.Z. Forces commanding 2nd Infantry Brigade; Brig.-Gen. 1917; retired list 1930; Administrator of Western Samoa, 1931-1935. *Club:* Turf, Cairo.

HART, Ivor Blashka, O.B.E., Ph.D., B.Sc.; Chief Education Officer, Middle East, R.A.F.; *b.* London, 14 July 1889; 2nd *s.* of Isaac Blashka Hart; *m.* Deborah Amdjar, *e. d.* of Samuel Amdjar Romain, Westgate; one *s.* *Educ.:* Earlsmead; Queen Mary College; University College (University of London). Resident Science Master, St. George's School, Eastbourne, 1910-11; Physics Master, Tavistock Grammar School, 1911-13; Head of Science Department, Leamington College, 1913-20; Lecturer in Physics, Leamington Technical School, 1913-20; War Service in Italy, Mesopotamia and India, Lieut. R.G.A. 1915-19. *Publications:* A Student's Heat, 1914; Experimental Statics, 1915; Makers of Science, 1923; Aeronautical Science (with W. Laidler), 1924; Mechanical Investigations of Leonardo da Vinci, 1924; Introduction to Physical Science, 1925; Elementary Heat, 1926; The Great Physicists, 1927; The Great Engineers, 1928; Introduction to Advanced Heat, 1928; various Essays and Studies on the History of Science in Monist, The Open Court, Nature, Journal of the Royal Aeronautical Society, Scientia, Aryan Path, etc. *Address:* H.Q., Middle East R.A.F., Villa Victoria, Cairo.

HART, Rt. Rev. John S.; *see* Wangaratta, Bishop of.

HART, Col. Leonard Herbert Pocock; Hon. Col. 4th Lincs. Regt. since 1932; *b.* Stamford, 27 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late Major H. Hart and Lucy Maud, *d.* of late W. W. Pocock, B.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18; commanded 2/5 York and Lancaster Regiment, 1917; and 2/4, 1918-1919 (D.S.O. and bar, French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre); commanded 4th Lincolnshire Regiment, 1920-24; 138th (Lincoln and Leicester) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1924-28. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* The Grey House, Stamford.

HART, Major Owen, D.S.O. 1918; *m.* 1921, Dorothy Moore. A director of Constable, Hart & Co. Ltd.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Thursley, Elm Road, Horsell, Woking.

HART, Col. Reginald Seton, D.S.O. 1917; late The Sherwood Foresters; *b.* Aldershot, 27 June 1882; 2nd *s.* of late General Sir Reginald Hart, V.C., G.C.B.; *m.* 1919, Madeline Stretton, *y. d.* of late Col. B. C. McCalmont, C.B., C.B.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission, The Sherwood Foresters, 1901; Capt. 1908; Major, 1916; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1926; Col. 1923; served with 1st King's African Rifles in Somaliland Field Force, 1903-4; action at Zidballi (medal and two clasps); Nandi Field Force, British East Africa, 1905-6 (clasp); with Egyptian Army, 1910-17; operations in S. Kordofan (medal and clasp, 4th Class Order of the Nile); European War; served in France and Flanders, Italy, Gallipoli (wounded), Suez Canal (D.S.O. and bar; Brevet Lt.-Col.; despatches four times); Commander 143rd (Warwickshire) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1931-34; retired pay, 1934.

HART, Thomas Wheeler, C.B.E. 1917; D.L., County Lancaster; County Director British Red Cross Society, East Lancs.; *b.* 13 May 1875; *m.* Edith Heywood. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School and University, M.B., Ch.B. *Address:* Avenham House, Edge Lane, Stretford, Manchester.

HART, Vincent, C.S.I. 1935; Chief Engineer, Public Works Dept., General Buildings and Roads, Madras, since 1934; *b.* 23 June 1881; *s.* of John S. Hart and Alicia Clara Donegan; *m.* 1922, Evelyn Sheedy; one *d.* *Educ.:* Presentation College, Cork; Royal College of Engineering, Coopers Hill. Joined P.W.D., Madras, 1903; Executive Engineer, 1911; Superintending Engineer, 1927; Engineer-in-Chief, Cauvery Mettur Project, 1930-34. *Recreations:* infinite variety. *Address:* Lota Beg, Glanmire, Co. Cork. *T.:* Glanmire 15.

HART, Sir William Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1926; O.B.E.; LL.D.; *b.* 14 Feb. 1866; *m.* 1893, Jane Elizabeth Ogden, Leeds; one *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School. Assistant Solicitor, Leeds Corporation, 1897-1900; Deputy Town Clerk, Sheffield, 1900-7; Solicitor to National Telephone Co. Ltd., 1907-13; Town Clerk of Sheffield, 1913-31. *Address:* Endcliffe Holme, Sheffield.

HART-DAVIS, Charles Henry, C.M.G. 1931; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of late Major H. V. Hart-Davis, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1908, Vyvien, *d.* of late Captain Bishop, Cheshire Regiment; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford, B.A. Served South African War, 1900 (Queen's medal, three clasps); Assistant Inspector of Schools, Cyprus, 1901-6; Inspector of Schools, Gold Coast, 1906; District Commissioner, 1906-1910; on military service, 1915-19; Commissioner in Cyprus, 1922-34; Member Legislative Council 1924-34; retired, 1934. *Address:* 20 Elvaston Place, S.W.7.

HART-SYNNOT, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Henry Seton, of Ballymoyer, Co. Armagh; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; F.R.G.S.; late East Surrey Regiment; *b.* 19 July 1870; *e. s.* of late Major-General FitzRoy Hart-Synnot, C.B., C.M.G.; *m.* Violette, *d.* of J. E. Drower, C.B.E., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; King Williams' College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College, p.s.c. Served Relief of Chitral, 1895, in command of Maxim gun section (medal with clasp); Tirah campaign, 1897-98, as A.D.C. to the G.O.C. 1st Brigade (2 clasps); Boer War, 1899-1902, first with the Mounted Infantry and afterwards as Brigade Major of the Irish Brigade,

and subsequently as D.A.A.G. (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O., medal with 7 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (Bt. Lt.-Col., bar to D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, very severely wounded); British Military Attaché with the Japanese Army, Manchuria, 1905; received from the Mikado the 4th class of the Order of the Sacred Treasure and Japanese War Medal. *Address:* Ballymoyer, White Cross, Co Armagh; Villa du Golfe, Cap d'Antibes, France. *T.:* Antibes 4.89. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HART-SYNNOT, Ronald Victor Okes, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; late Lt. East Surrey Regt.; Bursar of St. John's Coll., Oxford, since 1920; *b.* 24 July 1879; *s.* of late Major-Gen. FitzRoy Hart-Synnot, C B, C M.G; *m* 1912, Violet, *e d.* of late Rev. Lord Theobald Butler, one *s.* *Educ.:* King William's College; Sandhurst; South-East. Agricultural College, Wye; M.A. (Oxon), B Sc (Lond.) Joined Regiment, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902, including Colenso, and as A.D C. to Major-Gen. FitzRoy Hart, including Spion Kop, Potgieter's Drift, Pieters Relief of Ladysmith, etc. (despatches twice); in Orange River and Cape Colonies, 1901-2 (medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); resigned commission, 1904; Private Secretary to Sir Horace Plunkett, 1909; Dean, Faculty of Agriculture and Horticulture, University College, Reading, 1909-14; A.D.C. to H E. General Sir Reginald Hart in Guernsey, 1915; Headquarters Staff, Southern Command, Salisbury, Feb 1916; Deputy Assistant Director of Labour, 1918; temp Captain, 1915; temp. Major, 1918; Fellow of St John's College, Oxford, 1922 *Address:* St. John's College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

HARTE, Walter James, M.A.; Emeritus Professor of History at the University of the South West of England, Exeter; President of the Historical Association, 1932-36; *b* Wells, Somerset 1866; *s.* of Edward Harte and Eliza Susannah *d* of E Parfitt; *m* 1899, Clotilda Eliza Christian Bennett; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Worcester College, Oxford. Master at Bath College and Victoria College, Jersey; Professor of History at the University College of the South West of England, Exeter, 1901-31. *Publications:* annotated edition of Hooker's History of Exeter; Drake; Control of Foreign Policy in the British Commonwealth of Nations; Articles in History *Address:* Red Court Hotel, Bedford Place, W.C.1. *Clubs:* University of London, Royal Empire Society.

HARTER, Major James Francis, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 1888; *s.* of C. B. Harter; *m.* 1917, Violet Emily, *d.* of Thomas Cheney Garfit, of Kenwick Hall, Louth, Lincs; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1926 *Address:* Highfields, Langham, nr. Colchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HARTFORD, Captain George Bibby, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retd.; *b* 11 April 1883; of late Dr Hartford and late Mrs Hartford, both Christchurch, Hants; *m.* 1st, Alice Wells (*d.* 1920), *o. d* of late James Walter, Yokohama; one *s* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Eveline Isabel, *widow* of late Charles H. Ross. *Educ.:* Eastman's R N Academy, Northwood Park, Winchester. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.), retd. 1922 *Publication:* Commander R N, 1927. *Address:* Snakemoor, Botley, Hants *T:* Durley 7. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARTIGAN, Lt.-Gen. Sir James Andrew, K C B *cr.* 1935; C B. 1933; C M.G. 1918; D.S O. 1916; M.B.; R.A.M C.; Hon. Physician to the King; Director-Gen. Army Medical Services, War Office since 1934; *b* 1876; *s* of late J. T. Hartigan, Crean Lodge, Bruff, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1920, Marion Helena, *o. d.* of late H. C. Smith, Knock, Co. Down; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Durham University, M.B., B.S. Entered R.A.M.C. 1899; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1927; Maj.-Gen. 1930; Lt.-Gen. 1934; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt Col.); Deputy Director Medical Services Aldershot Command, 1930-34. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co, Kirkland House, Whitehall S.W.1.

HARTIGAN, Lieut.-Col. Marcus Michael, C M G. 1919; D.S O 1916; Manager and Secretary, 1820 Memorial Settlers' Association, Great Britain; *b* 1878; *s.* of late M. J. Hartigan of Deer Park, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1st, 1903, Eileen Wyndham (*d.* 1933), *d.* of George Wyndham Murphy, M D., Johannesburg; one *s* one *d*; 2nd, 1935, Violet May, *o. d.* of late Thomas Jervis *Educ.:* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen. Served S Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1915-18 (wounded, prisoner, despatches twice, D.S O. with bar, C.M.G.) *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 4 Tudor Court, Gunnersbury Avenue, Ealing, W 5

HARTILL, Ven. Percy; Rector and Archdeacon of Stoke on-Trent since 1935; Prebendary of Ufton Decani in Lichfield Cathedral since 1935; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield since 1930; *b* Willenhall, Staffs, 10 Feb. 1892; *y. s* of late Dr. John T. Hartill. *Educ.:* privately; New College, Oxon.; Cuddesdon Theological College. 2nd Class Honour Moderations, 1912; 2nd Class Litteræ Humaniores, 1914; 1st Class Honour Theology, 1915; Hall Greek Testament Prize, 1915; Ellerton Essay Prize, 1916; Foreday Fellowship of S. John's 1921-28; B A., 1914; M.A., 1917; B D., 1927; Deacon, 1916; Priest, 1917; Assistant Curate, Christ Church, West Bromwich, 1916 20; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield, and Lecturer at Lichfield Theological College, 1920-25; Vice Principal, Lichfield Theological College, 1925-30; Vicar and Rural Dean of West Bromwich, 1930-35; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Lichfield, 1931-35. *Publications:* Faith and Truth (with Rev. F. H. Brabant), 1926; The Necessity of Redemption 1927; contributor to The Christian Life, 1932 *Recreations:* lawn tennis and walking. *Address:* The Rectory, Stoke-on-Trent. *T.:* Hanley 48778.

HARTING, Pieter, D Lit (Utrecht); Professor of English Language and Literature, State University, Groningen, Holland, since 1925; *b* 15 Jan 1892; *m.* 1919 Cornelia Nobel; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ of Utrecht Reader in Dutch, University of London (University and Bedford Colleges), 1919; Reader in Dutch Language and Literature, Head of Department, University of London, 1924; Lecturer in Dutch at the Taylor Institution, Oxford, 1924-25. *Publications:* Selections from the Baudhayana Grhya-Pariśistasutra, 1923; Engelse Taalstudie aan Engelse Universiteiten, 1925 *Address:* 18 Moddermanlaan, Groningen, Holland.

HARTINGTON, Marquess of; Edward William Spencer Cavendish; M.P. (U.) Western Division of Derbyshire since 1923; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs since 1936; Chairman of Oversea Settlement Board since 1936; *b.* 6 May 1895; *e. s* and *heir* of 9th Duke of Devonshire; *m.* 1917, Lady Mary Cecil, *d.* of 4th Marquess of Salisbury, *q v.*; two *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge Hon. Col. 6th Battalion Sherwood Foresters; Bt. Lt.-Col. Derby Yeomanry: served Egypt, Dardanelles, and France (despatches twice); attached Intelligence, 1916, and served War Office and British Mission, Paris; Member of British Peace Delegation, Paris, 1919; M.B.E.; Chevalier Legion of Honour; contested N.E. Derbyshire, General

Election, 1918, and West Derbyshire, 1922; Mayor of Buxton, 1919-21; J.P. Derbyshire. *Heir:* s. Earl of Burlington, *q.v.* *Address:* Churchdale Hall, Ashford-in-the-Water, Derbyshire; 85 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9421. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf, Flyfishers', 1900.

HARTLAND, George Albert, M.P. (U.) Norwich, 1931-35; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late J. F. Hartland, M.D. *Educ.:* St. Francis Xavier's College, Liverpool. *Address:* Avondale Hotel, Tavistock Place, W.C.1.; *T.:* Terminus 5225 and 5420; Dove Street Chambers, Norwich; *T.:* Norwich 499

HARTLAND-MAHON, Lt.-Col. M. C. J.; *see* Mahon.

HARTLAND-SWANN, Louis Herbert, C.B.E. 1922; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Joseph William Swann, Ipswich; *m.* 1907, Edith Mildred, *e. d.* of late John Cumming Nimmo, *g.-d.* of Joseph Whitaker, founder of Whitaker's Almanack; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich. Director of Lever Bros. Ltd.; Unilever, Ltd.; Chairman of Icilma Co. Ltd.; A. & F. Pears, Ltd.; late Joint Head Official Agencies Section, National War Savings Committee; Director of Advertising, Coal Mines Department, Board of Trade; Director of Advertising, Victory Loan Campaign, etc.; formerly Deputy President British Association of Advertising; Vice-Chairman, Sales Managers' Association, etc.; (formerly Louis Herbert Swann, name changed by deed poll). *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 20 Grove Court, St. John's Wood, N.W.8; *T.:* Cunningham 1436. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

HARTLEY, Maj.-Gen. Alan Fleming, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1917; i.d.c.; p.s.c.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Reginald Hartley, M.D.; *m.* 1914, Philippa, *d.* of late P. H. Osborne, Currandooly, New South Wales. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 68th Durham Light Infantry, 1901; transferred 11th Bengal Lancers (Probyn's Horse) 1905. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18, in France, Belgium, the Balkans, and Iraq (despatches thrice, D.S.O., 1914 star, two medals); N.W. Frontier of India, 1930 (despatches). G.S.O. 2, A.H.Q. India, 1921-23; Instructor, Staff College, Quetta, 1925-26; Commandant, Probyn's Horse, 1927-30; Imperial Defence College, 1931; Commander 4th (Secunderabad) Cavalry Brigade, 1932-33; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, A.H.Q., India, 1933-36; Major-General, 1936. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Cavalry.

HARTLEY, Lieut.-Col. (Hon. Col.) Donald Reginald Cavendish, C.B.E. 1936; D.S.O. 1918, E.D., A.D.C., J.P.; Managing Director, Cement Marketing Co. of India, Ltd., Bombay; *b.* 4 Mar. 1893; *s.* of late Arthur Meigh Hartley and Charlotte Helena Pratt; *m.* 1928, Grace Sarah (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late J. H. Hardie; no *c.* European War, 1914-18, 4th and 7th Divisions, R.F.A.; Major, 35th Battery R.F.A., 1918-19 (D.S.O., Despatches); Major, 11th Field Battery Auxiliary Force, India, 1919; Lieut.-Col., Commanding 5th Field Brigade (Bombay) A.F.I., 1924; Commandant, The Bombay Contingent A.F.I., 1933; Additional A.D.C. to King George V., 1935; to King Edward VIII, 1936; Hon. Col. on appointment to H.E. the Viceroy, 1931. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, tennis, squash. *Address:* 32 Pali Hill, Bombay. *T.:* Bombay 89303. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, R.W.I. Turf, Bombay.

HARTLEY, Brig.-Gen. Sir Harold, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1926; M.C., M.A., Oxon; Vice-President L.M. and S. Railway Co. and Director of Scientific Research since 1930; Director of Times Publishing Co. since 1936; Chairman of Fuel Research Board since 1932; Research Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, 1931, Natural Science Tutor and Bedford Lecturer in Physical Chemistry, 1901-31; Jowett Fellow, 1928-31; *b.* London, 3 Sep. 1878; *o. s.* of Harold T. Hartley, *q.v.*; *m. e. d.* of late A. L. Smith, Master of Balliol. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Balliol, Oxford (1st Class Nat. Science). Captain 7th Leicestershire Regt., 1914-15; Chemical Adviser to the 3rd Army, 1915-17; Assist. Director Gas Services, G.H.Q., France, 1917-18; Controller Chemical Warfare Dept., Ministry of Munitions, 1918-19 (M.C., Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, despatches thrice). *Publications:* Papers on Chemistry. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* 14 North Court, Wood Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7048. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Travellers'.

HARTLEY, Harold T.; *b.* London, 28 Oct. 1851; *e. s.* of T. H. P. Hartley, Brondesbury; *m. e. d.* of R. M. Ordish, C.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* City of London College. Partner in firm of Emmott, Hartley and Co., Fleet Street, publishers; founders of The Textile Manufacturer, Chambers of Commerce Chronicle, and Warehousemen and Drapers' Trade Journal; one of the founders of the Burlington Magazine; afterwards Director of Venice in London, the Indian, Victorian Era, Greater Britain, and Military Exhibitions, etc.; Life Governor of Charing Cross Hospital; Knt. of the Order of St. Sava; Commander of the Order of Danilo of Montenegro. *Recreations:* gardening and fishing. *Address:* Brook House, North Stoke, Oxford. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional, Authors'.

HARTLEY, Lt.-Col. John Cabourn, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 15 Nov. 1874; *e. s.* of E. F. Hartley, *Burnley, Lancashire*; *m.* 1928, Madge Katherine Hope-Simpson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Brasenose College, Oxford. Entered Royal Fusiliers 1898; served S. African War (Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal, two clasps, despatches); European War, 1914-18; commanding Battns. of Royal Fusiliers and West Yorkshire Regts. (D.S.O., twice wounded, despatches thrice). *Recreations:* Oxford Univ. Cricket XI. 1896-97; Oxford Univ. Football XV. 1894-96, M.C.C. Team, U.S.A. 1905-6; Australia and New Zealand, 1922-23; all sports. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARTLEY, Percival, C.B.E. 1936; M.C. 1917; D.Sc. (Lond.); Director of Biological Standards, Medical Research Council, The National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, N.W.3.; *b.* 28 May 1881; *s.* of late W. T. Hartley, Calverley, Yorks: *m.* 1920 Olga, *er. d.* of late John Parnell, Walton-on-Thames; two *d.* *Educ.:* Technical College, Bradford; University of Leeds; Grocers Company Research Scholar, The Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1906-8; William Julius Mickle Fellow, University of London, 1927. Member of staff of Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory, Muktesar, U.P., India, 1909-13; Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1913-19; Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories, 1919-21; National Institute for Medical Research since 1922; Member British Pharmacopoeia Commission; served European War, as Captain R.A.M.C. (T.F.), in B.E.F. 1915-19 (M.C.) *Publications:* Numerous publications on Biochemistry, Bacteriology and Immunity, in scientific journals and in publications of Government of India and Health Organisation of League of Nations. *Address:* 12 Bigwood Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 5543.

HARTLEY, Sir Percival Horton-Smith-, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.V.O., Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; M.A., M.D. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P.; Major R.A.M.C.(T.), 1st London General Hospital (retired); Consulting Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, to Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of Chest, Brompton, and to the Daneswood Sanatorium; *b.* 2 Dec. 1867; *e. s.* of late R. H. Horton-Smith, K.C.; *m.* 1895, Josephine,

o. d. and *heiress* of late Lieut.-Col. Joseph Hartley, D.L., J.P., LL D., of The Old Downs, Hartley, Kent, and Hartley Hill, Leeds; one *s.* one *d.* Assumed the additional surname of Hartley, 1904. *Educ.:* Marlborough; St. John's College, Cambridge (late Fellow) Studied Medicine at Cambridge, St. Bartholomew's Hospital (London), Paris, and Vienna; delivered the Goulstonian Lectures before the Royal College of Physicians, 1900. *Publications:* Diseases of the Lungs and Pleuræ, 5th and 6th editions, with Sir R. Douglas Powell, Bart., K.C.V.O., M.D.; The Typhoid Bacillus and Typhoid Fever; Johannes de Mirfeld, his Life and Works (with H. R. Aldridge); articles on Tuberculosis, and on the Climate of the Midland Counties of England; also numerous contributions to Scientific Journals *Address:* 29 Portland Place, W.1 *T.:* Langham 3828; Adkins, Ingatestone, Essex. *T.:* Ingatestone 143. *Club:* Athenæum.
See also P. H. G H -S Hartley

HARTLEY, Perceival Hubert Graham Horton-Smith, House Master at Eton College since 1933, *b* 27 Sep 1896; *s.* of Sir Percival Horton-Smith Hartley, C.V.O., M.D., *q.v.*; *m.* 1923 Mary Grizel *d.* of Sir George Seaton Buchanan, C.B., M.D., *q.v.* *Educ* Eton; St. John's College, Cambridge (Entrance scholar). Served European War 1915-18 Coldstream Guards (Special Reserve); Assistant Master Eton College since 1922. *Recreations:* rowing (Eton VIII 1915, Cambridge crew 1920 1921-22), climbing, sailing. *Address:* Eton College, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 675. *Clubs.* Athenæum, Guards', Leander.

HARTNOLL, Comdr. Henry James, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 1890; *e. s.* of late Sir Henry Hartnoll; *m.* 1920, Grace, *e. d.* of E. P. Frederick, The Wells House, Malvern Wells; one *s* three *d* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O); retired list 1932 *Address:* Goodleigh Farm, Winkleigh, North Devon.

HARTOG, Sir Philip Joseph, K.B E , *cr.* 1930; Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.I.E. 1917; M A , B Sc ; L.-ès-Sc , Paris; Hon. LL D , Dacca; Director of the International Institute Examinations Enquiry, 1932; *b* London, 2 March 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Alphonse Hartog and Marion, *d.* of Joseph Moss; *m.* 1915, Mabel Hélène (author of Living India, 1935), *d* of H. J. Kisch; three *s.* *Educ:* University College School; Owens College, Manchester; Universities of Paris and Heidelberg; Collège de France. Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry in Owens College, 1891 1903, Lecturer in the Victoria University, Manchester, 1898-1903; Secretary to Victoria University Extension Scheme, 1895-1903, member of Court of the Victoria University, 1901 3; Academic Registrar of the University of London, 1903-20; late Berkeley Fellow of the Owens College, Manchester; Secretary to the Mosely Commission of Educational Enquiry, 1902 3, Secretary to the Treasury Committee on the Organisation of Oriental Studies in London, 1907-9, and to the India Office Committee on the same subject, 1910-17; Crown Member of the Governing Body of the School of Oriental Studies since 1916; Member of Viceroy's Commission on University of Calcutta, 1917-19, first Vice-Chancellor of the University of Dacca, Bengal, 1920-25; Member of Indian Public Services Commission, 1926 30; Member of Committee of Enquiry on Aligarh University, 1927; Chairman of the Auxiliary Committee on Education of the Indian Statutory Commission, 1928-29. *Publications:* papers on chemical and physical subjects in the Comptes Rendus, British Association Reports, Transactions of Chemical Society, Memoirs of Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, Nature, etc.; many biographies of chemists and physicists in the Dictionary of National Biography; articles in the Special Reports on Educational Subjects of the Board of Education; article on the Teaching of Style in English and French Schools in the Fortnightly Review for June 1902; The Owens College, a history and description of, 1900; The Writing of English, 1907, new ed. 1908; Examinations in their bearing on National Efficiency, 1911; Examinations and their Relation to Culture and Efficiency, 1918; The Relation of Poetry to Verse, 1926; Pascal, 1927; Priestley, 1931; Some Aspects of Indian Education, 1936; An Examination of Examinations (with E. C. Rhodes), 1935, 2nd edition, 1936; The Marks of Examiners (with E. C. Rhodes and Cyril Burt), 1936 *Address:* 5 Inverness Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 4294. *Club:* Athenæum.

HARTOPP, Sir Frederick Cradock-, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1796; *b.* 11 July 1869; 3rd *s.* of Sir John William Cradock Hartopp, 4th Bt. and Charlotte Frances, *e. d.* of E. G. Howard; *S.* nephew, 1930. *Heir:* *b.* George Francis Fleetwood Cradock, *b* 20 July 1870. *Club.* White's.
See also Col. Hon. E. S. Wyndham.

HARTREE, Douglas Rayner, F.R S. 1932; M.A., Ph D. (Cantab.), Beyer Professor of Applied Mathematics, University of Manchester, since 1929; *b.* Cambridge, 27 March 1897; *s.* of W. Hartree, Cambridge; *m* 1923, Elaine, *d.* of Eustace Charlton, Keswick; two *s.* one *d* *Educ.:* St Faith's School, Cambridge; Bedales; St. John's College, Cambridge (Entrance Scholar) Anti-Aircraft Experimental Section, Munitions Inventions Dept., 1916-19; Lt R N V.R.; 2nd cl. Nat. Sci. Trip., Pt II., 1922; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1924 27; of Christ's College, Cambridge, 1928-1929; University Demonstrator in Physics, Cambridge, 1928-29 *Publications:* Papers, mainly on atomic structure and related subjects, and on propagation of radio waves, in various scientific periodicals. *Recreations:* music, tennis, golf, walking, interest in railways, real and model. *Address:* 1 Didsbury Park, Didsbury, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 2213

HARTRICK, Archibald Standish, R.W.S. 1910; painter; black and white artist, *b.* Bangalore, Madras, 7 Aug. 1864; *e. s.* of late Capt. William Hartrick, 7th Royal Fusiliers, and Josephine, *d* of Dr. Archibald Smith, Edinburgh; *m* Lily Blatherwick, R S W. (*d* 1934) *Educ.:* Fettes Coll. Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Studied painting under A. Legros, Slade School, London, 1884-85; Paris, under Boulanger and Cormon, 1886-87, exhibited Salon, 1887; staff of Daily Graphic, 1890; staff of Pall Mall Budget, 1893; member New English Art Club, 1893; International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, 1906; Vice-President and one of founders of Senefelder Club; silver medal Milan International Exhibition, 1906-7; medal Chilean Centenary Exhibition, 1910; Set of drawings of Cotswold types acquired for British Museum through National Arts Collection Fund and some friends; The Penitent's Bench, water-colour bought by Chantrey Bequest, 1933; Drawings in Melbourne National Gallery, Sydney, N.S W. and Aberdeen Gallery; Lithographs in Victoria and Albert Museum, Liverpool and Manchester Galleries; Los Angeles Museum; Royal Library, Stuttgart; bronze medal of California Print Makers, Los Angeles, 1929; Drawings of lesser examples of English Mediæval Stained Glass, Victoria and Albert Museum; Lithographs: British Museum and Gallery of South Australia, Adelaide. *Publications:* Drawing, 2nd Edition, 1928; Lithography as a fine art, 1932. *Address:* 75 Clancarty Road, Fulham, S.W.

HARTRIDGE, Hamilton, F.R.S. 1926; M.A., M.D. Sc.D. (Cambs.); M.R.C P.; Prof. of Physiology at St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College since 1927; *b.* 7 May 1886;

e. s. of Henry Hill Hartridge, Oakwood Hill, Surrey; *m.* 1916, Kathleen, *d.* of Hugo Wilson, Kegworth, Leicestershire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Vincent's, Eastbourne; Harrow School; King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, 1907, Fellow 1912) Horton Smith Prize, 1918; Experimental Officer, Kingsnorth Airship Station (R.A.F.), 1915-19; Lecturer in Special Senses and Senior Demonstrator in Physiology at Cambridge University, 1919-27; Governor of Harrow School; Member of National Illumination Committee of Great Britain. *Publications:* Histology for Medical Students (with F. Haynes), 1930; Papers on Original Research in Physiology, Optics, Microscopy, etc., in Journal of Physiology, Proceedings Royal Society, etc.; Editor of Bainbridge and Menzies Essentials of Physiology, 1929. *Recreations* motoring, metalworking, and sketching. *Address:* 17 Orsett Terrace, W.2 *T.* · Paddington 6784; St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College. *T* National 4444, Extension 124.

HARTSHORN, Major Stuart, C.B.E 1919; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1867; *m.* Ida Clara, *d* of William Evans, Leicester Was Major, T.F. Reserve, and Secretary E. Midlands Region, Ministry of National Service. *Address.* 38 Magdala Road, Nottingham.

HARTUNG, Ernst Johannes, D.Sc., Professor of Chemistry, University of Melbourne, since 1928; *b* Victoria, 23 April, 1893; 2nd *s.* of Carl August Ernst Hartung, Leipzig, and Ida Emilie, *d* of F A. Hagenauer, Victoria; *m.* 1922, Gladys, *d* of F. W. Gray, Gloucestershire; two *d* *Educ.* · Wesley College, Melbourne; University of Melbourne. B.Sc, 1913; D.Sc., 1919, Tutor in Chemistry, Trinity College, Melbourne, 1914; Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, University of Melbourne, 1919; Associate Professor, 1924; Winner of David Syme Scientific Research Prize, Australia, 1926; President of the Australian Chemical Institute, 1928. *Publications:* Various scientific papers, including a series on Studies with the Microbalance, in Journal of Chemical Society, London, Transactions of Faraday Society, London. *Recreation:* outdoor photography *Address:* University Grounds, Carlton, Melbourne, N 3, Australia

HARTWELL, Sir Brodrick Cecil Denham Arkwright, of Dale Hall, Essex, 4th Bt, *cr.* 1805; late Lieut -Col., 1st Garrison Batt Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry; Major, late 2nd Garrison Batt Northumberland Fusiliers; late Lieutenant and Captain Leicester Regiment; *b.* 10 July 1876; *s* of Captain Edward Hughes Brodrick Hartwell, R.N., Inspector-General Constabulary, Jamaica, and H.B.M. Consul for Naples and South Italy, *s.* of 2nd Bt., and Augusta, *d* of Stewart Henry Paget; *S. u* 1900; *m* 1st, 1902, Georgette Madeleine (marriage dissolved, 1907), *d* of M. Pilon Fleury of Djenan Saka, El Biar, Algiers; one *d*; 2nd, 1908, Joan Amy, *o. d.* of Robert Milne Jeffrey, Esquimault, Vancouver; one *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa (medal with two clasps); European War, in Gallipoli, 1915. *Heir: s.* Brodrick William Charles Elwin, *b.* 7 Aug. 1909. *Address:* The Lawn, Ray Mead Road, Maidenhead.

HARTWELL, Charles Leonard, R A. 1924; R.B S (Treasurer, 1929); *b* 1st Aug. 1873; *s* of Richard Pyne and Rose Mary Hartwell; *m.* 1905 Nellie Mary Woodhams *Educ:* Blackheath. Entered R A. Schools, 1896; studied in the studios of late Onslow Ford, R.A., and Hamo Thornycroft, R A.; bronze group purchased for the nation, 1907, also marble statue, 1914; exhibited at R A since 1896; A.R A. 1915; awarded R B S. silver medal for his Goatherd's Daughter in bronze at R.A, 1920. *Principal Works:* marble bust of Prince of Wales for the Mansion House, London; memorial to late Archbishop of Capetown; memorial to officers and men of Sussex regiment; bronze statues of Col. Frowd Walker, C.M.G., and Sir Frank Swettenham, K.C.M.G., Malay State; bronze statue of General Sir Alexander Taylor; examples of work in Durban corporation and Christchurch N.Z. Art Galleries, also in Tate Gallery. *Address:* Studio, Boyne Cottage, Aldwick, Sussex.

HARTWELL, Colonel John Redmond, D S.O. 1916; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, since 1935; *b.* 7 May 1887; *s.* of Sydney Charles Elphinstone Hartwell; *m.* 1st, 1911, Nina Oliver (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1921), *d.* of Gen. G. F. W. St John, *q.v.*; one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Hazel Hay, *yr. d.* of late Sir John Benton, K.C.I.E., *widow* of Captain Liston, I.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Radley; R M C., Sandhurst. 1st Commission, 1906; joined 89th Royal Irish Fusiliers; joined 1/4th P.W.O Gurkha Rifles, 1907; served continuously with them until 1928, when he was transferred to 1st Batt. 2nd K.E O Gurkha Rifles (the Sirmoor Rifles); European War, France and Belgium, Gallipoli, Egypt, N.W. India, Baluchistan (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); A.H.Q, India, 1919 24; D.A A.G Shanghai Defence Force, 1927; Major, 1921; Lt -Col 1930; Col. 1934; commanded 1st Bn. 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, 1930-34. *Recreations:* represented Radley at cricket, rackets, and fives, and R.M C. at these and hockey; Army Lawn Tennis VI., 1926; and won Indian Army Lawn Tennis Singles, 1924 and 1925 and doubles 1925 and 1926. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Public Schools.

HARTY, Sir (Herbert) Hamilton, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Mus.Doc., T.C D, 1925, Victoria University Manchester, 1926 and De Paul University, Chicago, 1936; LL.D. Queen's University, Belfast, 1933, Hon F.R C.M.; Composer Conductor; regularly conducts all leading English orchestras in addition to touring U.S A. as Guest Conductor, and in 1934 undertook extensive tour in Australia; *b* Hillsborough, Co. Down, 4 Dec. 1880. Permanent Conductor Hallé Orchestra, Manchester, 1920-1933 *Works:* An Irish Symphony; A Violin Concerto in D Minor; A Pianoforte Concerto in B Minor; Comedy Overture, 1907; With the Wild Geese (orchestra); The Mystic Trumpeter (chorus and orchestra); songs, piano, violin, and 'cello solos, etc. *Address:* 1 Norfolk Road, St John's Wood, N.W.8.

HARTY, Lady (Agnes Helen), C.B.E. 1923; formerly Agnes Nicholls; *b.* 14 July 1877; *d.* of Albert Chapman Nicholls and Elizabeth Vent; *m.* 1904, Hamilton Harty (see Sir Hamilton Harty); no *c.* *Educ.:* Bedford High School; Royal College of Music. Soprano professional singer under maiden name of Agnes Nicholls; started career while still at Royal College; sang at all the most important concerts in England, all the English Musical Festivals, Leeds, Norwich, Birmingham, Three Choir Festivals, also in America, Germany, etc.; was for many years engaged by the Covent Garden Syndicate; then toured the world, Australia, South Africa, etc, in opera, playing all the principal rôles; became a Director of the British National Opera Coy.; has sung much for Royalty. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* 37 St. John's Wood Road, N.W.8 *T.:* Cunningham 1035.

HARTY, Most Rev. J. M.; *see* Cashel, Archbishop of.

HARTY, Sir Lionel Lockington, 4th Bt, *cr.* 1831; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Anna (*d.* 1880), *d.* of Henry Davis; *b.* 29 Aug. 1864; *S.* father, 1913; *m* 1894, Lucy Annie, *d.* of late Capt. Willocks, J.P.; two *d.* *Heir:* none. *Address:* Belrobin, Louth, Ireland.

HARVEY, Sir Charles M. B., *see* Barclay-Harvey.

HARVEY, Col. Charles Offley, C.V.O. 1922; C.B.E. 1922; M.C. and bar; G.S.O.I. Meerut District; *s.* of late Prebendary F. Clyde Harvey, for 50 years Vicar of Hailsham, Sussex; *m.* 1931, Lily Milicent, *yr. d.* of Maj.-Gen. H. L. Pritchard, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission, 1908; attached Highland Light Infantry; joined Central India Horse, 1909; served with Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1914-18; A.D.C. to Duke of Connaught during his Indian tour, 1921; Assistant Military Secretary to Prince of Wales during his Indian tour, 1921-22; passed Staff College, 1922; Military Secretary to the Viceroy, 1926-31; Commandant, Central India Horse, 1933-36. *Address:* Headquarters, Meerut District, Dehra Dun, India. *Club:* Cavalry.

HARVEY, Sir Charles Robert Lambart Edward 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1868; *b.* 16 April 1871; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Jane (*d.* 1891), *d.* of B. Green, Newcastle; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1st, 1891, Jessie (*d.* 1913), *d.* of late Ebenezer Turnbull, of Smedley, Manchester; one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Lydia, *e. d.* of Alexis Konshine, of Petrograd. *Heir: half-b.* Oliver Charles [*b.* 26 Nov. 1898; *m.* 1920, Maud Annora, *d.* of Arthur Watkin Williams-Wynn; two *s.*]. *Club:* Bath.

HARVEY, Col. Cosmo George St. Clair, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 22 June 1881; 2nd *s.* of late W. J. Harvey, J.P., Clewer, Windsor; *m.* 1914, Constance Armine, *d.* of H. B. Sandford, J.P., Oakdale, Broomhall Park, Sheffield; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt. Royal Artillery, 1900; Lieut. 1901; Captain, 1910; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1929; served in Egypt and India; served European War, 1915-18, in Guards Division; commanded 15th Bde. R.F.A., 5th Division, in last phase of War (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Brooks Court, Camberley, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

HARVEY, Maj.-Gen. David, C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; M.D.; *b.* Glasgow, 9 Dec. 1871; *s.* of William Gourlay Harvey, J.P., Gourock, and Sara Tennant Sloan; *m.* 1902, Fanny, *d.* of William Gibson, Cork; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Greenock Academy; Glasgow Academy. M.B., B.Ch., Glasgow University, 1898; 2nd Lieut. 1st V.B. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1893; Lieut., Royal Army Medical Corps, 1899; served S. African War, 1900-2; Assist. Prof. of Pathology, R.A.M. Coll., 1903, 1906; Commission of Inquiry Enteric Fever in India, 1906-8; M.D. Glasgow University, High Commendation, 1911; Royal Society Commission Sleeping Sickness, Nyasaland, 1911-13; European War, 1913-18 (C.M.G., C.B.E., despatches); Deputy Director of Pathology, War Office, 1919-22; D.D.M.S., Gibraltar, 1923; Director of Pathology, War Office, 1923-30; retired pay, 1930; Hon. Surgeon to the Viceroy of India, 1909-10; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1926-30; Lecturer in Tropical Hygiene, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1930-34; examiner for Diploma of Public Health and Tropical Medicine, Universities of Glasgow, St. Andrews, London and Liverpool. *Publications:* numerous contributions to Journal of Royal Army Medical Corps; Assistant Editor, 1916-22; Chapter on Enteric Fevers, Byam's Tropical Medicine. *Recreations:* Rugby football; University Team, 1893-98 (Capt. 1897-98); lawn tennis, golf *Address:* The Mill House, Bembridge, I. of W.

HARVEY, Captain Edward Murray, O.B.E. 1920; M.C.; F.R.G.S.; Commercial Secretary to H.M. Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, since 1931; *b.* Norwich, 1886; *o. s.* of late Edward Palmer Harvey and Margaret Harvey, of Bacton and Hunstanton, Norfolk; *m.* 1st; two *d.*; 2nd, Ruby, *d.* of J. H. Lee, Hunstanton; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Norwich; privately. Served in the Irish Guards, Special Reserve, during European War (twice wounded, M.C. and Bar); was on a mission at Danzig, under Sir William Goode's organisation, 1919-20; Commercial Secretary to H.M. Legation at Belgrade, 1920-28; H.M. Legation (now H.M. Embassy) at Santiago, Chile, 1928-31. *Publications:* Economic reports on Jugoslavia; Economic reports on Chile, published by H.M. Stationery Office; revised article (economic) on Jugoslavia for the Encyclopædia Britannica, and Economic Reports on Brazil. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* British Embassy, Rio de Janeiro. *Clubs:* Guards', Royal Automobile; Fluminense Yacht, Rio de Janeiro.

HARVEY, Sir Ernest Musgrave, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1933; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1917; a Lieutenant for the City of London; *b.* 27 July 1867; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Prebendary C. M. Harvey, late Vicar of Hillingdon; *m.* 1896, Sophia, *y. d.* of late Capt. Catesby Paget; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered service of Bank of England, 1885; Comptroller, 1925-28; Deputy Governor, 1929-36; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1918; Chevalier Order of Leopold, 1919. *Heir: s.* Richard Musgrave, *b.* 1 Dec. 1898. *Address:* 29 Cranley Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5923.

See also Hon. Sir John M. Harvey.

HARVEY, Col. Francis George, C.B.E 1918; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1872. Served Matabeleland, 1893 and 1896; S. African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E., Officer of Legion of Honour). *Address:* The Castle, Cape Town.

HARVEY, Lieut.-Col. Francis Henry, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1878; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. Brev. Lieut.-Col., Legion of Honour, Order of Crown of Italy); Siberia, 1919 (C.M.G.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARVEY, Sir George, Kt. *cr.* 1936; M.P. (U.) Kennington Division of Lambeth, 1924-29, and since 1931; Director Connaught Rooms, Café Royal, etc.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of John Harvey, Scarborough. Served for twelve years on the Holborn Borough Council; was Mayor four successive years up to 1924; also served on the L.C.C. as member for Holborn. *Address:* 176 Cromwell Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Western 5005; Sunhill House, Mayford.

HARVEY, Maj.-Gen. George Alfred Duncan, C.M.G. 1917; L.R.C.P. and L.R.C.S. Ireland; Deputy Director of Medical Services, Western Command, India, since 1935. Served European War 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., two medals); Asst. Director of Hygiene, War Office, 1926-30; Col. 1933; late Assistant Director of Medical Services for Waziristan District; Maj.-Gen. 1935.

HARVEY, Harold, A.R.C.A.; *e. s.* of Francis M'Farland Harvey of Penzance, Cornwall; *m.* Gertrude Bodinnar. *Educ.:* privately. Studied with Norman Garstin and later at Juliens, Paris, under Benjamin Constant and Jean Paul Laurens; first exhibited at Royal Academy 1898, since then regularly; also at principal London and Provincial Exhibitions, such as The International, Goupils, The Grosvenor, Liverpool, Glasgow, Oldham, etc., also at Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, and most of the great American cities, also Venice; represented in municipal galleries, Cardiff, Swansea, S. Shields, Birmingham, Oldham, Vancouver, Trafford Park, Stretford, Truro; one-man shows, Leicester Galleries, 1918, 1920, and 1926; Barbizon House, 1932. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Maën Cottage, Newlyn, Penzance.

HARVEY, Sir (Henry) Paul, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1901; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1896, Ethel Frances, *d.* of Colonel Edward Persse; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. 1st Cl.

Honours, Lit. Hum. Assistant Private Secretary and Private Secretary to Marquess of Lansdowne while Secretary of State for War, 1895-1900; British Delegate to International Commission on Greek Finance, 1903; British Representative on International Commission for Control of Macedonian Finance, 1905; Financial Adviser to Egyptian Government, 1907-12 and 1919-20; Director of Prisoners of War Information Bureau, 1914-16; Secretary to the Air Board, 1916-18, and Chief Auditor of National Health Insurance, 1912. *Publication:* compiled and edited The Oxford Companion to English Literature, 1932. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HARVEY, Herbert Frost; Editor Birmingham Mail since 1907; *b.* 7 Aug. 1875; *s.* of Jas. Frost Harvey, Hertford, Herts; *m.* 1905, Adeline, *d.* of late Thomas Hulme of Stretford, Manchester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hertford; was a member of literary staffs of Birmingham Post and Manchester Daily Dispatch. *Recreations:* horticulture, golf, motoring. *Address:* Mail, Birmingham. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Midland, Press, Moseley Golf, Birmingham.

HARVEY, Hon. Horace, LL.D., Chief Justice of Alberta since 1910; *b.* Malahide, Elgin Co., Ontario, 1 Oct. 1863; *s.* of William Harvey, M.P., and Sophronia Mack; *m.* 1893, Louise Palmer, Toronto; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto. Called to the Bar of Ontario, 1889; Practised profession in Toronto till 1893, when moved to Calgary, and called to bar of N.W.T.; Registrar of Land Titles at Calgary, 1896; Deputy Attorney-General, of N.W.T. 1900; Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of N.W.T., 1904; of Supreme Court of Alberta, 1907, upon its establishment; Chief Justice of Trial Division, 1921, on establishment of that Division; Chief Justice of Appellate Division, 1924; Chairman of Board of Governors of University of Alberta since 1917. *Address:* Edmonton, Alberta.

HARVEY, Rev. James, D.D., Senior Minister of Lady Glenorchy's North Church; Joint Senior Clerk of General Assembly of Church of Scotland; Moderator of General Assembly of U.F. Church of Scotland, 1925; *b.* Aberdeen 10, March 1859; *s.* of George Thompson Harvey, merchant there, and Harriet Smith; *m.* 1897, Alexandra Georgeina (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Alexander Peddie-Waddell, W.S., of Balquhatstone, Stirlingshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University, Aberdeen, M.A., D.D.; Free Church College at Aberdeen; Gottingen and Strasbourg Universities. Minister of Duntocher Free Church, Dumbartonshire, 1885-90; Clerk of Edinburgh Presbytery of Free Church (afterwards United Free Church) for twelve years; Principal Clerk of General Assembly of United Free Church, May 1919. *Publications:* How can I help Scotland? a pamphlet on House of Lords' judgment on Church case, August 1904, and various sermons. *Recreation:* water-colour sketching. *Address:* 7 Western Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh, 62889. *Club:* University, Edinburgh

HARVEY, James Graham, K.C., 1907; B.A., LL.B.; practising Barrister-at-Law in the City of Winnipeg; Solicitor and Counsel for Greater Winnipeg Water District; *b.* Lanark Co., Ontario, 3 June 1869; *s.* of J. G. Harvey and Catherine Ferguson; *m.* 1897, Ida Mills, Omeemee, Ontario; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winnipeg Public Schools; Manitoba University, B.A. 1887; LL.B. 1890: Barrister and Attorney, 1891; practised law in Winnipeg till 1896; moved to Dauphin, Manitoba, and practised law there until 1913, when returned to Winnipeg; elected to represent the Provincial Constituency of Dauphin in the Manitoba Legislature, 1910; Presbyterian; Conservative. *Address:* 1220 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg. *T.A.:* Harjenk, Winnipeg. *T.:* 403044; 23485. *Club:* St. Charles Country, Winnipeg.

HARVEY, Lieut.-Col. John, D.S.O. 1918; late The Black Watch; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); Capt. and Major R. of O. European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Director, Sarawak Rubber Estates Ltd. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. *Address:* House by the Green, Worplesdon Hill, by Woking, Surrey. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARVEY, Captain John, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1 June 1874; *o. s.* of late Richard Hart Harvey of Slade Hall, Haverfordwest; *m.* 1916, Fay Geraldine Mason, *née* Berkley; no *c.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1886; Senior Officer, Zambesi and Shire Rivers, 1899-1901; Persian Gulf, employed suppression arms traffic; Commanding H.M.S. Sphinx, 1909-12 (General Service Medal and Clasp); S.N.O., West Coast Africa, 1904-6, H.M.S. Dwarf; Flag Captain, Gibraltar, 1914-1918; Naval Attaché, Madrid, 1918-20; invalided 1921; Vice-Consul, Geneva, Switzerland, 1930-1935; Officier Légion d'honneur; Commander Crown of Italy. *Publications:* The Price of a Smoke, short stories, 1902. *Recreations;* tennis, riding. *Address:* Béaupré, 7 Avenue Français, Sea Point, Cape Town.

HARVEY, Sir John Martin-, Kt., *cr.* 1921; F.R.S.L.; Hon. Lieutenant Legion of Frontiersmen; Hon. N.C.O. Royal Highlanders of Canada; *b.* Wyvenhoe, Essex, 22 June 1863; *s.* of John Harvey, member of Institute of Naval Architects, and Margaret Diana Mary, *d.* of late Rev. D. G. Goyder; *m.* 1889, Angelita Helena de Silva, *o. d.* of late Don Ramon de Silva Ferro; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London. Intended for father's profession of naval architecture, but developed early predilection for stage; studied elocution under late John Ryder; made first appearance at Old Court Theatre under John Clayton; then joined one of Sir C. Wyndham's companies for "Betsy"; subsequently joined Sir Henry Irving, and remained with him for many years, accompanying him on his various tours through America; has managed Lyceum, Prince of Wales, Covent Garden Opera House, and other theatres; made Hon. Lieut. of the Legion of Frontiersmen for services in recruiting; made a Chief of Sarcee Tribe of N.W. America with title of Ta-Decasze (Red Feather), 1924. *Productions:* The Only Way; Don Juan's Last Wager; Ib and Little Christina; A Cigarette Maker's Romance; Eugene Aram; The Exile; Pelléas and Mélisande; The Breed of the Treshams; Hamlet; The Corsican Brothers; Great Possessions; The World and His Wife; The Last Heir; A Tragedy of Truth; The Conspiracy; Richard III.; Œdipus; The Taming of the Shrew; The Faun; Armageddon; Henry V.; The Burgomaster of Stilemonde, Via Crucis; The Death of Tintagiles; The Showing up of Blanco Posnet; Scaramouche; The Lyons' Mail; The Lowland Wolf; The King's Messenger; The Bells, etc. *Publication:* Autobiography, 1933. *Recreations:* drawing and painting (studied under Slade Prof. Brown, and at Heatherley's Studio), objets d'art, member of the Meyrick Society. *Address:* Parkholme, Fife Road, East Sheen, Surrey. *T.:* Prospect, 4502. *T.A.:* Unfurl, London. *Clubs;* Green Room, Royal Automobile, Garrick, Eccentric (Hon.).

HARVEY, Hon. Sir John Musgrave; Kt., *cr.* 1933; Chancellor of Diocese of Sydney, 1934; *b.* 22 Dec. 1865; 2nd *s.* of Prebendary Harvey, late Vicar of Hillingdon, Middlesex; *m.* Pauline Beatrice, *d.* of E. Grant Ward, J.P., Registrar-General of New South Wales; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Keble College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). B.A. 1888; Bar, N.S.W., 1892; Judge of the Supreme Court, 1913; Chief Judge in Equity, New South Wales, 1925-35; Acting Chief Justice, 1933-34. *Publication:* The Practice in Equity, N.S.W., 1902. *Address:* Hillingdon,

Darling Point, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.
See also Sir Ernest Harvey.

HARVEY, John Wilfred; Professor of Philosophy, Leeds University; *b.* 16 Feb 1889; *y. s* of late William Harvey, Leeds; *m.* 1924, Phyllis Mabel, *d* of C. B Bishop. *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; Rugby School; Balliol College, Oxford. Professor of Philosophy, Armstrong College, Newcastle on-Tyne, 1927-1932. *Publications:* joint author of Competition, 1912 and Christianity and the Present Moral Unrest, 1926; The Naturalness of Religion, 1929; Poems, 1924; translated Rudolph Otto's Das Heilige (The Idea of the Holy), 1923 *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 6 Claremont Road, Headingley, Leeds. *Club:* National Liberal.

HARVEY, Sir Paul; *see* Harvey, Sir H. P.

HARVEY, Ven. Richard Charles Musgrave; *b* 8 Sep. 1864; *e. s.* of late Prebendary C. M. Harvey, Hillingdon Vicarage, Uxbridge; *m.* Laura (*d.* 1931), *y. d.* of late Henry Willmer, J.P., Eastleigh, Hants; no *c.* *Educ:* Marlborough, Keble College, Oxford Ordained, 1888; Curate of Portsea, 1888 94, Vicar of Eastleigh, 1894-1901; Vicar of Dewsbury, 1901-13; Archdeacon of Huddersfield, 1914-27; Hon. Canon of Wakefield Cathedral, 1909 35, Emeritus since 1935; Archdeacon of Halifax, 1927-35; Prolocutor of York Convocation, 1929-35; Vice-Chairman of the House of Clergy, 1929 32. *Address:* The White House, Milford, Godalming. *T.:* Godalming 961.

HARVEY, Major-General Robert Napier, C B. 1917; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; R E; Col. Comdt R.E. since 1935, *b.* 17 May 1868; *s.* of late John Harvey Glenside, Bristol; *m.* 1909, Mabel, *d.* of Bourchier Hawksley, 14 Hyde Park Gardens; one *s* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R M.A. Woolwich. A.D C. to Engineer-in-Chief, S. African campaign, 1900-1901; Staff Officer R.E. 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O); Assistant to Engineer-in-Chief, British Expeditionary Force, France, Jan. 1915, Inspector of Mines, 1916; Chief Engineer, 1918 (despatches); A D.C to the King, 1921-23; Engineer-in-Chief, India Command, 1924-28; retired pay, 1928 *Recreations:* general. *Address:* Dorincourt, Pyrford, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HARVEY, Major Sir Samuel Emile, Kt. *cr.* 1935; J.P. Devon; *b.* 7 Dec 1885; *s.* of late Sir Robert Harvey of Dundridge, Totnes, Devon; *m* Elizabeth Sybil, *d.* of late R. R Lockett, Liverpool; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 1st King's Dragoon Guards from Militia, 1905; served with regiment until 1922; M.P (U.) Totnes, Devon, Nov. 1922-Nov. 1923, and 1924-35 *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 53 Rutland Gate, S W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2319; Dundridge, Totnes, Devon. *T:* Totnes 6. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry.
See also Sir Harry Brittain.

HARVEY, Thomas, C.B E. 1932; J.P, D L., M I.N.A.; *b.* 1864; 2nd *s* of late Thomas Harvey, M.A Oxon, LL D Edin; *m.* Allison Mary (J P. 1922, Stirlingshire), *d.* of late George Moncrieff Grierson, Glasgow; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy. Shipbuilder; late Managing Director of the Greenock and Grangemouth Dockyard Co, Ltd; joined 7th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1914, served European War, 1914-18, Captain, 1914, Member Stirlingshire Territorial Army Association; Member Stirlingshire County Council, 1913, Chairman Eastern District Committee County Council, 1926 Vice Convener of County, 1927; Chairman, Stirling County Council, and Convener of the County, 1930-35, Chairman, Falkirk and District Local Employment Committee *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* Weedingshall, Polmont, Stirlingshire *T.:* 23 Polmont. *Clubs:* Caledonian; County, Stirling

HARVEY, Rt. Rev. Thomas Arnold; *see* Cashel, Bishop of,

HARVEY, Thomas Edmund, Master of the Guild of St. George since 1934; *b.* Leeds, 4 Jan. 1875; *e s.* of late Wm Harvey, Leeds; *m.* 1911, Irene, *y. d* of late Professor Silvanus Thompson, F R S. *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; Yorkshire College, Leeds; Christ Church, Oxford; Universities of Berlin and Paris B A. (Vict) 1893; M.A. (Oxford), 1900; 1st Class Literæ Humaniores, 1897; studied abroad, 1897-99; Assistant in the British Museum, 1900-4; Resident of Toynbee Hall, 1900; Warden of Toynbee Hall, 1906-11; Member London County Council, 1904-7; Member Central (Unemployed) Body, 1906-10; Member Stepney Borough Council, 1909-11; Member of Standing Committee on Boy Labour in the Post Office, 1910 17; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to Mr. Ellis Griffith, K.C., 1912-13, and to Mr. C. F. G. Masterman, 1913-14; M.P. (L) West Leeds, 1910-18; Dewsbury, 1923-1924; engaged in relief work in the war zone in France on behalf of the War Victims' Relief Committee of the Society of Friends, 1914-20; Member of the Pelham Committee, 1916-19; Warden of Swarthmore Settlement, 1920 21. *Publications:* The Rise of the Quakers, 1905; Poor Raoul and other Fables, 1905; A Wayfarer's Faith, 1913; The Long Pilgrimage, 1921; Stolen Aureoles, 1922; Silence and Worship, 1923; Along the Road of Prayer, 1929; St. Ælred of Rievaulx, 1932 *Address:* Rydal House, Grosvenor Road, Leeds. *Club:* National Liberal.
See also Arnold Rowntree.

HARVEY, William, J.P.; F.S A.Scot. 1905; Fiction Editor, People's Journal and allied publications of John Leng & Co Ltd., Dundee; *b.* Stirling, 8 June 1874; *m.* 1910, Marjorie Annie Gray (*d.* 1930), *e d.* of late Jas. Mackay, Dundee; one *s* *Educ.:* schools in Stirling and privately. Removed to Dundee to take up literary work on the Gem, 1899; edited The People's Penny Stories, 1901-4; joined the staff of the People's Journal, 1904; Assistant Editor, 1906; Literary Editor, Dundee Advertiser, 1908-12; writer of serial fiction for People's Journal, etc.; contributor to People's Friend, etc.; editor of The Auld Scotch Sangs in the People's Journal; active Friendly Society worker, and has held various offices in the Ancient Order of Foresters and Independent Order of Rechabites; Right Worshipful Master of Lodge Progress, No 967 of Scottish Freemasons, 1914-16; Provincial Grand Master of Forfarshire; Pres. Scottish Foresters' Federation, 1915-16; Chairman, Dundee Health Insurance Committee; President, Scottish Association of Insurance Committees, 1926 27. *Publications:* The Poems and Songs of David Taylor, 1893; Scotch Thistles, 1896; Kennethcrook: some Sketches of Village Life, 1896; The Harp of Stirlingshire, 1897; Scottish Life and Character in Anecdote and Story, 1899 (6th ed. 1928); Robert Burns in Stirlingshire, 1899; Scottish Chapbook Literature, 1903; Irish Life and Humour in Anecdote and Story (5th ed, 1912); Picturesque Ayrshire, 1905; The Stirling Repository, 1908; A Masonic Myth, 1916; Complete Manual of Freemasonry, 1917 (9th ed. 1930); Emblems of Freemasonry, 1918; The Story of the Royal Arch, 1919; Robert Burns as a Freemason, 1921; Dougal Graham, 1924; Bonnie Dundee: Some Picturesque Notes, 1925; Fifty Years of Forestry, 1927; numerous pamphlets on Freemasonry; and many newspaper serials; and (as Saunders Denovan) Scottish Wit and Humour, 1908 *Recreations:* hobby for collecting ballad and chap-book literature of Scotland, autographs, coins, and curios generally. *Address:* Nethercrag, Blackness Avenue, Dundee.

HARVEY, Alderman William Alfred, O.B.E. 1933; M.M.; *b.* 2 Dec. 1883; *s.* of William Fowler and Mary Ann Harvey; *m.* 1912, Bertha Jessie Turner; one *d.* *Educ.* Bethany School, Goudhurst, Kent. Served in British Expeditionary Force in France, 1916-19 (M.M.); Mayor of Guildford, 1931-32, and 1932-33; initiated a Work for Wages Scheme at Guildford which was widely adopted by other municipalities and public bodies throughout the country, 1932; created an Hon. Freeman of the Borough of Guildford for public services in addition to those of the mayoralty, 1933; Member of the Executive Committee of (Sir John Jarvis) The High Sheriff's Jarrow Scheme for the County of Surrey, 1934. *Recreation:* rose growing. *Address:* Abbots Copse, Guildford. *T.* Guildford 42.

HARVEY, Lt.-Col. William Frederick, C.I.E., 1921; M.A., M.B., F.R.C.P.E., D.P.H.; F.R.S.E.; Indian Medical Service (retired); Histologist, Royal College of Physicians' Laboratory, Edinburgh; *b.* 1873; *s.* of R. Harvey, M.A., LL.D.; *m.* 1910, Jean, *d.* of Donald Sutherland, chartered accountant, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Dollar Academy; Edinburgh University; University College, London. Graduated Medicine, first class Honours, Edinburgh University; Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Punjab, 1902-5; Director Pasteur Institute, Kasauli, 1905-11; Director Central Research Institute, Kasauli, India, 1911-25; Assistant Director Medical Services, Sanitary, Force D, Mesopotamia, 1916 (despatches). *Publications:* Theory and Practice of Antirabic Immunisation, Sc. Mem. Govt. of India; Vaccine Lymph, Indian Medical Gazette; Notes on Immunity, Scott. Med. and Surg. Jour.; Opsonic Index, Biometrika; various other papers in the Indian Journal of Medical Research; co-author art. Rabies in Brit. Syst. Bacteriology. *Address:* 56 Garscube Terrace, Edinburgh.

HARVEY, Lt.-Col. William Lueg, D.S.O. 1900, J.P.; late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 17 July 1858; *s.* of late Nicholas Oliver Harvey, of Hayle, Cornwall; *m.* 1893, Florence, *d.* of late Capt. F. C. Hooper, 18th Hussars; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1878; Capt. 1887, Major, 1894, served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Nile expedition, 1884-85 (clasp), South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired 1902; Lt.-Col. 1914, comdg. Duke of Cornwall's L.I. Depôt, Bodmin, 1914-17. *Address:* Tredarvah, Penzance. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HARVEY-KELLY, Lt.-Col. Charles H. G. H., D.S.O. 1919; late 10th Baluch Regiment; *s.* of late Colonel H. Harvey Kelly, Indian Army; *m.* 1922, Sybil Mary, M.B., B.S., D.P.H., *d.* of late Harry Nuttall, J.P., M.P., four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned, 1905; appointed to Indian Army, 1906; served East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10 (medal and clasp); Served with Indian Contingent at Coronation of King George V. 1911; World War, 1914-21 (despatches three times, brevet of Major, D.S.O.); Staff College, Quetta, 1921; Military Attache, Kabul, 1924-26; awarded MacGregor Memorial Medal (for Military reconnaissances or journeys of exploration), 1926; retired, 1928. *Address:* Clonhugh, Multyfarnham, Co. Westmeath.

HARWARD, Colonel Arthur John Netherton, C.B. 1919; Indian Army (retired), 1919; *b.* 1867; *y. surv. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. T. N. Harward, R.A.; *m.* 1904, Grace Isabella, *d.* of late Colonel J. W. Swifte; two *s.* *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. 21st Hussars, 1887; subsequently Probationer Indian Army; served Kurram Valley Expedition, 1892; Bibajiya Mishmi Expedition N.E. Frontier, 1900, N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Mesopotamia, 1914-16; present at defence of Kut (despatches, C.B., Brevet Colonel). *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

HARWOOD, Basil, M.A.; Mus. Doc. Oxon. *b.* 11 April 1859; *s.* of Edward Harwood, J.P., of Woodhouse, Olveston, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1899, Mabel Ada, *d.* of George Jennings of Ferndale, Clapham, and Castle Eve, Parkstone, Dorset; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Oxford. Organist of St. Barnabas', Pimlico, 1883-87; Ely Cathedral, 1887-92; Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, 1892-1909; Precentor of Keble College, Oxford, 1892-1903; Choragus of the Univ. of Oxford 1900-9; Examiner for Musical Degrees, Univ. of Oxford, 1900-1901, 1904-5, 1908-9, and 1914-15. *Publications:* Church Services, Anthems and Hymn Tunes; 2 Organ Sonatas and other Organ Pieces; Songs; Cantatas; "Inclina Domine" (Gloucester Festival, 1898); As by the Streams of Babylon (Oxford Bach Choir, 1907); Jesus, Thy Boundless Love (Festival of Sons of the Clergy, St. Paul's Cathedral, 1909); *Concerto* for Organ and Orchestra in D (Gloucester Festival, 1910); Song on May Morning (Leeds Festival, 1913); Love Incarnate (Gloucester Festival, 1925); Motet, Ye Choirs of New Jerusalem (Gloucester Festival, 1928); Musical Editor of the Oxford Hymn Book, 1908. *Address:* Woodhouse, Almondsbury, Gloucestershire; Clifford's Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.4. *Club:* Authors'.

HARWOOD, Charles Auguste de Lotbiniere-, K.C. 1911 (Canada); B.C.L.; Barrister, Solicitor; *b.* Vaudreuil, Canada, 2 Aug. 1869; *s.* of Robert William de Lotbiniere-Harwood, M.P., and Charlotte M'Gillis; *m.* 1898, Marie Adelaide, *d.* of Hon. L. F. Roderick Masson, Lieut.-Governor of Quebec, Senator; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* *St. Laurent College; Laval and McGill Universities.* Syndic of Montreal Bar, 1911-13; Assistant Solicitor Grand Trunk Railway System at Montreal since 1920; Solicitor Canadian National Railway, Province of Quebec, 1923; Commissioner South African Dominions; Member of Antiquarian and Numismatic Society of Montreal; Member of Canadian Division of Aerial League of British Empire, of Canadian Navy League, and of Art Gallery of Montreal; Conservative; many years on Board of Directors of Conservative Association in Montreal, and on Election Committees; President Vaudreuil Branch Canadian Patriotic Fund; President Conservative Association of Vaudreuil; candidate to Quebec Legislature for Vaudreuil, 1912; Provincial (Quebec) Secretary for Naval Recruiting, 1917; R.O. Electoral District St. Lawrence, St. George, Montreal, 1917-. *Publications:* Fort Garry Convention of 1870; Hon. M. A. E. G. C. de Lotbiniere; contributions on historical matters. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 360 McGill Street, Canadian National Building, Montreal. *Clubs:* Como Golf, Quebec; University, Canadian, Montreal.

HARWOOD, Harold Marsh, M.A. Camb., M.B., B.C. Camb.; *s.* of George Harwood, late M.P. for Bolton; *m.* F. Tennyson Jesse, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Qualified as doctor; was House Physician at St. Thomas's Hospital; then went into business; was Managing Director and Chairman of Richard Harwood and Sons, Cotton Spinners, of Bolton, Lancs; served in R.A.M.C. as Captain (France and Egypt), 1914-19; went into theatrical management, 1919. *Productions:* as Manager—Sylvia's Lovers; Grain of Mustard Seed; The White Headed Boy (with J. B. Fagan); If; Deburau; The Pelican; Anyhouse; Emperor Jones; Madras House, as Author—The Mask (1 Act), with F. T. Jesse; Honour Thy Father (1 Act), 1912; Interlopers, 1913; Please Help Emily, 1916; Theodore and Co. (with G. Grossmith), 1916; Figaro (Sir T. Beecham's production, libretto), Billeted (with

F. T. Jesse), 1917; the Grain of Mustard Seed, 1920; A Social Convenience, 1921; The Pelican (with F. T. Jesse), 1924; The Transit of Venus, 1927; The Golden Calf, 1927; Excelsior, 1928; A Girl's Best Friend; The Man in Possession; Cynara (with R. Gore Browne), 1930; So Far and No Father, 1932; King, Queen, Knave (with R. Gore-Browne), 1932; The Old Folks at Home, 1933; These Mortals, 1935. *Recreations:* yachting, tennis. *Address:* 112 rue du Cherche Midi, Paris. *Clubs:* Garrick, Bath, Queen's.

HARWOOD, Mrs. Harold M.; *see* Jesse, F. Tennyson.

HARWOOD, Henry Cecil, Journalist; *b.* 21 Oct. 1893; *o. s.* of Henry Harwood, of Boston, Lincs; *m* 1919, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of James Blackledge, J.P. of Lydiate, Lancs *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) 2nd Lit. Hum. 1915. Called to the Bar, 1922. *Publications;* Judgment Eve, short stories,; contributed to Encyclopædia Britannica, Quarterly, 19th Century, etc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 57 Ladbroke Grove, W.11. *T.:* Park 5424. *Club:* Savile

HARWOOD, Sir Ralph Endersby, K.C.B. *cr.* 1934; K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1924; C.V.O. 1921; C.B.E. 1918; Financial Secretary to the King since 1935; *b.* 28 March 1883; *s.* of Charles Harwood, Shefford, Beds; *m.* 1908, Kitty, *d.* of Wm. Rule Endersby; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Modern School, Bedford. Telegraphist G.P.O., 1898-1901; Second Class Clerk; India Office, 1901; Second Division Clerk at War Office, Inland Revenue Department and N.H. Insurance Commission, 1901-12; Staff Clerk, 1912; Assistant Accountant, 1912; Junior Clerk, Class I., Private Secretary to Permanent Secretary N.H.I. Commission, 1913; Seconded to War Trade Dept. 1915; Controller War Trade Statistical Dept. and Chairman of Inter-Allied Rationing and Statistical Committee, 1916-18; Principal, Finance Division, Air Ministry, 1918; Principal Establishment Officer, Treasury, 1919; Assist. Secretary, Treasury, 1919-22; Deputy Treasurer to the King 1922-35; Governor, London School of Economics and Political Science. *Address:* Sheen Cottage, Richmond Park, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 4900; Bowshots, West Grinstead, Sussex. *T.:* Cowfold 60; Buckingham Palace, S.W.1.

HASELDEN, Rev. John; Canon of Auckland since 1893; *b* 1 Dec. 1854; *s.* of Charles Haselden, J.P. of Notting Hill, London, and Te Arai, N. Zealand; *m.* 1882, Gertrude, *d.* of Hon J. A Gilfillan, Auckland; three *d.* *Educ.:* the Collegiate School, Auckland; St. John's College, Tamaki, Auckland. Assistant Minister of St. Sepulchre's Parish, Auckland, 1877-79; Vicar of S. Luke's, Mt. Albert, Auckland, 1880-86; Organising Clergyman, Diocese of Auckland, 1887-90; Diocesan Missionary, 1891-96; Vicar of S Peter's, Onehunga, N.Z, 1897-1920; Vicar of S. Luke's, Mount Albert, Auckland, 1920-1924; Chaplain to the Public Hospital, Auckland, 1925. *Publications:* Stories of New Zealand Bush Life; History of the Anglican Church in the Diocese of Auckland. *Address:* 67 Williamson Street, Epsom, Auckland, N.Z.

HASELDEN, William Kerridge, Cartoonist and Caricaturist; *b.* Seville, 1872. Began drawing professionally, 1903; joined staff of Daily Mirror, 1904; first contributed to Punch, 1905; contributed at various times to other well-known periodicals. *Address:* 1 Pelham Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 7479.

HASELDINE, Lt.-Col. Robert Henry, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1922; attached Egyptian Army; *b.* 9 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Robert Houghton Haseldine and Elizabeth Green; *m.* 1914, Isabella Mary, *y. d.* of J. Harold Barry, D.L., Ballyvonare, Co. Cork; two *c.* *Educ.:* Wellingboro. Commissioned Prince of Wales Volunteers, 1903; Adjutant, 1908-10; Captain, The King's Regt., 1910; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 5th Wiltshire Regt., 1916-19; commanding 40th Infantry Brigade (Temp.), 1917; employed W.A.F.F., 1905-06; A.A. and Q.M.G. Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, 1918; D.A.Q.M.G. Irish Command, 1919-22; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Singapore, 1922-26; operations of Kissi Field Force, 1905 (severely wounded, medal and clasp), Mohmands and Swatis, 1915, Mesopotamia, 1918 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col., 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired, 1927; Order of the Nile 3rd Class. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, golf. *Address:* Ballyhoura, Buttevant, Co. Cork, I.F.S. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HASELFOOT, Captain Francis Edmund Blechynden, D.S.O. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Frederick Kneller Haselfoot; *m.* 1911, Winifred Elizabeth, *d.* of Major W. Fulcher, Middlesex Regt. *Educ.:* Bradfield College Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Superintendent of Charts, Hydrographic Department Admiralty, 1925-27; in command of H.M.S. Herald, China Station, 1927-29; retired list, invalided, 1929. *Address:* 29 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.7.

HASELTINE, Herbert, Hon. M.A., Harvard; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; Sculptor; *b.* Rome, 10 April 1877; *s.* of late William Stanley Haseltine and Helen Marshall; *m.* 1911, Madeleine Keith; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collegio Romano, Rome; Class of 1899, Harvard; studied drawing: Royal Academy, Munich, Rome, Paris. Pupil of late Aime Morot. First exhibited in Paris Salon in 1906 and in subsequent years at the Royal Academy in London and International Exhibitions in London, Venice, Rome, Brussels, and Ghent; commanded by late King Edward VII, to execute a bronze of his charger Kildare, 1908; made a group of the Meadowbrook Team, 1909; held an exhibition at the Goupil Gallery, 1914; attached to the American Embassy in Paris, 1914-17; Captain in the Engineer Corps of the U.S. Army, 1917-19; and one of the first organisers of the Camouflage Section of the American Army; exhibition at the Gallery Georges Petit in Paris, 1920 (Les Revenants was purchased by the French Government); exhibition Agnew's Gallery, 1921; Exhibition of the British Champion Animals at the Georges Petit Gallery, Paris, and at Knoedler's Gallery, London, 1925; exhibition at Knoedler's Gallery, of more British Champion Animals and of model for equestrian monument of Jam Shri Rawalji, the founder of the House of Nawanagar, 1930; this is now completed in bronze, together with the monument of the late Maharajah Jamsaheb of Nawanagar, unveiled at Nawanagar 1934. *Principal Works:* National Gallery, Millbank: Suffolk Punch; Luxembourg Museum: Les Revenants, Suffolk Punch; Metropolitan Museum, New York: Percheron and Percherons; Imperial War Museum: Les Revenants; Addison Gallery for American Art, Andover, U.S.A.: Aberdeen Angus Bull, Percheron and Percherons; Cavalry Club War Memorial: The Empty Saddle; Museum of the Hispanic Society of America: Un Puyazo; Field Museum, Chicago: The British Champion Animals (nineteen statues in bronze, marble and stone), and the following race-horses in England, France and the United States:—Spearmint, Sea-sick, Maintenon, Tagalie, Combourg, Meddler, Ballantrae, Sergeant Murphy, Cherry Pie, St. James, Polymelus, Mumtaz Mahal, Easter Hero, Sir Galahad, Twenty Grand, Billy Barton, Man-o-War, Royal Minstrel, Hot Weed, and Hot Night. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, cooking, travelling. *Address:* 20 Impasse Raffet, rue Raffet, Paris XVIe. *T.A.:* Haseltine, Paris 53. *T.:* Auteuil 0320. *Studio:* 4, rue du Docteur Blanche, Paris XVIe. *T.:* Auteuil 40.03. *Clubs:* St. James's, Bath,

Bucks, Burlington Fine Arts; The Travellers', Société du Polo, Paris; Century, New York.

HASKARD, Brig.-General John McDougall, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Florence, 27 Nov. 1876; *s.* of W. T. Haskard, Florence; *m.* 1911, Alicia Isabel, *d.* of S. Newburgh Hutchins, of Ardnagashel, Bantry, Ireland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Blairlodge, Stirlingshire. Joined R. Dublin Fusiliers, 1897; served S. African War, and took part in the engagements at Talana Hill, Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Krantz, and Pieter's Hill (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); operations in the Aden Hinterland, 1903; served in the Egyptian Army, 1908-11; passed Staff College, 1914; European War 1914-18, and served in France, Salonika and Egypt; amongst other engagements was present at the Battles of the Somme and Ancre, Ypres, 1917, Cambrai and St. Quentin (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); served successively as Staff Capt. of a Brigade; Brigade-Major; Gen. Staff Officer 2nd Grade of a Division and Corps; Gen. Staff Officer 1st Grade of a Division; Brig-Gen. Gen. Staff; Gen. Staff Officer 1st Grade, Staff College, Camberley, 1919-20; Commanded 1st East Yorkshire Regt., 1923-27; Colonel on the Staff and G.S.O. 1st Grade Shanghai Defence Force and China Command, 1927-30; Assistant Adj.-Gen. Aldershot, 1930-31; retired pay, 1931. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Tragariff, Bantry, Co. Cork. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HASKELL, Harold Noad, M.A., Headmaster of Harrison College, Barbados, since 1923; *b.* London, 1887; *y. s.* of Samuel Haskell and Sarah Noad; *m.* 1918, Minnie Maude, *e. d.* of S. S. Robinson, M.C.P. of Constant and Newmarket Plantations, Barbados; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital (Thompson gold medal Mathematics, Tyson gold medal Mathematics and Astronomy, Leaving Exhibition); Merton College, Oxford (Open Postmastership); 1st Class Mathematical Moderations; 2nd Class Finals (Mathematics); 3rd Class Finals (Physics). Assistant Master, Harrison College, Barbados, 1910-23; Overseas Member of Headmasters' Conference, 1925; Member of the Royal Society of Teachers, 1932. *Recreations:* school activities. *Address:* Harrison College, Barbados.

HASKELL, Jacob Silas, Chairman Eastern Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 1857; *m.* Emmy, *d.* of Arnold Mesritz, Amsterdam; one *s.* Formerly partner in firm of E. D. Sassoon and Co., merchants, Hong Kong and China; settled in London, 1895; retired from the firm, 1920; Cross of Officer of the Belgian Order of Leopold. *Address:* 45 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 0380.

HASKINS, Prof. Charles Homer, Henry Charles Lea Professor of Mediaeval History, Harvard, 1928, Emeritus since 1931; *b.* Meadville, Pa., 21 Dec. 1870; *s.* of George W. Haskins and Rachel A. M'Clintock; *m.* 1912, Clare Allen, St. Louis, Mo.; two *s.* one *d.* A. B. Johns Hopkins, 1887; Ph.D., 1890; Hon. A.M. Harvard University, 1908; Litt.D. University of Wisconsin, 1910; University of Manchester, 1922; University of Padua, 1922; Harvard University, 1924; LL.D. Allegheny College, 1915; Hon. Dr. University of Strasburg, 1919; University of Paris, 1926; University of Louvain, 1927; University of Caen 1932; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Officier de la Légion d'honneur; Instructor in History, Johns Hopkins, 1889-90; Instructor, 1890-91; Assistant Professor, 1891-1892; Professor of European History, University of Wisconsin, 1892-1902; Lecturer on History, 1900; Professor, since 1902; Dean Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, Harvard, 1908-1924; Gurney Professor of History and Political Science, Harvard, 1912-28; Chief of Division of Western Europe, American Commission to negotiate Peace; American Member Commission on Belgian and Danish Affairs, and Special Committee on Alsace-Lorraine and Saar Valley, Paris Peace Conference, 1919; Chairman of American Council of Learned Societies, 1920-26; President American Historical Association, 1922; Member, Mass. Historical Soc.; American Academy Arts and Sciences, American Philosophical Society; Fellow of the Mediæval Academy of America, President 1926-27; Corresponding Fellow of the British Academy; Foreign Associate Institut de France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres), and Académie Royale de Belgique; Corresponding Member Royal Historical Society; Sociétés des Antiquaires de France and de Normandie; Academies of Rouen, Caen, and Barcelona; Accademia Pontificia d'Archeologia. *Publications:* The Normans in European History, 1915; Norman Institutions, 1918; Some Problems of the Peace Conference (with R. H. Lord), 1920; The Rise of Universities, 1923; Studies in the History of Mediæval Science, 1924; The Renaissance of the Twelfth Century, 1927; Studies in Mediæval Culture, 1929. *Address* 53 Francis Avenue, Cambridge, Mass.

HASLAM, Henry Cobden, M.P. (U.) Horncastle Division since 1924; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Henry Haslam of Lloyds and 1 Portland Place, W.1; *m.* Julie Henriette Francoise, *d.* of Edward Dupont, part Founder and 41 years Director of Brussels Natural History Museum; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Sc.D., M.B., B.Ch. Cantab. Engaged for many years in scientific research at Medical Schools, Cambridge University. *Publications:* papers in journals of Physiology, Bio-chemistry, and others. *Recreations:* boating, sailing, and lawn tennis. *Address:* 30 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5479; Delamere, Skegness, Lincolnshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Queen's.

HASLAM, James; Editor, Cotton Factory Times, Manchester. *Educ.:* Municipal Schools; Manchester Technical College. Cotton worker early in life; newspaper reporter and editor, weekly and daily newspaper experience; contributed to various publications on social and industrial questions; President of National Union of Journalists, 1919; published two novels and working-class histories; Editor of the Journalist and founder People's Year Book, and co-operative periodical issues. *Address:* 31 Mauldeth Road, West Withington, Manchester. *Club:* Press, Manchester.

HASLAM, Sir John, Kt. *cr.* 1927; J.P.; M.P. (U.) Bolton since 1931: Chairman of Directors, Edward Taylor and Son (Bolton), Ltd., Contractors, Bromley Cross and Bolton; *b.* 27 Feb. 1878; *s.* of John Haslam and Hannah Wharmby, of Bromley Cross, Bolton; *m.* 1902, Edith Mary Booth; no *c.* *Educ.:* Chethams College, Manchester. Grocer until retirement, 1923; President, Bolton Grocers' Association, 1907-11; Chairman, Organisation Committee of the National Federation of Grocers' Associations, 1911-23; Member of National Church Assembly since 1919; Conservative Candidate for Westhoughton (Lancashire), 1923 and 1924; Magistrate for Bolton Borough, 1926; Conservative Candidate for Rochdale, 1929. *Address:* 17 Morshead Mansions, W.9. *T.:* Abercorn 2820; Rosehill, Bromley Cross, Lancashire. *T.:* Eagley 243. *Club:* Constitutional, Bolton.

HASLAM, Robert Heywood; *b.* White Bank, Bolton, 1878; *e. s.* of William Haslam and Mary Heywood; *m.* 1916, Dolores, *y. d.* of late E. D. Lomax. *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Bedale's School. Articled to C. F. A. Voysey, Architect; Founder and Editor of What's On; member of Art-Workers Guild. *Publications:* articles on art, etc., in Vanity Fair, The World, etc.; reproductions of designs in The Studio, Building News, British Architect, the Architect, Builders

Journal, etc. *Recreations:* gardening and fishing. *Address:* Mill House, Wonersh, Surrey, 8 Rock Gardens, Bognor, Sussex; Bowderdale, Wastwater, Cumberland; *T.A.:* Haslam-Wonersh. *T.:* Bramley 34. *Clubs:* Reform, Arts.

HASLAM, Capt. Robert Humphrey; *b* 30 May 1882; *s* of Thomas and Eleanor Eliza Haslam; *m.* 1911, Marian, 2nd *d.* of late Vice-Admiral O. P. Tudor, C V.O. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Served European War, 1914-19 (severely wounded, 1918); Captain, 1916; J.P. Hertfordshire, 1925; County Council, Hertfordshire, since 1922; High Sheriff of Hertfordshire, 1934. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Cross Oak, Great Berkhamsted, Herts. *T:* Berkhamsted 14. *Club:* Conservative.

HASLEGRAVE, Lt.-Col. Henry John, C.M G. 1916; T.D; T.F.; J.P; *b.* 8 Jan 1871; *m* 1908, Martha Kathleen, *d* of W. H. Kingswell, Holmfield, Wakefield; one *s* two *d* Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C M G) *Address:* Painthorp House, Crigglestone, nr. Wakefield *T.:* Wakefield 2442.

HASLEHUST, Ernest William, R I.; R B A, R W.A., R B.C; artist; Member of The Ridley Art Club, Royal Society of Arts, Imperial Arts League, *b.* 12 Nov. 1866; *e s.* of late William Henry Haslehust, and Rosine Haslehust, of Lee, Kent *Educ.:* Manor House, Hastings, Felsted Studied art at the Slade School University College under Professor Legros; has exhibited at the principal galleries in London—also in the provinces, and abroad, works in the collections of the Queen, Duke of Portland, Lord Savile, etc.; pictures purchased for the permanent Art Collections of Wellington, Auckland, New Zealand, Port Elizabeth, Oldham, Huddersfield, Swansea, Bristol, Bootle, Vancouver City, Sheffield, Lincoln, Newport (Mon), Colombo; Member of the Worshipful Company of Cordwainers. *Publications* Illustrator of Beautiful England series of books, Silvery Thames, Series of illustrated articles in the Artist; part illustrator of many other publications and magazine articles; Illustrations and Posters for the L.N.E R, etc *Recreations:* mechanics and gardening *Address:* 3 The Orchard, Blackheath, S.E.3 *T:* Lee Green 2029 *Clubs:* Arts, Savage, Langham Sketch

HASLETT, Caroline, C.B.E. 1931; Companion I E E., M R I; Director, The Electrical Association for Women, Inc.; Hon. Secretary, The Women's Engineering Society, Inc.; *e.d.* of Robert Haslett, Worth, Sussex. *Educ.:* Haywards Heath High School. 5 years at London and Annan with the Cochran Boiler Company; First Secretary of the Women's Engineering Society; First Director of the Electrical Association for Women; Member of various Engineering and Electrical Committees; Member of the Council of the Industrial Welfare Society; and of the Council of the National Industrial Alliance; Chairman, British Federation of Business and Professional Women; Organised Simplified, Course in Engineering and Electricity for the Home Office and Board of Education; Adviser to the Head Mistresses Employment Committee of the Ministry of Labour in connection with Electrical Training for Girls; Past President of the Women's Provisional Club (London); Director of the Forum Club *Publications:* papers and articles in Engineering and Industrial Journals; Founder and Editor of The Woman Engineer and The Electrical Age for Women; editor, The Electrical Handbook for Women. *Recreations:* golf, motoring and gardening *Address.* 20 Regent Street, S W 1 *Club* Forum.

HASLETT, Rev. Thomas, M A, D D.; Moderator of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, 1925 *Address:* Ballymena, Ireland.

See also Col T. Sinclair.

HASSALL, John, R I., R.W.A.; *b.* 1868; s. of late Christopher Clark Hassall, R N.; *m.* 1st, 1893, Isobel Dingwall; one *s* two *d*; 2nd, 1903, Constance Maud, *d* of Rev. A. Brooke Webb, one *s* one *d. Educ.:* Newton Abbot College, Devon; Neuenheim College, Heidelberg. Started as farmer in Manitoba; studied in Antwerp and Paris, 1891-94 *Publications:* posters, illustrations, book-covers, and children's books *Recreations:* cycling, fishing, boating. *Address:* 88 Kensington Park Road, W.11. *T.:* Park 1275 *Clubs:* London Sketch, Odd Volumes, Savage, Japan Society, Knights of ye Round Table, Masonic Pen and Brush Lodge.

HASSANEIN, Sir Ahmed Mohamed Bey, K C V.O., *cr.* 1927; Governor of the Egyptian Royal Household since 1936; *b* Cairo, 31 Oct 1889; *s.* of late El Sheikh Mohamed Hassanein El Boulaki; *m* 1926, Loutfia, *d.* of Yousry Pacha and Princess Chivekiar of Egypt; two *s* one *d. Educ* Royal School of Law, Cairo; Balliol College, Oxford Attached to the Staff of General Sir John Maxwell, Commander in Chief in Egypt, 1914-1916, Ministry of Interior, 1916; on the Official Mission to the Senussi, 1916-17; Order of the Nile and M B E; Inspector, Ministry of Interior, 1918; Champion Fencer of Egypt, and represented Egypt in Olympic Games, Antwerp, 1920, President Egyptian Fencing Federation; made journey across Libyan Desert to the Oases of Kufra, 1920 21 (Egyptian Medal of Merit); Secretary to the Egyptian Official Delegation to London, 1921; crossed the Libyan Desert from Sollum to Darfur, and discovered the Oases of Arkenu and Owenat, 1922 23 (Commander of the Order of the Nile); First Secretary to the Egyptian Legation, Washington 1923; First Chamberlain to King Fouad I of Egypt 1925; Comptroller to Prince of Said, 1935-36; Founder's Medal of the Royal Geographical Society, London, and Elisha Kent Kane Medal of Geographical Society of Philadelphia, 1924; Gold Medal of the French Geographical Society, 1928; First Secretary to the Egyptian Legation, London, 1924; Vice-Pres of the International Geographical Union, 1925; Hon. Corresponding Member Royal Geographical Society, Geographical Society, Berlin, and Italian Geographical Society; Grand Cross of the Orders of The Crown of Italy, Leopold II. of Belgium and Ashtur of Afghanistan, Grand Officer of the Orders of the Nile, Maurice and St. Lazare of Italy, Crown of Belgium, Rising Sun, Japan; White Lion, Czechoslovakia: St Sauveur, Greece; Pius IX; St Trinité of Abyssinia; Commander of the Order of Polonia Restituta; Commander of the Legion d'Honneur, Officier of the French Palmes Académiques *Publications:* The Lost Oases; articles on travel and exploration in Geographical Journal, National Geographic Magazine, and other magazines *Recreations:* fencing; represented Oxford University against Cambridge, 1911-13, riding, shooting, and aviation; Vice-President Aero Club of Egypt *Address:* Abdin Palace Cairo *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Mohamed Aly, Cairo; Royal Yacht, Alexandria.

HASSARD-SHORT, Rev. Canon Frederick Winning, M.A., Hon C F., Vicar of St. Luke's, Bromley Common, Kent; Hon Canon of Rochester; *b* 5 Aug. 1873; *s* of Frederick Hugh Short and Maude Eliza Downes. *Educ.* Blackheath Proprietary School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1897; Curate, St James, Tunbridge Wells; S. John Baptist, Cardiff; S. Mary, Chatham; Vicar, S. Alban's, Dartford; Chaplain to the Forces, T.F., 1911-33; Member of Committee, Motor Union, 1908, and Automobile Association, 1911. *Recreations.* rifle shooting, fishing, motoring, gardening, photography. *Address.*

St. Luke's Vicarage, Southlands Road, Bickley, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 1517.

HASSELL, Major (local Lt.-Col.) Jacob, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Grenadier Guards, and K O Y L I.; Chief Recruiting Officer, North Midland Area, since 1934; *b.* 1888; *m.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D S O.); retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Chellaston, Derby. *T.:* Derby 1780.

HASSELL, Bt. Major Ladas Lewis, D.S O. 1917; M.C.; South Staffordshire Regt; *b.* 5 June 1894; *s.* of Percy Hassell, Darenth, Kent; *m.* 1928, Margery Henriette, *d.* of C. F. Garrard, Harbury Leys, Tysoe, Warwickshire; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S O); with Royal West African Frontier Force 1928-32. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

HASTED, Col. Arthur Walter, C.M.G. 1915; late Commanding 1st Batt the Duke of Edinburgh's (Wiltshire Regiment); *b.* 6 Nov. 1864; *m.* 1895, Edith Mary, 2nd *d.* of W. Simms Bull; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Army, Royal Irish Rifles, 1885; Captain, Wilts Regt, 1894, Major, 1905; Lieut.-Col. 1913; Col. on the staff 1917; served European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G., despatches). *Address:* Hillcot, Grundisburgh, Woodbridge, Suffolk

HASTED, Lt.-Col. John Ord Cobbold, D.S.O. 1917; Comdg 2nd Bn Durham Light Infantry; *b* 20 Aug. 1890; *s.* of late J. E. H Hasted, Madras Police; *m.* 1st, 1918, Phyllis Mary (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Field-Marshal Sir Arthur Barrett, G.C B, G.C S I., K C.V.O; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Barbara, *widow* of Edmund Hartley, Lancs Fusiliers. *Educ:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. A D.C to the Viceroy, India, Nov. 1914-March 1916; *Adjutant, 1st Durham L.I.,* 1917-19; Adjutant 3rd Reserve Bn Durham L I, 1921-22; Adjutant 1st Batt Durham Light Infantry, 1922-25; Served European War (despatches, D S O); 3rd Afghan War, 1919. *Address* Durham L.I, c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W 1.

HASTIE, Edward, F R.I.B A.; *b.* 1876, *m.* 1904, Nellie Bond Newton; one *d* *Educ.* Burgess School; private tutor. Pupil of Ernest Newton, A R.A., F.R.I.B A., 1896; joined Frank M. Elgood, *q v.*, 1904; became partner 1919, work almost entirely domestic architecture Principal works; Bisley Pavilion for the National Rifle Association; The Lord Roberts Memorial Workshops at Brompton Road, Fulham, and Liverpool; Gordon House, Welbeck Street; Eastgate House, Eastcastle Street, Nos 72 74a and Nos 79-80, Margaret Street; designed Power Stations at Peterborough, Blackburn, Preston and Hams Hall, Birmingham. *Recreations:* water colour sketching yacht racing, skiing and skating. *Address:* 10 Henrietta Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1656 Boyle Lodge, Thames Ditton. *T.:* Emberbrook 2239.

HASTINGS, family name of **Earl of Huntingdon.**

HASTINGS; *see* Abney-Hastings.

HASTINGS, 21st Baron (*cr.* 1264), **Albert Edward Delaval Astley,** Bt. 1660; *b* 24 Nov. 1882; *s* of 20th Baron and Hon. Elizabeth Evelyn Harbord, 3rd *d.* of 5th Lord Suffield; *m.* 1907, Marguerite Helen, *d.* of 3rd Marquess of Abergavenny; two *s* three *d.*; *S* father, 1904. Late Lieut 7th Hussars; Lieut.-Col. Reserve of Officers; Hon. Lieut-Col King's Own Royal Regt. Norfolk Yeomanry; J.P., D.L., Norfolk. *Heir: s.* Hon Edward Delaval Henry Astley, *b.* 14 Apr. 1912 *Address:* 30 Belgrave Square, S W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6316; Melton Constable, Norfolk; Seaton Delaval, Northumberland. *Clubs:* Carlton; Norfolk County, Norwich.

See also A. H. Brodrick.

HASTINGS, Viscount; Francis John Clarence Westenra Plantagenet Hastings; artist; *e. s.* and *heir* of 14th Earl of Huntingdon, *q v.*; *b.* 30 Jan. 1901; *m* 1925, Cristina, *d.* of the Marchese Casati, Rome; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; B.A. Honours, History. *Publication:* The Golden Octopus. *Address.* 45 Wellington Road, St John's Wood, N.W.8.

HASTINGS, Archdeacon of; *see* Alston, Ven. A. F.

HASTINGS, Albert, C.B.E. 1921; M.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1879, *s.* of William Hastings; Chairman of Edward Cook & Co (Ltd.) of Bow, E.; a Director of Christopher Thomas & Bros. (Ltd.), Broad Plain Soap Works, Bristol; formerly Comptroller of Trade Finance, Ministry of Food.

HASTINGS, Anne Wilson; H.M. Deputy Superintending Inspector of Factories; *b.* Kinneff, Kincardineshire, *d.* of Wilson Hastings and of late Rev. James Hastings D.D., Editor of the Dictionary of the Bible, etc. *Educ.:* Leeds G H S, Aberdeen University. M.A. (Hons Mental Philosophy) Gladstone Memorial Prizeman; Bain Gold Medallist, 1916; Fullerton Scholar, 1916-17. *Publications:* Joint-Editor of Expository Times since 1922; contributor Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, etc. *Address* 4 Henley Grove Mansions, Henleaze, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 66166.

HASTINGS, Rev. Edward, M.A.; *b.* Kinneff, Kincardineshire; *s.* of late Rev. James Hastings, D.D. *Educ:* Aberdeen University; New College, Edinburgh. Ordained minister at Errol, Perthshire in 1921; resigned charge 1923 to undertake editorial work *Publications:* The Speaker's Bible (Vols X-XXVI), The Local Colour of the Bible (with the Rev. Dr. Charles W. Budden); Joint-Editor of Expository Times since 1922. *Address:* King's Gate, Aberdeen. *T.:* 2805

HASTINGS, Frank, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1869. Chairman of Serbian Red Cross in Great Britain; Order of White Eagle of Serbia. *Address:* 40 Hillfield Road, W. Hampstead, N.W. 6.

HASTINGS, Rev. Frederick; Minister of South Street Church, Eastbourne; ex Chairman London Congregational Union; for sixty years a director of the Colonial Missionary Society; Member of L.C C for several years; *b.* 21 July 1838; *s.* of George Hastings; *m.* 1st, Emily Brightman (*d.* 1925); three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, *widow* of W. Wallace Copland, M. V O., C.E, Gibraltar. *Educ.:* Hackney College. Trained in father's office as merchant and shipowner; minister at Woodbridge; St John's, New Brunswick, Wanstead; Weston-super-Mare, nine years; Tolmers Square for seven years; Adelaide, five years; Markham Square, Chelsea, nine years; again at Tolmers Square ten years; Peckham six years; Eastbourne sixteen years. *Publications:* Sundays round the World; Sundays about the World; Obscure Characters of Scripture; Background of Sacred Story; Back Streets and London Slums; Spins of the Cycling Parson; Memories of a Million Miles; Future Life; Our Boys beyond the Shadow; Hanse Towns; Phases of a Joyous Life; for eight years editor of Homiletic Magazine and of Nisbet's Theological Library; frequent contributor to London magazines and journals. *Recreations:* sketching, boating, cycling, and chess. *Address:* Halesowen, Spencer Road, Eastbourne.

HASTINGS, Col. Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1910; M.D., V.D.; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John; *b.* 1853; *s.* of George Hastings of Terrington, Norfolk; *m.* 1878, Alice (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late W. P. Frith, R A., C.V.O; two *d.* *Educ.:* London University; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. For many years physician to Banks; consulting physician to the Gas Light and Coke Co.; late Surgeon Colonel Middlesex Hussars. *Publications:*

various medical works. *Recreations:* sport of all kinds. *Address:* 1 The Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Regent 1997. *Clubs:* Reform, Coaching, Ranelagh.

See also Major Edgar Sheppard.

HASTINGS, Hubert De Cronin, Joint Managing Director Architectural Press, Editor, Architectural Review since 1927, Editor, Architects Journal since 1932; *b.* 18 July 1902; *s.* of Percy Hastings and Lilian Bass; *m.* 1927, Hazel Rickman Garrard; one *s.* one *d.* *Publications:* Caricatures. *Address:* 9 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 9212. *Club:* Arts.

HASTINGS, Colonel John Henry, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E.; *b.* 1858; *s.* of William and Anna Hastings, Huddersfield. *Educ.:* Huddersfield College. Joined 2nd V.B. West York Regt., 1890; commanded it (then 6th Bn.) 1910-13; Hon. Colonel 6th Bn. W. York Regt. 1927-32; served European War; raised the 2/6th W. York Regt.; commanded it in France, Jan. to July 1917, Ancre, Bullecourt (despatches, D.S.O.); resigned; a Town Major, Arras, 1917-18; Town Commandant, 1918-19 (O.B.E., prom. Colonel, 1918, Croix d'Officier Légion d'Honneur). *Address:* Hillside, Ilkley. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Bradford, Bradford.

HASTINGS, Sir Patrick, Kt., *cr.* 1924; K.C. 1919; Barrister-at-law; *b* 1880; *m.* 1906, Mary Ellenore, 3rd *d.* of Col. Grundy, late Warwicks; two *s.* three *d* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Mining Engineer, 1898 9; served South African War, 1900-1; Journalist, 1902-3; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1904; Bencher Middle Temple, 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Wallsend, 1922-26; Attorney-General, 1924. *Publications:* various; The River (play), 1925; Scotch Mist, 1926. *Address:* 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 6293. *Club:* Garrick.

HASTINGS, Somerville, M.B., M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Member L.C.C. for Mile End since 1932; Surgeon and Lecturer to the Ear and Throat Department, Middlesex Hospital; *s.* of Rev. H. G. Hastings, M.A.; *b.* Warminster, Wilts, 1878; *m.* Bessie, 4th *d* of late W C. Tuke, architect, of Manchester. *Educ.:* Wycliffe College, Stonehouse, Glos.; University College (Gold and Silver Medallist in Botany), Middlesex Hospital (Entrance Scholar and Governor's Prizeman). Late Demonstrator of Physiology; Cancer Research Scholar; House-Surgeon, Casualty Surgical Officer, and Surgical Registrar, Middlesex Hospital; late Assistant-Surgeon East London Hospital for Children; late Assist.-Surgeon, London Throat Hospital; late President Otological Section of Royal Society of Medicine; M.P. (Lab.) Reading, 1923-24, and 1929-31; Chairman of Hospitals and Medical Services Committee, L.C.C. since 1934. *Publications:* numerous medical and surgical papers; Summer Flowers of the High Alps; Wild Flowers at Home; Toadstools at Home; Alpine Plants at Home; First Aid for the Trenches, etc. *Recreations:* botany, photography. *Address:* 43 Devonshire Street, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8035.

HASWELL, Brigadier Chetwynd Henry, C.I.E. 1930; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Fleet Paymaster William Henry Haswell, Royal Navy; *m.* 1916, Dorothy, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. John B. Berry, Penn, Bucks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mannamead; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1899; served Tibet Expedition, 1903-4 (medal), European War (despatches twice, medal): Bt. Lt.-Col., 1918; Afghan War, 1919 (medal and clasp); Waziristan, 1921-24 (clasp, despatches); Bt. Colonel, 1924; Col. 1927; retired 1935. *Address:* Brook House, Blenheim Road, W. Wimbledon, S.W.20. *Club:* United Service.

HASWELL, Col. John Francis, C.I.E. 1920; V.D.; T.D.; M.D.; late Commanding 2/4th Border Regiment; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Francis Robert Newton Haswell, Monkseaton; *m.* 1895, Frances Mary, *d.* of William Little, J.P., Hutton Hall, Penrith. *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Edinburgh University, M.B., C.M. 1886, M.D. 1898. Served S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-19; Afghan War, 1919 (C.I.E.). *Address:* The Friarage, Penrith.

HATCH, George Washington, C.I.E. 1927; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Henry Hatch; *m.* 1908, Jessie (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Henry Harrison; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Passed into the I.C.S., 1891; Assistant Collector in the Bombay Presidency, 1893; Acted as Under Secretary to Govt., 1899 and 1904; Collector of Kaira, 1905; of Bombay, 1906; acted as Chairman Bombay Improvement Trust, 1914; Additional Member of the Legislative Council, 1914; Collector of Poona, 1915; Chairman Bombay Port Trust, 1918; Commissioner Central Division, Bombay Presidency, 1922; Member of the Council of State, Delhi, 1928; Member of the Executive Council of the Bombay Government (temporary), 1928; retired from the I.C.S. 1928. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Little Cobbetts, Farnham, Surrey.

HATCH, Colonel Harry C., D.S.O., 1918; V.D.; Vice-President and General Manager, Stanley Steel Co., Ltd.; President Construction Steel, Ltd.; *b.* 5 Sep. 1892; *s.* of Col. Arthur F. Hatch and Elizabeth Berry; *m.* 1920 (*decd.*); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's Univ., Kingston. Science graduate engineer, B.Sc.; Militia Officer 91st Regiment Canadian Highlanders, 1913; enlisted Sep. 1914; served continuously, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches four times); Lieut., Captain, Major, and in command 19th Canadian Battalion; all overseas service with 19th Battalion in Belgium, France, Germany; Command 91st Highlanders, now A. and S.H. of Canada, 1924; 4th Infantry Brigade, 1929-32; general list, 1933; Director of McLarens, Ltd.; Member Canadian Manufacturers Association, Iron and Steel Institute. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, badminton, fishing, motoring, shooting; very interested in training Canadian Militia. *Address:* 401 Queen Street, South Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. *T.A.:* Stanley Steel Co. *T.:* Baker 4110, Garfield 0778. *Clubs:* Hamilton, Albany, Hamilton Golf and Country, Military Institute, Williams Golf and Country, New Britain, Canadian, Hamilton.

HATCHARD, Caroline, F.R.A.M.; Professor of Singing at Royal Academy of Music; *b.* Portsmouth; *m.* Robert S. Langford, I.S.O.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music, London. Campbell Clarke Scholarship, 1903; Rutson Memorial Prize, 1904; Melba Prize, 1905; A.R.A.M. 1907; debut Covent Garden as Dew Fairy in Hansel and Gretel, 1906; sang in Italian and other Grand Opera seasons at Covent Garden, 1906-8; in later opera created the parts of Tilburina in Stanford's opera, The Critic, produced in 1915; and Madam Herz in Mozart's Impressario at its revival in London, 1910; best known rôles in opera are the Queen of Night (Magic Flute), Sophie (Rosebearer), Eva (Meistersinger), and the Doll (Tales of Hoffman); has sung in Oratorio and Concerts for the principal Societies and Festivals. In Oratorio the renderings of The Messiah and The Creation are the best known; Adjudicator at Singing Festivals, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 66 Belsize Park Gardens, N.W. *T.:* Primrose Hill 0032. *Club:* R.A.M.

HATFIELD, Rev. Cyril Northcote, B.A., L.Th., M.A.; Rector of West Bridgford, Notts, since 1930; *b.* 28 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Thos. Shiers Hatfield; *m.* 1912, Eleanor Christabel, *d.* of Rev. Stephen Cornish; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* S. Peter's School, York; Durham University. Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Curate of Sulhamstead, Reading, 1906;

Emmanuel Church, Nottingham, 1910; Vicar of Sutton-cum-Lound, 1917; Rural Dean of Retford, 1924; Hon. Canon of Southwell, 1928; temp. Chaplain to Forces, 1916-17; Hon. Chaplain to H.M. Forces, 1918; Rural Dean of West Bingham, 1930-36. *Address:* The Rectory, West Bridgford, Notts. *T.:* Nottingham, 85534.

HATFIELD, Major Edgar Richard, D.S.O. 1916; F.C.A.; Royal Field Artillery, 47th London Territorial Division; *b.* London, 1883; *s.* of late Richard Hatfield; *m.* 1924, Mary Elizabeth Brook. *Educ.:* private school. Fellow of Institute of Chartered Accountants; Commissioned to 5th London Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, T.F., 1912; Capt. 1914; Major, March 1916; sailed for France, March 1915, Battles Festubert, Loos, Vimy, the Somme, Messines, Ypres, Cambrai; wounded Dec. 1917 (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* Blackhall Spinney, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Seal 118. *Club:* City Carlton.

HATFIELD, William Herbert, F.R.S. 1935; Director of Research, Director of Thos. Firth and John Brown, Ltd., Sheffield; Director of Firth Vickers Stainless Steels, Ltd., Sheffield; *b.* 10 April 1882; *s.* of Francis Albert Hatfield and Martha Sheppard; *m.* 1907, Edith Marian Seagrave; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sheffield University College; Sheffield University. D.Met (Sheffield), F.C.S., F.Inst.P., M.Inst. Mech.E.; Fellow Institution Chemical Engineering; Vice-President Iron and Steel Institute; Chairman Heterogeneity Committee and Corrosion Committee, Iron and Steel Inst.; Member Iron and Steel Research Council, Executive Committee National Physical Laboratory and Metallurgy Board D.S.I.R.; Mappin Medallist (Sheffield), 1902; Bessemer Gold Medal Iron and Steel Institute, 1933; Compton Medal Institution of Automobile Engineers, 1920; Campbell Memorial Lecturer, Philadelphia, U.S.A., 1928; Commenced industrial experience in the works of Sir Henry Bessemer and Co. Ltd., Sheffield. *Publications* Cast Iron in the Light of Recent Research, 1912; The Application of Science in the Steel Industry, 1928; many scientific and technical papers to various Institutions, including Royal Society, Iron and Steel Institute, Inst. of Mechanical Engineers, Royal Aero Society, Inst. of Automobile Engineers, etc. *Recreations:* golf and literature. *Address:* Brincliffe House, Osborne Road, Sheffield. *T.:* Sharrow 50232. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HATHAWAY, Frank John, M.D.; Surgeon, King Edward VII Hospital, Windsor; *s.* of late John Hathaway, Allahabad; *m.* 1902, Rose Mabel Bunyard; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Aldenham; Edinburgh University. House Surgeon several hospitals; Civil Surgeon, South African War; practice in Windsor as a surgeon since 1903; Surgical Specialist in France during European War for two years. *Publications:* contributions to various medical periodicals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Langholm, Osborne Road, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 51.

HATHAWAY, Major-Gen. Harold George, C.B. 1914; late Army Medical Service; *b.* 30 June 1860; *s.* of late T. Hathaway; *m.* 1899, Cecile Marie, *d.* of late W. B. Scomes, of 82 Queen's Gate, South Kensington; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Rochester; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Joined Army 1885; Active Service in Burma, including Ruby Mine Expedition, 1885-89 (medal and two clasps); Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895 (medal and clasp); Punjab Frontier and Tirah Expedition (two clasps); South Africa as Medical Officer, Cavalry Divisional Staff, took part in all engagements with Cavalry Division throughout war; dangerously wounded at Diamond Hill (promoted for distinguished conduct in the field, medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-1916 (despatches); Kut-al-Amara. *Recreations:* for four years master of Peshawur Vale Hounds. *Address:* Tan y Castell, Deganwy, North Wales.

HATHAWAY, Mrs. Sibyl Mary; Dame de Serk; *d.* of late W. F. Collings, Seigneur of Serk; *widow* of Dudley Beaumont, *s.* of Captain Spencer Beaumont; three *s.* three *d.*; *m.* 1929, Robert Woodward Hathaway, *s.* of Charles Hathaway, New York. *Heir to title:* Lionel Collings Beaumont, late R.A.F. *Address:* La Seigneurie, Island of Sark.

HATHERTON, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1835), **Edward Charles Rowley Littleton,** D.L., J.P.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1868; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron and Charlotte (*d.* 1923), 7th *d.* of Sir Charles R. Rowley, 4th Bt; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1897, Hester Edith, *d.* of late T. T. Hoskins, M.D., of Tasmania; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late Lieut. 3rd Bn. North Staffs. Regt.; in service of Rajah of Sarawak, 1890-96. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Edward Thomas Walhouse Littleton, R.N. (retired), [*b.* 13 Aug. 1900; *m.* 1925, Ida Guendolen, *d.* of Robin Legge; two *d.* *Address:* Davan Hollow House, Denham, Bucks.]. *Address:* Hatherton Hall, Cannock, Staffs; Teddesley Park, Penkridge, Staffordshire.

HATHWA, Maharaja Bahadoor Guru Mahadev Asram Prasad Sahi of; *b.* 19 July 1893; *S.* Oct. 1896 to the *Guddee* after the death of his father, Maharaja Bahadur Sir Krishen Pratap Sahi, K.C.I.E., of Hatwa. Head of the Bagochhia Brahman family that claims to have been settled in the Saran district for 102 generations, is the proprietor of the Hatwa Raj and holder of vast zemindari estates in the districts of Saran, Shahabad, Champaran, Mozzuffupore, and Durbhangah; brought up under the care and guardianship of his mother Maharani Gyan Manjari Kuori, K.H.G.M. Passed his matriculation examination in the first division, and thereafter was educated under Colonel J. Lewtas, I.M.S. (retired), at home. Attained his majority July 1914, and was installed on his Guddee by the Lieutenant-Governor Dec. 1914; thrice married; two *s.* Member of Legislative Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1921-26. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, billiards, very fond of motoring, has several motor cars, excellent driver. *Address:* Hathwa P.O., District Saran, Bihar Province, India.

HATTEN, Rev. Prebendary John Charles Le Pelley, M.A., Hon. C.F.; Rector of Uckfield since 1935; Prebendary of Colworth in Chichester Cathedral since 1931; *b.* 17 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. Charles William Hatten, Rector of Bodle Street Green, and Rozalie Jane Palmer De Verinne; *m.* 1909, Lilian Frances Susan Kingsford (decd.); no *c.* *Educ.:* Grantham Grammar School; Selwyn College, Cambridge, M.A.; Scholae Cancellarii, Lincoln. Curate of S. Wilfrid's, Hayward Heath, Sussex, 1899-1904; Dallington, Sussex, 1904-06; S. Michael's, Headingley, Yorkshire, 1906-08; Ewhurst, Sussex, 1908-11; T.C.F. 1917-18; Rector, 1911-34 and Rural Dean, 1924-34, of Dallington; Prov. Grand Chaplain of Sussex (Freemasons) 1933. *Address:* Haslemere, Grange Road, Uckfield. *T.:* Uckfield 263.

HATTERSLEY, Alan Frederick, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Professor of History Natal University College, Pietermaritzburg; *b.* 6 Apr. 1893; *o. s.* of F. Kilvington Hattersley, Fairlawn, Harrogate. *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Downing College, Cambridge, Foundation Scholar and Prizeman; B.A. 1st class honours, 1915; M.A., 1919. *Publications:* The Colonies and Imperial Federation, 1919; The Revolutionary Epoch, 1919; A Short History of Western Civilisation, 1927; A History of Democracy, 1930; South Africa (Home University Library), 1933; History Teaching in Schools, 1935; articles in various historical journals; The Lone Scout's Book, 1933, and

other publications on the Boy Scout Movement. *Recreation:* Headquarters Commissioner for Lone Scouts, South Africa. *Address:* University Lodge, Pietermaritzburg *T.:* 4022. *T.A.:* Univcoll; The Avenue, Filey, Yorks *Club:* Authors'

HATTERSLEY-SMITH, Major Wilfred Percy Ashby, D.S.O. 1918; late R A.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1881; *s.* of late Rev. Percy Hattersley-Smith; *m* 1922, Ethel Mary, *o d.* of late W. K Willcocks, of Middle Temple, and 12 Lansdowne Crescent, W.; two *s.* *Educ.* Rugby; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1900; Major, 1915; served European War, 1914-18, Egypt, Salonica, France (D S.O.); retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* cricket (M.C.C., Free Foresters and Incogniti), racquets. *Address:* The Crossways, Cranbrook, Kent *Club* United Service

HATTON; *see* Finch-Hatton

HATTON, Edwin Fullarton, M.D. Toronto; M.R C.S; *s. of D. G. Hatton*; *b.* Peterborough, 13 Jan. 1858, *m* Marion Isabella Seton-Browne, *d* of late M. G Browne, Captain in Royal Horse Artillery, London; one *s.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College and Toronto University. Government Medical Service, West Indies, 1882-1917, Member of Legislative Council 1904-17. *Address:* Sluth View, Knole Road, Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex

HATTON, Ronald George, C.B.E. 1934; M.A.; Director of East Malling Research Station since 1918; and of the Imperial Bureau of Fruit Production, East Malling since 1929; *b.* 6 July 1886; *s.* of late Ernest Hatton, Inner Temple and Amy, *d.* of late William Pearson, K.C.; *m* 1914, Hannah Rachel, *d* of late Henry Rigden, Ashford, Kent; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Exeter School; Balliol College, Oxford; S.E. Agricultural College, Wye. On staff, Horticultural Dept, S E Agricultural College, Wye, also district organizer, Rural Adult Education, Kent Education Committee, 1913; acting Director Wye College Fruit Experimental Station, East Malling, investigating methods of dehydration and organizing vegetable drying centres for Food Production Dept, 1914 18; investigating wages and conditions of employment in Lincolnshire for Agricultural Wages Board; Member Adult Education Committee of Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917-19; Vice-Chairman and lecturer Kent Federation of Workers Educational Association; Travelling Research Fellowship to U S A, 1923; Masters Memorial Lecturer, awarded Victoria Medal of Honour by Royal Horticultural Society, 1930; tour of horticultural regions and research institutes of the Empire on behalf of the Empire Marketing Board, 1930-31 *Publications:* Joint Editor Journal of Pomology and Horticultural Science, and Annual Reports of East Malling Research Station and Horticultural Abstracts; numerous papers dealing with research in Horticultural Science and practical fruit growing in periodicals; Folk of the Furrow (by Christopher Holdenby), 1913 *Address:* Great East, East Malling, Kent

HAUGHTON, Lieut.-Colonel Edward Juxon Henry, D S.O 1918; retired Indian Army; *b.* 10 Jan 1883, *s.* of Colonel Thomas Hutchinson Haughton; *m.* 1915, Gwendolen Alice Muriell Floyd; one *d.* *Educ:* Bedford. Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1902 3, Moplah Rifles, 1903 7; 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, 1907 30; served European War (D.S O, despatches twice); Afghanistan (wounded); Royal Humane Society's Medal. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* 28 Maresfield Gardens, N W.3 *T.:* Hampstead 3980.

HAUGHTON, Major-General Henry Lawrence, C.I E 1927; C.B E 1931; Commander Kohat District since 1936; *b.* 1 Nov. 1883, *s.* of late Colonel John Haughton; *m* 1912, May, *d* of J. Shepherd of The Hill, Twyford, Berks; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst, 1st Commission, 1902; Commandant, Prince of Wales's Royal Indian Military College, 1922 27; served European War, 1914-18; N.-W. Frontier of India, 1930 (C.B E); Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1923; Lieut -Col. 1927; Col. 1931; Major-General, 1936; Commandant 11th Sikh Regiment, 1927; Deputy Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, India, 1931-33; commanded 1st (Abbotabad) Infantry Brigade, 1933-36; A.D.C. 1935-36. *Publication:* Sport and Folklore in the Himalayas. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket, and rackets. *Address:* Kohat, India.

HAUGHTON, Lt.-Col. Samuel George Steele, C.I.E. 1935; O.B.E. 1931; Indian Medical Service; Assistant Director of Medical Services, India, since 1935; *b.* 3 Sept. 1883. *Educ.:* Dublin University. B A. 1904; M.D. 1913; Lieut., I.M.S., 1906; Capt. 1909; Major 1918; Lt.-Col 1926.

HAULTAIN, Hon. Sir Frederick William Gordon, Kt., *cr.* 1916; Chief Justice of Supreme Court, Saskatchewan, since 1912; *b* Charlton, Kent, 25 Nov. 1857; *s* of late Lieut.-Col. F. W. Haultain, R.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Toronto University. Member of North-West Council, 1887-88; Member of North-West Legislative Assembly, 1888-1905; Premier, Attorney-General and Commissioner of Education, North-West Territories, Canada, 1891-1905; Member of Legislative Assembly, Province of Saskatchewan, and Leader of Opposition 1905-12. *Address:* Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. *Clubs:* Assiniboia, Regina.

HAULTAIN, Herbert Edward Terrick; Professor of Mining Engineering, University of Toronto, since 1908; *b.* Brighton, England, 1869; *y* *s.* of late Major General F. M. Haultain; *m* Muriel Frances Cronyn; one *d* *Educ:* University of Toronto; Freiberg. Mining Engineer in Ireland, Bohemia, South Africa, Western United States, and Canada. *Address:* University, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* National Toronto

HAUPTMANN, Gerhart, Hon. Dr., Oxford 1905, Leipzig 1909, Prague, 1921, Columbia University 1932; Senator of the German Academy Munich 1925; Ehrenmitglied der Universitat Wien; Mitglied der Preusz. Academy, Abtlg.f.Dichtkunst; Corresp Mitglied der Acad. der Columbia Univ.; Correspond. Mitglied der Academy Athen; German Dramatist, Novelist and Poet; *b.* Ober-Salzbrunn, Silesia, 15 Nov. 1862; *s.* of Robert Hauptmann, and Marie Strahler; *m.* 1st, 1885, Marie Thienemann; three *s*; 2nd, 1904, Margarete Marschalk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Acad. of Arts, Breslau; University of Jena Received: Grillparzer-Preis of the kaiserl. Akad. der Wissenschft. Wien 1896, 1898, 1900; Nobel-Preis for Literature 1912; Goethe-Preis 1932; Ordre Royal du Sauveur Athen 1909; Maximilian-Orden f. Wiss u. Kunst 1911; Roter-Adler-Orden mit der Krone IV Kl. 1915; Rote-Kreuz-Medaille Adlerschild d. Deutschen Reiches 1922; Pour le merite (Friedensklasse), Burgtheater-Ring Wien 1929; Preusz Staatsmedaille fur Verdienste um den Staat, Berlin 1932; Groszes Ehrenzeichen mit dem Stern Austria 1932; Ehrenburger: Hirschberg 1912; Breslau 1922. *Publications: Dramas:* Vor Sonnenaufgang, 1889; Das Friedensfest, 1890; Einsame Menschen, 1891; Die Weber, 1892; College Crampton, 1892; Der Biberpelz, 1893; Hanneles Himmelfahrt, 1894; Florian Geyer, 1896; Die versunkene Glocke, 1897; Fuhrmann Henschel, 1899; Helios, 1899; Schluck und Jau, 1900; Michael Kramer, 1900; Der rote Hahn, 1901; Der arme Heinrich, 1902; Rose Bernd, 1903; Elga, 1905; Und Pippa tanzt, 1906; Das Hirtenlied, 1906; Die Jungfern vom Bischofsberg, 1907; Kaiser Karls Geisel, 1908; Griselda, 1909; Die Ratten, 1911; Gabriel Schillings flucht, 1912; Festspiel in deutschen

Reimen, 1913; Der Bogen des Odysseus, 1913; Die Winterballade, 1917; Der weisze Heiland, Indipohdi, 1920; Peter Brauer, 1921; Veland, 1924; Dorothea Angermann, 1925; Spuk, 1929; Vor Sonnenuntergang, 1932; Die goldene Harfe, 1933; Hamlet in Wittenberg, 1935. *Epic works:* Promethidenlos, 1885; Der Apostel, Bahnwärter Thiel, 1892; Griechischer Frühling, 1908; Der Narr in Christo Emanuel Quint, 1910; Atlantis, 1912; Lohengrin, Parcival (for children) 1913; Der Ketzer von Soana, 1918; Anna, 1921; Fasching, Phantom, 1922; Ausblicke, 1922; Die Insel der Groszen Mutter, 1923; Die blaue Blume, Till Eulenspiegel, 1927; Wanda, 1928; Buch der Leidenschaft, 1929; Spitzhacke, Drei Reden 1930; Hochzeit auf Buchenhorst, 1931; Um Volk und Geist, 1932, Das Meerwunder, 1934; Im Wirbel der Berufung, 1935 *Lyric:* Das bunte Buch, 1888; Sonette, 1920; Gesammelte Werke: deutsch: Ges W. in 12 Bdn. 1922; engl: The Dramatic Works 9 vol. New York, 1913-29. *Address:* Der Wiesenstein, Agnetendorf im Riesengebirge, Germany. *T.:* Hermsdorf-Kynast 325.

HAVARD, Godfrey Thomas, C.M.G. 1925; Consul General at Beirut since 1934; *b* 1885; *s* of John T. Havard, Shanrahan, Beccles, Suffolk; *m* 1915, Marcelle, *d.* of Madame Michelin, La Rochelle, France; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Switzerland, France, Germany, Italy, Spain; Trinity College, Cambridge Entered Levant Consular Service, 1907, Constantinople, Sofia, 1909; transferred to Tehran, 1909; H.M. Vice-Consul Tehran, 1912; Acting Oriental Secretary at H M. Legation, Tehran, 1922; Oriental Secretary, with local rank of 1st Secretary in H.M Diplomatic Service, to H.M. Legation, Tehran, 1923-31; Department of Overseas Trade, 1932 and 1933. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Beirut, Syria. *Club* New University.

HAVARD, Rt. Rev. W.T.; *see* St. Asaph, Bishop of.

HAVELOCK, Thomas Henry, F.R.S; M A., D.Sc, Professor of Mathematics, Armstrong College, Newcastle, and Director of the Department; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1877; *s* of late Michael Havelock; unmarried. *Educ.:* Armstrong College, University of Durham; St John's College, Cambridge Smith's Prizeman, Isaac Newton Student, and Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* various papers published by the Royal Society and other learned societies. *Address:* 8 Westfield Drive, Gosforth, Newcastle *T.:* Gosforth 393

HAVELOCK-ALLAN, Sir Henry Spencer Moreton, 2nd Bt, *cr.* 1858; D.L, J.P.; *b.* 30 Jan 1872; *s* of 1st Bt. and Lady Alice Moreton, *d* of 2nd Earl of Ducie, *S.* father, 1897; *m* 1st, 1903, Edith Mary, O.B E, J.P (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Thos. C. J Sowerby; 2nd, 1936, Mary Isobel, *d.* of H. Sharpe Gordon, Yateley Place, Hants Captain 4th Durham Light Infantry, 1904; Major, 1912; Major 17th Lancashire Fusiliers, 1915-18; Served European War, France 1916-18 (wounded); M P. (L.) Bishop Auckland Division, Durham, 1910 1918; Private Parliamentary Secretary to Hon E. S. Montagu, Under-Secretary of State for India, 1912-14. *Heir:* *b* Allan [*b.* 30 Mar. 1874; *m* 1st, 1897, Annie Julia, *d.* of Sir William Chaytor, 3rd Bt; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Aline Constance Caroline, *d.* of Edward Beresford; one *s* two *d.*]. *Address:* Blackwell Grange, Darlington *T.A.:* Darlington *T.:* Darlington 2091. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Yorkshire, York.

See also Baron Gainford.

HAVILAND, Rev. Edmund Arthur; B.A. 1896; M.A. 1901; Rector of Heene, Worthing, since 1931; *b.* 10 May 1874; *s.* of late Rev. A. C. Haviland, Senior Fellow, St. John's College, Cambridge, *m.* 1st, 1915, Irene Margaret (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late Col. Cardwell; 2nd, Vivienne, *yr. d* of Selwyn Brown, Kimberley, S. Africa; three *s* *Educ.:* Wellington; King's College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Ordained, 1899; Curate of St Hilda, Darlington, 1899-1903; Selly Oak, 1904-9; Vicar, 1909 15; Archdeacon of Kimberley, 1915-22; Rector of Brightling, 1922-31. *Address:* Heene Rectory, Worthing. *T.:* Worthing 2312.

HAVILAND, Ven. Francis Ernest. Curate of St. Peter's Cathedral, Armidale, 1883; Incumbent of Woodburn, 1883-87; St. Matthew's, South Grafton, 1887-92; St. Luke, Gulgong, 1892-1904; Rector of Bourke, 1904-7; Cobar, 1907-18; Coonamble, 1918-23; O'Connell, 1923-1925; Portland 1925 32; Rural Dean, Rylstone, 1902-4; Archdeacon of Bourke, 1904-23; Archdeacon of Mudgee 1923 32; retired as Archdeacon Emeritus. *Address:* Austinmer, N.S.W.

HAVILLAND, Capt. G. de; *see* de Havilland.

HAWARD, Edwin; Editor North China Daily News, Shanghai, since 1930; *b.* Bungay, 9 Oct 1884; *m.* 1st; two *s* one *d.*; 2nd, Isabel Winter. *Educ.:* Reading School; King's College, London. Joined the staff of the Civil and Military Gazette, 1909; Manager, 1916; Manager and Editor, 1920; Correspondent of the Pioneer and The Times (London) at the Headquarters of the Government of India, 1921-25; Editor of the Pioneer, Allahabad, 1926-28; Special Correspondent of the Pioneer on the Prince of Wales' tour in Bombay and Rajputana, 1921, and in Waziristan in 1923 (medal); commanded a machine gun volunteer battery in the Punjab Riots (received the thanks of the Secretary of State); Information Officer, India Office, 1928-30; Liveryman of Stationers' and Newspaper Makers' Company (City of London); F.J.I. *Publications:* The Last Rebellion; The Poodle Faker; India's Defence Problems; Pioneers on Four Fronts; European Non-officials in the Indian Legislature; The Manchurian Medley. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* c/o North China Daily News, Shanghai, via Siberia. *Clubs:* Authors', Devonshire, Thatched House.

HAWARD, Sir Harry (Edwin), Kt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 3 Jan. 1863; *s.* of late Henry Gilbert Haward; *m* 1st, 1886, Alice, *d* of late H. W. Bates, F.R S, Secy. of the Royal Geographical Society; 2nd, 1899, Edith (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Howel Thomas, Local Government Board; one *s.* three *d.*; 3rd, 1933, Vera, *d.* of H. Morris Parker and widow of Captain W. S. (Vavok) Hopper. *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School; graduated in Arts at London University. Comptroller of the London County Council, 1893-1920; Electricity Commissioner, 1920-30; President of the Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants, 1908-1909. *Publication:* The London County Council from Within, 1932. *Recreations:* golf, etc *Address:* Pond House, Pinkneys Green, near Maidenhead. *T.:* Maidenhead 1750 *Club:* National.

HAWARD, Lawrence, M A.; Curator of Manchester Corporation Art Galleries since 1914, Trustee on National Loan Collection Trust since 1917; Royal Society of Arts Medallist, 1922; *b.* London, 7 Aug. 1878; *e. s.* of late J. Warrington Haward; *m.* 1911, Suzanne, *o. d* of Colonel Courvoisier Guinand of La Chaux-de fonds, Switzerland; two *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; King's College, Cambridge; Classical Tripos, 1900. *Publications:* Bibliography of Walter Headlam, 1910; translation of Arthur Pougin's History of Russian Music, 1915; The Effect of War upon Art and Literature, 1916; Art's Opportunity, 1919; The Function of Art Museums, 1921; The Problems of Provincial Galleries and Art Museums, 1922. *Address:* 9 Moorfield Road, West Didsbury, Manchester. *Club:* Athenæum.

HAWARDEN, 7th Viscount, *cr.* 1791; **Eustace Wyndham Maude;** Major, late The Queen's Royal Regiment; *b.* 20 Sep. 1877; *o. s.* of late Ludlow Eustace Maude, *g.s.* of 1st Viscount and Clara Louisa, *d.* of Rev. W. C. Madden; *S.* cousin, 1914; *m.* 1920, Marion Wright of Butterley Hall, Derby; *two s one d* Joined Honourable Artillery Company, 1896; 3rd Battalion the Hampshire Regiment 1900; The Queen's, 1901; attached Egyptian Army, 1910; temporarily employed under the Sudan Govt. in the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province since 1912; O.C. Bahr-el-Ghazal District and Governor Bahr el Ghazal Province, 1917-20; J. P. Kent, 1922. *Heir: s.* Hon. Robert Leslie Eustace Maude, *b.* 26 March 1926. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, golf. *Address:* Bossington, Adisham, nr. Canterbury. *T.:* Wingham 40. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HAWES, Col. Benjamin Reddie, C.B 1902; *s.* of late Captain Hawes, 2nd Bengal Fusiliers; *b.* 17 Mar 1854; married. *Educ.* Stonyhurst Coll. Entered 2nd Royal Munster Fusiliers (then 104th Bengal Fusiliers) from the Militia, 1875; served Burmese campaign 1886-1888, and South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C B.); promoted Lieut-Colonel, 1900; commanding 2nd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, 1900 4, 26th Batt. Manchester Regiment, 1915 16. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown.

HAWES, Colonel Charles Howard, D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1913; late 23rd Cavalry Frontier Force; *b.* Lucknow, 31 Aug. 1871; *s.* of late Major-General W. H. Hawes, Bengal Army; one *s.* *Educ.*. Wellington Coll Entered West Yorkshire Regt. 1891; 3rd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, now 11th (P.A.V.O.) Cavalry F.F.; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897, and Tirah (medal and 3 clasps); in charge the King's India Orderly Officers, 1913 (M.V.O); served Mesopotamia with Regt. May 1915, Brigade Major, 6th Cavalry Brigade, July 1915-Nov. 1916; present at battles of Ctesiphon, Retreat to Kut, and Ali el-Gharbi; with Kut Relieving Force, battles of Shaik Saad, Wadi, Hannah, and Dujailah (D.S O, despatches); operations on the Euphrates, 1918 (despatches); on the Tigris, battle of Huwaish, 27th-30th Oct 1918 (bar to D.S O.), Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches); Colonel, 1921, retired, 1922 *Address:* Kelston, London Road, Camberley. *T.:* 938

HAWES, Lieut.-Col. Claude Mackinnon, D S O. 1919; *b* 20 May, 1884, *s* of late Major-General William Harington Hawes, I.A.; *m.* 1922 Frances Cooper, *d.* of Dr. C A Richmond, President Union College U S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College, Entered Indian Army, 1903; served European War, Mesopotamia and Palestine, 1914 20 (D.S.O., despatches, Order of White Eagle 5th Class with Swords, Serbia); Brevet Lieut -Col., 1926; Commandant 2nd Bt. 14th Punjab Regiment (D.C O.) (Brownlow's) 1926 30; retired 1931. *Address.* Shurnhold House, Melksham, Wilts

HAWES, Lt.-Col. George Ernest, D.S.O 1917; M.C.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of George Charles Hawes, J.P., Combe Park, Bath, Somerset; *m.* 1919, Millicent, Duchess of Sutherland, *q.v.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Lt.-Col, Legion of Honour). *Clubs* Army and Navy; Travellers', Cercle de l'Union Artistique, Cercle Interalliée, Paris.

HAWES, Brevet Lt.-Col. Leonard Arthur, D.S.O 1918; M.C.; R.A.; Instructor Staff College, Quetta, since 1934; *b.* Throcking, Herts., 22 July 1892; *s.* of C. A. Hawes, Uckfield, Sussex; *m.* 1919, Gwendolen Mary, *d.* of D. H. Grimsdale, J.P., Uxbridge, Middlesex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Lieutenant Royal Garrison Artillery, 1911; Captain, 1916; Temporary Major, 1917; Major, 1929; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1932; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D S.O., M.C., despatches, Order of Crown of Italy). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HAWES, Richard Brunel, M B. Lond., F.R C.P. Lond., D.T.M. Lond.; Professor of Medicine, King Edward VII. College of Medicine, Singapore; Consulting Physician, General Hospital, Singapore; *b.* Tarapaca, Chile, 1893; *s* of late Dr. F. Brunel Hawes; *m.* K A., *d.* of late M. O'Neill, Galway; three *s.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; St. Thomas's Hospital. Served European War in Royal Engineers, Aug. 1914-Sep. 1915; Retreat from Mons, Aisne, 1st and 2nd Battle Ypres (despatches, Mons Star); later Captain R.A.M.C. in Mesopotamian Campaign till 1919; joined Colonial Service, 1922. *Address:* 18 College Road, Singapore.

HAWK, William, C.B.E. 1918; late Chairman of the Cornwall County Council, and Chairman Cornwall War Agricultural Executive Committee; *b.* 1851; m. 1890, Florence, *d.* of John Clemence, Howton, Cornwall. *Address:* Kernock, St Mellion, Cornwall.

HAWKE, family name of **Baron Hawke.**

HAWKE, 7th Baron, *cr.* 1776; **Martin Bladen Hawke,** Hon. Major 3rd Batt. Yorkshire Regt (retired) 1894; *b.* 16 Aug. 1860; *s* of 6th Baron and Jane, *d.* of Henry Dowker of Laysthorpe, Yorks; *S.* father, 1887; *m* 1916, Maude (*d.* 1936), *widow* of Arthur J. Cross and *d.* of William Peacock Edwards, Belgrave Cresc., Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. A well-known cricketer, captain of the Yorkshire XI 1883-1910; President M.C.C, 1914-18. *Publication:* Recollections and Reminiscences, 1924. *Heir: b* Hon. Edward Julian Hawke, *q.v* *Address:* 10 Belgrave Square S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5244. *Club:* Carlton.

HAWKE, Hon. Edward Julian, Partner in the firm of Wyer & Hawke, 4 Crosby Square, E.C.3; Director of National Bank of India Ltd.; *b.* 16th Feb. 1873; 6th *s.* of 6th Baron Hawke; *m* 1900, Frances Alice, 2nd *d.* of Col. J. R. Wilmer, Survey of India; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Eton. Joined the Bombay Co., Ltd., 1896; appointed one of the Managing Directors, 1903; retired from India, 1912 *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Kippington Grange, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* 262. *Clubs:* Oriental, City of London, M.C.C.

HAWKE, Sir (John) Anthony, Kt., *cr.* 1928; K C. 1913; **The Hon. Mr. Justice Hawke;** Judge of the King's Bench Division since 1928; a Bencher of the Middle Temple; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Edward H. Hawke; *m.* 1894, Winifred, *d.* of late N. H. Stevens; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St John's College, Oxford (scholar, M.A., 1st Cl. Law, Hon. Fellow of the College); called to bar, Middle Temple, 1892; joined Western Circuit, 1893; late Attorney-General to the Prince of Wales; late Recorder of Plymouth; M P. (U.) St Ives Division of Cornwall, 1922-23, and 1924-28; Member of Bar Council since 1908; Vice-Chairman, 1926. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4; 76 Carlisle Mansions, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick; Devon and Exeter, Exeter; Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth.

See also Sir Percy Simmons.

HAWKE-GENN, Captain Otto Hermann, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy; *b.* Rock Ferry, Cheshire, 1875; *m.* 1909, Annie, *y. d.* of George Wall; two *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastman's R.A. Academy, Stubbington, Hants. Entered Royal Navy, H.M.S. Britannia, 1889; Captain, 1917; served in Britannia as Commander, 1914-1916; commanded Vindictive in North Russia, 1916-17; Teutonic on Convoy Escort, 1918 (C.B.E.); retired list, 1922. *Recreations:* golf,

tennis. *Address:* Endsleigh, Graham Road, West Kirby, Cheshire. *T.:* Hoylake 708. *Club:* Royal Liverpool Golf.

HAWKEN, Oswald James; *b.* Kakaramea (Taranaki, N.Z.); father Cornish, mother Devon; *m.* 1902, Grace, *d.* of Edwin Hesketh, Solicitor, Auckland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Patea. Sheep and cattle farming; local body work; Member House of Representatives for Egmont, 1919-28; Minister of Agriculture and Commissioner of State Forests, Wellington, New Zealand, 1926-28. *Recreations:* football, tennis, etc. *Address:* P.O. Box 1, Waverley, N Z.

HAWKEN, Roger William Hercules, B.A., M.E. (Sydney), M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E.Aust.; Professor of Engineering, University of Queensland, since 1919; *b.* 12 May 1878; *s.* of late Hon. Nicholas Hawken, M.L.C.; *m.* Adelaide, *d.* of Chas. Mott of Spring Mount, Black Mountain, N.S.W.; five *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools Darlington, Newtown; Newington Coll., Sydney; Univ. of Sydney. B.E., 1900; B.A., 1902; M.E., 1919; with Public Works Dept., Sydney, 1902-3; Acting Professor of Engineering, Sch. of Mines, Ballarat, 1904; Federated Malay States, 1905-9, Shire Engineer, N.S.W., 1910-11; Locum Tenens Prof. of Engineering, Sydney, 1912; Lecturer and Acting Professor Univ. of Queensland, 1912-18; President Institution of Engineers, Australia, 1923; President Roy. Soc. of Queensland, 1925; Chairman Cross-River Commission, Brisbane City Council, 1925-26; Representative of State of Queensland to Council Standards Association of Australia. *Publications:* The Use of Influence Lines in the Design of Structures (Proc. Sydney University Engineering Soc., 1903); The Method of Two Origins for finding the Equation of Three Moments; Maximum Position of Rolling Loads on Beams; Column Analysis and Design; The Strut Problem; An Analysis of Maximum Run-off and Rainfall Intensities; Stresses in Cohesive Material; Economy of Purchase; Column Design Curves; Critical Planes in Cohesive Material; The Imperfect Strut and the Arch; Stress Transmission; The General Equation of Stress; The General Theorem of Columns. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* Kidston Street, Albion Heights, Brisbane, Queensland. *T.:* M 1914. *Club:* University, Sydney.

HAWKER, Brig.-General Claude Julian, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; retired; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1922, Hon. Mrs. Alfred Curzon, *widow* of Hon. Alfred Curzon of Weston-Underwood, Derby, and 8 Eaton Place, S.W. *Educ.:* Cheam School; Eton College. Joined 3rd Bedfordshire Battalion, 1887; Coldstream Guards, 1889; attached Egyptian Army, 1899-1909; commanded 10th Sudanese, Camel Corps. Governor Red Sea Province, appointed Turkish Gendarmerie, 1910; Trebizond, 1913-14; served European War, Staff, 1914-16; Military Governor Bagdad, 1916-18; Staff, Palestine and Syria, 1918-21; Allenstein Plebiscite Commission, 1920; Upper Silesian Commission, 1920-21. *Address:* 8 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.* Sloane 8525. *Clubs:* Guards', Arthur's. [*Died* 13 *Sep.* 1936.

HAWKES, Arthur John, F.S.A., Borough Librarian of Wigan since 1919; *b.* Bournemouth, 1885; 4th *s.* of late Charles George and Elizabeth Denman Hawkes; *m.* Annie Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late William Thomas Hirst, Leeds; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bournemouth. Commenced library career in the Bournemouth Public Libraries; assistant Leeds City Reference Library, 1909; National Library of Wales, 1912; served in the Air Force in France; Member of the Council of the Library Association, 1924-30, 1933-38; Hon. Educ. Secretary, N. Western Branch, Library Association, since 1926; Vice-President, 1934; Lecturer in Librarianship at the Victoria University, Manchester; Examiner, Library Association Professional Examinations; Chairman of the Wigan Education Soc., 1932-35; Hon. Member of the Society of Pewter Collectors, 1936. *Publications:* Degradation of Womanhood; Suggestions towards a Revision of the Dewey Classification; Bibliography of Robert Owen; Best Books, 1914; Taste and Reason in Art; Lancashire Printed Books, a bibliography to 1800, with historical introduction (sec. edition Vol. xlii, Lancs. and Cheshire Antiq. Soc. 1925); Treasures of the Wigan Library; Birchley Hall Secret Press (c. 1604-1642); Annotated Catalogue of Early Mining Literature with historical introduction; Calendar of Markland Deeds, etc. (with Rev. T. C. Porteus); Wigan's Part in the Civil War, 1639-51; Outline of the History of Wigan; Twelve Epochs of Artificial Lighting; Some Electrical Epoch Makers; Reading and the Use of Books (in Employment of Leisure); Book Classification (in Primer of Librarianship); Several brochures on Book Classification and Antiquarian topics. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, and bookshop-crawling. *Address:* Hawksnest, 95 Dicconson Street, West, Wigan. *T.A.:* Hawksnest, Wigan. *T.:* Wigan 2395 and 2171.

HAWKES Engineer Commander Charles John, M.Sc. (Dunelm); R.N. retd.; Professor of Engineering, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, since 1920; *b.* 22 April 1880; *s.* of late John Hawkes and late Catherine Preston; *m.* Henrietta Rosina, *d.* of late J. Macfarlane Paramor; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sir J. Williamson's School, Rochester. Eng. Sub. Lieut., R.N. College, Greenwich, 1900-3; H.M.S. Montagu, 1903-4; Assistant to Chief Engineer, H.M. Dockyard, Sheerness, 1904-7; Staff of Director of Dockyards, Admiralty, 1907-8; H.M.S. Black Prince, 1908-10; Eng. Lieut. on staff of E.-in-C., Admiralty, 1910-12; Joint Secretary, Royal Commission on Fuel and Engines, 1912-14; Staff of E.-in-C., Admiralty, 1914-15; Assistant Secretary Board of Invention and Research, 1915-17; First Superintendent, Admiralty Engineering Laboratory, 1917-20; Member of Council of Institution of Naval Architects, Member of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Associate Member Institution of Civil Engineers, President of N.E. Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders. *Publications:* technical papers. *Address:* 20 Graham Park Road, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Gosforth 52350.

HAWKES, Lt.-Col. Charles Pascoe; Registrar in the Supreme Court (Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division) since 1925. Lt.-Col. (retired) Special Reserve of Officers, Royal Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 3 April 1877; *s.* of late C. S. Hawkes, Rio de Janeiro, Edgbaston, and Beckenham, Kent, and Frances, *d.* of late F. W. Richards; *m.* 1904, Eleanor Victoria, *e. d.* of late Charles Davison Cobb; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). 2nd Lieut., 5th (Mil.) Bn. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1900; Lieut., 1904; Captain Special Reserve of Officers Northumberland Fusiliers, 1908; commanded detachment 3rd Bn. King George V. Coronation, 1911; served European War from Aug. 4, 1914; Major 1915; 2nd-in-command 3rd Bn., 1916 (despatches); Lt.-Col. Commanding, 1918-20; retired 1920. Bar, Inner Temple, 1901; practised on North-Eastern Circuit and Probate Divorce and Admiralty Division; Chairman, Court of Referees (Unemployment Insurance), 1922-25; wrote and drew for Granta while at Cambridge; political cartoonist Daily Graphic, 1907-08; held exhibition drawings and caricatures Bruton Galleries, 1912; acting member Old Stagers, Windsor Strollers, and Strolling Players. Hon. Secretary Pegasus Club (Bar Point-to-point races), 1919-25; President, 1934. President Northumberland Fusiliers Old Comrades Association since 1922. *Publications:* The London Comedy, 1925; Mauresques, with some Basque and Spanish Cameos, 1926; Bench and Bar in the Saddle, 1928; Chambers in the Temple,

1930; The Wind in the Bus-Tops, 1931; Heydays, A Salad of Memories and Impressions, 1933; Authors-at-Arms, The Soldiering of Six Great Writers, 1934; contributions to Punch, Times, Sunday Times, XIXth Century, Cornhill, and other daily, weekly and monthly periodicals and magazines. *Recreations:* travel and amateur acting. *Address:* 17 Campden Hill Square, W.8. *T.:* Park 0369. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick, Beefsteak.

HAWKES, Lt.-Col. Corlis St. Leger Gillman, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 23 Mar. 1871; *s.* of late Corliss Hawkes, Lackaroo House, and Carhue, Co. Cork, and Jane Cotter Williamson, *d.* of Rev. W. C. Williamson, Vicar of Christ Church, Cork; *m.* 1907, Eleanor Muriel, *e. d.* of late Major E. H. Pares, of Hopwell Hall, Derbyshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined R.A. from Militia, 1893; served South African War, Nov. 1899 to May 1901 (Queen's medal and 6 clasps); European War in France, 1914 - 19 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., C.M.G., 1914 Star, French Croix-de-Guerre); promoted Temp. Lt.-Col. 1915, and Substantive, 1916; retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Milton House, Pembroke.

HAWKES, Rt. Rev. Frederick O. T.; *see* Kingston-upon-Thames, Bishop of.

HAWKES, Major-General Sir Henry Montague Pakington, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1904; C.S.I. 1909, Indian Army; *b.* 28 Aug. 1855; *s.* of late Col. R. Hawkes, 80th Regt.; *m.* 1889, Mary Isabel Jessie, *d.* of Charles Woodgate, late of Under River, Kent. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered army, 1872; Captain, 1884, Major, 1892; Lieut.-Col. 1898; Col. 1901; Maj.-Gen. 1905; served Afghan War, 1879-80, present at march from Kabul to Kandahar and battle of Kandahar (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star); Isazai Expedition, 1892; Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps). *Club:* United Service.

HAWKES, Captain William Arthur, C.B.E. 1935, R.D., A.D.C., R.N.R. (retired); Captain R.M.M.V. Britannic, Cunard White Star Ltd.; *b.* 3 June 1881; *s.* of Alderman Richard Hawkes, J.P., and Anne Hawkes; *m.* 1917, Eileen Fanny, *d.* of W. W. Woodman, Old Town House, Stratford-on-Avon; no *c.* *Educ.* K.E.S. Grammar School, Stratford-on-Avon; H.M.S. Conway. Entered Merchant Navy, 1898; Obtained Extra Master's certificate, 1905; Joined Cunard Steamship Coy's service, 1905; Captain, 1922; served European War 1914-19; Captain R.N.R. active list 1928; A.D.C. to King George V. 1934-36; retired list, 1936; Member Hon. Co. of Master Mariners. *Address:* Priory Place, Wilmington, Polegate, Sussex. *T.A.* Hawkes, Alfriston 69. *T.* Alfriston 69. *Club* English Speaking Union.

HAWKEY, Sir (Alfred) James, Kt., *cr.* 1926; J.P.; Chairman, Woodford Urban Council; Vice-Chairman, West Essex Unionist Association; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Richard Hawkey of Sunny Croft, Woodford Green; *m.* Vera Kathleen, *d.* of late F. E. Price; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Woodford Collegiate School. Chairman Woodford Urban Council eighteen years; Director of Leeds Fire Clay Co., Chislehurst Electric Supply Ltd., Sevenoaks Electric Supply, Ltd., Coal Conversion Co., British Sangamo Co., Aerated Bread Co.; Chairman of Clark's Bread Co., Adamant Investment Corporation, etc. *Address:* Kebles, Broomhill Walk, Woodford Green.

HAWKINS, Charles Caesar, C.B.E., 1935; M.A., M.I.E.E.; Assoc. Member of American I.E.E.; Member of the Executive Committee and Council of the City and Guilds of London Institute; *b.* 15 March 1864; *s.* of Rev. Robert Hawkins, Vicar of Lamberhurst, Kent; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton College (Scholar); Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy) 1st Class Classical Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum.; Assistant to Professor Gisbert Kapp; electrical engineer in the employ of Johnson and Phillips, 1889, and of W. H. Allen Son and Co. Ltd., 1890-1908; technical editor with Mr Edward Arnold, publisher, 1908-12; on staff of the Department of Technology of the City and Guilds of London Institute, 1912; Superintendent of that Department, 1920-34. *Publications:* The Dynamo; Papers on Design of Alternating Current Machinery; contributions to scientific proceedings on electrical subjects. *Recreations:* reading, music, and gardening. *Address:* 9 West Park Road, Kew Gardens, Richmond, Surrey.

HAWKINS, Lt.-Col. Edward Brian Barkley, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1931; commanding 2nd Battalion The West Yorkshire Regiment since 1936; *s.* of Edward Hawkins, J.P., D.L. Squire's Hill, Tilford, Surrey; *m.* Anne, *d.* of G. Debayser, 12 rue Cortambert, Paris; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Sandhurst. Joined West Yorkshire Regt., 1909; Capt., 1914; Temp. Major, 1916; Temp. Lt.-Col., 1918; Bt.-Major, 1919; Major, 1926; Lt.-Col. 1936; served in Uganda, British East Africa, German East Africa, Portuguese East Africa, Nyasaland, N. Rhodesia, 1912-19; H.B.M.'s Consul for South-western Ethiopia, 1920-22; Local Lt.-Col. commanding 1st Batt. The King's African Rifles, Zomba, Nyasaland, 1926-31. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 2nd Battalion The West Yorkshire Regt., Aldershot. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Phyllis Court, Henley.

HAWKINS, Lt.-Col. Eustace Fellowes Sinclair, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.S.C. (Reserve); *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Reginald Hawkins and Marguerite Wilhelmina, *d.* of Rev. W. C. Lukis; *m.* 1908, Patience, *d.* of Capt. J. Henderson, late 12th Lancers; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur. *Clubs:* St. James's; Travellers', Paris.

HAWKINS, Commander Geoffrey Alan Brooke, M.V.O.; R.N.; *b.* 13 July 1895; *e. s.* of Capt. Hawkins; *m.* 1926 Lady Margaret Scott, *d.* of 7th Duke of Buccleuch; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.C.); A.D.C. to Governor-General of South Africa, 1924-27; attached to staff of Prince of Wales for his tour of South Africa, April-July 1925. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HAWKINS, Herbert Leader, D.Sc., F.G.S.; Professor of Geology, University of Reading, since 1920; *b.* Reading, 1887; *m.* 1912; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Reading School; Kendal; Manchester University (1st Mark Stirrup Research Scholar in Palæontology). Lecturer in Geology at University College, Reading, 1909; Awarded moiety of Lyell Geological Fund (Geological Society), 1921; President, Cotteswold Field Club, 1929-31, President South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, 1931. *Publications:* Invertebrate Palæontology, 1920; many papers and memoirs (chiefly on Fossil Echinoidea) in Phil. Trans. Royal Society, Proc. Zool. Soc., Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., and Geological Magazine, etc. *Recreations:* geological field work, music. *Address:* 68 Elmhurst Road, Reading.

HAWKINS, Herbert Pennell, C.B.E. 1919; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to St. Thomas's Hospital and to Alliance Assurance Company; Lieut.-Col. (Bt. Col.) late R.A.M.C. (T.F.); *b.* 30 June 1859; *s.* of Rev. Robert Hawkins, Vicar of Lamberhurst, Kent; *m.* 1910, Hester Vera, *d.* of Fleetwood Rynd, formerly of Mount Armstrong, Co. Kildare; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar); Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Moderations, 1st Class Natural Science, Radcliffe Travelling Fellow. Late Assistant Physician to the London Fever Hospital; late Dean of St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School. *Pub-*

lications: Diseases of the Vermiform Appendix; contributions to Allbutt's System of Medicine, Encyclopædia Medica, Quain's Dictionary, and transactions of learned societies *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Amiesmill Farm House, Keeves Lane, Horsham, Sussex. *Club:* New University.

HAWKINS, Sir John (Scott Caesar), 5th Bt, *cr.* 1778; *b.* 12 June 1875; *er. s.* of late Lt.-Col. T. Scott Hawkins, The Royal Scots; *S.* cousin 1929; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford, B.A. *Recreations:* golf, travelling. *Heir: cousin,* Villiers Geoffrey Hawkins, late Capt. R.F.A. [*b.* 1890; *m.* 1920, Blanche, *d.* of A. C. Hampden-Smithers, Springs, Transvaal; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Henley Lodge, Weston, Bath.

HAWKINS, Percy, C.I.E. 1926; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 10 Sept. 1870; *s.* of late Frederic Charles Hawkins; *m.* 1898, Edith Maud, *d* of late William Pendlebury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* King's College; The Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. Joined the Indian P.W.D., 1894; Under Secretary for Public Works, Government of Madras, 1908; Under Secretary for Public Works, Government of India, 1911; Deputy Secretary for Public Works, Government of India, 1913; Secretary for Public Works and Chief Engineer for Irrigation, 1923; Member of the Legislative Council, 1924. *Address:* 37 Ellesmere Road, Chiswick, W. *T.:* Chiswick, 3937.

HAWKINS, Lt.-Col. Rowland Charles, D.S.O. 1918; late H.A.C.; *s* of Charles Hawkins, Milestones, Cliftonville; *m.* 1918, Mary, *e. d.* of L. Stonard. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.) *Address:* Malham, Park Hill, Bickley.

HAWKINS, Colonel Thomas Henry, C.M.G. 1917; late R.M L I.; Assistant Manager, Mersey Dock and Harbour Board; *b.* 3 May 1873; *s.* of T. H. Hawkins, F.R C S; *m* Margaret, *d* of James Whishaw, Petrograd; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College, 1884-90. 2nd Lieut. R.M. 1891; Captain, 1899; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col., 1917; Col. retired, 1919. *Address:* Locksley, Formby, Lancs. *T.* Formby 19.

HAWKS, Ellison, F.R.A S., Captain T F. (Reserve of Officers); Managing Director, Home Cine Cameras, Ltd.; Construments, Ltd.; Chairman, Mersey Model Co., Ltd.; R. Poland and Co. Ltd.; *b* Hull, 13 March 1890; *o. s.* of Matthew H. Hawks, Derwenthaugh, Gateshead-on-Tyne, and Rowena Reynard, Hull; *m.* 1921, Edna, *e. d.* of late J. Dawson Fawcett, Leeds and Harrogate; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Chief Clerk, Accident Dept., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd. Leeds, 1913-15; active service, 1915-19 (Captain R F A. (T.F), Assistant Provost Marshal, D area, Northern Command, 1916-19); Advertising Manager, Meccano Limited Liverpool, 1921-35; Lecturer in Astronomy (Lecture League). *Publications:* Stars, Shown to the Children, 1910; Bees, Shown to the Children 1911; Astronomy, 1913; The Boy's Book of Astronomy, 1914; The Earth, Shown to the Children, 1914; A Subaltern's Letters from the Somme, 1917; Romance of Water in Nature, 1919; Microscope, Shown to the Children, 1921; Romance of Astronomy, 1922; Engineering for Boys, 1923; Romance of Reality of Radio, 1924; Wonders of Speed, 1925; Pioneers of Wireless, 1928; Pioneers of Plant Study, 1928; The Book of Remarkable Machinery, 1928; The Book of Electrical Wonders, 1929; Triumph of Man in Science and Invention, 1929; Wonders of Engineering, 1929; My Book of Trains, 1930; The Railway Book for Boys, 1930; The Romance of Transport, 1931; The Romance of the Merchant Ship, 1932; The Book of Natural Wonders, 1932; The Book of the Warship, 1933; The Book of Air and Water Wonders, 1933; The Starry Heavens, 1934; The Book of the Popular Ford, 1934; The Book of the de luxe Ford, 1935; Electricity for Boys, 1936; When I Leave School: the Choice of a Career, 1936; many scientific papers and popular articles in encyclopedias, general science works, magazines, periodicals, and newspapers; Editor, Romance of Reality Series; Editor of the Meccano Magazine, 1921-35. *Recreations:* dogs (Irish Setters), photography, philately. *Address:* Dovercourt, Delamere Road, Ainsdale, Lancs. *T.:* Ainsdale 7549; 7 Chiltern Court, Baker Street, N.W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 5544, Extension 7. *Club:* Authors'.

HAWKSLEY, Vice-Adm. James Rose Price, C.B. 1917; C.V.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1907; *m.* 1899, Gertrude Emily Rose, *e. d.* of late Commander G. E. Price. Entered Navy, 1885; Commander, 1905; Capt. 1912; Commodore commanding Grand Fleet flotillas during European War; battle of Jutland Bank, 1916 (despatches, C.V.O., C.B.); Captain in charge Portland, 1920-22; Rear-Adm. 1922; retired list, 1922; Vice-Adm. 1928. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HAWKSLEY, Brig.-Gen. Randal Plunkett Taylor, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late James Taylor Hawksley of Caldy Island, Pembrokeshire; *m.* 1900, Kate Marjorie, *d.* of late Bowen Pottinger Woosnam, D.L., of Tyn-y-Graig, Breconshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served in the Royal Engineers in the British Isles, India, South Africa, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Asia Minor; served in the army of the Union of South Africa during the Boer rebellion of 1914 and the Campaign in German South-West Africa; served in the Public Works Department of India, 1896-97; War Medals, etc; North-West Frontier India, 1897-8 (medal and clasp); South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and two clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Order of the White Eagle, Order of the Nile, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Chief Engineer 21st Corps, 1917-1919; Chief Engineer, Palestine, 1919-20; Chief Engineer, Gibraltar, 1923-26; retired pay, 1926; D.L., Co Brecon. *Address:* Bronllys Castle, Talgarth, Breconshire.

HAWLEY, Sir David Henry, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1795; 2nd Lt. K.R.R.C; *e. s.* of Capt. Cyril Francis Hawley and Ursula Mary, *d.* of Henry Percy St. John; *b.* 13 May 1913. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. *S. uncle,* 1923. *Heir: b.* Anthony Charles St. John, *b.* 7 Sep. 1914. *Address:* Gayton Manor, Blisworth, Northamptonshire.

HAWLEY, Lt.-Col. William George Broughton Ischia, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1928, Faith, *d.* of late Rev. G. A. Lewis and Mrs. Lewis, 91 Coombe Road, Croydon; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S O.)

HAWLEY, Willis Chatman, A.M.; *b.* Monroe, Oregon, 5 May 1864; *e. s.* of Sewel R Hawley and Emma A. Noble; *m.* 1885, Anna M. of Albany, Oregon, *e. d.* of John Geisendorfer; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Willamette University, Salem, Oregon; A.B., A.M., LL.B.; hon. LL.D. 1909. Principal, Umpqua Academy, Wilbur, Oregon, 1884-86; President Oregon State Normal, Drain, Oregon, 1888-91; Professor Mathematics Willamette University, 1891-93; President of Willamette Univ., 1893-1902; Vice-Pres. and Dean, 1902-7; Professor of American History and Economics, 1893-1907; Member of Congress First District of Oregon, 1907 33; Head Manager Woodmen of the World, since 1896; was regularly admitted to the Bar in Oregon and to district and circuit courts of the United States and of the United States Supreme Court; Member of Committee on Ways and Means; Member of National Forest Reservation Commission; appointed as Member of Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Representatives on Federal Farm Loans, created by Act of 1915,

and of the Select Committee on the Budget, and a member of Joint Commission of the Senate and House on the Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of George Washington; Member of the Federal Tax Commission; Chairman of Caucus of the Republicans of the House of Representatives for the Sixty-ninth, Seventieth, Seventy-first and Seventy-second Congresses; taxation and tariff expert. *Recreations:* hunting, mountain-climbing. *Address:* Salem, Oregon, U.S.A. *T.A.:* 989 Oak Street. *Club:* The Elks, Salem.

HAWORTH, Sir Arthur Adlington, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1911; J.P. Co. Chester and Shropshire; *b.* 22 Aug. 1865; *e. s.* of late Abraham Haworth, J.P., Altrincham; *m.* Lily, *y. d.* of late John Rigby, Altrincham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. Business in Manchester: Chairman Manchester Grammar School; Chairman Manchester League of Nations Union; Treasurer, Mansfield College, Oxford; M.P. (L.) South Manchester, 1906-12; Junior Lord of the Treasury, Feb.-April 1912; Chairman Manchester Royal Exchange; Major 1st Vol. Bn. Cheshire Regt. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Heir: s.* Arthur Geoffrey [*b.* 5 April 1896; *m.* 1926, Emily Dorothea, *er. d.* of H. E. Gaddum, The Priory, Bowdon]. *Address:* Normanby, Altrincham. *Clubs.* Reform, National Liberal; Reform, Union, Manchester.

HAWORTH, Rev. James, M.A.; Vicar of South Hetton since 1913; Hon. Canon of Durham Cathedral, 1903; Hon. Sec. Durham Diocesan Board of Education; *b.* Bank Hay, Blackburn, 17 Dec. 1853; *m.* *Educ.:* Foundation Scholar of Durham University; B.A. 1878, M.A. 1881. Vice Principal of the Diocesan Training College, Winchester, 1879-84; Deacon, 1879; Priest, 1880; Curate of Wyke, 1879-81; Vice-Principal St. Hild's College, Durham, 1885 89: Curate in charge of St. Mary-le-Bow, Durham, 1888-1910; Principal of St. Hild's College, Durham, 1889-1910; Vicar of Haswell, Sunderland, 1910-13. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The Vicarage, South Hetton, Durham. *T.A.:* South Hetton.

HAWORTH, Lt.-Col. Sir Lionel Berkeley Holt, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; *b.* 30 Sep. 1873; *s.* of J. H. Haworth, Old Falinge, Lancs; *m.* 1st, Lilian Maude (*d.* 1906), *d.* of Col. A. D. Geddes, late commanding Inniskilling Fusiliers: two *s*; 2nd, Gwendoline Olivia, *d.* of Col. A. D. Geddes; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Entered K.O. Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1893; entered Indian Army, 1898; served 2nd Bombay Lancers and 9th Bombay Infantry; entered Foreign and Political Department, Government of India, 1901; held political appointments in India and Persia; lately Consul-General at Meshed in Khorasan; Political Resident in the Persian Gulf and H.B.M. Consul-General for Fars, Khuzestan, and the Persian Coasts and Islands of the Persian Gulf, 1927-29; retired 1929; *Recreations:* sailing, tennis, golf, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Seagrove Bay, Seaview, I. of W. *Club:* Army and Navy

HAWORTH, Peter, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt.; Professor of English in the Rhodes College, Grahamstown, University of South Africa; *b.* 1 May 1891; *s.* of late John Haworth, Manchester: *m* 1921; one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester University; Innsbruck; University College, Oxford. Lektor in English, Innsbruck University, 1912-14; Lecturer in English, University of Bristol, 1914-32 Heath Harrison Scholar, University of Oxford, 1926; Chancellor's Prizeman (English Essay), 1926. *Publications:* English Hymns and Ballads; An Elizabethan Story-book; Before Scotland Yard; Rumours and Hoaxes; The Dead Man's Chest, etc. *Address:* Rhodes College, Grahamstown, S. Africa.

HAWORTH, Major Richard, D.S.O. 1915; M.V.O. 1919; F.R.G.S.; late Lancashire Fusiliers; House Master, Stowe School; *b.* 25 Aug. 1882. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1902; served N.W. frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); in Dardanelles, European War, 1914-15 (wounded, D.S.O., despatches); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Ashley Green, Ambleside, Westmorland; Stowe School, Buckingham. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HAWORTH, Walter Norman, F.R.S. 1928; D.Sc., Ph.D.; Prof. of Chemistry and Director of Department of Chemistry in Univ. of Birmingham since 1925; *b.* 19 March 1883; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Haworth, White Coppice, Chorley, Lancashire; *m.* 1922, Violet Chilton, 2nd *d.* of late Sir James Dobbie, LL.D., F.R.S.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Schools in Chorley and Preston, and privately; Universities of Manchester and Gottingen. Senior Demonstrator in Chemistry, Imperial College, S. Kensington, London, until 1912; Reader in Chemistry, University of St. Andrews, until 1920; Professor of Organic Chemistry and Director of the Chemistry Department of Armstrong College, Newcastle, University of Durham; University Proctor, 1920-25; Davy Medallist, Royal Society, 1934. *Publications:* Scientific papers, published mainly in the Journal of the Chemical Society, on Synthetic Chemistry and on the Constitution of the Terpenes and Carbohydrates *Address:* The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

HAWTHORN, Brig.-Gen. George Montague Philip, C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 16 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late James Kenyon Hawthorn, Sandown, Isle of Wight. *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered army, 1894; Bt. Col., 1919; Col., 1920; served Ashanti, 1900 (medal); Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal with two clasps); East Africa and Nyasaland, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt Col., Croix de Guerre); Inspector-General, King's African Rifles, 1919-23; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Little Barraer, Newton-Stewart, Wigtownshire.

HAWTREY, Colonel Henry Courtenay, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 29 June 1882; 5th *s.* of late Rev. H. C. Hawtrey, Rector of Nursling, nr. Southampton; *m.* 1907, Emily Mildred, *e. d.* of late F. C. Gough; two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army (R.E.), 1900; Capt. 1910; temp. Major, 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1921; was 3 years in West Africa and 2 years in India with R.E.; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt Lt.-Col); passed out Staff College, Quetta, Sep. 1920; transferred from R.E. into Royal Corps of Signals, 1920; Commandant Signal Training Centre, India, 1925; Signal-Officer-in-Chief A.H.Q., India (Brigadier), 1926-30; Chief Signal Officer, Aldershot Command, 1930-34; A.D.C. to the King, 1931-34; retired 1934 *Recreations:* won 5-mile race in Olympic games at Athens, 1906; cross-country runner; won 10-mile championship, L.A.C., and many other races; equalled mile record. *Address:* Herds Hill, Currey Rivel, Somerset. *T.:* Langport 45.

HAWTREY, Ralph George, F.B.A.; Assistant Secretary H.M. Treasury; *b.* 1879; *s.* of George Procter Hawtrey; *m.* 1915, Hortense Emilia d'Aranyi. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (19th Wrangler). Entered Admiralty, 1903; transferred to Treasury, 1904; Director of Financial Enquiries since 1919; special leave from the Treasury to lecture on Economics at Harvard University, 1928-29. Vice-President Royal Statistical Society, 1929-1931 and 1935. *Publications:* Good and Bad Trade, 1913; Currency and Credit, 1919 (3rd ed. 1928); The Exchequer and the Control of Expenditure, 1921; Monetary Reconstruction, 1923, 2nd ed. 1926; The Economic Problem

1926; The Gold Standard in Theory and Practice, 1927, 3rd edition 1933; Trade and Credit 1929; Economic Aspects of Sovereignty, 1930; Trade Depression and the Way Out, 1931 (2nd ed. 1933); The Art of Central Banking, 1932; Revision of G. Armitage Smith's Principles and Methods of Taxation, 1935. *Address:* 16 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 5439. *Club:* United University.

HAY, family name of **Earls of Erroll** and **Kinnoull,** and of **Marquess of Tweeddale.**

HAY, Archibald Ashworth Bailie, D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; *s.* of late Charles Douglas Hay, 74th Highlanders; *b.* 21 Sep. 1891; *m* 1925, Magdalen Mary Charlotte, *e. d* of Major Herbert Marmaduke Joseph Stourton; one *s.* Served European War, Royal Field Artillery, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M C.). *Address:* 12 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2707. *Club:* Windham.

HAY, Brigadier Arthur Kenneth, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; R.A.; Commander 8th Infantry Brigade, India, since 1935; *y. s.* of Major-General E. O. Hay, C.B., *q v.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.H. and R.F.A, 1902; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S.O., O.B.E.); Staff College, Camberley, 1919; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1931; Assistant Adjutant General, War Office, 1931-33; Brigadier, General Staff, 1934-1935. *Address:* Brigade House, Bareilly, India. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HAY, Lt.-Col. Arthur Sidney; D.S.O. 1921; *b.* Dharwar, India, 21 Feb. 1879; *s.* of late Col. Charles Hay, Bombay Staff Corps; *m.* 1st 1909, Mary Louisa (*d.* 1925) *d* of William Lysaght of Beechmount, Co. Cork; no *c.*; 2nd 1927, Kate, *d.* of late William Torbert Lewis, Springfield, Ill., U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury Coll.; Royal Military Coll., Camberley Gazetted Suffolk Regt., 1898; transferred Indian Army, 1900; 31st D.C.O. Lancers, 1901-22, Commandant 2/5th Mahratta Light Infantry, 1922-26; served European War (N.-W. Frontier India, South Persia, North Persia, the Caucasus, and Mesopotamia); Arab Rebellion in Mesopotamia, 1920 (D.S.O., despatches); retired, 1926. *Recreations:* polo, lawn tennis, golf, squash. *Address:* The Firs, Fleet, Hampshire. *T.:* Fleet 103.

HAY, Sir Arthur Thomas Erroll; 10th Bt. of Park, *cr.* 1663; A.R.I.B.A., 1935; *b.* 13 Apr. 1909; *o. s.* of 9th Bt. and Lizabel Annie, *o. d.* of late Lachlan Mackinson Macdonald, Skeabost, Isle of Skye; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1935, Hertha Louise, *widow* of Walter Biheller, *d.* of late Herr Ludwig Stolzle, Nagelberg, Austria, and of H.E. Frau Vaugoin and *step d.* of H. E. General Vaugoin, Vienna; one *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Student of architecture, University of Liverpool, 1927-1931; Diploma in Architecture, London, July 1934 *Heir:* *s.* Arthur George Beresford, *b.* 3 Dec. 1935. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, beagling. *Address:* 45 Onslow Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8376.

HAY, Maj.-Gen. Charles John Bruce, C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1919; O.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1916; F.R.G S.; Fellow Royal Empire Society; Fellow of the Royal Institute of International Affairs; Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; late 19th Punjabis and Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides; Col., 1st Bn. 14th Punjab Regt., 1929; Inspector-General and Head of the British Military Mission, Iraq, since 1934; *b.* Rous Leuch Court, nr Evesham, 18 May 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Charles Hay of Robin's Croft, Chilham Canterbury; *m.* 1904, Agatha, *y. d.* of late Rev. James Mangin, D.D., LL.D.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College. Entered Army, 1897; Lt. 1899; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1920; Brigadier, 1928; Maj.-Gen. 1928, Staff College, Camberley, 1905-6; P.S.C., 1907; on deputation to Canadian Militia, 1909-10; extra A.D.C. to Lieut.-Governor of Bengal for Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1911; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., India, 1912-14; Colonel on the Staff, General Staff, 1923-27; Commander 10th (Jubbulpore) Infantry Brigade, 1927-29; Sind (Independent) Brigade Area 1929-31; Lucknow District, 1931-34; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-8 (clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2 (clasp, despatches); European War, 1914-19; Brigade-Major, 28th Inf. Brig., 9th (Scottish) Div., 1914-15; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, 12th Div., 1916; 1st grade, 12th Division, 1917; 1st grade, H.Q., Aden Field Force, 1917; 1st grade, General Headquarters, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1917-19 (despatches 5 times; Brevet of Lieut.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); Third Afghan War, 1919; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, H.Q. North West Frontier Force (medal with clasp, despatches); Mesopotamia Insurrection, 1920; G.S.O., 1st Grade, at General Headquarters (medal with clasp, despatches, O.B.E.). *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, skating, etc. *Address:* The Citadel, Baghdad, Iraq. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, M.C.C., Public Schools Alpine Sports.

HAY, Sir Charles John Dalrymple; *see* Dalrymple Hay.

HAY, Clifford Henderson, C.M.G. 1921; C.B.E. 1928; M.V.O. 1920; Under-Secretary and Permanent Head of the Premier's Department of New South Wales, and General Secretary of Conferences of Premiers of the Australian States since 1916; *b.* 22 April 1878; *s.* of Thomas Davidson Hay, of Woodville, South Australia; *m.* 1907, Lucille, *d.* of George Herbert Westcott, Sydney; three *s.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Chief Clerk and Accountant of the Premier's Department, 1914; organised the visit of the French Mission, 1918, the Prince of Wales, 1920, the British Special Service Squadron, 1924, the United States Battleship Fleet, 1925, the Duke and Duchess of York, 1927, the Duke of Gloucester, 1934; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Officer of the Order of Nichan Iftikhar (French), 1924; F.R.G.S. (Australia) 1919; F.R.C.I. (London), 1921, F.I.I.S. 1933; J.P. 1916. *Publications:* Australian Legislative Digest, annually since 1916. *Recreations:* fishing and bowls. *Address:* 43 Milson Road, Cremorne, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

HAY, Sir David Allan, Kt. *cr.* 1934; O.B.E; J.P.; Chartered Accountant, Glasgow; Commissioner for Special Areas in Scotland since 1936; *b.* 19 Dec 1878; *s.* of James Hay, Paisley and Christina Foulis; *m.* 1911 Frances Margaret, *d.* of late Thomas Walker, North Berwick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Paisley; Glasgow University. President Scottish Unionist Association 1932-33; Hon. Treasurer Soldiers', Sailors' and Airmans' Families Association (Glasgow Branch) since 1914. *Address:* 4 Lorraine Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 2687. *Clubs:* New, Conservative, Glasgow; Conservative, Edinburgh.

HAY, Douglas, M.C., B.Sc. Hons. Lond. Mem. Inst. C.E.; Mem. Inst. Min. Eng.; Hon. Professor of Mining, Sheffield University; General Manager, Newton Chambers & Co., Sheffield; *s.* of W. Hay, mining engineer, Chapeltown, Yorks., and Emily *d.* of late R. Rhodes of Canterbury. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Retford; Nottingham University College. Apprenticed Shirebrook Colliery, Notts; 1st Class Colliery Manager's Certificate, 1910; various official appointments in coal mines in England, 1910-1912; James Forrest Medallist and Miller Prizeman of Institution of Civil Engineers, 1912; and Manby Premium, 1927; H.M. Inspector of Mines in Durham, 1913-14;

active service in France, Major R.F.A. and latterly Royal Engineers, Field Survey, 1914-1919; H.M. Inspector of Mines in Durham and in N. Staffs, 1919-22; Professor of Mining, Sheffield University, 1922-25. *Publications:* various contributions to Proceedings of Institution of Mining Engineers, Institution of Civil Engineers, and the technical press. *Recreations:* golf, tennis *Address:* White Lane House, Chapeltown, Sheffield.

HAY, Sir Duncan Edwyn, 10th Bt.; *cr.* 1635; *b.* 25 Sep. 1882; *o. s.* of 9th Bt. and Anne, *d.* of Sir R. J. M. Napier, 9th Bt.; *m* 1905, Lavinia Mary, *d.* of Wallace C. Houstoun. *Educ.:* Eton. *S.* father, 1895; late Lieut. 3rd Royal Scots. J.P. County of Peeblesshire; Member King's Bodyguard for Scotland; owns about 6000 acres. *Heir: cousin* Robert Athole [*b.* 12 Dec. 1890; *m.* 1914, Margaret Heywood (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Richard Heywood Heywood Jones, Badsworth Hall, York: three *d.*]. *Address:* Haystoun, Peebles, Scotland. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Ranelagh; New, Edinburgh; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Major Mark Sprot.

HAY, Ven. Edgar; Rector of S. Lawrence with All Hallows (Goldsmith Street), S. Martin, S. Paul and S. Stephen, Exeter since 1929; Prebendary of Exeter Cathedral since 1920; Archdeacon of Barnstaple since 1935; *b.* 14 Dec 1863; *s.* of Richard H. Hay, Mutford Hall, Suffolk and Augusta, *d.* of Joseph Edgar; *m.* 1895, Emily, *d.* of Captain Francis James Hugonin, Nursted House, Hants. *Educ.:* S. Paul's School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. B.A., 1885; M.A., 1889; Deacon, 1886; Priest, 1887; Rector Carlton Colville, Lowestoft, 1894-97; Plymtree, Devon, 1897-1929; Rural Dean of Ottery, 1908-20; Proctor in Convocation since 1918; Member in charge of Church Assembly measures, Ecclesiastical Dilapidations, 1923, Widows Pensions, 1936, etc.; Member Central Board of Finance since 1916, Central Board of Pensions since 1929; Hon. Sec. Diocesan Board of Finance, 1905-08 and 1922-27 and of Diocesan Clergy Maintenance Committee since 1905; Member Tithe Area Committee for Devon and Cornwall since 1926; Honiton R.D.C. and Guardians, 1917-22. *Publication:* Plymtree in Devon, its Parish Church, etc. *Recreations:* Formerly: rowing (T.R.C.), swimming, golf, chess. *Address:* 1A Barnfield Crescent, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 5122. *Club:* United University.

HAY, Lord Edward (Douglas John); late Major 2nd Bn. Grenadier Guards; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 11th Marquess of Tweeddale, *q.v.*; *b.* 2 Nov. 1888; *m.* 1st, 1917, Bridget (*d.* 1926), *o. d.* of Major Cameron Barclay, 10th Royal Hussars; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Audrey Birkin, *yr. d.* of Sir Thomas Latham, 1st Bt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1913, Acting Capt. 1918; Capt. 1920. Served European War, France, Gallipoli, Egypt, 1918; Major, 1928; retired pay, 1930; served on Peace Conference, Paris, 1918-19; Special Missions to Austria, Hungary and Bulgaria; Staff Captain to Gen. Sir Edmund Ironside on special mission to Hungary and Roumania, 1921; Military Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Samuel, High Commissioner in Palestine, 1921-23. *Address:* 12 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2; Hill Hall, Theydon Mount, Essex. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards.

HAY, Major-General Edward Owen, C.B. 1903; R.A.; retired 1908; *b.* 24 Oct. 1846; *e. s.* of late Admiral J. B. L. Hay; *m.* 1870, Helena (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Admiral Sir J. Crawford Caffin, K.C.B.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1867; Captain, 1879; Major, 1884; Lt.-Colonel, 1894; Colonel, 1898; served Egypt, 1882, including Tel-el-Kebir (despatches, bt. Major, medal with clasp, 4th class Medjidie, Khedive's Star); commanded troops at Ladysmith, Natal, 1897-1899; A.A.G., R.A., War Office, 1899-1903; Major-General on Staff commanding R.A. of 2nd Army Corps, 1903-5; Administrative General Southern Command, 1905-7; Colonel Commandant Royal Artillery, 1917. *Address:* Brent Tor, Tunbridge Wells. *Club:* National.

See also Brig. A. K. Hay.

HAY, Francis Edward Drummond; M.V.O. 1908; *b.* 17 Aug. 1868; *s.* of late Sir Francis R. Drummond-Hay; *m.* 1895, Eveline Anstey Bennett, M.B.E.; two *s.* *Educ:* Marlborough. Was employed in the Consulate-General at Tripoli, and the Consulate at Cadiz, 1887-91; was employed as clerk to the Legation at Tangier, 1891; passed an examination, and was appointed Vice-Consul at Algiers, 1895; Acting Consul-General, 1895, 1896, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905; Vice Consul, Taranto, Italy, 1897; Vice-Consul, Bremerhaven, 1905; Consul in the Faroe Islands, 1906; Consul for Southern Morocco, 1906; Consul for Norway, 1906-10; Loanda, 1910-13; Dantzig, 1913-14; Bahia, 1915; Acting Consul-General, Rio de Janeiro, 1915-19; Consul-General, Lyons, 1919-1924; Consul at Nantes, 1924-28, and Consul-General, 1928-29; retired, 1929; Member Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland); Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Address:* Tigh-na-Greine, Dunkeld, Perthshire. *T.:* Dunkeld 60.

HAY, Maj. George Harold, D.S.O. 1917; 1st Batt Royal Scots; *b.* 30 Aug. 1893; 2nd *s.* of William Hope Hay and *g.-g.s.* of Colonel Hay of Duns Castle; *m.* 1935, Patricia Mary, *o d.* of Major E. Hugonin. *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston, Ontario. Sec. Lieut. 2nd Royal Scots, Aug. 1913; served European War (wounded, D.S.O.) *Address:* Duns Castle, Duns, Berwickshire. *Club:* United Service.

HAY, Col. George Lennox, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 1873; *s.* of the late Col. Sir George Jackson Hay, K.C.B., C.M.G.; *m.* 1904, Edith Almen, *d.* of the Hon. Clarence Peniston, Bermuda. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.B.E.); retired pay, 1922.

HAY, Hon. Gilbert (Allan Rowland); *heir pres.* to Barony of Kilmarnock; *b.* 15 Jan. 1903; *yr. s.* of 21st Earl of Erroll; *m.* 1926, Hon. Rosemary Guest, *er. d.* of Viscount Wimborne, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* 14 Cornwall Terrace, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9623. *Club:* White's.

HAY, Sir Harley H. D.; *see* Dalrymple-Hay.

HAY, Henry Hanby, Lecturer and Poet; *b.* 26 Oct. 1849; *s.* of John Hay and Sarah Ann Hanby; *m.* 1898 Sophia Booth Rodney; *no c.* *Educ.:* Glenlyon Collegiate School, Douglas, Isle of Man. English Master at the Vry House Academy, Philadelphia; Superintendent of Education and Headmaster of the High School of Newcastle, Delaware; Principal Master of Girard College, Philadelphia; Hon. Member of the St. George Society of America; Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature. *Publications:* Trumpets and Shawms; Created Gold; Collected Poems; Leonardo, Lord of Expression; What Shakespeare Was; Heroes in their Dressing Gowns; The Great Elizabeth, and numerous Dramas. *Recreations:* travelling and study *Address:* 3 Albert Terrace, Douglas, Isle of Man. *Clubs:* Ellan Vannin, Douglas.

HAY, Ian; *see* Beith, John Hay.

HAY, Commissioner James, O.B.E. The first officer trained at the Training College, Clapton, to reach the rank of Commissioner and to become Principal of the College; has been Field Secretary and Chief Secretary and Commissioner for the British Territory; for twelve years commanded the Army's work in Australia with distinction; also four years

commanding in South Africa and Rhodesia; for three years in New Zealand; and for 5 years commanded all Salvation Army work in Canada and Newfoundland; retired 1934; O.B.E. for exceptional Salvation Army work inspired and directed by him on behalf of his Majesty's A.I.F. *Publications:* Christ the Aggressor; The Fiery Cross; Paul, a Living Sacrifice; Living Springs. *Address:* 6 Glyndon Road, Camberwell, Victoria, Australia.

HAY, Lt.-Col James George, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; (retired); *b.* 1878. Served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.) *Address:* Fitches, Finchingfield, Braintree, Essex.

HAY, John, M.D., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; D.L.; late Professor of Medicine, Liverpool University, now Professor Emeritus; Consulting Hon. Physician, Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Ex-President Microscopical Society; Ex-President, Liverpool Medical Institution; Ex-President, Liver Sketching Club; Visiting Physician, City Hospital, Walton; Consulting Physician Victoria Central Hospital, Wallasey; Consulting Physician, Liverpool Maternity Hospital, Consulting Physician to the Children's Convalescent Home, West Kirby; Lieutenant-Colonel R.A.M.C. (T.), Hon. consulting Physician to Ministry of Pensions in Cardiovascular cases in the North-Western region; late Specialist in Cardiac Disorders, Western Command; *s.* of James Murdoch Hay, architect; *b.* 25 Nov. 1873; *m* 1906, Agnes Margaret, *d.* of late William Duncan, M.D., Tyldesley; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*. The Liverpool Institute, High School; Liverpool University. Medallist in Medicine, Anatomy, and Physiology; M.D., Victoria, Man., 1901, Mark of Commendation; M.D., Liverpool, 1904; M.B., B.Ch. Honours; Holt Fellow in Anatomy and Surgery, 1895-96; Hon. Physician, Liverpool Stanley Hospital; Hon. Physician, Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest; Hon. Pathologist, David Lewis Northern Hospital; Senior Assistant Medical Officer, Mill Road Infirmary; Medical Tutor and Registrar, Royal Infirmary, 1900-3; Bradshaw Lecturer; St. Cyres Lecturer, 1933; James Mackenzie Lecturer. *Publications:* Heart Disease; Graphic Methods; ex-Editor, Liverpool Medico-Chirurgical Journal; numerous contributions to the Medical Journals *Recreation:* golf *Address:* 12 Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 1167; Knott End, Bowness-on-Windermere. *T.:* Windermere 503 *Club:* University, Liverpool.

HAY, John Arthur Machray, R.P.; Member Royal Society of Portrait Painters, 1928 and London Portrait Society; *b* Aberdeen, 1887; *e. s.* of late James Hay, Aberdeen. Has exhibited at the Royal Society of Portrait Painters Exhibition and Royal Academy since 1919. *Address:* 8 South Bolton Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 7485. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

HAY, John Binny, C.M.G. 1900; M.B.; late Gold Coast Medical Service; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late G. C. Hay, M.D. *Decorated* for services at siege of Coomassie. *Address:* 12 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1, Victoria.

HAY, Capt. John Primrose, M.A., B.Sc.; *b.* 1878. *Educ.:* Glasgow and London Universities Lecturer in Mathematics, Manchuria Christian College, 1906-15; M.P. (Lab.) Cathcart Division of Glasgow, 1922-23. *Address:* 10 Stamperland Crescent, Clarkston, Glasgow.

HAY of Seaton, **Major Malcolm Vivian;** *b.* 1881; *m* 1902, Florence Erlington; two *s.* three *d.* Late Maj. 3rd Bn. Gordon Highlanders; Served European War; Royal Company of Archers. *Publications:* Wounded and a Prisoner of War; A Chain of Error in Scottish History; The Blairs Papers; The Jesuits and the Popish Plot; Winston Churchill and James II. *Address:* Seaton House, Aberdeen. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Sir Arnold Hodson.

HAY, Marie; Frau Herbert von Hindenburg; *b.* London, 6 Dec. 1873; *o. c.* of Viscount Dupplin (*e. s.* of 11th Earl of Kinnoull) and Lady Agnes Duff, *y. d.* of 5th Earl of Fife; *m.* 1903, Herbert von Hindenburg. *Educ.:* at home. Was at Stuttgart, Stockholm, Munich, The Hague, Rome and Berne, where her husband served. Writes under her maiden name Marie Hay. *Publications:* Diane de Poytiers, 1900; An Unrequited Loyalty, 1901; A German Pompadour, 1906; The Winter Queen, 1910; Mas'aniello, 1913; The Story of a Swiss Poet, 1919; The Evil Vineyard, 1923; various translations and journalistic work. *Recreations:* sitting still or playing with her dogs. *Address:* Landgrafenstrasse 3, Berlin, W.62.

HAY, Mrs. Mary Verena Campbell, C.B.E. 1924; *b.* 1875; *d.* of late John Bald; *m.* 1904, Algernon Richard Francis Hay, O.B.E., *y. s.* of Hon. Charles Hay Drummond. Chairman of the Governors of the Queen Alexandra Hospital Home, United with the Royal Savoy Association Seaside Holiday Home for Seriously Disabled Sailors and Soldiers, Gifford House, Worthing. *Address:* Chester Lodge, West Worthing. *T.:* Worthing 3387.

HAY, Peter Alexander, R.I., R.S.W.; portrait painter; *b.* Edinburgh, 1866; *s.* of late Peter Hay, Edinburgh; *m.* 1911, Mary Beatrice, *o. d.* of James Troup (late H.M. Consul-General, Yokohama, Japan); one *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Studied at Royal Scottish Academy, Academie Julian, Paris, and Antwerp; exhibited at Royal Academy since 1892, also Royal Scottish Academy, New Gallery, Royal Institute, Paris Salon; member of Royal Scottish Society of Painters in Water-Colours, member of the Royal British and Colonial Society of Artists. *Address:* 5A Clareville Grove, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0222. *Club:* Arts.

HAY, Rt. Rev. Robert Snowden; *see* Tasmania, Bishop of.

HAY, Lt.-Col. Ronald Bruce, D.S.O., 1918; R.A. (Reserve of Officers); *b.* 1887; *m.*; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches four times, Bt. Lt. Col., four medals). *Recreations:* tennis, golf, travelling. *Address:* 9 Chester Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 4521.

HAY, Stephen Moffatt, M.D., C.M., L.S.A., M.C.P.S.O.; *b.* Wellington Co., Canada, 1857; *s.* of Robert Hay, J.P., and Mary Moffatt Hay; *m.* 1887, Carrie, *d.* of Dr. W. W. Ogden; two *d.* *Educ.:* Guelph; St. Catherine's; Toronto; London, Eng. Born on farm; worked there until 21 years old; studied medicine in Toronto, Canada, London, and Edinburgh; for some years examiner on Diseases of Women for College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario; Chief of Surgical Service, Toronto Western Hospital; Associate Professor of Clinical Surgery, Toronto University; Consulting Surgeon, Toronto Orthopedic Hospital; retired. *Publications:* General Septic Peritonitis; Diagnosis and Treatment of Acute Perforations of Stomach and Duodenum; The Language of the Abdomen, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, launching. *Address:* 117 Lyndhurst Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Midway 1840.

HAY, Lt.-Col. Stuart, D.S.O. 1916; late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 28 March 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. W. D. O. Hay-Newton; *m.* 1908, Inna Vera Evelyn, *d.* of late Hon. L. G. Scott; three *d.* *Address:* Kimpton Lodge, Andover, Hants

HAY, Lieut.-Col. Thomas William, Lt.-Col. in Leicestershire Yeomanry, retired; *b.* 25 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Adm. of the Fleet Lord John Hay, G.C.B.; unmarried. *Educ.:*

Clifton College. Served European War in France with Leicestershire Yeomanry and 16th Lancers, 1914-18 (despatches); M.P. (U.) S. Norfolk, 1922-23. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, aviation. *Address:* Fulmer Place, Fulmer, Bucks *Club:* Royal Aero.

HAY, Col. Westwood Norman, C.I.E. 1917, D.S.O. 1918; *b* 1871; *m.* 1899, Violet Maud, *d.* of A. W. Cowdell; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served China, 1900 (medal); East Africa, 1917-18 (D.S.O., wounded); Afghanistan, 1919; N.W.F. India, 1919-20; Waziristan, 1920 21; retired, 1923. *Address:* Doward House, Whitchurch, Herefordshire.

HAY, William Gosse, B.A.; novelist; *b.* Linden, Burnside, South Australia, 17 Nov. 1875; *surv. s* of late Hon. Alexander Hay, M.L.C, and Agnes Grant, *d.* of W. Gosse, M.D., F.R.C.S., Colonial Surgeon, South Australia; *m.* 1901, Mary Violet, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. Francis Williams, M.A., Headmaster of St Peter's College, Adelaide; three *s.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Stifled Laughter, 1901; Herridge of Reality Swamp, 1907; Captain Quadring, 1912; The Escape of Sir William Heans, 1918; An Australian Rip van Winkle, 1921; Strabane of the Mulberry Hills, 1929 *Recreations:* Has enjoyed deep-sea fishing, fencing, tennis, and real tennis; now walking, reading, wood-carving, golf *Address:* Nangawooka, Victor Harbour, South Australia; Cragend, Marino Rocks, Adelaide, S.A. *T.:* Victor Harbour, 61.

HAY, Sir William Henry, 8th Bt., of Alderston, *cr.* 1703; *s.* of William Thomas Hay (*s.* of 6th Bt.), and Isabella, *d.* of Robert Charles, Melbourne; *b.* 30 May 1867; *S.* uncle, 1916. *Heir:* *b.* Edward, *b.* 30 May 1870.

HAY, Major William Rupert, C.I.E. 1934; Indian Army; Political Department, Government of India; Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department since 1936; *b.* 16 Dec. 1893; *s.* of William Alfred Edward Hay and Louisa Tucker; *m.* 1925, Sybil Ethel, *d.* of late Sir Stewart and of Lady Abram, Reading; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; University College, Oxford. Served European War in Mesopotamia; entered Political Dept., Government of India, 1920; Political Agent, South Waziristan, 1924-28; Assistant Commissioner or Joint Deputy Commissioner, Mardan, 1928-31; Political Agent, Malakand, 1931-33; Counsellor Brit. Legation, Kabul, 1933. *Publications.* Two Years in Kurdistan, 1921; few articles in the Royal Geographical and Royal Central Asian Society Journals. *Recreations:* tennis and shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

HAY-DRUMMOND, Arthur William Henry, J.P.; *e. s.* of late Col. Hon. C. R. Hay-Drummond; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1891, Mary, *y. d.* of Sir Edward Henry Scott, 5th Bart., of Lytchet Minster, Dorsetshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lt.-Col. 3rd Battalion Royal Berkshire Regiment, 1880-1901, and Bt. Col. commanding 2/6 Black Watch, 1914-18. *Heir:* *s* George Vane Hay-Drummond [*m.* 1933, Lady Betty Mary Seton Montgomerie, *y d.* of Earl of Eglinton and Winton, *q v.*; one *d.*]. *Address:* Cromlix, Dunblane, Perthshire. *Club:* Turf.

HAY YOUNG, Lt.-Col. John, D.S O. 1919; M.C.; commanding 2nd Bn. The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders since 1934; *b.* 21 May 1888. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army 1908; Capt. 1914; Major 1924; Lt.-Col. 1931; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D S O., M.C., 1914-15 Star, 4th Class Order of Redeemer of Greece); Mohmand Operations, 1935 (despatches).

HAYASHI, Gonsuke, Baron, *cr.* 1907; Privy Councillor, 1934; Grand Master of Ceremonies since 1929; Shomi, 1934; First Class Order of the Rising Sun, 1906; The Rising Sun with Paulownia, 1928; Ordre des Saints Maurice et Lazare, 1ere Classe, 1909; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1921; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; made Councillor to the Imperial Court of Japan, holding the rank of Ambassador; *b.* Aidzu, Japan, March 1861; *e. s.* of Gonsuke Hayashi, a Samurai of Aidzu clan; *m.* Kotako, 2nd *d.* of Tadatake Sekiba, a Samurai of Aidzu clan; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tokio Imperial University, graduating from Law College in 1887. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1887; Eleve-Consul at Chefoo, 1887; at Chemulpo, 1888; Consul, 1890; Consul at Shanghai, 1892; transferred to a similar post in London, 1893; 1st Secretary Legation, London, 1896; Peking, 1898; Director of Bureau of Commercial Affairs, Foreign Office, Tokio, 1898; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Seoul, Korea, 1899-1906; at Peking, 1906-8; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Rome, 1908-16; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Peking, holding rank of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, 1916-19; Governor-General Kwantung Leased Territory, 1919-1920; Japanese Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Court of St. James's, 1920 25. *Address:* Privy Council, Tokyo, Japan.

HAYCOCK, Alexander Wilkinson, *b.* Cataraqui, Ontario, Canada, 1882; *s.* of J. L. Haycock; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cataraqui School; Kingston Collegiate Institute; Queen's University. Organising Secretary of Manchester Norman Angell League; Foreign Policy Committee before War; President Manchester and Salford Independent Labour Party Federation; Executive Committee National Union Commercial Travellers; contested Winchester, 1922; M.P. (Lab.), W. Salford, 1923-24 and 1929-31. *Address:* 66 Oxney Road, Rusholme, Manchester. *Club:* Clarion.

HAYCOCK; *see* Hine-Haycock.

HAYCRAFT, John Berry, M.C., M.B., (Edin.), F.R.C.S.(Eng.); Consulting Surgeon; *b.* Edinburgh, 1888; *s.* of John Berry Haycraft and Charlotte Isobel Stacpoole; *m* 1921, Gertrude Kaye; four *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff High School; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B.; France, 1914-18; Major R.A.M.C.; Surgical Specialist No. 1 C.C.S (M.C., despatches); Consulting Surgeon, Cardiff, 1920; Senior Hon. Assist. Surgeon, Cardiff Royal Infirmary; Hon. Surgeon, Prince of Wales Hospital, Cardiff and Glan Ely Tuberculosis Hospital, Cardiff; Consulting Surgeon, Chepstow, Caerphilly, Maesteg and Bridgend Hospitals; formerly Assistant, Surgical Unit, Welsh National School of Medicine *Publications:* Articles in British Medical Journal and Lancet *Recreations:* golf, fishing, and shooting. *Address:* 31 Cathedral Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 4964. *Club:* Cardiff and County.

HAYDAY, Arthur, J.P.,; M.P. (Lab.) West Nottingham, 1918-31 and since 1935; Vice-President of National Union of General and Municipal Workers; *b.* Tidal Basin, West Ham, London, E., 24 Oct. 1869; *m.* twice: five *s.* seven *d.* *Educ:* St. Luke's, National School, Tidal Basin, London, E.; started work on market gardens at 9 years of age; later kitchen boy at Central Buffet, Albert Docks; worked in chemical and carrying trades, and public works; in Merchant Service as trimmer and stoker; on West Ham Town Council 1896-1909; London representative of the National Union of General Workers, 1898; took charge of the Midland Area, 1909; sent by British Trades Union Congress to American Convention of Labour, Buffalo, Nov. 1917; Member of Governing Body I.L.O., Geneva. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Newstead House,

St. James Street, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 4788.

HAYDEN, Arthur, Knight of the Order of Dannebrog, 1912, *b.* 1868. Entered Civil Service, Exchequer and Audit Department, 1888; Senior Auditor Air Ministry, 1921-28. *Publications:* Wedgwood Exhibition Catalogue, 1909; Royal Copenhagen Porcelain, 1911, Bye-Paths in Collecting, 1919, Spode and his Successors, 1925; Old English Porcelain: The Lady Ludlow Collection, 1932, and the following vols in Chats Series for Collectors: English China, 1904; Old Furniture, 1905; Old Prints, 1906; English Earthenware, 1909; Cottage and Farmhouse Furniture, 1912; Old Silver, 1915; Old Clocks, 1917; Royal Copenhagen Porcelain, 1918; Old Sheffield Plate, 1920. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* 11 St. Alban's Villas, Highgate Road, N.W 5.

HAYDEN, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Arthur, D.S.O. 1900; O.B E.; late Duke of Wellington's Regiment; *b.* 10 Aug. 1861; *s.* of Rev. C. F. Hayden, late Scholar and Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; *m.* 2nd, Hermione Helena, *d* of late Dr. John Caddy R.N. *Educ.:* Winchester College. Entered army, 1881; Captain, 1888; Major, 1898; served South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal, two clasps, D.S.O); Lt.-Col. 1908; retired on full pay, 1912; re-employed New Armies, 1914-19 (O.B E., despatches twice). *Address.* 9 Saltram Place, The Hoe, Plymouth. *T.:* Plymouth 3570.

HAYDEN, John Patrick, editor and proprietor of *Westmeath Examiner*, Mullingar; *b.* 25 April 1863; 7th *s.* of late Mr. Luke Hayden, Roscommon; *m.* 1912, Henrietta Hill, *d.* of Thomas Scott, Hannaville, Green Island, Antrim; one *s.* *Educ.* Roscommon. Was four times imprisoned under different Coercion Acts; M P. (Nationalist) for South Roscommon, 1897-1918; Member Irish Board of Agriculture. *Address:* Levington Park, Mullingar.

HAYDEN, Mary Teresa, M A.; Professor of Modern Irish History, University College, Dublin, since 1911; *b* Dublin, *d.* of Dr. Thomas Hayden, a Dublin physician *Educ.:* various convent schools; Alexandra College, Dublin Graduated in Royal University of Ireland, taking scholarship in Modern Languages; B.A., 1885; M.A., 1887; Junior Fellowship in English and History, 1895; D Litt (Hon.), 1935; acted as Advising Examiner in History for Intermediate Education Board of Ireland, 1907 and 1912; Professor of Modern Irish History to University College, Dublin, 1911; on foundation of National University of Ireland, 1909, was appointed a member of the Senate (the only woman member), and remained a member till 1924. was for many years a member of the Executive of the Gaelic League *Publications:* (with G. Moonan) A Short History of the Irish People, 1921; various articles on literary and historical subjects. *Address:* 26 Cambridge Road, Dublin.

HAYDEN, Rev. Oswald Ernest, M.A.; Rector of Avening, Gloucester; formerly Minor Canon and Sacrist and headmaster of the King's School, Gloucester; *b* Helmdon, Northants, 30 June 1872; *s* of late Rev. C. F. Hayden, M.A., Fellow and Dean of Corpus Christi, Oxon.; *m* 1900, Edith Mary, *d.* of G. H. Payton, of Solihull, Warwickshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick School; Christ Church, Oxford. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address.* The Rectory, Avening Gloucester. *T.:* Nailsworth 98X

HAYDEN, Most Rev. William, R.C Archbishop of Hobart since 1930; *b.* nr. Kilkenny, 15 March 1868. *Educ.:* St. Kieran's College, Kilkenny; Propaganda College, Rome Priest, 1891; Bishop of Wilcannia-Forbes, 1918-30. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Hobart, Tasmania.

HAYDON, Arthur Lincoln; author and journalist: Assistant Director of Studies London School of Journalism; Editor of The Boy's Own Paper and the Empire Annuals, 1912-24; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Hillyard Haydon of Highgate. *Educ.:* City of London School; Woodhouse Grove School, Yorks. Sub-editor, Cassell and Co., 1890-1900; later, Editor, Boys of Our Empire, The Week's Survey, The Lady's World, Our Home; Assistant Editor of Nuttall's Standard English Dictionary and the Nuttall Encyclopædia. *Publications:* The Riders of the Plains (history of the Royal North-West Mounted Police of Canada); The Trooper Police of Australia; Canada, Britain's Largest Colony; The Book of the V.C.; The Book of the Lifeboat; Pole for Cock House!; Up-School at Monkshall; Manisty of the Schoolhouse; Stand Fast, Wymondham! The Skipper of the Team; The Book of Robin Hood; and other volumes of stories for boys. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, swimming, natural history. *Address:* 57 Gordon Square, W.C.1.

HAYDON, His Honour Judge Thomas Edmett, K.C. 1923; M.A. Judge of County Courts, Circuit 20, 1925-35, Circuit No. 45 since 1935. Barrister Inner Temple, 1891. *Address:* Esher Lodge, Esher, Surrey.

HAYEK, Friedrich August von, Dr. Jur., Dr. Sc. Pol., Vienna; Tooke Professor of Economic Science and Statistics in the University of London; *b.* Vienna, 8 May 1899; *s.* of late August von Hayek, Professor of Botany at the University of Vienna; *m.* 1926, Hella von Fritsch; one *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Vienna. Austrian Civil Service, 1921-26; Director, Austrian Institute for Economic Research, 1927-31; Lecturer in Economics, University of Vienna, 1929 31. *Publications:* Prices and Production, 1931; Monetary Theory and the Trade Cycle, 1933 (German edition, 1929); Collectivist Economic Planning, 1935; The Paradox of Saving, Economica, May 1931; The Trend of Economic Thinking, Economica, May 1933 *Address:* 15 Turner Close, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 7861 *Club:* Reform.

HAYES, Commodore Sir Bertram Fox, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; C.M.G. 1917, D.S.O. 1918; D.L; Commodore on retired list, R.N.R. *b.* 25 April 1864. Served European War, 1914-1918 (C.M.G., D.S.O.). Retired as Commodore of the White Star Line Fleet, Dec. 1924; Director Marconi International Marine Communication Co. Ltd.; D.L. County Palatine of Lancaster, 1931. *Publication:* Hull Down, reminiscences of Windjammers, Troops, and Travellers, 1925. *Address:* Formby Lodge, Blundellsands, Liverpool. *Clubs:* Golfers; Liverpool Constitutional.

HAYES, Carlton Joseph Huntley; Professor of History in Columbia University, New York; *b* Afton, New York, May 16, 1882; *s.* of Philetus A. Hayes, M.D., and Permelia Huntley Hayes; *m.* 1920, Evelyn Carroll; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Columbia University, New York. Connected officially with Columbia University since 1907 as Lecturer in History, 1907-10; Assistant Professor, 1910-15; Associate Professor, 1915-1919; Professor since 1919; and head of the Department of History, 1922-30; acting Professor of History, University of Chicago, 1911; University of California, 1917-23; Johns Hopkins University, 1930; served European War as Captain, U.S. Army, Military Intelligence Division, General Staff, 1918-19; Major, Officers' Reserve Corps, 1928 33 *Publications:* Sources relating to the Germanic Invasions, 1909; British Social Politics, 1913; Political and Social History of Modern Europe (2 vols), 1916, 2nd ed. 1924; Brief History of Great War, 1920; Essays on Nationalism, 1926; France, a Nation of Patriots, 1930; Historical Evolution of Modern Nationalism, 1931; Political and Cultural History of Modern Europe, 2 Vols. 1932-1936; (with P. T. Moon) Modern History, 1923; Ancient and Medeval History, 1929; World History, 1932; Editor: Social and Economic

Studies of Post-War France, 7 vols., 1929-31. *Recreations:* walking, canoeing. *Address:* 427 West 117 Street, New York; *T.:* New York, University 4-4211; The Farm, Afton, N.Y.; *T.:* Afton 48. *Clubs:* Columbia University, New York; Canasawacta Country.

HAYES, Lt.-Col. Edwin Charles, C.B.E. 1919; R.A.M.C. retired; *b.* 1868, *s.* of Edwin T. C. Hayes, Solicitor, Dublin; *m.* 1909, Minnie Albina (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Major Lennard Barrett, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Dublin; R.C. Surgeons, Dublin. L.R.C.P. and S. Ed. 1894; D.P.H. London, 1905; entered R.A.M.C., 1896; retired as Lt-Col. 1919; served Boxer Expedition, China, 1900-2 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); O.C. 21st Field Ambulance, 7th Division, 1914-15; O.C. No. 9 General Hospital; O.C. No. 47 General Hospital. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, and ski-ing. *Address:* 17 Sion Hill, Bath.

HAYES, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1918; Durham Light Infantry; *b.* 30 Aug. 1887; *s.* of late Henry Hayes; *m.* 1st, 1921, Gladys Mary, *d.* of late Walter Ingram; 2nd, 1930, Margaret Ellen, *d.* of C. E. Lowe. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1907; Capt., 1915; Major, 1928; served European War 1914-18 (despatches thrice, wounded, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Thurlaston House, nr. Rugby.

HAYES, Gertrude (Mrs. A. K. Morgan); A.R.E., 1897; Member of Coventry and Warwickshire Society of Artists; *b.* London, 23 Nov. 1872; *d.* of James Harmer Hayes; *m.* Alfred Kedington Morgan, A.R.C.A., F.S.A. (*d.* 1928), Art Master of Rugby school. *Educ.:* Royal Coll. of Art. Royal Exhibitioner three years 1892; British Institution Scholarship 1897, two years; Silver and Bronze medallist; Art Master's certificate; Exhibitor at Royal Academy and Royal Scottish Academy; Liverpool, St. Louis, New Zealand, Australia; works in permanent collection of Federal Library, Washington, South Kensington Museum, Liverpool, Los Angeles Museum; Head of L.C.C. Art Centre, 1904-7; Assistant Art Mistress at Rugby School, 1915-19. *Publications:* Etchings; among which are: St. Maclou, Rouen; Rue Damiette, Rouen; Canterbury; Rugby; Butcher Row, Coventry; Leicester's Hospital, Warwick; The Shambles, York; Tantallon Castle; Dover Castle; Richmond Castle; Guys Cliffe; Warwick. *Recreations:* travelling, motoring, gardening. *Address:* 10 Mapperley Road, Nottingham.

HAYES, Hon. John Blyth, C.M.G 1921; Senator for Tasmania in Commonwealth Senate since 1923; *b.* 21 Apr. 1868; *m.* 1906, *d.* of late William Blyth. Minister of Lands, Works, and Agriculture, 1916-19; Premier of Tasmania, 1922-23, and Minister of Works and Agriculture, 1919-23; Member House of Assembly 1913-23. *Address:* Scottsdale, Tasmania.

HAYES, John Henry, *b.* 14 Oct. 1889; *s.* of Inspector J. W. Hayes, Wolverhampton Police; *m.* Ethel, 2nd *d.* of St. Thomas A. Stroudley, Schoolmaster, Albrighton, Salop; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's and Science and Technical Schools, Wolverhampton. Commenced work at 13 as clerk with the Wolverhampton Corrugated Iron Co., Ltd., Wolverhampton, and at Ellesmere Port, Liverpool, till 1908; joined Metropolitan Police, 1909; appointed to Administrative Staff, 1910; Sergeant, 1913; resigned, 1919, to take up General Secretaryship of the National Union of Police and Prison Officers; gave evidence before Lord Desborough's Committee on the Police Service; contested Edge Hill, Liverpool, 1922; M.P. (Lab.) Edge Hill, Liverpool, 1923-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, 1924; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M. Household, 1929-31; a Labour Whip 1925-31; Member of Editorial Board Police Review. *Address:* 57 Clapton Common, E.5. *T.:* Clissold 0517.

HAYES, Lt.-Col. John Higson, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late John Hayes of Frodsham, Cheshire. Formerly Capt. 3rd Dragoon Guards, was Capt. Shropshire Yeo., Brevet-Major, Welsh Regt., and a District Remount Officer; served S. African War, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Brevet-Major, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Wollerton, Market Drayton, Salop.

HAYES, Lieut.-Colonel Joseph, D.S.O. 1918; M.D., C.A.M.C.; practising specialist, Electro- and Physiotherapy, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada; *b.* Wingate, County Durham, 23 March 1864; *s.* of James Hayes and Mary Jane Patterson; *m.* 1888; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, United States, England, and Nova Scotia; Special Student, University Mount Allison, Sackville, N.B., 1884 and 1885; Doctor of Medicine, University Pennsylvania, 1888. Active practice of Medicine, County of Cumberland, Nova Scotia, 1888-1908; Secretary and Organizer, Nova Scotia Liberal-Conservative Association, 1908-15; Unit Medical Director Dept. Soldiers Civil Re-establishment, Maritime Provinces, 1919-21; Commissioner, Supreme Court of Nova Scotia; contested Victoria County in the Provincial General Elections of 1915; Surgeon-Major, Canadian Militia, 1893; Lieut.-Col. 1911; joined C.E.F. Aug. 1915; A.D.M.S. Camp, Aldershot, 1915-16; Medical Officer of the 85th Battalion, 8 Feb. 1917; saw continuous service along the Western front from Arras to Passchendaele until 12 April 1918; transferred to No. 12 British General Hospital, Rouen; Senior Medical Officer Central Group Canadian Forestry Corps, for organization and administration of the sanitary and medical services; Commanding Officer No. 2 Canadian Stationary Hospital, Outre-sur-la-Boulogne; demobilized Halifax, 19 May 1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Publications:* The 85th in France and Flanders, 1920; Report of the Tuberculosis Commissioner on a survey of Public Health Centres with reference to Tuberculosis Control, 1927; numerous Public Health and general articles in pamphlets and in press; Nova Scotia Medical Services in the Great War, 1920, as chapter xxvi in Nova Scotia's Part in the Great War. *Address:* 82 Oxford Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada. *T.:* B-5834.

HAYES, Michael, M.A., B.L.; lecturer in Modern Irish, University College, Dublin; *b.* 1 Dec. 1889; *s.* of John and Jane Hayes; *m.* 1917, Margaret Kavanagh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Schools, Synge Street, and University College, Dublin. Assistant Professor of French in University, College, Dublin, until 1922; Minister for Education, Dail Eireann, 1922; Speaker, Dail Eireann, and Chairman of the Civil Service Commission, Saorstat Eireann, 1922-32. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 20 Brighton Square, Rathgar, Dublin.

HAYES, His Eminence Patrick Cardinal, Archbishop of New York since 1919; *b.* New York, 20 Nov. 1867; *s.* of Daniel Hayes and Mary Gleeson. *Educ.:* Manhattan College, New York City: A.B., 1888; A.M., 1894. Ordained to priesthood, St. Joseph's Seminary, Troy, New York, 1892; Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C., S.T.L., 1894; Doctor of Divinity, Rome, 1904; Chancellor of the Archdiocese of New York, 1903; President of Cathedral College, New York, 1903-14; Domestic Prelate to the Pope, 1907; consecrated Auxiliary Bishop of New York, 1914; Rector of St. Stephen's Church, 1915; Catholic Chaplain Bishop for United States Army and Navy, 1917; Cardinal Priest of the Roman Catholic Church, 1924; Officer of the Legion of Honor of France; Grand Cross of devotion of

the Knights of Malta; Cardinal Protector of American Branch of Knights of Malta, 1928; Grand Official of the Order of St. Maurizio and St. Lazzaro; Grand Cross of the Order of St. Lazare de Jerusalem; Knight Grand Cross of the Equestrian Order of the Holy Sepulchre; Member of the Sacred Congregation Pro Ecclesia Orientali; Knight Grand Officer of the Order of San Marino, 1931. *Address:* Archbishop's House, 452 Madison Avenue, New York City.

HAYES, Very Rev. Richard; *b.* 17 Nov. 1854; 2nd *s.* of Richard Hayes of Millmount, Banbridge, Co. Down; unmarried. *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity Coll. Dublin (Classical Scholar); B.D. Curate of Derry Cathedral, 1881-93; Rector of Omagh, Co. Tyrone, 1893-1904; Rector of Derry and Sub-Dean, 1904-21; Canon of St. Patrick's, 1903-22, and of Derry, 1893-1911; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Derry, 1886-1921; Dean of Derry, 1911-21. *Address:* St. Columb's, 19 Branksome Avenue, Bournemouth. *T.:* 3136. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

HAYES, Lt.-Col. Robert Hall, C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 11 Apr. 1867; *m.* 1913, Catherine, *d.* of Rev. Hussey Burgh Macartney; one *d.* Entered army, 1885; Captain, 1893; Major, 1902; Lieut.-Col., 1912; Commandant Mounted Infantry School, India, 1905-9; served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Commanded 2nd Batt. Middlesex Regt.; retired list, 1917. *Address:* Radipole Manor, nr. Weymouth.

HAYES, Rt. Rev. Romauld; *see* Rockhampton, R. C. Bishop of.

HAYES, William; J.P.; Clerk to Worshipful Company of Makers of Playing Cards; *b.* 8 March 1855; *e. s.* of Edwin John Hayes, late Town Clerk of Birmingham; *m.* Mabel Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Piercy Chattock, of Yardley Wood, Warwickshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wolverhampton Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Secondary and Under-Sheriff of the City of London and High Bailiff of Southwark, 1906-30. *Address:* French's, Long Wittenham, nr. Abingdon, Berks. *T.:* Clifton-Hampden 19. *Club:* Constitutional.

HAYHURST, William Hosken France-, J.P.; C.C.; *o. surv. s.* of late Charles Hosken France-Hayhurst and 1st wife, Mary Halsted, *d.* of William H. Poole, of Terrick Hall, Salop; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1918, Renée Elizabeth (*d.* 1919), *y. d.* of Gordon Cloëte, Rosebank, Cape Town; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late Capt. Cheshire Yeomanry; High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1929; D.L. Cheshire, 1930. *Address:* Bostock Hall, Middlewich; *T.:* Middlewich 7; Davenham Hall and Whatcroft Hall, Northwich. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HAYHURST-FRANCE, Captain George Frederick Hayhurst; D.S.O. 1920; M.C.; late 1st Batt. K.R.R.C.; late Major, 9th London Regt.; *b.* 3 March 1895; *y. s.* of Capt. G. H. and Alice Gertrude Hayhurst-France, Ystym, Colwyn, Montgomeryshire; *m.* 1925, Joyce Lilian Le Fleming; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered 60th Rifles, Oct. 1914; served in France and Macedonia in 4th Batt. 60th; in 1919 commanded the Special Company, 60th Rifles, in N. Russia (wounded twice D.S.O., M.C., bar, despatches twice); served after the war in India; retired, 1926.

HAYLER, Guy; *b.* Battle, Sussex, 5 Nov. 1850; *y. s.* of late George Hayler, Battle, and Mary, *e. d.* of late John Brignall, Wittersham, Kent; *m.* 1874, Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late Henry Hartley Harriss, of Maidstone, and *n.* of late Henry Chambers, J.P., of London; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Battle and London. World's Electoral Superintendent and Past Grand Counsellor of the International Order of Good Templars; Vice-President of the United Kingdom Alliance; General Secretary North of England Temperance League, 1889-1907; Hon. Sec. Nat. Prohibition Convention, 1897; Hon. Secretary National Temperance Federation, 1895-1919; President World Prohibition Federation since foundation, 1909; visited the Continent, Malta, Palestine, Sicily, Egypt, Africa, Canada, United States, Denmark, Germany, Belgium, France, Sweden, Norway, etc.; Special Press Commissioner, American Liquor Enquiry, 1901; founded Temperance Institute, Newcastle, 1899. *Publications:* Famous Fanatics; The Prohibition Movement; George Procter, the Teetotaller; The Master Method; Temperance Outlook throughout the World; Prohibition: Does it Prohibit? Whom to Ask; The Real Hindrance to Progress; The World's Fight against Alcoholism; Temperance in the British Colonies; Prohibition: Is it Practicable?; Prohibition Advance in all Lands; Labour and Temperance Reform; The Coming of Prohibition; Temperance and Co-operation; The Triumph of Prohibition; The New Europe and Prohibition; The Child's Right and Prohibition; For the Great World's Good, Thinking It Out, etc. Editor of the Internat. Record; Temperance Witness, 1890-1907; Northern Temperance Year Book, etc. *Recreations:* chess and reading (has one of the most complete private libraries of books on the liquor question in England). *Address:* Courtfield, South Norwood Park, S.E.25; Lawson House, 190 Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8792 and Livingstone 2833.

HAYLEY, Col. William Burrell, D.S.O. 1918; Provost Marshal, Corps of Military Police, since 1935; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Andrew Hayley and *g.s* of Mrs. Burrell Hayley of Catsfield Manor, Battle, Sussex; *m.* 1920, Clare Marie Louise, *d.* of late T. F. Murphy, of Fradswell Hall, Stafford, and Mrs. Murphy, 13 Lincoln House, Basil Street, S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, wounded, D.S.O.); Col. 1933. *Address:* The Cottage, Great Brington. *Club:* Bath.

HAYLEY-BELL; *see* Bell. Lt.-Col. F. Hayley.

HAYMAN, Rev. Canon Henry Telford, M.A., T.D.; Rector of Thornhill; Hon. Canon of Wakefield Cathedral; *b.* 20 Nov. 1853; *s.* of Charles Christopher Hayman, M.D., and Elizabeth Hughes Norton; *m.* 1879, Ellen Maria Elizabeth Cobham, *d.* of late Dr. Cobham Brewer, lexicographer; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Assistant Master of Framlingham College, Suffolk, 1876; ordained 1877; Curate of St. Andrew's, Nottingham, 1877-79; Vicar of Ruddington, Notts, 1879; Vicar of Edwinstowe with Carburton and Perlethorpe, 1884; 30 years a clergyman in Nottinghamshire and 29 in Yorkshire; 25 years Prov. Grand Superintendent of Royal Arch Masons, Notts.; Chaplain of the Robin Hoods, 7th Batt. Sherwood Foresters, for 25 years; 30 years Deputy Provincial Grand Master of Notts; installed Prov. Grand Master of Nottinghamshire, 1933; P.G. Chaplain of England. *Recreations:* cricket (played in 1874 for Kent), tennis. *Address:* Thornhill Rectory, Dewsbury, Yorks. *T.:* Dewsbury 255.

HAYMES, Lt.-Col. Robert Leycester, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 31 Dec. 1870; *o. surv. s.* of Rev. Robert Evered Haymes, formerly of Great Glen, Leicestershire; *m.* 1897, Minnie Kathleen, *d.* of late Major Wilmot Ellis, R.A.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; Oxford Military College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered Army, 1891; Captain, 1899; Instructor in Gunnery, 1905-9; Adjutant, 1909-11; Lt.-Col. 1917; 2nd in command Malay States Guides, 1911-14; served in Native Mountain Artillery, N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-1903; European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired

on account of wounds, 1919. *Address:* Pine Cone, New Haw, Weybridge. *T.:* Byfleet 450

HAYNE, Lt.-Col. Sydney Spencer, D S O. 1918; late 58th Regt ; late Supt. Physical Training, Southern and Western Commands, India; *b.* 26 *Jan.* 1882; *y. s.* of late Henry Hayne and Mrs Hayne, The Ferns, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1919, Agnes, *y. d.* of late Sydney Herbert Wilkinson. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Served South African War, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926 *Address:* 33 St. Leonards Road, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 2186

HAYNES, Col. Alleyne, C M.G.; retired pay; 3rd *s.* of Joseph Alleyne Haynes, Newcastle, Barbados, W. Indies; *b* 19 May 1859, *m.* Edith Emily, *e d.* of Col W. L. Brockman; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Joined 4th King's Own Regt. 1879; Capt 1888; Adjt. of 2nd Batt. 1885-90; joined Army Pay Department, 1897; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1909; retired, March 1919, with rank of Colonel; served European War, 1914-19 (C M.G.)

HAYNES, Alwyn Sidney, C M.G 1934; Malayan Civil Service, retired, *b.* 22 Oct. 1878; *y. s.* of late H. S. Haynes of New Place, Upminster, and of Warwick; *m.* 1911, Susanna, *o. c.* of late Hugo Legler, LL.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Malayan Civil Service since 1901; Secy. to High Commissioner for Malay States, 1920; Secretary for Agriculture, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, and Director of Food Production, 1922, acting British Resident, Pahang, 1924; acting British Resident, Perak, 1925, acting British Adviser, Kedah, 1925; acting British Resident, Pahang 1926; Member of Imperial Agricultural Research Conference, London, 1927, Member of Lord Lovat's Committee on Colonial Agricultural Service, 1927; Controller of Labour, Malaya; British Adviser, Kelantan, Malay States, 1930; acting Colonial Secretary and Member Executive and Legislative Councils, Straits Settlements, 1933; made an Honorary Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute by the Council in 1916; Member of Council of Royal Empire Society, 1934, Chairman of a League of Nations' Commission on Rural Hygiene in the Far East in 1936 *Address:* Pebworth Manor, nr. Stratford-on-Avon *T.:* Pebworth 2.

HAYNES, Rev. Charles Edward, M.A, Vicar of Blakesley since 1932; *m.* Margaret Jane (*d* 1930). *Educ.:* Hertford College, Oxford. Curate of St Paul, Cheltenham, 1889-90, Broadwater, 1891-94; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Worthing, 1894-1900; Emmanuel Church, Everton, 1901-7, St Andrew, Toxteth Park, 1907-14; Ormskirk, 1914-27; Rural Dean of Ormskirk, 1914-27; Hon Canon of Liverpool, 1918 27; Vicar of Belton, 1927-32 *Address:* The Vicarage, Blakesley, near Towcester

HAYNES, Edmund Sidney Pollock; *b* London, 26 Sep 1877; *s* of Edmund Child Haynes, solicitor, and Grace Mary Nicolas, *d* of Sir Richard Pollock, K C S I; *m.* 1905, Oriana Huxley Waller; three *d* *Educ:* Eton College (Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar) Articled to Hunter and Haynes of Lincoln's Inn solicitors, 1900, Knight Commander of the Holy Sepulchre, 1926 *Publications:* Standards of Taste in Art, 1904; Religious Persecution, a Study in Political Psychology, 1904 (popular edition, 1906); Early Victorian and Other Papers, 1908 Divorce Problems of To Day 1912; The Belief in Personal Immortality 1913 and 1925; A Study in Bereavement a Comedy in One Act, 1914; Divorce as it might be 1915, The Decline of Liberty in England 1916; Personalia, 1918 and 1927; The Case for Liberty, 1919; Concerning Solicitors, 1920; The Enemies of Liberty, 1923; Fritto Misto, 1924; Lycurgus or The Future of Law, 1925; Much Ado about Women, 1927; A Lawyer's Notebook, 1932; More from a Lawyer's Notebook, 1933; The Lawyer's Last Notebook, 1934; (with Derek Walker-Smith) Divorce and its Problems, 1935; and articles in various periodicals on anomalies of the marriage laws. *Recreations:* swimming, sculling, music, divorce law reform, and occasional journalism. *Address:* 38 St. John's Wood Park, N.W.8; 9 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. *T.:* 1253 Primrose, Holborn 3907 *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, Oxford and Cambridge Musical, Johnson.

HAYNES, Brig.-Gen. Kenneth Edward, C.M.G. 1917; C.B E. 1919; R.A.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1871; *m* 1901; one *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern Coll.; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R A. 1890; Captain, 1899; Major, 1911; Brevet Lieut -Col., 1915; Col., 1919; Assistant Superintendent of Experiments, 1901-5; Assistant Superintendent R Carriage Factory, 1907-1912; Superintendent of Experiments, 1913-18; Member of Ordnance Committee, 1918; Vice-President, 1920-23; Superintendent of Design, 1924-25; Vice-President Royal Artillery Committee, 1925; Vice-President of the Ordnance Committee, 1927-28; Member, 1925-27; retired pay, 1928; served S Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.) *Address:* High Barn, Charing, Kent. *T.:* Charing 77. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HAYS, Very Rev. Father Francis; *b.* Liverpool, 21 May 1870, *e. s* of Francis Hays, London, and Rosanna, *d.* of J. Nugent, Co. Westmeath, Ireland. *Educ:* private tutor; London Univ. Schools; Roman Seminary. Primarily intended for the legal profession, he was induced by his friend, Cardinal Manning, to enter the R C priesthood; ordained priest, 1894; ministered at St. Barnabas Cathedral, St. Patrick's, Nottingham, and Leicester; his life-work has been his Christian Social Crusade for the preservation of the Home and family life, the welfare of the young, the insistence of Christian ideals in citizenship and the promotion of temperance, thrift and industry, and the betterment of the social and moral condition of the poor and outcast; he founded the World's Catholic Temperance Crusade, of which he is still the first President, 1896; Vice-President of the United Kingdom Alliance; travelled twice round the world preaching "Crusades" on behalf of charitable objects and temperance throughout England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, etc.; this work, strictly non-political and unsectarian, drew more than 385,500 persons of all creeds and classes to become his disciples and join his "Temperance Crusade" Pope Leo XIII. conferred upon him the title of "The Apostle of Temperance," 1900; whilst Pope Pius X. bestowed upon him his highest commendation and apostolic benediction, and the two succeeding Pontiffs have blessed his work. *Address:* St. Peter's Rectory, Beeston, Nottingham.

HAYS, Sir Marshall, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P. County of London; Managing Director and Secretary London United Laundries, Ltd.; Councillor of Hammersmith; President, North Hammersmith Conservative Association; admitted an Hon. Freeman of the Borough of Hammersmith, 29 Oct. 1934; *b.* Ealing, 1872; *s.* of Richard Baker Hays; *m.* 1906, Edith, *e. d.* of Wm. Douglas Lamb, N. Shields; no *c.* *Educ:* Harrow View School, Ealing. Five times Mayor of Hammersmith, 1920-25; County Councillor, 1925-31; Chairman of the Chiswick Hospital; Member of Council of the London Municipal Society; Life Governor and Member of the Board of Management, and Chairman, Finance Committee of the West London Hospital; Chairman of the Home Counties Approved Society; Chairman of the Local Advisory Committee

for Juvenile Employment; Chairman of the Hammersmith District Nursing Association; Chairman of the Latymer Road Mission; Vice-Chairman, Goldhawk Mutual Benefit Building Society, Chiswick; Chairman, Whitton Park Club House, Ltd.; President of the Shepherd's Bush Branch of the British Legion, and Hon. Treasurer of the Hammersmith Ratepayers' Alliance; Chairman of Governors of the Upper Latymer Foundation School and of the Godolphin and Latymer Girls' School; Governor St. Clement Danes Holborn Estate Grammar School. *Address:* 22 St. Peter's Square, W.6.; *T.A.:* Milkwhite Hammer London; *T.:* Riverside 0254; 1 Harbour Terrace, Fowey, Cornwall; *T:* Fowey 139.

HAYS, Will H., Lawyer; President, Motion Picture Producers and Distributors of America, Inc., since 1922; *b.* Sullivan, Ind., 5 Nov. 1879; *s.* of John T. Hays and Mary Cain; *m.* 1st, 1902, Helen Louise Thomas; one *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Jessie Herron Stutsman, Indiana. *Educ.:* Wabash College, B.A.1900; M.A. 1904; Mount Union College, LL.D. 1926. Admitted to Ind. Bar, 1900; City Attorney, Sullivan, 1910 13; Member, firm Hays & Hays; Director, Continental Baking Corporation, Vice-President Roosevelt Memorial Assoc.; Member National Council Boy Scouts of America; Trustee, Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men; Trustee Wabash College; elected Republican Precinct Committeeman before age of twenty-one; Chairman, Republican County Committee, Sullivan Co., and Member Republican State Advisory Com. Ind., 1904-8; Chairman, Speakers' Bur. Rep. State Com., 1906-8; District Chairman, Rep. State Com. 2nd Dist. Ind., 1910-14; Chairman Rep. State Central Com., Ind., 1914-18; Chairman, Ind. State Council of Defence, 1917-18; Chairman, Rep. Nat. Com., 1918-21; Postmaster-General, U.S.A., 1921-22; Member American Bar Association, Ind. State Bar Assn., Phi Delta Theta (St. Pres. for Ind., 6 years, Nat. Pres. 1920-22); Dir. Chicago and Eastern Ill. R. R. Co.; Chairman, Co-ordinating Comm., Am. Red Cross and Near East Relief, 1922; Citizens' Committee Salvation Army, America; Col., Officers' Reserve Corps; Chairman Laymen's Committee, Presbyterian Board of Ministerial Relief and Sustentation, 1923; Elder of Presbyterian Church; 32° Mason K.T. and Shriner; K. of P. Order of Elks. *Address:* Sullivan, Indiana, U.S.A.; 28 W. 44th Street, New York City. *T.:* Bryant 9-4000. *Clubs:* Columbia, Indianapolis. Country, Indianapolis Athletic, Indiana; Illinois Athletic, Chicago, Chicago; Metropolitan National Press, University, Washington; Union League, Bankers, Sleepy Hollow Country, Army and Navy, Friars, New York; California, Los Angeles; Chevy Chase, Maryland.

HAYTER, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1927, of Chislehurst, Kent; **George Hayter Chubb,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1900; Kt., *cr.* 1885; Justice of Peace for Kent; Chairman of Chubb and Sons' Lock and Safe Co., Ltd., since its formation as a company in 1882, and Director to six other Companies; *b.* London 29 Aug. 1848; 2nd *s.* of late John Chubb, Brixton; *m.* 1870, Sarah Vanner, *o. d.* of Charles Early, J.P., Witney, Oxon; two *s.* three *d.* Appointed Commissioner of Royal Patriotic Fund, 1890; member of Council of Royal United Service Institution, 1893; Chairman of Nonconformist Unionist Association since its formation, 1886; Member of Governing Body, Leys School, Cambridge, since 1896; Trustee and Member of Executive Council, Royal Naval Fund; connected with several philanthropic institutions. *Heir: s.* Hon. Charles Archibald Chubb [*b.* 11 Nov. 1871; *m.* 1898, Mary, *d.* of late J. F. Haworth of Withens, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire; two *s.*]. *Address:* Newlands, Chislehurst. *T.:* Chislehurst 26. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional.

HAYTER, Lieut.-Col. Herbert Roche, D.S.O. 1916; late R. Army Service Corps; *b.* 13 Aug. 1878; 2nd *s.* of Ross Willaume and Sophie Margaretta Hayter; *m.* 1st, 1903, Lily Temple (*decd.*), *d.* of James Douglas, LL.D., Spuyten Duyvil, New York; 2nd, 1909, Elsie Helen Evelyn Winterton, *e. d.* of Major Pidcock-Henzell, of Pinehurst, Farnborough, Hants; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto. Queen's Own Rifles (Canadian Militia), 1895-98; Royal Fusiliers (5th Batt.); 2nd Lt., Army Service Corps, 1900; Capt. 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; retired pay, 1921; specially employed War Office, 1907-10; Assist. Director of Transport, 1915; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Recreations:* fishing, hunting, shooting, yachting. *Address:* Burghclere Grange, Burghclere, Newbury. *T.:* Burghclere 212. *Club:* Solent Yacht.

HAYWARD, Alfred Robert; R.P., R.O.I., N.E.A.C.; artist; portrait, landscape painter and mural decorator, *b.* London, 1875; *m.* Cicely Constance, *d.* of late Judge Kettle, New Zealand; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; South Kensington; The Slade School. Member of The Royal Society of Portrait Painters, the Royal Oil Institute and the New English Art Club. Examples of his painting are included in the following permanent collections, Brighton Museum; Municipal Gallery, Johannesburg; National Museum of Wales, Cardiff; Corporation Art Gallery, Southampton; Public Art Gallery, Christchurch, New Zealand; Imperial War Museum; International Gallery of Modern Art, Venice; Tate Gallery, Millbank; Whitworth Institute, Manchester; an Exhibition of Water Colours and Paintings of Venice held at the Leicester Galleries, Jan. 1924; exhibited pictures in London since 1896, principally at the above societies and at Paris, Rome, and Pittsburg. Joined Artists Rifles beginning of War; 2nd Lieut. R.G.A. (S.R.) 1916 (Anti-Aircraft); Lieut. 1917; Official War Artist during last few months of the War; awarded Mention Honorable Paris Salon, 1921; a Decoration representing the First Governor and presented by the Bank of England placed in Royal Exchange, 1923. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Quiddleswell Mount, Hooe, near Battle, Sussex; *T.:* Cooden 315. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

HAYWARD, Arthur Canler, C.B.E. 1933; late Director of Audit, Exchequer and Audit Dept.; *b.* 1870; *e. s.* of late Edward and Agnes Hayward, Leeds; *m.* 1911, Annie Ball, *o. d.* of late Henry Wainwright, Leeds; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Perlycross, Peak's Hill Rise, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 3996. *Club:* National Liberal.

HAYWARD, Arthur Lawrence, F.R.Hist.S., Editor and Author; *s.* of late William Ralph Hayward; *m.* one *d.* *Publications:* Londoniana; Days of Dickens; Dickens Encyclopædia; Book of Pirates; Book of Explorers; Indiscretions of a Prefect of Police; Colloquial Italian; Memoirs of Madame du Barry; Treason. Edited Johnson's Pirates, Smith's Lives of the Highwaymen, Ward's London Spy, Tom Brown's Amusements Serious and Comical, Lives of Criminals, English Rogues; translated various French and Italian works; contributor to Chambers's Journal, Saturday Review, etc. *Address:* Wood Dean, Jordans, near Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Chalfont St. Giles 307.

HAYWARD, Rev. Edward, M.A.; Headmaster, Monkton Combe School, Bath, since 1926; *b.* 15 June 1884; *s.* of Joseph and Annie Hayward, Stanbridge House, Holt, Wiltshire; *m.* 1st, 1908, Constance Alethe Perry (*d* 1930); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Eileen, *o. d.* of Charles A. Swan, Lisbon. *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; Sidney-Sussex College (Senior

Classical Scholar, 1903, Stewart of Rannoch Scholarship, 1904), and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. 2nd Class Honours, Theo Tripos, 1906; 3rd Class Honours, Theo Trip, Part II, 1907; Curate of S Silas, Lozells, Birmingham, 1907-11; C.M S Missionary at Panyam, N. Nigeria, 1911-19; *Organising Secretary*, C M S, 1920 23; Secretary for Far East Missions, C M S, 1923 26 *Recreations* motoring; lawn tennis *Address:* Monkton Combe School, Bath *T.*: Combe-Down 306, Limpley Stoke 78

HAYWARD, Evan, M P. (L), S E Durham, 1910 18, Seaham, Co Durham, 1918 22; Major, 14th Batt. Worcester Regt, *b* Wotton under Edge, Gloucester, 2 Apr 1876; *s* of Robert and Catharine Hayward, formerly of Wotton under Edge, Gloucester; *m* 1913, Elizabeth M. Bergfeldt, Boston, U.S A. *Educ* Katherine Lady Berkeley's Grammar School, Wotton under Edge, Glos Is a solicitor (honoursman) and special prizeman, Glos and Wilts Incorporated Law Society. *Publication:* Guide to Industrial Assurance Act, 1923 *Address:* 34A Redcliffe Square, S W 10 *T.*: Flaxman 7537 *Club* Ranelagh.

HAYWARD, Alderman Sir Fred, Kt., *cr* 1931, J P., General Manager and Secretary, Burslem and District Co-operative Society since 1902; Alderman, Stoke-upon-Trent, (Mayor 1926); *b.* 1876 *Address* The Hollies, High Lane, Burslem. *T.* Potteries, Central 7230

HAYWARD, Marjorie Olive; F.R A M, Professor at Royal Academy of Music; *b* Greenwich, 1885; *d.* of late Geo O and Eliz Hayward; *m* 1916, R G K Lempfert, C B E, *q.v.*; one *d* *Educ.* Royal Academy of Music; at Prague under Professor O Sevcik. Solo Violinist; Leader of the Virtuoso String Quartet, Violinist of the English Ensemble Piano Quartet, leader of the Pro Musica String Quartet *Address* 24A Trebovir Road, S W.5 *T.* Frobisher 0197.

HAYWARD, Sir Maurice Henry Weston, K C S I, *cr* 1925; Kt, *cr.* 1923, LL B (Cantab) Barrister-at-law; I.C S, retired, 1926, J P., Member of Church Assembly, 1935; *b* 2 June 1868, *s* of late Robert Baldwin Hayward, F.R S., House Master, The Park, Harrow, *m* Alice Christine, *d* of His Honour the late Judge William Barber, Q C, of Derbyshire; one *s* three *d.* *Educ* Harrow School, St John's Coll, Cambridge. Entered I.C S 1888, called to the Bar, 1909; served as Assist Collector and Under Secretary, Bombay, Judicial Assistant Political Agent Kathiawar, District Judge and Secretary Legal Department, Bombay; Judicial Commissioner, Sind Puisne Judge of the Bombay High Court, 1918; Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Bombay, 1921-26 *Address* The Manor House, Swanbourne, Bletchley, Bucks

HAYWARD, Capt. Reginald Frederick Johnson, V C 1918, M C: late Wiltshire Regt; *b* Beersheba, East Griqualand, South Africa, 17 June 1891; *e s* of late F. J. Hayward of Beersheba. *Educ*: Hilton College, Natal; commission in the Wiltshire Regt on outbreak of war; went to France, June 1915, present at Battles of Festubert, Somme, 1916; Messines, 1917 Ypres, 1917; German Offensive, 1918 (V.C, M C and bar, wounded twice), Adjutant 1st Bn The Wiltshire Regt, 1919 1921; retired pay, 1935. *Recreations* football, (represented Natal, S. Africa *v* England 1911 and Currie Cup Tournaments at Capetown, 1911, also represented Middlesex in 1912 1913 and 1913 14) cricket, hockey, tennis, riding, rowing and shooting *Address* 52 Edith Road Kensington, W 7 Fulham 5256

HAYWARD, Richard Frederick, K C 1926 M C; *b* 22 Mar 1879: *s* of C. J. and H. S Hayward: *m* 1912, Mabel Whitaker, one *s* *Educ* H M S Worcester Entered Merchant Navy, 1895; Lieut R N.R, 1904, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; Lieut. 22nd London Regt T.A., 1912; Commanded Machine Gun School at Bisley, 1915 and M.G. Units in France 1916 17 (M.C., despatches); served with Military Mission in U S A. and later with R N Division in France; resumed practice in Admiralty Court, 1919. *Address:* The Mo, Sheringham *T.:* 189. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HAYWOOD, Colonel Austin Hubert Wightwick, C M G 1919, C B E 1923; D S O. 1915, R.A. *b* 7 Mar. 1878, *y s* of late Lt Col. Wightwick Haywood; *m* 1915, Isabella Rosamond, *o d.* of Canon Henry Walters, R D; one *s.* *Educ*. Abroad; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered R A. 1897, Capt, 1902; Major, 1914; Lt-Col 1922, Col 1922; served in India, the Mediterranean, and W Africa, employed with W. African Frontier Force; Kwale-Ishan Operations, S Nigeria, 1905 6, commanding a Field Column in Kamerun, 1914-16, served in France, 1917-18 (Bt Lt Col., despatches, 1914 15 Star, C M G., D S O, Croix de Guerre Legion of Honour (Croix d Officier)); Inspector-General West African Frontier Force, 1920 24; commanding R A. 55th West Lancs Division T.A, 1927 28, retired pay, 1928 *Publications:* English-Hausa Vocabulary of 1000 Words in Everyday Use, Through Timbuctoo and across the Great Sahara; Sport and Service in Africa, 1926 *Club*: Junior United Service

HAYWOOD, Horace Mason, C I E 1922, formerly Secretary Bengal Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta

HAZEL, Alfred Ernest William, C B E 1918, K C 1930, M A, B C L, LL D; Principal of Jesus College, Oxford, since 1925; Recorder of Burton on Trent since 1912; Hon. Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford; Assessor of the Chancellor's Court, Oxford; *s* of John Hazel, West Bromwich; *m* 1919, Ethel, *e d.* of Rev. W G. Percival; one *s* *Educ*: West Bromwich Wesleyan School; King Edward's School, Birmingham, Jesus College, Oxford Scholar, First Class Honours, Classics and Law, Eldon Law Scholar; Inns of Court, Prizeman; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1898; K C 1930; Senior Proctor, Oxford University, 1910 1911, Reader in Constitutional Law at the Inns of Court, 1910-26, All Souls Reader in English Law, Oxford, 1922 33, Examiner in Law at the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Glasgow, London and Wales, M.P. (L) West Bromwich, 1906 10; University Lecturer on Criminal Law and Law of Evidence Oxford, 1915 22; Deputy Controller Priority Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1915 19 *Recreation* golf. *Address*. Jesus College, Oxford; Oxenford House, West Bromwich *Club* Reform

HAZELTINE, Harold Dexter, M.A., Litt D.: F B A, Downing Professor of the Laws of England in the University of Cambridge since 1919; *b* Warren Pennsylvania, 18 Nov. 1871; *s* of Abram Jones Hazeltine and Harriet Emeline Davis, of Warren, Pennsylvania; *m.* 1911, Hope, *d* of George Franklin Graves and Belle Woodman of Bellevue, Bennington, Vermont; one *d* *Educ* Brown University, Providence; Harvard Law School; Germany, France, and England Law Lecturer, Emmanuel Coll, Camb 1906-19; Lecturer on Law, Univ. of Chicago, 1906: Univ Reader in English Law at Cambridge, 1907-19; *Professor of Law, University of Wisconsin*, 1908; Lecturer, University of London, 1910; Carpentier Lecturer on Jurisprudence, Columbia University, N Y., 1912 and 1916; Fellow of Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, 1908-19; Dr Jur. Berlin, 1905; Hon. LL D, Brown University, 1920: Hon LL D, Harvard University, 1924; Barrister, Inner Temple. *Publications:* Geschichte des englischen Pfandrechts, 1907, The Law of the Air, 1911; various articles and essays mostly upon English legal history, air law, and legal

education. *Address:* The West Lodge, Downing College, Cambridge. *Club:* United University.

HAZELTON, Maj.-Gen. Percy Orr, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 2 Mar. 1871; *o. s.* of late R. P. Hazelton, F.R.C.S.; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of late Edmond Thomas, Silverlea, Wynberg; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., Bt.-Col., C.B.); Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, 1921-25; retired pay, 1925; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; A.D.C. to the King, 1921-22. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HAZEN, Hon. Sir (John) Douglas, P.C. Canada; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; K.C., LL.D., B.A.; B C.L.; *b.* New Brunswick, 5 June 1860; *s.* of late James King Hazen and *d.* of Hon. John A. Beckwith; *m* 1884, Ada C., *d.* of James Tibbits, Fredericton; one *s.* three *d* *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Fredericton; University of New Brunswick. Admitted to Bar, 1883; Mayor of Fredericton, 1887; Member of Canadian Parliament, 1891-1896, and 1911-17; Member Legislative Assembly, New Brunswick, 1899-1911; Leader of the Opposition, 1899; Prime Minister and Attorney-General, New Brunswick, 1908-11; Barrister; Minister of Marine and Fisheries and Minister Naval Service, Canadian Government, 1911-17; Chief Justice of New Brunswick, 1917-35; a Representative of Canada at the Imperial War Cabinet, 1917; Representative of New Brunswick at Coronation of George V., 1911; Chairman Canadian Section International Fisheries Commission, 1917-19; Church of England; Conservative. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. John, New Brunswick. *Clubs:* Union, St. John; Mount Royal, Montreal; Rideau and Country, Ottawa.

HAZLEHURST, Rev. George Arthur, M.A, Hon. Canon of Derby, 1928; Rural Dean of Wirksworth, 1917; Vicar of Cromford near Matlock since 1915; *b.* 16 July 1873; *s.* of George Steward Hazlehurst and Ada Mary Edmunds; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Mary Vaughan Thompson, East Sheen; two *s* two *d.* *Educ.*. Royal Institution School, Liverpool; Keble College, Oxford. Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1897; Curate of St Alkmund's, Derby, 1896; Senior Curate of Ashbourne, 1901; Vicar of St Thomas, Derby, 1905. *Address.* Cromford Vicarage, Matlock.

HAZLERIGG, Sir Arthur Grey, 13th Bt.; *cr.* 1622; *o. c.* of Major Arthur Grey Hazlerigg and Janet Edith (*m.* 2nd, 1888, Major Henry Pelham Burn), *e. d.* of Sir Archibald Orr-Ewing, 1st Bt.; *b.* 17 Nov. 1878; *S.* grandfather, 1890; *m.* 1903, Dorothy Rachel, *e. d.* of John Henry Buxton of Hunsdonbury Ware; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. 1902) Contested (C.) Melton Mowbray Division of Leicestershire; High Sheriff, 1909. Lieutenant, R.N.V.R. 1915; Captain, General List, 1916-19; Lord Lieutenant, Leicestershire; member of Leicestershire County Council since 1906; Chairman, 1923-24; Chm. Quarter Sessions. *Heir:* *s* Arthur Grey, *b.* 24 Feb 1910 *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Noseley Hall, Leicester. *T.A.:* Billesdon. *Clubs:* Carlton, National.

HAZLETON, Richard; General Secretary, The Institution of Production Engineers; *b.* Dollymount, Co Dublin, 5 Dec. 1880; *s.* of late Thos Hazleton, Dublin and Dungannon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Blackrock College, Co. Dublin Entered politics as Nationalist; contested South Dublin, 1906; M.P. (N.) North Galway, 1906-18; North Louth, 1911; travelled extensively on lecture tours in U S A., New Zealand, Australia, and South America; served on Prime Minister's Reconstruction Committee, 1917; Balfour of Burleigh Committee on Commercial and Industrial Policy, 1916-18; Hon. Secretary, Irish Parliamentary Party, 1907-18, and Chairman of its Industrial Committee, 1917-1918; Secretary, Society of Technical Engineers, 1921-29 *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HEAD, Lt.-Col. Alfred Searle, C.M.G. 1918; F.R.C.V.S.; J.P.; Veterinary Surgeon at Coinage Hall, Helston, Cornwall; *b.* East Grinstead, Sussex, 24 Oct. 1874; *s.* of George Searle Head; *m.* 1906, Mabel Hoadley; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Qualified as veterinary surgeon, 1897; served in Army Veterinary Corps South African War, 1900-2 (despatches); Brevet Major, 1917; Lt.-Col, Reserve of Officers, since War. *Address:* Coinage Hall, Helston, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Head, Helston. *T.:* Helston 16

HEAD, Alice Maud; Managing Director of the National Magazine Company, Limited, and editor of Good Housekeeping; Managing Director, The Connoisseur, Ltd.; *b.* London; *y. d.* of F. D. Head. *Educ.:* privately; North London Collegiate School for Girls. Editor of Woman at Home, 1909-17. *Publications:* contributions to various daily and weekly publications. *Recreations:* travelling, reading, theatre-going. *Address:* Dormers, Hill Road, Northwood; *T.:* Northwood 1049; 20 Grosvenor Square, W.1; *T:* Mayfair 2852. *Club:* Pen.

HEAD, Lieut.-Col. Charles Octavius, D.S.O. 1917; J.P. Co. Tipperary; *b.* 1869; 3rd *s.* of W. H. Head, D.L., Derrylahan Park, Birr, Ireland; *m.* 1908, Alice Margaret, *d.* of Charles Threlfall, Tarporley, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Private: R.M.A., Woolwich. In R.A., 1887-1910; in Reserve of Officers actively employed since Aug. 1914; served in England, Ireland, India, China, France, and South Africa (China medal, 1900, Mons Star, War and Victory medals). *Publications:* The Art of Generalship, 1930; A Glance at Gallipoli, 1931. *Address:* Hinton Hall, Shrewsbury. *T.A.:* Hinton, Pontesbury. *Club:* Cavalry.

HEAD, Sir Francis (David Somerville), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1838; *b.* 17 Oct. 1916; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Grace Margaret, *d.* of late David Robertson; *S.* father, 1924. *Educ.* Eton. *Heir:* *b* John Kenelm Somerville, *b.* 30 April 1918. *Educ:* Wellington. *Address:* 5 Belvedere Terrace, Brighton.

HEAD, Francis S. C. C.; *see* Cameron-Head.

HEAD, Most Rev. F. W.; *see* Melbourne, Archbishop of.

HEAD, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1927; F.R S; M.A., M.D. Camb., 1892; F.R.C.P., 1900; M.R.C P., London, 1894; M.R.C.S, England, 1890; LL.D Edin.; M.D. Strasbourg; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal Coll. of Physicians of London, 1901; Croonian Lecturer, 1911; Croonian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1921; late editor of Brain; *b.* 4 Aug. 1861; *m* 1904, Ruth, *e. d.* of A. L Mayhew of Wadham College, Oxon. *Educ.:* The Charterhouse; University of Halle a S.; Trinity College, Cambridge (Hon. Fellow); German Univ. of Prague. *Publications:* papers and contributions to medical journals; Destroyers and other Verses, 1919; Studies in Neurology, 2 vols., 1919; Aphasia and Kindred Disorders of Speech, 2 vols, 1926. *Address:* Hartley Court, near Reading. *T.:* Spencers Wood 83216.

HEAD, Leslie C. B.; *see* Broughton-Head.

HEAD, Robert; Mus.Doc. (Edin.); Mus Bac. (Dunelm); F.R C.O.; A.R C M.; Organist and Master of the Choristers, St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, since 1929; Lecturer, Edinburgh Episcopal Theological College; Chorus-Master, the Reid Choir, Edinburgh; *b.* Congleton, Cheshire; *e.s* of Robert Head, the Editor, publisher, and proprietor of the Congleton Chronicle, author of Congleton Past and Present, Cheshire at the Opening of XXth Century, etc. *Educ:* St. Paul's Cathedral Choir School, London (Merchant Taylor Scholar). Organist and Choirmaster St. James' Church, Congleton, Cheshire, 1911-19; Oswestry Parish Church

and Grammar School, Salop, 1919-25; St. Matthias Church, Richmond Hill, Surrey, and Professor of Theory of Music and Aural Training, Kneller Hall, The Royal Military School of Music, London, 1925-29. *Address:* St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh.

HEADFORT, 4th Marquess of (*cr.* 1800), **Geoffrey Thomas Taylour;** Bt 1704; Baron Headfort, 1760; Viscount Headfort, 1762; Earl of Bective, 1766; Baron Kenlis (U.K. 1831; Senator Irish Free State 1922-28; President R.H S. of Ireland since 1920; Fellow of the Linnean Society, 1930; served World War, 1915-19, Gallipoli, Salonika, France; retired as Captain (despatches); late Lieut. 1st Life Guards; J.P., D L. Co Meath; *b.* 12 June 1878; *s.* of 3rd Marquis and 2nd wife Emily, *d.* of Rev. Lord John Thynne and *widow* of Captain Wilson Patten; *S.* father, 1894; *m.* 1901, Rose, *d.* of late Charles Boote: two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Bective, *q.v.* *Address:* 70 Elsworthy Road, N.W.3.; *T.:* Primrose 6016; Headfort, Kells, Co. Meath; The Lodge Virginia, Co Cavan

See also Baron Farnham, Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon Sir G. F. Stanley.

HEADLAM, Rt. Rev. Arthur C.; *see* Gloucester, Bishop of.

HEADLAM, Lieut.-Col. Sir Cuthbert Morley, 1st Bt *cr.* 1935; D.S.O 1918; O.B E. 1919; T.D. 1926; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1904, Georgina Beatrice, C B E. 1920, *d.* of late George Baden Crawley. *Educ:* King's School, Canterbury; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). Barrister, Inner Temple, 1906; Bedfordshire Yeomanry, 1910-26; served European War, 1914-18, G.S O.1, 1918 (despatches, D.S.O., O B E.); Clerk in the House of Lords, 1897-1924; M.P. (C) Barnard Castle, 1924-1929, and 1931-35, Parliamentary and Financial Secretary to the Admiralty, 1926-29; Parliamentary Secy. to the Ministry of Pensions, 1931-32; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Transport, 1932-34; is a D.L., County Councillor, and J.P. for County of Durham. *Publications:* The History of the Guards Division; Knight Reluctant, 1934, etc; (with A. Duff Cooper) House of Lords or Senate? 1932; Editor of the Army Quarterly, 1920-26. *Address:* Holywell, Durham. *Club:* Travellers'.

HEADLAM, Captain Sir Edward James, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.S.I. 1924; C.M.G. 1919; D.S O. 1916; R I.N. (retired); *b.* 1 May 1873; 4th *s.* of late Morley Headlam of Gilmonby Hall, Yorkshire, and Whorlton Grange, Durham; *m.* 1918, Nancey Benyon (*d.* 1932), widow of Stanley Hobson, Nigeria. *Educ.:* Durham School; H.M.S Conway. Sub-Lt R I.M., 1894; Lt 1900; Comm., 1913; Marine Survey of India, 1897-1914; Naval Transport Officer E. African Forces, 1914-17; Principal Naval Transport Officer, South and East Africa, 1917-19; Director Royal Indian Marine, 1922-28; retired 1929. Assistant Marine Transport Officer, British Expeditionary Force, N. China, 1900-1 (medal, despatches); Royal Humane Societies Medal; Hon. Member American Military Order of Dragon; F R G.S.; gun running operations, Persian Gulf, 1912 (Naval General Service medal and clasp); served European War (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., special promotion to Captain, 1914-15 Bronze Star, British War and Victory Medals). *Publications:* History of Sea Service under the Government in India; occasional articles in Royal Geographical Society's Journal, and United Service Journal. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Lloyds Bank Ltd., King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall S W.1. *Club:* Shropshire County.

See also Maj.-Gen. Sir J. E. W. Headlam.

HEADLAM, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Roger, C B 1930; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 15 July 1877; 4th *s.* of late F. J. Headlam. *Educ.:* Wellington College (classical scholar); R M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, York and Lancaster Regt., 1897; Capt. 1903; Major, 1915; Staff Officer, 1901-2; with Egyptian Army, 1903-13; Staff Captain, 1914; Brigade-Major, 1915; p.s c.; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Bt. Col. 1919; Col. 1924; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal, 6 clasps, King's medal, 2 clasps); Sudan, 1905 (medal with clasp, despatches, 4th class Medjidieh, 3rd class Osmanieh); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O, C.M.G., Officier Legion d'Honneur, despatches 7 times, wounded); Waziristan 1919 (medal with 2 clasps); commanded 1/5 West Riding Regt. (T.F.), 1915-16; Brigadier-General in Command 64th Infantry Brigade, June 1916; Inspector of Infantry Home Forces, Aug. 1918; G.S.O.I., A.H.Q., India, Oct. 1919; Col. Commandant Castlebar Brigade, 1921; Col. Commandant 25 Prov. Brigade, 1922 Col. Commandant British Troops in Soudan, 1924-26; in command of 1st Batt. The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster), 1920-24; Brigadier 12th (Secunderabad) Infantry Brigade, 1926-30; retired pay, 1930; Inspector, Staff School, Iraq Army, 1931-34; operations in Kurdestan (with Iraq Army), 1932 (medal with clasp, despatches, Iraqi Army medal); 3rd Class Rafidein, 1934 *Address:* Cobbles, Shillingstone, Dorset. *Club:* United Service.

HEADLAM, Maj.-Gen. Sir John Emerson Wharton, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1913; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 16 April 1864; *e. s* of late Morley Headlam of Gilmonby Hall, Yorkshire, and Whorlton Grange, Durham; *m.* 1890, Mary, *e. d.* of late Percival Wilkinson of Mount Oswald, Durham; two *d.* Entered army, 1883; Captain, 1892; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col., 1902; Col., 1905; Maj.-Gen, 1915; Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1892-97; Headquarters, 1903-6; Headquarters, India, 1908-13; Headquarters Staff, South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, brevet Lt.-Col., Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S O.); European War, 1914-18, (wounded, despatches four times, promoted Major-General for distinguished service in the field); retired pay, 1921; Col-Comdt. R.A., 1928-34; Order of St. Anne of Russia, 1st class with swords; Commander of the Legion of Honour; American Distinguished Service Medal; J.P, D.L., Shropshire; D.L. Co Durham. *Publication:* (with late Sir Charles Callwell) History of the R A. from the Indian Mutiny to the Great War, Vol. I, 1931, Vol. II, 1936 *Address:* Cruck Meole, Hanwood, Shropshire. *T.A:* Hanwood. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Shropshire County.

HEADLAM Maurice Francis, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1929; Comptroller-General and Secretary of National Debt Office since 1927; *e. s.* of late Francis John Headlam, Stipendiary Magistrate of Manchester; *b.* 19 Oct. 1873; *m.* 1922, Lady Vera Grimston, *y. d.* of 3rd Earl of Verulam; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (K.S.); Corpus Christi College, Oxford (scholar) Clerk, Board of Trade, 1897; Treasury, 1899; Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer (Rt Hon. Austen Chamberlain), 1903-05; Treasury Remembrancer and Deputy Paymaster for Ireland, 1912-20; an Assistant Secretary to the Treasury, 1920-26; a British representative on the Pacific Cable Board 1923-29; Acting Chairman, 1927-29; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publication:* A Holiday Fisherman, 1934. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 150 North End House, Fitz James Avenue, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 0775. *Clubs:* Travellers'; St George's Yacht, Kingstown.

HEADLAM, Rev. Canon Morley Lewis Caulfield; Vicar of Atcham, Shrewsbury; Rural Dean of Shrewsbury since 1935, Surrogate; *b.* 13 Feb. 1868; *s* of Morley Headlam and Louisa Kate Beamish; *m.* 1908, Olive Muriel Newton; one *s.* two *d* *Educ.:* Aysgarth and Durham Schools (Kings Scholar); All Souls' College, Oxford (Bible Clerk); Leeds

Clergy School. Lit. Hum., 1891; deacon 1894; priest 1895; Curate St. Saviour's, Leicester, 1894-98; Chaplain, Home Missions, Adelaide, S. Australia, 1898-1902; Warden of Theological College, 1900-02; Curate of St. John's, Middlesbrough, 1902-04; Vicar, 1904-06; Vicar of St. John's, Keswick, 1906-18; Horsham, 1918-34; Rural Dean, Surrogate, 1919-34; Proctor in Convocation, 1928-29; Prebendary of Chichester, 1931; Canon Emeritus of Chichester, 1934. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, squash racquets, fishing. *Address:* The Vicarage, Atcham, Shrewsbury, Salop. *T.A.:* Atcham Cross Houses. *T.:* Cross Houses 31.

HEADLAND, Isaac Taylor, D.D., A.M., S.T.B., Ph.D., Litt.D.; Professor of Philosophy in Mt. Union College; *b.* Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 16 Aug. 1859, 3rd *s.* of Jacob Headland of Lincolnshire; *m.* 1894, Mariam, M.D., *d.* of William Sinclair, A.M., of Sarnia, Canada; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mt. Union College, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; Boston University, S.T.B. 1890; Professor of Science and Psychology in Peking University, 1890-1907. Has made a careful study of Chinese porcelain, bronze, jade, cloisonne, and painting, and is preparing a work on The Pictorial Art of China; has a collection of more than 500 paintings of the Sung, Yuan, Ming, and present dynasties; has given courses of lectures in cities, colleges, universities, at Chautauquas, Bible Schools, summer conferences, and College Commencements; Hazlett Lecturer and Stinson Prof. of Missions in Wesley College of North Dakota Univ., 1919-20; charge of Department of Chinese Art, Methodist Centenary, Exposition, Columbus, 1919. Member (Φ.B.K.) Phi, Beta, Kappa. *Publications:* Chinese Mother Goose Rhymes, 1900; Chinese Boy and Girl, 1901; Chinese Heroes, 1902; Our Little Chinese Cousin, 1903; A Tourist's Guide to Peking, 1907, Court Life in China, 1909; Some By-Products of Missions, China's New Day, The Young China Hunters, 1912; Home Life in China, 1914; Chinese Rhymes for Children, 1933; many contributions to magazines. *Recreation:* the study of things Chinese. *Address:* 1696 Arch Avenue, Alliance, Ohio, U.S.A. *T.:* 3509. *Club:* Authors'.

HEADLEY, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1797; **Rowland Patrick John George Allanson Winn,** 12th Baronet of Nostell, Yorkshire, 1660; 6th Baronet of Little Warley, Essex, 1796; *b.* 22 May 1901; *e. s.* of 5th Baron and Teresa (*d.* 1919), *y. d.* of late W. H. Johnson, formerly governor of Leh and Jumoo; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1936, Edith Jane, *y. d.* of late Rev. George Dods. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Charles Rowland Allanson Winn [*b.* 1902; *m.* 1927, Hilda May, *d.* of Thomas Wells Thorpe, one *s.* three *d.*]. *Address:* 98 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7322; Ashton Gifford House, Codford, Wilts.

HEADRIDGE, David, L.D.S., R.C.S. Eng.; Ex-Lecturer Dental Anatomy, Manchester University, Hon. Dental Surgeon, Manchester Dental Hospital; Examiner under Dental Board, United Kingdom; External Examiner, Leeds and Liverpool Universities; *b.* 20 Oct. 1869; *s.* of William Headridge and Sarah Renn Kirtland; *m.* 1906, Gertrude, *d.* of Adino Banning; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School, Manchester University. Has taken a great interest in dental education, being connected with the Manchester Dental School since 1892, and was actively associated with the erection of the present hospital building; was for many years Chairman of the Dental Committee of the University and the Hospital; twice President of the Manchester Odontological Society, and President of the East Lancashire and East Cheshire Branch of the British Dental Association; during his residence in Bramhall was for a time Chairman of the Ratepayers Association, and during the War served in various honorary official capacities on the local Committees. *Publications:* Dental Anatomy (Human and Comparative), and articles in Dental Journals and Transactions, etc. *Recreations:* horticulture, etc. *Address:* 323 Oxford Road, Manchester; Daleside, Rose Hill, Marple, Cheshire. *T.:* Ardwick 3598; Marple 94. *Club:* Manchester Athenaeum.

HEAL, Sir Ambrose, Kt., *cr.* 1933; Chairman and Managing Director of Heal & Son, Ltd.; designer and maker of furniture; *b.* 3 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late Ambrose Heal; *m.* 1st, 1895, Rose Rippingille; 2nd, 1904, Edith Florence Digby Todhunter; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served apprenticeship to cabinet making, 1890-93; entered Heal & Son, 1893; partner, 1898; Managing Director, 1907; Chairman, 1913; Member of the Advisory Council of Victoria and Albert Museum; Member of Council for Art in Industry; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries; Member Art Workers Guild; Member of Bibliographical Society, London Society, London Topographical Society, etc. *Publications:* London Tradesmen's Cards of the Eighteenth-Century, 1926; The English Writing Masters and their Copy-Books, 1570-1800, 1931; The London Goldsmiths, 1200-1800, 1935. *Recreations:* squash racquets, collections eighteenth century trade-cards, caligraphic works of early writing masters, modern press books. *Address.* Baylin's Farm, Knotty Green, Beaconsfield, Bucks; 196, etc., Tottenham Court Road, W.1. *T.:* Beaconsfield 188.

HEALD, Sir Benjamin Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1926; *b.* 16 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late Francis Benjamin Heald, Wilford, Nottingham; *m.* 1900, Edith, M.B.E. 1927, K.-i-H. 1930, *d.* of Rev. John Bonser, Nottingham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Queen's Coll., Oxford, M.A. University Exhibitioner in Chinese, 1897; entered I.C.S., 1897; Deputy Commissioner, Burma, 1905; District Judge, 1906; Divisional and Sessions Judge, 1911; Member of Special Tribunal, Mandalay, 1917; Additional Judge, Court of Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma, 1917; Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma, 1920; a Puisne Judge of Chief Court, Lower Burma, 1920, and of the High Court of Judicature at Rangoon, 1922-33; retired 1933; acting Chief Justice, 1929 and 1930; Official Chairman Imperial Idea Standing Committee, 1918-26; Volunteer Officers' Decoration, 1919; Commanded 34th Battalion Indian Defence Force, 1919; Lieut.-Col. commanding Rangoon Battalion Indian Auxiliary Force, 1923, Hon. A.D.C. to Governor of Burma, 1923-26, Hon. A.D.C. to Viceroy of India and Hon. Colonel, 1926-27; Fellow of the University of Rangoon, 1926, and Vice-Chancellor, 1927-32; Hon. LL.D. 1932. *Address:* Green Meadows, Lower Clatford, Andover, Hants. *T.:* Andover 130. *Club:* East India United Service.

HEALD, Charles Brehmer, C.B.E. 1919, M.D.(Cantab.); F.R.C.P., D.P.H.; Consultant Physician in Electrotherapeutics to the Royal Air Force; Physician to the Physical Medicine Department Royal Free Hospital; Physician to the British Red Cross Rheumatic Clinic; late Medical Adviser, Department of Civil Aviation, Air Ministry; Hon. Director Physio-Therapeutic Department, Children's Hospital, Great Ormond Street; *b.* 3 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Walter Heald and Emily Krabbé; *m.* Edith Hildegarde, *d.* of Arthur Mason, Walton-on-Thames; three *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Caius College Cambridge. Temp. Surgeon, R.N.; Lt.-Col. R.A.F.; Sec., Sir William Watson Cheyne's Committee; Sec., Medical Administrative Committee, R.A.F.; Principal Medical Officer, R.A.F., Middle East; Medical Dept., Board of Education Physical Training; F.R.S.M. *Publications:* Injuries and Sport; on electo-therapeutics and physical efficiency to medical journals. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 27 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3838. *Club:* United University.

HEALD, Edith Shackleton; journalist; *yr. d.* of late J. T. Heald and Mary Shackleton. Formerly dramatic critic and leader writer on the Evening Standard; Reviews for London Mercury, Time and Tide, The Lady, etc. *Address:* The Chantry House, Steyning, Sussex. *T.:* Steyning 163.

HEALE, Lt.-Col. Robert John Wingfield, C.I.E. 1930; O.B.E. 1917; M.A.; *b.* Addington, Kent, 24 Sept. 1876; *s.* of Rev. J. Newton Heale; *m.* 1st, 1906, Alice Isabel, *d.* of late James Hope, I.C.S.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Ethel J. R., *d.* of late David Scott of Alyth, Blairgowrie; 3rd, 1926, Muriel Trestrail, *d.* of Brigadier-General H. Palmer, Ashleigh, Worthing. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., 1899; M.A., 1924; commissioned 2nd Batt. South Staffordshire Regt., 1900; transfer to Indian Army, 46 Punjabis, 1902; Political Department of Government of India, 1903; served European War, 1914-18; Afghan War, 1919; served in N.W.F.P., 1906-24; Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, 1925; Resident, Gwalior, 1928; Resident, Waziristan, 1929; Offg. Chief Commissioner N.W.F.P., 1929; Agent to the Governor-General in Central India, 1929-31; retired 1932. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Fitzroy House, Norton Fitzwarren, Taunton. *Clubs:* United Service, Bath.

HEALEY, Col. Charles, C.M.G. 1900; *b.* 27 March 1856; *m.* 1887, Baroness Ella (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Baron Ernst Poellnitz, and *g.d.* of 18th Lord Forbes; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. Late Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. 3rd Batt. South Wales Borderers; served South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, C.M.G.); served in N.D. Corps during European War. *Address:* 24 Sussex Mansions, S. Kensington, S.W.7. *Club:* United Service.

HEALEY, Col. Coryndon William Rutherford, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; late A.M.S.; *b.* 22 May 1864; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, prom. Major); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E.); retired, 1919. *Address:* Inverell, New England, N.S.W.

HEALEY, Sir G. E.; *see* Chadwyck-Healey.

HEALY, Cahir; M.P. Northern Parliament, since 1925; *b.* 2 Dec. 1877; *s.* of a small farmer in Co. Donegal; *m.* 1897; two *s.* one *d.* A member of the Fermanagh County Council, 1921; Nationalist M.P. Imperial Parliament, Fermanagh and Tyrone, 1922-24 and 1931-35; was interned by the Northern Government, 22 May 1922 to 11 Feb. 1924, without charge, and only released when the matter was raised at Westminster. *Publications:* A Volume of Verse, many short stories of Irish life, as well as articles on national and political matters. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Enniskillen, Ireland. *T.A.:* Healy, Enniskillen.

HEALY, Rev. George White, M.A., B.D., T.C.D.; Canon of Cork. *Address:* Ahakista, Birchington, Kent.

HEALY, Ven. John, LL.D.; Treasurer since 1935 and Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, since 1897; *b.* 1850; *s.* of Alderman Healy, J.P., Dublin; *m.* 1st, Eunice, *d.* of M. le Pasteur Lelièvre; 2nd, Mary, *d.* of late Dr. Thornton of Ballinasloe; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Took Holy Orders, 1873; successively Curate of Cootehill; Rector of Killersherdiny, Ballyboy, Ratoath and Kells; Archdeacon of Meath, 1914-28; devoted to historical and antiquarian studies, especially those relating to Ireland; Secretary for N. Meath of the Royal Society of Irish Antiquaries. *Publications:* The Ancient Irish Church; Art Teaching of the Ancient Irish Church; The Vikings in Ireland; St. Patrick; History of the Diocese of Meath; antiquarian and historical articles in various magazines. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Drakestown Rectory, Navan, Co. Meath.

HEANE, Brig.-Gen. James, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; V.D.; Reserve of Officers; *b.* Sydney, 29 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late James Heane, of Gloucester; *m.* 1923, Edna Dulcie, *d.* of Charles Martyn, Beecroft, N.S.W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney High School. Served Dardanelles, European War, 1914-18 (despatches 7 times, D.S.O., C.B., Croix de Guerre); King's Jubilee Medal. *Address:* Pennant Hills West, New South Wales, Australia.

HEARD, George Bennett, C.B.E. 1922; J.P.; *b.* 1870; *yr. s.* of late Alexander Edward Stawell Heard, J.P., Coolmain Castle, Kilbrittain, Co. Cork; *m.* 1893, Cecilia, *d.* of late Gilson Black, J.P., Blackheath, Clontarf, Co. Dublin; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trent College. Was Assistant Inspector-General and Commandant, R.I.C. Depot, Phoenix Park, Dublin. *Address:* Coed Alltwen, Penmaenmawr, N. Wales. *T.:* 21.

HEARD, Gerald; *see* Heard, H. F.

HEARD, Henry Fitz Gerald; Author; *b.* 6 Oct. 1889; *y. s.* of late Prebendary H. J. Heard; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sherborne; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Literary Editor of The Realist, 1929; Fortnightly Broadcast on This Surprising World, 1930-33; Broadcast Series: Science in the Making, 1934. *Publications:* Narcissus (To-day and To-morrow Series); The Ascent of Humanity (awarded by British Academy grant from Henrietta Hertz Fund); The Social Substance of Religion; The Emergence of Man; This Surprising World; These Hurrying Years; Science in the Making; The Source of Civilisation; Exploring the Stratosphere, 1936. *Address:* 28 Portman Court, W.1.

HEARD, Admiral Hugh Lindsay Patrick, C.B. 1923; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 2 Aug. 1869; 3rd *s.* of Samuel Thomas Heard of Rossdohan, Co. Kerry. Midshipman, 1885; Lieut. 1892; Commander, 1903; Captain, 1910; Rear-Adm., 1921; Vice-Adm., 1926; retired list, 1926; Admiral retired 1930; Admiral Superintendent, Devonport Dockyard, 1922-24; Commander, Crown of Italy; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

HEARD, Maj.-Gen. Richard, C.I.E. 1924; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 1870. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin, B.A., M.B., B.Ch. Entered I.M.S., 1893; Professor of Midwifery, Lahore Medical College, 1909; Inspector-General of Prisons, Assam, 1922; Punjab, 1922; Surgeon-General with Govt. of Bengal, 1924; retired, 1927.

HEARD, Rev. Richard Grenville; Dean and Chaplain of Peterhouse, Cambridge, since 1934. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar). Classical Master at Dulwich, 1929-34. *Address:* Peterhouse, Cambridge.

HEARD, Rt. Rev. Mgr. William Theodore, B.A. (Oxon); D.Ph., D.D. D.C.L.; Auditor of the Sacred Roman Rota since 1927; *b.* Edinburgh, 24 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Rev. W. A. Heard, LL.D. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Balliol College, Oxford; English College, Rome. Rowed in Oxford Eight, 1907; admitted Solicitor, 1910; received into Catholic Church, 1910; ordained Priest, 1918; stationed at Dockhead, Bermondsey, 1921-27. *Address:* 30 Via Banco S. Spirito, Rome.

HEARN, Colonel Sir Gordon Risley, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.I.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1917; Assoc. Inst. C.E.; M.Inst. Engrs. (Ind.); Fellow, Permanent Way Institution; Royal Engineers (retired, 1926); *b.* 7 Sep. 1871; *s.* of late Major-General C. S. Hearn, C.I.E., Inspector-General of Police, Madras; *m.* 1908, Olive, *d.* of Lieut.-Colonel Hyde Cates, Bombay Political Department; two *s.* *Educ.:* Temple

Grove, East Sheen; Winchester College (Scholar); Woolwich. Commission in the Royal Engineers, 1890; Indian State Railways, 1894; received the thanks of the Government of India for work during floods in Upper Sind; was on active service with the Malakand, Mohmand, and Tirah Field Forces, 1897-98 (medal with 2 clasps); returned to railway survey in Rajputana, Coorg and elsewhere; construction Agra Delhi Chord Railway; was three times Government Inspector of Railways; in charge of railway surveys in Burma, 1906, and Central Provinces; returned to England and commanded a Field Company, 1914, afterwards becoming C.R.E. of a Division (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); North-West Frontier Force, 1919 (medal with clasp, Afghanistan), Engineer in Chief survey and construction Khyber Railway; Chief Engineer, Indian State Railways, and Agent (General Manager) of Eastern Bengal Railway; Crampton Prize, Institution of Civil Engineers, 1926 *Publications:* The Seven Cities of Delhi; The Railway Engineer's Field Book (with the late A. G. Watson); Editor, Permanent Way, by late W. H. Cole, M.I.C.E., and two standard technical works on surveying; frequent contributor of articles on railways *Address:* 52 Woodbourne Avenue, S.W.16. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

HEARNSHAW, Fossey John Cobb, M.A., LL.D.; Emeritus Professor of History in the University of London; *b.* Birmingham, 31 July 1869; *s.* of Rev. John Hearnshaw, Wesleyan Minister; *m.* 1904, D. M. Spencer, M.A.; one *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Walsall and Manchester Grammar Schools; London University (M.A.); Peterhouse, Cambridge University (Historical Scholar, M.A., LL.M.); Dublin University (LL.D.); Litt D (Camb). External Examiner in History in London University, 1909-13; Durham University, 1912-13; Manchester University, 1914-17; Bristol University, 1921; University of Wales, 1930; *Professor of History at Hartley University College, Southampton,* 1900-10; Professor of Modern History in the Armstrong College of the University of Durham, 1910-12; Professor of Mediaeval History in the University of London, 1913-34; Hon. Secretary Royal Historical Society, 1931-34 and President of the Historical Association, 1936; Fellow of King's College, 1926. *Publications:* Southampton Court Leet Records, 1905-7; Leet Jurisdiction in England, 1908; Life of Sir Henry Vane, 1910; History of Southampton, 1910; Legal Literature (in Cambridge History of English Literature), 1912; England in the Making, 1913; Editor of King's College Lectures on Colonial Problems, 1913; First Book of English History, 1914; Freedom in Service, 1916; Main Currents of European History, 1917; Democracy at the Crossways, 1918; Europe in the Nineteenth Century, 1919; Democracy and British Empire, 1921; Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1921; Editor of King's College Lectures on Mediæval Civilisation, 1921; The European Revolution, 1848 (in Cambridge History), 1922; History of Newcastle, 1924; Democracy and Labour, 1924; World History, 1924; Development of Political Ideas, 1927; A Survey of Socialism, 1928; British Prime Ministers, 1928; Editor of Cassell's Dictionary of English History, 1928; The Centenary History of King's College, London, 1929; The "Ifs" of History, 1929; The Social and Political Ideas of some Great French Thinkers of the Age of Reason, 1930; of the Revolutionary Era, 1931; of the Age of Reaction and Reconstruction, 1932; and of the Victorian Age, 1933; Conservatism in England, 1933; Edwardian England, 1933; The Place of Surrey in the History of England, 1936. *Address:* Hammerwood, Oxted, Surrey.

HEARSON, Air Commodore John Glanville, C.B. 1919; C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1916; late R.E. and R.A.F.; Director of Geological Air Surveys, Ltd.; *b.* 5 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late Professor T. A. Hearson; *m.* Winifred Maude, *y. d.* of G. Shaw of Syston, Leicesters.; one *s.* 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1902; Capt. R.E. 1913; Major, R.E. 1917; Flight Commander, R.F.C., 1915; Squadron Commander, R.F.C., 1915; Wing Commander, R.F.C., 1916; Brig.-General, R.F.C., 1917; Air Commodore, R.A.F., 1923; Director of Training, R.A.F., Air Ministry, 1918; retired list, 1927; employed on Cross River, S. Nigeria Boundary Commission, 1905-6; Niger Chad Boundary Commission, 1906-8; *Superintendent of Roads, Gold Coast Colony,* 1910-12; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., St. Anne 3rd class, Brevet Major 1917).

HEARST, Hon. Sir William Howard, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; K.C. 1908, *b.* Tp. Arran, Co Bruce, Ont., 15 Feb. 1864; *s.* of Wm. Hearst and Margaret M'Fadden; *m.* 1891, Isabella Jane Dunkin; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tara Public School; Collingwood Collegiate Institute; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Admitted to Bar, 1888; commenced practice of law, Sault Ste. Marie, 1888; head of firm of Hearst and Hearst, Toronto; Bencher of the Law Society, 1913; Member of Ontario Legislature for Electoral District of Sault Ste. Marie, 1908-19; Minister of Lands, Forests, and Mines, Province of Ontario, 1911-14; Premier, 1914 19; LL.D. Toronto University, 1915; member International Joint Commission for settlement of disputes between the United States and Canada, 1920. *Address:* 80 Glen Road and 80 King Street, West Toronto. *T.:* Randolph 3188, Elgin 2471.

HEARST, William Randolph, Ex-Representative in Congress; editor and proprietor of New York American, New York Evening Journal, Boston American, Boston Advertiser, Chicago Herald and Examiner, Chicago American, San Francisco Examiner, Los Angeles Examiner; *b.* San Francisco, Ca., 1863; *s.* of late Geo. Hearst, U.S. senator; *m.* 1903, Millicent Willson; five *s.* Contested mayoralty New York City, 1905. *Address:* 137 Riverside Drive, New York; St. Donat's Castle, Glamorganshire.

HEARTZ, Hon. Frank Richard, LL.D. Mount Allison University, New Brunswick, 1931; *b.* 7 January 1871, Canadian; *m.* 1895, Bessie Matthew; one *d.* *Educ.:* West Kent Street School, Charlottetown; Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown; Upper Canada College, Toronto. Associated with father for several years in Banking and Ranching in the Province of Alberta, Canada; Liberal in politics; candidate for local House, 1909; Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Prince Edward Island, Canada, 1924-30. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island. *T.A.:* Heartz, Charlottetown, Canada. *T.:* 1060

HEASLETT, Rt. Rev. S.; *see* Tokyo, South Bishop of.

HEATH, 5th Baron (Italy), *cr.* 1867; **Leslie Gerald Heath;** late Lieut. R.F.A.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1888; *S.* father, 1911; *s.* of 4th Baron and Alice, *d.* of Augustus Voelcker; *m.* 1913, Thyra Cornelia, *o. d.* of Andrew and Bertha Christensen; two *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern. Served European War (despatches). *Heir:* *s.* John Benjamin, *b.* 1 June 1914.

HEATH, Albert Edward, C.M.G. 1935, J.P., Official Representative of N.S.W. in London since 1934; *b.* 9 Nov. 1887; *s.* of Henry Arthur Heath and Emily Evelyn Lockyer; *m.* 1910, Minnie, *d.* of Wm. Swanton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Albert School, Maryborough, Queensland. Associate Chartered Accountant (Aust.); General Manager, A. C. Saxton and Sons Ltd., Timber and Joinery Merchants; Member Unemployed Relief Council, N.S.W., 1930; Vice-Chairman Metropolitan Transport Trust of

Sydney, 1931; Chairman Conference of Australian Transport Authorities, 1932; Council Employers' Federation, N.S.W., 1929; Council Sydney Chamber of Commerce, 1929-31; President Sydney and Suburban Timber Merchants' Association, 1928-33. *Publications:* Report on Road and Rail Transport, 1932; Report on Economic Conditions in U.S.A., 1934. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* Wellington House, Strand, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Alicujus, London. *T.:* Temple Bar 4164. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile; Pioneers, Royal Automobile, Sydney.

HEATH, Archie Edward, M.A., Professor of Philosophy, University College of Swansea, since 1925; Editor (Joint) of Journal of Adult Education since its foundation in 1926; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late Edward Heath, Hasland, Derbyshire; *m.* Florence Emily, *d.* of late Mansell Powell, Hendon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Chesterfield Grammar School; Nottingham High School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar in Natural Science); 1st class Nat. Sci. Tripos Part I, 1909; aeg. Part II (Physics) 1910; Lees-Knowles Exhibition, 1911; Arnold Gerstenberg Studentship in Philosophy, 1912; Master at Oundle and Bedales; Lecturer in Education University of Manchester, 1919; Senior Lecturer, University of Liverpool, 1921-25; Vice Chairman of the British Institute of Adult Education, 1930. *Publications:* Articles in Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, 1919; Science and Civilisation (ed. Marvin), 1923; Proceedings of Sixth International Congress of Philosophy, 1926; Isaac Newton Memorial Volume, 1927; Matter, Mind, and Purpose (Aristotelian Society Supp. Volume), 1928; and in Science Today (ed. Sir J. A. Thomson), 1934 and Modern Tendencies in Philosophy, 1934; How We Behave, an Introduction to Psychology, 1927; Thinking Ahead: The Place of Reflection in Civilization, 1930; contributions on education, scientific methodology and philosophy to various journals. *Recreations:* walking and talking. *Address:* 2 Devon Terrace, Swansea, W.

HEATH, Arthur Douglas, M.D., F.R.C.P., etc.; Hon. Consulting Physician Skin Department, General Hospital, Birmingham; *b.* Exeter; *s.* of late James Pulling Heath, Southernbay, Exeter; *m.* Annie, *d.* of Rev. Henry Taylor, Wells, Somerset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter Grammar School; University College and Hospital, London. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; member of numerous other medical societies; Dermatologist to King Edward's Schools, Birmingham; Pres. British Association of Dermatology and Syphilology, 1926; President Midland Medical Society, 1931. *Publications:* numerous contributions on dermatological subjects. *Recreations:* fishing, historical and antiquarian studies. *Address:* 41 Newhall Street, Birmingham; The Cedars, Augustus Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Central 1665; Edgbaston 0646. *Club:* Graduates, Birmingham.

HEATH, Arthur Raymond, J.P.; *e. s.* of late Admiral Sir L. G. Heath of Anstie Grange and Kitlands, Holmwood, Surrey; *m.* 1881, Flora Jean, *y. d.* of late Edward Baxter of Kincaldrum, Forfar, and Gilston, Fife; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity Coll., Cambridge; LL.B. 1877. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1879; M.P. (C.) Lincolnshire, Louth Division, 1886-92. *Address:* Kitlands, Holmwood, Surrey. *T.A.:* Kitlands, Coldharbour. *Club:* Carlton.

HEATH, Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles Ernest, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1911; C.V.O. 1907; *b.* 20 Sep. 1854; *s.* of late Rev. Charles Harbord Heath, Rector of Bucknall-cum-Bagnall, Staffordshire; *m.* 1st, 1884, Eleanor (*d.* 1915), 2nd *d.* of late John Russell, J.P., of Glenview, Co. Limerick; two *d.*; 2nd, 1916, Mabel Frances (*d.* 1933), 3rd *d.* of late Col. Frederick N. Miles, B.S.C. *Educ.:* Marlborough College. 32nd Cornwall Light Infantry, 1873; Adjutant of Regt. 1877-81; Capt. 1883; Army Service Corps, 1888; Major, 1890; on Staff Governor Malta as D.A.A.G. 1888-92; on Staff Gen. Comm. South District as D.A.A.G. 1892-94; commanded A.S.C. Dublin District, 1894-97; Lt.-Col. 1895; on Staff General Commanding S.E. District, 1898-1901; Bt. Col. 1899; A.Q.M.G. Army Headquarters, 1901-5; Colonel, 1901; Br.-General of Administration, Aldershot Command, 1905-7; Major-General, 1907; Director of Transport and Remounts, Headquarters of Army, 1907-11; Director of Quarterings, Headquarters of Army, 1914-16; Deputy Quarter-Master General, Headquarters of Army, 1916-17. *Address:* Daneway, Cavendish Road, Bournemouth. *Club:* United Service.

HEATH, Major Charles Philip, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 17 Sep. 1893; *s.* of late Col. Edward Heath, C.M.G.; *m.* 1923, Elizabeth Beaufort, *d.* of John Montague, M.A., M.I.C.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne Coll., R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned R.G.A., 1913; served in France with Siege Artillery, 1914, to Armistice; commanded 135th Siege Battery, 1917, to Armistice (D.S.O., despatches, Italian Silver Medal). *Address:* Mountfield, High Park Road, Ryde, I. of W.

HEATH, Cuthbert Eden, O.B.E.; D.L.; 3rd *s.* of late Adm. Sir Leopold George Heath, K.C.B., of Anstie Grange, Holmwood; *m.* Sarah Caroline Gore, *d.* of Rev. Charles Gore Gambier Gambier; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Brighton College; abroad. Member of Lloyd's; Chairman of the Trade Indemnity Company; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; High Sheriff of Surrey, 1925-26. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, and shooting. *Address:* Anstie Grange, Holmwood, Dorking; *T.:* Holmwood 12; 6 The Manor, Davies Street, W.1; Savaric, Eze, A.M., France. *Clubs:* Windham, Boodle's, City of London; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

HEATH, Col. Edward Charles, C.V.O. 1935; D.S.O. 1917; General Secretary, British Legion, since 1921; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late William Fitzhenry Heath, P.W.D., India; *m.* Mary Beatrice, *d.* of late William Halliday. Lt.-Colonel commanding 3rd Sherwood Foresters, 1912-16, and 8th King's (Liverpool Irish), 1916-19; served European War, 1914-19, in France and Flanders (despatches, D.S.O., promoted Colonel); Commandant, Army General and Commercial College, Cologne, 1919-20; Officer in Charge of Education, Rhine Army, 1920-21. *Address:* 143 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S.W.6. *T.:* Renown 1066. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HEATH, Lt.-Col. Francis William, C.M.G. 1916; late R.H.A.; *y. s.* of late Major-General A. H. Heath; *b.* 19 Oct. 1865; *m.* 1909, Dorothy, *e. d.* of late Frank Hardcastle, M.P., D.L., and Ida, *g. d.* of Captain Horatio Ross of Rossie. *Educ.:* Clifton. Joined R.A., 1885; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice); European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G., despatches). *Address:* 46 Draycott Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 8641. *Club:* Cavalry.

HEATH, Col. George Noah, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; *b.* Macclesfield, 23 June 1881; *s.* of late George Henry Heath, J.P., Macclesfield, and Fanny, *d.* of late Capt. Wheeler, Fleetwood; *m.* 1909, Kate Lisette, *y. d.* of William Smale, J.P., C.C., Macclesfield; three *d.* *Educ.:* Macclesfield Grammar School; Uppingham. Served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, and Syria (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); Colonel, 1927; Commander 125th (Lancashire Fusiliers) Infantry Brigade, 1929-1930; retired from T.A. 1930. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* The Grey House, Ivy Lane, Macclesfield. *T.A.:* Heath, Macclesfield. *T.:* Macclesfield 2897.

HEATH, Harry Cecil; General Secretary of the United Kingdom Alliance and Editor of the Alliance News; *b.* 1898; *e. s.* of Harry

Heath, Wellington, Shropshire; *m.* 1st, 1924, Margaret (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of George Harvey, J.P., Wellington; two *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Muriel Grace, *e. d.* of Joseph B. Adams, Ambergate. *Educ.:* Newport Grammar School; Pembroke College, Oxford, B.A. (Hons. English) Commissioned in the Cheshire Regt., 1917; Member Inner Temple; Joint Hon. Sec. National Temperance Federation; President National Association of Temperance Officials, 1935-36; Hon. Sec. Protestant Committee of the National Free Church Council *Publications* Drink and Sport; Temperance Exhibitions; The Case against the Public Ownership of the Drink Trade, Alcohol and Democracy; Drink and Motoring, and other pamphlets. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* 1 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4785; Tree Tops, Ruxley Lane, Ewell, Surrey *T.* Ewell 1494

HEATH, Sir (Henry) Frank, G B E, *cr.* 1927; K.C B., *cr.* 1917; C B 1911; Fellow of University College, London, 1896; Hon. A R I B A., 1926; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, 1904; Member of Council of Royal Albert Hall since 1929; Governor of the Imperial College of Science and Technology since 1931, Hon. Secretary, British National Committee for Intellectual Co operation under the League of Nations since 1929, Member of Executive Committee of the International Commission on Intellectual Co operation, League of Nations, and of the Comité de Direction of the International Institute for Intellectual Co-operation, Paris since 1930; Member of the Royal Commission for the 1851 Exhibition since 1924, Member of Council of Queen Alexandra House since 1931; Member of Universities China Committee in London since 1932; General Council and Chairman Mark Committee of British Standards Institution since 1935; *b* London 11 Dec. 1863; *e s.* of late Henry Charles Heath, miniature painter to Queen Victoria; *m.* 1st, 1892, Antonia Johanna Sophie Theresa (*d* 1893), *y d.* of F. G Eckenstein, Canonbury; 2nd, 1898, Elaine, 5th *d* of late J. H. Sayer, High Barnet and Hastings; two *s* *Educ* · Westminster School; Univ. College, London, 1884 88; Strassburg Univ., 1888 90 Professor of English, Bedford College, London, 1890-95; Lecturer in English Language and Literature at King's College, London. 1891 95, Assistant Registrar and Librarian, University of London, 1895-1901; Academic Registrar and Acting-Treasurer, University of London, 1901-3; Member of the Advisory Committee to the Treasury on Grants to University Colleges, 1909 11; Joint Secretary to the Royal Commission on University Education in London, 1909-13; Director of Special Inquiries and Reports under the Board of Education, 1903 16; Principal Assistant Secretary of the Universities Branch of the Board, 1910-16; Education Correspondent to the Government of India, 1904-16; Secretary to the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1916-27; Secretary to the Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1915-27; Governor of the Imperial Institute, 1925-27; President, British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, 1931-32; Secretary, Universities Bureau of the British Empire, 1929 30; Hon Director 1930-34; member of Colonial Office Research Committee, 1924-33; Member of the Commission on Educational and Cultural Films, 1929-1933. *Publications:* chapters on English Language and Literature to the time of Elizabeth, in "Social England"; co editor with A W. Pollard and others of the Globe Chaucer; editor of the Modern Language Quarterly, 1897-1903; editor of the Yearbook of Universities of the Empire, 1930-34. *Address:* 5 Milbourne Lane, Esher, Surrey; Brown Tiles, Guestling, Sussex. *Clubs:* Athenæum, University of London.

HEATH, Admiral Sir Herbert Leopold, K C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1916, M.V.O. 1907; D.L.; King of Arms of Order of British Empire since 1929; *b* 27 Dec. 1861; 4th *s.* of late Admiral Sir Leopold Heath, K.C.B; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of Colin Simson; two *d.* Entered Navy, 1874; Lieutenant, 1884; Commander, 1896; Captain, 1902; Midshipman of Shah during engagement with Huascar; Lieut. wrecked in H.M.S Victoria, 1893; Naval Attaché, Berlin, 1908-10; served European War; commanded cruiser line, battle of Jutland Bank (despatches); commanding 7th Cruiser Squadron, 2nd Cruiser Squadron, and 3rd Battle Squadron, Admiral Superintendent, Portsmouth Dockyard, 1912-15; 2nd Sea Lord, 1916 19; Commander-in-Chief, Coast of Scotland, 1919-22; retired voluntarily, 1922; Commandeur Legion d'Honneur; Cross of Order of Naval and Military Merit, Spain; Order of Red Eagle, Germany; Order of Redeemer (Greece); Order of Rising Sun (Japan), Distinguished Service medal (American); D.L, J.P. West Sussex. *Address:* Ebernoe House, near Petworth, Sussex. *T.:* North Chapel 13. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Comm *R. F. H* De Salis.

HEATH, Sir James, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1904; J P.; ironmaster and colliery proprietor; Colonel of Staffordshire Yeomanry Cavalry; *b* 26 Jan. 1852; *s.* of late Robert Heath (M.P. Stoke on-Trent, 1874-80) of Biddulph Grange, Congleton, and Anne, *d.* of James Beech of Tunstall, Stafford; *m* 1st, 1881, Euphemia Céléna (*d.* 1921), *d.* of P. G. Vanderbyl, Cape Town, and High Beeches, Farnborough, one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Joy Nitch Smith (marriage annulled, 1927 on his petition), *er d* of late John Mawson Hounsell of Dorchester, Dorsetshire; 3rd, 1927, Sophie Mary Eliott-Lynn (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1932), *d.* of late John and Theresa Mary Peirce-Evans, Knockaderry, Co. Limerick; 4th, 1935 Dorothy Mary Hodgson, B.Sc, *er. d* of C. M. Hodgson, Indian Forest Service, retired, and Mrs. Hodgson, Beech, Alton, Hampshire. *Educ:* Clifton College. M.P. (C.) Staffordshire, N.W., 1892-1906 *Heir:* none. *Address.* 48 Lowndes Square, S.W 1. *T.:* Sloan 5654. *Clubs.* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

HEATH, Brig. Lewis Macclesfield, C.I E, 1921; D S O. 1933; M.C; Commander Wana Brigade, India, since 1936; *b.* 23 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Col Lewis Forbes Heath, I.S C; *m.* 1915, Marjorie, *d.* of Brig-Gen. A. B. H. Drew, *q v*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ* · Wellington. Entered Indian Army, 1906; Capt, 1914; Major, 1920, Bt. Lt. Col and Lt Col., 1929; Bt Col 1932; Col. 1933; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M.C); Afghanistan, 1919, East Persia, 1919 21 (C I E); N W. Frontier of India, 1930 (despatches, Bt Col.) and 1932 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Batt 11th Sikh Regt 1929-33; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1934-36. *Address* Woodlands, Kennford, nr. Exeter. *Club:* United Service.

HEATH, Brigadier-General Ronald Macclesfield, C M G. 1919; D.S O. 1902; Col of Middlesex Regt. since 1932; *b.* 5 Mar. 1876; *s* of Lt-Col. J. M. Heath, C M.G. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps; King's medal 2 clasps, D S.O); Operations in Southern Kordofan, 1908; commanded Camel Corps of Egyptian Army in Soudan, 1908-12; Egyptian Medal and Clasp and Osmanieh (4th Class); Operations in Southern Kordofan, 1910; Sudan 1910 Medal and Clasp Mejidieh (3rd Class), and Osmanieh (3rd Class); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Croix de Guerre); commanded 10th Batt Royal Warwickshire Regt 1916 18; Brig.-General commanding 56th Infantry Brigade, 1918-19; commanded 1st Bn Middlesex Regt., 1920 24; Commanded

Tientsin Area, 1926-30; retired pay, 1930. *Recreations:* shooting, music. *Address:* Danesford Grange, near Bridgnorth, Salop. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HEATH, Sir Thomas Little, K.C.B., *cr.* 1909; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1916; Sc.D. (Cambridge), 1896; Hon. D.Sc. Oxford, 1913; Hon. Litt.D., Dublin, 1929; F.R.S.; F.B.A.; Hon. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* 5 Oct. 1861; 3rd *s.* of late Samuel Heath, of Thornton Curtis, Ulceby, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1914, Ada Mary, *d.* of Major E. C. Thomas; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Caistor Grammar School; Clifton College; Trinity College Cambridge (Foundation Scholar) First Class Classical Tripos, Part I., 1881; Part II., 1883; 12th Wrangler, 1882; Fellow of Trinity, 1885; First in open competition for Home Civil Service (Class I.), appointed Clerk in the Treasury, 1884; Private Secretary to the Permanent Secretary, 1887-91, and to successive Financial Secretaries, 1891-94; Principal Clerk, Treasury, 1901-7; C.B. 1903; Assistant Sec., 1907-13; Joint Permanent Secretary to the Treasury and Auditor of the Civil List, 1913-19; Comptroller General National Debt Office, 1919-26; one of the University of Cambridge Commissioners under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923; Member of Royal Commission on National Museums and Galleries, 1927-29; Member of Council of the Royal Society, 1920-21 and 1926-28; President of the Mathematical Association, 1922-23. *Publications* Diophantus of Alexandria: a Study in the History of Greek Algebra, 1885; 2nd edition (with Supplement on Diophantine Analysis in Fermat and Euler), 1910; Apollonius of Perga, Treatise on Conic Sections, 1896; The Works of Archimedes, 1897 (translated into German, 1914), The Thirteen Books of Euclid's Elements, 3 vols., 1908, 2nd edition, 1926; The Method of Archimedes, 1912; Aristarchus of Samos, the Ancient Copernicus, 1913; Euclid in Greek, Book I. with Introduction and Notes, 1920; A History of Greek Mathematics, 2 vols., 1921; The Treasury, 1927; A Manual of Greek Mathematics, 1931; Greek Astronomy, 1932, etc. *Recreations:* music, mountaineering *Address:* 64 Bedford Gardens, Kensington, W 8. *T.:* Park 4047. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

HEATH-CALDWELL, Maj.-Gen. Frederick Crofton, C B. 1910; *b* 21 Feb 1858, 2nd *s.* of late Admiral Sir Leopold George Heath, K.C B.; *m.* 1889, Constance Mary, *d.* of Col. H Helsham-Jones; one *s.* Entered R.E., 1877; Captain, 1888; Brev. Major, 1888; Major, 1895; Lt.-Col. 1903; Col. 1906; A.A.G., S. Africa, 1900-2; A.A.G., R.E., Headquarters of Army, 1906-8; Inspector of R.E., 1908-13; Commanding Scottish Coast Defence, 1913-14, Director Military Training, War Office, 1914-1915; G O.C. Portsmouth Garrison, 1916-18; G.O.C. S.E. Area Royal Air Force since 1918; served Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star); Soudan, 1885 (despatches, clasp brevet Major); S Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, brevet Lt.-Col., Queen's medal two clasps, King's medal two clasps); took the additional name of Caldwell on succeeding his great-uncle James Stamford Caldwell; J.P. County Palatine of Chester. *Address:* Linley Wood, Talke Staffordshire. *Club* Army and Navy.

HEATH-JONES, Edgar, C.B.E. 1919, was Financial Sec., Central Prisoners of War Committee; Financial Adviser to the Disposal Board in Paris, 1919-21; *m.* 1911, Elsie Grace Plummer, one *d* *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School; Brasenose College, Oxford. *Address:* 23 Park Crescent, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4839. *Clubs:* Reform; Stoke Poges Golf.

HEATHCOAT-AMORY, Sir John; *see* Amory.

HEATHCOTE, Brig.-Gen. Charles Edensor, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; formerly the King's Own (Yorkshire Light Inf); *b.* 8 Apr. 1875; *m.* 1909, May, 2nd *d.* of late Edmund Severne of Wallop in Shropshire, and Thenford, Northants; one *s.* Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1900; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col., 1922; Col., 1924; Supt. Gymnasia, Malta, 1900-2; with West African Frontier Force, 1904-9; Superintendent Gymnasia, Eastern Command, 1911-14; served S. Nigeria, 1904-5, 1905-6, 1906, 1908 (despatches thrice, medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.B., C.M.G., despatches 6 times, Bt.Lt.-Col. Order of the Nile 3rd Class), in Command successively of 2nd K.O.Y L.I., 1st K.O.Y.L.I, 4th Lincoln Regt., 7th Infantry Brigade, 9th K.O.Y.L.I., 7th Leicester Regt. and 231st Infantry Brigade; Inspector of Physical Training, 1924-27; Brigadier 1st Rhine Brigade, British Army of the Rhine, 1928-29; Brigadier 15th Infantry Brigade, York, 1929-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Ryst End, Forest Row, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

HEATHCOTE, Ven. Francis Cooke Caulfield, Archdn. of British Columbia since 1913; L.th., D.D., *b.* 20 Apr. 1868; *m.* 1901, Evelyn Margaret, *d.* of J. F Smith, K.C., Rosedale, Toronto. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Toronto. Ordained, 1891; Incumbent of Mission of King and Vaughan, 1891-95; Curate of St. Simon, Toronto, 1895-96; Rector of St. Clement, 1896-1905; All Saints, Winnipeg, 1905-13; Prolocutor of the Provincial Synod of British Columbia, 1920; re elected, 1935; Prolocutor of General Synod Canadian Church, 1927. *Address:* 198 Hastings Street West, Vancouver, British Columbia

HEATHCOTE, Lt.-Col. Sir Gilbert Redvers; 8th Bt., *cr.* 1733; *b.* 25 Dec. 1854; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Letitia Maria, *d.* of David Daly; *S.* brother, 1924; *m.* 1st, 1891, Pauline (*d.* 1897), *d.* of Sir Alfred Trevelyan, 7th Bt.; 2nd, 1901, Mabel, *y. d.* of late H. D. Silvertop, of Minster Acres, Northumberland. Late 1st Battalion Cameronians; J.P. Hants; High Sheriff of Hampshire, 1927. *Heir:* William Charles Perceval Heathcote, *b.* 27 March 1867. *Address:* Bighton Wood, Alresford Hants; 45 Egerton Gardens, S.W.3. *T.A.:* Bighton. *T.:* Alresford 42. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HEATHCOTE, Major Gilbert S., M.V.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Civil Engineer; engaged in important building engineering in France and as contractor to the Imperial War Graves Commission, including the Arras Memorial to the Missing, 1918-28; *b* Cheshire, 11 Nov. 1884; *s* of Charles Henry Heathcote, architect in Manchester and London, now retd.; *m* 1908, Fanny Theodora, 3rd *d.* of late Henry Lithbury, Buxton, Derbyshire. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Jesus College, Cambridge, B.A. Graduated in engineering, 1904; became Works Manager and Director of Skipwith, Jones & Lomax, Bridge Builders, Manchester; commenced business on his own account 1908, and subsequently formed the firm, The B.R.C Eng. Co, Ltd., of Manchester and London; served in France with the Sherwood Foresters, 1914-16, when he was appointed to the Hqrs. of the 3rd Army under General Allenby; on the personal staff of Sir Julian Byng, 1917-19; present at Battle of Neuve Chapelle Hooge, Battles of Ypres; Commandant, 3rd Army Troops, 1917; Camp Cmdt., H.Q 3rd Army, 1917-19; Cambrai and all 3rd Army battles, 1918; special appointment as Commdt. to the late King's party at Bavincourt Château, near Arras, June 1917 (despatches twice) *Address:* Standard Bank of S. Africa, 10 Clements Lane, E C.3.

HEATHCOTE, John Norman, J.P.; *b.* 21 June 1863; *e. s.* of J. M. Heathcote of Conington Castle, and Louisa Cecilia MacLeod of MacLeod. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A.

Classical Tripos, 1885; Gold Medal, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, 1889; J.P. Huntingdonshire, 1906; County Councillor, 1913; High Sheriff for Cambs. and Hunts., 1917. *Publication:* St. Kilda, 1900. *Recreations:* sketching, photography, shooting, yachting. *Address:* Conington Castle, Peterborough. *T.:* Sawtry 32. *T.A.:* Sawtry. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, M.C.C.

HEATHCOTE, Robert Evelyn Manners, D.S.O. 1918; landowner; *b.* 4 Sep 1884; *s.* of Robert Heathcote, of Lobthorpe and Manton; *m.* 1st, 1912, Edith Millicent (who obtained a divorce, 1922), *d.* of W. Walton, of Horsley Priory, Glos; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Nesta, *d.* of late Evan Hanbury, Braunston Manor, Oakham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (Lieut.-Colonel, D.S.O., despatches four times); Sheriff of Rutland, 1936. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Manton Hall, Oakham, Rutland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

HEATHCOTE - DRUMMOND - WILLOUGHBY; *see* Willoughby.

HEATHCOTE-SMITH, Clifford Edward, C.M G. 1936; C.B.E. 1930, O B.E 1918; H.B.M. Consul General, Alexandria since 1924; *b.* 26 March 1883; *s* of late Rev. Heathcote-Smith, Vicar of Princetown, *m* 1909, Elaine, *d.* of John R. Spiegelthal de Fonton, Cannes; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ* . Brighton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Student Interpreter in Levant Consular Service, 1903; H.M Vice-Consul, 1908; served at Uskub, Smyrna, and Dedeagatch; Intelligence Officer in the Aegean, 1915-18; hon temporary Commander, R.N.V.R., 1918-19; on staff of British High Commission at Constantinople, 1919, at Foreign Office, 1920-22; Consul in Albania (Durazzo), 1921-22; Casablanca, Morocco, 1922-24, Delegate on International Commission for drafting Laws for Tangier Zone, 1924 *Recreations:* tennis, squash rackets, literature. *Address:* British Consulate General, Alexandria, Egypt. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Automobile.

HEATHER, Henry James Shedlock, B.A., M.Inst C.E., M.Inst E.E., Professor of Electrotechnics at the University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, 1914-24; resigned under superannuation, Dec 1924; *b.* 9 May 1863; *s.* of late Jas. Heather, Solicitor, London; *m.* 1904, Ethel Kate (*decd*), *widow* of late H. C. Wood and *d.* of Wilberforce Wilson, formerly Surveyor-General of Hong-Kong; no *c.* *Educ.:* St Paul's School, Balliol College, Oxford. Has carried out much electrical engineering work in S. Africa, and in particular equipped the mines of the Rand Mines and Central Administration Groups (now the Central Mining and Investment Corporation, Ltd) for the use of purchased electrical power. *Publications:* Electrical Engineering for Mechanical and Mining Engineers; various papers for the Institutions of Civil Engineers, Electrical Engineers, Mining and Metallurgy, etc. *Recreations:* formerly rowing (College Eight), now shooting *Address:* Margate, South Coast, Natal. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Rand, Johannesburg.

HEATHER, Lt.-Col. Vincent James, D S O. 1918; Director Henry Denny & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* Auckland, N.Z.; *s* of Arthur Heather, Auckland; *m* 1909, Eileen Rose, 4th *d.* of late C. E. Denny, Ballybrado, Cahir, Co. Tipperary; no *c.* *Educ* ' St John's College, Auckland. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1920 *Recreations:* hunting, yachting. *Address:* Lisduggan Lodge, Waterford. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HEATHERSHAW, James Thomas, C.B E 1927; *b.* Beaufort, Victoria, 7 May 1871; *s.* of late Rev. H. Heathershaw; *m.* 1901, Rosa Ethel Rodway; one *s* one *d* *Educ.:* Flinders Sch., Geelong Joined Victorian Treasury, 1889; transferred Commonwealth Treasury, 1902; Accountant to the Treasury, 1916-26; Secretary to the Commonwealth Treasury, 1926-32; Commissioner of Invalid and Old Age Pensions, 1932; retired 1936. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Melbourne, Australia. *T* L 3776.

HEATHFIELD-ELIOTT; *see* Eliott, Lt Col. F. A. H.

HEATLEY, David Playfair; M.A.; Reader in Political Science, and Lecturer in Modern History, University of Edinburgh, retired 1935; *b.* Northumberland, 1867 : 2nd *s.* of John Heatley and Helen, *d.* of David Playfair. *Educ.:* Royal High School and (1884-90) University of Edinburgh. Vans Dunlop Scholar in History, 1889; engaged in historical research, 1889-92; Assistant in History, University of Edinburgh, 1892; University Lecturer in History and Political Science, 1900; Official Adviser (of Studies) in the Faculty of Arts, 1907-1915. *Publications:* Studies in British History and Politics, 1913; Diplomacy and the Study of International Relations, 1919; Viscount Grey of Fallodon by Politicus, 1934. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 28 Minto Street, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

HEATLEY, Ernest Lafont, M.F.H. Essex Union Hounds since 1918; *b.* 1854; *s.* of late Rev. H. D. Heatley, Rector of Ingrave, Essex. *Educ.:* Brentwood Grammar School. Owns 1000 acres. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Ingrave, Essex. *T:* Herongate 24. *Clubs:* City of London, Boodle's.

HEATLY-SPENCER, Colonel John, O.B E, M.D., F.R.C.P., D T M. and H.Cantab.; K H P.; Professor of Tropical Medicine, Royal Army Medical College; Consulting Physician to the British Army since 1934; Hon. Physician to the King; *b.* Windsor, 1880; *m.* 1915, Margaret McInnes; two *d* *Educ.:* New Zealand; University of London. Commissioned 1906; Service United Kingdom, Gibraltar, India, France, Macedonia, Turkey; Professor of Medicine R.A M College, 1929 34 *Publications:* Various Medical Monographs. *Address:* 8 Montolieu Gardens, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 6664.

HEATON, Captain David Rimington, D.S O 1916; late Royal West Surrey Regt.; *b* 19 June 1893; *m.* 1st, 1915, Louisa Marie, *d* of F. F. Freeman, Tavistock, Devon; three *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Mary Florence, *d.* of H. V. Soltau, Tavistock, Devon; 3rd, 1935, Olive Irene, *d.* of C L. Lindsay, Aberdeen. *Educ* : Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War (France), 1914-17 (D S.O., despatches, wounded twice). *Address:* Brookfield, Crownhill, S. Devon. *T.:* Crownhill 71443 *Clubs:* Union; Royal Western Yacht of England, Plymouth.

HEATON, Commander Gervase Wm. Heaton, D.S O. 1916; Lieut.-Commander (retired), R N.; *b* 3 March 1882; *s.* of late George William Heaton, barrister, and for some time High Sheriff of Vancouver, B.C., and Annette Hannah, 2nd *d.* of James Gordon Campbell, 9th Bengal Lancers and I.C.S.; *m.* 1st, 1923, Marguarite Louise Baird, *o d.* of Louis Maignen, Woking; one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Margaret Christina, *widow* of Arthur Morris, Penbryn, Carnarvonshire, and *d* of George A. Sanford, J.P., Northwood. *Educ.:* Ascham House, Bournemouth; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth; Midshipman in the Anson, Gibraltar, and Theseus Mediterranean Station, and saw most of the disturbances in Crete, 1897-99; in the Diadem and Thrasher, Home Waters, 1900-1; Sub-Lt, 1901; Lieut., 1903; 1st Lieut. in H.M.S Ganges II. Training Ship, then as a Lieut. in H.M.S Britannia Battleship, 1907-8; in command of H.M. Destroyers Zebra, Wolfe, Sylvia, 1910-12; Lieut.-Commander, 1911; retired on 30th birthday, 1912; went to Canada, 1912, and from there to California; lost left hand in a motor smash, 31 Dec. 1914; on the outbreak of European War was Secretary and Treasurer and a Director of a Land Develop-

ment Company, also a Director and the Works Manager of a small manufacturing company in Long Beach, California; volunteered his services and left California, Jan. 1915; put in command of two Minesweepers, and later of a Division of Minesweepers; made Acting-Commander for Special Service, Aug. 1915 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with Palms, May 1917; bar to D.S.O. Jan. 1918). *Recreations:* motoring and all open-air sports, natural history, birds, etc. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

HEATON, Captain Harry, D.S.O. 1920; M.C.; Manufacturers' Agent; *b.* 12 Jan 1894; *s.* of late Reuben Heaton; *m.* 1st, 1919, Alma Cecile Polderman (Belgian, from whom he obtained a *decree nisi*, 1929); 2nd, 1932, Elizabeth Anne Watson; no c. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Aston, Birmingham. With staff, Birmingham and Midland Institute, 1910-1914; enlisted 1st City of Birmingham Battn. (14th R. Warwick Regt.); late Durham Light Infantry; served European War, 1914-18; North Russian Relief Force, 1919; attached 45th (S) Bn. Royal Fusiliers (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar, Croix de Guerre avec Etoile en Argent, French) *Recreations:* (late) Rugby football, cricket, tennis, and fishing. *Address:* 402 Slade Road, Erdington, Birmingham. *Club:* Aston Old Edwardian, Birmingham.

HEATON, Herbert, M.A. (Leeds), M.Com. (Birmingham), D.Litt. (Leeds); Professor of Economic History, University of Minnesota since 1927; *b.* Silsden, Yorkshire, 6 June, 1890; *s.* of Fred and Eva Heaton; *m* 1914, Ellen Jane, *d.* of W. J. and A. Houghton, Cheltenham; *one s. two d.* *Educ:* Batley Grammar School; Morley Secondary School; Leeds University, London School of Economics. 1st Class History Hons. B.A. (Leeds 1911); Rutson Research Scholar, 1911; Fellow Leeds University, 1912; Assistant Lecturer in Economics, Birmingham University, 1912-14; Lecturer in History and Economics, University of Tasmania, 1914-17, Lecturer in Economics and Director of Tutorial Classes, University of Adelaide, 1917-25; Sir John A. Macdonald Professor of Economic and Political Science, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1925-27; President Workers' Educational Association of Australia, 1919, 1922-25; Directed judging in Filene Peace Award for British Empire, 1925; Special lecturer on Australian problems in London, Cambridge, Toronto, Edmonton, 1924; Guggenheim Fellow, 1931-32 *Publications:* History of Yorkshire Woollen and Worsted Industries, 1920; Modern Economic History, with Special Reference to Australia, 1920; Welfare Work, 1919; History of Trade and Commerce, with Special Reference to Canada, 1928; The British Way of Recovery, 1934; An Economic History of Europe, 1935; Articles in Economic Journal, American Economic Review, Dalhousie Review, Queen's Quarterly, Quarterly Journal of Economics, Minnesota History, Virginia Quarterly, Economic Record, Canadian Bankers' Journal, Economic History, Economic History Review, Sociological Review, Journal of Economic and Business History, Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, motoring, and music. *Address:* University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, U.S.A. *Club:* Campus, Minneapolis.

HEATON, Herbert H.; *see* Henniker Heaton.

HEATON, John Frederick, F.S.A.A., M.Inst.T.; Chairman Tilling and British Automobile Traction, Ltd, Chairman and Managing Director, Thomas Tilling, Ltd., also Chairman of Brighton, Hove and District Omnibus Co., Ltd., Bristol Tramways and Carriage Co. Ltd., Westcliff-on-Sea Motor Services, Ltd., Western National Omnibus Co, Ltd., also Director of a number of other Companies; *b.* 18 Oct. 1880; *s* of Edmund Heaton; *m* 1st, 1908; 2nd, 1927; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Technical College. Passed with Honours final examination of the Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors; founded the Road Transport and General Insurance Co, Ltd., 1918, was Managing Director until 1930, now Vice-Chairman; founded Motor Credit Services, Ltd., 1922, and still Director; Chairman: National Omnibus and Transport Co., Ltd., Daimler Hire, Ltd., West Yorkshire Road Car Co., Ltd., Keighley-West Yorkshire Services, Ltd., United Automobile Services, Ltd., Eastern Counties Omnibus Co., Ltd., Eastern National Omnibus Co, Ltd., Southern National Omnibus Co., Ltd., Norwich Omnibus Co., and York-West Yorkshire Joint Committee; Director: United Counties Omnibus Co, Ltd., Westpool Investment Trust, Ltd., etc. *Recreations:* riding, agriculture. *Address:* 20 Princes Gate Court, S.W.; *T.:* Kensington 6140; The Firs, Croxley Green, Herts; *T.:* Rickmansworth 118. *Club:* Reform.

HEATON, Sir John Henniker, 2nd Bt., cr. 1912; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Rose, *o. d.* of Samuel Bennett, N.S. Wales; *b.* 19 April 1877; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1902, Hon. Catherine Mary Sermonda Burrell, *o. s. c.* of 5th and last Baron Gwydyr; *three s. one d.* *Educ:* Eton. Served with 10th Batt. Imp. Yeomanry, S. African war 1900-1 (medal with three clasps); Captain, Welsh Horse 1916. *Heir: s.* John Victor Peregrine [*b.* 10 Feb. 1903; *m.* 1927, Gladys, *d.* of P. E. Tyson, Alnwick, Northumberland; two *d.*].

HEATON, Joseph Rowland, J.P.; Managing Director of Crosses and Winkworth, Consolidated Mills, Ltd., 99 Lever Street, Bolton, Lancs; *b.* 1881; *m* 1913, Dorothy, 3rd *d* of Norris Bretherton of Runshaw Hall, Leyland; two *s.* *Address:* Braithwaite Fold, Windermere, Westmorland *Club:* Bath.

HEATON, Raymond H.; *see* Henniker-Heaton.

HEATON, Rose M.; *see* Henniker-Heaton.

HEATON, Trevor Braby, O.B.E. 1919; D.M., M.A. (Oxon); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Dr. Lee's Reader in Anatomy; student and tutor of Christ Church, Oxford; *b.* Oslo, Norway, 9 Aug 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. A. F. Heaton, Rector of Covington, Hunts; *m* 1920, Constance Irene, *d* of late J. W. Wheeler-Bennett, J.P.; one *s* two *d.* *Educ:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford; Guy's Hospital. 1st class Natural Science, Oxford, 1909; Medical Registrar, Guy's Hospital, 1913; Capt. R.A.M.C. (S R), 1915-19. *Publication:* The Human Body, 1927. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford; Garsington Manor, nr. Oxford. *T.:* Garsington 34.

HEATON, William Haslam, M.A., M.I.E.E.; late Principal, University College, Nottingham; *s.* of late R Heaton, Bolton, Lancashire; *m.* A. S, *d* of late Walton Turner, Ipswich; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Brasenose College, Oxford (1st Classes Math. Mods. 1876; Math. Final School, 1878; Natural Science School, 1880) Demonstrator in Physics, Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford, 1881-84. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* 19 Lenton Road, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham, 41644. *Club:* Alpine.

HEATON-ARMSTRONG, John Dunamace, Chester Herald since 1926; Captain (retired) I.A.R.; XXth Royal Deccan Horse; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 21. Feb. 1888; 2nd *s.* of late William Charles Heaton-Armstrong, J.P., F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., M.P. for Sudbury, Lord of the Manor of Roscrea, Ireland, and Bertha Maximiliana, Baroness Zois; *m* 1919, Suzanne Laura, 2nd *d.* of late M. Béchet de Balan of Sedan and Les Rosiers, Ardennes, France, and *widow* of late 2nd Lieutenant J. R. G. Whitehead, Royal Flying Corps; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; served in European War in France and Palestine,

1914-18; Colonial Office, 1920-21; Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms, 1922-26 *Address:* 2 Albert Court, S W.; College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E C.4. *T.A.:* Armstrong, London. *T.:* Kensington 6407, City 3300. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Junior Carlton.

HEATON-ELLIS, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Henry Brabazon, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.B.E. 1919; D.L, J.P.; *b* 11 May 1864; *e. s.* of Edward H. F. Heaton-Ellis, of Wyddiall Hall, and Louisa Harriott, *d.* of Colonel Kingscote, of Kingscote, Glos.; *m* 1898, Marion (*d.* 1935), *e d.* of Herbert T. S. M'Carthy, of Somerton, New South Wales, four *d.* *Educ.* · Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge Commission in 4th Batt Bedfordshire Regt. since 1885; served S Africa (Queen's medal and clasp); under Admiralty, 1914 19 (C.B E., 1914-1915 Star (Royal Navy), British War Medal and Victory Medal); Chairman North Herts (Hitchin Division) Conservative Association, 1906-32; Member of Herts County Council, 1903-19; Secretary to the Puckeridge Hunt, 1894 95, travelled extensively in Africa, Australasia, and South Sea Islands. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Wyddiall Hall, Buntingford, Herts. *T.* Buntingford 28 *Club* United Service.

See also Capt E C Denison, Baron Forteviot.

HEATON-ELLIS, Vice-Admiral Sir Edward Henry Fitzhardinge, K B.E., *cr.* 1920; C B. 1916; C.B.E 1919; M.V O 1907; *b.* 19 Nov. 1868; *s.* of Edward Heaton-Ellis, Wyddiall Hall, Herts, *m.* 1896, Gertrude, O.B E, *d. of Arthur Holme-Sumner, two s* (both died in the war) Entered Navy, 1882; Sub-Lieutenant, 1889; Lieutenant, 1892; Commander, 1903; Captain, 1908, Rear-Adm., 1919; Vice-Admiral (retired), 1925; commanded H.M S. Sentinel as a Commander; Naval Attaché, France, Spain, Portugal, and Belgium, 1907-11; Assistant Director of Intelligence Division, Admiralty War Staff, 1914-15, Naval Liaison Officer, Paris, 1917-19; Commanded as Captain H M. Ships Good Hope, Prince of Wales, King Edward VII, and Inflexible, 1915-16, present at Battle of Jutland; Chief of Staff in Battle Cruiser Fleet, 1916-1917; retired, 1920; Commander of Order of Legion of Honour; Commander of Order of Rising Sun; Commander of Order of Crown of Italy. *Clubs:* St. James's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Travellers', Paris

HEAWOOD, Edward, M.A; Librarian to the Royal Geographical Society, 1901-34, Librarian Emeritus since 1934, *b* Newport, Salop, 26 Aug. 1863; 2nd *s* of Rev. J. R Heawood; *m.* 1895, Lucy, *d* of Rev. James Cookson, two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. 1st div 3rd class Classical Tripos. 1886. Assisted in settlement of Santal Colony in Bengal Duars, 1890-92; Assistant at Royal Geographical Society, 1894-1900; Recorder, Sect. E, British Association, 1903 4 and 1906 7; Research Medal, Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1933; Victoria Medal, Royal Geographical Society, 1934. *Publications:* Geography of Africa, 1896; Geographical Discovery in the 17th and 18th Centuries, 1912; papers in Geographical Journal and other publications. *Recreations:* gardening, rug-making, study of old paper-marks. *Address:* Briarfield, Merstham, near Redhill, Surrey.

HEAWOOD, Percy John, M.A., Hon. D.C L. (Durham); Professor of Mathematics, Durham University; *b* Newport, Salop, 8 Sep 1861; *e s* of late Rev. John Richard Heawood; *m* Christiana, *d* of Rev. H. B Tristram, Canon of Durham, 1890; one *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich; Exeter College, Oxford. Scholar; 1st class Mathematical Moderations; 1st class Mathematical Finals; 2nd class Lit Hum.; Junior and Senior University Mathematical Scholar. Censor of Unattached Students, Durham, 1897-1901; Senior Proctor, 1901-4, 1910 11, 1921-23; Junior Proctor, 1907-10, 1919-21; Vice Chancellor, 1926-28; Representative of Diocese of Durham in National Assembly of the Church of England since 1922. *Publications:* papers in the Quarterly Mathematical Journal, Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society, Journal of Theological Studies, etc. *Recreations:* walking, botany, architecture, Hebrew. *Address:* High Close, Durham.

HEAZELL, Rev. Canon Francis Nicholson, M.A. Oxon.; F.R.G.S.; Vicar of St. Michael's, Croydon since 1918; Hon. Canon of Canterbury since 1932; *b.* 1866; *s.* of William Arthur Heazell, F.R I.B.A and Anne Nicholson; unmarried. *Educ.:* University School, Nottingham; Wadham College, Oxford; St. Stephen's House, Oxford. Assistant Curate of St. Michael's Croydon, 1893; Priest of Archbishop's Assyrian Mission, 1898-1903; Rector of Letchworth, 1906-18; Head of the Assyrian Mission, 1912-13; Has travelled extensively in Near East. *Publications:* Kurds and Christians; The Woes of a Distressed Nation. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address.* St. Michael's Vicarage, Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 0694.

HEBB, John Harry, C.B E. 1928; O.B.E. 1918; B A., M B., B Ch.Oxon; Director-General of Medical Services, Ministry of Pensions, since 1933; *b.* 21 June 1878; *s.* of late Rev. H. A. Hebb; *m.* 1907, Ethel Kathleen Wolfgang; no *c.* *Educ.: Kelly Coll.; St John's Coll., Oxford;* Westminster Hospital M B, B Ch.Oxon, 1905; B.A., 1900, University Scholar, Westminster Hospital; Senior House Surgeon, Westminster Hospital, 1905; House Physician, Bethlem Royal Hospital, 1906; Assistant Medical Officer, Stretton House Asylum, 1907; Private Practice, 1907-19; late temp Major, R.A.M.C (Apr 1915-Nov. 1918; service with M.E.F., and subsequently 107 Field Ambulance in France); D C M.S, Ministry of Pensions, 1919; Director of Medical Services, 1922; Deputy Director-General, 1932 *Recreations* golf and carpentry. *Address:* Trewint, West Byfleet, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 229. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Union, Oxford

HEBBERT, Major Henry Eric, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Public Works Department, Sudan, since 1924; *b.* 20 Sep 1893; *s* of Henry Leith Hebbert; *m.* 1933, Lillyan Mabel, *y d* of Rev. T. R Matthews, Moviddy Rectory, Crookstown, Co Cork, *widow* of Capt T. C. Chilton, M.C., Royal Artillery. *Educ* · Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1914; served European War, 1915-18 (M.C, despatches, D.S O.); Capt. 1917; Major, 1929; Instructor, Royal Engineers' Course, Cambridge, 1920-24; Engineering Tripos, M.A.; retired, Royal Engineers, 1929; Order of the Nile (4th Class), 1935 *Recreations* · polo, shooting, tennis. *Address:* Curry Rivel, Somerset, *Club:* Naval and Military.

HEBBLETHWAITE, Lieut.-Col. Alfred George, D.S O 1917; M.R.C S. Eng.; L R C P. Lond.; late R A.M.C.; *b.* Mirfield, 1869; *s* of late George Hirst Hebblethwaite, of Westroyd, Mirfield; *m.* Annie Blackburn, *d.* of late John Barnard, C C., of Owston Ferry, Doncaster. *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Leeds and Victoria University. Late House Physician and House Surgeon Leeds General Infirmary; general practice in Bedfordshire, then at Lowfield, Keighley, Yorks, since 1893; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Keighley Victoria Hospital; member of British Medical Association; late President of Bradford Division and representative of British Medical Association; Senior Surgeon Mobile Unit of B.R C.S. Field Ambulance attached to French Cavalry, 1914; second in command 2/2 W.R. Field

Ambulance, 1915; appointed D.A.D.M.S. 6th Corps, B.E.F., France (despatches, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. in command of 2/1 W.R. Field Ambulance, 1917; Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services on H.Q. Staff, Ministry of Pensions, Leeds. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* Westworth, Seascale. *T.A.:* 20 Seascale.

HEBER-PERCY, A. W.; *see* Percy.

HEBER-PERCY, Cyril H. R; *see* Percy.

HEBERT, Godfrey Taunton, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician in charge of Tuberculosis Department, St. Thomas's Hospital, S.E.1.; *s.* of late Rev. S. Hebert, Vicar of Seal, Sevenoaks; *m.* 1919, Constance Tatton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford; St. Thomas's. 1st class Honour School Natural Science (Physiology), Oxford. *Publications:* Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 1927; various publications in Lancet, Tubercle, Quarterly Journal of Medicine, etc. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 16 Sheldon Avenue, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 5478; 18 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3443.

HEBERT, Henri, R.C.A.; sculptor; *s.* of late Philippe Hébert, C.M.G., Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, France, R.C.A., etc., and Maria Roy; *b.* Montreal, 3 Apr. 1884; unmarried. *Educ.:* Montreal Paris; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris, Ecole des Arts Décoratifs, Paris. Monuments:—Evangeline, Grand Pre, N.S., Abraham Martin, Quebec P.Q., Soldiers' Memorial, Yarmouth, N.S., War Memorial, Outremont, P.Q., Sir L. H. Lafontaine, Montreal, P.Q., various others in Montreal and Canada, Busts:—Sir Andrew McPhail; Alphonse Jongers; Marcel Dupre, Organist, D. Devries, Opera Comique, Paris; G. C. Papinea Couture, K.C.; Sir Alexandre Lacoste; Sir Rodolphe Forget; numerous decorative works; McDougall and Cowans Building, schools, churches etc., Moyse Hall, McGill Univ., Montreal. *Publications:* Contributor to the Town Planning Institute, Ottawa, and other papers. *Recreations:* yachting, etc., travelling, photography, cinematography. *Address:* 1238 Labelle Street, Montreal, P.Q., Canada. *T.:* Harbour, 2423. *Clubs:* Past President Pen and Pencil and Arts, Life member Cercle Universitaire, Montreal.

HECKSTALL-SMITH, Major Brooke, T.D.; Secretary to the International Yacht Racing Union and Yacht Racing Association, and Yachting Correspondent of the Daily Telegraph and Yachting World; *b.* 30 Nov. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Brig.-Surg. Lieut.-Col. Heckstall-Smith; *m.* 1896, Teresa, *d.* of E. H. Stanfield; one *s.* Succeeded the late Dixon Kemp as Secretary Y.R.A. (in 1898) and Yachting Editor of the Field newspaper (1900-28); in 1904 proposed to the Yacht Club de France the unification of all Rules of Yacht measurement, a proposal which resulted in the formation of the International Yacht Racing Union in Paris in 1907, to which twenty one nations are now affiliated; was secretary to International Conferences held in 1906, 1907, 1919, 1924, 1928 and 1933; at the 1928 Conference the Delegates of America attended and adopted the same Rules as all the European nations; the series of Conferences resulted in complete harmony of all nations, and upwards of 1000 racing yachts have been built to the Rules; served European War, R.A.S.C., Aug. 1914-May 1919. *Publications:* The Manual of Yacht and Boat Sailing and Architecture, 11th edition; The Helmsman's Handbook; Yacht Racing, A Text-Book on the Sport; All Hands on the Main Sheet; Yachts and Yachting in Contemporary Art; The Britannia and her Contemporaries, The Complete Yachtsman, 6 editions; The Etiquette of Flags. *Recreations:* yachting, trout fishing. *Address:* Rowlands, St Mary Cray, Kent. *T.:* Orpington 176. *Clubs:* Royal Victoria Yacht; Mudhook Yacht.

HECKSTALL-SMITH, Hugh William; Headmaster Chippenham Secondary School, Wiltshire, since 1935; *b.* 24 July 1896; *s.* of Malden and Ada Victoria Heckstall-Smith; *m.* Eileen Violet Mary Anderson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. 2nd Lieut Hants. R.G.A. (T.), 1915; served in France with 291 Siege Battery, Mar. 1917 till wounded at Dickebusch June 1917; served in France Nov. 1917–July 1919 with First Field Survey Bn.; at Cambridge, 1919-23; 2nd Class Hons. Math. Trip. Pt. 1., 1920; 2nd Class Hons. Nat. Sci. Trip. Pt. 2. (Physics), 1923; Assistant Master, Stowe School, 1923-33; Science Tutor, 1925-33; Headmaster, Grammar School, Ludlow, 1933-35. *Publications:* Laboratory Physics (with B. A. Fletcher), 1928; First Electrical Theory, 1930; Intermediate Electrical Theory, 1932. *Recreations:* walking on hills, sailing, slow journeys by car or by train, swimming, darts, tip-it, chess, rings, golf, physics, educational theory. *Address:* Secondary School, Chippenham, Wilts.

HEDDERWICK, Arthur Stuart, B.A., LL.B., Editor The Evening Citizen, Glasgow since 1922; *b.* 2 Sep. 1885; *e. s.* of late Edwin Charles Hedderwick; *m.* 1918, Vera Sophia Elizabeth Burns, *d.* of late David MacBrayne, Glenbranter, Argyll; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Clare College, Cambridge; Glasgow University. Economics and Politics Tripos, Cambridge, 1907; LL.B. Glasgow, 1910; Advocate, Scottish Bar, 1911; served European War, B.E.F., France, 1915-18 (despatches twice). *Recreations:* yacht sailing, fishing, reading, painting. *Address:* Helenslee, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* 76. *Clubs:* Western, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

HEDDLE, Major Malcolm, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., B.Sc.; Assoc.M.Inst.C.E.; County Road Surveyor and Engineer, Aberdeenshire; *b.* 2 Mar. 1889; *s.* of M. Heddle, late County Surveyor, Orkney; *m.* 1917, Elizabeth Hewison, *d.* of R. Scott, of Trenabie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* King's Gate, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 2844.

HEDGCOCK, Frank Arthur: Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, France; Divisional Inspector of Schools, L.C.C., since 1929; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Edward Hedgcock, Hoo, Kent; *m.* 1907, Georgette de Mendiri, Paris; two *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton High School; Brighton Grammar School; University of Paris. Licencié ès Lettres (mention Bien), 1909; Docteur ès Lettres (mention Très Honorable), 1911; the only Englishman who has ever won this degree; M.A., Birmingham; Officier d'Academie; Officier de l'Instruction publique; formerly master at Brighton Grammar School and University College School; Lecturer in English Literature, Paris University; Lecturer in French Literature, Birmingham University; District Inspector of Schools, L.C.C., 1919; Chairman Mod. Lang. Assoc., 1934. *Publications:* Thomas Hardy, Penseur et Artiste, 1911; David Garrick et ses Amis français, 1911; David Garrick, 1912; The Progressive French Grammar; Practical French Teaching; The Active French Course; En Riant; Matriculation French Composition and Junior French Composition; The Active French Preparation Book; La Gerbe d'Or, recueil de Poésies Françaises; Legendes et Contes de France; L'Année française; Articles in Paris Journal, Revue de Paris, Revue de Belgique, Times Educ. Supp. and other educational papers. *Recreations:* golf and writing reports. *Address:* Camelot, Madeira Avenue, Bromley Park, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 4702.

HEDGES, F. A.; *see* Mitchell-Hedges.

HEDGES, Killingworth, M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E.E. retired; *s.* of late W. Killingworth Hedges of Streatham and Wooton, Oxford-

shire; *m.* 1918, Ivy Frances, 2nd *d.* of late John Hewetson; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Articled to late James Easton, C.E.; five years with Easton and Anderson; made a bicycle in 1865 and model engine, both exhibited S. Kensington Science Museum; Assist. Engineer, North Holland Sea Canal, and on Denver and Rio Grande Railway; obtained two Miller prizes at Inst C E. for description of these works; designed the Aerated Bread Co.'s plant (Daugleish system), suggested the pioneer tea shops, opened 1878; Director of the Lambeth Waterworks until taken over by the Metropolitan Water Board; first to introduce electric lighting for dock work, installing Gramme dynamos at Liverpool Docks, 1878; also the electric lighting of the Inman fleet; designed the arrangements of the s.s. Chimboraso, the first steamer using incandescent lamps, 1880; acted as consulting engineer for several of the earliest supply companies and foreign electrical tramways, having been consulted with regard to the lighting of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1899, his attention was directed to the incomplete and unsafe arrangement of lightning conductors, which he rearranged on the method advocated by Clerk Maxwell, and similarly treated Westminster Abbey; established the Lightning Research Committee of the R I.B A. and Surveyors' Institution, 1901, acted as Hon. Secretary; started the collection of electric lighting exhibits, now at South Kensington; Livery, The Draper's Co; Freeman, City of London; Founder of the 25 Club, 1906 *Publications* · Useful Information on Practical Electric Lighting, 1879, 2nd edition, 1881; The Supply of Electricity by Local Authorities; Precautions on Introducing the Electric Light; Modern Lightning Conductors; contributed a paper on Electrical Fire Risks, read before the R.I.B A in 1884; awarded Telford Premium by the Inst.C E. for paper on Central Station Lighting, 1887, afterwards published as a book, paper on Protection of Buildings from Lightning, R.I.B A. 1900, edited the Lightning Research Committee's Report, 1905; papers to the British Association and Society of Arts; article on Lightning Conductors to the Encyclopedia Britannica, 11th and 14th editions. *Address* · 10 Cranley Place, S W 7. *T.* · Kensington 6703. *Clubs:* Conservative, St. Stephen's, Ranelagh.

HEDGES, Killingworth Michael Fentham, D.S O 1917; O.B E., M.A.; Member of the Institute of Automobile Engineers; Major, Reserve of Officers, R A S C; *b* 29 Sep 1890; *o s.* of Killingworth Richard Hedges and Emily Margaret Bourne (nee Royds), *m* 1930, Lucy Dorothy, *er d* of late Charles Napier Curling and late Mrs. Curling of the Castle, Newcastle West, Co. Limerick *Educ.* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. B A, 1911, M A., 1916; commissioned R A S C, 1911; served European War, France, Aug 1914 to end of War (D.S.O., despatches thrice), O.B E., 1922; Egyptian Army and Sudan Defence Force, 1922-27; Sudan Government Railways and Steamers as Director of Mechanical Transport, 1927; Assistant General Manager, Sudan Government Railways, 1927 32 *Address:* Wedhampton Cottage, nr. Devizes, Wilts. *T.:* Chirton 2. *Club:* United Service

HEDGES, Rev. Percy Douglass, M A., Hon C.F., Hon Canon, Southwark Cathedral; Proctor in Convocation; Vicar of Christ Church, Clapham, S W.8, since 1906; *s.* of John Henry and Caroline Taunton Hedges; *m.* 1895, Evelyn Marian Owen; one *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1893, Priest, 1894; Curate of S. Michael and All Angels, Walthamstow; St. Margaret's, Lee; Priest-in-charge of St Matthew's, Kirkley. *Address* · Christ Church Vicarage, Clapham, S.W.8. *T.:* Macaulay 3552

HEDGES, Sidney George; author and journalist; *b* Bicester, Oxon, 25 March 1897; *s.* of G W. and M. A. Hedges; *m.* 1930, Mary, *y d.* of G. H. Dixon, Retford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oxford Wesleyan School and evening classes. War service in Malta, 1915-19; tried carpentering, drapery trade, soldiering, music teaching (diplomas, A.T.C L, A.C.V.), orchestral playing, lecturing, journalism; settled as novelist, and specialist writer on swimming and recreations. *Publications.* Self-Help for the Violinist; The Boys' Book of Swimming; Girls' Book of Swimming; The Book of Swimming and Diving; Swimming, Diving, and Life-Saving; Swimming in Twelve Lessons; Ice and Roller Skating; Holding the Senior Boys; Modern Swimming and Diving; Games for Socials; Tales of Pendlecliffe School; The Pendlecliffe Swimmers; Swimming; The Weir Boyd Mystery, 1930; Class Party Games, 1930; More Games for Socials, 1931; The Channel Tunnel Mystery, 1931; Our Senior Class, 1931; How to Swim Crawl, 1932; The Malta Mystery, 1932; Indoor and Community Games, 1932; Ice Rink Skating, 1932; Swimming—How to Succeed, 1932; Seeing Europe Cheaply, 1932; Games for Small Lawns, 1933; Swimming and Watermanship, 1933; The Venetian Swimmer Mystery, 1933; The Swim Book; Learn to Swim; Indoor Games and Fun; Do you know this Game?; Badminton; Boys of Pendlecliffe School; Plague Panic, 1934; Diamond Duel; How to Teach Swimming; Modern Swimming; Outdoor and Community Games; Games to Play; Everybody's Book of Hobbies, 1935; How Well Do You Swim; One Hundred Garden Games; Games for All; Outdoor Games, 1936; contributes to magazines on both sides of the Atlantic, and broadcasts on various subjects. *Recreations:* Sunday School work swimming, violin playing, travel, skating *Address:* Rialto, Buckingham Road, Bicester, Oxon. *Club:* Whitefriars

HEDIN, Sven Anders, Hon. K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1909; geographer, traveller; President of Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences, 1924-25; *b.* Stockholm, 19 Feb. 1865; *s.* of Ludwig Hedin, Chief Architect of Stockholm, and Anna Berlin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Stockholm, Upsala, Berlin, Halle. Doctor Philosophiæ Journey through Persia and Mesopotamia, 1885 1886; member of King Oscar's Embassy to the late Shah of Persia, 1890; journey through Khorasan and Turkestan, 1890-1891; journey through Asia from Orenburg to Pekin, viâ Lop-nor and Tibet, 1893-97; journey down the Tarim River to Lop-nor, through the Gobi Desert and Tibet, 1899-1902; journey through Persia to India, through Tibet, and eight crossings of Trans-Himalaya, 1905-8; Sino-Swedish Expedition, 1926-33. Ennobled by the King of Sweden, 1902; Founder's Medal, 1902; Victorian Memorial Medal of the R G.S.; Grand Cross Polar Star of Sweden; one of the 18 in the Swedish Academy; Hon. D.Sc Oxon, Cambridge, Breslau, Rostock, Heidelberg Karlsruhe, Uppsala. *Publications:* Journey through Persia and Mesopotamia, 1887; King Oscar's Embassy to the Shah of Persia, 1891; Journey through Khorasan and Turkestan, 1892; and Through Asia, 1898 (published in 9 languages); Die geographischwissenschaftlichen Ergebnisse meiner Reisen in Zentralasien, 1894 bis 1897; Central Asia and Tibet (in 12 languages); Adventures in Tibet, 1904; Scientific Results of a Journey in Central Asia, 1899-1902, six vols. text and two vols atlas; Trans-Himalaya, 2 vols, 1909; Overland to India, 2 vols., 1910; From Pole to Pole, 1911 (in 14 languages); Trans-Himalaya, vol. iii., 1913; With the German Armies in the West, 1915; The War against Russia, 1915; Bagdad, Babylon, Ninive, 1917; Jerusalem, 1917; Southern Tibet, 9 vols. text, 3 vols. atlas, 1917-22; Eine Routenaufnahme durch Ostpersien, 2 vols, 1918-26; Mount Everest, 1922;

From Peking to Moscow, 1924; My Life as an Explorer, 1925; The Grand Canyon of Arizona, 1925; Adolf Erik Nordenskiold, 1926, The Gobi Desert, 1928 (English edition, 1931), Gobioknens gâtor 1931; Jehol, City of Emperors, 1931; Lop-nor, the Wandering Lake, 1931; Riddles of the Gobi Desert, 1933; A Conquest of Tibet, 1935; Big Horse's Flight, 1936. *Address:* 66 Norr Malarstrand, Stockholm, Sweden.

HEDLEY, John Prescott, M.A., M.B., M C. (Cantab), F.R C S. (Eng), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Consulting Obstetric Physician to St. Thomas's Hospital; Physician to the General Lying-in Hospital; Hon Gynæcologist to the Ministry of Pensions; Member of Council of Royal College of Physicians of London; *b.* Jan. 1870; *s.* of John Hedley, M D., J.P., of Cleveland Lodge, Middlesbrough; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of James Halliday of Harrow-on-the-Hill; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; King's College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. After taking the M.B. in 1902, held the offices of House Surgeon and Obstetric House Physician at St Thomas's Hospital, and House Physician at the Brompton Hospital; during 1905 and 1906 was Resident Medical Officer to St. Thomas's Home, and Obstetric Tutor and Registrar, 1907-10; Examiner to University of Cambridge, the Conjoint Board of England, Society of Apothecaries of London and the Central Midwives Board, Capt. R A.M C. (T.), attached 5th London General Hospital. *Publications:* medical articles. *Address:* 11 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3432.

HEDLEY, Walter, D S O. 1919; K.C. 1928; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, Greenwich Police Court, since 1934; *b.* 25 Feb. 1879; *s.* of John Hedley, M.D., Cleveland Lodge, Middlesbrough; *m.* Phyllis, *d* of J Grant Mackenzie; one *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar) Called to the Bar, 1904; Recorder of Richmond, Yorks, 1920-28; Middlesbrough, 1928-29; Newcastle on-Tyne 1929-31; Sheffield, 1931-34; served European War with R.G.A. in France, Salonica, and Palestine, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.) *Address:* 33 Hans Place, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 6709. *Club:* Reform.

HEDLEY, Col. Sir (Walter) Coote, K B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; C.M G. 1917; late R E.; *b* 12 Dec. 1865; *m* 1894, Anna Susan, *d.* of Col. James Fellowes; three *d.* Entered army, 1884; Captain, 1894; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col 1913; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, War Office, 1911; served S. Africa, 1899-1907 (despatches twice, Bt.-Major, Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (C B, C M.G.); retired pay, 1920; Officer Legion of Honour; Officer Leopold and Crown of Belgium. *Address:* The Cottage, Sunningdale, Berks.

HEDSTROM, Sir (John) Maynard, Kt., *cr.* 1922; M.L C, J.P.; Managing Director of Morris, Hedstrom, Ltd.; *b.* Levuka, 22 Feb. 1872; *e. s* of Nicholas Samuel Hedstrom and Alice, *d.* of John Wilkinson of South Australia; *m.* 1st, 1895, Grace (*d* 1931), 4th *d* of Alexander Eastgage; three *s* two *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Joyce, *y. d* of Walter Lasseter Beauchamp Sydney, N.S W. *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne Senior elected member of Legislative Council of Fiji; member for Eastern Division since 1908; and member of Executive Council since 1917; President, Suva Chamber of Commerce. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Tamavua, Suva, Fiji. *T.A.:* Maynard, Suva. *Clubs:* British Empire; Ovalau, Fiji; Australian, Sydney; Northern Auckland.

HEDWORTH, Rev. Thomas, M.A T.C.D.; Vicar of Wellesbourne since 1926; formerly Headmaster, Ellesmere Coll., Shropshire; 3rd *s.* of Hardy C. Hedworth, late of Oasby Manor, Grantham and Louisa Phipp; unmarried. *Educ.:* Denstone College, Staffs.; Trinity College, Dublin. *Address:* Wellesbourne Vicarage, Warwickshire.

HEENAN, Hon. Peter; Minister of Lands and Forests, Ontario, since 1934; *b.* Tullaree, Co. Down, 19 Feb 1875; *s.* of Peter Heenan and Margaret Rogers, both of Ireland; *m.* 1907, Annie, *d.* of D. T. Fawcett, Beausejour, Manitoba; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Public School, Workington, Cumberland. Came to Canada, 1902; was a locomotive engineer; represented Ontario Independent Labour Party at British Commonwealth Conference, London, July 1925; Alderman of Kenora for five years, and Chairman of the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers for eight years; first elected to Ontario Legislature at general election, 1919; re elected, 1923; resigned seat to accept nomination for House of Commons; elected at general election, 1925 as a Liberal-Labour, and 1926; Minister of Labour, Canada, 1926-30; represented Canada at International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1928; Roman Catholic *Address* 420 Rosemary Road, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Elks, Ontario, Canadian, Ottawa.

HEGEDUS, Ferencz; violinist; *b.* Funfkirchen, nr. Budapest, 26 Feb. 1881; father Hungarian, mother Spanish; *m.* Kate Buckley, violinist; three *d* *Educ.:* Funfkirchen Academy; Budapest Conservatoire; Royal Hungarian Academy of Music. Conductor at Opera Comique, Budapest School for the Blind; appeared in London, 1900; has visited Berlin, Leipsig, Hanover, and many other German towns; has done tours in United Kingdom, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Italy, etc. *Address:* 23 Acacia Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 4048.

HEGER, Professor Robert; First Conductor at the State Opera, Berlin; *b.* Strassbourgh, 19 Aug, 1886. *Educ.:* Strassbourgh. Conductor at the Operas in Strassbourgh, Barmen; First Conductor at the Volks-opera in Vienna, 1911; Director of the Opera in Nuremburg, 1912-19; First Conductor at the Munich Opera, 1919-25; First Conductor of the State Opera Vienna, 1925-33; Director of the Concerts of the Society of Friends of Music, Vienna; Conductor at the Royal Opera in London. *Publications:* Trio for Piano; Ein Fest zu Haderslev, Opera; Concert for Violin, First Symphony; A Song of Peace, Chorus work; Second Symphony; Nine Songs; Verdi-Variations; Der Bettler Namenlos, Opera; Der Verlorene Sohn (the prodigal son), Opera. *Address:* Berlin, W 35 Gr Adm. Prinz Heinrichstr. 7. *T.:* Lutzow 1760

HEHIR, Maj.-Gen. Sir Patrick, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1920; C B. 1915; C M.G. 1917; C.I.E. 1918; M.D., F.R C.P.Ed., F.R.C S Ed., F.R S Ed., D P.H. Camb., D.T.M. Liv. Univ.; Indian Medical Service (ret.); *b.* 27 May 1859; *s.* of Robert Martin Hehir, Ennis, Co. Clare, Ireland; *m.* 1908, Dora, *g. d.* of Edward Lloyd, founder of *Daily Chronicle*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Calcutta; Guy's Hospital; Edinburgh. Served Burma, 1886-87 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); Mohmund Expedition, 1908; for work with prisoners of war, 1916 (despatches); for work in India, 1918-19 (despatches); 1914 star, General Service and Victory medals, and Indian (1908) General Service medal; life-saving medal St. John of Jerusalem, 1905 (despatches); Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1915; Assist. Director of Medical Services, Burma and Poona Divisions, 1912 and 1913; D.D.M S., Army Headquarters, Simla, 1914; A.D.M.S., I.E F.D. (Mesopotamia, despatches 5 times, C.B., C.M.G.); prisoner of war with Turks in Baghdad, 1916; A.D.M.S. 2nd Waziristan Campaign, 1917 (despatches, C.I.E.); D.D.M.S, Northern Army, India, 1917-19; special promotion to Surgeon-General, 1918, for war ser-

vices; D D.M.S, N.W.F.F., Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches, K.C.I.E., Indian (1908) General Service medal; 2 Delhi Durbar medals); Medical Adviser British Red Cross Society's Mission Greek refugees, 1923. *Publications*. Medical Jurisprudence for India (with late J. D. B. Gribble, I.C.S., 6th Ed, 1930); The Medical Profession in India, 1923; Malaria in India, 1927, etc. *Recreations:* cricket and racquets *Address:* 2A Brunswick Place, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 5375.

HEIDENSTAM, Karl Gustaf Verner von; Doctor of Philosophy (honoris causa) of the University of Stockholm; member of the Swedish Academy; *b.* Olshammer, Sweden, 6 July 1859; *s.* of Col. N. G. von Heidenstam and Magdalena Rytterskjold. *Educ:* Stockholm. Started as an artist and studied under Gerome at the Ecole des Beaux Arts at Paris, very soon left the artistic career and has ever since devoted himself to literature; won Nobel Prize for Literature, 1916. *Publications:* Vallfart och Vandringsar; Hans Alienus; Karolinerna; Dikter; Folkungatradet; Svenskarna och deras hofdinger Nya dikter; and many others; many of his books have been translated in several languages. *Address:* Övralid, Nykyrka, Sweden.

HEIFETZ, Jascha, Violinist, Soloist; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1926; 1st Vice-President of American Guild of Musical Artists, Inc. New York City; Hon. Member, Society of Concerts of Paris Conservatoire; Hon. Member, Association des Anciens Eleves du Conservatoire; and Cercle International de la Jeunesse Artistique; Hon. Vice-President of Mark Twain Society, U.S.A.; Hon. President, Musicians' Fund of America; *b.* Vilna, Russia, 1901; father professional violinist and music teacher; *m.* *Educ:* Music School at Vilna; Petrograd Conservatory of Music under Professor Auer. Made his first public appearance at the age of 4½, when he played in Vilna Fantasie Pastorale; at 7 he played Mendelssohn Concerto before a full house in Kovno; entered Petrograd Conservatory when 10, and soon began to give concerts in Russia Germany, Austro-Hungary, Scandinavia, and later met with a phenomenal success in the United States of America, 1917; from hence he proceeded to England; appeared as soloist with orchestras under Nikkisch, Safonoff, Kousevitsky, Schneifoght and others; toured Australia and New Zealand, 1921; Japan, China, Manchuria, Korea, 1923; tour of the World, 1925 27, including Europe, Northern Africa, South America, Mexico, India, Java, China, Australia, Philippines, etc; his repertoire includes most of the classical and modern violin literature. *Recreations:* sailing, tennis, horseback riding, motoring, aquatic sports, reading, and dancing. *Address:* 113 W 57th Street, New York City. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile Savage; Bohemian, Beethoven Association, New York; Harbor Yacht, Newport; Newport Beach, California. Beaux Arts, Inter-Allied, Paris.

HEILBRON, Isidor Morris, D.S O. 1918; F.R S. 1931; D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C.; Sir Samuel Hall Professor of Chemistry and Director of Chemical Laboratories since 1935; *b.* Glasgow, 6 Nov. 1886; *y. s.* of late David Heilbron, Glasgow; *m.* Elda Marguerite, *d* of late H. J. Davis, Liverpool; two *s.* *Educ:* High School, Glasgow; Royal Technical College, Glasgow (Nobel Company Prize, James Young Exhibition for research); University of Leipzig Ph.D.); D.Sc (Glasgow University) Lecturer in Royal Technical College, 1909-14; Professor of Organic Chemistry, 1919-20; Heath Harrison Professor of Organic Chemistry, Liverpool, 1920-33; Professor of Organic Chemistry, University of Manchester, 1933-35; Lieut. R.A S.C 1910, 52nd Division; proceeded overseas, 1915; D.A.D.S.T., G.H.Q. Salonika, 1917; Lieut.-Col. (Assistant Director of Supplies), General Headquarters, Salonika, 1918 (despatches thrice, D.S O, Greek Order of the Redeemer, Medaille d'Honneur) *Publications:* numerous papers in chemical journals. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* The University, Manchester. *Club:* Royal Liverpool Golf, Hoylake.

HEILBUTH, George Henry, Director, H. Stodart & Co., Ltd., Wine Merchants and Shippers, 20 and 21 Suffolk Street, S.W.1, Director Hotel York, Ltd., Sacratinta Ltd.; Partner, G. Heilbuth & Co, 15 Walbrook, E.C.4; *s.* of Samuel Heilbuth; *m.* Florence, *d.* of late John Sankey. One of H.M.'s Lieutenants City of London; elected a member of Corporation of London, 1899; Past Chairman, Accounts, Streets, Guildhall School of Music, Sanitary, City of London Schools Overseers, Gresham Committee (City Side, etc.; Chairman West Ham Park Committee, 1926; Chairman City of London Police Committee, 1929; A Trustee of Prison Charities; Deputy Alderman (Ward of Walbrook), 1909-29; Past Overseer, St Stephen's, Walbrook; Guardian City of London, 1904-30, and City of Westminster Guardians, 1905-14; Liveryman Worshipful Company of Spectaclemakers and Loriners; late member Metropolitan Asylum Board; Governor of Bridewell and Bethlem and Middlesex Hospitals; Member City Dispensary Committee and the Honourable Society of Gray's Inn; past President United Wards Club, City of London; Chairman and Hon. Treasurer Brixton Prison Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society; Member Westminster City Council, 1906; Mayor of the City of Westminster, 1925 26; Deputy Mayor, 1926-27; President Westminster Philanthropic Society, Westminster Health Society, and Westminster National Savings Committee, 1925; Chairman Westminster King's Roll Committee, 1925; Vice-President Royal Sanitary Institute Congress, 1926, and Member Jubilee Committee; Chairman Metropolitan Mayors Association, 1925; a Commissioner of Taxes, City of London; Appointed by the City of London Corporation as its representative on the Governing body of the City of London College, 1932; Member, Grand Council Travel and Industrial Development Association of Great Britain; First Secretary, Originator, and a Founder Guildhall Lodge No. 3116; Member Board Management Freemasons Hospital; a Founder and Past Master United Wards Lodge; Hon. Member Sir Edward Clarke, Honor Deo, Londinium, and Portsoken Lodges *Address:* 20 and 21 Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Liveryman Cannon-London. *T.:* Whitehall 8881. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HEILGERS, Captain Frank Frederick Alexander, J.P.; M.P. (C.) Bury St. Edmunds since 1931; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Minister of Agriculture since 1935; Member of the Council of British Friesian Cattle Society; *s.* of Alexander Frederick Heilgers, Wannock, Polegate, Sussex; *b.* 25 June 1892; unmarried. *Educ:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War in Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine, 1914-19; Member of West Suffolk County Council since 1922; J.P., Suffolk, 1923; Farms over 1000 acres in West Suffolk; Breeder of British Friesian cattle and Large Black pigs. *Address:* Wyken Hall, Bardwell, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Stanton Suffolk. *T.:* Stanton 4. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's, Travellers'.

HEINZ, Howard; President and Chairman of the Board of H. J. Heinz Co, Pittsburgh, U.S.A., and H. J. Heinz, Co. Ltd., London, since 1919; *b.* Sharpsburg, Pa., U.S.A., 27 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late Henry John and Sarah Sloan Heinz; *m.* 1906, Elizabeth Granger Rust, Saginaw, Michigan; two *s.* *Educ.:* Shady Side Academy,

Pittsburgh; Yale University; Hon. Degree of Doctor of Law, Juniata College, 1926. Entered the business established by his father, 1900; Advertising Manager, 1905; Sales Manager, 1907; Chairman of the Board of Directors, 1915; during War, gave his time and services to his country; served as United States Food Administrator for Pennsylvania; Chairman, Food Supply Committee, National Council of Defence, Pensylvania; Zone Chairman, United States Food Administration for Pennsylvania, Ohio, Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, and the district of Columbia; Member of the War Industries Board at Philadelphia; after signing of Armistice, became head of the American Relief Administration of South-eastern Europe and Asia Minor, and representative of the United States Grain Corporation, with headquarters at Constantinople, his post requiring his presence in Europe; President of, and, with other members of his family, maintains the Sarah Heinz House (Pittsburgh), a business training school for working boys and girls; Member of the Board of Trustees of the West Penn Hospital, the University of Pittsburgh, the Carnegie Institute, Shady Side Academy, and the Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind (Pittsburgh) He is a Director of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company; the Mellon National Bank, Pittsburgh, President of the Bureau of Governmental Research of Pittsburgh, Director and a member of the Executive Committee of the Citizens Committee on City Plan; Member, Executive Committee, of National Industrial Conference Board, Inc, and of the American Relief Association Children's Fund; Trustee of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, and of the C.R B Educational Fund, Member of the Japan Society; and a Governor of the Yale Publishing Association. *Recreations*. golf and fishing. *Address:* Morewood Heights Pittsburgh, Pa, U.S A. *Clubs*, American; Duquesne, Allegheny Country, Fox Chapel, Pittsburgh Golf, Harvard Yale Princeton, Pittsburgh; University, Yale, Recess, New York; Chicago, Chicago; Mid-Ocean, Bermuda.

HEINZE, Professor Bernard Thomas, Ormond Professor of Music, University of Melbourne since 1926; Conductor Melbourne Philharmonic Society since 1928; Director General Australian Broadcasting Company 1929 32, Musical Adviser to Australian Broadcasting Commission; *b* Shepparton, Victoria, 1 July 1894, *m.* 1932, Valerie Antonia, *d.* of late Sir David Valentine Hennessy, of Melbourne *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Ballarat; Melbourne University. Won the Clarke Scholarship in 1912 and was sent to England to study at the Royal College of Music; studies interrupted by five years' service as an officer in the Royal Artillery; won the Gowland Harrison Scholarship, 1920; studied at the Schola Cantorum, Paris, under Vincent d'Indy and Nestor Lejeune; studied in Berlin under Willy Hess; returned to Australia, 1923; founded Melbourne String Quartette; Conductor of the University Symphony Orchestra, 1924-32; Conductor Melbourne Symphony Orchestra since 1933; Fellow of the Royal College of Music, 1931. *Recreations:* golf and riding. *Address:* University Grounds, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia *T.:* F 2974. *Clubs:* Athenæum Beefsteak, Royal Automobile of Victoria, Savage, Melbourne

HEISENBERG, Dr. Werner, Professor at the University of Leipzig since 1927, *b* 5 Dec 1901; *s.* of August Heisenberg and Annie Wecklein. *Educ.* Muenchen Dr. phil. Privatdozent, Goettingen, 1924; Lektor at the University of Copenhagen, 1926. *Publications* Several papers about atomic physics, quantum theory, etc in different periodicals. *Address:* Leipzig, Bozenerweg 14, Germany. *T.:* 63842.

HEISER, Rev. F. B.; Principal, St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, since 1929. *Educ.:* Jesus College, Oxford. Curate St Luke s, Hampstead, 1907; Incumbent Christ Church, Madras, 1914; Principal, Fourah Bay College, Sierra Leone, 1921; Vice Principal, St. Aidan's Coll, 1924 *Address:* St Aidan's College, Birkenhead, Cheshire. *T.:* Birkenhead 1247.

HEITLAND, M. (Margaret), F.I.J.; writer on subjects connected with the political, professional, and industrial position of women; contributor on various occasions to many newspapers, *b.* Cambridge, 27 Feb 1860, *d* of late Rev. W. H. Bateson, D D., Master of St. John's Coll., Camb, and Anna, *d.* of late James Aikin, Liverpool; *m* 1901, William Emerton Heitland, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge (*d.* 1935) *Educ.:* Highfield, Hendon; Heidelberg; established the Women's Employment (afterwards Public Work and Women's Employment) Department of the Queen newspaper in 1889; edited this section of the paper till June 1914, and contributed to it till 1919; *Chairman of the Cambridge and* District Women Citizens' Association, 1918-21; Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Cambridge Women's Suffrage Association (National Union) from 1905 until the enfranchisement of women by the Representation of the People Act 1918; organised the work of the Central Bureau for the Employment of Women as Hon Secretary, Jan. 1898-1901; Vice Chairman, 1903; Vice President, 1908-13; Chairman Town of Cambridge Belgian Hospitality Committee, 1914-19; Vice-Chairman, Cambridge Advisory Committee on Women's War Employment, 1917-18. *Publication:* Professional Women upon their Professions, 1895. *Address:* Carmefield, Newnham, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4530.

HEITNER, H. Jesse; journalist; editor of The Sphere since 1926; editor of Britannia and Eve since 1929; editorial director the Sporting and Dramatic News, 1934; a director of British National Newspapers Ltd.; assisted in the re organisation of the Graphic as acting editor, 1927; was supervisory editor of the weekly Britannia until its amalgamation with Eve and subsequent production as a monthly magazine; *b* Long Buckby, Northamptonshire, 24 Nov. 1893; *e s* of Adolph Heitner, London. Served three years in France during the War. *Publications:* various articles in The Sphere and other journals; dramatic criticism, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, swimming, golf. *Address.* 84 Eaton Place, S W 1; 32-34 St Bride Street, E C.4. *T.:* Sloane 3286; Central 1010. *Club:* Devonshire

HEKTOEN, Ludvig, M.D.; Director John M'Cormick Inst. for Infectious Diseases since 1902; Professor of Pathology in Rush Medical College, University of Chicago, since 1895; *b.* 2 July 1863 of Norwegian parents in Wisconsin; *m* Ellen Strandh (Swede); one *s.* *Educ.:* Luther College, Decorah; University of Wisconsin, Hon. M D. University of Christiania; Sc D University of Michigan and University of Wisconsin; LL D. University of Cincinnati and Western Reserve University, Cleveland; Member of American Medical Association, and other Medical Societies; Chairman, National Research Council, 1936-1937; Member of National Academy of Sciences and Norwegian Academy of Science; Chairman of Division of Medical Sciences of National Research Council, 1924-25, 1926 27, and 1929-30 *Publications:* Postmortem Technique, 1894; edited Durck's Pathological Histology; editor and contributor American Text-Book of Pathology, 1901; edited Collected Works of Christian Fenger and Contributions to Medical Science by Howard Taylor Ricketts; contributions to current literature on infectious diseases and immunology; co-editor Journal of Infectious Diseases; editor-in-chief, Archives of Pathology.

Recreation: golf. *Address:* 637 S. Wood Street, Chicago. *T.A.:* Hektoen, Chicago. *T.:* Dorchester 4633. *Clubs:* University, Chicago; Flossmoor Country.

HELE, Thomas Shirley, M.A., M.D. Cambridge; Master of Emmanuel College, Cambridge since 1935; *b.* 21 Oct. 1881; *yr. s.* of Warwick Hele, Carlisle and Teignmouth, and Catherine Mary, *d.* of John Rigden Mummery; *m* 1914, Audrey Muriel Hill; two *d.* *Educ.:* Carlisle Grammar School; Sedbergh; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Shuter Scholar). Natural Sciences Tripos part 1, Class 1, 1903; part 2, Class 1, 1904; British Medical Association Research Student, 1907; Fellow of Emmanuel College, 1911; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T), 1914-19; University Lecturer in Biochemistry, 1921; Tutor, Emmanuel College, 1922. *Publications:* Papers in scientific journals. *Address:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1239.

HELE-SHAW, Henry Selby, Hon. D. Eng. Liverpool, 1931, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.; Past President and Hon. Life M.I.Mech E.; Hon. M.I.Chem E., Hon. Fellow Society of Engineers; Hon. Member Bristol Naturalists' Society, M.Inst.C.E.; F.R.Met. Soc.; Emeritus Professor of Liverpool University; *b.* Billericay, Essex, 29 July 1854; *m.* Ella Marion, *d.* of late S. G. Rathbone, J.P., Liverpool; one *d.* Engineer apprentice; Senior Whitworth Scholar, 1876, Miller Scholarship, Watt Gold Medal and Telford premium of Institute of Civil Engineers, Gold Medallist Inst. N.A. 1899; Silver Medallist Society of Arts 1908; Scholar and afterwards 1st Professor of Engineering at Bristol, University College, 1881-85; 1st Professor of Engineering, Harrison Chair, University College, Liverpool, 1885-1904; President of the Liverpool Engineering Society, 1894-95; Chairman of the Liverpool Automobile Club, and Self-Propelled Traffic Association; Hon. Consulting Engineer to Royal Lancashire Agricultural Society, 1896-1904; Chairman of Management Committee, Liverpool School of Technology, 1900-1903; 1st Professor of Civil, Mechanical, and Electrical Engineering at Transvaal Technical Institute, 1903-4, Principal of Transvaal Technical Institute, 1904-5; Organiser of Technical Education in Transvaal, 1905, Member of Council of Royal Society of South Africa, 1905; President of Mechanical Section British Association; Founder Member and Member of Committee of Royal Automobile Club; Past President Institution of Automobile Engineers; Past President, Association of Engineers in Charge, Past President, Society of Model and Experimental Engineers; inventor of clutches, pumps, and other machines; Gold medal International Inventions Ex. 1885; Vice-President Auto-Cycle Club; Chairman Aircraft Sub Committee in the War. *Publications:* 100 papers on mathematical, physical, and engineering subjects, contributed to various scientific societies. *Recreations:* reading, walking, and sketching. *Address:* 64 Victoria Street, S.W.1; *T.A.:* Heleshawee, London; *T.:* Victoria 1291; 92 Coleherne Court, S.W.5; *T.:* Flaxman 1480. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

HELIE, George Illingworth; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, Médaille des Epidémies; Pediatrician to the Hertford British Hospital of Paris; Pediatrician to the American Hospital of Paris; *b.* Paris, 28 Feb. 1878; *s.* of Georges Delphin Charles (French), Ingenieur E.C.P., Membre de la Societe des Artistes Français, and Katharine Illingworth (British); *m.* 1905, Dorothea Ellen, *d.* of Frederick Seth-Smith and Jane Wilkins, Upton Gray, Hants; no c. *Educ.:* University of Paris. M.D., Faculty of Medicine of Paris; specialised in children's diseases; volunteered in French Army, 4 Aug. 1914; Captain, A.M.C.; attached to heavy Artillery; wounded at Verdun, June 1916; returned to front, Jan. 1917 to Dec. 1917; liaison officer to 83rd American Division in France, Feb. 1917; interested in child hygiene and welfare; has studied the question in several countries, including England, United States, Cuba, Switzerland; commissioned by the French Government to study child welfare and housing questions in the United States, 1924 and 1926. *Publications:* Report to French Government on his Studies in America; several pamphlets on Child Hygiene, Welfare, etc.; Report on Treatment of Diphtheria. *Recreations:* golf, rowing, etc. *Address:* 1 Avenue St. Philibert, Paris. *T.:* Auteuil 19-96; Les Balises, Anthy, Haute Savoie, France. *Club:* Golf de Paris.

HELLINGS, Robert Bailey, C.M.G. 1922; *b.* 1863; *s.* of Robert Carnal Hellings, Cheltenham; *m* 1895, Marie Rosa, *d.* of Otto von Vietinghoff, Glogau, Germany. Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1885; Govt. Agent, Sabaragamuwa, 1906; Govt. Agent, S. Province, and a M.L.C., 1912; M.E.C. 1914; retired, 1921. *Address:* 27 Somerset Street, Grahamstown, S. Africa.

HELLINS, Rev. Edgar William James, M.A., LL.B.; Rector of Marnhull, Dorset, since 1908; *b.* 7 March 1872; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Chas. T. Hellins, late Vicar of Thriplow, Cambs.; *m.* 1903, Eva Gwenelin, 2nd *d.* of Adam Eyton, J.P., of Plas Llanerch y-Mor, Flints. *Educ.:* King's School, Ely; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Scholar); Theol. Tripos Class II.; Law Tripos Class II. 1898; Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Curate of Oxton, Birkenhead, 1901-2; Sub-Dean, Librarian and Director of Law Studies, St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, 1902-8; Prebendary of Grimston and Yatton in Sarum Diocese, 1918; Proctor in Convocation for the Diocese of Sarum, 1918; Captain Cambridge Univ. R.V., 1897-99; Chaplain, 1905-8; Camb. Univ. O.T.C., 1908-13. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Marnhull Rectory, Dorset. *T. A.:* Rector, Marnhull. *T.:* Marnhull 47. *Club:* Church Imperial.

HELLIWELL, Maj.-Gen. John Percival, C.B.E. 1919; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; L.D.S. Eng.; Colonel Commandant Army Dental Corps since 1932; Consulting Dental Surgeon to the London County Council, 1936; Member of the Army Advisory Committee on Maxillo-facial injuries; *b.* 24 May 1884; *s.* of late James Helliwell, Manchester; *m.* Ida Violet Zurcher, *d.* of late Ernest Honner Hunter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; St. Mary's Hospital. House Dental Surgeon, Manchester Dental Hospital, 1908-9; Demonstrator in Orthodontics, 1910; Dental Surgeon, British Troops in India, 1910-14; Inspecting Dental Officer, London District, Eastern Command and War Office, 1915-20; Inspector of Dental Services, War Office, 1921-27; Assistant Director-General, Army Medical Services (for the Dental Service) War Office, 1927-35; Director, 1935-36; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* Doonholm, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 493. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HELM, Alexander Knox, C.B.E. 1932; O.B.E. 1924; H.M.'s Consul, at present employed in the Foreign Office; *b.* 24 March 1893; *s.* of William Hunter Helm, Kirkgunzeon, Dumfries, and Annie Clark; *m.* 1931, Isabel, *o. d.* of Walter G. Marsh, J.P., Cardiff; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; King's College, Cambridge. Entered Civil Service and employed in Foreign Office, 1912; 2nd Lieut., Royal Field Artillery, 1917; served in Palestine; Vice Consul in Levant Consular Service, 1919; Vice-Consul at Salonica, 1920; 3rd Dragoman at Constantinople, 1920; 2nd Secretary attached to H.M.'s Embassy at Angora, 1927; promoted H.M.'s Consul and transferred to Foreign Office, 1930. *Recreations:* golf, walking, gardening. *Address:* 24 Attimore Road,

Welwyn Garden City. *T.:* Welwyn Garden 465.

HELM, Lieut.-Col. Cyril, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; retired, R.A.M.C.; in civil practice; *b.* 7 Sep. 1888; *s.* of W. H. Helm; *m.* Marguerite Cook; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; King's College, Cambridge; Middlesex Hospital B.A. Cantab. (Honours), 1910; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1912. Entered R.A.M.C., 1913, served in France for whole period of war as Regimental Medical Officer and as commander of a Field Ambulance (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice); retired from Army, 1921. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting. *Address:* The Red House, Great Horkesley, Colchester. *T.:* 54.

HELM, William Henry, Author, Lecturer, and Journalist; *b.* Worcester, 17 Feb. 1860; *o. c.* of Rev. William Henry Helm, Headmaster of Cathedral School, Worcester; *m.* 1881, Ada, *d.* of E. J. Physick, sculptor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College. Joined Morning Post in 1882; chief of literary department, 1889-1906; an assistant editor, 1906-10; on Staff of Food Ministry, 1916-21; Chairman of Anglo-French Society, 1917-22. *Publications:* Studies in Style, 1900; The Blue Fox, 1904; Aspects of Balzac, 1905; Jane Austen, 1909; Thomas Love Peacock, 1911; Charles Dickens, 1912; Vigée-Lebrun, 1915; Homes of the Past, 1921; Literature section in The Treasure Book, 1923. *Recreations:* outdoor life and old literature. *Address:* Northanger, Felixstowe. *T.:* 288. *Club:* Authors'.

HELME, Capt. Vivian L., J.P.; *b.* 27 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late Harold Helme; *m.* Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of late Thos. Bate, J.P., D.L *Educ.:* Wellington College. Began life as agent's pupil on Hawarden Castle estate; then with late Sir James Rankin for two years as private secretary; took over management of the Baskerville property (which he held till owner was killed in France, 1918), 1912-13; hunted the Monmouthshire hounds 1913-14, 1914-15; hunted Mr. Graham's hounds; was appointed a remount officer on outbreak of war and gave it up to join Yeomanry; afterwards served in Mesopotamia, attached R.G.A. Trans.; hon. huntsman to the Albrighton hounds, 1920-1929; then Joint Master of the South Hereford Hounds for two seasons; agent to Miss Shaw Hellier since 1920. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Old House, Wormelow, Herefordshire. *T.:* Wormelow 9.

HELPS, Rev. Canon Arthur Leonard, M.A., Vicar of Puddletown since 1906; and Vicar of the U.B. of Puddletown with Athelhampton and Burlston since 1933; Prebendary of Highworth and Canon of Salisbury Cathedral since 1927; Surrogate since 1918; *b.* 30 March 1872; *s.* of late Rev. C. L. Helps, *s.* of Sir Arthur Helps, K C B., D.C.L., Order of the Golden Fleece, and Emily, *y. d.* of James Theobald, J P., D L., Hyde Abbey, Hants, Nunny Castle, Somerset, and Grays Thurrock, Essex; *m.* 1919, Kathleen, *y. d.* of late Col. D. Belgrave North Kilworth, Leicestershire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Attache to the Court of the King of Saxony, 1893; travelled Asia, Sinaitic Peninsula, Palestine, Syria, (Armenian Massacres), Asia Minor, Greece, Italy, 1894 and 1895; ordained 1896, and curate of Okehampton and R.H.A. Camp, 1896; Private Chaplain to the Bishop (Dr. Gott) of Truro, 1898; acting Chaplain to troops on active service, Anglo Boer War, S. Africa, 1900 1902 (despatches, medal, five clasps); travelled abroad, Europe and N. Africa, 1902; Curate of Sturminster Newton, Dorset, 1903; Spain, N. Africa, Morocco, 1905; Canada, America, 1908; Rural Dean of Bere Regis, 1912-30; T.C.F European War, Aug. 1914-1918; served in Flanders and France, most of the time with 18th Queen Mary's Own Hussars, and VIth Cavalry Brigade (despatches, wounded, three medals, clasp and palm) *Recreations:* formerly hunting, travelling, hockey, now shooting, tennis, gardening. *Address:* Puddletown Vicarage, Dorchester, Dorset. *T.:* Puddletown 16.

HELY-HUTCHINSON, family name of **Earl of Donoughmore.**

HELY-HUTCHINSON, Maurice Robert; Banker; Director London Life Association; Member of Milk Marketing Board; *b* 22 May 1887; 3rd *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Walter Francis Hely-Hutchinson, G.C.M.G.; *m.* 1920, Melita, *d.* of Admiral Sir Colin Keppel, *q.v.*; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (K.S.); Balliol College, Oxford. Served European War 1915-18, Irish Guards; G S.O. 111 Guards Division (M.C., despatches). *Publication:* Capitalism? *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 16 Cadogan Square, S.W. 1.; Rockley Manor, Marlborough. *T.:* Marlborough 101. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers, Beefteak.

HELY-HUTCHINSON, Hon. Lady (May); *e. d.* of Maj.-Gen. William Clive Justice, C.M.G.; *m.* 1881, Rt. Hon. Sir W. F. Hely-Hutchinson (*d.* 1913); four *s.* one *d.* *Publication:* Monica Grey, 1901. *Address:* 80 Redcliffe Gardens, S.W.10.

HELY-HUTCHINSON, Colonel Richard George, D.S.O 1915; *b.* 3 March 1871; *m.* 1899, Alice, *d.* of late W. C. Cunningham, Dante House, Whiteabbey, Co. Antrim; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered army, 1891; Captain, 1898; Major, 1907; Supt. Gymnasia, Dublin District, 1899-1902; Malta, 1907-8; Northern Command, 1908-11; served European War, 1914-15 (despatches, D S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HELYAR, Lieut.-Comdr. Kenneth Cary, D.S O. 1918; R.N.; retired; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late Colonel Charles William Hawker Helyar, 3rd Hussars; *m.* 1924, Cynthia, *d.* of J. S. Phillimore, 5 The College, Glasgow; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Poundsford Lodge, Pitminster, Taunton.

HEMELRYK, Colonel Edward Valentine, D.S O. 1917; T.D.; R.A.(T.A.); Hon. Treasurer, Royal Liverpool Babies Hospital; *b.* Wavertree, Lancashire, 9 Sep. 1885; *m.* 1912, Norah Frances Maccabe; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* The Oratory, Edgbaston; Château du Rosey Rolle; Handelschule, Cologne; studied commerce at Hamburg, Bremen, Barcelona, and Havre. Joined as 2nd Lt. 4th West Lancashire Artillery Volunteers, 1907; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 59th Medium Bde. R.A. 1920-1924; commanded 87th Field Bde. R.A., 1925-1931; Bt. Col. 1924; Colonel, 1925; King George's Coronation Medal, King George's Jubilee Medal, British War Medal, Victory Medal, 1914-15 Star; travelled extensively Europe, North and South America, Northern Africa, Russia, Central Asia, India and the Far East. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 85 Ullet Road, Liverpool. *T:* Wavertree 73. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HEMING, George Booth, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1895, Gertrude, *d.* of N. C. Sendall. *Educ.:* Clifton. Mayor of Westminster, 1914-15. *Address:* Parkholme, Meads Road, Eastbourne. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Sussex County, Eastbourne.

HEMINGWAY, Charles Robert, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; *b.* Cardiff, 26 Sep. 1860; *s.* of James Hemingway; one *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Macclesfield Grammar School; retired. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Ards Place, Aberlady, East Lothian. *T.:* 49. *Club:* Borough, Nottingham.

See also J. R. Rees.

HEMINGWAY, Ernest; Writer; *b.* Oak Park, Illinois, 21 July 1898; *m.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Abroad. *Publications:* Three Stories and Ten Poems; In our Time; The

Torrents of Spring; The Sun also Rises (published in England as Fiesta); Men Without Women; A Farewell to Arms; Death in the Afternoon; Winner Take Nothing; Green Hills of Africa. *Recreations:* ski-ing, fishing, shooting, drinking. *Address:* c/o Guaranty Trust Company of New York, 4 Place de la Concorde, Paris. *T.A.:* Garritus, Paris. *Clubs:* Players, New York; Biscayne Bay Yacht, Miami; Bahaman Marlin and Tuna, Bimini, B.W.I.

HEMMANT, George, C.M.G. 1929; *s.* of late William Hemmant, Bulimba, Sevenoaks, Kent; *b.* 1880; *m* 1925, Gladys Evelyn, *d.* of the late Edward Knight, Oaklands, St. Leonards; one *s.* *Educ.*: Tonbridge School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. 1st Mathematical Tripos, 1902; entered Malayan Civil Service; Under-Secretary of Straits Settlements, 1924; acted as Colonial Secretary, 1928-29; Chief Secretary to the Government of Nigeria, 1930-34; Officer Administering the Govt of Nigeria, Nov. 1930 June 1931; retired 1934. *Address:* Rosefield, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Sevenoaks 952. *Club:* Sports.

HEMMERDE, Edward George, K.C., Recorder of Liverpool since 1909, *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Manager of Imperial Ottoman Bank; *m.* 1903, Lucy Elinor (whom he divorced, 1922), *y. d.* of late C. C. Colley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford (1st class Mods.) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897; joined Northern Circuit, contested Winchester, 1900; Shrewsbury, 1906; and Portsmouth, 1910; M.P. (L.) East Denbigh, 1906-10; N.W. Norfolk, 1912-18; (Lab) Crewe Division of Cheshire, 1922-24. *Publications:* A Maid of Honour (Play), under pseudonym, Edward Denby; (with Francis Neilson), A Butterfly on the Wheel (Play); (with Francis Neilson) The Crucible (Play); Proud Maisie (Play); A Cardinal's Romance (Play) *Recreations:* golf and river (Winner of Diamond Sculls, 1900), and cricket (Winchester XI. 1890) *Address:* 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 4640

HEMMING, Arthur F.; *see* Hemming, F.

HEMMING, Major-General Edward Hughes, C.M.G. 1915; late R.E.; retired, Councillor, Borough of Newbury; *b.* 13 May 1860; 2nd *s.* of late G. W. Hemming, K.C.; *m.* 1889, Blanche Alice, *e. d.* of late Col. A. W. Macnaghten, Bombay Cavalry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1880; served Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Major-Gen. 1919; Deputy Commissioner Housing, Lancs. and Cheshire, Ministry of Health, 1919-21. *Recreations:* fishing, croquet. *Address:* Castle House, Newbury. *T.:* Newbury 2.

HEMMING, Francis, C.B.E. 1923; Secretary, Economic Advisory Council since 1934, and Joint Secretary, 1930-34; *b.* 9 Feb 1893; *e. s.* of Arthur George Hemming, of Kelsham, near Headcorn, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1924, Vera Murray (marriage dissolved 1933); one *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Margery McLean Firminger, *e. d.* of late Ralph Hiscox. *Educ.:* Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. 3rd Battalion Duke of Wellington's Regiment, Aug. 1914; transferred to 2nd Battalion, Dec. 1914; served British Expeditionary Force, France, 1914-16; Captain, 1916; severely wounded July 1916; retired on account of wounds, Dec. 1918; appointed to Home Civil Service and assigned to the Treasury, Dec. 1919; Assistant Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer (Rt Hon. J. Austen Chamberlain, M.P.), Jan.-Nov. 1920; Principal Private Secretary to the Chief Secretary for Ireland (Rt. Hon. Sir Hamar Greenwood, Bart., K.C., M.P.), 1920-22; Acting Principal, Irish Branch, Home Office and Colonial Office, 1922-24; Principal Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. J. R. Clynes, M.P., Lord Privy Seal and Deputy Leader of the House of Commons, Jan.-Nov. 1924; Acting Principal, Mercantile Marine Department, Board of Trade, 1924-25; Assistant Secretary to Committee of Civil Research, 1925-30, and to Economic Advisory Council, 1930; Joint Secretary, Imperial Committee on Economic Consultation and Co-Operation, 1933; Secretary-General, International Conference for the Protection of the Fauna and Flora of Africa, 1933; Treasurer, Royal Entomological Society of London, since 1929. *Publications:* The Generic Names of the Holarctic Butterflies; numerous papers on entomological subjects. *Address:* 18 Glebe Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Frobisher 0687. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HEMMING, Lieut.-Colonel Herbert Sidney Jenner Lamond, D.S.O. 1918; Lieut.-Colonel retired, disability pay, 3rd S. African Infantry; *b.* 28 June 1882; *e. s.* of Dr. John Hemming, M.A., and Lily Florence E., *d.* of Sir Wm. Jenner; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Bedford Grammar School. 2nd Lieut., East Lancs Regt., 1900; served S. African War, 1900-2; Somaliland, 1903; resigned Commission, 1906; spent nine years exploring and great game hunting in interior of Africa; served with Portuguese Forces in Machemba and Matuka Expedition; joined S. African Forces, Sep. 1914; Capt. and Adjutant Rand Rifles, Boer Rebellion and German S.W. Africa Campaigns; Capt. and Adjutant, 3rd S. African Infantry, Aug. 1915; Major, 1915; served with S.A. Forces in Egypt, Dec. 1915, lost right arm at battle of Agagir; France, July 1916, battle of Somme (again wounded); gassed battle of Passchendale, 20 Sep. 1917; wounded Gouzeaucourt, 1918; commanded 3rd S.A. Infantry, Sep.-Oct. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1918, commanding S.A. Reserve Batt. (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); served as G.S.O. 1st Grade on Gen. Crozier's Mission in Lithuania (Russia), 1919-20, operations against Germans and Bolsheviks, 1920-21; Commanded G Company Auxiliary Div. R.I.C. operations against rebels, 1922; commanded S.E. Brigade Ulster Special Constabulary, 1922-26. *Address:* 20 Hogarth Road, S.W.5. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HEMMING, Colonel Norman Mackenzie, C.B. 1916; Supt. of Building Works, Royal Arsenal, 1911-21; retired pay, 1921; *b.* 28 Oct 1868; *s.* of George Wirgman Hemming, K.C.; *m.* 1897, Evelyne Marian, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. Charles Mountstuart Erskine; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. 2nd Lt., Royal Engineers, 1888; Capt. 1899; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1921; served in India, 1894-1902; Q.O. Sappers and Miners, 1894-99; P.W.D., Rajputana, 1899-1902; Assistant Superintendent Building Work Dept., Royal Gun Powder Factory, Waltham, 1905; served Tirah Campaign, 1897-98; special duty in Indian famine, 1897. *Address:* St. Winnins, Bourne End, Bucks.

HEMPEL, Frieda; Opera and Concert Singer; *b.* Leipzig; *m.* 1918, William B. Kahn, New York (divorced, 1926) *Educ.:* Leipzig and Stern's Berlin Conservatories. Début 1905 in Merry Wives of Windsor, Berlin Royal Opera; created rôle of Marschallin in Rosenkavalier, Berlin, 1911; Berlin Royal Opera, 1907-12; Metropolitan Opera, New York, 1912-1923; chosen to impersonate Jenny Lind at Historical Centennial Concert, Oct. 6, 1920; has since given (300) three times as many Jenny Lind concerts as Jenny herself gave in this country, and twice toured the British Isles in the historic rôle. *Address:* 271 Central Park West, New York.

HEMPHILL, family name of **Baron Hemphill.**

HEMPHILL, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1906, of Rathkenny and Cashel; **Martyn Charles Andrew Hemphill;** Barrister-at law, King's Inns, Dublin and Middle Temple; *b.* 17 Feb. 1901; *o. s.* of 3rd Baron and Mary, *o. c.* of Andrew Martyn of Spiddal,

County Galway; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1927, Emily, daughter of F. Irving Sears, Webster, Massachusetts; one *s.* *Educ.:* Downside; New College, Oxford, B.A.; Freiburg im Breisgau. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Peter Patrick Martyn Hemphill, *b.* 5 Sep. 1928. *Address.* Tulira, Ardrahan, Co Galway; 28 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin. *Clubs.* United University, Reform; Stephen's Green, Dublin; County, Galway.

HEMSTED, Rupert William, C.M.G. 1935; O.B.E. Was Member of Kenya Land Commission.

HEMSWORTH, Rev. Noel Edward Campbell, M.A.; F.R.G.S.; Vicar of Sompting since 1936; *b.* 8 Aug. 1894; *s.* of late Rev. William Barker Hemsworth, M.A., Itteringham Rectory, Aylsham, Norfolk (*g.g.s* of D'Esterre Hemsworth, J.P., D.L., of Shropham Hall, Norfolk), and Gwendolen, *d.* of late Captain Paulet, Cheltenham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Forest School; Selwyn College and Westcott House, Cambridge. Formerly Captain in Indian Army; saw service in France, Palestine, Egypt, in European War (three war medals); Deacon, 1922; Priest, 1924, served curacies at Christ Church, Catton, Norfolk, 1922-24, St Peter's, Walworth, 1924-26; Curate in charge of St. Andrew's, Bexhill, 1926-1928; Vicar and Rector of Portslade and Hangleton parishes, 1928-33; Canon Residentiary of Bermuda Cathedral, 1933-35; Grand Chaplain, R.A.O.B., 1929, Chaplain, Territorial Army, since 1927; editor Bermuda Diocesan Magazine, 1933-35. *Recreations:* fishing, travelling. *Address:* Sompting Vicarage, near Worthing. *Club:* Church Imperial.

HENCHLEY, Lieut.-Col. Albert Richard, D.S.O. 1918; M.D. (Hons. University Bruxelles); L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Edin.); L.F.P.S. (Glasgow); L.S.A. (London); *e.* *s.* of J. R. Henchley, Ashbourne, Derbyshire. *Educ.:* North London Collegiate School; King's College, London; Middlesex Hospital; Edinburgh; University of Brussels. Lecturer on Health Subjects to L.C.C.; Hon. Physician Theatrical Ladies' Guild; Medical Referee Cornhill, Gresham, Canada Life and other Insurance Companies; Vice-President, League of Mercy, Wanderers' Branch; Late Deputy Commissioner Medical Services, Headquarters, Ministry of Pensions; Resident Medical Officer, Notts General Dispensary; Clinical Assistant, Middlesex Hospital and Chelsea Hospital for Women; Refraction Assistant, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; Surgeon, attached R.A.M.C. during South African War, Medical Superintendent Bellahouston Hospital, Glasgow; Advisory Member Derbyshire Territorial Force Association; Member Naval and Military Committee and Territorial Force Sub-Committee and S.E. Branch Council British Medical Association, and Hon. Secretary and Treasurer Canterbury Division, British Medical Association; Raised, trained, and commanded a unit of R.A.M.C. (Vols.) at Canterbury; Major, 1908; Lieut.-Col., 1910; raised a Division in Canterbury of St John's Ambulance Brigade, was Hon. Surgeon and Acting Superintendent for several years; given command of 2/1 N.M. (59th) C.C.S. Sep 1915; in addition held various administrative appointments, and went to Ireland for Rebellion, 1916, commanding 59th C.C.S. and Princess Patricia of Connaught's Hospital, Bray, Co. Wicklow; proceeded to France in command of 59th C.C.S. Feb. 1917; transferred to command of 48th C.C.S. 2 Jan. 1918 (battles Cambrai and Marne); subsequently commanded Fargo Military Hospital and S.M.O., Larkhill area, Salisbury Plain (D.S.O. Immediate Award, despatches); Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1925; Vellum Vote of Thanks, 1911. *Publications:* Various contributions to medical press. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills and Co., Kirkland House, Charing Cross, S.W.1. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Empire Society.

HENCHMAN, Hereward Humfry; Justice of the Supreme Court of Queensland since 1929; *b.* Leeds, 29 Nov. 1874; *s.* of William Henchman, ironfounder, Leeds, and Jane McIlraith Wallace, London; *m.* 1st, Theresa F. Goller; 2nd, Edith Isabel Maud Holliday; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rockhampton and Brisbane Grammar Schools; Trinity College, University of Melbourne. M.A. 1896, with First Class Final Honours; LL.B. 1898, with First Class Final Honours and Scholarship; M.A., Queensland, 1909; admitted to Queensland Bar, after passing Final Examination with First Class Honours, 1899; practised at Brisbane; served with Australian Imperial Force, 1916-19; Lieut., 1918. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Totnes, Circe Street, Hamilton, Brisbane, Australia. *T.:* M 1304. *Clubs.* Queensland, Johnsonian, Brisbane.

HENDERSON, family name of **Baron Faringdon.**

HENDERSON, The Hon. Mr. Justice Alan Gerald Russell, M.A.; Additional Judge of the Calcutta High Court since 1933; *b.* 22 March 1886; *s.* of Rev. Canon Alexander Henderson and Gertrude Harrison; *m.* 1922, Joan Margaret Table; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford. 2nd Class Hon. Moderations, 2nd Class Lit Hum. Selected for Indian Civil Service, 1909; Posted to Eastern Bengal and Assam 1910; Posted to Bengal, 1912; Confirmed as District and Sessions Judge, 1922; Secretary to Government of Bengal and Legal Remembrancer, 1932. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and walking. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

HENDERSON, Rev. Alexander; Prebendary of Llandaff, 1915; Canon 1919; Canon Emeritus 1935; Deacon, 1877; priest 1878; Vicar of St. John the Baptist, Cardiff, 1901-18. *Address:* 16 The Lees, Malvern.

HENDERSON, Rev. Alexander Roy, M.A., D.D. (Edin.); Principal of Paton Congregational College, Nottingham, since 1921; *b.* 11 June 1862; *s.* of George and Isabella Henderson, King Edward, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1891, Jean Boyd Galbraith, Greenock; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward School; Edinburgh University; Edinburgh Theological Hall. Assistant at George Square Congregational Church, Greenock, 1887-89; Minister of Montrose Congregational Church, 1889-95; Minister of Augustine Congregational Church, Edinburgh, 1895-1902; Minister of Castle Gate Congregational Church, Nottingham, 1902-19; Minister of Queen Street Congregational Church, Wolverhampton, 1919-21; Chairman of Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1923-24. *Publications:* Character in Common Life; History of Castle Gate Congregational Church, Nottingham; The Life of J. M. Jarvie of Greenock; God and Man in the Light of To-Day. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Paton Congregational College, Tollerton, near Nottingham. *T.:* Plumtree 46.

HENDERSON, Colonel Andrew, C.M.G. 1916, T.D.; Hon. Col 9th Durham L.I. (T.A.); *b.* 24 July 1867; *e.* *s.* of late James Henderson of Claremont House, Morpeth; *m.* 1921. *Educ.:* private school. Joined 5th Durham Rifle Volunteers, 1884; first Commission, 1892; Capt. 1898; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1918; Bt. Col. 1922; Col. retired, 1924; command of 1st Line 9th Durham Light Infantry, Sep. 1914; took battalion to France, April 1915; present at second battle of Ypres (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Salonica Force, February 1918 (despatches twice); Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Shipbrokers; Hon. Vice-President, Newcastle and Gateshead Chamber of Commerce; D.L., J.P., Durham. *Recreations:* played in Novocastrian Hockey

Team 11 years, Vice-Chairman of Council of Durham County Rifle Association, member of Tyneside Golf Club. *Address:* Custom House Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.A.:* Andrew. *T.:* Newcastle 23203.

HENDERSON, Archibald, M.A., Ph.D., D.C.L. (Hon. University of the South); LL.D. (Hon. Tulane University, Hon. College of William and Mary), Litt D. (Hon. Oglethorpe University, Hon. Catawba College); Head Department and Kenan Professor of Mathematics, University of North Carolina; *b.* Salisbury, North Carolina, 17 June 1877; *s.* of John Steele Henderson and Elizabeth Brownrigg Cain; *m.* 1903; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Church (Episcopal) High School, Salisbury; University of North Carolina; University of Chicago; Cambridge University; University of Berlin; The Sorbonne. Instructor in Mathematics, University, North Carolina, 1898; became in turn Associate Professor of Mathematics, Professor of Pure Mathematics, Head Department of Mathematics, 1920; Kenan Professor of Mathematics, 1925; prosecuted research work in Relativity at Cambridge University, England, at the University of Berlin, 1923-24; Southern University Exchange Lecturer at University of Virginia, 1925-26. *Publications:* The Size of the Universe; The Twenty-Seven Lines upon the Cubic Surface; The Teaching of Geometry; Number, and the Fundamental Laws of Algebra, Relativity, a Romance of Science, The Theory of Relativity (in collaboration); The New World of the Atom, Chapter on Mathematics in Roads to Knowledge; and numerous scientific periodical publications, Interpreters of Life, and the Modern Spirit, Mark Twain; George Bernard Shaw: his Life and Work; William James (with his wife, Barbara Henderson); European Dramatists, O. Henry; The Changing Drama; The Star of Empire; The Conquest of the Old Southwest; Dr. Thomas Walker and the Loyal Company of Virginia; Washington's Southern Tour, Washington the Traveller; Table Talk of G B S (German translation: Tischgespraeche mit Bernard Shaw); Is Bernard Shaw a Dramatist? Contemporary Immortals; Bernard Shaw: Playboy and Prophet; and innumerable periodical publications in American, English, and Continental magazines Editor. Modern Drama and Opera, II; A False Saint (De Curel); The Prince of Parthia (Thomas Godfrey) *Recreations:* lawn tennis swimming, wild game shooting; varying scientific, literary and historical pursuits; public lecturing *Address:* University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill N.C., U S A.

HENDERSON, Arthur, B.A., LL B; Barrister at-law; M.P (Lab.) Kingswinford division of Staffordshire since 1935; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 27 Aug. 1893; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Arthur Henderson, M P. *Educ.:* Central School, Darlington; Queen's College, Taunton, Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Hons in Law and Economics; Chairman, Camb. Univ Labour Club, 1920-21; Secy of Univ. Lab Federation, 1921-1924; contested North Portsmouth, 1922; M.P (Lab.) South Cardiff, 1923-24 and 1929-31; late Parliamentary Private Secretary to Attorney General; Standing Counsel to the Labour Party, 1929; Secretary, Labour Party Legal Advisory Committee; Lecturer in Industrial Law at Ruskin College, Oxford; Member Royal Economic Society, Hardwicke Society, and Cambridge Union Society; War Service, 1914-18. *Publications:* Trade Unions and the Law; (with Sir Henry Slesser, *q.v.*) Treatise entitled Industrial Law; joint author of Treatise on Housing Law. *Address:* 11 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E C. *T.:* Central 2783. *Club:* Parliamentary Labour.

HENDERSON, Arthur Edward, F.S A., F.R.I.B.A., R.B.A.; Artist and Architect; *b.* Aberdeen, 17 April 1870; *s.* of John S. Henderson, Advocate, and Emily, *d.* of Rev. J. Newsam; *m.* Susannah Collier Moore; one *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen. Articled to T. Heygate Vernon, A.R.I.B.A, of Westminster; obtained the Owen Jones Travelling Studentship, 1896, and settled in Constantinople; practised as Artist, Archæologist, and Architect; appointed Architect to the British Excavations at the Temple of Diana at Ephesus, and on Archæological Survey of Conway; settled in London, 1906; Pictures of Sancta Sophia, Constantinople, in the Victoria and Albert Museum; War Memorials at All Souls, Leeds, St John, Balham, St. Mary, Belston, Dartmoor, Holy Trinity, Hoxton, N., Parish Hall and chancel, Forty Hill, Enfield, altar and reredos St. Michael, Beckenham, reredos King's Weigh House Church, Duke Street, W, decorations at Christ Church, Streatham Hill, St. Peter's, Walworth, St. Mary the Less, Lambeth; and many ecclesiastical ornaments, and is responsible for the large model of the Great Temple of Diana at Ephesus in the British Museum, 1931. *Publications:* Chapters and the Atlas in British Excavations at Ephesus by the Brit. Museum; Illustrations and assistance to Prof. A. Van Millingen, in Walls of the City Constantinople; Byzantine Churches in Constantinople; Abbeys Then and Now series: Tintern, Glastonbury, Melrose, Fountains, Westminster. *Address:* 16 Marsham Street Westminster, S W.1

HENDERSON, Brig.-General Sir Brodie Haldane, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; R.E., D.L., J.P.; Civil Engineer; Past President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1929; *b* 1869; *m.* 1901, Ella, *d.* of James Jones, of The Manor, Lechlade. Served European War (despatches four times, Commander of the Crown of Belgium, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); High Sheriff, Hertfordshire, 1925. *Address:* Upp Hall, Braughing, Ware, Herts *T.:* Puckeridge 94. [*Died 28th Sep* 1936.

HENDERSON, David Kennedy, M.B., Ch.B, M.D., F.R F.P. & S (Glasg.), F.R C P.E.; Professor of Psychiatry, Edinburgh University; Physician-Superintendent, Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Nervous and Mental Disease; Physician-Consultant in Psychiatry, Royal Edinburgh Infirmary; Morison Lecturer, Mental Diseases, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1931; *Norman Kerr Memorial Lectures,* 1936; *b* Dumfries, Scotland, 24 April 1884; *m.* Margaret, *d* of late Dr William Mabon of Ward's Island, New York; three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; New York, Baltimore, Munich. Late Major R A.M.C; formerly Physician-Superintendent, Royal Mental Hospital, Glasgow; Lecturer in Psychological Medicine, University of Glasgow; Hon. Consulting Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Senior Resident Physician Henry Phipps Psychiatric Clinic, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore; Assistant Physician, Royal Edinburgh Asylum; Assistant Physician, Psychiatric Institute, Manhattan State Hospital, New York; Assistant, Royal Psychiatric Clinic Munich; Assistant, Pathological Laboratory of the London County Council Asylum, Claybury; Clinical Assistant, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Clinical Assistant, Royal Edinburgh Asylum. *Publications:* The Diagnosis of Cerebral Syphilis; Tabes Dorsalis and Mental Disease; The Cerebro-spinal Fluid; A Clinical Study of Cerebral Syphilis; Report on a Case of Pellagra; The Treatment of Drug Addiction; Dementia Præcox in War Time; The Prognosis of Psychosis occurring during Adolescence; A Review of Service Patients in a Mental Hospital; Mental Hygiene; Some Preventative Aspects of Psychiatric Work; Occupational Therapy; A Textbook of Psychiatry for Students and Practitioners (with R. D. Gillespie, M.D.), 1927; Psychiatry and the

Criminal Law; Alzheimer's Disease (with S. H. Maclachlan, M.B.); Social Psychiatry; Mind and Medicine; Chronic Alcoholism; Psychiatry and Race Betterment; A Modern Mental Health Service. *Address:* Tipperlinn House, Morningside Place, Edinburgh.

HENDERSON, Very Rev. Edward Lowry, Dean of Salisbury since 1936; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Peter Lindsay Henderson of Woodfield House, Kingsbury; *m.* 1907, Sibyl Marjory, *y. d* of late Preb Bernard Reynolds; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Oriel College, Oxford (B.A. 1896; 3rd Class Modern History; M.A. 1899) Trained at Oxford House, Bethnal Green, and Wells Theological College; Curate of Limehouse Parish Church, 1899-1906; Vicar of St. James, Derby, 1906-10; Rector of Lowestoft, 1910-17; Residentiary Canon of Gloucester and Canon Missioner, 1917; Provost of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1919-25; Dean of St Albans 1925-35 *Recreations* · sailing and tennis. *Address:* The Deanery, Salisbury.

HENDERSON, Hon. Eric B. B.; *see* Butler Henderson.

HENDERSON, Captain Ernest James, D.S.O.1918; M.C.; late East Lancs Regt.; *b.*1891, *s.* of late R. C. Henderson, O B E., D.L , J.P., Nithsdale, Sutton; *m* 1919, Kathleen Helena, *e. d.* of late R Ernest Rocke, Montrose, Sutton; three *d* *Educ.:* Abbotsholme; abroad. Member Stock Exchange, London, 1914; enlisted Artists Rifles, Aug. 1914; B.E.F. Oct. 1914; temp. commission 2nd East Lancashire Regt. March 1915 (twice severely wounded, despatches, M.C., D.S.O.) *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, golf *Address:* Hoon Hay, The Drive, Belmont, Surrey.

HENDERSON, Sir Frederick Ness, K.B E., *cr.* 1918; Chairman of D. & W. Henderson & Co, Ltd.; Chairman, Iron Trades Employers Insurance Assoc. Ltd.; Director, A. and J. Inglis, Ltd.; *b.* 23 Dec. 1862; *s* of late William Henderson, Newfield, Ayrshire; *m.* 1888, Jessie Miller, *d.* of late Alexander Strathearn, Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire; four *s* one *d.* *Educ:* Glasgow University. *Address:* Crosbie House, Monkton, Ayrshire. *T.:* Troon 153. *T.A:* Monkton, Ayrshire. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; New, Glasgow.

HENDERSON, George Cockburn, M A.; Emeritus Professor of History in the University of Adelaide; *b.* Hamilton, N.S. Wales, 1 May 1870; *s.* of Richard and Anne Henderson of Newcastle, England. *Educ:* Sydney University; Balliol College, Oxford. Gold Medallist in Philosophy; Fraser Scholar in History; and James King of Irrawang Travelling Scholar in Sydney University; went to Balliol College in 1894 and won Brackenbury Scholarship; Lecturer under Oxford University Extension Delegacy; Acting-Professor of History and Philosophy in Sydney University, 1899-1900; Professor of History, Adelaide University, 1902-24; Member of Board of Governors of Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery of South Australia, 1903-23; Chairman, Public Library Committee, 1907-23; Founded South Australian Archives *Publications:* Life of Sir George Grey; Reflections on the War, 1916; The British Navy at War, 1917; Fiji and the Fijians, 1931; The Discoverers of the Fiji Islands, 1933; (Editor) The Journal of Thomas Williams, 2 vols., 1931. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* Dora Creek, Lake Macquarie, N.S Wales, Australia. *Clubs:* Authors'; Adelaide, Adelaide

HENDERSON, George David; Regius Professor of Divinity and Church History, University of Aberdeen, since 1924; *b.* 26 March 1888; *e. s* of Rev. Robert Henderson, Minister of Flowerhill Parish, Airdrie; *m.* 1924, Jenny Holmes McCulloch, *d.* of Thomas Smith, Greenock; two *s.* *Educ.:* High School of Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow, Berlin, and Jena; M.A. (Glas) with First-Class Honours in Mental Philosophy, 1910; B.D. 1914; D.Litt. 1931; D.D. 1935, Examiner for M.A. in Logic and Moral Philosophy, Glasgow University, 1920-24; Examiner for B.D. in Divinity and Church History, St Andrews University, 1924-27; Minister of East Parish, Greenock, 1916 22; Minister of St. Mary's Parish, Partick, Glasgow, 1922 24; Chaplain to Forces in Mesopotamia, 1918-20; F S A. Scot; formerly member of various educational and other public boards. *Publications:* Mystics of the North-East (documents edited with introduction and notes), 1934; According to the Mind of Christ (pamphlet), 1934; Memorandum Book of Rev. John Grant, 1771 (Miscellany of Third Spalding Club), 1935; The Scottish Ruling Elder, 1935; But does not Scripture forbid? (pamphlet) 1936; contributions to Edinburgh Review, London Quarterly, Queen's Quarterly (Canada), Scottish Notes and Queries, Nederlandsch Archief voor Kerkgeschiedenis, Church Quarterly Review, Evangelical Quarterly, Expository Times, etc *Address* · 41 College Bounds, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 4899.

HENDERSON, George Dunnett, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; sole partner in G. D. Henderson & Co., importers and farmers' merchants, Maritzburg, since 1920; Secretary to Royal Agricultural Society of Natal, South African Polo Association, Natal Agricultural Union, etc.; *b.* Bondi, Sydney, 13 March 1896; *s.* of A. D. Henderson, late of London, N Z. and Australia; *m.* 1921, Hilda Mary Roberton, London; three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Matriculated 1913; joined Army, 8 Aug 1914; served in ranks with H A.C in France, 9 months, and later as officer in Royal West Kent Regt; Captain, Sep 1916; transferred 1918 as adjutant to Queen's Regt, and captured by Germans near Cambrai, March 1918 (M.C, D.S O.); resigned Commission, Sep. 1919; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations:* polo, golf, motoring. *Address:* 21 Durban Road, Maritzburg, Natal, S. Africa. *T.A.:* Cherub *T:* Maritzburg 2308 and 2380. *Club:* Victoria, Maritzburg

HENDERSON, George Gerald, F.R S 1916; M A., D Sc. (Glasgow), Hon. LL D. (St Andrews), Hon. D.Sc. Belfast, F.I.C, F.C S; Regius Professor of Chemistry, Glasgow University since 1919; *b.* Glasgow, 30 Jan. 1862; *e s.* of George Henderson, Glasgow, and Alexandrina Kerr; *m.* 1895, Agnes Mackenzie, *d.* of late John Crawfurd Kerr *Educ* · private school; Universities of Glasgow (Clark Fellowship), and Leipzig. Lecturer and demonstrator in Chemistry, University of Glasgow, 1884-92; Lecturer in Chemistry, Queen Margaret College Glasgow, 1889 92; Professor of Chemistry, The Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1892-1919; for eight years Hon Secretary, and then Chairman of the Scottish section of the Society of Chemical Industry; Secretary, 1901-4, 1905 Recorder, and 1916 President of section B, British Association; Past President of Society of Chemical Industry; Past President Chemical Society; Past President Institute of Chemistry; Hon. Member Society of Public Analysts *Publications:* numerous papers in organic and inorganic chemistry in Transactions of Chemical Society Proceedings of Royal Society, Journal of Society of Chemical Industry, Transactions of Royal Society of Edinburgh, and Analyst; An Introduction to Analytical Chemistry (with Prof M. A Parker); Catalysis in Industrial Chemistry; Report on Chemical Industries of West of Scotland; etc. *Recreations* · fishing, golf. *Address:* The University, Glasgow. *T.* · Western 2169.

HENDERSON, Colonel Harry Dalton, C B. 1925; D.S O. 1918; V.D. 1902; T.D. 1919; D.L Perthshire, 1925; Chairman, Perthshire Territorial Army Association;

Member of Education Committee, Perthshire County Council, Chairman Perthshire Local Employment Committee (Ministry of Labour); *b.* Lydney, Gloucestershire, 1858; *s* of late William Henderson, Mining Engineer, Oakengates, Salop, and Paulina, *d* of John Dean, *m* 1884, Mary, *d.* of Robert Moffat, Collector of Inland Revenue, Gloucester; two *s* two *d. Educ.:* Rev. M. S Ridley's, Lydney, Newland Grammar School; Shuthonger House, Tewkesbury. Civil Service (Inland Revenue Department), 1880-1921; has served continuously in Volunteer and Territorial Forces since 1875; 2nd V.B Gloster Regiment, 1875-87; 6th Batt (The Black Watch) R H, 1888-1908; R A S C since 1908; European War, 1914-19; commanded 51st (Highland) Divisional Train in France and Flanders, 1915-18; commanded East Yorks R.A.S C. District, 1918, and Highlands R.A.S C. District, 1918-19 (despatches thrice, V.D., D S.O, T D, C B) *Publications:* The Episcopal Church in Scotland, 1903, Boy Scout Stories in The Empire Annual for Boys, 1910-1913; miscellaneous reviews and general journalistic work for The Record and other newspapers *Recreations:* golf and gardening *Address:* The Orchard, Perth, Scotland *T.* Perth 617

HENDERSON, Lady; Henrietta Caroline, D B E, *cr* 1919; *d* of Henry R Dundas; *m.* 1895, Lt Gen Sir David Henderson, K C V.O, K C B, D S O (*d* 1921), one *d* *Address:* 17 West Eaton Place, S W.1 *T* Sloane 9447

HENDERSON, Henry Ludwig, O B E 1920; Fellow, Senior Tutor and Dean of Arts of New College, Oxford, *b* 4 July 1880, *s* of Henry William Henderson and Louisa Augusta Schneider *Educ:* Highgate School; Westminster, Christ Church, Oxford First Class Classical Moderations, First Class Literæ Humaniores, Craven Scholar, Chancellor's Prize for Latin Verse, Gaisford Prize for Greek Verse, Chancellor's Prize for Latin Essay; First Division Clerk in the Admiralty (Secretary's Department), 1904, Fellow and Lecturer of New College, 1905; Tutor, 1910, during the war served as Lieut. 12th Batt Worcestershire Regt, as Lieut. 1st Garrison Batt Devonshire Regt in Egypt, in the Censorship Department of the War Office, and finally as Censor at Singapore (Captain graded as G S O 2); granted rank of Captain after demobilisation; Dean of New College, 1919 34; Governor of the Harpur Trust, Bedford, 1935. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and travelling *Address:* New College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum

HENDERSON, Herbert Stephen, V.C. 1896; Mining and Mechanical Engineer; Manager, the Ulster Finance and Investment Co Ltd, Johannesburg and Bulawayo; ranching on Doddieburn Ranch, S Rhodesia; *b.* Hillhead, Glasgow, 30 Mar. 1870; 4th *s.* of William Henderson, Bishop Street Engineering Works, Glasgow; *m* 1924, Ann Davison, B A, Pretoria; two *s.* *Educ:* Kelvinside Academy, Hillhead, Glasgow. Five years' apprenticeship with J. and J. Thomson, engineers, Glasgow, afterwards connected with Workman, Clark, and Co, Belfast, and Harland and Wolff; left Belfast, 1892, for the Rand; connected professionally with Langlaagte, Primrose, Crœsus, and George and May Gold Mines; left Rand, 1894, for Rhodesia, as engineer to Queen's Mine, etc; when rebellion broke out joined Rhodesia Horse as Scout under Capt. M'Farlane, on 28 Mar. (Sunday) left Bulawayo, and when about 35 miles from town, Colliers and himself, who formed the advance guard, were fired at and cut off by rebels; Colliers' horse, shot five places, ran 200 yards, then dropped; Colliers shot through knee; put him on his pony; only reached Bulawayo Wednesday, dodging Matabele; had nothing to eat from Sunday morning till Wednesday morning, and never wishes to spend another birthday like it. *Decorated* by Lord Milner at opening of Bulawayo railway. *Recreations:* yachting, riding, and shooting; gymnastics. *Address:* P.B. Farvie Mine, Bulawayo *Club:* Bulawayo.

HENDERSON, Hubert Douglas; Research Fellow in Economics, All Souls College, Oxford, since 1934; *b.* 20 Oct. 1890; *s.* of John Henderson, Glasgow; *m.* 1915, Faith, *d.* of Philip H. Bagenal, O B E; one *s* two *d* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Rugby School; Emmanuel Coll, Cambridge Pres Cambridge Union, 1912; Secy. Cotton Control Board, 1917-19; Fellow of Clare Coll., Cambridge and University Lecturer in Economics, 1919 23, Editor of the Nation and Athenæum, 1923-30; Joint Secretary to the Economic Advisory Council, 1930-34. *Publications:* Supply and Demand; The Cotton Control Board. *Address:* 14 Upper Park Road, N W.3. *T:* Primrose Hill 0526. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile.

HENDERSON, Sir James Blacklock, Kt, *cr.* 1920; second class of the Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan; LL D, D.Sc; M.I E.En.; F.Inst P; Associate Institution of Naval Architects; *b.* 5 March 1871; *e. s.* of late James Henderson, M.A., Headmaster of Whitehill High School, Glasgow; *m* 1898, Annie M, *d* of Joseph Henderson, Esp Hill, Haydon Bridge, Northumberland *Educ.:* by father; Allan Glen's School, Glasgow, Universities of Glasgow and Berlin. Lecturer in Physics in Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1894 98; Head of Scientific Department, Barr and Stroud, Glasgow, 1898-1901; Lecturer on Electrical Engineering and University Assistant in Engineering, Glasgow University, 1901 5; Professor of Applied Mechanics, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1905 20, Adviser upon Gyroscopic Equipment to Admiralty 1920 25; Inventor of many improvements in gunnery used by the British Navy; Past President of the Engineering Section of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, and Member of its Council. *Publications:* scientific papers published in Proceedings of the Royal Society, Institution of Electrical Engineers, Institution of Naval Architects, Physical Society, Philosophical Magazine, Wiedemann's Annalen, Electrician, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 38 Blackheath Park, S E.3. *T.:* Lee Green 2748. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Blackheath Golf; Royal Institution.

HENDERSON, James Wright, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1878; *s.* of David Henderson; *m.* 1907, Flora Glendinning War Office Representative in India for Hides *Address:* Glendene, Roundhay, Leeds

HENDERSON, John; M.D., Ch.B., F.R F P.S. (Glasg); Consulting Physician and Professor of Medicine; *b* 5 Oct 1876; *s* of John Henderson, late of Fordell, Burnside; *m.* Jenny, *d* of D. D. Martin, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School, High School, and University, Glasgow. Registered in 1898; Visiting Physician to Glasgow Royal Infirmary since 1913; Professor of Medicine in St. Mungo's College, Glasgow, since 1913; Lecturer in Clinical Medicine in Glasgow University; Assistant to Muirhead Chair of Medicine in Glasgow University, 1911-1913; retired Major, R.A.M C, T.F.; war service overseas in Salonica and France, 1916-18; Member Association of Physicians. *Publications:* Wheeler and Jack's Handbook of Medicine, 9th edn, 1932; 10th edn. 1937; Bence-Jones' Proteinuria, 1912; Medicine for Nurses, 1921; Catechism Series in Medicine; High Blood-pressure and its Treatment, 1923; Oral Sepsis—a Cause and Result of Disease, 1924; The Position of Extramural Teaching in Glasgow in 1828 and its Progress during the Century, 1928. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 6 Newton Place, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas

5035. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

HENDERSON, John; *b.* Edinburgh, 24 May 1862; *s.* of John Dick Henderson and Mary Muir, Edinburgh; *m.* Florence, *d.* of Edmund Gilpin, London; two *d.* *Educ.*: George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Moray House Training College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Assistant and Headmaster in Preparatory Schools in London and St. Albans, 1884-1904, Assistant Secretary, Liberal Publication Department, 1904-13; Secretary, National Liberal Club, 1913-32 (elected Hon. Member, 1932), Hon. Secretary, Omar Khayyam Club, since 1900, and President, 1934-35; Prior, Johnson Club, 1926-27. *Publications:* Edited the Book of the Omar Khayyam Club, 1892-1910; and the Second Book of the Omar Khayyam Club, 1910-29. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 109 Corringham Road, Hampstead Way, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2045. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Omar Khayyam, Johnson.

HENDERSON, John, F.R.S.E., F.C.I.I., Manager and Secretary, Edinburgh Assurance Company, Limited; *b.* 23 Jan. 1883; *e.s.* of late Charles Henderson, Dundee and London; *m.* 1907, Elsie Catherine, *er. d.* of late Frederick Johnson Jones, Civil Servant; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bancroft's School, Woodford Wells; privately; F.C.I.I. (Rutter prizeman), 1914 Hand-in-Hand Fire and Life Insurance Society, 1899-1910; Commercial Union Assurance Company, Limited, 1910-20; Edinburgh Assurance Company, Limited since 1920; Past President, Insurance Society of Edinburgh; Gazetted to K.O.Y.L.I., 1917; served with 2/4th East Yorks, Bermuda, 1917-19. *Publications:* Profits Insurance (with J. E. Matthews), 3rd edn., 1928; various technical and other essays and sketches *Recreations:* walking, reading. *Address:* Seaforth Cottage, Trinity, Edinburgh. *T.:* 83611 Granton. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

HENDERSON, Major John Acheson, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; 8th Hussars, retired; *s.* of A. T. Henderson, K.C., of Drumlamph, Co Derry; *m.* Mary Stella, *d* of W M French. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Jesus College, Cambridge. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.) *Address:* Mamhead Grange, Exeter. *Club:* Arthur's.

HENDERSON, Alderman Joseph; M.P (Lab.) Ardwick Division of Manchester, June-Oct 1931 and since 1935. President of National Union of Railwaymen, 1933-36. First Labour Mayor of Carlisle, 1927-28, an employee of the L.N.E.R., and has held official positions in the National Union of Railwaymen. *Address:* 2 Botcherby Avenue, Carlisle. *T.:* Carlisle 73.

HENDERSON, Joseph Morris, R.S.A. 1935; M.A.; *b.* Glasgow, 19 July 1863; *s.* of Joseph Henderson, artist, and Helen Cosh; *m.* 1903, Mary Grindlay Fletcher; three *d.* *Educ:* Glasgow University; Glasgow School of Art *Address:* Brooksby, Busby, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Giffnock 119. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

HENDERSON, Keith, O.B.E, A.R.W.S., R.S.W; R.O.I.; *b.* 1883; *er. s* of George MacDonald Henderson and Constance Helen, *d.* of James Keith; *m.* Helen, *o. d.* of Charles Knox-Shaw. *Educ:* Marlborough Served Aug. 1914 to end of war (despatches twice). Pictures in Public Galleries, Manchester, Preston, Birmingham, Dublin, Worthing, Newport. Author and illustrator of A Book of Whimsies (with Geoffrey Whitworth); Letters to Helen; Palmgroves and Humming-birds; Prehistoric Man; also illustrated editions of the Romaunt of the Rose, Under the Greenwood Tree, The Conquest of Mexico, Green Mansions, The Purple Land, No Second Spring, Buckaroo. *Address:* Achriabhach, Glen Nevis, by Fort-William, Inverness-shire; Common's Corner, Burleigh, Glos.; *T.:* Brimscombe 81; 22 Westbourne Terrace, W.2; *T.:* Abercorn 1276.

See also E. R. Eddison.

HENDERSON, Lieutenant-Colonel Kenneth, D.S.O. 1916; retired, late Royal Garhwal Rifles, Indian Army; *b.* 4 April 1875; *s.* of Robert Charles Henderson and Anna Marie Louise Philip; *m* Mary, *d* of Maj.-Gen. H. T. Siborne, R.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Blairlodge, Scotland; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieutenant, unattached list for Indian Army, 1895; posted to 39th Garhwal Rifles, 1898; served Nandi Expedition (East Africa), 1900 (severely wounded, medal and clasp, despatches); South African War, 1902, with Mounted Infantry (medal and four clasps); p.s.c., 1907; Station Staff Officer, Lahore, 1909-10; Staff Captain, Nasirabad, 1910-11; Brigade Major, Secunderabad, 1911-13; European War, 1914-18 (1914 star, British war medal, Victory medal, D.S.O., despatches thrice); Brigade Major, Bareilly and 64th Infantry Brigades; G.S.O. (2), 15th, 73rd, and 69th Divisions; A.Q.M.G., Meerut Division, 1919-20; Battalion Commander, 4/39th Royal Garhwal Rifles, 1920-24; Waziristan operations, 1920-21 (medal and clasp); retired (ill-health) 1924. *Address:* Nightingales, West Horsley, Surrey. *T.:* East Horsley 202. *Club:* United Service.

HENDERSON, Group Captain Malcolm, D.S.O 1916; R.A.F.; commanding Aircraft Depot, Karachi, India, since 1935; 2nd *s.* of late Lessels Henderson and *g. s.* of late George Malcolm, Dundee; *m.* 1918, Elizabeth, *d.* of Frederick Craig, St Columb, North Cornwall; three *s.* one *d.* Transferred from Seaforth Highlanders to R.F.C., 1915; Capt., 1916; Maj., 1918; Wing Comm., 1929; Group Capt., 1935; p.s.a. 1927; served with R.F.C. in France, Oct. 1915-Feb. 1916 (D.S.O., despatches, French Croix de Guerre); while on photographic reconnaissance, S.E. of La Bassée, 1916, severely wounded, losing left leg by anti-aircraft gun-fire at height of 8000 ft. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Club:* Caledonian.

HENDERSON, Sir Nevile Meyrick, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1923; British Ambassador to Argentine Republic and Minister to Paraguay since 1935; 2nd *s.* of late Robert Henderson, Sedgwick Park, Horsham, and Emma Caroline (*d.* 1931), *d.* of John Hargreaves of Cuffnells, Lyndhurst. *Educ.:* Eton. Attaché in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1905; 3rd Secretary, St. Petersburg, 1905-8; Tokio, 1909-11; St Petersburg, 1912-1914; Rome, 1914; Nish, 1915; Foreign Office, 1915; 1st Secretary, Paris, 1916; Counsellor in Constantinople, 1921; acting British High Commissioner in Constantinople, Nov. 1922 to Feb. 1924, and from June to Sep. 1924; appointed to the Residency, Cairo, with the rank of Minister Plenipotentiary in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1924; H.M. Minister Plenipotentiary at the British Embassy, Paris, 1928-29; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Belgrade 1929-35. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* British Embassy, Buenos Aires, Argentina. *Club:* St James's.

HENDERSON, Lieut.-Col. Neville George Boileau, D.S.O. 1919; J.P. Somerset; late the Black Watch; *s.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice G. S. Henderson, High Court, Calcutta; *m* Aileen Mabel, *d.* of late Sir Henry Rattigan; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst Army, 1902-21. *Address:* Lyncroft, Otford, near Sevenoaks, Kent *Club:* Naval and Military.

HENDERSON, Comm. Oscar, C.V.O 1935; C.B.E 1925; D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Navy; Private Secretary to the Governor of Northern Ireland (The Duke of Abercorn, K.G., K.P., *q.v*) since 1923; 3rd *s.* of late Sir James

Henderson, D.L., and Lady Henderson, of Oakley House, Belfast; *b.* 7 Oct. 1891; *m.* 1920, Alicia Mary, *d.* of R. B. Henry, Belfast; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College, Berkshire; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth Midshipman, 1909; Lieutenant, 1915; served in Exmouth, Flagship of Mediterranean, 1911; Minotaur, Flagship of China, 1913; European War, China, 1914-Jan. 1915; Gallipoli, 1915-16 (despatches twice); Grand Fleet, 1916-18; Zeebrugge (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); in command of destroyers till 1922; retired list, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Private Secretary's Lodge, Hillsborough, Northern Ireland. *Clubs:* Carlton; Ulster, Union, Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast.

HENDERSON, Maj.-Gen. Patrick Hagart, C.B. 1934; D.S O 1916; *b* 17 Feb. 1876; *y. s.* of late Wm. Henderson of Lawton, Perthshire; *m* 1904, Alice Ethel, *d* of late Gen. Charles Thompson, and *g d* of late Admiral J. Thompson, Longparish, Hants; no *c* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Edinburgh University. Lieut. 1900; served in India, 1901-6, Capt. 1903; Major, 1911; Lt -Col 1917, Bt. Colonel, 1925; Col 1928, Major Gen. 1931; served European War, 1914-19, Embarkation Staff, Southampton, 1914; with 7th Division in France, 1914-15, with 28th Division in Egypt and Macedonia, 1915-17, with 27th Division in Macedonia, South Russia, and Trans-Caspia, 1917-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O, Bt. Lt.-Col); retired pay, 1935 *Publications.* various *Recreations* ski-ing, fishing, shooting, golf, etc. *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S W.1. *Clubs* Army and Navy, Edinburgh University of London, Hurlingham, Ski of Great Britain.

HENDERSON, R. B., M.A., (Oxon), B D. Lambeth 1934; Headmaster Alleyn's School; *b.* 1880; *s* of late Rev W. J. Henderson; *m.* Beatrice Elizabeth Mansfield; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Henry VIII School, Coventry; Bristol Grammar School, New College, Oxford. Master at King Edward's School, Birmingham, 1901-1902; Rugby School, 1902-11; Headmaster Strand School, 1911-20; commissioned 2nd Lieut. R G.A 1915; rose to rank of Lieut -Colonel (despatches). *Publications:* The Scaly Winged; Prayers, Psalms, and Hymns for Schools; Handbook to the Old Testament; Mediterranean Civilization, The Four Witnesses; articles in Church Quarterly Review, The New Education, The Modern Churchman and Inquirer, editor and contributor The Modern Meaning of the Bible *Recreations* rowing, stroke of New College Torpid (Head of River); mountaineering, music. *Address:* 47 Sydenham Hill, S E.26. *T.* Gipsy Hill 3098

HENDERSON, Vice-Adm. Sir Reginald Guy Hannam, K.C B. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1919; Third Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy since 1934; *b.* 1 Sep. 1881; *s* of late Commander J. H. Henderson, R.N.; *m.* 1911, Islay, *d.* of R. M. Campbell; two *s.* *Educ.:* Brittania Naval Mission to Greece, 1913; served European War 1914-19 (despatches, C B); Flag Captain, H.M.S. Hawkins, and Chief Staff Officer to C. in C. China, 1919-21; on Staff of Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1923-25; commanded H.M.S. Furious, aircraft carrier, 1926-28; Naval A.D.C to the King, 1928-29; Naval Mission to Roumania, 1929; Rear-Admiral, 1929; Rear Admiral commanding Aircraft Carriers, 1931-33; Vice-Admiral, 1933. *Address* Step Aside, Aldingbourne, Sussex. *T.* Eastergate 102. *Club* United Service.

HENDERSON, Richard, Shipowner; *b.* South America, 23 April 1854; 3rd *s* of late John Henderson, Glasgow; *m.* 1887, Hildegard, *d.* of late Henry Oelrichs, New York; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow and St. Andrews Chairman Anchor Line S.S. Co., 1899-1912; Trustee Rangoon Tramway Co., 1903-23; Member Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 1900-7; Deputy Chairman Liverpool, London and Globe Insurance Company, 1907. *Recreations:* music, golf, motoring. *Address:* 348 Foul Bay Road, Victoria, B.C. *T.A.:* Anchor, Victoria, B C. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Western, Glasgow.

HENDERSON, Robert Hugh, C.M.G. 1902; Chairman of R. H. Henderson, Ltd, Johannesburg, Kimberley, Durban, and London; *b* Armagh, Ireland; *m.* 1892, *d.* of M. Warwick, South Africa *Educ.:* Armagh. Emigrated to South Africa, 1884; chief citizen of Kimberley when it was besieged by the Boers; M P. for Hospital Division; formerly represented Boksburg *Decorated* for services rendered during South African War. *Address:* Park Town, Johannesburg, S.A.

HENDERSON, Sir Thomas, Kt, *cr.* 1919; J.P. Roxburghshire; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute for Roxburghshire; M P. (N L) Roxburgh and Selkirk, 1922 23; hosiery manufacturer; Director of Innes, Henderson and Company, Limited; past President, South of Scotland Chamber of Commerce; Chairman, Hawick Working Men's Building and Investment Company; *b.* 15 July 1874; *s.* of James Henderson, J.P, Hawick; *m.* 1900, Helen Scott Thyne; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hawick; Blairlodge Done much public work locally; religious, philanthropic, and social. *Recreations* golf and travel. *Address:* Langlands, Hawick. *T.* 106. *Clubs:* Reform, Northern, Edinburgh.

HENDERSON, Thomas, C.B E 1931; M P. (Lab. Co-op) Tradeston Division of Glasgow, 1922-31 and since 1935; a member of Board of Management of Glasgow Co-operative Society; *b.* Burntisland, Fife, 1868. *Educ.:* Elementary School Scottish Labour Whip, 1925-31; Comptroller of H.M. Household, 1929 31; member of Glasgow Town Council, 1919-22. *Address.* 8 Ardsmill Road, Drumayne, Govan, Glasgow.

HENDERSON, Thomas, C.B.E. 1933; J.P.; F.R S.E., F.S.A.Scot.; Actuary of the Savings Bank of Glasgow 1924-35; *b.* 23 Jan. 1870; *s.* of David Henderson and Sarah Brodie; *m* 1909, Margaret Gertrude, *o. d.* of late William Mort Thompson, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Penrith; Glasgow. Joined the staff of the Savings Bank of Glasgow, 1883; passed through every grade in the service; Assistant Actuary, 1917; Hon. Secretary of the Trustee Savings Banks Association, 1929 35; Vice-President of the Trustee Savings Banks Association; Vice-Chairman of the Executive of the International Thrift Institute, Milan; a member of the Scottish Savings Committee. *Publications* Trustee Savings Banks: their Origin and Purpose; Among Savings Bank Friends in America; Trustee Savings Banks: the Case for Disinterested Service; The Savings Bank of Glasgow, One Hundred Years of Thrift; numerous brochures, also contributions on Thrift Subjects to the Press. *Recreations* reading, motoring, public service, charitable, philanthropic, and religious organisations. *Address:* 5 Belmont Crescent, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 660. *Clubs:* Art, Scottish Automobile, Glasgow Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

HENDERSON, Thomas Gibson; City Councillor for Shankill since 1918; M P. Shankill Division; *b.* 13 Oct 1897; *s.* of John Henderson and Minnie Gribbon; *m.*; six *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hampden Street National School, Belfast Stood for the Imperial Parliament against T. M'Connell and was defeated, stood again against Thomas Somerset, M.P., and was defeated; successful in five Municipal contests for Shankill; has been successful in three contests for Parliament in Northern Ireland; has been a Member of the Orange Order for 29 years; one of the pioneers of the Juvenile Orange Institution of Northern Ireland; Member

of the Grand Black Chapter of the British Commonwealth *Address:* Wilmont House, 53 Lisburn Road, Belfast *T.:* Belfast 3871.

HENDERSON, Thomson, M.D.; Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Nottingham and Midland Eye Infirmary, and to the Royal Midland Institute for the Blind; *b.* Leghorn, Italy; *s* of late J. Thomson Henderson, Leghorn; *m.* 1904, Margaret, *d* of late G. T. Groome, London; two *s. Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edin. Univ.; Vienna; London, etc. De Vincentiis Gold Medallist, XI. International Ophthalmological Congress, Naples, 1909; Doyne Memorial Medallist, Oxford Congress, 1926. *Publications:* Glaucoma; also numerous contributions to Ophthalmic literature. *Address:* 15 The Ropewalk, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 40800; Normanton House, Normanton-on-the-Wolds, Nottingham. *T.:* Plumtree 52.

HENDERSON, Velyien Ewart, M.A., M.B.; F.R.S.C.; Professor of Pharmacology and Toxicology, University of Toronto, since 1909; Major, 198th Battalion C E F., 1916; Captain, C A M.C. 1918; *b.* Cobourg, 1877; *s.* of Joseph Henderson; *m.* 1911, Edith E. van der Smissen; two *s. Educ.:* Upper Canada College; University of Toronto. B.A., 1899; M.B., 1902; M.A., 1903; Demonstrator of Physiology, University of Pennsylvania, 1902-3, student in the Universities of Prague and Marburg, 1903-4; Demonstrator of Physiology, University of Toronto, 1904-6; Lecturer in Pharmacy and Pharmacology, 1906-9. *Publications:* various scientific papers in Physiology and Pharmacology. *Address:* 111 Admiral Road, Toronto. *T.:* Randolf 4668. *Club:* York, Toronto

HENDERSON, Lieut.-Col. Sir Vivian Leonard, Kt, *cr.* 1927; M.C.; *s.* of Francis Henderson, J.P., shipowner, Glasgow, and Alice, *d.* of late Sir C. F. Hamond, M.P.; *b* Liverpool, 6 Oct. 1884; *m.* 1913, Eileen Marjorie, *y d.* of Brig.-Gen. G. W. Dowell, C.M.G., C.B.E., *q.v.*; three *d. Educ.:* Uppingham; Sandhurst. Entered Army, Loyal North Lancashire Regt. 1904; Lieutenant, Reserve of Officers, 1911; Captain, Special Reserve, 1914; Major, 1918; Lieutenant-Colonel commanding 3rd Loyal Regiment since 1921; A.D.C and Private Secretary to Sir Cavendish Boyle, Governor of Mauritius, 1909-11; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., 1914 Star, despatches); M.P. (U.) Tradeston Division of Glasgow, Dec. 1918-22; Bootle, 1924-29; Chelmsford Division, Essex, 1931-1935; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir J. Craig, M.P., at Pensions Ministry, 1919; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, 1927-29; Member of Royal Commission on Fire Prevention, 1921; Hon Secretary King's Roll National Council, 1922 27; Chairman or Member of numerous Committees under the Home Office dealing with juvenile delinquency, etc; J.P. County of London, 1934. *Address:* 14 Kidderpore Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* Carlton.

HENDERSON, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1919; D.L., LL.D. (Hon.) St. Andrews, 1921; Jute Manufacturer; *b.* 4 Feb. 1863; *e. s.* of Alexander Henderson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dundee Institution; Edinburgh University; Leipsic. Commission in Artillery Vols., 1886-1897; Town Councillor, 1896-1904; Police Magistrate one year: President of Dundee Chamber of Commerce, 1908; President of Dundee Y.M.C.A.; Chairman City of Dundee T.F.A. 1907-13 and 1914-17. *Address:* West Park, Perth Road, Dundee. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Eastern, Dundee.

HENDERSON, Colonel William Alexander, C.M G. 1919; D.S O. 1918; V.D.; F R I.B A.; Assistant Chief Architect State Savings Bank, Melbourne, Colonel unattached List, Australian Military Forces; *b.* Richmond, Melbourne, 28 Nov. 1882; *s.* of James Alexander Henderson, Sackville Street, Kew, Melbourne; *m.* 1912, Ella Rose Mary, *d* of Charles F. Oberfuchshuber, Ulmarra, Clarence River. New South Wales; one *s* one *d. Educ.:* Ulmarra Public School. Articled architectural pupil to Mr. John Little, 1899-1903; Verdon Prize, Melbourne Technical College, also Bronze and Silver Medals of the Royal Victorian Institute of Architects; Assistant Instructor Architectural Classes, Melbourne Technical College, 1902; Instructor Building Construction Mel. Tec. College, 1912-33; passed Royal Victorian Institute of Architects Examination and elected an Associate, 1906, and passed the Royal Institute of British Architects Exam. and elected an Associate in 1922; elected a Fellow of R.V.I.A., 1924, and Fellow of R.I.B A, 1926; in partnership with late R. J. Haddon, 1910 29; enlisted as Sapper in Commonwealth Military Forces, 1906; served European War in Egypt and France with 2nd Division, Engineers, A.I F., as Major, 1915; Lt. Colonel commanding 1st Pioneer Battalion; transferred to Divisional Staff and commanding Divisional Engineers; awarded C M.G., D.S O., despatches four times; commanding 4th Divisional Engineers, Australian Military Forces, 1922; Colonel and commanding 4th Infantry Brigade, 3rd Division, Australian Military Forces, 1926-30. *Recreations:* gardening, politics; Nationalist; Creed, Methodist. *Address:* Harwood, Yarrbat Avenue, Balwyn, Melbourne, E 8, Victoria, Australia.

HENDERSON, William Craig, K.C.; D.Sc.; *b.* Glasgow, 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Jas. Henderson, M.A., schoolmaster, Glasgow, and Margaret, *d* of late Jas Hunter, schoolmaster, Newton Mearns, Renfrewshire; *m.* 1913, Mildred, *d.* of late Geo H. Steinberg, Solicitor, London, and Bertha, *d.* of late Wm. Tiplady, Wetherby, Yorks; one *s* two *d. Educ.:* Father's school; High School of Glasgow; University of Glasgow; Trinity College, Cambridge (Research Student) At University of Glasgow medallist in Mathematics and Physics; First Prizeman, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy; M.A. (1894) and B Sc. (1895), both with Highest Honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy; D Sc for original research in Physical Science, 1902; 1894 gained John Clark Fellowship in Mathematics, and in 1896 the 1851 Exhibition Science Research Scholarship; B A. (Camb) for work done in Cavendish Laboratory; was President of Glasgow University Conservative Club and of Students' Union; at Cambridge was President of Cambridge Union Society; for two years before call to Bar was Private Secretary to the late Lord Kelvin; Barrister, Middle Temple, 1900; K.C. 1923; Master of the Bench, Middle Temple, 1929; Midland Circuit. *Address:* 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.; 26 Daleham Gardens, N.W 3 *Club:* Bath.

HENDERSON, William James, music critic New York Sun since 1902; *b.* Newark, N.J., Dec. 1855; *s.* of Wm. and Ettie Henderson; *m.* 1904, Julia, *d.* of Frederick A. Wall, N.Y. City. *Educ.:* Princeton University; graduate 1876. Member of staff of N.Y. Tribune, 1876; Times, 1883; music critic, 1887-1902; Member National Institute of Arts and Letters, 1914; Member American Academy of Arts and Letters, 1933; Hon. Litt.D, Princeton University, 1922. *Publications:* Story of Music, 1889; Preludes and Studies, 1891; Sea Yarns for Boys, 1894; Afloat with the Flag, 1895; Elements of Navigation, 1895; The Last Cruise of the Mohawk, 1897; What is Good Music? 1898; How Music Developed, 1899; The Orchestra and Orchestral Music, 1899; Richard Wagner, 1901; Modern Musical Drift, 1905; Pipes and Timbrels (poems), 1905; The Art of the Singer, 1906; Some Forerunners of Italian Opera, 1912; The

Soul of a Tenor, 1912; Early History of Singing, 1921; Associate editor, Standard Dictionary. *Recreations:* automobiling, golf; Lieut. N.Y. Naval Militia, 1891-1902. *Address:* Editorial Rooms, N.Y. Sun, New York. *Clubs:* Authors'; Century, Princeton, Town Hall, New York.

HENDERSON, William Watson; Journalist; Secretary, Press and Publicity Department, Labour Party; *b* Newcastle on Tyne, 1891; *s* of late Rt. Hon. Arthur Henderson, M.P. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Darlington. Editorial Secretary, Daily Citizen, 1912-14, Parliamentary Correspondent, Labour Press Department, 1919-21, Lobby Correspondent, Daily Herald, 1919-21; Private Secretary to Rt Hon John Hodge, M.P., Minister of Labour, 1917, Prospective Labour Candidate, Bridgewater Division of Somerset, 1918-21; M P. (Lab) Enfield, 1923-24 and 1929-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for India, 1929-31. *Publications:* Editor of The Labour Magazine (monthly). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 460 Artillery Mansions, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.A.* Labrepcom, Churton, London. *T.:* Victoria 8016. *Club:* Parliamentary Labour.

HENDERSON-SCOTT, Lieut.-Col. Archibald Malcolm, C.B.E., 1920; M.A., B.C.L.; farmer and stockbreeder in Argentine Republic; *b.* 16 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Charles Henderson-Scott, F.J.I., Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1917, Grace Kathleen, *d.* of late George Mackern, M.D., of Buenos Ayres and Eastbourne; no *c.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Exeter College, Oxford; Middle Temple, and Staff College, Camberley. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1905; gazetted from the Queen's Westminster Rifles to a Commission in the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1905, served with that Regiment at home and abroad till joining the Staff College, Camberley, of which he is a graduate, 1914; has travelled extensively in Russia; Lieutenant, 1907; Captain, 1914; European War, 1914-18, served as G.S.O. 3rd Grade 48th (South Midland) Division; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., 1st Army, France; D.A.A.G. 1st Army, France; A.A.G. War Office with temporary rank of Lt.-Col. (C.B.E., Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col. on promotion to Major, despatches); retired pay, 1922, rowed several years in the Exeter College eight and for the Thames Rowing Club at Henley and other regattas. *Recreations:* formerly rowing, motoring, country pursuits. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2; Cinco Saltos, F.C.S. Argentine Republic. *Clubs:* Bath; Phyllis Court, Henley; English, Buenos Aires.

HENDRICK, James, B.Sc., F.I.C.; Strathcona-Fordyce Professor of Agriculture University of Aberdeen, since 1912; Director of Studies and Research, North of Scotland College of Agriculture; *b.* Belfast, 1867, parents Scotch; *m.* 1897, Fraulein Borsche; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Belfast; King's College, London; University of Leipzig. Chief assistant to the Professor of Chemistry, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, 1890-93; Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry, Technical College, Glasgow, 1893-96; Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry, University of Aberdeen 1896-1912; Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry, North of Scotland College of Agriculture; formerly Chemist to Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. *Publications:* The Farmer's Raw Materials; many papers on Chemical, Agricultural, and Educational subjects; Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry; Analyst; Journal of Agricultural Science; Transactions of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, etc., many articles in the Standard Cyclopedia of Modern Agriculture; rewrote and revised many sections of last edition, 5th, of Stephen's Book of the Farm. *Recreations:* fishing, walking, motoring. *Address:* Marischal College, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 2122. *M.:* Austin, RG 1981. *Club:* University, Aberdeen.

HENDRIE, Herbert, A.R.C.A.; Head of Design School, the College of Art, Edinburgh, since 1923; artist in stained glass and landscape painter; *b.* Manchester, 1887; *s* of William Laidlaw Hendrie; *m.* 1924, Constance Gough, London; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Royal College of Art, Slade School. Went up to London from Manchester, 1910; studied under Professor Lethaby at the Royal College of Art; held a commission in the Army, 1915-18 (4th Batt Manchester Regt); served in France, 1916-17 (Chevalier Mérite Agricole); studied under Professor Tonks, the Slade School, 1919; exhibited at the Royal Academy, New English Art Club, etc.; designed and executed stained-glass windows for St. Peter, Mancroft, Norwich; St. Winifred's Church, Welbeck Abbey; St. John's Church, Perth; Buckfast Abbey; Ampleforth Abbey, Liverpool Cathedral, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening, and travel. *Address:* Chelsey, Grant Avenue, Colinton, Edinburgh. *T.:* Colinton 87557. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

HENDRY, Charles, F.C.I.I.; Director London and Lancashire Insurance Co. Ltd.; Deputy Chairman British Aviation Insurance Ltd.; Chairman London Salvage Corps; Director British Fire Insurance Co. Ltd., Law Accident Insurance Society Ltd., Chairman British Insurance Association, 1935-36; President, Chartered Insurance Institute, 1934-35, Manchester Insurance Institute, 1914-15, London Insurance Institute, 1927-1928; *b.* 16 July 1870; *s.* of Charles Hendry, Master Mariner, Ardrossan; *m* Bessie Mabel, *d.* of Wm. Righton, Buxton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ardrossan Academy. Joined London and Lancashire, Glasgow, 1892; Head Office, Liverpool, 1894; Local Manager, Glasgow, 1905; Local Manager, Manchester, 1910. London Secretary, 1919; Joint Manager at Chief Administration, 1921; General Manager, 1929-36. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bryanston, Parkside, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 1975. *Club:* Royal Wimbledon Golf.

HENDRY, Brig.-Gen. Patrick William, C.B. 1918; V.D.; T.D.; D.L. Co. of City of Glasgow; *b* 1861; *s* of late George Thoms Hendry, J.P., Glasgow, and Agnes, *d.* of David Robertson, Glasgow; *m.* 1885, Robertina, *d.* of late Thomas Struthers, Blackness, Linlithgowshire; three *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Madras College, St. Andrews; Edinburgh Collegiate. Chairman of Hendry Brothers, Ltd.; member of Glasgow T.F. Association; 2nd Lt Glasgow Highlanders, 1883; Capt Reserve of Officers, 1900; Hon. Capt. in Army, 1902; commanded Glasgow Highlanders, 1905; Brig Major H.L.I. Brigade, 1906; Col. commanding Brigade, 1911; commanded Service Coy. Highland Light Infantry S.A. War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and 5 clasps); Temp. Brig.-Gen. Regular Army, Aug. 1914; commanded Brigade European War, Egypt and Gallipoli, 1915; brought to notice of Secretary of State for War for valuable services rendered in connection with the war in 1917 and in 1918. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, yachting. *Address:* Bendarroch, Garelochhead. *T.A.:* Care Kosmos, Glasgow. *T.:* Garelochead 75. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Western, Glasgow; Royal Northern Yacht; Royal Clyde Yacht.

HENDRY, Robert; Sheriff Substitute of Stirling, Dumbarton and Clackmannan at Falkirk since 1936; *b* 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Andrew Hendry, solicitor, Dundee, and Ann, *d.* of John Mitchell, of Arngask, Glenfarg; *m.* 1901, Mary Lillias Hall, *d* of George Whyte, Pitteadie, Kirkcaldy. *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School and University, Edinburgh.

Advocate, 1901; Counsel to Secretary for Scotland, Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act 1899, 1909-24; Sheriff-Substitute of Renfrew and Bute at Greenock, 1921-36; War Service, 9th Royal Scots, retiring with rank of Captain, 1914-19. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Sheriff Court, Falkirk. *Clubs:* University, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

HENDY, Arthur, Managing Director of Hall's Barton Ropery Co., Ltd., Hull, since 1900; *b.* 20 Sept. 1871; *s.* of John Ede and Anna Hendy; *m.* 1898; three *s.* *Educ.:* Hull Trinity House Navigation School. With Carlill and Burkinshaws, Chartered Accountants, Hull, 1896-1900; Member of Council, Hull Chamber of Commerce; Member of Grand Council, Federation of British Industries. *Publications:* Various articles Times Trade Supplement. *Recreations:* gardening, boating. *Address:* Belmont, The Park, Hull. *T.A.:* Cordage Hull. *T.:* Central Hull 8106. *Club:* British Empire.

HENDY, Philip, Slade Professor of Fine Art, Oxford University since 1936; Director, City Art Gallery, Leeds since 1934; Hon Lecturer in the History of Painting to Leeds University; *b.* 27 Sep 1900; *s.* of Frederick James Roberts Hendy and Caroline Isobel Potts; *m.* 1925 Kythe Ogilvy; one *d.* *Educ.:* St Peter's College, Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Lecturer and Assistant to the Keeper, The Wallace Collection, London 1923 27; prepared and published a catalogue of the paintings and drawings in the Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum, Boston, Mass , U.S A., 1927-1930; Curator of Paintings, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass., U.S A., 1930-33. *Publications:* Hours in the Wallace Collection, 1926; The Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum, Catalogue of Paintings and Drawings, Boston, 1931; Articles in The Burlington Magazine, Apollo, Pantheon, Art in America, Parnassus, The Times, The London Mercury, etc. *Recreations:* foreign travel, riding, swimming, walking. *Address:* Linton, Wetherby, Yorkshire. *T.:* Leeds 31301.

HENEAGE, family name of **Baron Heneage.**

HENEAGE, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1896), **George Edward Heneage,** O.B E. 1919; Lieut.-Col., Chairman Lincolnshire Territorial Army Association; Chairman of the Lindsey County Council; D.L., J.P. for Parts of Lindsey, *b.* 3 July 1866; *e s* of 1st Baron and Lady Eleanor Cecilia Hare, *d* of 2nd Earl of Listowel; *S* father, 1922. *Educ.:* Eton, Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A.) Chairman Southwold Hunt Club; served in 3rd Batt. Lincolnshire Regt., 1890-1913; Lt.-Col commanding, 1909 13; served S. Africa, 1902; Lt -Col. commanding 10th (Service) Batt Lincolnshire Regt 1914-16; served in France, 1916 *Heir: b* Lt.-Col., Hon Henry G. Heneage, *q.v* *Address:* Hainton Hall, Lincoln. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Hurlingham

HENEAGE, Major Alfred René, D.S.O. 1900; 5th Dragoon Guards, retired; *b.* 10 June 1858; *s* of late Edward Heneage, M.P. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College Entered army, 1877; Major, 1898; served with 2nd Batt Highland Light Infantry, Egypt, 1882, including Tel-el-Kebir (wounded, medal with clasp, Khedive's star); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O) *Address:* Thetis Island, Chemainus, B.C , Canada. *Club* Naval and Military.

HENEAGE, Admiral A. W.; *see* Walker-Heneage-Vivian.

HENEAGE, Lieut.-Colonel Arthur Pelham, D.S O. 1917; M P (C) Louth since 1924; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Transport 1931-33, to Assistant Postmaster-General since 1936; D.L. County of Lincoln; *b* 1881; *s.* of late Capt. F. W. Heneage, R.E. (*s.* of late E. Heneage, M.P. for Grimsby), and Ann, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. E. C. A. Gordon, R.E.; *m.* Anne, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. N. D. Findlay, C.B., R.A.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined the Royal Field Artillery, 1900; served European War, 1914-18, on the French and Balkan Fronts as Staff Captain, Staff Officer, R.A., and commanding a Field Artillery Brigade (despatches thrice); retired pay, 1924; J.P parts of Lindsey; late a member of the Inter-allied Commission of Control in Berlin; Chairman Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture, 1927; First President Catchment Boards Association since 1934; Hon Col. 53rd (City of London) A.A. Brigade (T.A.); Vice-President Urban District Council Association since 1925; Vice-President, Rural District Council Association since 1931. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Walesby Hall, Market Rasen. *Club:* Cavalry.

HENEAGE, Major Godfrey Clement Walker; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O.; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 17 May 1868; *s.* of late Major Heneage, V.C., and Henrietta Letitia Victoria, 3rd *d.* of late John H. Vivian; *m.* 1902, Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of late Horace Augustus Helyar and Lady Savile; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton Entered army, 1888; Captain, 1898; Major, 1903; served South Africa, 1899-1900, including Belmont, Modder River, Magersfontein (Queen's medal two clasps, M.V.O.); European War, 1914-1917 (D.S.O., despatches five times). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, hunting. *Address:* Coker Court, Yeovil. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

HENEAGE, Lt.-Col. Hon. Henry Granville, D.S.O. 1902; J P. Co. Cork; late 12th Lancers; *b.* 17 Mar. 1868; 2nd *s.* of 1st and *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Baron Heneage *q. v.*; *m.* 1904, Gladys Mary, 3rd *d.* of late Sidney Cuthbert of Beaufront Castle, Hexham. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered 3rd Lincoln Regiment 1885; 12th Lancers, 1888; Major, 1900; served as A.D.C. to Governor of Bombay, 1895-98; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (D.S O., medal with six clasps, despatches, King's medal two clasps); retired from army, 1905; Hon. Sec. Duhallow Hunt Club, 1909-11; served European War as R. of O., Aug. 1914-April 1919; commanded 2/1 Lincolnshire Yeomanry, 1915-16, Staff appointment in France, 1917-19 (1914 Star, General and Victory medals). *Address:* 7 Montpelier Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2015. *Club:* Cavalry.

HENEKER, General Sir William Charles Giffard, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C M.G., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1918; D.S.O. 1902; late Connaught Rangers; *b.* 22 Aug. 1867; *m.* 1901, Clara Marion, *d.* of late E. Jones of Velindre, Brecon; two *s.* Entered Army, 1888; Capt. 1897; Bt. Maj. 1901; Bt Lt -Col. 1905; Maj. 1907; Bt. Col. and A.D.C. to the King, 1907; Maj -Gen. 1917, Lt.-Gen. 1926; Gen, 1931; served Southern Nigeria, 2nd in command of S N. Regt. West African Frontier Force, 1902 (promoted Lt. - Col.); commanded Ubium, Ishan, Ibeku-Oloko, Afikpo, Igara and Afikpo Expeditions, and columns in Benin Territories Expedition and Aro Expedition; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); Intelligence and Survey Officer, Benin Territories Expedition, 1899; D.A.A.and Q.M.G.Orange River Colony District, 1906 10; Lt.-Col. to command 2nd Batt. North Stafford Regt. at Peshawar, India, 1912; Temp. Brig. Commander, 1st Peshawar Infantry Bde, 1912; Temp. Brig Commander Rawalpindi Infantry Brigade, 1913; Commander 1st Infantry Brigade, Quetta, Oct. 1914; 54th Infantry Brigade with temporary rank Brigadier-General, March 1915; Commanded 190th Infantry Bde. Nov. 1916; Commanded 8th Division, Dec. 1916 to end of War; (C B.); formed and Commanded Southern Division on Rhine, holding portion of Bridgehead east of Cologne, 1919; Formed and Commanded Independent Division,

Nov. 1919; G.O.C. Rhine Garrison, Cologne, March 1920 (Commandeur of Légion d'honneur, 1918; K.C.B.); commanded British Upper Silesian Force, 1921-22 and British Commissioner on the Inter-Allied Commission of Management in Upper Silesia (K.C.M.G.); Commanded 3rd Division and Salisbury Plain Area, 1922-26; G.O.C.-in-Chief, Southern Command, India, 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Publication:* Bush Warfare, 1906. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HENHAM, Ernest G.; *see* Trevena, John.

HENLEY, 6th Baron (Ireland), *cr.* 1799; **Francis Robert Eden,** Baron Northington (U.K.), *cr.* 1885; J.P.; Northants County Council; *b.* 11 April 1877; 4th *s.* of 3rd Lord Henley; *S. half-brother,* 1925; *m.* 1913, Lady Dorothy Howard, 3rd *d.* of 9th Earl of Carlisle; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Oxford. Lieut. in Royal Naval Division in Dardanelles. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, cricket, canoeing, and Natural History. *Heir: s.* Hon. Michael Francis Eden, *b.* 1914. *Address:* Watford Court, Rugby; *T.:* Long-Buckley 4; Askerton Castle, Brampton, Cumberland. *T.:* Roadhead 30. *Club:* Brooks's.

HENLEY, Lt.-Col. Frank Le Leu, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; V.D.; commanding 4th Divisional Train, Australian Army Service Corps, since 1928; *b.* 7 Dec. 1888; *s.* of James Robert Henley; *m.* Elizabeth Elder Wisdom. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* 118 Rochester Road, Balwyn, Melbourne, E.8, Australia.

HENLEY, Herbert James; *b.* 1 April 1882; *m.* 1905, Eva Phillips; one *s.* Commenced journalistic career on the St. James's Gazette, 1902; dramatic and musical critic of the Sporting Life, 1904; dramatic critic of the Evening News, 1915; Town Topics, 1922; Assistant Dramatic Critic, Daily Mail, 1929-33; Dramatic Critic of the Daily Mail, 1922-29, Horse and Hound, 1922-34, writer on sport, Sunday Graphic, 1935. Has also written largely on sporting subjects, especially cricket; served in the East Surrey Regiment in France during European War. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* Northcliffe House, E.C.4. *T.:* Tulse Hill 6737. *Clubs:* Press, Middlesex County Cricket, Surrey County Cricket, Essex County Cricket.

HENLEY, Vice-Adm. Joseph Charles Walrond, C.B. 1925; *b.* 12 Sep. 1879; *o. s.* of late Joseph Arthur Henley, 82nd Regt., and Kate Isabella, 2nd *d.* of late Colonel James William Graves, 18th Royal Irish; *m.* 1902, Esmé Gordon, *y. d.* of late Colonel Aylmer Spicer Cameron, V.C., C.B., 72nd Highlanders; four *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1895; Vice-Admiral 1932; served in Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches and promoted Captain); Member of Ordnance Committee, 1921-22, Director of Naval Ordnance, 1922-25; Director of Naval Equipment, 1928-30; Rear-Adm. commanding First Cruiser Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet, 1930-32; retired list, 1932; a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1926. *Address:* The Down House, Lamberhurst, Kent. *T.:* Lamberhurst 14. *Club:* United Service.

HENN, Sir Sydney Herbert Holcroft, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; *b.* Manchester, 4 Dec. 1861; *s.* of Rev. John Henn, Hon. Canon of Manchester, and Catherine Holcroft; *m.* 1892, Frances Amie Edith Shanklin; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Manchester Grammar School. Entered firm of Duncan, Fox & Co., South American merchants, 1881; retired from it after thirty years' residence in Chile, in order to settle in England, 1913; joined the staff of the Surveyor-General of Supply at the War Office, 1917; transferred to Ministry of Munitions, 1919; retired, 1921; M.P. (U.) Blackburn, 1922-29. *Address:* 6 Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1686; Bevis Marks House, E.C.3. *T.A.:* Sydennivar Ald. London. *T.:* Avenue 8345. *Clubs:* City of London, Windham, Royal Automobile.

HENN-COLLINS, Hon. Stephen Ogle, C.B.E. 1925; K.C. 1932; *yr. s.* of late Lord Collins; *m.* 1899, Agnes Julia (Lady of Justice of Order of St. John of Jerusalem), *d.* of late Frederick Lambert, of Banstead; three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1899; Bencher 1924; Junior Common Law Counsel to the Admiralty, 1927. *Address:* 128 Beaufort Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 3768; 4 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1531.

HENNESSY, Sir Alfred Theodore, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of J. Hennessy of Ballymacorrig, Co. Cork; *m.* Margaret Isabella, 2nd *d.* of Donald Moodie, J.P. (the younger of Melsetter), of Groobvader's Bosch, S.A.; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Dublin. Chief Agent, Unionist Party, S.A., 1911-21; Chairman and Founder of Royal Automobile Club of S.A.; Director of various companies. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* St. John's House, Wynberg, S. Africa. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Civil Service, City, Royal Automobile of S.A., Royal Cape Golf, Cape, S.A.

HENNESSY, Major Sir George Richard James, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1927; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1877; *s* of Richard Hennessy; *m.* 1898, Ethel M. Wynter; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Militia, 1896; served South African War; resigned with rank of Major, 1907; joined 9th Batt. K.R.R.C. Dec. 1914; Staff of 8th Division, Feb. 1917-Nov. 1918 (despatches twice); J.P. Hampshire; High Sheriff of Hants, 1911; Member of Hants County Council, 1910-19; M.P. (U.) Winchester Division, 1918-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Labour, 1920-22; Junior Lord of the Treasury 1922-24; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M.'s Household, 1925-28; Treasurer of Household, 1928-29 and 1931; Vice-Chairman of the Conservative Party since Nov. 1931. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Heir: s.* James Brian [Capt. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 1904; *m.* 1929, Angela Mary, 2nd *d.* of Julian Duggan, 2 Lowther Gardens, Princes Gate, S.W.; two *d.*]. *Address:* 32 Belgrave Square, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 6140; Sunning House, Sunningdale, Berks. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton.

HENNESSY, Lt.-Col. John, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1919; M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 5 Feb. 1867; *s.* of late D. Hennessy, of Dromin, Blarney, Co. Cork; *m.* 1893, Mary Teresa, *d.* of late E. O'Flynn, J.P., The Gables, Patrick's Hill, Cork; three *s.* *Educ.:* University College, Cork. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* 9 North Mall, Cork.

HENNESSY, Maj.-Gen. L. H. R.; *see* Pope-Hennessy.

HENNESSY, Captain Richard; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late Richard Hennessy; *m.* 1902, Ethel Frederica (*d.* 1930), *o. d.* of Charles Selmes of Playden, Sussex; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cadet H.M.S. Worcester; Wellington College. Served in the S. A. War in Gordon Highlanders; Captain in the 8th Batt. Gordon Highlanders, Sep. 1914; went out in the B.E.F., France, with 9th Scottish Division, May 1915; attached General Staff with British Mission, Belgian Headquarters, Feb. 1916; attached as Liaison Officer, French Army in Belgium, till June 1916; attached British Mission, French War Ministry, June 1918; British Embassy, Paris, Nov. 1918-June 1919. *Publications:* Leaves from the Log of the Mona; Yachting Recollections. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting and outdoor games, painting. *Address:* Saltcote Place, Rye, Sussex; The Manor, Davies Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Army and Navy, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

HENNIKER, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1800), **Hon. Charles Henry Chandos Henniker-Major;** Bt. 1765; Baron Hartismere (U.K.) 1866; Lt.-Col. (retired) Rifle Brigade; *b.* 25 Jan. 1872; *s.* of 5th Baron Henniker and Alice, *o d.* of 3rd Earl of Desart; *S.* father, 1902. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1891; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; European War. D.L., J.P. Suffolk; owns about 8000 acres. *Heir: b.* Hon. Gerald Arthur George Henniker-Major *q.v.* *Address:* Thornham Hall, Eye, Suffolk; Worlingworth Hall, Wickham Market. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HENNIKER, Colonel Alan Major, C.B.E. 1919, late R.E.; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1902, Blanche Marie, *d* of late James Gadsden of Lannion, Brittany; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.A. Served South African War, 1899-1902; European War, Aug. 1914 - Feb 1919; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Carlinwark, Middleton Road, Camberley, Surrey. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HENNIKER, Major Sir Robert John Aldborough, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1813; M.C.; late Duke of Wellington's Regt.; *b* 26 May 1888; *s.* of late John Granville Henniker (*g.s.* of 1st Bt.); *S.* cousin, 1925; *m.* 1914, Lucy Mabel, *d.* of late Edward Swan Hennessy of Hazelbrook, Roscommon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (M C., wounded, despatches): retired pay, 1936. *Heir: u.* Frederick Chandos, *b.* 2 Sep. 1866. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox and King's Branch), Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HENNIKER-GOTLEY, George Rainald, D.S.O. 1918; Indian Forest Service since 1921; *b.* 5 Sep. 1893; *s.* of Rev. George Henniker-Gotley; *m.* Lorna Earle, *y. d* of late Stanley Dorling; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Served European War, 5 years (D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Publication.* Working Plan for the Kagan Forests, Hazara District, N.W.F.P., India. *Address:* The Vicarage, Wivelsfield, Sussex. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HENNIKER-HEATON, Herbert, C.M.G. 1928; B.A.; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Falkland Islands since 1935; *b.* 1880; 3rd *s.* of late Sir John Henniker-Heaton, Bart.; *m.* 1st, 1909 Phœbe Angele Susan (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Lindsey Talbot Crosbie of Ardfert Abbey, Co Kerry; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Helena Iris (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Sir Henry McCallum, G C.M.G.; one *s.* *Educ:* Eton; New Coll., Oxon. Entered Colonial Service, 1902; Cadet, Fiji, 1902; Magistrate, 1906; Assist. Native Commissr., 1906; Assist Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, 1913; Colonial Secretary, Gambia, 1917; Falkland Islands, 1921-25; Bermuda, 1925-29; received in 1929 grant of £500 from Colonial Parliament for signal services rendered to Colony; Colonial Secretary, Cyprus, 1929-34; has acted as Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, for two years, as Governor of the Gambia, the Falkland Islands, and Cyprus for one year each. *Address:* Government House, Stanley, Falkland Islands. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Travellers.

HENNIKER-HEATON, Raymond, F.S A.; *m.* Faith, *o. d.* of late Lieut. William Henniker Heaton, R.N., of Plas Heaton, North Wales; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Studied painting and history of art, giving especial attention to primitive art; active in writing and lecturing and assembling art objects for public and private galleries; went to U.S.A. 1912 and formed a collection of early and modern paintings for Hackley Art Gallery, Michigan; resigned, 1916: Director Worcester Art Museum, 1918-25; had charge of British Government Exhibition of War Paintings and Drawings, 1919-20; obtained co-operation of trustees of Worcester Art Museum who assumed obligations and responsibility for its presentation in the chief cities of the United States; gave lectures at openings of Exhibition in each city at request of British Government; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts; Committee of Society for Protection of Ancient Buildings; Hon. Member Association of Museum Directors. *Publications:* Inaugural Catalogue of Hackley Gallery; The Goal, a war play in two acts; a series of articles on Armenia for the British Government, 1916; Catalogue of Early and Modern Painting in Worcester Art Museum, 1923; Monograph on Titian, 1926; Perplexes and Complexes, 1936; contributes to Burlington Magazine, International Studio, etc., on primitive general art subjects and psychology. *Address:* 12 Bina Gardens, S.W.5. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile.

HENNIKER-HEATON, Rose (Mrs. Adrian Porter); *b.* London, 1884; *d.* of late Sir John Henniker-Heaton, Bt., Postal Reformer, and Rose Bennett; *m.* 1914, Lieut.-Colonel Adrian Porter, King's Messenger; one *d.* *Educ:* Rathgowry; Eastbourne. *Publications:* The Perfect Hostess; The Perfect Schoolgirl; The Perfect Christmas; The Perfect Cruise; Mr. Manners; Dinner with James; Chez James (with Sir Duncan Swann); Contract with James; Cruising with James; Life of Sir John Henniker-Heaton; Roseleaves (verses); The Perfect Address Book. *Recreations:* travelling and listening-in. *Address:* Mariners, Lymington, Hants. *Club:* Pioneer.

HENNIKER-MAJOR, family name of **Baron Henniker.**

HENNIKER-MAJOR, Hon. Gerald Arthur George; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 6th Baron Henniker; *b.* 3 Dec. 1872; *m.* 1921, Monica, *o. d.* of late Hamilton Howard Curtis, Poole, Dorset. *Educ:* Eton. *Address:* Sandwyke, Felpham, Bognor.

HENNIKER-MAJOR, Hon. John (Ernest De Grey), Land Agent for Lord Henniker, Sir Percy Loraine, Bt., and Major W. R. D. Mackenzie of Fawley Court; *b.* 1883; *y. s.* of 5th Baron Henniker; *m.* 1914, Molly, *d.* of late Sir Robert Burnet, K C.V.O; two *s.* *Educ.:* Radley; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester (Honours Diploma). Page of Honour to Queen Victoria, 1895 99; served in Army and R A.F., 1914-19 (French Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Red House, Thornham, Suffolk.

HENNING, Lieut.-Col. Philip Walter Beresford, D.S.O. 1916; late R F.A.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sherlock Henning. C B., Frome Whitfield, Dorchester; *m.* 1908, Henrietta Rose, *d.* of Col. W. W. Marriott Smith, C.B E., R F.A., Downside, Winchester; two *d* *Educ.:* Burney's; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1890; invalided, 1920; served S. African War (Queen's medal 3 clasps); went out with Expeditionary Force to France, Aug. 1914 (severely wounded at Le Cateau); commanded 11th Battery R.F A.; returned to France, Aug. 1915 (despatches twice, D.S.O., severely wounded at Ypres, 1 May 1917) *Address:* Fordington Lodge, Dorchester, Dorset *T.:* Dorchester 184.

HENRI, Madame Victor, Bacteriologist; discovered transformation of bacteria under certain conditions of light. *Address:* Pasteur Institute, Paris.

HENRIQUES, Basil L. Q.; M.A., J.P.; Warden, Bernhard Baron St. George's Jewish Settlement; *b.* 17 Oct 1890; *s.* of David Q and Agnes C. Henriques; *m.* 1916, Rose L. Loewe. *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford. Founded Oxford and St. George's Club, 1914, which has developed into the above settlement; 3rd Bn. Buffs; seconded in 1915 to the Tank Corps (Capt, Italian Silver Medal, despatches twice); Council National Association Boys' Clubs; House Committee, London Hospital; Magistrate in the Children's Court; Visitor

Wormwood Scrubbs Boys' Prison. *Publications:* Club Leadership, 1933; Sermons in pamphlet form; occasional articles on boys club work. *Recreation:* travelling *Address:* Berner Street, E.1. *T.* Royal 5526. *Club* Reform

HENRIQUES, Sir Philip Gutterez, K B E, *cr* 1918, D.L.; *b.* 2 Nov. 1867, *s.* of late Alfred G. Henriques, J P, D L, of Hove, Sussex; *m* 1892, Beatrice, *e d* of Sir George Faudel-Phillips, G.C.I E., 1st Bt, of Balls Park, Hertford. *Educ:* Wellington College, Trinity College, Cambridge, Historical Honours Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1892, practised Common Law and Parliamentary Bar, D L, J.P Surrey; one of H.M Lieutenants for the City of London, Alderman and Vice-Chairman of the Surrey County Council, Assistant Financial Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, until 1920, Alderman of the London County Council, 1921-25; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Officer of the Crown of Italy *Address* 33 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1, *T.:* Sloane 7432; Normandy Park, nr. Guildford *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenæum

HENRY, Cyril Bowdler (C. Bowdler-Henry); M R C S. Eng, L R C P. (Lond), L.D S., R C S (Eng); Hunterian Prof Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1935-36; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal Coll of Surgeons of England, 1933 34, Life Governor, Hon. Dental Surg and Lect in Oral Surgery Royal Dental Hospital and London School of Dental Surgery (University of London), Consulting Dental Surgeon to the Institute of Child Pyschology; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Member of the Harveian Society of London; Member of the British Society for the Study of Orthodontics; Member of the British Medical Association; Member of the British Dental Association; Membre of the Fédération Dentaire Internationale; Member of the Association Stomatologique Internationale, Member of the American Dental Society of London; Hon. Associate of the British Association for Physical Training; *b* Leire, Leicestershire, 10 Oct. 1893, *s.* of late Thomas Henry, Moorgate Park, Retford, and Rose Emily Bowdler, Shrewsbury, *m* 1920, Dorothy Mildred, 2nd *d.* of late William Henry Bradley, Solicitor. *Educ.* King Edward VI's Grammar School Retford; Sheffield University; Royal Dental and Westminster Hospitals, and King's College, University of London. Lieutenant R A.M.C. attached 22 C C S, B E F 1915-16; House Physician, House Surgeon, Resident Obstetric Assistant, Westminster Hospital 1917 20; Assistant Dental Surgeon, Metropolitan Hospital, 1919 22, Dental Surgeon, Westminster Hospital 1922-29; Assistant Dental Surgeon, Royal Dental Hospital, 1925-32, appointed to represent the Royal College of Surgeons at the IInd International Stomatological Congress (Bologna), 1935, and at the IXth International Dental Congress, Vienna, 1936. *Publications* (with A. W Marrett Tims) Tomes' Dental Anatomy, 8th Edition; papers, lectures, and reviews upon scientific subjects related to dental medicine and oral surgery *Recreations:* golf, photography. *Address:* 62 Harley Street, W.1 *T.:* Langham 1612 2758

HENRY, George, R A. 1920; R S A, *b* Ayrshire, 1858. *Educ.* Glasgow School of Art, Paris Travelled China, Japan, Egypt, India, 1893 94, Painter, pastel, water-colour and oil. *Works* Sundown; A Galloway Landscape; Springtime Harmony; Goldfish; Symphony; The Samisen Player; The Mousumé; Salutations; Japanese Baby; Geisha; East and West; Pearl Necklet; The Black Hat; Afternoon Tea; The Mirror; At the Window; The Black Dress; The Blue Gown; The Blue Veil; Poinsetta, etc.; many portraits *Address:* 26 Glebe Place, Chelsea, S W 3. *T.:* Flaxman 4675. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Chelsea Arts; Glasgow Arts.

HENRY, Hon. George Stewart, B.A., LL D.; Director, Toronto Mortgage Co.; Director, North American Life Assurance Co; *b.* King Township, Ont 16 July 1871; *s.* of William Henry and Louisa Stewart; *m.* 1902, Anna Ketha, *d.* of Rev. T W. Pickett; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Toronto Public Schools; Upper Canada College University of Toronto (B.A., LL B); Ontario Agricultural College. Member of York Township Council, 1903-10, Reeve of York, 1907-10; Warden of York, 1909; Past Chairman, Toronto and York Roads Commission; Past President, Ontario Good Roads Association; Past Pres., Canadian Good Roads Association, 1926-27; Past Member, Niagara Parks Commission; Member, Legislative Assembly of Ontario for constituency of East York since 1913; Minister of Agriculture for Province of Ont, 1918-19; Minister of Public Works and Highways, 1923; Premier of Ontario, 1930 34; Minister of Education, and Provincial Treasurer, 1934; Conservative; Protestant. *Address:* R. R. 1, Todmorden, Ont, Canada. *Clubs.* Albany, Granite, Toronto

HENRY, James D.; *see* Douglas-Henry.

HENRY, Sir James Holmes, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 22 Sep. 1911; *er. s* of Rt Hon. Sir Denis Stanislaus Henry, 1st Bt, P.C. 1st Lord Chief Justice of Northern Ireland, and Violet, 3rd *d.* of late Rt. Hon Hugh Holmes, Court of Appeal, Ireland; *S.* father, 1925. *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield; Downside School. B A. (Lond.), University Scholarships, Classics (1st Class). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1934 *Heir: b.* Denis Valentine, *b.* 29 June 1917. *Address:* Chelston, 155 Argyle Road, Ealing, W.13; 3 Dr. Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E C 4. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

HENRY, Lt.-Col. Max, D S.O. 1918; Chief Veterinary Surgeon N S W. since 1923, A D.V.S 2nd Military District; *b.* Sydney, 14 June 1883; *s* of Arthur, 3rd *s* of James Henry, Blackdown, Sussex; *m.* 1910, Denise Ramsden Wood, one *s.* three *d* *Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta; Royal Veterinary College, London. Diploma R C V.S; Govt. Veterinary Officer; B V Sc (Syd), Lieut., A A.V C., 1908; served European War, 1915-18 (D.S O, despatches). *Address:* Coram Cottage, Epping, N.S W *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

HENRY, Robert Llewellyn, J.D., D.C L; Judge in the Mixed Courts, Alexandria, Egypt, since 1924; *b.* 4 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Robert L. Henry, Chicago; *m* 1908, Elaine Goodale Read; three *s* *Educ.:* University of Chicago; Worcester College, Oxford. Member of Bar of Illinois, Iowa, District of Colombia and Supreme Court of U S; Professor of Law, Louisiana State University, 1907-11; Assistant Professor of Law, University of Illinois, 1911-12; Professor of Law and Dean of the College of Law, University of North Dakota, 1912-14; Professor of Law, State University of Iowa, 1914-16; Capt Infantry and Instructor Officers' Training Corps in U.S A., 1917-18; Major on General Staff and Member of Construction Demobilisation Committee, War Dept, Washington, D C, 1919, Member of Board of Contract Adjustment, War Dept, 1920, Lecturer, Oxford, 1921-22 *Publication:* Contracts in the Local Courts of Mediæval England, 1926. *Address:* Mixed Courts, Alexandria, Egypt. *T.* R 847.

HENRY, Prof. Robert Mitchell, Professor of Latin, and late Secretary to the Academic Council, University, Belfast; Hon. Litt.D. (Dublin); Member of Royal Irish Academy; President of the Classical Association of Ireland, 1920; President of the Classical Association of Northern Ireland since 1929; President of Classical Association of England and Wales, 1936; Member of Senate Q U.B; late Extern. Examiner in Classics, Univ. of Birmingham and National University

of Ireland; late Lord Lieutenant's Inspector of Endowed Schools, Ireland; late Chairman of Trade Boards Irish Free State; *b.* 11 Feb. 1873; *e. s.* of late Rev. Robert Mitchell Henry, Belfast, and Kate, *e. d.* of late Rev. Thomas Berry, Athlone; *m.* Margaret Jane, *y d* of late John MacFarland, Omagh, Co Tyrone. *Educ.:* Methodist College, and Queen's College, Belfast; graduated with First Class Honours in Classics, Royal University of Ireland, 1893; with First Class Honours in Classics, London University, 1895; M.A., and Studentship in Classics, R U.I., 1898; Junior Fellowship in Classics, R.U.I., 1900. *Publications:* Livy, Book xxvi, edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Appendices, 1905; Selections from Livy with Introduction, 1906: (with Rev. F. W. O'Connell) An Irish Corpus Astronomiae, edited with Introduction, Translation, Notes and Glossary, 1914; The Evolution of Sinn Fein, 1920; (with T W. Dougan) Cicero Tusculan Disput. iii.-v. edit. with Introd., apparatus criticus and commentary, 1934; articles in Classical Review, etc. *Address:* Crosshill, Windsor Avenue, N, Belfast *Club:* Royal Societies.

HENSHALL, Louis Sydney, D.S O. 1918; A.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 1869; *m.* Helen Ewart; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Waterside, Greenisland, Co. Antrim.

HENSHAW, Rt. Rev. Thomas; *see* Salford, R.C. Bishop of.

HENSMAN, Captain Melvill, D.S.O. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Surg.-Col. H F. Hensman, C.M G., 1st Life Guards; *m.* Margery, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. O. M. Bradshaw; two *s.* one *d.* Entered H.M.S Britannia, 1901; Served European War (D.S O.); Commander, 1920; retired list, 1930; Captain, retired, 1931. *Address:* Coney Weston Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile.

HENSON, Rt. Rev. H. H.; *see* Durham, Bishop of.

HENSON, John James, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1896. Member of Joint Maritime Commission. *Address:* The Chalet, Rhiwbina, near Cardiff.

HENSON Leslie Lincoln, Actor; *b.* 3 Aug 1891; *s.* of Joseph Lincoln Henson and Alice Mary, *d* of William Squire, Glastonbury, Somerset; *m* Gladys, *d.* of John Francis Gunn; no *c.* *Educ:* Emanuel School. Trained for the stage by Ernest D'Auban and Cairns James; obtained engagement in Concert Party, The Tatlers; five years' experience with The Tatlers and Scamps; first London engagement with Grossmith and Laurillard, Gaiety Theatre, in To-night's the Night, 1915; followed by Theodore and Co., Yes Uncle, Winter Garden Theatre, Kissing Time, A Night Out, Sally, Cabaret Girl, Beauty Prize, revival To-night's the Night, Primrose, Tell Me More, and Kid Boots; left Winter Garden, toured Kid Boots; opened in Lady Luck, Carlton Theatre, 27 April 1927; Funny Face, Princes Theatre, 1928; Follow Through, Dominion Theatre, 1929; A Warm Corner, 1930; Films, Alf's Button, and Tons of Money; presented Ralph Lynn in four farces at the Aldwych Theatre with Tom Walls; produced Skin Deep, Criterion (with Firth Shephard), Yellow Mask (with Julian Wylie), His Majestys, So This is Love, Winter Garden for Laddie Cliff, Delysia in Her Past, Shaftesbury Theatre, 1929; A Warm Corner, Princes Theatre, 1929; It's a Boy, 1930 31; It's a Girl, 1931-32; presented Ivor Novello's Party and The Night of the Garter, Strand Theatre, 1932; produced Counsel's Opinion, The Love Pirate, Strand Theatre, 1932 33; Ladies' Night, Indoor Fireworks, Aldwych Theatre, 1933 34; produced and played Nice Goings On, Strand Theatre, 1933-34; Lucky Break, 1934-35; Seeing Stars, Gaiety, 1936; Produced Baby Austin and Aren't Men Beasts, Strand, 1936. Recent Films, A Warm Corner, Sport of Kings, It's A Boy, Oh, Daddy, 1930-34 *Publication:* My Laugh Story, 1926. *Recreations:* motoring, cinephotography, swimming, golf. *Address:* 15 Marlborough Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Green Room, Savage.

HENVEY, Brig.-Gen. Ralph, C.M G. 1919, D.S O. 1917; late R A.; *b.* 1876 Served South African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal and five clasps); Northern Nigeria, 1901-3 (despatches twice, two medals and two clasps, Brevet-Major); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923. *Club:* Army and Navy

HEPBURN, Col. Bernard Richard, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1876; *s* of Arthur W. Hepburn; *m* 1901, Bertha E., *d* of J T. Wright, San Francisco.

HEPBURN, Sir John K. T. Buchan-; *see* Buchan-Hepburn.

HEPBURN, Malcolm Langton, M.D.; B.S. (London); F.R.C.S. (England); L R.C.P. (London); Ophthalmic Surgeon; Consulting Surgeon to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital since 1910; late Dean of the Medical School (Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital); Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Free Hospital, since 1913; late Lecturer on Ophthalmology to London School of Medicine for Women; late Examiner in Ophthalmology Conjoint Board; *b.* 20 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Augustus Paull Hepburn of Bermondsey; *m.* 1896, Ruby, *d.* of James Worthington, J.P., Lowestoft; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; St Bartholomew's Hospital, London. House Surgeon at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, 1893-1894; started in general practice in Lowestoft, 1895; held the post of Assistant Surgeon, and later (1900) Surgeon to the Lowestoft Hospital; returned to London, 1904; after studying Ophthalmology became first Assistant Surgeon to the Central London Ophthalmic Hospital, 1909; late Assistant Ophthalmic Surgeon, Hampstead Hospital; F.R G.S. *Publications:* The Ophthalmology of General Practice, 1922; several contributions to Ophthalmic literature; and some on the subject of Mountain Sickness in the Alpine Journal, etc. *Recreations:* cricket, fives, lawn tennis, mountaineering. *Address:* 111 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9450. *Club:* Alpine

HEPBURN, Hon. Mitchell F., Premier of Ontario and Provincial Treasurer since 1934; *b.* 12 Aug., 1896; *s.* of Wm. Frederick Hepburn and Margaret Fulton; *m* 1918, Eva, *d* of John Burton Fingal, Ont. *Educ:* St. Thomas Collegiate Institute; La Salle Extension University. Three years with Canadian Bank of Commerce; Lieutenant, Canadian Infantry and Royal Air Force; Farmer; House of Commons, Ottawa, 1926 and 1930; Resigned to accept leadership of Ontario Liberal Party and was elected to Ontario Legislature, 1934. *Address:* Parliament Buildings, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* Ontario, Toronto.

HEPBURN, Mrs. Patrick; *see* Wickham, Anna

HEPBURN, Patrick G. T. B.; *see* Buchan-Hepburn.

HEPBURN, Thomas Nicoll (Gabriel Setoun); F.E.I.S.; *b.* West Wemyss, Fifeshire, 21 April 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander Hepburn, merchant tailor, West Wemyss; *m.* 1898, Maria Ballantyne. *Educ.:* F.C. School, East Wemyss; Moray House Training College, Edinburgh; St Andrews University. Headmaster, Milton House Public School, Edinburgh; President Assistant Teachers' Association (Edinburgh Branch), 1895 96 and 1901-2. *Publications:* Barncraig, 1893; Sunshine and Haar, 1895; Robert Urquhart, 1896; Robert Burns (Famous Scots Series), 1896; The Child World, 1896; George Malcolm, 1897; The Skipper of Barncraig, 1901. *Recreations:* walking, sketching (water colour), bowling, golf; golfer from boyhood, playing to

and from school on Links at Wemyss. *Clubs:* Scottish Arts', Pen and Pencil, Burns, Edinburgh.

HEPBURN, Major William Clay, D.S.O. 1915 (retired); *b.* 25 June 1877; *s.* of late James S. Hepburn, solicitor, and late Ellen Gertrude Clay; *m.* 1906, Helen, *d.* of David Hannah, Ferndale, Glam.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Amersham Hall, Caversham; New College, Eastbourne; Graduate of School of Mines, Camborne, Cornwall. Mining in B.C. 4 years, and later in Transvaal; English Colliery Managers' Certificate, 1905; Manager, 1907, and later on Agent to the Oakdale Navigation Collieries, Ltd.; Gen. Colliery Manager, Pearson & Dorman Long, Ltd.; joined 1st Monmouth Regt., 2nd Lieut., 1908; Capt. 1913; mobilised, 5 Aug. 1914; commanded 172nd Co. R.E. 1915 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Address:* Barham Hill, nr. Canterbury. *T.:* Barham 22.

HEPBURN - STUART - FORBES - TREFUSIS; *see* Trefusis.

HEPBURNE - SCOTT, family name of **Baron Polwarth.**

HEPBURNE SCOTT, James A.; *see* Scott.

HEPENSTAL; *see* Dopping-Hepenstal.

HEPPER, Colonel Lionel Lees, D.S.O. 1918; retired; late R.A.; *b.* 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Col. A. J. Hepper, D.S.O., R.E. *Educ.:* Rossall; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1889; served European War in France, 1917-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); N.W. Frontier India, 1919 (medal and clasp, Waziristan); retired, 1921. *Address:* c/o Cox & Co., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

HEPPLE, Anne; *see* Dickinson, Anne H.

HEPWORTH, Joseph, M.P. (U.) Bradford East since 1931.

HERBERT, *family name of* **Earls of Carnarvon, Pembroke, Powis,** and **Baron Treowen.**

HERBERT, Lord; Sidney Charles Herbert; Equerry to the Duke of Kent; *b.* 9 Jan. 1906; *e. s.* and *heir* of 15th Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, *q.v.*; *m.* 1936, Lady Mary Dorothea Hope, *o. d.* of Hersey, Marchioness of Linlithgow. *Educ.:* Eton; Pembroke College, Oxford. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, racing. *Address:* Wilton House, Salisbury; 10 Wilfred Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's, Burlington Fine Arts; Kildare Street, Dublin.

HERBERT, Agnes, O.B.E. 1931; author, critic and journalist; editor, Writers' and Artists' Year-Book, 1922-29; Vice-Chair. Society of Women Journalists, 1929-33; *d.* of late James Bateman Thorpe, The Hut, Port Erin, Isle of Man, and Sandywood, Pendlebury, Lancs; *m.* 1st; one *d.*; 2nd, 1913, Commander A. T. Stewart, R.N., *q.v.* *Educ.:* home. *Publications:* Two Dianas in Somaliland; Two Dianas in Alaska; The Isle of Man; The Life Story of a Lion; Casuals in the Caucasus; The Moose; Her Mighty Youth (under a pseudonym); The Elephant; Northumberland; Korea, in the Peeps Series; short stories, articles, literary ghosting, etc. *Recreations:* writing, reading, and making friends. *Address:* Langness, Winchmore Hill, Middlesex. *T.:* Enfield 0814. *Club:* Forum.
See also Bradda Field.

HERBERT, Alan Patrick; M.P. (Ind.) Oxford University since 1935; author and Barrister-at-law; Staff of Punch (A.P.H.); *b.* 24 Sep. 1890; *e. s.* of P. H. Herbert, India Office, and Beatrice Selwyn; *m.* 1914, Gwendolen, 2nd *d.* of late Harry Quilter; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester (Exhibitioner); New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 1st Class, Jurisprudence, 1914. Served with Royal Naval Division (Hawke Batt.), 1914-17; Gallipoli Peninsula (despatches); France (wounded); called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1918, but never practised; for two years Private Secretary to Sir Leslie Scott, K.C., M.P.; began writing for Punch, 1910; joined Staff, 1924; represented Punch at Third Imperial Press Conference, Melbourne, Australia, 1925; President Black Lion Skittles Club. *Publications:* The Bomber Gipsy; The Secret Battle; The House-by-the-River; Light Articles Only; The Wherefore and the Why; Tinker, Tailor . . . ; The Man About Town; The Old Flame; The Blue Peter (comic opera); Laughing Ann; She Shanties; Riverside Nights (with Nigel Playfair); Plain Jane; Misleading Cases; The Trials of Topsy; Topsy, M.P.; Honeybubble & Co.; La Vie Parisienne (adaptation); The Water Gipsies; More Misleading Cases; Ballads for Broadbrows; *No Boats on the River,* 1932; Still More Misleading Cases, 1933; Holy Deadlock, 1934; What a Word, 1935; Uncommon Law, 1935; Tantivy Towers, Helen, Derby Day, and Mother of Pearl (comic operas); (with Ronald Jeans) Streamline (a Cochran revue) *Recreations:* sailing, lawn tennis, the piano, skittles, etc. *Address:* 12 Hammersmith Terrace, Hammersmith, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 1627. *Clubs:* Savage, Savile, Pratt's.

HERBERT, Sir Alfred, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; Deputy Director-General and subsequently Controller of Machine Tools, Ministry of Munitions; Chairman and sole Governing Director of Alfred Herbert, Ltd., Coventry; President of Société Anonyme Alfred Herbert, France; President of Societa Anonima Italiana Alfred Herbert, Italy; Ex-President Machine Tool Trades Association; *b.* 5 Sep. 1866; *s.* of William Herbert, Leicester; *m.* 1st, 1889, Ellen Adela, *d.* of Thomas Ryley, Coventry; four *d.*; 2nd, 1913, Florence (*d.* 1930), *widow* of Lt.-Col. H. F. E. Lucas, Dragoon Guards; 3rd, 1933, Marion Fraser (Nina), of Bryncoedwig, Sevenoaks, *d.* of late Sir A. T. Arundel, K.C.S.I., and *widow* of Lt.-Col. A. J. Pugh. *Educ.:* Stoneygate School, Leicester. Officer Legion of Honour; Order of St. Stanislaus, 2nd Class with star; Officer Order of Leopold (Belgium). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Dunley Manor, Whitchurch, Hants. *T.A.:* Dunmanor, Whitchurch, Hants. *T.:* Whitchurch, Hants, 70.

HERBERT, Lt.-Col. Claude, D.S.O. 1895; late 1st Goorkha Rifles; *b.* Allipore, 20 Oct. 1862; 4th *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Charles Herbert; *m.* 1895, Amy Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late William Handford, Director Education, Oudh. *Educ.:* Florence. Served in Militia (3rd Bt. Lincolns. Regt.), 1881-84; 1st commission in Army, 12 Nov. 1884, 15th (East Yorkshire) Regt.; served in Burmah, 1886-87; 1888-89 (medal and 2 clasps); Manipur Expedition, 1891 (clasp); Waziristan, 1894-95 (mentioned in despatches, clasp, wounded, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* fishing; golf. *Address:* 28 Bunhill Row, E.C.1.

HERBERT, Rt. Hon. Sir Dennis Henry, P.C. 1933; K.B.E., *cr.* 1929; M.P. (U.) Watford Division of Herts since 1918; J.P.; Chairman of Equity and Law Life Assurance Society; *b.* 25 Feb. 1869; *e. s.* of late Rev. Henry Herbert of Hemingford Abbots, Hunts, and Mary, *d.* of Rev. Edward Grevile Ruddock; *m.* 1903, Mary Græme, *d.* of late Valentine Græme Bell, C.M.G.; three *s.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Ely; Wadham College, Oxford (Hon. Fellow, 1933). Admitted solicitor, 1895; member of firm of Beaumont & Son, and Clarke, Rawlins & Co., Gresham House, London, E.C.; Deputy Chairman of Ways and Means, House of Commons, 1928-29; Chairman of Ways and Means and Deputy Speaker since 1931; member of Herts County Council since 1912; Alderman, 1933; member of Council of the Law Society. *Publication:* The Law as to Solicitors, 1932. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Clarendon Lodge, Watford. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, City of London, United.

HERBERT, Brig.-General Edmund Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; M.V.O. 1904; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 5 Aug. 1866; *s.* of Edmund Herbert, Llansant-

ffiaed, Abergavenny, and Elinora, *d.* of Col. Gwynne Holford; *m.* 1898, Ethel, *o. d.* of late Sir John Rodger, K.C.M.G.; *two d* Entered army, 1886; Capt 1897; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col 1904; Col. 1907; retired: commanded Inniskilling *Dragoons, 1904-8; Welsh Border Mounted* Brigade T.F., 1912; served Zululand, 1888; S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal with clasp); served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., Order of White Eagle (Serbia) *Address:* Moynes Court, Chepstow. *T.:* Chepstow 368. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HERBERT, George, M.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1892; *s.* of William Herbert, York; *m.* 1916, Elsie, *d.* of G. E Barton, York; one *s.* Served European War, France, 1914-19 (Despatches, M.B.E.); M.P. (U.) Rotherham, 1931-33; Director of Companies. *Publications:* Trade Abroad, British Empire Ltd.; The Call of Empire; Can Land Settlement Solve Unemployment? *Recreations:* Golf, Fishing, Cricket. *Address:* Heworth Cottage, York *T.:* York 3291. *Clubs:* Constitutional; City, York.

HERBERT, Colonel Hon. George Sidney, T.D, J.P.; A.D.C. to the King (Additional) since 1936; Gentleman Usher to the King; D.L. Wilts *b.* 8 Oct. 1886; 2nd *s.* of 14th Earl of Pembroke. *Educ* Eton College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19; a Volunteer or Territorial since 1905; Member of Wilts County Council; Local Politics; Director of Wilton Royal Carpet Factory; Director of Wessex Assoc. News Ltd, and of Western Gazette Co., Ltd.; local Director, Liverpool, London & Globe Insurance Co Ltd 1932, etc. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Knoyle House, Salisbury, Wilts *T.A.:* East Knoyle. *T.:* East Knoyle 28. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough.

HERBERT, Comdr. Godfrey, D S.O. 1915, late R N; *b* 1884, *y. s* of late John Herbert, Kenilworth; *m* 1916, *widow* of Major Francis Arthur Nelson, R M L I.; two *d* Entered Royal Navy 1898; commanded submarines and "Q" ships during War, 1914-1918; prom. Commander, 1917; bar to D.S.O, 1919. *Club:* United Service.

HERBERT, Lt.-Col. Herbert, F.R C.S; Indian Medical Service, retired; Consulting Surgeon, Nottingham and Midland Eye Infirmary; and Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Worthing Hospital; Consulting Pathologist, Sussex Eye Hospital; ex Vice-President, Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom; *b* 1865 Late Professor of Ophthalmology, Grant Medical College, Bombay; Fellow and Syndic, Bombay University; War service with Indian troops on Hospital Ship, at Brockenhurst and at Karachi, India. *Publications:* The Practical Details of Cataract Extraction, 1903; Cataract Extraction, 1908; The Operative Treatment of Glaucoma, 1923; numerous papers, particularly on Glaucoma and Tropical Ophthalmology. *Address:* 6 Southview Drive, Worthing.

HERBERT, John Alexander, B.A., F.S A.; *b* Gateshead, 26 Aug. 1862; *e. s* of Rev. S A. Herbert, Rector of St James's Gateshead; *m* 1896, Alice, *d* of Lt-Col. R. Aufrere Baker, R A., and *widow* of Walter H. Low, M.A.; one *d* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; St John's College, *Cambridge (B A. 1883); Assistant in the* British Museum, 1887; Assistant Keeper of MSS, 1912; Deputy Keeper, 1921-27. *Publications:* Titus and Vespasian, 1905; vol III. of the Catalogue of Romances in the Department of MSS., 1910; Illuminated MSS., 1911; Guide to the Exhibited MSS, part III., 1912, 1923; Schools of Illumination, parts I-VI., 1914 30; Sherborne Missal, 1920; various articles in Romania, Walpole Society, etc *Address:* 29A Brook Green, W 6

HERBERT. Major John Arthur; M.P. (C.) Monmouth since June 1934; *b.* 1895; *s.* of late Sir Arthur Herbert, G.C.V.O., and Helen Louise Gammell, Providence, R.I., of Coldbrook, Abergavenny, Mon.; *m.* 1924, Lady Mary Theresa Fox-Strangways, *d.* of 6th Earl of Ilchester, *q.v.*; one *s* M.F.H. Monmouth*shire, 1921-25; Lieut., Royal Horse Guards 1916;* Major 1930; retired 1934; A.D.C. to Viceroy 1926 28. *Address:* 14 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5324; Llanover, Abergavenny, Mon.; 14 Montagu Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Bucks, Turf, Guards.

HERBERT, Colonel (R. of O.), Hon. Brig.-Gen. Otway Charles, C.M.G. 1918; M C; retired pay; *b.* 1 July 1877; *y. s.* of late Gustavus Wybrants Herbert, J.P., Co. Cork; *m.* 1913, Hilda Marion (*d* 1933), *y. d.* of B. W. Jones. Joined Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1898; served Sudan, 1908 (medal, 4th class Mejidieh); Capt 1909; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., C.M.G., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur) *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Heath Cottage, Hartley-Wintney, Hants. *T.:* Hartley-Wintney 24. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Marlborough.

HERBERT, Rt. Rev. P. M., *see* Blackburn, Bishop of.

HERBERT, Air Commodore Philip Lee William, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.F.; Agent Duchy of Cornwall, Dartmoor; *b.* 31 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late W. D. Herbert, Civil Service; *m.* Gwendoline H. Hawker; three *s.* *Educ:* Wellington College, Caius College, Cambridge. Joined R. War. R., 1903; promoted into Sherwood Foresters, 1907; joined R.F.C., 1912; served R.F C. and R.A.F., European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Major, C.M.G., C.B.E., Orders of St Anne of Russia, St. Saviour of Greece and of the Nile); Deputy Director of Training, Air Ministry, 1922; Chief Staff Officer, Fighting Area, 1926-29; retired list, 1929. *Address:* Tor Gate, Princetown, S Devon.

HERBERT, Captain Sir Sidney, 1st Bt *cr.* 1936; M.P. (U.) Abbey Division of Westminster since 1932; *b.* 29 July 1890; *s.* of late Hon Sir Michael Herbert, formerly British Ambassador at Washington; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Served in Royal Horse Guards during war (despatches); Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for War, 1919-20; M.P (U) Scarboro' and Whitby Division, 1922 31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to President of Board of Education, 1922; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1923-1924 and 1924 27; Major late Royal Wilts. Yeomanry *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Boyton Manor, Wilts; 32 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Bucks.

HERBERT, Solomon, J.P., M.D., M.R.C.S, L.R.C.P.; Psychotherapist; *b.* 10 July 1874; *m.* Fanny Segaller (*d* 1929) (author of Sex-Lore and Child-Lore); two *d.* *Educ.:* Vienna; Manchester. Medical Referee to Board of Control Manchester District; House-Surgeon, West Ham Hospital, London, 1901; Assistant Medical Officer, Bridgend Asylum, Glamorgan, 1902; House-Surgeon, Swansea Royal Hospital, 1906; Assistant Medical Officer, Consumption Hospital, Manchester, 1915; Associate Member, British Psycho-analytical Society. *Publications:* First Principles of Heredity; First Principles of Evolution; Introduction to Physiology and Psychology of Sex; Fundamentals of Sexual Ethics; The Unconscious Mind; The Unconscious in Life and Art. *Address.* 2 St. Peter's Square, Manchester. *T.:* Central 245.

HERBERT, Sydney, M.A.; Lecturer in History since 1928, and International Politics since 1919, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; *b.* London, 1886; *m.* 1909, Ellen Mary Hatherill; one *s.* *Publications:* Modern Europe, 1789-1914, 1916; Nationality and its Problems, 1920; Fall of Feudalism in France, 1921; The

French Revolution, 1923; (with C. K. Webster) The League of Nations in Theory and Practice, 1933. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

HERBERT, (Thomas) Arnold, K.C. 1913; J.P. Bucks.; *s.* of late Professor Thomas Martin Herbert, Professor of Philosophy and Church History at the Lancashire Independent College, whose mother was sister of Ann and Jane Taylor, authors of Twinkle, Twinkle, Little Star; My Mother, etc.; *m.* 1896, Elizabeth Goodier (*d.* 1917), *d.* of A. Haworth, J.P. *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Owens College, Manchester; St. John's College, Cambridge. Exhibitioner; Foundation Scholar and M'Mahon Law Student; Double First in Classical and Law Triposes; bracketed Senior in Law Tripos; winner of Yorke Prize of Cambridge University, and of Equity Scholarship of the Inner Temple; called to Bar, 1889; practises at Chancery Bar; M.P. (L.) South Bucks, 1906-10. *Publication:* The Law of Prescription. *Recreations:* horses, dogs, and all country pursuits. *Address:* 12 Kensington Park Gardens, W.11; *T.:* Park 7189; Wymers, Marlow. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform, National Liberal.

HERBERT, Major-Gen. William Norman, C.B. 1936; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Col. Royal Northumberland Fusiliers since 1935; Comdr. 50th (Northumbrian) Div. T.A. since 1935; *b.* 1880; *s.* of John Herbert, Kenilworth; *m.* 1925, Frieda (*d.* 1933), *o. d.* of late A. T. Venn, M.D.; one *d.* Served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); N. Nigeria, 1906 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Brevet Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Iraq rebellion, 1920 (Medal and clasp); General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Northern Command, 1930-32; Commander 10th Infantry Brigade 1932-34. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HERBERT-COOPER, family name of **Baroness Lucas.**

HERBERT-SMITH, His Hon. Judge Charles, LL.D. (Lond.), Freeman of City of York; late County Court Judge Circuit No. 32; retired 1934; *b.* York, 1862; *s.* of Thomas Smith; *m.* Ella, *d.* of Rev. J. Mostyn; one *s.* three d. *Educ.:* Elmfield College, York; London University. Barrister at Law; joined Gray's Inn, 1885; winner of a First Class Studentship and the Arden Scholarship; Doctor of Laws of London University; Bencher of Gray's Inn. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 219 Unthank Road, Norwich.

HERBERT-STEPNEY, Lt.-Col. C.C., D.S.O.; retired; *s.* of Capt. H. Herbert-Stepney, 79th Highlanders; *m.* 1899, Evelyn, *d.* of Henry Boden, D.L., J.P., The Friary, Derby; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in the King's Royal Rifle Corps; N.W. Frontier, India; South African War; European War; raised and commanded 16th Batt. Sherwood Foresters (Chatsworth Rifles); Despatches 4 times, D.S.O. and Bar; severely wounded–loss of left arm; D.L., J.P., Co. Derby. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HERBST, Maj. John Frederick, C.B.E. 1919; King's Jubilee Medal; retired Secretary of Department for Native Affairs, Union of S. Africa; *b.* 1873; *s.* of H. W. Herbst. *Address:* St. James, Cape Province, S. Africa.

HERCY, Sir Francis Hugh George, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1918; *s.* of late Thomas Joseph Hercy, D.L., J.P., of Cruchfield and Winkfield, Berks; *b.* 14 May 1868; formerly Captain 3rd Batt. (Militia) The Queen's R.W. Surrey Regt.; Temp. Capt. in Army, 8 Aug. 1914; on Recruiting Staff; thanked for his services by Earl Kitchener, 1915, and by Earl of Derby, 1915; mentioned for valuable services in connection with the war, 1917; D.A.A.G. War Office during transfer of recruiting to civil control; then in Ministry of National Service; D.L. County of London. *Address:* 80 South Audley Street, W.1.

HERD, Harold; author and journalist; Editor, The Fleet Street Annual; Principal, The Regent Institute; *b.* 1893; *m.* 1923, Kate, *y. d.* of late John Lancaster, Skipton; one *d.* Began his journalistic career as reporter on the West Yorkshire Pioneer; was successively Editor of the Flintshire News, Editor and Manager of the Flintshire Observer, Assistant Editor of Mayfair, Editor of the Magazine of To-day, and Editor of To day and To-morrow; served in the Cheshire Regiment, etc., 1915-1918; contributed extensively to daily and weekly Press. *Publications:* The Making of Modern Journalism; The Newspaper of To-morrow; The Writer's Guide; Watch Your English; Bigger Results from Advertising; Effective Sales Letters; An English Prose Treasury; Press Days, etc.; Edited, the English Collection, the Writer's Library and the Outline Series. *Recreations:* travel, reading, walking. *Address:* 14 Keats Grove, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5909.

HERDMAN, Hon. Sir Alexander Lawrence, Kt., *cr.* 1929; *b.* Dunedin, 17 July 1869; *e. s.* of late Alexander Herdman, Banker, Dunedin; *m.* 1st, 1896, Eva (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late Edmund Smith, Dunedin; four *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Mrs. Alice Elizabeth Brown of Christchurch. *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School; Oamaru. Joined National Bank; studied law; admitted 1894; practised, Palmerston South, Naseby; Member Naseby Borough Council; Mayor, 1898; Member for Mt. Ida in House of Representatives, 1902-5; practised at Bar, Wellington; Member Wellington North, House of Representatives, 1908-18; Attorney-General, 1912-1918; Minister of Justice, 1912-15; a Judge of Supreme Court, New Zealand, 1918-35; retired 1935. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming. *Address:* 12 Clovernook Road, Epsom, Auckland, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Wellington, Wellesley, Wellington; Northern, Auckland; Christchurch, Christchurch.

HERDMAN, Major Sir Emerson Crawford, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; Senator, Northern Ireland; H.M.L., Co. Donegal; *b.* 2 Jan. 1869; *m.* 1895, Olive May, *d.* of late Emerson Tennent Herdman of Sion House, Co. Tyrone. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Christ Church, Oxford. Served World War, 1914-16. *Recreations:* hunting and golf. *Address:* Carricklee, Strabane, Co. Tyrone.

HERDMAN, Sir Ernest, Kt. *cr.* 1934; D.L., J.P.; Chairman, Belfast Harbour Commissioners since 1926; Chairman of Henry Matier and Co. Ltd., Belfast Linen Manufacturers; Director of Edenderry Spinning Co. Ltd., Belfast and other companies; *b.* 21 March 1856; *s.* of John Herdman, J.P., Belfast and Elizabeth Finlay; *m.* 1891, Lucy Lambert, *d.* of Henry Matier, J.P., Belfast; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Germany and France. J.P. County Down and County Belfast; President of Belfast Linen Merchants Association, 1904; President of Belfast Chamber of Commerce, 1914; Member of Belfast Harbour Board since 1904; President of Dock and Harbour Authorities Association, 1931-32. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, gardening, collecting antiques. *Address:* 1 May Street, Belfast; Durford Glade, Petersfield, Hants. *T.:* Belfast 25863, Liss 134. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster, Royal Belfast Golf, Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast.

HERDON, Maj.-Gen. Hugh Edward, C.B. 1924; C.I.E. 1920; Indian Army, retired; Col. of 1st Bn (Coke's) 13th F.F. Rifles since 1933. Served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal, two clasps); N.W. Frontier of India, 1901-2 (clasp); European War, 1919 (despatches, C.I.E.); Waziristan, 1922-23 (C.B.); G.O.C. Waziristan District, 1927-31; retired 1931.

HEREFORD, 17th Viscount (*cr* 1550), **Robert Charles Devereux;** Bt 1611; Premier Viscount of England; J.P, D L Co. Brecon; J.P. Co Hereford; *b* 11 Aug 1865; *o. s.* of 16th Viscount and Hon. Mary Anna Morgan (*d* 1924), *y d* of 1st Lord Tredegar; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1892, Ethel Mildred (Dame of Justice, Order of St John of Jerusalem), *d* of late John Shaw of Welburn Hall, County York; two *d.* *Educ:* Eton; New College, Oxford (B.A. 1888) Contested Breconshire (C), 1906 and 1910; Captain 1st (Breconshire) V.B S.W. Borderers, 1889 95; Alderman Breconshire County Council, 1898-1904; County Councillor, Llyswen Division, 1907-13; Llanigon Division, 1913-25, Chairman Quarter Sessions for Breconshire, 1907-27; Knight of Justice Order of St John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Heir: g.s.* Robert Milo Leicester, *b.* 4 Nov. 1932 [*s.* of late Hon Robert Godfrey de Bohun Devereux and Audrey Maureen Leslie, *d* of late James Meakin, Westwood Manor, Staffs] *Address:* Hampton Court, Leominster. *T.:* Bodenham 35; Tregoyd, Three Cocks, Breconshire; 20 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's, 1900; Herefordshire

HEREFORD, Bishop of, since 1931; **Rt. Rev. Charles Lisle Carr;** M A, D D; *b* 1871; *y s* of Robert Carr, of West Ditchburn, Alnwick, Northumberland; *m.* 1902, Isabel Wortley, *d.* of late Rt Rev. T. W. Drury, D D.; one *s* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Hon. Fellow, 1934); Ridley Hall, Cambridge Curate of Aston-juxta-Birmingham, 1894-97; Redditch, 1897; Tutor of Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1897-1902; Vicar of St Sepulchre, Cambridge 1901-1902; Vicar of Blundellsands, Liverpool, 1902-6; Rector of Woolton, Liverpool, 1906-12; Archdeacon of Norfolk, 1916-18; Archdeacon of Norwich, 1918-20; Vicar of Yarmouth, 1912-1920; Vicar of Sheffield, 1920-22; Archdeacon of Sheffield, 1920-22, Bishop of Coventry, 1922 31; Hon. Canon of Sheffield Cathedral, 1920; late Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Sheffield. *Address:* The Palace, Hereford *T.:* 2823 *Club.* National.

HEREFORD, Dean of; *see* Waterfield, Very Rev. Reginald

HEREFORD, Archdeacon of; *see* Iliff, Rt Rev. G. D.

HERELLE; *see* D'Hérelle.

HERFORD, Ethilda B. Meakin, M B., B.S. (Lond.), Hon. Physician, British Hospital for the Treatment of Mental Disorders, Hon. Physician, London Clinic of Psycho-analysis; Psychological research, Maudsley Hospital: Psycho-pathologist (consultant); *b* Surrey, 6 Dec. 1872; *d* of Edward Meakin and S Anne Budgett; *m* 1907, O. G. Herford; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; Royal Free Hospital; post graduate work: Berlin, Munich, Vienna, Budapest, etc *Publications:* A Case of Ectopic Gestation? Ovarian; Ovarian Cysts and their Origin; Sixteen Unselected Cases of Hebosteotomy, 1911; The Infantile Mind and its Relation to Social Problems; Mental Hygiene, 1928. *Recreations:* music, folk-dancing, nature rambles by land and water-travel *Address* 19 Redlands Road, Reading *Club:* British Federation of University Women

HERGESHEIMER, Joseph; novelist; *b.* Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S A., 15 Feb. 1880; *s* of Helen Janet, *d* of Thomas MacKellar, and Joseph Hergesheimer, U.S C., G.S. *m* 1907, Dorothy Hemphill; no *c.* *Educ:* Short period at Quaker School and Academies of Art. *Publications:* The Lay Anthony, 1914; Mountain Blood, 1915; The Three Black Pennys, 1917; Gold and Iron, 1918; Java Head, 1919; The Happy End, 1919; Linda Condon, 1919; San Cristobal de la Habana, 1920; Cytherea, 1922 The Bright Shawl, 1922; The Presbyterian Child, 1923; Balisand, 1924; From an Old House, 1925; Tampico, 1926; Quiet Cities, 1928; Swords and Roses, 1929; The Party Dress, 1930; The Limestone Tree, 1931, Sheridan, 1931; Berlin, 1932, Tropical Winter, 1933; The Foolscap Rose, 1934. *Address:* The Dower House, West Chester, Chester County, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

HERIOT-MAITLAND, Brig.-Gen. James Dalgleish, C.M.G. 1916; D.S O. 1900; late Rifle Brigade; *b* 21 Jan. 1874; *e. s.* of late Sir James Makgill Heriot Maitland, K.C.B; *m.* 1903, Mary Turner, 2nd *d.* of late H. S. Wedderburn of Wedderburn; one *s.* two *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt Col.); retired pay, 1922; D.L., J P., Co. Perth, 1925. *Address:* Errol Park, Errol, Perthshire. *T.:* Errol 8; White House, Aros, Isle of Mull. *T.:* Aros 31. *Clubs:* United Service; New, Edinburgh.

HERKLOTS, Rev. Hugh Gerard Gibson, M.A.; Rector of Flixton near Manchester since 1936; *b.* Sikandra, India, 5 Sep. 1903; *s.* of late Rev. Bernard Herklots, M.A., and Emily Frances Bazeley; *m.* 1930, Helen Beveridge, *d.* of late Prof. Murgoci, Bucarest; one *s.* two *d* *Educ.:* Trent Coll., Derbyshire Ordination Test School, Knutsford; Trinity; Hall and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Editor of the Granta, 1925-26; President, Cambridge Union Society, 1926; Literary Editor of the University, 1928-30; Curate of Holy Trinity, St. Marylebone, 1927-30; Canon of St. John's Cathedral Winnipeg; Prof. of Exegetical Theology in St John's College, 1930-36; Member of the Council of the University of Manitoba, 1933-36; Member of the General Synod of the Church of England in Canada, 1934. *Publications:* Jack of All Trades, 1926; The New Universities, 1928, Hospital Sketches (edited), 1929; Paper Aeroplanes, 1931; Not as the Scribes, 1934; The First Winter, 1935 *Recreations:* reading, writing, walking. *Address:* The Rectory, Flixton, near Manchester.

HERMANT, Abel, président honoraire de la Société des Gens de Lettres, Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Membre de l'Academie Française, 1927; *b* Paris, le 3 fevrier 1862. *Educ:* Paris, lycee Condorcet Homme de lettres et auteur dramatique. Romans: Monsieur Rabosson; Le Disciple aime; Le Cavalier Miserey; Nathalie Madore; La Surintendante; Amour de tête; Serge; Ermeline, Le Frisson de Paris; Les Transatlantiques; Trains de luxe; La Fameuse Comedienne; Heures de guerre de la famille Valadier; Histoires heroiques de mon ami Jean; Scènes de la vie des cours et des ambassades, comprenant La Carrière, Le Sceptre, Le Char de l'Etat; Le cycle de lord Chelsea, Camille aux cheveux courts; Tantale; Le Linceul de pourpre; Le Fils des Incas; Memoires pour servir a l'histoire de la Societe, comprenant jusqu'ici Les Confidences d'une aieule, Souvenirs du vicomte de Courpiere, par un temoin, Monsieur de Courpiere marie, Confession d un enfant d'hier, Confession d'un homme d'aujourd'hui, La Flamme renversée; Epilogue de la Vie Amoureuse; Les Grands Bourgeois, La Discorde, Les Affranchis, Histoire d'un fils de Roi, Les Renards, La Chronique du Cadet de Coutras, Coutras soldat, Coutras voyage, Les Confidences d'une biche, La Biche relancée, L'Aube ardente, la Journee breve et le crepuscule tragique (sous ce titre commun: D'une guerre a l'autre guerre); Scènes de la vie cosmopolite, comprenant Le Joyeux Garçon, La Petite Femme L autre Aventure du Joyeux Garçon, Le Caravanserail, Le Rival inconnu. Nouvelles: Cœurs à part; Cœurs privilégiés; Daniel; Chroniques anglaises; Essais: Xavier ou les Entretiens Sur la grammaire française, Savoir-

parler, les Chroniques de Lancelot du Temps, Le Bourgeois, Eloge de la Médisance, Platon, Lettres à Xavier sur l'art d'écrire, Le Nouvel Anacharsis; Madame de Krudener; *Poppée*, Souvenirs de la vie frivole; Souvenirs de la vie mondaine. Théâtre: La Meute; La Carrière; Les Transatlantiques; Le Faubourg; L'Empreinte; Sylvie, ou la Curieuse d'Amour; L'archiduc Paul; L'Esbroufe; La belle madame Héber; Chaîne anglaise; Les Jacobines; Monsieur de Courpière; Trains de luxe; La Semaine folle. *Address:* 27 faubourg Saint-Honoré, (VIIIe), Paris. *Clubs:* Automobile de France, Union interalliée, Golfers', Cercle Hoche, Cercle des Escholiers, Paris.

HERMON-HODGE, family name of **Baron Wyfold.**

HERMON-HODGE, Capt. Hon. Claude Preston; Royal Navy; D.S.C.; Deputy Director of Naval Intelligence since 1936; *b.* 1888; 5th *s.* of 1st Baron Wyfold, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Gwendoline R., *d.* of J. Goulding Davis; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Summerfields; H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches); Naval Assistant Secretary to Committee of Imperial Defence, 1924-28. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

HERMON-HODGE, Major Hon. Robert Edward Udny, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1882; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Wyfold, *q.v.*; *m.* 1934, Sybil, *d.* of Capt. Percy Hare. *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Luncarty, Perth, Scotland. *Club:* Cavalry.

HERMON-HODGE, Lt.-Col. Hon. Roland Hermon, M.V.O. 1910; D.S.O. 1917; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 10 July 1880; *e.s.* of 1st Baron Wyfold, *q.v.*; *m.* 1906, Dorothy, *e. d.* of late Robert Fleming, Joyce Grove, Oxford; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served S. Africa, 1900-1902; European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Brevet, despatches twice); D.L., J.P. Oxfordshire. *Address:* Sarsden House, Churchill, Oxfordshire. *T:* Chipping-Norton 51. *Club:* Turf.

HERN, William, O.B.E.; M.R.C.S.; L.D.S. Eng.; Consulting Dental Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital; Hon. Consulting Dental Surgeon, Military Hospitals, London; late Dental Surgeon, lecturer on Dental Surgery, Demonstrator, and House Surgeon, Royal Dental Hospital; Fellow Royal Society Medicine; Member B.M.A. and B.D.A.; 2nd *s.* of John Hern, Chuley, Ashburton, Devon; *m.* 1889, Laura (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Rev. L. Herschell; one *s.* one. *d.* *Educ.:* Ashburton Grammar School; privately; Middlesex Hospital; Royal Dental Hospital (Saunders Scholar) *Publications:* Fractures of Maxillæ and Treatment, Brit. Journ. Dent. Science, 1882; Oral Hygiene, Journ. Brit. Dent. Assoc., 1895; Oral Hygiene and Prophylaxis, Ib. 1915. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Alfriston, Knotty Green, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 212. *Club:* Oriental.

HERNAMAN-JOHNSON, Francis, M.D.; Consulting Physician specialising in X-Rays and Electro-therapy; Hon. Physician to X-Ray Dept. Margaret Street Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Radiologist to the French Hospital, London, and Physician in Charge of Radiotherapeutics Croydon General Hospital; Consulting Radiologist Carshalton Memorial Hospital; late Hon. Physician to the X-Ray Dept. the Queen's Hospital for Children; late Consulting Radiologist and Electro-therapeutist to Military Hospitals in Aldershot Command (despatches); *b.* Crosby, Lancashire, April 1879; *s.* of late J. Hernaman-Johnson, B.A. (Cantab.), barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple; *m.* Janet Eleanor, *d.* of Thos. Francis Townend; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' (Lancs): University of Aberdeen; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.D. (Aberd.), 1910; M.B., Ch.B. (Honours), 1904; Liddell (First Medical) Bursar, 1899-1902; Duthie Scholar, 1903-5; Past President, Section of Radiology, Royal Society of Medicine; Warden British Association of Radiologists; Fellow American Electro-therapeutic Association; D.M.R.E. (Camb.) 1921; served in R.N., 1904-7; Surgeon, R.N. Hospital, Plymouth, 1904-5. *Publications:* Radiotherapy in relation to General Medicine, 1926; The Value of X-rays in Chronic Arthritis; Relative Value of X-rays and Radium in Treatment of Cancer; and numerous other contributions to the British Medical Journal, Lancet, and Practitioner. *Recreations:* yachting, riding, golf. *Address:* 86 Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5001.

HERON, Lieut.-Colonel Alexander Robert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *Pharmaceutical Chemist*; *b.* 25 Dec. 1888; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Herbert St., Bowen, North Queensland, Australia.

HERON, Lt.-Col. Davis, C.I.E. 1918, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S., retired; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1921, Nesta, *d.* of late Capt. Pennell Hill, Indian Army; one *d.* Vice-Consul Seistan and Kain; Residency Surgeon, Udaipur, Mewar, India, 1927; retired 1930. *Address:* The Cottage, Ley Hill, nr. Chesham, Bucks.

HERON, Edward Thomas, J.P.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Thomas Heron; two *s.* *Educ.:* Haberdashers' School. Apprenticed to Hutchings & Crowsley, Ltd.; manager Chevens & Son, and later started The Advertiser, W. London; started as printer in Tottenham Street, 1893, and absorbed the business of Coxill & Co., Ltd., J. H. Kennett & Co., Ltd., A. Page & Co., Ltd., and Pitcher & Co, Ltd.; started the first two papers in the world for the Gramophone and Moving Pictures—the Talking Machines News and the Kinematograph Weekly; among many other periodicals founded the Millinery Trades Journal, Ballooning and Aeronautics, Bowling and Curling, the Concert Artists' Journal; Chairman E. T. Heron & Co., Ltd., The Maxclif Publishing Co., Ltd., Olympic Publications Ltd., Melina Estates Ltd., and other private Companies; Alderman and Mayor of St. Pancras, 1908-9. *Publications:* many handbooks, including Scott's Machinery Index, The Kinematograph Handbook, The Showman's Guide. *Recreation:* golf; owner of St. Leonards Golf Course. *Address:* Silver End, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *T.:* Hastings 2374, Museum 4777.

HERON, Colonel George Wykeham, C.B.E. 1926; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; R.A.M.C.; retired; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Director of Medical Services, Government of Palestine; *b.* 16 Oct. 1880; *m.* 1910, Elsa Burch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Westminster Hospital. House Physician and Assistant House Surgeon, Westminster Hospital, 1904-5; R.A.M.C., 1905; seconded for service with Egyptian Govt. 1908; E.E.F. 1914; Major, 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. 11 June 1917; temp. Col. 1918; retired with rank of Col., 1923; Order of the Nile, 1919; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1926. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Constitutional.

HERON-ALLEN, Edward, F.R.S. 1919; F.L.S., F.G.S., F.Z.S., F.R.M.S., M.R. Irish Academy, etc.; Hon. Mem. Accad. St. Cecilia, Rome; Pres. of the Royal Microscopical Society, 1916-18; Hon. Member Manchester Micr. Soc. Marine Biologist and Zoologist; Lieut. 6th Vol. Bn. Royal Sussex Regt., 1917 (France, 1918); *b.* London, 17 Dec. 1861; *s.* of George Allen and Catherine Heron; *m.* 1st, 1891, Marianna, *d.* of Rudolf Lehmann, painter; 2nd, 1903, Edith, *d.* of William Brown Pepler, M.D.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Admitted Solicitor of Supreme Court, 1884; Special Commissioner of Music Section of Colonial Exhibition to Italy, 1885; lecturing and writing in United States, 1886-89; since then, Student of, and Lecturer upon, Protozoology; attached to Staff Intelli-

gence Dept. War Office (M.I. 7 B 1 and 4), 1918; District Commissioner S.W. Sussex for National Service, 1916-17; District Commissioner of Boy Scouts for S.W. Sussex, 1910 19; President of the Sette of Odd Volumns, 1927-28; President of the National Auricula Society, 1928. *Publications:* Violin-making, 1882; Bibliography of the Violin, 1890 96, and De Fidiculis Opuscula i-viii, 1882-1895; Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, Literal Translation of Bodleian MS., 1898; Fitzgerald's Omar Khayyam with the original Persian, 1899; A Commentary upon Omar Khayyam, 1905; Quatrains of Omar Khayyam, Nicolas and Corvo, edited 1924; The Lament of Bábá Táhir, 1902, and others; A Manual of Cheirosophy, 1885, The Science of the Hand, 1886, and others; Selsey Bill, Historic and Prehistoric, 1911; Selsey Map and Guide, 1912; The Parish Church of St. Peter, Selsey, 1935, and others; A Study of Chalk Foraminifera, 1893; The Foraminifera of Selsey Bill, 1908-11; of Kerimba Archipelago, 1915; of West Scotland, 1916; of Cornwall, 1916, of the North Sea, 1911-14, and many others; Bionomics of the Foraminifera, Phil Trans Roy Soc, London, 1915; Alcide d'Orbigny, his Life and Work; Presidential Address, R. Micr. Soc., 1917; Purpose and Intelligence in the Foraminifera, R. Inst. Great Britain, 1915; R. Micr. Soc. 1915-16, and Brit Assoc. Rep. 1915; Foraminifera of the Eocene of Biarritz (Halkyard), 1919; of the Terra Nova Expedition, 1922; of Lord Howe Id 1924; of Moorabool Quarry, 1924, of Plymouth, 1930; of the Falkland Islands (Discovery Expedition Report), 1932; Barnacles in Nature and Myth, 1928; Madame de Sévigne, 1928; The Gods of the Fourth World, 1931; fiction and verse (chiefly under various pseudonyms). *Recreations:* Persian literature, Marine Zoology; Meteorology; Heraldry Bibliography; Occasional Essays and Scientific Romances, Auricula and Asparagus Culture *Address:* Large Acres, Selsey Bill, Sussex *T.:* Selsey 19 *Clubs:* Garrick, Royal Automobile

HERON-MAXWELL, Sir Patrick Ivor, 9th Bt. of Springkell, *cr.* 1683, *b.* 26 July 1916, *o s.* of 8th Bt. and Norah, *d* of late Hon. Francis Parker; *S* father, 1928 *Heir: great-u* Robert Charles, *q v.* *Address:* 6 Palace Gardens Terrace, W.8.

HERON-MAXWELL, Robert Charles, 2nd *s.* of Sir John Heron-Maxwell, 6th Bt; *b* 7 Aug. 1848 *Educ:* Wellington. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1884; entered Board of Trade, 1867; Comptroller of Companies Dept, Board of Trade, 1911-13; a member of the Royal Co. of Archers (The King's Body Guard for Scotland) *Address.* 35 South Eaton Place, S W.

HERRERA, Senator Sir Luis Alberto de, G.B E., *cr* 1928; *b.* Montevideo, 22 July 1873; *s* of Juan José de Herrera and Manuela Quevedo; *m* Margarita Uriarte; one *d.* *Educ:* University of Montevideo Lawyer; Magistrate, 1901; Chargé d'affaires of Uruguay in the United States of America, 1903, Member of Parliament, 1905 and 1913; President of the National Council, 1923; candidate to the Presidency of the Republic, 1923 and 1927; Special Ambassador to Great Britain, 1928 *Publications* Por la Patria; Las Bases de la Paz de Acegua; Tierra Charrua; La Revolucion Francesa y Sud America; Desde Washington; Buenos Aires, Urquiza y el Uruguay; Labor Diplomatica; Uno que vió . . ; Accion Parlamentaria; La Diplomacia Oriental en el Paraguay; El Uruguay Internacional; El Drama del 65; La Encuesta Rural; Una Etapa; En la Brecha; Sin Nombre; La Mision Ponsonby. *Address:* Larrañaga 3760, Montevideo, Uruguay *T.* . 2 4183

HERRESHOFF, Nathanael Greene; retired; *b* Bristol, R I., 1848; *s.* of Charles Frederick Herreshoff and Julia Ann Lewis; *m* 1st, 1883, Clara A. De Wolf, of Bristol, R I., 2nd, 1915, Ann Roebuck; four *s* one *d* *Educ.:* public schools, Bristol, R.I.; Mass Institute of Technology. Designer of many yachts and torpedo boats built by Herreshoff Mfg. Co, of which he has been superintendent 1881-1916, President 1916 24; Member Institute Naval Architects, England; American Institute Naval Architects and Marine Engineers; American Society of Mechanical Engineers. *Address:* Bristol, Rhode Island, U.S.A.

HERRICK, Frederick Charles, painter and designer; instructor of Drawing and Design at the Sir John Cass Technical Institute, and Brighton School of Art; conducts special inspections from time to time (for the Board of Education) of Illustrative Design, Chief Examiner in Drawing and Painting for the East Midlands; *b* Mountsorrel, Leicestershire, 20 Sep 1887; *y s.* of Thomas Herrick, Mountsorrel; *m.* 1931, Lily, *y d.* of William Ray, Basingstoke; one *s.* *Educ:* Alderman Newton's School, Leicester; Leicester College of Arts and Crafts (Mulready Prize); the Royal College of Art; gained Royal Exhibition tenable at the Royal College of Art, 1908; awarded the Travelling Scholarship in painting, 1912; enlisted in 1914 and served throughout the War with the Grenadier Guards (severely wounded at Hulloch, Oct. 1915); demobilised, March 1919; commenced career of poster art with the Baynard Press, 1919; awarded Diploma at the International Exhibition of Decorative Art, Italy, 1923; awarded Grand Prix at the International Exhibition of Modern Decorative and Industrial Art, Paris, 1925; Fellow of the British Institute of Industrial Art, 1926; Assessor for Diplomas in Industrial Art under the Scottish Education Department; Member Design and Industries Association. *Principal Works:* Four decorative panels on the ceiling of the Grand Theatre, Plymouth; decorations at Swaythling Hall, Southampton; a panel in Tilehurst Wesleyan Church, Reading; many posters, chiefly for London Underground Railways, the Royal Mail Steam Packet Co, the L C C. and Empire Marketing Board; numerous commercial devices, among which are the Wembley Lion and the emblem for the International Advertising Convention, Truth in Advertising. *Recreations:* sculling and sailing. *Address:* 15 Chatham Place, Brighton *T.:* Brighton 2422.

HERRICK, Robert; writer; novelist; Government Secretary of the Virgin Islands, U.S A; Professor of English in the University of Chicago, 1893-1923; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., U S A., 26 April 1868; *m* 1894, Harriet Emery; one *s* *Educ:* Harvard University. *Publications:* Gospel of Freedom; Web of Life; The Real World; The Common Lot; The Memoirs of an American Citizen; Together; The Master of the Inn; A Life for a Life; The Healer; Clark's Field, The World Decision; Conscript Mother; Homely Lilla; Waste; Wanderings; Chimes; Little Black Dog, 1931; End of Desire, 1932; Sometime, 1933. *Address:* St. Thomas, Virgin Islands.

HERRICK, Lieut.-Colonel Robert De Stretton Berkeley, D.S.O. 1916; Indian Medical Service; *s.* of Rev. George Herrick, M.A., Upper Belmount, Crookstown, Co Cork, Ireland, and Isabella Adelaide Wall; *m* Eileen French, *d* of John Beamish, Cashelmore, Bandon, Co Cork. *Educ.:* St. Fauchnan's College, Rosscarbery; Queen's College, Cork. Assistant Medical Officer, St James's Gate Brewery (Guinness), Dublin, 1908 9; Wyke House Asylum, Isleworth, Middlesex, 1909-10; entered I.M.S as Lieutenant, 1910; served in Mesopotamia and East Africa during European War (D.S.O.); N.W. Frontier of India during 3rd Afghan War, 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, boating. *Ad-*

dress: c/o Thos. Cook & Son (Bankers), Ltd., Berkeley Street, W.1.

HERRIDGE, Major Hon. William Duncan, P.C. Canada 1931; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Dr. W. T. Herridge; *m.* 1931, Mildred, sister of Rt. Hon. Richard B. Bennett, *q.v.*; one *s.* Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, M.C. and Bar, D.S.O.); Canadian Minister to the United States, 1931-36

HERRIES, Baroness (*cr.* 1491), **Gwendolen Mary Fitzalan Howard** (Duchess of Norfolk); Baron Herries (U.K.), 1884; *d.* of 14th Baron and Hon. Angela Mary Charlotte Fitzalan Howard, 2nd *d.* of 1st Lord Howard of Glossop; *b.* 11 Jan. 1877; *S.* father, 1908, *m.* 1904, 15th Duke of Norfolk (*d.* 1917) Owns about 18,900 acres. *Heir to Barony: s.* Duke of Norfolk, *q.v.* *Address:* Everingham Park, York; Kinharvie, New Abbey, Dumfries.

HERRING, Maj. Alfred Cecil, V.C. 1918, A.C.A.; a partner in the firm of Laing and Cruickshank, stockbrokers, since 1925; *b.* 26 Oct. 1888; *s.* of George Edward Herring; *m.* *Educ.*: Tottenham County School. Served Articles under Daniel Steuart Fripp, F.C.A.; Chartered Accountant, 1912; Acting Paymaster, A.P.D. at Chatham Pay Office, 1914-1916; joined A.S.C.; went to France. Nov. 1916; attached 6th Batt. Northampton Regt., 1917 (V.C. at Jussy, 22 March 1918; captured and repatriated); assumed duty at War Office and promoted Major, 1919; relinquished commission, 1922; a partner in the firm of Evans, Fripp, Deed & Co, chartered accountants, 1920 25; admitted as member of Stock Exchange, May 1925 *Recreations:* golf and tennis; Captain of School at cricket and football, Captain of Old Boys at football. *Address:* Windsmill, Enfield, Middlesex. *T.*: Enfield 1522. *Club:* Gresham.

HERRING, Lt.-Col. Edmund Francis, D.S.O. 1919; M.C., K.C. 1936; Barrister-at-law; Lt.-Col. Australian Military Forces, commanding 4th Field Brigade, R.A.A.(M); *b.* 2 Sept. 1892; *s.* of Edmund Selwyn Herring and Gertrude Stella Fetherstonhaugh; *m.* 1922, Mary Ranken Lyle; three *d.* *Educ.*: Melbourne Grammar School; Trinity College, Melbourne; New College, Oxford: M.A., B.C.L. King Edward's Horse, July-December 1914; R.F.A., December 1914-February 1919; B.E.F. France and Macedonia (D.S.O., M.C., despatches). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 212 Walsh Street, South Yarra, S.E.1, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Naval and Military, Melbourne.

HERRING, Group Captain Justin Howard, D.S.O. 1917, M.C.; R.A.F.; Assistant Commandant R.A.F. College, Cranwell; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Harris Howard Herring, J.P. Berks, of Oxted, Surrey; *m.* 1920, Honor Harratt, *y. d.* of late Mr de Saint. *Educ.*: Clifton College; Christ's College, Cambridge. Became a tea planter in Ceylon; in Ceylon Volunteers, 1912-1915; served European War, first in Volunteers, then R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre); Air Attaché, Berlin, 1931-34. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

HERRING, Percy Theodore, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E., Edinburgh; Chandos Professor of Physiology and Dean of the Faculty of Science in the University of St Andrews; Chairman of Council and Hon. Treasurer of St. Leonard's and St. Katherine's Schools; *b.* Yorkshire, 1872; *s.* of Edward and Mary Herring, late of South Elmsall, Yorkshire and Alford, N.Z.; *m.* Mary Marshall, *e. d.* of Thomas Callender, J.P., Edinburgh. *Educ.*: Christ's College, Christchurch, New Zealand; Otago, and Edinburgh Universities Formerly Lecturer on Histology and Assistant to the Physiology Department, University of Edinburgh; Murchison Memorial Scholar in Clinical Medicine, 1897; Crichton Research Scholar in Pathology, 1898; Goodsir Memorial Fellow in Anatomy and Physiology, University of Edinburgh, 1899; President of the Royal Medical Society, 1898-99. *Publications:* papers in physiological journals, etc. *Address:* Linton, Hepburn Gardens, St. Andrews, Fife. *Club:* Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

HERRING, Brig.-Gen. Sydney Charles Edgar, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late G. E. Herring, Beaconsdale, Gladesville, N.S.W.; *m.* 1910, Florence Elizabeth, *d.* of late T. de M. Murray-Prior, Marroon, Queensland; one *d.* Left Australia, Dec. 1914, as a Capt. in the 13th Battalion A.I.F.; Major in Egypt, Jan. 1915; took part in the landing at Gallipoli, April 1915, and served there continuously until the evacuation, Dec. 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. Nov. 1915; Legion of Honour; served in Egypt, Jan.-May 1916; transferred to 45th Battalion and promoted Lt.-Col. March 1916; landed in France, June 1916, and served there continuously (C.M.G., D.S.O.); Col. June 1918; Brig.-Gen. 30 June 1919; Croix de Guerre Sep. 1918. *Address:* 29 Wallaroy Road, Double Bay, Sydney, N.S.W.

HERRING-COOPER, Lt.-Col. William Weldon, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 19 March 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Herman Herring-Cooper of Shrule Castle, Carlow, Ireland; *m.* 1924, Muriel Stewart, *widow* of W. L. Weldon, LL.M., Barrister, and *d.* of W. Richardson, 11 Hanley House, Regent's Park; one *d.* *Educ.*: Corrig School, Ireland. Served South Africa, 1900-3 (King's and Queen's medal, D.S.O.); European War (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E.); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Donhead House, Shaftesbury, Dorset.

HERRIOT, Edouard; Deputy; President of French Assembly since 1936; Chevalier of Legion of Honour; *b.* 1872; *m.* Miss Rébatel. Minister without portfolio, France, 1934-36; late Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs, France, Mayor of Lyons; President de la Chambre des Députés, 1925. *Publications:* Philon le Juif, 1897; Madame Recamier et ses Amis, 1904; Precis d'histoire des lettres françaises, 1905; Agir, 1915-16; Créer, 1919; La Russie Nouvelle, 1922; La Forêt Normande, 1925; Sous l'Olivier, 1930; Beethoven, 1932; La Porte Oceane, 1932; La France dans le Monde, 1933; Orient, 1934; Esquisses; Impressions d'Amerique; Europe Nouvelle; Pourquoi je suis Radical Socialiste; Normale; Le Problème de Dettes *Address:* 1 Cours d'Herbouville, Lyons, France.

HERRIOTTS, John, J.P.; Member of Executive, Durham Miners' Association; *m.*; three *d.* M.P. (Lab.) Sedgefield Division of Durham, 1922-23 and 1929-31 *Address:* 31 Eden Terrace, Chilton Lane Ends, Ferry Hill, Co. Durham.

HERROD, Lieut.-Col. Ernest Edward, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; J.P. for N.S.W.; Secretary, Fruitgrowers' Federation of N.S.W.; *b.* Redfern, N.S.W., 21 June 1885, *s.* of Edward Herrod of Randwick; *m.* 1914, Kathleen Elizabeth Ireson, *d.* of J. K. Rogan, Parramatta, N.S.W.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Sydney High School. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Serbian Order of White Eagle); commanded 45th Batt. Australian Infantry, 1921-27. *Address:* Northwood, New S. Wales.

HERSCHEL, Rev. Sir John Charles William, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1838; F.R.A.S.; Vicar of Perranzabuloe-with-Perranporth since 1934; *b.* 22 May 1869; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Anne Emma Haldane, *d.* of Alfred Hardcastle, Hatcham House, Surrey; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1908, Catharine Margaret, *y. d.* of Col. E. T. Browell, R.A.; no *c.* *Educ.*: Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.); Wells Theological College Ordained, 1906; Curate of Bracknell, 1906-8; Wooburn, 1908-10; Crowthorne, 1910-14; Perpetual Curate of Braywood, 1914-19; Rector of West Clandon 1919-34.

Heir: none. *Address:* Perranzabuloe Vicarage, Callestick, Cornwall.

HERSCHELL, family name of **Baron Herschell.**

HERSCHELL, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1886, **Rognvald Richard Farrer Herschell;** *b.* 13 Sep 1923; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron and Vera, *d.* of late Sir Arthur Nicolson, 10th Bt., of that Ilk and Lasswade; *S.* father, 1929. *Heir:* none. *Address:* The Manor House, W. Hendred, Wantage, Berks. *T.:* East Hendred 24.

See also Brig.-Gen. R M. Yorke.

HERTFORD, 7th Marquess of, *cr.* 1793; **George Francis Alexander Seymour,** J P., D.L.; County Councillor; Baron Ragley; Baron Conway, 1703; Earl of Hertford, Viscount Beauchamp, 1750; Earl of Yarmouth, 1793; *b* 20 Oct 1871; *e. s.* of 6th Marquess and Hon. Mary Hood (*d.* 1909), 2nd *d.* of 1st Viscount Bridport; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1903, Alice Cornelia, *d.* of late William Thaw of Pittsburg (marriage dissolved, 1908). Lieut. 3rd Batt. Black Watch, 1889-94; late Lieut. Warwickshire Imperial Yeomanry. *Heir: b.* Brig.-Gen Lord Henry Charles Seymour, *q.v.* *Address:* Conway Cottage, Walls Hill, Babbacombe, Torquay, S. Devon; *T.:* Torquay 7493; Ragley Hall, Alcester, Warwickshire.

See also Sir R H. S Dashwood, Lord Edward Gleichen

HERTSLET, Austin Harry Lester, M.V.O.; 4th class, 1936; 5th class, 1925; *b.* 22 Nov. 1887; *s* of late H. L Hertslet, M V.O. *m.* 1914, Alice Constance, *d* of late John Sugden Gates of Horton Hall, Upper Beeding, Sussex. Was Chief Clerk, Lord Chamberlain's Office, retired 1936 *Address* Minnetonka, Ferry Road, Shoreham by-Sea, Sussex.

HERTSLET, Rev. Canon Edward Lewis Augustine; Vicar of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, since 1928; Rural Dean of Bedminster since 1935; Hon. Canon of Bristol Cathedral since 1931, *b.* Richmond, Surrey, 16 June 1878; *o. s* of late Sir Cecil Hertslet, K.B E., and Effie, *e d.* of Rev. Alfred T. Lee, D C L., LL D. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury (Scholar); Jesus College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. B.A. 1900; M.A. 1904; Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Curate of Whitwell, Derbyshire, 1902-4; of S. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, 1904-9; Resident Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury (Lord Davidson), 1909-14; in attendance on the Archbishop at the Coronation of Their Majesties in Westminster Abbey, 1911, and received Coronation Medal; Vicar of Ramsgate, 1914-28; Six-Preacher of Canterbury Cathedral, 1919-28; A Member of the Mission of Help to India, 1922-23, Commissary to the Bishop of Assam, 1925-32; Chaplain of Bristol General Hospital since 1928; Hon Chap. to the Bishop of Bristol since 1931. *Publications:* The Cup and the Sacrifice, 1914; God's Embassy, 1916, Vox Mundi Vox Dei, 1927; Treasure: New and Old, 1927. *Address:* St. Mary Redcliffe Vicarage, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 20917. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Societies. [*Died 27 Aug* 1936

HERTZ, Alfred; Hon. Citizen of San Francisco; *b.* Frankfurt am Main, 15 July 1872; *s.* of Leo Hertz and Sarah Koenigswerther; *m.* Lilly Dorn; no c. *Educ.:* Frankfurt Raff Conservatory. Conductor: Altenburg, Elberfeld, and Breslau; Conductor of German Opera at the Metropolitan Opera House, New York, 1902-1915; Conductor of San Francisco Symphony Orchestra, 1915-30. *Recreations:* motoring, bridge. *Address:* 770 Camino del Mar, San Francisco, California, U.S.A. *T.:* Bayview 7707. *Clubs:* Argonaut, Family, Musicians, San Francisco.

HERTZ, Very Rev. Joseph Herman, Chief Rabbi of the United Hebrew Congregations of the British Empire since 1913; Commander of the Order of Leopold II. and Columbia University medal for outstanding service; *b.* Rebrin, Czecho-Slovakia, 25 Sep. 1872, and emigrated as a child to New York; *s.* of Simon Hertz, Hebraist; *m.* Rose Freed (*d.* 1930), New York; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* New York City College (B.A.); Columbia University (Ph.D.); Jewish Theological Seminary of America (Rabbi, Doctor of Hebrew Literature, honoris causa). Rabbi at Syracuse (N.Y.) till 1898, of the Witwatersrand Old Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg, 1898-1911; expelled by President Kruger for pro-British sympathies and for advocating removal religious disabilities of Jews and Catholics in South African Republic, 1899; Member of the High Commissioner's Consultative Committee, 1900; Professor of Philosophy, Transvaal Univ. Coll., 1906-8; Pres., Jews College, London; of the Jewish Historical Society of England, 1922-23; of Jewish Peace Society, and of Conference of Anglo-Jewish Preachers; on Board of Governors of University of Jerusalem and Chairman of the Governing Body of its Institute of Jewish Studies; Vice President, Anglo-Jewish Association, London Hospital, The League of Nations Union, World Conference for International Peace through Religion, National Council of Public Morals, King George's Fund for Sailors, etc. *Publications:* A Book of Jewish Thoughts, twenty eds.; Affirmations of Judaism; The Pentateuch and Haftorahs with Commentary; The First Pastoral Tour to the British Overseas Dominions; The Battle for the Sabbath at Geneva; contributor to the Jewish Encyclopædia, Encyclopædia Britannica, and member of original Board of Translators, 1896-1903, of the American Jewish Bible Version. *Address:* Chief Rabbi's Office, 4 St. James's Place, Aldgate, E.C.3; 103 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8.

HERTZ, William Axel, C.S.I., 1911; *b.* Moulmein, 1 Oct. 1859; *s.* of late A. W. T. Hertz and Anne Fairweather; *g. s.* of Bishop Hertz of Ribe, Denmark. *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Calcutta. Entered Government Service, 1886; saw active service as Political Officer Burma War, 1886-89 (medal and two clasps); on special duty against dacoits, 1889-90; promoted to Burma Commission; Deputy Commissioner, 1903; Commissioner, 1919; studied Chinese in Peking, 1897-98, and passed prescribed examination; Settlement Officer, Magwé, 1900-3; in charge of Hpimaw Expedition, 1910-11 (thanked by Government of India, C.S.I.); Kachin Hills Operations, 1914-15; additional member of the Viceroy of India's Council, 1919; retired from the Service, 1921. *Publications:* articles in the Graphic, Field, Asia, Pioneer, etc. *Address:* Thornfield, Mason's Bridge, Redhill, Surrey. *T.:* Redhill 999.

HERTZBERG, Brigadier Halfdan Fenton Harbo, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; D.O.C., Military District No. 6, Halifax, Can.; *b.* Toronto, 3 Sep. 1884; *s.* of late A. L. Hertzberg, civil engineer, Toronto, *s.* of late Col. P. H. Hertzberg, Norwegian Army, and *d.* of late Captain W. F. McMaster, Toronto Naval Brigade; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Hope, *d.* of late Ernest Judah, Montreal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; St. Andrew's College; University of Toronto. Civil Engineer, Railway Location and Construction, 1903-10; Chief Engineer, Trussed Concrete Steel, Reinforced Concrete Design, 1911-14; Lieut. in 2nd Field Company Canadian Engineers, 1905; served in Belgium and France, 1915 to end of war with Canadian Engineers in 1st and 3rd Canadian Divisions, B.E.F.; Lieut. in Royal Canadian Engineers, 1915; Captain, 1917; Major and Brevet Col., 1920 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C); Col. and Temp Brig, 1934. *Address:* Norse Cottage, West Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

HERTZOG, General Hon. James Barry Munnik, B.A., LL.D., Prime Minister since 1924, and Minister of External Affairs, S. Africa, since 1929; *b.* 3 April 1866; *s.* of Johannes Albertus Munnik Hertzog; *m.* 1894, *d.* of C. Neethling, Stellenbosch; three *s. Educ.:* Victoria College, Stellenbosch; Amsterdam University. Advocate at Bloemfontein; Judge, Orange Free State, 1895; commanded Boer Forces of South-Western Division, South African War, 1899-1902; Minister of Justice, first Union Cabinet, 1910-1912; Minister of Native Affairs, 1924-29; formerly leader of Nationalist Party, and leader of United South African National Party since inception, 1934. *Address:* 21 Bryntirion, Pretoria, S.A.

HERVEY, family name of **Marquess of Bristol.**

HERVEY, Lord Herbert Arthur Robert; *b.* 10 Oct. 1870; *y. s.* of late Lord Augustus Hervey, M.P., and *b.* of 4th Marquess of Bristol, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Lady Jean Cochrane (who obtained a divorce, 1933) *d.* of 12th Earl of Dundonald; one *s. Educ.:* Clifton College. Consul at Iquique, Chili, 1892; Monte Video, 1899 (Chargé d'Affaires, 1900-1); Guatemala, 1903 (Chargé d'Affaires, 1905-6); Adis Ababa, 1907 (Chargé d'Affaires, 1908-9); Bilbao, 1910; Commercial Attaché in the Diplomatic Service, 1913; First Secretary, 1917; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Colombia, 1919; in Peru and Ecuador, 1923-29; Special Ambassador for Centenary Celebration in Peru, Dec. 1924; retired, 1929; Grand Cross of the Order of the Sun of Peru. *Address:* 5 Washington House, Basil Street, S.W.3. *Club:* St. James's.

HERVEY, Lord Walter John; *b.* 29 Jan. 1865; 3rd *s.* of late Lord Augustus Hervey, and Mariana, *d.* of W. P. Hodnett; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 4th Marquess of Bristol; *m.* 1903, Hon. Hilda Calthorpe, 3rd *d.* of 6th Baron Calthorpe. Late Lt. Suffolk Imp. Yeomanry; J.P. Notts and Wilts; Major Army Remount Service, 1915-19. *Address:* Rumsey House, Calne, Wilts. *T.:* Calne 10. *Club:* Wellington.

HERVEY, Rev. William Romaine, M.A.; Rector of North Lew with Ashbury since 1919; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Rev. George Hervey, First Vicar of St. Augustine's, Haggerston; *m.* 1891, Ethel Agnes, *d.* of late Rev. F. W. Kingsford, Vicar of St. Thomas', Upper Clapton, and Rural Dean of Hackney; two *s. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Thorpe Exhibitioner, Prizeman); 1st Class Theological Tripos, 1884; Lecturer and Fellow of St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1885-88; Senior Curate of Halifax Parish Church; Vicar of St. Anne-in-the-Grove, Southowram, 1892; Vicar of Birstall, 1895-1909; Rural Dean of Birstall; Rector of St. Mary s, Barnsley, 1909-19; Hon. Canon of Wakefield Cathedral, 1911-19; Rural Dean of Silkstone, Surrogate. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* North Lew, Okehampton, N. Devon.

HERVEY-BATHURST, Sir Frederick; *see* Bathurst.

HERZFELD, Ernst Emil, Dr.Phil.; Professor at Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, New Jersey; Professor Ordinarius, Berlin University, 1920-35; *b.* Celle, Hannover, 23 July 1879. *Educ.:* Dom-Gymnasium Verden Hannover; Joachimsthalsches Gymnasium, Berlin; Technische Hochschulen, and Universities of Charlottenburg, München, Berlin. Explorations and travels in Kurdistan and Luristan, 1905-6; Constantinople-India, 1908; Syria, 1908, 10, 14; Paikuli, Kurdistan, 1910, 13, 23,; Turkey; Persia, 1916-17; Afghanistan, 1924; Persia, 1923-31. *Excavations:* Assur, 1903-05; Cilicia, 1907; Samarra, Iraq, 1910-13, also 1931; Pasargadae, Persia, 1928; Kūh i Khwāja, Sistan, 1929; Persepolis, 1931-35. *Publications,* Reise durch Luristan, etc., 1907; Parsargadae, Klio, 1908; Iranische Felsreliefs (with Prof. F. Sarre), 1910; Genesis der Islamischen Kunst. Der Islam, 1910; *Archaeolog. Reise im Euphrat-u.* Tigris-Gebiet (with Prof. Sarre), 1911 and 1920; Am Thor von Asien, 1920; Die Ausgrabungen v. Samarra I-V, 1923, 25, 26, etc.; Paikuli, Mon. and Inscr. of the Sassanian Empire, 1924; Archaeologische Mitteilungen aus Iran since 1929; Iranische Denkmaeler since 1932, etc. *Address:* Institute for Advanced Study, 20 Nassau Street, Princeton, N.J., U.S.A.

HERZFELD, Gertrude, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E.; Hon. Surgeon, Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Sick Children since 1925 and Edinburgh Hospital for Women and Children since 1920; Lecturer in Diseases of Children, Edinburgh University; President Edinburgh Association of University Women; *b.* 1890; *d.* of late Michael Herzfeld. *Educ.:* Private school; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B. Edinburgh, 1914; Dorothy Gilfillan Prize, 1914; F.R.C.S.E., 1920; Wm. Gibson Scholarship, 1920-22; formerly House Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children and Chalmers Hospital, Edinburgh, 1914-17; Surgeon, attached R.A.M.C. Cambridge Hospital, Aldershot, 1917; senior House Surgeon, Bolton Infirmary, 1917-19; Hon. Assistant Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh, 1920-1925; President, Soroptimist Club, Edinburgh, 1930; Vice-President, Medical Women's Federation, 1930. *Publications:* Section on Congenital Club Foot in Fraser's Surgery of Childhood; The Radical Cure of Hernia in Infants and Young Children, and various other papers in the Edinburgh Medical Journal, Lancet and British Medical Journal. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 16 Great Stuart Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 22649. *Clubs:* Women's University; Ladies' Caledonian, Edinburgh.

HERZOG, Rev. Isaac, M.A., D.Litt.; Chief Rabbi of the Jewish Community in the Irish Free State since 1925; *b.* Lomza, Poland, 1888; *o. s.* of late Rabbi Joel Herzog, Rabbi of the Russian-Polish Jewish Community in Paris, and Liba Cirowitz; *m.* 1917, Sarah, *o. d.* of Rabbi S. I. Hillman, London, Assessor to Chief Rabbi of the British Empire; two *s. Educ.:* Universities Leeds, Paris. Brought over to Leeds, 1897; matriculated in First Division at University of London, 1905; graduated B.A. at London University in Classical and Modern Languages and in Mathematics, 1909; ordained Rabbi, 1910; M.A. in Semitics at London University, 1911; Doctor of Literature at London University, 1914; Rabbi to the Jewish Community of Belfast, 1915; Chief Rabbi of Jewish Community of Dublin, 1919; offered the Chief Rabbinate of Salonica and of the whole of Greece, 1932, but declined. *Publications:* Last two chapters in Samuel ben Hofnis *Kitab Ahkam Shr'a al-Sisith*; The Dyeing of Purple in Ancient Israel (Transactions of the Philosophical Society of Belfast); Dibrei-Ishak (Talmudic dissertations in Hebrew); The Main Institutions of Jewish Law, (in five volumes) Vol. I. 1936; a number of articles contributed to the Literary Supplement of the Jewish Chronicle, The Jewish Forum (New York), the Juridical Review (Edinburgh); The Temple Law Quarterly (Philadelphia); The Hibbert Journal, The Journal of Comparative Legislation; and the Hebrew periodicals Shaare-Zion (Jerusalem), Hapardes (Chicago), Knesseth Yisrael (Vilno) and Hahed, Jerusalem. *Address:* 33 Bloomfield Avenue, Portobello, Dublin. *T.:* 51671.

HESELTINE, Lt.-Col. Christopher, O.B.E.; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 26 Nov. 1869; *s.* of J. P. Heseltine, 91 Eaton Square, S.W.1; *m.* 1923, *widow* of Percy Howes; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Played Association Football, Cambridge, 1891-92; cricket with Lord Hawke's Teams in India, South Africa and West Indies; Master of New Forest Foxhounds, 1899;

served South African War, 1899-1902, with Hampshire I.Y.; A.D.C. to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1902-6; served European War, 1914-19, with Royal Fusiliers, and at War Office as King's Messenger (despatches twice, O.B.E., Chevalier Legion of Honour); D.L., J.P. Hants, 1925; President of Hampshire County Cricket Club, 1925-26, and 1936, and Committee of M.C.C., 1925-29, 1930-34, 1935-38. *Recreations:* cricket, football, hunting, shooting. *Address:* Brambridge Park, Eastleigh, Hants. *T.A.:* Brambridge, Otterbourne. *T.:* 21 Twyford, Hants. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's.

HESELTINE, Lieut.-Colonel John Edward Norfor, D.S.O. 1917; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 1880. Served South African War, 1899-1900 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Hawking Down, Hindon, Salisbury. *T.:* Hindon 234.

HESELTINE, Michael, C.B. 1919; Registrar, General Medical Council and Dental Board, 1933; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1928-33; *s.* of Rev. Ernest Heseltine; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1934, Dame Janet M. Campbell, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. *Address:* 44 Hallam Street, W.1 *Club:* United University.

HESELTON, Lt.-Colonel John Lister, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late Worcestershire Regiment; *b.* 12 April 1890; *s.* of late R. T. Heselton, Heaton, Bradford; *m.* 1923, Claudia Julie, *d.* of A. W. R. Cole, Indian Civil Service; two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Served European War 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.); with King's African Rifles, 1926-29. *Address:* 34 Park Drive, Heaton, Bradford.

HESILRIGE, Arthur George Maynard; Consulting Editor of Debrett since 1935; *b.* 5 Sep. 1863; *s.* of late Arthur Hesilrige, Lieut. 59th Regt., and Mary Augusta, *d.* of George John Nicholls, F.R.C.S., Bourne, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1889, Amy Florence, *d.* of M. S. Myers; three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Editor of Debrett's Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, and Companionage, 1887-1935. *Publications:* also edited Debrett's House of Commons and the Judicial Bench, 1888-1931; Debrett's Dictionary of the Coronation, 1902; Debrett's Coronation Guide, 1911; Debrett's Heraldry, 1914; Debrett's City of London Book, 1922; Debrett's West End Book, 1923; Debrett's British Empire Book, 1924, etc. *Address:* Grantleigh Hotel, Inverness Terrace, W.2.

HESKETH, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1935, of Hesketh; **Thomas Fermor-Hesketh,** 8th Bt.; *cr.* 1761; *b.* 17 Nov. 1881; *e. s.* of Sir Thos. George Fermor-Hesketh, 7th Bt., and Florence, *d.* of W. Sharon, San Francisco; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1909 Florence Louise, *d.* of late J. W. Breckinridge, and *g.d.* of General J. C. Breckinridge, etc., former Vice-President U.S.A.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst; Cambridge, B.A. 2nd Lt. Royal Horse Guards, 1900-3; Capt. Lancs Hussars Yeomanry, 1910-17; Hon. Major T.F.; Advisory Engineer Lancashire War Agricultural Committee. 1917-19; M.P. (U.) Enfield Division of Middlesex, Nov. 1922-Nov. 1923; High Sheriff, Northants, 1932; J.P. for counties of Lancaster and Northampton; owns about 10,000 acres; contested Ormskirk Division Lancs as Co.U., 1918. *Heir: s.* Hon. Thomas Sharon Fermor [Lieut. Scots Guards; *b.* 7 Oct. 1910]. *Address:* Easton Neston, Towcester; 7 Rutland Gate, S.W.7; Rufford Hall, Lancashire. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Marlborough, Carlton.

See also Baron Revelstoke.

HESKETH, Charles Hesketh Fleetwood-, J.P., D.L., Co. Lancaster; *o. surv. s.* of late John Bibby of Hart Hill, Allerton, Liverpool, and second wife, Anna Maria Emily Fleetwood, *e. d.* of Rev. Charles Hesketh, M.A., Rector and Lord of the Manor of North Meols, and Anna Maria Alice, *d.* of Richard Saunders of Wennington Hall, Lancaster; *b.* 13 Oct. 1871; *m.* 1st, 1900, Anne Dorothea, *e. d.* of late Sir Thomas Brocklebank, Bt.; three *s.* three *d.* (separation deed, 1923, marriage dissolved, 1934); 2nd, 1935, Gladys Victoria, *y. d.* of late Capt. Charles Alfred Howard McPherson, 2nd West India Regt. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., 1893; M.A., 1897; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1901; Hon. Major in Army; served in South African War, 1900; European War, 1914-17; Lord of the Manor of North Meols; Patron of two Livings; took surname and arms of Hesketh by Royal Licence, 1899; and by a subsequent Royal Licence, 1907, surname and arms of Fleetwood-Hesketh. *Address:* Meols Hall, Southport; Stocken Hall, Stretton, Oakham. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Cavalry, Boodle's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

HESKETH, Colonel Rawdon John Isherwood, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Feb. 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Captain William Pemberton Hesketh, 42nd Royal Highlanders and 18th Hussars; *m.* Grace, 2nd *d.* of late H. Holditch Marten of Bishops Down, Tunbridge Wells; three *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined 6th Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1900; served South Africa with Mounted Infantry, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps); commanded 7th Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 4 Aug. 1914; took the Battalion to France, 1916; commanded until invalided in 1917; commanded 5th Batt. Jan. 1918 until demobilisation. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HESLOP, Major Thomas Bernard, D.S.O. 1918; late 6th Batt. Durham Light Inf.; Solicitor; *b.* Barnard Castle, 16 Mar. 1891; *s.* of Major J. W. B. Heslop, T.D., late Durham L.I., Startforth, Barnard Castle; *m.* 1915, Sibyl C., *d.* of George Liddell, Kimblesworth Grange, Chester-le-Street; one *d.* *Educ.:* Richmond School, Yorkshire. Admitted Solicitor, 1913; 3rd Class Honours Final, 1913; 2nd Lieut. 6th Durham L.I., 1913; served France, April 1915-June 1918 (despatches twice): commanded 6th Durham L.I., 1918. *Address:* East House, Startforth, Barnard Castle. *T.:* Barnard Castle 10.

HESLOP-HARRISON, John William, F.R.S. 1928; F.R.S.E. 1921; D.Sc., Professor of Botany, Armstrong College (University of Durham), Newcastle-on-Tyne; Reader in Genetics since 1925; *b.* 1881; *o. s.* of George Heslop-Harrison, Birtley, Co. Durham; *m.* 1906, Christian Watson, *d.* of Capt. John Watson Henderson, Leith; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rutherford College, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Armstrong College (University of Durham), Newcastle-on-Tyne. Graduated with distinction in Chemistry, 1903; Science Master, Middlesbrough High School, 1905-17; M.Sc., 1916; D.Sc., 1917; Research Worker, 1917-23; Lecturer in Zoology, Armstrong College, 1919-27; Vice-President, Sect. D, British Association, 1925; President of Northern Naturalists' Union, 1929. *Publications:* various papers on Genetics, Cytology, Entomology, Botany, etc., in the Journal of Genetics, Annals of Botany, Proc. Roy. Soc., Entomologist, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., Northumberland and Durham, Genetica, Vasculum, etc. *Recreations:* fieldwork and gardening. *Address:* Gavarnie, Birtley, Co. Durham.

HESS, Myra, C.B.E. 1936; Pianist; British parentage. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music (Fellow and Associate); professor, Tobias Matthay. Concert tours in England, Holland, France, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Canada, America, etc. *Address:* 8 Carlton Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 4016.

HESS, Willy; *b.* Mannheim, 14 July 1859; *s.* of Julius Hess and Lina Hess; *m.* 1st, 1885, Ida Traut (*d.* 1909); two *d.* one *s.*; 2nd, 1919, Annie

Hilgers, Berlin. Concertmeister, Boston Symphony Orchestra, 1904-10; Professor of the Violin in Royal Academy of Music, London, 1903-4; First Violin Professor and Conductor of the Orchestra at the Staatlich Hochschule fur Musik, Berlin, 1910 28, retired 1928; tours in America, Holland, England, France, Belgium and Germany, etc.

HESSEY, Brigadier-General William Francis, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 30 Dec. 1868; *s* of late Major-General W. H. Hessey and late Louisa Cazenove; *m.* 1905, Louie Mary Bruce; four *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1890; Adjt 1st Bn. 1894-98; served S A. War, 1899-1902 (Bt. Major, despatches), Adjt. Durham University O.T.C. 1908-12, M.A. Durham University; retired 1913, rank of Major; rejoined from Reserve, August 1914; served till March 1919; commanded 11th (S) Bn. Inniskilling Fusiliers in France, 1914-16; commanding 110th Infantry Brigade, 1916-17, 109th Infantry Brigade, 1917-19 (D.S.O. and bar, 3rd Class Stanislas with Swords, Croix de Guerre avec Palmes, despatches four times, Bt. of Lt -Col. and Col.) *Address:* Sheepcote, Castle Hedingham, Essex *Club* Naval and Military.
See also H. L. O. Flecker.

HETHERINGTON, Major Charles Gwynn, D.S O. 1918; retired, late Royal Artillery; *b* 4 Aug 1883; *s* of late Charles E. Hetherington, Lawrence Hill, Londonderry, and Adelaide Fawcett. *Educ* Trinity College, Glenalmond; R M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R A. 1901; Captain, 1914; Major, 1917; served European War (D S O, despatches twice, wounded twice). *Address* · c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh

HETHERINGTON, Sir Hector James Wright, Kt. *cr.* 1936; M A, LL.D. (Glas.); J.P.; Principal and Vice-Chancellor of University of Glasgow since 1936; *b.* Cowdenbeath, N.B., 1888; *e. s.* of late Thomas Hetherington, J.P., Tillicoultry; *m.* 1914, Mary Ethel Alison Reid, M.A.; two *s* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; University of Glasgow, 1905-10; Merton College, Oxford, 1912. Lecturer in Moral Philosophy, University of Glasgow, 1910-14; Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Sheffield, 1914-15; Professor of Logic and Philosophy, University College, Cardiff, 1915-20; Principal and Professor of Philosophy, University College, Exeter, 1920 24; Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Glasgow, 1924-27; Vice-Chancellor of Liverpool University 1927-36; Examiner in Philosophy, University of Glasgow, 1917-20; University of Birmingham, 1919 21; University of Leeds, 1919-21; University of London; Queen's University, Belfast; Intelligence Division Ministry of Labour, 1918-19; Secretariat, International Labour Conference (League of Nations), Washington, D C., 1919; Appointed Member and Chairman of certain Trade Boards; Chairman (1926-27) Advisory Committee Glasgow Central Employment Exchange; Member of the Royal Commission on Unemployment Insurance, 1930-32; Chairman, Board of Enquiry into Wages Agreement in Cotton Manufacture, 1935; Life Trustee of Carnegie United Kingdom Trust; Chairman Advisory Committee, Leverhulme Research Fellowship Scheme. *Publications:* Social Purpose, 1918 (with J. H. Muirhead); International Labour Legislation, 1920; The Life and Letters of Sir Henry Jones, 1924; contributions to periodicals, etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis *Address* · The Principal's Lodgings, The University, Glasgow. *Club:* Athenæum

HETHERINGTON, Roger Gaskell, C.B. 1932; O B.E 1918; M Inst.C.E.; Chief Engineering Inspector, Ministry of Health, since 1930; *b.* 1876; *s* of late William Lonsdale Hetherington, Highgate; *m.* 1906, Honoria, *d.* of late Arthur Ranken Ford, Highgate; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Engineering Inspector, Local Government Board, 1909; Secretary Works Construction Sub Committee of the Priority Committee of the War Cabinet. *Address:* 6 Bishopswood Road, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 1271. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HETHERINGTON, Group Capt. Thomas Gerard, C B E 1918; late Royal Air Force; late 18th Royal Hussars; *b.* 1886; *s* of late Thomas Hetherington, J.P., Berechurch Hall, Colchester; *m* 1921, Clementine Dundas, *d.* of late Thomas Dundas Bartolucci of Cantiano, Italy, one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served three years in works of Mandslay, Coventry; entered 4th Batt. Essex Regt., afterwards 18th Hussars; represented Great Britain at International Horse Shows, 1910, at Brussels, San Sebastian, New York, and Chicago; took up flying privately, 1911, and took Aviator's Certificate June 1911, No. 105; attached to the Air Battalion, R.E., March 1912; joined Royal Flying Corps on formation, May 1912; obtained Aeronaut's Certificate, No. 25; Airship Pilot's Certificate, No. 11, July 1912; C B.E. for services in connection with origination of Tanks; Order of Military Merit of Spain; Air Attaché, British Embassy, Washington, 1926 30; Air Attaché, Rome, 1931-35; retired list, 1935. *Recreations:* flying, motoring. *Address:* The Lime Close, Drayton-by-Abingdon. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

HETHERWICK, Rev. Alexander, C B.E. 1925; M.A.; D.D.; F.R.G S.; late Head of Church of Scotland Mission, Blantyre, Nyasaland; *b.* Savoch, Aberdeenshire, 12 April 1860; *s.* of William Hetherwick, farmer, Knoxhill; *m.* 1893, Elizabeth Barclay Pithie; one *s.* one *d* *Educ.:* Savoch Public School; Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. Graduated M.A., with first class Mathematical Honours, 1880; Simpson Mathematical Prizeman; Neil Arnot Prize for Experimental Physics; ordained Missionary to Blantyre, Central Africa, 1883; founded Domasi Mission, 1884; appointed Head of Blantyre Mission, 1898; Chairman of Nyanja Translation Board, 1900; Honorary Life Governor of British and Foreign Bible Society, 1910; Senior Unofficial Member of the Nyasaland Legislative Council, 1908 13 and 1922-25; Croall Lecturer, 1930-31. *Publications:* Translation of New Testament into Yao Language; Introductory Handbook to the Yao Language; Manual of the Nyanja Language; Editor of Life and Work in Nyasaland; edited letters of R. H. Napier; edited Scott's Nyanja Dictionary; The Romance of Blantyre; The Gospel and the African, etc. *Address:* 62 Beaconsfield Place, Aberdeen.

HETT, Geoffrey Seccombe, M.B Lond., F.R C.S. Eng.; Member of the British Ornithologists' Union, F.Z.S; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Ear Hospital, and Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, University College Hospital, London; Consulting Surgeon, Ear, Nose, and Throat Hospital, Eastbourne; Consulting Surgeon to the Canell Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Consulting Surgeon to the National Institute for the Blind; *b.* 14 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Geoffrey Hett, M.D.; *m* Aeddan Blanche Muriel, *g.d.* of Hon. Robert Arundell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* St. Paul's School; University College, London. After completing his medical education and holding various Hospital appointments, devoted himself to the study of diseases of the ear, nose, and throat; studied in London, Vienna, Freiburg, etc., and was subsequently appointed Assistant Surgeon to the London Throat Hospital and the Throat Hospital, Golden Square; has held the post of Curator of the Anatomical Museum and Assistant in the Department of Anatomy, University College, London, and carried out researches on the

Comparative Anatomy of the Tonsils. *Publications:* communications to the Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine; papers on subjects relating to his specialty, including the following—Anatomical varieties and their bearing on the treatment of pathological conditions of the palatine tonsils (Lancet, 1909); Treatment of Tubercular Laryngitis (B.M.J., 1911); Chronic Glanders in Man (Lancet, 1910); Diseases of the Tonsils (Latham and English's System of Treatment); Diseases of the Nasal Accessory Sinus (Sir Wm. Osler's System of Treatment, 1912); Methods of Repair of Wounds of the Nose and Nasal Accessory Sinuses (Proc. Royal Soc. Med. 1919); Ear, Nose and Throat Complications of Influenza, Pract., 1922; Diagnosis and Treatment of Inflammation of the Nasal Accessory Sinuses, Lancet, 1926; Diseases of the Nose, Throat, and Nasal Accessory Sinuses, Index of Symptomatology, 1927, etc. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 86 Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5001 *Club:* Bath.

HEWARD, Leslie Hays, A.R.C.O., Hon A.R.C.M., Musical Director, City of Birmingham Orchestra; *b.* 8 Dec. 1897; *s.* of Herbert Heward, Bradford; *m.* 1925, Lenore, *d.* of Arthur Shephard, artist, London; no *c.* *Educ.:* Manchester Cathedral Choir School, Manchester Grammar School; Royal College of Music Assistant Organist, Manchester Cathedral, 1914; Organist, St. Andrews Church, Ancoats, Manchester, 1914; Organist, Garrison Church, Windsor, 1917; Music Master, Eton College, 1917; Musical Director, Westminster School, 1920; Conductor, British National Opera Co. 1922-28; Musical Director, Capetown Municipal Orchestra and Cape Peninsula Broadcasting Association, 1924. *Publications:* many musical compositions. *Recreations:* mountaineering, skating, walking. *Club:* Savage.

HEWART, *family name of* **Baron Hewart.**

HEWART, 1st Baron (*cr.* 1922) of Bury, in County of Lancaster; **Rt. Hon. Sir Gordon Hewart,** P.C. 1918; Kt., *cr.* 1916; Lord Chief Justice of England since 1922; *e. s.* of late Giles Hewart, Bury; *b.* Bury, 7 Jan. 1870; *m.* 1st, 1892, Sara Wood (*d.* Nov. 1933), *e. d.* of J. Hacking Riley, Bury; one *s.* one *d.* (eldest son killed and second son invalided in European War); 2nd, Dec. 1934, Jean, *d.* of James Reid Stewart, Wanganui, New Zealand. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; University College, Oxford (Scholar 1887, B A. 1891; M.A. 1893; Honorary Fellow, 1922); Hon. LL D. Manchester University, 1922; Toronto, 1927; Sheffield, 1927; Birmingham, 1928; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1926; President of Classical Association, 1926; of English Association, 1929; a Vice-Pres. of Oxford Society. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; joined Northern Circuit; K.C. 1912; contested North-West Manchester at by-election, 1912; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1917; M.P. (C.L.) E. Leicester, 1913-22; Solicitor-General, 1916-19; Attorney-Gen. 1919-22; attended Peace Conference in Paris, 1919, as H.M. Attorney-Gen.; Pres. of Commission on War Criminals; Cabinet Minister, 1921-22; one of the British signatories of the Irish Peace Treaty, 1921; received Freedom of Borough of Bury, 1922 and of Hastings, 1930; Pres of the War Compensation Court, 1922-29; a Trustee of the British Museum, The Times, Reform Club, Chequers, and National Police Fund; Hon. Member of the Canadian and American Bar Associations; Hon. Member of the Average Adjusters' Association; Master of the Curriers' Company, 1926-27; member of many Masonic Lodges; P.G.W. of England, J.P. Herts; President of Hertfordshire Golf Union. *Publications:* The New Despotism; Essays and Observations, 1930. *Heir:* *s* Hugh Vaughan, *b.* 11 Nov. 1896. *Address:* Garden Hill, Totteridge, South Herts; 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Hillside 2517, Temple 67, and Central 679. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Garrick, Reform, Savage, United Service; Hadley, Littlestone, Moor Park, South Herts, and Woking Golf.

HEWAT, Aubrey Middleton, M.D. Ch.B. (Edin), D.P.H., R.C.P. and S.E., Senior Medical Officer, Public Health Dept., London County Council; *b.* 17 Sep. 1884; *er. s.* of late Richard George Hewat, Edinburgh, and Harriet Aitken Middleton; *m.* 1912, Mary Victoria, *e. d.* of late E. H. Claye, Darleyfields, Derby; five *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Research Scholar, Royal Victoria Hospital for Consumption, Edinburgh, Resident Medical Officer, Edinburgh Maternity Hospital; Assistant Medical Officer of Health, Derby and East Suffolk; Tuberculosis Officer, Preston, Lancs; Medical Officer of Health, Borough of Nuneaton and Metropolitan Borough of Fulham; Fellow of Society of Medical Officers of Health and of Institute of Hygiene; Captain R.A.M.C. (retired). *Publications:* Annual Reports on State of Health of Nuneaton (1919-21) and Fulham (1922-25); numerous papers on public health subjects. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 28 St. John's Road, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 2854. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Wimbledon Golf.

HEWBY, William Petch, C.M.G. 1902; *b.* Notting Hill, 1 Mar. 1866; *e. s* of late John Petch Hewby, B.A. Oxon., M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1910, Jeannette Claudine, *e. d.* of Arthur Stowell, London. *Educ.:* private tuition. Entered service of the Royal Niger Co. (then National African Co.), 1883; (Royal Niger Company's Medal, etc.); Resident (1st Class) Northern Nigeria, 1900; retired, 1914.

HEWER, Christopher Langton, M.B., B S. (Lond.); M.R C S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); D.A. (R.C.P. and S. Eng.); Anæsthetist and Demonstrator of Anæsthetics, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Anæsthetist, Brompton Chest Hospital, Mount Vernon Hospital, Northwood, Hospital for Tropical Diseases, and St. Andrew's Hospital, Dollis Hill; late Senior Anæsthetist, The Queen's Hospital for Children, Hackney Road; Seamen's Hospital, Royal Albert Dock; late Anæsthetist to Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton, Ministry of Pensions; *s.* of Joseph Langton Hewer, M.D., F.R.C S; *m.* 1925, Doris Phœbe, *d.* of H. D'Arcy Champney, M.A., Bristol; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Junior Scholarship in Anatomy and Physiology in St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical School, 1916; Qualified, 1918; served in R.A M.C. (Special Reserve of Officers); M.B.B.S London degree (distinction in Physiology), 1920; served as House Surgeon and Resident Anæsthetist at St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Secretary of the Anæsthetic Section of same, 1930 and 1931; Member of International Anæsthesia Research Society; Member of British Medical Association; Vice-President of the Anæsthetic Section of same, 1931 and 1932; Member of Association of Anæsthetists of Great Britain and Ireland; Member Liverpool Society of Anæsthetists. *Publications:* Anæsthesia in Children, 1922; Recent Advances in Anæsthesia and Analgesia, 1932; Practical Anæsthetics, 1923, (with H. E. G. Boyle), Reports of the Anæsthetic Section of the Royal Society of Medicine, and articles in Lancet, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Reports, Clinical Journal; Section on Anæsthesia in Post Graduate Surgery edited by R. Maingot. *Address:* 30 Queen's Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 5162.

HEWETSON, Colonel Henry, D.S O. 1917; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P H., R.C.P.S. (Eng.); *b* 1869; 4th *s.* of late Rev. J. Hewetson, Measham; *m.* Margaret Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Henry Buse, Clifton.

Educ.: Repton; Guy's Hospital. Entered Army, 1893. Capt 1899; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; retired pay, 1921; served European War, B.E.F. 1914-19; I.E.F 1918 (D S.O., despatches thrice, Order of St. Anne (Russia), 2nd Class with Swords, Officer St Maurice and St. Lazarus) *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

HEWETT, Lt.-Col. Edward Vincent Osborne, C.M.G. 1916; D S.O. 1917; O B.E. 1919; late The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt); *b.* 14 Mar 1867, *s.* of Lieut-Gen E. O. Hewett, C.M.G., R E.; *m.* 1904, Brenda, 2nd *d.* of Frederick Platt Higgins, J.P., M.P. North Salford; one *d.* Served Sudan, 1885-86 (medal, bronze star), N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with clasp); Professor Strategy, Tactics, Military History, Reconnaisance, Royal Military Coll., Canada 1900-6; Acting-Commandant for the last six months; commanded 6th Batt. South Wales Borderers; European War, 1914-1917 (C.M.G., D.S.O, despatches thrice); commanded 3rd Batt. The Queen s Own Royal West Kent Regt., 1918-19 (O B E) *Address:* Croftmoor, 23 Dean Park Road, Bournemouth, Hants.

HEWETT, Sir (Frederick) Stanley, K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; K.C V.O., *cr.* 1921; K B.E, *cr.* 1926; M.V.O. 1916; Surgeon Apothecary to the King, and Queen Mary since 1936; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Frederick Hewett, of Hythe, near Southampton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Caius College, Cambridge. M.R.C.S., L R C.P. 1905; M B., B.C (Cantab), 1906; M.D. (Cantab.), 1910, held various appointments at St. Thomas's Hospital and at the West London Hospital, Deputy-Surgeon Apothecary to the King, 1911; Surgeon Apothecary to the late King, to late Queen Alexandra, and to the Prince of Wales and his Household *Recreations.* shooting, golf. *Address:* 3 Cleveland Row, St James's, S.W.1 *T.:* Whitehall 7239. *Club.* Travellers'.

HEWETT, Captain George Stuart, C.B.E.; Royal Indian Navy, retired; *b.* 27 Feb. 1863; *s.* of F. W. Hewett, of Bridgenorth, Shropshire; *m* 1901, Maude Mary Brind, *d.* of Surgeon-General Kendall, A.M.D.; three *s* *Educ.:* King William College, Isle of Man; H.M S Worcester (Queen's gold medal, 1880) Served for four years in Mercantile Marine and as midshipman, R N.R.; Sub.-Lieut. in H.M. Royal Indian Marine, 1885; served in various vessels of the R.I M., commanding R I M ships Laurence, Canning, Clive, and Harding; held several administrative posts under Indian Govt, including Port Officer, Bombay and Karachi; served Suakin Expedition, 1885; Burma, 1885-1886; General Manning's operations against Mad Mullah from Obbia; Deputy Director of R I.M. and member of Port Commission, Calcutta, 1910-15; was acting Director of R I.M. 1914; made all necessary arrangements for despatch by sea of Indian Expeditionary Force; served under Admiralty, 1915-20, with rank of acting Captain R N., as D.N.T O and S N.O., Marseilles (C.B E., Legion of Honour, despatches); retired from the Indian Marine, 25 Aug 1915; from Royal Navy 16 Apr 1920. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, etc. *Address:* La Quinta, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 136. *Club:* Fly-fishers'.

HEWETT, Sir Harald George, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1813; *b.* 24 Oct. 1858; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Clara, *d.* of Gen. W. von Pochhammer of the Prussian Army; S. father, 1876; *m.* 1st, 1887, Emma (*d.* 1889), *d.* of T. Pope; one *d.*; 2nd, 1892, Eleanor, *d.* of Capt. Studdy, R.N., and Mrs. W. T. Summers; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* John George [*b.* 23 Oct 1895; *m.* 1926, Yuilleen, *o. c.* of Samuel F. Smithson, Kipkoris, Kitale; two *s.* Capt. K.A.R.; M.C.; served British East Africa, 1914-19]. *Address:* York House, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Newbury 48.

HEWETT, Sir John (Prescott), G C S I., *cr.* 1911; K.C.S.I, *cr.* 1907, C.S.I. 1899, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; C.I.E 1891; Bailiff of Egle in the Venerable Order of St. John of Jerusalem; M.P. (U.) Luton, 1922-23; *b.* Barham, Kent, 25 Aug. 1854; *e. s.* of Rev. John Hewett and Anna Louisa Lyster, *d.* of Captain Hammon; *m.* 1879, Ethel Charlotte, 2nd *d.* of Henry Binny Webster, B.C.S; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Joined Bengal Civil Service, 1877; served in North-Western Provinces and Oudh, 1877-86; Under-Secretary to Government of India in the Home Department, 1886; acted Private Secretary to Viceroy and Governor-General of India, 1888, 1890; Deputy-Secretary to Government of India in Home Department, Dec. 1890; Magistrate and Collector in North-Western Provinces, 1893; Secretary to Royal Commission on Opium, 1893; member of the Indian Plague Commission, Nov. 1898; Secretary to Government of India, Home Department, 1894-1902; Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, 1902; Ordinary Member of Governor-General's Council, India, in charge of Department of Commerce and Industry, 1904; Lieut.-Gov. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, 1907-12; Pres. Coronation Durbar Committee, 1911. *Address:* The Court House, Chipping Warden, Banbury. *T.:* Chipping Warden 12. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oriental.

See also Brig. Gen. A. Courage.

HEWETT, Colonel Murray Selwood, D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army, retd., *b.* 1881; *y. s.* of late General W. S. Hewett; *m.* 1920, Grace Enid, *y. d.* of Edward Mount. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Deputy Director of Supply and Transport, Quartermaster-General's Branch, A.H.Q., India, 1933-34; retd. 1934. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

HEWETT, Rev. Canon W. A., Rector of Stanmore, Middlesex, since 1924; *b.* 1869; *m.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; University College, Oxford. Rowed in winning Oxford VIII., 1892; Vice-Head of Oxford House, Bethnal Green; Chaplain, H.M. Forces, South African War, and Chaplain on South African Railway Mission; First Vicar of St Faith's, Brentford; Rector of Castleford 1912-24; Rural Dean of Pontefract; Canon of York. *Recreations:* ski-ing, sailing, fly-fishing. *Address:* Stanmore Rectory, Middlesex. *Club:* Leander.

HEWINS, Harold Preece, C.M.G. 1930; O.B.E.; President, Central Economic Board, and Director, Commercial Intelligence Branch, Sudan Government, retired, 1930; *y. s.* of late S. Hewins; *b.* 15 Dec. 1877; *m.* Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of late D. G. Britton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wolverhampton; Queen's College, Oxford (open scholarship classics), 2nd Mods. 2nd Greats. Joined North Eastern Railway 1900; entered Sudan Government Service 1904, and appointed to Sudan Agency, Cairo; Secretary, Central Economic Board, Khartoum, 1906; Director, Commercial Intelligence Branch, 1913; during the war was President, Resources Board, responsible for organisation of economic resources of Sudan and provision of supplies for British Forces in Egypt and Palestine; Licensing Officer for Imports and Exports, Executive Officer for food control, Custodian of enemy property, Controller of Enemy Trading and in charge of Commercial Censorship (despatches twice); organised Sudan exhibit, British Empire Exhibition; Member of Governor General's Council, 1920; President, Sir Lee Stack Indemnity Fund Committee, 1927; Deputy District Grand Master, Egypt and Sudan, 1930; 2nd Class, Order of the Nile. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Quarry House, Liphook, Hants. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HEWISON, Robert, C.B.E. 1929; O.B.E.; *b.* Holm, Orkney, 4 Aug. 1876; *s.* of late George Hewison, farmer; *m.* Christina Bews, *d.* of J. P. Petrie three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private; Agricultural College, Aspatria. Joined Abukir Land Co., Egypt, 1899; Agri-

cultural Dept., Sudan Govt., 1904; Assistant Director of Agriculture, 1910; Director of Agriculture and Forests, Sudan Govt.; Member of Governor General's Council, 1920; Agricultural Adviser, Gezira Irrigation Scheme, 1927. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* 35 Park Avenue, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford 2407. *Club:* Caledonian.

HEWITT, family name of **Viscount Lifford.**

HEWITT, Surg. Rear-Adm. Alfred James, C.B. 1931; C.B.E. 1927; L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., Edin.; *m* Lilian Mary Beatrice (*d.* 1934). Served European War, 1914-19; retired list, 1932.

HEWITT, Lt.-Col. Alfred Scott, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1918; late Royal West Kent Regt.; *b.* Mackay, Queensland, 5 Sep. 1876; *e. surv. s.* of late Alfred Hewitt, J.P., of Lisle Court, Wootton, Isle of Wight; *m.* Nora (*d.* 1930), *y. d.* of late George Maclean, and Mrs. Maclean, of Ryde, and *g. d* of General Sir George Maclean, K.C.B.; one *s. Educ.:* Warwick, Christ Church, Oxford. On outbreak of South African War joined the Royal East Kent Mounted Rifles, and served with that unit for fourteen months in S. Africa; (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); obtained a commission in the Royal West Kent Regt 1901; Capt. 1911; Major, 1916; served S. Africa, 1900-2; Ceylon, 1903-4; Singapore, 1906-7; India, 1908-11; Adjutant 4th Royal West Kent Regt. 1911-14; served with 2nd Queen's, 1914-15; Assistant Provost Marshal, 1st Division, June 1915-16; Assistant Provost-Marshal (graded as D.A.A.G.), XIV. Corps, 1916; Provost Marshal (graded as A.A.G.), 1918 (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Heatree Cottage, Manaton, Devon.

HEWITT, Colonel Charles Caulfield, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Assistant Director (Small Arms) War Office since 1935; *b* 20 March 1883. *Educ.:* Sandroyd House; Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined Roy. Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1902; Instructor, School of Musketry, Hythe, 1913; served European War, 2nd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1914-15; Machine Gun Training Centre, 1915-16; 11th Machine Gun Company, B.E.F., 1916-17; Corps Machine Gun Officer, VI. Corps, 1917; commanded 46th Batt Machine Gun Corps, 1917-18; Army Machine Gun Officer, 3rd Army, with rank of Colonel, 1918 (wounded twice, despatches twice, D.S O., M.C.); Chief Instructor Machine Gun School, 1923-24; transferred to the Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1929; Lt-Col. 1927; commanded 2nd Battalion The Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1931-34; Col 1935 *Club:* Junior United Service.

HEWITT, Surg.-Rear-Adm. David Walker, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; M.B.; F.R.C.S.Eng. 1912, B.Sc. 1912; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1908, Norah Gertrude Pinhey; one *s.* two *d* Entered Navy, 1897; in charge of Royal Naval Hospital, Haslar, 1926-29; retired 1929. *Address:* Lisdhu, Alverstoke, Hants.

HEWITT, Lieut.-Colonel Dudley Riddiford, C.I.E. 1919; retired Indian Army; *b.* 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Captain James Dudley Ryder Hewitt, R.N.; *m.* 1913, Marjorie Middlemas, 2nd *d.* of late William Fleming Inglis, Shanghai; two *d. Educ.:* Wanganui, New Zealand. Served with 4th New Zealand Regiment, South African War, 1900; E. Lanc. Regt. 1900-2; Indian Army, 1902-28 (17th Cavalry, 1902-5; Remount Depart., 1905-28). *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Shepton Montague, Wincanton, Somerset.

HEWITT, Air Marshal Sir Edgar R. L.; *see* Ludlow-Hewitt.

HEWITT, John Theodore, O.B.E.; F.R.S.; formerly Professor of Chemistry, East London College and University of London. *Educ.:* A.R.C.S.(Lond.); M.A.(Cantab.); D.Sc (Lond.); Ph.D. (Heidelberg) M.E.F. 1915; Director of D.E S. Chiswick Laboratory (Ministry of Munitions) 1916-19; demobilised 1919 (Major, O.B E.) *Publications:* Papers recording the results of Chemical Researches published in the Transactions of the Chemical Society; Berichte der deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft, etc. *Address:* Lines Road, Hurst, near Reading. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage.

HEWITT, Sir Joseph, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 10 Sep. 1907; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Margaret Eliza, *d.* of George Guest of Barnsley; *S.* father, 1923. *Educ.:* Uppingham School. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* The Crescent, Filey, Yorks. *T.:* Filey 55.

HEWITT Hon. Norah, *er. d.* of 6th Viscount Lifford, *b.* 1879. *Publication:* The Rulers of Russia, 1924. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Lymington, Hants.

HEWLETT, Brig.-Gen. Ernest, C.M.G. 1919; D S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1924; late Devon Regt.; *b.* 1879; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Lt.-Col. 1926; Col. 1929; retired pay 1933. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HEWLETT, Group Captain Francis Esmé Theodore, D.S.O. 1919; O.B E. 1918; late R A.F.; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Maurice Hewlett: *m.* 1919, Elsie Muriel, *d.* of Mrs. Baker, Paignton; one *d. Educ.:* Aysgarth School, Newton-le-Willows, Yorkshire; R N. College, Osborne. Went to sea as midshipman, R.N., 1908; qualified as Aeroplane Pilot at Brooklands, 1911; joined R.N.A.S. as Sub-Lieut., R.N., 1912; served at Dunkerque, Aegean and Air Ministry as Squadron and Wing-Comdr., R.N.A.S., 1914-1919; permanent Commission, R.A.F, 1918; in command R.A.F. Base, Calshot, 1925; Group Capt. 1929; Senior Equipment Staff Officer, Coastal Area, 1933-34; retired list, 1934.

HEWLETT, Paymaster Captain (retired) **Graham,** C.B. 1919; R.N., *b.* 24 March 1864; *s.* of Comm. William Hewlett, R N.; *m.* 1st, 1889, Edith Marian (*d.* 1923), *d.* of F.W. Cleverton; two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Christine McGregor Sinclair, *d.* of D. Taylor; one *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Supernumerary of Euryalus, Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star); Secretary to 2nd in Command, N. China, 1900 (medal); Secretary to Vice-Admiral Commanding 2nd Battle Squadron; European War, 1914-15 Star, General War medal, Victory medal (C.B.). Secretary Union Club, Malta, 1921-25; Anglican Church Commission, Malta, 1925-32 *Address:* Hazelmere, St. Andrews Road, Burnham-on-Sea, Somerset.

HEWLETT, Richard Tanner, M.D. Lond., F.R C P. Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng., D.P.H. Lond.: Fellow of King's College, London; Emeritus Professor of Bacteriology in the University of London; Consulting Pathologist, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, 1935; Hon. Secretary Royal Microscopical Society; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Richard Hewlett, Solicitor, of Stroud, Gloucester; *m.* 1st, 1893, Louise, *e. d.* of F. Stratton, St. Anne's, East Sheen; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1915, Gertrude Lilian Floyd, *d.* of C. E. Collins, East Grinstead; three *s. Educ.:* King's College School; King's College, London (3 Medical Scholarships) House Physician and House Surgeon, King's College Hospital, 1889-91; Demonstrator of Bacteriology, King's College, 1891-94; Bacteriologist, Jenner Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1894-1901; Physician, Seamen's Hospital, 1899-1908; Professor of Bacteriology, University of London, King's College, 1901-25; Lecturer, London School of Tropical Medicine, 1899-1931. *Publications:* A Manual of Bacteriology, 9th edition, 1932; Serum Therapy, 2nd edition, 1910; Students' Manual of Pathology, 5th edit. 1922. *Recreations:* microscopy, carpentry. *Address:* 11 Crooms Hill, Greenwich, S.E.10. *T.:* Greenwich, 2925.

HEWLETT, Sir (William) Meyrick, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; C.M.G 1915; Consul-General, Hankow, since 1931; *s.* of late

William Oxenham Hewlett; *m.* 1906, Eveleen Macdonald Nash; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Student Interpreter in China, 1898; served Defence of the Legations at Peking, 1900 (China Medal and clasp); Acting Consul at Changsha, 1908, 1909, 1910; Ichang, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916; Acting Consul-General at Tientsin, 1913; at Chengtu, 1916-22; Local rank Consul-General; Acting Consul at Newchwang, 1913, 1914; Shanghai, 1914; Consul at Amoy, 1923-27; Consul General, Nanking, 1927-31. *Address:* Oldfield House, Crown Street, Harrow-on-the-Hill.

HEWSON, George Henry Phillips, M.A., Mus.D. (Dublin); Professor of Music, Dublin University; Organist and Choirmaster St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin; Trinity College Chapel D.U.; Conductor, Dublin University Choral Society; Professor of Organ, Royal Irish Academy of Music; *b* 19 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Edmund and Caroline Hewson; *m.* 1929; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Patrick's Cathedral Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Organist and Choirmaster; Chapel Royal, Dublin Castle; Armagh Cathedral. *Publications* Anthems, Services, Part-songs. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis. *Address:* 1 Ashbrook Terrace, Leeson Park, Dublin. *T.:* Rathmines 91174. *Club:* Hibernian Catch.

HEWSON, Captain Lionel Lloyd, M.V.O. 1904; late Editor of Irish Life and now Editor of Irish Golf; *b* 1874, *e s.* of late Major F. L. Hewson, J.P, Co. Kerry, *nephew* of 1st Earl of Cranbrook; *m* 1918, Helena Frances, *d.* of late Mrs. Jervois, Youghal *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!, Cape Mounted Rifles, 1893-95; South Africa generally till 1899; South African War, 1899-1902; given a commission in South Irish Horse, 1903; European War, 1914. *Publications:* various short stories and articles, political and sporting. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Gathorne, Portmarnock, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Portmarnock 20. *Club:* Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin.

HEWSON, Rev. William Robinson, Rector of Eckington, Derbyshire, since 1902; *b.* 1860; *s.* of Edmund Hewson, Tetney, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1st 1899 Catherine, *d.* of Joseph Wells, Eckington Hall; 2nd 1922, Dorothy, *d.* of Rev. Edmund Peel, Lancing Vicarage; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Bishop's Hostel, Lincoln. Curate of Eckington, 1894-99; Worksop Priory, 1899-1902; Rural Dean of Staveley, 1911-35; Hon. Canon of Derby, 1928. *Recreation.* golf. *Address:* Eckington Rectory, Derbyshire.

HEXHAM and NEWCASTLE, R.C. Bishop of, since 1925; **Rt. Rev. Joseph Thorman;** *b.* 1871. *Educ.:* St Cuthbert's Grammar School, Newcastle on-Tyne; St Cuthbert's College, Ushaw. Late Rector of St. Andrew's, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Comm. of the Order of Leopold II. *Address:* Bishop's House, Tynemouth. *T.:* North Shields 185.

HEXT, Arthur Charles, M.B.E.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1895; *s.* of late George Hext, J.P.; *m.* 1922, Evelyn Joyce, *y. d.* of Thurston Collins of Newton Ferrers, Collington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne. During European War served as a trooper in the Royal 1st Devon Yeo.; Lieutenant 2/1 East Riding Yeo. and was attached 2nd East Yorkshire Regt. in Salonica, where he served during most of the campaign (M.B.E., despatches) *Recreations:* hunting shooting, Master of the North Cornwall Hounds, 1921-27. *Address:* Dowdeswell House, Andoversford, near Cheltenham. *T.:* Andoversford 20.

HEXT, Lt.-Col. George Trevor Barkley, D.S O. 1917; late Indian Army; *b.* 23 Apr. 1881; *y s.* of George Hawkins Hext and Claire, *d.* of Edward Moseley Perkins; *m.* 1904, Blanche Ellen, *d.* of late Capt. Stratford; *no c* Joined R.F.A. 1900; Indian Army, 1903; served European War, East Africa Expeditionary Force, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1930. *Address:* Coombe, Hessenford, Cornwall.

HEYES, Morris, C.B.E. 1930; A.C.A.; F.S.A.A.; Treasurer and Accountant to late Metropolitan Asylums Board. *Address:* Sunnydown, Court Hill, Chipstead, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 429.

HEYGATE, Rev. Ambrose, M.A.; Canon Emeritus of Chester; *b.* 2 Oct. 1852; *s.* of Rev. William Edward and Maria Elizabeth Heygate; *m* Jennie MacNab; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Keble College, Oxford. Vice-Principal of St. John's, Newfoundland Theological College, 1876 82; Senior Curate of St. John's Cathedral, 1882-91; Chaplain to P. Egerton Warburton, Arley Hall, 1892-96; Vicar of Ashton Hayes, 1896-1904; Vicar of St. James, Congleton, 1904-18; Rector of Willersey, 1918 24; Rural Dean of Congleton, 1907-18. *Address:* Branksome, All Saints Road, Cheltenham.

HEYGATE, Sir Frederick Gage, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1831; *b.* 23 Aug. 1854; *S.* father, 1894; *m.* 1888, Flora, *d.* of late John Walter, Bearwood, Wokingham, proprietor of Times. *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll., Camb. Barr. Inner Temple, 1880; Private Secretary to Viscount Cross (Home Secretary), 1885-86; and to Parliamentary Under-Secretary, Ireland, 1887-88. *Heir:* *n.* J. E. N. Heygate, *q.v.* *Address:* Bellarena, Londonderry. *Club:* Carlton.

HEYGATE, Major Gerald, D.S.O. 1917; retired and on Reserve of Officers; *b.* 1 Aug. 1882; *e. s.* of Major W. H. B. Heygate of Roecliffe Manor, Loughborough; *m* 1916, Cynthia, *d.* of Charles Darley of Thorne, Yorkshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R F.A. 1901; served Cameroons and European War (France) (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1922; J.P. Leicestershire. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Long Close, Woodhouse Eaves, Leicestershire. *T.:* Woodhouse Eaves 23. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HEYGATE, John Edward Nourse; Novelist, Journalist, Scenarist; *Heir-pres.* to Sir Frederick Heygate, *q.v.*; *b.* 19 April 1903; *s.* of Arthur Connolly Gage and Frances Evelyn Rowley Heygate; *m.* 1st 1929, Hon. Mrs. Evelyn Waugh; 2nd 1936, Gwyneth Eliot Lloyd. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Assistant news editor B.B.C., 3 years; Gossip writer and free lance journalist; supervised English versions of German films in Berlin, 1932; writer inside British film studio; spent two years motoring about England and Europe; returned to films in Berlin, 1935. *Publications:* Decent Fellows; Talking Picture; White Angel; Motor Tramp. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Kingsley Hill, Warbleton, East Sussex. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Rushlake Green 263. *Clubs:* New University; Lymington Yacht; Venture.

HEYGATE, Rev. Reginald Thomas, M.A.; *b.* 7 Jan. 1858; *s.* of late Rev. W. E. Heygate, Hon. Canon of Winchester and Rector of Brighstone, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1890, Mary Lavinia, *d.* of late Sir Adams George Archibald, K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Lancing College, Keble College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Deacon, 1882; Priest, 1883; Assistant Curate of Leeds Parish Church, 1882-84; the Cathedral, Newfoundland, 1884-89; Clerk in Orders of Leeds, 1889-93; Vicar of Honley, Yorks, 1893-1900; Vicar of King Cross, Halifax, Yorks, 1900-5; Vicar of Boston, Lincs, 1905 16; Rural Dean of Holland East, 1906-16; Canon of Lincoln; Proctor for the Clergy of the Diocese of Lincoln, 1912-17; Prebendary Sanctæ Crucis, 1909; Rural Dean of Tetbury, 1921; Rector of Shipton Moyne, 1916; Fellow of the Society of SS. Mary and Andrew, Taunton, 1921. *Recreations.* school cricket and football eleven, captain of latter; Association football, Oxford, captain, 1879-81. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Staunton, nr. Coleford, Glos.

HEYGATE, Rev. William Augustine, late Prebendary of Fordington and Writhlington, in the Cathedral of Salisbury; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Salisbury, 1902-24; *b.* 29 May 1847; *e. s.* of Canon W. E. Heygate, Rector of Brighstone, Isle of Wight; *m* Frances Sophia, *d.* of Thomas Ffooks, J.P.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford (scholar) 2nd Class Mods, 1867; 2nd Class Lit. Hum. 1869; B.A., M.A. Assistant Master Lancing College, 1874-81; Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; Curate of S. Edmund's, Salisbury, 1881-84; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop Moberly, 1883-84; Vicar of Leigh, Dorset, 1884-90; Burbage, Wilts, 1890-99; Gillingham, Dorset, and Rural Dean of Shaftesbury, 1899-1905. *Address:* Totnell, Broadstone, Dorset.

HEYLAND, Colonel Arthur Kyffin, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 22 Apr. 1874; *s.* of late Col. A. R. Heyland, 31st Lancers; *m.* Constance Ll., *y. d.* of late Gen. W. S. M. Price; three *s.* *Educ.:* U.S. College, Westward Ho! Entered Army, 1893; 100th Royal Canadians; Poona Horse; Captain Indian Army, 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1924; served British East Africa, 1901 (medal with clasp); Aden, Hinterland Expedition, 1903-4; European War, France, 1914-15 (D.S.O., despatches); Mesopotamia, 1916, Malabar Force, 1922; Waziristan Force, 1923-24; retired, 1926. *Club:* Sports.

HEYMAN, Lieut.-Col. Sir (Herman) Melville, Kt., *cr.* 1920; J.P. for Chartered Co.'s Territories; retired 1933; *b.* Gibraltar, 3 Jan. 1859; *s.* of late General Heyman, R.A., and Ada, *d* of Sir Thomas Edward Mitchell Turton, Bart.; *m.* 1894, Frances Patton Alexander, *d.* of Rev. W. Impey, Grahamstown, Cape Colony; no *c.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Finchley. Came to S.A. 1877; joined Cape Mounted Rifles, 1877; served throughout Gaika and Galeka Wars, 1877-78; Moirosi's Mountain Campaign, 1879; Basuto Wars, 1880-1881 (with distinction, medal with clasps); joined B.S.A. Co. Police, 1890; defeated Portuguese at Massikesse, 1891; served throughout Matabele War, 1893 (medals); occupied various important civil and military positions in B.S.A. Co.'s service, 1890-96; retired from service and joined Willoughby's Consolidated Co., Ltd. 1896; Member Legislative Council, 1901-4 and 1907-20; President Compensation Court, 1896; Member of Imperial Land Commission, 1894; on outbreak of war in 1914 organised for the Government the Rhodesian Reserve Regiment, Matabeleland, and commanded same.

HEYNER, Herbert, baritone singer; *b.* London 1882; *s.* of Augustus and Caroline Heyner; *m* Mary Louise, *o. d.* of Surg.-Gen. Sir Henry Hamilton, K.C.B., I.M.S; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton. Studied with Frederick King and Victor Maurel; first concert appearance Queen's Hall, 1907; since appeared as principal baritone at chief London musical events, such as London Festival 1910, Queen's Hall and London Symphony Concerts, Royal Choral Society, etc., and at all the provincial festivals and concerts; much associated with Elgar's works; has extensive repertoire of over 100 operatic and choral works; is also a singer of modern art songs, lieder, etc., in which capacity has appeared on the Continent; favourite rôles Elijah, Jesus in Bach's Passion, and Elgar's Apostles; soon after outbreak of European War was commissioned in Durham Light Infantry; in France, summer of 1915 and through all engagements up to and including Somme, 1916, where serious wounds resulted in over two years in hospital; resumed concert work in winter of 1919; engaged in concerts U.S.A. and Canada, 1928-29 and 1929-30; Germany, 1929-30; American and Continental tour, 1932, and principal broadcasts (recitals, etc.) for B.B.C.; Promenade Concerts. *Recreations:* literature, ceramics (Lowestoft and early Chinese), gardening and bull terriers. *Address:* Broadway, Bourne End, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. *T.:* Berkhamsted 486.

HEYTESBURY, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1828), **Leonard Holmes A'Court;** Bart. 1795. Colonel, late Wilts Regt.; *b.* 11 June 1863; *s.* of Hon. William Leonard and Isabella, *d.* of Rev. Richard A'Court Beadon, of Cheddar; *S.* brother, 1903; *m.* 1896, Sybil Mary, *d.* of late Capt. F. B. Morris; one *s.* two *d.* *Heir: s.* Hon. William Leonard Frank Holmes A'Court, *q.v.* *Address:* Green House, Crockerton, Warminster, Wilts. *T.:* Warminster 129.

HEYWARD, DuBose; Writer; *b.* Charleston, So Ca., U.S.A., 1885; *m.* 1923, Dorothy H. Kuhns, playwright; one *d.* *Educ.:* public schools. Member firm Heyward and O'Neill, Charleston, General Insurance Underwriters, until 1924; from 1924 devoted entire time to writing; Hon. Litt.D. University of North Carolina, 1928; Hon. Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity, 1931. *Publications:* Carolina Chansons—Poetry, 1922; Skylines and Horizons—Poetry, 1924; Porgy—Novel, 1925; Angel—Novel, 1926; Porgy—Play (dramatised), 1927; Mamba's Daughters—Novel, 1929; Brass Ankle—Play, 1931; Jasbo Brown—Poems, 1931; Peter Ashley—Novel, 1932; Porgy and Bess—opera (music by George Gershwin) 1935; Lost Morning—novel, 1936. *Address:* 24 South Battery, Charleston, So. Ca.: Dawn Hill, Hendersonville, N.C., U.S.A.; Charleston So. Ca., U.S.A. *Clubs:* St. John's Hunting; So. Ca. Authors'; League of America.

HEYWOOD, Rt. Rev. B. O. F.; *see* Ely, Bishop of.

HEYWOOD, Maj.-Gen. Cecil (Percival), C.B. 1933; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Commander of 3rd Division since 1936; *b.* 17 May 1880; 2nd *s.* of Sir A. P. Heywood, 3rd Bt., and *b.* and *heir-pres.* of Sir G. P. Heywood, 4th Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Margaret Vere, *e. d.* late Arthur Herbert Kerr; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Adjutant 2nd Batt. Coldstream Guards, 1904-7; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 1916-19; commanded 3rd Guards Brigade, 1918 (wounded); served South African War, 1900-2 (wounded, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Sudan, 1908 (Egyptian medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 7 times, Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G.); commanded Coldstream Guards, 1927-30; Director of Military Training, India, 1930-32; A.D.C. to the King, 1931-32; Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1934-36. *Address:* 17 Onslow Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4954. *Club:* Guards'.

HEYWOOD, Charles Christopher, M.A., M.B., M.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician, Royal Manchester Children's Hospital; Consulting Physician, Salford Royal Hospital; Consulting Physician to Manchester Warehousemen and Clerks' School; late Consulting Physician to Chetham's Hospital; Consulting Physician, Alderley Edge Cottage Hospital; *b.* 3 May 1865; *s.* of Henry R. Heywood (Hon. Canon of Manchester and Vicar of Swinton) and *g.s.* of Sir Benjamin Heywood, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1893, Mildred Ella, *e. d.* of late Capt. P. R. Lempriere, R.A.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Was for nine years an officer of the 2nd V.B. Manchester Regt. and the 6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (Territorial); late Lt.-Col. (temp.) Commanding 2/9th Batt. Manchester Regt.; Major, R.A.M.C. *Publications:* sundry papers read before scientific societies. *Address:* Earnscliffe, Alderley Edge; 28 King Street, Manchester. *T.:* Alderley 2119; Manchester Blackfriars 0133. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

HEYWOOD, Sir Graham Percival, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1838; D.S.O. 1918; T.D., J.P., D.L.; Lt.-Col. Commanding 1/1 Staffs. Yeomanry, 1916-18 and 1920; *b.* 14 July 1878; *s.* of 3rd Bt.

and Margaret Effie, *e. d.* of Rt. Rev. G. H. Sumner (Bp. of Guildford); *S.* father, 1916. *Educ.:* Sherborne; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Served European War (D.S.O.). *Heir:* Maj.-Gen. Cecil Percival Heywood, *q.v.* *Address:* Doveleys. Rocester, Uttoxeter, Staffordshire. *T.A.:* Rocester. *T.:* Rocester 11. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

HEYWOOD, Rev. Hugh Christopher Lempriere, M.A.; Fellow and Dean, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, since 1928; *b.* 5 Nov. 1896; *s.* of Charles Christopher Heywood, Physician; *m.* 1920, Margaret Marion, *d.* of Herbert Vizard; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). Manchester Regt. 1914-17 (wounded, despatches); 74th Punjabis I.A. 1917-23 (Staff Captain, 1919-22); Ordained, 1926; Curate of St. Andrew's the Great, Cambridge, 1926-27; of Holy Cross, Greenford, 1927-28; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwark, 1932, Junior Proctor, Cambridge, 1934-35. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 4 Hedgerley Close, Madingley Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2281.

HEYWOOD, Marcus Beresford, D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1917; stockbroker; *b.* 26 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Lt. de la P. Beresford and Florence Newton Heywood, *m.* 1913, Margaret Constance Curtis-Hayward; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Electric mining engineer for five years; apprentice in electrical works in Germany; worked in collieries in North of England; took up stockbroking in Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1910; volunteered, 1914; commission in Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry; France, 1915-17; Italy, 1917-18; France, March 1918; Germany, 1918-19 (Chevalier of Legion of Honour, of the Crown of Belgium, and of the Crown of Italy, Croix de Guerre Belge, D.S.O., M.V.O., despatches). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, mountaineering. *Address:* 53 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.A.:* c/o Wise, Newcastle. *T.:* 3307. *Clubs:* Boodle's; Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

HEYWOOD, Rt. Rev. Richard Stanley; *e. s.* of B. A. Heywood of Banner Beckenham, and of Messrs. Bridges, Sawtell, Heywood & Co., solicitors; *b* 27 Oct. 1867, *m.* 1894, Mary Isabel Courtier, *e. d* of H. J. Whitley, Stuckeys Bank, Bath; three *d.* *Educ.:* Windlesham House, Brighton; Wellington College (scholar); Trinity College (scholar); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. B.A. 1889; M.A. 1893; D.D. 1920; 27th Wrangler; ordained, 1892; Curate of Walcot, Bath; Prin. of C.M.S. Divinity School, Poona, India, 1894; Sec., C.M.S., Bombay, 1903-17; late Hon. Canon, Bombay Cathedral, and Examining Chap. to the Bishop of Bombay; Bishop of Mombasa, 1918-36. *Address:* c/o C.M.S., Salisbury Square, E.C.4.

HEYWOOD, Valentine, News Editor The Sunday Times; *b.* West Wickham, Kent, 14 Feb. 1891; *m.* 1915, cousin Jennie, 2nd *d.* of late Richard Edmundson of Fenton and Longton, Staffs; one *s.* Managing Editor Yorkshire Observer, 1919; Editor Sheffield Independent, 1920-25; an Assistant Editor Star, 1926-30; Managing Editor, The Sunday News, 1930-32. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring, golf. *Address:* Birch Hanger, Chalfont St Giles, Bucks. *T.:* Chalfont St Giles 256.

HEYWOOD-LONSDALE, John Pemberton Heywood, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1926; Lt.-Col. commanding Shropshire Yeomanry, 1922-28; Master of the Bicester Foxhounds 1899-1922 and 1931-33; 2nd *s.* of late A. P. Heywood-Lonsdale; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1905, Hon. Helen Annesley, 3rd *d.* of 11th Viscount Valentia; *one s. one d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford, B.A. Sheriff, Co. Louth, 1902; Lt.-Col. Shropshire Yeomanry; served European War (D.S.O., despatches); J.P.; County Councillor Buckinghamshire, 1925; granted rank of Brevet Colonel, 1926; Member of the University Eight, 1889-90-91-92. *Address:* Poundon, Marsh Gibbon, Bicester. *T.:* Stratton Audley 12. *Clubs:* Orleans, Oxford and Cambridge.

HEZLET, Major Charles Owen, D.S.O. 1918; R.G.A. Special Reserve; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. R. J. Hezlet, R.A. of Bovagh, Aghadowey, Co. Londonderry; retired; *m.* 1920, Anni Maitland (*d* 1931), *d.* of James Stuart, Somerset, Coleraine, Ireland; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, was runner-up in amateur championship, 1914; won Irish Golf Championship, 1920; runner-up in Welsh Open Championship and Irish Open Championship, 1923; went to America as Member of Walker Golf Team for Great Britain, 1924; St. George's Gold Vase, 1926; played for Great Britain *v.* America. Walker Cup, 1926; won Irish Open Championship, 1926; runner-up in Irish Open Championship, 1925; Member of British Golf Team to South Africa, 1927-28; went to America and member of Walker Cup Team, 1924 and 1928; won Irish Open Amateur, 1929. *Address:* 32 St. George's Court, Brompton Road, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 0503; Randall Park, Portrush, Co. Antrim, N. Ireland. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Portland; Union, Belfast.

HEZLET, Maj.-Gen. Robert Knox, C.B. 1935; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; R.A.; Deputy Master-General of Ordnance since 1935 and Director of Artillery since 1934, Army Headquarters, India; *b.* Dungannon, Co. Tyrone, 21 Dec. 1879; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. R. J. Hezlet, late Royal Artillery, of Bovagh, Aghadowey, Co. Londonderry; *m.* 1909, Josepha Dorothy Arter; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. 1898; Captain, 1907; passed Advanced Class Ordnance College, 1907; Instructor in Artillery Ordnance College, 1908-10; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1923; Maj.-Gen. 1934; served France and Mesopotamia, 1915-16 (despatches twice, D S.O.); Bt Lt.-Col. 1918; Member Ordnance Committee, 1916-20; Superintendent External Ballistics, Ordnance Committee, 1920-24; Chief Superintendent, Research Dept., 1924-28; Commandant Military Coll. of Science 1928-30; Director of Artillery, War Office, 1930-34. *Publications:* Nomography, 1913; Papers on Ballistics in R.A. Journal and Journal United States Artillery. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HEZLETT, James, C.I.E. 1928; I.C.S.; *b* 26 June 1875; s. of late I. Hezlett, Coleraine; *m.* 1902, Mary Kathleen, *d* of late Captain Good, R.I.M., Port Officer, Chittagong; one *s.* two d. *Educ.:* Coleraine; Queen's College, Galway; University College, London. Entered I.C.S. 1898; Deputy Commissioner, Assam, 1912; Superintendent, Lushai Hills, 1912-17; Deputy Commissioner, Sylhet, 1917-20; Commissioner of Excise, 1921-22; *Officiating* Commissioner, 1923; Commissioner, Surma Valley and Hill Division, Assam, 1927; Member, Legislative Assembly, 1923-28; retired, 1934. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, golf.

HIAM, Sir Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1924; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1893, Charlotte Rose *d.* of S. Parsons, Chatteris, Cambs. High Sheriff of Cambs and Hunts, 1931. *Address:* Burrell's Corner, Grange Road, Cambridge.

HIBBERD, C.; *see* Maxwell-Hibberd.

HIBBERT, Hon. A. H.; *see* Holland-Hibbert.

HIBBERT, Cecil Barclay, D.S.O. 1916, M.C.; late Major, Machine Gun Corps; *b.* 4 Jan. 1882; 5th *s.* of late Charles George Hibbert; *m.* 1911; three *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Served S. African War with Yeomanry, 1901-2; European War, 6th Batt. King's Royal Rifles, June 1915; seconded Machine Gun Corps, Nov. 1915; commanded a machine gun company

1916-17; 2nd i/c 18th M.G. Batt. 1918-19. *Address:* Forest House, Bartley, nr. Southampton.

HIBBERT, Admiral Hugh Thomas, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 5 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late Col. H. R Hibbert, Royal Fusiliers, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1892, Katharine Brownlow, *d* of N. A. Butterfield, Bermuda; one *s.* *Educ.:* W. Hawtrey's, Slough; Dartmouth. As a Lieutenant, R.N., captured two dhows, Pemba, Zanzibar, 1888; commanded Coastguard South of Ireland, 1912; served European War, 1914-1918. *Address:* Orchards, Longparish, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HIBBERT, Colonel Oswald Yates, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; Commander 132nd (Middlesex and Kent) Infantry Brigade T.A. since 1934; late The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.; *b.* 26 Jan. 1882; *s.* of P. J. Hibbert, D.L., Hampsfield, Grange over Sands, Lancs; *m.* 1914, Violet Marion Watson (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Sir William Pike, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served S. African War, 1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps), Mesopotamia, 1915-16 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C., prisoner). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HIBBERT, Hon. Wilfrid H.; *see* Holland-Hibbert.

HICHENS, Rev. Arthur S.; Hon. C.F.; Hon. Toc. H. Associate Padre; *b.* Speldhurst, Kent, 21 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late Canon F. H. Hichens; *m* 1901, Louisa N (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late W. Williamson of Smyrna; no *c* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Magdalen College, Oxford; St. John's Theological College, Auckland, N.Z (Scholar). Formerly Hon. Chaplain to the late Bishop Collins of Gibraltar, and Canon and Sub Dean of St George's Collegiate Church, Jerusalem; Chaplain to The College, Bromley, 1925-29; was the first person to start scouting in Asia. *Address:* 31 Woodbury Park Road, Tunbridge Wells. *Club:* Overseas League.

HICHENS, Lionel; *see* Hichens, W. L.

HICHENS, Robert Smythe; Fellow Royal Society of Literature, 1926; journalist, novelist; *b.* Speldhurst, Kent, 14 Nov. 1864; *e. s.* of late Canon F. H. Hichens *Educ.:* Tunbridge Wells; Clifton; Royal College of Music. After leaving Clifton College resolved to be musician; studied at Bristol and in London for some years; meanwhile wrote and published many lyrics for music, some recitations and short stories; finally resolved to abandon music for literature; studied for a year at the London School of Journalism, since then has written much for various newspapers. *Publications:* The Coastguard's Secret (written at age of 17); The Green Carnation, 1894; An Imaginative Man, 1895; The Folly of Eustace, 1896; Flames, 1897; The Londoners, 1897; Byeways, 1897; The Slave, a Romance; Tongues of Conscience, 1900; The Prophet of Berkeley Square, 1901; Felix, 1902; The Woman with the Fan, 1904; The Garden of Allah, 1905; The Black Spaniel, 1905; The Call of the Blood, 1906; A Spirit in Prison; Egypt and its Monuments, 1908; Barbary Sheep, 1909; Bella Donna, 1909; The Holy Land, 1910; The Dweller on the Threshold, 1911; The Fruitful Vine, 1911; The Way of Ambition, 1913; The Near East, 1913; In the Wilderness, 1917; Snake-Bite, 1919; Mrs. Marden, 1919; The Spirit of the Time, 1921; The Last Time, 1922; December Love, 1923; After the Verdict, 1924; The God within Him, 1926; The Streets, 1928; Doctor Artz, 1929; On the Screen, 1929; The Gates of Paradise, 1930; The Bracelet, 1930; My Desert Friend, 1931; The First Lady Brendon, 1931; Mortimer Brice, 1932; The Paradine Case, 1933; The Gardenia, 1934; The Power to Kill, 1934; The Afterglow, 1935; Susie's Career, 1935; also The Daughters of Babylon, with Wilson Barrett. Collaborated in The Medicine Man, Lyceum Theatre; Becky Sharp, Prince of Wales's Theatre; The Garden of Allah, New Century Theatre, New York, and Drury Lane, 1920. Wrote also The Real Woman, produced at the Criterion Theatre; and adapted from the French Les Affaires sont les affaires, produced in New York under the title Business is Business; Press the Button, 1916; The Voice from the Minaret, 1919. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, riding, travelling. *Address:* Dar Ein Shams, Ein Shams, Cairo, Egypt. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, Bath, Royal Automobile.

HICHENS, (William) Lionel; *b.* 1874; *m.* Hermione, A.R.R.C., *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Gen. Sir Neville Lyttelton, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Fellow of Winchester College, 1933; was a member of the Egyptian Ministry of Finance; Colonial Treasurer of the Transvaal and Treasurer of the Inter Colonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony; went to India as a member of the Royal Commission on Decentralization, 1907; Chairman of Board of Inquiry into public service of Southern Rhodesia, 1909; Chairman of Cammell Laird and Co., Ltd., 1910; Director of the Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage Wagon and Finance Coy., the English Steel Corporation and the London, Midland and Scottish Railway, and a member of the Carnegie U.K. Trust. *Address:* North Aston Hall, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Deddington 25 *Club:* Athenæum.

HICKEY, Major Daniel Aloysius, D S.O. 1902; Major, retired list, N.Z. Territorial Force; engaged in farming. Served S. Africa with N.Z. contingent, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal 2 clasps D.S.O.). *Address:* Waipahi, Otago, New Zealand.

HICKEY, Patrick Francis Bourke, D.S O. 1918; Superintending Engineer P.W.D., United Provinces, India; *b.* 4 Dec 1885; 2nd *s.* of Dr. Hickey, Kilkee; *m* 1934, Cynthia Madeline, *er. d.* of Col. A L. Longhurst, *q.v.*; one *s.* Late Captain Indian Army Reserve; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

HICKIE, Brigadier-General Carlos Joseph, C.M.G. 1919; 3rd *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. J. F Hickie, 7th Royal Fusiliers, of Slevoyre, Borrisokane, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1903, Edith, *o. d.* of late Captain M. H. Thunder, Royal Scots Fusiliers, of Coolnagloose, Co. Wexford; one *s.* one. *d.* *Educ.:* Oscott College; Beaumont College. 2nd Lieut. Gloucester Regt. 1893; served South African War, including siege of Ladysmith (wounded at Rietfontein, 24 Oct. 1899, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Captain K.O.Y.L.I., 1902; Major Royal Fusiliers, 1912; served European War, Egypt and Gallipoli as Brigade Major 126th Brigade (severely wounded 4 June 1915); commanded 14th Batt. Hants Regt. Jan. 1916, on Western Front until appointed Brigade Commander, Aug. 1916; commanded 115th, 224th, and 7th Infantry Brigade successively (Brevet of Lieut. Colonel, C.M.G.); Temp. Br.-Gen., Aug. 1916-April 1919; commanded 1st Bn. Royal Fusiliers; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Slevyre, Borrisokane, Co. Tipperary.

HICKIE, Lt.-Col. Henry Whitten, D.S.O. 1919; Recruiting Officer for Punjabi Mahommedans, Rawal Pindi, since 1933; *b.* 18 Aug. 1884; *e. s.* of late F. G. Hickie, Indian Civil Service, formerly of Ennis, Co. Clare; *m.* 1924, Alice Marguerite, *e. d.* of Nicholas Cockshutt, Barrister-at-law, of Inner Temple, and of Preston, Lancs; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Sandhurst. Joined Indian Army, 1903; Lt-Col., 1929; served European War; Indian Frontier, Mesopotamia, Salonika, and South Russia (despatches, 1914-15 Star); commanded 5th Batt. 1st Punjab Regiment, 1930-33. *Address:* The Club, Rawalpindi, India.

HICKIE, Maj.-Gen. Sir William Bernard, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1914; *b.* 21 May 1865; *e. s.* of late Col. J. F. Hickie, late Royal Fusiliers, of Slevoyre, Borrisokane. *Educ.:* Oscott College; Sandhurst (graduate of the Staff College) Joined Royal Fusiliers, 1885; served throughout Boer War, 1900-2, on the Staff, in command of a Mounted Infantry Corps and of a Mobile Column (Bt. Lt.-Col.); D.A.Q M.G. 8th Division, 1903-6; commanded 1st Batt. Royal Fusiliers; A.Q M.G. Irish Command, and promoted substantive Colonel, 1912; Brig.-Gen. 1914; served European War, in command of a Brigade and of 16th (Irish) Division, 1914-18 (despatches, promoted Maj.-Gen., K C.B., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1921; Senator, Irish Free State. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

HICKIN, Rev. Canon Henry Arthur; Vicar of Grantchester since 1931; *b.* Holloway, N., 13 March 1859; *s.* of Rev. H. and M. J. Hickin; *m* 1891, Lucy Beatrice, *d.* of W. and S Titterton; two *d.* *Educ:* private; Salisbury; Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge Curate Christ Church, Warminster, S. Mary, Newington (South London), S. Peter, Rochester; Vicar of S. Peter, Rochester, 1899-1931; Hon. Canon Rochester Cathedral, 1920; formerly Rural Dean of Rochester; Kent County Councillor; *Chairman of Medway Education Board;* Chairman of Kent Higher Educ. Com., etc.; C.T.F. 1907-23 (twice mentioned); Hon. C.F. 1923; Freemasonry A G.C. (Eng) and P.G Std. Br. (Sup. G. Chap), 1921; G C., Mark 1927; a founder of the F.D.C. (Footlights Dramatic Club, Camb); father and founder of the West Wilts Golf Club (formerly the Warminster G.C.). *Recreations:* rowing, cricket, Rugby football, and golf, music. *Address.* The Vicarage, Grantchester. *T.:* Trumpington 252.

HICKIN, Welton, F.R.A.M., Professor of the Pianoforte and Examiner, Royal Academy of Music since 1924; Examiner to the Royal Schools of Music; *b.* 16 Sept 1876; *s.* of Charles Hickin and F. M. Welton; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Poole; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music. Gained Highest Awards of the R.A M. in three subjects, also Robert Cock's Prize for Pianoforte Playing and Charles Mortimer Prize for Composition; Appointed Assistant to the Principal, 1899; Director of the Accompaniment Class, 1911; served European War, in the Buffs and Scottish Rifles, 1916-1918; elected Chairman of the Music Teachers' association, 1932; Chairman of the London Musical Competition Festival, 1934; Pianoforte Adjudicator at the London and Provincial Festivals. *Publications:* Pianoforte Accompaniment (Novello's Primers), Two Pianoforte Suites. *Recreations:* reading, motoring, gardening. *Address:* 15 The Chestnuts, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey. *T.:* Walton-on-T. 1092

HICKING, Sir William Norton, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; D.L., J.P. Notts; *b* 12 Dec. 1865; *s.* of late George Hicking, Nottingham; *m.* 1890, Mabel, *d.* of W. G. Eking, Beeston, Notts; two *d.* High Sheriff, Notts, 1913-14. *Heir:* male issue of either daughter. *Address:* Brackenhurst Hall, Southwell, Notts; *T.A.:* Southwell. *T.:* 24; 4 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Bachelor's, Carlton.

HICKLEY, Admiral Cecil Spencer, C.B. 1920; M.V.O. 1909; R.N.; *b.* 22 Jan. 1865; *s.* of late Admiral Victor Grant Hickley; *m.* 1919, Diana, *widow* of Richard R. Ramsden. Entered Navy, 1878; Commander, 1899; Captain, 1904; Rear-Adm., 1916; Vice-Admiral, 1920; retired, 1920; Admiral (retired), 1925. *Address:* 24 Egerton Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 3601. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

HICKLING, Lieut.-Col. Charles Lawrence, D.S.O. 1916; late R A.; *b.* 27 May 1879; *s.* of Rev. E. L. Hickling, M.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* R M A., Woolwich First Commission, 1898; served S African War (two medals six clasps); was with R.A. in Gibraltar, Hong Kong, Singapore, and India; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Frostenden, Wangford, Suffolk.

HICKLING, Henry George Albert, D.Sc., F.R.S. 1936; F.G.S., M.I.Min.E.; P.A.I.W.E.; J. B. Simpson Professor of Geology, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, since 1920; *b* Nottingham, 1883, *s.* of Charles Hickling; *m.* 1910, Gertrude Hermine Geller; one *s.* two *d* Graduated University, Manchester, 1905; Lecturer University of Manchester, 1907-20; Murchison Medal, Geol. Soc Lond. 1934; President Section C. British Association, 1935. *Publications:* Various papers on Fossil Botany, on the Old Red Sandstone, Carboniferous and Permo-Triassic rocks, on palæontological subjects, on the Lancashire Coalfield and on the structure and composition of coal. *Address* Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Newcastle 33587.

HICKLING, Lt.-Col. Horace Cyril Benjamin, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late R.E.; Member Legislative Council, Trinidad and Tobago; General Manager Apex (Trinidad) Oilfields, Ltd., Trinidad, B.W.I.; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late Horace Hickling, Little Firs, Woking; *m.* 1917, Katharine, 3rd *d.* of Fred. W. Portal, The Lodge, Eliot Bank, Forest Hill; four *d.* *Educ:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Mining Engineer, M.I M.M., M.I.P.T., M J.I E. *Address:* Apex (Trinidad) Oilfields, Ltd., Trinidad, B.W.I. *T.A:* c/o Apexol, Trinidad.

HICKMAN, Hon. Albert Edgar; *b* Grand Bank, Newfoundland, 2 Aug. 1875; *s* of Henry Hickman, *m.* 1906, Marie Louise, *d.* of Robert Laurie, Scotland; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Mount Allison College, Sackville, New Brunswick. Premier of Newfoundland, 1924; Consul-General for Greece in Newfoundland. *Address:* Bartra, Circular Road, St. John's Newfoundland.

HICKMAN, Major Sir Alfred (Edward), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; late 4th (R I.) Dragoon Guards; retired pay, 1921; Major, Shropshire Yeomanry, 1928; *b.* 8 May 1885, *s.* of Alfred, *e. s.* of 1st Bt., and Mary Whitby, *d* of late William Hickin, of Audmore House, Stafford; *S.* grandfather, 1910; *m.* 1919, Lilian Brenda, *o. d.* of late B. Howard Mander and Mrs. Mander, of Trysull Manor, Wolverhampton; two *s* *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; Sandhurst. Served European War. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, shooting *Heir:* *s.* Alfred Howard Whitby, *b.* 29 Jan. 1920. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

See also Major J. Deane, Capt. F. B. Imbert-Terry.

HICKMAN, Captain Charlie Steward, D.S O. 1916; Royal Indian Navy; *b* 12 July 1868; *s.* of Major Robert John Hickman, late 60th Rifles; *m.* 1900, Jessie Beatrice, *d.* of late A. A. Duke, M.D., Worthing; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; H.M.S Worcester. Joined Royal Indian Marine, 1889; Marine Survey Dept, 1895-1915, last 5 years in charge; served European War: sailed to India, 11 Aug. 1914, in H.T. Dongola; Mesopotamia, 1915, (despatches twice, D S.O.); Port Officer, Bombay, 1915-20; retired, 1921. *Recreations:* secretarial work, tennis, croquet. *Address:* Pemberley, Pemberley Lane, Bedford. *Clubs:* Town and County, Croquet, Bedford.

HICKMAN, Brig.-Gen. Harry Otho Devereux; C B. 1919; *b.* 1860; *o s.* of late Henry Thomas Hickman, of Chorlton House, Leamington, and Katharine, *d.* of late John Barker, of Albrighton Hall, Shropshire; *m.* 1890, Louisa, 4th *d.* of T. R. Cochrane, Calder Glen, Lanarkshire; two *d.* Late Colonel Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; Second in Command of the Royal Military College,

Sandhurst, 1910-12; Assistant Director of the Territorial Forces, 1912-13; D.L. Warwickshire; J.P. Worcestershire. *Address:* 12 Kenilworth Road, Leamington. *T.:* Leamington 219.

See also Lord Playfair.

HICKMAN, Robert St. John, C.I.E. 1922; V.D.; *b.* 11 Feb. 1867; *s.* of Major Robert John Hickman, late 60th Rifles, and Anne, *d.* of late Charles St John; *m* 1902 Agnes Beatrice, *d.* of D. Turner of Hammersmith House, Dublin; four *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Burgoyne House, Southsea Went to India as a tea planter, 1884; joined the newly formed Volunteer Corps Surma Valley Light Horse, 1885; was A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India; Col. Commanding Surma Valley Light Horse, Indian Auxiliary Force; member of Assam Legislative Council, 1917-20; attended War Conference held at Delhi as representative of Assam, 1918. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Boro Jalinga, Beech, Alton, Hants *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

HICKS; *see* Joynson Hicks.

HICKS, Sir Cedric Stanton, Kt. *cr.* 1936; M.Sc., (1st Class Hons.), M.B., Ch.B (N.Z.); M.D (Adelaide); Ph D. (Cantab.); F I C (Lond.), F.C S (Lond); Professor of Human Physiology and Pharmacology and Sheridan Research Fellow in the University of Adelaide, South Australia, since 1926; *b* Mosgiel, N.Z, 2 June 1892; *s.* of George Henry Hicks, Newspaper Editor and Proprietor, and Sarah, *d.* of Stanton Evans, of Wootton Hall, Wootton, North Hants; *m* Florence, *e. d.* of John Haggitt, Belmont, Dunedin, N.Z.; one *s* *Educ* · Otago Boys High School, Otago University (Selwyn College); Trinity College, Cambridge; Universities of Zurich and Vienna. Junior National Scholar, 1906; erected and operated first wireless telegraph in N.Z 1908; B Sc. 1913; M Sc. 1914; N.Z National Research Scholar; produced report on Preservation of Structural Timber, 1915; Synthesis of Chloramine with Professor Inglis for War Purposes and Enlistment, 1916, N Z.M.C. Expeditionary Force; Assoc. Inst Chem, Great Britain, and appointed Government Analyst, Otago and Southland, N.Z. 1918, established Clinical Pathology Laboratory, Otago Medical School, 1922; Clinical Pathologist, Otago Hospital and Medical School; with Prof Drennan initiated research into Endemic Goitre in N.Z. 1920-23; Beit Memorial Research Fellow and Research Studentship, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1923; Member of Committee on Endocrine Research, Medical Research Council, 1925-26, Ph.D Cantab. 1925; Member Commonwealth National Research Council, 1930; Member Commonwealth Nutrition Advisory Committee. *Publications:* N.Z. Government Report on Preservation of Structural Timbers, and various scientific papers on Chemical and Pathological subjects, especially in relation to Goitre and Hormonal Pathology generally, Molecular Structure and Physiological Action; and the results of Physiological observations on the aboriginals of Central Australia on Expeditions in 1931-1932-33 and 1934 and Chemistry and Pharmacology of Native Poisons; Managing Editor Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science *Recreations:* yachting, and mechanical tinkering. *Address* · Woodley, Glen Osmond, South Australia *T.A.* · University, Adelaide. *T.:* U 4108 *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Naval and Military, Adelaide.

HICKS, Rev. Canon Edward Barry, M.A.; Residentiary Canon of Newcastle Cathedral since 1927; *b.* 1858; *s.* of James Hicks, Vicar of Piddletrenthide, Dorset and Emma Barry; *m* 1886, Mary Middlemas; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Christ's Hospital; Trinity College, Dublin; Curate of Alnwick, Northumberland, 1882-86; St. Nicholas Cathedral, Newcastle, 1886-90; Vicar of Killingworth, Northumberland, 1890 95; St Mary the Virgin, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1895-1917; Haltwhistle, Northumberland, 1917-27. *Address:* 30 Cavendish Place, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 2.

HICKS, Sir (Edward) Seymour; Kt *cr.* 1935; actor-manager and author; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1931; *b.* St Heliers, Jersey, 1871; *e. s.* of Major Hicks 42nd Highlanders, and Grace Seymour; *m.* Ellaline Terriss (Lewin) (author of By Herself and with Others, 1928), *d.* of late William Terriss; one *d* *Educ.:* Prior Park College, Bath; Victoria College, Jersey. Originally intended for the Army, but entered the dramatic profession 11 Nov. 1887; principal light comedian, Gaiety Company; concerned in building the Globe, Queen's, and Aldwych Theatres; originated concert parties in European War, taking out first company to the front in 1914; toured with own company, Africa, Australia, Canada *Publications* · Written and produced sixty-four plays, including Under the Clock, One of the Best, Catch of the Season, Earl and the Girl, Sporting Life, With Flying Colours, Sleeping Partners, The Man in Dress Clothes, Good Luck, Bluebell in Fairyland, The Gay Gordons, The Beauty of Bath, Vintage Wine, The Miracle Man, etc. *Books:* Twenty-four Years of an Actor's Life, 1910; If I were Your Father, 1919; Difficulties, 1922; Chestnuts Re-Roasted, 1924; Hullo, Australians! 1925; Between Ourselves, 1930; Acting · A Book for Amateurs, 1931. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 1 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S W.3 *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Garrick, Bucks, Green Room.

HICKS, Rev. Francis Edward, M.A. Cantab., Vicar of Audlem since 1935; Hon. Canon of Chester Cathedral; Rural Dean of Nantwich; *b* 25 July 1871, *s.* of Captain Edward Hicks, R N., and Mary J. Hobbs; *m* 1901, Mary Catherine Hubback; one *s* one *d.* *Educ:* Collegiate School, Cork; St. Catharines College, Cambridge Mathematical Master Stratheden House, Blackheath 1893-95; Assist. Curate St John Baptist Chester, 1896-99; Chaplain Reformatory Ship Akbar 1899-1903; Vicar of St Michael Chester 1903-09; St. Augustine Brinksway 1909 21, St. Anne Birkenhead 1921-30, St. Peter Rock Ferry 1930-35 *Recreations* gardening, Chess; College Colours, Rugby, rowing. *Address:* Audlem Vicarage, Crewe, Cheshire. *T.:* Audlem 332.

HICKS, Rt. Rev. Frederick C. N.; *see* Lincoln, Bishop of.

HICKS, George, M.P. (Lab.), East Woolwich, since 1931; General Secretary, Amalgamated Union of Building Trade Workers of Great Britain and Ireland; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1897; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Elementary School and Polytechnic. Commenced work as a general builders' youth at 11 years of age: later decided to become a bricklayer; appointed by turn to all offices in branch of the Operative Bricklayers' Society; elected National Organiser for the Bricklayers' Society, 1912; elected General Secretary of the Operative Bricklayers' Society and President of the National Federation of Building Trades Operatives, 1919; the first general Secretary of the Amalgamated Union of Building Trade Workers of Great Britain and Ireland, 1921; elected representative of Building Trade Group of the British Trades Union Congress General Council in 1921, and President of Congress in 1926-27; Chairman, Trades Union Unemployment Insurance Association; a Member of General Council, International Federation of Trade Unions, Executive Council, National Housing and Town Planning. Council, Executive Committee National Council of Labour Colleges, Social

Democratic Federation; Advisory Committee of the L.C.C. School of Building, of H.M. Government Building Industry Committee, Building Materials Prices Committee and Development (Public Utility) Advisory Committee; Central Housing Advisory Committee (Housing Act, 1935); General Committee King George Memorial Fund; Member Anglo-Russian Parliamentary Committee, Empire Parliamentary Association; National Joint Council for Building Industry; Building Industries National Council; General Council, Workers' Travel Association; President, Federation of Trade Union, Labour, Socialist and Co-operative Clubs of Great Britain and Ireland; President, Incorporated Ophthalmic Council; Director, Victoria House Printing Co. Ltd; Ophthalmic Services, Ltd. *Publication:* Various pamphlets on Housing. *Recreation:* Propaganda. *Address:* The Builders, Crescent Lane, South Side, Clapham Common, S.W.4. *T. A.:* Builderes, Clapcom, London. *T.:* Macaulay 2442. *Clubs:* Parliamentary Labour, National Trade Union, South Battersea Labour, Hyndman.

HICKS, Rt. Rev. George Bruno, M.A., O.S.B.; Abbot of Downside since 1933; *b.* 24 July 1878; *s.* of Hastings Hicks and Edith, *d.* of late George Ellis. *Educ.:* Downside School; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Historical Tripos); S. Anselmo, Rome. Master at Downside School, 1903-14; Bursar of Downside Abbey and School, 1914-33; Member of Clutton Board of Guardians, Shepton Mallet Rural District Council and Midsomer Norton Urban District Council; President Downside Wanderers Cricket Club; Vice President Somerset County Cricket Club, etc. *Publications:* pamphlets and articles on historical subjects. *Address:* Downside Abbey, Stratton-on-the-Fosse, nr Bath. *T.:* Stratton-on-the-Fosse 5.

HICKS, George Dawes, M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D.; F.B.A. 1927, Professor of Philosophy University College, London, 1904-28; Emeritus Professor since 1928; *b.* Shrewsbury, 14 Sep. 1862; *e. s.* of Christopher Hicks, Solicitor, *m.* 1st, 1902, Lucy Katharine (*d.* 1908), *d.* of late William Henry Garrett, Highbury, London, 2nd, 1923, Frances Jane (*d.* 1935), *widow* of Edward Corrado Aguggia, D.Litt., and *d.* of Mrs Campbell-Strickland, of Broadwater. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Guildford, Owens College, Manchester (B.A. Vict. 1st Class Honours in Philosophy, 1888, M.A., 1891, Litt.D., 1901), Manchester College, Oxford, University of Leipzig (Ph.D., 1896). Hibbert Scholar, 1891-96; B.A. Cambridge, by research, 1909; M.A. 1912; Minister of Unity Church, Islington, 1897-1903; Lecturer for London School of Ethics and Sociology, 1897-98; Vice-President of Aristotelian Society, 1901; President, 1913; Secy. 1915; Assistant Editor of Hibbert Journal, 1902; Examiner in Logic and Moral Philosophy in University of Glasgow, 1903; Examiner in Philosophy in the University of London, 1905; Examiner in Logic in the University of Bristol, 1910; Examiner in Moral Science Tripos, Cambridge, 1913, 1914, 1920, 1921, 1928, and 1929. Examiner in Mental Philosophy in the University of Aberdeen, 1915; Examiner in Philosophy in University of London, 1930; Hibbert Lecturer, 1931; Upton Lecturer in Philosophy, 1933; Essex Hall Lecturer, 1934; Hobhouse Memorial Lecturer, 1936. *Publications:* Die Begriffe Phanomenon und Noumenon in ihrem Verhaltniss zu einander bei Kant, 1897; English Philosophy in Nineteenth Century in Ueberweg—Heinze's Geschichte der Philosophie, 1897, 12th ed. 1928; Memoir of James Drummond in J. D.'s Pauline Meditations, 1919; Ways towards the Spiritual Life, 1928; Art. on Theory of Knowledge, Ency. Brit. 14th ed. 1929; Berkeley (Leaders of Philosophy Series) 1932; Hibbert Lectures on the Philosophy of Religion; Prolegomena to Psychology (Cambridge Psychological Library), 1936; Human Personality and Future Life, 1934; Thought and Real Existence, 1936; various articles and reviews in Mind, Proceedings of Aristotelian Society, Hibbert Journal, Journal of Psychology, and other periodicals. *Recreations:* gardening, climbing. *Address:* 9 Cranmer Road, Cambridge. *Club:* Savile.

HICKS, Lt.-Col. Sir Maxwell, Kt., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 20 March 1878; 4th *s.* of late Henry Hicks of Plaistow Hall, Kent, and Harriet, *d.* of late Thomas Watts; *m.* 1904, Kate, *o. d.* of late John Giblett of Woodside Park, Middlesex. *Educ.:* privately. Articled to Jackson Pixley & Co., 1894; admitted Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1900; Honours Interm. and Final; admitted Fellowship, 1908; senior partner of firm of Maxwell, Hicks & Co., Chartered Accountants; commanded M.H.S. Accountants, a technical unit of R.A.S.C. dealing with the financial side of Expeditionary Force Canteens (despatches, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* The Grove, Cookham, Berks. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton.

HICKS, Sir Seymour; *see* Hicks, Sir E. S.

HICKS, Rev. Walter, Prebendary, Lincoln Cathedral; *b.* 8 Nov. 1868; *y. s.* of late Sir Francis Hicks of Oakfield, Streatham Hill, S.W. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Curate of Messingham, 1892-95; Diocesan Missioner for the Diocese of Lincoln, 1895-1910. *Address:* Messingham, Scunthorpe.

HICKS-BEACH, family name of Earl St. Aldwyn.

HICKS-BEACH, Ellice (Michael); *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. William Wither Bramston Beach, M.P., of Oakley Hall, Basingstoke, Hants and Keevil Manor, Trowbridge, Wilts. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1900; Attaché, 1900; 3rd Secretary, 1902; 2nd Secretary, 1906; 1st Secretary, 1913; served at Stockholm, Paris, Madrid, Berne, Athens, St Petersburg, Constantinople, Belgrade, Buenos Aires, Berne, Athens, and Helsingfors; retired; J.P. Hants. *Address:* Deane House, Basingstoke. *Clubs:* St James's, Carlton, Argentine, Marlborough.

See also Rt. Hon. W. G. Nicholson.

HICKS-BEACH, Lady Victoria Alexandrina; *y. d.* of 1st Earl St Aldwyn; *b.* 1879. *Publication:* Life of Sir Michael Hicks-Beach, 1932. *Address:* Coln St. Aldwyn, Fairford, Glos.

HICKSON, Lt.-Gen. Gerald Robert Stedall, C.B. 1933; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Wallington, Surrey, 6 Aug. 1879; *s.* of Charles Hickson; *m.* Winifred B. Kloetgen, two *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School. Joined Roy. Marine Light Infantry, 1897; Lt. 1898; Capt., 1903; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1925; Col., 1929; Maj.-Gen. 1933; Lt. Gen. 1934; Director of Naval Recruiting, Admiralty, 1927-30; Brig. commanding Portsmouth Division, Royal Marines, 1931-33; a Royal Marine A.D.C. to the King, 1931-33; retired list, 1935. *Recreations:* cricket, hockey, tennis, golf. *Address:* 25 Iverna Court, W.8. *Club:* United Service.

HICKSON, Joseph William Andrew; Professor Metaphysics and Logic, McGill University, 1909-24; *e. s.* of late Sir Joseph Hickson; *b.* Montreal; unmarried. *Educ.:* McGill University; Universities of Freiburg, Berlin, and Halle. Member of the Alpine Club and of the American and Swiss Alpine Clubs; President of Alpine Club of Canada. *Address:* 20 Ontario Avenue, Montreal. *Clubs:* British Empire; Mount Royal, University, Montreal.

HICKSON, Lt.-Col. Lionel Henry, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1920, Sybil Hattie Hermione, *d.* of late Hugh Graham; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Embori Farm, Nanyuki, Kenya.

HICKSON, Sydney John, F.R.S.; Emeritus Professor of Zoology, Victoria University of Manchester; *b.* London, 25 June 1859; 4th *s.* of late George Hickson; *m.* Anne, *d.* of late William Fletcher, Cockermouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School; Downing Coll., Cambridge. D.Sc. London; M.A. Cantab.; M.A. Hon. Causa, Oxon; Dr. (Hon Causa), Groningen; Hon. LL D Edin.; Hon. D.Sc. Manchester; Hon. Fellow of Downing College, Cambridge. Assistant to Professor Moseley, Oxford, 1882; travelled in Malay Archipelago, 1885-86; Deputy Professor of Zoology at Oxford, 1888; Lecturer in Advanced Morphology, Cambridge, 1890; Member of the Council of the Royal Society, 1906-7, 1907-8; Beyer Professor of Zoology in the University of Manchester, 1894-1926. *Publications:* An Introduction to the Study of Corals; A Naturalist in North Celebes; The Fauna of the Deep Sea; The Story of Life in the Seas, 1898. *Address:* 26 Barton Road, Cambridge.

HIDAYATALLAH, Hon. Khan Bahadur Sir Shaikh Ghulam Husain, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1933; Kt., *cr.* 1926; B A., LL B.; President Advisory Council to Governor of Sind since 1936; late Minister for Local Self-Government, Bombay; Member of Executive Council, Bombay, 1928-34 *Address:* c/o Governor's Council, Sind.

HIDAYAT HOSAIN, M., Shamsul Ulama, 1919; Khan Bahadur, 1922; Ph.D.; Principal of the Calcutta Madrasah; Registrar, Central Madrasah Examination Board, Bengal; retired from Government Service, 1935; *b.* 1887; *e. s.* of late Shamsul Ulama Vilayat Hosain, Head Moulvi, Calcutta Madrasah; *m.* 1905, Kamrun Nisa Begum, *d.* of Khan Bahadur Fazlur Rahman. *Educ.:* Calcutta Madrasah. Lecturer in Arabic and Persian, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1908; Senior Professor of Arabic and Persian, 1914-28; Lecturer in Arabic Post Graduate Department, Calcutta University; Member of the Executive Committee of the Post-Graduate Department in Arts; Fellow of Calcutta University; Fellow and Philological Secretary of the Asiatic Society of Bengal since 1925; Member of the Arabic and Persian Board, Dacca University and Andhra University; Member of the Re-organisation Committee, Presidency College; Member of the Governing Bodies, Presidency College, and Islamia College; Member of the Committee for the Supervision of Muhammadan Registrars and Kazis in Bengal; Member of the Hajj Committee; Member of the Committee for Film Censorship in Bengal; Member of the Bengal Publicity Board; Visitor of the Presidency Jail and the House of Detention; President, Moslem Institute; President, Arabic and Persian Board, Calcutta University, 1929; Vice-President of Mohammadan Orphanage, Refuge, and Anjuman Mufidul Islam; Member of the Executive Committee of various charitable societies. *Publications:* Catalogue Raisonne of Arabic Manuscripts in the Buhar Library, Calcutta; Maathir-i-Rahimi, a History of India; Kashful Hujub, a Bibliography of Shia Literature in Arabic; Biographies of Calligraphers in Persian; Tarikh Mubarak Shahi, a History of India in Persian; Chemistry in Iraq and Persia in the 10th Century A.D., Vol. XI. No. 5, Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; *Three Arabic Treatises on Alchemy*, Vol. XII. No. I., Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Tabaqat Akbari, Vol. III., A History of India in Persian; Tadhkira-i-Shushtar, a local history of Shushtar in Persian; A Grammar of Modern Persian; besides contributions to magazines, newspapers, and scientific journals. *Address:* 96/3 Collin Street, Calcutta, India.

HIDE, Percy; C.I.E. 1926; late Principal, Daly College, Indore; *b.* 12 April 1874; *s.* of Joseph Hide, Roundhurst, Haslemere, Surrey; *m.* 1911, Ethel Annie Todd; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Balliol College, Oxford. Principal, Sind Madresseh, Karachi, 1897-1903; Indian Educational Service, 1903. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 21 Northmoor Road, Oxford. *Club:* Public Schools, Overseas League.

HIGGINBOTTOM, Frederick James, F.J.I.; *b.* Accrington, 21 Oct. 1859; *s.* of Matthew Fielding Higginbottom, mathematical tutor; *m.* 1884, Anne Elizabeth (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Edwin H. Neville. *Educ.:* privately. Entered journalism 1875, Southport Daily News; editor Southport Critic, 1879 81; sub-editor and special correspondent, Press Assoc., 1881-91; London correspondent, Dublin daily National Press, 1891-92; Parliamentary correspondent, Pall Mall Gazette, 1892-99; founded London Press Exchange, Ltd., 1892; managing editor Pall Mall Gazette and manager, Pall Mall Magazine, 1900-9; editor Pall Mall Gazette, 1909-12; director of Press Intelligence, Ministry of National Service, 1917; assistant (honorary) to secretariat, Ministry of Food, 1918; Parliamentary Correspondent, The Daily Chronicle, 1919-30; member of deputation of British Editors to Sweden, 1906, and of that to Germany, 1907; delegate on Empire Press Union World tour, 1925; Trustee and Chairman, Institute of Journalists Provident Fund and Oak Hill Convalescent Fund. Royal Naval Artillery Vols., 1876-82. *Publications:* The Vivid Life: A Journalist's Career, 1934; Islington Year Book, 1898; many Parliamentary handbooks. *Recreations:* country pursuits, rowing. *Address:* The Lawn, Briston, Melton Constable. *Clubs:* Press, Junior Liberal.

HIGGINS, Brig.-Gen. Charles Graeme, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O 1916; late Oxfordshire Light Infantry; *b* 12 Aug. 1879; *e. s.* of late Capt. C. C. Higgins, 13th Hussars, of Boycott Manor, Buckingham; *m.* 1909, Algitha, *d.* of Capt John Howard; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered army, 1899; Capt. 1909; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1917; Brig.-Gen. 21 Apr. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1924; served S. African War (Queen's and King's medals); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. and bar), C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.; retired pay, 1924; D.L. and C.C Berks. *Address:* Badbury Hill, Faringdon, Berks. *T.:* Faringdon 62. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HIGGINS, Edward John; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* Highbridge, Som., 1864, *m* Catherine Price, Penarth; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dr. Morgan's School, Bridgwater. Entered Salvation Army as an Officer, 1882; held various positions in Evangelical and Staff work in United Kingdom, including appointment on Staff of International Training College; Chief Secretary, United States, America, 1896 1905; Assistant Foreign Secretary at London Headquarters; Commissioner for Field Work, Great Britain and Ireland, 1911-19; Chief of the Staff, 1919-29; General of The Salvation Army 1929-34; elected by its High Council to succeed W. Bramwell Booth, 1929. Retired from Generalship of the Salvation Army, 1934. *Address:* 101 Queen Victoria Street, E.C 4. *T.A.:* Salvation, Cent, London. *T.:* Central 2350.

HIGGINS, Capt. Edward Lawrence, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late London Regt.; *o. s.* of S. E. Higgins, of Stonehill, East Sheen; *b.* 1892; *m.* 1919, Emilie Beryl, *y. d.* of Edgar Fifoot; two *d.* *Address:* 22 Sheen Gate Gardens, East Sheen, S.W. 14. *T.:* Prospect 4255.

See also Capt. E. L. Fifoot.

HIGGINS, Ellen C., B.A. (London); Principal of Royal Holloway College, 1907-35 and Senator of University of London, 1911-1935; *b.* London; Scotch parentage and extraction. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Ladies' Coll.; Royal Holloway Coll. (Scholar). Gained London University and Gilchrist Scholarships as 1st Honours student in matri-

culation; was Gilchrist Medallist in B.A., and took 1st class Honours in English; read also for Oxford Honours in Mathematics, being placed in Class I. in Moderations and Class I. in Final Schools; entered Training Department of Cheltenham Ladies' College and joined the staff, 1895; held post of Head Mathematical Lecturer, latterly Head Teacher Matriculation students. *Recreations:* music, reading, boating, walking. *Address:* 34 Wendover Court, Finchley Road, N.W.2. *Club:* St. Andrew's.

HIGGINS, Frederick Robert, Poet; *b* Foxford, Co Mayo, 24 Apr. 1896; *s.* of late Joseph Thomas and Annie Higgins; *m.* 1921, Beatrice May, *d.* of late James Moore, Dublin. *Educ.:* various country schools in Mayo. At fourteen years of age went to work for a building provider's office in Dublin, and after some years at clerical work became an official in the Irish Labour Movement, where contact with mechanical industry intensified a passion for primitive nature, from secretarial work turned in 1920 to the editing of various Irish periodicals, economic and literary; frequent contributor of poetry and critical studies to English American and Irish literary journals; joint editor with W. B. Yeats of Broadsides, 1935; Foundation Member of the Irish Academy of Letters; Director of the Abbey Theatre, Dublin; A Deuce of Jacks, play produced 1935; *Publications:* Salt Air, Poems, 1924; Island Blood, Poems, 1925; The Dark Breed, Poems, 1927; Arable Holdings, Poems, 1933; The Gap of Brightness, Poems. *Recreation:* gallivanting in the country. *Address:* Durlas, 5, Lower Dodder Road, Rathfarnham, Dublin.

HIGGINS, His Hon. George Herbert; County Court Judge, Circuit No. 46 (Brentford, etc.), since 1930; *b.* 1878; *s* of G. Randell Higgins, J.P., The Croft, Burcote, Oxon; *m.*; two *s* two *d.* *Educ.* Dulwich, Balliol College, Oxford. M.A.; B.C.L. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903, Capt Middlesex Regiment, 1914; Capt. Queen's (R.W.S.) Regt., 1915; served in France, 1915; wounded; served in France with 6th Queen's (R.W.S.) Regt, 1916-17 (despatches, Major); served in France as Court-martial Officer, 1917-19; County Court Judge, No. 58 Circuit, 1923-29. *Clubs.* Reform; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

HIGGINS, Commander Henry Gray, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; *y. s* of H. A. Higgins; *m.* 1919, Lilian Annie, *y. d* of W. G. Leete, The Chalet, Budworth Road, Oxton, Cheshire; two *s* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.), retired list, 1931. *Address:* Winterbourne Dauntsey, Salisbury.

HIGGINS, John Comyn, C.I.E. 1920; Commissioner, Assam Valley, 1934. *e. s.* of F. Higgins, J.P., of Alford, Lincolnshire; *b.* 21 May 1882; *m.* 1912, Elsie Isabel, *d.* of J. Elwin. Kuttal, Silchar, Assam; two *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Brasenose College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, 1905; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bakarganj, Bengal, 1907-8; Subdivisional Officer, Jorhat, Assam, 1908-9; Madaripur, Bengal, 1909-10; Vice-President and President of the Manipur State Darbar, 1910-17; Political Agent, Manipur State, 1917-33; Political Officer, Kuki Punitive Operations, 1917-19; Deputy Commissioner, Nowgong, Assam, 1920-1928; Commissioner Assam Valley, 1934. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, golf. *Address:* Gauhati, Assam. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

HIGGINS, Air Marshal Sir John Frederick Andrews, K.C.B., *cr.* 1928; K.B.E., *cr* 1925; C.B. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; A.F.C.; R.A.F.; Officer Legion of Honour; *b.* 1 Sep. 1875; *s.* of William Higgins of The Chestnuts, Farnham; *m.* *d.* of late Edward Singleton, Quinville, Co. Clare. Entered R.A. 1895; Captain, 1901; Major, 1911; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col.); Air Officer commanding Forces in Iraq, 1924-26; Air Member for Supply and Research of Air Council, 1926-30; retired list, 1930. *Address:* Westwood House, Leamington Spa. *T.:* Leamington Spa 1574. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Bath, Royal Aero.

HIGGINS, Sir John Michael, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1934; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; Legion of Honour, 1924; Chairman in Australia of British-Australian Wool Realisation Association, Ltd, 1921-26; *o. s.* of late Eneder Stephens Higgins of Bendigo, and Elizabeth Jane, *d.* of late Michael Stephens of Taradale, Victoria; *b.* 9 Dec. 1862; *m.* 1889, Frances Anna (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Robert Lovell Mcgraith of Adelaide; no *c.* *Educ.:* High School and School of Mines, Bendigo. Metallurgist; on retirement from active professional work engaged in pastoral pursuits; upon outbreak of war accepted position of Metallurgical Advisor to Commonwealth of Australia; Government Nominee on Zinc Producers Association and Copper Producers Association; Chm. of and Gov. Nominee on Commonwealth of Australia Central Wool Committee (all hon. positions); Director for Victoria Bank New Zealand. *Address:* Pentor, Heyington Place, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E.2, Victoria. *Clubs:* Melbourne; Adelaide.

HIGGINS, Sir (Sydney) George, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1918; a Shipowner; Chairman and Managing Director of Wm. France Fenwick & Co., Ltd.; on Committee of London General Shipowners Society; Chairman of Lloyd's Register of Shipping since 1928; a Director of Denaby and Cadeby Main Collieries, Ltd.; Member of Council King George's Fund for Sailors; *b.* 26 Jan. 1867; *s.* of late Warner Charles Higgins of Portlane, Sunbury-on-Thames; *m.* 1890, Ida Blanche, *d.* of late James Hollway, J.P., D.L., of Stanhoe Hall, Norfolk; one *s* two *d.* Assistant Accountant-General (unpaid) Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19; formerly on Council of the Chamber of Shipping, on Pilotage Committee of the Trinity House, on Shipowners Parliamentary Committee, and Advisory Committee on new Lighthouse Works; Member of the Board of Referees in the Royal Mail Group Scheme, 1932; Chairman of Police Pay (New Entrants) Committee set up by Home Office and Scottish Office, 1932; President of the Institute of Marine Engineers, 1933. *Address:* Montford House, Sunbury-on-Thames. *T.:* Sunbury 18; 5 Fenchurch Street, E.C. *Clubs:* Union, City of London.

HIGGINS, Air Commodore Thomas Charles Reginald, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1919; D.L. Bedfordshire; late R.A.F.; *b.* 21 July 1880; *s.* of W. F. Higgins of Turvey House, Turvey, Beds., and Adela, *d.* of General Wilby, C.B.; *m.* 1915, Doris Anna, *d.* of late Charles Van Neck of Lilley Hill, Bracknell, Berks.; one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, Royal Navy, 1897-1900; The King's Own Regt., 1900-1 April 1917; R.A.F. since 1917; Air Commodore, 1922; Director of Training, Air Ministry, 1922-26; Chief Staff Officer, Iraq, 1926-28; served with Mediterranean Fleet; served two years S.A. War with the King's Own Regt.; served N. Nigeria Regiment four years, including operations at Sartiru near Sokoto (King's and Queen's S.A. Medal, African General Service Medal, 1906); served with B.E.F., France, Aug. 1914-17 (1914 Star, C.M.G.); Served Iraq, 1926-28; retired list, 1929; Pilot Aviator's Certificate, May 1911. *Address:* Turvey, Bedford. *T.A.:* Turvey. *Club:* Arthur's.

HIGGINS, Thomas Twistington, O.B.E., M.B., Ch.B. (Vict.), F.R.C.S.; Surgeon, Hospital for Children, Great Ormond Street, W.C., etc.; *b.* Bolton, Lancs, 1887; *s.* of Rev. T. Twistington Higgins, M.A., LL.B.

(T.C.D.), late Vicar of Congleton, Cheshire; *m* Jessie, *d.* of Thomas Ingram, B.A., Melrose, Scotland; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Pocklington School (Foundation Scholar); Manchester University. Cheshire C.C. Entrance Scholarship, Jones' Exhibitioner and Medallist, Anatomy, Surgery, Pathology, etc.; Dunville Surgical Prizeman, Turner Medical Scholar and Medallist; graduated M.B., Ch B. (Honours), Distinction in Medicine, Forensic Medicine and Midwifery; House Surgeon and Casualty Officer, Manchester Royal Infirmary; House Surgeon and Medical Superintendent, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, R A M.C. 4½ years O A.S France, Surgical Specialist, etc. (despatches, O.B.E., and rank of Major); consulting surgical practice; Hon Surgeon Hospital for Sick Children, late Royal Northern Hospital, Northwood War Memorial Hospital, Wood Green and Southgate Hospital *Publications:* Papers and monographs on various surgical subjects *Recreations* fishing, golf. *Address:* 34 Harley Street, W.1, *T.:* Langham 1973. *Club.* Savage.

HIGGINSON, Capt. Archibald Bertram Watson, *C B 1919; D S O 1917;* R N. (retired). Served European War, 1915 19 (despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre, C.B., Officer of Legion of Honour). *Address* The Bungalow, Naas, County Kildare

HIGGINSON, Brig.-Gen. Cecil Pickford, C M.G. 1915; D S O 1900, *s.* of late James Pickford Higginson of Fir Vale, Wavertree, near Liverpool; *b.* 9 Apr. 1866; *m* 1904, Maud, 2nd *d* of late Lt.-Col. Goslin of Rathvilly, Co. Carlow; two *s* one *d.* *Educ* Repton Entered army, 1886; Captain, 1895, Major, 1907; Lt -Col. 1913, served S Africa, 1899-1902; present at Paardeberg (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G); commanded 1st Batt King's Shropshire Light Infantry; retired pay, 1919 *Address* · Wendiri, P.O. M'Sonneddi, S. Rhodesia.

HIGGINSON, Charles James, C B.E 1920; Barrister at-law; at present associated with the United Baltic Corporation; Alderman of Met Borough of Hampstead; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Charles Frederick Higginson; unmarried *Educ.:* privately. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1896; practised on common law side, for some years Secretary to the Home and Foreign Produce Exchange; proceeded abroad on invitation of Government to take part in negotiations in connection with Blockade, 1916; Secretary to Restriction of Enemy's Supplies Department, subsequently becoming Director of the Department; O B E 1918. *Publication:* Manual on Sale of Food and Drugs Acts *Recreations:* golf, billiards, chess. *Address:* 1 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C, 54 Crediton Hill, N.W 6. *T.:* Hampstead 7069 *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Sandy Lodge Golf.

HIGGINSON, Maj.-Gen. Harold Whitla, C B. 1919, D S O 1916; *b.* Bannu, India, 10 Nov. 1873; *o* *surv. s.* of late Col. Theophilus Higginson, C B, and *g. s* of late H T. Higginson, J.P, of Carnalea House, Co. Down; *m.* 1903, Ivy Letitia, 4th *d.* of late James Broun, J.P, of Petit Menage, Jersey, and Orchard, Carluke Lanark; one *s* one *d* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; R M C., Sandhurst 2nd Lieut. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1894; Lieut 1896; Capt 1899; Major 1913; Temp Lt -Col 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col 1916; Temp. Brig.-General 1916; Bt Colonel 1918; temp Maj -General 1918; Maj.-Gen. 1927; served W Africa, 1897 1898; (medal with 2 clasps); S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps King's medal with 2 clasps, despatches); Aden, operations in the interior, 1903; Blue Nile, 1908 (Khedive's medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O. and bar, Bt. Lt. Col. and Col., Commander Star of Rumania, C.B., Officier de la Legion d Honneur); Adjutant 4th Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1904-7; 2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1911-13, Brigade-Major, 143rd Infantry Brigade, 1914-15; commanded 2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1915; 53rd Infantry Brigade, 1916 18; 12th Division, 1918-19; 17th Infantry Brigade, Cork, 1919-22, 2nd Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1922-23; O.C. Troops, Ceylon, 1924-27; G O C. 55th (West Lancs) Division T.A. 1928-1932; A D C to the King, 1923-27; retired list, 1932 *Recreations:* golf, fishing *Club:* M.C.C.

HIGGS, Henry, C B. 1908; LL B, F E S, F.S.S; formerly Principal Clerk in H M. Treasury (retired, 1921); *b.* 1864; *m.* 1908, Winifred, *d.* of late T J. South. *Educ.:* Univ Coll., London (Scholar); Univ. of Berlin; and Senior Student of the Four Inns of Court. Barr Middle Temple, 1890; entered Secretary's Office G P.O. (Class I. competition), 1884; transferred to Treasury, 1899; private secretary in turn to Mr. Algernon Turnor, C.B, Sir Spencer Walpole, K C.B., Rt. Hon. R W Hanbury, M.P., Rt. Hon. Austen Chamberlain, M P., the Duke of Devonshire, and Sir H. Campbell-Bannerman, Prime Minister, Lecturer on Economics, Toynbee Hall, 1887-94, Sec to the Royal Economic Society and joint editor of the Economic Journal, 1892-1906; Fellow of University Coll.; Newmarch Lecturer in Statistics, 1892, 1893, 1916-18, and 1923-26, President of sections of Political Economy and Statistics, British Association, Dover, 1899, Special Commissioner to Natal, 1902-3; Inspector General of Finance, Egypt, 1912-15 (Grand Officer of the Order of the Nile), contested Putney as an Independent Liberal, 1922; Lecturer in Economics, University of Wales (Bangor), 1925 29; has lectured to the Leading American Universities, and to the London School of Economics and the Institute of Bankers and acted as Examiner in Economics for Higher Civil Service *Publications:* The Physiocrats, 1897 (Russian translation, 1899); Financial System of United Kingdom, 1914, National Economy, 1917; A Primer of National Finance, 1919, Financial Reform, 1925; Life and Work of Richard Cantillon, 1931; Edited Jevons's Principles of Economics, 1905, Palgrave's Dictionary of Political Economy, 1923-26; Family Budgets (with C Booth and E Aves), 1898, (with G U. Yule) Giffen's Statistics, 1913; compiled A Bibliography of Economics (1751-1775) for the British Academy, 1935. *Address:* 35 Sussex Square, Brighton. *T.:* Brighton 1293.

HIGGS, Hon. William Guy; Christian Scientist; *b* Wingham, Manning River, N S W, 18 Jan 1862, *s* of W. G. Higgs, St Columb, Cornwall, and E Gregg, Ballyconnel, County Cavan; *m* M A Knight of Shoalhaven, N S W; two *s* one *d* *Educ.* · Public Schools, N.S W. Compositor, printer, journalist, alderman, Brisbane, Municipal Council, 1899-1900; represented Fortitude Valley, Queensland State Parliament 1899 1900, elected to first Commonwealth Parliament, 1901; member of Royal Commission Commonwealth Tariff, 1905 6; formerly one of the six senators representing the State of Queensland in Australian Commonwealth Parliament, Senate Chairman of Committees, 1904 6; one of the Australian delegates to Coronation of King George V. and Queen Mary, 22 June 1911; Treasurer of the Commonwealth, 1915 16; representative for Capricornia, Queensland, Commonwealth Parliament, 1910; re-elected 1913, 1914, 1917, 1919; defeated at Federal Elections, Dec. 1922; Chairman, Royal Commission on the Finances of Western A[illegible]lia as affected by Federation, 1925; Hon. President, Welfare and After Care Society for Mental Patients, 1929-35. *Address:* 98 Wellington Street, Kew, E.4, Vic., Australia *T.:* Hawthorn 4795.

HIGGS-WALKER, James Arthur, M.A.; Headmaster of Sevenoaks School since 1925; *b.* 31 July 1892; *s.* of W. H. Higgs-Walker, Wychbury House, Hagley, Worcestershire; *m.* 1917, Muriel Jessie, *e. d.* of Rev. Harold Earnshaw Smith, Himley Rectory, Staffs, and *g. d.* of Hon. Henley Eden; *one d. Educ.:* Repton: St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar). Served European War, Captain in the Worcestershire Regt., *in Egypt, Mesopotamia, Italy,* 1914-19; House-Master and Chief History Master at Oundle School, 1919 25 *Publications:* European History, 1789-1815; Introduction to Eighteenth Century French Society; contributor to History and other periodicals. *Recreation:* member of Oxford University Authentics Cricket Club, and has played cricket for Worcestershire. *Address:* School House, Sevenoaks, Kent.

HIGHAM, Lt.-Col. Bernard, C.I E. 1935; I.M.S. (ret); M.B, B S (Lond), M.R.C.S., L R.C.P.; Secretary Willingdon Sports Club, Bombay; *b.* 14 Dec 1880; *s.* of late Charles Higham, Bookseller, London and Alice Mary Brown; *m.* 1906, Florence *e d.* of late Richard Parsons, Ootacamund, S India, three *s. Educ.:* Wilson's Grammar School London; St Thomas's Hospital. St Thomas's Hospital, 1898-1905; Clin. Assist. Skin Dept. 1904; House Physician 1904 05; Casualty Officer 1905; Indian Medical Service 1906-35; N.W. Frontier, 1908 (Medal and clasp); Served European War (1915 Star, Victory and General Service Medals); Chemical Analyser to Government of Bombay, 1920-35; Retired 1935 *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Willingdon Sports Club, Bombay, India. *T.:* Bombay 42001. *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Willingdon.

HIGHAM, Sir Charles Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1921; author and publicist; *b.* 17 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late Charles Higham; one *s.* one *d.* Freeman of the City of London; organised the first battalion of Volunteers at outbreak of war; M.P. (Co U.) South Islington, 1918-22. *Publications:* Scientific Distribution; Looking Forward; Advertising, etc., writer of Government appeals for men and money during the War. *Recreations*. motoring and all sports. *Address:* The Mount, South Godstone, Surrey; *T.:* South Godstone 44; Savoy Court, Strand, W.C. *Clubs:* Carlton, Devonshire.

HIGHAM, Sir Thomas, Kt. *cr.* 1934; High Sheriff, Co of Lancaster, 1934; D L., J.P., County Alderman Lancs. County Council; head of firm of Highams, Ltd., Cotton Manufacturers, Woodnook Mills, Accrington; *b.* 3 Oct 1866; *s.* of Eli and Selina Higham; *m.* 1893 Lizzie, *d.* of late A Ashworth, J.P.; two *s Educ.:* Silcoates; privately. Entered Accrington Town Council 1901; Mayor of Accrington 1906-7 and 1927-28; First Freeman of Borough of Accrington; Chairman of Mid-Lancashire Electricity Board; Chairman of Ribble Board of Conservators; Chairman of Employers of the North-Western Industrial Council for electricity purposes; Member of Executive of East Lancashire Playing Fields Association; President of Accrington and District Blind Society; President of Amateur Opera Society; was at one time organist to Accrington Choral Society and also organist at Oak Street Congregational Church. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, music. *Address:* Bank House, Accrington. *T.A.:* Higham 2458, Accrington. *T.:* 2458. *Club:* Constitutional, Manchester.

HIGHAM, Thomas Farrant; Fellow, Tutor, and formerly (1919-33) Dean, Trinity College, Oxford; University Lecturer in Greek and Latin literature; *b.* 20 Sep. 1890; *y. s.* of late Sir Thomas Higham, K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1915, Mary Elisabeth, *e. d.* of Dr. B. M. H. Rogers; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Oxford. 1st class, Class. Hon. Mods., 1911; Gaisford Prize, Greek Verse, 1912; 2nd Lieut. 9th (Ser.) Bn. O.B.L.I., Dec. 1914; attached G.S.I., British Salonika Force and Constantinople, 1916-19; Capt., 1917 (despatches, Greek medal for Military Merit); Proproctor, Oxford University, 1921-22, 1927-1928; Senior Proctor, 1932-33; Member of Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board since 1927; of Council St. Hilda's College, Oxford, and of Governing Body, St. Paul's Schools, since 1934. *Publications:* co-editor The Mind of Rome, 1926; The Oxford Book of Greek Verse, 1930; The Poems of B. H. Fry, 1932; articles in Greek Poetry and Life, 1936, Classical journals, etc. *Recreations:* most racket-games, walking, swimming, motoring. *Address:* Trinity College and 26 Northmoor Road, Oxford. *T.:* 3116 and 5588.

HIGHT, James, C.M G. 1932; M.A., Litt.D.; Professor of History and since 1928 Rector of Canterbury University College, University of New Zealand; *b.* Christchurch, N.Z, 1870; *m.* 1897, Margaret Frances Green, Christchurch; one *d. Educ.:* Malvern District School and Canterbury Coll., Christchurch. B.A. and Senior University Scholar in English and French, 1893; M.A. and First-Class Honours in Languages and Literature, 1894; Chief Modern Languages Master at Auckland Grammar School, 1896-1901; Lecturer on Constitutional History and Political Economy at Canterbury University College, and Editor to the publishing house of Whitcombe & Tombs, Ltd., 1901-5; Fellow of the Royal Economic Society, 1904; Litt. D., first in New Zealand, 1906; Lecturer in History and Economics, 1906 8; Professor of History and Economics and Director of Studies in Commerce, 1909-20; Examiner to the N.Z. Government and the N.Z. University; Member of the North Canterbury Board of Education, 1903-9; Chairman of Board of Governors of Christchurch Technical College, 1906-10; Fellow of the University of New Zealand, since 1911, and Chairman of the Academic Board since 1934; Member of the Royal Commission on Cost of Living in New Zealand, 1912, and of Board of Trade investigation into the Coal Industry, 1918; President elect of Social Science Section, 1922, and of History Section, 1935, Australasian Association Advancement of Science; Professor of History University of Leeds (on exchange with Prof. A. J. Grant), 1927; Representative for N.Z. at World Association for Adult Education Conference; Delegate of N Z. Govt. at International Economic Conference, Geneva, 1927, and Imperial Education Conference, London, 1927; Lectured at various Universities, U.S.A.; Delegate to Congress of the Universities of the Empire, Edinburgh, 1931; Chairman Economics Committee, Govt. of New Zealand, 1932. *Publications:* The Governance of New Zealand: its Origin, Establishment, and Early Development, 1905; general editor of the Makers of Australasia Series; Constitutional History and Law of N.Z., 1914; History of Canterbury College, 1927; Uses of History, 1935; Adviser for N.Z., and contributor to Cambridge History of the British Empire, 1927-33; Articles on British and American Education; contributor to Ency. of the Social Sciences, New York, 1930. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* 34 Rugby Street, Merivale, Christchurch, N.Z.

HIGHTON, John Elborn, C.B. 1935; B.L.; Secretary, Department of Health for Scotland since 1933; *b.* 7 Feb 1884; *s* of James Raynor Highton and Anne Pedley Elborn; *m.* 1910, Bertha, *er. d.* of Joseph MacDonald and Isabella MacRae *Educ.:* Queen's Park School, Glasgow; Royal Technical College, Glasgow; University of Glasgow. Entered Civil Service as Assistant of Excise, 1905; Transferred to

National Health Insurance Commission, Scotland, as District Inspector, 1912; Deputy Chief Inspector, 1916; Chief Inspector of Scottish Board of Health, 1927; Secretary Medical and Nursing Services Enquiry (Scotland), 1918: Temporarily attached to Ministry of Shipping and later, Allied Maritime Transport Council, 1918; Vice-Chairman Scottish Council for Community Service during Unemployment; Vice-President British Institute of Adult Education, Scotland; Director Scottish National Theatre Society. *Recreations:* golf, chess, dramatic art, motoring. *Address:* Netherby, Clarkston, Glasgow. *T.:* Giffnock 568. *Clubs*. Royal Societies; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Northern, Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

HIGNELL, Sidney Robert, C.S.I. 1922; C.I.E. 1917; B.A.; *b.* 1873. *Educ.:* Malvern; Exeter College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1896; Magistrate and Collector, 1912; Deputy Sec. to Govt. of India Home Dept., 1915; Private Secretary to the late Viceroy, 1919; retired, 1924. *Clubs:* Bath; Bengal, Calcutta.

HIGNETT, Mrs. Dorothy Eleanor Augusta, C.B.E. 1920; O B E. 1918; *d.* of Thomas Lawes Rogers, Rainhill, Lancashire; *m.* 1897, Arthur Holland Hignett Deputy Directress, Central Irish War Hospital Supply Depôt, Irish Branch British Red Cross Society, during European War; a Lady of Grace of Order of St John of Jerusalem; Bronze Life Saving medal, 1916.

HIGSON, Captain William, M.B.E., J P; *b.* 1863; *s.* of John Higson, Oakmere Hall, Northwich, Cheshire; *m.* 1894, Norah Septima, *d.* of Mr. Stevenson, near Stirling; no *c.* *Educ* · Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Fourth (Q.O.) Hussars, 1885-93; Temp. Captain, 1914. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Burton Lazars Hall, Melton Mowbray. *T.A.:* Melton Mowbray. *T.:* Melton Mowbray 111. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Boodle's, Hurlingham, M.C.C.

HILBERY, Sir (George) Malcolm, Kt., *cr.* 1935; **Hon. Mr. Justice Hilbery;** Judge of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, since 1935; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Henry Hilbery, 4 South Square, Gray's Inn; *m.* 1915, Dorothy Violet Agnes, *d.* of Lt Col. St. John Christophers, D S O; no *c.* *Educ.:* University College School. Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1907; Bencher, 1927; K.C. 1928; Recorder of Margate, 1927-35. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Handpost, Swallowfield, Berks. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Garrick.

HILDEBRAND, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Blois Ross, C.B 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; R.E; *b.* 6 April 1870. Entered army, 1890; Captain, 1900; Major, 1910; Chief Instructor, R.M.A., 1909-13; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col and Col., D S O.); retired pay, 1920. *Address* Higham, Colchester.

HILDER, Lt.-Col. Frank, T.D.; D.L, J.P; *b.* 3 Oct 1864; *s* of late Edward Martin Hilder, Ash, Kent; *m.* 1895, Evelyn Mary, R.R C., *d.* of late Lt. Col. G. Wilding Wood, D.L, J.P., Docklands, Ingatestone, Essex; one *s* two *d.* *Educ:* Privately. Captain Essex Imperial Yeomanry, 1902-8; Major Essex R.H.A., 1908 14; Major 2nd King Edward's Horse since 1914; Lt. Col 2/3 S Mid. R.F.A., 1915; O.C Reserve Battery, R F.A., Ripon, Nov. 1916-May 1917; O.C. 21st Corps Ammunition Parks, 1917-18; Egyptian Expeditionary Force; M.P. (C.) S.E. Essex, 1918-23; High Sheriff of Essex, 1935 36. In 1913 formulated and circulated among leading statesmen of the world a definite plan for a League of Nations under the heading, A Senate of Civilisation; President, Essex Federation Junior Imperial League, 1931-34. *Address:* Huskards, Ingatestone, Essex. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior United Service.

HILDESLEY, His Honour Judge Alfred, K.C. 1929; Judge of County Courts, Circuit No. 33 (Essex and Suffolk), since 1931; Chairman, East Suffolk Quarter Sessions since 1932; *b.* Manchester, 5 Sep. 1873; *m.* 1st, 1908, Cicely Ayliffe (*d.* 1923), *d* of late Walter Glynn, Willaston, Cheshire; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Dora Cecilia Heyworth, *d.* of late Richard Stubbs, Birkenhead. *Educ.:* University College School; privately; Pembroke College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1898. *Publications:* The Press Gang, 1925; Konstam and Hildesleyon Rates and Taxes, 3rd ed., 1927, and other legal works; (with Sir Leslie Scott), The Case of Requisition, 1920. *Recreations:* bibliography, fly-fishing. *Address:* 5 Crown Office Row, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 7156; Onehouse Lodge, Stowmarket. *T.:* Stowmarket 120. *Clubs*. Oxford and Cambridge; County, Ipswich.

HILDRETH, Lieut.-Col. Harold Crossley, D.S.O. 1917; O B.E. 1924; F.R.C.S.; *b.* 1876; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D S.O., 1914 star, two medals); retired pay, 1931. *Address:* White Walls, Queen's Road, Colchester.

HILDYARD, His Hon. Judge Gerard Moresby Thoroton, K.C. 1920; County Court Judge on Circuit No. 18 since 1928, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; *b.* 3 June 1874; *s.* of late General Sir H. J. T. Hildyard, G.C.B.; *m.* 1911, Sybil Hamilton, *d.* of H. W. Hamilton Hoare; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; Master in Lunacy, 1923-1928; Chairman Notts. Quarter Sessions; D.L. Notts. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis; rowed for Eton; ran for Oxford. *Address:* Flintham Hall, Newark. *T.:* East Stoke 14; Nodes, Freshwater, Isle of Wight.

HILDYARD, Brig.-General Harold Charles Thoroton, C.M.G. 1919; D S.O. 1916; *b* 16 July 1872; *e. s.* of late General Sir Henry Hildyard, G C.B.; *m.* 1909, Selina Constance, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Savile L'Estrange Malone; one *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1891; served South African War (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); retired as Major Royal Horse Artillery to join S.E. and C.R., 1913; called up as Reserve of Officers for European War (C.M.G., D S O, despatches five times); Deputy Director General Transportation, B.E F. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* Hawksbrow, Seaford. *Club:* United Service.

HILDYARD, Lt.-Gen. Sir Reginald John Thoroton, K.C.B. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1917; D.S O. 1915; Governor and Commander-in Chief, Bermuda, since 1936; *b.* 11 Dec. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late General Sir H. J. T. Hildyard; *m.* 1911, Muriel, *d.* of Sir H. Cosmo Bonsor, 1st Bart.; one *s.* Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1904; Major 1915; Colonel, 1919; Major-General, 1929; Lieut.-Gen 1934; employed with S. A Constabulary, 1900-3; A.D.C to Lieut.-General, South Africa, 1904-5; to G.O.C., Africa, 1905-8; General Staff Officer. 3rd grade War Office, 1911-13; Brigade-Major, S. Command, 1913-14; p s.c.; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut -Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col); Brigade Commander 2nd Rhine Brigade, 1928-29; Commander 43rd (Wessex) Division T A. 1930-34. *Address:* Government House, Bermuda; South Hartfield House, Coleman's Hatch, Sussex.

HILEY, Sir (Ernest) Haviland, K.B E., *cr.* 1928; C.B.E. 1919; Chairman of the Traffic Commissioners. (Eastern Area) since 1931; *b.* June 1870; *s.* of late Rev. Walter

Hiley, St. Johns, Stamford. Joined North-Eastern Railway, 1891; occupied positions of District Traffic Superintendent at York, Divisional Goods, Mineral and Docks' Manager at Hull and Newcastle-on-Tyne; Passenger Manager Great Northern Railway (London), 1905-8; left North Eastern Railway, 1913, to reorganise and take up General Managership of New Zealand Government Railways, 1913-19; Colonel (retired) New Zealand Forces H.Q. Staff, 1914-19; Member of Committee appointed by Indian Government to inquire into the administration of Indian Railways, 1920; member of Royal Commission on Local Government of Greater London, 1921-23; appointed to investigate conditions in Mexico, 1923; appointed to report upon transport conditions in Rhodesia and prepare scheme of future development, 1925; appointed by the Rhodesian Government Adviser on Railway Questions, 1926; Chairman of the Rhodesian Railway Commission, 1927-28. *Address:* Sussex House, Cambridge. *Club:* Travellers'.

HILEY, Sir Ernest Varvill; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; solicitor and parliamentary agent; *b.* 11 Oct. 1868; *s.* of Charles Hiley, Yeadon, Wharfedale, Yorks; *m.* 1908, Edith Caroline, *d.* of late James H. Beckingham, Priestfield, Lintz Green, Co. Durham, and *widow* of Walter Whetstone, Knighton; no c. Solicitor, 1891; Town Clerk of Leicester, 1902-8; Town Clerk of Birmingham, 1908-16; Deputy Director-General of National Service 1917; M.P. (U.) Duddeston Division of Birmingham, 1922-23; Member Royal Commission on Lunacy and Mental Disorder, 1924-26; Member Royal Commission on Transport 1928. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 6 Berkeley House, Hay Hill, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3276, Whitehall 6365. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's.

HILL, family name of **Marquess of Downshire.**

HILL; *see* Clegg-Hill and Noel-Hill.

HILL, 6th Viscount (*cr.* 1842), **Charles Rowland Clegg-Hill,** Bt. 1726-27; Baron Hill of Almarez and of Hawkstone, Salop, 1814; D.S.O. 1900; D.L. and J.P. for Salop; late Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 5 May 1876; *s.* of 3rd Viscount and 2nd wife Hon. Isabella Elizabeth Wynn, 5th *d.* of 3rd Baron Newborough; *S.* half-brother, 1924; *m.* 1st, 1903, Mildred (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Thomas Bulteel of Radford, S. Devon; two *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Berthe Maria Emilie, *d.* of Alfonse Immer, Strasbourg. Entered army, 1896; served South Africa, Nov. 1899 to Dec. 1900 with 2nd Batt. Mounted Infantry, Dec. 1900 to termination of war as Adjt. 1st Batt. Royal Welch Fusiliers (wounded twice, despatches); retired, 1912; served European War with 2nd Batt. R. W. Fusiliers, 4 Aug. 1914-Sep. 1915 (wounded Sep. 1915); served on Staff, March 1916 to termination of war (despatches 3 times, Brevet Lt.-Col.). *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Gerald Rowland Clegg-Hill [Lieut. Royal Welch Fusiliers, *b.* 31 March 1904; *m.* 1930, Betty, *yr. d.* of Brig-Gen. George N. T. Smyth-Osbourne, *q.v.*; two *s.*] *Address:* Coton Hall, Whitchurch, Shropshire.

HILL, Adrian Keith Graham, R.I. 1928; Council 1933; R.O.I. 1929, Council 1931; R.B.A. 1926, Member of Council, 1931; Vice-President of R.B.A. Art Club, 1931; Society of Graphic Arts, 1931; H.S.A. 1927; Council 1927; Painter in Water Colours and Oils; illustrator and etcher; Visiting Teacher, Westminster School of Art, 1935; Visiting Teacher Putney School of Art, 1932-35; *b.* Charlton, Kent, 24 Mar. 1895; *s.* of Graham Hill, Kenton, Middlesex; *m.* Dorothy Margaret Whitley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Studied Art at St. John's Wood Art School and Royal College of Art; European War; joined Honourable Artillery Company, 1914; overseas, 1916-19; Lieut. 1917; seconded General List; Official War Artist on Western Front, attached G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon, till end of War; Collection of 190 War Pictures at Imperial War Museum; A.R.B.A. 1926; Member of Society of Hampstead Artists, 1927; Chairman Langham Sketching Club, 1929; Exhibited at Royal Academy, Salon, New English Art Club, U.S.A., Canada, etc. Works reproduced: special Nos. of Studio, Colour, Sphere, Graphic, Artist (series of illustrated articles on drawing and painting), etc.; works represented in the Victoria and Albert Museum and Bradford Corporation Art Gallery; Collection of War Pictures at Headquarters of Honourable Artillery Company; lectures on Art subjects at English-speaking Union, R.B.A., Forum Club, etc. *Publication:* Drawing and Painting of Trees, 1936. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 58A Belsize Park Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 0741. *Clubs:* Arts, Alleyn.

HILL, Sir Albert, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; Director of Sir James Hill & Sons; *b.* 4 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Sir James Hill, 1st Bt.; *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1900, Ellen, *d.* of Thomas Sowden; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* James [*b.* 1905; *m.* 1930, Marjory, *d.* of Frank Croft, Apperley Grange, Rawdon, near Leeds; two *d.*]. *Address:* Throstle Nest, Bradford.

HILL, Alexander G. E.; *see* Erskine Hill.

HILL, Alfred, J.P.; Secretary, Leicester No. 2 Branch National Union Boot and Shoe Operatives; *b.* Welwyn, Herts. *Educ.:* Welwyn Vicarage School. M.P. (Lab.) West Leicester, 1922-23; member of Leicester City Council for 30 years (still alderman); lay preacher Primitive Methodism for 48 years; held official positions in his Union for 35 years; a skilled negotiator, and has rendered invaluable service in national agreements that have been ratified in connection with the boot and shoe industry; a good speaker, with a personality and a mind for facing the realities of life. *Address:* 119 William Brook Road, Leicester. *T.:* 21120.

HILL, Archibald Vivian, O.B.E., F.R.S. 1918; M.A., Sc.D., Hon. LL.D., Edinburgh; Hon. M.D., Louvain; Hon. D.Sc., Pennsylvania, Bristol, Manchester, Oxford; Foulerton Research Professor, Royal Society, since 1926; Secretary of the Royal Society since 1935; Nobel Prize for Medicine, 1922; Hon. Fellow, King's College, Cambridge, 1927; Hon. Professor, University College, London; *b.* 26 Sep. 1886; *m.* 1913, Margaret Neville, *d.* of Dr. J. N. Keynes, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). 3rd Wrangler, 1907; Class I. Natural Sciences Tripos Part II. (Physiology), 1909; George Henry Lewes Student, 1909-10; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1910-16; Fellow of King's College Cambridge, 1916-25; Brackenbury Professor of Physiology, Manchester University, 1920-23; Jodrell Professor of Physiology, University College, London, 1923-25; Herter Lecturer, Baltimore, 1924; Croonian Lecturer, Royal Society, and Royal Medal, 1926; Christmas Lectures, Royal Institution, 1926; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, 1927; Non-resident Lecturer, Cornell, 1927; Baly Medal, R.C.P., 1927; Actonian Prize, Royal Institution, 1928; Eldridge Johnson Lecturer, Philadelphia, 1930; Vice-Chairman Res. Def. Soc. and Acad. Ass. Council; Member Committee of Award, Commonwealth Fund Fellowship since 1934; Foreign, Hon., or Associate Member Royal Academy of the Lincei, Royal Academy of Medicine, Rome, Academy of Science, Halle, Saxon Academy of Science, Leipzig, Ital. Soc. Exp. Biol., Soc. Biol. and Academie Méd., Paris, American Academy of Arts and Sciences Boston, Indian Academy of Science, Swedish Academy of Sciences, and Soc. Argentina Biol.; during the War, Director of Anti-Aircraft Experimental Section, Munitions Inventions Dept.; Governor of Blundell's and Highgate Schools; foreign Secretary Physiological Society. *Publi-*

cations: Living Machinery; monographs and papers in scientific journals, chiefly on biophysical subjects. *Address:* 16 Bishopswood Road, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 1157. *Club:* Athenæum.

HILL, Lady Arthur, 3rd *d.* of late J. Fortescue-Harrison, M.P., of Crawley Down Park, Sussex; *m.* 1877 Rt. Hon. Lord Arthur William Hill (*d.* 1931). Composer of the song: In the Gloaming. *Address:* 3 Chesham Street, S.W.1.

HILL, Lt.-Col. Arthur Fitzgerald Sandys, late R.E.; *e. s.* of late Capt. A. B. G. Sandys Hill, R.B., and Helen Emily, 3rd *d.* of Richard Chenevix Trench, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin; *heir pres.* to 5th Baron Sandys; *b.* 4 Dec. 1876; *m.* 1924, Cynthia Mary, *o. d.* of Col. F. R. T. T. Gascoigne, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served Tibet Expedition, 1904 (medal), European War, 1914. *Address:* Himbleton Manor, Droitwich. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, United Service.

HILL, Lord (Arthur) Francis Henry; *b.* 28 Aug. 1895, 2nd *s.* of 6th and *b.* and *heir pres.* to 7th Marquess of Downshire; *m.* 1927, Sheila, *y. d.* of late Col. MacDougall, of Lunga, Argyll; one *s.* (Arthur Robin Iain, *b.* 10 May 1929) one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton, R.M.C. Formerly Captain The Greys; served European War, 1915-19 (despatches); A.D.C. to Gov.-General of S. Africa, 1921-24. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's City of London.

HILL, Sir Arthur Norman, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919, Kt., *cr.* 1911; solicitor and notary, Member of Hill, Dickinson & Co., Liverpool; *b.* 8 Aug. 1863; *s.* of G. Birkbeck Hill, D.C.L. Oxon; *m.* 1889, Elen Mary Stratford, *d.* of J. T. Danson, F.S.A., Grasmere, Westmorland; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bruce Castle. Secretary and Treasurer of Liverpool Steamship Owners Association, 1893-1923; Manager and Secretary, Liverpool and London Steamship Protection Association, Ltd., 1914-23; Manager and Secretary, Liverpool and London War Risks Insurance Association, Ltd., 1913-23; Chairman of Board of Trade Advisory Committee on Merchant Shipping since 1907; British Delegate International Conference Safety of Life at Sea, 1913-14 and 1929; and on Load Line, 1930; Chairman Port and Transit Executive Committee, 1915-19; Vice President Chamber of Shipping, 1924; Chairman Seamen's National Insurance Society since 1911; Chairman Governing Body of Seamen's Pension Fund since 1919; Member of the Committee on Industry and Trade; British Delegate at Economic Conference, Geneva, May 1927. *Heir:* *s.* Norman Gray, *b.* 1894. *Address:* Green Place, Stockbridge, Hants.

HILL, Sir Arthur William, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1931; C.M.G. 1926; F.R.S.; M.A.; Sc.D.; D.Sc. (Adelaide), V.M.H.; F.L.S.; Hon. Member Royal Society N.Z.; Director of Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, since 1922; Assistant Director, 1907-22; *b.* 11 Oct. 1875; *s.* of late D. Hill, Herga, Watford. *Educ.:* Marlborough; King's College, Cambridge. 1st class Natural Sciences Tripos, Pt. I. 1897, Pt. II. 1898, *Senior Demonstrator, 1899; University* Lecturer in Botany, 1905-7; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1901; Dean, 1907, Hon. Fellow, 1932; travelled in Iceland, 1900; the Andes of Bolivia and Peru, 1903; West Indies, 1911 and 1924; West Africa, 1921; Australia, New Zealand, Java, Malava, and Ceylon, 1927-28; South and East Africa, 1930-31; Captain, D.G.R. & E. *Publications:* botanical papers in scientific journals; Memoir of Canon H. N. Ellacombe. *Address:* The Royal Gardens, Kew. *Club:* Athenæum.

HILL, Major-General Basil Alexander, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.O.C.; Director of Ordnance Services, War Office, since 1936; Colonel Comdt. R.A.O.C. since 1936; *b.* 23 April 1880; *s.* of late Michael Hill and Mrs. M. Hill (*née* Don); *m.* 1907, Edith Marian, *d.* of late Alex. Thomson, Edinburgh; no *c.* *Educ.:* Neuenheim College, Heidelberg. Gazetted to Royal Marine Artillery, 1897; joined Army Ordnance Department, 1908; served with the British and Japanese Forces at the siege of Tsingtau, Nov. 1914; with the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force during the Gallipoli operations (despatches); with the Egyptian Expeditionary Force (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Recreations:* English Rugby Football International 1903-7, golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd., 26 Haymarket, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

HILL, Brig.-Gen. Cecil, C.B. 1917; *b.* 25 Oct. 1861; *s.* of Capt. T. Hill, Romanby, Northallerton; *m.* 1893, Edith P. M. Lambert; one *s.* *Educ.:* Richmond, Yorks; R.M. Academy, Woolwich (passed out 1st of his term, 1881, gaining Pollock Medal and Riding Prize). Commission in Royal Engineers, 1881, served in Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (medal and Khedive's Star); Ceylon, 1886-90 and 1897, 1900; Gibraltar, 1904-8; Field Master of Calpe Hunt, 1904-8; Chief Engineer, Plymouth, 1912-14; commanded South Irish Coast Defences as Brigadier-General, 1914-15; served European War, 1915-18 (C.B.). *Recreations:* hunting, polo, fishing. *Address:* The Old House, Sutton Courtenay, Berks.

See also Maj. Alan Hill-Walker.

HILL, Charles Alexander; Chairman and Managing Director of The British Drug Houses, Ltd.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Arthur Bowdler Hill and Fanny Pember; *m.* 1898, Ruth, *d.* of Walter Fletcher; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. B.Sc. London; F.I.C.; Member of Council of Association of British Chemical Manufacturers (Chairman, 1926-1928, President, 1930-31-32-33); Chemical Soc.; Institute of Chemistry; Soc. of Public Analysts (and Vice-Pres.); three times President of the British Pharmaceutical Conference; has taken leading interest in developing the fine chemical industry in this country. *Publications:* various publications on chemical and technical subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 7 Chandos Court, Caxton Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1092. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, Portland, Queen's.

HILL, Charles M. W.; *see* Noel-Hill.

HILL, Lt.-Col. Charles W.; *see* Wood-Hill.

HILL, Lieut.-Col. (Colonel C. M.) Claude Hardinge, D.S.O. 1916 (The Royal Canadian Regiment Seconded); Reserve of Officers; *b.* 1881; *s.* of W. H. Hill. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* H.Q. Military District No. 2, 185 Spadina Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

HILL, Colonel David John Jackson, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Robert Hill-Littler, Tareen, Belfast; *m.* 1st, 1902 Mary Rosalind (*d.* 1911), *er. d.* of late Colonel Sir John Underwood Bateman-Champain, K.C.M.G. of Halton Park, Lanc.; 2nd, 1915, *Jane, er. d. of late Anthony Hordern of* Redford Hall, Sydney, N.S.W. Joined Lincolnshire Regiment, 1890; promoted Lieutenant North Staffordshire Regiment, 1896; Captain, 1902; transferred Army Ordnance Department, 1911; served European War France and Belgium, 1914-15, British, German, and Portuguese E. Africa, Nyasaland, and Northern Rhodesia, 1916-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G. and D.S.O.). *Clubs:* United Service, Union, Ranelagh.

HILL, Sir Enoch, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P.; F.C.I.S.; Pres. and Managing Director, Halifax Building Society, Commercial Street, Halifax; *b.* Leek, Staffs, 10 Sep. 1865; *m.* 1st, 1887; 2nd, 1906; one *s.* *Educ.:* Privately. Engaged for some years in journalism, and since 1885, partly with

the Leek United Building Society, and partly with the Halifax Building Society, Chairman, Yorkshire Board, Union Bank of Manchester, Limited; Chairman, Yorkshire and Derbyshire Board, Alliance Assurance Company, Limited; Member of Barclays Bank, Leeds Board; Advisory Director, Head Office, Barclays Bank; Chairman, National Association of Building Societies, 1921-33 *Publications* A History of the Ancient Parish of Alstonefield, Staffs; a number of pamphlets upon phases of Building Society work in the United Kingdom and in the United States of America *Recreations:* football, cricket, motoring photography, golf, gardening. *Address:* Willow Hall, Halifax, Yorks. *T.A.:* Enoch Hill, Halifax *T.*: Sowerby Bridge 81308 *Clubs* Constitutional, 1900; Halifax

HILL, Brigadier Ernest Frederick John, D S.O 1919; M.C; *b* 6 Aug. 1879; *e. s* of late Ernest George Hill, *m* 1920, Edeline Botelier Marjorie Bellingham, *y d* of late Bellingham Arthur Somerville. *Educ.* St Paul's School; R.M.A., Woolwich Entered army, Royal Engineers, 1898; K G.O. Bengal Sappers and Miners, India, 1901-26; served Waziristan, 1901-2 (medal and clasp); Tibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18, France and Flanders, Mesopotamia and Palestine; C R.E 7th Indian Division, 1917-19 (despatches six times, Bt. Lieut-Colonel, D S.O., M C, 1914 Star and clasp, War medal, Victory medal); Order of Nile, 4th Class; Commandant K G.O. Bengal Sappers and Miners, 1922-26; Bt. Colonel, 1926; Brigadier, Royal Engineers, General Staff, Army Headquarters, India, 1927-31, retired 1933 *Recreations* polo, shooting *Clubs*: Naval and Military, M.C.C

HILL, Colonel Eustace, D.S.O. 1918, T D.; D L; Sheriff, 1926, *b* 30 April 1869; 3rd *s.* of James Duke Hill, Terlings Park, Harlow, Essex; *m* 1913, Barbara le Grand, *d* of George J. Gribble, 34 Eaton Square, S W., and of Kingston Russell House, Dorset two *s.* two *d* *Educ.*: Harrow. Essex Yeomanry, 1901, served European War, 1914-18 (D.S O., despatches); commanding Essex Yeomanry, 1920 1927; M.F.H. East Essex Hunt, 1922 *Recreations*. hunting, shooting. *Address* Elbrook House, Ashwell, Baldock, Herts *Club* Cavalry.

HILL, Brig.-Gen. Felix Frederic, C B 1912; C M G 1916; D S O 1900, Princess Victoria's (Royal Irish Fusiliers), *b* 8 July 1860; *s* of late Joseph Hill, Rector of Wimblington, Cambridgeshire; *m* 1895, Edith Leonie, *e. d* of late H H Askew; one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Cheltenham College Entered service, 1880; Captain, 1888; Major, 1898; Lieut-Col. to command 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1902, half pay, 1906; Colonel, 1907; Commanding No 11 District Belfast, 1910-14; served in Eastern Soudan Campaign, 1884, present at battles of El Teb and Tamai (Egyptian medal and clasp and Khedive's star); served in South Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S O., Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, commanded 31st Brigade 10th Div. (Suvla Bay landing) and 186th Brigade, 62 Division in France (despatches); retired, 1918 *Address:* Lloyds Bank (Cox and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HILL, Lord Francis; *see* Hill, Lord A. F. H

HILL, Lt.-Col. Francis Robert, C.B.E. 1919, T.D.: Deputy C.M.S. Ministry of Pensions, Birmingham; *b.* 16 Feb 1873; *y. s* of Laurence Hill, C E., Glasgow; *m.* Jeannette, *d.* of late Sir James Watt; one *s.* *Educ.*: Loretto; Glasgow Univ. M B, C.M, 1895; Resident Surgeon Glasgow Eye Infirmary; Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon, Carlisle Infirmary, till 1914; Commanded 331 Brigade, R F.A. (T.), France and Flanders till Aug. 1917 when he was automatically transferred to R.A.M C.; D.A.D.G., War Office, 1918; on demobilisation was appointed Commissioner, West Midland Region, Ministry of Pensions; Director, 1920; Chief Commissioner of the London Region, 1920; Inspector of Medical Service, 1925; Medical Supt., Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Edenhall, Musselburgh. *Address:* 11 Stanmore Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

HILL, Major Francis Rowley, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Colonel P. E. Hill, C.B.; *m.* 1917, Eva, *d.* of Sir Ralph C. Forster, 1st Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Occupied in business; served European War, 1914-18; enlisted in Public Schools' Battalion, Middlesex Regiment, Commission Sep. 1914 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O. and bar, prisoner of war, April-Dec. 1918). *Address:* Holt Hatch, Alton, Hants. *T.:* Bentley 79. *Club:* Sports.

HILL, Lieut.-Col. Frank William Rowland, C M.G. 1917; D S O 1900; O B E 1919; Royal Army Ordnance Corps, *b* 19 Feb 1875, *m.* 1904, Susan, *d* of Colonel J. Moutray Read. Joined Dorsetshire Regt. 1895; served North West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps), S. Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches twice, Queen's medal five clasps, D S.O); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, Bt Lt-Col, C.M.G.); retired; 1926 *Address:* Amberley, Gloucestershire

HILL, Brig.-Gen. Frederic William, C.B. 1919, C.M G. 1918; D S.O 1916, late 1st Infantry Battalion Canadian Force; retired Canadian Permanent Staff; *b* 1866; *m.* 1894, Henrietta, *d.* of H. T. Johnson. Called to Bar, Ontario, 1891; K C 1921; served European War, 1914-18, as Infantry Brigade Commander (despatches six times, D.S O., C M G, C B.) *Address:* 238 Waterloo Row, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

HILL, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Noel, D.S.O. 1918, late R.A.; 2nd s. of late Maj.-Gen. C. R. Hill, R.A.; *b* 1881; *m.* 1934, Josephine, *e. d.* of late John McIntyre. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Waziristan, 1920 (despatches); retired 1931. *Address:* Winton House, Crakehall, Bedale, Yorks.

HILL, George Alexander, D S O, 1919; M B E 1919 M C; author, playwright, and technical film adviser; *b.* 1893 *Educ.:* Chatham House; abroad. Lived in Russia, Germany, U S A., Canada; travelled Siberia; served World War, Canadian Infantry, 4th Bn. Manchester Regt., General Staff, R.A F.; in France, Flanders, Salonica, the Balkans, Egypt, Russia (despatches thrice, M.C., 1914-15 star); employed Foreign Office, 1919-20, on Staff of Sir Halford Mackinder (Russian St Vladimir 3rd Class, St. Ann 2nd Class, St Stanislaus 2nd Class; Star of Rumania 3rd Class, Crown of Rumania 3rd Class); Manager Globe Theatre, 1930: Deputy General Manager to Charles B. Cochran, 1930 31; technical adviser: The Forbidden Territory (Gaumont-British); 18 Minutes (Vogue-Pathé). *Publications:* Go Spy the Land, 1932 (translated into six languages); Sidney Reilly, 1935; The Hour Before Dawn, 1935. *Plays:* It is the Law; Release. *Recreations:* travelling, motoring; speaks Russian, German, French, Bulgarian. *Club*. Royal Societies

HILL, Sir George (Francis), K.C.B. *cr.* 1933; C B. 1929; M A; D C L. (Oxon); Litt D. (Cambridge and Manchester); LL.D. (Edin); Fellow of the British Academy; V P.S.A, Hon. F.S.A. Scot.; Member of Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England); *b* Berhampur, India, 22 Dec 1867; *y s.* of Rev. Samuel John Hill; *m* 1897, Mary (*d.* 1924), *e d* of John Dennis Paul, F.G S., Leicester. *Educ.:* University College School and University College, London; Merton College, Oxford

(Exhibitioner, Hon. Fellow, 1931) First-class Classical Moderations, 1889; first-class Literæ Humaniores, 1891; Assistant in the British Museum, 1893; Keeper of the Department of Coins and Medals, 1912-30; Director and Principal Librarian of British Museum, 1931-36; Fellow of University College, London; Corresponding Member of the Vienna Academy of Sciences; of the Società Colombaria of Florence; Medallist (1915) of Royal Numismatic Society, (1923) of American Numismatic Society and (1934) of Societe Française de Numismatique; Hon. Member of Société Française de Numismatique, Société Belge de Numismatique, Istituto Italiano di Numismatica, Austrian Archæological Institute, Vienna Numismatic Society, Società Archeologica Romana, Circolo Numismatico Napoletano, Hungarian Numismatic Society, Czechoslovak Numismatic Soc., Vice-President Hellenic, Roman, and India Societies, editor of the Journal of Hellenic Studies, 1898-1912, and of the Numismatic Chronicle 1912-1930; Rhind Lecturer, 1915. *Publications:* Six volumes of the British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, 1897-1922; Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins, 1899; Coins of Ancient Sicily, 1903; Pisanello, 1905, Historical Greek Coins, 1906; Historical Roman Coins, 1909, Portrait Medals of Italian Artists, 1912; Development of Arabic Numerals in Europe, 1915; Medals of the Renaissance, 1920; Medallic Portraits of Christ, 1920; Becker the Counterfeiter, 1924 25; Select Greek Coins, 1927; A Corpus of Italian Medals of the Renaissance before Cellini, 1930; Treasure Trove, 1936; various other works on Numismatics, etc. *Address* 12 Sussex Place, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts.

HILL, Sir George Rowley, 7th Bt, *cr.* 1779; *b* 28 Apr. 1864; *s.* of late Rt Rev Rowley Hill, Bishop of Sodor and Man, 3rd s. of 3rd Bt and Caroline Maud, *d* of Captain Alfred Chapman, R N.; *S. cousin,* 1929; *m.* 1890, Alice Estelle Harley, *d* of Edward Bacon, Eywood, Kington, Herefordshire, and *g. g d.* of last Earl of Oxford; one *s* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. For many years an official in the Bank of England; retired, 1915; spends time fishing and in sport; very interested in Ex-Service Men and British Legion, for whom he has lately with help of friends built headquarters for Ross of Mull Branch of British Legion at Bunessan, Mull; Chairman, Clunes Ltd. *Heir: s* George Cyril Rowley, *b* 18 Dec. 1890. *Address:* Bunessan, Mull.

HILL, Lt.-Col. Gerald Ernest Montague, D.S O. 1916; *b* 21 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Arthur Manley Hill, late 5th Fusiliers, and Alice Honoria, *d.* of late James Arthur Browne, D L, J.P., Browne Hall, Co Mayo; unmarried *Educ.:* privately; R M C. Sandhurst Entered East Lancashire Regt 1896; Capt 1906; Major, 1915; Lt-Col. 1921; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D S O., Legion of Honour, prisoner 1918), retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Good-a-Meavy House, Roborough S O, S Devon *T.A.:* Clearbrook. *T.:* Yelverton 124Y2. *Club:* United Service.

HILL, Lieut.-Col. Gerald Victor Wilmot, D.S O. 1915; commanding 1st Bn. The Norfolk Regiment since 1933; *b.* Hounslow, 24 Aug. 1887; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen Augustus West Hill, C.B.; *m.* 1916, Enid Geraldine O Bryen Callaghan. *Educ.:* United Services College; Westward Ho!; Woolwich. Entered Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1906; Lieut. 1908, Captain 1913; Bt. Major 1916; Bt Lt-Col. 1918; Major, 1928; Lt. Col. 1933; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O and two bars); G.S.O. 3rd grade, 1915; Brigade-Major, 1915; commanded 8th Batt The Suffolk Regt, 1916 18, and 7th Batt. The Suffolk Regt, 1918-19. *Recreations:* represented Ireland in the International Cross Country Race at Glasgow in 1907; Shropshire County Hockey Club, 1907-9; Kent County Hockey Club, 1911-14; Army Football team *v.* Dutch Army, 1913-14; Army Hockey team, 1913-14, 1919-20, 1921-22, 1923 24; Combined Services Hockey team, 1921-1922, 1923-24. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HILL, Gerard Robert, C.B. 1935; M.A.; A Parliamentary Counsel to the Treasury since 1929; *b.* 19 Feb. 1872; *s.* of Henry Hill, J.P., The High Hall, Thornton-le-Dale and F. D., *d.* of Rev. H. Pixell; *m.* 1903, S. Dorothea, *d.* of E. G. Place of Skelton Grange, York, and Loch Dochart House, Perthshire; one s. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1899; Ministry of Health (legal branch), 1921-29; Assistant Solicitor, 1926-29. *Publications* Edited various works on Local Government and Public Health Law. *Recreations:* Shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Glen, Oxted, Surrey. *T.:* Oxted 311.

HILL, Grace Livingston (Mrs. Thomas Franklin Hill); author and public speaker; *b.* 16 April 1865; *d.* of Rev. Charles Montgomery Livingston, and Marcia Macdonald; *m.* 1892, Rev. Thomas F. Hill; two *d.* *Publications:* Marcia Schuyler; Phoebe Deane; Miranda; Dawn of the Morning; The City of Fire; The Tryst; Cloudy Jewel; Exit Betty; The Search; The Red Signal; The War Romance of the Salvation Army; The Enchanted Barn; The Girl from Montana; Lo, Michael!; The Mystery of Mary; The Best Man; The Obsession of Victoria Gracen; The Finding of Jasper Holt; Ariel Custer; Not Under the Law; A New Name; Coming Through the Rye; Job's Niece; The White Flower; The Witness; The Voice in the Wilderness; The Man of the Desert; Crimson Roses; Blue Ruin; Duskin; The Prodigal Girl, Ladybird; The Gold Shoe; Silver Wings; The Chance of a Lifetime; Kerry; The Challengers; Happiness Hill; The Patch of Blue; The Ransom; Matched Pearls; The Beloved Stranger; Rainbow Cottage; Amorelle; Christmas Bride, Beauty for Ashes, 1935; White Orchids, 1935; The Strange Proposal, 1935; April Gold, 1936; Mystery Flowers, 1936; The Substitute Guest, 1936. *Address:* 215 Cornell Avenue, Swarthmore, Pa., U.S.A. *T.:* Swarthmore 464.

HILL, Harold G.; *see* Gardiner-Hill.

HILL, Very Rev. Henry Erskine, M.A.; D D, University of the South, U.S A, 1929, and Univ. of Aberdeen, 1931; Vicar of Monk Hopton with Upton Cressett since 1932; Prebendary of Hereford Cathedral and Rural Dean of Bridgnorth since 1934; *b.* 16 Mar. 1864; 3rd *s.* of Rev. E. B. Hill, Lochmaben; *m.* 1898, Margaret, *d.* of late Prof. John B. Cowan; two *s* one *d* *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy (2nd Armstrong Bursar); Edinburgh University; Theological College, Edinburgh (Urquhart Prizeman, 1st Class Prelim. Theol) Curate, St. John's, Edinburgh, 1887; Curate-in-Charge, St George's, Maryhill, 1889; Rector of same, 1895-1912; Acting Chaplain to Troops, 1903; Canon of St Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, 1908; Provost of St Andrew's Cathedral, Aberdeen, 1914-32; Rector 1912-32; Member of Glasgow School Board, 1911; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Aberdeen, 1918. *Publications:* St. Paul's Analogy of the Buried Grain; The Seven Parables of the Kingdom; Prospects of Reunion; Manual of Faith and Worship; The Parables of the Advent, The Parables of Redemption; Mystical Studies in the Apocalypse; The Master Teacher; Studies in the Gospel of St John; sermons, pamphlets; articles in Expositor and other magazines *Recreations:* chess, painting. *Address:* Monk Hopton Vicarage, Bridgnorth, Shropshire

HILL, Henry Staveley-; *see* Staveley-Hill.

HILL, Colonel Henry Warburton, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; R.A., retired; *b.* 4 Feb. 1877; *y. s.* of late Pearson Hill, and *g.s.* of Sir Rowland Hill, K.C.B.; *m.* 1918, Ellinor Janet Marcia, *o. d.* of Rowland Percy Walters; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.M.A., Woolwich. On Experimental Staff, Shoeburyness, 1906-9; served South African War (Queen's and King's medals, despatches); European War, went out with 7th Division, Oct. 1914 (wounded at Ypres 1914, despatches thrice, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Commandant Anti-Aircraft Defence School, 1925-29; Commander 26th (London) Air Defence Brigade, 1929-33; retired pay 1934; Lefroy Gold Medal. *Publications:* articles in the R.A. Journal on artillery and ballistic questions; various inventions for artillery purposes and for anti-aircraft guns. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Woodhays, Chislehurst. *Clubs:* Savage, Army and Navy.

HILL, H. Lancelot H., M.A., F.C.A., Senior Partner in the firm Hill, Vellacott and Co., Chartered Accountants, London, and elsewhere; Director of Electric and Musical Industries Ltd.; Columbia Graphophone Co. Ltd.; Progressive Finance and Investment Co. Ltd.; *b.* 23 May 1883; *s.* of Arthur J. Hill, St. Keverne, Harrow-on-the-Hill, and Downderry, Cornwall; *m.* 1915, E. S. Penelope Packe, The Vicarage, Feering, Essex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge. President of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1931-32 and 1933-34; Supervising Accountant for Eastern Counties appointed by Ministry of Food; Sundry appointments by Board of Trade under Trading with the Enemy Act, 1914-1918; Member of Committee to enquire into position of Co-operative Societies in relation to Income Tax, 1932; An Assessor under Midland (Amalgamated) District (Coal Mines) Scheme, 1932; Chairman Executive Committee of 4th International Congress on Accounting, London, 1935; An Accountant to Joint Committee set up by British and Argentine Governments to enquire into the condition of Anglo-Argentine Meat Trade, 1935; Member of London Passenger Transport Arbitration Tribunal, 1935; Member of Voluntary Hospitals Commission, 1935; Member of Sugar Commission, 1936. *Address:* Little Cassiobury, Watford, Herts. *T.:* Watford 2862. *Club:* City of London.

HILL, J. Arthur; *b.* 4 Dec. 1872. *Educ.:* Thornton Grammar School, Bradford, preparing for a business career. Manufacturer's manager to 1898; then invalided by heart wrench while cycling; partial recovery, 1918; Hon. Associate of Society for Psychical Research. *Publications:* New Evidences in Psychical Research; Religion and Modern Psychology; Spiritualism and Psychical Research (People's Books series); Psychical Investigations; Man is a Spirit; Spiritualism, its History, Phenomena, and Doctrine; Psychical Miscellanea; Emerson and his Philosophy; From Agnosticism to Belief; Psychical Science and Religious Belief; Letters from Sir Oliver Lodge; Experiences with Mediums; Towards Cheerfulness; articles in Contemporary Review, Nineteenth Century and After, National Review, Hibbert Journal, Spectator, Chambers's Journal, etc. *Address:* Claremont, Thornton, Bradford. *T.:* Thornton 169.

HILL, James Peter, F.R.S. 1913; D.Sc. (Edin.), Hon. Sc.D. (Dubl.), F.Z.S.; Professor of Embryology, University of London, University College, since 1921; *b.* Langside, Kennoway, Fifeshire, Scotland, 1873; *m.* 1900, *e. d.* of late John Steele, C.B., J.P.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Royal College of Science, London; University of Edinburgh. Demonstrator of Biology, University of Sydney, 1892, and Lecturer on Embryology, 1904; Jodrell Professor of Zoology, University of London, University College, 1906-21; Bell-Baxter Natural Science Scholar, Gunning Prizeman George Heriot Fellow, Edinburgh University; Mueller Medallist, Australian Association Advancement of Science, 1906; Croonian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1929; Linnean Gold Medallist, 1930. *Publications:* various papers on Zoological subjects and on the Embryology of the Monotremata, Marsupialia and Eutherian Mammals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Kanimbla, Dollis Avenue, Finchley, N.3. *T.:* Finchley 3775.

HILL, Rt. Rev. John Charles, D.D.; *b.* 22 May 1862; *e. s.* of late John Sheriff Hill; *m.* 1893, Rosomond, *d.* of Weston Parry; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1887; Curate of the Harrow School Mission, Latimer Road, Kensington, 1887-90; Rotherham, 1890-93; Rector of Halesowen, 1893-1909; Rural Dean of Dudley, 1903-9; Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1907-9; Rector of Bury 1909-30; Rural Dean of Bury, 1912-24; Bishop Suffragan of Hulme, 1924-30; Chairman of the Council of Rossall School, 1919-32; Hon. Canon of Coventry, 1920-1922; Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1922-24; Proctor in Convocation, 1922-24. *Address:* Harrow Cottage, Long Ditton, Surrey. *T.:* Emberbrook 1890. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HILL, John Charles Holden, D.S.O. 1916; late Lieut. the Worcestershire Regt., *b.* 1892; son of Rev. H. A. Hill, Rector of Wordsley, Staffordshire, and Mrs. Hill (*née* Millar) of Edinburgh; *m.* 1918, Gladys Mabel Freer, *e. d.* of Tom P. Harris, Hillfields, Pedmore, Worcestershire. *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. Private in 16th Middlesex; Com. in Worcestershire Regt. (T.F.), Jan. 1916 (D.S.O., despatches, Italian Silver Medal Al Valore Militaro). *Recreations:* anything and everything unmilitary. *Address:* Western Road, West Hagley, Stourbridge.

HILL, J. Smith, B.A., B.Sc.; J.P. Cumberland; *b.* 12 May 1866; *s.* of P. L. Hill, Trowbridge, Wilts; *m.* 1896, Annie, *d.* of late John Todd, Mereside, Bromfield, and *widow* of Dr. H. J. Webb, B.Sc.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Corsham School, Wilts; Cowley College, New Barnet; London University. Matriculated at London Univ. 1882; B.A. Degree, 1885; graduated B.Sc. 1889, with honours in Botany; Member Cumberland County Council, 1907-10; co-opted as External Member of County Education Committee, 1913-34; Income Tax Commissioner, 1913; life member, by examination (Second Prizeman), Royal Agricultural Society of England; awarded Vellum of Royal Humane Society, 1891; and Council Gold Medal of Surveyors' Institution, 1905; Principal of Aspatria Agricultural College, near Carlisle, 1894-1916; Resident Agent for Greystoke Castle Estate, Cumberland, 1916-26. *Publications:* occasional articles in agricultural press. *Recreations:* cycling, gardening. *Address:* Spring Bank, Braithwaite, Keswick. *T.:* Braithwaite 16.

HILL, Laurence Carr, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Major R.E.; on staff of Rio Tinto Coy., Spain, since 1912; *b.* 19 June 1890; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Alexander Hill and Mrs. Hill, late of Merrylee, Northwood, Middlesex, and *g.s.* of late Laurence Hill, Hillhead, Glasgow; *m.* 1920, Nan Brolochan, *e. d.* of Dr. R. Russell Ross, Rio Tinto, Spain, and *g.d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. Aitken Ross; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; Royal School of Mines, S. Kensington; A.R.S.M., B.Sc. (Lond.), M.I.M.M.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Minas de Rio Tinto, Provincia de Huelva, Spain.

HILL, Sir Leonard Erskine, Kt., *cr.* 1930; F.R.S., M.B.; Fellow of University College, London; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; LL.D. Aberdeen; Director of Research, St. John Clinic and Institute of Physical Medicine; late Director of the Department of Applied Physiology,

National Institute of Medical Research, Mount Vernon, Hampstead; President, Association Sanitary Inspectors; Member of the Navy Medical Advisory Board; late Member of Army Medical Advisory Board, *b.* 2 June 1866; *s.* of late Dr. G. Birkbeck Hill, *m.* 1891, Janet Alexander, four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; University College, London; late Member of Senate, London University, and Professor of Physiology, London Hospital *Publications:* The Physiology and Pathology of the Cerebral Circulation, Manual of Physiology; Physiology for Beginners; Sunshine and Open Air; (with A Campbell) Health and Environment; (with Mark Clement) Common Colds, 1929; Science of Ventilation and Open Air Treatment: Report to Med. Res. Council, 1919; editor of Recent and Further Advances of Physiology; physiological papers on the circulation of the blood, cerebral anæmia, caisson disease, and divers' palsy, ventilation, action of light, etc., in the Physiological Journal and Trans and Proc Royal Society. *Recreations:* landscape and animal painting. *Address* Nicholls Wood, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks.

HILL, Leonard Raven; *see* Raven-Hill.

HILL, Levi Clement, C.B.E, 1935; M.A.; General Secretary National Association of Local Government Officers, since 1909; *b.* 26 May 1883; *s.* of late William Hill, Bolton, Lancs, and Ellen Dickinson; *m.* 1911, Mary Josephine Browne (*d* 1933); one *s.* three *d.* Finance Dept. Bolton Corporation, 1901 09; Founder and member of Council of Institute of Public Administration; Member of Permanent Bureau of International Union of Local Authorities; was three years member of Consultative Council of Ministry of Health on N H.I.; Member of International Committee on Teaching and Training for Public Administration. *Publications* Contributed to Municipal Press of England America, Canada, Newfoundland, South Africa, Germany, Poland; contributed articles to A Century of Municipal Progress, 1835-1935 *Recreation* · golf *Address* · 24 Abingdon Street, Westminster, S W 1. *T.A.:* Natassoc, Parl London. *T.:* Whitehall 9351. *Club* National Liberal.

HILL, Hon. Lionel Laughton, J.P; Chairman of Board to regulate Wages and Working Conditions in Federal Territory of Australia since 1936; *m* 1908, E E Attrill; one *s* one *d* *Educ* · Public Schools, South Australia. Municipal Councillor in Kensington Norwood Corporation, 1911-17, Past-President of the Australian Labour Party South Australian branch; Premier of South Australia; Member of Parliament for East Torrens 1915 17 · Port Pirie, 1918-33; Commissioner of Public Works and Minister of Education and Minister of Industry, 1924 1926 Premier, Treasurer and Minister of Education, South Australia, 1926-27, and 1930 33; Agent General for South Australia, 1933-34, Leader of the Opposition in the House of Assembly 1927-30; Member of Sub-Committee of Australian Loan Council which formulated Premiers' Plan for restoration of Australia's financial position 1930

HILL, Matthew Davenport, *b.* London, 17 July 1872, 2nd *s.* of late M Berkeley Hill, M B, F.R C S, *y s* of late M. D Hill, Q C, Recorder of Birmingham, and Alice Campbell *y d* of late Sir Thomas Howell; grandnephew of late Sir Rowland Hill, K C.B.. *Educ.:* Eton. Scholar of Eton, 1885; Scholar of New College, Oxford, 1890; 1st Class Final Honour School of Natural Science, 1894; Naples Biological Studentship; M A; Assistant Lecturer in Zoology, Owens College, Manchester, 1895; Assistant Master, Eton, 1896 1927. *Publications* · Researches on Animal Cytology; Eton Nature Study; Eton and Elsewhere, 1928 *Recreations:* farming, bee-keeping, fishing *Address:* Uplands, Ledbury. *T.:* Ledbury 60. *T A.:* Uplands, Ledbury. *Club:* Travellers'.

HILL, Murray Victor Burrow, D.S O. 1917, M C.; B.A. (Oxon); Solicitor; *b.* 14 June 1887, *s.* of Edward Burrow Hill and Marianne, *d.* of late Canon Edward Sturges, Wokingham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914 19, with 1st Battn. Royal Fusiliers and 9th Battn. Royal Sussex Regiments; Temporary Lieut.-Colonel, 1916 (D.S.O. and bar, M.C., despatches). *Recreations.* hunting, shooting, sketching. *Address:* 13 Tite Street, Chelsea, S W. *T.:* Flaxman 8293. *Club:* New University.

HILL, Norman Hammond, M.D. (Lond)., M.R C.P., Senior Physician Belgrave Hospital for Children; Physician Metropolitan Hospital; Physician St Andrew's Hospital, Dollis Hill; Consulting Physician to Wembley Hospital; *b.* 10 March 1893; *s.* of Lewis Gordon Hill and Amy Caroline Hammond; unmarried. *Educ.* · Bradford Grammar School; St Bartholomew's Hospital. M R.C S. (Eng.), L R C P. (Lond.), 1915. Served in Army 1915-19, Capt. R A M C. (T F.); held appointment of House Surgeon, Chief Assistant to a Medical Unit, and Casualty Physician St. Bartholomew's Hospital and House Physician and Senior Resident Medical Officer Metropolitan Hospital; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Harveian Society; Member of British Medical Association *Publications:* articles on medical subjects to Lancet, British Medical Journal, Clinical Journal, and Medical Press and Circular. *Recreations* · golf, tennis, photography. *Address:* 136 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6397.

HILL, Oliver; Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects: Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts; *b.* 15 June 1887; *s* of William Neave Hill and Kate Ida Franks; unmarried. *Educ:* Uppingham. Apprenticed to firm of builders and worked in the shops, afterwards articled pupil to late William Flockhart, F.R.I.B.A; served European War in London Scottish; designer of many houses in England, Scotland and France, also of the Midland Hotel, Morecambe · architect of the Exhibition of British Industrial Art, 1933; Member of the Council for Art and Industry, 1933. *Publications* several volumes of photographs. *Recreations:* foreign travel and country pursuits. *Address:* 9 Hanover Square, W.1; 19 West Eaton Place, S W.1; Valewood Farm, Sussex. *T.* · Mayfair 5931, Sloane 7998, Haslemere 194. *Clubs.* Bath, Ranelagh.

HILL, Philip Ernest; Chairman Philip Hill & Partners, Ltd, Covent Garden Properties, Ltd, Second Covent Garden Properties Co Ltd, Olympia, Ltd., Timothy White's and Taylor's, Ltd., Beecham's Pills, Ltd, Veno Drug Co., Ltd., Scribbans, Ltd, Taylor's (Cash Chemists) Trust, Ltd., Taylor's London Ltd., Taylor's Drug Co., Ltd, Taylor's Midland Ltd, Prichard & Constance (Mfg), Ltd R Hovenden & Sons, Ltd · Director Hawker Siddeley Aircraft Co, also Eagle, Star, and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ltd; *m* 1934, Phyllis Lytton Hill. *Recreation* · golf *Address:* 68 Brook Street, W.1. *T A:* Hillbermarl, Piccy, London. *T.:* Mayfair 4418-9 *Club* Royal Thames Yacht.

HILL, Ralph William, M.A. (Oxon): Headmaster of Dorchester Grammar School since 1927; *b.* 5 May 1893; *s* of William and Edith Margaret Hill *m* 1920, Lucy Rosa Turner; one *d.* *Educ:* City of Oxford High School; St John's College, Oxford, 3rd class, Lit Hum. Assistant Master, Wyggeston Grammar School, Leicester, 1915-19; Classical Master, Royal Grammar School, Worcester, 1919-26; Member Dorset County Education Committee, representing Dorset Headmasters' Association; Mem. Incorporated Association of Headmasters. *Recreations* cricket and golf. *Ad-*

dress: South Walks House, Dorchester, Dorset. *T.:* Dorchester 25. *Club:* Dorset County, Dorchester.

HILL, Reginald Herbert, C.B. 1933; Principal Assistant Secretary, Finance and Statistics Department, Ministry of Transport; *b.* 27 Nov. 1888; *s.* of late Herbert Charles Hill and Caroline Brown; *m.* 1918, Mary Catherine, *d.* of late T. H. McGinn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Entered Board of Trade, 1912; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary, 1917; Private Secretary to Minister of Transport designate, 1919. *Address:* 10 Briardale Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5706.

HILL, Vice-Admiral Richard A. S., C.B. 1933, C.B.E. 1930; *b.* 2 Apr. 1880; 2nd *s.* of Capt. A. B. G. Sandys Hill, Rifle Brigade, and *g. s.* of Lord George Hill; unmarried. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served in Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18, Chevalier Legion of Honour; Capt. 1918; Commodore, 1928; Rear-Admiral, 1930; Rear-Admiral in charge Hong Kong, 1928-30; A.D.C. to the King, 1929; Rear-Admiral and Senior Naval Officer, Yangtze, 1931-33; Vice-Admiral and retired list, 1935. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HILL, Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Robert, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1919, C.B. 1918; C.V.O. 1912, M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 25 July 1865; *s.* of Samuel Hill, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Ed. Hon.) 1919, F.R.C.S. 1923; Honorary Surgeon to the King, 1923; Knight of Grace; Director General Admiralty Medical Department, 1919-23; Principal Medical Officer, Grand Fleet, on the staff of Commander-in-Chief, 1916-19; Battle of Jutland (despatches, Distinguished Service Medal, U.S. America, St. Stanislaus, Russia); retired, 1923. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal St. George's Golf, Sandwich.

HILL, Rowland, M.D., M.R.C.P. London; Physician, Belfast Hospital for Sick Children; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Squire Hill and Sarah Birtwistle; *m.* 1916, Gertrude Langridge; no *c.* *Educ.:* Privately; Queen's University, Belfast. M.B., B.Ch. 1907; Surgeon Lieutenant R.N. 1915-19; travelled in Russia, China, Japan, Canada, U.S.A. and various European Countries 1902-12. *Publications:* Contributions to:—British Medical Journal, Medical Press and Circular, Ulster Medical Journal. *Recreations:* travel, golf, contract bridge. *Address:* 17 Malone Road, Belfast. *T.:* Malone 1040. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

HILL, Brigadier Rowland Clement Ridley, D.S.O.; late Chief Engineer Southern Command, India; *b.* 3 Sep. 1879; *s.* of late Major General Charles Rowland Hill. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commission in Royal Engineers, 1899; served Aden Hinterland, 1904; European War (Brevet Major, D.S.O. despatches three); retired 1935. *Recreations:* polo, racing, shooting. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

HILL, Captain Sidney Arthur Geary, D.S.O. 1918, R.N. (retired); *b.* 5 Aug. 1881; *e. s.* of late Col. Arthur Hill, Royal Engineers; *m.* 1912, Gladys Mary, *o. d.* of late Rev. Edward Child; one *s.* *Educ.:* South Lodge School, Lowestoft, H.M.S. Britannia. Served in H.M.S. Dido, North China, Boxer Rebellion, 1900 (China medal); Lieutenant, 1903; Commander, 1917; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., American Distinguished Service Cross); retired list, 1927, promoted Captain and appointed Hydrographic Dept., Admiralty. *Address:* Sandhurst Lodge, Sidcup, Kent. *T.:* Sidcup 602.

HILL, Thomas George, D.Sc., A.R.C.S.; F.L.S.; Professor of Plant Physiology in the University of London; Head of the Department of Botany and Director of the Botanical Laboratories, University College, London; Major (T.F. Ret.); *b.* London, 13 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Henry William Hill. *Educ.:* St. Olave's; Royal College of Science. Lecturer on General Biology in the Medical School of St. Thomas's Hospital, London; Lecturer on Botany, Goldsmiths' College; Reader in Vegetable Physiology in the University of London; President, Botany Section, British Association, Centenary Meeting, 1931. *Publications:* Chemistry of Plant Products, 1913 (with Dr. P. Haas); The Essentials of Illustration, 1915; numerous papers, chiefly on the anatomy, ecology and physiology of plants. *Recreation:* gardening and painting. *Address:* Hambledon, Godalming.

HILL, Thomas St. Quintin, C.M.G. 1935; O.B.E.; Assistant Secretary, Commercial Relations and Treaties Dept., Board of Trade. *Address:* Board of Trade, Great George Street, S.W.1.

HILL, Thomas William; Secretary of the Athenæum till 1936; Secretary to Herbert Spencer's Trustees and Editor of the Descriptive Sociology (in continuation) founded by Herbert Spencer; Trustee of the Dickens House and Treasurer of the Dickens Fellowship; for forty years a Church Organist (retired). *Publication:* Open-air Statues in London, 1910. *Recreations:* music, archæology, London, Dickens. *Address:* Hillsden, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 1614. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Savage, Musicians.

HILL, Major-General Walter Pitts Hendy, C.B. 1934, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Maj.-Gen. in charge of Administration, Southern Command, Salisbury, since 1934; Col. of Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment) since 1933; *b.* 10 June 1877; *s.* of J. Ledger Hill, J.P., late of Bulford Manor, Wilts; *m.* 1910, Phyllis Gertrude Sandars of Scampton, Lincolnshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G.), to command 2nd Loyal Regiment, 1924; G.S.O.1. Staff College, Camberley, 1928-29; Brigadier i/c Administration, Northern Command, 1929-1931; Commander 11th Infantry Brigade, 1931-1933; Major-Gen. 1933. *Address:* The Heymersh, Britford, Salisbury, Wilts.

HILL, Hon. William Caldwell; Member of Federal House of Representatives for Echuca since 1919; *b.* 14 April 1866; *s.* of John Hill; *m.* 1892, Lucy Isabella Shields. *Educ.:* State Schools. President of Farmers' Union, Victoria, 1916-20; Growers' Representative Australian Wheat Board, 1915-21; Chairman of Victorian Wheat Corporation, 1921-22, now a Director; Chairman of Phosphate Co. of Australia; Minister for Works and Railways, Commonwealth of Australia, 1924-28; President River Murray Commission, 1924-28; Chairman Federal Aid Roads Board, 1925-28. *Address:* Merribank, 21 Rose Street, Ivanhoe, Victoria; Parliament House, Canberra, Australia.

HILL, William Henry; M.A. Oxon; Licencié en Droit, Paris; *b.* 31 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Henry Hill, Great Western Railway, Swindon; *m.* Mary Agnes, *d.* of Rev. F. W. Quilter, D.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester; Lincoln College, Oxford. Ministry of Education, Cairo, Egyptian Government; Lecturer, Khedivial School of Law, Cairo; Director, 1907-12; Chief Inspector of Native Tribunals, Ministry of Justice, 1912-14; Judge Mixed Tribunal First Instance, Cairo, 1914-17; Judge, Native Court of Appeal, Cairo, 1917-25; Lecturer on Mohammedan and Turkish Law, University College, University of London, 1925; British Judge, Anglo-Turkish Arbitral Tribunal, Constantinople, 1925-32; Medjidieh 3rd Class, Nile 3rd Class. *Recreations:* formerly rowing, cricket, football, now lawn tennis, gardening. *Address:* Ghyllmead, Crowborough.

Sussex. *T.A:* Crowborough. *T.:* Crowborough 225. *Club:* New University.

HILL, William Kirkpatrick, B.A. Lond.; *b.* Edmonton, 1862; 3rd *s.* of Rev. S. J. Hill of Berhampore; *m* 1895, Eleanor Margaret, *d.* of J. L. Childs, J.P., Portsmouth; one *d* *Educ.:* School for Sons of Missionaries, Blackheath; University College School; University College, London. Prizeman, University of London; Assistant Master, University College School, and Second Master of its Hampstead Preparatory Branch; Head Master, Kentish Town High School, B P.D S Co; Editor of Educational Review; Examiner and Inspector of Schools, Superintendent of Examinations; House Secretary, and Secretary to Finance Committee, University of London. *Publications:* William Henry Widgery, Schoolmaster (biography); Modern Ideals of Education (Contemporary Review); Responsibility of Parents for Failure in Modern Education; Essential Equality of Man and Woman (Westminster Review); Educational Movements in England (School Review, Chicago); various articles in Educational Review of America, Journal of Education and Educational Times, Under Three Kings (historical romance, 1907), Edwin Trafford, Altruist (economic romance, 1908); The Valley Farm (poem, Cornhill, Jan. 1934) *Recreations:* music and painting. *Address:* 14 Downshire Hill, Hampstead, N.W 3. *T.:* Hampstead 2284.

HILL, William Thomson, Journalist; *b.* Peterborough 1875; 2nd *s.* of Walter Hill, Peterborough, and Mary Jane, *er. d.* of William Cockey, Frome; *m.* 1900, Edith Gertrude, *e. d.* of Henry Jackson, Leighton Buzzard; no *c.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Peterborough (a King's Scholar). In journalism since 1893, including staff of Daily Dispatch (Manchester), Morning Leader, Daily News, Daily Mail, Daily Sketch, Evening Standard, Daily Chronicle; First Editor Sunday Graphic, served H.M. Forces, 1916-19, as private, 2/5 and 2/4 the Buffs, Lieut. R.N.V.R., Captain R.A.F. *Address:* 27 Willett Close, Petts Wood, Orpington, Kent

HILL, William Wills, M A. (Hon) University of Birmingham 1936; B.Sc., editor of Schoolmaster and Woman Teacher's Chronicle since 1933; *b.* 9 Sep. 1881, *m*, 1905, *d.* of William and Elizabeth Dixon, Kingston-on-Thames; two *s.* *Educ:* Page Green School, Tottenham; East London Technical College; Westminster Training College. Headmaster of Elementary Schools in Leicestershire, 1907-33; President of National Union of Teachers, 1928; Member of Executive, 1921-33; President of Barwell Co-operative Society, 1917-21. *Address:* Hamilton House, Hastings Street, W.C.1.

HILL CLIMO; *see* Climo.

HILL-DILLON, Lt.-Col. S. S.; *see* Dillon.

HILL-KELLY, His Honour Judge S. A.; *see* Kelly

HILL-TREVOR, family name of **Baron Trevor.**

HILL-WALKER, Maj. Alan Richard, V.C.; late Northampton Regt; *b* 12 July 1859; *e. s* of late Capt Hill, Chief Constable North Riding of Yorkshire, and Frances Miriam, *d* of T. Walker, Maunby Hall, Thirsk; *m* 1902, Muriel Lilias Oliphant, *d* of late T. S. Walker of Maunby Hall, Thirsk [assumed the additional name of Walker, 1902]; two *s.* Joined North York Rifles, 1877; 58th Regt, 1879; served Zulu War, 1879 (medal); Boer War, 1881; Battles of Laing's Nek (despatches, V.C.), Ingogo, Majuba Hill (severely wounded); A A G, Mandalay, Burma, 1897; Tirah Campaign, 1897. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting—sport of all kinds *Address:* Maunby Hall, Thirsk, Yorkshire *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Yorkshire, York.

See also Brig.-Gen. Cecil Hill.

HILL-WOOD, Major Sir Samuel (Hill), 1st Bt, *cr.* 1921; J.P., D L.; *e. s.* of late Samuel Wood, Moorfield, Derbyshire; *b.* 1872; *m* 1899, Hon. Decima Bateman Hanbury, 6th *d.* of 2nd Lord Bateman; four *s.* Contested High Peak Division, Jan 1910; M.P. (C.) High Peak Division, Derbyshire, 1910-29; assumed surname of Hill-Wood in lieu of Wood, 1910. *Heir:* *s.* Basil Samuel Hill [*b* 5 Feb. 1900; *m* 1925, Hon. Joan Brand, *e. d.* of 3rd Viscount Hampden, *q.v.*; one *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address.* 58 Montagu Square, W.]. *Address:* 52 Eaton Place, S W; Moorfield, Glossop, Derbyshire. *Clubs.* Carlton, Bachelors'.

HILLARD, Frederick Arthur, M.A.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Rev. Charles Hillard; *m.* 1905, Mary Loraine, *d.* of Capt Eustace B. L Bevan, Royal West Kent Regiment; five *s* *Educ:* New College, Eastbourne; Merton College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Wyggeston School, Leicester, 1894-99; Headmaster, Royal Grammar School, Worcester, 1899 1928 *Recreations:* motoring and cricket *Address:* Puriton Manor, Bridgwater, Somerset *T.:* Puriton 212.

HILLARY, Albert Ernest, J.P., *b* 20 Jan. 1868, *s* of John Hillary, Dans Castle, Tow Law, Co. Durham; *m.* 1897, Annie Maud Mary, *d* of William Bartleet, Sparkhill; one *s.* one *d.* Late Managing Director of Carsons, Ltd., chocolate manufacturers, Glasgow. Contested Barnard Castle, 1918; M P. (L) Harwich Division of Essex, 1922-24 *Address:* Elm Park, Ardleigh, nr. Colchester. *T.:* Ardleigh 21. *Club:* National Liberal.

HILLARY, Michael, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Auditor-General, Sudan Government; *b.* 20 Feb. 1886; *s* of Thomas Hillary; *m.*, 1916, Edwyna Mary, *d.* of Dr. James W. Hope; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private School; University, Adelaide. Associate Commonwealth Institute of Accountants; Official of the Commonwealth Treasury Dept., 1909-25; joined the Sudan Government, 1925; served with the Australian Engineers in Mesopotamia, 1916-19. *Recreations:* golf and sailing *Address:* Khartoum, Sudan. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HILLIAM, Brig.-Gen. Edward, C B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Willesby Hall, Spalding, Dec. 1865; *s* of Capt. T. Hilliam, Royal South Lincoln Militia; *m.* Letitia, *d.* of Arthur Wallace of London, Ont; no *c.* *Educ.:* Spalding Grammar School Soldier in 17th Lancers, 1883 93; R N.W.M. Police, Canada, 1893-1900; served South African War, 1900 2; S A. Constabulary, 1902-5; retired and took to fruit ranching in British Columbia; immediately on outbreak of war, 1914, rejoined and went to France as Adjutant 5th Canadian Batt; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S O. and bar, C M.G., C B.). *Address:* Sorrento, B.C., Canada.

HILLIAR, Harry William, C.B.E. 1920; Superintending Examiner in Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks Office. *Address:* 18 Ballcaskie Road, Eltham, S.E.9.

HILLIARD, Edward; *b.* 20 Nov. 1867; *s* of Captain G. E Anstruther Hilliard of Ickenham, Uxbridge; *m.* 1897, Kathleen M. A., *d* of Rev. A. H. Arden, reader in Tamil, etc, Cambridge University; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ:* Malvern College; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A., B C.L; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897; Home Circuit and Kent Sessions; Fellow Tutor in Law and Senior Bursar of Balliol Coll, 1905 26; Chairman of the Oxford Estate Bursars, 1908-26; Examiner in the Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1911-13; Senior Proctor of the University of Oxford, 1915-16; Chairman of the Board, Faculty of Law, 1916-17; Official in War Trade Intelligence Department and Foreign Office, 1916-19; Trustee and Hon. Secretary of Jowett Memorial Fund. *Publications:* The Balliol College Register. *Recrea-*

tion: gardening. *Address:* Woodlawns, Bunch Lane, Haslemere. *T.:* Haslemere 101. *Clubs:* New University, Royal Automobile.
See also S. Chapple.

HILLIARD, Harvey, C.B.E. 1922; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. and D.P.H. (Lond.); M.D. (Zurich); Consulting Anæsthetist Royal Dental Hospital, late Lecturer on Anæsthetics at the Medical School; lately Lieut. R.A.F., Medical Service; Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Glass Sellers; Originator of the Empire Hospital for Paying Patients; late Anæsthetist to King George Military Hospital, the French Hospital, and Charing Cross Hospital, late Instructor in Anæsthetics at London Hospital; *e. s.* of late Robert Harvey Hilliard, M.D., F.R.C.S. Ed.; *m.* 1st, 1900, Charlotte Hazell; two *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Margaret Rustat, *d.* of late Dr. A. Hemsted. *Educ.:* Epsom College; Charing Cross Hospital; St. George's Hospital. Formerly Demonstrator of Anatomy, Charing Cross Hospital, and Resident Medical Superintendent of St. George's, Hanover Square Provident Dispensary; joined the Colonial Medical Service as Registrar in Charge Ceylon Medical College and Assistant to P.C.M.O.; Lecturer on Public Health, Ceylon Medical College and Surgeon, Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital, Colombo. *Publications:* A Method of prolonging Nitrous Oxide Anæsthesia in Dental Practice; Ethyl Chloride as an Anæsthetic in General Practice, The Administration of Anæsthetics to Children; A Plea for the Infants; Some Meteorological Effects upon Nitrous Oxide Anæsthesia; and (with Mr. F. Coleman) Anæsthetics in Dental Surgery; The Medical Perspective of Multiple Extractions and other Major Dental Operations, 1928. *Address:* Chewton Cottage, Highcliffe-on-Sea, Hants. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

HILLIARD, Rt. Rev. William G.; *see* Nelson, N.Z., Bishop of.

HILLIER, Frank Norton, Foreign Editor of the Daily Mail; *b.* 2 Feb. 1894; 2nd *s.* of late F. J. Hillier, a Director of the Daily News; *m.* 1917, Kathleen, *y. d.* of John Platts Hughes, Berkswell, Warwickshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Assistant Paris Correspondent of the Daily News, 1912-13; on the staff of the Daily Mail, 1913-22; Special Correspondent, France, U.S.A., and other appointments; Assistant New York Correspondent, Daily Mail and Times, 1919-22; later appointed London Correspondent, New York Sun; joined Westminster Gazette, 1924; Managing Editor of the Westminster Gazette until amalgamation with Daily News, and then on staff of Daily News; Royal Field Artillery (Special Reserve), 1915-19 (M.C.). *Publications:* England's Industrial Salvation, 1930; essays and articles on foreign affairs and industrial relations. *Recreations:* music. *Address:* 54 FitzGeorge Avenue, W.14.

HILLIER, George Lacy; Member London Stock Exchange; *b.* Sydenham, 6 June 1856; *e. s.* of Frederick and Maria Ann Hillier. *Educ.:* privately, through ill-health. Amateur Champion at all distances, bicycle and tricycle, 1881; one of the founders of the National Cyclists' Union and Cyclists' Touring Club. *Publications:* The Cycling Volume, Badminton Library; The Art of Ease in Cycling; Training, published in Germany; The Potterers Club, novel; The Weston Diamond, novel, etc. *Recreations:* cycling, walking, running, swimming. *Address:* 4 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Gervase, Stock, London. *T.:* City 5456. *Clubs:* C.T.C., N.C.U., Stanley, Brixton Ramblers' Cycle, Fellowship of Old Time Cyclists.

HILLINGDON, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1886; **Arthur Robert Mills,** D.L.; Bt. 1868; partner in Glyn, Mills and Co., Bankers, and a Director of Union Bank of Australia; *b.* 19 Oct. 1891; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Hon. Alice Marion Harbord, 2nd *d.* of 5th Baron Suffield; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1916, Hon. Edith Mary Winifred Cadogan, *d.* of late Viscount Chelsea; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford. Went with West Kent Yeomanry to Gallipoli, Sep. 1915; recalled on death of brother to stand for Parliament; transferred to Reserve of Officers, May 1916; M.P. (U.) Uxbridge Division of Middlesex, 1915-18. Owns about 4500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles Hedworth Mills [*b.* 12 Jan. 1922]. *Address:* 19 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 6812; Hillingdon Court, Uxbridge; Wildernesse, Sevenoaks. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Marlborough.

HILLS, Adam, M.P. (Lab.) Pontefract since 1935; *b.* 10 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Adam and Ellen Hills; *m.* 1906, Isabella Lillie Buck; one *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary School. Employed L. and N. E. Rly. Coy. until election to Parliament. *Address:* 102 Weldon Crescent, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

HILLS, Major Francis Barritt, D.S.O. 1918; R.G.A. (T.F.), retired; Engineer Manager and Secretary, States of Guernsey Electricity Department; *b.* 26 Sep. 1880; *s.* of Henry Francis Hills, J.P., and Mary A. Barritt; *m.* 1905, Elsie Brown S. Norwood; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Gorselands, Fermain, Guernsey, C.I.

HILLS, Rt. Hon. John Waller, P.C. 1929; D.C.L. (Durham); M.P. (U.) Ripon Division of Yorkshire since Dec. 1925; J.P. Cumberland; *b.* 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Herbert Augustus and Anna Hills of Highhead Castle, Cumberland; *m.* 1st, 1897, Stella (*d.* 1897), *d.* of late Herbert Duckworth; 2nd, 1931, Mary Grace, *er. d.* of late Leon Dominic Ashton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Captain (Oct. 1914) 4th Batt. Durham Light Infantry; Major (Oct. 1915) and Acting Lt.-Col. (July 1916) 20th Batt. Durham L.I.; wounded, 30 Sep. 1916 (despatches); M.P. (U.) Durham City, 1906-18; (Co. U.) Durham City Division, 1918-22; Financial Secretary to Treasury, 1922-23. *Publications:* A Summer on the Test, 1924; 2nd edn. 1930; The Finance of Government, 1925; 2nd edn. 1932. *Address:* 26 Chester Terrace, Eaton Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 3096. *Club:* Brooks's.

HILLS, Reginald Playfair; O.B.E., M.C.; Recorder of Winchester since 1925; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1877; *y. s.* of late O. L. Hills, solicitor, 15 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.; *m.* 1933, Edith Angela, 2nd *d.* of Eric M. Carter, The Vineyards, Beaulieu, Hants. *Educ.:* Malvern; St. John's College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; Bencher of Inner Temple, 1935; Served Board of Education, Whitehall, 1903-6; Capt. 6th K.O.S.B.; Major, D.A.A.G. Fourth, Second, and Rhine Armies, 1914-19 (O.B.E., M.C., despatches four times). *Recreations:* fishing, walking, lawn tennis. *Address:* 37 Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7; 4 Elm Court, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 3110. *T.A.:* 22 Temple, London. *Clubs:* Windham, Royal Automobile.

HILLYARD, Commander George Whiteside, R.N. retired; late Secretary of All England Lawn Tennis Club; *b.* Hanwell, Middlesex, 6 Feb. 1864; *m.* Blanche, *d.* of Charles Bentley Bingley. *Publication:* Forty Years of First-class Lawn Tennis. *Address:* Pulborough, Sussex.

HILTON, Cecil, Director of cotton spinning companies in Oldham, Accrington, and Middleton; *b.* 1884. M.P. (U.) Bolton, 1924-29.

HILTON, Prof. Harold, M.A., D.Sc. Oxon; Professor of Mathematics, University of London, since 1912; Head of Mathematical Department, Bedford College, since 1907; *b.* 22 Oct. 1876; *e. s.* of Rev. H. G. Hilton; *m.* Edith Marsley, *d.* of Rev. J. Skinner Jones; no *c.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). Junior Mathematical Exhibitioner and Senior Mathematical Scholar, University

of Oxford; Prize Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1898-1905; M.A. 1902, D.Sc. 1913; Assistant Lecturer in Mathematics, University College, Bangor, N. Wales, 1902-7; member of the Councils of the London Mathematical Society, 1915-36, and the Mineralogical Society, 1908-11, 1913-16, 1918-21, 1923-3?. *Publications:* Mathematical Crystallography, 1903; Theory of Finite Groups, 1908; Homogeneous Linear Substitutions, 1914; Plane Algebraic Curves, 1920, 2nd edn. 1932; various papers on Mathematical and Crystallographic subjects. *Address:* Bedford College, Regent's Park, N.W.1.

HILTON, Harold Horsfall; Editor of Golf Illustrated, 1913; Amateur Golf Champion, 1900, 1901, 1911, and 1913; runner-up, 1891, 1892, and 1896; Open Golf Champion, 1892 and 1897; Irish Open Champion, 1897, 1900, 1901, 1902; Amateur Golf Champion, U.S.A., 1911; *b.* West Kirby, Cheshire, 12 Jan. 1869. *Educ.:* Norfolk County School. *Publications:* Modern Golf (America); My Golfing Reminiscences, 1907. *Address:* Manor Golf Club, Ashford, Middlesex. *Clubs:* Golfers', Royal Liverpool Golf, Hoylake; Formby, Ashford Manor; Royal North Devon.

HILTON, James, Author; *b.* 9 Sep. 1900. *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Christ's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Novels: Catherine Herself, 1920; And Now Goodbye, 1931, Contango, 1932; Knight Without Armour, 1933; Lost Horizon (awarded Hawthornden Prize, 1934) 1933; Goodbye, Mr Chips, 1934; etc. *Recreations:* travel, mountain-climbing. *Address:* Ingoldsby, Woodford Road, Wanstead, Essex.

HILTON, John; M.A.; Professor of Industrial Relations in the University of Cambridge since 1931; *b.* Bolton, 28 Dec. 1880; *m.* 1902, one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* elementary schools, scholarship to Bolton Grammar School. Apprenticed mill mechanic, 1896; evening classes at Bolton Technical School; foreman and manager of engineering works at Bury and Heywood, 1902-1907; studies in Russia, 1907-8; lecturer and technical journalist, 1908-12; acting secretary Garton Foundation, 1912-18; Assistant Secretary and Director of Statistics, Ministry of Labour, 1919-31; Member of Council, Royal Statistical Society; Member of International Institute of Statistics; Secretary Committee on Trusts, 1919; President of third and fourth Conferences of Labour Statisticians and of Textile Wages and Hours Commission, I.L.O., Geneva; Weekly Broadcasts, This and That, 1934-36. *Publications:* articles in reviews and official reports. *Recreations:* manual work, drama, Broadcasting. *Address:* 24 De Freville Avenue, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2273.

HILTON-GREEN, Chetwode Charles Hamilton, Master Cottesmore Foxhounds; *b.* 20 Dec. 1894; *s.* of late Francis Hilton-Green, J.P., of Alderley Grange, Glos; *m.* 1929, Mrs. Dorothy Brassey, *y. d.* of late Lord Henry Grosvenor. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; Sandhurst. Served R. Wilts Yeomanry, 1914-15; The Royal Dragoons, 1915-20; served France, 1916-18 (wounded 1917); Master Mendip Foxhounds, 1921-24, Master North Cotswold Foxhounds, 1924-29; Master Meynell Foxhounds, 1929-31. *Address:* Ketton Grange, Stamford. *T.:* Ketton 4. *Club:* Cavalry.

HILTON-GREEN, Bt. Col. Henry Francis Leonard, D.S.O.; M.C.; late Gloucestershire Regt; late commanding 4th Bn. The Devonshire Regt.; *b.* Montreal, Canada, 1886; *s.* of late Francis Hilton-Green, J.P., of Alderley Grange, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1921, Isabel, *d.* of late Colonel Arthur William Capel, 12th Bengal Cavalry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College. Entered Army, 1906; served European War, France and Salonika; some time commanded 10th Devon Regt (despatches five times, Legion of Honour, Star of Rumania); retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, tennis. *Address:* Bradford Court, Taunton. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HILTON-SIMPSON, Melville William; Traveller and Ethnologist; *b.* 1881; *o. c.* of late Rev. William Hilton and Emma Ellen Soames; surname of Simpson added 1888; *m.* 1911, Helen Dorothy, *e. d.* of Malcolm Douglas Mackenzie, late of Bombay Civil Service; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Exeter College, Oxford, B.Sc. Travelled Barbary States and Sahara, 1903-6; accompanied Mr E. Torday on an ethnological expedition to the Kasai Basin, Belgian Congo, to collect for Dept. of Ethnography, British Museum, and first traversed the country of the Bakongo and Bashilele, 1907-9; from 1912, excluding the period of the war, has, with his wife, been engaged in a detailed ethnological study of Berber hill tribes in Southern Algeria, among whom they have spent seven winters to date; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1927; Chevalier of the Royal Order of the Lion, 1930; Corresponding Member of Royal Belgian Geographical Society, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., F.R.A.I.; Rivers Medallist, 1932; member of the Geographical Societies of Paris, America, and Algiers, and of other scientific bodies; served in European War on Western Front (1914-15 Star, Despatches, King's Certificate of Disablement); retired with rank of Captain. *Publications:* Algiers and Beyond; Land and Peoples of the Kasai; Among the Hill-folk of Algeria; Arab Medicine and Surgery; numerous papers for the journals of various societies, mainly on geographical and ethnological subjects. *Recreations:* stalking, rifle shooting. *Address:* Sole Street House, near Faversham, Kent. *T.A.:* Faversham. *T.:* Faversham 9. *Club:* Athenæum.

HILTON-YOUNG, Lady; *see* Kennet, Lady.

HIMBURY, Sir William Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1926, M.A.; Chairman and Managing Director of the British Cotton Growing Association; Member of Council of Empire Cotton Growing Corporation; Director of Kassala Cotton Co., Ltd.; Director of the B.C.G.A. (Punjab), Ltd.; Member of the Governing Body of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture; Hon. M.A. Manchester University, 1930. *Publications:* numerous connected with cotton growing within the British Empire. *Recreations:* travel, various. *Address:* 333-350 Royal Exchange, Manchester. *Clubs:* Sports; Union, Manchester.

HIME, Maj.-Gen. Henry Charles Rupert, C.B. 1934; D.S.O. 1917; M.B., Ch.B. (Vict. Univ.), D.P.H., Leeds; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 8 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late T. W. Hime, M.D.; *m.* 1931, Hilda Margaret, *yr. d.* of late E. Moore. Served S. African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1934. *Address:* c/o Holt & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HINCHINGBROOKE, Viscount; Alexander Victor Edward Paulet Montagu, *e. s.* and *heir* of 9th Earl of Sandwich; *b.* 22 May 1906; *m.* 1934, Rosemary, *d.* of Major Ralph Peto and Mrs. Ruby Lindsay; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1928; Lieut. 5th Bn. The Northamptonshire Regiment, 1926; Private Sec. to Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, M.P., 1932-34. *Address:* 5 York Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2600. *Club:* Marlborough.

HINCHLIFFE, Richard George, R.C.A. 1930; Portrait and Genre Painter; President Liverpool Academy of Arts since 1931; *b.* Manchester; *s.* of George and Louisa Hinchliffe, Manchester; *m.* Florence, *d.* of George and Alice Williams, Liverpool; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Studied painting and drawing at the Liverpool School of Art, Slade School, London, Atelier Julien, Paris, Munich; gained

scholarship at Royal Academy, Munich; won the King's Medal at Royal Academy School, Munich, 1910; frequent Exhibitioner at Royal Academy of Arts, London, and provincial galleries; late President of the Liver Sketching Club, Liverpool; President of the Artists' Club, Liverpool, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, motoring. *Address:* 8 The Temple, 24 Dale Street, Liverpool. *T.A.:* Grove Park, Liverpool. *T.:* Wavertree 1014. *Club:* Artists, Liverpool.

HINCHLIFFE, William Algernon Simpson, J.P.; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1902, Helen, *d.* of Hinchliffe Hinchliffe, of Cragg Hall, Yorks M.P. (U.) Sowerby Division of W.R. Yorks, 1922 23. *Address:* Daleside, Harrogate, Yorks. *Club:* Carlton.

HIND, Arthur Mayger, O.B.E. 1918; M.A., F.S.A.; Keeper of Prints and Drawings, British Museum, since 1933; Landscape painter, *b.* Burton-on-Trent, 26 Aug. 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Robert Hind, F.C.S.; *m.* 1912, Hon. Dorothy Alice Pakington, 3rd *d.* of 3rd Lord Hampton; three *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1902; entered British Museum, 1903; Lieut. A.S.C. 1915; Capt. 1916; Staff Capt. 1917; D.A.Q.M.G. and Major, 1918; served European War, France, 1915-19 (despatches thrice) Slade Professor of Fine Art in the University of Oxford, 1921-27; Charles Eliot Norton Professor of Poetry, Harvard University, 1930-31. *Publications:* Works of Native and Foreign Line-engravers in England from Henry VIII. to the Commonwealth (British Museum, 1905), Short History of Engraving and Etching, 1908 (3rd ed., 1923); Catalogue of Early Italian Engravings in the British Museum, 1910; Great Engravers, 12 vols., 1911-13; Rembrandt's Etchings (2nd ed., 1923); Catalogue of Drawings by Dutch and Flemish Artists in the British Museum, 1915; Hollar and his Views of London, 1922, Piranesi and his Views of Rome, 1922; etchings of D. Y. Cameron, 1924; Drawings of Claude Lorrain, 1925; Claude Lorrain and Modern Art (Rede Lecture), 1926 Rembrandt (Norton Lectures), 1932; History of Woodcut, 1935; Nielli in the British Museum, 1936; contributions to the Burlington Magazine, etc. *Address:* 5 Addison Gardens, W.14. *T.:* Park 2566. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts.

HIND, Capt. Hugh William, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late 22nd Punjabis, Indian Army; *e. s.* of J. E. Hind; *m.* 1918, Nora, *e. d.* of late George Clinch; two *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.), N.W. Frontier, India, 1919 (despatches). *Address:* Lumley Cottage, Meadowside Road, Cheam, Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 926.

HIND, Sir Jesse (William), Kt *cr.* 1934; head of firm of Wells and Hind, solicitors, Nottingham; Director of Sherwood Colliery Co., Ltd., Mansfield, and other companies; *b.* 1866; *e. s.* of Jesse Hind, J.P., Nottingham and Edwalton, Notts; *m.* 1892, Lilian Francis, *er. d.* of Henry Doughty Browne, J.P., 10 Hyde Park Terrace, W., and Tilgate Forest Lodge, Sussex; one *s.* (killed in action, 1916). *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Oxford. Solicitor, 1891; during the War rendered valuable service in hospital work, chairman of West Bridgford V.A.D. hospital and founder of Monty Hind Orthopædic Ward; after the War rendered further public service by assisting and training some 200 ex-service men and training and starting in life some 40 destitute war orphans at Vimy Ridge Farm, Kinoulton, Notts, and by assisting ex-service men and British Legion branches generally. *Address:* The Elms, Newcastle Circus, The Park, Nottingham; Vimy Ridge Farm, Kinoulton, Nottingham. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Notts, Nottingham Borough, Nottingham.

HIND, Rt. Rev. John; *see* Fukien, Bishop in.

HIND, Rev. Joseph; Hon. Canon of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich and Rural Dean, M.A.; Rector of Felsham since 1895, and Gedding since 1903; *b.* 23 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Rev. William Marsden Hind, LL.D., Rector of Honington, Suffolk, and Anne, *d.* of John Wheelton. *Educ.:* Ripon Grammar School; Clare College, Cambridge. Curate of Holy Trinity, Trowbridge, 1889-91; Curate of Honington, and Vicar of Ixworth Thorpe, Suffolk, 1891-95; Hon Secretary Diocesan Missionary Council; Proctor in Convocation; Hon. Life Governor of C.M.S., 1914; Vice-President of C.M.S. 1934; Proctor in Convocation, 1922 35. *Address:* Felsham Rectory, Bury St. Edmunds.

HINDE, Brig.-Gen. Alan, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1910, Sara Maud Gladys, *d.* of John Leland, Drogheda. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Prospect House, Great Cornard Suffolk.

HINDE, Rev. Herbert William, M.A., Hon. C. F.; Principal Oak Hill Theological College since 1932, *b.* 1877; 2nd *s* of late Frank P. Hinde, Norwich; *m.* Kathleen, 4th *d.* of late Alderman John Yeomans, Burton-on-Trent; two *d.* *Educ.:* Private; Pembroke College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained 1900; Curate, St Andrews the Less, Barnwell, Cambridge, 1900-5; St James, Hatcham, S E., 1905-9; Vicar of St. John the Baptist, Ipswich, 1909-21; Chaplain, St. John's Home, Ipswich, 1909-21; East Suffolk Hospital, 1914-15; Ipswich Workhouse and Infirmary, 1916-21; Vicar of Islington and Rural Dean 1921-32; Hon. Canon, St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1919 21; Chaplain to the Forces. 1918 19; Hon. C.F.. 1919; Chaplain London Fever Hospital, 1921-32; Proctor in Convocation, 1924; Prebendary, St. Paul's, 1928. *Address:* Oak Hill College, Southgate, N.14. *Club:* National.

HINDE, Lt.-Col. Reginald Graham, Indian Army; Political Agent, Raipur, since 1936; *o s.* of late Arthur Percival Hinde of Beaumont Hall, Lancaster; *b.* 19 May 1887; *m.* 1928, Eileen *er. d.* of Sir Henry Sutcliffe Smith, *q.v.*, of Ingerthorpe Grange, Markington, Yorks; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Sandhurst. Granted commission in Indian Army, 1907; attached to 89th (Princess Victoria's) Royal Irish Fusiliers, Ferozepore, Punjab, 1907; appointed to 124th (Duchess of Connaught's Own) Baluchistan Infantry, 1908; served in Loralai, Quetta, and Pishin, Baluchistan; proceeded to Tientsin, North China, and served in Shanhaikuan and Chinwangtao, 1913-14; returned to Quetta, 1914; in European War was employed in India till March 1916; proceeded to Persia with Sir Percy Sykes' Mission; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. to Force, July 1916; served in Kerman, Ispahan, and Shiraz; returned India Oct. 1917; employed on recruiting duty in Kalat State, 1918; Commandant Sarhad Levy Corps, East Persia, 1919; transferred to Political Dept., 1920; Assistant Political Agent, Makran, and Commandant Makran Levy Corps, 1920 21; Assistant Commissioner Dera Ismail Khan and Sub-Divisional Officer, Tank, North-West Frontier Province, 1922; H B.M.'s Vice-Consul Dizful Arabistan, Persia, 1923; H.B.M.'s Consul and Political Agent, Muscat, Oman, Arabia, 1923-24; Assistant Resident in Kashmir and British Joint Commissioner, Ladakh, 1925-26; Secretary to the Agent to the Governor-General Punjab States, 1927; Political Agent Southern States of Rajputana, 1929; Secretary to the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India, 1929-30; Boundary Settlement Officer in Central India, 1930-31; Political Agent in Bundelkhand, 1931; in Bhopal, 1931-32; in Loralai,

1933-36. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, cards, and racing, and a study of the many problems of Middle and Southern Asia. *Address:* Raipur, Central Provinces, India. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military

HINDENBURG, Frau Herbert von; *see* Hay, Marie.

HINDLE, Edward, M.A., Sc.D. (Camb.), Ph D.; F.R S.E.; Regius Professor of Zoology, University of Glasgow since 1936; Lt.-Col. commanding Glasgow University O.T.C; Membre correspondant de la Société de Pathologie Exotique; of the Societe Belge de Medecine Tropicale, and of the Societe Royale Entomologique d'Egypte, formerly Professor of Biology, School of Medicine, Cairo; and Charles Kingsley Lecturer and Bye Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge; Joint Editor Parasitology and Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science; and sectional Editor, Tropical Diseases Bulletin; *b.* Sheffield, 21 Mar. 1886; *s* of late Edward James Hindle of Del Mar, California, formerly of Dent, Yorks.; *m.* 1st, 1919, Irene Margaret (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late John Twist, Prescot, Lancashire; 2nd, 1936, Ellen M. T. Boyen (née Schroder) *Educ.:* Magdalene Coll, Camb, Royal Coll. of Science and King's Coll. London, Institut Pasteur, Paris; California Univ.; Rhodesian Gold Medallist, 1912; Professor of Biology, School of Medicine, Cairo, 1919-24, Milner Research Fellow, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 1924-28; Kala Azar Commission of the Royal Society to Northern China, 1925-27; Beit Memorial Research Fellow in Tropical Medicine, 1927-33; travelled in U S.A., Canada, and Mexico, North Pacific, N. Africa, India, China, Japan, etc.; served European War, 1914-19, with Signal Service in France and Palestine; Captain, 1916-19; Lt.-Col. 1936; Belgian Croix Civique (1st class), 1931. *Publications:* Flies and Disease—Blood-sucking Flies, 1914; numerous papers relating chiefly to original work in protozoology and parasitology, especially insect-transmitted infections. *Recreations:* music, motoring, and travelling *Address:* 9 University Gardens, Glasgow, W.2 *T.:* Western 2443. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Savile; Western, Glasgow.

HINDLE, Frederick; *s.* of late Frederick George Hindle; *b.* 1877; *m.* Alys, *d.* of James Lawrence, J.P., of Anderton Hall, Chorley. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Owens College, Manchester. Admitted solicitor, 1899; 1st Class Honours; Clement's Inn Prizeman and Daniel Reardon Scholar; Dauntesey Scholar and Vice Chancellor's Prizeman Owens College; served World War, 1914-19 (Lieutenant, Chevalier Legion d'honneur and Croix de Guerre and two palms); Clerk to Darwen Justices; Mayor of Darwen, 1912-13; Alderman Lancashire County Council; contested Darwen Division, 1918 and 1922; M.P. (L.) 1923-24; contested 1924. *Address:* Astley Bank, Darwen, Lancashire *Club:* National Liberal.

HINDLE, Wilfrid Hope, *b.* Barrow-in-Furness, 12 Dec. 1903; *s.* of Isaiah Hindle and Janet Hope; *m* 1929, Annette, *d* of Eugene and Geraldine Zeiss, San Diego, California; two *d.* *Educ.:* Municipal Grammar School, Barrow-in-Furness; St Edmund Hall, Oxford (First in Modern Languages, 1924) Leader-writer, Yorkshire Post, 1926; Editorial Staff of the Times, 1927-33; The Londoner and Literary Editor of Evening Standard, 1934-36; Editor of the Review of Reviews, 1933-36. *Publications:* Cartoon History of the Disarmament Conference, 1934; Songs for New Soldiers (Ed.), 1935. *Recreations:* journalism and travel. *Address:* 11 Bream's Buildings, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Savage, P.E N.

HINDLEY; family name of **Baron Hyndley.**

HINDLEY, Sir Clement D. M., K C.I.E., *cr.* 1929; Kt., *cr.* 1925; M.A.; M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.T., M.I.E. (Ind.); Chairman, Racecourse Betting Control Board since 1928; Member of Council, Institution of Civil Engineers; Member of Building Research Board; Member of Inland Water Survey Committee; Member of Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research; Member of General Board of National Physical Laboratory; President of the Alleyn Club, 1931; *b.* 19 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late Charles Hugh Hindley of Alleyn Park, Dulwich; *m* 1899, Anne, *d.* of late Henry Rait; three *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Cambridge Engineer East Indian Railway, 1897-1914; Secretary, 1914-18; Deputy Agent, 1918-20; Agent E.I.Ry. (General Manager), 1920-21; Chairman of the Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta, 1921-22; Chief Commissioner of Railways, Railway Board, India, 1922-1928; Member of the Channel Tunnel Committee, 1929-30; Chairman Steel Structures Research Committee, 1929-36; Member Forest Products Research Board, 1929-33; Member of Cambridge University Appointments Board, 1930-34; Member of the Development (Public Utility) Committee, 1929-30; Colonel Auxiliary Force, India; V.D 1913; Volunteer Long Service Medal; Commandeur Ordre de Leopold, 1926. *Address:* High Elms, The Green, Hampton Court. *T.:* Molesey 1977. *Club:* Oriental.

HINDLEY, Rev. William Talbot, M.A (Cantab.); *s.* of Rev. W. Talbot Hindley, Meads, Eastbourne; *m.* Gertrude Mayfield; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Christ's College, Cambridge. Ordained 1906; Diocesan Boys' Missioner, diocese of Liverpool; Vicar, St. John's Church, Hull, 1909; of Kirkdale, Liverpool, 1914; Army Chaplain, B.E F. France, 1914-16; Vicar Parish Church, Upper Holloway, 1918; Headmaster, Seaford College, Sussex, 1931-35. *Address:* Leighton, Trumpington Road, Cambridge

HINDLEY-SMITH, James Dury, M.A. (Cantab), M.R.C S, L.R C.P.; Consultant Physician, late Clinical Assistant Actino-therapy Department, St. George's Hospital; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Senate, University of Cambridge; Member Royal Institution of Great Britain; *b.* 6 Jan. 1894; *e s.* of late W. Hindley-Smith, Wigan and Southport, Lancs, and Mrs. C. E. Hindley-Smith, J.P.; *m.* Josephine, *d.* of E. McMaster, B.A., LL.B., Afton, Freshwater, Isle of Wight; two *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Magdalene College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Served European War with Field Artillery and General Staff, 1914-19. *Publications:* Chronic Rheumatism and the pre-Rheumatic State; Chronic Streptococcal Toxaemia; various contributions to contemporary medical literature. *Recreations:* golf and music. *Address:* 45 Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8167 and 1807. *Clubs:* Windham, Royal Automobile.

HINDLIP, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1886; **Charles Samuel Victor Allsopp,** Bart 1880; *b.* 5 Nov. 1906; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron and Agatha, 2nd *d* of late John C. Thynne; *S* father 1931. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *b* Hon. Henry Richard Allsopp [Lt Coldstream Guards; *b* 1 July 1912] *Address:* Hindlip Hall, Worcester.

See also Earl Cawdor.

HINE, Captain Alfred Gordon, D.S O. 1919; R N., retired; *b* 28 Oct. 1888; *s.* of late W. Egerton Hine (for thirty years Art Master at Harrow School) of Longdene Copse, Haslemere, Surrey, and Edith Heath; *m.* 1917, Constance Eileen, *d.* of late George Grandage of Eastfield, Bexhill; no *c.* *Educ.:* H.M.S Britannia Joined Royal Navy, 1903; served in Home and Channel Fleets as Midshipman, 1904-8, Sub lieutenant, 1908; Lieutenant, 1909; joined submarines, 1910; Lieut.-Commander, 1917; served in submarines until 1930 (commanded four submarines during European War, D.S.O.); despatches for services in

submarines in Eastern Baltic, 1919; Commander, 1923; retired list, 1934. *Address:* Littlefield, Liss, Hants. *T.:* Liss 181.

HINE, Harry, R.I.; landscape painter, especially of English and foreign cathedrals; *b.* London, 27 Feb. 1845; *s.* of H. G. Hine, V.P.R.I.; *m.* 1874, Victoria (*d.* 1926), *d.* of S. D. Colkett, Norwich. *Educ.:* North London Collegiate School. Went to sea at 13; began to paint at 25; settled down ashore. *Recreations:* music; outdoor sports in moderation. *Address:* Pulborough House, Botesdale, Suffolk.

HINE-HAYCOCK, Rev. Trevitt Reginald, M.V.O. 1931; M.A.; Vicar of Christ Church, Greyfriars, E.C.1, and Rector of St. Leonard, Foster Lane, since 1912; Priest in Ordinary to the King, 1910-31, now Hon. Priest; *b.* 3 Dec. 1861; *s.* of late W. Hine-Haycock, The Priory, Shrewsbury and Belmont, Sidmouth; *m.* 1915, Grace Josephine Thornton, *d.* of late Preb. Joseph Salvin, and *widow* of Walter Thornton. *Educ.:* Woodcote House, Windlesham; Wellington College (Cricket XI., 1878-80, Capt. 1880); New College, Oxford (Capt. Cricket XI.; Oxford University Cricket XI., 1883-4; Hon. Sec. 1884). Called to Bar, 1886; ordained, 1890; Curate successively of Rotherham, St. Giles in the Fields, and St. Michael's, Cornhill; Curate in charge of St. Michael's, 1903-6; Minor Canon of Westminster, 1895-1912; Custodian, 1902-9; Precentor, 1909-12. *Address:* 6 Brunswick Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 3800.

HINE-HAYCOCK, Colonel Vaughan Randolph, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 30 Oct. 1871; *m.* 1902, Grace Mary, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Charles Vaughan Arbuckle. Entered R.A. 1891; Captain, 1900; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, D.S.O.); retired on retired pay, 1907; Deputy Assist. Director of Remounts, 1910-15; Assistant Director, 1915-17; Deputy Director, 1917-20; Col. General Reserve of Officers, since 1920; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Church House, Bramley, Surrey. *T.:* Bramley 222. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HINGE, Maj.-Gen. Harry Alexander, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; retired; *b.* 18 Oct. 1868; *s.* of Lt.-Col. D. I Hinge, late of Heath End, Farnham, Surrey; unmarried. Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HINGSTON, Lieut.-Colonel Clayton Alexander Francis, C.I.E. 1925; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 6 May 1877; *s.* of Colonel C. W. J. Hingston, late Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1908, Gladys Violet Scroggie; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private; Middlesex Hospital; London University. Principal Medical College, Madras; Superintendent and 1st Obstetric Surgeon Govt. Hospital for Women and Children, Madras; Professor of Midwifery, Medical College, Madras; retired 1932; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* several in Medical Journals on Eclampsia and other medical subjects. *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, East India United Service.

HINGSTON, Major Richard William George, M.C., I.M.S.; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Rev. R. E. H. Hingston, Felhampton, Merton *m.* 1926, Mary Siggins Kennedy, Ashford, Middlesex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; University College, Cork. Qualified in Medicine with First Class Honours, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., National University, Ireland, 1910; Blaney Scholar; entered Indian Medical Service, 1910, retired, 1927; served as Naturalist to Indo-Russian Pamir Triangulation Expedition, 1913; war service in East Africa, France, Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (M.C., despatches twice); Commanded military hospitals, 1918-24; Medical Officer and Naturalist, Mount Everest Expedition, 1924; made physiological investigations into effects of high altitudes on human body; Surgeon-Naturalist, Indian Marine Survey, 1925-27; Second-in-Command, Oxford University Expedition to Greenland, 1928; Organiser and Leader of Oxford University Expedition to British Guiana, 1929; conducted Mission to Northern Rhodesia, Nyasaland, Tanganyika, Kenya, Uganda, to investigate methods for preserving their indigenous fauna, 1930; F.Z.S., F.R.E.S., F.L.S., F.R.G.S. *Publications:* A Naturalist in Himalaya, 1920; A Naturalist in Hindustan, 1923; Nature at the Desert's Edge, 1925; Scientific Chapters in the Fight for Everest, 1925; Problems of Instinct and Intelligence, 1928; A Naturalist in the Guiana Forest, 1932; The Meaning of Animal Colour and Adornment, 1933; Darwin, 1934; numerous papers on natural history in scientific journals and Government publications. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Alpine.

HINGSTON, Surgeon Captain William Perceval, C.B. 1924; late R.N.; *b.* Edinburgh, 1879; *s.* of Col. C. W. J. Hingston, Indian Army; *m.* Myfwany Dora, *d.* of Geo. W. Marsden; one *s.* *Educ.:* private; Middlesex Hospital. Served World War; in charge of the R.N. Establishments, Yokohama, during the earthquake, Sep. 1923; retired list, 1929. *Recreations:* hunting and yachting. *Address:* The Cottage, Montagu Road, Datchet, Bucks.

HINKS, Arthur Robert, C.B.E. 1920; F.R.S. 1913; M.A., Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, 1920; Secretary, Royal Geographical Society since 1915, and Gresham Lecturer in Astronomy since 1913; *b.* London, 26 May 1873; *e. s.* of Robert and Mary Hinks; *m.* 1899, Lily Mary (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of Jonathan Packman, M.I.C.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Whitgift Grammar School, Croydon; Trinity College, Cambridge. Second Assistant Cambridge Observatory, 1895; Chief Assistant, 1903-13; Demonstrator in Practical Astronomy, 1895-1913; Royal Geographical Society Lecturer in Surveying and Cartography, 1908-13; Secretary of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1909-13; Vice-President, 1913; Assistant Secretary, R.G.S., 1913-15; Prix Lecontede l'Académie des Sciences, 1910; Gold Medal of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1912. *Publications:* many papers on the Determination of the Solar Parallax and other astronomical subjects (Monthly Notices R.A.S., etc.); Catalogue photographique des Etoiles observées avec la planète Eros . . . (Académie des Sciences, 1913); Astronomy, H.U.L., 1911; Map Projections, C.U.P., 1912; Maps and Survey C.U.P. 1913; papers on Boundary Treaties and Geodetic and Stereographic Survey in Geographical Journal, etc. *Address:* 99 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3; The White Cottage, Royston, Herts. *T.:* Sloane 2560; Royston 140. *Club:* Travellers'.

HINSHELWOOD, Cyril Norman; F.R.S. 1929; M.A. (Oxon); Hon. Sc.D. (Dublin); Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Oxford, since 1921; Lecturer in Chemical Dynamics, University of Oxford since 1927; Messel Research Fellow of Royal Society, 1932; Delegate of the Clarendon Press; *o. s.* of late Norman Macmillan Hinshelwood, chartered accountant, London; *b.* London, 19 June 1897; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster City School; Balliol Coll., Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar). Chemist to Department of Explosives Supply (Queensferry), 1916-18; Assistant Chief Chemist of Main Laboratories, 1918; Fellow of Balliol College, 1920-21; Lavoisier Medallist Société Chimique de France, 1935. *Publications:* Kinetics of Chemical Change in Gaseous Systems, 1926; Thermodynamics for Students

of Chemistry, 1926; The Reaction between Hydrogen and Oxygen (with A. T. Williamson), 1934; papers on Physical Chemistry in Proceedings of Royal Society, Journal of Chemical Society, and other scientific journals *Address:* Trinity College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 316.

HINSLEY, Most Rev. Arthur; *see* Westminster, Archbishop of.

HINTON, Arthur; Fellow and Professor of Harmony and Composition at the Royal Academy of Music; *b.* Beckenham, 1869, *m.* Katharine Goodson, *q v.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Royal Academy of Music, under M Prosper Sainton, M. Sauret, F. W. Davenport, Munich, under Prof. Rheinberger; Vienna, Rome; visited Australia thrice, also Tasmania, New Zealand, Ceylon, Jamaica, and Canada, as Examiner for Associated Board of R A.M and R.C.M. *Compositions:* Two Symphonies; Porphyria's Lover; Dramatic Scenes, Seraph of Heaven, Semele for Voice and Orchestra; Pfte Concerto; Pfte Quintet and Trio; Song Cycles, Butterflies, and White Roses, and numerous other pieces for voice, pfte solo, etc. *Address* 14 St John's Wood Road, N.W. *T.A.:* Cunningham 2058 London. *T.:* Cunningham 2058.

HINTON, Martin Alister Campbell, F R S, 1934; F.L.S, F G.S, F Z S; Deputy-Keeper of Zoology, British Museum (N H) since 1927; Trustee and Hon. Treasurer of the Godman Exploration Fund; *b.* 29 June 1883 Volunteer worker British Museum (N.H.) since 1910; Assistant, 1921; Assistant Keeper, 1927, has made special study of living and fossil rodents and of the Pleistocene geology of Southern Britain; has given much attention to economic problems connected with whaling rats and mice, vole plagues, and the musk rat in Great Britain and Western Europe; reported on Barrett-Hamilton's researches on whales in South Georgia to the Colonial Office, 1915; collected an entire school of 127 whales of a rare species the False Killer (Pseudorca crassidens) stranded in the Dornoch Firth, Oct 1927; has studied many hoaxes including the Loch Ness Monster. *Publications:* a long series of papers, from 1899 onwards, on geology, palaeontology, and zoology; several books on the same subjects; for the British Museum (N H): Rats and Mice as enemies of Mankind (Economic Guide No 8) and a Monograph of Voles and Lemmings, Living and Extinct *Address:* 23 Polworth Road, Streatham S W 16 *T.:* Streatham 7925 *Club:* Royal Societies

HINTON, Wilfred John, M.A.; Director of Studies, Institute of Bankers; *b* 7 Nov 1887, *s* of late William James Hinton of Cardiff and Esther Virgo of Walton-in-Gordano; *m* 1914, Helen Louise, *d* of Rev. David S Murray; one *s.* *Educ:* University of Wales; Jesus College, Oxford; Treasury Fellow, University of Wales, 1910; Professor of Political Economy, University of Hong Kong, 1913-29; British Commercial Commissioner in Siberia, Mar.-Aug. 1919 *Address:* Institute of Bankers, 5 Bishopsgate E C 2.

HIPPISLEY, Col. Richard Lionel, C B. 1900; *b* 2 July 1853; *s.* of late John Hippisley, F R S, F R A.S, of Stoneaston, Somerset; *m* 1885, Honoria Violet (*d* 1923), *d* of late Maj-Gen John Hall Smyth, C.B., of Frimhurst, Surrey *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll. Entered the Royal Engineers, 1872; employed in the Trigonometrical Survey of Cyprus; served Egyptian Campaign, 1882; Director of Telegraphs, S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, C.B); Deputy Director, Army Signals, Central Force, 1914-16. *Address:* 32 Queen's Gate Terrace, S W. 7.

HIPWELL, Colonel Alfred George, C B 1902; A.S.C.; retired 1906; *b.* Dublin, 16 Mar. 1853; *o. s.* of late George Daniel Hipwell; *m.* 1886, Annie (*d.* 1931), *o. d.* of late Rev. W. R. C. Cockill. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. 1872, M.A. 1875; silver medallist in history, College Historical Society, 1870; prizeman in political economy, 1872; Barr. Middle Temple, 1883, joined the army, 1873; Colonel, 1900, D A.A.G. Thames district, 1895-1898; Colonel on the staff (Director of Supplies), South Africa, 1902-4, served in South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal with two clasps, C.B) *Address:* 17 St. Mary's Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19.

HIPWELL, Hermine H.; *see* Vivenot, Baroness R. de.

HIPWELL, Rev. Canon Richard Senior, O B E. 1919, M A; B.D.; Rector of Navan since 1926 and Ardbracc in since 1928; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Abraham and Ellen Hipwell; *m.* 1921, Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. John Preston; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Patrician School, Mountrath, University of the Cape of Good Hope; Trinity College, Dublin. Carson Biblical Prize T C D., 1912; Divinity Testamonium (1st Class), 1913; M.A. and B.D., 1916; Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Curate of St. Peter's, Drogheda, 1912-15; Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, Gallipoli, France, Egypt, and Mesopotamia, 1915-20 (despatches, O B E); Hon. Chaplain to the Forces, 1920; Curate in Charge of Oldcastle, 1920-23; Incumbent of Kilskyre with Killalon, 1923-26, Rural Dean of Upper Kells since 1932; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Meath since 1934; Prebendary of Tipper in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, since 1935; Member of General Synod of Church of Ireland. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Rectory, Navan, Co. Meath

HIPWOOD, Sir Charles, K.B.E, *cr.* 1926, C.B. 1917; Director National Union of Manufacturers since 1932; *b.* July 1869; *e s.* of late Lacy Hipwood, Hampstead; *m.* 1904, Margaret Helen, 2nd *d.* of late Daniel McLeish, Fort William; one *s.* one *d* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Wadham College, Oxford. Entered Board of Trade, 1893; Head of Mercantile Marine Dept, 1916-29; Second Secretary 1929-32; retired 1932; Officer, Legion of Honour; Officer, Crown of Belgium Commander, Crown of Italy. *Address:* 6 Holborn Viaduct, E.C.1. *Club:* Union

HIRACHAND, Walchand, J.P.; Managing Director of The Premier Construction Co, Ltd, Chairman of the Scindia Steam Navigation Co Ltd., and the Bank of Baroda, Ltd; *b.* Sholapur, 1882 *Educ.:* Sholapur, Poona and Bombay. Took large contracts for construction of railway lines, river bridges, large military barracks, etc; Municipal Water Supply Scheme of Bombay, Bhore Ghat Tunnel Work for G I P. Railway, Victoria Terminus Remodelling, Chola Power House and bridge works for G.I.P. Railway, and other large public buildings, etc.; President of the Indian Merchants' Chamber, Bombay, 1927: President Maharashtra Chamber of Commerce, 1936; President Indian National Committee of the International Chamber of Commerce, 1931; President Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, 1933; President of the All India Organisation of Industrial Employers, 1933 34; Vice-President International Chamber of Commerce, Paris, 1934-35; Director of Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Co, Ltd., Okha Cement Co, Ltd., Okha Salt Co, Ltd.; President of Indian National Shipowners' Association; Employers' Delegate to the International Labour Conference at Geneva, 1932. *Address:* Phœnix Building, Ballard Estate, Fort, Bombay. India. *T.A.:* Hincon, Bombay. *T.:* 26030, 26038 and 26039, Office, 41877 Residence. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Willingdon, Orient, Western India Turf, Bombay; Calcutta, Calcutta.

HIRAMOTO, Masaji; painter, sculptor; *b.* Fukui, Japan, 8 Dec 1888; *s.* of Yoshitaka

Hiramoto and Hayako Imadate. *Educ.:* Art School of Pennsylvania Museum; B.S., Columbia, 1918, M.A., 1919; honorable mention Art School of Pennsylvania Museum, 1914, Columbia, 1919. Served as assistant to Professors A. Dow and C. Upjohn, Columbia, 1918-1920; Principal Works: Daibutsu (Great Buddha), sculpture, Columbia University; mural work, residence of Frank A. Vanderlip; represented in National Academy of Design, Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, Connecticut Academy Fine Arts, Buffalo Academy of Fine Arts, Waldorf Astoria, American Museum of Natural History, etc. *Address:* 1358 Nishighara, Takinogawa-cho, Tokyo-Shigai, Japan.

HIRD, Norman Leslie, J.P., General Manager since 1920 and Director of the Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd., Glasgow; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Captain William Hird of the Mercantile Marine; *m.* 1911, Mabel Mary, *d.* of late Samuel Fuller, Woodford, Essex; two *d.* *Educ.:* London University. Commenced Banking career 1903; has been Vice President British Bankers' Association (various occasions); Vice President Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, 1925 and 1926; President of Institute of Bankers in Scotland, 1926-28; Advisory Director of British Overseas Bank, Ltd.; Director of Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society. *Publications:* Various articles on Banking and economic subjects. *Recreations:* ski-ing, tennis, mountaineering. *Address:* Beechwood House, Stirling. *T.:* 738. *Club:* Conservative, Western, Glasgow; University, Edinburgh.

HIRSCH, Lieut.-Colonel Harry Alphonse, D.S.O. 1916; retired; *b.* 22 Jan. 1875; *e. s.* of late A. Hirsch of Port Elizabeth, S. Africa; *m.* 1915, Gladys, *y. d.* of late W. E. Paddon of London. Entered Cape Colonial Forces, 1901; served Anglo-Boer War as Lieut. in Prince Alfred's Guard Mt. Infantry (Queen's Medal and 3 clasps); Staff Officer No. 3, Military District Union Defence Force, 1912; D.A.A.G., Northern Force, German S. West African Campaign (despatches, D.S.O.); served in France, 1916-17.

HIRSCH, Lt.-Col. Leonard, C.I.E. 1919; I.M.S., retd.; *b.* 1879. M.R.C.S. England and L.R.C.P. London; F.R.C.S. Edinburgh; served European War, 1914-19 (C.I.E.).

HIRST, family name of **Baron Hirst.**

HIRST, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1934 of Witton; **Hugo Hirst,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1925; Chairman of The General Electric Co., Ltd., President of the Federation of British Industries; Honorary Member Institution of Electrical Engineers; Past President of the Association of Technical Institutions; *b.* 1863; *m.*; two *d.* Member of the Prime Minister's Trade and Employment Panel, the Cabinet Trade and Employment Panel, the Board of Trade Advisory Council, 1923-25; the Committee on Unemployment Insurance, 1925-26; Committee on Co-operative Selling in the Coal Industry, 1926; of British Economic Mission to Australia, 1928-29; the Melchett-Turner Conference, the Committee on Industrial Research; Representative of H.M. Government on League of Nations, Sub-Committee of Experts for Scientific Property; Master of the Worshipful Company of Glaziers, 1929 and 1930; Past President of the Institute of Fuel, the British Export Society, the British Electrical Development Association, the Incorporated Society of British Advertisers, and the Decimal Association. *Heir:* *g. s.* Harold Hugh, *b.* 1919. *Address:* 140 Park Lane, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 6708; Fox Hill, Earley, nr. Reading; *T.:* Reading 61400. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. James's, Portland.

HIRST, Edmund Langley, F.R.S., 1934; M.A., Ph.D. (St. Andrews); D.Sc. (Birmingham); Professor of Organic Chemistry, University of Bristol; *b.* 1898; *s.* of Rev. Sim Hirst, B.D.; *m.* 1925, Beda, *d.* of Frank Ramsay, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Northgate School, Ipswich; Madras College, St. Andrews; St. Andrews University. Assistant in Chemistry, United College of St. Leonard and St. Salvator, St. Andrews University, 1920-23; Assistant Lecturer, Victoria University of Manchester, 1923-24; Lecturer in Chemistry, Armstrong College, University of Durham, 1924-26; Lecturer in Organic Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1927-1935; Reader in Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1935-36. *Publications:* numerous publications, mainly in the Journal of the Chemical Society, connected with the chemistry of the carbohydrates and of Vitamin C. *Address:* The University, Bristol.

HIRST, Col. Edward Audus, C.M.G. 1916; R.F.A., T.F. retired; *b.* 4 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late James Audus Hirst, of Adel Towers, Adel, Yorks; *m.* Eleanor Maud, *e. d.* of Joseph Nicholson, of Headingley, nr. Leeds, and Middlesmoor, N. Yorks.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served twelve years in the Leeds City Council; served European War in France and Flanders, 1915-18, at Festubert, Ypres, Somme, etc., in Command of the 1/1st (W.R.) R.F.A., 49th (W.R.) Division (despatches twice); late Hon. Col. 69th (W. Riding) Brigade. *Recreations:* shooting, travel. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Leeds, Leeds.

HIRST, Francis W.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Alfred Hirst, of Huddersfield; *m.* 1903, Helena, *d.* of Charles Cobden. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1896; President, Oxford Union Society; Russell Studentship, Cobden Prize. Barr.-at-Law, 1899; editor of The Economist, 1907-16; Lectured on Political Economy in California, 1921, and South Africa, 1923; a Governor of the London School of Economics. *Publications:* Part author of Essays in Liberalism; Local Government in England (with J. Redlich), 2 vols., 1903; Adam Smith (English Men of Letters), 1904; Trusts and Cartels, 1905, The Arbiter in Council, 1906; Stock Exchange, 1911; Progress of the Nation, 1912; Political Economy of War, 1915; From Adam Smith to Philip Snowden, 1925; Life of Thomas Jefferson, 1926; Early Life and Letters of John Morley, 1927; Safeguarding and Protection, 1928, Wall Street and Lombard Street, 1931; Gladstone as Financier and Economist, 1931; Gold, Silver and Paper Money, 1933; Consequences of the War to Great Britain, 1934; Liberty and Tyranny 1935. *Recreations:* tennis, angling, chess. *Address:* 13 Kensington Park Gardens, W.11 *T.:* Park 1580. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform, National Liberal.

HIRST, Reginald John, C.I.E. 1927; *b.* 11 July 1880. Entered Indian Police Service, 1901; Inspector-General of Police, Bihar and Orissa 1931; retired 1934.

HIRST, William; J.P.; *b.* 1873; President of City of Bradford Co-operative Society, Ltd. Contested South Bradford three times; M.P. (Lab.) South Bradford 1924-31. *Address:* 13 Nurser Place, Little Norton, Bradford.

HIRST, William Alfred; author and traveller; *b.* Huddersfield, 1870; *e. s.* of late Alfred Hirst, of Dalton Lodge, Huddersfield; *m.* 1898, Catherine, *d.* of late George Thompson, Harrogate; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Worcester Coll., Oxford. Arrived in India, 1894; officiated as Professor of History at the Govt. College, Lahore, 1895-96; First Professor Meerut College, 1896-1902; Principal of Gujerat College, Ahmedabad, 1902-7; served in various Yeomanry Regiments since Aug. 1914, and in Middlesex Regiment (wounded on Somme in 1916); received temp. Commission, 1917. *Publications:* Survey of Ethics, 1902; Argentina, 1910; A Guide to S. America, 1915; Rambles in the Home Counties, 1927; Real Self-Government for India, 1933. *Recreations:* reading and study; riding, cricket; used to play Rugby football and run long distance races. *Address:*

19 Upper Park Road, Hampstead, N.W. *Club:* New University.

HIRTZEL, Sir Arthur, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1907; *b.* 14 May 1870; *m* 1899, Olive, *d.* of late R. C. Ransome; one *s* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Oxford (Craven University Scholar); Fellow of Brasenose Coll., 1895-1902; Hon. Fellow 1931. Entered India Office, 1894; Private Secretary to the Secretaries of State (Mr. Brodrick and Lord Morley), 1903-9; Secretary Political Department India Office, 1909-17; Assistant Under Secretary of State, 1917-21; Deputy Under-Secretary, 1921-24; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for India, 1924-30; Chairman of the Governors of Dulwich College, 1925-30. *Publications:* P. Vergili Maronis Opera, 1900; The Church, the Empire, and the World, 1919. *Address:* East End House, Fairford, Glos. *T.:* Fairford 40. *Club:* Athenæum.

HISLOP, Joseph; Principal Professor of Singing at Royal Academy of Music and of Royal School of Opera, Stockholm; *b.* Edinburgh; *m.* Karin Asklund, Gothenburg, Sweden; one *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cathedral School and School of Arts, Edinburgh; Royal School of Opera, Stockholm and Milan. Made debut Royal Opera House, Stockholm, 1914; has sung in most of the leading opera houses in Europe and of North and South America; has toured in Australia and South Africa; Literis et Artibus, Sweden, 1922, Order of Dannebrog, Denmark, 1926; Order of the Vasa, Sweden, 1929. *Address:* Brottkarr, Gottenburg 1, Sweden.

HISLOP, Thomas Charles Atkinson, C.M.G. 1935; Mayor of Wellington, New Zealand since 1931; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* Wellington, New Zealand, 30 Nov. 1888; *s.* of late Hon. Thomas William Hislop and Annie Simpson; *m* 1921, Ailsa Craig Dalhousie, *o. d.* of J. W. E. Dalhousie Ramsay, Christchurch, N.Z.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College (N.Z.); Caius College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; joined firm Brandon, Hislop and Brandon; (now Brandon, Ward, Hislop and Powles), Barristers and Solicitors, Wellington, N.Z.; elected Wellington City Council 1913; resigned 1914 on joining N.Z. Expeditionary Force, European War; served Wellington Regiment Egypt, Gallipoli, France (twice wounded, Rank Captain); returned N.Z. 1920 and resumed practice; re-elected Wellington City Council 1927; Mayor 1931, 1933 and 1935; Past President Wellington District Law Society; President Wellington Aero Club. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis, swimming, flying. *Address:* 33 Salamanca Road, Wellington, N.Z. *T.A.:* c/o Hiswarden, Wellington. *T.:* 42-677. *Club:* Wellington, N.Z.

HISSAMUD-DIN, Lt.-Col. Sardar Wazirzada Sir, Khan Bahadur, Kt. *cr.* 1931; C.I.E. 1925, I.D.S.M.; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1st Class Special Magistrate, Peshawar; *b.* 1 Jan. 1881; *s.* of late Col. Nawab Sir Mohdaslam Khan, K.C.I.E., K.C.V.O., A.D.C. to Queen Victoria and King Emperor George V; *m.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Government High School, Peshawar. Served Tirah, 1897-98; Zakakhel Mohmand, 1908; Iraq, 1914-18 (despatches twice); Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches twice); retired from Indian Army, 1932; Coronation Durbar Medals, 1911 and 1912; Order of Crown of Roumania, 1919; Census Officer, Meerut, 1927; North West Frontier Medal, 1930-31; Hon. Lieut.-Colonel of 11th P.A.V.O. Cavalry. *Recreations:* experimental fruit gardens, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 3 Mackeson Road, Peshawar, N.W.F.P., India. *T.A.:* Sir Wazirzada. *T.:* Peshawar 148. *Club:* Officers, Peshawar.

HITCH, Arthur Tyler, D.S.O. 1919; *o. s.* of Ernest H. Hitch, Ware; *m.* 1928, Katrin Myfanwy, *er. d.* of R. J. Williams, Wrexham. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.).

HITCH, Frederick Brook, A.R.B.S., sculptor; *b.* 7 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Sarah Anne and Nathaniel Hitch, sculptor; *m.* 1911, *c.* Ivy Emily Hitch; one *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tunbridge Wells (privately); City Guilds Institute; Royal Academy Schools. *Address:* Allestree, Highfield Road, Hertford. *Studio:* 1 St. John's Wood Studios, Queen's Terrace, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose Hill 4047. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

HITCHCOCK, Lt.-Gen. Sir Basil Ferguson Burnett-, K.C.B., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1918; D.S.O. 1914; p.s.c.; late Sherwood Foresters; *b.* 3 Mar. 1877, *e. s.* of Col. T. Burnett Hitchcock, Weeke Manor, Winchester; *m.* 1902, Anne Austin (*d.* 1921), *d.* of J. Robertson-Walker, Gilgarran, Cumberland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1901; Major, 1915; Staff Capt. Eastern Command, 1905-9; General Staff Officer, Bermuda, 1910-12; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 4th Division, 1912; Director of Mobilization, 1917; Director-General, 1918; Maj.-Gen. i/c Administration Aldershot Command, 1921-25; commanded 55th (West Lancs) Division, 1926-28; Deccan District (4th Indian Division), 1928-30; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., D.S.O., Croix de Chevalier of Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Officer St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Bt. Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., Maj.-Gen.); Lt.-Gen. 1930; retired pay, 1933. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

HITCHCOCK, Eldred Frederick, C.B.E. 1920, Chevalier of Order of Crown of Belgium, St. Stanislas (2nd class); Director East African Investment Co., Ltd., and other companies; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Eldred and Louie Naomi Hitchcock; *m.* 1915, Patricia, *d.* of Adolphus Lorie, New Zealand; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Burford, Economics Diploma, Oxford, 1910. Warden of Toynbee Hall (resigned, 1919). Member of Council, Universities Settlements Association; during War Government Wool Statistician and Deputy-Director of Wool Textiles, War Office; Member of Wool Control Board, War Office Representative on War Trade Department, and Comite International de Ravitaillement. *Publications:* mainly articles on wool trade and general economic subjects in The Times, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc., also various papers to British Association, Empire Textile Conference, 1924; etc. *Recreations:* business, book and print collecting. *Address:* 62 Cleveland Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0582; East Wittering, Chichester, Sussex.

HITCHCOCK, Rev. Francis Ryan Montgomery, D.D.; Rector of Tolleshunt Knights; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of late George R. Hitchcock (Dublin and London) C.S., the *g.-g. s.* of the Chevalier de Johnstone (Memoirs of Scottish Rebellion); *m.* 1st, K., *d.* of late Captain R. Ingram (D.F.B.); two *s.*; 2nd, Mrs. A. I. Traill, *d.* of late Captain R. Gage (Sherwood Foresters) Bellarena, Derry. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. University student (Classics); double first at degree (First of First and First); Donnellan Lecturer T.C.D. 1912; Rector of Kinnitty, King's Co., 1903-24; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Killaloe, 1918-24; Father of Rev. Ingram. *Publications:* The Atonement and Modern Thought (Donnellan Lectures); Irenaeus of Lugdunum; Fresh Study of the Fourth Gospel; Celtic Types of Life and Art; Midland Septs and the Pale; St. Patrick and his Gallic Friends; The Holy Communion in the New Testament; Christ's Answer to Our Questions; The Reformation in England and Ireland; Gospel Miracles; Controversy on Prayer; Harvest Thoughts; Hebrew Types; Christ and His

Critics; St. Augustine's City of God (Trans.); The Mystery of the Cross; The Present and the Future Christ; A Translation of Irenaeus; Frequent contributions to ecclesiastical journals. *Recreations:* swimming and walking *Address:* The Rectory, Tolleshunt Knights, Maldon, Essex

HITCHCOCK, Rev. G. E., Hon. Canon and Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Gloucester; Rural Dean of Campden; *b* Dec 7 1862; *s.* of William Maunder Hitchcock and Margaret Ellen Lane; *m.* 1894, Isabel Nona Jackson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton, Pembroke College, Cambridge. Curate Romford and East Farleigh; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Winchester; Vicar of Hale, Surrey; Rector of Harborough Magna; Vicar of Chipping Campden till 1933; Proctor in Convocation, 1929-34. *Address:* Old School House, Saintbury, nr. Broadway, Worc. *T.:* 145 Broadway

HITCHINS, Colonel Charles Faunce, D.S.O. 1919; late 3rd the Queen's Own (R West Kent Regt); 2nd *s.* of late Edward Bulwer Lytton Hitchins, Exeter, *m.* Anne, *e. d.* of late Andrew Moseley. *Educ.:* Dulwich College M.I.Mech.E; M I.N A; of Hitchins, Jervis, and Partners, Chartered Consulting Engineers, Hallam House, 3 Central Buildings, S.W.1. Served European War, France, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address.* 84 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2585 *Clubs* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh.

HITCHINS, Colonel Edward Norman Fortescue, D S.O. 1919; M.C.; Chief Signal Officer, Eastern Command, since 1933; *b* 16 Jan 1884; *s.* of late Tom Fortescue Hitchins, Truro; *m.* 1915, Frances Dorothy, *d.* of Alec Warde Sevenoaks; one *s* three *d.* *Educ.* Dulwich College. 2nd Lt, Duke of Wellington's Regt, 1904; served European War, 1914-18 as Regimental Signals and Staff Officer (despatches, D S O., M C, Brevet of Major); transferred Royal Signals, 1920; Brevet of Lt.-Col, 1927; Substantive Lt.-Col., 1928; Colonel, 1932 *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* Dean Lodge, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Sevenoaks 274 *Club:* Army and Navy.

HITLER, Adolf, Chancellor of Germany since 1933, Fuhrer and Chancellor since 1934; *b.* Austria, 20 Apr. 1889. *Publication:* Mein Kampf. *Address:* Berlin; Obersalzberg, Bavaria, Germany.

HJORT, Johan, F.R S., Ph.D., Sc.D., Professor at the University of Kristiania, Norway; *b.* Kristiania, 18 Feb. 1869, father was Professor of Medicine at the University there. *Educ.:* Kristiania; Munich; Naples. Lecturer in Zoology at the University of Kristiania until 1900; Director of Norwegian Fisheries, 1900-16; work was divided between practical administration for the development of the fishing industry and the part participation in oceanographical expeditions and research in North European, Atlantic, and Canadian waters; since 1916, engaged in studies of more general biological character. *Publications:* several papers on embryology and life history of marine animals; for later years in the publications of the International Council for the Study of the Sea; (with Sir John Murray) The Depths of the Ocean, 1912; The Unity of Science, 1921; The Emperor's New Clothes, 1931. *Recreations:* has spent all time free from bureau work on marine expeditions. *Address:* University, Oslo, Norway

HOADLEY, Charles Archibald, C.B.E. 1936; M.Sc; B.M.E.; Principal Footscray Technical School since 1916; *b* 1 March 1887; *s* of Abel Hoadley and Susannah Anne Barrett; *m.* 1931, Rita Cadle McComb; two *s* *Educ.:* Wesley College; Queens College, Melbourne University. Graduated B.M E. 1910; B Sc, 1911; M.Sc, 1914; Geologist to Australasian Antarctic Expedition, Queen Mary Land, 1911-13; Senior Technical Instructor in Engineering, Ballarat School of Mines, 1914-15; Joined Scout Association, 1920; Appointed Camp Chief of Victoria, 1924; Chief Commissioner, 1928. *Recreations:* scouting, tennis. *Address:* 39a Ballarat Road, Footscray, Melbourne, W.12, Australia *Club:* Rotary.

HOADLEY, Jane, C.B.E. 1919; R R.C.; *d.* of George Hoadley. Formerly Matron, Principal Matron (Hon.) 1915-19, Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service; served S Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's and King's medals, R.R C.); European War, 1914-19 (medal, bar to R.R.C., C.B.E.). *Address:* Mount Hawke, Truro.

HOARE, Alfred, late partner in Hoares' Bank; *b.* 1850; 5th *s.* of late H. Hoare, Staplehurst Park, Kent; *m.* 1881, Beatrix Pollard (*d.* 1930), 2nd *d.* of late Edward Bond, of Hampstead; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; St. John's Coll., Camb. (Scholar); 14th Wrangler 1873 Member of 1st London County Council for Holborn; Alderman of 2nd Council. *Publications:* Italian English Dictionary, 2nd edition, 1925; an abridgment of the same, 1919. *Address:* Charlwood Farm, Sharpthorn, East Grinstead, Sussex. *T.:* Sharpthorn 21. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Albemarle, English Speaking Union.

HOARE, Lt.-Col. Charles H.; *see* Grey Lt.-Col. C H

HOARE, Brig.-Gen. Cuthbert Gurney, C.M.G. 1918; C.B E. 1919; late R.A.F; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1883, served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B E); retired, 1923. *Address:* Limber Hill, Habrough, N. Lincs. *T.:* Keelby 13.

HOARE, Douglas; *b.* 28 June 1875; *s* of late Canon Gurney Hoare and Alice Woodfall. *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joint-editor of the By the Way Column in the Globe; Wrote Musical Criticism in the Times, the Globe, the Daily Telegraph, etc.; Author with Sydney Blow, of Where Children Rule, Little Miss Llewellyn; Oh, I Say; The Officers Mess; Kiki; The Live Wire; Old Jig; with J. E. Hoare, The Wolves, Dancing Shadows. *Publications:* Politics for the Pocket (with H. W. Goldberg); Arctic Exploration. *Recreations:* walking, golf, swimming. *Club:* Savile.

HOARE, Sir Edward O'Bryen, 7th Bt, *cr* 1784; *b* 29 April 1898; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Mabel (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Major O'Bryen Taylor; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1932, Nina, *er. d.* of Charles Nugent Hope-Wallace; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. War Service, 1916-19; Lieutenant Suffolk Regt., (retd.) *Heir:* *s.* Timothy Edward Charles, *b.* 11 Nov. 1934. *Address:* c/o Williams Deacon's Bank, Ltd., E.C. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HOARE, Edward Wallis, F R.C.V.S.; Practising Veterinary Surgeon; *b.* 9 Oct. 1863; *s.* of late Capt. Wm. Jesse Hoare of Carrigrohane Castle, Co. Cork (late 7th Royal Fusiliers); *m.* 1899, Emily, B.A., N.U.I., *d* of late H. L. Helen, Dublin; one *s.* five *d* *Educ.:* privately. New Veterinary College, Edinburgh (M.R.C.V.S. 1886, and passed the Fellowship Examination, 1892); Lecturer in Veterinary Science, University College, Cork; late Member of the Board of Examiners, Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons; late External Examiner in Veterinary Jurisprudence, Toxicology, and Sanitary Law, University of Liverpool; Hon. Member of the American Veterinary Medical Association; Editor of the Veterinary News *Publications:* A System of Veterinary Medicine, in 2 volumes, 1916; Veterinary Therapeutics 3rd edition, 1916; various papers on Veterinary Science. *Recreation:* horticulture *Address:* 18 Cook Street, Cork; Clover Hill, Blackrock. *T.A.:* Hoare V. S, Cork. *T.:* 65 Y.

HOARE, Lt.-Colonel Francis Richard Gurney, C B E 1919; *b* 1879, *s* of late Charles Richard Gurney Hoare. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B E.) *Address:* Roberts Heights, S. Africa.

HOARE, Geoffrey Benyon, Major 104th Essex Yeomanry Brig. R.A.; *o. s.* of Geoffrey de M. Hoare, of Meadham, Harlow; *m.* 1928, Phyllis Mary, 2nd *d.* of Frank Harding Jones of Housham Tye, Harlow, Essex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Meadham, Harlow, Essex. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HOARE, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Lennard, C.B.E. 1918; Retired, R.F.A.; a Managing Partner in Hoare's Bank; Director Messrs. Hoare Trustees; Director Artizans Labourers and General Dwellings Company Limited; Chairman Andrew Buchan's Breweries, Limited; W. James & Company, Limited; *b.* 10 April 1879; *e. s.* of late William Hoare, of Staplehurst, and Laura, 2nd *d.* of Sir John Lennard, 1st Bart., of Wickham Court, West Wickham, Kent; *m.* 1922, Lady Alma Stopford, *d.* of 6th Earl of Courtown; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Secretary, Hoare's Brewery, 1904-9; Director of Agencies, 1909-14; 2nd Lieut. Eton College Volunteers, 1897; Kent Artillery Militia, 1898; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal three clasps); Captain, 1902; resigned commission in Kent R.F.A. Special Reserve, 1908; served in European War as G.S.O. in charge of economic and miscellaneous section of Directorate of Military Intelligence, War Office, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E., Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Chevalier of Legion of Honour). *Recreations:* cricket, shooting. *Address:* 15 De Vere Cottages, W.8.; Summerhill, Benenden, Cranbrook, Kent. *T.:* Western 3081; Benenden 13. *Clubs:* Travellers', M.C.C.

HOARE, Henry; partner in Hoares' Bank; *b.* 25 Dec. 1866; *e. s.* of late H. Hoare of Iden, Staplehurst, and *d.* of Rev. G. B. Paley; *m.* 1898, Lady Geraldine, 2nd *d.* of late Lord Augustus Hervey and Lady Augustus Hervey of Hampton Court Palace; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll., Camb. Major Loyal Suffolk Hussars; J.P. Hampshire. *Publications:* Flowering Trees and Shrubs; Spadework. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, and travel. *Address:* Ellisfield Manor, Basingstoke; White Wings, Angmering-on-Sea; La Lucertola, Lago di Como, Italy. *T.:* Herriard 9; 37 Fleet Street, E.C.4. *M.:* AA 4189, XM 5773 and OR 6107. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Leander; Addington Golf, Swinley Forest Golf; North Hants Golf.

See also Lt.-Col. L. C. Frisby.

HOARE, Sir Henry (Hugh Arthur), of Stourhead, Wilts, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1786; J.P.; a Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd.; *o. s.* of H. A. Hoare of Wavendon House, Bucks., and Julia Lucy, *e. d.* of T. V. Lane, and *g.d.* of 2nd Viscount Exmouth; *b.* 19 Nov. 1865; *S. cousin,* 1894; *m.* 1887, *cousin* Alda, *d.* of William Henry Purcell Weston. *Educ.:* Harrow. Owns 6000 acres. *Heir: c.* P. A. M. Hoare, *q.v.* *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Stourhead, Wilts. *T.A.:* Stourton, Wilts. *Club:* Boodle's.

HOARE, Henry Noel, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1917; Director of various companies; *b.* 3 May 1877; *s.* of Gerard Noel Hoare and Lucy Cotterill; *m.* 1909, Sybil Margaret Mappin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich. Business till 1914; then R.N.V.R.; Army 1915 (despatches D.S.O., O.B.E.); business since 1918. *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Address:* 203 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 7976. *Club:* Constitutional.

HOARE, Keith Robin, D.S.O. 1918; D.S.C.; *b.* London, 1889; *s.* of C. A. R. Hoare, Hamble, Hants, and Beatrice Holme-Sumner; *m.* Brenda, *yr. d.* of Alexander Bardsley, Manchester; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Northwood Park, Loretto. Travelled extensively; joined Navy during European War; promoted to Lieut.-Commander for services in action in the operations against Ostende, 22-23 April 1918 (D.S.O. and bar, D.S.C., Albert Medal). *Address:* Little Ellers, Portinscale, Cumberland.

HOARE, Brig. Lionel Lennard, D.S.O. 1916; Deputy Director of Ordnance Services, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, since 1935; *b.* Staplehurst, 24 July 1881; *s.* of William Hoare of Staplehurst and Laura, 2nd *d.* of Sir John Lennard, 1st Bt. of Wickham Court, West Wickham, Kent; *m.*, 1912 Audrey, *e. d.* of Lieut.-Colonel G. H. Woodard; three *d.* *Educ.:* Lambrook; Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Field Artillery, 1899; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); transferred to Army Ordnance Department, 1906; Captain, 1908; Major, 1914; temp. Lt.-Col., 1916-25; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1932; Brigadier, 1935; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Instructor R.A.O.C. School of Instruction, 1926-31; Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, War Office, 1931-35. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, and other games. *Address:* 14 Brechin Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3814. *Club:* United Service.

HOARE, Oliver Vaughan Gurney; *b.* 18 July 1882; *yr. s.* of Sir Samuel Hoare, 1st Bt., of Sidestrand, Cromer; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel Hoare, *q.v.*; *m.* 1906, Phoebe Alice Van Neck; no *c.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. *Recreations:* shooting and tennis, etc.; played rackets for Harrow, 1900, tennis for Oxford, 1904. *Address:* 11 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5167. *Club:* Marlborough.

HOARE, Peter Arthur Marsham; partner in the Metropolitan Banking firm of Messrs. Hoare, London; *b.* 1 Sep. 1869; *e. s.* of late Peter Merrik Hoare; *m.* 1897, Norah Alicia Beresford (*d.* 1909), *d.* of late William Stewart Falls, M.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, etc. *Address:* Luscombe Castle, Dawlish, Devon; 37 Fleet Street, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Royal Western Yacht; Royal Southern Yacht.

HOARE, Brig.-Gen. Reginald, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late 4th Hussars; *b.* 18 Sep. 1865; 7th *s.* of late Thos. Rolls Hoare; *m.* 1918, Violet Eliza Reid, *d.* of late John Reid Walker, Buckley Grange, Shifnal; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Badger Heath, near Wolverhampton. *Clubs:* Cavalry, White's.

HOARE, Sir Reginald Hervey, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1926; Minister in Bucharest since 1935; 4th *s.* of Charles Hoare and Katharine, *d.* of Lord Arthur Hervey, Bishop of Bath and Wells; *m.* Lucy Joan Cavendish Bentinck; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Passed into Diplomatic Service, 1905; served at Constantinople, Rome, Peking, Petrograd, Foreign Office, Warsaw, and Cairo; British Minister at Teheran 1931-34. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and ball games. *Address:* British Legation, Bucharest, Roumania. *Clubs:* Travellers', Turf, M.C.C.

HOARE, Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel John Gurney, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1899; P.C. 1922; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1934; G.B.E., *cr.* 1927, for 1st civil flight to India; C.M.G. 1917; LL.D. Cambridge; Hon. Air Commodore; D.L., J.P.; First Lord of the Admiralty since 1936; M.P. (C.) Chelsea since 1910; Hon. Air Commodore 601 Squadron Aux. Air Force; Hon. Col. 47th (2nd London) Divisional R.A.S.C. since 1934; Deputy High Commissioner of the League of Nations for care of Russian Refugees, 1921; formerly member of House of Laymen; *b.* 24 Feb. 1880; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Katharine Louisa Hart (*d.* 1931), *d.* of R. Vaughan Davis, one of H.M.'s Commissioners of Audit; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1909, Lady Maud Lygon, D.B.E., *cr.* 1927, *d.* of 6th Earl Beauchamp. *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. 1st Class Mods.; 1st Class History; Assistant Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. A. Lyttelton, Colonial Secretary, 1905;

Secretary of State for Air, 1922-24 and Nov. 1924-June 1929; with seat in Cabinet, 1923-24 and 1924-29; Secretary of State for India 1931-35; Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs 1935; contested Ipswich, 1906; Treasurer of Conservative Party Organisation, 1930-31; member of Royal Commission on Civil Service; L.C.C. Brixton, 1907-1910; Chairman London Fire Brigade Committee, 1908; Member of Royal Commission on Honours; Member of Ullswater Conference on Electoral Reform and Indian Round Table Conference; Lt.-Col. G.S.O.I., 1917; Commander of Orders of St. Anne and St. Stanislaus, Officer of the Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, Czecho-Slovak Croix de Guerre, Grand Cross Northern Star, White Lion, and Dannebrog (despatches twice). *Publications:* A Flying Visit to the Middle East; India by Air, 1927; The Fourth Seal, 1930. *Recreations:* represented Oxford at racquets and tennis, skating (silver medalist). *Heir: b.* Oliver Vaughan Gurney, *b.* 1882. *Address:* Admiralty House, Whitehall, S.W.1; Templewood, Northrepps, Cromer. *T.:* Overstrand 243. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Rt. Rev. H. L. Paget.

HOARE-NAIRNE, Brig.-Gen. E. S.; *see* Nairne.

HOATSON, Florence. *Publications:* The Little White Gate, 1925; Lavender's Blue, 1928. *Address:* Windy Ridge, Cyncoed Crescent, Cardiff.

HOBART, R. C. Archbishop of; *see* Hayden, Most Rev. William.

HOBART, Lieut.-Col. Sir (Claud) Vere Cavendish, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1914; D.S.O. 1898; O.B.E. 1919; D.L. Isle of Wight since 1913 and for Co. Southampton since 1932; *b.* 12 March 1870; *o. s.* of late Sir Robert Henry Hobart, 1st Bart., K.C.V.O., C.B., *g.s.* of George, 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire, and Hon. Julia Trollope, *e. d.* of 1st Baron Kesteven; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1st, 1900, Violet Verve, M.B.E., (*d.* 1935) 2nd *d.* of late John Wylie; one *s*; 2nd, 1936, Lois Anne, *e. d.* of late Rev. Albert Popham. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army (Grenadier Guards), 1890; Captain, 1899; served Uganda, 1897-99 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); served South Africa as D.A.A.G., 1899-1900 (medal with clasp); Major, 1906; retired, 1906; Lieut.-Col. Commanding Princess Beatrice's I.W. Rifles, 1908-13; on Staff, British Forces in France and Flanders, 1914-19 (despatches 3 times, O.B.E., 1914 Star, British and Victory medals); contested (L.) Westminster, 1906 and 1910; J.P. Cos. London and Hants. *Heir: s.* Robert Hampden Hobart, R.N., *b.* 1915. *Address:* Gatcombe House, Newport, I.W. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Hampshire; Royal Southern Yacht; Household Brigade Yacht; Bembridge Sailing.

HOBART, Henry Metcalf, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., Member Inst. Mechanical Engineers of Great Britain; Fellow Am.I.E.E., M.Am.Soc.M.E.; Fellow of American Association for Advancement of Science; Member of American Welding Society; first Vice-Director of American Bureau of Welding; Chairman of Fundamental Research Committee of American Bureau of Welding; Member Engineering Division of National Research Council; Consulting Engineer to the General Electric Company of Schenectady, New York; *b.* Boston, Mass., 1868; *m.* *Educ.:* Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Carried on a consulting practice in London, 1903-11; Chief Designer of Continuous Current Machinery for the Union Electricitats Gesellschaft, Berlin, 1900-3; Technical Expert, The British Thomson-Houston Co., London, during their carrying out of Central London Railway Contract, Middlesbrough Tramways, Dublin Tramways, etc., 1895-1900; the General Electric Co. of America, and the Thomson-Houston Co., 1889-1895; B.Sc. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1889; Lecturer on Dynamo Design at University College and at Northampton Institute, and in special Electrical Engineering subjects at Faraday House, 1908-11; Consulting Engineer to the General Electric Company of Schenectady, New York, 1911. *Publications:* Electric Railway Engineering; Continuous Current Dynamo Design; Armature Construction; Electric Machine Design; Steam Turbine Engineering; High-Speed Dynamo Electric Machinery; Heavy Electrical Engineering; Electricity; Electric Trains; Electric Motors (3rd edition); The Electric Propulsion of Ships; Design of Static Transformers; Design of Polyphase Generators and Motors; editor of A Dictionary of Electrical Engineering. *Address:* Consulting Department, General Electric Company, Schenectady, New York. *Club:* Mohawk, New York.

HOBART, Lt.-Colonel James Wilfred Lang Stanley, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; p.s.c.; Commanding 1st Bn. N. Staffordshire Regt. since 1933; *b.* 28 April 1890; *s.* of R. T. Hobart, I.C.S., and Janet, *d.* of Charles Stanley, Roughan Park, Ireland; *m.* 1914, Kathleen, *d.* of Commander Fell-White, Springfort Hall, Mallow, Co. Cork; one *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined North Staffordshire Regiment, 1908; Shorncliffe, Ireland, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-19, in France, Belgium, and Germany (wounded, despatches six times, Brevet Major, Belgian War Cross, French War Cross, 1914 star and clasp, B.W. medal, Victory medal, D.S.O., M.C.); Adjutant, 1914-15; Captain, 1915; Brevet Major, 1917; Substantive Major, 1925; Staff Captain, France, 1916; G.S.O.3, France, 1916; Brigade Major, France, 1916-17; G.S.O.2, France (Temp. Major), 1917-19; Brigade Major, Irish Command, 1919; Staff College, Camberley, 1920; G.S.O.3, Eastern Command, 1921; Brigade Major, Aldershot Command, 1921-23; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Western Command, 1923-25; G.S.O.2, Army H.Q. India, 1926-27; Brigade Major, India, 1927; D.A.G., Western Command, 1928-30; O.C. Depôt, Lichfield, 1930-33; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1931; Lt.-Col. 1933. *Recreations:* hunting, point-to-point racing, polo and pigsticking, also all games. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd. Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HOBART, Col. (temp. Brig.) Percy Cleghorn Stanley, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; p.s.c.; Commander Tank Brigade since 1934; *b.* 14 June 1885; *s.* of late R. T. Hobart, I.C.S., and Janetta, *d.* of C. Stanley, Roughan Park, Tyrone; *m.* 1928, Dorothea, *d.* of Colonel C. Field, late Royal Marines; one *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Clifton College. Joined Royal Engineers, 1904; to India and joined 1st Sappers and Miners, 1906; served Mohmand Expedition, N.W. Frontier, 1908 (medal and clasp); Staff Delhi Durbar, 1911; with 1st S. and M. in France, 1915; present at Neuve Chapelle (M.C.); Festubert, May 1915, and September Offensive, 1915; General Staff, Sep. 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Maj.; wounded, prisoner of war); Palestine, 1918 (O.B.E.) (Despatches six times); Waziristan Force, 1921 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Royal Tank Corps, 1923; Bt. Col. 1928; Lt.-Col. 1930; Col. 1933; Inspector Royal Tank Corps, 1933-36. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOBART-HAMPDEN, Ernest Miles, C.M.G. 1914; *b.* 11 Nov. 1864; *s.* of late Hon. G. A. Hobart-Hampden; *m.* 1901, Hélène, *d.* of late Rev. Louis Langel; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Brasenose College, Oxford. Entered Consular Service China, 1888; transferred to Japan, 1889; Vice-Consul, Yokohama, 1904; second Secretary (local rank) and Japanese Secretary to British Embassy, Tokio, 1909; first Secretary (local rank), 1916; retired, 1919. *Publications:* English-Japanese Dictionary of the Spoken

Language (in collaboration with H. G. Parlett) *Address:* 25 Coleherne Court, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 6218.

HOBART - HAMPDEN - MERCER - HENDERSON, family name of **Earl of Buckinghamshire.**

HOBBINS, Thomas Phillips; C.B.E. 1919; Regional Director, North-Eastern Region, G.P.O., since 1935; late C.S. (12th Middx.) V.R. and R.E.S.R.; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1899, F. Isabel, *d.* of late B. Ingham; one *s.* one *d.* Served with Army Postal Service, France and Italy, European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.B.E., Officer of Order of Crown of Italy), Amateur Champion of Fencing, England, Sabres, 1899, 1900, and 1902, foils, 1901. *Recreations:* music and golf. *Address:* G.P.O. Regional Director's Office, Leeds.

HOBBS, Howard Frederick, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Staff Officer, Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway; *b.* 1 Jan. 1880; *s.* of late Joseph and Frances Anne Hobbs; unmarried. East India Merchant; served European War, France, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); joined Queen's Westminster Rifles, 1914; commissioned, 12th Battn. The Welch Regiment, 1914; Lieut.-Col. commanding 13th Battn. The Welch Regiment, 1918. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

HOBBS, Jack; *b.* Cambridge, 16 Dec. 1882, retired from first class cricket, 1935. *Publications:* Cricket for Beginners, 1922; My Cricket Memories, 1924; Between the Wickets, 1926, Playing for England! My Test Cricket Story, 1931; The Fight for the Ashes 1932-33, 1933.

HOBBS, Lt.-Gen. Sir (Joseph John) Talbot, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.M.G. 1919, C.B. 1915; Hon. LL.D. Perth University; V.D., J.P.; *b.* England, 24 Aug. 1864; *s.* of Joseph and Frances A. Hobbs; *m.* 1890, Edith Ann, *d.* of John and Elizabeth Hurst; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Merton, England. F.R.I.B.A.; F.R.V.I.A.; Diocesan Architect to the Diocese of Perth, W. Australia; 44 years' service in Volunteer Militia Forces (England 3 years), Defence Force of Australia and A.I.F.; was for 6 years Staff Officer for Military Engineer Services in Western Australia; commanded mixed Brigade, and 22nd Infantry Brigade until 1914; served in Egypt, Anzac, and France; took part in the landing at Anzac, and served there eight months, then invalided to Egypt (despatches, C.B.); Commanded Artillery, 1st Australian Division, 1914-16; 5th Australian Division, 1916-18, Australian Army Corps, 1918-19, with temporary rank of Lt.-Gen. (despatches eight times, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.); Serbian Order of White Eagle; twice awarded French Croix de Guerre, with palms; Hon. Colonel, Australian Field Artillery and 44th Battalion Commonwealth Military Forces, retired list, 1927; Commissioner for W. Australia at British Empire Exhibition, 1924; second Delegate Commonwealth of Australia 14th Assembly League of Nations, Geneva, 1933. *Recreations:* rowing, yachting. *Address:* The Bungalow, Keane Street, Peppermint Grove, Perth, Western Australia. *Clubs:* Weld, W. Australia Naval and Military, Royal Freshwater Bay Yacht, Perth.

See also Major S. A. Hunn.

HOBBS, Maj.-Gen. Percy Eyre Francis, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1900; *b.* 18 Feb. 1865; *y. s.* of late Colonel T. F. Hobbs, commanding 2nd Batt. 6th Royal Regiment, of Barnaboy, Frankford, King's County; *m.* 1st 1889, Eliza Anne (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Henry Hutson, M.D., of Demerara, British Guiana; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Elsa Phillida, *o. d.* of late Edmund Neel, C.I.E. *Educ.*: Fettes College, Edinburgh. Joined the Royal Marine Light Infantry as Lieut. 1883; transferred to the Army Service Corps, 1889; promoted Capt. A.S.C. 1890; Maj. 1899; Lt.-Col. 1905; Bt.-Col. 1908; Colonel, 1909; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, 1909-13; Major-Gen. 1915; served South Africa, 1899 and 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, C.M.G.); European War, 1914-17 (despatches five times, promoted Maj.-Gen., C.B.), Commander, Legion of Honour, 1915; Colonel Commandant Royal Army Service Corps 1925-35. *Address:* Barnaboy, Farnborough Park, Hants. *T.:* Farnborough, Hants 66. *Club:* United Service.

HOBBS, Brig.-Gen. Reginald Francis Arthur, C.B. 1931; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 30 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late Captain S. H. Hobbs, 89th Foot; *m.* 1906, Frances Graham, *y. d.* of late Gen. Sir William Stirling; three *s.* *Educ.*: Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army 1898; Lieut. 1901; Captain, 1907; Major, 1914; served South Africa under Lord Methuen and Col. Von Donop, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps; D.S.O.; despatches); Somaliland campaign, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Brevet Colonel, 1919; A.Q.M.G. Southern Command, 1924-27; Brigadier in charge of Administration, Western Command, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting. *Address:* Little Newnham, Sutton Veny, Warminster, Wilts. *T.:* Sutton Veny 54.

HOBDAY, Alfred; *b.* Faversham, Kent, 1870. *Educ.*: Royal College of Music (Open Scholarship for violin), and studied under Holmes for violin and viola, Dr. Bridge for harmony and counterpoint, Dr. Gladstone for organ, and Mr. Herbert Sharpe for piano; *m.* 1895, Ethel Sharpe, pianist. Made a speciality of the viola as a solo instrument and gave many concerts with his wife, at the St. James's Hall, Aeolian Hall, and in the provinces; at the Monday and Saturday Popular Concerts he frequently appeared with the Joachim Quartet and also with Lady Hallé, Ries, and Piatti; principal viola in Queen Victoria's private band, 1895, and holds the Diamond Jubilee silver medal and the Coronation medals of King Edward and King George; was principal viola in the London Symphony Orchestra from its formation in 1905 to 1930 and has played with most of the great conductors; engaged as solo viola and viol d'amore at the Royal Opera Covent Garden, 1900-14; principal viola in the Royal Philharmonic Society; Three-Choir Festivals of Gloucester, Hereford, and Worcester, etc.; was engaged as principal viola at the Leeds Festival twice with Sullivan, and since with Stanford, Nikisch and Albert Coates; is on the staff of Examiners for the Associated Board of the R.A.M. and R.C.M., and has three times visited South Africa as Music Examiner to the University. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 8c Pembridge Villas, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 4559.

See also Albert Sammons.

HOBDAY, Sir Frederick T.G., Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1918; F.R.C.V.S., F.R.S.E.; Dr. Med. Vet. (Zurich); Honorary Veterinary Surgeon to the King; late Principal and Dean Royal Veterinary College; Editor of Veterinary Journal; Hon. Consulting Vet. Surgeon to the Royal Agricultural Society of England; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Officier du Mérite Agricole; Cavaliere dei S.S. Maurizio e Lazzaro; Member, and late Vice-President, of Council of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons; Examiner in Surgery, 1914-23; served European War in France, Flanders, Italy and Albania. *Address:* 31 Argyll Road, W.8. *Clubs:* Savage, Knights of the Round Table, City Livery.

HOBDAY, Bt.Major Rupert Edmund, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* Meerut, India, 25 Oct. 1891; *s.* of late Col. E. A. P. Hobday, C.M.G.; *m.* 1926, Ellen Stewart, *d.* of late H. Coulson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Malvern College. Commissioned West Yorkshire Regi-

ment, 1914; served France, 1915-17; Italy, 1917-8 (D.S.O and bar, Italian Silver Medal for Valour, despatches twice); served Kurdistan, 1923 (medal and clasp); transferred to Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1924 Brigade Major, 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1933-34; D.A.Q.M.G. 5th Division, Egypt, 1936 *Recreation* drawing *Address:* Holmwood, Osborne Road, Farnborough, Hants. *T.* Farnborough 877. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOBDAY, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Francis, C.B. 1897; late Commissary General in Chief, India; *b.* 4 Jan 1847; *m* 1869, Louisa Harriet (*d* 1929), *e. d.* of Gen H Nicoll, C B, I.S C., five *d* Entered I.S.C 1865, Lieut -Col. 1891; served Afghan War, 1878 79 (brevet of Maj. medal) *Address:* 4 Lansdown Crescent, Cheltenham.

HOBHOUSE, Arthur Lawrence; J P; C C., *b.* 15 Feb 1886, 2nd *s* of Rt Hon Henry Hobhouse, *q v.*; *m.* 1919, Konradin Huth, *e d.* of late Rt Hon. F H Jackson and Annabel Clare, *d* of late Sir Mountstuart Grant Duff, G C.S.I.; two *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge (Nat Science Tripos) Admitted Solicitor, 1911; served in B E F (21st Div.), 1915 19, M P (L) Wells, 1923-24; Chairman of Bath Town-planning Committee, South Western Joint Vagrancy Committee, Somerset Public Health Committee and of *various Secondary Schools, Member of Central* Housing Advisory Committee and of Ministry of Health Advisory Committee on Water. *Address:* Hadspen House, Castle Cary, Somerset, Meal House, Holkham, Norfolk. *Club:* Athenæum.

HOBHOUSE, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles (Edward Henry), 4th Bt, *cr* 1812, P C. 1909; J.P; T.D.; *b* Sussex, 30 June 1862; *e. s* of Sir C P Hobhouse, 3rd Bt., and Edith Lucy, *d* of Sir Thos Turton, Bt, *S.* father, 1916; *m* 1st, 1890, Georgina Fleetwood (*d* 1927) *o d* of late G P Fuller of Neston Park; 2nd, 1931, Aimee Gladys, *widow* of B. A. Brendon, I C S *Educ.* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford Lieut. 60th Rifles, 1884-90; M P. (L) East Wilts, 1892-95; East Bristol, 1900-18; Private Secretary at Colonial Office 1892-95; County Alderman, Wilts, 1893-1924; a Church Estates Commissioner, 1906 7, Parliamentary Under-Secretary for India, 1907-8, Financial Secretary to Treasury, 1908-1911; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1911-14; Postmaster-General, 1914 15; Hon. Col. 6 Bn. Gloucester Regiment *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Heir: half brother,* Reginald Arthur Hobhouse, *q v.* *Address:* Monkton Farleigh Wilts *Club:* Brooks's.
See also W F. Fuller.

HOBHOUSE, Edmund W. Neill, M A., M.D. (Oxon), F R C P (Lond); Physician, Royal Free Hospital; Assistant Physician West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Physician to Out-patients Victoria Hospital for Children; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; *b* 1888; *e. s* of late Rev. W. Hobhouse, D.D., and Violet, *y. d.* of Edmund McNeill, D L of Craigdunn; *m* 1920, Phyllis *d* of Sir William J Smyly, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. House Physician, etc., St. Thomas's Hospital; R M.O City of London Hospital for Diseases of Chest, served in R A.M.C. (temp. Capt): Physician to Out-patients, Hampstead General Hospital. *Publications:* Nervous Disorder in Infancy and Childhood, 1932; contributions to Lancet and other medical journals. *Address:* 18 Harley Street W.1. *T.:* Langham 3443 *Club:* Athenæum

HOBHOUSE, Rt. Hon. Henry, P.C 1902. J.P.; LL.D.; Ecclesiastical Commissioner for England and Wales; *b* 1 Mar. 1854; *o. s* of Henry Hobhouse, Hadspen; *m.* 1st, 1880, Margaret Heyworth (*d* 1921), 7th *d.* of R Potter, Standish House, Gloucester; three *s* two *d*; 2nd, 1923, Anne Mackessack, *er. d.* of late William Grant, Forres, Morayshire *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. 1st Class Lit Hum. 1875; M A 1878; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1880; practised as Parliamentary draftsman and counsel; member Royal Commissions on Secondary Education, etc.; M.P. (U.) Somerset (East), 1885-1906; Chairman of Somerset County Council, 1904-24. *Address:* Hadspen House, Castle Cary, Somerset; 1 Airlie Gardens, W. *T.:* Park 3317. *Club:* Athenæum.
See also Sir G. Felix N Clay, A. L. Hobhouse.

HOBHOUSE, Reginald Arthur; *b.* 1878; 2nd *s* of Sir C P. Hobhouse, 3rd Bt; *m.* 1905, Marjorie Chisholm, *e d* of F. Spencer. Pondsmead, Oakhill, Somerset; four *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough J P. and County Alderman, Somerset; High Sheriff, Somerset, 1932. *Address:* Pondsmead, Oakhill, near Bath. *T.:* Oakhill 3 *Club:* Brooks's.

HOBKIRK, Brig.-Gen. Clarence John, C M G 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 16 July 1869; *s* of late John Hobkirk, Drummond Place, Edinburgh, and late Baroness Farina Firrao; *m.* Nora Louisa, *d.* of late Arthur Bosanquet, I.C.S., of Cleddon Hall, Trelleck, Monmouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. Essex Regt. 1890; served S African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps despatches twice); Military Attaché, Rome and Berne, *1914; at War Office, 1914; served European War,* 1915 1916, as temp Lt.-Col. commanding 11th Essex Regt.; 1916 18 as temp Brig-Gen. commanding 14th Australian Infantry Brigade and 120th (Highland) Infantry Brigade (despatches six times, Brevet Lt.-Col, C M G., D.S O) Subst Lt -Col commanding 2nd Batt. Essex Regt. 1919; retired 1920 with rank Brig.-Gen *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOBLEY, Charles William, C M.G. 1904; *b* 1867; *m*; one *s* one *d* *Educ.:* Birmingham University. Geologist, Imperial British East Africa Co, 1890; Sub-Commissioner, East Africa Protectorate, 1894; Assistant Deputy Commissioner, 1902; Acting Commissioner, 1904; Acting Deputy Commissioner, 1903 4, and 1906 7; Acting Senior Commissioner, 1907; Provincial Commissioner, Seyidieh Province, 1912; Official Member, Legislative Council, East Africa Protectorate, 1912; Commissioner of Mines; Chief Political Officer to Expeditionary Force, British-German East Africa, 1914-15 (despatches); retired from Colonial Service, 1921; Fellow Royal Anthropological Institute and Corr. Fellow Zoological Society; F R G S; awarded Back Grant of Royal Geographical Society, 1915; Member of Advisory Board of Geological Survey, 1930; Council, Royal Geographical Society, 1931; Council, Royal Anthropological Institute, 1931; Council, Geological Society, 1930; Secretary Society for Preservation of the Fauna of the Empire, 1923-36; A.M Inst.C.E.; F.G S *Publications.* Ethnology of A-Kamba, 1910; Bantu Beliefs and Magic, 1922; Kenya from Chartered Company to Crown Colony, 1929 *Address:* Woodfield, Quarry Road, Oxted, Surrey *T.:* Oxted 710. *Club:* Sports.

HOBMAN, Joseph Burton; Editorial Contributor, Newspaper House, London; *b* Sheffield, 25 May 1872; *s* of Joseph Hobman, Sheffield; *m.* 1st, Margaret H. Linacre (*d.* 1924); 2nd Daisy L Adler; three *c.* *Educ.:* Wesleyan Elementary School; Wesley College, Sheffield. Trained in business; invited to join editorial staff Sheffield Independent, 1898; Assistant Editor to 1912; Editor Birmingham Gazette, 1912-21; Editor, Westminster Gazette, 1922-28; contested Hallam (Sheffield) 1928; N. Bradford, 1929; N.E. Bethnall Green, 1935 *Address:* 7 North Square, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 6306 *Club:* Reform

HOBSON, Alfred Dennis, M.A., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Zoology at Armstrong College in the University of Durham and Director of the Dove Marine Laboratory, Cullercoats since

1932; *b.* 25 July 1901; *o. s* of late Alfred Edward Hobson and Anna Maria Magdalen Kershaw; *m.* 1924, Mary Gladys Petra Paula, *o. d.* of late John Woods, Walton-le Dale; no *c.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Natural Sciences Tripos, Part I Class II and Part II Class II, Frank Smart Prizeman, 1923. Assistant in Department of Zoology, University College, London, 1923-25; Lecturer in Experimental Zoology, University of Edinburgh, 1925-32; Ray Lankester Investigator at the Marine Laboratory, Plymouth, 1928-29. *Publications:* scientific papers, chiefly on Experimental Cytology, in Proceedings Royal Society of Edinburgh, Journal of Experimental Biology, etc. *Recreations:* angling, philately. *Address:* 33 Eldon Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Newcastle 24571. *Club:* Royal Societies

HOBSON, Alice Mary; *b.* 27 Jan. 1860; *d.* of late W S. Hobson, The Fosse, Leicester. *Educ.:* Coedbel, Chislehurst, Kent. Studied under John Fulleylove, R I., Wilmot Pilsbury, O.W.S, and James Orrock, R.I., travelled in Switzerland, Germany, Italy, and Egypt; spent two winters in Corsica, and five years in Basutoland; painted in all these countries, but likes British scenery best. *Recreations:* reading, sewing, gardening. *Address:* Pengersick House, Praa Sands, Marazion, Cornwall. *Club:* Lyceum.

HOBSON, Clement, Président de la Société d'Exploitation du Restaurant des Ambassadeurs, Paris; *b* 1 June 1877; *s.* of Frank Statham and Emma Hobson; *m* 1915, Simone Edmée Eugenie Marguerite Herbet. *Educ.:* Lausanne, Switzerland. Founder of the restaurant companies of Ciro's in Paris, Deauville, Monte Carlo, and London; Breeder of race-horses, having bred many good winners in France including those of the French Guineas and the Grand Prix de Deauville; Racing-motorist, owner driver; winner of many events at Brooklands; for several years holder of the world's record for speed at Brooklands. *Publications:* French racing correspondent under the nom de plume of Faraway, in Horse and Hound. *Recreations:* racing and breeding. *Address:* Château de Varaville, Par Bavent (Calvados), France. *T.A:* Hobson, Cabourg. *T.:* 92 Cabourg. *Club*. Automobile de France, Paris.

HOBSON, Rev. Douglas Waller, Rector of Eccleston since 1936. *Educ:* Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.) Ordained 1900; Curate of Penwortham, 1900-2; Assistant Chaplain Mersey Mission to Seamen, 1902-6; Archdeacon of Stanley, 1908-11; Rector of St Paul's, Valparaiso, 1906 11; Hon Canon, Liverpool Cathedral, now Canon Emeritus; Chaplain Superintendent Mersey Mission to Seamen, 1911; Rector of Heswall 1922-36; Rural Dean of Wirral 1932-35, of Wirral North, 1930-36. *Address:* The Rectory, Eccleston, Chester

HOBSON, Frederick Greig, D.S O. 1916; M.A. (Oxon); M D, B.Ch. (Oxon), F.R.C P. (Lond.), M.R C.S (Eng.); Honorary Physician, Radcliffe Infirmary and County Hospital, Oxford, since 1933; Honorary Physician Fairford Cottage Hospital also Wallingford Cottage Hospital, *m* Audrey Gotch; one *s* two *d* *Educ.* Westminster; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-17 (D S O.) During thirty hours he continually organised parties for water and bomb carrying, and also for carrying the wounded. *Publication:* What is Scarlet Fever for the Clinician, Lancet, Feb 1936. *Address:* 20 St Giles, Oxford *T* Oxford 2307

HOBSON, Geoffrey Dudley, M.V O.; Director of Sotheby & Co., 34-5 New Bond Street, W.1; 4th *s.* of Richard and Mary Eleanor Hobson The Marfords Bromborough, Cheshire, *b.* 17 Mar. 1882; *m* 1920, Gertrude Adelaide, *d* of Rev. T. Vaughan, Rhuddlan Rectory. Flintshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford. Joined Sotheby & Co. (then Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge), 1909. *Publications*. Maioli, Canevari and others, 1926; Thirty Bindings, 1927; Bindings in Cambridge Libraries, 1929; English Binding before 1500, 1929; Les reliures à la fanfare, Le problème de l'S fermé, 1936. *Address:* 11 Chelsea Park Gardens, S.W.3. *T:* Flaxman 7594. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Windham, Oxford and Cambridge.

HOBSON, Lt.-Col. Gerald Walton, C.M.G. 1919; D.S O. 1915; late 12th (Prince of Wales's Royal) Lancers; *b.* 20 June 1873; *e. s.* of late Richard Hobson, D.L., J.P., of The Marfords, Bromborough, Cheshire; *m.* 1908, Winifred Hilda, *d.* of late J. Gardiner Muir, D.L., J.P., of Farmingwoods Hall, Thrapston, Northants; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1892; Major, 1906; retired, 1908; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 7 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., C M.G.); J.P. Northamptonshire. *Address:* Cornhill, Pattishall, Towcester, Northants *Club* Cavalry.

HOBSON, Harold, General Manager Central Electricity Board; *b.* 1 June 1891; *s.* of John Atkinson and Florence Edgar Hobson; *m.* 1914, Coralie Jeyes von Werner; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private schools in England and U.S.A.; King's College, London. Consulting Engineer with Merz and McLellan of 32 Victoria Street, 1914-25; Joint Manager, County of London Electric Supply Co. Ltd., 1925-28; Commercial Manager, Central Electricity Board, 1928-35. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis, and shove-halfpenny. *Address:* 45 Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Terminus 4607. *Club* Reform

HOBSON, Lieut.-Col. Harry Roy, D.S O. 1918; late R.A.S C.; Assistant General Manager the Sun Insurance Office Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S O.). *Address:* 88 St. James Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Conservative, Devonshire

HOBSON, John Atkinson, M.A.; writer; *b.* Derby 6 July 1858; *m* 1886, Florence Edgar, New York; one *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Derby School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Classical Master at Faversham and Exeter, 1880-87; Lecturer in English Literature and Economics for the Oxford University Extension Delegacy and the London Society for Extension of University Teaching, 1887-97. *Publications:* The Physiology of Industry (with A. F. Mummery), 1889; Problems of Poverty, 1891; The Evolution of Modern Capitalism, 1894; The Problem of the Unemployed, 1896; John Ruskin, Social Reformer, 1898; The War in South Africa, 1900; The Economics of Distribution, 1900; The Psychology of Jingoism; The Social Problem, 1901; Imperialism, 1902; International Trade, 1904; Canada To day, 1906; The Industrial System, 1909; The Science of Wealth, 1911; The Economic Interpretation of Investment, 1911; Gold, Prices and Wages, 1913; Work and Wealth: a Human Valuation, 1914; Towards International Government, 1915; The New Protectionism, 1916; Democracy after the War, 1917; Richard Cobden: the International Man, 1918; Taxation in the New State, 1919; Problems of a New World, 1921; Incentives in the New Industrial Order; Economics of Unemployment, 1922; Free-Thought in the Social Sciences, 1926; The Conditions of Industrial Peace, 1927; Wealth and Life: a Study in Values, 1929; Rationalisation and Unemployment, 1930; God and Mammon, 1931; Poverty in Plenty, 1931; The Recording Angel, 1932; Democracy, 1934; Thorstein Veblen, 1936; numerous articles in English and American Reviews *Address:* 3 Gayton Crescent, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5586 *Club* Reform

HOBSON, Oscar Rudolf, M.A.; City Editor of the News Chronicle. *b.* 15 March 1886; *s.* of late Prof. Ernest William Hobson, F.R S.; *m.* 1910,

Frances Josephine, *d.* of late Charles Milner Atkinson, Stipendiary Magistrate at Leeds. *Educ.:* Aldenham; King's College, Cambridge. First Class Classical Tripos, 1907; Junior Optime Mathematical Tripos, 1908; entered the London Joint-Stock Bank, 1910; Financial Editor of the Manchester Guardian, 1920-29; Editor-in-Chief of the Financial News, 1929-34. *Address:* 47 Frognal, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6307. *Club:* Reform.

HOBSON, Robert Lockhart, C.B. 1931; B.A., Keeper of Dept. of Oriental Antiquities and of Ethnography in British Museum; *b.* 26 July 1872; *s.* of Canon W. T. Hobson; *m.* Daisy, *d.* of Adm. Hon. A. D. S. Denison; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's, Leatherhead; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar). First Class Classical Tripos, 1893; Assistant in British Museum, 1897; Deputy Keeper of Department of British and Mediæval Antiquities, 1921. *Publications:* Catalogue of English Pottery, 1903; Guide to English Pottery and Porcelain, 1904; Catalogue of English Porcelain (1905) in British Museum; Worcester Porcelain, 1910; Chinese Pottery and Porcelain, 1915; The Wares of the Ming Dynasty, 1923; The Art of the Chinese Potter, 1923; Guide to the Pottery and Porcelain of the Far East, British Museum, 1924; the Later Ceramic Wares of China, 1925; Catalogue of the Eumorfopoulos Collection, 1925-28, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* Widecombe, Rosslyn Road, Watford. *Club:* Athenæum.

HOBY, Major John Charles James, M.B.E., Mus. Doc.(Oxon); A.R.C.M., L.R.A.M.; Professor, Royal College of Music, also Examiner; late Director of Music, Royal Marines, First Division (Chatham); *b.* London; *s.* of John Hoby, book publisher, and J. W. Fleck; *m.* 1st, Norah, *d.* of T. B. Kelly; 2nd Ishbael McK. McL., *d.* of A. Fraser; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Royal College of Music; Pembroke College, Oxford. Bandmaster, Punjab Frontier Force, Natal Defence Force; Organist various churches, including St. Luke, S. Kensington; Musical Director to Corporation of Durban; Instructor in Music, Natal Education Dept.; Conductor in various opera companies; composer of much incidental music to stage productions, and a vast output of orchestral and other music; Bandmaster, Royal Marines (Chatham), 1907; Director of Music and Lieutenant, 1917; Captain, 1925; Major, 1928; served with Band, European War, attached to 63rd Royal Naval Division, 1917, on Arras front; in charge of massed bands at Wembley, 1924 and 1925; retired list, 1928. *Publications:* military music, orchestral music; school songs; manuals of singing; songs and piano music. *Recreations:* archæology, travel, photography, and formerly, riding. *Address:* 30 Gledstanes Road, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 0782. *Club:* Overseas.

HOCHEPIED; *see* de Hochepied.

HOCKEN, Col. Charles Augustus Frederick, C.B.E. 1922; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1870. Served Chitral Relief Force 1895 (medal with clasp); China 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches). *Address:* Meadhome, St John's Road, Eastbourne.

HOCKEN, Hon. Horatio Clarence, a Member of the Senate of Canada since 1933; *b.* Oct. 12 1857; *s.* of Richard Hocken and Amelia Thompson; *m.* 1880, Isabella Page; one *s.* (and one killed in the war) two *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, Toronto. Joined the staff of the Globe newspaper at 17 years and was active in newspaper work till 75th year; Chief Editor of the Daily News, Toronto, 1895-1902; Editor and Manager of St. Thomas (Ontario) Journal one year; Proprietor and Editor of the Sentinel (Toronto) a weekly, 1905-30; Elected to the Board of Control (the executive) of Toronto City Council, 1907-12; Mayor 1912, 1913, and 1914; Elected to the House of Commons for Centre West Riding of Toronto 1917, 1925, 1926; retired 1930. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, lawn bowling. *Address:* 5 Garfield Avenue, Toronto, Canada.

HOCKING, Frederick Denison Maurice; Hon. Pathologist, Royal Cornwall Infirmary, Truro; Consulting Pathologist Newquay and District Hospital; late Chemical Pathologist to the Westminster Hospital; late Biochemist and Assistant Pathologist, Westminster Hospital; Lecturer in General and Clinical Pathology, Westminster Hospital Medical School, University of London; *b.* 28 Feb. 1899; *o. s.* of late Rev. Almund Trevosso Hocking, St. Austell, Cornwall, and Oakleigh Park, London, and Gertrude Vernon Mary, *o. d.* of J. Parkinson, Southampton and Le Havre; *m.* 1927, Amy Gladys, *y. d.* of A. T. Coucher, Marylebone; two *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Leytonstone; City and Guilds of London College, Finsbury; Middlesex Hospital Medical School. Assistant Laboratory Director to the Clinical Research Association; M.B., B.S., B.Sc., M.Sc. (University of London), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.I.C., F.C.S., F.R.M.S.; Member of the Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Associate of the City & Guilds of London Technical College, Finsbury. *Publications:* The Employment of Uranium in the Treatment of Malignant New Growths, British Empire Cancer Campaign International Conference, London, 1928; Disseminated Sclerosis (with Sir James Purves-Stewart); numerous scientific papers in medical journals, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, sailing. *Address:* St. Andrews, Perranporth, Cornwall. *Club:* Cornwall.

HOCKING, Joseph; novelist; *b.* St. Stephen's, Cornwall; *y. s.* of James Hocking; *m.* 1887, Annie, *e. d.* of Joseph Brown, J.P., F.C.S.; four *d.* (son killed on active service, 1918). *Educ.:* Crescent Range College, Victoria Park (Prizeman); Victoria University, Manchester. Land surveyor, 1878; entered Nonconformist ministry, 1884; retired, 1910; travelled in Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Turkey, Greece, 1887. *Publications:* Jabez Easterbrook, 1891; Zillah, 1892; Story of Andrew Fairfax, 1893; Ishmael Pengelly, 1894; The Monk of Mar Saba, 1894; All Men are Liars, a Study of Pessimism and Cynicism, 1895; Fields of Fair Renown, a Romance of Literary Life, 1896; The Birthright, a Romance of Cornwall, 1897; And shall Trelawney Die? 1897; Mistress Nancy Molesworth, 1898; The Scarlet Woman, 1899; The Purple Robe, 1900; The Madness of David Baring, 1900; Lest We Forget; O'er Moor and Fen, 1901; Greater Love; A Flame of Fire, 1903; Follow the Gleam, 1903; Esau, 1904; Roger Trewinion, 1905; The Woman of Babylon; The Man who Rose Again, 1906; A Strong Man's Vow, 1907; The Trampled Cross, 1907; The Soul of Dominic Wildthorne, 1908; The Sword of the Lord, 1909; The Jesuit, 1911; God and Mammon, 1912; Spirit of the West, 1913; All for a Scrap of Paper, 1914; The Day of Judgment, 1915; The Path of Glory, Tommy and the Maid of Athens, 1917; The Pomp of Yesterday, Price of a Throne, 1918; In the Sweat of thy Brow, 1920; Prodigal Daughters, 1922; Prodigal Parents, 1923; What Shall it Profit a Man? 1924; Rosemary Carew, 1925; Tenant of Cromlech Cottage, 1926; Felicity Treverbyn, 1927; Nancy Trevanion's Legacy, 1928; The Eternal Challenge, 1929; Out of the Depths, 1930; The God who Answers by Fire, 1930; The Man who was Sure, 1931; Caleb's Conquest, The Eternal Choice, 1932; The Man Who Found Out, 1933; The Squire of Zabuloe, 1935; Davy's Ambition, 1936; Deep Calleth Deep, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring. *Clubs:* Reform, Whitefriars.

HOCKING, William John, C.V.O. 1926; C.B.E. 1918; Superintendent of the Operative Department, Royal Mint, 1919-26; *b.* 10 Mar.

1864; o. s. of W. T. Hocking; m. 1st, 1890, Agnes Pavitt; 2nd, 1903, Elizabeth Jane Stokoe; two s. *Educ.*: privately. Entered Mint, 1883, Assistant Superintendent, 1899. *Publications*: Catalogue of Coins, Dies, Seals, etc., in Mint Museum, 1906-10; numismatic and other papers. *Address*: Bristol House, Danbury, Essex. *T.*: Danbury 108.

HOCKLEY, Ven. Guy Wittenoom, M.A. Oxon; Canon Residentiary of Truro Cathedral, 1930; Archdeacon of Cornwall and Warden of Community of the Epiphany since 1925; b. 16 Feb. 1869; s. of Major Julius Joseph Hockley and Emma Annie Mary, d. of Rev. J. T. Darby. *Educ.*: Blundell's School, Tiverton; Balliol College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Deacon, 1892, Priest, 1893; Curate of Hawarden, 1892-97; of St. Matthew, Westminster, 1897-1902; Diocesan Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1903-5, to Bishop of Birmingham, 1905-6; Vicar of St. Saviour, Hoxton, 1906-8, Vicar of St. Matthew, Westminster, 1908-14, Rector of Heathfield, 1914-16; Rector of Liverpool, 1916-25. Rural Dean of Liverpool North; Proctor in Convocation, Hon. Canon of Liverpool; of Truro Cathedral, 1925-30. *Address*: Trevrea, Truro. *T.*: Truro 21.

HOCKLIFFE, Ernest, M.A., J.P.; s. of Frederick Hockliffe, Bedford, b. 1863; m. Marian Isabella Napier, y. d. of Sir J. C. Robinson, C.B., of Newton Manor, Swanage; no c. *Educ.*: Bedford School; Lincoln College, Oxon (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1883, 2nd Class Literæ Humaniores, 1886; Master at Uppingham School, 1889-1922, Prof. of English Literature, Queen's College, London, 1922-26; Member of Rutland County Council and J.P., 1908-22. *Publications*: Diary of Ralph Josselin, Royal Historical Society, 1908; (part author) A Rhymer's Ring, 1922, Editor and part author of a History of Bedford School. *Recreations*: tennis, golf. *Address*: Barrow Court Farm, Tickenham, Bristol.

HODDER, Lt.-Col. Andrew Edward, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; M.A., B.Ch., M.B.; m.: one s. *Educ.*: King's Coll., Cambridge (Vintner Exhibition), 2nd class Natural Science Tripos; St. Mary's Hospital; late Hon. Secretary, St. Mary's Hospital Medical Society, and House Surgeon, St. Mary's Hospital. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Hon. Anæsthetist Staffordshire General Infirmary; Medical Referee County Court Circuit No. 26. *Address*: 9 Sandon Road, Stafford.

HODGE, Lt.-Col. Arthur, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., s. of late John and Harriet Hodge, of Brooklands, Liverpool Road, Formby, m. 1923, Nan, d. of John Jerome and Madeline Gilsenan of Trimleston, Golders Green. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C. with Bar, D.S.O.). *Address*: 6 St. Andrews Street, Cambridge.

HODGE, Hon. Claude P. H.; *see* Hermon-Hodge.

HODGE, Francis Edwin, R.I., R.O.I., R.P., R.W.A.; *Painter, Portraits and Decorations*; b. S. Devon, 1883, e. s. of J. Hodge. *Educ.*: Privately; Westminster School of Art. Assistant to Prof. G. Moira (Royal College of Art) for three years; Brangwyn, John and Orpen, and Slade Schools; Paris. Exhibitor at the R.A. International Society, N.E.A.C., R.B.A. (as member); R.P.S., R.O.I., Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, Canadian Imperial Exhibition, etc.; Salon, Paris, Hon. Mention 1927, The Bathers; Represented in following public galleries: Imperial War Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Derby, Plymouth, and Auckland, N.Z.; War service in France (Capt. R.A.). *Publications*: Illustrated History of the Fourth Army; History of the 9th Scottish Division; Illustrations for the Graphic, Cassells, and other magazines. *Recreations*: riding, fishing. *Address*: 62 Glebe Place, S.W.3. *Clubs*: Arts, Authors'.

HODGE, Frederick Webb; archæologist, ethnologist; b. Plymouth, 28 Oct. 1864; taken to United States when seven years of age; m. 1st, Margaret Whitehead Magill, of Washington; one s. two d.; 2nd, Zahrah E. Preble (d. 1934) of San Francisco. *Educ.*: public schools of Washington; Arlington Academy; Columbian (now George Washington) University, D.Sc., Pomona College, 1933; LL.D., University of New Mexico, 1934; entered United States Geological Survey, 1884; Field Secretary of Hemenway Archæological Expedition in Arizona and New Mexico, 1886-89, served as Librarian, Editor, and Ethnologist, Bureau of American Ethnology of the Smithsonian Institution; conducted various expeditions in Arizona and New Mexico; scaled the Enchanted Mesa in New Mexico, finding evidences of prehistoric occupancy, 1897, Assistant in Charge of Office of the Smithsonian Institution, and Acting Curator of International Exchanges in 1901-5; Ethnologist, Bureau of American Ethnology, 1905-9, Ethnologist-in-charge of same, 1910-18; with Museum of American Indian, New York, 1918-31, for which (1917-23) he conducted Archæological excavations at Hawikuh, New Mexico; Director, Southwest Museum, Los Angeles, California, since 1932; Fellow American Association for the Advancement of Science (President Section H, 1917), Founder, Editor (1902-10, 1912-14), President (1917), American Anthropological Association, President Anthropological Society of Washington, 1911-12, Member National Research Council, 1921-23 and 1927-30; Hon. Professor of Anthropology, University of Southern California; Hon. Fellow Royal Anthropological Institute Great Britain and Ireland. Fellow American Geographical Society; American Ethnological Society, American Antiquarian Society; Historical Society of New Mexico; New York Academy of Sciences (Chairman Section of Anthropology 1930-31), Vice-President 1930-31; Founder Quivira Society, 1929, Northern Arizona Society of Science and Art; Trustee Laboratory of Anthropology, Santa Fé, New Mexico; Member Managing Committee School of American Research, Hon. Companion, Order of Indian Wars; Member American Association of Museums, American Folk-Lore Society, Texas Historical Association, Texas Folk-Lore Society, Historical Society of Southern California, Mississippi Valley Historical Association, State Historical Society of Missouri, Panhandle Plains Historical Society, Société des Americanistes de Paris. Ends of the Earth, Sociedad Cientifica Antonio Alzate, Mexico, Phi Kappa Psi, Mu Alpha Nu, etc. *Publications*: Coronado's Route from Culiacan to Quivira, 1899; editor Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico, Part i., 1907; Part ii, 1910, of the American Anthropologist, and of the Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association, 1902-10, 1912; the narrations of Francisco *Vasquez Coronado, and Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca*, 1907; M'Kenney and Hall's Indian Tribes, 1933-34; Curtis's The North American Indian (20 vols., 1907-30); Falconer's Texan Santa Fe Expedition, 1930; and (with C. F. Lummis) The Memorial of Fray Alonso Benavides, 1630, 1916. *Address*: Southwest Museum, Highland Park, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A. *Clubs*: University, Pasadena; Zamorano, Los Fiesteros, Los Angeles.

HODGE, Harold, editor of Saturday Review, 1898-1913; resigned August 1913; b. 1862; unmarried. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Pembroke Coll., Oxford. Exhibitioner (Classics); Honours, Mods and Literæ. On leaving college, devoted himself to social work in East London, especially the Housing Question; Co-opted Member

of the Education Committee of the London County Council, 1914-22; Chairman of Princess Helena College, resigned 1936; Chairman of the Church Training College of St Mark and St John, Chelsea, 1923 32; Member of the Advisory Council of the Central School of Arts and Crafts, resigned 1936; a Governor of the Royal Victoria Hall (Old Vic.) resigned 1936; called to the Bar (Middle Temple), 1893; practised until 1898. *Publications* · In the Wake of the War: Parliament or Imperial Government? 1917; edited series of pamphlets on Reconstruction Problems for the Ministry of Reconstruction, 1918-19; articles in Nineteenth Century. *Recreations:* natural history, especially entomology (dragon flies) *Address:* 9 Highbury Place, N. 5 *Clubs*. Travellers; West Cornwall Golf.

HODGE, Harry; Managing Director of William Hodge & Co, Ltd., Printers and Publishers; *b.* Edinburgh, 5 Aug. 1872, *m* Agnes Hunter, *d.* of John Moffatt, C A., one *s.* two *d* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy, Leipzig and Glasgow Universities Founded the Notable British Trials Series, 1905, and has acted as general editor ever since; President Edinburgh Music Club; President Edinburgh Amateur Orchestra, although a business man, finds time to write music, a number of his compositions for pianoforte have been published in Germany and Scotland *Publications* Toccatina in G major, A Tune with Changes, A Coffee Trifle, Variations in G minor, Gavotte in A minor, Waltz in A flat, Allegro in G minor, Suite in A flat major Prelude in E flat, Waltz Sketches (3 sets), Choral Preludes for strings, The Black Maria, 1935, etc. *Recreations:* music, criminology, and travel. *Address* 58 Murrayfield Avenue, Edinburgh *T.*. 62185 *Clubs:* Savage Constitutional, Royal Automobile, Scottish Conservative, Musicians, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

HODGE, Horace Emerton; (Merton Hodge), M B Ch.B, Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, Dramatist; *b.* 13 March 1904; *s.* of Alfred Horace Hodge and Mary Downie-Jones; unmarried. *Educ* King's College, Auckland, N Z; University of Otago; University of Edinburgh. Always interested in the stage, but for six years studied medicine at Dunedin; Qualified 1928; did post-graduate work in Edinburgh and later held a temporary commission with The Royal Army Medical Corps for a year and a half in London and Ireland; was on the staff of St George's Hospital, as an esthetist until he vacated this position to go to New York for the American production of The Wind and the Rain, and also to do the English adaptation of the Pulitzer Prize winning play Men in White; returned to London for the production of this play under Gilbert Miller; now specialises in anæsthetics, as well as carrying on his work as a dramatist *Plays* · The Wind and the Rain; Men in White (anglicised form) Grief Goes Over; The Island; Novelised version of The Wind and the Rain, 1936. *Recreations*; motoring and going to the theatre. *Address*. 48 Ebury Street, S W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6050

HODGE, Humfrey G.; *see* Grose-Hodge.

HODGE, Lt.-Col. James Philp, M.P (L) Preston, 1922 24; *b* 1879; 2nd *s* of late Archibald Hodge of Hoole Park, Chester, formerly a Fifeshire miner; *m* 1917, Anna Fortunée, 2nd *d* of late Michel Venture, shipowner of Marseilles; one *s* one *d* *Educ:* Chester Cathedral Choir School Practised as a Chartered Accountant in Chester at the age of 21; relinquished this profession for that of the Bar, to which he was called by the Inner Temple in 1917, and is on the Northern Circuit; served prior to the War as private in Inns of Court O.T C.; obtained commission in A P.D. and went to France in 1914; served also in Salonika and in Egypt, being subsequently appointed Inspector of Pay Offices with rank of Lieut.-Colonel. *Clubs:* Garrick; Union Interalliée, Paris

HODGE, Rt. Hon. John; Retired President British Steel Smelters' Mill, Iron, Tinplate, and Kindred Trades Association, 1931; President of the Iron and Steel Trades Confederation; *b.* Muirkirk Ayrshire, 29 Oct. 1855; *s* of William Hodge and Marian Henderson; *m.* 1885, Mary L Forsyth (*d* 1931); four *d.* *Educ.:* Motherwell Iron Works School; Hutchesontown Grammar School, Glasgow. Formed the society above named; took an active part in the political and municipal as well as industrial and social movements of Glasgow and West of Scotland; became first Secretary of the Society and remained such until the formation of the Confederation, when he became President of both organisations, been President of Trades Congress, 1892; twice President of Labour Representation Committee; President of British Section, International Congress, Zurich, 1893, and presided over Congress on British days; contested Gower, 1900, and Preston, 1903; Society headquarters removed to Manchester, 1892; returned to City Council, 1898, serving one term of three years; did not again contest because of invitation to become a Parliamentary candidate; M.P. (Labour) Gorton Division, Lancs, 1906 23; has taken an active part and been successful in the formation of Conciliation Boards for prevention of trade disputes; has also taken an active part as speaker on social religious questions at P S A.'s, as also in the temperance movement, acting Chairman of the Labour Party in the House of Commons, 1915; served on the Mesopotamia Commission, and has been a member of many departmental Committees; Minister for Labour, 1916 17; Minister of Pensions, 1917-19; on the panel of Chairman of the Grand Committee *Publication:* Workman's Cottage to Windsor Castle, 1931. *Recreations:* motoring, golf *Address:* Stonehaven, 50 Wilton Road, Bexhill on-Sea *T.:* Bexhill 1307 *Club* Eccentric.

HODGE, John Douglass Vere, C.I.E. 1929, Officiating Commissioner, Chittagong Division, Bengal; *b* 17 Oct. 1887, 4th *s.* of late Rev. Edward Vere Hodge and Helen, *d* of late John Bacchus, J.P.; *m.* 1920, Elspeth Stuart, 2nd *d.* of late Robert Henderson: one *d.* *Educ.* Durham School; Pembroke College, Cambridge Entered Indian Civil Service, 1912; held various posts under Government of Bengal and Government of India; Deputy Secretary to Government of India, 1926-29. *Address* c/o Chief Secretary to Government of Bengal, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

HODGE, Paymaster Captain John Mackey, D S.O 1920, M.V.O. 1927, O B E 1919, R N (retd); *b* 18 March 1881; *s* of late Rev. J. M. Hodge, M.A, Vicar of St Luke's, Plymouth; *m.* 1910, Janet Alison, *d* of J. R Crockford; one *s.* two *d* *Educ.:* Plymouth College Entered Navy 1899; Naval Reserves, Admiralty, 1905-11; Secretary to Commodore Lowestoft, 1914-16; Convoy Section, Admiralty, 1917-18; North Russia Expeditionary Force as Transport Officer, 1st grade, 1919; Assistant to Head of Naval Section, British Delegation, Paris 1920-22; lent to League of Nations, 1923 25; retired list, 1931. *Address:* Fox and Punchbowl, Old Windsor, Berks *T:* Windsor 559.

HODGE, Merton; *see* Hodge, H. E.

HODGE, Hon. Robert E. U.; *see* Hermon-Hodge.

HODGE, Lieut.-Col Hon. R. H.; *see* Hermon-Hodge

HODGE, Sir Rowland Frederic William, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; Chm. of Canning Town Glass Works, Ltd., etc.; *b.* 15 Sep. 1859, *s.* of John Rowland Hodge of Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1st, 1898, Mabel (*d.* 1923), *d.* of William Edward Thorpe; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Vera, Countess Cathcart. *Educ.:* Houghton-le-Spring. Was a prominent shipbuilder on Tyneside; Founder and Managing Director for over twenty years of Northumberland Shipbuilding Co. Ltd. *Heir: s.* John Rowland, *b.* 1 May 1913. *Address:* The Old Mill House, Hunton Bridge, Kings Langley, Herts *T.:* Kings Langley 7511. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Constitutional, Royal Automobile.
See also Lord Wyfold.

HODGE, William Vallance Douglas, M.A., Lowndean Professor of Astronomy and Geometry, Cambridge University, since 1936; Fellow of Pembroke College since 1935; *b.* 17 June 1903; *s.* of Archibald James Hodge and Janet Vallance; *m.* 1929, Kathleen Anne Cameron; one *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh; St John's College, Cambridge Smith's Prizeman, 1927; Fellow of St. John's College, 1930-33; 1851 Exhibition Senior Studentship, 1931; University Lecturer, Cambridge, 1933-36. *Address.* 28 Barrow Road, Cambridge. *T..* Cambridge 3032.

HODGES, Lieut.-Col. Aubrey Dallas Percival, C.M.G. 1910; M.D. Lond., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Herbert Busy Hodges; *m.* 1st 1909, Helena Riddick (*d.* 1925); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Hilda Margaret, *y. d.* of late Rev. F. S. Legg, M.A. *Educ.:* Epsom Coll.; London Hospital. Late Assistant Resident Medical Officer, South-East Fever Hospital, New Cross; House Physician, House Surgeon and Resident Accoucheur, London Hospital; Medical Officer in charge Sleeping Sickness extended Investigation; Fellow Royal Institute of Public Health; Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, P.M.O. Uganda Protectorate, 1908-18; Lieut.-Colonel Commanding Uganda Medical Service and A.D.M.S. for Uganda, 1914-18 (despatches): holds Sudanese Mutiny medal, 1898. *Address* Alfold, Neville Road, Bognor.

HODGES, Frank, J.P.; Member of Central Electricity Board; late Member of the Industrial Court; Vice-Chairman National Fuel and Power Committee; *b.* Woolaston, Gloucestershire, 30 April 1887; *s.* of Thomas and Louisa Hodges; *m.* Henrietta, *d.* of John and Jemima Carter, Abertillery; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Street Elementary School, Abertillery; Ruskin and Labour Coll., Oxford. Migrated to Coal Mines, Abertillery, at age of 6; worked as collier at Vivian Colliery until 21 years old; Oxford Labour Colleges, 1909-10; Miners' Agent, Garw, Glam., 1912; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1924, M.P. (Lab.) Lichfield Division of Staffs., 1923-24, Member of Royal Commission on Coal Mines, 1919; Secretary International Miners' Federation, 1925-27; General Secretary Miners' Federation of Great Britain, 1918-24; Fellow of Royal Economic Society. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, walking *Address.* 14 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *Club:* Bath

HODGES, Herbert Arthur, Professor of Philosophy in the University of Reading since 1934; *b.* 4 Jan. 1905; *s.* of Willis Hodges and Lily Malaingre Dyson. *Educ.:* King Edward VII School, Sheffield; Balliol College Oxford (Classical Scholar) Craven Scholar, 1923; First Class in Honour Moderations, 1924; First Class in Literae Humaniores, and B.A., 1926; John Locke Scholar, War Memorial Student of Balliol College, and Senior Demy of Magdalen College, 1926; Lecturer in Philosophy at New College, 1927; Lecturer in Philosophy in the University of Reading, 1928; M.A., D.Phil., 1932. *Recreations:* music, walking. *Address:* 6 Mansfield Road, Reading, Berks. *T.:* Reading 3560.

HODGES, Admiral Sir Michael Henry, K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1919; M.V.O. 1914; *b.* 29 Sep 1874; *s.* of Lt.-Col. J. F. Hodges; *m.* 1903, Frederica Octavia, *d.* of late H. F. Tiarks, Foxbury, Chislehurst; four *s.* one *d.* Entered R.N. 1887; Lieut. 1895; Commander, 1902; Captain, 1908; Vice-Adm. 1925; Adm. 1929; served South Africa, defence of Ladysmith, 1899-1900 (despatches); Commanded H.M.S. Doris, Atlantic Fleet, 1910-12; H.M.S Cornwall (Training Cruiser), 1912-14; Naval Attache in Paris, 1914; Principal Naval Transport Officer Salonica; Commanded H.M.S. Indomitable and H.M.S Renown, Grand Fleet, 1916-18; Commodore, First Class, 1919, Chief of Staff to Sir Charles Madden, 1918-20; commanding Destroyer Flotillas, Atlantic Fleet, 1920-22; Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1923-25; Second-in-Command Mediterranean Fleet. 1925-27; Second Sea Lord at the Admiralty, 1927-30; Commander-in-Chief, Atlantic Fleet, 1930-31; retired list, 1932; Officer Legion of Honour; Companion of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, 1917. *Address:* 38 Cheyne Court, Chelsea, S.W.3 *T.:* Flaxman 9141. *Clubs:* Marlborough, United Service.

HODGES, Rev. William Herbert, Rector of St. Alphege with St. Margaret, Canterbury and Master of Eastbridge Hospital since 1935; Warden Diocesan Association of Lay-Readers; *b.* 13 Oct. 1873; *e. s.* of late W. A. Hodges, J.P.; *m.* 1915, Annie Helen, 2nd *d.* of Richard Lett, Buenos Aires; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Banister Court School, Southampton; Wadham College, Oxford, M.A. (open Classical Exhibition); Marburg University; Paris. Classical Master Walsall Grammar School, 1898-1901; Modern Languages Master Loretto, 1902-1904; ordained, 1904; Curate of St. Anne, Highgate Rise, 1904-7; Assist. Master Merchant Taylors' School, 1904-7, Chaplain and Assist. Master St Lawrence College, Ramsgate, 1907-9; Curate Dewsbury Moor, 1909-11; Huddersfield, 1911; Archdeacon in Argentina and Rector of St. John's Pro Cathedral in Buenos Aires, 1912-32; Rector of Betteshanger-with Ham, Kent, 1932-35 *Recreations:* formerly football and a little mountaineering, now golf. *Address* The Master's Lodge, Eastbridge, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 795.

HODGETTS, Charles Alfred, C.M.G. 1917; V.D.; M.D., C.M., L.R.C.P. Lond., D.P.H.; *b.* 23 Aug. 1859; *s.* of Geo. and Susanah Hodgetts; *m.*; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto Model School; Toronto School of Medicine. Graduated with honours, Ontario College of Pharmacy, 1878; M.D., C.M., Victoria University, 1886; L.R.C.P. London, 1889; Member College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ontario, 1890; Diploma of Public Health, Queens, 1907; Medical Inspector, Provincial Board of Health, Ontario, 1891-1904; Chief Health Officer and Secretary, Provincial Board of Health, 1904-9; Deputy Registrar-General, Ontario, 1904-9; Medical Adviser on Public Health, Commission of Conservation of Canada 1909-20; Director-General, Canadian Branch, St John Ambulance Association, 1921; retired; First Hon Secretary, Canadian Red Cross—also one of founders; was Canadian Red Cross Commissioner Overseas, 1914-18, with rank of Colonel Canadian Army Medical Corps (despatches, C.M.G.); Assistant Commissioner, Ministry of National Services in Ireland, 1918; War Service Medals, Star and two medals; Col Aux. Forces Officers' Decoration; Commander of Crown of Italy; Officer, Order of Leopold, Belgium; Knight of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* Editor—Report of Ontario Board of Health, 1904-9, Health Report of Commission

of Conservation, Ottawa, 1909-20, and Publication, St. John Ambulance Association (Canada); contributor of many health articles to medical publications *Recreation:* philatelist. *Address:* 183 Hartley Street, Brockville, Ontario, Canada.

HODGKIN, Eliot; artist and writer; *b.* 19 June 1905; *o. s.* of Charles Ernest Hodgkin and Alice Jane Brooke *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Academy Schools. Exhibited painting, October, Royal Academy, 1936 (bought under Chantrey Bequest, for Tate Gallery). *Publications:* She Closed the Door, 1931, Fashion Drawing, 1932. *Recreations:* cinema, cooking. *Address:* 106 Ebury Street, S.W.1. *T.* Sloane 1182.

HODGKIN, Lt.-Col. Harry Sidney, D.S.O. 1915; late 4th (Royal Irish) Dragoon Guards; *b.* 13 June 1879, *m* 1912, Elsie, *d.* of late R. J. McMordie, M.A., M.P., and Mrs. McMordie, *q v.*; two *d* Served one year in ranks of Imperial Yeomanry, 2nd Lieut. Cheshire Regt. 1901; Captain, 1908, 4th Dragoon Guards, 1914; Adjutant Territorial Force, 1914; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches 3 times, D S O., Bt Major); retired pay, 1922 *Address:* King's Cliffe, Northants.

HODGKIN, Lucy Violet (Mrs. John Holdsworth); *b.* Benwelldene, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1869; *e d* of late Thomas Hodgkin, D.C L., and Lucy Anna Fox, *m* 1922, John Holdsworth (*d.* 1935) of Swarthmoor, Havelock North, N.Z *Educ.* home *Publications:* Pilgrims in Palestine, 1890; The Happy World, 1902; contributor to The Fellowship of Silence, 1915; A Book of Quaker Saints, 1917; Silent Worship, Swarthmore Lecture, 1919, George Lloyd Hodgkin's Life and Letters, 1921; A Quaker Saint of Cornwall; Loveday Hambly and her Guests, 1927; The Romance of the Inward Light, 1932; Anima, the Pilgrim of the Cross, 1933 *Recreations* sketching, gardening. *Address:* Bareppa House near Falmouth.

See also Bishop of Warrington.

HODGKIN, Robert Howard, Fellow since 1904 and Tutor since 1910 of Queen's College, Oxford; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 24 April 1877; *s.* of late Thomas Hodgkin, D.C L., banker and historian, and Lucy Anna Fox; *m* 1908, Dorothy, *d.* of A L Smith, Master of Balliol; two *s. Educ.:* Repton; Leighton Park School, Reading; Balliol College, Oxford Proxime in Stanhope Essay and First Class in Modern History, 1899; Lecturer in Modern History at Queen's College, Oxford, 1900; Examiner in Modern History, 1912 14, Lieut. 1st V.B Northumberland Fusiliers, 1900-06 (therefore asked to resign from the Society of Friends); Captain 7th Bn Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914-19; G S Operations, War Office, 1917-19; University Lecturer in Modern History, 1928-34. *Publications:* Elizabeth of Bohemia (in Five Stuart Princesses), 1901; Contributions to English Historical Review; A History of the Anglo-Saxons, 1935 *Recreations:* riding, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 20 Bradmore Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3512 *Club:* United University.

HODGKINSON, Col. Charles, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Army (retd.); *b.* 1870. Served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (1914 star, two medals); Afghan War, 1919 (C I E., medal); Delhi Durbars medals, 1901 and 1911. *Address:* Needsore, Beaulieu, Hants.

HODGKINSON, Jonathan, Fellow and Tutor since 1922, of Jesus College, Oxford; University Lecturer in Mathematics, Oxford, 1931-36; *b.* 4 Jan. 1886; *s* of Jonathan Hodgkinson and Eliza, *d.* of James Hewitt; *m.* 1914, Mary Margaret, *d.* of Edward Webb, Oxford; two *s Educ.:* Barrow-in-Furness Higher Grade School; Carlisle Grammar School; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar) Assistant Master, Newcastle High School, Staffs, 1909-13; Fellow of Merton College, 1913-22; Captain 2/5 N. Staff. R., Major in Tank Corps; Assistant Master Bradfield College, 1919-20; Assistant Tutor Jesus College, 1920-22; Joint Editor Quarterly Journal of Mathematics since 1933. *Publications:* Mathematical Papers in Proceedings and Journal London Math. Soc. and Quarterly Journal. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 265 Woodstock Road, Oxford.

HODGSON, Lt.-Col. Barnard Thornton, C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; T D.; M.A., LL.B. (Camb.), Barrister-at-law; J.P. Co. London; D.L., J.P. Sussex; *b.* 14 Sep. 1863; *e. s.* of Barnard Becket Hodgson, Bolney, Sussex; *m.* 1893, Mabel Gertrude, 4th *d.* of Joseph Godman of Park Hatch, Surrey; three *d Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge; Inner Temple. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1886; went South Eastern Circuit and Sussex Sessions; Secretary to Commissioners in Lunacy, 1908-12; Commissioner in Lunacy, 1912-14; Commissioner of the Board of Control, 1914-36, held commission in Volunteer and Territorial Forces, 1882-1921; Lt.-Col. late 4th Batt. Royal Sussex Regt.; member of Chelsea Borough Council, 1900 24, and Alderman, 1922-24. *Address:* Highlands, Bolney, Sussex; *T.:* Bolney 4. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HODGSON, Edward Highton, C.B. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; Under Secretary, Board of Trade, since 1932; *b.* 23 Mar. 1880; *e. s.* of I. Hodgson, Keswick, *m* 1906, Gertrude, *d.* of late Thomas Adamson, Bolton; three *s.* one *d Educ.:* St Bees. Entered Customs Service, 1899; Assist. Secretary H.M. Customs and Excise, 1920; seconded to Ministry of Pensions as Director of Establishments, 1920; Principal Assistant Secretary, Board of Trade, 1928. *Address:* 55 Palace Road, S W.2. *T.:* Tulse Hill 1923. *Club:* National.

HODGSON, Ernest Atkinson, Ph D.; Seismologist, Dominion Observatory, Ottawa, Canada, since 1920; *b.* 15 Oct. 1886; *e. s.* of Henry Hodgson, Penrith, and Ellen E. Young; *m.* 1st, 1912, Elizabeth Humphrey; two *s.*, 2nd, 1923, Gladys Prittie. *Educ:* Hamilton Collegiate; University of Toronto; University of Chicago; Saint Louis University Assistant Seismologist, Dominion Observatory, Ottawa, 1914-17, Seismologist, 1917-19; Head Mathematical Master, Galt Collegiate, Galt, Ontario, 1919-20, Secretary of the National Committee of Canada of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, and Secretary of the Section of Seismology and Volcanology of that Committee; Member of the Board of Directors of the Seismological Society of America; Chairman, Standing Committee on Seismology, Fifth Pacific Science Congress; Fellow Royal Society of Canada; 1936 *Publications:* Technical papers on Seismology in scientific journals and in the Publications of the Dominion Observatory, Ottawa. *Recreations:* ski-ing and tennis *Address:* Dominion Observatory, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* Carling 4003.

HODGSON, Col. Ernest Charles, D.S O 1918; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 1878; *m.* Guelda Kathleen Earle; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S O.); Director of Pasteur Institute, Shillong, 1925; K.H.P. 1929-35; A.D M.S. Deccan District, 1933-35; retired, 1935.

HODGSON, Col. George Cecil, D.S O. 1915; late 3rd Sikh Pioneers; *b.* 10 July 1876; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. George Robert Hodgson, Bombay Staff Corps; *m.* 1st, 1912, Beatrice Maude Mary (*d.* 1915), *y. d* of late John Latham Jervis; 2nd, 1921, Mary, *e d.* of Frederick Morten of Tilecotes, Marlow. *Educ.:* U.S. College, Westward Ho! Entered army, 1897; served Waziristan, 1901-2 (medal with clasp); Thibet, 1903 4 (despatches, D S.O., medal and clasp); Abor, 1911-12 (medal with clasp); Mesopotamia and Palestine, 1916-18 (de-

spatches); Afghan War, 1919 (clasp, Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired, 1926. *Address:* Templenoe, Earlsfield Road, Hythe, Kent. *T.:* Hythe 67355. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HODGSON, Geraldine E., M.A. (Camb); Litt.D. (Trin. Coll., Dub.); Lecturer in Schools; *b.* Brighton, 1865; *d.* of George Frederick Hodgson, M.R.C.S., L.S.A., and Elizabeth Chamney. *Educ.:* privately; Newnham College, Cambridge. Second Mistress of Blackburne House, Liverpool, and Leamington High School; Mistress in charge of Newcastle-on-Tyne Preparatory School, G.P.D.S.C.; for a brief period one of H.M. Factory Inspectors; Head of Secondary Training Dept. in University College and University of Bristol, 1902-16; Vice-Principal Ripon and Wakefield and Bradford Diocesan Training College, Ripon, Yorks, 1917-21; a representative, Diocese of Ripon, in the House of Laity 1920-29. *Publications:* Novels and Fairy Tales; Primitive Christian Education; Studies in French Education from Rabelais to Rousseau; Rationalist English Educators; In the Way of the Saints; A Study in Illumination; Criticism at a Venture; English Mystics, English Literature; The Minor Works of Richard Rolle; The Life of James Elroy Flecker, 1925; The Sanity of Mysticism, 1926; Rolle's Version of the Penitential Psalms, 1928; Rolle and Our Daily Work, 1929; Sometime in Vision; Office Psalms from Rolle's Psalter; Nature and Illumination, 1934, etc.; contributor to Reviews. *Address:* 17 Sion Hill, Clifton, Bristol.

HODGSON, Lt.-Col. Greenwood, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 18 Jan. 1875; *s.* of late James Hodgson; *m.* 1st, 1897, Elizabeth Alice Mills; 2nd, 1928, Doris Agnes Hinds. Served South Africa, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E.). *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

HODGSON, Harold Kingston Graham, C.V.O. 1929; M.R.C.P., M.B., B.S., D.M.R.E.; Examiner in Radiology to the Conjoint Board; University Teacher in Radiology to Middlesex Hospital Medical School; Physician-in-Charge Department of X-Ray Diagnosis, Middlesex Hospital; Hon. Radiologist to Central London Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital; Hon. Consulting Radiologist to Cray Valley Hospital, St. John's Hospital, Twickenham, Brentwood District Hospital; late Hon. Radiologist to King's College Hospital, the Hampstead and N.W. London Hospital; late Radiologist, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, X-Ray Specialist to 2nd Northern General Hospital, Leeds; Senior House Surgeon, House Physician, and Assistant Resident Medical Officer, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle upon Tyne; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (Vice-President, Section of Radiology); Fellow of the Hunterian Society; Member of the British Medical Association (President of Holborn and Westminster Branch); 2nd *s.* of late Dr. G. Graham Hodgson, Eastbourne, and Josephine Iredale; *m.* Winifred Elizabeth, *d.* of George Jenkins, Newcastle upon Tyne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mulgrave; St. Edward's School, Oxford; Clare College, Cambridge. Served European War in France as a despatch rider, Aug.-Dec. 1914; temporary Lieutenant R A.M.C., 1916-17; Major R.A.M.C., 1918. *Publications:* numerous papers on Radiological Diagnosis, in the medical journals. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting, fishing, golf, sailing. *Address:* 55 Upper Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3100. *Clubs:* Bath, Ranelagh; New Zealand Golf; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

HODGSON, Herbert Henry, M.A. (Camb.), B.Sc. (London), Ph.D. (Heidelberg), F.I.C; head of Departments of General Chemistry and Colour Chemistry, Huddersfield Technical College; *b.* Bradford, 7 Mar. 1883; *o. s.* of late Henry Hodgson, Director of Bradford Co-operative Society and Director of Co-operative Printing Society, Manchester; *m.* Annie, *e. d.* of T. W. Procter, Bradford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar); The Zürich Polytechnic; The University of Heidelberg. Natural Sciences Tripos, Parts I. and II., 1903-4; Mathematical Tripos, 1905; Wiltshire Prize, 1903; Lecturer and Research Chemist, Bradford Technical College, 1908-12; Head of Chemical Dept., Northern Polytechnic, London, N., 1912-15; Chief Chemist for Brotherton & Co. Ltd., at their Birmingham and Stourton works, 1915-18; Examiner for London Univ., 1912-15; Examiner for Civil Service Commissioners, 1913-36; Examiner for London County Council, 1927; Assessor for West Riding County Council since 1932; Member General Council, Institute of Chemistry, 1927-30, 1931-34, and Vice-President since 1934; Member of Publication and Fastness Committees of Society of Dyers and Colourists; delivered many Public Lectures; nine patents for dye-stuffs and intermediates; Dyers' Gold Medal for Research, 1925-26, 1929-1930. *Publications:* one hundred and sixty scientific papers; *translations*– Enamelling on Iron and Steel, Grunwald, 1909; Technology of Iron Enamelling and Tinning, Grünwald, 1912; Raw Materials of the Enamel Industry, Grunwald, 1914; Celluloid, by Masselon, Roberts & Cillard, 1912; The Chemistry of the Colloids, Pöschl, 1910. *Recreations:* cricket, languages. *Address:* 136 Paley Road, Bradford. *T.:* Huddersfield 360.

HODGSON, (John) Stuart, *b.* Rochdale, 1877; *s.* of W. J. Hodgson, M.D.; *m.* Emily, *d.* of Robert Storr Best of Goole; one *d.* *Educ.:* Richmond, Yorks; Christ's College, Brecon; Queen's College, Oxford; B.A. 1900; Editor Daily News, 1921-31. *Publications:* A Summary of the Liberal Industrial Report, 1928; Portraits and Reflections, 1929. *Address:* 98 Croydon Road, Beckenham. *T.:* Beckenham 0677. *Club:* National Liberal.

HODGSON, Rev. Leonard, M.A.; S.T.D.; Hon. D.C.L.; Residentiary Canon of Winchester Cathedral since 1931; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Winchester; Secretary to the Continuation Committee of the World Conference on Faith and Order; *b* London, 24 Oct. 1889; *s.* of Walter Hodgson, late official Shorthand Writer to the Houses of Lords and Commons, and Lillias Emma, *d.* of William Shaw, of Wolsingham, Co. Durham; *m.* 1920, Ethel Margaret du Plat, *d.* of Rev. Charles Frederick Archer, late Rector of Moy, Co. Tyrone; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Hertford College, Oxford. 2nd class Class Mods., 1st class Lit. Hum. 1st class Theology; St. Michael's College, Llandaff. Curate of St. Mark's Church, Portsmouth, 1913-14; Vice-Principal of S. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1914-19; Official Fellow and Dean of Divinity, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1919-25; Professor of Christian Apologetics, The General Theological Seminary, New York, 1925-31; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield, 1917 25. *Publications:* The Place of Reason in Christian Apologetic, 1925; And was made Man, 1928; Essays in Christian Philosophy, 1930; Eugenics, 1933; The Lord's Prayer, 1934; Democracy and Dictatorship in the Light of Christian Faith, 1935; The Grace of God in Faith and Philosophy, 1936; Joint Editor with G. R. Driver of Nestorius: The Bazaar of Heracleides, 1925. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, lawn tennis. *Address:* Cheyney Court, The Close, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 683.

HODGSON, Patrick Kirkman, C.M.G. 1926; C.V.O. 1927; O.B E.; *b.* 4 July 1884; *s.* of late R.K. Hodgson and Lady Norah Hodgson. *Educ.:* Radley College; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). Clerk in the House of Lords, 1908-1914; served European War, 1914-18, Suffolk Yeomanry; Assistant Military Secretary to G.O.C. 3rd Army, B.E.F. (despatches, O.B.E.);

Private Secretary and Comptroller to Governor-General of Canada, 1922-25; Private Secretary to Duke of York, 1926-33. *Address:* 13 Eaton Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5018. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Travellers'.

HODGSON, Colonel Philip Egerton, D.S.O. 1917; Bursar of Charterhouse School since 1931; *b* 26 Sep. 1874; *s.* of Captain G. E. Hodgson, late Essex Regiment, and Emily Gibson, *niece* of 1st Lord Addington; *m.* 1909, D. M. H. du Boulay; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned R.E. 1893; served in India, 1895-1914; Thibet Expedition, 1904; built Indian Staff College at Quetta; France, Aug. 1914-Nov. 1916; C.R.E. 19th Div. 1916-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre); Chief Engineer XIV. Corps in Italy, Nov. 1918-April 1919 (Comdr. of Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); C.R.E. 3rd Div. Salisbury Plain, 1919-23; A.A.G. R.E., War Office, 1923-27; Chief Engineer, Northern Command, 1927-31; retired, 1931. *Address:* The Lodge, Charterhouse, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 616.

HODGSON, Ralph; poet, winner of Polignac Prize. *Publications:* Last Blackbird; Poems. *Address:* c/o Macmillan & Co., Ltd., St. Martin's Street, W.C.2.

HODGSON, Sir Robert MacLeod, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1920; *b* West Bromwich, 25 Feb. 1874; *e. s.* of late Ven. Robert Hodgson, Archdeacon of Stafford; *m.* Olga, *d.* of Paul Bellavin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity College, Oxford. M.A. 1898; Vice-Consul at Marseilles, 1901-7; Vladivostok, 1907-11; Consul at Vladivostok, 1911-1919; Counsellor in H.M. Commercial Diplomatic Service, 1919; British Agent in Russia, 1921-24; H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Moscow, 1924-27; Minister and Consul-General to Albania, 1928-36; retired 1936. *Club:* Union.

HODGSON, Brig. Walter Thornton, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b* 1880; *y. s.* of late Barnard Becket Hodgson, of Bolney, Sussex; *m.* 1912, Barbara, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. James Tomkinson, M.P., of Willington Hall, Tarporley, Cheshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Joined 1st Royal Dragoons, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1923; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and six clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre); Commander 1st Cavalry Brigade, Aldershot, 1928-1932; Officer-in-Charge of the Cavalry Record and Pay Office, Canterbury, 1933-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Wodards Close, Fritwell, Bicester, Oxon. *Club:* Cavalry.

HODGSON, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1921; J.P.; Physician and Surgeon; 5th *s.* of Abraham Hodgson, Liverpool; *b.* 1854; *m.* 1881, Elizabeth (*d.* 1914), *d.* of Richard Ward, Leeds; no *c.* Mayor of Crewe, 1893; Alderman and late Chairman Cheshire County Council; Chairman of several County Committees. *Address:* Helmsville, Crewe. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile.

HODGSON, Alderman Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1935; J.P.; Vice-Chairman Lancashire County Council; Chairman Public Health and Housing Committee; Chairman Public Assistance Committee. *Address:* The Sycamores, Poulton-le-Fylde.

HODGSON, William Archer, L.D.S., R.C.S. Eng.; Guy's Hospital; late Hon. Dental Surgeon to Hampstead General and North West London Hospital; late Staff Demonstrator Guy's Dental School; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Overseas League; *b.* June 1887; 2nd *s.* of late Frederick Hodgson and Caroline Elizabeth; *m.* 1st, Gladys Martha (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late George Hyde; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, Hildegard, *d.* of August Bredendich. *Educ.:* Wilson's Grammar School. *Publication:* Chronic Suppurative Periodontitis (Norman Bennett's Dental Surgery). *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 7 Cavendish Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1873.

HODGSON, Mrs. Willoughby; author and journalist; 3rd *d.* of late John Gibson, of Delcombe Manor, Dorset; *m.* 1st, late Edmund Copleston Gay-Roberts, Turlake, Devon; 2nd, late Joseph Willoughby Hodgson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Hilda's College, St. John's Wood. Sometime political worker in connection with the Woman's Liberal Unionist Association in Westminster, The City of London, in Wilts, Somerset, and at Huddersfield; Hon. Secretary Society of Women Journalists, 1909-12; lecturer on old china. *Publications:* How to Identify Old China, 26th edition, 1903; How to Identify Old Chinese Porcelain, 4th edition, 1905; The Book of Old China, 1912; Old English China, 1913; The Quest of the Antique, 1924; contributor to The Times, Evening Standard, The Connoisseur, The Queen, The Ladies' Field, etc. *Recreations:* archery, croquet, the study of antiques. *Address:* 35D Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 3021.

HODSOLL, Wing Commander Eric John, C.B. 1934; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, in charge of Air Raid Precautions Dept. since 1935; *b.* 1894; *s.* of late Commander J. F. Hodsoll, R.N.R., and Wilhelmina Ann White; *m.* 1919, Winifred Joyce (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Col. Morton Tomlin, O.B.E., T.D., D.L.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Trained in engineering, Great Western Railway Works, Swindon, 1911-14; joined R.N.A.S., 1914; served Calshot, 1915-17; Commanded Seaplane Base, Alexandria, 1918; Air Ministry, 1919-22; Staff College, Camberley, 1923-24; H.Q. R.A.F., India, 1925-29; Assistant Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1929-35; retired list, R.A.F., 1935. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis. *Address:* 140 Cromwell Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 6709. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

HODSOLL, Lieutenant-Colonel Frank, D.S.O. 1916; Managing Director of Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd., (British) Merchant Firm of London, New York, and the Philippine Islands; *b.* 23 Mar. 1885; *s.* of Samuel French Hodsoll and Florence Marie Kissel; unmarried. *Educ.:* City of London School; Tonbridge. Went straight from school into the Imperial Yeomanry at time of South African War, afterwards serving in the Westminster Dragoons (I.Y.) for 4½ years; joined Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd., 1908, and came to Philippine Islands, leaving for England again on 13 Aug. 1914, to rejoin regiment, then stationed in Egypt; transferred to Army Service Corps as Lieut. and served in Gallipoli, Egypt, Salonika, Turkey (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); given staff appointment in Gallipoli (D.A.D.S.T.) and served in this capacity in Salonika (G.H.Q.), afterwards being promoted to A.D.S., in which capacity was serving when demobilised, March 1919; appointed as Lieut.-Colonel of Regular Army Reserve of Officers and still serves as such; President Manila Club; Vice-President Commonwealth Insurance Co. and St. George's Society; Trustee of British Benevolent Fund; Past President Manila Chamber of Commerce and British Legion. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, aviation, swimming. *Address:* 1154 Dewey Boulevard, Manila, P.I. *T.A.:* Hodsoll, Manila. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Bath, Overseas; Polo, Army and Navy, Casino Español, Manila.

HODSON, Sir Arnold Wienholt, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1922; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Gold Coast since 1934; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of late Algernon Hodson, and Sarah Wienholt, formerly of Llanwern Park, Monmouthshire; *b.* Bovey Tracey, Devonshire; *m.* 1928, Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Major Malcolm V. Hay, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Italy; Mulgrave Castle; Felsted. Central Queens-

land, 1900-2; joined Queensland contingent for South African War, 1902; Transvaal, 1902-4, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1904-12, specially employed in connection with Damara War (medal and clasp), Somaliland, 1912-14, H.B.M. Consul, Southern Abyssinia, 1914-23; served European War (two medals); attached to Abyssinian Army in expedition against Tigre (medal); African General Service Medal; 3rd class star of Ethiopia; H.B.M. Consul, South-Western Abyssinia, 1923-26; Governor of Falkland Islands, 1926-30; Sierra Leone 1930-34; has explored in various parts of Africa. *Publications:* Trekking the Great Thirst; Seven Years in Southern Abyssinia, 1927, Where Lion Reign, 1929; A Practical Galla Grammar; (Play) The Downfall of Zachariah Fee; etc. *Address:* Government House, Accra, Gold Coast. *Clubs.* Travellers', St James's, Shikar. *See also Lt.-Col. N. W. Douglas-Matheson.*

HODSON, Ven. Augustine John; Archdeacon of Gloucester since 1933, Canon of Gloucester since 1934; *b.* 6 May 1879; *s.* of John Humphries and Annie Hodson; unmarried. *Educ.* Lichfield Grammar School (King Edward VI); Bridgnorth Grammar School; Christ Church, Oxford (Careswell Exhibitioner) 3rd Class Modern History. Law Society Final Exam.; S. Stephens House, Oxford; deacon 1906, priest, 1908; Curate All Saints', Cheltenham 1906-11; Assistant Missioner, Gloucester Diocesan Mission, 1911-1915; Curate-in-Charge Leckhampton, 1915-21, temp. Chaplain to the Forces, 1918-20, Vicar of Chalford, 1921-24, Vicar of Wotton under-Edge, 1924-34. *Address.* The Cloisters, Gloucester. *T.:* Gloucester 3392.

HODSON, Major Sir Edmond Adair, 5th Bt., cr. 1789, D.S.O. 1917, late Rifle Brigade, *b.* 22 March 1893, *e. s.* of late R. E. Hodson and Margaret, *d.* of Rev. Stanley Pemberton, *m.* 1928, Anne Elizabeth Adderley, *yr. d.* of Lt.-Col. H. Adderley Cradock, Hill House, Sherborne St John; *S.* uncle, 1921, two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.), retired pay, 1929. *Heir:* *s.* Michael Robin Adderley, *b.* 5 March, 1932. *Address:* Hollybrooke, Bray, Co. Wicklow.

HODSON, Capt. Gerald Lord, D.S.O. 1916; R.N. retired; *b.* 28 Aug. 1883; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Hodson, M.A., late Vicar of Oddington, Glos, and Catherine Anne Maskew; *m.* 1916, Ethel May, 3rd *d.* of J. D. Hedderwick, LL.D., 2 Clairmont Gardens, Glasgow, two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. To sea as midshipman in H.M.S. Terrible, 1899; landed with Naval Brigade S. African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, medal with two clasps, and 2 years' seniority) 1st Lieut. H.M.S. Imogene, Constantinople, 1905-7; H.M.S. Fox, Persian Gulf, 1910-12 (medal); European War—Home Fleet, 1914-15, Mediterranean, 1915-19 (D.S.O.); retired list 1923. *Address.* Underhill, South Brent, S. Devon.

HODSON, James Lansdale, Author and Journalist; *b.* Hazlehurst, Lancashire. After writing verses and sketches joined the Daily Mail as reporter 1913; served England and France 1914-18; private and N.C.O. 3rd Public Schools Battn., Sub. Lieut. Royal Naval Division; later attached Special Intelligence Branch Ministry of Munitions; rejoined the Daily Mail after the war as Special Correspondent; described first Atlantic flight by Alcock and Brown; News Editor, northern editions the Daily Mail 1924-29; later special writer News Chronicle; investigated unemployment 9 European countries 1932-33; joint founder with James R. Gregson of the Yorkshire Players 1928. *Publications.* Novels, Harvest in the North; God's in His Heaven. Grey Dawn—Red Night; North Wind; Tall Chimneys. Plays: Nelson; Harvest in the North. Red Night; These Fathers! Plays in One Act: The Back Way, The Proof, George Proposes, Harvest. A book of portraits: No Phantoms Here; Travel; Our Two Englands, 1936. *Recreations.* golf, lawn tennis, the theatre. *Address:* 6 Vineyard Hill Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 4125. *Clubs:* Authors', Connaught.

HODSON, Ven. Robert Leighton, M.A.; Archdeacon of Stafford since 1935; Canon of Lichfield Cathedral; formerly Rector of S. Peter's Collegiate Church, Wolverhampton; Rural Dean of Wolverhampton; *b.* 30 March 1885; *s.* of John Humphries and Annie Hodson; *m.* 1913, Margery Gertrude Corker; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School, S. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Curate, S. Peter's, Wolverhampton; Curate-in-charge, Staverton with Boddington, Glos; Vicar of S. Stephens, Cheltenham; Vicar of S. Giles Willenhall, Staffs; Temp. C.F. 1918-19. *Address:* The Close, Lichfield.

HODSON, T. C., M.A.; William Wyse Professor of Social Anthropology, Cambridge, since 1932. Fellow (Professorial) St. Catharine's College, 1933; *e. s.* of late Arthur Hodson, R.N., *m.* Kathleen, 4th *d.* of late Henry Manly, F.I.A.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Queen's College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1894; served Bengal, Khasia Hills, Assam Secretariat, and Manipur, retired, 1901; Registrar, East London College (University of London), 1903-14; Hon. Secretary Royal Anthropological Institute, 1912, to War; served in France, 1914-20 (despatches); Capt., 1915; Major, 1918; Colonel, 1919; Principal, Hornsey Rise Training College, 1921-23, Lecturer Universities London, Cambridge, Michigan, 1923-24; Reader in Ethnology, Cambridge, 1926-1932; Assistant Editor Encyclopædia Britannica, 1925-26, Associate Editor, 1927-29. *Publications.* The Meitheis, the Naga Tribes of Manipur, Thado Grammar; Primitive Culture of India; Languages, Customs and Religions of India (Oxford Survey of British Empire); Silver medal of Royal Society of Arts, and Officier d'Instruction Publique. *Address:* 10 Wood Lane, Highgate, N.6. *T.* Mountview 356.

HODSON, Vincent Sutherland, M.V.O. 1912; M.D. Oxon.; F.R.C.P., Senior Medical Representative of Sudan Government; Physician to In-patients at the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, 2nd Member Egyptian Medical Commission; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Member Harveian Society, Medico Legal Society; late Director Khartoum and Omdurman Civil Hospitals. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Oxford (B.A.); St Thomas's Hospital. Late Senior Obstetric House Physician, House Physician, and Assistant House Physician, St. Thomas's Hospital; late R.M.O. Kasr el Ainy Hospital, Cairo; A.M.O. Metropolitan Asylums Board. *Address:* 69 Harley Street W.1.

HODSON, Major William, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Flour Miller; *s.* of Frank Hodson. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.) *Address:* Eldon House, Village Road, Oxton, Birkenhead.

HOERNLÉ, Professor R. F. Alfred, M.A., B.Sc. (Oxon); Professor of Philosophy at the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa; Chairman, South African Institute of Race Relations; *s.* of late A. F. Rudolf Hoernle; *m.* 1914, Agnes Winifred, *d.* of W. K. Tucker, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium Ernestinum, Gotha; Pforte ur. Naumburg, a S.; Balliol College, Oxford (Jenkyns Exhibitioner); 1st class Lit. Hum., 1903; John Locke Scholar, 1903; Senior Demy of Magdalen College, 1904; Assistant to the Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of St. Andrews, N.B., and Lecturer, 1905-7, Professor of Philosophy at the South African College, Cape Town, Cape Province, Union of South Africa, 1908-11; Professor of Philosophy at Armstrong College (Newcastle-on-Tyne), in the University of

Durham, 1912-14 and 1920 23; Assistant Professor of Philosophy at Harvard Univ, Cambridge, Mass, U.S.A, 1914-20 *Publications:* Studies in Contemporary Metaphysics, 1920; Matter, Mind, Life and God, 1923, Idealism as a Philosophical Doctrine, 1925, Idealism as a Philosophy, 1927, articles and reviews in Mind and other philosophical periodicals. *Address* 38, St. Patrick Road, Houghton Estate, Johannesburg, South Africa

HOEVE; *see* Van der Hoeve

HOEY, Hon. Robert Alexander; Minister of Education, Province of Manitoba, 1927-36; *b* Enniskillen, 12 Sep 1883; *s.* of Alexander Hoey and Jane Beatty; *m.* 1917, Violet Ena, *d.* of Wm Brett, Dugald, Manitoba *Educ:* Wesley and Manitoba Colleges, Winnipeg. Came to Canada, 1900, pioneer worker in farmers' movement, Provincial Director, 1918; Field Secretary, 1919 21; represented Springfield in the House of Commons, 1921-25, retired from politics to take part in organization of Western Wheat Pools; Member, Legislature since 1927; party politics Progressive; religion, United Church of Canada *Address:* 142 Leghton Avenue, East Kildonan, Man, Canada.

HOFFE, Monckton; dramatic author; *b.* 1881; *m.* Barbara Hoffe (who obtained a divorce, 1923) *Plays:* The Lady who Dwelt in the Dark, 1903; Father Varien, 1907, The Little Damozel, 1909; Improper Peter, subsequently renamed Proper Peter, 1912; Panthea, 1913 Things We'd Like to Know, 1914, Carminetta, 1916, Anthoney in Wonderland, 1917, The Faithful Heart, 1921; Pomp and Circumstance, 1922, The Lady Cristilinda in America 1922; The Crooked Friday, 1925, Cristilinda, 1925, The Unnamed Play, 1926, Many Waters 1928. *Club* Beefsteak.

HOFFMAN, Philip Christopher; Organiser of Shop Assistants Union since 1904; National Organiser since 1924; *b* Stratford, Essex, 26 June 1878, *s* of J C Hoffman, silk mercer, City of London, *m* 1913, Annie Mary Morgan, Treorchy, S Wales, two *d.* *Educ.*: Coopers School, Stepney, Warehousemen's, Clerks', and Drapers School, Purley. Apprenticed to Drapery Trade, was shop assistant until 1904, organiser Shop Assistants' Union in home counties, and then West of England and Wales until 1912; London organiser until 1923; conducted campaigns against Living-in System, done much to improve conditions of shop life; Ex Chairman L C C. Advisory Committee on Needlework Training, Deputy Chairman L C C. Advisory Committee on Distributive Training; represented Union at International Conferences since 1901, adopted Parliamentary Candidate S.E. Essex 1921; fought Election, 1922; M P. (Lab) S E. Essex, 1923 24; Central Sheffield, 1929-31 *Publications:* regular contributor to The Shop Assistant and the Drapery Trade Press; Shops and the State *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 38 Oakwood Road, Hampstead Garden Suburb; Dilke House, Malet Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 2103, Speedwell 3194.

HOFMANN, Josef, Pianist; Director and Dean of Curtis Institute of Music since 1927; *b.* Cracow, 20 Jan. 1876; *s* of Casimir Hofmann, Professor Warsaw Conservatory, *m.* 1st, 1905, Marie C. Eustis; one *d.*, 2nd, Betty Short, two *s.* Studied under Rubinstein (only private pupil) *Compositions:* Symphony; Suite; five Concertos; two Sonatas and other pieces for piano alone. *Publications:* Piano Playing, 1898; Piano Questions, 1900. *Address* The Curtis Institute of Music, Rittenhouse Square, Philadelphia, Penn., U.S A.; Merion, Pennsylvania, U.S A. *T.A.:* Curinst, Philadelphia

HOFMEYR, Hon. Gysbert Reitz, C.M.G. 1914; *b.* 12 Feb. 1871; *s.* of late Jan Hendrik Hofmeyr, Riversdale, Cape Province; *m.* 1895, Ydie, *d* of P. A. P. J. Nel, Bruintjes Hoogte, Somerset East; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Riversdale and Victoria College, Stellenbosch. Entered Civil Service of Cape Colony in 1890; Clerk Assistant of Cape House of Assembly, 1897; Registrar to the Special Tribunals Court, 1900-2; co-proprietor and editor of Het Zuid-Afrikaanse Jaarboek, 1905 7; Clerk of Transvaal House of Assembly upon formation of Parliament in that Colony under Responsible Government in 1907; Transvaal Secretary to the S A. National Convention, 1908 9 (Union medal); Secretary to Delimitation Commission, 1909-10; Clerk of House of Assembly Union of South Africa, 1910-20; Administrator of the Territory of South-West Africa, 1920 26, is a Commissioner of Oaths for the Union; in 1912 accompanied General Beyers on mission to attend military manœuvres and inspect military institutions in England, Switzerland, France, and Germany; attended the meetings of the Permanent Mandates Commission at Geneva as the Union Government's representative in respect of the Mandated Territory of South-West Africa, and later the Fifth Assembly of the League of Nations as a member of the South African Delegation, 1924; Member of Angola-South-West Africa Boundary Commission, 1926. *Publications:* The First Sketch of Practical Plan for Union of S.A., 1907; edited for publication the Minutes of the S.A. National Convention, 1911 wrote criticism on manuscript record of the Inner History of the National Convention by Sir Edgar Walton, K C M.G., 1912; An Undivided White South Africa, 1916 *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Welgemeend, 9 Camp Street Gardens, Cape Town.

HOFMEYR, Hon. Jan Hendrik; Minister of Interior, Public Health, and Education, South Africa, since 1933; Member Union House of Assembly for Johannesburg (North) since 1929; *b.* 20 March 1894; *s* of late Andries Brink Hofmeyr, Capetown; unmarried. *Educ.:* South African College School, and South African College, Capetown; Balliol College, Oxford. Rhodes Scholar, First Classical Moderations, Oxford, First Greats; Professor of Classics University of the Witwatersrand, 1917-24; Principal, 1919 24; Administrator of the Transvaal Province, Union of South Africa, 1924-29; Vice-Chancellor of the University of the Witwatersrand, 1926-30; President of the Classical Association of South Africa, 1927 29 and 1934; Vice-President, Classical Association (Great Britain), 1934; President of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1928-29 *Publications:* The Life of Jan Hendrik Hofmeyr (Onze Jan), 1914; National Debts, 1917; Studies in Ancient Imperialism (with Prof. T. Haarhoff) 1921; The Open Horizon, 1929; South Africa (Modern World Series), 1931; various papers *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* 743 Schoeman Street, Pretoria, South Africa *T.:* Pretoria 1798. *Clubs:* Rand, Johannesburg; Pretoria, Pretoria.

HOG, Steuart Bayley, B.A; J.P.; D.L.; proprietor of Newliston, Linlithgowshire, and Kellie, Fife; Vice-Lieutenant for County of West Lothian since 1935; *b.* 11 Sep 1864; *s* of late Thomas Alexander Hog and Harriet, 2nd *d.* of late Steuart Bayley Hare of Calder Hall: *m.* 1892, Jemima Christian, 2nd *d.* of Ralph Dundas; two *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Camb. Scottish Bar. *Heir:* *e. s.* Major Roger Thomas Alexander Hog, M.C., late R F.A. [*b* 1893. *Educ* Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich] *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

HOGAN, Connor; *b.* 1 April 1892; *e s* of late Mortimer Hogan of Cooga, Corofin, Co Clare and Bridget, *d.* of Francis Greene, Kilnamora, Ennis, Co. Clare. *Educ.:* Ennis; Skerry's College, Dublin. Farmers' Party Candidate at the General Election (Ireland), June 1922; M.P. Clare General Election Aug.

1923, Irish Free State. *Address:* Cooga, Corofin, Co Clare. *Club:* National Dublin

HOGAN, Hon. Edmond John, M L A., Warrenheip and Grenville, Victoria, since 1913; Minister of Agriculture and Mines, Victoria, since 1935; *b.* Wallace, near Ballarat, 12 Dec. 1884; *s.* of late Jeremiah Hogan; *m.* 1917, Molly Conroy, three *s. Educ:* Springbank, Victoria. Farming, road making, and timber worker; in 1903 went to Western Australia and worked in the Western Australian Goldfields timber industry for several years; Honorary Treasurer of the Western Australian Goldfields Timber Workers' Union, 1908-12; in 1908 delegate for the Firewood Workers' Union in the timber industry dispute, and Chairman of the Firewood Workers' Delegates in the timber dispute at Kalgoorlie in 1911; Secretary of the Kurrawang Timber Workers' Union in 1912; Vice-President of the Victorian Branch of the Australian Labour Party, 1920-21, and President in 1922; and a member of the Central Executive of the Australian Labour Party for 16 years; Minister for Railways, Minister for Agriculture, and Minister for Markets in the Prendergast Government in 1924; Deputy Leader of the Victorian State Parliamentary Labour Party, 1925; Leader, 1926-32; Premier, Treasurer, and Minister of Markets, Victoria, 1927-28 and 1929-32; represented Victoria at the 1931 Premiers' Conference; visited Europe, Britain, Ireland, and America, 1932; during his absence from Victoria was excluded from the Labour Party by the Central Executive of the Labour Party, because he refused to oppose the re-enactment of the Premiers' Plan. *Publications:* Profiteering and Unemployment Relief; Coordination of Transport; Beneficial Results in Victoria following the adoption of the Premiers' Plan. *Recreations* in youth—weight putting, hammer throwing, caber tossing. *Address:* Ballan, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* 44 D Ballan, Victoria.

HOGARTH, Alfred Moore, F.C I.S., F.R.E.S., Entomologist and Bacteriologist; Founder and First President, The Institute of Micro-Biology (Incpt.), formerly The College of Pestology; presented with portrait in oils by the Council of the College on its 21st Birthday, Founded, with the Earl of Denbigh, Imperial Cash on Delivery Association, and received the thanks of two Governments on achieving C.O D. for Great Britain; Founded 1931, with W. H. Wakinshaw, the Isoflation International; *b.* Darlington, 29 June 1876; *m.* Agnes Palmer *e. d.* of Austin Palmer, Bristol; six *s.* one *d.* Assumed name of Hogarth by deed poll, 1925. *Educ.:* Pitman's College; privately. With Sir Charles Higham and Douglas Charrington founded in early part of 1915 the National Volunteer Reserve; subsequently joined Army overseas, Salonica, 1914-15 Star; resigned Commission (Lieut. T.A.), 6 August 1924; Member of War Office Salvage Club, 1918; lectured on Pests, at the request of the War Office and the Admiralty, at Aldershot and Deptford, 1921, on the Rat Problem, as a guest of the Government, in the Isle of Man, 1922; and on the Rat, an International Menace, at the Royal Institute of Public Health Congress at Portsmouth, 1930; author of the first Rats' Bill, 1908; one of the first Fellows of the Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene (London), 1909; broadcast Vermin and Disease from 2 LO, Apr. 1923; and Mosquito Ridden England, when a mosquito (Theobaldia Annulata) gave a microphone demonstration of its peculiar hum, July 1926. *Publications:* The Rat a World Menace, 1929; The Rat and its Repression; British Mosquitoes and How to Eliminate them; Disinfectants and Disinfection. *Recreations:* economic biology, bio-chemistry, music, billiards. *Address:* 143 Golders Green Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1061. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

HOGARTH, Major-General Donald Macdonald, C.M.G. 1918; D S.O. 1917; *b.* 1879; *m.* Madge, *d.* of H. R Patterson, Winnipeg; two *s.* one *d.* Canadian Army Service Corps; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches D S.O.) *Address:* 1620 Bank of Commerce Building, Toronto, Canada.

HOGARTH, L., R B A.; *b.* Seaton House, Old Aberdeen; *y. d.* of late Alexander Pirie Hogarth, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Aberdeen and London. Member, Society of Women Artists, and Member Aberdeen Artists' Society. Exhibited. Paris, London, Edinburgh, Glasgow and Provincial Exhibitions. *Address:* Corby House, Long Street, Sherborne, Dorset. *T.:* Sherborne 100.

HOGARTH, Robert George, C.B.E. 1918; F.R C.S Eng.; Hon. LL D. Edin. 1927; J.P.; Member Council Royal College of Surgeons of England; Past President, British Medical Association; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, General Hospital, Nottingham; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Children's Hospital, Nottingham, and others; *b.* 15 May 1868; *o s.* of George Hogarth, Eccles Tofts, Berwickshire; *m.* Mabel Winifred, *d.* of D'Ewes Lynam, Nottingham; one *s. Educ.:* Felstead School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London (House Surgeon, 1893). Senior Resident Medical Officer, General Hospital, Nottingham, 1894; Consulting Surgeon to the War Hospitals in Nottingham, 1914-18. *Publications:* Various in medical literature. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf *Address:* 48 Ropewalk, Nottingham. *T.A.:* Ropewalk, Nottingham. *T:* 41385. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Royal Automobile; Nottinghamshire County, Nottingham.

HOGBEN, Lancelot, F.R.S. 1936; M.A. (Cantab); D Sc. (Lond); Professor of Social Biology in the University of London; *b.* Southsea, 9 Dec 1895; *e. s* of Thomas Hogben; *m* Enid *d.* of Rev. James Charles, Denbigh; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Cambridge (Senr. Scholar and Prizeman), Frank Smart Prizeman, Cambridge; Mackinnon Student of the Royal Society, 1923. Lecturer in Zoology, Imperial College of Science, 1919-22; Assistant Director Animal Breeding Research Dept., 1923; Lecturer in Experimental Physiology, Edinburgh, 1923-25; Assistant Professor of Zoology, McGill, 1925-27; Professor of Zoology, University of Cape Town, 1927-30. *Publications:* The Comparative Physiology of Internal Secretion; The Nature of Living Matter; Nature and Nurture, etc. Scientific memoirs on genetics, ductless glands, and the physiology of colour change in Proceedings of the Royal Society, B. Journal of Experimental Biology, Quarterly Journal of Experimental Physiology, Biochem. Journal, Journal of Genetics, etc; Articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica *Address:* London School of Economics and Political Science, Houghton Street, W C.2

HOGBIN, Ven. George Henry, D.D. (Manitoba); Vicar of Hindon and Rector of Chicklade since 1931; *b* Exeter 4 June 1869; *m* 1894, Catherine Porten Gibbon, *o. d.* of late Edward Porten Gibbon, Croydon; one *d. Educ.:* Winchester Diocesan Training Coll. Tutor Emmanuel College, Prince Albert, 1892-94. Ordained, 1894; Incumbent of Battleford, Saskatchewan, 1894-96; Principal, Indian Industrial School, Calgary, 1896-1906; Rural Dean of Calgary, 1904-8; Incumbent of St. Paul, Fish Creek, 1906-9; Secretary of Diocese of Calgary, 1906-13; Rector of St George, Banff, 1909-11; Archdeacon of Calgary, 1912-16; Chaplain 15th Light Horse Regiment, Canadian Militia, 1903-7; Major Commanding Squadron of same, 1911; T.C.F., 1915-1918; Archdeacon of Belize, 1925-31; Rector and Senior Canon of St. John's Cathedral,

Belize, British Honduras, 1918 31. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, football, mountaineering. *Address:* All Saints Rectory, Chicklade, Hindon, Salisbury.

HOGBIN, Henry Cairn; J.P.; *b.* 16 Nov. 1880; *s.* of late Thomas Parker Hogbin of Tilmanston, Kent; *m.* 1905; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Montague House School; privately. Chairman of The Allied Guano and Chemical Co. Ltd.; M.P. (L) North Battersea, 1923-24; during the War organised agricultural production, and was Chairman of Home Counties Claims Commission for Ministry of Food. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Highlands, Osterley Park, Middlesex. *T.:* Hounslow 0042.

HOGG; family name of **Viscount Hailsham.**

HOGG; *see* McGarel-Hogg

HOGG, His Hon. Adam Spencer, B.A.; County Court Judge, Lancashire, Circuit No. 5, 1913-28, and Circuit No. 48 since 1928, composing Lambeth, Epsom, Guildford and other Surrey Courts; 3rd *s.* of late Adam Hogg of Silverlands, Bowdon and Eliza, *o. d.* of late Alexander Gilfillan, Surgeon R.N. of Gorticross, Co. Londonderry; *b.* 1870, *m.* 1901, Brada, *o. d.* of late Jessop Hulton, Bolton, Lancashire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Trinity College, Oxford. Called Inner Temple, 1893; joined and practised on the Northern Circuit; Stipendiary Magistrate for the Borough of Salford, 1911-13; Chairman of Miners' Conciliation Board for Lancs, Cheshire and Staffordshire, 1922. *Address:* Richmond House, Epsom. *Club:* United University.

HOGG, Sir A. H. Lindsay-; *see* Lindsay Hogg.

HOGG, Col. Conrad Charles Henry, C.M.G. 1916; R.E.; *b.* 4 Aug 1875. Served South Africa, 1899 1902, European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; retired, 1925. *Club.* Army and Navy.

HOGG, Lt.-Colonel Cyril Mindon Trower, D.S.O. 1917; late 4th (P.W.O.) Gurkha Rifles; *s.* of late Colonel T. W. Hogg; *m.* 1912, Winifred, *d.* of late Captain Dacres, R.N.; two *s.* *Educ.* Bedford School; Sandhurst. Joined South Lancashire Regiment, 1898; transferred to Indian Army, 4th Gurkha Rifles, 1900; Staff College, Quetta, 1914; European War, Nov. 1914 (wounded Neuve Chapelle); on Staff of 31st Division, Sept. 1915–Jan. 1917; retired, 1922. *Recreations:* in school football XV. and cricket XI., and won public schools middle-weight boxing championship at Aldershot in 1897, middle weight at Sandhurst, 1898. *Address:* The Red House, Church Crookham, Hants.

HOGG, Edward Gascoigne, C.M.G. 1932; Adviser to Ministry of Finance, Iraq, since 1931; *b.* 22 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Edward Hogg, Average Adjuster; *m.* 1st, 1910, Beatrice, *d.* of F. Filleul Hensley; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Olivia Valentine, *d.* of William Holmes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford. Egyptian Civil Service, 1906-31. *Address:* 13 Alwiyah, Baghdad.

HOGG, Gilbert Pitcairn, C.S.I. 1936; C.I.E. 1932; Chief Secretary to Government, Bengal, since 1933; *b.* 2 Feb 1884. *Educ.:* High School and University, Glasgow. Entered I.C.S. 1907. *Address:* Calcutta, Bengal, India.

HOGG, Guy Weir; *b.* 24 Oct. 1861; *e. s.* of late Charles Swinton Hogg and Harriet Anne, *d.* of Sir Walter George Stirling, Bt.; *m.* 1892, Constance Piercy (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Henry Joseph Marsden; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Was Consul at St Helena for Portugal, Sweden and Norway, and the Netherlands; Vice Consul for Russia; Acting Consul for Germany, Austria, and Denmark; British Vice Consul at Monaco, 1925-28; managing partner of the firm of Solomon, Hogg & Co.; a J.P. and Sheriff of St. Helena; Managing Director of S.A. Advertising Contractors (Ltd.) of Cape Town, and Secretary of Civil Service Club, Cape Town; General Manager Uganda Company, Ltd.; twice President Uganda Chamber of Commerce; founder and first Editor of Uganda Herald; Editor East African Leader. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Hove, Hove.

HOGG, Harry William, C.I.E. 1936; O.B.E.; Provincial Secretary, Boy Scouts Association, Punjab.

HOGG, Sir Malcolm (Nicholson), Kt., *cr.* 1920; Director, Forbes Campbell & Co. Ltd., Westminster Bank, Ltd. (Deputy Chairman), Union Bank of Australia, Ltd.; Bengal and North Western Railway Co. Ltd.; Beaumont Property Trust Ltd (Chairman); *b.* 17 Jan. 1883; *s.* of late Quintin Hogg, 5 Cavendish Square, W., and late Alice Anna, *d.* of William Graham, formerly M.P. for Glasgow; *m.* 1910, Lorna, *yr. d.* of late Sir Frank Beaman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College Oxford. Joined Forbes, Forbes Campbell & Co. Ltd., 1904; went to their Bombay office, 1905; Deputy Chairman Bombay Chamber of Commerce and Member Legislative Council of Governor of Bombay, 1915 17; Chairman Bombay Chamber of Commerce and Member Legislative Council of Viceroy of India, 1917-19; Member of Southborough Indian Franchise Committee, 1918; Member of India Council, 1920 25 *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* 38 King William Street, E.C.4. *T.:* Mansion House 9301; 10 Cranley Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4068. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bath.

HOGG, Margaret, C.B.E. 1917; was Principal Matron of T.A. Nursing Service and Matron of Guy's Hospital. *Address:* 4 Frognal, Hampstead, N.W.3.

HOGG, Lt.-Col. Philip Granville Hardinge, D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; Deputy Superintendent, Building Works, Royal Arsenal, since 1926; *b.* 21 Dec 1878. Served South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1924

HOGG, Hon. Quintin McGarel; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, since 1931; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1932; *b.* 9 Oct. 1907; *er. s.* of Viscount Hailsham, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Natalie Antoinette, *d.* of Alan Sullivan, Pluckley, Kent. *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar, Newcastle Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). First Class Honours Moderations, 1928; First Class Literae Humaniores, 1930; President Oxford Union Society, 1929. *Publication:* The Law of Arbitration, 1935. *Recreations:* walking, climbing shooting, etc. *Address:* 1 Victoria Square, S.W.1; All Souls College, Oxford; Carters Corner Place, Hailsham, Sussex. *T.:* Oxford 2606, Victoria 2387, Hurstmonceux 19 *Club:* Carlton.

HOGG, Brig.-Gen. Rudolph Edward Trower, C.M.G. 1919; C.I.E., 1911; Central India Horse; late Brigade Commander Royal Air Force, resigned commission, 1919; *b.* 19 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Col T. W. Hogg. *Educ.:* Bedford; R.M.A., Woolwich Entered R.A., 1896; transferred to Indian Cavalry, 1901; R.H.S. certificate for life saving, 1907; Assist. Military Secretary to H.I.M. the King Emperor, 1911, and served on staff during Royal Tour in India (Durbar Medal, C.I.E.); served European War (Gallipoli and France), 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.) *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 66 Charing Cross, S.W.1.

HOGG, Capt. Samuel Rolleston, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Fellow of Institute of Chartered Accountants; Partner of the firm of Hogg, Bullimore and Co., Chartered Accountants, River Plate House, Finsbury Circus, E.C.2; *b.* 1889; *s.* of James Scott Hogg, Buxton. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches,

D.S.O., M.C. and bar) *Address:* Matfield Grove, Matfield, Kent.

HOGG, Lieut.-Col. Willoughby Lugard, D.S.O. 1921; J.P. Hants; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 29 Dec. 1881; *s.* of late Major-Gen. George Crawford Hogg, C.B.; *m.* 1924, Esme Genoveva, 4th *d.* of late John Helps Starey, of Milton Ernest Hall, Bedfordshire. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Received Commission, 1900; served World War, 1914-19 (Egypt, Mesopotamia, and Persian Gulf); Waziristan, 1919-21 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1930; awarded in 1923, Bronze Medal for gallantry in saving life at sea in Persian Gulf. *Address:* East Street House, Sway, Hants. *T.* Sway 232.

HOGGARTH, Arthur Henry Graham, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Headmaster, Churcher's College since 1927; *b.* 31 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Arthur Hoggarth, F.S.I. and Henrietta Steele. *Educ.:* Kendal School; Keble College, Oxford. 2nd Class Honours Modern History; Assistant Master Sir Roger Manwood's School, Sandwich, 1906-10; Bootham School, York, 1911; Churcher's College, 1911-27; has contributed drawings to Punch and other magazines, exhibitor at Royal Academy, etc. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* Churcher's College, Petersfield, Hants. *T.:* Petersfield 33.

HOGHTON, Sir J. de; *see* De Hoghton.

HOHLER, Sir Thomas Beaumont, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1916, C.M.G. 1914, J.P.; *b.* 15 March 1871; *s.* of H. B. Hohler, Fawkham Manor, Kent; *m.* 1922, Cynthia, *d.* of late William Astell, Woodbury Hall, Sandy, and Lady de L'Isle and Dudley, Penshurst Place, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll., Cambridge. Attache, 1894; 3rd Secretary, 1897; 2nd Secretary, 1901; 1st Secretary, 1908; Constantinople, 1895; Cairo, 1896; Constantinople, 1896; Petrograd, 1897; Cairo, 1899; Tokyo, 1901; Cairo, 1906; Adis Ababa (Charge d'Affaires), 1907; Constantinople 1908; in charge of Legation, Mexico, 1911; Washington, 1917; Counsellor of Embassy, 1914-18; Political Agent in High Commission in Constantinople with rank of Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary; at Buda Pesth as High Commissioner, 1920; Minister 1921-24; appointed to go on Special Mission to Mexico, 1924; British Minister at Santiago, 1924-27; British Minister to Denmark, 1928-33; has received the Chilian Order of Merit and the Grand Cross of the Danebrog. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, fishing, polo, rowing. *Address:* Fawkham Manor, Kent. *Clubs:* Carlton, Pratt's.

HOKKAIDO, Bishop in; *see* Walsh, Rt. Rev. Gordon J.

HOLBECH, Rev. Canon Hugh, M.A.; Priest Canon of Coventry 1923; retired from parochial work, 1933; *b.* 27 June 1857; *s.* of Ven. Archdeacon Charles William Holbech, Farnborough Hall, Warwickshire, and Laura Harriette Armytage; *m.* 1884, Ada, *d.* of Col. and Lady Frances Lloyd, Aston Hall, Salop; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Assistant Curate of Whittington, Salop, 1882-84; Cobham, Surrey, 1884-85; Vicar of Welshampton, Salop, 1885-86; Rector of Whittington, Salop, 1886-96; Vicar of Farnborough, Warwickshire, 1896-1911; Canon of St. Michael's, Coventry, 1908-12; Rector of Bredon with Bredon's Norton, 1911-1920; Diocesan Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1915-20; Vicar of Kineton, Warwickshire, 1920-33; with Combroke and Compton Verney, 1926-33. *Recreations:* country pursuits. *Address:* The Little House, Farnborough, nr. Banbury. *T.A.:* Farnborough, Warwickshire. *T.:* Farnborough 27.

HOLBECH, Captain Laurence, D.S.O. 1918, O.B.E. 1930; M.C.; Grenadier Guards (Regular Army Reserve of Officers), Comptroller to Earl of Clarendon, Governor-General of Union of South Africa since 1936; *b.* 6 Mar. 1888; *s.* of Rev. Canon Hugh Holbech, *q.v.*, Farnborough, Warwickshire. *Educ.:* privately; Queens' College, Cambridge. Joined Grenadier Guards, 1910; Capt., 1915; A.D.C. to General Officer commanding London District, May-Aug., 1918; served European War, 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); A.D.C. to Governor of Ceylon, 1921-25; to Governor of Kenya Colony, 1925-26; Staff Officer to Defence Force, Kenya Colony, 1926-27; A.D.C. to Governor of Ceylon, 1927-31; Private Secretary and A.D.C. to the High Commissioner for South Africa, 1931-35; A.D.C. to Governor of Southern Rhodesia, 1935-36. *Address:* Government House, Capetown, S. Africa. *Club:* Guards'.

HOLBECH, Ronald Herbert Acland, Landowner; *b.* 5 Jan. 1887; *o. surv. s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. H. Holbech and Mrs. Holbech of Farnborough, Banbury; *m.* 1915, Catherine Emma, *y. d.* of Sir Leigh Hoskyns, 11th Bt.; three *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Magdalen College, Oxford. J.P. Warwickshire and Oxfordshire; C.C. Warwickshire County Council. *Address:* Farnborough Hall, Banbury. *T.:* Farnborough 4. *Club:* White's.

HOLBERTON, Sir Edgar Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 10 May 1874; *s.* of John Lidstone Holberton of Greenbank, Wordesley, Staffordshire; *m.* 1911, Mary Renée, *d.* of Judge Romney Kane of Glandree, Co. Clare; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School (Scholar); Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar). Joined Bombay-Burma Trading Corporation, Rangoon, 1899; Manager, 1908-21; Chairman Burma Chamber of Commerce, 1918-20; Member Burma Legislative Council, 1918-20; Member of Council of State of India, 1920-23. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* Fernhill Cottage, Winkfield, Berks. *T.:* Winkfield Row 180. *Club:* Oriental.

HOLBROOK, Col. Arthur Ernest, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.S.C.; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Scottish Command, since 1934; *b.* Southsea, 14 April 1880; *e. s.* of Colonel Sir Arthur Holbrook, *q.v.*; *m.* Winifred Evelyn, *e. d.* of late Rev. Thomas Hyne Edwards and late Mrs. Edwards of Kington Magna, Dorset; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth. Served as Lieut. in the second Volunteer Active Service Company of the Hampshire Regiment during the South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); granted commission in the Hampshire Regiment, 1902; transferred to the Army Service Corps, 1904; Lieut. 1905; Capt. 1912; Major, 1914; Temp. Lieut.-Col., March 1917; Brevet Lieut.-Col., June 1919; Lt.-Col., 1929; Col. 1933; was Adjt. to the Welsh Divisional Transport and Supply Column, 1912-14; D.A.Q.M.G. 50th Northumbrian Division, April 1915-March 1917; A.A. and Q.M.G., 1st Division, March 1917-July 1917; commanded 50th (Northumbrian) Divisional Train, Aug. 1917-March 1919; D.A.D.S. British Army of the Rhine, 1919-22; served European War, 1915-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col.); D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Northumbrian Area, 1924-28; O.C. R.A.S.C. British Army of the Rhine 1929; O.C., R.A.S.C. Feltham, 1930-1933. *Address:* 44 Garscube Terrace, Murrayfield, Edinburgh.

HOLBROOK, Colonel Sir Arthur (Richard), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; V.D. 1892; J.P., D.L.; *b.* Bath, 28 April 1850; *o. surv. s.* of late Richard Holbrook, Southsea; *m.* 1878, Amelia Mary, *d.* of late Alexander Parks, Southsea and Constantinople; six *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth. Newspaper proprietor; founder of Southern Daily Mail; Fellow of the Institute of Journalists; President Newspaper Society, 1913-14; Chairman Portsmouth Conservative Association, 1885-98; President Portsmouth Chamber of Commerce,

1907-12; Commanded Royal Army Service Corps, Salisbury Plain District, 1914-19; late Hon. Colonel 44th (Home Counties) Divisional R.A.S.C.; formerly Lieut.-Colonel Commandant and Hon. Col. 3rd (Duke of Connaught's Own) Volunteer Battalion the Hampshire Regt.; Military Member of Hampshire Territorial Association since 1906; M.P. (U.) Basingstoke Division of Hampshire, 1920-23 and 1924-29; is Member of Council National Rifle Association; Representative of Hampshire on Grand Council of Primrose League; President, London Hampshire Society, 1930-35; Provincial Grand Master of Mark Freemasons, Hampshire and the Isle of Wight since 1921. *Address* 52 Westbourne Terrace, W.2. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, Savage.

See also Col. A. E., Lt.-Col. C. V., Rear-Adm. L. S., and Comdr. N. D. Holbrook, Capt R. L. Nicholson.

HOLBROOK, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel Claude Vivian, C.B.E. 1919, D.L., J.P.; Royal Army Service Corps (retired); a Director of Holbrook and Son, Ltd.; Chairman Triumph Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1886; 3rd *s.* of Colonel Sir Arthur R. Holbrook, K.B.E., *q.v.*; *m.*1913, Katharine, *d.* of late C. F. Elston; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Old Hall, Clifton, nr. Rugby. *Club:* United Service.

HOLBROOK, Rear-Adm. Leonard Stanley, M.V.O. 1901; R.N., retired; 2nd *s.* of Col. Sir Arthur R. Holbrook, K.B.E., *q.v.*; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1920, Gladys Nina, *er. d.* of J. C. Grove of Stonehouse, Penn, Bucks., and *widow* of Major R. Spencer Britten; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered Britannia; 1896; Sub-Lt. 1901; Lt. 1902; Lt.-Comdr. 1910; Comdr., 1914; Capt 1920; Rear-Adm 1932; served with Naval Guard of Honour at Windsor at Queen Victoria's funeral; European War, 1914-17 (prom. Commander); lent to Australian Navy, 1929; commanded Australian Squadron, 1931-32; retired list, 1932. *Address:* Brent Hall, Boreham, Chelmsford. *Club:* Savage.

HOLBROOK, Commander Norman Douglas, V.C. 1914; R.N. retired; 4th *s.* of Col. Sir Arthur R. Holbrook, K.B.E., *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Viva, *d.* of late Fredrick Woodin and *widow* of F. E. Dixon; one *s.* When in command of submarine B11 in European War, 1914-17, dived under five rows of mines in the Dardanelles, Dec. 13, 1914, and torpedoed Turkish battleship Messudieh (V.C., subsequently slightly wounded while on patrolling duties). *Address:* Fouracres, Coombe Warren, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 3831. *Clubs:* Junior United Service Savage, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Burnham Yacht.

HOLBROOK, Rev. Percy, M.A.; Canon of Southwell; Licensed as Public Preacher in the Diocese of Southwell; *b.* 1859; *s.* of Charles Holbrook of Eldon Square Reading; unmarried. *Educ.:* Reading Grammar School; Merton College, Oxford (Honours in Modern History. Ordained, 1883; Curate, St. Mary's Islington, 1883; Huddersfield, 1887; Vicar of St. Mark's, Huddersfield, 1888; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Nottingham, 1891-1933; Hon. Canon of Southwell Cathedral, 1911; Proctor in Convocation, 1922. *Recreations:* boating, swimming, walking, reading. *Address:* 22 Arboretum Street, Nottingham.

HOLBROOKE, Lieutenant-Colonel Bernard Frederick Roper, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 7 Oct. 1871; *e. s.* of Rev. Frederick George Holbrooke and Barbara Sundius-Smith; *m.* 1908, Muriel Beatrice Sundius-Smith; no c. *Educ.:* Felstead (Scholar). Indian Army, 1893; appointed to 124th Baluchistan Infantry; served in East Africa, 1896 (medal); China 1900 Boxer Campaign (medal and two clasps); South African War, 1900-2 (two medals with 4 clasps); European War, 1914-16: France (severely wounded) 1916; South Persia, 1916; N.W. Frontier, India, 1917; South Persia (severely wounded), 1917-18; Afghan War, 1919 (dangerously wounded, despatches 6 times, 3 medals, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O.) Kaisar-i-Hind medal for services in great famines in India, 1897-98, 1899-1900; Delhi Durbar Medal. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Yew House, Bramshott, Liphook. *T.:* Liphook 50.

HOLBROOKE, Josef, musician; *b.* Croydon, 5 July 1878; *o. surv. s.* of J. C. Holbrooke, Bristol, musician, and Alice Scotland, Glasgow; *m.* 1903, Dorothy, *d.* of T. Hadfield of Morthen; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Started at 12 years of age as pianist in the Collins and Bedford Music Halls; then in pantomime tours at £1 a week; has played all his piano works many times in public and conducted all his works. Orchestral works: The Raven, The Viking, Ulalume, Queen Mab, Byron, The Bells, Auld Lang Syne, Les Hommages, Wildfowl, 3 Blind Mice, Girl I left behind me, 2 National Suites, 7 Concertos: 3 Piano, 1 Violin, 1 'Cello, 1 Saxophone and Bassoon; 1 Clarinet and Bassoon; 8 Symphonies; Grand Orchestra, Military Band, Brass Band Works, String Orchestra; has given 20 years of Chamber Concerts in London; 8 Ballets; 7 Operas: The Stranger; The Children of Don (drama), 1912; Dylan (music drama), 1914; The Enchanter (opera ballet); The Sailors Arms (opera ballet); The Snob (comic opera); Bronwen (music drama); Carl Rosa tour; has published 120 works; 20 Choral works; Musical Adventures; Contemporary British Composers, etc.; Memoirs; The Blake Choral Symphonies, etc.; has taken British music to many countries. *Recreations:* motoring, walking, and talking. *Club:* Authors'.

HOLBROOKE, Maj.-Gen. Philip Lancelot, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 25 Nov. 1872; *m.* 1st, 1903, Eleanor Louisa (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Captain F. J. Slade-Gully, Indian Staff Corps, of Trevennen, Cornwall, 2nd, 1936, Mabel Dixon. Entered army, 1892; Captain, 1900; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1921; Maj.-Gen. 1929; Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1908-12; Commandant, Shoeburyness, 1920-24; C.R.A. Scottish Command, 1925-29; served South African War, 1900-2; (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lieut.-Col. and Colonel); A.D.C. to The King, 1921; retired pay, 1929; 3rd class St. Stanislas (Russia); Officier Legion of Honour (France). *Address:* Pine Grange, Bath Road, Bournemouth. *Club:* United Service.

HOLCROFT, Sir George Harry, 1st Bt. (2nd creation), *cr.* 1921; Chairman of Littleton Collieries, Ltd., and of Rufford & Co. Ltd.; J.P. Worcestershire and Staffordshire; High Sheriff, Staffordshire, 1913; *b.* 14 Aug. 1856; *s.* of late W. Holcroft, J.P., of Prescott House, Stourbridge; *m.* 1893, Annie Gertrude (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Rev. J. Coombes; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College; Exeter College, Oxford, M.A. *Heir:* *s.* Reginald Culcheth (Lieutenant in Indian Frontier Cavalry (retired); *b* 6 April 1899; *m.* 1928, Mary Frances, *yr d.* of William Swire, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Eaton Mascott Hall, Shrewsbury.

HOLDEN, family name of **Baron Holden.**

HOLDEN, 2nd Baron of Alston, *cr.* 1908; **Ernest Illingworth Holden;** *s.* of 1st Baron and Margaret, *d.* of late D. Illingworth; *b.* 8 Jan. 1867; *m.* 1st, 1897, Ethel Eden (*d.* 1913), *d.* of late Maj William Cookson 80th Foot; one *s.*; 2nd, 1914, Edith Isabel, *y. d.* of late Bertram G. Scott Judd, Rickling, Essex; one *d.* S father, 1912. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Angus William Eden Holden, *q.v.* *Address:* Wiganthorpe, York. *Clubs:* Carlton, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile.

See also S. F. Edge.

HOLDEN, Hon. Angus William Eden; *b.* 1 Aug. 1898; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron Holden, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Hon.

Attaché to H.M. Special Mission to Holy See, 1918; to H.M. Embassy Madrid, 1922; Berlin, 1925; contested (L.) North Tottenham, 1929. *Publications:* Uncle Leopold, the Life of the First King of the Belgians; Elegant Modes in the Nineteenth Century; (with Ralph Dutton), English Country Houses open to the public; French Chateaux open to the public. *Address:* 130 Ebury Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5769. *Club:* Guards'.

HOLDEN, Arthur, M.A., B.Sc.; Headmaster of Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Blackburn, since 1919; *b.* 8 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Atherton Holden, Lower Darwen, and Alice Duerden; *m.* 1911, Bertha, *d.* of John Holden, Kearsley, Lancs; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Blackburn; Queens' College, Cambridge (Scholar). B.A., 1903, Math. Tripos (Sen. Opt.), M.A., 1907; B.Sc. London, 1913; Math. Master Friar's School, Bangor, N. Wales, 1903-04; Tutor, St. Mark's Training College, Chelsea, S.W., 1904-1907; Tutor and Asst. Lecturer, University of Sheffield, 1907-19; Examiner in Maths. Joint Matric. Board, Northern Universities, 1913-1919; Bristol Univ. Sch. Cert., 1919-21, and General School Exam. Univ. of London since 1922; O.C. Sheffield University, O.T.C., rank of Captain; Member of Headmasters Conference, Incorporated Association of Head Masters, Blackburn Higher Education Committee, Blackburn Diocesan Conference and Fellow of St. Anselm Hall, Manchester. *Recreations:* rowing, fives, tennis, mountaineering. *Address:* Rivelin, East Park Road, Blackburn.

HOLDEN, Charles, Litt.D. Vice-President R.I.B.A.; senior partner in the firm of Adams, Holden & Pearson; Member of the Royal Fine Art Commission since 1933; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Joseph Holden; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of J. C. Macdonald. *Principal works:* Bristol Central Reference Library, Bristol Royal Infirmary; British Hospital, Constantinople; British Medical Association, Strand; Institution of Electrical Engineers; King's College of Household and Social Science, Kensington; Sutton Valence School and Chapel, Kent; Torquay Hospital; Head Offices, Underground Railway, Westminster; Piccadilly Circus Station and other stations, etc., for the Underground Railway; War Memorials, New College, Oxford, Clifton College, etc.; one of the principal architects, Imperial War Graves Commission; awarded R.I.B.A. London Architecture Medal, 1929, for the Head Offices of the Underground Railway, Westminster; sole architect for the New London University Buildings on the Bloomsbury Site, 1931; awarded the Royal Gold Medal of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 1936. *Address:* 9 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9292. *Club:* Arts.

HOLDEN, Colonel Charles Walter, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; L.R.C.P. and S.I.; D.P.H.; diploma of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Cambridge; *m.*; three *s.* Late Civil Surgeon South African Field Force, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

HOLDEN, Sir George, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; Managing Director of Combined Egyptian Mills, Ltd.; *b.* 16 April 1890; *s.* of 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1913, Margaret, *d.* of Thomas Smith, J.P., of Astley, near Manchester; three *s.* one *d.* Mayor of Leigh, 1920-22; Magistrate; Governor of the Leigh Infirmary; Member of the Executive, Federation Master Cotton Spinners, Manchester. *Heir:* *s.* George, *b.* 6 Dec. 1914. *Address:* Atherton Old Hall, Leigh, Lancs. *T.:* Leigh 379.

HOLDEN, Harold H., A.R.C.A., A.M.C.; Director of Art Education and Principal of The Central School of Arts and Crafts, Birmingham, since 1928; *b.* 1885. *Educ.:* Settle; Skipton; Leeds School of Art; Royal College of Art, London. Head of the Art Department, Leeds Modern School, 1910; Principal of the School of Arts and Crafts, Cheltenham, 1914; Principal Leeds College of Art, 1922. *Address:* Central School of Arts and Crafts, Birmingham.

HOLDEN, Sir Harry Cassie, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1909; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Annie, *y. d.* of William Cassie, late of Aberdeen; *b.* 20 Oct. 1877; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1905, Edith Ross, *d.* of John Pryor. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple, 1901; B.A., LL.B. *Heir:* *b.* N. E. Holden, *q.v.* *Address:* 1 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 8539. *T.A.:* 70 Temple. *Club:* Reform.

HOLDEN, Brig.-Gen. Sir (Henry) Capel Lofft, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1911; F.R.S.; M.I.E.E., R.A.; retired, 1912; *b.* Cheltenham, 23 Jan. 1856; *e. s.* of Rev. Dr. H. A. Holden; *m.* 1889, Bessie, *d.* of late R. Farrant; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1875; served in India till 1881; has since been employed in technical work connected with science of electricity and artillery; is inventor of many instruments and apparatus connected with these two sciences, and late Superintendent of the Royal Gun and Carriage Factories at Woolwich; Director of Mechanical Transport, War-Office, 1914-16; Ministry of Munitions, 1917-18. *Recreations:* cycling, motoring. *Address:* Gifford House, Blackheath, Kent. *T.:* Greenwich 0335. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, Royal Aero.

HOLDEN, Henry Smith, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.L.S.; Director of the East Midlands Laboratory (Home Office), Nottingham; *b.* Castleton, Lancs, 30 Nov. 1887; *m.* 1917; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria University, Manchester. Lecturer in Botany, University College, Nottingham; Bacteriologist, Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth; Professor of Botany, University College, Nottingham. *Publications:* Original Papers in Annals of Botany, Journal of the Linnean Society and elsewhere; Section of A Text Book of Pharmacy, by A. O. Bentley. *Recreations:* tramping, cricket. *Address:* University College, Nottingham. *T.:* Lowdham (Notts) 54.

HOLDEN, Rev. Canon Hyla; Vicar of Folkestone; Hon. Canon Canterbury; *s.* of Rev. Dr. Holden, Hon. Canon Durham; *m.* Mary Constance Nussey; no *c.* *Educ.:* Durham School; Balliol College, Oxford. Curate S. John at Hackney, 1894; Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1903-5; Rector of Smarden, Kent; Vicar of Whitstable. *Address:* The Vicarage, Folkestone.

HOLDEN, Rt. Rev. John; *see* China, Western, Bishop in.

HOLDEN, Norman Edward, LL.B., B.A., O.B.E. 1918; senior partner in Haes & Sons; *b.* Manchester, 30 Nov. 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Edward Holden, Bart.; *m.* Marion, *d.* of late G. S. Munro, Wellington, N.Z., formerly Secretary for Industry and Commerce. *Educ.:* Lycée Condorcet, Paris; Berlin; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served in South African War (wounded, Queen's medal three clasps); European War—France and Dardanelles (wounded, despatches twice). *Address:* 6 Green Street, Park Lane, W.1; Norton Priory, nr. Chichester. *T.:* Mayfair 4991; Selsey 22. *Clubs:* Bath; Bucks', Cavalry, Reform.

See also Hon. C. W. Baillie-Hamilton.

HOLDER, Sir Henry (Charles), 2nd Bt.; *cr.* 1898; *b.* Edgbaston, 1 May 1874; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Geraldine Augusta, *d.* of John Williams Knipe, of Worcester; S. father, 1923; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of Sir Robert Ropner, 1st Bt.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Brasenose Coll., Oxford (M.A.). *Heir:* *s.* John Eric Duncan [*b.* 1899; *m.* 1927, Evelyn Josephine, *er. d.* of late William Blain and Mrs. Blain, the Old Manor House, Combe Florey; one *s.* (*b.* 12 March

1928), one d.]. *Address:* Enborne Lodge, Newbury, Berkshire. *T.:* Newbury 126.

See also Major W. H. Booth.

HOLDERNESS, Sir Ernest William Elsmie, 2nd Bt., cr. 1920; Assistant Secretary, Home Office, Whitehall; b. 13 March 1890; s. of 1st Bt. and Lucy Shepherd, d. of G. R. Elsmie, I.C.S., C.S.I.; S. father, 1924; m. 1926, Emily Carleton, y. d. of late Frederick McQuade, Sydney, N.S.W.; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Summerfields, Oxford; Radley College (Exhibition); private tuition; Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford. *Recreation:* golf (Royal Dornoch, Walton Heath, Rye, Hythe, Denham, etc.); golf amateur champion 1922 and 1924, and Surrey county amateur champion, 1925. *Heir:* s. Richard William, b. 30 Nov. 1927. *Address:* Tarana Cottage, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 691. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also C. M. Page.

HOLDERNESS, Colonel Hardwicke, D.S.O. 1919; Indian Army retired; b. 10 Jan. 1879; 2nd s. of late Robert Fitzroy Holderness of Waiiti, Eyreton and Christchurch, N.Z.; m. 1st, Caroline Maude (d. 1905), d. of late W. H. Gray, Phoenix House, Chelmsford; 2nd, Phyllis Elizabeth, e. d. of late Andrew Armstrong, M.A., J.P., of Hollywood, Carrickmines, Co. Dublin; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Christ's Coll., Christchurch, N.Z. 2nd Lieut. 2nd Batt. Essex Regt., 1900; Lieut. 1900; Lieut. Indian Army, 1901; Captain, 1909; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Colonel, 1923; Commanded I Batt. 1st K.G.O. Goorkha Rifles, 1923-28; Colonel, 1927; Commandant Ahmednagar Wing (Vickers Gun) small arms school, (India), retired 1932; served N.W. Frontier of India (Waziristan), 1901 and 1902 (medal and clasp); European War (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, War and Victory medals). *Address:* The Old Rectory, Kirkby Underwood, Bourne, Lincolnshire.

HOLDGATE, Rev. William Wyatt, M.A.; Vicar of Sutton since 1934; b. 1872; s. of R. Holdgate of Stoke-on-Trent; m. 1899, Rowena Margaret, d. of J. H. Tucker of Bank of England; one s. three d. *Educ.:* High School, Newcastle, Staffs; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); 1st Class Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1894; Assist. Master Trent Coll. 1895; Head, Magdalen College School, Brackley, 1900; Headmaster, Sutton Valence School, Kent, 1910-31; Rector of Otham, 1931-34. *Recreation:* astronomy. *Address:* The Vicarage, Sutton-on-the-Hill, Derby.

HOLDICH, Brig.-Gen. Harold Adrian, D.S.O. 1916; Indian army, retired; b. 20 March 1874; e. s. of late Sir T. H. Holdich, K.C.M.G., K.C.I.E.; m. 1910, Gertrude Elizabeth, d. of William Brooke, of Honley, Yorks.; one s. two d. 2nd Lieut. Cameronians, 1894; Lieut. Indian Army, 1897; Major, 1912; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1915; Col. 1919; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal, clasp), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1922. *Address:* Brandsby, York. *Club:* Yorkshire, York.

HOLDING, Edgar Thomas, R.W.S. 1929; A.R.W.S. 1920; Treasurer R.W.S. 1931; Landscape painter in water colours and oils; b. Horncastle, Lincs., 1870; s. of T. H. Holding; m. May, d. of William Smith, Athlone; one s. two d. Early years spent in business with painting and sailing as recreations; later abandoned business for painting; principal works in private collections, and at South Kensington Museum, Leeds, Birkenhead, Eastbourne, Brighton, Bristol, Southport, Hull and Worthing Art Galleries. *Recreations:* motoring, ship model making, folk-dancing. *Address:* The Croft, Sutton, Pulborough, Sussex.

HOLDSWORTH, Brig.-Gen. George Lewis, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; J.P.; b. 1862; s. of late George Holdsworth, Dartmouth, S. Devon; m. Alice, *widow* of G. W. Duff-Assheton-Smith, D.L., J.P., of Vaynol, Carnarvonshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; Sandhurst. Joined 21st Hussars, 1884; transferred to 7th Hussars, 1885; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Bt. Lt.-Col. 1902, despatches); Bt. Col. 1906; Lt.-Col. commanding 7th Hussars, 1907-11; during European War served on British Remount Commission in Canada and America, 1914-15, Assistant Director of Remounts, Egypt, 1916; Director of Remounts, Mesopotamia, 1916-18; Temp. Brig.-Gen. 1916 (despatches, C.B.); Servian Order of White Eagle with swords, 1916; France, 1918-1919 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired, 1919, with rank of Brig.-General. *Recreations:* racing, hunting, and shooting; has done a good deal of big-game shooting in India. *Address:* 14 Great Stanhope Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1439; Glynde Place, Glynde, Sussex. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Naval and Military, Boodle's.

HOLDSWORTH, Herbert; M.P. (L.) Bradford South since 1931; b. Liversedge, Yorkshire, 1890; s. of late Sam Holdsworth and Annie Holdsworth; m. 1914, Beatrice, d. of late William Lee and Harriet Lee, Bradford; one d. *Educ.:* Batley Grammar School. Partner, Holdsworth Bros., Rag merchants; contested Rothwell Division, Yorks, 1929. *Address:* 234 Leeds Road, Fagley, Bradford. *T.:* Bradford 411. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Bradford Liberal.

HOLDSWORTH, Mrs. John; *see* Hodgkin, Lucy Violet.

HOLDSWORTH, Sir William Searle, Kt. cr. 1929; K.C. 1920; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; Vinerian Professor since 1922 in English Law, University of Oxford; Fellow All Souls College; Hon. Fellow St. John's College; b. Elmers End, Beckenham, 7 May 1871; s. of Charles Joseph Holdsworth, solicitor; m. 1903, Jessie A. A. G., d. of Gilbert Wood; one s. *Educ.:* Dulwich Coll.; New Coll. Oxford (History Exhibition, 1890), 1st Class History School, 1893; 1st Class Law School, 1894; Barstow Scholar Inns of Court, 1895; Studentship Inns of Court, 1895; Lecturer, New College, 1895; Vice President of St. John's Coll., 1902-3; Professor of Constitutional Law, University Coll. London, 1903-8; Fellow St. John's College, 1897-1922; All Souls Reader in English Law, 1910-22; B.A. 1893; M.A. and B.C.L., 1897; D.C.L. 1904; Associate Member of the Royal Academy of Belgium, 1919; Fellow of the British Academy, 1922, Hon. LL.D. Cambridge, 1926; Northwestern Univ. of Chicago, 1927; Univ. of South California, 1927; Birmingham, 1928; Edinburgh 1931; Upsala, 1933; Ames medal, Harvard University, 1927, Swiney Prize, Royal Society of Arts, 1934; Member of Indian States Committee, 1928; Member of Ministers Powers Committee, 1930-32. *Publications:* Law of Succession, Testamentary and Intestate, 1899; History of English Law, vol. i. 1903, vols. ii. and iii. 1909; new and revised edition in 9 vols.—vols. i.-iii. 1922; vols. iv., v., vi. 1924; vols. vii. and viii. 1925; vol. ix. 1926, Charles Viner and the Abridgments of English Law, 1923; Creighton Lecturer, 1924 The Influence of the Legal Profession on the Growth of the English Constitution, 1924; Sources and Literature of English Law 1925; Historical Introduction to the Land Law, 1927; The Historians of Anglo-American Law, 1927; Charles Dickens as Legal Historian, 1928, Some Lessons from our Legal History, 1928; articles in various English and American Law Reviews and papers. *Address:* All Souls College, Oxford; Grandpont House, Folly Bridge, Oxford. *T.:* 2043. *Club:* Golfers'.

HOLDSWORTH HUNT, Lt.-Col. William Holdsworth, D.S.O. 1918; retired; b. 16 Nov. 1870; s. of William Claude Holdsworth Hunt and Emma Engelhardt; m. 1901, Winifred, d. of late W. Wreford-Brown; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A. Woolwich. 33 years Royal Artillery; served

Attaché to H.M. Special Mission to Holy See, 1918; to H.M. Embassy Madrid, 1922; Berlin, 1925; contested (L.) North Tottenham, 1929. *Publications:* Uncle Leopold, the Life of the First King of the Belgians; Elegant Modes in the Nineteenth Century; (with Ralph Dutton), English Country Houses open to the public; French Chateaux open to the public. *Address:* 130 Ebury Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5769. *Club:* Guards'.

HOLDEN, Arthur, M.A., B.Sc.; Headmaster of Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Blackburn, since 1919; *b.* 8 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Atherton Holden, Lower Darwen, and Alice Duerden; *m.* 1911, Bertha, *d.* of John Holden, Kearsley, Lancs; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Blackburn; Queens' College, Cambridge (Scholar). B.A., 1903, Math. Tripos. (Sen. Opt.), M.A., 1907; B.Sc. London, 1913; Math. Master Friar's School, Bangor, N. Wales, 1903-04; Tutor, St Mark's Training College, Chelsea, S.W., 1904-1907; Tutor and Asst. Lecturer, University of Sheffield, 1907-19; Examiner in Maths. Joint Matric. Board, Northern Universities, 1913-1919; Bristol Univ. Sch. Cert., 1919-21, and General School Exam Univ. of London since 1922; O.C. Sheffield University, O.T.C., rank of Captain; Member of Headmasters Conference, Incorporated Association of Head Masters, Blackburn Higher Education Committee, Blackburn Diocesan Conference and Fellow of St. Anselm Hall, Manchester. *Recreations:* rowing, fives, tennis, mountaineering. *Address:* Rivelin, East Park Road, Blackburn.

HOLDEN, Charles, Litt D. Vice-President R.I.B.A.; senior partner in the firm of Adams, Holden & Pearson; Member of the Royal Fine Art Commission since 1933; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Joseph Holden; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of J. C. Macdonald. *Principal works:* Bristol Central Reference Library, Bristol Royal Infirmary; British Hospital, Constantinople; British Medical Association, Strand; Institution of Electrical Engineers; King's College of Household and Social Science, Kensington; Sutton Valence School and Chapel, Kent; Torquay Hospital; Head Offices, Underground Railway, Westminster; Piccadilly Circus Station and other stations, etc., for the Underground Railway; War Memorials, New College, Oxford, Clifton College, etc.; one of the principal architects, Imperial War Graves Commission; awarded R.I.B.A. London Architecture Medal, 1929, for the Head Offices of the Underground Railway, Westminster; sole architect for the New London University Buildings on the Bloomsbury Site, 1931; awarded the Royal Gold Medal of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 1936. *Address:* 9 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9292. *Club:* Arts.

HOLDEN, Colonel Charles Walter, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; L.R.C.P. and S.I.; D.P.H.; diploma of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Cambridge; *m.* ; three *s.* Late Civil Surgeon South African Field Force, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

HOLDEN, Sir George, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; Managing Director of Combined Egyptian Mills, Ltd.; *b.* 16 April 1890; *s.* of 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1913, Margaret, *d.* of Thomas Smith, J.P., of Astley, near Manchester; three *s.* one *d.* Mayor of Leigh, 1920-22; Magistrate; Governor of the Leigh Infirmary; Member of the Executive, Federation Master Cotton Spinners, Manchester. *Heir:* *s.* George, *b.* 6 Dec. 1914. *Address:* Atherton Old Hall, Leigh, Lancs. *T.:* Leigh 379.

HOLDEN, Harold H., A.R.C.A., A.M.C.; Director of Art Education and Principal of The Central School of Arts and Crafts, Birmingham, since 1928; *b.* 1885. *Educ.:* Settle; Skipton; Leeds School of Art; Royal College of Art, London. Head of the Art Department, Leeds Modern School, 1910; Principal of the School of Arts and Crafts, Cheltenham, 1914; Principal Leeds College of Art, 1922. *Address:* Central School of Arts and Crafts, Birmingham.

HOLDEN, Sir Harry Cassie, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1909; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Annie, *y. d.* of William Cassie, late of Aberdeen; *b.* 20 Oct. 1877; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1905, Edith Ross, *d.* of John Pryor. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple, 1901; B.A., LL.B. *Heir:* *b.* N. E. Holden, *q.v.* *Address:* 1 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 8539. *T.A.:* 70 Temple. *Club:* Reform.

HOLDEN, Brig.-Gen. Sir (Henry) Capel Lofft, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1911; F.R.S.; M.I.E.E., R.A.; retired, 1912; *b.* Cheltenham, 23 Jan. 1856; *e. s.* of Rev. Dr. H. A. Holden; *m.* 1889, Bessie, *d.* of late R. Farrant; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1875; served in India till 1881; has since been employed in technical work connected with science of electricity and artillery; is inventor of many instruments and apparatus connected with these two sciences, and late Superintendent of the Royal Gun and Carriage Factories at Woolwich; Director of Mechanical Transport, War Office, 1914-16; Ministry of Munitions, 1917-18. *Recreations:* cycling, motoring. *Address:* Gifford House, Blackheath, Kent. *T.:* Greenwich 0335. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, Royal Aero.

HOLDEN, Henry Smith, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.L.S.; Director of the East Midlands Laboratory (Home Office), Nottingham; *b.* Castleton, Lancs, 30 Nov. 1887; *m.* 1917; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria University, Manchester. Lecturer in Botany, University College, Nottingham; Bacteriologist, Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth; Professor of Botany, University College, Nottingham. *Publications:* Original Papers in Annals of Botany, Journal of the Linnean Society and elsewhere; Section of A Text Book of Pharmacy, by A. O. Bentley. *Recreations:* tramping, cricket. *Address:* University College, Nottingham. *T.:* Lowdham (Notts) 54.

HOLDEN, Rev. Canon Hyla; Vicar of Folkestone; Hon. Canon Canterbury; *s.* of Rev. Dr. Holden, Hon. Canon Durham; *m.* Mary Constance Nussey; no *c.* *Educ.:* Durham School; Balliol College, Oxford. Curate S. John at Hackney, 1894; Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1903-5; Rector of Smarden, Kent; Vicar of Whitstable. *Address:* The Vicarage, Folkestone.

HOLDEN, Rt. Rev. John; *see* China, Western, Bishop in.

HOLDEN, Norman Edward, LL.B., B.A., O.B.E. 1918; senior partner in Haes & Sons; *b.* Manchester, 30 Nov. 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Edward Holden, Bart.; *m.* Marion, *d.* of late G. S. Munro, Wellington, N.Z., formerly Secretary for Industry and Commerce. *Educ.:* Lycée Condorcet, Paris; Berlin; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served in South African War (wounded, Queen's medal three clasps); European War—France and Dardanelles (wounded, despatches twice). *Address:* 6 Green Street, Park Lane, W.1; Norton Priory, nr. Chichester. *T.:* Mayfair 4991; Selsey 22. *Clubs:* Bath, Bucks', Cavalry, Reform.

See also Hon. C. W. Baillie-Hamilton.

HOLDER, Sir Henry (Charles), 2nd Bt.; *cr.* 1898; *b.* Edgbaston, 1 May 1874; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Geraldine Augusta, *d.* of John Williams Knipe, of Worcester; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of Sir Robert Ropner, 1st Bt.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Brasenose Coll., Oxford (M.A.). *Heir:* *s.* John Eric Duncan [b. 1899; *m.* 1927, Evelyn Josephine, *er. d.* of late William Blain and Mrs. Blain, the Old Manor House, Combe Florey; one *s.* (*b.* 12 March

1928), one d.] Address: Enborne Lodge, Newbury, Berkshire. T.: Newbury 126.
See also Major W. H. Booth.

HOLDERNESS, Sir Ernest William Elsmie, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; Assistant Secretary, Home Office, Whitehall; *b.* 13 March 1890; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Lucy Shepherd, *a.* of G. R. Elsmie, I.C.S., C.S.I.; S. father, 1924; *m.* 1926, Emily Carleton, *y. d.* of late Frederick McQuade, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Summerfields, Oxford; Radley College (Exhibition); private tuition; Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford. *Recreation:* golf (Royal Dornoch, Walton Heath, Rye, Hythe, Denham, etc.); golf amateur champion 1922 and 1924, and Surrey county amateur champion, 1925. *Heir:* *s.* Richard William, *b.* 30 Nov. 1927. *Address:* Tarana Cottage, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 691. *Club:* Athenæum.
See also C. M. Page.

HOLDERNESS, Colonel Hardwicke, D.S.O. 1919; Indian Army retired; *b.* 10 Jan. 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Robert Fitzroy Holderness of Wai-iti, Eyreton and Christchurch, N.Z.; *m.* 1st, Caroline Maude (*d.* 1905), *d.* of late W. H. Gray, Phoenix House, Chelmsford; 2nd, Phyllis Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Andrew Armstrong, M.A., J.P., of Hollywood, Carrickmines, Co. Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Coll., Christchurch, N.Z. 2nd Lieut. 2nd Batt. Essex Regt., 1900; Lieut. 1900; Lieut. Indian Army, 1901; Captain, 1909; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Colonel, 1923; Commanded I Batt. 1st K.G.O. Goorkha Rifles, 1923-28; Colonel, 1927; Commandant Ahmednagar Wing (Vickers Gun) small arms school, (India); retired 1932; served N.W. Frontier of India (Waziristan), 1901 and 1902 (medal and clasp); European War (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, War and Victory medals). *Address:* The Old Rectory, Kirkby Underwood, Bourne, Lincolnshire.

HOLDGATE, Rev. William Wyatt, M.A.: Vicar of Sutton since 1934; *b.* 1872; *s.* of R. Holdgate of Stoke-on-Trent; *m.* 1899, Rowena Margaret, *d.* of J. H. Tucker of Bank of England; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Newcastle, Staffs.; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); 1st Class Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1894; Assist. Master Trent Coll. 1895; Head, Magdalen College School, Brackley, 1900; Headmaster, Sutton Valence School, Kent, 1910-31; Rector of Otham, 1931-34. *Recreation:* astronomy. *Address:* The Vicarage, Sutton-on-the-Hill, Derby.

HOLDICH, Brig.-Gen. Harold Adrian, D.S.O. 1916; Indian army, retired; *b.* 20 March 1874; *e. s.* of late Sir T. H. Holdich, K.C.M.G., K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1910, Gertrude Elizabeth, *d.* of William Brooke, of Honley, Yorks.; one *s.* two *d.* 2nd Lieut. Cameronians, 1894; Lieut. Indian Army, 1897; Major, 1912; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1915; Col. 1919; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal, clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1922. *Address:* Brandsby, York. *Club:* Yorkshire, York.

HOLDING, Edgar Thomas, R.W.S. 1929; A.R.W.S. 1920; Treasurer R.W.S. 1931; Landscape painter in water colours and oils; *b.* Horncastle, Lincs., 1870; *s.* of T. H. Holding; *m.* May, *d.* of William Smith, Athlone; one *s.* two *d.* Early years spent in business with painting and sailing as recreations; later abandoned business for painting; principal works in private collections, and at South Kensington Museum, Leeds, Birkenhead, Eastbourne, Brighton, Bristol, Southport, Hull and Worthing Art Galleries. *Recreations:* motoring, ship model making, folk-dancing. *Address:* The Croft, Sutton, Pulborough, Sussex.

HOLDSWORTH, Brig.-Gen. George Lewis, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; J.P.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late George Holdsworth, Dartmouth, S. Devon; *m.* Alice, *widow* of G. W. Duff-Assheton-Smith, D.L., J.P., of Vaynol, Carnarvonshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; Sandhurst. Joined 21st Hussars, 1884; transferred to 7th Hussars, 1885; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Bt. Lt.-Col. 1902, despatches); Bt. Col. 1906; Lt.-Col. commanding 7th Hussars, 1907-11; during European War served on British Remount Commission in Canada and America, 1914-15; Assistant Director of Remounts, Egypt, 1916; Director of Remounts, Mesopotamia, 1916-18; Temp. Brig.-Gen. 1916 (despatches, C.B.); Servian Order of White Eagle with swords, 1916; France, 1918-1919 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired, 1919, with rank of Brig.-General. *Recreations:* racing, hunting, and shooting; has done a good deal of big-game shooting in India. *Address:* 14 Great Stanhope Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1439; Glynde Place, Glynde, Sussex. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Naval and Military, Boodle's.

HOLDSWORTH, Herbert; M.P. (L.) Bradford South since 1931; *b.* Liversedge, Yorkshire, 1890; *s.* of late Sam Holdsworth and Annie Holdsworth; *m.* 1914, Beatrice, *d.* of late William Lee and Harriet Lee, Bradford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Batley Grammar School. Partner, Holdsworth Bros., Rag merchants; contested Rothwell Division, Yorks, 1929. *Address:* 234 Leeds Road, Fagley, Bradford. *T.:* Bradford 411. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Bradford Liberal.

HOLDSWORTH, Mrs. John; *see* Hodgkin, Lucy Violet.

HOLDSWORTH, Sir William Searle, Kt. *cr.* 1929; K.C. 1920; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; Vinerian Professor since 1922 in English Law, University of Oxford; Fellow All Souls College; Hon. Fellow St. John's College; *b.* Elmers End, Beckenham, 7 May 1871; *s.* of Charles Joseph Holdsworth, solicitor; *m.* 1903, Jessie A. A. G., *d.* of Gilbert Wood; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich Coll.; New Coll. Oxford (History Exhibition, 1890); 1st Class History School, 1893; 1st Class Law School, 1894; Barstow Scholar Inns of Court, 1895; Studentship Inns of Court, 1895; Lecturer, New College, 1895; Vice-President of St. John's Coll., 1902-3; Professor of Constitutional Law, University Coll. London, 1903-8; Fellow St John's College, 1897-1922; All Souls Reader in English Law, 1910-22; B.A. 1893; M.A. and B.C.L., 1897; D.C.L. 1904; Associate Member of the Royal Academy of Belgium, 1919; Fellow of the British Academy, 1922; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge, 1926; Northwestern Univ. of Chicago, 1927; Univ. of South California, 1927; Birmingham, 1928; Edinburgh 1931; Upsala, 1933; Ames medal, Harvard University, 1927; Swiney Prize, Royal Society of Arts, 1934; Member of Indian States Committee, 1928; Member of Ministers Powers Committee, 1930-32. *Publications:* Law of Succession, Testamentary and Intestate, 1899; History of English Law, vol. i. 1903, vols. ii. and iii. 1909; new and revised edition in 9 vols.—vols. i.-iii. 1922; vols. iv., v., vi. 1924; vols. vii. and viii. 1925; vol. ix. 1926; Charles Viner and the Abridgments of English Law, 1923; Creighton Lecturer, 1924 The Influence of the Legal Profession on the Growth of the English Constitution, 1924; Sources and Literature of English Law 1925; Historical Introduction to the Land Law, 1927; The Historians of Anglo-American Law, 1927; Charles Dickens as Legal Historian, 1928; Some Lessons from our Legal History, 1928; articles in various English and American Law Reviews and papers. *Address:* All Souls College, Oxford; Grandpont House, Folly Bridge, Oxford. *T.:* 2043. *Club:* Golfers'.

HOLDSWORTH HUNT, Lt.-Col. William Holdsworth, D.S.O. 1918; retired; *b.* 16 Nov. 1870; *s.* of William Claude Holdsworth Hunt and Emma Engelhardt; *m.* 1901, Winifred, *d.* of late W. Wreford-Brown; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A. Woolwich. 33 years Royal Artillery; served

European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* 5 St. Botolph's Road, Worthing, Sussex. *T.:* Worthing 1229. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOLE, Lieut.-Col. Hugh Marshall C.M.G. 1924; late Secretary of British South Africa Co.; *b.* 16 May 1865; *o. s.* of late Charles Marshall Hole, Tiverton, Devon; *m.* 1st, 1890, Ethel (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late T. Rickman of Longfleet, Dorset; 2nd, 1927, Olive Mary Torin, of Lumley Mill, Emsworth. *Educ.*: Blundell's School; Balliol College, Oxford, B.A. Entered service of B.S.A. Co., 1890; joined Civil Service of Rhodesia in 1891 as Secretary to Administrator (Dr. Jameson), and from then to 1914 filled many public offices in that territory, including Civil Commissioner of Bulawayo, and Acting Administrator N.W. Rhodesia; served Matabele Rebellion, 1896, Boer War, 1899, 1900, and European War, 1915-19; at close of War rejoined B.S.A. Co in London; represents Rhodesia on Headquarters Council of British Empire Service League. *Publications:* (Joint) Reports on Native Disturbances in Rhodesia, 1896-7; The Making of Rhodesia, 1926; Old Rhodesian Days, 1928; Lobengula, 1929; The Jameson Raid, 1930; The Passing of the Black Kings, 1932; numerous articles and pamphlets on subjects connected with Rhodesia. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 10 Shepherd Street, Mayfair, W.1. *Clubs:* Authors'; Salisbury, Rhodesia.

HOLE, Robert Selby, C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Hole and Kate Fulford, North Tawton, Devon; *m.* 1899, Beatrice Mary, *d.* of Principal Inspector-General B. P. Rooke, M.D., H P.Q.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. First place in competitive examination for Indian Forest Service, 1893; Fellow of Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill, 1896; Forest Officer in Central Provinces, India, 1896; Instructor at Forest School, Dehra Dun, India, 1903; Imperial Forest Botanist, Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, 1907; Conservator of Forests, 1920; retired, 1925; officiated President, Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, 1913; President of Botanical Section, Indian Science Congress, 1918. *Publications:* various papers on Forestry and Botany. *Address:* at Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S W.1.

HOLE, S. Hugh F.; *b.* 16 Oct. 1862; *o. s.* of late Very Rev. S. R. Hole, Dean of Rochester, and of Caunton Manor, Notts; *m.* 1889, Geraldine, *e. d.* of C. Markham of Tapton House, Chesterfield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; abroad. Late Major Royal Sherwood Foresters (Notts Militia); Barrister Inner Temple; F.R.G.S.; Lord of the Manor of Caunton and owner of Guiana Island, Antigua; served S. Africa as a Lieut. C.I.V., 1900; present at all engagements with his regiment up to the fall of Pretoria, afterwards in the Military Government of the O.R.C.; is a Life Member of the Royal Hunting Club of Sweden; Senior Vice-President of the London Notts Society; served in Flanders, 1914 (despatches, Officer Crown of Belgium, Knight of Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre). *Publication:* Looking Life Over. *Recreations:* tree culture and travel. *Address:* Caunton Manor, Newark; Guiana, Antigua, B W.I.

HOLFORD, Chas. Frederick, D.S.O. 1902; O.B.E 1919; Lieutenant R.H.A.; retired; *b.* 2 Sep. 1879; *s.* of Thomas and Margaret Holford of Castle Hill, Dorchester; *m.* 1905, Ursula Isabel, *d.* of R. Cecil Corbett of Stableford, near Bridgnorth; three *s.* two *d* *Educ.:* Rugby. Commissioned 1898, 14th By. R.F.A.; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (dangerously wounded, despatches thrice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); prisoner of war, 15 December 1899 (Colenso) till 5 June 1900. *Address:* Brimfield Lodge, Ludlow. *T.A.:* Brimfield. *T.:* Brimfield 22.

HOLFORD, Mrs. Gwynne, C.B.E. 1918; Mary Eleanor; Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; *d.* of late P. R. Gordon Canning of Hartpury; *m.* J. P. Gwynne Holford (*d.* 1916), of Buckland, Breconshire; one *d.* Originator of scheme for supplying artificial limbs to sailors and soldiers in European War, 1914-18, at Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton. *Address:* Hartpury House, Gloucester. *T.A.:* Hartpury. *T.:* Gloucester 1071.

HOLFORD, William Graham, A.R.I.B.A. 1931; Lever Professor of Civic Design in the University of Liverpool; *b.* 22 March 1907; *s.* of William George Holford and Katherine Palmer; *m.* 1933, Marjorie, *d.* of John and Caroline Brooks. *Educ.:* Diocesan College, Capetown, S. Africa; Liverpool School of Architecture. American Scholar of the Society of Arts and Sciences, New York, U.S.A., 1929; Waring Prizeman, Liverpool School of Architecture, 1930; Degree of B.Arch. (1st Class Hons), University of Liverpool; Rome Scholar in Architecture, 1930; Florence Bursar of R I.B.A., 1935; Architect of various private houses; Stage settings for Repertory Theatre, Liverpool; Member of Town Planning Institute. *Publications:* Roman Verona and Sepulcrum Eurysacis (Papers of British School at Rome); The Great Baroque Masquerade (Journal of R I.B.A.). *Address:* 80 Bedford Street, Liverpool, 7. *T.:* Royal 2823.

HOLLAMS, Frederick William, M.A. Oxford; J.P. Kent; Barrister, Inner Temple; High Sheriff of Kent, 1917-18; *b.* 1 June 1848; 2nd *s.* of late Sir John Hollams; *m.* 1873, Mary Owen (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Sir Charles Lanyon of the Abbey, Co. Antrim; one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath School; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1872; lecturer on Common Law to the Incorporated Law Society in 1880 and 1881, Counsel to the Law Society, 1877-1910; retired from practice, 1910. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Dene Park, Tonbridge, Kent. *T.A.:* Shipbourne. *T.:* Tonbridge 192. *Club:* Carlton.

HOLLAND, family name of **Baron Rotherham.**

HOLLAND, Rev. Alfred, M.A.; *s.* of Captain Frederick Holland, R.N., of Ashbourne Hall, Derbyshire, and Hon. Mrs. Holland, *yr. d.* of 1st Lord Denman; *m.* Edith Shuldham, *d.* of Rev. W. W. Gilbert Cooper; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Brighton College; Christ Church, Oxford. Ordained 1886; served curacies at St. Mary and St. John, Cowley St John, Oxford, and at St. Mary Magdalene's, Munster Square, N.W.; Rector of Huish, N. Devon, 1892-4; Merton, N. Devon, 1894; Proctor in Convocation for Southwark, 1921-1924; Vicar of St. Agnes, Kennington Park, 1895-1925; Hon. Canon of Southwark Cathedral, 1922-25; Rector of Wrington, 1925 35. *Address:* 7 Clifton Park, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 33493.

HOLLAND, Alfred, M.P. (Lab) Clay Cross Division of Derbyshire since 1935; Member Derbyshire County Council since 1930; *b.* 29 Jan. 1900; *s.* of Alfred H. and Marie E. Holland; *m.* 1920, Ivy Annie Etches. *Educ.:* Tibshelf Council Schools, Derbyshire. Co-operative Employee, 1914; Coal Miner, 1916-18; Co-operative Employee, 1918-35; Chairman Morton Parish Council, 1935; Member of Clay Cross School Governors, 1931-36; Vice-Chairman Clay Cross Division Labour Party, 1933-35; Lay Preacher Methodist Church. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Lansbury, Stretton Road, Morton, Alfreton, Derbyshire. *T.:* Tibshelf 77. [*Died* 30 *Aug.* 1936.

HOLLAND, Charles Thurstan; LL.D. (L'pool), D.L., T.D., Ch M , F R.C.S.; Hon. Fellow, American College of Radiology;

Lecturer on Radiology, Liverpool University, 1920-31; Hon. Member of the American Roentgen Ray Society; of the Nordisk Forening for Medicinsk Radiologie; of the Societas Radiologiae Medicae Italica; of the British Association of Radiologists; of the Deutsche Roentgen-Gesellschaft; Hon Consulting Radiologist, King Edward VII. Welsh National Memorial Association, The Liverpool Royal Infirmary, and the Shropshire Orthopædic Hospital; *s.* of late Alderman William Thomas Holland, Bridgwater; *m.* Lilian (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late James Fergusson, Liverpool; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; University College Hospital, London. Major (retired) R.A.M.C. (T.); Member of War Office Committee on Radiology, 1918, Expert attached to the Western Command, 1918; Radiologist to First Western General Hospital, 1914-19; Hon. Radiologist to the Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool, 1896-1904; Hon. Radiologist to the Royal Infirmary, Liverpool, 1904-23; Hon Radiologist to the Royal Liverpool Children's Infirmary, 1907 32; President of the First International Congress of Radiology, London, 1925; President (Section of Radiology) Congress of Radiology and Physio-therapy, London, 1922; President of the Roentgen Society of London, 1904 and 1916; President (Electro-therapeutic section) British Medical Association, Liverpool, 1912, and Royal Society of Medicine, 1913; President Liverpool Medical and Literary Society, 1895; President Lancashire and Cheshire Photographic Union, 1906-7; President Liverpool Amateur Photographic Association, 1905 and 1916; President Liverpool Wayfarers' Club, 1910-12; Vice-President Liverpool Medical Institute, 1908 9 and 1921 22; Treasurer, 1918 20; Vice-President (section of Radiology) International Congress of Medicine, London, 1913; Hon. Fellow American Electro-therapeutic Association; Member of the British Orthopædic Association; Fellow (three medals) of the Royal Photographic Society; President of British Institute of Radiology, 1929-30. *Publications:* Article on Radiology in the Medical Annual. 1914 to 1930 inclusive; many papers on radiology in various books and journals since 1898. *Recreations:* mountaineering, photography. *Address:* 43 Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 441. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Alpine.

HOLLAND, Clive (Charles James Hankinson); J.P.; M B E; Knight of the Royal Order of Dannebrog (Denmark), 1931; Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium), 1932; Medaille du Roi Albert (Belgium) avec rayure; *b* Bournemouth, 23 April 1866; *m* Violet, 2nd *d* of late Wm. Downs, C.E, 1894; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; privately. Commenced contributing to various boys' papers, 1887; trained for the law; joined staff of several important London papers, 1893; contributor to a large number of leading British, American and foreign newspapers, magazines and reviews; has travelled a great deal; has lectured upon Belgium, France, Denmark, Czechoslovakia, the Hardy Country, and other travel and literary subjects; lectured for Belgian Refugees' Fund, 1914-1916; for French Red Cross, and Y.M.C.A., 1915-18, on Belgium and France; propaganda work in British and American Press, 1915-18, for Governments; member of and lecturer for Anglo-Belgian Union; Member of the Anglo-Danish Society and of the Czech Society; Member of Geographic Society (U.S.A.); novels and books translated into German, French, and Swedish *Publications:* The Golden Hawk, 1888; Raymi, 1889; Book of Essays (Anonymous), 1894; My Japanese Wife, 1895; The Lure of Fame, 1896; A Writer of Fiction, 1897; The Use of the Hand Camera; An Egyptian Coquette; The Seed of the Poppy, 1898; Marcelle of the Latin Quarter; Gossipy Guide to Swanage; Gossipy Guide to Bournemouth and District, 1900; Mousme, a story of West and East, 1901; The Heart of O Hana San, a Japanese Play; Paris, 1903; A Japanese Romance; The Indiscretions of Marcelle: A Play in Four Acts, 1904; How to Use a Camera, 1905; Wessex; Warwickshire; Things Seen in Japan, 1906; Japan Old and New, 1907; The Heart of a Geisha (a Play); From the North Foreland to Penzance. 1908; Without the Pale; Tyrol and its People, 1909; The Belgians at Home; Brown Face and White; Musume, Die Geschichte einer anglo-japanischen Heirat, 1911; In the Vortex, 1912; A Madonna of the Poor; The Lovers of Mademoiselle, 1913; The Hidden Submarine, 1916; The Cinema Star, 1917; Things Seen in Normandy and Brittany, 1924; Belgium, in the Picture Guides, Flanders and Hainault, vol. i. 1925, also in French; Things Seen in Paris; Unknown Hampshire, 1926; Things Seen in Shakespeare's Country; Denmark; The Ardennes, vol. ii. also in French; Denmark, the Land of the Sea Kings, 1928; Things Seen in the Channel Islands, 1929; Things Seen in Belgium; Czechoslovakia: a Modern Guide to the Land and its People, 1931; Belgium, the Land and its People; Thomas Hardy, O.M., The Man, His Works and the Land of Wessex, 1933; In and About the Mediterranean, 1934; Hungary, the Land and Its People, 1935; The Story of the English Channel, 1936. *Recreations:* cycling, tennis, motoring, photography, and the collection of Japanese photos and books. *Address:* 55A Woodville Gardens, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 3651.

See also C. F. J. Hankinson.

HOLLAND, Eardley Lancelot, M.D., B S. (Lond), F R C.S. (Eng.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.) F.C.O.G; Obstetric and Gynæcological Surgeon to the London Hospital since 1916, and Lecturer in Midwifery and Diseases of Women in the London Hospital Medical School; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon to the City of London Maternity Hospital since 1908; Gynæcologist to Florence Nightingale Hospital; Member of General Council of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, and Chairman of Radium Sub-Committee, Treasurer of College of British Obstetricians and Gynæcologists; Fellow of King's College, London; *e. s.* of W. Lancelot Holland and Edith, *e. d.* of late Canon E. R. Eardley-Wilmot; *m.* 1913, Dorothy, *e d.* of Dr. Henry Colgate of Eastbourne; three *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; King's College, London; University of Berlin; graduated with first-class honours at M.B. and awarded Gold Medal at M.D. Examination, Univ. of London; Tutor in Obstetrics to King's College Hospital Medical School, 1907-14; late Assistant Obstetric Surgeon to King's College Hospital, 1914-16; Assistant Gynæcological Surgeon to the Metropolitan Hospital, 1907-16; late Editor of Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of British Empire; Member of Board of Advanced Medical Studies, London University; Examiner in Midwifery and Diseases of Women in Universities of Cambridge and London, and to Royal College of Surgeons of England; lately Examiner in University of Durham, and to Central Midwives' Board; temp Captain R.A.M.C., and employed as Surgical Specialist in France, 1917-19. *Publications:* Manual of Midwifery (with Dr. T. W Eden), seventh ed. 1931; Report to Ministry of Health on the Causation of Still-birth 1922; Obstetrical and Gynæcological papers in Transactions of Royal Society of Medicine, Journal of Obstetrics, and other scientific journals *Address:* 8 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3848. *Club:* Brooks's.

HOLLAND, Sir Edward John, Kt., *cr.* 1929; J.P., D.L., Surrey; Chairman, Central Valuation Committee for England and Wales; Chairman, Surrey Agricultural Wages Com-

mittee; Member London Passenger Transport Board since 1933; Alderman Surrey County Council since 1913; Vice-Chairman, 1922-26; Chairman, 1926-30; Chairman, County Councils Association; Member London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee since 1928; High Sheriff of Surrey, 1931; *b.* 1865; *s.* of John Holland, Meonstoke, Hants; *m.* 1891, Selina, *e d.* of R. S. Hobson, Leicester; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Silverdale, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 294. *Club:* Constitutional.

HOLLAND, Frank W. C.; *see* Crossley-Holland.

HOLLAND, Lt.-Col. Guy Lushington, M.V.O 1911; retired, Indian Army; *b.* Poona, India, 21 Feb 1861; *s.* of Major General H. W. Holland, C. B., Bombay Staff Corps; *m.* Rosetta Stella Zobel; one *s* *Educ.:* United Service College, Westward Ho. 2nd Lieut., 5th Bn Royal Inniskillen Fusiliers, 1879-83; 2nd Bn. King's Liverpool Regt, 1883; joined Bengal Staff Corps Sikh Pioneers, 1885; Adjutant 34th Sikh Pioneers, 1888-94; Commandant 23rd Sikh Pioneers, 1908-13; Commandant 9th Service Bn. K.O.Y.L.I.; served Sikkim Expedition, 1888 (despatches, medal, and clasp); Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (clasp); China Expedition 1900 (medal); Mahsud Waziri Blockade, 1901 (medal and clasp); England and B E F. France, 1914-19 (General Service and Victory medals); retired on pension, 1919. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* c/o Thomas Cook & Son (Bankers), Ltd., Berkeley Street, W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service

HOLLAND, Henry, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; Chairman Disabled Soldiers Re-establishment Committee; Chairman Advisory Committee for the Blind; Trustee Citizens Benevolent Association; *s.* of Robert and Anne Holland; *b.* Nallerton, Yorkshire, Dec. 1859; *m.* 1885, Jane Eastwood, O B.E., J.P., three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* private; State schools M.P. (Reform) Christchurch North, 1925-35; Justice of Peace; Member of Christchurch City Council, 1911; Mayor of Christchurch, 1912-19; 15 years a Member of Christchurch Drainage Board; 15 years Member of Christchurch Fire Board and for 2 years its Chairman; 16 years Member Lyttelton Harbour Board and one year its Chairman; Chairman Canterbury Patriotic Fund from its inception, 1914; Member National War Funds Council since 1915; Member Canterbury Provincial Council Board, 1925, Government Representative Waimakariri River Trust, and Red Cross Executive, Chairman Sir Arthur Pearson's Fund for the Blind and of Disabled Soldiers' Re-establishment Committee. *Address:* 22 Gracefield Avenue, Christchurch, C.1, New Zealand.

HOLLAND, Sir Henry Tristram, Kt *cr.* 1936; C.I.E. 1929; M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E.; in charge of Quetta Mission Hospital, Baluchistan, since 1900; *b.* The College, Durham, 12 Feb. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Canon W. L. Holland; *m.* 1910, Florence Ethel Tunbridge; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto School; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch B. 1899; distinction in second and final Professional Examinations; Medallist in Anatomy and Prizeman in Surgery; F.R.C.S.E. 1907; Kaiser-i-Hind Silver Medal, 1910; Gold Medal, 1925, Bar, 1931; during the War acted as Civil Surgeon at Sibi and Hyderabad, Sindh, and then as Chief Medical Officer, Baluchistan; served as Capt. T.D. Force during the War; Lt-Col. I.A.R O. 1928. *Publication:* Joint author Text-book on Cataract. *Recreations:* golf, salmon and trout fishing, and tennis. *Address.* C.M.S. Hospital, Quetta, Baluchistan. *Clubs:* Fettesian Lorettonian; Quetta.

HOLLAND, Rt. Rev. Herbert St. B.; *see* Wellington, Bishop of.

HOLLAND, Instructor Capt. Horace Herbert, C.B. 1922; B.A.; R N.; 2nd *s.* of late John Holland, J.P.; *m.* Edith Marian, *e. d.* of late Edward Robinson, J.P.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Mary's School, Walsall; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Entered Royal Navy, 1891; lent to Turkish Government as Director of Studies at Imperial Ottoman Naval College, Constantinople, 1911-14 (Osmanieh decoration); in Education Department at Admiralty (as Deputy Inspector of Naval Schools), 1918-22; Instructor Captain, 1919; retired, 1922. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Kewstoke, Conisboro Avenue, Caversham, Oxon.

HOLLAND, Rear-Adm. Hubert Henry, C.B. 1917; R.N., retired list, 1922; *b.* 3 March 1873; 4th *s.* of late Joseph Holland, Cheadle, Cheshire; *m.* 1912, Alice Margaret (*d.* 1918). 2nd *d.* of Theodore Crombie, Culter House, Milltimber, Aberdeenshire; three *d.* *Address:* The Warren, Bramley, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

HOLLAND, Captain John Vincent, V.C. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* Athy, Co. Kildare, July 1889; *e. s.* of John Holland, M.R.C.V.S., Model Farm, Athy, Co. Kildare; *m.* Frances, *y. d.* of Joseph Grogan, J.P., Manor House, Queenstown and Rossleague. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Liverpool University. Travelled extensively in South America (Brazil, Argentine, Chili, and Bolivia), where engaged in ranching, railway engineering, and hunting; returned to England on outbreak of war; enlisted in 2nd Life Guards, 2 Sep. 1914; gazetted to Leinster Regt. Feb. 1915; attached to 2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers in France (wounded in 2nd battle of Ypres); returned to France; attached to 7th Leinster Regt. as Batt. Bombing Officer; saw service at Loos, Hulloch, and Somme, 1916 (despatches and awarded Parchment of 16th Irish Division; V.C. for conspicuous bravery in leading an attack at the capture of Guillemont, 3 Sep. 1916); retired, 1922. *Recreations:* hunted a great deal with Kildare, Queen's County, and Co. Carlow foxhounds; big game abroad; tennis, cricket. *Address:* Model Farm, Athy, Co. Kildare. *T.A.:* Athy.

HOLLAND, Col. Lancelot, D.S.O. 1915; late Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* 17 July 1876; *m.* 1925, Enid Anstruther (from whom he obtained a decree of divorce for desertion, 1931), *d.* of late Lord George Campbell. *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh. Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1901; Colonel, 1923; Adjutant Volunteers, 1904-7; Brigade-Major 5th Brigade, Aldershot, 1912-13; General Staff Officer 3rd Grade Northern Command, 1913-14; served Nile Expedition, 1898; S. Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Brigade Commander 152nd (Seaforth and Cameron) Infantry Brigade, 1924-27; G.S.O.I. Rawalpindi District, India, 1929; retired pay, 1930. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOLLAND, Leonard Duncan, C.B.E. 1920, 2nd *s.* of late Rev. H. W. Holland; *b.* 16 Jan. 1874; *m.* 1st, 1903, Gertrude Mary (*d* 1926), *e. d.* of late John Conacher, 69 Westbourne Terrace, W.; 2nd, 1927, Florence Kate, *d.* of late John Stabb, Norfolk Square, W. *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Merton College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). Appointed to Higher Division Clerkship in the War Office, 1896; Confidential Clerk to the Accountant-General, 1899; Resident Clerk, 1900-3; Assistant Principal Clerk, 1903; Principal Clerk, 1918; an Assistant Secretary in War Office, 1920-31. *Address:* 31 Baalbec Road, Highbury, N.5. *T.:* Canonbury 1529.

HOLLAND, Sir Reginald Sothern, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; Kt., *cr.* 1912; J.P.; Chevalier de l'ordre de Leopold, 1917; a Rhodes Trustee since 1932; *b.* Alexandria Cape Province, 15 March 1876; *y. s.* of late Ben Herbert Holland, late Registrar of Deeds for Cape Colony, and late Agnes Hope, 3rd *d.* of late Charles Hugh Huntly, C.M.G.; *m.* 1910,

Stretta Aimée, *d.* of E. G. Price, Broadwater, Godalming, Surrey; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown. Entered Cape Civil Service, 1894; Colonial Office, 1896; Native Affairs Department, 1899; Prime Minister's Department, 1902; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir J. Gordon Sprigg, Prime Minister, 1904; to Rt. Hon. Sir Starr Jameson, Bt., Prime Minister; 1904; Permanent Head, Prime Minister's Department, 1905; resigned, 1908; Secretary to South African Shipping Freights Conference, 1905-6; accompanied Prime Minister to London at Coronation, 1902 (medal); on special Railway Mission, 1906; and to Imperial Conference, 1907; H.M. Trade Commissioner in S. Africa, 1908-18; at outbreak of war organised campaign on German trade, and exchange meetings between British manufacturers and traders; in Nov. 1914 organised High Explosives Dept. as a branch of War Office; late Deputy Director General Explosives Supplies under Ministry Munitions; Director General of Munitions Inspection, 1915; at Admiralty, Board of Inventions, 1917; Member of Royal Commission on Paper Supplies and of Council to advise on disposal of War Property and Stores; Controller Cultivation Department of Food Production Department, April 1918; retired from Chairmanship of the Central Mining and Investment Corporation, Ltd, 1931. *Heir:* *s.* Jim Sothern, *b.* 1911. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, farming. *Address:* Westwell Manor, Burford, Oxford.

HOLLAND, Richard, C.B.E. 1934; Secretary of National Society; *m.* 1924, Hetty Lee-Holland, *q.v.* *Address:* National Society, 19 Great Peter Street, S.W.1.

HOLLAND, Sir Robert Erskine, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1925; C.S.I. 1921; C.I.E. 1917; C.V.O. 1922; V.D. 1920; M.A.; I.C.S. (retired); 1st Class of the Order of the Crown of Siam, 1936; Barrister-at-law, 1930; *b.* London, 29 June 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Sir T. Erskine Holland, K.C.; *m.* 1910, Anne, *e. d.* of Francis E. Crow. *Educ.:* Winchester (scholar); Oriel College, Oxford (scholar). Entered I.C.S. 1895; Secretary, Board of Revenue, Madras, 1903; served Foreign Department of Government of India Secretariat, 1904-8; Political Agent and H.B.M.'s Consul at Muscat, 1908-10; Political Agent, Eastern States, Rajputana, 1911-13; Deputy Secretary, Govt. of India, 1914; on political duty with Mesopotamia Field Force, 1915 and 1917 (despatches); Officiating Political Secretary to the Government of India, 1919; A.G.G. in Rajputana, 1920-25; Member of the India Council, 1925-31; Judicial Adviser to Siamese Government, 1933-36. *Recreations:* golf, sailing, shooting, tennis, photography. *Address:* 116 Egerton Terrace, S.W.3; 9 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn. *T:* Kensington 2846. *Club:* Athenæum.

HOLLAND, Robert Wolstenholme, O.B.E.; Director of Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons Ltd.; Governor and Principal, of Pitman's College; of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law; *b.* Romiley, Cheshire, 21 March 1880; 2nd *s.* of George Holland, J.P., Blackpool; *m.* 1st, 1903, Annie Glover, *d.* of J. Code, Manchester; 2nd, 1911, Bertha, *d.* of late F. Mills, Manchester; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria University, Manchester. B.Sc. First Class; M.Sc. in Chemistry, 1902; LL.B. First Class Honours, 1905; Certificate of Honour, Bar Final, 1907; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1908; M.A. in Economics; Dauntesey Legal Scholar of the Manchester University; Doctor of Laws of the Manchester University, 1914; Headmaster of St. Margaret's Junior Boys' School, Whalley Range, Manchester, 1905-7; Lecturer in Legal and Commercial subjects to the Manchester Education Authority, 1907-13; Director of Studies Pitman's Schools, 1913-15; Principal, Technical College, Newport, Mon., 1915-19; Hon. Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Commissioner for Monmouth, 1916-18; Vice-Chairman Newport (Mon.) War Pensions Committee, 1919; Chairman Employment Sub-Committee of the Joint Disablement (War Pensions) Committee, South Wales and Monmouthshire, 1919; Member of City of London Employment Committee, 1920-35; Representative of Commercial Teachers on the Teachers' Registration Council. *Publications:* The Law Relating to the Child, 1915; Articles on Debentures, Pitman's Secretaries Dictionary; The Law of Contract, 1920; Business Statistics, 1921; Partnership Law and Accounts, 1920, etc. *Address:* 7 Bedwardine Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.19.

HOLLAND, Col. Rupert Thurstan, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 4th Division, since 1935; *b.* 17 Oct. 1885; *e. s.* of late Capt. H. C. Holland, Chief Constable of Derbyshire; *m.* Marjory Ella, *y. d.* of late Rt. Rev. A. G. Rawstorne, Bishop of Whalley. one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1903; served in France during European War (Staff Appointments, 1916-18). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOLLAND, Sir Thomas Henry, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1918; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1908; D.L. County of Edinburgh; Hon. D.Sc. Calcutta and Melbourne; Hon. LL.D. Manchester, Glasgow, St. Andrews, Edinburgh, and Aberdeen; Hon. D.Sc. (Eng.) Witwatersrand; F.R.S. 1904; F.G.S., F.R.S.A.; Hon. Fellow, Asiatic Society, Bengal; Principal and Vice-Chancellor of University of Edinburgh since 1929; Member of the Governor-General's Council, India, 1920-21; President, Institution Mining Engineers, 1915-16; President, Indian Industrial Commission, 1916; President, Board of Munitions, India, 1917; President, Institution Mining and Metallurgy, 1925-27; President, Institution of Petroleum Technologists, 1925-27; Chairman of Council, Royal Society of Arts, 1925-27; Adviser on Oilfields Policy, Trinidad, 1928, and Republic of Colombia, 1929; President, British Association, 1929; President Geological Society of London, 1933-34; Chairman of Empire Council Mining and Metallurgical Institutions, 1927-30; Chairman of Departmental Committee on the Qualifications of Colliery Officials, 1930; Vice-President, Royal Society, 1924-25; President, Mineralogical Society of London, 1933-36; *b.* Helston, Cornwall, 22 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late John Holland, Springfield, Canada; *m.* 1896, Frances Maud, *d.* of late Chas. Chapman, Deputy Commissioner in Oudh; one *s.* one *d.* National Scholar, 1885; Murchison Medallist and Prizeman, 1887; Assoc. Roy. Coll. Sci. 1888; Berkeley Fellow of Owens Coll., 1889; joined Indian service, 1890; President, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1909; President, Mining and Geological Institute of India, 1906, 1907; Director of Geological Survey, India, 1903-9; Chairman of Trustees, Indian Museum, 1905-9; President, Burma Oil Reserves Committee, 1908; Fellow and Reader of the Calcutta University; Dean of Faculty of Science, 1909; President of Board of Studies in Geology and Mineralogy, 1905-9; Professor of Geology and Mineralogy Manchester University, 1909-18; President of the Manchester Geological and Mining Society, 1912-14; President, Indian Mining and Geological Club, and of Royal College of Science Old Students' Association, 1910; Member of the Royal Commission on Oil Fuel and Engines, 1911-13; Major and Commandant Manchester University Officers' Training Corps, 1913-16; Rector, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1922-29; Member of Advisory Committee, Imperial Institute, 1910-16; Bigsby Medallist, Geological Society of London, 1913; Gold Medal, Inst. of Mining and Metallurgy,

1930; President, Geological Section, British Association, 1914; and of the Education Section, 1926; Trueman Wood Lecturer, Royal Society of Arts, 1929; Ludwig Mond Lecturer, Manchester University, 1930; Hon. Member, Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society, Liverpool Geological Society, Institution of Engineers (India), Mining and Geological Institute of India; Hon. Fellow Edinburgh Geological Society, Hon. President Royal Scottish Society of Arts and Mining Institute of Scotland. *Publications:* The Mineral Sanction, an aid to International Security and various memoirs on mineral questions, Petrology, Geology, and Anthropology. *Address:* The University, Edinburgh. *Club:* Athenæum.

HOLLAND, Rev. Canon William Edward Sladen, M.A.; Rector of St. Mary Woolnoth with St. Mary Woolchurch since 1933; *b.* 8 July 1873; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon W. L. Holland; *g.s.* of Canon H. B. Tristram, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.; *m.* 1st, Muriel Ardill (*d.* 1904), *d.* of Rev. D. A. Maxwell, of Broomholm, Langholm; two *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Cicely Dillworth, *yr. d.* of Arthur E. Thomas, Clifton, Bristol, and *g.d.* of James Inskip; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Loretto; (King's Scholar) Durham; Magdalen College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Second Class Classical Mods. and Lit. Hum.; late Fellow of Allahabad and of Calcutta Universities; Travelling Secretary Student Christian Movement, 1895-96; ordained, 1897; Curate, Parish Church, Birmingham; C.M.S. Missionary, India, 1899-1933; Founder and Warden of the Oxford and Cambridge Hostel, Allahabad, 1900-12; Honorary Chaplain, Allahabad Cathedral, 1906-13, Principal, St. Paul's Cathedral College, Calcutta, 1913-18; Treasurer, National Missionary Council of India, 1912-18; Leader of the Archbishops' Campaign for Service in the Kingdom of God, 1918-20, in France, Y.M.C.A., services lent to Chaplains Dept. 1918-19, Principal, Kottayam College, 1921-24; lecturer, Union Christian College, Alwaye, Travancore, 1924-28; Secretary in Oxford of the Missionary Council, Church Assembly, 1928-29; Curate, University Church, Oxford, 1929; Chaplain, Balliol College, Oxford, 1929; Principal, St. John's College, Agra, 1929-1933, Canon of Allahabad Cathedral, 1931-33; Chaplain to Lord Mayor of London, 1933-34. *Publications:* The Call of the World; The Goal of India; The Indian Outlook. *Recreations:* tennis and fives. *Address:* Hurstmead, Chislehurst. *T.:* Chislehurst 743; Mansion House 9701.

HOLLAND-HIBBERT; family name of **Viscount Knutsford**

HOLLAND-HIBBERT, Hon. Wilfrid; Estates Bursar, Merton College, Oxford, since 1932; Land Agent, New College, Oxford, since 1923; Land Agent, Oxford Preservation Trust; *b.* 4 Jan. 1893; *yr. s.* of 3rd Viscount Knutsford, and Ellen, *d.* of Sir Wilfrid Lawson, 2nd Bt.; *m.* Audrey, *d.* of Mark Fenwick, Abbotswood, Stow on the-Wold, Glos; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge. Land Agent for several small properties in Berkshire and Sussex, 1920-23; served in Herts Yeomanry, 1915-32; in Egypt and on Viceroy of India's staff as A.D.C., 1916-18; Member of Council of Land Agents' Society. *Address:* Grove House, Beckley, Oxford. *T.A.:* Beckley, Oxford. *T.:* Stanton St. John 2. *Club:* Boodle's

HOLLAND-MARTIN, R. M.; see Martin.

HOLLAND-PRYOR; see Pryor.

HOLLENDEN, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1912; **Geoffrey Hope Hope-Morley,** Chairman and Governing Director of I. & R. Morley, Ltd.; Director of London Assurance; President Wholesale Textile Association; High Sheriff County of London, 1917; J.P. Kent; *b.* 28 Jan. 1885; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Laura M., *d.* of late Rev. G. Royds Birch; *S.* father 1929; *m.* 1st, 1914, Hon. Mary Gardner (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1928), 3rd *d.* of late Lord Burghclere; two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Muriel Ivy, 3rd *d.* of Sir John E. Gladstone, Bt., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *b.* Capt. Hon. Claude Hope Hope-Morley, *q.v.* *Address:* 7 Connaught Place, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 3031; Hall Place, Leigh, Tonbridge, Kent; *T.:* Hildenboro', 55. *Clubs:* Bath, City of London.

HOLLIDAY, Major Lionel Brook; O.B.E.; T.D.; Master of the Grove Hounds since 1932; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Thomas Holliday, J.P., of Lunnclough Hall, Huddersfield, Yorks. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Bonn University. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches); Master Derwent Hounds, 1918-22; Badsworth Hounds, 1922-31. *Address:* Kirkburton, Yorks; Grove Hunt Kennels, Barnby Moor, Nottingham, Kilpatrick, Mullingar, Westmeath, Ireland. *Clubs* Badminton; Yorkshire, York.

HOLLIMAN, John William, I.S.O.; *b.* Hampstead, London, 8 Jan. 1861; *e. s.* of William Holliman, London; *m.* 1880, Florrie, *d.* of Martin Hutchinson, Darlington; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; King's College, London. English Government Service, Treasury, Whitehall, 1880-83; entered New South Wales Civil Service, Public Works Department, 1884; has acted as Secretary to Parliamentary Committee on Public Works, and to Royal Commissions; Sec. to Public Service Commissioners, 1897; Chm. of Stores Supply Committee, and a State Debt Commissioner; Under-Secretary for Finance and Trade, Sydney, 1907-22. *Recreations:* motoring, riding, golf and swimming. *Address:* Rose Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Royal Automobile of Australia, Sydney.

HOLLINGSWORTH, Howard, C.B.E. 1918; Governing Director and Chairman of Bourne & Hollingsworth, Ltd.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Charles and Amelia Hollingsworth, late of Bilston, Staffordshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. James' School, Edgbaston, Birmingham; Taunton School. One of the two founders of the business of Bourne & Hollingsworth, Oxford Street, 1894; part donor King Albert's Hospital No. 1; a Member of Executive Committee, King Albert's Hospital Committee; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1916; First Hon. Freeman of the Borough of Lowestoft, 1929; J.P. Suffolk; F.R.G.S. *Recreations:* yachting, motoring, and fishing. *Address:* Briar Clyffe, Lowestoft. *T.:* Lowestoft 91. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht, Lowestoft.

HOLLINGWORTH, John; Professor of Electrical Engineering in the University of Manchester and the College of Technology since 1932; *b.* 3 June 1885; *s.* of Francis, *s.* of Archdeacon Hollingworth, and Cecilia, *d.* of Rev. W. Tomkins; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar). Wrangler, 1907; A.C.G.I., 1909; B.Sc. Eng. (London), 1st class Hons., 1910; D.Sc. (London), 1928; M.Sc. Tech. (Manchester) 1936; M.I.E.E. Demonstrator, City and Guilds (Eng.) College, 1911-13; Lecturer, College of Technology, Manchester, 1913-21; Lieut. R.N.V.R. and later Capt. R.A.F. at Wireless Experimental Establishment, Biggin Hill, 1917-1919; scientific assistant, National Physical Laboratory, 1921-26; Radio Research Station, Slough, 1926-31. *Publications:* various papers on Radio-Telegraphic subjects in Proceedings of Royal Society and Journal of Institution of Electrical Engineers. *Address:* College of Technology, Manchester. *T.A.:* Technology, Manchester. *T.:* Manchester Central 3624.

HOLLINS, Alfred, Mus.D.; F.R.C.O.; Organist and Choirmaster, St. George's West, Church of Scotland, Edinburgh, since 1897; *b.* Hull, 11 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late John Hollins of

York and Hull, and Mary Evans; *m.* Helen, *d.* of late G. Lawson. *Educ.:* Yorkshire School for the Blind; Royal Normal College for the Blind, London. Studied the Organ under the late Dr. E. J. Hopkins; Piano under Prof. Fritz Hartvigson, Hans von Bulow (Berlin and Frankfort), and Prof. Max Schwartz, Organist, St. John's, Redhill, 1884-88, St. Andrew's, Upper Norwood, 1888-97; First Organist, People's Palace, E London, 1888-89, Professor at the Royal Normal College, 1886-94, began public career as solo pianist appearing at the Crystal Palace Concerts, Royal Philharmonic, and with Joachim and Piatti at the London Saturday Pops; in 1885 played three Concertos at one Concert (Beethoven Emperor, Schumann A minor, and Liszt E flat) with the Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra under Klindworth, visited America in 1886 and 1888, playing with the New York Philharmonic and Boston Symphony Orchestras; gave a series of Organ Recitals in the Town Hall, Sydney, N.S.W., 1904, afterwards visiting New Zealand for further Recitals; Fellowship Diploma, Honoris Causa, of the Royal College of Organists, 1904, and in 1907 was invited by the R.C.O. to give an example of the Art of Improvisation on the organ, at the distribution of Diplomas; toured South Africa (Organ Recitals), 1907, 1909, 1916; has given numerous Organ Recitals practically all over the United Kingdom; has devoted much time to the study of Organ Construction and Specification; Mus D (Hon.) Edinburgh University, 1922; Extensive Organ Recital Tour, Canada and U S A 1925-26 *Publications:* A Blind Musician Looks Back, 1936; church and concert organ music, anthems, songs, piano pieces, etc *Recreations*: concerts, reading, walking, machinery *Address:* 3 Grosvenor Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 23524.

HOLLINS, Arthur, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Hanley, 1928-31, and since 1935; General Secretary National Society of Pottery Workers; Lord Mayor, City of Stoke upon Trent, 1933-34; *b.* 19 Sep 1876, *s.* of William and Caroline Hollins, Burslem, Staffs., *m.* 1900, Ann, *d.* of George and Elizabeth Sturgess, Wolstanton, Staffs.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St Paul's Church School, Burslem; Wedgwood Institute, Burslem. First Class Certificates, Honours Grade, Pottery and Advanced Chemistry, of City and Guilds Examination; Past Member of Postmaster General's Advisory Committee; Ex-Chairman, National Council of the Pottery Industry; Member of the Board of Trade Advisory Council, 1924-27; Member of Home Office Departmental Committee on Compensation for Silicosis in the Pottery Industry, 1927-28; Member of Board of Trade Committees under the Safeguarding of Industries Act; Member of Home Office Departmental Committee on the Employment of Prisoners Alderman, Stoke on Trent City Council; Chairman of Education Committee; Governor of the City High Schools and the College of Technology; Trustee of the Silicosis and Asbestosis Medical Expenses Fund *Publication:* Improperly Pugged Clay, Transactions of the Ceramic Society of Great Britain, 1924. *Recreations:* bowls, walking, reading. *Address:* Eastbourne Villa, 2 Eastbourne Road, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent

HOLLINS, Sir (Arthur) Meyrick, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1907; *b.* 16 July 1876; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Dora Emily. O B E, 3rd *d.* of Caleb Cox; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1908, Mary Prudence, *d.* of late John Thwaites. *Educ.:* Eton; Hertford College, Oxford. Represented Eton and Oxford at cricket, and Oxford in Quarter Mile and 100 yards *Heir:* *b.* Frank Hubert, *b.* 31 Oct 1877. *Address:* Knott House, Walton-le-Dale, Preston.

HOLLINS, Lieut.-Colonel Charles Ernest, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1875; *s.* of H. E. Hollins. *Educ.:* Wellington College Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O., Greek medal for Military Merit). *Club*. Army and Navy.

HOLLINS, Samuel Thomas, C.I.E., 1931; *b.* 6 Oct 1881, 2nd *s.* of late Samuel Hollins, Dingle, Co Kerry and Blackrock, Co. Cork, *m.* Ethel, *y. d.* of Thomas Sheffield, Montenotte, Cork; three *d.* *Educ.* Christian College and Queen's University, Cork. Entered Indian Police, 1902; served as Assistant Superintendent Police in various districts; Assistant to D I.G., C.I D, 1908; Assistant to the Inspector-General in 1911; Inspector-General of Police, Tonk State, 1915-18, King's Police Medal, 1918; Superintendent of Police, Agra, 1918-20; Judicial Member and Vice-President, Tonk State Council, 1921-25; Superintendent Police, Allahabad, 1926; Deputy Inspector-General, 1928; Inspector General of Police, U P., 1931; retired 1933. *Publications*. The Criminal Tribes of the United Provinces; The Gaurakshani Movement in the United Provinces; Tonk State Police Regulations; Tonk State Criminal and Civil Court Manual. *Recreations*. tennis, golf. *Clubs:* Naini Tal; United Service, Lucknow.

HOLLIS, Sir (Alfred) Claud, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1934; K C.M G., *cr.* 1927, C.M.G. 1911; C B.E 1919; *b.* 12 May 1874; 2nd *s.* of late George Hollis of the Inner Temple and West Worthing; *m.* 1910, Enid Mabel, *y. d.* of late Valentine I. R. Longman, C.C., of Highgate; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* privately; Switzerland and Germany. Assistant Collector, East Africa Protectorate, 1897; Collector, 1900, Acting British Vice Consul for German East Africa, 1900-1; Secretary to the Administration, East Africa Protectorate, 1903; Secretary for Native Affairs and Member of Legislative Council, 1907-12; Colonial Secretary, Sierra Leone, 1912-16, Secretary to the Provisional Administration, German East Africa, 1916-19; Chief Secretary, Tanganyika Territory, 1919-24; British Resident in Zanzibar, 1924-30; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Trinidad and Tobago, 1930-36; served Uganda Mutiny, 1897-98; Jubaland Expedition (African General Service Medal, Jubaland clasp); Nandi Expedition, 1905-6 (clasp); 1st class Order of the Brilliant Star, Zanzibar, 1929; King George V. Jubilee Medal *Publications:* The Masai, their Language and Folklore, 1905; The Nandi, their Language and Folklore, 1909; various articles and pamphlets. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* Widdington, Newport, Essex. *Clubs:* Oriental, Sports.

HOLLIS, Rt. Rev. G. A.; *see* Taunton, Bishop Suffragan of.

HOLLIS, Henry Park, B A., F.R.A.S.; Astronomical contributor to The Times and other publications; Assistant in the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1881-1920; editor of The Observatory Magazine, 1893-1912; President British Astronomical Association, 1908, 1909; *b.* 9 Jan. 1858; *m.* 1882, Clara Susanna Clark (*d.* 1932); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Jesus College, Cambridge. *Address:* 65 Tranquil Vale, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Lee Green 0132.

HOLLOND, Henry Arthur, D S.O. 1918; O.B E. 1919; Reader in English Law in the University of Cambridge since 1919; Fellow of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, since 1909; *b.* 14 Oct. 1884; *o. surv. s.* of late Arthur Edward Hollond of Gt. Ashfield House, Bury St Edmunds, and of 5 Norfolk Crescent, Hyde Park, W.2; *g.s.* of Rev Edmund Hollond, of Benhall Lodge, Saxmundham, Suffolk; *m.* 1929, Marjorie, Ph.D. Columbia University, Fellow of Girton College, Lecturer in Economics in the Univ. of Cambridge, *er. d.* of Herman Tappan, Gloucester, Mass. *Educ.:* Rugby School (Classical Scholar,

Head of the School); Trinity Coll., Cambridge (Classical Scholar); Classical Tripos Part I. 1905, Law Tripos (both Parts) 1906, 1907; President of the Union Society, 1906; called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1911; attended the Law School of Harvard Univ., 1913-14; held a commission in Wessex (Hants) R.G.A (T.F.) 1914-20, retiring with rank of Major (D.S.O., O.B.E. for services as D.A.A.G. on General Headquarters Staff, France); Secretary, University of Cambridge Commissioners, 1923-27; Dean of Trinity College, 1923; Chairman, Law Faculty, 1930. Honorary Bencher Lincoln's Inn, 1935; *Recreations:* walking and riding. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3441.

HOLLOND, Major-General Spencer Edmund, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 19 March 1874; *o. surv. s.* of late John Robert Hollond of Wonham, Devon; *m.* 1st, 1905, Lula (*d.* 1911), *d.* of Charles Pfizer, New York; 2nd, Mrs. Hubert Crichton, *widow* of late Major Hubert Crichton, Irish Guards; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge. Entered Rifle Brigade, 1895; A.D.C. to Duke of Connaught, 1901-4; Major, 1913; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1917; Bt. Col. 1918; Colonel-Commandant Seniors Officers' School, Sheerness, 1925-27; Maj-Gen 1927; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* 36 Draycott Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5739. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOLLOWAY, Basil Edward, C.B., 1921; Director of Contracts, Air Ministry, since 1932 *s.* of late Rev. Edward John Holloway of Clehonger, Hereford; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined War Office, 1900; Director and Assistant Controller of Munitions Finance, Ministry of Munitions, 1917; Principal Clerk Air Ministry, 1918, Principal Assistant Secretary 1920. *Address:* Long Meadow, Pinner, Middlesex. *T.:* Pinner 308.

HOLLOWAY, Frederick William; Precentor and Organist, All Saints, Dulwich, since 1909; Organist, Crystal Palace; Conductor Crystal Palace Choral and Orchestral Society; *b.* 18 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Arthur Dixon Holloway and Frances Frank; *m.* 1st, 1897, Grace McIlroy (*d.* 1917); two *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Hilda Falkner. *Educ.:* St. Ives; London. F.R.C.O. at the age of 19; Assistant Organist at Crystal Palace at age of 20; Organist, St. Paul's, Herne Hill, 1892-1909. *Publications* numerous organ, pianoforte, and vocal compositions. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 61 Palace Road, S.W.2. *T.:* Tulse Hill 7102.

HOLLOWAY, Gwendoline Elizabeth, B.A. Honours; Principal of Queen's College, W.1. since 1932; *b.* 9 April 1893. *Educ.:* University of Bristol; Hall of Residence, Clifton Hill House. Assistant Mistress at Harrogate College for Girls, 1917-26; Vice-Principal, Queen's College, 1927-31; Acting Principal, 1931-32; First woman to be appointed Principal of Queen's College *Recreations:* tennis, riding, walking. *Address:* Queen's College, 43 47 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1523. *Clubs:* M.M., Soroptimist of Greater London.

HOLLOWAY, Leonard Cloudesley, A Master of the Supreme Court (Chancery Division) since 1935; *b* 20 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Frederick Henry Cloudesley and Charlotte Holloway; *m.* 1911, Clare Alix Whitworth McGowan; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grove House School, Highgate. Admitted a Solicitor, 1909; 2nd Lieut. and Lieut. Worcestershire Regt., 1917; Capt., 1918; Adjutant, 15th (T.W.) Batt. Worcestershire Regt, 1917-18. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, W.C.2; Staceys, Ledborough Lane, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 75.

HOLM, Alexander, C.M.G., 1934; C.B.E., 1926; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Alexander Holm, Buckland, Betchworth, Surrey; *m.* 1905, Jessie Neilson, *d.* of late Daniel Crawford, Potterells, Hatfield; three *d.* *Educ.:* University School, Reigate; Wye College, Kent. Gold Medallist, Royal Agricultural Society of England; Fellow Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland; Principal and General Manager, Agricultural College and Experimental Farm, Potchefstroom, Transvaal, 1903-12; Under Secretary for Agriculture, Union of South Africa, 1912-19; Director of Agriculture, Kenya, 1919-33; Chairman Wheat Commission, S.A., 1917; Member of Executive, Legislative and Inter-Colonial Railway Councils; Economic and Finance Committee; and Central Advisory Committee European Education; President Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Kenya; Exhibition Commissioner (Kenya), British Empire Exhibition, 1924; Chairman Labour Commission, 1927; Chairman Food Control Board, 1929; Member, Central Agricultural Advances Board; Chairman Coffee and Sisal Industries Committee, 1931; Chairman, Board of Agriculture; Member Butter Levy Board, 1932; Vice-Chairman Joint East African Board. *Publications:* articles on Agriculture and Agricultural Education. *Address:* Kenlawn, Weybridge, Surrey. *Club:* Sports.

HOLMAN, Adrian, C.M.G., 1936; M.C.; Foreign Office since 1935; *b.* 22 Dec. 1895; *s.* of late Richard Haswell Holman. *Educ.:* Copthorne School, Crawley, Sussex; Harrow; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1915-18 (M.C., despatches); entered Diplomatic Service as 3rd Secretary, 1920; H M. Embassy, Brussels, 1921-24; 2nd Secretary, 1922; H.M. Embassy, Rome, 1924-26; Paris, 1926-31; First Secretary, 1931; First Secretary, H.M. Legation, Peking, 1931-35; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold. *Recreations:* ski-ing and golf. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Bath, Boodle's, Travellers'.

HOLMAN, Professor Bernard Welpton, O.B.E.; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Member of Board of Examiners and Board of Studies, University of London; Matthey Prize for Original Research; Sir Robert Hadfield Travelling Scholarship; Assoc. R.S.M., M.Inst.M.M., M.Inst.Chem.E., F.C.S; *s* of late H Holman, Topsham, Devon. *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Birkbeck College and Royal School of Mines. Mining S. Wales, 1909; S Africa, 1910-13 and 1925-26; Empire Mining Congress, Canada, 1927; Visited France, Germany, Belgium, Holland, Austria, Spain, Czechoslovakia and Denmark on technical work; Royal Engineers, 1914-19 (France 3 years, despatches, Capt.); Vice-Chairman Parliamentary Science Committee, Member of Council of British Science Guild; Vice-President Association of Scientific Workers. *Publications:* Original research on magnetic separation, heat disintegration of rocks, dielectric properties of minerals, etc.; General Editor of Progress and the Scientific Worker. *Recreations:* Committees. *Address:* Royal School of Mines, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4861. *Club:* Reform.

HOLMAN, Charles Colgate, Hon. Surgeon, Northampton General Hospital; *b.* 18 Sep 1884; *s.* of Thomas Holman and Sylvia Lodge; *m.* 1923, Violet Lewis; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. *Address:* 21 Billing Road, Northampton. *T.:* Northampton 337.

HOLMAN, Lt.-Gen. Sir Herbert Campbell, K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1901; p.s.c.; late Devonshire Regt. and 16th Cavalry; *b.* 3 May 1869; *s.* of the late William Laban Holman; *m.* 1902, Annie Ethel Talbot, 2nd *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. Howey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1900;

Major, 1907; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1919; Lt.-Gen. 1926; served with Wuntho Expedition, 1891 (wounded); operations of Irrawady column as staff officer (despatches, medal with clasp); China, 1900, as 1st class officer interpreter and Special Service officer, graded as D.A.A.G. (despatches, D.S.O., medal); Attaché with Russian Forces in Manchuria, 1905 (Order of St. Stanislaus, 2nd class, with swords, and Russian war medal); served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches 9 times, C.B., C.M.G., promoted Bt. Col. and Major-Gen.; Legion of Honour); Chief of British Military Mission to South Russia, 1919-20 (K.C.B., Order of St. Anne, 1st class, with swords; Order of St. Stanislaus, 1st class, with swords, Order of St. Vladimir, 4th class, with swords); Assist. Secretary, Military Department, Government of India, 1901; staff captain, Intelligence Department, War Office, 1902; D.A.Q.M.G. General Staff, 1904; awarded Royal Humane Society's medal, 1907; General Staff Officer, Army Headquarters, India, 1910; Deputy Quartermaster General in India, 1921-22; G.O.C. Sind-Rajputana District, 1922-24; G.O.C. Mhow District and 4th Indian Division, 1924-27; retired, 1928. *Address:* Orchard House, Heathfield, Sussex.

HOLMAN-HUNT, Hilary Lushington Holman, C.I.E. 1917; M.I.C.E.; M.I.M.E.; C.M.Z.S.; *b.* 6 May 1879; *s.* of late W. Holman Hunt, O.M., D.C.L., and Marion Edith (*d.* 1931), *g. d.* of Alexander Waugh, D.D.; *m.* Gwendolyn Norah, *d.* of G. M. Freeman, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Heidelberg; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Joined Public Works Dept., Burma, 1901; in charge Twante Canal Construction, Burma, 1912-17; commission in Indian Army 1917 (despatches); Superintending Engineer, 1920; Chief Engineer, 1923; retired, 1931; awarded Royal Humane Society's Medal, 1907. *Publications:* engineering articles and pamphlets. *Recreations:* sculling, big-game shooting, polo and pony racing. *Clubs:* Athenæum, East India United Service.

HOLMDEN, Sir Osborn George, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; D.L. City of London; J.P.; Director, H. Clarkson Co., Ltd., and Furness Withy Co. Ltd.; during the war was Director of the Inter-Allied Chartering Executive, and served on several Committees; British Delegate at Peace Conference; Commander of the Crown (Belgium); Commander Crown of Italy; Officer, Legion d'Honneur; Commander of St. Olaf, Norway; *b.* 24 Nov. 1869; *m.* 1897, Mary Mildred, *d.* of J. A. Swanston; one *s.* one *d.* Past Grand Steward and Past Grand Deacon in Freemasonry; Master Spectacle Makers, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Portman Court, Portman Square, W.1.; The House on the Shore, Beaulieu. *T.:* East End 42. *Clubs:* Conservative, Bath, Ranelagh, Royal Thames Yacht.

HOLME, Charles Geoffrey, M.B.E.; F.R.S.A.; Cav. Order of the Crown of Italy; Chairman of The Studio, Ltd.; *b.* Hampstead, 1887; *s.* of Charles Holme, Founder of The Studio; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of Thomas Bolton of Oakamoor; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Abbotsholme; World Travel. Editor of The Studio and the Studio Year Book, and most of the Studio Publications since 1919. *Address:* Rivenhall Old Rectory, Witham, Essex. *T.:* Witham 143. *Club:* Royal Corinthian Yacht.

HOLME, Constance (Mrs. Punchard), author; *y. d.* of late John Holme, J.P., D.L., of Owlet Ash, Milnthorpe, Westmorland; *m.* 1916, Frederick Burt Punchard, J.P., F.S.I., resident agent for Lady Henry Bentinck's Underley Estates. *Publications:* Crump Folk Going Home; The Lonely Plough; The Old Road from Spain; Beautiful End; The Splendid Fairing (awarded the Femina-Vie Heureuse Prize of 1920-21); The Trumpet in the Dust; The Things which Belong; He-Who-Came?; I Want (play produced, 1931); Four One-Act Plays. *Address:* The Gables, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland.

HOLME, Ernest Rudolph, O.B.E.; M.A. (Sydney), McCaughey Professor of English Language, University of Sydney, since 1921; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Holme, Rector of Leichhardt, Sydney; unmarried. *Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta; University of Sydney; Paris and Berlin Universities. First class honours Latin and English, aeq. MacCallum Prize; M.A. Sydney; Assistant Master, Sydney Church of England Grammar School, 1891-94; Lecturer in English University of Sydney, 1894-1908; Assistant Professor, 1908-20; Secretary of University Extension, 1906-11; President of the Union, 1911 and 1912; Member of the Advisory Committee on Disputed Pronunciations, for the New Standard Dictionary; Assistant Censor, 1914-17; Hon. Organiser, Sydney University Company (Australian Imperial Force Reinforcements), 1918; Hon. Captain A.I.F. and Chairman of the Advisory Committee of Australian Universities (A.I.F. Education Service); Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Sydney, 1921-25; Director, Sydney University Appeal (for £250,000) 1927-28; Special Editor (Australian terms), Webster's New International Dictionary (Second Edition); Royal Jubilee Medal; Commandeur de l'ordre de Léopold II, 1935. *Publications:* Aspects of Commercial Education in Europe; English Narrative Poems (ed. with M. W. MacCallum); First Principles of French Pronunciation (with Em. Saillens); The American University. *Address:* The University, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* University, Sydney.

HOLME, Randle Fynes Wilson, B.A.Oxon.; Solicitor; *b.* 4 July 1864; *s.* of James Wilson Holme and Caroline Fynes Clinton; *m.* 1892, Evelyn Frances d'Egville (*d.* 1934); no *c.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. First Class Honours (Law) Oxford, 1887; Exploration in Labrador, 1887, (Royal Geographical Society's Proceedings, April 1888); Senior member of firm of Godden Holme and Ward, 34 Old Jewry, E.C.2.; Drafted an Income Tax Consolidation Bill in 1914, and co-operated as representing the Taxpayers with the Inland Revenue on the Bill leading to the Income Tax Act, 1918; Member of Council of Law Society and Disciplinary Committee; F.R.G.S.; Past Master of Wheelwrights Company. *Publications:* English versions of Wagner's Nibelungen Ring and Parsifal under nom de plume of Randle Fynes. *Recreations:* yachting, music. *Address:* 20 Hyde Park Place, W.2; 34 Old Jewry, E.C.2. *T.A.:* Satisdatio, London. *T.:* Paddington 9201, Metropolitan 4158. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HOLME-SUMNER, Capt. Berkeley, O.B.E., 1919; O.B.E., 1919; R.N. (retired); *b.* 1872; *m.* 1895, Margaret Joan, *d.* of late James Harvey; one *s.* three *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (O.B.E., C.B.E., Legion of Honour). *Address:* Old Graingers, Plaxtol, Kent.

HOLMES, Sir Arthur William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1918; Member of Court of Common Council, City of London Corporation (Aldgate Ward); *b.* Hampstead, 9 Nov. 1877; *m.* 1905, Lottie, *o. d.* of late Charles Wood, Lewes, Sussex; one *s.* *Educ.:* International College, Hampstead. Late Managing Director of Shipton, Anderson & Co., Ltd., grain importers and merchants; Director of Contracts Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies 1916; Member of Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, 1919; Past Chairman, National Federation of Corn Trade Associations; Past Director, Baltic Mercantile and Shipping Exchange; Freeman of the City of London; Vice-President London Football Association; Chairman Isthmian Football League; President London Football League, etc.; Order of the Nile, 1920; Order of the Crown of Italy, 1921; Legion of Honour, 1921;

F.R.Hort S.; F.Z.S. *Recreations:* hunting, football, cricket, motoring. *Address:* Hobart, Esher, Surrey; *T.A.:* Hobart, Esher; *T.:* Esher 367; Little Hobart, Bognor, Sussex; *T.A.:* Little Hobart, Bognor; *T.:* Bognor 137. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Sports, City Livery.

HOLMES, Major Basil, D.S.O. 1918; 16th Light Cavalry (2nd in Command); *b.* 11 Sept. 1892; *s.* of late Major-General W. Holmes, C.M.G., D.S.O., 4th Australian Division A.I.F., Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1919, Nellie, *d.* of late Thomas Miller, Toonagh, Co. Clare, Ireland; no c. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Served in Australian Naval and Military Expeditionary Force to German New Guinea, 1914-15; Australian Imperial Force in Gallipoli (wounded), Sinai Peninsula France and Belgium, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); transferred to Indian Army, 1918; served 3rd Afghan War 1919; operations in Waziristan, 1921-22; G.S.O. 3rd Grade Northern Command, India, 1922-26. *Recreations:* polo, shooting. *Address:* 16th Light Cavalry, Peshawar, N.W.F.P., India. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HOLMES, Burton, Lecturer on Travel appearing annually in larger cities of the United States; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 1870; *s.* of Ira and Virginia Burton Holmes; *m.* 1914, Margaret Elise Oliver. *Educ.:* Allen Academy; Harvard School, Chicago. First visit to Europe, 1886; First travel lecture, 1893; now in 44th consecutive season; average five months' foreign travel yearly; first to use motion pictures in travel lectures, 1897; four tours around the world; special correspondent and photographer, June to September, 1918, Vimy Ridge to Venice and the Piave; five new lectures with slides in colour and films presented every year; Oct. to April in America; appeared six times Queen's Hall, London, in 1904; Cav. of the Crown of Italy; Com. Order Isabel la Catolica; Honor Cross Austrian Rep. Star of Ethiopia. *Publications:* The Burton Holmes Travelogues, 15 Volumes of travel lectures illustrated, 1910, out of print; The Traveler's Russia, 1 Vol., 1934; Sundry magazine articles. *Recreations:* travel and photography. *Address:* 2 West 67th Street, New York. *T.A.:* Burtonomes, New York. *T.:* Trafalgar 7—5579. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Lamb's, New York.

HOLMES, Rev. Cecil Frederick Joy, D.S.O. 1918; Rector of Chagford since 1931; *b.* 1 Aug. 1877; *m.* 1912, Gertrude Louise, *d.* of late Canon W. E. Torr, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Coll.; Keble Coll., Oxford; Cuddesdon. Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1903; Curate of Portsea, 1901-5; Charleville Bush Brotherhood, Queensland, 1905-11; Rector of Knipton, 1912-21; Didmarton with Oldbury on the Hill and Sopwith, 1921-31; Chaplain 1/1st Lincoln Yeomanry, 1914; S.C.F. Yeomanry Mounted Division, 1917; S.C.F. 4th Cavalry Division, 1918; served with E.E.F. in Fayoum, Egypt, Palestine, and Syria (D.S.O., Croix de Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, despatches twice). *Address:* Chagford Rectory, Devon.

HOLMES, Sir Charles John, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1928; Kt., *cr.* 1921; R.W.S. 1929, M.A. (Oxon); Hon. D.Litt. (Cambridge and Leeds); F.S.A.; Hon. Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford; landscape painter and critic; *b.* 11 Nov. 1868; *e. s.* of Rev. Charles Rivington Holmes of Stratton, Cornwall; *m.* 1903, Florence Mary Hill (Hill Rivington, *q.v.*), *o. d.* of late C. R. Rivington; two *s.* *Educ.:* S. Edmund's, Canterbury; Eton (K.S.); B.N.C. Oxford (Classical Scholar, 1887). Publisher; Manager Vale Press, 1896-1903; Editor of the Burlington Magazine, 1903-9; Member New English Art Club, 1904; Slade Professor of Fine Art, Oxford, 1904-10; Director, Keeper and Secretary of the National Portrait Gallery, 1909-16; A.B. in R.N.V.R. (A.A.C.), 1914-15; Director of the National Gallery, 1916-28; Artistic Consultant to Josiah Wedgwood and Sons, Ltd., 1930-32; Corresponding Member of the Academy of San Fernando, Madrid. *Works:* at Samlesbury Hall, Blackburn; in the Art Galleries of Manchester, Leeds, Stoke-on-Trent, Southport, Liverpool, Preston, Melbourne, Adelaide, Sydney, Johannesburg, etc.; in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, the British Museum, The Victoria and Albert Museum, and the National Gallery (British Art). *Publications:* Hokusai, 1898; Constable, 1901; Pictures and Picture Collecting; Constable and his Influence on Landscape Painting, 1902; Notes on the Science of Picture-Making, 1909; Notes on the Art of Rembrandt, 1911; The Tarn and the Lake, 1913; Leonardo da Vinci, 1919; Illustrated Guide to the National Gallery, 1921; Constable, Gainsborough, and Lucas, 1922; The National Gallery (Italian Schools), 1923; The Making of the National Gallery (with C. H. Collins Baker), 1924, The National Gallery, vol. ii. (German, Flemish, and Dutch Schools), 1925; vol. iii. (France and England), 1927; The Iveagh Collection, 1928; Introduction to Italian Painting, 1929; A Grammar of the Arts, 1931; Raphael, 1933; Self and Partners (Reminiscences), 1936. *Recreation:* trout fishing. *Address:* 19 Pembridge Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 3706. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

HOLMES, Daniel Turner, M.P. (L.) Govan Division of Lanarkshire, 1911-18; *b.* 23 Feb. 1863; *m.* 1896, Margaret, *d.* of Peter Eadie, formerly Provost of Paisley; two *d.* *Educ.:* London University (1st class honours); Universities of Paris and Geneva. Engaged in scholastic work, Greenock Academy and Paisley Grammar School till 1900; since then lecturing and literature; spent two years abroad, studying scholastic systems of France and Switzerland. *Publications:* French Essays on British Poets; Greek Lyrics; Lectures on Scottish Literature; Outline of French Literature; Literary Tours in the Highlands of Scotland; A Scot in France and Switzerland. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Address:* Cobbles, Amersham, Bucks.

See also Capt. Rt. Hon. W. W. Benn.

HOLMES, Edmond Gore Alexander, late Chief Inspector of Elementary Schools for England; *b.* 17 July 1850; 4th *s.* of late Robert Holmes, Moycashel, Co. Westmeath; *m.* 1880, Florence Mary (*d.* 1927), *o. d.* of late Capt. P. M. Syme, R.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. 1st class Classical Moderations; 1st class Final Classical School; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1875-1910. *Publications:* Poems, 1876; Poems, second series, 1879; A Confession of Faith, 1895; Sursum Corda, 1899; The Silence of Love (sonnets), 1899; What is Poetry? 1900; Walt Whitman's Poetry, a Study and a Selection, 1902; The Triumph of Love (sonnets), 1902; What is Philosophy? 1905; The Creed of Christ, 1905; The Creed of Buddha, 1908; What is and What might be (a Study of Modern Education), 1911; The Creed of my Heart and other Poems, 1912; The Tragedy of Education, 1913; In Defence of What Might Be, 1914; The Nemesis of Docility (A Study of German Character), 1916; The Problem of the Soul, 1917; Sonnets to the Universe, 1918; The Secret of Happiness, 1919; The Secret of the Cross (A Plea for a Re-presentation of Christianity), 1919; Sonnets and Poems (an Anthology), 1920; In Quest of an Ideal (an Autobiography), 1920; The Cosmic Commonwealth, 1920; Give me the Young, 1921; All is One (a Plea for the Higher Pantheism), 1921; Freedom and Growth, and other Essays, 1923; Dying Lights and Dawning, 1924; The Albigensian or Catharist Heresy, 1925; Self-Realization: The End, The Aim, and the Way of Life, 1927; Experience of Reality (A Study of Mysticism), 1928; The World of Self or Spirit (A Scheme of Life), 1929; Philosophy without Metaphysics, 1930; The Head-

quarters of Reality, 1933; The Great Passing On, 1934. *Address:* 5 Phené St, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine.
See also M. G. Holmes.

HOLMES, Eric Gordon, M.A., M.D. Cantab; Fellow since 1930, and Tutor since 1931 of Downing College; University lecturer in Biochemistry, Cambridge, since 1933; *b.* 16 Aug. 1897; *s.* of Rev. Richard Holmes and Catherine Emily Compton-Rickett; *m.* 1924, Barbara Elizabeth, *d.* of Sir Frederick Gowland Hopkins, *q v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 2nd Lieut. R.G.A., 1917; served in France, 1917-18; Prisoner of War; Christ's College, Cambridge, 1919-21; 1st Class, Part II Nat. Sciences Tripos (Physiology), 1921; Demonstrator in Physiology, St Bartholomew's Hospital, 1923-1924; Grocer's Company Research Scholar, 1924-26; Assistant to the Downing Professor of Medicine, Cambridge, 1926-31; University Lecturer on Pharmacology, 1931-33. *Publications:* Papers in The Biochemical Journal and elsewhere on the Metabolism of the Central Nervous System, and other subjects; contributor to the Annual Review of Biochemistry. *Recreations.* shooting, fencing, mountaineering. *Address:* 32 Fulbrooke Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2316; and Downing College. *Club:* Lansdowne House.

HOLMES, Ernest Hamilton, C M.G. 1928; *b* 1876; *s* of Lieut Colonel W. P. Holmes of Ballingrawn, King's Co, Ireland; *m.* 1st, 1902, Ina (*d* 1934), *d* of late William Hudleston Leslie; two *s* two *d*; 2nd, 1936, Florence Evelyn, *d.* of late George Findlay Shirras, Aberdeen *Educ* Wellington College. Appointed to H.M Consular Service in Japan, 1897; Vice-Consul, 1910, Consul, 1914; Consul-General, 1920; Consul-General, Yokohama, Japan, 1920-36 (retired 1936) *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S W.1. *Clubs:* Yokohama United; Kobe.

HOLMES, Rev. Canon Ernest Lewin, M A; Hon Canon of S Albans, 1923; Surrogate; *o s* of late Henry Holmes, Headmaster of Wye College, Kent; *m* 1896, Alice Mary (*d.* 1930), *d* of late Frederick Vigne Andrews, Portland, Oregon, U S A, one *s.* one *d* *Educ:* King's School, Canterbury, Dover College; S John's College, Cambridge (Math. Tripos, 1886). Assistant House Master, Cheltenham College, 1886-96, Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Assistant Curate, Christ Church, Cheltenham, 1890-96; Vicar of Milton Ernest, Beds. 1896-1395; Rural Dean of Felmersham, 1909-25. *Address:* 33 Shakespeare Road, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford 4115.

HOLMES, George Augustus; Director of Examinations of the London College of Music from 1887; founder of the scheme of Local Examinations in Music now used throughout the British Isles and Colonies; Organist, St George's, Camberwell, 1880-1903; *b* Peckham, 10 May 1861. *Educ:* privately. Took part in Music (Organ Recitals) at Fisheries Exhibition, 1883, and Inventions Exhibition, 1885; Composer of a large number of Pianoforte works, including solos, duets, trios, and quartettes; Tarentelle Brilliant, Tarentelle Chromatique, six Melodious Studies, Miniature Recreations, six Characteristic Duets, etc.; also author of the Academic Manual of the Rudiments of Music, and Three Hundred and Fifty Questions and Exercises; Joint-Author (with Dr. F. J. Karn) of the Academic Manual of Musical History, 1899, and other editions up to 1933; Historical Chronology of Music with 800 Questions, 1900; Musical Art Forms, 1901, and ten following editions, revised and enlarged; Standard Studies for Pianoforte, 15 Books, annotated; Technical Studies for Pianoforte, 14 Books, annotated; Classified Studies for Pianoforte, 12 Books, annotated; Standard Studies for Violin, annotated; Standard Studies for American Organ annotated; Technical Training for the Pianoforte, Part I., 1901, Part II., 1904; Academic Manual of Musical Information, Part I., 1902; Analyses of Pianoforte Compositions, Book I., 1905; Book II., 1906, Book III., 1912; Book IV., 1915; Book V, 1920; an analysed edition of Classics for the Pianoforte (Academic Classics); a 2nd selection (Students' Classics); a 3rd selection (Pianoforte Classics); four series of compositions from the modern composers entitled (1) Contemporary Pianoforte Music, (2) Pianoforte Recreations, (3) Selected Pianoforte Pieces, and (4) The Modern Series, with critical remarks upon the form and construction; The Academic Series of Violin Music, analysed and annotated; Preparatory Manuals for the Pianoforte, Books I. to IV.; Primary Pianoforte Manuals, Book I.; Academic Pianoforte Primers, Book I.; Preparatory Manuals for the Violin, Books I. and II.; Rudimentary Musical Knowledge, 1908; The Academic Manual of Harmony, Part I. 1911, and Key to same, 1912; The Student's Rudiments of Music, 1926; 460 Questions and Exercises on the same, 1931; also other miscellaneous works for students. *Recreations:* horticulture, the study of the old masters of music, and the collecting of their works. *Address:* Kelso House, Worcester Road, Sutton, Surrey; *T.:* Sutton 1393; Breeze Holm, Broadstairs, Kent; London College of Music, Great Marlborough St., W 1.

HOLMES, Canon George Edward Wilmot, M A., Rector of All Saints' Church since 1907, and Canon of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh; Diocesan Inspector of Schools; Warden of Scottish Society of Reparation, Aberdeen; Chaplain Actors' Church Union; *b.* Privett Parsonage, Hants, 1869; *s.* of Rev. E. W. Holmes, M.A; *m* 1898, Jeannie B., *d.* of Rev. R. Seddon, M.A, Rector of Litlington, Sussex; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Loughborough Grammar School; University College, Durham (Van Mildert scholar); London College of Divinity. 2nd Master, Bewdley Grammar School, 1886; Curate St. Saviour's, Poplar, 1892; Dorchester, Oxon, 1893; Priest-in-Charge, Stanley, Perthshire, 1898; Rector, St. Margaret's, Aberdeen, 1902; Member of Edinburgh Education Authority, 1919-25. *Publications:* occasional articles and sermons in Scottish and English papers. *Address:* All Saints' Parsonage, Edinburgh, 3; House of Bethany, Aberdeen *T.:* Edinburgh 42509.

HOLMES, Ven. George Hedley, B.A., L.Th.; Archdeacon of Prince Albert since 1933; *b.* 24 May 1883 *s.* of John Hedley Holmes, Liverpool, and Christina Shimmin; *m.* 1915, Elsie Kathleen Lawley, Uttoxeter, Staffs; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Emmanuel College, Saskatoon; University of Saskatchewan. Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Incumbent of Hardisty, Alta, 1914-19; Rector of St. George's, Saskatoon, 1919-29; Rural Dean of Saskatoon, 1923-29; Canon Residentiary of St Alban's Cathedral, Prince Albert, 1929-33; Secretary-Treasurer and Registrar of Diocese of Saskatchewan since 1933 *Recreations:* gardening and motoring. *Address:* Prince Albert, Sask., Canada.

HOLMES, George John, Editor Investor's Chronicle; *b.* 1874; *m* 1899, Amy, *d.* of J. Smith, South Hackney; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Caterham; City of London. Member Hackney Borough Council, 1900-26; L C C. candidate S Hackney, 1925; Chairman Thames Estuary Building Society and Thames Estates and Investments Ltd. *Publications:* The Investor's Blue Book; has written and still writes articles for the various reviews. *Address:* 20 Bishopsgate, E.C.2; Heath View, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex. *T:* National 4411; Leigh-on Sea 75142. *T.A:* Icronic Stock, London. *Clubs:*

National Liberal, Fleet Street; Westcliff Yacht; Estuary; Southend Flying.

HOLMES, Commander Gerard (Robert Addison), C.M.G. 1919; O.B.E.; 1918; R.N.V.R. (retired); *s.* of late Sir G. C. V. Holmes, K.C.B., K.C.V.O.; *b.* 31 Aug. 1881; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Glasgow University D.Sc., M.I.N.A., A.M.I.C.E.: apprenticed to Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Govan, 1900-6; Naval Architect, 1906; Lecturer in Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, Glasgow University, 1908; Assistant Naval Architect to Cunard Co. 1912; formed and commanded Sea Scouts with late Lord Inverclyde as President, 1908; on outbreak of War, 1914, commission as Lieut. R.N.V.R.; Lieut.-Commander, 1915; Commander, 1916; transferred to R.A.F. (Lieut.-Colonel), 1918; served afloat at Raid on Cuxhaven, Christmas 1914, and on Belgian Coast, 1915 (1914-15 medal). Captain Supt. of the National Nautical School, Portishead, 1924-27; Headmaster, Ship School, Redhill, 1929-35. *Publications:* several short literary articles in public press and elsewhere. *Recreations:* exploration, sketching. *Address:* Kerfield Cottage, Peebles, Scotland.

HOLMES, Gordon Morgan, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1933; B.A., M.D., D.Sc. Hon. (Dubl.), F.R.C.P.; Physician to National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, and to Charing Cross Hospital; Consulting Physician to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; late Consulting Neurologist, B.E.F.; *e. s.* of late Gordon Holmes, Dellin House, Castlebellingham, Ireland; *m.* 1918, Rosalie, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., *d.* of late Brigade Surgeon W. Jobson, A.M.D.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Dublin University; Berlin; Frankfurt-am-Main. Medical Scholar and Medical Travelling Prizeman, Trinity College, Dublin; Assistant, Neurological Department of the Senckenberg Institute, Frankfurt-am-Main; Resident Medical Officer, National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic; Director Nervous Diseases Research Fund; Assistant Physician and Neurologist to the Seaman's Hospital, Greenwich; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); President, 2nd International Congress, 1935. *Publications:* various articles on the Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology of the Nervous System, and on nervous diseases. *Address:* 9 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1794. *Club:* Athenæum.

HOLMES, Harold Kennard, C.B.E. 1928; *b.* 9 Nov. 1875; *s.* of Henry James Holmes and Jeannie Foster Kennard; *m.* 1905, Winifred Bateman. *Educ.:* Bloxham. Solicitor Supreme Court, Hong-Kong, 1900; served with K.R.R.C., Somme, 1916; wounded, Guillemont; with 20th London Regt. Salonika, Palestine, France, and Rhine; 2nd Lieut. 1918; Hong-Kong Civil Service, 1919; Assistant Land Officer; Crown Solicitor, Hong-Kong, 1922-35. *Address:* Hobletts, Pebmarsh, Essex. *Club:* Hong-Kong.

HOLMES, Haywood Temple, C.V.O. 1930; C.B.E. 1926; I.S.O. 1918; *b.* 18 Sep. 1865; *s.* of Haywood Holmes of Stamford Hill, formerly of Sheerness; *m.* 1891, Annie, *d.* of W. S. Hoal of Fowey, Cornwall; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Tottenham Grammar School. Civil Servant, Board of Trade, 1883; Treasury, 1888; Assistant Accountant, Treasury, 1910; Accountant 1918-30. *Address:* Penhale, Shoreham Lane, Riverhead, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 732.

HOLMES, Henry Burvill, C.B.E. 1919; retired; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. William Burvill Holmes, R.E.; *m.* Mabel de Freyne, *d.* of late Victor Bertelsen, Indian Police; one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Reading; King William's College, Isle of Man. Entered Indian State Railway Department, 1883; Deputy Traffic Superintendent, 1908; Traffic Superintendent, 1910; Agent Oudh and Rohilkund Railway, 1914. *Address:* 2 Windsor Crescent, Valplaisant, St. Helier, Jersey.

HOLMES, Sir Henry Nicholas, Kt. *cr.* 1935; J.P.; Director of various companies; Alderman Norwich City Council since 1932; *b.* 29 Jan. 1868; *s.* of Joshua Henry and Emma Holmes; *m.* 1894, Gertrude Florence Hatch; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Boys' Model School. Lord Mayor of Norwich, 1921-22 and 1932-33; Councillor for the City, Eaton Ward, 1926-31; Chairman of Committee, Norwich Philharmonic Society; President of the Norfolk and Norwich Aero Club. *Recreations:* yachting, music, art, aviation. *Address:* Uplands, Upton Road, Norwich. *T.:* Eaton 160.

HOLMES, Hugh Oliver, K.C. 1920; M.C.; Procureur-Gen. Mixed Court of Appeal, Alexandria, Egypt, since 1929; *b.* 12 Jan. 1886; 2nd *s.* of Rt. Hon. Hugh Holmes, Lord Justice of Appeal in Ireland; *m.* 1912, Rose, *d.* of Thomas Falls, D.L., of Lislap, Co. Tyrone; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse: Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar and Gold Medallist), John Brooke Scholar, 1910. Called to Irish Bar, 1910; Commission in R.F.A. 1914; landed at Suvla Bay, Aug. 1915; served in 29th Division in Gallipoli, France, and Egypt (despatches twice, M.C. and bar, Belgian Croix de Guerre); demobilised with rank of Major, 1919; returned to Irish Bar; Counsel to the Crown in Ireland, 1919-20; Judge in Native Court, Cairo, 1920-23; Judge of the Mixed Court, Cairo, 1924-29. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Tribunal Mixte, Alexandria, Egypt. *Clubs:* Union, Alexandria; Turf, Cairo.

HOLMES, James M'Alister, D.S.O. 1916; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. Royal University of Ireland; F.R.C.S. Ed. 1920; Surgeon-Captain Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 28 Feb. 1880; *s.* of late John Holmes and Isabel E. Swan, Annavale, Island-Magee, Co. Antrim, *g.-g. s.* of Rev. William Holmes, who fought for King in Irish Rebellion, 1798; *m.* 1909, Alice J., *o. d.* of late John Poole, Dunedin, New Zealand; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Methodist College and Queen's University, Belfast. Took medical degree, 1903; Resident Surgeon Belfast Infirmary one year; joined H.M. Navy; keen Rugby footballer in college days, playing for Collegians, 1st XV.; served in H.M.S. Sandpiper, China Stn., 3½ years; and in Achilles and Castor during European war, gaining D.S.O. for services in Jutland battle; retired list, 1930. *Publications.* Some experiences in the Treatment and Disposal of Wounded in a Light Cruiser in the Naval Medical Magazine; in Naval Medical Magazine, Acute Hæmorrhagic Pancreatitis of Traumatic Origin, and Can the Invaliding Wastage of the Royal Navy be diminished by more thorough application of the methods of Sir Robert Jones to Orthopædic Cases? *Recreations:* golf, shooting, amateur theatricals, and carpentry. *Address:* Glenview, Llandovery, Carmarthenshire.

HOLMES, Professor James Macdonald, B.Sc., F.R.G.S.; Professor of Geography, University of Sydney; *b.* Scotland, 26 Feb. 1896; *m.* 1929; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. *Publications:* Atlas of Population and Production for N.S.W.; Descriptive Geographies Vols. I. and II.; articles in British and Australian scientific journals. *Recreations:* surfing, bush walking, tennis, motoring. *Address:* University of Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. *T.:* Sydney FU 7547.

HOLMES, Paymaster-Rear-Admiral John Dickonson, C.B.E., 1919; *b.* 1875. Assistant Clerk, 1892; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired, 1930. *Address:* Saville House, Billingshurst, Sussex.

HOLMES, John Dudley, D.S.O. 1919; M.Inst.C.E.; A.M.I.Mech.Eng.; Engineer and Manager W. Tucker, Ltd., Hastings, N.Z.; *b.* 11 Sep. 1886; *s.* of R. W. Holmes, I.S.O.,

late Eng.-in-Chief Public Works Department; married. *Educ.:* Wellington College; N.Z. University, Christchurch. Engineering training in the Railway Dept. and Public Works Dept., and rose to District Engineer in the latter; had four years' active service with N.Z. Tunnelling Co. (despatches, D.S.O.).

HOLMES, Rev. John Haynes; Minister, The Community Church of New York; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., 29 Nov. 1879, *s.* of Marcus Morton Holmes and Alice Fanny Haynes; *m.* 1904, Madeleine Hosmer Baker, of Brooklyn, N.Y.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard College, A.B. 1902 summa cum laude, Harvard Divinity School, S.T.B 1904. Ordained and installed Minister of Third Religious Society of Dorchester, Mass (Unitarian), 1904, Minister of Church of the Messiah, New York (now the Community Church of New York), 1907, President of Unitarian Fellowship of Social Justice, 1908-11; Chairman, General Unitarian Conference, 1915-1917; President, Free Religious Association of America, 1914-18: President, Unitarian Temperance Society, 1917-18; Vice President, National Association for Advancement of Coloured People, since 1909, Director and Vice-Chairman, American Civil Liberties Union, since 1917; Chairman, City Affairs Committee, New York, since 1929; Chairman, War Resisters League since 1932; Director, Fellowship of Reconciliation since 1933, opposed the Great War as pacifist in 1917, left the Unitarian Ministry and became independent, 1919, lecturer in all parts of the country; visited Europe and Russia, 1922 and 1931; went on special mission for the Jews to Palestine in 1929; visited Germany, 1935; D D, Jewish Institute of Religion, New York, 1930, and St Lawrence University, N.Y., 1931; Editor, Unity; Associate Editor, Opinion; contributor, Dictionary of American Biography *Publications:* The Revolutionary Function of the Modern Church, 1912; Marriage and Divorce, 1913, Is Death the End? 1915; New Wars for Old, 1916; Religion for To-day, 1917; The Life and Letters of Robert Collyer, 2 vols, 1917; The Grail of Life, 1919; Is Violence the Way Out?, 1920; New Churches for Old, 1922; Patriotism is not Enough, 1924; Palestine To-day and To-morrow, 1929; The Heart of Scott's Poetry, 1932; The Sensible Man's View of Religion, 1933; If This Be Treason (a play), 1935. *Recreations:* books and reading; autograph collecting; piano playing; tramping in the summer time. *Address:* 550 West 110 Street, New York City, U.S.A. *T.:* Main 4-5557. *Clubs:* Phi Beta Kappa; Delta Upsilon; Civic, New York

HOLMES, Joseph Stanley, M.P (L. Nat.) Harwich division of Essex since 1935, *b.* London, 31 Oct. 1878; *m.* 1905, Eva Gertrude, *d.* of Thomas Bowley. *Educ.:* City of London School Member of the London County Council, 1910-19; chartered accountant (2nd in Honours, 1901); Managing Director Beecham's Pills Ltd., and Director of its Subsidiary Companies; Chairman Jackson's Stores Ltd; Deputy-Chairman Anglo-Continental Guano Works Ltd. and its subsidiaries; Director of Philip Hill & Partners Ltd., Wharncliffe Silkstone Collieries Ltd., Boase Spinning Co. Ltd., and North-West District Permanent Building Society; Trustee of the Portland Club; M.P. (L.) N.E. Derbyshire, Dec. 1918-22. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 2 Mansfield Street, W.1; 68 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Reform, Portland; Sandy Lodge, Walton Heath, Frinton, and Crowborough Beacon Golf.

HOLMES, Maurice Gerald, C.B. 1929; O.B.E. 1919; Deputy Secretary, Board of Education, since 1931; *b* 1885; *o. surv. s.* of Edmond G. A. Holmes, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Ivy, *o. d* of late Brig.-Gen. F. P. S. Dunsford, D S O.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Balliol College, Oxford. First Class Honours School of Jurisprudence, 1908; called to Bar, 1909; entered Board of Education, 1909; Director of Establishments, 1923-26; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1926-31; served European War, France and Egypt, 1914-19; Lt.-Col. 1917 (despatches twice, 1914 Star, O.B.E.. Order of the Nile). *Publication:* Some Bibliographical Notes on the Novels of George Bernard Shaw, 1929. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* 15 Margaretta Terrace, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 3006. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Queen's.

HOLMES, Richard Ellis, M.A., Vicar of Bywell St. Peter's since 1930; Hon. Canon of Newcastle, 1928; *b.* Pontefract, 20 March 1863; *s.* of R. H. H. Holmes; *m.* 1897, Laura Mary, *d.* of Rev. John Coulson, M.A., formerly Fellow of Durham and Vicar of Holy Trinity, South Shields; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wakefield School; Trinity College, Oxford (Modern History Exhibitioner) 3rd Class Hon. History. Deacon, 1887; Priest, 1888; Curate of Holy Trinity, South Shields, 1887-96; Vicar, 1896-1912; Vicar of Tynemouth, 1912-30. *Publications:* A course of Sermons and Histories of each of his three parishes. *Address:* Bywell Vicarage, Stocksfield, Northumberland.

HOLMES, Robert, Police Court Missionary and Probation Officer for Sheffield (retired); Associate of the Borstal Association and of the Central Association for the Aid of Discharged Convicts; *b.* 4 Feb. 1869; *s* of M. Holmes, Skegby, Mansfield, Notts.; *m.* 1898, Mary, *d.* of George Fawley, Sheffield; two *s.* *Educ.:* Southwell Collegiate School. While engaged in a department of steel manufacture became impressed with the need for shepherding men and lads in danger of drifting into criminal habits; began the experiment of placing boys whose homes were of evil influence on farms or else getting them berths at sea; more than 4000 one-time proteges voluntarily left situations in which they were doing well to join the Colours by the end of 1915, others serving in the Mercantile Marine, while a considerable sprinkling of ex-convicts, helped on release, gave an excellent account of themselves in the war: firm believer in regular employment as a safeguard against criminality. *Publications:* My Police Court Friends with the Colours, 1915; Walter Greenway, spy, and others, sometime criminal, 1916; Walter Greenway, spy and hero: His Life Story, 1917; Sister Matty and Company: a Mixed Lot, 1918; Chance Acquaintance, 1919; Turns of Fortune, 1921; Them That Fall, 1923; Habitual Criminals, 1926. *Recreations:* reading, gardening. *Address:* 14 Montgomery Road, Sheffield.

HOLMES, Colonel Robert Heuston, C M.G. 1916; F.R.C.V.S.; late R. Army Veterinary Corps; *b.* 24 June 1870; *s.* of late Rev. John Holmes, The Manse, Tipperary; *m* 1905, E Athol, *y. d.* of late Rev. William Clarke, B.A., ex-Moderator, General Assembly of Ireland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Abbey, Tipperary. Captain, 1903; Major, 1910; served Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98 (medal, two clasps); European War, 1914 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* polo hunting, fishing, and shooting. *Address:* Carnone, Tipperary.

HOLMES, Col. (temp. Brig.) William George, D.S.O. 1917; Commander 8th Infantry Brigade since 1935; *b.* 1892; *s.* of late Dr. Reid Holmes, Aberdeen; *m.* Yvonne Dorine De Bourbon. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O. with bar, Brevets Major and Lt-Col., Italian silver medal for valour); Waziristan, 1921 (medal with two clasps); commanded 2nd Bn. The East Lancashire Regt.; Col. 1933; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Northern Command, 1934-35. *Address:* 8th Infantry Brigade, Devonport.

HOLMES, Rt. Rev. William H.; *see* Tuam, Bishop of.

HOLMES-A'COURT, family name of **Baron Heytesbury.**

HOLMES à COURT, Col. Rupert Edward, D.S.O. 1917; Officer-in-Charge Infantry Record and Pay Office, Shrewsbury, since 1933; *b.* 6 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late Col. Hon. E. A. Holmes à Court and Adelaide Sophie, *y. d.* of Hugh Hamersley of Pyrton Manor, Oxfordshire; *m.* 1917, Linda (*d.* 1935), *y. d.* of Rev. Cecil E. Smith; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served South Africa, 1900-2; European War, 1915-18 (wounded, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 2nd Batt. King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1929-33. *Address:* The Lodge, Cressage, Shropshire.
See also Col. E. A. E. Lethbridge, Sir John Simeon.

HOLMES-A'COURT, Hon. William Leonard Frank, *o. s.* of 4th Baron Heytesbury, *q.v.*; *b.* 17 April 1906; *m.* 1926, Beryl, *y. d.* of A. E. B. Crawford, D.C.L., of Aston Clinton House Bucks; one *s.* Francis William, *b.* 8 Nov. 1931. *Address:* Green House, Crockerton, Warminster.

HOLMPATRICK, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1897), **Hans Wellesley Hamilton,** D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b* 8 Aug. 1886, *s.* of 1st Baron and Lady Victoria Alexandrina (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Gen. Lord Charles Wellesley and *sister* of 3rd and 4th Dukes of Wellington; *S.* father, 1898; *m.* 1925, Lady Edina Ainsworth, 4th *d.* of 4th Marquess Conyngham; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches). *Heir. s.* Hon. James Hans Hamilton, *b.* 29 Nov. 1928. *Address:* Abbotstown, Castleknock, Co. Dublin. *T.A.:* Castleknock. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin.
See also Lord Swansea.

HOLMS, John Mitchell, C.S.I. 1906; Indian Civil Service (retired); Barrister (Inner Temple); *b.* 25 June 1863; *e. s.* of late James Holms; *m.* Gwendolyn, *y. d.* of late M. L. Ferrar, Indian Civil Service; one *d.* *Educ.:* Blairlodge School; Balliol College, Oxford. Served in the U.P. since 1883, as district officer, Joint Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Commissioner of Excise, Financial Secretary and Chief Secretary to Government, and as Commissioner, Meerut and Fyzabad Divisions; member of the Excise Committee appointed by the Government of India, 1905-6; member of the Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1908-11; member Board of Revenue, and Vice-President Legislative Council, U.P.; Officiating Lieut.-Governor, U.P., 1917; retired, 1918. *Address:* Farringford, London Road, Cheltenham.

HOLMS, William Frederick, C.I.E. 1918; 3rd *s.* of late James Holms; *m.* 1920, Muriel Beatrice, *o. d.* of late Major R. E. Firminger. *Educ.:* Blairlodge School; Coopers Hill College Indian Public Works Department, 1888; Superintending Engineer in Punjab Irrigation Department, 1910; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Punjab Government Irrigation Branch, 1916-19. *Recreations:* golf, fishing; formerly cricket and football; Scottish Rugby International in 1886, 1887, and 1889. *Address:* Trehayne, Ashburnham Road, Eastbourne. *Clubs:* Sussex, Royal Eastbourne Golf, Eastbourne.

HOLNESS, Colonel Harold James, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.V.C.; *b.* 22 Sep. 1882. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Commandant R.A.V. School and School of Farriery, 1930-32; Deputy Director of Veterinary Services, Southern Command, India, 1933-34.

HOLROYD, Michael, M.A., F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Fellow and Senior Tutor, Brasenose College, Oxford; *b.* 21 Sep. 1892; *s.* of late Sir Charles Holroyd and Fannie Fetherstonhaugh Macpherson; *m.* 1932, Winifred Beatrice Colwill. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Served with Hampshire Regiment (B.E.F. France) 1914-15, subsequently at War Office as Capt. 3rd Hampshire Regt., attached Intelligence; Fellow of Brasenose and Lecturer in Ancient History, 1919; Chairman Oxford Co-operating Committee, International Student Service since 1931. *Publications:* Chapters on Greek and Roman Art in F. S. Marvin, Art and Civilization 1928. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 1 Holywell, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2709. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

HOLT, Lt.-Col. Alwyn Vesey, D.S.O. 1918; Commanding 1st Black Watch; late Royal Air Force; *b.* 1887; 4th *s.* of late Sir Vesey Holt, K.B.E. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 1st Black Watch, 1907; served with Black Watch in European War (wounded); attached to Royal Flying Corps, 1915; Wing Commander, 1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Officer Legion of Honour, Officer Croix de Guerre with Palm Leaves, Belgium Order of the Crown). *Clubs:* White's, Naval and Military, Caledonian.

HOLT, Sir Edward, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* 16 April 1883; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Bt. and Elizabeth (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Joseph Brooks, Cheatham, Manchester; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1931, Margaret, *y. d.* of T. S. Lupton, Runswick, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Blackwell, Windermere; Holmacre, Alderley, Cheshire.

HOLT, Very Rev. Edward John; Rector of Holy Trinity and Dean of Trinidad, Port of Spain, since 1914; *b.* Grantham, Lincs, 29 Sep. 1867; *e. s.* of late Rev. T. E. Holt, Diocesan Missioner, Winchester; *m.* 1895, Mary Jane, 5th *d.* of D. S. Osment, Colonial Engineer, St. Vincent. *Educ.:* St. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Ordained, 1890; Curate of St. George's Cathedral, Windward Islands, 1890-93; All Saints, Port of Spain, 1893-95; Cathedral, 1895-1914; Chaplain to the Local Forces, 1918. *Recreations:* music (organ), campanology (Member of Soc. College Youths), photography, Freemasonry (P.M., Kt. 30 deg.), wood-carving. *Address:* Port of Spain, Trinidad.

HOLT, Sir Follett, K.B.E. *cr.* 1934; M.Inst.C.E., Chairman of the Buenos Ayres Great Southern Railway and Chairman and Director of other railways and undertakings; b. 4 Dec. 1865; s. of late Robert Hallett Holt, barrister-at-law, head of the Land Registry Department, and Clara Rush; *m.* 1896, Eliza Robertson Leitch; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School; City and Guilds Technical College under Professors Ayrton and Perry. Articled to W. Adams of the L. and S. W. Railway; then an Assistant to Sir Alexander Rendel, Consulting Engineer; in 1889 joined the Buenos Aires and Rosario Railway and became subsequently General Manager and Chief Engineer of the Great Western of Brazil and the Entre Rios Railways; built the lines joining the latter with the North and with Buenos Aires, and the train-ferry system; in 1894 and 1897 played in the winning team of the River Plate Polo Championship; in the war a Financial Adviser to the Coal Mines Department, and member of H.M. Special Diplomatic and Commercial Mission to the ten South American Republics; Member of the Advisory Council to the Board of Trade, 1931-34; London Chairman of the British Exhibition in Buenos Aires, 1931; Chairman of the Frozen Pesos Committee under the United Kingdom and Argentine Convention, 1933; Member of the Council of the Association of the British Chambers of Commerce. *Publication:* Report on the British Diplomatic and Commercial Mission to South America, 1918. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 50 Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1; Riffhams, Danbury, near Chelmsford. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Argentine.

HOLT, Captain Sir Henry Gisborne, Kt., *cr* 1923; J.P., late 4th Suffolks; *e. s.* of late Captain William Frederic Holt, 3rd Somersets, and Elizabeth Sykes Boyd; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1st, 1888, Alethea R. A. (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late

General W. H. Scott, Scots Guards, of Thorpe, *g.d.* of 1st Baron Stanley of Alderley, and *widow* of Sir Edward Blackett, 6th Baronet; 2nd, 1925, Patience Alice (*d.* 1929), 2nd *d.* of late W. C. Scott, Thorpe House, Chertsey. *Educ.:* Rev. Stephen Hawtrey's, Windsor; Comptroller of the Household to the Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1921-22; served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* 2 Cresswell Gardens, S.W.5. *Club:* Arthur's.

See also Lt.-Col. H. E. Hambro.

HOLT, Captain Herbert Paton, M.C.; Captain Reserve of Officers 3rd/6th Dragoon Guards, now 3rd Carabiniers; *b.* Montreal, 10 Dec. 1890; *e. s.* of Sir Herbert Holt, *q.v.*; *m.* Aileen Elizabeth, *d.* of G. L. Cains, Montreal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Alban's School; Royal Military College of Canada. Joined 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, M.C.); retired, 1920; M.P. (C.) Upton Division of West Ham, 1924-29; High Sheriff of Wilts., 1935-36. *Recreations:* racing, shooting. *Address:* Lackham House, Chippenham, Wilts. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

HOLT, Sir Herbert (Samuel), Kt., *cr.* 1915; President Royal Bank of Canada, Montreal Trust Company, Montreal Light, Heat and Power Co., and director of numerous companies; *b.* County Kildare, Ireland, 12 Feb. 1856; *s.* of late William Robert Grattan Holt; *m.* 1890, Jessie, *e. d.* of late Andrew Paton, of Sherbrooke, Province of Quebec, Canada; three *s.* *Educ.:* Dublin. A member of American and Canadian Societies of Civil Engineers: engaged for several years on engineering and construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway, Calgary and Edmonton Railway, Regina and Long Lake Railway, and several other railways in Canada and the United States. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing, and golfing. *Address:* 297 Stanley Street, Montreal. *T.A.:* Herbholt, Montreal. *T.:* Uptown 1543 Montreal. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa; York, Toronto.

See also Capt. H. P. Holt.

HOLT, Lawrence Durning, J.P.; shipowner; partner in Alfred Holt & Co. since 1908; *b.* Liverpool, 27 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Robert Durning Holt and Lawrencina Potter; *m.* Evelyn, *o. d.* of Dr. L. P. Jacks, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lockers Park; Winchester. Served with Alfred Booth & Co., 1900-4; with Alfred Holt & Co., 1904-7; City Councillor for Liverpool, 1913-32; Lord Mayor, 1929-30; Chairman Liverpool Local Employment Committee, 1918-29; Member of Prime Minister's Modern Languages Committee, 1918; Blanesburgh Unemployment Insurance Committee, 1927; Coal Mines Reorganisation Commission, 1931; Imperial Communications Inquiry Committee, 1931; Chairman Liverpool Steam Ship Owners Association, 1935. *Address:* 52 Ullet Road, Liverpool. *T.:* Wavertree 532.

HOLT, Martin Drummond Vesey; a Managing Partner of Glyn, Mills & Co., Bankers and Army and Air Force Agents; *e. s.* of late Sir Vesey Holt, K.B.E., of Mount Mascal, Bexley, Kent; *m.* 1918, Phyllis Hedworth Camilla, 2nd *d.* of late Colonel E. W. Herbert (60th Rifles) of Orleton, Wellington, Salop; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Director of various companies; Amateur Champion, Epee, 1920 and 1923; Member of Olympic Epee team, 1908, 1912, 1920, 1924, 1928. *Recreations:* fencing, shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1; Mount Mascal, Bexley, Kent. *Clubs:* Arthur's Union.

HOLT, Maj.-Gen. Sir Maurice Percy Cue, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1902; M.R.C.S., L.S.A.; late A.M.S.; *b.* 8 June 1862; *m.* 1887, Sarah Annie, *d.* of late Thomas M. Busteed of Madras; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School; King's College Hospital. Joined R.A.M.C. 1887; in medical charge expedition to Sambana's and North Zululand (thanks of Colonial Office), 1895; served South Africa, 1899-1902, including Siege of Ladysmith and Transvaal (despatches, King's and Queen's medals five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.B.); retired pay, 1922; Colonel Commandant R.A.M.C 1928-32; specialist in operative surgery. *Address:* 2 Salisbury Road, Farnborough, Hants.

HOLT, Rear-Adm. Reginald Vesey, D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1923; R.N.; Captain, Royal Naval College, Dartmouth since 1934; *b.* 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Vesey Holt, K.B.E. *m.* 1914, Evelyn Constance, *d.* of late Colonel Robert Day and Mrs. Day of Lawford House, Manningtree; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; H.M.S. Britannia. Captain, 1925; Rear Adm. 1936; Capt.-in-Charge, Bermuda Dockyard, 1928-30; Chief of Staff and Maintenance Captain to Commander-in-Chief at the Nore, 1931-33; commanded H.M.S. Shropshire, 1933-34. *Address:* Captain's House, R.N. College, Dartmouth. *Club:* United Service.

HOLT, Sir Richard Durning, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1935; Hon. LL.D., University of Liverpool, 1933; partner, Alfred Holt & Co., shipowners; Member, 1896, Chairman, 1927, Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; Chairman Elder Dempster Lines, Ltd. since 1932; J.P.; *s.* of late Robert D. Holt of Sefton Park, Liverpool, and High Borrans, Westmorland; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1897, Eliza Lawrence, *e. d.* of late John Wells, New Brunswick, New Jersey; three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. M.P. (L.) Hexham Division, Northumberland, 1907-1918. *Address:* 54 Ullet Road, Liverpool.

See also Capt. Hon. A. P. Methuen.

HOLT, Capt. Vyvyan, M.V.O. 1933; T.A. Reserve; Oriental Secretary, British Embassy, Baghdad; *b.* 25 Jan. 1896; *s.* of Arthur Ernest Holt and Theresa Perkins; unmarried. *Educ.:* private tutors. Served with 9th Bn. Middlesex Regiment, Indian Signals and N.W. Frontier Intelligence Corps, 1914-18; Iraq Political Service, 1919; A.D.C. to High Commissioner, 1922; Private Secretary, 1924; Oriental Secretary, 1926; attached to suite of late King Feisal during his state visit to London, 1933 (M.V.O., Rafidain Order 3rd Class). *Recreation:* polo. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

HOLT-WILSON, Lt.-Col. Sir E. E. B.; *see* Wilson.

HOLTHOUSE, Edwin Hermus, M.A., M.B. (Camb.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon to the Western Ophthalmic Hospital; *b.* Smyrna, 18 Nov. 1855; 2nd *s.* of late Carsten Holthouse, F.R.C.S., sometime Surgeon to the Westminster Hospital; *m.* Harriet Emily, *e. d.* of late Robert Hesketh, F.R.I.B.A., of Earlswood Mount, Redhill, Surrey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner), Natural Sciences Tripos (2nd class), 1878; late Surgeon St. Pancras and Northern Dispensary. *Publications:* Convergent Strabismus: an Essay, 1897; papers on ophthalmic subjects. *Address:* 1 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1196.

HOLTTUM, Richard Eric, M.A.; F.L.S.; Director of Gardens, Straits Settlements, since 1925; *b.* Linton, Cambs, 20 July 1895; *s.* of Richard Holttum; *m.* 1927, Ursula, *d.* of J. W. Massey, Saffron Walden; one *d.* *Educ.:* Friends' School, Saffron Walden; Bootham School, York; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). Natural Sciences Tripos, Part 2 (Botany) Class 1, and Frank Smart Prize, 1920; Junior Demonstrator in Botany, Cambridge University, 1920-22; Assistant Director, Botanic Gardens, Singapore, 1922-25. *Publications:* Botanical papers in various journals. *Recreations:* photography. *Address:* Botanic Gardens, Singapore, Straits Settlements.

HOLTZ, Alfred Christian Carlsen, F.C.I.S (Eng.); General Manager, The Argus, and the Australasian, since 1920; *b.* Melbourne, 1 March 1874; *m.* 1899, S. A. Thompson, Brighton, Victoria, Australia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Grammar School, Brighton; St. Kilda Grammar School, Melbourne. Over five years on staff of P. and O. S.N.Co, Melbourne; entered service of Wilson and Mackinnon, proprietors of The Argus and The Australasian newspapers, Melbourne, 1894; was secretary a number of years; Secretary to Newspaper Proprietors' Association of Melbourne from its establishment in 1917 until 1919, when he became representative of The Argus on that body; Chairman of the Australian Newspapers Conference from its foundation, 1924, President of the Rotary Club of Melbourne, 1925-26, and of the 1st Australian Official Rotary Conference, 1926, District Governor for Rotary International for the Commonwealth of Australia, 1929-30, and Chairman of the 3rd Pacific Rotary Conference, Sydney, 1930; Chairman of the Audit Bureau of Circulations, since its establishment in 1931; State Chairman for Toc H. (Victoria), 1931-32; Represented the Australian Press at the Conference of Press Experts held at Geneva in 1927; identified with local institutional and (during 1914-19) patriotic organisations; King's Jubilee Medal *Recreations:* Literature, philately, photography, horticulture, motoring. *Address:* 25 Grange Road, Kew, Melbourne, E.4, Australia. *T.A.* Holtz, Kew, Melbourne. *T.:* Haw 1356. *Clubs.* Royal Automobile of Victoria, Constitutional, Rotary, Overseas League, Melbourne Cricket.

HOMAN, Cornelius William James, Financial Adviser, London, New York, and Paris; F.R.G.S.; Fell. Amer. Geo. Society; *b.* Netley Abbey, Hants, 17 Aug. 1900; *o. s.* of Captain William Henry Homan, and *g.s.* of late Cornelius Homan, Wexford, Ireland. Served European War, invalided 1917; M.P. (C.) Ashton-under-Lyne, 1924-28; has Freedom of City of London; Freedom of Worshipful Company of Gardeners; Liveryman of City of London; Member of many Financial and Business Clubs and Associations at home and abroad; Member of League of Mercy; Member of Empire Parliamentary Association; a Vice-Pres of R S.P C.A.; Hon. President British Legion, and associated with numerous organisations for the benefit of British people throughout the world; widely travelled; Financial Member Parliamentary Delegation to Germany and Poland, 1925. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, tennis, cricket, shooting, and Rugby football. *Publication:* A Cure for Unemployment.

HOMAN, Captain Edwin Anderson, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1883. Commanded torpedo boat destroyers during European War (D.S.O.); Fishery Naval Officer for Scotland, 1924-26; in charge of the detention quarters at Portsmouth, 1926-28: retired, 1929 *Address* Lockeen, Seaton, E. Devon.

HOMBERSLEY, Ven. Arthur; *b.* 1855, *s.* of Rev. W. Hombersley, M.A.; *m.* 1898, Anne Georgina (*d.* 1929), St George one *s.* one *d.* Ordained, 1880; Curate of Deddington, 1880-82; Normacot, 1882-89; Rector of St. Andrew, Grenada, 1890 1894; Rector of All Saints, Port of Spain, 1894-1930; Canon of Trinidad Cathedral, 1892-1911; Archdeacon of Trinidad, 1914-1929. *Address:* Trinidad. *Club:* Savannah, Trinidad.

HOMBURG, Hon. Hermann; M.L.C, S. Australia, since 1933; *b* Norwood, near Adelaide, South Australia, 17 March 1874; *e s* of late Mr Justice Homburg, Judge of the Supreme Court South Australia; one *s.* two *d* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, South Australia A Practitioner of the Supreme Court of South Australia since 1897; a member of the legal firm of Homburg & Melrose since 1900; M.L.A. Murray, 1906-1915, and 1927-30; Attorney General, 1909-10; Attorney-General and Minister of Industry, South Australia, 1912-1915 and 1927-30. *Recreations:* an enthusiastic gardener; cricket and cycling form pastimes; was Vice-President of the South Australian Literary Societies' Union for two years; takes a lively interest in musical matters, and is President of Adelaide's leading Orchestra. *Address:* Victoria Avenue, Dulwich, South Australia. *T.A.:* Dulwich, Parkside. *T.:* Central 2845.

HOME, DOUGLAS-, family name of **Earl of Home.**

HOME, 13th Earl of (*cr.* 1604), **Charles Cospatrick Archibald Douglas-Home,** K.T. 1930; Baron Home, 1473; Baron Dunglass, 1604; Baron Douglas (U.K.), 1875; Lord Lieutenant of Berwickshire since 1930; *b.* 29 Dec. 1873; *o. s.* of 12th Earl of Home and Maria, *o. d.* of Capt. Charles Conrad Grey, R.N.; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1902, Lilian, *d.* of 4th Earl of Durham; five *s.* two *d.* Lt.-Col. Lanarkshire Yeomanry Cavalry; contested Berwickshire (C.), 1900. *Heir: s.* Lord Dunglass, *q.v.* *Address:* The Hirsel, Coldstream, Berwickshire; Douglas Castle, Lanarkshire. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Earl of Ellesmere, Sir Philip Dundas, Hon. R. Walsh.

HOME, Brig.-Gen. Sir Archibald Fraser, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1933; D.S.O. 1915; 11th Hussars; Standard Bearer, H.M.'s Body Guard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1935; *b.* 14 Sep. 1874; *e. s* of late Colonel F. J. Home, C.S.I.; *m. d.* of late W. K. D'Arcy; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Army, 1895; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914, Captain attached General Staff, Southern Command, 1905; Brigade-Major, 3rd Cavalry Brigade, Irish Command, 1912-13; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Staff College, 1913; served European War, France and Flanders, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col.); Commander Legion of Honour; retired, May 1919; J.P. Suffolk, 1925; High Sheriff for Suffolk, 1929; D. L. Suffolk, 1930; Clerk of the Cheque and Adjutant, 1926 35 *Address:* 16 Norfolk Street Park Lane, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 0378; Cavenham Park, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *T.:* Bury St. Edmunds 52. *Clubs:* Turf, Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

HOME, Ethel, M.A.; Lecturer at Trinity College of Music and elsewhere; Member of Board of Musical Studies, London University; Member of World Adult Educational Committee; *b.* 21 March 1871; *d.* of Sir Anthony Dickson Home, V.C., K C B., and Jessey Hallett. *Educ.:* Clapham High School; Newnham College, Cambridge. Headmistress Kensington High School, 1900-31; Member of various Musical and Educational Societies; Founder of Kensington High School Music Training Department for Teachers. *Publications:* Music as a Language; First Steps in Harmonising Melodies; Transposition; Musical Appreciation; Ear Training; Improvising; Three-part Vocal Studies. *Recreations:* travelling, etc *Address:* 50 Bullingham Mansions, Church Street, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 1034.

HOME, Lieut.-Colonel George, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; Lt.-Col. N.Z. Medical Corps (retired list); President N.Z. Branch of British Medical Association, 1932-33; *b.* 1870; *s* of John Home, Peeblesshire; *m.* 1898, Lily (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Robert Wade, Wallasey, Cheshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School; Edinburgh University (M.B., C.M., M.D.); King's College, London. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O B.E, C.B E); Regimental Medical Officer, Gallipoli Campaign; Divisional Surgical Officer, and later Officer Commanding New Zealand General

Hospital, Walton on Thames, 1918-19. *Address:* Haumoana, Glenalmond Road, New Plymouth, New Zealand.

HOME, Lt.-Col. (George Archibald) Swinton, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; retired from Regular Army Reserve of Officers, 1930; Settler, Kenya Colony, East Africa; *b.* Swinton House, Berwickshire, 25 April 1875; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Home; *m.* Ethel Margaret, *d.* of W. P. Lindsay, W.S., Edinburgh; two *d.* *Educ.:* private school, Edinburgh. Joined 5th Dragoon Guards, 1896; served Boer War, 1899-1902; retired rank Major, 1912; recalled on commencement of war, 1914; appointed Commandant East African Volunteer Forces; served throughout German East African Campaign on Staff (promoted Lt.-Col. Oct. 1914, D.S.O., O.B.E., Belgian Ordre du Couronne). *Address:* Soy, Kenya Colony, East Africa. *Club:* Cavalry.

HOME, Major George John N. L.; *see* Logan-Home.

HOME, Gordon Cochrane, F.S.A. Scot., author and artist; *b.* London, 25 July 1878; *y. s.* of late Erskine Sandilands Home of West Reston, Berwickshire; member of the Royal Archæological Institute and of the Royal Institution; *m.* 1926, Violet, *o. d.* of late William C. N. Chapman, of Heppington, Canterbury; one *s.* one *d.* Edited magazine page Morning Herald, 1900; art editor of The Tatler, 1901; art editor of The King, 1902-3; exhibitor at the Royal Academy; Major R.A.S.C., 1914-1920, France and North Africa. *Publications:* Farnham and its Surroundings, 1900; Epsom, its History and its Surroundings, 1902; What to see in England, 1903; Yorkshire, coast and moorland scenes, 1904; The Evolution of an English Town, 1905; Normandy; Yorkshire Dales and Fells, 1906; Yorkshire Vales and Wolds; Along the Rivieras of France and Italy, 1908—all illustrated by the author; The Motor Routes of England, 1909; of France, 1910; The Romance of London, 1910; Through Yorkshire, 1922; Roman York, 1924; Through East Anglia, Through the Chilterns, 1925; Roman London, 1926; Mediæval London, Roman Britain, Edinburgh, 1927; Canterbury of our Grandfathers, 1928; The Charm of Surrey, 1929; Old London Bridge, 1931; York Minster, 1936; Editor of Dent's Cathedral Series; has illustrated and edited numerous historical and topographical works, has travelled much in North Africa and throughout the British Empire. *Address:* Foxbury, Hambledon, Surrey. *T.:* Wormley 124. *Club:* Authors'.

HOME, Col. James Murray, C.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P. Berwickshire; retired Indian Army; *b.* Feb. 1866; *e. s.* of late Colonel Robert Home, C.B., R.E.; *m.* 1893, *o. d.* of late James Fergusson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Staff College, Camberley. Entered R.A. 1886; transferred Indian Army, 1889; served Chin-Lushai, 1889-90; N.E. Frontier, 1891; Waziristan, 1901-2; Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E., Brevet Colonel); Staff Capt. and D.A.Q.M.G. H.Q. Army in India, 1902-5; Military Attaché Russo-Japanese War; D.A.A.G. Aldershot Command, 1905-9; G.S.O.1, 65th Division; A.A. and Q.M.G. 71st Division; S.O.1, Royal Air Force; St. Anne of Russia, 2nd class with swords. *Address:* Bassendean, Gordon, Berwickshire. *Clubs:* United Service; New, Edinburgh.

HOME, Sir John, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1671; *b.* Edinburgh, 1872; *s.* of Sir George Home-Speirs, 10th Bt.; *S.* brother, 1931; *m.* 1898, Hon. Gwendolina Hyacinth Roma Mostyn, *sister* of 7th Baron Vaux of Harrowden; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond. Manager of National Bank of Egypt, Cairo, 1899; Sub-Governor, 1906-25, Director 1925; Grand Officier de l'ordre du Nil. *Heir:* *s.* David George [*b.* 21 Jan. 1904; *m.* 1933, Sheila, *d.* of late Mervyn Campbell Stephen and of Mrs. George Alston]. *Address:* 5 Sharia Saleh el Din, Ghezireh, Cairo; 3 South Eaton Place, S.W. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Turf, Cairo.

HOME, Sir John Hepburn Milne, Kt. *cr.* 1935; Vice-Convener of Dumfriesshire; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Colonel David Milne Home, of Wedderburn, and Jane, *d.* of late Sir T. Buchan Hepburn, Bart.; *m.* 1907, Mary Adelaide, *d.* of Colonel Hon. Fitzwilliam Elliot; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. *Address:* Irvine House, Canonbie, Dumfriesshire. *T.:* Langholm 3. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

HOME, Col. Robert Elton, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; retired; late R.G.A.; *b.* 29 May 1869; *e. s.* of late Col. Robert Home, C.I.E.; *m.* 1904, Delphine, *y. d.* of late W. J. Etheridge; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Entered Army, 1888; Captain, 1898; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1917; retired pay, 1921; served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); Punjab Frontier, 1897-98 (medal with 2 clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, medal with 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); services in connection with the War, 1914-18 (Bt. Col., C.B.E.). *Address:* 3 Hadley Grove, Barnet.

HOME, Walter, C.I.E. 1904; *b.* 17 Dec. 1855; *s.* of late Major James Murray Home; *m.* 1890, Eileen Sherwood, *d.* of late Henry Smith of Asolas, Co. Cork; one *d.* *Educ.:* R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Entered India Public Works Dept. 1877; services lent to Jodhpore State, 1881; Manager, Jodhpore Bikaner Railway, 1881-1906; Managing Director, Burma Railways, 1906-21; Chairman and Managing Director 1921-28; Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1900. *Address:* Ferryside, Hamble, Hants.

HOMER, Louise, Opera and Concert Singer, Contralto; *b.* Pittsburg; *d.* of William Beatty, clergyman; *m.* Sidney Homer, *q.v.*; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Philadelphia; Boston; Paris. Début as leading Contralto at Vichy; leading Contralto at La Monnaie, Covent Garden, Chicago Opera; nineteen seasons of Metropolitan Opera in New York.

HOMER, Sidney, Composer; *b.* Boston, 9 Dec. 1864; *s.* of George Homer; *m.* Louise Dilworth Beatty (see Louise Homer); one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Phillips Andover; Munich Conservatory of Music. *Works:* Prospice; Paupers Drive; How's My Boy; Requiem; Song of the Shirt; Sheep and Lambs; The Bandanna Ballads; Dearest. *Publications:* Over a hundred songs; Organ Sonata.

HOMER-DIXON, Lt.-Col. T. F.; *see* Dixon.

HOMFRAY, Herbert Richards, J.P.; D.L.; Master Glamorgan Foxhounds, 1906-14; Director of Insole's, Limited, 1900; *b.* 1864; *o. surv. s.* of J. Richards Homfray (*d.* 1882) and *d.* of Sir G. E. Welby Gregory, 3rd Bart.; *m.* 1889, Blanche, *e. d.* of C. H. Williams, of Roath Court, Cardiff; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Late Lieut. Royal Irish Rifles and 1st Life Guards; Lt.-Col. Commandant 2nd Vol. Batt. Welsh Regiment, 1895-1905; Lt.-Col. commanding 18th S. Batt. Welsh Regiment, 4 Feb. 1915; retired, 17 Jan. 1916; Member of Glamorgan County Council, 1910-31; Member of Glamorgan War Agricultural Executive Committee, 1917; Director of Taff Vale Railway, Penarth Harbour Dock and Railway until their absorption by G.W.R., 1922. *Address:* Penllyn Castle, Cowbridge R.S.O., S. Wales. *T.:* Cowbridge 25. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Cardiff and County.

HOMFRAY, Lieut.-Col. John Robert Henry, C.B.E. 1919; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. J. R. M. Homfray, I.A.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1868; *m.* 1st, 1897, Margaret Emily (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Captain Bonham Ward Bax, R.N.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Mary Amelia, *widow* of Francis Maunsell. *Educ.:* R.N. Academy, Gosport; P.G.S. Lieut.

HOLTZ, Alfred Christian Carlsen, F.C.I.S. (Eng.); General Manager, The Argus, and the Australasian, since 1920; *b.* Melbourne, 1 March 1874; *m.* 1899, S. A. Thompson, Brighton, Victoria, Australia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Grammar School, Brighton; St. Kilda Grammar School, Melbourne. Over five years on staff of P. and O. S.N.Co., Melbourne; entered service of Wilson and Mackinnon, proprietors of The Argus and The Australasian newspapers, Melbourne, 1894; was secretary a number of years; Secretary to Newspaper Proprietors' Association of Melbourne from its establishment in 1917 until 1919, when he became representative of The Argus on that body; Chairman of the Australian Newspapers Conference from its foundation, 1924; President of the Rotary Club of Melbourne, 1925-26, and of the 1st Australian Official Rotary Conference, 1926; District Governor for Rotary International for the Commonwealth of Australia, 1929-30, and Chairman of the 3rd Pacific Rotary Conference, Sydney, 1930; Chairman of the Audit Bureau of Circulations, since its establishment in 1931; State Chairman for Toc H (Victoria), 1931-32; Represented the Australian Press at the Conference of Press Experts held at Geneva in 1927; identified with local institutional and (during 1914-19) patriotic organisations; King's Jubilee Medal *Recreations:* Literature, philately, photography, horticulture, motoring *Address:* 25 Grange Road, Kew, Melbourne, E.4, Australia *T.A.* Holtz, Kew, Melbourne *T.:* Haw 1356. *Clubs.* Royal Automobile of Victoria, Constitutional, Rotary, Overseas League, Melbourne Cricket.

HOMAN, Cornelius William James, Financial Adviser, London, New York, and Paris; F.R.G.S.; Fell. Amer. Geo. Society; *b.* Netley Abbey, Hants, 17 Aug. 1900; *o. s* of Captain William Henry Homan, and *g.s.* of late Cornelius Homan, Wexford, Ireland. Served European War, invalided 1917; M.P. (C.) Ashton-under-Lyne, 1924-28; has Freedom of City of London; Freedom of Worshipful Company of Gardeners; Liveryman of City of London; Member of many Financial and Business Clubs and Associations at home and abroad; Member of League of Mercy; Member of Empire Parliamentary Association; a Vice-Pres of R S P C.A.; Hon. President British Legion, and associated with numerous organisations for the benefit of British people throughout the world; widely travelled; Financial Member Parliamentary Delegation to Germany and Poland, 1925. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, tennis, cricket, shooting, and Rugby football. *Publication:* A Cure for Unemployment.

HOMAN, Captain Edwin Anderson, D.S O. 1919; *b.* 1883. Commanded torpedo boat destroyers during European War (D.S.O.); Fishery Naval Officer for Scotland, 1924-26; in charge of the detention quarters at Portsmouth, 1926-28 · retired, 1929. *Address:* Lockeen, Seaton, E. Devon.

HOMBERSLEY, Ven. Arthur; *b.* 1855; *s.* of Rev. W. Hombersley, M.A.; *m.* 1898, Anne Georgina (*d.* 1929), St. George · one *s.* one *d.* Ordained, 1880; Curate of Deddington, 1880-82; Normacot, 1882-89; Rector of St. Andrew, Grenada, 1890 1894; Rector of All Saints, Port of Spain, 1894-1930; Canon of Trinidad Cathedral, 1892-1914; Archdeacon of Trinidad, 1914-1929. *Address:* Trinidad. *Club:* Savannah, Trinidad.

HOMBURG, Hon. Hermann; M.L.C., S. Australia, since 1933; *b.* Norwood, near Adelaide, South Australia, 17 March 1874; *e s* of late Mr. Justice Homburg, Judge of the Supreme Court, South Australia; one *s.* two *d* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, South Australia A Practitioner of the Supreme Court of South Australia since 1897; a member of the legal firm of Homburg & Melrose since 1900; M.L.A. Murray, 1906-1915, and 1927-30; Attorney General, 1909-10; Attorney-General and Minister of Industry, South Australia, 1912-1915 and 1927-30. *Recreations:* an enthusiastic gardener; cricket and cycling form pastimes; was Vice-President of the South Australian Literary Societies' Union for two years; takes a lively interest in musical matters, and is President of Adelaide's leading Orchestra. *Address:* Victoria Avenue, Dulwich, South Australia. *T.A.:* Dulwich, Parkside. *T.:* Central 2845.

HOME, DOUGLAS-, family name of **Earl of Home.**

HOME, 13th Earl of (*cr.* 1604), **Charles Cospatrick Archibald Douglas-Home,** K.T. 1930; Baron Home, 1473; Baron Dunglass, 1604; Baron Douglas (U.K.), 1875; Lord Lieutenant of Berwickshire since 1930; *b.* 29 Dec. 1873; *o. s.* of 12th Earl of Home and Maria, *o. d.* of Capt. Charles Conrad Grey, R.N.; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1902, Lilian, *d.* of 4th Earl of Durham; five *s.* two *d.* Lt.-Col. Lanarkshire Yeomanry Cavalry; contested Berwickshire (C.), 1900. *Heir: s.* Lord Dunglass, *q.v.* *Address:* The Hirsel, Coldstream, Berwickshire; Douglas Castle, Lanarkshire. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Earl of Ellesmere, Sir Philip Dundas, Hon. R. Walsh.

HOME, Brig.-Gen. Sir Archibald Fraser, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; C.V O. 1933; D.S.O. 1915; 11th Hussars; Standard Bearer, H.M.'s Body Guard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1935; *b.* 14 Sep. 1874; *e. s* of late Colonel F. J. Home, C.S.I.; *m. d* of late W. K. D'Arcy; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Army, 1895; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Captain attached General Staff, Southern Command, 1905; Brigade-Major, 3rd Cavalry Brigade, Irish Command, 1912-13; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Staff College, 1913; served European War, France and Flanders, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt-Col. and Col.); Commander Legion of Honour; retired, May 1919; J.P. Suffolk, 1925; High Sheriff for Suffolk, 1929; D. L. Suffolk, 1930; Clerk of the Cheque and Adjutant, 1926-35. *Address:* 16 Norfolk Street Park Lane, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 0378; Cavenham Park, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *T.:* Bury St. Edmunds 52. *Clubs:* Turf, Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

HOME, Ethel, M.A.; Lecturer at Trinity College of Music and elsewhere; Member of Board of Musical Studies, London University; Member of World Adult Educational Committee; *b.* 21 March 1871; *d.* of Sir Anthony Dickson Home, V.C., K.C.B., and Jessey Hallett. *Educ.:* Clapham High School; Newnham College, Cambridge. Headmistress Kensington High School, 1900-31; Member of various Musical and Educational Societies; Founder of Kensington High School Music Training Department for Teachers. *Publications:* Music as a Language; First Steps in Harmonising Melodies; Transposition; Musical Appreciation; Ear Training; Improvising; Three-part Vocal Studies. *Recreations:* travelling, etc. *Address:* 60 Bullingham Mansions, Church Street, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 1034.

HOME, Lieut.-Colonel George, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; Lt.-Col. N.Z. Medical Corps (retired list); President N.Z. Branch of British Medical Association, 1932-33; *b.* 1870; *s.* of John Home, Peeblesshire; *m.* 1898, Lily (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Robert Wade, Wallasey, Cheshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School; Edinburgh University (M.B., C.M., M.D.); King's College, London. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O B.E, C.B.E); Regimental Medical Officer, Gallipoli Campaign; Divisional Surgical Officer, and later Officer Commanding New Zealand General

Hospital, Walton on Thames, 1918-19. *Address:* Haumoana, Glenalmond Road, New Plymouth, New Zealand.

HOME, Lt.-Col. (George Archibald) Swinton, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; retired from Regular Army Reserve of Officers, 1930; Settler, Kenya Colony, East Africa; *b.* Swinton House, Berwickshire, 25 April 1875; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Home; *m.* Ethel Margaret, *d.* of W. P. Lindsay, W.S., Edinburgh; two *d.* *Educ.:* private school, Edinburgh. Joined 5th Dragoon Guards, 1896; served Boer War, 1899-1902; retired rank Major, 1912; recalled on commencement of war, 1914; appointed Commandant East African Volunteer Forces; served throughout German East African Campaign on Staff (promoted Lt.-Col. Oct. 1914, D.S.O., O.B.E., Belgian Ordre du Couronne). *Address:* Soy, Kenya Colony, East Africa. *Club:* Cavalry.

HOME, Major George John N. L.; *see* Logan-Home.

HOME, Gordon Cochrane, F.S.A. Scot., author and artist; *b.* London, 25 July 1878; *y. s.* of late Erskine Sandilands Home of West Reston, Berwickshire; member of the Royal Archæological Institute and of the Royal Institution; *m.* 1926, Violet, *o. d.* of late William C. N. Chapman, of Heppington, Canterbury; one *s.* one *d.* Edited magazine page Morning Herald, 1900; art editor of The Tatler, 1901; art editor of The King, 1902-3; exhibitor at the Royal Academy; Major R.A.S.C., 1914-1920, France and North Africa. *Publications:* Farnham and its Surroundings, 1900; Epsom, its History and its Surroundings, 1902; What to see in England, 1903; Yorkshire, coast and moorland scenes, 1904; The Evolution of an English Town, 1905; Normandy; Yorkshire Dales and Fells, 1906; Yorkshire Vales and Wolds; Along the Rivieras of France and Italy, 1908—all illustrated by the author; The Motor Routes of England, 1909; of France, 1910; The Romance of London, 1910; Through Yorkshire, 1922; Roman York, 1924; Through East Anglia, Through the Chilterns, 1925; Roman London, 1926; Mediæval London, Roman Britain, Edinburgh, 1927; Canterbury of our Grandfathers, 1928; The Charm of Surrey, 1929; Old London Bridge, 1931; York Minster, 1936; Editor of Dent's Cathedral Series; has illustrated and edited numerous historical and topographical works, has travelled much in North Africa and throughout the British Empire. *Address:* Foxbury, Hambledon, Surrey. *T.:* Wormley 124. *Club:* Authors'.

HOME, Col. James Murray, C.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P. Berwickshire; retired Indian Army; *b.* Feb. 1866; *e. s.* of late Colonel Robert Home, C.B., R.E.; *m.* 1893, *o. d.* of late James Fergusson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Staff College, Camberley. Entered R.A. 1886; transferred Indian Army, 1889; served Chin-Lushai, 1889-90; N.E. Frontier, 1891; Waziristan, 1901-2; Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E., Brevet Colonel); Staff Capt. and D.A.Q.M.G. H.Q. Army in India, 1902-5; Military Attaché Russo-Japanese War; D.A.A.G. Aldershot Command, 1905-9; G.S.O.1, 65th Division; A.A. and Q.M.G. 71st Division; S.O.1, Royal Air Force; St. Anne of Russia, 2nd class with swords. *Address:* Bassendean, Gordon, Berwickshire. *Clubs:* United Service; New, Edinburgh.

HOME, Sir John, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1671; *b.* Edinburgh, 1872; *s.* of Sir George Home-Speirs, 10th Bt.; *S. brother,* 1931; *m.* 1898, Hon. Gwendolina Hyacinth Roma Mostyn, *sister* of 7th Baron Vaux of Harrowden; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond. Manager of National Bank of Egypt, Cairo, 1899; Sub-Governor, 1906-25, Director 1925; Grand Officier de l'ordre du Nil. *Heir: s.* David George [*b.* 21 Jan. 1904; *m.* 1933, Sheila, *d.* of late Mervyn Campbell Stephen and of Mrs. George Alston]. *Address:* 5 Sharia Saleh el Din, Ghezireh, Cairo; 3 South Eaton Place, S.W. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Turf, Cairo.

HOME, Sir John Hepburn Milne, Kt. *cr.* 1935; Vice-Convener of Dumfriesshire; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Colonel David Milne Home, of Wedderburn, and Jane, *d.* of late Sir T. Buchan Hepburn, Bart.; *m.* 1907, Mary Adelaide, *d.* of Colonel Hon. Fitzwilliam Elliot; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. *Address:* Irvine House, Canonbie, Dumfriesshire. *T.:* Langholm 3. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

HOME, Col. Robert Elton, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; retired; late R.G.A.; *b.* 29 May 1869; *e. s.* of late Col. Robert Home, C.I.E.; *m.* 1904, Delphine, *y. d.* of late W. J. Etheridge; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Entered Army, 1888; Captain, 1898; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1917; retired pay, 1921; served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); Punjab Frontier, 1897-98 (medal with 2 clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, medal with 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); services in connection with the War, 1914-18 (Bt. Col., C.B.E.). *Address:* 3 Hadley Grove, Barnet.

HOME, Walter, C.I.E. 1904; *b.* 17 Dec. 1855; *s.* of late Major James Murray Home; *m.* 1890, Eileen Sherwood, *d.* of late Henry Smith of Asolas, Co. Cork; one *d.* *Educ.:* R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Entered India Public Works Dept. 1877; services lent to Jodhpore State, 1881; Manager, Jodhpore Bikaner Railway, 1881-1906; Managing Director, Burma Railways, 1906-21; Chairman and Managing Director 1921-28; Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1900. *Address:* Ferryside, Hamble, Hants.

HOMER, Louise, Opera and Concert Singer, Contralto; *b.* Pittsburg; *d.* of William Beatty, clergyman; *m.* Sidney Homer, *q.v.*; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Philadelphia; Boston; Paris. Début as leading Contralto at Vichy; leading Contralto at La Monnaie, Covent Garden, Chicago Opera; nineteen seasons of Metropolitan Opera in New York.

HOMER, Sidney, Composer; *b.* Boston, 9 Dec. 1864; *s.* of George Homer; *m.* Louise Dilworth Beatty (see Louise Homer); one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Phillips Andover; Munich Conservatory of Music. *Works:* Prospice; Paupers Drive; How's My Boy; Requiem; Song of the Shirt; Sheep and Lambs; The Bandanna Ballads; Dearest. *Publications:* Over a hundred songs; Organ Sonata.

HOMER-DIXON, Lt.-Col. T. F.; *see* Dixon.

HOMFRAY, Herbert Richards, J.P.; D.L.; Master Glamorgan Foxhounds, 1906-14; Director of Insole's, Limited, 1900; *b.* 1861; *o. surv. s.* of J. Richards Homfray (*d.* 1882) and *d.* of Sir G. E. Welby Gregory, 3rd Bart.; *m.* 1889, Blanche, *e. d.* of C. H. Williams, of Roath Court, Cardiff; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Late Lieut. Royal Irish Rifles and 1st Life Guards; Lt.-Col. Commandant 2nd Vol. Batt. Welsh Regiment, 1895-1905; Lt.-Col. commanding 18th S. Batt. Welsh Regiment, 4 Feb. 1915; retired, 17 Jan. 1916; Member of Glamorgan County Council, 1910-31; Member of Glamorgan War Agricultural Executive Committee, 1917; Director of Taff Vale Railway, Penarth Harbour Dock and Railway until their absorption by G.W.R., 1922. *Address:* Penllyn Castle, Cowbridge R.S.O., S. Wales. *T.:* Cowbridge 25. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Cardiff and County.

HOMFRAY, Lieut.-Col. John Robert Henry, C.B.E. 1919; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. J. R. M. Homfray, I.A.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1868; *m.* 1st, 1897, Margaret Emily (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Captain Bonham Ward Bax, R.N.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Mary Amelia, *widow* of Francis Maunsell. *Educ.:* R.N. Academy, Gosport; P.G.S. Lieut.

R.M.A. 1886; Capt. 1897-1908; Major and Bt. Lieut.-Col. (retired), 1919; War service, Grand Fleet, 2nd B.S. 1914-16; second in command, Cromarty, R.M. Garrison, 1916-17; O.C.R.M. defences West Indies, 1917-1919 (despatches, C.B.E., Lieut.-Col.). *Address:* Burnside, 2 Cole Park Road, Twickenham.

HONAN, Bishop of; *see* Tsen, Rt. Rev. P. L.

HONDURAS, British, Bishop of, since 1917; **Rt. Rev. Edward Arthur Dunn,** M.A., D D. Camb , 1919; D.D Bishop's Univ., Lennoxville, Canada, 1917; *b.* 8 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Rt. Rev. Andrew Hunter Dunn, late Bishop of Quebec, Canada, and Alice, *d.* of late William Hunter, Purley Lodge, Surrey; *m.* 1907, Ellinor, *d.* of late Arthur Hunter of Bury St. Edmunds, no *c.* *Educ :* Marlborough College; Royal Grammar School, Lancaster; Pembroke College, Cambridge, Bell University Scholar, B.A. 1892, (30th Wrangler), 3rd Class Theological Honours, 1894; Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Curate of St. Paul's, Quebec, 1894; Rector, 1895 1901; Professor of Pastoral Theology at Bishop's College, Lennoxville, 1901-7; Professor of Mathematics, 1905-7; Rector of New Carlisle, Rural Dean of Gaspe, 1907-12; Rector of St. Michael's, Bergerville, Quebec, 1912-17; Diocese includes Colony of British Honduras, Republics of Guatemala, Spanish Honduras, El Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, and Northern Panama. *Address:* Bishopthorpe, Belize, British Honduras. *T.A.:* Bishopthorpe, Belize. *T.:* 166.

HONE, Rt. Rev. C. R.; *see* Pontefract, Bishop of.

HONE, Rev. Canon Henry Evelyn, M.A.: Hon. C.F : Rector of Barnsley, Yorkshire, since 1919; Rural Dean of Barnsley, 1926, Hon Canon in Wakefield Cathedral, 1927; *b.* 7 May 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Evelyn J. Hone, Rector of Esher; *m.* 1907, Adeline M. E , *o. d.* of F. G A. Lane of Bloxworth House, Wareham, Dorset; five *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath School; Non-Collegiate, Oxford; St Stephen's House, Oxford. Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900, Curate of Tuckingmill, Cornwall, 1899-1901; S Matthias, Stoke Newington, 1901-5; Mission Chaplain to the Archbishop of Brisbane, 1905-7; Rector of Beaudesert, Queensland, 1907-15; Vicar of Upper Hopton, Mirfield 1915 19; C F., 1915 and 1918-19. *Address:* The Rectory, Barnsley, Yorkshire *T.:* Barnsley 644

HONE, Herbert Ralph, M C.; K.C. 1934; LL B. (Hons); Attorney-General, Gibraltar, since 1933; *b* 3 May 1896 · *s.* of Herbert Hone and Miriam Grace Dracott; *m* 1918, Elizabeth Daisy Matthews; one *s* one *d* *Educ* Varndean School, Brighton; London University. Barrister at-law, Middle Temple; gazetted London Irish Rifles, 1915; Lieut , 1916, Capt , 1918; served with B.E F., France, 1916 and 1917-18 (wounded, M.C); Staff Captain, Ministry of Munitions, 1918-20; Capt. R of O (T.A), 1922; Assistant Treasurer, Uganda, 1920; Called to Bar; practised and went South Eastern Circuit, 1923-24; Registrar, High Court, Zanzibar, 1925; Resident Magistrate, Zanzibar, 1928; Crown Counsel, Tanganyika Territory, 1930; Acted Assistant Legal Adviser to the Colonial and Dominions Offices, Jan -Aug., 1933; Commissioner for the revision of the laws of Gibraltar, 1934; King's Jubilee medal, 1935; Acting Chief Justice, Gibraltar, on several occasions *Publications* revised edition of Laws of Gibraltar; contributions to various legal and other publications *Recreations* tennis and philately. *Address* Supreme Court, Gibraltar. *Club.* Junior Constitutional.

HONE, Lt.-Colonel Percy Frederick, D S O.; M C.; Commissioner the National Savings Committee; *b* 29 May 1878; *s* of late Rev. Evelyn Hone, Rector of Esher, Surrey, and Constance Jane, *d* of late Dr. Henry Monro, Cavendish Square, W.; *m.* 1908, Edith Frances, *d.* of late Frederic John Monro, Hampstead; no *c.* *Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School; Downing College, Cambridge, B.A. Natural Science Tripos. Mines Department, Southern Rhodesia, 1900 5; Mine Managing and Contracting, Southern Rhodesia, 1905-12; General Manager of Timber Company in Panama, 1912; Secretary for the late Viscount Rhondda's American interests, 1914; Captain commanding C Company, 17th Batt. the Welsh Regiment, Jan. 1915; Staff Captain 119 Infantry Brigade, Sep 1915; Brigade Major, Jan. 1918; Lt.-Colonel commanding 21st Batt. The Middlesex Regiment, May 1918; 18th Batt. D.L.I , Oct. 1918; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, M.C. with two bars, D.S.O. with bar). *Publication:* Southern Rhodesia *Address:* Little Wix, West Horsley, Surrey. *T.:* 92 East Horsley.

HONEGGER, Arthur, Composer; *b.* Havre, 10 March 1892. *Educ.:* Zurich Conservatory; Havre, under R. C Martin, Paris, Gédalge, Widor, d'Indy. *Works:* Horace Victorieux, pantomime symphony, 1922; Le Roi David, dramatic psalm, 1922; le Chant de Nigamon, 1917, Pastorale d'ete, 1920; Chant de Joie, 1923; Pacific 231, 1923; Concertino, piano et orchestre, 1925; Judith, dramatic psalm, 1925; Skating-Rink ballet, 1921; la Tempête, 1923; sonatas, songs, Cantique de Paques, 1918; Paques à New York, 1920, etc. *Address:* 21 rue Duperré, Paris.

HONEY, Sir de Symons Montagu George, Kt. *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* Alexandria, Cape Province, 1 Nov. 1872; *s.* of J. W. Honey, sen., retired Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate, Cape Service; *m.* 1904, Violet Marguerite, *d.* of Charles Jones, Stellenbosch; two *s.* *Educ.:* Public School, Carnarvon. Served with B S.A. Coy.'s Police, Mashonaland; British Central Africa Administration; Beira Mashonaland Railway Construction, and in Boer War; joined Transvaal Civil Service, 1901; Secretary to the Governor of the Transvaal for Swaziland affairs, 1904; Government Secretary of Swaziland, 1907; and, in addition, Deputy Resident Commissioner, 1910; Resident Commissioner of Swaziland, 1917-28; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Seychelles, 1928-33.

HONEY, William Bowyer; Assistant Keeper, Department of Ceramics, Victoria and Albert Museum; *b.* 13 April 1889; *s.* of late George Honey; *m* 1922 Winifred, *d.* of late Alfred Rich; one *s.* *Educ :* Sir Walter St. John's School, Battersea *Publications:* Guide to Later Chinese Porcelain (V. and A Museum Handbook), 1927; Old English Porcelain, 1928; Dictionary of European Ceramic Art, 1931; English Pottery and Porcelain, 1933; Dresden China, 1934; articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica, Apollo, Burlington Magazine, Connoisseur, Old Furniture, Pantheon, etc. *Address* · The White House, Jordans, Bucks.

HONEYBALL, Mrs. Olympia Lœtitia R R.C. 1919; F R.H S.; F.R E S , landowner; *b.* 1876; *y. d.* of Rev W Waddon-Martyn, Tonacombe, Morwenstow, Cornwall, and Rector of Lifton, Devon; *m* 1900, Colonel J. F. Honeyball, V.D., J.P. (*d* 1923), of Newgardens, Teynham, Kent; two *s* *Educ.:* Moorfield, Mannamead, Plymouth. Served entire war; Commandant of Auxiliary Military Hospital, Whitehall, Sittingbourne, 1914-20; Gold Order Red Triangle, 1920; the first woman Governor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Rochester, since 1921; Champion cherry grower, Royal Horticultural Society (3 Challenge Cups, 1932); winner of the Golden Vase for cherries, 1935; President Women's Section, British Legion, Sittingbourne and Milton Regis; Chairman Women's Conservative Association for Teynham, Lynsted Norton and Kingsdown. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* Newgardens, Teynham, Sittingbourne,

Kent. *T.A.:* Honeyball, Teynham. *T.:* Teynham 3. *Clubs:* Ladies' Army and Navy, Garden.

HONG-KONG, Bishop of; *see* Victoria, Hong-Kong.

HONNER, Joseph; Commander R.N.; *b.* Ireland, 31 Oct. 1859; 4th *s.* of late Joseph Honner, Clerk of the Crown; *m.* Francesca, 2nd *d.* of late W. Shand, Antigua, 1889; *niece* of late Sir Alexander Reid, Bt.; two *d.* *Educ.:* the Royal Naval Academy, Gosport, Hants. Gunnery Lieut. Minotaur, flagship Channel Squadron (Duke of Edinburgh), 1884-86; Gunnery Lieut. Alexandra, flagship Mediterranean Squadron (Duke of Edinburgh), 1886-89; Senior Staff officer H.M.S. Excellent, 1889-92; Assistant Secretary Ordnance Committee, 1892-96; commanded Dolphin, Mediterranean; commanded Nymphe, Mediterranean Squadron. *Publication:* Gold Medal Prize Essay, Royal United Service Institution, 1895. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Club:* Connaught.

HONYWOOD, Lady (Constance Mary); Managing Director of Honywood Hotels, Ltd.; Angel Hotel Cardiff, Ltd.; Gloucester Hotel Weymouth, Ltd.; H. V. Hotels, Ltd.; Queen's Hotel, Cheltenham, Ltd.; The County Hotel, Malvern, Ltd.; The Honywood Hotels (Extensions), Ltd.; Member of Council, Hotel and Restaurants Association of Great Britain; London Chamber of Commerce; *d.* of late Rev. Charles Henry Vincent Pixell; *m.* Sir Courtenay John Honywood, *q.v.* *Address:* 27 Clarges Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1324.

HONYWOOD, Sir Courtenay John, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1660; *b.* 29 May 1880; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Zaidee, *d.* of J. B. Sparrow, Gwyndu, Anglesey; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* Constance Mary (*see* Lady Honywood), *d.* of late Rev. C. H. Vincent Pixell, Vicar of St. Faith, Stoke Newington. *Owns about 5700 acres.* *Heir:* *b.* William [*b.* 7 April 1891; *m.* 1923, Maud Naylor, *d.* of William Hodgson-Wilson].

See also Maj.-Gen. Sir E. Northey.

HOOD, family name of **Viscounts Bridport** and **Hood.**

HOOD; *see* Acland-Hood.

HOOD, 6th Viscount, *cr.* 1796; **Samuel Hood;** Bt. 1778; Baron 1782; Baron Hood (G. Brit.), 1795; *b.* 15 Oct. 1910; *s.* of late Rear-Admiral Hon. Sir Horace Hood, K.C.B., M.V.O., D.S.O., 3rd *s.* of 4th Viscount, and Ellen Touzalin; *S.* uncle, 1933. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Alexander Lambert Hood, *b.* 11 Mar. 1914. *Address:* 20 Upper Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4922. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Baron Ashburton.

HOOD, Hon. Sir Alexander Nelson, Duke of Bronte, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1917; C.V.O., 1910; *b.* 28 June 1854; 4th *s.* of General Viscount Bridport, Duke of Bronte, G.C.B. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Extra Gentleman Usher to Queen Victoria, 1892-1901; was Treasurer to the Queen, also Private Secretary to Her Majesty when Princess of Wales, also Controller of the Household of late Duchess of Teck; Knight of Grace of St. John; Knight Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, and Grand Officer of that order, these honours being conferred on him for his services to Italian agriculture, and relieving distress after the great earthquake at Messina; holds family estates in Sicily—the historical Duchy of Bronte, with the title conferred on Lord Nelson by the King of Naples after the Battle of the Nile. *Publications:* Adria, a Tale of Venice, 1904; Tales of Old Sicily, 1906; Sicilian Studies, 1915; articles on Italian national life; Naval Biography, etc. *Address:* 13 Pelham Crescent, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2975; Castello di Maniace, Bronte, and La Falconara, Taormina, Sicily. *Club:* Bachelors'.

HOOD, Rev. Archibald Frederic, Principal of Pusey House, Oxford, since 1934; *b.* 12 Dec. 1895; *s.* of late Archibald Hood, M.B. and Mrs. Stanley Clay of Gileston Manor, Cardiff, *d.* of late Ven. F. W. Edmondes, sometime Archdeacon of Llandaff; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Andrew's, Eastbourne; Privately; University College, Oxford, B.A. (1st Class Theology), 1916; Liddon Student, 1916; M.A., 1920; Senior Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1921; F.R.G.S., 1920; Assistant Master at Lockers Park, Hemel Hempstead, 1916-18; Served in Volunteer Force during the War; Travelled round the world, 1919-20; Deacon, 1920; Priest, 1921; Vice-Principal of St. Stephen's House, Oxford, 1920-1922; studied at Bonn, 1922; Assistant Chaplain at Exeter College, Oxford, 1922-23; Librarian of Pusey House, Oxford, 1922-34; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Monmouth since 1921; Member of Governing Body of Church in Wales since 1933; Member of Selection Committee of Anglo-Catholic Ordination Candidates Fund since 1926; Chairman of Executive Committee of the Church Union, 1935-36; Chairman of Subjects Committee for International Convention of 1940. *Publications:* The Christ of St. Mark, 1928; Authority and Freedom, 1936; Contributor to Catholic Sermons, 1932; also to the Anglo-Catholic Congress Report, 1930; The Church Quarterly Review, etc. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Pusey House, Oxford; 31 The Esplanade, Porthcawl. *T.* Oxford 2332. *Clubs:* Bath; Oxford Carlton.

HOOD, Paymaster-Captain Basil Frederick, D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; *b.* 20 Sep. 1886; 2nd *s.* of Mrs. C. du plat Hood, *née* Richardson Griffiths, and late Rev. J. F. Hood, B.A. *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead. Entered Royal Navy, 1904; Assistant Paymaster, 1907; Paymaster, 1911; Secretary to Admiral of Patrols, 1912-14; Secretary to Vice-Admiral commanding Eastern Mediterranean during Gallipoli campaign, 1915-16 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); specially promoted to Paymaster Lieut.-Commander, 1917; Paymaster-Commander, 1923; Paym.-Capt. 1934. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HOOD, Hon. Dorothy Violet; *b.* 4 Sept. 1877; *d.* of 4th Viscount Hood and Edith, *d.* of A. Ward. *Publication:* Looking Back on London. *Address:* 52 St. Mary Abbots Court, Kensington, W.14.

HOOD, Sir Harold Joseph, 2nd Bt. of Wimbledon, Co. Surrey, *cr.* 1922; *b.* 23 Jan. 1916; *e. s.* of Sir Joseph Hood, 1st Bt., and Marie Josephine, *e. d.* of Archibald Robinson, J.P., Dublin; *S.* father, 1931. *Educ.:* Downside School. *Heir:* *b.* Alan Edgar, *b.* 3 Mar. 1920. *Address:* 6 Thorneycourt, Palace Gate, W.8. *T.:* Western 3579; Ivanhoe, Frinton-on-Sea; *T.:* Frinton 118.

HOOD, Hugh Meggison, C.I.E. 1934; Home Secretary to Government of Madras since 1936; *b.* 5 June 1885; *s.* of Christopher Hood and Melinda Dix; *m.* 1916, Alice Fenton Millar; one *s.* *Educ.:* Middlesbrough High School; Jesus College, Cambridge. Joined I.C.S., 1909; War Service, 1916-19; Collector, 1923; Registrar Cooperative Societies, 1923-24 and 1926-29; Chm. Madras Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929-30; Financial Secretary to Govt. of Madras, 1931; Collector, 1935. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Madras, S. India. *Club:* Madras.

HOOD, Lt.-Col. Hon. Neville Albert, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; R. of O.; R.G.A.; Secretary Cornwall Territorial Force Association; 4th *s.* of 4th Viscount Hood; *b.* 4 Oct. 1872; *m.* 1908, Eveline Mary, *o. d.* of Herman Usticke Pender of Tresillian, Falmouth; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches twice, 2 medals 6 clasps); European War 1914-18 (despatches three times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); D.L. Cornwall. *Address:* Coozvean, Devoran, Cornwall.

HOOD, Thomas, C.M.G. 1917; L.R.C.P. Lond.; M.R.C.S Eng.; *b.* 1870. Senior Medical Officer, Gambia, 1913; Director of Med. and Sanitary Service, Nigeria 1913-20; retired, 1920. *Address:* Miramar, Pelham Gardens, Folkestone.

HOOK, Rt. Rev. Cecil, D.D.; *b.* 1 Dec. 1844; *s.* of Very Rev. Walter Farquhar Hook, D.D., Dean of Chichester, and Anna Delicia, *d.* of John Johnstone, M.D., Birmingham; *m.* 1872, Edith, *d.* of James Turner of Rusholme Park, Manchester. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Radley; Christ Church, Oxford. B A. (2nd class Law, etc.), 1867; M A. 1903; D D. 1905; ordained deacon, 1868; priest, 1869; Curate of St. John, Redland, Bristol, 1868-70; Rector of All Saints, Chichester, 1871-76; Chaplain of Chichester Training College, 1875; Vicar of All Souls Hook Memorial Church), Leeds, 1876-91; Vicar and Rural Dean of Oswestry, 1891-96; Vicar of All Saints, Leamington, 1896-1905; Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1904; Bishop of Kingston-on-Thames, 1905-14; Canon of Southwark, 1905-23. *Address:* 50 Westgate, Chichester. *T.:* Chichester 417.

HOOKE, Samuel Henry, M.A. Oxon, B.D. London; Professor of Old Testament Studies, University of London, since 1930. *Educ.:* St. Mark's School, Windsor; Jesus College, Oxford. Flavelle Associate Professor of Oriental Languages and Literature at Victoria College, University of Toronto. *Publications:* Christ and the Kingdom of God; Christianity in the Making; New Year's Day; Myth and Ritual; The Labyrinth; Schweich Lectures for 1935; contributions to Hastings' Dictionary of Apostolic Christianity, Expository Times, etc. *Address:* King's College, W.C.

HOOLEY, Lt.-Col. Vernon Vavasour, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1862; *e. s.* of W. Hooley of Portswood, Southampton; *m.* 1895, Mary (*d.* 1925), 3rd *d.* of late Col. Thomas Maxwell, Natal. Formerly Lieut.-Col. R.A.S.C; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.) *Recreations:* shooting fishing, motoring. *Address:* Hauteville, Welbeck Avenue, Southampton. *T.:* 74340.

HOOPER, Arthur George, Solicitor and Notary Public; J.P. Co. Worcester; *b* 30 Jan. 1857; *s.* of George Freeman Hooper and Sarah Pitt; *m.* Fanny, *d.* of Rev. Joseph Shillito of Birmingham. Served on Dudley Town Council; M.P. (L.), Dudley, 1906-10; a Nonconformist. *Address:* Rhosneigr, Anglesey. *Club:* National Liberal.

HOOPER, Colonel Arthur Winsmore, C.M G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1869; *m.* 1910, Amy Harriet, *d.* of late Sir B. T. Brandreth Gibbs. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* 15 Grove Park Road, Weston-super-Mare.

HOOPER, Barrington, C B.E. 1920, Managing Director, Industrial Newspapers, Limited; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Charles Hooper, of Awre, Gloucester; *m.* 1911, Josephine Crook; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools. Journalist and publicist; seven years, staff of Daily Mail; organised War Bond Tank Campaign, 1916 Victory Loan, Food Economy Campaign; political publicity; Controller of Publicity, British Empire Exhibition, 1924 and 1925 *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* Southward, Mount Park, Harrow; 49 Wellington Street, W.C 2. *T. A.:* Zacatecas Rand *T.:* Byron 2167 Temple Bar 3051. *Clubs:* Constitutional. Thirty, etc.

HOOPER, Bertram Osmer, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Manager, Canadian Bank of Commerce, Toronto, Ont., Canada: *b.* 20 Aug. 1879; *s.* of late James and Elizabeth Hooper, *m.* 1st, 1918, Nina Louise, *d.* of late Colonel F. Barrow; 2nd, 1935, Muriel Isobel, *d.* of John Baptiste Rousseau. *Educ.:* Hamilton Collegiate. Subaltern 13th Royal Regiment at outbreak of European War; served 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); O.C. 20th Canadian Battalion at close of war; O.C. Reserve Batt. Royal Hamilton Light Infantry. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Port Nelson, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Hamilton; Canadian Military Institute, National, Burlington Golf and Country, Toronto.

HOOPER, David, LL.D.; F.I.C., F.C.S.; Wellcome Historical Medical Museum, Euston Road; late Research Chemist, Bio-Chemical Laboratory, Univer. of Bristol; late Chemist in Ministry of Munitions, Westminster; *b.* Redhill, Surrey, 1 May 1858; *m.* 1887, Hannah, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Evans, two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Chelmsford; London; The Hague. Quinologist to the Government of Madras, India, 1884-97; Curator of Industrial Section Indian Museum, Calcutta, 1897-1912; Economic Botanist to the Government of India, 1912-14; late Treasurer and Vice-Pres. of Asiatic Society of Bengal; Fellow of the Calcutta Univ.; Hanbury Gold Medallist, 1907; Pres. British Pharmaceutical Conference, 1916. *Publications:* (joint) Pharmacographia Indica; editor of Materia Medica of Madras; joint-editor Materia Medica for India; Chinese Drugs of the Malay Peninsula; Some Persian Drugs. *Address:* 60 Aberdeen Park, Highbury, N.5.

HOOPER, Rev. George, Minister of Ebenezer Church, Newcastle, Staffs; *b.* Jan. 1866; *s.* of Thomas Hooper and Annie Davison of Eston, Yorkshire; *m.* 1902, Leebie, *d.* of Laurence Morrison, Lerwick, Shetland. *Educ.:* Eston School; private tutors. Began public life as Missioner in Church of England; eleven years connexional Missioner; two years Minister at Felixstowe, five years West Ham, seven East Dulwich, all in the United Methodist Church; four years minister of Christ Church, Barrow-in-Furness; three years Zion Church, Ripon; Superintendent of South Durham Street Central Mission, Sunderland; Ex-President of the National Free Church Council; five years Superintendent of Lady Lane Central Mission, Leeds; President South Yorkshire Free Church Federation; three years Hon. Chaplain to the Leeds Military Hospitals; ex-President Metropolitan Free Church Federation; lectured in all parts of England; administered West Ham Unemployed Fund of over £12,000, 1905; took part in Education Campaign of 1902-7; Member of Central Old Age Pensions Committee for London; and Chairman of Camberwell and Lewisham Old Age Pension Committee, 1908-12; Member of Executive of Home Counties Liberal Federation for eleven years, and National Children's Homes and Orphanage; Chairman of Committee that arranged visit of representatives of English Churches to Germany, 1909; Chairman of U M. Sunderland District, and a Member of Methodist Union Committee; President of Darlington Free Church Council, 1932-33. *Publications:* has written on Land and Housing Reform; The Church and Labour; The Church and After-War Problems; and on Methods of Evangelism. *Recreations:* golf and travel. *Address:* The Manse, Newcastle, Staffs.

HOOPER, Lieut.-Colonel Harry Uppington, C.B.E. 1919. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E., Order of the White Eagle of Serbia). *Address:* Newhaven, St. Margaret's-at-Cliffe, Kent.

HOOPER, Colonel John Charles, D.S.O 1918; *b.* 14 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late Capt. C. P. Hooper, King's Own Royal Regt. (Lancaster); *m* Irene, *d.* of late Dr. William Anderson of Hallyards, Peebles; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined the King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1899; served in South African War (despatches, Queen's medal and 6 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. 1925;

Col. 1929; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Harewell, Faversham, Kent. *T.:* Faversham 220. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOOPER, Reginald Stewart, Editor of The Bystander since 1932; *b.* 4 December 1889; *s.* of Henry Stewart Hooper and Beatrice Everitt; *m.* 1st, 1917, Marjorie Rose (*d.* 1934); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1935; Marguerite Mary Duff Joy. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Brasenose College, Oxford (First Hulme Exhibitioner in Law). Sub-Editor of the Tatler, 1913-14; Herefordshire Regt. and Staff, 1914-18. *Publications:* And the Next; One at a Time. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Moreton Terrace, S.W.5. *T.:* Kensington 0850; Polefields, Markbeech, Edenbridge. *T.:* Cowden 111. *Club:* United University.

HOOPER, Major Richard Grenside, D.S.O. 1900; late 21st Lancers; *b.* Plymouth, 8 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late Richard Brinsley Hooper; *m.* 1906, Ellen Dorothea, *d.* of late Sir E. Frankland, K.C.B., F.R.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Gazetted to 5th Lancers, 1895; Major, 1909; served India till 1898; regiment moved to S. Africa, present during siege of Ladysmith; A.D.C. to Gen. Sir George White, 1900; promoted into 21st Lancers, 1901 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, D.S.O.); Instructor, Cavalry School, 1906; Commanding Eastern Cavalry Depôt, 1910; retired, 1913 rejoined Aug. 1914; 2nd in command 1st Reserve Regt. of Cavalry, Curragh, March 1917; J.P. Hants. *Address:* Arford House, Headley, Hants. *Club:* Cavalry.

HOOPER, Sydney Ernest, B A. (Durham); M.A. (London); Director of Studies British Institute of Philosophy; Editor of Philosophy; *b.* Petersfield, Hampshire, 24 May 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Hooper of Lyss and Martha Matilda, *d.* of Francis Hood Withers of Westbury; *m.* 1915, Frances Gramina Brine, *d.* of Admiral Lindesay Brine; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Durham; University College, London. Master at Bournemouth School, 1907-1908; General Secretary to Bristol Civic League, 1910; Curate at St. Mary's, Paddington, and Christ Church, Crouch End, 1911-16; extramural Tutor in Philosophy, London University, 1919-23; concerned in the founding of the British Institute of Philosophy, 1925. *Publications:* various articles in British Journal of Psychology, Psyche, Philosophy and other Journals. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* Redlayne, Cookham Dean, Berks.

HOOPS, Albert Launcelot, C.B.E., 1931; L.M.S. Hon. Singapore, 1931; M.D., D.P.H.; B.A., Univ. Dublin; Senior Medical Officer, Malacca Agricultural Medical Board, Malacca; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Dr. S. Mostyn Hoops; *m.* 1901, *d.* of late T. Stringer; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King William College, Isle of Man; Trinity College, University of Dublin; London School of Tropical Medicine. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal four clasps, despatches); Malayan Medical Service, 1904-31; organised Medical, Prison and Labour Depts., Malay State of Kedah, 1906-20; acted twice as Adviser to the Government of Kedah; Principal Civil Medical Officer, Straits Settlements, 1921-1931, and President Council College of Medicine, Singapore; President, 5th Congress Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine, Singapore, 1923 (joint editor of Congress Transactions); Vice-President of 6th Congress, Tokyo, 1925, 7th Congress, Calcutta, 1927, 8th Congress, Bangkok, 1930, 9th Congress, Nanking, 1934; represented British Colonies and Protectorates on League of Nations Eastern Bureau Advisory Council, 1928-31; Member, Legislative Council, Straits Settlements, 1923-1931; Chairman of Tuberculosis Committee, 1923; Member of the Federated Malay States Medical Enquiry Committee, 1925; Chairman of Malayan Standing Medical Advisory Committee, 1924-31; President of Malayan Branch, British Medical Association, 1926-27 and 1930-31; Fellow Royal Society Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Arnott Gold Medal, 1913. *Publications:* An account of Cholera in Kedah, Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1920; Some Aspects of Health Work and Medical School Organisation in the United States, 1925; Present Day Public Health in India, 1928; Lectures on the History of Medicine, 1930. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Malacca, Straits Settlements. *Clubs:* Sports: Royal Singapore Yacht.

HOOTON, Maj.-Gen. Alfred, C.I.E. 1923; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* Manchester, 1870; *s.* of late Jonathan Hooton, Manchester; *m.* 1925, Agnes Dora, *d.* of F. H. Warden, Indian Police (retired); one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; The Owens College, Manchester. L.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng. 1893. Served Mohmand and Tirah Expeditions, 1897-8; Bushire Force, 1918-19. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HOOVER, Calvin Bryce, Ph.D.; Professor of Economics, Duke University, since 1927; *b.* Berwick, Illinois, 14 April 1897; *s.* of John Calvin and Margaret Roadcap Hoover; *m.* 1919, Faith Miriam Sprole; two *d.* *Educ.:* Monmouth College (A.B.); University of Wisconsin (Ph.D.). 123rd Field Artillery, U.S. Army, 1917-19, A.E.F., battles of St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne; Instructor, University of Minnesota, 1923-25; Assistant Professor, Duke University, 1925-27; Social Science Research Fellow in Russia, 1929-30; Associate Editor, South Atlantic Quarterly; Phi Beta Kappa; Doctor of Letters (Hon.) Columbia University and Monmouth College; Economic Adviser, Department of Agriculture, 1934; Consumers' Counsel, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, 1935. *Publications:* Economic Life of Soviet Russia, 1931; Germany Enters the Third Reich, 1933. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming. *Address:* Duke University, Durham, N. Carolina, U.S.A.

HOOVER, Herbert, *b.* West Branch, Iowa, 10 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Jesse C. Hoover and Hulda Randall Minthorn; *m.* 1899, Lou Henry; two *s.* *Educ.:* A.B., 1895, Stanford University, California, as Mining Engineer. LL.D. Williams, Harvard, Princeton, Brown, Pennsylvania, Oberlin, Columbia, Yale, Alabama, etc.; D.C.L. Oxford; Representative Panama-Pacific Exposition in Europe, 1913-14; Chairman, American Relief Com., London, 1914-15; Chairman of Commission for Relief in Belgium, 1914-19; Food Administrator for the United States of America, Member War Trade Council, etc., 1917-19; Chairman United States Grain Corporation, United States Sugar Equalisation Board, Inter-allied Food Council; Supreme Economic Council, European Coal Council; Director of various economic measures in Europe during the Armistice, including organisation of food supplies to Poland, Serbia, Czecho-Slovakia, Germany, Austria, Roumania, Armenia, Baltic States, etc., 1917-19; Secretary of Commerce, United States, 1921-28; President of the United States, 1929-33; Vice-Chairman President's Second Industrial Conference, 1920; President, American Mining Engineers, 1920; Engineering Council 1921; American Child Health Association, 1921. *Publication:* The Challenge to Liberty, 1934. *Address:* Palo Alto, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* University, Century, New York; Pacific Union, Bohemian, San Francisco.

HOPE, family name of **Marquess of Linlithgow** and **Baron Rankeillour.**

HOPE, Colonel Adrian Victor Webley, C.I.E. 1922; retired on pension; *b.* 16 Feb. 1873; *s.* of Rear-Admiral Charles Webley Hope; *m.* 1920, Ethel Mary Middleton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock. Indian

Army; served in Aden and Mesopotamia, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, C.I.E.). *Address:* Elm Corner, Marlow Common, Bucks. *T.:* Marlow 191.

HOPE, Sir Archibald Philip, 17th Bt. of Craighall, *cr.* 1628; *b.* 27 March 1912; *s.* of 16th Bt. and Hon. Mary Bruce, O B E., J.P. Midlothian, *e. d.* of 6th Lord Balfour of Burleigh, *S.* father, 1924. *Heir: b.* John Cecil, *b.* 9 May 1913. *Address:* Pinkie House, Musselburgh, Scotland.

HOPE, Captain Hon. Arthur Oswald James; M.P. (U.) Aston Division Birmingham, since 1931; a Lord of the Treasury (unpaid) since 1935; *b.* 7 May 1897; *e s.* of Baron Rankeillour, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Grizel, *y. d.* of Brig.-Gen. Sir R. Gordon Gilmour, *q.v.*; four *d. Educ.:* Oratory School; Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1914; served in France, 1915-19 (M.C., Croix de Guerre, despatches, severely wounded); served in Turkey, 1922-23; M.P. (C.) Nuneaton Division of Warwickshire, 1924-29; appointed Parliamentary Private Secretary to Col. G. R. Lane Fox, Secretary of Mines, 1924-26; Assistant Whip (unpaid), 1935. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket. *Address.* 10 Cleveland Gardens, W.2 *T.:* Paddington 8143. *Clubs.* Turf, Guards, Buck's, Pratt's, Carlton.

HOPE, Lord Charles (Melbourne); *b.* of 2nd Marquess of Linlithgow, *q v*; *b.* 20 Feb 1892. *Educ.:* Eton. Late Captain Lothians and Border Horse Yeomanry; late 2nd Lieut 1st Life Guards. *Address:* Swinley Hurst, Ascot.

HOPE, Collingwood, C B.E. 1918; K.C. 1901; J.P.; D.L; F.R.G S.; High Steward, Borough of Southwold, Suffolk; Recorder of Bolton, 1903 25, late Chairman Agricultural Wage Board, *b.* 10 Nov. 1858; 5th *s.* of late Thomas Arthur Hope of Cheshire; *m.* 1887, Alice Therese (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of late R. N. Dale, Bromborough, Cheshire; two *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Germany; Pembroke College, Oxford. Called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1882; a Revising Barrister for Lancashire, 1892-97, a county councillor for Cheshire, 1898-1901; Chairman Essex Quarter Sessions, 1921-35 *Recreations:* shooting, golfing, motoring. *Address:* Crix, Hatfield Peverel, Essex. *Club:* Windham.

HOPE, Edward William, O B.E.; M.D, D.Sc., L R C.P., Emeritus Prof. of Public Health, University of Liverpool; late Medical Officer of Health, City and Port of Liverpool; late Examiner in Public Health, Royal College of Physicians of London, Royal College of Surgeons of England, and in the Universities of Cambridge, Edinburgh, London, Manchester, and Belfast, President of the Society of Medical Officers of Health and of the Liverpool Medical Institution; *s.* of late Robert Wallis Hope, formerly of War Office; *b.* 1856; *m.* 1899, C. Rennie, *d.* of late John Bowring of Liverpool and Newfoundland, one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Royal School of Mines, Edinburgh University. *Publications:* Health at the Gateway; Industrial Hygiene and Medicine; Manual of School Hygiene; Manual of Public Health; Report on Physical Welfare of Mothers and Children, Carnegie U.K Trust; various Reports on the Health of Liverpool. *Address:* Coppice, Caldy, Cheshire; University of Liverpool *Club:* University, Athenæum.

HOPE, Admiral Sir George Price Webley, K.C B *cr.* 1923; K C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; R.N., retired; 2nd *s* of late Admiral Charles Webley Hope; *b.* St Andrews, 11 Oct. 1869; *m* 1893, Arabella Philippa, 2nd *d.* of John Sutton Sams; one *s* one *d Educ:* Mannamead School, Plymouth; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman in Minotaur and Opal; Lieut 1889, served in Colossus, Excellent, Empress of India, and Magnificent; Admiralty in Dept. of Director of Naval Ordnance, 1900; Commander, 1900; commanded H.M S. Pioneer in Mediterranean, 1902-4; Staff of War College till July 1905; Captain, 1905; Flag Captain to Rear-Adm. Neville in Good Hope, 1905 7; and Magnificent and Bulwark, 1909-11; at War College, 1908, and Admiralty War Staff, 1911-13, as Assistant Director of Operations Divisions; commanded Superb, 1913-14; King Alfred, Aug 1914, served during operations at Dardanelles, Feb -May 1915 (C.B.); in command of H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth; Director of Operations Division, Admiralty War Staff, 1917; Rear Adm 1917; Vice Adm 1920; Admiral 1925; Deputy First Sea Lord of the Admiralty, 1918-19; was present at negotiations for and signing of the Armistice, near Compiègne, 11 Nov. 1918; Admiralty representative at Peace Conference, 1919; commanded Third Light Cruiser Squadron, Mediterranean, 1919-21; President and Flag Officer commanding the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1923-26; retd. list, March 1926. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing *Address:* Common House, Plaistow, Billingshurst, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

HOPE, Sir Harry, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1932; Kt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 24 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late James Hope, Eastbarns, Dunbar; *m.* 1897, *d.* of R. K. Holmes Kerr, Largs, Ayrshire; two *s.* one *d.* President of Scottish Chamber of Agriculture, 1908; was a member of the Scottish Agricultural Commission which, on the invitation of the Canadian Government, reported on the agricultural resources of the Dominion, 1908; has served on many local public boards; D.L. County of Angus; J P. Haddingtonshire and Angus; an ex-militia officer, retiring as captain; contested Elgin and Nairn, 1906; M P. (C.) Buteshire, 1910-Dec. 1918, W. Stirlingshire and Clackmannan, Dec. 1918-22; Forfarshire, 1924-31; a General Trustee Church of Scotland; Trustee Scottish Unionist Association. *Heir er. s.* James, *b.* 1898. *Address:* Kinnettles, Forfar *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

HOPE, Admiral Herbert Willes Webley, C.B 1917; C.V O 1925; D.S.O. 1919; *y. s.* of late Rear-Admiral Charles Webley Hope; *b.* 26 May 1878, *m.* 1905, Katherine, *y. d.* of Rev. Francis Kewley, M.A., B.A; one *s.* two *d* Entered Navy, 1892, Lieut. for Experimental Duties, Excellent, 1905-9; Comdr. of Prince of Wales Coronation Review, 1911 (medal); of King Edward VII. occupation of Scutari, 1913; on Staff of War College, 1913; War Staff Officer, 1914; commanded H.M.S. Dartmouth in the operations in the Adriatic, 1918; commanded H M S. Repulse during visit of Prince of Wales to South Africa, 1925 (C.V O); a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1926; Rear-Adm, 1926; President of Ordnance Committee, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1928-31; Vice Adm. 1931; retired list, 1931; Adm., retired, 1936; D L, J.P. County of Cardigan. *Address:* Glanhelyg, Llechryd, Cardiganshire. *Club:* United Service.

HOPE, Col. Hon. John Andrew, D S.O. 1918; K.C 1929; M.C; V.D.; a Justice of Supreme Court, Ontario, since 1933; formerly commanding 8th Canadian Infantry Brigade; *b.* Perth, Ontario, 4 May 1890; *s.* of Peter Hope and Jane L. Holmes; *m.* 1919, Hilda, *o. d.* of W. J. Southcombe, Surbiton, Surrey; one *d. Educ.:* Perth Collegiate Institute; Toronto University; Law School, Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Barrister-at-law, 1914; read law with and later a partner of the late Hon. J. A. Stewart, P.C., K C.; Lieutenant 42nd Lanark and Renfrew Regt, 1910; Capt. and Adjutant 59th Batt. Canadian Expeditionary Force; went to France 20 Sep 1916, joining 46th Batt Saskatchewan Regiment; served as Company Commander, Adjutant, and 2nd in command battalion; wounded at Passchendaele, 27 Oct. 1917, and at Drocourt Queant, 3 Sep 1918 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); commanded the Lanark and Renfrew

Scottish Regiment, which he converted into a Highland Regiment allied with The Black Watch; President of the Great War Memorial Hospital of Perth District 10 years; Commandant Canadian Bisley Team, 1931; formerly Hon. A.D.C to Governor-General of Canada, Lord Bessborough; President Canadian Infantry Association, 1934, Chairman, 1933, Conference Defence Associations of Canada. *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* 403 Russell Hill Road, Forest Hill Village, Toronto, Canada *T.:* HY 3712 Toronto. *Clubs:* Canadian Military Institute, University, Toronto Golf, Toronto

HOPE, John Deans, J.P. Haddingtonshire; *b* 8 May, 1860; *s.* of late James Hope, Eastbarns, Dunbar, the eminent agriculturist; *m* 1899, *y. d* of late R K. Holmes-Kerr, Glasgow, and of Underbank, Ayrshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College; Edinburgh University. Contested West Perthshire 1895; M.P. (L.) West Fife, 1900-10, Haddingtonshire, 1911-18; Berwick and Haddington, 1918-22; served on ten Parliamentary Commissions. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Haddington, Scotland *Club:* Northern, Edinburgh

HOPE, Colonel John Frederic Roundell, C B E. 1922; D S O 1916; Commander 129th (South Wessex) Infantry Brigade T.A since 1934; A.D.C. to the King, 1934; *b.* 14 Aug 1883; *s* of late H. J. Hope, J.P, of Preston House, nr. Basingstoke. *Educ.:* Winchester; R M C., Sandhurst 1st K R. Rifles, 1902; served European War (despatches four times, wounded thrice, D.S.O.); Bt Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt. Col. 1928; temp. Brig.-Gen. 50th Infantry Brigade, Sep 1918; commanded Royal Tank Corps Depot 1928 32; Col. 1932 *Recreation:* hunting *Address:* Preston Grange, nr. Basingstoke, Hants. *T.A.:* Preston-Candover. *Club:* Conservative.

HOPE, Colonel John Urmson, D S O. 1918; R.A.; Commandant Experimental Station, Porton, since 1935; *b.* Box, Wilts, 25 June 1881; *s.* of Major-General J. E. Hope R A.; *m* 1907, Christine Shelton, *d.* of A. Shelton Hooper, J.P. Hong Kong; one *s* one *d* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned to Royal Artillery, 1900; served in Malta, Ceylon, Hong Kong, Bombay, Aden, France, 1915-18 (wounded); Superintendent of Experiments, Shoeburyness, 1925 27; Secretary, Ordnance Committee, Woolwich, 1927-31; Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1931-35. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis. *Address:* Commandant's House, Porton, Wilts. *Clubs:* United Service, M C.C.

HOPE, Lt.-Col. John William, D.S.O. 1915; late R A; *s.* of late James Hope, I C S.; *b* 29 Jan. 1876; *m.* 1st 1906, Ethel Obre Wallis, *widow, d* of late Col A. Wintle, R A., one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Irma Marguerite Burton, *widow, d* of H. Seedorff. Entered army, 1896; Capt. 1902, Adjutant, 1905-8; Major, 1912; Lt. Col, 1916; Brigade-Major, India, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded despatches, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1922 *Address:* Southview, Aveley Lane, Farnham, Surrey.

HOPE, John Wilson, C B E. 1918; *b* 1856; *m* 1st, 1879; one *d*; 2nd, 1927, Dorothy Kathleen, *e d* of Dr. J. Leslie Watt, Tavistock *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Brussels. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, riding. *Address:* Park House, Old Hunstanton, Norfolk *T.:* Hunstanton 77. *Clubs.* Royal West Norfolk, and Hunstanton Golf.

HOPE, Captain Laurence Nugent, J.P., Landowner; Master of Foxhounds, *b* 14 Oct. 1890; *s.* of James L. A. Hope and Eliza, *d.* of Sir Peter Coats, Auchendrane, Ayr; *m.* Hilda Mary, *d.* of M. J. Hunter, J.P., Stoke Hall, Derbyshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A.). Land agent's pupil, 1912-14; Commission Royal North Devon Hussars (Yeo), 1913-19, (Substantive Captain), Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine; transferred as Captain (S.R.) to the Welsh Guards, 1920 (Captain 14 Oct. 1920); Fellow Land Agents' Society. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Whitney Court, Whitney, Hereford. *T.:* Clifford 28 (via Hereford and Hay). *Club:* Guards'.

HOPE, Lt.-Col. Percy Mirehouse, O.B.E; J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director Lake District Hotels and Pape's Garages, Coaches, and Motors, and other companies; *b.* Keswick, 17 July 1886; *s.* of Joseph Fearon Hope; *m.* 1919, Constance Maud Mark; no *c.* *Educ.:* Keswick School; King's College, London. Articled J. J. Bell, M.I.C E., County Surveyor and Bridge Master, Cumberland; Lieut. The Border Regt., 1911; attached General Staff, Burma Division, 1916; Staff College, Mhow, India, 1917; R E. Officer i/c Water Supplies, Mesopotamia, 1917; Deputy Director of Works, Baghdad, 1917; Assistant Director of Works, G.H.Q., M E.F., 1918-19 (O.B.E., Bt. Major, despatches twice); Licentiate Royal Institute British Architects; Member Institute Municipal and County Engineers; Chairman of Governors Keswick School; Trustee Fitz Park. *Recreations:* cricket, Rugby football (county cap), tennis, golf. *Address:* Brundholme, Keswick. *T.A.:* Hope, Keswick. *T.:* 162.

HOPE, Hon. Richard Frederick; Headmaster, Oratory School, Caversham, since 1934; *b.* Dec. 1901; *s.* of Rt Hon. Lord Rankeillour, *q v.* *Educ.:* Oratory School; Christ Church, Oxford. Assistant Master, Oratory School, 1930-31; Second Master, 1931-34. *Recreations:* mountaineering, tennis, golf, squash. *Address:* Oratory School, Caversham, Reading. *T.:* Reading 71555. *Clubs:* Travellers', Public Schools.

HOPE, Robert, R S.A. 1925; *b.* Edinburgh. Originally a lithographic draughtsman, afterwards worked at designing for printers and book illustration; studied at School of Design, Edinburgh, gaining national gold medal, also in the R S A. Life School; painter of figure subjects, portraits, and decorative work; exhibits chiefly in Royal Scottish Academy and Society of Scottish Artists' Exhibitions, also in Continental Exhibitions; chairman of Society of Scottish Artists, 1910; A.R S A. 1911. *Address:* 13 Bruntsfield Crescent, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

HOPE, Sydney; Member Wilmslow Urban District Council; *b.* 1905; *s.* of Thomas Hope, Manchester. *Educ.:* Glossop Grammar School; Ellesmere College, Shropshire. Admitted a solicitor. 1930; M.P. (U.) Stalybridge and Hyde Division of Cheshire, 1931-35. *Address:* Knowles House, Handforth, Wilmslow, Cheshire *T.:* Wilmslow 864. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Constitutional, Manchester.

HOPE, Rev. Canon William Robert, *s.* of James Hope, Belize and Cecilia, Nassau, Bahamas; *m.* Mary Ann Osman of Belize. British Honduras; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Honduras Central School. Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1910; Rector of El Cayo, British Honduras, 1907; Priest in charge of St. Augustine, Gales Point, Manatee, British Honduras, 1918-32; Honorary Canon, St. John's Cathedral, 1925. *Address:* Gale's Point, Manatee, British Honduras.

HOPE-DUNBAR, Sir Charles Dunbar, Bt, *cr.* 1664 (revived 1916); D.L., J.P.; *b.* 1873; *o. s* of Capt John Hope, R N. (*d.* 1915); *m.* 1906, Edythe Mary, *e. d.* of Richard Ramsden, of Siddinghurst, Surrey; one *s.* Major, R F.A., 1900-10; served S. African War, 1900-2 (two medals and clasps); European War, 1914-18. *Heir: s.* Basil Douglas, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders [*b.* 16 Feb. 1907; *m.*

1932, Evelyn Diana, *er. d.* of late Col. G. I. Fraser]. *Address*. St. Mary's Isle, Kirkcudbright. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOPE-JOHNSTONE, Evelyn Wentworth, late M.F.H Westmeath; *o. s* of late Captain Percy Alexander Hope Johnstone of Ardsallagh, Co Meath; *b* 9 *May 1879; m* 1st, 1905, *Eileen (d 1909), e. d.* of late Gustavus Villiers Briscoe of Bellinter, Co Meath; one *s.* Percy Wentworth [*b.* 2 Jan. 1909; *m* 1932, Phyllis Athena, *o c.* of late Errol Napier MacDonell, C M.G.]; 2nd, 1916, Marie Eleanor (May) (whom he divorced, 1925), *o. d.* of Mrs Compton C Domvile; 3rd, 1926, Mary Evelyn Beardmore Batten, *d.* of late John Locke. *Address:* Knockdrin Castle, Mullingar, Co. Westmeath; Raehills, Lockerbie, Dumfriesshire

HOPE-MORLEY; family name of **Baron Hollenden.**

HOPE-MORLEY, Captain Hon. Claude Hope; late Grenadiers Guards; *y. s.* of 1st and *b* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Baron Hollenden, *q v* ; *b.* 5 June 1887; *m.* 1911, Lady Dorothy Edith Isabel, *e d.* of 7th Earl of Buckinghamshire; one *s* three *d. Address* 42 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2326.

HOPEKIRK, Helen, pianist, composer, and teacher; *b.* Edinburgh; *m.* William Wilson, Edinburgh. *Educ:* Edinburgh, under G Lichtenstein and A. C. Mackenzie; Leipzig Conservatory; Vienna, under Leschetizky and Nawratil; Paris, orchestration under Mandl. Made *début* Gewandhaus Concerts, Leipzig, 1879; has since played frequently at Crystal Palace Concerts, London, where she introduced the Grieg and Saint-Saens G minor Concertos, and with Scottish Orchestra under Manns and Henschel, Vienna Philharmonic under Richter, London Richter Concerts, Hallé's Manchester Orchestra, Boston Symphony under Henschel, Nikisch, and Gericke, also under Theodore Thomas, Vanderstucken, and with Kneisel Quartet and other organisations in Europe and America; has also given many pianoforte recitals from a large classical and modern repertoire; in recent years especially has introduced many compositions of the new French school, piano pieces by Debussy, D'Indy Quartet (Boston, 1901), Faure D minor Quintet (New York, 1907), etc.; produced her own Concerto for piano, first played by the Boston Symphony Orchestra, 1902. *Publications:* Songs: Six Songs; Five Songs (Fiona Macleod); Songs: Reconciliation (Walt Whitman), Glen Dun, Voice of the Mountain, Blows the Wind To-day; also for Piano: Sundown, Iona Memories, Prelude. Revery, Dance, Suite, Five Gaelic Folk Songs, Five Portraits, Norland Eve; Serenata. Robin Goodfellow; Shadows; Sacred Songs The Lord is my Shepherd; God is a Spirit, I Will Lift Up Mine Eyes Unto the Hills; several songs and a volume of 70 Scottish Songs with accompaniments. *Recreations:* literature and country life *Address:* 31 Allerton Street, Brookline, Boston, Mass., U S A, Oct. to May. *T.:* Beacon 3970

HOPETOUN, Earl of, Charles William Frederick Hope; *b* 7 April 1912; *er s* of 2nd Marquess of Linlithgow, *q v* *Educ* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford Ensign, Scots Guards (Suppy. R. of O) *Address* Hopetoun House, South Queensferry, Edinburgh

HOPEWELL ASH, E. L.; *see* Ash

HOPKIN, Major Daniel, M C, M.A., LL.B.; Barrister-at-law; M P (Lab) Carmarthen 1929-1931 and since 1935; *b.* Llantwit Major, nr. Cardiff, July 1886; *s.* of David Hopkin, farm labourer; *m.* 1920, Edmee Viterbo; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Elementary School Llantwit Major; Training College, Carmarthen; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). School teacher, served European War, 4 Aug. 1914-18, Suvla Bay, France, Palestine (M.C.): demobilised rank of Major; four years in business in Cairo; Barrister-at-law on South Wales Circuit. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4.

HOPKIN-JAMES, Rev. Chancellor Lemuel John, M.A., LL.D., F.S.A.; Chancellor of Llandaff Cathedral since 1930; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Llandaff, 1926; *b. Ystradyfodwg, Glam.*, 2 *Sep.* 1874; *s.* of John James and Margaret, *d.* of Morgan Rees and Mary Lewis Hopkin; *m.* 1896, Margaret B, *d.* of late Rev. David Griffith, Rector of New Quay, Cards., and Anne Philipps; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cowbridge School; Queens' College, Cambridge; Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained 1897; Gospeller, and Epistoler, 1898; Curate, Usk, 1897; Llangynwyd, 1898; Maindee, 1901; Cadoxton Barry, 1903; Vicar of Ystradmynach, 1906; Rector of Cowbridge, 1917; Rural Dean, 1917; Vicar of St. Martin's, Roath, Cardiff, 1924-1934; Vicar of Llanynys with Llanychan, Denbigh, 1934-35; Canon of Caer in Llandaff Cathedral, 1926; Adjudicator in Welsh Literature for National Eisteddfod of Wales (twice); Surr. Dio. Llan. 1917; editor, Llandaff Diocesan Magazine, 1910; Member of Governing Body of the Church in Wales since 1917; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Llan. (for Readers), 1926; 1st class Int. Ex. in Law. *Publications:* (Joint) The Churchman's Shield; Tarian yr Eglwys; Hen Gwndidau; Author. Mother Church; A Defence of Conformity; The Historic Continuity of the Church; The Fight for Religious Liberty in Wales; Breakdown; The Disendowment Bill; Translations of Welsh Hymns; Hymns to Welsh Tunes; Hopkiniaid Morganwg; Old Cowbridge; The Status and Qualifications of a Reader in the Church of God, 1926; The Revised Prayer Book of 1927; Five Cathedral Addresses; Parliament and the Prayer Book, 1928; Immortality, 1929; Episcopacy in Wales; The Soul of a Cathedral; Welsh Cathedrals Scheme; The Celtic Gospels, their Story and their Text; many articles, sermons and reviews. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Maxeville, Porthcawl, Glam.

HOPKINS, Sir Frederick Gowland, O.M. 1935, Kt, *cr.* 1925; M.A. Cantab; M.B., D.Sc, Lond.; Hon D.Sc. Cantab., London, Oxford, Manchester, Dublin, Sheffield, Glasgow, Leeds, Budapest, Reading, Harvard; LL.D Birmingham, Aberdeen and St. Andrews, D.C.L Durham; F.R.C.P., F R S 1905; Professor of Biochemistry in the University of Cambridge since 1914, Sir William Dunn Professor since 1921; Fellow and late Prelector in Biochemistry, Trinity College, Hon. Fellow of Emmanuel College; an original Member of the Medical Research Council, retired 1930; Member Kongl. Physiographiska Sallsk. i Lund; Corresponding Member Society Biology, Paris; Assoc. Member Society Royal des Sciences, Brussels; of the Bavarian, Swedish, and Norwegian Academies of Science; Fellow of the Royal Irish Academy: Foreign Member National Academy, Washington: of the Acad. d. Naturf., Halle and Gottingen Acad. Sc., Cracow and Russian Acad.; Vice-President Chemical Society, 1921; Baly Medal, R.C.P., 1915; Croonian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1915; Dunham Lecturer, Harvard; Royal Medal, 1918; Copley Medal, 1926; Albert Medal, 1934; Nobel Prize for Medicine, 1929; Huxley Memorial Lecturer, 1920; Herter Lecturer New York and Baltimore, 1921; Cameron Prizeman University Edinburgh, 1922; late one of the Official Analysts to the Home Office; President of the Royal Society, 1931; President British Association, 1933; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Frederick Hopkins of Bishopsgate Street, London, and Eastbourne; *m.* 1898, Jessie Anne Stevens one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Saxmeadham, Grange Road, Cambridge *T.:* Cambridge 4031. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also E. G. Holmes.

HOPKINS, Gerard Walter Sturgis; Assistant to Sir Humphrey Milford, Manager of the Oxford University Press, London; *b.* 12 April 1892; *s.* of Everard Hopkins and Amy Sichel; *m.* 1924, Mabel Muirhead; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Balliol College, Oxford (Williams Exhibitioner). President of the O.U.D.S., 1913; Second in Greats 1914; commissioned as 2/Lt. in 2/5 R. Warwickshire Regt., 1914; served European War in France; seconded in 1916 to command 182 Trench Mortar Battery (M.C.); prisoner of war 22 March 1918 to end of war; prison camps Rastatt and Mainz; demobilised 1919. *Publications:* A City in the Foreground; An Unknown Quantity; The Friend of Antæus; Seeing's Believing; Something Attempted; An Angel in the Room; Nor Fish nor Flesh; trans. vols. vii-x of Men of Good Will by Jules Romains, and Invasion 14, by Maxence Van der Meersch; wrote introduction to Belchamber by H. O. Sturgis as reprinted in the World's Classics; reviews for various papers. *Address:* Buttinghill, West Hoathly, Sussex. *T.:* Sharpthorne 64. *Club:* Garrick.

HOPKINS, Harry Sinclair, C.B.E. 1929; O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1870; *s.* of William Pratt Hopkins; *m.* 1901. *Address:* Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia.

HOPKINS, Henry Mayne Reid, C.S.I. 1921; late Senior Member, Board of Revenue, U.P., India; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late David Hopkins, H.B.M. Consul, Fernando Po; *m.* 1890, Jessie (gold Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1923), *d.* of late F. W. Dolman; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1887; Deputy Commissioner, 1898; Magistrate and Collector, 1900; Opium Agent, 1911; Commissioner, 1915; Member Board of Revenue, 1919; Additional Member Viceroy's Council, 1920; ret. 1922. *Club:* East India United Service.

HOPKINS, Sir John Wells Wainwright, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; *s.* of J. B. Hopkins; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1894, Ethelind, 3rd *d.* of Charles Mackern, Buenos Aires; one *s.* one *d.* M.P. (U.) South-East St. Pancras 1918-23 and 1924-1929. *Heir:* s. John Wainright, *b.* July 1911. *Address:* New Place, Lingfield, Surrey; *T.:* Lingfield 27. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, Argentine.

HOPKINS, Lt.-Col. Lewis Egerton, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; R.E. (retired); *s.* of Thomas Hopkins, Limber Grange, Lincolnshire; *b.* 21 Jan. 1873; *m.* 1906, Carrie Estoteville, *e. d.* of Sir Peyton Skipwith, Bart.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Employed on railways under the Government of India, 1894-1926; retired as Chief Engineer to the Railway Board. Travelled in Turkey and Persia in 1903, and again 1911-13 in connection with Trans-Persian Railway; Commanded 83rd Field Company, 20th Division, and R.E. 39th Division, France, 1914-17; and later East-Persia 1917-20 (despatches 3 times D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired, 1927. *Publications:* Universal Railway Statistics, 1910; The Truth about Gold, 1933; Elementary Politics and Reform, 1935. *Recreation:* fishing. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HOPKINS, Lionel Charles, I.S.O. 1909; *b.* 20 Mar. 1854; *s.* of late Manley Hopkins. *Educ.:* Winchester. Student Interpreter in China, 1874; 2nd class assistant, 1880; 1st assistant, 1891; Vice-Consul, Shanghai, 1895; Consul, Chefoo, 1897; Consul-General, Tientsin, 1901-8; retired on pension, 1908. *Address:* The Garth, Haslemere. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

HOPKINS, The Very Rev. Noël Thomas; Provost of Wakefield Cathedral and Vicar of Wakefield since 1933; *b.* 3 January 1892; *s.* of Arthur Hopkins, York; *m.* 1922, Patricia Mary, 2nd *d.* of William Richardson of Guisborough and Sandsend, Yorkshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Archbishop Holgate's School, York; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar); Cuddesdon College. Curate of Whitby, 1915-17; Chaplain in the Army and the Air Force, 1917-19; Chaplain of Cuddesdon College, 1919-22; Rector of Churchill, Oxon, 1922-25; Minor Canon and Sacrist of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1925-33; Inspector of Schools, Diocese of London, 1926-33; Assistant Hospitaller, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1928-33; Editor of the Quarterly Intercession Paper since 1931; Hon. Secretary Candidates' Five-Shilling Fund since 1931. *Address:* The Cathedral Vicarage, Wakefield. *T.:* Wakefield 2402.

HOPKINS, Rawdon S.; *see* Scott-Hopkins.

HOPKINS, Sir Richard Valentine Nind, K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1919; Second Secretary H.M. Treasury since 1932; *b.* 13 Feb. 1880; *s.* of late Alfred Nind Hopkins, Edgbaston; *m.* 1923, Lucy Davis, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.; 3rd *d.* of late Francis Cripps; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Member of Board of Inland Revenue, 1916; Chairman of Board, 1922; Controller of Finance and Supply Services, H.M. Treasury, 1927-32. *Address:* Oversley, Leatherhead. *T.:* Leatherhead 169.

HOPKINS, Robert Thurston; author and journalist; *m.* 1912, Sybil, *d.* of Doctor Godfrey Bately; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School and College, Gower Street. Founded Society of Sussex Downsmen. *Publications:* Rudyard Kipling, 1914; Kipling's Sussex, 1921; The Kipling Country, 1925; Old English Inns, 1927; Lure of Sussex, 1928; This London, 1929; English Watermills and Windmills, 1931; Small Sailing Craft, 1932; The Man Who Was Sussex, 1933; The Romance of the Bank of England (with Kate Rosenberg), 1933; Life and Death at the Old Bailey, 1934; English Moated Houses, 1935; The London-underneath-London, 1935; Famous Bank Robberies, 1936; and numerous topographical works. *Recreations:* archæology and walking on the Sussex Downs. *Address:* 123 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 7721, Portslade 8756. *Clubs:* Savage; Sussex Yacht.

HOPKINSON, Sir Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1910; K.C.; B.C.L.; Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow, Aberdeen, Leeds, Bristol and Manchester); Hon. Fellow Lincoln College, Oxford, 1903; *b.* Manchester, 28 June 1851; 2nd *s.* of late John Hopkinson and Alice, *d.* of late John Dewhurst, Skipton; *m.* 1873, Esther (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Henry Wells, Nottingham; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Owens Coll. Manchester; Lincoln Coll., Oxford (Scholar). Honours in Lit. Hum. 1872; 1st class in B.C.L.; Vinerian Scholar; Stowell Fellow of University Coll., Oxford, 1873; Barr. Lincoln's Inn, 1873; Bencher, 1896; Treasurer, 1921; Professor of Law, Owens Coll. Manchester; resigned on removing to London, 1889; contested East Manchester, 1885; South-West Manchester, 1892; M.P. (U.) Wilts. (Cricklade), 1895-98; M.P. (U.) Combined English Universities, 1926-1929; Q.C. 1892; Principal of Owens College, Manchester, 1898-1904; Vice-Chancellor Victoria University of Manchester, 1900-13; Adviser to the Bombay University, 1913-14; member of the Government Committee on German Outrages, 1915; Chairman of Trade Boards, Munitions Tribunals, and various departmental Committees. *Publications:* Rebuilding Britain: a Survey of Problems of Reconstruction, 1918; Penultima, a book on Life and Thought in Mid-Victorian Days, 1930; articles on legal and political questions in leading reviews and periodicals. *Recreations:* mountaineering, travel. *Address:* 10 Lansdowne Crescent, W.11. *T.:* Park 4692. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform, Alpine.

See also Austin Hopkinson, Ven. J. H. Hopkinson, Sir G. B. Hurst, John Murray, M. A.

HOPKINSON, Austin; M.P. (Ind.) Mossley Division of Lancs, Dec. 1918-29 and since 1931; *b.* 1879; 3rd *s.* of Sir Alfred Hopkinson, *q.v.*;

unmarried. Served as Lieut. Imperial Yeomanry, S. Africa, 1900; 2nd Lieut. The Royal Dragoons, European War, 1914-16; Private The Royal Dragoons, 1918; M.P. Prestwich, unopposed, 1918; J.P. Lancashire. *Publications:* The Hope of the Workers, 1923; Religio Militis, 1927. *Address:* Delta Works, Audenshaw, Lancs; *T.:* Droylsden 1368; *T.A.:* Praetor, Audenshaw; 8 Westminster Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4216. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Manchester Union.

HOPKINSON, Emilius, C.M.G. 1922, D.S.O. 1900; M.A., M.B.(Oxon.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.Z.S., M.B.O.U.; *b.* 1869; *e. s.* of Jonathan Hopkinson, of Frant, Sussex. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital. Served South Africa as Medical Officer 15th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, 1900-1, Captain I.Y. (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); Protectorate M.O. Gambia, W. Africa, 1901-11; Travelling Commissioner, Gambia, 1911-29; retired. *Publications:* A Vocabulary of the Mandingo Language, 1912; Notes on Protectorate Laws, Gambia, 1925; Records of Birds bred in Captivity, 1926. *Address:* Balcombe, Sussex.

HOPKINSON, Sir Frederick Thomas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925, M. Inst. C.E.; *b.* 1863; *s.* of James Hopkinson, of Bury, Lancashire. *m.* 1st, 1891, Lilian (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late James Thomas, J.P., Rock House, Haverfordwest; one *s.*; 2nd 1936, Nora Mary, *yr. d.* of late J. P. Middleton, Woking, and widow of Lionel Hethorn Booth, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. Partner with late Lord Cowdray in the firm of S. Pearson and Son, Limited, Contractors for Public Works; at Ministry of Munitions and Air Board during the War; Member of the Gattie Committee (1919) for Ministry of Transport; rendered special services to Sudan Government in connection with Sennar Dam, Sudan, afterwards constructing same and Gezira Irrigation Scheme; Member of the Mears Committee (1926) to report and advise the Indian Government on the Bombay Back Bay Reclamation. *Address:* By Caesar's Camp, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 5245. *Clubs:* Reform; Walton Heath and Royal Wimbledon Golf.

HOPKINSON, Col. Henry Charles Barwick, C.M.G. 1913; C.B.E. 1919; rank of Major-General in Egyptian Army; *b.* 1867; *s.* of G. H. Hopkinson and B. I. Somerset; *m.* Hon. Mabel Parnell, *d.* of 4th Lord Congleton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served Seaforth Highlanders; Egyptian Army; Sudan Campaign, 1896-98 (despatches twice; twice wounded, 2nd Medjidie, 3rd Osmanie, 2nd class Order of the Nile, Sudan medal 4 clasps); retired, 1906. Called up from Reserve of Officers and granted local and temporary rank of Colonel, 1915; acted as Provost-Marshal and Military Control Officer, Alexandria (despatches four times); Col. 1920. *Address:* Trelough, Wormbridge, Herefordshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOPKINSON, Sir Henry L., K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1936; F.S.A.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1855; *s.* of late General Henry Hopkinson, C.S.I., and Jean Montgomerie; *m.* 1900; three *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Council of Royal Albert Hall (36 years); Hon. Treasurer (7 years); Almoner of St. Bartholomew's Hospital (18 years); King Edward's Hospital Fund; Master of Merchant Taylors Company, 1910-11. *Address:* 2 Hans Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7086. *Club:* United University.

HOPKINSON, Ven. John Henry, Archdeacon of Westmorland since 1931; Diocesan Organiser of Religious Education and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Carlisle since 1928; Vicar of Winster since 1936; 2nd *s.* of Sir Alfred Hopkinson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1902, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of late Rev. H. T. Fountaine, Vicar of Sutton Bridge, Lincolnshire; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College, Oxford. Craven Fellow of Oxford University, 1899-1900; Lecturer in Greek in Birmingham University, 1901-4; Warden of Hulme Hall and Lecturer in Classical Archæology in the Victoria University of Manchester, 1904-14; Ordained, 1914; served as private in the R.A.M.C., European War; Vicar of Holy Trinity Church, Colne, 1915-20; Rector of Christ Church, Moss Side, Manchester, 1920-21; Vicar of Burneside, Westmorland, 1921-28; Residentiary Canon of Carlisle, 1928-31; Vicar of Christ Church, Cockermouth, 1931-36. *Publications:* The Roman Fort at Ribchester, articles in the Journal of Hellenic Studies and in the Annual of the British School of Archæology at Athens. *Address:* Winster Vicarage, Windermere, Westmorland.

HOPKINSON, Lieut.-Col. John Oliver, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of James Hopkinson, J.P., The Hill, Forres; *m.* Disney; one *s.* twin *d.* Served Somaliland, 1902-1904 (medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (thrice wounded, despatches five times, M.C., D.S.O. with bar, Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre); commanded 2nd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* The Hill, Forres, Scotland. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Junior Army and Navy.

HOPKYNS, William Stenning, C.I.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1919; *s.* of late Rev. T. D. Hopkyns; *m.* Florence Ethel, *d.* of late C. Holmes; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1903; Magistrate and Collector in Howrah and Mymensingh districts in Bengal, 1913-24; Revenue Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1924-26; Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal, 1930-32; retired, 1933. *Address:* 36 High Oaks Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts; The Orchard, Tewin, Herts.

HOPLEY, Frederick John Vander Byl, D.S.O. 1916; late Grenadier Guards Special Reserve; *b.* 27 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late Hon. W. M. Hopley. *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.)

HOPPÉ, E. O., Officier de la Couronne de Roumanie; author and photographer; *b.* Munich, 1878. *Educ.:* Paris and Vienna. Has devoted much of his time in theory and practice to the recognition of Photography as an Art Medium; is represented with works in National and Municipal Art Galleries and Museums; Japan, in 1924, acquired a collection of 400 of his prints for a permanent exhibition; travelled extensively in New Zealand, the West Indies, the Balkans, the lesser-known corners of Europe, and the whole of the North American continent; camped in uncharted regions of the American South-West and spent some time in the Hopi and Navajo Indian reservations; is the first Englishman to have visited the Rainbow Natural Bridge on the borders of Northern Arizona; spent some time in the interior of Australia and crossed the continent into Arnheim Land; travelled extensively in India, Celebes, Borneo, Sumatra, and other parts of the Far East. *Publications:* The Russian Ballet; Lovable London; In Gipsy Camp and Royal Palace; Picturesque Great Britain; This Romantic America; Cities, Time has Passed By; Man and His Work; Achievement; In Passing; Bali; The Fifth Continent; London, 1932; Round the World with a Camera, 1935; A Camera on Unknown London; The Image of London; Taken from Life (with J. D. Beresford); The Book of Fair Women (with Richard King); Gods of Modern Grub Street (with A. St. John Adcock); More Gods (with A. St. John Adcock); London Types (with Pett Ridge); and numerous articles on Art and Travel. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, motoring, travelling off the beaten track. *Address:*

107 Fleet Street, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Savage, Authors'.

HOPTON, Ven. Charles Ernest, M.A.; Archdeacon of Birmingham since 1915; Canon of Birmingham; Surrogate for Marriages; *b.* 13 Feb. 1861; *s.* of late Captain C. E. Hopton, 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, and late Mrs. Hopton of Kemerton Court, Tewkesbury; *m.* 1890, Lucy Ann Barlow, *d.* of late F. B. Osborn, F.R.I.B.A., V.D., Edgbaston; no c. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Hereford Cathedral School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Somerset Exhibitioner). Curate of St. Mary, Selly Oak, 1884-87; St. George's, Redditch, 1889-91; Vicar of Stretton Grandison with Ashperton, Herefordshire, 1891-98; St. Stephen's, Worcester, 1898-1907; Rural Dean of East Worcester, 1906-7; Rural Dean of King's Norton, 1909-15; Vicar of Moseley 1907-27. *Address:* 17 Frederick Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 15. *T.:* Edgbaston 0404.

HOPWOOD, family name of **Baron Southborough.**

HOPWOOD, Colonel (temp. Brigadier) **Alfred Henry,** D.S.O. 1917; Commander Tientsin Area since 1935; 6th *s.* of Rev. Canon Hopwood, of Louth, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1911, Gladys Mary Neill Hopwood, *er. d.* of 1st Baron Southborough, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond. 2nd Lieut. 5th Royal Irish Rifles, 1901; 2nd Lieut. Lincolnshire Regt., 1902; Lieut. 1904; Captain, 1912; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col. 1930; Bt. Col. 1933; Col. 1934; served South African War, 1901-2 (medal with 5 clasps); Somaliland, 1909-10 (medal with clasp); World War, 1914-19 (D.S.O. and bar, British War Medal, Victory Medal, despatches four times); p.s.c. 1919; attached R.N.S.C., 1921-22; Commanded Depôt Lincolnshire Regt., 1922-24; General Staff 53rd (Welsh) Division, 1924-28; commanded 2nd Lincolnshires, 1930-33; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1933-35. *Address:* Tientsin.

HOPWOOD, Edward R. G.; *see* Gregge-Hopwood.

HOPWOOD, Professor Frank Lloyd, D.Sc. (Lond.) A.R.C.Sc., F. Inst. P.; Professor of Physics, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College (University of London), and Physicist to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; *b.* 1884; 2nd *surv. s.* of late William Hopwood, M.I.M.E., and Elizabeth Hopwood of Buckley, Chester; *m.* 1909, Helen, *d.* of late John and Susannah Sproxton, Wood Green; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College of N. Wales, Bangor; Royal College of Science and University College, London. Member of Grand Council British Empire Cancer Campaign; Member and Chairman, Board of Visitors of Royal Institution; Past President, British Institute of Radiology and Rontgen Society; inventor of a number of scientific instruments and a system of underwater signalling. *Publications:* scientific papers in Proc. Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, Proc. Physical Soc., Trans. of Optical Soc., Journal of Rontgen Soc., etc. *Recreations:* reading, golf, swimming. *Address:* 68 Chandos Avenue, Whetstone, N.20.

HOPWOOD, Vice-Adm. Geoffrey, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retd.; *b.* 6 May 1877; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Frank Edward Hopwood; *m.* 1902, Mabel Kennedy; one *s.* one *d.* Assistant Director of Mobilisation, Admiralty, 1916-17; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Deputy Director of Naval Intelligence, 1920-22; commanded H.M.S. Diomede on China Station, 1922; in command of the Royal Naval Barracks at Chatham, 1925-27; commanded aircraft-carrier Hermes, 1927-28; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1928; Rear-Adm., 1929; retired list, 1930; Vice-Adm., retired, 1934. *Address:* Badsworth, West Parade, West Worthing, Sussex.

HOPWOOD, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Reginald, C.S.I. 1918; Indian Cavalry; *b.* 23 Aug. 1871; *s.* of late J. T. Hopwood, M.P., J.P., of Ketton Hall, Stamford; *m.* 1894, Ella Gertrude Bushby; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheam; Winchester. Commission 1891; served China, 1900 (medal); p s c. Quetta, 1906-7; European War 1914-18 (despatches eight times, Bt. Lieut.-Col., Bt. Col.); Colonel. and T/Major-General C.G.S., Mesopotamia; invalided, 1920. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, etc. *Address:* 2 Down Street, W.1. *Club:* Cavalry.

HOPWOOD, Hon. James Spencer Neill; *b.* 17 Jan. 1889; *e. s.* and *heir* of 1st Baron Southborough; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Stewart Leslie, *o. d.* of late Col. Archibald Young Leslie, 14th Laird of Kininvie, Banffshire. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; St. John's College, Oxford. *Address:* Stephen's Croft, Burpham, Arundel, Sussex.

HOPWOOD, Admiral Ronald Arthur, C.B. 1919; retired; *b.* 7 Dec 1868; 3rd *s.* of late John Turner Hopwood of Ketton Hall, Stamford; *m.* 1915, Gladys, *e. d.* of Rev. H. B. Wolryche Whitmore of Thedden Grange, Alton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam School. Specialised in Gunnery; Vice-President of Ordnance Committee, 1917-18; General Secretary Navy League, 1919-22. *Publications:* The Old Way; The Secret of the Ships; The New Navy. *Address:* 7 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1920. *Club:* United Service.

HOPWOOD, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 5 April 1862; *s.* of R. Hopwood, Glossop; *m.* 1887, Mary Jane, *d.* of William Henthorn of Shaw; two *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Gordon House, Conway Road, Colwyn Bay. *T.:* 2402.

HORAN, Gerald, K.C. 1915; Master of the High Court, Irish Free State, since 1926; Clerk of Crown and Hanaper and Permanent Secretary to the Lord Chancellors of Ireland, 1915-21; Permanent Secretary to Lord Chief Justice, 1921; *b.* 3 May 1879; *s.* of M. L. Horan, solicitor, Dublin; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of William Scallan, Solicitor, Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Catholic University School; Trinity College, Dublin. President University Philosophical Society and Gold Medallist; Irish Bar, 1901. *Publications:* Courts of Justice Act 1924 (Ireland); Circuit Court Practice, 1932. *Address:* Saint Peter's, Ailesbury Road, Dublin. *Club:* University, Dublin.

HORDER; family name of **Baron Horder.**

HORDER, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1933, of Ashford in the County of Southampton; **Thomas Jeeves Horder,** Bt. of Shaston, *cr.* 1923; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1918; M.D.; B.Sc.; Hon. D.C.L. (Dunhelm); F.R.C.P.; Physician in Ordinary to the King; Consulting Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Knight Grand Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Freeman of Shaftesbury; *b.* 7 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Albert Horder, Shaftesbury; *m.* 1902, Geraldine Rose, *o. d.* of Arthur Doggett, Newnham Manor, Herts.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University of London; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Capt. (temp. Major) R.A.M.C. (T.); Consulting Physician Cancer Hospital, Fulham; Ex-President, Harveian Society of London; President National Birth Control Association; Member Executive and Chairman Advisory Scientific Committee, British Empire Cancer Campaign; Ex-Chairman of Advisory Committee, Mount Vernon Hospital; Member of the Governing Body of the British Post Graduate Hospital; Consulting Physician to the Royal Orthopædic Hospital, to the Royal Northern Hospital and to the Hospital of Bury St. Edmunds, Beckenham and Finchley; Member of the Central Council of Recreative Physical Training; Ex-President of the Medical Society of London; President of the Eugenics Society, of the Industrial Health Education Society, and of the North West London Child Guidance Society; Chairman of the Anti-Noise League; Vice-President Cremation Society. *Publications:* Clinical Pathology in Practice; Cerebro-spinal Fever; Medical Notes; Essentials of

Medical Diagnosis, etc. *Heir:* s. Hon. Thomas Mervyn Horder, b. 1911. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 141 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 2200; Ashford Chace, Petersfield. *Clubs:* Bath, Garrick, Athenæum.

HORDERN, Anthony, C.B.E. 1918; Pastoralist; b. Sydney, N.S.W., 21 Feb. 1889; s. of late Samuel and Jane M. Hordern, Sydney; m. 1st, 1911, Viola Sydney (d. 1920), d. of Colonel Bingham; one s. two d.; 2nd, 1932, Ursula Mary, d. of Dr H. H. Bullmore; one d. *Educ.:* St. Mark's Grammar School, Sydney; Oxford University. During European War served as Deputy Commissioner, with rank of Hon. Major, Australian Red Cross Society; Vice-President, Royal Agricultural Society of N.S.W.; Director, Commonwealth Wool and Produce Company; President, Shorthorn Society of Australia; President, New South Wales Sheepbreeders' Association; owner of Mungadal Station, Hay, N.S.W., and Milton Park, Bowral, N.S.W.; Anglican. *Recreations:* polo and golf. *Address:* Retford Hall, Darling Point, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* FM. 2022. *Clubs:* Union, Bath; Union, Australian, Sydney.

HORDERN, Rev. Arthur Venables Calveley, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; b. 12 April 1866; s. of Rev. J. C. Hordern, R.N.; m. 1898, Hilda Leigh Slater; five s. two d. *Educ.:* Grammar School; private tutor; Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Chaplain to the Forces, 1894-1920; served South African War (Queen's and King's medals seven clasps, despatches, specially promoted); at Aldershot, Plymouth, Preston, South Africa (Senior Chaplain), Colchester; European War, Principal Chaplain M.E.F. and E.E.F., March 1915–June 1918; (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B.E., Serbian Order, Karageorge, 3rd Class, 1916); Assistant Chaplain General Northern Command, 1918-20 (mentioned for valuable services); awarded £50 a year for Distinguished Military Service, 1932; Rural Dean of Hodnet, 1920-30. *Address:* Forestside Vicarage, Rowland's Castle, Hants.

HORDERN, Captain Edward Joseph Calveley, C.I.E. 1920; Royal Indian Navy, retired; b. 24 July 1867; 3rd s. of late Rev. J. C. Hordern, R.N.; m. Margaret Emily (d. 1933), o. d. of Edward Francis Murray, M.I.C.E.; three s. *Educ.:* Bury Grammar School; H.M.S. Conway. Apprentice to sea, 1883-88; 3rd grade Officer Indian Marine, 1889; Commander, 1907; Special promotion, Captain, 1912; held post as Assistant Director R.I.M., 1913; Deputy Director, 1914; Principal Port Officer, Burma, 1918; held temp. rank Royal Navy as Lieut. 1897-98, serving in H.M.S. Magdala, Plassey, Eclipse and Racoon; Captain R.N., 1918-19; D.N.T.O. Burma, 1917-18; H.M.S. Excellent and Vernon, 1892; served in China during Boxer Rising; Somali Expedition, European War, Kuki Operations (despatches, C.I.E.) *Address:* Stratford House, Holt, Trowbridge, Wilts. *T.:* North Trowbridge 13.

HORDERN, Brig.-Gen. Gwyn Venables, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; late K.R.R.C.; b. 27 June 1870; m. 1916, Lady Violet E. H. Milles, d. of 1st Earl Sondes. Served Nile Expedition, 1899 (medal and clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., C.B.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Baughurst House, Basingstoke.

HORDERN, Rt. Rev. H. M.; *see* Lewes, Bishop of.

HORDERN, Sir Samuel, Kt., cr. 1919; President Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales; Member of Committee of A. J. C. Sydney; b. Sydney, N.S.W., 24 Sep. 1876; s. of late Samuel Hordern of Retford Hall, Sydney; m. 1900, Charlotte, e. d. of late Sir John See, K.C.M.G., Randwick, N.S.W.; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Bath College, Bath, England. Chairman of Australian Mutual Provident Society since 1932; Vice-Patron Royal Automobile Club of Australia; President New South Wales Club. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, racing, yachting. Part owner of Artilleryman, winner of Melbourne Cup, 1919, and owner of Violoncello, winner of Caulfield Cup, 1921, and Pilliewinkie, winner of Australian Cup, 1926. Is a breeder of blood horses and stud Jersey cattle. *Address:* Babworth House, Darling Point, Sydney, N.S.W.: Retford Park, Bowral, N.S.W. *Clubs:* New South Wales, Union, Australian, Royal Automobile of Australia, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney; Athenæum, Melbourne, Melbourne.

HORE, Sir (Charles Fraser) Adair, K.B.E., cr. 1925; C.B. 1919; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Pensions since 1935; b. 8 Nov. 1874; s. of Lieut.-Col. Fraser Salter Hore, Bombay, and Isabella, d. of Rev. Charles Dawes, Mount Ephraim, Kent; m. 1912, Elizabeth, *widow* of late J. I. Belisha. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (B.A. honours, 1897). Entered Local Government Board, 1898; special investigator on Poor Law Administration abroad to Poor Law Commission, 1909; National Health Insurance Commission, 1912; Principal Assistant Secretary Ministry of Pensions, 1919-35. *Publications:* Public Health and Social Conditions, 1909; Foreign and Colonial Systems of Poor Relief, 1911. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Close, Sheen Common, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 2194. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

See also Rt. Hon. L. Hore-Belisha.

HORE-BELISHA, Rt. Hon. Leslie, P.C. 1935; M.P. (L. Nat.) Devonport since 1923; Minister of Transport since 1934; Barrister-at-law; s. of Lady Hore. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Paris; Heidelberg; St. John's College, Oxford (M.A.); President of Oxford Union Society, 1919; served in Army during World War (despatches; Major); Hon. Col. 43rd (Wessex) Div. R.A.S.C.; Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Trade, 1931-32; Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1932-34. *Clubs:* White's, Reform.

See also Sir C. F. A. Hore.

HORE-RUTHVEN, family name of **Barons Gowrie** and **Ruthven.**

HORE-RUTHVEN; *see* Ruthven.

HORGAN, John Joseph; Solicitor since 1902; Coroner County Cork since 1914; Chairman Cork Harbour Commissioners, 1924-25; Chairman Cork Public Library Committee, 1924-28; member of Rules Committee for Irish Circuit Courts under Courts of Justice Act, 1924-35; Chairman Irish Free State Liquor Commission, 1925 and 1929; member of Town Tenants Commission, 1927; b. 26 April 1881; e. s. of M. J. Horgan, Clanloughlin, Cork; m. 1st, 1908, Mary Katherine (d. 1920), e. d. of Sir B. C. A. Windle, F.R.S.; two s. one d.; 2nd, 1923, Mary, e. d. of Walter Brind, Madras; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Queen's College, Cork. Gold Medallist Incorporated Law Society of Ireland, 1901; held inquest on Lusitania victims, 10 May 1915; Member of Council of Incorporated Law Society of Ireland, 1921-36; President, Southern Law Association, 1928, 1934; Pres., Cork Literary and Scientific Association, 1928-31; President Cork Incorporated Chamber of Commerce and Shipping, 1936; Chairman, Robertson, Ledlie, Ferguson and Co., Ltd., Belfast, Cork, and Waterford, since 1928. *Publications:* Great Catholic Laymen, 1908; Home Rule—A Critical Consideration, 1911; The Complete Grammar of Anarchy, 1918 (2nd edition, 1920); The Cork City Management Act—its Origin, Provisions, and Application, 1929; numerous articles on Legal, Economic, and Political Matters. *Recreations:* walking

and talking. *Address:* Lacaduv, Cork. *T. A.:* Horgan, Solicitor, Cork. *T.:* Cork, 1520. *Clubs:* Cork; Stephen's Green, Dublin.

HORLER, Sydney, novelist and playwright; *b.* Leytonstone, Essex, 18 July 1888; *o. s.* of G. H. and A. M. Horler; *m.* 1916, Rosie E. Piper; no *c.* *Educ.:* Redcliffe and Colston Schools, Bristol. Intended for scholastic profession, but by an accident, which must have been fortunate for his prospective pupils, became a journalist, entering the office of the Western Daily Press and allied newspapers, Bristol, 1905; served as a reporter on the Western Daily Press until 1911, when left to take up appointment as special writer on the staff of E. Hulton & Co., Ltd., Withy Grove, Manchester; subsequently had Fleet Street experience on the staffs of the Daily Mail and the Daily Citizen; during last year of the war, held an appointment in the Propaganda Section of Air Intelligence; upon demobilisation, joined the editorial staff of George Newnes, Ltd., and appointed a sub-editor on John O' London's Weekly; left July same year, in order to write fiction. *Publications:* The Mystery of No. 1, 1925; The House of Secrets; False Face, 1926; Vivanti; In the Dark; The Black Heart, 1927; Miss Mystery; The Curse of Doone; Chipstead of the Lone Hand; The Secret Service Man, 1928; The Evil Chateau; The Worst Man in the World; Lady of the Night, Heart Cut Diamond, The Screaming Skull, Cavalier of Chance, Checkmate, Danger's Bright Eyes, 1930, The Spy, Vivanti Returns. Horror's Head, My Lady Dangerous, 1931, Huntress of Death, Tiger Standish, S.O.S., Prince of Plunder, Gentleman-in-waiting, High Stakes, 1932; The Man who Shook the Earth, Harlequin of Death, The Menace, Tiger Standish Comes Back, 1933; Death at Court Lady, The Lessing Murder Case, Lord of Terror, The Vampire, The House in Greek Street, Mystery of the Seven Cafés, The Traitor, 1934 (all novels of sensation); Romeo and Julia, as by Peter Cavendish, 1928 (humorous novel): The House of Wingate, as by Martin Heritage, 1928; Midnight Love (humorous novel) 1931; Writing for Money (a financial guide to authorship), 1932; Excitement: an impudent autobiography, 1933; Strictly Personal: an indiscreet diary, 1934; More Strictly Personal, 1935. Contributor of numerous short stories and serials to newspapers and magazines in England and America; several novels have been translated into Dutch, Scandinavian, and twelve other languages. *Recreations:* golf, walking, collecting pipes, writing plays. *Address:* 14 Museum Mansion, Great Russell Street, W.C.1; Little Haven, Hythe, Kent. *Clubs:* Green Room, Royal Automobile.

HORLICK, Lieut.-Colonel James Nockells-, O.B.E., M.C.; Chairman of Horlick's Malted Milk Company, Ltd., Slough, Bucks; Hon. Colonel 1st Surrey Rifles; 2nd *s.* of Sir James Horlick, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1911, Flora Macdonald Martin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Coldstream Guards; served European War, 1914-18 (O.B.E., M.C.); M.P. (U.) Gloucester, 1923-1929; retired, 1929. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Little Paddocks, Sunninghill, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 544. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards, Buck's, Royal Automobile.

HORLICK, Sir Peter James Cunliffe, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1914; Chairman of Horlick's Malted Milk Co. (Aust.) Ltd.; Director of Horlick's Malted Milk Co. Ltd.; *b.* 4th March 1908; *o. s.* of Sir Ernest Burford Horlick, 2nd Bt. and Jane (who *m.* 2nd, 1931, Sir Francis Oppenheimer, *q.v.*), *d.* of late Col. Cunliffe Martin, C.B.; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1st, 1931, Rosemary Margaret, (who obtained a divorce 1934), *e. d.* of Charles Nicholl, Wargrave-on-Thames; 2nd, 1934, Beryta Stewart Murray, *d.* of Roland Allport, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *u.* Lt.-Col. James Nockells *q.v.* *Address:* 41 Hans Place, S.W.3. *Club:* Bath.

See also Comdr. Hon. Humphry Legge.

HORMASJI BHIWANDIWALLA, Khan Bahadur Sir Dosabhai, Kt. *cr.* 1934; Landlord. *Address:* Bombay, India.

HORN, Arthur Edwin, C.M.G. 1922; M.D. (London), B.Sc. (London), M.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to Colonial Office; Medical Secretary, Colonial Advisory Medical and Sanitary Committee, Colonial Office, 1923-24; *s.* of William Horn, Forest Hill; unmarried. *Educ.:* City of Westminster School; St. Mary's Hospital; London University. Medical Officer, West African Medical Staff, in Gold Coast, Gambia, and Nigeria; Principal Medical Officer, Tanganyika Territory; Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, Malaya; Medical Secretary to Advisory Medical and Sanitary Committee for Tropical Africa (Colonial Office), 1910-12. *Publications:* An Investigation of Cerebrospinal Meningitis in the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast (Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1908); Health of Europeans in West Africa (Lancet, 1912); Health of Europeans in East Africa (Lancet, 1912). *Recreations:* shooting, sailing, golf. *Address:* 14 Wimpole Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 3938; Cecil Lodge, Limpsfield, Surrey; *T.:* Oxted 61. *Club:* Sports.

HORN, Dr. Gunnar, Norwegian Geologist and Explorer; Knight of the Royal Order of the North Star (Swedish); Geologist to the Norway Svalbard and Polar Sea Research Institution since 1924; *b.* 25 June 1894; *e. s.* of late Fin Horn, Architect. *Educ.:* Technical University, Trondheim; Royal School of Mines; Berlin Doctor's Degree. Mining Engineer, Spitsbergen, 1917-19; Oil Geologist, Trinidad and Venezuela, 1920-23; expeditions to Bear Island, 1924 and 1925; to Transcaspia (U.S.S.R.), 1925; Spitsbergen, 1926; Leader expeditions to Franz Josef Land, 1929 and 1930, the latter year with the sealer Bratvaag, during which expedition Andrée's camp on White Island was discovered; Greenland, 1932; Lecture tour U.S.A., 1931-32. *Publications:* The Bratvaag Expedition discovers the Camp, in The Andrée Diaries, 1931; many papers and memoirs concerning Arctic geology and geography. *Address:* 13 Anton Schjoethsgate, Oslo, Norway.

HORN, Colonel Robert Victor Galbraith, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; A.Q.M.G. Scottish Command since 1934; *s.* of late John Galbraith Horn; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1926, Michelle, *d.* of J. S. Newborg, New York; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cargilfield; Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O., O.B.E., Legion of Honour (Chevalier), Bt. Major); Malabar rebellion, 1921-22; p.s.c. Camberley, 1920; Major, 1925; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1928; Lt.-Col. 1931; Col. 1932; commanded 2nd Battalion Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1931-34. *Address:* Whitelee, Glashiels. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Caledonian.

HORNABROOK, Rev. John, Methodist minister; President of the Wesleyan Conference, 1910; Secretary of the Wesleyan Conference, 1903-9, and Secretary of the General Chapel Committee, 1897-1932; Hon. Secretary, 1932; *b.* West Indies, 23 May 1848; *s.* of Rev. Richard Hornabrook, Wesleyan missionary; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late Rev. Luke H. Wiseman, M.A.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woodhouse Grove; Headingley College. Accepted as candidate for Wesleyan ministry, 1869; appointed to the following charges: Sheffield (Brunswick), London (Wandsworth), Southport, Liverpool (Waterloo), Liverpool (Wesley), Liverpool (Grove Street), Rock Ferry, Bristol (King Street), Leeds (Brunswick). *Address:* Ivanhoe,

5 Albany Road, Southport. *T.:* Manchester City 5194; Southport 3373.

HORNADAY, William Temple, Sc.D. Pittsburg; A.M. Yale; Ph.M., Iowa State College; Director Emeritus of the New York Zoological Park since 1927; Campaigning Trustee of the Permanent Wild Life Protection Fund since 1912; *b.* on a farm near Plainfield, Indiana, U.S.A., 1 Dec. 1854; both parents native Americans from North Carolina; *m.* 1879, Josephine, *e. d.* of Col. Ezra Chamberlain of Middletown, Conn.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Iowa State College; Ward's Museum, Rochester, N.Y.; and in the jungles. Collecting naturalist for American museums, 1875-82; Chief Taxidermist U.S. National Museum, 1882-88; Superintendent National Zoological Park, Washington, 1888-1890; Director New York Zoological Park, 1896-1926. Hon. Member Shikar Club and Society for the Preservation of the Fauna of the British Empire; Gold Medal from the British Royal Society for the Protection of Birds; Grand Medal of Honour, Société National d'Acclimatation de France, for Protection of Birds; Gold Medal, Royal Zoological Society of Antwerp; Gold Medal, New York Zoological Society, 1926; Gold Medal from the Government of the Republic of France; Cross of the Order of the Crown from the King of the Belgians. *Publications:* The American Natural History. Our Vanishing Wild Life; Camp Fires on Desert and Lava; Camp Fires in the Canadian Rockies. Taxidermy and Zoological Collecting; Two Years in the Jungle; Wild Life Protection in Theory and Practice; Minds and Manners of Wild Animals, 1922; Tales from Nature's Wonderlands, a Wild Animal Round-up, 1925; Wild Animal Interviews, 1928; Thirty Years War for Wild Life, 1931. *Recreations:* travel and exploration. *Address:* 1 Bank Street, Stamford, Conn., U.S.A.

HORNBY, Major Charles Beck, D.S.O. 1915; late 4th (Royal Irish) Dragoon Guards; *b.* 7 Feb. 1883; *m.* 1914, Dorothy, *d.* of late C. W. C. Henderson, The Riding, Hexham; four *d.* Entered army, 1901; Captain, 1909; Adjutant, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-15 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Anick Cottage, Hexham. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HORNBY, C. H. St. John, B.A., F.S.A.; Director of W. H. Smith & Son, Ltd.; Trustee of British Museum since 1936; Trustee of the Wallace Collection since 1933; *b.* 25 June 1867; *e. s.* of Rev. C. E. Hornby of Ashendene, Herts; *m.* 1898, Cicely, *e. d.* of Charles Barclay of Bayford, Herts; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. Rowed in Oxford University VIII., 1890; called to the Bar, 1892. *Address:* Shelley House, Chelsea, S.W.3; *T.:* Flaxman 2543; Chantmarle, Dorset; *T.:* Evershot 27. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Athenæum, Beefsteak, M.C.C., Burlington Fine Arts.

HORNBY, Brig.-Gen. Edmund John Phipps, V.C. 1900; C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 31 Dec. 1857; 2nd *s.* of Admiral of the Fleet Sir G. Phipps Hornby, G.C.B.; *m.* 1895, Miss Jay of Blendon Hall, Bexley; two *d.* Was A.D.C. to Earl Roberts, 1901-3; entered Royal Artillery, 1877; Captain, 1886; Major, 1895; Lt.-Col. 1903. Colonel, 1908; served Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; South Africa, 1900 (V.C., despatches, brevet Lieut.-Col.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); Brig.-Gen. commanding 4th Divisional Artillery, 1909-1913; D.L., J.P. Berkshire. *Address:* Thatched Cottage, Sonning, Berks. *T.:* Sonning 51.

HORNBY, Frank, Chairman of Meccano, Ltd.; *b.* 1863; *m.* Clara W., *d.* of W. G. Godefrey, Liverpool; two *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool. M.P. (U.) Everton Division of Liverpool, 1931-35. *Address:* Quarry Brook, Maghull, near Liverpool. *T.:* Maghull 49. *Club:* Constitutional, Liverpool. [*Died 21 Sep. 1936.*

HORNBY, Sir (Henry) Russell, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1899; *b.* 12 Sep. 1888; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Letitia, *d.* of Capt. W. R. Browne; *S.* father 1928; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Elma, *o. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir W. Fry, K.C.V.O., C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* Was on active service in France. *Heir:* *s.* John Raymond Henry, *b.* 1918. *Address:* Barraclough, Clitheroe, Lancashire. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HORNBY, Brig.-Gen. Montague Leyland, C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1895; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; late East Lancs Regt.; late Comm. Lancashire Fusiliers Brig. (T.F.) with rank of Col.; *b.* 23 July 1870; *m.* 1902, Harriet Millicent, *d.* of Major Corbett Winder of Vaynor Park; four *d.* Entered army, 1889; Capt. 1900; Bt. Maj., 1904; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col. 1918; Col. 1920; formerly employed with the Punjab Frontier Force and with the King's African Rifles, and as Staff Officer to H.M. Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief, Somaliland Protectorate (local Lieut.-Colonel, 1904-7); Brigade Major 70th Brigade, 1914-15; commanded 8th (Service) Batt. Yorks. and Lancs. Regt. (temp. Lt.-Col.), 1915-16; Brig. Commander, 1916-19; served with Waziristan Delimitation Escort, 1894 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); Jubaland, East Africa, 1898 (medal with clasp); operations in Unyoro, Uganda, 1899 (clasp); Nandi Expedition, East Africa, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp); Somaliland, 1902-4 (despatches, Bt. Major, clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 6 times, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1927; J.P. Salop. *Publications:* How to March, 1914. The Platoon Roll-Book, 1915; How to Buy Land in Canada, 1913; A Plan for British Community Settlements in Canada, 1931; The Empire Builders, 1935; The Migration Impasse, 1935; Canada and British Immigration, 1936. *Address:* Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HORNBY, Admiral Robert Stewart Phipps, C.M.G. 1906; J.P.; R.N.; *b.* 9 July 1866; *y. s.* of late Admiral of the Fleet, Sir Geoffrey Phipps Hornby, G.C.B.; *m.* 1895, Rose, *d.* of the late Henry O'Malley; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1879; Rear-Adm. 1913; Vice-Admiral, 1918; Admiral, 1922; served Egyptian War; Sinai Boundary Commission (C.M.G.); retired list, 1922. *Address:* Lordington House, Chichester, Sussex. *T.:* Emsworth 171. *Club:* United Service.

HORNDON, David, J.P., B.A.; *b.* 31 March 1863; 2nd *s.* of D. W. H. J. Horndon, J.P., D.L., of Pencrebar, Callington, Cornwall, and Susan Reid, *d.* of Admiral Hext, of Tredethy, Bodmin; *m.* Dorothy, *o. d.* of C. Strachan Carnegie, of Tarrie, Arbroath, and Clevelands, Northam, N. Devon; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Exeter College, Oxford. *Recreations:* M.F.H. East Cornwall, 1894-97; N.-East Cornwall, 1897-99; Fieldmaster and huntsman Mr. Rolle's hounds, 1900-7; Master Stevenstone, 1907-14; Joint-Master with Mrs. Clemson, 1915-18; Master, 1931. *Address:* The Kennels, Torrington, N. Devon. *T.A.:* Torrington. *T.:* Torrington 45.

HORNE, Sir Allan; *see* Horne, Sir J. A.

HORNE, Edward Butler, C.M.G. 1934; O.B.E. 1928; Provincial Commissioner, Kenya. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. *Address:* c/o Secretariat, Nairobi, Kenya.

HORNE, Colonel Edward William, C.B. 1936; C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; Vice-Lieut. for County of Caithness; *b.* 1857; *e. surv. s.* of Maj. James Horne, of Stirkoke, Caithness; *m.* 1882, Marjorie, *d.* of late George Miller Cunningham of Leithen, Peeblesshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School; Sandhurst. Joined 71st Highland Light Infantry, 1877; retired, 1882; joined 3rd Batt. Seaforth High-

landers, 1883; retired, 1911; rejoined 1914 and served till termination of the War. *Address:* Thuster, Wick, Caithness.

HORNE, Sir (James) Allan, Kt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late Arthur Horne; *m.* 1924, Auriol (*d.* 1930), *o. c.* of late Hon. Alistair George Hay and *widow* of Capt. Noel Barran, 2nd Life Guards; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Formerly senior resident partner of Jardine, Skinner & Co., East India merchants, of Calcutta; was Controller of Munitions, Bombay, during the latter part of European War. *Address:* 5A Lees Place, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2269; Ropley Manor, Alresford, Hants. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Oriental.

HORNE, Maynard, M.A., M.B.B.C. (Cantab.). L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; Consulting Anæsthetist to St. George's Hospital, S.W., and Hospital for Women, Soho Square; *b.* 30 March 1870; *s.* of late Rev. William Horne, M.A. (Cantab.), and Florence Walpole Maynard; *m.* 1894, Lillie, *y. d.* of late Thomas Pearson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Held house appointments at St. George's Hospital for two years; formerly senior anæsthetist to Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich; National Orthopædic Hospital, and other hospitals in London; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.), 2nd London General Territorial Hospital, attached to 26th British General Hospital, B.E.F., for 18 months; served with 53rd General Hospital, B.E.F. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, lawn tennis. *Address:* 55 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8775. *Club:* Queen's.

HORNE, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert (Stevenson), P.C. 1919; G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Grand Officer of the Crown of Italy; K.C. 1910; M.A., LL.B., LL.D.; Director of the Suez Canal Company, of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co., of Lloyds Bank, and of the Commercial Union Assurance Co.; Chairman of the Great Western Railway Co., of the Burma Corporation, the Zinc Corporation, and the Imperial Smelting Corporation; M.P. (U.) Hillhead Division of Glasgow, since 1918; *b.* 28 Feb. 1871; *y. s.* of late Rev. R. S. Horne, minister of the parish of Slamannan, Stirlingshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; University of Glasgow. President of University Conservative Club, 1891; President of Students' Representative Council, 1892; John Clark Scholar in Philosophy, 1892; First Class Honours in Department of Mental Philosophy, 1893; Ewing Fellowship, 1894; Lecturer in Philosophy in University College of North Wales, 1895; Examiner in Philosophy in Aberdeen University, 1896-1900; called to Scottish Bar, 1896; Conservative Candidate for Stirlingshire, Jan. and Dec. 1910; Lt.-Col. R.E.; Assist. Inspector-General of Transportation, 1917; Director of Department of Materials and Priority, Admiralty, 1917; Director of Admiralty Labour Department, 1918; Third Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1918; Minister of Labour, 1919; Pres. of the Board of Trade, 1920-21; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1921-22; Lord Rector of Aberdeen University, 1921-24. *Address:* 69 Arlington House, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 2467. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers', Royal Thames Yacht, Conservative.

HORNE, Walter Jobson, M.A., M.D., B.C. (Cantab.); Weber-Parkes Medallist of the Royal College of Physicians, London; Fellow (late President, Vice-President and Hon. Secretary, Laryngological Section, and late Vice-President and Hon. Secretary Otological Section) of Royal Society of Medicine; late Chairman of Marylebone Division and late President, Section of Laryngology and Otology, British Medical Association; Hon. Consulting Surgeon and late Hon. Treasurer to the Metropolitan Ear, Nose, and Throat Hospital; subsection of Millbank (Queen Alexandra's) Hospital during the War; late Chief Assistant, the Throat Department, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Semon Lecturer on Diseases of the Throat and Nose, the University of London. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Clare College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; University of Berlin. Formerly Science Research Scholar of the British Medical Association; Hon. Secretary and Editor of Catalogue of Museum of the British Congress on Tuberculosis for the Prevention of Consumption, 1901; Hon. Sec. to Committee for Organising visit of French Physicians and Surgeons to London, 1904. *Publications:* Editor of Transactions of the Otological Society of the United Kingdom, 1904-7; Editor of Catalogue of Museum of Sixth International Otological Congress, London, 1899; Gun Deafness and its Prevention, The Lancet, 15 Aug. 1914; various communications on Diseases of the Throat, Nose, and Ear. *Recreations:* country life, ancient silver, and mediæval antiquities. *Address:* Mereworth, near Maidstone, Kent.

HORNE, Sir (William) Edgar; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; Chairman Prudential Assurance Co.; J.P., London; D.L., Sutherland; *b.* 21 Jan. 1856; *s.* of Edgar Horne; *m.* Margery, *d.* of George Anderson May, of Elford, Staffordshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Past President of the Surveyors' Institution; a member of the Westminster City Council; Mayor, 1923-24; contested N. Devon (L.U.), 1906; M.P. (U.) Guildford Division of Surrey, 1910-22. *Recreations:* travel, golf, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Alan Edgar [*b.* 19 Sep. 1889]; *m.* 1st, 1915 Henriette Kelly (*d.* 1919); one *d.*; 2nd 1923, Roslyn, *d.* of John Brian Robinson; one *s.*]. *Address:* 110 Mount Street, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1228; Hall Place, Shackleford, Surrey; The Lodge, Lairg, Sutherland. *Clubs:* Carlton, City of London, Arts.

See also Major W. G. Horne.

HORNE, Major William Guy; Director Prudential Assurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 19 Sep. 1889; *yr. s.* of Sir W. Edgar Horne, Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Louisa Carey, *y.d.* of Herbert Carey Hardy, J.P., Chilworth Manor, Surrey. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War in France, 1914-18; Cavalry Liaison Officer to Gen. Denikine in South Russia, 1919-20; transferred to 10th Royal Hussars, 1921; served in India, Egypt and Sudan; retired with rank of Major, 1931. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting, golf. *Address:* Philberd's Manor, East-Hanney, Berks. *T.A.:* West Hanney. *T.:* West Hanney 23. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath, M.C.C., Hurlingham, Ranelagh.

HORNE, William Kenneth; a Judge of H.M. Supreme Court of Kenya since 1933; *s.* of late James Horne, Dalton-in-Furness; *m.* 1934, Marjorie, *e.d.* of Col. W. H. Franklin, *q.v.* *Address:* Supreme Court, Nairobi, Kenya.

HORNE, William Ogilvie, C.S.I. 1912; *y. s.* of Major James Horne, of Stirkoke, Caithness; *m.* 1900, Hope Helena, *d.* of late Henry Irwin, C.I.E.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1882; served in Madras; Collector, District Magistrate and Agent to the Governor in Vizagapatam, 1896-1901; Inspector-General of Police, 1902-8; Commissioner of Separate Revenue, 1908; Commissioner of Land Revenue and Forests, Madras, 1910; retired, 1914. *Publication:* Work and Sport in the Old I.C.S., 1928. *Address:* Oakbank, Birnam, Perthshire. *Club:* East India United Service.

HORNELL, Vice-Admiral Robert Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *e. s.* of late Robert Hornell, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1877; *m.* May Augusta Emmerson Sheean; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam School; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1894; served continuously at sea, 1894-1928; Promoted and retired

as Rear-Admiral 1929; Vice-Adm., retired, 1934; Chairman A.M.I.C. *Address:* Lodge Hill Way, Lower Bourne, Farnham, Surrey. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HORNELL, Sir William (Woodward), Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.I.E. 1918; LL.D. (Hong Kong); Vice-Chancellor, University of Hong Kong, since 1924; 2nd *s.* of Robt. Hornell, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, and Elizabeth Brooking Cornish; *b.* 18 Sep. 1878; unmarried. *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity College, Oxford. Appointed to Indian Educational Service, 1901; Professor of English, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1902; Inspector of European Schools, Bengal, 1903; Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1906; resigned Indian Educational Service and joined Board of Education, Whitehall, 1908; Assistant Director of Special Inquiries and Reports, Board of Education, 1910; Secretary Imperial Education Conference, 1911; Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1913-24; Member of the Calcutta University Commission, 1917-19. *Address:* Vice-Chancellor's Lodge, Hong Kong. *Clubs:* New University; Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

HORNER, Rev. Bernard, M.A., L.Th.; Prior of the London Priory since 1926; Chaplain of S. Mary's College, Paddington, since 1924; Chaplain of St. Andrew's Deaconess Community since 1930; M.A. (hon.) Leeds, 1923; *b.* Nottingham, 18 Apr. 1873; *s.* of late W. Frederick Horner, manufacturer, Nottingham. *Educ.:* The High School, Nottingham; Hatfield College, Durham. Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1897; served Assistant Curacy of Jarrow-on-Tyne, 1894-1900, and of St. Andrew, Plaistow, E., 1900-3; joined the Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield, 1903; Warden of the College of the Resurrection, Mirfield, 1908-22. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Priory of the Resurrection, 77 Westbourne Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2832.

HORNER, Norman Gerald, M.A., M.D., B.Ch.Camb.; Editor of the British Medical Journal; *b.* 1 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Arthur Claypon Horner, Tonbridge; *m.* Grace Malleson Fearon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Resident appointments, Westminster and St. Bartholomew's Hospitals, 1906-7; Assistant Editor, The Hospital, 1908-10; Assistant Editor, the Lancet, 1911-15; served European War in France, 1915-1917, Captain R.A.M.C.; Assistant Editor, British Medical Journal, 1917-28, past Vice-President, Section of History of Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* papers on medical history. *Address:* British Medical Association House, Tavistock Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Euston 2111. *Club:* Savile.

HORNIBLOW, Emilie Hilda, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; His Majesty's Staff Inspector for Women's Subjects in Technical Institutions since 1935; *b.* Charlbury, Oxon, 24 June 1886; *d.* of F. T. and S. E. Horniblow. *Educ.:* Oxford High School; University College, Reading. Chief Controller, Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps; Headmistress of Fair Street L.C.C. Women's Evening Institute. *Address:* 7 Ruskin Mansions, Queen's Club Gardens, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 5035. *Club:* Ex-Service Women's.

HORNIBLOW, Col. Frederick, C.B. 1917; *b.* 27 Oct. 1862; *s.* of George Horniblow, M.D., late 72nd Highlanders; *m.* 1889, Ellen Augusta, *d.* of late Patrick Scott, H.E.I.C.S. *Educ.:* Malvern. Entered army, 1883; Col. 1908; D.A.A.G., Ceylon, 1895-99; Officer in charge of A.S.C. Records, 1914-18; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and clasp). *Address:* Glendon Cottage, Tekel's Avenue, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 268. *Club:* United Service.

HORNIMAN, Annie Elizabeth Fredericka, C.H. 1933; M.A. Manchester; *b.* Forest Hill, Kent, 3 Oct. 1860; *d.* of Frederick John Horniman and Rebecca, *née* Emslie. *Educ.:* privately; Slade School under Professor Legros. Observed her elders in early youth and by their disapproval became interested in theatres and the suffrage; learned and travelled as much as she could; studied astrology; had a fruitful failure at the Avenue Theatre in 1894, her first attempt with dramatic affairs; later on made the Abbey Theatre, Dublin, for the Irish National Theatre Society; bought the Gaiety Theatre, Manchester, and started the first theatre with a catholic repertoire in England, 1908. *Recreation:* mending her clothes. *Address:* 1H Montagu Mansions, Portman Square, W.1.

HORNIMAN, Benjamin Guy, journalist and author; Editor-in-Chief, Bombay Sentinel; *b.* Dovercourt, Essex, 1873; *s.* of William Horniman, Paymaster-in-Chief, R.N.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School and Queen's Service House. Editor Southern Daily Mail, 1897-1900; subsequently on leading English journals; Assistant Editor Calcutta Statesman, 1906-12; Special Correspondent Eastern Bengal, 1907-8; met Dalai Lama on his flight from Lhassa in 1910; Delhi Durbar, 1911; founded, with Sir Pherozeshah Mehta, Bombay Chronicle, 1913; a leader of Home Rule for India movement; deported to England, 1919; after continued exclusion for over six years, landed Colombo and India Jan. 1926; Founder and Editor Indian National Herald, 1926-29; later associated with conduct of Bombay Chronicle and associated journals. *Publications:* Amritsar and our Duty to India; The Agony of Amritsar (with Helena Normanton), various pamphlets and lectures. *Recreation:* loafing. *Address:* Worli Point, Bombay, India. *Cables:* Horniman Bombay.

HORNIMAN, Henry, C.B. 1923; Paymaster Rear-Admiral, retired; *s.* of late Paymaster-in-Chief William Horniman, R.N.; *m.* Alice, *d.* of late Edward Croker Dartnell of Callao; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Portsmouth Grammar School. Entered Navy, 1887; served South African War, H.M.S. Barracouta 1901-2; European War, 1914-18, H.M.S. Inflexible, Falklands, Dardanelles, Jutland; Paymaster Admiralty Controllers' Department, 1917-19; Post Armistice Operations, Black Sea, etc., H.M.S. Iron Duke, 1919-22; Fleet Accountant Officer, Mediterranean, 1912-14, 1919-22; retired list, 1925; Keeper of Virginia Water, 1925-36. *Address:* Richardson House, Coopers' Hill, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 404.

HORNOR, Bassett Fardell, D.S.O. 1917; F.S.I.; late Norfolk Regt.; 2nd *s.* of late Francis and Alice Lydia Hornor, of Irstead, Norfolk, and The Lawns, Thorpe Hamlet, Norwich; *m.* 1920, Muriel, *o. d.* of late Samuel Wainwright, J.P., Norwich; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI School. Served European War in Mesopotamia, present at the taking of Kut (D.S.O.); Chartered Surveyor; Fellow of Auctioneers' Institute. *Address:* Earlham Lodge, Norwich. *T.A.:* Continuity, Norwich. *T.:* Eaton 382. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HORNSBY, Sir Bertram, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.B.E. 1919; Grand Cordon Order of the Nile (Egypt). *Address:* The Old Rectory, Ifield, near Crawley, Sussex. *Clubs:* Oriental, City of London.

HORNSBY-WRIGHT, Lieut.-Colonel Guy Jefferys, D.S.O. 1919; M.A.; Fellow and Secretary of Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Secretary of Board of Military Studies, Cambridge University; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Deputy-Surgeon-General J. C. Hornsby-Wright; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; University College, London; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at Felsted School (House-Master and Senior Master of Army Side), 1897-1926; served European War, 1914-19,

commanded 2/5 Bn. Essex Regt. and (in France) 15th Bn. Essex Regt. (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Publication:* Alumni Felstedienses (1852-1903). *Address:* 55 St. Andrew's Street, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4239. *Clubs:* Athenæum: Cambridge County, Cambridge.

HORNUNG, John Peter, J.P.; *b.* 1861: 2nd *s.* of J. P. Hornung, Middlesbrough-on-Tees; *m* 1884, Laura, *d.* of J de Paiva Rapozo. Lisbon. Member of the Jockey Club. *Address:* West Grinstead Park, Horsham.

HOROBIN, Ian Macdonald, Warden Mansfield House University Settlement since 1923; *b.* 1899; *e. s.* of late Principal J. C. Horobin, Homerton College, Cambridge, and of Mrs. M. A. Cloudesley Brereton, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Highgate; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, M.A. M.P. (Nat) Central division of Southwark, 1931-35. *Publication:* Pleasures of Planning, 1935. *Club:* Reform.

HOROWITZ, Vladimir; pianist: *b.* Kieff, Russia, 1 Oct. 1904. *Educ.:* Kieff Conservatory; studied under Felix Blumenfeld. *Address:* Concert Management Arthur Judson Inc., 113 W. 57th Street, New York.

HORRABIN, James Francis, journalist and artist; *b.* Peterborough, 1 Nov. 1884; *e. s.* of James Woodhouse Horrabin, Sheffield, and Mary Pinney, Stamford, Lincs.; *m.* 1911, Winifred Batho, Sheffield. *Educ.:* Stamford (Lincs.) Grammar School: Sheffield School of Art. Originally metal-work designer; Staff Artist, Sheffield Telegraph, 1906-9; Art Editor, Yorkshire Telegraph and Star, 1909-11; London Daily News and Star Staff since 1911; M.P. (Lab.) Peterborough division 1929-31; Member National Council Socialist League, 1934-36; rifleman, Queen's Westminster Rifles, 1917-18; illustrated H. G. Wells' Outline of History, 1919-20. *Publications:* Adventures of the Noah Family; Dot and Carrie; An Outline of Economic Geography, 1923 (revised, 1933); Working-Class Education (with wife), 1924; (with Hilda Trevelyan) Sir Japhet of The Ark, and other children's plays, 1923-26; The Plebs Atlas, 1926; (with R. W. Postgate and Ellen Wilkinson, M P.) A Worker's History of the Great Strike, 1926; A Short History of the British Empire, 1929; An Atlas of Current Affairs, 1934; How Empires Grow, 1935; An Atlas of European History, 1935; The Opening-Up of the World, 1936; contributor to Plebs and other Labour journals. *Address:* 5 Gardnor Mansions, Church Row, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* Trade Union.

HORRIDGE, Sir Thomas Gardner, Kt., *cr.* 1910; K.C. 1901; Judge of the King's Bench Division of the High Court since 1910; *s.* of John Horridge, Bolton; *b.* 12 Oct. 1857; *m.* 1st, 1901, Evelyne (*d.* 1920), *y. d.* of Melvill Sandys, late B.C.S., of Lanarth, Cornwall; 2nd, 1921, May Ethel Markham (by deed poll), *widow* of Alfred Isenberg and *d.* of late Capt. Francis Pavy of Markham, Wroughton, Wilts. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1884; Treasurer, 1929; M.P. (L.) Manchester E., 1906-10. *Address:* 13 Rutland Gate, S.W.7 *T.:* Kensington 1279. *Club:* Reform.

HORROCKS, Rev. Canon Ernest William, M.A., Rector since 1927 and Rural Dean since 1933 of Stretford; Hon. Canon of Manchester Cathedral, 1934; *b.* 22 April 1881; *s.* of William and Mary Alice Horrocks; *m.* 1910, Edith Guest; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Pembroke College, Oxford (Organ Exhibitioner). B.A. 2nd Class Final Honours Litteræ Humaniores, 1904; Bishop Jeune Prizeman 1907, M.A. 1907; Vicar of Little Lever 1915-27; Rural Dean of Hulme 1931-33. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* The Rectory, Stretford, Manchester. *T.:* Longford 1272. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

HORROCKS, Colonel Sir William Heaton, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C B. 1917; M.B., A.M.S.; Editor of R.A.M.C. Journal; *b.* 25 Aug. 1859; *m.* 1894, Minna (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Rev. J. C. Moore, Connor, Co. Antrim; one *s.* one *d.* Captain R.A.M.C. 1887; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1911; Col. 1915; Brig.-Gen. (temp.) 1919; Hon. Surgeon to H.M. 1914; Chadwick Gold Medal, 1914; Stewart Prize of British Medical Association, 1916; Member Mediterranean Fever Commission, Royal Society, 1904-5; Chairman Anti-Gas Committee; Director of Hygiene, War Office, 1919, and Chairman of the Army Hygiene Committee; Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute; Hon. Fellow of Society of Medical Officers of Health. *Publications:* Bacteriological Examination of Water; joint-Editor 2nd edition of Notter and Firth's Theory and Practice of Hygiene; medical papers and reports. *Address:* Birch Mead, Hersham.

HORROX, Lewis, M.A.; Professor of English Language and Literature, University College of South-West, since 1924; *b.* 27 April 1898; *s.* of William Horrox, architect, and Annie Lewis; *m.* 1920 Gladys Maud Cawston; one *d.* *Educ.:* Caius College, Cambridge (scholar). Christopher James Research Studentship, 1920-23. Supervisor in English Studies at Caius College, and Lecturer for the English Tripos at Cambridge, 1920-24. *Publication:* Edition of Milton's Comus, etc., 1927. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 1 Barnfield Crescent, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 4358.

HORSBRUGH, Florence, M.B.E.; M.P. (C) Dundee since 1931; *d.* of late Henry Moncrieff Horsbrugh, C.A., Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Lansdowne House, Edinburgh; St. Hilda's, Folkestone. M.B.E. for work in canteens and national kitchens, 1916-18. *Address:* 11 Belford Terrace, Edinburgh; 65 Warwick Square, S.W.1.

HORSBRUGH-PORTER, Sir J. S.; *see* Porter.

HORSBURGH, Benjamin, C.M.G. 1921; V.D. 1920; *b.* 10 April 1868; unmarried. *Educ.:* Heriot's School and University, Edinburgh; M.A. Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1889; served as Chairman, Municipal Council, and Mayor of Colombo; Government agent, North Central, North-Western, and Northern Provinces; Excise Commissioner, Food Controller, 1919-20, and Controller of Revenue; acted for several periods as Colonial Secretary and once as Governor; retired, 1923; Major (retired) Ceylon Garrison Artillery. *Publications:* Papers on Place Names for the Ceylon Antiquary. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, sailing, golf. *Address:* 25 Nile Grove, Edinburgh.

HORSEY; *see* De Horsey.

HORSEY, Paymaster-Captain Frank Lankester, C.B. 1931; O.B.E., D.S.C.; R.N.; *b.* 22 Jan. 1884; *y. s.* of late F. J. Horsey, Inland Revenue Service; *m.* 1917, Ada N. R., M.B.E., *y. d.* of late E. H. Hearn, Indian Civil Service; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Southampton. Joined Navy, 1901; Paymaster-Commander, 1922; served European War, Grand Fleet, and in 10th Cruiser Squadron as Secretary to Commodore R. E. R. Benson, C.B., and Rear-Admiral J. S. Luard, C.B. (O.B.E., D.S.C.); Secretary to Admiral Sir Frederick L. Field, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., in all appointments 1920-33. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HORSFALL, Major Alfred Herbert, D.S.O. 1900; T.D.; late R.A.M.C. (T.); late Clinical assistant to Electrical Dept. St. Bartholomew's Hospital; in medical practice specialising in electric and light therapy; *s.* of late Jonas Horsfall of Yorkshire and Melbourne, Victoria, and Emily Nichols; *m.* Gertrude Emily, *d.* of late Colonel C. F. Stokes of Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; Melbourne University (M.B. and Ch.B.). Formerly Resident Surgeon at Melbourne Hospital, Victoria, and

Medical Superintendent at Newcastle Hospital, New South Wales; Hon. Surgeon, Newcastle Hospital, N.S. Wales, Benevolent Institute, Salvation Army; on Committee of Management, Newcastle Hospital and School of Arts; Alderman of Municipal Council; President of Newcastle Scientific Society; Hon. Lecturer and Examiner, St. John Ambulance Association, and now Hon. Life Member; served South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal with five clasps); European War in Balkan States, Egypt, and Palestine (despatches); Surgeon Specialist Casualty Clearing Stations, Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich; In charge Surgical Division Hospitals at Salonika and in England; has travelled extensively in the British Empire, Far East, and America, studying Anthropology, Ethnology, and Politico-economic conditions; lectured throughout Australia advocating Migration and Closer Settlement from 1923 to 1926; was a Member of Pan-Pacific Science Congress at Melbourne and Sydney, 1923; Member of Congress of Orientalists, Oxford, 1928; lecturer for Social and Political Education League; is actively promoting migration within the Empire. *Publications:* The Anglo-Saxon as an Empire Builder; Australia's Stake in the War; White Australia Policy in relation to Asiatic and European Migrations. *Recreations:* travelling, motoring, music, gardening. *Address:* Bentinck House, Bentinck Road, Nottingham. *T.:* 75580.

HORSFALL, Sir (John) Donald, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1909; Capt. T.F. Reserve; J.P. West Riding of Yorkshire; Chairman Cellulose Acetate Silk Co. Ltd. and Skipton Conservative Association; High Sheriff, Yorkshire, 1927-28; *b.* 1 June 1891; *s.* of Sir John Cousin Horsfall, 1st Bt. of Hayfield, Crosshills, near Keighley; *S.* father 1920; *m.* 1914, Henrietta, *d.* of W. Musgrave, of Otley; four *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Worsted spinner, Glusburn, near Keighley; Underwriter at Lloyd's; Director Barclays Bank, Ltd.; Illingworth, Morris and Co. Ltd. (Chairman); Halifax Building Society, and others. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Heir:* *s.* John Musgrave, *b.* 26 Aug. 1915. *Address:* Glusburn, Keighley. *T.A.:* Horsfall, Crosshills. *T.:* Crosshills 30, 31, and 98. *Clubs:* Carlton; Union, County Conservative, Bradford, Bradford.

HORSFIELD, George; Director of Antiquities, Transjordan; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Richard Marshall Horsfield and Sarah Ellis Smart; *m.* 1932, Hon. Agnes Conway, *d.* of Lord Conway of Allington, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School. Architect, 1901-14; in New York with Cram, Goodhue and Ferguson, 1908-1914, Head of Design Section; war service in Gallipoli in the Naval Brigade and on the Somme with the 7th West Yorkshire Regt.; Consulting Architect to Military Works at Army Headquarters, first at Rawal Pindi, then Simla, with rank of Major attached R.E., 1918-1921; in Transjordan, repairing the monuments of Jerash, and responsible for all the Antiquities of Transjordan under the Mandate since 1924; Directed first excavations at Petra, 1929. *Publications:* The First Excavations at Petra, Journal of the Royal Geographical Society, Nov. 1930; The Stele of Balua, Revue Biblique, July 1931; Le Temple de Ramm, R.P. Savignac et G. Horsfield, Revue Biblique, April 1, 1935. *Address:* Dept. of Antiquities, Jerash, Transjordan; Allington Castle, Maidstone. *Club:* Albemarle.

HORSFIELD, Lieut.-Col. Richard Marshall, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; late R.F.A.; *e. s.* of late Richard Marshall Horsfield of Meanwood, near Leeds; *m.* 1919, Stella *o. d.* of A. G. Burchardt Ashton. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Larksborough, Whitchurch, Hants.

HORSFORD, Cyril Arthur Bennett, Specialist Ear, Nose and Throat; *b.* 25 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late Hon. S. L. Horsford of St. Kitts, West Indies; *m.* Edith Louise Sayers, adopted *d.* and ward of late Miss Lascelles-Jones; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; Edinburgh University, M.B., Ch.B. Edin. 1898, M.D. (Honours) 1902, F.R.C.S. England, 1903, and Hon. R.C.M. Late Hon. Surgeon Throat and Ear Department, Princess Beatrice Hospital, Kensington; formerly Clinical Assistant Throat Hospital, Golden Square, and Central London Throat and Ear Hospital; Laryngologist to Royal Choral Society, Royal College of Music, Royal Society of Musicians, etc.; Liveryman, Worshipful Co. of Musicians and Freeman City of London. *Publications:* An original method of facilitating intralaryngial operations, 1908; The Epiglottic suture—its value in Laryngoscopy, 1911; Why Voices Fail, 1912; Cancer of the Larynx, 1935, etc. *Recreations:* music, motoring. *Address:* 24 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1384.

HORSLEY, Major Bernard Hill, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1931; M.C.; a District Commissioner, Somaliland; *m.* 1933, Blanche Gray, *d.* of Frederick Haigh Pyman. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Order of Star of Ethiopia (3rd class)); Political Officer Anglo-Italian Boundary Commission (Somaliland), 1929-30. *Address:* Berbera, British Somaliland, *via* Aden. *Clubs:* Sports, Junior Army and Navy.

HORSTEAD, Rt. Rev. J. L. C.; *see* Sierra Leone, Bishop of.

HORT, Sir Fenton George, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1767; Director of Irish Shell Ltd; *b.* 1 May 1896; *s.* of Sir Arthur Fenton Hort, 6th Bt., M.A., and Helen Frances, *d.* of late Canon G. C. Bell; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1922, Gwendolene, *d.* of Sir Walter Alcock, *q.v.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served European War with the R.E. (T.F.) *Recreations:* fishing, tennis. *Heir:* *s.* James Fenton, *b.* 6 Sep. 1926. *Address:* 8 Hollycroft Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2907. *Club:* Royal Aero.

HORTHY DE NAGYBÁNYA, Nicholas Vitéz, His Serene Highness the Regent of the Kingdom of Hungary since 1920; *b.* Kenderes, Hungary, 1868; 4th *s.* of late Stephen de Horthy (late Member of House of Magnates) and late Paulette de Halassy; *m.* 1901, Magdalene, 3rd *d.* of John Purgly de Jószáshely; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Reformist College, Debreczen; Sopron (Hungary); Imperial and Royal Naval Academy, Fiume. Entered the Austro-Hungarian Navy, 1886; Lieutenant de vaisseau, 1900; commanding the Taurus, stationed at Constantinople, 1908-9; 1909, Corvette Captain and Naval A.D.C. to H.M. the Emperor and King Francis Joseph I. until 1914; Fregate Captain, 1911; Imperial and Royal Chamberlain, 1913; Captain, 1913; at the beginning of the War Captain battleship Habsburg for ten months, afterwards of cruiser Novara until 1917; engaged in the attack of the Austro-Hungarian fleet on the Italian Adriatic Coast, 1915; sunk the whole transports bound for the relief of Montenegro in the port of San Giovanni di Medua, 1915; battle of the Otranto Roads, 1917, where, as leader of the cruiser squadron, was severely wounded; Captain of the dreadnought Prinz Eugen, 1917; Rear-Admiral, in command of the fleet, 1918; Vice-Admiral, 1918; 1919, War Minister in the Hungarian Szeged Government, later Commander-in-Chief of the Hungarian National Army; Knight of the Maria Theresia Military Order, Grand Cross of the Hungarian Cross for Merit, Second Class Military Cross for Merit with the Swords, Grand Cross of the Egyptian Mehmet Ali Order with the Chain, Order of the Knights of the Holy Sepulchre. *Recreations:*

riding, hunting, shooting, tennis, yachting. *Address:* Budapest, Royal Palace, Hungary. *Club:* National.

HORTON, Frank, F.R.S.; Sc.D. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Lond.); M.Sc. (Birm.); Prof. of Physics, University of London (Royal Holloway College), since 1914; a Representative of the Faculty of Science on the Senate of the University; *b.* 20 Aug. 1878; *e. s.* of late A. Horton of Olton, Warwickshire; *m.* 1911, Vèra, *o. c.* of J. E. Fulton, M.Inst.C.E., of Wellington, New Zealand; one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Mason University College, Birmingham; St. John's College, Cambridge. Associate Mason University College, 1900; 1851 Exhibition Research Scholar, 1900-3; Granville Research Scholar, London University, 1903; Mackinnon Research Student of the Royal Society, 1903; Allen Scholar, Cambridge University, 1904; Clerk Maxwell Scholar, Cambridge University, 1906-9; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1905-13; Lecturer at the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1905-14; Dean of the Faculty of Science, University of London, 1930-34. *Publications:* Experimental Researches on Elasticity and Electricity in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society and other scientific journals; Joint-Editor (with Sir J. J. Thomson) of Monographs on Physics. *Address:* Royal Holloway College, Englefield Green, Surrey.

HORTON, Sir Henry, Kt. *cr.* 1935; Managing Director, Wilson and Horton, Ltd., Publishers of New Zealand Herald and Weekly News; *b.* Timaru, N.Z., 14 May 1870; *e. s.* of late Alfred George and Jessie Haliburton Horton; *m.* 1897, Jessie Buchanan, *d.* of James Thomson, Auckland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z.; Auckland University College; B.A. N.Z. University. Director and former Chairman of N.Z. Insurance Co.; local Director, Colonial Sugar Co.; Chairman of the United Press Association (N.Z.); Member Auckland University College Council; Auckland Patriotic Society. *Recreations:* golf and angling. *Address:* 98 Remuera Road, Auckland, N.Z. *T.A.:* Herald, Auckland, N.Z. *T.:* 24,596. *Club:* Northern, Auckland.

HORTON, Vice-Adm. Max Kennedy, C.B. 1934; D.S.O. 1914; R.N., Vice-Adm. Commanding First Cruiser Squadron since 1935. Entered R.N. 1900; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and 2 bars, promoted Commander); when in command of Submarine E 9 torpedoed light cruiser Hela at Heligoland, Sep. 1914, and German cruiser Prinz Adalbert in Baltic, July 1915; also sunk 3 German destroyers besides 2 transports and several merchant ships; Capt. 1920; Rear-Adm. 1932; Vice-Adm. 1936; Assist. Director of Mobilisation, Admiralty, 1926-28; Rear-Adm. 2nd Battle Squadron, 1933-35; holds Russian Order of St. George, 4th Class; silver medal for saving life on occasion of loss of the Delhi off Cape Spartel, 1911; Chevalier Legion of Honour; 4th Class Order of St. Vladimir with swords; 2nd Class St. Anne with swords and diamonds. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HORTON, Ralph Albert, C.I.E. 1928; I.P.S.; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, United Provinces, India; *b.* 5 Oct. 1885; *y. s.* of A. Horton, of Olton, Warwickshire; *m.* 1913, Mabel St. Aubyn Wemyss, *d.* of J. D. Young, United Provinces, India, and Culdaff, Ireland; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI.'s School, Birmingham; privately Entered the Indian (Imperial) Police as Assistant District Superintendent, 1906; Special Duty King-Emperor's Durbar, 1911; District Superintendent of Police, Jhansi, 1913; Cawnpore, 1915; Captain, 1/131 Infantry, 1918; District Superintendent of Police, Bareilly, 1922; Officer in Charge, Investigation Branch, United Provinces C.I.D., and Assistant to the Deputy-Inspector-General of Police. 1924; on special duty Kakori Revolutionary Conspiracy Case, 1925-27; on special duty Central Intelligence Bureau, Govt. of India, 1928; in charge of Bolshevik Conspiracy Case, Meerut, 1929. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, golf. *Address:* Naini Tal, United Provinces, India.

HORTON, Rev. Samuel; ex-Secretary Metropolitan Free Church Federation and ex-Associate Editor Methodist Times; *b.* Prees, Shropshire, 7 July 1857; *m.* Annie Harrison, Hull; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Prees National School; Sunderland College. Entered the Primitive Methodist Ministry, 1880; Charges at Hull, Balham, Edinburgh, Sheffield, Fleetwood, and Kennington; General Missionary Secretary, afterwards President of Conference; President Metropolitan Free Church Federation, 1924; Editor for a number of years of the denominational Social Service Union publications; one of the Secretaries during the War of the United Army Board; a Secretary also of the Methodist Union Committee. *Publications:* Roses and Thistles; Wheat and Chaff; Mud and Marble; Mustard and Cress; Gold and Dross; Oranges and Lemons; Sharps and Flats; For King or Parliament; The Diary of a Sky Pilot; Prince Charlie of the Canongate, etc.; Biography: To the Rescue; The Life of W. T Sheader; Parables: The Invisible Shield; Another Parable, Please; The Rum Runners; Mrs. Marjorum's Money; The Big Three, 1935; Wishwell Hall, 1935. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 180 Chase Side, Southgate, N.14. *T.:* Palmers Green 4869. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Authors'.

HORTON, William, J.P. Staffordshire and Denbighshire; *b.* 1854; *m.* 1885, Edith M., *d.* of W. H. Sabin, Moseley. *Educ.:* Birmingham Grammar School; London. High Sheriff of Denbighshire, 1935. *Address:* Bryndmarth, Colwyn Bay, Denbighshire.

HORTON, Brig. Gen. William Edward, C.M.G., 1919 (Hon.); D.S.M., S.S.; United States Army, retired; lawyer; *b.* Washington, D.C. 28 June 1868; *s.* of Major William Edward and Josephine Julia Clarke Horton; unmarried. *Educ.:* High School, Washington; Georgetown University (LL.B., LL.M.). First Lieutenant and Adjutant, 1st D.C. Infantry, United States Army, 1898; Colonel, 1920; Assistant to Quartermaster General in charge of construction service with rank of Brig.-Gen. for four years from 1927; retired with rank of Brig. Gen., 1929; resumed law practice as lawyer at Washington, 1929; served in Spanish-American War and in the campaigns against Aguialdo, 1899, Malvar, 1901-1902, Cuba, 1906-07 and numerous campaigns; served European War as Chief Quartermaster of Advance Section and Assistant to Chief Quartermaster of A.E.F. in France; Past Deputy Governor General of Order of Founders and Patriots of America; Governor of Society of Colonial Wars; Chancellor of Military Order of Loyal Legion of U.S.; Custodian of Records of Society of Sons of the Revolution; Member Society of the Cincinnati; Officer, Legion of Honor; Commander, Order Leopold II, Belgium; Commander, Order of Crown of Italy; Officer, Order of White Eagle, Servia; Commander, Order of Crown of Roumania; Grand Officer, Order Prince Danilo I of Montenegro; Grand Officer, Order of Skanderbeg, Albania; Commander, Order of Polonia Restituta, Poland. *Publication:* The Ascendancy of Venezuela, International Courier magazine. *Recreations:* horseback riding, walking. *Address:* 1801 K Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *T.:* District 8336. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Army and Navy, Washington; Union, New York.

HORTON-SMITH, Lionel Graham Horton; M.A.; F.S.A.Scot.; of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 12 July 1871; 2nd *s.* of late

R. H. Horton-Smith, K.C., and Marilla, *e. d* of late John Bully, Q.C.; *m.* 1909, Nora Blanche, 4th *d.* and *co-h.* of late W. E. Dorrington; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough (Head of School and Cotton Exhibitioner to the University, 1890); St John's College, Cambridge, Foundation Scholar, 1889; M'Mahon Law Scholar; Fellow, 1900 3, Hon Men Porson (Greek Iambic) Prize, 1893, Double First (Classics and Philology), 1893-94, Members' Latin Essay Prize, 1894, 1st Winchester Prize, 1895. Called to Bar, 1897; S.-E Circuit, Sussex, Middlesex, and N. London Sessions; a Referee under the Landlord and Tenant Act, 1927 and since 1931; Hon. Secretary the Referees (L. and T. Act, 1927) Association; Commissioner for Trial of Municipal Election Petition, Lancs 1933; and formerly a Deputy-Chm. under the U.I. Acts, 1920-27. Presented his *Philological Library* to St. Andrews University, 1901. Joint-Founder (Jan. 1908) and (1908 13) Joint Hon. Sec, Hon Treasurer, and Hon. Librarian of the Imperial Maritime League; Originator and Joint Organiser of the I.M.L.'s Villages and Rural Districts Enlightenment and Recruiting Campaign, 1914-16; Territorial Medal, 1909, and served in the War (London Scottish), 1914; Chief of the Scottish Clans Association of London, 1912 14; and Joint Organiser the Clans Scottish Prisoners of War Relief, 1916-18 A Life Governor, University College Hospital, London; a Life Trustee, Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool. *Publications*. Sophocles and Shakspere (a work written in Latin), 1896; Oscan Word "Anasaket,' 1897; Origin of Gerund and Gerundive, 1894 98; Establishment and Extension of Law of Thurneysen and Havet, 1899; Galileo, 1899, Undina, 1900, Gilboa, 1901; Earliest Hymn by Lord Macaulay, 1902; In Memoriam, Raymond J Horton-Smith, 1903, Biography, R. H. Horton-Smith, K.C., 1907, The Passing of the Great Fleet, 1909, The True Truth about the Navy, 1909; Keep the Flag Flying, 1910; The Declaration of London · National Starvation in War, and Paralysis of Britain's Power and Rights at Sea, 1910-11: Britain's Imminent Danger, 1912 (the last five jointly); Passing Thoughts, 1915; Victory or Annihilation, 1915; The Value of Sea Power, 1916, The Freedom of the Seas, 1916; The Fiery Fray, 1920, Perils of the Sea: How we Kept the Flag Flying, 1920; The Tillerettes, 1930; Saunders Hatton and Lumley, 1931; Report on Working of Landlord and Tenant Act (1927), 1931; Capt. William Thomas Graham, 1931; The 24 Mangan Tillerettes and their Rapid Rise to Fame: An Epitome, 1931; Second Report (1932) and upwards of sixty articles, etc, on the Landlord and Tenant Act (1927), 1931-36, etc; For Posterity (an index to his genealogical writings), Geneal Qrly, 1935; contributor to Principal Poets of the World, 1932 and 1936, etc. *Recreations:* formerly shinty, swimming, fives, philology, Highland step dancing (14 times Amateur Medallist) and now family historiology. *Address:* 26 Rivercourt Road, Ravenscourt Park, W 6; 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C.4 *T.A.:* 55 Temple. *T.:* Riverside 2536, Central 0102. *Club* · Athenæum.

HORTON-SMITH-HARTLEY, Sir Percival; *see* Hartley

HORTON-STARKIE, Rev. Prebendary Le Gendre George, M.A.; Vicar of Wellow, near Bath, since 1886; Rural Dean of Midsomer Norton since 1903; Prebendary of Combe 10th in Wells Cathedral since 1916· *b* 12 July 1859; *o. s.* of late George William Horton, M A., Vicar of Wellow, Somerset, and Anne Elizabeth, *d* of late Le Gendre Nicholas Starkie of Huntroyd and Ashton Hall, Lancashire; *m.* 1891, Mabel Augusta Hawksworth (*d.* 1933), *e. d* of Rev. Frederick Fawkes, Farnley Hall, Yorks; two *s* one *d.* *Educ* · Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Second-Lieutenant 1st Somerset Militia, 1877; Curate of Bilton, Warwickshire, 1883-86; assumed by Royal licence additional name of Starkie, 1918. *Recreations:* rowing, shooting, hunting. *Address:* Wellow Vicarage, near Bath, Somerset. *T.A.:* Wellow, Bath *T.:* Combe Down 149. *Clubs:* Carlton, M.C.C.

HORWILL, Herbert William, M A; London Correspondent, New York Times Book Review since 1924; *b* Sandown, 1864; *s.* of late Rev. James Horwill; *m* 1898, Kate, *d* of late Rev. F. W. Bourne *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Bible Christian College, Shebbear; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar) First class Classical Mods 1884; second class Lit Hum. 1886; Chancellor's Prize English Essay, 1887; at London, M.A., with gold medal in Classics, 1887; Member of Standing Committee of Convocation, London University, 1914-23; entered ministry of Bible Christian Methodist (now included in Methodist) Church, 1887; delegate to Methodist Œcumenical Conference, 1891; became a minister without pastoral charge for reasons of health, 1896, and has since been mainly engaged on the press; assistant-editor Forum, and on reviewing staff Nation (N.Y.), 1901-5; London Correspondent, New York Evening Post, 1911-20 and New York Nation, 1918-20 *Publications:* The Old Gospel in the New Era, 1894; The Usages of the American Constitution, 1925; A Dictionary of Modern American Usage, 1935; American Variations, 1936; articles in English and American Reviews. *Recreations:* music, cycling. *Address:* 1 High Grove, Welwyn Garden City, Herts *T.:* Welwyn Garden 378. *Club:* National Liberal

HORWOOD, Hon. Sir William Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1904; Chief Justice, Newfoundland, since 1902, Representative on Peace Commission established under treaty between Great Britain and U.S A., May 1916; *b.* 5 Nov. 1862; *m* 1908, Julia, *d* of Rev George Hutchinson. Barrister, 1885, Bencher, Law Society, 1891; Q C 1895; elected to House of Assembly, 1894, 1897, and 1900; Colonial Secretary, 1894-95; member of Executive Council, 1894-97, and 1900-2; Acting Attorney-General, 1897; Minister of Justice and Attorney-General for Newfoundland, 1900 2; delegate from Government of Newfoundland to Ottawa Conference to discuss with members of Canadian Cabinet terms of proposed union of the Colony with Canada, 1895; acted as Leader of Government in 1901; Chief Justice of Newfoundland, 1902; Administrator of the Government, Sep. 1902 to Feb 1903, and May to Sep. 1904, also 1909 12· 1913-14; Chairman of R Commission to inquire into Causes of Disasters in Sealing Industry, 1918, also of Committee for Selection of Noncombatants for Service abroad; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John, 1920 *Address:* 13 Church Hill, St John's, Newfoundland

HORWOOD, Brig.-Gen. Sir William Thomas Francis, G.B.E., *cr.* 1928; K C B, *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1919; D S O. 1917; retired; late 5th Lancers; *y. s* of late C. Horwood, of the Manor House, Broadwater, Sussex; *b* Nov. 1868; *m. e. d* of late Lieut-General J. G. Fife, of Goring on Thames; one *d.* Recruiting Officer and Adjutant 49th Regimental District, 1900-2; Adjutant 2nd Provisional Battalion, 1902; Brigade-Major 24th Field Army Brigade, 1902-4· War Office, 1902-10; Chief of Police, London and North-Eastern Railway, 1911-14; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1914-15; late Provost Marshal, General Headquarters, B E.F. (Officer Legion of Honour, Order of Leopold, Order of Crown and Croix de Guerre of Belgium; Commander Order of Dannebrog, 2nd Class Rising Sun (Japan), Grand Cordon Crown of Roumania, Crown of Italy, and Star of Ethiopia, despatches seven times); Assist. Commissioner,

Metropolitan Police, 1918-20; Commissioner, Metropolitan Police, 1920-28. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Ranelagh, Royal Thames Yacht.

HOSE, Edward Shaw, C.M.G. 1924; *b.* 25 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late George Frederick Hose, D.D., Bishop of Singapore, Labuan and Sarawak; unmarried. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton. Junior Officer in the Civil Service of the State of Perak, 1891; held various appointments in the Malayan Civil Service; British Resident, Negri Sembilan, Federated Malay States, 1922; Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Federated Malay States, 10 May 1923 to 25 Oct. 1923; Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements, 18 July 1924-24 Dec. 1925; Officer Administering the Government of the Straits Settlements and High Commissioner for the Malay States, 8 May 1925 to 6 Nov. 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Manor House, Normandy, Guildford, Surrey. *Club:* Sports.

HOSE, Sir (John) Walter, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.S.I. 1911; *b.* Camberwell, 1865; *s.* of John W. Hose; *m.* 1891, Madeline Mary, *d.* of Rev. R. C. Caswall. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1886; Registrar, High Court of Judicature, N.W.P., 1894-98; Financial Secretary, United Provinces, 1905-8; and Chief Secretary to Government, 1908-12; Member of Provincial Legislative Council, 1905-12; Commissioner, Agra, 1912-15; retired, 1916; employed at the India Office, 1916-26. *Address:* Somerden, Speldhurst, Kent. *T.:* Speldhurst 56. *Club:* East India United Service.

HOSE, Rear-Adm. Walter, C.B.E. 1920; R.C.N.; retired, R.N. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); accepted service under Dominion Government, 1911; Captain of Patrols; Superintendent of Halifax Dockyard, 1919-20; Chief of the Naval Staff of Canada, 1920-33. *Address:* 448 Daly Avenue, Ottawa, Canada.

HOSIE, Lady, (Dorothea), M.A.; writer; lecturer; *b.* Ningpo, China, 1885; *d.* of late Professor W. E. Soothill; *widow* of Sir Alexander Hosie, M.A., LL.D., F.R.G.S., Consul-General, Commercial Attaché, Opium Commissioner, China Consular Service. *Educ.:* Newnham College, Cambridge; Bedford College, London. President of National Free Church Women's Council, 1932-33; served on County Educational and Philanthropic Committees, Isle of Wight. *Publications:* Two Gentlemen of China, 1924 (translated into German, 1928); Portrait of a Chinese Lady, 1929; numerous contributions, mainly travel, to magazines and newspapers; assisted husband in editing Philip's Commercial Map of China; edited mother's book: A Passport to China, 1931; assistant to father in preparation of Dictionary of Chinese Buddhist Terms; Lectures on Chinese economic products, Map-making in China, Chinese family life, etc. *Address:* c/o Dr. Soothill, 14 Camberley Road, Norwich.

HOSKIN, Alan Simson, Assistant Secretary, Industries and Manufactures Dept. Board of Trade; *b.* 16 Sep. 1886; *e. s.* of late William Hoskin; *m.* 1919, Estelle Painter; one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 45 Meadway, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 8323.

HOSKIN, Theo. Jenner Hooper, M.A., M.D. (Cambridge), F.R.C.P. (London); Physician and Cardiologist, Royal Free Hospital; Consulting Cardiologist, St. Paul's Hospital for Genito-Urinary Diseases; Lecturer of Medicine, University of London; Examiner in Medicine Conjoint Board; Member of the London Cardiological Club; Member of Association of Physicians; Member of the British Medical Association; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Executive Council of the Institute of Hygiene; Chief Medical Officer to Pearl Assurance Co., and to Friends' Provident and Century Life Office; Liveryman of the Skinners' Company; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Dr. Theophilus Hoskin, J.P.; *m.* Mary Jane Finlay, *d.* of late William Stewart, Skelmorlie, Ayrshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; Middlesex Hospital. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches). *Publications:* After Effects of Diphtheria on the Heart, Lancet, 1926; The Heart in Exophthalmic Goitre, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. 1926; Observations on Rheumatic Heart, Practitioner, 1928; Some Electrocardiograph Problems, Post-Graduate Journal, 1930; The Portable Electrocardiograph (with Dr. J. S. Goodall) Brit. Med. Jour., 1930; Treatment of Heart Failure, W. Lond. Med. Jl. 1933; Diagnosis, Prognosis and Treatment of Coronary Disease, address before Hunterian Society, 1934; Cardiac Arrhythmias (address), 1936. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 112 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7041. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HOSKING, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Richard Bosustow, C.B. 1924; retired; *b.* 23 Sep. 1869; *y. s.* of Rev. Henry Hosking, B.A., of Syleham Vicarage, Scole; *m.* Elizabeth Susan, *d.* of Edmund Boyle of Bermuda; no *c.* *Educ.:* Llandaff Cathedral School; Probus School. Entered Royal Navy, 1886; retired, 1924; served on board H.M.S. Britannia during European War, and afterwards held position of first Port Accountant Officer, Devonport. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Greenbank, Crown Hill, S. Devon. *T.:* Crown Hill 71762.

HOSKINS, Major-Gen. Sir (Arthur) Reginald, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; The Principal, Bonar Law College, since 1929; *b.* 30 May 1871; *s.* of Thomas Hoskins of Belgrave Road, S.W; *m.* 1914, Myfanwy, *d.* of Thomas Williams, N. Wales; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley. Entered army, 1891; Capt. 1900; served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (despatches), Nile Expedition, 1897-99 (despatches thrice, 4th Class Medjidie, Khedive's medal 9 clasps, Bt. Major, British medal); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); East Africa, 1902-3 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, K.C.B., C.M.G., prom. Lt.-Gen.); Commander-in-Chief, East Africa, 1917; Inspector-General, King's African Rifles, 1913-15; Commanding N. Midlands T.F., 1919-23; retired pay, 1923; Colonel N. Stafford Regiment, 1921-36; Principal, Philip Stott College, Overstone, 1928. *Address:* Bonar Law College, Ashridge, Berkhamsted. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Carlton.

HOSKYN, Colonel John Cunningham Moore, C.B.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1918; Order of the Crown of Italy; Indian Army; retired; *b.* 20 Dec. 1875; *m.* Dorothy Mary ffolliott Powell (*d* 1920). Served European War, 1914-18 (C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., despatches four times); D.A.Q.M.G., G.H.Q. Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, 1916-17; A.A. and Q.M.G. 15th Division, Mesopotamia, 1917-18; Military Attaché, H.B.M. Legation, Teheran, 1918-20; Commandant 10/4th Bombay Grenadiers, 1921-1924; retired, 1925. *Club:* United Service.

HOSKYNS, Rev. Canon Sir Edwyn (Clement), 13th Bart., *cr.* 1676; M.C.; M.A., Hon. D.D. St. Andrews University; President, Fellow, Dean of Chapel and Librarian of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Canon Theologian of Liverpool Cathedral, 1932-1935; Hon. Canon of Derby since 1936; *b.* 9 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late Right Rev. Sir Edwyn Hoskyns, D.D., 12th Baronet, second Bishop of Southwell, and Mary Constance Maude, *o. d.* of Robert Benson; *m.* 1922, Mary Trym Budden, Research Fellow of Newnham College, Cambridge, 1921-24; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Jesus College, Cambridge. Wells Theological College 1907;

Curate of St Ignatius, Sunderland, 1908-12; Warden of Stephenson Hall, Sheffield University, 1912-15; T.C.F. 1915-19 (M.C., despatches); Senior Proctor Cambridge University, 1921-22; Select Preacher Oxford University, 1924-25; Governor of Sheffield University; Member of Consultative Committee to the President of the Board of Education. *Publications:* The Riddle of the New Testament, 1931; Contributor to Essays, Catholic and Critical, 1926, and to Mysterium Christi, 1930; translator of The Epistle to the Romans by Karl Barth, 1933. *Recreation:* tennis. *Heir:* *s* Chandos Wren Hoskyns, *b.* 1923. *Address:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; 43 Grange Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1322. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HOSKYNS-ABRAHALL, Bennet, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 26 Aug. 1858; *e. s.* of T. B. Hoskyns-Abrahall, Barrister-at-law, Last Commissioner of the Court of Bankruptcy for Northumberland District, of Goldspink Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Kernock, Torquay; *m.*; two *s* *Educ.:* St Peter's School, York; Keble College, Oxford. Entered Civil Service as Clerk, Grade 1, Secretary's Office, G.P.O., 1881; Principal Clerk, 1904; Director of Investigation Branch, 1909-21. *Address:* Hatt Farm, near Newbury, Berks.

HOSSIE, Major David Neil, D.S.O., 1919; K.C.; barrister and solicitor; *b.* 27 Dec. 1890; *s* of David Walker Hossie and Sarah Crone; *m.* Mary Gordon Stuart; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Saskatchewan; New College, Oxford; Inner Temple. K.E.H. to Dec. 1914; R.F.A. to Feb. 1919, France and Salonika temp. Major, acting Lt. Col. (1914-1915 star, D.S.O., Serbian White Eagle 4th Class with Swords, despatches thrice); Major, R.F.A. Canadian Militia m.s.c.; practice of law, Vancouver, B.C., since 1919. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 626 Pender Street, W., Vancouver, B.C. *T.A.:* Damarell. *T.:* Seymour 5990, Kerrisdale 1990. *Clubs:* Union, Victoria; Vancouver; Jericho Country.

HOSTE, Dixon Edward; *b.* Aldershot, 23 July, 1861; *s.* of Major-General Hoste, C.B.; *m.* 1894, Amelia Gertrude Broomhall, *d.* of the General Secretary of the China Inland Mission; three *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commission in Royal Artillery, 1880; resigned commission, 1884, having served four years in England; went out to China as a missionary in connection with the China Inland Mission, 1885; accompanied six young Cambridge men, being thus one of The Cambridge Band, who made some stir at the time; worked eleven years in Shansi (North China), at that time a month's journey from Shanghai, wearing Chinese dress, eating Chinese food and living in a Chinese house; Superintendent of the Mission in Shansi, 1894; on returning from furlough in 1898, was appointed Superintendent of the Mission in the province of Honan (North Central) and in 1901 became acting General Director of the China Inland Mission; General Director of the China Inland Mission, 1902-35. *Publications:* numerous articles on topics connected with Missionary work in China; also devotional articles. *Recreations:* reading, used to play lawn tennis when younger. *Address:* c/o China Inland Mission, Newington Green, N.16.

HOSTER, Mrs., F.I.S.A., F.I.L., F.I.P.S.; Proprietress of Typewriting, Shorthand, and Translation Offices and Secretarial Training Coll. for Educated Girls and Women; *b.* 8 July 1864; *d.* of late Dr. M. Kalisch, Ph.D., Theological Scholar; *m.* 1889, Albert Hoster (*decd.*); noc. *Educ.:* private schools; by father at home. Citizen and Gardener of London; for over 43 years has taken a prominent part in the development and advancement of women's work; has been a pioneer in the training of well-educated girls and women for positions in the secretarial, commercial and political world at home and abroad; has always encouraged the study of foreign languages; has found posts for over 24,500 qualified women; founder of the Educated Women Workers' Loan Training Fund, since amalgamated with the Society for Promoting the Training of Women; founder of the Educated Women's War Emergency Training Fund; Vice-President of the Typists' Section of the Incorporated Phonographic Society, of the Society of Women Journalists, of the Union of Jewish Women, of the City Branch of the League of Nations Union, and of the British Women's Hospitality Committee; Member of the Committees of the Women's Branch of the City of London Conservative and Unionist Association, of the Jewish Refugees Committee and of the Council for the Representation of Women in the League of Nations; Member of the London, International and French Chambers of Commerce; Member of the Journal Committee of the London Chamber of Commerce; Member of the Court of Referees, Ministry of Labour; Member of the United Associations of Great Britain and France; Member of the International Council of Women; Member of the National Union of Townswomen's Guilds, of the London and National Society for Women's Service, and of the Women's Employment Federation; Life Governor of the Royal Free Hospital and of the London Jewish Hospital. *Publications:* Style and Title (with the late Ellen, Countess of Desart); also article on Forms of Address in Ency. Brit.; various articles on women's work. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 7 Sheffield Ter., Flat 4, W.8. *T.:* Park 4166; St. Stephen's Chambers, Telegraph Street, E.C.2. *T.A.:* Playada Stock, London *T.:* Metropolitan 2811 (5 lines); Secretarial Training College, 29 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 8294. *Clubs:* Ladies' Carlton, Overseas Cowdray, Music, Musicians'.

HOTBLACK, Colonel Frederick Elliot, D.S.O. 1917, M.C.; Royal Tank Corps; Military Attaché, British Embassy, Berlin, since 1935; *b.* 1887; *s.* of F. M. Hotblack, Norwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, M.C. and bar, Legion of Honour, Order of St. Anne, five times wounded); Brigade Major, 1st Rhine Brigade, 1921; General Staff Officer, War Office, 1927; Instructor Staff College, Camberley, 1932-35. *Address:* British Embassy, Berlin. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

HOTBLACK, George Finch; a Director of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company and British India Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.; The Atlas Assurance Co. Ltd. (Deputy-Chairman); National Provincial Bank Ltd.; partner in Gray, Dawes & Co., and other firms; Commissioner for Land Tax, and Commissioner for Income Tax for City of London; *b* 19 Jan. 1883; *o. s.* of late George Snelling Hotblack of Brundall, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge (M.A., LL.B). Served European War (despatches) *Recreations* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 12 Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *Clubs:* United University, City of London, Hurlingham; Houghton.

HOTCHKIN, Stafford Vere, M C, D L; J.P.; M P. (Co. U.) Horncastle Division, 1920 22; *b* 1876; *o. s.* of Thomas John Stafford Hotchkin, J.P., of South Luffenham Hall, Stamford and Woodhall Spa, Co. Lincoln. and Mary C. E. Lucas, *e d* of late G. V. Braithwaite, of Edith Weston Hall, Rutland; *m.* 1906, Dorothy, *yr. d.* of F. A. Arnold, 18 Netherhall Gardens, N.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury. Served Leicestershire Yeomanry; 21st (E. of I.) Lancers; R.H.A. (T.F.); Sheriff of Rutland, 1912, and J.P. for parts of Lindsey; Chairman Lindsey Small Holdings Committee. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and golf. *Address:* The Manor

House, Woodhall Spa, Lincs. *T.A.:* Hotchkin, Woodhall Spa. *T.:* Woodhall Spa 16. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Naval and Military.

HOTHAM, family name of **Baron Hotham.**

HOTHAM, 7th Baron, *cr.* 1797, **Henry Frederick Hotham;** 17th Bt. 1621; late Capt. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 13 Aug. 1899; *s.* of late Captain Henry Edward Hotham, late the Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), and Ethel Lindsay, *d.* of Collingwood Lindsay Wood, of Freeland; *S. cousin,* 1923. *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Owns about 12,000 acres. *Heir: b.* Capt. Hon. Peter Hotham, K.O.Y.L.I., *b.* 27 *April* 1904. *Address: Dalton Hall, Beverley,* Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards, Marlborough; Yorkshire, York.

See also R. C. Assheton.

HOTHAM, Adm. Alan Geoffrey, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1919; Gentleman Usher of the Blue Rod in Order of St. Michael and St. George since 1934; *b.* 3 Oct. 1876; *o. surv. s.* of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir Charles F. Hotham, G.C.B., G.C.V.O. Retired, 1929; Member of Port of London Authority since 1929. *Address:* 67 Eccleston Square, S.W.1.

See also C. W. Forbes.

HOTHFIELD, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1881, **John Sackville Richard Tufton,** D.S.O. 1916; Bt. 1851; late Major, 3rd Batt. Royal Sussex Regt.; *b.* 8 Nov. 1873; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Alice (*d.* 1914), 2nd *d.* of late Rev. William James Stracey-Clitherow; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1896, Lady Ierne Hastings (*d.* 1935), *d.* of 13th Earl of Huntingdon; two *s.* two *d.* Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre). *Heir: s.* Hon. Henry Sackville Hastings Thanet Tufton [*b.* 16 March 1897; *m.* 1918, Dorothy, *d.* of late William George Raphael, 9 Connaught Place, W. *Address:* Castle Hill, Englefield Green, Surrey]. *Address:* 2 Chesterfield Gardens, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 7056; Appleby Castle, Westmorland; Skipton Castle, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak.

HOTSON, Sir (John) Ernest (Buttery), K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1930; C.S.I. 1926; O.B.E. 1918; M.A.; *b.* 17 March 1877; *s.* of late Hamilton Andrew Hotson, Manager, British Linen Bank; *m.* 1924, Mildred Alice, *d.* of late A. B. Steward, I.C.S. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy, Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service (Bombay), 1900; Assistant Collector; Political Service in Kathiawar; Under and Deputy Secretary, Bombay; Private Secretary to the Governor of Bombay; Collector; military duty during the war, attaining rank of Lt.-Col.; Commandant Mekran Levy Corps; Consul at Shiraz; Secretary and Chief Secretary, Bombay; Member of Council of the Governor of Bombay, 1926-31; acting Governor of Bombay, 1931. *Publications:* Editor, Philatelic Journal of India, 1923-28. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, natural history, stamp collecting. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India United Service; University, Edinburgh; Byculla, Bombay.

HOTSON, Leslie, Ph.D., F.R.S.L.; Professor of English, Haverford College, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.; *b.* Delhi, Ontario, Canada, 16 Aug. 1897; *s.* of John H. and Lillie S. Hotson; *m.* 1919, Mary May, *d.* of Frederick W. Peabody. *Educ.:* Harvard University. Sheldon Travelling Fellow, Harvard, 1923-24; Sterling Research Fellow, Yale, 1926-27; Associate Professor of English, New York University, 1927-29; Guggenheim Memorial Fellow, 1929-31; conducted literary researches in the Public Record Office London. *Publications:* The Death of Christopher Marlowe, 1925; The Commonwealth and Restoration Stage, 1928; Shelley's Lost Letters to Harriet, 1930; Shakespeare versus Shallow, 1931. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* Haverford College, Haverford, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *Club:* Athenaeum.

HO TUNG, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1915; J.P.; LL.D.; property owner; financier; High Adviser to Chinese National Government since 1932; *b.* 22 Dec. 1862; *m.* 1880, Margaret Sau Ying Mak; three *s.* (one adopted) eight *d.* *Educ.:* Central School and Queen's College, Hong-Kong. Assistant Manager, Chinese Dept., Jardine, Matheson & Co., 1880; Chief Manager of Chinese Dept., 1894; retired, 1900; Director of various Companies; a magnificent supporter of the University of Hong-Kong and a member of its Court, one of the Trustees of Lingnan University, Canton; Hon. Adviser to ex-Presidents of China, Hsu Shih Chang and Li Yuan Hung; Chairman of the Sub-Committee to investigate into the economic resources of Hong-Kong and its dependencies, 1920; principal mover of a Round Table Conference of the various military leaders of China with a view to settling internal fighting and disturbances, personally interviewing many of them, 1923 to 1929, primarily responsible for the settlement of the great seamen's strike in Hong-Kong and China, 1922; holds 3rd class Chiao Ho (Excellent Crop) decoration, 1914; 2nd class, 1916; 2nd Class with Brilliancy, 1921; 1st class with Grand Sash, 1922; a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Knight Commander of the Ancient Order of Christ, Portugal, 1925, and Knight Grand Officer of the same order, 1930; acted as Hon. Associate Commissioner representing Hong-Kong at the British Empire Exhibition, Wembley, 1924 and 1925; Knight Grand Officer of Legion d'Honneur, 1932; First Class National Red Cross Order of Germany, 1932; Knight Commander of Crown of Italy, 1933; Knight Commander of Order of Crown of Belgium, 1934; Knight Commander of the Imperial Dragon of Annam, 1935. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Idlewild, 8 Seymour Road, Hong-Kong. *T.:* Town 20059, Peak 29008 and 29105. *Clubs:* Chinese, Sports, Hong-Kong.

HOUBLON, Major Richard Archer, D.S.O. 1916; late R.H.A.; *b.* 13 Oct. 1884; 3rd *s.* of late Col. George Bramston Archer Houblon and Lady Alice Francis, *e. d.* of 25th Earl of Crawford and Balcarres; *m.* 1929, Doreen, *er. d.* of late Col. W. C. Lindsay, M.V.O. and Lady Kathleen Lindsay, O.B.E., *d.* of 6th Earl of Carrick. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice, wounded twice); Waziristan, 1922; commanded I Troop, R.H.A., 1917-29; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Kilmurry, Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny, Ireland. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOUDE, Camillien, C.B.E. 1935; Mayor of Montreal; *b.* Montreal, 13 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Azade Houde and Joséphine Frénette; *m.* 1st, 1913, Mignonne Bourgie; 2nd, Georgiana Falardeau; three *d.* *Educ.:* Collège de Longueuil. At age of 16 joined staff of Bank of Hochelaga; on staff of bank inspector at 23; branch manager at 26; in business for himself at 29; Conservative Member, Quebec Legislative Assembly at 33; Mayor of Montreal at 38; Leader, Quebec Provincial Conservative Party at 39; belongs to no party, no club, no company, no union, no society, and no fraternity; a Roman Catholic. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 4455 St. Hubert Street, Montreal, Quebec, Canada. *T.:* Cherrier 3019.

HOUGH, James Fisher, M.A., F.R.A.S.; Headmaster of Brentwood School since 1913; *b.* 9 Jan. 1878; *e. s.* of late Joseph Hough, Codsall Wood, Staffordshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wolverhampton School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Second master, Brentwood School, 1903-13. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* School House, Brentwood. *T.A.:* Hough Brentwood. *T.:* Brentwood 1102.

HOUGH, Rev. Lynn Harold, A.B., B D , D.D.; L H.D (University of Vermont), 1932; Th.D.; Litt.D.; LL D. Pittsburgh; Dean of Drew Theological Seminary and Professor of Homiletics and Comprehensive Scholarship, and head of the department of Homiletics; *b.* 10 Sep. 1877; *s.* of Franklin M. Hough and Eunice R. Giles; unmarried. *Educ.:* Scio College; Drew Theological Seminary. Sixteen years Pastor of Methodist-Episcopal Churches in New Jersey, New York, and Maryland, Professor of Historical Theology in Garrett Biblical Institute, 1914-1919: sent to Great Britain by Lindgren foundation of North Western University to interpret America and the moral and spiritual aims of the War, 1918; Merrick Lecturer, Ohio Wesleyan University, 1923; Cole Lecturer at Vanderbilt University, 1919; President North Western University, U.S.A., 1919 20, Pastor, Central Methodist Episcopal Church, Detroit, 1920 28; Vice-President of the Religious Education Association, 1926 28; President of the Detroit Council of Churches, 1926 28; Minister, American Presbyterian Church, United Church of Canada, 1928-30; President of the Religious Education Council of Canada, 1928 29; Samuel Harris Lecturer, Bangor Theological Seminary, 1930; Ayer Lecturer, Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, 1930; Sam P. Jones Lecturer at Emory University, 1935, Vice-Chairman of Amer. Section of the Universal Christian Council for Life and Work, 1936; Member of Editorial Board of Religion in Life, Member of the Editorial Committee of Intercollegian and Far Horizons; Member of Masonic Fraternity 33°; Knight Templar. *Publications:* Athanasius the Hero; The Lure of Books; The Theology of a Preacher, The Men of the Gospels; The Quest for Wonder The Man of Power; The Clean Sword, The Productive Beliefs; Flying over London, The Eyes of Faith; The Opinions of John Clearfield, 1921, Life and History: A Little Book of Sermons, 1922 Synthetic Christianity, Merrick Lectures at Ohio Wesleyan University, 1923. The Imperial Voice, 1924; The Lion in his Den; Evangelical Humanism, Fernley Lecture at British Wesleyan Conference, 1925; Adventures in the Minds of Men, 1927; Imperishable Dreams, 1929; Editor and contributor Whither Christianity, 1929; Samuel Harris Lectures on Literature and Life, Bangor Theological Seminary, The Artist and the Critic, 193 , Ayer Lectures, Personality and Science Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, 1930; The University of Experience, 1932; Vital Control (Forest Essays); First Series, 1934, The Church and Civilization, 1935; The Great Evangel 1936. *Address:* Drew Forest, Madison, N J., U.S A. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Authors'; Century, New York; Cliff Dwellers, Chicago.

HOUGH, William; H.B.M. Consul-General at Constantinople since 1930; *e s* of late P. J. Hough, Manchester; *m.* 1st, Kathleen Margaret Altintop, one *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Hortense, *e. d.* of late Louis Rocher, Chinese Customs Service; one *s.* one *d* *Educ.:* The Hulme Grammar School, Manchester, abroad Student Interpreter, Levant Consular Service, 1904; Probationer Course, Pembroke College, Cambridge; served at Smyrna, 1907-9; Dardanelles, 1908; Salonica, 1909; Uskub, 1910-11, Jaffa, 1912; Jerusalem, 1914; served during War in Gallipoli and Palestine Campaigns (Captain), also at New York (special duty), 1918-22, at Department of Overseas Trade (head of Eastern Section); Consul, Port Said, 19 2, Aleppo, 1924; Athens, 1928 *Recreation:* music. *Address:* British Consulate General, Istambul, Turkey. *Clubs:* St. James's Royal Automobile, Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

HOUGHTON, Alanson Bigelow, *b.* Cambridge Mass., U.S.A., 10 Oct. 1863; *s.* of Amory Houghton, jr., and Ellen Ann Bigelow; *m.* 1890, Adelaide Wellington of Corning, New York; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* B.A. Harvard, 1886; Post Graduate work, Gottingen, Berlin, Paris. Entered manufacture of glass at Corning, New York, 1889; 2nd Vice-President, 1903-10; President, 1910 18; since Chairman Board Corning Glass Works; Director Metropolitan Life Insurance Co, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C; Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N.J. etc.; Ex-Pres. Board of Education, Corning; twice Representative Presidential Elector, Member 66th and 67th Congresses (1919-23) 37th N.Y. District; resigned to become Ambassador Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Germany, Feb. 1922-Feb. 1925, American Ambassador at the Court of St. James's, 1925-1929; Trustee Hobart College. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Knoll, Corning, New York; 3003 Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, D.C., U.S A *Clubs:* Century, Union, Harvard, Metropolitan, University, New York; Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Burning Tree, Washington.

HOUGHTON, Claude; *see* Oldfield, Claude H.

HOUGHTON, Rev. Edward John Walford, D.D.; Hon. Canon of Blackburn, 1927; *b.* 11 Aug. 1867; *e. s.* of Rev. Canon Houghton, M.A., Vicar of Blockley, Worcestershire; *m.* 1895, Ethelwynne Mary, *e. d.* of Rev. H H. Chamberlain, M.A., Vicar of Godmanchester and Rural Dean; three *s* *Educ.:* Sherborne School (scholar); Christ Church, Oxford—prox. acc. Abbott University Scholarship. 2nd Class Honours Classical Mods. 1889; 2nd Class Lit. Hum. 1891; B.A. 1891; M.A. 1894; Member of M.C.C.; played cricket for Worcestershire; Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; appointed Assistant Master in Bromsgrove School, 1891; Housemaster and Senior Chaplain, 1893; Headmaster of King Edward's School, Stratford-on-Avon, Chaplain of Guild of Holy Cross, Trustee of Shakspere Buildings, etc., 1895-1902; Head Master of St. Edmund's School, Canterbury, and Licensed Preacher in the diocese of Canterbury, 1902-1908; Head Master of Rossall, 1908-32; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1925-29. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, and fives. *Address:* St. Michael's, Headington Hill Oxford.

HOUGHTON, Colonel John William Hobart, D S O 1918; D.P.H; M.B.; late R A M C; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1918, Agatha Margaret (Marjory), *y. d.* of Thomas Wakefield Pim; one *s.* one *d.* Late A.D.M.S. London District; late O.C. Connaught Hospital; A.D.M.S. 58th Division and 1st Cavalry Division; Operating Surgeon, Cambridge Hospital and Queen Alexandra's Hospital, London; erected first Russian baths for troops in France. Served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal and six clasps, King's medal and two clasps); Balkan War, 1912-13; attached Greek Army in Macedonia and Epirus (Order of Officer of the Redeemer, Greek War Medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1927. *Publications:* Articles on Local and Spinal Analgesia in Burghard's Surgery, Keen's Surgery and Encyclopædia of Medicine; Medical History of Great War. *Address:* Overdale, Painswick Road, Cheltenham.

HOUGHTON, Hon. Major Sydney Robert, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., V.D.; commanding 12th Mxd. Bde. Signals, Hobart, Tasmania, since 1920; Inspector, Federal Taxation Dept, Hobart; *b* 22 March 1893; *s.* of Edgar James Houghton and Catherine Molloy; *m.* 1919, Eleanor Isabel Caulfield; no c. *Educ.:* Launceston, Tasmania. Enlisted with 12th Battalion A.M.F., 1907; 2nd Lieut No. 9 Australian Corps of Signals, Hobart, 1913; at the outbreak of War enlisted in 12th Battalion

A.I.F. and sailed with first expeditionary force; took part in the landing at Gallipoli on 25 April 1915; Captain, 1916 (twice wounded, despatches, M.C, D S O); discharged from A I.F., 1919; Long Service medal and Colonial Auxiliary Force Officer's decoration, 1925. Hon. rank of Major, 1930. *Address:* 62 St. George's Terrace, Hobart, Tasmania. *Club:* Naval and Military, Hobart, Tasmania.

HOUGHTON, Rev. Thomas, M.A.; Chaplain, Holy Trinity Church, Pau; *b.* 23 Feb. 1851; *m.* 1888, Gertrude (*d.* 1927), 3rd *d.* of Clarke Aspinall, J.P., Coroner of Liverpool; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford (Casberd Exhibitioner). Curate of St. Paul, Sheffield, 1883-87; Vicar of St. John in the Park, Sheffield, 1887-95; St. Mark, Brighton, 1895-99; Vicar of Ecclesall, Sheffield, 1899-1927; Hon. Canon of York, 1913-14; Hon. Canon of Sheffield, 1914; Canon Emeritus, 1934; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sheffield, 1914. *Address:* Beaumont House, Pau, B.P., France.

HOULDSWORTH, Sir Henry Hamilton, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1887; Director of Coltness Iron Co, Warwickshire Coal Co., and Alquife Mines and Railways Co.; landed proprietor; Major (retired), Princess Louise's 4th Batt Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Capt Special Reserve; *b.* 17 Sep. 1867; *s.* of 1st Bt and Elisabeth, *d.* of Walter Crum, Thornliebank, Renfrewshire; *S.* father, 1917. *Educ.:* Eton College; Christ Church, Oxford (M A.) Patron of one living. Served S African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal and three clasps) *Heir:* *b.* William Thomas Reginald, *q.v* *Address:* 9 Eaton Square, S.W 1; *T.*. Sloane 4127; Coodham, Kilmarnock. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Conservative.

HOULDSWORTH, J. Hamilton, D.L.; J.P.; *b* 11 Aug. 1867; *o. surv. s* of James Houldsworth of Coltness and Katharine J, *d.* of Canon H. McGrath; *m.* 1891, Albinia Mary, *d.* of Rev. Filmer Sulivan; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge Joined the Royal Scots Greys, 1889; retired 1895; served European War on the Staff; Director of Coltness Iron Co., and other companies. *Recreations*· shooting, fishing golf, etc. *Address:* 6 Montague Mansions, W.1; Castlebank, Lanark; Dallas Lodge, Forres. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Hurlingham; New, Edinburgh.

HOULDSWORTH, Colonel William Thomas Reginald, T D.; D.L; J P· *b.* 1874; 2nd *surv. s.* of Sir William Henry Houldsworth, 1st Bt; *m* 1899, Ethel Mary Alberta, *d.* of late Capt. T. C. D. Whitmore, D L., Orsett Hall, Essex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford County Council Representative of the Territorial Army Association, Ayrshire; Hon Col Ayrshire (Earl of Carrick's Own) Yeomanry, 1926; served European War (Ayrshire Yeomanry), 1916-19 Order of Nile, 3rd Class; Lt. Col. commanding Ayrshire Yeomanry, 1920-23. *Address.* Kirkbride, Maybole, Ayrshire. *T.A.:* Crosshill. *T.:* Crosshill, Maybole 2. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

HOUSE, Arthur Humphry, Professor of English, Presidency College, Calcutta, since 1936; *b.* 22 May 1908, *s* of William Harold House and Eleanor Clara Neve; *m.* 1933, Madeline Edith Church; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Hertford College, Oxford. 1st Class Litt. Hum., 1929, 2nd Class Mod Hist, 1930; Assistant Master, Repton School, 1930, Fellow and Lecturer in English Literature, Wadham College, Oxford, 1931; Special Assistant Lecturer in Classics, University College, Exeter, 1933; Deacon in C. of E, 1931; but in 1932 retired into lay life. *Publications*· (Ed) Notebooks and Papers of Gerard Manley Hopkins, 1936, Contributions to New Statesman and Nation, Spectator, etc. *Address:* Presidency College, Calcutta.

HOUSE, Edward Mandell; *b.* Houston, Texas, 26 July 1858; *s.* of Thomas William House and Mary Elizabeth Shearn; *m.* 1881, Loulie Hunter, Austin, Texas. *Educ.:* Hopkins Grammar School, New Haven; Cornell University. Active in Democratic Councils, State and National, but never a candidate for office; Personal Representative of President Wilson to the European Governments in 1914, 1915, and 1916; appointed by the President, Sep 1917, to gather and organize data that would be needed at the eventual Peace Conference; Commissioned as the Special Representative of the Government of the United States at the Inter-Allied Conference of Premiers and Foreign Ministers, held in Paris, 29 Nov. 1917, to effect a more complete co-ordination of the activities of the Entente co-belligerents for the prosecution of the war; designated by the President to represent the United States in the Supreme War Council at Versailles, 1 Dec. 1917; represented the United States at the making of the Armistice between the Allied and Associated Powers and the Central Powers, Versailles, 1918, United States Peace Commissioner, Versailles, 1918 19, Member of the Commission charged by the Peace Congress to make the Covenant for the League of Nations; Member of the Commission on Mandates, London, 1919. *Address:* Austin, Texas, U S.A.; 104 East 68th Street, New York, N. Y. *Clubs:* Century, Cornell, Alpha Delta Phi, New York.

HOUSE, Harry Wilfred, D S.O. 1918, M.C.; M.A. Fellow and Lecturer, Queen's College, Oxford, since 1923; Laming Resident Fellow, Queen's College, Oxford, since 1924; *b.* Malvern, 26 Sep 1895; 2nd *s.* of H. H. House, Acre End, Eynsham, Oxon; *m.* 1926, Marjorie Stracey, *yr. d.* of Arthur Gibbs, of Bramley, Surrey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Lockers Park, Hemel Hempstead; Rugby School, Queen's College, Oxford. Served in H.M. Forces on leaving Rugby in 1914; temp 2nd Lt 7th East Lancashire Regiment, Sep. 1914, served in France from July 1915 (wounded July 1916, M.C.; D S.O.); relinquished commission with rank of Temp. Major, March 1919; total service in France 3 years 5 months, temporary appointment Colonial Office, March to Dec. 1919· matriculated Oxford University, Jan 1920, 2nd Class Honour Moderations, March 1921; studied at the University of Paris 1921-23; Junior Proctor, Oxford University, 1931 32. *Address:* Iffley Turn House, Oxford *T.:* Cowley 7110.

HOUSE, Col. Maurice Henry Neville, D.S.O. 1919, T.D.; R.A. (T.A.); *yr. s.* of C. H. House, Alverstoke; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1926, Carmen O., *widow* of Major G C Spring, O.B.E., and *d.* of late C J. Lindsay-Nicholson. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Bt. Col. 1933; Col, 1936. *Address:* Crofton Manor, Stubbington, Hants.

HOUSE, Rev. Canon William Joseph, D.D, Rector of Copford with Easthorpe, Essex; Rural Dean of Coggeshall and Tey since 1930; *b.* Abingdon, Berks *s.* of Joseph House, Schoolmaster; *m* 1904, Gertrude Mellor, adopted *d.* of E Mellor, St Helens, Almondbury, Yorks; two *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School (Lambert Jones Scholar); Wadham College, Oxford (Symons Exhibitioner) 1st Class Mods, 1891; 1st Class Litt. Hum., 1893; B.A. 1894, M.A. 1896, D.D. 1924; Curate St. Anne, Limehouse, 1896-1902; Rector of Fryerning, 1902-14; Lecturer Training College for Layworkers, Stepney, 1901-16; Vicar of Great Dunmow, 1915-28; Rural Dean of Barstable, 1908-14; of Dunmow, 1915-28; Hon Canon of Chelmsford, 1928. *Publication:* History of Great Dunmow Church *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Copford Rectory, near Colchester, Essex.

HOUSMAN, Laurence; author and artist; *b.* 18 July 1865. *Publications:* The Writings of William Blake, 1893; A Farm in Fairyland, 1894; The House of Joy, 1895; Arthur Boyd Hough-

ton, 1896; Green Arras, 1896; All-Fellows 1896; Gods and their Makers, 1897; Spikenard, 1898; The Field of Clover, 1898; The Little Land, 1899; Rue, 1899; The Seven Young Goslings, 1899; An Englishwoman's Love Letters, 1900; A Modern Antæus, 1901; Aucassin and Nicolette; Bethlehem: A Nativity Play, 1902; Sabrina Warham, 1904; The Blue Moon, 1904; The Cloak of Friendship, 1905; Mendicant Rhymes, 1906; *Prunella, or Love in a Dutch Garden*, 1906; The Chinese Lantern, 1908; Selected Poems, 1909; Articles of Faith, 1909; Lysistrata (A Modern Paraphrase), 1910; Pains and Penalties, 1911; The New Child's Guide to *Knowledge*, 1911; *John of Jingalo*, 1912; The Royal Runaway, 1914; Lord of the Harvest; As Good as Gold; Nazareth; The Return of Alcestis; Bird in Hand, 1916; The Sheepfold, 1918; St Francis Poverello, 1918; The Heart of Peace, 1919; The Wheel, 1919; Ploughshare and Pruning-hook, 1919, The Death of Orpheus, 1921; Angels and Ministers, 1921; Possession: A Peep-show in Paradise 1921, Little Plays of St Francis, 1922; Second Series, 1931; Dethronements, 1922; Moonshine and Clover, 1922; A Doorway in Fairyland, 1922; False Premises, 1922; Echo de Paris, 1923; Trimblerigg, 1924; Odd Pairs, 1925; Ironical Tales, 1926; Followers of St. Francis 1925, The Comments of Juniper, 1926; Uncle Tom Pudd, 1927; Ways and Means, 1927; H R H The Duke of Flamborough, 1928; The Love Concealed, 1928; Cornered Poets, 1929; War Letters of Fallen Englishmen, 1930; Turn-Again-Tales, 1930; Palace Plays, 1931; Ye Fearful Saints! 1932, The Queen's Progress, 1932; What o'clock Tales 1932; Victoria and Albert, 1933; Nunc Dimittis, 1933; Four Plays of St. Clare; Victoria Regina, 1934; The Unexpected Years, 1936; Illustrated Goblin Market; Weird Tales from Northern Seas; The End of Elfin-town; The Were-Wolf; Jump to Glory Jane; The Sensitive Plant; The New Child's Guide. *Address:* Longmeadow Street Somerset.

HOUSSEMAYNE DU BOULAY, Brig.-Gen. Noel Wilmot, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 25 Dec. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. J T. H. Du Boulay and Alice Mead, *y. d.* of Rev. G. J. Cornish. Served Soudan, 1884-85 (medal 2 clasps, bronze star); Japan and China War, 1894 95 (Japanese War medal); attached to Japanese Headquarters Army; China, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C M.G.). *Address:* Redlayne, Shawford, Hants.

HOUSTON, Colonel Arthur Manson, D S O. 1920; Indian Army, retired; *b* 16 Oct 1870; *s* of late Surgeon-General J. Houston; *m.* 1909, Iona J. L C, *d.* of late Colin A. McVean, Kilfinichen, Isle of Mull; one *s.* two *d* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served N W.F. India, 1897-98 (medal); N W.F India, 1901 2 (clasp); N.W.F. India, 1908 (despatches, medal and clasp); N.W.F. India, 1914-15 Mesopotamia 1916; Aden Field Force, 1918-19 (despatches); Afghan Expedition, 1919 (clasp despatches, two medals) *Recreations* tennis, golf, shooting fishing. *Address:* 78 Polwarth Terrace, Edinburgh.

HOUSTON, Dame Fanny Lucy, D.B.E. 1917; among the first five Dame Commanders of the British Empire; *b* London; *d.* of late Thomas Radmall; *m.* 1901, 9th Baron Byron (*d.* 1917); no *c.*; *m* 1924, Sir R P Houston, Bt. (*d.* 1926) *Educ:* at home Always a keen Suffragist; deeply interested in the welfare of women; donor and administratrix of the first, and for nearly two years the only, Rest Home for tired Nurses during the War; gave £100 000 for the Schneider Trophy Contest, 1931. *Publications:* newspaper articles *Recreation:* yachting *Address:* Beaufield, St. Saviour's, Jersey; S.Y. Liberty.

HOUSTON, George, R.S.A.; R.S.W.; landscape painter and etcher; *b.* Dalry, Ayrshire. Has exhibited in Canada, Australia, New Zealand, America, and on the Continent. Representative works acquired by Glasgow, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Preston, Oldham, Scottish Modern Art Association, Canterbury Art Society, and Wellington, N.Z. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Dalry, Ayrshire; *T.:* Dalry 29. Studio, 96 Buchanan Street, Glasgow. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

HOUSTON, Maj.-Gen. John B.; *see* Blakiston-Houston.

HOUSTON, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1927; O.B.E 1919, B.A., M.D.; Major; Ex-President of Ulster Medical Society; late Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence, Queen's University, Belfast; Clinical Pathologist, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast. *Publications:* on Hæmatology, Pathology, and Bacteriology. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 26 College Gardens, Belfast. *T.:* 02357.

HOUSTON, William A., *b.* 18 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Rev. Professor J. D. Houston of Coleraine; *m.* 1906, Irma Caroline, *e. d.* of E. J. M. Phillips, Liverpool; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast; St. John's College, Cambridge; Royal University of Ireland; Senior Scholarship and Dunville Studentship, Queen's College, Belfast; M A. with Studentship (R.U.I.) 1896, and Junior Fellowship (R U.I.) 1898; Fellowship St. John's College, Cambridge, 1899; first division of first class Part II. of Mathematical Tripos, 1897; Smith's Prize 1898 in Cambridge University. Mathematical Lecturer, University College, Liverpool, 1899-1902; Inspector Ministry of Education, Cairo, 1902-7; Professor of Mathematics, University College, Galway, 1907-12; Assistant Commissioner of Intermediate Education, Ireland, 1912 22; Assistant Secy. Ministry of Education for Northern Ireland 1922-36. *Address:* 33 Sans Souci Park, Belfast.

HOUSTON, Wilfred Bennett Davidson-; *see* Davidson-Houston.

HOUSTOUN, Robert Alexander, M.A., Ph D., D Sc, F R S.E.; Lecturer on Physical Optics, The University, Glasgow; *b* 1883; unmarried. *Educ.:* Hillhead High School; Universities of Glasgow (was Metcalfe Fellow and 1851 Research Fellow), Gottingen, and Cambridge (Scholar of Emmanuel College) Since 1906 on the Staff of the Natural Philosophy Department of the University of Glasgow. *Publications:* Studies in Light Production, 1912; An Introduction to Mathematical Physics, 1912; A Treatise on Light, 1915; Elements of Physics, 1919; Light and Colour, 1922; Intermediate Light, 1925; Intermediate Electricity and Magnetism, 1928; Intermediate Heat 1929; Intermediate Physics, 1930; Vision and Colour Vision, 1932; numerous scientific papers in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, the Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, the Philosophical Magazine etc *Address:* The University, Glasgow.

HOUSTOUN-BOSWALL, Sir (Thomas) Randolph, 5th Bt, *cr.* 1836; late Capt. 14th Batt. Royal Scots; *b.* 5 Feb. 1882; 2nd *s* of 3rd Bt. and Phoebe, *d.* of Sir Hugh Allan; *S.* brother, 1915; *m.* 1912, Edith Mary, *y. d.* of Jarvis Salter, Wribbenhall, Worcester; one *s* three *d.* Owns about 5100 acres. *Heir:* *s* George Cleeton, *b.* 1 Sep 1920.

HOVELL-THURLOW-CUMMING-BRUCE, family name of **Baron Thurlow.**

HOW, Rev. John Charles Halland, Vicar and Rural Dean of Brighton since 1935; Rector of West Blatchington since 1935; Canon and Prebendary of Waltham (Chichester) since 1935; a Chap to the King since 1933; *s* of late Charles How of Forest Hill, Kent, and late Elizabeth Halland; *m.* 1925, Naomi Junie Katherine, *d.* of late Rev. S. M. Reynolds, Burnmoor, Co. Dur-

ham; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Pocklington School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar); Ely Theological College. B.A. (2nd Class Oriental Languages Tripos) 1903; 1st Class Theological Tripos, Part ii; Tyrrwhit Hebrew Scholar, Mason Hebrew Prize, 1904; M.A. 1907. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Wellington College Mission, Walworth, 1905-6; Hebrew Lecturer, St. John's College, Cambridge, 1906-20; Precentor (and Hebrew Lecturer, 1907-13) Trinity College, Cambridge, 1907-20; Superior of the Oratory of the Good Shepherd, 1913-24; Warden of the Oratory House, Cambridge, 1920-24; Manchester Diocesan Missioner, 1924-26; Rector of Liverpool 1926-35; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Liverpool, 1930-35; Canon Residentiary, 1931-35; Rural Dean of Liverpool North, 1930-35; Examining Chaplain, Bishop of Southwark, 1908-11, Bishop of Winchester, 1911-24; C.F. 1915-19; Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1927-31. *Publications:* Joel and Amos (Cambridge Bible for Schools), 1910; The Sung Eucharist, 1920; Contributor to the New Commentary, 1928; Christian and Churchman, 1930; Personal Discipleship and the Way of Prayer, 1931. *Recreations:* cricket and lawn tennis. *Address:* The Vicarage, 9 Cornwall Gardens, Brighton, 6. *T.:* Preston 3260.

HOW, Rev. John Hall; Professor of Latin in the University of Durham since *1910; Master of University College since* 1932; Hon. Canon of Durham since 1933; Secretary of Examinations, 1923-32; Chaplain and Governor of St. Hild's College, Durham, 1910-32; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Bristol, 1914-33; *b.* 30 March 1871; *s.* of John Hall How, of Castleton, Derbyshire; *m.* 1907, Clara Isabella, *d.* of Rev. E. Maxlow; two *s.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st class in Moderations, 1891; 2nd class in Lit. Hum., 1893; B.A. 1894; M.A. 1898; Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; Classical Master, Berkhamsted School, 1893-98; Classical Lecturer in Durham University, 1898-1910; Censor of Hatfield Hall, Durham, 1899-1907; Junior Proctor, Durham Univ., 1904-7; Senior Proctor, 1907-10; Chaplain of Non-Collegiate Students, 1914-17; of University College, 1910-12; Censor of Non-Collegiate Students, 1911-1912 and 1917-22; Member of Senate of Durham University since 1904. *Address:* University College, Durham. *T.:* 104.

HOWARD, family name of **Earls of Carlisle, Effingham, Suffolk,** and **Wicklow,** of **Barons Howard of Glossop, Howard of Penrith,** and **Strathcona.**

HOWARD de Walden, 8th Baron (*cr.* 1597), **Thomas Evelyn Scott-Ellis,** Baron Seaford, 1826; late Lieut. 10th Hussars; *b.* 9 May 1880; *s.* of 7th Baron and Blanche, *e. d.* of William Holden, Palace House, Lancashire [she married, 2nd, 2nd Baron Ludlow (*d.* 1922), and died 1911]; *m.* 1912, Margherita, C.B.E. 1920, *d.* of late Charles van Raalte of Brownsea Island, Dorset; one *s.* five *d.*; *S.* father, 1899. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served South Africa, 1899-1901; European War, 1914-19. *Operas:* (with J. Holbrooke) The Children of Don; Dylan; Bronwen and (plays) Lanval; Heraclius. *Heir: s.* John Osmael [*b.* 27 Nov. 1912; *m.* 1934, Countess Irene Harrach, *y. d.* of Count Hans Albrecht Harrach; one *d.*]. *Address:* Seaford House, Belgrave Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 6936; Chirk Castle, N. Wales.

See also Baron Monson.

HOWARD of Effingham, Lord; *b.* 29 Nov. 1905; *er. s.* of 5th Earl of Effingham, *q.v.*

HOWARD of Glossop, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1869), **Bernard Edward Fitzalan-Howard;** *b.* 10 May 1885; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Clara, *d.* of J. Greenwood of Swarcliffe, Ripley, Yorks.; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1914 Baroness Beaumont, *q.v.*; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir: s.* Hon. Miles Francis Fitzalan-Howard, *b.* 21 July 1915. *Address:* 42 Pont Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 3903.

See also Marquess of Bute, Baroness Herries.

HOWARD of Penrith, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1930, **Esme William Howard,** P.C. 1919; G.C.B., *cr.* 1928; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1923; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.M.G. 1906; C.V.O. 1906; *b.* Greystoke Castle, Cumberland, 15 Sep. 1863; 4th *s.* of late Henry Howard of Greystoke, *m.* 1898, Lady Isabella Giustiniani-Bandini (*d.* of Prince Giustiniani-Bandini, 8th Earl of Newburgh); four *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Passed competitive examination for diplomatic service, 1885; Assist. Private Secretary to Earl of Carnarvon in Ireland, 1885-86; attached to Embassy at Rome, 1886; 3rd Secy. to Embassy at Berlin, 1888; retired from diplomatic service, 1892; was Assistant Private Secretary to E. of Kimberley, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1894-95; served as a trooper in Imperial Yeomanry; 13th Batt. in S. Africa during 1900 (medal and 4 clasps); Hon. 2nd Secy. to Embassy at Rome, 1903; Consul-General for Crete, 1903-6; Councillor of Embassy, Washington, 1906-8; Consul-General for Hungary, 1908-11; Minister to Switzerland, 1911-13; Minister, Sweden, 1913-19; Ambassador to Spain, 1919-24; Ambassador to U.S.A 1924-30; Member of British Delegation to Paris Peace Conference, 1919; British Commissioner on Special Interallied *Mission to Poland, Feb. and March 1919; Member* of the Council and Foreign Secretary of the Royal Geographical Society, 1932. *Publications:* Theatre of Life, Vol. I., 1935; Vol. II., Life from the Stalls, 1936. *Heir: s.* Hon. Francis Philip Howard, *b.* 5 Oct. 1905. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Brompton Road, S.W.3. *Club:* Travellers'.

HOWARD, Sir Albert, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1914; M.A.; A.R.C.S., F.L.S.; Hon. Secy., British Science Guild; *b.* 8 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Richard Howard; *m.* 1st, 1905, Gabrielle L. C. Matthaei (*d.* 1930), Fellow of Newnham College, Cambridge; no c.; 2nd, 1931, Louise Ernestine Matthaei, Chief of Agricultural Section, International Labour Office, formerly Fellow and Director of Studies, Newnham College, Cambridge. *Educ.:* Royal College of Science, London; St. John's College, Camb. (Foundation Scholar). First Class Hons. Nat. Science Tripos, 1898; B.A. 1899; M.A. 1902; Mycologist and Agricultural Lecturer, Imperial Department of Agriculture for the West Indies, 1899-1902; Botanist to the South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, 1903-5; Imperial Economic Botanist to the Government of India, 1905-24; Director of the Institute of Plant Industry, Indore, and Agricultural Adviser to States in Central India and Rajputana, 1924-31. *Publications:* Crop Production in India, 1924; The Development of Indian Agriculture, 1928; The Application of Science to Crop Production, 1929; The Waste Products of Agriculture, 1931; numerous papers on botanical and agricultural subjects in Journal of Agricultural Science, Agricultural Journal of India, Memoirs of Dept. of Agriculture of India. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 14 Liskeard Gardens, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 2879.

HOWARD, Algar (Henry Stafford), C.V.O. 1935; Norroy King of Arms and Principal Herald of the North Part of England since 1931; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Major Royal Gloucestershire Hussars Yeomanry; *b.* 7 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Sir E. Stafford Howard (*d.* 1916); *m.* 1921, Hon. Violet Ethel Vandeleur, *e. d.* of 1st Baron Knaresborough, and *widow* of Captain A. M. Vandeleur; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War (M.C.); Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms; Windsor Herald 1919-31. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* Thornbury Castle, Gloucestershire. *T.A.:* Thornbury. *T.:* 19 Thornbury. *Clubs:* Travellers', Pratt's, M.C.C.

HOWARD, Lieut.-Col. Allen Crawford, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; M.I.C.E.; Civil Engineer; Managing Director Minerals Separation, Ltd.; *b.* Gloucester, 21 Feb. 1883. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham. Served European War in France and Belgium, 1915-19; Commanding Royal Engineer 41st Division (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre); Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; Fellow of the Zoological Society. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 54 Lancaster Gate, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 0711; Plaza de Canovas 4, Madrid, Spain. *Club:* Arthur's.

HOWARD, Hon. Arthur Jared Palmer; late Captain, Scots Guards; *b.* of 3rd Baron Strathcona, *q.v.*; *b.* 1896; *m.* 1922, Lorna Stanley, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Wappingthorn, Steyning, Sussex; 60 Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Junior Carlton, Guards'.

HOWARD, Brig. Charles Alfred, D.S.O. 1917; King's Royal Rifles, retired; Sergeant-at-Arms, House of Commons since 1935; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Hon. Greville Theophilus Howard, *s.* of 17th Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire and Lady Audrey Townshend, *d.* of 4th Marquis Townshend (who *m.* 2nd, late Rt Hon. Sir Redvers Buller); *m.* 1908, Miriam Eleanore, *d.* of Lt.-Col. E. M. Dansey, 1st Life Guards; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1898; India, 1898-99: served South African Campaign, 1900; Special Service Officer, A.D.C. to Sir Redvers Buller; and with S. African Light Horse; on Staff, 1912-1916, appointed to command 16th K.R.R. 1916 (wounded Aug. 1916, despatches, D.S.O.); Commander 162nd East Midland Infantry Brigade, 1929-32; Commander 12th Infantry Brigade and Dover Garrison, 1932-35; Légion d'Honneur. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1; Castle Rising, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T.:* Castle Rising 5. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bachelors', Pratt's.

HOWARD, Col. Charles Alfred Lowry, D.S.O. 1919; M.V.O. 1927; M.C.; 7th Light Cavalry; G.S.O.1. Army Headquarters, India, since 1935; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Robert Howard, Annaginny Lodge, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1933, Mollie Sydney, *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. C. Gabbett; one *d.* Served Somaliland, 1914-15 (wounded, despatches, medal with clasp); European War 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Somaliland, 1920 (despatches, clasp); D.A.Q.M.G., Army Headquarters, Simla, 1924-27. *Address:* Army Headquarters, India. *Club:* Travellers'.

HOWARD, Major Edmund, R.A., retired; F.S.I., Architect; *b.* London, 14 Nov. 1881; *s.* of late James Henry Howard, Wanstead, Essex; *m.* Florence Ada Strange, *d.* of late Sir Henry Foreman, M.P., J.P., O.B.E.; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; abroad. Senior partner of E. Howard and Partners, Architects, 3 St. James' Street, S.W.1. *Recreation:* hunting, Master Mid Surrey Drag Hounds since 1926. *Address:* Downside, Leatherhead, Surrey; Devonshire House, Piccadilly. *T.:* Leatherhead 8, Mayfair 4076, Whitehall 6904-5. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Devonshire.

HOWARD, Edwin Johnston, M.A., Ph.D., Associate Professor of English, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio since 1930; *b.* 10 July 1901; *s.* of William Bakewell Hovard and Elizabeth Johnston; *m.* 1931, Miriam Elizabeth White. *Educ.* Cornell University. Instructor of English at the University of Rochester, 1925-1926; assistant Professor of English at Beloit College, 1929-30; member Alpha Sigma Phi, Phi Kappa Phi, American Association of University Professors, Modern Language Association of America. *Publications:* Articles on Old English and Elizabethan literature in journals, and Ten Elizabethan Plays. *Recreations:* gardening and motoring. *Address:* 220 East Vine Street, Oxford, Ohio, U.S.A. *T.:* Oxford 2641.

HOWARD, Francis; Chairman National Portrait Society, Hon. Secy. International Society of Sculptors, Painters and Gravers; Director National Loan Exhibitions; Chevalier of the Crown of Belgium; *b.* 1 Jan. 1874; *o. s.* of Francis Gassaway Howard, *g.-g.s.* of Benjamin Franklin; *m.* 1903, L. Chess of Louisville, Ky.; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's and St. Augustine's Roman Catholic Colleges; Germany, Geneva, and Paris. Studied art Paris, London; for many years art-critic Weekly Sun, and contributor of art, dramatic, and literary criticism and verse to many magazines and periodicals; founded and organized the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, 1898; organized Art section of Woman's Exhibition at Earl's Court, 1901; Chairman Art and Antiquarian Committee of Jamestown Exposition, 1907, and Special Commissioner; organized the Exhibition of Chosen Pictures, Grafton Galleries, 1909; National Loan Exhibition in aid of National Gallery Funds, 1909-10; National Portrait Society's Exhibitions at Bradford and Oldham, 1910; National Portrait Society's Inaugural London Exhibition, 1911; Inaugural Exhibition, Grosvenor Gallery, 1912; Albert Besnard Exhibition, 1913; 2nd National Loan Exhibition, Grosvenor Gallery, 1913-14; Member of Executive Committee Royal Academy War Relief Exhibition, 1915; Third National Loan Exhibition (Morrison Collections) Grosvenor Gallery, 1914-15; Modern Loan Exhibition, 1917-18; International Society 29th London Exhibition at the Royal Academy, 1925; Exhibitor in principal European and American Galleries; formerly Honorary Managing Director of the Grafton and Grosvenor Galleries, and Director of The Sun and other newspapers; presented collection of modern pictures to the Tate Gallery, and examples of Modern British Painting to the Luxembourg Gallery; represented in the Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool. *Publications:* Illustrated Catalogue of the Second National Loan Exhibition (Woman and Child in Art) and a large number of biographical and other catalogues. *Recreations:* hunting, cricket, lawn tennis; collector of pictures and works of art; has ridden in flat and hurdle races in England, Germany, and America. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, Queen's.

HOWARD, Rev. Canon Francis James; Vicar of Aylesbury since 1927; Rural Dean of Aylesbury since 1931; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1932; *b.* 16 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Charles Howard and Louisa Rogers; *m.* 1914, Constance (*decd.*), *d.* of late Charles Porter; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College. Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of Hughenden, Bucks, 1899-1903; St. Giles, Reading, 1903-12; Vicar of St. Luke's, Reading, 1912-27. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* The Vicarage, Aylesbury. *T.:* Aylesbury 276.

HOWARD, Colonel Francis James Leigh, C.B.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; retired; *b.* Delhi, 19 May 1870; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel T. Howard, R.E., and H. C. Plummer; *m.* 1905, Mrs M. E. Campbell; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Sandhurst. 8th The King's (Liverpool) Regt., 1890-3; R.A.S.C., 1893-1923; Egyptian Army, 1895-1905; Expedition to Dongola, 1896; Nile Expeditions, 1897, 1898 and 1899 (despatches thrice, 4th class of the Medjie, Brevet of Major); Governor of Red Sea Litoral, 1904-5; served European War. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting and golf. *Club:* United Service.

HOWARD, Major-General Geoffrey Weston, C.B. 1932; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; Colonel the Essex Regt. since 1935; Commander of 5th Div., 1934 to about May 1937;

b. 14 Dec. 1876; 3rd *s.* of Henry Howard of Stone House, Worcester; *m.* 1905, Meta Minnia Gregory. Entered army, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Brigade Commander 9th Infantry Brigade, 1927-31; Maj.-Gen. in charge of Administration, Eastern Command, 1931-34. *Club:* United Service.

HOWARD, Col. Henry Cecil Lloyd, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; one of H.M. Body Guard of Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1935; *b.* 30 Aug. 1882; *o. s.* of late Col. H. R. L. Howard, C.B., 16th Lancers, and Violet Mary Barnard, *d.* of late Capt. H. B. Hankey; *m.* 1912, Irene F. N., *d.* of late Col. Hon. George Gough, C.B. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. 16th Lancers, 1901; served South African War (Queen's medal with four clasps); passed Staff College, 1911; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches nine times, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Brevets of Major and Lt.-Col., Order of Crown of Italy and Croce di Guerra, French Croix de Guerre), Lt.-Col. commanding 16th Lancers and 16/5th Lancers, 1921-25; Col., 1922; Assistant Commandant Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1925-29; commanded 6th (Midland) Cavalry Brigade, 1929-31; A.Q.M.G. Eastern Command, 1931-34; retd 1934; A.D.C. to the King, 1933-34; D.L., J.P. Flintshire. *Address:* Wigfair, St. Asaph, N. Wales. *T.:* Trefnant 314. *Club:* Cavalry.

HOWARD, Henry E. F-.; *see* Fitzalan-Howard.

HOWARD, Sir Henry Fraser, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1923; C.S.I. 1919; C.I.E. 1913; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Senior Bursar since 1923; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1913, Mabel Rosa (*d.* 1923), *d.* of R. J. Roney-Dougal; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School, Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Classical Tripos, 1895, Class 1, Division 1; Indian Civil Service, 1896; Superintendent, Revision of Imperial Gazetteer for Bengal, 1904; Under-Secretary to Government of India, Finance Department, 1905; Collector of Customs, Calcutta, 1909-13; Controller of Currency, India, 1914-16; Officiating Secretary to Government of India, Commerce and Industry Department, 1916; Sec. Govt. of India, Finance Dept., 1917-20; Temporary Finance Member of the Viceroy's Executive Council, 1919; Controller of Finance, India Office, 1920; Sec. Indian Retrenchment (Inchcape) Committee, 1922-23. *Publications:* India and the Gold Standard; Finances of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1511-1926. *Address:* Traverston, 9 West Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5162. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Leander; Bengal, Calcutta.

HOWARD, Major Henry George, C.I.E. 1935, M.C.; M.I.E.E.; Chief Engineer Electricity Department, Government of Madras; *b.* 5 Oct. 1883; *s.* of Henry Thomas Howard and Harriet Kate Gutsell; *m.* 1920, Olga Alexandra Weston; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of California, U.S.A. Hydro-Electric Engineer since 1905; Associated, as Engineer, with large hydro-electric system in North and South America and India; with Hants Yeomanry during South African War (Queen's Medal and five bars); served European War, R.F.A., Major, France, Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (wounded twice, despatches, M.C.); C.I.E. 1935 for services to Madras Government. Member American Society Civil Engineers. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Shortlands, Nungumbaukam, Madras, S. India; 27 Rosslyn Hill, N.W.3. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's; Madras; Ootacamund, etc.

HOWARD, John Curtois; Attorney-General, Ceylon since 1936; *b.* Spalding, 15 Jan. 1887; *s.* of late Fitzalan Howard, Holyrood House, Spalding; *m.* 1912, Norah Carey, *d.* of late Capt. John Lakes; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Clare College Cambridge (Exhibitioner). B.A., 1909; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1913; served European War, 1915-20; Brigade Trench Mortar Officer 177th Brigade, 59th Division; Staff Captain British Troops France and Flanders, 1919-20; President District Court, Cyprus, 1920-24; Attorney-General, Cyprus, 1924-26; Solicitor-General, Nigeria, 1926-33; K.C., Gold Coast, 1934; Attorney-General of the Gold Coast, 1933-36. *Publication:* Joint Edition Laws of Cyprus, 1924. *Address:* Colombo, Ceylon; Trevarrick, Paignton, S. Devon. *Club:* Sports.

HOWARD, Lady Mabel, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; 2nd *d.* of 5th Earl of Antrim; *m.* 1878, Henry Charles Howard (*d.* 1914). *Address:* Greystoke Castle, Penrith.

HOWARD, Very Rev. Richard T., M.A.; Provost of Coventry Cathedral since 1933; *b.* 1884; *m.* Marjorie Ethel Corfield; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Weymouth College; Jesus College, Cambridge (Rustat Scholar), 23rd Wrangler, First-Class in the Theological Tripos; Ridley Hall. Ordained, 1908; Chaplain of Jesus Coll., Cambridge, 1908-12; went out to St. John's College, Agra, under the Church Missionary Society, 1912; Vice-Principal, St. Paul's Divinity School, Allahabad, 1913-18; Principal of St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1919-29; Vicar of Luton, 1929-33; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of St. Albans, 1931, and Coventry 1933. *Address:* The Provost's House, Coventry. *T.:* Coventry 2574.

HOWARD, Rev. Robert Wilmot, M.A. (Cantab.); Hon. C.F.; Headmaster Liverpool College, Liverpool, since 1928; *b.* 16 Sep. 1887; *s.* of late Rev. Charles Howard, M.A., Vicar of St. Philip's, Cambridge, and Helen Gertrude, *d.* of Rev. R. G. Bryan, first Principal of Monkton Combe School, nr. Bath; *m.* 1923, Nora Katharine, *yr. d.* of Dr. D. W. Carr, of C.M.S., Persia; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Weymouth College (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar). Senior Classical Prizeman, 1908; Trinity Theol. Exhibition, 1909; First Class, Classical Tripos, Part I., 1909; First Class, Theological Tripos, Part I., 1911, University Bell Scholar, 1907; Stewart of Rannoch Scholar (Classics), 1908; Wordsworth Theol. Exhibition, 1909; Ridley Hall, Cambridge; ordained Deacon, 1912, Priest, 1913, at Chester; Select Preacher before the University of Cambridge, May 1928; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Birmingham since 1930; Tutor at St. Aidan's Theological College, Birkenhead, 1912-15; Chaplain (1919) and Vice-Principal (1920) of St. Aidan's Coll.; Lecturer in Hellenistic Greek to Liverpool University, 1912-15 and 1919-20; Home Educ. Sec. of the Church Missionary Society, 1920-23; Assistant Master at Eton College, 1924-28; Edward Lyttelton Lecturer at Eton, 1924; Chaplain to the Forces, B.E.F., 1916-19. *Publications:* Author-Editor of Workers Together (C.M.S. Handbook); contributed (Jan. 1923) to International Review of Missions; contributor of Essay to the Inner Life (essays in Liberal Evangelicalism), edited by T. Guy Rogers. *Publication:* A Merry Mountaineer. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, hockey, cricket. *Address:* Liverpool College, Sefton Park Road, Liverpool; School House, Mossley Hill, Liverpool. *T.A.:* Liverpool College, Liverpool. *T.:* Mossley Hill, Liverpool, 76.

HOWARD, Russell John; C.B.E. 1919; Surgeon London Hospital; Surgeon Poplar Hospital; *b.* 26 Jan. 1875; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's College School. Master in Surgery, London University; Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. *Publications:* Practice of Surgery; House Surgeon's Vade Mecum; Surgical Nursing; Surgical Emergencies, 1924. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* 20 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2572.

HOWARD, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Nairne Scott Moncrieff, C.B. 1926; D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of late Colonel Thomas Howard, R.E.; *m.* 1926, Margarita Constance, *d.* of B. Y. Bevan, J.P. of Weald Chase, Cuckfield, Sussex. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Dulwich College; Sandhurst. Joined the West Yorkshire Regiment, 1892; served Uganda, Nandi Expedition, 1900; Lango Expedition, 1901 (wounded); Somaliland, 1902-1904 (wounded); European War, 1914-18; Kurdistan, 1923 (despatches nine times, D.S.O. and bar); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1919; Commanded 161st (Essex) Infantry Brigade, 1924-28; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Littlehayes, Itchen Abbas, Winchester, Hants. *T.:* Itchen Abbas 8.

HOWARD, Tom Forrest, D.C.M.; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1913, Haidie Alice, *d.* of Henry Battley, Ipswich; two *s.* one *d.* Member Finsbury Boro Council, 1922-25; Member L.C.C. 1925-28, and 1931-34; M.P. (U.) South Islington 1931-35 *Address:* 4 Vernon Street, King's Cross Road, W.C.1.; *T.:* Terminus 6837; 8 Quernmore Road, N.4. *Club:* 1912.

HOWARD, Rev. Walter Henry; *b.* Hertfordshire, 1858; *y. s.* of William Howard; *m.* 1885, Henrietta, *e. d.* of J. H. Wiles; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* S. Luke's Training College, Exeter; S. Barnabas College, Adelaide. Trained in England as schoolmaster; headmaster, Pulteney Street Church of England Boys' Schools, Adelaide, 1884-98; ordained, 1895; Rector of S. Thomas, Port Lincoln, 1898-1902; S. Cuthbert's, Prospect, Adelaide, 1902-4; Priest in Charge, West Coast Mission, 1904-11; Streaky Bay, S. Australia, 1911-16; Rural Dean, Eyre's Peninsula, 1908-16; Rector St. Albans, Largs Bay, 1916-19; S. Augustine's, Port Augusta, 1919-21; Hon. Canon, S. Peter's Cathedral, Adelaide, 1911-19. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Glen Osmond, S. Australia.

HOWARD, Rev. Wilbert Francis, M.A. (Manch.), B.A., B.D. (1st Cl. Hons.), D.D. (Lond.), Hon. D.D. (St. Andrews); Tutor in New Testament Language and Literature at Handsworth College, Birmingham; Lecturer in Hellenistic Greek for the University of Birmingham; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of Rev. Joseph Howard; *m.* Winifred Worsley, *o. d.* of T. A. Bedale, Worsley; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Manchester University; Didsbury College. Minister of Wesleyan Methodist Church in Glasgow, Bowes Park, N., Manchester, Handsworth, and Wallasey; visiting Professor of Hellenistic Greek at Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, New Jersey (1919); Examiner at London University in Biblical Languages, 1923-26, in Theology, 1929-31, at Manchester University in Hellenistic Greek and New Testament, 1926-28; Fraternal Delegate of British Methodist Conference to General Conference of Methodist Episcopal Church, U.S.A., 1932. *Publications:* editor and joint-author of the late Dr. J. H. Moulton's Grammar of New Testament Greek, Vol. II., 1 and 2 Corinthians in the Abingdon Commentary; critical essay on Acts in Study Bible; The Fourth Gospel in Recent Criticism and Interpretation; numerous articles in theological journals. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* Oakfield, Friary Road, Handsworth Wood, Birmingham. *T.:* Northern 0918.

HOWARD, Captain William Gilbert, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 12 March 1877; *s.* of late A. J. Howard; *m.* 1912, Hon. A. C. S. Parnell, *d.* of 5th Baron Congleton; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served at home and abroad; during the War served in the Dardanelles campaign, present at the landings on the Peninsula; commanded armed merchant cruisers in the 10th C.S. and on ocean escort duty; retired list, 1923. *Recreations:* all games and sports; poultry-keeping. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HOWARD, Lt.-Col. William James Holdsworth, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Tank Corps; *b.* 3 Sep. 1889; *s.* of late William James Howard of Seapoint Manor, Black Rock, Dublin; *m.* Dorothy Winifred Mary, *d.* of Austin James Forshaw, Estcourt, Waterloo, Lancs.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Gazetted to the King's Regt. 1909; Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commanded 13th Bn. The King's Regt. B.E.F. (twice wounded); served on the Staff as Staff Captain, Highland Div. B.E.F. and Brig.-Maj. Western Command; Transferred to Royal Tank Corps, 1923; retired pay, 1936. *Recreations:* cricket, racquets, tennis, and shooting.

HOWARD, Captain William Van Sittart, D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late Rev. William Wilberforce, Chief Inspector of Schools, Devon, of Stanmore, Northam, N. Devon; *m.* 1888, Violet Angel, M.B.E. (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Sir Peter Henry Scratchley, K.C.M.G., R.E.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Honiton Grammar School. Entered Royal Navy, 1872; Lieut. 1882; Commander, 1897; retired, 1905; Capt. 1912; Hydrographic Surveying Service, 1883-1905; Admiralty Hydrographic Office, 1898-1905; served during Blockade Zanzibar Coast; first man-of-war to enter Chindi River, 1889-90, and during European War, 1914; D.N.T.O., Belfast; Commanding H.M.Y. Diane, 1914-15; Captain Trawler Patrol, 1915-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Conservator of the Humber, 1919-20; Mayor of Canterbury, 1928-29. *Recreations:* all sports, especially physical training. *Address:* 27 Old Dover Road, Canterbury, Kent. *T.:* Canterbury 565. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

HOWARD-BURY, Lt.-Col. C. K.; *see* Bury.

HOWARD-VYSE, Major-General Sir Richard Granville Hylton, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 27 June 1883; *o. c.* of late H. H. Howard Vyse; *m.* 1925, Hermione, *d.* of Saxham Drury and *widow* of Hon. Arthur Coke, 2nd *s.* of 3rd Earl of Leicester. Entered army, 1902; Adjut., 1907-1910; Capt. 1908; Lt.-Col. commanding R.H.G., 1922-26; Col. 1926; Maj.-Gen. 1933; employed with Canadian Forces, 1913; served European War, 1914-17, as Brigade-Major 5th Cavalry Brigade, and Chief Staff Officer 5th Cavalry Division; in Palestine, 1917-18 (temp. Brig.-Gen.), as Chief Staff Officer, Desert Mounted Corps, and G.O.C. 10th Cavalry Brigade (despatches, Bt. Major and Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G.); Commanded the Cairo Cavalry Brigade 1928-30; Inspector of Cavalry, 1930-34; Chief of Staff to Duke of Gloucester on visit to Australia and New Zealand, 1934-1935; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* Stoke Place, Slough.

HOWARD-WILLIAMS, W., C.B.E. 1920; Director Central Argentine Railway since 1926, Chairman since 1934; *b.* Monmouthshire, 1870; *o. s.* of Sir Thomas Williams, *q.v.* Entered the London and North-Western Railway as Cadet, 1886; Assistant General Manager, 1917; Director Inland Transport, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-1918; Attended Labour Conference at Washington, 1919; General Manager Central Argentine Railway, 1920-26; Director, Lobitos Oilfields, Limited, Anglo-Ecuadorian Oilfields, Limited, Argentine Land and Investment Coy.; Metropolitan Carriage, Wagon, and Finance Co., Ltd.; Primitiva Gas Company of Buenos Aires; Argentine Transandine Railway; Buenos Ayres and Pacific Railway; United Railways of Havana. *Address:* 30 Coleman Street, E.C.2. *Clubs:* Argentine; Jockey, Buenos Aires.

HOWARTH, Sir Alfred, Kt. *cr.* 1931; *b.* 15 Sep. 1867; *s.* of Robert and Jane Howarth, Preston; *m.* 1891, Mary Ann, *d.* of John Hartley, Preston; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Preston. Town Clerk's Department, 1880; Town Clerk of Preston, 1907-33; Honorary Freeman of Borough, 1926; J.P. *Address:* Kavesbrook, Fulwood Preston. *T.:* Preston 7448.

HOWARTH, Edward Goldie, C.B. 1932; C.B.E. 1927; Accountant-General, Board of Education, Whitehall, since 1928; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late J. E. Howarth, Prestwich. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A.; Berlin University. Head of Trinity College, Oxford, Settlement, Stratford, E., 1904-7; entered Board of Education, 1908; Principal Private Secretary to successive Presidents of the Board (Mr. Edward Wood, Mr. Charles Trevelyan, and Lord Eustace Percy); Secretary to Lord Lytton's Committee on Indian Students, 1921; Secretary to Royal Commission on Cross-River Traffic in London, 1926; Director of Establishments, Board of Education, 1926-1928; served European War, 1915-18; Lieut. Oxfordshire Yeomanry (despatches). *Recreations:* hunting and gardening. *Address:* Crimbourne Farm, Kirdford, nr. Billingshurst Sussex. *T.:* Wisborough Green 18. *Club:* Boodle's.

HOWARTH, Elijah, F.R.A.S., F.Z.S.; *b.* Liverpool; 7th *s.* of Thomas and Ellen Howarth of Stalmine, Lancashire; *m.* 1st, 1875, Annie, *e. d.* of Wm. Fairclough, of Liverpool; two *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1915, Maud Elizabeth, *d.* of late Col. Charles Hill Fresson, of Coventry; one *d.* *Educ.:* public school, and private tuition, Liverpool. Assistant in Liverpool Museum, 1871-76; Curator of Public Museums and Mappin Art Gallery, Sheffield, 1876-1928; one of the founders of the Museums Association and secretary, 1891-1909; editor of the Museums Journal, 1901-9; President, Museums Association, 1912-13; writer of Catalogue of the Bateman Collection of Antiquities, illustrated; past President of Sheffield Naturalists' Club; member of Advisory Council, Board of Education, 1912-20; Hon. Life Member Sheffield Art-Crafts Guild; member of Executive Committee of the Contemporary Arts Federation; lecturer on art and writer on art and scientific articles in various magazines. *Recreations:* walking and golf. *Address:* Stoneland House, Dronfield, nr. Sheffield; *T.:* Dronfield 323; 473 Crookesmoore, Sheffield; *T.:* 60453.

HOWARTH, Osbert John Radclyffe, O.B.E. 1920; Secretary of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; *b.* London, 18 Nov. 1877; *o. s.* of late O. H. Howarth and Mary Macfarlane, Manchester (now Mrs. Nall); *m.* 1909, Eleanor Katherine, *e. d.* of late Stephen Paget, F.R.C.S.: two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford (exhibitioner). Scholar in geography, University of Oxford, 1901, and diploma in the same; M.A. Oxon; Hon. Ph.D. Leeds; Geographical Assistant to Editor of the Encyclopædia Britannica, 1904-11; Assistant Secretary (later styled Secretary), British Association since 1909; Intelligence Department, Naval Staff, 1915-19. *Publications:* A Geography of Ireland; Commercial Geography of the World; The World About Us; The Mediterranean; Geography of the World (with W. A. Bridewell); The Making of Geography (with R. E. Dickinson), 1933; editor of the Oxford Survey of the British Empire with the late Prof. A. J. Herbertson, and of geographical text-books written or originally edited by him for the Clarendon Press, Oxford; The British Association: a Retrospect, 1831-1931; editor of London and the Advancement of Science (British Association Centenary Publication), 1931. *Recreations:* music, gardening, fishing. *Address:* Down House, Downe, Kent. *T.:* Gerrard 7213; Farnborough (Kent) 6. *Club:* Athenæum.

HOWARTH, Walter Goldie, M.A., M.B., B.C. (Camb.), F.R.C.S. Eng.; Surgeon, Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, St. Thomas's Hospital; Lecturer on Diseases of the Ear, Throat, and Nose, St. Thomas's Hospital; *b.* 1879; *y. s.* of J. E. Howarth, Prestwich; *m.* 1915, Esther Mary, *y. d.* of late Halsey Ricardo, F.R.I.B.A.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; King's College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Has spent a considerable time at the universities of Vienna, Freiburg i. B., and Berlin, and has since then practised in London as an ear and throat specialist; has been Hunterian Professor of Surgery at the Royal College of Surgeons, and President of the Laryngological section of the Royal Society of Medicine; an Examiner at London University and the Royal College of Surgeons; Chairman of the St. Dunstan's Medical Advisory Committee. *Publications:* articles and papers relating to the surgery of the nose and throat; is editor of the Journal of Laryngology and Otology. *Recreations:* riding, hunting, gardening, was captain of the Cambridge University Golf Team, 1901. *Address:* 21 Devonshire Place, W.; Redland Farm, Wisborough Green, Sussex. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Club:* Boodle's.

HOWDEN, Charles Robert Andrew, M.A., F.S.A. Scot.; Sheriff-Substitute of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn since 1917; *b.* Edinburgh, 18 Jan. 1862; *s.* of James Howden, C.A., Edinburgh; *m.* 1909, L. M., 2nd *d.* of Crawfurd Hill, Dingwall. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. Called to Scots Bar, 1886; Lecturer on International Private Law, Edinburgh University, 1910-17. *Publications:* Trusts, Trustees, and the Trusts Acts; The Honours of Scotland (Scottish History Society). *Recreations:* shooting, golf, lawn tennis, chess. *Address:* Mayne, Elgin. *Clubs:* University, Edinburgh; Elgin, Elgin. [*Died* 20 *Sep.* 1936.

HOWDEN, Robert, M.A., D.Sc. Dunelm; M.B., C.M., LL.D. Edin.; F.R.S.E.; Emeritus Professor of Anatomy, University of Durham; *b.* Scotland, 4 Oct. 1856; *m.* Gertrude Mary, *d.* of late J. O. Scott, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1899; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Pro-Vice-Chancellor, University of Durham, 1926-27; Representative of the University of Durham in the General Medical Council, 1918-1928; Editor of Gray's Anatomy, 1901-26; House Physician, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1885; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Edinburgh University, 1884-89; Professor of and Examiner in Anatomy, Durham University, 1889-1927; Examiner in Anatomy, University of Edinburgh, 1901-4, 1917-20; University of Oxford, 1902-5; for Conjoint Board of Royal Colls. of Physicians and Surgeons, London, 1903-7; Cambridge (Natural Sciences Tripos), 1908-10; Universities of Liverpool and Birmingham, 1909-1911; President of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1914-16. *Address:* Rockearn, Crieff, Perthshire. *T.:* Crieff 152.

HOWE, 5th Earl (*cr.* 1821), **Francis Richard Henry Penn Curzon,** P.C. 1929; C.B.E. 1924; Baron Howe, 1788; Baron Curzon, 1794; Viscount Curzon, 1802; a Commodore in the Naval Reserve; V.D.; *b.* 1 May 1884; *s.* of 4th Earl and Lady Georgina Elizabeth Spencer-Churchill (*d.* 1906), *d.* of 7th Duke of Marlborough; *S.* father 1929; *m.* 1907, Mary (who obtained a decree nisi, 1936), *d.* of late Colonel Hon. Montagu Curzon of Garatshay, Loughborough; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served in command of Howe Battalion R.N.D. in Belgium, and H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, 1914-19; M.P. (C.) South Battersea, 1918-29; A.D.C. to King, 1925-28; London Whip, Unionist Central Office, 1927; Patron of eight livings; Premier and Perpetual Governor and Trustee of King William IV.

Naval Asylum. *Heir:* s. Viscount Curzon, *q.v* *Address:* Penn House, Amersham, Bucks; Penn House Farm, Penn, Bucks; *T.:* Penn 25 and 67; 30 Curzon Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2320. *Clubs.* Marlborough, Turf, Carlton, 1900, Royal Automobile, British Racing Drivers'.

HOWE, Frederic Clemson; A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; Director Sconset Summer School, Nantucket, Mass.; *b.* Meadville, Pennsylvania, 1867; *m* Marie H. Jenney of Syracuse, New York, 1903; no c. *Educ.:* Allegheny College, Meadville, Pennsylvania, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland; University of Maryland; New York Law School, New York. Practised Law in Cleveland, Ohio, in firm of Garfield, Garfield & Howe, 1893-1908; in Cleveland was member of City Council and Tax Commission; President of Finance Commission, and Professor of Law in Cleveland Law School; was greatly interested in the promotion of municipal ownership for City of Cleveland, the regulation of public service corporations, single tax, and other democratic measures, served three years in Ohio States Senate; Lecturer for Western Reserve University, Ohio, and at University of Wisconsin; for Department of Labour, Washington, D.C., studied and reported on municipal ownership in Great Britain, and in 1911 organized party and travelled through Europe for study of municipal administration, town planning, and social legislation; Director of People's Institute, New York City, 1912; United States Commissioner of Immigration at the Port of New York 1914-19, Consumers' Counsel, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, 1933-35; Special Adviser, Office of the Secretary of Agriculture since 1935. *Publications.* Taxation and Taxes in the United States; The City, the Hope of Democracy; The British City, the Beginnings of Democracy; Wisconsin, an Experiment in Democracy; Privilege and Democracy in America; European Cities at Work; The Modern City; Socialized Germany, Why War; The Only Possible Peace; Land and the Soldier, Revolution and Democracy; Confessions of a Reformer; contributor to many magazines. *Address* Harmon on Hudson, N.Y., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Players, Century, New York; Cosmos, Washington.

HOWE, George Frederick, C.B. 1920; *b* 1856. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1893; entered Inland Revenue Department, 1875; Special Commissioner Income Tax, 1907; Presiding Commissioner, 1911. *Address:* Downside, Chyngton Road, Seaford, Sussex.

HOWE, George William Osborn, D.Sc (Durham), Hon D.Sc. (Adelaide), Whitworth Scholar, James Watt Professor of Electrical Engineering, University of Glasgow, since 1921, *b.* Charlton Kent, 4 Dec. 1875; *s* of W. J. Osborn Howe of Charlton; *m* 1901, Sarah Alice (*d.* 1930), *y. d.* of late James Kinnear Maunder of Newcastle on Tyne. *Educ.:* Roan School, Greenwich; Armstrong College Durham Univ Apprentice with Siemens Bros., Woolwich electrical engineer with Siemens Schuckert, Berlin, 1900-2; lecturer at Hull Technical College, 1903-1905; lecturer 1905-9, and Assistant-Professor of Electrical Engineering at Imperial Coll, South Kensington, 1909-20, Head of Department of Electrical Standards and Measurements, National Physical Laboratory, 1920-21. *Publications:* Text-Book of Electrical Engineering (transl.); Exercises in Electrical Engineering (with I. Mather), numerous papers before Royal Society, Institute of Electrical Engineers, Physical Society, British Association, etc; editor of the Radio Review, 1920-22 and The Wireless Engineer since 1926. *Recreation.* foreign travel. *Address:* Lismore House, North Kelvinside, Glasgow. *T.:* Maryhill 1128. *Club:* Savile.

HOWE, H. W., M.A.; Headmaster Keswick School since 1922; *b.* 15 Dec 1890; *s.* of J. F. Howe and Caroline Presland; *m.* 1919; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eltham College; Merton College, Oxford (Postmaster). Assistant Master at St. George's School, Harpenden, 1913-17; War Service, 5th Middlesex, 1917-19; Second Master at St. George's School, Harpenden, 1919-22. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, gardening, reading, music. *Address:* Goat Field, Keswick. *T.:* 178

HOWE, John Allen, O.B.E., B.Sc., F.G.S.; M.Inst.M.M.; late Assistant Director, Geological Survey; *b.* 1869, *s* of William Elliot Howe, of Matlock Bath, *m* Isabel Sarah, *d.* of Thomas Bickley of Barlaston, Staffs. *Educ.:* privately; Royal College of Science, London. *Publications:* The Geology of Building Stones; Stones and Quarries; The Stones of London.; Handbook to the Collection of Kaolin, China-Clay and China Stone in the Museum of Practical Geology. *Address.* 21 Richmond Bridge Mansions, Twickenham *T.:* Popesgrove 3295.

HOWE, Capt. Leicester C. A. St. J. C.; *see* Curzon-Howe.

HOWE, Group Capt. Thomas Edward Barham, C.B.E. 1936; A.F.C.; Royal Air Force, Air Attaché British Embassy, Washington D.C., U.S.A.; *b* 4 Sept. 1886; *s* of Thomas Scrope Howe, J.P., and Frances Mary Howe; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bilton Grange, near Rugby; Dover College. Served in Australian Imperial Force, 1914-16; entered R.N.A.S., 1916, flying instructor at Cranwell, 1916, served in France, 1918-19; permanent commission in R.A.F. as Flight-Lieutenant R.A.F. Staff College, 1921-1925; Directorate of Training, 1931-33; Group Capt., 1928 *Recreations:* tennis, golf *Address:* British Embassy Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Brairat, Prodrome, Washington. *T.:* Decatur 1340. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

HOWE BROWNE, Rt. Rev. A. H.; *see* Bloemfontein, Bishop of.

HOWEL-JONES, Lieut.-Col. Walter, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1917; retired from Royal Artillery, *b.* 16 April 1868; *s* of Major General Howel-Jones, Royal (late Bengal) Artillery; *m.* Leonie, *d* of Admiral Forbes, R.N., one *d.* *Educ.* Cheltenham College. Entered Royal Artillery 1887; served Miranzai Expedition, 1891, Isazai Expedition, 1892 (India medal and clasp), Chitral Relief Force, was present at the taking of the Malakand Pass, 1895, and with the Momand Expedition, 1897 (India medal, 1895, and two clasps); European War in Belgium and France, 1915-18, in command of an Artillery Brigade and as Brig.-Gen. 2nd Anzac Heavy Artillery; in Germany with the Army of Occupation until the end of 1919 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., 1915 Star, Victory and Allies' medals); retired, 1919 *Recreations:* lawn tennis, and sailing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's Branch) 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club.* Junior United Service

HOWELL, Hon. Clark; editor of the Atlanta Constitution since 1897; *b.* Erwinton, South Carolina, 21 Sep 1863; *s.* of Evan P. and Julia A. Howell; *m* Margaret Cannon Howell. *Educ.:* common schools of Atlanta, Georgia; graduated University of Georgia, Athens, 1883 Became connected with The Atlanta Constitution upon graduation from State University; successively night editor, assistant managing editor, managing editor, 1889; elected three times Georgia House of Representatives, 1886-1904; Speaker of the House last term; elected to State Senate two terms, 1900-5; President of Senate both terms; member National Democratic Executive Committee from Georgia, 1892-1924 and re-elected for four years, 1936; member of Board of Directors the Associated Press since its organisation in 1900; Trustee, Uni-

versity of Georgia, 1906-28; member of U.S. Coal Commission, 1922; Member National Transportation Commission, 1932-33; awarded the Pulitzer Medal for 1930 for most meritorious public service in previous year; declined President Roosevelt's tender of choice of five Major Ambassadorships, 1933. *Publications:* History of Georgia; several addresses delivered upon public and patriotic occasions. *Recreations:* diversions of his country home near Atlanta. *Address:* Atlanta, Georgia, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Capitol City, Piedmont Driving, Atlanta.

HOWELL, Conrad Meredyth Hinds, M.A., M.D. Oxon; F.R.C.P. London; Physician St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Physician, National Hospital for Paralysis and Epilepsy, Queen Square, W.C.; *b.* April 1877; *s.* of Conrad Goodriche Howell, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1905, Mabel, 4th *d.* of late Charles Gulland, J.P., Falkland, Fife; three *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Marlborough College Cricket XI., 1894-96; represented Oxford for Fencing, 1898-1900; 1st class Final Honour School Nat. Science, Oxford, 1900; M.B., B.S. Oxford, 1903; M.R.C.P. London, 1905; M.D. Oxon, 1908; F.R.C.P. London, 1910. *Publications:* various contributions to medical papers and societies. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 145 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6420. *Clubs:* United University, M.C.C.

HOWELL, Dorothy, F.R.A.M.; Professor of Harmony and Composition, Royal Academy of Music, since 1924; *b.* Handsworth, Birmingham, 1898. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music. *Publications:* Symphonic Poem, Lamia; various works for Piano, Violin, etc. *Address:* 28 Barkston Gardens, S.W.5.

HOWELL, Sir Evelyn Berkeley, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1932; C.S.I. 1919; C.I.E. 1916; *b.* Calcutta, 1877; *s.* of A. P. Howell, I.C.S.; *m.* 1912, Laetitia Cecilia, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. G. P. Campbell, R.E.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1900; Political Assistant, N.W.F. Province, 1906; Deputy Commissioner, 1907; District Judge, 1907; served Zakha Khel Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); Deputy Commissioner, Kohat, 1910; Censor of Indian Mails, Indian Expeditionary Force, France, 1914-16 (C.I.E.); H.M.'s Consul, Muscat, 1916; Deputy Civil Commissioner, Basrah Wilayat, Mesopotamia, 1917-18 (C.S.I.); Military Governor, Baghdad, 1918; Revenue Commissioner, Mesopotamia, 1918-20; Deputy Foreign Secretary, India, 1922; Officiating Foreign Secretary, 1923-4 and 1926-7; Resident in Waziristan, 1924-26, in Kashmir, 1927-29; Foreign Secretary to Government of India 1930-1932, retired 1933; President of the Frontier Defence Committee under the Government of India, 1931. *Publications:* contributions to N.W.F.P. Gazetteer and various articles. *Recreations:* riding, boating, racquets, tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HOWELL, Colonel Frederick Duke Gwynne, D.S.O. 1917; M.C., R.A.M.C.; Deputy Director of Medical Services Army Headquarters, India, since 1934; Hon. Surgeon to the King since 1930; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Marmaduke G. Howell of Llanelwedd Hall, Radnorshire; *m.* 1912, Gertrude, *d.* of late J. A. Sinclair, Barrister-at-law, Lahore; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; St Thomas's Hospital, London. M.R.C.S. (Eng.) and L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1905; D.P.H. (Coll. of Surgs. England), 1914; joined R.A.M.C., 1906; Capt. 1909; Major, 1918; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1919; Lt.-Col. 1930; Bt. Col. 1930; Col. 1934; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, M.C., D.S.O.); (temp.) Deputy Director Gen., A.M.S. War Office 1933-34. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* Army Headquarters, India; Llanelwedd Hall, Builth, Radnorshire, Wales.

HOWELL, Colonel Geoffrey Bulmer, M.V.O. 1931; M.C.; A.A.G. (P.S.) Army Headquarters, India; *s.* of Bulmer Howell; *m.* 1913, Mary Aileen Marjory (*d.* 1934), *y. d.* of late Edward Dalgliesh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commanded 19th K.G.O. Lancers 1932. *Recreations:* cricket, polo. *Address:* Army Headquarters, India. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile.

HOWELL, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Llewellyn Hinds, C.M.G., 1919; *b.* 7 March 1875; *e. s.* of late Conrad Goodridge Howell; *m.* 1899, Florence Evelyn, *y. d.* of John Hinkson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1895; Lieut., 1898; Captain, 1901; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); resigned Commission, 1906; received temporary commission in Mechanical Transport, R.A.S.C., 1914-19; served in France, Flanders, 1915-19 (despatches six times, Brevet Lieut.-Col., C.M.G.). Associate of Institute of Automobile Engineers; Member of West India Committee. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket, photography, wireless experimenting. *Address:* Arden, Tobago, B.W.I. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

HOWELL, Colonel Harry Arthur Leonard, C.M.G. 1919; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Major R. Howell, Sandgate; *m.* Adelaide, *d.* of Edmund Burke Browne, J.P., of Castle Park, Co. Clare; three *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester School; Queen's College, Cork; L.F.P. & S. Glas.; L.R.C.P. & S. Edin. Joined A.M.S. 1895; served Tirah Expedition, 1897; European War, 1914-19, in France and Italy (despatches, C.M.G.); A.D.M.S. in Italy, 1918-19; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. 1915-21; retired, 1921, with rank of Colonel; Parkes' Memorial Gold Medallist, 1901; writer on Military Medical History (Journal of R.A.M.C.). *Recreations:* historical research, painting in oils and water-colour. *Address:* 2 Greestone Terrace, Lincoln.

HOWELL, John, C.B.E. 1920; M.B.; F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon Dean Close School, Evesham Hospital and Bourton Cottage Hospital, Cheltenham General Hospital; Surgeon, Cheltenham College and Cheltenham Ladies College; Member of Cheltenham Town Council; Chairman Medical Advisory Committee of Gloucestershire County Council; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late W. G. Howell; *m.* 1902, Margaret Ida Rees (*d.* 1932). Newport, Pembrokeshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Guy's Hospital. Chairman Cheltenham Chamber of Commerce, 1931-32; President Cheltenham Rotary Club, 1926; W. M. Foundation Lodge (82) 1911, P.P.S.G.D. *Address:* 7 Imperial Square, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 3739. *Club:* New, Cheltenham.

HOWELL, Joseph Matthew, J.P., D.L., *b.* 1861; *e. s.* of late David Howell, of Craig-y-don, Aberdovey, Merionethshire, and Isabella Jane, *d.* of late Matthew Evan Lewis of Bryn-glas, Llanfaircaereinion. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Was Captain 5th Vol. Batt. S. Wales Borderers; President of Urdd Gobaith Cymru. *Address:* Plas Penhelig, Aberdovey, Merioneth. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Ranelagh, Reform.

HOWELL, William H., Ph.D., M.D., Sc.D., LL.D.; Emeritus Director, School of Hygiene and Public Health Johns Hopkins University; retired, 1931; Chairman, National Research Council, 1932-33; Dean of Medical Faculty, 1900-11; Prof. of Physiology, 1893-1931; *b.* Baltimore, Md., U.S.A., 20 Feb. 1860; *s.* of G. H. Howell and Virginia Magruder Howell; *m.* 1887, Anne Janet Tucker of Baltimore; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Johns Hopkins Univ. Graduated, 1881; held successively the positions of Fellow, Assistant Associate, and Associate Professor in the depart-

ment of Biology; accepted the Chair of Physiology and Histology in the University of Michigan; subsequently became Associate Professor in Harvard University for one year; Member of the National Academy of Sciences and of the American Philosophical Society; Hon. member, British Physiological Society; President, 13th International Physiological Congress. *Publications:* Text-Book of Physiology; numerous researches in physiology in The American Journal of Physiology, The Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, The Journal of Experimental Medicine, The Journal of Morphology, etc.; editor of An American Text-Book of Physiology, and a Text-Book of Physiology for Medical Students. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, boating. *Address:* 112 St. Dunstan Road, Baltimore, U.S.A. *Clubs:* University, Johns Hopkins, Baltimore; Cosmos, Washington; Yacht, Portland.

HOWELL, Ven. William King, Vicar-General and Diocesan Commissioner, 1921; Archdeacon of Broughton, 1923-32; of Bathurst since 1932; Rector of St. Barnabas, Bathurst S., since 1926. Ordained, 1886, Curate of Forbes, 1886; Priest in Charge, Holy Trinity, Guyong, 1886-89; Rector of Blayney, 1889-1917; Bishop's Commissary, Bathurst, 1918-19; Rector of Holy Trinity, Grenfell, 1917-21; Archdeacon of Orange, 1903-23. *Address:* Bathurst, N.S.W.

HOWELL, Rev. Canon Willoughby John, M.A.; Senior Supernumerary and Hospital Chaplain; Synod Clerk of the Diocese of Glasgow and Galloway since 1915; Canon and Chapter Clerk of St Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, 1915; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1921; J.P. Renfrewshire; *e. surv. s.* of late Henry Hyett Howell, Director of the Geological Survey of Great Britain, and Mrs. Julia Howell, 13 Cobden Crescent, Edinburgh, *m.* Maude M. P., *o. d.* of Alexander Page Robertson, L.D.S., Glasgow and Gourock; one *s.* *Educ.:* Darlington Grammar School; Edinburgh University; Edinburgh Theological College. Deacon, 1889; Priest, 1890; licensed to the curacy of St. John's Church, Greenock; Rector of St. Bartholomew's Church, Gourock, 1891-1921; has taken an active interest in the public life of the Burgh of Gourock, being a member of the Parish Council for twenty-eight years, and for twenty years a member of the School Board, of which Chairman for five years; has also taken active part in the Educational work of the Episcopal Church in Scotland; Convener of the Social Service Board of the Diocese of Glasgow. *Address:* Ashford, Gourock. *T.:* Gourock 85. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

HOWELL-EVANS, Lt.-Col. Hugh John, D.S.O. 1919; *o. s.* of late Canon W. Howell-Evans and Elizabeth Edmunds of Edderton Hall, Welshpool; *m.* Constance Jessie, *d.* of Hon. Algernon R. Parker; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served in Egypt, Palestine, and France with Denbighshire Yeomanry; subsequently commanded 10th (Shropshire and Cheshire Yeomanry) K.S.L.I. in France until end of hostilities (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Discove House, Bruton, Somerset. *T.A.:* Bruton. *T.:* Bruton 20. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HOWELL-JONES, Colonel John Hyndman, C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Hon. B. Howell Jones, C.M.G., British Guiana; *m.* 1905, Florence, *d.* of late Edmund Severne, of Wallop, Salop, and Thenford, Northants. Entered R.M.A. 1896; Capt. Army, 1902; transferred to Army Ordnance Department, 1915; Brevet Major, 1916; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1918; Lt.-Col., 1927; Brevet Colonel, 19--; Col., 1931; served European War, 1915-1917 (despatches six times, D.S.O., Brevets Major and Lieut.-Colonel, C.I.E.); Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, War Office, 1932-34; retired pay, 1934. *Club:* United Service.

HOWELLS, Rt. Rev. Adolphus Williamson, D.D.; Assistant Bishop, Lagos Diocese; *b.* 9 Aug. 1866; *s.* of William Howells and Elizabeth Bee. *Educ.:* Training Institution, Lagos; Fourah Bay College, Sierra Leone. Schoolmaster at Badagry and St. Paul's, Breadfruit; Tutor C.M.S. Grammar School, Lagos; Pastor in charge of Ikoyi Church; Principal of C.M.S. Training Institution; Pastor of St. John's Church, Aroloya, 1902-18; First Vicar of Christ Church Pro-Cathedral, 1919; consecrated at St. Paul's, Canterbury, 1920, for the Delta Pastorate Church, 1920-33; transferred to Lagos Diocese, 1933. *Publications:* Goombay Dance; Oruka Igbeyawo. *Address:* c/o C.M.S. Bookshop, Ake, Abeokuta, Lagos.

HOWELLS, Rev. Canon Edmund John, B.D., F.R.Hist.S.; Vicar of Milford Haven since 1894, Rural Dean of Roose, 1928; Canon of St. David's, 1927; *b.* 31 Jan. 1863; *s.* of William George Howells and Caroline Mary, *d.* of Capt. W. Griffiths; *m.* Emily Maud Blanche, *y. d.* of George Sydney Davies, solicitor, Crickhowell, Breconshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. David's College, Lampeter. Ordained 1888; Curate of Sugley, Northumberland, to 1890; Crickhowell, 1890-93; Vicar of Llangunllo, Radnorshire, 1894; Chaplain to the troops at Fort Hubberston, 1894. *Address:* The Vicarage, Milford Haven, Pem. *T.A.:* Canon Howells, Milford Haven. *T.:* Milford Haven 314.

HOWELLS, George, B.A. (Lond.); M.A. (Camb.); B.Litt. (Oxon); Ph.D. (Tübingen); D.D. (St Andrews, Wales, and Serampore); Principal Emeritus of Serampore College, Bengal, and Hon. Lecturer in Comparative Religion, University College, Cardiff; *b.* Glandafal Farm, Cwm, Mon, 11 May 1871; *s.* of G. W. Howells; *m.* 1897, Beebee Mary Sophia, *d.* of J. L. Phillips, M.D., American Medical Missionary; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pengam Grammar School; Regent's Park and University Colleges, London; Mansfield and Jesus Colleges, Oxford; Christ's College, Cambridge; University of Tübingen. Appointed by the Baptist Missionary Society for Educational work in India, 1895; located at Cuttack, Orissa, engaged in High School and theological teaching, and general literary and Biblical translation work, 1895-1906; Principal of Serampore College, Bengal, 1907-29; originated a movement for the reorganization of Serampore College on the University lines laid down by its founders, Carey, Marshman, and Ward, 1900, reopened college classes for theological students of all churches preparing for the degree of B.D. in connection with the Serampore Charter, and for Arts students of all creeds studying in affiliation with the University of Calcutta; Angus Lecturer (Regent's Park College), 1909; Fellow of the University of Calcutta, 1913-29; Member Bengal Legislative Council 1918; Dean of Faculty of Arts, 1926. *Publications:* various articles and pamphlets on Theological Education in India, and on Hinduism in relation to Christianity; Translations into Oriya; The Soul of India; An Introduction to the Study of Hinduism; (Angus Lectures) The Story of Serampore and its College (with Prof. A. C. Underwood). *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* 19 Furnival Street, E.C.; Serampore, Castleton, Cardiff.

HOWELLS, Herbert Norman; Composer: Professor at Royal College of Music and Director of Music, St. Pauls' Girls' School, Brook Green; sometime Editor of R.C.M. Magazine; Fellow of Royal College of Organists; first John Collard Fellow of the Worshipful Company of Musicians; *b.* 17 Oct. 1892; *y. s.* of late Oliver Howells and Elizabeth Burgham of Lydney, Glos.; *m.*

1920, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late William Goozee; one *d.* *Educ.:* Gloucester Cathedral; Royal College of Music. Became pupil of Sir Herbert Brewer at Gloucester Cathedral in 1905, and studied piano, organ, and counterpoint with him until 1911; won an Open Scholarship in Composition at Royal College of Music, 1912; studied there under Stanford, Parratt, Parry, Charles Wood, and Walford Davies till 1917; succeeded to the Grove Scholarship, 1915, and became Bruce Scholar, 1916; first work heard in London was the Mass produced by Sir Richard Terry at Westminster Cathedral, 1912; Stanford produced the first Piano Concerto, Queen's Hall, 1914; was for short time sub organist at Salisbury Cathedral; in 1917 the piano quartet was placed in the first list of Carnegie Trustee Awards, and attention was attracted to a series of Chamber works heard in London in the two following years; works have been performed at such orchestral concerts as the Promenades, Queen's Hall Symphony, Hallé Orchestra, Bournemouth, Eastbourne, and Three Choir Festivals, and the Royal Philharmonic. *Publications:* Sir Patrick Spens; Sine Nomine (Chor. and Orch.) Procession; Puck's Minuet; Piano Concerto; Merry Eye; Lady Audrey's Suite; Phantasy Quartet; Piano Quartet; Rhapsodic Quintet (Clar. and Str.); First and Third Sonatas for Vln. and Pf; Lambert's Clavichord; In Green Ways, five songs for Soprano and Orchestra; Peacock Pie song-cycle; Sonata for Organ; Requiem for unaccompanied voices; Pageantry (Suite for Brass Band); A Kent Yeoman's Wooing Song for 2 Soli, Choir and Orchestra; Three Organ Rhapsodies; Three Psalm Preludes; many songs, part-songs, piano pieces, etc *Recreations:* seeking quiet; English literature. *Address:* Redmarley, Barnes Common, S.W.13. *T.:* Prospect 2931.

HOWES, Mr. Justice (Arthur Burnaby); Puisne Judge, Straits Settlements; *b.* 15 Feb. 1879; *y. s.* of late Major General F. A. Howes, R.E., and late Emily A. J. Fladgate; *m.* 1912, Mabel A. C. Neighbour; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Articled to and became a Fellow of the Chartered Surveyors Institution, and was subsequently Hon. Examiner in law of that Institution; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906; practised in London, and on Western Circuit; Lecturer on Law, L C C. School of Building; Conveyancer, Uganda Protectorate, 1916; Magistrate, 1917; acted there as Judge on several occasions, and in 1921 as Attorney-General; Puisne Judge Gold Coast, 1924; acted as Chief Justice in 1927 and 1928. *Publications.* (with R. Parry), Law of Easements, 1910; editor Macer's Dilapidations, 1911; and Law of Fixtures, 1912. *Recreations.* lawn tennis, gardening, music. *Address* Ipoh, Federated Malay States. *Club* Royal Societies.

HOWES, Bobby; actor; *b* Chelsea; s. of Robert William Howes and Rose Marie Butler; *m* Patricia Malone, one *s* one *d* *Educ:* Privately. Started on stage with Sable Fern, stayed twelve months, then with dancing team for twelve months, Royal Gotham Quartette followed for three years; served in 12th London Rangers for three years; took place in most big battles but was unharmed; joined Jack Hulbert's Pot Luck after war, then Little Revue, Six Cylinder Love, We, Blue Kitten, Vaudeville Varieties, Blue Train, The Yellow Mask, Mr. Cinders, Sons O Guns, signed contract for Drury Lane Song of The Drum. *Talkies.* Third Time Lucky, Lord Babs, For the Love of Mike; Over the Garden Wall; Season in Variety. *Shows.* As Director of Saville Theatre, appeared in For the Love of Mike, followed by Tell her The Truth and He Wanted Adventure, based on Ambrose Applejohn's Adventure; left Saville Theatre to play at London Hippodrome in Yes, Madam; followed by Please Teacher. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, swimming, cricket *Address:* 47 West Hill, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 5232. *Club:* Savage.

HOWES, Col. Sidney Gerald, D.S.O. 1919, M C.; Commander 6th Cavalry Brigade, T.A., since 1934; *s* of late J. G Howes, 48 Porchester Terrace, W.2, and Kings Cliffe, Northants; *m* Muriel Vida Hay; one *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow, Christ Church, Oxford. Served 21st (E of I.) Lancers, 1907-21; 1st The Royal Dragoons, 1922-29; commanded 1st King's Dragoon Guards, 1929-33; European War, France, 1914-18, attached 6th Dragoon Guards; A.D C 5th Cavalry Brigade; Staff Captain and Brigade Major, 6th Cavalry Brigade; G.S.O.2, 3rd Cavalry Division (D.S O, despatches thrice, M C) *Address:* Woodhill, Oswestry, Salop. *T.:* Oswestry 134. *Clubs:* Cavalry, M.C.C.

HOWGRAVE-GRAHAM, Hamilton Maurice, C.B.E. 1929; Secretary to the Metropolitan Police since 1927; *b* 21 April 1882. *Educ.:* Felsted School. Customs and Excise Department, 1901-14; served as Captain in the 1/9th Battn Hampshire Regiment in India and Siberia, 1914-19; Principal in the Treasury, 1920-27. *Address:* 7 Spanish Place Mansion, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2121. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Travellers', Arts Theatre, Roehampton.

HOWITT, Alfred Bakewell, C.V.O 1928; M.A., M.D. (Camb.); Physician; M.P. (U.) Reading since 1931; *b.* 11 Feb. 1879; *y. s.* of Francis Howitt, M.D., Nottingham and Heanor, Derbyshire; *m.* Hon. Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of first Baron Marchamley, P.C.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Clare College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; served in France in European War, Capt. R.A.M.C.; late Senior Casualty Officer, St. Thomas's Hospital; Resident Medical Officer, St. Thomas's Home, and Resident Medical Officer, West London Hospital; Contested (C.) Preston at General Election and By-Election, 1929; an Esquire of St. John of Jerusalem; Chairman of Institution of Hospital Almoners *Address:* 15 Chesham Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.; Wolfhall Manor, near Marlborough, Wilts. *T.:* Sloane 7940. *Club:* Carlton.

HOWITT, Frank Dutch, C.V.O. 1929; M.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Cantab.); M.R.C.P (London); Physician in charge Physiotherapy Department, Prince of Wales' Hospital; Physician to Electrical Department Royal Free Hospital, Physician to B R.C.S Clinic for Rheumatic Diseases; *b* Nottingham, 24 Aug. 1894; s. of Arthur Gibson Howitt, Burland, Magdala Road, Nottingham. *Educ:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War in Gallipoli and France in R.A.S.C. and R.A.F. *Publications:* contributions to medical societies and journals. *Recreations:* tennis and motoring. *Address:* 87 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9020. *Club.* United University.

HOWITT, Harold Gibson, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; F.C A.; Chartered Accountant; partner in Peat, Marwick Mitchell & Co., 11 Ironmonger Lane, E.C 2; *b* Nottingham, 1886; *s.* of Arthur Gibson Howitt, Burland, Magdala Road, Nottingham; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Wentworth Radford, Nottingham; one *s* three *d.* *Educ:* Uppingham. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, M C., D S O.); Member of the Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants and of Toynbee Hall; Member of Council of the Officers Association and of the Benevolent Committee of the British Legion; Advising Accountant to Lord Cave's Commission to Rhodesia, 1920; Chairman of British North Borneo Committee, 1926; Member of Lord Bridgeman's Committee to inquire into the administration of the

British Legion, 1930; Member of Reorganisation Commission for Pigs and Pig Products, 1932, and of Reorganisation Commission for Fat Stock, 1933, Member of Agricultural Facilities Committee and Cattle Industry (Emergency) Committee, 1934. *Address:* Heathwood, 114 West Heath Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Speedwell 5082. *Clubs:* Gresham, Royal Automobile.

HOWITT, Major Thomas Cecil, D.S.O. 1919; late Leicestershire Regt.; *b.* 1889; *s.* of James Cullen Howitt of Hucknall, Notts.; *m.* 1918, Irene Adelaide, *d.* of W. Woolley; one *s* one *d. Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Arch. Assoc Westminster; travels in Italy, Greece, and Germany, France and America. Associate Royal Inst. British Architects, 1912; Fellow, 1931, bronze medallist in architectural design, 1911 and 1913; Designer Nottingham Town Hall, 1929; Birmingham Civic Centre, 1935; temp Commission in Leicester Regiment, Oct. 1914; Temp. Major, Oct. 1916; temp Lt-Col. commanding 8th Batt. Leicester Regt winter 1917 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Legion d'Honneur); commanded Batt in Ypres battles (wounded 1917). *Publications:* Measured Drawings of Various Standard Architectural Works, 1910-13; Housing Working Classes, 1920-29. *Address:* Thatch, Wollaton Park, Nottingham; *T.:* 7050; Exchange Buildings, Nottingham, *T.:* 44202. *Clubs:* Borough, Nottingham; Conservative, Birmingham

HOWKINS, Col. Cyril Henry, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917, T.D.; *b* 1876; *m.* 1905, Ann, *d.* of late Henry Shaw, Birmingham; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Mason College and Birmingham University. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1901; L.D.S. (Eng), 1900; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); commanded 1st S. Med. Field Ambulance (T.F), 1910-17; Assistant Director of Medical Services, B.E.F., 1917-19; (despatches four times, D.S.O); Examiner in Dental Surgery the Royal College of Surgeons (England); and late Examiner to the Universities of Sheffield, London and Birmingham; Consulting Dental Surgeon to Children's Hospital; Dean of and Hon. Dental Surgeon to Birmingham Dental Hospital; Past President Odontological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Member of British Medical and Dental Associations; Past-President of the C C Branch B.D.A. *Address:* 83A Edmund Street, Birmingham; 45 Oxford Road, Moseley, Birmingham.

HOWLAND, Lord; John Robert Russell; *b* 24 May 1917; *e. s.* of Marquess of Tavistock, *q.v*

HOWLAND, Hewitt Hanson; *b.* Indianapolis, 8 Oct 1863; *s.* of John D Howland and Desdemona Harrison; *m* Marie Cobb, Paducah, Ky. *Educ:* Indianapolis Classical School. In literary work since 1898; late editor and literary adviser of The Bobbs-Merrill Co, publishers, editor of the Century Magazine, 1925-31. *Address:* 117 E 77th Street, New York City. *Clubs:* Players, National Arts, Town Hall, P.E.N., New York; University, Indianapolis.

HOWLETT, Charles Edgar, C.B.E. 1920; I.S.O. 1911; Joint-Secretary Office of Woods; retired, 1918; *b* Castlemaine, Victoria, Australia, 16 Aug. 1854, *y. s.* of H. Howlett, M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1886, Mary, *d.* of J. Bayfield Clark. *Recreations:* golf, croquet. *Address:* The Green, Maybury, Woking. *T.:* 87. *Club:* National.

HOWLETT, Right Rev. Monsignor Martin, D.D, Ph.D, LL.D.; Administrator of Westminster Cathedral since 1905; Domestic Prelate to the Pope; Canon of Westminster Cathedral, 1908; Canon Theologian, 1927; Protonotary Apostolic ad Instar, 1931; *b.* Inistioge, Co. Kilkenny, 3 May 1863; *e surv. s.* of John Howlett, J.P., of Russellstown House, Co. Kilkenny. *Educ.:* Downside, Bath; Pontifical Roman University and Academia of Noble Ecclesiastics, Rome. Ordained priest by Cardinal Parocchi, 1886; appointed secretary by Leo XIII. to Cardinal Satolli for the opening of the Washington University and the Centenary of the American Hierarchy; made Cameriere Segreto to H.H. Pope Leo, 1890; Rector of Our Lady and St. Joseph, Kingsland, 1892-1905. *Publications:* Editor of Westminster Cathedral Chronicle, 1907-18. *Address:* Westminster Cathedral, Clergy House, Francis Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1959.

HOWLETT, Brigadier Reginald, D.S.O. 1917; M.C; Inspector-General of West Indian Local Forces and Officer Commanding the Troops, Jamaica since 1936; *b.* 1882, *s* of late W. R. C. Howlett; *m.* 1924, Helen, *d.* of late Walter A. Clark, of Crutherland, Lanarkshire. Served S African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O. and bar); Lt.-Col. 1928; commanded 2nd Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1928-32; Col. 1932, Commander 162nd (East Midland) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1932-35. *Address:* Trafalgar Park, Half-Way Tree, Jamaica. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOWLEY, John F. W., M.A.; Professor of Philosophy at University College, Galway, since 1914; *e. s.* of late Richard Irwin Howley; *b.* 1866; unmarried. *Educ.* Summerhill College, Sligo; St. Stanislaus' College, Tullabeg; University College, Dublin. B.A. 1888; M.A. 1889; D Litt 1925; Professor of Education at St Patrick's Training College, Drumcondra, 1908; Examiner in English to Intermediate Board, 1912; Substitute Professor and Intern Examiner in English, University College, Galway, 1917; Librarian, 1917; Member of Governing Body, 1928; represented University College, Galway, at the Catholic Emancipation celebrations, 1929; President of the Library Association of Ireland, 1936. *Publications:* Psychology and Mystical Experience, 1920; Mysticism in Everyday Life, 1923; Humanism and Mystical Experience, 1925-26; Faith and Reason in Relation to Truth, 1926. *Address:* The Library, University College, Galway.

HOWLEY, Richard Joseph, C.B.E. 1919; Member Inst. C.E, Member Inst. T.; Deputy Chairman British Electric Traction Co., Ltd.; Chairman The Northern General Transport Co. Ltd.; The Birmingham and Midland Motor Omnibus Co, Ltd.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Lt-Col. John Howley, D.L, of Rich Hill, Co Limerick; unmarried. *Educ:* Oscott College; Royal University, Dublin. Educated as a Civil Engineer, and was engaged for some years on railway and dock construction; joined the British Electric Traction Company, 1899; Joint Manager, 1912-1919; Director, 1923; specialises in the establishment and operation of passenger transport systems providing railway, tramway, and omnibus services; member of the Tramways (Board of Trade) Committee and the Railways Priority Committee, 1917-19. *Address:* Hanover Court, Hanover Square, W.1; 88 Kingsway, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Union, St Stephen's.

HOWLEY, William John Joseph, C.S.I. 1920; M Inst.C.E.; M.I.E. (Ind.); *b.* 1865; *e s.* of late Lieut-Col. John Howley, D.L., of Rich Hill, Lisnagry, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1898, Evelina Rivers, *e. d.* of late John Edward Kilburn, M.R.C.S.; no c. *Educ.:* Oscott College; R.I.E.C. Coopers Hill. Assistant Engineer, Indian Public Works Department, 1889; Executive Engineer, 1900; Superintending Engineer, 1914; Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to Government, 1917; Secretary to Government, 1919; retired, 1921; Member of the Madras Legislative Council, 1917-20; Member, Committee of Arbitration, Madras-Mysore Cauvery dispute, 1929; D.L. County of the City of Limerick, 1888. *Address:* Rich Hill, Lisnagry, Co. Limerick.

Clubs: East India United Service; County Limerick.

HOWORTH, Col. Henry Godfrey, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 6 June 1870; *s.* of late Sir Henry Hoyle Howorth, K.C.I.E., F.R.S.; *m.* 1898, Alice Caroline Mary, *d.* of Capt. William Gibson, J.P., D.L., and widow of Egerton Griffin Carrol; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered Army, 1889; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Col. 1919; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Forest Hill, Bideford, Devon. *T.:* Bideford 172.

HOWORTH, Sir Rupert Beswicke, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1931; F.S.A.; Deputy Secretary to the Cabinet Office; *b.* 13 July 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Henry H. Howorth, K.C.I.E., F.R.S.; *m.* 1907, Evelyne Maria, *o. c.* of late William Roope Ellicott, Oporto; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; New College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1903; entered Board of Education, 1908; transferred to Treasury, 1915; seconded to Cabinet Office, 1919; a Govenor of King's College School, Wimbledon, and Member of the Council of the Nelson Hospital, Merton; transferred to Cabinet Office, 1930, on appointment as Deputy Secretary to the Cabinet; Secretary, United Kingdom Delegation, Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, July 1932, and Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1933. *Address:* Neswick, Parkside, Wimbledon. *T.:* Wimbledon 0783. *Club:* National.

HOWSE, Charles Aubrey, M.A.; Headmaster, Kingston Grammar School, Surrey, since 1913; *s.* of Charles Ernest Howse, B.A.; *m.* Eva, *d.* of Christopher George Croft, M.A. *Educ.:* St. Paul's; Clare College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Richmond and Whitgift Schools. *Recreations:* bridge and books. *Address:* Grammar School, London Road, Kingston. *T.:* Kingston 5875. *Club:* Surbiton.

HOWSON, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey, C.I.E. 1919; M.C.; Vice-Principal Mayo College, Ajmer; *b.* 14 Aug. 1883; 3rd *s.* of Ven. G. J. Howson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1911, Evelyn (*d.* 1935), 3rd *d.* of Andrew Murray; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; R.M. College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Unattached list, Indian Army, 1903; 4th Cavalry, 1904-22; 2nd Royal Lancers (Gardner's Horse), 1922-28; Lt.-Col. 1929; retired from Indian Army, 1932; served European War, France and Mesopotamia (despatches twice, M.C., C.I.E.); temp. Lt.-Col. as Commandant M.C.T.C. India, 1917-20; guardian to the Maharaja of Dumraon, 1922-25; admitted as Member of the Royal Society of Teachers, 1931. *Recreations:* polo, golf. *Address:* Mayo College, Ajmer, Rajputana, India.

HOWSON, Ven. George John, M.A. Camb.; *b.* 1 May 1854; Archdeacon and Canon Emeritus of Liverpool since 1934; *e. s.* of Very Rev. J. S. Howson, Dean of Chester; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of Ven. Archdeacon Dealtry, Vicar of Maidstone; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Haileybury College; Trinity College, Cambridge. 1st Class Theological Tripos, with Evans Prize; Curate of Maidstone; Rector of Overton, Flints; Vicar of Crewe; Rector of Christ Church, Salford; Rector of St. Mary, Crumpsall; Vicar of St. Andrew, Southport; Rector of Woolton, near Liverpool; Archdeacon of Warrington, 1916-33; Residentiary Canon of Liverpool, 1923-34; Archdeacon of Liverpool, 1933-34; examining chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, 1901-34; chaplain to High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1911-12 and 1923-24; Chaplain of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publication:* Overton in Days Gone By. *Address:* 79 Deodar Road, Putney.
See also Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Howson.

HOWSON, Captain John, C.B.E. 1919; R.D., R.N.R. (retired); *b.* Whitehaven, Cumberland, 22 Nov. 1871; *e. s.* of late Commander John Howson, C.B., R.N.R.; *m.* 1926, Emily, *d.* of Joseph Howson, Whitehaven. *Educ.:* private schools; Nautical Academy. Entered Mercantile Marine, 1887, doing service in sailing vessels until 1895; obtained Extra Master's Certificate in that year and joined the Pacific Steam Navigation Co.; obtained commission in the Royal Naval Reserve, 1896; served in a chartered Naval Transport during S. African War, 1900-2 (medal and clasp); served Royal Navy, 1902-3; transferred to Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., 1906; commanding several of their vessels, 1910-14; served in Royal Navy, 1914-18 (C.B.E.); commanded Hospital Ship attached to Black Sea Naval Squadron, 1919, and Royal Mail Steam Packet Company's vessels until 1921, when retired from sea service; placed on the retired list with the rank of Captain R.N.R., 1923. *Recreations:* golf, yachting. *Address:* Farleton Rise, Burton, Westmorland.

HOYLAND, John S., M.A., F.R.Hist. Soc.; Lecturer, Woodbrooke Settlement, Birmingham; *b.* Birmingham, 1887; *s.* of John W. Hoyland and Rachel Somervell, Kendal; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Christ's College, Cambridge. Principal, Friends' Mission High School, Hoshangabad, C.P., 1912-19; Lecturer in History and English, Hislop College, Nagpur, C.P., 1919-28; Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal for public service in India. *Publications:* Faith and History; History of Modern Europe; A Brief History of Civilisation; Builders of Europe; The Race Problem and the Teaching of Christ; The Fourfold Sacrament; The Sacrament of Common Life; A Book of Prayers for an Indian College; The Light of Christ; The Warfare of Reconciliation; The Empire of the Great Mogol; The Great Forerunner; The Case for India; History as Direction; Simon the Zealot; The Cross Moves East; The Commentary of Monserrate; Prayers for a One Year-Old; Prayers for a Two-Year-Old; God in the Commonplace; The Divine Companionship; An Indian Peasant Mystic; The New Russia; The Man of Fire and Steel (ed.); A Book of Prayers for use in an Indian College; Indian Dawn; Digging with the Unemployed; Gopal Krishna Gokhale (biography); Village Songs of Western India; Songs from Prison (ed.); The Way of St. Francis; Christ and Human Progress; John Doncaster Hoyland (ed.); The Sacrament of Nature; Digging for a New England, etc. *Address:* Woodbrooke, Selly Oak, Birmingham.

HOYLE, Lt.-Col. Sir Emmanuel, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 23 Sep. 1866; *s.* of late Joseph Hoyle, of Longwood, Yorks; *m.* 1912, Amy, *d.* of late George William Hilton of Bayswater, London. *Educ.:* Askern College, nr. Doncaster. J.P. for County Borough of Huddersfield, also Penrith Division of the County of Cumberland; Lt.-Col. Commanding late West Riding R.A.S.C., M.T. (T.F.). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Banney Royd, Huddersfield; Inglewood Bank, Penrith, Cumberland. *T.:* Huddersfield 628. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Constitutional, British Empire.

HOYLE, John Clifford, Assistant Physician, Brompton Hospital; *b.* 4 July, 1901; *s.* of John and Esther Hoyle; *m.* 1931, Mary Irene Rosewarne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rydal; Manchester University. M.B., B.S. (Lond.), 1925; M.D. (Lond.), 1929 (Gold Medal in Medicine); M.R.C.P., 1931; Ernest Hart Scholar, British Medical Association, 1928-30; Gillson Scholar, Society of Apothecaries, 1932-34; Medical First Assistant, London Hospital, 1930-33; Paterson Research Scholar, Cardiac Dept. London Hospital, 1933-35; Examiner in Pharmacology, Cambridge University and Royal College of Physicians; F.R.S.M. *Publications:* Various contributions to Medical Journals on physiology

and diseases of lungs and cardiovascular system. *Recreations:* golf, literature. *Address:* 41 Devonshire Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8407.

HOYSTED, Col. Desmond Murree Fitzgerald, C.B.E. 1930; D.S.O. 1916; R.E.; Secretary of Royal Asiatic Society since 1930; *b.* 7 Aug. 1874; *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. T. N. Hoysted; *m.* 1904, Sybil, 2nd *d.* of Col. Hoysted of Greta, Sidcup; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Lt. 26th Field Com. R.E. 1894; served S.A. War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); returned home in command of 26th Field Co. R.E. 1904; Division Officer R.E. and acting C.R.E. Dublin District, and then in the Alexandria Garrison of British Army of Occupation; in Egypt till Feb. 1914, Staff Officer R.E. London District, Feb. 1914 till outbreak of war; served European War, France, 8 Aug. 1914, with 4th Infantry Division in command of 9th Field Co. R.E. till Sep. 1915; C.R.E. 22nd Infantry Division, Serbian Expeditionary Force, 1915-17; *Chief Instructor Fortification* R.E. Training Centre, Deganwy, till 1918; C.R.E. II. Army Defence Lines, B.E.F., France, 1918; Instructor, Senior Officers' School Woking, 1919; C.R.E. West Lancashire and Cheshire, 1920; C.R.E. Lancashire Area (Cheshire to Scottish Border), 1922; Chief Technical Examiner of R.E. Works, War Office, 1926-30; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HOZUMI, Baron Nobushige, Vice-President of the Privy Council, Japan; LL.D.; Barrister of Middle Temple; Honorary Professor of the Imperial University of Tokyo; President of the Imperial Academy; Judge of the Permanent Court of Arbitration, Hague; *cr.* Baron, 1915; *b.* 11 July 1855; *m.* 1882, *d.* of Baron Shibusawa. *Educ.:* Tokyo University; Middle Temple (1st Class Scholarship); Berlin University. Member House of Peers, 1890-92; with two colleagues drafted present Japanese Civil Code. *Publications:* Ancestor Worship and Japanese Law (English); The New Japanese Civil Codes as Material for the Study of Comparative Jurisprudence (English); Hoten-ron, or Treatise on Codification (Japanese); Inkyo-ron, or Treatise on Retirement from House-headship (Japanese); Gonin-gumi, or the System of Mutual Help and Supervision among Five Families (Japanese), Horitsu Shinka Ron or The Evolution of Law, 2 vols. (Japanese), etc., etc. *Address:* 9 Haraikala Machi, Ushigome, Tokyo.

HRDLIČKA, Aleš, M.D., Sc.D.; in charge Division of Physical Anthropology, U.S. National Museum, Smithsonian Institution, 1903; Curator since 1910; Founder and Editor, American Journal of Physical Anthropology, since 1918; Founder and first President of the American Association of Physical Anthropologists, 1929; *b.* Humpolec, Bohemia, 29 March 1869; Czech parentage; immigration to U.S.A., New York City, 1882; *m.* 1896; no c. *Educ.:* Old Country; New York; Paris. M.D. 1892, '94 (Ecl., Homoeop., Allop.); Interne (research), State Hosp. for Insane, Middlet., N.Y., 1894-96; Assoc. in Anthrop., State Pathol. Inst., N.Y., 1896-99; in charge Phys. Anthrop., Hyde Expeditions, Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y., 1899-1903; Sec. Gen. XIX Intern. Congr. Americanists, 1915; Sec. Sect. Anthropology Pan-American Sc. Cong., 1916; Sec. Com. Anthrop. Nat. Res. Counc., 1917-18; Assoc. Edit. Amer. Naturalist, 1901-8; Sc.D. (hon.), Karlova Universita, Prague, Bohemia, 1920; Dr. Sc. nat. (hon.) University of Brno, 1929; Member National Academy of Sciences, U.S.A., and of the Czech Academy of Sciences and Arts; Hon. Member Royal Anthropological Institute, etc.; Huxley Medal, 1927; extensive scientific travels, North and South America, Europe, Asia, Australia, Egypt, South Africa, Alaska. *Publications:* Ancient Man in North America; Ancient Man in South America; Medical and Physiological Studies among Indians; Anthropology of Florida; Anthropometry; Anthropology (U.S.A.); The Old Americans, Skeletal Remains of Early Man; Animal-like Manifestations in the Human Child, etc.; Memoirs and papers on Man's Evolution, Skeletal Remains of Man; Egyptians (Kharga); Tuberculosis among Indians, Origin of the American Indian; Evolution and Variation of Teeth; Skeletal Variation, etc. *Recreations:* formerly all outdoor sports; lately, mainly gardening. *Address:* U.S. National Museum, Washington, D.C.

HUBBACK, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Benison, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Liverpool, 13 April 1871; *e. s.* of late Joseph Hubback, J.P., Liverpool; *m.* 1901, Margaret Rose Frances, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Gordon Blennerhassett Voules, Kt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Articled to T. Shelmerdine, City Architect of Liverpool; Public Works Department, Federated Malay States, 1895; Government Architect; A.R.I.B.A. 1905; F.R.I.B.A. 1910; Malay States Volunteer Rifles, 1902; Capt. 1902; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1913; in command of contingent representing Federated Malay States at Coronation of King George V.; Major 19th Batt. London Regt. T.F. Sep. 1914; Lt.-Col. commanding 20th Batt. London Regt. T.F., 47th Division, B.E.F., Feb. 1915; Brig.-Gen. 2nd Infantry Brigade, 1st Division B.E.F., 1916; Brig.-Gen. 118th Infantry Brigade, 39th Division, B.E.F., 1918; Brig.-Gen. 63rd Infantry Brigade, 37th Division, B.E.F., 1918, Colonel, T.F., 1919 (despatches six times, C.M.G., D.S.O., wounded); Colonel commanding 5th London Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1920-24; retired, 1924, with rank of Brig.-Gen. *Address:* 20 Lancaster Road, Wimbledon Common, S.W. 19. *T.:* Wimbledon 0918. *Club:* Royal Wimbledon Golf.

HUBBACK, Mrs. Eva M., M.A.; Principal Morley College for Working Men and Women, Westminster Bridge Road; Hon. Secretary Association for Training in Citizenship; Hon. Secretary London Council for Voluntary Occupation during Unemployment; President National Council for Equal Citizenship; *b.* 1886; *d.* of late Sir Meyer A. Spielman; *m.* 1911, F. W. Hubback (killed in France, 1917); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Felix School, Southwold; Newnham College, Cambridge: Economics Tripos, Part II, 1908, Class I.; during War Acting Director of Economic Studies, Newnham College. *Publications:* (with Sir Ernest Simon) Education in Citizenship; articles in daily, weekly, and monthly press. *Address:* 19 Wellgarth Road, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1294.

HUBBACK, Rt. Rev. George C.; *see* Assam, Bishop of.

HUBBACK, Sir John Austen, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1936; C.S.I. 1933, Governor of Orissa since 1936; *b.* 28 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1906, Bridget Alington Royds. *Educ.:* Winchester; King's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1902; Member of Executive Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1935-36. *Address:* Government House, Puri, India.

HUBBARD, family name of **Baron Addington.**

HUBBARD, Eric Hesketh, R.O.I., R.B.A., A.R.W.A., R.B.C.; landscape painter and etcher, writer and lecturer on art; founder of the Print Society and New Group; President of R.B.A. Art Club; Member of New Forest Group of Painters; Glasgow Society of Painter Etchers; Print Makers' Society of California; Chicago Society of Etchers; Danish Graphic Art Society; Society of Southern Artists; Colour Woodcut Society; Society of Graver-Printers in Colour; The Gutenberg Society, etc.; with Frank Whittington, founded the Forest Press, 1922; Cantor Lecturer, 1933; Silver Medal of Royal Society

of Arts for lecture on Hogarth, 1932; University Extension Lecturer on Art, London and Cambridge Universities since 1934; Examiner in Art, Cambridge and Northern Universities; b 16 Nov. 1892, s of Henry Pratt Hubbard, represented in British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum; Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, Nat Museum of Wales, Cardiff, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford; City Art Galleries at Aberdeen, Birmingham, Bolton, Brighton, Bristol, Doncaster, Eastbourne, Hull, Glasgow, Leeds, Liverpool, Manchester Rochdale, Warrington, W Hartlepool, Royal Museum, Copenhagen; Rijks Museum Amsterdam, Boyman's Museum, Rotterdam, Municipal Art Gallery, Brescia; Biblioteca Ambrosiana, Milan, Mackelvie Art Gallery, Auckland, Mun Art Gallery, Johannesburg, Mun Mod Art, Barcelona; Royal Acad, Stockholm, Art Inst, Chicago; Mus Los Angeles, Met Mus, New York, Public Lib, New York, Lib of Congress, Washington Newark Public Library; Prince of Wales Museum, Bombay, etc *Publications*: Book plates of Frank Brangwyn; On Making and Collecting Etchings; 66 Etchings, How to Distinguish Prints, The Gateways of Salisbury Cathedral Close; Colour Block Print Making; Simple Colour Block Print Making, Craft of Etching; many magazine articles on art subjects *Address*: E 4 Albany, Piccadilly, W.1 *T.* Regent 4939 *Club*: Arts

HUBBARD, George William; retired journalist; b 1870; e s of late George William Hubbard, Ipswich, m Gertrude, d of George Makin, Manchester *Educ* Ipswich School After serving articles on East Anglian Daily Times held appointments in Leicester, Birmingham, and Manchester, editor Birmingham Daily Mail, 1903 6; editor Birmingham Post, 1906-33. *Address* Netherwood, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth.

HUBBARD, Rev. Harold Evelyn, D S O 1918, M C Vicar of St John's, and Rural Dean of Middlesbrough; b 12 Feb 1883; e s of late Hon Evelyn Hubbard, unmarried *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Deacon, 1907 Priest, 1908 Curate of S Hilda's, S Shields, 1907 10, S Mary of Eton, Hackney Wick, 1910 11 Skelton in Cleveland, Yorks, 1911-14, Chaplain to Forces, 1914 19; served in France, 1914 15 1916 18 (with Guards Division) (D S.O. and M C) Rector of Gisborough in Cleveland, Yorks 1919 22, Chaplain of Cheltenham Coll, 1922 30 *Recreations* cricket, golf, fishing *Address* St John s Vicarage, Middlesbrough.

HUBBARD, Hon. Raymond Egerton; b 11 Nov 1884, 2nd s of 2nd, and b and *heir pres* of 3rd Baron Addington q v., m 1926, Margaret Favre, *widow* of Edward Marriott Gibson *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford B A *Address*. Addington, Winslow, Bucks *Club* Bath

HUBBARD, Thomas O'Brien, M C., A F C, Hon F R Ae S., Wing Commander, Royal Air Force (retd); b. 1882 *Educ*: Tonbridge Secretary Aeronautical Society, 1910 1912, Commission, 1912. *Publications*: (in collaboration) The Aeroplane an Elementary Text Book (1911), Boy's Book of Aeroplanes, 1912, The Essays of an Aviator, 1914, and translations, How to Build an Aeroplane, 1910, The Mechanics of the Aeroplane, 1912, many articles on aeronautical subjects; The Conversations of Gervaise, 1926; To morrow is a New Day A Fantasy, 1933; joint editor of The Aeronautical Classics, 1910 11 *Address*: Kyrenia, Cyprus *Club*: Royal Aero

HUBBLE, Edwin (Powell), Ph.D Chicago), Hon D Sc. (Oxford and Princeton); Hon LL D (Occidental College); Astronomer Mount Wilson Observatory since 1919; b 20 Nov. 1889; s of John Powell Hubble and Virginia Lee James; m. 1924, Grace Burke; no c. *Educ*: University of Chicago (B S., Ph D.); Queen's College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar, B.A.). Student Officer, U S. Army, 1917; Capt. of Infantry, 1917; Major, C.O. 2nd Bn. 343rd Infantry, 1918, A.E.F.; Researches in field of Nebulae, National Academy of Sciences, R.A S.; A.A A.; A.S. P. (President 1933), etc.; A.A.A.S. Prize 1925, Halley Lecturer, 1934, Silliman Lecturer, Yale, 1935; Rhodes Memorial Lecturer, Oxford, 1936; Barnard Medal for meritorious service to science, 1935. *Publications*. The Realm of the Nebulae, 1936; contributions to the Astronomical Journals of England and U.S.A. *Recreations*. fishing, camping, etc. *Address*. San Marino, California, U.S.A.; Mt. Wilson Observatory, Pasadena, California, U.S A. *Clubs*. Athenæum, Sunset, California.

HUBBLE, Rev. Harry Oswald, Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1916-36, Canon Emeritus since 1936; Hon. C F.; m 1900; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Cranleigh School; S Edmund Hall, Oxford. Ordained, 1907; Curate of Daventry, 1907-10; Rector of Churchover, 1910 15; Secretary Diocese of Worcester Board of Finance, 1915 1918; Vicar of Queenhill, near Holdfast, 1917-1919; T C F. 1918-19, Vicar of S John's, Leamington, 1919 29; Rural Dean of Leamington, 1924-27; Proctor in Convocation, 1923-29. *Address* Savage House, Hunton, Kent. *T.*: Hunton 85143.

HUBERMAN, Bronislaw; violinist; Director of Violin Master School at State Music Academy in Vienna since 1934; b. Czestochowa, Poland, 19 Dec 1882; m; one s. *Educ.* Warsaw, Berlin under Joseph Joachim. Appeared 1892 in the Vienna International Musical Exhibition and in a court-concert before Emperor Francis Joseph, the farewell concert of Adelina Patti in Vienna; his first interpretation of the Brahms Violin Concerto in Vienna in 1896, with Brahms himself present; played in public as the only living violinist on the violin of Paganini in Genova, 1908, and was presented with a gold medal by the Lord Mayor, specially coined for that occasion. *Publications:* Vaterland Europa; Mein Weg zu Paneuropa; Aus der Werkstadt des Virtuosen; many newspaper articles and public speeches on art and politics. *Address:* Vienna XII, Schloss Hetzendorf, Austria

HUBRECHT, J. B., Ph.D. (Ultraj); M.A. (Cantab); F.R.A.S; Netherland Minister, Bucharest, since 1934; b 13 April 1883; 2nd s. of late Professor A. A. W. Hubrecht, Utrecht. Holland; m. 1907, Jonkvrouwe Leonore van Alphen; two s. three d *Educ*: High School, Utrecht; University, Utrecht; Christ's College, Cambridge. Isaac Newton student, 1907; did research in Astrophysics at Solar Physics Observatory, Cambridge, 1907-12; lectured on Astrophysics, University of Manchester, 1913; entered Dutch Diplomatic Service, 1915; Attache, London, 1915; Tokio, 1917; Foreign Office, the Hague, 1919; Second Secretary, 1919; Washington, 1919; First Secretary, 1923; Madrid, 1924; Counsellor, 1926; London, 1927; Minister, Rio de Janeiro, 1930 *Publication:* The Solar Rotation by Spectro-scopic Observations, 1915. *Recreations:* books, swimming, riding. *Address* Netherland Legation, Bucharest

HUCH, Ricarda, Dr Phil.; novelist; b 18 July 1864; d. of Kaufmann Huch; m. 1st, 1899, Dr. med. Ermanno Ceconi; one d.; 2nd, 1907, Dr jur. R Huch *Educ.*: Sophienschule und Privatschule, Braunschweig; University of Zurich *Publications*: Blutezeit der Romantik, 1899; Aus der Triumphgasse, 1902; Ausbreitung und Verfall der Romantik, 1902; Vita somnium breve, 1902; Die Geschichte von Garibaldi, Vol. I., 1906, Vol. II, 1907; Risorgimento, 1908; Das Leben des Grafen Confalonieri; Der Grosse Krieg in Deutschland, 3 vols., 1912-13; Luthers Glaube, 1916; Der Fall Deruga, 1921 (*translated into English*, The Deruga Trial); Freiherr vom Stein, 1925; Der wiederkehrende Christus; Im Alten Reich

Stadtebilder, 2 vols. 1927-28; Alte und neue Gotter, 1930; Romisches Reich deutscher Nation, 1934. *Address:* Gunterstalstrasse 72, Freiburg im Breisgau.

HUCKIN, Victor Henry St. John; H.M. Consul Gen. Buenos Aires, since 1930; *b.* 21 July 1880; *s.* of late Dr. Henry Robert Huckin, Headmaster of Repton School; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Has held Consular appointments in Norway, Sweden, French West Africa, Colombia, Peru, Argentina, Chile, Bolivia, U.S.A., and Italy. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

HUDDLESTON, Sir Arthur James Croft, Kt., cr. 1933; C.M.G. 1927; O.B.E. 1919; Director Royal Technical Coll., Glasgow, since 1933; *b.* 6 July 1880; *e. s.* of late Tristram Frederick Croft Huddleston and Bessie, *d.* of late Rev. J. Chataway; *m.* 1910, Mary Ellen, *e. d.* of late Edmond Symonds of Kronstaad, S. Africa, and Thaxted, Essex; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); King's Coll., Cambridge. Joined Sudan Political Service, 1904; Governor Khartoum Province, 1920-22; Governor Blue Nile Province, Sudan, 1922-27; Financial Secy. Sudan Government, 1928-31; Economic Adviser, 1931-32, retired, 1932; 4th Class Osmanieh, 1914; 2nd Class Order of the Nile, 1930. *Recreations:* rowing, lawn tennis. *Address:* Auchengare, Rhu, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Rhu 90. *Clubs:* Reform, Leander; Western, Glasgow.

HUDDLESTON, Captain Ernest Whiteside, C.I.E. 1916; C.B.E. 1919, J.P.; Royal Indian Navy (retd.); *b.* Murree, 18 Aug. 1874; 6th *s.* of late Major Graham Egerton Huddleston, 70th East Surrey Regiment; *m.* 1st, 1904, Elsie (*d.* 1931), 4th *surv. d.* of late John Barlow Smith, Buenos Aires; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Lorna K., *yr. d.* of late W. W. Box, Hampstead. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Entered Royal Indian Marine, 1895; served Egyptian Campaign, 1895-96 (Queen's medal and Khedive's medal); wrecked in Warren Hastings' troopship off Reunion, 1897; received Royal Humane Society's silver medal and Lloyd's silver medal for saving life on this occasion; Lieut. 1900; served China Expedition (Boxer Rising), 1901-2, as Assist. Marine Transport Officer; Marine Transport Officer, Somaliland Expedition, and was in charge of landing operations in Obbiat, 1902-4 (despatches thrice, medal and clasp, thanks of the Government of India); Delhi Durbar medal, 1912; Staff Officer Bombay Dockyard, 1911; promoted Acting Commander, 1912; Commander, 1913; Senior Marine Transport Officer, Bombay, 1914-18 (promoted Captain, 1918; C.B.E.); Principal Marine Transport Officer, Bombay and Karachi, 1918; Presidency Port Officer of Madras, 1920-1924; Deputy Director of Royal Indian Marine, 1924-25 and officiating Director, Royal Indian Marine; retired, 1925; transferred to retired list of the Royal Indian Navy, 1934; Shipping Surveyor and Adviser to the H.C. for India since 1925. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Rowston, St. Albans.

HUDDLESTON, George, C.I.E. 1903; Director of Assam-Bengal Railway, 56 Victoria Street, S.W.1; formerly General Traffic Manager, East Indian Railway; *b.* 14 Feb. 1862; 3rd *s.* of late Major G. E. Huddleston, East Surrey Regiment; *m.* 1883, Agnes (*d.* 1934), *d.* of William O'Reilly; one *s.* Was Lieut.-Colonel (V.D.) East Indian Railway Volunteer Corps; retired, 1911; employed as Railway Transport Officer, holding a temporary commission in the army, 1914-17. *Publications:* History of the East Indian Railway; Tales for the Train; The White Fakir; Kissed by the Sun; Daughter of India. *Address:* 21 Princes Court, S.W.3. *Club:* Oriental.

HUDDLESTON, Maj.-Gen. Hubert Jervoise, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Commander Baluchistan District, Western Command, India, since 1935; Colonel of Dorsetshire Regiment since 1933; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Thomas Jervoise Huddleston, Norton, Suffolk; *m.* 1928, Constance Eila, *o. d.* of late F. H. M. Corbet; one *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); Sudan, 1910 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); G.O.C. Sudan, 1924-30; Commander 14th Infantry Brigade 1930-33; Maj.-Gen., 1933; Commander Presidency and Assam District, Eastern Command, India, 1934-35. *Address:* Headquarter House, Quetta, India. *Club.* Army and Navy.

HUDDLESTON, Sisley; author, lecturer and journalist; some years Paris correspondent of The Times, now European Editorial Correspondent of Christian Science Monitor; *b.* Barrow-in-Furness, 28 May 1883. *Educ.:* Manchester; Paris. Contributed extensively to Atlantic Monthly, New York Times, Fortnightly Review, Contemporary Review, New Statesman, New Republic, Daily Mail (was on staff of Continental Edition during war), Sphere, Britannia; Correspondent to Observer, Westminster Gazette, John o' London's Weekly, Sketch, and written generally for scores of other publications; specialised in international politics and economics, but also greatly interested in literature, art, and the theatre, and written much on these subjects, especially in American journals; President de l'Association de la Presse Anglo-Americaine, 1923. *Publications.* Peace-making in Paris, 1919, Poincaré: A Biographical Portrait, 1924, Those Europeans: Studies of Foreign Faces, 1924, La Politique Anglaise et La France, 1925, France and the French, 1925; Mr. Paname. A Paris Fantasia, 1926; France, in the Modern World Series, A Survey of Historical Forces, 1926; In and About Paris, 1927; Little Guide to Paris, 1928; Normandy, in the Kit-bag Series, 1928, Articles de Paris: A Book of Essays, 1928, Bohemian Literary and Social Life in Paris (American Title: Paris Salons, Cafes, Studios), 1928; Louis XIV: in Love and in War, 1929; History of France, 1929; Europe in Zigzags, 1929; What's Right with America, 1930; Between the River and the Hills: A Normandy Pastoral, 1930; Back to Montparnasse, 1931; The Captain's Table: A Transatlantic Log, 1932; War Unless . . ., 1933; chapter on English in De Quoi se compose Paris; and chapters on France in Annual Register. *Recreations:* No recreations, finding sufficient amusement and occupation in work. *Address:* Mon Moulin, Saint-Pierre d'Autils, Eure, France. *T.:* No. 3 St. Pierre d'Autils par Vernon. *Clubs:* Authors'; Interallié, American, Paris.

HUDDLESTON, Captain Willoughby Baynes. C.M.G. 1916; R.I.N. (retired); *b.* 1866; 3rd *s.* of late Major Graham Egerton Huddleston; *m.* Mary Lawrence, *d.* of late Sir John Strachey, G.C.S.I., C.I.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; H.M.S. Conway. Entered Royal Indian Marine, 1887; Commander, 1904, Marine Survey of India, 1888-1893; awarded Royal Humane Society's Silver Medal; Stanhope Gold Medal, 1891; was present at Rapsch River Mekran Expedition; served with Somaliland Expedition (medal); commanded R.I.M.S. Dufferin, on occasion of King George's Coronation (Coronation Medal); Presidency Port Officer, Madras; Hon. A.D.C. to Lord Pentland, Governor of Madras; served as Principal Marine Transport Officer, Mesopotamia, Dec. 1915, to fall of Kut-al-amara (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); on Staff of Principal Naval Transport Officer, France (despatches); Commander R.N., Jan. 1917. *Recreation:*

mental officer to Admiralty Committee on Deep Water Diving, 1906; later Inspector of Diving; served European War at sea and as an Admiralty Salvage Officer; later in charge of successful operations for recovery of bullion to the value of £5,000,000 from the wreck of the Laurentic. *Publications:* various papers on diving, the natural history of under-water life, compressed air illness, etc. *Address:* Thursford, Cambridge Road, East Cowes, Isle of Wight *T.:* Cowes 124.

DAMARALAND, Bishop of, since 1934, **Rt. Rev. Christopher Charles Watts,** M.A.; *b.* Kersworth, Herts; *s* of Rev. G. E Watts, M.A. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate St. Mark's, Noel Park, 1900-7; Headmaster St Mark's European School, Swaziland, 1909-20; Principal, St Mark's Coloured School, 1920-27; formerly Canon of St. Peter's, Vryheid, Archdeacon of Swaziland, S Africa, and Vicar of St. Mark's, Noel Park; Warden of Zonnebloem College, Cape Town, 1930-31; Bishop of St Helena, 1931-35. *Publication:* Dawn in Swaziland *Address:* Windhoek, South West Africa.

DAMER; *see* Dawson-Damer.

D'AMICO INGUANEZ, Baroness Mary Frances Carmen Maria Teresa Sceberras Trigona; 20th Baroness of Diar-il-Bniet (*cr.* 1350) and Bukana (*cr.* 1372), and 16th of Castel Cicciano (*cr* 1560); Premier Noble of Malta; *d.* of 15th Baron of Castel Cicciano, and *great-niece* of 19th Baroness of Diar-il-Bniet and Bukana; *b.* 1865; *m* 1890, Col. A. C M'Kean, C.M.G. (*d.* 1933). *Address* Casa Inguanez, Notabile, Malta.

See also Capt. V. E. B. Phillimore.

DAMMERS, Charles Montagu, D.S O. 1919; *b.* 8 May 1878; *s* of Alfred William Hounsell Dammers and Hebe Juliet Templar, *m* 1921, Ethel Abell. *Educ.:* Sherborne College; Stubbington, Fareham. Passed into Royal Navy, 1894; resigned Commission, 1904; ranched in Argentine until the outbreak of European War; rejoined Navy, Sep. 1914; employed in Minesweeping Service; Minesweeping expert on the staff of the C.-in-C. Mediterranean, 1918, invalided out of the Navy, 1920 (Chev. Legion of Honor, D.S O) *Recreation.* entomology *Address* Riverside, California, U S A.

DAMPIER, Admiral Cecil Frederick, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Rev. A. Dampier; *m.* 1913, Barbara Constance Anne, *d.* of Walter Giffard, Chillington Hall, Staffs; two *s.* Entered Navy, 1881; retired list, 1922. *Address:* Highfield, Bishops Waltham, Hants *T.:* Bishops Waltham 19. *Club:* United Service.

DAMPIER, Sir William Cecil Dampier (formerly Whetham); Kt *cr.* 1931; F.R S 1901; Sc D.; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1891; Lecturer, 1895-1922; Tutor, 1907-1917; Senior Tutor, 1913-17; Fellow of Winchester Coll, 1917; Secretary Agricultural Research Council 1931-35, Member since 1935; a Development Commissioner since 1933; sometime Chairman of Home Office Committee on Factory Lighting and of the Machinery Committees of the Ministry of Agriculture; an appointed Member of the Central Agricultural Wages Board since 1925; *b.* London, 27 Dec. 1867; *o. s.* of late Charles Langley Whetham and Mary Ann, *y d.* of Thomas Dampier of Kingston Manor, Yeovil, Somerset; *m.* 1897, Catherine Durning, *e. d* of late Robert Durning Holt of Liverpool, and High Borrans, Westmorland; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. Coutts Trotter Student, 1889; Clerk Maxwell Scholar, 1893 *Publications:* papers in Transactions of the Royal Society and elsewhere on various scientific, agricultural, economic, and sociological subjects; Solution and Electrolysis, 1895; Theory of Solution, 1902; The Recent Development of Physical Science, 1904 24; The Theory of Experimental Electricity, 1905; The Foundations of Science, 1912; The War and the Nation: a Study in Constructive Politics, 1917; Matter and Change, an Introduction to Physical and Chemical Science, 1924; Politics and the Land, 1927; A History of Science and its relations with Philosophy and Religion, 1929; (with his wife) Studies in Nature and Country Life, 1903; Life of Colonel Nathaniel Whetham, a Forgotten Soldier of the Civil Wars, 1907; The Family and the Nation, a Study in Natural Inheritance and Social Responsibility, 1909; Back to the Land, a Medley, 1910; Heredity and Society; An Introduction to Eugenics; Science and the Human Mind, a Critical and Historical Account of the Development of Natural Knowledge, 1912; (with his daughter) Cambridge Readings in the Literature of Science, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring, etc. *Address:* Upwater Lodge, Cambridge; *T.:* Cambridge 5178; Hilfield Manor, Dorset. *Clubs.* Athenæum, United University; University Pitt, County, Cambridge.

DAMROSCH, Walter; Composer and Musical Director; *b* 30 Jan 1862; 2nd *s.* of Dr. Leopold Damrosch, founder of the N.Y. Oratorio Society, N.Y Symphony Society, etc etc Succeeded his father as Conductor of the above Societies and the Metropolitan Opera House, N.Y., 1885; founded a Wagner Opera Co. 1894, which produced the Nibelungen Trilogy in the United States; elected Conductor N.Y. Philharmonic Society, 1902; Conductor N.Y. Symphony Society, 1885 1926; conductor of orchestral radio concerts and orchestral concerts with explanatory comments for the school children all over the U.S.A and Canada. *Publications:* The Scarlet Letter, Opera in three Acts; Cyrano, Opera in four Acts; Manila Te Deum; Violin Sonata; My Musical Life, 1923; Songs, etc *Address:* 133 East 80th Street, New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

DAMS, Rev. Allen Edward, Rector of Henley-on-Thames; Rural Dean of Henley; Hon Canon of Christ Church, Oxford; *s.* of Edward Dams, Uttoxeter, Staffs.; *b.* 21 June 1867, *m.* Emily Mary, *d* of Wm. Ormond, Swindon; three *s* three *d* *Educ.:* Alleyne's Grammar School, Uttoxeter; Trinity College, Dublin. Formerly Rector of Crowmarsh, Wallingford; Vicar of Goring-on-Thames. *Recreations:* gardening, trout fishing. *Address:* The Rectory, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley 361.

DANA, Robert Washington, O.B.E.; M.A.; M.Inst.C.E; *b.* 1868; *s* of late Wm P W Dana, marine painter, member of the American National Academy of Design, formerly of Boston, U.S.A.; *m* 1900, Anna Kane, of New York. *Educ.:* Paris; Clifton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; M.A. (Honours in Mathematics) Civil engineering pupil and afterwards Assistant to Sir John Wolfe Barry, K.C B, on construction of Tower Bridge, Barry Docks, etc; Resident Engineer for reconstruction of Kew Bridge; Secretary of Institution of Naval Architects, London, and Editor of the Transactions, 1901-1935; awarded Order of Crown of Belgium for work at Ministry of Munitions as Assistant Director of Artillery Supply for Allies; subsequently transferred to Staff of Director of Naval Construction at Admiralty; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Hon. Freeman of Worshipful Company of Shipwrights, and Hon. Member of the Royal Institution of Civil Engineers of Holland; Hon. Member Institution of Naval Architects. *Recreations.* golf, sailing *Address:* 85 Cadogan Gardens, S W 3 *T.:* Kensington 6094; Cockmoyle, Rock, Cornwall. *Club:* Athenæum.

Own Scottish Borderers Chief Instructor Royal Military College since 1933, *s* of late Lt Col H E Hudson, *m* 1920, Gladys Elizabeth, *d* of late Matthew Lee and Mrs Lee Allendale, Northumberland, two *s* Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, V C, D S O and bar, M C, Major, Croix de Guerre, Italian silver medal for valour) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

HUDSON, Lt -Col Charles Tilson, C M G 1918, M R C S, L R C P Lond, D P H, D T M, *b* 1865, *s* of late Charles Thomas Hudson, Clifton, *m* 1901, Christian Mabel, *d* of late Capt Frank Corbett Served N W Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches) *Address* The Church House, Lyonshall, Herefordshire

HUDSON, Maj -Gen Corrie, C B 1927, C I E 1920, D S O 1904 F R C S Ed, M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, I M S, retired, *b* 5 April 1874, *s* of late Charles Thomas Hudson, M A, LL D, F R S, *m* 1904, Frances Edith, *d* of late Alfred Barratt, Senior Examiner Education Board, Whitehall, one *d* House Surgeon and House Physician at Charing Cross Hospital, London, 1897 98, entered I M S 1899, Medical Officer 2nd Queen s Own Rajput L I 1899 1907 Staff Surgeon, Bangalore, 1908 10, Capt, 1902, Major, 1910, Lt Col, 1918, Brevet Colonel and Colonel, 1925, Major Gen, 1928, served China, 1900 (medal), East Africa, 1903 4, present at action of Jidballi (despatches, D S O, medal and clasp), Balkan War, 1912 13 France Nov 1914 to June 1916 as D A D M S 1st Indian Cavalry Division (despatches), A D M S L of C Waziristan Field Force, 1919 20 (despatches, medal, clasp, C I E), A D M S Wana Column, 1920 21 (depatches, clasp), A D M S Razmak Field Force, 1922 23 (despatches, clasp), Director of Medical Organisation for War, A H Q, 1924-25 D D M S, Eastern Command, 1928-32, Hon Surgeon to the King, 1928 32, retired 1932 *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co Parliament Street, S W 1 *Clubs* Junior Naval and Military

HUDSON, Rev Canon Cyril Edward, Hon Canon of St Albans, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop, *b* 27 May 1888, *s* of Richard Plantagenet Hudson and Violet Ellen Dawber, *m*, Mary Ernestine *e d* of W J Yapp *Educ* St Bees, Queen s College, Oxford Assistant Curate of Berkhamsted, 1911 14, East Ham, 1914-17, St Mary Abbots, Kensington, 1917 23, Director of Religious Education in the Diocese of St Albans, 1923 27, Proctor in Convocation, 1936, Hon Secretary, The Teaching Church Group, since 1928 Church Tutorial Classes Association, 1931 33, Editor, The Teaching Church Review since 1931 *Publications* The New Psychology and the Christian Religion, 1923 The ABC of Christian Living, 1921, (with Canon Lindsay Dewar) Manual of Pastoral Psychology 1932, Preface to a Christian Sociology, 1935 editor, Outlines of Teaching Sermons (3 vols), 1931, 1932 1934, The Teaching Church at Work, 1933, various articles and reviews on psychological educational, and theological subjects *Address* Hillingdon, St Albans *T* St Albans 707 *Club* New University

HUDSON, Edward, Newspaper Proprietor Chairman and Editor, Country Life, Ltd, Director George Newnes, Ltd *m* 1929, Ellen *d* of late Charles Woolrich of Knutsford, Cheshire *Recreation* golf *Address* 15 Queen Anne s Gate S W 1, *T* Victoria 5573 Plumpton Place, Sussex *Clubs* Bath Burlington Fine Arts [*Died* 17 *Sep* 1936

HUDSON, Sir Frank, *see* Hudson, Sir W F

HUDSON, Engineer Rear-Admiral George William, C B 1919, *b* 8 Feb 1861, *m* 1884, Victoria Harriet Fisher, *d* of late Henry Fisher Jackson, Southsea one *d* *Educ* privately Served European War, 1914 19, retired list, 1919 *Address* 9 Whitwell Road, Southsea

HUDSON, Harry Kynoch, C B E 1918, *b* 14 May 1867, *s* of late Robert Hudson, Lapworth, Warwickshire, and Jessie (*d* 1921) *d* of late John Kynoch Peterhead *m* Emily, *d* of late Henry Hammerton, Coventry *Educ* Ludlow Grammar School Private Secretary to late Rt Hon Sir Charles W Dilke 1887 1911 Commissioner of the British Red Cross in Salonika, Russia, and Rumania during European War *Recreation* golf *Address* Huntington House, St George s Hill, Weybridge *T* Weybridge 913

HUDSON, H Lindsay (Harry Lindsay), schoolmaster, journalist, and novelist *b* Belfast, of Yorkshire parentage, *m* Sarah Elizabeth (Bessie) *y d* of James Rosson of Liverpool, three *s* one *d* Early life spent in Liverpool, certificated teacher and headmaster of schools at Gotherington, Gloucestershire, Wheelock, Cheshire, and Blaenavon Monmouthshire, first editor of The Methodist Weekly, first essay in journalism, A Modern Pedagogue, appeared in Tit Bits, wrote serial stories for the Liverpool Weekly Courier *Publications* Rhoda Roberts, a Welsh Mining Story, 1895, Robert Forward, 1896, Methodist Idylls 1897, The Jacobite, a Romance of the Conspiracy of the Forty, 1898, More Methodist Idylls, 1899, An Up to Date Parson, 1899, Mab, 1900, Judah Pyecroft, Puritan 1902, The Story of Leah, 1902, The Rockingstone Schoolmaster, 1903 The Cark of Corn, 1903, Gypsy Roy, 1904, On the King s Service, 1905, serials and short stories for various periodicals, 1906 10, The Stowaways, 1910 serial stories for various journals, The Surging Life, 1914, Number One Fisher Street 1917, The Sabistons of Silverstones, 1920 *Recreations* reading, walking, photography *Address* Trevethyn, Glossop, Derbyshire

HUDSON, Gen Sir Havelock, G C B, *cr* 1928 K C B, *cr* 1918, K C I E, *cr* 1919, C B 1914, C I E 1903, 19th Bengal Lancers, *b* 26 June 1862 *s* of late Lieut Gen Sir John Hudson, K C B, *m* 1901, Kate, *d* of Maj J Hawkins Entered Army, 1881, Capt 1892, Major, 1901, Lt Col 1907 Col 1911, Maj Gen, 1915, General, 1921 served Second Miranzai Expedition, 1901 (medal with clasp), N W Frontier, 1897 (medal and clasp), China, 1900 (despatches, medal, brevet of Major), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, prom Major General, K C B) late Assistant Q M G and Member of Executive Committee, Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1903 Commandant Cavalry School, Saugor, 1912, Brig Gen General Staff, Northern Army, 1912 14, Adjutant General, India, 1917 20 General Officer Commanding in Chief Eastern Army in India, 1920 24, A D C General to the King, 1922 24 retired, 1924, Member of Council of India, 1924 29, Colonel, Northamptonshire Regiment, 1925 31, Colonel, 19th Lancers I A, 1931 32 *Address* 5 The Close Winchester *T* Winchester 1158 *Club* United Service

HUDSON, James Frank, M A, B Sc, Principal Technical College, Huddersfield, since 1904 *b* Camberwell, 19 Sep 1872, *o s* of late J Hudson, V M H, of Acton, W, *m* 1905, Lilian *d* of late J Snook Cotham, Bristol, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Acton Collegiate School, St Paul s School, Jesus College, Oxford (Open Exhibitioner, Scholar, and Prizeman, 1st class, Math Mods, 1st class, Math Finals, Honours in Physics, B A 1895, M A 1898) Assistant Lecturer at Jesus College and Demonstrator of Physics in the Clarendon Laboratory, 1896 1900, Lecturer in Mathematics, Univ College, Bristol 1900, Professor of Mathematics, Hartley Univ Coll, Southampton, 1900 4, Hon Secre-

tary, Southampton and District Teachers Guild, 1901 4, Hon Secretary, Conference on Science Teaching and Nature Study, June 1902, Member of Council, Teachers Guild of Great Britain and Ireland, 1903 4, Member of Court of Governors, Hartley University College, 1903 4, Hon Secretary, National Dahlia Society, 1897 1903 *Recreations* boating, cycling, tennis, gardening *Address* Torlea Edgerton, Huddersfield, 64 Crefield Road, Acton, W 3

HUDSON, James Hindle, *b* Flixton, Lancs, 1881, *s* of late James Hudson, schoolmaster, Flixton, Lancs, and Elizabeth Hindle, *m* 1913, Nancy Horsfield of Barnoldswick, Yorks, no *c* *Educ* Elementary School at Flixton Manchester University M A, Cobden Prize and Cobden Club Prize, teacher in an Elementary School, Manchester, 1903 7, Master in Salford Secondary School for Boys, 1907 16 M P (Lab) Huddersfield, 1923 31, Private Parliamentary Secretary to the Rt Hon Philip Snowden, M P, when Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1924 and 1929 31 Directing Secretary of Workers Temperance League since 1932 *Recreations* motor cycling and gardening *Address* One Oak, Manor Close, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire *Club* Parliamentary Labour

HUDSON, Sir Leslie S , Kt, *cr* 1925 Member Legislative Assembly, India since 1932, *b* 25 Nov 1872, *s* of late Thomas Moore Hudson of Castleacre, Norfolk *Educ* Christ s Hospital Joined the service of P & O S N Co, 1889, proceeded to India, 1894, and thence to Japan, China and Australia, returning to India, 1915, joined the firm of Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co, 1916, Vice Chairman Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1923 24, President, 1924 25, 1927 28, Member Legislative Council Bombay Presidency, 1924-26, 1929-30 *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* P O Box 122, Bombay India *Clubs* Thatched House, Oriental, Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay

HUDSON, Manley O , Bemis Professor of International Law, Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration, *b* 19 May 1886, *s* of David O and Emma Bibb Hudson, *m* 1930, Janet Norton Aldrich, one *s* *Educ* William Jewell College, Liberty, Missouri, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass Secretary of Missouri Peace Society, 1912 19, Secretary, Missouri Children s Code Commission, 1917-19 Commissioner on Uniform State Laws, 1916-19, attached to office of solicitor, Dept of State, 1917, to U S Govt inquiry into terms of peace, 1917-18, Special Assistant, Dept of State, 1918-19, attached to International Law Division, American Commission to negotiate peace, Paris, 1918 1919, and member at Paris Peace Conference, 1919, of Commission on Ports, Waterways and Railways, Commission on Reply to German Counter Proposals, Commission on New States and Protection of Minorities, Commission on Port of Kiel, etc, Special Assistant American Embassy, Paris, Jan -Apr, 1920, Member Legal Section of Secretariat of League of Nations, 1919 21, and during summers of 1922 1930, Legal Adviser to International Labour Conference Washington, 1919, Genoa, 1920, Geneva, 1924, to International Conference on Russian Refugees, Geneva, 1922 President Mass Branch League of Nations Association, 1923 25, Lecturer in Academy of International Law, The Hague 1925, Reader in University of Calcutta, 1927, Director of Research in International Law, Harvard Law School, 1928 35, U S Technical Adviser, Conference on Codification of International Law, The Hague, 1930, Editor Missouri Law Bulletin, 1914 17 Amer Journal of International Law since 1924, Trustee World Peace Foundation Member of American Bar Association, Missouri Bar Association, American Foreign Law Association, International Law Association, Chinese Social and Political Science Association, American Academy of Arts and Sciences *Publications* The Permanent Court of International Justice and the Question of American Participation, 1925, Current International Cooperation, 1927, Cases on International Law, 1929, Progress in International Organization, 1932, International Legislation, 5 vols, 1932, 1935 Permanent Court of International Justice, 1934, World Court Reports, 1934, 1935 *Address* Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U S A *Clubs* Faculty, Cambridge, Harvard, Boston and New York, Cosmos, Washington, International, Geneva

HUDSON, Lady, (Mary Elizabeth), G B E, *cr* 1918 R R C, *e d* of late Robert Milner, Kidlington, Oxford, and St Vincent, West Indies, *m* 1st, 1888, 1st Viscount Northcliffe (*d* 1922), 2nd, 1923, Sir Robert Arundell Hudson, G B E (*d* 1927) Member of Joint War Committee of British Red Cross Society and Order of St John, member of Council, King Edward s Hospital Fund for London Lady of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem *Address* 11 Chesterfield Street, W *T* Grosvenor 1062, Downshire House, Roehampton Lane, S W 15 *T* Putney 3614

HUDSON, Rt Rev Noel Baring, *see* Labuan and Sarawak, Bishop of

HUDSON, Colonel Percy, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, late commanding 1st Bn East Lancashire Regt, late The King s Regt, Liverpool, *b* 10 June 1876 *m* 1923, Dorothy Lilian, *e d* of late Frederick Deighton, M A, M B, one *s* Served South African War, 1900 2 (Queen s medal three clasps, King s medal two clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C M G, D S O, Bt Maj Bt Lt Col, Croix de Guerre, Order of Leopold of Belgium), retired pay, 1927 *Address* Southbank, Woodlands, near Sevenoaks, Kent *T* Otford 184 *Club* Army and Navy

HUDSON, Lt -Col Ralph Charles D , *see* Donaldson Hudson

HUDSON, Ralph Milbanke, J P, shipowner, *b* 1849, *s* of late Ralph Milbanke Hudson of Oakley, Sunderland, *m* 1883 Eliza, *d* of Graham Palliser, Plymouth M P (U) Sunderland, Dec 1918 22 *Address* Tavistock House Sunderland, The Friarage, Yarm on Tees, Yorkshire

HUDSON, Rev Robert, M A (Cantab), Principal of St Mark s College, Chelsea, 1897 1923, *b* 1862, *m* 1906, Naomi Sybil, *d* of Col Horace W Gray, two *d* *Educ* private tuition, Pembroke College, Cambridge 13th wrangler, 1885, 1st class Natural Science Tripos Part II, 1886 Assistant Master Sedbergh Grammar School, 1887 88, Lecturer Selwyn College, Cambridge, 1889 97, Tutor Selwyn College, Cambridge, 1895 97, Commissary to the Bishop of Bloemfontein, 1898 1913, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of London, 1908 20, Chelsea Borough Council, Alderman 1911-21, Mayor, 1914 19, Governor of United Westminster Schools, 1916-21 *Address* 34 Egmont Road, Sutton, Surrey *T* Sutton 2488 *Club* Royal Societies [*Died 26 Aug* 1936

HUDSON, Robert James, M C, K C 1923, Judge, High Court of Southern Rhodesia since 1933, *b* Mossel Bay, Cape Colony, 15 May 1885, *s* of George Matthews Hudson and Rosa Crozier, *m* 1st, 1920, Constance de Beer (*d* 1925), no *c*, 2nd, 1928, Milicent Bruce, *d* of George Sutherland; one *s* one *d* *Educ* Diocesan College, Rondebosch, Caius College, Cambridge Called to Bar, Middle Temple 1909, practised as barrister at Bulawayo, 1910 14, served in 1st Rhodesia Regt in S W Africa, 1914-15, R F C and R A F as pilot, 1915-18, Squadron Commander, 1917, retired with rank of Major after armistice, returned Rhodesia, 1919, Attorney General and Minister of Defence Southern Rhodesia, 1923 33, Minister of Justice and

Defence 1933 *Recreations* tennis (half blue Cambridge, 1908), golf, gardening, riding, shooting *Address* Bulawayo Southern Rhodesia *Clubs* Salisbury, Bulawayo

HUDSON, Robert Spear, M P (U) Southport since 1931, Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Health since 1936, *b* 1886, *e s* of R W Hudson, *m* 1918, Hannah, *d* of P S P Randolph, Philadelphia, U S A, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford Attache in Diplomatic Service, 1911, First Secretary, 1920 23, M P (U) Whitehaven Div of Cumberland, 1924 29, Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1931 35, Minister of Pensions, 1935 36 *Address* North House, Wood Street, Westminster, S W 1, *T* Victoria 4305, Mersham le Hatch, Ashford, Kent, *T* Willesborough 16 *Clubs* Carlton, Marlborough

HUDSON, Stephen, novelist *Publications* Richard Kurt 1919, Elinor Colhouse, 1921, Prince Hempseed, 1922, Tony, 1924, Myrtle, 1925, Richard, Myrtle and I, 1926, A True Story, 1930, Céleste and Other Sketches, 1930, Time Regained, translation of Marcel Proust's Le Temps Retrouvé, 1931 *Address* c/o Constable & Co, Ltd 12 Orange Street W C 2

HUDSON, Brig-Gen Thomas Roe Christopher, C B 1919 *b* 1866, *s* of Capt John Hudson, R N, Carlisle, *m* 1907, Gertrude Mary, *d* of James Russell, Auckland, N Z Served S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with two clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C B, Brevet Col, Legion of Honour, Mil Order of Savoy) *Address* Hill House, Greenham, Newbury, Berks *Club* United Service

HUDSON, Sir (Walter) Frank, K C I E, *cr* 1933, C I E 1922, *b* 22 Aug 1875, *e s* of late W J Hudson of Dulwich and Paignton, *m* Alice Violet, *d* of late Rev C T Ward, Vicar of Chudleigh, one *s* *Educ* Dulwich College, Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Classical Mods, 1896, 2nd Class Lit Hum, 1898 Entered I C S, 1898, Assistant Commissioner in Sind, 1904, Manager, Sind Encumbered Estates, 1907, Deputy Commissioner U S F and Thar Parker, Collector of Hyderabad, Karachi, Larkana, Surat and Poona, 1909 1922, Acting Commissioner, 1921 Member of Legislative Assembly (Government Whip), 1924-26, Commissioner in Sind, 1926 29, Member of Executive Council of Governor of Bombay, 1929 33 *Recreations* lawn tennis (Oxford Univ VI 1896 98), walking *Address* Oldway House, Paignton, S Devon *Clubs* East India United Service, Byculla, Bombay

HUDSON, Lt-Col William, C B E 1932, M C, Postmaster-General, Palestine, since 1920, *b* 1880, *s* of William and Mary Hudson, *m*, Adele Joan, *d* of late F W Badcock one *d* *Educ* privately, King's College, London Served S African War, 1900 1902 (Queen's medal and two clasps, King's medal and two clasps), Controller's Staff, Central Telegraphs, London, 1902, Deputy Postmaster-General, Northern Nigeria, 1912, served European War, 1914 18, Officer in charge Civil Telegraphs, Occupied Enemy Administration, Palestine, 1919, Member of Advisory Council to Palestine Government *Recreations* cricket and tennis *Address* Jerusalem, Palestine *Club* Royal Societies

HUDSON-KINAHAN, Sir E H, *see* Kinahan

HUDSON-KINAHAN, Lt-Col George Frederick, C B E 1919, M F H, Master Island Hounds *b* 9 Aug 1879, 4th *s* of late Sir Edward H Hudson Kinahan, Bart, *m* 1919, Alexandra, *yr d* of C Wisdom Hely, no *c* *Educ* Cheam, Harrow, Pembroke College, Cambridge Entered Durham L Infantry, 1901, served with King's African Rifles, Somaliland Campaign, 1906-10, with Egyptian Army, 1912 23, retired when 2nd Bn D L I left Shanghai, 1927, became Master (and Huntsman) Island Hounds, 1928 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing *Address* Clohamon House, Ferns, Co Wexford *T A* Newtownbarry *Clubs* Army and Navy, Kildare Street, Dublin

HUDSON-WILLIAMS, Thomas, M A, D Lit, Professor of Greek in the University College of North Wales, Bangor, since 1904, *b* Caernarvon, 4 Feb 1873, *s* of late R Williams, Castle Square, Caernarvon, *m* 1905, Gwladys, B A, *d* of late W Prichard Williams, Caer Onnen, Bangor, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Friars School and University College, Bangor, University of Greifswald, B A London University, 1894, with First Class Honours in Classics, Second Class Honours in French, M A 1895, in Classics, French and Celtic, D Lit 1911 Assistant Lecturer in French and German at University College, Bangor, 1896 98, Classics, 1900 4 *Publications* The Elegies of Theognis, 1910, Early Greek Elegy, 1926, Welsh Handbook to New Testament Greek, 1926, Y Groegiaid Gynt, 1932, A Short Introduction to the Study of Comparative Grammar, 1935, A Grammar of Old Persian, with a Reader, 1936, articles and reviews in the American Journal of Philology, The Classical Quarterly, The Classical Review, The Journal of Hellenic Studies, articles and verse translations in Welsh periodicals *Recreation* walking *Address* Cooldaragh, Bangor *T* 507

HUDSPETH, Major Henry Moore, D S O 1918, M C, M Sc, H M Deputy Chief Inspector of Mines, Chief Mining Engineer and Member of the Safety in Mines Research Board, *b* 10 May 1886, *s* of J W Hudspeth, Willington Durham *m* 1919, *o d* of T S Gill Doncaster one *s* two *d* *Educ* King James Grammar School, Bishop Auckland, Armstrong College, Newcastle Mining Apprenticeship with R L Weeks, Durham, County Council Senior Exhibitioner at Armstrong College, Daglish Fellow abroad in France and Germany, Colliery Under-manager, Assistant Agent, H M Inspector of Mines, Leeds and Doncaster, Officer R E, 3½ years in Belgium (despatches), H M Senior Inspector of Mines in West Scotland, H M Divisional Inspector of Mines, Yorkshire, Witness before Subsidence Commission Assessor, Roy Commission Coal Industry, 1925 *Publications* Electricity at Shamrock Colliery, Germany, Electric Winding joint author Magnitude and Variation of Haulage Loads, Forces induced by the Extraction of Coal, and some of their effects on Coal Measure Strata, Trans Inst Min E *Recreations* golf tennis *Address* 16 Plough Lane, Purley *T* Uplands 0740 *Club* Constitutional

HUEFFER, Ford Madox, *see* Ford, F M

HUFFAM, Captain James Palmer, V C, Duke of Wellington's Regt, *b* 31 March 1897, *y s* of E V Huffam, Berwick on Tweed, *m* 1935, Marian, *d* of Leonard William Huffam, Cloughton, Yorks, one *s* Served European War, 1915 18 (V C), employed under Air Ministry, 1922 26, with Royal W A F F, 1927 33 *Address* 1st Bn, Duke of Wellington's Regt, Malta *Club* Royal Air Force

HUGESSEN, *see* Knatchbull Hugessen

HUGGARD, Sir Walter Clarence, Kt, *cr* 1933, *e s* of late John Turner Huggard, of Glen Ellen, Milltown, Co Kerry, *m* 1915, Kathleen North, *d* of Dr W M A Wright, Dalkey, Co Dublin, no *c* *Educ* Methodist College, Belfast, Dublin University First Honourman and Senior Moderator in Legal and Political Science, LL D 1907, called to Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1907 Magistrate, Nigeria, 1914, Solicitor General, Trinidad and Tobago, 1920, K C 1921, Attorney General, Trinidad and Tobago, 1922-26, Kenya Colony, 1926 29, Straits Settlements, 1929 33, Chief

Justice of Straits Settlements, 1933 36, retired 1936 *Recreations* riding, shooting, golf, tennis *Clubs* Royal Automobile University, Dublin

HUGGETT, Arthur St George Joseph McCarthy, D Sc, Ph D, M B, B S (Lond) Head of the Physiological Department St Mary's Hospital Medical School, W 2, Professor of Physiology University of London, *b* 1897 *s* of Arthur Henry Richard Huggett, Wimbledon *m* 1923 Marguerite Mary, *d* of late Archibald Potter Head, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wimbledon College, City of London School, St Thomas's Hospital Medical School (Senior Entrance Science Scholar and Musgrove Scholar) Beit Memorial Medical Research Fellow, 1921, Demonstrator of Physiology, St Thomas's Hospital, 1919 30 Lecturer in Physiology and Pharmacology, School of Medicine Leeds, 1930 1931, Reader in Pharmacology, University of Leeds, 1931 35 *Publications* scientific and medical papers in the Journal of Physiology, American Journal of Physiology and Quarterly Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology *Recreation* golf *Address* 108 Westbourne Terrace, W 2 *T* Paddington 0635

HUGGINS, Brig -Gen Alfred, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, a Director of Sunbeam Motor Car Co (Limited) and of W & G Du Cros, Ltd, *b* 1884 Formerly Brig Gen R A F, and Deputy Controller General of Equipment at Air Ministry Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O, Brevet Major) *Club* Royal Air Force

HUGGINS, Hon Godfrey Martin, Prime Minister of Southern Rhodesia since 1934, *b* Bexley, Kent, 1883, *s* of Godfrey Huggins and Emily Blest, *m* 1921, B E Slatter, two *s* *Educ* Malvern College, St Thomas's Hospital M R C S, L R C P, 1906 F R C S England, 1908 spent 2½ years holding post-graduate appointments at St Thomas's Hospital, later was House Physician and subsequently Medical Superintendent of Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, migrated to Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia, 1911, practised as general practitioner and surgeon until 1921, since that date only as consultant surgeon, served with R A M C, England, Malta France, 1914 17, consulting surgeon to Salisbury Hospital and Surgeon Major in the British South African Police, Member of Legislative Assembly, Southern Rhodesia, representing Salisbury North, 1923, re elected 1928 and 1933, elected Member for Salisbury District, 1934, Prime Minister, 1933 1934 *Publications* Amputation Stumps Their Care and After Treatment, technical and other articles in various publications *Recreations* polo, golf, tennis, Steward, Mashonaland Turf Club *Address* Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia *Clubs* Salisbury, Mashonaland Tattersalls, Rotary, Salisbury

HUGGINS, Major Henry William, D S O 1914 M C 1916, Royal Artillery, Reserve of Officers *b* 26 Oct 1891 *s* of late Henry Huggins, 36 Orchard Court, Portman Square, W 1, *m* 1923, Elizabeth Edith Cadbury, *d* of Arnold Butler, J P, Malvern, four *s* *Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A Entered army, 1912 served European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, D S O Brevet Major, 1919), retired 1920 with rank of Major *Recreations* hunting, shooting and tennis *Address* The Grange, Berkswell, Warwickshire *T* Berkswell 51 *Clubs* Cavalry, Army and Navy

HUGH-JONES, W, *see* Jones

HUGHES, Alfred, M A, formerly Organising Professor of Education in the University of Birmingham, 1903 19, now Professor Emeritus, and Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Member of Council of Girls Public Day School Trust, Vice Chairman, 1929, Chairman, 1933, *b* Manchester 23 May 1860, 3rd *s* of William Hughes and Mary, 3rd *d* of John Broadfield, *m* 1893, Hester Emily, 2nd *d* of late Alfred Booth of Liverpool, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Owens College Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1st class Mathematical Moderations, 2nd class Mathematical Final Schools, 1st class Modern History Final Schools, Assistant Master, Manchester Grammar School, 1883 89, Headmaster Liverpool Institute, 1890 96 Registrar of the Victoria University, 1896 1903 *Publications* Practical Geography, 1887, Reports on Higher Education of Birmingham, 1904 *Address* 56 Platts Lane, N W 3

HUGHES, Alfred James, C I E 1918, Postmaster General, Bengal and Assam, retired, *s* of late Dr James Hughes, Civil Surgeon, Nowgong, Assam, *m* Edith Vera, *d* of Major F Goldney, I A one *s* *Educ* various schools Joined Indian Postal Service, 1895, services lent to Government of Bombay for famine duty for two years, served as Chief Superintendent Field Post Offices, in the Somaliland Campaign, 1902, on deputation as Deputy Director in charge of Indian Field Post Offices, Egypt, 1914-16, gazetted Temporary Major, R E, and Director, Field Post Offices, Mesopotamia, 1917 (despatches thrice, C I E) *Address* 23 Wimborne Gardens, Ealing, W 13

HUGHES, Col Arbuthnott James, C M G 1919, late R F A, *b* 1856 *m* 1st, 1886, Caroline Mabel (*d* 1924), *d* of T R Leadam, M D, York Place, W, 2nd, 1927, Ethel J, *widow* of Capt Robert H Stewart, R N Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G) *Address* Presteign, Warwick Park, Tunbridge Wells

HUGHES, Major Basil, D S O 1918, M A, M B, B Ch (Cantab), B Sc, (Lond), F R C S (Eng), Order of St Sava, Serbia, Senior Surgeon Bradford Municipal General Hospital, Hon Surgeon Bradford Royal Infirmary, Honorary Consulting Surgeon, Children's Hospital, Bradford, *b* 1878, *s* of John Edward Hughes (late Captain, R N, and later Mathematical Scholar of St Catharine's College, Cambridge) and Mary Anne Hughes of Daresbury Hall, Cheshire, *m* 1932, Norah Blaney, *d* of W H Cordwell, London *Educ* Eastman's R N Academy, Selwyn College, Cambridge Sambroke Scholar, Senior Scholar, King's College Hospital, served European War, 1914 18, R A M C (despatches), first as Regimental Officer, later as Surgical Specialist, finally as Officer in Charge of Surgical Division at General Hospitals in France and Salonica *Publications* (with Capt H Stanley Banks) War Surgery from Firing Line to Base 1918, several contributions to the current medical journals *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf, riding *Address* Moorlands, Bradford, 1 Mornington Villas, Bradford *T* Bradford 4512 and 1119 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Bradford Union

HUGHES, Cecil, O B E, M B, B S (Lond), Senior Honorary Anæsthetist, lecturer and teacher in anæsthetics, King's College Hospital, Member of the Faculty of Medicine, London University, Consulting Anæsthetist, Bethlem Royal Hospital, Fellow of Royal Soc of Medicine, Past Pres of Anæsthetic Section, *b* London, *s* of J M Hughes, *m* Anne Athol, *d* of James Horne Stewart of Bathurst, N S W, and *widow* of W Rivers Pollock, M D, F R C P *Educ* Westminster School, Westminster Hospital, where he held appointments of Assistant House Physician, House Physician, and Resident Obstetric Assistant, Honorary Administrator of Anæsthetics to the Westminster, Seamen's (Greenwich), National Dental, Paddington Green Children's and Samaritan Hospitals, and the Hostel of St Luke served S African War, 1900, with the Imperial Yeomanry Field Hospital, in European War was Consultant Anæsthetist and Temp Surgeon Commander, R N, 1914 19 *Address*

169 Ashley Gardens, S W 1 *T* Victoria 4097 *Club* Bath

HUGHES, Charles Evans, Chief Justice of the United States since 1930, *b* Glens Falls, New York, 11 Apr 1862, *s* of David Charles Hughes and Mary Catherine Connelly, *m* 1888, Antoinette Carter, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Colgate University, Brown University, A.B , A M , LL B Columbia Law School, 1884, LL D Brown University, 1906, Columbia, Knox, and Lafayette, 1907, Union, Colgate, 1908, George Washington, 1909, Williams College, Harvard, and University of Pennsylvania, 1910, Yale University, 1915, University of Michigan, 1922, Dartmouth University, 1923, Amherst and Princeton Universities and University of the State of New York, 1924, Pennsylvania Military College, 1928, Doctor of Civil Law, New York University, 1928, Dr (Hon) Brussels and Louvain, 1924 Admitted to N Y Bar, 1884, prize fellowship Columbia Law School, 1884 87, practised law, New York, 1884 1891, 1893 1906, Professor of Law, 1891 93 Special Lecturer, 1893 95, Cornell, Special Lecturer, New York Law School, 1893 1900, Counsel Stevens Gas Committee, 1905, and Armstrong Insurance Committee, 1905-6 (New York Legislature), Special Assistant to U S Atty -Gen , Coal Investigation, 1906, Governor of N Y two terms, 1907 8, 1909 10 resigned, 1910, Associate Justice Supreme Court of U S , 1910-16, nominated for President of the United States in Republican National Convention, Chicago, June 10 1916 Secretary of State, United States, 1921-25, Chairman, International Conference on the Limitation of Armament at Washington, 1921, Member, Permanent Court of Arbitration at the Hague 1926 30, Judge of Permanent Court of International Justice, The Hague, 1928-30, Member, Law firm, Hughes, Rounds, Schurman & Dwight, N Y City, 1917 21 and 1925 30 Chairman, U S Delegation to Sixth Pan-American Conference at Havana, 1928, Master of the Bench, Middle Temple, London, Fellow, Brown University Trustee, University of Chicago Chairman Draft Appeals Board, New York City, 1917-18, Special Assistant to Attorney General in charge of aircraft inquiry, 1918, President, N Y State Bar Association, 1917-18, Legal Aid Society New York 1917-19, St David s Society New York, 1917-18, Italy America Society, 1918-19, New York County Lawyers Association, 1919 20 President, American Bar Association, 1924 25 President, Association of the Bar of the City of New York, 1927, President, American Society of International Law 1925 28 President Guatemala Honduras Arbitral Tribunal, 1932 Member American Philosophical Society Fellow, American Academy Arts and Sciences Fellow, National Geographic Society, Chancellor, Smithsonian Institution *Publications* Conditions of Progress in Democratic Government, Yale Lectures, 1909, The Pathway of Peace, and other Addresses 1925 The Supreme Court of the United States Columbia University Lectures, 1927 Our Relation to the Nations of the Western Hemisphere (Princeton University Lectures) 1928 Pan American Peace Plans (Yale University Lectures), 1929 *Address* 2223 R Street, Northwest, Washington, D C U S A *Clubs* University, Union League (President, 1917-19), Century, Lawyers, Brown, Delta Upsilon, Nassau County, New York

HUGHES, Collingwood, *b* Chatham, 31 Jan 1872, *o s* of late William Collingwood Hughes Plymouth, and Fanny Agnes, *d* of Lieut Col James Fynmore, Royal Marines, *m* 1899, Lilian, *d* of John Crocker, Plymouth two *d* *Educ* Plymouth Grammar School, King s College, London Journalist, Traveller, Lecturer Private Political Secretary, Sir Abe Bailey, 1909 10, Lecturer, Cape Town Branch Navy League, 1904 14, Paymaster C C D, R N V R, 1905 9, Principal, Civil Service, College, Cape Town, 1901 9, Private, South West African Expeditionary Force, 1914 15, Paymaster Lieut Commander, R N V R, 1915 1919, Lecturer Publicity Department, Daily Mail, 1922 23, contested Peckham as Independent Conservative, 1918, M P (C) Peckham Division of Camberwell, 1922 24 seconded Address in reply to King s Speech 13 Feb 1923, Member Select Committee, Betting Tax, Local Legislation Committee, Nationality Married Women Committee *Publications* Bets and the Betting Tax, 1927, various articles in newspapers and magazines on Naval Defence, Empire Immigration and Settlement and Social and Economic subjects *Recreations* swimming, yachting, reading

HUGHES, Lt -Col Cyril E, C B E 1924, M C, F R G S late Chief Administrative Officer, Imperial War Graves Commission, Eastern District, *b* 6 Sept 1890, *s* of J Emerson Hughes, Tasmania, *m* Phyllis, *o d* of A. Watson Murdoch Alexandria, Egypt, no *c* *Educ* Hobart, Sydney Civil Engineer, enlisted trooper, 1st Australian Light Horse Regt, Gallipoli, Royal Engineers, Egypt, Sudan, Australian Engineers, Palestine, Deputy Director of Work, Imperial War Graves Commission, Gallipoli, Senior British Representative, Anglo Turkish War Graves Commission Deputy Controller, Imperial War Graves Commission, Cairo *Recreations* shooting, cricket, tennis *Clubs* British Empire, Turf, Cairo, Northern, Tasmania

HUGHES, Colonel Edmund Locock, D S O 1916, O B E 1919, Librarian and Curator Royal United Service Institution since 1927, *b* Feb 1880, 3rd *s* of Robert H Hughes, M B, and Laetitia Hughes of Down House, Whitchurch, Tavistock, *m* 1906, Mary, *e d* of W Tatham Hughes, I S O, one *s* *Educ* Kelly College, Tavistock, Marlborough College, Clare College, Cambridge Entered Army, 1st Northamptons in India as a varsity candidate, 1900, Capt 1908, Major, 1915, Adjutant to the 5th Batt Durham Light Infantry, 1910 13, served European War, 1914 18 (wounded at battle of the Marne), retired pay, 1926, Officer of the Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus *Recreation* golf *Address* Royal United Service Institution, Whitehall, S W 1

HUGHES, Capt Edward Llewellyn, C B E 1919, R N, retired Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E)

HUGHES, Col Edward Talfourd, C B 1901, V D *o s* of Col Sir Edwin Hughes, late M P for Woolwich, *b* Woolwich, 29 Dec 1855, *m* 1883 Annie Sarah Gooch (*d* 1922), *d* of late William Smith, two *d* *Educ* Greenwich Proprietary School, King s College School Articled to his father, 1872, admitted a Solicitor, 1878 retired from business 1924 member of Woolwich Local Board, 1882 Plumstead Vestry and District Board of Works, Baths Commissioner for Plumstead, elected an Alderman of first Woolwich Borough Council, Commissioner for Oaths, and a Land Tax Commissioner, 2nd Lieutenant in the 2nd Kent Volunteer Artillery, 1873 Lieut Col and Officer Commanding, 1888 holds V D and rank of Colonel, 1893, Coronation medal, 1902, S A medal (C I V) and Order of League of Mercy, Freeman of the City of London, and on Court of the Worshipful Company of Bakers *Address* 206 Greendale Road, Eltham, S E 9

HUGHES, Eleanor, R I *b* Christchurch, N Z, 1882, *d* of Frederick Waymouth and Alice Collins, *m*, 1910, Robert Morson Hughes *Educ* Christchurch, N Z Came to England, 1901, studied under Stanhope Forbes, R A,

and F Spenlove-Spenlove, R I, R O I *Recreations* music, reading *Address* Chyangweal, St Buryan, Cornwall *Club* Overseas

HUGHES, Rev Ernest Selwyn, Canon of St Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, since 1911 *b* Cobram Victoria, 12 May 1860, *s* of Charles William Hughes and Ellen Mary, *m* 1904, Isabel Janet Thomson (*d* 1933) no *c* *Educ* Melbourne Grammar School, Trinity College, University of Melbourne On leaving school received appointment from Lords of the Treasury in Royal Mint, resigned in 1883 to enter Trinity College, B A 1887 Holy Orders, 1887, Curate, Fitzroy, 1887 90, Mission of Holy Redeemer, 1890 93, St Peter's, Melbourne, 1893 1900 Vicar, 1900 26, great interest in social questions *Recreation* President of the Victorian Cricket Association *Address* 410 Albert St Melbourne, C 2 *Club* Athenæum

HUGHES, Evan, C B E 1918, Secretary National Savings Committee, *b* 18 Jan 1882 *s* of late Evan Hughes of Llwydiarth Hall, Montgomeryshire *m* 1913, Dora Mary *d* of Edward Brady Patching of Brighton one *s* two *d* *Educ* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth (M A) Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (B A) Until the War University Lecturer in Economics *Address* 3 Heathfield Road Croydon

HUGHES, Colonel Francis Augustus, D S O 1917 V D late C D A 5th Australian Division, Australian Military Forces, *b* 9 Mar 1874 *s* of Alfred Hughes, Brisbane, Australia, unmarried *Educ* St Joseph's College, Brisbane Joined Commonwealth Military Forces as 2nd Lieut Field Artillery, 1907, Lieut 1908, Captain, 1910 Major, 1913, on outbreak of war volunteered for service in Aust Imp Force and was given command of 7th Field Battery was at Gallipoli landing 25 April 1916, when guns were man handled into infantry firing line and assisted in holding line until other guns were got ashore and into position, served at Gallipoli until evacuation, when 4th Aust Div was formed in Egypt in Mar 1916, was promoted Lt Col and given command of 11th Aust F A Brigade, which afterwards served in France being in action in Ypres Armentieres, Fleur Baix, Somme, etc (D S O) *Recreations* was associated with rowing and lacrosse in Queensland for many years *Clubs* United Service Johnsonian Brisbane

HUGHES, Frederic Graham, *b* 1865, *s* of Henry Hughes, late of Roman Hill, near Colchester *m* 1st, 1904 Emma (*d* 1930), *d* of late E S Berridge no *c*, 2nd 1932, Ada Emily *d* of late Frank Bestwick, Green Hall, Belper *Educ* Uppingham King's College Cambridge Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1890 Official Solicitor to Queen Anne's Bounty, 1895-1921 Chief Clerk, 1921-25 Secretary and Treasurer to the Governors, 1925 35 *Address* Southcote Lodge, Great Ormesby, Norfolk

HUGHES, Major-General Frederick Godfrey, C B 1916, V D (Victoria), late Australian Forces *b* 26 Jan 1857 *s* of late Charles W Hughes *m* 1885, Agnes Eva Snodgrass two *s* two *d* *Educ* Church of England Grammar School Melbourne Served European War 1914 16 (despatches, C B), commanded 3rd Light Horse Brigade A I F was in command of dismounted 8th, 9th, and 10th Light Horse, Gallipoli *Address* 43 Alma Road, St Kilda Victoria Australia

HUGHES, Major Frederick St John, M V O 1916 late 1st Batt S Wales Borderers *e s* of John William St John Hughes and 1st wife, Jessie Ann Atkinson, *d* of William Gardiner *g s* of 8th Baronet *b* 22 Feb 1866 *m* 1908, Mabel 2nd *d* of late David Evans, of Ffrwdgrech Brecon three *d* *Educ* Winchester Late Captain, South Wales Borderers Served South Africa (medal six clasps, despatches twice), European War (despatches twice, Bt Major, M V O, O B E, Order of St Maurice and Lazarus, Italy, Mons Star) *Address* Meonmarsh, Titchfield, Hants

HUGHES, G Bernard, Editor in Chief of the Queen, *b* 1896, *o s* of Charles Bernard Hughes, Heath Town, and Lydia *o d* of late William Shepherd, Lane Head, Staffs *Educ* Wolverhampton School Volunteered for active service, served with Royal Marines at Arras, Paschendaele and Cambrai, 1916-19 *Publications* The Story of the Locomotive, The Circus, Wining and Dining, 1935 *Recreation* cycling *Address* 4 The Terrace, Richmond, Surrey *T* Richmond 0753

HUGHES, Maj -Gen Garnet Burk, C B 1918, C M G 1917, D S O 1915, F R G S, M E I Can, Civil Engineer, *b* Toronto, 22 April 1880, *o s* of late Lt Gen Hon Sir Sam Hughes, *m* 1910, Elizabeth Irene Baylis Newling (*d* 1928), one *s* *Educ* Royal Military Coll of Canada Engineering, etc, works in Canada and Mexico, Brigade Major, 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1st Canadian Div, 1914-15 G S O 2nd grade, 2nd Canadian Division, 1915, commanded 1st Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1915 17, 5th Canadian Division, 1917 18, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches 4 times, D S O) *Address* 45 St Clair Ave West, Toronto *Clubs* St Stephen's, Canada, Albany, Granite Toronto

HUGHES, Lt -Col Geoffrey Wallace Grainger, D S O 1915, late R A M C, *s* of late Col Emilius Hughes, C B, C M G, *b* 2 Sep 1880 *m* 1911, Rosamond, *d* of late Rev Henry Goodwin, two *s* *Educ* King's College, London House Surgeon, King's Coll Hospital, 1902 3, entered R A M C 1903, Egyptian Army, 1904 11 (4th Class Medjidieh, 1911), Captain, 1906, Specialist in Ophthalmology, 1913, Major, 1914, Lt -Col, 1926, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times D S O, Bt Lieut Col), served N W Frontier, Waziristan, 1921 22 retired, 1926 *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf *Address* Amesbury, Wilts *T* Amesbury 5

HUGHES, Hon George Edward, *b* 5 April 1854, English parentage, *m* 1876, Anna G Boyle one *s* four *d* *Educ* Prince of Wales and St Dunstan's College Ex President Maritime Board of Trade, Member of City Council for eight years Member of Provincial Government for twenty two years *Recreation* Ex President Charlottetown Athletic Assoc *Address* 165 Euston Street, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada *T* 3572

HUGHES, Capt Guy D , see D'Oyly Hughes

HUGHES, H C , see Hughes, Collingwood

HUGHES, Rev Harold, Vicar of Pilton, Somerset since 1934 *b* 1884 *s* of late H H Hughes, Abingdon, Berks, *m* 1926, Beatrice Serena *d* of late Dr W J Bowden *Educ* Pembroke College, Oxford (Classical Scholar) B A 1907, M A 1919 Headmaster of King's College, Taunton, 1919 29 Vicar of Godney, 1930 34, Member of English Association Historical Association *Publication* A Chaplet of Prayers for War Time, Gathered from the Eikon Basilike, 1917 *Recreations* music walking boating *Address* Pilton Vicarage Shepton Mallet Somerset

HUGHES, Hector, K C 1932, *b* Dublin, 14 Aug 1887, *s* of Alexander Wilson and Elizabeth Anne Hughes *Educ* Diocesan School and St Andrew's College and Dublin University Called to Irish Bar at King's Inns, 1915 and English Bar at Gray's Inn, 1923, K C Ireland 1927 K C England, 1932, Member of Middle Temple, 1932 *Publications* Select Cases on Registration of Title, The Increase of Rent Acts, The Betting Laws, The Land Acts, National Sovereignty and Judicial Autonomy in the British Common-

wealth of Nations, and various others *Recreations* foreign travel, swimming, riding, motoring *Address* 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 0192 *Clubs* Devonshire, Royal Automobile Leinster, Dublin

HUGHES, Colonel Henry Bernard Wylde, D S O 1917 O B E 1920, R E Assistant Adjutant General, War Office, since 1936, *b* 8 May 1887, *s* of C W Hughes, Headley, Hants *m* Nora Beatrice, *d* of late H W E Hickson, two *s* *Educ* Cheltenham Entered R E 1906, Captain, 1914, Bt Major, 1919, Major, 1924, Lt Col 1931 Col 1935, served European War, India N W Frontier, 1914-16, Mesopotamia, 1916 18 (despatches twice, Bt Major D S O), Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches), Waziristan, 1919 20 (despatches, O B E) *Address* c/o Lloyd s Bank, Ltd , 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

HUGHES, Henry Harold, F S A, R C A, A R I B A, M A hon, University of Wales, 1928, Diocesan Architect, Diocese of Bangor, *s* of Rev R Hughes, M A Cantab *m* Charlotte Elizabeth, *d* of Arthur Baker, F R I B A, one *d* *Educ* Liverpool College Articled to Arthur Baker, F R I B A, London, works include new churches at Ystrad Meurig, Chilwell, Borth y gest, Stanley Memorial, Holyhead, nave of Llanberis Church, much ecclesiastical work in connection with ancient churches, church houses, and halls, rectories, schools and memorials, Governor and on the Council, National Museum of Wales, Correspondent, Ancient Monuments, Board of Wales, on the Council and Hon Architect, Royal Cambrian Academy, Treasurer since 1935 Editor, Archæologia Cambrensis, President, Cambrian Archæological Association, 1930, President North Wales Architectural Society, 1932-34, Member of the Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments in Wales, has excavated several Romano British and other ancient sites formerly in Victoria Rifles, V went to France in 1916, and served with Croix Rouge Française, attached to Verdun Army, formerly Member of Climbers Club, and made many first mountain ascents *Publications* many articles in Archæological Journals on excavations of British sites, of tumulus, on castles, and many other ecclesiastical and domestic antiquities, Old Cottages of Snowdonia, Old Churches of Snowdonia (with Herbert North), and part author Memorials of Old North Wales *Recreation* antiquarian research *Address* Yr Aelwyd, Bangor

HUGHES, Rev Henry Maldwyn, Principal and Tutor in Systematic Theology, Wesley House, Cambridge, *b* 17 Sep 1875, *s* of late Rev John Hughes, D D, *m* Marion Helen, *d* of R Taylor, Colchester, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Kingswood School, Bath University College of Wales, Aberystwyth Didsbury Theological College Manchester, B A (Lond), D D (Lond), Hon M A (Cantab), 1925, Jesus College Entered Wesleyan ministry, 1898 spheres of work Bromyard, Birmingham Southport, Wallasey Edinburgh, London (Clapham), Fernley Lecturer President of the Wesleyan Conference 1932 *Publications* The Ethics of Jewish Apocryphal Literature, 1909, Wesley and Whitefield, 1912 The Theology of Experience, 1915, Faith and Progress, 1919 The Kingdom of Heaven, 1922, What is the Atonement? 1924 The School of Life, 1925 Christian Foundations 1927, The Christian Idea of God contributor to Charles s Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha of the O T, 1913, and to Hastings Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics *Address* The Lodge, Wesley House, Cambridge

HUGHES, Brig-Gen Henry Thoresby, C M G 1916, D S O 1919, Royal Canadian Engineers (R of O), *b* 1873, *m* 1900, Sarah H Porter, of Montreal Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches four times, C M G, D S O) *Address* Victoria, British Columbia *Clubs* British Empire, Union Victoria

HUGHES, Major Herbert Francis, D S O 1917, D L C C, member of London Stock Exchange since 1904 member London Chamber of Commerce, Member Court of Common Council, City of London, Member two City Livery Companies and City Livery Club Life Governor, Royal Hospital Richmond, Vice President Surrey and London Prisoners Aid Society, *m* Ivy Tilbrook one *s* one *d* Served five years in the R N V R and during European War, additional services overseas, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches thrice, D S O, three war medals) *Recreations* fishing (Chairman and Vice President of National Federation of Sea Anglers, Vice-President City of London Piscatorial Society and Margate Fishing Club since 1912) *Address* Merryworth House, Roehampton Vale, S W 15 *T* Putney 4847

HUGHES, Hugh Llewellyn Glyn, D S O 1916, M C, D L, late R A M C, M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, Hon Physician, Moretonhampstead Cottage Hospital, Assist Physician Child Welfare Dept, Univ College Hospital House Physician and House Surgeon, Univ College Hospital Assist Surgeon Cheltenham Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital, Obstetric Assist University College Hospital, Fellow of Royal Soc of Medicine, Fellow of Medical Society of London, *b* 25 July 1892 *s* of Dr H G Hughes formerly of Ventersburg, O R C, *m* 1920, Armorel Anselma Swynford, *o d* of late T Rought Jones, East Grinstead one *s* two *d* *Educ* Epsom College, University College Hospital, London (Scholar) Carr Exhibition, matric 1st Class, Fellowes Medal for Clinical Medicine, 1914 Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O and bar, M C, despatches Croix de Guerre), attached 1st Wilts, 1915 18 Grenadier Guards 1918 19, President Blackheath Rugby Football Club *Recreations* football, hockey tennis, golf, rifle shooting *Address* 8 Stanford Road, Kensington Court, W 8 *T* Western 6710 *Club* Badminton

HUGHES, James John, M Inst of Transport, Member of the Transport Advisory Council Road and Rail Traffic Act, 1933, Chairman of the Traders Co ordinating Committee Chairman of the Traders Panel, Member of the Council of London Chamber of Commerce *b* 19 May 1874 *Recreation* cricket *Address* 15 St Mildred s Road, Lee, S E 12 *T* Lee Green 0033 *Club* Surrey County Cricket

HUGHES, John, R H A. *Work* Monument to Queen Victoria in Dublin *Address* Royal Hibernian Academy, Dublin

HUGHES, Colonel John Arthur, C B 1909, C B E 1918, V D, D L, late Colonel commanding Royal Engineers, Welsh Division, T F, County Director for Glamorgan, *b* 14 June 1860, *s* of Dr John Hughes, late of Carmarthen *Educ* Taunton College University College, London Colonel of the Severn Division R E (Submarine Miners) C R E Welsh Division (T F) *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf, travelling *Address* 85 Holton Road, Barry, near Cardiff *Club* National Liberal

HUGHES, John David Ivor, M A, B C L, Professor of Law University of Leeds, since 1919, Barrister at law, *b* Nottingham, 12 Nov 1885, *s* of John Bowen Hughes J P, Nottingham *m.* 1920, Dorothy, *d* of Ernest Lingford, J P, Cotherstone Yorks, two *s* *Educ* High School, Nottingham, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, Balliol College Oxford Studentship of the Council of Legal Education, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1910, Vinerian

Scholar University of Oxford, Senior Demy of Magdalen College, Oxford, Lecturer University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1910 11, served European War, 1915 19, with Friends Ambulance Unit, Chairman of Trade Boards, 1920 28, President of Society of Public Teachers of Law, 1931 32, Member of Lord Chancellor's Committee on Legal Education *Publications* The Law of Transport by Rail, occasional contributions to Law Reviews *Recreations* golf, motoring, etc *Address* Wodencroft, Ancaster Road, Far Headingley, Leeds *T* Headingley 52305

HUGHES, Colonel John Gethin, C M G 1916, D S O 1900, V D, Col, Retired List, 1917, N Z Forces, late N Z Staff Corps, late attached to General Staff, Headquarters, *b* 12 Mar 1866, *m* 1909, Marion de Vere, *d* of Robert de Vere O Connor, Carrigfoyle, Kerry, one *s* one *d* Served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, medal with five clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 16 (C M G) *Address* Canterbury Ridge, Island Bay, Wellington, N Z *Club* Wellesley

HUGHES, Capt John Grant Duncan-, M V O 1920, M C, Commonwealth Senator for South Australia since 1931, *b* 1882, *s* of late Hon Sir John James Duncan, *m* 1910, Gertrude Rosalie *d* of Brig Gen George Henry Dean, Truro, S Australia *Educ* St Peter's College, Adelaide, Cheltenham College, Trinity College, Cambridge, LL B Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1907, served European War, 1915 19 (M C, Belgian Croix de Guerre), attached to Staff of Prince of Wales during his tour of Australia, 1920 (M V O), member Commonwealth House of Representatives, 1922 28 *Address* 20 Robe Terrace, Medindie, S Australia

HUGHES, John Rowland, C B E 1921, J P, Alderman County Council, *b* Liverpool Aug 1856, *s* of Robert Hughes, contractor, *m* 1880 Ellen, *d* of Hy Hughes, Llandurog *Educ* Northern Institute, Liverpool Served on Carnarvonshire County Council 40 years occupied chair of County Council, 1908 Joint Police Committee, etc, Member of County Council Association, King Edward Memorial, and N Wales Mental Homes, Food Commissioner for N Wales since 1917. *Address* Gwynfa, Caernarvon *T* 211

HUGHES, Rt Rev Joshua Pritchard, D D *b* 13 Feb 1847, 3rd *s* of Rt Rev Joshua Hughes, Bishop of St Asaph, and Margaret, *d* of Sir Thomas M'Kenny, Bart, *m* 1886, Blanche Eliza (*d* 1931), *d* of Archibald Campbell, two *d* *Educ* Llandovery Shrewsbury, Balliol Coll, Oxford (Powis Exhibitioner) Ordained, 1871, Curate of Neath, 1872 77, Vicar of Newcastle, Glam, 1877 84, Llantrisant, 1884 1905 Bishop of Llandaff, 1905 31 *Address* Steel Cross House, near Crowborough, Sussex

HUGHES, Sir Reginald Johnasson, 11th Bt, *cr* 1773, *b* 22nd June 1882, *s* of 10th Bt and Elsie (*d* 1932) *d* of John Johnasson, 55 Queen s Gate, S W 7, *S* father, 1932 *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge *Heir u* Robert Heywood, *q v*

HUGHES, Rev Richard, Minister of Bath Street Presbyterian Church Aberystwyth, *b* 15 Jan 1862, *s* of Richard and Judith Hughes, *m* 1896, Margaret Gainor Roberts *Educ* University College of Wales, St John s College, Cambridge (Open Exhibitioner) Mathematical and Historical Triposes, Minister of Churches in Cardiff and Aberystwyth, then at St Mark s, Bournemouth, from Bournemouth went to Germany, after a year s residence there, returned to Aberystwyth, delivered the Davies Lecture before the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of Wales, 1912, lecturer at different times at the Bala and the Aberystwyth Theological Colleges *Publications* Commentary (in Welsh) on The Gospel according St Mark, Dirgelwch y Crist (The Mystery of the Christ), numerous reviews, during one period, on books on Theology and Philosophy in a London Weekly Journal *Recreation* walking *Address* Erw i Llan, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth

HUGHES, Richard, author *b* 1900, *s* of Arthur Hughes and Louisa Warren, *m* 1932, Frances, 2nd *d* of late Gardner S Bazley and of Mrs Francis Cadogan, Hatherop Castle, Fairford, Glos, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Oriel College, Oxford First play, The Sisters Tragedy, produced London, 1922, contributor to London and American literary journals, co founder of the Portmadoc Players, A Comedy of Good and Evil, produced London, 1925, also first author in the world of wireless plays, and Vice-Chairman of the Welsh National Theatre *Publications* Gipsy-Night and other Poems, 1922, The Sisters Tragedy, 1922, The Sisters Tragedy, and other Plays (The Sisters Tragedy, The Man Born to be Hanged, A Comedy of Good and Evil, Danger), 1924, Poems by John Skelton (edited), 1924 A Moment of Time (Collected Stories) 1926 Confessio Juvenis (Collected Poems), 1926, Plays, 1928, A High Wind in Jamaica (The Innocent Voyage), 1929, The Spider s Palace (children s stories), 1931 *Recreations* sailing, travel *Address* c/o Chatto & Windus, 40 42 Chandos Street W C 2

HUGHES, Robert Heywood, Land Agent managing several large Estates in West of England, uncle and *heir pres* to Sir Reginald Johnasson Hughes, *q v*, *b* 2 Nov 1865, *s* of Sir Alfred Hughes, 9th Bt, and Maria Smith, *m* 1894, Edith Agnes Skinner, four *d* *Educ* St Peters, York *Recreation* hunting *Address* The Red House, Yelverton, S Devon *T* Yelverton 35 *Club* Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth

HUGHES, Rev Robert Richard, B A, Minister of Presbyterian Church, Newborough, since 1922, Ex Editor of Y Goleuad, a weekly newspaper, the organ of the Presbyterian Church of Wales, *s* of Thomas and Margaret Hughes, Pont Myfyrian, Llanidan, Anglesey, *b* 2 Jan 1872, *m* 1897 Margaret Anne Lewis, Liverpool and Cemaes, Anglesey, one *d* *Educ* Gaerwen and Llanidan Elementary Schools, St John s School, Menai Bridge, High School, Oswestry, University College, Bangor, Theological College, Bala Minister of Presbyterian Church, Brynsiencyn, 1896 8, of Kingsland Church, Holyhead, 1898 1913, Chatham Street, Liverpool 1913 22 *Publications* Biography of Rev John Williams, D D, Brynsiencyn, God and the Universe, 1933, article on Doctrine in Commission Report of Welsh Presbyterian Church *Recreations* gardening, tennis, motoring *Address* Bodiorwerth, Newborough, Anglesey

HUGHES, Rev Samuel William, D D, Baptist Minister, *b* 11 July 1874, *m* 1903, two *s* one *d* Associate of Manchester Baptist College, Pastor of Walgrave Baptist Church, 1898 1901, Market Harboro, 1901 4, Christ Church, Birmingham, 1904 15, Westbourne Park, Porchester Road, Paddington, London, 1915 32, General Secretary of the National Council of the Evangelical Free Churches since 1932 *Recreations* all round athlete, motoring *Address* Augustus Road Wimbledon, S W 19, 27 Tavistock Square, W C 1 *T* Museum 1795

HUGHES, Sydney Herbert George, C B E 1918, Principal Assistant Secretary for Finance and Accountant General, Ministry of Health, since 1930, Joint Financial Adviser to the National Health Insurance Joint Committee *b* 14 July 1879 *e s* of late George Charles Hughes, of Folkestone *m* Leonora Louise, *o d* of late John J Carnon, of Southsea, one *d* *Educ* Alleyn's School, Dulwich University College, London B A London, 1898, entered Department of Accountant Gen of the Navy, 1899 Deputy Cashier, H M Dockyard, Portsmouth, 1902, Secretary

to Admiral Superintendent, H M Dockyard, Gibraltar, 1904-9, Accountant, National Health Insurance Commission, 1912, Deputy Accountant General, Ministry of Shipping, 1918, Accountant-General, Ministry of Shipping and Shipping Liquidation Department (Board of Trade), 1920, Deputy Accountant General, Ministry of Health, 1930 *Recreations* motoring, golf *Address* Tremont, 55 Warham Road, South Croydon *T* Croydon 5356 *Club* Reform

HUGHES, Talbot, R O I, Member of Society of Oil Painters *Works* A Stolen Meeting, Played Out, The End of the Game, When Thieves Fall Out, The Love Philtre, Widowhood

HUGHES, Sir Thomas, Kt, cr 1916, J P Glamorgan, *b* 29 June 1863, *m* 1891, Phyllis May, O B E, 2nd *d* of J F Edisbury, two *s* *Educ* Mill Hill School Clement's Inn Law Prizeman, 1885, Chairman of Governors, Bridgend Glamorgan County School, 1898 1911, Vice Chairman, Glamorgan County Council, 1902 11, Clerk and Solicitor to Bridgend Urban District Council, 1887-1908 Chairman, Welsh National Education Campaign Committee, 1900 4, Member Departmental Committee Imperial and Local Taxation, 1910 12, Member Departmental Committee Liquor Trade Finance (England and Wales), 1917, Member Council and Sustentation Executive Baptist Union, Hon Secretary South Glamorgan Liberal Association, 1886 1911, Chairman South Wales Joint Sustentation Board since 1916, President Penarth Boys Club since 1929 J P Glamorgan, Chevalier d'ordre de Couronne (Belgian), Chairman National Health Insurance Commission (Wales), 1912 19, Joint Treasurer Cardiff Belgians Relief Committee, 1917-19, Chairman Welsh Board of Health (H M Ministry of Health), 1919 28, Chairman Court of Referees, H M Ministry of Labour, since 1928, Member of Executive Committee, Prince of Wales' Hospital, Cardiff, Chairman Penarth Panel of Justices for Juvenile Courts, Chairman Glamorganshire County Personal Service League, Member Welsh Y M C A Council, Member Executive of South Wales Federation of Boys Clubs *Recreation* bowls *Address* Cartref, Clinton Road Penarth *T* Penarth 681

HUGHES, Thomas Hywel D D (Edin and Lond), M A, D Litt Lond Principal of the Scottish Congregational Theological College, Edinburgh, 1922-36, Lecturer in the Post Graduate Divinity School of Edinburgh University, Examiner in the Divinity Faculty of London University, *b* Penclawdd, near Swansea South Wales, 10 July 1875, *s* of Daniel and Anne Hughes, *m* 1904 Nina *e d* of Daniel Owen, no *c* *Educ* New College, University College Lond Minister of Gunnersbury Congregational Church, London, 1904, removed to Bishop Stortford Congregational Church, 1911 *Publications* The New Psychology and Religious Experience, 1933, Psychology and Religious Origins, 1936, a Critical Article on Robertson of Brighton in the Homiletic Review articles in The Expository Times, The Modern Churchman, Congregational Quarterly, etc, Sermons *Recreation* motoring *Address* Scottish Congregational College, Hope Terrace, Edinburgh *T* 51807

HUGHES, Sir Thomas Raffles, Kt, cr 1926, K C 1898, M A, *b* 28 Jan 1856 *s* of Edward Hughes of Huyton Hall, *m* Edith Alice, *d* of George Wigg of Liverpool, 1883, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Birkenhead School Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar), 2nd Class Classical Tripos, 1878 Barr Lincoln's Inn, 1880 Bencher 1905 Treasurer 1928 29, Chairman of General Council of the Bar, 1920 31 *Address* Alenho, Wimbledon S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 0090 *Clubs* Albemarle Royal Wimbledon Golf

HUGHES, Brevet Colonel William Hesketh, C B E 1929, R A (T A), J P, retired Territorial commissioned officer *b* Oct 15 1872, *s* of late Alderman Edward Hughes, J P, ex-Mayor of Caernarvon, *m* 1st, Jeanie, *d* of late Captain Robert Hughes, M M, Caernarvon, 2nd, Minnie, *d* of late Robert Williams, J P, Pwllheli one *d* *Educ* Collegiate School, Belper Joined Artillery Volunteers, 1894, Captain, 1911, Major Commanding 1st Welsh (Caernarvon) R G A, 1912, proceeding overseas in command, Feb 1916, assumed command 241st Bty 61st Medium Brigade, R A (T), 1920, Lt-Colonel commanded 61st Medium Brigade, R A (T), 1924, Brevet Colonel on retirement, Jan 1929, Managing Director, Edward Hughes, Sons, & Co, Ltd, Caernarvon, ex-Chairman, Caernarvon Chamber of Commerce, Chairman, Caernarvonshire Territorial Army Association, J P Borough of Caernarvon, Trustee of the Port of Caernarvon, Chairman Caernarvon Branch, British Legion *Recreations* golf, football, yachting, motoring *Address* Cluemont, North Road, Caernarvon *T* Caernarvon 345 *Clubs* Royal Welsh Yacht, Caernarvon Sailing, Caernarvon

HUGHES, Rt Hon William Morris, P C 1916, K C 1919 M P for North Sydney in Federal Parliament of Australia, Minister for Repatriation, Australia, since 1936 *b* Wales, 25 Sep 1864, *m* 1st, 1886, 2nd, 1911, Mary Ethel, G B E, cr 1922, *d* of Thomas Campbell, Burranlong, N S W, three *s* four *d* *Educ* Llandudno Grammar School, St Stephen's Church of England School, Westminster Pupil teacher, St Stephen's Church of England School, came to Australia, 1884 engaged in various occupations, elected to State Parl of N S W for Lang Div of Sydney, 1894, re elected three successive Parliaments, resigned upon election to 1st Federal Parliament for W Sydney, on Labour Party's platform, Minister for External Affairs, 1904 Chairman Royal Commission on the Navigation Bill, Delegate to Imperial Navigation Conference, 1907, Member of Imperial Cabinet and Delegate to Paris Peace Conference, Australian representative, League of Nations Assembly, Geneva, 1932, Master of Gray's Inn, Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, Order Grand Crown, Belgium D C L, Oxford LL D Cardiff Birmingham, Edinburgh, Glasgow, F Z S, admitted to N S W Bar, organized Maritime Unions, Gen Sec of Wharf Labourers, Pres Carters Union, N S W President, Waterside Workers Federation, Attorney General, 1908 9, 1910 13, and 1914 21 Prime Minister of Australia, 1915 23 Minister for External Affairs, 1921 23, Vice President of Executive Council, Minister for Health and Repatriation, 1934 35, *Publications* The Splendid Adventure a Review of Empire Relations, 1929, The Price of Peace, 1934 Australia and War To-day, 1935, brochure (with W T Dick) on Federation of Australian States, Case for Labour *Recreations* golf riding *Address* 14 Nelson Road Lindfield, Sydney, N S W

HUGHES, Lieut-Colonel William Walter, D S O 1917, M C, *b* 22 Nov 1888, *s* of Daniel Hughes, Llanybyther, South Wales Lieut Colonel 6th Bn London Regiment, entered the Civil Service, 1911, served European War 1914 19, with four Battalions of the London Regiment and in command of the 141st Infantry Brigade at the battle of Bourlonwood, Cambrai (despatches six times, D S O, M C) Registrar Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division, Supreme Court of Judicature at Oxford, 1934 *Recreations* hunting shooting, and fishing *Address* Highmead, Talbot Road, Summertown, Oxford *Club* Junior Army and Navy

HUGHES-BULLER, Ralph Buller, C I E 1908, C B E 1920, King's Police

medal, 1914, I C S (retired), Company Director s of General Sir W T Hughes, K C B, and Katharine, d of Capt Buller, b 1871, m Elizabeth, y d of late Very Rev Dr Norman Macleod, D D, Dean of the Thistle and Dean of the Chapel Royal, one d *Educ* Marlborough, Balliol College, Oxford Assumed name of Buller as heir of late James Buller of Dunley, Bovey Tracey Entered I C S, 1892, retired, 1917, Political employ, 1898, Assistant to Governor General s Agent in Baluchistan, 1899, special duty in connection with Census and Gazetteer, 1901 6, Magistrate and Collector, Secretary to Government, and Inspector General of Police, Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1907 12, Inspector General of Police, Bengal, 1912 16, Offg Director of Criminal Intelligence in India, 1913, special duty New Scotland Yard, 1916 17, Director National Service, South Western Region, 1917 18, Chairman, Exeter and District Local Employment Committee, 1920, Member of Council of National Institute for the Blind *Publications* Census Report, Baluchistan, Provincial Gazetteer of Baluchistan, articles and pamphlets *Address* 93 Iverna Court, W 8 T Western 6620 *Clubs* Brooks s, Roehampton

HUGHES D'AETH, Rear-Admiral Arthur Cloudesley Shovel, C B 1916, y s of late Narbrough Hughes D Aeth of Knowlton Court, Kent, b 5 June 1875, m 1903, Violet Hessie Evelyn, d of Col W Kelly Served European War, 1914 18 including Jutland Battle (C B, Legion of Honour, despatches), Captain in Charge Portland, 1922 23 retired list, 1923 *Address* Knowlton Cottage, Fleet, Hants T Fleet 3

HUGHES-HUNTER, Sir William Bulkeley Hughes 2nd Bt, cr 1906, S father, 1907, b 20 April 1880, o s of 1st Bt and Sarah Elizabeth (d 1933) o c and *heiress* of W Bulkeley Hughes, M P, of Plas Coch and Brynddu, Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, and Lady of the Manor of Cemaes *Educ* Radley, Trinity College, Dublin, M A J P D L Anglesey, Alderman Anglesey, Barrister at law, Middle Temple, Officer of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in England *Heir* none *Address* Brynddu, Llanfechell, Anglesey

HUGHES-MORGAN, Sir David, *see* Morgan

HUGHES-ONSLOW, Lieut -Commander Geoffrey Henry, R N (retired), Landowner, b 28 Oct 1893, o s of late Major Arthur Hughes-Onslow, 10th Hussars and Anne Kathleen Whitehead, m 1918 Hon Eileen Crofton, o d of 4th Baron Crofton, q v four d *Educ* Cheam School, R N Colleges Osborne and Dartmouth Went to sea as midshipman, 1911, retired as Lieutenant, 1920, served in North Sea throughout European War (Distinguished Service Cross), elected to Ayrshire County Council, 1922 and to Ayrshire Education Authority, 1928, D L, J P Co Ayr, 1923 *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Alton Albany, Girvan, Ayrshire *Club* New, Edinburgh

HUGHES-ROBERTS, John Gwyndeg, M V O 1928, Government Cinematograph Adviser since 1934, b London, 1894, s of late William Hughes-Roberts, m 1935, Isobel Violet, d of William Bryce Served European War, 1917 19 (wounded France, 1918), Private Secretary to Controller H M Stationery Office, 1921-34, Custodian of Imperial War Museum Films, Member Post Office Film Committee, War Office Cinematograph Committee and Advisory Council British Film Institute *Recreations* the film, motoring, swimming *Address* 85 Taymount Grange, Queen s Road, Forest Hill S E 23 T Forest Hill 3422, H M Stationery Office, Princes Street, S W 1 T Whitehall 4343

HUGHES-STANTON, Sir Herbert, Kt, cr 1923, R A 1920, P R W S 1921, A R A 1913, R W S 1915, H R O I, V P R B C, V P R W A, H R S W, President of Royal Society of Painters in Water Colour, Officier l ordre Leopold II, b 1870, s of William Hughes (painter) m 1898, one s three d *Educ* Corsham, nr Bath First exhibited, 1886, since then constant exhibitor at Paris Salon, Royal Academy, Grosvenor, New Gallery, and Institute of Painters in Oil, Provincial Galleries of Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, Bradford, etc, pictures bought for the Luxembourg Musee, Paris, 1904 and 1907, gold medals awarded, 1907 and 1908, gold medal, San Francisco, 1915, Hors Concours, Paris Salon, medal 2nd Barcelona, picture entitled A Pasturage among the Dunes, exhibited in New Gallery and purchased by the Royal Academy for the Chantry Bequest, 1908 works in National Gallery British Art, Millbank, and in permanent Galleries of Manchester, Liverpool, Bradford, Brighton, Aberdeen, Oldham, Welsh National Gallery, National Musée, Buenos Ayres, Musée Royal, Florence, Musée Modern, Rome, Barcelona Museum, Royal Gallery, Tokio, Sydney National Gallery, Adelaide National Gallery, Melbourne Museum, Auckland Museum, Wellington Gallery, etc *Address* Scarsdale Lodge, Wright s Lane, Kensington, W 8 T Western 2667 *Club* Arts

HUGHMAN, Sir Montague, Kt, cr 1922, Chairman of W T Henley s Telegraph Works Co, Ltd, and associated companies, b Leeds, 22 Oct 1876, s of late Capt Newman Reeve Hughman of Yoxford, Suffolk, m 1900, Florence Adeline Maude Smith, two s *Educ* St Mark s College, Chelsea Assistant to Robert Hammond, M Inst C E, Consulting Engineer, 1895 1907, engaged for many years in engineering and shipbuilding in India, has travelled extensively in many parts of the world, studying British, Foreign, and Colonial Administration, and the Development of Empire Trade, one of the Founders and Hon Organising Secretary, Institution of Engineers (India), 1918 19, Member of Council, 1920 22, Hon Secretary Indian Section of English Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1912 21, Member of the Court of the Worshipful Company of Gardeners, a well known athlete in his younger days, played water polo for Middlesex County and later for Surrey County for many years *Recreations* travelling, golf, fishing *Address* Rostellan, Castlemaine Avenue, South Croydon, Surrey T Fairfield 4703 *Clubs* National Liberal, City Livery Bombay, New, Calcutta

HUGILL, Eng -Capt René Charles, O B E 1919, M V O 1916, R N, Engineer Manager, Malta Dockyard, 1936 Entered Navy, 1905, qualified as French Interpreter, 1908, and Italian Interpreter, 1928, served European War, 1914 18 (M V O), Chief Engineer, Hong Kong, 1932 36 *Address* Malta

HUGO, Lt -Col Edward Victor, C M G, 1917 M D, B S (Lond), F R C S (Eng), late I M S, late Member, Medical Board, India Office late Professor of Surgery, King Edward s Medical College, Lahore, b 1865, m 1909, Helen Frances, d of E Newton, Peterborough *Educ* Foyle Coll, Londonderry, St Bartholomew s Hospital, London University Served Waziristan Expedition, 1894 95 (medal and clasp), Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp), N W Frontier of India 1897-98 (despatches, two clasps) European War (Dardanelles, Mesopotamia), 1915-19 (despatches, C M G), Afghanistan and N W Frontier, 1919, retired, 1922 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank (King s Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S W

HUGO, Lt -Col James Henry, D S O 1897, M R C S (England) L R C P (London), M B, B S (London), D P H, Legion of Honour

Croix de Chevalier (1918), I M S, retired, *b* 16 July 1870, *m* 1902, Minnie Alice Muriel, *d* of Col C Dempster, Indian Army *Educ* Foyle College, Londonderry St Bartholomew s Hospital, interim House Physician, Clinical Assistant Orthopædic Department, House Surgeon General Hospital, Nottingham, Assist Medical Superintendent Dulwich Infirmary, entered Netley in I M S 1896, attached to 31st Punjab Infantry, 1897, siege of Malakand, Expedition into Upper Swat, Expedition against Mahmuds (D S O, medal two clasps), Residency Surgeon, Kashmir, 1914, retired, 1925 Director of Medical Services, Jammu and Kashmir State Government, 1925

HULBERT, Jack, Actor, *b* Ely, 24 Apr 1892, *m* Cicely Courtneidge *q v* *Educ* Westminster Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge Served European War, 1917 19 *Address* 43 Curzon Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 2282

HULBERT, Norman John, M P (U) Stockport since 1935, Member of London County Council for East Islington since 1934, Director of Public Companies, *b* 5 June 1903, *s* of late Norman and Sarah Annie Hulbert, *m* 1935, Helen Margaret Tyler *Educ* Cranbrook, Tonbridge Served Royal Naval Transport, 1918 *Publication* The Progress of Civil Aviation *Recreations* flying, motoring *Address* 17 Victoria Square, S W 1 *T* Victoria 6424, Top of the Hill, Roedean, Sussex *T* Brighton 4656 *Club* Junior Carlton

HULBERT-POWELL, Rev Canon Charles Lacy, M A, *b* 3 May 1870, *e s* of Rev Canon Hulbert, *m* 1911, Eva Catherine, *d* of late Rev E Hone, Rector of Esher one *s* one *d* *Educ* Temple Grove, Wellington College, Trinity College, Cambridge, Westcott House, Cambridge B A 1892 (Classical Tripos), Deacon, 1893, Priest, 1894, Curate, St. George s, Barrow in Furness, 1893 96, Christ Church, Jarrow on Tyne, 1896 1900, Vicar, Brathay, Ambleside, 1900 3, Walney Island, Barrow in-Furness, 1903 7 Curate in Charge, St Barnabas, Halifax, 1907 8, Vicar of St George s, Ovenden, Halifax, 1908 11, Lightcliffe, 1911-14 Vicar of Great St Mary s with St Michael s, Cambridge, 1914 27, Select Preacher, 1916 18, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1928 Hon Canon of Ely, 1925 *Recreation* golf *Address* Burrell s Field, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 2893 *Club* United University

HULIN de LOO, Georges Charles Nicolas Marie, C B E, Art historian, *b* 10 Dec 1862, *s* of Jules François de Paule Hulin de Loo and Léonie Marie Hulin, unmarried *Educ* Ghent (Athenee), Ghent University (Docteur en Philosophie et Lettres, Docteur en Droit), Berlin, Strasbourg, Paris Doctor (Hon) University of Utrecht, Professor at the University of Ghent, 1889 1932, Member (and for 1935 President) of the Académie Royale des Sciences des Lettres et des Beaux Arts de Belgique, Correspondant de l Institut de France, Chairman of the Committee of the Museum of Fine Arts of Ghent, Chairman of the Committee of Modern painting of the Royal Museum of Fine Arts of Belgium, Chairman of the Society Les Amis du Musee, Ghent, etc *Publications* Jan Provost, 1902 Catalogue Critique de l Exposition de Bruges, 1902, Primitifs Français, 1904, P Bruegel l Ancien (with René van Bastelaer), 1907, Heures de Milan, 1911, Numerous articles in Burlington Magazine, Bulletin de l Academie Royale de Belgique Bull de la Soc d Histoire et d Archeologie de Gand, Pantheon, Jahrbuch der Koen preuss Kunstsammlungen, Revue Archéologique, Paris, Art in America, etc *Recreations* pictures, travelling *Address* 3 Place de l Evêché, Ghent, Belgium Ioo ten Hulle (Fl Or) Belgium *Clubs* Burlington Fine Arts (Hon), Societe littéraire Le Club, Ghent

HULL, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1934, **Rt Rev Henry Townsend Vodden,** M A, Archdeacon of East Riding of Yorkshire since 1934, *b* 10 June 1887, *s* of Rev Harry Vodden, Vicar of Brixton Devon, *m* 1915, Violet Agnes, *d* of Sir Matthew Smith Dodsworth, 6th Bart two *s* *Educ* Exeter School, Exeter College, Oxford, Ridley Hall, Cambridge Ordained 1910, a Missionary in India, 1914 20, Departmental Secretary, C M S, 1924-27, Assistant Home Secretary, (Education), 1927 33, Secretary for Persia, India and Ceylon, 1933 34 *Address* Hayburn, Marton Road, Bridlington

HULL, Cordell, Secretary of State of the United States since 1933, *b* Overton (now Pickett) County, Tennessee, 2 Oct 1871, *s* of William and Elizabeth Riley Hull, *m* 1917, Rose Frances Whitney, no *c* *Educ* National Normal University, Lebanon, Ohio, 1889 90, B L, Cumberland University Law School, Lebanon, Tennessee, 1891 Admitted to the Bar of Tennessee, 1891, practised law, Member of Tennessee House of Representatives, 1893 97, Captain 4th Regt, Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, during Spanish American War (service in Cuba), Judge 5th Judicial Circuit, Tennessee, 1903 07, Member U S House of Representatives, 60th to 66th Congresses, 1907-21, and 68th to 71st Congresses, 1923 31, Chairman, Democratic National Committee, 1921 24, elected United States Senator from Tennessee for term, 1931-1937, resigned as Senator upon appointment as Secretary of State, author of Federal Income Tax Legislation of 1913, the revised act of 1916, and the Federal Inheritance Act of 1916, Chairman of U S Delegation to the Monetary and Economic Conference London, 1933, Chairman U S Delegation to the Seventh International Conference of American States, Montevideo, 1933, Member of National Archives Council, received hon degree of Doctor of Laws from Cumberland University, Notre Dame, Columbia University, George Washington University, College of William and Mary, Williams College, Pennsylvania Military College, University of Wisconsin, University of Michigan, Lafayette College and Brown University, and the hon degree of Doctor of Humanities from Rollins College *Address* Department of State, Washington, D C, U S A

HULL, Henry Mitchell, C M G 1902, *b* 19 Mar 1861, *y s* of late Rev John Winstanley Hull, *m* 1891, Adela Rachel, *d* of late Rev H Fiennes Clinton, Rector of Cromwell, Notts *Educ* Charterhouse Private Secretary to Governor Gold Coast, 1888 91, Travelling Commissioner, Gold Coast, 1891 99, one of the British Commissioners for delimitation of boundary between Gold Coast Colony and German Protectorate of Togo, 1892, has acted on two occasions as Director of Telegraphs and Comptroller of Customs, Assist Colonial Secretary, 1899, raised and armed 3500 native levies during Ashanti Rising, 1900 (medal), Secretary for Native Affairs, Gold Coast Colony 1902 7 *Address* 42 Strand, Walmer, Kent

HULL, Lt-Col Hubert Charles Edward, D S O 1919, 1st Bn Queen s Royal Regt *b* 1891, *s* of late E C P Hull, J P, *m* 1914, Norah, *o d* of late William McAfee, J P, M D, W Kirby, Cheshire, two *d* *Educ* Harrow Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, Bt-Major, D S O) *Recreations* golf, yachting *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Royal Cruising, Royal Cinque Ports Yacht, Royal Fowey Yacht *Address* Allahabad, India

HULL, Percy Clarke, Mus Doc, F R C O, L R A M, Hon R C M, Organist and Master of the Choristers, Hereford Cathe

dral, since 1918, Conductor of the Three Choirs Festival, Hereford, 1921, 1924, 1927, 1930, 1933, and 1936, the Choral and Orchestral Societies, Lecturer in Music, Hereford Training College, Fellow of St Michael s College, Tenbury, 2nd s of late Henry James and Prudence Hull, *m* 1922, Mary Elizabeth Hake, two *s* *Educ* Hereford Cathedral School Articled to late Dr G R Sinclair, 1894, Assistant Organist, Hereford Cathedral, 1896 1914, interned as prisoner of war in Germany, 1914 18, Sub Canon of Hereford Cathedral, 1904, Grand Organist of England, 1922 *Recreation* motoring *Address* Broomy Hill, Hereford *T* Hereford 2678 *T A* Percy Hull, Hereford *Club* Herefordshire, Hereford

HULLAH, John, C S I 1923, *b* 1876, *s* of Robert Hullah, M R C S, Grahamstown, S A, *m* 1st, 1920, Kate (*d* 1935), *d* of W L Mughston, Duffield, Derby, 2nd, 1936, Dorothy Maude, *d* of late L J Greensmith, Derby *Educ* Oundle, Caius College, Cambridge Entered Indian Civil Service, 1899, served in Central Provinces till 1918, Secretary to Govt of India, Revenue and Agriculture Dept, 1920 23 retired, 1925 *Address* Lansdown Court West Cheltenham

HULME, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1930, **Rt Rev Thomas Sherwood Jones,** D D, Rector of Middleton since 1920 *Educ* London College of Divinity, University of Durham, M A Deacon, 1897, Priest, 1898, perpetual curate of St Martin in-the Fields, Liverpool, 1903 11, Vicar of St Cleopas, Toxteth Park, 1911 16, St Mary, Birkenhead, 1916-20, Rural Dean of Middleton, 1920 30, Hon Canon of Manchester, 1927 30 *Address* Middleton Rectory, Manchester *T* Middleton 2693

HULME, Edward Maslin, A M Professor of History, Stanford University, since 1921, *b* London, 17 Sep 1871, *s* of Thomas Hulme and Annie Louise Farmer, *m* 1906, Gertrude May Jenkins, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Stanford University, Harvard University, Cornell University Teacher of Literature and History in the High School, Portland, Oregon, 1897-1900, Professor of History, 1902 21, and Dean of the College of Letters and Science 1917-21, University of Idaho, teacher in the Summer Sessions of the Universities of California, Oregon, Utah, Chicago, Southern California, Duke, and New York *Publications* Renaissance and Reformation, 1914, A History of the British People, 1924, The Middle Ages, 1929 *Recreations* walking, swimming, singing *Address* 638 Channing Avenue Palo Alto, California, U S A

HULME, Ven Frank Howell, Archdeacon of Bloemfontein since 1922, *b* 8 May 1867 *s* of late Prof Hulme, F L S, F S A., *m* Emily Walters, one *d* *Educ* Weymouth, Marlborough, Worcester College, Oxford Curate of All Saints, Poplar, 1894 95, in charge of St. Nicholas, Blackwall Stairs, E, Dean of Bloemfontein 1905 22 *Publications* The Hand Outstretched, The Divine Legacy, Enlisted and Armed *Address* Kroonstad, O F S

HULME, Rev Thomas Ferrier, M A., LL D *b* Torquay, 1856 *s* of late Rev Thomas Hulme *m* Lucy Moore, *d* of George Alcock, Mansfield, Notts two *d* *Educ* Kingswood School, Bath Headingley College, Leeds Graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, entered Wesleyan Ministry, 1878, Governor of Kingswood School, Bath, 1901 3, Chairman of Wesleyan Synod in Bristol and Bath District, 1907 32, President of Wesleyan Conference, 1923 1924 visited the Wesleyan Churches in Italy and Sicily, Dec 1923–Jan 1924, Representative to S African Conference, 1925, and extended tour of six months to visit the Wesleyan Mission Centres in the different countries of S Africa, Representative to General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church of America, 1928, Representative to Sesquicentennial celebration of Methodist Episcopal Church in America, 1784-1934, 1934, Representative to Australian Conference to commemorate its centenary of Methodism, and extended tour of eight months to visit the Churches in New Zealand, South India, Ceylon and Canada, 1936, Hon LL D Bristol, 1925 *Publications* John Wesley and his Horse, Voices of the New Room, 1933 *Address* 16 Blenheim Road, Durdham Park, Bristol. *T* 34731

HULSE, Sir (Hamilton) Westrow, 9th Bt, *cr* 1739, *b* 20 June 1909, *o s* of Sir Hamilton Hulse, 8th Bt, and Estelle (*d* 1935), *d* of late William Lorillard Campbell, of New York, U S A, *S* father, 1931 *m* 1932, Philippa Mabel, *y d* of late A J Taylor, Strensham Court, Worcs, two *s* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford *Heir* *s* Edward Jeremy Westrow, *b* 22 Nov 1932 *Address* Breamore, Hants *T A* Breamore *T* Breamore 33 *Clubs* Carlton, Hurlingham

HULSEBERG, Lieut-Colonel Herbert, D S O 1916, Indian Army, retired Jan 1922, *b* India, 16 Oct 1870, 3rd *s* of late Brigade Surgeon J W Hulseberg, A M S, *m* 1901, Hilda Mary, *d* of late Major C F Glass, R A, no *c* *Educ* Dulwich College Joined the Army from the Cheshire Militia, 1891, Indian Army, 1896, served Uganda, Soudanese campaign, 1897 99 (despatches, medal with clasp), Mekran, 1901 2, capture of Nodiz Fort (despatches), Somaliland, 1910 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, wounded, D S O and bar), operations in South Persia, 1918 20 (medal and clasp) *Address* c/o India Office, S W 1

HULTON, Col Frederick Courtenay Longuet, C B 1918, *b* 1864, served South Africa, 1901 2 (Queen s medal with five clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B, Order of Wen Hu of China)

HULTON, Lt-Col Henry Horne, D S O 1918, late R A, Government Secretary, Jersey, *b* 3 Nov 1882, *e s* of late Rev William Hulton of Watlington, Oxon, and 45 Lancaster Gate, *m* 1908, Isobel Hope Millicent, *y d* of late J Jackson, J P, D L, of the Homemead, Heacham, Norfolk, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Commissioned in the R H and R F A from the P W O, Norfolk Artillery, 1900, seconded to I Y in S A 1902, seconded to S Nigeria Regt, W A F F 1905 7, R H A, S Africa and India, 1909 12, Inter Allied Military Commission of Control, Germany, 1920 24, retired pay, 1927, Queen s S A medal, Delhi Durbar Coronation medal, went to France 14 Aug with 2nd Division, Brig Major, R A, 6th Division, Dec 1916, Brig Major, R A, 5th Australian Division, June 1917, Act Lieut Col 161st Yorks Brigade R F A, Aug 1918 (twice wounded, despatches four times, D S O, 1914 Star) Actions—Mons, Basse Maroilles, Villers Cotteret, Marne, Aisne, first Ypres, Givenchy, Festubert Somme, 1916, Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, third Ypres, Amiens, Villers Bretonneux, Hamel, Amiens, crossing River Somme, St. Quentin, Hindenburg line Fonsomme line, crossing of River Sambre Avesnes *Address* Waldegrave Beaumont, Jersey, C I *Club* Cavalry

HULTON, Col John Meredith, C B E 1919, D S O 1918, *b* 1882, *m*, two *s* one *d* Served S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen's medal with three clasps) European War, 1914 19 (C B E, D S O, Order of the Nile, Crown of Italy, Rising Sun of Japan), Lt Col 1927, Col 1931 Chief Instructor, Royal Tank Corps Central Schools, 1931 35 retired pay, 1935 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox & Co s branch, Pall Mall, S W 1

HULTON, Sir William (Rothwell), 2nd Bt, *cr* 1905, *b* 16 Feb 1868, *e s* of 1st Bt and Sarah Matilda, *o d* of Ralph Rothwell, Ribbleton House, Co Lancaster *S* father, 1907, *m*

1890, Ethel Marguerite, 3rd *d* of F Braddyll, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Clare College, Cambridge (B A 1890) *Heir* *s* Roger Braddyll [*b* 30 Mar 1891, *m* 1918, Hon Marjorie Evelyn Louise de Montmorency, *o c* of Rev Viscount Mountmorres, *q v*, one *s* one *d*] *Address* Hulton Park, near Bolton

HUMAN, Arnold Henry, C B E 1920 Was Technical Adviser, Electric Power Supply Dept, Ministry of Munitions

HUMBLE BURKITT, Col Bernard Maynard, C M G 1919 D S O 1917, J.P, retired, landowner *b* Bath 21 April 1866 4th *s* of late Rev Michael Maughan Humble, M A, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Rector of Sutton Scarsdale, *g g s* of John Anderson of Swinnithwaite Hall, Yorks, *m* Vera, *d* of late Joseph Mason, Victoria, British Columbia, no *c* *Educ* Derby abroad Served North West Rebellion, Saskatchewan, 1885 (medal and bar), World War with British Columbia Regt, 1914 18 (D S O, C M G, despatches twice), assumed by Royal licence the surname of Burkitt, 1921 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Cowden Hall, Horam, Sussex *Clubs* Arthur s, Bath

HUMBY, Lt -Col James Frederick, C M G 1916, D S O 1902, late commanding 12th Batt Sherwood Foresters, *b* 21 July 1860 *e s* of late Fred Peter Humby Southbroom, Devizes, Wilts, *m* 1883, Bertha Elizabeth, *y d* of late Canon Rich Jones, The Vicarage, Bradford on Avon *Educ* Paris Joined 3rd Batt Royal Irish Rifles as 2nd Lieut 1891, Captain, 1896, Major, 1901, commanded 54th (Ulster) Impl Yeomanry Feb 1900, 74th (Dublin) Impl Yeomanry June 1901, 8th Batt Impl Yeomanry May 1902, South Africa, taken prisoner at Lindley with 13th Batt May 31, escaped 30 Aug 1900 (despatches twice, Queen s medal four clasps, King s two clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 16 (C M G) *Address* Theomore, Swakeleys Road, Ickenham, Middlesex

HUME, Capt Charles Westley, M C, B Sc, R Signals (T A) Rtd, Examiner, Patent Office Editor to the Physical Society, Hon Secretary, University of London Animal Welfare Society, Member of Meurchin Section Union Nationale des Anciens Combat ants, *b* 13 Jan 1886, *s* of Charles William Hume (formerly a pampas rancher) and Louisa, *d* of Capt Waldron Kelly, 26th Cameronians *Educ* Birkbeck College (University of London) Served in France, and subsequently in 47th Divisional Signals, as Hon Secretary of the British Science Guild, organised the campaign which issued in the Patents Act, 1932 founded (1926) the University of London Animal Welfare Society, has taken part in the endeavour to liberate Meurchin, P -de C, from municipal tyranny *Recreations* hockey, cycling, music *Address* 14 Hawthorns, N 3

HUME, Sir George Hopwood, Kt, cr 1924, M I E E J P Barrister at-Law, Middle Temple, M P (U) Greenwich, 1922 23, 1924 29 and since 1931 *b* 1866, *s* of George Hume, sometime British Vice-Consul in South Russia, *m* 1st, 1901, Jeanne Alice (*d* 1922), *d* of Professor A Ladrierre, Lausanne 2nd, 1932, Dorothy Hunt, *yr d* of Mrs S J Blundell, Liverpool *Educ* Russia, England, France, Switzerland, Germany Leader of Municipal Reform Party, London County Council, 1917 25 Member L C C since 1910 Chairman of London C C 1926-27 Alderman since 1922, Member of Thames Conservancy Board since 1916, Chairman London Electricity Committee, 1913 26, Chairman of Highways Committee, 1913-19 Member Ministry of Transport, London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee 1924 25 and of London Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority, 1925 26 *Address* 83 Lee Road, S E 3 *T* Lee Green, 2547, 5 Fig Tree Court, Temple E C 4 *Club* Junior Carlton

HUME James Gibson, A M (Harvard), Ph D (Germany), Professor Emeritus of History of Philosophy in the University of Toronto, Canada, *b* near Toronto, 1860, *s* of James Hume and Marion Brown (a second cousin to Robert Burns), *m* 1892, Margaret Alice, *y d* of Thomas Bunting and Sarah Ward, St Catharines, four *s* one *d* *Educ* University of Toronto, Johns Hopkins, Harvard, Freiburg in Baden B A, University of Toronto, 1887 with double Honours in Classics and in Philosophy, Governor General s Gold Medal, in Johns Hopkins, Fellow elect, 1888, at Harvard, Thayer s Fellow and A M, 1889, Roger s Fellow, 1890, Professor of History of Philosophy in the University of Toronto, 1889, and of Ethics in University College, with two years leave of absence to continue advanced studies abroad, Ph D Summa cum laude, Germany, 1891, visited Oxford, and the Scottish Universities, 1891, returning to University of Toronto, 1891 92 *Publications* chiefly Articles and Reviews in the American Journals of Philosophy and Psychology and in the Canadian Magazines, Value of a Study of Ethics, Political Economy and Ethics, Introduction to Works of Schopenhauer, Introduction to Psychology for Teachers (International Series), G P Young s Ethics of Freedom, Socialism, Evolution and Personality in Memorial Volume to Professor John Watson, Queen s University, Kingston, A Concrete Universe in Proceedings of International Congress of Philosophy, 1926 *Address* 58 Spadina Road, Toronto, Canada *Club* Toronto, Harvard

HUME, Colonel John Edward, C B E 1919, retired, *b* 1860, *e s* of late Col Arthur Hume, Cameron Highlanders, *m* 1897, Gwladys Mary, *o d* of late Dr Powell, Canterbury, N Z, one *s* *Educ* Private School, Oxford Long service in Permanent Forces of N Z, commanded artillery stations at Auckland, Wellington and Lyttelton, commanded regiment of Royal N Z Artillery, Director of Ordnance and various Staff appointments, active service, S Africa with Royal Artillery (despatches, Queen s medal, five clasps), European War (despatches, C B E) *Recreations* fishing, golf, bowling, croquet, known as an ex champion athlete and oarsman *Address* Richmond Avenue, Nelson, N Z *Clubs* Nelson, Wellesley, Nelson

HUME, Lt -Col John Elgar, D S O 1917, commanding 2nd Bn Loyal Regiment since 1935, *b* 1886 *o s* of late Brig General J J F Hume, C B E *m* 1st, 1907, Marjorie Emmeline Clarke (*d* 1927), one *s* 2nd, 1928, Phyllis Maude Coleman, *d* of late C T Evennette two *s* *Educ* Blundell s Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Chevalier Legion of Honour) *Club* Junior United Service

HUME, William Errington, C M G 1919, M A, M B, B C (Cantab), M D (Cantab), F R C P (London), Temp Colonel, A M S, Consulting Physician, British Armies in France (despatches twice, C M G), Physician, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle, and Northumberland Sanatorium Professor of Pharmacology and Materia Medica, Demonstrator of Medical Pathology, University of Durham, Consultant Physician, Cardiovascular diseases, Ministry of Pensions Member Council Association of Physicians Examiner in Medicine, Universities of Edinburgh, London and Liverpool, Examiner in Pharmacology, Birmingham and Belfast University, medical adviser to Northumberland and Durham Coalowners Protection Association, *b* Newcastle on Tyne, 14 July 1879, *e s* of late George H Hume M D, *m* Marie Elisabeth, *e d* of Col Tisseyre, late Military Attaché, Court of Madrid, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Repton

School, Pembroke College, Cambridge, London Hospital, Berlin House Surgeon, Senior House Physician, and Secretary to the Hon Staff, Royal Victoria Infirmary, 1904 7, Hon Assistant Physician, 1908, Hon Physician, 1908, Hon Secretary, Northumberland and Durham Medical Society, 1908, Demonstrator in Medical Pathology, Durham University College of Medicine, 1908 22 *Publications* Cardiovascular diseases, Medical History of the War, Encephelitis Lethargica, The Interpretation and Significance of some Irregularities of the Pulse, General Oedema in Children following Gastro enteritis, Auricular Fibrillation of the Heart, Simple Methods of Blood Examination in General Practice, A Case of Amaurotic Family Idiocy, A Clinical and Pathological Examination of the Heart in Diphtheria and other Cardio vascular Subjects, Endotheliomata, Cardiac Disabilities of Soldiers in France, Spirochætosis and Icterohæmorrhagica *Recreation* golf *Address* 4 Ellison Place, Newcastle on Tyne *T* Central 1165

HUME, William Fraser, D Sc, F R S E, A R S M A R C S, F G S (Lyell Medallist, 1919), F R G S, President, Royal Geographical Society of Egypt, President, Institute of Egypt, 1928 29 Chairman, Cairo Y M C A (Anglo American), Technical Counsellor, Geological Survey of Egypt, *b* 1867, *y s* of George Hume of Stroud Green, London, *m* Ethel Gladys, *y d* of James Williams of Bryn Glas, Newport one *s* one *d* *Educ* Collège Galliard, Lausanne, Royal College of Science and Royal School of Mines, London On teaching staff of the Royal College of Science, 1890, passing through all stages to Senior Demonstrator, Examiner in Geology, Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill, Geological Survey of Egypt, 1897, becoming in turn Superintendent and Director, engaged in discharge studies of the Nile at Khartoum, etc, 1902 3, examined the principal cataracts in connection with raising of Aswan Dam studied various economic problems, advising on Water Supply to British Army in Egypt, 1915 17, in charge of Petroleum Research (Topography and Geology) in the Egyptian Oilfields region *Publications* Notes on Russian Geology (Cretaceous Rocks, Black Earth, and Loess), 1892, Chemical and Micro Mineralogical Researches in the Cretaceous Rocks of the South of England, 1893, Genesis of the Chalk 1894 Cretaceous Strata of County Antrim, 1897, (with Mr Barron) Topography and Geology of Eastern Desert of Egypt, 1903, Notes on Petrography of Egypt, 1908 Distribution of Iron Ores in Egypt, 1909 Study of Soils in Egypt, 1910, Building Stones of Cairo, 1910, Petroleum its Occurrence and Origin, 1910, Nitrate Shales of Egypt, 1915, Report on Oilfield Region of Egypt, 1916, Geology of Egypt, vol i, Surface Features of Egypt and their Determining Causes, vol ii, The Fundamental Pre Cambrian Rocks of Egypt and the Sudan, 1934, numerous other papers *Recreations* reading and family life *Address* The Laurels, Rustington, Sussex, Maison Mandofia, Garden City, Cairo *Club* Turf, Cairo

HUME, Lieut -Colonel William James Parke, C M G 1921, *b* 25 Jan 1866, *s* of late W W Hume, Ceylon Civil Service, *m* Alice, *e d* of George Stevenson of Oakleigh, Bromborough, three *d* *Educ* Haileybury College, and on the Continent Malayan Civil Service, 1888 1921, Auditor General, F M S, 1906, Commissioner Trade and Customs, 1911, Acting British Resident, Perak, 1912, British Resident, Perak, 1920 21, Malay States Volunteer Rifles, 1907, Lieut 1911 Captain, 1912 Captain 5th Royal Sussex Regiment, 1914, Major, 1915, Lieut Colonel, 1917, D A A G in India, 1918, T F Reserve, 1919 *Address* Brinksway Lynchmere, Sussex *T* Haslemere 293 *Clubs* Sports, Liphook Golf, 3 Counties, Haslemere

HUME-CAMPBELL, Sir J H P, *see* Campbell

HUME-NICHOLL, A, *see* Nicholl

HUME-SPRY, *see* Spry

HUME-WILLIAMS, Rt Hon Sir Ellis, P C 1929, 1st Bt, *cr* 1922, K B E, *cr* 1918, K C 1899, a Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, *b* 19 Aug 1863, *s* of J W Hume Williams, Barrister at law, and Agnes, *d* of James Malet Charter, J P, D L, of Lynchfield Hall, Bishop s Lideard, Somerset, *m* 1886, Lucy Arnette, *d* of late J J Satow *Educ* Trin Hall, Camb B A, LL B, Cressingham prize, 1879 Called to the Bar 1881, contested North Monmouthshire (Unionist), 1895, Frome Division of Somerset, 1900, North Kensington, 1906, M P (U) Bassetlaw Division, Notts, 1910 29, Recorder of Bury St Edmunds, 1901 5, of Norwich, 1905, served in Flanders, 1914 1915, with Munro Ambulance Corps, Red Commission in Russia, 1916, 1917, Member of Central Prisoners of War Committee, Liaison Officer between War Trade Department and Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement *Heir s* Roy Ellis, *b* 1887 *Publications* The Taking of Evidence on Commission, The Irish Parliament from 1782 to 1800, 10th edition of Taylor on Evidence, The World, The House and The Bar, 1930 *Address* 2 Ryder Street, S W 1 *T* Whitehall 5617 *Clubs* Carlton, New Oxford and Cambridge, Constitutional

HUMFREY, Lieut -Col Richard Edmond, C M G 1919, *b* 1881, *s* of late Col B G Humfrey, R A, and Mrs Humfrey of Bethlehem, South Africa, and Cavancor, Co Donegal, *m* 1926, Isabel Norah Stewart, 3rd *d* of Horace Holt and late Adeline Holt, of Strawberry Hill and Lyme Regis, and *g d* of late Rev Edward Arthur Litton, M A, Rector of Naunton, Glos Served France and East Africa, 1914 19 (C M G) *Address* Akela Farm, P O Turbo-Valley, Kenya Colony, Akela, P O George, Cape Province, South Africa

HUMPHERY, Lt -Col Sir John, Kt, *cr* 1914, Commanded Surrey (Queen Mary s Regiment) Yeomanry, *b* 19 March 1872, *m* 1st 1896, Amy Constance, *d* of late Theodore Rixon three *d*, 2nd, 1928, Mrs *G C Hethey, d of late W G Weatherley* *Educ* Winchester Sheriff, 1913 14, Alderman for Tower Ward, 1912 20, a member of Port of London Authority, 1910 19 *Recreations* coursing and fishing *Address* 6 Lyall Street, Eaton Square, S W 1, Castle Bridge House, North Warnborough, Odiham, Hants *Club* Windham

See also Sir Leslie T Burnett, R De la Bère

HUMPHERY, John Edward, Director of the Proprietors of Hay s Wharf, Limited, Royal Exchange Assurance and other Companies, *b* 9 Nov 1873, *s* of R P Humphery, Godstone, and M Clayworth, *m* 1899, St George Frances, *d* of C Innes Taylor, two *d* *Educ* Rugby *Recreations* yachting, hunting, shooting *Address* Santon, Reigate *T* Reigate 260 *Clubs* Arthur s, Royal Thames Yacht

HUMPHREY, Douglas, B A, B Sc, Director of Education, The Polytechnic, W 1, since 1932 *b* London, 1880, *m* Dorothy, 2nd *d* of late Rev E Albany Clarke, Dikoya, Ceylon *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge—1st Class Natural Science Tripos, 2nd Class Honours Mathematics, B Sc London Assistant Master, Trinity College, Stratford on Avon, and Clayesmore School, Senior Science Master, Macclesfield Grammar School, 1907-14, war service with the Cheshire Regiment, 1914-19, Head of Department of Mathematics and Physics, The

Polytechnic, 1919-32 *Publications:* Advanced Mathematics for Students of Physics and Engineering, 1928; Intermediate Mechanics, 1930. *Address:* The Retreat, North End, N.W.3. *T.:* Speedwell 6743.

HUMPHREY, Rev. Frederick James Humphrey, D.S.O. 1918; Chaplain Territorial Army; Minister of Haven Green Church, Ealing, since 1927; *b.* 19 Sep. 1874; *s.* of Frederick Humphrey and Mary King; *m.* Beatrice Louisa, *d.* of late C. T. Green, J.P., Brondesbury; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London Cowper Street School; Spurgeon's College. Whitley Bay, Northumberland, 1900-1904; Park Street, Luton, 1904-8; Leytonstone, Fillebrook, 1908-21; Chaplain to H.M. Forces—Senior Chaplain, Egypt; Assistant Principal Chaplain, Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O.). *Publications:* Pins and Needles, Book for Children; The Way and the Work; The Higher Righteousness; The Experiences of a Temporary Chaplain. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 33 Mount Park Crescent, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 2135. *Club:* Sudbury Golf.

HUMPHREY, George, M.A. (Oxon), Ph.D. (Harvard); Charlton Professor of Philosophy, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, since 1924; *b.* 17 July 1889; *m.* 1918, Muriel, *d.* of late George Miller; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Faversham; All Souls College, Oxford (Bible Clerk); Leipzig (Cassel Scholar); Harvard (Townsend Scholar). Tutor in Latin and Greek, Borough Road College, 1915; Professor of Classics, University of St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish, Nova Scotia, 1916-18; Assistant Professor of Psychology, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn., 1920-21; Special Lecturer in Education, Harvard, 1921. *Publications:* The Story of Man's Mind, 1923; The Nature of Learning, 1933; Translation of Itard: The Wild Boy of Aveyron (with Muriel Miller Humphrey), 1932; papers in scientific and other journals. *Address:* Department of Philosophy, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

HUMPHREY, Herbert Alfred, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E.; Fellow of City and Guilds of London Institution; Fellow of the Imperial College of Science and Technology; Fellow of the Institute of Fuel; Member of Council of the British Standards Institution; Member Royal Society; Consultant to Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., for all their Works and Factories and Director of several companies; *b.* London, 1868; *m.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Finsbury Technical Coll.; The Central Institution of the City and Guilds of London. Manager to Heenan and Froude, Manchester and Birmingham; Departmental Manager and Engineer to Brunner Mond and Company, Limited, Northwich, Cheshire; Consulting Engineer at 38 Victoria Street, Westminster. Inventor of the Humphrey Pump; U.S.A. Patent rights for Humphrey Pump sold for £100,000. *War work:* Technical Adviser at Explosives Supply Department, and charge of manufacture of Ammonium Nitrate for high explosives; Technical Adviser and Chief Engineer to Munitions Inventions Department. *Publications:* Papers on Large Gas Engines and Gas Producers and similar subjects, which have gained for the author the Telford Gold Medal, the Willans Gold Medal, the Watt Gold Medal, the Constantine Gold Medal. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* Chenies, Frant Road, Tunbridge Wells. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

HUMPHREY, William Gerald, M.A. Oxon and Cantab; D.Phil. Oxon.; Headmaster of Leys School, Cambridge, since 1934; *b.* 2 Aug. 1904; *e. s.* of Rev. William Humphrey and Helen Lusher; *m.* 1936, Margaret, *er. d.* of William E. Swift, Cornwall, Conn., U.S.A. *Educ.:* King Edward VII School, Sheffield; Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Scholar, Taberdar, University Senior Research Student); 1st Class Final Honour School of Natural Science, 1926; D.Phil., 1928; Commonwealth Fund Fellow, Harvard University, 1929-31; Senior Science Master, Uppingham School, 1932-34. *Publications:* Papers in Journal of the Chemical Society. *Address:* Leys School, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4457.

HUMPHREY-DAVY, Francis Herbert Mountjoy Nelson, O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1880; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of Alfred Humphrey Davy, M.D., M.Ch., Bournemouth, and Evangeline Nelson, (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Wm. Johnstoun Nelson Neale, Recorder of Walsall. Pioneer of the All British Industrial Movement by founding the Union Jack Industries League, 1905, becoming Hon. Secretary, 1908, and Vice-Chairman, 1911; entered journalism, 1905; a Sub-Editor London News Agency, 1908-14; joined the staff of The Times, 1914; a Private Secretary to late Viscount Northcliffe, 1915-22; associated with the British War Mission to the U.S.A. 1917; Assistant Social Editor of The Times, 1923; on Daily Mail staff since 1924. *Address:* The Red House, Bournemouth.

HUMPHREYS, Arthur L., F.S.A., F.R.G.S.; *b.* Wellington, Somerset, 1865. Editor and founder of Books of To-day and To-morrow, which he conducted 1894-1924 and contributed largely to under the *nom de plume* of Arthur Pendenys; on the Council of the British Record Society; late senior partner in the firm of Hatchards, retired, 1924; contributor to the Daily and Weekly Press. *Publications:* Materials for the History of Wellington (Somerset), 1889; Piccadilly Bookmen: Memorials of the House of Hatchard, 1893; Love's Garland, 1894; The Somerset Roll, 1897; The Private Library, 1897; Somersetshire Parishes, 1905; Estimates of Thomas Spencer Baynes and F. T. Elworthy, an Address to Taunton Field Club, 1905; Salt and Sincerity, 1908; Handbook to County Bibliography, 1917; East Hendred: A Berkshire Parish Historically Treated, 1923; The Art of Life, an Address to the Reading Rotary Club, 1925; Elias Ashmole and his Work for Berkshire, 1925; The History of Caversham Bridge, 1231-1926; Eccentric Characters of Berkshire, 1926; The Streets and Street Lore of Reading, 1926; Old Decorative Maps and Charts, 1926; How to write the History of a Village, 1930; Bucklebury, a Berkshire Parish, the Home of Bolingbroke, 1932; When I was a Boy, 1933; Berkshire in Song, Rhyme and Steeple Chime, 1935. *Club:* Devonshire.

HUMPHREYS, Major Arthur Selden, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1880; 3rd *s.* of late George Beauchamp and Mary Virginia Humphreys; *m.* Kathleen Euphemia, *d.* of late Hon. James Dunsmuir, Victoria, B.C., Canada; one *s.* three *d.* Entered Army Service Corps, 1901; served South Africa, Imperial Yeomanry and Army Service Corps, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); Major, 1914; European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired ill health, 1917. *Address:* Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* United Service, Union, Victoria, B.C.

HUMPHREYS, Lt.-Gen. Sir (Edward) Thomas, K.C.B. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Leinster Regt.; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Grace, *y. d.* of Captain F. T. Penton, 43 Portland Place, W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1898; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col.); Malabar, 1921-22 (C.B.); Deputy Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1925-28; Maj.-Gen. 1927; Commandant of Staff College, Quetta, 1928-31; Commander of 5th

Division, 1931-34, Lt Gen 1933 *Club* Army and Navy

HUMPHREYS, Brig -Gen Gardiner, C B 1915, C M G 1918, D S O 1900, *b* 2 Mar 1865, *m* 1906, Lady Emily Nugent (*d* 1935), *d* of 10th Earl of Westmeath, two *s* Entered R A 1884, Captain, 1893, Major, 1900, Colonel, 1914, Brig General, 1915, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (wounded twice, despatches, Queen s medal 6 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B, C M G, Legion d'honneur (croix d officier), Croix de Guerre) *Club* Naval and Military

HUMPHREYS, George Alfred, F R I B A, F S A, R C A, J P Carnarvonshire, Member of the Town Planning Institute, Fellow of the Land Agents Society, Chief Agent to Rt Hon Lord Mostyn, Col Hon H Lloyd Mostyn, and others *Address* Mostyn Estate Office, Llandudno *T A* Humphreys, Architect, Llandudno *T* (Office) 6977, (Private) 6078

HUMPHREYS, Col George Noel, D S O 1918 *b* Midleton, Co Cork, 24 Dec 1883, 2nd *s* of William Daniel Humphreys, Irish Land Commissioner, Broomfield House, Midleton, Co Cork, *m* 1915, Hilda Marta, 2nd *d* of Thomas Stephen Coppinger, J P, Midleton Co Cork, no *c* *Educ* Midleton College, Co Cork Gazetted 9th Bn King s Royal Rifle Corps, 1901, 2nd Lt, Army Service Corps, 1902, Lieut, 1904, Capt 1911, Maj 1914, Lt Col Royal Army Service Corps 1928, Col 1932, temporary Lt Col, 1915 19, served European War, France, 1915 19 (despatches four times, D S O) O C R A S C China Command, 1919 22, 2nd in command, R A S C Training College, 1925 1928, 2nd in command, R A S C, Salisbury Plain Area, 1928 O C R A S C Wessex Area (East), Portsmouth, 1929 30 O C R A S C Cairo District, 1931 32, A D S and T, Malta, 1933 35, retired pay, 1936 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

HUMPHREYS, Sir George William, K B E, *cr* 1927, C B E 1920, M Inst C E, Consulting Engineer, *b* 1863, *s* of late Thos Wm Humphreys, *m* Helen McGilliwie, *y d* of late Robt Sinclair, one *d* *Educ* Mill Hill School Trained on railway work for G W R and with the late Mr Woodman Hill, engaged on dock and harbour work in England and France prior to obtaining (1902) in open competition the position of Manager of Works to the L C C, Chief Engineer of the L C C, 1912-1930, during the War was Vice Chairman and Chairman of the Munitions Works Board of the Ministry of Munitions, a member of the last Committee of experts and of the Representative Committee entrusted with the preservation of St Paul s Cathedral, Chairman of the Building Research Board of the Department of Industrial and Scientific Research, 1928 33, Past President Institution of Civil Engineers, Colonel in Engineer and Railway Staff Corps R E (T A) *Publications* communications to Institution of Civil Engineers *Address* 11 Queen Anne s Gate, S W 1, 59 Drayton Gardens S W 10 *Club* Reform

HUMPHREYS, Gordon Noel, M A, M R C S, L R C P, diploma, R G S, in surveying, cartography, etc, *s* of late Noel A Humphreys, I S O, F S S, Assistant Registrar General of England and Wales, *g s* of H Noel Humphreys, numismatist, miscellaneous writer, illustrator, and of T Spencer Cobbold, M D, F R S, helminthologist, *m* 1934, Marion *o d* of late J Bradshaw White, M D, M Ch one *d* *Educ* Epsom College, Cambridge University Helped to construct and learnt to fly on previously untested experimental single seater aeroplanes, May 1912, commissioned in R F C (S R), 1913, Central Flying School, 1913 transferred from S R to regular R F C (Military Wing), 1914 served in No 5 and No 6 Squadrons until transferred to No 4 Squadron for service with B E F in France, Lieut 1914, fetched from S Farnborough first R F C aeroplane fitted with machine gun, and while serving in first R F C fighting machine unit, started in St Omer first Lewis gun school, making first modifications of Lewis-gun for adaption as an air arm (despatches), shot down for third time by enemy anti aircraft guns, and falling behind enemy lines, made prisoner, 1915, Capt 1915, repatriated, 1919, returned to flying duties in various units until 1920, when lent by Air Ministry for staff appointment in Geographical Section, General Staff, War Office, for design of series of international aeronautical maps, passed to reserve, 1923, retired, 1927 *Expeditions* 1910 economic botanic expedition in Mexico, having as a result first cultivation, in India, of the linaloe tree, 1911 first ascent of Pico Mayor, highest point of Popocatepetl, 1926 two expeditions to Ruwenzori first crossing of massif via snows and of Northern plateau, discovery of lakes and undescribed species of plants, second ascent (first purely amateur) of highest peak and first or second ascents of eight other snow peaks, 1931 first aeroplane flights over snows and unexplored regions of Ruwenzori, with geographical discoveries possibly affecting international boundary and first sight of some twenty new lakes, 1932 four expeditions to Ruwenzori collecting horticultural plants, mapped previously unexplored headwaters of eight rivers and lakes discovered from air, first ascent of Mt Luigi di Savoia, and second (first purely amateur) of Mts Emin and Gessi, location of traditional Fountain of the Nile of Herodotus, Murchison Grant for Ruwenzori expeditions 1933, Oxford University Ellesmereland Expedition, 1934, Mount Everest expedition, 1936 *Publications* papers before British Association, R G S, Alpine Club, etc *Address* c/o Royal Geographical Society, S W 7 *Clubs* Union, Alpine

HUMPHREYS, Humphrey Francis, O B E, M C, T D, D L, M B, Ch B, M D S Professor of Dental Surgery, University of Birmingham since 1935, Colonel Army Medical Service, Hon Physician to the King, Deputy Lieutenant for Warwickshire, *b* 19 June 1885 *s* of John Humphreys, M A, Ph D, F S A, and Frances Lisseter, *m* 1920, Constance Evelyn Hudson, two *s* *Educ* Bromsgrove School, Birmingham University (Scholar), Harvard University U S A, 1910 Degree, 1909, in practice, 1910 14, 1919 35, in R A M C, T A since 1914, served European War, staff (despatches 3 times, M C), President Central Counties Branch B D A, 1934, A D M S 48 S Mid Div, 1930 35, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine *Publications* Text Book of Surgery for Dental Students, Numerous articles in R A M C Journal, Medical and Dental, and Archaeological Periodicals *Recreations* hunting, gardening, archaeology *Address* Church Farm, Hampton in Arden *T* Hampton in Arden 7 *Club* Union, Birmingham

HUMPHREYS, Captain Kenneth Noel, C B 1927, J P, late Royal Navy, Captain of the Port, Holyhead, since 1934, Younger Brother of Trinity House, *b* 10 Oct 1881, *e s* of late Noel A Humphreys, I S O, Assistant Registrar General of England and Wales, *m* 1907, Marie *d* of late Hon Mr Justice Condé Williams of Mauritius, and *widow* of Lieut W E Oliver, Royal Navy, four *s* *Educ* Farnborough Park, Hants, H M S Britannia Entered R N, 1896 Commander, 1915, served China, 1900 (China Medal), Grand Fleet, H M S Conqueror 1914 19, Squadron Navigating Officer, H M S King George V, 2nd Battle Squadron, 1919, commanded Boys Training ships H M S Collingwood and Colossus at Portland, 1921, 1922, Commander of Dockyard, Deputy Supt and King's Harbour Master, Sheerness, 1922 25, commanded tow of ex German Floating Dock, Medway to Malta, 1925, twice received thanks

of Lords of Admiralty for command of Dock towage, Kings Harbour Master Plymouth, 1925 27, retired list, 1927 *Address* H M Harbour Office, Holyhead, Anglesey T Holyhead 39-

HUMPHREYS, Sir Travers, Kt, *cr* 1925, **The Hon Mr Justice Humphreys,** Judge of the Kings Bench Division since 1928, *b* 1867, 4th *s* of Charles Octavius Humphreys, solicitor, London, *m* 1896, Zoe Marguerite, *e d* of Henri Philippe Neumans, artist, Antwerp, one *s* *Educ* Shrewsbury School, Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B A Called to Bar, 1889, Counsel to Crown at Middlesex Sessions, N London Sessions, 1905, Junior Counsel to Crown at C C C 1908 Senior, 1916 Bencher Inner Temple, formerly Recorder of Chichester, Recorder of Cambridge, 1926 28, Médaille du Roi Albert (Belgian), *Address* 1 Temple Gardens, Temple, E C 47 Castlebar Road, Ealing *Clubs* Garrick, United University

HUMPHREYS, Mrs W D *see* Rita

HUMPHRIES, *see* Sidney Humphries

HUMPHRIES, Albert, C B 1936, C B E 1932, M I C E, M I M E, late Chief Mechanical Engineer and Superintendent Building Works Department, Royal Ordnance Factories, Woolwich, since 1926, *b* 23 May 1872, *s* of Edwin Humphries and Jane Coleman, *m* 1899, Henrietta, *d* of Joseph Britter, late Headmaster of the Warspite, one *s* *Educ* Woolwich Polytechnic Engineering apprentice, Royal Ordnance Factories, 1888, manager, Royal Laboratory, 1914, Associate Member Ordnance Committee, 1916, Superintendent Royal Ammunition Factories 1922 *Recreation* golf *Address* Parkside, Silverston Avenue, Bognor Regis

HUMPHRIES, Sir Herbert Henry, Kt *cr* 1935, C B E M Inst C E, City Engineer of Birmingham, Ex President Town Planning Institute *Address* Town Hall, Birmingham

HUMPHRIES, Sir Sidney Richard White, Kt, *cr* 1921, J P, Alderman late City Councillor, Member of Dock Board, and other Committees, J P County and City of Bristol, since 1905, *s* of late George Humphries of Bath, and late Sarah, *d* of late Richard White, of Stratton, St Margaret s, Wilts, *b* 7 Sep 1857, *m* 1890, Kate, *d* of late Charles Gibbs, one *s* *Educ* Allesley Park College, Warwickshire Formerly connected with Flour Milling Industry, established the Castle Flour Mills, Bristol, 1895, President Bristol Incorporated Chamber of Commerce and Shipping, 1905 8, President National Association of British and Irish Millers 1912, President Bristol Channel and West of England Corn Trade Association, 1914, Chairman Agricultural Development Movement (Bristol Centre) 1909 14, First President Gloucestershire Old Spots Pig Society, Bristol Representative at Chamber of Commerce Conferences, Montreal, 1904 Buda Pesth and Milan, 1907, Liege, 1908, Cape Town, 1927 *Recreations* hunting, motoring *Address* Eastfield Lodge, Westbury on Trym, Bristol *T* Westbury on Trym, 66942 *Club* Constitutional Bristol

HUMPHRIS, Francis Howard, M D (Brux, Honours), F R C P (Edin), D M R E (Camb) M R C S (Eng) L R C P (Lond), L M Major R A M C, T F, retired, Commander St John of Jerusalem, Chevalier of the Order of Leopold, Freedom of the City of London, Third London General Hospital, Officer in Charge X Ray Department and Department of Electro Therapeutics *b* Croydon, May 1866, *s* of late F H Humphris, J P, Grove Mount, Ilkley, Yorks *m* Ethel Marion, *d* of Col Hesketh, I S C *Educ* Highgate Grammar School, privately, Edin University, Royal College of Surgeons, University College, London Tutor at University of Brussels, 1895 98, 10 years in Honolulu, Supt Insane Asylum Senior Staff Physician, Queen s Hospital, Honolulu, Exam for Licence to Practice, Pres of the Hawaiian Territorial Medical Society, etc, came to London, 1908, for 6 months was Clinical Assistant X Ray and Electro Therapeutic Department, W London Hospital, Served European War (Mons Star, 1914 War Medal, Victory Medal, despatches), sent to Egypt by War Office with rank of Major, R A M C, to reorganise X Ray Departments of Military Hospitals in that country, Past President American Electro Therapeutic Association President Brussels Medical Graduates Association, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Past Vice President Electro Therapeutic Section, Past President of the Hunterian Society, Past Chairman of Council and President Irish Medical Graduates Association, Fellow Medical Society of London, Consulting X Ray Physician to East and West Molesey and Hampton Court Cottage Hospital, and Guildhall School of Music, Honorary Consulting Physician to Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, Honorary Consulting X Ray Physician and Electro therapist to Christ s Hospital late Hon Consultant Shell Shock Hospital (Lord Knutsford s Committee), Member of the Harveian Society of London, Member of the West London Medico-Chirurgical Society, Member of the Roentgen Society, Special Correspondent of Physical Therapeutics, U S A, Consulting Physician Specializing in X Rays and Electro Therapeutics, Hon Consulting X Ray Physician and member Honorary Advisory Medical Board St John s Clinic and Institute of Physical Medicine *Publications* Electro Therapeutics for Practitioners, 2nd edition, 1921 Artificial Sunlight and its Therapeutic Uses 5th edition, 1929 Physiotherapy, Its Principles and Practice, 1930, Emanotherapy *Recreation* golf *Address* 4 Great Stanhope Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1124 *Clubs* Savage, Windham, Lansdowne House, Pilgrims

HUMPHRIS, Colonel Joseph Francis, D S O 1900, V D, retired list Commonwealth Military Forces, Deputy Commissioner for Repatriation Commission, Tasmania, *b* 6 May 1868, 2nd *s* of Edmund Humphris, *m* Francis Emily Chanter, *step d* of Hon Alfred and Mrs Catt *Educ* Model School, Jamestown Joined South Australian Military Forces, 1888 was member of Contingent proceeding to England to take part in Queen s Diamond Jubilee, joined 2nd S Australian Contingent as second in command for service in S Africa, and took part in the march from Bloemfontein to Komati Poort (despatches), Mayor of Jamestown, 1901 *Address* c/o Repatriation Department, Davey Street, Hobart, Tasmania

HUMPHRYS, Brig -Gen Charles Vesey, C B E 1919 retired pay, *b* 1 Oct 1862, *s* of late John Winter Humphrys, of Ballyhaise House, Cavan, and Priscilla Cecilia, *d* of Rev J P Garrett, of Kilgarron, Co Carlow, *m* 1st, 1892, Florence, *d* of James Humphrys, and *g d* of Christopher Humphrys, of Clareview, Co Fermanagh, one *s*, 2nd, Marion, *d* of Edwin Owen, of Bantry and Dulwich *Educ* Cheltenham College, Sandhurst Lieut Duke of Wellington s Regt, 1882, Adjutant, 1891 95, commanded, 1908 12, served in S African War, 1901-2 (Queen s medal 3 clasps, despatches), appointed Commandant Central School of Musketry, India, 1912, commanded Bangalore and Southern Brigades, 1915 16 commanded various brigades in England and France, 1916-19 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf *Address* The Old Manor House, Chilworth, Surrey

HUMPHRYS, Lt -Col Sir Francis Henry, G C M G cr 1932, G C V O, cr 1928, K C M G, cr 1929, K B E, cr 1924, C I E 1920, Air Commodore, R A F Reserve, Vice Chairman of Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd, and of British Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd, b 24 April 1879, e s of late Rev Walter Humphrys, M A, and Helen Agnes, d of Rev A F Boucher of Kempsey House, near Worcester, and g s of George Humphrys of Ashcombe Park, Staffordshire m 1907, Dame Gertrude Mary, D B E, cr 1929, e d of Col Sir Harold Arthur Deane, K C S I, First Chief Commissioner, N W F Province, India, one s two d *Educ* Shrewsbury, Christ Church, Oxford Gazetted 2nd Lieut 2nd Worcestershire Regt, 1900 served S African War, 1900 1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), entered Political Dept of the Govt of India, 1903, Private Secretary to Chief Commissioner, N W F P, 1904, Assistant Commissioner, Hazara, 1907, Deputy Commissioner, Bannu, 1910, Kohat, 1914, Political Agent, North Waziristan, 1915, Political Officer with troops on N W Frontier, India, 1917 (despatches), served European War in Europe as pilot, R A F, 1918, Political Agent, Khyber, 1919, Deputy Foreign Secretary to the Government of India, 1921, H B M First Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Kabul, 1922 29, High Commissioner and Commander in Chief in Iraq, 1929 32, British Ambassador in Baghdad, 1932 35, Order of Sardar i ala of Afghanistan, 1928, Grand Cordon Order of Two Rivers, Iraq, 1933 *Recreations* cricket shooting, fishing, aviation, captain of cricket at Shrewsbury and played cricket for Oxford University and Wiltshire *Address* 108 Whitehall Court, S W 1 *Clubs* Marlborough, Royal Aero, Royal Automobile

HUMPHRYS, Major Herbert John, D S O 1917, M C, H M Divisional Inspector of Mines, Mines Department, b 7 Aug 1881 s of Frederick Chilton Humphrys and Rebecca Florence Porter, m 1922, Lilian Carroll, no c Formerly Major Royal Highlanders (T A), served European War, 1914 18, with rank of Lieut Col, commanding 251st Tunnelling Co R E and 8th Batt Royal Scots, 51st Div (wounded, despatches thrice, Royal Humane Society Medal, D S O, M C) *Address* 119 Thorne Road, Doncaster *T* Doncaster 1768

HUNGERFORD, Sir (Alexander) Wilson, Kt., cr 1929, Chief Unionist Agent, Northern Ireland, M P Oldpark Division of Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1929, Assistant Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Finance since 1933, 2nd s of John and Susan Hungerford, m 1927, Joan Hooper, o d of Lt Col W Hooper Pinches, one s one d *Educ* Model School, Belfast Served his apprenticeship to the linen trade, joined the staff of the Unionist Party in Belfast, 1912 took a conspicuous part in the organisation of many historic events in Ulster history, Secretary of the Ulster Unionist Council, 1921, Secretary of the Ulster Unionist Labour Association *Recreations* cricket, football, golf *Address* 5 Malone Park, Belfast *Clubs* Constitutional, Ulster Reform, Belfast

HUNKIN, Rt Rev J W, *see* Truro, Bishop of

HUNLOKE, Major Sir Philip, G C V O cr 1936, K C V O, cr 1928, C V O 1921, M V O 1916, J P, e s of Capt Philip Perceval, late R H G (d 1897), and 2nd wife Hon Ernestine Wellington Sidney, 2nd d of 1st Lord de L'Isle and Dudley, b 1868, m Sylvia O B E 1918, d of J P Heseltine, of Walhampton, Lymington, Hants, two d one s Served in South African War, 1899 1901, European War, 1914 18, hon Capt in the Army, 1901, late Major in Bucks I Y, assumed by royal licence name of Hunloke, 1905, Groom in Waiting to the King, 1911 *Recreations* yachting, hunting, shooting, etc *Address* Cowbridge House, Malmesbury, Wilts *Clubs* Turf, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes *See also* Brig Gen G C B Paynter

HUNN, Major Sydney Arthur, M V O 1919 O B E 1918, M C, Major, 10th Australian Light Horse Regiment, Reserve of Officers, b 1889, m 1921, Dorothy, e d of Lt General Sir J Talbot Hobbs, K C B, K C M G, q v, one s one d Served European War, 1915 19 (despatches twice, M C, O B E, M V O, 1914 15 Star (2 medals), French Croix de Guerre), acted as A D C to Prince of Wales during his stay with Australian Corps in France and Belgium, Director Perth Building Society *Address* 39 Keane Street, Peppermint Grove, Perth West Australia *Clubs* Weld, Naval and Military, Royal Yacht, Turf, Perth

HUNSDON, 2nd Baron (cr 1923), of Hunsdon, **Walter Durant Gibbs,** Partner in Antony Gibbs & Sons, Merchant Bankers, 22 Bishopsgate, E C, Deputy Chairman Westminster Bank, Chairman Australian Pastoral Co, Director Commercial Union Assurance Co and English Scottish Australian Bank, b 11 Aug 1888, e s of 1st Baron and Anna Maria, 4th d of Richard Durant, Sharpham, Devon, and High Canons, Herts, S father 1935, m 1919, Beatrix Elinor, d of Herbert Paul, and *widow* of Algernon Villiers, two s *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War, Herts Yeomanry, Gallipoli, Palestine, Persia, 1914-18 (despatches) *Heir* s Hon Vicary Paul Gibbs, b 11 Feb 1921 *Address* Stansted Lodge, Stansted Abbots, Herts *Clubs* Travellers, City of London

HUNT, Dame Agnes Gwendoline, D B E, cr 1926, R R C 1918, Hon Superintendent and After Care Organiser of the Shropshire Orthopædic Hospital, now known as The Robert Jones and Agnes Hunt Orthopædic Hospital, *7th c of Rowland Hunt,* Boreatton Park, Shropshire *Educ* at home Entered Royal Alexandra Hospital, Rhyl, as lady pupil, 1887, completed nursing training at Salop Infirmary, 1890, joined Queen's Jubilee Nurses, 1891, founded the Salop Convalescent Home for Cripple Children, 1900, acted as Commandant of Auxiliary Orthopædic Hospital Baschurch, Aug 1914-July 1919, inaugurated scheme of Orthopædic after care clinics, made Hon Member of the British Orthopædic Association, 1925, Founded Derwen Cripples Training College, Oswestry, 1927 *Publications* Reminiscences, 193?, The Story of Baschurch, various articles published in the Cripples Journal *Address* Boreatton, Baschurch, Shropshire *T* Baschurch 7

HUNT, Albert, C B E 1918, b 1863, s of late George Hunt of Redland, Bristol *Educ* Horfield Joined Donald Currie and Co 's Staff, 1889, local manager, Union Castle Line at Southampton, 1901 11, Freights Manager in London, 1911-12, and Joint-Manager and Chairman of Managers of the Union-Castle Mail S S Co Ltd, 1912 23, a Director of Bullard, King and Co Ltd and of the Durban Navigation Collieries, Ltd, a member of Executive Councils of Chamber of Shipping and of Shipping Federation, 1913 23, a member of War Committee of the Chamber of Shipping (Submarine Menace) during European War, and inventor of numerous popular war-games, assisted to organise Naval and Military Transport during South African and European Wars, especially despatch of original Expeditionary Force to France, 1914 *Recreations* yachting, gardening *Address* 52 Bedford Gardens, Kensington, W 8 *Club* Constitutional

HUNT, Canon Alfred, M A, Rector of Kirkby Laythorpe, Sleaford, since 1926, *b* 7 April 1862, *s* of Elijah Hunt, Sutton on the Hill Derbyshire, *m* 1893, Alice, *e d* of Joseph Woodland, Lancashire, three *d* *Educ* Private Tuition, St Catharine's College, Cambridge Organising Secretary for C of E Waifs and Strays Society, 1894 1903, Vicar of Welton by Lincoln, 1903 26, Canon of Lincoln, 1926 36, Hon Member Spalding Gentlemen's Society, 1900, Hon Member British Archæological Association, 1921, Chairman St Hugh's Home for Boys, Lincoln, 1929 *Publications* Pre Historic Man in Lincolnshire, Lincolnshire Site of Battle of Brunanburh, A D 937 Lincolnshire Site of Battle of Masserfeld, A D 642, Roman Occupation of Lincolnshire, A D 50-420 *Recreations* Regional Archæology, History and Architecture *Address* Kirkby Laythorpe, Sleaford

HUNT, Admiral Sir (Allen) Thomas, K C B, *cr* 1924 C B 1918, C S I 1911, *b* 14 Feb 1866, 3rd *s* of late Rt Hon G Ward Hunt, *m* 1924, Dorothy, 2nd *d* of late Rev Horace Waller *Educ* Marlborough College Entered Navy, 1879 Commander, 1900, Captain 1906, Vice Adm 1922, served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star), Witu, 1890 (despatches, general Africa medal, clasp), Dongola Expedition, 1896 (Khedive's medal), Crete, 1897 (despatches), South Africa, 1899 1900 (medal and clasp), Somaliland, 1908 9 (medal and clasp), Persian Gulf, 1909 11 (C S I, medal and clasp), 1914 15 (Star, War Medal, Victory Medal), Coronation, 1911 (medal), 3rd class Order of Rising Sun, Japan, 1912, Rear Adm 1917, European War, 1914 18 (C B), C in C, S America, 1919 21 retired list, 1924, Admiral, 1926 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, billiards, golf, lawn tennis *Address* Byne House, Warminster *Clubs* United Service, Shikar

HUNT, Cecil Arthur, M A, LL B, R W S 1925, Vice President, R W S 1930, Barrister Inner Temple *b* Torquay, 1873, *s* of late A R Hunt, M.A., F G S, F L S, *m* Phyllis Clara, *d* of Edgar Lucas, one *s* *Educ* Winchester, Trinity College, Cambridge On election as A.R W S in 1919 ceased to practise at the bar, R B A, 1914 24 Water colours in permanent collections British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Leighton House, Trinity College, Cambridge, Royal Geographical Society, Alpine Club, Corporation Galleries at Glasgow, Liverpool, Huddersfield, Hull, Eastbourne, Leeds, Oldham, Preston, Northampton, Torquay, Stoke on Trent, and Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, public galleries, Johannesburg Pietermaritzburg, Sydney, and Vancouver Exhibitor, oils and watercolours, at R A illustrator of Dartmoor Novels (Widecombe edition) by Eden Phillpotts, *q v* employed at the Home Office, 1916 19, first in connection with the Irish prisoners interned in England after the Sinn Fein Rebellion, and subsequently assisting Home Office Committee for Employment of Conscientious Objectors *Publications* Tudor on Charities, 4th ed, Bunyan on Life Assurance, 4th ed, contributor of titles, Charities, Boundaries, Friendly Societies, etc, to Halsbury's Laws of England, and of many conveyancing precedents to Encyclopædia of Forms, Stories of English Artists (with Randall Davies, *q v*), articles on Baxter prints in Connoisseur Magazine, six articles on Watercolour Technique in The Artist, 1936 *Address* Mallord House, Church Street, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 0443 Foxworthy Manaton, Newton Abbot, S Devon *Clubs* Athenæum, Alpine, Ranelagh, Ice

HUNT, Major Edwin Watkin, D S O 1916, M C, J P, Farmer, Director of the Land and Agricultural Bank of South Africa President, South African Agricultural Union and of Transvaal Agricultural Union, Member of the South African Shipping Board, Deputy Chairman of the South African Live Stock and Meat Industries Control Board, *b* 10 Jan 1869, *s* of George Henry Hunt and Elizabeth Davies, *m* 1903, Hetty Sheasby *Educ* Public School, Sydney Represented a Johannesburg constituency in the First Provincial Council of the Transvaal, Member of the Johannesburg Municipal Council for several years, Member of Parliament for Turffontein, for several years, Life Member of the Executive Committee of the T A U, Member of the Executive Committee of the South African Agricultural Union Member of the Advisory Board of Agriculture, S A, served throughout Anglo-Boer War, raised and commanded Hunt's Scouts, German West African Campaign (despatches, D S O), Second in Command 9th South African Horse, East African Campaign (despatches, M C), for some time Commandant Kilwa Kisiwani and other posts, East African Campaign, affiliated Life Member Empire Parliamentary Association, Life Fellow of the Royal Empire Society *Recreations* gardening, bowls riding *Address* M tamba Ranch, P O Huntleigh, N Transvaal, S A *Clubs* Pretoria, Union, Pretoria

HUNT, Frank William, C V O 1928, Valuer to the London County Council, *b* 1870, *s* of late Felix Hunt, *m* 1896, Annie Edith, *d* of late Charles Nurse Coote *Address* Brookside, Norbury Avenue, S W 16 *T* Pollards 1961

HUNT, Major Frederick Eckstein, D S O 1901, O B E 1919, late 29th Lancers, Deccan Horse, late Lieut 1st Batt The King's Own (Royal Lancs Regiment), *b* 15 Dec 1879, *s* of A. W Hunt, *m* 1908, Helen Ornis (Hebe), *y d* of Dr M Cassidy, one *s* one *d* Joined 125th Napier's Rifles, I A, 1905, and 29th Lancers, D H, 1906, served S Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps), Major, 1917, retired, 1921 *Decorated* for defence of Fish River Station *Address* c/o Thos Cook & Sons, Berkeley Street, Piccadilly, W 1

HUNT, Brigadier Frederick Welsby, C B 1923, C M G 1915, C B E 1919, R A V C, *b* 28 Nov 1871, *m* 1910, Kathleen, *d* of Col R F Williamson, C B, one *d* Captain Army Veterinary Corps, 1902, Major, 1910, Lieut Col 1915, Colonel, 1921, served N W Frontier, India 1897 98 (medal with clasp), S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal and clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches twice, C M G, Bt Col), Director Veterinary Services in India, Q M G Branch, 1925 28, retired pay, 1928 *Address* Rockmount, Co Waterford

HUNT, George Henry, C B E 1918, I S O 1902, *b* 1853, *m* Emily Mary, *d* of late George Hosegood, Tiverton, Devon, one *s* *Educ* St Olave's School Late Accountant to Treasury *Address* 3 Bramley Hill, Croydon

HUNT, Gerard L, *see* Leigh Hunt

HUNT, Lieut -Colonel Granville Vere, D S O 1917, late R A S C, *b* 20 Feb 1875, *m* 1931, Louie Annette Ashley Cummins Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O, 1914 star), retired pay, 1929

HUNT, Henry Ambrose, *b* London, 7 Feb 1866, *s* of E J Hunt, *m* 1889, W E Linden, two *d* *Educ* Dartford Grammar School Joined the Sydney Observatory Staff, 1884, won the Prize Essay on Southerly Bursters given by the late Hon Ralph Abercromby, 1892 inventor of the Cube Pressure Anemometer, 1902, Acting Meteorologist for State of New South Wales, 1904, Meteorologist for the Commonwealth of Australia, 1906 31, retired, 1931, organizer of the existing service *Publications* Types of Australian Weather, 1893, numerous papers

on Australian Climate *Recreations* chess, mechanics, motoring *Address* 34 Martin Street, Elsternwick, Melbourne, Australia *T* Brighton 1331 *Club* Australian, Melbourne

HUNT, Colonel Henry Richard Carew, D S O 1916, F R G S, *retired* Indian Army, *b* 1879, *s* of late Major General R A Carew Hunt, and Annie Agar, *m* 1914, Virginia Mary, *d* of J B Genin, Montreal, no *c* *Educ* Uppingham, Sandhurst, Staff College, Camberley Entered Army, 1899, 20th Punjabis 1900 served N W Frontier, India, 1908 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914-21, France and Belgium, Iraq, Salonika, Army of Black Sea (despatches six times, Brevet of Major, D S O, Legion of Honour), retired, 1931 *Recreations* travel and shooting *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* United Service, Garden

HUNT, H L Holman-, *see* Holman Hunt

HUNT, Hubert Walter, Mus D, Organist and Master of the Choristers of Bristol Cathedral since 1901, *b* Windsor, 1865, *s* of Thomas Hunt, Lay Clerk of St George s Chapel, Windsor Castle, *m* Clara Harriett, *d* of James Clements, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St George s School, Windsor Castle, and privately Chorister at St George s, 1874 80, principal solo boy for two years, articled to Sir Geo Elvey, 1880, articles transferred to Mr (Sir) Walter Parratt, 1882, Organist and Choirmaster Clewer Parish Church, 1883, Christ Church, Clapham, 1886, St Jude s, South Kensington, 1887, studied the violin under J S Liddle and J T Carrodus, public performances chiefly in Chamber Music, notably a series of 15 Quartet Concerts which included Beethoven s latest Quartets, Director (Conductor) of the Bristol Madrigal Society, 1915 *Publications* Male Voice Chant Book, A Short Account of Bristol Cathedral Organ *Address* 14 Belgrave Road, Bristol *Club* Bristol Musical

HUNT, Sir John, Kt, *cr* 1923, O B E 1918, Town Clerk of the City of Westminster, 1900 28, Honorary Clerk of the Metropolitan Boroughs Standing Joint Committee, 1913 1928, *b* Derby, 19 Oct 1859, *e s* of late Henry Hunt, *m* 1899, Annie Jane Creed, *d* of late John Arthur, two *s* *Educ* Gloucester and Southampton Grammar Schools Barrister at law of the Middle Temple, an Assistant Commissioner under the London Government Act 1899 *Publications* London Local Government, 2 vols, The London Government Act, 1899, Metropolitan Borough Council Elections *Recreations* fishing yachting, and travelling *Address* Ruskin House, Orpington, Kent *Club* Constitutional

HUNT, Lt -Col John Patrick, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, D C M, *b* Dublin, 8 Mar 1875, *s* of Thomas and Sarah Hunt, *m* Bertha Moore, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Christian Brothers Schools Joined the Service, 1891, became Cr Sergt, served S African War (Queen s and King s medals), Instructor Dublin University O T C 1910, discharged and employed as Instructor St Columba s College O T C, Rathfarnham, 1913, re enlisted, 1914, Sergeant Major, 1915, Lt and Adjt 1915, Captain, 1916, Acting Major 2nd i/C 2nd R Dublin Fusiliers, 1917, Commanded 9th Royal Dublin Fusiliers, May 1917, served operations Aden, Hinterland, 1902 3, European War, including Ginchy, formed and held a defensive flank for ten hours under heavy fire until relieved (D C M, C M G, D S O and bar) *Recreations* fond of all forms of sport

HUNT, Joseph, I S O, O B E 1918, *b* 12 Aug 1854, *s* of late William Joseph Hunt twice married, one *s* three *d* *Educ* St Olave s School, Southwark Entered War Office, 1871, transferred to Woolwich Arsenal, 1890, late Principal Clerk, Ordnance Factories *Recreations* gardening and reading *Address* 3 St Mildred s Road, Lee, S E 12

HUNT, Ralph Alec, D S O 1919, B C E, A M I E A, Resident Engineer and Assistant General Superintendent at Yallourn, State Electricity Commission of Victoria, *b* 13 March 1891, *s* of Harry William Hunt and Wilhelmine Jane Rule, *m* 1920, Henriette, *d* of Gustave Kaczka, Paris, one *s* *Educ* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School, Bachelor Civil Engineering, Melbourne University final honours Assistant Engineer Victoria State Rivers and Water Supply Commission, enlisted Australian Imperial Forces 1916, 2nd Lieut Field Engineers served France (D S O, despatches), Executive Engineer in charge design and construction Victoria side of Hume Reservoir (Upper Murray River) but transferred to State Electricity Commission as Assistant Construction Engineer for the development of the Brown Coal Field and Power House and Briquette Factory at Yallourn in Victoria, Foundation member of Institution of Engineers, Australia, Associate Member Inst Civil Engineers (London) 1922 *Address* Yallourn, Victoria, Australia *Club* Royal Automobile of Victoria

HUNT, Lt -Col Reginald Seager, D S O 1918, *b* 21 Feb 1874, *s* of Walter Freeman Hunt and Alice Mortimore *Educ* Haileybury College Served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal with three clasps), European War, 1914-18, France, Egypt, Syria, Mesopotamia (D S O, despatches twice), Iraq, 1920 (medal), 3rd K O Hussars, and 1st King s Dragoon Guards *Address* The Old Manor House, Walcott, Norwich *T A* Walcott Bacton *T* Walcott 37

HUNT, Commander Robert Gregory Maze Durrant, D S O 1919, Royal Navy, Retired, Superintendent of Police, British Concession, Shameen, Canton, S China, *b* 26 Feb 1886, *s* of Francis Durrant and Ada Jane Hunt, *m* 1933, Catherine Millicent Savile, *nee* Palmer *Educ* Dunchurch Hall, Nr Rugby Royal Navy, 1900 22, served European War Gallipoli, Salonica, Palestine, Bulgarian Coast, etc, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D S O), North Russia, 1919 (despatches) *Recreations* shooting, fishing, tennis, golf, etc *Club* Junior Naval and Military

HUNT, Captain Roland Cecil Sneyd, C M G 1919, R N retired, *b* Aug 1880 *s* of R P Carew Hunt, *m* 1916, Thelma Reay, *d* of James Scott of Balnakille, Sutherlandshire, two *s* Joined Navy, 1896, retired list, 1926, served in R N A S 1915, R A F 1918 (despatches, C M G) *Address* Byethorne, Corbridge, Northumberland *Clubs* United Service, Northern Counties, Newcastle upon-Tyne

HUNT, Rowland, M P (U) Ludlow Div Shropshire, 1903 18, J P, D L, *b* 13 Mar 1858, *e s* of late Rowland Hunt of Boreatton, and Florence Marian, *d* of R Humfrey of Stoke Albany, *m* 1st, 1890, G Veronica, 4th *d* of late Duncan Davidson of Tulloch, two *s* one *d* 2nd, 1932, H Evelyn, 3rd *d* of late Rev T H Hunt, Ruyton Park, Shropshire *Educ* Eton, Magdalene College, Cambridge Hunted Eton College beagles for two years, and also Trinity College beagles for two years, hunted Wheatland hounds for ten years, Shropshire hounds for two years and Wheatland hounds for three years, served with Lovat's Scouts in South Africa, Major in City of London Rough Riders *Publication* Pamphlet on Import Duties and Imperial Preference called Free trade or Freedom Which? *Address* Linley Green, Broseley, Shropshire *T A* Bridgnorth *T* Iron Bridge 153 *Club* Overseas League

HUNT, Thomas Cecil, D M Oxford, F R C P B A, B Ch, M R C S, Physician in charge of Out-Patients, St Mary's Hospital, Paddington, since 1930, Assistant Physician at

Queen Charlotte's Hospital since 1931, Consulting Physician L C C Physician, London Fever Hospital, Woodford Hospital, b 5 June 1901, s of Rev A T G Hunt, Ealing, m 1930, Barbara, d of Egerton Todd, London, one d Educ St Paul's School, Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy), 1st class honours final Physiology, Theodore Williams Scholarships Anatomy, 1922, Pathology, 1924, Demonstrator and Tutor Physiology, Oxford, 1924-25, Radcliffe prize Pharmacology, 1924, University Scholar St Mary's Hospital, 1924, M R C S, L R C P 1926 B M, B Ch Oxford, 1926, Radcliffe Travelling Fellowship, 1927, Assistant Medical Unit St Mary's, 1927-28, M R C P London, 1928, Medical Registrar St Mary's, 1928-30, Mackenzie Mackinnon Research Fellow, 1930 31, Member Association of Physicians, Great Britain and Ireland, 1931, Fellow Royal Society Medicine, Harveian Society, London Medical Society, B M A *Publications* Chronic Indigestion, 1933, Papers in English and German Medical Journals upon nephritis, diabetes, indigestion, etc, Contributor to A Review of the Effects of Alcohol on Man, 1931 *Recreations* cricket golf *Address* 12 Queen Anne Street, W 1 *T* Langham 4142

HUNT, Lt -Col Thomas E C, *see* Carew Hunt

HUNT, Rev Thomas Henry, D D, Alexandra Professor of Divinity, King's College, Halifax, Nova Scotia, since 1907, b 1865, St Eleanors, Prince Edward Island, e s of William T de V Hunt *Educ* St Peter's School, Charlottetown, P E I, King's College, Windsor, N S Deacon, 1888, Priest 1889 Headmaster of St Peter's Boys School, 1888 1904, Assistant Priest, St Peter's Cathedral, 1889 1904, Lecturer in Hebrew and Divinity, Trinity College, Toronto, 1904 7 *Address* King's College, Halifax, Nova Scotia

HUNT, Violet, b Durham, d of the late Alfred William Hunt, R W S, and Margaret, d of James Raine D C L, m 1911 *Publications* The Maiden's Progress, a novel in Dialogue, 1894, A Hard Woman, 1895, Unkist, Unkind! 1897, The Human Interest, 1899, Affairs of the Heart, 1900, The Celebrity at Home, 1904, Sooner or Later, 1904, The Cat (Animal Autobiographies), 1905 White Rose of Weary Leaf, 1908, The Wife of Altamont, 1910, Tales of the Uneasy, 1910, The Doll, 1911, The Desirable Alien, 1913, The House of Many Mirrors, 1915, Their Lives, 1916, The Last Ditch, 1918, Their Hearts, 1921, The Tiger Skin, 1924, More Tales of the Uneasy, 1925 The Flurried Years, 1926 The Wife of Rossetti, 1932 *Address* 80 Campden Hill Road, W 8 *T* Western 4160

HUNT, Walter, Painter, b Middlesex, 1861, s of late Charles Hunt, painter Exhibited at Royal Academy since 1881 the following —A Rainy Day, Pensioners, Toby The Dogs Home, Waiting to be Fed, Foundlings, Retribution, The Dog in the Manger, purchased for the Chantrey Collection, Overmatched, To the Rescue, A Foster Mother, The Orphan, The Otter Hunt—the Find, Saved, Weanlings Puss at Bay Frustrated Babes in the Wood, purchased by the Sunderland Corporation, Bolting the Otter, Off the Scent, Motherless, Breaking Cover Twins Contentment Adopted, An Old Offender, Otter Hounds in Full Cry Not exhibited at R A —The Hedgehog, A Hot Scent, Otter Hunting, Challenging the Drag, Besieged by Friends, Home from Work *Publications* Dogs Home Startled, Bolting the Otter, The Dog in the Manger, The Chase, Motherless Off the Scent Much Ado about Nothing Otter Hounds in Full Cry, etc *Address* Park View, Granville Road, Southfields, S W *T A* Southfields

HUNT, Capt Wilfred Ward, D S O 1917, b 1883 2nd s of G E Hunt, of Wadenhoe, Northants, and of Margaret, d of Sir Wm Hyde Parker, Bt, m 1911, Sophy Alice, d of late Adm Sir G D Morant, K C B, one s three d Entered Royal Navy, 1897, served Somaliland, 1908 9, S Africa, 1900-1, Persian Gulf, 1909 10 (despatches), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Legion of Honour), retired list 1923 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Old Sufton, Mordiford, near Hereford

See also J H Blackwood

HUNT, Sir William Duffus, Kt, cr 1932 Chairman and Managing Director, Wright, Stephenson & Co, Ltd, Chairman of Directors Abraham & Williams, Palmerston North of Wairarapa Frozen Meat Co Ltd, and of Challenge Phosphate Co, Ltd, Director of Wellington Meat Export Co, Ltd, Chairman of Australian Mutual Provident Society and of Mortgage Corporation of New Zealand, etc, b Auckland, N Z, 1867, m 1st, 1894 (wife d 1900) 2nd, 1902, d of Rev H J Edwards two s one d *Educ* Auckland Chairman Public Service Royal Commission, 1912, Chairman Taxation Commission, 1923, member Royal Commission on Taxation, 1924 *Address* 350 Oriental Parade, Wellington, New Zealand

HUNT, William Edgar, C M G 1934, C B E 1929, Chief Commissioner Southern Provinces Nigeria, since 1935, b Apr 1883, 3rd s of late Rev O Hunt, Budbrooke, Warwick, unmarried *Educ* Warwick School, Selwyn College, Cambridge, B A Appointed to Nigerian Civil Service as Assistant District Commissioner, 1909, District Officer, 1917, Resident, 1924, Senior Resident, 1929 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Club* Royal Societies

HUNT, Lt -Col William Holdsworth H, *see* Holdsworth Hunt

HUNTER, Hon Lord (William Hunter), M A, LL B, b 9 Oct 1865, s of late David Hunter of Ayr Advocate, 1889, M P (L), Govan Division of Lanarks, 1910 11, K C 1905, Solicitor General for Scotland, 1910 1911 Senator of the College of Justice in Scotland, 1911 36 *Address* 8 Randolph Crescent, Edinburgh *Clubs* Reform, University, Edinburgh

HUNTER, Maj -Gen Alan John, C B 1934, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, M C, Director of Personal Services, War Office, since 1934, b 5 Oct 1881, s of John Turner Hunter, m 1913, Joan, 4th d of Hon Arden Adderley, q v, three s two d *Educ* Wellington College 2nd Lieut Huntingdon Militia (5th Battn K R R C), 1900, 2nd Lieut K R R C, 1901, Captain, 1913, Major, 1916 Lieut -Col (Brev), 1917, Colonel, 1921, Maj Gen 1933, A D C to Lieutenant-General and General for Ireland, 1908-10, served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps), Brigade-Major, France, 1915-16, D A Q M G April-October 1916, G S O 2 October-November 1916, Commandant School of Instruction (temp Col), Nov 1916-April 1917, Brigade Commander (temp Brig Gen), April 1917-May 1919 (despatches seven times, Brevet Lieut -Col, M C, D S O, C M G, Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1914 1915 Star, two medals), G S O 2 War Office 1919 21, G S O 1 War Office, 1921-23, Commandant Small Arms School (temp Col Cdt), 1923 26, Brigade Commander, Northern Command, 1926-28, A A and Q M G 3rd Division, 1928 31, Brigadier General Staff, Eastern Command, 1931 33 *Clubs* Naval and Military, United Sports

HUNTER, Andrew, M A, B Sc, M B (Edin), F R F P S G, F R S E, Professor of Pathological Chemistry, University of Toronto, since 1935, b Edinburgh, 1876, s of late James Hunter and Janet Heggie, m 1908, Janet Arthur *Educ* George Heriot's Hospital School, Edinburgh, Universities of Edinburgh, Berlin, and Heidelberg House Physician, Royal Edinburgh Infirmary,

Assistant in Physiology, Universities of Edinburgh and Leeds, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, Cornell University, U S A, 1908 14, Biochemist, U S Public Health Service, 1914-1915, Professor of Pathological Chemistry, University of Toronto, 1915 19, Professor of Biochemistry, University of Toronto 1919 29, Gardiner Professor of Physiological Chemistry, Glasgow University, 1929 35, Capt, C A M C, 1916-19 *Publications* Monograph on Creatine and Creatinine, papers in Journal of Biological Chemistry and other scientific periodicals *Address* The University, Toronto, Canada *Club* York, Toronto

HUNTER, Rev Archer George, M A, Hon Canon of Guildford since 1928, *b* 12 Nov 1850, *s* of Richard and Caroline Hunter, *m* 1881, Marianne (*d* 191) one *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Trinity College, Cambridge, Cuddesden Curate of Beddington, 1874 77, St Michael's, Camden Town, 1877 81, Vicar of Christ Church, Epsom, 1881 1912, Hon Canon of Winchester, 1897 Rural Dean of Leatherhead, 1906 26 *Recreation* walking *Address* The Larch Wood, Ashtead, Surrey *T* 66

HUNTER, Lt-Col Charles Finlayson, D S O 1916, late 4th Dragoon Guards, *b* 1880 *y s* of James Hunter of Glenapp, Ballantrae, Ayrshire, *m* Nancy, *d* of late Sir William Cobbett two *s* *Educ* Repton, Winchester Joined 4th Dragoon Guards, 1899 Adjutant Pembroke Yeomanry, 1905 9, served European War with 4th Dragoon Guards, 1914 1918 D A A G Headquarters I E C 1916 (despatches four times, Legion d Honneur, D S O, Bt Lt Col D A A G H Q L of C, A.A G Fifth Army 1916 17, A Q M G British Mission, French G Q G 1917 18), commanded 4th Dragoon Guards, 1919 23, retired pay, 1924 *Recreation* polo *Clubs* Army and Navy, Ranelagh, Roehampton

See also Capt H L Morgan

HUNTER, Admiral Cuthbert, *b* 1 March 1866 *y s* of late J J Hunter of The Grange, Whickham, Co Durham, *m* 1895, Maude Isobel Gore (*d* 1934), *y d* of late Commander William Grant Douglas, R N *Educ* Eastman's H M S Britannia Joined as Naval Cadet, 1879, passed out of H M S Britannia as Midshipman, and 1st of the term, Lieutenant, 1887 served as Gunnery Lieutenant on staff of H M S Excellent Commander, 1900, Captain, 1905, last Command afloat H M S Hampshire, Vice President of the Ordnance Committee, which he relinquished on promotion to Rear Admiral, 3 April 1917, retired, 17 April 1917, Adm 1925, Member of L C C for Greenwich, 1928 34 *Address* 6 Vanbrugh Terrace, Blackheath S E 3 *T* Greenwich 1292

HUNTER, Donald, M D, F R C P Physician, with charge of Out-Patients London Hospital, Lecturer on diseases of the blood, medical tutor and curator of the Pathological Museum of the London Hospital Medical College, Goulstonian Lecturer, R C P, 1930, Arris and Gale Lecturer, R C S 1931, *b* 11 Feb 1898, *s* of George Hunter, *m* Mathilde, *d* of Rev Gustave Bugnion, Lausanne one *s* two *d* *Educ* London Hospital Medical Registrar London Hospital, 1923 25, Research Fellow, Harvard Medical School and Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, 1926 *Publications* contributions to medical and scientific journals on calcium metabolism, diseases of the blood, disorders of nutrition, diseases of the stomach, and occupational diseases, articles on lead poisoning and diseases of the bones in Index of Treatment, articles on endocrine diseases in Practitioner's Library of Medicine and Surgery *Address* 132 Harley Street W 1 *T* Welbeck 3678

HUNTER, Reverend Edward Thomas Gurney, M A Hon C F, Rector of Upper St Leonards since 1926 Hon Canon of Bradford, 1925 26, *b* 20 July 1880, *s* of late Capt James Edward Hunter, R N, J P, *m* 1915, Blanche Vere Bosvile, two *s* *Educ* St Paul's School, Trinity College, Oxford, Oxford House, Bethnal Green Curate of St Marks, St Helens Lancs, 1904-11, Vicar of Crakehall, Yorks, 1911-19, Temporary C F, 1915 19, Rector of Keighley, Yorks, 1919 26 *Publication* Thoughts on the Invisible *Recreations* cricket, tennis, golf, motoring, fishing *Address* Upper St Leonards Rectory, St Leonards-on Sea Sussex *T* Hastings 698

HUNTER, Evan Austin, O B E, Secretary, British Olympic Association, since 1925, *b* 28 Sep 1887, *e s* of late Frank Hunter, W S, Dixons, Lockerbie and Elizabeth Agnes Mein-Austin, *m* 1913, Jane Ritchie Kay, Hill of Ruthven, Perth, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Fettes College, Christ Church, Oxford (B A, 1909), Edinburgh University Writer to His Majesty's Signet, 1912, Hon Sec, Achilles Club since 1923, Hon Sec British Empire Games Federation and Organiser of the British Empire Games held in London in 1934, Hon Sec, Universities Athletic Union and Dominion Students Athletic Union, represented Scotland against Ireland Athletic International, 1911, has taken great interest in athletics and University sport generally, and has been Hon Manager of teams to Australia, Canada, New Zealand, South Africa, America and many European countries, has represented Oxford University on the A A A Committee since 1927, the Scottish A A A on the British Olympic Council since 1923, and the South African A.A.A. on the International Amateur Athletic Federation since 1926, Vice-President, London Athletic Club, Hon Life Member, Stade Français, served European War, 1914-19, Scottish Horse Brigade R A S C, Staff Captain, War Office, 1917 (O B E, despatches) *Publications* Numerous articles in Sports Journals *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* 77 Eccleston Square, S W 1, Dixons, Lockerbie *Clubs* Caledonian, Prestwick Golf

HUNTER, Sir George Burton, K B E, *cr* 1918, D Sc, J P, M I N A, M I C E, Director of Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd, Shipbuilders and Engineers, Wallsend on Tyne and connected with other shipbuilding and engineering companies, Director of Newcastle upon Tyne Electric Supply Co, Ltd, Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Co, Ltd, Wallsend, President of the National Temperance Federation, Chairman of the Simplified Spelling Society, Member of the Government Committee on Bulkheads and Water tight Compartments, 1912, Member of Government Committee on Safety of Life at Sea, *b* Sunderland, 19 Dec 1845, *m* 1873, Ann (*d* 1927), *d* of Charles Hudson, Whitby, Yorks, two *s* three *d* *Educ* privately Served apprenticeship with W Pile, Hay & Co, shipbuilders, Sunderland, and afterwards two years with R Napier and Sons, Glasgow, founded with S P Austin the ship building firm of S P Austin and Hunter, 1874, in 1880 this partnership dissolved, and he became principal partner in C S Swan and Hunter, Wallsend on Tyne, now Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd *Recreation* change of employment *Address* The Willows, Jesmond, Newcastle on Tyne *T A* Hunter, The Willows, Newcastle on Tyne *T* Jesmond 27

See also Sir R B Greig

HUNTER, Henry Hamilton, C B E 1931, LL D (Dub), Advocate, *b* Dublin, 1875 *s* of late William Adams Hunter, Glenvar, Clontarf, Dublin, *m* 1914, Izabel Langford Guilbride one *s* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin, 1st Senior Moderator and gold medallist in History and Political Science Advocate of the Supreme Court of the Cape of Good Hope, Court of the Eastern Districts of

the Cape of Good Hope, and the High Court of Uganda served with the Rhodesia Regiment in the South African War (Queen s medal and three clasps), served European War (East Africa), temporary Captain, Senior Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council of Uganda, 1921 33, Unofficial Member of the Kenya and Uganda Inter Colonial Railway Council until 1934 and of the Kenya and Uganda Harbour Board, 1932-34 *Publication* Planting in Uganda (with E Brown, F L S) *Recreations* golf and sailing *Address* P O Box 26, Kampala, Uganda *Club* Wellington

HUNTER, Brigadier Henry Noel Alexander, D S O 1918, late the Queen s Royal Regt, Commander 11th Infantry Brigade, since 1934, *b* 1881, *m* 1912, Meta, 2nd *d* of late A G Steel, K C, and Mrs Steel, of 12 Cleveland Gardens, W, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Temple Grove, Haileybury College Served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal and three clasps, King s medal and two clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col), A Q M G Southern Command, India, 1931-34 *Address* 11th Infantry Brigade, Colchester *Club* Army and Navy

HUNTER, Lt-Colonel Herbert Patrick, C B E 1932, O B E 1919, D L Chief Constable of Staffordshire *b* abroad, 1880, *s* of late W Hunter, Norwich, *m* 1914, Eleanor Isac, Norwich, one *s* one *d* *Educ* abroad Served S African War, 1899 1902 (wounded at Modder River), served in Malay States as Assistant Commissioner of Police 1903 1914, European War, 1914 19 (wounded twice, despatches twice), Major, 1916, Brevet Lt Col, 1928, commanded Stafford Battery R A (T), 1921 29, Assistant Chief Constable of Stafford shire, 1919 29 *Publications* a number of short stories, dealing mainly with crime and adven ture, for magazines, book on Gunnery, 1917 *Recreations* hunting (N Stafford Hunt), golf *Address* Pyebirch Manor, Eccleshall, Staffs *T A* and *T* Eccleshall 68

HUNTER, James Blake, B A, Deputy Minister of Public Works of Canada since 1908 *b* Waterdown, Ont, 31 Aug 1876, *s* of D H Hunter, B A., Principal, Woodstock, Ont, Col legiate Institute, and Eunice, *d* of J B Kitchen, J P of St George, Ont, *m* 1906, Helena, *d* of W S Calvert, M P Strathroy Ont, and Cora, *d* of James Sutherland, manu facturer, Napier, Ont, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Woodstock, Ont., public schools, Woodstock Collegiate Institute and Toronto University, B A Honour graduate in Modern Languages and History Engaged in newspaper work for a short time on the Sentinel Review, Woodstock, Ont., then entered Canadian Civil Service in 1900 as Private Secretary to Hon James Sutherland, Minister of Marine and Fisheries, transferred in 1902 to Department of Public Works as Second Class Clerk, pro moted successively to First Class Clerk, Chief Clerk, Assistant Deputy Minister *Recreations* golf, tennis, and motoring *Address* 7 Linden Terrace, Ottawa, Ont *T A* Ottawa, Ont *T* Carling 6032 *Clubs* Rideau, Country, Rivermead Golf, Ottawa

HUNTER, James de Graaff, C I E 1933, F R S 1935, M A, Sc D, F Inst P, F R A S, F R G S, Hon M I R E, *b* 11 Sep 1881, *s* of James and Sarah Jane Pierrepont Hunter, *m* 1929, Gwendoline Maude Henville, 3rd *d* of Col G H Davis, one *d* *Educ* King s School, Chester, Pem broke College, Cambridge 12th Wrangler Math Tripos, 1903, 1st Class Mechanical Science Tripos 1901, Master at Harrow School, 1904, Private Secretary and Scientific Assistant to Lord Kelvin, 1904-5 Assistant, National Physical Laboratory, 1905-7, joined Survey of India, 1907, Deputy Superintendent, 1920, Superintendent, 1926, Director of the Geodetic Branch, 1927-32, served European War and after in Iraq and Kurdistan *Publications* Atmospheric Refraction, 1913, Earth s Axes and Triangulation, 1918 (Prof Papers 14, 16 of Survey of India), Articles Geodesy, Enc Brit 12th and 13th editions, Articles Refraction, and Gravity Survey in Dictionary of Applied Physics, Geodetic Reports of the Survey of India, Vols I-VIII, and various papers in scientific journals *Recreations* rowing, riding, swimming, shooting *Address* Mitchell House, Cottenham, Cambs *T* Cottenham 37 *Club* Royal Societies

HUNTER, Sir John, K B E, *cr* 1917, Chairman, The Rivet, Bolt, and Nut Co Ltd, Glasgow, Chairman and Director, North West Rivet, Bolt, and Nut Factory, Ltd, Airdrie, Director of Sir William Arrol & Co Ltd, Engineers and Contractors, Glasgow, Director, Power and Traction Finance Co Ltd, J P County of Glasgow, *b* 8 Nov 1863, *m* 1892, Catherine Fingland, *d* of late John Gardner *Educ* High School, Montreal Commander of the Legion of Honour, Commander of the Order of Leopold Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Member of the Order of St Anne, with Diamonds *Address* 3 Kirklee Road, Glasgow, W *T* Western 889 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, New, Glasgow

HUNTER, Major John, D S O 1917, late H L I, *s* of late Malcolm Hunter, *m* 1931, Helen Sclanders, *d* of Samuel J Mackinnon *Educ* High School, Glasgow Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches, wounded), on staff Scottish Command Headquarters as D A D A *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* Abbotsford, Newlands, Glasgow *T* Merrylee 1684 *Club* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

HUNTER, Hon. John McEwan, *b* 14 Feb 1863, *m* 1890, Helen Guthrie, *d* of Archibald Moffat, Toowoomba, Agent General for Queensland, 1919 22 *Address* Roma, Brisbane, Australia

HUNTER Ven Canon Leslie Stannard, M A, Archdeacon of Northumberland since 1931, Residentiary Canon of Newcastle on Tyne, 1922-26 and since 1931, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Newcastle, *b* 1890, *yr* *s* of late Rev John Hunter, D D, Minister of the King s Weigh House, Church, London, and Trinity Church, Glasgow, and Marion Martin, *m* 1919, Grace Marion, *yr d* of late Samuel McAulay, J P, of Aylesby, Lincolnshire *Educ* Kelvinside Academy, New College, Oxford, 2nd Class Hons in Theology, President of the Oxford University Lawn Tennis Club, 1911 12 Assistant Secre tary of the Student Christian Movement of Great Britain and Ireland, 1913 20, Curate of St Peter s, Brockley, S E, 1915 18, served with Y M C A, B E F, 1916, and the Army of Occupation, 1919, Member of the Army and Religion Inquiry Commission, 1917 19 Assistant Curate of St Martin in the Field s and Chap of Charing Cross Hospital, London, 1921 22 Vicar of Barking, Essex, 1926-30, member of the Newcastle on Tyne Education Committee, 1924 26, Barking Education Com mittee, 1927-30, Select Preacher, Glasgow Uni versity, 1933, Chairman, Tyneside Council of Social Service since 1933, of the Northumber land Community Service Committee, Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1936-37, Chaplain to the King, 1936 Member of Board of Supervision of Church Training Colleges since 1932, of Armstrong College, Univ of Durham Council, 1933 *Publications* The Artist and Religion, 1915, John Hunter, D D A Life, 1921, On Keeping Sunday, 1928, A Parson s Job Aspects of work in the English Church, 1931 *Recreations* lawn tennis, music, walk ing *Address* 94 Moorside, Newcastle upon-Tyne, 4 *T* 33712 *Clubs* United University, Northern Counties

HUNTER, Matthew, C I E 1916, Indian Educational Service (retired), s of late William Hunter, Cowside, Settle Yorkshire, unmarried *Educ* Giggleswick School, Queen s College, Oxford, Strasburg and Heidelberg Universities Honours, Final School of Natural Science, Oxford, Burdett Coutts University Scholarship in Geology, M A 1890 Lecturer in Chemistry and Physics, Rangoon College, 1890 1909, Chemical Examiner to the Government of Burma, 1890 1905 Acting Principal, Rangoon College, 1905 and 1909 11 Principal, Rangoon College (now University College, Rangoon), 1911 28 Hon D Sc Rangoon, 1922 *Address* 28 Westbourne Park Villas, W 2 *Club* East India United Service

HUNTER, Captain Michael John, b 1891, o s of late Michael Joseph Hunter, J P, Stoke Hall, Derbyshire, m 1919, Claire Margaret, o d of late Henry Randolph Trafford, D L, J P, Michaelchurch Court, Herefordshire, one s three d *Educ* Rugby, Clare College, Cambridge (B A) Served Royal Field Artillery, European War 1914 18, M P (C) Brigg Division, Lincolnshire, 1931-35 *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Stoke Hall Calver, Derbyshire *T* Grindleford 29 *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Constitutional, 1900, Sheffield, Sheffield

HUNTER, Philip Vassar, C B E 1920, M I E E Electrical Engineer, Joint Manager of Callender s Cable and Construction Co, Ltd b 1883, s of J Hunter of Emneth, Hungate, Norfolk, m 1904, Helen Maud, d of Charles Golder, Finchley, two d *Educ* Wisbech Grammar School, Faraday House Assistant Engineer to the late Robert Hammond, M I E E, 1903 4, with Merz & McLellan, Consulting Engineers, 1904 19 (from 1909 as head of Electrical Department), since 1919 with Callender s Cable and Construction Co, during war Engineering Director to the Experiments and Research Section of the Anti submarine Division of the Naval Staff dealing with new methods of submarine location and destruction, Chairman National Register of Electrical Installation Contractors Member of the British Standards Institution and International Electrotechnical Commission, Past President, Institution of Electrical Engineers, has devoted special attention to the development of electrical transmission, inventor of several systems of automatic discrimination for electric power transmission systems, and improved forms of transmission cable *Recreations* golf and shooting, President and Treasurer of the British Ice Hockey Association *Address* Wychwood, Shirley Church Road, Addington, Surrey, Hamilton House, Victoria Embankment, E C 4 *T* Springpark 2251 Central 5241 *Clubs* St Stephen s, Savage

HUNTER, Lt -Col Richard Devas, D S O 1918, late The Cameronians, y s of Robert Lewin Hunter, q v, m 1918, Vixen, d of Harry Lomas, one s Served European War (D S O and bar, despatches thrice, Ordre de Leopold avec Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1936 *Address* 39 South Street, W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

HUNTER, Robert Lewin, M A, b 1852, s of late Richard Hunter, Wimbledon, S W, m, 1st, 1877, d of Thos Devas, of Mount Ararat, Wimbledon, 2nd, Margaret Montgomery Pirrie (d 1926), w d of Rt Hon A M Carlisle, five s two d (two s killed in war) 3rd, 1933, Hon Elaine Augusta Villiers, *widow* of Ernest Villiers and d of 1st Baron Wimborne *Educ* Winchester, B N C, Oxford Admitted a Solicitor, 1877 Warden of Bradfield College, Director of Guardian Assurance Co, Law Debenture Corporation, Meux's Brewery Co, and British Medical Bureau *Address* 9 New Square, Lincoln s Inn, W C 2, 5 South Street, Park Lane, W 1, Oakley Manor, Hants *T* Grosvenor 2889 *Clubs* Garrick, Prince s

See also Lt Col R D Hunter

HUNTER, Samuel Robert, B A, M D, B Ch, B A O, General Practitioner of Medicine in Dunmurry, Co Antrim, b 3 March 1877, s of William and Margaret Hunter, m 1911, Kathleen Sophia d of late Rev Andrew Macafee, Omagh, Co Tyrone, two s one d *Educ* Upper Sullivan School, Holywood, Co Down, Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, Queen s University, Belfast Civil Surgeon to Royal Artillery at Fort Dunree, Co Donegal, 1902, House Surgeon and Extern Surgeon Royal Victoria Hospital Belfast, 1903, Temp Captain R A M C (Salonica and Mesopotamia), 1916-18, Medical Officer to Post Office, Dunmurry, since 1927, Chairman Belfast Division of British Medical Association, 1932 33, Treasurer Belfast Division of British Medical Association since 1933, President of Ulster Medical Society, 1934-35 *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* Rosemount, Dunmurry, Co Antrim *T* Dunmurry 39

HUNTER, Summers, C B E 1918, M Inst C E, b 12 July 1856, s of John Ranson Hunter and Mary Isabella Cunliffe Hunter, m Dora Elizabeth Elliott (d 1936), South Shields, four s three d *Educ* Royal Academy, Inverness, privately, Wedgwood Institute Burslem Apprenticed to Barker & Cope, General Engineers, at Kidsgrove, Stoke on Trent, joined the firm of The North Eastern Marine Engineering Co, Ltd, at their Sunderland works, 1880, after a short time in the shops, went to sea for two years, taking his Chief Engineer s Certificate, after which he was appointed on the Staff of The North Eastern Marine Engineering Co at their Wallsend works, General Manager, 1895, Director, 1899, Managing Director, 1900, Chairman, 1920, retired from Chairmanship and Managing Directorship in 1929 took an active part in the Volunteer Movement, being instrumental in forming two Companies in Wallsend held the rank of Captain in one of the Battalions of the Northumberland Fusiliers, during the war held appointments on various Government Committees, including the Board of Trade Shipping and Shipbuilding Committee, the Shipping Controller's Committee, the Tyne and Wear Board of Management of the Ministry of Munitions for shell production, Vice President, Institution of Naval Architects, Past President, North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders and of The Institute of Marine Engineers *Address* Darien Stocksfield on Tyne *T* Stocksfield 220 *Clubs* Thatched House, Northern Conservative, Newcastle upon Tyne

HUNTER, Lt -Col Thomas, C I E 1923, I M S, retired, b 1873, s of Thomas Hunter, Kilmarnock, m Jessie Catanach, d of Adam A Haig, Innerleithen two s three d *Educ* Kilmarnock Academy, Glasgow University, M A 1892, B Sc (1st Hons) 1895 M B, Ch B (1st Hons) 1897, M D 1907 Entered I M S 1898, Capt 1891, Major 1910, Lt Col 1918, served with China Expeditionary Force, 1900 1 Civil Surgeon United Provinces, 1902, Civil Surgeon, Lucknow, and Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University of Lucknow, retired, 1928 *Address* Brand House, Ludlow Salop *T* Ludlow 39

HUNTER, Thomas, M P (U) Perth and Kinross (Perth Division) since 1935, b 2 Oct 1872 s of Thomas Hunter and Annabella Struthers, m 1897, Janet, 2nd d of late William Harris, Perth, one s *Educ* Perth Academy Journalist, Editor, and Newspaper Proprietor, Fellow of Institute of Journalists, J P for County of Perth, Councillor, Senior Bailie Lord Provost City and Royal Burgh of Perth, 1932 35, Member of Education Committee County Council of Perth and Kinross,

Director of County and City of Perth Royal Infirmary, Chairman Perth Division Conservative and Unionist Association, Board of Scottish Central Ice Rink Ltd, Perth, Munro Melville Trust, Perth, President, Perth Burns Club Head of various Masonic Orders, Past Grand Superintendent, Provincial Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Perthshire *Publications* History of St John's Church, Perth, Guide to Perth City and its environments *Recreations* cricket, bowling, swimming *Address* Nimrod, 142 Glasgow Road, Perth *T* Hunter, Nimrod, Perth *T* Perth 291 *Club* Constitutional

HUNTER, Thomas, M P (S Fein), N E Cork, Dec 1918 22 Dail for East and North East Co Cork, 1921 22 *Address* Castletownroche, Co Cork

HUNTER, Thomas Alexander, M A M Sc Professor of Philosophy and Psychology, Victoria College, University of New Zealand, since 1909, Vice Chancellor, University of New Zealand, since 1929, *b* Croydon, London, 1876, 3rd *s* of William Hunter, banker, *m* 1905, Zella Pope, one *s* two *d*. *Educ* Otago University, Dunedin Senior Scholar N Z University, and M A with 1st Class Honours in Mental and Moral Philosophy, Lecturer on Mental and Moral Philosophy and Economics, Victoria University College, 1904, Professor of Philosophy and Economics, 1907 9 Chairman of the Professorial Board, 1911 12, 1920-21 *Address* Victoria University College, Wellington, New Zealand

HUNTER, Thomas Briggs, C B 1933, O B E, M I C E, late Civil Engineer in Chief, Admiralty, retired 1934 *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

HUNTER, Trevor Havard, K C 1928, Chancellor of Diocese of Swansea and Brecon since 1929, Bencher of Middle Temple, 1936, *y s* of William Havard Hunter of Briton Ferry House, Briton Ferry, Glamorganshire, *m* 1905, Ethel Ruth, *d* of John Griffiths, Neath, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Wilson's School Admitted a Solicitor, 1899, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1911 (certificate of Honour), served European War in Royal Welch Fusiliers, and subsequently as Courts Martial Officer *Recreation* walking *Address* 1 New Court, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 5715 *Club* Carlton

HUNTER, Walter King M D, D Sc, F R F P S G LL D, Emeritus Professor University of Glasgow, Consulting Physician, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, late Consulting Physician Glasgow Royal Mental Hospital, Major, R A M C (T F) (retired) late President, Royal Medico Chirurgical Society of Glasgow, *b* Glasgow, 1867, *s* of late William Hunter, merchant, Glasgow unmarried *Educ* Glasgow Academy, Glasgow University King's College, London Paris Has held following appointments—Foulis Memorial Scholarship Resident Medical Officer, Royal Hospital for Sick Children Resident Physician, Glasgow Royal Infirmary Assistant Physician, Glasgow Royal Infirmary Extra Physician, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Lecturer in Practice of Medicine, Queen Margaret College, Glasgow University Muirhead Professor of Medicine, University of Glasgow, 1911 34, Member of the Association of Physicians *Publications* Recent Advances in Hæmatology, 1911 Acute Degenerative Changes in the Nervous System, as illustrated by Snake venom Poisoning, in Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1910, Certain Chronic Glandular Enlargements, Lancet, 1912, and many other papers *Recreations* golf, fishing, yachting *Address* 7 Woodside Place Glasgow *T* Douglas 1533 *Clubs* Art, Western, Glasgow

HUNTER, William, C B 1916 Hon LL D (Edin), 1927 M D (Gold Medallist) C M (Edin), F R C P (Lond), F R S E, Colonel A M S Consulting Physician to Eastern Command, Consulting (late Senior) Physician, London Fever Hospital, Consulting Physician, Charing Cross Hospital, Dean of Medical School, 1910 15, *b* 1 June 1861, *s* of the late Robert Hunter of Birkenhead, *m*. 1894, Beatrice, *d* of late Joshua Fielden, M P, of Nutfield Priory, Surrey *Educ* Edinburgh University, University of Leipsic, Vienna, Strasburg Ettles Scholar, Edin Univ, 1883, Research Student of Cambridge Univ 1887 90, Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, England, 1889 90, Examiner in Medicine, University of Glasgow, 1900 4, Royal College of Physicians London, 1917 21, University of Cambridge, President of Medical Advisory Committee, Eastern Mediterranean and Mesopotamia (Egypt, Gallipoli, Salonica, and Malta), 1915 17 (despatches, C B), Colonel in charge of British Military Sanitary Mission to Serbia, 1915, Grand Officer Order of St Sava, Serbia, Hon LL D Edin 1927 *Publications* Treatment of Anæmia, 1907, Physiology and Pathology of Blood Destruction, 1892, Pernicious Anæmia and other severe Anæmias, 1890 1922, Jaundice and Liver Diseases, 1898 Oral Sepsis, Medical Sepsis and Septic Diseases, 1900 Scarlet Fever, 1906, Great Serbian Epidemic of Typhus, 1919, Prevention of Typhus and other Diseases in Eastern War Areas, History of Charing Cross Hospital and Medical School, 1914 Nervous Disorders in Anæmias, 1922 *Recreation* golf *Address* 103 Harley Street, W 1, *T* Welbeck 1979 32 Hornton Street, Kensington, W 8, *T* Western 5712 *Club* Savile

HUNTER, Sir W B Hughes-, *see* Hughes Hunter

HUNTER, William George, C B E 1926, *b* 1869 *m*, three *s* one *d* Entered Civil Service (Post Office), 1887, Accountant, National Health Insurance Commission, 1912, Deputy Accountant-General, Ministry of Health, 1920 30 retired, 1930 *Address* The Red House, Ardingly, Sussex

HUNTER-BLAIR, Rt Rev Sir David, 5th Bt, *cr* 1786, Catholic Priest, Monk of the Order of St Benedict, (titular) Abbot of Dunfermline, *b* 1853, *e s* of 4th Bt of Dunskey, Wigtownshire, and Elizabeth, *d* of George Wauchope, S father, 1896 *Educ* Eton Coll, Magdalen College, Oxford B A Oxon, 1876, M A 1878 Formerly an officer in Prince Regent's Royal Ayrshire Militia (appointed Captain, 1876) was a Private Chamberlain of the Sword and Cloak to H H Pius IX and H H Leo XIII entered the Benedictine Order, 1878 was ordained priest, 1886, Rector of the Abbey School, Fort Augustus, 1890 95, sent on a special mission to Brazil, 1896, licensed as Master of Hunter Blair's Hall, Oxford, 1899 retired, 1909, solemnly blessed as Abbot of Fort Augustus, April 1913, resigned, 1917 *Publications* The Rule of Our Most Holy Father St Benedict 1886 *History of the Catholic Church in Scotland* (translated from the German of Canon Bellesheim, with notes and large additions), 4 vols 1889 91, A Royal and Christian Soul, 1895 A Medley of Memories, 1919, John Patrick, 3rd Marquess of Bute a Memoir, 1921, A New Medley of Memories, 1922, Flying Leaves 1923, Memories and Musings, 1929, More Memories and Musings, 1931, Little Essays, 1934, A Last Medley of Memories, 1936, seventy eight articles in the Catholic Encyclopædia 1907 14 *Recreations* music, antiquarian and genealogical studies *Heir* *b* Captain Edward Hunter Blair *q v* *Address* The Abbey, Fort Augustus, Inverness shire *Clubs* Caledonian, New, Edinburgh

HUNTER-BLAIR, Captain Edward, R N J P Vice Lieut for Ayrshire, *b* Edinburgh, 14 March 1858, 4th *s* of late Sir Edward Hunter Blair, 4th Bt, and Elizabeth, *d* of late George Wauchope, *heir pres* to

5th Bart , m 1886, Cecilia Dora, 3rd d of late Sir W J Farrer, two s Educ H M S Britannia Joined Britannia, 1870, Lieut 1882, Comdr 1895, succeeded to the property of Blairquhan, 1896, retired, 1899, Chairman of the Carrick District Committee of the Ayrshire County Council, 1909 30, served as Capt, 1915 19 *Address* Milton, Maybole Ayrshire

HUNTER-BLAIR, James, b 7 May 1889 s of Captain E Hunter Blair, R N , *q v* m 1917, Jean, d of late T W McIntyre, Sorn Castle, Ayrshire, three s *Educ* Wellington Balliol College, Oxford (1st Hon Mod, 2nd Greats), Christ s College, Cambrigde (Forestry Diploma) Articled to solicitor, 1911 14, served with Seaforth Highlanders, 1915 19, District Officer with Forestry Commission, 1920 28 *Publications* articles on Forestry and cognate subjects in various journals *Address* Blairquhan, Maybole, Ayrshire *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, New, Edinburgh

HUNTER-BLAIR, Maj -Gen Walter Charles, C B 1915, C M G 1917, R A , b 1 Sep 1860, 6th s of late Sir E Hunter Blair, 4th Bt , m 1888, Ethel Mary (d 1935), d of David Logan one s two d Entered army, 1880, Captain, 1888, Major, 1898, Lieut Colonel, 1898, Colonel, 1904 Major General, 1914, Adjutant Volunteers, 1889 94 Brigade Major R A , Malta, 1901 4 A A G War Office, 1913 14, G O C Malta, 1915 19 served Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, Bt Lt Colonel, medal), European War 1914 18 (C B , C M G , Commandeur Légion d honneur) J P, D L , East Lothian *Address* Inglisfield, Gifford, East Lothian *Club* New Edinburgh

See also Lt -Col W E Peel Maj Gen Sir P S Wilkinson

HUNTER-RODWELL, Sir Cecil, *see* Rodwell

HUNTER-WESTON, Lt -Gen Sir Aylmer, of Hunterston, K C B , cr 1915, C B 1911, D S O 1900 J P , D L for Ayrshire, Colonel Commandant R E Grand Cross and Chancellor of the Order of St John, b 23 Sep 1864 e s of Lt Col Gould Hunter Weston, 26th Laird of Hunterston, m 1905, Grace, Dame of Justice of the Order of St John, o d of William Strang Steel of Philiphaugh, Selkirkshire *Educ* Wellington College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, Staff College Entered army, R E, 1884 Captain, 1892, Bt Major, 1895, Bt Lt Colonel, 1900, Bt Colonel, 1906 Colonel General Staff, 1908, Brig Gen 1914, Maj Gen for Distinguished Service in the Field, 1914, temp Lieut Gen 1915, Lieut -Gen 1919, served Miranzai Expedition, 1891, Waziristan Delimitation Escort, 1894, night action at Wana (despatches), Waziristan Field Force, 1894 95, commanding Bengal Sappers and Miners on Sir W Lockhart s staff (wounded, despatches, Bt of Maj , medal with clasp), Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896 as Special Service Officer on Sir Herbert Kitchener s Staff, battle of Firket (despatches, 4th cl Medjidieh, Khedive s medal with clasp, Queen's medal), South Africa, 1899 1901, first in command of Mounted Engineers, then of R E Cav Div , then D A A G Cav Div , then Chief Staff Officer to Gen French s Cav Div , and finally in independent command of a Cavalry column, present at operations round Colesberg, actions of Dekiel s Drift and Klip Drift, Relief of Kimberley, Operations at Paardeberg, actions near Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Thabanchu, Karee Siding, Zand River, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast, Carolina, Barberton, Ermelo, Pietretief, passed through Boer Army and cut railway north of Bloemfontein (capturing much rolling stock and preventing Joubert reinforcing Bloemfontein), and commanded five other cavalry raids during advance to Pretoria (despatches, medal with 7 clasps, D S O , Brevet Lt Col), General Staff Officer Eastern Command, 1904 8, Chief General Staff Officer Scottish Command, 1908-11, Assistant Director of Military Training, War Office, 1911 14, Brig Gen commanding 11th Infantry Brigade at Colchester, Feb 1914 till outbreak of war, commanded 11th Infantry Brigade of 4th Division in France and Flanders from Aug 1914 (promoted Major-General for distinguished service in the field), commanded 29th Division at the landing at Cape Helles, Dardanelles, 25 April 1915, for success at which he was promoted temporary Lieutenant-General, May 1915, to command 8th Army Corps at Dardanelles, and subsequently in France till the conclusion of hostilities (despatches 10 times, K C B , promoted Lieut -Gen for distinguished service in the field , 1914 Star and clasp, British and Victory medals and clasp, French and Belgian Croix de Guerre), M P (U) N Ayrshire, and then for Buteshire and N Ayrshire October 1916 35, is Commander Legion of Honour, Officer Order of Medjidieh, Grand Officer of the Order of the Belgian Crown Master of Staff College Hounds, 1898-99 a Governor of Wellington College *Address* Hunterston, West Kilbride, Ayrshire *T* West Kilbride 51 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Carlton

HUNTINGDON, 14th Earl (*cr* 1529), **Warner Francis John Plantagenet Hastings,** Lieut Col late commanding 3rd Batt Prince of Wales s Leinster Regt , Deputy Lieutenant, King s Co , b 8 July 1868, s of 13th Earl and Mary Anne Wilmot, o c of Lieut Colonel Hon John Craven Westenra, Sharavogue, King s Co , *S* father, 1885, m 1892, Margaret, 2nd d of Sir Samuel Wilson, late M P for Portsmouth, one s three d Page of Honour at Vice regal Court 1880 81 ex Master of the Atherstone Foxhounds, ex Master Ormond Fox hounds, East Galway Foxhounds, and North Staffordshire Foxhounds *Heir* s Viscount Hastings, *q v* *Address* Burton Hall, Loughborough, Leicestershire, *T* Wymeswold 38 *Clubs* Carlton, Hurlingham, Kildare Street, Dublin

See also Sir W A H Bass, C G P Campbell, Baron Hothfield, Earl of Kilmorey, Major Sir T Pasley, Graham Paterson

HUNTINGDON Archdeacon of, *see* Knowles, Ven K D

HUNTINGFIELD, 5th Baron (*cr* 1796), **William Charles Arcedeckne Vanneck,** Bt , 1751, K C M G , *cr* 1934, late Captain 13th Hussars, Governor of State of Victoria since 1934, b Gatton, Queensland, Australia 3 Jan 1883, e s of late Hon W A Vanneck, The Cupola, Leiston, Suffolk, 2nd s of 3rd Baron and Mary, d of late William Armstrong, of Toowoomba, Queensland, *S* uncle, 1915 m 1912, Margaret Eleanor, o d of late Ernest Crosby of Grasmere, Rhinebeck, New York, two s two d M P (U) Eye Division of Suffolk, 1923 29, Parliamentary Private Secretary to the President of the Board of Trade 1927 28 *Heir* s Hon Gerard Charles Arcedeckne Vanneck b 29 May 1915 *Address* Government House, Melbourne Victoria *Clubs* Cavalry, Carlton

See also Lieut Col E H Pott

HUNTINGTON, Archer Milton, M A , L H D , LL D Knight Commander of the Orders of Alfonso XII and Carlos III , Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1927, Corresponding Member Spanish Academy and Academy of History, Academia de Bellas Artes, Ateneo, former President and now Member Council American Geographical Society, Member American Academy of Arts and Letters, Trustee of American Museum of Natural History, The Museum of the American Indian, The N Y Historical Society, Founder and President of The Hispanic Society of America, Hon President American Numis

matic Society, Hon Vice President Museum of the City of New York, Trustee of Casa del Greco of Toledo, Casa de Cervantes of Valladolid and the Instituto de Valencia de don Juan of Madrid gave Memorial Collections to the Metropolitan Museum of Art, Yale Art Museum, California Palace of the *Legion of Honour*, and *Henry Huntington Art Gallery*, also presented, in 1931 32, art collection to Charleston Museum, and (1932) to Syracuse University, the Archer and Anna Huntington Wild Life Forest Station, (13,000 acres) Founder of The Mariners Museum, Virginia and of Brookgreen Gardens (Museum) S C, *b* New York, 10 March 1870, *s* of Collis P Huntington, *m* 1st, 1895, Helen Manchester Gates, 2nd, 1923, Anna Vaughan Hyatt *Educ* New York and Spain *Publications* A Note Book in Northern Spain, 1898, editor of a number of texts of rare and curious Spanish books Lady ——s Travels into Spain (with Introduction), 1899, The Poem of the Cid (3 vols), Text, Translation, and Notes, 1897, Spanish Initials and Miniatures of the Ninth, Tenth, and Eleventh Centuries, 1904, Lace Maker of Segovia, poems, 1928, The Ladies of Vallbona, poems, 1931, Youth, Torn Sails of Faith Moraima s Tower, The Lady of Elche America, Polvo, The Sea, 1933, The Silver Gardens, Alfonso the Eighth Rides By, 1934, Vela Verrenosa, 1936 (poems), various magazine articles, poems, etc, Editor of the Publications of the Hispanic Society *Address* 1 East 89th Street New York

HUNTINGTON, Emily Mabel, C B E 1929, 2nd *d* of late William Balle Huntington, D L, 143 Piccadily, W, and Blackmore Park, Hanley Swan, Worcester *Educ* Coed-Bel, Chislehurst, Kent, Dresden *Recreations* hunting, tennis, golf *Address* Bricklehampton Hall, Pershore, Worcs *T A* Pershore *T* Cropthorne 13 *Clubs* Ladies' Automobile, Ladies Carlton

HUNTINGTON, Major Richard Hall, D S O 1916 late Somerset Light Infantry, *b* 9 June 1888, *s* of late Thomas Huntington, Liverpool, *m* 1918, Irene Alice, *e d* of C Reginald Johnson, one *d* *Educ* Ampleforth College, Yorks Interested in commerce, spent 1½ years in Philippine Islands, enlisted in the Rifle Brigade at outbreak of war, temp commission Oct 1914, temp Capt 1915, temp Major, 1915, served European War, 1915 18, first engagement Battle of Loos (D S O, despatches)

HUNTINGTON - WHITELEY, Sir H M, *see* Whiteley

HUNTLEY, Arthur Geoffrey, Managing Director May Acoustics, Ltd acoustical engineers *b* 1897, *s* of Rev A H Huntley, Hull, *m*, two *s* *Educ* Hereford Cathedral School Commenced training as chemical engineer, 1913, commissioned to the Royal Engineers (T A), 1914, served in the Royal Engineers in France, Belgium, and India, 1914 19 (1914-15 Star, G S and allied ribbons, despatches, T D) Major still serving with the 26th A A Batt R E (L E E), secured post with large contracting firm and studied sound, 1920, founded the May Construction Co Ltd, to undertake the work of acoustical engineers and contractors, 1922 A M I Struct E, 1921, Member of the Acoustical Society of America, 1931 *Publications* Acoustics, Cantor Lectures, Royal Society of Arts, 1928, and other articles to the technical press The Acoustics of Structures, paper before the Institute of Structural Engineers, 1925 *Recreations* tennis bridge *Address* De Burgh Road Wandle Road S Wimbledon S W 19 *T A* Byiprodia Wimble, London *T* Liberty 2446 *Club* Royal Automobile

HUNTLY, 11th Marquess (*cr* 1599) of, Earl (*cr* 1450), **Charles Gordon,** P C, 1881, LL D, D L, J P, Lord of Gordon before 1408, Earl of Enzie, Lord of Badenoch, 1599, Bt 1625, Viscount of Melgum, Baron Aboyne, 1627, Viscount Aboyne, 1632, Earl of Aboyne, Viscount Strathavon and Glenlivet, 1660, Baron Meldrum, 1815, sits under creation of 1815, Premier Marquess of Scotland, *b* Orton Longueville, 5 Mar 1847, *e s* of 10th Marquis and his 2nd wife, *o d* of Rev P W Pegus, *S* father, 1863, *m* 1st, 1869 Amy (*d* 1920), *e d* of Sir William Cunliffe Brooks, 1st Bt, 2nd, 1922, Charlotte Isabelle, *widow* of James McDonald, Washington *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Lord in Waiting, 1870 73, Capt of Hon Corps of Gentlemen at Arms, 1881, Lord Rector of Aberdeen University, 1890, 1893, and 1896, P C, LL D, Alderman and Vice-Chairman of County Council for Huntingdonshire *Publications* Travel, Sport, and Politics, 1887, Address on Social Interest, 1890 Auld Acquaintance, 1929, The Cock o the North, 1935 Editor of the Records of Aboyne, published by the New Spalding Club, 1895, Milestones, 1926 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing, and cricket *Heir great nephew*, Douglas Charles Lindsey Gordon, *q v* *Address* 24 Grosvenor Square, W 1, *T* Mayfair 0865, Orton Longueville, Peterborough

See also Earl of Ancaster, Lord Harlech, Earl of Lonsdale

HUNTON, Sidney W, M A, Professor of Mathematics, Mount Allison University, Sackville, Professor Emeritus since 1935, *b* Ottawa, Ontario, *s* of Thomas Hunton, merchant, and Amelia Hunton, *m* Annie, *d* of Dr J R Inch, Chief Superintendent of Education for New Brunswick, three *s* two *d* *Educ* McGill University (scholar), University College, London Won the Canadian Gilchrist Scholarship, graduated in Arts in the University of London, Prizeman in Mathematics and won Rothschild Scholarship in Mathematics, University College, Assistant to Professor Rowe in University College, Delegate to Congress of the Universities of the Empire in London, 1912 *Address* Sackville, New Brunswick, Canada

HUNTON, Col Thomas Lionel, O B E 1918, M V O 1927, Royal Marines, A A G Royal Marines, H Q since 1935, *s* of Theodore Hunton, *b* 30 Oct 1885, *m* 1919, Margaret M F, *d* of Lieut-Col W H Steele, late R A M C, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton College Joined Royal Marines, 1903, Captain, 1914, Bt Major, 1919, Major, 1924, Bt Lt Col 1931, Lt Col 1933, Bt Col 1935, Col 1936, served European War, 1914-18, including Battle of Jutland (despatches twice, Chevalier Legion d Honneur, Star of Roumania, Chevalier), interpreter in Japanese *Address* 3 Kensington Court, W 8 *Club* United Service

HURCOMB, Sir Cyril William, K B E, *cr* 1929, C B 1922, C B E 1918, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Secretary Ministry of Transport since 1927, *b* 1883, *m* 1911, Dorothy Brooke, two *d* *Educ* St John s College, Oxford Entered Secretary s Office, the Post Office, 1906, Private Secretary to Permanent Secretary, 1910, to Postmaster General, 1911, Deputy Director, and later, Director, of Commercial Services, Ministry of Shipping, President, Institute of Transport, 1935 36 *Address* 12 Campden Hill, W 8 *Club* Reform

HURD, Sir Archibald Kt, *cr* 1928, Chairman of the Shipping World, Ltd, Director of Louis Cassier Co, Ltd, Hon Member of the Royal United Institution, *b* 13 Aug 1869, *s* of late W Hurd, solicitor, *m* *e d* of late Albert Groser Contributor of naval and other articles to the Fortnightly Review, Nineteenth Century, and other English and American publications, on editorial staff of Daily Tele

graph, 1899-1928, Joint Editor of Brassey's Naval and Shipping Annual, 1922 28, author of the official History of the Merchant Navy in the War, prepared under the auspices of the Historical Section of the Committee of Imperial Defence, Freeman of Worshipful Company of Shipwrights, Associate of Institution of Naval Architects *Publications* Naval Efficiency, the War Readiness of the Fleet, German Sea Power, its Rise, Progress, and Economic Basis (joint), The Command of the Sea, The New Empire Partnership (joint), The British Fleet in the Great War, Sons of Admiralty (joint), The Merchant Navy, vol i 1921, vol ii 1924, vol iii (with an introduction by the Prince of Wales, Master of The Merchant Navy and Fishing Fleets), 1929, The Sea Traders, The Triumph of the Tramp Ship, 1922, The Reign of the Pirates, 1925, State Socialism in Practice, 1925, The Islanders, 1926, The Eclipse of British Sea Power An Increasing Peril, 1933 *Address* The Shaw, Brasted Chart, Kent *T* Brasted 63 *Club* Athenæum

HURD, Sir Percy Angier, Kt *cr* 1932, M P (C) Devizes since 1924, 3rd *s* of late William Hurd, solicitor, *m* Hannah, *d* of late Rev Dr Cox, Dundee, two *s* Was chiefly concerned in the establishment of The Outlook, 1898, editor and managing director until change of proprietors, 1904, London editor Montreal Star and associated Canadian journals, editor Canadian Gazette and later Canada's Weekly, Secretary Tariff Commission, Delegate to Devastated Regions of France on Allied Relief Committee of Royal Agricultural Society, 1915 18, Town Councillor of Hornsey, M P (U) Frome, Dec 1918 23, Vice Chairman Departmental Committee on Agricultural Produce (Linlithgow Committee), Member, Departmental Committee on Municipal Service, President Rural District Councils Association since 1925 *Publications* The Empire, A Family Affair, The New Empire Partnership Defence, Commerce, Politics (joint with Sir Archibald Hurd), Next Steps in Empire Partnership, The War and the Future, Canada, Past, Present and Future, The Fighting Territorials (2 vols) *Address* Hillside, Jackson's Lane, Highgate, N 6 *T* Mountview 0990 *Club* Constitutional

HURLE, John A Cooke-, J P, Devon, *b* 1863 2nd *s* of late J Cooke Hurle, Brislington, *m* 1902, Alice Mary, 2nd *d* of late Thomas Davey, Leigh Woods, Bristol, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Uppingham Served with the 7th Battalion Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, retiring with the rank of Captain, Major North Somerset Yeomanry, 1914, served European War, 1914 17, Master of the Lamerton Foxhounds, 1906 11, New Forest Foxhounds, 1911 13, South Devon Foxhounds, 1913 15 *Recreation* hunting *Address* Holne Cott Ashburton, S Devon

HURLEY, Captain Frank, (James Francis), *s* of E Harrison Hurley, *b* 1890, *m* T, *d* of Colonel Leighton, Calcutta *Educ* Sydney University Explorer, Author, Film Producer, accompanied Sir Douglas Mawson on the Australian Antarctic Expedition, 1911 14, and sledged to South Magnetic Pole, on Staff Sir Ernest Shackleton's Trans Imperial Antarctic Expedition, 1914 17, Official War Photographer, Australian Imperial Forces traveller and explorer New Guinea and Central Australia, made first Australian Pioneer flight, Sydney to Athens 1928, Member British Australian New Zealand Antarctic Research Expedition First Cruise S Y Discovery, 1929 30, Member second cruise B A N Z Expedition, 1930 31 *Publications* Pearls and Savages, 1924, Argonauts of the South, 1926 *Address* Rose Bay, Sydney, Australia

HURLEY, Lieut -Col Lionel James, C M G 1918, a member of Commonwealth Film Censorship Board since 1928, late Deputy-Director, Migration and Settlement, Commonwealth of Australia, late A D O S, Australian Imperial Force, London, *s* of late John Hurley, M P, New South Wales Parliament, *b* Sydney, N S W, 1879, *m* 1904, H M Bate, N S W, no *c* *Educ* Katoomba College, N S W Mining Engineer, Australia, Trade Commissioner, London, for N S W Government, 1911 till outbreak of war in 1914, joined Imperial Forces, France, 1914 15, service in army in England, 1916 17, invalided on special leave to Australia, 1918 *Address* Watson House, Bligh Street, Sydney, N S W

HURLEY, Lieut -Col Thomas Ernest Victor, C M G 1917, M D M S, F R C S, *s* of Thomas Hurley, Ballarat, Victoria, Australia, *b* 3 Jan 1888, *m* 1919, Elsie, *d* of late Dr G H Crowther, Brighton, Victoria, Australia, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Wesley College, Melbourne, Queen's College, Melbourne (M B and B S 1909, M D 1911, M S 1913) F R C S England, 1919, Assistant Director Medical Services, Australian Imperial Forces, 1915 17 (C M G), President, Victorian Branch of British Medical Association, 1931, Examiner and Stewart Lecturer in Surgery, University of Melbourne *Address* 2 Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia *Club* Melbourne

HURNDALL, Brig Frank Brereton, M C, *b* 1883, *o s* of late Watkin F Hurndall, Eastbourne, *m* 1911, Madine, *e d* of late Brig Gen F Waldron, C B, two *s* *Educ* Charterhouse, R M C, Sandhurst 2nd Lt 20th Hussars, 1903, Lt, 1906, Capt, 1911, Major, 1915, transferred to 14th Hussars as second in command, 1921, Commanded 14th/20th Hussars, 1925 29, 5th Cavalry Brigade T A 1929 31, 2nd Cavalry Brigade, 1931 35, served European War, 1914 18, in Egypt, Gallipoli, France, and Belgium (M C, despatches twice), Officer of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1925, A D C to the King, 1935 36, retired pay, 1936 *Recreations* hunting polo *Address* Silton Lodge, Zeals, Wilts *Clubs* Cavalry, Hurlingham

HURON, Bishop of, since 1932, **Rt Rev Charles Allen Seager,** D D, LL D, *b* Goderich, Ont, Canada, 1872, *s* of Charles Seager *m* Mary Lilian Paterson, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Toronto Rector of St Cyprian's, Toronto, 1897 1911, Vernon, B C, 1911 12, Principal of St Mark's Divinity Hall, Vancouver, B C 1912 17, Rector of St Matthew's, Toronto, 1917 21, Provost and Vice Chancellor Univ of Trinity College, Toronto, 1921-26, Prebendary and Chancellor of St Alban's Cathedral, Toronto, Bishop of Ontario, 1926 32 *Recreations* fishing and motoring *Address* Bishopstowe, 150 St James Street, London, Ontario, Canada

HURRELL, Ven William Philip, M A, Archdeacon of Loughborough since 1923, Hon Canon of Peterborough, 1916 Canon Treasurer of St Martin's Collegiate Church, Leicester, 1922, Canon of Leicester Cathedral, 1927, *b* Newton, 27 Jan 1860, *s* of William Hurrell, J P, and Charlotte Jane, *d* of Philip Dykes, *m* 1893, Harriette Mary, *d* of Rev Haydn Aldersey and Mary Taylor, no *c* *Educ* Charterhouse Oriel College, Oxford, Ely Theological College Curate of Fen Ditton, 1883 84, Elm, 1884 86, St Mark, Peterborough, 1886 92 Vicar of St James, Northampton, 1892 1905, Vicar of Hinckley, 1905 22, Rural Dean, 1909, Secretary of Church Congress, 1902 *Address* St Heliers, Knighton Rise, Leicester *T* Leicester 77576 *Club* Leicestershire County

HURREN, Samuel, Commissioner of the Salvation Army Principal Wm Booth Memorial Training College, Director of the Salvation Army Trustee Co, and of the Re-

liance Bank, Ltd, *b* London, 1875, *m* Emily Priest, Salvation Army Officer, two *s* one *d* Entered the Salvation Army as an Officer, 1891, has held important administrative posts at the International Headquarters, London, including that of Chancellor of the Exchequer, Managing Director of the Salvation Army Fire Insurance Corporation, Ltd, Managing Director of the Reliance Bank, and command of the British Territory *Address* Salvation Army, Denmark Hill, S E 5

HURRY, Col Geoffry, D S O 1917, V D, Solicitor, *b* 15 Sep 1868 *Educ* Kyneton Collegiate School, C E Grammar School, Melbourne Served European War, 1915 18 (despatches, D S O), Member of House of Representatives of the Commonwealth, 1922 29 *Address* South Lodge, Kyneton, Victoria, Australia

HURST, Sir Alfred (William), K B E, *cr* 1929, C B 1926, Under Secretary H M Treasury, *b* 1 Aug 1884, *s* of G E Hurst, *m* 1909, Gertrude Alice, *e d* of W H Hurst *Educ* Market Bosworth, Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar and Dixie Scholar), First Class Natural Sciences Tripos, 1905, Senior Optime Mathematical Tripos, 1906 Entered H M Treasury (First place in Civil Service (Class I) Examination), 1907, Secretary to Local Taxation Committee, 1911 14, Member of Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, 1921 1925 seconded for Service with Import Duties Advisory Committee as Adviser and Personal Assistant to the Chairman, 1932 *Address* Runnel Field, South Hill, Harrow on the Hill *Club* National

HURST, Arthur Frederick, M A, D M Oxon, F R C P London, Senior Physician to Guy's Hospital Consulting Physician to King Edward VII Hospital, Windsor, Lieut Col, late R A M C, late Member of Medical Advisory Committee (M E F), Cons Physician at Salonica and Neurologist to Netley Hospital, and Officer in Charge of the Seale Hayne Military Hospital for functional nervous disorders late President Medical Section, Royal Society of Medicine, Vice President, International Society of Gastro Enterology, Hon Fellow Ulster and Manchester Medical Societies, and Hon Member American Medical Association, American Gastro-Enterological Association, and the Société de Gastro Entérologie de Paris, *b* Bradford, Yorkshire, 23 July 1879, *m* Cushla, *y d* of late Frederick Riddiford, Hawera, New Zealand, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy), Guy s Hospital (University Scholar) 1st class final honour School of Physiology, Oxford, 1901, gold medals in medicine and surgery, Guy s Hospital, 1904, Radcliffe Travelling Fellow 1905 8, Radcliffe Prize, 1909 and Osler Memorial Medal, 1935, Oxford University formerly Demonstrator in Physiology and Neurologist, Guy s Hospital, Goulstonian Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, 1911, Croonian Lecturer, R C P, 1920 *Publications* Books and Papers on Medical Subjects *Address* New Lodge Clinic, Windsor Forest, *T* Winkfield Row 181, Heath End, Ascot *T* Ascot 446 *Club* Athenæum

HURST, Lieut -Col Arthur Reginald, D S O, O B E, J P, *s* of late Robert Henry Hurst, of Horsham Park, Sussex, *b* 1867, *m* 1907, Esther Winifred Mary, *d* of late Rev F Oldridge de la Hey, Rector of Bathealton, Somerset, two *d* Served S Africa, 1901-2 (Queen s medal with five clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, O B E) *Address* Barrington Grove Glos

HURST, Sir Cecil James Barrington, G C M G, *cr* 1926, K C B, *cr* 1920, K C M G, *cr* 1924 LL M, Hon LL D, Cambridge Edinburgh, Judge of the Permanent Court of International Justice at The Hague since 1929, President, 1934-36, British Member of Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague since 1929, *b* 28 Oct. 1870, *y s* of late R H Hurst, of Horsham Park, Sussex, and Barrington Grove, Gloucester shire, *m* 1901, Sibyl, *d* of late Sir Lumley Smith, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Westminster, Trinity College, Cambridge Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1893, Junior Counsel to Post Office on S E Circuit, 1901 2, Assistant Legal Adviser to Foreign Office, 1902 18, Legal Adviser to Foreign Office, 1918 29, Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1922 *Address* 23 Alexander Straat, The Hague, Holland, Rusper Nunnery, Horsham, Sussex *T* Rusper 14 *Club* Athenæum

HURST, Major Charles Chamberlain, T D, D L, J P, Sc D (Cantab), Ph D (Cantab) F L S (1898), Member of the Regent House and the Faculty of Biology, University of Cambridge, engaged in experimental research on the genetics of species and the inheritance of intellect, *b* 1870, *s* of late Alderman B Hurst, J P, Burbage, Leics, *m* Rona, *y d* of late Alderman W Hurst, J P, of Earls Shilton, Leics, one *s* *Educ* Wesley College, Sheffield, Fellow Commoner and Research Student, Trinity College, Cambridge Served in 4th and 5th Batts Leicester Regt, 1893 1909 retired Captain and Hon Major, 1909, served European War, 1914-19, O C Sigs R E 59th and 71st Div, 1915 18, attached Headquarters Eastern Command, 1918 19, retired Major 46th Div R E, 1920, Scientific Member of the Horse breeding Committee of the Board of Agriculture, 1910, representative of the Ministry of Agriculture on the Leicestershire Agricultural Committee, 1919-22, Representative Governor of the Midland Agricultural College, 1920 22, County Council Representative on the Leicestershire and Rutland Territorial Association, 1922, Scientific Member of the Wool-breeding Council of the Ministry of Agriculture and the Dept of Agriculture for Scotland, 1926 31 *Publications* The Orchid Stud Book, Kew, 1909 (with late R A Rolfe), Experiments in Genetics, 1925, The Mechanism of Creative Evolution, 1932, Genetics of Intellect, 1934, Heredity and the Ascent of Man, 1935, numerous papers on genetics, cytology, taxonomy, and the evolution of species, communicated to the Royal Society, Linnean, and other societies on the Continent and in America *Recreations* music, biographies and philosophy *Club* County Leicester

HURST, Christopher Salkeld, C B 1929, O B E 1919, Principal Assistant Secretary, Mines Department, Board of Trade, and Secretary Coal Mines Reorganisation Commission, *b* 1886, 2nd *s* of Peter Hurst, Beckenham, and Janet, *d* of Henry Hicks, Weybridge *m* 1st 1914, one *s* two *d* 2nd, 1930, Joan Elizabeth Glanvill, *d* of Arthur Willis, Beckenham *Educ* Uppingham (Scholar), Exeter College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) B A 1909 (2nd class Law), M A 1912 Barrister, Inner Temple, 1910 entered Public Trustee Office, 1911, transferred to Ministry of Munitions, 1915, transferred to Ministry of Labour, 1919, transferred to Coal Control Department, 1919, Secretary of Royal Commission on Coal Industry 1925, Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1918 *Recreations* cricket, Uppingham XI (Captain), Oxford XI (Captain), Kent XI *Address* Tenby, Scotts Lane, Shortlands Kent *T* Beckenham 2832 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

HURST, Edward Weston, M D, D Sc (Birm), M R C P (Lond), Director of the Institute of Medical Science, Adelaide, South Australia since 1936 *b* Birmingham, 1900, *s* of Edward William Hurst and Clarinda, *d* of Thomas Wem, *m* 1926, Phyllis Edith, *d* of J G Picknett, M A, Leicester three *d*

Educ King Edward's School, Birmingham, Birmingham University B Sc, 1920, M B, Ch B, 1922, Honours in Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Queen's and Ingleby Scholarships, Walter Myers Travelling Student Univ of Birmingham, 1923 24, M D, 1924 Post graduate study and research work at National Hospital Queen Square, London, 1923-25, Pathologist to Miller General Hospital for South East London, 1926 28, Pathologist to Milbank fund for Research on Poliomyelitis, 1928 32, D Sc, 1932, M R C P, 1932, Associate at Rockefeller Institute, Princeton, N J, 1932 34, Member of Research Staff, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, London, 1932-36, Reader in Experimental Pathology, University of London, 1932 36, William Withering Lecturer Univ of Birmingham, 1935 *Publications* Numerous contributions to pathology and allied subjects in English and Foreign journals *Recreation* photography *Address* Institute of Medical Science, Adelaide, S Australia

HURST, Fannie, author, *b* Hamilton, Ohio, U S A *o c* of Samuel Hurst and Rose Kopple Hurst, *m* 1915, Jacques S Danielson *Educ* Public Schools, St Louis, Mo, B A Washington University, 1909 Graduate work, Columbia University engaged in sociological research work in New York City, working toward advanced university degrees, closely affiliated with all women movements in civic and intellectual fields, lecturer, has travelled extensively, recently returned from Russia and wrote extensively along those lines for important publications, constant contributor to leading magazines and periodicals, prominent on lecture platforms of American Universities, about to go to Oxford, England, to do advanced work in Anglo Saxon, Member of Lucy Stone League, an organisation composed of women who advocate that married women retain maiden name, President, Guild of Authors League of America *Publications* Short Story collections Just Around the Corner, Gas light Sonatas Every Soul hath its Song, Humoresque, The Vertical City, Song of Life, Procession (short stories), 1929, Novels Stardust, Lummox, Appassionata, A President is Born, Five and Ten, Back Street, Imitation of Life, Anitra's Dance, 1934, Great Laughter, 1936, Plays Humoresque, Back Pay Land of the Free, It is to Laugh, Back Street, Imitation of Life, all of these have been picturized, motion pictures, articles for magazines, etc, essay published in book form, 1935 No Food with my Meals *Address* 27 West 67th St, New York City *Clubs* National Arts, Writers, Town Hall, Woman's City, New York

HURST, Sir Gerald Berkeley, Kt *cr* 1929, K C 1920, T D, *b* Bradford, 4 Dec 1877, *m* Margaret, *d* of Sir Alfred Hopkinson, K C, *q v*, one *s* five *d* *Educ* Bradford Grammar School, Lincoln College, Oxford (scholar) 1st class Modern History 1898, Arnold Essay Prize, 1900, M A, B C L, Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1902 Bencher, 1924, practises at the Chancery Bar, a member of the Bar Council, late Lt Col commanding 7th Batt Manchester Regt served in Sudan, Gallipoli, Egypt, Sinai, Flanders, 1914 18, M P (C) Manchester (Moss Side), 1918 23, and 1924-35, Introduced Cotton Industry Acts, 1923-33 *Publications* Books and articles on historical, legal, and political subjects *Address* 56 Ladbroke Grove, W 11, *T* Park 0325, 8 Old Square Lincoln's Inn, W C 2, *T* Holborn 6309 *Clubs* Athenæum, Manchester Constitutional

HURST, Colonel Godfrey Thomas, D S O 1917, O B E, F R I B A, Principal of the firm of T Reid and Hurst, Chartered Architects, Vice President Council of the Natal Technical College, Durban, Member of the South African Institute of Architects, Past-President Natal Institute of Architects, *b* 10 Nov 1871 *s* of late William and late Sophia Hurst, unmarried *Educ* Durban At the age of 18 joined the Natal Mounted Rifles, as a Trooper, and rose to the command, 1920, served S A War (Defence of Ladysmith, Laing's Nek, Transvaal and O F S), gaining his commission in the field, the Zulu Rebellion, 1906 (Adjutant), and European War (2nd in Command and on the Staff), Lieut Col in Command of his regiment, 1921-24, thence to R of O, interested in educational work, and in dogs, doyen of the Durban S P C A, having served on the Committee since 1902 *Publication* History of the Natal Mounted Rifles, 1935 *Recreations* handicrafts, and tramping, bowls being now his chief love *Address* Elybank, 150 Essenwood Road, Durban, S Africa *T A* Reid hurst, Durban *T* 7930

HURST, Hal, R I, R B A, H R M S, artist, *b* London, 26 Aug 1865, *e s* of Henry Hurst, the African traveller and publisher, *g s* of Daniel Hurst, of Hurst & Blackett, publishers, *m* Florence, *d* of Henry Beard of the India Office, 1893, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Friedlanders, Army and Navy Tutor—the Rev Robert Palmer Started as artist by drawing the eviction scenes in Ireland, joined staff of Philadelphia Press, then several New York papers, afterwards to Paris and London, where he contributed to most of the magazines and periodicals, studied Art in the League in America, Julian's in Paris, etc *Paintings* Caught, Entangled, for New York, The Siren, R A 1896, Portrait of Mrs Hal Hurst, life size, Academy, 1896, Faith, R A 1897, An Incantation, Liverpool, 1896, The Capture, R A 1898, and various portraits, Tho Thy Sins, Academy, 1899, The First Court of King Edward VII, by special permission of His Majesty *Address* 6 Grange Gardens, Eastbourne *T* Eastbourne 2589

HURST, Harold Edwin, C M G 1932, M A, D Sc, F Inst P, Director-General, Physical Department, Ministry of Public Works, Egypt, since 1919, *b* 1 Jan 1880, *s* of Charles Hurst, Wigston Magna, Leicester, *m* 1st, Winifred, *d* of late Capt A B Hawes, 2nd, Marguerite, *d* of late Dr G C B Hawes, Pangbourne, two *s* *Educ* Alderman Newton's School, Leicester, Hertford College, Oxford 1st Class Honours Natural Science (Physics), Lecturer and demonstrator Oxford University Electrical Laboratory, 1903 6, Joined Survey of Egypt, 1906, Twice awarded Telford Premium by Institution of Civil Engineers for work on the measurement of the discharge of the Nile, Order of the Nile 3rd Class, Order of Ismail 3rd class, travelled extensively in the Nile Basin for purposes of hydrological reconnaissance *Publications* Papers on physics in various scientific journals, papers on the measurement of water, the magnetic survey of Egypt, and the topography and hydrology of the Nile Basin *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* Physical Dept Dawawin Post Office, Egypt *T A* Physics Cairo *Clubs* Royal Societies, Turf, Gezira Sporting, Cairo

HURST, Colonel Herbert Clarence, C B E 1935, D S O 1916, V D, *b* Opawa, Christchurch, N Z, 22 Nov 1884, *m* 1920, *d* of James Holmes, of Hokitika, N Z *Educ* Opawa School Continuous Military Service since April 1903 Active Service, 5 Aug 1914-1918 (wounded four times, despatches five times, D S O, Order of the Nile, 4th Class), Lt Col Canterbury Yeo Cavalry, 1925 29, Commanded 3rd New Zealand Mounted Rifles Brigade 1929 35, retired 1935, Colonial Officers Auxiliary Decoration, 1924, A D C to Governor General, 1930 35, J P, N Z 1928 *Recreations* active interest in all kinds of sport *Address* Hurst & Drake,

Ltd, Oil and Colourmen, 22 Ferry Road, Christchurch, C 1, New Zealand

HURST, William M, see Martin Hurst

HURST, William P, Editor of The Argus since 19[illegible], b Preston, Lancs, 1873 After reporting service on the Queensland Times, Brisbane Telegraph, Rockhampton Bulletin joined staff of The Argus in 1903, Leader Federal Gallery Staff, 1912 13, leader writing staff, 1914, editor, The Australasian, 1920 35 *Recreations* gardening, motor touring reading *Address* 36[illegible] Elizabeth Street, Melbourne, Australia *Club* Royal Automobile

HURT, Commander Henry Albert le Fowne, C M G 1919 R N retd, b 5 Sep 1881, 3rd s of late Albert Hurt, D L, of Alderwasley, Derbyshire and Castern Hall, Staffs, m 1906, Mabel Alleyne, e d of W de B Jessop, Overton Hall, Derbyshire, one s three d *Educ* Ludgrove, New Barnet, H M S Britannia Midshipman, 1897, served in H M S Victorious on China Station, Lieut 1901 retired, 1911 served again July 1914 to 8 Feb 1919, promoted to Commander R N and to Acting Captain R N, served in command of squadron mine sweepers, North Sea, and later in same capacity in White Sea, and in command of all ice breakers, mine sweepers, etc, in White Sea, was present at occupation of Archangel (C M G) *Address* 49 South Molton Street, W 1, Hope House, Little Burstead, Billericay

HURTH, Dr Peter Joseph, Titular Archbishop of Bostra since 1926, b Nittel, on the Moselle Germany, 30 March 1857, y s of Peter J Hurth and Suzanna Wolf *Educ.* University of Notre Dame, Indiana, U S A. Went as student to America, 1874, where he soon entered the above institution, priest, 1880, rector of St. Joseph s College, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1881, rector of St Edward s College, Austin, Texas, 1884 94, Bishop of Dacca, 1894 1909, resigned through considerations of health, Bishop of Nueva Segovia, Philippine Isles, 1912, named Assistant to Pontifical Throne, Jan 16, 1926, resigned his diocese on account of age and ill-health, Nov 1926 *Address* 5[illegible] Dominga, Pasay Rizal, P I

HUSKINSON, Edward, Editor of The Tatler since 1908, Director Illustrated Newspapers, Ltd, Director Illustrated London News and Sketch Ltd, b 1878, 9th s of late William L Huskinson, of Epperstone Manor, Notts *Educ* Oakham *Recreations* tennis, golf, sailing *Address* 27A Charles Street, Mayfair, W 1 *Clubs* Bath, Bembridge Sailing

HUSKINSON, Richard K, see King, Richard

HUSKISSON, Major Geoffrey, D S O 1918, M C late R A. Director of Henry A Lane & Co, Ltd, 37 Tooley Street S E, b 6 Nov 1888, s of Edward John and Mary C Huskisson m 1925, Grace Mary Follworthy of Chingford Hall, Chingford, Essex, one s two d *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, I C Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C and bar, D S O) *Recreations* Member of Old Merchant Taylors Sports Club, Teddington, and West Hill Golf Club, Brookwood *Address* Ellery, Pembroke Road, Woking

HUSKISSON, Hon Major-General (retired) William, C M G 1916, e s of late Francis Huskisson, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, b Greenwich, 9 Feb 1859, m 1890, Caroline, d of late Col David Ward, Royal (Bengal) Engineers, three d *Educ* Compton House, Brighton, R M Academy, Woolwich Entered R E 1878 Capt 1888, Major, 189[illegible], Lt Colonel, 1904 Colonel, 1907, temp Maj Gen 1915, Professor of Fortification R M College Kingston Canada 1890 95, and at R M College, Sandhurst, 1898 1903 served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, C M G) *Address* 13 St Mark's Road, Alverstoke, Hants *T* Gosport 8112

See also Lt-Col P 1 Birch

HUSKISSON, Lieut-Col William Gordon, C B E 1919, D S O 1917, late R A S C, Secretary of the North Hants Golf Club, b 23 Dec 1877, s of late Col Samuel George Huskisson, C B Entered Army, 1900, served S Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King s medal with two clasps), Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 17 (despatches, C B E, D S O, Order of the Nile) *Address* Fleet, Hants

HUSSAIN, Moulvi Sir Ahmed, K C I E, cr 1922, C S I 1911, Nawab Amin Jung Bahadur, cr 1917, Peshi Minister to H E H the Nizam 1914 35, Chief Secretary to the Nizam s Government, 1906 35, s of Khateeb Hajee Mohammed Qasim Hussain of Vaniyambadi, N Arcot, Madras Presidency m twice, six s three d *Educ* Christian College, Presidency College, Madras University Governor s Scholar, 1881 85, B A 1885 B L 1889 M A 1890, Vakil, 1890 Advocate, High Court, Madras, 1927, Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Madras Presidency, 1890 92, Assist Priv Secy to H H the Nizam, 1893, F S A 1912 F R A S 1914, Law Member, Executive Council, 1927 28, Delegate Round Table Conference, London, 1930 31 *Publication* Notes on Islam, 1923 *Recreations* reading, motoring *Address* Hyderabad *T A* Aminjung, Hyderabad, D *Clubs* Secunderabad, Hyderabad, Cosmopolitan, Madras, Calcutta, Calcutta

HUSSEY, Edward Windsor, b 18[illegible]5, s of Edward Hussey of Scotney, and Henrietta Sarah, d of Hon Robert Clive and Baroness Windsor, m 1900, Mary Rosamond, d of Lt Col P R Anstruther, 94th Regt, no c *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford High Sheriff of Kent, 1907 *Address* Scotney Castle, Lamberhurst *T* Lamberhurst 61 *Club* Carlton

HUSSEY, Eric Robert James, C M G 1933, Order of the Nile, 4th class, Assistant Secy National Society, since 1936, b Blandford, Dorset, 26 April 1885, s of Rev James Hussey and Martha Ellen Hewett m 1922, Christine Elizabeth Justice, d of A N Morley, Lychwood, Worplesdon, one s one d *Educ* Repton (Scholar), Hertford College, Oxford (open exhibitioner) B A 1908 (Lit Hum), M A 1923 Sudan Civil Service as tutor, Gordon College, Khartoum, 1908, District Commissioner, 1912 Chief Inspector, Education Department, Sudan, 1918 Educational Mission to Somaliland, 1920 Educational Mission to Uganda, 1924 Director of Education, Uganda, 1925, Educational Mission to Kenya, 1928, Director of Education, Nigeria, 1929 36, Member, Board of Inspectors, Achimota College, Gold Coast, 1932, represented Oxford v Cambridge (hurdles), 1904 8, President, O U A C, 1907 and 1908 represented Great Britain, Olympic Games (hurdles) in London, 1908 *Recreations* tennis and golf *Address* Wiverton, Maltravers Drive, Littlehampton *Club* Conservative

HUSSEY, Sir George Alfred Ernest, Kt., cr 1901, Chairman of Directors of Scrase s Brewery Ltd, Southampton, b 14 Dec 1864, s of George Hussey, Southampton, m 188[illegible], Annie (d 1906) d of William Read, Acocks Green, Worcestershire *Educ* Cranleigh School Mayor of Southampton, 1893 1901, Freeman of the Boro, Lieut Col commanding 5th Batt Hampshire Regt, 1907 12 *Recreations* yachting, shooting *Address* 29 High Street, Southampton *T* Southampton 1900 *Clubs* Constitutional Royal Southampton Yacht (Rear Commodore), Southampton Corinthian Yacht, Hythe Yacht, Minima Yacht, Yacht Racing Association

HUSSEY, Rev John Rowden, Vicar of St Matthew s, Northampton, since 1893,

Hon Canon of Peterborough, Master of St John's Hospital, Northampton, Surrogate, *b* 11 Jan 1864, *s* of late John Compton Hussey, of Chitford Hall, Wiltshire, *m* 1902, Lilian Mary, 2nd *d* of late Richard Atherton, of Overstone Grange, Northamptonshire, two *s* *Educ* Westfield House, Marlborough, Salisbury Theological College Curate of Belgrave, Leicester, 1887 1889, Curate in charge St Matthew's, Northampton, 1889, Chaplain to High Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1897, Rural Dean of Northampton, 1918 22 *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* St Matthew's Vicarage, Northampton *T A* St Matthews, Northampton

HUSTON, Major Desmond C, *see* Chapman-Huston

HUTCHEN, Frank, F R G S, F J I, Managing Editor of Northamptonshire Evening Telegraph since 1903 *b* Kettering, 1 March 1870, *y s* of Joseph Hutchen *m* 1894, Carrie, *y d* of Frederick Smith, Kettering, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellingborough Grammar School Trained as a journalist on the Kettering Leader, founded the Northamptonshire Citizen, and the Football Telegraph *Publications* Under the Southern Cross, Travel Articles *Recreation* travel *Address* Dryden House, Kettering, *T* Kettering 2347 *Club* Royal Automobile

HUTCHEN, Lieut-Col James William, C M G 1917, C B E 1919, in charge of War Graves Division, Dept of Internal Affairs, New Zealand, since 1929, *b* 1880 *Educ* Wellington College, New Zealand Secretary to Administration W Samoa, 1920 1929 *Address* Marama Terrace, Eastbourne, Wellington, N Z

HUTCHENS, Harold John, D S O 1902, M A, M R C S, L R C P, D P H, Heath Professor of Comparative Pathology, Durham University, *m* 1906, Ada Muriel, *d* of Charles Clay, M R C S, of The Manor House, Dewsbury, one *s* Served South Africa with Queensland contingent, 1901 2 (despatches, D S O), Temporary Captain, R A M C, European War (three medals) *Address* Merrifield Bramley, Surrey

HUTCHESON, Capt Bellenden Seymour, V C 1918, M C, M D, late Canadian Army Medical Corps, engaged in the practice of medicine in Cairo, Illinois, U S A, Member of Staff of St Mary's Hospital, Cairo, Member American Medical Association and Illinois State Medical Society, *b* Mt Carmel, Illinois, U S A, 16 Dec 1883, *s* of Bellenden Hutcheson and Luella Wiley, *m* 1919, Frances Rand, *e d* of William Young and Margaret Rand Young, of Kentville, Nova Scotia one *s* *Educ* North-western University, Chicago Graduated at Mound City, Illinois High School, 1901, entered North western University Medical School, Chicago, 1902, graduated from Medical School, 1906, and served as House Surgeon in Alexian Brothers Hospital, Chicago, for one year, practised medicine and surgery first in Iowa, then in Illinois, until entering Canadian Army Medical Corps, 1915 *Address* 3003 Park Place West, Cairo, Illinois, U S A

HUTCHINGS, Sir Alan, K B E, *cr* 1920, O B E 1918, *b* 9 May 1880, *o s* of Alfred Blandford Hutchings and Emma, *d* of late Capt William Greet, R N *Educ* Tonbridge School, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester (Honour Diploma and Ducie Gold Medal, 1900) Temporary Paymaster Army Pay Dept, 1914 15, member, Surveyors' Institution, late Secretary of Dept of Director General of Voluntary Organisations (War Office) 1915 19, member of several Government committees in connection with the War, contested (C) Louth Div Lincolnshire By Election, 1921, General Election, 1922 *Recreations* golf and agriculture *Address* Lyden Croft, Edenbridge *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional, White's

HUTCHINGS, Charles Henry, C M G 1931, O B E, K C, J P, *b* 1 Oct 1869, *s* of Charles and Euphemia Hutchings, *m* 1893, Annie Maud White, one *s* six *d* *Educ* Methodist College, St John's Mount Allison University, Sackville, N B Enrolled Solicitor, 1891, admitted to Bar, 1892, Master in Chancery to Legislative Council, 1897, Deputy Minister of Justice, 1900-4, and 1908 1917, Member of Legislature for district Bay-de-Verde, 1904 8, acting Judge, Central District Court, 1916-17, Inspector General, Newfoundland Constabulary, 1917-34, during War had charge of internment of enemy subjects, Member of Home Defence Committee in conjunction with Admiralty on coast patrol, in charge of Forces for protection of St John's during threatened enemy raid, Member of Military Service Board and chairman of various committees in connection with War matters previous to organisation of Department of Militia, brought to notice of Secretary of State for valuable services rendered, 1919, Member of Commission appointed to investigate high cost of living, 1919, Member of Economic Commission appointed to enquire into the matter of unemployment, its causes and remedies, 1929, appointed member of Public Utilities Commission, 1930 retired from commanding Constabulary Force, 1934, and resumed legal practice *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Glenridge Crescent, St John's, Newfoundland *T A* Momen *T* 171 173 921 *Club* Masonic, St John's

HUTCHINGS, Rev George Cyril, Vicar of Beaminster since 1912, Canon of Salisbury, Rural Dean of Beaminster, Chaplain, Beaminster Union, *b* 8 July 1864, *s* of Rev R S Hutchings and Frances, *d* of Mr Hodson, North Stainley, Ripon, *m* Frances Ethel Openshaw, *d* of James Openshaw, Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, one *d* *Educ* Winchester College, Keble College, Oxford, Ely Theological College Proctor in Convocation and Member of the National Church Assembly, 1929 36 *Address* The Vicarage, Beaminster, Dorset *T* Beaminster 8

HUTCHINGS, Hugh Houston, I S O, 1930, *b* 15 Jan 1869, *s* of late Hon J F Hutchings, M L C Turks and Caicos Islands, merchant and newspaper proprietor, *m* 1892, Gracie J, *d* of late Hon C R Hinson, M L C Turks and Caicos Islands, two *s* six *d* *Educ* Warwick Academy, Bermuda, Pictou Academy, Nova Scotia Merchant and newspaper proprietor, 1892 1907, Inspector of Schools, Government Printer, Turks and Caicos Islands, 1892-1907, Clerk to the Commissioner and District Magistrate, 1907, Assistant Commissioner, Turks and Caicos Islands, 1908-18, Administered Government on several occasions for short periods, Acting Commissioner, Cayman Islands, 1912 13, Commissioner of the Cayman Islands and Judge of the Grand Court, 1919-29, Commissioner, Montserrat, 1929 31, retired on pension, 1931, recalled to special service as Commissioner, Turks and Caicos Islands, and Judge of the Supreme Court, for one year from July 1933 King's Police Medal, 1919, awarded for work in reorganising Police Force and in commanding Fire Brigade, Turks and Caicos Islands *Recreations* cricket, tennis, golf *Address* Mandeville, Jamaica, B W I

HUTCHINGS, Robert Howell, C I E 1935, Deputy Commissioner Jalpaiguri District Bengal, *b* 11 March 1897, *s* of late Charles Robert Hutchings, M A, *m* 1925, Irene Millicent, *d* of Rev A Willifer Young, three *s* *Educ* St Paul's School, London, Trinity College, Oxford Served European War in S W B and Welch Regt, 1915 19, France, 1916 18, retired with rank of Captain, joined I C S 1920 *Recreations* flying (A licence),

tennis, golf *Address* c/o Appt Dept, Writers Buildings, Calcutta *Club* Bengal United Service, Calcutta

HUTCHINS, George D'Oyly, C B E, 1920, Secretary to Woodall Duckham (1920) Ltd, and other companies, *b* 15 Oct 1866, *s* of late George Albert Hutchins, *m* Maude, *d* of A Newman, one *s* *Educ* Bedford Grammar School *Address* 7 Oakley Street, S W 3

HUTCHINS, Robert Maynard, President University of Chicago since 1929, *b* 17 Jan 1899, *s* of William James Hutchins and Anna Laura Murch, *m* 1921, Maude Phelps McVeigh, two *d* *Educ* Oberlin College, Yale University A B, Yale, 1921, hon A M 1922, LL B, 1925, LL D, W Va U, Lafayette Coll, and Oberlin Coll, 1929, Williams Coll, and Berea Coll, 1930, Harvard University, 1936, Master in English and History, Lake Placid School, 1921-23 Secretary, Yale University, 1923 27, Lecturer, Yale Law School, 1925 27, acting Dean, 1927-28, Dean, 1928 29 Professor of Law, 1927 29, in ambulance service U S A, 1917-19, with Italian Army, 1918 19 Member Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Alpha Delta Phi, Delta Sigma Rho, Torch, Order of the Coif, Wolf's Head, Connecticut Bar Association, Hon Member Chicago Bar Association, Trustee, University of Chicago, Rush Medical College, Julius Rosenwald Fund, Chairman, Advisory Council, U S Employment Service, 1933 34, Chairman, Chicago Regional Labor Board, 1933 34, Knight of Legion of Honor, Croce di Guerra, Chairman Commission of Inquiry on National Policy in International Economic Relations *Publications* No Friendly Voice, 1936, published articles in law reviews and magazines *Address* University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, U S A *Clubs* Graduates, Elizabethan, Yale, Century, New York, Quadrangle, Union League, University, Chicago, Commercial, City, Chicago

HUTCHINSON, *see* Hely Hutchinson

HUTCHINSON Brig Alan George Caldwell, C B 1931, O B E, *b* 25 July 1879, *s* of late Col J B Hutchinson, C S I, C I E *m* 1909, Suzanne Bayford Conyers, *d* of late Major W Lindsay two *s* *Educ* Haileybury College Appointed Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1898, joined Indian Army, 1900 Adjutant Indian Volunteers 1909 14 B M, 1915 16, D A A G, E E F, 1916, specially employed War Office, 1916 17, G S O 2, Home Forces, 1917, D A Q M G, 1921 A Q M G 1927 31 Brigade Commander 1931 35, served N W Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901 2, East Africa, 1903-4 N W Frontier of India 1908, European War, 1914-1921 (despatches), Afghanistan, N W F, 1919 (despatches) Waziristan 1919 20, 1921 23 (despatches, O B E), retired, 1935 *Recreations* shooting, tennis, golf *Address* Middleton, Stonegate, Sussex *Club* Junior United Service

HUTCHINSON, Rev Canon Archibald Campbell, M A, C M S Missionary in Japan, Hon Canon of the Cathedral at Fukuoka in the diocese of Kyushu, *b* 9 Feb 1883, *s* of Ven Archdeacon Arthur Blockey Hutchinson, *m* 1912, Constance Clara Auden Stratton, Newport, Isle of Wight, no c *Educ* St Lawrence College, Ramsgate, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge Ordained, 1906 Curate at S John's, Carisbrooke, I W, joined the Japan Mission of the C M S, 1909, formerly Lecturer at the Fukuoka Divinity Sch, Lecturer for one year at The Central Theological Coll, Tokyo, Member of the Standing Committee Diocese of Kyushu, and of the Diocesan Evangelistic Board, Secretary of the C M S, Japan Mission *Address* 500 Roppon Matsu, Fukuoka, Japan *T* 1 Hutchinson, Fukuoka, Japan

HUTCHINSON, Arthur, O B E, M A, Ph D, F R S Master of Pembroke College, Camb, 1928 July 1937, *b* 6 July 1866, *m* 1901, Evaline Demezy, *d* of late Alexander Shipley of Datchet, Windsor, two *s* one *d*. *Educ* Clifton College, Christ's College, Cambridge, Universities of Wurzburg and Munich, Prof of Mineralogy, University of Cambridge, 1926 31, Past President of the Mineralogical Society and of the Cambridge Philosophical Society Hon Fellow of Christ's Coll, Camb *Publication* Papers on chemical, crystallographic and mineralogical subjects communicated to scientific periodicals *Address* The Lodge, Pembroke College, Cambridge *T* 4670 *Club* Royal Societies

HUTCHINSON, Arthur Stuart Menteth, novelist, *s* of late Lt Gen H D Hutchinson, C S I, *m* 1926, Una Rosamond, *d* of late John Henry Bristow Gapper, and *g d* of late General Bristow, two *s* *Publications* Once Aboard the Lugger, 1908, The Happy Warrior, 1912, The Clean Heart, 1914, If Winter Comes, 1921, This Freedom, 1922, The Eighth Wonder, 1923, One Increasing Purpose, 1925, The Uncertain Trumpet, 1929 The Golden Pound, 1930, The Book of Simon, 1930, Big Business, 1932, The Soft Spot, 1933, A Year That The Locust, 1935 *Address* c/o J B Pinker & Son, Talbot House, Arundel Street, W C 2

HUTCHINSON, Lt-Col Claud Broughton Grice-, D S O 1918, late R F A, *b* 1881, *s* of late Capt Grice Hutchinson, 90th Regt, M P for Aston Manor, near Birmingham, and Louisa Elizabeth Mary, *d* of Rev W Grice *m* 1911, Constance Mary Adeline, *d* of G W T Coventry, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, R M A Woolwich Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, French Croix de Guerre) *Club* Junior Carlton

HUTCHINSON, Claude Mackenzie, C I E 1920 Chief Scientific Adviser for India, Imperial Chemical Industries, since 1926 *b* 29 April 1869 *e s* of late Rev Edward Hutchinson, *m* 1914, Alice Muriel, *e d* of Major J W Leather *Educ* Trinity College, Glenalmond, St John's College Cambridge Lecturer Agricultural Chemistry, Colonial College, 1898 1904, Scientific Officer Ind Tea Association, 1904 9, Imperial Agricultural Bacteriologist to Government of India, 1909 1926 *Publications* Numerous Memoirs and Papers on Bacteriology of Soil, Plant Pathology, Bacteriology of Indigo Manufacture, Pebrine in India, Saltpetre, Green Manuring and Fertilizers, Electrolysis of Brine, Kala Azar *Recreations* golf, Cambridge blue 1889, cricket, tennis, hockey, painting *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Clubs* Bengal, Tollygunge, Calcutta

HUTCHINSON, Col E D Browne-Synge-, *see* Browne Synge-Hutchinson

HUTCHINSON, Major Edward Maitland, D S O 1918, late Royal Field Artillery, *b* Bedford, Nov 21, 1884, *y s* of late Col J B Hutchinson, C S I, of Camberley, Surrey, *m* 1915, Phyllis Maud, 4th *d* of late Andrew Motion, Upton House, Banbury one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Commissioned, 1903, served with the Egyptian Army, 1912 1916, with the B E F in France, 1917 19 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1924 *Address* Dormers, Chalfont St Giles, Bucks *Club* Naval and Military

HUTCHINSON, Rev Francis Ernest, M A, Canon of Worcester since 1934, *b* 17 Sep 1871 3rd *s* of Rev Charles Pierrepont Hutchinson, Rector of Wonston and Louisa, *d* of Rev Alleyne H Barker, J P, *m* 1904, Julia Margaret *d* of Col G A Crawford, R A, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Lancing Trinity College, Oxford (B A 1894, M A 1897) King's College, Cambridge (M A (incorp), 1904) Assistant Master at Radley College, 1895 1900, Chaplain and Tutor Cooper's Hill College, 1900 3, Chap-

lain of King's College, Cambridge, 1903 12, Lecturer of Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1907 9, Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1906 and 1917 Vicar of Leyland, 1912 20, Secretary to the Delegacy for Extra Mural Studies, Oxford University, and Staff Lecturer, 1920 34, Chaplain of All Souls College, 1928 35, Fellow, 1934 35, Hulsean Lecturer, Cambridge, 1918 19, President, Preston Branch of Workers Educational Association, 1916 20 *Publications* The Sacred Poets (Herbert, Crashaw, and Vaughan), The Growth of Liberal Theology, and other chapters in The Cambridge History of English Literature Christian Freedom (Hulsean Lectures), 1920, Editor of the Cambridge Review, 1906 7 *Address* 15 College Green, Worcester *T* Worcester 1406 *Club* Leander

HUTCHINSON, Col Francis Patrick, C B 1912, Indian Army retired, *b* 15 April 1858, *s* of Gen C W Hutchinson, R E *m* 1891, Mabel Ada Hay, *d* of late J Ferguson, Advocate, Aberdeen, one *s* Entered Army, 1878, Capt I S C 1889, Maj Indian Army, 1898, Lt Col 1904, Col 1908 served Afghan War 1879 80 (medal), Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889 90 (medal with clasp), Lushai, 1890 91 (clasp), N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), Tirah, 1897 98 (clasp), Waziristan, 1901 2 (despatches, clasp), Commanded 13th Bn Royal Fusiliers, 1914 15 *Address* Gateside Cottage, Dollar, Scotland

HUTCHINSON, Rev Canon Frederick William, Rector of Fleet, Lincs, since 1936, Rural Dean of East Elloe since 1915, *b* 7 Aug 1870, *s* of late Rev W H Hutchinson, Rector of Welney, *m* 1900, Phoebe, *d* of Canon Elliott, five *s* three *d* *Educ* Haileybury College Keble College, Oxford (Classical Scholar) 2nd Class Hon Mods 1891, 2nd Class Lit Hum 1893, B A 1893, M A 1895, Deacon, 1894 Priest, 1895, Assistant Curate of Gainsborough Parish Church, 1894 97, St Martin's, Scarborough, 1897, Vice Principal of Ely Theological College, 1897-1900, Vicar of St John's, Gainsboro 1900-12, Holbeach, 1912 36, Prebendary of Welton Rivall in Lincoln Minster 1919 *Recreation* lawn tennis *Address* Fleet Rectory, Holbeach, Lincs

HUTCHINSON, Lt -Col G H, *see* Ford Hutchinson

HUTCHINSON, George Thomas, M C, Treasurer of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1910, *b* 30 July 1880, *s* of late Herbert Hutchinson, *m* 1st, Isabella Rose (*d* 1920), *d* of late Rev H B Wolryche Whitmore, Royal Hill, Tewkesbury one *d* 2nd, Leland Mary (*d* 1927) *d* of late J Hone, Donnybrook, Co Dublin 3rd, Mary Evelyn, *d* of late W Lloyd Thomas, Tredilion Park, Abergavenny *Educ* Marlborough College, Magdalen College, Oxford (History Demy), 1st Class Hon School Modern History 1903, Barrister at-law, Inner Temple, 1906, Assistant Secretary Duchy of Cornwall, 1908, served in France with Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars (Yeomanry), 1914 18 *Publications* From the Cape to the Zambesi Frank Rhodes—a memoir, Life of Sir Edward Fitzgerald Law (Joint editor with Sir Theodore Morison), Contributions to Times and Quarterly Review on agricultural subjects *Recreations* sport and travel *Address* Sarsden Glebe, Churchill, Oxon, Christ Church, Oxford *Club* Travellers

HUTCHINSON, John, Hon LL D (St Andrews), F L S Keeper of Museums of Botany Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Corresponding Member of Philadelphia Academy of Science, Hon Fellow, American Amaryllis Society, *b* 7 April 1884, *s* of Michael Hutchinson, Blindburn, Wark on Tyne Northumberland *m* 1910, Lilian Florence Cook, Richmond two *s* three *d* *Educ* Wark, Rutherford College, Newcastle, privately Assistant for India, Royal Botanic Gardens Kew, 1907 9 1916 19, Assistant for Africa, 1909 16, Assistant in charge of African Section since 1919, Botanical Tour in South Africa, 1928 29, in Rhodesia, 1930 *Publications* The Families of Flowering Plants, 1926 and 1934 (vol ii) A Botanist in South Africa, 1931, Contributions towards a Phylogenetic Classification of Flowering Plants (Kew Bulletin), Floras of Tropical and South Africa (in part), Flora of West Africa, numerous papers on the botany of Africa, Canary Islands, etc *Recreations* black and white drawing, tennis, motoring, botanical exploration *Address* Hanover House, 57 Kew Green, Surrey *Club* Authors

HUTCHINSON, Maurice R H, *see* Hely Hutchinson

HUTCHINSON, Col R G H, *see* Hely-Hutchinson

HUTCHINSON, St John, K C 1935, Barrister at law, Recorder of Hastings since 1930, of Hythe, 1928 30, *o s* of late Sir Charles Hutchinson, M P, of Mayfield, Sussex, *m* 1910, Mary, *o d* of Sir Hugh Barnes, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Elstree School, Winchester, Magdalen College, Oxford B A History Honours, Barrister at-law, Middle Temple, 1909, contested (L) Rye Division (Sussex) in both 1910 elections, Isle of Wight in 1929, London County Council, Member for Poplar (Progressive), 1912-16 Assistant Legal Adviser to Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917, Executive Committee of Contemporary Art Society, Prosecuting Counsel to the Post Office at the Central Criminal Court, 1931 35 *Recreation* shooting *Address* 3 Albert Road, N W 1, *T* Hampstead 0178, 1 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 0554 *Clubs* Garrick, Buck's, Beefsteak

See also N M V Rothschild

HUTCHINSON, Colonel Thomas Massie, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, M I A E, M I Mech E *b* Harpurhey, Lancs, 14 Feb 1877, *s* of Rev T W Hutchinson, M A, Vicar, Stoke Row, Henley on Thames, *m* 1933, Alice Gwendoline, *o d* of late Thomas Dent Barnard Castle, Durham *Educ* private tutors, Cambridge, Engineering and Technical Training, City and Guilds Institute, London, Bronze Medal and 1st Class Honours First commissioned in 4th Suffolk (Cambs) Militia, 2nd Lieut 1898, gazetted 1st East Surrey Regiment, 2nd Lieut 1899, Lieut 1901, transferred to A S C 1901, Capt 1905, Major, 1914, acting Lt -Col 1917, Lt Col 1922, Col 1926, went South Africa, 1899, and served through Boer War in Natal, Zululand, Pongola Bush, Transvaal, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony (Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps), returned England, 1902, and was one of the pioneer members of the A S C Mechanical Transport, in charge all A.S C M T vehicles, Irish command, 1904 7, M T Instructor at A S C Training Establishment, Aldershot, 1907 14, member of War Office Mechanical Transport Committee, 1913, Secretary, 1914, Chief Inspector of Mechanical Transport to British Expeditionary Forces in France and Flanders on Staff of Transport Directorate, 1915 20 (D S O, O B E, despatches four times, 1915 Star, Allied and Victory medals), and War Office, 1920 24, Mechanical Transport Adviser, India Office, 1926 30, retired pay, 1933, lately member of War Office M T Advisory Board of Tank Technical Sub Committee, of British Engineering Standards Automobile Committees, and of Engineering Board, Scientific and Industrial Research Department, Chairman Technical Mechanical Transport Committee (India) *Address* Southwick Lodge, Rodney Road, New Malden, Surrey *T* Malden 0758 *Club* Royal Automobile

HUTCHINSON, Walter Victor, M A, F R G S, F R A I, F R S A F Z S, barrister at law, holder of Palms in Gold of the Order

of the Crown of Belgium, publisher and printer, b 16 May 1887, s of Sir George Thompson Hutchinson, Kt and Frances Octavia Cornwall, m 1932, Violet May Hewart, one d Educ Highgate College, Haileybury College, St John s College, Oxford Honours in Jurisprudence, Honours at Bar, entered the publishing house of Hutchinson and Co, 1909, Member of the Hon Society of the Inner Temple, represented, with Dudley Ward, Mr Lloyd George when Prime Minister, at Blackpool, 1919, superintended the Coalition Government publicity and all matters concerning their publications, founded and edited the Party s paper Popular View, Hon Private Secretary to the Secretary of the War Office, 1915 19, handled War Office decorations for home and abroad until taken over by the Military Secretary when a separate department was formed, Secretary of the Memorial Plaque Committee, Chairman and Managing Director of Hutchinson and Co (Publishers) Ltd, Hutchinson Printing Trust and 35 other allied publishing and printing businesses *Publications* Editor of Wonders of the World, Marvels of the Universe, Customs of the World Hutchinson s Story of the Nations, Britain Beautiful, Picturesque Europe, Hutchinson s Dog Encyclopædia, The Splendour of France, Belgium the glorious, Birds of our Country, Sir Douglas Haig s Great Push, 1001 Wonderful Things, Hutchinson's Pictorial Encyclopædia, etc *Recreations* fishing, riding, racing yachting, motoring, tennis *Address* 47 Princes Gate, S W 7, Church Hatch, Christchurch, Hants T Christchurch 282 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Ranelagh, Royal Southern Yacht, Royal Motor Yacht, Bibury, Sandown, Kempton Newbury, Hurst Park, etc

HUTCHINSON, William H, Executive Council of Amalgamated Engineering Union since 1913 President 1930 33, b Manchester m, one s one d *Educ* Elementary and Secondary Schools Executive Council of Labour Party since 1914, Chairman 1920 Member of L C C 1925 28, contested Bolton 1924 *Recreation* golf

HUTCHISON, family name of **Baron Hutchison**

HUTCHISON, 1st Baron, *cr* 1932 of Montrose of Kirkcaldy **Maj -Gen Sir Robert Hutchison**, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C B 1918, D S O 1916, Paymaster General since 1935, Chairman of the Liberal National Organization, b 5 Sep 1873, m 1905, Agnes Begbie, o d of late William Drysdale of Kilrie, Fife Entered 7th Dragoon Guards, 1900, Captain 11th Hussars, 1905, Major 4th Dragoon Guards, 1912 General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, 1912 14, 2nd Grade, 1914 served South Africa, 1900 2 (Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches six times, K C M G, D S O, C B, Bt Lt Col, Bt Col, Croix de Guerre Order of Crown of Italy) Legion D Honneur American Distinguished Service medal, G S O 1st Grade, 1915 17, temp Maj Gen and Director of Organisation at the War Office, May 1917 19 D A G 1919, retired pay 1923 M P (N L) Kirkcaldy, 1922 23, (L) Montrose, 1924 31, (L Nat), 1931 32, Scottish Whip (N L) 1923 Liberal Whip (L), 1924 26 Chief Liberal Whip 1926 1930 *Address* 10 Montagu Square, W 1 T Welbeck 1000 *Clubs* United Service, Reform, Marlborough, Cavalry New Edinburgh

HUTCHISON, Major Colin Ross Marshall, D S O 1918, M C, Reserve of Officers, b 16 Jan 1893, s of James David Hutchison and Emma Mary Marshall, m 1927, Joyce Helen Trevor, d of F Trevor Williams, J P, Dromenagh Iver Heath, Bucks, one s two d *Educ* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh, R M A Woolwich R F A 1912 Expedition ary Force Aug 1914, Capt, 1916, Acting Major, 1916-19 (D S O and bar, M C and bar, wounded three times, despatches four times), Captain Royal Horse Artillery, 1919 30, Retired 1930 *Address* Flore House, Walton on Thames T Walton on-Thames 1130 *Club* Junior United

HUTCHISON, Major Sir Eric Alexander Ogilvy, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1923, Major late R A and R A (T A), s of 1st Bt and Jane Moir Ogilvy (d 1935), d of late Alexander Ogilvy Spence, banker, b 26 Feb 1897, S father, 1925, m 1921, Bethia Maud, d of Lieut Col F D S Fayrer, I M S, three d *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Served in R A 1915 25 *Heir* none *Recreations* golf, motoring, metal working *Address* 2 Spylaw Road, Edinburgh, 10, Hardiston, Kinross shire *Clubs* Caledonian United Service, Royal Forth Yacht, Edinburgh

HUTCHISON, George William, C M G 1934, Public Accountant, b 3 April, 1882 s of Joshua Hutchison and Maria Beirne, m 1910, Amy Angus, one s one d *Educ* Auckland Grammar School Fellow and Past President of N Z Society of Accountants, Fellow and Past President of Australasian Institute of Secretaries, Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries, London, Mayor of Auckland, 1931-35, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour *Recreation* golf *Address* 21 Portland Road, Remuera, Auckland, New Zealand T A Auditus *Club* Northern, Auckland

HUTCHISON, Lieut -Col Graham Seton, D S O 1918, M C, F R G S, author, b 20 Jan 1890, s of late James Alexander Hutchison, Inverness, and Beatrice Jameson, d of late J A Waterlow, m 1919, Emilie Beatrice, d of late C H Durham, of Southfield Park, Harrow Weald, Middlesex, two s one d *Educ* Bradfield College, R M A, Woolwich Entered King s Own Scottish Borderers, 1909, served Egypt, Sudan, and India, Staff Officer to Durbar Committee, 1911 (medal), Lieut 3rd A & S H 1913, Personal Assistant to Commandant General, Rhodesia Defence Force, Intelligence Officer, Organiser Cadet System, European War, 1914 19 — 93rd Highlanders, 33rd Batt M G C, Capt 1915, Major, 1917, Lieut Col 1918 (M C, D S O, despatches four times, 1914 Star and clasp, wounded thrice), political work, 1919 20, first Chairman Old Contemptibles Association, 1919, Member British Legion from foundation, A D C and Secretary to British Commissioner, Upper Silesian Commission, 1920 21, Genoa Conference, 1922, contested Uxbridge Division (L), 1923 Committee, Artificial Sunlight in Industrial Hygiene, 1928, Lord Mayor and Sheriff's Committee of London, 1929 30 Founded Paladin League, 1930, First Principal, Shri Shivaji Military School, Poona, 1932, Council Craigend School, Edinburgh Founded The National Worker, 1933, Elected Leader, The National Workers Party, 1935, Exhibitor R O I, etc *Publications* (under own name), Footslogger an autobiography, Warrior, Meteor Arya, Challenge, God s Image, Pilgrimage, History of the 33rd Division, Machine Gun Corps, Silesia Revisited, (under name of Graham Seton), The W Plan (and for the Talking Film version) The Governor of Kattowitz, Colonel Grant s To morrow, Life without End, Eye for an Eye The Viper of Luxor Blood Money, Minos Magnificent, Pelican Row, Scar 77, Biography of a Batman, and other tales, and regular press contributions *Recreations* painting, mountaineering, delphiniums, travel *Address* Ickford House Ickford, Bucks T Ickford 20 *Club* United Service

HUTCHISON, Isobel Wylie, F R S G S, d of Thomas Hutchison, Carlowrie, West Lothian, and Jeanie Wylie, unmarried *Educ* Rothesay House School, Edinburgh, Studley Horticultural College for Women Plant

collecting in Arctic regions, Greenland, Alaska, and Arctic Canada for the Royal Horticultural Society, Royal Herbarium of Kew, and the British Museum *Publications* Verse—Lyrics from West Lothian The Northern Gate, How Joy was Found, The Calling of Bride Novel Original Companions Travel On Greenland's Closed Shore, North to the Rime Ringed Sun, Arctic Nights Entertainments *Recreations* sketching, walking tours, botany, ethnology, etc *Address* Carlowrie, Kirkliston, West Lothian *T* Kirkliston 9 *Club* P E N

HUTCHISON, Sir James, Kt *cr* 1936, Editor of the Otago Daily Times, Dunedin, since 1909, *b* 1867, *s* of William Hutchison, a New Zealand journalist and politician, *m* 1893, Anna Pearson, *d* of late James Copland, M D, Ph D, three *s* *Educ* private tuition, Wellington College, N Z, University of Otago Entered journalism as member of staff of Evening Herald, Dunedin, 1885, transferred to Otago Daily Times staff, 1889, delegate from N Z to Imperial Press Conference, Canada, 1920, delegate from N Z to Imperial Press Conference, London, 1930 *Address* Park Street, Dunedin, New Zealand *Club* Dunedin

HUTCHISON, Lt -Col John Robert, D S O 1920, late 21st (K G O) Central India Horse, *b* 1 Feb 1883, 2nd *s* of late Rev R Hutchison, *m* 1923 Grace Dorothea, *o* *d* of late W H Haughton, two *d* *Educ* Oxford Preparatory School, Haileybury College Sec Lieut in Fife Artillery Militia, 1900, embodied for S African War Regular Commission, 2nd Lieut Royal Artillery 1901, transferred to Indian Army 1903, Central India Horse, 1904, Captain, 1910, Major, 1916, Lieut -Col 1927, retired 1931, Abor Expedition, 1911 (seriously wounded by poisoned arrow, medal and clasp) European War, France, 1914 17, Palestine, Syria, 1918 20 capture of Damascus and final defeat of Turkish Army (D S O, despatches twice, 1914 1915 Star, War medal, Victory medal) *Address* Wayshill Stogumber, Somerset *Club* Army and Navy

HUTCHISON, Robert, M D, F R C P, Consulting Physician to the London Hospital and to the Children's Hospital, Great Ormond Street, W C, Ex-President Royal Society of Medicine, *b* Kirkliston, Midlothian, 1871, *m* 1905 Laetitia Norah, *d* of late Very Rev Dr Moore Ede two *s* one *d* *Educ* Universities of Edinburgh, Strasburg, and Paris M D Edinburgh 1896 F R C P London, 1903 Hon F R C P Ed Hon LL D (Ed) Hon D Sc Oxon, Hon M D Melbourne, Stark and Ettles Scholar and Leckie Mackinnon Fellow, University of Edinburgh Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1904, Harveian Orator, 1931 *Publications* Food and the Principles of Dietetics, Clinical Methods, Lectures on Diseases of Children, Applied Physiology Lectures on Dyspepsia, For and Against Doctors, an Anthology (with Dr G M Wauchope), papers in medical and scientific journals *Address* 32 Devonshire Place W 1 *T* Welbeck 1936, Thurle Grange, Streatley *T* Goring on Thames 228

HUTCHISON, Robert Gemmell, R S A 1911, R S W, R O I, *b* Edinburgh, *s* of George Hutchison and Margaret Forman, Levenhall, *m*, four *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Started life as a seal engraver, left it for art, art training at Board of Manufactures, exhibited at R S A for first time 1879 R A 1881 *Pictures* The Empty Cradle, In Time of Peace, A Peep at the Pigs, The Gundy Man, Village Carnival, The Young Laird (purchased by Oldham Corporation for permanent gallery there), Bairnies, Cuddle Doon (gold medal, Paris Salon, property of the Modern Arts Association), Tatties and Herrin' (Corporation Walker Art Gallery Liverpool), When Strings o Stories Grannie Tells, A Game wi the Auld Ane, A Dutch Mother (purchased by the Corporation of Glasgow for their permanent collection), Sea Gulls and Sapphire Seas (purchased by Corporation of Bolton for their permanent gallery), Young Acadians (purchased by Public Gallery, Toronto), A Basket of Herrin (purchased for permanent collection by the Fine Art Association, Canada, 1915), The Skipper and his Crew, 1924, purchased for permanent collection of Blackpool, The White Seam, Paisley Corporation purchased for their permanent Gallery, 1928, Gold Medal, 1st Class, Paris Salon, 1928, Picture Lullaby, When the Day is Done, purchased by the Trustees of Hamilton Trust, 1929, Reflections, purchased by the Royal Scottish Academy, 1932 *Recreation* work *Address* 8 St Bernard's Crescent Edinburgh *T* Central 28252 [*Died* 23 *Aug* 1936

HUTCHISON, Ronald Macdonald, see Tate, Harry

HUTCHISON, William Gordon Douglas, *b* London, 26 Sep 1904, *y* *s* of late Col K D Hutchison, R G A, and Mrs Rivers Moore of Ladye Place, Hurley *Educ* King William's College Isle of Man, M P (C) Romford Division of Essex, 1931 35 *Address* Ladye Place, Hurley, Berkshire *T* Hurley 50, 40 Great Smith Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 1227 *Club* Carlton

HUTCHISON, William Oliphant, Director of the Glasgow School of Art, *b* 2 July 1889, 4th *s* of late H W Hutchison, Kinloch, Collessie Fife, *m* Margery, *y* *d* of late E A. Walton, P R S W, R S A, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby Portrait and landscape painter, has exhibited since 1911, R S A., R A Salon, etc served with R G A during war (Captain) *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* 167 Renfrew St, Glasgow, C 3 *Clubs* Arts, Savage

HUTH, Maj Percival Cuthbert, D S O 1902, late King's Shropshire Light Inf, *b* 22 Feb 1879, *s* of Percival Huth, *m* 1912, Helena Anna Mary More, *d* of late Col John Henry Graham Holroyd Smith, C M G, of Ballynatray, Co Waterford, one *s* Entered Army, 1902 Captain, 1914, served Ashanti, 1900, South Africa, 1901 2 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Bt Major, twice wounded) *Club* Army and Navy

See also Col C C Harman

HUTIN, Marcel, day by day contributor to the Echo de Paris, *b* Wissembourg, Bas Rhin 22 June 1869, *m* Jeanne Combé, two *s* (one killed in War) *Educ* Lycee de Vesoul, Paris University Barrister at law, contributor to the Figaro, Gaulois, and (for the last twenty years), Echo de Paris, among French journalists was the first to give to the interview which he practised in nearly every European capital, a great development in the field of political and military matters, followed from Petrograd the Russo Japanese War, and wrote daily on the War, 1914 18, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour and possessor of many Foreign Orders *Recreations* music travel *Address* 10 Rue Lesueur, Paris *T* Passy 31 32

HUTSON, Sir Eyre, K C M G, *cr* 1922, C M G 1911 *b* 25 Aug 1864 Entered Colonial Service, 1885 served at Barbados, Mauritius, British Guiana, Jamaica, Bermuda, represented Fiji and Western Pacific at Wireless Telegraphy Conference, Melbourne, 1909 Colonial Secretary, Fiji, 1908, Governor of British Honduras, 1918 25, Acting Governor of Fiji and High Commissioner for the Western Pacific, 1915 16 also 1918, Governor and High Commissioner, 1925 29, retired 1929 *Club* Junior Constitutional [*Died* 14 *Sep* 1936

HUTSON, Most Rev E, see West Indies, Archbishop of

HUTTEN, Baroness von, *b* Erie, Pa, U S A, *d* of John Riddle, *m* 1897, Freiherr von Hutten zum Stolzenberg (divorced by

mutual consent, 1909) two *s* two *d* *Educ.* New York *Publications* Pam, What Became of Pam, Kingsmead, Sharrow, 1912, Mothers-in-Law, 1922, Pam at Fifty, 1923, The Halo, Our Lady of the Beeches, Julia, Mrs Drummond's Vocation, Yellowleaf, Happy House, Eddy and Edouard, Pam's Own Story, Monkey Puzzle Corn Pearl, Mice for Amusement, Die She Must Cowardy Custard (in New York Gentlemen's Agreement), The Mom, etc. *Recreations* travel, reading, music *Address* c/o A P Watt & Son, Hastings House, Norfolk Street, W C 2

HUTTENBACH, Major Norman Hugh, D S O 1919, M C, Reserve of Officers, Company Director, *b* 16 Sep 1891, *s* of late August Huttenbach and Louise Walker, *m* 1st 1916 Audrey Swainson Akroyd (dissolved), one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1932, Mary Millicent Bulwer Marsh *Educ* Harrow, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Captain Harrow Football XI Rugger XV, School Monitor, joined Royal Field Artillery 1911, Royal Horse Artillery, 1914, Instructor School of Gunnery, Adjutant H A C served European War, 1914 19 (D S O M C, Italian Silver Medal for Valour, despatches thrice), Master Warwickshire Foxhounds, 1927-29 *Recreation* hunting

HUTTON, Alfred Eddison, *b* 1865 *s* of J Hutton, Eccleshill *Educ* Mill Hill School, Trin Coll Camb M P (L) Morley Div Yorkshire, 1892 1910 *Club* Brooks's

HUTTON, Arthur, *see* Hutton, J A

HUTTON, Edward, Man of Letters, Cavaliere of the Order of the Crown of Italy, a Member of the Council of the British Institute of Florence, a Trustee of the Serena Foundation, British Academy Gold Medallist (Italian), 1924, *b* London, 12 April 1875, *s* of J E Hutton, of London and Sheffield, *m*. 1898, Charlotte, *e d* of G R Miles, one *s* *Educ* Highgate School, Blundell's School, Tiverton, Travelled on foot through Italy and in Spain, has studied especially Italian history, literature, and art. *Publications* Frederic Uvedale A Romance, 1901, Italy and the Italians, 1902, Studies in the Lives of the Saints, 1902, The Cities of Umbria, 1905, The Cities of Spain, 1906, Sigismondo Malatesta, 1906, Florence and Northern Tuscany, 1907, Country Walks about Florence, 1908, In Unknown Tuscany, 1909, Giovanni Boccaccio, 1909, Rome, 1909, Siena and Southern Tuscany, 1910, Venice and Venetia, 1911, Highways and Byways in Somerset, 1912, Milan and Lombardy, 1912 Ravenna 1913, The Cities of Romagna and the Marches, 1913, England of My Heart, 1914, Naples and Southern Italy, 1914, edited Dennistoun's Dukes of Urbino 3 vols, 1908, and Crowe and Cavalcaselle's History of Painting in Italy, 3 vols, 1908 9 Attila and the Huns, 1915 Highways and Byways in Wiltshire, 1917, The Pageant of Venice, 1921, Pietro Aretino, 1922, delivered the Italian Lecture before the British Academy, 1922, The Sienese School in the National Gallery, 1925, The Mastiff of Rimini 1925, Cities of Sicily, 1926, The Franciscans in England, 1926, The Valley of Arno, 1927, A Glimpse of Greece 1928, A Note on Theocritus, 1929, Highways and Byways in Gloucestershire, 1932 Catholicism and English Literature, 1933 Editor Anglo Italian Review, 1918 19 *Address* 114 Clifton Hill, St. John's Wood, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 1747

HUTTON, Major George Frederick, D S O 1916 late Royal Welsh Fusiliers *b* 6 April 1884, o *s* of late Col Hutton of Thorney Hall, Nottinghamshire *m* 1915, Rose Maitchau, *d* of late Arthur Rhodes, Te Koraha, Christchurch, N Z one *s* three *d* Entered army, 1903, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Bangor, Hawkins, N Z *Club* Naval and Military

HUTTON, James Arthur, Chevalier de l'Ordre de Leopold, Chairman James F Hutton & Co, Ltd, Vice Chairman Sir Elkanah Armitage & Sons, Ltd, Vice President Empire Cotton Growing Corp, and British Cotton Growing Association, Vice President National Association of Fishery Boards, Member Wye Board of Conservators, Council Salmon and Trout Association Council Anglo Norwegian Association, Director Sudan Plantations Syndicate, Ltd, Atlas Insurance Co (Chairman Manchester Local Board), *b* Bowdon, 1862 4th *s* of late James F Hutton, formerly M P for North Manchester, *m* Emily Fenton, *d* of late J J Armitage, no *c* *Educ* St Paul's College, Stony Stratford, Heidelberg Was one of the founders of the British Cotton Growing Association, and devoted many years to the development of cotton growing in the British Empire, and has written numerous pamphlets on cotton growing, takes a great interest in the economic development of the salmon fisheries of the country, and has carried out scientific investigations in connection with the life-history of salmon and other fish, and has published several reports on the subject *Publications* The Work of the British Cotton Growing Association, Cotton Growing in the British Empire, Scale Examination, The Life history of the Salmon, Rod fishing for Salmon on the Wye, The Reminiscences of Halsten Muri *Recreations* fishing, photography *Address* 56 Bloom Street, Manchester Woodlands, Alderley Edge *T A* Hutton, Woodlands, Alderley Edge *T* Central, Manchester 4125, Alderley 3111 *Clubs* Fly fishers, Union, Manchester

HUTTON, Rev John Alexander, M A, D D Editor of the British Weekly since 1925, *b* Coatbridge, Lanarkshire, 21 April 1868, *m* Margaret Johnstone, *d* of Rev Robert Cameron, Glasgow, three *s* *Educ* Dundyvan Academy, High School of Glasgow, Glasgow University Ordained to the ministry in Alyth, Perthshire, 1892, called to Bristo Church, Edinburgh, 1898, to Jesmond, Newcastle on Tyne, 1900 to Belhaven, Glasgow, 1906, Minister of Westminster Chapel, Buckingham Gate S W, 1923 *Publications* Guidance from Robert Browning in Matters of Faith, Pilgrims in the Region of Faith The Authority and Person of our Lord, The Fear of Things At Close Quarters, The Winds of God The Weapons of Our Warfare, If God be for Us, Ancestral Voices, Loyalty, The Approach to Faith, Our Only Safeguard On Accepting Ourselves, The Proposal of Jesus, Discerning the Times, The Persistent Word of God, That the Ministry be not Blamed, The Victory over Victory, Our Ambiguous Life There they Crucified Him As at the First The Dark Mile, Guidance from Francis Thompson in Matters of Faith Guidance on Russia from her Literature, Finally with Paul to the End *Recreation* golf *Address* Ash, Sevenoaks, Kent *T* West Ash 10 *Club* Reform

HUTTON, John Henry, C I E 1920, D Sc, Lecturer in Faculty of Archaeology and Anthropology, Cambridge, since 1936 *b* 1885, *s* of Rev Joseph Henry Hutton, *m*. 1920, Stella, *d* of late Rev Rhys Bishop, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Chigwell School, Worcester College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1909, Member Royal Anthropological Institute (Rivers Memorial Medal, 1929), Folklore Society, Asiatic Society of Bengal (Fellow), Hon Member Anthropologische Gesellschaft of Vienna *Publications* The Angami Nagas, 1921, The Sema Nagas, 1922 Report on the Census of India, 1931 *Address* Old Hall, Dolau R S O, Co Radnor *Club* East India United Service

HUTTON, Maurice, M A Oxford, LL D (Hon) Toronto Queen's University, Kingston, McGill Univ, Montreal and Macmaster's Univ, Toronto, Prof of Greek, 1887, and Principal

1901-28, of Univ Coll, Toronto, Acting President of the University, 1906 7 and 1925, Member of the Royal Society of Canada (English section), President of this Section, 1918-19, President of the League of the Empire (Canadian Branch), on the Executive of the League of Nations (Toronto Branch), *b* Manchester, 1856, *s* of Joseph Henry Hutton, Unitarian minister, who afterwards joined the Church of England, and was for many years Rector of West Heslerton, Yorks, and Mary Mottram, *nephew* of Richard Hutton of the Spectator, *m* 1885, Annie Margaret (*d* 1923), 3rd *d* of John M'Caul, LL D, first President of University College, Toronto, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Magdalen College School and Worcester College, Oxford Open scholarship, 1874 1st class Classical Moderations, 1877, 1st class Literæ Humaniores, 1879, Fellow of Merton College, 1879 86, Lecturer on Classics and Ancient History at Firth College, Sheffield, 1880, Professor of Classics in the University College, Toronto, 1880, Chairman Designate of the Latin Section at the Congress of Arts and Sciences, St Louis Exposition, 1904, President of the Ontario Educational Association, 1917 *Publications* The Greek Point of View, 1925 Hellenism (Proceedings of St Louis Congress, vol iii), articles on Herodotus and Thucydides, published in the Transactions of the American Philological Association (1910 1911, 1912) translation of Tacitus, Agricola, and Germanicus for the Loeb Series, 1914, Thucydides and History (Royal Society of Canada, 1916), Wit, Humour and Satire (Royal Society of Canada), 1919, Many Minds, 1927, All the Rivers run into the Sea, 1928, The Sisters Jest and Earnest, 1930 *Address* University College, Toronto, Canada *Club* York Toronto

HUTTON, Robert Salmon, D Sc (Manc) M A (Cantab) Goldsmiths Professor of Metallurgy, Cambridge University since 1932 Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, 1936 *b* 28 Nov 1876, *s* of J E Hutton of London and Sheffield, *m* 1912, Sibyl M, *d* of late Sir Arthur Schuster, F R S, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Blundell's School, Tiverton Owens College, Manchester Leipsic and Paris Universities Electric furnace research with late Professor Moissan in Paris, Lecturer in Electro Metallurgy at Manchester University, 1900 8, invented method of producing fused silica in family ... er business in Sheffield 1908 21 Director British Non Ferrous Metals Research ... 1921-32, Member of Council ... 1909 35 *Publications* ... papers in Phil Trans ... Society Transactions ... nal Institute of Metals, ... ucer Road, Cambridge

... King, M D, Ch B ... R G S Fellow American ... Hon Secretary of Mora ... Lane, E C 4, Member ... World's Evangelical ... urgeon Cornelia and ... oole, *b* Kilkeel, Co ... Rev Robert Hutton, ... tott, Chiddingfold, ... chool, Manchester ... niversity, Man ... ouse Physician ... Hospital, Man ... sion Hospital, ... 13, in practice ... R A M C ... Gynæcologist, ... Hospital, Poole, ... ong the Eskimos of ... kimo Dog sled and ... nditions and Disease Incidence among the Eskimos of Labrador, 1925 An Eskimo Village, 1929, By Patience and the Word, 1935, The Moravians in Labrador (The Common Weal, Sep 1925) Health in Northern Labrador (The World's Health, Feb 1927), The Labrador Eskimo and his Problems (Hospital Social Service, 1928) *Recreations* music, photography, gardening *Address* The Beeches, Mayfield Avenue, Orpington *T* Central 5301 *T* Orpington 1294

HUTTON, Stamford, O B E 1928, M B E 1918, Recorder of Lichfield since 1905, J P and Deputy Chairman of Quarter-Sessions, Co Gloucester, *b* 1866, *s* of late Crompton Hutton of Harescombe Grange, Glouces, Judge of County Courts, 1872 88, and late Harriet S Hutton, *e d* of late Edward Holland of Dumbleton Hall, Gloucestershire, *m* 1895, Helen Frederica, 2nd *d* of late J Fenwick Fenwick of The Verzons, Ledbury, and *g d* of late Sir Thomas Gabriel, Bart., one *s* *Educ* Winchester Trinity Coll Camb B A 1888, M A 1893 Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1891, joined Oxford Circuit *Address* Harescombe Grange, Gloucester, *T* Painswick 60

HUTTON, Major Vernon Montgomerie, D S O 1917 late A S C, 3rd *s* of late Captain Frederick Wollaston Hutton, F R S, and Annie *d* of William Montgomerie M D, *b* 29 Dec 1877, *m* May Louisa, 3rd *d* of late Col W A Yule one *s* one *d* *Educ* Christ's College, New Zealand Served S African War in N Z M R, European War, 1914 17 (D S O) *Address* Trenance, Mawgan Porth Newquay, Cornwall

HUTTON, William Kilpatrick, M A, M B, Lecturer in Anatomy, Queen Margaret College, University of Glasgow, 1909, retired 1926 Member of Anatomical Society Great Britain and Ireland Fellow of the Royal Physical Society, Edinburgh *b* 22 Oct 1870, *e s* of late James Hutton, C A, Glasgow ... of late Rev Principal Harper, D D, Edinburgh, *m* 1905 Christian Elder Symington, *o d* of late William Smart, Adam Smith Professor of Political Economy in the University of Glasgow two *s* two *d* *Educ* Glasgow Academy, Universities of Glasgow and Edinburgh Graduated at Glasgow as M B and C M, with Honours, 1898 Resident Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1899 Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy and Lecturer in Regional Anatomy, University of Glasgow, 1900 8 *Publications* The Anatomy and Development of the Organs of Reproduction in the Female (in Cameron's Manual of Gynæcology), papers in Journal of Anatomy, Edinburgh Medical Journal, and Proceedings Zoological Society, London *Recreations* golf, gardening *Address* Ormidale, 13 East Montrose Street, Helensburgh *T* 500

HUTTON RIDDELL, Major G, *see* Riddell

HUTTON-WILSON, Col Arthur Harry, D S O 1917, *b* 10 Sep 1873, *e s* of late R Hutton-Wilson, of Egglescliffe, County Durham *m* Edith Alice *e d* of late Lt Gen Sir H S G Miles, G C B, G C M G one *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Joined Wiltshire Regt 1893, served S African War (Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps), graduated Staff College, 1902 3, A D C to G O C Cape Colony, 1903, Staff Captain at War Office, 1904, D A A G at War Office, 1905 9, Brigade Major 10th Infantry Brigade, 1911 14 General Staff, War Office, 1914 15 General Staff, France, 1915 17 A A and Q M G, France, 1917 18, Brig -General Commanding British Troops, Paris, 1919, A A G War Office, 1919 20, A A G British Army of the Rhine, 1920 24, Col i/c Records, York, 1925 28 retired pay, 1928 *Address* Crawley Lodge, Camberley *T* Camberley 229 *Club* Army and Navy

HUXHAM, Engineer-Rear-Ad... Harold Hugh, D S O 1917, R N ...

Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D S O), late senior Engineer Officer at Rosyth, retired list, 1930 *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

HUXHAM, Harold James, C M G , 1936 Financial Secretary, Ceylon, since 1934 *b* 6 Sep 1889, *s* of Joseph Huxham and Ellen Burdick, *m* Helen Maude Gilbert, no c *Educ* Christ's Hospital Board of Inland Revenue, 1907 29 Income Tax Adviser to Ceylon Government, 1929 31 Commissioner of Income Tax, Estate Duty and Stamps Ceylon, 1932 34 *Recreations* yachting, golf, fishing *Address* Secretariat, Colombo, Ceylon *Club* Colombo

HUXHAM, Hon John, *b* Devon widower *Educ* Devon Entered Queensland Parliament as senior Member for South Brisbane, 1908, was a Minister of the Crown for over nine years, holding the offices of Home Secretary and Minister for Public Instruction, was a Member of the Senate of the Queensland University for several years, up to the time of appointment as Agent General, Agent-General for Queensland, 1924 29, J P for the States of Queensland and New South Wales, interested in social work, especially education and reformatory, and the welfare of women and children *Address* Brisbane, Queensland

HUXLEY, Aldous (Leonard), writer, *b* 26 July 1894, 3rd *s* of late Leonard Huxley and Julia Arnold, *m* 1919, Maria Nys, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford Worked on the editorial staff of the Athenæum, 1919 1920, dramatic critic of Westminster Gazette, 1920 21 *Publications* The Burning Wheel, 1916, The Defeat of Youth, 1918, Limbo, 1920, Leda, 1920, Crome Yellow, 1921, Mortal Coils, 1922, On the Margin, 1923, Antic Hay, 1923, Little Mexican, 1924, Those Barren Leaves, 1925, Along the Road, 1925, Two or Three Graces, 1926, Jesting Pilate, 1926, Proper Studies, 1927, Point Counter Point, 1928, Do What You Will, 1929, Brief Candles, 1930, The World of Light, 1931, The Cicadas, 1931, Music at Night, 1931, Brave New World, 1932, Texts and Pretexts, 1932, Beyond the Mexique Bay, 1934, Eyeless in Gaza, 1936, (Editor) The Letters of D H Lawrence, 1932 *Recreation* reading *Club* Athenæum

HUXLEY, Julian Sorell, M A , D Sc , biologist and writer, Secretary, Zoological Society of London since 1935, Advisory Editor Zoo Magazine, *b* 22 June 1887, *e s* of late Leonard Huxley *m* 1919, Marie Juliette Baillot of Neuchâtel, Switzerland, two *s* *Educ* Eton (King's Scholar), Balliol College, Oxford (Brakenbury Scholar) Newdigate Prizeman, 1908 1st in Nat Sci (Zoology), 1909, Naples Scholar, 1909 10 Lecturer in Zoology, Balliol College, 1910 12, Research Associate of the Rice Institute, 1912 1913 Assistant Professor, Rice Institute, Houston, Texas, U S A , 1913 16 Home Duties, 1916 17, Staff Lieut G H Q , Italy, 1918, Fellow of New College and Senior Demonstrator in Zoology Oxford University, 1919, helped organise and took part in Oxford University Expedition to Spitsbergen, 1921, Professor of Zoology at King's College London, 1925 27, Honorary Lecturer King's College, London, 1927 35, President National Union of Scientific Workers, 1926 29 Fullerian Professor of Physiology in the Royal Institution, 1926-29 Biological Editor Ency Brit, 14th ed visited East Africa to advise on Native Education, 1929 *Publications* The Individual in the Animal Kingdom, 1911, Essays of a Biologist, 1923, The Stream of Life, 1926, Essays in Popular Science 1926, Religion without Revelation ... Animal Biology (with J B S Haldane), ... Science of Life (with H G and ... Wells) 1929, Ants, 1929 Bird watching and Behaviour 1930 Africa View, 1931, ... Dare I Think? 1931, An Introduction ... Science (with E N Da C Andrade), vols Relative Growth, 1932, The Captive Shrew and other poems, 1932, The Elements of Experimental Embryology (with G R de Beer), 1934, Scientific Research and Social Needs, 1934, If I were Dictator, 1934 T H Huxley's Diary on the Rattlesnake (Ed), 1935 We Europeans (with A C Haddon), 1935, numerous scientific papers wireless talks, lectures, and miscellaneous articles *Recreations* travel, bird watching, lawn tennis, etc *Address* Zoological Society Regent's Park, N W 8 *T* Primrose 2832 *Club* Athenæum

HUXLEY, Michael Heathorn, Editor The Geographical Magazine, *b* 9 Aug 1899, *s* of Henry Huxley, Wootton Close, nr Oxford and Sophy Stobart, *m* 1926, Ottilie de Lotbinière Mills, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby Entered Diplomatic Service, 1922 served at Tehran and Washington and in the Foreign Office, Second Secretary, 1925, First Secretary, 1934, resigned in order to launch and edit The Geographical Magazine, 1934 *Address* 21 Clarges Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 2831, Longmore, Bosham, Sussex *T* Bosham 102 *Club* Brooks's

HUXTABLE, Major Charles Hubert Anthony, D S O 1917 M C , rubber planter, *s* of late Henry Anthony Huxtable of Dorchester, Dorset, *m* 1919, Helen Mary, *d* of Rev Percival Walker Bates, two *s* *Educ* Harrow School Served in Royal Dorset Garrison Artillery Territorial, 1906 12, went to the F M S to plant rubber, 1912, joined the Royal Field Artillery, April 1915, and served till the end of the war (D S O , M C , with two bars, despatches). *Recreations* all out door sports *Address* Avenue House, Dorchester, Dorset Tanjong Malim, Federated Malay States

HYAMSON, Albert Montefiore, O B E 1931, F R Hist S , late Director, Dept of Immigration, Government of Palestine, retired 1934 Corresponding Member American Jewish Historical Society, Member of Council Jewish Historical Society of England, Executive and General Committees Palestine Exploration Fund, Council Anglo Jewish Association, *b* London, 27 Aug 1875, *m* 1911, Marie Rose Lavey, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Swansea Grammar School, Beaufort College, St Leonards Entered British Civil Service (Post Office), 1895 transferred to Government of Palestine, 1921 First Hon Secretary and subsequently Vice President Union of Jewish Literary Societies, ... Hon Secretary Whitehall Conference ... 1906, Editor of Jewish Literary ... 1906, Joint Editor of Zion ... of Am 1919 *Publications* A History ... im As England, 1908 (Second ..., Guidance from Surnames, 1903, The ...rs of Faith, Guild Conference and the Ret... rature, Finally land, 1905 The Jubilee ... *Recreation* golf in England, 1908 Hum...ent *T* West 1909, Elizabethan Adv... Main, 1911, The Buc... I E 1920, D Sc , Main, 1912, A Diction... rchaeology and graphy, 1915, Pales...ce 1936 *b* 1885, *s* an Ancient People, ... *m* 1920, Stella, *d* English Phrases, 19... one *d* *Educ* New 1928, Judas ...r College, Oxford tributor to the ...ce, 1909, Member graphy Encyclop... Institute (Rivers Quarterly Review ... Folklore Society, mouth Road, N W ...l (Fellow), Hon *See also* H ... che Gesellschaft of

HYAMSON ... The Angami Nagas, London Univ... 1922, Report on the Congregation ... *Address* Old Hall, of the Codes ... nor *Club* East India of America ...

... ice, M A Oxford, LL D Rab... Queen's University, Kingston, ..., Montreal and Macmaster's Univ , Prof of Greek, 1887, and Principal

Memorial to Miss Braddon in the Parish Church, Richmond, Surrey, 1915, Sir Francis Younghusband, Bronze, R A 1917, Sir Richard V Vassal Smith, Bart, Marble, R A 1918, Sir Charles Wyndham, Bust, R A 1920, Memorial to Reginald Wigram in the Clergy School, Leeds, 1920, Memorial at Cheltondale, Cheltenham College, 1922, Memorial to the Rev Geo Style, M A, in the chapel at Giggleswick School, 1923, Memorial at Grammar School, Cheltenham, 1924, Lord Irwin Viceroy of India, Bronze, R A, 1927, Alderman W J Waldron, J P, Mayor of Fulham, Bronze, Liverpool, and R A, 1931, Captain Alfred Instone, J P Bronze, Liverpool, and R A, 1931, Princess Mary, Countess of Harewood, Statuette, 1931 Lt-Col Sir Kenyon Vaughan-Morgan, M P, Bust Bronze, R A, 1933, Alderman E R Armfield, J P (Bust), 193? Rev Pat McCormick, Head Bronze, R A, 1935 *Address* 4 St Oswald Studios, Sedlescombe Road, West Brompton, S W *T* Fulham 4979

HYLTON, 3rd Baron, *cr* 1866, **Hylton George Hylton Jolliffe,** Bt 1821, Capt of H M's Body Guard of the Yeomen of the Guard until 1924, *b* 10 Nov 1862, *e s* of 2nd Lord Hylton and Agnes, *d* of 2nd Earl of Strafford *S* father, 1899, *m* 1896, Lady Alice Adeliza Hervey, *d* of 3rd Marquess of Bristol, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Oriel Coll, Oxford (B A Honours, 1885, M A 1891) Formerly in Diplomatic Service, M P (C) Somerset, Wells, 1895 99, Lord in Waiting to the King, 1915 1918 Owns about 6,000 acres *Heir* s Hon W G H Jolliffe, *q v* *Publication* (edited) The Paget Brothers (1790 1840), 1918 *Address* Ammerdown, Radstock, 21 Manchester Square, W 1 *T* Welbeck 5041 *Clubs* Carlton, Brooks's, Arthurs

See also Baron Aumyn

HYMAN, Major Eric Montague, D S O 1918, grazier, *b* 13 July 1887, *s* of L H Hyman, *m* 1918 three *d* *Educ* Armidale School Served four and a half years in European War, Lt to Maj, through Gallipoli, Egypt, Sinai, Palestine and Syria Campaigns with 12th L H Regt 4th A L H Brigade (despatches, D S O, 1914-15 star, two medals) *Recreations* cricket and golf *Address* 69 White Street, Tamworth, N S W, Australia *Club* Tamworth

HYMANS, Paul, G C M G, *cr* 1927, Minister of State, *b* Brussels, 1865, *s* late Louis Hymans, former Member of the House of Representatives and Member of the Belgian Royal Academy, and Louise de l'Escaille, *m* 1898, Thérèse Goldschmidt *Educ* Brussels University Barrister at the Court of Appeals in Brussels, 1885, Member of the House of Representatives for Brussels since 1900, Member of the Belgian Royal Acad since 1921 Professor at the Brussels University and Hon President of this University's Board, Belgian Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of St James, 1915 17 Minister of Foreign Affairs 1918 20, 1924 25, 1927 34 and 1934 35, Minister of Justice, 1926 27, Member of the Council of Ministers, 1935 36, First Belgian Plenipotentiary to the Peace Conference of Paris, 1919, late Member of the Council of the League of Nations, President of first assembly of the League of Nations, Geneva, 1920, President of the Extraordinary Assembly of the League for China and Japan, 1932 Belgian Delegate to the Disarmament Conference, 1932 President of the Commission of Conciliation and Arbitration between Finland and Norway, and between Switzerland and Rumania *Publications* Histoire parlementaire de la Belgique Bruxelles moderne, Frère Orban—Biographie, Portraits, Essais et Discours, Pages Liberales, etc *Address* 15 rue Ducale, Brussels

HYNARD, William George, C B E 1920, Director of Sea Transport, Mercantile Marine Dept, Board of Trade, since 1929, *b* 1881, *s* of late W Hynard, East Bergholt, Suffolk, *m* Lysbeth *d* of F Byard, artist, Queen's Avenue, Finchley, no c *Educ* Bancroft's School, Essex Joined Civil Service, Admiralty 1899, Ministry of Shipping, 1917, Assistant Director of Naval Sea Transports, 1918, Director of Naval Sea Transports, 1920 21, Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1920 Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy 1921 *Address* 34 Fordington Road, Highgate N 6 *Club* Royal Societies

HYNDLEY, 1st Baron, *cr* 1931, of Meads, **John Scott Hindley,** 1st Bt, *cr* 1927 Kt, *cr* 1921 Cross of Chevalier of the Crown of Italy, Partner in firm of Stephenson, Clarke & Co, Director Bank of England Commercial Adviser, Mines Department since 1918 *b* 24 Oct 1883, *s* of late Rev Wm Talbot Hindley, M A, of Eastbourne *m* 1909 Vera, *er d* of late James Westoll, J P, of Coniscliffe Hall, Darlington, Co Durham, two *d* *Educ* Weymouth College Member of Coal Controller's Export Advisory Committee, 1917-18 Alderman Ward of Tower, 1924 30 Member of the Committee on Industry and Trade 1924-29 *Heir* none *Address* 156 St James Court, Buckingham Gate, S W 1

HYNE, Engineer-Rear-Adm Arthur Edward, C M G 1919, retired R N, *b* 1874 Engineer Overseer for the Admiralty in Scottish District, 1925

HYNE, Charles John Cutcliffe Wright, novelist and traveller, was interested in mining in Mexico, *b* Bibury, Gloucestershire, 11 May 1865 *e s* of late Rev Charles Wright Noble Hyne and late Frances of late Robert Wootton, *m* 1897, Elsie, of late John Haggas of Ingrow, one *d* *Educ* Bradford Grammar School Clare College, Cambridge (M A) Rowed in winning University Trial Eight, 1887 Wrote for magazines, travelled in Balearic Islands, Europe, Canary Islands, Congo Free State, Gold Coast Arctic Sea, Russian Lapland, North America San Thomé, Mexican Gulf Keys, Algeria, Tunisia Southern Morocco, Western Mexico Cameroons North Brazil, Senegal, Spanish Main, West Indies, etc, also much at sea, is now engaged on a Research into the causes of Congenital Deafness *Publications* The New Eden, 1892 The Recipe for Diamonds, 1894, Honour of Thieves, 1895 (republished as The Little Red Captain, 1902), The Stronger Hand, 1896 The Paradise Coal Boat, 1897, Adventures of Captain Kettle, 1898, Through Arctic Lapland, 1898 Further Adventures of Captain Kettle, ... The Lost Continent, ... Rupert the ... Purser, 190... Captain Kettle ... Atoms of ... M'Turk, 6... the Wo... The Ma... 1913 Captain ... Red Herrings, ... Admiral Teach ... Kettle, 1925, Ben ... Kettle, 1928 Abbs, ... 1930 Mr Kettle, 3rd ... are Slaves 1932, West H... Captain Kettle, Ambas... Understanding, 1933, Ab... My Joyful Life, 1935, Don... etc *Recreations* big game ... and all other shooting avail... Islands an enthusiastic ... *Address* Heaton Lodge, Bradford ... 2274, Bradford, Kettlewell ... Craven *T A* Hyne Kettle... ford 2274, Kettlewell 26 ... Royal Societies, Bradford, B...

(Overlaid torn fragment: ...lach ... large ... bbles ... Th ... 1905 ... Sge ... Maist ... Sain ... isto ... ent, ... nd at S P ... sed £40 000 and ... ritual work amo... W Australia, ... 19, a memb... ncil Board of ... England Fin... The Church ... The Brittai... bush *Re*...)

Centrale des Arts Décoratifs, Paris, Member of the Royal Society of Literature and of the Royal Society of Arts, London. *Publications* Articles and lectures *Recreations* travelling, reading, gardening, collecting art objects on the allegorical representations of the Four Parts of the World *Address* 18 rue Adolphe Yvon, Paris, 7 rue de l Ermitage, Versailles, France *T A* Hazenhyde, Paris and Hazen hyde, Versailles *T* Paris Trocadero 19-86, Versailles 485 *Clubs* Burlington Fine Arts, Athenæum, Boodle's, St James's Century Association Coaching, Fencers, Harvard of New York City, New York Yacht, University, Union, New York, I Union, I Union Artistique, Paris, Country, Cannes, La Caccia, Rome, Jockey Vienna

HYDE, Lieut -Col James Reid, C B E 1919, (R O) Royal Canadian Artillery, *b* Montreal, 1877, *s* of late George Hyde, J P, Montreal *m* Queenie Gorham (*d* 1934) Served European War, 1915 19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* Crown Cottage, Stansted Essex *Clubs* Caledonian, Montreal Hunt

HYDE, Lieut -Col John I L, *see* Lang Hyde

HYDE, Rev Norman Miller, M A (Oxon), B Sc (London and Leeds), Minister of Union Church, Loughton, Essex, since 1936 *b* Leeds, 8 Nov 1878, *e s* of George Hyde, Leeds and Harrogate *m* 1928, Janet, *d* of Rev D L Marler, one *s* *Educ* Central High School, Leeds, Yorkshire College, Leeds Mansfield College, Oxford Sub Warden of Mansfield House 1905 7, 1908 12, Warden, 1912 20, Minister of Unthank Road Baptist Church, Norwich, 1920 31, Baptist Church Welwyn Garden City, 1931 36 *Address* 1 Spring Grove, Loughton, Essex *T* Loughton 922

HYDE, Rev Robert Robertson, M V O 1932 Director, Industrial Welfare Society *b* London, 7 Sep 1878, *s* of Robert Mettam Hyde and Marjory Robertson *m* 1917, Eileen Ruth, *d* of Dr G Parker, Chesterfield, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, King s College, Lond Business, 1893 1901, Deacon, 1903 Priest, 1904 Curate S Saviour's, Hoxton, 1903 7, Head Maurice Hostel, Hoxton, 1907 19, Vicar of S Mary s, Hoxton, and Chaplain, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, 1912 16 Chief Welfare Officer (Boys) Ministry of Munitions, 1916 18 *Publications* The Boy in Industry and Leisure The Camp Book, being some account of the Duke of York s Camp, articles and pamphlets Industrial Welfare Work *Recreations* fishing, photography *Address* [illegible] Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane [illegible]

[illegible] Welfare Sowerby, London, Leonard [illegible] of Neuchatel [illegible] Eton (King s Scholar) (Brakenbury Scholar) F G S M, 1908 1st in Nat Sci School of Scholar, 1909 10, Lecturer of Henry College, 1910 12, *Educ* the Rice Institute, 1912 Music, fessor, Rice Institute under U S A, 1913-16, Home Sir Staff Lieut G H Q Stanford College and Senior started Oxford University concerts took part in appeared at Metro Spitsbergen Chicago Boston, King s York, also all leading Lecture Garden festivals including Press and festivals) *Recreations* 1920 *Address* 23 King's in tune *T* Maida Edith Lane, N W 6

Mr [illegible] Henry, *b* 1864 *s* of Kinnah Hyde *m* 1892 Helen Elizabeth Spare one *s* Com career in the secretary s Railway Chief Account ager Great Eastern Rail on railway accounts at the

School of Economics, 1904 5, a member of Sub Committee A of Board of Trade Conference, 1908 9, Freeman of the City of London, 1911, Member of Needlemakers Company, 1916, Member of Board, Railway Benevolent Institution, Railway Servants Orphanage *Address* Helenslea, Woodford Green *T* Buckhurst 0548

HYDE PARKER, Adm E, *see* Parker

HYDE SMITH, Lt -Col Herbert Charles, D S O 1917, *b* 1880 *e s* of late Capt Sergison Hyde Smith, 12th Lancers, *m* 1919, Elizabeth Dorothea, *d* of late Archibald Dunlop, M D, and Mrs Dunlop, St Helens, Holywood, Co Down, one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O and bar), Lt Col 1927, commanded 1st Batt Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1927 31, retired pay, 1932 *Club* Naval and Military

HYDERABAD, R C Bishop of, *see* Vismara, Rt Rev Denis

HYDERABAD, Nizam of, His Exalted Highness Asaf Jah, Muzaffar-ul-Mulk-Wal-Mumilak, Nizam-ul-Mulk, Nizam ud Daula Nawab Mir Sir Usman Ali Khan Bahadur, Fateh Jung, G C S I, G B E, cr 1917 Chancellor of Aligarh University since 1935, faithful ally of the British Government Hon Lieut Gen in the Army *b* 1886, *S* 1911 *Heir* *s* Prince Azam Jah [*b* 1907, *m* 1931, Princess Dhurry Shehvar, *d* of Ex Sultan Abdul Mejid, one *s* (*b* 6 Oct 1933)] *Address* Hyderabad, Deccan India

HYETT, Sir Francis Adams, Kt, *cr* 1919, *b* 18 Nov 1844, *s* of William Henry Hyett, F R S, and Anne Jane, *d* of Joseph Biscoe, *m* 1870, Ellen Maria (*d* 1928), *d* of Charles Carpenter, formerly of Moditonham, Cornwall, four *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Barrister at law, Inner Temple, 1872, Deputy Chairman 1886 1904, and Chairman Glos Quarter Sessions, 1904 1929 Vice Chairman Glos County Council, 1904 18, Chairman, 1918 Chairman Glos Education Committee, 1908 19, Chairman Govs Barnwood House Hospital for the Insane since 1895, Chairman Appeal Tribunal for Glos Chairman of Council, Bristol and Glos Archæological Association, 1917 20 *Publications* Florence Her History and Art, Gloucester in National History, (Joint) A Manual of Gloucestershire Bibliography Glimpses of the History of Painswick *Recreations* hunting, till incapacitated by an accident in 1884, since, literature and bibliography *Address* Painswick House Painswick Stroud

HYETT, John Edward, A R C A 1910, R B S 1915, I S A 1917, *e s* of late John Edward Hyett of Walton Manor, Gloucestershire, and Mrs Hyett of Cheltenham, *m* 1915, *o c* of late Thomas Richardson and Mrs Richardson of Sutton on Sea Student of Professor Lanteri at the Royal College of Art, S W *Principal works* Busts of Miss Beale marble, R A and Liverpool, 1904, now at Cheltenham Ladies College, the Baron de Ferrieres, marble, R A 1904, now at Cheltenham Art Gallery Lord James of Hereford, marble R A 1905, now at Cheltenham College, Dr Ellicott Bishop of Gloucester, Bronze R A 1906 Dr Ingram, Bishop of London, Bronze, R A 1907, Miss Routh, Bronze, R A 1909 and Liverpool, Alderman J B Winterbotham, R A 1911, now at Cheltenham Art Gallery, the Rev J R Magrath, D D, R A 1914, Dr Bartley King, R A 1916 Lord St Aldwyn, 1903 Sir Henry Winterbotham 1905 G Dimmer, Mayor of Cheltenham, 1905 F R Benson, 1906 Colonel Godfrey, 1906 Dr Iredale 1915, Rev J H Champion McGill, M A, Vicar of Isleworth 1916 Memorial to W H B Myers in Cheltenham College Chapel, 1907, Sculpture on Building at 62 Pall Mall, S W, 1912, Calvary Group at St Peter s Church, Mile End, 1915,

Oct 1876, *y s* of late George Edwin Hyde, Surgeon, and late Mary, *d* of late John Frederick Feeney, unmarried *Educ* Clifton College, Exeter College, Oxford Six years Chairman, Queen s Hospital, Birmingham, Ex Chairman, Birmingham Pensions Hospitals, Past President, Children s Hospital, Birmingham, Birmingham Dispensary, Ex Warden, Guild of Undergraduates, Birmingham University, 1923 25 President Queen s and General Hospitals, Birmingham, Birmingham Blue Coat School, High Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1933 34 *Address* The Moat, Berkswell, nr Coventry, The Manor House, Whitsbury, Wilts *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Bath, Union, Birmingham

HYDE, Douglas (known in Ireland as ' An Craoibhin Aoibhinn'), historian, poet, and folklorist, *y s* of late Rev Arthur Hyde, Frenchpark, Co Roscommon *Educ* Trin Coll, Dublin, B A (with first Senior Moderatorship and large Gold Medal), 1884, LL D 1887, D Litt (Hon) R U I 1906, D Litt University of Wales (Hon), 1927 D Litt Trinity College, Dublin (Hon) 1933, Interim Prof Mod Lang State University of New Brunswick, 1891, President of Irish National Literary Society, 1894 95 President of Gaelic League since its foundation, 1893, till 1915, when he resigned, President Irish Texts Society, Examiner in Celtic to Royal University of Ireland, assist editor, New Irish Library, 1897, received honorary freedom of cities of Dublin, Cork, and Kilkenny, 1906, on returning from U S A with £11,000 for the Gaelic League, 1906, Member of Royal Commission on Irish University Education, 1906, Freedom of Limerick, 1909, Member of the Senate, 1909-19, and Professor of Modern Irish in the National University of Ireland 1909 32, and Dean of the Celtic Faculty, Senator in the Government of the Irish Free State, 1925 Chairman of the Folklore Institute of Ireland, 1930 34 *Publications* Leabhar Sgeuluigheachta, 1889, Beside the Fire, 1890, Cois na teineadh, 1891, Love Songs of Connacht, 1894 Story Three Sorrows of Story telling, 1895 Story of Early Irish Literature, 1897, An Sgeuluidhe Gaodhalach, cuid I, 1898, cuid II 1899, cuid III 1901, republished in Irish type 1933 (French translation 1901), A Literary History of Ireland, 1899 Mediæval Tales from the Irish, being Vol I of Irish Texts Society, 1899, Ubhla den Chraoibh (a volume of poems in Irish), 1900, Casadh an tsugain, a play in Irish, produced in the Gaiety Theatre, Dublin, Oct 1901, Tri Sgéalta, edited for Oireachtas Committee, 1902, Filidheacht Ghaedhealach 1903 Raftery s Poems, 1904 enlarged edition 1933, The Bursting of the Bubble, An Posadh, An Cleamhnas, King James, The Tinker and the Fairy, all Irish plays, 1907 The Religious Songs of Connacht 1906, Sgéaluidhe Fior na Seachtmhaine 1909, Maistin an Bheurla, a play 1913, Legends of Saints and Sinners from the Irish, 1915 The History of Charlemagne, edited and translated from the Book of Lismore and other vellum MSS, being Vol XIX of Irish Texts Society 1919, Leath rann 1922, editor of Lia Fail, 1 *Address* Ratra, Frenchpark, Co Roscommon *T A* Frenchpark Ireland

HYDE, Frederick, Banker, *b* 18 M 1870, *s* of late Rev John Hyde *m* M 3rd *d* of Richard Mountford Deeley, D one *s* two *d* *Educ* privately in the vice of the Derby Commercial Bank Lim and Midland Bank Limited Managing Di of Midland Bank Limited, Managing Dir Midland Bank Executor and Trustee Co Limited Director, The Clydesdale Bank ted, and North of Scotland Bank, Li Vice-President and Past President In of Bankers, Past President of th chester and District Bankers In

Member of Royal Institution of Great Britain, and Royal Economic Society *Recreations* motoring science *Address* Meota, Bracknell Gardens, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 2973

HYDE, Admiral Sir (George) Francis, K C B cr 1934, C V O 1927, C B E 1920, Royal Australian Navy, First Naval Member of Australian Naval Board since 1931 Member of Hon Company of Master Mariners *b* Southsea, 19 July 1877, *s* of Edward and Marie Hyde, *m* 1929, Isla, *d* of Malcolm Robertson, J Indra, N S W, one *d* *Educ* private schools Rear-Adm Commanding Royal Australian Squadron, 1926 29, Third Battle Squadron, 1930-31, Vice Adm 1932, Adm, 1936 *Recreations* usual *Address* Navy Office, Melbourne, Australia *Club* United Service

HYDE, Henry Archroid, C I E 1936, M C; Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Government of the Central Provinces India, since 1932, *b* 17 Jan 1885, *s* of Henry Thomas Hyde and Amy Dougal *m* 1921, G H A Thompson one *s* *Educ* Rugby, Coopers Hill Joined Public Works Dept, India, 1906, commission in the Reserve of Officers, 1915 went to France, Royal Field Artillery, 1916 (M C) demobilised, 1919, rejoined P W D, Major A I R O, 1927 32 *Recreations* all forms of sport *Address* National Provincial Bank, 66 Charing Cross, S W 1 *Club* Central P vinces, Nagpur

HYDE, Rev Canon Henry Edwa Home Secretary of the Missionary Counc the Church Assembl since 1930, Canon o George s Cathedral Perth, W Australia, Commissary for Archbishop of Perth Commissary for Bishop of Bunbury, 1933, missary for the Bishop of Rockhampton, *b* Raywood, Victoria Australia, 30 Aug *e s* of Charles Edward Hyde, J P *m* Florence Adela, *e d* of late William Margaret Gardner, Edinburgh, one *s* *Educ* Moore College Sydney, Durham versity Deacon, 1909, Priest, 1910, St Johns Darlinghurst, Sydney, St Marley Hill, Co Durham, 1911 12, All Mile End, London, 1912 14, Rector of cum Tilba Tilba, N S W 1914-1 Johns, Fremantle W A 1917 19 Secretary of Church Extension cesan Board of Finance, Dio Australia, 1919 30, came Commissary for the Province Australia 25, founded the Tufton S nd at S P G, sent to W sed £40 000 and ritual work amongst Britis W Australia, Naval Cha 19, a member of the ncil Board of General Pu England Emigration Co The Church s Chanc The Brittains go to ush *Recreation* ter St

mut on Synagogue, Poets Road, Ecclesiastical Assessor to the late 911, Acting in the Chief Rab editor of the Jewish Forum nder and President of the arding the Fixity of the tions The Oral Law and Centrale d 10, First English Edition the Royal fosaicarum et Romanarum Royal S Jewish Concept of 7, Wine and Articles Jewish Method of d laughter reading, the Point of View of Hu on the ation of Hebrew Text and Parts of n of Parts I and II of Lyon, P the Heart, 1924 Proposed France alendar, 1929, A Reply to hyde, North s Moses the greatest of Versailles 1930, The Blank Day Athens Reforms of the Calendar, Association League of Nations, 1931, New Vail Addresses, 1936, essays Uniortry Review, the Menorah Paris36 wish Forum Re re ation Jockd, East 96th Street, New

HYD

1919 Captain **Sirdar** to **Sir** Monof Cr 1933, of Wah de Deputy Mortillnk of India, Major e 1935 Sermindate Nawab Mus ohammad C Lecred H, Khan Ba Bahadur, of Estion, m 1912, five s lived

HYV I, Aligarh, University Le ed European War ar, 1914

HYon War 1919, without 2/67th (Che Mo command a Con, company Uy since e-Chairman, Attock l Porth Honorary Magistrate, Irchbise Punjab Legislative nop of Official member Yorkshire of the hop of tee, 1926 Chairman h, Austee 1928, temporary dward H e Council on the e d of Aug-Nov 1931, 1929, r, Edinbu Government 1930, Nor of the Punjab on, Es, 1932 Sr shooting, riding and 9, Wah, Attock District, - Office, Reserve Bank of

ert Ro ... ndustrial ... 878, s

l **Charles**, F Robert S L, Jitor Popular Science, tor The Optician ately Deacon 1903, anker since 1891, 3l, b 27 Nov s, Hoxton, lo d of late Ch oxton, 1907 10 Arape Colony and Chaplain, Tociety, 1902 8, pital, 1912 16 seil Optical Convention nistry of Munitions hairman, The Tele Boy in Na1929 Go ernor amp Book, being er Institute Tech Yorks Camp, mittee of the Industrial Welfare rn Imperial Collis Pioning, fishing is he Hatton (West Place, S W 1 ns rands and Fo kenbut alfare cree and Dr 1908, 1st in Nat Ser Star o

Scholar, 1909 10, Lecturer College, 1910 12 the Rice Institute, 1912 fessor, Rice Institute, U S A, 1913-16, Italy, Staff Lieut G H Q, College and Senior Demon Oxford University, 1919 took part in Oxford University Spitsbergen, 1921, ough King s College, Appeared Lecturer Kinorh, Chiu President Nat Garden also 1926 29 and festivals in the R festivals) I litor, Lane, N W 6 Africa t Public

Henry, b 186 Kingdom annah Hyde m 1892 The Elizabeth Spare one career in the Railway Chief ager, Great Eas

DE, ...**uren** ... nted, ... ector, of ector, company, ... Limi ... Edited ... titute ... Man ... ite, Home the Indian Eng nd Joint Par An onstitutions 1925 creations ... on ... urch ... and, ... rby, ... ser

Cambay, India, m 1893, Amena (Kaiser i Hind Gold medal), d of Najmuddin Tyabji Bombay, four s two d Educ St Xavier s College, Bombay Joined Indian Finance Dept 1888, Assistant Accountant General, U P, 1890, Deputy Accountant-General, Bombay, 1897, Madras, 1900, Examiner, Govt Press Accounts 1901 Comptroller, India Treasuries, 1903, C P, 1900, lent as Accountant General, Hyderabad, State, 1905, Financial Secretary, 1907, Secretary to Govt Home Dept (Judicial Police, Education, etc) 1911, Ag Director General of Commerce and Industries, 1919, Accountant General, Bombay, 1920, Finance and Railway Member Hyderabad State Executive Council 1921, also Member for Co operative Credit and Mines Departments, 1927, Official Director, Singareni Collieries Co Ltd 1922 and Mining Boards, 1925, Chairman, Inter University Board, 1925, Vice Chancellor, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 1935, First President, Hyderabad Educational Conference, 1915, President, All-India Mahomedan Educational Conference, Calcutta, 1917, President, Nizam s State Railways Head of Hyderabad Delegation to the Indian Round Table Conferences, London, 1930 31, 1931 and 1932, and to the Parliamentary Joint Select Committee on Indian Constitutional Reform, 1933, Chairman, Committee of Indian States Ministers since 1934, President, External Relations Committee, Constitutional Reforms Secretariat, Hyderabad 1936, delivered Punjab University Convocation Address, 1925 Fellow of the Bombay, Dacca, Aligarh Muslim and Hyderabad Osmania Universities, conceived and organised Osmania University, Hyderabad, helped in the production of Urdu Nastaliq type, organised State Archæological Department, negotiated the State purchase of railways, especially interested in Ajanta frescoes and Indian paintings *Publications* Hyderabad State Budgets and Educational Addresses *Address* Dilkusha, Khairatabad, Hyderabad, Deccan India *T A* Hydari, Hyderabad, Dn *T* 426 (Finance Office) and 77 Bungalow *Club* United Service Secunderabad

HYDARI, Muhammad Saleh Akbar, C I E 1935 I C S, Joint Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands, b 12 Oct 1894, s of Rt Hon Nawab Sir Akbar Hydari, Hyderabad (Deccan) and Lady Amena Hydari, m 1918, Sigrid, d of W Westling Pitea Sweden, one s two d *Educ* Bombay University, Balliol College, Oxford Served as District Officer in the Madras Presidency, 1920 23, Under Secretary to the Government of Madras Development Department, 1923, Under Secretary to the Government of India, Education, Health and Lands Department, 1924 of the Government of India in Ceylon, 1928, Secretary to the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research New Delhi 1929 31 Joint Secretary to the Indian States Delegations Indian Round Table Conference London Session, 1931, Adviser to Delegation the Indian Ping ... Hyderabad (Deccan) ... tennis, ... London, ... Missionary ... on Indian ... minster, S W ... 1932 34 Church Imperial ... *Ad-* ... Lands, New ... Khana, New

HYDE, James ... **Frederick** ... 6 June 1876 ... 2 Feb 1933, Founder and ... London, *q v* Assurance Society ... Hon Marion Litch m ... of 4th Baron N w York, A ... Hon A M Pr ... I L D Rennes ... Equitable Life ... 1899, founder ... art, cr 1922, ration de l Al ... Justice of the an Canada, ... m, Proprietor of the Alliance ... wspapers, b 23 for Europe ... 1607 Member of th

HYNES, Arthur Cecil, J P, *b* 11 July 1873, *s* of Lewis George Hynes, *m* 1910, Doris Enid Mary Gilman, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Bedford School Served in the Far East on the staff of the Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation in Malaya, Siam, Shanghai, and Hong Kong, 1897-1930, being Chief Manager, 1927 30, retired, 1930 Member of the Legislative Council of the Colony of Hong Kong, 1927 30, and Member of the Executive Council, 1928 *Recreations* shooting, yachting *Address* Beara Court, Highampton, N Devon *T A* Black Torrington *T* Black Torrington 241 *Club* Sports

HYNES, Lt -Col Ernest Thomas, D S O 1918 O B E 1923, *b* 23 Sept 1867, *s* of Thomas Hynes, formerly of Tasmania *m* L J Barker, Wellington, New Zealand Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Order of Crown of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Order of Agricultural Merit France), retired pay, 1923 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

HYNES, Group Captain George Bayard, D S O 1917, R A F (retired), Deputy Director Aeronautical Inspection, Air Ministry, *b* 12 April 1887 *er s* of William Hynes and Mary L, *d* of Col F H Rich, R E *m* Georgie Leora, *d* of G W Keatson, Montreal and Boston, Mass, no c *Educ* Portsmouth Grammar School, Private, R M Academy, Woolwich Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1905 seconded to Air Battalion, R E, 1911, R F C, 1912, transferred to R A F, 1918, Permanent Commission as Wing Commander in R A F, 1919, Invalided out, 1931, served European War in France, 1914-20 (D S O, Bt Major, despatches 5 times, promotions up to Temp Col, Dec 1917), Royal Aero Club Aviator's Certificate No 10, 1910 *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf, etc *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Royal Aero

HYNES, Capt John Thomas, D S O 1919, *b* 4 March 1884 Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, Military Medal, D S O, 2nd class Order of Karageorge of Serbia with swords)

HYNES, Capt William Bayard, D S O 1920, R N, retired, *b* 1889, *s* of late William Hynes *m* 1928, Sylvia Geraldine, *d* of Gerald Yeo, Aldsworth House, nr Emsworth Served Sea of Marmora, 1920 (D S O) Director of Naval Intelligence, Royal Canadian Navy, 1931 33, retired list, 1935, has bronze medal of Royal Humane Society *Club* United Service

HYSLOP, Lt -Col Francis, C B E 1920, late The King's Regt, *b* 8 June 1868, *m* 1910 Katherine Nicola, *d* of late Bagot Blood Entered army, 1891, Lt Col 1918, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps King's medal with two clasps) European War, 1914-18 (1914 15 Star), Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, medal with clasp, C B E), retired pay, 1923

I

IBBOTSON, Archie William, C I E 1934, M B E 1919, M C, Indian Civil Service, Magistrate and Collector, United Provinces, *b* 25 Jan 1886, *s* of Robert Ibbotson, Knowle, Warwickshire, *m* 1921, Dorothea Jean, *d* of Rev R G Yates, Sevenoaks two *s* *Educ* King Edward's School, Birmingham, Pembroke College Cambridge B A 1908 M A 1919 entered Indian Civil Service, 1909 *Address* c/o Government Secretariat United Provinces, India *Club* East India United Service

IBRAHIM, Sir Fazulbhoy Currimbhoy, Kt, *cr* 1913 C B E 1918, Millowner and Merchant, Bombay, 2nd *surv s* of Sir Currimbhoy Ebrahim, 1st Bt *Address* Currimbhoy House, 12 14 Outram Road, Fazul Munzil, Pedder Road, Bombay

ICONOCLAST, *see* Hamilton, Mary Agnes

IDDESLEIGH, 3rd Earl of (U K) (*cr* 1885) **Henry Stafford Northcote,** Bt 1641, Viscount St Cyres, 1885, Director of Publishing Company, *b* 19 Nov 1901, *s* of late Rev the Hon John Stafford Northcote Chaplain to H M, 3rd *s* of 1st Earl, and Hilda Cardew, 2nd *d* of late Very Rev F W Farrar, *S* uncle, 1927, *m* 1930 Elizabeth, *er d* of F S A Lowndes, *q v*, and Marie Belloc, *q v*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby, Magdalen College, Oxford, B A 1923, M A 1927 Educational work in United States, 1923 25, in India, 1926, Colonial Service (Gold Coast), 1927 *Heir s* Viscount St Cyres, *q v* *Address* 69 Romney Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 6142

See also Hon R R Bruce, Arnold Lunn

IEVERS, Maj -Gen Osburne, D S O 1917, late R A M C, M B London, M R C S, L R C P Lond, Deputy Director of Medical Services, Southern Command, since 1934, Hon Surgeon to the King since 1935, 3rd *s* of late Dr Eyre Ievers, Tonbridge, Kent, *m* Norah, *d* of late Pierce Ryan of Rosebank, South Africa, one *d* *Educ* Tonbridge School, St Mary's Hospital, London Joined R A M C 1903, Major, 1915, Brevet Lt Col 1919, Lt Col 1926 Col 1931 Maj -Gen 1934, served in South Africa 1904 11, went to France with Expeditionary Force, Aug 1914 (D S O) to Salonica and Army of the Black Sea, 1917 19, Greek Order for Military Merit *Recreations* golf and tennis Rugby football for Middlesex County, 1901 *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Whitehall, S W 1

IGGLESDEN, Sir Charles, Kt, *cr* 1928, D L J P, F S A, F J I, author and journalist, *b* Ashford, 1861 *s* of Henry Igglesden, *m* 1885, Nellie, *d* of George Swatman, C E, four *s* *Educ* privately, Paris Editor Kentish Express since 1886 President Institute of Journalists, 1927, Past Chairman British Section International Association of Journalists, Officer Order of St John of Jerusalem, Chairman Kent National Health Insurance Committee Chairman of Ashford Petty Sessional Division of Kent, Past Vice Chairman Kent Higher Educ Committee Alderman, Kent County Council, member Kent Territorial Association, Honorary Recruiting Officer for East Kent, 1914 18, Past Grand Assistant Director of Ceremonies in Freemasonry, played for leading cricket clubs, and regularly took elevens to France previous to War at one time prominent lawn tennis player, played chess for his county *Publications* A Saunter through Kent with Pen and Pencil, and other topographical books, Out There, a Visit to the Trenches, 1915, A Mere Englishman in America, The Demon Eleven, and other Cricket Stories, Those Superstitions, 1932, Novels—Crimson Glow, A Flutter with Fate, Clouds, and Law the Wrecker *Recreations* golf and fishing *Address* Heathfield, Ashford, Kent *T* 23 *Clubs* Authors, Press, Band of Brothers

IGGULDEN, Brig -Gen Herbert Augustus, C I E 1919, late Royal Welch Fusiliers, *b* 1861, 2nd *s* of late Rev W H Iggulden, *m* Ethel, 4th *d* of Lieut General G T Halliday, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Victoria College, Jersey Served in Egyptian War, 1882, with the Sherwood Foresters (medal and star) Sikkim Campaign, 1888 (medal and clasp), Tirah Campaign 1897-1898 (medal and clasp), Tibet Expedition, 1903 1904 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914 18 (two medals and C I E) *Publication* Sikkim Expedition 1888 *Address* 31 Cathcart Road, S W 10 *Club* Junior Constitutional

See also Lt Col Sir John N D Dick Lauder

1930, was a Member of Departmental Committee on Anthrax, Advisory Committee to Ministry of Munitions for dealing with Labour Problems Excess Profits Board Textile Committee for Trade after War War Office Contracts Committee, Lord Balfour of Burleigh's Committee on Commercial and Industrial Policy, Chairman of Committee on the Acceleration of Turn round of Ships Upper Warden of the Weavers Company, Director National Provincial Bank, Ltd, Lloyds and National Provincial Foreign Bank, Ltd, Ford Motor Co, Ltd, Chairman, Isaac Holden & fils S A *Heir* none *Address* 44 Grosvenor Square, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 2660 *Clubs* Boodle's, Ranelagh, Travellers, Paris

ILSLEY, Hon J L, P C Canada 1935, K C 1928, M P since 1926 Minister of National Revenue, Canada since 1935, *b* Somerset Nova Scotia, 3 Jan 1894, *s* of Randal Byron Ilsley and Catherine Caldwell, *m* 1919, Evelyn Wilhelmina Smith two *d* *Educ* Acadia University, Wolfville, N S (B A), Dalhousie University, Halifax N S (LL B) Called to bar of Nova Scotia, 1916, Member of Rhodes Scholarship Selection Committee of Nova Scotia 1931 34, Member of Royal *Commission on Price Spreads and Mass Buying* 1934 35 *Address* The Roxborough, Ottawa, Kentville, Nova Scotia *Club* Halifax

IMBERT-TERRY, Lieut Colonel Claude Henry Maxwell, D S O 1916, retired, *e s* o Claude Alexander Imbert-Terry *b* 1880, *m* 1921 Ethel Mary, *e d* of late W H Monckton *Educ* Charterhouse Entered Devonshire Regt, 1901 served South African War (Queen's medal with three clasps) European War, 1914-18 (despatches D S O), Lieut -Col Commanding a Battalion King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1916 *Address* Rosemount, St Heliers, Jersey, C I *Clubs* Naval and Military, Junior Naval and Military

IMBERT-TERRY, Capt Frederic B, *see* Terry

IMBERT-TERRY, Lt -Col Henry Bouhier, D S O 1919, M C, R A, Comdg 4th Medium Brigade R A, *e s* of Sir Henry Imbert-Terry, 1st Bt, *q v*, *b* 10 Feb 1885 *m* 1910 Mildred Dorothy, *o d* of Brig Gen E M Flint R A one *s* three *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, M C), Officer, Order of St John of Jerusalem *Address* Catisfield House, nr Fareham, Hants *Clubs* Carlton, Cavalry

IMBERT-TERRY, Sir Henry (Machu), 1st Bt, *cr* 1917, J P, D L Devon, Hon F R S L, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, *b* 1854, *s* of late Henry Imbert Terry, 17 Chester Terrace N W, and Le Barbin Viellevigne, Loire Inferieure, France, *m* 1883, Lydia (*d* 1918), *d* of late Charles Duncan Roberts of Bishopsdown, Tunbridge Wells, two *s* *Educ* Charterhouse Contested (C) borough of Barnstaple, 1882, and County Division of W Devon, 1885 (U) South Somersetshire, 1886 and 1892 Chairman of the National Union of Conservative Associations, 1905 7, Chairman of the Organisation Committee of the same Associations, 1907 17 Chairman Junior Imperial League 1906 27, co opted to Council of Royal Patriotic Fund, 1915, Member of Council of Royal Society of Literature Vice President, 1922, Hon Treasurer 1931, Vice Chairman Oversea Forces Reception Committee during the War *Publications* The Royal Courtenays 1902, Nashe, Satirist, the Poetical Contemporaries of Chaucer, Some Memorialists of the Restoration, Transaction of R S L, A Misjudged Monarch (Charles II) 1917 A Constitutional King (George I), In Spacious Times, 1927, Acid, 1928, Doom, 1929, Nightshade, 1930, Clay, 1931, Weeds, 1933 *Recreations* shooting, music, arboriculture literature *Heir* *s* Lt Col H B Imbert Terry, *q v* *Address* 4 Down Street, Mayfair, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1066 *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Athenæum

See also Capt F B I Terry

IMLAY, Major Alexander Peter, D S O 1917, J P, Indian Army, late The Gordon Highlanders, Lt Col Commonwealth Military Forces, 1917, *b* 1 Feb 1885, *e s* of late Alexander W Imlay, M D, L L B of Comongin, *m* 1909, Edyth, *o d* of Henry Murray, of Sydney, one *s* three *d* Served with A I F in European War, 1914 21, operations in Suez Canal, Egypt, Sinai, Gallipoli, France and Belgium (despatches 5 times, wounded 4 times, D S O and bar) commanded 47th Bn A I F, 1917 19, seconded to Indian Army, 1929 *Address* Westhill House, Skene, Aberdeenshire *Club* Caledonian

IMMS, Augustus Daniel, University Reader in Entomology, Cambridge, since 1931, *b* 24 Aug 1880, *s* of late Walter Imms of Moseley, *m* 1913 Georgiana Mary, *y d* of late T W French, Resident Magistrate, Co Tyrone, two *d* *Educ* University of Birmingham, Christ's College, Cambridge B Sc (Lond), 1903, B A (Cantab), 1907, M A 1913, D Sc 1907, F R S, President Royal Entomological Society, 1851 Exhibition Science Research Scholar, 1905 7 Assistant Demonstrator in Zoology, University of Birmingham, 1903 Professor of Biology, University of Allahabad, 1907 11, Forest Zoologist to the Government of India 1911 13, late Fellow of the University of Allahabad, Reader in Agricultural Entomology Manchester University 1913 18, Chief Entomologist Rothamsted Experimental Station Harpenden, 1918 31, Co founder and late President, Association of Economic Biologists, Corresponding Member Académie d'Agriculture de France Foreign Member Entomological Society, Finland *Publications* A General Text book of Entomology and other books, Articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, various scientific papers, principally on the Structure and Biology of Insects and other Arthropods *Address* 10 Barrow Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 2934

IMPERIALI, Marquis Guglielmo, dei Principi di Francavilla, G C B, *cr* 1920, C G V O, Senator of the Realm, *b* 19 Aug 1858 *s* of Marquis Francesco, *m* Maria Giovanna dei Principi Colonna, *d* of Eduardo Colonna, Prince of Summonte *Educ* Naples, Doctor juris, University of Naples Foreign Office, Rome, Secretary, Berlin, Paris 1st Secretary Washington, Bruxelles Councillor of Embassy, Berlin, Minister Plenipotentiary, Sofia, Ambassador, Constantinople, Italian Ambassador to the Court of St James, 1910 20, Italian Representative to the Council of the League of Nations at Geneva, 1921 23 D C (Hon) University of Sheffield *Address* Palazzo Colonna, Rome *Clubs* Turf, St James's

IMPEY, Lt -Col George Hastings, D S O 1917, late Royal Sussex Regt *b* 11 June 1882 *s* of late Lt Col Alfred George Impey, Royal Sussex Regt *Educ* Marlborough College, R M C, Sandhurst, joined Army 2nd Batt Royal Sussex Regt 1902, Captain 1912 to 1st Batt. Royal Sussex Regt, temp Major 7th (Service) Batt Royal Sussex Regt 1915 commanded 12th Service Batt Royal Sussex Regt with temp rank of Lt Col 1916, also 7th (Service) Batt Royal Sussex Regt 1917 18, (despatches five times, twice wounded, D S O and bar, Bt Lt Col), (substantive) Major the Royal Sussex Regt 1917, retired with rank of Lieut Col, 1928 *Recreations* football, hockey, golf, and fishing *Clubs* Junior United Service, Union, Brighton

IMPEY, Lt -Col Lawrence, C S I 1917, C I E 1911, C B E 1920 *b* 17 June 1862, *s* of Col E C Impey C I E *Educ* Marlborough, Sandhurst Lieutenant in Derbyshire Regt 1883, Indian Army, 1885, employed under Government of India in the Political Department 1887, has held appointments of Political Agent in Alwar, Bhopal, Eastern States, Rajputana, Bundelkhand, and Resident at Baroda, retired, 1917 *Recreations* riding, golf, bridge *Address* 21 Collingham Gardens, S W 5 *Club* Naval and Military

IMRIE, Lt -Col Hew Francis Blair, C M G 1915, O B E 1919, J P Angus, late 5th Royal Highlanders (T F), *b* 10 July 1873, *m* Selina Gladys, *d* of late Brig Gen Eyre Crabbe, C B, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Cambridge University, P A.S I Served S Africa, 1900 3, with 1st Batt Fifth Fusiliers (2 medals), European War, 1914 17, in command of 5th Royal Highlanders (C M G, despatches) *Address* Lunan House, Montrose *Club* United Service

IM THURN, Lieut -Col Basil Bernhardt von Brumsey, D S O 1918, M C, commanding 2nd Battalion Hampshire Regiment, Parkhurst, I of W, since 1933, *b* 13 Feb 1887, *s* of Basil Roger im Thurn, *m* 1913, three *d* *Educ* Charterhouse 1st Hampshire Regiment, 1906, England and Ireland served European War, France, Belgium, Germany, 1914 19 (despatches five times, D S O, M C, Bt Major), Brigade Major and G S O 2 55th and 57th Division and Army of Occupation, Germany, 1917 19, Adjutant 5/7 Hampshire Regt, 1920, Chief Instructor, Hythe Wing, Small Arms School, 1931 *Address* C O s House, Albany Barracks, Parkhurst, I W

IM THURN, Vice-Admiral John Knowles, C B 1931, C M G 1924, C B E, 1919 *b* 1881, *s* of J C im Thurn, *m* Margaret Elizabeth Fleming, *d* of John Fleming, C S I Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E), Assistant Director of Electrical Torpedo and Mining Department Admiralty, 1918 1920, Director Signal Department Admiralty, 1920 21, Commanded H M S Ceres, 1921 23, H M S Hood, 1923 25, Commanded H M Signal School, Portsmouth, 1925 28, Chief of Staff, Mediterrean Fleet, 1928 30, Rear Admiral, 1929 Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, 1931 33 commanding First Cruiser Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet, 1933 35, Vice Adm, 1935, retired list, 1935 *Address* Burpham House Fareham, Hants *T* 90 *Club* Army and Navy

INCE, Charles Percy, R B A., R I, landscape painter, Director of C F Ince & Sons, Ltd, Printers *b* London, 10 June 1875, *e s* of Charles Frederick Ince, *m* 1923, Norah, *d* of Robert Gozney of Shireoaks, Notts, one *d* *Educ* Cowper Street and Kings College, London, pupil of the late Henry George Moon, landscape painter *Recreation* music *Address* Lydene Nyewood, Bognor, Sussex.

INCE, Edward Lindsay, M A (Camb), D Sc (Edin) F R A S, F R S E, Lecturer in Technical Mathematics, University of Edinburgh, *b* Amblecote, Staffs, 30 Nov 1891, *s* of Edward Ince, late of H M Customs and Excise, *m* 1924, Phyllis, *d* of late John Fry, of Benhall, Suffolk two *d* *Educ* Perth Academy, Edinburgh University Trinity College Cambridge, Paris Senior President of the Students Representive Council Edinburgh and Convener of the International Academic Committee, 1913 15, Smith s Prizeman, Cambridge, 1917 Lecturer in the University of Liverpool, 1920 26 Professor of Pure Mathematics in the Egyptian University, 1926 31 Examiner in the Universities of London Edinburgh and St Andrews *Publications* A Handbook on Foreign Study 1914, Descriptive Geometry and Photogrammetry (No 1 of the Edinburgh Mathematical Tracts, 1915), Ordinary Differential Equations, 1927, Principles of Descriptive Geometry 1933, Cycles of Reduced Ideals in Quadratic Fields 1934, original papers mainly on the theory and applications of Differential Equations *Recreations* Book collecting microscopy *Address* Mathematical Institute, 16 Chambers Street, Edinburgh *Club* Authors

INCE, Evelyn Grace, R B A, *y d* of late Rev J C Ince, Gurnard, I W *Educ* Privately Art Training at Byam Shaw School of Art (Scholarship, 1913), land worker, 1917-1918, First exhibited at R A 1917, Exhibitor also at International, New English Art Club, Royal Society of British Artists, British Artists Exhibitions Carnegie Institute Pittsburg, International Watercolour Exhibitions, Chicago Flower Piece (Tempera) purchased under terms of Chantrey Bequest, 1934 etc *Address* White Lodge, Meadow Way, Letchworth

INCHCAPE, 2nd Earl of, *cr* 1929, Viscount Glenapp of Strathnaver *cr* 1929, Viscount Inchcape, *cr* 1924, Baron Inchcape, *cr* 1911, **Kenneth Mackay,** *b* 25 Dec 1887, *o s* of 1st Earl and Jane Paterson, *d* of James Shanks of Rosely, Arbroath, *S* father, 1932, *m* 1st 1915, Joan (*d* 1933) (from whom he obtained a decree of divorce, 1931, she *m* 2nd, Captain Douglas Charles Murray Beech, M C), *y d* of late Lord Justice Moriarty, three *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1933, Leonora Margaret Brooke, *e d* of Rajah of Sarawak, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910 Served European War, 1914 19, 12th Lancers and M G C (Cav), partner in Mackinnon, Mackenzie and Co, Calcutta, Macdonald, Hamilton, Sydney, Gray, Dawes and Co, London, Director of P and O Co, Wm Cory and Son, and Marine Insurance Co (Deputy Chairman) *Recreations* hunting, shooting, polo *Heir s* Viscount Glenapp *q v* *Address* Cawston House, Rugby, 91 Park Street, Park Lane W 1 *T* Mayfair 5778 *Clubs* Athenæum, White s

See also Hon A Shaw, Eugen Millington Drake

INCHES, Cyrus Fiske, D S O 1919, M C, K C 1923, B C L, LL B, barrister, Inches and Hazen, *b* 21 Jan 1883, *s* of P Robertson Inches, M D and Mary Dorothea Isabel Fiske Inches, unmarried *Educ* Saint John High School, King s College Law School Harvard Law School In France with first Canadian Heavy Battery as Lieutenant Captain, Major and O C, 1915 19 (D S O, M C despatches twice) Member St Andrews, N B Barristers and Saint John Law Societies, Member Albion Lodge, A.F and A M Presbyterian *Address* Saint John, New Brunswick Canada *Clubs* Riverside Golf and Country, Cliff, Union, Saint John

INCHIQUIN, 16th Baron, *cr* 1543, **Donough Edward Foster O'Brien,** Bt, 1686 *b* 5 Jan 1897, *e s* of 15th Baron and Ethel Jane, *e d* and *co heir* of late Johnstone J Foster, Moor Park, Ludlow *S* father, 1929 *m* 1921, Hon Anne Thesiger, 2nd *d* of 1st Viscount Chelmsford, two *d* *Educ* Eton, R M C Sandhurst Magdalen College, Oxford Served in the Rifle Brigade, 1916 21, A D C to Viceroy of India, 1919 20 Lieut Reserve of Officers *Recreations* shooting, golf tennis *Heir b* Hon Phadrig Lucius Ambrose O Brien, *b* 4 April 1900 *Address* 3 Upper George Street Bryanston Square W 1 *T* Paddington 4072, Dromoland Castle, Newmarket on Fergus, Co Clare *Club* Naval and Military

See also Sir F E W H Bathurst, Marchese Marconi

INCLEDON-WEBBER, Brig -Gen Adrian Beare, C M G 1919 D S O 1916, *b* 23 June 1876, *y s* of late Edward Chichester Incledon Webber of Buckland House and St

Brannocks, Devonshire, *m* 1923, Gladys Emily, *d* of Rev Worthington Jukes of Shobrooke, and *widow* of Lieut J R Wissman, R F A two *d* Served S African War, 1900 1902 (Queen s medal 3 clasps, Kings medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches five times, D S O, C M G), Major, Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1915 Temp Brig General, 1917, brevet Lieut Colonel 1918, commanded 1st Batt Essex Regiment, 1923 27 130th (Devon and Cornwall) Infantry Brigade, 1928-31, retired, 1931 *Address* Clifford Lodge, Cannington, Somerset. *Club* Army and Navy

IND, Charles Francis, M D, M B, B S, Medical Superintendent, Keycol Hill Hospital, Sittingbourne, Kent, *b* 23 Feb 1905, *s* of Charles Ind, *m* 1931, one *s* *Educ* Taunton School, School of Medicine, University of Durham, Newcastle upon-Tyne Late House Surgeon, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle upon Tyne, late Resident Medical Officer to the Princess Mary Maternity Hospital, Newcastle upon-Tyne, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine *Publications* Circulatory Failure in Diphtheria, 1933 (The Practitioner), Catarrhal Jaundice, 1933 (The Practitioner) *Address* 14 Park Road, Sittingbourne, Kent *T* Sittingbourne 100

INDORE, H H Maharaja of, Maharajadhiraj Raj Rajeshwar Sawai Shree Yeshwant Rao Holkar Bahadur, G C I E, *cr* 1935, *b* 6 Sep 1908 *S* 1926 *m* 1924, *d* of the Chief of Kagal Junior (Kolhapur), one *d* *Educ* England, 1920 23, Christ Church Oxford 1926-29 Assumed full ruling powers, 1930, has a salute of 21 guns within his territories and 19 outside invited delegate to the Round Table Conference, 1931 State has an area of 9902 sq miles, population 1 325,000, revenue, 1,36,00,000 *Recreations* tennis, and shikar *Address* Indore Central India

INDORE, Ex-Maharaja of, G C I E *cr* 1918, **H H Tukoji Rao III**, *b* 26 Nov 1890, *m* 1928, Nancy Miller (Maharanee Sharmishthabai Holkar) one *d* *Educ* Mayo Chiefs College, Ajmere, Imperial Cadet Corps Visited Europe 1910 attended Coronation, 1911, again visited Europe, 1913 and 1921, abdicated, 1926 *Recreations* riding, shooting, lawn tennis *Address* Château Holkar, Saint Germain en Laye, Paris

ING, Col George Harold Absell, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, late 2nd Dragoon Guards (Queen s Bays) *b* 24 Apr 1880, *e s* of late George Ing *m* 1930, Eileen, widow of Lt-Col C Harwood Manger, M C, and *e d* of Brig-Gen T A H Bigge, *q v* one *d* Entered army, 1900, Capt 1904 Major, 1911, served South Africa, 1901 2 (wounded, Queen s medal 5 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (wounded twice, despatches five times, D S O and bar C M G) commanded North Somerset Yeomanry 1917-18 and 1922-26, Lieut Col Queen s Bays, 1918, retired pay, 1920 *Address* Jerards, Sandford Orcas, Sherborne, Dorset *Clubs* Carlton, Cavalry

INGALL, Douglas H, D Sc F I C, F Inst P Principal, Borough Polytechnic, since 1934, *b* 14 June 1891, *s* of George H Ingall, J P Birmingham, *m* 1929 Nellie H, *d* of J R Winpenny, Middlesbrough, two *s* *Educ* King Edward s High School, Birmingham, University of Birmingham Metallurgist to Patent Shaft and Axletree Co Ltd, Wednesbury Staffs 1913 16 Commissioned services with H M Forces Royal Engineers, 1915 19 Senior Lecturer, Department of Metallurgy University of Birmingham 1919 1921 Principal and Head of the Department of Metallurgy The Staffordshire County Technical College, Wednesbury, 1921 28, Principal Constantine Technical College, Middlesbrough, 1928 31 Assistant Director British Non Ferrous Metals Research Association, 1931-1933, President Staffordshire Iron and Steel Institute 1926 27 *Publications* Institute of Metals, Iron and Steel Institute, Institute of British Foundrymen *Recreation* music *Address* St. Aubin, Wise Lane, Mill Hill, N W 7 *T* Mill Hill 2332

INGE, Mrs W F, Commander of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, a Director of Oakeley s Quarries Co, Master of the Atherstone Hounds, 1914 20 *d* of late W E Oakeley and Hon Mrs Oakeley, and *widow* of late W F Inge of Thorpe Constantine, Staffordshire, two *d* *Recreations* hunting, farming, gardening, needlework *Address* Thorpe, Tamworth *T* Clifton Campville 4, The Plas, Tan y Bwlch, Merioneth

INGE, Rev William Ralph, K C V O, *cr* 1930, C V O 1918, F B A 1921, D D, *b* Crayke, Yorkshire, 6 June 1860, *e s* of late Rev William Inge, D D, Provost of Worcester College, Oxford, and Mary, *d* of Ven Edward Churton, Archdeacon of Cleveland *m* 1905, Mary Catharine, *d* of late Ven H M Spooner, Archdeacon of Maidstone, and *g d* of Bishop Harvey Goodwin, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Kings College, Cambridge Bell Scholar and Porson Prizeman, 1880 Porson Scholar, 1881, Craven Scholar and Browne Medallist, 1882, Senior Chancellor s Medallist, 1883, 1st class Classics, 1882 and 1883, Hare Prizeman, 1885, Assistant Master at Eton, 1884 88, Fellow of Kings, 1886 88 Fellow and Tutor of Hertford College, Oxford, 1889 1904, Select preacher at Oxford, 1893 95, 1903 5, 1920 21 Cambridge, 1901, 1906, 1910, 1912, 1913, 1920, 1924 1929 36 Bampton Lecturer, 1899, Paddock Lecturer, New York, 1906 Lyman Beecher Lecturer, Yale, 1925 Vicar of All Saints, Ennismore Gardens, S W, 1905 7 Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity and Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge 1907 11 Dean of St Paul s 1911 1934, Hon Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, of Hertford College, Oxford, and of Kings College, Cambridge, Academic Committee Royal Soc of Literature, Gifford Lecturer, St Andrews, 1917 18 Romanes and Hibbert Lecturer, 1920 Rede Lecturer, 1922, Hulsean Lecturer, 1926, Warburton Lecturer, 1932 Hon D D Aberdeen, 1905 Oxford, 1928, Hon D Litt Durham, 1920, Sheffield, 1924, Hon LL D Edinburgh, 1923 St Andrews, 1930, is a Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery President of the Classical Association 1933, Herbert Spencer Lecturer, Oxford, 1934 *Publications* Society in Rome under the Cæsars, 1886, Eton Latin Grammar (with F H Rawlins), 1889, 3rd edition, 1900, Christian Mysticism, 1899, two essays in Contentio Veritatis, 1902, Faith and Knowledge, 1904, Selections from the German Mystics, 1904 Studies of English Mystics, 1906, Truth and Falsehood in Religion, 1906 Personal Idealism and Mysticism, 1907 Faith, 1909, Speculum Animæ, 1911, The Church and the Age, 1912, Types of Christian Saintliness, 1915, The Philosophy of Plotinus, 1918, Outspoken Essays, 1919 Second Series 1922 The Idea of Progress (Romanes Lecture), 1920, The Victorian Age (Rede Lecture), 1922, Personal Religion and the Life of Devotion, 1924, The Platonic Tradition, 1926, England in Modern World Series, 1926, Lay Thoughts of a Dean, 1926 The Church in the World, 1927 Assessments and Anticipations, 1929 Christian Ethics and Modern Problems, 1930 Every Man s Bible, 1931 More Lay Thoughts of a Dean 1931 Things New and Old, 1933, God and the Astronomers, 1933, Vale, 1934 The Gate of Life, 1935, and some school books *Address* Brightwell Manor Wallingford

INGHAM, Captain James Geoffry Penrose, D S O 1916 R N, retired, *b* 26 March 1879 *e s* of His Honour Judge Ingham (*d* 1928), *m* 1913, Zelda Raney, *o d* of late Walter

Dalrymple, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eastman s R N Academy, Fareham Joined H M S Britannia 1893, Lieut 1901 Comdr 1914 Capt 1920 retired list, 1922 served European War (D S O for Battle of Jutland) *Address* Sugwas Court, Hereford

INGHAM, Lt -Col John Patrick Michael, D S O 1915, late Royal Tank Corps and Royal Munster Fusiliers *b* 1882 *e s* of late Joseph D Ingham, Drumany Montragh, Belturbet and *g s* of John Stannus Ingham, solicitor, Lisnamaine, Co Cavan *Educ* Belvedere College S J Dublin Served European War, France, Salonica, Palestine, 1914 18 (wounded despatches twice, D S O for Ypres), Sudan Defence Force, 1924 29, retired pay, 1932 *Address* Glenfaig House, Lushoto Tanganyika, E Africa *Club* United Service

INGILBY, Sir William Henry, 4th Bt , *cr* 1866 Bt Lieut Col late Scots Guards *b* 28 Dec 1874, *e s* of 3rd Bart and Eleanor Isabella, *d* of late Henry Macdowall of Garthland, Co Renfrew *S* father, 1918 *m* 1906 Hon Alberta Diana, 3rd *d* of 1st Baron Swansea, one *s* Served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal six clasps, King s medal two clasps) *Heir* *s* Joslan William Vivian [Lieut Scots Guards, *b* 1 Sep 1907 *Educ* Eton] *Address* Ripley Castle, Harrogate *T* Ripley 3

INGLEBY, Major Cecil Jordan, D S O 1919 *b* 5 Feb 1891 *er s* of late E W Ingleby of Melton Hill, Brough E Yorks *m* 1918 Enid *e d* of late F A Winkley of Sutton Hull one *s* three *d* *Educ* The Old College Windermere Charterhouse Gazetted to 4th Batt East York Regt (T F) 1909 served in France with this battalion (twice wounded despatches D S O) invalided from service on account of wounds March 1919 *Address* Drewton Manor South Cave, East Yorkshire

INGLEFIELD, Rear-Admiral Sir Edward Fitzmaurice, K B E, *cr* 1919, C B E 1918 Royal Navy (retired), Sec of Lloyd s, 1906 21 Hon Member 1922 *b* 10 Apl 1861 *y s* of late Admiral Sir Edward Inglefield, K C B D C L, F R S *m* 1887, Julia Katharine Margaret Belgian Medaille de la Reine Eliza beth 1918 O B E 1920 Order of Mercy, 1928, Dame of Grace of St John of Jerusalem 1931, *e d* of late J Christopher Wilson, of 20 Charles Street Berkeley Square, W, and Ambleside Westmorland one *s* *Educ* privately Entered R N, 1874 served as Lieutenant with Nile Expedition, 1884 85 (medal, clasp, and bronze star) commanded a first class torpedo boat during combined international blockade of coast of Greece under Duke of Edinburgh 1886 (4th class of Medjidie) First Lieutenant of H M S Victoria when she foundered off the coast of Syria, 1893, but was then in Malta Hospital owing to an accident afterwards First Lieutenant of H M S Ramillies and Commander of H M ships Trafalgar and Royal Sovereign in the Mediterranean Assistant Director of Naval Intelligence, 1901 5 Commanded H M S Antrim, 1905 6 a Younger Brother of Trinity House Member of Council Royal Geographical Society, 1922 25, and a Trustee of Lloyd s Patriotic Fund *Address* 49 Lennox Gardens S W 1 *T* Kensington 5072, Burke House, Beaconsfield Bucks *Clubs* United Service, City of London Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (hon mem) Royal Yacht of Belgium (hon mem).

INGLEFIELD, Col Lionel Dalton, D S O 1915, late R A S C Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport Southern Command since 1936 *b* 15 Sep 1881 *m* two *s* one *d* Entered army 1903 Captain 1911 Major, 1914, Lt -Col, 1929 Col 1933 served South Africa 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 2 clasps King s medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Northern Command, 1934 36 *Address* Sunnymead, Weyhill, Hants

INGLES, Rev Dr Charles William Chamberlayne, *b* 25 Jan 1869, *e s* of late John Chamberlayne Ingles, Deputy Inspector General of H & F Royal Navy *m* 1900, Marianne Clare Bailey no c *Educ* Newton College, Newton Abbot, Jesus College, Cambridge, M A, D D, 1918 Ordained 1892, Curate of St Matthews, Exeter, 1892 96, Archdeacon for R N, Chaplain of the Fleet and Chaplain of Greenwich Hospital, 1917 24, retired list, 1924 Served in Collingwood 1896, Royal Oak, 1897 99, Juno, 1899, Galatea, 1899 1900, Minotaur, 1900 3 Hibernia and Egmont, 1903 6 (for R N Hospital Malta), Indus, 1906, R N Barracks, Portsmouth, 1906 10 St Vincent, 1910 12 Fisgard 1912-1914, R M Depot, Deal, 1914 17, Archdeacon for Royal Navy, Chaplain of the Fleet, 1917-24, Rector of Cheddon Fitzpaine, 1924 31, Hon Chaplain to the King, 1923 *Recreations* boating, Rugby football, tennis golf *Address* Sweethay Court, Trull, Taunton, Somerset *T* Blagdon Hill 13 *Club* Army and Navy

INGLES, Brig -Gen John Darnley, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, *b* Torcross, S Devon, 18 Dec 1872 2nd *s* of late John Chamberlayne Ingles, D I G, R N Entered army, the Devonshire Regt, 1894 Capt 1900 Major, 1914 Lt Col 1922 served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times Bt Lt Col June 1915, D S O, C M G), temporary Brig Gen 1916, retired 1926, J P Co Devon, 1934 *Address* The Hermitage, Ashprington, near Totnes, S Devon *Club* Army and Navy

INGLIS, Charles Edward, O B E, F R S 1930 Hon LL D, Edinburgh University M I C E M I M E, M Inst Structural Engineers, Professor of Mechanical Sciences, Cambridge University, since 1919, *b* 31 July 1875, *s* of late Dr Inglis, M D, of Redhall and Auchindinny, Midlothian *m* 1901, Eleanor Mary, *d* of late Lt Colonel Moffat, S Wales Borderers, two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham, King s College, Cambridge (scholar), 22nd Wrangler, first class Mechanical Sciences Tripos Assistant to Sir John Wolfe Barry, assisted in Engineering School Cambridge, under Sir J A Ewing 1901 Fellow, King s College Cambridge subsequently University Lecturer in Engineering Telford Medal Institution of Civil Engineers, 1924, Member of Council of Institution of Civil Engineers, of Institution of Naval Architects and of Institution of Structural Engineers President of British Waterworks Association, 1935 36, Inventor and Constructor of Bridges used during the War Commission R E, 1914 (Bt Major, O B E) *Publications* various papers and treatises on engineering subjects *Address* Niddrys Cambridge *Club* Athenæum

INGLIS, Claude Cavendish, C I E 1936 B A, B A I, M Inst C E, Indian Service of Engineers *b* 3 March 1883, *s* of Sir Malcolm Inglis, D L and Caroline Johnston, *m* 1912, Vera St John Blood one *s* *Educ* Shrewsbury, Trinity College, Dublin *Publications* Various Bombay P W D Technical Papers *Address* c/o Thos Cook and Son; (Bankers), Berkeley Street, W 1

INGLIS, Captain Colin Stuart, D S O 1919 Royal Navy, retired *b* 1883 6th *s* of late A B Inglis, *m* 1907, Daisy Douglas, *y d* of late J C A Henderson, South Africa and London three *s* one *d* *Educ* Dulwich Coll, H M S Britannia Joined H M S Britannia, 1898 Lieutenant R N 1904, Commander, 1916, present at the battle of Jutland as 1st Lieut of H M S Colossus, D S O for services in the Mine Clearance Force on Belgian Coast, Oct 1919 *Recreations* motoring and outdoor sports

Address 56 Cornwall Gardens, S W 7 *T* Western 7534

INGLIS, Edwyn Oswald, Sheriff Substitute of Skye and Long Island District of Inverness shire at Portree since 1933 *b* 14 Oct 1883 *s* of John Inglis and Agnes Denny, *m* 1914, Roberta Alexandra Paterson, two *s* *Educ* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow, Fettes College, Edinburgh, Christ Church, Oxford, Edinburgh University B A (Hon Mod Hist) Oxon 1906, M A 1909, LL B Edin 1910 Scottish Bar 1910 *Recreations* fishing golf and mountain climbing *Address* The Lodge, Portree Isle of Skye *Clubs* Royal Automobile Bamburgh Castle Golf

INGLIS, Rev George John, M A, Warden of Stephenson Hall at the University of Sheffield since 1933, *b* 11 Feb 1900, *s* of George Inglis, S S C, J P, and Alexa Marion Orr, unmarried *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, University College, Oxford, Cuddesdon Theological College Temporary 2nd Lieut R F A, 1919, B A, 2nd Class Honours in Modern History 1922, Diploma in Theology (with distinction) 1923, Ellerton Theological Essay Prize 1925, M A 1926, Ordained 1925, Curate of St Gabriel's, Warwick Square, 1925 27 Chaplain of Bishops College, Cheshunt, 1927 29 Vice Principal 1929 33 Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sheffield since 1933, Extension Lecturer in Biblical Subjects in the University of Sheffield Hon Examiner in Biblical Knowledge to the City of Sheffield Education Committee *Publications* Articles in the religious journals *Recreations* walking and swimming *Address* Stephenson Hall, Sheffield 10 *T* Broomhill 60737

INGLIS, Major Harold John D S O 1916 M C *o surv s* of late Charles George Inglis, of Glanwye, Builth, Wales, *b* 1885, *m* 1923, Elsie, *o d* of Admiral Cyril Tower, D S O, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Uppingham Served World War 1914 19 (despatches, M C, D S O) *Address* Hill Place, Swanmore Southampton

INGLIS, Rev James W, M A, D D Principal Emeritus, Theological College, *b* 12 Sep 1861, *s* of Rev James Inglis and Frances Wordley, *m* 1900 *Educ* Glasgow Academy and University Missionary in Manchuria since 1891 *Publications* Christ not Mythical, The Golden Book of St Augustine, Articles on Buddhism in Journal of Royal Asiatic Society (China), Commentaries (in Chinese) on St Luke, Acts, Colossians, Articles on Buddhism, Taoism, etc *Recreations* mountaineering golf, music *Address* Church of Scotland Mission, Moukden, Manchuria

INGLIS, Lt -Col John, C M G 1919 D S O 1918, late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, *s* of James T Inglis, The Hirsel, St Andrews, *b* 28 June 1882, *m* 1918, Helen Jean, *d* of late Lt Col C L Logan, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, Royal Military College, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut, H L I 1901 Captain 1912 Major 1916, Lt Col 1930, Adjutant 1st H L I, 1911, served European War (twice wounded, twice despatches, D S O, C M G) commanded 17th H L I, July 1917 to Feb 1918, 5th Q O Cameron Highlanders March 1918 to Feb 1919, retired pay 1930, Member Royal Corps of Archers The King's Bodyguard for Scotland *Recreation* golf *Address* 7 Abbotsford Crescent, St Andrews, Fife *T* St Andrews 135 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Brooks's, New, Edinburgh

INGLIS, John Alexander, K C 1926, King's and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer in Scotland *b* 3 Feb 1873, *e s* of late Dr Alexander Inglis of Auchindinny and Redhall, Midlothian, *m* 1903, Margaret Isabella (*d* 1932), *d* of William Stuart Fraser, W S one *s* two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Christ Church Oxford (Scholar), M A, Edinburgh University (Lord Rector's Prizeman, 1898), LL B Passed Advocate of the Scottish Bar, 1898, Brigadier in the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), J P Midlothian, Chairman of Colinton School Board, 1914 1919, Vice Chairman of Midlothian Education Authority, 1919 21, Assistant Commissioner for Food Control, 1918 20, a Trustee of the National Library of Scotland since 1925, Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh *Publications* Edited for the Faculty of Advocates the Faculty Digest of Case Law, 1868-1922 *Address* 13 Randolph Crescent, Edinburgh, Auchindinny House, Milton Bridge, Midlothian *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge New, Edinburgh

INGLIS, Maj Richard, D S O 1918, B Sc (Lond) A K C, Head Master, Duke of York's Royal Military School Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice D S O) Inspector of Educational Training, Eastern Command, India *Address* Duke of York's Royal Military School, Dover

INGLIS, Colonel Russell Tracy-, C B E 1919, V D, Fellow Royal Institute of Public Health, *s* of Andrew Russell Inglis *b* Glasgow, 1875, *m* 1902, Grace, *d* of W F Utting, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne, Melbourne University, M B, Ch B Medical Superintendent Auckland Hospital 1900 Medical Superintendent, St Helen's Hospital, Auckland, since 1906, Hon Surgeon Auckland Hospital, 1904 14, Consulting Surgeon, King George V Hospital Rotorua, since 1921, Assistant Director of Medical Services, Northern Command, 1921 24, Director General of Medical Services, N Z, 1924 29, Hon Physician to Governor General of N Z, 1925 30 *Recreations* golf and bowls *Address* 6 Alfred Street, Auckland, N Z *Clubs* Northern, Officers' Auckland

INGLIS, Major Thomas Stewart, D S O 1918 F R I B A, F I A F I S E Served European War 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Felbridge, East Grinstead Sussex, 15 Copley Park, Streatham S W 16

INGOLD, Professor Christopher Kelk, F R S 1924, D Sc (London) A R C S, F I C, Professor of Chemistry, University of London, University College since 1930, *b* 1893, *s* of William Kelk Ingold and Harriet Walker Newcomb Forest Gate, Sussex, *m* Edith Hilda, *d* of F S Usherwood, Finchley, one *s* two *d* *Educ* University College Southampton, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London Meldola Medal, 1922-23 Research Chemist Cassel Cyanide Company, Limited 1918 20, Lecturer in Chemistry, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1920 24 Professor of Organic Chemistry, University of Leeds, 1924 30 Visiting Lecturer, Stanford University, U S A, 1932 *Publications* Vat Colours (Joint) scientific papers published mainly in the Journal of the Chemical Society since 1915 *Address* 12 Handel Close, Canons Park, Edgware

INGPEN, Arthur Lockyer, M V O 1922, O B E 1918, Middle Temple, Barrister at law, Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1932, Officer of the Order of Leopold, 1932, *e s* of late Arthur Robert Ingpen, K C *Educ* abroad Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice) *Address* One Ash, Aldbourne, Wilts

INGRAM, Rt Rev A F W, *see* London, Bishop of

INGRAM, Capt Bruce Stirling, O B E, M C, late R A editor Illustrated London News since 1900 editor of Sketch since 1905 Director of Illustrated London News and Sketch Ltd, of Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, Ltd, and Illustrated Newspapers, Ltd, 2nd *s* of Sir W J Ingram, Bt, and *g s* of Herbert Ingram, founder of the Illustrated London News, *b* 1877, *m* 1904 Amy, *d* of John Foy, one *d* *Educ* Winchester, Trinity College, Oxford (B A) Took honours in Law, late Lieut in

East Kent Yeomanry, edited English Illustrated Magazine Served in R G A on French front during European War, 1915 19 (despatches thrice, M C, O B E) *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf *Address* 65 Cromwell Road, S W 7 *T* Frobisher 4113 *Clubs* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts, Bath

INGRAM, Edward Maurice Berkeley, C M G 1934, O B E Counsellor, British Embassy, Rome, *b* 14 Dec 1890, *s* of late Major E R B Ingram, Welch Regiment *Educ* Eton, King's College, Cambridge General Staff War Office, 1914 18 entered Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service, 1919, Private Secretary to Additional Parliamentary Under Secretaries of State for Foreign Affairs Sir Arthur Steel Maitland and Sir Hamar Greenwood, Assistant Secretary to Lord Milner's Special Mission to Egypt and Private Secretary to Chairman, 2nd Secretary, 1920, transferred to Christiania (now Oslo), 1924, First Secretary 1924, acted as Charge d Affaires in 1924 and 1925, transferred to Berlin, 1926, acted as Charge d'Affaires in 1926 and 1927, transferred to the Foreign Office, 1927, Acting Counsellor and transferred to Peking, 1929, Acted as Charge d'Affaires in 1931, 1932 1933 and 1934, Counsellor, 1932 transferred to Rome, 1935 *Address* 93 Ashley Gardens, S W 1 *Clubs* Athenæum, Travellers Ranelagh, M C C

INGRAM, Sir Herbert, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1893, Company director, *s* of 1st Bt and Mary, *d* of Hon Edward Stirling, Adelaide, *S* father, 1924, *b* 26 Sep 1875, *m* 1908, Hilda Vivian, *d* of late Col Carson Lake, New York, two *s* *Educ* Winchester, Exeter College, Oxford, B A Served European War, 1914 19, Lt Cdr R N A S, Major, R A F *Heir* *s* Herbert, [*b* 18 April 1912, *m* 1935, Jane Lindsay, *d* of James Palmer Tomkinson, Hurst Lodge, Twyford] *Recreations* hunting fishing, tennis, etc *Address* Driffield Manor, Cirencester *Clubs* Bath, Lansdowne House

INGRAM, Lt -Col John O'Donnell, C B E 1919, D S O 1916 late Gloucestershire Regiment, *s* of late Col M J T Ingram Littlehampton *b* 12 Feb 1870, *m* 2nd, 1927, Jeanne Brocheriou *Educ* privately Sandhurst 2nd Lieut 1st Gloucestershire Regt, 1890, served South African War (medal, 3 clasps) Commandant Prisoners of War Camp, Ragama, Ceylon, 1901 2 served on staff in India, Adjutant 1st Gloucester Regt 1905 8, Ceylon Light Infantry 1908 13 accompanied 1st Batt Gloucester Regt as senior Major when ordered to France with 1st Division of 1st Corps under Sir Douglas Haig, severely wounded Nov 1914 at 1st Battle of Ypres, when in command of the Batt (despatches D S O), 1919 mentioned *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

INGRAM, Kenneth, author, Editor of The Police Journal The Green Quarterly, Barrister, *b* 1882 o *s* of late Archibald Brown Ingram *Educ* Charterhouse Commenced career as journalist Assistant-Secretary English Church Union, 1907 called to Bar Inner Temple, 1909, served European War in France 1915 18, Lieut R A (despatches), contributor of Special Literary Work for War Office, 1916 18 Ministry of Labour, 1919 22, Secretary of Grants Committee, Appointments Department, 1920, Founded and Edited Green Quarterly, 1924 lay Member of Church Assembly, 1924 *Publications* The Faded Vision, 1914 The Sunworshipper, 1922 Outline of Sexual Morality, 1923 The Symbolic Island 1924 England at the Flood Tide, 1925, The Changing Order, 1925 The Man who was Lonely, 1926 Why I Believe 1927, Out of Darkness, 1927, Has the Church Failed? 1929, The Modern Attitude to the Sex Problem 1930 The Steep Steps, 1931 The Church of Tomorrow, 1932, John Keble, 1933, Death Comes at Night, 1933, Modern Thought on Trial, 1933 Midsummer Sanity, It is Expedient 1935, The Coming Civilization, 1936 *Recreations* walking badminton *Club* Savile

INGRAM, William, K C 1929, *b* Morayshire, 1865, *s* of late Rev Gordon Ingram, Minister of Urquhart, near Elgin, *m* 1901, Jessie *d* of late Hugh McLardy, Howrah, Calcutta, one *d* *Educ* Fettes College, University of Edinburgh M A, LL B, D Sc, Rhind and also Vans Dunlop Scholar in Philosophy, 1891, called to Bar, 1893, has specialised in Indian Law Appeals to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, is a Knight Templar according to the Scottish Rite, Conservative, Fellow of the Scottish Antiquarian Society *Recreations* travelling and antiquarian research *Address* 61 Great King Street, Edinburgh *T* 23178 Edinburgh, Normanhurst, North Berwick *T* North Berwick 232

INGRAM-JOHNSON, Rev R T, M A, Vicar of Kimpton, Herts, since 1928, Rural Dean of Welwyn since 1935, *b* Radwell Rectory, Herts, 30 July 1877, *m* 1914, Edith Gertrude, *d* of G J Dawson of Canada, formerly of Birkenhead, two *s* two *d* *Educ* St Edmund's School, Canterbury, Selwyn College, Cambridge, Wells Theological College Curate of Milnsbridge, Huddersfield, St Luke's, Maidenhead St Andrew's, Blagdon, Somerset, sent to Canada in 1911 by S P G to work under the Bishop of Calgary, in Alberta, successively Rector of St George's Fort Saskatchewan, St Luke's, South Edmonton, St Faith's Edmonton, became senior Canon of the Diocese of Edmonton Rector of St George's Parish, Grenada, B W I, Archdeacon of Grenada and Hon Canon (St Anselm) St Vincent Cathedral, 1922 27, Rector of St John's Church, Barbados, 1927 28 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* The Vicarage, Kimpton, Hitchin, Herts *T* Kimpton 66

INGREM, Rev Charles, Minister Emeritus, Queen's Road Baptist Church, Wimbledon, *b* 29 June 1854, *s* of William Ingrem, *m* 1882, six *s* three *d* *Educ* Spurgeon's College Minister of Queen's Road Baptist Church, Wimbledon, 1880 1926 President of London Baptist Association, 1914 15, Moderator of Home Counties Baptist Association (thrice) *Publications* occasional papers in magazines and journals *Recreations* gardening and billiards *Address* Rostherne, Stanley Road, Wimbledon *T* Liberty 2966

INKSON, Colonel Edgar Thomas, V C, D S O 1917, late R A M C, *b* 1872, *m*, one *s* one *d* Served South Africa, 1899 1904 (despatches twice, promoted Captain, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, V C), European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches thrice), retired pay 1926 *Address* Briarwood, Summersdale, Chichester

INMAN, Arnold, O B E, K C 1931, *s* of Thomas Frederic Inman, Bath *m* 1896, Margaret Amy Hope, *d* of E A Le Mesurier, Genoa, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Clifton, Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy), 2nd Class Science Finals (Chemistry) Called to Bar, 1892, President of Tribunal of Appeal under London Building Act, for several years Commander or Commandant of "X" Division, Met Special Constabulary *Publications* (with Lawrence Mead) Editor of the 6th edition of Hudson on Building Contracts *Address* Thorndyke, Hatch End, Middlesex *Club* New University

INMAN, Philip, Chairman Charing Cross Hospital Chairman Chapman and Hall, Ltd, publishers, Vice Chairman, Biddles, Ltd, Guildford, *b* 12 June 1892, *s* of Philip Inman *Educ* Harrogate, Headingley College, Leeds *Publications* The Human Touch, The Silent Loom, The Golden Cup,

Oil and Wine *Recreations* walking, reading, golf *Address* Cliffords Inn, Fleet Street E C 4 *T* Holborn 8434 *Club* Sports

INNES, *see* Mitchell Innes

INNES, *see* Rose Innes

INNES, Arthur Donald, M A, *s* of late General J J M'Leod Innes, V C, *m* 1901, Helen, *d* of E A Pittis, one *s* *Educ* Marlborough, Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar) B A 1887, J P Bucks, 1916 For some years in editorial department with Cassell and Co, Lecturer and Examiner in History and Literature, Associate Editor of Harmsworth's History of the World, Lecturer on Indian History (School of Oriental Studies), 1919 22 *Publications* Seers and Singers, a study of five poets, 1893 Verse Translations from Greek and Latin, 1894, Britain and her Rivals in the Eighteenth Century, 1895, Cranmer and the English Reformation, 1900, England under the Tudors, 1905, Ten Tudor Statesmen, 1934, Short History of the British in India, 1902, History of England, 1907, General Sketch of Political History, 1911, England's Industrial Development, 1911, History of the British Nation, 1912, History of England and the British Empire, vols i and ii, 1913, vols iii and iv, 1914 Class book of the British Commonwealth 3 vols, 1922 23, Class book of European History, 1929 30 Leading Figures Tudor and Stuart Period, 1931, Colonial and Maritime Expansion of England under the Stuarts 1932, school editions of various plays, poems, essays, etc, various articles in History of the World, etc *Address* The Orchard, Up Lyme Lyme Regis *T* Lyme Regis 125

INNES, Sir Charles (Alexander) K C S I *cr* 1924, C S I 1921, C I E 1919 *b* 27 Oct 1874, *s* of late Deputy Surg Gen C A Innes and Jessie, *d* of General Marshall Madras Army, *m* 1900, Agatha Rosalie (Kaisar i Hind medal, 1st Class, 1933), *d* of Col Kenlis Stevenson, Indian Army five *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, St John's College, Oxford Joined I C S 1898, served in Madras in various capacities Under Secretary to Government of India, 1907 10, Collector of Malabar, 1911 15, Director of Industries and Controller of Munitions, Madras, 1916 18, Indian Foodstuffs Commissioner, 1919, Secretary to Government of India Commerce Dept, 1920 21, Member Governor-General's Council, India, 1921 27, Governor of Burma, 1927-32 *Publication* Malabar District Gazetteer *Club* Oriental

See also Major T W Rees

INNES, Guy Edward Mitchell, Australian Associated Press, *b* Ballarat, Victoria, 1882, *s* of William Innes, *m* 1913, Frances Blanche, *e* *d* of Edwin Gray, one *s* *Educ* State School, Ballarat College East Melbourne Grammar School After commercial experience joined Melbourne Argus, 1900 Chief Sub-Editor, 1910 11 News Editor Melbourne Herald, 1911 18 Editor in Chief, 1918 21 Secretary Press Congress of the World, Honolulu, 1921 Special Representative Melbourne Herald and Sydney Sun, Washington Disarmament Conference 1921 22 London Manager Melbourne Herald Special Cable Service, 1923 26, Deputy Manager Australian Newspapers Cable Service, 1926 35, member Empire Press Union and Fellow Institute of Journalists Foundation Member Australian Journalists Association Member Stationers and Newspaper Makers Company, has written numerous verses represented Australia at International Press Conference in Paris and Oslo *Recreations* chess, reading *Address* 107 Fleet Street E C 4 *T* Central 0158 *T A* Heraltime London *Clubs* Authors Savage, Melbourne

INNES, Lt-Col James Archibald, D S O 1900, *b* 30 July 1875, *s* of late James Innes of Roffey Park, Horsham, *m* 1st, 1909, Marjorie (*d* 1912), 3rd *d* of Abraham John Robarts, 2nd, 1914, Barbara (whom he divorced, 1926), *e* *d* of Hon L Lowther, *q v*, one *s* one *d*, 3rd, 1927, Evelyn, *e* *d* of Nigel W Dawnay, two *s* one *d* Served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, D S O), Captain Rifle Brigade, 1901 9 *Address* Horringer Manor, Bury St Edmunds, 10 Green Street, Mayfair, W 1, Inchgarry, North Berwick

INNES, Sir James Bourchier, 14th Bt, *cr* 1628, *b* 1883, *s* of late Thomas Innes, of Valparaiso (5th *s* of 11th Bt), and Virginia, *d* of late Col Hugh Plunkett Bourchier, *S* *uncle*, 1919 *Heir* *cousin*, Walter James, *b* 8 Aug 1903 *Address* Edengight House, Keith, Banffshire

INNES, Captain James William Guy, R N (retired) C B E 1919, *b* 1873 *e surv s* of late Alexander Innes of Raemoir and Dunnottar, Kincardineshire, *m* 1906, Sheila, *e* *d* of late Col J Forbes, of Rothiemay Castle, Banffshire, three *s* one *d* *Educ* H M S Britannia, R N College, Dartmouth entered Navy, 1887, served East Africa, 1890, (General African Medal), Lieut 1895, Commander, 1906, Capt 1919 Chevalier of Legion d Honneur, 1918, J P, D L, Kincardineshire *Recreations* shooting, fishing golf, and motoring *Address* Maryculter House, Milltimber, By Aberdeen *Club* Royal Northern, Aberdeen

INNES, John Robert, C M G, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn *b* 4 Sep 1863, *s* of James Innes of Wroxton, Banbury, *m* Edith, *e* *d* of T W Offin of Hockley, Essex, one *d* *Educ* abroad, Edinburgh University Entered Civil Service of Straits Settlements by public competition, 1886, held various administrative and legal posts, acted as Attorney General and Public Prosecutor, Straits Settlements 1906, Judicial Commissioner Federated Malay States, and Judge of the Court of Appeal, Straits Settlements, 1907 retired on pension, 1919 *Publication* Registration of Title in the Federated Malay States *Recreations* lawn tennis and cycling *Address* Montrose, Branksome Wood Road Bournemouth *Club* Sports

See also Sir Andrew Caldecott

INNES, Peter David, C B E 1936, M A (Edin), B A (Cantab), B Sc, D Sc (Edin), Chief Education Officer, Birmingham, *b* 22 Feb 1881, *m* 1909, Maybelle Annie Stewart, *d* of James Wright Edinburgh, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Perth Academy, Edinburgh University, Trinity College, Cambridge, Heidelberg University, Assistant Demonstrator in Physics at Edinburgh University, 1902-3, Assistant Prof in Dept of Physics and Electrical Engineering, Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh, 1908-10 Head of Physics Dept, 1910 12, Principal Assistant to Education Officer, London County Council in charge of Technology and Continuation Schools Branch, 1912 19, President, Association of Directors and Secretaries for Education, 1925, Educational Adviser H M Prison, Birmingham, Member of Burnham Committee Executive Committee of Association of Municipal Corporations, Executive Committee of Association of Education Committees Central Advisory Committee for the Certification of Teachers, Secondary Schools Examination Council, Juvenile Organisations Committee of Board of Education, Executive Committee of National Association of Boys Clubs, Council of the National Playing Fields Association, Chairman of West Midlands Area Council and Member of Central Council for Broadcast Adult Education *Publications* Scientific papers *Address* Education Office, Council House, Birmingham, 3 *Clubs* Caledonian, Union, Birmingham

INNES, Reginald H L, *see* Long Innes

INNES, Col Sydney Armitage, D S O 1917, Commandant Queen Victoria School, Dunblane, since 1930, *y s* of late Alex Innes of Raemoir and Cowie, *m* 1903, Constance Edith, *d* of late S Blain, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby Joined the Black Watch, 1898, served South African War, 1899 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (D S O and bar) Officer in charge of Record Office, Perth, 1920 30, retired pay, 1930 *Address* Fairmount, Perth *T* 404 *Clubs* Caledonian, New, Edinburgh

INNES of Learney, Thomas, Advocate, Scots Bar, 1922, Heraldic and Peerage Lawyer, Albany Herald since 1935 F S A Scot Member of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland) Baron of the Baronies of Learney and Kinnairdy, Superior of Torphins, Commissioner of Supply for Aberdeenshire, owns about 9000 acres, Member of Council of Scottish History Society Scottish Record Society, Scottish Ecclesiological Society, Trustee of Sir William Fraser's Foundation, *b* 26 Aug 1893, *o s* of late Lieut Col Francis N Innes of Learney, D L, and Margaret Anne *d* of Archer Irvine-Fortescue of Kingcausie, Kincardineshire, and *g s* of late Col Thomas Innes of Learney, C V O, LL D, D L, *m* 1928, Lady Lucy Buchan, 3rd *d* of 18th Earl of Caithness, *q v*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Neuchatel, Edinburgh Academy and University abroad Carrick Pursuivant of Arms, 1926 35 was interim Lyon Clerk and Keeper of the Records in Court of Lord Lyon May Sep 1929 *Publications* many articles on Scots Heraldry, History, and Peerage Law, contributor to Green's Encyclopædia of the Laws of Scotland and Encyclopædia of Scots Legal Styles, ed 3rd edn Clans, Septs and Regts of Scottish Highlands, 1934, Scots Heraldry, 1934 ed 24th edition Scottish Clans and Their Tartans, 1935, The Scottish Parliament, its Symbolism and its Ceremonial, 1933 *Recreations* motoring, fishing golf, archery, forestry art and literature (Scots and mediaeval), visiting places of historic interest *Heir* *e s* Thomas *b* 22 Jan, 1930 *Address* Learney House Torphins Aberdeenshire *T* Torphins 28, Kinnairdy Castle, Bridge of Marnoch Banffshire Corsindae, Sauchen, Aberdeenshire Cullerlie, Echt, near Aberdeen 35 Inverleith Row, Edinburgh, *T* Edinburgh (Granton) 83578 *Club* New, Edinburgh

INNES-KER, family name of **Duke of Roxburghe**

INNES-KER, Major Lord Robert (Edward), late Irish Guards *y s* of 7th Duke of Roxburghe *b* 1885, *m* 1920 José Collins (who obtained a decree of divorce, 1935) (author of The Maid of the Mountains Her Story, 1932), *d* of late Lottie Collins and late Stephen Patrick Cooney *Educ* Eton Served European War, 1914 17 (wounded)

INNESS, William James Deacon, C M G 1927, M R C S Eng L R C P Lond, D P H Director of Medical and Health Services, West African Medical Staff, retired, 1932, *b* 1877, *s* of William Francis Inness *m* 1910, Elsie *d* of Dr Walter K Loveless, Stockbridge Hants one *s* *Educ* Exeter School St Mary's Hospital Entered West African Medical Staff in Northern Nigeria, 1905, served in Nigeria, Sierra Leone, and Gold Coast *Recreations* gardening and golf *Address* The Parsonage Farm Horwood, Bideford, Devon *Club* Royal Societies

INNIS, Harold Adams, M A, Ph D, F R S C, Professor of political economy *b* 5 Nov 189[illegible], *s* of W A and Mary Innis *m* 1921 Mary E Quayle, two *s* two *d* *Educ* McMaster University Toronto Served with 4th Battery Canadian Field Artillery (C F A), C E F 1916 17 Ph D University of Chicago 1920 University of Toronto, Department of economics, 1920, Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada, 1934, Member of the Royal Commission Provincial economic inquiry, Nova Scotia, 1934 *Publications* A History of the Canadian Pacific Railway, 1923, Fur Trade of Canada, 1926, Select documents in Canadian economic History, Vols I, II, 1929, 1933, Fur Trade in Canada, 1930, Peter Pond, 1930, Problems of staple production in Canada, Toronto, 1933, Edited with A F W Plumptre, Canadian Economy and its Problems, 1934, Settlement on the Mining Frontier, 1936 *Recreation* travel *Address* University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada *T* Hudson 7455 *Club* Faculty Union, University of Toronto

INSALL, Group-Capt Gilbert Stuart Martin, V C 1915, M C, R A F, *e s* of G J Insall, Sevington, Kent, *b* 1894, *m* 1926, Olwen Scott, *o d* of J A Yates, one *s* *Educ* Anglo Saxon School, Paris Was studying as a dentist in Paris on outbreak of war, enlisted as private in U P S Royal Fusiliers (18th Service Batt), went to Brooklands on transfer to R F C 1915, flew to France in summer as pilot, on 7 Nov he forced to earth an Aviatik and descended to less than 500 feet under heavy fire to allow his gunner to destroy the enemy machine within the German lines, was shot down in trenches on the way back at 200 feet, repaired machine during night under concentrated shell fire, and flew back to his aerodrome at dawn (despatches, V C), pursued German machine on 14 Dec across the lines, when well inside lines engaged the hostile machine and got hit by machine gun bullet in petrol tank, while trying to plane back an anti aircraft shell burst under the machine, wounding him and his observer Corpl Donald, unable to reach lines, he landed and was taken prisoner, after trying to destroy his machine, underwent two operations whilst in captivity, one of which was the extraction of a large piece of anti aircraft shell from his back, escaped from Heidelberg Camp, 1916, recaptured after five days, escaped from Crefeld, recaptured same day, sent to Strohen, near Hanover, managed finally to reach Dutch frontier, Aug 1917 (M C), permanent Commission R A F Aug 1919 *Recreations* hockey, shooting, fishing, archeology *Club* Royal Air Force

INSKIP, Rt Rev J T, *see* Barking, Bishop of

INSKIP, J Henry, R B A, a landscape artist and painter of interiors A constant exhibitor at the Royal Academy, R B A, and most of the principal art exhibitions of the country, an hon member of the Old Cheltenham Fine Art Society, and an occasional writer of art criticism for the press, a member of Fylingdales Group of Artists *Works* Walmer, Whitstable, purchased by Rochdale Corporation for permanent collection, In the Heat of the Day, R A 1908, Sussex Cottages, R A 1910, Lower Street Pulborough, and The Bridge at Brandon, R A 1911, November Feeding, Combe Lands, Sussex, R A 1912 *Address* 19, The Esplanade, Scarborough

INSKIP, Col Roland Debenham, D S O 1916 M C I A, *b* 1885 *s* of late Rev O D Inskip, Rector of Harleston, Norfolk, *m* 1918, Evelyn, *d* of John Richard Tudor House Fairford Glos, one *s* Served N W Frontier of India, 1908 (medal and clasp), European War (France, Mesopotamia Palestine) 1914-18 (despatches five times, D S O, M C), Commandant 6th Royal Battalion 13th Frontier Force Rifles, 1932 34 General Staff Officer First Grade, A H Q, India 1934 35 Col 1935

INSKIP, Rt Hon Sir Thomas (Walker Hobart), P C 1932 Kt *cr* 1922 C B E 1920 K C 1914 LL D (Hon) Bristol University, M P (U) Fareham Div of Hants since 1931 Minister for the Co ordination of Defence since 1936, Recorder of Kings

ton on Thames since 1928, Chm, Council Westfield College, University of London, b 5 Mar 1876, 2nd s of late James Inskip, of Clifton Park House, Bristol, m Lady Augusta Orr Ewing, *widow* of Charles Orr Ewing, M P for Ayr Burghs, and e d of 7th Earl of Glasgow, one s *Educ* Clifton Kings College Cambridge M A Classical tripos, 1897, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899, Unionist candidate, Berwick on Tweed Division, 1906 and Jan 1910, Naval Intelligence Division, Admiralty, 1915 18, Head of Naval Law Branch Admiralty, 1918, Admiralty Representative on War Crimes Committee, 1918-19, Bencher Inner Temple, J P Wigtownshire, Chancellor of Truro Diocese, 1920 22, M P (U) Central Bristol, Dec 1918 29, Solicitor General, Nov 1922 to Jan 1924, Nov 1924 to March 1928, and 1931 32, Attorney-General, 1928 29 and 1932 1936 *Address* 10 Eaton Square, S W, *T* Sloane 8704, Knockinaam, Portpatrick, Wigtownshire, Cams Hall Farm, Fareham, Hants *Clubs* Carlton, National, Hurlingham

INSTONE, Sir Samuel, Kt, *cr* 1921, Lieutenant of the City of London, Chairman S Instone & Co, Ltd, Chairman Askern Coal and Iron Co, Ltd, and Bedwas Navigation Coal Co, Director of Imperial Airways, *b* Gravesend, Kent, 16 Aug 1878 *m* 1910, Alice Maud Liebman, five *d* *Educ* Tunbridge Wells, Boulogne sur Mer Founded S Instone & Co, Ltd, at Cardiff, Freeman City of London, Liveryman of the Lorimer s Co *Address* 11 Hanover Terrace, N W, *T* Paddington 8728 *Clubs* Devonshire, Royal Automobile Royal Aero

INSULL, Samuel, *b* London, 11 Nov 1859, s of Samuel Insull and Emma Short *m* 1899, Margaret A, *d* of Douglass Bird, New York, one s *Educ* private schools Sc D Union College, Schenectady, New York, 1917, LL D Northwestern University, 1925, Notre Dame University, 1926 and Queen s University, Kingston Canada, 1930 Went to United States 1881, Private Secretary to Thomas A Edison represented him in organisation and management of The Electric Tube Co, Edison Machine Works and Edison Lamp Co Built and operated Edison Machine Works 2nd Vice Pres Edison General Electric Co, in charge of manufacturing and selling depts of Co, 1889 2nd Vice Pres General Electric Co 1892, resigned 1892, Pres Chicago Edison Co and Commonwealth Electric Co 1892 1907, and Commonwealth Edison Co (consolidation), 1907 30, when elected Chairman, Chairman Insull Utility Investments Inc Chairman Corporation Securities Co of Chicago, Chairman Midland United Co, Chairman Peoples Gas Light and Coke Co Chairman Northern Indiana Public Service Co, Chairman Public Service Co of Northern Ill, Chairman Chicago N Shore and Milwaukee Railroad Co Chairman Chicago Rapid Transit Co, Chairman Middle West Utilities Company, President Chicago Civic Opera Co, Member Am I E E, Brit I E E Republican Chm Ill State Council of Defense, 1917 19, Congregationalist

INVERCLYDE, 4th Baron, *cr* 1897 **John Alan Burns,** Bt, *cr* 1889, Scots Guards (Reserve of Officers) *b* 12 Dec 1897, *S* father, 1919, s of 3rd Baron and Charlotte Mary Emily, *y d* of late Robert Nugent Dunbar of Machermore Castle, Co Kirkcudbright, *m* 1st, 1926 Olive Sylvia (from whom he obtained a decree of divorce, 1928), *yr d* of Arthur Sainsbury, 2nd, 1929 June (from whom he obtained a decree of divorce, 1933) *o d* of late Walter Howard Tripp *Educ* Eton Sandhurst Served European War, 1916 18 (wounded) A D C to Governor General Gibraltar, 1920 21 Assistant Secretary (unpaid) to Secretary for Scotland, 1922, M F H Eglinton Hunt 1932 35, M F H Lanarkshire and Renfrewshire Hunt since 1935, a D L for County of City of Glasgow *Publication* Porpoises and People, 1930 *Recreations* yachting, shooting, hunting *Heir* none *Address* Castle Wemyss, Wemyss Bay, Renfrewshire, 85 Duke Street, W 1 *T* Wemyss Bay 4, Mayfair 5261 *Clubs* Turf, Guards, Western, Glasgow, Royal Northern Yacht Oban, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

INVERFORTH, 1st Baron, *cr* 1919, of Southgate, **Andrew Weir,** P C 1919, *b* 24 Apr 1865, *m* 1889, Anne, *y d* of Thomas Kay Dowie, one s four *d* Was senior partner of Andrew Weir & Co, Shipowners and Merchants of London, Glasgow, and elsewhere, Surveyor General of Supply at War Office and Member of the Army Council, 1917 1919, Minister of Munitions, Jan 1919 March 1921 first Chm of the Liquidation and Disposals Commission until May 1921, awarded American D S M 1919, a Director Lloyds Bank, Ltd *Heir* o s Hon Andrew Morton Weir [*b* 12 Sep 1897, *m* 1929, Iris Beryl, *d* of late Charles Vincent and of Lady Read two s] *Address* The Hill, Hampstead Heath, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 1324 *Clubs* Bath, Caledonian, Royal Thames Yacht

INWARDS, Richard, F R A S since 1861, F R Met Society *b* Houghton Regis, 22 April 1840, s of Jabez Inwards, unmarried *Educ* Soulbury Managed mines at San Baldomero, Bolivia, for Evans and Askin, in Spain for Manganese Co, also managed the Iron Mine and Railway at Marbella, Spain, reported on mining enterprises in Norway, Austria S America, Mexico, Spain, Portugal, and England *Publications* Temple of the Andes, 1884, Weather Lore, 1898, Stanley, W F, Life and Work, 1911 Joint Editor of Quarterly Journal of Royal Meteorological Society for about 20 years, President of the Society, 1894 5 *Recreations* Mechanical and Microscopical *Address* 6 Croftdown Road, Highgate Road, N W *Club* Quekett

IONIDES, Lieut -Colonel Philip Denis, D S O 1917 Director of Babcock and Wilcox Ltd Ruston Bucyrus Ltd and The Neuchatel Asphalte Co, Ltd *b* 1876, 3rd s of late Luke A Ionides *m* Norah Mary, 3rd *d* of late James Addie *Educ* Harrow Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Recreations* gardening, sailing *Address* Windward, Evening Hill, Parkstone *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Royal Cruising

IPSWICH, Bishop of, *see* St Edmundsbury

IPSWICH, Archdeacon of, *see* Buckley, Ven E R

IRAN, Bishop in, *see* Thompson Rt Rev William J

IRBY, family name of **Baron Boston**

IRBY, Greville Northey, *n* and heir presumptive of 6th Baron Boston, *q v* *b* 1889, *m* 1913, Constance Beryl, *d* of late William Lester of Alderley, Llandudno, three *d* *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford Formerly Captain, Bucks Bn, Oxford and Bucks L I, is a Principal in the Colonial Office *Address* 1 Gonville House, Manor Fields, Putney, S W 15 *T* Putney 6568

IREDALE, Major Ernest Allison, M C, Master of Melbreak Foxhounds since 1917, *b* 1882, s of Peter Iredale, Bankfield, Workington, unmarried *Educ* Fettes, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester Joined 5th Bn The Border Regt, 1912 served European War 1914 18, in France and Belgium, retired with rank of Major, 1922 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, golf *Address* Mockerkin Hall, Cockermouth Cumberland *T A* Mockerkin Ullock *T* Lamplugh 208 *Clubs* Royal Automobile Cumberland County Carlisle

IREDELL, Air Vice-Marshal Alfred William, C B 1936, M R C S, L R C P Hon Physician to the King, 1934 Director of R A F Medical Services, Air Ministry, since

1935, *b* 1879, *s* of Col J S Iredell, Bombay Staff Corps *m* 1921, Marjorie, *d* of Robert Scholefield, Dublin, one *d* *Educ* Whitgift, Guy's Hospital Surgeon, Royal Navy, 1903, Surgeon Commander, 1917, served in Great War, 1914 18, transferred to Royal Air Force, 1918, Wing Commander, 1919, Group Captain, 1926, Air Commodore, 1934 Air Vice Marshal, 1936, Deputy Director of R.A F Medical Services, 1921 26, P M O, R A F, Inland Area, 1932 35 *Address* Domus, Hartsbourne Avenue Bushey Heath *T* Bushey Heath, 315 *Club* Royal Air Force

IREDELL, Charles Edward, Surgeon in charge of Actino Therapeutic Department, Guy's Hospital, *b* 1877, *e s* of late Colonel J S Iredell, Bombay Staff Corps, *m* Isobel Hilda, *d.* of late Harry Farnall of Auckland, New Zealand two *s* two *d* *Publications* Colour and Cancer an investigation, various medical articles *Address* 137 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 3956 *Club* Authors

IRELAND, G B de C, *see* De Courcy Ireland

IRELAND, John, Mus D Dunelm F R C M, Hon R A M, composer, Professor of Composition, R C M, London, Examiner to the Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music, London, *s* of late Alex Ireland, editor of the Manchester Examiner author of The Booklover's Enchiridion, etc *Educ* Leeds Grammar School, privately Student and Composition Scholar, R.C M, London *Publications* (principal) Orchestra The Forgotten Rite, 1915, Symphonic Rhapsody, Mai Dun, 1921, *Concerto for Piano and Orchestra*, 1930 Chamber Music (pianoforte, violin, cello) Phantasy Trio 1908, Trio No II in one movement, 1917, (violin and piano forte) Sonata No I, 1909, Sonata No II, 1917, (cello and pianoforte) Sonata 1923 Piano Music Decorations, 1913, London Pieces, 1916, *Preludes*, 1912, Sonata, 1920, and other pieces Voice and Piano the Land of Lost Content (six songs from A Shropshire Lad) Marigold (three songs), Earth's Call, Sea Fever about seventy songs to poems by Hardy, Housman, Masefield, Symons, and others *Address* The Studio, 14A Gunter Grove, Chelsea, S W

IRELAND, Engr -Captain Joseph Henry Hill, M V O 1911, R N *b* 15 Nov 1865, *e s* of late James Ireland, R N *m* Mabel Petman, *d* of late Thomas Grant Shirley House, Maidstone Served in H M Yacht Alberta, 1895 99, H M Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1899 1902, H M S Pomone, 1902 4, H M Yacht Alexandra 1906 14, H M S Revenge 1914 15, during operations on Belgian Coast, H M S President, 1915 19 as Admiralty overseer Southampton district retired, 1919 Chevalier of Order of St Stanislaus (Russia), Jubilee medal, 1897, Coronation Medals, 1902, 1911, General African medal, 1903-4, 1914-15 star, General Service and Victory medals *Address* 3 Sussex Terrace, Southsea *T* Portsmouth 2654 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Albert Yacht, Southsea

IRELAND, (Walter) Alleyne, Author and Lecturer, a British subject, resident in the United States, *b* Bowdon, Cheshire, *s* of late Alex Ireland, author of The Booklover's Enchiridion, unmarried *Educ* Manchester Grammar School Has devoted himself to study of comparative government having visited during past forty years Australia, India, China, Japan, Korea Manchuria the Philippine Islands, Borneo Java, the Malay Peninsula, Canada, the British, French and Spanish West Indies, British Guiana Indo China, Hong Kong, and has lived at intervals, for twenty-five years in the United States, has lectured at the Universities of Cornell, Chicago, Harvard, Pennsylvania, Peiping, etc, and has spoken before the British Association for the Advancement of Science, the Royal Colonial Institute, the American Academy of Political and Social Science, the Lowell Institute, etc *Publications* Tropical Colonization, 1889, The Anglo Boer Conflict, 1900, China and the Powers, 1901, The Far Eastern Tropics, 1905, The Province of Burma, 1907 Democracy and the Human Equation, 1921, The New Korea, 1926, has contributed signed articles to The Times, The Spectator, The Atlantic Monthly, The North American Review The Century, The Forum, McClure's The Metropolitan, The Cosmopolitan, The Journal of Heredity, etc *Recreations* photography, demography *Address* Catskill, N Y, U S A

IREMONGER, Colonel Edgar Assheton, C B E 1919, *b* 4 July 1862 *s* of late Colonel H E Iremonger, Indian Army *m* 1902, Winifred Mary, *d* of late G W Fowler, Mossel Bay, C P, S Africa, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Sherborne, Jesus College, Cambridge Gazetted 2nd Lieut Durham Lt Infy 1887 Captain 1896, Major (for service S African War, 1902), during European War with 16th D L I and 8th Suffolk Regt (C B E) Lieut -Col commanding 50th Regt Dist Colonel commanding No 6 Dist *Address* c/o Grindlay and Co, Army Bankers, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1

IREMONGER, Rev Frederic Athelwold, M A, Religious Director of B B C since 1933, *b* 1878, 3rd *s* of late W H Iremonger, J P, late 32nd Foot, of Wherwell Priory, Hants *Educ* Clifton College, Keble College, Oxford, Wells Theological College Deacon, 1905, Priest, 1906, Curate of All Saints, Poplar, E, 1905 11 Priest in charge of S Nicholas, Blackwall, 1908 11, Head of the Oxford House in Bethnal Green, 1911 16, Vicar of S James the Great Bethnal Green, 1912 16, Rector of Quarley, 1916-22 Editor of the Guardian, 1923-27, Vicar of Vernham Dean with Linkenholt 1927 33, Chairman of the Life and Liberty Movement, 1919 21, President, 1922, Proctor, Convocation, London, 1922, 1924 and 1925 Chaplain to the King 1927 Hon Chaplain to Archbishop (Temple) of York, 1928 *Publications* Before the Morning Watch, 1917, Men and Movements in the Church, 1928 *Address* Drayton House, Amersham on the Hill, Bucks *T* Amersham 716 *Clubs* Arthur's, M C C

IREMONGER, Major and Brevet Lieut -Colonel Harold Edward William, D S O 1919, late Royal Marines, *e s* of late Rev E R Iremonger, Goodworth Clatford Vicarage, Andover, *m* *o* *d* of late Lt Colonel John Quarry, Redlands, Fareham, Hants, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Blundells School, Tiverton 2nd Lt Royal Marine Artillery, 1900, served European War 1914 18 (Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, Brevet Lieut -Colonel, D S O, Croix de Guerre, Belgian), officer commanding troops St Helena 1923 27 Acting Governor St Helena 30 Jan 2 Feb 1925, retd list 1931 *Recreations* motoring archæology *Address* Pike House, Fareham, Hants

IRGENS, Johannes, G C V O, Norwegian Minister to the Court of Italy, and Switzerland *b* Aas Norway, 31 July 1869, *e s* of late M F Irgens, Professor of Mineralogy, etc, Agricultural High School at Aas *m* 1892, Lilla Minda, *d.* of C Gulbranson, Oslo *Educ* University of Oslo Consular service, Bordeaux and Antwerp 1892 95, Barrister, Court of Appeal and Supreme Court of Justice, Oslo, 1895 1905, Charge d Affaires (*ad int*), London, 1905, Sec of Legation in London, 1906 8, Norwegian Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of St James, 1908 10 Special Representative of the King of Norway at the Coronation, 1911 Norwegian Minister for Foreign Affairs, 1910 13 Minister at Copenhagen and the Hague, 1916 22 *Address* 6 Via Ferdinando di Savoia, Rome

IRONSIDE, General Sir (William) Edmund, K C B, *cr* 1919 C M G 1918, D S O 1915, General Officer Commanding in-Chief Eastern Command, since 1936, C l Com dt Royal Artillery since 1932, *b* 6 May 1880, *s* of Surgeon M j William Ironside, R H A, of Iron side, Aberdeenshire, *m* 1915, Mariot Ysobel, *d* of Charles Cheyne, one *s* one *d* Entered R A, 1899, Capt 1908 Maj 1914, Staff Capt South Africa, 1908 9, Brigade Major, 1909 12, General Staff Officer 3rd Grade 1914, 2nd Grade, 1915, 1st Grade, 1916, Brig Gen commanding 99th Inf Bde, 1918 Commander in Chief Allied troops, Archangel, Northern Russia, Oct 1918 Oct 1919, commanded Ismid Force, 1920, North Persian Force 1921 served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, C M G K C B, Brevet Lieut Colonel, Brevet Colonel Croix de Guerre avec Palme, 2nd Class Order St Vladimir, Croix d Officier de la Légion d Honneur), Commander in Chief British Forces in Russia, 1918 19 (Maj Gen for distinguished service) Commandant, Staff College Camberley, 1922-26, Commanded 2nd Division, Aldershot, 1926 28, Commander Meerut District, India, 1928 31, Lieut of H M s Tower of London 1931-33, Quartermast r General in India, 1933 36, *General*, 1935 *Publication* Tannenberg The First Thirty Days in East Prussia, 1925 *Address* Hingham, Norfolk *Club* United Service

IRVIN, Sir John Hannell, K B E, *cr* 1917, late Adviser to the Board of Trade and the Restriction of Enemies' Supplies Department on purchases of fish etc, from Foreign Countries, Governing Director Richard Irvin and Sons, Ltd, *b* 16 March 1874 *s* of late Alderman Richard Irvin, The Elms North Shields, *m* 1st, 1896, Mary (*d* 1923), *d* of Henry Boak, Kirkcaldy, 2nd, 1924, Agnes Margaret, *d* of late Alexander Watt Aberdeen, one *s* two *d* *Recreation* golf *Address* 22 Bayview Road, Aberdeen, Openhearth, Cruden Bay *T A* Irvin, Aberdeen *Club* Royal Automobile

IRVIN, Comdr William Dion, C B E 1919, R N, retired, *b* 1870, *s* of David S Irvin, Bombay, *m* 1908, Winifred May, *d* of C H Maxsted, Oakland, Windermere Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, promoted Comdr, C B E) *Club* Naval and Military

IRVINE, Dr Alexander, *b* North of Ireland Joined the Marines served Gordon Relief Expedition, went to the United States 1888, lectured to troops of the Expeditionary Force in France *Publications* From the Bottom up My Lady of the Chimney Corner God and Tommy Atkins, The Souls of Poor Folk, 1921, The Carpenter and his Kingdom, 1922, A Fighting Parson 1930

IRVINE, Brig -Gen Alfred Ernest, C B 1919 C M G 1918, D S O 1916, *b* 28 Sep 1876, *s* of late John Irvine *m* 1920, Katharine Helen, *e d* of late Lieut -Gen H M C W Graham, C M G three *s* two *d* Entered Army through Militia, 1897, Captain, 1903, Major, 1915, Temp Lt Col, 1916, Lt Col, 1923 Col, 1927 (dated 1921) half pay, 1927, commanded 147th (West Riding) Infantry Brigade T A 1928 29, retired pay, 1929 with hon rank of Brig -General, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches D S O and bar C B, C M G, Bt Lieut Colonel, Officier Ordre de Leopold, Croix de Guerre, Belgium) *Address* Under the Hill House, Wotton under Edge, Gloucestershire

IRVINE, Lieut -Col Andrew Alexander, C I E 1919 J P *b* 28 Sep 1871, *s* of Octavius Butler Irvine, Madras Civil Service, and Marianne Eliza Irvine *m* 1902, Blanche Rosamond, *d* of Maj Gen James Mayne, Madras Staff Corps, and Mrs Shakespear Mayne *Educ* Haileybury, Sandhurst Lincolnshire Regt 1891 joined Indian Army, 1892, retired, 1924, served Chitral campaign 1895 (medal and clasp, despatches), joined Punjab Commission, 1895, Sessions Judge—Ambala, Punjab, India, 1913, President, Lahore Conspiracy Tribunals, 1915 16, served in France Nov 1916 May 1917, retired, 1924 *Publications* Damfool Smith Sahib, In a Simla Season, and other short stories and plays *Recreations* polo, tennis, music, scribbling *Address* Ockman House, Rye, Sussex *Club* Savage

IRVINE, Colonel Arthur Edmund Stewart, D S O 1916, V H S, 1936, L R C P I, L R C S I, L M R A M C, A D M S Lahore District since 1934 *b* 11 Apr 1880, *s* of late Rev Canon Richard Irvine, D D, R D, Vicar St Stephen s Belfast, and Frances, *d* of Robert Stewart M D, Belfast *m* Sara Evelyn Gertrude, 3rd *d* of Colonel H Adair Hall, late Sherwood Foresters and Cheshire Regiments, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Campbell College, Belfast Trinity College, Dublin, Belfast University, College Surgeons, Ireland Joined R A M C 1905 Capt 1909, Major, 1915 temp Lt Col 1916 Lt Col 1929, Col 1934 was in S Africa, 1907 12, served European War, 1914 18, joined Head Qrs Div R E 1st Division, 5 August 1914, Mons retreat, *Marne, Aisne, 1st battle of Ypres*, joined No 1 Field Ambulance, 11 Nov 1914 to 11 Nov 1915 (Neuve Chapelle Festubert, Loos) D A D M S 19th Division, 1915 16, O C 102nd Field Ambulance, March 1916–Nov 1917, O C 11th C C S, Nov 1917–March 1918 (despatches four times, D S O), Officer Ordre du Merite Agricole *Address* Lahore, India, Sunnyside, North Park Eltham, S E 9

IRVINE, Captain Charles Alexander Lindsay, O B E 1920, M V O 1917, *b* 1876, *s* of late Duncan Irvine, Edinburgh, *m* 1919, Ivy, *d* of late Josiah Lindfield *Educ* Lancing Gentleman Usher to the King, 1915, served South African War, 1900 2 (Queen s medal and three clasps King s medal and two clasps), S Nigeria, 1905 6 (wounded, medal and clasp) General Staff Officer, Imperial General Staff, 1914-18, Private Secretary (unpaid) to the Under-Secretary of State for War, 1919 20 (O B E M V O) *Address* Cripplegate House, Southwater, Sussex *T* Southwater 36 *Club* United Service

IRVINE Colonel Francis Stephen, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, M B, late D D M S Northern Command, late A D M S London District, late O C Cambridge Hospital, Aldershot late A D M S Aldershot Command, H Q, late A D M S A H Q, India, late Commdt R A M C Training Establishment, and O C R A M C Depot, *b* 26 Dec 1873, *s* of late Rev Canon Richard Irvine, D D, Belfast. Entered army, 1899, Captain, 1902, Major, 1911, Lt Col 1916, Bt Col 1924, Colonel, 1927, retired, 1930, employed with Transvaal Volunteers, 1906 9, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G 1914 Star, D S O), Hon Surgeon to Viceroy of India, 1922 25 *Club* Bath

IRVINE, Lt -Col Gerard Beatty, C B 1916, late Indian Med Service, *b* 18 Aug 1863, Capt I M S 1887, Major, 1899, Lt Col 1907, served Waziristan Expedition, 1894 5 (medal with clasp), N W Frontier, India, 1897 8 (medal with clasp) East Africa 1903 4 (medal with clasp), European War, Mesopotamia, 1914 18 (despatches C B) *Club* Naval and Military

IRVINE, Sir James Colquhoun, Kt, *cr* 1925, C B E 1920, F R S 1918 J P, D L County of Dundee, Principal and Vice Chancellor University of St Andrews since 1921, Trustee Pilgrim Trust, Chairman Forest-Products Research Board Chairman Scottish Universities Entrance Board,

Commissioner for 1851 Exhibition, Foreign Lecturer, Institute of Politics, Williams town 1926 Vanuxem Lecturer, Princeton, 1929, Woodward Lecturer, Yale, 1931, Chairman Adult Education Committee for Scotland, 1927-29, Member Prime Minister's Committee on Training of Biologists, 1931, Chairman The Viceroy's Committee on the Indian Institute of Science, 1936, Chairman Colonial Office inquiry into the Training of Forest Officers, Chairman Advisory Council Scottish Education Department, 1925 31, formerly Member of Advisory Council, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, late Vice President Royal Society of Edinburgh, formerly Professor of Chemistry and Dean of the Faculty of Science in the University, *b* Glasgow, 1877, *m* 1905, Mabel Violet, *y d* of John Williams, late of Dunmurry, Co Antrim, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Allan Glen's School and Royal Technical College, Glasgow, Universities of St Andrews and Leipzig Ph D (Leipzig) D Sc (St Andrews) LL D (Glasgow, Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Toronto, Columbia, and New York), Hon D Sc (Liverpool and Princeton) Hon Sc D (Cambridge, Penn, and Yale), Hon D C L Durham F R S E, Freeman of the City of St Andrews Davy Medallist of the Royal Society, Willard Gibbs Medallist, and Honorary Foreign Member of the American Chemical Society Hon Foreign Member Amer Philos Soc, Hon Fellow Ed Institute of Scotland Elliott Cresson Medallist, Franklin Institute, Longstaff Medallist Chemical Society London *Publications* numerous papers, principally on the Chemistry of Sugars, in Transactions of the Chemical Society, American Chemical Society, British Association Reports, etc *Recreations* tennis golf, swimming *Address* The University St Andrews Fifeshire *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

IRVINE, James Mercer, K C Scot, LL D, Sheriff of Renfrew and Bute since 1918, Advocate, 1889, Lecturer in Civil Law, Glasgow University 1895 1907, Additional Advocate Depute, 1905 6 Professor of Law, Aberdeen University, 1907 19 *Publication* (joint) Law of Rights in Security *Address* 8 Royal Circus, Edinburgh

IRVINE, Lt -Col Richard Abercrombie, C M G 1912 D S O 1917, late 3rd Batt (Res) Lancs Fusiliers late Provincial Commissioner, Northern Territories, Gold Coast, retired served European War 1915 18 (D S O, Bt Lt Col) *Club* Junior Naval and Military

IRVINE, William Fergusson, M A, F S A, *b* 1869 2nd *s* of James Irvine of Claughton Cheshire, African merchant *m* 1897 Lilian, 3rd *d* of late T C Davies Colley, M A of Higher Broughton five *s* one *d* *Educ* Birkenhead School Trained in firm of James Irvine and Co, Liverpool Hon Secretary and General Editor of Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, 1895 1909 Hon Sec and General Editor of Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire 1902 10 Hon Sec. Local History School Liverpool University, 1903 10 Hon M A Liverpool University 1909 Local Secretary for Cheshire for Society of Antiquaries since 1909, and for N Wales since 1930 High Sheriff of Merioneth shire 1933 34 *Publications* Parish Registers of Bidston Co Cest, 1893 Notes on the History of Bidston, 1894 West Kirby 300 years ago 1895 Notes on the Churches of Wirral 1896 Liverpool in the Reign of Charles II 1899 Parish Registers of Overchurch, Co Cest, 1900 The Hollands of Mobberley 1902 Notes on the Old Halls of Wirral 1903 A Short History of Rivington, Co Lanc, 1904 The Colleys of Churton Heath 1931 in addition to being General Editor has specially edited 15 vols of the Record Society and is author of various articles in the Transactions of the Hist Soc, the Chester Arch Soc, and British Arch Assoc, author of several articles in the Supplement to 9th edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica and in the 10th edition *Address* Bryn Llwyn, Corwen *T* Corwen 53 *Club* Liverpool Old Hall

IRVINE, Hon Sir William (Hill), G C M G cr 1936, K C M G, cr 1914, K C, LL D, *b* Newry, Ireland, 6 July 1858, *s* of Hill Irvine, J P, and *nephew* of John Mitchel, *m* 1891, Agnes Somerville, *e d* of Hon T D Wanliss, M L C, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal School, Armagh, Trin College, Dublin B A Dublin, M A, LL M, Melbourne Left Ireland for Australia, 1879, called to Bar, Melbourne, 1884, entered Parliament 1894, Attorney Gen of Victoria, 1899 1900, Premier and Attorney Gen Victoria, 1902 3, entered Federal Parliament, 1906, Attorney General of the Commonwealth, 1913, Chief Justice of Victoria, 1918 35, Lieut Governor, 1918-35, *Publications* Irvine's Justices of the Peace, 1887 *Address* 40 Acland Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, S E 1, Victoria *Clubs* Melbourne, Bohemians Melbourne

IRVINE-FORTESCUE, Colonel Archer, D S O Army Medical Service, O C Military Hospital, Rawal Pindi, Punjab, India, *b* 6 July 1880 *s* of William Irvine Fortescue, M B, C M J P of Kingcausie, Kincardineshire, and Swanbister, Orkney *m* 1916, Ruth Olive, *d* of late Henry Boddington J P, of Pownall Hall, Cheshire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School and Aberdeen University Liddell Bursar and Duthie Scholar of Marischal College, Aberdeen, M B, Ch B Honours, Aberdeen, 1904 B Com Edinburgh 1932 Curator, Royal Herbarium, Calcutta, 1904 5, Lieut, R A M C, 1907, Captain 1910, Major, 1919, Lieut Col, 1931, Col 1935, served European War, 1914 21 (despatches four times, D S O Lion and Sun of Persia, 2nd Class, St Stanislaus of Russia, 2nd Class with swords, 1914 15 star, General Service medal, Victory medal), acting Lieut Colonel commanding 141st Field Ambulance and 9th C C S, member Anglo Persian Military Commission, 1919 21, S M O 7th Brigade Waziristan operations 1922 23 (despatches medal and clasp) Inspector Medical Services, Iraq Army, 1925 29 (Iraq active service medal) served in Kurdistan, 1927 medal), Jubilee Medal, 1935, passed Higher Standard Examination in Urdu Persian and Pashtu languages, passed interpreter in German, Arabic, and Turkish passed preliminary interpretership French, Russian, Italian *Recreations* the study of foreign languages, travel *Address* Eastland, Maryculter, Aberdeen, Scotland *T A* Peterculter *T* Culter 24

IRVINE-SMITH, Col James, C B E 1918, V D, J P Member of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons and a Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute, Colonel Reserve of Officers and Hon Col S African Veterinary Corps Director of Live Stock Markets, Abattoirs Ice and Cold Storages, and Veterinary Services Johannesburg *m*, one *s* Served Anglo Boer War, 1900 2 German S W Africa 1914 15 (despatches C B E) *Address* Inveraray, 39 Honey Street Berea, Johannesburg, S Africa, or P O Box 1620 *T* 44 1268

IRVING, Capt Charles Edward, C B 1922, R D R N R (retired), *b* 1870, *s* of John Irving A Director of Wadhurst Silica (Limited) *Address* Pennybridge, Wadhurst, Sussex

IRVING, Ven Edward Arthur, *b* Southsea Hants 20 Dec 1850 *s* of late Edward George Irving, M D, I R G S R N, and Lucy F H Morrell, *m* 1st, 1876, Margaret Hamilton no c, 2nd, 1917, Alexandra M'Kechnie *Educ*

Christ s Hospital Came to Canada, 1872, Deacon, 1881, Priest, 1882, Licensed Lay Reader and Curate, Orangeville (Dio Niagara), 1880 82, Curate, St George s, Guelph 1882 86, Curate in charge, Dundas, 1886, (1st) Rector, St James, Dundas, 1895 1916, Rural Dean, Co of Went worth, 1897 1899, and 1908, Hon Canon, Christ Church Cathedral, Hamilton, 1911, Arch deacon of Wentworth and Haldimand, 1912, retired 1916 *Address* 61 Stanley Avenue, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada

IRVING, Kelville Ernest, Composer and Conductor, Musical Director of Associated Talking Pictures, Ealing Studio, *b* Godalming Surrey, 6 Nov 1878 Has been Musical Director of nearly all the West End theatres, has written the music for fifteen plays, including the modern Hamlet, Yellow Sands, and The Circle of Chalk, has recently directed The Dubarry The Immortal Hour, The Land of Smiles, The Chocolate Soldier, and Lilac Time in London also seasons of light opera at the Odeon and Mogador Palace Theatres, Paris and the Comedia, Madrid, Member Honorary Committ e of Management of Royal Philharmonic Society *Address* The Lawn, Ealing Green, W 5 *Club* Savage

IRVING, Laurence Henry Forster, *b* 11 April 189-, *s* of late H B Irving, actor and author, and late Mrs H B Irving, *m*, 1920, Rosalind Woolner one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Royal Academy Schools Served in R N A S and R A F 1914 19 (Croix de Guerre, France) exhibited pictures at Royal Academy, held three exhibitions at the Fine Art Society, 1925, 1928, and 1936, Art Director to Douglas Fairbanks, 1928 and 1929, for film productions of The Iron Mask and The Taming of the Shrew has designed a number of st ge productions, including Dean Harvest, The Good Companions, Punchinello, Evensong Member of the Art Workers Guild *Publications* Windmills and Waterways edited and illustrated, A Selection of Hakluyt s Voyages, illustrated Masefield s Philip the King, illustrated edition of Joseph Conrad s Mirror of the Sea, 193-, edited and illustrated Bligh's narrative of The Mutiny of the Bounty *Recreation* sailing *Address* The Black Wind Mill, Whitstable Kent *T* Whitstable 56 *Clubs* Garrick, Cruising Association

See also Sir Felix Brunner

IRVING, Major Lewis Erskine Wentworth, D S O 1900, Royal Canadian Artillery, *b* Hamilton Canada 16 Aug 1868, 5th *s* of late Sir Æmilius Irving, Treas Law Society of Upper Canada *Educ* Upper Canada Coll, Toronto McGill Coll, Montreal, Trinity Univ, Toronto M D C M Capt Canadian Artillery, 1891 Lt Royal Canadian Artillery, 1899, served South Africa (Rhodesian Field Force), 1899 1900, Beira to Mafeking, etc (despatches, D S O, Brevet of Major, 1901 Queen s medal, 4 clasps), European War, 1914 18

IRVING, Sir Miles, Kt *cr* 1934, C I E 1926, O B E M A Oxford, F R G S I C S retired, *b* Singapore 21 Aug 1876, *s* of Charles John Irving, C M G, Auditor General, Straits Settlements, and Mary Jane Tompkins, *m* 1st, 1901, Gertrude Edith Clarke one *d*, 2nd, 1916, Margaret Mary Crick (Kaisar-i Hind Gold Medal, 1935, Officer of Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1935), three *d* *Educ* Blundell s School Balliol Coll, Oxford First class Hon Mods, 1st class Lit. Hum, Oxford I C S 1899 Deputy Commissioner, Montgomery, 1905 6, and 1909 13, Amritsar, 1907 8, and 1919 Attock, 1919 22 Senior Secretary Financial Commissioners Punjab, 1914 17 Financial Secy, Punjab 1922 26 Commissioner Lahore 1927, and Ambala 1929 31, Secretary Reforms, 1928 Financial Commissioner Punjab 1931 34, Acting Revenue Member Punjab Government, 1934, retired, 1935, served European War, A A G, A H Q, India, 1917, A A G, South Command, 1918 (O B E, despatches), retired, rank Lieut Col, O C Punjab Rifles, A I I, 1927 29, Officer of Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1932 *Publications* A Catalogue of Christian Monuments in the Punjab, The Irvings of Newton *Recreations* tennis, golf, sailing

IRVING, Stanley Gordon, C M G 1934, Commercial Counsellor at H M Embassy, Buenos Aires since 1931, *b* 5 Nov 1886, *s* of Charles Frederic Irving, *m* 1920, Irene Hazel, M B E, *d* of late Allan Bruce Maclean, C M G, three *d* Entered Consular Service by competitive examination 1913, Vice-Consul and Acting Consul General at Valparaiso 1913 19, Commercial Secretary of Embassy (grade III) at Madrid 1920 22, Consul and Commercial Secretary (grade II) at Lisbon 1922 28, Commercial Secretary (grade I) at Rio de Janeiro 1928 31, British Delegate at 2nd International Coffee Conference at Sao Paulo, Brazil, 1931, Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Publications* Economic Reports on various Latin countries *Recreations* boxing and most games *Address* British Embassy, Buenos Aires, Argentina *Clubs* Travellers, Jockey, Buenos Aires

IRWIN, Alfred, C M G, 1912, *b* 20 Sept 1865, *s* of William Charles Irwin *Educ* London and King s College Coronation medal, 1902, official interpreter to Algeçiras Conference, 1906, granted rank of 3rd Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1907 2nd Secretary, 1921, Member of the Morocco Customs Commission 1907 22, British Delegate on Commission for the examination and settlement of British claims, 1910 Diplomatic Delegate on Moorish Customs Committee, 1914 1924, Interpreter and Dragoman to H M Legation, Tangier, 1895 1925, retired, 1925 *Address* El Ksaibi Tangier

IRWIN, Lieut - Colonel Alfred Percy Bulteel, D S O 1916 Clerk to the Governors of St Thomas s Hospital, late East Surrey Regiment *b* Pegu Burma 30 Sep 1887, o s of late Sir Alfred Irwin, C S I, *m* 1914, Eileen, *o d* of late Henry Nelson Holberton, M D, of Cleggan House, Cleggan, Co Galway, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Sedbergh School Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge Commission East Surrey Regiment, 1909, in command of 8th Battalion 1916 19 (D S O and two bars, Bt Major), with N Russian Relief Force, 1919 retired, 1921, commanded 6th East Surrey Regt T A, 1925 27 *Club* Army and Navy

IRWIN, Lieut -Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Arnold, D S O 1918, T D, Director William Dickinson and Co Ltd, Shipowners and Coal Exporters, Newcastle on Tyne *b* 26 Dec 1890 *s* of Charles Irwin, J P, and Emily Irwin *m* 1915 Elsie Maude Story, three *s* *Educ* Stramongate School, Kendal Served with 5th Battn Northumberland Fusiliers T A, 2nd Lieut 1909, Lieut 1911, Captain 1912 Major 19 5, Lieut Colonel 1918, Brevet Colonel 1922, Retired 1926 served in France 3 years 9 months (wounded, despatches twice, D S O), T D 1925, Commanded Defence Force Battalion during General Strike 1921, Member Northumberland County Council 1924 1927 *Recreations* Vice President Northumberland Hockey Association golf *Address* The Bungalow, Gosforth, Northumberland *T A* Care Dickinson, Newcastle upon-Tyne, *T* Gosforth 51429 *Clubs* Northern Conservative and Unionist, Northumberland Golf, Newcastle upon Tyne

IRWIN, Rt Rev Charles K, *see* Limerick, Bishop of

IRWIN, Cyril James, C S I 1930, C I E 1922 V D late Commissioner Central Provinces, *b* Dublin 4 Jan 1881, *y s* of late Colonel Richard Irwin of Rathmoyle, Co Roscommon, *m* 1932, May, *e d* of Stephen

Grehan, D L, of Clonmeen, Co Cork, one *d* *Educ* Stonyhurst Wadham College, Oxford Joined the Indian Civil Service (Central Provinces Commission), 1904, served World War, 1918, Indian Army Reserve of Officers attached 2nd Lancers (despatches) late Col, Nagpur Regiment Indian Auxiliary Force *Recreation* golf *Address* Glencairng, Delgany, Co Wicklow *Club* Stephen's Green, Dublin

IRWIN, Henry Raikes Alexander, C I E 1918, retired *b* 2 March 1858 4th *s* of late Rev Thomas Nesbitt Irwin, Charlynch Rectory, Bridgwater, Somerset *m* 1888 Henrietta Florence (*d* 1924), 4th *d* of General A E Campbell, I S C, Mutiny veteran two *s* one *d* *Educ* Newark and Taunton Colleges Went out to India 1875 Tea Planter Darjeeling India, 1875-1920, ten years President, Darjeeling Planters Association one year Vice Pres European Association, India, Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1916 20 *Recreations* formerly cricket, polo lawn tennis, shooting *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Overseas

IRWIN, Col Sir (James) Murray (Hon Maj -Gen), K C M G, *cr* 1918 C B 1917 M D (Hon) M B B A, B Ch, M A O Officier Legion d'Honneur *b* 13 Feb 1858, 2nd *s* of late Rev J W Irwin, Sharon Rectory, Co Donegal *m* 1884, Nora, *d* of late Hon Mr Conlan, C I E one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Commissioned in the Army Medical Department as Surgeon, 1882 Assist Director General, War Office 1906 10, served Soudan, 1898 (Queen's medal and Egyptian medal), S African War (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) European War (despatches, K C M G, C B) *Recreations* rowing hunting, shooting fishing *Address* Hillcote, Bideford, N Devon *T* Bideford 158

IRWIN, Joseph Boyd, D S O 1919, M C, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Home Department *b* 6 March 1895, *s* of Joseph Irwin and Ellen Boyd, *m* 1927, Helen Monica Clark, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Foyle College, Derry, Magee College, Derry, Trinity College Dublin Served European War 1915 19, with Royal Irish Rifles and The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regt France 1916 19 (D S O, M C, Despatches, wounded), B A T C D 1919, Indian Civil Service 1920 served in Bombay Presidency as Assistant Collector, Assistant Commissioner in Sind and Collector, 1920 33, Revenue Minister Government of Jodhpur, Rajputana, 1933 ?, *Recreations* swimming, golf *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Sind, Karachi, Royal Bombay Yacht

IRWIN, Margaret, Writer, *d* of late Andrew Clarke Irwin, *m* 1929, John Robert Monsell, artist *Educ* Clifton, Oxford *Publications* Still She Wished for Company, 1924 These Mortals, 1925, Knock 4 Times, 1927, Fire Down Below, 1928, None so Pretty, 1930, Royal Flush, 1932, The Proud Servant, 1934, Madame Fears the Dark (one act plays and short stories), 1935 *Address* c/o Chatto and Windus, 40 42 Chandos Street, W C 2

IRWIN, Margaret Hardinge, C B E 1927 Hon Secretary Scottish Council for Women's Trades and Careers, o c of late Captain James Richie Irwin Broughty Ferry, Angus *Educ* privately Author of a number of reports on Women's Industrial Work, Housing etc, contributes articles to leading magazines, has served on a number of Government Committees on Unemployment and other industrial questions representative of the Glasgow Chamber of Commerce on Women's Employment under the Ministry of Labour is a Member of Council of Economics Section of the Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow and a large number of social organisations, has a fruit farm in Perthshire, and is interested in Land Settlement for Women both at home and overseas, and various emigration schemes *Address* 61 Kersland Street, Hillhead, Glasgow, W 2, Shorach Fruit Farm, Blairgowrie, Perthshire, Office 150 Hope Street, Glasgow *T* Douglas 3319 Glasgow *Clubs* Overseas, Glasgow Literary

IRWIN, Bt Lt -Col Noel Mackintosh Stuart, D S O 1918, The Border Regt, *b* India 24 Dec 1892, *e s* of William Stuart Irwin of Motihari, Behar and Orissa, India, *m* 1918, Margaret Maud, *d* of late B Bavin, and *widow* of Lieut Colonel S G Mullock Essex Regt one *s* *Educ* Marlborough College, R M C, Sandhurst, joined The Essex Regiment, 1912, served France with Batt, Aug 1914, commanded 2nd Batt Lincolnshire Regt 1917 18 8th Batt. Leicester Regt 1918, 1st Batt Lincolnshire Regt 1918 19 Temp Colonel Sub Area Commandant France 1919, (D S O and 2 bars, M C and Croix de Guerre, 1914 star, despatches 5 times) promoted Major, The Border Regt, 1927, Bt Lt Col, 1931, Chief Instructor R M C Sandhurst, 1933 35, Imperial Defence College, 1936 *Recreations* played hockey for Batt and for Army, three years Marlborough College Shooting VIII (one year Captain) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

IRWIN, Major Norman Leslie Crozier, D S O 1917, Major, 8th Gurkha Rifles, *b* 9 May 1896, *s* of Rev Dr Irwin, Dublin, and L Crozier *m* 1929, Mildred Mary Hamlyn, *d* of Henry Hamlyn Noel, *g g d* of 4th Earl of Gainsborough *Educ* Wesley College, Dublin Commissioned Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1915, served European War, France, Oct 1915 Dec 1917 (D S O, despatches), 3rd Afghan War, 1919, Malabar Rebellion, 1921, Waziristan, 1923 *Recreation* polo *Address* Loralai, Baluchistan *Club* United Service

IRWIN, Robert Christopher, C B E 1925 Chairman, Edward Wood & Co, Steel Constructional Engineers, Manchester Director, Settle Speakman & Co Ltd, and other companies, *b* 26 Apr 1865, *s* of Robert Irwin, Carlisle, *m* Mary, *d* of George Smethurst, one *d* *Educ* Holly Bank, Manchester Entered the service of the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway as a junior in the Secretary's office at Manchester, 1881, five years later transferred to the goods department in order to take up the post of goods and fish traffic canvasser for the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company in the North eastern district with headquarters at York, returned to the Secretary's office, 1889, and subsequently became chief clerk in that department, Secretary of the Company 1899, on the amalgamation as from 1 Jan 1922 of the former London and North Western and Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Companies, appointed Secretary of the joint undertaking, a position which he continued to hold after the formation, a year later, of the London Midland and Scottish Railway, under the provisions of the Railways Act 1921, Member of the Institute of Transport *Recreation* golf *Address* Auchinanne, Bankhall Lane, Hale, Cheshire. *T* Altrincham 2269 *Clubs* Reform, Clarendon, Manchester

ISAAC, Lt -Col Auberon Godfrey Faulkner, D S O 1918, M C, late Royal Berkshire Regt *b* 26 Sep 1886, 2nd *s* of late T W P Isaac of Barton Court, nr Abingdon, Berkshire *m* 1924, Lilian, *y d* of late Lewis Haslam, M P two *s* three *d* *Educ* Harrow. Sandhurst Staff College (p s c) Entered Army, 1906 Captain 1914 Brevet Major, 1917 temp Lieut Col 1918 Major, 1924, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches eight times Brevet Major temp Lieut Col, D S O, M C), commanded 2nd Royal Berkshire

Regt (66th Foot), Staff Captain, 1915, Brigade Major, 1916, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade 1917, D A A G, India, 1920, G S O 2, India, 1923, G S O 2 War Office, 1926, retired, 1929, Master (Joint) Rufford Hounds, 1930 *Address* 116 Sloane Street S W 1 *Clubs* Army and Navy, United Service, Ranelagh

ISAAC, Charles Leonard, T D, B A M B, B C, (Cantab), F R C S E, M R C S, L R C P, Consulting Surgeon, Colonel, A M S T, Bt Col, 1924 A D M S, 53rd Welsh Division (ret) Hon Colonel 53rd Welsh Divisional R A M C, *s* of David Isaac, Solicitor, Swansea, *m* Dorothy Margaret, *d* of Fred Williams, Neath, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Swansea Grammar School, Christ's College, Blackheath, St John's College, Cambridge Senior Surgeon, Swansea Hospital, Consulting Surgeon, Clydach War Hospital and Gorseinon Hospital, Medical Referee County Court Circuit, No 30, Member, British Medical Association, and Fellow London Medical Society, Member of the Surgical Union of Great Britain Examiner of General Nursing Council of England and Wales, Past President, College of Nursing, South Wales and Monmouth, late Chairman, Swansea Branch B M A, mobilised 14 Aug 1914, B E F, Surgical Specialist Casualty Clearing Station, Hon Surgeon to the King, 1930 34, Vice President British Legion, Swansea Branch, Patron R N V R and R N D Association Western Division *Publications* Value of Surface Signs in Diagnosis of Deepseated Disease, B M J, 1909, Five Cases of Ileocaecal Resection, Ib 1928, Successful Re-section of Intussusception in Child of two years, Lancet, 1913, A Case of Bennett's Fracture, B M J, 1912, Case of Keratodermia Blennorrhagica in a Woman, Brit Jl Dermat, 1920, Clinical Aspect of Acute Pancreatitis Clinical Journal, 1929 *Address* 5 St James Crescent, Swansea *T A* Swansea 2372 *T* Swansea 2372 *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Bristol Channel Yacht

ISAAC, Rev Gerald Moore, Hon Canon of Worcester, 1914 *Educ* Pembroke College, Oxford, M A Deacon, 1875, Priest, 1876, Curate of Foleshill, 1875 82, Kidderminster 1882 87, Vicar of St George, Claines, 1887 1920 *Address* 21 Park Avenue, Worcester

ISAAC, Joseph Charles, C B E 1920, *b* 1859 *s* of James Isaac, *m* 1892, Kathleen (*d* 1935), *d* of P Gerhard Chief Accountant, London & North Western Railway, 1909 21, Chairman, Accountants Committee, Railway Executive Committee, 1918 20 *Address* 42 Nicoll Road, Harlesden, N W

ISAACS, family name of **Marquess of Reading**

ISAACS, Edward, Mus B, Hon F R M C M, Pianist, Composer, Director of Manchester Tuesday Midday Concerts since 1923, *b* 14 July 1881, *s* of Isaac A Isaacs and Annie Harris, *m* 1907 Amy Florence Jordan, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Victoria University, Manchester Mus B Manchester University 1903, Assoc Royal Manchester College of Music, 1903, Hon Fellow, 1910, Scholarship Student at Royal Manchester College of Music 1894 1903, Further study Germany and Austria until 1905, settled in Manchester, 1907, since when many professional activities, touring, broadcasting, teaching, lecturing, etc, Founded International Chamber Concerts in Manchester 1922, became totally blind through accident and illness 1924, but still carries on all former duties and professional activities *Publications* Various musical works *Recreations* General interest in sport, but naturally greatly curtailed by loss of sight, much reading *Address* 19 Amherst Road, Fallowfield, Manchester 14 *T* Rusholme 4429

ISAACS, George Alfred, J P County of Surrey, F F I, editor, Natsopa Journal, Secretary of National Society of Operative Printers and Assistants, *b* London, 1883 Mayor of Southwark, 1919 21, contested North Southwark, 1918 Gravesend, 1922 M P (Lab) Gravesend, 1923 24, North Southwark, 1929 31 Parliamentary Private Secretary to The Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Stationers *Publication* The Story of the Newspaper Printing Press *Address* 26 Blackfriars Road, S E 1 *T* Hop 0493, 0494 *Club* National Labour

ISAACS, Rt Hon Sir Isaac Alfred, P C 1921, G C M G, *cr* 1932, K C M G, *cr* 1928, Mem of Judicial Committee of P C, 1924, *b* Melbourne, 6 Aug 1855, *s* of late Alfred and Rebecca Isaacs of Auburn Victoria, *m* 1888, Daisy Jacobs, two *d* *Educ.* Beechworth Grammar School, Melbourne University LL B, LL M, graduated as Scholar in Law with 1st Class honours at University Admitted to Victorian Bar, 1880, Q C 1899, member of Victorian Legislative Assembly as representative of Bogong, 1892 1901, retired, having become member of Federal Parliament Solicitor General of Victoria, 1893, Attorney General, 1894 and 1900, retired, 1901, on ceasing to be a member of State Parliament, member of Australian Federal Convention, 1897, which framed the Commonwealth Constitution, of Royal Commission on Parliamentary Procedure, 1894, member of House of Representatives of Australian Commonwealth Parliament, 1901 6, Attorney General of Australia, 1905 6, Justice of High Court of Australia, 1906 30, Acting Chief Justice, 1927 and 1929, Chief Justice of Australia, 1930 31, Gov Gen of Australia, 1931 36, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1931, Hon Bencher Inner Temple, 1932

ISAACS, Jacob, M A (Oxon), Lecturer in English Language and Literature, University of London, King's College, since 1928, *b* 1896, *s* of Rev M D Isaacs and Jessie, *d* of Rev Moses Bregman, *m* 1933, Enid Austin Dickie, one *d* *Educ* Exeter College, Oxford (1st Cl Hons English) Civil Service, 1912 16, Lieut R G A (T), served in France, Assistant Lecturer, University College of N Wales, Bangor, 1921 24, Assistant Lecturer, King's College, London, 1924 28, lectured for W E A and University Extension, lectured Summer Courses at Sorbonne and British Institute, Paris, Hon Secretary, Zangwill Memorial Fund, Member of Council, Stage Society, Member of Council, Film Society *Publications* Shakespeare as Man of the Theatre, 1927 Production and Stage Management at the Blackfriars Theatre, 1933, Shakespeare Scholarship, and Later Shakespeare Criticism, in Companion to Shakespeare Studies, 1933, ed Chester Play of the Deluge, 1924 general editor of English Library Reprints, joint editor (with Dr W Rose) of Contemporary Movements in European Literature, article on Dramatic Criticism, Encyl Brit (14th Edn) Survey of Current Literature in Annual Register, 19 9 35, contributions to Times, Spectator, Times Lit Sup, Review of English Studies, etc *Recreations* art history, theatrical history, book collecting, travelling, and reading dictionaries *Address* 10 South Grove, Highgate, N 6

ISAACS, Susan Sutherland, M A, D Sc (Vict), Head of Department of Child Development, University of London, Institute of Education since 1933, and Psychologist to the London Clinic of Psycho Analysis since 1931, *b* 24 May 1885, *d* of William Fairhurst, Bolton Lancs, and Miriam Sutherland, *m* 1st, 1914, W B Brierley, 2nd, 1922, Nathan Isaacs

Educ Bolton Secondary School, Universities of Manchester and Cambridge Graduate Scholar University of Manchester, 1912, Research student, Cambridge Psychological Laboratory 1912-13, Lecturer in Psychology, Darlington Training College, 1913 14, Lecturer in Logic, University of Manchester, 1914 15, Tutor for Tutorial Classes in Psychology, University of London, 1916 33, Principal, Malting House School, Cambridge, 1924 27, Research Assistant, Department of Psychology, University College, since 1932 various courses in Psychology for London County Council, Kent Education Committee, Morley College, Institute of Psycho Analysis, B B C, etc, Hon Joint Secretary Education Section, British Psychological Society, 1919 21 Hon Secretary, Committee for Research in Education, British Psychological Society, 1921 27 Chairman Education Section, British Psychological Society 1928-31, Fellow of Royal Anthropological Institute since 1923 Member of British Psycho-Analytical Society since 1922 Member of Council, National Institute of Industrial Psychology, 1921 29, Member of Advisory Committee for Carnegie Experiment in Vocational Guidance, National Institute of Industrial Psychology, 1923 31, Assistant Editor, British Journal of Psychology since 1921, Editorial Board, British Journal of Educational Psychology since 1931 and British Journal of Medical Psychology since 1930 *Publications* An Introduction to Psychology, 1921 The Nursery Years, 1929, Intellectual Growth in Young Children, 1930 Health and Education in the Nursery (with Dr Victoria Bennett) 1931, The Children We Teach, 1932, Social Development in Young Children, 1933, The Psychological Aspects of Child Development, 1935, various articles and reviews in Journal of Experimental Pedagogy, Forum of Education, British Journal of Psychology, British Journal of Medical Psychology, British Journal of Educational Psychology, International Journal of Psycho Analysis, Mind, Journal de Psychologie, Journal of Genetic Psychology, Report of the Consultative Committee on Nursery and Infant Schools Handbook of Child Psychology Year Book of Education, and other journals of education and psychology *Recreations* gardening, walking, and ornithology *Address* 30 Primrose Hill Road, N W 3, Institute of Education, Southampton Row, W C 1 *T* Pri 4753

ISACKE, Maj -Gen Hubert, C B 1922 C S I 1919, C M G 1915 The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regiment) *b* 28 Oct 1872 *s* of late Col H W Isacke Royal Artillery, *m* Mildred, *d* of late Sir Charles P Layard, Chief Justice of Ceylon two *s* Entered Army 1892, Captain, 1902 Bt. Major, 1902, Major 1912, Bt Lt Col 1913 Col 1917 Maj Gen 1923, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade War Office, 1910 12, Staff College, Quetta 1913 14, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade 1915 1916 Br Gen General Staff, A H Q, India, 1916 20 Brigade Commander, India 1920 23, District Commander India 1923 27, Commander 56th (1st London) Division T A, 1927 31, retired pay, 1931 served with Malakand Field Force 1897 98 (severely wounded, medal with clasp), S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Bt. Major Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (C M G despatches four times Bt Col) *Address* Polhampton, Overton Hants *Club* Army and Navy

ISBISTER, William James, M B E, K C *b* Adelaide South Australia, 1866, *er s* of late William Isbister *Educ* St Peter's School Adelaide University of Adelaide graduated there in Law, 1887 Afterwards became a student at the Inner Temple (Common Law Scholarship, 1891 First Common Law Prize, Council of Legal Education, 1892) and was called to the Bar, 1893, K C South Australia, 1916 Australian Red Cross Representative in Egypt, a member of the Council of the University of Adelaide *Recreation* golf *Address* 21 Strangways Terrace, North Adelaide, South Australia *Club* Adelaide

ISEMONGER, Frederick Charles, C I E 1931, C B E 1921, *b* 5 July 1876, *s* of Edward Empson Isemonger, *m* 1909, two *d* Entered Indian Police, 1898, District Superintendent of Police, Punjab, 1905, Principal Police Training School, Phillour, 1916, Chief Civil Intelligence Officer, Punjab, 1919, Senior Superintendent of Police, 1920 Deputy Inspector General of Police Criminal Investigation Department, Punjab, 1921, acting Director of Intelligence Bureau, Home Department, Government of India, April Nov, 1928 raised and commanded a Police Bn, 3/30th Punjabis, 1918, Inspector General of Police, N W Frontier Province 1925 30, retired from Indian Service, 1931, Chief of Police, British Municipal Council, Tientsin

ISGAR, Commander Reginald Charles Dudley, D S O 1918, R N R Retired, Secretary Iron and Steel Wire Manufacturers Association of Great Britain since 1920 *b* 1881, *s* of Robert and Helen Isgar, *m* 1915, no *c* *Educ* St Kenelms College, Brighton Midshipman, Devitt and Moore Training Full Rigged Ship 1894 99, Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co, Retiring as Chief Officer 1900 12 serving Apprentice at Engineering 1912 14 Volunteered for Service Aug 4 1914, sent to Crystal Palace, London, as Sub Lieut, Lieut 1914, Lieut Commander 1915 Commander 1915, (Croix de Guerre with Palm, despatches thrice, D S O) at Landing Dardanelles, 1915 16, Commanding Royal Naval Divisional Reserve Battalion, 1916, to end of war *Address* 732 Buxton, Derbyshire *T A* Wireisgar Manchester *Club* Junior Army and Navy

ISHAM, Gyles, M A, Actor, *b* 31 Oct 1903, *o s* of Sir Vere Isham, 11th Bart, *q v* and Millicent, *d* of late Henry Halford Vaughan *Educ* Rugby, Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy) President of the O U D S, 1925 President of the Oxford Union, 1926, Adopted stage as a profession on coming down from Oxford, 1926, making his first appearance professionally under the management of the late J B Fagan, toured the English Provinces, and the U S A, appeared in New York, and London, and more recently in films in both England and America, has played leading Shakespearean parts at the Old Vic, Memorial Theatre, Stratford on-Avon, and in the U S A *Address* Lamport Hall, Northampton *T* Brixworth 68 *Club* Garrick

ISHAM, Lt -Colonel Ralph Heyward, C B E 1919, F R G S, Financier, *b* New York City, 2 July 1890 *o s* of Henry Heyward Isham and Juliet Calhoun Isham *Educ* Cornell and Yale Universities Big game shooting in Mexico, Malay Peninsula, and Far East entered British Army during European War, served three years retained rank of Lieut Colonel upon discharge (C B E), business interests and managing landed estates in America secured James Boswell's private papers and MSS from Lord Talbot de Malahide in 1927, Vice President Johnson Society *Publications* Private Papers of James Boswell, Articles on Big Game Shooting in Malaya *Recreations* shooting, fishing, book collecting *Address* 242 Madison Avenue, N Y C, U S A *Clubs* Garrick, Royal Societies Hurlingham, Union League, Grolier, St Nicholas Nassau, New York

ISHAM, Sir Vere, 11th Bt, *cr* 1627 J P Northamptonshire and Suffolk *b* 10 May 1862, *s* of late John Vere Isham *m* 1895 Millicent, *d* of Henry Halford Vaughan, Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, one *s* one *d* *Educ*

Eton, Sandhurst Formerly Captain in 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment S cousin 1903 Heir s Gyles, q v Address Lauriston, St Leonards on Sea

ISHERWOOD, Sir Joseph William, 1st Bart cr 1921 b 23 June 1870, s of John and Mary Ellen Isherwood, m Annie Mary Fleetham, one s one d Shipwright Surveyor to Lloyds Register of Shipping, 1896 1907 invented Isherwood system of longitudinal construction for ships Member of Worshipful Company of Shipwrights of Institution of Naval Architects of the North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, of Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers New York Heir s William [b 28 Jan 1898, m 1932, Irene Jeanne Pittolo, two d] Address 81 Grosvenor House, Park Lane W 1, T Grosvenor 6363 Sir Joseph W Isherwood and Co, Ltd, 4 Lloyds Avenue, E C 3, T A Ishercon, London, T Royal 0342

ISITT, Adeline G, see Genee Isitt

ISLE OF WIGHT, Archdeacon of, see McKew, Ven Robert

ISLINGTON, 1st Baron, cr 1910 **John Poynder Dickson-Poynder,** P C 1911, 6th Bt cr 1802 G C M G cr 1913, G B E, cr 1926 K C M G, cr 1911, D S O 1900, Knight of Justice of the Order of St John of Jerusalem J P b 1866 m 1896, Anne, d of H Dundas of Dundas, one d Educ Harrow Christ Church, Oxford Assumed name of Poynder on succeeding to maternal uncle s property, 1881 Major and Hon Col Wilts Yeomanry served S A 1900 (Queen s medal 3 clasps) late Lieut 3rd Royal Scots, member L C C (M) St George s, Hanover Square, 1898 1904, Governor of New Zealand, 1910 12 M P (C) Chippenham Division, Wilts, 1892 1910 Chairman Imperial Institute, 1914 1921, Chairman Royal Commission Indian Public Services, 1912 14 Chairman Royal Northern Hospital, Islington, 1891 1912 Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1914 15 Parliamentary Under Secretary for India, 1915 18 Chairman of National Savings Committee, 1920 26 retired Heir none Address 18 Hyde Park Gardens, W 2, T Paddington 3864, Rushbrooke Hall, near Bury St Edmunds Club Brooks s

See also Sir Edward Grigg

ISMAIL, Sir Mirza M, Amin ul Mulk K C I E cr 1936 Kt, cr 1930, C I E 1924, O B E, 1923, Dewan of Mysore since 1926, s of Aga Jan, Bangalore b 1883, m 1906, Zeebeenda Begum, d of Mahomed Mirza Shirazi, Bombay one s two d Educ With H H the Maharaja of Mysore, under Sir Stuart Fraser, K C S I, Central College, Bangalore Madras University (B A 1905) Assistant Secretary to the Maharaja of Mysore, 1906, Huzur Secretary, 1914 Private Secretary, 1922, Amin ul-Mulk, 1920, Delegate to the Indian Round Table Conference held in London, Nov 1930, representing the South Indian States of Mysore, Travancore, Cochin and Pudu Kotah, Delegate to the Second Indian Round Table Conference representing the States of Mysore and Jodhpur Member of the Consultative Committee of the Indian Round Table Conference Delegate to the Third Indian Round Table Conference and Delegate to the Joint Parliamentary Committee on Indian Reforms Recreations riding, tennis, gardening Address Carlton House, Bangalore S India

ISMAY, Colonel Hastings Lionel, C B 1931, D S O 1920, Deputy Secretary Committee of Imperial Defence, since 1936, b 1887, yr s of late Sir Stanley Ismay, K C S I, m 1921, Laura Kathleen o d of late H G Clegg of Wormington Grange, Broadway, Worcestershire three d Educ Charterhouse, R M C, Sandhurst First commission, 1905, joined 21st Cavalry (Frontier Force), 1907, Captain, 1914, Brevet Major, 1918 Bt Lieut-Col 1928, Lieut Col 1931, Colonel 1932, Staff College, Quetta 1922, D A Q M G Army Headquarters, India, 1923, R A F Staff College, Andover 1924, Army Headquarters, India, 1925 Assistant Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1926 30 Military Secretary to Lord Willingdon, Viceroy of India, 1931 33, G S O 1st Grade, War Office 1933-36 served N W Frontier of India, 1908 operations in Somaliland, 1914 20 (despatches twice, Brevet majority D S O) Address Wormington Grange Broadway, Worcestershire, 3 Upper Phillimore Gardens, W 8 Club United Service

ISMAY, Joseph Bruce, shipowner, Director London Midland and Scottish Railway, Birmingham Canal Navigation Chairman Liverpool and London War Risks Association, b Liverpool, 12 Dec 1862 e s of late Thomas Henry Ismay, of Dawpool Cheshire, m 1888, Julia Florence, d of George R Schieffelin, New York, two s two d Educ Elstree, Harrow Recreations shooting, motoring golfing Address 15 Hill Street W 1, T Grosvenor 1092 The Lodge, Costelloe, Co Galway Club Royal Automobile

See also Brig Gen G R H Cheape, Geoffrey Drage

IVEAGH, 2nd Earl of (cr 1919), **Rupert Edward Cecil Lee Guinness,** C B 1911, C M G 1901 Viscount Elveden, cr 1919, Viscount Iveagh (cr 1905), Baron (cr 1891), Bt 1885, D L Suffolk, Surrey and Essex, and a Lieutenant of the City of London, Captain, retired, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve b London, 29 March 1874 e s of 1st Earl and Adelaide (d 1916), d of late Richard Samuel Guinness, M P Deepwell, Co Dublin, S father, 1927 m 1903, Lady Gwendolen Onslow (see Countess of Iveagh), e d of 4th Earl of Onslow one s three d Educ Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Won Eton School Sculling, 1892, rowed in Eton Eight, 1893, which won Ladies Plate at Henley, won Diamond Sculls at Henley, 1895, won Diamond and Wingfield Sculls, 1896, served in South Africa with Irish Hospital, 1900, M P (U) Haggerston, Shoreditch, 1908 10 M P (U) South East Essex, 1912-18, Southend on Sea, 1918 27, Member London County Council, 1904 10, and London Education Committee, 1911-13 Chairman, Arthur Guinness, Son & Co, Chancellor Dublin University since 1927 Recreations yachting, rowing, shooting Heir s Viscount Elveden, q v Address 11 St James s Square S W 1 T A Enlistment, London T Whitehall 3873, Elveden Hall, Suffolk Clubs Leander Carlton, Garrick, Royal Yacht Squadron Cowes

See also Henry Channon

IVEAGH, Countess of, Gwendolen, C B E 1920 e d of 4th Earl of Onslow, m 1903 2nd Earl of Iveagh q v, one s three d M P (C) Southend, 1927 35 Address 11 St James s Square, S W 1, Elveden Hall, Suffolk, Pyrford Court, Woking

IVENS-KNOWLES, M H F, see Knowles

IVES, Charles Marsh, D S O 1900 South Australian Mounted Infantry, b 10 Sep 1872, s of George Ives of Bradfield Hall, Norwich Educ Ipswich Served South Africa (despatches, D S O) Address Oakden Hills, Port Augusta, South Australia

IVES, George (Cecil), Author and Criminologist M A, F Z S, b 1867, adopted and brought up from babyhood by late Hon Emma Ives d of 3rd Viscount Maynard and widow of late J R Ives of Bentworth Hall, Alton, unmarried Educ home, Magdalene College, Cambridge London Publications Book of Chains 1897 Eros Throne, 1900, History of Penal Methods, 1914, Extra Organic Habits of

Animals, 1918, The Continued Extension of the Criminal Law, 1922, The Græco Roman View of Youth 1926 *Recreations* chess swimming cricket, anything to get hot and work hard at *Clubs* Royal Societies, M C C

IVES, Harry William Maclean, C I E 1921, M I C E, *b* 14 Aug 1867, *s* of William Barnett Edward Ives, Chertsey, *m* 1st, Frances Mary (*d* 1934), *d* of Thomas Adams Palmer, Barrister at law, no c, 2nd, 1935, Muriel, widow of T G F Palmer and *er d* of late Lt-Col J F C Thatcher, Bombay Staff Corps *Educ* Bishop Cotton s School, Simla Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee Obtained the Thomason Gold Medal for the best project of his year, and after obtaining one of the four guaranteed Government posts in his year was appointed an Assistant Engineer to the P W D, Punjab Irrigation, 1889, Executive Engineer, 1900, Superintending Engineer, 1909, Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1918 retired, 1922, was on the construction of the Head Works of the Upper Chenab Canal (K I H Gold Medal, C I E) *Recreations* cricket tennis and rowing *Clubs* East India United Service, Punjab, Lahore

IVIMEY, Mrs Fairfax, *see* Matthews, Julia B

IVIMEY, John William, D Mus Oxon, F R C O, A R C M, Organist and Director of the Music, All Souls, Langham Place, W 1, since 1933, *s* of Joseph Ivimey, London *Educ* Herne Bay College, Kent Won Exhibition for composition, Guildhall School of Music, 1886 F R C O, 1890, A R C M (composition), 1896 B Mus Oxon, 1911 D Mus, 1916 Assistant Organist, Wellington College, 1888, Harrow, 1890, Head of Musical Dept, Chelsea Polytechnic, 1896 1902, Organist Dulwich Coll, 1906 Director of Music and Organist, Cheltenham Coll 1915 Marlborough College, 1919, retd 1933, Organist, Grand Lodge of Freemasons, 1911 (Craft, Royal Arch, and Marl), member Reale Accademia Filarmonica, Rome, 1904 Hon R C M, 1933, member Royal Philharmonic Society, London, late Lecturer in Music, L C C, Examiner for Associated Board R A M and R C M, Judge in Musical Festivals at Stratford, Isle of Man, Southport, Weybridge, etc, Past President, Music Masters Association Organist St Peter s Norbiton, 1883 90, St Paul s, Onslow Square, 1891 1900, late Conductor of the Kingston-on-Thames Orchestral Society, Genesta Amateur Dramatic Club, Footlights (Cambridge) D C, West Ham Philharmonic Society *Publications*, Church and Chamber Music, Educational Works Songs etc, composer of opera The Rose of Lancaster, and operettas Fairy Genesta, Ying Yang, Lady Lawyer White Blackbird Marie Tanner Red Rider New Dean, Paying the Piper Varsity B C, Reading Party, Honorary Degree, Socialist The Vegetarians Was it the Lobster? Cheerio! Cambridge Reconstruction, On Zephyrs Wings, Witch of the Wood, Headmistress and Symphony in C (Bournemouth, 1920) Prelude and Fugue for Orchestra, contributed to Strand, Cassell s and other magazines *Recreations* music and motoring *Address* 29 Queen Anne Street, W 1 *Club* Savage

IZAT, John, C I E 1918 Assoc M Inst C E late Agent, Assam Bengal Railway *b* 17 July 1870 Served European War (Mesopotamia) 1917 18 (despatches, C I E) *Address* Craig ruie, Balquhidder, Strathyre, P O

IZAT, William Rennie, D S O 1918 late R E Managing Director Bengal and North Western Railway late Director Rohilkhand and Kumaon Railway *b* 27 Aug 1877, *s* of late Alexander Izat of Balliliesk, Dollar Scotland *Educ* Dollar In India, 1899 1914 (Indian Railways), served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt-Col), Agent Bengal and North Western, 1920 26 and Rohilkhand and Kumaon Railways 1924-26 *Address* Balliliesk, Dollar, Scotland *Club* Oriental

IZOD, Lieut -Col Percy, D S O 1918, formerly R A S C *m* 1925, Grace Ethel, 3rd *d* of late Isaac Pattison Served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, Mesopotamia (despatches thrice, D S O, Bt. Lieut Col.) *Address* 31 Langley Avenue, Surbiton *Club* Royal Automobile

J

JAAFAR, *see* Ja'far

JABAVU, Davidson Don Tengo, B A, Professor of Bantu Studies at the South African Native College, Fort Hare Alice, Cape Province, South Africa, *b* 20 Oct. 1885, *s* of late John Tengo Jabavu, Editor of the Imvo Zabantsundu (Native Opinion) *m* Florence Tandiswa, *d* of Rev Elijah Makiwane, Presbyterian Minister, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Morija Training Institute, Basutoland, Lovedale, University College, London, Birmingham (Education Diploma) Founder and Organiser of South African Native Farmers Associations, Secretary since inception, Cape Native Teachers' Association, President since inception, South African Federation of Native Teachers, President since inception, Ciskei Native Convention of the Cape Province, Cape Native Voters Association, Non European Conference, President All African Convention, Preacher and member of the Conference of the Wesleyan Methodist Church of South Africa, Preacher in the Bantu Presbyterian Church, Member of the Government Native Conference, Pretoria, contributed evidence before Education Commission, 1919, Pass Laws Commission, 1920, Urban Areas Commission, 1923, Medical Commission 1925 Economic and Wage Commission, 1925, Select Committee on General Hertzog s Native Bills, 1927, Member European Bantu Conference, 1923, 1926, 1929 and S A. General Missionary Conference, 1925, Examiner in Bantu Studies to the University of S Africa Foundation Member S A Race Relations Institute, Member of International Missionary Council *Publications* The Black Problem, Bantu Literature, The Life of John Tengo Jabavu, Incwadi yaba Limi (Text Book on Agriculture for Natives) What Methodism has done for the Natives The Cape Native Franchise The Segregation Fallacy, Uhambelo e Jerusalem, Ibali Lama Mfengu Kaya kulu, Native Taxation, E Amerika, Native Disabilities Criticisms of the Native Bills, Native Views of the Native Bills, Findings of the All African Convention Articles on the Native Question in South Africa—International Review of Missions April 1922 July 1926, frequent contributions to the Cape Times, Cape Argus, etc, for years *Recreations* music violin, piano playing choir conducting, social work in native areas during vacations *Address* South African Native College, Fort Hare, Alice C P South Africa *T A* Jabavu Alice South Africa

JACK, Adolphus Alfred, M A. LL M, Hon LL D (Glasgow) Chalmers Professor of English Literature, University of Aberdeen, since 1915 *b* 1868 *s* of late Professor Wm Jack of Glasgow University *m* 1902 Lucy *d* of John Nichol Professor of English Language and Literature Glasgow Univ 1862 89 *Educ* Fettes Coll, Edinburgh Glasgow Univ Peterhouse Cambridge Barrister at-Law, Lincoln s Inn 1895 Fellow of Peterhouse 1898 1905, Lecturer on English Language and Literature, Queen Margaret College (Women s Department), University of Glasgow, 1895 1902, Clark Lec

turer in English Literature, Trin Coll, Cambridge, 1914 15, formerly Staff Lecturer in Literature to the Extension Board of London University *Publications* Thackeray, a Study, Essays on the Novel, The Prince, a Play, Shelley, an Essay, Mathilde, a Play, Poetry and Prose being Essays on Modern English Poetry, A Commentary on the Poetry of Chaucer and Spenser, The Angry Heart a Domestic Drama, Four Plays in One Volume *Address* 22 Queen's Road, Aberdeen, Bohally, Tummel Bridge, Perthshire *Clubs* Athenæum, Eighty

JACK, Brig -Gen Archibald, C B 1920 C M G 1919 C B E 1919 M Inst C E, *b* New Zealand, 1874, *s* of Maclean W Jack, *m* 1911, Gertrude Elizabeth, *d* of F C J Millar, Q C one *s* *Educ* Dunedin High School N Z Public Works Dept, 1893 1900 Lieut 9th N Z Regt, South African War, 1901 Central South African Railways, 1902 1908, Tientsin Pukow Railway, China, 1909 1910, Argentine Railways, 1911 16 Lt Col (temp) Royal Engineers, 1917, Col R E 1918 Brig General, 1919, in charge British Railway Mission Trans Siberian Railway, 1918 1919 (despatches thrice) General Manager United Railways, Havana, Cuba, 1920 25, Order of Rising Sun of Japan Order of Excellent Service of China *Address* South Foreland House, St Margaret's at Cliffe, Kent *T* Park 8345 *Club* Junior Carlton

JACK, Brigadier Evan Maclean, C B 1928, C M G 1918 D S O 1917, *b* 31 July 1873, 2nd *s* of late Evan A Jack unmarried *Educ* Crediton and Hastings Grammar Schools, R M A, Woolwich Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1893, served in Gibraltar, St Helena (during S A War) and on Ordnance Survey, York and Southampton, Assistant Commissioner on Anglo Congolese Boundary Commission, 1907 9, Chief British Commissioner, Anglo German Belgian Boundary Commission, 1911 12 Geographical Section, War Office, 1912 14 to France on G H Q Staff, Aug 1914, as officer in charge Topographical Section, to 31 Dec 1918 (Bt Lieut Col, D S O, C M G), Belgian Ordre de la Couronne, Belgian Croix de Guerre, French Legion of Honour, American Disting Service Medal Founder's Medal, R Geographical Society, 1919, Chief of Geographical Section, General Staff War Office, Sep 1920, Director General Ordnance Survey, 1922 30, retired, 1930 *Publication* On the Congo Frontier *Recreations* motoring, sketching, golf *Address* 26 Winn Road, Southampton *T* 75238 *Club* United Service

JACK, E E Brydone-, *see* Brydone Jack

JACK, Major Frederick Chater, D S O 1918, M C *b* Edinburgh, 17 April 1895, *s* of T Chater Jack, Publisher, Edinburgh and London *m* 1924, Emilie May *d* of late Leonard Sutton four *d* *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, Trinity College, Oxford Served European War, 1914 18, France and Egyptian Expeditionary Force, R F A (M C and bar, D S O, despatches) appointed to Administration, Kenya Colony, 1920, retired, 1926 *Recreations* ordinary *Address* 11 Greenhill Gardens, Edinburgh Kama Kora Farm, Kitale Kenya Colony *Club* Sports

JACK, Brigadier-General James Lochhead, D S O 1917, late The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), *b* 1880, *er s* of late Peter Jack, Paisley *m* 1923, Jeanette Lucy Vickers *o d* of late T W Watson Neilsland Hamilton, two *s* *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh Served African War, 1901 2 with 1st Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders and Scottish Horse (Queen's medal with five clasps, despatches) European War, 1914 19, commanded 2/W Yorks Regt, 1st Cameronians, and 28th Infantry Brigade, 9th Scottish Division (wounded, despatches, D S O with bar, Legion of Honour, Brevet, Croix de Guerre, Belgium) Bt Col 1929, retired with hon rank of Brig Gen 1921, commanded 5/6th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (T A) 1925 and Argyll and Sutherland Brigade, T A, 1929, A D C to the King, 1931, J P *Address* The Old House Kibworth, Leicestershire *Clubs* United Service, County, Ayr

See also Sir Derrick Watson

JACK, John Louttit, C B E 1936, F R S E, Deputy Secretary Department of Health for Scotland since 1929, *b* 3 July, 1878 *s* of Donald Jack, Thurso, Caithness-shire and Margaret Louttit *m* 1904, Flora Webster *d* of James Lind, Pernambuco, three *d* *Educ* Miller Institution, Thurso Edinburgh University Solicitor and Town Clerk W'shaw, 1906, Solicitor and Town Clerk Dunfermline, 1910 Joint Clerk and Treasurer, Dunfermline District Committee, 1916, Director of Housing, Local Government Board for Scotland and Scottish Board of Health, 1919 *Publication* Handbook of Town Planning as applicable to Scotland, 1910 *Recreations* fishing, golf and curling *Address* Winthorpe, Ravelston Dykes, Edinburgh *T* 23730 *Club* Northern, Edinburgh

JACK, Richard, R A 1920, A R A 1914, R I, A R C A, *b* Sunderland, 1866, *m* one *s* one *d* *Educ* York Studied at York School of Art, won National Scholarship to South Kensington 1886, there gained the gold medal travelling scholarship, afterwards studied in Paris at the Academie Julian, was hors concour 1890 and 1891, winning two medals in each year, also medallist at Academie Colorossi, regular exhibitor at Royal Academy, New Gallery, Liverpool, Pittsburg, and Rome, etc, at the Paris International Exhibition of 1900 was awarded the silver medal for Portraiture, a member of Royal Society of Portrait Painters, picture, Rehearsal with Nikisch, purchased under the terms of the Chantrey Bequest for the nation, 1912, Silver Medal at Pittsburgh for String Quartette, 1914 *Recreations* golf, singing, and all sports

JACK, Hon Mr Justice Robert Ernest, I C S, Puisne Judge of the High Court, Calcutta, since 1928, *s* of late Robert Jack, Kilkenny, and Annie, *d* of Thomas Humphries, *m* 1912, Bertha Innerarity, *d* of John Shallcross of Capenhurst Grange, Cheshire, three *s* *Educ* Queen's College, Cork Christ Church, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1901, came out to India as Assistant Magistrate Collector, Bengal, 1902, Officiating Collector, 1908, District and Sessions Judge, 1910, District and Sessions Judge, Bengal, 1912, Assam, 1921 *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* 245 Lower Circular Road, Calcutta, c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall S W 1 *Club* United Service, Calcutta

JACKMAN, Mgr Canon Arthur, D D, in charge of Church of the Holy Rood Watford, Canon of Westminster Cathedral since 1920, private secretary to Cardinal Bourne, Archbishop of Westminster 1902 26, and Archivist of the same Archdiocese formerly editor of the Catholic Directory, *b* Shoreham, Sussex, 1878, *s* of William Jackman, Devonport *Educ* Wonersh and Rome Ordained Priest, 1902 in same year appointed assistant secretary to Cardinal, then Bishop Bourne of Southwark, followed his Eminence to Westminster as his private secretary, 1903, named Cameriere Segreto to Pius X, 1910 to Benedict XV, 1914, and to Pius XI, 1922 Domestic Prelate, 1933 *Address* Holy Rood Watford *T A* Holyrood, Watford *T* Watford 4085

JACKMAN, Professor William T, M A, Professor of Transportation, also in charge of all Graduate Studies, Dept of Political Science and Economics, University of Toronto, since 1923 *b* 8 Jan 1872, *s* of James and Beatrice Mitchell Jackman, *m* 1915,

Vera M Tryon, no c *Educ* University of Toronto, University of Pennsylvania, Harvard University University of London Assistant Professor of Commerce and Economics University of Vermont 1901 15 Lecturer in Political Economy, University of Toronto, 1915 1917 Assistant Professor, 1919 23, Chairman of Ontario Commission on Rural Credit, 1920 Chairman of Manitoba Commission on Rural Credit, 1922 23 Member of Canadian Industrial Traffic League since 1918, and Chairman of its Committees on Education and Control of International Rates, Consultant on transportation and traffic problems Associate Institute of Transport 1931, Hon Member Industrial Transport Association since 1933, Member, American Economic Association since 1907 *Publications* Development of Transportation in Modern England, 2 Vols, 1916, Economics of Transportation, 1926 Economic Principles of Transportation, 1935 Report to Canadian Government on Organization of the Canning Industry, 1919 Reports to Ontario and Manitoba Governments on Rural Credit, 1920, 1923 frequent contributor to technical journals on transportation *Recreations* golf, walking, gardening *Address* 171 St Leonards Avenue, Toronto, 12, Canada *T* Mohawk 2156 *Clubs* Transportation, Toronto Railway, Sigma Chi Fraternity, Toronto

JACKS, Hector Beaumont, Headmaster of Willaston School, Nantwich, since 1932 *b* 25 June 1903, *s* of Dr L P Jacks, *q v* *m* Mary, *d* of Rev G N Nuttall Smith, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Magdalen College School and Wadham College, Oxford Assistant master, Wellington College, Berks, 1925 32 *Recreations* hockey and tennis *Address* Willaston School, Nantwich *T* Nantwich 5436

JACKS, Lawrence Pearsall, Principal of Manchester Coll, Oxford, 1915 1931, Professor of Philosophy Manchester College, Oxford 1903 retired 1931, Editor of the Hibbert Journal since its foundation, 1902 *b* Nottingham, 1860 *m* 1889, Olive Cecilia *d* of late Rev Stopford Brooke five *s* one *d* *Educ* University School, Nottingham, University of London (M A 1886) Manchester College, Gottingen, Harvard, U S A Hon M A Oxford, Hon LL D Glasgow Hon D Litt Liverpool Hon D D Harvard Hon LL D McGill, Hon LL D Rochester, U S A Entered ministry as assistant to Rev Stopford Brooke in Bedford Chapel, 1887 subsequently at Renshaw Street Chapel, Liverpool, and the Church of the Messiah, Birmingham *Publications* Life and Letters of Stopford Brooke, Mad Shepherds, and other Human Studies, The Alchemy of Thought Among the Idolmakers All Men are Ghosts, From the Human End, The Country Air Religious Perplexities Philosophers in Trouble, The Life of Charles Hargrove, The Legends of Smokeover A Living Universe The Challenge of Life, Realities and Shams Responsibility and Culture, The Faith of a Worker The Heroes of Smokeover 1926 Constructive Citizenship 1927, My Neighbour the Universe 1928, The Inner Sentinel 1930, The Education of the Whole Man 1931 Education through Recreation 1932, My American Friends 1933 Elemental Religion, 1934, the Revolt against Mechanism 1934, many articles in British and American Reviews *Address* Far Outlook Shotover Hill, Oxford *T A* Headington *T* Oxford 6983

See also I D Holt

JACKS, Maurice Leonard, M A, Headmaster, Mill Hill School since 1922, *s* of Dr L P Jacks *q v* *g s* of Stopford Brooke *b* Liverpool 1894 *m* Emily, *d* of late Henry P Greg *Educ* Dragon School, Oxford Bradfield College Berks Balliol College, Oxford 1st Class Classical Honour Moderations 1914, Goldsmiths Company Exhibitioner, 1914, 2nd Lieutenant, 13th Kings Royal Rifle Corps, Nov 1914, served in France till wounded, Nov 1916, subsequently as Instructor in No 4 Officer Cadet Batt, Acting Captain, M A (Oxford) May 1919, Fellow, Tutor, and Dean, Wadham College, Oxford, 1919 22, Poor Law Guardian, 1920 22 Vice Chairman, City of Oxford Juvenile Organisation Committee, 1921 1922, Hon President, North Middlesex and South Herts Battalion of Boys Brigade, 1928 *Recreations* walking, riding gardening, tennis, cricket *Address* Mill Hill School, N W 7 *T A* Millhillian Mill, Lond *T* Mill Hill 1176

JACKS, Thomas Lavington, C B E, 1925, *b* 19 Nov 1884 *s* of Richard Harry Jacks and Selina Jacks, *m* 1929, Elsie Sheridan Stevens *Educ* Wellingborough Grammar School *Recreations* riding, tennis, motoring *Address* 1 Great Cumberland Place, W 1 *Clubs* Carlton, East India United Service

JACKSON, family name of **Baron Allerton**

JACKSON, Abraham Valentine Williams, Professor (Emeritus) of Indo Iranian Languages, Columbia University, *b* New York, 9 Feb 1862, *s* of David Sherwood Jackson and Elizabeth Williams, *m* 1st, 1889, Dora E Ritter (*d* 1909), of Yonkers N Y, 2nd, 1911, Kate Brigham of Savannah Ga *Educ* public and private schools, New York City Graduated as head of class Columbia University, 1883 Fellow and Instructor in English and Indo Iranian languages at Columbia 1883 91 Adjunct Professor of the English Language and Literature, 1891 95, Professor of Indo Iranian Languages since 1895, lecturer also in public on English and Oriental subjects, besides university teaching and educational offices at Yonkers, N Y, travelled five times in India, Persia, and Central Asia for scholarly research 1901 11, went to Persia as Member of an American Relief Commission, 1918, received from the Dar ul Funūn (Univ), Teheran, the Persian Order of the Lion and the Sun also a decoration from the Shah, again for scholarly purposes visited India, Afghanistan Baluchistan and Eastern Persia, 1926, for years Director and Corresponding Secretary of the American Oriental Soc, Pres 1915 16 1929 30, Member American Philosophical Society, Hon Member, Royal Asiatic Society, 1923 also Société Asiatique de Paris, 1931 Hon President American Inst for Persian Art and Archaeology since 1930, Vice-President of the American Schools of Oriental Research *Publications* A Hymn of Zoroaster, 1888, An Avesta Grammar in comparison with Sanskrit, 1892 An Avesta Reader, 1893, Zoroaster the Prophet of Ancient Iran, 1899, Persia Past and Present, 1906 From Constantinople to the Home of Omar Khayyám 1911 Catalogue of Persian Manuscripts in the Metropolitan Museum of Art N Y (with A Yohannan) 1914 Early Persian Poetry, 1920, Priyadarsika, a Sanskrit drama by Harsha trans (with G K Nariman and C J Ogden), 1923 Zoroastrian Studies, 1928 Researches in Manichaeism 1932 many articles in philological journals Editor, History of India 9 vols 1906 7 also Editor Columbia University Indo Iranian Series, 13 vols to 1932, vol 14, 1936 *Address* Columbia University New York City *Clubs* Century, Columbia University, New York

JACKSON, Alexander Young, R C A 1919, Landscape Painter *b* Montreal, 3 Oct 1882 *s* of Henry Jackson and Georgina Young, unmarried *Educ* Public Schools Montreal Worked in the lithographic business studied art in Montreal, Chicago and at the Académie Julian Paris, has painted landscape all over Canada, as far north as Ellesmere Island, during European War served in France with

the Canadian infantry, represented by paintings in the National Gallery of British Art, National Gallery of Canada, Art Galleries of Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver, etc *Recreations* canoeing, fishing *Address* Studio Building, Severn Street, Toronto, Canada *Club* Arts and Letters, Toronto

JACKSON, Capt Archibald Hardie Knowles, D S O 1917, M C, late Royal Warwickshire Regt, *s* of A. Hardie Jackson, *m* 1st, 1917, Sybil Edith Mabel (whom he divorced 1922), one *s*, 2nd, 1930, Kitty Reidy *Educ* J W Hawtrey s, Charterhouse, Sandhurst Joined 1st Battalion Royal Warwickshire Regt 1913, served European War in France Aug 1914, Staff Capt, April 1916 Brigade Major, Sep 1916 (D S O) retired 1923

JACKSON, Lt -Col Arnold Nugent Strode Strode-, C B E 1920 D S O 1917, late K R R, *s* of Morton S Jackson, Assistant Secretary, Board of Inland Revenue, *m* 1918, Dora B, *d* of late William Allen Mooney, U S A, and Mrs Tewson, Paris Served European War (wounded D S O and three bars), won the mile for Oxford at University sports three consecutive years won the 1500 metre race at Olympic games, Stockholm, 1912 in 1913 visited America with combined Oxford and Cambridge athletic team *Club* Junior Carlton

JACKSON, Arthur, D L Co Sligo, ex Senator I F S, Chairman, W and G T Pollexfen & Co, Ltd, Grain Importers and Millers, *b* 7 Jan 1853, *s* of late Henry Jackson of Belfast, *m* Alice J, *y d* of late Wm Pollexfen, Merville Sligo one *s* three *d* High Sheriff Co Sligo, 1899 *Address* Lisroyan House Sligo *T A* Jackson, Sligo *Club* Kildare Street, Dublin

JACKSON, Sir Barry, Kt *cr* 1925, M A, Founder and Director of the Birmingham Repertory Theatre, 2nd *s* of George and Jane Jackson Birmingham Author of Fifinella and The Christmas Party (plays for children) translator of The Marvellous History of Saint Bernard, Henri Gheon *Recreations* travelling and painting *Address* Repertory Theatre, Birmingham

JACKSON, Lieut -Col Basil A., *see* Archer Jackson

JACKSON, Rev Canon Brice Lee, M A, Rector of Kilcommon Erris, *b* 21 March 1864, *s* of Colonel James Jackson, H M Indian Army, and Ellen Weldon, *m* Louisa Mary, *d* of John Blakeney King and Hadley Horne, two *s* *Educ* Heath Mount School, Hampstead Sandhurst (Queen s India Cadet), Trinity College, Dublin Took Holy Orders, 1888, entire service in Church of Ireland, except one year in Australia *Publications* Sermons in Church of England Pulpit *Address* The Rectory, Belmullet, County Mayo *T A* Belmullet

JACKSON, Col Cecil Vivian Staveley, C B E 1935, Deputy Chief Engineer, Headquarters Northern Command, India, since 1936, *b* 4 Jan 1887, *s* of Maj Gen Sir Louis Charles Jackson, *q v*, and Bessie, *d* of late W Vivian, *m* 1915, Margaret Jean, *d* of Lt Col C Davidson, late I A, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Clifton College, R M A, Woolwich Commissioned as 2nd Lieut R E, 1906, served European War in Cameroons, France, and N Russia (Murman) (despatches, Croix de Guerre, St Anne of Russia), lately C R E, Waziristan District, India *Recreations* golf, etc, Member of Society for Nautical Research *Address* Burnside Cottage, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire *Club* United Service

JACKSON, Charles d'Orville Pilkington, sculptor, *b* Garlenick Cornwall, 1887, *s* of late Louis Pilkington Jackson, M R C S, L R C P, and Ethel K d'Orville *d* of late Rev A H H Smith, *m* Eve Cornish, *d* of late T Cornish Dening, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Loretto School Student Edinburgh College of Art, 1905 10, Diploma of Sculpture, Travelling Scholarship Student British School at Rome 1910 11, War Service, 1914 19, R F A and later Intelligence Corp attached R A F (despatches), Exhibitor R A, R S A, Glasgow, Liverpool, Bristol, etc, Member Society of Scottish Artists, Principal Works Sculpture on Scottish National War Memorial, Chapel of Stowe School, Bucks, and Paisley Abbey, The Alloa War Memorial, Morton Memorial, Darvel, Ayrshire, several memorials in St Giles Cathedral, Edinburgh, Statue of Pet Marjory at Kirkcaldy, group called The Last Journey, Sculpture Tableaux and The World Fountain, at David Livingstone Memorial Blantyre Plaster Reliefs at Burns Memorial Institute, Alloway, Foam, bronze fountain group, Military Statuettes, 1633 1918 in Scottish National Military and Naval Museum and other works in Bronze, Granite Stone and Oak *Recreation* gardening *Address* Cotholestone, Lasswade Midlothian Studio, 12 Church Lane, Edinburgh

JACKSON, Colonel Claud Hugh Irving, D S O 1919, *b* 1877, *s* of late Col Frederick George Jackson, Royal Scots Fusiliers, *m* 1903, Eileen Annie, *d* of James William O Callaghan, two *d* Served in Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1898-1928, Machine Gun Corps, 1915-1921, South Africa, 1899 1902 (dangerously wounded, Queen s medal with five clasps, King's medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times D S O), commanded 156th Highland Light Infantry Brigade, Territorial Army, 1929 33, retired pay, 1933 *Address* Trevean, Nyewood Lane, Bognor

JACKSON, Lt -Col Edward Darby, D S O 1918 late The King s Own Scottish Borderers, *b* 1884, *s* of late Edward Jackson, St Andrews, *m* 1912 Ariana Edith, *d* of late Osborne Sargent Curtis one *s* two *d* *Educ* Glenalmond P M C Sandhurst Served European War 1914-18 (despatches, D S O with two bars) retired pay, 1930 *Address* Glen Douglas, Jedburgh, Scotland *Club* New, Edinburgh

JACKSON, Sir Edward St John, Kt, *cr* 1933, O B E 1918, K C (Ceylon), 1929, *b* 14 Oct 1886, 2nd *s* of late Sir Henry Moore Jackson, G C M G *m* 1929, Audrey, 2nd *d* of P T Butler Rosebank, Cape Town, two *s* *Educ* Stonyhurst and Beaumont Colleges Brasenose College, Oxford B A Honours Jurisprudence, 1908 Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910 Legal Adviser to the Government of the Gambia, 1912, Attorney General, Nyasaland Protectorate 1918 Judge of the High Court, Nyasaland Protectorate, 1920, Attorney General, Tanganyika Territory, 1924 29, Attorney General, Ceylon, 1929-36, retired 1936 *Address* c/o Midland Bank Ltd, 69 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* New University

JACKSON, Rev Edwin B, *see* Brook Jackson

JACKSON, Sir Ernest, *see* Jackson, Sir John E

JACKSON, Lt -Col Ernest Somerville, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, late Welch Regt *b* 1872, *s* of late T H Jackson, The Manor House, Birkenhead *Educ* Harrow Egyptian Army, 1898 1914, European War, 1914 18 (despatches D S O, C M G Bt Maj), has Osmania 4th Class and Medjidia 3rd Class *Address* Mansurkoti, Sudan *Club* Army and Navy

JACKSON, Rt Hon Sir (Francis) Stanley, P C 1926, G C S I *cr* 1932, G C I E, *cr* 1927 B A, late Colonel Commanding 2/7th W Yorks, *b* 21 Nov 1870 *y s* of 1st Lord Allerton *m* 1902, Julia Henrietta (Kaisar i Hind Medal 1st class, 1932), *e d* of late H B Harrison Broadley, M P, Welton House, Brough, one *s* [*m* 1927, Diana, *o d* of Dr A P Beddard, *q v*] *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A

Hon D L Calcutta University, 1932, Knight of Grace St John of Jerusalem, M P (U) Howdenshire Division of Yorkshire, 1915 26 Financial Sec to the War Office 1922 23, Chairman of the Unionist Party, 1923 26, Governor of Bengal 1927 32, Harrow Eleven, Camb Eleven (Capt 1892 93), Yorkshire Eleven, has repeatedly played for Gentlemen v Players, and All England teams, served in South Africa 1900 2, Captain 3rd Royal Lancaster Regt, raised and commanded 2/7th West Yorks Regt, 1914-17, D L West Riding, Yorks *Recreations* cricket, golf, shooting *Address* 33 Pont Street S W 1 *T* Sloane 4632 *Club* Carlton

JACKSON, Rev Canon Frank Hilton, M A, D Sc (Cantab), J P Co Durham *b* 16 Aug 1870, *s* of William and Alice Jackson, Hull, *m* 1912, Elizabeth Lucy Bernarda, *d* of Edward Bernard Mulhern, Tunbridge Wells, no *c* *Educ* Hull Grammar School, Peterhouse, Cambridge (Wrangler) Curate of Bemerton, Salisbury, 1896-98, Chaplain and Naval Instructor, R N, 1898-1907 (Medal, China 1900 Boxer Rebellion) Curate, Christ Church, Isle of Dogs, 1908 9, Featherstone, Yorks, 1910-12 Vicar of Thornton le Street and North Otterington, Yorks, 1912 18 Instructor Commander R N attached to R A F, Calshot 1918 19 Rector of Chester le-Street, 1919 35, Rural Dean, 1925 35, Hon Canon of Durham, 1930 *Publications* Mathematical Memoirs, Proceedings of Royal Society, London Mathematical Society Quarterly Journal of Mathematics, etc *Recreations* walking investigating local Roman British Archæology *Address* Dromore, 35 Osborne Road, Eastbourne

JACKSON, Major Frank Whitford, D S O 1918, Divisional Officer the London Fire Brigade, *b* 23 June 1886 Education Department, L C C, 1905 14 European War, served overseas, 1914 19 (despatches thrice, D S O), London Fire Brigade, 1920 *Address* Headquarters, London Fire Brigade, Southwark S E 1 *T* City 2222

JACKSON, Major Frederick George, late of the East Surrey Regt, Arctic Discoverer and Explorer, Knight (First Class), Royal Order of St Olaf, Gold Medallist of the Paris Geographical Soc, Medallist of Royal Humane Society of Great Britain *e s* of late George Frederick Jackson, *m* 1920, Mrs Marguerite Wigan Fisher, *er d* of late Albert Hernu Boulogne and London *Educ* Denstone College, Edinburgh University Travelled in Australian Deserts and made a famous journey across the Great Tundra and Lapland in mid winter Commander of Jackson Harmsworth Polar Expedition to Franz Josef Land, served Boer War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal and five clasps, despatches) European War (1914 Star (Mons Star), General Service Medal, Victory Medal) invalided home, commanded Southwark Recruiting District for more than two years, commanded a number of Russian Prisoner of War Camps in Hanover and Westphalia States of Germany, 1919 crossed Africa from Beira to Banana Point 1925 26, travelled across Mashonaland, Matabeleland, Northern Rhodesia, and up Lake Tanganyika trekked with carriers across the Urundi and Ruanda countries, visiting the volcanic Virunga Mountains, and ascended Mount Sabinyo, from Lake Kivu crossed the Congo Forest to the Lualaba River, where he hunted with the Pygmies, and descended the whole length of the River Congo to the sea, visited the sources of the three great rivers of Africa the Zambesi, the Nile and the Congo, took part in a commission held at Monrovia Liberia West Coast of Africa instituted by the League of Nations to enquire into conditions relative to Slavery reported to exist in Liberia *Publications* The Great Frozen Land, 1895 A Thousand Days in the Arctic, 1899 The Lure of Unknown Lands, 1935, a paper before the Royal Society, London, entitled An Experimental Inquiry into Scurvy in conjunction with Vaughan Harley, M D, and many other papers and articles *Recreations* big game shooting fishing, hunting, polo, and shooting *Address* 11 Moreton Gardens, S W 5 *T* Kensington 2142 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Ranelagh

JACKSON, Lt -Col Freeman Astley, D S O 1918, late 21st (P A V O) Cavalry Indian Army (retired) *b* 11 March 1874 *s* of Lt Col Freeman Henry Jackson and Mary Edith Cooper, *m* 1910, Florence Alexandra van Cutsem, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Oxford Military College, Cowley, Oxford, abroad Gazetted to Royal W Kent Regt, 1896 Lieut Royal Warwickshire Regt, 1898, Indian Army 1st Punjab Cavalry, 1899 retired as Lt Col, 1924, served N W F India 1897 98 (despatches wounded), Sudan Campaign 1898, N W F India, 1901 and 1908 (despatches) European War, 1914-18, operations in Mesopotamia (severely wounded, despatches, D S O) *Address* The Lodge, West Malling, Kent *T* West Malling 109

JACKSON, Brig -General Geoffrey Meinertzhagen, D L, J P, Managing Director Clay Cross Company, *b* 9 April 1869 3rd *s* of Thomas Hughes Jackson, J P of the Manor House, Birkenhead, *m* 1893, Jessie Cowper Coles, *d* of late Henry Hyndman Laird, Birkenhead two *s* three *d* *Educ* Harrow J P Derbyshire, 1900, D L Derbyshire, 1916, High Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1924 Hon Brig General, sometime Lieut Col Commanding 6th Bn The Sherwood Foresters, Col Commandant 2/1st Lincoln and Leicester Brigade, 1915 16 *Recreations* golf, hunting *Address* Clay Cross Hall Chesterfield *Clubs* Bath, Royal St Davids Golf

JACKSON, Rev George, *b* Grimsby, 15 Oct 1864, 2nd *s* of William and Eliza Jackson, *m* 1892, Annie, *d* of J Hyslop Bell, J P, Darlington, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Collegiate School, Grimsby, Wesleyan Methodist College, Richmond B A., London University, D D Aberdeen University Entered Wesleyan Methodist ministry, 1887, one year in the Clitheroe Circuit, Superintendent of the Wesleyan Methodist Mission, Edinburgh 1888 Pastor of Sherbourne Street Methodist Church, Toronto, 1906 Professor of English Bible, Victoria College, Toronto, 1909 13, Resident Tutor, Didsbury College Manchester, 1913 16, Brixton Hill, London, 1916 19 Professor of English Language, Literature and Bible, Didsbury College, Manchester, 1919 28 *Publications* First Things First, 1894, The Table Talk of Jesus, 1896, Judgment, Human and Divine, 1897, The Ten Commandments, and A Young Man's Book Shelf 1898, A Young Man s Religion, 1900, Memoranda Paulina 1901, The Old Methodism and the New, 1903 The Teaching of Jesus, 1903, The Fact of Conversion, 1908, Studies in the Old Testament 1909, The Preacher and the Modern Mind (Fernley Lecture) 1912, In a Preacher s Study 1914 Leaves of Healing, 1916, Reasonable Religion, 1922 Collier of Manchester, 1923, The Guests of God, 1925, A Parson s Log, 1927, Half-Hours in a Library, 1933 *Recreations* reading and walking *Address* Rowanbrae, Grasmere *T* Grasmere 28

JACKSON, George Frederick, J P *b* 1868, *e s* of Geo Jackson, of Moseley, Worcestershire *m* 1892 Laura, *d* of John Gregory, Edgbaston Warwickshire, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby School *Address* Springfield House, Knowle Warwickshire *T* Knowle 4

JACKSON, Major-Gen George Hanbury Noble, C B 1926 C M G 1917 D S O 1900 late Border Regiment *b* 20 Dec 1876, *m* 1917, Eileen *y d* of late J Hume Dudgeon, Merville, Booterstown Co

Dublin one s Entered Army, 1897 Captain, 1907, Major, 1915, Bt Lt. Col, 1915, Bt Col, 1919, Col 1920, Maj Gen 1931, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal 6 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, including Dardanelles, 1914 18 (despatches eight times, Bt. Col and Col, C M G, bar to D S O, Legion of Honour), commanded 7th Infantry Brigade, Tidworth, 1923 27, A D C to the King, 1930 31, Commander 49th (West Riding) Division T A 1931 35 retired pay, 1935

JACKSON, Lieut -Col George Scott, C B E 1919 D S O 1916 T D, D L, M D 2nd s of Daniel Jackson, M D, Hexham, m Maud, e d of late C Harrison Stanton, Newcastle, one s two d *Educ* Durham School, Glasgow University Medical Practitioner in Alnwick for twenty five years, served European War, including 2nd battle of Ypres (despatches six times, Bt Maj, D S O and bar, Bt Lt. Col), transferred to R A M C Jan 1918, and commanded 39th General Hospital till June 1919, commanded 1/7 Batt Northumberland Fusiliers, T F, 1915 21 *Publications* several contributions to the Lancet *Recreations* played for Northumberland County at cricket and tennis, and for University at Rugby football, held West of Scotland Championship and Lanark shire Championship for tennis for three years *Address* 180 Belsize Road, West Hampstead, N W 6

JACKSON, Sir Gilbert Hollinshead Blomfield, Kt, cr 1934 late Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras, b 26 Jan 1875, s of Rev Prebendary Blomfield Jackson, m Dorothy S Clough, two s one d *Educ* Marlborough College, Merton College, Oxford *Recreation* chess *Address* 7 Gainsborough Gardens Hampstead, N W 3

JACKSON, Guy, Major, Warwickshire Yeomanry, Joint Master of North Warwickshire Foxhounds, b 8 May 1903, 2nd s of G F Jackson, Springfield House, Knowle, Warwicks, unmarried *Educ.* Rugby, Trinity College, Cambridge *Address* Springfield House, Knowle, Warwickshire *T* Knowle 4

JACKSON, Harold Gordon, D Sc, F Z S, Professor of Zoology, University of London, since 1928, b Shoreham Sussex, 1888, s of Rev Joseph Jackson, Liverpool, m 1919, Marion Poole one d *Educ* Merchant Taylors School Crosby Research Assistant, University of Liverpool, 1911, Lecturer University of Birmingham, 1913 Served in Royal Warwickshire Regt, 1915 19 Reader, University of London and Head of Zoology Dept, Birkbeck College, 1921 *Publications* Papers chiefly on Crustacea in the publications of the British Museum Musée Royal de Belgique Proc Zool Soc, Quart Jour Micros Sci, and other scientific journals *Recreation* music *Address* Northlands, Hadley Green, Barnet, Herts *T* Bar 2066

JACKSON, Captain Harold Gordon C B E 1929, R N, retired, y s of late Admiral Sir T S Jackson, K C V O, m Louie, d of late Inspector General Thomas Browne, R N, one s two d *Educ.* H M S Britannia Served at sea till 1907, when joined Naval Ordnance Inspection Department, Inspector of Steel, 1912 19, Superintendent of Design, Naval Ordnance, 1919 Superintendent of Design, 1925, Member of Ordnance Committee, 1929 *Address* 1 Greenhill Weymouth

JACKSON, Harvey, Hon Assistant Surgeon to The West London Hospital and the National Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System, Consulting Neurological Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions (Queen Mary s Hospital, Roehampton), Consulting Surgeon Acton Hospital, b 16 Oct. 1900, s of Richard Barlow Jackson and Elizabeth Shepherd m 1930, Freda Mary Frampton, one d *Educ* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle upon Tyne, Middlesex Hospital *Address* 11 Upper Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 1124

JACKSON, Sir Henry, 1st Bt of Wandsworth, cr 1935, Kt, cr 1924, M A, M B, B Sc, M P (C) Central Wandsworth, 1924 29 and since 1931 Chairman of Standing Committee on Mineral Transport since 1932, Chairman of Conservative Parliamentary Transport Committee, Chairman of London and Home Counties Advisory Committee on Traffic since 1933, An Electing Trustee of the London Passenger Transport Board Honorary Treasurer of Bolingbroke Hospital, Wandsworth Common, Honorary Fellow of Federation of Medical and Applied Sciences, Chairman of Metropolitan Boroughs Standing Joint Committee, 1924, President, Conservative Association of University of London, b 22 Aug 1875 s of late James and Sarah Jackson, of Heywood Lancashire, m 1904, Edith Margaret, 2nd d of late Joseph Smalley of Norton Grange, Castleton, Lancs, and St Michael s, Grasmere no c *Educ* Bury Grammar School Universities of Cambridge, London, and Edinburgh First Class Natural Sciences Tripos, Parts I and II Fellow and Tutor of Downing College, Cambridge, 1901 11, Mayor of Wandsworth, 1921 1924, Fellow of Cambridge Philosophical Society, Major R A M C, Chairman of London Voluntary Hospitals Committee, 1933, Chairman Greater London Joint Smoke Abatement Committee *Publications* Scientific papers in Proceedings of Royal Society, Cambridge Philosophical Society, and Chemical Society *Recreation* travel *Heir* none *Address* 19 Putney Hill, S W 15 *T* Putney 1105

JACKSON, Lieut -Gen Sir Henry Cholmondeley, K C B cr 1936, C B 1919, C M G 1920 D S O 1916 General Officer Commanding in Chief, Western Command, since 1936, Colonel of Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regt since 1935, b Cambridge 12 Aug 1879 e s of late Henry Jackson, O M, m 1919, Dorothy Nina, R R C, 3rd d of late General Lord William Seymour *Educ* Haileybury, Trinity College, Cambridge Joined 1st Bedfordshire Regt 1899, Capt, 1906 Adjutant, 1903 6, Major, 1915 Maj Gen 1930, Lt Gen 1935 Adjutant Mounted Infantry School, Longmoor, 1906 12, P S C served European War 1914 18 (despatches eight times, C B, D S O, Bt Col, twice wounded) Commandant Machine Gun School, Netheravon, 1924 26 Small Arms School and Machine Gun School, 1926, Director of Military Training, A H Q, India, 1926 30, A D C to H M 1928 1930, Commander 2nd Division, 1931 35 *Recreation* hunting *Address* Government House Chester *Club* United Service

JACKSON, Paymaster Captain Henry Leigh, C B E 1919, R N, retired, m 1926, Mary Ursula, y d of late E A Smithers, Brighton, and Mrs Talbot, Trehills, Hassocks Sussex *Address* c/o The Admiralty, S W 1

JACKSON, Sir Henry Mather-, 3rd Bt, cr 1869, C B E 1918, J P D L, b 19 Oct 1855 S father, 1881, m 1886, Ada, O B E, J P, d of late Gen Somerset C B, Troy House, Monmouthshire one s three d *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College Cambridge (M A) Barr Lincoln s Inn, 1881, Lord Lieutenant and late Chairman Quarter Sessions for Monmouthshire, contested (L) S Division of Monmouthshire, 1885, and Flint Boroughs (L U), 1886 *Heir* s Edward Arthur [b 1899 m 1932 Cecilia, er d of late Capt Christopher Balfour, D S O, and of late Mrs Lowry Corry *Educ* Eton Late Lieut Scots Guards Served European War 1917 18 *Club* Pratt s] *Address* 1 St Mary's Hill, Abergavenny *T* Nantyderry 4 *T A* Granny, Abergavenny *Club* Brooks s

See also Ven Reginald Palmer

JACKSON, Sir Herbert, K.B.E., *cr* 1917, F.R.S. 1917, F.I.C., 1 Inst.P., F.C.S., Hon. F.R.M.S., Hon. Member British Institute of Radiology; Consultant to the British Scientific Instrument Research Association; Emeritus Professor of Chemistry, University of London; *b* 17 March 1863; *m* 1900, Amy, *e. d.* of late James Collister. Assistant Professor, 1902, Professor of Organic Chemistry, King's College, 1905; Daniell Professor of Chemistry, King's College, London, 1914-18; Director of Research British Scientific Instrument Research Association, 1918-33; Fellow of King's College, London, 1907; President of the Röntgen Society, 1901-1903; President of the Institute of Chemistry, 1918-21. *Address:* 9 Parsifal Road, Finchley Road, N.W.6. *T.:* Hampstead 0536. *Clubs:* Athenæum, University of London.

JACKSON, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Kendall, C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; late Lt-Col. R. Reg. Artillery; *b* 17 Mar. 1859; *s.* of late Thomas Jackson of Springfield Place, Chelmsford; *m* 1901, Winifred Gladys (*d* 1931), *d.* of late G. W. Llewhellin, of Brookfield, Blandford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal, 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, C.B.); Colonel (temporary Brig.-Gen.) commanding R.A. 2nd Division, 1910-14. *Address:* Kapretwa, Kitale, Kenya Colony.

JACKSON, Maj.-Gen. Herbert William, C.B. 1925; C.S.I. 1920; D.S.O. 1918; *s.* of late Major W. W. Jackson, H.E.I.C.; *b* 9 June 1872; *m* Eileen, *d.* of late Lt-Gen. Sir R. Wapshare, K.C.I.E., C.B., C.S.I.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Sandhurst. Gazetted Middlesex Regt., 1891; joined Indian Army, 1893; active service in Burma, China, Belgium, France, Afghanistan, E. Persia, Waziristan (Bt. of Lt-Col. and Col., C.S.I., D.S.O.); retired, 1927. *Address:* Crofton Lodge, Grafton Road, Cheltenham.

JACKSON, Holbrook, Author; Editorial Director of National Trade Press Limited; Director, Heywood & Company, Limited; *b* Liverpool 31 Dec. 1874; *m* 1900; one *d.* *Educ.:* various schools. Joint-editor of New Age, 1907; editor The Beau, 1910; acting editor of T.P.'s Magazine, 1911-12, and T.P.'s Weekly, 1911-14; editor T.P.'s Weekly, 1914-16; Editor of To-day, 1917-23; contributor to various journals and lecturer; Chairman British Colour Council, 1933-34. *Publications:* Edward FitzGerald and Omar Khayyám, an Essay and a Bibliography, 1899; The Eternal Now, a book of verses, 1900; Everychild, an anthology of verses for children, 1906; Bernard Shaw: a study, 1907; William Morris: a biography, 1908, revised edition, 1926; Great English Novelists, 1908; Platitudes in the Making, 1911; Romance and Reality, 1911; All Manner of Folk, 1912; Town: an Essay, 1913; The Eighteen Nineties, 1913; Southward Ho! and Other Essays (Wayfarer's Library), 1914; Occasions, 1922; Joint-author A Brief Survey of Printing, 1923; Essays of To-day and Yesterday, 1928; The Anatomy of Bibliomania, 1930, vol. ii, 1931; The Fear of Books, 1932; William Caxton, 1933; Maxims of Books and Reading, 1934. *Recreations:* reading and talking. *Address:* Drury House, Russell Street, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Organigram, Phone, London. *T.:* Temple Bar 3172.

JACKSON, Hugh Marrison Gower, C.M.G. 1930; O.B.E.; *b* Natal 18 Sep. 1870; *m* Martha, *d.* of T. W. Greer, Ixopo, Natal; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ardingly College. Student Interpreter, Maritzburg, 1888; Rhodesian Civil Service, 1895; served Matabele Rebellion (medal), 1896; Chief Native Commissioner, Southern Rhodesia, 1928-30. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Gower Field, Borrowdale, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Bulawayo, Salisbury.

JACKSON, Colonel Hugh Milbourne, retired list, Royal Engineers; *b* Hull, 27 Mar. 1858; *s.* of Capt. John Milbourne Jackson, R.N.; *m* 1893, Margaret Edith Maitland, *d.* of late Major-General T. H. Courtney, C.V.O.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University College School, London; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned to Royal Engineers, 1877; Bengal Sappers and Miners, 1881-83; Survey of India, 1883-94; Burmese Campaign and subsequent expeditions 1886-89 (despatches, wounded, medal with two clasps); Ordnance Survey, 1894-99; South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, two medals with six clasps, Brevet of Lt-Colonel); Surveyor-General of Transvaal, 1902-5 (member of first Legislative Council); Ordnance Survey, 1905-8; retired as Lt-Col. R.E., and Bt. Col., 1908; Surveyor-General of Federated Malay States, 1908-15; re-employed in rank of Colonel, European War, July 1915, and served in France commanding 1st Labour Batt. R.E., etc. (despatches, 3 medals); reverted to retired list and resigned Colonial appointment, 1919. *Recreations:* sketching and painting. *Address:* Gorse Bank, Limpsfield, Surrey.

JACKSON, Sir Hugh Nicholas, 2nd Bt., *cr* 1913; Major R.F.A. (S.R.); Late Lieut. R.W. Fusiliers; *b* 21 Jan. 1881; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Alice Mary (*d* 1900), *y. d.* of William Lambarde, J.P., D.L., of Beechmont, Sevenoaks, Kent; *S.* father, 1924; *m* 1931, Violet Marguerite Loftus, *y. d.* of Loftus St George; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Nicholas Fane St George, *b* 4 Sep. 1934. *Club:* Brooks's.

JACKSON, Major-General James, C.I.E. 1916; M.B.; late I.M.S.; *b* 1866; *s.* of late Very Rev. W. O. Jackson, Dean of Killala; *m* 1904, Kathleen Edith Anderson, *d.* of Reginald Hooper, Southbrook, Starcross; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork (senior Scholar, Anatomy, etc.); M.B., B.Ch. (1st Hons.) R.U.I. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1890; Superintendent Central Prison, Hyderabad, 1894-8, Yeravda, 1898-1908; Inspector-General Prisons, Bombay, 1909; Additional Member Legislative Council, 1909-17; Col. 1918; A.D.M.S., 1919; Member India Jail Committee, 20 April 1919; D.D.M.S. in India, 1921; Maj.-Gen., 1923; D.D.M.S. Eastern Command; retired, 1924. *Address:* Little Orchard, Cofton, Starcross, S. Devon.

JACKSON, Sir James J. R., *see* Jackson, Sir Ralph.

JACKSON, John, M.A., D.Sc.; H.M. Astronomer, Cape of Good Hope, since 1933; *b* 13 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Matthew Jackson and Jeanie Millar; *m* 1920, Mary Beatrice Marshall; no *c.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Wrangler 1912; First Smith's Prizeman; Isaac Newton Research Student; Chief Assistant, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1914-33; Hon. Sec., Royal Ast. Soc., 1923-29; Editor of The Observatory, 1919-27. *Publications:* papers on dynamical and fundamental astronomy in Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society; in conjunction with Dr Knox Shaw and W. H. Robinson, Reduction of Hornsby's Observations at Oxford, 1774-1798. *Address:* Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope. *T.A.:* Astronomer, Cape Town.

JACKSON, John Arthur, J.P., D.L., Cumberland; *b* 30 Nov. 1862; 2nd *s.* of late John Jackson, Hensingham House, Cumberland; *m* 1892, Hamilton, 4th *d.* of James Marshall Hill of Greenock; one *d.* *Educ.:* St Peter's, York. D.L., J.P. Cumberland; senior partner in firm of J. & W. Jackson, timber merchants; Chairman of Whitehaven United Gas Co.; Whitehaven Brick and Tile Co.; Director North Lonsdale Iron and Steel Co.; Millom and Askam Hematite Iron and Steel Co.; Ullcoats Mining Co.; Chairman of the West Coast Blast Furnace Owners Association; Chairman of the West Coast Hematite Iron

Ore Proprietors Association, M P (C) Whitehaven, 1910, Lt Col commanding 5th Batt. Border Regt, 1906 10 *Address* Broomlands, Lorton, Cockermouth, Cumberland *T* Lorton 30 *Club* Royal Automobile

JACKSON, Sir (John) Ernest, Kt, *cr* 1924 C I E 1918, *b* 26 Nov 1876 *m d* of late Maj Gen G F A Harris, C S I, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough College *Address* Thatchers, Farnham Common, Bucks

JACKSON, Sir John Peter Todd, Kt, *cr* 1933, J P, D L *Address* Wheelton, Chorley, Lancs

JACKSON, John William Edge, Land owner, *b* 12 Jan 1880 *s* of John and Sarah Jackson *m* 1901, Elsie May Finlay, two *d* *Educ* Rathmines School, Trinity College, Dublin Hunted the Bree Harriers, 1907 27, except during European War, served in R A S C, 1915 19, invalided out with the temporary rank of Captain, now hunting own private pack of hounds, for a number of years a J P for Co Wexford under British Government *Recreations* hunting and shooting, played Polo with County Wexford Polo Club for 10 years previous to the War *Address* Rossdroit House, Enniscorthy, Co Wexford

JACKSON, Joseph Cooksey, K C 1924 Recorder of Bolton since 1925, Bencher of the Middle Temple, *b* 1879 *m* 1902, Clare, *d* of George Garton of Emsworth *Educ* Roy Grammar School, Lancaster, Clare College Cambridge Barrister, Middle Temple 1909, M P (U) Heywood and Radcliff, Lancs, 1931 35 *Address* 4, Brick Court, Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 4370, Tudor Lodge Leven Avenue, Bournemouth

JACKSON, Col Lambert Cameron, C M G 1908, D S O 1917, R E, retired *b* 25 Sep 1875, *s* of late Henry Jackson of Shirley Hall, Southampton *m* 1910, Olive Margaret, 3rd *d* of late Sir Howard Elphinstone, V C, K C B, C M G, two *s* *Educ* Clifton College, Woolwich, Staff College, Camberley Entered Army, 1895 Captain 1904, Major, 1914 Bt Lieut Col, 1916 Col 1920 employed on Survey duty in connection with Sudan Abyssinian Frontier, 1899 1900 served South Africa, 1900 2 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps) served on Anglo German Yola Chad Boundary Commission, 1903 4, in charge of Military Survey of the Orange River Colony, 1905 8 (C M G), General Staff Officer at War Office, 1909 11, Staff College, Camberley 1911 1913 European War as Regimental Officer and General Staff Officer (1st, 2nd, and 3rd Grades), on Western Front, 1914 19 (despatches six times Bt Lt Col, D S O, Order of the Crown of Roumania (Officier), 1914 Star with clasp), General Staff Officer (1st Grade) G H Q Army of the Rhine, 1919, General Staff Officer (1st Grade) Burma Division, 1920, Assistant Quartermaster General A H Q India, 1920 1924, Deputy Chief Engineer Eastern Command, 1925 28 Chief Engineer, British Army of the Rhine 1928 29, Chief Engineer, Western Command 1930 32, A D C to the King 1930 32 retired pay, 1932 *Address* Parsonage Farm, Bentworth, near Alton, Hants *Club* Army and Navy

JACKSON Major-Gen Sir Louis (Charles), K B E, *cr* 1918, C B 1917, C M G 1906 P E, Commander of the Legion of Honour, 1917 Knight of St Stanislas (1st class), 1918, *b* 7 Mar 1856 *s* of late Sir Louis Steuart Jackson, C I E, B C S, *m* 1885 Bessie, *d* of late W Vivian one *s* one *d* *Educ* Somersetshire Coll, Bath R M A, Woolwich Served Afghanistan, 1879 (medal), A D C to Governor of Leeward Islands, 1883 Instructor in Fortification and Military Engineering, S M E Chatham, 1895 1902 Commissioner for Anglo German Boundary of Northern Nigeria, Central Africa, 1902 4 C R E Dublin, 1904 6, Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1907 10, Chief Engineer, London District 1910 13, retired 1913, reappointed Assistant Director, War Office, Aug 1914, a Director General in Ministry of Munitions, 1915, Controller Trench Warfare Research, 1916 17, visited Russian Front on duty, 1916, employed by W O on special duty in Canada, 1918, retired as Hon Maj General, Nov 1918, author of article Fortification and Siegecraft, in Encyclopædia Britannica, 11th ed, articles Poison Gas and Military Mining in Supplement *Address* 27 Cyril Mansions, S W 11 *Club* United Service

See also Col C V S Jackson

JACKSON, Major Mansel Halkett, D S O 1919, M C, late 9th Royal Deccan Horse, *s* of late Lt Col H F Jackson of North Kilworth, Rugby, *m* 1926, Lady Sheila Mary Scott (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1930), *yr d* of 7th Earl of Clonmell, one *s* Served European War, 1914 18 (M C, D S O, despatches four times), retired from Indian Army, 1930 *Recreations* hunting and polo *Clubs* Cavalry, Bucks

JACKSON, Nicholas, *see* Lane Jackson

JACKSON, Sir Percy Richard, Kt, *cr* 1925, J P, Hon LL D Leeds and Sheffield, *b* 1869, *s* of William Michael Jackson, Sheepridge Huddersfield *m* 1892, Mary Elizabeth, *d* of Thomas Blacker Shelmanthorpe, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Huddersfield Collegiate Member of West Riding County Council since 1904, Chairman of West Riding Education Committee since 1917 Chairman, County Councils Association, 1929 35, President of Association of Education Committees, 1924, Trustee and Vice Chairman of United Kingdom Carnegie Trust since 1924, Chairman Land Settlement Association Member of Council and Court of Leeds University since 1918 of Consultative Committee of Board of Education since 1922, Member of Royal Commission on the Civil Service 1930 31 *Address* Woodlands, Seissett, nr Huddersfield *T A* Jackson, Woodlands, Seissett *T* Skelmanthorpe 17 *Club* National Liberal

JACKSON, Sir Ralph, Kt, *cr* 1929, M R C V S, late Chief Veterinary Officer, Ministry of Agriculture, *b* 1872, *o s* of late James Richard Jackson, R N, *m* Evelyn, 3rd *d* of Thomas Horsfall, Roefield, Clitheroe, Lancs, three *d* *Educ* Probus School, Cornwall, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh, Royal Veterinary College London Joined Ministry of Agriculture, 1897 retired 1932 *Recreation* golf *Address* Roefield Meadfoot Road, Torquay

JACKSON, Reginald Nevill, D S O 1919, *b* Hampstead 23 Feb 1887, *e s* of Frederic Nevill Jackson, *m* 1919, Jennie *d* of J Suggitt J P West Hartlepool one *s* *Educ* Felstead Territorials London Rifle Brigade, July 1914, wounded 28 Nov, commission 2nd Lieut, General List 27 Feb 1915 Base Dépôt Staff, June 1916 (despatches) transferred to General Staff Intelligence Dept, Oct 1917, Liaison Officer with French Army, as Acting Maj April 1918 (Croix de Guerre with gold star, Cité 2nd time—Croix de Guerre, Cité 3rd time—Croix de Guerre despatches D S O) Chevalier Legion of Honour June 1919

JACKSON, Sir Richard Hoyle, Kt *cr* 1932 Chairman Pine Mill, Ltd, Chairman Lancashire Indian Cotton Committee, Chairman Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Member of Executive British Cotton Growing Association, J P Co Lancaster, *b* 1869 *e s* of William Jackson, *m* 1897, Alice Prockter, *d* of William Scott, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Oldham High School *Address* 105 Windsor Road, Oldham *T* 1952 Main Oldham *Club* Albion, Oldham

JACKSON, Lieut -Col Richard Rolt Brash, D S O 1918, Retired Pay, *b* 15 Dec. 1871, *s* of Francis William Jackson, *m* M A., Cork, and Sara Susanna Fitton, *m* 1903, Angelina Lefebure, *o d* of Capt. Willie Keene, Co Cork one *s* *Educ* Queen's College, Cork, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Gazetted R Munster Fusiliers, 1895, served S A war 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 3 clasps King's medal and two clasps), transferred R A S C, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O, 1914 Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal) *Recreations* fishing and shooting *Address* c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

JACKSON, Richard Stephens, J P formerly Member L C C, Greenwich Vestry and Board of Works, and Mayor of Greenwich, *b* 7 May 1850, *s* of John Jackson of Sittingbourne, Kent, surveyor, and Harriet, *d* of Wm Tress of Upchurch, Kent three *s* three *d* *Educ* private Solicitor M P (L) Greenwich, 1906 1910 Wrote pamphlet on The Law of Distress *Address* Avondale, 105 Coleraine Road Blackheath, S E, 3 *T* Greenwich 1311

JACKSON, Lieut -Col Robert Edward, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, Australian Staff Corps, G S O 1 2nd Division, *b* 1886, *s* of Samuel Jackson, Mount Lawley, Perth W Australia, *m* 1914, Edith Marguerite, *d* of Harry Vautin, Sydney, N S W, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Brisbane Grammar School Served European War, 1915 19 (despatches thrice, D S O, Chevalier of Legion of Honour, C M G) *Address* Victoria Barracks, Sydney, N S W

JACKSON, Alderman Robert Frederick, Secretary Ipswich Labour Party, Governor Ipswich Municipal Secondary Schools, Director Ipswich Town Football Club, Ltd, *b* Ipswich, 1880, *s* of Henry and Emma Jackson *m* 1910, Rosa Emily *d* of Robert Garrod, Ipswich one *s* two *d* *Educ* District National School, Ipswich, Ipswich Technical College Stone and Marble Mason, Organising Secretary Ipswich I L P Member Ipswich Town Council since 1911 Mayor of Ipswich 1932 33, studied social conditions in Germany and France, Director of Ipswich Industrial Co-operative Society, Ltd, M P (Lab) Ipswich, 1923 24, contested Ipswich, 1918 1922 *Recreations* gardening, choral singing cycling *Address* 31 Broomhill Road, Ipswich

JACKSON, Sir Robert Montresor, 5th Bt *cr* 1815 *s* of 4th Bt and Alice, *d* of late C F Montrésor, B C S *b* 11 March 1876 *S* father, 1916, *m* 1913, Katherine *y d* of late John Abrey of The Glen and Barden Park Tonbridge, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Tonbridge School *Heir* *s* John Montresor, *b* 14 Oct 1914 *Address* Meadowside, London Road, Tonbridge, Kent

JACKSON, Rt Hon Sir Stanley, *see* Jackson, Rt Hon Sir F S

JACKSON, Admiral Sir Thomas, K B E *cr* 1923, C B 1906 M V O 1906 *b* 20 Feb 1868, *s* of late Admiral Sir T Jackson, K C V O *m* Mona Anna, *d* of late Col Henry Murray two *s* two *d* Entered Navy, 1881 Commander 1899, Captain, 1905 Vice Admiral, 1920 Admiral 1925, was Naval Attaché, Tokio 1906 (2nd class Order Sacred Treasure, Japan) Director of Intelligence Division of the War Staff Jan 1912 to Oct. 1913 Director of Operations Division Jan 1915–June 1917 Commanded Egypt and Red Sea Division of Mediterranean Squadron July 1917 Jan 1919 retired list 1923 *Address* Waterside Uplyme *Club* United Service *See also* Major General Clifford Coffin Major N Frank Capt H C Jackson

JACKSON, Brig -Gen Sir Thomas Dare, 2nd Bt *cr* 1902 D S O 1902 M V O 1912 late The King's Own Royal Regt *b* 14 June 1876 *e s* of Sir Thos Jackson 1st Bt, and Amelia Lydia Dare *S* father, 1915, *m* 1919, Mary Lilian Vera, *d* of Brig Gen S E Massy Lloyd, Westwood House, Ipswich, two *s* one *d* Entered Army, 1897, Capt, 1901, Major, 1914, Lt Col 1919, retired with hon rank of Brig Gen 1919, served South Africa, 1901 2 (despatches, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Bt Lt Col, bar to D S O) *Heir* *s* Thomas Richard Eyre, *b* 3 Feb 1921 *Address* Herringfleet Hall, Lowestoft. *Club* Army and Navy

JACKSON, Rt Rev Vibert, Rector of Astbury since 1936, *b* London, 1874 *s* of Thomas and Ann Jackson late of The Manor House, Brentwood, Essex, and of Brentwood, Ilfracombe, *m* 1926 Dorothy Frances, *d* of Walter and Frances Anne Watson one *s* *Educ* City of London School Keble College Oxford B A 1899 M A 1903, B D and D D, 1924, Assistant Curate of St Matthews, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1899-1903 Priest of Oxford Mission to Calcutta, 1903 5 Curate in charge of the Mission of the Holy Spirit, Newcastle-upon Tyne, 1906-13, Vicar of St Michael and St George, Fulwell Middlesex, 1913 19 Archdeacon in Central America and Rector of St Mark, Limon, Costa Rica, 1919-27, Assistant Bishop of Honduras, 1921-27 Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Honduras, 1923, Archdeacon of Grenada and Rector of St George's, Grenada, B W I, 1927 30, Bishop of the Windward Islands 1930 36, Dean of the Cathedral Church, 1930 36 *Address* Astbury Rectory Congleton

JACKSON, Lt -Col Vivian Archer, D S O 1917 late York and Lancaster Regt, *b* 1882 *s* of J A Jackson *m* Dorothea Gartside-Spaight, one *s* *Educ* Wellington College Served European War 1914 17 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col, Croix de Guerre), p s c *Address* Lower Hilcot, Colesborne, Cheltenham *T* Withington 30

JACKSON, Sir Wilfrid Edward Francis, K C M G, *cr* 1931 C M G 1919, Governor and Commander in Chief, Mauritius, since 1930, *b* 1883 *e s* of late Sir Henry Moore Jackson G C M G *m* 1921 Isobel, widow of Captain H H d'Estamps Vallancey, R F A *Educ* Stonyhurst College, Blackburn, Lincoln College, Oxford, B A Personal Secretary to Governor of Trinidad, 1905 6 Private Secretary to Governor and Clerk Executive Council, Bahamas, 1906 7, Asst Collector Uganda 1907 Acting District Commissioner, 1911, Acting Assistant Chief Secretary, 1912 First Asst Secretary 1912, Colonial Secretary and Registrar General Bermuda, 1916, Colonial Secretary, Barbados, 1921 Member Legislative Council Acting Governor Barbados May Oct 1922, June Sep 1924 Aug 1925 Jan 1926, Colonial Secretary Trinidad, 1926-29 Acting Governor, Trinidad April Nov 1927, and May Aug 1929 Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast, 1929 30 *Address* Government House Port Louis, Mauritius *Clubs* Junior Carlton Sports

JACKSON, Captain William Lindsay, D S O 1918 Royal Navy commanding H M S Galatea since 193 , *b* 1889, *s* of late W M Jackson and Mrs Jackson of Frittenden, Kent *m* 1918 Evelyn *d* of late W O Gilchrist, two *d* *Educ* H M S Britannia Entered Navy 1904 Commander 1923 Captain, 1929 served European War, 1915 18 (despatches, D S O, Chevalier Star of Roumania Belgian Croix de Guerre) Chilean Order of Merit 1928 *Address* 2 Wilton Crescent, S W 1 *Clubs* United Service Hurlingham Royal Naval Portsmouth

JACOB, Major Arthur Frederick Foy, D S O 1919 merchant *b* 1 July 1893 *s* of late Arthur P Jacob *m* 1926 Marie Gladys, *y d* of late William John Straker *Educ* Cheltenham College Served World War 1914 18, in R N V R R N A S and latterly R A F (despatches D S O) first Englishman to receive Roumanian Order of Michael the Brave, 1916,

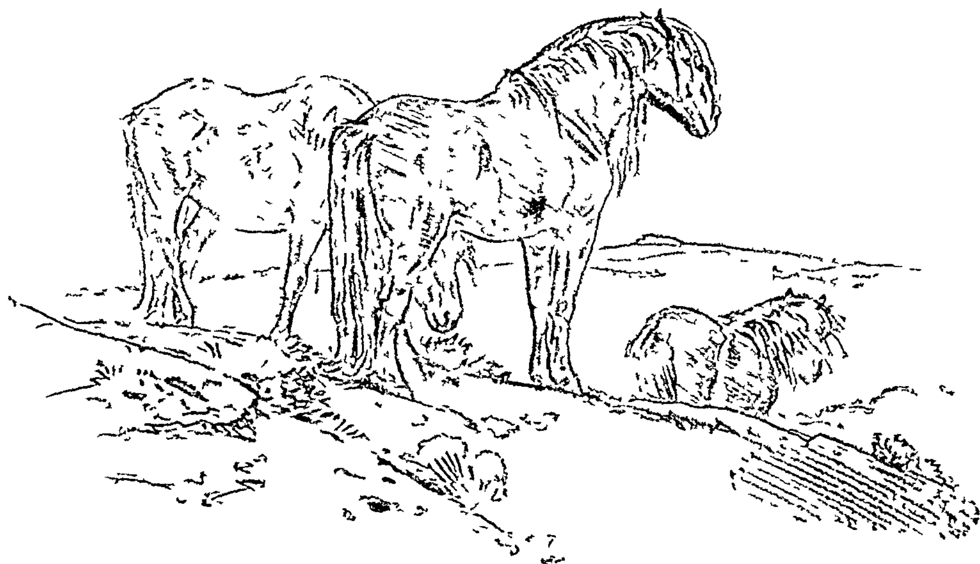

Roumanian Order of Aeronautical Valour with Sword, 1932 *Recreations* rowing, tennis, shooting *Address* Rivernook Lodge, Wraysbury

JACOB, Maj -Gen Arthur Le Grand, C B 1923, C M G 1918, C I E 1907, C B E 1924, D S O 1898, Indian Army, retired Col Comdt 10th Baluch Regt *b* Bhuj, India, 19 Feb 1867, *s* of Major General W Jacob, I A, *m* Mary Hilston, *d* of late Fleet Paymaster J T Sueter, R N *Educ* Sherborne School, R M C, Sandhurst Lt 1st North Lancashire Regt, 1886, transferred Indian Staff Corps, 1887, served in Zhob Field Force, 1890 Mekran Expedition, 1898, action at Gok Parosh (despatches, D S O), N W Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901 2 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, Brevet-Colonel and A D C to the King, 3 medals) Iraq Rebellion 1920 (despatches, medal with clasp), Waziristan, 1922 23; commanded Razmak Field Force (despatches, C B E, medal with clasp), commanded Kohat District, 1922 24, Waziristan District, 1924 26, retired, 1926 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Service

JACOB, Mrs Arthur (Violet), Hon LL D Edinburgh, 1936; *b* Scotland, *d* of William Henry Kennedy-Erskine, of Dun, *m* Major Arthur Otway Jacob, late 20th Hussars. *Publications* The Sheepstealers The Interloper, Verses—The History of Aythan Waring, The Fortune Hunters, 1910, Flemington, 1911, Songs of Angus, 1915; More Songs of Angus, 1918 Bonnie Joann, 1922, Tales of My Own Country, 1922, The Northern Lights, 1927, The Good Child's Year Book, 1927, The Lairds of Dun, 1931 *Club* Ladies Empire

JACOB, Lt -Col Arthur Leslie, C S I 1920, C I E 1914, O B E 1918, Indian Army, retired, *b* 1870 *m* 1896, Jenny Coke Mickleburgh British Army, 1891, Indian Army, 1892 95, Indian Foreign and Political Dept, 1895 1923 served European War, 1914-18, Afghan War, 1919 (C S I) *Address* c/o Thos Cook and Son, Berkeley Street, W 1

JACOB, Field-Marshal Sir Claud (William), G C B, *cr* 1926, G C S I *cr* 1930, K C B, *cr* 1917, K C S I, *cr* 1924, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C B 1915 Indian Army, Colonel of the Worcestershire Regiment since 1927; Colonel of 2/10th Baluch Regiment, 1928, *b* 21 Nov 1863, *s* of late Major General W Jacob, I A, *m* 1894, Clara Pauline, *d* of late Rev J L Wyatt, one *s* *Educ* Sherborne School, R M C, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1882, Captain, I S C, 1893, Major, Indian Army, 1901, Lt Col 1904 Col 1908, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, India 1912, Brig Gen Commanding Dehra Dun Brigade, 1915, Commanding Meerut Division, 6 Sep 1915, 21st Division, 18 Nov 1915, 2nd Army Corps 1916 19, Chief of General Staff, India, 1920 24, General Officer Commanding in Chief, Northern Command, India, 1924 25 Commander in Chief in India, 1925, Secretary of Military Department, India Office, 1926 30 served Zhob Valley, 1890, North Western Frontier, India, 1901 2 (medal with clasp) European War, 1914 18 (C B, wounded, despatches ten times, promoted Major Gen, Lieutenant General, 3 June 1917), General 1920 A D C General to the King 1920 24 Field Marshal, 1926 Order of St Vladimir 4th class with swords (Russia), Grand Officier de l'ordre de la Couronne (Belgium) with Croix de Guerre, Grand Officier Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, France, Grand Officier de l'ordre de Leopold, Distinguished Service Medal (American) *Recreation* golf *Address* 4 Sussex Mansions, Sussex Place, S W 7 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Naval and Military, Junior Naval and Military, Roehampton

See also Col E R C Wyatt

JACOB, Ernest Fraser, M A, D Phil F S A, F R Hist S, Professor of Medieval History in the University of Manchester since 1929, *b* 12 Sep 1894 *s* of late Professor Ernest Henry Jacob and Emma, *d* of late James Fraser, Leeds *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford Stanhope Prize, 1920, Gladstone Prize, 1920, Fellow of All Souls College, 1920 25, 1929 36, Lecturer in Medieval History, King's College, London, 1922 24; Lecturer in History and Student of Christ Church, Oxford, 1924 29, Vice President, Historical Association, since 1929, Member of Archbishops Commission on relations of Church and State, 1930 35, Birkbeck Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1935 37, is a Governor of the John Rylands Library and the Whitworth Art Gallery, Manchester, during the War served with 1st Batt Hampshire Regt, Capt 1917 (wounded twice, despatches) *Publications* Illustrations to the Life of St Alban, 1924, Studies in the Period of Baronial Reform and Rebellion 1925, (with C G Crump) The Legacy of the Middle Ages, 1926, Innocent III and Henry III of England, Cambridge Medieval History, trans of Bémont, Simon de Montfort, 1929 joint ed Essays in honour of James Tait 1933, articles and reviews in English Historical Review, History, Bulletin of the John Rylands Library, The Antiquaries Journal *Recreations* fishing, photography. *Address* The University, Manchester, 205 Woodstock Road, Oxford *Club* Athenæum.

JACOB, Gordon Percival Septimus, Composer, Professor of Theory, Composition, and Orchestration at the Royal College of Music and Birkbeck College; Examiner to the Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music, London, *b* 5 July 1895; 7th *s* of late Stephen Jacob, C S I, *m* 1924 Sidney Wilmot, *er d* of Rev A W Gray, Ipswich *Educ*: Dulwich College, Royal College of Music Served European War, U P S and Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt (Prisoner of War in Germany, April 1917 Dec 1918); Studied composition at the Royal College of Music under the late Sir Charles V Stanford, Conducting under Adrian Boult, and Theory under Herbert Howells Principal compositions include A Ballet (The Jew in the Bush), 1923, Works for Military Band, 1924, 1926, Concerto for Viola and Orchestra, 1925, Concerto for Pianoforte and Strings, 1927 Overture Ogglier Head, String Quartet, Denbigh Suite for Strings, 1928, Symphony in C, 1929 Variations for String Orchestra, Terzetto for Violin, Viola, and Violoncello, 1930 String Quartet No 2, 1930, Passacaglia for Orchestra, 1931 Orchestration of Mendelssohn's Music for the Camargo Ballet Society's production The Lord of Burleigh, Uncle Remus, a ballet, The Birthday a children's Cantata, 1932, Orchestration of Chopin's Sylphides and Schumann's Carnaval for the Vic-Wells Ballet Company Concerto for Oboe and Strings, 1933, orchestral piece The Piper at the Gates of Dawn, 1934, many orchestrations and arrangements *Publications*: Orchestral Technique, a Manual for Students, several of the works mentioned above, also many educational piano pieces, songs, etc *Recreations* gardening, swimming, golf *Address* Mayfield, West Street, Ewell, Surrey 7 Ewell 1311

JACOB, Lt -Col Harold Fenton, C S I 1917 Indian Army, retired, *b* 22 Dec 1866, 2nd *s* of late Col G A Jacob Indian Army, *m* 1st, 1893, Lilian (*d* 1903), *d* of Col. F M Hunter, C B C S I, Fife, 2nd, 1908, Ellen, *d* of Rev Olaf Hoyer, Copenhagen three *s* three *d* *Educ* Malvern College, Highgate School, R M C Sandhurst Entered army, 1887,

Lt Col 1913, retired 1921, Political Agent Dala in Aden Hinterland, 1904 7, Savantwadi and at Cutch, First Assistant Resident, J P, and Acting Resident, Aden, 1910 17, Chief Political Officer, Aden Field Force, 1914 17, and 1919 (despatches), Adviser to High Commissioner, Egypt, on S W Arabia, 1917 20, Officier, Legion of Honour, 1919, favourite study—Arabia and its peoples *Publication* Perfumes of Araby, 1915, Kings of Arabia, 1923 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 34 Hammersmith Road, W 14

JACOB, John Hier, C B E 1936, Assistant Public Trustee since 1924, *b* 20 Feb 1884 *s* of Hier Jacob and Katie Jane Mason, *m* 1st, 1915, Alice Mortimer (*d* 1921), one *s* two *d*, 2nd 1924, Marjorie Langford *Educ* St Paul's School, Lincoln College, Oxford B A 1905, Honours in Law School, Admitted Solicitor 1909, Entered Public Trustee Office, 1909 *Recreation* golf *Address* Startforth, The Green, Esher, Surrey *T* Esher 818

JACOB, Naomi, Writer *b* 1 July 1889 *Educ* Middlesborough High School and in the world in general Teacher in a Church of England school in Middlesborough, Manager and secretary to Marguerite Broadfoote, the variety artiste Officer in the Women's Legion in charge as Supervisor of a munition factory, glancing at the Toy Trade in passing sanatorium and illness no work the stage, offered an open ne for eleven years the stage and the Labour Party occupied her time Had previously been a suffragist flung down steps and into horse ponds as a result of efforts health decided that must live out of England, four years in Italy, complete health Writes two novels a year, articles on cookery and keeps a Pekinese dog *Recreations* work—writing novels—telling people how to cook a little mild swimming working for the animals cause, never takes exercise, lectures on the theatre, literature, etc *Address* 5 Via Miramonti, Merano *T A* Jacob, Merano *Club* Sesame

JACOB, Rhoda Hannah, Head Mistress, Harrogate College Yorkshire *b* 5 June 1900, *y d* of late Ernest S and late Lydia F Brooksby Jacob *Educ* Dulwich High School Sydenham High School, G P D S T, Girton College, Cambridge (Classical Tripos) Teacher Queenswood, Clapham Park, 1922 25, Richmond County School for Girls, 1926, Kensington High School 1926 35 Archæological Research Secretary to Sir Charles Walston 1925, Triple Blue (hockey netball, tennis) Hockey County and Territorial (Surrey and South of England) *Recreations* hockey tennis motoring *Address* Harrogate College Yorkshire *T* Harrogate 4050

JACOB, Rev William, M A, Perpetual Curate of Monkton Wyld, Charmouth, since 1926 Canon of Salisbury since 1914, Rural Dean of Lyme 1927, late Rural Dean of Heytesbury, Warden of Community of S Denys *Educ* Keble College, Oxford Ordained, 1885, Curate of Leigh on Mendip 1885 88 Branksome, 1888 94 Rector of N Newnton, 1894 98 Vicar of Lyme Regis, 1898 1915, of Warminster, Wilts, 1915 26 *Address* Monkton-Wyld Rectory, Charmouth Dorset *T* Charmouth 9

JACOBS, William Wymark, *b* London 8 Sep 1863 *s* of William Gage Jacobs *m* 1900 Agnes Eleanor Williams, two *s* three *d* *Educ* private schools Entered Civil Service, Savings Bank Dept, 1883 99 *Publications* Many Cargoes 1896 The Skipper's Wooing, 1897 Sea Urchins 1898 A Master of Craft 1900 Light Freights 1901 At Sunwich Port, 1902 The Lady of the Barge, 1902 Odd Craft 1903 Dialstone Lane, 1904 Captains All 1905 Short Cruises, 1907 Salthaven, 1908, Sailors Knots, 1909, Ship's Company, 1911, Night Watches, 1914 The Castaways 1916 Deep Waters, 1919, Sea Whispers, 1926 plays Establishing Relations, The Warming Pan, A Distant Relative, Dixon's Return, etc, (joint) Beauty and the Barge, The Monkey's Paw, etc *Address* 203 Elm Tree Road Mansion, St John's Wood, N W 8 *T* Primrose 5217 *Club* Garrick.

JACOBS-BOND, Carrie, *see* Bond

JACOBSEN, Thomas Owen, J P County of London, L C C North Lambeth, 1919 22, M P (L) Hyde Division of Cheshire, 1916-18, *b* Liverpool, 1864, *s* of R B Jacobsen, Merchant, Liverpool, and Elizabeth Victoria Owen *m* 1890 Annie Amelie Pauline, *d* of Marius Veillard, Banker, London, no c *Educ* Liverpool Institute Travelled extensively throughout Colonies, United States, India, etc, President North Lambeth Liberal Association President Federation of Envelope Makers and Manufacturing Stationers, 1925-27, Vice President Labour Co-partnership Association, President Stationers Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1929 31, contested (L) City of London, 1929 *Recreations* politics and travelling *Address* Westminster Bank, Ltd, 173 Victoria Street, S W 1 *Club* National Liberal

JACOBSON, Ernest (Nathaniel Joseph), C B E 1917, a Commandant and Chairman Discipline Board, Metropolitan Special Constabulary Reserve, *b* London, 1877 *s* of S N Jacobson, London, *m* 1907, Gladys *d* of Walter Ellis, 94 Portland Pl, W, one *s* two *d* *Educ* City of London School Admitted a Solicitor 1901, a partner in the firm of Jacobson Ridley and Co, Solicitors, joined Metropolitan Special Constabulary, Aug 1914, on Staff of Sir Edward Ward (Chief Staff Officer), Sep 1914, Chairman Discipline Board, Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1914 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Winchester House, Old Broad Street, E C, 121 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W 1 *T* Welbeck 6768 *Clubs* Reform, Pilgrims'

JACQUES, Reginald, M A, B Mus, Oxon A R C M Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, Music Adviser to the L C C, Conductor of the Choral Class, and Professor, The Royal College of Music, Director of Music to the Bach Choir, London, *b* Jan 13 1894, *s* of Thomas and Sarah Anne Jacques, *m* 1920, Thora Beatrice, *d* of Alfred de Vries Wells, Ealing W, one *s* *Educ* The Grammar School, Ashby de la Zouche Queen's College, Oxford Served in the West Yorkshire Regt (2nd Batt) in France and Flanders organist of SS Philip and James Church, Oxford, 1918 22, Director of Music and Conductor of Eglesfield Musical Society Concerts, Queen's College, Oxford, 1926 36, Conductor of Oxford Orchestral Society, 1930 36, Supernumerary Fellow, Queen's College, Oxford, 1933 *Publication* Voice Training in Schools *Address* 47 Palace Gardens Terrace W 8

JADU-NATH SARKAR, *see* Sarkar

JA'FAR EL ASKERI, General, G C V O C M G Minister of Defence, Iraq, since 1935, Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, *b* Baghdad, 1885 *Educ* Constantinople, Germany Entered Turkish Army, 1902, O C Senussi forces, 1915, joined the Hejaz Army, 1917 G O C Hejaz Northern Regulars (C M G), Military Governor, Aleppo, 1919, Minister of Defence, Baghdad, 1920 22, Prime Minister, Iraq, 1923, Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs, Iraq, 1926 28, Minister for Iraq in England, 1928 30 and 1932 34, Minister of Defence, Iraq, 1930, Minister of Foreign Affairs and Defence, Iraq, 1931 32 *Address* North Gate, Baghdad, Iraq

JAFFNA, Bishop of, *see* Guyomar, Right Rev J A

JAFFRAY, Sir William Edmund, 4th Bt, *cr* 1892 Lieut Colonel commanding Warwickshire Yeomanry since 1935, *b* 29 July 1895, 2nd *s* of 2nd Bt and Alice Mary,

d of Francis Galloway, *S* brother, 1916, *m* 1923, Synolda (who obtained a decree nisi, 1936), *yr d* of James Thursby Pelham *Educ* Eton, Royal Military College, Sandhurst *Heir b* Hugh Alexander [*b* 9 Sep 1896, *m* 1924, Ruth, *o d* of late Lt Col Basil E Spragge D S O, one *s*] *Address* Shilts, Studley, Warwickshire *Club* Arthur s
See also Sir C R H Wiggin

JAFFRAY, Rev William Stevenson, C M G 1915, C B E 1919, D D Edin, Chaplain Commandant of Royal Army Chaplains Dept since 1932, late Deputy Chaplain General, Hon Chaplain to the King, 1921 retired, 1925, as Principal Chaplain (Brigadier General), *b* 30 March 1867, *s* of late William Stevenson Jaffray of Greystones, Aberdeenshire, *m* 1901, Ethel Annie Duncan, *d* of Major James Law, R E (retired) *Educ* privately, Edinburgh University Entered Army, 1891, served S Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen s medal 6 clasps, prom Chaplain, 3rd Class), European War 1914 18, Assistant Principal Chaplain V Army Principal Chaplain British Salonika and Black Sea Forces (ranking as Brigadier General) (despatches four times, C M G, C B E, Order of St Sava, 2nd Class, Serbia, 1914 star, War medal and Victory medal), Kings Silver Jubilee Medal *Publications* contributions to magazines *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills and Co (Holt s Branch) Kirkland House, Whitehall, S W 1 *Club* Richmond Golf

JAFFREY, Sir Thomas, 1st Bt, *cr* 1931, Kt, *cr* 1920 Hon LL D Aberdeen, *b* 11 April 1861, *s* of late Thomas Jaffrey Great North of Scotland Railway Company Aberdeen, *m* 1st, 1887, Margaret (*d* 1930), *d* of late George Tough, Culsalmond, Aberdeenshire, 2nd, 1932, Agnes Helen, 2nd *d* of late Alexander Reid Urquhart, M D, F R C P E, LL D, Eastbourne *Educ* Public Schools, Aberdeen Entered North of Scotland Bank, Limited, 1877, Actuary Aberdeen Savings Bank, 1892 1929 (now Consulting Actuary of Bank), Lord Rector s Assessor, Aberdeen Univ Court Chairman of Aberdeen Art Gallery Committee, Chairman Royal Horticultural Society, Aberdeen, Director of several Public Companies, founded (1921) Jaffrey Chair of Political Economy in University of Aberdeen, established Fund for Annual Prizes to Trustee Savings Banks Officers for encouragement of educational pursuits, Freeman of the City of Aberdeen *Address* Edgehill, Milltimber, Aberdeenshire *T* Culter 42 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, University, Royal Northern, Aberdeen
See also Col C D Peterkin

JAGGARD, Captain William, *e s* of William Jesse and Elizabeth Ada Jaggard, *m* 1898, Emma Frances Cooke three *s* one *d* *Educ* Leamington, Cambridge Passed twenty-two years preparing his main life-work—the Shakespeare Bibliography, has lectured in England and America, on active service, 4 Aug 1914 May 1920, one of the Governors of the Shakespeare Memorial at Stratford-on-Avon member of the Livery of the Worshipful Company of Stationers, and Freeman of the City of London, Founded at Stratford on Avon the Avon Literary Club, Shakespeare Glee Club, Amateur Dramatic Society, discovered in 1935 Shakespeare s original annotated set of Holinshed s Chronicles, 1585 87, 3 vols *Publications* Kynologio, or Vegetarian s Alpha and Omega, 1905, Liverpool Literature 1905 Folk-lore, Superstition and Witchcraft in Shakespeare 1906, Shakespeare s First Play, 1907 Shakespeare s Publishers, 1907, Birth and Growth of Printing, 1908 Dunbar Pedigree, 1910, Shakespeare Bibliography, 1911, Shakespearean Frauds, 1911, Stratford on Avon from a Student s Standpoint, 1914 Roll of Honour of Fifty Thousand Repatriated Overseas Officers and Soldiers, 1919, Army Records—Human and Humorous, 1920, Jaggard Jottings from Olden Days, 1921, Shakespeare s Private Faith, 1921, Shakespeare s honour, 1921, Shakespeare s enemies, 1922 Bookmen and Book borrowers, 1922, With Queen Elizabeth to Westminster, 1922, National Theatres 1922, Shakespeare s Radiance, 1923, Shakespeare to the Ordinary Man, 1923, Shakespeare Treasure, Known and Unknown, 1923 Shakespeare Survey, 1924, Book edge Adornment, 1924, Memoir of Richard Savage, 1924, Shakespeare s Almanack, 1925, Dyes and Dyeing, 1926, Co-compiler of Pollard and Redgrave s Catalogue of English Books from 1475 to 1640 (Civil War), 1926, Shakespeare Memorial at Stratford on Avon Fifty Years Illustrated Retrospect, 1926, Rollright Stones, Prehistoric Temple, 1928, Haunted Hillborough, 1928, Shakespeare Societies, Old and New 1929, Literary Secrets Authorship of Duty of Man, 1931, Shakespeare and the Tudor Jaggards, 1934, Shakespeare once a Printer and Bookman, 1934, Shakespeare in private and public life, 1935, sundry big bibliographical indexes, and other works, editor of Book Queries, 1894 1912 *Recreations* Old books, drama, music, travel, and gardening *Address* Rose Bank, Stratford on Avon *T A* Jaggard, Stratford on Avon *Club* Authors

JAGGER, Rev James Edwin, M A Cantab, Vicar of Merton since 1904, Hon Canon of Southwark Cathedral *Educ* Burnsell Grammar School, St John s College, Cambridge Curate of Beverley Minster, 1885 91, Vicar of Stanton in Peak, 1891 1904 *Publications* Lord Nelson s Life and Home at Merton, Historical Notes of Merton Parish Church *Address* The Vicarage, Merton, S W 19 *T* Liberty 1733

JAGGER, John, M P (Lab) Clayton division of Manchester since 1935, General President of National Union of Distributive and Allied Workers since 1920, *b* 1 Oct 1872, *s* of James and Mary Jagger *m* 1898, Martha Southern, two *s* *Educ* Elementary School, Oldham Visited Burma, 1892 97, Departmental Manager Co operative Society, York, to 1915, Yorkshire Divisional Officer to the Amalgamated Union of Co-operative Employees, 1915 20 *Address* 4 Endsleigh Gardens W C 1 *T* Museum 6901/2 *Clubs* National Labour, Trades Union

JAGO, William, J P, F I C, F C S, Barrister at Law, ex-Mayor of Hove, Alderman of Hove Borough Council, Consultative Examiner City and Guilds of London Institute, *b* Marazion, Cornwall, 4 Feb 1854, *s* of William Jago and Elizabeth, *d* of Captain J C Harry, R N, *m* Elizabeth Mary, *d* of John Culshaw, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Truro Royal College of Chemistry and Royal School of Mines, London Originally trained as mining engineer, then accepted appointment as Headmaster, School of Science, Brighton, practised as analytical and consulting chemist, and devoted many years to the chemistry of food, especially wheat, flour and bread, has acted as juror at several International Exhibitions, including Paris, 1900, Brussels, 1910, and Turin, 1911, called to Bar, 1904, now retired from active professional practice, takes a keen interest in local municipal affairs *Publications* Elementary Inorganic Chemistry, Advanced Inorganic Chemistry Chemistry of Wheat, Flour and Bread, Technology of Bread makin[illegible] Forensic Chemistry and Chemical Eviden[illegible] etc *Recreation* travelling *Address* God[illegible] 17 Wilbury Avenue, Hove, 4, Sussex [illegible] Jago Hove 4527 *T* Hove 4527

JAI LAL, Hon Mr Justice, Rai Bahadur, Judge High Court of Judicature, Lahore, since 1924, *b* Pragpur, District Kangra, 17 Aug 1878, *m* 1895, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Government College, Lahore Practised as pleader in Simla, 1900-19, Assistant Legal Remembrancer, Punjab, 1920-22, Government Advocate, Punjab, till 1924, Member Municipal Committee, Simla, 1901-20, Member of several committees during the European War and particularly of the Government of India Labour and Employment Board (Distinguished Service Medal) *Address* High Court, Lahore, Punjab, India

JAIPUR, Maharaja of, Captain H H Saramad-i-Rajaha-i-Hindustan Rajrajendra Shri Maharajadhiraj Sawai Sir Mansinghji Bahadur II, G C I E cr 1935, *b* 21 Aug 1911, 2nd *s* of Thakur Sawai Singhji of Isarda, *m* 1st, 1924, *sister* of the Maharaja of Jodhpur, *q v*, two *s* one *d*, 2nd 1932, niece of the Maharaja of Jodhpur *Educ* Mayo College Ajmer, R M A Woolwich Belongs to, and is head of the Kachhwaha clan of Rajputs His Highness was adopted by His late Highness on 24 March 1921, and ascended the Gadi on the demise of His late Highness on 7 Sep 1922, invested with full ruling powers, 1931, entitled to salute of 17 guns *Recreations* polo, tennis, cricket, hockey, football, motoring, big and small game shooting *Address* Jaipur Palace, Rajputana, India *Clubs* Hurlingham, Roehampton, Marlborough, Ootacamund, Nilgiris Jodhpur Flying, Jodhpur

JAISALMER, Maharajadhiraj of, H H Maharawal Sir Jawahir Singhji Bahadur, K C S I, *cr* 1918 *Address* Jaisalmer, Rajputana

JALLAND, Rev Trevor Gervase, M A, B D, Vicar of St Thomas the Martyr, Oxford, since 1936, Warden of the Society of Sacred Study, Diocese of Oxford, since 1934, *b* Oct 11 1898, *s* of George Herbert and Mary Mahalah Jalland *Educ.* Oundle Served European war, 1915-19, 2nd Lieut Leicester Yeomanry, 1916, Captain acting, 1918, Magdalen College Oxford (Squire Scholar, Exhibitioner) 1919, 1st Class Theology Deacon, 1922, Vice Principal St Stephen s House, Oxford, 1922 Ellerton Prize Essay, 1922, Priest 1923, Joint Junior Denyer Johnson Scholar 1925, Assistant Chaplain Exeter College, 1924, Prox Acc Senior Denyer Johnson Schol, 1925, Priest in charge St Luke s, Swindon, 1925 33, Surrogate, 1933 *Publications* This our Sacrifice, 1933, Contributor Catholic Sermons, 1931 *Recreations* French Bulldogs, bathing, punting sailing *Address* St Thomas s Vicarage, Oxford *T* Oxford 3529

JAMAICA, Bishop of, since 1931, **Rt Rev. William George Hardie,** D D, *b* Sydney, N S W, 20 Aug 1878, *s* of George Hardie, Sydney, *m* 1905, Alice Annie Somerville, two *s* *Educ* Giggleswick School, Emmanuel College and Ridley Hall Cambridge Ordained, 1902, Curate Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1902-4, Christ Church Greenwich, 1904 6, Assistant Secretary C M S, 1906 7 Curate Sherborne Abbey, 1908 11, Vicar Holy Trinity, Swansea, 1911 15, S John's Lowestoft, 1915 22, S Luke s, Finchley, 1922 28 Assistant Bishop of Jamaica, 1928 31 *Recreations* Rugby football cricket golf, fishing *Address* Bishop s Lodge, Cross Roads P O, Jamaica, B W I *T* 64061, 64062 *Clubs* Royal Empire Society, National

JAMAL KHAN, Haji Khan Bahadur Nawab Sir Muhammad, Kt, *cr* 1936, Member of Punjab Legislative Council, Tumandar of Leghari Tribe *Address* Dera Ghazi Khan, Punjab

JAMES, family name of **Baron Northbourne**

JAMES, Abraham Thomas, K C 1928 J P, Chairman of South Wales Traffic Commissioners since 1931, Chairman Cardiganshire Quarter Sessions since 1929, Chairman Pembroke and Cardigan Agricultural Wages Committee, 1933, *b* 27 April 1883, *e s* of late Capt James and of Mrs James of New Quay, Cardiganshire, *m.* Rachel, 2nd *sister* of Sir William James Thomas, Bt, *q v*, two *d* Solicitor, 1904, *first* in First Class Honours Solicitors' Final Clement s Inn, Daniel Reardon and John Mackrell Prizeman, partner of firm of Morgan Bruce, Nicholas & James, Solicitors, Pontypridd, to 1911, called to Bar, Certificate of Honour, 1911, South Wales Circuit *Address* Brynawel Ynishir, Glamorganshire *Club* Reform

JAMES, Alderman Alfred Henry, C B E 1918, J P, Traffic Commissioner for West Midland Area appointed by Minister of Transport, 1931, Chairman Birmingham Safety First Council since 1924 Lord Mayor of Birmingham, 1926-28, Deputy Lord Mayor, 1929, *b* Birmingham, 1868, *s* of Henry and Ann James, *m* 1894, Jessie *d* of Josiah Swingler, one *s* *Educ* Higher Grade School, Aston. A teacher, 1883 a jeweller and general outfitter since 1895, member Aston Board of Guardians, 1898, chairman, 1908 12; member Aston Town Council, 1902 11 chairman Education Committee, 1904 1911, member Birmingham City Council, since 1911, Alderman, 1911, member of Watch, Tramways and Assessment Committees, chairman Technical Education Sub Committee, 1912 20, Continuation Schools Sub Committee, 1918 20, Fire Brigade Sub Committee, 1916 18, Judicial Sub Committee, 1918-20, Watch Committee, 1920 23, chairman of Gen Purposes Committee, 1928, member of Tame and Rea District Drainage Board, 1923, trustee of Mason s Orphanage, 1912, and Almshouses, 1914, Governor of Birmingham Blue Coat School, 1914, hon Divisional Director of Training (Ministry of Labour) for West Midland Area, 1918, chairman of Training Committee (Ministry of Pensions) for West Midlands, 1916-18, chairman Aston Manor Conservative Club, 1918, member of National Police Council, 1921, hon secretary and joint hon treasurer Police Aided Association for Clothing Destitute Children since 1923, chairman Tramways Committee since 1930, chairman Police Committee of the Association of Municipal Corporations, 1926 29 President Birmingham General Hospital and Birmingham General Dispensary, 1929 30, chairman, Birmingham Hospital Saturday Fund, governor Birmingham University, chairman Assessment Committee since 1927 Trustee Evans s Cottage Homes since 1927 Chairman of Birmingham Airport Committee since 1931 *Recreations* various *Address* 94 Clifford Street, Lozells, Birmingham *T* Northern 0199

JAMES, Brig -Gen Alfred Henry Cotes, D S O 1915 M V O 1916, *b* 30 Aug 1873, *m* 1910, Edith Mary Bray, one *s* *Educ* Sherborne Merton College, Oxford, B A 2nd Lt 1st South Staffordshire Regt, 1897, Captain, 1902 Major, 1915, Col 1919, served South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18, A P M 3rd Corps, Provost Marshal, 3rd Army, 1915, Provost Marshal, Forces in Great Britain, Aug 1918 (despatches four times, D S O, M V O, Bt Lt Col, Officier de la Legion d honneur), commanded 2nd Batt The South Staffordshire Regt, retired, Jan 1921, Hon Brig -Gen, Colonel R of O *Club* Naval and Military

JAMES, Wing-Commander Archibald William Henry, M C, M P (U) Wellingborough Division of Northants since 1931; *b* 1893, *s* of late H A James, of Hurstmonceux Place, Sussex, *m* 1919, Bridget, *d* of late

Murray Guthrie, M P, of Torosay Castle, Isle of Mull, one s one d *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge 3rd Hussars and R A F, 1914 1920 *Address* Brackley Grange, Brackley, Northants; 11 York House, York Street, W 1 *Club* Boodle s

JAMES, Rev Arthur Dyfrig, M A, Head master of Christ College, Brecon, since 1931, Member of Governing Body of the Church in Wales since 1933, Member of the Standing and Higher Education Committees of the National Society since 1934, s of the Dean of Bangor, *q v*, *b* 24 May 1902, *m* 1936, Ann Pamela Mary, *d* of late J S Pincham *Educ* Rossall School, Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Classical Moderations, 2nd Class Lit Hum Sixth Form Master, St Edward s School, Oxford, 1925 31 *Recreation* reading *Address* Christ College, Brecon *T* Brecon 86 *Club* Royal Societies

JAMES, Arthur Godfrey, C B E 1920, M A, Member of firm of Williams & James, Solicitors, of Norfolk House, Embankment, W C 2, *b* 22 Oct 1876, 5th *s* of John Henry James, Kingswood, Watford Herts *m* 1910, Helen, *yr d* of Thomas Maitland, Broughty Ferry, Forfarshire, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar) Admitted a Solicitor, 1903, Lieut R A S C, 1915; served in Egypt; Staff Captain and D A A G, War Office, 1916, in Ministry of National Service, 1917 18 *Recreations* bicycling—preferably in France—golf *Address* Upwood Park, Abingdon, Berks *T* Frilford Heath 53 *Clubs* United University, Leander

JAMES, Arthur L, *see* Lloyd James

JAMES, Maj -Gen Sir Bernard, *see* James, Maj Gen Sir William B

JAMES, Colonel Bernard Ramsden, Royal Warwickshire Regiment (retired), D L, J P, Bucks, *b* 1864, 4th *s* of John Henry James, J P, of Kingswood, Watford, Herts, *m* 1899, Hon Angela Mary Kay-Shuttleworth, *e. d* of 1st Baron Shuttleworth, *q v*, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Rugby, R Military College, Sandhurst. Passed Staff College 1893, Instructor at Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1894 99, Intelligence Branch War Office, 1899 1904, Military Attaché H M s Embassy in Washington, 1907 11, on General Staff, G H Q, France, throughout Great War (despatches, 1914 Star), Star of Ethiopia, Order of St Stanislas, Cross of Roumania, Crown of Italy, Leopold, St Vladimir, Rising Sun of Japan, Crown of Siam, White Eagle (Servia), Order of the Tiger (China), Legion d'honneur (France), Aviz Order (Portugal), Order of George (Greece) *Recreations* fishing and shooting *Address* Fingest Grove, nr High Wycombe

JAMES, Col Cecil Polglase, D S O 1917, late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, *b* 5 Mar 1879 *s* of late Col W James, *m* 1923, Helen, *d* of John Henry Springman, one *s* one *d* Entered Army from Militia A & S Highlanders, 1900; Bt Lieut Col 1918, Lieut Col 1924 Col 1928, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches 3 times, temp Lt Col 1916 19, Bt Lt Col, D S O with bar, twice wounded), prisoner Nov 1917, retired pay, 1932 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Caledonian

JAMES, Charles Ashworth, K C 1926 Called to Bar Lincoln s Inn, 1884 *Address* 44 Queen s Gardens, W 2 *T* Paddington 5723

JAMES, Lt -Col Charles Henry, C I E 1912, late I M S, *b* 4 Aug 1863, *s* of late Lieut Col L H S James, R A, unmarried *Educ* Cranleigh, St Thomas s Hospital, London M R C S and L R C P 1887, Assistant House Surgeon, House Surgeon and Resident Accoucheur St Thomas s Hospital, 1888 9 House Physician Gen Lying in Hospital, 1889 1890, entered Indian Medical Service, 1891, Deputy Sanitary Commissioner Punjab, 1894 1900 Kaisar i Hind, First Class, for plague work, 1901, Medical Adviser Patiala State, 1903 12, F R C S England, 1908, Major, 1903, Lieut Colonel, 1911, Civil Surgeon, Simla, 1912 16, Civil Surgeon and Chief Medical Officer, Delhi Province, 1917 21 retired Oct, 1921, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine *Publications* Manual for Vaccinators in the Punjab, 1895, Report of Plague in Bombay, 1897, Report of the Outbreak of Plague in the Punjab, 1897, articles on Medical and Surgical subjects in the medical journals *Address* St Rowans, The Chase, Reigate, Surrey *T* Redhill 1155 *Club* East India United Service

JAMES, Engineer Rear-Adm Charles John, C B 1919, *b* 1862 Served Suakim, 1884-85, China 1900-1903, European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C B, Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan) *Address* 155 Elm Grove, Southsea, Hants

JAMES, Brig -Gen. Cyril Henry Leigh, C B 1916, C M G 1918, *s* of late Rev R Lee James, LL B, B C L, Vicar of Watford, Herts, 1855 1915 *Educ* R M C, Sandhurst Joined 5th Fusiliers, commanded 1st Batt, served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal with clasp, Khedive s Soudan medal), occupation of Crete, 1898, South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal); European War, in command of a Brigade, 1914 1919 (despatches four times, C B, C M G, Commandeur of the Order of The Star of Roumania, 1914 15 Star, Victory medal, Allies medal), also (R) reward in recognition of distinguished service *Address* 149 St James s Court, Buckingham Gate, S W 1 *T* Victoria 2360 *Clubs* United Service, Ranelagh, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

JAMES, Edmund Henry Salt, C I E 1921, C B E 1926, *b* 26 June 1874, *y s* of late Lt Col L H S James, Royal Artillery, *m* 1908, Muriel Hume, *d* of late Charles Fowler, architect, one *s* *Educ.* privately Entered Army, 1894, joined the Somerset Light Infantry, exchanged to the Indian Cavalry, 1907, served with the 5th Punjab Cavalry Frontier Force and Khyber Rifles, joined the Indian Political Department, 1901, served in various appointments on N W Frontier, Baluchistan, Kashmir, Gilgit and Mysore, including Revenue Comr, N W F Province (1922), took part in operations against Mahsuds, 1901 2 (medal and clasp), European War (despatches), was Chief Political Officer in Black Mountain Expedition, 1920 (C I E), Malakand, 1925 (C B E) Revenue and Judicial Commissioner in Baluchistan, 1926, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan 1929, retired, 1929 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, ski-ing, and golf *Club* Junior United Service

JAMES, Edward, J P Glam, Barrister and Parliamentary Journalist, *b* 20 June 1885, *yr s* of late Thomas James, J P, of Porthcawl Glamorgan, and Rhoda, *d* of Thomas Evans, of Neath *Educ* Porthcawl Bridgend County School Called to the Bar at Lincoln s Inn, 1922 Began career as a journalist on the Glamorgan Gazette, Bridgend, and afterwards served on editorial staff of Cardiff Western Mail, appointed London Editor of that paper, 1914, Lobby correspondent of the Daily Express, 1918 Chairman of the Lobby Journalists of Parliament, 1924 25, Vice Chairman, 1922 23, Member of the Press Gallery Committee for six years, Chairman, 1934-35, Active Member of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion and other Welsh societies, Executive Committee of Welsh National Eisteddfod, Bard of Gorsedd of Wales, Member of Holborn Borough Council, Deputy Preceptor since 1927 of the Logic Club, W M Kentish 3021, 1927, and D C since, M E Z Pythagorean Chapter, Fellow

of Institute of Journalists, British Legal Party to Canada and U S A , 1930 *Recreations* motoring and play going *Address* 176 Fleet Street, E C 4 , 3 King s Bench Walk, E C , Heathlands, Porthcawl, Glamorgan *T* Central 4691, Porthcawl 34

JAMES, Rev Edwin Oliver, M A , D Litt (Oxon), Ph D (Lond), F S A Professor of History and Philosophy of Religion, University of Leeds, since 1933 , Head of the Department of Theological Studies, Editor of Folklore since 1932, *b* 30 Mar 1888, *s* of late William and Sophia Mary James, *m* , 1911, Clarese Augusta Copeland, one *s* *Educ* University College School , Exeter College, Oxford, University College, London Curate, St Mark's, Low Moor, 1911-13, Curate-in-charge, St Peter s, Hucknell Torkard, 1913 14 , Rector of Alvescot and Vicar of Shilton, Oxon, 1914-17, Vicar of St Peter s, Limehouse, 1917-21, Holy Trinity, Reading, 1921 23, St Thomas s, Oxford, 1923 33, Diploma in Anthropology, University of Oxford , Fellow of the Chemical Society , Royal Anthropological Institute and Society of Antiquaries, Membre Inst Intern d anthropologie, Paris , Member, American Anthropological Association, Prehistoric Society and Royal Asiatic Society , Extra mural Tutor in Anthropology in University of Cambridge, 1928 , Secretary, Anthropology Section, British Association, 1916 20, Examiner in Comparative Religion, University of Durham, since 1931, University of Manchester, London and Sheffield, 1935, Oxford, 1936 , President of the Folk-lore Society, 1930-1932 , President Section Religions, Congrès International des Sciences Anthropologiques et Ethnologiques, 1934 *Publications* Primitive Ritual and Belief, 1917, Introduction to Anthropology, 1919 , The Stone Age, 1927, The Beginnings of Man, 1928, The Christian Faith in the Modern World, 1930, Origins of Sacrifice, 1933, Christian Myth and Ritual, 1933, Old Testament in light of Anthropology, 1935, In the Fulness of Time, 1935, Religious Origins, 1936, contributor to Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, New Commentary, Anthropos, American Anthropologist, Folk-lore, Man, Sociological Review, Journal of Theological Studies and other scientific and theological journals *Recreations* foreign travel, motoring golf *Address* Ridgefield House, North Hill Road, Headingley, Leeds, The Nook, Kennington, Oxford

JAMES, Col Ernest, D S O 1918, M C , Officer in Charge, Infantry Record and Pay Office, York, since 1934, *b* 21 Oct 1883, *m* 1911 Gladys Ethel, *d* of A Griffith, Colonial Civil Service, S Nigeria,and *g d* of Hon Duma resq Wright (formerly Treasurer of Ceylon), one *s* Served S Africa, 1902 (Queen s medal with three clasps) European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches four times, M C , D S O), commanded 1st Bn East Lancashire Regt 1931 34 , has bronze medal of Royal Humane Society of Canada *Address* Infantry Record Office, York *Club* Junior United Service

JAMES, Captain Fullarton, C B E 1926 O B E 1918, *b* 1864, 5th *s* of late Francis Edward James of Kerelaw, Ayrshire, *m* Penel (M B E), *d* of late J K J Hichens, Beechgrove, Sunninghill, Berks *Educ* Magdalene College, Cambridge, M A Captain 3rd Battn Royal Scots Fusiliers, called to bar, 1891 Chief Constable of Radnorshire 1897 Chief Constable of Northumberland 1900 35 King s Police Medal, 1916 *Address* Stobhill, Morpeth, Northumberland *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge New, Edinburgh

JAMES, Sir Gavin Fullarton, 4th Bt , *cr* 1823 Barrister at law *b* 1 Sep 1859 *s* of late Francis Edward James and Helen Donald Fullarton *Educ* Cheltenham , Gonville and Caius College Cambridge, M A S brother 1933 *Heir b* Edward Albert, *b* 1862 *Address* Biarritz, 39 Pevensey Road, St Leonards on Sea, Sussex

JAMES, George William Blomfield, M C , Physician for Mental Diseases to St Mary s Hospital and Lecturer to the Medical School , Hon Psychiatrist, Queen Charlotte's Hospital, N W 1 , *e s* of late Rev G H James, *m* Marie Magdeleine, *d* of late Henry Augeard and Madame Augeard, C B E , Chateau de Coudavid, near Poitiers, France, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Tettenhall, St Mary s Hospital (Entrance Scholar in Natural Science) M B , B S , London University, 1912, M D London, 1914 , D P M Lond , 1921 , various appointments in general hospitals , Resident Physician Moorcroft House, Medical Officer in London County Mental Hospital Service, Clinical Assistant to Out-Patients, Hospital for Paralysed and Epileptic, Queen s Square, Captain R A M C in European War (despatches, M C and bar), Examiner in Mental Diseases and Psychology, University of London, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Member British Psychological Society , Hon Member Société Médico Psychologique *Publications* Articles on Mental Disease in medical journals *Recreations* golf, yachting *Address* 124 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 8230 , The Lawn, Hillingdon, Middlesex , *T* Uxbridge 869 *Clubs* Denham Golf, Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht

JAMES, Gilbert, black and white artist, *b* Liverpool After an experience of commercial life came to London, and contributed to various journals drawings of various subjects, but chiefly Eastern, such as the Song of Solomon, Book of Ruth, Esther, etc , also a set of illustrations to the Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam , the last were also published in book form *Address* 10 Fitzroy Street, W

JAMES, Mrs Helena C R , *see* Romanne James

JAMES, Very Rev Henry Lewis, Dean of Bangor since 1934 , *b* 18 March 1864 , *s* of Peter and Mary James , *m* 1901 Ada Isabella Williams , two *s* two *d* *Educ* Ystrad Meurig School , Christ College, Brecon , Jesus College, Oxford, (Scholar) 2nd class Mods , 2nd class Lit Hum , B A 1886 M A 1891, B D 1924 , D D 1924 Deacon 1887 Priest 1888 Curate of Llandudno 1887 90 , Llanddeiniolen 1890 93 , Llanfair is gaer 1893 95 , Warden of Bangor Church Hostel 1895 1901 , Surrogate 1901 , Rector of Llangefni w Tregaian 1901 07 , Tredington, Worc 1907-10 Aberffraw 1910 26 , Rural dean of Malltreath 1918 26 , Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bangor 1918 34 , Rector, Dolgelley 1926 30, Llanwrin 1930 31, Hon Canon of Bangor 1928 30 Prebendary of Penmynydd 1930 33 , Chancellor of Cathedral 1933 34 *Publications* Ymholiad a Diolch, 1895 , Nodiadau ar y Llyfr Gweddi Gyffredin, 1900 , Arweinydd yr Athro i'r Catecism, 1925 , Pregethau Plaen, 1928 , Esboniad ar Epistol Cyntaf St Ioan, 1929 *Address* The Deanery Bangor

See also Rev A D James

JAMES, Col Herbert, C B 1911 , *b* 12 Nov 1850 , *s* of late Thomas James , *m* 1883, Margaret Isabella (Meta), *d.* of late Capt. C B S Neill, Madras Staff Corps, and *g d* of late Brig Gen J G S Neill, C B , and Lady Neill *Educ* Clifton College Entered Army, 1878 , Capt I S C 1889, Major, Indian Army, 1898 , Lt. Col 1904 , Col 1908 served S Africa, 1879 (medal with clasp), Afghan War, 1879 80 (medal), Hazara Expedition, 1888 (despatches, medal with clasp), N W Frontier of India, 1897 98 (despatches, medal with clasp) , Waziristan, 1901 2 (clasp) retired, 1911 *Address* , Godwyn Road, Folkestone

JAMES, Lt -Col Herbert Ellison Rhodes, C B 1911 , C M G 1916 O B E 1919 , *b* Goodnestone Parsonage, Wingham, Kent , *s* of Rev Herbert James, Rector of Livermere, Suffolk, and Mary Emily, *d* of

Admiral Joshua Sydney Horton, *b* 1857, unmarried *Educ* Aldeburgh School, Charing Cross Hospital M R C S Eng, 1879, L R C P London, 1881, F R C S Eng, 1890, D P H Cambridge, 1898 Entered Army Medical Service, 1882, served at Aldershot, 1882 83, Cyprus, 1883 88, Ireland, 1888 92, China, 1892 97, served on Permanent Sanitary Committee, Hongkong, during epidemic of bubonic plague, 1894, and did executive duty in connection therewith (despatches, thanks of Local Government), attached to Chinese Army in the Field, China Japan War, 1894 95, to report to War Office on medical organisation 3rd class of the Double Dragon of China, for services to Chinese wounded, Secretary to P M O Home District, 1897 98, Instructor and 2nd in command Depot and Training School R A M C, Aldershot, commanded Depot, 1899 1902, Secretary to Commission of Reorganisation, Army Medical Services, 1901 2, Commandant and Director of Studies, Royal Army Medical College, 1902 8 (temporary rank of colonel), retired, 1908, attached to General Staff at War Office, 1909 14, and 1919 to final retirement for age in 1922, rejoined active list for European War, 1914 19, commanded No 15 General Hospital, E E F, Egypt, 1915 18 (despatches, C M G), Salonika, 1918 19, commanded No 61 and 36 General Hospitals, B S F (O B E) *Publications* (joint) manuals connected with training of Royal Army Medical Corps *Recreations* shooting, fishing, boating, carpentering, etc *Club* Junior United Service

JAMES, Lt -Col Herbert Lionel, C B 1915, late 2nd Batt Manchester Regt, *b* 11 March 1863, *m* 1st, 1895, Lilla Cornelia, *d* of Rev H Huleatt, 2nd, 1903, Mary Katharine, *d* of John Heelis, Pendleton, one *d* Entered army, 1885, Captain, 1892, Major, 1901, Lt Col, 1908, served South African War, 1900 1 (despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B), retired, 1919 *Address* 28 Linden Road, Bedford

JAMES, Ven John D, Archdeacon of Llandaff since 1930, and Canon Residentiary of Llandaff Cathedral, *b* 28 July 1862, *m* 1896, Mary Hewlett, one *s* *Educ* Magdalene College, Cambridge Deacon, 1885, Priest, 1886, Curate of Llangefni, 1885 87, Abergavenny, 1887 91, Rector of Goytre, Mon, 1891 93 Vicar of Llwynypia, Glamorganshire, 1893 1900, Cadoxton, Neath, 1900 30, Canon of Caerau Llandaff, 1921 26 Chancellor of Llandaff Cathedral 1926 1930 *Publications* The Genuineness and Authorship of Pastoral Epistles, 1906 *Recreation* Alpine climbing *Address* St Andrew s, Llandaff *T* Llandaff 506

JAMES, John Egbert, F C I S, LL B Solicitor, Secretary, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd, Director, I C I Estates, Ltd, Industrial Housing Association, *b* 29 March 1876, *s* of Wm Warwick James, *m* 1909, Kathleen Lois, *d* of Edward William Sweet two *s* three *d* *Educ* Wellingborough School Council of Federation of British Industries, International Chamber of Commerce Industrial Property Committee, President Trade Marks Patents and Designs Federation, Board of Trade Trade Marks Committee 1933, British Government Delegate London Congress 1934 for revision of International Industrial Property Convention Member of Minister of Health s Town and Country Planning Standing Advisory Committee, and of Ministers of Health and Agriculture Joint Advisory Committee on River Pollution, Member of Executive Committee of Society of Comparative Legislation *Publication* Commercial Arbitration under British Law 1936 *Address* The Beacon, Woking *T* Woking 405 *Clubs* Alpine, Junior Carlton

JAMES, The Hon Mr Justice John Francis William, M A (Christ Church, Oxford), Barrister (M T), I C S, Judge, Patna High Court, since 1931, *b* 1879, *e s* of late William James, *m.* Flora Louise, *d* of late Charles Francis Hicks of Silverdale one *s* one *d* Entered Indian Civil Service, 1903, District and Sessions Judge, 1918, additional Judge, Patna High Court, 1928 *Recreations* polo, rowing, sailing, mountain travel *Address* Patna, B and O, India *Club* East India United Service

JAMES, Rev L J H, *see* Hopkin James

JAMES, Lewis Cairns, Professor Royal Academy of Music, Royal College, Guildhall School of Music, and City of London School, *b* Edinburgh, 23 Sep 1865, *s* of Rev Alexander T James, *m* 1st, Jessie (*d* 1910), *d* of Edward Moore of Brighton, 2nd, Catherine Mary, *d* of John Maitland Marshall of The Grove, Dulwich, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Watson s College, Edinburgh, Kingswood School, Bath Matriculated 1882, started life as Assistant Master in Preparatory School, went on the stage in 1886 at the Savoy Theatre thence to America and for four years after with the Savoy Operas, played leading parts at the Opera Comique, Globe, Strand, Vaudeville, Lyric, Prince of Wales s, Gaiety, etc, under the management of R D Oyly Carte, William Greet, Horace Sedger, A and S Gatti, Charles Frohman, Willie Edouin, H J Leslie, and George Edwardes also played in South Africa, Canada and America, Professor of Elocution, stage manager and producer of operas and plays *Publications* part author of several one act comedies, editor of the Golden Reciters and Lectures on Elocution and Voice Production *Recreations* music, the drama, and golf *Address* 30A Campden Grove, Kensington, W 8 *Club* Authors

JAMES, Col Lionel, C B E 1924, D S O 1918, *b* 1871, *s* of late Lt Col L H S James, R A, *m* *Educ* Cranleigh Reuter s special correspondent in the Chitral campaign, 1894 95, Mohmund, Malakand, and Tirah campaigns, 1897 98, Soudan, 1898, on staff of Times, 1899, Times special correspondent in Egypt, 1899, and S Africa, 1899 1901, America and Macedonia, 1903, Japan and Manchuria, 1904, frequent short foreign missions, 1904-07, India, 1907, N W Frontier, India, 1908, Persia and Turkey 1908 Balkans, 1909, with the Spanish Army in Morocco, 1909, with the Turkish Army in Albania, 1910, with the French on the march to Fez, 1911, with the Italians in Tripoli, 1911, with the Turks in Thrace, 1912, with the Bulgarians in Thrace 1913, retired from journalism and the staff of the Times, 1913 commanded King Edward s Horse, with B E F, France and Italy, 1915 18 (despatches twice, Crown of Italy), Manager Racing Stable and Stud Farm, 1929-31, a Governor of Imperial Service College, Windsor, 1930, Occasional Broadcasts for B B C *Publications* four or five volumes of short stories, With the Chitral Relief Force, 1895 Indian Frontier War, 1897 98, On the Heels of de Wet, 1902, The Boy Galloper, 1903 The Yellow War, 1905, A Study of the Russo Japanese War, 1906, A Subaltern of Horse, 1908, Side Tracks and Bridle Paths, 1909, With the Conquered Turk, 1913, The History of King Edward s Horse, 1921, High Pressure 1929, Times of Stress, 1929 collaborated on the Times History of the War in S Africa, vols ii and iii *Address* Fieldridge, Shefford Woodlands, Newbury *T* Great Shefford 44 *Clubs* Cavalry, South Berks, Newbury

JAMES, Lionel, M A, *b* 1868, *s* of late George Coulson James of Penzance *m* 1912, Ethel, *d* of late Arthur Clabburn, Gordon Highlanders, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Westminster (Queen s Scholar, 1882 87, Captain 1886 87), Christ Church Oxford 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1889, 2nd Class Literæ Humaniores,

1891, Assistant Master at St. Peter's College, Radley, 1892 1906, Headmaster Monmouth Grammar School 1906 27 *Publications* Acting Editions of the Aulularia Captivi, and Rudens of Plautus, the Andria of Terence (with trans), the Frogs of Aristophanes (with trans), and the Wasps, Jubilate Deo, a Sequence of Daily Prayers for Schools, Hints on Running, Hints on Latin Prose, Songs of Zion *Address* Moyses, Five Ashes, Sussex *T* Mayfield 75

JAMES, Rt Rev Melville C, *see* St Arnaud, Bishop of

JAMES, Col Murray Ray de Bruyne, C M G 1919, *b* 1870 *Educ* Dulwich College, R M C, Sandhurst Served N W Frontier of India, 1905 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 19 (despatches C M G) *Address* All Saints Lodge, Hawley, Blackwater, Hants *T* Camberley 1018 *Club* Army and Navy

JAMES, Philip Brutton, F L A, Librarian of Victoria and Albert Museum since 1936, *b* 31 Oct 1901, *e s* of Rev John C and Margaretta James, Bath *m* 1926, Bertha, *d* of late Canon Victor L Whitechurch, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Sherborne, University College, London Sub Librarian Middle Temple 1923, entered Victoria and Albert Museum (Library), 1925 Assistant Keeper (First Class) 1934, Deputy Keeper, 1936 *Publications* Early Keyboard Instruments, 1930, Children's Books of Yesterday, 1933, (Editor) A Butler's Recipe Book (1719), 1935, Articles and reviews on art subjects and music in various periodicals, Lectures at University College, London, Musical Association, Royal Academy of Music, Library Association, etc *Recreation* music *Address* Pigeon Close, Chesham Bois, Bucks *T* Amersham 286

JAMES, Lt -Col Ralph Haweis, C M G 1917, C B E 1919, D S O 1918, President, The Chicago District Electric Generating Company, President, Superpower Company of Illinois, Vice-President, the Chicago South Shore and South Bend Railroad, late the Loyal Regiment, *b* 31 Oct 1875, *e surv s* of late Lieut Colonel W H James Royal Engineers, and Mabel Caunter, *o d* of late Rev George Akehurst, *m* Louise Enders, *o d* of C W Brega 2816 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton College 2nd Lieutenant the Loyal Lancashire Regt, 1895, Captain the Chinese Regt, 1899, Boxer Campaign, 1900, Captain the Loyal Lancashire Regt, 1901 Instructor, Royal Military College, 1902 6, Staff College, 1906 8 War Office, 1908 10, Staff Captain, 1908 11, Assist Adj General and Brevet Major, 1911 12, General Staff Officer, Second Grade 1912, General Staff Officer, First Grade, 1915 Brevet Lieut Col 1915, G H Q, Home Forces, 1916, G S O 1 in France, June 1916 to Nov 1916, Assistant Director General of Transportation, 1916 18, lent to the Admiralty for special service as Director of Organisation Civil Eng in Chief's Depart, 1918 19, China Medal 1900, the European War, British and International Medals, King Edward VII Coronation Decoration *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* 220 East Walton Place Chicago, Illinois *T A* Unbias, Chicago *Clubs* Windham United Service, Fly Fishers, Chicago Saddle and Cycle, Chicago

JAMES, Hon Robert, J P, Managing Director of the Barrow Hæmatite Steel Co, Ltd since 1913, *y s* of 2nd Lord Northbourne, *b* 1873 *m* 1st, 1900 Lady Evelyn Kathleen Wellesley (*d* 1922) *d* of 4th Duke of Wellington one *s* 2nd 1923, Lady Serena Mary Barbara Lumley *d* of 10th Earl of Scarborough, *q v* two *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge *Address* St Nicholas Richmond Yorks *Clubs* Bachelors Brooks

JAMES, R A Scott-, *see* Scott James

JAMES, Lt -Col Sydney Price, C M G 19[illegible], F R S 1931, M D Lond, 1906, D P H 1907, League of Nations Prix Darling Laureate, 1934 Indian Medical Service (retired), Member of the permanent Committee and President of the Yellow Fever Commission of the Office International d'Hygiène Publique, Paris, Member of the Malaria Commission of the League of Nations, Geneva Member of the Chemotherapy Committee of the Medical Research Council, the Tropical Diseases Committee of the Royal Society, the Colonial Office Advisory Medical Committee and of the Army Pathology Advisory Committee, Fellow and Vice President, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, joined Indian Medical Service, 1896, served in military campaigns on the N W Frontier of India (Tochi Valley), 1897 98, and in China (Boxer Campaign), 1900 01, appointed to the Government of India's Bacteriological Department and was a member of the Royal Society's Malaria Commission in India, 1902 3, Statistical Officer with the Government of India in the Sanitary and Medical Departments, 1904, and engaged in research work, particularly on malaria, kala azar, and yellow fever in various countries until 1914 served in the European War, 1914 18 (A D M S Indian Expeditionary Force in Mesopotamia), retired from Indian Medical Service, 1918, and joined the Local Government Board (now the Ministry of Health) as Medical Inspector and Adviser on Tropical Diseases, represented the British Government on the League of Nations Epidemic Commission to Poland, 1922, appointed expert member of the League of Nations Malaria Commission in 1923, and between that year and 1927 took part in inquiries on malaria in Russia and other countries of Europe, the near East, and the United States, deputed to India in 1927 as a member of the Committee on the reorganisation of Medical Research, deputed to East Africa in 1929 on behalf of the Colonial Office to advise on antimalarial measures in Kenya and Uganda *Publications* Malaria at Home and Abroad, various publications on Filariasis, Malaria, Kala Azar and Medical Zoology, etc *Recreation* yachting *Address* Sea View, Bosham, Sussex *T* Bosham 85 *Club* East India United Service

JAMES, Thomas David, C B E 1920, *b* 1871, *m* Pauline, *d* of late Sir Francis Xavier Frederick McCabe *Educ* Christ College, Brecon, Christ's College, Cambridge, 1st Class Honours Classical Tripos, 1893 M A, 1897 Entered Civil Service, 1894 Assistant Accountant-General, 1914 Deputy Accountant General of the Navy, 1921 31 *Address* 78 Waterloo Road, Dublin *Club* Junior Carlton

JAMES, Thomas Maurice, Headmaster, Sutton Valence School, since 1932, *b* 11 Dec 1890, *s* of Thomas James and Mary Alice Beatrice Hughes, *m* 1915, Hilda Joan Castle, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton College, Emmanuel College Cambridge Sutton Valence School, 1913 *Address* Sutton Valence School, Kent *T* Sutton Valence 81

JAMES, Vice-Adm Thomas Norman, C B 1931 M V O 1921, Royal Navy 4th *s* of late W E A James, J P, Barrock Park Cumberland, *b* 1878, *m* 1918 Katherine Mary, *d* of C L Stewart, M A one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton College Stubbington, Fareham Entered Navy, 1893, Lieut 1901 Commander, 1913, Capt 1917, Rear Adm 1929, Vice Adm 1934, General African medal and clasp, Somaliland, 1904, served European War 1914 18, Jutland (Order of St Stanislaus, 2nd Class with swords), Flag Captain H M A S Australia, 1918 19 Flag Captain H M S Cardiff 1919 21, Captain H M S President 1921 23 Flag Captain and Chief of Staff Reserve Fleet 1923 24, Captain of the Fleet, H M S Revenge, Atlantic Fleet, 1925 27 Flag Captain H M S Warspite and H M S Queen Elizabeth, 1927-28, Rear Admiral in

charge and Admiral Superintendent Gibraltar, 1931 33, retired list, 1934 M F H Royal Calpe Hunt, 1932 33 *Address* Wheltones, Seer Green, Bucks *T* Beaconsfield 523 *Club* United Service

JAMES, Rev Thomas Theophilus M A (Manchester), Secretary and Moderator, Lancashire Congregational Union since 1922, *b* 3 April 1876, *s* of Rev. Alfred James, *m* 1907 Gladys Johnes, one *d* *Educ* Wyggeston School, Leicester, University of Manchester, Lancashire Independent College, Manchester Warden Lancashire College Settlement, Manchester, 1901 06, Minister Wycliffe Congregational Church, Sheffield, 1906 13, Wycliffe Congregational Church, Warrington, 1913 22, Chairman of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1934 35 *Publication* Work and Administration of a Congregational Church *Address* 108 Palatine Road, West Didsbury, Manchester *T* Didsbury 1765 *Club* University of London

JAMES, Lieutenant-Colonel Tristram Bernard Wordsworth, D S O 1917, late Australian Staff Corps, *b* Hobart, Tasmania, 4 March 1883, unmarried. *Educ* The Hutchins School Hobart, Grammar School, Guildford, Western Australia. Lieutenant, Royal Australian Artillery, 1906, Adjutant, Royal Military College of Australia, 1911 16 served with Australian Imperial Force (Field Artillery) in France and Belgium, 1916 19 (D S O, despatches, Brevet), commanded 7th F A Brigade, and later 3rd (Army) F A Brigade, A I F, resumed duty in Australia, 1920, retired 1931 *Address* Jeffcott Street North Adelaide, South Australia

JAMES, Hon Sir Walter Hartwell, K C M G *cr* 1931, Kt, *cr* 1907, K C 1902 *b* Perth, W Australia, 28 Mar 1863, *m* 1892, Gwenyfred, O B E, J P, *d* of Dr Hearder of Carmarthen *Educ* Perth State and High School Called to Bar, 1888 M L A East Perth, 1894 1904, one of the Delegates of the State to and Member of Judiciary Committee at Federal Convention, 1897 98 when Commonwealth Constitution framed; Minister without Portfolio, 1901 2, Premier of W Australia, 1902 4, Agent General for Western Australia, 1904-8, Pro Chancellor of University of Western Australia, 1929, Chancellor, 1930 1936, Hon LL D 1936 *Address* 69 Mount Street Perth Western Australia

JAMES, Major-General Sir (William) Bernard, Kt, *cr* 1925, C B 1918, C I E 1912, M V O, *b* 8 Feb 1865 *s* of late William James, Otterburn Tower, Northumberland, 42nd Royal Highlanders, the Black Watch, *m* 1887, Elizabeth, *e d* of late William Minto, Tingri Estate, Assam; two *s* *Educ* U S College Sandhurst Lieut the Derbyshire Regt, 1886, 2nd Lancers, 1888, Intelligence Department War Office, 1900 1901, served South African War, 1902, various staff appointments in India, 1903 8, Assistant Quartermaster General Delhi Durbar, 1911, Commandant 21st Cavalry F F, 1913 14, served European War, 1914 16, as D A and Q M G, and Brig General, General Staff, Indian Cavalry Corps (despatches, Bt Col), Temp Q M G, India, 1916 17, Major General Administration Southern Command, India, 1917 19, commanding Bombay Brigade, 1919-22, Director of Remounts, India, 1922-26, retired, 1926 Founder and thrice President of the National Horse Breeding and Show Society of India *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Clubs* Cavalry, Junior Constitutional

JAMES, William Garnet composer and solo pianist, Controller of Programmes, Australian Broadcasting Commission, *b* Ballarat, Victoria, Australia, 28 Aug 1895, *s* of Louisa Chapman, pianist, and Andrew James, publisher, *m* Saffo Arnau, operatic singer *Educ* Melbourne University, (Scholar) 1st Class Honours in each year for composition and pianoforte playing, came to London in 1914 and studied under Arthur de Greef, played several important concertos with Orchestra at Queen's Hall, from 1915 has performed at Queen's Hall Promenade Concerts, Ballad Concerts, Royal Albert Hall Special Concerts, International Celebrity Concerts and Provincial Concerts Compositions—a Ballet produced at the Savoy Theatre, London, 1916, and an Orchestral Suite at the Queen's Hall, etc Songs—The Sun God, The Flutes of Arcady, In the Gardens of England, A Warwickshire Wooing, The Sweetest Song, Six Australian Bush Songs, Summer Rain, The Radiant Morn, Maaelina, The Showman, Come, gather Roses, I was carried by a Fairy, Moonlit Lake, The First Cuckoo, Sometimes just at Twilight, Cupid's Arrows, Spanish Dances for Piano, When Cupid comes Calling, Six Maori Love Songs, Operetta in one Act, The Golden Girl, Vol I, Sea Shanties, Song, Skies of Home, Sea Sketches (for piano), album of five pianoforte pieces, etc *Recreations* tennis, cricket *Address* Montana, Whitehorse Road, Mont Albert Melbourne, Australia

JAMES, Vice-Admiral Sir William Milburne, K C B *cr* 1936, C.B 1919 Lord Commissioner of Admiralty and Deputy Chief of Naval Staff since 1935, *b* 22 Dec 1881, *s* of Major W C James, 16th Lancers, *o s* of Lord Justice Sir W M James and Effie, *d* of Sir J E Millais, 1st Bart, P R A, *m* 1915, Dorothy *y d* of late Admiral Sir Alexander Duff, G C B, G.B E, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Glenalmond H M S Britannia, Sub Lieutenant, 1901, Lieutenant, 1902, Commander, 1913 Captain 1918, Rear Admiral, 1929, Vice-Admiral, 1933, Deputy Director, Royal Naval Staff College Greenwich, 1923 25, Director, 1925 26, Naval Assistant 1st Sea Lord, 1928, Chief of Staff, Atlantic Fleet, 1929 30, Mediterranean Fleet, 1930, Commanding Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1932 34 *Publication* The British Navy in Adversity, 1926 *Address* The Road Farm, Churt, Surrey *Club* United Service

JAMES, William Warwick, O B E, F R C S. Eng, L R C P (Lond), L D S Eng, Senior Dental Surgeon Middlesex Hospital Consulting Dental Surgeon to Great Ormond Street Hospital for Sick Children Consulting Dental Surgeon Marlborough College, Member of the Army Advisory Committee on Maxillofacial Injuries, *b* 20 Sep 1874, *e s* of Warwick James, Wellingborough, *m* 1903, Ada Louisa Mary, *o c* of L Froude, Calne, six *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellingborough School, Middlesex Hospital Royal Dental Hospital Late Lecturer and Dental Surgeon, Royal Dental Hospital, London, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine Fellow Zoological Society, Royal College of Surgeons John Tomes Prize, 1922 24 *Publications* Serious Complications associated with the Third Mandibular Molar (R D H Gazette), The Line of Demarcation between Retention and Extraction of Teeth (R D H Gazette) Notes on the Eruption of Teeth, Dates of Eruption of Teeth, and other papers (Roy Soc Med) articles Bennett's System of Dental Surgery, Supervision of the Health of Children (Internat Med Congress, 1913), After Treatment of Cases of Harelip and Cleft Palate in Sir W Arbuthnot Lane's Monograph Cleft Palate, Report on Odontomes with D P Gabell and J Lewin Payne for B D Assoc, Article, Affections of the Teeth, in Cassell's Cyclopaedia of Medicine An Investigation into the Ætiology of Dental Caries with J McIntosh and P Lazarus Barlow (British Journal of Experimental Pathology) An Histological Investigation into so called Pyorrhœa Alveolaris, with A C Counsell for B D A. 1927; The Primary Lesion in so called

Pyorrhoea Alveolaris, with A C Counsell for B D A 1926 Cysts occurring in the Jaw, with A C Counsell, 8th International Dental Congress, Paris 1931 Mouth breathing and Nasal Obstruction, with Somerville Hastings, R Soc Med, April 1932, An Improved Procedure for the removal of Third Mandibular Molars, Royal Society Medicine, 1935 *Recreations* mountaineering, golf, music *Address* 2 Park Crescent, Portland Place W 1 *T* Welbeck 1248, The Malt House, Hurley, Berks *T* Hurley 41 *Club* Alpine

JAMES, Winifred Lewellin (Mrs Henry de Jan), novelist, travel writer, lecturer, journalist, *b* Windsor, Victoria, Australia, 12th *c* of Rev Thomas James, Liskeard, Cornwall, and Gertrude, *d* of Frederick Peterson, Hull, England, and Melbourne, Victoria, *m* 1913, Henry de Jan of Louisiana, U S and Almirante, Panama *Educ* privately at St Kilda, Victoria Began to write, 1904, came to London, 1905, interested in home making for young workers, exhibited at National Economies Exhibition in 1916 a Three Pound Room, in 1922 established for one year *a free demonstration of a Home in the Room* at 114 Fulham Road, S W, has taken this work up permanently, Journalism, special articles to Yorkshire Post, London Daily Chronicle, Evening Standard, etc *Publications* Bachelor Betty, 1907, Patricia Baring, 1908, Saturday s Children, 1909, Letters to my Son, 1910, More Letters to my Son, 1911, Letters of a Spinster, 1911, A Sweeping 1911 The Mulberry Tree, 1913, A Woman in the Wilderness, 1915, Out of the Shadows, 1924, Three Births in the Hemingway Family, 1929, London is My Lute A Man for England, 1930, Gangways and Corridors, 1936 *Address* National Provincial Bank, 95 Chancery Lane, W C 2 *Club* London Lyceum

JAMESON, Alexander Hope, M Sc, M Inst C E, F K C, Professor of Civil Engineering University of London, King s College, 1912-1935, Emeritus Professor since 1935 *b* Highbury N 15 Oct 1874, *s* of John W and Jessie M Jameson *m* 1911, Mary A Martindale, Kendal, no c *Educ* Home at Accrington Owens College Manchester Bishop Berkeley Fellow and Demonstrator in Whitworth Engineering Laboratory, 1894 97, Draughtsman Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway, Manchester, and Assistant to Resident Engineers, Halifax and Wakefield, 1897 1901, Engineering Assistant, Derwent Valley Water Board, and Resident Engineer on Derwent Aqueduct 1901 9, Resident Engineer on Thirlmere Aqueduct (Third Pipe Line), 1909 1912, External Examiner Bristol Univ 1920 1921 London University 1927 and 1930-33 Dean of Engineering Faculty, London University, 1932 1935 *Publications* paper Testing the Strength of Materials, in Proceedings Institute Civil Engineers (awarded Miller prize and James Forrest medal) paper, Grindleford to Rowsley Section of the Derwent Aqueduct, published in The Engineer of March 4 11 and 25, 1910 paper on Theory and Practice in Air Lift Pumping, 1917 Non Uniform Flow in Uniform Channels, 1919, The Venturi Flume 192-, Proceedings Institution of Water Engineers Contour Geometry 1931, Advanced Surveying, 1934, (Joint) Mathematical Geography Vol I, 1927 Vol II 1929 *Address* Ardeen, Dagden Road, Shalford, near Guildford *T* Shalford Surrey 244

JAMESON, Right Hon Andrew, P C Ireland 1921 D L J P a Senator Irish Free State since 1922, Chairman John Jameson & Son Ltd Director Bank of Ireland Chairman of Irish Lights Commissioners *b* 17 Aug 1855 2nd *s* of Andrew Jameson of Walk House Alloa and Margaret, *d* of James Cochrane, Glen Lodge Sligo *m* 1st 1877, Grace I A M (*d* 1902) *d* of Will Burke, M D, Registrar General of Dublin, two *d*, 2nd, 1924, Ruth, *y d* of late George Vaughan Hart, K C *Educ* London International College, Trinity College, Cambridge (B A), M A Trinity College, Dublin High Sheriff, Co Dublin, 1902 Governor of Bank of Ireland 1896 98 *Address* Sutton House, Sutton, Co Dublin *T A* Sutton House, Baily Dublin *T* Howth 52 *Clubs* Windham Kildare Street, Dublin

JAMESON, Cecil Stuart, *b* 1884, *s* of J S Jameson *Educ* Wellington College, New Zealand Left N Z at age of 20 to study art in London, worked at Lambeth, Kensington, and Royal Academy Schools, won scholarship at Allan Fraser Art College, Arbroath, Scot and Member Royal Society of Portrait Painters and exhibitor at Academy Salon and other exhibitions *Recreations* sketching in water colour, eating *Address* 73 Bedford Gardens, Kensington, W 8 *T* Park 7533 *Club* Chelsea Arts

JAMESON, Frank Robert Wordsworth, D S O 1918, M C Assistant Secretary, Development Commission since 1934, Assistant Secretary, Agricultural Research Council, since 1934 *b* 24 March 1893 *s* of late Frank Wordsworth Jameson, *m* 1921, Violet *d* of late Henry FitzGibbon, M D, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Uppingham (Allan Exhibitioner), Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Sizar, Soley Scholar B A) Honourable Artillery Company 1914 16, Royal Engineers (Signal Service) 1916 19, served in France, Flanders and Italy with 1st Bn H A C and 23rd Divisional Signal Company R E 1915 18, Fiume 1919 (D S O, M C with two bars, despatches twice), Egyptian Civil Service 1919, Inspector Egyptian Ministry of Finance, Assistant Private Secretary (Appointments) to the Secretary of State for the Colonies 1928, Assistant Principal Colonial Office 1931 *Address* Standwell House, Old Oxted, Surrey

JAMESON, James Alexander, C B E 1927 Deputy Director, Anglo Persian Oil Co, *b* 1885, *s* of John Jameson, Glasgow, *m* 1925, Jean Wilson, *d* of George Fenning, Cheltenham, one *d* *Educ* Allan Glen s School, Glasgow *Address* Danescourt, Northwood, Middlesex *Club* East India United Service

JAMESON, Lt -Col John Bland, C I E 1919, M B I M S, retired *s* of J Jameson, Heywood Hall, Lancs, and Armathwaite, Cumberland *m* 1900, Ethel, *d* of late B W Jones of Brookhurst, Leamington *Educ* Rossall, Edinburgh University, M B, C M Served Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (medal and clasp), N W Frontier of India, 1897 98 (despatches, medal and clasp), Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (clasp), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C I E) *Club* Naval and Military

JAMESON, John Franklin, Ph D, LL D, Litt D, Chief of the Division of MSS and Professor of American History in the Library of Congress, Washington, since 1928, *b* near Boston, 19 Sep 1859 *s* of John Jameson, Boston, *m* Sarah E Elwell Brooklyn, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Amherst Coll, Johns Hopkins University A B, Amherst, 1879, Ph D, Johns Hopkins, 1882, LL D Amherst, 1898 Johns Hopkins, 1902 Michigan, 1923, Litt D, Brown, 1914 Princeton, 1922, assistant and associate in History, Johns Hopkins University, 1882 88 Professor of History, Brown University, 1888 1901, Professor and head of department of History, University of Chicago, 1901 5, managing editor of the American Historical Review, 1895 1901 1905 28 Director of the Department of Historical Research in the Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1905 28, President of the American Historical Association, 1907 Chairman Committee of Management of Dictionary of American Biography, 1926-36, Corresponding Fellow of the British Academy *Publications* Willem Usselinx, founder of the Dutch and Swedish West

India Companies, 1887, History of Historical Writing in America, 1891, Dictionary of United States History, 1894, The American Revolution considered as a Social Movement, 1926 Editor, Correspondence of John C Calhoun, 1900 Original Narratives of Early American History, 1906 16, Privateering and Piracy in the Colonial Period, 1923 *Address* Library of Congress, Washington, D C, U S A *Club* Cosmos, Washington

JAMESON, John Gordon, Sheriff Substitute of Lothians since 1923, Advocate, Scottish Bar, Barrister, English Bar, *b* 13 Apr 1878, *s* of Andrew Jameson, Lord Ardwall, Scottish Judge, *m* 1913, Margaret, 5th *d* of A L Smith, Master of Balliol, two *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, St Andrews University, Balliol College, Oxford, B A, Intervarsity Boxing Champion (Middleweight), 1898, Edinburgh University, LL B Served S African War, 1901, 19th Company Imperial Yeomanry (Queen s medal 2 clasps), Captain Scottish Horse, 1914, Major, 1916, Captain, 710th Labour Company, 1918, Unionist Candidate for Edinburgh, 1912, M P (Co U) Edinburgh (West), 1918 22 *Publications* The Good News, 1921, The Bringer of the Good News, 1925 *Recreation* fencing *Address* 34 Great King Street, Edinburgh *T* 28090 *Club* New, Edinburgh

JAMESON Lt -Colonel K Eustace, D S O *b* 14 May 1876, *s* of late Lt Col J Eustace Jameson, M P, W Clare, and Miss Bond Cabbell of Cromer Hall, Norfolk, *m* 1909, Elsie Lilian, *d* of late Rev J B M Butler, of Maresfield Rectory, Sussex, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton College, Germany Joined Royal Artillery, 1895 served in R F A in S African War (war medal), served throughout European War, Staff Service, Bde -Major R A 54 Div, S O R A Eastern Force, G S O 2nd Grade 54th Division, 2nd Grade 20th Corps, 2nd Grade G H Q Egyptian Expeditionary Force, and finally commanded 19th Brigade R H A 5th Cav Div (medals incl 1914 15 Star, D S O, Royal Humane Society s Medal, despatches three times), retired 1921 *Address* Heritage House, Great Warley, Essex *Club* Boodle s

JAMESON, Margaret Storm, M A, Writer, *b* Whitby, Yorkshire, *d* of William Storm Jameson, *m* Guy Patterson Chapman, one *s* *Educ* Leeds University *Publications* Happy Highways, 1920, Modern Drama in Europe, 1920, The Lovely Ship, 1927, Farewell to Youth, 1928, Georgian Novel and Mr Robinson, 1929, The Voyage Home, 1930 The Decline of Merry England (an historical essay) A Richer Dust, 1931, That was Yesterday, The Triumph of Time, 1932, A Day Off, Women Against Men (published in America), No Time Like the Present, 1933 Company Parade, 1934, Love in Winter, 1935, In the Second Year, 1936, None Turn Back, 1936 *Recreations* walking, travelling *Address* Whitby, Yorkshire

JAMESON, Surgeon-Captain Robert Dundonald, C M G 1919, R N (retired), *s* of late Surgeon General James Jameson, C B, M D, Director General Army Medical Service, *b* 1869, *m* *Address* Meriott, Elvitham Road, Fleet

See also *Lt -Col Noel Beresford Peirse*

JAMESON, Storm, *see* Jameson, M S

JAMESON, William George *Address* St Marnock s, Portmarnock, Ireland *Clubs* Turf, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes Kildare Street, Dublin Royal St George s, Kingstown (Vice Commodore)

JAMESON William Wilson, M A, M D, F R C P, D P H Barrister at-law Dean and Professor of Public Health, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine (University of London), Member Army Hygiene Advisory Committee, Member Medical Advisory Committee, Colonial Office, Member Medical Research Council s Industrial Health Research Board and Tropical Medicine Research Committee, Hon Fellow, American Public Health Association, *b* 12 May 1885, *s* of late John Wilson Jameson, Perth, *m* 1916, Pauline, *d* of J P Helm, two *d* *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School and Aberdeen University, University Coll, London Assistant and Lecturer, Department of Hygiene, University Coll, London, 1914, Deputy Medical Officer of Health, Metropolitan Boroughs of Stoke Newington and St. Marylebone, Medical Officer of Health, Finchley and Borough of Hornsey, Lecturer on Public Health and Preventive Medicine, Guy s Hospital Medical School, Captain R A M C, Specialist Sanitary Officer, England, France, and Italy *Publications* Synopsis of Hygiene (with G S Parkinson), various medical articles *Recreation* golf *Address* London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, W C 1, 8 Fordington Road, Highgate, N 6 *Club* Savile

JAMIAT RAI, Diwan, Rai Bahadur, Diwan Bahadur, C I E 1911, *s* of Mehta Santokh Rai, of Bhown in the Jhelum District, Punjab, India, *b* 1861, *m* 1890, Shrimati Chanodevi (*d* 1921), *e* *d* of Rai Gobind Lall, Bahadur, Assistant Engineer, Military Works Service, one *s* *Educ* Bhown, Kohat and Gujrat Entered Government service, 1880, served in the Political office with the Kuram Field Force, 1880, accompanied Major McIvor to Helmund in connection with the Afghan Boundary Commission, 1885 86 special duty, boundary settlement of Laghari Barkhan, 1897, Assistant to the Superintendent of Gazetteers of Baluchistan, 1902 7, assisted Major Jacob in the inquiry into the working of offices in Baluchistan, 1910, and services specially commended by the Local Government, and acknowledged by the Government of India, Assistant to the Superintendent of Census operations, Baluchistan, 1910 11, Extra Assistant Commissioner, 1902, Settlement Officer, Baluchistan, 1912 15 and 1916 19 Census Superintendent, Baluchistan, 1920 22, retired from service, 1922 received the title of Rai Sahib, 1898 Rai Bahadur, 1908, and Diwan Bahadur, 1925 Kaisar i Hind Gold Medal, 1930, Bar, 1935 one of the founders and vice patron of Sandeman Library and Browne Gymkhana, Quetta, Vice-President of MacMahon Museum, Patron Hindu Panchayat, Vice President ex committee Dufferin Fund, Red Cross, and Boy Scouts Association, Hon Treasurer Girl Guides Association, member Committee of Management of the Grammar School, Member Quetta Municipal Council *Publications* Municipal Manual of Quetta (1926), Memo on the Land Revenue System, Levies and Police of Quetta, Conversation Manual in Pushtu, Helps to the Study of the Brahui Language translated into English, Mr Dame s Text book of Balochi, notes on the domiciled Hindus of Baluchistan, 1924, Hindus of Ghazni and Kandahar, and Menial Indian Castes, 1918, Barech Afghans, 1922, Freemasonry in Quetta, 1908, Reports on the Settlements of Duki, 1913, and Barkhan, 1915, a paper on the Frontier Crimes Regulations 1917 Report on the revenue rates and economic condition of certain villages in Baluchistan, 1920 Notes on Natts—a wandering tribe, 1921, Notes on the Achakjai Afghans, 1921, Afghan Pawindahs, 1922, The Administration of Justice in Rural Areas of Baluchistan 1927, Manual of Customary Law for Baluchistan, 1932, written several pamphlets on temperance and kindred subjects *Address* Quetta India

JAMIESON, Rt Hon Lord Douglas Jamieson, P C 1935, K C 1926, Senator of College of Justice in Scotland since 1935, *b* 14 July 1880, *s* of late William Jamieson,

merchant, Glasgow, *m* Violet, *d* of late H W Rhodes, Stratheden House, Blackheath, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Cargilfield and Fettes College, Edinburgh, Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities Admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1911, M P (U) Maryhill Division of Glasgow, 1931-1935, Solicitor General for Scotland, 1933-35, Lord Advocate for Scotland, 1935, contested (U) Stirling and Falkirk Burghs, 1929 *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* 34 Moray Place, Edinburgh *Clubs* Caledonian, University Edinburgh

JAMIESON, Alexander, R.O I 1927, artist, painter, *b* Glasgow, 1873, *m* 1907, Biddy, *d* of Colin Macdonald, one *d* *Educ* Freeland's Public School and Haldane Academy School of Arts, Glasgow, and Paris Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters and Gravers, Captain Qr Master, 10th York and Lancaster Regt served in the British Expeditionary Force, 1915 19 *Works* represented in British section of Rome International Exhibition 1911, and in the permanent collections of Sheffield, Bradford, Leeds, Preston, Oldham, Bury, Dumbarton, Alexandria, and Indianapolis *Recreation* golf *Address* Burnside, Weston Turville, Aylesbury, Bucks, studio, 49 Roland Gardens, Kensington, S W *Club* Chelsea Arts

JAMIESON, Archibald Auldjo, M C, Banker, *b* 1884, *s* of George Auldjo Jamieson and Susan Oliphant *m* 1917, Doris, *d* of Captain Henry Pearce, R N, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford Chartered Accountant, Edinburgh, 1911, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M.C), Director, Robert Fleming & Co, Ltd, Vickers, Ltd, etc *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* 6 Smith Square, Westminster, S W 1, Drove House, Thornham Kings Lynn *T* Victoria 0715 *Clubs* Beefsteak, Royal West Norfolk Golf

JAMIESON, Edgar George, C B E 1926 one of H M Consuls General in China, *b* 9 Oct 1882, *s* of late George Jamieson, C M G, *m* 1910, Mabel Armitage, two *d* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh Student Interpreter in China, 1902, Vice Consul, 1919 *Address* British Consulate General, Harbin *Club* Thatched House

JAMIESON, Sir James (William), K C M G, *cr* 1923, C M G 1910, Hon LL D Hong Kong University, 1918, F R G S, *b* 11 Sep 1867, unmarried Joined the Consular Service in China, 1886, served as Chinese adviser to the Burma China Frontier Delimitation Commission during the season 1898 99, Commercial Attache to H M s Legation in China, seconded for service under Colonial Office as Superintendent of Chinese labour in the Transvaal, 1905 8, Consul General, Canton, 1909 26, when transferred to Tientsin, Coronation Medal, 1911, retired 1930 *Club* Thatched House

JAMIESON, John Kay, Professor of Anatomy and Chirurgery, University of Dublin since 1936, *b* 20 July 1873, 4th *s* of late Robert and Barbara Jamieson, Sandness, Shetland *m* Elisabeth (*d* 1936), *y* *d* of R P Goodworth, M R C S Winterton, Lincs, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Sandness Madras School, Edinburgh University M B, C.M 1894 Formerly demonstrator of anatomy, Surgeon s Hall, Edinburgh, and School of Medicine, Leeds Professor of Anatomy, Univ of Leeds, 1910 36, Pro Vice Chancellor, 1923-1925 Acting Vice Chancellor, 1923 24, Dean of Faculty of Medicine, 1915-36, Member of General Medical Council, 1928 36, Examiner in Universities of Edinburgh, Aberdeen, Liverpool Manchester, Sheffield, Birmingham, Bristol, Wales and Dublin *Publications* various papers on anatomy of Lymphatic System *Recreations* golf, sea fishing *Address* Trinity College, Dublin

JAMIESON, John Percival, D S O 1918, *er* *s* of late W J Jamieson and Mrs Jamieson, Newick, Sussex, *m* 1928, Jean Borthwick, *o* *c* of J B Kerr, New Barnet, one *s* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O)

JAMIESON, R Kirkland, Artist, Headmaster Westminster School of Art since 1934, Lecturer on Art, Shoreditch Training College, 1931 34, *b* Lanark, 1881, *m* 1920, Dorothea Selous *Educ* Lanark Glasgow, Paris Exhibitor Royal Academy, N E A C, London Group, etc, and under the Duveen Scheme, also in Canada, United States and on the Continent, pictures bought for public collections in Belfast, Hull, Salford and Bradford *Recreations* motoring, reading, gardening *Address* 16 Greville Road, N W 6 *T* Maida Vale 4210

JAMIESON, Stanley Wyndham, C.B E 1919, *b* 1885, *er* *s* of late John Donaldson Jamieson, Greenock, *m* 1908, Muriel Cartmel Whiteley, *er* *d* of 1st Baron Marchamley, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Chairman, Dutton s Brewery, Ltd, Blackburn, and John Mercer, Ltd, Blackburn, County Councillor Gloucestershire, 1919 22, served Gloucestershire Regt, 1914 15, Private Sec (unpaid) to Deputy Secretary of State for War, 1916 19, Assistant to Controller of Inspection of Munitions, 1919 *Recreation* golf. *Address* Thirlestaine, Guildford *Clubs* Badminton, Royal Thames Yacht

JAMISON, Evelyn Mary, M A, Oxon, Vice Principal and Tutor Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, since 1920 *b* 24 Feb 1877, *d* of Arthur Andrew Jamison, M D., M R C P, and Isabella Green *Educ* Francis Holland School, Graham Street, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford Honour School of Modern History Class I 1901, Research Fellow Somerville College, 1903 06, Bursar and Librarian Lady Margaret Hall, 1907, Assistant Tutor, 1917, University Lecturer in History, 1928 35 *Publications* The Norman Administration of Apulia and Capua, 1127 1166, in Papers of the British School of Rome, vol vi, 1913, Italy before 1250, in Italy Medieval and Modern, 1917, Papers on the Medieval History of South Italy in the English Historical Review and in Italian Journals, 1929 35 *Recreations* travel, study of architecture *Address* Lady Margaret Hall Oxford *T* Oxford 2214

JAMMU and KASHMIR, Maharaja of, Maj - Gen H H the Shree Maharaja Harisinghji Bahadur, Indar Mahindar, Sipar-i-Saltanat-i-Inglishia, G C S I *cr* 1933, G C I E, *cr* 1929, K C I E, *cr* 1918, K C V O., *cr* 1922, *b* 1895, *s* of late General Raja Amarsinghji, K C S I, S uncle, 1925 *Educ.* Mayo College, Ajmere, Imperial Cadet Corps, Dehra Dun Salute 21 guns *Heir* Shree Yuvraj Karansingh Ji, *b* Cannes, 9 March 1931 *Address* Jammu Tawi and Srinagar, Kashmir.

JANET, Pierre, M D, Membre de l Institut (Academie des sciences morales et politiques), Professor honoraire of Psychology in the College de France Director of the Journal de Psychologie Normale et Pathologique, *b* Paris, 1859 *Publications* L automatisme psychologique, 1889, L etat mental des hysteriques, 2 vol 1893, Nevroses et idees fixes, 2 vol 1898, Obsessions et la psychastenie, 2 vol 1903, Les Nevroses, 1908, The Major Symptoms of Hysteria, 1908 Les medications psychologiques, 3 vol 1919, Traduction Anglaise, psychological healing, 2 vols La médecine psychologique, 1923, Traduction anglaise, Principles of psychotherapy, De l'angoisse à l extase 1er vol, un delire religieux, la croyance, 1926, 2me vol, les sentiments fondamentaux, 1928, Cours sur l évolution de la memoire et de la notion de temps, 1929, Cours sur l evolution de la personnalité, 1930, Cours sur la force et la faiblesse psychologiques 1932 Cours sur l amour et la haine, 1933, Les Débuts de

l'intelligence, 1933, L intelligence avant le langage, 1936 *Address* Rue de Varenne, 54, Paris vii *T* Littré 99 55

JANION, Edwin Manifold, a Director of the English, Scottish, and Australian Bank, Ltd, *b* 24 Jan 1863, *s* of Edwin Janion, Liverpool, and Elizabeth Bowers Robinson, Liverpool, *m* 1905, Georgette Marie, *y d* of Mr Justice Rossignon, Brussels, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors Crosby Was 30 years with Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, and Manager of some of their important branches in the East, has been Chairman of Chamber of Commerce in Singapore and Penang, and a J P in those Settlements, Manager of the English, Scottish, and Australian Bank, London, 1913 32; served on Committees of British Bankers British Overseas Banks, and Australian and New Zealand Banks Association, and from 1923 to end of 1932 Chairman of the last named *Recreation* fly-fishing *Address* Malaya, Sanderstead, Surrey *T* Sanderstead 1348 *Club*. Sports

JANNER, Barnett, Solicitor, Vice-President, Leasehold Reform Association, *b* 1892, *s* of late Joseph and Gertrude Janner, Barry, Glamorgan, *m* 1927, Elsie Sybil *d* of J Cohen, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Barry County School, University of S Wales and Mon (Cardiff College) (County Scholarship) B A, President of Students Representative Council, editor of University Magazine, served European War (gassed), President Association of Jewish Friendly Societies, Vice President Federation of Zionists of Great Britain and Ireland, President London Barry Society, Member of Joint Foreign Committee of the Jewish Board of Deputies Hon Pres Whitechapel and St George s Liberal Association, contested Cardiff Central, 1929, Whitechapel and St George s 1930 and 1935 M P (L Nat) Whitechapel and St George s Division of Stepney, 1931-35, joined Labour Party, 1936 *Recreations* reading, walking *Address* 7 Cavendish Square, W 1 *T* Langham 3736, Long Barn Lodge, Broadstairs, Kent

JANSON, James Theodore, D S O, 1917, B Sc 2nd *s* of late Ernest T Janson, Fieldside, Epsom, *m* 1927, Susie, *er d* of Fenwick Crane, St John s, Newfoundland one *d* *Educ* Radley: University College, London Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O with bar) *Address* Department of Agriculture, Ottawa Canada *Club* University, Ottawa

JANVRIN, Captain Ralph Benest, D S O 1915, R N, *s* of late Prebendary W L B Janvrin, *m* 1920, Grace 3rd *d* of late Wm Augeraud, one *d* Served Dardanelles landing of Expeditionary Force in Gallipoli, 1914 15 (D S O), North Sea, 1916 (despatches), retired 1929 *Address* Nautical Training School Heswall, Cheshire

JAORA STATE, Lt -Col H H Fakhr-ud-Daulah Nawab Sir Mohammad Iftikhar Ali Khan Bahadur Saulat Jang, K C I E, *cr* 1911, Hon Lt Col in the Indian Army *b* 1883 The State covers an area of about 601 square miles, and has a population of 100 204 H H served in the European War by paying a contribution of 14 lac towards war expenditure and by placing the entire resources of the State at the disposal of the British Government the administration is controlled by a Council of State, of which His Highness the Nawab is President, and is assisted by his Chief Secretary, Khan Bahadur Sahibzada Mohammad Serfraz Ali Khan, and eight other Members Revenue, 12 00,000 *Address* Jaora State, Central India

JAPAN (CENTRAL), Bishop of, *see* Tokyo

JAPAN (MID-), Bishop of *see* Nagoya

JAPAN (NORTH), Bishop of, *see* Hokkaido

JAPAN (SOUTH), Bishop of, *see* Kyushyu

JAPP, Sir Henry, K B E, *cr* 1918, C B E 1917, M Inst C E, M Am Soc C E, M E I C Civil Engineer, Chief Engineer and Works Director, John Mowlem & Co Ltd, *b* Montrose, 6 June 1869 *s* of James W Japp, Montrose *m* 1st, 1899, Elizabeth (*d* 1911), *d* of David Hodge, Dundee, one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1915, Kathie, *d* of R W Sutherland, Montreal *Educ* Montrose Academy, Dundee University College, Finsbury Technical Institute Five years in Caledon Engine Works, Dundee, constructing and designing land and marine engines and boilers and mill machinery, one year in Thames Iron Works, London, two years with Humphreys & Tennant, London, with S Pearson & Son, Ltd, 1895 1915, as engineer in charge of construction work, Surrey Commercial Docks, and Great Northern and City Railway, London, Pennsylvania East River Tunnels, New York, etc, with British War Mission in U.S A, Director in charge of Production until 1919, completed Prince of Wales Dock, Workington *Address* 10 The Orchard, Bedford Park, W 4, 91 Ebury Bridge Road, S W 1 *T* Chiswick 2360 *Clubs* Caledonian, English Speaking Union

JAQUES-DALCROZE, Emile, Mus Doc, Principal of the Institut Jaques Dalcroze Geneva, and visiting Principal of the London School of Dalcroze Eurhythmics since 1913, *b*. 6 July 1865, *s* of Jules Jaques of Ste Croix (Vaud), *m* Nina Faliero, one *s* *Educ* Pupil of R Fuchs, Anton Bruckner and Leo Delibes Professor of Harmony at the Conservatoire, Geneva, 1892 1910, Principal of the Jaques Dalcroze College at Hellerau Dresden, 1910 14 *Publications Principal Works*. For soli, chorus, and orchestra, La Veillee, 1893, Poeme Alpestre, 1896, Festival Vaudois, 1903, and Fete de Juin, 1914, Lyric Comedies, Janie 1893, Sancho Panza, 1897, also fragments of an opera, Le Violon maudit, 1893, operas comiques, Le Bonhomme Jadis, 1907, and Les Jumeaux de Bergame, 1908, Evocation Les Premiers Souvenirs, 1918, Echo et Narcisse, 1920, La Fete de la Jeunesse et de la Joie, 1923, Les Belles Vacances Notre petite vie à nous, Le Petit Roi qui Pleure, 1932, Le Joli Jeu des Saisons, 1934, Rythmes de chant et de danse (vocalises), 1935, La Jolie musique, 1935, coordination des mouvements, Au jardin fleuri, Entrons dans la ronde, Chansons de gosses, 1936, suites, concertos, and numerous songs, etc *Address* Institut Jaques Dalcroze, 44 Terrassière, Geneva, Switzerland, The London School of Dalcroze Eurhythmics, 23 Store Street W C 1

JAQUET, Sir Robert Glover, Kt, *cr* 1922, C I E 1917 *b* 19 Dec 1856, *s* of late John Lewis Jaquet, sculptor, *m* 1884, Emily, 3rd *d* of late Thomas Woods, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Worthing College, abroad Entered the India Office by examination, 1877, Deputy Accountant General, 1907-19, Accountant General and Director of Funds, India Office, 1919-21 *Address* Scarsdale, The Avenue, Surbiton Hill, Surrey

JARDINE, Sir Alexander, 10th Bt of Applegirth, *cr* 1672, *b* 1 Aug 1868, 2nd *s* of 8th Bt and Henrietta, 3rd *d* of William Younger of Craigielands Dumfriesshire, *S* brother, 1915, *m* 1914, Winifred Mary Hamilton, *d* of late Major Young, Lincluden House, Dumfries, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Repton Has spent most of his time in Virginia, N Alaska, and British Columbia *Heir* *s* William Edward, *b* 15 April 1917 *Address* Cluden, Annan, Dumfriesshire

JARDINE, Lt -Col Christian W B, *see* Bayne Jardine

JARDINE, Lt -Col Sir Colin A, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1916, D S O 1914, M C Royal Artillery G S O II since 1935, *b* 24 Sep 1892, *s* of 1st Bt, K C I E, LL D, and Minnie Dunbar,

d of Jabez Hogg, F R C S, *S* brother, 1924, *m* 1919, Jean Evelyn Livesey *d* of Major General Sir W A Liddell, K C M G, *q v*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, R M A, Woolwich Entered army, 1912, Bt Maj 1929, Major, 1931, Bt Lieut Col 1933, served European War, 1914 18 (thrice wounded, despatches four times, D S O and bar, M C), Staff, Northern Command, India, 1924 25, Brigade Major, 7th Indian Infantry Brigade, Razmak 1926 27, Military Secretary Dept at the War Office, 1930 34 *Heir* s Ian Liddell, *b* 13 Oct 1923 *Address* Mariners, Frinton, Essex *Club* United Service

JARDINE, Douglas James, C M G 1932, O B E 1918, Governor and Commander in Chief, North Borneo since 1934, *b* 13 Oct 1888, *e s* of late James Jardine, M D, Richmond, Surrey, *m* 1923, Jessie Mary, 2nd *d* of late Lachlan Andrew Macpherson of Corriemony, Glen Urquhart Inverness-shire, and Little Wyrley Hall, Staffordshire, two *d* *Educ* Westminster School, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A Classical Honours, 1910, M A. 1914 Assistant Secretary to Government of Cyprus, 1910 16 Secretary to Administration, Somaliland, 1916-21 accompanied British Mission to Coronation of Empress Zauditu of Abyssinia (3rd Class Star of Ethiopia), 1917, Officer in Charge H Q Services, Somaliland Expeditionary Force, 1920 (African General Service medal and clasp despatches) Senior Assistant Secretary, Nigerian Secretariat, 1921-1927 Deputy Chief Secretary, Tanganyika, 1927-28 Chief Secretary to Government, Tanganyika, 1928 34, accredited representative of H M Government to Permanent Mandates Commission Geneva, 1929, 1930 and 1931 acting Governor, Tanganyika, in 1929, 1931, 1933, and 1934 *Publications* The Mad Mullah of Somaliland, 1923 (joint) The Handbook of Cyprus, 1913 and 1919 *Address* Government House, North Borneo *Clubs* Travellers', New University

JARDINE, Sir Ernest, 1st Bt, *cr* 1919, J P, Chevalier de la Légion d Honneur, *b* Nottingham, 23 Sep 1859, *s* of John Jardine, lace machine builder, *m* Ada Jane (*d* 1926), *d* of James Fletcher Nottingham, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Lycée Imperial, Saint Omer, France Tudor House School, Nottingham, M P (L U) East Somerset, 1910 18, High Sheriff of Notts, 1928 29 *Recreation* bowls *Heir* s John, *b* 1884 *Address* Gwedon, The Park, Nottingham *T A* Jardine, Nottingham *T* Nottingham 41483 *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional

JARDINE, Brig -Gen James Bruce, C M G 1916, D S O 1901 5th Lancers, Officer Legion of Honour *b* Edinburgh 6 Jan 1870, *e s* of late M L P Jardine, late 86th and 67th Regts, *m* 1908, Agnes, *e d* of late Sir A Hargreaves Brown 1st Bt two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Sandhurst Joined 5th Lancers as 2nd Lieut 1890 Lieut 1892, Capt 1901, Maj 1907 Lt Col 1917, served South African War, 1899 1902 was Staff Officer to Col Callwell s Column for the latter part of the time, present at Elandslaagte, Reitfontein, Lombard s Kop Defence of Ladysmith Belfast, General French s operations in S E Transvaal and Cape Colony (despatches twice, D S O, medal with 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), attached to Japanese Army, 1903, was with General Kuroki s army, as Military Attache, during all the operations in Manchuria, 1904 5 (medal with clasp), European War 1914 17 (despatches four times, Bt Lt Col, C M G), 4th Class Order of Sacred Treasure, Japan, Member of King s Bodyguard for Scotland *Address* Chesterknowes, by Selkirk *Clubs* Cavalry, Travellers New, Edinburgh

JARDINE, James Willoughby, K C 1927, Recorder of Leeds since 1932, Solicitor General of County Palatine of Durham since 1932, *b* 29 Oct 1879, *o s* of late James Jardine, K C, *m* 1910, Lettice Joyce, *y d* of Sir Henry Sutton three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, King's College, Cambridge Classical and Law Tripos (1st Class), called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904, North Eastern Circuit, served Great War, 1914 18, Dardanelles and France, Major R A F, Recorder of Halifax, 1923 31, of Newcastle upon-Tyne 1931 32, Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1935 *Address* 1 King's Bench Walk, E C 4 *Clubs* New University, Alpine

JARDINE, Sir John William Buchanan, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1885, *b* 7 Mar 1900 *s* of 2nd Bt and Ethel Mary, O B E, *d* of late Benjamin Piercy, of Marchwiel Hall, Wrexham, and Macomer, Sardinia, S father 1927, *m* 1921, Jean, *yr d* of Lord Ernest Hamilton, *q v*, one *s* M F H Dumfriesshire *Heir* s Andrew Rupert John, *b* 1923 *Address* Castlemilk, Lockerbie, Dumfriesshire, 24 St James's Place, S W 1, *T* Regent 0080, The Kremlin, Newmarket

JARDINE, Lt -Col Leonard Handforth, D S O, M C, late 3rd Rifle Brigade, New Zealand Forces late Surveyor to Wairarapa Power Board, *m* 1919, Agnes Wreford Maud, *o d* of late Ernest Arthur Lewis, Mold, N Wales Commanded the Taranaki Regiment, 1925 30 *Address* Stratford, N Z

JARDINE, Malcolm Robert, *b* 1869, 2nd *s* of late William Jardine, Barrister and Acting Judge, Allahabad High Court, *m* 1898, Alison (*d* 1936), 2nd *d* of Robert Moir, M D, one *s* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh, Balliol College, Oxford B A Oxford, 1893, Barrister, Middle Temple, 1893, practised at Bombay Bar, 1894 1916 Perry Professor of Jurisprudence and Roman Law, 1898 1902, Principal, Government Law School, 1902 3 Clerk of the Crown, 1903 1914, Advocate General Bombay 1915 16 *Address* Woodside, Ashley Road, Walton on-Thames *Club* New University

JARDINE, Robert Frier, C M G 1928, O B E 1926 F R G S, Chief Inspector of Lands Registration in Government of Palestine, Jerusalem, since 1936, *b* 9 June 1894, *s* of late Robert Brown Jardine, *m* 1932, Averil, *o d* of H O Dickin, Yeovil, twin *s* *Educ* Downing College, Cambridge Served European War with the Royal Warwickshire Regt in Gallipoli, Egypt and Mesopotamia, temp Commission, Sept 1914, temp Capt, 1917 (despatches), served during occupation of Mesopotamia as political officer at Daltawa, Kifri, Amadia and Dohuk, 1917-21, Assistant Divisional Adviser (Mosul Province) under Iraq Govt, 1921, on Staff of Adviser, Ministry of Interior, 1922, Political Officer to columns in Kurdistan, 1923, Administrative Inspector of Mosul Province, 1923, Member of Sir Percy Cox s Delegation at Constantinople and of H B M G s Delegation to the League of Nations, 1924, British Assessor to the League of Nations Commission of Inquiry upon Turco Iraq frontier question, 1925 on special duty in Europe in connection with Mosul question, 1925 Administrative Inspector, Sulaimani (Kurdistan), 1925, Administrative Inspector, Mosul Province, 1925 27, special duty at Angora for Turco Iraq Treaty negotiations, 1926, Administrative Inspector, Basra Province, 1928 33 Ministry of Finance, 1933, President of Commission for settlement of titles to land Baghdad, 1933 36 *Publication* Grammar of Bahdinan Kurmanji (Kurdish), 1922 *Club* East India United Service

JARDINE, Maj Thomas E B, *see* Bayne Jardine

JARDINE, William Ellis, C I E 1909, F R G S, M R A S, *b* 1867 *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh, Wren s, Trinity College, Cambridge Entered I C S 1886, retired, 1924, joined Political Department of Government of India, 1893, became Second Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, First Assistant Agent

to Governor General in Central India, and First Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, Political Agent Bundelkhand 1904 9 Malwa, 1910 11 Resident, Gwalior, 1912 13 Baroda, 1914 Gwalior, 1914 1924, Knight of Grace of Order of St John of Jerusalem, Order of Mercy *Clubs* East India United Service, Madras, Royal Yacht, Willingdon Sports, Bombay

JARMAY, Sir John Gustav, K B E, *cr* 1918, F C S, F I C, *b* 31 Dec 1856 *s* of late Gustav de Jármay, *m* 1882, Charlotte E, *d* of late George Wyman, M D, one *s* *Educ* private, technical schools, University of Zurich Inventor of processes which are in use in several industries in England and abroad, special study the Ammonia Soda Process, with which industry he has been connected since its infancy Director of Brunner, Mond & Co, Limited, and Director of other chemical works in England *Recreations* shooting, hunting, mountaineering *Address* Hartford, Cheshire *Clubs* Royal Societies Royal Automobile

JARRATT, Sir William Smith, Kt, *cr* 1929, Secretary Trade Marks, Patents, and Designs Federation since 1932, *b* Bradford, 28 June 1871, *s* of J W Jarratt, J P, *m* Isabel A, *widow* of E R Durant, two *d* *Educ* Bradford, Royal College of Science, South Kensington, Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar) First Class Natural Science Tripos, 1st Class Mathematical Tripos Barrister, Middle Temple, Comptroller General of Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks, and Comptroller, Industrial Property Department Board of Trade, 1926, retired, 1932, British Delegate at the Rome Conference, 1928, for revision of the Berne Copyright Convention, and at the London Conference, 1934, for revision of the International Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property *Address* The Gables, North Common Road, Ealing, W 5 *T* Ealing 2385 *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal Societies

JARRETT, Major Cyril, D S O 1918, T D, retired, Employed with Coutts & Co, Bankers, *b* London, 12 Sep 1878 *m* 1908, Eleanor Mary, *d* of Stephen W Hobday, Maidstone, three *d* *Educ* Grocers Company's School, Lycee Gay Lussac, Limoges Served S Africa, 1900, with C I V (Queen's medal 4 clasps), Second in Command and Commanding 2/10th Bn Middlesex Regt European war, at landing at Suvla Bay Gallipoli, then Egypt and Palestine, Commandant of Gaza, 1917 (despatches, D S O, T D, 1915 Star, General and Victory medals), a Freeman of City of London *Address* Redlands Bulstrode Way, Gerrards Cross *T* Gerrards Cross 727

JARRETT, George William Symonds, Administrator, Embankment Fellowship Centre, Editor, Fellowship and E F C Bulletin, Director, Davy Gravure, Ltd, *b* 1883 *m* 1912 Janet Mary, *d* of late Major R H Dunning, 17th Regt, of Putsborough, N Devon Assistant architect Devon Education Committee, 1905 7, secretary and surveyor Lancing College, 1908 10 organiser, National Service League, 1913 14, Army, 1915 17, chief organiser, National Democratic Party 1917 19, Editor, British Citizen, 1918 20 contested Mansfield, 1918, Edmonton, 1924, East Ham North by election, 1926, Edmonton, 1929, M P (C) Dartford Division of Kent, 1922 23 *Address* 18 Scarsdale Villas, W 8 *T* Western 7406 *Club* Prince's

JARRETT, James Henry, K C, Colonial Secretary Bahamas since 1935, *b* 31 March 1895 *s* of Henry and Caroline Mary Jarrett, *m* 1924, Ida Alexandria Dutfield, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Lancing College Called to Bar, Gray's Inn H A C, 1914, served European War, 1914 19, Asst District Commissioner Uganda, 1919, Seconded Judicial Dept as Magistrate, 1922, Magistrate, 1924, Asst Attorney General, 1926, Crown Counsel, 1927, Attorney General, Grenada, 1929, Acting Administrator and Acting Chief Justice St Vincent, 1930 and 1931, Attorney General Bahamas, 1933, Acting Chief Justice, 1934, Deputy Governor, 1935 *Publication* Law Finder—A Guide to Legislation in force in the Bahama Islands on the 1st Nov 1934 *Recreations* tennis, squash and bridge *Address* Secretariat Nassau Bahamas

JARROW, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1932 **Rt Rev James Geoffrey Gordon,** M A, Archdeacon and Canon Residentiary of Durham Cathedral since 1932 *b* 11 Dec 1881 *s* of late J E H Gordon and of late Lady Danesfort *m* 1912, Martha Sabina, *d* of late John Brinton, Stourport, Worcestershire *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge President of Cambridge Union, 1902, Private Secretary to the Lord President of the Council, 1904 6, called to Bar, 1906 ordained, 1909 Curate first of St Mary's, Newington, then of St Margaret's Westminster, Chaplain to the Forces in France and Italy during the War, Deputy Assistant Chaplain General, Rector of St John's, Princes Street, Edinburgh, and Canon of St Mary's Cathedral, 1919 26, Vicar of St Mary, Nottingham and Rural Dean of Nottingham, 1926 32, Hon Canon of Southwell, 1928 *Publications* Papers from Picardy, An Interpreter of War Progress and Christian Belief, Completeness in Christ, 1933, etc *Recreation* Boy Scouts *Address* The College, Durham

JARVIE, John Gibson, Chairman and Managing Director of United Dominions Trust, Ltd, Bankers, London, *b* Carluke, Scotland, 29 Oct 1883, 2nd *s* of John Jarvie, Carluke, *m* Ethel Mary Patricia, *d* (by his first marriage) of Colonel M C Rowland *q v*, one *s* three *d* Barrister at Law (Middle Temple) Banking and Finance in England and abroad, resided several years in U S A, travelled extensively in North America and Europe *Publications* various pamphlets on economics *Recreations* riding, golf, fishing, motoring *Address* 9 Hyde Park Gate S W 7 *T* Western 1107, Gedding Hall, near Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk *T* Rattlesden 53 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, City Carlton, Devonshire, Ranelagh, City of London, Coombe Hill Golf

JARVIS, Col Sir Alexander Weston, *see* Jarvis Sir Weston

JARVIS, Very Rev Alfred Charles Eustace, C B 1928, C M G 1918, M C, D D, Archdeacon of Sheffield, 1931-33 and since 1934 Provost of Sheffield since 1931, Vicar of Sheffield since 1931, Chaplain-in-Ordinary to the King 1925, Chaplain of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1927 *b* 14 Nov 1876, *m* Muriel, *y* *d* of Rev Thomas Orton, three *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, Handsworth Theological College, Birmingham Wesleyan Minister, 1901 8, served Birmingham Mission, Transvaal, and Guards Depot, Caterham, Deacon Church of England, 1908, Priest, 1909, Curate All Saints, South Lambeth, 1908-9, Chaplain to the Forces, 1909 served at Woolwich, 1909 11, Jamaica, 1911 13 Portsmouth, 1913 14 Lichfield, 1914-15, served European War, Assistant to Principal Chaplain Mediterranean Expeditionary Force (Gallipoli, Salonika, Egypt), 1915-1917, Principal Chaplain Mesopotamia, 1917-19 (despatches three times and specially promoted, M C, C M G, Serbian Order of the White Eagle), Aldershot (St George's), 1919 20, Assistant Chaplain General, Northern Command, 1920 25, Chaplain General to the Forces, 1925 31, Chaplain of the Tower of London, 1927 31 D D conferred by Archbishop of Canterbury, 1925, Select Preacher Cambridge, 1928, Hon Canon of Sheffield, 1931 36 *Address* The Cathedral Vicarage Collegiate Crescent Sheffield

JARVIS Lieut -Col Arthur Murray, C M G 1900, C B E 1919, *b* 1863 *s* of Arthur Murray Jarvis, Osgoode Hall, Toronto, *m*

1912, Gertrude Mary, *d* of Capt Lewis William Ord, 71st Highland L I *Educ* Toronto Joined Royal Canadian N W Mounted Police, 1880, retired, 1911, served N W Rebellion, 1885 (medal), S Africa, 1900 1 (despatches, medal with four clasps, C M G), European War, 1914-19 (despatches, two medals, 1914 Star, C B E), Stipendiary Magistrate Kootenay Co, British Columbia, 1897, Coroner, Collector of Customs, and Mining Recorder, Yukon, and Stipendiary Magistrate, Vancouver, 1900, to command outposts on Yukon River, 1902, and Mackenzie River District Police, Herschel Island, 1907

JARVIS, Major Charles Francis Cracroft, O B E, Member of Lloyd s High Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1930, D L Lincolnshire, J P Kesteven, formerly of the Yorkshire Regt; *s* of Rev Canon F A Jarvis, *q v*, *m* Helen Constance, 3rd *d* of Sir Edward Hunter-Blair, 4th Bart, one *s* Served S African War (Queen s medal 7 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Brevet Major) *Address* Doddington Hall, Lincoln, 65 Onslow Square, S W 7 *T* Kensington 3269 *Clubs* Boodle s, Orleans, City of London

JARVIS, Charles George, C M G 1918, M D, M R C S, L R C P, Physician to the Hertford British Hospital, Paris (Chevalier Legion of Honour), *b* 1875 *Educ* Paris University Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C M G) *Address* 81 Boulevard Malesherbes, Paris

JARVIS, Major Claude Scudamore, C M G 1936, O B E, *b* 20 July 1879, *s* of John Bradford Jarvis and Mary Harvey *m* 1903, Mabel Jane, *d* of Charles Hodson of the American Embassy, London; one *d* Served in South African War in Imperial Yeomanry, 2nd Lieutenant 3rd Dorsetshire Regiment (Special Reserve) 1902, European War France Egypt and Palestine, Joined Egyptian Government in 1918 Governor, Sinai Peninsula, 1923-36 *Publications* Yesterday and To Day in Sinai Three Deserts *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Chele Orchard, Ringwood, Hants *Club* Junior Naval and Military

JARVIS, Edward Blackwell, C M G 1920, *b* 9 April 1873, *s* of late Thomas Jarvis of Mount Jarvis, Antigua, B W I, and *g s* of late Col Sir Stephen John Hill, K C M G, C B, *m* 1st, Alice, *d* of General Wm Hill, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, Edith Ruby, *d* of Major W H Ledeatt Entered Colonial Civil Service as second clerk, Colonial Secretary s Office, Leeward Islands, 1890, Clerk Governor s office, 1891, Chief Clerk, 1901 Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1903, Assistant Chief Secretary, Uganda, 1912 Chief Secretary, 1918, Acting Governor, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1925, 1926 1927, Croix Commander Order of Leopold II for services rendered during war, despatches, Commander of Leopold, 1928 retired 1927 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, tennis, golf *Address* Cherry Orchard Weston under Penyard, Ross on Wye *T* Ross 251

JARVIS, Maj Edward Harvey, D S O 1916, late 4th R Inniskilling Fusiliers, S R, *b* 1877, *m* Nance Marion, *d* of Gurney Falconar one *d* Served S African War, 1899 1901 (Queen s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* High Corner, New Forest, near Ringwood, Hants

JARVIS, Rev Francis Amcotts, M A, Canon and Prebendary of South Scarle in Lincoln Cathedral J P for Lindsey *s* of Rev E G Jarvis *y s* of Col Jarvis of Doddington Hall, Co Lincoln, and Frances, *e d* of Col (Cracroft) Amcotts of Hackthorn Hall Co Lincoln, *m* 1874, Caroline Octavia Mary Vere (*d* 1935) 2nd *d* of Rev Charles Lloyd, Rector of Chalfont St Giles, Hon Canon of Christ Church, Oxon, and Caroline Alicia, *e d* of Rev Charles Sheffield, and *g d* of Rev Sir Robert Sheffield, 3rd Bt, one *s* *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge, Curate of Chalfont St Giles, Bucks, 1872 74, Rector of Kettlethorpe, Lincs, 1874 82, Vicar of Burton on Stather with Flixborough, 1882 1931, Rural Dean of Manlake, 1891 1908, 1911 21 *Address* Burghersh Chantry, Lincoln *T* 223

See also Major C F C Jarvis

JARVIS, Colonel Frederick William, D S O 1919, *b* 1866, 5th *s* of late Sir Lewis W Jarvis, D L, J P, *m* 1909, Mary Euphemia, *o d* of late Capt Charles S P Woodruffe, R N, of Old Roar House, St Leonards-on Sea, one *d* Served S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King s medal with two clasps), European War 1914 1919, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, and France (despatches, D S O), Deputy Assistant Director of Remounts, Eastern Command and London District, 1919 31 *Address* Old Roar House, St Leonards *Club* Boodle s

JARVIS, Sir John, 1st Bt, *cr* 1922, M P (U) Guildford Division of Surrey since 1935 D L County of Surrey, 1936, High Sheriff of Surrey 1934 35, Chairman, J & A Churchill, Ltd, publishers, and other companies, initiator of the Surrey Scheme to help the Distressed Area of Jarrow, *e s* of late Joseph Charles Jarvis, of The Bourne, Harpenden *b* 25 March 1876 *m* 1901, Bessie, 3rd *d* of late Edwin Woodfield, Enfield, one *s* two *d* An organiser and a keen sportsman with many interests and wide sympathies *Recreations* lawn tennis, curling, golf *Heir* Arnold Adrian Jarvis [*b* 25 Oct 1904, *m* 1935, Joan Mary, *er d* of Cecil F Brightman Farnham Lodge, Frognal Lane, Hampstead N W] *Address* Hascombe Court, nr Godalming, Surrey *T A* Jarvis, Hascombe *T* Hascombe 54 *Club* Carlton

See also Sir Leonard Lyle

JARVIS, Col Sir Weston, Kt, *cr* 1931, C M G 1900, M V O 1901, Lieut -Col late commanding 3rd County of London Yeomanry, Hon Lieutenant Colonel in the Army; late Hon Col 23rd (London) Armoured Car Company, *e s* of Sir Lewis Jarvis, Middleton Towers, King s Lynn Norfolk, *b* 26 Dec 1855, *m* 1912, Diana *d* of late Charles George Fountaine, and *widow* of Lt Col Walpole Follett, 9th Lancers *Educ* Harrow M P, King s Lynn (Conservative), 1886 92, served Matabele war, 1896 (medal) Major in Rhodesian Regt, Boer war, 1899 1900, and afterwards Lieut Col commanding 21st Batt Imperial Yeomanry, 1901 2 (Queen's and King s medals), served on Staff of Duke of Connaught in his Mission to Egypt and India (Delhi Durbar) 1902 3, European War Dardanelles, 1915, Egypt 1916, in command of 3rd County of London Yeomanry France, 1917 19, on Staff (despatches) Chairman of Council Royal Empire Society, 1930 32 *Publication* Jottings from an Active Life, 1928 *Recreations* hunting, shooting cricket *Address* 1 Hobart Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 5632 *Clubs* Carlton, Marlborough

JARVIS, William Rose, Private Trainer to H M the King and Lord Harewood s race horses since 1925, *b* 21 June 1885 *s* of William Arthur Jarvis, *m* 1913, Isabel Grace, *d* of Joseph Butters, Kremlin, Newmarket, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cranleigh Served European War in France Lieut in South Notts Hussars and attached to 23rd Middlesex Regt, started training racehorses, 1911, previously assistant trainer to late J H Houldsworth, with his uncle James Ryan at Green Lodge, Newmarket, 1902 10 *Recreation* golf *Address* Egerton, Newmarket *T* 1 *Club* Badminton

JASPAR, Henri, Minister of State, *b* Schaerbeek, Belgium, 28 juillet 1870, *m*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Brussels University Avocat à la Cour d'Appel de Bruxelles, Ministre

des affaires économiques, Belgium, 1918, Ministre de l'Intérieur, 1920 Ministre des affaires étrangeres, 1921, Prime Ministre et Ministre des colonies, 1926 31, Minister of Finance, Belgium, 1932 34, Minister of Foreign Affairs, 1934, President de la Conference de la Haye en 1929 *Address* Brussels, Avenue de la Toison d'Or 98, Belgium *Clubs* Gaulois, Waterloo Golf, Brussels

JAST, L Stanley, M A, late Chief Librarian, Manchester Public Libraries, *b* Halifax 1868, *m* Millicent Murby *Educ* Halifax, London Library appointments at Halifax, Peterborough, and Croydon, Hon Secretary Library Association, 1905 15, Past President of the Library Association, Past President, Unnamed Society, Manchester, represented British Librarians at Conferences in U S A in 1904 and 1913, and member of Manchester Corporation delegation in 1929, author of various plays, produced by the Unnamed Society, Festival Theatre, Cambridge, etc *Publications* The Lover and the Dead Woman, and five other plays in verse, 1923, The Child as Reader, 1927, The Planning of a Great Library, 1927, The Provision of Books for Children in Elementary Schools, 1928, Libraries and Living, 1932, Shah Jahan a play, 1934, various pamphlets and papers on library and literary subjects *Recreations* thinking and gardening *Address* The Cedars, Beckington, Bath *T* Beckington 48

JATAR, Kashinath Shriram, C I E 1926, retired Commissioner, Central Provinces, *b* 6 Aug 1871, *e s* of Rao Bahadur Shriram Bhicaji Jatar, C I E, Director of Public Instruction, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, *m* Mrs Umabai Jatar, Poona District, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Deccan College, Poona Attaché to the Resident, Hyderabad, Assistant Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner in Berar, Inspector General of Registration, Income Tax Commissioner, C P, Commissioner, Chattisgarh Division, C P, Official Member, Legislative Assembly, Delhi *Address* 388 Narayan Peth, Poona 2, India

JATAR, Lt -Col Nilkanth Shriram, D S O, 1917, Indian Medical Service, Jail Dept Central Provinces, India, *b* Poona, 26 May 1887, *s* of late Rao Bahadur S B Jatar, C I E, *m*, 1st, 1907, Bhagirathi (*d* 1922), *d* of G R Moghe of Sion, Bombay, two *d*, 2nd, Vimala, *d* of B S Dixit, Allahabad, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Poona High School, G M College, Bombay, University College Hospital, London, L M S Bombay Univ 1912, L R C P (London) M R C S (England), 1913 Received Commission in Indian Medical Service, 1914, Major, 1926, Lt Col 1934, served with Indian Expeditionary Force in Mesopotamia, 1915 and 1916, Serbian Order of White Eagle 5th Class with Swords a D S O (despatches) prisoner of war with the Turks from 29 April 1916 to 11 Nov 1918, served with Waziristan Field Force, 1919 1920 (bar to D S O) *Address* Nagpur, India,

JATIA, Sir Onkar Mull, Rai Bahadur, Kt, cr 1922, O B E, Banker and Merchant, *b* 1882, *s* of Ramjidass Jatia, *m* 1894 one *s* *Educ* Home *Address* 21 Rupchand Roy's Street, Calcutta, *T A* Yuleview

JAWAHIR SINGH, Sardar Bahadur Sir Sardar, Kt cr 1934, C I E 1925, M L A Punjab *Address* Mustafabad, Ambala, Punjab,

JAY, Rev Arthur Osborne Montgomery, M A, *b* Landour, N India, 14 Apr 1858, 2nd *s* of late Rev, W J Jay, Rector of Elveden, and Harriet, *d* of M Osborne, St Ives, Hunts *Educ* Leamington, Eton, St. Catherine's College, Cambridge Deacon, 1881, Priest, 1882 curate of Stepney, 1881 83, St Martin's Mission Stepney, 1881 86, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Shoreditch, E, 1886-1921, Magdalen College (Oxford) missioner *Publications* Life in Darkest London, The Social Problem, A Story of Shoreditch, Essay on Poverty, etc *Recreations* rowing and cycling *Address* Thornbury, Malvern *Club* Junior Carlton

JAY, Major Charles Douglas, D S O 1917, Royal Sussex Regt., late Machine Gun Corps, *s* of Rev W P Jay, Vicar of St Anne's, Eastbourne, *m* 1st, 1917, Kathleen Horatia (*d* 1930), *y d* of late David Lionel Beddington, Longstock Park, Stockbridge, two *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1930, Ada (Peggy), *o c* of Dr W W Nuttall, J P, Latch Gate, Sandgate, Kent, two *d* *Educ* Haileybury M A Cantab Served European War (D S O, despatches), relinquished commission, owing to ill health, 1921 *Address* Bycliffe, Sandgate, Kent

JAY, Douglas Patrick Thomas, Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, since 1930 on the staff of the Economist since 1933 *b* 23 March 1907, *s* of Edward Aubrey Hastings Jay and Isobel Violet Jay *m* 1933, Margaret Christian, *e d* of J C Maxwell-Garnett, *q v* *Educ* Winchester College, New College, Oxford (Scholar) Chancellor's Prize for English Essay, First Class, Litterae Humaniores, on the staff of The Times, 1929 33 *Address* 4 Frognal Mansions, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 3192

JAY, Thomas, member of the staff of Punch since 1917, *b* 2 Sep 1887, *m* Grace Margaret, *e d* of John Russell Dun, Douglas, Lanarkshire *Educ* Elementary School and Public Libraries Drifted into career at office desk, preferred literary career, so drifted out again, 1913, wrote the By the Way column on London Globe for a while, for short period on literary staff Western Daily Press, was later mistaken for a journalist, so left 1917, President of National Union of Journalists, 1921 22 *Publications* Knight Errants of Mercy, 1913 The Seaside Guyed, 1920 Believe Me, 1921, Flashlights, 1922 *Old Jim Nasium*, 1923 *Plays* The Man at the Window, 1924, Concerning Mr Conway, 1925, (joint) A Mixed Foursome, 1926 *Recreations* failing to catch fish, and listening in to golfers *Address* Invergarry, Redcliffe Bay, Portishead, Somerset *Club* Press

JAYATILAKA, Sir Don Baron, Kt, cr 1932, Vice Chairman of Board of Ministers and Leader of State Council and Minister for Home Affairs, Ceylon, *b* 13 Feb 1868, *s* of D D Jayatilaka, *m* Mallika (*d* 1929), *d* of Sri Devaraksita Batuntudawe, Pandit no *c* *Educ* Vidyalankara Oriental College, Kelaniya, Wesley College Colombo, Jesus College, Oxford (B A Cal 1898; B A Oxon 1913, M A 1916) Barrister-at-law (Lincoln's Inn), 1913, Advocate of the Supreme Court of Ceylon, 1913, Principal of Dharmaraja College, Kandy 1890 98, Principal of Ananda College Colombo, 1900 10, President Young Men's Buddhist Association Colombo, since 1898, Member of the Legislative Council of Ceylon, 1924 31, Member of State Council since 1931, has revised and edited number of old Sinhalese works is Hon Chief Editor of the Sinhalese Etymological Dictionary *Address* State Council, Colombo, Ceylon

JAYS, Tom, M R C S, L R C P Principal of Livingstone College, Leyton, E 10, since 1921, *b* 29 Dec 1868, *s* of John Robert Jays, *m* Sarah, *d* of Thomas Coles *Educ* Islington College St Thomas's Hospital Missionary of C M S in West Africa, 1892 1905, Travelling Secretary of Student Volunteer Movement, Britain, 1900 1, Student Missionary Union, North America, 1902 3 and 1910 11, Service in R A M C, 1915 19 (Egypt, Gallipoli, Salonika, East Africa, India) Vice Principal, Livingstone College, 1919 21 *Recreation* golf *Address* Livingstone College, Leyton, E 10 *T* Leytonstone 3418

JEANS, Allan, Managing Director and Managing Editor of Liverpool Daily Post and Echo, Ltd , Chairman C Tinling and Co Ltd , *b* 1877, *e s* of late Sir Alexander Jeans *Educ* Birkenhead School Rossall Past Chairman of Press Association and twice President of Newspaper Society J P Liverpool *Recreations* golf and motoring *Address* Delavor, Noctorum, Birkenhead *T* Birkenhead 6 *Clubs* Press, Exchange, University, Liverpool

JEANS, Sir James Hopwood, Kt , *cr* 1928, M A , D Sc (Hon) Oxon, Manchester, LL D (Hon) Aberdeen, Johns Hopkins, St Andrews, Sc D (Hon) Dublin Hon Fellow Inst Physics, F R S , Professor of Astronomy in the Royal Institution, and Member Advisory Council of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1924 29, and since 1934, *b* 11 Sep 1877, *s* of W T Jeans, London *m* 1st 1907, Charlotte Tiffany (*d* 1934), *d* of Alfred Mitchell, New London, Conn , one *d* , 2nd, 1935, Susi, *e d* of Oskar Hock, Vienna, one *s* *Educ* Merchant Taylors' School, Trinity College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1901) , University Lecturer in Mathematics, 1904, Professor of Applied Mathematics in Princeton University, 1905 9 , Stokes Lecturer in Applied Mathematics in the University of Cambridge, 1910 12 , Secretary of the Royal Society, 1919 29, Research Associate, Mt Wilson Observatory, since 1923 , President of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1925-27, President of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1934 awarded Royal Medal of the Royal Society, 1919, Gold Medal of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1922, Franklin Medal of the Franklin Institute, 1931 *Publications* The Dynamical Theory of Gases, 1904, Theoretical Mechanics, 1906 The Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, 1908 , Radiation and the Quantum Theory, 1914, Problems of Cosmogony and Stellar Dynamics, 1919 , Atomicity and Quanta, 1926 , Astronomy and Cosmogony, 1928 , Eos, or the Wider Aspects of Cosmogony, 1928 The Universe Around Us 1929, The Mysterious Universe, 1930 , The Stars in their Courses, 1931 , The New Background of Science, 1933, Through Space and Time, 1934, etc *Address* Cleveland Lodge, Dorking *T* Dorking 2117 *Club* Athenæum

JEANS, Ronald, *b* 10 May 1887 , *s* of late Sir Alexander Jeans , *m* 1916, Margaret Evelyn Wise, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Loretto Studied art at the Slade School for a while , then entered business in Liverpool, after some years gave this up for writing was one of the founders of the Liverpool Playhouse, the second Repertory Theatre in England, in 1911 , for this theatre in its early days wrote several plays, and later devoted his whole attention to intimate revues which were produced by André Charlot, C B Cochran, Jack Hulbert etc later reverted to plays with Lean Harvest, Can the Leopard ?, Smoke Screen, and The Composite Man *Publications* Vignettes from Vaudeville Odd Numbers The Stage is Waiting One Dam Sketch After Another, Charlot Revue Sketches, Sundry Sketches, After Dark, Lean Harvest *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 126 St James Court Buckingham Gate, S W 1 *T A* Jeans Courtlike London *T* Victoria 2360 *Clubs* Savage, Arts Theatre , Walton Heath Golf

JEANS, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Thomas Tendron, C M G 1919 retired 1926 served South African War, Grant s Naval Brigade, 1899 1900 , European War, Dardanelles Suez Canal, P M O Hospital Ship Soudan *Publications* Mr Midshipman Glover John Graham A Naval Venture and other naval stories , The Reminiscences of a Naval Surgeon, [illegible], Gun-running in the Gulf *Address* [illegible]istrict Bank, Ltd , 75 Cornhill, E C 3

JEBB, Eglantyne Mary, M A Oxon, Principal of the Froebel Educational Institute, Roehampton Lane S W 15, since 1932, *b* 22 Dec 1889 , *d* of Rev Heneage Horsley Jebb and Geraldine Croker Russell *Educ* Streatham College for Girls , Lady Margaret Hall Oxford , Class I in Hons Sch ol of English Language and Literature , trained at S Mary s College, Lancaster Gate, W , for London University Teachers' Diploma, 1912-1913 Assistant English Tutor, Somerville College, Oxford, 1913 19, English Lecturer, Education Department, University of Birmingham, 1919 31 , Visiting Lecturer Wellesley College Mass U S A 1928 29 *Address* Grove House, Roehampton Lane, S W 15 *T* Prospect 1231 *Club* University Women's

JEBB, Geraldine Emma May, M A Cantab , Principal of Bedford College since 1930, 2nd *d* of late Rev H H Jebb and G C Jebb, unmarried *Educ* Newnham College, Cambridge, Economics Tripos , Civil Service (Employment Department of the Board of Trade), 1913 17 Director of Studies and Lecturer on Economics at Newnham College, Cambridge, 1917 19, Lecturer on Economics at Armstrong College, Newcastle on-Tyne, 1919-29 *Address* Bedford College, Regent s Park, N W 1 *Club* University Women s

JEBB, Brig -Gen Gladwyn Dundas, C B 1930 , C M G 1916 , C B E , D S O 1902, *b* 27 March 1877 , *y s* of late J G Jebb of Barnby Moor House, Notts, and Alice Caroline Dundas *sister* of 5th Viscount Melville , *m* 1912, Norah, *o c* of Maj General Lomax, two *s* Entered army, 1896, Captain, 1902, Major, 1913 , Lt Col , 1920 Col , 1923 , served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, Bt Lt Col , C M G), Brig General in charge of Administration, 1918, Deputy Director of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office, 1925 1927 , commanded 126th East Lancashire Infantry Brigade, 1928 30 retired pay, 1930 *Address* The Birks, Bellingham, Northumberland

JEBB, Richard, M A , J P , *b* 1874 , *e s* of late Arthur Trevor Jebb of The Lyth, Ellesmere, Salop, and Eglantyne Louisa, *d* of late Robert Jebb of Killiney, Ireland , *m* 1900, Margaret Ethel, *d* of George Lewthwaite of Littlebank, Settle two *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough College, New College, Oxford Travelled in Egypt, North America, Australia, New Zealand, Japan, India, 1897 1901 , Captain 2nd V B King s Shropshire L I , 1905 8 travelled in Canada, Australasia, South Africa (1906), West Indies (1909), contested East Marylebone as Independent Tariff Reformer, 1910 , military service, 1914 19 *Publications* Studies in Colonial Nationalism, 1905 , The Imperial Conference, a History and Study, 2 vols , 1911 , The Britannic Question, 1913, The Empire in Eclipse, 1926, various papers on Imperial Questions *Recreations* fishing, shooting, etc *Address* The Lyth, Ellesmere *T* Ellesmere 39 *Club* Constitutional

JECKELL, George Allen, Comptroller Yukon Territory, since 1913, Agent Department of Public Works , Inspector of Income Tax, Yukon Territory , *b* 25 July 1880 *s* of William Jeckell and Essy Case *m* 2nd, Anna Theresa Boyle three *s* *Educ* Public and High Schools, Province of Ontario Teacher, Public and High Schools, Province of Ontario, North West Territories, and Yukon Territory the position of Gold Commissioner of Yukon Territory was abolished and the duties of Office merged with that of Comptroller, 1932 *Address* Dawson, Yukon Territory, Canada

JEEJEEBHOY, Sir Byramjee, Kt., *cr* 1928 , J P , owner of 9000 acres in Salsette large landed proprietor, *b* 28 Feb 1881 , *s* of

Rustomjee Byramjee Jeejeebhoy, J P, and Avabai, *d* of Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, 2nd Bt, *m* 1908, two *s* *Educ* St Xavier s College Hon Presidency Magistrate, 1908-15, Delegate of the Parsi Chief Matrimonial Court, 1909-25, Member of the Bombay Municipal Corporation, Chairman of the Standing Committee, 1924, President Parsi Pioneer Boy Scouts, 32nd Bombay, Chairman Byramjee Jeejeebhoy Charitable Institution, Member of the Jail Committee for Conditional Release of Prisoners, Member Bombay Board of Film *Censors, Vice President Released Prisoners* Aid Society, Member Bombay Vigilance Society, and Bombay Presidency Nursing Association, Trustee Prince of Wales Museum, 1921-23, Vice-President Society for Protection of Children in Western India, Founder Byramjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital for Children, the first Children s Hospital in India, Sheriff of Bombay, 1927, Director several Joint Stock Companies *Address* The Cliff, Malabar Hill, Bombay, India *T A* Jeruby Bombay *T* 41814 Residence, 20035 Office *Clubs* Willingdon Sports, Orient, Asian, Bombay, Ladies, Poona

JEEVES, Rev Leonard Lambert Garnet, *s* of Anthony and May Lambert Jeeves, *m* Beatrice Evelyn, *d* of J T Fellowes Wilson, Oak Lodge, Hildenborough, Kent, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Devon County School and Heles School, Exeter, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge Formerly Curate of Whitechapel Church, Canon, Rector and Sub Dean of Cathedral Church of St John the Baptist, Newfoundland, 1919 29, Rector of Blunsdon St Leonard, 1930 32, Chaplain to the Forces during European War *Address* Lacock Vicarage, Chippenham, Wilts

JEFFCOAT, Colonel Algernon Cautley, C B 1919, C M G 1916 D S O 1900, late Royal Fusiliers *b* 14 Aug 1877 *y s* of late Deputy Surgeon General J H Jeffcoat *m* 1st, 1906 Mabel (*d* 1907), *e d* of late William Burrows, 2nd, 1910 Ethel, *d* of J R Temperley, 3rd, 1928, L L Daphne, *d* of late William Edward Stirling Napier, one *d* *Educ* Rugby R M C Sandhurst Entered Roy Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1897, promoted into Royal Fusiliers, 1901, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), present at battles of Colenso, Spion Kop, Val Krantz Peter s Hill, and Bergendal, served with 10th Soudanese, Egyptian Army, 1904 6, European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, Legion of Honour, Croix de Chevalier, C M G, Bt Lt Col, C B, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Mesopotamia Rebellion, 1920 21 (Bt Col), Embarkation Commandant, Southampton, 1927 31, retd pay 1931 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

JEFFCOTT, Henry Homan, B A., B A I, Sc D (Dublin University) M Inst C E, M I Mech E, M R I A Secretary, Institution of Civil Engineers, since 1922, *b* Co Donegal, 2nd *s* of William Jeffcott, J P *m* Louise E Howard Lang *Educ.* Trinity College, Dublin (First Mathematical Scholar, Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist, M'Cullagh Prizeman), Assistant Engineer with Siemens Bros & Co, Ltd, at Woolwich and at Stafford, worked in the shops of Sir W G Armstrong Whitworth & Co, Ltd, Manchester, head of the Metrology Department of the National Physical Laboratory 1905 10, Professor of Engineering in the Royal College of Science for Ireland 1910 22, Dean of Faculty of College, 1914 22 Secretary, Water Power Resources of Ireland Sub Committee, 1918 21, Member of Board of Studies in Civil and Mechanical Engineering of University of London since 1922, Formerly Examiner in Mechanical Engineering in the University of Belfast, and in the National University of Ireland, Patentee of a Direct Reading Tacheometer, and of several other inventions *Publications* Numerous papers on engineering and scientific subjects in the transactions of learned societies, mainly dealing with Whirling of Shafts, Vibration of Beams, Elastic Deformation, Screw Threads, Electrical Transmission Lines, Surge Chambers, Hydro Electric Investigations, Hydraulic Pipe Lines, Heat Engine Cycles, Surveying Instruments *Recreations* tennis, motoring *Address* Storth Holme, Walton on-Thames *T* Walton on-Thames 128

JEFFERSON, Geoffrey, M S (Lond), F R C S, Hon Surgeon to the National Hospital, Queen Square, W C, Hon Neurological Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary, Hon Surgeon, Salford Royal Hospital, Lecturer in Applied Anatomy (Neurological) University of Manchester, *b* 10 April 1886, *s* of Arthur John Jefferson, M D, *m* Gertrude, *e d* of A C Flumerfelt, Victoria, B C, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Manchester University Renshaw Exhibitioner in Physiology, University Prize in Anatomy, London University, Gold Medal at examination for Master of Surgery, London University, Senior House Surgeon Manchester Royal Infirmary, Chelsea Hospital for Children, and London Cancer Hospital, Surgical Specialist, B E F, sometime Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, Saville Orator, 1932, Examiner in Surgery, Cambridge University, Fellow International Surgical Society, Association of Surgeons, Royal Society of Medicine, Corresponding Member Surgical Society of Pirogov, Leningrad, Member Anatomical Society, etc *Publications* section on Affections of the Peripheral Nerves, Choyce s System of Surgery, 1932, Surgery of the Sympathetic Nervous System, Carson s Operative Surgery, Affections of the Spinal Chord, Walton s Text Book of Diagnosis, numerous papers on neuro surgical and general surgical subjects *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 10 St John Street, Manchester, *T* Blackfriars 1548, 33 Belfield Road, Didsbury, Manchester, *T* Didsbury 3677 *Club* Union, Manchester

JEFFERSON, Lieut -Colonel Harold Arthur, D S O 1918, Accountant, The Wabasso Cotton Co Ltd, Three Rivers P Q, Canada, *b* 22 Feb 1893, *s* of George Arthur Jefferson and Frances Cora Beaumont-Kelly, *m* 1920 Marie Alice Neilson, Neilsonville P Q, one *s* *Educ* Private St Mary s College, Holywell 2nd Lieut 5th Royal Welch Fusiliers 1912, farming in Nova Scotia at outbreak of war, sailed from Quebec Sept 1914 in command of party of Reservists rejoining Colours and joined 5th Royal Welch Fusiliers as Captain, served European war, Gallipoli, Western Desert and Palestine Campaigns Major 1916, A/Lt-Col 1918 (D S O, wounded, despatches), Adjutant 5th Royal Welch Fusiliers T F 1920, retiring with rank Lt-Col 1923, Adjutant Three Rivers Regiment Canadian Forces 1923, resigned 1926 *Recreations* tennis, golf, skiing *Address* 1823 Blvd St Louis, Three Rivers P Q Canada *T* Three Rivers 1759

JEFFERSON, Capt Henry, C B E 1919, R N, retired, *b* 1865, *s* of Henry Thomas Jefferson, *m* 1897, Violet Catherine, *d* of late William Harrison, Winscales Cumberland Served China, 1900 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* Upton, near Birkenhead *Club* Junior Army and Navy

JEFFERSON, J A D, *see* Dunnington Jefferson

JEFFERY, Cecil Albert, *C M G 1936*, Clerk of Executive Council of Dominion of New Zealand and Secretary to Cabinet since 1935, and Chief Private Secretary to Prime Minister since 1926, *b* Clyde, New Zealand, 2 March 1888, *s* of late Frederick T D Jeffery,

Clyde, N Z , m 1917, Lena, d of late Matthew Loubère, Westport, N Z *Educ* Clyde Public School Member of personal staff of New Zealand Government Delegations to England on occasions of Imperial Conference, 1930, World Economic Conference, 1933, and Silver Jubilee Celebrations, 1935 *Recreations* tennis and golf *Address* 111 Sydney Street West, Wellington, New Zealand *Club* Wellesley, Wellington

JEFFERY, George Barker, M A , D Sc F R S , Astor Professor of Mathematics at University College since 1924, Member of the Senate of the University of London, President of the London Mathematical Society, 1935, *b* 9 May 1891, *s* of George and Elizabeth McDonald Jeffery, *m* 1915, Elizabeth Schofield, Blackburn one *s* two *d* *Educ* Strand School, King s College, Wilson s Grammar School, Camberwell, University College, London, B Sc (Lond), First Class Honours in Physics, 1911, Jessel Student in Mathematics (Lond), Assistant in Applied Mathematics University College, London, 1912, M A (London), 1914, Fellow of University College, London, 1916, D Sc (Lond), University Reader in Mathematics, University College, London, 1921, Professor of Mathematics at King s College, London, 1922 1924 Fellow of the Royal Society, 1926 *Publications* A number of papers on mathematics and mathematical physics published in Proceedings of the Royal Society, London Mathematical Society, Philosophical Magazine etc *Address* Balnagall, Pinner Hill, Middlesex *T* Pinner 987

JEFFERY, Colonel Walter Hugh, C S I 1924, C I E 1914, *b* 15 Dec 1878, *m* 1911, Cicely Charlotte Cowdell *Educ* Blundell s School, Plymouth College, R M C Sandhurst Entered Army, 1898, Bt Lt Col, Indian Army 1919, Lt Col, 1921, Colonel, 1923, retired, 1935 *Address* Grindlay and Co , 54 Parliament Street, S W 1

JEFFERYS, Charles William, R C A , LL D Queen s, O S A , Instructor in Drawing and Painting, Department of Architecture, University of Toronto, *b* Rochester, Kent, 1869 *e s* of C T and Ellen Jefferys, *m* 1st, 1894, Jean M F Adams, one *d* , 2nd, 1907, Clara A B West; four *d* *Educ* Public Schools, Hamilton and Toronto Studied art under late C M Manly, A R C A , and G A Reid, R C A , engaged in illustration and commercial design, to New York, 1893, artist on New York Herald and American magazines, exhibited in numerous Canadian and American art exhibitions, returned to Canada, 1900, made many pictures illustrating American and Canadian history for the Makers of Canada, The Chronicles of Canada, The Pageant of America, The Chronicles of America (assistant editor), and School Histories of Canada numerous illustrations in Canadian magazines and books, including 102 illustrations for works of T C Haliburton (Sam Slick), A R C A , 1913, artist attached to the Canadian War Records, 1917, pictures in the National Gallery of Canada at Ottawa the Art Gallery of Toronto, the Collegiate Institute, Saskatoon, Normal School, Ottawa, Public Library, Sarnia, Ont and private collections, mural decorations in The Manoir Richelieu, Murray Bay, Quebec, in the Château Laurier, Ottawa, The Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto, and in private houses, author and illustrator of Dramatic Episodes in Canada s Story *Address* York Mills, Ontario Canada *T* Hudson 0895 W Toronto *Club* Arts and Letters Toronto

JEFFREY Sir John, K C B *cr* 1934, C B 1929, C B E 1927 Under Secretary of State for Scotland since 1933, *b* 1871, *s* of John Jeffrey of Chirnside, Berwickshire, *m* 1898, Jean Stewart, *d* of James Sneddon, Mus Bac (Cantab), Edinburgh, three *s* Secretary, Departmental Committee on Medical Relief (Scotland), 1903, Assistant Secretary, Royal Commission on Poor Laws, 1905 9, General Superintendent of Poor, Northern Highland District, 1909-12, Secretary, Scottish National Health Insurance Commission, 1912 19, Secretary, Scottish Board of Health, 1919 28, Department of Health for Scotland, 1929 33 *Clubs* National, Northern, Edinburgh

JEFFREY, Robert, Manager and Actuary, Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society, *b* 7 March 1884; *s* of late Robert Jeffrey and Catherine Wishart, *m* 1915, Mabel Inglis, *o d* of late Wm Inglis Clark, D Sc, Edinburgh, two *s* *Educ* Edinburgh Director, Scottish Insurance Corporation, Fellow of the Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland, Associate of the Institute of Actuaries *Recreations* mountaineering, ski ing, golf *Address* The Lea, Bridge of Allan, Stirlingshire *T* Bridge of Allan 153 *Clubs* Caledonian, Alpine, Western, Glasgow, University, Edinburgh

JEFFREY, William, author and journalist, *b* 1896, *m* Margaret W J Graham, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Glasgow University *Publications* Verse The Wise Men come to Town, 1923, The Nymph, 1924, The Doom of Atlas, 1926, The Lamb of Lomond, 1926, Mountain Songs, 1928, The Golden Stag, 1932, Eagle of Coruisk, 1933, Fantasia written in an Industrial Town (poem), 1933 *Recreation* mountaineering *Address* 64 Terregles Avenue, Pollokshields, Glasgow, S 1

JEFFREY-WADDELL, John, I A, F S A Scot , Architect, *b* 4 May 1876, *s* of R G Waddell and J L Jeffrey, *m* 1903, J L Swan two *d* *Educ* Home, School of Art and Technical College, Glasgow Architect, especially of Ecclesiastical Buildings, has been employed in the restoration of Iona Cathedral, Dornoch Cathedral, The Town Church, St Andrews, Fowlis Wester Church, Dunino Church, and the building of many modern churches such as the Scots Church, Brussels, Belgium; Banff, Lockhart Memorial, Edinburgh, Denny, Plean, Stewarton, Monkton, Gigha, Kilmonivaig, St Bride s, Sanquhar, St Bride s, Bothwell St Andrews, Castle Douglas, Kilsyth, etc , in addition he has built many church halls, restored Provand s Lordship, and done a considerable amount of domestic work and general practice *Publications* By Bothwell Banks Rambles through Lanarkshire, The Reparation of Provand s Lordship, Alexander (Greek) Thomson, Architecture of Glasgow, Bothwell Castle, Glasgow Cathedral *Recreations* archæology, sketching and etching, study of mediæval architecture, pictures and antique furniture *Address* 95 Bath Street, Glasgow *T* Douglas 654, Caldergrove House, Hallside, Lanarkshire *T* Blantyre 80 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Athenæum, Glasgow

JEFFREYS, General Sir George Darell, K C B *cr* 1932, K C V O , *cr* 1924, C B 1918, C M G 1916, J P , D L , Hants, A D C General to the King since 1936, *b* 1878, *o s* of late Rt Hon A F Jeffreys, M P of Burkham, Hants *m* 1905, Dorothy, Viscountess Cantelupe, *widow* of Lionel, Viscount Cantelupe, and *d* of J P Heseltine of Walhampton, Hants one *s* *Educ* Eton R M C Sandhurst Served with Grenadier Guards in Nile Expedition, 1898, including battle of Khartoum (Queen s medal and Khedive s medal with clasp) South African War, 1900 2 (Queen's and King s medals, 5 clasps), Commandant of the Guards Depôt 1911 14, served European War in France and Flanders, Aug 1914 (at Mons) to Nov 1918, Lt Col commanding 2nd Batt Grenadier Guards, 1915 commanded 58th 57th, and 1st Guards Brigades, 1916 17 19th Division, 1917 19 (severely wounded, despatches 9 times, Bt. Lt Col 1915, Bt Col 1917, C M G , C B , Maj Gen , June 1919) 2nd class Order of St Stanislaus (Russia), Commander Ordre de la Cou

ronne (Belgian), Croix de Guerre (Belgian), Commander Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre (France), Knight of Norwegian Order of St Olaf, Grand Officer Order of Leopold (Belgium), 2nd class Order of the Rising Sun (Japan), Commanded Light Division, Army of the Rhine, 1919, London District, 1920 24, Wessex Area and 43rd (Wessex) Division T A, 1926 30, G O C in C Southern Command, India, 1932 36 Hampshire County Council, 1926 32, Lieut -General, 1930, General, 1935 *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Burkham House, Alton, Hants *T* Herriard 11 *Clubs* Guards, Carlton

JEFFREYS, Harold, F R S, M A (Camb), D Sc (Durham), Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge, since 1914, University Reader in Geophysics since 1931, *b* 22 April 1891, *o s* of R H and E M Jeffreys, Birtley, Durham *Educ* Armstrong Coll, Newcastle on-Tyne, St John's Coll, Cambridge Mathematical Tripos, 1913, Isaac Newton Student, 1914, Smith's Prize, 1915 Adams Prize, 1927, commended 1923 Buchan Prize of Royal Meteorological Society, 1929 *Publications* The Earth Its Origin, History, and Physical Constitution, 1924, 1929, Operational Methods in Mathematical Physics, 1927, 1931, The Future of the Earth, 1929 Scientific Inference, 1931 Cartesian Tensors, 1931, Earthquakes and Mountains, 1935, Papers on Cosmogony, Geophysics, Theory of Scientific Method, and Plant Ecology *Address* St John's College, Cambridge

JEFFREYS, Major - General Henry Byron, C B 1904, C M G 1917, *b* 9 Feb 1854, *s* of late Gen E R Jeffreys, C B, and Mary, *d* of Col Patrick Vans Agnew of Barnbarroch, Wigtownshire, *m* 1888, Marian, *o c* of late Capt. W F Burlton Bennet, 6th R Regt, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough Entered Royal Artillery, 1873, Staff College, 1887 88, A A G Madras Army, 1890 94, Brigade Major, R A, Aldershot, 1896 98, served South Africa, 1899 1901 (medal with six clasps, despatches twice, Brevet Colonel), commanded R H A Aldershot, 1901 3, Chief Staff Officer, S Africa, 1904 6, retired, 1910, Commissioner of Boy Scouts, Sussex called up for service at the outbreak of European war, Colonel Commandant R A, 1928 *Address* 30 Adelaide Crescent, Hove *Club* Union, Brighton

See also Maj Gen W D S Brownrigg

JEFFREYS, Jeffrey Rhys Powell, M F H, Brecon Hunt, *b* 25 June 1900 *s* of David Thomas and Elizabeth Morgan Jeffreys, *m* Lucy Margaret, *d* of J E Reynolds Thomas, The Graig, Neath, three *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury R M C Sandhurst Commission in 19th Royal Hussars, now on Reserve of Officers, 15/19th Hussars *Recreations* played Assoc Football for Shrewsbury School and Sandhurst *Address* Peterstone Court, Brecon *T* Llanfrynach 9 *Club* Brecon County

JEFFREYS, Lt -Col John William, D S O 1916, late Durham L I, *b* 24 Sep 1877, 3rd *s* of late John Jeffreys of Canterton Manor, Lyndhurst, Hants, *m* 1906, Evelyn Katherine (*d* 1932), *y d* of late Major Gordon Douglas, R M A, two *s* Entered Army, 1898, served S African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O) Brevet Lieut Colonel, 1919 Lt Col 1923, retired pay, 1927 *Address* Sher's Farm, Lyndhurst *Club* Army and Navy

JEFFREYS, Rev Tom Reginald Frederic, Hon Canon Bristol Cathedral, Vicar of St Barnabas, Bristol since 1912, *b* 21 July 1871 *s* of Rev R J Jeffreys, late vicar of Compton Dando, Somerset, *m* Edythe Florence Jarman, no c *Educ* Bristol Grammar School, King's College, London Assistant Curate of Holy Trinity, Bristol, 1900 2, Curate in-Charge of St Anne's Park, Brislington, 1902-1906, Curate-in-Charge of St Anne, Greenbank, Bristol, 1906-12, C F 1916 17 *Recreations* many forms of recreation *Address* St Barnabas Vicarage, Bristol, 6

JEFFREYS, W Rees, Chairman, Roads Improvement Association, Inc, Member, Permanent International Commission, Association of Road Congresses, Member, Statutory Panel of Experts, Ministry of Transport, Hon Member, American Road Builders Association, Member, Council Town Planning Institute, Chairman, Roads and Public Works, Ltd, Chairman, Surrey Motors, Ltd, *b* London 1871 *Educ* privately Board of Trade, 1891 1903, organised the Motor Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1903 10, the Commercial Motor Users Assoc., and the Institution of Automobile Engineers, 1906-10 (Hon Treasurer, 1910-33), Secretary, Road Board, 1910 18, an authority on Highway Administration at Home and Abroad, secured appointment of a Departmental Committee in 1903 to inquire into Highway Administration in England and Wales, has visited most European countries, North America, 1912 and 1930, India, Burma, Ceylon, 1922 23, Africa (Cape to Cairo), 1928-1929, New Zealand, 1931, Australia, 1933, to examine transport conditions, proposed to the Royal Commission on London Traffic, 1903, a scheme for the Haussmannising of Greater London, prepared and presented to the Royal Commission on Motor Traffic, 1905, the case for the allied Motoring organisations, a representative of Great Britain at the official Conference (Paris, 1909) on the international circulation of Motor Cars, associated with efforts to solve the dust problem—arranged the experiment made at Farnborough in 1902 and organised the tests of Tar Spreading Machines and Preparations of Tar held in Middlesex and Berkshire, 1907, Hon Secretary for Great Britain, Paris Road Congress, 1908 Hon General Secretary, Third International Road Congress (London), 1913, Chairman, British Committee Fourth Congress (Seville), 1923, Fifth Congress (Milan), 1926, Sixth Congress (Washington), 1930, and Seventh Congress (Munich), 1934, Member of Treasury Committee on Motor Car Licence Duties, 1916, Member of the Departmental Committee on the Taxation and Regulation of Road Vehicles, 1920-22, proposed Lee Commission (1926) Scheme for financing London's Bridges, and to Transport Commission (1930) methods for co ordinating and facilitating traffic, Founder and Director (1906 28) of the Motor Union Insurance Co, Ltd, author of many articles and pamphlets on Highway Administration, Transport and Labour questions *Recreations* collecting modern pictures, golf *Address* 180 Clapham Road, S W 9 *T A* Ruebilder, Claproad, London *T* Reliance 2088, Wivelsfield Hall, near Haywards Heath, Sussex *T* Wivelsfield Green 23 *Clubs* Burlington Fine Arts, Royal Automobile, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Walton, Heath Boulogne Golf

JEFFRIES, Shirley Williams, LL B, M P South Australia 1927-30 and since 1933, Attorney - General, Minister of Education, Minister of Industry and Employment in State of South Australia since 1933; *b* 28 Feb 1886, *s* of William and Mercie Jeffries, *m* 1st, 1914, Catherine Emma Padman, 2nd, 1935, Berta Marion Saint *Educ* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide, Adelaide University Bachelor of Laws, Adelaide University, 1908, Admitted to Bar, 1909 *Recreations* tennis, football *Address* Pirie Street, Adelaide *T A* Fiscal, Adelaide *T* Adelaide F4180 *Club* Adelaide, Adelaide

JEFFRIES, Major William Francis, D S O 1918, B A, Secretary, Oxford and Cambridge Club, *b* 1891, *o s* of William Carey Jeffries, M D, of Coolcarron, Co

Cork, and Maud Grace Kennedy of Ballina multina, Co Waterford, m 1920, Leila, er d of Francis Downing of Ballyvelly, Tralee, Co Kerry, one s Educ Downside, Trinity College, Cambridge Travelled in East, 1912 13, 2nd Lieut Royal Dublin Fusiliers (S R), Aug 1914, served European War, 1914 18, France (wounded battles of Ypres, 1915, and Somme, 1916, despatches twice, D S O), Major, 1917, Secretary H M Legation to Vatican, Rome, 1919 20, Intelligence Staff, Dublin and Horse Guards, 1920 and 1921 Major R of Officers, 1922 Administrative Officer Southern Nigeria, 1923-27 *Publication* Two Undergraduates in the East, 1914 *Address* Brackenmoore, Virginia Water, Surrey *Club* Bath

JEFFS, Harry, journalist, b Warwick, 25 Aug 1860, m 2nd, 1900, Ada Maria Fletcher, two s four d *Educ* St Mary s, Warwick, chiefly self taught Secretary of Evangelical Continental Society, 1927 Apprenticed Warwick Advertiser, editor Midland Counties Express, 1882 85, assistant editor Evening Express and Star, Wolverhampton, 1882 84, editor 1884 85, editor Scottish Reformer, 1885 86, editorial staff Echo, London, 1886 87, 1887 1926, staff of Christian World, editor Christian World Pulpit, 1888-1926, President National Council of Brotherhoods, 1912 14, Founder and Hon Secretary of British Auxiliary of French Protestant Churches Committee to resettle homeless families, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1921 *Publications* Practical Lay Preaching and Speaking to Men, 1907, The Good New Times, 1908, The Art of Sermon Illustration, 1909, Modern Minor Prophets, 1910, The Art of Exposition, 1910, Concerning Conscience Studies in Practical Ethics, 1912, Portrait Preaching, 1914, J B, Life and Work of Jonathan Brierley, B A., 1915, In the Father s House The Art of Addressing Children 1924, Progressive Lay Preaching, 1924, The Goodly Heritage of the Free Churches, 1927 Press, Politicians, and Preachers, 1874 1932, 1933, many literary essays, sketches, short stories and reviews *Recreations* book hunting, linguistic studies, religious organising and addressing men *Address* Sandhurst, High Street, Farningham *T* Farningham 176

JEHANGHIR, Sir Cowasjee, 2nd Bt, cr 1908, K C I E cr 1927 C I E, 1920 O B E 1918, J P, b 16 Feb 1879, s of Sir Cowasjee Jehanghir, 1st Bt, S father, 1934, m 1911, Hilla Hormarji Wadia, g d of Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bt, two s one d *Educ* St Xavier s College, Bombay St John s College, Cambridge, B A 1900, M A 1905 Member of the Bombay Corporation, 1904 21, Chairman of the Standing Committee, 1914 15, Member of the Bombay Improvement Trust, President Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1919 20, Hon Secretary War Loan Committee, 1917-18, non official member of the Legislative Council, Bombay, Acting Member of the Executive Council, Government of Bombay, in charge of the Revenue Department (6 Dec 1921-15 July 1922), Member of the Executive Council, Government of Bombay, in charge of the General Department, 1923 28, Member of the Legislative Assembly for the City of Bombay, 1930, Delegate Round Table Conferences, 1930 31 32, Delegate World Economic Conference, 1933, represented Central Legislature, Empire Parliamentary Conference, London, 1935, Partner in the firm of Cowasjee Jehangir & Co Ltd *Heir* s Jehangir, b 1911 *Address* Nepean Sea Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay, India *Clubs* St James s, Asian, Ripon, Orient Bombay

JEHANGIR, Vakil The Hon Khan Bahadur Sardar Sir Rustom, Kt, cr 1924 a Minister of the Government of Bombay, 1931, s of Khan Bahadur Jehangirji Pestonji Vakil, m Tehemina (Nee Kothavala), three d three s *Educ* Government High School, Gujarat College Ahmedabad A Member of the Municipal Corporation of Ahmedabad for many years, Member of the Imperial Legislative Council of the Viceroy, 1918 16, mill owner and leader of Zoroastrian Community of Ahmedabad *Address* Ahmedabad, Bombay, c/o The Imperial Bank of India, E C

JEHU, Thomas John, M D (Edin), M A (Camb), F G S, F R S E, Regius Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, Edinburgh University, since 1914, b Llanfair Caereinion, Montgomeryshire, 1871, s of late John Jehu, J P, Llanfair, m 1904, Annie, 2nd d of late Very Rev Principal Stewart, D D, St Mary s College, St Andrews two s *Educ* The High School, Oswestry, Univ of Edin, St John s College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, Foundation Scholar, and Prizeman in Natural Science) Studied Medicine and Science at the University of Edinburgh, took Degrees of M B, C M, 1893, B Sc 1894, and was medallist in the Class of Geology At the University of Cambridge took 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, Parts I and II, 1897 98, 2nd Class Moral Science Tripos, 1899, Newcombe Prize for Natural Science and Philosophy of St John s College, 1898, Arnold Gernsternberg Studentship, 1900 Heriot Fellow of the University of Edinburgh, 1901, Member Royal Commission on Coast Erosion 1906, Lecturer in Geology, St Andrews Univ, 1903 14 *Publications* A Bathymetrical and Geological Study of the Lakes of Snowdonia and Eastern Carnarvonshire (Trans Roy Soc Edin), The Glacial Deposits of Northern Pembrokeshire (Trans Roy Soc Edin), The Glacial Deposits of Western Carnarvonshire *Recreations* travelling, walking, and cycling *Address* University, Edinburgh *Club* University, Edinburgh

JEJEEBHOY, Sir Jamsetjee, 6th Bt, cr 1857, B A (Cantab), b 10 May 1909, s of 5th Bt and Serenebai Jalbhoy Ardasir Sett, S father, 1931 *Heir* cousin Rustamjee, b 1 May 1884 *Address* Mazagon Castle, Bombay *T A* Boba, Bombay *T* Bombay 42121 and 40920 *Clubs* Willingdon, Ripon, Bombay

See also Sir F D Petit

JEKYLL, Lady, D B E, cr 1918, J P, Agnes, *widow* of Sir Herbert Jekyll, K C M G, b 12 Oct 1861, d of William Graham, M P, and Jane Catherine Lowndes, m 1881, one s two d *Educ* at home by governesses and professors, and classes Accompanied Sir Herbert Jekyll during his appointments at the Private Secretary's Lodge, Dublin, on war office work to Singapore and Gibraltar and Cork, and when Commissioner for the British Section of the Paris Exhibition in 1900, Chairman of the St John s Hospitals Supply Warehouse at Clerkenwell during European War, Chairman for ten years of the Visiting Committee of the Borstal Institution for girls at Aylesbury, member of the Grand Jury at Kingston Quarter Sessions, a Governor of the Godalming Secondary Education County Council School *Publication* Kitchen Essays *Recreations* music, art, gardening, reading, needlework, swimming, mountain climbing *Address* Munstead House, Godalming *T* Godalming 4 *Clubs* Ladies Empire, Bath

See also Col B C Freyberg, Rt Hon R McKenna

JELF, Sir Arthur Selborne, Kt cr 1932, C M G 1927, s of Rev Dr Jelf, Master of the Charterhouse, b 10 Oct 1876, m 1st, Blanche (d 1917), d of John Connell, 2nd, Evelyn, d of A E Hardcastle, three s one d *Educ* Marlborough, Exeter College, Oxford Malayan Civil Service, 1899-1925, Seconded for Military Service (Intelligence), 1917 19, Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1925 35, acted as Captain General of Jamaica and its Dependencies on several occasions and

for considerable periods during those years, retired 1935 *Address* The Cedars, Hythe, Kent *Club* Athenaeum

JELF, Ernest Arthur, Master of the Supreme Court and The Prescribed Officer for Election Petitions, *b* 8 Oct 1868, *s* of late Hon Mr Justice Jelf and Jane, *y d* of late Rev William Clark King, Vicar of Norham, *m* Rose Frances (*d* 1923), 2nd *d* of late R W C Reeves, D L, of Besborough, Co Clare, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury, New College, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893, South Eastern Circuit, sometime a Commissioner for Trial of Municipal Election Petitions and a Revising Barrister *Publications* Jill s Magic Island and other children s ballets, The Little Old Woman, children s ballet, Eileen s Journey, history in fairyland Stories sworn to be true, Pope Pacificus Corrupt and Illegal Practices, with notes, Where to find your Law, London Institutions of Public Importance, Evidence in Criminal Cases, The Law of Innkeepers, Fifteen Decisive Battles of the Law, The Education Act with notes After the Journey s End, in National Review, and Time and Place in Practical Politics in the Hibbert Journal *Address* St Mary s Cottage Waxwell Lane, Pinner, Middlesex *T* Pinner 431 *Club* Athenaeum

JELF, Herbert William, Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature, Chancery Division, since 1925, *b* 5 Aug 1862, *s* of late Sir Arthur Richard Jelf, a Judge of the High Court, unmarried *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford, M A Rowed in the Oxford University Eight, 1904, held Commission in R N V R (and served afloat) during European War *Recreations* rowing, travelling abroad *Address* 177 St James Court, S W 1 *T* Victoria 2360 *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, Leander

JELF, Brig -Gen Rudolf George, C M G 1919, D S O 1915 late the King s Royal Rifle Corps, *b* 19 Aug 1873, *m* 1919, Kathleen, *y d* of W Rowe Geen Entered Army, 1893, Captain, 1901, Major, 1910, Col, 1920, A D C to Viceroy of India, 1907 11, served Chitral 1895 (medal with clasp), S African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, C M G, D S O, Bt Lt Col) retired pay, 1926 *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting, golf *Address* The Rough, Chobham Road, Camberley

JELLETT, Henry, M D, F R C P I, late Consulting Obstetrician to Health Department of New Zealand, Consulting Gynæcologist Rotunda Hospital, Dublin *b* 1872 *y s* of Very Rev Henry Jellett, D D, Dean and Ordinary of St Patrick s Cathedral Dublin, *m* 1903, Mary Gwendoline, *e d* of Francis H M Leader, J P, of Classas, Coachford, Co Cork, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dublin University Extern Assistant and Assistant Master, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1905 8 Extern Examiner, Dublin University 1900 1 and 1918 19, Extern Examiner, Royal University of Ireland, 1902 5, Censor, Royal College of Physicians, 1906 8, Gynæcologist to Dr Steevens Hospital, Dublin, 1903 9, Master Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1910 19, Kings Professor of Midwifery, Dublin University, 1909 11 Gynæcologist to Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital 1909 11, late Gynæcological Surgeon, North Canterbury Hospital, Christchurch, late External Examiner in Midwifery and Gynæcology, Manchester University and University of New Zealand, late Vice President British Gynæcological Soc, President Obstetrical Section, Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland 1910 11, attached to and Commandant of Munro Ambulance Corps, Northern Flanders, 1914 17 (despatches, Chevalier de l Ordre de la Couronne de Belgique, Croix de Guerre Française with two stars, 1914 15 Star, Victory and War medals) *Publications* A Manual of Midwifery (4th ed with D G Madill), 1929, A Short Practice of Midwifery (10th ed), 1930, A Short Practice of Midwifery for Nurses (9th ed), 1933, A Short Practice of Gynæcology for Students (6th ed with R E Tottenham), 1930, A Practice of Gynæcology (5th ed), 1925, The Causes and Prevention of Maternal Mortality, 1929, (novel) The Nursing Home Murder (with Ngaio Marsh), 1936, numerous papers relating to Obstetrics and Gynæcology *Recreations* shooting, fishing, and motoring *Address* Rosnalee, Fendalton Road, Christchurch, N W 1 New Zealand *T A* Jellett, Fendalton *Club* University, Dublin

JELLETT, Colonel John Hewitt, C M G 1918, (late) Royal Field Artillery, *b* 6 Feb 1859 *s* of Rev J H Jellett, late Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, *m* 1891, Salisbury Mabel, *d* of General G Montgomery, C S I, of Fort Royal, Rathmullan, Co Donegal, one *c* *Educ* Royal School, Armagh, R M Academy, Woolwich Joined Royal Artillery, 1878 served until 1909, rejoined Sep 1914, served in command of a Brigade of R F A at the Dardanelles and in Mesopotamia, July 1915 Sep 1917, ceased to be employed, Dec 1917 *Address* c/o Cox s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

JELLETT, William Morgan, K C 1899, *s* of late Rev J H Jellett, Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, *m* 1895, Janet, *d* of H J Stokes, late Indian Civil Service four *d* *Educ* Royal School, Armagh, Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar) Called to Irish Bar, 1882, M P Dublin University, July 1919 1922 *Address* 36 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin *Clubs* Junior Constitutional, University, Dublin

JELLICOE, family name of **Earl Jellicoe**

JELLICOE, 2nd Earl, *cr* 1925, Viscount Brocas of Southampton, *cr* 1925, Viscount Jellicoe of Scapa, *cr* 1918, **George Patrick John Rushworth Jellicoe,** *b* 4th April 1918 *o s* of Admiral of the Fleet 1st Earl Jellicoe and Florence Gwendoline *d* of Sir Charles Cayzer, 1st Bt, godson of King George V, *S* father 1935 *Educ* Winchester Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner) *Heir* (to Earldom) none, (to Viscountcy) sister, Lady Gwendoline [*b* 14 Apr 1903, *m* 1935, Major Edward Latham, R H A] *Address* St Lawrence Hall, Ventnor, I of W, 65 Cadogan Place, Sloane Street, S W 1

See also Sir C E Madden

JELLICOE, Brig -Gen Richard Carey, C B E 1919, D S O 1918, *b* 1875, *m* Sophia Mary, *d* of late Bt Colonel F Howard, R A, one *s* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin, B A 1899, Hon LL D, 1919 University Commission in Army, 1900, Adjutant A S C (Regular Army), 1905 7 passed London School of Economics, 1908, Adjutant T F, 1911 14, Staff Captain, War Office, 1914, Deputy Assistant Director, War Office, 1915, A Q M G, 1916, Director of Labour (Temp Brigadier General), 1917 20, Assistant Direcctor of Supplies and Transport, Egypt 1926 30, served S African War, 1901 2 (medal and four clasps) with G H Q Mediterranean and Egyptian Expeditionary Forces during the European War (despatches five times, Bt of Lt Col, D S O, C B E, White Eagle of Serbia with swords, Order of the Nile, 3rd class) retired pay, 1930 *Address* Ringwold House, Middle Wallop, Hants

JENCKEN, Major-General Francis John, C B 1918, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, B A., M B, B Ch, D P H, University of Dublin, *b* 4 April 1858 *s* of F E Jencken, M D, *m* 1st, Frances Susan, *d* of Dawson Westropp, J P of Mellon, Co Limerick 2nd, Gertrude May, *d* of William Goodenough Bayly, no *c* *Educ* Portarlington, Foyle

College, Trinity College, Dublin (Medical Scholar) Entered army, 1882, Major R A M C 1894, Lt Col 1902; Col 1911' (Surg Gen) Maj Gen 1915, Administrative Medical Officer, E C, Assistant Director of Medical Services, 1911 14, 3rd Army Home Forces, 1914 15, Deputy Director of Medical Services, Eastern Command, 1915, served Sudan, 1884, Battles of El Teb and Tamaai, The Nile, 1885, European War (despatches twice) *Recreations* botany, walking *Address* Pedamore, Seale Road, Farnham, Surrey. *Club* Junior United Service

JENKIN, Mrs Bernard (Margaret M Giles), *b* 1868, 2nd *d* of Richard W and Frances E Giles, *m* 1898, Bernard M Jenkin one *d* *Educ* Kensington High School, Brussels, Heidelberg Studied eight years at National Art Training School (now Royal College of Art, South Kensington) chiefly under Professor E Lantéri, visited galleries at Paris, Milan, Florence, Venice, Rome, Athens, Lahore, and Calcutta, designed and executed marble and stone memorials for Clifton, Stockport, etc modelled frieze and spandrils for terra cotta and designed finials for stone, and other architectural decoration, exhibited groups and portraits and reliefs at Royal Academy, The Old Salon, Paris, Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Bristol, modelled portrait busts and medallions, is a member of the Royal West of England Academy, and of the Society of Mural Decorators and Painters in Tempera, designed and modelled medals for the Royal Horticultural Society and the Society of Chemical Industry, and a seal for the Institution of Electrical Engineers *Address* 25B Durdham Park, Bristol 6

JENKIN, Professor Charles Frewen, C B E 1919, F R S 1931, Hon LL D Edinburgh, Lieut -Colonel R A F, M A., M.Inst C E, *b* 1865, *s* of late Professor Fleeming Jenkin, LL D, F R S; *m* 1889 Mary, *y d* of late Lord Mackenzie, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy and University, Cambridge University Assistant to Works Manager at Crewe Works, L N W R, Mech Assistant Supt, R G P F, Waltham Abbey Resident Engineer, Nettlefolds Steel Works, Newport, Mon, Assistant Works Manager, Siemens Bros, Works Manager Head of Railway Department, Prof of Engineering Science, Oxford, 1908 29 *Publications* Various papers in the Proceedings Institution of Civil Engineers, Report on Discovery Calcarea, British Museum, Report on the Materials of Construction used in Aircraft and Aircraft Engines, H M Stationery Office, 1920 *Address* 23 Battlefield Road, St Albans *T* St Albans 1315

JENKIN, William Norman Prentice, C I E 1931, Superintendent, Indian Police Service since 1930, *b* 11 Aug 1899 *Address* Sunny View Hotel, Lahore India

JENKINGS, Admiral Albert Baldwin, *b* 2 Mar 1846, *m* 1898, Augusta Isabel Kitty, 2nd *d* of Henry Langley, 31 Queen's Gate Terrace, S W Entered navy, 1859 Captain, 1882, Rear Adm, 1897, Vice President Ordnance Committee, 1897 1900, commander of Inflexible at bombardment of Alexandria, 1882 during Egyptian war (medal, clasp, Khedive's star), second in command of the Channel Squadron, 1900 1, Admiral 1907, retired, 1907 *Address* 11 Belgrave Road, S W 1 *T* Victoria 1619 *Club* United Service

JENKINS, Arthur, M P (Lab) Pontypool division of Monmouth since 1935, Alderman, Monmouth County Council, Miners Agent (Eastern Valley District), South Wales Miners Federation since 1918 ' *m* one *s* *Educ* Varteg Council School; Ruskin College, Oxford, private school in France Worked as miner in South Wales coalfield until 20 years of age, Member of Monmouth County Council since 1919, late Vice President South Wales Miners Federation, Member County Councils Association, Member E C South Wales Miners' Federation, Member Royal Commission on Licensing, Member Special Grants Committee, Ministry of Pensions *Publications* Press articles mainly on local government and coal mining subjects *Address* Greenlands, Snatchwood Road, Abersychan, Mon *T* Talywain 43

JENKINS, Charles Elliott Edward, K C 1897, *b* 1859, *s* of late Charles Jenkins, I C S *Educ* Lancing College, Lincoln College, Oxford Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1885, Treasurer, 1927 *Address* 37 St James's Place, S W *T* Regent 7497, Turville Heath House, Henley on Thames, *T* Turville Heath 2 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

JENKINS, Rev Claude, Canon of Christ Church and Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, University of Oxford, since 1934, Chaplain Order St John of Jerusalem, 1933, *b* 24 May 1877, *e s* of late Oswald Jenkins, F S I, Little Aston, Staffs, and Sarah, *d* of late William Palmer *Educ* King Edward's School, Birmingham, New College, Oxford Open Classical Exhibitioner, 2nd Class Mods 1898 B A (2nd Class Lit Hum), 1900 2nd Class Theol, 1901, Denyer and Johnson University Scholar, 1902 Assistant Master Magdalen College School, Oxford, 1902 3, M A. 1903, D D. 1924, Deacon, 1903, Priest, 1904 Curate of St Martin in the Fields and Assistant Chaplain of Charing Cross Hospital, 1903 29 Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, King's College for Women, 1905 11, Lecturer in Patristic Texts, King's College, London, 1911 34, Fellow, 1921, Lambeth Librarian, 1910; Professor of Ecclesiastical History, King's College, London, 1918, and in University of London 1931 34, Reader in Greek and Latin Palæography, University of London, 1925 34, Member of Senate, 1930 36 Dean of Faculty of Theology, 1933 34, Canon of Canterbury, 1929 34, Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1911, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Gloucester, 1928 Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1924 5, 1930 31, Sub Editor, Church Quarterly Review, 1903 18, Joint Editor, 1921 7 F S A 1917 Member of Council of Society of Antiquaries 1924 6, 1932 4, of Canterbury and York Soc, of Kent Record Society and Institute of Historical Research, London Vice President, Royal Historical Society, 1935, late Chairman of the Central London Federation of Working Men's Clubs *Publications* ' Origen on 1 Corinthians, 1908 9, an unpublished Visitation of Archbishop Parker (1573), 1911 Cranmer's Collectiones de Divortio in Dibdin and Healey's English Church Law, 1912, editor Index to Lambeth Act Books, 1916 The Monastic Chronicler, 1922, an Unpublished Act Book of the Archdeaconry of Taunton, 1929, (with K D Mackenzie) Episcopacy, Ancient and Modern, 1930 Introduction to the Register of Simon Sudbury, Bishop of London, 1938, Sir Thomas More, 1935, English translation of Duchesne's History of the Christian Church, Vol III, 1924 *Recreations* walking, climbing, and collating MSS *Address* Christ Church, Oxford. *Club* Athenæum

JENKINS, Rev. Canon David, B A, Vicar of Portmadoc; Canon of Bangor Cathedral Rural Dean of Eifionydd, 1929 *b* Llanfair Clydogau, Cardiganshire, 1876; *s* of Daniel and Sarah Jenkins, *m* 1911, Mary, *d* of late Archdeacon Morgan, Bangor, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St David's College School, St David's College, Lampeter, St Michael's College, Aberdare Vicar Choral of St David's Cathedral, 1912 16, Surrogate, 1918, Chairman of the Bangor Layreaders Association, Secretary of Maintenance of Ministry Committee, Member of the Bangor Diocesan Board

of Patronage, of the Electoral College, and of the Governing Body and Representative Body of the Church in Wales, Prebendary of Llanfair in Bangor Cathedral, 1934 *Address* The Vicarage, Portmadoc, N Wales

JENKINS, Rev David Erwyd, Litt D, Minister of the Gospel without charge; *e s* of John and Sarah Jenkins, Ponthenry, Carmarthenshire, *m* E A Martin, Nevern, Pembrokeshire, one *s* four *d* *Educ* University College, Aberystwyth, University of Liverpool Minister of Presbyterian Churches at Llanbadarn (Aberystwyth), Portmadoc, and Denbigh, 1893 1911, Connexional literary work, 1911 15, teacher in Denbigh Secondary School, 1915 30, Hon Life Governor of the British and Foreign Bible Society, Life Member of the Institute of Authors Hon Archivist of the Ancient Borough of Denbigh *Publications* The Life of Thomas Charles, Bala (Founder of the B and F Bible Society and of Sunday Schools in Wales), Bedd Gelert Its Facts, Faeries and Folklore Calvinistic Methodist Holy Orders, Religious Societies and a couple of dozen others *Recreations* fishing billiards and bowls *Address* Gladstone Villas, Denbigh *T A* Rev Jenkins, Denbigh

JENKINS, Major Edward Vaughan, D S O 1900, late Duke of Wellington s Regt *b* 14 Oct 1879, *s* of late Lt Col Vaughan Jenkins *Educ* Clifton Entered Army, 1899, served S Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), served E Africa and Uganda, 1902 12 (despatches, A F G S medal, with 2 clasps), European War, 1914 16 *Club* M C C

JENKINS, Elizabeth, English Mistress The King Alfred School, N W 11 *Educ* St Christopher School, Letchworth, Newnham College, Cambridge *Publications* Lady Caroline Lamb, a Biography, 1932, Portrait of an Actor, 1933, Harriet, 1934 (awarded Femina Vie Heureuse Prize), ThePhoenix Nest, 1936 *Address* 8 Downshire Hill, Hampstead N W 3 *T* Hampstead 4642, Garth End, Letchworth, Herts *T* Letchworth 20

JENKINS, Evan David Thomas, Head of the Department of Greek, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1923 Chairman of the Faculty of Arts 1930-32, *b* 27 Feb 1882, 2nd *s* of late Rev David Jenkins, Vicar of Llangwyryfon, Cardiganshire, *m* 1921, Maggie, *e d* of late Hugh Dalrymple, Annan and Liverpool *Educ* Christ College, Brecon Keble College, Oxford (Scholar) 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1903, prox acc Gaisford Prize (Prose), 1904, 1st Class Lit Hum 1905 Assistant Lecturer in Classics, University College of Wales 1906, Lecturer 1918, Temp 2nd Lieut K O Yorkshire L I Dec 1915, Lieut June 1917, served with 9th (Service) Bn in France, June July 1916 (severely wounded 1 July), attached 25th Bn Durham L I and in command of Works Detachments in Northern Command, 1917 19, Examiner Higher Certificate Central Welsh Board, 1927-35, also Higher Certificate Oxford and Cambridge Joint Board (joint examiner in Classics to Eton College 1931), Member of Governing Body of Church in Wales, 1935, Member of Court, University of Wales 1936 *Publications* contribution to New Edition of Encyclopædia Britannica and various reviews in Classical Review *Address* Plas Penrhyn, Glandyfi, Machynlleth, Mont *T* Talybont 24

JENKINS, His Honour Judge George Kirkhouse, K C 1931, County Court Judge for Bath and Wiltshire since 1935, *yr s* of late Richard Jenkins, colliery agent, and Margaret Jenkins, Pareyderi, Llansamlet, *m* 1924, Alice Dorothy, *y d* of late Cornelius Biddle, surgeon, and Mabel M Biddle, Merthyr Tydfil, two *d* *Educ* Swansea Grammar School Admitted Solicitor, 1907, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1914, and South Wales and Chester Circuit, enlisted Inns of Court O T C, 1915, Gazetted Welsh Regiment, 1915, served in Egypt and Palestine, Life member Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion *Address* Fonthill, Lansdown, Bath *T* Bath 3740, 1 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 8472

JENKINS, Gilbert Henry, F R I B A, President of the Institute of Landscape Architects, P P Architectural Association, Architect and Landscape Architect, *b* Torquay, 22 July 1875, *s* of Henry Tozer Jenkins and Elizabeth Lucy Pountain, *m* 1902, Beatrice Estelle Langdon, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Queen's College, Taunton Architect with W H Romaine Walker for Additions to Tate Gallery, Buckland, Berks, Derby House, Exbury, Hants, Great Fosters, Holme Lacy, Knowsley, and many town and country houses, gardens and estates; served (or serving) on Councils of Architectural Association, R I B A, I L A, London Society etc for several years, during war, volunteered under Derby Scheme and was graded C 3 so joined Trench Warfare Dept and served in it or Ministry of Munitions, first as Supply Officer, then Materials Allocation Officer and finally as Asst on Production Programme until end of war *Publications* Many articles on Landscape Architecture and gardening, in Technical Press *Recreation* golf *Address* 6 Old Bond Street, W 1 *T* Regent 4888 *Clubs* Chelsea Arts, E S U.

JENKINS, Herbert Riches, M A, High Sheriff of Herefordshire, *b* 28 Dec 1880, *s* of William Jenkins and Kate Elizabeth Riches, *m* 1911, Margaret Florence Jones, one *d* *Educ* Clifton College, St John s College, Cambridge Mining Engineer *Recreations* shooting, golf, tennis *Address* Westhide, Hereford *T* Bartestree 60 *Club* United University

JENKINS, John, *b* Pembroke Dock, 1852 Formerly Pres Cardiff Shipbuilding Soc, Town Councillor, 1890, Mayor, 1903, Wesleyan, M P (Lab) Chatham, 1906 10 *Address* 111 Rommilly Road, Cardiff

JENKINS, Lt -Col John Stephen, D S O 1917, Canadian A M C, *m* 1918, E Louisa Macleod Mitchell, Pittsburg *Educ* Loyola College, Montreal Served European War (despatches thrice, D S O)

JENKINS, Robert Thomas, M A, LL B, Head of the Department of Welsh History, since 1930, and Lecturer in Church History since 1934, University College of North Wales, Bangor *b* Liverpool, 31 Aug 1881, *m* *Educ* Bala Grammar School, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth Trinity College, Cambridge Assistant Master, Llandysul County School, Brecon County School, Cardiff High School for Boys (Senior History Master, 1917-1930) *Publications* Hanes Cymru yn y Ddeunawfed Ganrif (A History of Wales in the Eighteenth Century), 1928, Yr Apêl at Hanes (The Appeal to History), 1930, Hanes Cymru yn y xix Ganrif, Vol I (1789 1843) 1933, The Moravian Brethren in North Wales, 1936, other books and articles, mostly in Welsh, Joint Editor, University of Wales Bibliography of Welsh History 1931 *Recreations* travel, the study of architecture *Address* Rhuddallt, Menai Road, Bangor *T* Bangor 473

JENKINS, Sir Walter (St David), Kt cr 1936, C B, 1921, O B E, 1918, *b* 1874, *s* of late Walter and Margaretta Jenkins, *m* 1906, Dora, *d* of G N Jacob, J P, Dublin, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Carmarthen Grammar School, Oswestry School Jesus College, Oxford (Meyricke Exhibitioner, 1893), B A, 1897, 1st Class Clerk Admiralty, 1898, Assistant Director of Navy Contracts, 1912, Director of Navy Contracts, 1919 36, Sec Oil Fuel Committee, 1902 6, Mission to India and Burma, 1905 6, Secretary to

Admiralty Committee of the Royal Commission on Oil Fuel and Engines 1913, Admiralty Secretary to the Railway Communications Board, 1912, superintended the supply of coal from South Wales to H M Navy and to the Allied Governments, 1914, member of Commission for the taking over by H M Government of the South Wales Collieries, Dec 1916, Mission to Rome to confer with Italian Government on the supply of coal, 1917, chairman of the Shipping and Coal Co ordinating Committee Ministry of Shipping, 1917, member of Admiralty Reconstruction Committee, 1918, Admiralty representative on the Surplus Government Property Advisory Council, 1918, Government Director of the Anglo Persian Oil Co, Ltd, 1918 19, Officer of the French Legion of Honour, 1918, Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1918, Order of St Anne of Russia, 2nd Class *Address* Broomlea, Barnes Common, S W 13 *T* Putney 1649 *Clubs* New University, Roehampton

JENKINS, Alderman Sir William, Kt, cr 1931, J P, M P (Lab) Neath Division of Glamorgan since 1922, Chief Agent, Afan Valley Miners Federation, *b* Cymmer, Glamorgan, 1871, father, miner *m*, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Glyncorrwg National School Commenced working at 11½ on the railway, underground as miner at 12 years of age, checkweigher, 1898, elected Glyncorrwg School Board, 1900, Glyncorrwg Urban Council, 1904, Chairman, 1908 16, 1927, Glamorgan County Council, 1906, Chairman, C C, 1919 21, Chairman, Education Committee since 1918 Secretary, Western Miners Association, 1906, Sub Agent, 1908, Agent for Afan Valley Miners, 1912, Member of Council, University of Wales, Congregationalist, Deacon and Precentor of Welsh Church, Chairman, Federation of Education Authorities for Wales, May 1926, Chairman Glamorgan Standing Joint Committee, Vice-Chairman County Council Association England and Wales *Recreations* golf, bowls *Address* Cymmer, Port Talbot

JENKINS, William Albert, Member of Swansea Borough Council, J P Co Glamorgan, Vice Consul for Denmark, Greece, Knight of the Order of Danebrog 1933, *b* Swansea *s* of Daniel and Elizabeth Ann Jenkins, Swansea, *m* 1906, Beatrice, *d* of Frederick Wm and Elizabeth Tyler Pirbright Surrey Shipowner, Coal Exporter and General Merchant, Baltic Buildings, Swansea, M P (N L) counties of Breconshire and Radnorshire, 1922 24 *Address* Tuxedo Eaton Grove, Swansea *T A* Business, Swansea *T* Central Swansea 3351 *Club* Swansea Liberal

JENKINSON, Sir Anthony Banks, 13th Bt, *cr* 1661 *b* 3 July 1912, *S* grandfather, 1915, *s* of Captain John Banks Jenkinson (killed European War, Sept 1914) and Joan, *o d* of late Col Joseph Hill, C B (she *m* 2nd, 1920 Maj Gen Algernon Langhorne, *q v*) *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford *Heir u* Thomas Banks [*b* 2 Oct 1884, late Lieutenant Royal Monmouthshire Engineers] *Address* Bears House, Wentworth, Virginia Water *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Bembridge Sailing

JENKINSON, Hilary, M A, F S A, an Assistant Keeper of the Public Records Reader in Diplomatic and Archives, University of London, since 1925, Hon Secretary, British Records Association, Hon Editor, Surrey Record Society *y s* of William Wilberforce Jenkinson, *m* 1910, Alice Violet *d* of late Andrew Knox Richards *Educ* Dulwich College Pembroke College Cambridge 1st class Classical Tripos, 1904 Civil Service Examination, 1905 Public Record Office, 1906, Maitland Lecturer, Cambridge, 1911-35, Lecturer, London School of Economics, 1913, served as Captain R G A in France and Belgium, 1916 18, General Staff (Education) 1918 20, Lecturer, King's College and University Coll, London, 1920, Hon Secy and Editor, Surrey Archæological Society, 1909 24 *Publications* Court Hand Illustrated (with C Johnson), 1915, Palæography and the Study of Court Hand, 1915, 133, the War Service of a Siege Battery, 1919, Manual of Archive Administration, 1922, The Later Court Hands in England, 1927, Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, 1929, Select Pleas in the Exchequer, 1932, British Section of International Guide to Archives (Inst Intern le de Coop n Intellectuelle), 1934, articles in English Historical Review, History, Archæologia, Antiquaries Journal, etc *Address* 29 Cheyne Row, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 0623 *Club* Athenæum

JENKINSON, John Edward, J P, *b* Dunedin, N Z, 17 Oct 1858, *s* of J Hartley Jenkinson, Halifax, Yorkshire, and Jane Matthews, Aberdeen, *m* 1st, 1891, Annie (*decd*), *d* of James Eaton, Christchurch, two *s*, 2nd, 1919, Nellie, *d* of Col M McCredie *Educ* State schools, Otago Entered the employ of Dunedin Ironworks as an apprentice to boilermaking and iron shipbuilding, 1875, made a member of the Boilermakers Society in Dunedin, and in a few months was elected President, returned to New Zealand from a visit to Australia, 1884, entering the Government Railway service, was instrumental in forming a union (Boilermakers) in Christchurch, and soon afterwards the Canterbury Trades Council, which was the forerunner of similar councils now firmly established and federated throughout New Zealand, was Pres of Trades Council, Eight Hour Day Committee, political committees, etc, inaugurated scientific trade lectures under management of Union, which has done much to popularise Unionism, assisted as a delegate to form and draft rules of Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants of New Zealand, now some thousands strong, Member (Labour) Legislative Council, 1892 1914, started business in Wellington as a bicycle manufacturer and motor importer, 1896 *Address* Sandon Road, Feilding, New Zealand

JENKS, Edward, D C L Oxon (by decree), M A Oxon and Cantab Hon Docteur, University of Paris, Hon D Litt University of Wales, Hon LL D University of Bristol, Fellow of the British Academy, Member of the Institut Colonial International, Emeritus Professor of English Law and late Dean of the Faculty of Laws, in University of London, attached to London School of Economics and Political Science Creighton Lecturer for 1931 32 formerly editor of the Independent Review, Barrister, *b* Stockwell, Surrey, 20 Feb 1861, *m* 2nd, 1898, Dorothy Mary, 4th *d* of late Sir W B Forwood, K B E, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dulwich College, King's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Fellow), Le Bas, Yorke and Thirlwall prizes, Chancellor's medallist, Camb, Barstow and Jurisprudence Scholar of the Four Inns of Court Lecturer at Pembroke and Jesus Colls, Camb, 1888 89, Dean of the Faculty of Law, University of Melbourne, 1889 92, Queen Victoria Professor of Law University College, Liverpool, 1892 96 Reader in English Law, Oxford, and Tutor and Lecturer at Balliol Coll, 1896 1903 *Principal* and Director of Legal Studies of the Law Society, 1903 24, Lecturer at Imperial Defence College, 1927 29 Examiner in Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, Durham, London, and Wales, and Civil Service Commission, Pres Society of Public Teachers of Law, 1919 20 *Publications* Constitutional Experiments of the Commonwealth, 1891, The Doctrine of Consideration in English Law, 1893, The Government of Victoria

(Australia), 1893, History of the Australasian Colonies, 3rd ed 1912, Outline of English Local Government, 7th ed 1930, Law and Politics in the Middle Ages, 4th issue 1913, Modern Land Law, 1899 A Short History of Politics (23rd thousand), 1902, Edward I, 2nd ed 1924, Parliamentary England, 1903, Digest of English Civil Law, 1921 (editor and part author), Husband and Wife in the Law, 1909, Short History of English Law (4th edition), 1928, Government of the British Empire (4th ed), 1929, The State and the Nation, 4th issue 1935, The Book of English Law (3rd ed), 1932, The New Jurisprudence, 1933, has edited four editions (14 18) of Stephen s Commentaries on the Laws of England *Recreations* boating, motoring, tramping *Address* 9 Old Square, Lincoln s Inn, W C, Bishop s Tawton, N Devon

JENKS, Sir Maurice, 1st Bt, *cr* 1932, Kt, *cr* 1931, Kt Commander of the Order of Dannebrog, *b* 25 Nov 1872, *s* of late Robert Isaac Jenks *m* 1903, Martha Louise Christabel, *d* of late George Calley Smith, three c Court of Common Council Ward of Cheap, 1910, Alderman Ward of Cheap, 1923, Senior Sheriff City of London, 1930 31, Lord Mayor of London, 1931 32 one of H M s Lieutenants for the City of London, Hon LL D University of London, Chairman of Schedule E Board of Income Tax Commissioners of the City of London, prominently connected with the principal Masonic bodies and Livery Guilds, Member of the Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, Member of the Court of the Univ of London, Member of the Post Office Advisory Council, Member of the Railway Rates Tribunal (specially added unpaid), Head of the firm of Maurice Jenks, Percival & Co, Chartered Accountants, London and elsewhere *Recreations* golf, fishing *Heir* *s* Richard Atherley [*b* 26 July 1906, *m* 1932, Marjorie Suzanne Arlette du Cros, two *s*] *Address* 38 Grove End Rd, N W 8, 6 Old Jewry, E C 2 *T A* Brevetcies, London *T* Metropolitan 2041 *Clubs* Carlton, Devonshire, Gresham

JENNER, Lieut -Col Albert Victor, C M G 1918, D S O 1888, J P, Hants, Rifle Brigade, retired *b* 19 Dec 1862, *b* and *heir pres* to Sir Walter Jenner, 2nd Bt, *q v* *Educ* Winchester Entered Rifle Brigade, 1882, Major, 1899, served Burmese Expedition, 1886 88 (despatches, D S O, medal with two clasps), South Africa, 1896 (despatches, brevet of Major, medal), South Africa, 1900 2 (brevet Lieut Colonel, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), General Staff Officer, War Office, 1915 19 *Address* Greenwood, Bishops Waltham *Club* Naval and Military

JENNER, Katherine Lee, novelist and writer on art, *b* Hayle, Cornwall, *e d* of W J Rawlings Downes, Hayle, *m* Henry (*d* 1934), *s* of Rt Rev Henry Lascelles Jenner, 1st Bishop of Dunedin, New Zealand *Educ* home *Publications* A Western Wildflower, 1882, In London Town, 1884, Katharine Blythe, 1886, An Imperfect Gentleman, 1888, Love or Money, 1891, When Fortune Frowns, 1895, In the Alsatian Mountains, 1883, Christ in Art, 1906, Our Lady in Art, 1907, Christian Symbolism, 1910, Songs of the Stars and the Sea, 1926 *Recreations* painting, gardening, reading *Address* Bospowes, Hayle, Cornwall

JENNER, Lt -Col Leopold Christian Duncan, C M G 1919 D S O 1916, J P Wilts, late K.R R C *b* 24 Oct 1869, 5th and *y* *s* of Sir William Jenner, 1st Bt *m* 1899, Nora Helen Gertrude, *y d* of Field Marshal Sir Donald Stewart, 1st Bt, no c *Educ* Marlborough, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut Kings Royal Rifles, 1888, Adjutant, 1891 95, won Army Fencing Championship, Royal Military Tournament, 1894 95, Captain, 1896, Adjutant 3rd London Rifles, 1899 1904, retired 1904, Joint Polo Manager, Ranelagh Club, 1904 1911, when resigned, won Roehampton Cup, 1905, 1907 10, Open Cup, Ranelagh, 1908, Champion Cup, 1907, Public Schools Cup, 8 years, selected to play for England *v* Ireland, 1907, rejoined Army on mobilisation in Aug 1914, served Egypt, April July 1915, Gallipoli, Aug Dec 1915 (despatches, D S O), France, June 1916 - April 1919 (despatches three times, C M G, Officer of the Order of the Crown of Roumania, promoted to Lt Col) *Address* Manor House, Avebury, Marlborough, Wilts *T A* Avebury *Club* Royal Automobile

JENNER, Sir Walter (Kentish William), 2nd Bart, *cr* 1868, D S O 1918, Lt Col (Retired Pay), late Major and Bt Lieut -Col 9th Lancers, J P Co Somerset, *b* 12 Oct 1860, *e s* of Sir William Jenner, 1st Bt, G C B, M D, F R S, and Adela, *d* of Stephen Adey *m* 1893, Flora (*d* 1921), *d* of Field Marshal Sir Donald Stewart, 1st Bt *Educ* Charterhouse Sandhurst, Staff College Camberley Rejoined Army, Aug 1914 (despatches three times, D S O, Bt Lt Col), Lt Col (R P), 1918, Brevet Lt Col, 1919 *Heir* *b* Lieut Col A V Jenner, *q v* *Address* Lytes Cary, Kingsdon, Somerset *Clubs* Naval and Military, Cavalry

JENNEY, Col Archibald Offley, C B E 1919, *b* 1864, *s* of late Arthur Henry Jenney, Ditchingham Lodge, Norfolk, *m* 1907, Doreen Mary, *d* of Col Gerald Paul Townshend Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice, C B E) *Address* Guildown, Goodrich, Ross, Herefordshire

JENNINGS, Major Douglas Cecil, D S O 1918, *b* 1892 4th *s* of John Adolphus Jennings, *m* 1st, Gertrude Mary (*d* 1922), *d* of late James McGrath and Mrs McGrath of Mariaville Park, Co Kildare, and Bellville House, Ashtown, Ireland one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1924, Kathleen Mary, *d* of late James McGrath Investment banker and director of several public companies, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Recreations* golf, tennis, fishing, and motoring *Address* 62 Chester Square, S W 1 *Club* Reform

JENNINGS, Edward Charles, C B E 1919, D L, J P Lieut Col late commanding 6th Bn (S R) Royal Fusiliers, *b* 17 July 1877, *s* of R E Jennings, M A, J P, of Gelli deg, Carmarthenshire, and Margaret, *d* and co *heir* of R Luther Watson of Calgarth Park, Westmorland, *m* 1906, Ethel Anita Dawes, *d* of late Thomas T Whitehurst, The Mount, Shrewsbury, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton 2nd Lieut (Militia) Royal Lancaster Regt, 1895, transferred to Royal Fusiliers (regular army), 1898, served in Chinese Regt and China War, 1901, retired (on retired pay) with rank of Captain, Royal Fusiliers, 1906, transferred to Special Reserve, 1906, Major, 1914, Lieut. Colonel, 1917, served European War, 1914 19 (C B E, despatches) *Recreations* motoring, golf, and tennis *Address* Gelli deg, Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire *Clubs* Army and Navy, Junior Constitutional

JENNINGS, Rev Edward Linck, Hon Canon of Gloucester, Rector of Whittington 1915 23 *Educ* Worcester College, Oxford, M A, Cuddesdon Deacon, 1884, priest, 1885 *Address* 5 Wellington Square, Cheltenham

JENNINGS, George Mason, J P County of Surrey, Joint Hon Treasurer to The Friends of the Poor, *b* 1 July 1874, *s* of William and Susan Jennings *m* 1st, 1900, Elsie Lilian *e d* of Rev W Cowell Brown one *s*, 2nd, 1919, May Violet *y d* of Capt Walter Lensey (Royal Dublin Fusiliers), and *widow* of Charles Jarvis Cleeton Salter, one *s* *Educ* Coopers Company's School, privately Accountant and Registrar to the Metropolitan Water Board, 1922 35, Fellow of the Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants, Fellow of the Institute of Public

Administration, Vice Chairman, Association of Superannuation and Pension Funds, Member, Carshalton Urban District Council, and Cuddington Joint Hospital Board *Address* 1 Hillcroome Road, Sutton, Surrey T Sutton 2046

JENNINGS, Gertrude E, Dramatic Author *Publications* one act plays—Between the Soup and the Savoury, 1910 Our Nervous System, 1911, Acid Drops, 1914, The Rest Cure, 1914, Five Birds in a Cage, 1915, The Bathroom Door, 1916; Elegant Edward, 1916, Poached Eggs and Pearls, 1917, Me and My Diary, 1922, The Voice Outside, 1923, Richmond Park, 1927, three act plays—The Young Person in Pink, 1920, Love Among the Paint Pots, 1921, Money Doesn t Matter, 1922 Isabel Edward and Anne, 1923, These Pretty Things, 1928, Family Affairs, 1934 Our Own Lives, 1935 *Address* Haymarket Theatre, S W 1

JENNINGS, Rev Henry Richard, Vicar of Madron, with Morvah, Cornwall, since 1921 Hon Canon and Vice Chancellor of Truro, *b* 1866, *s* of Francis Barnard Jennings, solicitor, Ipswich, *m* Susan, *d* of John Penn Milton, Clerk of the Peace, Penzance, five *s* one *d* *Educ* Queen Elizabeth s School, Ipswich, Magdalene College, Cambridge (scholar), Sen Opt 1888 M A 1893, Curate, St John s Penzance, 1889 93, Vice Principal, Truro Theological College, 1893 99 Vicar of Millbrook, Plymouth, 1899 1910, Rural Dean of East, 1908-10, Penwith, 1917-20 Proctor Convocation, 1909 19, Chaplain at St Michael s Mount, 1912 21, Vicar of St John s, Penzance, 1911 22 F S G W Cornwall, 1920 *Address* Madron Vicarage Heamoor S O, Cornwall T Penzance 646

JENNINGS, Herbert Spencer, Henry Walters Professor of Zoology and Director of the Zoological Laboratory Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md, U S A since 1906, *b* 8 April 1868, *s* of George Nelson Jennings and Olive Taft Jenks, *m* 1898, Louise Burridge, one *s* *Educ* University of Michigan, Harvard University, University of Jena Professor of Botany and Bacteriology, Montana State College, 1897-98, Instructor in Zoology, Dartmouth College, 1898 99, and University of Michigan, 1899-1903, Assistant Professor of Zoology, University of Pennsylvania, 1904-06, Visiting Professor at Keio University, Tokyo, Japan, 1931-32 Eastman Visiting Professor at Oxford University 1935-36, Ph D (Harvard), A M (Oxford); Hon LL D (Clark University), Hon D Sc (Michigan, Pennsylvania, Oberlin) *Publications* Anatomy of the Cat (with J Reighard), Behaviour of the Lower Organisms Life and Death, Heredity and Evolution in Unicellular Organisms, Prometheus, or Biology and the Advancement of Man, Genetics of the Protozoa The Biological Basis of Human Nature, The Universe and Life, Genetics, Genetic Variations in Relation to Evolution *Recreations* motoring, travel *Address* Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md U S A

JENNINGS, James George, C I E 1919, M A., Indian Educational Service (retired), *b* 14 June 1866, *s* of James Jennings *m* 1894, Maud Walrond, *d* of Gateward Coleridge Davis, Bar at-law, two *d* *Educ* Lincoln College, Oxford Indian Educational Service, 1892, Director of Public Instruction, Bihar and Orissa 1913 17 and 1920 21, Vice Chancellor, Patna University, 1917-20 Member of the Legislative Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1913 16 and 1917 20, Additional member (temporary) of the Viceroy s Legislative Council, 1917 *Publications* Sakuntala, Marcus Aurelius Duty to the State, Metaphor in Poetry *Address* Alverton Manor Hotel, Penzance

JENNINGS, Lt -Col James Willes, D S O 1899 late R A M C, *b* 25 Feb 1866, *s* of late Robert Jennings, Woodlawn, Cork *Educ* Monmouth L R C S, L M Ireland and L R C P and L M Ireland, L M Rotunda, entered Army Medical Department, 1891, served with Dongola exped 1896 (medal), seconded for service with the Egyptian army, 1897, Nile expedition, 1897 99 (despatches, 2 clasps, 4th class Medjidieh), Gedaref Relief Force, 1898 (clasp), defeat of Ahmed Fedil s army, Rosaires, 26 Dec 1898 (Gedaref clasp, despatches, D S O), senior Medical Officer of Blue Nile District, Soudan, 1898 99, served South Africa, 1899 1902 with 2nd West Yorks Regt at Colenso, Spion Kop, Val Krantz, Tugela Heights, Pieter s Hill, Relief of Ladysmith and operations in Natal (despatches, Queen s medal with 5 clasps, and King s medal with 2 clasps), with the Abyssinian Army against the Mullah, 1903 4 (despatches, medal and clasp) serving on Army Headquarter Staff, India, 1905 7, Lt Col Commanding 56 Field Ambulance, B E F, France, 1915 16, Mediterranean, 1917 18, and No 5 Native Stationery Hospital, B E F, France, 1919 *Publications* Cordite Eating, 1903, With the Abyssinians in Somaliland, 1906 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, phonography, photography, etc *Club* Junior United Service

JENNINGS, Leonard, O B E; sculptor studied at Lambeth School of Art, Glasgow School of Art, Royal Academy of Arts, employed in India by Government of India on Sculptures for Public Buildings, 1907-9, enlisted in Surrey Yeomanry, Sep 1914, commissioned in Northumberland Hussars, 1915, served in France and Flanders, 1916 19 (despatches twice) *Principal Works*, Statue of King Edward VII, Bangalore, Thackeray Memorial, Calcutta, Imperial Service Cavalry Brigade war memorial, Delhi statue of Prince of Wales, Bombay *Address* 11 Cheyne Gardens, Chelsea, S W 3 T, Flaxman 6493

JENNINGS, Roland; chartered accountant *b* 1894, *m* 1919, Hannah H, *d* of John T Peacock, Sunderland, one *s* one *d*, M P (U) Sedgefield Division of Durham, 1931-35, *Address* Queen's House, Lincoln s Inn Fields, W C 2 T Holborn 7974, Southend, Whitburn, Co Durham T Whitburn 47 *Clubs* Conservative, Sunderland

JENNINGS, Lt Col Walton, D S O 1917 Royal Garrison Artillery, retired, *b* North Mall, Cork, 29 June 1868, 8th *s* of late Robert Jennings of Woodlawn, Cork, *m* 1911, Violet Maud, *e* *d* of late Major William Worth Newenham of Coolmore, Carrigaline, Co Cork, two *s* *Educ.* Cork private schools, Exeter Grammar School, High School, Dublin, Dr Crawley s Academy, Dublin, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 1st Commission in Royal Artillery, 1888, Capt 1897, Major, 1907, Lt Col 1915 served in Singapore, India, and S. Africa (with Imperial Yeomanry, 1902), N W Frontier India, 1897, Mamund and Utman Khel Expeditions (medal with clasp), in 8 Bengal Mount Battery, European War, commanding Meerut Divisional Ammunition Column, 1914 and 1915 in France, commanding 49th Brigade, R G A 1916 19 in France and Belgium (Brevet Lt Col, D S O, Officier de l ordre de la Couronne (Belgium), Croix de Guerre (Belgium), Victory and Allied medals and 1914 Star, despatches 4 times), commanded R A, Seaforth (Liverpool), Sep 1919 Feb 1920, War Course R N College, Greenwich, March June 1920 *Recreations* Rugby football, athletics travel and shooting *Address* Broomholm, Bacton on sea, Norfolk

JENNINGS, Major William Ivan Kirke, D S O 1919, A A & Q M G Southern Command N Z since 1935 *b* Christchurch, N Z, 21 July 1892 *s* of late Lt. Col Edward Jennings *m* 1921, Ruth, *y* *d* of H W Lever, Banker, Wellington, N Z, two *d* *Educ* Christ s College, Christchurch, N Z, R M C, Duntroon, Australia Entered N Z Staff Corps

as lieutenant, 1914; served European War, 1914-19, Egypt, 1914 15, Gallipoli, 1915, France and Belgium, 1916 18, Cologne, 1918-1919, Brigade Major 1st N Z Inf Bde, 1917 18 (D S O, despatches twice), Staff Officer i/c No 5 Regimental District, Wellington, N Z, 1921 24, passed through Staff College, Camberley, 1925 26 attended 1st course Imperial Defence College 1927, General Staff Officer (operations) General Headquarters, New Zealand Military Forces 1932 33 *Recreations* cricket, tennis *Address* Southern Command, Christchurch, N Z *Club* Wellesley, Wellington

JENNINGS, William Ivor, M A LL B (Cantab), LL D (Lond), Reader in English Law in the University of London since 1930, Barrister at law, Editor of The Local Government Chronicle since 1931, *b* 16 May 1903, *s* of late William and of Eleanor J Jennings, *m* 1928, Helena Konsalik two *d* *Educ* Queen Elizabeth's Hospital, Bristol Grammar School, St Catharine's College, Cambridge, (Mathematical Scholar) First Classes in Maths Tripos, Pt I, 1923, Law Tripos, Pt I, 1924, Law Tripos Pt II, 1925, LL B Examination, 1927, Whewell Scholar, 1926, Holt Scholar of Gray's Inn, 1925, Barstow Scholar, 1926, Certificate of Honour and Studentship, 1928, called to Bar, 1928, Lecturer in Law, University of Leeds, 1925-29, Lecturer in English Law, London School of Economics, 1929 30, Examiner in Public Administration, Victoria University of Manchester, since 1934, Examiner, Law Tripos, Cambridge, 1936. *Publications* Guide to the Local Government Act, 1929, The Poor Law Code, 1930, Principles of Local Government Law, 1931, Law relating to Town and Country Planning, 1932, The Law and the Constitution, 1933, Law relating to Local Authorities, 1933, Parliamentary Reform, 1934, Law of Housing, 1st ed 1935, 2nd ed 1936, Cabinet Government, 1936, Joint Editor, Century of Municipal Progress, 1935, etc *Recreation* Books *Address* 11 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W C 2, 33 Clarence Road, St Albans

JENOUR, Brigadier-General Arthur Stawell, C B 1919, C M G 1917, D S O 1918, late R A, *b* 31 July 1867, *s* of late A C Jenour, M I C E, *m* 1896, Emily, *d* of late T J Beynon, J P, D L of Castleton, Monmouthshire, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Wimbledon School, R M Academy, Woolwich, Lieut R A. 1886 Col 1918, served European War in France, 1915 19 (despatches, C B, C M G, D S O, French Croix de Guerre with palm) retired, 1920, J P, D L, Monmouthshire *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* St Lawrence, Chepstow, Mon *T* Chepstow 256 *Club* United Service

JENSEN, Ernest T, M B London, M R C S England, L R C P London, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Member of British Medical Association, Member of Harveian Society of London, *b* London, 1873, *s* of Peter and Sara Jensen, of Copenhagen and London *Educ* Guy's Hospital A founder, Chairman of Council, Member of Scientific Committee, and a Vice President of Institute for Scientific Treatment of Delinquency, was Civil Surgeon to Herbert Hospital, Woolwich, served with Field Force in S African War, travelled in British East Africa and Uganda with shooting expedition, Registrar to Harold Fink Officers Hospital and Londonderry House, Fellow of Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Hon Secretary the Tropical Disease Prevention Association *Publications* Treatment of the Urethra for Locomotor Ataxy, British Medical Journal, 11 March 1911, Fear and Disease Lancet, 30 Jan 1915 *Recreations* hunting and shooting *Address* 56 Grosvenor Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 1120

JEPSON, Edgar, novelist, *b* 28 Nov 1863, *e s* of Alfred Jepson, Kenilworth, *b* London, *m* 1899, Frieda Bisham Holmes (who obtained a divorce, 1933), one *s* two *d* *Educ* Leamington College; Balliol College, Oxford (B A) In Barbados, 1889 93, coach in London *Publications* Sibyl Falcon, 1895; The Passion for Romance, 1896, The Keepers of the People, 1898, On the Edge of the Empire, 1900 The Sentimental Warrior, The Dictator s Daughter, 1902, The Admirable Tinker, 1904, The Horned Shepherd, 1904, The Lady Noggs, 1905, The Triumphs of Tinker, 1905, The Four Philanthropists, 1906; Tangled Wedlock, 1906; Lady Noggs Intervenes, 1907 The Mystery of the Myrtles, 1907, Arsène Lupin, 1908, No 19, 1909, The Girls Head, 1910, Captain Sentimental, 1911, Pollyooly, 1911, The House on the Mall, 1912, Garthoyle Gardens, 1913, James Whitaker s Dukedom, The Second Pollyooly Book, 1914, The Gillingham Rubies, 1915, The Man who came back, 1915, The Night Hawk, 1916, Esther Lawes, 1916, The Determined Twins, 1917, The Professional Prince, 1918, L 2002, 1919, The Loudwater Mystery, 1919; Pollyooly Dances, 1920, A Prince in Petrograd, 1921, The Whiskered Footman, 1922, The Religion of the Life Force, 1922, The Smuggled Masterpiece, 1923, Smith, V C, Gentleman Rider 1924, The Lady Noggs Assists, 1920, The Buried Rubies, 1925; Peter Intervenes, 1926, The Tragedies of Mr Pip, 1926, Miss Timmins and Lord Scredington, 1927, The Splendid Adventure of Hannibal Todd, 1927, The Cuirass of Diamonds, 1928, The Man with the Amber Eyes, 1929, The Murder in Romney Marsh, 1929, The Moon Gods, 1930, A Hundred Thousand Guineas, 1931, Gentle Binns, 1931, The Sweepstake Winner, Sarah and the Silver Screen, 1932, The Secret Square, 1933, Memories of a Victorian, 1933 The Grinning Avenger, 1934, An Accidental Don Juan, 1935, An Obstinate Girl, 1935, Lucy and the Dark Gods, 1936 *Recreations* collecting oriental works of art, bridge *Club* Savage

See also S Jepson

JEPSON, Capt Rowland Walter, M A, Headmaster, Mercers School, E C, since 1929, Officier d Académie, *b* 7 Nov 1888; *s* of J W Jepson, late Headmaster of Mr Allatt's School, Shrewsbury; *m* Margaret, *er d* of Mrs G R Brace, Horeham Road, Sussex, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury School, Magdalene College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Organist) 2nd Class Classical Tripos Pt I, 1910, 2nd Class Historical Tripos Pt II, 1911, B A, 1910, M A, 1926 Assistant Master, Liverpool College, 1911 15, served 3rd Cheshire Regt and R A F, 1915 19, President, Examinations Board R A F Cadet Brigade, Chief English Master and School Librarian, Dulwich College, 1919 26; Headmaster, County School for Boys, Bromley, Kent, 1926 29 *Publications* English Exercises, 1923, Morris s Life and Death of Jason, 1924, Writers Craft, 1927 Lamb s Essays, 1931, First Steps in Writing English, 1933, Further Steps, 1934, Creatures of the Wilds, 1934, Short Stories Old and New, Essays by Modern Writers, Kinglake s Eothen, English Exercises for School Certificate, 1935, Clear Thinking, 1936, English Grammar for To day, 1936, A New Guide to Precis Writing, 1936 *Recreations* gardening bridge *Address* Pengwern, Keston, Kent *T* Farnborough (Kent) 446 *Club* Authors

JEPSON, Selwyn, novelist and playwright, *b* 1899, *o s* of Edgar Jepson, *q v* *Educ* St Paul s School H M wartime army, commissioned Royal Tank Corps in extreme youth, joined the Amalgamated Press, 1919 wrote a novel, The Qualified Adventurer, 1921, and escaped on the proceeds, subsequent novels That Fellow MacArthur, 1922, The King s Red Haired Girl, 1923 Golden Eyes, 1924 Rogues and Diamonds, 1925, Snaggle tooth, 1926; The

Death Gong, 1928, Tiger Dawn, 1929, I Met Murder, 1930, Rabbit's Paw, 1932, Heads or Tails (with Michael Joseph), 1933 Stage Play Dark Horizon (with Lesley Storm), 1933 Screen Plays Going Gay, 1932, For the Love of You, 1932 Irresistible Marmaduke, 1933, Monday at Ten, 1933, The Love Test, 1934 The Riverside Murders, 1934 White Lilac, Hyde Park Corner (Hackett), 1935 Hen pecked, 1936, Toilers of the Sea (Dumas), 1936 *Recreation* going about *Club* Savage

JEPSON, Stanley, Editor of the Illustrated Weekly of India since 1928, *b* 1894, *s* of Samuel Jepson, Spalding *m* Elizabeth *d* of late Major G Casswell, Gosberton Spalding, one *d* *Educ* Moulton Served (Captain) Indian Army, European War, and 3rd Afghan War, 1919, retired 1921, the Yorkshire Post, 1925 27 *Publications* Motor Runs from Bombay, 1934, Big Game Encounters, 1936 *Address* c/o The Times of India, Bombay, India

JERITZA, Maria, Opera and Concert Singer, *b* Brunn, Moravia, 6 Oct 1894 *m* 1919, Leopold Frhr Popper v Podhragy *Educ* under Blanche Marchesi, *q v* Debut in Munich 1911 joined Metropolitan Opera Company, New York, 1922, principal parts Thais Rosenkavalier, etc, First Class of the *Order for Meritorious Service, Austria, 1935* *Publication* Sunshine and Music, 1924

JEROME, Colonel Henry Joseph Walker, C B 1900, C M G 1915, late commanding R E, South Aldershot retired, 1907, *b* 7 Jan 1854, *s* of late Maj Gen John Jerome, *m* 1892, Harriet Elizabeth (*d* 1935), *d* of late George Yule Entered army, 1873 Capt 1885 Maj 1893 Served Afghan war, 1878 80 (medal with clasp), served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 4 clasps, C B), European War, 1914 15 (despatches, C M G)

JEROME, Lucien Joseph, *b* Chacrata, India, 20 Mar 1870, *o s* of late Maj Gen Henry Edward Jerome, V C, *m* 1st, Ethel Frances Blakeney (*decd*), 2nd, Vivienne Fane Savile (*d* 1912) one *s*, 3rd, Maria de las Mercedes Arredonda one *d* *Educ* Lycée de Tours, France Tutors Unpaid British Vice Consul at Nice 1891 in charge of the Vice Consulate Monaco, 1897 Vice Consul, Havana, 1897, Acting Consul Gen, Havana, 1898 99, in charge of United States Interests in Cuba during the Spanish American War, 1898, Consul for the United States of Mexico 1899, Acting Consul General, Port au Prince 1905 6, re appointed to Mexico, 1906, Acting British Chargé d Affaires, Lima, 1908, 1909, and 1911 at La Paz, 1910, Consul General, Callao, 1907 13, Ecuador, 1913 18, First Secretary, Legation at Quito and Chargé d Affaires during absence of H M Minister F R G S Acting Consul at Vigo, 1918 Consul General at Seville, 1918 19 retired, 30 Oct 1919, Hon Fellow of the Society of Geography and Statistics of Mexico, Corresponding Fellow Geographical Society of Lima, received the Coronation Medal, 1911 *Address* Gribador, Esteve 36, Valencia, Spain

JERRAM, Lt-Col Charles Frederic, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, Lt Col, Royal Marines, *b* 13 Nov 1882, *s* of C S Jerram, M A, and M F, *d* of E Knight of Pap Castle, Cumberland, *m* 1912, Sibyl V G, *d* of Dr J G O'Neill, Auckland, N Z two *s* two *d* *Educ* Hillside, Godalming 2nd Lt R M L I 1901, Lieut 1903 posted to Plymouth Division served in H M S Hogue and Suffolk in Mediterranean under Capt, now Admiral Beatty H M S Astraea and Flora in China (received thanks of Admiralty for reconnaissance work in China), Capt 1912 served European War H M S Euryalus in North Sea until Nov 1914, Staff Capt Royal Marines Brigade, Dec 1914, Brigade Major, June 1915, served in the action of Kum Kaleh, Feb 1915, landed Gallipoli 26 April 1915, and served during whole campaign with R Naval Division (despatches), to France, May 1916, Brig Maj 190th Inf Bde July 1916, served with R N Division at the Battle of the Ancre (D S O, despatches), G S O (2) 31st Division, 1917 (despatches twice) G S O (1) 46th Division, 1918 (C M G, despatches), retired list, 1929 *Recreation* small boatsailing *Address* Pengwedhen, Helford, Helston, Cornwall *Club* Royal Cruising

JERRAM, Paymaster-Captain Rowland Christopher, D S O 1920, R N, Secretary to First Sea Lord, Admiralty, since 1932, *b* 1890, *s* of late C S Jerram, Talland, Cornwall, *m* 1919, Christine E M, *d* of late J Grigg, Port Looe, Looe, Cornwall, two *s* *Educ* Hillside, Godalming, King's School, Canterbury Entered R N, 1907, on Staffs of C in C, China, 1908-10 C in C, Home Fleet, 1911 14, Vice Admiral commanding Battle Cruiser Fleet (H M S Lion), 1915 16, C in C, Grand Fleet (H M S Queen Elizabeth), 1916-19, Secretary to Admiral Sir Ernle Chatfield in successive appointments as Assistant Chief of the Naval Staff, 1920 22, R A. commanding 3rd Light Cruiser Squadron, 1923-2, Controller of the Navy and Third Sea Lord, 1925 28, C in C Atlantic Fleet, 1929 30, Commander-in Chief, Mediterranean, 1930-32 *Address* 5 Turners Wood, Hampstead, N W 11

JERROLD, Douglas, Director, English Review Director, Eyre & Spottiswoode (publishers), Ltd, since 1929, *b* Scarborough, 3 Aug 1893 *s* of S D Jerrold, *m* 1919, Eleanor, *d* of Henry Arnold *Educ* Westminster, New College, Oxford (Modern History Scholar) Joined R N V R at beginning of European War, served with the Royal Naval Division, Gallipoli and France (wounded despatches) Ministry of Food, 1918 20 (Director, Rationing and Distribution 1919 20), entered Civil Service 1919, Treasury, 1920 23 Director, Ernest Benn, Ltd, 1924 28 *Publications* History The Royal Naval Division, The War on Land 1914 18 England, 1935, They that Take the Sword, 1936 Novels The Truth about Quex, Storm over Europe Criticism The Lie about the War, Soldier's Testament (translated from the French of René Quinton) *Recreation* journalism *Clubs* Carlton, Athenæum, Authors

JERSEY, 9th Earl of (*cr* 1697), **George Francis Child Villiers** Visc Grandison, 1620, Viscount Villiers and Baron Hoo, 1691, J P Middlesex, *b* 15 Feb 1910, *e s* of 8th Earl and Lady Cynthia Almina Constance Mary Needham (who *m* 2nd, 1925, W R Slessor), *o d* of 3rd Earl of Kilmorey, *S* father, 1923, *m* 1932, Patricia Kenneth, *o c* of Kenneth Richards, Cootamundra, N S W, and of Mrs Kenneth Richards, one *d* Owns about 19,400 acres *Heir* *b* Hon Edward Mansel Child Villiers [*b* 3 May 1913, *m* 1934, Barbara Mary, *o d* of late Captain W J G S Frampton, Newton Hall, Clitheroe, and of Mrs Campbell Chads, one *s*] *Address* Osterley Park, Isleworth, *T* Hounslow 3808, Middleton Park, Bicester, Baglan House, Briton Ferry, S Wales *Clubs* Beefsteak, Buck's

See also Baron Dunsany, Baron Dynevor, Earl of Longford

JERSEY, Dowager-Countess of (Margaret Elizabeth), D B E *cr* 1927, C B E 1920, J P 1920, *b* 29 Oct 1849, *d* of 2nd Lord Leigh, *m* 1872, 7th Earl of Jersey (*d* 1915), one *s* two *d* Vice President Victoria League, Life Dame Pres Grand Council of Primrose League, travelled in France, Italy, Egypt, Holy Land, Greece, Turkey, Samoa, New Caledonia, China, Japan, Canada, etc, followed her husband when he

went as Governor to New South Wales, 1891 *Publications* Sleeping Beauty, a play for children, Maurice, or the Red Jar, 1894, Eric, Prince of Lorlonia, 1895 St George of England—drama for children, 1899, Augustus The Adventures of a Little Boy, 1909, Poems and Hymns for Young Children, 1910, John Alexander and the Little Man, 1915 Fifty one Years of Victorian Life, 1922, several poems, articles descriptive of travels in India, New Caledonia, Samoa and Japan, in Nineteenth Century, etc (with Hon Emily Ward) Hannibal s Tribunal, A drama of the Eastern Pyrenees *Address* 18 Montagu Square, W 1 *T* Welbeck 5952 *Club* Ladies Empire

JERSEY, Dean of, *see* Falle Very Rev S

JERUSALEM, Bishop in, since 1932 **Rt Rev George Francis Graham Brown,** O B E 1931 D D (Lambeth) *b* 27 Jan 1891 2nd *s* of G Graham Brown, China Inland Mission, Edinburgh, *m* 1920, Jane Pasley Hay, *o d* of late J J Graham Brown, M D, F R C P E, Edinburgh, one *s* *Educ* Glasgow Academy, Monkton Combe School, St Catharine s College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner) B A 1913 M A 1919 M A Oxon by incorporation, 1922, 2nd Lieut K O S B Aug 1914, Belgium, 1916, Captain and Adjutant, K O S B (S R) invalided out of service, 1918, History Master, Monkton Combe School, 1918-21 Wycliffe Hall, 1921 ordained 1922 Chaplain of Wycliffe Hall Oxford, 1922 23 Vice Principal, 1923 25, Principal, 1925 32, Lecturer, Wadham College, Oxford, 1923 25, Examining Chaplain, Bishop of Ripon 1925 32, Proctor in Convocation, 1931, Sub Prelate (*ex officio*) of Order of St John of Jerusalem *Recreations* rowing, golfing, tennis *Address* St George s Close Jerusalem 12 Warwick Square, S W 1 *T A* Biblandic, London *T* Victoria 3232 *Clubs* National, Athenæum

JERVIS, family name of **Viscount St Vincent**

JERVIS, Colonel Beresford Clayton Lockhart-, D S O 1917 M C, F R G S M Inst C E M I Mech E, M I E E, *m* 1936, Anne, *er d* of Hon Sir Derek Keppel, *q v* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* 33 Hertford Street, W 1 *T A* Jervina, London *T* Grosvenor 1610 *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Naval and Military, Orleans, Travellers', Paris

JERVIS, Lt-Col Ernest Charles Scott, D S O 1917, *b* 1878, *o s* of late Capt E S Jervis *Educ* Eton Entered 6th Dragoons, 1899, served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, wounded), European War, 1914 18 (despatches 4 times, Bt Maj, twice wounded, promoted Lt Colonel D S O) commanded 56th Batt M G C, N Russia Relief Force, 1919, in command of 19th Batt M G C *Address* Knights Brook, Eastbourne *T* 3752 *Club* Carlton

JERVIS, Col Herbert Swynfen, M C, Hon R C M, *b* 14 April 1878 2nd *s* of late Colonel W S Jervis, *m* 1907, Marie T Donlea (*d* 1935), one *s* two *d* *Educ* Oxford Military College, R M C Sandhurst Joined Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1898, commanded 2nd Batt., 1919 22, served on the staff in Lancashire, A H Q, India and Quetta India, Colonel, 1923, served S African War 1899 1902, European War, 1914 1918 (M C) Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Roumania Commanded 125th Lancashire Fusilier Brigade (T A), 1930 31, Commandant Royal Military School of Music, Kneller Hall, 1931 35, retired pay, 1935 *Publication* The 2nd Munsters in France *Recreations* music gardening and amateur acting *Address* Munster, Tilford, Farnham *T* Frensham 217

See also Sir E A J Johnson Ferguson

JERVIS, Colonel Sir John Henry Jervis-White-, 4th Bt, *cr* 1797, R A, *b* 4 July 1857, *S u* 1887 *m* 1887, Margaret, *d* of Capt G Campbell, R H A, Madras Entered Army 1877, Capt 1885, Major, 1895, Lt Col 1902, Colonel, 1918, served Zulu war, 1879 (medal with clasp), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches thrice, Bt Lt Col, medal 6 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), retired, 1903 *Heir b* Henry Felix [*b* 1859, *m* 1885, Sarah Ann Danbrook three *d*] *Address* Blake Dene, Parkstone, Dorset

JERVIS, John Johnstone, M D, D P H, Medical Officer of Health of the City of Leeds and Professor of Public Health, University of Leeds since 1919 External Examiner in Public Health, Universities of Sheffield, 1926 1930 and Edinburgh, 1930 33, Member of the Examining Boards of the General Nursing Council and the Royal Sanitary Institute *b* Stobo, Peeblesshire 1882, *s* of late Andrew Jervis, schoolmaster, Stobo, and Katherine Anderson Johnstone Moffat, Dumfriesshire, *m* Dr Agnes Wright Andrew, M A, M B, Ch B, of Downfield, Dundee three *s* one *d* *Educ* Peebles Boro and County High School, Edinburgh University University College, London Held various resident appointments in hospitals in England Assistant Medical Officer of Health and Assistant School Medical Officer of the County Boro of Croydon, Assistant Medical Officer for Maternity and Child Welfare in Leeds, 1915, Deputy Medical Officer of Health, 1917, and acted for the Medical Officer of Health whilst he was absent on active service, member of the Central Midwives Board 1921 31, Fellow of the Society of Medical Officers of Health, Member of the British Medical Association, Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute, 1926 Medical Referee, Leeds Crematorium *Publications* Annual Reports of the City of Leeds, 1916 35 Case of Multiple Gummata with Deformity of Liver, Lancet, 1912, Two Cases of Diphtheria with unusual complications B M J, 1914 Memorandum on Acidosis B M J, 1914, The Midwife and Antenatal Hygiene Jy Ryl San Inst, 1919, The Still birth Problem from a Public Health Point of View, Jy Ryl San Inst, 1921 Damage Public Health, 1922, Care Work in Tuberculosis Jy Ryl San Inst, 1924, The Changing Population, Public Administration, April 1934, vol xii, No 2 *Recreation* golf *Address* 45 Grove Lane, Leeds *T* Headingley 51890

JERVIS, Colonel Nicholas Gordon Mainwaring, D S O 1919, *b* 1881, *s* of Col Walter Neil Jervis, R A, of Chatcull, Eccleshall, Staffordshire, *m* 1909, Louisa Amy Stella, *d* of late Roland Cotton, of Etwall Hall, Derby, one *s* *Educ* Cheltenham, R M A, Woolwich Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O) Commander Royal Artillery 53rd Welsh Division, Territorial Army, 1928 32, retired pay 1932, Hon Secretary, E Essex Hunt, 1933 *Address* Pitchards, Halstead, Essex *T* Halstead 97

JERVIS, Lt-Col Hon St Leger Henry, D S O 1900 *b* Godmersham Park, Canterbury, Kent, 7 Sept 1863, 5th *s* of 3rd Viscount St Vincent *m* 1905, Hilda Maud, *d* of Thomas Collier two *d* Entered army, K R R C, 1885, Captain, 1893, served South Africa, 1899 1902, including Ladysmith (severely wounded, despatches twice Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O) Major, 1903, D A A G South Africa, 1901 4 retired, 1904, served T R Batt Northern Command and Censor Newcastle (Cables) *Address* Pittminster Lodge, Taunton, Som *Club* Royal Automobile

JERVIS, Rev Canon Thomas Haworth, Rector of Woodborough, Wilts Canon of Salisbury Cathedral, Rural Dean of

Cannings, b 17 April 1871, s of Thomas Jervis and Caroline Barlow, m 1904, Laura Elizabeth Haslewood (d 1933), one s three d *Educ* Highgate School, Cambridge University, Salisbury Theological College *Address* Woodborough Rectory, Marlborough, Wilts

JERVIS, Lt -Col W S W Parker-, see Parker Jervis

JERVOIS, Lt -Col James Arthur, D S O 1919, M C late K O Y L I, er s of late Major John Jervois, R E, b 1889, m 1927, Daphne, d of late Col Arthur De Salis Hadow, The Green Howards, and Mrs Hadow, The White House, Basingstoke, one s one d *Educ* Wellington College, R M A Woolwich Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches M C, D S O), Iraq, 1920 retired pay, 1926 *Address* Harestock, Winchester

JERVOISE, Rear-Adm Edmund Purefoy Ellis, C B E 1918 y s of F J E Jervoise of Herriard Park Hants, b 1861, m 1904, Alice, d of George Christian, Bighton Wood, Hants J P Hampshire, 1924 *Address* Newton Valence Place, Alton, Hants *T* Tisted 10 *Club* Junior United Service

JERVOISE, Francis Henry Tristram, T D, J P, F S A, landowner, b 31 Dec 1872, e s of late F M E Jervoise, M A, J P, D L, m 1908, Beatrice A L, d of late Capt William Savile, 9th Lancers *Educ* Winchester, Christ Church, Oxford Succeeded to settled estates on death of father 1903, owns between 8000 and 9000 acres in Hampshire and Wiltshire, High Sheriff of Hants, 1912, Major late Hampshire C Yeomanry *Recreations* hunting, shooting, archaeology *Address* 13 Hertford Street, W 1, Herriard Park, Basingstoke The Fishing Lodge, Britford, Salisbury *T A* Jervoise, Herriard *T* Grosvenor 2091, Herriard 2 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Garden

JESPERSEN, Otto, Ph D, Litt D, LL D, late Professor of English in the University of Copenhagen, b 16 July 1860, s of Judge Jespersen, m 1897, Ane Marie Djorup, one s *Educ* Frederiksborg, Copenhagen Ph D, 1891, Professor, 1893, Volney Prize of the Institut de France, 1906, Visiting Professor Columbia University, N Y, 1909 10, honorary Litt D *ibid* 1910 and Paris, 1927; LL D St Andrews, 1925, member of the Academies of Copenhagen, Oslo, Helsingfors Ghent, Prague, Amsterdam, and Lund Fellow of British Academy, hon memb of Philological Society, of Modern Language Association, etc, President of Modern Humanities Research Association, 1921, Rector of University of Copenhagen, 1920 21 *Publications* Progress in Language, Fonetik, How to teach a Foreign Language, Growth and Structure of the English Language, Lehrbuch der Phonetik, A Modern English Grammar on Historical Principles, Language, its Nature, Development, and Origin Philosophy of Grammar Mankind, Nation and Individual International Language Novial Lexike, Essentials of English Grammar, Linguistica, selected papers *Address* Lundehave, Elsinore, Denmark

JESS, Major-General Sir Carl Herman, Kt cr 1935, C M G 1919, C B E 1920, D S O 1917 Adjutant General, Australian Military Forces, since 1934, b 1884 m 1914, Marjory, d of D McGibbon, Melbourne *Educ* Bendigo Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches thrice, D S O, Serbian Order of the White Eagle) Col 1926, Commanding Field Troops and District Base Commandant 5th Military District (Western Australia) 1927 31 Commandant 3rd Military District, Victoria 1932 34, on leave 1933 34 as Organiser Melbourne Centenary Celebrations *Address* Victoria Barracks Melbourne, Victoria, Australia *Club* Naval and Military, Melbourne

JESSE, F Tennyson, d of late Rev Eustace Tennyson d'Eyncourt Jesse, a nephew of Alfred, Lord Tennyson, m 1918, H M Harwood, q v Started to train as a painter at the age of fifteen with Mr Stanhope Forbes, R A, and his wife, at Newlyn exhibited one or two pictures at Liverpool and Leeds, and illustrated a book, came to London, worked for the Times and the Daily Mail as a reporter, and wrote book reviews for the Times Literary Supplement and the English Review, was at the War as a newspaper correspondent also for the Ministry of Information, the National Relief Commission, and French Red Cross *Publications* The Milky Way, Secret Bread, The White Riband; The Happy Bride, Murder and its Motives, Anyhouse Tom Fool, Moonraker, Many Latitudes, The Lacquer Lady, Solange Stories, A Pin to See the Peep show, Plays produced The Mask, Billeted The Pelican, How to be Healthy though Married (with H M Harwood), sole author of Quarantine and Anyhouse *Recreations* yachting and reading *Address* 112 Rue du Cherche Midi, Paris

JESSE, Colonel John Leonard, C M G 1919, C B E 1929; D S O 1916, b 4 April 1876, s of William Jesse, m 1903, Mary Henrietta, o d of F Mandy, J P *Educ* Lancing, Pembroke College, Oxford Entered Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1897, Lieut A S C 1900, Captain, 1902, Adjutant, 1910, Major, 1914, Lt -Col 1920, Col 1925, served S African War, 1901 2 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), Somaliland, 1908 10 (despatches, medal with clasp), European War, France and Italy, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O, C M G), retired pay, 1930 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Cox and King, Pall Mall S W 1 *Club* Flyfishers

JESSE, William, M A, b 7 Sep 1870, e s of William and Florence Jesse, Ingatestone, Essex, m 1894, Grace Grant, e d of Alan C G Cameron, one s *Educ* Hereford Cathedral School, Selwyn College, Cambridge Assistant Master, Bedford Modern School, 1891 94, La Martiniere College, Lucknow, 1894 1903, Principal, Meerut College, 1903 23, Head master, Kenton College Kenya, 1924 29, Fellow and Syndic, Allahabad University, Fellow Zoological Society and Member British Ornithological Union, Member, U P Light Horse, formerly Captain, Lucknow Vol Rifles *Publications* various pamphlets and papers on Indian ornithology and on Indian education *Recreations* shooting, fishing, tennis and natural history *Address* Greycote, Nakuru, Kenya *T A* Nakuru *Clubs* Athenæum, United Service, Lucknow, Wheler Meerut

JESSEL, family name of **Baron Jessel**

JESSEL of Westminster, 1st Baron, cr 1924, **Herbert Merton Jessel,** 1st Bt, cr 1917, C B 1919, C M G 1918, T D M P (U) St Pancras (South), 1896 1906, and 1910 1918 contested St George's Westminster bye-election, June 1921, late Capt 17th Lancers and Major Royal Berks Yeomanry, Hon Col 1st Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regt), 1905 23, b Brighton, 27 Oct 1866, y s of late Rt Hon Sir George Jessel, Master of the Rolls, m 1894, Maud, 5th d of late Rt Hon Sir Julian Goldsmid, Bt, M P, one s two d *Educ* Rugby, New Coll, Oxford Joined 17th Lancers, 1886; served in India, 1887 90 retired shortly after being elected for St. Pancras (South), 1896, carried through the House of Commons, Old Age Pensions Act 1911, Municipal Elections Act, 1911, and Affiliations Order Act 1914, carried through the House of Lords, Road Traffic (Driving Licences) Act, 1936, Member of the Public Accounts Committee of the House of Commons, 1910 1918, appointed to Government Committee on Prevention and Relief of Distress Aug 1914, a Chairman Military Services Committee Panel (Ministry of National Service), June 1918, appointed to Crown Lands Advisory Committee,

April 1933, an Alderman for City of Westminster, Mayor, 1902 1903 D L, J P County of London Chairman Hanover Square Division Bench, Westminster, 1930 35, President (Chairman, 1903 15) London Municipal Society, President Metropolitan Mayors Association, Chairman Budget Protest League, 1909, Hon Arbitrator Hearts of Oak Benefit Society, 1901 27, rejoined the army, Oct 1914, as Remount Conducting Officer, promoted Assistant Commandant, Dec, and Commandant Army Remount Service, with the rank of Lieut Col, Jan 1915 (despatches twice, C B, C M G), Deputy Director of Remounts, War Office, Nov 1918, retired June 1919 with the rank of Colonel in the Army, Controller Horses and Animals Disposals Board, unpaid, 1919 1920, Ministry of Supply, London Whip, Unionist Central Office, 1920 27 *Recreation* shooting *Heir* s Hon Edward Herbert Jessel, *q v* *Address* 24 South Street, Park Lane, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1093 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Garrick Carlton Beefsteak

JESSEL, Hon Edward Herbert, *o s* of 1st Baron Jessel, *q v*, *b* 25 March 1904, *m* 1935, Lady Helen Maglona Vane-Tempest Stewart, 3rd *d* of 7th Marquess of Londonderry, *q v*, one *s* (Timothy Edward, *b* 23 Dec 1935) *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford (B A) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1926 *Address* 15 Cleveland Gardens, W 2, *T* Paddington 6578 *Clubs* Bachelors', Garrick

JESSEL, Sir George, 2nd Bt *cr* 1883, M C, late Capt 5th Buffs, *b* 28 May 1891 *er s* of 1st Bart and Edith, 2nd *d* of late Rt Hon Sir Julian Goldsmid, 3rd Bt, M P, *S* father, 1928, *m* 1923, Muriel, *d* of late Col J W Chaplin, V C, and *widow* of Major F Swetenham, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford (M A) Served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches, M C) *Heir* *s* Charles John, *b* 1924 *Address* Ladham House, Goudhurst, Kent *Clubs* Garrick Brooks s

JESSON, Major Thomas Edward, *b* 28 July 1883, *s* of Thomas and Charlotte Jesson *m* 1921, Beatrice Holding, no c *Educ* Charterhouse Solicitor 1906, practising at Birmingham, later at Ashby de la Zouch, and after the war at Blackpool, joined up in Aug 1914 and saw active service in France, retired from active legal practice, and entered into commercial life, 1929, M P (C) Rochdale 1931 35 *Recreations* hunting and outdoor sports generally *Address* Rivoli, South Drive, St Annes-on Sea *T* St Anne s on Sea 103

JESSOP, Gilbert Laird, *b* Cheltenham, 19 May 1874, *s* of Dr Henry Edward Jessop *m*, Millicent Osborne, of Moss Vale, N S W, one *s* *Educ* Cambridge University *Publications* A Cricketer s Log, 1923, Cresley of Cressingham, 1923 Cricket and How to Play It, 1925 *Recreation* golf *Address* 3 Sunnydale Gardens N W 7 *T* Mill Hill 1038

JESSOP, Joseph Chasser, M A, Ph D (St Andrews), F R Hist S 1930, Headmaster, Lossiemouth School, since 1933 *b* 13 Jan 1892, *s* of Thomas Jessop and Helen Baird Alexander, *m* 1922, Ida Hallsey Bates, Stourbridge twin *d* *Educ* Montrose Academy St Andrews University M A (Hons) 1915 Captain of St Andrews University Golf Club served in India Egypt, and France as Lieutenant in Black Watch for 3½ years European War, wounded and gassed in France, after convalescence appointed Chief Education Officer to 4th (Res) Black Watch, taught in Selkirk High School, Hutchesons Boys Grammar School, Glasgow Brechin High School *Publications* Education in Angus an Historical Survey of Education up to the Act of 1872 from Original and Contemporary Sources, 1931, published under the auspices of the Scottish Council for Research in Education English Idiom and Usage *Recreation* golf, three times golf champion of Forfarshire, former record holder of Montrose and Edzell and Moray Golf Courses *Address* Seaholme, Lossiemouth, Morayshire *T* 3029 *Clubs* Scottish Universities Golfing Society, Moray Golf

JESSOP, Thomas Edmund, M C, M A, B Litt, Ferens Professor of Philosophy and Dean of the Faculty of Arts in the University College of Hull, *b* Huddersfield, 10 Sep 1896, *s* of Newton Jessop, *m* 1930, Dora Anne Nugent Stewart M A (Glasgow) *Educ* Heckmondwike School, Leeds University, M A, 1922, Oriel College, Oxford, B Litt, 1924 Served with Duke of Wellington s West Riding Regt on the Western Front, 1916 18, Ranker until 1917 (twice wounded, M C), Assist Lecturer in Logic and Metaphysics, University of Glasgow, 1925-28 *Publications* Lugano and its Environs, 1924, Montreux and Lake of Geneva, 1925, Locarno and its Valleys, 1927 Bibliography of George Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne, 1934, Chapter on Philosophical Background, in France, Companion to French Studies, 1936, contributions to philosophical periodicals *Recreation* gardening *Address* Beech House, Cottingham, E Yorks *T* Cottingham 78

JEUDWINE, Lieut -Gen Sir Hugh Sandham, K C B, *cr* 1918 K B E *cr* 1922, C B 1915, R A, Colonel Commandant, R A, since 1923 *b* 9 June 1862 *m* 1891, Mary Grace, *d* of late David Meynell one *d* *Educ* Eton, R M A, Woolwich Entered Army, 1882, Capt 1891, Major 1900, Lt Col 1908, Col 1912, Maj Gen 1916, Lt -Gen 1923, Instructor School of Gunnery, 1894 99, D A Q M G, Cape Colony, 1902 Assist Supt of Experiments, School of Gunnery, 1904, General Staff Officer, War Office, 1904, Dep Assist Adjt General, Aldershot Command, 1909, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Staff College, 1912, 1st Grade, Staff College, 1913, served S African War 1899 1902, District Commandant, and in command of Mobile Column, (Queen s medal 2 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, First Corps, 1914, 1st Grade, 1st Divn, 1914, Brigadier-General General Staff, Fifth Corps 1915 Commanded 41st Infantry Brigade, 1915 55th (West Lancs) Division 1916 19, Lancashire Division, British Army of the Rhine, 1919 (despatches nine times, promoted Maj Gen, C B, K C B, Commander of the Legion of Honour, Commander of the Order of Leopold Belgian Croix de Guerre) Chief of the General Staff, British Army of the Rhine, 1919, commanded 5th Division in Ireland, 1919 22 (K B E), Director General of the Territorial Army, 1923 1927, retired pay, 1927, gold medallist of the Royal Artillery Institution, 1897, 1907, and 1908, gold medallist of United Service Institution of India, 1908 Chairman of the British National Cadet Association, Fellow of the Huguenot Society of London *Club* United Service

JEUDWINE, Lt -Col Wilfrid Wynne, C M G 1916 M D, F R C S (Edin) late I M S, *b* 19 May 1877 Served N W Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G) Civil Surgeon and Chief Medical Officer Delhi Province 1922 23 Prof Ophthalmic Surgery, King Edward s Medical College, Lahore, 1920 21, Civil Surgeon, Jullundur 1922 Civil Surgeon Simla W, 1923 1925, retired, 1928 *Address* Lochaber, Field End, Eastcote, Mx

JEVONS, Herbert Stanley, M A, B Sc (Lond), F G S, F S S *b* 8 Oct 1875 *s* of late William Stanley Jevons, author, and Harriet Ann (*d* 1911), *d* of J E Taylor, founder of Manchester Guardian *m* 1902, Alice *e d* of Harry Beardsell, Huddersfield, one *d* *Educ* Giggleswick Grammar School, University College, London, Trinity College, Cambridge, Geological Institute, Heidelberg

University Demonstrator in Petrology, Cambridge, 1900 1901, Lecturer in Mineralogy and Geology University of Sydney, 1902 4, travelled through German Pacific Colonies, China coast, Japan, U S A, and Canada, 1905, Lecturer and later Fulton Professor of Economics and Political Science in the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, 1905 11, lectured on housing reform and managed building of garden villages in South Wales Coalfield, also reported on urban housing in S Wales to Land Enquiry Committee, 1911 14, Professor of Economics, University of Allahabad, 1914 23, editor Indian Journal of Economics, 1916 22 Professor of Economics University of Rangoon, 1923 30, Member of Council of Royal Statistical Society, 1932-36 *Publications* Essays on Economics, 1905, The British Coal Trade, 1915, Economics of Tenancy Law and Estate Management, 1921, Money, Banking, and Exchange in India, 1922 The Future of Exchange and the Indian Currency, 1922; The Students' Friend, 1923, Economic Equality in the Co operative Commonwealth, 1933, and numerous papers and articles on Petrology, Mineralogy, Economics, Politics, Housing Reform, Co operation, Peace and War, Utopia, Economic Development, etc also edited W S Jevons' Theory of Political Economy, Investigations in Currency and Finance *Recreation* walking *Address* 64 Leith Mansions W 9

JEWESBURY, Reginald Charles, M A, M D Oxon F R C P Lond, Physician in Charge of Children s Department St Thomas s Hospital Physician to Victoria Hospital for Children, Medical Director Mothercraft Training Society *b* Ceylon, 1878, *s* of late Charles F Jewesbury M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, *m* Anne C Oliphant Williamson, two *s* *Educ* Westminster School, Christ Church, Oxford B A, Honours in Natural Science (Physiol), St Thomas s Hospital Bristowe medal, 1906 Lecturer on Diseases of Children, St Thomas s Hospital Medical School, Fellow Royal Society Medicine *Publications* Mothercraft—Ante-natal and Postnatal, 1932 Notes on Breast Feeding (Arch Pediatr, N Y, vol 40) Acute Bacillus Coli Infection of Gastro intestinal Tract in a New born Baby contracted from its Mother (Lancet), 1923 (jointly), The Bacteriology of Human Milk (Journ of Hygiene), Oct 1924 (with Prof Dudgeon) *Address* 5 Wimpole Street W 1 *T* Langham 4160 *Club* Union

JEWSON, Dorothy, Member of Norwich City Council, Member of National Administrative Council of I L P, 1925 35, *b* 1884, *d* of Alderman George Jewson J P *Educ* Norwich High School, Girton College Cambridge, B A M P (Lab) Norwich, 1923 24 *Address* Wensum, Lower Hellesdon, Norwich

JEX-BLAKE, Arthur John, M A, M D, F R C P, late Physician to St George s Hospital, and Assistant Physician, Brompton Hospital for Consumption; 2nd *s* of late Very Rev T W Jex Blake D D *m* 1920 Lady Muriel Katherine Herbert, *sister* of 15th Earl of Pembroke, *q v* one *d* *Address* Kyuna, Nairobi Kenya Colony

JEX-BLAKE, Henrietta, *d* of late Very Rev T W Jex Blake D D, J P, formerly Dean of Wells, and Headmaster of Rugby School *Educ* at home, studied music at the Leipzig Conservatoire, Dresden, and Vienna, Second Mistress at St Margaret s School Polmont N B, 1898, Head Mistress 1899 1909 Principal of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, 1909 21 *Address* 4 Airlie Gardens, Campden Hill Road, W 8 *Club* University Women s

JEX-BLAKE Katharine, *b* 1860, *d* of late Very Rev T W Jex Blake D D *Educ* home, Girton College Cambridge Classical Tripos Cambridge 1882, Classical Mistress Notting Hill High School, 1884, Resident Lecturer, Girton College, 1885 1916, Vice Mistress, 1903 16, Mistress of Girton College, 1916 1922 *Publications* Translation (with Mrs S A Strong) of Latin text in The Elder Pliny s History of Art *Address* 4 Airlie Gardens, Campden Hill Road, W 8 *T* Park 5959 *Club* Women s University

JHALAWAR, Lt H H Dharmadivakar Prajavatsal Maharajadhiraj Maharaj Rana Shri Rajendra Singh Ji Dev Bahadur of *b* 15 July 1900, *m*, one *s*; *S* father, Maharaj Rana Sir Bhawani Singh Bahadur, 1929 *Educ* Mayo College, Ajmere, School of Rural Economy, University of Oxford Lieutenant in the I T F 11th/19th Hyderabad Regiment, now attached to the 1st/19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russel s) has a taste for music, agriculture, poetry (Urdu and Hindi, writes under nom de guerre, Makhmoor, Sudhakar) and fine arts, is a Member of the Royal Institution of Great Britain and the Bombay Natural History Society, the India Society, London the British Association for the Advancement of Science and the Delhi Flying Club, is also a member of the Standing Committee of the Chamber of Princes The State is 810 square miles in extent, and has a population of about 107 890 Receives a salute of 13 guns *Heir* *s* Maharaj Kumar Shri Harishchandra Singhji Bahadur, *b* Oxford, 27 Sep 1921 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, tennis, and motoring *Address* Brijnagar, Rajputana, India, *T A* Jhalendra

JIND, Colonel H H Farzand-i-Dilband Rasikh-ul-Itikad Daulat-i-Inglishia, Raja-i-Rajgan Maharaja Sir Ranbir Singh Rajendra Bahadur, G C I E, *cr* 1916 K C S I, *cr* 1909 *b* 1879, *S* 1887, *m*, two *s* Belongs to Phulkian family of Sidhu Jats, descended from Phul *Educ* under Tutors State is 1268 square miles in extent, and has a population of 324,676 Enjoys a salute of 15 guns, contributes an infantry batt to Imperial Defence Contingent, which took part in frontier expeditions of 1897, and served in East Africa, 1914 18, and Afghan frontier in 1919 Offered all resources of State for service of the Crown during European War, 1914 18 *Heir* *er* *s* Yuvraj Rajbir Singh, *b* 1918 *Address* Jind State, Punjab

JINKIN, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Robert Alfred, C B 1930, O B E 1925, R N (retired), *b* 17 Nov 1876 *e* *s* of late A J Jinkin, Plymouth *m* 1913 Florence Ruby, *d* of Thornton Fell K C, Victoria, B C, two *d* *Educ* Plymouth Grammar School Entered R N 1894 served European War (H M S Centurion and King George V) 1914 19 (1914 1915 Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal) Naval Assistant to Accountant General of Navy, 1919 22 Fleet Accountant Officer, Atlantic Fleet 1922 24 Deputy Paymaster Director General, 1925 29, Port Accountant Officer, Portsmouth, 1930 31, retired list, 1931 *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* Green Hill Tavistock Devon

JOACHIM, Harold Henry, M A, Emeritus Professor Oxford University, Hon Fellow of Merton College F B A, Hon LL D St Andrews, *b* 28 May 1868, *s* of late Henry Joachim and Ellen Margaret, *d* of late Henry Smart *m* 1907, Elisabeth, *d* of late Joseph Joachim, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Elstree School, Harrow School Balliol College, Oxford Assistant to Professor of Moral Philosophy at St Andrews, 1892 94, Lecturer in Moral Philosophy at St Andrews, 1893 94 Lecturer in Philosophy at Balliol, 1894 97, Fellow and Tutor in Philosophy at Merton College, Oxford 1897 1919, Wykeham Professor of Logic, Oxford University and Fellow of New College 1919 35 *Publications* A Study of the Ethics of Spinoza, 1901, The Nature of Truth, 1906, De lineis insecabili

bus (a translation with notes), 1908, Aristotle's De generatione et corruptione (a revised text with introduction and commentary, also a translation), 1922 *Recreations* violin, walking, gardening *Address* 11 Rawlinson Road, Oxford

JOAD, Cyril Edwin Mitchinson, M A, D Lit, author, University Teacher, Head of Department of Philosophy and Psychology, Birkbeck College, University of London, since 1930, *b* 12 Aug 1891, *s* of late Edwin Joad and Mary Smith *Educ* Blundell's, Tiverton, Balliol College, Oxford John Locke Scholar in Moral Philosophy, University of Oxford, 1914, entered Civil Service, Board of Trade (later Ministry of Labour), 1914, retired, 1930, Tutorial Class Tutor for the University of London *Publications* Matter Life and Value, Philosophical Aspects of Modern Science, Essays in Common Sense Philosophy Guide to Philosophy, Common Sense Ethics, Common Sense Theology, Guide to Modern Thought, Mind and Matter, The Mind and its Workings, The Future of Life, The Meaning of Life, Great Philosophies, Philosophical Essays, Under the Fifth Rib Counter Attack from the East, Liberty To day, The Present and Future of Religion Thrasymachus, Diogenes, The Babbitt Warren, Samuel Butler, The Bookmark, After Dinner Philosophy, The Highbrows, Priscilla and Charybdis, A Charter for Ramblers, The Horrors of the Countryside The Story of Civilization, Return to Philosophy, The Dictator Resigns (with A Lunn) Is Christianity True? *Recreations* tennis, hockey, walking, chess, bridge *Address* 4 East Heath Road, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 6128, Stirrups, Mapledurham, Reading *Clubs* Savage, Whitefriars

JOB, William Carson, late Member Legislative Council, Newfoundland, *b* St John's, Newfoundland, 4 June 1864, *m* 1892, Edith Warren, St John's, N F, three *d* one *s* *Educ* Uppingham Newfoundland Shipowner and Merchant partner in Job Bros, Liverpool, England, Job Bros and Co, St John's, Newfoundland, Member Imperial Economic Committee, London *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf *Address* 66 Victoria Street, S W 1 *Clubs* British Empire, City, St John's

JOCELYN, family name of **Earl of Roden.**

JOCELYN, Viscount, Robert William Jocelyn, Lt R N, *b* 4 Dec 1909, *e s* of 8th Earl of Roden *Address* Tullymore Park, Newcastle, Co Down.

JODHPUR, Col H. H. Raj Rajeshwar Sarmad-I-Rajhai Hindustan Maharaja Dhiraj Sri Sir Umaid Singhji Sahib Bahadur of, G C S I *cr* 1936, G C I E, *cr* 1930 K C S I, *cr* 1925 K C V O, *cr* 1922, Hon A D C to the King since 1936, Sovereign of the Marwar State, Head of the Rathor Rajput clan, and one of the leading ruling Princes of India, is Honorary Colonel in the Army, the younger offshoots of this family are the ruling Princes of Bikaner, Kishengarh, Idar, Rutlam, Sailana, Sitamau, and Jhabua *b* 8 July 1903, *s* of H H the late Maharaja Dhiraj Sri Sir Sardar Singhji Sahib Bahadur, G C S I, *m* 1921, H H Maharaniji Sri Badan Kanwarji Sahiba, *d* of Rao Bahadur Thakur Jai Singhji of Umednagar, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Mayo College, Ajmere Ascended the Gaddi, 1918; invested with full ruling powers, 1923, reorganised the Judicial Department and the State Military Forces, introduced a scheme for the extension of primary education, revised land revenue settlement, introduced Provident Fund for the benefit of Raj servants *Recreations* polo, fishing, pig sticking, rackets, and flying *Heir* Maharaj Kumar Sri Hanwant Singhji Sahib, *b* 16 June 1923 *Address* Jodhpur, Rajputana, India

See also Maharaja of Jaipur

JODRELL, Lt -Col Henry Ramsden, C M G 1917, retired, R H and I Artillery, 4th *s* of Capt J C F Ramsden, Willinghurst, Guildford, assumed name of Jodrell by Royal Licence 1920, *m* 1902, Dorothy Lynch C B E, 2nd *d* of late Col Sir Edward Thomas Davenant Cotton Jodrell, K C B three *d* *Educ* Eton, R M Academy, Woolwich Joined R Artillery, 1891, retired, 1907, rejoined R F A. European War, 2nd Division Expeditionary Force, invalided Ministry of Munitions, 1916 1919 (C M G, Mons medal with clasp, two G S medals, 2nd class Order of St Anne of Russia) *Recreations* estate management, shooting, fishing, etc *Address* Taxal Lodge, Whaley Bridge, Cheshire *Club* White's

JOEL, Dudley Jack Barnato, M A, M P (C) Borough of Dudley since 1931, *y s* of late Lt Col S B Joel, J P, *b* 1904 *Educ* Repton School King's College, Cambridge Travelled extensively in S Africa *Recreations* racing, shooting *Address* Moulton Paddocks, Newmarket, Suffolk *T* Newmarket 218 *Club* Royal London Yacht

JOEL, Jack Barnato, J P Herts, Financier, partner in firm of Barnato Bros, chiefly identified in the Transvaal South African Goldfields, *b* 29 Sep 1862, *m* Olive Coulson, *d* of late Thomas Sopwith *Recreations* all kinds of sports, shooting, fishing, keeps a large breeding and racing stud *Address* 34 Grosvenor Square, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1242, Childwick Bury, St Albans. *Club* New Oxford and Cambridge

JOGENDRA SINGH, Sir Sardar, Kt, *cr* 1929 Minister for Agriculture, Punjab *Address* Lahore

JOHANNESBURG, Bishop of, since 1934 **Rt Rev Geoffrey Hare Clayton,** *b* Dec 12, 1884, *s* of late Rt Rev Lewis Clayton, Bishop of Leicester, unmarried *Educ* Rugby School, Pembroke College, Cambridge, Cuddesdon Theological College 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part I 1906, 1st Class Theological Tripos, Part II, 1907, George Williams Prize 1907, Deacon, 1908, Priest, 1909, Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1908-24, Dean, 1910 14 and 1919 20, temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1914-19 (despatches), Vicar of St Mary's the Less, Cambridge 1918-24 Vicar of Chesterfield, 1924 34, Rural Dean of Chesterfield, 1925-28, Archdeacon of Chesterfield, 1928 1934 *Address* Bishop's House Westcliff, Johannesburg, S Africa *T* 41 1332

JOHN, Augustus E, R A 1928, A R A 1921, President of the Royal Cambrian Academy, Member New English Art Club, and the Royal Society of Portrait Painters, Fellow of University College, London Trustee of Tate Gallery since 1933, *b* 1878 *Address* Fryern Court, Fordingbridge, via Salisbury Hants *T* Fordingbridge 73 *Clubs* Savile, Chelsea Arts

JOHN, William, M P (Lab) Rhondda West since 1920 *b* 1879 Financial Secretary to Rhondda Miners, 1911 12, Miners Agent for Rhondda since 1912 *Address* Tonypandy, South Wales

JOHN, Sir (William) Goscombe, Kt, *cr* 1911, R A., 1909, A R A., 1899, Membre Correspondent de l'Institut de France, Commandeur de l'ordre de Leopold II of Belgium, Hon LL D Wales, Hon Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects, Member Corps Academique Royal Academy of Antwerp, Sculptor, *b* Cardiff, 1860, *m* 1890, Marthe (*d* 1923), *d* of late Paul Weiss, Neuchatel, Switzerland, one *d* Studied in Cardiff School of Art, City and Guilds of London School of Art, Kennington, Royal Academy Schools, Royal Academy Gold Medal

and Travelling Studentship, 1889, Paris, 1890 1891, mention honorable, Paris Salon, 1892, Gold Medal, Paris Salon, 1901 *Principal works* King Edward VII at Cape Town, Prince Christian Victor, at Windsor 7th Duke of Devonshire at Eastbourne, W E H Lecky, at Trinity College, Dublin, the Hon C Rolls, at Monmouth, Thomas Sutton, founder of Charterhouse, at Charterhouse, Godalming The Rt Hon David Lloyd George, O M, M P, at Carnarvon *Equestrian Statues* King Edward VII at Liverpool, Viscount Wolseley, Horse Guards Parade, London, Viscount Tredegar, at Cardiff, The Earl of Minto, at Calcutta, and General Sir Stanley Maude, at Baghdad Memorials to—The Marquess of Salisbury, in Westminster Abbey and also in Hatfield Church, Earl of Cromer, in Westminster Abbey, Dean Vaughan, in Llandaff Cathedral, Rt Hon Alfred Lyttelton, in St Margaret s Church, Westminster Sir Arthur Sullivan, in St Paul s Cathedral and also in the Embankment Gardens The Coldstream Guards, and War Correspondents, in St Paul s Cathedral, the Kings Regiment, at Liverpool, Cape Town Volunteers, at Cape Town, Engine room Heroes, at Liverpool, The War Memorial, Port Sunlight, The Renwick War Monument, Newcastle upon Tyne, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Wrexham, Llandaff War Memorial, Works in the Tate Gallery, London, Glasgow Art Gallery, National Museum, Cardiff, and in various other Art Galleries, designed the Regalia and medal for the Investiture of the Prince of Wales, 1911, and the Kings Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Address* 24 Greville Road, St John s Wood, N W 6 *T* Maida Vale 1321 *Club* Athenæum

JOHNS, Sir Arthur William, K C B, cr 1933 C B 1929, C B E 1920, Director of Naval Construction, Admiralty, 1930 36, *b* 1873 *Educ* Royal Naval Engineering College, Keyham, Royal Naval College, Greenwich *Address* 104 Huron Road, Tooting Bec Common, S W 17

JOHNS, Charles Rowland, Secretary National Canine Defence League since 1909 Editor, The Dogs Bulletin, Journalist and Author, *b* Holyhead, 1882, *s* of late R J Johns, Journalist Bahama House, Holyhead, *m* 1909, Jessie, *y d* of Henry Harvey, Leicester one *s* one *d* *Educ* Holyhead and Liverpool Several years on Welsh newspapers, came to London, 1909, at invitation of Canine Defence League, authority on dog protection and legislation, Parliamentary work resulted in passage For feit clause, depriving cruel owners of animals, Protection of Animals Act (Cruelty to Dogs), 1932 extending same principle, exposed cruelties in training performing animals, 1913 14, since then prosecuted successfully in many important cases, in charge of dog defence campaigns 1917 and 1918, result that Government withdrew oppressive taxation proposals, Organiser campaigns in favour of Dogs Protection Bill, organised funds for soldiers dogs during the war on no expenses deducted plan, holds several honorary offices in connection with adult education, British Delegate to American Humane Convention, San Francisco, 1932, and Washington, 1935, Awarded Silver Meritorious Service (Queen s) Medal, R S P C A 1935 Hon Member, American Humane Association, Mass S P C A *Publications* Mind You, Aberdeen Mac Dog Sterling, Dogs You d like to Meet Pitiful story of Performing Animal, Let Dogs Delight Puppies, All Sorts of Dogs Let's Talk of Dogs, Lucky Dogs, So you Like Dogs Rowland Johns Dog Book, 1933 Every Dog Its Day, 1934, Jock, King George s Pony, 1936 and many articles in leading journals, Editor, Our Friend the Dog Series (26 books on breeds) 1932 36 *Recreations* gardening, walking *Address* Victoria Station House, S W 1, Marlowe, Ashcombe Road, Dorking, Surrey *Club* Rotary

17/64

JOHNS, Lt -Col Harold Wooliscroft, D S O 1918, *b* 1877, *s* of Walter David Johns, and Sarah Jane Bowden, unmarried *Educ* Huyton College preparatory school Apprenticeship Marine Engineering, Sea going Engineer for seventeen years, Chief Engineer at age 24, Similiar capacity nine steamers, Engineer Inspector (at time of outbreak of European War) Peruvian National Line, Commission Lieut R E 1915, attached I W T, service overseas including 3½ years B E F Mesopotamia, Demobilised 1920 (despatches twice, D S O), Transport Manager in West Africa for Trading Coy 1920 27, Engineer Superintendent 1927-1936, Serbian Order St Sava 3rd class *Recreations* motoring, golf *Address* 5 Glen Park Road, Wallasey, Ches *T* Wallasey 3501

JOHNS, John Francis, C M G 1931 *b* 20 Nov 1885, *s* of late Rev Thomas Johns, Manor Owen, Pembrokeshire, *m* 1921, Nora Lettice, *o c* of late C G Liddle, one *s* Entered the Far Eastern Consular Service as a Student Interpreter in Siam, 1907, a second class assistant, 1909, a first class assistant with local rank of Vice Consul, 1911, has acted at various consular posts in Siam and Indo China, Vice Consul at Puket, 1914, Consul at Senggora, 1921, H B M Consul General and first Secretary of Legation, Bangkok, Siam, 1924 has acted as Charge d Affaires at Bangkok in each year, 1924 32, retired 1933 *Address* Barn Pightle, Rotten Row, Bradfield, Berks *T* Bradfield 80

JOHNS, Lt -Col Whitfield Glanville, D S O 1918 a General Manager, Lloyds Bank, Chairman of West London Hospital since 1933, and Chairman of the Bankers Health Insurance Society, *b* 1877, *m* 1st, Margaret (*d* 1932) 3rd *d* of Josiah Wilkinson, two *s*, 2nd, 1933, Dr Nora Leesmith Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches D S O) *Address* 71 Lombard Street E C 3 31 West Hill Highgate, N 6 *Club* Alpine

JOHNSON, Sir Alfred E Webb-, *see* Webb Johnson

JOHNSON, Alice Neville Vowe, F R C S I, D P H, Cantab, M D, Brux L R C P and S, L S A Medical Officer Bird in Bush Welfare, *d* of Edward and Alice Neville Johnson, unmarried *Educ* Katherine Lodge, Chelsea, Les Ruches, Fontainebleau Hanover Worked in connection with Mansfield University Settlement 5 years, Assistant Medical Officer Birmingham City Asylum and Joint Counties Asylum, Carmarthen Asst Med Officer L C C, Education, Medical Officer Birley House Open air School, Medical Officer of United Girls Schools Settlement, Welfare Med Officer Cambridge House Med Officer Welfare Central Foundation School for Girls *Publications* The Action of B Coli Com, on the blood—in case of Insanity (with Dr E Goodall), The result of the whispered voice test on the Feeble minded, Open air Schools, Infant Mortality and the Population *Recreations* Alpine sports and climbing and music *Address* 3 The Lynch, Clifton Road, Wimbledon, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 0684

JOHNSON, Lt Col Allen Edwin, D S O 1920, Indian Army (retd), *b* 1878, *m* 1913, Phoebe Wynn, *d* of late Major Alfred Elias one *s* *Educ* Wellington College Served Afghan War, 1919 (D S O), Mesopotamia, 1920 21 *Club* United Service

JOHNSON, Col Allen Victor, D S O, late Royal Fusiliers, *b* 1871, *m* 1919, Angela Mary, *d* of late Hubert Hibbert and *widow* of Brig -Gen Paul Aloysius Kenna V C, D S O *Educ* Wellington College, R M C Sandhurst Served Tibet Expedition, 1904 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (wounded thrice, despatches, D S O) *Address* Trowle House

Trowbridge, Wilts T Trowbridge 199 *Club* Naval and Military

JOHNSON, Alvin Saunders, Ph D, President of the New School for Social Research, New York City, since 1930, Associate Editor, Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences, since 1928, *b* Homer, Nebraska, 18 Dec 1874, *s* of John Johnson and Edel Marie Belle Johnston, *m* 1904, Margaret Edith Henry, two *s* five *d* *Educ* University of Nebraska, A.B 1897, A M 1898, Columbia University, 1898 1901, Ph D 1902 Fellow in Greek, University of Nebraska, 1898, Tutor in Economics, Bryn Mawr, 1901 2, Tutor, Instructor, Assistant Professor, Columbia, 1902 6 Professor of Economics, University of Nebraska, 1906 8, of Texas, 1908 10, Associate Professor of Economics University of Chicago, 1910 11, Professor of Economics, Stanford University, 1911 12 Cornell University 1912 16 Professor of Political Science Stanford University, 1916 1917, Associate Editor New Republic (N Y), 1917 23, Director, New School for Social Research, 1922 30 *Publications* Rent in Modern Economic Theory, 1902, Introduction to Economics 1909, The Professor and the Petticoat (a novel), 1914, John Stuyvesant Ancestor and Other Sketches, 1917, Spring Storm (novel), 1936 *Address* 200 North Broadway, Nyack, N Y, 100 Morningside Drive, New York City *T* Nyack 892

JOHNSON, Amy, C B E 1930 B A, A R Ae S I, F R G S, F S E, M W E S aviator *e d* of John William Johnson and Amy Johnson, Hull, *m* 1932, J A Mollison, *q v* *Educ* Sheffield University (Degree in Economics) Commenced flying, Sep 1928, took Pilot s A Licence at London Aeroplane Club, Engineer s Licence A (for rigging), C (for engines) also obtained, made an Associate of the Royal Aeronautical Society, April 1930, and a member of the Women s Engineering Society, May 1930, obtained Pilot s Commercial Licence in Australia, June 1930, first woman to fly alone from London to Australia, 1930, setting up a new record for a solo flight to India (Karachi in six days), flew to Japan and back, setting up records both ways 1931, flew solo to Cape Town and back, making new records both ways, 1932, England to America non stop via North Atlantic with J A Mollison, in 39 hours, July 1933 President s gold medal from Society of Engineers 1931, Egyptian gold medal for valour, 1930 International League of Aviators' Women s Trophy for 1930 Segrave Trophy for 1932, gold medal of Honour of the League of Youth, 1933, Holder (with J A Mollison) of present England-India record of 22 hours, regained London Cape records in solo flight to Capetown via West Coast, and return via East Coast, 1936, Winner of Royal Aero Club s Gold Medal 1936, Managing Director of Air Cruises, Ltd, President Women s Engineering Society, 1935-36-37, Member of Guild of Air Pilots and Navigators of the British Empire *Recreations* flying, tennis, riding, swimming *Clubs* Royal Aero, Forum, International Sportsmen's

JOHNSON (Arthur) Basil (Noel), Mus D Lambeth, 1928, B A (Oxon), Hon F R C O *b* Oxford, 1861, *y s* of late Very Rev G H S Johnson, Dean of Wells, and Lucy, *d* of late Admiral Robert O Brien *m* 1891, Elizabeth Ann *d* of Right Rev Bishop Percival late Bishop of Hereford, no c. *Educ* Malvern College (Classical Exhibitioner, Organist to the School, 1876 79) Magdalen College, Oxford (Academical Clerkship) Second Class Classical Moderations B A 1882, Royal College of Music, 1883 84, Organist St James, Norlands and St Gabriel s, Pimlico 1885, Organist and Music Master, Rugby School, 1886 1914, Conductor, Rugby Philharmonic Society 27 years, Rugby Orchestral Society 8 years, Rugby School Subscription Concerts 17 years, Precentor and Organist, Eton College, 1914 26, Examiner Associated Board, R A M and R C M *Publications* Part Songs *Recreations* painting in water colours, tennis, cycling, motoring *Address* Judge s Lodgings, Wells, Som *T* Wells 149 *Club* Royal Automobile

JOHNSON, Colonel Arthur Baynes, D S O 1918, J P, Regular Officer (Retired), Secretary Lincolnshire T A Association since 1931, *b* 13 May 1879, *s* of Col Charles Hargitt Johnson, *m* 1909 Norah Hutchinson, one *d* *Educ* Repton, R M C Sandhurst 2nd Lt Lincolnshire Regt 1898, served with M I in South Africa 1900 02, Lt 1900, specially employed on Reconnaissance Survey in South Africa 1904 07, Captain, 1905, served with 2nd Bn Lincolnshire Regt 1907 11, Adj 4th Bn Linc Regt European war, France and Flanders, 1915, Maj 1915, temp Lt-Col 2/4 Lincolnshire Rgt 1916, served in France and Flanders (severely wounded Passchendael), Commanded Depôt Lincolnshire Rgt 1919-22, Commanded 2nd Bn Lincolnshire Regt in India and Khartoum 1926 30, Colonel 1930 *Recreations* golf, tennis, shooting etc *Address* Besthorpe Manor near Newark, Notts *T A* Besthorpe Newark *T* Collingham 27 x 1

JOHNSON, Lt-Col Arthur Evans, D S O 1902, Regular Army Reserve, late Colonial Civil Service Served South Africa, 1899 1902, West Africa, 1906, European War, 1914 18—Egypt, West Africa, France, Russia, 1919 *Club* Royal Automobile

JOHNSON, Sir Arthur Palmer, Kt, *cr* 1932, M A, *b* 1865, *s* of late Sir Samuel George Johnson, Nottingham *m* 1894, Annie, *d* of Richard Challands, Nottingham, two *d* *Educ* Emmanuel College, Cambridge Admitted Solicitor, 1891 Town Clerk of Hampstead, 1893 1931, President of National Association of Local Government Officers, 1924 31, and Chairman of the National Executive, 1911 32, First Hon Freeman, Borough of Hampstead, 1931 *Recreation* golf *Address* The Wong, 70 Maresfield Gardens, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 3084 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

JOHNSON, Colonel Benjamin, D S O 1918, M B, B Ch, B A O, Royal Army Medical Corps D D M S, Western Command, Chester, *b* 19 May, 1883 *s* of late Benjamin Johnson and late Christina Hill, *m* 1911, Lilian Shirley Bullen, two *d* *Educ* High School, Dublin, Dublin University (T C D) Graduated 1905, Resident Medical Officer, Royal City of Dublin Hospital, 1906, Army Commission, 1906, served European war France and Belgium, 1914 16, Greek Macedonia, Serbia, Bulgaria European Turkey and Islands of the Aegean Sea, 1916-18, Officer Commanding 80th Field Ambulance 26th Division 1915 19, Officiating A.D M S 26th Division July Sep 1917 (despatches thrice, Brevet of Major, 1914 Star and Clasp, D S O) *Recreations* Fly-fishing, shooting, tennis *Address* H Q Western Command, Chester *Club* Army and Navy

JOHNSON, Major Benjamin Sandford, D S O 1918 late York and Lancs Regt, *b* Jan 1881, *s* of Dr H Sandford Johnson, Buckfastleigh and Totnes, *m* 1906, Hope, *d* of Patrick Power, Waterford, Tralee one *s* *Educ* privately Joined 5th Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1900 Royal Garrison Regt 1902, West African and York and Lancs Regt 1905 8 Capt. R A S C 1914, Major, 1914, Acting Lt Col Sep 1915 March 1920, served S Africa, 1901, Remount Dept Operations Transvaal and Cape Colony (Queen s medal two clasps), European War, 1914, France, 1915, Italy, 1916 (despatches thrice D S O) *Recreation* riding

JOHNSON, Sir Benjamin Sands, Kt, *cr* 1910, *b* 1865, *s* of Thos Sands Johnson *m.* Janet Steele, *d* of late Rev

James Hutcheson, Greenock, one *d* *Educ* Liverpool Institute Former Mayor of Bootle, contested Kirkdale Parliamentary Division of Liverpool, 1895, LL D Hon, Director General, Royal Army Clothing Dept, 1917-18, Director-General National Factories, 1919, High Sheriff, Lancashire, 1923, D L and J P County Palatine *Recreation* gardening *Address* Abbots Lea, Woolton, Liverpool *Clubs* Reform, Royal Automobile

JOHNSON, Engineer Captain Cecil Harvey, D S O 1919, *b* 1877, *s* of Alfred Chalice Johnson, M A, R N, of Briarsfield, Dartmouth *Educ* privately, Glasgow University Served European War, 1914 19, present at battles of Heligoland Bight and Dogger Bank (specially promoted, D S O), thanked by Lords of Admiralty for services rendered to mined vessels, 1916 and 1918, retired list, 1927 Member of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, London

JOHNSON, Charles Plumptre, J P, London and Kent, *b* 23 May 1853 *s* of Sir George Johnson, M D, F R S, Physician Extraordinary to Queen Victoria unmarried *Educ* Marlborough College Late Director, Legal and General Assurance Society, Limited, Director, late Chairman of the Law Fire Insurance Society, Limited, Chairman of the Governors of Sevenoaks School, interested in Hospitals, sits on the Committee of Management of the Royal Eye Hospital, and the Royal Dental Hospital *Publications* Hints to Collectors of First Editions of Thackeray s Works, 1885, Hints to Collectors of First Editions of Dickens Works, 1885, Early Writings of William Makepeace Thackeray, 1888, Editor of the Victoria Edition of the Pickwick Papers, contributions on Bibliography to the Athenæum *Recreations* yachting and the collection of water colour drawings and books *Address* , Park Grange, Sevenoaks, Kent *T* Sevenoaks 232 *Clubs* Athenæum, R Y S, Cowes

JOHNSON, Brig Charles Reginald, C M G 1919, D S O 1902, late R E, *b* 23 Dec 1876, *s* of late Lieut Colonel C Hargitt Johnson, J P, Thorngumbald, Yorks, *m* 1904, Ida, *d* of F A Hutchinson of Preston, Yorks, two *s* Entered Army, 1896, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Bt Lt Col, C M G), Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, 1928 32, retired pay 1932, Order of St Stanislas, 3rd Class, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour *Address* Thorngumbald Hall, East Yorks

JOHNSON, Rev Charles Wheatley, *b* Winchester, 5 May 1869, *s* of Charles and Annie Johnson, *m* 1895 one *s* two *d* *Educ* William Mear's Private School, Winchester, Dr Guinness' Missionary Training Colleges, London and Derbyshire Deacon, 1893, Priest, 1894 Curate St George's, St Kitts, 1893, Rector, St George s, Montserrat, 1895, Vicar, St Clement's and St Swithun's, Barbados, 1910, All Saints, 1921, Secretary to Synod, 1920, Rector of St James, Barbados, 1925, Rural Dean of St Peter s, 1928, Canon to Stall of St Cyprian St Michael's Cathedral Barbados, 1930 retired, 1930 *Recreation* tennis *Address* Beachmount, St Joseph, Barbados *T A* Canon Johnson, Barbados

JOHNSON, Charles William Heaton, Official Lecturer, National Gallery, *b* 5 April 1896, *s* of William Ernest Johnson and Barbara Keymer Heaton *Educ* Private tuition Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge, B A, Cambridge University, 1920, M A, 1927, has lectured at the Courtauld Institute of Art, in the University of Bristol worked as assistant secretary to the Exhibition of British Art, Burlington House, 1933 and as editor of the catalogue of the said exhibition, 1933 and 1934 *Publications* English Painting from the Seventh Century to the Present Day, 1932, A Short Account of British Painting, 1934 *Address* 1 Millington Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 2417 *Club* English Speaking Union

JOHNSON, Paymaster Captain Cyril Sheldon, D S O 1916, Royal Navy, Port Accountant Officer and Port Librarian, Plymouth, since 1935, *b* 23 Jan 1882, *s* of Rev Arthur Johnson, M A and Bessie Barford *Educ* Berkhamsted Assistant Clerk, 1900, Paymaster, 1914, Paymaster Commander, 1920, Paymaster-Captain, 1930, Secretary to Admiral Sir Doveton Sturdee, Bt 1904-21, served China War, 1900, European War, 1914 18 Falkland Islands, Jutland (D S O, despatches), Fleet Accountant Officer, West Indies, 1922-23, Resident Naval Officer, Colombo, 1924 26, Fleet Accountant Officer, China, 1928 31, Mediterranean, 1932 34, Senior Accountant Officer, Devonport, 1935 *Address* Meadowcroft, Beccles, Suffolk *Club* Junior United Service

JOHNSON, Dennis R, *see* Ross Johnson

JOHNSON, Rev Douglas Stanley, M A, Canon Emeritus since 1934, *b* 15 Nov 1860 *Educ* St Paul s School, Pembroke College, Cambridge B A (Sen Opt) 1882, M A 1886, Deacon, 1887, Priest, 1888, Curate of St Peter s, Jarrow, 1887 1892, St Paul, Onslow Sq, S W, 1893, Chester le Street, 1894 95, Washington, Co Durham, 1896 97, Gateshead, 1898, Vicar of Rawtenstall, 1899 1904, Rector of Christ Church, Bradford, 1905 12, Rector of St Matthew s, Campfield, 1912 27, Canon Residentiary of Manchester, 1912 34 *Address* 1 Marston Road, Broom Lane, Manchester, 7

JOHNSON, Colonel (temp Brig), Dudley Graham, V C 1919, D S O 1914 M C 1918 late South Wales Borderers, Commandant, Small Arms School, Netheravon, and Officer in charge of Records, Small Arms School Corps, since 1936, *s* of late Capt William Johnson, Inniskilling Dragoons, and Mrs Rosina Johnson, of Oddington, Moreton in Marsh, Glos, *b* 13 Feb 1884, *m* Marjorie, *o d* of Rev Arthur George Grisewood, Rector of Daylesford, Chipping Norton, one *s* two *d* Served Tsingtau, 1914 (despatches, D S O), European War, Gallipoli, 1915, France, 1916 18, Germany, 1919 (V C, bar to D S O, M C), Chief Instructor Small Arms School, Hythe, 1919 23 Brevet Lt-Col, 1924, Chief Instructor, Machine Gun School, Netheravon, 1926 28, Lt Col 1928, commanded 2nd Batt North Staffordshire Regt 1928 32 Col 1932, Commander 12th (Secunderabad) Infantry Brigade, 1933 36 *Address* Small Arms School, Netheravon, Ablington House, Figheldean, nr Salisbury *T* Netheravon 6 *Club* Army and Navy

JOHNSON, Lt-Col Edmund Percy, D S O 1917, T D, Wholesale Druggist, 3rd *s* of S H Johnson, Stanhope House, Woolton, Liverpool, *m* 1923, Margery Wright, *yr d* of S Wright Lee, Inverclyde, Blundellsands, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O) *Address* Brewery House, Tarbock, Lancs *T* Gateacre 36 *Club* Racquet Liverpool

JOHNSON, Sir (Edward) Gordon, 5th Bt, *cr* 1755 *b* 17 March 1867, *s* of Archibald Kennedy Johnson, 3rd *b* of 4th Bt, *S u* 1908, *m* 1902, Violet Eveline, *d* of late Thomas Edward Hayes, M D, of Dublin, no *c* *Heir* *cousin* Col Guy Allen Colpoys Ormsby Johnson *q v*

JOHNSON, Eric Townsend, B A, LL B Judge of High Court, Nyasaland, since 1931, *s* of late Peter Johnson *b* 13 Nov 1875, *m* Ruby Violet, *d* of late Leopold Yates, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Sedbergh, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Barrister-at-law, 1902, joined Northern Circuit, Resident Magistrate, Kenya, 1915-29,

Acting Judge, Kenya, 1924-25 and 1928-29, Puisne Judge, H B M Court for Zanzibar, 1929-34, Member of Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa *Recreation* sailing *Address* High Court, Blantyre, Nyasaland *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge Musical, Mombasa Yacht, English, Zanzibar

JOHNSON, (Ernest) Borough, S G A, London Portrait Society, Ex Member R B A, R I, R O I, R B C, Original Member of the Society of Graphic Art Council, Art Workers Guild, etc, *b*, Shifnal, Salop, 9 Dec 1867 *y s* of late Dr. C H Johnson, J P, *m* Esther, *e d* of Rev. James George, of Norfolk *Educ* Slade under Legros, and Herkomer's School Formerly Art Professor Bedford College, London, and Headmaster of Art Department at the South Western Institute, Chelsea, Exhibitor and Silver Medallist for portraits at Paris Salons, New Gallery, Royal Academy, International Society, and Royal Society of Portrait Painters, London, and various other International Exhibitions figure draughtsman, oil and water colour painter of landscape and figure subjects Portrait Painter, Lithographer, Painter of figure subjects of a realistic and dramatic type, such as a Salvation Army Refuge, Evangeline Finding Gabriel, Belgian Refugees, a Captain of the Cossacks, etc, former picture bought by Australian Government for the Melbourne National Gallery, Aberdeen Municipal Gallery, and other public Galleries, etc, represented by many drawings and lithographs in the British and South Kensington Museums and abroad *Publications* Drawings of Michael Angelo, The Woodcuts of Frederick Sandys, The Technique of the Lead Pencil Figure and Portraiture in Pencil Chalk and Charcoal, A Portfolio of Rapid Studies from the Nude The Art of the Pencil, and articles in The Studio Magazine, etc *Recreations* seeing things and travelling *Address* 22 Westbourne Park Road, Hyde Park W 2 Bayswater 2015

JOHNSON, Francis Hernaman, *see* Hernaman Johnson

JOHNSON, Maj -Gen Frank Ernest, C S I 1919, C M G 1915, D S O 1900, R A, *b* 29 Jan 1861, *m* 1903, Alexa, *e d* of late Sir W Macpherson, Judge of the High Court, Calcutta, two *s* Entered Army, 1880, Capt 1889, Major, 1898 Lt Col 1905, Colonel, 1910, A Q M G, 2nd Division, 1911, Brig Gen commanding R A Lahore Division, Dec 1911 Major Gen R A 3rd Army, B E F, France, Oct 1915 Inspector R H and R F A in India, Oct 1916, served N-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps), China, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp, D S O), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C M G), retired, hon. rank of Maj Gen, 1918 *Address* Holt Bank, Alverstoke, Hants

JOHNSON, Lieut -Colonel Frank William Evans, D S O 1918, late Royal Irish Fusiliers, *b* Coonor, India, 1880 *o s* of late Evans C Johnson, I C S, *m* 1913, Vera Florence, 2nd *d* of late Sir Richard Power, 3rd Bt of Kilfane two *d* *Educ* Rossall Joined Roy Irish Fusiliers, 1900 Lt Col, 1925; served S African War (King's and Queen's medals) European War, France, Gallipoli (wounded), Macedonia, Palestine (D S O, Bt Lt Col, despatches five times), retired pay 1929 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, cricket, football, hockey *Address* Kilfane Cottage, Thomastown, Co Kilkenny *Club* Army and Navy

JOHNSON, Lieut -Colonel Frank William Frederick, D S O 1918 *s* of F W Johnson, M R C S, *b* 1866, *m* Jane, *d* of Capt J H Day, Cowes Commanded Pioneer Corps for occupation of Rhodesia, 1890, Chief Staff Officer Langberg Rebellion, 1896 (despatches, thanked by Cape Govt), European War, 1914-18, as Lieut -Col Royal Sussex Regt (despatches, D S O), commanded troops and administered martial law, Lahore, 1919 (thanked by Punjab Govt) Member Legislative Assembly, Southern Rhodesia, 1927-28 *Address* Witton House, Witton, Norwich *Clubs* East India United Service, Norfolk, Royal N and S Yacht

JOHNSON, Very Rev Frederick Wells, Rector Fort Qu'appelle since 1934, Dean of Qu'appelle since 1935 *Educ* St John's College, Qu'appelle, University of Manitoba (B D) Ordained 1892, Curate of Regina, 1892-93, Rector of Craven, 1893-94, Incumbent of Fort Qu'appelle, 1894-1904, Rector of St John's, Moose Jaw, 1904-32, of Shaunavon 1932, Archdeacon of Moose Jaw 1909-35, D D St Chad's College, Regina, 1923 *Address* Fort Qu'appelle, Saskatchewan, Canada

JOHNSON, Sir George, Kt, *cr* 1936 M I E E, J P, Chairman of Johnson and Fletcher Ltd, Engineers, Bulawayo, S Rhodesia *b* 30 Sept 1867 *s* of William Johnson, J P, and Mildred Matilda Dawson, *m* 1906, Florence Payne three *s*, one *d* *Educ* King's Lynn, Bury St Edmunds Has been in business as Engineer and Contractor at Bulawayo, S Rhodesia, since 1897 Founder of Assoc Chambers of Commerce of Rhodesia, 5 times President, also 10 times President of Bulawayo Chamber of Commerce Chairman of Defence Commission, Southern Rhodesia, 1916, and of Customs and Tariff Commission, 1935, also served on several Commissions and Delegations *Recreations* golf and shooting *Address* Box 224, Bulawayo S Rhodesia T A Motor, Bulawayo *Club* Bulawayo, Bulawayo

JOHNSON, George Frederic, M A Inspector of Schools (Handwork), Liverpool Education Authority *Educ* King Edward VI Grammar School, Stourbridge, Liverpool University, Naas, Sloydleherer, Seminarium, Sweden *Publications* Handwork and Practical Arithmetic (2 vols), Rural Handicrafts Toys and Toy making Practical Mathematics and Handwork, Bookbinding and Bookcrafts for Schools (4 vols) A Preparatory Course of Handwork, late editor of Educational Handwork contributor to Encyclopaedias of Education *Recreation* golf *Address* Naas Tanat Drive Mossley Hill, Liverpool

JOHNSON, Hon Sir George H, Kt *cr* 1934, President the Legislative Council, Bahamas, since 1930, Unofficial Member the Executive Council Bahamas, *b* 6 March 1872, *s* of George H Johnson and Catherine C Cash Johnson, *m* 1896, Agnes North Burke, M B E, two *s* one *d*, *Educ* Pennington School, University of Pennsylvania Member of the Legislative Assembly, 1896-1930, Member of the Executive Council since 1912 Chairman, Commission of Enquiry into Fire-fighting Equipment of the Colony 1908, Workings of the Friendly Societies 1910 and Venereal Diseases, 1916, Chairman, Electrical Board, 1914-26, sent by the Government to U S A to purchase electrical plant 1920 and 1924, Chairman, Health Board, 1916-28, Hurricane Relief Committee, 1929, Visiting Committee of the Prison 1923-30, mentioned in despatches in 1928 for courageous conduct and tactful handling of the situation at the time of the Prison Riot, Represented the Bahamas at the West Indies Conference, 1929, Chairman, Trade Development Board since 1930 *Recreation* swimming *Address* Nassau, Bahamas *Clubs* Royal Nassau Sailing, Emerald Beach Bathing Bahamas Country, Nassau Jockey, Nassau

JOHNSON, George Lindsay, M A, M D, B S, F R C S Eng, late Capt S A M C, Ophthalmic Surgeon to H M Forces in Natal, *y s* of late William H Johnson of Manchester, *b* 10 July 1853, *m*, one *s* *Educ* Owens College, Manchester, Caius Coll, Cambridge F R S, Italy, F R S of Scientific Research, Berlin late Examiner in Theoretical and

Applied Optics to the S M Co, London, late Surg to New Coll, Consulting Ophthalmic Surg Western General Dispensary, Hon Fellow American Academy of Ophthalmology, late Member of Council, Royal Photographic Society *Publications* Treatise on Glaucoma, contributions to Knapp's Archives of Ophthalmology, Photographic Optics and Colour Photography, 5th ed, Pocket Atlas and Textbook of the Fundus Oculi, 2nd ed, The Weird Adventures of Prof Delapine, The Land of the Little Moons, various articles in Proceedings of the Royal Zoological Society, London, author of Observations on European Leprosy, and Ophthalmology of the Mammalia, Phil Trans Royal Society, Ophthalmology of the Reptilia and Amphibia Transactions Royal Society 1924, The Great Problem, 2nd ed, 1935, Photography in Natural Colours, also inventor of the macula sensitometer and various other optical instruments of precision *Recreations* chiefly scientific experimental work and research, also motoring, photography, and exploring *Address* 15 Chester House West Street, Durban, Natal, S Africa

JOHNSON, The Honorable George Macness, *b* St John's, Newfoundland, 11 August 1853, *s* of late Rev G M Johnson, Rector of Barningham Parva, Norfolk, England, *m* 1885, Anne, *d* of late Edward C Bown, of Sydney, Cape Breton, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Church of England Academy, St John's, N F, St John's College, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex Admitted Solicitor Supreme Court of Newfoundland, 1875, called to Bar, 1876, Q C 1893 a Judge of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland, 1902 26, represented the district of Trinity in the Colonial Legislature for several years *Address* Terra Nova, Southlands, Jersey

JOHNSON, Colonel Guy Allen Colpoys Ormsby, O B E 1919, M C, Royal Army Pay Corps, Command Paymaster, Headquarters, Northern Command, York *b* 25 May 1886, *s* of late Major Frederick Colpoys Ormsby Johnson, R M heir presumptive to Sir Edward Gordon Johnson, 5th Bt *m* 1911, Mary Isabella Humfrey, Cavanacor, Co Donegal, three *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Bedfordshire Regt and Royal Army Pay Corps, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice, O B E, M C), Colonel and Chief Paymaster 1931 *Recreations* tennis, cricket golf, fishing *Clubs* Junior United Service, Union, Malta

JOHNSON, Colonel Harry, D S O 1918, T D D L J P, Chairman of Directors H & R Johnson, Ltd Vice Chairman, Potters Insurance Co Ltd, *b* 27 Jan 1878 *s* of late R L Johnson of Butterton Hall, Newcastle, Staffs, *m* 1914, Lucy Winifred Twyman, Abergavenny, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Newcastle High School Bath College Served South African War with 1st V B North Staff Regt (Queen's medal and four clasps) European War, 1914 19 (D S O Despatches) in command of 5th N Staff Regt, 1917 23, wounded and taken prisoner 21 March 1918 founded the firm of H & R Johnson Ltd, 1901 absorbed the businesses of Alf Meakin, Ltd, 1908, Sherwin & Cotton 1911 W Sherwin & Co, 1912 and A Johnson (Tiles) Ltd 1920, all of which are glazed tile works, Past President of English Ceramic Society National Science and Arts Bronze Medallist for Pottery Freedom of County Borough of Hanley conferred in 1901 *Recreations* tennis, shooting, squash racquet *Address* Boden Hall, Scholar Green, Cheshire *T* Alsager 82 *Club* Carlton

JOHNSON, Maj Harry Hall, C I E 1934 Political Agent, Dir, Swat and Chitral, *b* 22 Aug 1892 *Address* c/o Secretariat, N W Frontier Province, India

JOHNSON, Engineer Rear-Adm Harry Herbert, D S O 1919, *s* of F J B Johnson, of Great Yarmouth, *b* 7 Nov 1875, *m* 1921, Mabel Selina, *d* of Isaac A Mack, J P, of Bootle, nr Liverpool Served European War, 1914 19 (D S O), Naval A D C to the King, 1927 28, retired list, 1928 *Address* Mill Mead, Tidys Green, Limpsfield, Surrey *T* Oxted 504

JOHNSON, Brig-Gen Sir Henry (Allen William), 4th Bt, *cr* 1818, C B 1917, Col and Hon Brig Gen in the Army, retired pay, late Col of General Staff 8th Division Irish Command, 1902 6, late Lt Col commanding 1st Batt Yorks Light Infantry, A A G Central Force, H D, 5 Aug 1914 to 29 May 1915, D A G Central Force, H D 29 May 1915 to 11 Mar 1916, and D A G Eastern Command, 12 Mar 1916 31 Mar 1918, *b* 9 Oct 1855 *S* father, 1883, *m* 1st, Ella, *d* of T Dyson, Bank of Bengal, 1886 (drowned in wreck of S S Roumania off coast of Portugal, 1892), one *s*, 2nd, Georgina, *d* of late Hon A C Orde Powlett of Thorney Hall, Leyburn, Yorkshire, 1897, one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham Served in Jowaki campaign, 1877, Afghanistan, 1878 80 Burmah, 1886 87 *Heir* *s* Henry Allen Beaumont [*b* 3 Jan 1887, Lt-Col late Commanding 8th K G O Light Cavalry, Indian Army, retired *m* 1917, Dorothy Nora, *y* *d* of late M C Gurney, C M G M V O, two *d*] *Address* 60 Lexham Gardens W 8 *T* Western 1459 *Club* Naval and Military

JOHNSON, Major Henry Campbell, M V O 1905, O B E 1919 late Yorkshire Light Infantry, *b* 13 May 1879, *s* of Lt Col C Hargitt Johnson, J P, Thorngumbald, East Yorks, *m* 1915, Marjorie Gooch, *e* *d* of J A. Cottam, Galmpton Devon one *d* *Educ* Repton Entered Army, 1899 Captain, 1906, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) European War in France, 13 July–14 Aug 1916, retired pay, 1921, J P 1929 *Address* The New Hall, Hedon, nr Hull

JOHNSON, H C Brooke, Director of Rubber and Coconut Companies *b* 30 May 1873 *s* of Capt W F Johnson, R N, *m* 1918, Phyllis Loveday, *d* of Col F J H Wynch, Indian Army, two *s* *Educ* St Edward's School, Oxford, Nancy, France, Cannstadt, Germany Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China 1891 93, Assistant Treasury Department, Sarawak Civil Service, 1894, Acting Postmaster General and Magistrate Court of Requests, 1897 Acting Treasurer, 1898, Clerk to the Supreme Council, 1898 Treasurer and Supreme Court Judge, 1900, member of committee administering the Government of Sarawak during the absences of H H the Rajah, 1898 99, and 1901 2, retired from Sarawak Civil Service 1902 European Adviser to the Pangeran of Lawas (Borneo) 1904, retiring from position and receiving compensation through Foreign Office when Lawas was taken over by the Rajah of Sarawak, 1905, Assistant Commander Special Constabulary, R Division, Metropolitan Police Area, Aug to Oct 1914, Ordinary Seaman, Royal Naval Division, Oct 1914 to Jan 1915 Lieut Army Service Corps, Jan 1915, Captain, August 1915 Assistant Secretary Ministry of Information 1918, demobilised, May 1919 *Address* 12 Glenmore House Richmond Hill, Surrey *Clubs* Junior Carlton Hurlingham

JOHNSON, Henry Harrold, Minister of Hartington Road Church, Buxton, Author and Lecturer, *b* Leicester, 14 Dec 1869, *s* of Joseph Johnson and Frances Harrold Freeman of Leicester *m* 1903 Gertrude Helen Watson three *s* two *d* *Educ* Wyggeston Boys School Leicester B A (London) 1889, the Prizeman, 1st Class Hons, English Language and Literature, Trinity College, Cambridge La Sorbonne, Paris (University of France), Leipzig University, Manchester College, Oxford French and

German Master, Merchant Taylors School, Crosby, Minister of Waverley Road Church, Small Heath, Birmingham, 1897 1900 travelled and lectured in U S A, 1900 1 conducted the negotiations with Board of Education, which resulted in the introduction of Moral Instruction into the Education Code, 1906, assisted Sir Michael Sadler in organising the International Inquiry into Moral Instruction and Training in Schools, and wrote Report on Moral Instruction and Training in French State Schools, Secretary of the Moral Education League, 1902 13, Hon Secretary International Moral Education Congress Executive Council, 1912 13 Minister of Oat Street Chapel, Evesham, 1914 19, started the first model Interdenominational Social Service Union, Evesham, 1916, Minister of Cross Street Chapel, Manchester, 1919-28, originated the Wayside Pulpit Thought for the Week, 1920 *Publications* The Road Makers and other poems, 1902, The Bridge Builders and other poems 1907, The House of Life (Interpretations of the Symbolical paintings of G F Watts) 1911 Moral Instruction in Elementary Schools in England and Wales, 1908 A Short Life of Jesus, 1933, Collected Poems in eight volumes The Voice of One (1) English Lyrics, 1933, (2) Love Lyrics 1934, (3) Labour Lyrics, 1934 (4) Devotional Lyrics, 1935, (5) Nature Lyrics, 1936, In French—Le Probleme d un Enseignement moral efficace (Lecture at Sorbonne, Paris), sundry articles in Contemporary Review, International Journal of Ethics, etc *Recreations* music and walks *Address* Iona, Wye Grove, Buxton

JOHNSON, Henry Langhorne, M A, C B E 1918, owner of Midland Coal and Cannel Company, 10 Arthur Street, E C 4 Chairman H R Howes & Co Ltd Director Fakenham Gas Co, *b* Whitkirk, 30 Jan 1874, *s* of J E Johnson *m* 1906 Muriel, *d* of Worthington Church, of Warlingham two *d* *Educ* Leeds Grammar School Keble College, Oxford (Scholar) Assistant Master Hurstpierpoint College Second Master, 1902 5 Head of all Church Army Work on the Western Front, 1916 18 *Publications* Hurst Register, Love the Logician, various Essays and Poems *Recreations* music and gardening *Address* 60 Albert Hall Mansions, Kensington Gore *T* Kensington 7624 *T A* Warleigh, London, *T* Mansion House 5139

JOHNSON, Herbert, J P, C C *b* 1856, 2nd *s* of Rev H I Johnson, *m* 1912 Violet Charlotte, M B E (*d* 1921) *e d* of late John Fletcher of Saltoun, and *widow* of Capt Bertram Meeking 10th Hussars High Sheriff of Hampshire, 1920 *Address* Marsh Court Stockbridge Hants *T* Stockbridge 3 *Club* Bath

JOHNSON, Very Rev Hewlett, M A, B Sc D D, Dean of Canterbury since 1931 *b* 1874 *s* of C H Johnson, late of Upton Grange, Macclesfield and Rosa, *d* of Alfred Hewlett, D D, *m* Mary (*d* 1931) *d* of Fred Taylor, Broughton Park, Manchester *Educ.* King Edward s School Macclesfield Victoria Univ B Sc took Geological prize 1894 elected Assoc M I C E 1898, on presentation of a thesis on Hydraulic Engineering Wadham Coll, Oxford, 1900, honours in Theology, D D Oxford 1924 Deacon, 1905, priest 1906 Vicar of St Margaret s Altrincham, 1908 Examining Chaplain to Bishops of Chester 1913 24, Dean of Manchester 1924 31, Hon Canon of Chester Cathedral, 1919 Select Preacher before the University of Cambridge, 1921, 1926 Assize Sermon Oxford 1924 Rural Dean of Bowden, 1922 Proctor in Convocation, 1922 Founder and Proprietor of the Interpreter and Editor, 1905 24 *Publications* articles and editorials in the Interpreter and other magazines *Address* The Deanery, Canterbury *T* Canterbury 383

JOHNSON, Hiram Warren, Senator of United States since 1917, *b* Sacramento, California, 2 Sep 1866 *s* of Grove Laurence Johnson and Annie de Montfredy, *m* 1886, Minnie L McNeal, of Sacramento *Educ* University of California Began as shorthand reporter, studied law in father s office, admitted to Californian Bar 1888 practised in Sacramento and San Francisco, Governor of California, 1911 15 re elected for term 1915 19, but resigned in 1917, a founder of Progressive Party, 1912 *Address* 857 Green Street, San Francisco, California

JOHNSON, Major Hugh Spencer, C B E 1920 T D F R G S, Hon Secretary, Advisory Committee Army Savings Association, *s* of late Matthew Johnson, Travancore, South India, unmarried *Educ* King Edward VII Grammar School, Birmingham Formerly Secretary, City of London Maternity Hospital, Fellow Chartered Institute of Secretaries, served European War, 1914 16 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

JOHNSON, Major James Gerald Thewlis, D S O 1917, late Derbyshire Yeomanry Handicapper under Jockey Club Rules, *b* 29 July 1886, 4th *s* of late John Thewlis Johnson of Oak Hurst, Derbyshire, and *e s* of Mrs Johnson, *m* 1910, Dorothy Babington, 2nd *surv d* of late William de Burgh Jessop J P, of Overton Hall, Derbyshire, three *d* *Educ* Fonthill, Eton, Trinity Hall Cambridge (B A) Acted as whipper in to Cambridge Draghounds, 1908 9 and whipper in to F C A Hurt s Hounds, 1909 10, 2nd Lieut Derbyshire Yeomanry, 1910, Captain, 1915, served European War in Egypt, Gallipoli, and Salonika (despatches twice, D S O), Major, 1917 *Recreations* hunting and racing *Address* The Cottage, Foston, Derby *T A* Foston, Derby

JOHNSON, John, M A, Hon D Litt, printer to the University of Oxford since 1925, *b* 17 May 1882, *s* of Rev J H and Mrs A B Johnson, *m* Margaret Dorothea *d* of Charles Cannan one *s* *Educ* Magdalen College School and Exeter College, Oxford (Open Scholar) First Class Hon Mods and Second Class Lit Hum, Sub Inspector of the Interior in Egyptian Civil Service, 1905 7, Senior Demy, Magdalen College, 1908 11, editing papyri and conducting expeditions to Egypt for excavation on the sites of the ancient Heracleopolis, Aphroditopolis, Antinoe and elsewhere, on behalf of the Greco-Roman Branch of the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1908 14, Acting Assistant or Assist nt Secretary to the Delegates of the University Press, 1915 25 *Publications* Catalogue of Greek and Roman Papyri in the Rylands Library of Manchester Vol II Two Theocritus Papyri, The *Printer, His Customers and his Men* *Address* Bare Acres Old Headington, Oxford, Oxford University Press, Oxford *T A* Oxunipress *T* 6959 and 2265 6

JOHNSON, John C S, *see* Sperrin-Johnson

JOHNSON, John Nesbitt Gordon, C S I 1936 C I E 1928, Indian Civil Service, Chief Commissioner Delhi, 1932 36 *b* 25 Feb 1885 *s* of late Rev Canon Johnson, Carbury, Co Kildare, unmarried *Educ* Rossall Queen s College, Oxford (Senior Scholar) Entered Indian Civil Service, 1909, Under Secretary to Govt United Provinces, 1915 16, Indian Army Reserve of Officers attached 1/3 Gurkhas, 1918 1919, Registrar Allahabad High Court, 1919 1924 Officiating Deputy Secretary to the Govt. of India Industries and Labour Dept 1925 Deputy Commissioner Delhi 1924 32 officiated as Chief Commissioner Delhi, 1928 and 1930 *Club* East India United Service

JOHNSON Colonel John Tyrer, D S O 1917, late R A M C late Surgeon, New Zealand Shipping Coy, s s Rennuera, District Medical

Officer, Guildford and Artington also Public Vaccinator since 1934, *b* 1878, *s* of late John Johnson Newcastle on Tyne, *m* Mary Heron Reid, Sydney, Australia, one *d* *Educ* Durham University M B (Hons) B S 1899, M D 1903, B Hygiene, 1908 (Hons), D P H 1908 (Hons), Luke Armstrong Scholar in Comparative Pathology, 1908 Served South African War, 1900 2, China, Turkey, and India, served European War (Bt Lt Col), 1918, A D M S Meerut District Headquarters, D D M S, Gibraltar, 1929 30 Egypt 1930 retd pay 1933, Order of St Sava (Serbian), 1917, Fellow of Roy Soc of Tropical Medicine *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Eaton Lodge, London Road, Guildford *T* Guildford 726 *Club* Army and Navy

JOHNSON, Hon John W Fordham, Knight of Grace Order of St John of Jerusalem, *b* 28 Nov 1866, *s* of John Norton Johnson and Elizabeth Newling Johnson, *m* 1st, 1898, 2nd 1916 two *d* *Educ* privately with tutors in England Was President of British Columbia Sugar Refining Co, Ltd, retired 1930, Lt Gov of British Columbia, 1931 36 *Recreations* golfing, fishing *Address* 3659 Selkirk Avenue, Vancouver, B C *Clubs* British Empire Cocoa Tree Union of B C Royal Colwood Golf, Victoria, Vancouver, Jericho Vancouver

JOHNSON, Sir (Louis) Stanley, Kt, *cr* 1920 J P County of London *b* 11 Oct 1869 *e s* of Edward Johnson and Emily Rose Johnson Hackney, *m* 1902, Edith Emily, *e d* of late Thomas Heather of Adelaide House, Jersey two *s* *Educ* privately Solicitor, member of the firm of Stanley Johnson & Allen, 426 Salisbury House, London Wall, E C, Member of the Hackney Borough Council, 1900 1909 candidate for L C C in Central Hackney, 1901 Unionist Parliamentary Candidate for Walthamstow General Election, 1910 and Bye Election, Dec 1910 M P (U) for Walthamstow E 1918 24 Founder and Chairman of the Hackney Recruiting Committee and the Belgian Refugees Committee for Hackney Mayor of Hackney 1914 19, raised in 1915 the 189th Brigade R F A and 152nd Battery R G A and assisted in raising battalions of 10th County of London Regt Chairman of the Hackney Local Tribunal and member of the Special Local Tribunal for London (Russian Section) President and one of the founders of the Disabled Soldiers and Sailors (Hackney) Foundation (Incorporated) Member of the Court of the Basket Makers Company Hon Lieut Col 9th Batt County of London Volunteer Regt, Hon Treasurer Annual International Parliamentary Commercial Conference *Recreations* sea angling, the study of French literature *Address* Coombe Pines Coombe Warren, Kingston Hill *T* Kingston 3960, Metropolitan 4171 *T A* Militem, London. *Clubs* Royal Automobile, 1900

JOHNSON, Lieut -Col Maurice Eustace Stanley, D S O 1919 *b* 1879 *m* 1928 Mrs Winifred Helen Walker Late 48th Pioneers served Indian Army, Mesopotamia 1914 19, present at defence of Kut (despatches D S O), retired, 1923

JOHNSON, Owen, *b* New York, 27 Aug 1878 *s* of Robert Underwood Johnson, *q v*, *m* 1st, 1901, Mary Galt Stockly (*d* 1910), one *s* two *d* 2nd 1912 Esther Cobb, 3rd 1917 Cecile Denis de Lagarde (*d* 1918), one *s* *Educ* Lawrenceville (N J) School Yale 1900 Founder and first editor Lawrenceville Literary Magazine Chairman Yale Literary Magazine for class of 1900 Chevalier, Legion of Honour 1919 *Publications* Novels—Arrows of the Almighty, 1901 In the Name of Liberty 1905 Max Fargus 1906 The Eternal Boy 1909 The Humming Bird, 1910, The Varmint, 1910, The Tennessee Shad 1911, Stover at Yale, 1911, The Sixty first Second, 1912, Murder in Any Degree, 1913, The Salamander, 1914 Sacrifice, 1929, Coming of the Amazons, 1931, Drama—The Comet, 1908, Comedy for Wives 1912, Return from Jerusalem (adapted) 1912 The Salamander 1914, The Spirit of France, 1915 The Woman Gives, 1916, Virtuous Wives, 1917, Children of Divorce, 1927, numerous magazine articles and stories *Address* Stockbridge, Mass, U S A *Club* Authors, New York

JOHNSON, Major Philip Henry, C B E 1919, D S O 1917 Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, C B E, Legion of Honour)

JOHNSON, Raymond, O B E 1919, M B, B S (Lond), F R C S (Eng), Consulting Surgeon to University College Hospital *Publications* various publications on surgical subjects *Address* Burdenshot Gate, Worplesdon, Guildford *T* Worplesdon, 144

JOHNSON, Captain Raymond Bazley, D S O 1902 *b* 30 Jan 1877, *s* of late Captain William Johnson, formerly 6th Dragoons, and *g s* of late Sir John Arnott, 1st Bart, *m* 1912, Lilian, *y d* of late H Eckstein of Johannesburg, and of Mrs R P Cobbold, Welford Park, Newbury, Berks, one *s* two *d* Served S African War, 1899 1902, 6th Dragoons (despatches thrice, medals with seven clasps), European War, Lieut Commander, R N A S machine gun squadron, 1914-15, Reserve Cavalry and Commandant School of Instruction, 1916 17 Royal Air Force 1918 *Club* Cavalry

JOHNSON, Lt -Col Raymond Henry, D S O 1915, late R A, *b* 23 Jan 1882, *m* 1919, Adèle Burnier, one *s* *Educ* Eastbourne College, R M A Woolwich Entered army, 1900, Captain, 1909 Adjutant, 1910 13, Major, 1914 Brigade Major, 1914 Lt Col 1925 served European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, D S O, Bt Lt Col), retired pay, 1929 Chevalier Legion d Honneur, 1917 *Address* Rippingtons, Willingdon, Sussex *Club* Army and Navy

JOHNSON, Reginald P C, *see* Croom-Johnson

JOHNSON, Brig -Gen Richard Francis, C B 1909, C M G 1900 C B E 1920 Royal Artillery, retired *b* 12 July 1852, *s* of late R W Johnson *m* Mabel Edith Moreton, *o d* of late Col Wheatley, C B, R E, of Gwersyllt Hall, Denbigh Entered army, 1872, Captain 1881 Major 1889, Lieut Col 1898, Col 1902 passed Staff Coll, served S Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches Queen s medal four clasps, C M G), Garrison Commander, Portland, 1915-1917 (despatches, C B E), Area Commandant, France, 1917 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

JOHNSON, Sir Robert Arthur, K C V O *cr* 1935, K B E, *cr* 1928, C B E 1919, T D Deputy Master and Comptroller, Royal Mint, since 1922 *b* 26 March 1874, *s* of late Rev Arthur Henry Johnson, All Souls College Oxford *m* 1903, Kathleen Eyre, *d* of Sir Walpole Lloyd Greenwell, 1st Bt, of Marden Park, Woldingham, Surrey, two *d* *Educ.* Winchester College (Scholar), New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), M A President Oxford Union Society, 1897, Junior Examiner Scotch Education Dept 1898 transferred to H M Customs and Excise as Assistant Committee Clerk, 1910, on loan to National Health Insurance Commission 1912 called to Bar 1913, Committee Clerk Customs 1919, transferred to Treasury in 1919 as Principal, Assistant Secretary, Treasury, 1920 21 a member of the Volunteer Forces since 1889 served with 41st Squadron Imperial Yeomanry as Lieut, 1900 1 (Queen s medal five clasps) Brigade-Major South Midland Infantry Brigade, 1907 11 Lt Col commanding 9th Hants Cyclists, 1911 14, and 1/9th Hants 1915 19, European War, 1914 19 served in India and Siberia (despatches C B E),

Colonel, late T A *Publications* Editor, National Defence, 1908 11, various historical and other papers, 1903 14 *Address* 56 Chester Square, S W *T* Sloane 4638 *Clubs* Travellers, Brooks s

JOHNSON, Rev R T I, *see* Ingram Johnson

JOHNSON, Robert Underwood, American Ambassador at Rome, Feb 1920 July 1921, and as such attended the Supreme Council of League of Nations at San Remo Conference, April 1920, representing the U.S as an observer, diplomat, Hon Litt D N Y Univ, Editor Century Magazine, 1909 13, Associate Editor, 1881 1909, member of its editorial staff, 1873 1913 Director of Hall of Fame, New York University since 1919, *s* of Judge Nimrod Hoge Johnson and Catherine Coyle Underwood *b* Washington, 12 Jan 1853, *m* 1876, Katharine M'Mahon (*d* 1924), one *s* one *d* *Educ* Centreville, Indiana, Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana (B Sc, Hon Ph D), Hon M A Yale, 1891 Sec of American Copyright League since 1883, in 1889 91 Sec of joint committee representing the united associations which achieved International Copyright, Member of the Sons of the Revolution, Chevalier of the Légion d Honneur, 1891, Grand Officer, 1922 Cavaliere of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1895, Commendatore, 1919, Grand Cordon of Saints Maurice and Lazarus, 1932 Officer Order Leopold II Commander Order Saint Saba (Serbia), Grand Officer Polonia Restituta with Star; Originator of Yosemite National Park, 1889 and of White House Conference on Conservation, 1907, active in fight to preserve Yosemite, in forest conservation and in repeal of Panama Tolls Exemption, Member and 1903 9 Secretary National Inst of Arts and Letters, Preliminary Secretary, 1905, and since Member and the only Secretary American Academy of Arts and Letters, Delegate of the Academy to London Conference on Pure English, 1927, and of both Academy and N Y University to Louvain University Celebration, 1927, and to Ibsen Centenary in Norway, 1928; Member Phi Beta Kappa Society, Originator of the Keats Shelley Memorial, Rome, and Hon Sec, now President, American Com, Hon Vice-President Sierra Club, Member of Independence Hall Conference to promote a League of Nations to Enforce Peace, 1915, Originator and Chairman American Poets Ambulances in Italy, 1917 President, New York Committee, Italian War Relief Fund of America, 1918, Director Hall of Fame, New York University, since 1919, Honorary President Carnegie Hero Fund for Italy, 1920 21, Trustee of Library of American Studies, Rome, 1920 21, Hon President American National Committee on Dante Celebration, 1921 one of the founders of the Italy America Society, New York, and Vice President, 1922 Vice President National Association for American Speech member France America Society and English Speaking Union *Publications* The Winter Hour and other Poems, 1892, Songs of Liberty and other Poems, 1897, Poems (collected), 1902; 2nd ed, with new poems 1908, Saint Gaudens An Ode, and other Poems, being 3rd ed of his verse, 1909, 4th ed 1913, Poems of War and Peace 1916, 2nd ed, enlarged, 1917, Italian Rhapsody and other Poems, 1917 Collected Poems (complete to date, 1920), enlarged ed 1923, Poems of the Longer Flight, 1928, The Pact of Honor and other Poems, Grave or Gay, 1930, Poems of the Lighter Touch 1930, Poems of Fifty Years (definitive ed), 1931, contributor to leading magazines, organiser and managing editor Century War Series co-editor with C C Buel of Battles and Leaders of the Civil War (4 vols), Remembered Yesterdays (Memoirs), 1923 4th edition, 1925, Aftermath (poems), 1933, Heroes, Children, and Fun (poems), 1931, Camouflage (short stories), Your Hall of Fame *Address* 327 Lexington Avenue, N Y, Office, 745 Fifth Avenue, N Y *Clubs* Authors, Century, N Y

See also Owen Johnson

JOHNSON, Seymour Shepherd, Chief Accountant and Secretary, National Discount Company Ltd *b* 21 April 1875, *s* of William and Marie Johnson, *m* 1900, Bertha Ayton Innes, one *s* *Educ* Grocers Company School With Midland Bank Ltd, 1891 1900, entered National Discount Co., 1900 *Address* Broad Oak, The Crescent, Belmont, Surrey *T* Sutton 5511

JOHNSON, Stanley W, *see* Webb-Johnson

JOHNSON, Stephen Keymer, Professor of Classics, Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne since 1933 *b* Cambridge 12 Jan 1899, *s* of late W E Johnson of Kings College, Cambridge, *m* 1926, Ida Margaret Brown *Educ* King's College, Cambridge (scholar), First Class Classical Tripos Part I, First Class Classical Tripos Part II, Browne Medallist, Reginald John Smith Studentship, studied in Paris, 1923, Lecturer in Classics at Manchester University, 1924 27, Professor of Classics, University College Swansea, 1927 33 *Publications* articles and reviews in the Classical Quarterly and Classical Review, Editor of the Oxford Text of Livy (volume IV, 1934) *Recreations* various *Address* Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne *T* Gosforth 52486

JOHNSON, Thomas, D Sc (London), F R S E, Ex-Keeper of Botanical Collections, National Museum Dublin, Director of Seed testing Station (Department of Agriculture) 1900 10, Professor of Botany, College of Science, Dublin, 1890 1925 Ex Vice President, Royal Irish Academy *b* Barton on Humber 1863 *Educ* Elmfield College, York, Royal College of Science, London *Publications* papers on sea weeds, parasitic plants, plant diseases, seed testing, fossil plants, and on the golfers rush question *Address* Tomeg, 25 Hillview Drive Corstorphine, Edinburgh, 12

JOHNSON, Thomas Frank, O B E 1919; Secretary General, Nansen International Office for Refugees under League of Nations since 1931, Commander of the Order of St Stanislus, Officer of the Crown of Roumania, Member of the Académie Diplomatique Internationale Paris, *b* 1887, *s* of Alexander Howard Johnson, East Grinstead, *m* 1921, Evelyn (Rona), *e d.* of Charles Welch Lee, one *s* *Educ* Regent Street Polytechnic, privately France and Germany Inland Revenue up to 1910, Education Department, London County Council, 1910 11, Special Inspector, Public Control Department, London County Council, 1912 14, served European War, 1914 18 Belgian, French, Roumanian, Russian, Italian, and Bulgarian Fronts, Military Missions to Bulgaria, Roumania, Ukraine, and Poland, 1918 19, Secretary to Dr Nansen 1921 22, League of Nations Assistant High Commissioner for Refugees, 1923 31, Secretary General of several International Conferences on Refugee Questions 1922 1930 Armenian Refugee Settlement Mission, Syria, 1926, Member of League Refugee Settlement Commission to Brazil, 1934 *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis, cricket *Address* 29 Quai du Mont Blanc, Geneva Switzerland *T* Geneva 22918 *Clubs* Royal Automobile Geneva

JOHNSON, Colonel Victor Neville, D S O, 1918 Officer i/c of Record Office, Warwick since 1930, *b* 1882, *s* of Captain W Johnson, late Inniskilling Dragoons and Rosina, *d* of late Sir John Arnott Bt, *m* 1913, Claire Eleanor Alicia, *d* of late Basil Nevinson one *s* two *d* Served European War (Bt Major and Lt Col D S O, Legion of Honour); commanded 4th Batt The Nigeria Regt, Royal West African Frontier Force,

1927 29, commanded 2nd Batt The Gloucestershire Regiment, 1931 35 *Address* The Old Rectory, Hampton Lovett, Droitwich *Club* Army and Navy

JOHNSON, Sir Walter Burford, Kt, *cr* 1935, C M G 1933, M B, B S, F R C S, Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, Nigeria, 1929 36 *b* 20 Dec 1885 *s* of James Nowell Johnson and Elizabeth Burford *Educ* City of London School, St Thomas s Hospital (Surgical Registrar, 1911) West African Medical Staff, 1912, seconded for investigation under Yellow Fever Commission, 1913, served as Temporary Captain in Cameroons, 1914 15 seconded for service on Tsetse Fly Investigation in Nigeria, 1921 *Publications* The Trypanasome Infection of Tsetse Flies in N Nigeria (with Lloyd) Bull Entom Res 1924, Experiments in Control of Tsetse Fly (with Lloyd and Ramson), Bull Entom Res 1927, Recent Advances in the Knowledge of Yellow Fever, B M J Aug 1932 *Recreations* travel and fishing *Club* Royal Empire Society

JOHNSON, Walter R, *see* Russell Johnson

JOHNSON, Wilfred Athelstan-, *see* Athelstan Johnson

JOHNSON, Rev Wilfrid Harry Cowper, Rector of Dickleburgh, Norfolk, since 1930 *s* of late Canon W Cowper Johnson, Rector of Yaxham, Norfolk, *b* 24 Feb 1879, *m* Ethel Mary Langdon, B A, S Th, Ryde I W, S P G Missionary, Burma, two *d* *Educ* Chigwell School, Trinity College, Cambridge Curate S Columba s, Stratford, E, 1902 4, Yaxham, Norfolk, 1904 6, Thorpe Hamlet, Norwich, 1906 8 Chaplain, Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, Diocese of Rangoon, 1909 30, Archdeacon of Rangoon and Bishop s Commissary, 1923 30 *Address* Dickleburgh Rectory, Diss, Norfolk

JOHNSON, William, C B E 1920 *Address* 2 Cabra Park Dublin

JOHNSON, William, Ex Principal, Hartley Theological College, Manchester, *b* Halifax West Yorkshire, 1844 married *Educ* private tuition Entered Primitive Methodist Ministry, 1864, Building Committee Secretary Sunderland District six years *Publications* Introduction to the Study of Lichens in Northern Microscopist, 1881 A Catalogue of Mr N J Winch s Lichens in the Museum, Newcastle on Tyne, 1887 North of England Lichen Herbarium 1894 Nature and Naturalists, 1903 *Recreations* trout fishing and botanising *Address* Brookfield, Rossett Drive, Harrogate, Yorks

JOHNSON, Hon William Dartnell, Chairman Parliamentary Labour Party since 1924, Director Central Co-operative Organisation of the State, *b* Wanganui, New Zealand, 9 Oct 1872, *s* of George G Johnson *m* Jessie *y d* of Duncan McCallum Woy Woy, New S Wales one *s* three *d* *Educ* State School, Turakina, N Z Carpenter by trade, migrated to Western Australia, followed his trade and gold mining for number of years on Eastern Gold fields, became first Member for Kalgoorlie in Legislative Assembly Minister for Works, 1904 06 and 1911 14 Minister for Lands and Agriculture, 1914 17, re entered Parliament as Member for Guildford, 1924 *Recreations* riding, bowling *Address* Swan Street East Guildford W Australia

JOHNSON, Rev William Hardy, M A, Hon C F Vicar of East Harlsey and Ingleby Arncliffe since 1935, *b* 1882, *s* of Rev G W Johnson and E C Carr, *m* 1911 Dorothy Shaw Bird three *s* two *d* *Educ* Denstone College St Catharine s College Cambridge (Scholar) Cuddesdon Curate of Tynemouth Parish, Newcastle Diocese, Rector of St John the Evangelist, Sault Ste Marie, Canada, Curate of Saltburn and later Stokesley, York Diocese, Chaplain to the Forces, Rector of S Leonard s, Lasswade, Edinburgh, Member of the Midlothian Education Authority, Chaplain of Rosslyn Chapel, Chaplain officiating to Church of England troops, Glencorse Barracks, Warden of S Salvador s House, Edinburgh, Vicar of All Saints Church, Dunedin, New Zealand *Recreations* travel, bowls, tennis, chess, etc *Address* East Harlsey Vicarage Northallerton

JOHNSON, Rt Rev William Herbert, B A, Th L, Bishop of Ballarat, since 1936, *e s* of Samuel Johnson, M A, Brighton, South Australia, *b* 12 May 1889, *m* Dymphna, *d* of late Lieut Ernest de Chair, R N, and niece of Admiral Sir Dudley de Chair, sometime Governor of New South Wales *Educ* St Peter s College, Adelaide, Adelaide University, St John s College, Melbourne Graduated at Adelaide University in 1911 and at St John s College, Melbourne, in 1913, Deacon, 1913, Priest, 1914, Curate of Holy Trinity, Kew, Melbourne, 1913 17, Chaplain with the A I F in France, 1917 19, Rector of St Cuthbert s Church, Prospect, Adelaide, 1919 28, Dean of Newcastle, New South Wales, 1928 36 *Publication* The Life of George Merrick Long *Address* Bishopscourt, Ballarat, Victoria Australia

JOHNSON, William Joseph, C M G 1936, O B E, 1927, Treasurer, Palestine, since 1932, *b* 26 Jan 1892, *e s* of Arthur Benjamin and Barbara Johnson, *m* 1921, Maud, 2nd *d* of Benjamin Woodward, J P *Educ* Privately Served with East Africa Protectorate Forces and Indian Army in East Africa, 1914 17 (despatches) in depot 111th Mahars, India, 1917 18 on staff of Field Controller of Military Accounts, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Cairo, with rank of Captain, 1918 19 Chief Accounts Officer, Occupied Enemy Territory Administration, Palestine, with rank of Major, 1919 20, Treasurer, Civil Administration, Palestine, 1920 Deputy Treasurer, 1922, Acting Treasurer and Member of Executive and Advisory Councils for various periods, 1923 32, Chairman Committee on Replacement of Tithe, 1926, Member Road Board, 1926 32, Railway Board, 1928 32, Harbour Board, 1929 32, Chairman of Committee to enquire into Economic Conditions of Agriculturists, 1930, Treasurer Member of Executive and Advisory Councils, Currency Officer, Chairman of Standing Committee for Commerce and Industry, 1932, Chairman of Committees to enquire into Rural Taxation, on introduction of Income Tax to report on the local Banking situation, to report on the Co ordination of Rail and Road Transport, 1933, Head of Trade Delegation to Egypt, 1935 *Address* The Treasury, Jerusalem

JOHNSON-FERGUSON, Sir Edward Alexander James, 2nd Bart, *cr* 1906, T D, D L, formerly Lt Colonel commanding Lanarkshire Yeomanry, Brev Col, Director of Williams Deacon's Bank, of Vantona Textiles Ltd, and of The Tredegar Iron and Coal Co, Ltd, *b* 3 March 1875, *o s* of Sir J E Johnson-Ferguson, 1st Bt, and Williamina, *d* of W A Cunningham, Manchester S father, 1929, *m* 1904 Hon Elsie Dorothea McLaren, *d* of 1st Lord Aberconway, three *s* *Educ* Harrow Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War in Gallipoli, Palestine France (despatches) *Heir* *s* Neil Edward [Capt Lanarkshire Yeomanry *b* 2 May, 1905 *m* 1931, Sheila Marion, *er d* of Col H S Jervis, *q v* three *s*] *Address* Springkell, Eaglesfield, Dumfriesshire *Club* Brooks s

JOHNSON-SMITH, S W, *see* Smith

JOHNSON-WALSH, Sir H H A, *see* Walsh

JOHNSTON, *see* Lawson Johnston

JOHNSTON, Alexander, C M G 1934, LL D , Retired, *b* April 24 1867, *s* of Donald Johnston and Mary Campbell, *m* 1913, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Public School and St Francis Xavier University, Antigonish Elected to Nova Scotia Legislature 1897, Resigned in 1900 to contest Federal election and elected, re elected in 1904, and sat until 1908, Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries 1910 32, Headed the Canadian delegation to the International Convention on Life Saving at Sea held in London, 1913 14, Headed the Canadian delegation to the International Conference on Radio Telegraphy, in Washington 1927, Again at the head of the Canadian delegation to the International Conference on Life Saving at Sea in London 1929, and to the International Conference on Load Line held in London, 1930 *Recreations* Never had time for recreation, until it was too late *Address* 201 Clemow Avenue, Ottawa, Canada *T* Carling 2670 *Clubs* Rideau, Royal Golf, Country, Ottawa, Montreal Montreal

JOHNSTON, Col Alexander Colin, D S O 1917 A E C , late Worcestershire Regiment, Commandant, Army School of Education, India, since 1931 *s* of late Col Sir Duncan Johnston, K C M G , C B , *b* 26 Jan 1885, *m* 1912, Esme Monica *d* of G J Cooper, two *d* *Educ* Winchester College, R M Coll , Sandhurst Joined Worcestershire Regt 1908, attached 1st Batt N Nigeria Regt ,1906 10, Captain 1914 Bt Major,1916, temp Lt Col 1916, temp Brig Gen 1917, substantive Lt Col 1921 Bt Col and Col 1931 , served European War, 1914 17 (D S O and bar, M C , despatches five times, French Croix de Guerre wounded four times, Comdt Duke of York's Roy Mil School, 1921 25 , Chief Education Officer, R M C , Camberley, 1927 29 , Command Education Officer, Aldershot Command, 1930 31 *Recreations* played cricket for Hampshire, 1902 14, and for Gentlemen *v* Players, 1911 and 1912 *Address* Army School of Education, Belgaum, India *Club* Army and Navy

JOHNSTON, Rev Alfred John, D D , Professor of Homiletics, Emmanuel College, University of Toronto *b* 26 Jan 1872 *s* of James Johnston and Mary Davidson, Morris Township, Huron Co , Ontario *m* Jeannette Hawke, of Galt, Ont , one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harriston High School, Ontario School of Pedagogy, University College and Victoria College, University of Toronto Public school teacher, Palmerston, Methodist Minister at Grand Valley, Woodstock, Galt, and London, Ont *Publication* The Larger Fellowship *Recreations* walking, fishing curling, bowling, golf *Address* Emmanuel College Toronto, Canada

JOHNSTON, Ven Arthur Joseph, B D , Archdeacon of Glendalough since 1915 Rector of Kilbride since 1925, Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of Dublin since 1915 *m* 1898 Flora, *sister* of Sir Eustace Dixon Borrowes, Bt , *q v* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Ordained 1890 , Curate of Drumcannon, 1890 95 , Incumbent of Forkhill, 1895 1900 , Drum Banagher, 1900 9 , Kilcullen, 1909 13, Incumbent of Athy, 1913 25 *Address* Kilbride Rectory, Bray Co Wicklow, Ireland

JOHNSTON, Colonel David Seton, C I E 1933 R E Chairman, Karachi Port Trust since 1934 , *b* 7 Aug 1886 , *s* of John Leitch Johnston and Margaret Davidson *Educ* Sherborne School, R M A , Woolwich 2nd Lieutenant, R E , 1906, Chatham, 1906 8 Military Works Services, India, 1908 9 Bombay Public Works Dept since 1909 Indian Expeditionary Force 1914 19 , Chairman Aden Port Trust 1924 31 *Recreations* golf, yachting, motoring *Address* Karachi *Club* Junior Army and Navy

JOHNSTON, Commander Douglas Hammersley, M V O , Royal Navy , *b* 13 Sept 1900, *s* of Arthur Hammersley Johnston, M R C S , L R C P , and Blanche Amelia Jones , *m* 1928, Victoria Clare Waters, two *d* *Educ* Epworth College, Rhyl, North Wales Entered Royal Navy, 1918 *Address* 18 Darland Avenue, Gillingham, Kent *T* Gillingham 530

JOHNSTON, Lt -Col Eric Archibald, C B E 1919, late R E , *b* 1881 *s* of late William Johnston, Bromborough, Cheshire , *m* 1915, Josephine, *d* of late John Bell, Appleby, Westmorland , served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* Hall Place, Beenham, near Reading, Berks

JOHNSTON, Wing-Commander Ernest Henry, C V O 1931 , O B E , D F C late Royal Air Force, *b* Cape Town, 5 April 1885 , *s* of late David Johnston County Armagh, and late Rosa Garland, Petworth, Sussex *Educ* Normal College, Cape Town Joined Imperial Light Horse, 1914, and served in German South-West Africa , at finish of that campaign joined R F C and went to No 5 Squadron in France in May 1916 , commanded No 20 Squadron, Aug 1917 to end of war, commanded No 30 Squadron in Iraq, 1923, on R A F H Q Staff, India, 1924-26 Air Attache to Argentine, Brazil, Chile and Uruguay, 1928-31, retired list, 1932 *Recreations* member of South African Association Football Team to South America in 1906 , represented R A F at lawn tennis, 1921 22 *Club* Royal Air Force

JOHNSTON, Francis Alexander, Chairman of the Atlas Assurance Co , Deputy Chairman National Provincial Bank of England , *b* Brighton, 18 Nov 1864 , 2nd *s* of late Francis John Johnston of Dunsdale, Westerham, Kent, *m* Audrey Beatrice, *y d* of Ernest Alers Hankey of Notton House Chippenham, Wilts , no *c* *Educ* Charterhouse, privately in France and Germany *Address* 56 Queen s Gate, S W 7 *T* Western 2561 *Clubs* Arthur s Boodle s, City of London

JOHNSTON, Ven Francis Featherstonehaugh , Archdeacon in Egypt since 1932 *b* 21 April 1891 , *s* of Walter Mowbray Johnston and Fanny Louise Dunne , *m* 1919, Gladys Katie Head , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Ramsgate , Hatfield Hall, Durham University (B A) Deacon, 1914 , licensed to All Saints, Fishponds, Bristol , Priest, 1915 , Temporary Chaplain to Forces, 1915 France attached 17th Division, 1916 , Salonika, attached 60th Division, 1916 , Palestine, 1917 18 , Chaplain of Port Said, 1919, Hon Canon of St Mary s Pro Cathedral Cairo, 1930 *Address* Bishop s House, Kasr el Doubara, Cairo *T* Cairo 40869 *Clubs* National Gezira Sporting, Turf, Cairo

JOHNSTON, Lt -Col Francis Gawen Dillon, C M G 1919, D S O 1916 T D , R A *b* 1875 , *m* 1908 Jessie Muriel (*d* 1929), *er d* of late David S Carson, St Oswald s, Kilmacolm two *s* three *d* *Educ* Clifton College Served South African War, 1900 2 (Queen s medal 3 clasps) , European War, 1914 1918 (C M G , D S O) *Address* 3 Larpool Drive Whitby

JOHNSTON, Frederick, J P , F S A , Scot , Managing Principal 1882 1935 of F Johnston & Co (1767), printers and publishers, proprietors of the Falkirk Herald (1846) and Linlithgowshire Gazette (1891) Editor of both newspapers 1906 35 , *b* 29 Nov 1859 *y s* of late Archibald Johnston and Barbara Gibson, both of Falkirk , *m* 1895, Mary McGlashan (*d* 1928) *e d* of late Ralph McGlashan , no *c* *Educ.* Falkirk public and classical schools , Stirling High School, Blairlodge School, Polmont, private tuition Chairman Relief, Recruiting, Prisoners of War, and War Pensions Organisations, 1914-19 Stirlingshire County Licensing Court since 1923 Glasgow, Stirlingshire and Sons of the Rock Society, 1926, Chairman of Eastern District of Stirlingshire

Agricultural Association, 1928 29, and local branches of the Societies for Prevention of Cruelty to Children and Cruelty to Animals, and Royal National Lifeboat Institution, President Scottish Newspaper Proprietors Association, 1921 24, President of Falkirk and District Royal Infirmary *Recreations* motoring, lawn tennis, gardening *Address* Woodville, Falkirk, Stirlingshire *T A* Fred Johnston, Falkirk *T* Falkirk 818/819 and 570 *Clubs* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow, Falkirk and County, Falkirk

JOHNSTON, Sir Frederick William, K C I E, *cr* 1927, C S I 1913, C I E 1911, *b* 2 Nov 1872, *s* of late Reverend A Orrock Johnston, D D *m* 1905, Gertrude Helen, *d* of Lt Col J Young, one *s* *Educ* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B A 1894) Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, 1922 27 Resident in the Persian Gulf, Bushire, 1928 29 *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis *Address* Southern Lodge, St Andrews, Fife *Clubs* Caledonian, Royal and Ancient Golf, St Andrews

JOHNSTON, George Alexander, M A, D Phil, Chief of Section, International Labour Office, League of Nations, since 1920, *b* Jamaica, 11 Nov 1888, *e s* of Rev Robert Johnston, B D, *m* 1919, Pauline Violet, *y d* of late Sir George Roche, one *s* one *d* *Educ* University of Glasgow (M A 1st cl Hons Classics and Philosophy, 1912 D Phil, 1918) University of Berlin, Lecturer in Moral Philosophy St Andrews University, 1912 14 Lecturer in Moral Philosophy Glasgow University, 1914 19, Shaw Philosophical Fellow, University of Edinburgh, 1913 18, Assistant Examiner, University of Wales, 1913 14, Examiner, University of Edinburgh, 1920, served in the War in Macedonia, at the War Office, and G H Q, Palestine and Cairo 1916 19, Intelligence Division Ministry of Labour, 1919 20 Visiting Professor of Social Legislation, Columbia University New York, 1931-32 *Publications* An Introduction to Ethics, 1915 (4th ed 1932, Japanese translation, 1924), Selections from the Scottish Philosophy of Common Sense, 1915, The Development of Berkeley's Philosophy, 1923, International Social Progress, 1924, Citizenship in the Industrial World, 1928, Berkeley s Commonplace Book, 1930, Articles in periodicals and encyclopaedias *Address* Villa La Rosière, Route de Chene, Geneva, Switzerland

JOHNSTON, George Francis, M D Edin M R C P London, *b* St John, New Brunswick, 1860, *s* of Hugh Johnston, *m* Mary Alice, *d* of late James Merryweather, one *s* *Educ* King William's College, Isle of Man, Edinburgh University, Paris Hon Consulting Physician to the National Sanatorium Association, Consulting Physician to the Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale, W, Consulting Physician, Mount Vernon Hospital for Consumption *Publications* various articles in Lancet, Practitioner, etc, on Diseases of the Nervous System *Address* Tilmore Croft, Petersfield, Hants

JOHNSTON, Major-Gen George Jameson, C B 1915 C M G 1917 C B E 1920, V D *b* 24 Oct 1868, *m* 1894, Margaret, *d* of Charles Hobson, Melbourne two *s* one *d* Served S African War, 1899 1900 and 1902 (Queen s medal 3 clasps) European War, Dardanelles and France 1915 17 (despatches, C B) also 1916 18 (C M G) Military Administrator German New Guinea, 1917-20 G O C 3rd Australian Div 1922 27, Major-General, 1923 *Recreation* hunting *Address* Yerangle Hawthorn Road, Caulfield Melbourne *T* U 3649 *Club* Athenæum Melbourne

JOHNSTON, Brig -Gen George Napier, C B 1924, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, late Royal Artillery, *b* Quebec, Canada, Aug 1867, *s* of late Peter Johnston, J P, Quebec, *m* Hilda Stairs, Halifax, Nova Scotia, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Military College, Kingston Commissioned, 1888, since then Adjutant, five years, Gunnery Instructor, Punjab, India, three years, Artillery Staff Officer, New Zealand, three years, served in West Indies, Canada, U Kingdom, India, Egypt, Australasia Director of Artillery, New Zealand, 1911, when European War broke out organised New Zealand Divisional Artillery, and commanded the Artillery of the New Zealand and Australian Division throughout Gallipoli campaign, and New Zealand Artillery in France and Flanders till end of War, commanded New Zealand Division, Cologne, Germany, till demobilisation, commanded R A 52nd Lowland Division, 1920 24, retired, 1924 (D S O, C B, C M G, Bt Col, despatches eight times, Legion of Honour, Croix d Officier) *Recreations* fishing, golf, sailing *Address* 66 Brockhill Road, Hythe, Kent

JOHNSTON, Hon Harold Featherston, Judge of the Supreme Court and Court of Appeal of New Zealand since 1934, Judge of the Court of Review since 1935, *b* 19 April 1875, *s* of Hon Sir Charles John Johnston, M L C, New Zealand and Alice Margaret Featherston, *m* 1900, Margaret Sara, *e d* of late Rt Hon Sir Francis Bell, G C M G, three *s* one *d* *Educ* French Farm Wanganui Collegiate School, Trinity College, Oxford, B A Called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1897 Barrister and Solicitor N Z 1898 K C, 1930, served with London Scottish European war (1st Battalion, France 1916 and 1917) *Address* Judges Chambers, Wellington, N Z *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Reform Wellington, N Z, Christchurch, New Zealand

JOHNSTON, Lt -Col Harrison, D S O 1917, Grain Broker, Liverpool, *b* 10 Oct 1880, *s* of late I B Johnston, J P, Cheshire, *m* 1906, Gertrude Jessie Erskine, Hoylake, Cheshire, two *s* *Educ* Leamington College Served European War, 1914 19, commanded 15th Battn The Cheshire Regt (D S O, despatches twice, Belgian Croix de Guerre) *Publication* An Officer s Diary, 1919 *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* 46 Queen s Road, Hoylake, Cheshire *T A* Azoff L pool *T* Hoylake 415 *Clubs* Exchange, Royal Liverpool Golf, Liverpool

JOHNSTON, Col Henry Halcro, C B 1902, C B E 1919, D Sc, M D, C M, F R S E, F L S, late R A M C, retired, re employed as Deputy Director of Medical Services at Gibraltar and as Assistant Director of Medical Services, Western District, Scotland, and at Headquarters, Northern Command, England, during European War, 1914 19 (C B E), Fellow Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh, Fellow Botanical Society of Edinburgh, Past President of the Scottish Natural History Society, Edinburgh, Hon Foreign Member of La Société Française d Hygiene, Paris, *b* 13 Sep 1856, 5th *s* of late James Johnston of Coubister, Orphir, Orkney, J P, unmarried *Educ* Dollar Institution, Edinburgh Collegiate School, Edinburgh University Joined late Army Medical Department 1881, served Suakin Expedition, 1885 (medal with clasp and Khedive s star), Malakand and Buner Expeditions of 1897 98 (medal with clasp, despatches), South Africa Campaign of 1899 1902 (two medals with three clasps, despatches twice, C B) *Publications* Reports on Filters, Malarial Fever, and the Floras of Orkney, Shetland, and Mauritius *Recreations* botany and fishing, played back for Scotland in the Rugby football international matches against Ireland and England in 1877 *Address* Orphir House, Orphir, Orkney

JOHNSTON, Rev James B, M A, B D F R Hist S Minister of the Church of Scotland, *b* Edinburgh, 1862 *m* 1888, Catherine F Macmichael one *s* two *d* *Educ*

Royal High School, University and New College, Edinburgh Cunningham Fellow, New College, 1886, Assistant in St Matthew's Free Church, Glasgow, 1886-88 Minister of Falkirk Free Church, now St Andrew's U F Church, 1888-1928 in charge of Scots Church Biarritz, 1907-8, on the staff of New English Dictionary at Millhill, 1883, 1884-1915 and 1926-27, honorary member of the staff, has taken a prominent part in defence of the Lord's Day *Publications* Place Names of Scotland, 1892, revised 1934, Place Names of Stirlingshire, 1903, Place Names of England and Wales, 1914, The Scottish Macs, 1922 also revised the names in several Scottish topographical works articles in Contemporary Review and Scotsman on the palaeontological evidence unfavourable to Natural Selection *Address* 63 Cluny Gardens, Edinburgh *T* 53497

JOHNSTON, Major-General James Thomason, C B 1911, *b* 3 June 1860 *m* Margaret Emmeline O B E , 1918, *d* of late George Lyall of Headley Park, Surrey, and Findon Sussex one *s* Entered R A 1879, Capt 1887, Major, 1897, Lt Col 1904 Col 1904 A D C to Lt Governor Punjab, 1887-92 Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1892-96, D A A G, Headquarters Ireland, 1898-99, S Africa, 1900-2 Prof Staff College 1902-4, D A A G, Staff College, 1904-5, A A G, Fifth Division, and General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 1905-9, Brig Gen comdg Scottish Coast Defences, 1912-13, Commanded Royal Artillery, Gibraltar 1913-17, retired pay, 1919, served S Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, brevet Lt Col, King's medal 2 clasps) *Club* Naval and Military

JOHNSTON, James Wellwood, B A Chairman Scottish 1924 Club 1932 *b* 5 April 1900, *er s* of late Sir Christopher Nicholson Johnston, Lord Sands, LL D, D D , *m* 1934, Kathleen Edith, 3rd *d* of John Duncan, 11 Zetland Place, Edinburgh, one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Cargilfield Rugby, New College, Oxford Called to Scottish Bar 1924 M P (U) East Stirlingshire and Clackmannan, 1931-35 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis *Address* 6 Abercromby Place, Edinburgh *T* 26609 *Clubs* Constitutional New, Conservative, Edinburgh

JOHNSTON, John, M P (U) North Armagh Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1929, D L , *b* 16 Sep 1873 *Address* Fallowfield, Lurgan *Clubs* Constitutional, Ulster Reform Belfast, Armagh County

JOHNSTON, John Alexander Hope M A Edin and Cantab , D Sc Edin , *b* 10 July 1871 , *s* of late Major Alex Kenneth Hope Johnston, Grange Road, Edinburgh, and Lydia, 4th *d*, of late John Lutener of Preston, Lancs *m* 1904 Kate Winsome, 2nd *d* of late Charles Gammon of Tonbridge, two *s* two *d* *Educ* abroad, Edinburgh Univ , M A First Class Honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, First Medallist in Logic and Metaphysics, Vans Dunlop Scholar and Drummond Fellow of Edinburgh University Scottish Ferguson Scholar in Maths and Physics, 1895 Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar), 14th Wrangler Mathematical Tripos, Cambridge University, 1897 Professor of Physics Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester 1898-99 Assistant Master at Tonbridge School, 1899-1908 Headmaster of Highgate School, 1908-36, Member Headmasters Conference *Publications* original work in Mathematics published in the Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society, 1905 *Recreation* golf *Address* c/o The School House, Highgate N 6

JOHNSTON, Major John Alexander Weir, K C Northern Ireland 1923, M A , B A I , Barrister at Law (England), Member of the Panel of Referees for England and Wales appointed under the Landlord and Tenant Act, 1927, since 1928, Director of Convoy Woollen Co Ltd since 1910, of Tote Investors, Ltd since 1930, and of Sezincote Stud, Ltd since 1932, *b* 17 Nov 1879, *o s* of late Sir John Johnston, Boom Hall, Londonderry, Ireland, *m* Enid Mary, *o d* of W Simpson Catteral Hall, Settle, Yorkshire, one *d* *Educ* Foyle College, Londonderry Shrewsbury School, Dublin University (Trinity College) B A 1902, called to Irish Bar (King's Inns), 1903, B A I 1904, M A 1907 North West Circuit, Ireland 1903-20, Hon Sec Industrial Development Committee of Londonderry and the North West of Ireland, 1910-14, Unionist Candidate South Down, 1910 and 1918, Director Londonderry Shipbuilding Co Ltd 1913-15, Standing Council, 1915-22 Served European War, Lieutenant R A O C , 1914, Captain, 1915, Major, 1918 (twice mentioned for special services) in charge British Ordnance Mission, Canada, 1914-15-16, called to English Bar, Inner Temple, 1919, Northern Circuit of Ireland, 1920-24 Crown Prosecutor for County Tyrone, 1919-24, Hon Consul to the Irish Free State for the Republics of Latvia and Bolivia, South Eastern Circuit, England, Central Criminal Court, Middlesex, and North London Sessions since 1925, Deputy Chairman 1900 Club, 1928-29 Hon Treasurer since 1929 First Hon Secretary Referees Association Life Member Dublin University Boat Club Royal Dublin Society, Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ireland, Royal Zoological Society, Ireland, Life Governor of Royal Hospital for Incurables, Ireland , Trustee and Life Member of Young Men's Christian Association, Londonderry *Publication* Londonderry as an Industrial Centre *Recreations* fishing, racing, travelling *Address* Flaunden House Flaunden, Herts *T* Bovingdon 3246 *Clubs* Carlton 1900 University, Dublin

JOHNSTON, Major John Herbert, D S O 1917 , late Royal Garrison Artillery , *b* 30 Nov 1883 *y s* of late Major W Johnston, R A , *m* 1918, Mildred Ligonier, *e d* of late Col W E L Balfour, of Balfour Castle, Orkney *Educ* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieut Royal Garrison Artillery, 1902 Lieut 1905 Capt 1914 Major, 1917, served European War in France, May-Dec 1915, in command of a battery of Royal Field Artillery (despatches), in Salonika, Aug 1916-April 1918 (temp Maj , Aug 1916 despatches, D S O), in France, 1918 Egypt, 1920-21, Gibraltar, 1921-23, retired 1923

JOHNSTON, Malcolm C , *see* Campbell Johnston

JOHNSTON, Lt -Col Percy Douglas Campbell, D S O 1918, Indian Army retired , *er s* of late Col P H Johnston C M G , *b* 1882 *Educ* Wellington College, R M C Sandhurst Served Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O) Lt Col 1925 commanded 5th Batt 7th Rajputs retired 1929 *Address* Calderbridge Cumberland *Club* Fly fishers

JOHNSTON Philip Mainwaring, F S A F R I B A *b* 20 Jan 1865 7th *c* of John Brookes Johnston, Secretary in London of the Royal Insurance Company, and Esther Laetitia Hamilton, *m* 1902 Florence Anna, 3rd *d* of Rt Rev F R Wynne D D , Lord Bishop of Killaloe one *d* *Educ* King's College School University of London privately drawing and painting under late Prof Philip Henry Delamotte Articled to late John Belcher, R A , P R I B A has carried out numerous Church restorations in the Home Counties Suffolk Norfolk Berks, Oxon and others a new Church and its furniture at Berkhampsted, Herts, 24 War Memorials in various counties and houses for the late Lord Llangattock, and others, restorations of ancient houses, Marlipins Shoreham St John's Priory, Poling, Sussex for Sir Harry Johnston, and at Borden Hall, Synyards, Otham, Kent, Prittle

well Priory, and Southchurch Hall, Essex, for the Corporation of Southend on-Sea restoration of Prittlewell Church, and Caterham, Chaldon, Compton Warlingham and Coulsdon, Horsell, Rotherhithe, Seale, St Mary Guildford, E Horsley, and Charlwood Churches, Surrey, W Hendred, Berks, Dorchester Empshott, Hants Blythburgh, Suffolk, Tunstead, Norfolk Hotton, Tortington, Yapton, Ford, Lyminster, Lynchmere, Chithurst, Bosham, and Lindfield, Sussex, East Ham, Essex, St. Andrew Undershaft, E C, preservation of ancient wall paintings in many churches and houses, antiquarian research work on the sites of Tortington Priory, Sussex, for the late Duke of Norfolk and St Helen s Nunnery, Bishopsgate, for the Leather sellers Company, Architect to Chichester Cathedral and Stratford on Avon Preservation Trust, Vice President British Archæological Association and Surrey Archæological Society *Publications* in various Archæological Societies' Proceedings, A History of Old Camberwell, The Churches of Sussex, and works on Church Furniture, etc *Recreations* antiquarian pursuits, photography, gardening *Address* Sussex Lodge, Champion Hill, S E 5 *T* Brixton 5331

JOHNSTON, Sir Reginald Fleming, K C M G, cr 1930, C M G 1928, C B E 1918, M A Oxon, Hon LL D (Hong-Kong), Professor of Chinese, University of London, since 1931, Head of Department of Languages and Cultures of the Far East School of Oriental Studies, London University since 1933 Lewis Fry Memorial Lecturer University of Bristol, 1933 34, *b* Scotland, 1874, unmarried *Educ* Edinburgh University (Gray Prize, prox accessit, Lord Rector s Essay), Magdalen College, Oxford (mentioned hon causa Stanhope Essay, 2nd Modern History, B A 1898) Hong Kong Civil Service, 1898, Private Secretary to Governor of Hong Kong, 1900 2 Acting Clerk of Councils and Assistant Colonial Secretary, Hong Kong, 1899 1904 J P 1902, Secretary to Government, Weihaiwei, 1904 6, Senior District Officer and Magistrate, Weihaiwei, 1906 17, administered the Government of Weihaiwei, 1917 18, tutor to the Ex Emperor of China, 1919 25, Commissioner of Weihaiwei, 1927 30, has received thanks of Secretaries of State for Colonies and for Foreign Affairs for special services, conducted rendition of Weihaiwei to China on behalf of H M s Government, Oct 1930, has received the Button of the highest of the nine official grades and the Sable Court Robe, Warden of the Summer Palace, 1924 Secretary to the British China Indemnity Delegation, 1926, Chairman of Delegation sent to China by Universities China Committee, 1931, Member of the Royal Asiatic Society, the India Society, the Asiatic Society of Japan the American Oriental Society, the English Association, the Folk lore Society, the Society for Psychical Research, La Société Asiatique of Paris etc *Publications* From Peking to Mandalay Lion and Dragon in Northern China Buddhist China A Chinese Appeal to Christendom, Letters to a Missionary The Chinese Drama Twilight in the Forbidden City, Confucianism and Modern China and numerous review articles on oriental subjects *Address* School of Oriental Studies, London University *Clubs* Athenæum, Thatched House, Royal Highland Yacht, Oban

JOHNSTON, Major Robert, V C, late Capt Imperial Light Horse, *b* 13 Aug 1872, *s* of Robert Johnston, Q C, of Laputa, Co Donegal *Educ* King Williams College, Isle of Man 5th Batt Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1890 94 served S Africa, 1899 1901 (dangerously wounded siege of Ladysmith), V C at Elandslaagte (King s and Queen s medals), Commandant Concentration Camp, Middelburg, 1902, District Land Commissioner, Eastern Transvaal, 1903, Irish Prison Service, 1911, Commandant Prisoners of War, Oldcastle, and Major, General List, 1914 15, Governor H M Convict Prison, Maryborough, 1915, Resid Magistrate, Co Roscommon, 1918, Co Clare, 1920 retired on change of Government, Farming 1922, Thoroughbred cattle breeding 1926 *Recreations* Irish Rugby 1893, English Rugby XV in South Africa, 1896, Transvaal, 1897, fly fishing, golf etc *Address* Ballygallon, Innistiogue, Co Kilkenny

JOHNSTON, Brig Robert, C B 1935, D S O 1916, O B E 1922, Indian Army, retired, *b* 9 April 1879 Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), A A and Q M G Central Provinces District, 1928, A A G India 1928 32, D A and Q M G, Eastern Command, India, 1932 36, retired 1936

JOHNSTON, Major Robert Douglas, C B E 1923 late Hants Regt, *b* 31 Dec 1882, *m* Gracie, *d* of late Captain F Papillon, R N Served European War, 1914 19 (wounded, 1915 Star British War Medal, Victory Medal), Malabar, 1921 22 (C B E), retired pay 1931 *Address* Bishopcote, Dornoch, Sutherlandshire *Club* United Service

JOHNSTON, Lt -Col Robert Hector, D S O 1915, late Lincolnshire Regiment, *s* of H H Johnston of Grantham, *b* 19 Dec 1877 *m* 1916, Kathleen Hariot, *y d* of late W F Robinson, two *s* *Educ* Haileybury College Entered army, 1899, Captain, 1905 with King s African Rifles, 1907 12, served with K A R in Somaliland, 1908 10 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O), Major in 1915, Staff Major in British Honduras, temp Lieut Col commanding 8th Batt the Lincolnshire Regiment, 1915 16, retired pay, 1927, Church of England *Address* Portmead, Portesham, nr Weymouth

JOHNSTON, Rev Samuel Alfred, Rector of South Somercotes since 1920, Hon Canon Birmingham, 1917, *b* 2 Sep 1864, *m* 1893, Eliza Julia, *d* of S A Sylvestre, Tonbridge, Kent, two *d* *Educ* privately Ordained, 1890 Curate at Leeds, 1890 92, Emmanuel Church, Streatham, 1892 99, Vicar of St Andrew, Newington 1899 1902, St Mary Magdalene Peckham, 1902 9, Rector of St George, Birmingham, 1909 20 *Address* South Somercotes Rectory, Lincs *Club* Church Imperial

JOHNSTON, Prof T B, Professor of Anatomy, University of London, Guy s Hospital Medical School, since 1919, and Dean of the School, Editor of Gray s Anatomy *b* July 1883 *s* of late Major A Johnston, Edinburgh, unmarried *Educ* Geo Watson's College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University, M B, Ch B (1st class honours), 1906 Demonstrator and Lecturer on Anatomy, Edinburgh University, 1907 14, Lecturer on Anatomy, University College, London, 1914 19 temp Capt R A M C 1916 18 *Publications* Medical Applied Anatomy, 1915, Manual of Surgical Anatomy (with Lewis Beesly, F R C S Edin) Synopsis of Regional Anatomy, 1921, Contributions to the Journal of Anatomy *Recreation* golf *Address* Anatomy Dept, Guy's Hospital Medical School, S E 1

JOHNSTON, Right Hon Thomas, P C 1931 M P (Lab) West Stirlingshire, 1922 24, Dundee (bye election) 1924 29, West Stirlingshire 1929 31 and since 1935, Journalist, General Manager City of Glasgow Friendly Society, *b* Kirkintilloch, Dumbartonshire, 1882 *m*, two *d* *Educ* Lairdsland Public School, Kirkintilloch, Lenzie Academy, Glasgow University Parliamentary Under Secretary for Scotland 1929 31 Lord Privy Seal, 1931 Founder and for 27 years Editor of the Forward, Member Education Authority, Dumbartonshire, for 2 years, Member Town

Council, Kirkintilloch, 8 years, senior Magistrate, Convener Finance Committee, and first Chairman Municipal Bank, initiated many municipal schemes, public speaker on financial and historical questions contested bye election Dumbartonshire, 1932 *Publications* Our Noble Families, History of the Working Classes in Scotland, The Financiers and the Nation, numerous pamphlets *Recreations* angling, swimming historical research *Address* Monteviot, Kirkintilloch, Scotland

JOHNSTON, Sir Thomas Alexander, 11th Bt of that Ilk, and of Caskieben, *cr* 1626, *b* 1857 *S* cousin, 1921 *m*, two *s*

JOHNSTON, Thomas Harvey, M A, D Sc, C M Z S, Professor of Zoology, University of Adelaide, since 1922, Hon Professor of Botany 1928 34, Hon Director South Australian Museum, 1927 30 *s* of Thomas Johnston, Belfast, *m* Alice Pearce, Petersham, Sydney, N S W, one *s* one *d* *Educ* University of Sydney Lecturer in Zoology and Physiology, Sydney Technical College 1907 8 Assistant Government Microbiologist Sydney, 1909 11 Lecturer in charge, Biology Dept, University, Brisbane, 1911 19, W and E Hall Fellow in Economic Biology, University, Brisbane, Chairman of Queensland Government Scientific Travelling Commission to inquire into Prickly Pear Control in foreign lands, 1912 14 Scientific Controller, Commonwealth Government Prickly Pear Control Investigations (laboratories in Queensland New South Wales, Argentine Florida and Texas, U S A), 1920 23, Professor Biology, University Brisbane, 1919 22, Senior Zoologist Discovery Antarctic Research Expeditions 1929 1930, 1930 31, Syme Research Prize and Medal, University of Melbourne, 1913 President Royal Society of Queensland 1915 President Royal Society of South Australia, 1931 32, President Section Biology Australian Association for Advancement of Science 1923 Member of Australian National Research Council Corresponding Member Zoological Society, London, 1913, and of Royal Society, N S Wales 1912, Polar Medal, 1934 Verco Medal for Research Royal Society of South Australia, 1935, Hon Editor Biological Reports, British, Australian New Zealand Antarctic Research Expedition Past Grand Warden of Queensland Past Grand Third Principal, Queensland *Publications* about 150 papers dealing chiefly with Australian Parasitology Control of Prickly Pear Pest, Economic Entomology *Address* Yeronga, Woodley Road, Glen Osmond, South Australia, University, Adelaide, South Australia *T* Unley 1827

JOHNSTON, Thomas Kenneth, Lecturer in Law, Armstrong College, Newcastle upon-Tyne, since 1927, *b* Spalding, Lincolnshire, 20 July 1878 *s* of David Johnston, formerly Manager, Capital and Counties Bank Ltd *m* 1919, Margaret, *d* of H C King, formerly H M Inland Revenue Dept, three *s* *Educ* Boston School Trinity College Cambridge Entered Indian Civil Service, 1901 served in United Provinces, with exception of period Nov 1910 to Mar 1914, in Eastern Bengal retired, 1923, admitted as solicitor, 1924 *Publications* articles in the Law Times *Recreations* golf fishing *Address* Maple Lodge, Gosforth, Newcastle on Tyne, 3 *T* Gosforth 51309

JOHNSTON, Sir T R St, *see* St Johnston

JOHNSTON, Maj -Gen Walter Edward Wilson-, C B 1927 C I E 1919 C B E 1923, D S O 1916 Indian Army, retired, Colonel of 4/11th Sikh Regiment since 1932 *b* 27 Oct 1878 *m* 1919, Edith Maud, *d* of late Capt Francis Gilbert Jones, R N, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby, R M C, Sandhurst Served China, 1900 (medal), European War (Mesopotamia), 1915 18 (despatches five times, C I E, D S O, Bt Lt Col, Order of White Eagle of Serbia with swords), Waziristan, 1919 21, 1921 23 (medal, two clasps, despatches, C B E), G S O 1, India Office 1924 27, Comdr Razmak Bde, India, 1927-29, Commander Ambala Brigade Area, 1929 31, Maj Gen 1931, retired, 1933 *Club* United Service

JOHNSTON, Lt -Col Walter Mowbray Percival, D S O 1917, V D 1924, late Regular Army Reserve of Officers, R F A, Civil Servant, Government of the Union of South Africa *b* London, 27 March 1888, *s* of late Capt W M Johnston (8th Foot), 2nd *s* of Hon Thos F Johnston, Colonial Secretary, Trinidad, and late Fanny Louisa Ellen, *d* of Chas A Dunne, Supt H M s Indian Customs *m* 1918, Grace Muriel, *o d* of Capt. F W Shannon, Putney, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Christ s College, Ramsgate Entered Natal Civil Service, P W Dept, 1903, transferred to Surveyor General s Dept 1908 now in Department of Lands (Deeds Branch) under Government of the Union of South Africa, joined "C Battery Natal Field Artillery (Volunteer Forces) now Natal Field Artillery 1904, promoted to command of battery in 1920 with rank of Major, transferred to Reserve of Officers, Union Defence Forces with rank of Lt Col 1932 active service in Natal Native Rebellion, 1906 (medal and clasp), and World War 1914 18 in German S W Africa, and commanding a Battery of R F A in France and Belgium with rank of Major, Imperial Forces (wounded twice, D S O, despatches thrice 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory Medals and Oak leaf emblem), commissioned as Major in Regular Army Reserve of Officers, R F A, 1921, and relinquished commission in 1923 retaining rank, awarded Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service medal (South African Defence Forces), 1924, and Officers Decoration, 1924, Hon Colonel, Natal Field Artillery, 1935 *Recreations* horticulture, tennis and gunnery *Address* Hartfell, Town Bush Valley, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, S Africa *T A* Johnston, Deeds, Pietermaritzburg *T* Pietermaritzburg 3065

JOHNSTON, William, Colonial Secretary, British Honduras since 1935, *b* 7 Dec 1890, *s* of James Johnston and Jessie Spence Anderson, *m* 1923 Freda, *d* of late George Nelson, J P, Liverpool, no c *Educ* Burntisland, Glasgow, privately Clerk Post Office Savings Bank, London, 1910, Officer H M Customs and Excise 1911 (Cardiff, Bristol, Manchester, Blyth, Liverpool), Deputy Collector of Customs, Mauritius, 1920, acted Collector of Customs and Harbour Master, also Member of Legislative Council on various occasions, 1923 30, acting Superintendent, Inland Revenue in addition to substantive duties, 1929, Collector General and Member Legislative Council, Jamaica, 1931 *Recreations* golf, cricket, tennis, etc *Address* Colonial Secretary s Office, Belize, British Honduras *Club* West Indian

JOHNSTON, Sir William Campbell, Kt *cr* 1931, Deputy Keeper of the Signet 1924 1935 *b* 1860, *s* of late Henry Johnston Surgeon, H E I C S and Elizabeth Lillias Campbell, *m* Alicia, *d* of Major General R D Macpherson, three *d* *Educ* Clifton College Passed as Writer to the Signet, 1885 LL D, Edinburgh, 1928 J P for the County of the City of Edinburgh Member of the King s Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers), a Director of the Commercial Bank of Scotland, Ltd, the Life Association of Scotland and the Scottish Reversionary Co Ltd *Recreations* golf, cricket *Address* 43 Castle Street, Edinburgh *Clubs* Caledonian, New, University Edinburgh

JOHNSTON, Lieut -Col William Hamilton Hall, D S O 1918, M C, late

well Priory, and Southchurch Hall, Essex, for the Corporation of Southend on-Sea restoration of Prittlewell Church, and Caterham, Chaldon, Compton, Warlingham and Coulsdon, Horsell, Rotherhithe, Seale, St Mary Guildford, E Horsley, and Charlwood Churches, Surrey, W Hendred, Berks, Dorchester, Empshott, Hants, Blythburgh, Suffolk, Funstead, Norfolk, Trotton, Tortington, Yapton, Ford, Lyminster, Lynchmere, Chithurst, Bosham, and Lindfield, Sussex, East Ham, Essex, St. Andrew Undershaft, E C, preservation of ancient wall paintings in many churches and houses, antiquarian research work on the sites of Tortington Priory, Sussex, for the late Duke of Norfolk, and St Helen's Nunnery, Bishopsgate, for the Leathersellers Company, Architect to Chichester Cathedral and Stratford on Avon Preservation Trust, Vice President British Archæological Association and Surrey Archæological Society *Publications* in various Archæological Societies Proceedings, A History of Old Camberwell, The Churches of Sussex, and works on Church Furniture, etc *Recreations* antiquarian pursuit, photography, gardening *Address* Sussex Lodge, Champion Hill, S E 5 *T* Brixton 5331

JOHNSTON, Sir Reginald Fleming, K C M G, *cr* 1930 C M G 1928, C B E 1918, M A Oxon, Hon LL D (Hong-Kong), Professor of Chinese, University of London, since 1931, Head of Department of Languages and Cultures of the Far East School of Oriental Studies, London University since 1933 Lewis Fry Memorial Lecturer University of Bristol, 1933 34, *b* Scotland, 1874, unmarried *Educ* Edinburgh University (Gray Prize, prox accessit, Lord Rector s Essay) Magdalen College, Oxford (mentioned hon causa Stanhope Essay, 2nd Modern History, B A 1898) Hong Kong Civil Service, 1898, Private Secretary to Governor of Hong Kong, 1900 2 Acting Clerk of Councils and Assistant Colonial Secretary, Hong Kong, 1899 1904 J P 1902, Secretary to Government, Weihaiwei, 1904 6, Senior District Officer and Magistrate, Weihaiwei, 1906 17, administered the Government of Weihaiwei 1917 18 tutor to the Ex Emperor of China, 1919 25 Commissioner of Weihaiwei, 1927 30, has received thanks of Secretaries of State for Colonies and for Foreign Affairs for special services, conducted rendition of Weihaiwei to China on behalf of H M s Government, Oct 1930, has received the Button of the highest of the nine official grades and the Sable Court Robe, Warden of the Summer Palace, 1924 Secretary to the British China Indemnity Delegation, 1926, Chairman of Delegation sent to China by Universities China Committee, 1931, Member of the Royal Asiatic Society, the India Society, the Asiatic Society of Japan the American Oriental Society, the English Association, the Folk lore Society, the Society for Psychical Research, La Société Asiatique of Paris etc *Publications* From Peking to Mandalay Lion and Dragon in Northern China Buddhist China, A Chinese Appeal to Christendom Letters to a Missionary The Chinese Drama, Twilight in the Forbidden City, Confucianism and Modern China and numerous review articles on oriental subjects *Address* School of Oriental Studies, London University *Clubs* Athenæum, Thatched House, Royal Highland Yacht, Oban

JOHNSTON, Major Robert, V C, late Capt Imperial Light Horse *b* 13 Aug 1872, *s* of Robert Johnston, Q C, of Laputa, Co Donegal *Educ* King William s College, Isle of Man 5th Batt Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1890 94 served S Africa, 1899 1901 (dangerously wounded siege of Ladysmith), V C at Elandslaagte (Kings and Queen s medals) Commandant Concentration Camp, Middelburg, 1902, District Land Commissioner, Eastern Transvaal, 1903, Irish Prison Service, 1911, Commandant Prisoners of War, Oldcastle, and Major, General List, 1914 15, Governor H M Convict Prison, Maryborough, 1915, Resid Magistrate, Co Roscommon, 1918, Co Clare, 1920 retired on change of Government, Farming 1922, Thoroughbred cattle breeding 1926 *Recreations* Irish Rugby 1893, English Rugby XV in South Africa, 1896, Transvaal, 1897, fly fishing, golf, etc *Address* Ballygallon, Innistiogue, Co Kilkenny

JOHNSTON, Brig Robert, C B 1935, D S O 1916, O B E 1922, Indian Army, retired, *b* 9 April 1879 Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O), A A and Q M G Central Provinces District, 1928, A A G India 1928 32, D A and Q M G, Eastern Command, India, 1932 36, retired 1936

JOHNSTON, Major Robert Douglas, C B E 1923 late Hants Regt, *b* 31 Dec 1882, *m* Gracie, *d* of late Captain F Papillon, R N Served European War, 1914 19 (wounded, 1914 Star British War Medal, Victory Medal), Malabar, 1921 22 (C B E), retired pay 1931 *Address* Bishopcote, Dornoch, Sutherlandshire *Club* United Service

JOHNSTON, Lt -Col Robert Hector, D S O 1915, late Lincolnshire Regiment, *s* of H H Johnston of Grantham *b* 19 Dec 1877 *m* 1916, Kathleen Hariot, *y d* of late W F Robinson, two *s* *Educ.* Haileybury College Entered army, 1899, Captain, 1905 with King s African Rifles, 1907 12, served with K A R in Somaliland 1908 10 (medal with clasp) European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O), Major in 1915, Staff Major in British Honduras, temp Lieut Col commanding 8th Batt the Lincolnshire Regiment, 1915 16, retired pay, 1927, Church of England *Address* Portmead, Portesham, nr Weymouth

JOHNSTON, Rev Samuel Alfred, Rector of South Somercotes since 1920 Hon Canon Birmingham, 1917, *b* 2 Sep 1864, *m* 1893, Eliza Julia, *d* of S A Sylvestre, Tonbridge, Kent, two *d* *Educ* privately Ordained, 1890 Curate at Leeds, 1890 92, Emmanuel Church, Streatham, 1892 99, Vicar of St Andrew, Newington 1899 1902, St Mary Magdalene Peckham, 1902 9, Rector of St George, Birmingham, 1909 20 *Address* South Somercotes Rectory, Lincs *Club* Church Imperial

JOHNSTON, Prof T B, Professor of Anatomy, University of London, Guy s Hospital Medical School, since 1919, and Dean of the School Editor of Gray's Anatomy *b* July 1883, *s* of late Major A Johnston, Edinburgh, unmarried *Educ* Geo Watson's College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University, M B, Ch B (1st class honours), 1906 Demonstrator and Lecturer on Anatomy, Edinburgh University, 1907 14, Lecturer on Anatomy, University College, London, 1914 19 temp Capt R A M C, 1916 18 *Publications* Medical Applied Anatomy, 1915, Manual of Surgical Anatomy (with Lewis Beesly, F R C S Edin) Synopsis of Regional Anatomy, 1921, Contributions to the Journal of Anatomy *Recreation* golf *Address* Anatomy Dept, Guy's Hospital Medical School, S E 1

JOHNSTON, Right Hon Thomas, P C 1931 M P (Lab) West Stirlingshire, 1922 24, Dundee (bye election) 1924 29 West Stirlingshire 1929 31 and since 1935, Journalist, General Manager City of Glasgow Friendly Society *b* Kirkintilloch, Dumbartonshire, 1882 *m*, two *d* *Educ* Lairdsland Public School, Kirkintilloch, Lenzie Academy, Glasgow University Parliamentary Under Secretary for Scotland 1929 31 Lord Privy Seal, 1931 Founder and for 27 years Editor of the Forward, Member Education Authority, Dumbartonshire, for 2 years, Member Town

Council," Kirkintilloch, 8 years, senior Magistrate, Convener Finance Committee, and first Chairman Municipal Bank, initiated many municipal schemes, public speaker on financial and historical questions contested bye election Dumbartonshire, 1932 *Publications* Our Noble Families, History of the Working Classes in Scotland, The Financiers and the Nation, numerous pamphlets *Recreations* angling, swimming, historical research *Address* Monteviot, Kirkintilloch, Scotland

JOHNSTON, Sir Thomas Alexander, 11th Bt of that Ilk, and of Caskieben, *cr* 1626, *b* 1857, *S* cousin, 1921 *m*, two *s*

JOHNSTON, Thomas Harvey, M A, D Sc, C M Z S, Professor of Zoology, University of Adelaide, since 1922, Hon Professor of Botany 1928-34, Hon Director South Australian Museum, 1927 30, *s* of Thomas Johnston, Belfast, *m* Alice Pearce, Petersham, Sydney, N S W, one *s* one *d* *Educ* University of Sydney Lecturer in Zoology and Physiology, Sydney Technical College, 1907 8 Assistant Government Microbiologist Sydney, 1909 11 Lecturer in charge, Biology Dept, University, Brisbane, 1911 19 W and E Hall Fellow in Economic Biology, University, Brisbane, Chairman of Queensland Government Scientific Travelling Commission to inquire into Prickly Pear Control in foreign lands, 1912 14 Scientific Controller, Commonwealth Government Prickly Pear Control Investigations (laboratories in Queensland New South Wales, Argentine Florida and Texas, U S A), 1920 23, Professor Biology, University Brisbane, 1919 22 Senior Zoologist, Discovery Antarctic Research Expeditions 1929 1930, 1930-31, Syme Research Prize and Medal University of Melbourne, 1913 President Royal Society of Queensland 1915 President Royal Society of South Australia, 1931 32, President Section Biology, Australian Association for Advancement of Science, 1923 Member of Australian National Research Council, Corresponding Member Zoological Society, London, 1913, and of Royal Society, N S Wales 1912, Polar Medal, 1934, Verco Medal for Research Royal Society of South Australia, 1935, Hon Editor Biological Reports, British, Australian New Zealand Antarctic Research Expedition Past Grand Warden of Queensland Past Grand Third Principal, Queensland *Publications* about 150 papers dealing chiefly with Australian Parasitology Control of Prickly Pear Pest, Economic Entomology *Address* Yeronga, Woodley Road, Glen Osmond, South Australia, University, Adelaide, South Australia *T* Unley 1827

JOHNSTON, Thomas Kenneth, Lecturer in Law, Armstrong College, Newcastle upon-Tyne, since 1927, *b* Spalding Lincolnshire, 20 July 1878 *s* of David Johnston, formerly Manager, Capital and Counties Bank Ltd *m* 1919, Margaret, *d* of H C King, formerly H M Inland Revenue Dept, three *s* *Educ* Boston School Trinity College Cambridge Entered Indian Civil Service, 1901 served in United Provinces, with exception of period Nov 1910 to Mar 1914, in Eastern Bengal retired, 1923, admitted as solicitor, 1924 *Publications* articles in the Law Times *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* Maple Lodge, Gosforth, Newcastle on Tyne, 3 *T* Gosforth 51309

JOHNSTON, Sir T R St, *see* St. Johnston

JOHNSTON, Maj -Gen Walter Edward Wilson-, C B 1927 C I E 1919 C B E 1923, D S O 1916, Indian Army, retired, Colonel of 4/11th Sikh Regiment since 1932 *b* 27 Oct 1878 *m* 1919, Edith Maud, *d* of late Capt Francis Gilbert Jones, R N, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby, R M C, Sandhurst Served China, 1900 (medal), European War (Mesopotamia), 1915 18 (despatches five times, C I E, D S O, Bt Lt Col, Order of White Eagle of Serbia with swords), Waziristan, 1919 21, 1921 23 (medal, two clasps, despatches, C B E), G S O 1, India Office, 1924 27, Comdr Razmak Bde, India, 1927-29, Commander Ambala Brigade Area, 1929 31, Maj Gen 1931, retired, 1933 *Club* United Service

JOHNSTON, Lt -Col Walter Mowbray Percival, D S O 1917, V D 1924, late Regular Army Reserve of Officers, R F A, Civil Servant, Government of the Union of South Africa *b* London, 27 March 1888, *s* of late Capt W M Johnston (8th Foot), 2nd *s* of Hon Thos F Johnston, Colonial Secretary, Trinidad, and late Fanny Louisa Ellen, *d* of Chas A Dunne, Supt H M's Indian Customs, *m* 1918, Grace Muriel, *o d* of Capt F W Shannon, Putney, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Christ's College, Ramsgate Entered Natal Civil Service, P W Dept, 1903, transferred to Surveyor General's Dept 1908 now in Department of Lands (Deeds Branch) under Government of the Union of South Africa, joined "C Battery Natal Field Artillery (Volunteer Forces) now Natal Field Artillery 1904, promoted to command of battery in 1920 with rank of Major, transferred to Reserve of Officers, Union Defence Forces with rank of Lt Col 1932 active service in Natal Native Rebellion, 1906 (medal and clasp), and World War 1914 18 in German S W Africa, and commanding a Battery of R F A in France and Belgium with rank of Major, Imperial Forces (wounded twice, D S O, despatches thrice 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory Medals and Oak leaf emblem), commissioned as Major in Regular Army Reserve of Officers, R F A, 1921, and relinquished commission in 1923, retaining rank, awarded Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service medal (South African Defence Forces), 1924, and Officers Decoration, 1924, Hon Colonel, Natal Field Artillery, 1935 *Recreations* horticulture, tennis and gunnery *Address* Hartfell, Town Bush Valley, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, S Africa *T A* Johnston, Deeds, Pietermaritzburg *T* Pietermaritzburg 3065

JOHNSTON, William, Colonial Secretary, British Honduras since 1935, *b* 7 Dec 1890, *s* of James Johnston and Jessie Spence Anderson, *m* 1923 Freda, *d* of late George Nelson, J P, Liverpool, no c *Educ* Burntisland, Glasgow, privately Clerk Post Office Savings Bank, London, 1910, Officer H M Customs and Excise 1911 (Cardiff, Bristol, Manchester, Blyth, Liverpool), Deputy Collector of Customs, Mauritius, 1920 acted Collector of Customs and Harbour Master, also Member of Legislative Council on various occasions, 1923 30, acting Superintendent, Inland Revenue in addition to substantive duties, 1929, Collector General and Member Legislative Council, Jamaica, 1931 *Recreations* golf, cricket, tennis, etc *Address* Colonial Secretary's Office, Belize, British Honduras *Club* West Indian

JOHNSTON Sir William Campbell, Kt *cr* 1934, Deputy Keeper of the Signet 1924 1935 *b* 1860, *s* of late Henry Johnston Surgeon, H E I C S and Elizabeth Lillias Campbell, *m* Alicia, *d* of Major General R D Macpherson, three *d* *Educ* Clifton College Passed as Writer to the Signet, 1885 LL D, Edinburgh, 1928 J P for the County of the City of Edinburgh, Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers), a Director of the Commercial Bank of Scotland, Ltd the Life Association of Scotland and the Scottish Reversionary Co Ltd *Recreations* golf, cricket *Address* 43 Castle Street, Edinburgh *Clubs* Caledonian, New, University Edinburgh

JOHNSTON, Lieut -Col William Hamilton Hall, D S O 1918, M C, late

Middlesex Regt, Lt Col Reserve of Officers, Regular Army, e s of late W N Johnston and Mrs Johnston, of Plumbley, Cheshire m 1923, Hyllarie Mabel, o d of late Yates Williams, Manchester, and Mrs T H Oakley, of Pant y Gloch Colwyn Bay, two d Educ Leys, Cambridge Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, M C D S O) Address Bryn y Groes, Bala, Merioneth T Bala 35 Club Junior United Service, Devonshire

JOHNSTON, Lieut -Col William James, C B E 1919, J P, D L, late R E, e s of Col C J Johnston, V D, D L, of The Craig, Lossiemouth, Scotland b 11 Dec 1870 m 1895, Florence, 2nd d of late Percy B Neame, of The Mount, Faversham, Kent, two s two d Educ Inverness College privately, R M A Woolwich, 2nd Lieut R E 1891, Assistant Instructor at S M E, Chatham, 1898 1901, Chief Boundary Commissioner Anglo German (Gold Coast Togoland) Boundary Commission, 1901 2 employed on Ordnance Survey (in charge Trigonometrical Division) 1902 10 Geographical Section, General Staff, War Office, 1910 13, Chief Instructor in Surveying S M E, Chatham, 1913 15 Ordnance Survey (in charge Publication Division), 1915 22, commanded Overseas Branch Ordnance Survey B E F, 1917 19, retired pay, 1923 *Recreations* music, sketching, gardening *Address* Lesmurdie, Elgin, Scotland T Elgin 604 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Highland, Inverness Moray Golf

JOHNSTON, Hon Mr Justice, (William John), K C 1911, M A, LL B, Judge of High Court, Irish Free State, since 1924 b 1869, s of late James Johnston, J P, Dunarnon, Belfast, m 1894, Kathleen, 2nd d of late William King Belfast, one s Educ National School, Magherafelt, Methodist College, Belfast, Queens College, Belfast B A (Royal University) 1888, M A 1889, LL B 1891 called to Bar, 1892 joined North East Circuit, Editor of the New Irish Jurist, 1900, Irish Law Times, 1906, Counsel to the Irish Commissioners of Public Works and the Treasury in Ireland, 1907, contested (Lib) South Derry, Dec 1910, entered the Pembroke (Dublin) Urban Council as a Reform Candidate, Jan 1911 C C Judge of Monaghan and Fermanagh, 1911, and of Monaghan and Louth, 1921 24 Member of the Irish Judiciary Committee, 1923, Chairman of the Compensation (Personal Injuries) Committee, 1923 *Publications* Law of Local Government in Ireland, 1899, Handbook of Land Purchase, 1903 The Labourers (Ireland) Acts, 1906 *Recreation* walking *Address* 61 Lansdowne Road Dublin T Ballsbridge 266

JOHNSTON-SAINT, Captain Peter Johnston, M A, Cambridge, F R S Edin, Comm of the Order of St John of Jerusalem Officier de la Legion d'Honneur, Officer of Order of the Republic Spain Roumanian Order Meritul Sanitar 1st Class, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Indian Army (retired), b Aberdeen 27 June 1886, e s of James Saint, and Blanche, d of late Charles Harcourt Moffat, m 1915, Clare, e d of late William Mansell MacCulloch, M D, Seigneur of Les Fouillets, Guernsey and Jurat of the Royal Court, two d Educ Rossall, St Johns College, Cambridge Commissioned to the Army from the University of Cambridge, 1908 served in India and elsewhere and in European War, 1908 18 *Publications* Jessamine Flowers and Green Leaves, a collection of Poems translated from the Persian, 1925, An Outline of the History of Medicine in India, 1929, being the Sir George Birdwood Memorial Lecture at the Royal Society of Arts (silver medal) *Recreation* golf, riding *Address* 4 Wyndham Place, W 1 T Paddington 6146 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Junior United Service, Pilgrims, Cercle Interallié, Paris

JOHNSTON - STEWART, Admiral Robert Hathorn, C B 1911 M V O 1905, J P, D L, retired, b 20 May 1858 2nd s of late R H Johnston Stewart of Physgill and 2nd wife Anne Murray, 2nd d of Sir William Maxwell, 6th Bart of Monreith, m 1902, Olive Edith (d 1925), y d of R Dykes Marshall of Castlerigg Manor, Keswick, two s As Commander commanded the Algerine, as Senior British Naval Officer present at the bombardment of Taku forts, 1900—promoted, retired, 1912 *Address* Glasserton, Whithorn Wigtownshire T Whithorn 13 *Club* New, Edinburgh

JOHNSTONE, Vanden-Bempde-, family name of **Baron Derwent**

JOHNSTONE, Captain Andrew, D S O 1919, R N, retired b 1885, m 1918, Ruth, d of Brig Surg Lieut Col Arthur Myers, two d Served European War, 1914 19 N Russia, 1919 (despatches, D S O) retired list, 1931 *Address* Alburgh House, Harleston, Norfolk

JOHNSTONE, Brig -Gen Augustus Anderson Jervis, Indian Army, retired, b 30 May 1862, 4th s of late Maj Gen H C Johnstone, C B, Bengal Staff Corps, m 1892, Bessie Sutherland e d of Lt Col A Stephen, Indian Medical Service, three s two d Educ private school, Edinburgh, Wellington College 1st Commission, 1881, arrived in India, 1882, appointed Royal Canadians, then transferred in *1883 to Bengal Staff Corps* and joined 5th Punjab Infantry (now 5/13th Frontier Force Rifles) Punjab Frontier Force, Commandant, 1904 11, D A Q M G Intelligence Branch, Simla 1895 1900, unemployed, 1911 12 A Q M G 7th Division, 1913, Rangoon Brigade, 1913, Sialkot Brigade, 1915, Director of Military Prisons and Detention Barracks in India, and Comdt Prisoners of War Camp, Ahmednagar, India, 1918 20, retired, 1920 served with regiment on Takht Suliman Survey Expedition, 1883, 1st Miranzai Expedition 1891, Kajuri Kach Force, 1892 Waziristan, 1901 2 (medal and clasp), Col 5/13th F F Rifles, 1921 32 *Recreation* golf *Address* 86 Murrayfield Gardens Edinburgh *Clubs* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh Royal Burgess Golfing Society, Edinburgh

JOHNSTONE, Lieut -Col Bede, D S O 1918, b 15 Aug 1877, e surv s of late J J S Johnstone, M A, M D, m 1912, Gladys, y d of late John Fort Jowitt, Ceylon, no c Educ Prior Park, Bath, Ampleforth, Yorks Joined Gloucestershire Regt, 1895, gazetted R W Kent Regt, 1901, West African Frontier Force, 1905 9 served S African War (King's and Queen s medals despatches), European War, 1914 19 (wounded despatches thrice, 1914 15 medal, British and Allied War medals, D S O), retired pay, 1931 *Recreations* golf fishing *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall S W 1

JOHNSTONE, Major David Patrick, C I E 1928, O B E 1919 late R A M C, Surgeon to the Governor of Madras, b 27 Feb 1876 Educ Queen s College, Cork, Edinburgh University, L R C S L R C P Entered army, 1904, Major, 1915, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, O B E), retired pay, 1924

JOHNSTONE, E W. Hope-, *see* Hope Johnstone

JOHNSTONE Brig -Gen Francis Buchanan, D S O 1900 b 2 Feb 1863, s of late David Johnstone of Croy, Row, Dumbartonshire m 1887, Edith Arethusa, d of late Frederick Padwick of West Thorney, Sussex, one d Entered Army, R A, 1882 Capt 1890, Major 1899 Lt Col 1908 Served South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches, D S O), European War, 1914 15 Balkan Expedition (wounded), retired pay *Club* Naval and Military

JOHNSTONE, Sir George Frederic Thomas Tankerville, 9th Bt, of Westerhall Dumfriesshire, cr 1700, s of late Col G C K Johnstone, b 1 Aug 1876, S uncle,

1913, *m* Ernestine, *d* of Col Porcelli Cust, one *s* three *d* *Heir* *s* Frederic Alan George, *b* 23 Feb 1906 *Address* Castle Rock, Cowes I of W, South Kyme, Lincoln

JOHNSTONE, Major Granville Henry, D S O 1918, R A, Instructor, School of Artillery, India, since 1935, *b* 1891, *e s* of late Hon Louis Johnstone and Hon Mrs Johnstone, Woolverstone House, Ipswich *m* 1923, Ruby, *d* of late Arthur Vernon O Connell, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton R M A, Woolwich Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O, 1914 Star, Croix de Guerre) *Address* School of Artillery, Kakul, India, White Cottage, North Heath, Newbury *Club* Army and Navy

JOHNSTONE, Harcourt, Hon Treasurer, Liberal Central Association and Liberal Publication Department, *b* 19 May 1895, *o s* of late Hon Sir Alan Johnstone, G C V O *Educ* Eton Balliol College, Oxford, B A Served European War, M P (L) East Willesden, 1923 24 South Shields, 1931 35 *Address* 19 Seymour Street, W 1 *T* Paddington 6077

JOHNSTONE, Hilda, M A, Professor of History, University of London (Royal Holloway College), since 1922, *b* 4 Jan 1882, *d* of late H A Johnstone, J P, Stockport *Educ* Manchester High School for Girls, University of Manchester 1st class History Honours, 1903, University and Jones Fellow in History, 1904 M A 1906, Assistant Lecturer in History, University of Manchester, 1906 13, Editorial Section, War Trade Intelligence Department, 1916 19, Reader in History, University of London, 1913 22 Member of Committee of Institute of Historical Research, of British National Committee of International Congress of Historical Sciences *Publications* Joint Editor of State Trials in the Reign of Edward I (Royal Hist Soc), 1905, A Hundred Years of History, 1912, Oliver Cromwell, 1913 Archbishop Pecham and the Council of Lambeth (in Essays presented to T F Tout), 1925, Cassell s History of the British People, vol ii chaps 1 16, 1925 the Queen s Household (in Chapters in Mediæval Administrative History), 1930, Letters of Edward Prince of Wales 1304-05 (Roxburghe Club), 1931, The Queen s Exchequer under the three Edwards (in Historical Essays in honour of James Tait) 1933, etc, also contributor to the English Historical Review History, Speculum, Church Quarterly, etc *Recreation* travel *Address* Holly Cottage, Englefield Green, Surrey

JOHNSTONE, Col Hope, C B E, 1919, late R A, *b* 26 Dec 1868 *s* of Rev Edward Martin Johnstone, *m* 1900, Lilian Ada *d* of late A H Stocker, Craigwell House, Aldwick, Sussex Entered army 1888, Lt Col, 1914, Bt Col, 1916, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, Bt Col C B E), retired pay, 1920 *Address* 3 Sloane Court S W 3 *T* Sloane 2774 *Club* Naval and Military

JOHNSTONE, J Alfred, Hon Fellow T C L, *b* Ireland, 1861, *s* of late Rev J W Johnstone, M A, Rector of Michelstown *m d* of late Ven P Fenlon Beamish *Educ* Dublin University *Publications* Dreams that were not all Dreams, Touch, Phrasing, and Interpretation, Modern Tendencies and Old Standards in Musical Art, The Art of Teaching Pianoforte playing, Elementary Phrasing, with Examples, How to Use the Pedal, Essentials in Piano playing Individuality in Piano Touch, Rubato, Notes on Beethoven s Sonatas The Beauty of Life (Poems), 1936, Everybody s Guide to Optimism, and many other works *Recreations* motoring, travelling *Address* Warrnambool, Salcombe Hill, Sidmouth South Devon

JOHNSTONE, Lewis Martin, K C, member of Johnstone, Ritchie & Huckvale barristers and solicitors, Lethbridge since 1908, *b* Halifax, N S, 29 Aug 1870, *s* of Henry Wentworth and Teresa Frances Johnstone, *m* 1902, Emily Mary, *d* of Charles Rigby, M D, Halifax, no *c* *Educ* Stonyhurst College and Mount St Mary s College, England, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Harvard University Law School Practised Halifax, 1893, Alberta, 1901, served with Princess Patricia s Canadian Light Infantry in France, 1917 18 (despatches), member of Board of Governors, University of Alberta, Vice President, Alberta Law Society, Director number of local companies Roman Catholic *Address* Lethbridge, Alberta *Club* Bath

JOHNSTONE, Robert, C M G 1917 I S O 1912, *b* 1861, *s* of J M Johnstone, M D, and Susannah Pierce, *m* 1886, Helena Victoria Orrett (*d* 1924) one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bath, Edinburgh Joined Civil Service, Jamaica, 1878, Assist Colonial Secretary, 1906, Collector General of Excise, Internal Revenue and Customs, Stamp Commissioner and Comptroller Widows and Orphans Pensions, Jamaica, 1919, retired, 1923 acted Colonial Sec numerous occasions including period of Great War, held dormant Commission (29 Aug 1916) to administer Government of Jamaica in absence of Governor and Colonial Secretary, acted as Governor of Jamaica three and a half months in 1917, one month 1918, and two months 1919, was a nominated Member of the Privy Council and *ex officio* Member of the Legislative Council, and President of the Marine Board, and member of other official Boards, J P Kingston, represented the West Indies at Imperial Statistical Conference in London, 1920, one of three Members of Legislative Council, Jamaica, appointed to attend Canada West Indies Trade Conference at Ottawa, 1920, at one time Rear Commodore Royal Jamaica Yacht Club *Publications* Nelson and the West Indies, papers in local journals *Clubs* West Indian, Royal Jamaica Yacht

JOHNSTONE, Robert J, B A, M B, F R C S, M P Queens University, Belfast, Northern Ireland, since 1921 Professor of Gynecology, Queen s University, Belfast, since 1920, Gynecologist, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast, Chairman, Royal Maternity Hospital, Belfast Chairman, Board of Governors, Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, *b* Greenisland, Co Antrim, 1872, *s* of Charles Johnstone *m* 1906, Florence, *d* of Rev G Magill, D D, no *c* *Educ* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast Queen's College, Belfast, London and Vienna (post graduate), Graduated with Honours in Arts and in Medical Faculty, afterwards served as Demonstrator of Anatomy and later of Pathology at Queen s College, Belfast, Assistant Gynecologist, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast, 1902 Surgeon to Belfast Maternity Hospital, 1903, has taken considerable share in medical politics since 1910 has been Chairman of Hospitals Committee and of Irish Committee, British Medical Association, also President of Ulster Branch, British Medical Association and of Ulster Medical Society for several years Chairman of Irish Medical Committee, member of Lynn Committee on Education Chairman of Commission on Local Government and Public Health, 1924 Member of General Medical Council, representing Queen s University, Belfast, since 1927 *Publications* articles on Gynecology and Obstetrics in Whitla s Dictionary of Treatment articles in British Medical Journal, Practitioner, Ulster Medical Society's Transactions, etc *Recreations* literature, golf *Address* 11 University Square, Belfast *T A* Johnstone, 2206, Belfast *T* Belfast 2206 *Club* Union, Belfast

JOHNSTONE, Sir Robert Stewart, Kt, cr 1915 Capt and Hon Major, 3rd Batt Manchester Regt *b* 23 July 1855, *s* of William J Johnstone, J P, Dunesk Belfast, *m* 1893, Helena Wilhelmina, *d* of Otto von der

Meden, of Coventry Hall, Streatham, S W, and of 84 Marine Parade, Brighton, one s *Educ* privately, Trinity College, Dublin, M A and LL B Called to Irish Bar, 1886, Gray s Inn, 1889, District Commissioner, Lagos, 1889, Stipendiary Magistrate, Bahamas, 1894, Chief Justice Grenada, 1909, retired, 1914 *Address* 1A Queen's Gate, S W 7 *Club* Junior Carlton

JOHNSTONE, Robert William, C B E 1920, M A, M D, F R C S Edin, M R C P Edin, F C O G, F R S E, Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women, University of Edinburgh, Physician, Royal Maternity Hospital, Edinburgh, Gynæcologist, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, Director Obstetrical and Gynæcological Department Western General Hospital, Edinburgh Deputy Chairman Central Midwives Board for Scotland, Hon Fellow of American Association of Obstetricians, Gynæcologists and Abdominal Surgeons, *b* 1879, *s* of late Rev Professor Robert Johnstone, D D, United Free Church College, *m* Jean, *d* of late George Alexander Gibson, LL D, M D, D Sc, F R C P E, Edinburgh, two *s* two *d* *Educ* George Watson s College, and University, Edinburgh, graduated with Honours in Medicine, 1903 President, Royal Medical Society, 1904 5, studied in Vienna and Prag, 1906, assistant to Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women, University of Edinburgh, 1906 19, Surgeon in charge, Royal Victoria Red Cross Hospital, 1914 16, Temp Lieut, R A M C, Surgical Specialist, 1917, in France, Deputy Commissioner, Medical Services (H Q), and later Commissioner (H Q), Ministry of National Service, London, 1918 19, Lecturer on Midwifery and Gynæcology, School of Medicine of Royal Colleges, 1919 26 *Publications* Text book of Midwifery, eighth edition numerous articles and papers on obstetrical and gynæcological subjects in Medical Journals *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 26 Palmerston Place Edinburgh *T* 23377 *Club* University, Edinburgh

JOHNSTONE, Very Rev T M, B A, D D, Ex Moderator of the General Assembly Presbyterian Church in Ireland *b* 1876, *s* of J H Johnstone, *m* 1908, Emily Isobelle McClement one *s* *Educ* Queen s University and Assembly s College, Belfast Graduate Royal Univ of Ireland and Doctor in Divinity Presbyterian Theological Faculty in Ireland Dufferin Medallist for Oratory and sometime President Queen s University Literary and Scientific Society Minister of St James Church, Ballymoney, and Newington Presbyterian Church, Belfast, Convener of the Temperance Committee, Presbyterian Church in Ireland *Publications* Ulstermen their Fight for Fortune, Faith and Freedom The Crisis in Industry 1930, These Fifty Years, 1926, Food for the Reformer, 1930 *Recreation* none *Address* The Manse, Antrim Road, Belfast

JOHNSTONE-WALLACE, Denis Bowes, M Sc (Dunelm), N D D, Agrostologist New York State College of Agriculture, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York and Chief Agronomist, Soil Conservation Service U S Dept of Agriculture, Ithaca, New York *b* 25 March 1894, *e s* of late Col Sir Johnstone Wallace, K B E, D L J P, and late Lady Johnstone Wallace of Parkholme, Newcastle upon Tyne *m* 1918, Nancy, *e d* of James Smith of Gainesville, Gowland Avenue, Newcastle upon Tyne one *d* *Educ* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle upon Tyne Armstrong College of Science, Newcastle upon Tyne, in the University of Durham The West of Scotland Agricultural College and the Dairy School for Scotland, Kilmarnock The University of Florida Recorder of Experiments, Cockle Park Agricultural Experimental Station, Northumberland, 1914 15, Military Service, 1915 1919, Capt R G A, Leeds University Lecturer in Agriculture for North Riding of Yorkshire, 1919 22 Organiser of Agricultural Education for Devonshire, 1922 24, Principal, East Anglian Institute of Agriculture, Chelmsford, 1924 29 *Publications* include Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletins, 538, 567, 570, 600, 612, 630, on pasture improvement and management *Recreations* cricket, tennis, fishing, etching *Address* Devon Road, Ithaca, New York *Club* Farmers

JOHORE, Sultan of, H H Sir Ibrahim, D K, S P M J Hon G C M G, *cr* 1916, Hon G B E, *cr* 1935, K C M G, *cr* 1897 Hon K B E, *cr* 1918, Colonel Commandant, Johore Military and Volunteer Forces, Hon Colonel, Johore European Volunteer Engineers, *b* 17 Sep 1873, *o s* of late Sultan Abu Bakar, *m* 1930, Mrs Helen Wilson Visited Europe as Crown Prince, 1890, and as Sultan 1904 5 and 1929, touring round the world, via China, Japan, and America in 1934, proclaimed Sultan in succession to his father, 7 Sep 1895, crowned 2nd Nov 1895 *Decoration* 1st Class Osmanie, and 1st Clas Order of the Crown of Roumania, 1st Class Order of the White Elephant of Siam, Grand Croix of the Ordre Royal du Cambodge, Grand Croix of the Ordre Imperial du Dragon de L Annam, First Class of the Rising Sun Sash Order of Japan, Hon Fellow of Zoological Society (Scots) *Heir* s Prince Ismail Tunku Mahkota (Crown Prince) *Recreations* big-game shooting, riding, driving, is a keen automobilist *Address* Istana, Passir Plangie Johore Bahru, via Singapore

JOICEY, family name of **Baron Joicey**

JOICEY, 1st Baron, *cr* 1905, **James Joicey,** Bt, *cr* 1893 J P, D L, D C L, Chairman and Managing Director of James Joicey and Co, Ltd, and the Lambton Collieries, Ltd, the two largest colliery companies, Co of Durham, *b* England, 4 April 1846, *m* 1st, 1879, Elizabeth Amy (*d* 1881), *d* of late Joseph Robinson, J P North Shields, 2nd, 1884, Marguerite Smyles (*d* 1911), *d* of late Colonel Drever, H E I S, two *s* *Educ* Gainford School, West Darlington M P (L) Chester le Street (Durham), 1885 1906, joined Conservative Party, 1931 *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis, shooting, cycling *Heir* s Hon James Arthur Joicey, *q v* *Address* 58 Cadogan Square, S W 1, *T* Sloane 2477 Ford Castle, and Longhirst, Northumberland *Clubs* Reform National Liberal Bath

JOICEY, Col Hon Hugh Edward, D S O 1919 J P, *b* Durham, 21 Nov 1881, 2nd *s* of Lord Joicey, *q v* *m* 1921, Joan, *y d* of 4th Earl of Durham two *s* *Educ* Harrow Served in the Northumberland Fusiliers Militia, 1899, gazetted to 14th Hussars 1900 served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen s medal and 3 clasps) Adjutant 14th Hussars, 1905 8, served with 2nd Life Guards in France, 1914 15, commanded 1st Batt Suffolk Regt 1915 18, bringing the 14th Hussars home from Mesopotamia 1919, High Sheriff of Northumberland, 193 has the Order of the Redeemer of Greece, 2nd Class, patron of two livings *Recreations* shooting, golf hunting *Address* Etal Manor, Ford, Berwick on-Tweed *Clubs* Cavalry, Bath, Roehampton

JOICEY, Hon (James) Arthur, late Major 7th Northumberland Fusiliers, *e s* of 1st Baron Joicey, *q v*, *b* 1 May 1880 *m* 1904, Georgina Wharton, 2nd *d* of Augustus F Burdon Hartford Hall, Northumberland three *d* *Educ* Harrow, Jesus College, Cambridge *Address* Longhirst, Morpeth, Northumberland, 23 Norfolk Street Park Lane, W 1 *Clubs* Reform, Bath, Ranelagh

JOICEY-CECIL, Lord J P, *see* Cecil

JOLL, Cecil Augustus, M S, M B, B Sc (Lond), M Ch, M D, B Sc (Bristol) F R C S (Eng), Senior Surgeon to the Royal Free Hospital and Lecturer on Surgery Senior Surgeon to the Miller Hospital, Surgeon to the Cancer Hospital Consulting Surgeon to the Royal Bucks Hospital, St Luke's Hospital Melton Mowbray Hospital, Welwyn Garden City Hospital Thames Ditton Cottage Hospital, The Manor House Hospital, Golders Green, and to the Horton Hospital, Epsom, Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1923, 2nd *s* of W F Joll, Bristol *m* 1st, 1924, Laura Merrill (*d* 1931), *d* of late Louis Winsloe, J P, Liverpool, and Frodsham, Cheshire, one *s*, 2nd, 1936, Antonia, *yr d* of F H Ramsden, 71 Cambridge Ter, W 2 *Educ* privately, Univ College Bristol, Univ College Hosp, Lond London Hospital Paris Marshall, Tibbits Martyn and Clark Prizeman, Committee's gold medal, University gold medal at M B, B S, with honours in Medicine, Surgery, Pathology, and Forensic Medicine and Hygiene, Senior House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Leicester, House Physician, General Hospital, Birmingham Senior Resident Medical Officer, Royal Free Hospital, Surgeon in Chief, Majestic Hospital, Paris, 1914 15 Senior Surgeon to the Richmond Military Hospital, and Surgeon to the Endsleigh Place Hospital for Officers Surgeon to the Michie Hospital and to the Maxillo Facial Hospital, Consulting Surgeon to the Richmond Military Hospital, Operating and Consulting Surgeon to the Brook War Hospital, Temp Capt R A M C (Surgical Specialist) Surgeon to In Patients, the Victoria Hospital for Children, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow Association of Surgeons of Great Britain, etc *Publications* The Diseases of the Thyroid Gland, 1932 Recent Advances in the Aetiology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Cancer, Fox Memorial Lecture, 1935, The Metastatic Tumours of Bone (British Journal of Surgery), Tinel's Nerve Wounds (Editor), co author Aids to Surgery co-author Thyroid Grafting and Treatment of Exophthalmic Goitre, co-author Article, Thyroid Surgery, Encyclopædia of Surgery, Gunshot Wounds of Skull, various articles in Medical Annual *Recreations* ornithology, motoring *Address* 64 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 4242 *T A* Thyroid, Wesdo, London

JOLL, Lt -Col Harry Haweis, D S O, M C, late R F A *b* 5 June 1882 *s* of late Henry Joll, M I C E, P W D, India, *m* Alice, *d* of T S Edwards, of Chepstow, Mon three *s* *Educ* Marlborough College, R M A, Woolwich 1st Commission R F A 1900 served N W Frontier, India, 1908 Mohmand Expedition (medal and clasp), European War France and Belgium, 1914 18, 17th Battery R F A, 2nd Division, B M R A, 16th Division S O R A, 2nd Corps (wounded D S O M C despatches five times), Rhine Army 1918 19, Lieut - Col in Reserve of Officers, R A, 1925 *Address* Huccaby House, Princetown Devon *Club* Junior Naval and Military

JOLLIE, Mrs Tawse, *see* Colquhoun, Ethel M

JOLLIFFE, family name of **Baron Hylton**

JOLLIFFE, Arthur Ernest, M A Oxon, *b* Oxford, 1871, 6th *s* of Henry Jolliffe Oxford, *m* Eliza, 2nd *d* of James Ostler, Oxford one *s* two *d* *Educ* City of Oxford Sch Balliol Coll, Oxford, Scholar Fellow of Corpus Christi College Oxford, 1891 1920 Hon Fellow, 1931, Assistant Tutor Jesus College, Oxford 1903 20, Hon Fellow, 1934 Professor of Mathematics, Royal Holloway College 1920 24, Professor of Mathematics in University of London, King's College, 1924 36 Fellow of King's College, 1934-36, retired 1936 *Publications* Papers in Mathematical Journals and Encyclopædia Britannica *Address* 27 Fitz-James Avenue, W 14 *T* Fulham 0263 *Club* University of London

JOLLIFFE, George Johnson, Commissioner of the Salvation Army, Controlling Director, Salvationist Publishing and Supplies, Ltd, King's Cross, W C 1 *b* London, 1868, *m* Fanny Pegg, Salvation Army Officer, one *s* one *d* Entered the Salvation Army as an Officer, 1888, for thirty years served at British National and International Headquarters and in the Field, head of Subscribers Department, 1901, International Secretary, 1916 Governor of Hadleigh Land Colony, 1921, Governor of Men's Social Work in the United Kingdom and Ireland, 1924 *Recreations* addressing meetings reading *Address* 130 Inchmery Road, S E 6 *T* Hither Green 2678

JOLLIFFE, Lieut -Col Thomas William, C M G 1917, Finance Member, Military Board, Australian Military Forces, since 1923 *b* 16 Mar 1873 *Address* Victoria Barracks, Melbourne, Australia

JOLLIFFE, Captain Hon William George Hervey, late Coldstream Guards, Brigade Major, 142nd Infantry Brigade 47th Division, T A, since 1931, *b* 2 Dec 1898, *e s* of 3rd Baron Hylton, *q v*, *m* 1931, Lady Perdita Asquith, *d* of late Raymond Asquith, two *s* *Educ* Eton College, Sandhurst Served European War, 1918 A D C to Governor General of Canada, 1921 23, Adjutant 1st Bn, 1925 28, Adjutant, Eton College Officers Training Corps and Staff Captain O I C Camps, 1928 30 retired, 1931, D L Somerset *Heir* *er s* *b* 13 June, 1932 *Address* Merstham House, Merstham, Surrey *T* Merstham 184 *Clubs* Guards, Turf, Pratt's

JOLLY, Lt -Col Gordon Gray, C I E 1919 M B, Ch B, D P H D T M and H Secretary General National Association for Prevention of Tuberculosis since 1936, *s* of late Rev James Jolly, West Port U F Church Edinburgh, *m* 1st, 1920, May Wilson Forster Sydney, N S W, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, Doreen Marion Stamper *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University M B Ch B 1907 entered Indian Medical Service, 1908, served European War Aug 1914 till termination throughout the operations in East Africa (despatches, C I E), Medical Officer of Health, Imperial Delhi, 1921 Assistant Director of Public Health Burma, 1922 25, Officiating Director of Public Health, Burma, 1927, Director of Public Health, Burma, 1928 33, Director of the Harcourt Butler Institute of Public Health, Rangoon, 1927, Deputy Director General, Indian Medical Service, 1933 36, Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute and of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene *Publications* The War of the Humans and the Mosquitoes, 1934, various contributions to the medical Press *Recreations* tennis, golf

JOLLY, Joan Vera Douglas, C B E, *b* 20 May 1887, *d* of Alfred Ernest Learoyd, of 36 Prince's Gate, S W, *m* William Arnold Jolly of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at law, one *d* *Educ* Wycombe Abbey, Bucks, Dresden Hon Treasurer East Norton Division Leicestershire of the Soldiers Families Association, 1914 16 Clerical Staff V A D Headquarters, Devonshire House, 1915 16, Assistant Secretary Women's Legion, Military Cookery Section, 1916 17, Assistant Controller of Administration and afterwards Assistant Chief Controller, Q M A A C 1917 19 Treasurer, Q M A A C Old Comrades Association 1920 21 *Recreations* tennis hunting *Address* 15 Kensington Gate W 8 *T* Western 3266 *Club* Garden

JOLLY, Rev Canon Reginald Bradley, M A Rector of S Mary's (Mother Church of) Southampton Rural Dean of Southampton, Hon Canon of Winchester, *b* 1 Oct. 1885, *s*

of Rev John Jolly, Vicar of Thornton, Bradford, and Mary Elizabeth Hardin, Leicester, *m* Muriel Ada Crawshaw, Ilkley, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Bradford Grammar School, Emmanuel College, Cambridge (sizar) Deacon, 1909, Priest, 1910 Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Winchester, Curate of Aston, Birmingham Vice Principal of Bishop Wilson Theological College, and Vicar of Kirk Michael, Diocesan Chaplain and Hon Chaplain to the Bishop of Sodor and Man, Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Vicar of St Thomas, Douglas, I O M, Chaplain to the Forces, Metropolitan Secretary, C M S, Chaplain to the High Sheriff of Surrey, Vicar of Christ Church, Woking, with St Paul's, Chaplain to the Southern Railway Orphanage, Secretary, Guildford Diocesan Board of Missions, Commissary to Bishop of Armidale *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* The Deanery, Southampton *T* Southampton 2754

JOLLY, William Adam, M B, Ch B, D Sc, Hon LL D (Edin), Professor of Physiology University, Cape Town since 1911, late Pres R S S Af, Dean, Medical Faculty and President B M A Cape Western Division, *b* Edinburgh *s* of Rev James Jolly *m* Aimee *d* of Captain F Murray, S A M C two *s* one *d* *Educ* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh Assistant to the Professor of Physiology, Edinburgh University, 1904, Carnegie Research Fellow, and Research Student at Leyden University 1908 Lecturer on Experimental Physiology, Edinburgh University, 1909 Trustee S A Museum *Publications* On the Electro cardiogram On the Electrical Response of the Eyeball to Light Observations on the Thyroid Gland and on Reflexes, and other contributions to physiological journals *Recreations* golf fishing *Address* The University Cape Town *T* Rondebosch 516 *Club* Civil Service Cape Town

JOLLY, William Alfred, C M G 1927, *b* Spring Hill, Brisbane, 11 Sept 1882, *s* of late Alexander Jolly, *m* Maude Moorehouse Mayor of Brisbane, 1925 30, first Lord Mayor, 1930 31 *Address* Palmer Street, Brisbane, Queensland Australia

JOLOWICZ, Herbert Felix, M A, LL D, Professor of Roman Law in the University of London (University College) since 1931, Editor, Journal of the Society of Public Teachers of Law *b* London, 16 July 1890, 2nd *s* of late Hermann Jolowicz *m* 1924 Ruby, *o d* of late Joseph Wagner, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St Paul's School Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar), Leipzig and Freiburg Universities 1st class 1st division Classical Tripos Part 1, 1911 1st class, Law Tripos Part 1, 1913, Inns of Court O T C, September 1914, Commissioned Bedfordshire Regt, 1915, served Gallipoli Egypt France called to Bar, Inner Temple 1919, All Souls Reader in Roman Law, University of Oxford, 1920 31, Lecturer in Roman Law and Jurisprudence, University College London, 1924, subsequently Reader *Publications* The Lex Aquilia and The Question of Damages, Law Quarterly Review 1922 Penalties in Primitive Law (in Cambridge Legal Essays) 1926, Academic Elements in Roman Law, Law Quarterly Review, 1932, Historical Introduction to the Study of Roman Law, 1932, Procedure in iure and apud iudicem a suggestion (Atti del Congresso Internazionale di Diritto Romano Vol II), 1934 *Address* 9 Ferncroft Avenue, N W 3, 11 King's Bench Walk, Temple E C 4

JOLY, John Swift, B A, M B B Ch, B A O, M D (Dublin University) F R C S Eng, Consulting Surgeon Senior Surgeon St Peter's Hospital for Stone Consulting Urologist (Civilian) to H M Navy, *y s* of late Rev John Swift Joly, Rector of Athlone *m* Mary, *e d* of S A O FitzPatrick, Dublin, one *s* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin, 1st Senior Moderator (large gold medallist) in Experimental Science, Medical Scholar, Surgical Travelling Prizeman, etc, Berne and Vienna Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (Ex President of the Section of Urology), Delegate for Great Britain to the Societe Internationale d'Urologie, Corresponding member of the American, French and Italian Urological Societies, Major, R A M C served in Egypt and Palestine European War (despatches) *Publications* Stone and Calculous Disease of the Urinary Organs, 1929, various articles on Urology in Medical Papers *Recreations* golf, fishing, mountaineering photography *Address* 80 Harley Street W 1 *T* Langham 1080 *Clubs* Savage, Denham Golf

JOLY DE LOTBINIÈRE, Major-Gen Alain Chartier, C B 1917, C S I 1911, C I E 1906, R E, Kaiser i Hind gold medal, Officier Legion d'Honneur, 1917, retired, late Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt Bengal, and Member Legislative Council of Bengal, *b* Quebec, Canada, 31 Oct 1862, *s* of late Sir Henry Joly de Lotbinière, K C M G, *m* 1887, Marion Helen Campbell one *s* *Educ* R M College, Kingston, Canada Entered R E 1886, Captain, 1895 Major, 1903, Lt Col 1911, Maj-Gen 1918, retired, 1919, proposed and carried out the first large Hydro Electric Transmission Power Scheme in the East, *i e* the Cauvery Falls Transmission of Power to the Kolar Goldfields in Mysore, S I, for a short time this was the longest power transmission line in the world designed and carried out the Jhelum Power Installation in Kashmir, and built a fleet of electrically operated dredges which were employed in grading the Jhelum River, in order to free the valley from floods, Chief Engineer of the Anzacs, 1914, served with this corps in Gallipoli and France, was Engineer in Chief of the Army of the Peninsula throughout the evacuation (despatches five times) *Recreations* fishing, shooting and golf *Address* Greystoke, Crowthorne, Berks *T* Crowthorne 57 *Club* Naval and Military

JOLY DE LOTBINIERE, Brig -Gen Henri Gustave, D S O 1902 late R E, *b* 10 March 1868, *s* of late Sir Henry J de Lotbinière, *g s* of Gaspard Joly, Seignior of Lotbiniere *g g s* of last Marquis de Lotbiniere, *m* 1902, Mildred Louisa *d* of late C S Grenfell two *s* Entered Army, 1888, Captain, 1899 Major, 1900, Lt Colonel, 1915, Brevet Colonel, 1916, served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with 3 clasps), S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, brevet of Major, Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps D S O), Somaliland, 1903 4 (medal) European War, 1915 18 (despatches five times, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Bt Col), retired pay 1921, J P Suffolk *Address* Brandon Hall, Brandon, Suffolk

JONAS, Harry Marshall, C B E 1918, F S I, Receiver of Crown Agricultural Lands, Member Hon Advisory Committee Board of Inland Revenue *b* 1866, *s* of J Carter Jonas of The Grange, Great Shelford, Cambridge, *m* Helen Walton of Quarndon, Derby, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Uppingham Land Agent to Lord Carrington and for Crown Lands, etc member of firm J Carter Jonas & Sons, Land Agents, of 8 Suffolk Street, W 1, and Cambridge and Oxford *Address* The Chase Furze Platt, Maidenhead *T* Maidenhead 362

JONES, Abel John, O B E 1920 M A (Cantab) B Sc (Wales), Ph D (Jena), L C P, H M Inspector of Schools, *b* Rhymney Mon, *s* of David Rees Jones and Hannah Evans, *m* 1910 Rhoda May Williams, B Sc, Cardiff, three *s* *Educ* University College, Aberystwyth University of Jena Clare College, Cambridge During war was Hon County Organiser for Glamorgan under the National War Savings Committee, Adjudicator (literary) at several National Eisteddfodau *Publications*

Character in the Making; Rudolf Eucken A Philosophy of Life (People's Books), books and articles in Welsh *Recreation* literature *Address* Hedd-Annedd, New Road, Porthcawl, Glam *T* Porthcawl 259

JONES, Captain Adrian, M V O 1907, sculptor *b* 9 Feb 1845, 4th *s* of James Brook holding Jones, Ludlow, *m* 1st, 1870, L F Beckingham 2nd, 1891, Emma Wedlake, one *s* *Educ* Ludlow Grammar School Served 23 years in the Army—in the 3rd Hussars, Queen's Bays, 2nd Life Guards served Abyssinian War, 1868 (medal), Boer War, 1881 Nile Expedition (medal and clasp and Khedive's Star) awarded Gold Medal of Royal Society of British Sculptors, 193? *Works* Statues—Duncan's Horses Maternal Care, Rape of the Sabines Triumph, Royal Marines Monument St James's Park Soldiers National Memorial Adelaide Carabineers Memorial, Chelsea Embankment, Persimmon, at Sandringham General Sir Redvers Buller, V C, Exeter, The Duke of Cambridge, Whitehall, Peace Quadriga on Constitution Hill Arch, Cavalry War Memorial, Stanhope Gate Hyde Park *Publication* Memoirs of a Soldier Artist 1933 *Recreation* riding *Address* 147 Church Street Chelsea S W 3 *T* Flaxman 0229 *Clubs* Savage, Arts Chelsea Arts

JONES, Allan G, *see* Gwynne-Jones

JONES, Lt-Col A Gavin, D S O 1917, (Archibald Nelson Gavin Jones) landscape architect *b* 11 Nov 1882, *s* of Gavin Jones and Margaret French, sister of 1st Earl of Ypres *m* 1925 four *d* *Educ* Clifton College Received commission in Royal Field Artillery, 1901, transferred to Indian Army, 36th Jacobs Horse 1903 served European War 1914-17 in France (D S O, 1915 Star, G S Medal, Victory Medal), Afghan Campaign, 1919 (Indian Frontier Medal), retired with rank of Lt Col, 1920 started profession of garden architect, 1922 *Address* The Nursery House, Letchworth, Herts *T* Letchworth 290

JONES, Arnold Hugh Martin, Fellow of All Souls College Oxford, *b* 9 March 1904, *s* of John Arthur Jones, *q v*, *m* 1927, Freda Katharine Mackrell, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, New College, Oxford Fellow of All Souls College, 1926, Excavation (Constantinople and Jerash), 1927-29, Reader in Ancient History in the Egyptian University Cairo, 1929-34, now engaged in research *Publications* Articles in the Journal of Roman Studies, A History of Abyssinia (in collaboration with Elizabeth Monroe), 1935, The Cities of the Eastern Provinces of the Roman Empire, 1937 *Recreation* travel *Address* 3 Park Crescent, Oxford

JONES, Sir Artemus, *see* Jones, Sir T A

JONES, The Rev Canon Arthur, M A, Vicar of Bray, Berks since 1931 Hon Canon of Christ Church, Oxford 1919, *b* 27 Jan 1871 *s* of late Rev J and Mrs E E Jones, of the Rectory Cerrig y Druidion, and Deganwy, N Wales *Educ.* Lincoln College, Oxford, Cuddesdon Curate of Aylesbury 1894-1906 Vicar of Banbury, 1906-31, Rural Dean of Deddington, 1912-31 *Address* Bray Vicarage Maidenhead, Berks *T* Maidenhead, 1527 *T A* Bray

JONES, Arthur Creech, M P (Lab) Shipley Division Yorkshire since 1935, *b* 1891, *m* 1920 Violet May Tidman Formerly National Sec Transport and General Workers Union, 1919-29, Organising Secretary, Workers Travel Association since 1929, Member of Metropolitan Water Board, Governor of Ruskin College, Oxford, since 1923, Vice President of National Federation of Professional Workers, 1929-30, Hon Secretary of Camberwell Trades Council and Borough Labour Party, 1913-22, Executive Member of London Labour Party, 1921-28 Executive Member of Workers Educational Association and of British Institute of Adult Education, formerly President of International Federation of Commercial Employées, Contested Heywood and Radcliffe Division (Lancs), 1929 *Publications* Trade Unionism To-day, The Ruhr Frequent contributor to Socialist and Labour journals *Recreation* walking *Address* 18 Kennington Palace Court, S E 11 *T* Reliance 3666 *Club* National Labour

JONES, Lt-Col Arthur D D, *see* Derviche Jones

JONES, Sir Arthur Probyn P, *see* Probyn-Jones

JONES, Arthur Rocyn-, M B, B S (Lond) F R C S (Eng); Surgeon to Royal National Orthopædic Hospital, Orthopædic Surgeon, West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases and Children's Clinic, Marylebone Road Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, Fulham, St Mary Abbots and Western Hospitals, West Suffolk General Hosp, Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon to Monmouthshire Co Council Consulting Surgeon to the King Edward VII Welsh National Memorial Association for the Treatment of Tuberculosis, and to the Prince of Wales Hospital Cardiff *b* Rhymney, Monmouthshire *y s* of David and Catherine Rocyn Jones *m* Margaret, *d* of late Rev D J Llewelyn, Vicar of Beaufort one *d* *Educ* Lewis School, University College, Cardiff (Monmouth Scholar) Univ College, London, London Hospital House Surgeon Royal Infirmary, Cardiff Senior House Surgeon and afterwards Surgical Registrar, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital Fellow Royal Society of Medicine Member British Orthopædic Association, Member Société Internationale de Chirurgie Orthopédique, Member of Council Hon Society of Cymmrodorion, Member Cambrian Archæological Association *Publications* papers on Orthopædic Surgery *Address* 146 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 2378, 21 Foscote Road, Hendon, N W 4, *T* Hendon 1361

JONES, Very Rev Arthur S D, *see* Duncan Jones

JONES, His Honour Judge Austin Ellis Lloyd, M C County Court Judge Circuit No 50 (Sussex) since 1931, *b* 27 April 1884, *s* of late Rev F E Jones Rector of Hope, Flintshire *Educ* Haileybury Barrister, Inner Temple, 1907 Served European War, 1914-18 with R F A. (M C, despatches twice), Conservative candidate, Carnarvon Boroughs, 1910 and 1923, and Flintshire, 1922 *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf, fishing *Clubs* Constitutional, Windham

JONES, Rev Canon Benjamin, Vicar of Llanfairisgaer, Port Dinorwic, Residentiary Canon of Bangor Cathedral, 1930, Rural Dean of Arvon 1935 *Educ* Oxford *Publications* Editor of the Welsh Church organ, Y Llan, St David's Day Sermon preached at St Paul's Cathedral, 1932 *Recreation* fishing *Address* Llanfairisgaer Vicarage Port Dinorwic *T A* Port Dinorwic *T* Dinorwic 11

JONES, Capt Benjamin Henry, C B E, 1919 Royal Indian Marine retired, *m* *Address* 58 Shorncliffe Road, Folkestone

JONES, Bennett Melvill, A F C, Francis Mond Professor of Aeronautical Engineering, Cambridge University, since 1919, and Fellow of Emmanuel College, member of the Aeronautical Research Committee, *b* 28 Jan 1887, *s* of Benedict Jones, Barrister at law Liverpool, and Henrietta Melvill, *m* Dorothy Laxton Jotham, Kidderminster, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Birkenhead School, Emmanuel College Cambridge (Scholar), Mechanical Science Tripos, 1909 Aeronautical research at the National Physical Laboratory, 1910-13, Sir W Armstrong, Whitworth & Co, 1913, Royal Aircraft Establishment, 1914, Armament Experimental Station, Orfordness, 1916, qualified as a pilot and served as observer with No

48 Squadron R A F, 1918, Technical Dept Air Ministry, with rank of Lt Col, 1918, Fellow of Emmanuel and Director of Engineering Studies, 1919 *Publications* Aerial Surveying by Rapid Methods, 1925 (jointly with the late Major J C Griffiths), Aerodynamic Theory, Vol 5, Div N, 1935, various reports of the Aeronautical Research Committee *Address* Engineering Laboratory, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 4495

JONES, Bernard Mouat, D S O 1917 Principal, Manchester College of Technology, *b* London 1882 4th *s* of Alex Mouat Jones *Educ* Dulwich College, Balliol College, Oxford, 1st Class Final Honour School of Natural Science (Chemistry), and 1st classes in Mineralogy and Crystallography, 1904 B A 1905, M A 1908, Research Assistant in Mineralogical Chemistry, Imperial Institute, 1905 Professor of Chemistry, Government College, Lahore, 1906 Assistant Professor Imperial College 1913, Warden, University Hall of Residence, Chelsea, 1913 Private, London Scottish, 1914, Captain and Assistant Director Central Laboratory, G H Q 1915, Major, 1918 Lieut Col and Director, 1918 (D S O, despatches thrice), Professor of Chemistry and Director of the Edward Davies Laboratories, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth 1919 President, Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 1930 Past Chairman, Association of Principals of Technical Institutions, Past Chairman, Association of Technical Institutions Chairman, Northern Branch, National Library for the Blind *Publications* Papers in Journal of Chemical Society Mineralogical Magazine, Proceedings of the Royal Society *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis, walking *Address* College of Technology, Manchester *T A* Technology Manchester *T* Central 3624 8 *Club* Savile

JONES, Sir Bertram (Hyde), K B E, *cr* 1920 Chairman of Griffith Hughes Proprietaries Ltd Civil Assistant, unpaid, to Controller General of Equipment Air Ministry, European War Member of Mechanical Transport Board, War Office and of various Committees, *b* 9 Jan 1879 *e s* of late E I Jones *m* 1905, Constance Elizabeth, *d* of W J Renshaw two *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Served South Africa (medal with three clasps) travelled extensively in Canada during the war devoted his time to National Service, and was responsible for bringing about the reorganisation of the commercial side of the War Office, 1917 at the request of Lord Rothermere undertook, together with Sir Arthur C Roberts, the organisation of the finance and other arrangements for the amalgamation of the R N A S and R F C into the new Royal Air Force (this work included the creation of a Finance Department of the new Ministry), appointed Adviser to the Finance Department. *Publications* contributions to daily papers, principally on Finance and Political Economy *Recreations* various and varying microscopy, Fellow of Royal Microscopical Society *Address* The White House, Sanderstead Surrey *T* Sanderstead 2021 *Clubs* Union, Knights of the Round Table

JONES, Bobby, *see* Jones, Robert Tyre

JONES, Cadwaladr Bryner, C B 1936, C B E 1920 M Sc (Dunelm) F H A S Welsh Secretary Ministry of Agriculture, since 1919 *b* 1872 *s* of late E Jones of Cefnmaelan, Dolgelley, and Jane *d* of Lewis Jones of Maesybryner grandfather Congregationalist minister and first Editor of Dysgedydd unmarried *Educ.* Dolgelly Grammar School Agricultural College Aspatria Was County Lecturer at University College Bangor and subsequently Lecturer in Agriculture Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne Professor of Agriculture and Director of College Farm, Univ College of Wales, Aberystwyth 1907 12, Vice Chairman of Council of Royal Welsh Agricultural Society, Hon Director of Show, 1908, 1909, 1910, Agricultural Commissioner for Wales, and Chairman of Welsh Agricultural Council, 1912 19, President Welsh Mountain Sheep Flock Book Society, 1913 19 *Publications* Handbook on Manuring, numerous Reports on Experiments, and articles on agricultural topics, Editor of Live Stock of the Farm, 1915 *Address* Ministry of Agriculture, Welsh Dept., Aberystwyth, 10 Whitehall Place, S W 1 *Clubs* National, Farmers

JONES, Cecil Charles, M A, Ph D, LL D, D C L, Hon Lieutenant-Colonel, President since 1931, *b* 11 Feb 1872 *s* of Abel and Catherine Jones, Moncton, N B, *m* 1899, Margaret Baird, Chipman, N B five *d* *Educ* University of New Brunswick Harvard University, University of Chicago Instructor Mathematics and Physics, Acadia University, Nova Scotia, 1898, Associate Professor Mathematics and Physics, 1900 Professor of Mathematics, 1904, Professor of Mathematics, Univ of New Brunswick 1906 Chancellor, Univ of New Brunswick, 1906 31, Member Board of Education for New Brunswick, Chairman Committee on Fisheries, Game, and Fur Bearing Animals, Commission of Conservation, Canada, 1910 21, Member University Site Commission, Province of British Columbia, 1910 *Publications* articles and pamphlets, education and mathematics *Address* Fredericton, N B, Canada *T* 425 *Clubs* Royal Empire Society, Fredericton A and B

JONES, Colonel Cedric La Touche Turner, D S O 1918, M C R E Chief Engineer, Western Command since 1935, *b* 1887 *m* Violet one *d* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches D S O, M C, with bar), Lt Col 1930, Bt Col 1933 Col 1934

JONES, Charles Evan William, C I E 1924, *b* 1879, *s* of David Jones, Whitchurch, Glamorganshire *Educ* Llandovery, Brasenose College Oxford (Scholar), Second Class Classical Moderations, First Class History Finals Entered Indian Educational service, 1906, Principal, Morris College, Nagpur Central Provinces, 1906 13, Director of Public Instruction North West Frontier Province 1913 1915, 1917 21, Director of Public Instruction, and Secretary for Education to the Government of the Central Provinces, India, 1922 34 retired from Indian Educational Service 1934 *Address* c/o Lloyd s Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* New University

JONES Captain Charles Harold, D S O 1917 Royal Navy retired, *y s* of William West Jones, Archbishop of Capetown *b* Bishops Court Claremont Cape Colony 24 Jan 1884, *m* 1909, Elizabeth Weir MacColl, of The Woods, Newlands Cape Colony one *d* *Educ* Summer Fields, Oxford H M S Britannia Served as naval cadet and midshipman in H M S Doris and Gibraltar during Boer war, 1900 2 (medal and clasps) Lieutenant in H M S Dartmouth in E Mediterranean during Balkan war and International Blockade of Montenegro, 1912 13 during European War 1914 18 in command successively of H M T B D s Cherwell, Larne, Nereide Parthian (D S O, despatches 3 times, 2nd Class of Order of St Anne of Russia with swords promoted Commander), commanded H M S Clio during Somali rebellion, 1919 20 (African General Service Medal) employed under G O C in C Mesopotamia during Arab rebellion 1920, in charge of river gunboats on Tigris and Euphrates Commander, 1918 retired 1922 Captain retired list, 1929 *Recreations* boat sailing shooting

JONES, Lt -Col Charles Herbert, C M G 1916 T D B A, F R G S F R E S (Sydney) Th A (Aus), commanded 5th Batt

Leicestershire Regt 1913 17, 20 years House Master and 13 years Comdt O T C at Uppingham School, b 1865, m Kathleen, o d of Lt Col. J Liddell, V D, J P, Huddersfield, one s three d Served S African War, 1900 1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, Hon Lieut in Army), European War, 1914 17 France (despatches twice, wounded twice, C M G, Officer Legion of Honour), Military Member Leicester and Rutland Territorial Association, 1908 25, Senior Range Officer N R A Bisley, 1925, Australian Migration Scheme, 1926 *Address* 64 Murdoch Street, Cremorne, N S W, Highfields, 68 Evington Road, Leicester

JONES, Charles Sydney, J P, M P (L) West Derby Div of Liverpool Dec 1923 Oct 1924, e s of late Charles William Jones, Liverpool, and Georgina, d of late Sidney Potter, Manchester b 7 Feb 1872, unmarried *Educ* Charterhouse Magdalen College, Oxford Ship owner, member of firm of Alfred Holt and Co, Liverpool member of Liverpool City Council and Education Committee Pro Chancellor and President of the Council of Liverpool University, formerly Treasurer has been Chairman of Liverpool Steamship Owners Association, High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1929 30 *Address* Eastbourne, Princes Park, Liverpool T Royal 3576 *Clubs* Reform, Eighty, Exchange, University, Liverpool

JONES Clement Wakefield, C B 1919, M A, b 26 June 1880, y s of Rev Canon W Jones, Vicar of Burneside, Westmorland, and Margaret, d of John Cropper m 1911, Enid, e d of Trevor Griffith Boscawen of Trevalyn Hall, Rossett, North Wales, two s one d *Educ* Haileybury, Trinity College, Cambridge B A 1902, Edited Granta, 1901 Director of Alfred Booth & Co, Ltd, the Booth Steamship Co, Ltd, and Sea Insurance Co, Ltd entered 4th Batt Roya Welsh Fusiliers, 1914 Capt 1915, served in European War, Dardanelles Campaign, 1915 Secretary to Lord Curzon's Shipping Control Committee accompanied Mr Runciman to Anglo Italian Conference, Pallanza, Aug 1916, an Assist Sec to the War Cabinet Secretary, British Empire Delegation, Peace Conference, Paris, 1919, a Governor and Almoner of Christ's Hospital Member of Council of Royal Institute of International Affairs Member of Cambridge University Appointments Board *Publications* British Merchant Shipping, 1922, Pioneer Shipowners, 1934, Sea Trading and Sea Training, 1936 *Address* Vynter's Manor, Crick Rugby *Club* United University

JONES, Clifford T, K C 1913, barrister, b Liverpool, N S, 19 April 1873, s of Rev Joseph E and Elizabeth Jones, m 1901, Elizabeth J White, Banff one s five d *Educ* Acadia College, Wolfville, N S Came to Alberta, 1893, taught school, Banff, 1894 95 called to Alberta Bar, 1900, Secretary, Calgary Law Association, 1902 11, President, Calgary Law Association, 1912, Alderman, Calgary, five years School Trustee, four years, President, Archæological Society, 1913, Hon President, Apollo Choir, 1914, Chairman, Legislative Committee City Planning Commission, Secretary, Liberal Association, 1908, Liberal Candidate South Calgary Constituency, 1912, Chm Finance Committee Public School Board, 1922 23, Vice Chm 1923, Member Power Committee Alberta Development Board, 1927 Executive Committee United Empire Loyalists, 1928 Vice President 1929, Archivist, 1931 35 Member of the Classical Association of Great Britain *Recreation* travel *Address* 1302 Prospect Avenue Calgary, Alberta *Clubs* Earl Grey Golf Golf and Country Calgary

JONES, Col Conrad Routh, D S O 1916 late R A O C b 11 Aug 1880 *Educ.* Haileybury Served S African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col), retired pay, 1924 *Address* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall S W 1

JONES, Col Conwyn Mansel, *see* Mansel Jones

JONES, Sir Crawford D D, *see* Douglas Jones

JONES, Lieut -Col Cyril Vivian, C B E 1919, a Managing Director of Associated Biscuit Manufacturers Limited, and Managing Director and Deputy Chairman of Peek, Frean & Co, Limited, b 1882 s of John W Jones, m 1928, Olive Louise Targett Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, C B E) *Clubs* Junior Constitutional, Royal Automobile

JONES, Cyril W L, *see* Lloyd Jones

JONES, Daniel, M A, Professor of Phonetics, University College, London since 1921, b 12 Sep 1881, s of Daniel Jones, Barrister, one of the founders of the All England Tennis Club, and Viola, d of Richard Carte, musician (flautist, instrument designer) sister of Richard D Oyly Carte m 1911, Cyrille, d of Henri Motte of Bourg la Reine near Paris, artist, one s one d *Educ* Ludgrove (preparatory school) Radley, University College School (Cook prize for mathematics), King's College, Cambridge, B A 1903 (senior optime), M A 1907 Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1907, Lecturer in Phonetics, University College, London, 1907, Reader, 1914, Assistant Secretary of the International Phonetic Association, 1907 27, Secretary, 1928, has lectured at Paris, Cologne, Bonn, Gottingen, Bremen, Hamburg Marburg, Rotterdam, Copenhagen, Gottenburg, Stockholm, Upsala, Madras, Bombay, Lahore New York, Northampton (U S A) *Publications* Outline of English Phonetics English Pronouncing Dictionary, The Pronunciation of English Phonetic Readings in English, Intonation Curves, Das System der Association Phonetique Internationale The Tones of Sechuana Nouns (with E M Stéphan) Gramophone Course of Colloquial French (with M V Trofimov) The Pronunciation of Russian (with H S Perera) A Colloquial Sinhalese Reader, (with Kwing Tong Woo) A Cantonese Phonetic Reader, (with S T Plaatje) A Sechuana Phonetic Reader, (with A Camilli) Fondamenti di Grafia Fonetica, Assistant Editor of Le Maître Phonétique since 1907 *Recreations* phonetics, music (especially Bach) *Address* 3 Marsham Way, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks

See also Lt Col A D Derviche Jones

JONES, Rev David A, *see* Akrill-Jones

JONES, Captain David Alexander, D S O, 1916, M C b Tallington Vicarage, nr Stamford, Lincolnshire, March 19, 1896, 3rd and y s of late Rev J D Jones, m 1933, Hilda Mary (Mollie), er d of late Edward Worley, Brize Norton, Oxfordshire *Educ* Clevedon House School, Ben Rhydding, Haileybury College Joined 7th (Service) Bn The Lincolnshire Regt. 1914, having previously served as a private in the 23rd Bn The Royal Fusiliers (Public School Bn), served 1914 18 in France and Flanders A.D C, 1917 1918 to Major, General Sir P R Robertson, commanding 17th Division in France and Flanders, A D C, 1919, to Major General Duncan, commanding 61st Division at Dieppe, served in the Indian Army at Ahmednagar, 1919-1921, granted regular commission in 1st Bn The Lincolnshire Regiment, 1921, serving at Tipperary, 1922, service at Enniskillen and North of Ireland 1925 26, Aldershot, 1926, seconded to the King's African Rifles serving in the 4th Bn at Bombo, Uganda, 1929 31, returned to the 1st Bn The Lincolnshire Regt, serving at Dover and Gibraltar, 1930 31 retired pay 1931 *Recreations* hunting shooting

JONES, Rev David Ambrose, M A, Canon of St Davids, 1930, b Hendre, Cilcennin, Cards, 1866, s of Timothy J Jones,

landowner, m 1896, Camilla Grace, d of Edmund Lloyd and gd of Thomas Lloyd, Coedmore, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Cardigan, two d Educ University College of Wales Corpus Christi College, Oxford, graduated with Honours Ordained 1893, Curate of Cadoxton juxta Neath, 1893 95 Tenby, 1895 98, Aberystwyth, 1898 1902, Rector of Manordeifi, 1902 14 Vicar of Kidwelly, 1914 34, Rural Dean of Kidwelly, 1931 34 Member of the Governing Body of the Church in Wales since 1920, Member of the Cambrian Archæological Association since 1919 *Publications* Philosophic Thought and Religion Life and Times of Griffith Jones, Llanddowror, History of Church in Wales Contributor to the History of Carmarthenshire, number of books written in Welsh *Recreations* Literary and Antiquarian Studies *Address* Somerville, Sketty Green, Swansea

JONES, David R, *see* Rocyn Jones

JONES, Lt -Col Douglas C, *see* Champion Jones

JONES, Dudley William Carmalt, M A, M D Oxon, F R C P London, Prof of Systematic Medicine, Univ of Otago, N Z, Consulting Physician Westminster Hospital, *b* London 30 Aug 1874, *e s* of late T W Carmalt Jones, F R C S Ed, of the Middle Temple, Barrister at law, and Evelyn Danvers, *d* of late W T Thornton, C B *m* 1907, Mabel Gertrude, 2nd *d* of Captain F L Tottenham, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Uppingham Corpus Christi College, Oxford, St Mary's Hospital Assistant Physician, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, 1908 Director, Depart of Bacteriotherapeutics, Westminster Hospital 1910 13, Dean, Westminster Hospital Medical School, 1912, Active Service, France 1915 18, Temp Major, R A M C (T), Egypt, 1918 19, Consulting Physician, E E F, Temp Colonel A M S *Publications* An Introduction to Therapeutic Inoculation, 1911, Organic Substances, Sera and Vaccines in Physiological Therapeutics 1924 Elementary Medicine in Terms of Physiology, 1929, various papers on medical subjects *Address* Medical School, Dunedin, N Z *Clubs* Athenæum, Dunedin

JONES, Ebenezer Griffith-, *see* Griffith Jones

JONES, E Alfred, *b* Llanfyllin, North Wales, 1872 Member of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion Hon Bard of the National Gorsedd of Wales, with the title of Kelyth Maldwyn Fellow Commoner of Clare College, Cambridge, Hon M A University of Wales Hon M A Rutgers University, U S A F R Hist S, F S A 2nd Lieut Royal Welch Fusiliers, Member of the National Art Collections Fund and of the Contemporary Art Society Curator of Silver, Yale University Art Museum and Assistant Professor of Fine Art at Yale Freeman and Liveryman of the Goldsmiths Company *Publications* The Church Plate of the Diocese of Bangor, an Illustrated Catalogue of the Gutmann Collection of Old Plate, the property of late J Pierpont Morgan (privately printed), the Old Church Plate of the Isle of Man, Old English Gold Plate, the Old Silver Sacramental Vessels of Foreign Protestant Churches in England, an Illustrated Catalogue of late Leopold de Rothschild's Collection of Old Plate (privately printed) the Old Plate in the Jewel House at the Tower of London, an Illustrated Catalogue of the remaining part of late J Pierpont Morgan's Collection of Old Plate (privately printed), the Old Plate of the Cambridge Colleges, the Old English Plate of the Emperor of Russia, the Gold and Silver of Windsor Castle an Illustrated Catalogue of the Baroness James de Rothschild's (Paris) Collection of Plate and Limoges Enamels Editor of Memorials of Old North Wales, The Emperor of Russia's Collection of Old English Watches Old English Furniture Makers, from Charles II to Queen Anne The Old Silver of American Churches, The Journal of Alexander Chesney, Illustrated Catalogue of the Farrer Collection of Old English Silver (privately printed) American Members of the Inns of Court, The Loyalists of New Jersey, The Loyalists of Massachusetts, Old Silver, European and American, Catalogue of the Collection of Old American Silver, presented by Francis P Garvan to Yale University, Catalogues of the Plate of Clare, Corpus Christi, King's, St John's, Sidney Sussex, and Trinity Colleges, Cambridge, and of All Souls, Corpus Christi, Queen's, Magdalen, Merton, and Jesus Colleges, Oxford, Catalogue of the Duke of Devonshire's Plate, Illustrated Catalogue of the Duke of Portland's plate, joint author of the Plate of Eton College, contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica, etc *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Societies

JONES, Edgar H, *see* Heath Jones

JONES, Edgar Montague, O B E, T D, M A (Oxon), *b* Bristol, 11 June 1866, *m* 2nd *d* of late R P Yates, J P, C C, Eversleigh, Leamington, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Bristol, (Wills Scholarship, and Merchant Venturers Science Exhibition), New College, Oxford (Open Mathematical Scholarship), 1st Class Honours in the Final School of Mathematics and Physics, 1889, Senior Mathematical and Science Master at Edinburgh Collegiate School under Dr Bryce, 1889 92, for ten years Senior Mathematical Master at Leamington College, Headmaster of St Albans School, Herts, 1902 31 *Recreations* captained Oxford *v* Cambridge in the cross country match, 1888, football under Rugby rules for Coventry, Clifton, Middlesex Wanderers, Major 1st Hertfordshire Regiment and Officers Training Corps, served in Flanders 4th Guards Brigade, Nov 1914 to July 1915 Camp Commandant, Public Schools Camp, Bisley, President, Hertfordshire Chess Association, Hon Treas Southern Counties Chess Union, Chairman Executive Committee British Chess Federation, Chairman of General Committee of Ypres League and of London County Committee, Ypres League, Life Member N R A, Life Governor Freemason's Hospital, Council and Executive Committee National Playing Fields Association, Hon Secretary O T C Officers Club, Cadet Colonel Fellow of Royal Empire Society *Address* Moor Road, Swanage *Club* Public Schools

JONES, Sir Edgar (Rees), K B E, *cr* 1918, Barrister at law, *b* Cwmaman, Aberdare, 27 Aug 1878, *e s* of Rev Morgan Humphrey Jones, Baptist Minister, *m* 1919, May, *d* of George Bradley, Harringay, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Univ College, Cardiff M A University of Wales Lecturer on English Literature, M P (L) Merthyr Tydfil, 1910 18, and Merthyr Division, Dec 1918 22, Controller Priority Department Ministry of Munitions, 1915 18, Chairman Welsh Consultative Council of Health, 1920 22, Chairman National Food Canning Council *Publications* The Meaning of Literature, The Art of the Orator, Selected Speeches *Address* The Cedars, Wimbledon

JONES, Ed W Milner-, *see* Milner Jones

JONES, Eli Stanley, D D, *b* Clarksville, Maryland, 3 Jan 1884, *m* 1911 Mabel Lossing, one *d* *Educ* City College Baltimore, Asbury College A missionary of Methodist Episcopal Church in India, 1907, Pastor of English Church in Lucknow, Superintendent of Lucknow District and Principal of Sitapur Boarding School, Evangelical work for North India Conference, 1917 Evangelist to the educated classes throughout India and the East, spent some months in the school of Dr Rabindranath Tagore, Bengal, 1926, elected to Epis

copacy, Methodist Episcopal Church, 1928, resigned *Publications* The Christ of the Indian Road Christ at the Round Table, The Christ of Every Road, The Christ of the Mount Christ and Human Suffering, 1933, Christ and Communism, 1935 *Address* Sitapur, United Provinces, India

JONES, Ernest, M D, B S, M R C P (Lond), D P H (Cantab), President of the International Psycho Analytical Association, British Psycho Analytical Society and of the Institute of Psycho Analysis, Director of the London Clinic for Psycho Analysis, Editor of the International Journal of Psycho Analysis and of the International Library of Psycho Analysis, Managing Director of the Internationaler Psychoanalytischer Verlag Hon Member American Psycho pathological Association, British Psychological Society and of the American, German, Hungarian, and Italian Psycho Analytical Societies, *m* 1919, Katherine Jokl, two *s* one *d* *Educ* University Colleges, Cardiff and London, Munich, Paris, and Vienna double first class honours, with two Gold Medals at M B, London, Gold Medal at M D, London After filling several hospital posts in London, Professor of Psychiatry at the University of Toronto, and Director of the Ontario Clinic for Nervous Diseases, before and after this spent two years on Continent in research work re turned to England 1913, confining work to Medical Psychology, introduced study of Psycho Analysis into England and America, *Publications* ten books and two hundred monographs on Neurology, Psychology, and Anthropology, edited Social Aspects of Psycho Analysis, 1924 *Recreation* figure-skating *Address* 81 Harley Street, W 1 The Plat, Elsted, Sussex *T* Welbeck 1177

JONES, Lt -Colonel Eustace Henry, D S O 1919, Retired, *b* 2 Oct 1875 *s* of Thomas John Jones and Margaret Gertrude, *d* of Sir Theophilus Shepstone, K C M G, *m* 1917 Nancy Rosamond Banks, no *c* *Educ* Private, R M Academy, Woolwich Royal Artillery, 1895 served in China Exped, 1900 1901 (medal with clasp), European war, 1914 1918 (despatches D S O) *Recreations* hunting, big game shooting, gardening *Address* Lisnawilly, Dundalk, Ireland *Club* United Service

JONES, Capt Sir Evan, Kt, *cr* 1935, J P, M I M E, Fellow Institute of Quarry Managers, Sheriff of Merioneth, 1924, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice) *Address* Plas Cwmorthin, Blaenau Festiniog

JONES, Evan Bowen, J P, D L, Carnarvonshire and Merionethshire Master of Ynysfor Hounds, Major (retired) 3rd Batt Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Lt Col and County Commandant Merioneth Volunteer Regt, *b* 18 Feb 1869, *e s* of late John Jones of Ynysfor, and Lydia Ann Jones, unmarried *Educ* Shrewsbury, Corpus Christi, Oxford (B A) Served South Africa with Imperial Yeomanry, European War with 1st Batt R Irish Rifles, in 8th Division and subsequently with 17th (S) Batt R W Fus, D L, Merioneth and Caernarvonshire *Recreations* field sports generally *Address* Ynysfor, Penrhyndendraeth, Merioneths

JONES, Sir Evan Davies, 1st Bart, *cr* 1917, M I C E, D L, J P, LL D, Lord Lieutenant of Pembrokeshire since 1932, *s* of Thomas Jones, Pentower, Fishguard *b* 18 April 1859, *m* 1st, 1884, Cecilia Ann (*d* 1913), *d* of Jacob Evans 2nd, 1914, Lily, *d* of James Railton one *s* two *d* Chairman Fishguard County Bench of Magistrates, Chairman County Council, 1926, Chairman of the Standing Joint Committee, Alderman, County Council Member of the Court of Governors of the University of Wales, Member of the Court of Governors and Council of the University College of Wales, Vice President National Library of Wales, (retired) Major in the Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R E (T F), one of the Committee of three appointed to deal with the organisation of Civilian Labour for defence purposes in the London area during the War, Governing Director of Topham, Jones & Railton, Ltd, Public Works Contractors, High Sheriff, Pembrokeshire, 1911 12, Petrol Controller, 1917 18, M P (Co L) Pembrokeshire, Dec 1918 22, Chairman of the Road Transport Board, 1918 19, Commissioner for Dyes (Board of Trade), 1917 19, Controller of Coal Mines, 1919, President of the Federation of Civil Engineering Contractors, 1935 and 1936 *Heir* *o s* Tom Barry Jones [*b* 1888, *m* 1922, Jean Costain, *widow* of Lieut Herbert Costain, R A F *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge M A Served European War, Lieut Roy Fusiliers was prisoner of war in Germany, May 1917 Dec 1918] *Address* Pentower, Fishguard, Pembrokeshire, 6 Addison Road, Kensington, W 14, 11 Great George Street, S W *Clubs* Reform, Royal Automobile

JONES, Rear-Adm Everard J H, *see* Hardman Jones

JONES, E Taylor, D Sc (Lond), Hon D Sc (Wales), F Inst P, F R S E Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow, *b* 24 Dec 1872, *y s* of late John Jones of Denbigh, *m* 1913, Kathleen Gladys, *e d* of late Capt N P Stewart, J P, Bangor, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Merthyr Grammar School, University Coll Bangor, University of Berlin N Wales Association Scholar, 1851 Exhibition Scholar, formerly Professor of Physics in the University College of North Wales Bangor, Examiner in Physics for the University of Wales *Publications* Papers on magnetic stress, magnetic deformation, electrical oscillations, the singing arc, the induction coil, the Tesla coil, the high tension magneto, electric spark ignition, valve generated oscillations, diffraction of cathode rays, structure of celluloid films, a quantum theory of electrostatic energy, Books Theory of the Induction Coil, 1921, Induction Coil Theory and Applications, 1932 *Address* 11 The University, Glasgow, W 2

JONES, Sir Francis (Adolphus), K B E *cr* 1925, C B 1917, *b* 29 May 1861, 3rd *s* of Charles Edward Jones, 20 Cornwall Gardens, S W, and Maria, *d* of John Adolphus Young of Hare Hatch, Berks, *m* 1899, Ada Charlotte, *e surv d* of Thomas Vaughan Roberts one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, University College, Oxford Lincoln's Inn, 1886 Assistant Legal Adviser, Board of Agriculture, 1893, Legal Adviser, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1915 25, and Solicitor to H M Commissioners of Woods, etc, 1916 25 *Address* Burrows Hill, Gomshall

JONES, Frank, B A (Lond), Second Master, King Edward's School, Aston, Birmingham (retired), *b* 7 Jan 1873, *s* of late Edward Jones, unmarried *Educ.* King Edward's School, Aston, Birmingham, Mason College, Birmingham Lecturer in Anglo Saxon and English Literature, Midland Institute Lecturer, City of London Vacation Course in Education, Vice President North Midlands R F U *Publications* Oral Latin Reader, A First English Course A New English Course (2 vols), A New English Composition, Brummagem English, (Joint) First and Second Latin Courses, First Latin Grammar, Editor of The Golden Books of English Verse (5 vols) The Silver Books of English Verse (2 vols), Shakespeare's Tempest *Recreations* golf, Rugby football *Address* 16 Livingstone Road, Handsworth Birmingham *T* Birchfield 4355 *Clubs* Cosmopolitan, Press, United Edwardians, Birmingham

JONES, F A L, *s e* Leslie Jones

JONES, F W. *see* Doyle Jones

JONES, Frank Newling, F J I, J P, Editor Surrey Comet, since 1920, *s* of Rev J C Jones, M A, Spalding, Lincs, *m* 1895, Bertha Newling, *d* of late W A Newling, J P, Outwell, two *s* *Educ* Spalding Grammar School Served apprenticeship on Lincolnshire Free Press, junior reporter on Surrey Comet, 1890 94, Western Morning News, 1894 1900, South Wales News and Echo, 1900-20 *Recreation* golf *Address* Surrey Comet, Kingston on Thames *T* Kingston 1890

JONES, (Frederic) Wood, F R S, D Sc., M B, B S, F R C S, L R C P, F Z S, Prof of Anatomy, University of Melbourne since 1930, temp Director, Peiping Union Medical College, 1932 33, *b* London, 23 Jan 1879 *m* Gertrude Clunies, 4th *d* of late George Clunies Ross, Governor of the Keeling Cocos Islands Demonstrator of Anatomy, London Hospital and at St Thomas's Lecturer on Anatomy, University of Manchester, wanderings as medical officer in the Far East, Anthropologist to Egyptian Government, Archæological Survey of Nubia, Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons 1914, 1915, 1916, and 1919, late Professor of Anatomy, the London School of Medicine for Women Professor of Anatomy in the University of Adelaide, 1919 26, Rockefeller Professor of Physical Anthropology, the Univ of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1927 30 late Examiner in Anatomy to London University, the Conjoint Board of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, and to the Society of Apothecaries Captain R A M C during European War *Publications* Coral and Atolls various articles on corals and coral islands, Arboreal Man, The Principles of Anatomy as seen in the Hand Unscientific Essays, The Mammals of South Australia, The Matrix of the Mind, Man s Place among the Mammals, 1929, Sea Birds Simplified, 1934, Unscientific Excursions, 1934, various articles on archaic anatomy and pathology, and articles of strictly anatomical interest in various scientific publications *Address* The University, Melbourne, Australia *Clubs* Savage, Adelaide Melbourne

JONES, Frederick James, M V O 1927 I S O 1927, M Inst C E, retired, *b* 24 May 1874, *s* of Frederick Jones, *m* 1906 Margaret Jane Davidson, four *s* four *d* *Educ* Otago Boys' High School, Canterbury College In New Zealand Railways, 1889 1928, District Engineer 1901 20, Supervising Engineer, 1920 1921 Assistant Chief Engineer, 1922 23, Chief Engineer, 1924, Chairman Board of Management, 1925 28, President, New Zealand Society of Civil Engineers 1925 *Publications* Papers for Society of Civil Engineers, The Strength of New Zealand Timbers, Calculation and Strength of New Zealand Railway Bridges, The Economics of Railway Transportation as applied to New Construction *Recreation* golf *Address* 183 Waterloo Road, Lower Hutt, Wellington, N Z *T* 63 118 *Club* Wellington, Wellington, N Z

JONES, Frederick Llewellyn, *see* Llewellyn-Jones

JONES, Frederick Theodore, C I E 1931, M V O 1911, Superintending Engineer, Imperial Works New Delhi, *b* 30 July 1885 *m* 1912, May Saunders, one *s* one *d* *Club* East India United Service

JONES, Col Frederick William C, *see* Caton Jones

JONES, Gavin, *see* Jones, T F G

JONES, George Basil Harris, M C M A Headmaster, Southern Secondary School Portsmouth, *b* 3 April 1896 *e* of Thomas Jones Treorchy, S Wales and Elizabeth Harris Jones, unmarried *Educ* Christ College, Brecon, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, (M A) 2nd Class (Division 1) Historical Tripos, 1921, Called to Bar Gray s Inn, 1928, served European War, Lieutenant 1st Welsh Horse, 1916 19 (M C) T A R O Royal Artillery, 1932, Assistant Master, Preston Grammar School, 1921 23 Central Secondary School, Sheffield, 1923 31 Emanuel School, S W 11, 1931 34 *Publication* Research on Army of Crimea *Recreations* travel, music, military history *Address* Glynmoch, Treorchy, S Wales *T* Portsmouth 4644

JONES, George Mallory, B A, Professor of Methods in English and History, College of Education, University of Toronto, Managing Editor of The School, *b* Port Perry, Ont, 13 Sep 1873, *e s* of Charles W Jones and Mary E Paxton, *m* Clara I Horning, one *d* *Educ* Port Perry High School, University of Toronto English Master in Whitby Collegiate Institute Headmaster of Hagersville High School, Head of English and History Department in Humberside Collegiate Institute, Toronto *Publications* Annexation, Preferential Trade and Reciprocity (with C D Allin), A Public School English Grammar, A High School English Grammar (with L E Horning and J D Morrow), Practical and Literary English (with A Yates) *Recreations* bowling, boating *Address* College of Education, University of Toronto, Toronto 5, Canada *T* King 9205

JONES, George Morgan G, *see* Garro Jones

JONES, George William, *b* Upton-on Severn, Worcestershire, 18 May 1860, *s* of George Jones, *m* Eliza Sophia Ann, *d* of Charles Walker Durham, New Whittingham, Derbyshire Written largely and lectured throughout Great Britain and the United States of America and in Canada on The History and Craft of Printing, Member of the Roxburghe Book Club of San Francisco and the Zamorano Book Club of Los Angeles, Member of the Winnipeg Branch of the Craftsman's Union of the United States of America and Canada, Printer by appointment to the King and Queen of the Belgians, Member of the Worshipful Company of Stationers, the Representative of the Federation of Master Printers of Great Britain and Ireland on the Committee appointed by the Lords of the Treasury to advise H M Stationery Office on the Faces of Types and Modes of Display of Government Printing, Designer of Linotype Granjon, Linotype Estienne, Linotype Georgian, and other type faces, Member of The Royal Society of Arts Committee on Book Production, a Representative of the Federation of Master Printers of Great Britain and Ireland on the Industrial Art Committee of the Federation of British Industries has been appointed by the Board of Education to inspect and report on Composing and Letterpress Machine work at many of the principal technical schools in England *Publications* for many years editor and proprietor of The Printing World *Recreations* golf the collecting of early printed books *Address* Monkbarns, Northwood, Middlesex, The Sign of the Dolphin, Gough Square, E C *T* Northwood 149, Central 4661 *Club* City Livery

JONES, Sir George William Henry, Kt, *cr* 1928, M P (U) Stoke Newington, Dec 1918 23 and since 1924 Barrister-at-law, unmarried L C C for North Hackney, 1910 18 LL B (Hon) London, first in First Class Honours at Inter LL B in Roman Law and Jurisprudence Senior Student at Bar Examination in Constitutional Law and Legal History, Certificate of Honour at Bar Final, candidate for West Leeds, Dec 1910, candidate for Haggerston, 1911 18 when the constituency was merged into Shoreditch *Address* Springlaw, Woodberry Down, Finsbury Park, N 4 *T* Clissold 7778, 1 Essex Court, Temple, E C, *T* Central 1973. *Club* Carlton

JONES, Commander Gerald N, *see* Norman Jones

JONES, Rev Gilbert Basil, Professor and Dean of Divinity, Bishops University, Lennoxville Quebec, since 1936 *b* 7 Oct 1894, *s* of Rev Thomas Jones, Vicar of Penbryn, Cardiganshire, *m* 1921, Katherine, *d* of William Douglas, Baldovan, Perthshire one *d* *Educ* St Andrews, Tenby, Lancing College, University London, Balliol College, Oxford, B A (Lond), 1st Class Hons in Philosophy, 1917, B A Oxon, 1st Class Hons in Theology 1920, M A 1925 Deacon, 1918, Priest, 1919, Chaplain and Tutor, St Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1919 20, Sub Warden of St Michael's College, Llandaff, 1921-22, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bangor, 1922 30, Special Lecturer in Philosophical Theism, University College of North Wales, 1923 30, Warden of the Central Society of Sacred Study (Bangor Diocese), 1923 30 Warden of Church Hostel, Bangor, 1923 30, Welsh Church Scholarship Examiner 1925 31, Examiner for first B D (Wales) 1925 31, Rector of South Luffenham, Rutland, 1931 36, General Ordination Examiner of English Church Assembly, 1933 34 *Recreations* travelling, motoring *Address* Bishops University, Lennoxville, Quebec

JONES, Major-General Guy Carleton, C M G 1916, *b* Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1864, *s* of Hon A G Jones, *m* 1st, Susan (*d* 1926), *d* of late Robert Morrow, 2nd, 1928, Contessina Ginevra Mannini, *d* of late Conte Mannini, of Florence *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, Galt Collegiate Institute, Kings College, London M D, C M, M R C S Col R C A M C, Hon Fellow American College of Surgeons, served S African War (Queen s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (C M G), Director-General, Canadian Medical Service, 1906-17 retired, 1920, Knight of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem, Officier Légion d honneur, 1916 *Club* Royal Societies

JONES, Harold Spencer, F R S 1930, M A, Sc D, B Sc, F R A S, Hon Member, I A A S, Astronomer Royal since 1933, *b* Kensington, 29 Mar 1890 *m* 1918, Gladys Mary Owers, two *s* *Educ* Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith, Jesus College, Cambridge 1st Cl Math Tripos, Pt i 1909 1st Cl Math Tripos, Pt ii 1911, 1st Cl Nat Sc Tripos, Pt ii 1912, Isaac Newton Student and Smith s Prizeman, Fellow Jesus College Cambridge, 1914, Hon Fellow, 1933, Chief Assistant, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1913 23, H M Astronomer at Cape of Good Hope, 1923 33, during war period, Assistant Director of Inspection of Optical Supplies for Ministry of Munitions, Secretary of Royal Astronomical Society, 1923, Editor of the Observatory, 1914 23 *Publications* General Astronomy, 1922 Worlds Without End, 1935, Astronomical papers and articles contributed to Monthly Notices R A S, Science Progress, etc *Address* Flamsteed House, Greenwich Park, S E 10 *T* Greenwich 1238 *Club* United Service

JONES, Colonel Harry Balfour, C B 1915 late R E, *b* 22 Sep 1866, *m* 1914, Edith (*d* 1921), *widow* of H F Matthews, I C S Entered Army, 1885, Captain, 1894, Major, 1902 Lt Col 1910, Col 1913, served South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Bt Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, C B), retired pay, 1922 *Clubs* Junior United Service, Prince s Racquet and Tennis

JONES, Colonel Harry Llewellyn, D S O 1917 8th Royal Irish Hussars, *b* 10 Aug 1886, *s* of late E O Jones, unmarried *Educ* Malvern College Clare College, Cambridge Joined 13th Hussars, 1909, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, Legion of Honour), Commander 5th Cavalry Brigade, T A, 1932 36 *Clubs* Cavalry, Bucks

JONES, Lt.-Gen Henry Albert H, late Royal Marines, retired list, 1933 *Address* The Manor House, Compton, nr Winchester *T* Twyford 56

JONES, Henry Haydn, M P (L) Merioneth since 1910, Alderman, Merioneth C C, *b* 1863 2nd *s* of Joseph David Jones of Ruthin, *m* 1903, Gwendolen, *o d* of Lewis D Jones of Chicago, one *d* *Educ* Board School and Academy, Towyn *Address* Pantyneuadd, Towyn, Merioneth *Club* National Liberal.

JONES, Ven Henry James Church, M A, Archdeacon of Brecon since 1923, Vicar of Builth Wells since 1919, and Curate in Charge of Alltmawr since 1921, *b* Aberporth, Cardiganshire, 30 Aug 1870, *s* of late Rev John Jones, Vicar of Penbryn Cardiganshire, unmarried *Educ* Christ s College, Brecon, St John s College, Oxford Curate of St John s and St Mary s, Brecon, 1893 1919, Vicar of Battle, Breconshire, 1904 19, Rural Dean of Brecon, Part I, 1916 19, Curate in-Charge of Llanddewir Cwm, 1919 21, Canon of Brecon Cathedral since 1923, Vice Chairman Breconshire Education Committee since 1934, Chairman, Governors of Christ s College, Brecon, since 1934 *Recreations* bowls, book collecting *Address* The Vicarage, Builth-Wells, Breconshire *T* Builth Wells 19 *T A* Archdeacon, Builth Wells

JONES, Lt -Col Henry M Pryce, *see* Pryce Jones

JONES, Sir Henry Stuart, *see* Stuart-Jones

JONES, Rt Rev Herbert G, *see* Warrington Bishop of

JONES, Lt -Col Herbert John, D S O 1895, *b* 23 Dec 1865 Entered army, 1884, Capt 1895, Major, 1902, Lt Col. 1908, Commandant 14th (K G O) Sikhs, 1908 13, Commanded 13th (Service) Batt the Manchester Regt, 1914-17, served Nile, 1884 85, with 1st Batt Royal Irish Regt (medal with clasp, Khedive s star), Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp), Burma, 1891 92, received thanks of Government, Chitral, 1895 (twice wounded, despatches, D S O, medal with clasp), Tochi Expedition 1897 (clasp), China, 1901 (medal) European War in France and Salonika 1915 16 (3 medals) *Club* United Service

JONES, Herbert Lee Jackson, *b* 9 May 1870, 2nd *s* of late Jonathan Jones, cotton broker, Alabama unmarried *Educ* Liverpool College Decided to devote himself (voluntarily) to philanthropic work, and in 1893 founded the Liverpool Food Association, afterwards Food and Betterment Association and in 1909 called League of Welldoers, planned the Walker Fund for the socially superior poor, originated the centralised system of cooking for underfed school children, court and alley open air concerts, the scheme for providing meals for the sick poor in their own homes, and the National Fund for the Prevention of Suicide through Poverty, Hon Editor of Straight Talk (dealing independently with social and moral questions), the official quarterly organ of the League *Address* 119 and 121 Limekiln Lane, Liverpool, 5 *Clubs* Constitutional Press, Liverpool [*Died* 4 Oct 1936

JONES, Col Howard Percy, D S O 1917, T D, an Underwriter at Lloyd s, *b* 1883, *s* of late Edward O Jones, J P, of Castlefield, Gabalfa, near Cardiff, *m* Gwen one *s* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Beggars Shaw, Cookham Dean Berks

JONES, Howard W, *see* Watkin Jones

JONES, Howell G, *see* Gwynne Jones

JONES Idris Deane, M A, Fellow and Senior Tutor since 1932 of Merton College, Oxford, Examiner, Modern History Final

Honour School, Oxford University, 1916 88, *b* 20 Aug 189 , *s* of Rev J Jones Bangor, *m* Muriel, *d* of W H. Cooper, West Bromwich, two *d* *Educ* Bristol Grammar School Probationary Flight Officer, R A F, 1917 18, Classical Scholar of New College, Oxford, 1918 21, 1st Class Mod Hist Final School, 1921, Prize Fellowship at Merton, 1921, tutor 1923, Principal of Postmasters, 1927 31, subwarden, 1929 31, University Lecturer in Modern History, 1929 34, Proctor, 1933 34, Laura Spelman Rockefeller Fellowship, Harvard University, 1924 25 *Publication* The English Revolution, an Introduction to Stuart history (1931) *Recreations* various *Address* Postmasters Hall, Merton Street, Oxford *T* Oxford 4015

JONES, Ifano, M A (Hon) University of Wales *b* Aberdare, Glam, 15 May 1865, *m* 1913 Jessie Mary, 2nd *d* of Thomas and Mary Charles, Havod House, Blaenavon, Mon, no *c* *Educ* Local elementary and private schools Reader in a book and magazine publishing establishment, 1885 96, Cardiff's Welsh Librarian, 1896 1926, National Eisteddfod Literary adjudicator since 1901, National Eisteddfod prize winner for dramas and poetry, 1902, 1904, and 1929 Editor of poetry and criticism column in The South Wales Weekly News, 1905-28, Lecturer on literary and historical subjects, etc *Publications* A Classified Catalogue of the Cardiff Welsh Library (jointly), 1898, Llenyddiaeth Hanner Ol'r Ddeunawfed Ganrif, 1902, Rhys ap Tewdwr Mawr (a tragedy in three acts) 1905 The Bible in Wales (jointly), 1906, Dan Isaac Davies and the Bilingual Movement, 1908, The Early Nonconformists of Cardiff and District, 1912, 2nd edition, 1924 Bibliography of Wales (periodically), 1899 1912, Sir Matthew Cradock and some of his Contemporaries, 1919, W I Samuel ei fywyd a i lafur (a biography), 1920, History of Printing and Printers in Wales and Monmouthshire, 1925 poems, tunes, articles, reviews, special bibliographies, etc, in Welsh and English periodicals and anthologies *Recreations* walking and light gardening *Address* Y Weirlod, Penarth, Glam

JONES, Isaac, N D A, N D D Principal of Madryn Castle Farm School, Caernarvonshire, since 1922, *b* Bailglas, Cwmgors, Glam, 6 Sep 1883 *s* of John and Elizabeth Jones *m* 1923, Bronwen Agnes Hannah James one *s* *Educ* County School, Ystalyfera, University College Cardiff West of Scotland Agricultural College Glasgow, British Dairy Institute Reading Lecturer in Book-keeping at the University College Cardiff, 1914 17 Agricultural Officer in Glamorgan, 1918 1919 Chief Agricultural Officer for the Breconshire County Council 1919 22, Agricultural Organiser for Carnarvonshire *Recreations* reading and motoring *Address* Madryn Castle, Botwnnog Pwllheli N Wales *T A* Madryn, Pwllheli *T* Nevin 22

JONES, Jack, see Jones, John J

JONES, James Edmund, Police Magistrate, Toronto, *s* of Rev Canon Septimus Jones M A Portsmouth, and Eliza Bruce *d* of William Hutton *b* Belleville, Ont 1866, *m* 1898, E Florence, *d* of Charles I Hooper druggist, Toronto one *s* five *d* *Educ* Upper Canada College (Head Boy) University of Toronto (Prince of Wales Scholarship, 1884 B A 1888) Called to Ontario Bar, 1891 prime mover for securing action for the Revised Hymnal Book of Common Praise for Church of England in Canada Convener of Committee of General Synod of Canada 1905 9 and 1924 and after, member also of Hymnal Revision Committee of the Canadian Methodist Church, and member of Committee of Grand Lodge of Canada (Masons) who compiled Musical Ritual, 1916 President of Religious Education Council of Canada, 1925 member of National Boys' Work Board and one of the compilers of Tuxis and Trail Ranger Manuals, as President of Aura Lee Club, 1887 1925, presented Club House and Athletic Field to University of Toronto, 1925 *Publications* Camping and Canoeing, 1903, In Fane and Forest, Camp Fire Choruses, 1916, Think on These Things, 1919, a Collection of French Canadian Songs, with English Versions, 1920, Scenes from Dickens, 1922, Pioneer Crimes and Punishment, 1924, The Descendants of the Rev Philip Henry, 1925, Cantata, The Last Supper and Gethsemane, 1927, Some Familiar Wild Flowers, 1930, Mushrooms, Ferns and Grasses, 1930, Some Things We Remember, 1931, edited Annotated Edition of Book of Common Praise, compiled University of Toronto Song Book, 1887, and revised same, 1918, compiler of Index to the Bible, 1917 Chairman Compilation Committee of Songs for Young and Old, 1928, one of editors of Songs for Worship, 1930, Some (24) Hymn Tunes, 1933, A Symposium on Sun dials, 1934, A Naturalist's House in the Tree tops, 1935 *Recreations* camping, canoeing, snow shoeing, motoring *Address* Magistrate's Office, City Hall, Toronto, Canada *T* MO 1810 *Club* National, Toronto

JONES, Squadron Leader James Ira Thomas, D S O 1918, M C, D F C, M M, late R A F, *b* 1896 *m* O G Edmund Davies Served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, D S O, M C, D F C and bar, M M, Medal of St George), North Russian Campaign, 1919, Signal duties Iraq, 1923 25, and Egypt, 1925 27, O C Home Communication Flight, 1928 29, Experimental Section, S Farnborough, 1930 31, Signal Staff duties No 1 Air Defence Group H Q, 1932 35, Air Ministry (D S D Department), 1935 36, R A F Depot, Uxbridge, 1936, retired list, 1936, officially credited with destroying 28 enemy aircraft, 3 balloons, and sending 10 enemy aircraft down out of control during war *Publication* King of Air Fighters the biography of Maj Mick Mannock, V C, D S O M C *Recreation* Rugby football—R A F, London Welsh, Richmond, Bristol, Northampton *Club* Royal Aero

JONES, John Arthur, C I E 1923, *b* 1867 *s* of late Rev Hugh Jones, D D, Bangor, N Wales, *m* 1893, Elsie, *d* of late Rev John Martin, Heald Wood, Cheshire, one *s* *Educ* Kingswood School, Bath, Jesus College, Oxford Editor of Statesman, Calcutta, 1908 1924 *Address* The Croft Southover, Lewes *Clubs* National Liberal, Eighty

See also A H M. Jones

JONES, Rev John Daniel, C H 1927, M A (Vic), D D (St And), Minister of Richmond Hill, Congregational Church, Bournemouth, since 1898 *b* 13 April 1865 *s* of J D Jones of Ruthin, schoolmaster musician, *m* 1st, Emily (*d* 1917), *d* of Joseph Cunliffe of Rookwood Chorley, one *d*, 2nd, 1933, Edith Margery, *d* of W W Thompson *Educ* Towyn Academy, Chorley Grammar School, Owens College, Lancashire Independent Coll Settled as Congregational Minister in Lincoln, 1889, Minister at Lincoln 9½ years, Chairman of Lincolnshire Congregational Union, 1898 Chairman of Hants Congregational Union, 1903, Chairman Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1909 10 and 1925 26, Hon Secretary Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1919, Moderator of Federal Council of Free Churches, 1921 23 Moderator of International Congregational Council 1930 *Publications* Birthday of Hope The Model Prayer, The Way into the Kingdom, The Glorious Company of the Apostles, The Elims of Life Christ's Pathway to the Cross, The Gospel of Grace Things Most Surely Believed, The Hope of the Gospel The Gospel of the Sovereignty, If a Man Die, The Lord of Life

and Death, Devotional Commentary on St Mark (4 vols), The King of Love, Watching the Cross, The Inevitable Christ, Richmond Hill Sermons, Morning and Evening *Recreation* golf *Address* The Manse, St Stephen's Road, Bournemouth *T* Bournemouth 161, Brynyanon, Bala *T* Bala 65 *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal

JONES, John David Rheinallt; Hon M A (Rand) 1931, Adviser on Race Relations to and Member of Council of S A Institute of Race Relations, 1929, Member and Secretary Inter Univ Committee for African Studies Secretary, Council of Education, Witwatersrand, since 1919, Editor, Bantu Studies, since 1921, Editor, Race Relations, Lecturer in Customary Law and Comparative Native Administration, University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, since 1927, Hon Secretary, Johannesburg Joint Council of Europeans and Natives, 1921-29, Joint Hon Secretary, Johannesburg Indo-European Joint Council, 1928 29 Hon Organising Secretary, Witwatersrand University Committee 1919 29, *b* 1884, *y s* of late Rev J Eiddon Jones, Llanrug, North Wales, and Sarah Jane, *e d* of late Edward Rees, Llanidloes, Mont, *m* 1910, Edith Beatrice, *o c* of Charles Barton, Keighley, Yorks, one *d* *Educ* Friars School, Bangor, Beaumaris Grammar School Editor, S A Quarterly, 1915 26, President Section E (Anthropology, etc), S A Association for the Advancement of Science, 1927, and member of the Council 1921 30; Member, Council Transvaal Red Cross Society, Member, Witwatersrand Juvenile Affairs Board (Chairman, 1922 24), President, Transvaal Workers Education Association (1920 31), and Chairman, Joint Committee, Witwatersrand University Extension Lectures, 1928-31, Member, Union Advisory Committee on African Studies and Research, 1928 31, Acting Registrar, University of Witwatersrand, 1929 Convener of National European Bantu Conferences, 1924, 1929, and 1933, Convener National Joint Coloured-European Conference, 1933, Carnegie Visitor to U S A, 1930, Lecturer Course on Theoretical Aspects of Race Problems at School of International Studies, Geneva, 1930 Chairman, Conferences on Vocational Problems of South African Youth, 1931 Chairman, African Education Section, New Education Fellowship Regional Conference, Capetown and Johannesburg, 1934, King's Silver Jubilee Medal, King's Red Cross Medal, 1936 *Publications* The Need of a Scientific Basis for Native Policy (S A Journal of Science, 1927), The Foundations of Missionary Policy 1927 The Native in Industry (Publications of Joint Council of E and N, 1928), The Worker in Industry—Chapter in Coming of Age, a symposium on South African Problems, 1930, The Urban Native—Chapter in Western Civilisation and the S A Native—a Symposium on the Native Question, 1934 Reports of the S A Institute of Race Relations 1930 35, and numerous pamphlets on educational and social topics *Address* The University, Milner Park, Johannesburg, Glandwr, Florida Transvaal, S A *T A* Ubuntu, Johannesburg

JONES, John Edward L, *see* Leonard Jones

JONES, John Emlyn E, *see* Emlyn Jones

JONES, Paymaster Rear-Admiral John Edward, C B E 1922 retired *b* 4 Sep 1866 *m* 1903, Margaret Jessie, *d* of late John Jones of Lota, Chile, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Dedham School, Hope House Academy Southsea Entered Royal Navy as Asst Clerk, 1883 Paymaster Captain, 1921, Paymaster Rear-Admiral 1923, retired, took part in International Blockade of Greece 1886, China Boxer rising, 1900 European War, 1914 18, North Sea Grand Fleet *Recreations* shooting, golf, tennis, fishing *Address* New Croft, Record Road, Emsworth, Hants

JONES, John Harry, Professor of Economics and Head of the Commerce Department, University of Leeds, since 1919 *b* Wales 27 July 1881, *m* 1914, Eva, *d* of late Henry Cuthbertson, journalist, Newcastle and Oxford, one *d* *Educ* Swansea Grammar School, University College, Cardiff, Universities of Leipzic and Berlin B A first-class Honours in Economics and Political Science, 1903, M A., 1904; Fellow of the University of Wales, 1904-1907, Assistant Lecturer in Economics, University of Liverpool, 1907 9, Lecturer in Social Economics, University of Glasgow, 1909 19, O T C, 1915, War Trade Department, 1915, Ministry of Munitions, 1916 18, Ministry of Labour, 1918, Appointed Member of Trade Boards, 1919 22, Impartial Member of West Riding Agricultural Wages Committee formerly Member of Board of Education Consultative Committee on Adult Education Member Economic Advisory Council Committee on the Slaughtering of Livestock, 1930 32 and Committee on Cattle Diseases, 1932 34, President Section F of British Association, 1933, Chairman, Nova Scotia Royal Commission of Economic Enquiry, 1934, Guy Silver Medal, Royal Statistical Society, 1934 *Publications* The Tinplate Industry, 1914, The Economics of War and Conquest, 1915, Social Economics, 1919; Economics of Private Enterprise, 1926, The Federal Reserve System, 1926, The Economics of Saving, 1934, Editor, The Economics Educator, 1928-29, etc *Recreations* cricket, badminton *Address* Highfield House, Headingley Lane Leeds *T* Leeds 52509 *Club* National Liberal

JONES, Lt-Col John Henry Hill, D S O 1916, late Commanding 4th (M) Brigade R A, *b* 14 April 1876 *Educ* Cheltenham College Entered R A 1896, Capt 1901, Major, 1914 Bt Lt Col 1919; Lt Col 1921, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times D S O), retired pay, 1925 Légion d'Honneur *Address* 5 Spa Buildings, Cheltenham.

JONES, John Henry M, *see* Morris Jones

JONES, Rev. John Hugh Watkins, Chancellor of Brecon Cathedral, 1923, *b* Carmarthen, 25 July 1862, unmarried *Educ* Grammar School, Haverford West, The College, Llandovery, Worcester Coll, Oxford Ordained, 1886, and licensed to St Mary's, Brynmawr, Curate, Christ Church Swansea, 1889 96, Vicar of Christ Church, Swansea, 1896-1933, Canon of St David's, 1915-23 *Address* 85 Bryn Road, Swansea

JONES, Col John Hyndman H, *see* Howell-Jones

JONES, John Joseph, M P (Lab) Silvertown Division of West Ham since 1918; General Organiser National Union of General and Municipal Workers, Member of West Ham Town Council since 1904, *b* Nenagh, Tipperary, 8 Dec 1873, *s* of John and Margaret Jones, *m* 1902, Kate, *d* of J H Holden, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Christian Brothers Schools, Nenagh Active in Socialist and Trades Unionist Movement for the last 4 years, helped in the organisation of unskilled labour in London District, Secretary of London Transport Workers Federation District Committee 1911 13, attended as delegate various National and International Trades Union and Socialist Congresses *Publication* My Lively Life *Recreations* interested in football, cricket etc *Address* 9 Wanlip Road Plaistow, E 13

JONES, John Lees, *see* Lees Jones

JONES, Principal J Morgan, M A, Congregational minister, Prof of Church History and Religious Education 1914-26, Principal since 1926, Independent College, Bangor, *b* 23 Oct 1873 *m* 1902, Lucy Evans of Bridgnorth, Salop, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Cardiff, Brecon,

Oxford, and Berlin Congregational Minister at Aberdare, 1900 13, Chairman of North Wales District of W L A, Warden of Guild of Graduates of University of Wales, Chairman of North Wales Congregational Union, 1933-34 *Publications* The New Testament in Modern Education, 1922, Welsh books on The Pilgrim Fathers 1920, The Teaching of Jesus Christ, 1921, The Reformation Treatises, 1926 The New Testament its History and Meaning, 1929, The Fourth Gospel, 1930, Editor of Yr Efrydydd *Recreation* golf *Address* Independent College, Bangor, North Wales *T* Bangor 402

JONES, Hon John Percy, J P, M L C, a Member of the Legislative Council for Victoria, and a Member of the University Council, *b* Hobart, Tasmania, 1872, *m* 1897, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Oatlands, Tasmania Commenced work on a sheep station, age 11, started business in Melbourne, age 20, with a capital of ten pounds, now has large interest in city and pastoral pursuits, began to take interest in politics and national questions at age 19, has been President or Executive Member of many activities—national organisations, industrial exhibitions, etc, elected to the Legislative Council, 1910, a member of the Elmslie Administration, 1913, has visited Europe several times since 1902, investigating many social problems, and has represented the State of Victoria at important Conferences on Health and Education questions, Commissioner of Public Works, Minister of Mines and Migration, and Leader of Legislative Council, 1927-28 and 1929 35 was Chairman of Sub Committee of Australian Loan Council that reported on Australian Government Finance in May 1931 out of which the Premiers Plan evolved *Recreation* politics *Address* Ruskin Hall, Kew, Melbourne, E 4, Victoria *T* Central 3839 Hawthorn 711 *T A* Jaypejones, Melbourne

JONES, Dr (John) Share, Director of Veterinary Studies, Professor of Veterinary Anatomy, Surgical and Applied Anatomy, and Operative Veterinary Surgery, 1919, Lecturer on Meat Inspection, etc, University of Liverpool, President of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1928 29, M D (V, h c, Berne), D V Sc, M Sc, M R C V S (1900) F R C V S (1907), *s* of Thomas Jones, Plaskynaston Hall, Cefn, N Wales *m* Mary S, B A, LL B M B, Ch B, M D (Public Health), *d* of W Howell Jones, Wrexham *Educ* University of Liverpool, King's College (proxime accessit Logic Prize) University College, and Royal Veterinary College, London (Centenary Prizeman, Medallist in Anatomy, Physiology, Surgery, etc) Tutor in Surgery and Demonstrator of Anatomy, R V C 1900 4, awarded Steel Memorial Medal by R C V S for contributions to Science, 1928, Member of Council and Vice President Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, ex President Liverpool University, V M S, Governor University College of North Wales and of the Denbighshire Institute for Technical Education Examiner to Universities of Aberdeen, Edinburgh, and London, Member of Colonial Office Committee on Colonial Veterinary Services, and of the Departmental Committee of the Ministry of Agriculture on the Reconstruction of the Royal Veterinary College, London Chairman Land Settlement and Training Association for Rural Development, Member of Joint Committee on Agricultural Education for Denbighshire and Flintshire, Chairman of the Live Stock Joint Committee of the Wrexham and District Farmers Association and Wrexham Rural D C Chairman of Wrexham Rural District Health Committee etc, gave evidence before the Royal Commission on University Education in Wales and several Departmental Committees on Education with special reference to Wales, President Veterinary Medicine and Meat Hygiene Section, Public Health Congress, Zurich, 1929 *Publications* four volumes on Surgical Anatomy, 1904 14, Superficial Anatomy of the Limbs, 1906 Comparative Anatomy of Supernumerary Digits in Ungulates as Evidence of the Inter relationship existing between the various Species, Points in the Anatomy of the Llama as compared with Capra and Equus, Higher Agricultural Education in Wales, 1914 The Education of the Veterinary Student, Brussels, 1919 Local Health Authorities and Animal Diseases, Bordeaux, 1924, Veterinary Science, 1910 25, The Encyclopædia Britannica, Animal Husbandry and Public Health, with a plea for a National System of Live Stock Insurance Ghent, 1927, The Relationship of the Veterinary Surgeon to Animal Husbandry, International Veterinary Congress, 1930, The Domestic Animals in relation to our Food and Industries, 1935, formerly Editor Veterinary Student and Editor in chief Veterinary News, in which published many articles on Veterinary Education, numerous contributions to Scientific Journals on Comparative Anatomy and Education contested (L) Shropshire (Oswestry Div), 1929 *Address* The University, Liverpool, Pentrebychan Hall, Wrexham *T* Rhos Wrexham 40, Royal 5024, Liverpool *Club* University, Liverpool

JONES, John Walter, B A (Wales), M A, LL M (Cantab), M A (Oxon), Fellow and Praelector in Law, Queen's College, Oxford, since 1927, *b* 21 July 1892, *s* of late William Jones, Merthyr Tydfil *Educ* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar and Research Student) First Class in Law Tripos, Parts I and II, George Long Prize and Yorke Prize, Cambridge, Constitutional Law Prize, Barstow Scholarship and Certificate of Honour of the Inns of Court, Barrister at Law of the Inner Temple Lecturer and Tutor in Law, University of Liverpool, 1920 26, Secretary to the Governing Body and Tutor, Queen's College, Oxford *Publications* Bona Fide Purchase of Goods (Yorke Prize Essay), contributions to Cambridge Legal Essays, Law Quarterly Review and British Yearbook of International Law *Recreation* walking *Address* Queen's College, Oxford, 70 Westbank Road, Devonshire Park, Birkenhead *T* Oxford 2278 *Club* National Liberal

JONES, Joseph, C B E 1932, J P, General Secretary, Yorkshire Miners Association since 1923 H M Coal Mines Reorganisation Commissioner since 1930, *b* St. Helens, Lancs *s* of Benjamin and Joanna Jones, *m* 1912, Edith Hannah, *d* of John and Emma Morritt one *s* six *d* *Educ* Parr (St Helens) National School, Sir D Gamble Technical College, St Helens, Sheffield University Local Miners Official, 1914, Treasurer, Y M A, 1922, Executive Committee M F G B, 1923, gave evidence for M F G B to Samuel Coal Commission, 1925, Executive Committee National Labour Party, 1926 31, Member Committee of Inquiry into Cotton Industry 1929, served on West Riding County Council and Barnsley Town Council between 1919 and 1933, Vice President Miners Federation of Great Britain, 1932 President, 1934 First Chairman Workers Temperance League *Publications* Organise for Victory (pamphlet) Why I am in the Labour Party (pamphlet) *Recreations* golf, bowls, swimming, and walking *Address* Hillcrest, 15 Huddersfield Road, Barnsley, Yorks *T* Barnsley 926 *Club* National Labour

JONES, J W W, *see* Webb Jones

JONES, Kenneth W M, *see* Maurice-Jones

JONES, Lawrence, M S, F R C S late Assistant Surgeon and Joint Lecturer on Operative Surgery, St. George's Hospital, and Assistant

Surgeon Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich s of Rev W Morgan Jones, Marks Tey, Essex Educ St Paul's School, St. George's Hospital M R C S Lond, L R C P England, 1900, M B Lond 1901, F R C S Eng 1902, B S Lond (1st class honours) 1902, M S Lond 1904 Publications contributions to the medical journals, and to the Transactions of the Royal Medico Chirurgical and Medical Societies Recreations golf, natural history, fishing, gardening Address Little Seeleys Beaconsfield T Beaconsfield 34

JONES, Lawrence Evelyn, M C, T D, b 6 April 1885, Director of Helbert Wagg & Co Ltd, merchant bankers, Barrister, Inner Temple, e s of Sir Lawrence John Jones, Bt, q v m 1912, Lady Evelyn Grey, y d of 4th Earl Grey, four d Educ Eton, Balliol College, Oxford (1st Class Mod Hist), President, O U B C Major in Bedfordshire Yeomanry (retired) Address Cranmer Hall, Fakenham, 59 Pall Mall, S W 1 T Whitehall 8594 Club Travellers

JONES, Sir Lawrence John, 4th Bt cr 1831, J P, b 16 Aug 1857, S father, 1884, m 1st, 1882, Evelyn Mary (d 1912), d of J J Bevan, Bury St Edmunds, two s one d, 2nd, Paula, d of late Francis Joseph Schuster Educ Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar, 1879, M A) President, Society for Psychical Research, 1928 29, Vice Chairman of Council Charity Organisation Society, 1917 1934 Heir s Lawrence Evelyn, q v Address 39 Harrington Gardens, S W 7 T Kensington 3958 Club Athenæum

JONES, Maj-Gen Leslie Cockburn, C B 1919, C M G 1916, M V O 1911, late 5th Cavalry and 7th Lancers, Indian Army, Colonel, 3rd Cavalry, Indian Army, b 14 Jan 1870, m Adelaide Girdwood Low (d 1929), one d Entered Army, 1890, Capt, Indian Army, 1901, Maj Gen 1922, retired, 1922, served Isazai Expedition, 1892, and in S Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Brevet Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, including Mesopotamia, 1914 18 (C M G, C B, Bt Col) Address Inch, Camberley, Surrey

JONES, Lewis, Secretary, The South Wales Siemens Steel Association, 1 and 2 Royal Exchange, Swansea, since 1917, M P (L Nat) Swansea West Division since 1931, b Brynamman, 1884 e s of Evan Jones m 1911, Alice Maude, d of Frederick Willis, Bath, two s Educ Ammanford, University College, Reading Served as schoolmaster at Reading for five years, resigned to enter political work, on the outbreak of War, served in the Ministry of Munitions, becoming secretary of the Priority Department, Vice President and Member of the Council and Court of Governors of the University College of Swansea, and of the Court of Governors of the University of Wales, Member of the South Wales and Monmouth District Investigation Committee under the Coal Mines Act of 1930, appointed by the Minister of Health 1933 as the representative of Wales on the National Health Insurance Joint Committee Publications miscellaneous articles and papers on economic and industrial questions Address St Elmo, Uplands, Swansea T Swansea 82253 Club Swansea and Counties, Swansea

JONES, Colonel Llewellyn Murray, C M G 1919, D S O 1900, late King's Regt (Liverpool), b 23 Nov 1871, s of late Maj Gen R Godfrey Jones, Madras Cavalry, m 1902, Ida St George, 4th d of late John W Nicholson of St John, New Brunswick, one s Entered Army, 1891, Capt 1900 Major, 1909, Col 1924, Adj 1898, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches four times, Queen's medal three clasps King's medal two clasps, D S O) European War (Bt. Lt Col, C M G) retired pay, 1926 Address Little Paddock, Chobham, Surrey Club Junior United Service

JONES, Llewellyn Rodwell, M C, B Sc, Ph D, Professor in Geography in the University of London since 1925, Head of Geography Department in the London School of Economics, b Bristol, 28 Aug 1881, s of late Rev W Rodwell Jones and Sarah, e d of late Thos Cuthbertson, unmarried Educ Kingswood School, Bath, London University Schoolmaster, 1904 12, Leeds University, Geography Department, 1913 14, served in France, West Yorkshire Regt, 1914 19 (Major), London School of Economics, 1919, Visiting Lecturer to the Geography Dept of Chicago University, 1925 Publications North England, 1921, North America, 1925 (with P W Bryan, Ph D), The Geography of London River, 1931, numerous articles to the British and American Geographical Journals Address London School of Economics, Houghton Street, Aldwych, W C 2

JONES, Colonel Louis Elgin, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, Civil Engineer, Officer Commanding 2nd Infantry Bde, Canada, m 1917, Rose Audrey, d of late John Prescott, Swansea Educ Toronto University, B A. Served European War, 1915 19 (despatches four times, D S O with bar, C M G, 1914 15 Star, two medals, Colonial Auxiliary Forces, Officers Decoration), Member Engineering Institute of Canada Address Guelph, Ontario, Canada Clubs Priory, Guelph, Engineer's and Military Institute, Toronto

JONES, Rev Maurice, D D (Oxon), Canon of St David's, 1923, Principal of St David's College, Lampeter since 1923, Rural Dean of Lampeter since 1928, b Trawsfynydd, Merioneth, 21 June 1863, s of William and Catherine Jones m 1st, Emily, d of Col C M Longmore, J P, Gosport, 2nd, Jennie Bell, d of Sidney Smith, Gosport, four s two d Educ Christ College, Brecon Jesus College Oxford, B A (1st Class Honours, 1886), M A, B D (1907), D D (1914) Ordained, 1886, Chaplain to the Forces, 1890-1915, Rector of Rotherfield Peppard, Oxon, 1915 23, served South African War as Chaplain on H Q Staff (Queen's medal with three clasps), Chaplain at Aldershot Gosport, Chatham, Plymouth, Colchester, Curragh Camp, Malta, and Jamaica, Select Preacher at Oxford, 1920-21 Public Examiner at Oxford, 1921 and 1932, Examiner for B D, University of Wales 1922, member of Departmental Committee on Teaching of Welsh, 1925 Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford 1926 Publications St Paul the Orator, 1910 The New Testament in the Twentieth Century, 1914 St Paul's Epistle to the Philippians (Westminster Commentary), 1918, The Four Gospels, 1921, St Paul's Epistle to Colossians, 1923, has written much for Welsh journals Recreation bowls Address St David's College, Lampeter T Lampeter 42 T A Principal, Lampeter

JONES, Major Montagu M P, see Parry Jones

JONES, Brig-Gen Morey Q, see Quayle Jones

JONES, Morgan, ex school teacher, M P (Lab) Caerphilly Division since 1921 b 3 May 1885, s of late Elias Jones and Sarah A d of late John Evans of Llancaiach Fawr Farm, Glamorgan m 1923, Gladys, d of late John and Mary Thomas, of 8 Gwendoline Street, Merthyr-Tydfil Educ Elementary School, Pengam County School (Lewis School), Reading University College Began scholastic career as trained certificated teacher, 1907, joined I L Party, 1908, Member Gelligaer U D Council, 1911, Chairman of same, 1921 22, President Glamorgan Federation of Teachers, 1913 15 opposed Great War, became C O, imprisoned, deprived of post as teacher re-

fused reinstatement as teacher, worked underground as colliery labourer, 1918 elected Glamorgan County Council, 1919, Member of National Council, Independent Labour Party (I L P) 1920 2, Member Court of University of Wales, Labour Whip, 1923 24 Parliamentary Secretary Board of Education, 1924 and 1929 31, Chairman Select Committee of Public Accounts, 1931 36, Member Joint Select Committee Indian Constitutional Reform, 1933-34. *Address* Vaynor, Norrice Lea, N 2

JONES, Morgan P, *see* Griffith Jones

JONES, Captain Owen, C B E 1919, R D, R N R, retired Elder Brother, Trinity House, E C, a Director of the London Assurance, *b* 20 June 1866, 2nd *s* of Lieut Col A S Jones, V C, of Finchampstead, Berks, *m* 1902, Lillian, *d* of Wm Stevenson, of The Lea, Bridge of Allan, two *d* *Educ* privately, H M S Conway 28 years in P & O Co's service, 9 years in command served during the South African War, 1900 1, in the Elswick Battery of Field Artillery as Driver, Bombardier, Corporal, and Sergeant (despatches twice, Queen's medal and 4 clasps) *Address* Worplesdon Chase, Guildford

JONES, Owen Daniel, J P Edinburgh and Merioneth V D, Sheriff of Merioneth, 1930, Major retired, 1st Durham Royal Engineer Volunteers, late Edinburgh General Manager, North British and Mercantile Insurance Company, *b* 1861, *e s* of J D Jones of Ruthin *m* Esther 2nd *d* of Edward Lawrence of Sunnybank, Chorley one *s* one *d* *Educ* City of London School In insurance business fifty years, Fellow of the Chartered Insurance Institute *Recreations* fishing and gardening *Address* Talgarth, Pennal, Merionethshire *T* Pennal 3 *Clubs* National Liberal Northern, Edinburgh

JONES, Owen Thomas, M A (Cantab) D Sc (Wales), F R S, Woodwardian Professor of Geology, Cambridge, since 1930 *b* 16 April 1878, *m*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Pencader Grammar School, Univ Coll of Wales, Aberystwyth (Keeling Natural Science Scholar), Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner) 1st Class Nat Sci Trip Pt I 1902, and Wiltshire Prizeman (Geology and Mineralogy), 1st Class Nat Sci Trip Pt II 1903, Harkness Prizeman (Geology), 1904, Sedgwick Essay Prize (Geology), 1910, served on H M Geological Survey, 1903 10, surveying parts of Western Carmarthenshire and Pembrokeshire coal fields Professor of Geology, Aberystwyth, 1910 19, Manchester University, 1919 30, Fellow of the Geological and Mineralogical Societies M Inst M E *Publications* The Mining District of Cardiganshire and West Montgomeryshire, Hartfell-Valentian succession in district around Plinlymon and Pont Erwyd The Geology of Central Wales, The Valentian Series Upper Towy Drainage System, The Geology of the Llandovery District, (with H H Thomas) The Precambrian Rocks of Hayscastle etc, (with W J Pugh) The Geology of the District around Machynlleth, etc *Address* 73 Barton Road, Cambridge

JONES, Sir Pendrill C V, *see* Varrier Jones

JONES, Penrhyn Grant, C B E 1928, Assistant Judge H B M Supreme Court for China since 1931, *b* 28 May 1878, *s* of F Topham Jones *m* 1926, Silvia Norman *Educ* Malvern Vienna Student Interpreter in China, 1902 called to Bar Inner Temple, 1912 Consul at Harbin 1927 29, Amoy 1930 1931 *Address* H B M Supreme Court, Shanghai, China *Club* Thatched House

JONES, Rev Percy Herbert, C B E 1919, Chaplain and Instructor Commander R N retired *b* 1864 2nd *s* of Staff Commander James Owen Jones, R N, unmarried *Educ* Christ's Hospital Christ Church Oxford Chaplain and Instructor in H M Navy, 1896 1920 served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* 4 Wexford Road, Wandsworth Common, S W 12 *T* Battersea 6269 *T A* 4 Wexford Road, Wandsworth Common

JONES, Percy Sydney T, *see* Twentyman Jones

JONES, Philip R B, *see* Bence Jones

JONES, Ranald M H, *see* Handfield Jones

JONES, Raymond R, *see* Ray Jones

JONES, Reginald Watson, *see* Watson Jones

JONES, Major Richard Charles Roynon, D S O 1916, late The King's Regt (Liverpool) *b* 31 Oct 1875, *e s* of late Maj Gen R R Jones, R A, *m* 1905, Edith Elizabeth Valentine Jennings (*d* 1932), one *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College R M C, Sandhurst Served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1922 *Address* 1 Paragon Parade, Cheltenham, Glos

JONES, Rev Richard Charles Stuart, Hon Canon of Gloucester, Vicar of Fairford 1918 36 *Address* The Little Cloister, Gloucester

JONES, Sir Robert Armstrong-, Kt., *cr* 1917, C B E 1919, M D Lond, B S, D Sc Hon (Wales), F R C S England, F R C P London, F S A, D L County of London and Carnarvonshire, J P Essex, Co Carnarvon and County of London, High Sheriff of Carnarvonshire, 1929, *b* 2 Dec 1857, *e s* of Rev Thomas Jones, Eisteddfa, Criccieth, N Wales, and Jane Elizabeth, *o d* of Robert Jones, Eisteddfa, *m* 1893, Margaret Elizabeth, C St J, *e d* of Sir Owen Roberts, M A, D C L LL D, one *s* two *d* Was one of the Lord Chancellor's Visitors in Lunacy, 1921-31, expert in mental diseases was temporary Lt Col, R A M C European War and was Consulting Physician in mental diseases to Military Forces in London and Aldershot Commands, and to American Red Cross Hospital for Officers, Lancaster Gate, visited asylums in France, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Poland, Russia, and Norway, and published experience, late Secretary and President of Royal Medico Psychological Association, Hon Associate and Knight of Grace Order of St John of Jerusalem late member of Advanced Board of Medical Studies University of London, and late member of the Board of Philosophical Studies, lectured upon Mental Diseases at the Post Graduate Medical College and Polyclinic, London, and at the Westminster Hospital, late Examiner in Mental Diseases and Psychology to London University, late Gresham Professor of Physic and also Lecturer on Mental Diseases, St Bartholomew's Hospital, 1921 31 President of Section Psychological Medicine, British Medical Association, 1903, President Psychiatry Section Royal Society of Medicine, 1929, late Resident Physician to London County Council Asylum, Claybury, Woodford, 1892 1916 formerly Resident Physician to Earlswood Asylum, Surrey, formerly Secretary of Psychology Section, Congress of Hygiene and Demography in London has served on the Archbishop of Canterbury's Special Committee on Spiritual Healing, 1920 23, and has contributed papers to XIXth Century and Contemporary Review, also to Eugenics Society, Society for Study of Childhood, Medico Legal, and numerous others, and also articles upon the treatment of mental diseases to English and American journals and reviews of Psychological and Philosophical works has published investigations into the question of Mental and Physical Deterioration and given evidence before the Departmental Committee of the Privy Council, 1903 and of the Home Office *re* Juvenile Delinquency, 1925, also the Royal Commission

on Divorce and Matrimonial Causes, member of Hon Society of Cymmrodorion, and of several other learned societies Life Governor of the Royal Hospitals of Bethlem and Bride well, Westminster, Poplar, etc *Recreation* retrospective contemplation *Address* 27 Phillimore Gardens, W 8 *T* Western 8888, Plas Dinas, Carnarvon, N Wales, *T* Llanwnde 14 *Club* Athenæum

JONES, Robert Edmond, stage designer, *b* 12 Dec 1887, *m* *Educ* Harvard University Designer of The Man who Married a Dumb Wife, The Jest, Hamlet, Richard III, with John Barrymore, The Birthday of the Infanta, The Green Pastures, Wozzeck, Oedipus Rex *Publication* Drawings for the Theatre *Clubs* Harvard, Players, Century, New York

JONES, Robert Noble, C B E 1928, Chief Judge of Native Land Court since 1918, *b* Belfast, 1st Aug 1864, *m* 1890, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Public Schools, New Zealand Admitted Solicitor of Supreme Court, New Zealand 1890, enrolled as Barrister, 1899, Judge of Native Appellate, Native Land Validation, and Native Land Courts, 1903 Under Secretary for Native Affairs, New Zealand, 1921 33 *Address* Native Land Court, Wellington, C 1, New Zealand

JONES, Robert Thomas, J P, Traffic Commissioner (North Western Area) since 1931, General Secretary North Wales Quarry men s Union 1908 33, *b* Blaenau Festiniog, *s* of David Jones and Ellen Parry *Educ* Elementary Schools, Evening Schools, Sun day Schools at Blaenau Festiniog Started work at Slate Quarry before 13 years of age Member of Urban District Council Blae nau Festiniog on School Managers 1906, Mem ber of Royal Commission on Metalliferous Mines and Quarries, 1910 14, Member of Gene ral Council of Trades Union Congress, 1921-33, Member of Royal Commission on Licensing (England and Wales), since 1929, Area Secre tary Transport and General Workers Union for North Wales Area, 1924 33, M P (Lab) Car narvonshire, 1922 23, Life Governor University of Wales (Bangor), a Freemason, Moelwyn Lodge *Address* Arfryn, Carnarvon

JONES, Robert Tyre (Bobby), *b* Atlanta, Georgia, 17 March 1902, *s* of Robert P Jones and Clara Thomas, *m* 1924, Mary Malone, Atlanta one *s* two *d* *Educ* Technical High School, Atlanta, School of Technology, Atlanta, Harvard, Emory University Admitted to Georgian Bar 1928 National Amateur Golf Champion, 1924, 1925, 1927, 1928, 1930, National Open Champion, 1923 1926, 1929, 1930 awarded Sullivan Memorial Prize, 1930 Open Championship of Great Britain, 1926, 1927, 1930, Amateur Champion Great Britain, 1930 *Publication* Down the Fairway, 1927 *Address* Northside Drive, Atlanta, Ga, U S A

JONES, Robert Walter, Fellow of Institute of Bankers, Assistant Controller, Westminster Bank Ltd, *b* 1890 *o s* of Robert George Jones and P J, *d* of G Corker *m* 1915 Muriel Joyce Gare, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Haberdashers School Commenced Banking Career, 1907, Joined 2/5th Buffs, 1916 Commissioned 9th London Regt 1917, Attached North Russia Expeditionary Force, 1918, Retired with Hon Rank of Captain, 1920 Rejoined Bank 1920 Lecturer to Institute of Bankers, 1925 35, Gilbart Lecturer, University of London, King's College 1932 35 *Publications* Bankers and the Property Statutes Studies in Practical Banking, Contributions to various Banking Periodicals *Recreations* golf book collecting *Address* 41 Lothbury, E C 99 Wood Vale, S E 23 *T* Metropolitan 6600, Forest Hill 6075

JONES, Sir Roderick, K B E, *cr* 1918 Chairman of Reuters, *s* of late Roderick Jones, Manchester, and Christina, 2nd *d* of late William Gibb, Kilmarnock, *b* 31 Oct. 1877 *m* 1920, Enid, *o d* of Colonel Arthur Bagnold, C B, C M G, *q v*, three *s* one *d* After acting as a Reuter correspondent in South Africa was appointed Reuter s South African Editor in London, 1902 returned to South Africa to take charge of Reuter s interests in South and Central Africa in 1905, came to London to succeed Baron de Reuter in control of the Reuter organisation throughout the world, after the Baron s death in 1915, in charge of Cable and Wireless War Propaganda until Ministry of Information was established, when he was appointed Director of Propaganda, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, Knight Commander of the Order of the Saviour (Greece), First Class of the Order of the Brilliant Jade (China) *Publications* articles in the Nineteenth Century and other publications *Recreations* hunting (sometime Master of the Cape Hounds), riding and skiing *Address* 29 Hyde Park Gate S W 7 North End House, Rottingdean, Sussex *T* Central 6060 *Clubs* Windham, Beefsteak, Garrick, Hurlingham, Royal Automobile, Civil Service, Cape Town

JONES, Comdr R L, *see* Langton Jones

JONES, Rufus M, B A, M A, D Litt, D D LL D, D Theol, S T D, Professor of Philosophy in Haverford College, 1904 34, *b* South China, Maine, U S A, 25 Jan 1863, *s* of Edwin Jones and Mary Hoxie, *m* 1st, 1888, Sarah H Coutant, 2nd, 1902 Elizabeth Bartram Cadbury one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haverford College, Harvard, Heidelberg, Oxford, and Marburg Universities Principal of Oak Grove Seminary, 1889 1893, Editor The American Friend, 1893 1912, Editor Present Day Papers, 1913 15, Trustee of Bryn Mawr College since 1898, President of the Board since 1917, Trustee of Brown University since 1927, Chairman of American Friends Service Com for European Reconstruction, 1917-28, Trustee of Yenching University in China since 1934, Minister of the Society of Friends, Member of Phi Beta Kappa Society, Member of American Philosophical Association and of American Theological Society, Member of Appraisal Commission of Foreign Missions in the Orient, Chairman of the Fellowship of Christian Co-operation, 1930-34, University Preacher, Harvard University, Presiding Clerk of Five years meeting, Society of Friends *Publications* A Dynamic Faith, 1901, Social Law in the Spiritual World, 1904 Studies in Mystical Religion, 1909, The Quakers in the American Colonies, 1911, Spiritual Reformers in the 16th and 17th centuries, 1914, The Inner Life, 1917, The World Within, 1918, A Service of Love in War Time, 1920 The Later Periods of Quakerism, 1921, Spiritual Energies in Daily Life, 1922, Religious Foundations, 1923, The Fundamental Ends of Life, 1924, The Church s Debt to Heretics, 1925, Finding the Trail of Life, 1926, The Faith and Practice of the Quakers, 1927, New Studies in Mystical Religion 1927, The New Quest, 1928, The Trail of Life in College, 1929, Some Exponents of Mystical Religion, 1929 George Fox Seeker and Friend 1930, Pathways to the Reality of God, 1931, A Preface to Christian Faith in a New Age, 1932, Mysticism and Democracy in the English Commonwealth 1932 joint author of Re thinking Missions, 1932, Haverford College a History and an Interpretation, 1933, The Trail of Life in the Middle Years, 1934, Re thinking Religious Liberalism, 1935, The Testimony of the Soul, 1936 *Recreation* golf *Address* Haverford, Pennsylvania, U S A *T* Ardmore 2777

JONES, Rev. Samuel M, *see* Martin Jones

JONES, Share, *see* Jones, John S

JONES, Rev Spencer John, *b* The Waldrons, Croydon, 2 Feb 1857, *s* of Jenkin and Sarah Jones, *m* 1885, Elizabeth Barbara (*d* 1934), *d* of Edward Coxwell, solicitor, Southampton, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Chatham House, Ramsgate, Worcester College, Oxon Wells Theological College B A 1880, Ordained, 1880 Curate of Pitminster, Taunton, 1880 83, Woking, Surrey, 1883 84, Millbrook, Southampton, 1884 85, Battersea, 1885 87, Rector of Batsford with Moreton in Marsh, 1887 1932, Hon Diocesan Missioner, 1893 1900, Proctor in Convocation, 1898 1900 *Publications* The Clergy and the Catechism, 7th edition England and the Holy See 2nd edition, Now and Then, vol of sermons, Our Lord and His Lessons, Method, The Counter Reformation in the Church of England Introduction to Christian Monism by Erich Wasmann Benito Mussolini, an Introduction to the Study of Fascism, 1927, Catholic Reunion, 1930 *Club* Authors

JONES, Major Stanley D D, *see* Douglas Jones

JONES, Thomas, C H 1929, LL D, late Deputy Secretary, Cabinet, and Secretary, Economic Advisory Council Secretary of the Pilgrim Trust since 1930, member Unemployment Assistance Board since 1934, *b* Rhymney, 1870 *m* Irene Theodora (*d* 1935), *d* of late R J Lloyd, D Lit, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Pengam County School, University College, Aberystwyth, Glasgow University Clerk, Rhymney Iron Works, Clark e Scholar, Glasgow University, Russell Student, London School of Economics, Barrington Lecturer in Ireland, 1904 5, Assistant to Professor of Political Economy and Lecturer in Economics, Glasgow University, Special Investigator, Poor Law Commission 1906 9, Prof in Economics, Queen s University, Belfast, 1909 10 Secretary Welsh National Campaign against Tuberculosis, 1910 11 Secretary National Health Insurance Commissioners (Wales), 1912 19, Member of Court, University of Wales, Governor of the National Library and of the National Museum of Wales, a Commissioner of the Exhibition of 1851, Chairman, Coleg Harlech Chairman, Gregynog Press, Chairman, York Trust, Hon LL D Glasgow, 1922 Wales, 1928 *Publications* Reports on Outdoor Relief A Theme with Variations, edited Mazzini s Essays, Smart s Second Thoughts of an Economist Sir Henry Jones s Old Memories *Address* 10 Tufton Court, S W 1, Street Acre, St Nicholas at-Wade Thanet *Club* Athenæum

JONES, Captain Thomas Alban, D S O 1918, R D R N R (retired), J P, High Sheriff of Radnorshire 1927 *b* Llanon, Cardiganshire, 1869, *m* Anne Elizabeth, *d* of late Alderman John Roberts, J P, Rhayader two *d* *Educ* Llanon Grammar School Served European War as a Naval Transport Officer on the Admiralty Pier, Dover, 1914-1917 Commodore of Convoys plying between Liverpool and Port Said and vice versa 1917 to Armistice Nautical Adviser the Union Castle Mail Steamship Co, Ltd, London, retired 1922, Freeman City of London *Publication* Courses and Distances in European Waters *Address* 7 Warren Fields, Dennis Lane, Stanmore Middlesex *Clubs* Royal Automobile City Livery

JONES, His Honour Judge Sir Thomas Artemus, Kt cr 1931, K C 1919 Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1926 County Court Judge for the District of North Wales since 1930, *b* Denbigh *y s* of late Thomas Jones, stone mason, *m* 1927, Mildred Mary [called to Bar, Middle Temple (J J Powell Prize) 1922 *Educ* Bedford College, graduated with honours at London University] *e d* of T W David J P, Llandaff Called to Bar Middle Temple 1901 Joined the Welsh Circuit (N Wales Division) 1902 Freeman of the City of London and Member of the Gardeners Company, was formerly on the parliamentary staff of the Daily Telegraph and the Daily News, contested (L) Macclesfield, 1922, East Swansea, 1923, and Keighley, 1924, served on the Anglo Mexican Claims Commission, on which he represented Great Britain in 1928 and 1929 *Recreations* golf and fishing *Address* Gorffwysfa, Llanrwst, N Wales *T* Llanrwst 50 *Club* Reform

JONES, Sir Thomas George, K B E, cr 1921, Newspaper Proprietor, Divisional Food Commissioner (voluntary), South Wales Division, since 1921, *b* Pontnewydd, Monmouthshire 5 Jan 1881, *o s* of late George and Jane Jones, Blaenavon, Mon, *m* 1901, May, 2nd *d* of late Alfred Matthews, Porthcawl, Glam, one *s* three *d* Director and Chairman of several public companies, Chairman and Managing Director, Scottish Observer and Herald Ltd, Unionist candidate Pontypool Division, 1922, National Conservative Candidate Ogmore Division, 1931 Director (voluntary) of Ships Stores, Ministry of Food, 1917-20, Director (voluntary) National Kitchens, 1918 21, served upon several Government Department Committees, including National Salvage Council, Disposals Board, etc, Prospective National Government candidate, Ogmore Division *Address* Beachside, Porthcawl, Glamorgan *T* Porthcawl 25, Bridgend area *Clubs* Constitutional, 1900

JONES, Thomas Gwynn, M A (Wales) Professor of Welsh Literature, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, *b* 1871, *e s* of late Isaac Jones, Gwytherin, Denbighshire, and Jane Roberts, Betws yn Rhos, Denbighshire, *m* 1899, Margaret Jane, *d* of Thomas Davies, Denbigh, two *s* one *d* *Educ* schools, privately Literary work and journalism (Wales, England, and Egypt), cataloguer, National Library of Wales, reader and lecturer, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, Member of Board of Celtic Studies (University of Wales), the Folk lore Society, the Folk lore of Ireland Society, the Society of Cymmrodorion, etc *Publications* Dante and Beatrice (a play, with Daniel Rees), 1903, Ymadawiad Arthur a Chaniadau Eraill (poems), 1910, Emrys ap Iwan (biog), 1912 Thomas Gee (biog) 1913, Rhieingerddi r Gogynfeirdd (study of traditional poetry), 1915 Tir na n Og (lyrical ode for music), 1916, Tudor Welshmen s English, 1919, Dychweledigion (trans of Ibsen s Gjengangere), 1920, Cultural Bases (study of Tudor period in Wales), 1921, Faust, Trasoedia gan Goethe (a metrical trans), 1922, Awen y Gwyddyl (trans fr Irish Gaelic verse) 1922, Gwaith Tudur Aled (works of 16th cent bard), 1926, Blodau o Hen Ardd (Greek and Latin Epigrams, with Prof H J Rose), 1927 The Culture and Tradition of Wales, 1928 Y Gelfyddyd Gwta (Welsh Epigrams, ed with intro) 1929, Welsh Folk lore and Folk Custom, 1930, collected works Manion, 1931, Cymeriadau, 1933, Caniadau, 1934, Beirniadaeth and Myfyrdod, 1935, Astudiaethau, 1936, Pobun (trans of Von Hofmannsthal s Jedermann), 1933, Llwyfan y Byd, The Theatre of the World (Welsh and English versions of Von Hofmannsthal s Das Grosse Welttheater), 1936, also fiction, plays, juveniles, contributor to Aberystwyth Studies, Museum (Leiden), Revue Celtique (Paris), Zeitschrift f celt Philologie (Berlin), etc *Address* Hafan, Bow Street, Cardiganshire

JONES, T I M, *see* Mardy Jones

JONES, Thomas Rees, C B E 1920 *b* 1863 *s* of David Jones, *m* 1st, 1889 2nd, 1930 Mayor of Cheltenham, 1915-18 *Address* c/o Midland Bank, Bournemouth

JONES, Rt Rev Thomas Sherwood, *see* Hulme, Bishop of

JONES, Sir Tracy French Gavin, Kt cr 1936 Managing Director, Cawnpore Chemical Works, Director, Muir Mills Co, Ltd, *b* India, 1872, *s* of Gavin S

Jones and Margaret French, Kent, *m*, one *d* *Educ* Clifton Trained as Mechanical and Mining Engineer, served as Mining Engineer in Rhodesia, 1895 96, founded Empire Engineering Co, Cawnpore, 1898 British India Corporation, 1919 24, founded Cawnpore Chemical Works, 1926, served Matabele War, Rhodesia Horse, 1896, United Provinces Horse, Officer Commanding, 1912 18 President, Upper Indian Chamber of Commerce, 1921 23, 1934, and 1935, Member United Provinces Council, 1922 25, Member Legislative Assembly, 1926-29, Round Table Conference London, 1930 and 1931, Deputy President Associated Chambers, 1929 30, Vice-President European Association, 1930 31 and 1932, President United Provinces Branch, European Association, 1930-31, 1932, 1933 and 1934 *Address* 19 Cantonments, Cawnpore, India *T A* Cawnchem Cawnpore *T* Cawnpore 2367 *Clubs* Constitutional, Bengal, Calcutta, Cawnpore, Cawnpore

JONES, Vernon S V, *see* Vernon Jones

JONES, Sir Walter Benton, 2nd Bt *cr* 1919, LL D, Chairman Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co Ltd, Moresby Coal Co Ltd, United Steel Companies Ltd, etc, Director Westminster Bank Ltd, Yorkshire Electric Power Co, etc, Vice President Mining Association of Great Britain, Chairman Midland Amalgamated Coal Mines Scheme, *b* 26 Sep 1880, *s* of Sir Frederick Jones, 1st Bt and Annie Elizabeth (*d* 1893) *d* of Walter Benton S father, 1930, *m* 1907, Lily Marguerite, *d* of late James Dixon Fawcett, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Repton, Trinity College, Cambridge *Heir* *s* Peter Fawcett Benton, *b* 1911 *Address* Whirlow Brook, Sheffield *Clubs* Windham, Oxford and Cambridge

JONES, Hon Wendell Phillips, K C 1905, Mayor of Woodstock, 1913, 1914, President St John and Quebec Railway Co 1917 President New Brunswick Barristers Society, 1923, *b* 25 Nov 1866, *s* of Randolph K and Gertrude H Jones, *m* 1888, Grace J Jordan, two *s* five *d* *Educ* Woodstock Grammar School, Dalhousie College, Halifax, N S Boston University Law School Admitted as Attorney at law, 1896, sworn in as Barrister at law 1897 Member Legislative Assembly of N B 1903 8, Solicitor General of the Province of New Brunswick, 1905 8 *Recreation* golf *Address* Woodstock, N B Canada *T* 74

JONES, Lt -Col William Allen Frere, D S O 1916, late R A *b* 16 July 1880, *s* of William West Jones, D D, Archbishop of Cape Town, and Emily Frances Allen *Educ* Radley College, St John s College, Oxford Commissioned from Cape Garrison Artillery, 1900 Captain, 1911, Major, 1914 Lt Col 1927, retired, 1932, served S African War, 1900 1 (Queen s medal four clasps), European War, 1914-18, France and Belgium (D S O, Bt Lt -Col, twice wounded, despatches four times) *Recreations* fishing, motoring, golf *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox s and King s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Service

JONES, William Ernest, C M G 1935, J P Director of Mental Hygiene, Victoria (Inspector General of Insane) since 1905, *b* 1867, *s* of Alfred Jones, Dudley, Worcestershire, *m* 1905, Kathleen Mary Mahony, Melbourne, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Epsom College Middlesex Hospital, 1884 89, Newcastle on Tyne Medical School, Medical Officer, Earlswood, Leicestershire, Rutland, and Northampton Co Asylums, 1st Medical Superintendent, Brecon and Radnor Counties Asylum, 1900, Lt -Col A A M C *Publications* Ann Mackenzie Oration, 1934, and other publications on Psychiatric problems *Recreation* golf *Clubs* Melbourne, Royal Melbourne Golf, Melbourne

JONES William Everard Tyldesley, K C 1920, F S A, *b* 1874, *s* of Everard Whiting Jones, *m* Joan Elizabeth, 2nd *d* of late Lord Justice Farwell, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Clifton College Called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1905 Bencher, 1926 Hon Standing Counsel to the University of Wales, served in Royal Garrison Artillery, 1916 19, Captain, 1918 *Recreations* riding, shooting *Address* Roche Court, Winterslow, Salisbury, Wilts, 4 New Court, Lincoln s Inn, W C *Clubs* Athenæum, St Stephen s

JONES, William Garmon, M A, Librarian and Associate-Professor of History, University of Liverpool, *b* 15 Nov 1884, *s* of late William Jones (of Jones, Burton & Co, Liverpool), *m* Eluned, *d* of Sir John Lloyd, *q v* *Educ* King William's College, Isle of Man University of Liverpool B A 1908, Charles Beard Fellow in History, 1908 9, M A 1909, University Fellow, 1909 11, Tutor and Assistant Lecturer in Ancient History, 1910 12, Lecturer in History, 1912-16, Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1916-20, 1926-28, Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, External Examiner in History, Birmingham University, 1931-33, and University of Wales, 1931-35, etc, Member Education Committee, and Deputy Chm Higher Education Committee Borough of Birkenhead, Member of Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments in Wales and Monmouthshire *Publications* York and Lancaster, 1914, Article, Welsh Literature, Ency Brit, 1926, articles, reviews and contributions to learned journals *Address* The Hollies, Ashville Road, Birkenhead, Cheshire *T* Birkenhead 115 *Clubs* Athenæum, University, Liverpool

JONES, William Henry, C B E 1921, *b* 1873, *s* of Henry Jones, Cardiff *m* Bessie, *d* of John Baker, Brooklyn, New York, one *d* *Educ* Lewis School, Pengam, Cardiff College Was Director-General, British Ministry of Shipping, New York *Address* 854 President Street, Brooklyn, N Y

JONES, Rev William Hudson M, *see* Macnaughton Jones

JONES, William Hugh, K C, 1924, *s* of Hugh Jones, Cardiff, *m* o *d* of David Lewis, Park View, Aberayron and Barn Hall, Ombersley, Worcs, one *s* *Educ* University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, London University Called to the Bar, Gray's Inn, 1892, practised on the S Wales Circuit, has acted as Deputy County Court Judge on Circuits 24, 28, and 31, also as Deputy Recorder of Cardiff and Carmarthen, Chairman of Court of Referees under the Unemployment Insurance Acts for the Rhymney Valley District, Glamorgan and Monmouth, 1928 31, Stipendiary Magistrate for the City of Cardiff, 1930, Member of the Court of Governors of the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire *Publication* Guide to the Liquor Licensing Acts, Prize Essay awarded by the Merthyr Incorporated Law Society at the Welsh National Eisteddfod at Merthyr, 1901, on the liability of employers for accidents to workmen *Recreation* walking *Address* Law Courts, Cardiff, 30 Park Road, Whitchurch, Glam *T* Whitchurch 601 *Club* Cardiff and County

JONES, W J, Professor of Chemistry, University College, Cardiff, *b* Melbourne, Australia, 1 March 1886 *s* of E P Jones *Publications* Articles in Journal of Chemical Society *Address* University College, Cardiff

JONES, Sir William John, K B E, *cr* 1919 Chairman Roadless Traction, Ltd, Director Dorman Long & Co, Ltd, *b* 31 Dec 1866, *s* of William Jones *m* 1893, Emma (*d* 1935), *d* of George Hicks, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haberdashers Company s School *Address* 17 Victoria Street, S W 1, *T* Victoria 1405, The Orchard, Warlingham, Surrey *Club* St Stephen s

JONES, Maj William L, *see* Lloyd-Jones

JONES, Captain William Morris, M A (Cantab), M Sc (Wales), F Inst.P , Director of Education Rhondda Urban District Council, Member of Executive of Federation of Education Committees of Wales and Monmouthshire of Central Welsh Board of Court of Governors, University College, Cardiff, Advisory Council on Technical Education for South Wales and Monmouthshire, and of Mining Advisory Education Committee, *b* 15 Mar 1889, *e s* of late J Jones, B A , Head master, Georgetown Schools, Tredegar, Mon , *m* Gertrude, *d* of late Walter Lewis, Pen y bryn, Bryn Road Swansea, one *s* one *d* *Educ* University College, Bangor (Prizeman in Mathematics) Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Open Research Exhibitioner) In turn Research Student and Research Fellow of the University of Wales, holder of the University of Cambridge Certificate for Research in Physics, saw service in European War as a Captain, Royal Air Force (Naval Branch) Senior Lecturer in Physics, University College of North Wales Bangor, 1919 21 Senior Lecturer in Physics University College, Swansea 1921 31 *Publications* papers on Electrical Resistance of Nickel in Magnetic Fields, Frictional Electricity on Insulators and Metals, The Most Effective Primary Capacity for Tesla Coils, X rays and Crystal Structure, an X ray investigation of Copper Magnesium Alloys, The Crystal Structures of the Copper Antimony Alloys X ray investigations of Lead Antimony, Lead Bismuth, Tin Bismuth Tin-Antimony, and Bismuth Antimony systems of Alloys *Recreation* golf *Address* Council Offices, Pentre, Rhondda, Garreg Wen Ystrad Rhondda

JONES, William Neilson, M A , Professor of Botany, Bedford College, London, since 1920 *b* 1883, *s* of William Beale Jones, London, and Jessie Gilchrist Neilson, Glasgow *m* 1912, Mabel Cheveley Rayner, *q v* *Educ* Kings College School, London, Emmanuel College (Foundation Scholar), Cambridge First Class Part I Natural Science Tripos, Second Class Part II , Lecturer in Botany at University College, Reading, 1908, Assistant Lecturer in Botany at Bedford College, 1913 head of the department, 1916, during the war conducted investigations for the Health of the Munition Workers Committee of the Ministry of Munitions, and held commission as Capt R A F *Publications* original scientific investigations in various branches of botany, A Text-book of Plant Biology (with M C Rayner, D Sc), Plant Chimaeras and Graft Hybrids *Address* Bedford College, N W *Club* University of London

JONES, Rt Rev William S , *see* Sodor and Man, Bishop of

JONES, William Tudor, M A , D Phil , *b* Strata Florida, Cardiganshire, 8 Sep 1865 *m* 1892, Helen Clarke, Northampton *Educ* Universities of Wales and Jena Graduated as Doctor of Philosophy in Jena under Rudolf Eucken M A University of Bristol Minister of the Unitarian Churches in Swansea Wellington, N Z , Islington and Bristol travelled lectured, and preached in Australia and New Zealand, 1900 10, Lecturer to the Board of Education, the War Office, and the Ministry of Labour 1916 1919 *Publications* Eucken's Truth of Religion, Knowledge and Life The Nature of Religion, The Permanent and the Transient in Christianity The Ethics of the Spiritual Life (edited) The History of Free Religious Thought in Swansea The Place of Thought and Feeling in Religion (Welsh) The Parables of Jesus The Idea of Personality in the English Thinkers of the Present (Jena dissertation in German) An Interpretation of Rudolf Eucken's Philosophy, Rudolf Eucken's Philosophy of Religion The Philosophy of Rudolf Eucken in the series Philosophies Ancient and Modern The Spiritual Ascent of Man, The Reality of God The Training of Mind and Will The Making of Personality, What Philosophy is, Metaphysics of Life and Death, Nature, Thought, and Personal Experience, The Reality of the Idea of God, Contemporary Thought of Germany, vols i and ii Editor of the Library of Philosophy and Religion Editor of the Library of Contemporary Thought, The Status and Destiny of Man in the Cosmos *Address* Riviera House, Lower Erith Road, Torquay

JONES, Sir William Yarworth-, *see* Yarworth-Jones

JONES-MITTON, George, C B E 1920, *b* 25 Mar 1860, *o s* of George Jones of Mitton Manor, Penkridge, Staffs, *m* 1885, Alice, *d* of Lt. Col G Wilbraham Northey, J P , D L , of Ashley Manor, Box, Wilts, one *s* three *d* *Educ.* Clifton College Served South African War (medal 3 clasps) Bt Col and Colonel commanding 3rd South Staffs Regt., 1911 19, European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E), assumed name of Mitton, 1881 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf, cricket. *Address* 32 Sion Hill, Bath

JONQUIERES, Marie Pierre Eugene Fauque de Vice Admiral, Naval Reserve, Hon K C M G , Great Cross Victoria, Grand Croix de la Légion d Honneur, Membre du Conseil de la Legion d Honneur, *b* Grasse, Alpes Maritimes, 12 June 1850, *m* Marie Honoree Amic *Educ.* Lycée Louis le grand Entered Ecole Navale, 1867, A D C to Admiral Courbet, and Commandant of the Aspic, China war, 1883 85, Squadron Commander in the Far East, 1903 5, Naval Attache, Berlin, 1906 7, Commander in Chief, Mediterranean Fleet, represented France at Coronation of King George V *Play* The Daughter of Louis XV *Recreations* riding and sculpture *Address* Villa St Hilaire, Grasse *Club* l Union artistique, Paris

JONSSON Prof Einar, sculptor, *b* on the farm Galtafell, Iceland, 11 May 1874, father farmer there *Educ* Royal Academy of Fine Art, Copenhagen Travelled in Germany, Austria, Italy, Hungary, Holland, England, and America made a statue in Philadelphia, U S A , in 1918, of the first white settler in America, Thorfinnur Karlsefni, an Icelander, presented all his works to his native State, Iceland, which has had a Museum built for them, an Essay on his Works in English, Danish, Icelandic, and German, with over 100 illustrations, 1925 *Address* Reykjavik, Iceland

JOPP, Major Arthur Harold Keith, D S O 1916 Royal Australian Artillery retired, 1919, *b* 1 May 1890, *o s* of George Keith Jopp Brisbane Queensland, *m* 1915, Anne Talbot (*d* 1928) *y d* of Mr Baines, Westbrook, Horsham, Sussex *Educ* Queensland Lieutenant, Royal Australian Artillery, 1908, Captain 1914 Major, 1916, served Egypt, 1914 1915, Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches) France 1916 1917, (despatches, D S O), seconded to R I C , June to Dec 1915 *Address* Commonwealth Bank of Australasia, E C *Club* Badminton

JOPSON, Norman Brooke, M A Cambridge, Professor of Comparative Slavonic Philology in the University of London since 1936, *b* Leeds, 20 Jan 1890, unmarried *Educ* Merchant Taylors' School Crosby, St John's College, Cambridge (Scholar) Modern and Medieval Languages Tripos, and Oriental Languages Tripos, 1912 and 1913 War Office 1914 19 Admiralty 1919 20 1st Division Civil Servant, Foreign Office, 1920 23 Reader in Comparative Slavonic Philology, Univ of London, 1923 36 *Publications* contributions to Encyclopaedias and learned publications chiefly on Slavonic and Eastern European Languages *Recreation* cycling *Address* 5/27 Colville Road W 11 *T* Bayswater 1864 *Club* London University

JORDAN, Alfred Charles, C B E 1920, M D, Camb, Member Royal College Physicians, London, etc, Hon Radiologist, Queen Alexandra's Hospital for Officers, Highgate, and Fishmongers Hall Hospital for Officers, 1915 18, Medical Radiographer, Guy s Hospital, 1907 13, and Royal Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, 1907 20, Fellow Royal Society Medicine and Hunterian Society, Founder and Hon Secretary Men s Dress Reform Party, corresponding Foreign Member Belgian Royal Academy of Medicine since 1923, Ex President Hunterian Society, 3rd *s* of late Albert Jordan, merchant, of Manchester, *b* Hale, Cheshire, 29 May 1872, *m* 1911, Christina, *y d* of late Charles Brumleu of Mincing Lane, and Sidcup, Kent, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School (Langworthy Scholar), Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (scholar), St Bartholomew s Hospital, Berlin 1st class Natural Sciences Tripos, Resident Medical Officer and Pathologist, Sussex County Hospital, Brighton, 1900, House Physician (to Sir T Lauder Brunton), St Bartholomew s Hospital, 1901, in medical practice in the city of London, 1901 7, Medical Officer, Electrical Department, Metropolitan Hospital and Queen s Hospital for Children, 1905 7, Diploma in Medical Radiology and Electrology, Cambridge, Member of Council, New Health Society and Sunlight League *Publications* Chronic Intestinal Stasis, a Radiological Study, 1923 numerous papers on Medical Subjects and on X ray Diagnosis, especially in relation to Diseases of the Lungs, and of the Stomach and Intestines (Radiography in Intestinal Stasis, Peribronchial Phthisis, etc) *Recreations* music lawn tennis figure skating, cycling, swimming *Address* 82z Portland Place W 1, *T* Welbeck 7370, 38 Moss Hill Grove, N Finchley, N 12, *T* Hillside 4501 *Club* Royal Skating

JORDAN, Mrs Arthur, *see* Ashton, Helen

JORDAN, Edwin Oakes, Ph D, Andrew MacLeish Distinguished Service Professor Emeritus of Bacteriology, University of Chicago, *b* 28 July 1866, American parentage, *m* 1893, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Mass Institute of Technology, S B 1888, Ph D, Clark Univ, 1892, Sc D, Univ of Cincinnati, 1920 Member, International Health Board, 1920 27, Board of Scientific Directors of the Rockefeller Foundation, 1930 34, Editor of The Journal of Infectious Diseases The Journal of Preventive Medicine, The Newer Knowledge of Bacteriology and Immunology, 1928 President American Society of Bacteriologists, 1905 President American Epidemiological Society, 1930 31, President Chicago Institute of Medicine 1932 33, Sedgwick Medal, 1935 Nat Acad, 1936 *Publications* Translation of Hueppe s Bacteriology, A Text-Book of General Bacteriology (11th edition) Food Poisoning (2nd edition), 1931, Epidemic Influenza, 1927, special monographs in Journal of the American Medical Association, Journal of Infectious Diseases, Journal of Experimental Medicine, Journal of Hygiene, etc *Recreations* travel, golf *Address* University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill

JORDAN, Elizabeth Litt D, author and playwright *b* Milwaukee, *d* of William Francis and Margaretta Garver Jordan, unmarried *Educ* Convent of Notre Dame, Milwaukee graduate Given Hon Degree of Doctor of Letters by Mount Mary College and University, Milwaukee, 1932 winner of St Mary s Cross of Honour, Vice Pres Notre Dame Alumnae Association Ten years on staff of New York World as editor, three years Assistant Editor of the New York Sunday World, Editor of Harper s Bazaar, 1900 13, literary adviser to Harper and Brothers, 1913 18 Member of American Committee of One Hundred, Member Big Sisters Association, President Gramercy Park Club Member Executive Board of Gramercy Park Association and Chairman of Committee on Membership, Member Society of American Dramatists, Member Citizens Union, New York, Member National Institute of Social Sciences, Member Authors League of America, Member American Red Cross Member New York Committee of National League for Women s Service, Member Mayor s Committee of Women, New York, during John Purroy Mitchell s Administrations *Publications* Tales of the City Room, Tales of the Cloister, Tales of Destiny, May Iverson—Her Book, Many Kingdoms, May Iverson Tackles Life, May Iverson s Career, Lovers Knots, The Wings of Youth, The Girl in the Mirror, The Blue Circle The Lady of Pentlands Red Riding Hood Miss Blake s Husband Black Butterflies, Miss Nobody from Nowhere, The Devil and the Deep Sea, The Night Club Mystery The Four flusher, The Playboy Young Mr X Page Mr Pomeroy, Daddy and I, The Life of The Party, 1935, The Trap, 1936, and many magazine stories The Whole Family (with others), (joint) The Story of a Pioneer, with Anna Howard Shaw, author of play The Lady from Oklahoma, produced 1912, Dramatic critic of America, author of two editorials a week, syndicated in leading American newspapers *Recreations* outdoor and athletic habits, golf, horseback riding motoring, mountain climbing, walking, and rowing also a musician *Address* 36 Gramercy Park, New York City, U S A, Spread wings, Florence, Mass, U S A *T* Gramercy 5 2389 *Cable Address* Jordgram New York *Clubs* Colony, Cosmopolitan, New York, Northampton Country, Northampton Mass

JORDAN, Sir Frederick Richard, K C M G, *cr* 1936, Chief Justice of New South Wales, since 1934 *b* 13 October 1881, *s* of Frederick Jordan and Sarah Noble, *m* 1928, Bertha Maud Clay, no *c* *Educ* Sydney High School, University of Sydney B A Sydney, 1904 Wigram Allen Scholar, 1905, Harris Scholar, 1906, LL B Sydney, 1907, called to Bar, 1907, Lecturer in Equity, etc at Sydney University, 1910 21, K C 1928 *Publications* Chapters on Equity in New South Wales *Recreations* fencing, swimming, reading, travel *Address* Supreme Court, Sydney, N S W

JORDAN, Canon James Henry, Vicar of Allerton, Liverpool, Diocesan Canon of Liverpool Cathedral Rural Dean of Childwall, *b* Worcestershire, 1882, *s* of William Jordan, *m* 1915, Alice Martin Unwin, two *d* *Educ* King Edward s School, Birmingham, Hertford College, Oxford Curate of St John s, Waterloo, Vicar of St Mark's, Haydock Vicar of Fairfield, Liverpool *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Allerton Vicarage, Liverpool *T* Mossley Hill 358

JORDAN, Karl, F R S 1932, Ph D, Director of the Zoological Museum, Tring, since 1930 Curator of Entomology since 1893, *b* Almstedt, Province of Hanover, 7 terna- 1861, *m* 1891, Minna (*d* 1925) Geneva as *Educ* Andreanum at Hildesheim 1921, 1922, of Gottingen, Ph D 1885, F a Governing Body docendi, 1886, Master at St Secretary of the Privatdocent at *thomon* Congress, 1925 29, Munden, 1887 92 Commission on Indian Labour, Natural Historm Round Table Conference in Hildesheim, 1882, Delegate Joint Parliamention and entomcee on Indian Constitutional Anatomy of Phess Girgaum, Bombay *T A* Contradistinctic 40522 non geographical, **Colonel John,** C M G Zoological Mus 1917, O B E 1918, T D, Tring 46 of Frederic Josselyn

JORDAN, Libeth *d* of Rev Henry C M G 1916 D S O 1900 Lilian Bella, *d* of Batt Gloucester Rston Elwes, Archdeacon of

Mary Lilian Gerrish, Penn, Bucks Entered Army 1889, Captain, 1899 Major 1910, served S Africa 1900 2 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O) European War, 1914 18 (C M G) Bt Lt Col 1918, retired pay, 1922 *Club* Army and Navy

JORDAN, William Edward, M A Fellow of Selwyn College, Cambridge late University Lecturer in History *b* 4 Dec 1869 *s* of William Jordan, of Saxmundham, unmarried *Educ* Woodbridge School, King's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar), First Class Classical Tripos Part I 1890 First Class Classical Tripos Part II 1891 First Class Theological Tripos Part II 1892, University Jeremie Prize, 1891, University Lightfoot Scholar, 1893 Lecturer in History at Selwyn College 1894 1934 Classics, 1896 1931 Tutor, 1904 34 Vice-Master, 1913 35 Dean of Selwyn College, 1904-7, sometime Examiner for the Classical Tripos Part II, the Historical Tripos Parts I and II, and the Theological Tripos Part II *Recreations* rifle-shooting, farming, local antiquities *Address* Selwyn College, Cambridge Selwyn Croft, Saxmundham

JORDAN, Rev W G, B A (Lond), D D (Queen's) Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1899 1929 now Emeritus, *b* Whitby, Yorks, 1852, *s* of Dennis Jordan and Elizabeth Batty *m* 1880, Marianne Taylorson, *d* of J B and Jane Taylorson, Sunderland, England two *s* two *d* *Educ* National School, Whitby prepared for London University by private study, tuition, etc, also attended classes in Airedale College, Bradford, later a graduate in Theology of the Presbyterian College, London (England) Minister in United Methodist Free Churches (England), 1872 85, joined the Communion of the Presbyterian Church of England, minister at Dudley (Worc) about two years came to Canada, 1889, minister for about nine years of Presbyterian Congregation, Strathroy, Ontario Chancellor's Lecturer, 1906 7 *Publications* articles in American Journal of Theology, Biblical World, Review of Theology and Philosophy, Queen's Quarterly, The Canadian Journal of Religious Thought, The New Outlook, etc Prophetic Ideas and Ideals, 1902 The Philippian Gospel, 1904 Biblical Criticism and Modern Thought, 1909 Deuteronomy, 1911 The Song and the Soil, 1912, Religion in Song or Studies in the Psalter, 1916 Sketch of the History of Hebrew Religion in Peake's Commentary 1916, The Challenge of the Book, 1921 Ancient Hebrew Stories and their Modern Interpretation, 1922, Songs of Service and Sacrifice, 1923, Jesus as Teacher and Leader, in the Outline of Christianity 1925 England Revisited 1926, History and Revelation, 1926 The Significance of the Book of Job, in The Study Bible, 1927 Articles in the Abingdon Commentary, 1929 The Book of Job, its substance and spirit 1929 Voltaire, *The* Crusader 1930 article on Israel's History M A Religion for the Dictionnaire Encyclo terian C la Bible (Paris) *Address* 1058 Islington and Toronto Canada
preached in A **illiam Joseph,** J P (N Z),
190 10, Lecturer of New Zealand since 19,
the War Office, and the Mini *s of Captain W*
1919 *Publications* Includ my, *d* of Louth
Knowledge and Life, The N St Luke's
The Permanent and the Tr ondon Postal
tin its The Ethics of the Spir in Metropolitan
The History of Free Relig ngaged farming,
Swansea The Place of Tho rts Wellington
Religion (Welsh) The Par rance with N Z
Idea of Personality in the aukau, New Zea
the Present (Jena disserta Leping *Address*
Interpretation of Rudolf E puts London
Rudolf Eucken's Philos **othy** Director of
Philosophy of Rudolf manufacturers Research

Association since 1927, *d* of late Professor Jordan Lloyd, M D, F R C S, J P, Birmingham, and late Mrs Jordan Lloyd, Highfield, Selly Hill *Educ* King Edward's High School Birmingham, Newnham College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1914 20) Biochemical research under the Medical Research Council at the Biochemical Laboratory, Cambridge, 1915 20, Member of the Staff of the British Leather Manufacturers Research Association 1920 27 *Publications* The Chemistry of the Proteins, numerous original papers on biochemical subjects in the Biochemical Journal, the Proceedings of the Royal Society, etc *Recreations* climbing, riding *Address* 30 Cecil Court, Fawcett Street S W 10 *T* Flaxman 9087 *Clubs* International Sportsmen's, Ladies Alpine

JORY, Philip John, D S O 1919 M B, Ch B New Zealand, 1919, F R C S Eng, 1924 *b* 1892 *m* Yvonne, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Nelson College, N Z, Otago University Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* 26 Queen Anne Street, W 1

JOSCELYNE, Rt Rev Albert Ernest, D D Archdeacon of Sherborne since 1919, Vicar of Preston, near Weymouth, since 1930 *b* 1866 *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, Jesus College Oxford (Scholar) Curate St George's in the East, 1890 95, Vicar of St George's, Millom, 1895 1903 Vicar of St Peter's, Islington, 1903 5, Bishop Coadjutor of Jamaica, 1905 13 Vicar of St Mark's, Salisbury, 1913 19 Vicar of Chardstock, 1919-30 Prebendary of Yatesbury in Salisbury Cathedral since 1919 *Publications* Words to Workers, 1910 The Voices of God 1911, Words to Worshippers, 1912 *Address* Preston Vicarage, near Weymouth

JOSE, Very Rev George Herbert, M A Dean of Adelaide since 1933 *b* Clifton, Bristol, 15 Dec 1868 *s* of late W W Jose, J P, merchant, Alderman *m* 1890, Clara Ellen *d* of late T J Sturt, M D, F R C S (Lond), two *s* *Educ* Clifton College Monkton Combe School Worcester College, Oxon, B A Oxon (2nd Cl Theol Sch), 1903, M A 1906, ad eund, Adel 1906 To Australia, 1888, Surveyor, to China, 1891, Lay Missionary, Ordained, 1893 C M S Missionary at Taichow, 1893 9, Curate of Coates, Glouc, 1899 1901, St Giles, Oxon 1901 2, Priest in Charge of St Cyprian's, N Adelaide, 1903 5, Rector of All Souls, St Peters, 1905 6 Rector of Christ Church, N Adelaide, 1907 33 Past Senior Grand Warden and Past Grand Chaplain of Grand Lodge F S A Chaplain, A M F, 1915 19 Deputy Senior Chaplain 1916 18, General Secretary, Australian Church Congress, 1928 Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Adelaide, 1906 29 Canon of St Peter's Cathedral, 1918 29, Archdeacon of Mt Gambier 1927 29 of Adelaide 1929 33, Commissary during Bishop's absence, 1931 *Publications* Annals of Christ Church, 1921, The Story of Jesus Christ, 1936 *Recreations* motoring, gardening *Address* Kingsmead, Brougham Place, N Adelaide, South Australia

See also I B Jose

JOSE, Ivan Bede, M C, M B, M S (Adelaide), F R C S (England, Edinburgh, and Australasia) M C Surgeon Adelaide Hospital *b* Ningpo China, 13 Feb 1893 *s* of Very Rev G H Jose, *q v*, *m* Imogen Mervyn *d* of W G Hawkes, Koonoona Station, S A, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Privately (Oxford) Queen's School, St Peter's College, University of Adelaide London Hospital studied surgery, London Vienna, Paris, and U S A Served European War 1914 18, Egypt, France (despatches M C), promoted Major 1918 Lt Col A A M C 1931, Surgical and Medical Registrar Adelaide Hospital, 1923 24 Assistant Hon Surgeon 1925 30 Hon Surgeon 1930 *Publications* papers in Australian Medical Journal *Recreations* cricket, golf,

tennis *Address* 58 Brougham Place, North Adelaide, South Australia *Clubs* Adelaide University, Adelaide

JOSEPH, Sir Francis (L'Estrange), K B E, *cr* 1930, Kt, *cr* 1922, C B E 1918, J P, D L Staffordshire, Chairman and Managing Director, Settle Speakman & Co, Ltd, Mossfield Colliery, Ltd, Bignall Hill Colliery Co, Ltd, Stirrup and Pye, Ltd, and Fenton Colliery, Ltd, Stafford Coal and Iron Co, Ltd, Director, London Midland and Scottish Railway Birmingham Railway Carriage and Wagon Co Ltd, Midland Bank, Rio Tinto, Ltd, Birmingham Small Arms Co, Ltd, *b* Liverpool, 31 July 1870, *yr s* of late Thomas and Elizabeth Joseph, Liverpool, *m* 1917, Violet, 2nd *d* of Joel and Margaret Caroline Settle, Alsager, Cheshire, two *d* *Educ* Caledonian Schools, Liverpool Left school at twelve and commenced work as railway messenger, has been in turn traveller, printer, advertising agent stock broker, and colliery proprietor, Member Liverpool City Council 1903 13 J P Liverpool, 1910 24, J P County of Chester, 1920, County of Stafford, 1927, High Sheriff, Staffordshire, 1932 33 contested (L) Walton Division, Liverpool Jan 1910 Fairfield Division Liverpool (Coal Lib) Dec 1918 Staff Captain War Office 1916 17 Assistant Secretary Ministry National Service 1917 18 Deputy Director General National Labour Supply 1918, President North Staffordshire Chamber of Commerce, 1922 32 President Federation of British Industries, 1935, Founder of the Central Pig Iron Producers Association and of the Basic Iron Producers Association Member of Overseas Trade Development Council Member British Govt Economic Mission to S Africa, 1930, received Freedom of Stoke on-Trent, 1936 *Recreations* business and a game of golf when there s no business *Address* The Hall, Alsager Cheshire *T A* Joseph, Alsager *T* Alsager 24 *Club* Carlton

JOSEPH, Horace William Brindley, M A, F B A, 1930 Fellow of New College, Oxford, *b* 28 Sep 1867, *s* of Rev Alex Joseph and Janet Eleanor Acworth, *m* 1919, Margaret (*d* 1926), 2nd *d* of Robert and Monica Bridges *Educ* Wimborne Grammar School, All Hallows School, Honiton, Winchester College New College, Oxford (Scholar) Fellow and Lecturer of New College, 1891 Tutor, 1892, Senior Proctor, 1906 7, Public Examiner, Lit Hum, 1910 12, 1921 22, University Lecturer in Philosophy, 1927 32 *Publications* An Introduction to Logic, The Labour Theory of Value in Karl Marx, The Concept of Evolution A Comparison of Kant s Idealism with that of Berkeley, Some Problems in Ethics Essays in Ancient and Modern Philosophy, various articles in Mind, etc *Address* 33 Northmoor Road, Oxford

JOSEPH, Michael, Chairman and Managing Director of Michael Joseph, Ltd, *b* London, 1897, *m* 1st 1918 Hermione, *e d* of late James Gingold two *s*, 2nd, 1926, Edna Victoria Nellie, *e d* of Nellie Frost, Cheshire one *d* *Educ* City of London School, University of London Served European War, 1914 18 gazetted to Wiltshire Regt, 1915, Lieut and Captain, Machine Gun Corps, 1916 19 on staff of Hutchinson & Company (Publishers), Ltd 1921-24, Director, Curtis Brown, Ltd, 1926 35, President of the Siamese Cat Society of the British Empire *Publications* Short Story Writing for Profit, 1923, Journalism for Profit, 1924, The Commercial Side of Literature, 1925, How to Write a Short Story, 1926 How to Write Serial Fiction (with Marten Cumberland) 1927 The Magazine Story, 1928, Complete Writing for Profit, 1930, Cats Company, 1930, This Writing Business, 1931 Puss in Books (with Elizabeth Drew), 1932, Heads or Tails (with Selwyn Jepson), 1933, Discovery (play), 1934, contributor to various magazines and periodicals *Recreation* cats *Address* 35 Acacia Road, N W 8 *Clubs* Savage, Whitefriars

JOSEPH, Colonel Reginald Herbert, D S O 1916, R E (T F), *b* 25 Jan 1886, *s* of late Julian Joseph *Educ* St Paul s School Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, wounded), C R E Independent Forces with acting rank of Lt Col, April 1918, Bt Col 1923, Col 1923 *Address* 25 Bickenhall Mansions, W 1 *Club* Royal Automobile

JOSEPH, Sir Samuel George, Kt, *cr* 1934, D L, Hon Colonel and Alderman of the City of London, one of H M s Lieutenants for the City of London, *b* 15 Aug 1888, *yr s* of Abraham Joseph and Sarah Gluckstein, *m* 1916, Edna Cicely, *yr d* of late P A S Phillips, one *s* *Educ* City of London School Served European War, 1914 1919, Salonika, Egypt, France, Captain Royal Irish Regiment, acted Adjutant and Staff Captain (despatches), Managing Director and Co Chairman Bovis Ltd, elected to St Marylebone Borough Council, 1922, Mayor twice, 1928 30, Immediate Past President and present Vice Chairman of British Legion, St Marylebone Branch Alderman of Ward of Portsoken, Sheriff of the City of London, 1933-1934, Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Cutlers Hon Col 56th Div R F s (1st London) *Recreation* golf *Address* 2 Connaught Place, W 2 *T* Paddington 5767 *Club* Carlton

JOSHI, Sir Moropant Vishwanath, K C I E, *cr* 1926, Kt, *cr* 1923 late Member Executive Council of Central Provinces, India *b* 1861 *s* of V R Joshi *m* Miss Abhyankar of Satara two *s* four *d* *Educ* Deccan College, B A, LL B, Poona Elphinstone Coll, Bombay Advocate in C P for 36 years, retd 1925, Pres Indian National Federation 1925, Chm Age of Consent Committee, 1928 *Recreation* walking *Address* Amraoti, Berar, India

See also Maj Gen C L Lajuade

JOSHI, Narayan Malhar, Kaiser-i Hind (Silver) Medal, C I E offered in 1921, but refused on the ground of his being very poor *b* Goregaon, Kolaba District, Bombay Presidency, 1879, Hindu (Brahmin), *m* 1900, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Deccan College, Poona, Bombay University Served in several high schools as an assistant teacher, joined Mr Gokhale s Servants of India Society, 1909, for nearly two years was the Manager of a Marathi daily paper, Dnyan Prakash, Secretary of the Social Service League in Bombay since 1911, Secretary of the Bombay Presidency Social Reform Association, 1915 30 a Member of the Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1919 22, nominated by Government to represent labour interests in India at the International Labour Conference held at Washington, 1919, and nominated a Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly to represent labour interests, 1920, 1923, 1927 1931 and 1935, attended the International Labour Conferences held at Geneva as the representative of Indian Labour 1921, 1922, 1925, and 1929 Member of the Governing Body of the I L O General Secretary of the All India Trade Union Congress, 1925 29, Member Royal Commission on Indian Labour, Delegate, Indian Round Table Conference in London, 1930 32, Delegate Joint Parliamentary Committee on Indian Constitutional Reform *Address* Girgaum, Bombay *T A* Servindia *T* 40522

JOSSELYN, Colonel John, C M G 1919 D S O 1917 O B E 1918, T D, *b* 28 Oct 1872 *s* of Frederic Josselyn and Mary Elizabeth *d* of Rev Henry Lloyd Oswell *m*. 1900 Lilian Bella, *d* of Ven William Weston Elwes, Archdeacon of

Madras, one s one d Solicitor, Bush House, Aldwych, Director, Cierva Autogiro Co Ltd, Chairman Dindings Rubber Co, and East India Distilleries and Sugar Factories, Ltd, London Director State Assurance Co Ltd, Practised as a Solicitor in Madras, and Ipswich, served in Suffolk Yeomanry, Madras Guards, Madras Artillery Volunteers, and the Suffolk Regt, T F, mobilized, 1914, Brigade Major, 1915, Lt Col 1916, Col 1918, Commanded 2/5th West Yorks in England and France went to N Russia June 1918 served Murmansk Railway, Commanded North Dvina River Force, Archangel, President Allied Claims Commission, N Russia (T D, D S O, O B E, C M G, Croix de Guerre and Russian Order St Vladimir, 3rd class with swords, St Anne, 2nd class with swords, despatches four times), Deputy Director Russian Claims Dept, Board of Trade, 1920 22 *Address* St James Court, S W 1 *Club* Carlton

JOSSET, Lawrence, Art Master at Red Hill School, East Sutton nr Maidstone, Kent, since 1935, *b* 2 Aug 1910 *s* of Leon Antoine Hyppolite and Annie Mary Josset *Educ* Bromley County School for Boys, Bromley and Beckenham Schools of Art, Royal College of Art Engravers Draughtsman at Waterlow and Son Ltd, Clifton Street, 1930 32 *Recreations* out door sketching, cycling, etc *Address* 4 Red Hill, Chislehurst, Kent

JOUBERT DE LA FERTE, Air Marshal Philip Bennet, C B 1936, C M G 1919 D S O 1917, Air Officer Commanding in Chief, Coastal Command R A F since 1936, *m* 1915, Marjorie Denison, *y d* of late F J Hall, Bellevue, Sheffield, two *d* *Educ* Elstree, Harrow, Woolwich R F A 1907, seconded R F C 1913, served in France from Aug 1914, Egypt, 1916 17 Italy, 1917-18 (Order of SS Maurice and Lazarus, Cavaliere), 1918 Croce di Guerra, 1918 despatches six times, R A F Instructor at Imperial Defence College, 1927 29, Commanded No 23 Group, Inland Area, 1929 30, Commandant Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover, 1930 34 Air Officer Commanding Fighting Area, 1934-36 *Address* c/o National Provincial Bank, 66 Charing Cross, S W 1

JOURDAIN, Rev Francis C R, M A, M B O U, F Z S *s* of late Rev F Jourdain, M A, R D, Vicar of Ashburne cum Mapleton, and Rural Dean of Ashburne, *m* 1896, Frances Emmeline (*d* 1933), Clifton House, Ashbourne, Derbyshire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Magdalen College, Oxford Ordained, 1890, Vicar of Clifton, near Ashbourne, Derbyshire, 1894 1914, Rector of Appleton, near Abingdon, Berks, 1914 25 Member, British Ornithologists Union, 1889 Assistant Editor of British Birds, 1909, Editor, 1917 19, Member of Internat Orn Committee, and Chairman of Section III at V International Ornithological Congress, Berlin, 1910, and Copenhagen, 1926 Honorary Fellow American Ornith Union, Hon Memb Soc Ornith de France, 1924 Corr Memb Ornith Ver Nederland, 1925, Hon Memb Deutsche Ornitholog Gesellschaft, 1928 Hon Member Club van Nederland Vogelkund, 1934, Delegate Oxford University to In Ornith Congress, 1926, Hon Secretary to International Ornithological Congress 1934, President British Oological Association, 1932, President Bournemouth Natural Science Society, 1933 34, Vice President British Ornithologists Union, 1934 between 1894 and 1936 has visited and investigated the ornithology of Holland, Norway Denmark, Switzerland, France, Spain, Balearic Isles, Hungary, Morocco, Corsica, Cyprus, Roumania, Algeria, Tunisia Finland, Iceland, Palestine Egypt and Syria, Leader, Oxford University Expedition to Spitzbergen 1921, Secretary International Ornithological Congress, 1934 *Publications* Zoology of Derbyshire, in Victoria History of the County of Derby, 1905, Eggs of European Birds, Notes on Ornithology Corsica, Ibis, 1911 12, part author of Handlist of British Birds, 1912, British Bird Book, 1910 13, Practical Handbook of British Birds, 1919 23, The Birds of Buckinghamshire, etc, 1920 British Birds, 1930, Translator of Kleinschmidt s The Formenkreis Theory, 1930 *Address* White Kirk, Southbourne, Bournemouth *T* Southbourne 912, Clifton, Ashbourne, Derbyshire

JOURDAIN, Lt -Col Henry Francis Newdigate, C M G 1916, F R G S, F R S A I, Officer, Order of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem, 1928 Fellow Huguenot Society of London, Member Hakluyt Society, Life Member of Association of Men of Kent and Kentish Men, 1921 Life Governor Universal Beneficent Society, 1922 Hon Secretary and Hon Treasurer The Connaught Rangers Regimental Association, 1912 14 and since 1922, Fellow American Geographical Society of New York, 1926, Hon Secretary The Connaught Rangers Regimental Dinner Club since 1922, Hon Corresponding Member Institut Historique et Heraldique de France for work on military history, 1933, Great Gold Medal of the Institut Historique et Heraldique de France, 1934, Membre d Honneur de la *Societé Academique d Histoire Internationale,* 1934, *b* 27 Mar 1872, 4th *s* of late Rev F Jourdain, M A, R D, *m* 1st, 1908, Molly (*d* 1920), 2nd *d* of late Henry O Farrell, Portumna, *no c*, 2nd, 1923, Mary Mackintosh, *o d* of late J Maclennan, Portree, Isle of Skye, and *niece* of late Lord Kyllachy of Kyllachy, Tomatin, Inverness shire *Educ* Derby School, R M C Sandhurst 2nd Lieut 1st Batt The Connaught Rangers (88th), 1893, Capt 1900 Major, 1912, Lt Col (temp), 1914, Substantive Lt Col, 1920, served South African War, 1899 1902 actions of Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Krantz, Pieters Hill, Relief of Ladysmith Reit Vlei, and Zuurvlakte (Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 commanded 5th Batt in operations in the Dardanelles, actions of Suvla, Sari Bair, Scimitar Hill and Hill 60, and proceeded to Salonika, 1915, taking part in the operations in Serbia including battles near Kosturino and on the Bulgarian Frontier and operations in the Struma, 1916 (despatches, C M G), commanded 29th Infantry Brigade, Gallipoli Aug Sept 1915, served in France and Belgium 1917 including the Battle of Messines (1917) 3rd Battles of Ypres, Battles of Pilckem and Langemarck in Command of a Battalion, and attached 47th Brigade Staff (May 1917) commanded 6th Battalion The Connaught Rangers and 16th Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers and also has served in Gallipoli, Greece, Serbia, Bulgaria, the Islands of the Ægean Sea, and in Egypt (1914 15 Star General Service Medal, and Victory Medal and Palm) commanded 3rd Bn The Connaught Rangers, 19 Jan 1918 3 April 1919, commanded 2nd Battalion The Connaught Rangers in Upper Silesia, 1921 22, retired pay, 1922 Order of Mercy, 1923, bar, 1932 *Publications* A History of the Mess Plate of the 88th Connaught Rangers, 1904 A Record of the 5th Service Battalion The Connaught Rangers, 1916, a History of the 1st Battalion the Connaught Rangers, 1793 - 1922, 1924 Some Regimental Medals of the 88th and 94th Regiments, 1923 History of 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th and 6th Battalions of the Connaught Rangers, in vols ii and iii 1927 and 1928 Medals and Decorations of the Connaught Rangers, 1933, Ranging Memories, 1934, Editor of The Ranger, 1912 14 and since 1922 *Recreations* hockey and tennis *Address* Fyfield Lodge, Fyfield Road Oxford *T* Oxford 2789 *Club* Army and Navy

JOURDIER, Colonel Max James Auguste, D S O 1917, late The East Surrey

Regt, b 1884 Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Majority), D A Q M G, Shanghai Defence Force, 1927 Commander, 131st (Surrey) Infantry Brigade, T A, 1932 36, retired pay, 1936

JOUX, see de Joux.

JOWERS, Reginald Francis, F R C S (Eng), retired, b 1861, s of F W Jowers, F R C S, m 1898, Violet, d of late E Leadam Hough, C B E, one s three d Educ Winchester St Bartholomew s Hospital Formerly House Surgeon and Resident Obstetric to St Bartholomew s Hospital, Consulting Surgeon, Royal Sussex County Hospital, and Victoria Hospital, Lewes, formerly Consulting Surgeon, Eliot Cottage Hospital, Haywards Heath, Lt-Col R A M C (T F) (retired) *Publications* papers on surgical matters *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf *Address* Hartfield, Palmeira Avenue, Hove T Hove 3711

JOWETT, Rt Hon Frederick William, P C 1924, J P, b Bradford, 1864, s of Nathan Jowett, Bradford For fifteen years City Councillor and eight years Chairman of Public Health Committee, twice President of I L P, Chairman of Labour Party Conference, Edinburgh, 1921, Chairman of Public Accounts Committee, 1923, M P (Lab) West Bradford, 1906 18, East Bradford, 1922 24, and 1929 31, First Commissioner of Works, 1924 *Publication* The Socialist and the City *Address* 10 Grantham Terrace, Bradford

JOWETT, Percy Hague, A R W S, 1936, A R C A, Principal of Royal College of Art since 1935, Principal of the L C C Central School of Arts and Crafts, 1930 35, Citizen and Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths, b 1 June 1882, s of Smith Jowett, Halifax, Yorks, m 1912, Enid Ledward one d Educ privately, Leeds School of Art, Royal College of Art, Italy Travelling scholarship in painting, 1909, exhibits at New English Art Club, Royal Academy, Seven and Five Society, Modern English Water-Colour Society, Imperial Gallery, Chicago, and provincial galleries, Member of New English Art Club Seven and Five Society and National Society, held one-man shows at St George s Gallery in 1923, 1925, 1927, 1929, pictures acquired for permanent collections at Oldham Art Gallery, Birmingham City Art Gallery, Leeds City Art Gallery, Brighton Art Gallery Gloucester Guildhall, Bradford City Art Gallery, Manchester Whitworth Collection, Hanley Art Gallery, Aberdeen Art Gallery, Southport Art Gallery, War service as Lieutenant R G A in France and Flanders, 1916-18 *Address* 44 Oakley Street, Chelsea, S W 3 T Flaxman 6507 *Club* Chelsea Arts

JOWITT, Rt Hon Sir William Allen, P C 1931, Kt, cr 1929, K C 1922 b 1885, o s of late Rev William Jowitt, Rector of Stevenage, m 1913, Lesley, 2nd d of J P M'Intyre, 45 Princes Gardens S W, one d Educ Marlborough College, New College, Oxford Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1909, M P (L) The Hartlepools, 1922 24, M P (Lab) Preston, 1929 31, Attorney General, 1929 32, member of Royal Commission on Lunacy, 1924 *Recreations* shooting fishing *Address* 35 Upper Brook Street, W 1 T Mayfair 2187 *Clubs* Reform, Queen's, Royal Thames Yacht

JOYCE, Archibald, Waltz Composer, b 1873 British, married *Educ* Paddington Started life as a chorister afterwards became a pianist, specializing in dance music, started Archibald Joyce s Orchestra, and attended a very large number of functions toured as Conductor with Ellen Terry, 1909, since 1914 has largely devoted time to composing *Publications* (Waltzes)—Chanson de mon Cœur, Songe d Automne, Vision of Salome, Sweet Memories, Vision d Amour, Remembrance, Love and Life, Thousand Kisses, Dreaming, When the Birds began to Sing, Passing of Salome, Charming, Always Gay, Maiden's Blush, Entrancing, Love s Mystery, L Automne, Acushla, Musical Comedy Toto with Merlin Morgan, 1916, One Night of Love, Let All the World go by, Dream of the Ball, Sleeping Water, Re incarnation of Salome, Sweet William, Musical Comedy, Gabrielle, Eastern Grampians (Vic), 1917 22, President of British Suite, Caravan Suite, Alpine Climbers, Waltz, Skating on the Ice, Danse de Ballet, Iris, A Night in Vienna *Recreation* motoring *Address* Kya, Langley Park Road, Sutton, Surrey

JOYCE, Rt Rev Gilbert C, see Monmouth, Bishop of

JOYCE, James, writer, b Dublin, 2 Feb 1882, s of John Joyce and Mary Murray, m 1904, Nora, d of Thomas Barnacle and Ann Healy, Galway, one s one d *Educ* Clongowes Wood College and Belvedere College, Ireland, Royal University, Dublin, B A Has lived in Paris, Rome, Trieste and Zurich *Publications* Chamber Music (verses), Dubliners (fiction) A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man (fiction), Exiles (play), Ulysses (fiction), Pomes Penyeach (verses), Anna Livia Plurabelle (fragment from Work in Progress), Tales Told of Shaun and Shem (three fragments from Work in Progress), Haveth Childer Everywhere (fragment from Work in Progress), The Mime of Mick, Nick and the Maggies (fragment from Work in Progress) *Recreation* singing *Address* 7 rue Edmond Valentin, Paris VIIe

JOYCE, Lieut-Col Pierce Charles, C B E 1920, D S O 1918, late S Staffs Regt and The Connaught Rangers, late Military Adviser to the Iraq Government, o surv s of Pierce J Joyce, D L, of Mervue, Galway, Ireland m 1921, Colin, o d of late Maj Gen R H Murray, C B, C M G *Educ* Beaumont College, Old Windsor Joined 1st Battalion The Connaught Rangers, 1900 served South African War, 1900 1902 (severely wounded, Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps), attached Egyptian Army, 1907 16 (Egyptian medal and clasp, 4th Class Order of the Medjidieh, 4th Class Order of the Nile), served European War, 1915 18, Gallipoli, Egyptian Expeditionary Force (Brevet Lt Col, C B E, D S O, Croix d'Officier Legion of Honour, Arabian Order of the Nahda, 2nd Class), retired pay, 1932 *Club* Army and Navy

JOYCE, Thomas Athol, M A, O B E 1918, Deputy Keeper, Department of Ethnography, British Museum, 1921, Sub Keeper since 1932, b 1878, e s of late T Heath Joyce *Educ* Dulwich, Hertford College, Oxford Entered British Museum, 1902 Hon Secretary, Royal Anthropological Institute, 1903 13, Vice President, 1913 17 and 1923 25, President, 1931 33 Hon Lieut., attached General Staff, 1916, Captain, 1917, Hon Secretary Hakluyt Society, 1923, led archæological expeditions to British Honduras, 1926, 1927, 1929 1931, President Section H British Association, 1934 *Publications* Les Bushongo, 1910, Handbook to the Ethnographical Collections in the British Museum, 1910 South American Archæology, 1912, Mexican Archæology, 1914, Central American Archæology, 1916, Maya and Mexican Art, 1927, various papers on Anthropology and Archæology in Scientific Journals *Recreations* fishing, yachting *Address* British Museum, W C

JOYCE, Rt Rev Monsignor T J, P P V G, parish priest and domestic prelate *Educ* Christian Brothers School, Nenagh, Mungret Lay College, St Patrick s College, Carlow Ordained 1896 Curate in Portumna, Curate in Ballinasloe 1897, Administrator, 1901 was appointed parish priest of Ballymacward,

returned to Ballinasloe as Vicar Forane, 1912, parish priest of Portumna, 1919, Domestic Prelate to Pius XI, 1928 *Address* St Brigid's, Portumna, County Galway

JOYNSON, Gerald, Joint Master of North Hereford Fox Hounds, *b* 10 May 1896, *s* of H M Joynson, Riverside, Wootton Courtney, Taunton, *m* Iris, *y d* of late Sir Francis Winnington, Bt, Stanford Court, Worcester, no c *Educ* Uppingham War service, 1915 1918, Master of Clifton on Teme Fox Hounds, 1928 32, Master of Isle of Wight Fox Hounds, 1932-33, Hambledon Foxhounds, 1933 35, South Staffordshire Fox Hounds, 1935-36 *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting, yachting, *Address* The Old Rectory, Thelsley Walsh, near Worcester

JOYNSON, Harold Gascoyne Glazebrooke, Joint Master of Foxhounds North Herefordshire Hunt since 1936, *b* 10 May 1896, *s* of Harold Mead Joynson and late Winifred Weaver, *m* 1935, Mrs Maurice Garrard, *widow* *Educ* Summerfields, Dunchurch Hall, Uppingham Sheep ranching in Patagonia, Cattle ranching in the Argentine, Farming in the Pyrenees, Big Game shooting and racing in East Africa, Commission Royal Field Artillery, Transferred to Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force, Master of Foxhounds, Staintondale, 1936 *Recreations* racing, hunting, fishing, big game shooting *Address* White House, Sutton St Nicholas, Hereford

JOYNSON-HICKS, family name of **Viscount Brentford**

JOYNT, Rev Robert Charles, Chancellor and Canon Emeritus of Southwark Cathedral since 1936, *b* 14 April 1856 *s* of Francis Joynt, of Coolbanagher, *m* Emily Constance, *y d* of Henry Frederick Barnes Lawrence, Canon of York *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin, B A and M A Junior Moderator and silver medallist in Classics, and terminal honours in Modern History, Metaphysics, and Classics in the University of Dublin, Curate of Darnall, Sheffield, 1881, Vicar, 1884, St George's, Sheffield, 1891, Christ Church, Gipsy Hill 1895 1918 Rural Dean of Dulwich, 1905 1917, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Red Hill, 1918 21, Archdeacon of Kingston upon Thames, 1919 1931, Hon Canon of Southwark, 1911 17, Canon Residentiary, 1917 36 Chancellor of Southwark Cathedral, 1933 36 *Publications* Liturgy and Life, After Confirmation, What and How? Pastoral Work The Church's Real Work, Goals and Symbols, Bible Readings for Class and Home *Recreations* reading and gardening *Address* 12 Kingswood Road, S E 19 *T* Gipsy Hill 2444

JUBBAL STATE, Punjab, Raja of, Raja Rana Sir Bhagat Chandra, K C S I *cr* 1936, C S I 1928 *b* 12 Oct 1888, *s* of Rana Padma Chandra of Jubbal, *m* 1919, Kumari Leilabai, *d* of Maharaja Thakore Sahib of Gondal, *q v* four *s* two *d* *Educ* Aitchison Chiefs' College, Lahore S brother 1910, Attended H M Coronation Durbar held at Delhi in 1911 Title of hereditary Raja, 1918, owns estates in British India at Dehradun, Simla, Jagdhari Delhi and Hardwar, has made education and medical relief free in the State and has created an endowment trust to finance these institutions, every form of tax was abolished in the State on the occasion of the Silver Jubilee of his rule, in 1935, made an extensive tour round the world, 1932 33 *Recreations* Riding photography and mountaineering *Heir* Tika Digvijai Chandra *Address* Jubbal State, Punjab, Hainault, Simla E *T A* Jubbalraj Simla *T* 722 Simla *Clubs* Willingdon Sports, Royal Western India Turf, Bombay, Himalayan, Simla and Delhi

JUDD, Harold Godfrey, C B E 1918, C A of Mann, Judd, Gordon & Co, chartered accountants London, Glasgow and Newcastle, *b* Wuchang, China, 14 Dec 1878, *s* of Charles Henry Judd, Missionary, China, *m* 1st Constance Zoe, *e d* of Wm H Hoyte, architect, Nottingham, one *s* four *d* 2nd, 1922, Elizabeth Miller, *e d* of Andrew Dodds Fairbairn, Frognal, Hampstead *Educ* The Collegiate School, Chefoo Articled to John Mann & Son, C A, Glasgow and London, 1894, assumed partner 1905 entered Ministry of Munitions as assistant to Sir S Hardman Lever (Financial Sec), 1915, Deputy Director of Accounts (National Factories), 1916, Director of Contract Finance, 1917, Deputy Controller of Contracts, Ministry of Munitions, 1917 *Publications* Colliery Accounts (joint author), Oncost, other booklets on cost accounts *Recreations* golf, painting *Address* 61 Redington Road, N W 3, *T* Hampstead 0132, 8 Frederick's Place, E C 2, 142 St Vincent Street, Glasgow *T* Metropolitan 5401 *Clubs* City of London, Moor Park

JUDD, Thomas Langley, C B E 1920, O B E 1918, partner in J Earle Hodges, Wright, Judd & Co, Incorporated Accountants, Ridgway House, 41 42 King William Street, E C *b* 1880, *m*, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Privately Served in the Ministry of Munitions during the War, Assistant Director of Accounts, 1917, Deputy Director of Accounts, 1917, Assistant Controller of Accounts, 1918, Deputy Controller of Accounts, 1918, Assistant to Member of Council, 1918, Elected to Court of Common Council of City of London, 1935 *Address* Aldeburne, St Martha's, Guildford, Surrey

JUDKINS, Rev Elmer, M A, Canon Emeritus of Portsmouth, 1935 *b* 1855, *e s* of late E S Judkins, Eaton Road, Brighton, *m* 1884 Anna Margaret, *d* of late Rev Canon Heygate, Rector of Brighstone, Isle of Wight, two *s* two *d* *Educ* privately, Caius College, Cambridge Ordained 1880, Curate of Stony Stratford, 1880-83, St Luke's, Southampton, 1883 87, Alverstoke, Gosport, 1887 90, Vicar of St Mark's, Farnborough, 1890 96, St Denys, Southampton, 1896 1907, Rector of Holy Trinity, Winchester, 1907-22, Rural Dean, 1921 Rector of Whippingham, Isle of Wight, 1922 30, Hon Canon of Winchester, 1921 28, Rural Dean of the West Wight, 1922 25 *Address* Hotel Majestic (Flat 3), Bournemouth

JUGMOHANDAS VARJIVANDAS, Sir, Kt, *cr* 1912 J P, Merchant and Landlord, *b* 1869, *s* of late Mr Varjivandas, no *c* *Educ* Fort High School, Bombay Member Bombay Corporation, 1900 6, a trustee of several charitable institutions *Address* Bombay

JUKES, Major Andrew Henry, D S O 1916, O B E 1921, p s c, late 9th Gurkha Rifles, *b* 11 Nov 1885, *s* of late Andrew Jukes, Vancouver, B C *m* 1914, Editha Maud, *d* of E A Goward, Heathfield, Sussex, two *s* one *d* Graduate Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont Unattached List Indian Army, 1905, Adjutant, 1912, Capt 1914, Major, 1920, Indian Expeditionary Force, 1914, served 1915 17 with Canadian Corps, France (D S O, Bt Major, despatches 4 times), Waziristan Campaign, 1919 20 (O B E, despatches), retired, 1930 *Address* c/o India Office, S W 1 *Club* Royal Automobile

JUKES, John Edwin Clapham, C S I 1930, C I E 1921, I C S, retired, *b* 12 Nov 1878 *s* of late Edward C Jukes, of the London Stock Exchange, *m* 1912, Marguerite Jessie, *d* of late James Searle, Reigate, Surrey, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Aldenham School Pembroke College, Cambridge Porson University Prizeman, 1899, Second Chancellor's Classical Medallist, 1902, at different periods, Under-

Deputy, Joint and Additional Secretary, and four times officiating Secretary to the Govt of India, Finance Dept, officiated as Auditor-General in India in 1925 and 1926, temporary Finance Member of the Governor General's Executive Council in 1930, retired 1933 *Recreation* gardening *Address* Norton House, Rottingdean, Sussex *T* Rottingdean 9500

JULEFF, James, I S O 1910, late Comptroller of Accounts, etc, *Prison Commission*, Home Office, *b* 1849, *s* of John Juleff of Colan and Stithians, Cornwall *Address* 4 Beaufort Road, Kingston on Thames

JULER, Frank Anderson, M A, M B, F R C S, Surgeon Oculist to His Majesty's Household, Surgeon, Moorfields Eye Hospital, E C 1, Ophthalmic Surgeon at St Mary's Hospital, W 2, *m* Mabel, *d* of Stanes Chamberlayne of Witherley Hall, Atherstone, one *s* four *d* *Educ* St Paul's School, Trinity College, Cambridge *Address* 96 Harley Street W 1 *T* Welbeck 7442

JULIUS, Most Rev Churchill, D D, LL D, *b* 15th Oct 1847, *m* 1872, Alice Frances (*d* 1918), *d* of Col Michael John Rowlandson, two *s* five *d* *Educ* Worcester College, Oxford Ordained, 1871 Curate of St Giles, Norwich, 1871 73 S Brent, Somersets, 1873 1875 Vicar of Shapwick, 1875 78, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Islington, N, 1878, of Christ Church Pro Cathedral, Ballarat, 1884 90, and Archdeacon of Ballarat, 1883 90, Bishop of Christchurch, 1890 1925, Primate and Archbishop of N Z 1922 25 *Address* 39 Macmillan Avenue, Cashmere Hills, Christchurch, New Zealand
See also Bishop of Bunbury

JULIUS, Sir George Alfred, Kt, *cr* 1929, B Sc, B E, M I Mech E, M I E Aust, Consulting Engineer, Sydney, N S W, since 1907 Chairman of Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Chairman of Standards Association of Australia *b* Norwich 29 April 1873, *e s* of Churchill Julius *q v*, late Archbishop and Primate of New Zealand, *m* 1898, Eva, 3rd *d* of late C Y O Connor, C M G, Engineer in Chief for West Australia, three *s* *Educ* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne, University of New Zealand Engineer in Locomotive Department, Western Australian Government, 1896 1907, inventor various calculating devices, including Automatic Totalisators in use in many countries, Hon Lecturer in Engineering, University of Sydney, Past President of Institution of Engineers, Australia, 1925, Past President, Engineering Association of N S W, 1911 1912, 1913, Past President of Electrical Association N S W, 1918 *Publications* Physical Characteristics of Australian Hardwoods, 1906, and various scientific papers on engineering and economic problems in Australia *Recreation* tennis *Address* Culwalla Chambers, 67 Castlereagh Street, Sydney *T A* Jupag Sydney *Clubs* Australian, University, Rotary, New South Wales, Sydney

JULIUS, Very Rev John Awdry, M A, Dean of Christchurch since 1927 *Educ* Keble College, Oxford Deacon, 1897, Priest, 1898 Curate of Kettering, 1897 1901 Vicar of Papanui, 1904 14, Waimate, 1914 20, Timaru, 1921 27 *Address* The Deanery, Christchurch, N Z

JULYAN, Lieut-Col William Leopold, M A Oxon, Warden of the Lord Wandsworth Agricultural College since 1922, *b* 7 Dec 1888 *e s* of Benjamin and late Emma Jane Julyan St Austell Cornwall, *m* Marie Eileen Phyllis Bennett, L R A M *Educ* School of Rural Economy, Oxford, University College, Oxford Distinction in Final Schools of Agriculture and Rural Economy, has held various appointments in primary, secondary, and technical schools, tutor in the University College of Southampton, served in France and Flanders during European War as Subaltern and Captain on regimental duties, and as Major and Lieutenant-Colonel on the Administrative Staff (despatches twice, mentions in Divisional, Corps, and Army Orders), holds Commission as Lieutenant Colonel, 4/5th Batt Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, Territorial Army Reserve, Member of Gray's Inn, Inns of Court, travelled East African Dependencies and South Africa, 1931, to study agricultural and educational conditions *Publications* contributions to Educational and Agricultural Journals from time to time *Recreations* book collecting, handicrafts, boys clubs *Address* Hermitage House, nr Newbury, Berks

JUNAGADH, H H Sir Mahabatkhanji Rasulkhanji, Nawab Saheb of, G C I E, *cr* 1931, K C S I, *cr* 1926, *b* 2 Aug 1900, *m* H H Senior Begum Saheba Munawwarjahan of Bhopal *Educ* Mayo College, Ajmer Visited England 1913 14 *Heir* Muhamad Dilawarkhanji *Address* Junagadh, Western India States

JUNG, Charles Gustave, M D, LL D, Professor of Psychology at the Federal Polytechnical University, Zurich, since 1933, physician for nervous and mental diseases since 1909, *b* 26 July 1875, father, philologist and clergyman, *m* 1903, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Bâle (Medical Degree) psychological studies in Paris Physician at the Psychiatric Clinic of the University of Zurich, 1900 9 Lecturer of Psychiatry at the University, 1905 13 *Publications* Psychology of Dementia Praecox, 1906, the Theory of Psycho analysis, 1912, Psychology of the Unconscious 1916, Studies in Word Association, 1916, Collected papers on Analytical Psychology, 1917, Psychological Types, 1923, Contributions to Analytical Psychology, 1928, Two Essays, 1928, The Secret of the Golden Flower (with Richard Wilhelm) 1930, Modern Man in Search of a Soul, 1933 *Recreations* Researches about Primitive Psychology in North Kenya, 1925 26 *Address* 228 Seestrasse, Kuesnacht, Zurich, Switzerland

JUNKIN, J F, *b* Fenelon Falls, Ontario, Canada, 8 Feb 1862, *m* 1889, Susan Amelia (*d* 1935), *d* of late Rev James Phillips Morgan, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Peterboro Collegiate Institute, and Trinity College, Toronto Managing Director Manufacturers Life Insurance Co, Toronto, 1894 1907, General Manager Sun Life Assurance Company, 1908 29 *Recreation* golf *Address* Ravenswold, Kenley, Surrey *Club* National Liberal

JUPE, Major Philip Walter, D S O 1916, Director of Companies, late Highland Light Infantry *m* 1920, Margaret Dolly, *e d* of Wilfred Heyworth, Liverpool, two *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches D S O) *Address* 12 Princess Court, Hyde Park, W 2

JURY, Colonel Edward Cotton, C M G 1919, M C, *b* 20 Oct 1881, *s* of Charles Cotton Jury, of Aultmore, Tunbridge Wells *m* 1st, 1906, Edith Mary (*d* 1930), *e d* of E Ralph Dodsworth, J P, York, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1932, Dorothy Rose, *y d* of E R Dodsworth, J P, York *Educ* Rugby, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Entered Army as 2nd Lieut 18th Hussars, 1900, served S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C M G, M C Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Order of the Crown of Belgium, American Distinguished Service Medal) commanded 18th Queen Mary's Own Royal Hussars, 1919 22, A A G Egypt, 1927-29,

retired pay, 1929 *Address* The Glen, Drogheda, Co Meath *Club* Cavalry

JURY, Sir William Frederick, Kt, *cr* 1918, *b* 5 Dec 1870, *m* 1891, Ellen, *d* of William C Marshe, no *c* *Educ* British and foreign schools Organised supply of cinema films for the War on the Western Front, Italy, Salonica, Mesopotamia, Egypt, and Palestine, 1915 18, did work on War Loan and organising War Charities Director of Cinema Propaganda, Ministry of Information, President of the Cinematograph Trade Benevolent Fund, and Glebelands Home *Address* Sherwood House Reading *T* Reading 4278

K

KADOORIE, Sir Elly, K B E, *cr* 1926, Commandeur de la Legion d Honneur, Grand Medail d Or de l Academie Francaise, Medail de la reconnaissance de France, Medaille d Honneur du Merite Syrien de Premiere Classe Or 1933, Chinese Decorations Order of the Brilliant Jade, First Class gold medal of the Chinese National Government, etc *b* 1867, *s* of Silas Kadoorie, Bagdad, *m* 1897, Laura *d* of A Mocatta, London two *s* Left Bagdad, 1880, proceeding to India and China, founded firm of E S Kadoorie & Co in Hong Kong and Shanghai, and later Sir Elly Kadoorie & Sons, general finance and directorships of public companies, greatly interested in causes of charity and education, having, in conjunction with his brother, the late Sir Ellis Kadoorie, Kt, founded schools and hospitals in all parts of the world, more especially in the Near and Far East *Address* Marble Hall, Shanghai, China 6 Princes Gate, S W 7 *T A* Kadoorie Shanghai Kadoorie London *T* Kensington 6019 *Clubs* Royal Automobile Hong Kong, Hong Kong Race, Hon[illegible] Shanghai, Shanghai Race, Cercle [illegible] Française, Shanghai

KADRI Khan Bahadur Sir M[illegible] miya Imambaksh, Kt *cr* 1934, [illegible] 1924, B A, LL B, *b* 4 Nov 187[illegible] Munshi Imambaksh Divanjimea and [illegible] Husenibegum, *d* of Munshi Saiyed Abdulla, *m* 1897, Kamrunnisabegum Bukhari, five *s* three *d* *Educ* Gujerat College, Ahmedabad St Xavier s, Bombay Kazi Shahabuddin Scholar, Government High and Special Schools Scholar, Jairazbhai Peerbhai Scholar, Sir Frank Souter Scholar Assistant Master Bombay Educational Department 1893 96, Principal Mahabat Madresa Junagad, 1897 1901, Tutor to Heir Appar[illegible] Junagad 1901 03 Sub Judge Bombay [illegible] 1903-18 Assistant Judge, 1918 19 [illegible]cial Tribunal for Riot Cases, 1[illegible]dge, 1919 24, District Judge [illegible]ce, Junagad, 1927 1931 [illegible]nsent Committee, 1929 30 [illegible]nd Relief Fund Ahme[illegible] Anjuman-e Islam[illegible]ommittee, Gujarat Musli[illegible] Silver Jubilee Medal[illegible] Rise and Fall of Mussu[illegible] on [illegible] Ahmed[illegible] *Recreation* tennis [illegible] Ahmedabad, India [illegible] Judge Ahmedabad *Clubs* R[illegible] Dhulia Gymkhana, Ahmedabad

KADRI, Sirdar Khan Bahadur Saiyed Shamsuddin Saiyedmian, I S O 1912, B A, J P F B U Administrator, Wadhwan State Kathiawar, *b* 9 May 1865 descended from Sultan Saiyed Haji Hood, of Samarcand, pioneer of Islam in Gujarat, *m* 1891, Sadrunnisa Begum of Ahmedabad two *s* three *d* *Educ* Gujarat College Ahmedabad (First Graduate) Began Service, 1885, served as Deputy Educational Inspector in Broach, District Deputy Collector in Surat, Native Assistant to Commissioner, N D, Oriental Translator, Bombay Government, Secretary to Civil and Military Examinations Committee Collector, District Magistrate, and Political Agent, West Khandesh, Member of the Text book Committee for Gujarati Hindustani, and Persian Languages for twenty five years *Publication* Taleem un Niswan (a book on female education) *Recreations* riding and walking *Address* Ahmedabad

KAFFRARIA, Bishop of, *see* St John s

KAGAWA, Toyohiko, B D, D D, Author, Social Worker, Christian Preacher, *b* 12 July 1888, *s* of Junichi and Kame Kagawa, *m* 1913, Haru Shiba, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Meiji Gakuin College, Kobe Theological Seminary, Princeton University Entered the slums of Kobe while in Theological School and lived and worked there for fifteen years, 1908 23, Organized Labor Federation in 1918, Farmers' Co operative in 1922, Founded Industrial Young Men's Association, 1923, Member of Imperial Economic Conference, 1924, Head of Social Bureau of Tokyo City 1929, Counsellor of National Child Welfare Society, 1934 *Publications* Study of the Psychology of the Poor, Crossing the Death Line, A Grain of Wheat, Fundamentals of Planned Economics, Love the Law of Life, New Life through God Meditations on the Cross, Songs From the Slums, and many other books *Recreation* the study of natural history *Address* 603 Nichome, Kami Kitazawa, Setagaya ku, Tokyo, Japan *T* Matsuzawa 2187

KAISER SHUMSHER JUNG BAHADUR RANA, General Sir, First Class Star of Nepal, 1920, 2nd Class Gurkha Right Hand, 1932 Grand Officer Legion of Honour, 1934, K B E (Hon Mil), *cr* 1924 Director General Department of Commerce (Foreign Imports) since 1907, Director of Museum since 1928, Director General Lumbini Excavations, since 1931, Director-General Foreign A[illegible]s since 1932, *b* Thapathali, [illegible] 3rd *s*, of late Maharaja [illegible] Sir Chandra Shumsher and [illegible]H [illegible] Maharani Loka Bhakta Laxmi Devi [illegible] H R H The Princess Royal, *d* of [illegible] Prithvi Vira Vikrama Shah De[illegible] of [illegible]al, three *s* four *d* *Educ* priv[illegible] Singha Durbar School, and Durbar High School Accompanied father on state visit to Europe, 1908 in charge reception King George V s visit to Nepal, 1911, led second contingent to India, 1915 16 (British War Medal), President of Prince of Wales' Nepal Visit Committee and in charge shikar arrangements, 1920 21 Chairman of Kathmandu Municipality and Water works and Rotary Judge, Supreme Court of Appeal, 1922 30 Senior Member Reorganization Board and Legislative and Administrative Council, 1930 32 *Publication* Vikramorvashi in Nepali *Recreations* research and shikar *Address* Kaiser Mahal, Kathmandu, Nepal

KALAT, Khan of, Captain H H Beglar Begi Mir Ahmad Yar Khan, G C I E *cr* 1936 *Address* Kalat Baluchistan

KALERGI, R N, *see* Coudenhove Kalergi

KALGOORLIE, Bishop of, since 1919, **Rt Rev William Edward Elsey,** D D, *b* 4 July 1880, *s* of late William Edward Elsey, *m* 1921, Cecilia Sarah, *y* *d* of late Kenneth McLean, of Langwell Station, North West Australia, and Mrs L J McLean, one *s* *Educ* King Edward VI Grammar School, Louth, Lincs Lincoln College Oxford, Cuddesdon Theological College Deacon 1904 Priest 1905 Assistant Curate, St Faith s, Stepney, 1904 8 Priest in Charge, St Faith s 1908 14 Member of the Bush Brotherhood of St Boniface, Diocese of Bunbury, Western Australia, 1914, Warden of the

Brotherhood 1915 19 *Address* Bishopsbourne, Kalgoorlie, Western Australia

KALLAS, Madame Aino Julia Maria *d* of late Dr Julius Krohn, Professor at the University in Helsinki Finland, and Minna Lindroos, *m* 1900, Dr Oskar Kallas, *q v*, two *s* two *d* Has lectured in different countries Great Britain, Canada, United States, Netherlands, Hungary, Estonia, and Finland *Publications* novels, essays, plays and several volumes of short stories, which have been translated from the Finnish into Estonian, English, French, German, Italian, Swedish, Danish, Dutch and Hungarian English translations The White Ship, 1924 Eros the Slayer, 1927 The Wolf's Bride, 1930 *Recreation* change of work *Address* Parnu Maantee 23, Tallinn, Estonia

KALLAS, Dr Oskar Philipp, retired, 1934, *b* 25 Oct 1868 *s* of late Mihkel Kallas, Saaremaa, Estonia, *m* 1900 Aino Julia Maria Krohn (see Madame Kallas), two *s* two *d* *Educ* Candidatus Philologiae of the Tartu (Dorpat) Univ, Dr Philosophiae of the Helsinki University Lecturer in higher schools at Narva, Petrograd, Tartu, Lecturer in Finno Ougric languages and ethnography at the University of Petrograd, one of the founders and Chairman (1908 18) of the Estonian National Museum at Tartu, one of the founders and Director of the first Estonian higher School for Girls, Sub Editor of the Estonian daily newspaper Postimees, 1903 18 Corresponding Member of the Imperial Geographical Society in Petrograd, the Magyar Neprajzi Tarsasag in Budapest, the Finno Ougric Society and the Society for Finnish Literature in Helsinki, Hon member of the Learned Estonian Society and other scientific Societies in Tartu, Dr Philos (Hon), of the Tartu University, etc, since the independence of Estonia in the Diplomatic Service, Estonian Minister in Finland, 1918 1922, Estonian Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of St James, 1922-34, and The Hague, 1923 34 *Publications* works and articles on Ethnography and Folklore, published mostly in Estonian, also in German Finnish, and English *Address* Parnu Maantee 23 Tallinn, Estonia

KALMUS, Herbert T, B Sc, Ph D, President, Technicolor Motion Picture Corporation and Technicolor, Inc *b* 9 Nov 1881, *s* of Benjamin Kalmus and Ada Gurney, *m* 1902, Natalie M Dunfee no *c* *Educ* Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Universities of Berlin and Zurich Professor, Physics, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Queen s University, Kingston Ontario, Director, Chemistry, Metallurgy, and Metallurgical Research, Dominion Government, member of many scientific societies *Publications* some twenty papers representing experimental investigations in electro chemistry and chemical engineering, published in leading journals *Recreation* golf *Address* Centerville, Massachusetts, Hollywood California, U S A *Clubs* Athletic, Algonquin, Boston Wianno, Mass

KAMAT, B S, M L C Member Legislative Council, Bombay India *b* 1871 *m* Yamunabai Gawaskar *Educ* Deccan College, Poona Entered mining and building trade did civic work on municipal and local bodies for ten years Member of the Bombay Legislative Council, 1913 16 and 1917-20 Member Legislative Assembly, 1921 23 Member Royal Commission on Indian Agriculture 1926 28 served on the Bombay Textile Labour Committee 1928 29, Member Bombay Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee of the Government of India, 1929 30, visited England as a member of a delegation of the Indian Liberal Party in connection with the Montagu Chelmsford Reforms, 1919, and on a political mission, 1923, served on the Governing Boards of various educational bodies, did social work, also for agricultural reform *Recreation* gardening *Address* Ganeshkhind Road, Poona, India *Clubs* National Liberal, Deccan Liberal, Poona

KANAGASABAI, Sir Ambalawanar, Kt, cr 1917, *b* 9 Dec 1856, *s* of S Ambalawanar, *m* Kamatchiammal, *d* of S Kanagasabai, one *s* three *d* Graduated B A Madras Christian College, 1878, Advocate Supreme Court, Ceylon, 1882, President the Jaffna Hindu College, coconut planter since 1890, Member Legislative Council, Ceylon, 1916 17, Member Executive Council, Ceylon, 1921 *Address* Saravanawalaon, Victoria Road, Jaffna, Ceylon *T A* Jaffna

KANDATHIL, Most Rev Dr Augustine, Archbishop Metropolitan of Ernakulam since 1923, *b* Chemp, Vaikam, Travancore, 25 Aug 1874 *Educ.* Papal Seminary, Kandy, Ceylon Priest, 1901, Parish Priest for some time, Rector of the Preparatory Seminary, Ernakulam, and Private Secretary to the first Vicar Apostolic of Ernakulam to end of 1911, Bishop of Arad and Coadjutor, 1911 19, Vicar Apostolic of Ernakulam, 1919 23 *Address* Archbishop s House Ernakulam, India

KANE, Albert Edmond, C B E 1935, J P, Councillor Melbourne City Council, Vic, *b* 17 Aug 1867, *s* of Hugh Smiley Kane, M D, Antrim, and Ellen Malone, Antrim, *m* 1891, Kathleen A Peel, three *d* two *s* *Educ* Cliftonville Academy, Belfast Served apprenticeship in Mercantile Marine with Thos Dixon and Sons, Belfast, settled in Australia, 1888, entered Melbourne City Council, 1922, served with Red Cross Society during European war, Hon Treasurer of Victorian Division of Australian Red Cross *Address* 158 Barkers Road, Hawthorn, Victoria, Australia

KANE, Rev Canon John Herbert Wesley, M A T C D Vicar of Perry Hill and Catford Bridge, S E, Hon Canon of Southwark Cathedral, *y s* of late Wolsey Sacheverell Kane unmarried *Educ* The Royal School, Armagh, Trinity College, Dublin *Publications* Historical contributions to various magazines *Recreations* riding, parish work, walking *Address* The Vicarage, Perry Hill, S E 23 *T* Forest Hill 1655

KANGA, Sir Jamshedji Byramji, Kt, cr 1928, M A LL B Bombay University, *b* Poona, 27 Feb 1875, *s* of Byramji Bhikaji Kanga, share and stock broker, Bombay, and Jaiji, *d* of Dastur Behramji Jamaspji, unmarried *Educ* Elphinstone High School, Wilson College, and Government Law School, Bombay Advocate of the High Court, Bombay 1903, an additional Judge of the High Court, Bombay, 1921, Advocate General, Bombay, 1922 35 *Address* 120 Malabar Hill, Bombay, India *Clubs* Willingdon Sports, Orient Ripon, Bar Gymkhana, Bombay

KANIA, Harilal Jekisundas, The Hon. Judge Kania, Judge, High Court, Bombay since 1933 *b* 3 Nov 1890, *s* of Jekisundas, *m* 1925, Kusum, *d* of Sir Chunilal Mehta, *q v*; one *d* *Educ* Bhavnagar Bombay B A Samaldas College, Bhavnagar LL B Govt Law College, Bombay passed the High Court s Original Side Advocate's Examination, 1915, acting Judge 1930 *Recreations* golf, tennis and cricket *Address* High Court, Bombay, India *Club* Willingdon, Bombay

KANIKA, Raja of, Raja Bahadur Sir Rajendra Narayan Bhanja Deo, Kt, cr 1933, O B E 1918, M R A S, F R S A, Member Advisory Council of Govt of Orissa, Member of Executive Council Bihar and Orissa, 1929 34, Vice-President 1931-34 *b* Aul, Orissa, 24 March 1881 2nd *s* of the Raja of Aul, adopted to Kanika family in 1896, *m* *d* of the Raja and Feudatory Chief of Nayagarh in

Orissa, 1899, one s one d *Educ* Ravenshaw Collegiate School and College, Cuttack Received the management of Killah Kanika from Court of Wards 1902, President of Utkal Union Conference, 1906 member of the Bengal Legislative Council, 1909 12, Member of the Bihar and Orissa Legislative Council, 1912 16, Member Imperial Legislative Council, 1916 20, Co opted member of the Committee on the division of functions between Central and Provisional Governments, member Reformed Legislative Council of Bihar and Orissa, 1921, member Reformed Legislative Assembly of India, 1922, member of the Bihar and Orissa Legislative Council, 1923 28 Fellow, Patna University, 1917 19, Elected Member Patna University Senate, 1919 22, Nominated Member 1927-29 and since 1932, Ex officio Member, 1929 32 Member of Committee to co operate with Simon Commission, 1928, member of the Bengal Fishery Board, Governing Body, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack Title of Raja conferred (as personal distinction), 1910, and (as hereditary distinction), 1919, Title of Raja Bahadur conferred as personal distinction, 1934, received Coronation Medal, 1911 *Recreations* billiards, tennis, shikar *Heir* s Tikayet Sailendra Narayan Bhanja Deo *Address* Cuttack, Orissa India

KANTHACK, Francis Edgar, C M G 1917 M Inst C E, M I Mech E, Consulting Engineer, late Director of Irrigation, Union of South Africa, b Liverpool, 15 Jan 1872, m 1899, Rosa Higham, one d *Educ* Liverpool Coll, Germany, R I E Coll, Coopers Hill India P W D, 1894 1906, went to South Africa, 1906 *Address* P O Box 4355 Johannesburg

KANTOROWICZ, Hermann, LL D (Heidelberg) Lecturer in Law and History at Cambridge University and All Souls College, Oxford b Posnan (Poland) 18 Nov 1877, s of Wilhelm Kantorowicz and Rosa Gieldzinska, m 1st, 1904, Dorothea Rosenstock (d 1920), Berlin, 2nd, 1923, Hilda Kahn, Graz, four s one d *Educ* Luisengymnasium, Berlin, Universities of Berlin, Geneva, Heidelberg Munich Studies in Law, History and Philosophy, 1896 1908 LL D 1900, Privatdozent Freiburg i B 1908 Extraordinary Professor, 1913, served European War, 1914 18, Assistant Professor, 1923 Professor in Ordinary of Jurisprudence and Criminal Law, 1929 Kiel dismissed 1933, Visiting Professor Columbia Univ New York, 1927, Florence 1932 3, New School for Social Research, New York, 1933 34 Lecturer in Jurisprudence and History of Law City College, New York, 1934 School of Economics, London, 1934-35 Cambridge University, 1935 6, Oxford, All Souls College, 1936 37, Expert of the Reichstag Committee on the Origin of the War, 1923 29 *Publications* Kampf um die Rechtswissenschaft, 1906, Digestenvulgata 1910, Rechtswissenschaft und Soziologie 1911, Gandinus 2 vols 1907 26 Diplovatatius, Vol 1, 1919, Textkritik, 1921 Irrechtslehre, 1925, Spirit of British Policy 1931 (German ed 1929, American ed 1932), Tat und Schuld 1933, Dictatorships, 1935, and articles in legal, historical philosophical and political periodicals *Address* 25 Owlstone Road, Cambridge *Club* London University

KAPADIA, Dr Shaporji Aspaniarji, M D, L R C P, L R C S, Barrister at law (Inner Temple) called 1893, late Lecturer and Examiner on Gujarati language at University Coll London, b Bombay 12 June 1857 o s of Parsi merchant. Arrived in London from Bombay, 1881 *Educ* Elphinstone High School and Grant Medical College Bombay, Life Member St Thomas's Hospital, London Late Senior Clinical Assistant at Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital and Lecturer on Materia Medica and Pharmacology, Zenana Medical College, London Oriental editor and founder of the Orient Library and Wisdom of the East Series *Publications* The Teachings of Zoroaster and the Philosophy of the Parsi Religion, Editor (Oriental) of 60 volumes of the Wisdom of the East Series and the Orient Library *Recreations* studying science and psychology *Address* 22 Redcliffe Gardens, S Kensington, S W 10 T Flaxman 7242

KAPITZA, Peter, F R S 1929, Ph D (Cantab), F Inst Phys, late Royal Society Messel Research Professor, late Director of the Royal Society Mond Laboratory, b Kronstadt Russia, 26 June (old style) 1894, s of late General Leonid Kapitza and Olga, d of General I Stebnitsky m 1st, late Nadejda, d of Cyril Tschernosvitoff, 2nd, Anna, d of Professor A N Kryloff, two s *Educ* Secondary School, Kronstadt Petrograd Politechnical Institute (Faculty of Electrical Engineering) Lecturer Petrograd Politechnical Institute, 1919 21, Clerk Maxwell Student, Cambridge University, 1923 26, Fellow, Trinity College, 1925, Cor Mem Academy of Science of U S S R 1929, Assistant Director of Magnetic Research, Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1924 32, Medal Liège University *Publications* various publications on physics, mainly on magnetism and low temperature in scientific journals *Recreation* chess

KAPP, Edmond, artist b London, 5 Nov 1890, s of late E B Kapp, London m 1st, 1922, Yvonne Cloud, writer, one d 2nd, 1932, Polia Chentoff, artist (d 1933) *Educ* Owen s School, London, Paris, Berlin University, Christ s College, Cambridge (Scholar) B A Served European War, 1914-19, B E F France, Lieut Royal Sussex Regiment, Capt Spec Appt Intelligence G H Q (M in D), first exhibition of drawings and caricatures, London, 1919 subsequent Exhibitions at Leicester Galleries, London, and elsewhere 1922, 1924, 1929, 1931, 1932, 1936, contributor to Time and Tide, New Statesman and Nation, Manchester Guardian, Studio, Observer, Daily Telegraph, etc *Publications* Personalities, Twenty four Drawings, 1919, Reflections, Twenty four Drawings, 1922, Ten Great Lawyers (plates in colour), 1924, Minims, Twenty eight Drawings, 1925, with Yvonne Cloud, Pastiche A Music Room Book, 1926, Publication of original Lithographs begun 1932, The Nations at Geneva, 1934-35, series of twenty five portraits on the stone, acquired for British Museum, National Portrait Gallery and other collections, Works in British Museum Victoria and Albert Museum, National Portrait Gallery, Manchester Art Gallery, Bradford City Art Gallery, Ashmolean, Oxford, Leeds Art Gallery, Bath Art Gallery, Palace of Peace (L of N), Geneva, etc *Recreations* music and nonsense *Address* 2 Steele s Studios, Haverstock Hill, N W 3 T Primrose 2435

KAPP, Reginald Otto, B Sc, M I E E, Pender Professor of Electrical Engineering, University College, W C b Brentwood, Essex, 2 Aug 1885, s of Gisbert Kapp, late Professor of Electrical Engineering at the University of Birmingham, m 1932, Doctor Dorothy M Wilkins, B Sc, one s *Educ* School in Germany, University of Birmingham With Brown, Boveri & Co of Baden, Switzerland, employed on electric traction work, 1909 13, with exception of the war years assistant to Kennedy and Donkin, consulting engineers, and responsible to them for the design and supervision of work on railway electrification, and of extensions to various electricity supply undertakings, notably the Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation and general technical features of the British Grid, 1913 35, acted for the consultants as their chief engineer for the design and construction of the North West England and North Wales portion of the Grid 1929 35 served European war as sniper and scout, and later as an officer in the Royal

Engineers *Publications* Revised the late Dr Gisbert Kapp's book on Transformers, Edited Pitman's series on Electrical Transmission and Distribution, Numerous papers to the Institution of Electrical Engineers and other learned bodies, and articles in the technical press *Recreation* music *Address* 16 Chepstow Road, East Croydon *T* Croydon 5749

KAPURTHALA, H H Jagatjit Singh Bahadur, Maharajah (cr 1911) **Raja-i-Rajgan of,** G C S I, *cr* 1911, G C I E, *cr* 1921, G B E, *cr* 1927, Hon Col in Army, Hon Colonel of 3/11th Sikhs, *b* Sep 1872, *s* father, 1877, *m*, four *s* one *d* Grand Cross of the Legion of Honneur, Grand Cross of the Order of St Maurice and St Lazare of Italy Grand Cross of Charles III of Spain, Grand Cross of the Star of Roumania Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile Grand Cordon of the Crown of Persia, Grand Cross of the Star of Ethiopia, Grand Cordon of the Order of Morocco, Grand Cordon of the Order of Tunis, Grand Cross of the Order of Cambodia, Grand Cross of the Sun of Peru Grand Cross of the Order of Merit of Cuba Grand Cross of the Order of Chili The State has an area of 652 square miles and a population of about 316,757, besides the State of Kapurthala he possesses landed property in the Province of Oudh, having a population and area of nearly fifty per cent more than those of the State in the Punjab, entitled to a salute (personal) of 15 guns and salute (local permanent) of 15 *Heir* s Tika Raja Paramjit Singh, *b* 18 May 1892 *Address* Kapurthala Punjab

See also Amarjit Singh, Raja of Mandi

KARAULI, Maharaja of, H H Maharaja Sir Bhom Pal Deo Bahadur Yadukul Chandra Bhal, K C S I, *cr* 193., *b* 18 June 1866, *s* of Thakur Sugan Palji of Pirdampura, *m* 1st, *d* and 2nd, *sister* of late Raja Bahadur Bhagwan Singh, 3rd, *d* of Thakur Chiman Singh, one *s* one *d* Accession to the Gadi, 1927 *Recreation* big game shooting *Heir* Maharaj Kumar Shri Ganesh Pal *Address* Karauli, Rajputana, India *T A* Maharaja Karauli

KARN, Frederick James, Principal of London College of Music, musical conductor, organist, and composer *b* Leatherhead, Surrey, 20 Aug 1862, *m* 1st, 1885, Laura (*d* 1920), *d* of late Samuel Caddel, Rochester, two *s* four *d*, 2nd, 1934 Zena, *d* of Felix and Alice Geminazzi *Educ* privately, musical education under T Edmonds at Wellington Coll Mus Bac Camb 1885 Mus Doc, University of Toronto, 1889 Held various positions as Organist and Musical Conductor in London and Provinces since 1879, since 1886 chiefly engaged in tuition of higher branches of Music, viz, Harmony, Counterpoint, Fugue, Composition, and preparing candidates for musical degrees at the Universities *Publications* text books on Harmony and Composition 1902, also on History of Music, Musical Chronology, and Musical Art Forms, Musical Analysis, and a newly annotated edition of Pianoforte Classics (conjointly with G Augustus Holmes) *Address* London College of Music, Great Marlborough Street W, 4 Park Village West, N W 1 *T* Museum 1782

KARNEY, Rt Rev Arthur B L, *see* Southampton Bishop of

KARR, H W, *see* Seton Karr

KARSLAKE, Lt-Gen Sir Henry, K C S I *cr* 1935, C B 1929, C M G 1916, D S O 1902 R A *b* 10 Feb 1879, *e s* of late Lewis Karslake *m* 1905, Florence Claire *d* of Vice Adm F Roole, two *s* *Educ* Harrow, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Joined 10th Co W D R G A, 1898 joined 83rd Field Battery, 1899, posted to T Battery R H A, 1901, posted on promotion to 100th Battery R F A, 1906, officer of a company of Gentlemen Cadets, Sandhurst, 1907, posted to 116th Battery R F A, 1911, Staff College Student, 1912 13, posted 129th Howitzer Battery, 1914, Brig Major, Dec 1914, General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Aug 1915, G S O 1st Grade, June 1916, Brig Gen Tank Corps, Oct 1918, G S O 1, British Army on Rhine, April 1919, Colonel, June 1919 G S O 1st Grade, H Q, Peshawar, 1920 23, G S O 1 War Office, 1923 25, Colonel on the Staff, General Staff, Southern Command, 1925 28, served S Africa, 1900 2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, Légion d'Honneur, Bt Lt Col Jan 1917, Bt Col June 1919), Brigadier R A, Western Command, India, 1928-31, A D C to the King, 1930-31, Maj-Gen 1931, Maj-Gen R A, Army Headquarters, India, 1931-33, Commander, Baluchistan District, India, 1933 35, Lt-Gen 1936 *Club* Junior United Service

KARSLAKE, Lt-Col John Burgess Preston, T D, M A, F S A, J P, *o s* of late Preston Karslake of White Knights, near Reading, Berks, *b* 1868, *m* 1898, Mary Leonore, *er d* of Edward Darell, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College Oxford Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1892, joined Western Circuit, Member of L C C for South Paddington, 1910-31, Vice Chairman, 1925, Member of Metropolitan Water Board since 1903, Chairman, 1920 22, joined Berks Yeomanry, 1895, Lieutenant Colonel, 1914, served in France in European War *Publications* papers in Proceedings of Society of Antiquaries *Recreations* yachting, shooting, and motoring *Address* 22 Westbourne Terrace, W 2, *T* Paddington 6468, Silchester, near Reading *Club* Junior Carlton

KARVE, Dattatreya Gopal, M A (Bombay), Principal and Professor of History and Economics Willingdon College, Singli Member of Senate, and University Teacher Bombay University, *b* 24 Dec 1898, *s* of Karve, Gopal Balkrishna and Gopikabai, *m* 1921 Sumatibai, *d* of Mr Khare, three *s* one *d* *Educ* New English School and Fergusson College, Poona Cobden Medallist 1921, Wedderburn Scholar 1923, Assistant Superintendent New English School 1924 26, Lieutenant and sometime Acting Adjutant University Training Corps 1924 28, General Secretary Inter Collegiate Sports Association 1924 27, Rector Fergusson College Hostels 1926-31, Professor of History and Economics, Fergusson College, 1923 35, Gave evidence before Indian Sandhurst Committee 1926, and Bombay Physical Training Committee 1928 Associate Member of the Servants of India Society, Local Secretary Indian Statistical Institute, Member Indian Economic Association, Member of Deccan Sabha, has frequently contributed to the press on political economic and constitutional matters *Publications* Two Marathi books on Principles of Economics and Indian Economic Problems (1927, 1929) Federations, a Study in Comparative Politics (1933) Indian Federal Finance (1929), Geneva and Indian Labour (1931), Economic Conditions of the Deccan at the advent of British Rule, Parliamentary Government (1934), Poverty and Population in India, 1936 *Recreation* light reading *Address* Willingdon College, (P O) District Satara, India *Clubs* P Y C Hindu Gymkhana, Poona, Deccan Sabha Social

KASHMIR, Maharaja of, *see* Jammu and Kashmir

KASIMBAZAR, Maharaja of, Srischandra Nandy, M A. M L C, *b* 1897, *S* father, Maharaja Sir Manindra Chandra Nandy, K C I E to the Gudee of Kasimbazar, 1929 *Educ* K N College, Berhampore,

Presidency College, Calcutta Was Chairman of the Berhampore Municipality for eight years (three terms) and member of the District Board, Murshidabad, member Bengal Legislative Council for the last four terms, life member Viswa Bharati, member Asiatic Society, Bengal Historical Society, Bengal, Bengal National Chamber of Commerce, Vice President and President, British Indian Association, President, Bengal Mahajan Sabha, President, Board of Management K N College, Berhampore, President, Murshidabad Association *Heir* Maharajkumar Somendra Chandra Nandy *Address* Kasimbazar, Bengal, India *T A* Kasimraj, Calcutta or Kasimbazar *T* BB 1008 Calcutta *Clubs* Calcutta, Berhampore

KASTNER, L E, M A, Litt D, Emeritus Professor of French Language and Literature, Victoria University of Manchester, 3rd *s* of late Professor Victor Kastner, *m* Elsie, *e d* of late James Metcalfe, Manchester, one *s* two *d* *Educ* France and Germany, Owens Coll, Manchester, Clare Coll, Camb (Scholar) 1st class in the Mod and Med Langs Tripos (1898), Officier d'Académie, Lecturer at Gonville and Caius College, 1898 1901 at the Owens College, 1901 3, past or present examiner to the Univs of Cambridge, London, Liverpool, Leeds, Sheffield, and various other bodies, Professor of French Language and Literature and Romance Philology, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1903 9 *Publications* A Short History of French Literature (with Prof Atkins) 1898, Goethe s Poems, a Selection (with Prof Atkins), 1900, A History of French Versification, 1903 The Poetical Works o William Drummond of Hawthornden, 1913, The Poetical Works of Sir William Alexander (with Prof Charlton), 1921 28, The French Poets of the Twentieth Century An Anthology, 1928, A Glossary of Colloquial and Popular French (with J Marks), 1929, numerous papers in various English, French, and German periodicals on Old French, Modern French, and Medieval Provençal Language, Literature, and Prosody *Address* Hawthornden, Marple, Cheshire *T* Marple 426

KATER, Hon Sir Norman William, Kt, cr 1929, M B, Ch M, J P, M L C New South Wales since 1923, grazier, head of H E Kater & Son, of Warren, N S W, Merino Ram Breeders, Member of the Board of Directors of The Colonial Sugar Refining Co, Ltd Member of the Board of Directors of The Graziers Co-operative Shearing Co Ltd, Member of Board of Directors of the Globe Worsted Mills, Member of Board of Reference of The Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co, Ltd, Member of Board of Advice of The Australian Mercantile Land Finance Co Ltd, Member of Board of Directors of Newcastle Wallsend Coal Co, *b* Pennant Hills, N S W, 1874, *s* of Hon Henry Edward Kater, M L C, and Mary Eliza, *d* of William Forster, *m* Jean Gaerloch (*d* 1931), *d* of William Henry MacKenzie four *s* two *d* *Educ* All Saints College, Bathurst Sydney Grammar School and Sydney University First year Renwick Scholarship and Professor Haswell s prize for Zoology passed with honours each succeeding year, resident Medical Officer at Prince Alfred Hospital for one year took up pastoral pursuits 1904 President of The Graziers Association of N S W for three years and member of the Executive of that body for fifteen years, Chairman of the Federal Pastoral Advisory Committee *Recreations* tennis and golf *Address* Mount Broughton, Moss Vale, N S W *T A* Dunara, Sydney *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Australian, Union, Queensland

KAUFFER, Edward McKnight, artist designer, *b* Great Falls, Montana, 1810 U S A *Educ* American Public Schools Began in America as a scene painter in the theatre, studied art in night classes, six months Art Institute of Chicago, six months in Munich, two years in Paris, settled in London early in 1914, began poster designing with Underground Railways, work represented in South Kensington Museum, Corcoran Art Gallery (Washington D C), and in Milan, made a fellow of the British Institute of Industrial Art, exhibition of work held in Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1926, Member of Council for Art and Industry, Board of Trade *Publications* books illustrated Burtons, Anatomy of Melancholy, Herman Melville, Benito Cereno, Billy Budd, Cervantes, Don Quixote, Arnold Bennett, Elsie and the Child, Venus Rising from the Sea, Carl Van Vechten, Nigger Heaven Lord Birkenhead, The Year 2030 *Address* 141 Swan Court, S W 3

KAUFMAN, George S, Playwright *b* 16 Nov 1889, *s* of Joseph S Kaufman and Nettie (Schamberg) Myers, *m* 1917, Beatrice Bakrow, one *d* *Educ* Pittsburgh High School Newspaper reporter and dramatic writer, New York, 1912 30, co author following plays and musical shows Someone in the House 1918, Jacques Duval, 1919, Dulcy, 1921, To the Ladies, 1922, The Forty niners, 1922, Merton of the Movies, 1922, Helen of Troy N Y (musical) 1923, Be Yourself (musical), 1924 Beggar on Horseback, 1924, The Cocoanuts (musical) 1925 The Butter and Egg Man, 1925, Minick, 1926, The Good Fellow, 1926, Strike Up the Band (musical), 1927, Animal Crackers (musical), 1928, The Royal Family, 1928, June Moon, 1929 The Bandwagon (musical), 1930, Once in a Lifetime, 1930, The Channel Road, 1930, Eldorado, 1931, Of Thee I Sing (musical), 1931, Dinner at Eight, 1932, Let 'Em Cake (musical), 1933, The Dark Tower, 1933, Merrily We Roll Along, 1934, Bring on the Girls, 1934, (with Edna Ferber), Theatre Royal, 1934, First Lady, 1935 *Address* 14 East 94th Street, New York City

KAUFMAN, Herbert, editor, author, *b* Washington, D C, 6 March 1878, *s* of Abraham Kaufman and Gertrude Raff, *m* 1913, Alta Wagstaff, *d* of Robert Lee Rush *Educ* Public Schools of Washington Emerson Institute (Pinckney medallist), Johns Hopkins University (Guy Carlton Lee medallist) Until 1899 general newspaper work in Washington and Baltimore, subsequently engaged in various business enterprises special American representative for C Arthur Pearson, Ltd, and Wm T Stead, London General Adviser, Frank A Munsey Co, Special Adviser and Editorial Writer, Chicago Tribune, Chicago Record Herald, etc, 1908-15 Editorial Director Woman's World 1910 14, Writer of Herbert Kaufman s Page, syndicated, 1916 19 Writer of Editorials in Herbert Kaufman s Weekly since 1920, at outbreak of European War co operated with Sir Arthur Pearson in organising Prince of Wales Fund, also prepared appeals for Belgian Relief, assisted Herbert Hoover to organise Federal Food Commission special assistant to Secretary of Interior Franklin K Lane, in charge of Americanization, 1918 20, made survey of economic conditions in Middle Europe, Editor and President McClure s Magazine, 1919 21, survey industrial and natural resources of America, 1923 25, resumed daily feature editorials, 1928 31, contributor, fiction, verse, and essays, to various periodicals *Publications* Songs of Fancy The Stolen Throne The Winning Fight The Man who Sneered at Santa Claus Do Something Be Something The Clock that had No Hands, The Dreamers The Efficient Age Poems The Waiting Woman Neighbors, The Song of the Guns (in England, The Hell Gate of Soissons) *Address* Whitehall, Tarry

town, N Y, U S A, Mayview, Washington State U S A

KAUTSKY, Karl, Socialist writer, *b* Prag, 16 Oct 1854, father scene painter, mother first actress then authoress *m* 1890, Luise Ronsperger, Vienna, three *s* *Educ* Latin School and University, Vienna Founded the Scientific Review of German Socialist Party "Neue Zeit 1883, was its editor till 1917, coordinate Secretary of State in Foreign Office of German Republic, 1918, contributor to Socialist Press since 1875, Zurich, 1880 82, Stuttgart, 1883, London 1885 90, Stuttgart, 1890 97, Berlin, 1897 1924, Vienna since 1924 *Publications* Works Influence of the Increase of Population on the Progress of Society, 1880, The Economic Doctrines of Karl Marx, 1887, Thomas More and his Utopia, 1888, Class Contrasts in 1789, 1889, The Erfurt Programme, 1892, Parliamentarism, 1894 Forerunners of Socialism, 1893 The Agrarian Question, 1899, The Social Revolution, 1902, Ethics and Materialistic History, 1906, The Origin of Christianity, 1908, The Road to Power, 1909, Augmentation and Development in Nature and Society, 1910, Are the Jews a Race? 1915 a popular edition of Karl Marx s Capital, 1914 Democracy or Dictatorship, 1918, Terrorism and Communism, 1919 The Origin of the War (appeared in England under the title The Guilt of William II), 1919, From Democracy to State Slavery (a controversy with Trotsky), 1920 The Proletarian Revolution and its Programme 1922 The Materialistic Interpretation of History, 1927, War and Democracy, 1930, A Marxist s Progress, autobiography, 1930, Bolshevism at a Deadlock, 1931 Communism and Social Democracy, 1932 New Programs, 1932, In the time of early Marxism Correspondence with F Engels *Address* Vienna 18, Haizingergasse 47, Austria

KAVANAGH, Lt -Gen Sir Charles Toler McMurrough, K C B, *cr* 1917, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C B 1909, D S O 1902, C V O 1909 M V O 1906 Governor of Military Knights of Windsor since 1932, *b* 25 Mar 1864, 3rd *s* of late Rt Hon A. McMurrough Kavanagh of Borris, Co Carlow, *m* 1895, May, 2nd *d* of S Perry, Woodrooff, County Tipperary, two *d* Entered Army, 1884, Capt 1890, Maj 1900, Lt Col 1904, Col 1908, Maj Gen 1915 Lt Gen 1915 served S Africa, 1901 (despatches twice, Bt Lieut Col, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 1915 (wounded despatches, prom Maj Gen), command, 10th Hussars, 1904, Commanding 1st Cavalry Brigade, 1909 13, late 10th Hussars, commanded 7th Cavalry Brigade, 2nd Cavalry Division, 5th Div, 1st Army Corps, Cavalry Corps retired pay, 1920 *Address* Governor s Tower, Windsor Castle *Club* Cavalry

KAVANAGH, Lt -Col Edward James, D S O 1918, M C, late R A.M C, *s* of Peter Kavanagh, Newtownbarry, Co Wexford, *b* 1881, *m* 1919, Dolly, *o* *d* of Vicomte de Boissard of Senarpont, France *Educ* St Peter s College, Wexford, Clongowes, Royal University of Ireland, M B, B Ch Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O, M C) retired pay 1926

KAY, Arthur, J P, H R S A, F S A (Scot), *s* of late John R Kay, D L, Glasgow *m* Katharine Cameron *q v* *Educ* Rossall School, Glasgow University, France and Germany Interested in municipal finance, founder of the Glasgow Ratepayers Federation, Ltd, and is still Chairman Chairman of Executive Scottish Modern Arts Assoc President Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, 1928 President Scottish Print Club, 1929 *Publications* (privately) lectures on several subjects including Municipal Finance and Trading, and more recently on Art and Bibliography *Recreations* stream fishing shooting, music etc *Address* 11 Regent Terrace, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 23889 *Clubs* Burlington Fine Arts, Authors, Thatched House Art, Glasgow

KAY, Harold Isherwood, Keeper of the National Gallery since 1934, *b* 19 Nov 1893, *s* of Alfred Kay and Margaret Isherwood, *m* 1927, Barbara, *d* of Oswald Cox no c Served European War, 1914 19, prisoner in Germany, 1918 Assistant at the Tate Gallery, 1921, at the National Gallery, 1922 *Publications* John Sell Cotman s Letters from Normandy (in Walpole Society Annual, 1926 and 1927) Survey of Spanish Painting (in Burlington Magazine Monograph, 1927), Contributor to Burlington Magazine, Connoisseur, and other art periodicals *Address* National Gallery, W C 2 *Clubs* Union, Burlington Fine Arts

KAY, Herbert Davenport, O B E, D Sc (Manchester), Ph D (Cantab), Director of National Institute for Research in Dairying, University of Reading, Research Professor of Biochemistry, University of Reading, *b* Heaton Chapel, Lancashire, 1893, *s* of John Kay and Ellen, *er* *d* of late J Newton Davenport, Stockport, *m* 1925, Beatrice, *e* *d* of William Lee, York three *s* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School Universities of Manchester (Univ Scholar, 1914), London, Cambridge, Freiburg i/B Served European War, 1914 18, in infantry (B E F) till 1916 (despatches), then in gas services, chemical adviser to Aldershot Command, 1918, to G H Q Home Forces, 1918, Demonstrator in Biochemistry, University of Leeds, 1919 Beit Memorial Fellow for Medical Research, 1922, Senior Beit Fellow, 1925, Biochemist, London Hospital, 1925, Associate Professor of Biochemistry, University of Toronto, 1929 Professor of Biochemistry, University of Toronto 1931 *Publications* papers in various scientific journals *Recreation* walking *Address* 2 Christchurch Gardens, Reading *T* Reading 2493

KAY, Maj Jack Kilbourne, D S O 1918, late Queen s Own Royal West Kent Regt, a director of Kay & Co, Ltd, The Tything, Worcester, *m*, one *s* Served European War 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) retired pay 1926 *Address* Rashwood Lodge, nr Droitwich, Worcestershire

KAY, James, A R S A 1933 R S W, *b* Lamlash, Isle of Arran, 22 Oct 1858, *m* Ada B E Laval, one *d* *Educ* School of Arts, Glasgow Member Royal Glasgow Institute of the Fine Arts, Glasgow Art Club, and Union Internationale des Beaux Arts and des Lettres, France, first exhibited at Royal Academy, 1889, Paris Salon 1894, as well as in the important Art Exhibitions of Great Britain, Ireland, Europe and America Hon Mention La Libre Esthétique, Brussels, 1895, silver medal and diploma by The Sociéte des Amis des Arts de Rouen, 1903, Gold Medal and Diploma of the Societe des Artistes Français, 1903, gold medal and diploma by the Jury of the 37th Exposition Municipale des Beaux Arts de Rouen, 1906 *Chief works* Une Rivière du Nord, purchased by French Government for National Gallery of Luxembourg, Winter, purchased, in the Exhibition des Beaux Arts de Rouen, by the Société Artistique de Normandie for the Rouen Municipal Collection, Launch of the Lusitania, purchased, in the Royal Glasgow Institute of the Fine Arts, by the Corporation of Glasgow, for the Municipal Collection, Launched—River Clyde, purchased, in the City Art Gallery, for the Leeds Municipal Collection, Un Canal—Ecosse, purchased, in the 38th Exposition Municipale de Rouen, for the Municipal Collection, Rouen A Dutch Canal, purchased City of Bradford Art Gallery for the Bradford Municipal Collection, In Search of Grist, purchased for the Stirling Town Collection Between the Bridges River Clyde, purchased by the Corporation for the Town Collection of Paisley, Phosilipo, Naples, purchased for the

Longford Art Gallery and Museum, Stratford, Manchester, Nocturne, Oban Bay, purchased by the Mackelvie Art Galleries, Auckland, N Z, Rambla de las Flores, Barcelona, Spain, purchased by the Corporation for the Town Collection of Paisley *Recreations* music and reading *Address* Crimea, Whistlefield, Dumbartonshire *T* Garelochhead 76

KAY, Sir Joseph, Kt, *cr* 1927, Managing Director W H Brady & Co, Ltd, Bombay and Manchester, *b* Bolton, Lancs, 20 Jan 1884, *m* 1928 Mildred, 2nd *d* of late J G and R A Burnett, Rowsley, Derbyshire, one *d* *Educ* Bolton Managing Director and Director of numerous joint-stock companies in Bombay and elsewhere, Chairman, Bombay Millowners Association, 1921 and 1922, Employees representative International Labour Conference at Geneva, 1923, Honorary Presidency Magistrate and J P, Officer Bombay Light Horse, served on many public Boards in Bombay, Vice-President Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1925, and President 1926, Member Legislative Council, 1925 and 1926, Vice President Indian Central Cotton Committee, 1925, 1926, 1931, and 1932, Chairman Back Bay (Kay) Enquiry Committee, Chairman, Bombay Millowners Association, 1935, etc *Recreations* riding, tennis, golf *Address* Royal Insurance Buildings, Churchgate Street, Bombay *T A* Brad, Bombay, 16 John Dalton Street, Manchester *T A* Brads, Manchester

KAY, Peter Crichton, Lieut -Col, D S O 1919 M C, *b* 29 June 1888, *m* Marjorie Goodyear one *s* two *d* *Educ* Highgate School Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C D S O), J P Middlesex *Address* The Old House, Cowley, Uxbridge

KAY, Sir Robert Newbald, Kt, *cr* 1920, *b* York, 6 Aug 1869, *s* of William Kay and Ann Newbald, *m* 1899, Alice May, *d* of Rev Thomas Thornton Lambert, Wesleyan Minister, five *s* one *d* *Educ* Priory St Higher Grade School, York Articled to Fredk A Camidge, Solicitor, York, admitted a Solicitor, 1893, commenced practising on his own account at York, 1893, large professional practice, principally amongst agriculturists, M P (L) Elland Division of Yorks, 1923 24, Sheriff of York, 1913 14, Chairman of the York Recruiting and Advisory Committee, 1914 18, Lord Mayor of York, 1924 25 *Recreations* cricket, tennis *Address* Poppleton Hall, York *T* Poppleton 26

KAY, Sydney Entwisle, M B E 1918, Consul General Lourenço Marques since 1933, *b* 18 July 1888 *Educ* Sutton Valence School, Emmanuel College, Cambridge (First Class Hons Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos) Vice Consul in Consular Service, 1911, Consul at Stockholm, 1920 *Address* British Consulate General, Lourenço Marques

KAY, Thomas, D S O, 1918, T D, M B, C M, F R F P S (Glasgow) J P, Argyll, Lecturer in Surgery, Glasgow Univ, Hon Consulting Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary late Consulting Surgeon, Gartnavel Mental Hospital and Victoria Infirmary, Helensburgh, Col A M S (T A), retired, *b* Helensburgh, *s* of late Thomas Kay, Chapelfield, Helensburgh, *m* Margaret Romanes Fergus *Educ* Larchfield Acad, Helensburgh, Glas Univ, Paris Univ M B, C M, 1893, House Surgeon and House Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, assistant to Sir William Macewen served as Civil Surgeon in South African War, 1899-1901 (Queen s medal 5 clasps despatches), appointed to staff of Royal Infirmary, Glasgow, 1902, Visiting Surgeon 1914 served European War, France, Sep 1914 July 1919 A D M S 46th Div and 1st Div (D S O, despatches three times, Croix de Guerre) Hon Surgeon to the King, 1927 9, Member of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland *Publications* various contributions on surgery to medical journals *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* Rothmar, Machrihanish, Argyllshire *T* Machrihanish 8 *Clubs* Royal Scottish Automobile, Western, Art, Glasgow

KAY, Alderman Sir William, Kt, *cr* 1922, *b* 1868, *m* 1892, Lila, *d* of James Gresty, Manchester Twice Lord Mayor of Manchester, Director Manchester Ship Canal Co *Address* Oaker Avenue, West Didsbury, Manchester

KAY, Very Rev William, D S O, 1919, M C, M A, Provost of Blackburn Cathedral since 1936, *e s* of William Henry Kay, Withnell, Chorley, Lancs, *m* Helen Nora, *d* of late Edgar Brierley, Sandfield, Rochdale, four *d* *Educ* Hatfield College, Durham University Late 1st Batt The Grenadier Guards, and 2nd Batt The Manchester Regt (M C and two bars, D S O), Vicar of Cresswell, Derbyshire, 1922 28, Rural Dean of Bolsover, 1928, Rector of Whitwell with Steetley, 1928-29, Vicar of Newark, 1929 36, Hon Canon of Southwell, 1932 36, Rural Dean of Newark, 1933-36 *Address* The Cathedral Vicarage, Blackburn *T* 6003

KAY, Colonel William Martin, C M G 1916, Secretary Lanarkshire Territorial Army Association since 1919, *b* 18 Aug 1871, *s* of James Cunninghame Kay, Solicitor, Hamilton, Co Lanark, and Elizabeth Stevenson Crawford, *m* 1903, Christina Russell (*d* 1917), *d* of James Smart, Coalmaster, Hamilton, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Glasgow Academy and University Joined 2nd V B Scottish Rifles, 1889, T D 1910, Commanded 6th Scottish Rifles, T F, 1912 19, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G, wounded), Colonel 1918, D L 1933 *Address* Auchingramont House, Hamilton *T* Hamilton 177

KAY-MOUAT, John Richard, M A (Oxon and Hon, Adelaide), M Sc, M B, B Ch, D P H (Bristol), Professor of Physiology, College of Medicine, Singapore, S S, *b* 2 May 1881, *s* of late R J Kay and Margaret, *d* of late John Fawcus, unmarried *Educ* Bedford Grammar School, Hertford College, Oxford Assistant Demonstrator in Physiology, Oxford University, 1905-8, Demonstrator of Pathology, Bristol University, 1912 21, Temporary Surgeon R N D, 1914-18, Acting Surgeon-Lieut -Commander for anti malarial duties at Sierra Leone, demobilised to act temporarily as Professor of Pathology at Bristol University, 1918 Assistant Principal, then Professor of Physiology at the King Edward VII College of Medicine, Singapore, 1921, Lecturer in Pharmacology, 1922 *Publications* various articles in scientific journals *Address* 22 College Road, Singapore, S S *T* Singapore 5421 *Clubs* Royal Empire Society, Overseas League, University, Sydney

KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH, family name of **Baron Shuttleworth**

KAYE, Cecil William, M A, *b* 25 June 1865 *s* of late James Kaye, Barrister at law, of Lincoln s Inn, *m* Dora Millicent, *d* of late Judge William Barber, Q C, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, University College, Oxford University of Wurtzburg Assistant Master Uppingham School Headmaster Loughborough Grammar School, 1893 1900, Headmaster Bedford Modern School, 1901 16, Principal of Bedford Evening Institution, 1901 16, Headmaster, St Bees School 1916 26, formerly on Council of I A H M, Hon Treasurer of National Froebel Union, Representative of I A H M on Public School Emigration League, Diocesan Lay Reader, late Representative of Carlisle Diocese on Central Board of Lay Readers *Recreations* fishing, gardening *Address* Millbeck Towers, Underskiddaw, Keswick

KAYE, George William Clarkson, O B E, M A (Cantab), D Sc (Lond), F Inst P , Superintendent Physics Department, The National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, since 1922, *b* 8 April 1880, *s* of late George Kaye, architect, *m* Ethel Gertrude, *d* of late Prof A R Willis, M A , D Sc , of the Imperial College of Science one *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal College of Science, Trinity College, Cambridge Captain R E (T), 1910, Major, R A F , 1917, Territorial Decoration, 1919, British War medal, despatches twice, Chief Inspector of Materials, Air Ministry, 1917-20, President of the Rontgen Society, 1917 18 Hon Editor of the British Journal of Radiology, 1919 32, Hon Editor Radiography, since 1935, Cantor Lecturer, 1921 and 1926, Aldred Lecturer, 1936, Royal Society of Arts, British delegate, International Congress of Radiology, 1925, 1928, 1931, Chairman, 1934, 1937, Tyndall Lecturer Royal Institution, 1926, Visitor and Manager of the Royal Institution, 1929 35, Secretary of the International X Ray and Radium Protection Committee since 1928, Mackenzie Davidson Lecturer and Medallist, Royal Society of Medicine, 1921, Silvanus Thompson Lecturer and Medallist, 193 , Hon Member British Institute of Radiology, 1929, Hon Member, Society of Radiographers, 1922, Corresponding Editor for British Empire of the International Critical Tables, 1923, Caldwell Lecturer (1927) and Hon Member (1928) American Roentgen Ray Society, President British Inst of Radiology, 1928-29, Hon Member Nordisk Forening for Medicinsk Radiologi, 1933, Member National Radium Commission, 1929 33, Secretary since 1935, Member Inter Services X-Ray Advisory Committee since 1926, Member Grand Council British Empire Cancer Campaign, Chairman, Noise Investigation Committee Ministry of Transport, Chairman, Acoustics and Noise Committee, British Standards Institution *Publications*, X Rays, High Vacua, Physical and Chemical Constants (jointly), The Acoustics of Buildings (jointly), numerous papers on Physics, Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc *Recreation* tennis *Address* 13 Waldegrave Park, Strawberry Hill, Middlesex *T* Popesgrove 2281 *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal Automobile

KAYE, Col Harold Swift, D S O 1916, M C , *b* 9 May 1882, *e s* of J Watson Kaye, Mirfield, Yorks , *m* 1908, Dora Margaret, *o c* of late Sir James Porter, K C B , K C M G one *s* two *d* *Educ* Riber Castle, Matlock, Harrow, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut 1st Batt K O Y L I 1901, Capt 2nd Batt, 1910, Maj 1916, Col 1924, Adjutant, 4th K O Y L I , 1912, served in France during European War as Adjutant of 4th K O Y L I , April-Sep 1915, and as Bgde Major, 148th Infantry Brigade, Sep 1915 Aug 1916, commanding 1/5 York and Lancaster Regiment, Aug 1916 Dec 1917, Instructor Senior Officers School, Aldershot, Jan June 1918, commanding 17th London Regt 1918 19, retired, Nov 1919, commanded 4th K O Y L I , 1920 24 (despatches five times Military Cross, D S O) *Address* St John s Lodge, Wakefield *T* 2639 *Clubs* Army and Navy, M C C

KAYE, Captain and Flight Commander Sir Henry Gordon, 2nd Bt , *cr* 1923, late K O Y L I and R F C *b* 24 Feb 1889, *s* of 1st Bt and Emily, *d* of Alfred Crowther, J P , of Greenroyd, Huddersfield, *S* father, 1923, *m* 1916, Winifred, *d* of late W H Scales of Verwood, Bradford, three *s* *Educ* Rugby, Oriel College, Oxford, M A Woollen and worsted cloth manufacturer, Chairman of Kaye & Stewart, Ltd , Huddersfield, Chairman of Gledhill Bros & Co , Ltd , Huddersfield, Director, Huddersfield Building Society, Local Director Sun Insurance Office, Leeds, J P County Borough of Huddersfield *Heir* *e s* Stephen Henry Gordon Kaye, *b* 24 March 1917 *Address* Long Copse, Ewhurst, Surrey *T* Ewhurst 58 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Constitutional

KAYE, Sir Kenelm Arthur Lister-, *see* Lister Kaye

KAYE, Levett Mackenzie, C I E , *b* 9 Feb 1869, *s* of late James Kaye, Barrister at law, *m* , one *d* *Educ* Marlborough College Joined U P Police as an Assistant Superintendent, 1889, Superintendent of Police, 1892, Personal Assistant to the Inspector General, 1903, Deputy Inspector General, 1912, Inspector-General of Police, United Provinces, India, 1919 24, retired, 1924, awarded the King s Police medal, 1921 *Recreations* fishing and shooting

KAYE, Robert Walter, J P Leicestershire, Director Digby Colliery Coy , Ltd , Chairman Leicester Board, General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Co Ltd , *b* 23 Aug 1871, 3rd *s* of late Walter Kaye of Lofthouse, Yorks, *m* 1897, Marion, *e d* of Charles S Robinson, Eastfield, Leicester, four *s* two *d* *Educ* privately Dr Carter, LL B Leicester, High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1928-29, M F H South Notts Hounds, 1924 27, Joint M F H Rufford Hounds, 1930 31, Joint M F H Woodland Pytchley, 1933 35 *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Great Glenn Manor, Leicestershire *T* Great Glenn 7 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Leicestershire, Leicester

KAYE-SMITH, Sheila, *d* of late Edward Kaye Smith, M R C S , L R C P , St Leonards on Sea, *m* 1924, Penrose Fry, *e s* of Sir John Fry, 2nd Bt *q v* *Publications* The Tramping Methodist, 1908 Starbrace, 1909, Spell land, 1910 Isle of Thorns, 1913, Three Against the World, 1914, Sussex Gorse, 1916, The Challenge to Sirius, 1917 Little England, 1918, Tamarisk Town, 1919, Green Apple Harvest, 1920, Joanna Godden, 1921, The End of the House of Alard, 1923, The George and the Crown, 1925, Joanna Godden Married, and other stories, 1926, Iron and Smoke, 1928, The Village Doctor 1929, Shepherds in Sackcloth, 1930, Susan Spray, 1931, The Children's Summer, 1932, The Ploughman s Progress, 1933, Superstition Corner, 1934, Gallybird, 1934, Selina is Older, 1935, Rose Deeprose, 1936 *Club* Forum

KAYS, Brig -Gen Horace Francis, C B 1918, *b* 1861, *m* Emily, *d* of late Sir Auckland Colvin *Educ* Harrow Commanded 2nd Batt Highland Light Infantry, 1908 12 Served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal, clasp) Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (despatches, clasp) S African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) *Clubs* Naval and Military, New, Edinburgh
See also Vice Adm R M Colvin

KAYS, Brig -Gen Walpole Swinton, C M G 1917, retired, *b* 1858, *m* Margaret, *d* of late H Harris, Steventon Manor, Hants, two *d* *Educ* Harrow Commanded 2nd Battalion, K R R C , 1903 7, served Ashanti, 1895 (Star), South Africa, 1899 1902 (wounded Spion Kop, despatches twice, brevet Lieut Col, Queen s medal five clasps, King s two clasps), Brigadier General, 1914 *Address* Firgrove House, Farnham, Surrey *T* Farnham 225 *Club* Naval and Military

KAYSER, Charles William, J P Notts, *b* 1870, *s* of Charles William Kayser, Endcliffe Grange, Sheffield, *m* 1912, Kathleen Langley, *d* of Frank Lee Price, Sheffield, two *d* *Educ* Privately, abroad Chairman and Managing Director of Kayser, Ellison & Co Ltd , Carlisle Steel Works, Sheffield, also Chairman of British Acheson Electrodes, Ltd , Director of Wolseley Sheep Shearing Machine Co , Ltd , Birmingham *Recreations* hunting and shooting *Address* Eaton Hall, nr Retford, Notts *T A* Kayser, Eaton, Retford *T* Retford 43 *Clubs* Royal Automobile Sheffield, Sheffield

KEALY, Sir (Edward) Herbert, Kt, cr 1932, CIE 1926, MA Oxon, Indian Civil Service, retired b 7 June 1873, 4th s of J R Kealy, MD, Alverstoke, Hants, m 1905, Florence Tempe, e d of late Sir Charles Bayley, GCIE, three s two d Educ Felstead (Exhibitioner), University College Oxford 2nd class Classical Mods and Lit Hum, BA 1896, MA 1900, entered Indian Civil Service 1897, entered Government of India Foreign and Political Department, 1902, Assistant Secretary, 1905, Superintendent Census Operations, Rajputana and Ajmer-Merwara, 1910 13, Secretary NWF Province, 1915 20, Divisional and Sessions Judge, Peshawar, 1920-22, British Resident at Gwalior, 1922, Baroda, 1923-27, Agent to the Governor General, Central India, 1927, Agent to the Governor-General in Western India States 1927-32, retired 1932 *Publications* Report (3 vols) on Census Operations in Rajputana and Ajmer Merwara, 1911, revised Aitchison's Treaties, India, 1909 *Recreations* all games hunting, etc *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, SW 1, 8 Chadlington Road, Oxford *T* Summertown 58134

KEAN, Captain Abraham, OBE 1934, Master of HMS Prospero, Spring Time Master SS Stephano, b Flowers Island, Bonavista, Newfoundland, 1855 m d of William and Emma Yetman, formerly of Cape Freels, six s two d MP Bonavista Bay, 1885 89, Bay de Verde District, 1897, Minister of Marine and Fisheries, 1897 *Address* 25 Prescott Street, St. Johns, Newfoundland

KEAN, Rt Rev David, *see* Limerick, RC Bishop of

KEAN, Oscar, Registrar of Supreme Court of Judicature in Bankruptcy and Companies Winding Up, b 25 Oct 1875 *Educ* New College, Eastbourne Trinity College, Cambridge Called to Bar Inner Temple, 1901, served European War in France with 8th Divisional Train, 1917 19 *Recreations* golf, tennis, fishing *Address* 5f Hyde Park Mansions, NW 1 *T* Paddington 7844 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Roehampton, Littlestone Golf

KEAN, Thomas Alban, MD, Visiting Physician, Mater Infirmorum Hospital, Belfast, Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, Queen's University, Belfast Medical Specialist, Ministry of Labour, Northern Ireland, b 19 Aug 1894, s of Thomas Kean, MD, and Delia Ruane m 1927, Mary Molyneaux, o d of A M Cinnamond, no c *Educ* Rockwell, National University, Ireland *Publications* The Treatment of Chronic Gastric Ulcer, The Investigation and Treatment of Chronic Diarrhoea, Rheumatoid Arthritis and Gold Salts Therapy, etc *Recreations* reading and fishing *Address* 9 Lower Crescent, University Road Belfast *T* Belfast 26020

KEANE, Major Gerald Joseph, CMG 1930 DSO 1917, MD DPH DTM, RAMC, Reserve of Officers, late Director Medical and Sanitary Services Uganda b 18 Dec 1880, 2nd s of J H Keane, m 1923, Auriol Frances Kyrle, y d of late H D Chapman, Kilhendre, Ellesmere, Salop, one s *Educ* Mount St Mary's College Chesterfield, Liverpool University Entered Army, 1908 Capt 1911, served European War (despatches, DSO) *Address* Mardon Moretonhampstead, Devon *Club* Royal Societies

KEANE, Lt -Col Sir John, 5th Bt, cr 1801 DSO 1916, late RFA, DL, Barrister at law, Middle Temple, 1904, b 3 June 1873 e s of 4th Bart and Adelaide Sidney, e d of John Vance, MP S father, 1892, m 1907, Lady Eleanor Hicks Beach, e d of 1st Earl St Aldwyn, one s three d *Educ* RMA, Woolwich Entered army 1893, Captain 1900, Major, 1916, Temp Lt Colonel, 1917, Private Secretary to Governor of Ceylon (Sir A H Blake), 1902 5, High Sheriff of Waterford, 1911, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, medal with 3 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, DSO, Legion of Honour), Senator Irish Free State, 1922 34, Director, Bank of Ireland, Chairman National Institute of Industrial Psychology *Publications* various articles and a pamphlet on national accounts *Heir* s Richard Michael, b 29 Jan 1909 *Address* Cappoquin, Co Waterford 107 Hamilton Terrace, NW 8 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Kildare Street, Dublin

See also Sir A D Flower

KEANE, John Fryer Thomas (Ali Hajj Mohammud Amin), e s of Rev Wm Keane, rector of Whitby, and Eliz Fryer Thomas, b Whitby, 4 Oct 1854 *Educ* private tutor Ran away to sea at twelve years of age, obtained 2nd Mate's certificate at eighteen, has served in that capacity on many seas, made pilgrimages to Mecca and Medinah, 1878 79, on the press, London, 1879 83, correspondent in French China, 1884 85, on the press and twice visited America, 1887 90, went to Australia 1890, spent 1890 99 in the far interior, mostly in unexplored country, employed by Central Australian Exploration Syndicate, London, Davidson Expedition, 1899 1901, in 1903 worked for 95 days of 12 hours each as a cane cutter in the northern cane brakes of Queensland, to prove that the work could be done by white men, has invented method of wire fencing adopted by Queensland Government, purchased 655 acres of agricultural land from Queensland Govt, 1908, residing on land and effecting improvements necessary to establish ownership of 354 acres, 1909 13, time almost entirely devoted to agricultural experiment and independent criminal investigation, with very surprising results *Recreations* rod fishing and horse training *Publications* Mere Shakings, 1874, Six Months in Mecca, 1881, My Journey to Medinah, 1881, On Blue Waters in the Merchant Service, 1883, Three Years Wanderer's Life, 1887, edited Port Augusta Despatch, 1899, Matthew Walker, 1905 *Address* Eventide Home North Queensland

KEANE, Sir Michael, KCSI cr 1932, CSI 1929, CIE, Governor of Assam, 1932 to spring of 1937, b 14 June 1874, m 1911, Joyce, d of Lewis Lovett Thomas, one s two d *Educ* University College, Dublin Indian Civil Service, 1898, Under Secretary to Government, 1906-8, Settlement Officer, Rajputana, 1910 14 Secretary to Government, 1917 19, Chief Secretary, 1919 21 President, Legislative Council, United Provinces, 1921 25, Member, Public Service Commission, 1928, Member, Board of Revenue, United Provinces, 1930 *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* Government House, Shillong, Assam, Manor House, Salthouse, Norfolk *Club* East India United Service

KEARNEY, Elfric Wells Chalmers, Member of the Institution of Structural Engineers Engineer and Managing Director of the Kearney High Speed Tube Railway Co Ltd and the Kearney Railway Construction Co, Ltd, b Geelong, Australia, 3 Feb 1881, s of Rev A W Kearney, MA, Cambridge and Adelaide m 1924, Dorothy Leigh *Educ* privately in Australia and England Inventor of the Kearney High Speed Railway, the railway motor wheel, the stepless subway station the gas switch, etc Has developed an improved system of construction for tube railways which greatly reduces cost Has specialised in the problem of evolving a practical railway system by which 100 miles an hour and over will be possible, exhibited a working model of his system to a company of engineers and others in June 1908 the model was subsequently tested and approved of by the Board

of Trade when it attained a speed of over 20 miles an hour, a pace never before equalled with a model railway of similar size, exhibited improved models at Crystal Palace, 1910, the Royal Institution, 1910, London Louvre, 1912, Olympia 1913, Society of Engineers, 1919, has built a full size car and is working out details for the construction of the first high speed passenger line, promoted a tube railway to be built on the Kearney system between North and South Shields 1926, for which a Provisional Order was granted by the Ministry of Transport, 1927, petitioned King Edward VII in October 1901, and obtained the release of three members of the 5th Victorian Contingent to South Africa sentenced to twelve years penal servitude for a trifling military offence *Publications* Rapid Transit in the Future High Speed Railways *Recreation* travel *Address* 100 Victoria Street, Westminster, S W 1, *T* Victoria 1100

KEARNEY, Sir Francis Edgar, LL D, Kt, *cr* 1916, Barrister-at-Law (Gray's Inn) *b* 11 Aug 1870 *o s* of late Francis Kearney, Solicitor, and Ellie, *e d* of late Thomas Keane, of Prospecthill, Co Limerick, *m* 1910, Clare, *o d* of late M J Malone, M D, F R C S I, Perry Square, Limerick, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Honoursman and Prizeman in Ethics and Logics, graduated 1890 with Honours, obtaining a Moderatorship and Medal in Ethics and Logics, LL B and LL D of Dublin University, admitted a solicitor, 1891, contested (U) Limerick (City), 1900, served European War, 1915 18, retired 1918 with hon rank of Captain, Clerk of the Crown and Peace for Limerick City and County, 1918 26 *Recreations* gardening, walking, bridge *Address* St Cyres Upper Brighton Road, Surbiton, *T* Elmbridge 3683, 2 Garden Court, Temple, E C *T* Central 1456 *Clubs* Carlton, University, Dublin, County, Limerick

KEARNS, Rev John Willis, M A, Vicar of Almeley, Herefordshire *s* of late James Kearns, Roscommon, *m* Edith Williams, *d* of late T R Williams, Southsea, five *s* two *d* *Educ* private, Wadham College, Oxford Assistant Master, Yarmouth College, 1882 Headmaster, Lyttelton Grammar School, Malvern, 1883 94, B A London University, 1888, B A Wadham College, Oxford, 1891, ordained to curacy at the Priory Church, Malvern, 1893, Headmaster, Monkton Combe Junior School, 1895, Headmaster, Monkton Combe School, 1900 26, now Director, Monkton Combe School Co *Recreation* golf *Address* Almeley Vicarage, Hereford

KEARSEY, Alexander Horace Cyril, D S O 1900, O B E 1919 *b* 17 Dec 1877, *s* of late Fr Kearsey, Burstow Hall, Burstow, Horley Sussex *m.* 1907, Hon Frances Mitford, *d* of 1st Lord Redesdale, one *d.* *Educ* Rottingdean School, Clifton Royal Military Coll, Sandhurst Entered army, 1898, Lieut 1900, served South African War, 1900 2 (wounded severely, 20 Jan 1900, at Venterspruit, despatches three times, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O) Capt 10th Royal Hussars 1905, served on Embarkation Staff at Southampton attached to 1st Life Guards, 7th Cavalry Brigade present 1st Battle of Ypres and Neuve Chapelle, Brigade Major to 7th Cavalry Brigade and to South Western Mounted Brigade in Gallipoli commanded 5th Dorset Regt. for five months, G S O, 1st Grade, 54th Division, temp rank of Lt. Col 1915 19, present at the first and second Battles of Gaza commanded 1/5 K O S B, May Nov 1917 (wounded at the Battle of El Jib, despatches four times) Commanded Cadet Wing R A F, and appointed Staff Officer, 1st grade, 28 Dec 1918 retired pay, 1920 *Publication* Modern Military History Series, 5 vols *Club* Bath

KEARSLEY, Major Edward Reginald, D S O 1915, late Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *s* of Major Robert Wilson Kearsley, J P formerly 5th Dragoon Guards, of 116 Eaton Square, S W, *b* 1883, *m* 1919, Elizabeth Grace, *d* of Maj Gen William Alexander Ramsay and *widow* of Captain Meyricke Entwistle Lloyd *Educ* Harrow Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O with bar, Legion of Honour), attached to Egyptian Army, 1913 14, retired pay, 1926 *Club* Naval and Military

KEARSLEY, Brig -Gen Robert Harvey, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, late 5th Dragoon Guards *b* 28 March 1880, *s* of Major Robert Wilson Kearsley, J P, 9 Eaton Place, S W, *m* 1908, Evelyn Molly, *d* of Samuel Arthur Peto, Downs Court, Sandwich one *d* *Educ* Harrow, R M C Sandhurst Entered Army, 1899, Capt 1904, Maj 1912 Lt Col 1919, Col 1919, served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col, C M G, Bt Col) retired pay, 1922, one of H M s Bodyguard (Hon Corps of Gentlemen at Arms) since 1922, Clerk of the Cheque and Adjutant since 1935 *Address* 45 Bryanston Square, W 1 *T* Paddington 1349 *Clubs* Cavalry, Boodle s

KEARTON, Cherry, naturalist, author, explorer, inventor, photographer, and lecturer, *b* Thwaite Swaledale, Yorkshire, 8 July 1871, 4th *s* of John Kearton, yeoman farmer, and Mary Kearton *Educ* Muker National School Was the first man to illustrate natural history books throughout by photography, illustrating all his brother Richard Kearton s early books, pioneer kinematographer of big game and wild life pictures in their natural surroundings right across the world, Captain 5th Royal Fusiliers (served three years in G E A), Royal Command to lecture to their Majesties at Windsor Castle, 23 Apr 1926, made the first aerial picture record over London in a dirigible with the late Capt Spencer 1905 *Publications* Wild Life Across the World, Shifting Sands of Algeria, 1924, My Friend Toto, My Dog Simba, My Happy Family, My Happy Chimpanzee, My Animal Friendships, In the Land of the Lion, The Island of Penguins, The Animals Came to Drink, 1932, The Lion s Roar, 1934, Adventures with Animals and Men, 1935, etc *Recreations* rifle shooting, boxing, and billiards

KEARY, Lieut - General Sir Henry D'Urban, K C B 1916, K C I E, *cr* 1917, C B 1911, D S O 1900 Colonel 3rd/8th Punjab Regiment, *b* Holkham, 28 April 1857, 4th *s* of late Hall William Keary and Helen, *d* of late Lionel Rodwell, *m* 1906, Mabel Louise, *d* of late Col Malcolm Lloyd *Educ* Marlborough Sub Lieutenant, 1875, Sandhurst, 1875 76, 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment, 1876, appointed to Staff Corps and proceeded to India, 1876, served with 1st Madras Infantry 1876 83, and with it took part in Afghan War, 1879 80 (medal) with Madras Pioneers, 1883 85, through Burmese Campaign and subsequent annexation to end of operations (despatches, medal), raised and commanded a military Police Battalion, 1887 92 (clasp), commanded a company of mounted infantry during the rebellion of the Wuntho State, 1891 (despatches, clasp and D S O), rebellion of Northern Chin Hills, 1892 93 (despatches, clasp, Brevet majority), China, 1900 2 (despatches, medal) European War 1914 17 (despatches six times K C B, K C I E, Servian Order of the Kara George with crossed swords, 2nd class) commanded 91st Punjabis, 1892 1909, 2nd Infantry Brigade, Secunderabad, 1909 10, Garhwal Brigade, 1910 14, Lahore Division, 1915 17 Meerut Division 1918, Burma Division, 1919, Lieut 1877, Captain, 1888, Major, 1897,

Lt Colonel, 1903, Colonel, 1906, Maj General, 1911, Lieut General 1917, A D C to H M the King, 1907 12 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* 19 Surbiton Court, Surbiton *Club* United Service

KEATING, John R H A, Painter, Lecturer Drawing and Painting from the Life, Dublin Metropolitan School of Art, *b* Limerick, 29 Sep 1889, *s* of Joseph Keating and Anne Hannan, *m* 1919, May, *d* of John Walsh, Eadstown, Co Kildare two *s* *Educ* St Munchin s College, Limerick At twenty went to Dublin, having won a Scholarship in Art at the Dublin Metropolitan School of Art, spent four years in Arran, off the west coast of Ireland came back to Dublin and won the Taylor Scholarship in Painting *Recreations* swimming, rowing, chopping timber *Address* Ait an Chuain, Rathfarnham Co Dublin, Metropolitan School of Art, Kildare Street, Dublin *T* Dublin 61472

KEATING, Hon John Henry, LL B, Barrister at law, *b* Hobart, 28 June 1872, *m* 1906, Alice, *d* of W S Monks, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Riverview College, Sydney Officer College, Hobart, University of Tasmania Admitted to Bar, Tasmania, 1894, to Commonwealth Bar, 1903, and to Bar of Victoria, 1918, a Senator for Tasmania at Commonwealth election, 1901, 1906, 1913, 1914, and 1917, Chairman Senate Select Committee on Inter State Steamship Communication for Tasmania, 1901 2, Hon Minister in Government of Commonwealth of Australia and Federal Executive Councillor, 1905 6, Vice President of Executive Council of Commonwealth, 1906, Minister of State for Home Affairs, 1907 8, one of the two representatives of Government in Senate, 1905 8, Senior Senator for Tasmania in first Parliament of Commonwealth and until 1923, was whip to Barton Government, 1901, and first Deakin Government, 1903, visited Great Britain and France 1916 in connection with War problems, by invitations of Empire Parliamentary Association and of Agricultural Relief of Allies Committee Officier de l'Instruction Publique, 1923, Counsel assisting Commonwealth Royal Commission on Performing Rights, 1932 33, Managing Editor of the Official Reprint of the Public General Acts of Tasmania 1826 1936, classified and annotated *Publications* addresses, reviews, lectures, and speeches, more particularly upon the question of Federation for Australia Constitutional and Financial questions, International Copyright Relations, and also upon the subject of a White Australia *Recreations* touring, cruising, sea fishing, swimming, literature *Address* Selborne Chambers Chancery Lane, Melbourne *Clubs* Travellers, Northern, Launceston, Travellers, Yorick Melbourne

KEATING, Rev Joseph Ignatius, S J, Editor of The Month since 1912, *b* Dundee, 1865, *y* *s* of W H Keating, of Cahir, Co Tipperary *Educ* Stonyhurst, B A Lond 1887 Joined Society of Jesus, 1883 Priest, 1899, Headmaster, Stamford Hill College, 1901 1904, Professor at Stonyhurst, 1904 7, joined staff of The Month, 1907, Joint Editor of the Westminster Version of the Sacred Scriptures *Publications* Stonyhurst College, 1901 (with G Gruggen, S J) The Drink Question, 1914, Catholics and The Problem of Peace, 1925 various articles and pamphlets *Recreations* music, scenery *Address* 31 Farm Street, Berkeley Square, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1608

KEATING, Matthew, Director of Irish Shell Ltd, Irish Free State, *b* Mountain Ash, South Wales, May 1869, *s* of Cornelius Keating, of Cahersiveen, Co Kerry and Mountain Ash *m* 1913, Hannah Winifred, *d* of James Sweeney Gore, New Zealand *Educ* Local Schools in Mountain Ash, private study Employed with Nixon s Navigation Collieries, Ltd, 1816 until 1889, and afterwards entered commercial life, came to London, 1898, M P (N) South Kilkenny, 1909 18 *Address* 17 Lydford Road, Cricklewood, N W 2 *T* Willesden 0736

KEATINGE, Gerald Francis, C I E, 1911, *b* March 1872, 4th *s* of late Maurice Keatinge, *m* Marion (*d* 1934), *d* of J S Cotton, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Sherborne School, Balliol College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1894, served in Revenue Department, Bombay Presidency, 1894 1904, Under Secretary to Government, 1904 7, Director of Agriculture, 1907-21, Member of the Legislative Council, Bombay, 1916, retired from Indian Civil Service, 1921, Director of Cotton Plantations, Ltd, 1925 *Publications* Rural Economy in the Bombay Deccan, Agricultural Progress in Western India *Address* Teffont, Salisbury *Club* East India United Service

KEATINGE, Major Oscar John Forristall, D S O 1918, late 6th N Staffs Regt, *b* 14 Jan 1888 *s* of late Lt Col Sherbrooke Keatinge, Lenham Court, near Maidstone *m* 1915, Nita Ethel, *d* of late B A Griffin, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Royal Military College, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut 7th Dragoon Guards, 1908 11, served European War, Lieut 13th Reserve Cavalry 1914 Captain 1915, Major, 2nd in Command, 6th North Staffs Regiment, 1917, temp Lt Col Commanding 6th North Staffs Regt, 1917 (D S O, despatches), British Military Mission, Berlin, 1919 20, Inter Allied Commission for Upper Silesia, 1920 22 (British Representative and 2nd in Command Plebiscite Police), Department of Overseas Trade, 1923-24, Secretary General British Section Paris Exhibition, 1925, Secretary of the Imperial Institute, 1926 30 General Adviser, Chicago Centennial Exhibition, 1930-33, Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1925 *Recreations* shooting, fishing gardening

KEAY, Herbert O Manager of Research Laboratories, Consolidated Paper Corporation, Ltd, Three Rivers, P Q *b* Laconia, N H, U S A, 15 Aug 1875 *Educ* Mass Institute of Technology, Boston Assistant to chief engineer, Pennsylvania Steel Co, 1901 2, mechanical engineer, Boston and Maine Railway, 1902 6, Assistant Professor mechanical engineering, McGill University, 1906 8 Head of Railway Dept, McGill University, 1908-17 *Publications* various articles on railway subjects in engineering publications *Address* Grand Mère, Que Canada

KEAY, Lieut -Col John, C B E 1919, M D, F R C P, J P *Educ* Glasgow University (M B, C M, M D), M R C P Edin Served European War 1914 19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* Champions, Beaminster, Dorset

KEBLE, Colonel Alfred Ernest Conquer, C B 1918, C M G 1918 C B E 1922, D S O 1916 J P Hants, retired pay, late R A M C Chairman Ringwood and Fordingbridge Rural District Council County Councillor, Hants, *b* 19 July 1869, *e* *s* of late Capt J A Keble, East Surrey Regiment *m* 1902, Violet, *e* *d* of late H C Miller, District Engineer, East Indian Railway, one *s* *Educ* Ennis College Co Clare Licentiate R C S and P Ireland, 1890, D P H, R C S Lond, 1907 entered Army Medical Staff, 1893, served on Indian Frontier, 1897 98 (medal and two clasps) served European War, 1915 16, as A D M S General Headquarters, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, throughout Gallipoli operations (despatches five times, D S O) elsewhere, 1916 18 (C M G, C B), Order of White Eagle of Serbia, 2nd class (with swords) 1916 served with Waziristan Force as A D M S (medal with one clasp, despatches C B E) retired pay, 1921 Officer Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1917, Hon Life Member St John s Ambulance Association *Address*

Moortown House Ringwood, Hants *T* Ringwood 45

KEDARNATH DAS, Sir, Kt, *cr* 1933, C I E 1918, M D, Principal and Professor of Midwifery and Gynæcology, Carmichael Medical College, and Obstetrician and Gynæcologist to the Hospitals, *s* of Jadab Krishna Das, *b* 24 Feb 1867 *Educ* Scottish Churches College Calcutta Medical College M B (Calcutta University) 1892, Medical and Surgical Registrar, Medical College Hospital, 1892 99, Teacher of Midwifery Campbell Medical School, 1899 1918, Fellow, Calcutta University, Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, Calcutta University, Member, Bengal Council of Medical Registration, Member, Governing Body State Medical Faculty, Bengal, Hon Fellow, American Gynæcological Society, Hon Fellow, A A O G and Abd Surgeons, Fellow, British College of Obstetrics and Gynæcology *Publications* Handbook of Obstetrics, Textbook of Midwifery Obstetric Forceps—its History and Evolution, etc *Address* 22 Bethune Row, Calcutta India *Clubs* Calcutta, Bengal Flying, Calcutta

KEDDIE, Col Herbert William Graham, C B E 1919 D S O 1917, late R A and R A O C, *b* 24 July 1873, *e s* of J Keddie Executive Engineer, Public Works Dept, India, *m* 1903 Ella Cameron, one *s* *Educ* Oswestry, R M Academy, Woolwich Joined Royal Artillery, 1894, transferred to Army Ordnance Dept, 1906 served Boer war, 1899 1902, Somaliland, 1902, European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, C B E D S O) retired pay 1927 *Recreations* golf *Address* 54A Fitzgeorge Avenue, W 14 *T* Fulham 0918

KEDWARD, Rev Roderick Morris, Superintendent of the Great Central Hall, Bermondsey, *s* of William Kedward, Ashford, Kent, *b* 14 Sep 1881 *m* 1906, Daisy Annie Frederick *Educ* Richmond College, Surrey Founder of King's Hall, Hull, Wesleyan Mission, a member of Bermondsey Borough Council and Board of Guardians, served European War, 1914 18, contested Central Hull, Dec 1918, West Bermondsey, Nov 1922 (L Nat) Ashford, Kent, 1931, and (L) bye election, 1933, M P (L) West Bermondsey, 1923 24, Ashford Division of Kent, 1929 31

KEEBLE, Prof Sir Frederick William, Kt, *cr* 1922, C B E 1917 F R S 1913, Sc D Cantab, Adviser in Agriculture, Imperial Chemical Industries, *b* 2 March 1870, *m* 1st, 1898, Matilde Maria Cecile Marechal (*d* 1915), one *d*, 2nd 1920, Lillah McCarthy, *q v* *Educ* Alleyn's School, Dulwich, Caius College, Cambridge Controller of Horticulture Food Production Department, Board of Agriculture, 1917 19 Assistant Secretary Board of Agriculture 1919, Director, Royal Horticultural Society's Garden, Wisley, 1914 19, Editor of The Gardeners Chronicle, 1908 19, and Scientific Adviser since 1920, Sherardian Professor of Botany and Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1920 27 *Publications* Scientific Memoirs in Proceedings of Royal Society, etc Plant Animals Practical Plant Physiology, Life of Plants, Fertilizers and Food Production, Polly and Freddie *Address* Cedron House, Fowey, Cornwall *T* 175 *Clubs* Athenæum, Savile

KEEGAN, Lt -Col Herbert Leo, D S O 1918, *y s* of late Edward Wells Keegan, J P, of Clonmar, Strandtown Co Down *b* 1888 *m* 1918, Vera, *y d* of late W A Sargeant, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Stonyhurst, Toronto Univ (B Sc Ag) For some years in the Dept of Agriculture, Canada, formerly in the Connaught Rangers, served in European War as Lt Col 47th Canadian Bn (wounded despatches, D S O, Chevalier Legion d Honneur) *Recreations* tennis, golf

KEEL, James Frederick, F R A M, Baritone Vocalist, Teacher of Singing, Composer, Professor and Lecturer on the Teaching of Singing at the Royal Academy of Music, *b* London, 1871, *e s* of James Frederick and Mary Anne Keel, *m* 1902, Dora, 2nd *d* of late E T Compton, Alpine and Landscape Painter, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Wells Cathedral School and privately Assistant Master in various private schools till 1895, entered R A M 1895, studied singing with Frederick King and Frederick Walker composition with Frederick Corder, went to Milan, 1896, and continued singing studies with Frederico Blasco, went to Munich, 1897, and studied German Lieder with Eugen Gura, Debut in London at Queen's Hall 1898, has sung in numerous concerts in London and the provinces, and given many recitals, has made a special study of old and traditional songs formerly Editor of the Folk song Society's Journal *Publications* Some pieces for Violin and Piano, vocal studies, many songs, edited two books of Elizabethan Songs, and one of 18th Century Songs *Recreations* gardening and the countryside *Address* 207 Castelnau, Barnes, S W 13 *T* Riverside 1284 *Club* Sette of Odd Volumes

KEELAN, Lt -Col Henry Percival, D S O 1919, Indian Army, retired *b* 26 Feb 1872 *s* of E J Keelan, M I C E, and C I Lyon, *m* 1904 Winifred R M Barry, one *d* *Educ* King William's College, I O M R M C Sandhurst 2nd Lieut, 2nd Lancashire Fusiliers 1892, Lieut 1893, 7th Bombay Pioneers 1896, Adjutant 1898 1905, Captain 1901, Major 1910, Brevet Lt Col 1916, Lt Col 1916, Commandant 121st Pioneers 1916, plague duty Dharwar District, India (specially mentioned) Somaliland Expedition 1902 04 (medal and clasp), I E F (B E F) 1914-15, Indian Frontier 1916, Mesopotamia 1916-17, Palestine and Syria 1918 19 (despatches three times, Bt Lt Col, D S O, Mons Star, wounded Sept 1915) *Recreations* golf, tennis, gardening *Address* The Manor House, Pembury, Kent *T A* Pembury *T* Pembury 47 *Club* Junior United Service

KEELAN, Percival Stanley, C I E 1924, Chief Mining Engineer, Bengal Coal Co, *b* 1875, *m* 1899, H E Rooke, Bengal *Address* c/o Andrew Yule & Co, Ltd, 8 Clive Row, Calcutta, India

KEELING, Edward Allis, British Consul General with rank of Minister at Tangier since 1936, *b* 1885, *m* 1920, Countess Magda Gaetani d Aragona, Rome *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Third Secretary, Diplomatic Service, 1918 19, Second Secretary, 1919 20, First Secretary, 1920, Counsellor of Embassy, Brazil, 1931, Minister to Venezuela 1932 36 *Address* British Consulate General, Tangier *Clubs* Travellers, St James's

KEELING, Edward Herbert, M C, M P (U) Twickenham Division of Middlesex since 1935, barrister at law, *y s* of late Rev Wm Hulton Keeling, M A, Headmaster of Bradford Grammar School, *m* 1929, Martha Ann 2nd *d* of late Henry Dougherty, one *s* *Educ* Bradford, University Coll, Oxford, M A (2nd class honours, Jurisprudence), Lincoln's Inn (Tancred student) Served during European War in India, Mesopotamia (wounded twice, despatches, M C), Russia, Black Sea, Syria Anatolia (MacGregor Medal for reconnaissance), Armenia, Kurdistan, retired with rank of Lt Col formerly General Manager of Turkish Petroleum Co (negotiated and signed Convention with Iraq Government, 1925), Conservative candidate Central Southwark 1929, Hon Secretary General International Exhibition of Persian Art, Royal Academy 1931, Honorary Secretary, Persia Society, 1921-29, Hon Secretary, British School of Archæology in Iraq (Gertrude Bell Memorial),

Vice President, Royal Central Asian Society, Member of Council Royal Geographical Soc, of Executive Committee London Municipal Society, Westminster City Council, Inspector, Special Constabulary *Publications*, An Escape from Turkey in Asia, 1918, In Russia under the Bolsheviks, 1920, Adventures in Turkey and Russia, 1924 *Address* 20 Wilton Street, S W 1 *T* Sloane 1937 *Clubs* United University, Athenæum

KEELING, Sir Hugh Trowbridge, Kt, cr 1923, C S I 1915, M I E (India), F Z S, member of Delhi Imperial Committee, 1913, *m* Edith, *d* of late Colonel T O Underwood, 4th Punjab Cavalry, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, R I E Coll Assist Engineer, Madras Public Works Dept, 1887, Executive Engineer, 1898, Superintending Engineer, 1912, Chief Engineer and Sec to the Chief Commissioner, Delhi, 1912 retired, 1920 re employed for five years from 1920 *Address* 32A Cheniston Gardens, W 8 *T* Western 4114 *Club* East India United Service

KEELING, Rev William Theodore, Rector of St John s, Shaughnessy, Vancouver, B C *b* 22 Mar 1871, *e s* of Rev W H Keeling, *m* Julia, *e d* of late B Moss, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Bradford Grammar School, Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar) 2nd class Honours in Classics, 1893 and in Theology, 1895 Assist Master at Liverpool College, 1895 97, Epsom College, 1897 1901, Weymouth, 1901 2, Head Master, Warwick School, 1902 6, Headmaster, Grantham School, 1906 10, Cordwalles School, 1910 12, Professor of Old Testament, Anglican Theological College of British Columbia, 1912 32, Deacon, 1897, Priest, 1898 *Recreations* croquet, cricket, tennis

KEEN, Bernard A, F R S 1935, D Sc, Fellow of University College, London Assistant Director since 1923 and Head of Soil Physics Department, Rothamsted Experimental Station *b* 1890, *m*, two *s* *Educ* University College, London Andrews Scholar, 1908, Trouton Research Scholar, 1911 Carey Foster Research Prizeman, 1912, Soil Physicist, Rothamsted, 1913, Suffolk Regt (Gallipoli and Palestine), 1914 17, Research Dept, Woolwich Arsenal, 1918, returned to Rothamsted, 1919, Director, Imperial Institute of Agricultural Research, India, 1930 31, Broadcast talks to schools on science of agriculture and gardening since 1928 *Publications* The Physical Properties of the Soil 1931, various papers in scientific journals *Address* Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden

KEEN, Frank Noel, Barrister practising at the Parliamentary Bar *b* London, 3 Nov 1869, *m* 1903, Rosalie Muirhead, one *s* one *d* *Educ* City of London School Trained as accountant, Final Examination Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales (Certificate of Merit), 1892, LL B (Lond) 1897 called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1897, one of the founders of the League of Nations Society, 1915, Member of Executive, 1915 18, and of League of Nations Union Executive, 1918 28 *Publications* Tramway Companies and Local Authorities, 1902 Markets, Fairs, and Slaughterhouses, 1904, Urban Police and Sanitary Legislation, 1904, Local Legislation, 1909 1911, 1912, and 1913, The World in Alliance, 1915, Towards International Justice, 1923 The Law relating to Public Service Undertakings 1925 Real Security against War, 1929 A Guide to Public Works Facilities Act, 1930 (with H R Askew), 1931, A Better League of Nations 1934, numerous pamphlets and articles *Recreations* lawn tennis and golf *Address* 13 Porchester Place W 2 Palace Chambers Westminster, 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C

KEEN, Col Frederick Stewart, C B 1926 D S O 1915 Indian Army, retired, *b* 22 June 1874, 3rd *s* of late Colonel Sir Frederick John Keen, K C B, *m* 1904, Mabel Mary, *d* of Frederick Crowder, 129 Banbury Road, Oxford, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Sandhurst Attached to 1st Bn Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1894, joined the 45th Rattray s Sikhs, 1895, served N W Frontier of India, 1897 98, East Africa and Uganda, 1898 1901, N W Frontier 1902, and European War, 1914-18 (East Africa, India and Mesopotamia), N W Frontier of India, 1921 22 (C B, D S O, Brevet of Lt-Colonel despatches several times), graduated at the Staff College, Quetta, 1909 and 1910, retired, 1926 *Recreation* golf *Address* Rushwood, Headington Hill, Oxford *T* Headington 6987

KEEN, Col John Fred, C M G 1918, T D, *b* 1881, *s* of late John Reynolds Keen, J P, Chewton Mendip, Bath, *m* Nellie Nicholson, Cambridge, Ohio, U S A, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Summerleaze Collegiate School, Bristol *Recreations* big game, rifle shooting (international), and philately *Address* 6446 Churchill Street, Vancouver, Canada *Club* Quadra, Vancouver

KEEN, Brigadier Patrick Houston, C B 1929, *b* 19 Sep 1877, *s* of late Col Sir Frederick John Keen K C B, *m* 1907, Ethel, *d* of Bishop Whitley one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut, York Regt, 1898, Lieut, Indian Army, 1900, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Bt Major, Bt Lt Col), Afghanistan, 1919 Waziristan, 1920 21 (despatches), North West Frontier, 1930 31, Commander Kohat Brigade, 1929 32, retired 1932 *Address* Brampton Abbotts, Ross on Wye, Herefordshire *T* Ross on-Wye 136

KEEN, Colonel Sidney, D S O 1917, T D, R E (T F), was Chief Engineer, 4th Area British Troops in France and Flanders, late C R E 27th Division and Lines of Communication in France, *b* Chewton Mendip, Somerset, 1868, *e s* of late J R Keen, J P of Chewton Mendip *m* 1895, Rosalie Augusta Ada, *y d* of Henry Flower of Ston Easton and Litton Somerset, two *d* Joined the 1st Gloucester Engineer Volunteer Cadet Corps, 1881 all ranks to Sergeant commissioned in the 1st Gloucester Engineer Volunteers, 1888 (name changed to 1st Devon and Somerset Engineer Volunteers, 1889), Lieut 1889, Captain, 1892, Major, 1903, Adjutant of the Corps, 1904 6, Lieut Col 1908, became C R E Wessex Division on the formation of the Territorial Force 1908, volunteered for active service on outbreak of war, and took the 1st line R E of the Wessex Division to France, Dec 1914, having been appointed C R E the 27th Division (despatches thrice), has done much hard work in connection with the Volunteer and Territorial movements, was a member of the Territorial Force Association for the County of Somerset, Chairman of Directors of the Clevedon Water Company, Clevedon Gas Company, and Clevedon Constitutional Club Company, Director of other companies, Proprietor of the Clevedon Potteries Brick and Tile Works, etc, President the Clevedon Branch of the British Legion *Address* Glen View, Walton St Mary, Clevedon, Somerset *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Bristol Constitutional, Clevedon

KEEN, Lt-Col William John, C I E 1916 C B E 1920, late Political Department Govt of India *s* of late Colonel Sir Frederick John Keen, K C B, and Lady Keen of Talnotrie, Woking, *m* 1899, Marion Beatrice, *d* of Col A McL Mills, 37th Dogras two *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury College, R M C, Sandhurst Gazetted to R Welch Fusiliers, 1892, transferred to Indian Army, 37th Dogras, 1894, served Chitral Relief Expedition 1895, joined Punjab Commission 1898 Political Dept, Govt of India, 1901, served in N W Frontier Province Kabul Khel Expedition, 1902, Mohmand Expedition, 1908, European War,

1914 18 (C I E), Afghan war, 1919 (C B E), Officiating Chief Commissioner N W F P , 1925 1926 retired, 1926, J P , Eastbourne, 1928, Lay Reader, Diocese of Chichester , District Commissioner, Eastbourne Boy Scouts Assoc *Recreations* usual *Address* c/o National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E C 2

KEENAN, Lt -Col Campbell Brown, D S O 1900, Canadian Army Medical Corps, *b* 1871, *s* of D D Keenan of Ottawa Served South Africa (despatches, D S O), European War, 1914 16 *Address* 1500 Mountain Street, Montreal Canada

KEENAN, Margaret Helen, C B E 1926, R R C 1911, *b* 13 March 1869, *d* of late Fleet Surgeon Constantine Keenan, R N *Educ* La Sainte Union Convent, Highgate Road, London Trained at St Bartholomew s Hospital, London, 1891 94 entered Q A R N N S as nursing sister, 1895, Head Sister, 1909 27, Head Sister in Chief, 1927 29 *Address* 77 Campbell Road, Southsea Hants

KEENE, Major Geoffry Goldney, D S O 1917, late R A , *b* 1887, *m* Carol, *d* of George Nix Latham, two *d* Served European War (Gallipoli and Mesopotamia) 1915 17 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1929 *Address* Secretary, Lucknow Races, Lucknow, U P , India

KEENE, Lt -Col H L R , *see* Ruck Keene

KEENE, Mary Frances Lucas, M B , B S (Lond), Professor of Anatomy, University of London, held at the London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women since 1924, Past President of London Association of the Medical Women s Federation, Past Vice-President of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Vice President of the London and Counties Medical Protection Society, Examiner in Anatomy, University of London, Examiner in Anatomy, University of Bristol, *d* of late G J Lucas of Milton Court, near Gravesend, *m* 1916, Richard F Keene, *s* of late Henry Keene *Educ* Eversley, Folkestone, London (R F H) School of Medicine for Women Took Degree, London University, Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, 1911, Lecturer in Embryology and Senior Demonstrator in Anatomy at above Medical School 1914 Lecturer and Head of Department (same school), 1919 *Publications* various papers in scientific journals *Recreations* tennis, golf *Addresses* 8 Hunter Street, W C 1, Homestead Farm, Ripple, near Dover, Kent *Club* University Women s

KEENS, Sir Thomas, Kt *cr* 1934, D L Bedfordshire, Member Lee Conservancy and Catchment Boards Chairman Law and Parliamentary Committee Conservancy and Catchment Boards, *b* Luton, Beds , 1870, *s* of Thomas Keens and Emma Hailstone, *m* 1896, Ella, *d* of Joseph and Elizabeth Batchelor, formerly of The Lee, Great Missenden two *s* one *d* *Educ* private school Councillor (for Luton North Ward 1) of Bedfordshire County Council, 1901-19 Alderman, 1919, re-elected, 1925 and 1931, Chm since 1935, Chm Finance and Staffing Committees, Member of General Purposes, and Standing Joint Committees Vice Chm Bedfordshire Insurance Committee and Chm Finance and General Purposes Sub Committee of that body Hon Sec of Luton Chamber of Commerce, Secretary, 1895-1923 Pres of Association of Secretaries of British Chambers of Commerce 1925, Senior Partner Keens, Shay Keens & Co, Incorporated Accountants, of Bilbao House, New Broad Street, E C , and at Luton, Bedford, and Aylesbury, President of Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors 1926-29, contested Aylesbury Div 1922, 1924, and 1929 M P (L) Aylesbury Div of Buckinghamshire, 1923 24 contested Pontypool Div (Lib National), 1931 *Recreation* golf *Address* Warden House, Bedford Road, Luton *T* Luton 372 *Clubs* National Liberal, City Livery

KEEP, Arthur Corrie, M C , M D Edinburgh, M R C S England, Lord of the Manor of Wilby, Northamptonshire Major late R A M C Hon Consulting Surgeon Samaritan Free Hospital, Consulting Surgeon to St Saviour s Hospital, Consulting Surgeon Stanmore Cottage Hospital, Consulting Surgeon Surgical Home for Boys, Banstead, *b* Wollaston, 11 June 1861, *s* of Adam Corrie Keep and Eliza Williams, unmarried *Educ* Caius House, Cambridge, Tettenhall, Staffordshire, Edinburgh University, Middlesex Hospital M B , Edinburgh, 1882, House Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1882 83, Assistant Medical Officer, Fife and Kinross Asylum, 1883 84, House Surgeon Burton on Trent Infirmary, 1884 85, Resident Medical Officer, Guest Hospital, Dudley, 1886 88, private medical practice in Bromsgrove Worcestershire, and Surgeon to the Bromsgrove Hospital, 1888 94, a Consulting Surgeon in London since 1894, retired from surgical practice, 1920, served European War, 1915 1919 (despatches, M C), Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow Zoological Society of London, Member of the Harveian Society *Publications* Surgical Notes, Two Cases of Solid Pedunculated Papilloma of Ovary *Address* 96A St John s Wood Terrace, N W 8, Bench Hill, Kenardington, Kent

KEESEY, Captain Walter Monckton, M C , A R I B A , A R C A , A R E , H M Inspector of Schools of Art for Board of Education, architect and etcher, *b* 16 June 1887, *s* of Rev G W Keesey, *m* J H Swinglehurst, Kendal, Westmorland, one *d* *Educ* Caterham, St Olave s, Royal College of Art (Royal Exhibitioner, Travelling Scholar, Archt Schools and Full Diploma) Architectural Association Staff, 1913 25, British Institution Scholar, Finalist Prix de Rome, 1914, served Royal Engineers 1914 19 (Major, M C) *Principal Works* Caterham Memorial Hall, etc , Orange Street Church, Hampstead Town Hall decorations, various domestic jobs, Exhibitor R A , R E , Walkers, Venice, etc , Artist to Trust Houses, Ltd , etc *Publications* Architectural Drawing, various papers, etc *Recreation* golf *Address* Board of Education, Whitehall, S W 1

KEESING, Felix Maxwell, M A , Litt D , Professor of Anthropology, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii, since 1934, *b* Penang, Straits Settlements, 5 Jan 1902, *s* of Joshua C Keesing and Ethel, *d* of William L Beaumont, Auckland, N Z , *m* 1928, Marguet Marie, *d* of Frederick Martin, Auckland, N Z , two *s* *Educ* Grammar School and University, Auckland (University Scholar) first class honours in Education diploma in journalism, fellow of the Rockefeller Foundation at Yale and Chicago Universities, U S A , advanced research at London School of Economics, doctor of literature, University of New Zealand, 1933, Director of Research on Pacific dependencies, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1930 34, studying in the Orient and the South Sea Islands *Publications* The Changing Maori, 1928, Maori Progress on the East Coast 1929, Dependencies and Native Peoples of the Pacific, 1931 Modern Samoa, 1934 Taming Philippine Headhunters, 1934, The Filipinos A Nation in the Making, 1935, Hawaiian Homesteading on Molokai (Hawaii), 1936, various papers in scientific journals *Recreations* tennis, swimming, walking *Address* University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii

KEET, Major Hubert Gordon, D S O 1918 M C , Deputy Commissioner Dept of Excise Straits Settlements since 1935, Lieut , Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, Straits Settlements Division, 1936, *b* 7 July 1894, *s* of Charles

Havelock Keet, Liverpool, m 1927, Janet Gibson, yr d of John Johnstone, Cardiff one s one d Educ Liverpool College Liverpool Produce Exchange, 1911 14, Served European War, as Major, King's Liverpool Regiment T F, 1914 1918 (despatches twice, M C, D S O) served subsequently as Lieut and Capt The Duke of Wellington s Regiment, Regular Army, in Ireland, England, Gibraltar, Egypt, and Singapore, 1921 28, now Major, Reserve of Officers, D W R *Recreations* tennis, golf, swimming *Address* Singapore, Straits Settlements *Clubs* Swimming, Royal Yacht, Singapore, Penang Swimming, Malacca Swimming

KEETON, George Haydn, M A, Head master of Reading School since 1914, b 13 Oct 1878, s of Haydn Keeton, Mus Doc, and Eliza Southam, m 1911, one d *Educ* Oakham School, Emmanuel College, Cambridge 1st Class Classical Tripos Assistant Master at Reading School, 1901 03, VIth Form Master at Fettes College, Edinburgh, 1903 10, Headmaster of Pocklington School, E Yorks, 1910 14, Member of Headmasters Conference, Occasional contributor of letters to Times and other journals, Cambridge University Rugby XV, 1899 and 1900 English International Rugby XV, 1904 *Recreations* tennis, golf, cricket, squash *Address* Headmaster's Lodge, Reading *T A* Headmaster, Reading School *T* Reading 61806

KEETON, George Williams, Barrister at law, Reader in English Law, University College, London, since 1931 b 22 May 1902 o s of John William and Mary Keeton, m 1924, Gladys Edith Calthorpe, two s *Educ* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar in Law), Gray s Inn (Bacon Scholar) B A, LL B, with first class honours, 1923, M A, LL M, 1927, LL D, 1932 Called to Bar, 1928, Editor, The Cambridge Review, 1924, Reader in Law and Politics, Hong Kong University, 1924-27, Senior Lecturer in Law, Manchester University, 1928 31 Member of North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society and of the Chinese Social and Political Science Association *Publications* The Development of Extra-territoriality in China, 1928, The Austinian Theories of Law and Sovereignty (with R A Eastwood, LL D), 1929, The Elementary Principles of Jurisprudence, 1930, Shakespeare and his Legal Problems 1930 The Problem of the Moscow Trial, 1933, The Law of Trusts, 1934, numerous contributions to Law Quarterly, Law Journal, Nineteenth Century, Contemporary Review Fortnightly Review, etc *Recreations* motor boating, tennis *Address* Barrows, Roydon, Essex *T* Roydon 51, 7 Stone Buildings, Lincoln s Inn, W C 2 *T* Holborn 1633

KEEWATIN, Bishop of, since 1921, **Rt Rev Alfred Daniel Alexander Dewdney,** B A, D D, b Toronto, Ont, Canada, 31 Mar 1863, s of Robert and Elizabeth Dewdney great grandfather, John Dewdney, came to Toronto from Devonshire, 1825, m 1st, Kathleen, d of Isaac Honsberger, Simcoe Co, Ont (deceased), 2nd, Alice Ashwood Hanington, d of A H Hanington, K C, St John, N B, five s two d *Educ* Toronto Collegiate Institute University of Toronto, Wycliffe College Queen s University Deacon, 1886 Priest 1887, Incumbent of Port Burwell 1886 88 Rector of Durham 1888 90, Rector of Mitchell, 1890 94 Rector of St James Church, St John, N B, 1894 1906 President of St John S S Teachers Association for five years, Rector of St Alban s Cathedral, Prince Albert, Sask, 1906 11 Lecturer in Apologetics in Emmanuel College 1907 21, and Acting Principal, 1912-13, 1918-19, Rural Dean of Prince Albert 1906 11 Archdeacon of Prince Albert, and Organiser of Missions, 1910 21, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Saskatchewan, 1907 1921 *Address* Bishopstowe, Kenora Ont, Canada

KEIGHLEY, Lt -Col Vernon Aubrey Scott, D S O 1919 M V O 1912, late 18th (King George s Own) Lancers, Indian army, b 1874, m 1905, Aimee Evelyn, o c of late Sir F A Robertson, two s 1st Commission, 1895, joined the 26th Regt the Cameronians, joined the 18th Lancers, 1899, served N W Frontier, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), A D C to Lord Curzon, commanded Viceroy s Body Guard at Coronation Durbar, served with 18th K G O Lancers in France, April 1916 March 1918, given command of the Regt Dec 1917, and proceeded with it to Palestine in March 1918 (despatches twice, D S O), retired from the Army, 1922 *Clubs* Cavalry, M C C

KEIGHTLEY, Sir Samuel Robert, Kt, cr 1912, M A, LL D, barrister and novelist b Belfast, 13 Jan 1859, e s of late Samuel Keightley, J P Bangor, Co Down m 1892, Gertrude Emily (d 1929), y d of late Henry Smith, Northampton, one s two d *Educ* private school, Queen s College, Belfast Scholar in Classics and Law, Irish Bar, 1883, contested South Antrim as Independent Unionist, 1903, was presented with service of plate in recognition of services, contested (L) South Derry, 1910, Member of the First Senate of Queen s University of Belfast *Publications* Poems, A King s Daughter, 1881, The Crimson Sign, 1895, The Cavaliers 1896 The Last Recruit of Clare s, 1897 The Silver Cross, 1898, Heronford, 1899, The Pikemen, 1904 *Recreations* golf, gardening

KEILIN, Dr David, F R S 1926, Quick Professor of Biology Cambridge University, since 1931 *Educ* Magdalen College, Cambridge, M A *Address* Molteno Institute, Cambridge

KEILY, Maj -Gen Frederick Peter Charles, C B 1924 C M G 1917, D S O 1916, Indian Army, retired, b 1870, s of E W Keily, m 1905, Kathleen, 3rd d of S F Keating *Educ* Stonyhurst Served East Africa, 1895 96 Somaliland, 1902 4, European War (C M G, D S O, Order St Stanislaus, 3rd class) Waziristan, 1922 23 (C B), commanded 10th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1925 26, Maj - Gen, 1926, retired, 1927 *Address* Lloyds Bank, Dover

KEIR, David Lindsay, Fellow since 1921 and Dean, 1925 33, Estates Bursar, 1935, University College, Oxford, University Lecturer in English Constitutional History since 1931, er s of Rev William Keir, b 22 May 1895 m 1930 Anna Clunie, yr d of R J Dale Montreal one s one d *Educ* Glasgow University, New College Oxford 1st Class Honours, School of Modern History, 1921, exchange tutor at Harvard University, 1923 4, Served in King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1915 19, 2nd Lt, 1915, Lt, 1917, Capt 1919, in France Belgium and Germany *Publications* (with F H Lawson) Cases in Constitutional Law, 1928 *Recreations* sailing, walking *Address* Meads, Garford Road, Oxford *T* Summertown 58015

KEIR, Lt -Gen Sir John Lindesay, K C B, cr 1915, C B 1908, b 6 July 1856, s of J L Keir, Fordlands, Bideford, m 1895 Alice Mary, d of late T G Simpson of Baldock Herts no c *Educ* Wimbledon School, Woolwich Entered R A 1876, Captain, 1884, Major, 1892 Lt Col 1901, Col 1904, Maj Gen, 1909, passed Staff College, special service, S Africa, 1901 2 A A G India, 1904 served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, brevet of Col, Queen s medal 5 clasps), European War 1914 15 (despatches K C B, prom Lt Gen, 1916) Brigade Commander Allahabad Brigade, 1907 1911 commanded 6th Division, Ireland, 1914, promoted to command 6th Corps, June 1915 holds R A gold medal for Prize Essay, 1903, granted

Insignia of Grand Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgian) 1916 and Medaille Militaire, D L and J P Warwickshire *Recreation* golf *Publication* A Soldier's Eye-view of our Armies *Address* Guy's Cliffe Lawn, Leamington *T* 466 *Club* United Service

KEIR, Surgeon-Rear-Admiral William Wallace, C M G 1918, M B, R N, retired, *b* 1876 *Educ* Glasgow University Served European War in charge of hospital ships Rewa and China, Hon Surgeon to the King 1934 35 in charge of the R N Hospital at Haslar, 1932 35, retired list, 1935, Chevalier Legion of Honour *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

KEIRSTEAD, Burton Seely, Professor of Political Economy, University of New Brunswick since 1931, *b* 17 Nov 1907, *s* of Wilfred Currier Keirstead *q v*, *m* 1933, Marjorie Stella Brewer *Educ* Fredericton Grammar School University of New Brunswick (Douglas Medallist, Willingdon Medallist), Exeter College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar, 1928) read Honours School of Philosophy, Politics, and Economics at Oxord, (B A) Travelled on Continent and throughout U S A and Canada represented Oxford v Cambridge at ice hockey, 1930 at one time was engaged in journalism, Member American Economic Association, Canadian Institute of International Affairs, Canadian Political Science Association *Publication* (with D F Campbell) The Brownsville Murders, 1933, Murder in the Police Station, 1934 *Recreations* chess, bridge, tennis, rugger, ice skating, canoeing motoring *Address* 306 Brunswick Street, Fredericton, N B *T* 902 11 *Club* Authors

KEIRSTEAD, Wilfred Currier, M A, Ph D, D C L, Professor of Philosophy and Economics, the University of New Brunswick, N B, Canada, 1908 31, Philosophy and Education since 1931, *b* 12 June 1871, 2nd *s* of James W Keirstead and Malvina Dunfield, *m* 1904, Gertrude Lydia Seely, one *s* *Educ* Provincial Normal School, University of New Brunswick, University of Chicago Taught in the common schools about two years, studied in St Martin's Seminary for one year and matriculated into the University of New Brunswick, 1894, and was graduated First Division, 1898, took one year at Bates College and Divinity School, entered University of Chicago, 1899, taking combined Divinity and graduate courses, took Ph D "magna cum laude, 1903, was Pastor First Baptist Church, Rockford, over two years, then came to Woodstock, N B, as Pastor of United Baptist Church until 1908, formerly Member of American Economic Association Member, Canadian Political Science Assoc, Fellow of Royal Economic Society, at one time Examiner in Economics for Civil Service of Canada, Member of Civic Assessment Commission of the city of St John, Chairman Provincial Commission on Mothers Allowances and Minimum Wage Legislation, Representative and Provincial Administrator of Canada Food Board during War, Member Social Service Board of Maritime Baptist Convention and member of various Welfare Organisations, President, Children's Aid Society (Fredericton) for many years *Publications* Report of the Proceedings of the Canadian Political Science Association for 1934 Magazine articles in American Journal of Political Economy, the Journal of Religion, the Canadian Journal of Religious Thought and Social Welfare, The Financial Post, The Canadian Historical Review, The Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science and book reviews *Recreations* The usual sports but no special recreations *Address* Fredericton, N B, Canada *T* 1252 41

KEITH, Rev Archibald Leslie, M A, Vicar of Wimborne Minster since 1919, Prebendary of Salisbury Cathedral, Rural Dean of Wimborne, 1928, *b* 20 Feb 1871, *s* of F T Keith, solicitor, Norwich, and Gertrude, *d* of Minor Canon Butterfield, St George, Windsor, *m* Margaret Layard, *d* of Col Gordon Reeves, Ceylon, eight *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury College, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, Ely Theological College Served curacies at Winchester and Haslemere, 1896, Vicar of Fernhurst, 1901, Chaplain to Tea Planters in Ceylon, 1906, Vicar of St Peter's, Colombo, 1910, Assistant Chaplain to Forces, returned to England 1915, served curacies in London, Canon of Salisbury, 1929 *Recreation* golf *Address* Wimborne Vicarage, Dorset *T A* Wimborne

KEITH, Sir Arthur, Kt, *cr* 1921, F R S 1913, M D, F R C S, LL D (Aberdeen, Birmingham, Leeds), D Sc. (Durham Manchester Oxford), Master, Buckston Browne Research Farm, *b* Old Machar, Aberdeen, 5 Feb 1866, *s* of John Keith and Jessie Macpherson, *m* 1899, Cecilia (*d* 1934) *d* of Tom Gray, M A, artist *Educ* Aberdeen University, University College, London Leipzig University Secretary Anatomical Society of Great Britain, 1899 1902, President Royal Anthropological Institute, 1912 14, Rector, University of Aberdeen, 1930 33, Member Société d'Anthropologie de Paris, 1913 Fullerian Professor of Physiology, Royal Institution, 1917 23, Secretary of the Royal Institution, 1922 26, Treasurer of the Royal Institution 1926 29, President of British Association, 1927 *Publications* Introduction to Study of Anthropoid Apes, 1896, Human Embryology and Morphology, 1901, edited Hughes Practical Anatomy, 1902, Asst Editor of Treves' Surgical and Applied Anatomy, Ancient Types of Man, 1911, The Human Body, 1912 Antiquity of Man, 2nd ed 1925 Menders of the Maimed, 1919, Engines of the Human Body, 2nd ed 1925, Nationality and Race, 1920 Religion of a Darwinist, 1925, Concerning Man's Origin, 1927 New Discoveries relating to the Antiquity of Man, 1931, Darwinism and its Critics, 1935 *Address* Buckston Browne Farm, Downe, Kent *Club* Athenæum

KEITH, Arthur Berriedale, D C L, D Litt, Hon LL D (Leeds), F B A, Barrister at law and Advocate, Regius Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology, Edinburgh University, since 1914, Lecturer on Constitution of the British Empire since 1927, Crown Member of Governing Body of School of Oriental Studies, London, 1916 35 *b* 5 April 1879, *s* of late Davidson Keith and Mrs Keith of St Margaret's Dunbar *m* 1912, Margaret Balfour (*d* 1934) *d* of late Charles Allan, Town Clerk of Bathgate *Educ* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh Balliol College Oxford M A Edin (1st class honours in Classics), Guthrie Fellowship in Classics, Ferguson Scholarship in Classics (Glasgow), B A Oxon (1st class honours in Classical Moderations, Literæ Humaniores, Sanskrit and Pāli) Boden Scholarship 1898, D C L 1911, D Litt Edin 1914 called to Bar, Inner Temple (Certificate of Honour), 1904 admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1921 Lecturer in Ancient History at Edinburgh 1907, but resigned the post Deputy Boden Professor of Sanskrit at Oxford, 1907 8, during the Professor's absence in India took first place Civil Service competition 1901, appointed to Colonial Office, received thanks of British Agent for services in connection with Alaska Boundary Arbitration, 1903, was Secretary to Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1903 5, reappointed to Colonial Office, 1905 was a representative of His Majesty's Government at Colonial Navigation Conference, 1907, Joint Secretary to Imperial Copyright Conference, 1910 Clerk Imperial Conference 1907 Junior Assistant Secretary to Imperial Conference, 1911 (Coronation medal) Private Secretary to Sir John Anderson, G C M G,

K C B, Permanent Under Secretary of State, 1912, was Secretary of Tropical Diseases Research Fund Advisory Committee, and Tropical Diseases Bureau Managing Committee, and represented Colonial Office on Committee of Visual Instruction, Member of Committee on Home Administration of Indian Affairs, 1919, Examiner in British Constitution and Public Administration and Finance, University of London, 1923 32 *Publications* Responsible Government in the Dominions (first in 1909 and completely rewritten and enlarged to 3 vols in 1912), revised to 1927 and rewritten, 2 vols, 1928, State Succession in International Law, 1907, 3rd edition of Sir C Lucas s Historical Geography of West Africa, and South Africa (vol iii), 1913, Catalogues of the Sanskrit and Prakrit MSS in the Bodleian and Indian Institute Libraries at Oxford, 4 vols, 1904 11, editions of the Aranyakas of the Rigveda, 1908 and 1909 Vedic Index of Names and Subjects (with Prof Macdonell, 2 vols, 1912), Taittiriya Samhitā, translated, with introduction and notes, 2 vols, 1915, Imperial Unity and the Dominions, 1916, Indian Mythology, 1917 (vol vi of Mythology of All Races), The Sāmkhya System, 1918, 2nd ed, 1924 Home Administration of Indian Affairs (Cmd 207, 1919), The Belgian Congo and the Berlin Act (based on a Monograph written for the Historical Section of the Foreign Office during the War), 1919, Selected Speeches and Documents on British Colonial Policy, 1763 1917, 2 vols 1918, Rig Veda Brahmanas translated, 1921, Dominion Home Rule in Practice, 1921, War Government of the British Dominions, 1921, The Karma Mīmāmsā, 1921, Indian Logic and Atomism, 1921, Treatise on the Conflict of Laws (with Prof A V Dicey, 3rd ed), 1922, 4th edition revised and enlarged, 1927, 5th edition, 1932, Speeches and Documents on Indian Policy, 2 vols, 1922, Buddhist Philosophy, 1923, Classical Sanskrit Literature, 1923, 2nd edition, 1927 Sanskrit Drama, 1924, Constitution, Administration, and Laws of the Empire, 1924 The Religion and Philosophy of the Veda and Upanishads, 2 vols, 1925 Notes on Imperial Constitutional Law, Journal of Comparative Legislation, vols i xix, History of Sanskrit Literature, 1928, 6th ed of Wheaton s International Law, largely rewritten, 2 vols, 1929, The Sovereignty of the British Dominions, 1929, Dominion Autonomy in Practice, 1929, Constitutional History of the First British Empire, 1930 (awarded Royal Empire Society s Gold Medal, 1931), Law of Contracts, 1931, British Constitutional Law, 1931, Speeches and Documents on the Dominions, 1918 32, Constitutional Law of the British Dominions, 1933, art on Dominions, &c, in Halsbury s Laws of England, 1933, 5th ed, largely rewritten, of Ridges Constitutional Law of England, 1934, 4th ed of Anson s Law and Custom of the Constitution The Crown, 1935, Letters on Imperial Relations, Indian Reform, Constitutional and International Law 1916 1935, 1935, The Governments of the British Empire, 1935, Catalogue of the Sanskrit and Prakrit MSS of the India Office, vol ii, 1935, The Privileges and Rights of the Crown, 1936, A Constitutional History of India, 1600 1935, 1936 The King and the Imperial Crown, 1936 Letters on current Imperial and International Problems, 1936 *Address* 4 Crawfurd Road, Craigmillar Park, Edinburgh

KEITH, Sir Henry Shanks, Kt, cr 1920 LL D St Andrews, J P Hon Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire Chairman Education Committee Lanarkshire County Council 1930 36 *b* Holytown, 25 Dec 1852, *s* of James Keith, Provost of Hamilton, 1896 1902, and Helen Hamilton, Holytown *m* 1885, Elizabeth (*d* 1934), *d* of John Hamilton, 1822 ; two *s* two *d* *Educ* St John s and Gilbert field, Hamilton Commenced business with father, 1868, Chairman, James Keith, Ltd, Merchants, Hamilton, entered Town Council of Hamilton, 1892, succeeded father as Provost in 1902 8, re elected, 1919 and 1922, member of Hamilton School Board for many years, member of Lanarkshire Education Authority, Chairman, 1919 23 30, President of Scottish Education Authorities Association, 1920 25, Member County Council, Lanarkshire, Chairman Education Committee, 1930 36, President National Health Insurance Committees Association, 1924-25, Chairman, National Committee for Training of Teachers, 1927 36, took a prominent part in recruiting campaign in the beginning of the European War, and was member of numerous Committees and Advisory Councils during the War, Chairman of National Insurance Committee of Hamilton since 1911 Unionist candidate for Falkirk Burghs, 1906 and 1910, for Mid Lanark, Dec 1910, Coalition candidate for Hamilton Division in 1918, Coalition candidate, 1922 Conservative candidate for Camlachie, 1923, been a member of the Convention of Royal Burghs of Scotland, as representative of Hamilton Town Council, since 1895 *Publications* Numerous reports and memoranda on municipal and social subjects, Rating and Taxation *Recreation* reading *Address* Avonholm, Hamilton *T A* Keith, Avonholm, Hamilton *T* Hamilton 171 *Clubs* Constitutional, 1900, Glasgow Conservative, Edinburgh Conservative

See also James Keith

KEITH, James, K C 1926, M A, LL B, Dean of the Faculty of Advocates, 1936, Member of the Scottish Bar, *b* 20 May 1886, *e s* of Sir Henry Shanks Keith, *q v*, *m* 1915, Jean Maitland, *d* of late Andrew Bennet, solicitor, Arbroath, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Hamilton Academy, Glasgow University M A (1st class Hons History) 1906, LL B 1908, admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1911, military service, 1914 19, commission, Seaforth Highlanders (10th and 8th Service Battns), France, 1916, attached Egyptian Army, 1917, served under Sudan Government, 1917-19, Trustee National Library of Scotland *Recreations* golf, curling, swimming, walking *Address* 32 India Street, Edinburgh *Clubs* Caledonian, University, Edinburgh

KEITH, Sir William John, K C S I, cr 1928, Kt, cr 1925, C I E 1917, M A Edin, I C S (retired, 1930), *b* Portobello, Scotland, 13 Apr 1873, *m* 1915, Isabel, *o d* of Sir Harvey Adamson, *q v*, one s two d *Educ* Royal High School Edinburgh, and University, Christ Church, Oxford Entered I C S 1895 (first in final examination, 1896), Secretary to Financial Commissioner, 1899 1905, Settlement Officer, 1907 10, Secretary to Government of Burma, 1911 12, Revenue Secretary and Member of the Burma Legislative Council, 1912 19, Commissioner of the Magwe Division, 1919 21, Member Indian Legislative Assembly, 1921 22, Officiating Development Commissioner, 1922, Financial Commissioner, 1922, Acting Governor of Burma, April July 1925 Finance and Revenue Member and Vice President of the Executive Council of the Governor of Burma, 1923 28, and Member Burma Legislative Council, Member Council of Royal Burgh of Dunbar 1929 32, Bailie and Magistrate, 1931 *Address* Saint Margaret s, Dunbar East Lothian *T A* and *T* Dunbar 3 5

KEITH-FALCONER, family name of **Earl of Kintore**

KEITH-ROACH, Edward, C B E 1935, O B E 1927, Knight of Grace Order of St John of Jerusalem, District Commissioner, Palestine Government, Administering Northern District since 1931 *b* Clifton, 31 March 1885, 7th

s of late Rev Thomas Roach, M A , and Emily Maria, d of Thomas Croome, Lord of the Manor of Painswick, assumed surname of Keith Roach on coming of age, m 1912, Violet Olive, y d of late Edward Barnard, Stoke House, Basingstoke, two s Educ privately by father Banking, 1902 8, Exchange Banking in India, 1908 14, Associate Institute of Bankers, Member London Scottish Volunteers and Bombay Light Horse, 2nd Lieut 7th Lancashire Fusiliers, Aug 1914, Capt, Nov 1914 Major, 1915 seconded, General Staff, G H Q, E E F, 1915, Bimbashi, Egyptian Army, 1916, and seconded Sudan Govt as Intelligence Officer, Inspector, Port Sudan, 1916, reconquest of Darfur Expedition, 1916 and appointed First Inspector, Umkedada, District Commissioner, Eastern Darfur, 1917, Public Custodian Enemy Property in Palestine, 1919, First Assistant Secretary, Palestine Government, 1920, Acting Principal, Colonial Office, 1924, Assistant District Commissioner, Northern Palestine, 1925, Administered Jerusalem Division, Oct 1926 Sep 1931 Chairman of the Palestine Central Censorship Board for Films and Plays, Member Advisory Council, 1931 Sultan of Egypt s Medal and bar, Order of the White Lion of Czechoslovakia, 1929, Commander of the Order of Al Rafidain (Iraq), 1934 *Publications* Darfur, a Province of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, Adventures among the Lost Tribes of Islam, The Pageant of Jerusalem, Changing Palestine, Joint Editor, Handbook of Palestine and Trans Jordan, 1922, third edition, 1934, Editor, first edition, General Regulations, Palestine Government *Recreations* acting, tennis, writing *Address* The Residence, Haifa, Palestine *T A* Haifa *Club* Royal Societies

KELBURN, Viscount, David William Maurice Boyle, Lieut Royal Navy, b 24 July 1910, e s of 8th Earl of Glasgow *Address* Kelburn Castle, Fairlie, Ayrshire

KELL, Colonel Sir Vernon (George Waldegrave), K B E, cr 1919, C B 1917, late South Staffordshire Regiment, b 21 Nov 1873 s of late Major Waldegrave C F Kell, m 1900, Constance Rawdon, d of James Scott, Westlands, Queenstown, two s one d *Educ* home, Sandhurst Entered army, 1894, Captain, 1901, Major, 1913, retired, 1909 served China, 1900 (medal with clasp, despatches), Language Officer in China, 1902 3, Staff Captain, War Office, 1904 7, Imperial Defence Committee 1907 9, served European War and at War Office, 1914 24 (despatches, C B, Bt Lt Col, K B E), G S O first grade, Directorate of Military Intelligence, War Office, 1915 24, Knight, 1st Class, Order of St Olaf (Norway) American Order of the Chinese Dragon, Officer Legion of Honour, Officer Order of Leopold Officer Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus, late Chairman, Japan Society *Recreations* fishing, croquet *Address* 67 Evelyn Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 1726 *Club* Naval and Military

KELLAND, P J L, M R C V S, Chief Veterinary Officer Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, since 1932 *Address* 1 St John s Road, S W 15 *T* Putney 4200

KELLER, Prof Adolf, D D, General Secretary of the European Central Office for Inter church aid b Rudlingen, near Schaffhausen, Switzerland, 7 Feb 1872 m Tina Jenny, Glaris, two s three d *Educ* College of Schaffhausen, Universities of Basle Berlin, and Geneva Pastor and teacher at the German and Swiss Evangelical Church at Cairo, and member of a scientific expedition to the monastery of S Catherine on Mount Sinai, 1896 99 Pastor in Stein am Rh, 1899 1904, Pastor in Geneva at the Auditoire (John Knox s Chapel), 1904 9, Pastor at St Peter s Church in Zurich, 1909 24, Secretary of the Swiss Church Federation, European Secretary of the American Federal Council of Churches, 1924, one of the secretaries of the Universal Conference of the Churches on Life and Work, 1925, General Secretary of the International Christian Social Institute at Geneva, 1927 32, Assistant Professor at the University of Zurich, D D Geneva, Yale, Edinburgh LL D Heidelberg College, Tiffin, Hon Lecturer of the Universal Council on Life and Work, Hon Professor at the Reformed Academy of Papa (Hungary), Stone Lectureship, Princeton Seminary, Beckley Lectureship *Publications* Eine Sinaifahrt, 1900, Eine Philosophie des Lebens (Henri Bergson), 1914, Dynamis, Formen u Krafte des amerikanischen Protestantismus, 1925, Protestant Europe (with George Stewart), 1927, Die Kirchen und der Friede, 1928, Die Fortsetzungsarbeit der Stockholmer Weltkirchenkonferenz, 1928, Die sozialen Programme der Kirchen 1929, Xenos Auf der Schwelle, 1929, Weg der dialektischen Theologie durch die Kirchliche Welt, English Translation Karl Barth and Christian Unity, 1933 Vom unbekannten Gott, 1932 Von Geist und Liebe, 1933, Religion and the European Mind 1934, Church and State on the European Continent, 1936 *Address* 1 avenue de la Grenade, Geneva, Switzerland *T A* Kirchenbund, Geneva *Clubs* Alpine Sports, Psychological Zurich

KELLER, Helen Adams b Tuscombia, Alabama, 27 June 1880, d of Captain H Keller and Kate Adams, deaf and blind since age of 19 months as result of illness *Educ* by Anne Mansfield Sullivan (Mrs John A. Macy), Radcliffe College Has lectured throughout U S A and in Great Britain *Publications* The Story of My Life, 1902, Optimism, an Essay, 1903, The World I live in, 1908, The Song of the Stone Wall, 1910, Out of the Dark, 1913, My Religion, 1927 Midstream—My Later Life, 1929 *Address* 25 Seminole Avenue, Forest Hill, Long Island, N Y

KELLER, Lt -Col Rudolph Henry, D S O 1900, O B E 1919, late Notts and Derbyshire Regt, b 12 June 1871, m 1911, Florence Mary, o d of late Peter Shaw, Southampton Entered Army, 1894, Capt 1900, Adj 1900, served Tirah Campaign, including actions of Samphaga and Arhanga Passes, 1897 98 (medal with two clasps), South Africa, 1899 1901, including actions in O F S at Houtnek (Thaba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River, also actions in Transvaal near Johannesburg, Pretoria, Diamond Hill, and west of Pretoria, operations in O R C and in Cape Colony, south of Orange River (severely wounded, despatches, D S O, Queen s medal with four clasps), Reserve of Officers, European War, 1915 18

KELLETT, Adelaide Maud, C B E 1919, R R C, Principal Matron Australian Army Nursing Staff, 2nd District Base, Matron Sydney Hospital since 1921 Served European War 1915 19 (despatches, C B E, R R C), Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Address* Sydney Hospital, Macquarie Street, Sydney, N S W

KELLETT, Major Alan R see Reid Kellett

KELLETT, E E, M A, 3rd s of late Rev Featherstone Kellett, m 1907, Josephine, y d of late Dr Joseph Laidler, Stockton on Tees, one d *Educ* Kingswood, Wadham College, Oxford Senior English Master at Leys, Cambridge, until 1924, literary critic and author, editor of Book of Cambridge Verse, 1911 *Publications* The Passing of Scyld, and other poems, The Religion of our Ancestors, Suggestions, Reconsiderations Short History of the Jews, The Whirligig of Taste, The Story of Myths, 1928, The Conflict (a saga of the seventh century), 1930 Fashion in Literature, 1931, The Northern Saga Literary Quotation and Allusion, 1933, Short

History of Religions, As I Remember, 1936, articles on Literary and Theological subjects *Recreation* chess *Address* 3 Park Hall, Crooms Hill, Greenwich Park, S E 10 T Greenwich 0906 *Club* National Liberal

KELLETT, Sir Henry de Castres, 4th Baronet (U K of Lota, *cr* 1801), *b* 2 Oct 1882, *e s* of 3rd Baronet and Joan R M, 2nd *d* of William Harrison of Richmond, Victoria, *S* father, 1924, *m* 1905, Rubie Septima, 7th *d* of Easton Johnston, one *s* one *d* *Heir* *s* Henry de Castres, *b* 3 June 1914 *Address* Lota Begg, Belgium Avenue, Roseville, New South Wales, Australia

KELLETT, Major John Philip, D S O 1918, M C, Royal Fusiliers, G S O II Eastern Command, India, since 1936, *b* 28 July 1890, *s* of late John Kellett and of Mrs C J Kellett, Foxdale, Isle of Man, *m* 1921, Dorothy Bland (*d* 1936), one *s* three *d* Served European War, 1914 19 (wounded twice, despatches five times, M C, D S O with bar) *Address* Eastern Command Headquarters, Naini Tal, India *Club* Army and Navy

KELLNER, Philip Travice Rubie, D S O 1916, O B E 1919, *b* 19 Dec 1872, *s* of late E W Kellner, C I E, *m* Mabel Alicia, *o d* of Rev Alfred Bourne, no *c* *Educ* Giggleswick Grammar School Joined Indian Government service (Finance Dept), 1894, served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O, O B E), Assistant Director General of Transport, 1917-19, Assistant Director Finance, Ministry of Transport, 1920 28 *Address* Appletreewick, Skipton-in-Craven

KELLOGG, Frank Billings, *b* Potsdam, N Y, 22 Dec 1856, *s* of Asa Farnsworth Kellogg and Abigail Billings, *m* 1886, Clara May Cook, Rochester no *c* *Educ* Common schools in New York and Minnesota Went to Minnesota with parents in 1865 lived on a farm in Southern Minnesota until 1875, commenced study of law in Rochester, Minn, and admitted to the Bar, 1877, City Attorney of Rochester and County Attorney of Olmstead Co removed to St Paul, 1887 became a member of the firm of Davis, Kellogg & Severance, was Special Counsel for the United States in case against the Paper and Standard Oil Trusts, Special Counsel for Interstate Commerce Comm in the investigation of the Harriman railroads, and for U S in action to dissolve U P S P merger, President American Bar Association, 1912 and 1913 Member of U S Senate 1917 23, American Ambassador to the Court of St James s, 1923 25, Secretary of State, U S A, 1925 29, Judge of Permanent Court of International Justice, The Hague, 1930 35, Government delegate Universal Congress Lawyers and Jurists, St Louis, Mo, 1904, del Rep Nat Conv 1904, 1908, and 1912, Mem Rep Nat Com for Minn 1904-12, del 5th International Conference of American States, Santiago, Chile, 1923, awarded Nobel Peace Prize for 1929 LL D McGill University, 1913, LL D University of Pennsylvania, 1926, LL D New York University 1927, George Washington University, 1927, Carleton College 1928, St Lawrence County University, 1929, Harvard University, 1929 Trinity College Hartford, 1929, Brown University, 1930 University of Minnesota, 1931, Princeton University 1931 Occidental College, 1931, D C L Oxford University, 1929, Hamline University 1931 Doctor of Humanity, Rollins College, 1934 Hon Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1924, Grand Cross Legion of Honour, 1929 *Recreations* golf, travel *Address* 633 Fairmount Avenue, St. Paul Minn, U S A, T 1512 First National Bank Building, St Paul Minn, U S A *Clubs* Minnesota, St Paul, Minneapolis Kitchi Gamma, Duluth, Burning Tree Washington

KELLY, Lt -Col Charles H G H, see Harvey Kelly

KELLY, Col Courtenay Russell, C M G 1919 D S O 1917 Colonel, Retired List, late R A, *b* 1872, 2nd *s* of late Henry Russell Kelly, Dungannon, Co Tyrone, and late Mary Howard, *d* of Courtenay Newton, J P *Educ* Charterhouse Entered army, 1892, Col 1920, served Somaliland, 1903 4 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O, and Legion of Honour), retired pay, 1920 *Club* Army and Navy

KELLY, David Victor, C M G 1935, M C, Counsellor in H M s Diplomatic Service since 1934, *b* 14 Sep 1891, *s* of David Frederick Kelly, of Trinity College, Dublin, and Clare College, Cambridge, and Sophie Armstrong d Arenberg, *m* 1st, 1920, Isabel Adela (*d* 1927), *d* of Henry Maynard Mills, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1929, Marie Noele, *d* of Comte de Jonda de Vaux, Brussels, two *s* *Educ* St Paul's School, Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy) Nominated for Foreign Office, 1914, served in France, 1915 19, Brigade Intelligence Officer, 110th Infantry Brigade, from 1915, M C 1917, entered Diplomatic Service, 1919, served at Buenos Aires, Foreign Office, Lisbon, Mexico, Brussels, Stockholm, Foreign Office, 1931, Cairo, 1934 *Publication* Thirty Nine-Months *Address* c/o Foreign Office, S W 1 *Clubs* Athenæum, St James s, Marlborough, Travellers

KELLY, Lt -Col Edmund Roche-, D S O 1917 late Border Regt and Royal Irish Regt commanding Downside School Contingent, Junior Division O T C, since 1931, *b* 11 April 1881, 2nd *s* of Michael Roche Kelly of Firgrove, Cratloe Co Clare, *m* 1913, Kathleen Mary, *d* of late Col J M F Shine, C B, A.M S, three *s* four *d* *Educ* Downside College, nr Bath Commissioned 1901, Lt Col 1927, served South African War (medal with 5 clasps), European War, 1914 18, commanded a Battalion (D S O, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour), commanded 1st Batt Border Regt 1927 31, retired pay, 1931 *Address* c/o Downside School, nr Bath

KELLY, Edward Festus, J P, formerly Chairman, Kelly's Directories, Ltd, *e s* of late Edward Robert Kelly, *b* 1854, *m* 1879, Constance, *d* of late Major Horatio Edenborough *Educ* Westminster Master of New Forest Deerhounds, 1894 1901, one of the early workers for the introduction of the cultivation of sugar beet in this country *Address* Donnington Castle House, Newbury, Berks *Clubs* Carlton, Conservative

KELLY, Brigadier Edward Henry, D S O 1916, M C, late R E, *b* 29 July 1883, *s* of Maj Gen F H Kelly, C B, C M G, *q v*, *m* 1918, Helen Beatrice, *y d* of late P G Heyworth, Yew Tree, West Derby, and *widow* of Major Carson, R A *Educ* R M A, Woolwich (Sword of Honour), commissioned Royal Engineers, 1902, served N W Frontier of India Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp), Adjutant, 1st K G O, Sappers and Miners, 1909 12, 3rd Field Coy S and M France, 1914 (severely wounded hand grenade Festubert, Nov 1914, M C), 5th Field Squadron, R E, 1915, G S O 3, 4th Cavalry Division, 1916, Brigade Major, 9th Infantry Brigade (D S O), G S O 2, 7th Corps, G S O 1, 5th Army (Bt Lt Col, despatches seven times), Staff College, Camberley, 1919 Chief Instructor, School of Military Engineering, 1922, Bt Col 1926, G S O 1st London Div (T A), 1926, Imperial Defence College, 1928, Deputy Director Military Intelligence, A H Q, India, 1929 32, Brigadier General Staff British Troops in Egypt, 1932 36, retired 1936 *Recreations* shooting and travelling *Club* Army and Navy

KELLY, Edward Joseph, K C, M A, late member of Irish Parliamentary Party, *b* 31 March 1883, *s* of Peter and Rose Kelly,

late of Mall House, Ballyshannon, Co Donegal, *m* Mollie, 2nd *d* of late Wm Hickey of Lucerne, Clontarf, Dublin *Educ* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock, Co Dublin, University College, Dublin Graduated at Royal University of Ireland, M A, 1904 M P (N) East Donegal, 1910 22, called to Irish Bar, 1917 *Address* Fortwilliam, Blackrock, Co Dublin

KELLY, Elisabeth Hariott, C B E 1920, O B E 1918 M B E 1917 J P, *y d* of late Lieut Col H Holdsworth Kelly, R M A, and Elisabeth, *d* of John Collum, Bellevue, County Fermanagh Engaged in social work, Hon Secretary Portsmouth Services Committee National Relief Fund 1914-16, and Portsmouth War Pensions Committee, 1916 20 Member Special Grants Committee Ministry of Pensions 191 26, Member Departmental Committee of Inquiry, Ministry of Pensions, 1920 21, Member Central Advisory Committee, Ministry of Pensions, since 1921 Member Departmental Committee of Inquiry, Offences against Young Persons, Home Office, 1924 25, Member Home Office Committee on Street Offences, 1927, Member of the Home Office Committee of Inquiry into Imprisonment for Debt, 1933 34, Child Welfare Committees and Committees under Ministry of Labour—various, etc, appointed by Royal Warrant Member of the Executive, Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, 1923 *Address* 18 St Andrew's Road, Southsea *T* Portsmouth 5591 *Club* Forum

KELLY, Francis, C B E, 1919, M D, K H S, 1924, *b* 18 March 1868, *s* of late Francis Bonnyman Kelly, *m* 1898, Ann, *y d* of late John Johnston, M P C Aberdeen, two *d* *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School, Aberdeen University Late Assistant Surgeon Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, served European War 1914 19 in R A M C as O C Field Ambulance in 51st Division and from 1916 as A D M S of several Divisions (despatches, C B E) *Publications* articles on ambulance work and military history in various periodicals *Address* West Brae, Peterculter, Aberdeenshire

KELLY, Major-Gen Francis Henry, C B 1908, C M G 1916, *b* 26 July 1859, *s* of late James Kelly, Commander and Owner, Mercantile Marine, *m* 1882, Elizabeth, *d* of late F E Jencken, M D, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Bristol Grammar School, privately, R M A Woolwich Entered R.E 1879 Captain, 1889, Major, 1897, Bt Lt Col 1898 Col 1902, Maj Gen 1909, served Burma, 1885 86 (despatches, medal with clasp), N W Frontier, 1897 (despatches, medal with clasp) Tirah, 1897 98 (despatches, brevet Lt Col, clasp) Waziristan, 1901 2 (clasp), A A G Quetta District, 1900 1905 member Indian Survey Committee, 1904 5 (thanks of Government of India), commanded Karachi Brigade, 1905 7, Ahmednagar Brigade, 1907 11 troops in South China, 1913 15 served European War 1914 18 commanding Troops in China and afterwards 69th Division (despatches, appreciation of the Lords of the Admiralty, thanks of Government of Hong Kong, C M G, medal), retired, 1918 Regional Director Ministry of Pensions 1919 24 Commissioner of Boy Scouts, Camberley District *Recreations* walking and watching cricket and Rugby *Address* The Den Upper Park Road, Camberley *T* 523 *Clubs* Junior United Service, M C C

See also Brigadier F H Kelly

KELLY, The Venerable Archdeacon Frank, Archdeacon in Central America since 1925 *b* 26 July 1859, *s* of Edward Charles Kelly and Emma Smythe unmarried *Educ* Boys' High School Shrewsbury Latymer School, London privately Ordained to Diocese of British Honduras with Central America has been respectively priest in charge of the Church of England missions in Guatemala, C A, Chaplain to Bishop of British Honduras, priest in charge, Stann Creek, British Honduras *Address* S Mark's Rectory, Limon, Costa Rica, Central America

KELLY, Maj -Gen George Charles, C B 1936, D S O 1918, p s c, Commander 49th (West Riding) Division, T A, since 1935, *b* 10 Oct 1880 *s* of Lieut Col George Chas Kelly, 60th Rifles *m* 1913, Florence Isabella, *y d* of late J Hudson, Yokohama, one *s* *Educ* Wellington College R M C, Sandhurst Commissioned 2nd Lt King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1899, Captain 1908, Major, 1915, Adjutant, M I N Nigeria Regt 1907 8, Staff Captain 6th Infantry Brigade, B E F, Aug 1914 Feb 1915, Brigade Major 6th Infantry Brigade, Feb Aug 1915, G S O 2, Home Forces, Dec 1915 Dec 1916, Lt-Col commanding 17th Middlesex (France) 1917, Lt Col commanding 2nd K R R C, 1917-18 Brigadier General commanding 2nd Infantry Brigade, 1918 19, Lt Col commanding 52nd Manchesters, 1919 Lt-Col commanding 20th K R R C, 1919, Staff College Student, 1920 G S O 2 Rhine Army, 1921-25, Lt Col commanding Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire), 1926 28 G S O 1 (M T) War Office, 1928 32, Commander, 15th Infantry Brigade, York, 1932 34 served S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal and 6 clasps, severely wounded, despatches twice), Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal and 2 clasps), European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches 6 times, Brevets of Major, 1915, Lieut Col 1918, Col 1927, British War Medal, Victory Medal, 1914 star, D S O, Legion of Honour), Maj Gen 1934 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, hunting *Club* Army and Navy

KELLY, Gerald Festus, R A 1930, A R A 1922 R H A, *b* 1879, *o s* of Rev Frederic Festus Kelly, LL M, *m* 1920, 5th *d* of S Ryan *Educ* Eton Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B A First Winchester Prize 1900 National Portrait Society, 1910, The International Society, 1912 Pictures in the public collections of Marseilles, Brussels Dublin, Cork, Johannesburg, Pietermaritzburg, Ottawa, Toronto, Sydney, Bradford, Hull, Manchester, Oldham, and the Tate Gallery *Address* 65 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W 1 *T* Welbeck 0148 *Clubs* Bath, Beefsteak

KELLY, Captain Henry, V C 1916, M C, provision merchant, late West Riding Regt, *b* Manchester, 1888 *Educ* St Patrick's Schools and Xaverian College, Manchester Served European War (V C, M C and bar, wounded)

KELLY, Rev Herbert Hamilton, S S M Member Society of Sacred Mission, Tutor, Kelham Theological College, Newark on Trent, since 1919, *b* 18 July 1860, *s* of Rev J Davenport Kelly (afterwards Canon of Manchester) and Margaret Alice Eccles, of Blackburn *Educ* Manchester Grammar School R M A Woolwich, Queen's College, Oxford 3rd Class Math Mods, 4th Hon Hist M A Ordained Deacon, 1883, Priest 1884 Curacies, Leeds, Kent 1884 5 S Barnabas, Southfields, 1886 1890, Warden of Theological College of Sacred Mission, 1891 1910 (at Brixton till 1897, transferred to Mildenhall, Suffolk, 1897 1903, now at Kelham, Newark on Trent), Director of Society of the Sacred Mission, 1893 1910, Prof Theological College, Ikebukuro Tokyo 1913 1919 *Publications* History of the Church of Christ, 2 vols, 1901, 1902, England and the Church, 1904 The Church and Religious Unity, 1913 The Gospel of God, 1928, Catholicity, 1932, various magazine articles etc *Recreation* woodcutting *Address* House of the Sacred Mission, Kelham Newark-on-Trent

KELLY, Sir Howard, *see* Kelly, Sir W A H

KELLY, Howard Atwood, Surgeon, *b* Camden, N J 20 Feb 1858 *s* of Henry Kuhl Kelly and Louisa Warner Hard *m*, 1889,

Laetitia Bredow, five s four d *Educ* University of Pa B A 1877 M D 1882, founder of the Kensington Hospital for Women, Phila, 1883, Associate Professor of Obstetrics 1888 89, University of Pa, Professor of Gynecology and Obstetrics, 1889 99, Gynecology, 1899 1919, Emeritus Professor since 1919, Johns Hopkins University, Gynecol Surgeon, 1899 1919, Consulting Gynecologist since 1919, Johns Hopkins Hospital, founder of the Howard A Kelly Hospital, Baltimore, 1892, incorporated 1913, LL D University of Aberdeen, 1906, Washington and Lee Va, 1906, University of Pa 1907, and Washington College, 1933 Fellow and Ex President (1907) Southern Surgical and Gynecological Association, Hon Fellow of the Obstetrical Society of London, Fellow American College of Surgeons, Hon Fellow Royal College of Surgeons (Edin), Hon Member Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh the Italian Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Rome, Society of Gynecology and Obstetrics, Paris, Société Française de Gynécologie, Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology Berlin Society of Obstetrics, Leipzig, K K Gesellschaft der Aertze in Wien, Hon Fellow of the Edinburgh Obstetrical Society, Royal Academy of Medicine Ireland, Glasgow Obstetrical and Gynecological Society, Chicago Gynecological Society, Associate Foreign Member, Society of Obstetrics, Gynecology, and Pediatrics, Paris Member French Association of Urology, Paris, Fellow British Gynecological Soc, Hon Fellow and ex President (1912) American Gynecological Society, Hon Fellow Roentgenological Society, Fellow American Radium Society, Member International Society of the History of Medicine Hon Member Peruvian Surgical Society, 1920, Corresponding Member étranger de la Société de Chirurgie de Paris Academy of Rumania, 1921, Hon Member of the Obstetric and Gynecological Society of Moscow, 1923, Honorary Fellow American Urological Association, Hon Fellow Gynecological and Obstetrical Society, Kiev, 1924, Hon Fellow, Seabord Med Association of Virginia and North Carolina, Fellow American Assoc for the Advancement of Science Associate, The Victoria Inst or Philosophical Soc of Great Britain, 1925, Member of the British Mycological Soc Academy of Natural Science of Philadelphia, New York Zoological Society, New York Botanical Gardens, American Museum of Natural History, American Society Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, Life Member, National Association of Audubon Societies, Deutsche Gesellschaft fur Pilzkunde Comdr of the Order of Leopold, Belgium, 1920 Order of the Cross of Mercy, Serbia, 1922 Cross of Charity of the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes 192[illegible] Lecturer Hunterian Society, London, Jan 1928 *Publications* Operative Gynecology, 2nd edit. 1906, The Vermiform Appendix and its Diseases (with E Hurdon), 1905 Walter Reed and Yellow Fever, 3rd edit, 1923, Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery (ed with C P Noble), vol i 1907 vol ii 1908, The Surgical Stereo Clinic, representing work of eminent surgeons in Great Britain and the U S, 84 Sections 1908 *et seq*, Appendicitis and other Diseases of the Vermiform Appendix 1909 Medical Gynecology, 2nd edit, 1912 Cyclopedia of American Medical Biography 2nd edit 1920 (with W L Burrage), Myomata of the Uterus (with T S Cullen), 1909 Some American Medical Botanists, 1914, Diseases of Kidneys Ureters, and Bladder, 2 vols, 2nd edit 1922 (with C F Burnam) A Scientific Man and the Bible 1925 Gynecology, 1928 Dictionary of American Medical Biography (with W L Burrage) 1928 Electrosurgery (with Grant E Ward) 1932, Snakes of Maryland, 192[illegible] some 500 scientific articles *Recreations* mycology, lichenology, herpetology, canoeing *Address* 1406 Eutaw Place, Baltimore, Md, U S A

KELLY Hon Hugh Thomas, K C 1907, a Justice of the Supreme Court of Ontario, High Court Division, since 1911, b Simcoe County, Province of Ontario, 1 March 1858, s of John Kelly and Anne M'Laughlin, m 1890, Mary, d of late M Hynes, one s two d *Educ* public schools, St Michael s College, Toronto (whence graduated with Gold Medal for General Proficiency) University of Toronto Called to Bar, 1886, President of the County of York Law Association and the Toronto Bar Association, 1910 and 1911, Member of Board of Trustees of Toronto Public Library since 1893, Member of Board of Governors University of Toronto since 1906 and for some years chairman of its Finance Committee, Charter member of Board of Governors of Catholic Church Extension Society of Canada, Member of the Commission to revise the statutes of the Province of Ontario, 1924, Chairman of Conciliation Board to settle question of wages between Canadian Pacific Railway Co and Canadian National Railway and their employees 1926, Member continuously since 1896 of the Board of the Toronto Savings Bank Charitable Institution Hon LL D, University of Toronto, 1926 *Address* 33 Maple Avenue, Toronto Canada *Club* Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto

KELLY, Admiral of the Fleet Sir John Donald, G C B *cr* 1935, G C V O *cr* 1932, K C B *cr* 1929, C B 1919, b 13 July 1871 2nd s of Lt Col Holdsworth Kelly, m 1915, Mary d of late Thomas Hussey Kelly of Glenyarrah, Sydney, one d *Educ* private schools, H M S Britannia Entered Royal Navy 1884, 1st Lieutenant of H M S Forte during latter part of South African War, landed in command of Naval Detachments from H M ships Forte and Barracouta for defence of Port Nolloth, Cape Colony, in European War commanded H M S Dublin, Dardanelles and Adriatic, H M S Devonshire, 3rd Cruiser Squadron and Arctic Patrol, H M S Weymouth, North Sea and Atlantic H M S Princess Royal, 1st Battle Cruiser Squadron June 1917, Rear Admiral in 4th Battle Squadron Mediterranean, 1922 23 Fourth Sea Lord of the Admiralty 1924 27 Vice-Admiral commanding 1st Battle Squadron, 1927 29, Admiral commanding Reserves, 1929 31, Commander in Chief, Atlantic Fleet, 1931 32, Home Fleet, 1932 33, First and Principal Naval A D C to the King 1934 36 Commander in Chief Portsmouth 1934 36, Vice Admiral, 1926 Admiral 1930 Admiral of the Fleet, 1936, retired list, 1936, Officer of the Legion of Honour Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy Croix de Guerre avec palmes *Address* Greenham Hall Taunton, Somerset, T Greenham 2, 25 Sussex Square, W 2 *Club* Army and Navy

KELLY, Major John Upton, D S O 1916, s of Richard Kelly, Summerhill, Enniskerry, b 1882 m Eileen Miriam, d of late Henry Adams, Cannon Hill Bray, Berks one s *Educ* Uppingham Royal Fusiliers, Wiltshire Regt, R F C served S Africa 1900 1, A D C General Munro and General T Capper 1907-12, Adjutant Malta Militia, 1912-14 European War, France 1915 16 (despatches, D S O), placed on retired pay owing to wounds, 1919, General Inspector, Local Govt Board of Ireland (retired) *Recreations* steeplechasing, hunting fishing, yachting *Address* Bucklands, Lymington Hants *Clubs* United Service, Royal Cruising, Lymington Yacht, Pembrokeshire Yacht Union Malta

KELLY, John William, C I E 1934, B A Controller of Currency, Calcutta, 1935, ex officio Director of Reserve Bank of India, b 28 Sep 1885, s of T O D Kelly, Newry,

Co Down, m 1914, Nina Viola Angell *Educ* Campbell College Belfast, Trinity College, Dublin Appointed to Indian Finance Dept (enrolled list) 1910, officiating Deputy Controller of Currency, Calcutta, 192), Bombay, 1926 *Address* The Treasury, Calcutta, India

KELLY, Most Rev Michael, Archbishop of Sydney since 1911 b Waterford, 13 Feb 1850 *Educ* Christian Brothers, Waterford Classical Academy, New Ross, St Peter s College, Wexford, Irish College, Rome, House of Missions, Enniscorthy Ordained Priest for the Diocese of Ferns at Enniscorthy, 1872, Rector of Irish College, Rome, 1891, Titular Archbishop of Acrida, Coadjutor Archbishop of Sydney, 1901 11 Assistant at the Pontifical Throne and created Papal Count by Pope Pius XI, 1926 *Address* St Mary s Cathedral, Sydney

KELLY, Sir Patrick Aloysius, Kt cr 1930, C I E 1926, late Indian Police Service, b 14 July 1880, m 1908, Elizabeth d of James O Callaghan Dublin Joined Indian Police Service 1902, Superintendent of Police, 1912 Commissioner of Police Bombay, 1922 33, retired 1933, King s Police Medal, 1921, bar to Police Medal, 1931 *Address* 30 Ernle Road, Wimbledon, S W 20

KELLY, Brig -Gen Philip James Vandeleur, C M G 1917, D S O 1917, late 3rd Hussars, s of Brigade Surgeon Lt Col William Pierce Kelly, F R C S I, J P, Inspector General H M Prisons Burmah and the Andaman Isles, of Ernagh House, Castle Connell, Co Limerick, and Elinor Charlotte Beatty of Borodale Co Wexford, unmarried Served S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen s medal 4 clasps), Sudan, 1908 and 1910 (two medals two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, D S O) commanded Darfur Campaign, 1916 (despatches twice), Appointed First Military Governor of Darfur joined the Australian Mounted Division in Palestine, 1917 G S O (I) and subsequently commanded the 5th and 13th Cavalry Brigades, 1917-18, 5th Cavalry Brigade, Territorial Army, 1925 29 retired pay, 1929 *Clubs* Cavalry Yorkshire, York

KELLY, Captain Richard Barrett Talbot, M C, R I 1925, late R A, Art Master Rugby School b 20 Aug 1896 s of late R Talbot Kelly R I, R B C m 1924, Dorothy, d of late Edgar Bundy, A R A, R I, one s one d *Educ* Rugby, Roy Milit Academy Woolwich Served European War, 1915 18, in Royal Field Artillery (M C, despatches), retired from Army, 1929, Exhibitor at Royal Academy, R I, Paris Salon, and all important provincial exhibitions *Recreations* riding, hockey etc *Address* The Art Museum, Rugby, Warwickshire

KELLY, Robert Alsop, C M G 1935 Secretary, Gold Coast Chamber of Mines since 1936, b 3 Aug 1881, s of late Patrick Kelly and late Mary Helen Alsop, m 1915, Olivia Christabel McLean Watt, one s one d *Educ* George Heriot s School, Edinburgh Associate of the Society of Auditors and Accountants (England), Deputy Treasurer, Northern Rhodesian Govt, 1911-29, Treasurer and Currency Officer, Gold Coast Colony, 1929 1936, retired 1936, served South Africa (Queen's Medal 5 clasps), Lieutenant N R Rifles, 1916 21 Acting Adjutant N R Rifles, 1917 18, Jubilee Medal 1935 *Recreation* golf *Address* Chamber of Mines, Nsuta, Gold Coast Colony T 1 Care Min man, Nsuta

KELLY, Robert Ernest, C B 1919 M D, B Sc, F R C S, Senior hon Surgeon Liverpool Royal Infirmary Professor of Surgery University of Liverpool since 1922 Council of the Royal College of Surgeons Ex President Liverpool Medical Institution Member of General Medical Council, b 7 April 1879, s of Robert Kelly, Liverpool, m Averill Edith Irma, d of Dr J Edlington M'Dougall, Limpsfield, one d *Educ* Liverpool Institute and University of Liverpool, Junior and Senior Lyon Jones Scholar, Kanthack Medal in Pathology Medals in Surgery and Forensic Medicine, Derby Exhibitioner Col Army Medical Service, Consulting Surgeon to the British Forces in Greece, 1917 18, Medaille d honneur des Epidémies, 1919 *Publications* Intra tracheal Anæsthesia British Journal of Surgery, 1913, Surgery in Salonika, British Medical Journal 1918, and other surgical publications *Address* 80 Rodney Street, Liverpool T Royal Liverpool 590 *Clubs* University, Athenæum, Liverpool, Wallasey Golf

KELLY, Sir Samuel, Kt, cr 1928 C B E 1921, D L, Chairman of John Kelly, Ltd, Coal Importers Station Street, Belfast, a Director of Belfast and Co Down Railway, Member of the Belfast Harbour Commissioners, Member of the Executive Council of the Shipping Federation, On the Board of Bessbrook Spinning Co Ltd, Commercial Insurance Co of Ireland, Ltd, Holywood Gas Co Ltd, Inglis & Co Ltd, J N Richardson, Sons & Owden, Ltd, Pattersons, Ltd, R & D A Duncan, Ltd, Robert McCowen & Sons Ltd, Royal Insurance Co Ltd, Saint Helens Colliery & Brickworks Co Ltd, T A Shillington & Son, Ltd Tyrone Brickworks, Ltd, Ulster Fireclay Works, Ltd, Wm M Barkley & Sons, Ltd, Workington Electric Power Co Ltd, T & J Connick, Ltd John Milligen & Son, Ltd Suttons, Ltd, Cork, South Ayrshire Collieries (1928) Ltd Past President of the Belfast Chamber of Commerce *Address* Ballymenoch House, Holywood, Co Down, T Holywood 162, Stramore Lodge, Donaghadee, Co Down, T Donaghadee 58 *Clubs* Constitutional, British Empire, Ulster Reform, Belfast, Royal North of Ireland Yacht

KELLY, His Honour Judge Sir Stanley Anthony Hill, Kt cr 1936, Judge of Bloomsbury County Court since 1926, b 1869, s of late S W Kelly, J P, The Elms, nr Cardiff Called to Bar, 1893, joined S Wales and Chester Circuit, 1893, Legal Adviser, Gov of Seychelles, 1903 Judge of County Courts Circuit No 24, 1910 26, Additional Judge of Metropolitan County Courts and Judge of Uxbridge County Court, 1926 *Address* 39 Sussex Gardens, W 2 *Club* Reform

KELLY, Sir Thomas, Kt, cr 1931, Lord Provost of Glasgow, and Lord Lieutenant of the County of the City of Glasgow, 1929 32, b Carluke, Lanarkshire, 1862, s of William Kelly, m 1890, Anne (d 1929), d of John Cameron, Findon, Ross shire, two s two d *Educ* Braidwood, Carluke A Chartered Accountant by profession, a member of the Town Council of Glasgow, 1912 32, held office successively as a Magistrate, City Treasurer, Chairman of the Tramways and Finance Committees, during European War, served on the Military Tribunal, and on the Committee entrusted with the reception and maintenance of the Belgian refugees, D L for County of City of Glasgow LL D Glasgow University, President Institute of Accountants and Actuaries, Glasgow, 1932 34 *Recreations* golf, bowling *Address* 17 Cleveden Road, Glasgow, W 2 T Western 2144

KELLY, Colonel Tom, C M G 1917 Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G) *Address* 12 Cantelupe Road Bexhill on Sea

KELLY, Colonel Waldron Harold Fletcher, D S O 1917 b 30 July 1876, s of late Colonel W F R Kelly The Buffs, m Marjorie Leslie, 3rd d of Frederick Leslie Jefferson Colchester, three d *Educ* Wellington College 2nd Lieut 3rd Batt The Buffs, 1895, Army Service Corps, 1899, Lieut

1901, Capt 1903, Major, 1914, temp Lt Col 1915, Lt Col 1921 Col 1925, served in South Africa, 1900 2, with Col H B De Lisle s Column (despatches, Queen s medal three clasps, King s medal two clasps) European War, in the Balkans (D S O, despatches twice, Bt Lt Col, Star, 1915, War and Victory medals) on staff of G O C in C Northern Command, Murree, India, on Staff of G O C in C Western Command, Chester, retired pay, 1929 *Recreation* hunting *Address* Piper s Mill, Fontmell Magna, Dorset *T* 23

KELLY, William, A R S A, Hon LL D Aberdeen, Architect Past President of the Institute of Scottish Architects, a Vice President of the Scottish Ecclesiological Society *Address* 62 Rubislawden North, Aberdeen

KELLY, Admiral Sir (William Archibald) Howard, G B E, *cr* 1934, K C B, *cr* 1931, C B 1915 C M G 1917, M V O 1913 3rd *s* of Lt Col H H Kelly, R M A, *m* 1907, Nora, *d* of late Admiral Sir Edmund Poe G C V O, K C B, one *s* one *d* Entered Navy, 1886 Lt 1894, Commander, 1904, Captain, 1911, Rear-Admiral, 1922 Vice Admiral, 1927, Admiral, 1931, served Somaliland, 1902 4 (medal and clasp), Naval Attaché, Paris, 1911 14 Coronation Medal, served European War, 1914 18 Commodore commanding 8th Light Cruiser Squadron 1917 Commodore, 1st class, commanding British Adriatic Force, 1918 1919, Head of British Naval Mission to Greece, with rank of Vice Admiral in Greek Navy, 1919 21 Rear Admiral First Battle Squadron Atlantic Fleet, 1923 24, commanded 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1925 27, Admiralty Representative on League of Nations 1927 29, Vice Admiral commanding the First Battle Squadron, and Second in Command of the Mediterranean Fleet 1929-30, Commander in Chief China Station, 1931 33, retired list 1936, Officer of Legion of Honour, 1911, Commander of Legion of Honour, 1917, French Croix de Guerre, 1917, Officer of the Italian Military Order of Savoy, 1918 American Distinguished Service Medal, 1919 Greek Order of Military Merit 1st class 1919 *Address* 144 Ashley Gardens, S W, Martins, Bury, Sussex *Club* United Service

KELLY, Col William Davenport Crawley, D S O 1917 M B late R A M C, *m* 1915, Honoria Bessie, sister of Sir R B Wolseley, 10th Bt one *s* two *d* Served European War (D S O) retired pay, 1934 *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Kirkland House Whitehall S W 1

KELLY, Captain William Henry, C B E 1918 D S O 1917, R D, Royal Naval Reserve (retd), Marine Superintendent, the Pacific Steam Navigation Company, Liverpool, 1921-33 *b* Chester, 22 Aug 1873, *e s* of late W H Kelly Chester, unmarried *Educ* King s School, Chester After 10 years experience in various grades in sailing ships, joined the Pacific Steam Navigation Co, 1898 Freeman of City of Chester and member of Joiners and Turners Company Freeman of the City of London and of the Livery of the Hon Company of Master Mariners, Younger Brother of Trinity House, served European War, 1914 18 *Address* 9 University Road, Bootle Lancs

KELLY, Hon William Henry, *b* 1 Dec 1877, *s* of late T H Kelly of Sydney *m* 1907, Olive Morrell one *d* *Educ* Eton M P for Wentworth, 1903 19, retired from Parliament owing to ill health, Opposition Whip, 1906 9 Hon Minister and Acting Minister for Home Affairs Australia, 1918 14 *Publication* Winifred Wiles Up 1933 *Clubs* Marlborough Union Australian, Sydney, Melbourne Melbourne

KELLY, William Thomas, J P, M P (Lab) Rochdale, 1924 31 and since 1935, Industrial Officer, Alderman L C C since 1934 *b* 21 June 1874, *m* 1896, Mary (*d* 1930), *d* of C Gillett *Educ* Manchester Engineer, Trade Union Officer, Industrial Officer *Address* 26 Crofton Road, S E 5 *Club* National Labour

KELSALL, Lt -Col Robert, D S O 1916 M D B S, late I M S, *b* 18 Oct 1875, *s* of T Kelsall, Fairhaven, Lytham, *m* 1918, Margaret Florence, 3rd *d* of late W A Elderton Entered I M S 1903, retired, 1930 *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street S W 1

KELSALL, Lt -Col Thomas Edward, D S O 1916, *b* 5 April 1873 *s* of Major H Kelsall, Bedfordshire Regt and S H Waddell, *m* 1918, Ella Alicia Hope, *yr d* of late John Wilson Jameson Bowdon, Cheshire, two *s* *Educ* St Paul s School, R M Academy, Woolwich Commission in Royal Engineers 1893, served at home in England and Ireland, including five years on the Ordnance Survey in Ireland served abroad in St Lucia, West Indies, South Africa and Gibraltar, Boer War (Queen s Medal and clasp Natal), European War 1914-18 on Western Front (D S O, 1914 star, war medal, Victory medal, La Solidaridad of Panama, Brevet Lt Col, despatches seven times), retired 1922 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Cragg Cottage, Troutbeck, Windermere, Westmorland *T A* Kelsall, Troutbeck, Windermere

KELSO, Bt Lt -Col John Edward Utterson-, D S O, 1918, M C, Royal Scots Fusiliers, *b* 1893, *m* 1915, Florence Mary, *d* of Rev Francis Henry Payne Gallwey Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O and bar, M C, wounded, despatches) Instructor, Netheravon Wing, Small Arms School, 1931-32 *Address* Royal Scots Fusiliers, c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox s Branch 6 Pall Mall, S W

KELSON, William Henry, M D, B S (Hons) London, F R C S England D P H Cambridge, F Z S, retired from practice, Consulting Surgeon to the London Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital, Golden Square, Member of Court of the Apothecaries Society, *b* London, 1862, *m* 1921, Hilda Frances, *yr d* of Arthur W Lane, Ealing *Educ* Gresham Grammar School, Holt Entered London Hospital as student, 1880, became Letheby scholar and held various hospital appointments, surgeon to throat and ear department City Dispensary, late President of the Laryngological Section, late Hon Secretary to the Otological and Laryngological Sections of the Royal Society of Medicine, late President of the Hunterian Society *Publications* Handbook of Diseases of Throat, Nose and Ear, Essays on Laryngeal Diseases in Children, Diseases of Upper Respiratory Tract in Relation to Life Assurance, etc *Recreations* golf, cricket lawn tennis *Address* 9 Sutton Court, Chiswick, W 4 *T* Chiswick 4445 *Club* Royal Automobile

KELWAY, Albert Clifton, Secretary, Incorporated Church Building Society since 1922 Fellow Institute of Journalists, F R H S, F R G S, F S A Scot, *b* Hakin, Milford Haven, 20 Dec 1865 2nd *s* of late Henry Kelway, Belgian Vice Consul *Educ* Flushing and Probus Cornwall Assistant editor, Church in the West, 1889 90, sub editor of the Western Daily Mercury (Plymouth), 1890 97 Managing Editor of the Sun 1897 98, Editor of the Church Review, 1899 1903 Editor of Goodwill, 1908 10, Appeal Secretary, King s Coll Hospital, and Secretary, King s Coll Hosp Med School, 1910 15 Appeal Sec C F M S, 1915 General Secretary Church Reform League, 1917, Secretary New Sees Committee of the National Assembly 1921 Official Lecturer for the War Office Victoria League Y M C A, etc Diocesan Lay Reader (London, Southwark, Truro, and Rochester), member of National Church Assembly, 1924 member of London, Swansea and St Davids Diocesan Conferences,

Treasurer, Additional Curates Society, Chairman of the Gregorian Association *Publications* Life of George Rundle Prynne, M A, 1905 A Franciscan Revival, 1908 Memorials of Old Essex, 1908, The Story of Christ Church, St Leonards 1909 The Catholic Revival of the Nineteenth Century, 1914, The Story of Kikuyu, 1915, pamphlets, numerous articles in English, Colonial, and American journals, etc *Address* 57 Warwick Square, S W 1 *T* Victoria 1719

KELWAY-BAMBER, Herbert, M V O 1906 *b* 6 Sep 1862, *e s* of late Henry Kelway Bamber, F I C, etc *Educ* University College, Royal School of Mines, and King s College, London Trained as locomotive engineer under late W Stroudley, M I C E many years Superintendent of the Rolling Stock Dept of the East Indian Railway designed and built in India, with native labour under European supervision, the Broad Gauge Royal train used by their Majesties on the occasions of their Indian tours of 1905 1906 and 1911 12, and subsequently by successive Viceroys Past President Institution of Locomotive Engineers, Hon Assistant Organist St Paul s Cathedral, Calcutta, 1892 1907 *Publications* various standard articles on Railway Rolling Stock *Recreation* music *Address* Via Maignolle 15, Florence Italy

KELYNACK, Theo N, M D, Ch B, M R C P J P Co of London Consulting Physician Hon Consulting Physician and Hon Governor Mount Vernon Hospital Visiting Physician Harpenden Sanatorium for Children Medical Adviser National Children s Home and Orphanage Medical Adviser Shaftesbury Society, Medical Adviser St George s Co Education School, Harpenden, Medical Secretary Royal Institute of Public Health Hon Sec Society for the Study of Inebriety, *b* Wells, Somerset, 26 June 1866, *s* of late Rev N Kelynack *m* 1904, Violet McLaren, M B, Ch B (Edin) one *d* *Educ* University College School, London, Owens College, Manchester Fellow Royal Society of Medicine editor of British Journal of Tuberculosis, 1907 34, British Journal of Inebriety, 1903 37 The Child, 1910 27 *Publications* Pathology of Vermiform Appendix, 1893 Renal Growths their Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment, 1898, Pathologist s Handbook 1899 The Sanatorium Treatment of Consumption, 1904, The Alcohol Problem, 1906 Editor of The Drink Problem in its Medico Sociological Aspects 1907, Editor of Tuberculosis in Infancy and Childhood 1908, National Health Manuals 1910 14, Medical Examination of Schools and Scholars, 1910, The Tuberculosis Year Book and Sanatoria Annual, 1913, The Year Book of Open Air Schools and Children s Sanatoria, 1914 Human Derelicts, 1914 Defective Children 1915 The Drink Problem of To Day, 1916 Child Welfare Annual 1916 Pro Patria, 1916 *Address* 144 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 1085, Homecot, 9 Arden Grove, Harpenden Herts, *T* Harpenden 66 *Club* Royal Societies

KEMAL, H E Gazi Mustafa, *see* Ataturk

KEMBALL, Lt -Col Charles Arnold, C I E 1908 Indian Army (retired), late Political Dept Govt of India, *b* 27 June 1860, 2nd *s* of late Charles Gurdon Kemball J P, of Mettingham, Suffolk, *m* 1895, May, 2nd *d* of late Joseph Askew Turner one *s* *Educ* Charterhouse Sandhurst 2nd Lieut 15th Regt (East Yorkshire Regt) 1881, Bombay Staff Corps 1882, Consul General, Bushire 1900 4 Resident, Gwalior, 1910 12, J P Norfolk, 1927 *Address* Denton Lodge Harleston, Norfolk *T A* Alburgh *T* Homersfield 36 *Club* United Service

KEMBALL, Maj -Gen Sir George Vero, K C M G, *cr* 1916, C B 1903 D S O 1902, Royal Artillery (retired) Col Comdt R A 1927 29, *b* 22 Oct 1859 *s* of late Major General John Shaw Kemball, Fairseat, Wrotham, *m* 1889, Hattie, O B E, *d* of Gilbert Elliot, I C S, one *s* *Educ* Harrow Joined R A 1878, Col 1904, Inspector General, W African Frontier Force, 1901 5, Assistant Director and Director at War Office, 1909 13 Maj Gen 1914, Brigade Commander, India, 1914, Divisional Commander, India, 1917 1919 served Afghanistan, 1879 80 (medal), Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (despatches, brevet of Maj, medal with clasp) North West Frontier India, 1897 98 (despatches, clasp), West Africa, 1901 (medal and clasp), commanded expedition against Kontagora and Bida, 1900 (despatches, D S O, medal, clasp) and Kano Sokoto expedition, 1903 (C B, despatches, clasp), European War, 1915 16, Mesopotamia (wounded, K C M G, despatches five times) *Address* 24 Milnthorpe Road, Eastbourne *Club* United Service

KEMBALL-COOK, Sir Basil A, *see* Cook

KEMBLE, Major Henry Maule, D S O 1919, *b* 29 June 1877, *s* of Henry Kemble and Katherine Clara Maule *Educ* Cheltenham Pembroke College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner), B A (Hon) Commissioned 2nd Lieut Royal Garrison Artillery, 1900, Lt 1901, Capt 1911, Major 1915, retired 1921, Adjutant R G A, Ceylon, 1913, served operations near Aden, 1903 04, Western Front, 1915 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Newlands, Goodworth Clatford, Andover Hants *T A* Lower Clatford *Club* Junior Army and Navy

KEMBLE, Capt Horace Leonard, M V O 1906, J P, Scots Guards, J P Inverness shire, *b* 22 April 1882, *s* of Horace William Kemble, Major late Inverness and Highland Light Infantry and Kythe Agatha, *d* of late Charles Hanbury of Strathgarve, Garve, Ross shire *m* 1910, Nina (*d* 1933), *er d* of late Sir Robert J Abercromby, 7th Bart, of Forglen and Birkenbog, and Countess of Northbrook, C B E, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Formerly in 3rd Batt Cameron Highlanders (Militia), joined Scots Guards, 1901, Captain, 1912, retired from Scots Guards, 1912 joined Special Reserve of same regiment as Captain, served European War, 1914 16 (severely wounded) *Recreations* shooting, fishing, boating *Address* Laggan Scamport Inverness shire, Tornvaig, Teangue, Isle of Skye *Clubs* Bath, New, Edinburgh

KEMEYS-TYNTE, family name of **Baron Wharton**

KEMMIS, Lt -Col Arthur William Marsh, D S O 1918 retired *b* 7 July 1881, *s* of William Kemmis and Anita Jane Latham, *m* 1914, Margaret E Studdy one *s* *Educ* Eton 2nd Lieut Royal Irish Regiment, 1900, joined 10th Bengal Lancers 1901 Capt, 1909 Major, 1915 Bt Lt Col 1921 served Mesopotamia E F 1916 19 (D S O, despatches twice) Iraq 1920, operations on Euphrates (Bt Lt Col, despatches) retired 1922 J P Sussex, 1934 *Address* Fernwick Wood, Rogate, Sussex

KEMMIS, Rev William Henry, B A, *b* Tasmania, 1856, *s* of Henry Kemmis B A, of Shaen Queen s Co, Ireland, *m*. 1895, Marion, *d* of Henry Scott Harden, seven *s* two *d* *Educ* University Sydney Teacher for some years, ordained 1890 priest, 1891, curate in parish of Tamworth for two and a half years, Vicar of Port Macquarie for two and a third years, Vicar of Quirindi 1895 1910 Vicar of Glen Innes, 1910 1923 Canon of Grafton, 1902 14 Canon of Armidale 1914 28, for many years a member of the Diocesan Council of Grafton and Armidale *Recreations* an all round athlete

KEMMIS BETTY, Vice-Adm Arthur D S O 1917 *b* 1877, *s* of late Col Joshua Frederic Kemmis Betty, *m* 1911, Ethel

Beatrix Mary Ellen Agar one s Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), Rear Adm and retired list, 1929, Vice Adm, retired, 1934, *Address* Framfield Seaford Sussex

KEMMIS BETTY, Colonel Hubert, D S O 1915, O B E, retired Canadian Permt Force, 1918, s of late Col Joshua Frederick Kemmis Betty, R A, *b* 27 Nov 1872, *m* 1907, Ethel Antoinette, *d* of late C W P Watts, I C S, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College Joined Canadian Militia, 1896 Lieut Royal Canadian Regt, 1899 Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, O B E) *Address* Muir Lodge, Bath Road, Camberley, Surrey *T* Camberley 103

KEMMIS BETTY, Lt -Col Paget, C M G 1919, D S O 1915 late R E, *b* 12 May 1876 *s* of late Col Joshua F K Betty, *m* 1910 Frances Enid Gwenllian, *d* of late Judge John Bishop, Dolygareg Entered army, 1895, Capt 1904, Major, 1914 Lt Col 1921, served South Africa, 1900 1902 (Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) European War 1914 18 (D S O, Bt Lt Col, C M G) Staff Officer R E Western Command, 1919 retired pay, 1923 *Address* Puddletown, Dorchester Dorset

KEMP, family name of **Baron Rochdale**

KEMP, Sir Ernest, Kt *cr* 1936 J P *b* 26 April 1870 s of Edward Kemp and Mary Chapman *m* 1900, Ida Rose Keeble *Educ* Private School Member of London County Council 1922 34 was Chairman of Parks and Open Spaces Committee, Chairman Tramway Management Committee, Vice Chairman Highways Committee, and a member of Standing Joint Committee of Quarter Sessions Chairman of Management Committee of Woolwich War Memorial Hospital Chairman of Shooters Hill Secondary School Vice Chairman of Woolwich Equitable Building Society Chairman of Employment Committee of Woolwich Labour Exchange, President of Woolwich Conservative Association, Mayor of Woolwich, 1933 34 *Recreation* golf *Address* Forest Lodge Shooters Hill, S E 18 *T* Woolwich 0050 *Club* Constitutional

KEMP, Rev Frederick James, Head master, Haberdashers Askes Hampstead School, N W 2, since 1920, *b* 11 Feb 1885, *s* of J T Kemp, *m* Thyrza Maud, *o d* of Edward Noyes, no c *Educ* Christ's Hospital, Jesus College, Oxford Penrith School, Warwick School, King Edward VII School, Lytham, and Clifton College *Recreations* outdoor, mainly golf, walking *Address* 8 Hillcrest Avenue, N W 11

KEMP, Henry Thomas, K C 1904 LL M, M A, J P, *b* Hull, 7 Dec 1852 *s* of late Rev Henry William Kemp, M A, Hon Canon of York and Master of the Charter house, Hull *m.* 1887 Jessie, *d* of James Melrose, J P, Clifton Croft, York *Educ* Shrewsbury School St John s College, Cambridge 1st Class, Law Tripos, 1877 called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1879, admitted ad eundem Middle Temple, 1892 Bencher, Middle Temple, 1912 Recorder of York, 1911 17, of Kingston upon Hull, 1917-28 *Address* 59 Inverness Terrace, W 2 *Club* Reform

KEMP, James Colin, D S O 1919, M C, Assistant General Manager, Dominion Stores Ltd, *b* April 29 1882, *s* of John Kemp and Edith St Clair Dalnahoy, *m* 1911 Elsie Marian Blackader, one s three *d* *Educ* Clifton College, University College, Oxford (B A) McGill University (B Sc) Mining Engineer 1908-14 Major Canadian Expeditionary Force served European War, 1915 19 (D S O M C, Despatches twice two medals wounded), Consulting Engineer 1919 21, National City Co Ltd 1926 President Canadian Club of Montreal 1929 Alderman City of Westmount since 1931 Member Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Associate Member, Engineering Institute of Canada *Recreations*, Field Athletics, Oxford 1905, golf *Address* 70 Forden Avenue Westmount, Que Canada *Clubs* University, Royal Golf, Montreal

KEMP, Sir Joseph Horsford, Kt, *cr* 1927 C B E 1918 *b* Drogheda, 28 Dec 1874, *s* of P Kemp *m* Mary Stuart one *s* *Educ* High School, Dublin, Cape University (B A) Barrister, Lincoln s Inn, Cadet, Hong Kong, 1898, Chief Justice of Supreme Court, Hong Kong 1930 33 *Address* Camborne, Langley Park Road, Sutton, Surrey *T* Sutton 3857 *Club* Thatched House

KEMP, Kenneth McIntyre, Advocate General, Bombay, since 1935, *b* 13 Dec 1883, *s* of David Skinner Kemp *m* 1915, *e d* of Lt Col Ashton Street, I M S one *s* one *d* *Educ* George Watson s College, Edinburgh, Dulwich College, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908, practised in Bombay, acted Chief Presidency Magistrate, 1912 Lecturer, Government Law College, 1913 14, served with Indian Army in Aden, Mesopotamia and Salonika, 1915 19, Editor, Indian Law Reports, Bombay, 1919, acted Judge High Court for periods during 1927, 1928 and 1929 *Recreations* tennis and golf *Address* High Court, Bombay, India *Clubs* Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay

KEMP, Sir Norman Wright, Kt, *cr* 1930 2nd *s* of late D S Kemp, Bombay, *m* Olivia Maria, *d* of late C W Martin, LL D, I C S two *s* *Educ* Collegiate, Edinburgh Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895, Chief Presiding Magistrate and Revenue Judge, Bombay Chief Judge of the Small Cause Court, Bombay, 1905 War Service, 1917 Additional Judicial Commissioner of Sind 1921, Judge of the High Court, Bombay, 1923 31, has officiated as Chief Justice, High Court, Bombay, retd from Bench, 1931, Ex-President Bombay Presidency Amateur Boxing Federation, Ex Chairman Bombay Scottish Orphanage *Publications* Law of Costs and Practice of Taxation, Bombay *Recreations* ju jitsu, boxing *Address* Dixgate, Cooden *T* Cooden 58 *Clubs* New, Bexhill, Royal Yacht, Bombay, Bombay

KEMP, Rev Richard Lavers, M A, Vicar of Harwell Berks since 1934 Hon Canon of Manchester *s* of J J Kemp, Calgary, Alberta, Canada, *m* Emily Maud Peart, *d* of late Rev John Woodhouse, Vicar of Byker one *s* one *d* Rector of Christ Church, West Didsbury, Manchester, 1918 29, Vicar of Walford on-Wye, 1929 34 *Address* The Vicarage, Harwell, Didcot, Berks

KEMP, Stanley Wells, F R S 1931, Sc D (Dublin), Secretary to Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom and Director of the Plymouth Laboratory since 1936, *b* 14 June 1882, *s* of Stephen Kemp F R A M, *m* 1913, Agnes, *d* of W Spotswood Green, C B, one *d* *Educ* St Paul s School, Trinity College, Dublin Assistant Naturalist, Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland, Fisheries Branch, 1903 1909 Superintendent of Zoological Section of Indian Museum, Calcutta (afterwards the Zoological Survey of India), 1910-24, attached as Zoologist to Abor Punitive Expedition, 1911 1912, Director of Research to the Discovery Committee, Colonial Office, 1924 36 *Publications* Papers on zoological subjects, mainly on Crustacea, in various scientific journals *Address* The Laboratory Citadel Hill, Plymouth *Club* East India United Service

KEMP, Walter Frederick, D S O 1917 Director Bell Irving Insurance Agencies Ltd, Vancouver B C *b* 19 Oct 1884 *s* of late David Campbell Kemp and Elizabeth Brownlee Little Kemp, *m* 1917, Hyacinth Mary Metcalfe one *s* two *d* *Educ* Oundle Served with Canadian Scottish, Adjutant 1915 16 (D S O, despatches, wounded), O C Canadian Govern-

ment Depot in England *Recreations* badminton, yachting *Address* 5502 Balsam Street, Vancouver, B C, Canada

KEMP-WELCH, Lucy Elizabeth, R I 1917, painter of animals, especially horses, *b* Bournemouth, *e d* of Edwin Buckland Kemp Welch *Educ* studied art at the Herkomer School, Bushey Exhibited first at the Royal Academy, 1894, and each succeeding year, Colt Hunting in the New Forest, 1897 (bought by the trustees of the Chantrey Bequest), Harvesters, Summer Drought, Horses bathing in the Sea, 1900 (bought for National Gallery of Victoria) Lord Dundonald s dash on Ladysmith, 1901 (Exeter Permanent Gallery), Timber Hauling, 1904 (Bristol), The Riders, 1911, Forward, the Guns (bought by Trustees of Chantrey Bequest, 1917), R B A 1902 10, *President of Society of* Animal Painters formed in 1914, Member of the Pastel Society, 1917, Royal British and Colonial, 1920, Royal Cambrian Academy, 1919 Paris Salon, 1921, awarded bronze medal, and, 1922, awarded the silver medal, presented to the Imperial War Museum a large picture of a remount camp entitled The Straw Ride, 1920 large Wall Panel for the Royal Exchange, entitled Women s Work during the War *Recreations* riding, cycling *Address* Kingsley, Bushey, Herts *T A* Kemp Welch, Bushey *Clubs* Empress, Forum, Lyceum

KEMP-WELCH, Margaret, A R E 1901, artist, late Head of Art Training College, Clapham High School, *d* of late Stanley Kemp Welch *Educ* Kensington High School Studied art under Sir Hubert von Herkomer, R A and Sir Frank Short, has exhibited at Royal Academy, Liverpool, Manchester, Paris Salon, etc *Address* Robbers Hole Croyde, Braunton, N Devon

KEMP-WELCH, Colonel Martin D S O 1916, M C, Commander 12th Infantry Brigade, 1935 36, *b* Sunningdale, Oct 1885, 4th *s* of late C D Kemp Welch, J P D L *Educ* Charterhouse Joined The Queen s Royal Regt from Militia, 1907 Captain, 1915, temp Lt Col 1916 temp Brigadier General, 1918, Major and Bt Lt Col York and Lancs Regt 1921, Lt Col Royal Tank Corps 1929, Colonel, 1932, served European War (D S O and bar, M C, despatches), Commandant Senior Officers School, Belgaum, India, 1932 35 *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* Cox s Branch, 6 Pall Mall S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

KEMPLING, William Bailey, F R S L, Inst Journalists, *b* Hull, *m* Elizabeth Watts, Windermere Over 25 years on the Daily Chronicle (14 years as Assistant Literary Editor) *Publications* The Poets Royal of England and Scotland, The Shakespeare Memorials of London, Shakespeare The Unending Quest ed 4 vols of anthology, numerous contributions to The Fortnightly Review, The Graphic, The Book Monthly *Recreations* Shakespeare in work and play *Address* 41 Playfield Crescent, East Dulwich, S E 22

KEMPSON, Lt-Col George Chester Douglas, D S O 1918 *b* 1 Dec 1879, *s* of George William Douglas Kempson and Elizabeth Mary Randall, *m* 1909, Eva Mary, *d* of W H Dunne, three *d* *Educ* Malvern, Royal Military College, Sandhurst East Lancashire Regt 1900 14, R A O C 1914 29 Lt Col retd list 1929, served S African War 1899 1902 (Queen s medal with three clasps, King s medal with two clasps), European War, France and Belgium, Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine (despatches twice, D S O 1914 star two medals) *Address* Glenhurst, Windlesham, Surrey

KEMPSON, Eric William Edward, Headmaster of R N College, Dartmouth, since 1927, 2nd *s* of Frederick Robertson Kempson, sometime diocesan architect of Llandaff, formerly of Birchyfield, Bromyard, Herefordshire, *m* Beatrice Hamilton, 3rd *d* of L T Ashwell of Warlingham Surrey two *s* one *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury, Trinity College, Cambridge Naval Instructor, R N, 1904 7, a Master R N College, Dartmouth, 1907 11, a Master Rugby School, 1911 19, H M Inspector of Schools, 1919 27, served in Royal Engineers in Palestine (M C, despatches twice) *Publications* (with C E Ashford) Elementary Theory of Dynamo Electric Machines, Introduction to Magnetism and Electricity *Address* Royal Naval College Dartmouth *T* Dartmouth 10

KEMPSTER, Christopher Richard, consulting physician, Member, Royal College of Surgeons of England, Licentiate, Royal College, Physicians of London, Freeman of City of London, Liveryman of Society of Apothecaries of London, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow, London Dermatological Society, Fellow, Society of Medical Officers of Health, Member, British Medical Association, *b* London, Nov 1869, *s* of late William Henry Kempster, M D, *m* Hilda, *d* of late William E Oakes, no c *Educ* Cavendish College, Cambridge, Westminster Hospital, King s College Hospital, London Hospital Medical Officer i/c X ray and Electro-therapeutic Dept, Hampstead General and North-West London Hospital, Medical Officer i/c X ray and Physio therapeutic Dept, Manor House Orthopædic Hospital, Physician i/c X ray and Electro-therapeutic Dept, and Lecturer to St John s Hospital for Skin, London, Assistant, X-ray and Radium Dept, Cancer Hospital, London, Medical Officer i/c X ray and Electro-therapeutic Dept, City of London Military Hospital, Medical Officer i/c X-ray Dept, Cambridge Heath Military Hospital, Medical Officer i/c Hendon Cottage Hospital, Civil Surgeon to War Office, Staff Captain, City of London National Guard *Publications* Dental Radiology, Treatment of Trichiasis by means of X rays, X ray Treatment of Fungating Epithelioma with introduction of Progressive Filtration, X-ray Treatment of Malignant Growths, X ray Treatment of Rodent Ulcer, The Action of X-rays upon Diseases of Bacterial Origin, The Inhibitive Effect of X-rays upon Malignant Growths, The Treatment of Rheumatoid Arthritis Treatment of Auto Intoxication, Gland Therapy *Recreation* foreign travel *Address* 22 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 3657 *Clubs* City Livery United Wards, Cambridge Graduates

KEMPSTER, Lieut-Col Herbert William, C M G 1917, late R A S C, Director of London and Northern Estates Co Ltd, Reunion Properties Co Ltd, David Stuart Ltd (Edinburgh), *s* of late Lieut General F J Kempster of Tiptree Hall, Essex, *m* 1902, Elizabeth Ellen, *d* of late E A Mammatt, Prior Park, Ashby de la Zouche, one *s* Served South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal with six clasps, King s medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches C M G, Brevet Major, Order of SS Maurice and Lazarus of Italy, 1914 star with bar, two medals) *Address* c/o Barclays Bank (Dominion Colonial and Overseas), London Wall, E C 2 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

KEMPSTER, John Westbeech, D L, M I L E, Director of Caird & Co, Ltd, *b* Birmingham 1864 *s* of late John Kempster, J P, *m* 1897, Eleanor Mabel, *d* of late John Meredith Jones, J P, two *d* *Educ* Dulwich College, Neuwied-on-the-Rhine, City and Guilds of London Institute A Principal of Harland & Wolff Ltd, Belfast, 1906, Chairman of Managing Directors 1911, has been President of Clyde Shipbuilders Association, President of Greenock Chamber of Commerce, Chairman of Greenock Provident Bank *Publications* Britain s Financial Plight,

1928, Banking, Credit, and the Crisis, 1932, various addresses and articles on Industrial and Economic subjects *Recreation* fishing *Address* Chalk Hill, Guildford, Surrey *T* Guildford 1604 *Club* Reform

KEMPTHORNE, Lt-Col Gerard Ainslie, DSO 1918, RAMC (RP), *b* 10 May 1876, *s* of Rev P H Kempthorne and Annie Elizabeth Badcock, *m* 1904 Kathleen Mary Mackinness, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester College, S Johns College, Cambridge, S Thomas Hospital Served European War (despatches twice, DSO), North West Frontier, 1919 *Publications* History of Sandhurst, Berks, 1923, History of Sheviock, Cornwall, 1934 *Address* c/o Glyn Mills and Co, Kirkland House, Whitehall, SW1

KEMPTHORNE, Rt Rev J A, *see* Lichfield, Bishop of

KEMPTHORNE, Rt Rev Leonard Stanley, Bishop in Polynesia since 1923, *b* Nelson, New Zealand, 2 Aug 1886 *s* of late Ven Archdeacon Kempthorne, Brightwater, New Zealand *m* 1931, Ruth Beall, California *Educ* Queen's College, Oxford, University College, London Ordained in St Paul's Cathedral, London, 1914, for 18 months worked at Zaria in Northern Nigeria, Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield 1916 20, Chaplain at Ipoh, Federated Malay States in Diocese of Singapore, 1920 22 *Recreations* tennis golf *Address* Suva, Fiji Islands *TA* Episcopus, Suva

KEMPTON, Charles Leslie, CBE 1919 served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, CBE, Legion of Honour)

KEMSLEY, 1st Baron, *cr* 1936 of Farnham Royal, **James Gomer Berry,** 1st Bt, *cr* 1928, JP, *b* 1883, 3rd *s* of late Alderman John Mathias Berry, JP, Merthyr, *m* 1st, 1907, Mary Lilian (*d* 1928) *d* of Horace G Holmes, JP six *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1931, Edith, *d* of E N Merandon du Plessis of Constance, Flacq, Mauritius and formerly wife of C W Dresselhuys (which marriage was dissolved on her petition, 1930) *Educ* privately Newspaper Proprietor Chairman, St Clement's Press, Ltd, Deputy Chairman, Amalgamated Press, Ltd, Allied Newspapers Ltd, Allied Northern Newspapers, Ltd, Kelly's Directories, Ltd, Daily Sketch and Sunday Graphic, Ltd, part proprietor of the Daily Telegraph, associated as part proprietor with a number of other journals, High Sheriff of Buckinghamshire, 1929, Master, Spectaclemakers Company, 1935, Order of St John, Officer Legion of Honour, Chairman Infants Hospital Vincent Square, London, Chairman of King Edward VII Hospital, Windsor President Merthyr General Hospital *Heir* *s* Hon Geoffrey Lionel Berry (*b* 29 June 1909, *m* 1933, Lady Helene Candida Hay, *e d* of 11th Marquess of Tweeddale, *q v*, one *d*) *Address* Farnham Park, Farnham Royal, Bucks, *T* Farnham Common 229, Chandos House, Queen Anne Street, W1, *T* Langham 2364, Daily Telegraph, Fleet Street, EC4, *T* Central 4242 *Clubs* Marlborough, Carlton, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

KENDAL, Norman, CBE 1927, Assistant Commissioner, CID, New Scotland Yard, since 1928, *b* 1880, 2nd *s* of late T Herbert Kendal, Cheadle, Cheshire, *m* 1913, Ruth Milner, *d* of late John R Oliver, Bowden, Cheshire, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Rossall, Oriel College, Oxford BA, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1906, served European War 1914-18, 5th Cheshire Regiment (wounded 1916), attached Ministry of National Service, 1917 Deputy Assistant Commissioner, 1918-1925 *Recreations* cricket, tennis, shooting, gardening *Address* Roughwood Barns, Chalfont St Giles, Bucks *Club* United University

KENDALL, Captain Charles James Cope, CIE 1919 DSO 1904 late Royal Indian Marine, *b* 1864, *s* of late Surg Gen H Kendall, *m* 1901, Lilian Mary (*d* 1909), *y d* of late Rev W Maule, one *s* *Educ* Epsom Entered RIM 1885, served Burma, 1885 89 (medal with two clasps), Marine Survey, India, 1889 97 China, 1900 (medal), Somaliland 1904 (medal, DSO) served as Marine Transport Officer in Egypt during European War, Aug 1914 March 1919 (CIE and Order of Nile 3rd Class) *Address* Lickeen House, Glencar, Co Kerry, IFS

KENDALL, Col Ernest Arthur, CMG 1918 VD Reserve of Officers, Australian Army Veterinary Corps Chief Veterinary Officer, Department of Agriculture, Victoria, *b* 29 Aug 1876, *s* of William Tyson Kendall, *m* Alma Creswell, *d* of late T Jefferson Connelly, Bendigo Served S Africa, 1899 1900 (Queen's medal with five clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, CMG) *Address* St Anne's, 43 Bay Street, North Brighton, Victoria, Australia

KENDALL, Guy, MA, *b* 1876, 4th *s* of late H J B Kendall, Hatfield Herts *m* 1902, Ada, *d* of J Sampson, Withington, Manchester, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton College (King's Scholar, Newcastle Medallist, 1895) (Demy) Magdalen College Oxford 1st Class Mods 1897, 1st Class Lit Hum 1899, 1st Class Theology, 1900, Warden, University Settlement, Ancoats, Manchester, 1901, Assistant Master, Charterhouse School 1902 16, Borough Councillor of Godalming, 1908 12, Headmaster, University College School, Hampstead, 1916 36, Member of Hampstead Public Libraries Committee *Publications* The New Schoolmaster (published anonymously), The Call, and other Poems, Broadways and other books of verse, Essay writing, A Headmaster Remembers, 1933, edited The Greyfriar Book of English Verse, and other school editions *Address* 25 Thurlow Road, Hampstead NW3 *T* Hampstead 2111 *Club* Authors

KENDALL, Rev Henry Ewing, OBE, MA, Warden St Edward's School Oxford, since 1925, *b* 11 Nov 1888, *s* of Francis Henry Kendall *Educ* Shrewsbury School, Pembroke College Cambridge Assistant Master at Rossall 1912 13, Shrewsbury School, 1913 25, Superintendent Shrewsbury School Mission, 1914 16, Chaplain, RN, 1916 19, Housemaster, Shrewsbury, 1921 25 *Recreations* fives, golf *Address* St Edward's School, Oxford *T* Oxford 5241

KENDALL, James, MA, DSc (Edin), FRS 1927, Professor of Chemistry, University of Edinburgh since 1928 Gen Sec, Royal Society of Edinburgh, since 1936, *b* Chobham, Surrey 30 July 1889 *s* of William Henry Kendall and Rebecca Pickering, *m* 1915, Alice, *d* of Thomas Tyldesley, Victoria, BC one *s* two *d* *Educ* Farnham Grammar School, University of Edinburgh, Nobel Institute, Stockholm Professor of Chemistry, Columbia University, New York City, 1913 26 Professor of Chemistry, Washington Square College, New York University 1926 28, Dean of the Graduate School, New York University, 1927-28, Visiting Professor, Stanford University, 1919 and 1923 University of California, 1923 Pennsylvania State College, 1927 Chairman, New York Section, American Chemical Society, 1925, Hon Member, American Institute of Chemists, Lieutenant, US Naval Reserve, 1917 19, Lieutenant-Commander, 1924-26 *Publications* At Home among the Atoms etc, 1929 contributions to scientific journals in the field of inorganic and physical chemistry, revisions of chemistry text books of Alexander Smith *Address* King's Buildings, West Mains Road, and 14 Mayfield Gardens, Edinburgh

Clubs Century, Chemists, New York, University, Edinburgh

KENDALL, Major John Kaye, s of late Rev Edward K Kendall, M A, D C L g s of E N Kendall, R N, of Pelyn Cornwall, and of Colonel Peard (Garibaldi s Englishman), Trenython, Cornwall, *m* K G Sowerby, *q v*, one *d* *Educ* Portsmouth for Army Woolwich Entered Royal Artillery, 1888, Captain, 1899, retired, 1904, Major, Reserve of Officers, 1917, as Dum Dum his first appearance was in The Times of India, 1900, invited to contribute to Punch, 1902, began that year, and on being invalided home in 1903 became a frequent contributor wrote Mrs Bill, a comedy in 3 acts, 1908, Laughter in Court a play in 1 act, 1909, Dad, 1911, Fond of Peter, 1913, Bingo, 1922 *Publications* Short Doses, 1932, Says He, 1932, Oh Helicon 1926, The Seventh Hole, etc, 1924, Odd Creatures 1914, Odd Numbers, 1913 A Fool s Paradise, 1910, The Crackling of Thorns, 1906, Rhymes of the East, 1905 In the Hills, 1903 At Odd Moments *Recreation* amusement *Address* 18 Kensington Square, W 8 *T* Western 6905 *Club* Garrick

KENDALL, Lieut -Col Sydney Robert Gordon, C B E, 1921, O B E 1919, Indian Army, retired *b* 18 Apr 1879, *s* of late Surg Gen H Kendall, *m* 1907, Constance Alice *e d* of Sir Joseph Leese, 1st Bt two *d* *Educ* Bedford, Sandhurst Entered 1st Battalion Wilts Regiment 1899, Indian Army, 1903 served North West Frontier of India 1914 15, German East Africa, 1917 18 Afghanistan, 1919 (O B E) Waziristan, 1920 21 (C B E), retired, 1929 *Recreation* golf *Address* 1 Lowther Road, Bournemouth *T* Boscombe 67

KENDALL, William Henry, C B E 1923 O B E 1918, *s* of late John Kendall, *m* Alice *d* of Nathaniel Roberts, of Southwater Sussex, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* private school, Kings College, London Entered Home Office (Second Division Clerk), 1877, transferred to Metropolitan Police Office, 1884 Secretary to Committees on Post Office Wages, 1902, and on Taxi Cab Fares, 1911, Chief Clerk, 1912 Secretary, Metropolitan Police Office, New Scotland Yard, 1918 25 *Recreations* golf and reading *Address* Claremont Croham Road S Croydon *T* Croydon 0528 *Club* National Liberal

KENDON, Frank, M A, Assistant Secretary to the Syndics of the Cambridge Univ Press, *b* 1893 s of Samuel Kendon and Ellen Susan Todman *m* 1930, Elizabeth Cecilia Phyllis Hone one *s* one *d* *Educ* Goudhurst, St John's College Cambridge *Publications* Poems and Sonnets, 1924 Mural Paintings in English Churches, 1924 Arguments and Emblems, 1925, A Life and Death of Judas Iscariot, 1926, The Small Years, 1930, The Adventure of Poetry, 1932 Tristram, a poem, 1934 The Cherry Minder, 1935 *Address* Beech Croft, Harston, Cambridge

KENDREW, Wilfrid George, M A, Senior Tutor St Catherine s Society, Oxford *Educ* Mountjoy School Dublin, St Catherine s Society Oxford *Publications* Climates of the Continents, 3rd ed, 1936 etc *Recreations* travelling, ski ing skating *Address* St Catherine s Society, Oxford

KENDRICK, Albert Frank, Keeper in the Victoria and Albert Museum, in charge of Textiles, 1897 1924, also Ceramics, 1899 1902, and Woodwork, 1904 8 *b* 1872 *m* 1900 Ada Layard *d* of late Rev R V Dunlop Fellow of Royal Society of Arts, Member of Anglo Swedish Society *Publications* Lincoln Cathedral, 1897 English Embroidery 1905, Burlington Fine Arts Club, catalogue of English Embroidery, 1905, A Book of Old Embroidery (Studio 1921) Oriental Carpets, 1922, contributions to the Annual of the Walpole Society, Art History Society of Stockholm, 1920, Festschrift for Prof Strzygowski, Vienna, 1922, and the Journal of the Art Congress, Paris, 1922 articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica, Times, Journal of Royal Society of Arts, Burlington Magazine, Art Workers Quarterly, Architectural Review, Needlework, etc, catalogues and guides of the Victoria and Albert Museum, including Tapestries, Carpets, Costumes, Embroideries, Coptic Textiles, etc *Address* Chilliswood, Newbury, Berks *T* Newbury 355 *Club* Burlington Fine Arts

See also Lt Col Sir R W L Dunlop

KENDRICK, Sydney Percy, *b* London, 17 Sep 1874, *m* Emily Annie Cowburn *Educ* King s College, London Was apprenticed to a well known artist for 3 years, and afterwards continued studies in Paris, has exhibited portraits and subject pictures in the Royal Academy, also in several municipal exhibitions *Publications* Her Choice, Twilight, The Mirror, Autumn Roses, etc *Recreation* billiards *Address* Tulthorpe Studios, 3D Warwick Avenue, Paddington W *Club* Chelsea Arts

KENDRICK, Thomas Downing, Assistant Keeper, Department of British and Mediæval Antiquities, British Museum *Publications* The Archæology of the Channel Islands, History of the Vikings, (with C F C Hawkes) Archaeology in England and Wales, 1914 31, editor, The County Archæologies *Address* 8 Albert Place, W 8 *Club* Savile

KENEALY Most Rev A E J, *see* Simla, Archbishop of

KENEALY, Arabella, L R C P, L M Dublin, novelist and writer on medical and ethical subjects, *b* Portslade, Sussex, 2nd *d* of late Edward Vaughan Kenealy, LL D, Q C, M P, and of Elizabeth, *o d* of William Nicklin of Russell Hall, near Dudley *Educ* home, London School of Medicine for Women Practised as a doctor in London and Watford, 1888 94, but owing to delicacy of health following a severe attack of diphtheria was compelled to retire from practice *Publications* Dr Janet of Harley Street, 1893 Some Men are such Gentlemen, 1894, Woman and the Shadow, 1898, A Semi Detached Marriage, 1899 The Love of Richard Herrick, 1902, The Marriage Yoke, 1904, An American Duchess, 1905, Memoirs of Edward Vaughan Kenealy, LL D, The Whips of Time, The Failure of Vivisection and the Future of Medical Research—a prize essay, The Woman Hunter, 1912, The Irresistible Mrs Ferrers, 1913, The Painted Lady, 1913, The Way of the Lover, 1914, The Thing we have Prayed for, 1915, Woman s Great Adventure, 1917 Feminism and Sex Extinction, 1920, The Human Gyroscope, 1934 contributes to magazines *Recreations* walking, reading, and the study of Race Improvement *Address* 24 Queen s Gate, S W 7

KENLIS, Lord, Thomas Geoffrey Charles Michael Taylour; *b* 20 Jan 1932, *o s* of Earl of Bective, *q v*

KENMARE, 5th Earl of (*cr* 1800), Valentine Charles Browne, C V O 1904, Bt 1622, Viscount Kenmare, Baron Castlerosse, 1689, Viscount Castlerosse 1800, Baron Kenmare of Killarney (United Kingdom) 1856, *b* 1 Dec 1860 *e s* of 4th Earl, and Gertrude Harriet, *o d* of Rev Lord Charles Thynne, *m* 1887, Hon Elizabeth Baring, *d* of 1st Baron Revelstoke, two *s* two *d*, *S* father, 1905 *Educ* Oratory School Lieut. Co Kerry Owns 140 000 acres *Heir* Viscount Castlerosse, *q v* *Address* Kenmare House, Killarney County Kerry, 117 Eaton Square, S W 1, The Coast House, Walmer, Kent *T* Sloane 5050 Deal 81 *Clubs* Turf, Brook s's, M C C, Kildare Street, Dublin

See also Hon Sir Evan Charteris, Lt Col Hon Thomas Vesey

KENNARD, Sir Coleridge (Arthur Fitzroy), 1st Bt, cr 1891, in Diplomatic Service, *b* London, 12 May 1885, *o s* of Hugh Coleridge Kennard, Grenadier Guards, and Helen, *d* of James Wyllie, Hove, and Eilenroc, Antibes, France, granted the baronetcy conferred on his grandfather, Coleridge Kennard, who died before receiving the patent, *m* 1st, 1911, Dorothy Katharine (who obtained a divorce 1918), *o c* of late Sir George Head Barclay, KCSI, KCMG two *s*, 2nd, 1924, Mary Graham (*d* 1931), *d* of late Sir Frederick Orr Lewis 1st Bt, Montreal *Educ* Eton Entered Foreign Office, 1908, appointed Rome, 1909, transferred to Teheran, 1909, 3rd Secretary, 1910 transferred to Foreign Office, 1914, appointed to Stockholm, 1916, 2nd Secretary, 1918, 1st Secretary 1919, Chargé d Affaires, Helsingfors, Aug 1919 *Publications* Level Crossings, 1924, Suhail, 1927, Public Gardens, 1929, Olympia 1934, Farewell to Eilenroc, 1935 *Heir s* Lawrence Ury Charles, *b* 6 Feb 1912 *Address* 9 avenue de Suffren, Paris

KENNARD, Colonel Henry Gerard, CBE 1919 on London staff of the Christian Science Monitor, 2nd *s* of Adam S Kennard, Crawley Court, Winchester *m* Annie, *e d* of Col R Poyser, DSO, two *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Gazetted to 5th Dragoon Guards, 1890 commanded 1907 11 retired, 1911 commanded Dublin Garrison, 1915 18 *Recreation* golf *Address* 54B Warrington Crescent, W 9 *T* Abercorn 4696 *Club* United Service

See also C Pears

KENNARD, Sir Howard William, KCMG, cr 1929, CMG 1923, CVO 1923 Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Poland since 1935 *b* Brighton 23 March 1878 *s* of Arthur Charles Kennard, 17 Eaton Place, SW, and Anne Homan Mulock, *m* 1908, Harriet, *d* of Jonathan Norris, New York one *s* *Educ* Wixenford, Eton Entered Diplomatic Service 1901 Rome, 1902 3rd Secretary, 1903, transferred Tehran 1904 2nd Secretary, 1907 transferred Washington 1907 Chargé d Affaires, Havana, 1911, transferred Tangier, 1912 1st Sec, 1914 transferred FO 1916 to Rome, 1919, Counsellor 1919, British Minister in Yugoslavia, 1925 29, Sweden 1929 31, Switzerland, 1931 35 *Address* British Embassy Warsaw, Langham House, Rode, nr Bath *Club* St James s

KENNAWAY, Ernest Laurence, FRS 1934 MA MD Oxon, DSc Lond, Prof of Experimental Pathology, University of London Director Research Institute of the Royal Cancer Hospital (Free) London, *b* 23 May 1881, *s* of late Laurence James Kennaway, Exeter, *m* 1920, Nina Marion, *d* of late William Derry, Edgbaston *Educ* University College, London New College Oxford Middlesex Hospital Hulme Student, Brasenose College, Oxford Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, University of Oxford, William Julius Mickle Fellow, University of London, Chemical Pathologist, Middlesex Hospital *Publications* papers on Biological Chemistry and Cancer *Address* The Royal Cancer Hospital (Free), Fulham Road SW 3

KENNAWAY, Sir John, 4th Bt, cr 1897 *b* 7 Apr 1879 *s* of 3rd Bt and Fanny, *d* of Archibald P Arbuthnot S father 1919 *m* 1931, Mary Felicity, *yr d* of Rev S G Ponsonby, *q v*, two *s* *Heir s* John Lawrence *b* 7 Sep 1933 *Address* Escot, Ottery St Mary Devon

See also Sir P H Baker Wilbraham

KENNEDY, family name of **Marquess of Ailsa**

KENNEDY, Sir Alexander McAusland, Kt, cr 1921, JP Chairman and Managing Director of the Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co, Ltd, Govan, Glasgow Chairman of William Doxford & Sons, Limited, Sunderland, Chairman of Shipbuilders Investment Co Ltd Director of Sea Insurance Co, Ltd (Glasgow Branch), Ex President of The Shipbuilding Employers Federation, Member of Committee of Lloyd s Register of Shipping, etc, *b* 18 Feb 1860, *m* 1888, Agnes, *d* of late Alex Morton, Alexandria, Dumbartonshire *Address* Culzean Park, Gosforth, Northumberland *T* Gosforth 52119

KENNEDY, Professor Alex Mills, MD, ChB FRCP (Lond), Professor of Medicine, University of Wales, and Director of the Medical Unit, Welsh National School of Medicine, Cardiff, Honorary Physician, Cardiff Royal Infirmary, Honorary Consulting Physician to Cardiff Municipal General Hospital and to City Lodge Infirmary, to Prince of Wales' Hospital, Cardiff, to Cardiff City Mental Hospital and to Welsh National Memorial for Prevention and Treatment of Tuberculosis Examiner in Medicine, University of Wales and University of Glasgow, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, London, Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain, Member of the Pathological Society of Great Britain, Member of the British Medical Association, formerly Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Wales, 2nd *s* of Alexander Kennedy, OBE, JP, FSA (Scot) of Bothwell Lanarkshire, *Educ* Allan Glen s School and the University of Glasgow, MD, with highest honours Has held at various periods the offices of Senior Assistant to the Professor of Medicine in the University of Glasgow, Senior Assistant to the Professor of Pathology in the University of Glasgow, Assistant Physician Senior Assistant Pathologist Assistant Medical Electrician, and Resident Physician to the Glasgow Royal Infirmary Director of the Research Department Royal Maternity and Women s Hospital, Glasgow served European War, 1914, with the British Red Cross, and 1915 onwards in the RAMC (despatches) *Publications* Cerebro spinal Fever The Etiology, Symptomatology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Epidemic Cerebro spinal Meningitis Parasitology for Medical Students Medical Case taking also numerous original papers in scientific and medical journals *Address* Medical Unit, Royal Infirmary, Newport Road, Cardiff *T* Cardiff 5472 *Club* Scottish Constitutional, Glasgow

KENNEDY, His Honour Judge Alfred Ravenscroft, KC, 1919, BA Judge of County Courts on Circuit No 49 (Kent) 1929 30 Circuit No 53 (Gloucestershire, etc) since 1930 *b* 15 Feb 1879 *e surv s* of late Rt Hon Lord Justice Kennedy and *d* of George Richmond RA *m* 1908, Daisy, *d* of Alfred Chapman, MICE *Educ* Eton King s College, Cambridge, BA Called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn 1903, Legal Adviser at the Foreign Office during War, Recorder of Burnley, 1924-29 MP (U) Preston, 1924 29 Bencher of Lincoln s Inn 1922, Commissioner of Assize, 1933 and 1934 *Publications* Contracts of Sale CIF, editor of Kennedy's Law of Civil Salvage editor of Benjamin on Sale contributor to Halsbury s Laws of England *Address* 3 Brick Court, Temple, EC 4 *T* City 8460 Ablington House, Bibury, Glos *T* Bibury, 17

KENNEDY Lieut -Col Andrew Campbell, DSO 1917, late RA, *b* 1872, *s* of late Admiral A J Kennedy, RN, *m* 1927, Peggie, 2nd *d* of late John McNeill of Shalaney, Cork, and *widow* of Dr A H Vassie Served European War France, 1914-16 (despatches), Mesopotamia 1916 17 (despatches DSO) *Address* Grange Lodge, Furness Road, Eastbourne

KENNEDY, Lord Angus, *b* 1882 3rd *s* of Marquess of Ailsa, *q v* and Evelyn, late

Marchioness of Ailsa, m 1922, Gertrude Millicent Cooper, one s Educ Eton Trained as Naval Architect, served as Sub Lieutenant R N R, Lieutenant R N V R, Captain R A F (Tech), during European War, represented Baird Television in South Africa, 1929, Liveryman of Worshipful Company of Shipwrights and Freeman of City of London Recreation dog breeding Address Finnarts Lodge, Ballantrae, Ayrshire Club Caledonian

KENNEDY, Colonel Archibald Arrol, D S O 1916, O B E 1919, T D, J P (Hon Lieut in Army), Hon Col 5/6th Bn The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles) since 1932, Member of the Master Court of the Incorporation of Weavers, Glasgow, m 1922, Marjorie Ashby, e d of late Nicol Paton Brown, C B E one s one d Joined 1st Lanarkshire Rifle Volunteers, 1890, 2nd Lieut 1896, Lt Col 1916, served (first Volunteer Coy of Scottish Rifles), South Africa, 1900, volunteered for foreign service Aug 1914, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, O B E, wounded, High Wood) Address 18 Huntly Gardens, Kelvinside, Glasgow, W 2 T Western 1337 Club Western, Glasgow

KENNEDY, Rev Archibald Cowan, B D, Regius Professor of Hebrew and Semitic Languages, University of Aberdeen, since 1932, b Old Aberdeen, 2 March 1892, o s of Rev Professor A R S Kennedy q v, m 1923, Janet Amy e d of Rev James Lumsden, B D, of Ratho, Midlothian Educ George Watson's College, and University of Edinburgh, M A 1914, B D 1921 Vans Dunlop Scholar in Semitic Languages, 1919 21 Examiner in Hebrew, etc, for B D Degree Edinburgh, 1926 30, Jun O T C 1908 10, Sen O T C (Arty), 1910-14, 103rd and 100th Batteries R F A and "N" R H A, served European War, France and Salonika 1914 19, Liaison Officer with 1st Hellenic Division, Capt 1918 Minister of Church of Scotland at Arbirlot, Angus 1923 28, and St Enoch's-Hogganfield, Glasgow, 1928 32 Recreations tennis, chess, photography Address 47 Queen's Road, Aberdeen

KENNEDY, Archibald E C, see Clark Kennedy

KENNEDY, Rev Archibald Robert Stirling, B D, D D (Glasgow and St. Andrews), LL D (Aberdeen) Professor of Hebrew and Semitic Languages, University of Edinburgh since 1894, b Whitehills, Banffshire, 21 Dec 1859 m 1890, d of late S Cowan, Lit D, J P, Perth one two d Studied at the Universities of Aberdeen, Glasgow, Gottingen, and Berlin, 1875 85 Fellow of Glasgow University, 1885 87, Professor of Hebrew, etc, Aberdeen University, 1887 94, prepared the English editions of the following Grammars in the Porta Linguarum Orientalium Series—Hebrew, 1885, Syriac 1889 Assyrian 1890 Arabic, 1895, editor of Exodus in Temple Bible 1901 Joshua and Judges, 1902 commentary on Samuel, 1905, and Leviticus and Numbers, 1910, for the Century Bible, Croall Lecturer, 1914 15, The Book of Ruth Hebrew Text with Notes, etc, 1928 contributed numerous articles to Hastings Dictionaries of the Bible Encyclopædia Biblica and 11th edition of Encyclopædia Britannica Recreation novel reading Address 38 Fountainhall Road, Edinburgh, 9 T 41347

See also Rev A C Kennedy

KENNEDY, Aubrey Leo, M C Assistant Foreign Editor of The Times, b 6 Feb 1885 s of Sir John Kennedy, K C M G, of H M Diplomatic Service, m 1921 Sylvia Meysey Thompson three d Educ Harrow Magdalen College Oxford Joined staff of The Times, 1910, Correspondent in Paris and the Balkans, 1911 14, served European War, 1914 19, K O Y L I, Intelligence Corps, Scots Guards (M C, despatches Croce di Guerra), rejoined Times, 1919 Publications Old Diplomacy and New From Salisbury to Lloyd George Club Travellers

KENNEDY, Lord Charles, b 1875, 2nd s of 3rd Marquess of Ailsa, q v, m 1st, 1925, Constance Barbara (d 1931), widow of Admiral Sir John Baird, K C B, 2nd, 1933, Helen Ethel, widow of Richard John Cunninghame, M C, F Z S, and o d of late James McDouall, J P, D L, of Logan Wigtownshire Educ Eton Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester Served South African War, 1900 1 (Queen's medal with two clasps) Recreations farming, astronomy, shooting, and fishing Address Hensol Mossdale, Stewartry of Kirkcudbright T A Hensol, New Galloway Station Clubs Bath New, Edinburgh

KENNEDY, Charles Rann, dramatist, actor, producer, now with wife, trustee and head of Drama Department, the Bennett School of Liberal and Applied Arts, Millbrook, N Y, b Derby, 14 Feb 1871, s of Annie Leng Fawcett and Edmund Hall Kennedy m Edith Wynne Matthison Educ College School, Saltley, Birmingham Formerly engaged in mercantile life, first appearance on stage, 28 April 1897, first appearance in New York, 1903, leading parts in Shakespeare, Greek Drama, Shaw, etc, and in own plays Plays What Men Dare, The Servant in the House, The Winter-Feast, The Terrible Meek, The Flower of the Palace of Han, The Necessary Evil, The Idol Breaker, The Rib of the Man, The Army with Banners, The Fool from the Hills The Chastening The Admiral, The Salutation, Old Nobody Crumbs Flaming Ministers, Face of God, Beggar's Gift Address The Bennett Junior College, Millbrook, N Y U S A Club Players, New York

KENNEDY, Daisy, Violinist (Australian), b Burra South Australia, 1893, d of J A Kennedy, Headmaster, Norwood Adelaide, m 1924, John Drinkwater, q v one d, two d by former marriage to Benno Moiseiwitsch, q v Educ Elder Scholar, University Conservatorium, Adelaide Left Adelaide for Prague 1908, studied with Prof Sevcik later entered Meisterschule, Vienna under same Professor, and held a Scholarship during 2nd year made début in Vienna, 1911, and in London at Queen's Hall with Prof Sevcik the same year played at principal concerts at Queen's Hall, (Royal) Albert Hall and throughout United Kingdom, has given many recitals at Wigmore Hall, Æolian Hall and Grotrian Hall since debut toured Australia and New Zealand, 1919 20 début in Æolian Hall, New York, Nov 1920 second tour, 1925, has given first performances of many violin works in London, appeared in recitals and with orchestra in Prague, Vienna and Budapest, and also played on the Radio several times in each city 1931, formed the Kennedy Trio with Lauri and Dorothy Kennedy, 1932, recital in Egypt, 1933 Recreations fond of looking for interesting old and new pieces to improve repertoire and living in the country Address North Hall, Mortimer Crescent, N W 6 T Maida Vale 3369

KENNEDY, Douglas Neil, M B E, Director of the English Folk Dance Society since 1928, b Edinburgh, 1893, s of John Henderson Kennedy and Patricia Grieve Thomson, g s of David Kennedy the Scottish singer, m. 1914 Helen May Karpeles two s Educ. George Watson's College, Edinburgh, Imperial College of Science Served in the London Scottish prior to and during the War and received his commission in that regiment, M B E for War services, and retired with the rank of Captain, Demonstrator in the Department of Botany, Imperial College,

1919-24, Organising Director, English Folk Dance Society (on the death of its founder Cecil J Sharp), 1924 *Address* 10 Downside Crescent N W 3 *T* Primrose Hill 2157

KENNEDY, Major Francis Malcolm Evory, C B 1917, D L, J P Somerset, Alderman of the Somerset County Council, *b* 12 Nov 1869, *y s* of late Tristram Kennedy, M P, for Co Louth, *m* 1925, Lucy Caroline, *e d* of late Rev F H Gregory of Whalley, Lancashire Joined the Somerset Light Infantry, 1891, Captain, Worcestershire Regt, 1900, retired, 1908, joined W Somerset Yeomanry, 1908, retired 1921, served N W Frontier of India 1897-98, Mohmand (medal with clasp) S African War, 1900-2, served as Adjutant, 16th Batt M I, 10 Feb 1901 to 31 May 1902, operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov 1900 to 31 May 1902 (Brevet of Major, Queen's medal with 4 clasps) C B 1917, in recognition of services during the war *Address* The Manor, Kingston, Taunton *T* Kingston 30 *Club* Somerset County Taunton

KENNEDY, Admiral Francis William, C B 1916, 3rd *s* of late Robert Kennedy, H M Lieut of County Kildare, of Baronrath, Co Kildare, and Alice Elizabeth, *d* of Rev Henry and Lady Emilie Gray, *b* 1862, *m* 1898, Amy, *d* of Col Henry Hills Goodeve, late R A one *s* two *d* Midshipman H M S Sultan, Egyptian War, 1882, bombardment of Alexandria, 11 July 1882 (despatches) 1st Lt H M S Phœbe, 1895-98, took part in M Weli and other Expeditions in E Africa, 1895 (medal, wounded, despatches), Benin Expedition, 1897 (despatches), commanded H M S Indomitable, 1912-16 at bombardment of Dardanelles, Nov 1914 Dogger Bank action, 24 Jan 1915, sinking of Blucher, German Battle Cruiser towed home Sir David Beatty's disabled Flag ship H M S Lion (despatches) action of Jutland 31 May (despatches, C B, promoted, Russian Order of St Anne 2nd class) charge of Peterhead area off East Coast of Scotland, 1917-19, promoted Vice Admiral and retired, Admiral retired list 1925 *Address* Flint Lodge, Villiers Road, Southsea *T* Portsmouth 73834

KENNEDY, Hartley, C S I 1902, *b* 6 June 1852 *s* of late General Sir M K Kennedy, K C S I, R E *Educ* Wellington College Joined department, 1871, Assistant Superintendent of Police, 1874 Superintendent, 1876 Inspector General, 1896 Commissioner of Police, Bombay, 1899-1904 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall S W 1

KENNEDY, Brig -Gen Henry Brewster Percy Lion, C M G 1918 D S O 1916, late 60th Rifles late commanding 2nd Rhine Brigade, *s* of late Vice Admiral J J Kennedy, C B *m* 1918, Ruby, *y d* of late Clarence Trelawny, and *cousin* of Sir W Lewis Salusbury Trelawny, 10th Bart, one *d* *Educ* Eton College Joined 60th Rifles, 1898, served S African War 1899-1902 with regiment, and on staff of Lt Gen Sir W Pitcairn Campbell, K C B, and late Major General F V Wing, C B (King's and Queen's medals 6 clasps) European War, in command of 21st London Regt, and commanding 140th Infantry Brigade, and 3rd Light Brigade (despatches seven times, D S O, C M G Bt Lt Col, Brevet Col, Grand Officer Military Order of Avis and Grand Officer Tower and Sword of Portugal, Croix de Guerre with palm) retired pay, 1927 *Recreations* hunting, polo, racing *Address* 11 Charles Street Knightsbridge S W 7 *T* Kensington 5605 *Clubs* White's Bath Queen's Newmarket Sandown

KENNEDY, Henry Charles D C M, *see* Mackenzie Kennedy

KENNEDY, Very Rev Herbert Brownlow, B D, Dean of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin since 1921, *b* 26 May 1863, *s* of Very Rev T Le Ban Kennedy, D D Dean of Clogher, *m* 1st, Sophie Cope, *d* of Wm Colles M D, Regius Professor of Surgery, Dublin University four *d*, 2nd, 1934, Edith Florence, *d* of John Parkes *Educ* Royal School, Armagh, Trinity College, Dublin, 1st Honourman and Prizeman (Classics), B A (Resp), 1886, Divinity Test, Ryan Prize, Downes Premium Liturgy (1st), and Written Composition, 1887, Elrington Theological Prize, 1888 B D, 1889, M A, member of Senate, Dublin University Ordained, 1886, Curate of St Ann's, Dublin, 1886-92, Rector of Hollywood with Ballymore Eustace, 1892-94, Naas with Killashee, 1894-1900, St Andrew's Dublin, 1900-12, Mariners Church, Kingstown, 1912-21, Member of General Synod since 1906, and of Standing Committee, 1920-34, Chaplain to the Lord Lieutenant, 1910-22, Hon Secretary, Board of Missions of General Synod, 1908-10, Hon Secretary, Home Reunion Committee, 1910-24, Hon Secretary, General Synod, 1924-34, Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, 1916-20 Chancellor, 1920-21, Select Preacher University of Dublin, 1921 and 1933, member of Representative Church Body, 1928-34 *Recreations* reading and walking, won championship of Ireland, Seven Miles Walk, 1885 *Address* Corrig Castle Kingstown, Co Dublin *T A* Kennedy, Dun Laoghaire 143 *T* Dun Laoghaire 143

KENNEDY, Howard Angus, writer and farmer National Secretary of Canadian Authors Association, *b* Stepney, 27 Dec 1861, *y s* of Dr John Kennedy, Congregational minister, and Helen Stodart *sis* of late Professor J S Blackie, *m* Louise, *d* of late Dr Chapman, at Nashville, Tennessee 1886, one *s* one *d* *Educ* City of London School After three years in the city, travelled through West Indies in 1881, went to Canada same year and joined staff of Montreal Daily Witness, special correspondent at New Orleans International Exhibition, taking California, etc, by the way, 1885, war correspondent of Montreal Witness and New York Herald, Riel Rebellion Campaign, Saskatchewan, 1885, relief of Battleford, Cutknife Creek fight, pursuit of Big Bear, city (Anglicé *news*) editor of Daily Witness, 1886-90, when returned to England editor The Times Weekly Edition, 1891-1910, journey to British Columbia Chicago World's Fair etc, 1893 through Manitoba, Alberta, and Saskatchewan, as Special Correspondent of The Times, 1905, to Canada Japan, China, India, Egypt, etc, 1909-10, London School Board (Hackney), 1900-1903, founder and chairman of a working men's club at Stepney, farmer in Alberta, 1912, went to Ottawa for war work, 1916, becoming editor and writer for Economic and Development Commission, later organised Publicity Department for Military Hospitals Commission, Head of Editorial Branch, Dept of Soldiers Civil Re-establishment Canada until Armistice, when resigned, organised Canadian authors tour of Great Britain 1933 *Publications* Professor Blackie, his Sayings and Doings, 1895, The Story of Canada 1897 (in Story of the Empire series, which he planned and edited) Old Highland Days (biog of his father), 1901, The New World Fairy Book 1904 (9th edition 1927), New Canada and the New Canadians 1907, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick Prince Edward Island 1908, The Country called Canada, Canada's Farthest South, The Heart of Canada, 1909 Robert Burns in the Twentieth Century, 1923 The Book of the West 1924 Father Lacombe, 1927, The North West Rebellion, Origin of the Canadian Pacific Railway, Lord Strathcona 1928, Unsought Adventure 1929 Our Travel Ways 1930 The Red Man's Wonder Book, 1931 magazine review, and newspaper articles and stories, and lectures *Address* Star Office, Montreal

See also Very Rev John Walker

KENNEDY, Hon Hugh, K C 1920, First Chief Justice of the Irish Free State since 1924, President of the Supreme Court of Justice in the Free State *b* 11 July 1879 *e s* of late Surgeon Hugh Boyle Kennedy L R C S, C P I, Dublin, and Mary K Nihill Kennedy, *m* 1911, Clare, *y d* of late John Murphy, of Waterloo and Liverpool, merchant, no *c* *Educ* private, University College, Dublin B A (Classics) and LL B Royal University of Ireland Called to Irish Bar, 1902, elected Bencher of the Honourable Society of Kings Inns, 1922 Member of Committee which drafted Constitution for Irish Free State 1922, Law Officer of the Irish Provisional Government, Jan 1922, First Attorney General of the Irish Free State 1922 1924 Elected to Dail Eireann as Deputy for the Constituency of Dublin City (South) Aug 1923 resigned, June 1924 member of the Royal Irish Academy, Fellow and Vice President of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, Vice President of the Statistical Society of Ireland, a Governor of the National Gallery of Ireland, an Hon member of the Canadian Bar Association, an Hon member of the American Bar Association member of first Delegation from Irish Free State to the League of Nations (1923) member of Committee of Jurists on Draft Treaty of Mutual Guarantee, Geneva (1923) former Secretary (Honorary) of the Central Branch of the Gaelic League former Auditor and Gold Medallist of University College Literary and Historical Society former Medallist of Kings Inns Debating Society *Publications* Joint author of The Law of Town Tenants in Ireland (two editions) contributed many articles on legal, constitutional and political subjects to various periodicals, founder and first Editor of St Stephen s (Students periodical University College, Dublin) *Recreation* change of work *Address* Newstead, Clonskeagh, Co Dublin *T* Ballsbridge 417

KENNEDY, Colonel James Crawford, C B E 1924 M D, late R A M C Assistant Medical Inspector, P & O and allied Steamship Cos, *b* 1879, *s* of late Rev D W Kennedy Perth, *m* 1912, Eileen, *d* of Daniel Woodruffe Market Harborough, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Univ M B Ch B (Edin) 1900 M D (Edin) Gold Medal 1908, D T M and H (Camb) 1909, M R C P (Edin) 1925, Lieut R A M C, 1900, Captain, 1903, Major, 1912, Lieut Colonel, 1915, temp Colonel, 1922, Brevet Colonel, 1923, Col 1928 was Member Mediterranean Fever Commission, Late Assistant Professor of Pathology and Professor of Tropical Medicine R A M College Consulting Physician to the British Army, 1922 29, A D M S Poona 1930 32 retired pay 1932 served European War, India (despatches) and Mesopotamia, Consulting Physician to British Forces in Turkey, 1922 23, Hon Physician to H M, 1923 32 *Publications* contributions to medical literature on general and tropical medicine and bacteriology *Recreations* golf, tennis yachting *Address* c/o Glyn Mills and Co, Holt s Branch Kirkland House, Whitehall, S W 1 *Club* Junior United Service

KENNEDY, Captain James Russell, M C R A (retired) p s c, Editor Army, Navy, Air Force Gazette since 1932 *b* 3 Jan 1895, *s* of Rev James Russell Kennedy and Sarah Maud, *d* of John Noble, Littleover, Derbyshire, *m* 1921, Sofia, *d* of Judge K Chernikoff one *s* *Educ* Sorbonne Faculté de Droit Paris Royal Military Academy Woolwich Staff College Camberley Entered Royal Navy 1912, Transferred to Royal Artillery and was on active service throughout European War, being detailed to serve as a Staff Officer on the Artillery Staff of the Australian Corps 1916 17, subsequently served with Rhine Army, with Mission to Army of General Denikin in South Russia, on Allied Police Commission in Constantinople 1920-22, General Staff The War Office 1924 27, Staff College Camberley 1928 29, graduated, Retired 1931, now commanding 232 Field Battery R A of Territorial Army, Director of certain companies *Publications* Tactical Schemes, 1931, Five Tactical Schemes, 1931 This, Our Army, 1935 *Recreations* golf, fishing, gardening *Address* Harrock, Oakleigh Avenue, N 20 *T* Hillside 3202 *Club* Army and Navy

KENNEDY, Maj Gen John, C B 1932, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders *b* 1878, *s* of late Lieutenant Colonel John Kennedy, 5th Dragoon Guards, of Tynron, Thornhill, Dumfries *m* 1919, Mrs M E Pawson, *d* of late Capt Upton Gaskell of Ingersley, Cheshire *Educ* Haileybury Entered Army, 1898 Major, 1915 Lt Col, 1923 Col 1926, Maj Gen, 1931, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O and bar, C M G Bt Col), Commander 1st Division, 1934 - 36 *Address* 5 Cavendish Road, St John s Wood, N W 8 *Clubs* Turf, Army and Navy

KENNEDY, Rev John Joseph D S O 1916, Roman Catholic Priest, *b* 1882 *s* of John Kennedy, Kilquane House, Dingle, Kerry *Educ* All Hallows College, Dublin Priest, 1905, served European War as Chaplain to Australian Infantry Brigade, 1915 18 (despatches twice, D S O) *Publications* The Whale Oil Guards, The Inseparables, Carrigmore, Gordon Grandfield, etc

KENNEDY, John Macfarlane, O B E, M Inst C E M I E E, Chief Technical Commissioner Electricity Commission since 1934, *b* 12 Oct 1879 *s* of late Sir Alexander B W Kennedy, LL D, F R S and late Elizabeth Veralls Smith, *m* 1904 Dorothy Farrer one *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge Partner in Kennedy and Donkin, Consulting Engineers, 1908 1934, engaged in Electricity supply, distribution and traction works at home and abroad, reported to Ministry of Transport on proposals for reorganisation of Electricity supply in Great Britain, Prepared all technical and financial data for the Electrical Commissioners schemes under the 1926 Act, Consultant to Central Electricity Board for works in Central and South Scotland, N W England and N Wales and S W England and S Wales, Consultant to the Governments of Northern Ireland and Isle of Man and to the Electricity Distribution Boards in those Countries *Recreations* walking, tennis *Address* Tangley Way, Blackheath Guildford, Surrey *T* Bramley 72 *Clubs* Athenæum, St. Stephen's

KENNEDY, Sir John Ralph Bayly, 4th Bt, *cr* 1836, *b* 9 Apr 1896, *e s* of 3rd Bt and Maude, *d* of Sir James Macaulay Higginson, *S* father, 1923, unmarried *Educ* Uppingham R M A Woolwich Lieut R F A, 1916-20 (Reg) farming about 500 acres *Heir* *b* James Edward, *b* 1898 *Address* Johnstown Kennedy, Rathcoole, Co Dublin *T A* Rathcoole *T* Rathcoole 3

KENNEDY, John William James Clark-, Lieut Col (retired), *b* 1875, *e s* of Captain Alexander William Maxwell Clark-Kennedy, J P, D L, formerly Coldstream Guards (*d* 1894), and the Hon Lettice Lucy Hewitt 3rd *d* of 4th Viscount Lifford *m* 1918 Phyllis Elizabeth, *e d.* of John Anchitel Ashburnham, formerly Chief Magistrate of Johannesburg one *d* *Educ* Wellington College Served with Imperial Yeomanry and S African Constabulary, Anglo Boer War, 1900 2 on Staff Union of S A Forces German S W Africa 1914 15 (despatches) Rebellion Orange Free State, 1914, Revolution, Trans-

vaal, 1922, formerly Chief of the Diamond Detective Department, Cape Province *Address* P O Box 5475 Johannesburg, S Africa, Knockgray, Carsphairn, Galloway, Scotland *Club* Pretoria

KENNEDY, Margaret (Mrs David Davies), writer, *er d* of Charles Moore Kennedy, Barrister at-law, *m* 1925, David Davies, *q v*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham, Somerville College, Oxford *Publications* A Century of Revolution, 1922, The Ladies of Lyndon 1923, The Constant Nymph, 1924, (with Basil Dean) Play of The Constant Nymph, 1926 Red Sky at Morning, 1927, (with Basil Dean) Come with Me (play), 1928, The Fool of the Family, 1930, Return I dare not, 1931, A Long Time Ago, 1932, Escape Me Never, play, 1933 *Address* c/o Curtis Brown, Ltd 6 Henrietta Street, W C 2

KENNEDY, Commander Michael Kavanagh Horsley, D S O 1918, R N retired *b* 10 Aug 1883, *s* of Michael Kennedy C S I and Frances Elizabeth Jackson, *m* 1909 Alice Frederica Horsley, one *s* *Educ* King's School, Canterbury, Blundell's School, Tiverton Served in Royal Navy, 1898 1920, European War, 1914-18 commanding various destroyers (D S O, despatches) *Recreations* hunting lawn tennis *Address* St Stephen's Lodge Canterbury, Kent

KENNEDY, Myles Storr Nigel, *b* 12 Oct 1889, *e s* of late Myles Kennedy, J P, D L of Stone Cross, Ulverston, unmarried *Educ* Harrow Trinity College, Cambridge Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920, M P (U) Lonsdale Division Co Lancaster, Nov 1922 Dec 1923 Major (retired) 3rd Batt The Border Regt (despatches) an Alderman of the Lancashire County Council, J P Co Lancaster *Address* Stone Cross, Ulverston *T* Ulverston 127 *Clubs* Windham, Royal Automobile

KENNEDY, Lieut -Col and Bt Col Norman, D S O 1917, T D, J P, Governing Director, James Kennedy & Co Ltd, Glasgow *b* 17 Mar 1881, *e surv s* of late James Kennedy, Doonholm, Ayr, *m* 1915 Sylvia, *y d* of late Brig Gen E G H Bingham R A, and Mrs H P Hickman two *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby School University College Oxford B A Ayrshire Yeomanry, 1899 1928, commanded Regiment, 1924 28, served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine (D S O, despatches twice), owns herd Pedigree Aberdeen Angus cattle played Rugby football for Oxford, 1901-2, for Scotland, 1903, President Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, Director Glasgow Merchants House, Glasgow Maternity Hospital Consul in Glasgow for the Republic of Honduras, etc *Recreations* shooting fishing golf, etc *Address* Doonholm Ayr *T* Alloway 6 *Clubs* Bath, Western Glasgow

KENNEDY, Patrick James, first Chairman of Meath County Council, *b* 19 Dec 1864 *s* of Brian Kennedy, *m* 1888, Cornelia, 3rd *d* of late P A Duncan, Professor in University of Vienna, one *s* *Educ* Castleknock Coll, Dublin M P North Kildare, 1892 95, J P Co Meath M P (N) for North Westmeath, 1900 1906, High Sheriff of Meath 1910 *Address* Rathcore House Enfield Meath

KENNEDY, Hon Mr Justice (Robert), M A, LL M Judge of the Supreme Court of New Zealand since 1929 *b* Southland, New Zealand, 18 May 1887 *o s* of John James Kennedy and Agnes Dow *m* Alice Denniston Troup *Educ* Southland Boys High School Victoria College, New Zealand University (Junior and Senior University Scholar, First Class Honours) Jacob Joseph Research Scholar in Arts and Law First Junior and First, with distinction Senior Civil Service, 1906, admitted as Barrister and Solicitor 1909 *Recreations* fishing and shooting *Address* Judge's Chambers, Dunedin, N Z *Club* Dunedin

KENNEDY, Bt Lieut -Col Robert, D S O 1918, M C, Indian Medical Service (ret), *b* 8 Dec 1882, *e s* of late J S Kennedy, of Bantry, Co Cork *m* 1930, Daphne Evelyn, *o d* of R H Chillcott, Huntspill, Weybridge, two *d* *Educ* Cork Grammar School, Queen's College, Cork, M B, B Ch B A O (with honours) in Royal University of Ireland 1905 Entered I M S, 1906, served in Abor Expedition, 1911 12, East Africa Campaign, 1914-17 (despatches thrice, M C, D S O), Afghan War, 1919 (Bt Lt -Col, 1920), Bell Mission to Lhasa, Tibet, 1920 21, retired 1923 *Address* Newark, Lower Warberry Road, Torquay

KENNEDY, Sir Robert John, K C M G *cr* 1913, C M G 1887, M A, D L, J P, Knight of Justice Order of St John, 1935 *b* 24 Dec 1851, *s* of Robert Stewart Kennedy of Cultra, and Anne Catherine, *d* of Edward Michael and Lady Matilda Ward, Bangor Castle Co Down, *m* 1883, Hon Bertha Ward (*d* 1936), Dame of Grace Order of St John, King George Coronation Medal, 1911, 3rd *d* of 5th Viscount Bangor, four *d* *Educ* Harrow, University College, Oxford Entered Diplomatic Service, 1874, has been Secretary of Embassy in Spain, Turkey, Russia, Chargé D'Affaires in Bulgaria, Roumania, Persia, H M Minister in Montenegro, 1893, represented Queen Victoria at the marriage of Prince Francis Joseph of Battenberg, 1897, accompanied King Nicolas of Montenegro on his visit to H M Queen Victoria at Windsor 1897, was in attendance on the Shah of Persia during H M's visit to England 1902 H M Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Uruguay, 1906, retired on pension, 1912 High Sheriff for County Down, 1915, is a Governor of the Campbell College, Belfast, Director in Chief for Ulster British Red Cross and Order of St John since 1915, received Queen Victoria's Jubilee Medal, 1897, King Edward VII Coronation Medal 1902, King George V Coronation Medal, 1911 *Address* Cultra Manor, Co Down *T A* Craigavad Station *T* Craigavad 6 *Clubs* Travellers, Ulster, Belfast Royal North of Ireland Yacht, Cultra

See also Herbert H Hall

KENNEDY, Rt Hon Thomas, P C 1931 M P (Lab) Kirkcaldy 1921 22, 1923 31 and since 1935, General Secretary, Social Democratic Federation and Editor of the Social Democrat, *b* 1876 *m* 1919, Annie *d* of G S Michie, Aberdeen one *s* Scottish Labour Whip, 1921 22 and 1923 25 a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury 1924, Chief Whip of Labour Party, 1927 31, Deputy, 1925 27 Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury, 1929 31 *Address* 6 Mount Adon Park, S E 22 *T* Sydenham 5063

KENNEDY, Vincent Solicitor, *b* 15 Feb 1876 *s* of late Hugh Peter Kennedy, Crown Solicitor, Cavan, and Catharine R, *d* of Dr P Maginnis, London, *m* 1st 1912, Cecilia Beatrice Mary (*d* 1919) *d* of Adolphe Boursot, 12 Vicarage Gate Kensington, five *s* four *d*, 2nd 1921, Grace, *d* of Dr Jeffries, late of Brighton *Educ* Clongowes Wood College Qualified as Solicitor, 1900 M P (N) West Cavan 1904 18 practises in all Courts in Dublin and surrounding counties *Recreations* golfing tennis and motoring *Address* 45 Seapoint Avenue, Monkstown, 16 Dame Street, Dublin *T* Dublin 52573 *Clubs* National Liberal Leinster, Dublin, National Yacht, Dun Laoghaire

KENNEDY, William, Senior Fellow of Trinity College Dublin *b* 2 Apr 1866 *s* of late George Kennedy, Letterkenny, Co Donegal *m* 1912, Amy Gwendolen *d* of late Marcus Tertius Moses, Kilbride, Bray, Co Wicklow four *s* *Educ* At Letterkenny, Queen's

College (Senior Scholar in Classics and Lecturer in Latin, 1889 90), Trinity College, Dublin Assistant Master, Grammar School, Galway, 1890 91, M A and University Student in Classics, Royal University of Ireland, 1891 First Classical Scholar, T C D, 1892, Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Classics and Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Ethics and Logics, T C D, 1893, Lecturer at Alexandra College, Dublin, 1897, elected Fellow and Tutor, T C D, 1900 some time Honor Lecturer and Examiner in Classics, late Honor Lecturer and Examiner in Philosophy, Lecturer and Examiner in Hebrew, 1900 30, Junior Dean, 1905 10 Registrar of the Board 1927 30, Commissioner of Intermediate Education, Ireland, 1915 23 Commissioner of Education (Endowed Schools), 1918 25, President of the Dublin Branch of the British Empire Shakespeare Society, 1931 and 1932 *Publication* Shakespeare's View of Human Life, in Hibbert Journal Jan 1932 *Address* 6 Herbert Street, Dublin, 40 Trinity College, Dublin

[*Died* 28 *Sep* 1936

KENNEDY, Lt -Col William Hew Clark-, V C 1919 C M G 1918 D S O 1916 late Canadian Expeditionary Force *b* 1879 *s* of late A V M Clark Kennedy, of Knockgray *m* 1914, Kate *d* of late Robert Reford, Montreal Served European War (severely wounded, C M G, D S O and bar, V C Croix de Guerre) *Address* Knockgray Carsphairn Galloway

KENNEDY, William Paul McClure, M A LL B, Litt D, Professor of Law Univ of Toronto Member of the Canadian Bar Association, Corr Member of French Government's Committee on Comparative Legislation and Law, 1936, Corr Member, Society of Public Teachers of Law Member of the Society of Comparative Legislation, the Surtees Society, the Stair Society, Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada, 1935, Member of the Attorney General's Committee on the B N A Act, 1935, Expert Witness before the Special Committee of the House of Commons on the revision of the B N A Act, 1 3 , External Examiner, Faculty of Law, University of Melbourne 1931 32 Member of and Draughtsman to the Committee of the Government of Canada on the Law of Nationality, 1928 29 (thanked by the Government of Canada for his services) appointed by the Government of Canada to prepare a confidential report on the workings of the Law of Nationality, 1930, Canadian Legal Correspondent for South African Law Times since 1932 Hon Secretary Canadian National Committee (Canadian Bar Association) for the International Conference of Comparative Law of the Academie de Droit Compare, The Hague, 1932 Goldwin Smith Lecturer in Constitutional Law Cornell University 1926 27 invited to attend the Conference of the Academy of Comparative Law The Hague 1932 invited to lecture on Comparative Constitutional Law before the University of Bratislava Checo Slavia, 1929 Kirby Foundation Lecturer on Comparative Law, Lafayette College 1930-31, addressed by invitation the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Bar Association 1929 Associate Professor of Modern History and Special Lecturer on Federal Law, University of Toronto, 1914 26 Adviser to the late Darrell Figgis in drafting Constitution of Irish Free State 1922 Adviser to the Editors of the Cambridge History of the British Empire, 192 30 Adviser to the Archives of Ontario 1919 23 Founder of the Kennedy Prize in Constitutional Law at Kings Inns Dublin, 1929 Member of the Canadian Delegation British Commonwealth Relations Conference, Toronto 1933 Member of Canadian Bar Association's Committee on Comparative and International Law, Editor (and Founder) of University of Toronto Law Journal since 1935, *b* 1881, *m* Pauline Simpson, of Hamilton Ontario, two *s* two *d*. *Educ* privately Paris, Vienna, Berlin, Trinity College, Dublin Graduated with 1st Class Honours and Senior Moderatorship and Gold Medal, and proceeded Doctor of Letters in Modern History, Jurisprudence and Constitutional Law, Vice Chancellor's Prizeman in English prose, travelled largely in Europe, Africa and America, engaged for many years in historical and legal research *Publications* The Elizabethan Interpretations, Life of Archbishop Parker, Studies in Tudor History, The Development and Law of the Canadian Constitution, Documents of the Canadian Constitution, 1713 1926, Visitation Articles and Injunctions, 1535 1575 (three vols with Dr W H Frere), The Nature of Canadian Federalism, Social and Industrial Conditions in the Dominion of Canada, Elizabethan Administration — An Essay in Law and Politics (3 vols) Editor (revised and new edition) Baldwin, Lafontaine and Hincks (Stephen Leacock), Life of Lord Elgin The Disallowance of Provincial Acts in Canada (with L B Bond) Short Treatise on Canadian Constitutional Law (with late A H F Lefroy) The Laws of Quebec, 1767 1771, Theories of Law and the Constitutional Law of the British Empire, The Law and Custom of Reservation 1549 1661, Problems in Canadian and Australian Federal Constitutional Law, The Law of Nationality, Statutes Treaties and Documents of Canadian Constitution, The Law of the Taxing Power in Canada (with D C Wells), Some Aspects in the Theories and Workings of Constitutional Law, The Right to Trade An Essay in the Law of Torts (with J Finkelman), Essays in Constitutional Law, The Law and Custom of the South African Constitution (with H J Schlosberg), Annual Survey of the Literature of Constitutional and Administrative Law (in Canadian Historical Review since 1930), Cambridge History of the British Empire (ed vol vi, Canada) contributor to the leading legal and juristic Reviews *Recreations* fly fishing canoeing, billiards *Address* 77 Spadina Road Toronto Ontario Canada Law Building, University of Toronto, Otter Lake, Ontario, Canada *T* Kingsdale 6978, Midway 6611 *Club* Authors Faculty Union Toronto

KENNEDY-COX, Sir Reginald Kennedy, Kt *cr* 1930, J P, Founder and Hon Warden of the Dockland Settlement, *s* of late Reginald Cox of Brockley and Weston, Somerset, and Ada Harriette *d* of late Aeneas Sage Kennedy, Dornoch, Sutherlandshire, unmarried *Educ.* Temple Grove School Malvern College Hertford College, Oxford Went in for literature and wrote many plays which were produced in London and the provinces, notably the Chetwynd Affair at the Royalty Theatre, 1904 at the Coliseum, 1906 Mary Stuart for Mrs Brown Potter and the Marriage Brokers for Mrs Langtry, in 1905 joined the Malvern Mission in Canning Town E 16, and in later years remodelled it founding the Dockland Settlement there 1918 and branch Dockland Settlements at Millwall, Bristol, Rotherhithe Southampton, Poplar and Dagenham, served European War, going overseas Aug 1914, held a Commission in the 3rd Hampshire Regt and was attached later to the 3rd K R R C and served at 27th Div H Q (despatches) Chairman under the Ministry of Labour of the Canning Town Employment Committee, Visitor under the Home Office of the Borstal Institutions at Wandsworth and Feltham President of the Balaam Street Crippled Children's Hospital etc. *Publications* Reginald Kennedy Cox An Autobiography 1931 The Happiest Man various plays short stories and articles dealing with social and spiritual problems *Recreations* The theatre, travel, crimi-

nology, gardening and building *Address* Camerton Court, Camerton Som *T* Tilsbury 48, Dockland Settlement, London Docks, E 16 *T* Albert Dock 1136 *Clubs* Garrick, Royal Automobile

KENNEDY-CRAUFURD-STUART, *see* Stuart, Lt Col Charles K C

KENNEDY-PURVIS, Rear Admiral Charles Edward, C B 1935, R N *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

KENNER, James, F R S 1925, D Sc (Lond), Ph D (Heidelberg), Fellow of Queen Mary College, London, Professor of Technological Chemistry in the University of Manchester, formerly Professor of Organic Chemistry, Pure and Applied, University of Sydney, *b* Morpeth, 1885, *m* 1918, Annie Moore, *d* of Dr S Mathews *Educ* Universities of London and Heidelberg On Staff Sheffield University, 1909, Military and Munition Service, 1914 19 *Publications* papers in Proceedings and Transactions of the Chemical Society, Berichte der deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft, Annual Reports of the Chemical Society *Address* The College of Technology, Manchester

KENNET of the Dene, 1st Baron, *cr* 1935 **Rt Hon Sir Edward Hilton Young,** P C 1922 G B E, *cr* 1927, D S O, D S C, Chairman, Denny, Mott and Dickson, Ltd, a Director of the Equity and Law Life Assurance Society Ltd, Chairman, Treasury Committee on Foreign Loans President, Royal Statistical Society, *b* 20 March 1879, 3rd *s* of Sir George Young, 3rd Bt, of Formosa Place, Cookham *m* 1922, Kathleen (Lady Kennet, *q v*), *widow* of Captain Robert Falcon Scott, C V O, R N, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge (M A 1907) Hon D C L Durham, 1934, Hon Fellow University College Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904 practised in the King s Bench Division and on the Oxford Circuit, contested East Worcester and Preston, 1910, M P (L) Norwich 1915 23, and 1924 29, and (C) Sevenoaks, 1929 35 Lieut R N V R and appointed to H M S Iron Duke, Aug 1914 Naval Mission in Serbia 1915, Obilich Medal (Semendria, Oct 1915), and Karageorge Order, 4th class with swords, H M Centaur (Harwich), 1916, actions of 22 Jan, 11 May 1917, etc, R N guns on Flemish Front, 1917 (D S C and Croix de Guerre), served in Vindictive at Zeebrugge Mole, 1918 (wounded and special promotion to Lt Commander), in command of armoured train in Archangel campaign (D S O for services in action) Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1921 22 Secretary of the Overseas Trade Department, 1931 Minister of Health, 1931 35, British Representative at The Hague Conference on International Finance, 1922, Financial Missions for British Government to India, 1920, Poland (Grand Cordon of Order of Polonia) 1924 Iraq, 1925 and 1930 Chairman of following Royal Commissions, Inquiries, etc East African Closer Union, 1928, Indian Currency and Finance, 1926, Constitution of Univ of London, 1925, Organisation of Board of Trade, 1920, Free Places in Schools, etc, British Delegate to the Assembly of the League of Nations, 1926, 1927, 1928 and 1932 has been Crown Member of the General Medical Council, and Chairman, Iraq Currency Board *Publications* Foreign Companies and other Corporations, 1911, The System of National Finance 3rd ed, 1935, A Muse at Sea, 1919, Verses, 1935, By Sea and Land, 2nd ed, 1924 *Heir* *s* Hon Wayland Young *b* 1923 *Address* Leinster Corner, W 2 *T* Paddington 3886 Fritton Hithe, Great Yarmouth *Club* Brooks s

KENNET, Lady, (Kathleen), [Lady Scott], A R B S 1928, sculptor [given rank as widow of K C B in recognition of her husband s work], *d* of Canon Lloyd Bruce, *m* 1st, 1908, Captain Robert Falcon Scott, R N, C V O, explorer (*d* 1912), one *s*, 2nd, 1922, 1st Baron Kennet, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* convent Five years student in Paris, travelled in Greece, Turkey, Egypt, Algeria, Mexico, Arizona, Norway, New Zealand, Australia, S Africa, Ceylon, Society Islands, Ecuador and West Indies, etc, Private Secretary to Permanent Secretary of Ministry of Pensions, 1916, Medallist, Paris Salon, made following public monuments, War Memorials in Market Place, Huntingdon, and at Oundle School, Hon C S Rolls at Dover, Captain Smith of the Titanic at Litchfield, Dr Wilson at Cheltenham, Captain Scott in Waterloo Place and at Portsmouth, Hon Edwin Montagu, Calcutta, Lord Northcliffe in Fleet Street, Bishop Browne, Bristol Cathedral, Lord Milner, Rhodes House, Howson at Holt School, Adam Lindsay Gordon in Westminster Abbey, H M King George V (Hearts of Oak), etc, also portraits of H R H The Duke of York, Mr Asquith (Tate Gallery), Mr Lloyd George (War Museum), Mr Stanley Baldwin, The Earl of Reading Bernard Shaw, John Galsworthy, Lord Knutsford, Colonel House, Mr Ambassador Davis, Mr Stanley Bruce, Sir John Simon, Colonel Lawrence, James Maxton, Sir John Reith, Nansen, Chelmsford, Hailsham, Neville Chamberlain, etc *Address* Leinster Corner, Lancaster Gate, W 2 *T* Paddington 3886

See also Peter M Scott

KENNEY, James C F, *see* FitzGerald Kenney

KENNINGTON, Eric Henri, Pictures Costardmongers, 1914, Kensingtons at Laventie, 1916, Official War Artist, 1916 19 Sculpture Memorial to 24th Division, Battersea Park, British Memorial at Soissons, France, carving in the School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Gower Street Memorial to Thomas Hardy, Dorchester, Brick carving, Shakespeare Memorial Theatre Stratford-on Avon, The earth child, Tate Gallery, panel on the Nag s Head Bishop's Stortford, Bronze head of T E Lawrence, St Paul's Cathedral, Art editor to the Seven Pillars of Wisdom, subscribers edition, 1926, and to Jonathan Cape s edition, 1935 *Address* Homer House, Ipsden, Oxon *T* Checkendon 40

KENNION, Lt-Col Roger Lloyd, C I E 1918, *b* 1866 *s* of late Lt Col T F Kennion, Bengal Artillery *m* 1900, Alice Marion, *d* of Maj Gen F M Kenyon Stow, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Repton, Sandhurst King s Own Scottish Borderers, 1887, Central India Horse, 1890, joined Indian Foreign and Political Dept, 1893, served in Central India, Kashmir, Gilgit, Leh, sent on Mission into Tibet, 1900, served in Rajputana and Chitral, Consul General, Meshed, Persia, 1906, Consul, Seistan and Kain, 1906 9, Political Agent, Dir, Swat, and Chitral, 1911 14, served Kurram Field Force, 1889, Tirah Expedition (Press Correspondent), 1897, Indian Expeditionary Force, France, 1914 15, Mohammerah, Persian Gulf, 1915 16 mission with the Russian Troops, North West Persia, 1916 17 (Order of St. Vladimir with swords and St Anne with swords), Consul and Political Officer, Kermanshah, 1917 18, Political Officer, North Persian Force, 1918, British Envoy, Nepal, 1919, retired, 1921 *Publications* Sport and Life in the Further Himalaya, By Mountain, Lake, and Plain being sketches of Sport in Persia, Diversions of an Indian Political, 1932 *Address* Durford Wood, Rogate, Sussex *T A* Kennion, Rogate

KENNY, Matthew J, K C 1914, *s* of Michael Kenny, solicitor, and Bridget, *d* of W H Frost, Ballymorris, Co Clare *b* 1 Feb 1861 *m* 1887, Elizabeth, *d* of Walter Robertson Stewart, of Lairshill, Aberdeenshire,

two *s* two *d* *Educ* Ennis College, Queen's University, Ireland M P for borough of Ennis, 1882, as a supporter of Mr Parnell, being then the youngest member, Mid Tyrone, 1885 95 called to English Bar, Gray's Inn, 1886, Irish Bar, 1889, Senior Crown Prosecutor for Co Kerry 1910 Circuit Court Judge for Cork City and County, 1924 33 *Recreation* breeder of pedigree horses, cattle, and sheep *Address* Freagh Castle, Miltown Malbay, Co Clare

KENRICK, Frank Boteler, M A, Ph D (Leipzig), F R S (Can), Professor of Chemistry, University of Toronto, since 1919, *b* Send England, 4 Feb 1874, *s* of John Bridges Kenrick, M A, *m* 1907, Hilda, *y d* of John Boulton Boulton of The Grange, Toronto *Educ* Upper Canada College University of Toronto, Leipzig, Berlin Graduated University of Toronto 1894, 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1894 97, Assistant, University of Toronto 1897 1900, Lecturer, 1900 7 Associate Professor, 1907 19 *Publications* with R E De Lury, An Elementary Laboratory Course in Chemistry, 1905, An Introduction to Chemistry 1932 various articles in chemical journals (mainly Physico Chemical) *Address* 77 Lonsdale Road Toronto *T* Hyland 3118

KENRICK, Sir George Cranmer, K B E *cr* 1935 General Merchant and Director of Public Companies Owner of Gas and Electric Works, *b* 21 Feb 1863, *s* of Cranmer Kenrick and Charlotte Emmeline Susannah Corlette, *m* 1892 Amy Elizabeth Bell (*d* 1935), one *s* two *d* *Educ* New South Wales *Recreations* Horse Racing, Horse Breeding and Horticulture *Address* Valparaiso, Chile *T A* Kenrick, Valparaiso *T* 8 Las Zorras *Clubs* Constitutional, Royal Automobile, British, Naval, Sporting, Valparaiso, Valparaiso, Viña del Mar, Viña del Mar, Club de la Union, Santiago

KENRICK, Sir George Hamilton, Kt, *cr* 1909, member of firm of Archibald Kenrick & Sons Ltd, of West Bromwich, Alderman of the City of Birmingham Member of Education Committee, Birmingham (Chairman, 1902 1921) *b* 1850 Member of Council of the University, endowed Day Training College with £5000, contributed £20 000 toward Building Fund of New University, erected Ryland Memorial School of Art at West Bromwich at a cost of £26 000 and gave donations to the old Birmingham School Board and Midland Institute, Lord Mayor of Birmingham 1908 9, received freedom of Borough of West Bromwich, 1903 received freedom of City of Birmingham, 1923 *Address* Whetstone, Somerset Road, Birmingham

KENRICK, George Harry Blair, K C 1909, late Advocate General, Bengal, Member of Legislative Council of Viceroy of India, 1910 1916, *s* of late George Kenrick Nant Clwyd Hall, Denbighshire *Educ* Cheltenham, University of London (LL B, First Class Honours), LL D 1899 First Class Scholarships of the Middle Temple, 1891, 1892 First Class Honoursman of Council of Legal Education, and Prizeman of Middle Temple 1893, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1893 member of South Eastern Circuit member of Board of Examiners for Final Bar Examination, Law Examiner of the University of London for four years Assistant Legal Adviser to Secretary of State for Foreign affairs during Hague Conference, 1907, Advocate General for the Presidencies of Bengal and Eastern Bengal and Assam, and Principal Law Officer of the Government of India 1909, member of Senate and Syndicate, University of Calcutta 1910 *Publications* Strahan and Kenrick's Digest of Equity (joint author) assistant editor of the 18th edition of Rogers on Elections a large number of articles in Encyclopædia of the Laws of England and article Habeas Corpus in Lord Halsbury's Laws of England, etc. *Address* Caer Rhun Hall, Conway, Caernarvonshire

KENSINGTON, 6th Baron (*cr* 1776), **Hugh Edwardes,** Baron Kensington (U K) 1886, C M G 1918 D S O 1900 T D, 1924 Hon Col Pembrokeshire Heavy Brigade R A, T A, late Lieut 15th Hussars, *b* 8 Sep 1873, *s* of 4th Baron and Grace, *d* of late Robert Johnstone Douglas, *S* brother, 1900, *m* 1903, Mabel Carlisle (*d* 1934) *d* of George Pilkington, Stoneleigh, Woolton four *s* Served S Africa, 1900 1, as A D C to Lieut Gen Sir H M L Rundle (despatches), European War, Lt Col Welsh Horse (Dardanelles), 1915 (despatches), Sinai and Jerusalem Campaigns, 1916 17, B E F 1918 (despatches, C M G) *Heir* *s* Hon William Edwardes, *q v* *Address* 9 Ilchester Place, W 14, Druidstone, Broadhaven, Pembrokeshire *T* Broad haven 22

KENSINGTON, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1932, **Rt Rev Bertram Fitzgerald Simpson,** M A, D D M C Rector of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, since 1935, *b* 25 Sep 1883, *s* of William and Mary Ann Simpson, *m* 1912 Ethel Mary Penistan, one *s* one *d* *Educ* University College, Durham, Theological Scholar, Hebrew Scholar, Barry Scholar Gibbett prize Deacon, 1907, priest 1908, Curate of St Anne, Soho, 1907 11, London Diocesan Home Missioner at St Peter's, Harrow, 1911 13, T C F 1916 18 Vicar of St Peter's Harrow, 1913 20 Boyle Lecturer 1923, 1924, and 1925, Golden Lecturer, 1925 Rector and Rural Dean of Stepney, 1920-26 Vicar of St Peter's Cranley Gardens, 1926 32 Hon Chaplain to the King, 1919 32 *Publication* The Prayer of Sonship *Recreation* motoring *Address* 23 Pembroke Gardens W 8

KENSINGTON, Brig Edgar Claude, C B E 1924, D S O 1919 M C, p s c, retired, *b* 2 June 1879, *s* of late Col E Kensington, R A, *m* 1st, 1907, Katherine Damer, *d* of Dr R Dawson, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1928, Jane Doris Shrapnell Smith *Educ* Bedford School Indian Army (130th K G O Baluchis) 1898, served operations in the Aden Hinterland, 1902 4, European War, 1914 18, France, Mesopotamia, Palestine to 1920 (despatches, M C, D S O), Waziristan, 1921 26 (despatches, C B E), retd 1927 *Address* Brackenhurst, Ewhurst, Surrey *T* Ewhurst 83

KENT, Albert Frank Stanley, M A, D Sc Oxon, late 2nd Lieut in Territorial Army, engaged in physiological research lately conducting special Government inquiry into conditions of industrial occupations, organising a School of Industrial Efficiency, Physiological Organisation, and the Re education of Industrial and War Cripples, Editor in Chief for Great Britain of the Journal of Industrial Hygiene *b* 26 March 1863, *s* of Rev George Davies Kent, B D Fellow of C C C Oxford, and Anne, *d* of William Rudgard, Newland House, Lincoln, *m* 1904, Theodora, *d* of W H Hobson of Highfield, Great Berkhampstead, and 32 Upper Berkeley Street W *Educ* Magdalen College School Oxford Magdalen College, Oxford Final Honours School of Natural Science, 1886 Demonstrator of Physiology in Owens College, Manchester and the Victoria University, 1887 89, University of Oxford, 1889 91, St Thomas Hosp London, 1891 95, Professor of Physiology in University College, Bristol, 1899 1909, and in the University of Bristol 1909 18 an early worker on X-rays (1896), developed the X ray Dept at St Thomas Hospital founded and for about eight years carried on the Clinical Research Laboratory (now the Public Health Laboratory) in University College Lecturer in Bacteriology, and Bacteriologist to the Bristol Royal Infirmary took active part in foundation of Bristol University (Secretary of

first University Committee of Senate, Secretary of Joint University Committee of Senate and Council, first Chairman of the Department of Economic Biology in University College), organised, and for some years directed, the Department of Industrial Administration, Manchester *Publications* numerous papers on scientific subjects, chiefly on cardiac structure and function, White Paper (1915) and Blue Book (1916) published by Government on Industrial Fatigue, Edited English Edition of Professor Amar's Physiology of Industrial Organisation 1918, Early X-ray Photographs of Surgical Cases B M J 1896 *Recreations* foreign travel, golf, fishing, rowing, rifle shooting *Address* Holm Bay, Iron Acton, Glos, Long Barrow, Edington, Westbury, Wilts

KENT, Charles Kenneth Stafford, Actor, Author Producer *b* 20 April 1892, *s* of Charles Henry Kent and Beatrice, *d* of Sir John Fox Turner *Educ* Eastbourne College, abroad First appeared at the Comedy Theatre, London, 1912, has played in over fifty West End productions, including original production of St Joan made a hit in The Constant Nymph as Jacob Birnbaum, 1926, Napoleon, in St Helena, 1936, known as a delineator of foreign and dialect parts author of The Cheat Blue Sky Beyond (plays), was in management at the Royalty Theatre 1929, also has produced several plays graduated at the R A D A, 1912, and has since become a teacher there *Recreations* tennis, golf, bridge, swimming, reading theatre going *Address* 17 St John's Wood Terrace, N W 8 *T* Primrose 0895

KENT, Charles Weller, K C 1922, *o s* of late George Weller Kent, *m* 1914 Winifred, *widow* of Ernest Edwards, and *o d* of Maxwell Burman, M R C S, no *c* *Educ* privately Parliamentary journalist for many years on the Staff of the Times, one of the writers and speakers for the Tariff Reform League since 1906 called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1895 Joined the South Eastern Circuit, Chairman Assessment Committee, Eastbourne *Address* 3 Brick Court, Temple, E C, 34 Milnthorpe Road Eastbourne, Sussex

KENT, Chris Shotter, C B E 1919, O B E 1918 Assistant Manager (formerly Secretary and Chief Accountant) of The Times, *b* 1887 *m* Irene Muriel, *e d* of late Arthur David Rees, two *s* one *d* Member of British War Mission to U S A 1917 18 Financial Controller of Department of Propaganda in Enemy Countries 1918 *Address* Rosedale, Sutton, Surrey *T* Sutton 868 *Club* Devonshire

KENT, Rev Harry Arnold, B A, M A, D D F R S A, Principal Queen's Theological College, Kingston, and Professor, Old Testament Literature since 1926 *b* Truro, N S, 12 May 1880, *s* of John Harvey Kent and Sarah McCully *m* 1907, Edith Sutherland *d* of R D Fraser, R N, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Public Schools Nova Scotia, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Presbyterian College, Halifax Marburg Berlin Lecturer in Old Testament in Presbyterian College, Halifax, 1908, Professor, 1910 Dean, 1914 Professor of Old Testament Literature, Presbyterian College, Halifax, N S 1910 26 commanded a company of Nova Scotia Highlanders 1916 17 Chaplain in Overseas Military Forces of Canada 1917-19 *Recreations* golf, badminton *Address* 148 Barrie St Kingston, Ontario Canada *T* 3115

KENT, Colonel Herbert Vaughan, C B 1917 late R E *b* Hersham, 14 July 1863 *s* of late George Barton Kent of Ruislip Park, Middlesex *m* 1891, Helen Chauncey Tiffany, Washington D C U S A one *s* two *d* *Educ* Clifton College R M Academy Woolwich On Intelligence Staff at War Office 1899 1900 Assistant Inspector of Submarine Defences, 1903 5 C R E Straits Settlements, 1906 9, command ing N E Coast Defences, 1910 12, Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works at War Office, 1914 18, 2nd Class Order of St Stanislas *Publications* Dancing on Skates, Combined Figures and Ice Valsing, My Racing Log *Recreations* yachting, skating, courttennis *Clubs* Junior United Service Bembridge Sailing

KENT, Hon James M, K C 1904, *b* Newfoundland, 1872, *m* 1905, Annie, *d* of W P Walsh *Educ* Tullabeg, Clongowes B A Royal University of Ireland Solicitor, Newfoundland, 1893, called to Bar, 1894, entered Newfoundland Parliament, 1904 Minister of Justice, 1907, represented the Colony as special delegate at the negotiations at Washington, D C, 1909, which resulted in the agreement between United States and Great Britain embodying the submission of outstanding questions relating to North Atlantic Fisheries to the Hague Tribunal for adjudication, Leader of the Liberal party and of the Opposition in Parliament 1914 Judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature of Newfoundland, 1916 Judge of Exemption Tribunal under Conscription, 1918, Chairman ex Soldiers' and Sailors Civil Re establishment Committee, and of Military Hospital Commission 1918, Chairman of Town Planning Commission for the City of St John's, 1928 *Address* Duckworth Street, St John's, Newfoundland

KENT, Percy Horace Braund, O B E, M C Captain late Scots Guards M A (Oxon), of Lincoln's Inn Barrister at-law, *b* 11 Sep 1876, *e s* of Horace Kent of Lincoln's Inn Barrister at law, *m* 1901 Anna Mary, *y d* of late Rev Henry Kingdon Simcox, M A, Lord of the Manor of Harborne and formerly Rector of Ewelme, Oxfordshire, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby, Corpus Christi College, Oxford Called to Bar, 1900, practising in Consular Courts at Tientsin since 1901, formerly Legal Adviser at Peking to Ministries of Finance and Communications and Chinese Government Salt Administration, Legal Adviser, Kailan Mining Administration, Chinese Government Peping-Liaoning Railway Administration, etc, served European War, Guards' Division in France, Oct 1916 to June 1918 (acting-Major attached Guards Machine gun Regiment), attached Staff United States 27th (New York) Division in France June to Aug 1918, passed Staff Course Machine Guns Grantham, Commanded North China British Volunteers 1920 1921, Chairman China Association Tientsin Branch Chairman Tientsin British Committee of Information, Member British and Chinese Commission appointed to consider future administration British Concession Tientsin *Publications* Railway Enterprise in China, 1907, The Passing of the Manchus 1912 *Recreations* riding, golf tennis, and skating *Address* Red House, Tientsin, North China *T A* Maenad, Tientsin *Clubs* Guards', Thatched House National Liberal

KENT, Rockwell, *b* Tarrytown New York 21 June 1882 *s* of Rockwell and Sarah Holgate Kent *m* 1st Kathleen Whiting 2nd, Frances Lee three *s* three *d* *Educ* Columbia University Architect, painter, wood engraver, lithographer, writer traveller, editor, illustrator, carpenter, fisherman *Publications* Wilderness 1919 Voyaging, 1924 N by E, 1930 Rockwellkentiana, 1933, Salamina, 1935, miscellaneous reviews, essays etc *Address* Au Sable Forks, New York U S A

KENT, Sir Stephenson Hamilton, K C B, *cr* 1917 partner in Stephenson Clarke & Co, 4 St Dunstan's Alley, E C *b* 22 Feb 1873 2nd *s* of late Henry Kent of Bishopsbourne Eastbourne, *m* 1902 Beatrice Alexandra *o d* of late Charles O'Flanagan Co Roscommon formerly the wife of Lee La Trobe Bateman, 60th Rifles which marriage was dissolved on her petition in 1900 *Educ* Harrow Director General, Munitions Labour Supply

Member of Council of Ministry of Munitions went on a Government Mission to America 1917, Controller General of Civil Demobilisation and Resettlement Ministry of Labour 1918 19, High Sheriff of Sussex, 1924 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* 47 Park Street, W Chapelwood Manor, Nutley, Sussex *T A* Nutley *T* Nutley 9 *Clubs* Brooks's, Windham St George's, Rye, Woking Golf

KENT, Sir Walter George, Kt cr 1929, C B E 1918 Chairman of George Kent, Ltd, London and Luton, Chairman Eastern Provincial Area Conservative Association, Chairman, Luton Division Conservative Assoc, Chairman, Mundakayam Rubber Co Chairman, Stanmore (Anamallay) Estates, Ltd *b* 1858 *m* 1882 one *s* two *d* *Address* Ben Hale, Stanmore, Middlesex *T* Stanmore 271 *Club* British Empire

See also her Canon A M Sullivan

KENTISH, Brig -Gen Reginald John, C M G 1919 D S O 1914, late 1st Batt Royal Irish Fusiliers *b* 29 Dec 1876 *s* of George Kentish, unmarried *Educ* Malvern Sandhurst Entered Army, 1897, Captain, 1902 Adjutant, 1905 8 A D C to G O C, 2nd Division 1910 Brigade Major, 6th London Infantry Brigade, 1912 May 1914, Bt Lt Col 1916, Brig Gen 1918 19 Col 1919, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps King's medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, C M G, D S O, 1914 Star, Victory medal Allied), Officer Legion of Honour, organised the Army School System in France and subsequently organised and became Commandant of the Senior Officers School Aldershot 1916, Vice President Army Football Association, Army Fencing Union, Army Athletic and Cross Country Association Member of the British Olympic Council, author of many papers on matters affecting the training and welfare of the soldier, a strong advocate of the policy of placing the private soldier on his honour, which led to the abolition of picquets in the Aldershot command, 1910, and subsequently in the whole army, originated in 1908 the scheme for providing adequate recreation grounds throughout every garrison and station in the United Kingdom, and was officially appointed by the Army Council to report on the whole question since 19 9 and until 1922 commanded in turn 6th London and Middlesex and Sussex Infantry Brigades at the same time continued and directed the extension of the Recreation Ground Scheme to every garrison town in Great Britain and Ireland retired from the Army, 1922, in order to found the National Playing Fields Association which he did in 1925, and of which he is a co founder and life member

KENWARD, Rev Herbert, Commissioner for Church Extension and Co Secretary (London Congregational Union) *b* Lewes, Sussex, *s* of A T Kenward, Glengariff, Kingston Road, Lewes, *m* Florence Mary Letheren, Grantham two *s* two *d* *Educ* Castle Gate School, Lewes, Nottingham College Minister Magdalen Road Congregational Church Norwich 1899 1905 Superintendent Crossway Central Mission (of London Congregational Union), 1905-25 *Publications* Articles etc *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* Hillside, Dollis Hill Lane N W 2 *T* Gladstone 4530 *Club* Hartsbourne Manor Golf

KENWOOD, Lt - Col Henry Richard, C M G 1918 M B, F R S E, D P H F C S Emeritus Professor of Hygiene and Public Health in the University of London, Honorary Lieut Colonel, R A M C Late Member of Army Hygiene Consultative Committee late Civilian Member of the Army Medical Advisory Board, Ex Medical Officer of Health to the County Council of Bedfordshire *b* Bexhill, Sussex, 22 Dec 1862, *y s* of late John Kenwood of The Olives, Wadhurst, Kent, *m* *d* of J Jocelyne, Taunton *Educ* Collegiate School, Tunbridge Wells Studied Medicine, Public Health, and Chemistry at the London Hospital Medical College, Edinburgh University, Paris Institutions, and Univ Coll, London, Demonstrator, under the late Prof Corfield, 1890, Assistant Professor, 1896, appointed Medical Officer of Health for the Finchley District, London, 1893 resigned, 1904 *Publications* articles in medical journals, communications to Scientific Societies, Public Health Laboratory Work Hygiene and Public Health (with Prof H Kerr) *Recreations* golf and horse riding *Address* Wadhurst, 126 Queen's Road, Finsbury Park, N *T* Stamford Hill 5052

KENWORTHY, family name of **Baron Strabolgi**

KENWORTHY, Hon David Montague de Burgh, *e* and heir of 10th Baron Strabolgi *q v*, *b* 1 Nov 1914 *Educ* Gresham's School, Holt, Chelsea School of Art, Paris Is a painter and etcher *Address* 137 Gloucester Road, S W 7 *T* Kensington 7122

KENWORTHY, John Dalzell, A R C A, J P, *b* 1858, *m* 1883, Dinah Towerson, *d* of William Porter Egremont *Address* Sea croft, St Bees Cumberland

KENYON, family name of **Baron Kenyon**

KENYON, 5th Baron, *cr* 1788, **Lloyd Tyrell-Kenyon,** Bt 1784, Baron of Gredington, 1788, *b* 13 Sep 1917, *o s* of 4th Baron and Gwladys Julia, *d* of late Col H R Lloyd Howard, C B *S* father, 1927 *Educ* Eton Magdalene College, Cambridge Owns about 10,000 acres *Heir* *cousin*, Gordon Lloyd Trevor Kenyon, *b* 10 May 1873 *Address* Gredington, Whitchurch Shropshire, Peel Hall, Bolton Lancs *T A* Hanmer 30 *T* Hanmer 30 *Clubs* Orleans, Garden

KENYON, Major - General Edward Ranulph, C B 1916, C M G 1918, *b* 3 Nov 1854, *s* of late John Robert Kenyon, Q C, and Mary Eliza, *d* of Edward Hawkins, keeper of Antiquities, British Museum *m* 1880, Katharine Mary McCrea, *d* of Major General J C De Butts, R E, one *s* (Lt Col Herbert Edward Kenyon, D S O, *q v*) four *d* *Educ* Winchester (Exhibitioner), R M Academy, Woolwich (Prizes for Classics, Mathematics, Military History) Commissioned in R E 1874, Cyprus Public Works Dept 1879 83, Commissioner Kyrenia District Cyprus 1883 1886, Assist Instructor in Fortification at Chatham, 1888 94 St Lucia West Indies, 1894 1896, Supt Engineer H M Dockyard, Devonport 1896 1901 C R E Salisbury Plain, 1901 6, Chief Engineer, Gibraltar, 1906 11, retired Colonel 1911, re employed, Sep 1914, Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Command, C R E 20th Div 1914 16 Chief Engineer IVth Corps, Feb July 1916 Chief Engineer, Third Army, July 1916 to Dec 1917, Deputy Controller, Chemical Warfare Department Jan May 1918, special duty in France, May July 1918 (despatches five times, C B, wounded at Arras 1917 Commander of Crown of Italy 1917, C M G), retired, 1918, a Vice President of Church Missionary Society, South American Missionary Society, and of Church Army Vice Chairman of Church of England Zenana Missionary Society *Publications* Notes on Land and Coast Fortification, 1902, Gibraltar under Moor, Spaniard, and Briton, 1911 articles in R E and R U S Journals Section on Gibraltar in Malta and Gibraltar by Alister Macmillan, 1915, edited A Lady's Experiences in the Great Siege of Gibraltar, 1779 83 *Address* Beech House Sutton Road Shrewsbury *T* Shrewsbury 3096 *Club* Shropshire, Shrewsbury

KENYON, Sir Frederic George, G B E *cr* 1925 K C B, *cr* 1912, C B 1911 T D 1918 Director and Principal Librarian British Museum 1909 30, Gentleman Usher of the

Purple Rod of the Order of the British Empire, 1918, M A, D Litt (Oxford, Durham, and Athens), Litt.D (Cambridge and Dublin) LL D (St Andrews and Princeton), L H D (Kenyon College, Ohio), Ph D (Halle), Doctor hon Universities of Paris (1927) and Brussels (1930) Corresponding Member of the Berlin (1900), Bologna (1908), Bavarian (1910), Polish (1921), and Roumanian (1924) Academies, of the Accademia dei Lincei, and the Pontificia Accademia Rome (1911, 1935), and of the Academy of History, Madrid (1922), Member of the Institut de France (1921 Correspondent, 1911), Associate Member of the Académie Royale of Belgium 1919, Fellow of the British Academy, 1903, President 1917 21, Secretary since 1930, Professor of Ancient History in the Royal Academy 1918 President of the Society of Antiquaries since 1934 (F S A 1926), President of the Society for Promotion of Hellenic Studies 1919 24, Hon A R I B A, 1923 Fellow of Winchester College, 1904, Warden, 1925 30, Hon Fellow, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1906, Hon Fellow, New College, Oxford, 1913 President of the Classical Association, 1913, President of British School of Archaeology at Jerusalem since 1920 President of the Bibliographical Society 1924 26 (Gold Medal, 1935) President of the Navy Records Society since 1924, President of the Union Académique Internationale, 1928 31 Chairman of British National Committee of Intellectual Co operation since 1929, Hon Liveryman and Freeman of Stationers Company, 1931, Chairman of Friends of the National Libraries since 1931 Trustee of War Museum National Maritime Museum, and (ex off) of British Museum and London Museum, *b* London, 15 Jan 1863, *s* of John Robert Kenyon, Q C, D C L, Vinerian Professor of Law in Oxford University, *m* 1891, Amy, *d* of Rowland Hunt, J P, two *d* *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1888, Chancellor's English Essay, 1889, Assistant in British Museum, 1889 Assistant Keeper of MSS British Museum 1898 1909 Rede Lecturer Cambridge, 1915 Romanes Lecturer Oxford, 1927, David Murray Lecturer, Glasgow, 1934, Lt Col in Territorial Force (Inns of Court), served with Expeditionary Force in France, Aug Sep 1914 and with his regiment till 1919, Adviser to Imperial War Graves Commission from 1918, Chairman of Departmental Committee on Public Libraries, 1924 27 *Publications* Aristotle's Constitution of Athens, 1891 new edition of text for Berlin Academy, 1904, and for Clarendon Press, 1920, translation of the same, 1891 revised edition, 1920 Classical Texts from Papyri in the British Museum (Herodas, Hyperides, etc), 1891, Hyperides, Orations against Athenogenes and Philippides, 1892, Catalogue of Greek Papyri in the British Museum, vol i 1893, vol ii 1898, vol iii 1907, Our Bible and the Ancient Manuscripts, 1895, The Brownings for the Young 1896, joint editor of R Browning's Poems, 1896, Bacchylides 1897, Letters of E B Browning, 1897 Poems of E B Browning, 1897, Palaeography of Greek Papyri 1899, Facsimiles of Biblical MSS in the British Museum, 1900 Handbook to the Textual Criticism of the New Testament, 1901 (new edition, 1912) Robert Browning and Alfred Domett 1906 Hyperides (text), 1907, editor of Centenary Edition of R Browning, 1912, the Buildings of the British Museum, 1914 New Poems of R and E B Browning 1914 articles in Hastings Dictionary of the Bible Ancient Books and Modern Discoveries 1928 Libraries and Museums 1930 Books and Readers in Ancient Greece and Rome 1932 Recent Developments in the Textual Criticism of the Greek Bible, 1933 The Chester Beatty Biblical Papyri, parts i-ii, 1933, parts iii, iv, 1934, part v, 1935, part iii (suppl) 1936, Locke on Education (Roxburghe Club), 1934 *Recreations* lawn tennis, walking, reading *Address* Kirkstead, Godstone, Surrey *T* Godstone 35 *Club* Athenaeum

KENYON, Alderman Harold Vaughan, M B E, J P, L C C, Mayor of Paddington since 1935, Alderman of Kensington and Paddington, *b* 7 Feb 1875, *s* of James Harold and Sarah Lea Kenyon, *m* 1899, Minnie, *d* of late Thomas Ridgway, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Philological School, St Marylebone Kensington Borough Council 1908, Mayor 1931 34, Alderman 1933 Paddington Borough Council, 1910, Mayor 1920 24, Alderman 1915, Representative for South Paddington on the London County Council since 1931, Metropolitan Boroughs Standing Joint Committee since 1918, Leader of the Municipal Reform Party for several years Chairman 1924 1925, Metropolitan Special Constabulary 17 Aug 1914, Commandant (F Division) 1926-1935 (M B E 1931), Churchwarden of St Mary Abbots Church, Kensington since 1925, Member of the Board of Management of St Mary's Hospital Founder President of the Paddington and St Marylebone Rotary Club, 1924, Liveryman of the Cooks Company and Freeman of the City of London 1919, President of Paddington and Bayswater Chamber of Commerce since 1925, Member of the Board of Trustees of the Campden Charity, the Paddington Charities, Member of the Executive Committees of the International Union of Local Authorities, 1931 34, London Society, London Municipal Society Metropolitan Mayors Association, and National Council for the Disposition of the Dead, Member of the Advisory Committees on Street Collections, Amendment of the London Building Act and Medical Officers Salaries, Member of the Departmental Committee on London Cleansing 1929 30 Hon Treasurer of Paddington Tuberculosis Dispensary, Member of the Assessment Committee of Paddington also the War Pensions and Old Age Pensions (Chairman) Committees and a number of other Municipal and Social Organisations *Address* Connaught Court, W 2 *T* Paddington 3277 St George's Lodge Broadstairs *Club* City Livery

KENYON, Lt -Col Herbert Edward, D S O 1918, late R A, *b* Cyprus, 2 Dec 1881, *e* and *o surv s* of Major General Edward Ranulph Kenyon, *q v*, *m* 1907, Gwendoline Ethel Graham Ommanney, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Winchester College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 1st Commission, 1901, Capt 1914, Major, 1917, Lt Col 1929, Persian Gulf Expedition, 1910, Adjutant, 1914 15, Egypt, 1914 15, Gallipoli, 1915 original landing at Anzac and evacuation of Anzac and Helles, General Staff Officer 8th Army Corps 1915 16, France, 1916 Brigade Major 18th Corps Heavy Artillery, 15 Jan 1917 22 Sep 1918 Staff Officer R A Second Army, British Armies in France, 23 Sep 1918 3 April 1919 (despatches four times, D S O, French Croix de Guerre Belgian Croix de Guerre) Shanghai Defence Force, 1927, C R A Waziristan District 1931 33 retired 1934 J P Shropshire, 1935 *Recreations* shooting, motoring *Address* Pradoe, Oswestry, Salop *T A* West Felton 7 Queens Head 18

KENYON, Joseph, F R S 1936, D Sc F I C, Head of Department of Chemistry, Battersea Polytechnic, since 1920, *b* 8 Apr 1885, *e s* of late Lawrence Kenyon, Blackburn, *m* 1917, Winifride, *y d* of late Cornelius Foley, County Cork one *d* Lecturer in Chemistry, Blackburn Technical College, 1907 14 Research Chemist, Medical Research Association, Leeds University, 1915 16 Research Chemist, British Dyestuffs Corporation, Oxford University, 1916 20, formerly Member of Council of Chemi

cal Society *Publications* numerous in Journals of Chemical and Faraday Societies dealing mainly with optically active compounds *Recreations* golf and swimming *Address* 5 Westwood Gardens, Barnes, S W 13 T Prospect 3814

KENYON, Maj -Gen Lionel Richard, C B 1917, late R A, s of J R Kenyon, K C, D C L, of Pradoe, Shropshire, b 26 July 1867, m 1896, Elizabeth Jane, d of P C Sutherland, M D, F R G S, etc, Surveyor General of Natal one s *Educ* Winchester, R M Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieut R A 1887, Capt 1897, Major, 1906, Bt Lt Col 1913 Lt Col 1914, Bt Col 1915 Brig Gen 1917, Col 1919, Maj Gen 1921, Staff Officer Artillery College, 1896 98, Staff Capt, Head quarters, 1899 1904, Military Assist to Chief Supt Ordnance Factories, 1905 7 Secretary, Ordnance Board, 1907 10, Deputy Director, Ordnance Factories, India, 1911 16, Director of Munitions Inspection in U S A, 1916 19, Director General of Ordnance in India, 1919 24, Deputy Master General of Supply, April Oct 1924 retired pay, 1925 Church of England *Address* The Valley House Stratford St Mary, Colchester T Dedham 41

KENYON-SLANEY, Colonel Francis Gerald, C B E 1919, J P, retired pay, b 1858, 5th s of Lieut Colonel W Kenyon Slaney of Hatton Grange, Shropshire, m 1892, Edith Mary Sherwin d of Major Holt of Ogbeare Hall, N Devon *Educ* Eton Sandhurst Served in Durham L I, retired Lieut Col, 1901, commanded Depot, Durham L I, 5 Aug 1914 to May 1917, served in B E F, France, 1917 *Address* 25 Pont Street, S W 1 T Sloane 6964 *Club* Carlton

KENYON-SLANEY, Captain Robert Orlando Rodolph, J P, Reserve of Officers Grenadier Guards, b 1892, o s of late Col Right Hon William Slaney Kenyon Slaney M P, and Lady Mabel Selina, e d of 3rd Earl of Bradford, m 1st, 1917, Lady Mary Hamilton (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1930, she m 2nd, 1930, John Little Gilmour) e d of 3rd Duke of Abercorn, q v, one s two d, 2nd 1931, Nesta, d of Sir George Forestier Walker, 3rd Bt, one s *Educ* Eton Christ Church, Oxford High Sheriff of Shropshire, 1935 *Address* Hatton Grange, Shifnal, Shropshire T Shifnal 15 *Clubs* Guards Bachelors

KEOGH, Colonel James Blair, C I E 1919, D S O 1917 Indian Army (ret) b 1871, s of Major A R Keogh, formerly 14th Regt Served European War, 1914 19 (wounded, despatches, D S O) Mesopotamia, 1920 21

KEOGH, Joseph Wiseman, C M G 1936, O B E 1920, J P, e s of George Keogh, J P D L of Geevagh and of Glencourt, Co Wicklow (d 1909) and Teresa, e d of late William Osborne Carroll m 1885 Ella Douglas, o d of late Admiral Douglas Curry, of Shottery Hall, Warwickshire, two d *Educ* Oscott College Trinity College, Dublin (B A and Honourman) Formerly Capt 6th Brig, S Irish Div R A, H M s Consul for the Alpes Maritimes, France and for the Principality of Monaco, 1910 36 *Address* Villa Barla, Nice, France *Club* Stephen s Green, Dublin

KEOGH, Michael Frederick, late General Manager, Great Southern Railways (Ireland), b 1866, y s of George Keogh of Geevagh, Co Sligo, and Glencourt Bray, Co Wicklow, J P, D L, and Teresa, e d of late William Osborn Carroll *Educ* Stonyhurst College Joined Dublin Wicklow, and Wexford Railway 1884 Secretary, 1898 General Manager, Midland Great Western Railway 1913 24 Chairman Irish Railway Managers Conference, 1916 and 1924, Member of Irish Railway Executive Committee 1917, Member Institute of Transport Member Board of Management Railway Benevolent Institution Fellow Chartered Institute of Secretaries *Clubs* Reform Stephen's Green, Dublin, Royal Irish Automobile

KEOWN, Anna Gordon, b 1902 d of Robert Keown *Educ* Cheltenham Ladies College Dresden *Publications* Poems The Bright of Eye, The Winds *Novels* The Cat who saw God, Mr Thompson in the Attic, Mr Theobald's Devil *Address* 14 Dorset Square, N W 1 T Ambassador 1484

KEOWN-BOYD, Sir Alexander William, K B E cr 1930, C M G 1928, C B E 1920, O B E 1918 Director General, European Department, Ministry of the Interior, Egyptian Government, b 19 June 1884, e s of William Keown Boyd, late of Ballydugan, Co Down, and Isabella Campbell, m 1st, 1911, Joan Mary (d 1918), d of late M D D Dalison, 2nd, 1921, Joan Mary, d of late John Croker Partridge, three s *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, St John s College, Oxford Sudan Civil Service, 1907 16, Private Secretary to the High Commissioner for Egypt, 1917 19, Oriental Secretary to the High Commissioner for Egypt, 1919 22 Director General Foreign Affairs, Egyptian Government, 1922, Grand Cordon Order of the Nile, Grand Officer Belgian Order of the Crown, Grand Officer Italian Order of the Crown *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Zamalek, Cairo *Clubs* St James s, Royal Societies

KEPPEL, family name of **Earl of Albemarle**

KEPPEL, Bertram William Arnold, late Lieut 4th Batt Lincolnshire Regt and Maj Norfolk Imp Yeo, b 1876, o s of late Lieut Col William H A Keppel and Hon Charlotte Elizabeth Eleanor (who m 2nd, Adm Sir H F Stephenson, G C V O), e d of 17th Lord Saltoun, m 1898 Hon Alice Evelyn Agatha Hanbury Tracy, 4th d of 4th Baron Sudeley, one s two d *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford *Address* Weston Old Hall, Great Witchingham, Norfolk T Great Witchingham 33 *Club* Arthur s

See also Col R H Brudenell Bruce

KEPPEL, Admiral Sir Colin (Richard), G C V O, cr 1930, K C I E, cr 1911, K C V O, cr 1908, C B 1898, D S O 1898, C V O 1906, Extra Equerry to H M, late Equerry in Ordinary, retired, 1918, b 3 Dec 1862, s of late Hon Sir H Keppel, m 1889, Henrietta Mary, d of late Major General R Blundell two d *Educ* H M S Britannia Joined H M S Britannia, 1875, midshipman of Inconstant during Egyptian war, 1882 (medal, Khedive s bronze star), Sub lieutenant of Invincible, served with Naval Brigade landed for service in Soudan with Nile Expedition, 1884 85 Lieutenant, 1885, Equerry and Flag Lieutenant to the Duke of Edinburgh during H R H 's command in the Mediterranean, 1886 89 and afterwards at Devonport, 1890 93, Commander, 1895 lent to Egyptian Government for service on the Nile, 1897 98, commanded gunboat flotilla (despatches after occupation of Berber, D S O, despatches after the fall of Khartoum, C B, 1898), Captain, 1899, received thanks of both Houses of Parliament for Soudan, June 8, 1899 Rear Admiral in Atlantic Fleet 1909 10, Serjeant at-Arms, House of Commons 1915 35, Admiral retired, 1917 *Address* Grove Lodge Bracknell, Berks T Winkfield Row 23 *Clubs* Brooks s Turf

See also M E Hely Hutchinson, Earl of Romney

KEPPEL, Hon Sir Derek, G C V O, cr 1916 K C B cr 1932, K C V O cr 1911, C M G 1901, C I E 1906, C V O 1910 M V O 1901, Master of H M s Household, 1912 36 late Lieut Col Prince of Wales Own Civil Service Rifles V D 1900 J P Equerry in Ordinary to Prince of Wales, 1893 1910 and to the King, 1910 13 Extra Equerry since 1913 b in London, 7 April 1863, 2nd s of 7th Earl of Albemarle, m 1898, Hon Bridget Harbord, y d of 5th Baron Suffield, two d *Educ*

Charterhouse *Address* Ambassadors Court, St James s Palace, S W 1, *T* Whitehall 4832, Bramshott Lodge, Liphook, Hants, *T* Liphook 66 *Club* Turf
See also Col B C Lockhart Jervis

KEPPEL, Lt -Col Hon George, M V O 1908, *b* 1865, 3rd *s* of 7th Earl of Albemarle, *m* 1891, Alice Frederica, *d* of Admiral Sir W Edmonstone, 4th Bt, two *d* *Educ* Sandhurst in Gordon Highlanders, 1886 92, late P W O Norfolk Artillery, served European War, 1915 16 late 10th (Service) Batt Royal Fusiliers, 1914 16, Lt Col commanding 2/4 East Lancashire Regt, 1916 17, late Lt Col commanding 2/5 Highland Light Infantry, Lt Col Reserve of Officers *Recreations* shooting, yachting, golf *Clubs* Turf, Marlborough, St James s, Kildare Street Dublin
See also Hon Roland Cubitt

KEPPEL, Capt Hon Rupert Oswald Derek, late Coldstream Guards, *b* 27 July 1886 3rd *s* of Colonel 8th Earl of Albemarle, *q v*, *m* 1919, Violet, *o d* of Sir Humphrey de Trafford 3rd Bt *Educ* Eton College, R M C, Sandhurst Joined Coldstream Guards, 1906 Captain, 1915 served European War France and Flanders, Aug 1914, wounded and taken prisoner at Battle of Landrecies 25 Aug 1914 (Mons Star) *Recreations* every sort of thing *Address* Quidenham, Norwich *T* Quidenham 2

KEPPIE, John, A R S A 1920, J P, Architect, *b* Glasgow, 1862, *s* of James Keppie tobacco importer, and Helen Cuthbertson Hopkins, unmarried *Educ* Ayr Academy, Glasgow University, Atelier Pascal, Paris Senior Member of the firm of John Keppie & Henderson, Architects Glasgow, Past Vice President, R I B A Past President of Royal Incorporation of Architects in Scotland *Address* 181 West Regent St, Glasgow 16 Hamilton Park Avenue, Hillhead, Glasgow *T* Douglas 3576 *Club* Art, Glasgow

KER *see* Innes Ker

KER, Captain Allan Ebenezer, V C, late The Gordon Highlanders *b* Edinburgh, 1883, *e s* of Robert Darling Ker Writer to His Majesty s Signet, *m* V I Gordon Skinner, two *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy and University Writer to the Signet and Notary Public, 1908 served European War on Eastern and Western Fronts, prisoner of war at Karlsruhe and Beeskow in der Mark, V C, St Quentin 21 Mar 1918 Staff Captain, War Office, 1920 22, Prosecuting Officer, British Army of the Rhine, 1924 25, retired from Army, 1925, partner Clarke, Rawlins, Ker & Co, Solicitors, Calcutta, India *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Whitehall, S W 1 *T A* Clawlins, Calcutta

KER, Charles, D L chartered accountant, Glasgow, partner of McClelland, Ker & Co, Chartered Accountants Glasgow and London *b* 1860, 4th *s* of late William Ker, merchant, Glasgow, *m* 1888, Florence, *d* of late Edwin Higginbotham, calico printer Glasgow, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Glasgow Academy and Glasgow University, M A 1880, LL D 1928 Member of Institute of Accountants and Actuaries, Glasgow 1883 President 1924 25 and 1925-26 Director of Merchants House, Glasgow, and Dean of Guild 1926-28 Member of Committee on State Purchase of Liquor Trade (Scotland), 1917 a Scottish Ecclesiastical Commissioner under the Church of Scotland (Property and Endowments) Act 1925, Chairman Glasgow Convalescent Home Chairman Glasgow Institution for Orphan Girls, Director Lloyds Bank, Limited National Bank of Scotland Ltd, North British and Mercantile Insurance Co Ltd, London, Midland and Scottish Railway Company *Address* 8 Cleveden Crescent Glasgow W 2 *Clubs* Carlton, Western, Glasgow University, Edinburgh

KER, Maj -Gen Charles Arthur, C B 1926, C M G 1916, C B E 1919, D S O 1900, *b* 18 Apr 1875, *s* of late C Buchanan Ker of Clifton, *m* 1906, Blanche, *d* of Charles Bewes of Gnaton Hall, Yealmpton, Devon, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered Royal Artillery, 1895, served Northern Nigeria, 1898 99 (despatches twice, medal with clasp, D S O), South Africa, 1900 1901 (despatches, Queen s medal six clasps), Adjutant, R G A Plymouth, 1902 5, Instructor, R M College, Camberley, 1906 9, Student at Staff College, Camberley, 1910 11, D A A and Q M G South Western Coast Defences, 1912 14, General Staff Officer 2nd Grade, R M College, Kingston, Canada, 1914 Brigade Major 21st Divisional Artillery, 1914 15, G S O 2nd Grade, 2nd Canadian Division 1915 G S O 1st Grade 2nd Canadian Division, 63rd (R N) Division, and L of C Area, 1916, Bt Lt -Col 1917, Brig Gen Gen Staff (Head of British Mission with Portuguese Corps) 1917 19 (Bt Col 1918, despatches four times, Grand Officer of Portuguese Orders of Aviz and Christo), Company Commander, R M C, Camberley, 1919 20, G S O 1st Grade, War Office, 1920 23, Col -Commandant R A (Heavy) Southern Command, 1923 26, Col Comdt R A Southern Command, 1926 27, Maj Gen 1927, G O C Territorial Army Air Defence Formations, 1928 31, Commander 3rd Indian Division and Meerut District, 1931-34, retired pay, 1934 *Address* Brambletye, The Ridgeway Horsell, Woking, Surrey *Club* Junior United Service

KER, Major David, O B E, J P *b* 28 Nov 1878, *s* of R W B Ker, *q v*, and E L Rose *m* Anna, *d* of late John Pollock of Mountainstown, Navan, Co Meath, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Served South African War, 1900 1, Expeditionary Force, France, 1914 18 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing, and polo *Address* Portavo, Donaghadee, Co Down *T A* Portavo, Donaghadee *T* Groomsport 29 *Clubs* Junior Naval and Military Down Hunt, Co Down, Downpatrick

KER, Douglas R E, *see* Edwardes-Ker

KER, James Campbell, C S I 1928 C I E 1921, I C S, retired, *b* 1878, *s* of late Rev William Lee Ker, Kilwinning, Ayrshire, *m* 1925, Mary Katherine, *y d* of William Brown of Rhuallan, Giffnock, Renfrewshire *Educ* Irvine Academy, Glasgow University, M A First class Hons in Mathematics, Eglinton Fellowship, Caius College, Cambridge, B A Entered I C S 1901 Personal Assistant to the Director of Criminal Intelligence, 1907 on special duty in A H Q, Simla, 1914 17, Collector and District Magistrate of Kaira 1918 Secretary to Government of Bombay General and Educational Department 1920 23, Private Secretary to the Governor of Bombay, 1924 29, M P (U) West Stirlingshire 1931-35 *Address* Ardchattan, West Kilbride, Ayrshire *Club* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

KER, James Inglis, J P, F R G S, F S A (Scot) F R S A, Editor S M T Magazine, and Scottish Country Life, Publicity Manager S M T and Associated Companies, *m* *Educ* Dunfermline High School Edinburgh University Studied originally for the Law took an early interest in cycling motor cycling and motoring movement late Editor of Scottish Cyclist and of The Motor World Lecturer on Roads Bridges, and Historic Associations of Scotland and has contributed over a period of thirty years to the leading journals and newspapers in the country, including The Autocar The Motor Modern Transport Scotsman, Glasgow Herald and the leading London newspapers, during the war acted as Hon Organising Secretary for Scottish Red Cross promoted many important schemes and functions for raising money for motor ambulances, etc, associated with and pro

moted various schemes and funds amounting to over a million pounds, since the war, promoted the Queen Alexandra Memorial Fund for Scotland, and assisted in the Craigmillar Pageant, the total fund amounting to nearly £10,000 associated with the Opening of Gardens on behalf of District Nursing, Vice President of District Nursing Association for Scotland (at one time the Queen Victoria Jubilee Nurses) Vice President of the Western Edinburgh Branch of the British Legion *Publications* Scotland for the Motorist, The Spirit of the Lake, The Romance of Scotland, The Land of Scott Islay Shrine *Recreations* exploring old roads and new *Address* 41 George Street, Edinburgh *T A* Rodanrayle *T* 31021 *Clubs* Royal Automobile Scottish Arts, Northern, Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Automobile Glasgow

KER, Richard William Blackwood, J P, D L *b* 1850, *e surv s* of late David Stewart Ker and Hon Anne Dorothea Blackwood *d* of 3rd Lord Dufferin and Clandeboye, S brother, 1877 *m* 1876 Edith Louisa, *y d* of William George Rose of Wolston Grange, Dunchurch, Co Warwick, one *s* *Educ.* Sandhurst Formerly Capt 1st R Dragoons, High Sheriff, Co Down, 1880, M P Co Down, 1884 1885, E Down, 1885 90 *Address* Portavo, Donaghadee Co Down *Club* Carlton

KER, William Pollock, C M G 1913 *b* 12 Dec 1864, *s* of late Rev W T Ker Deskford Banffs *m* 1897, *e d* of late Dr Charles Murray Sussex, New Brunswick, two *s* *Educ* Aberdeen Univ (M A) Student Interpreter China, 1888, Consul at Wuhu, 1902 Nanking, 1905, called to Bar, Middle Temple 1903, Commercial Attaché China 1909 17 Consul Gen, Tientsin, 1917 26 retired 1927 *Address* The Malt House, East Horsley, Surrey *T* East Horsley 30

KERANS, Colonel George Charles Lovel, D S O 1916 I M S, retired, *b* 1877 *m* Joyce Fielding (*d* 1921) *e c* of Major J Proctor Humphris, 17 Queen s Road Hendon one *d* Served N W Frontier India, 1901 2 (medal and clasps), European War, 1914 16 (D S O despatches) retired 1934 *Address* St Kilda Birr Ireland

KERBY, Rev Canon Edwin Thomas, M C M A, Vicar of S Augustine s Pendlebury Manchester since 1927 Hon Canon of Manchester 1934 Proctor in Convocation since 1931 Member of the Swinton and Pendlebury Borough Council since 1931, *b* 13 Aug 1877, *s* of William Kerby and Ann Mary Moseley, Birmingham *m* 1st 1910, Marion (*decd*) *d* of Alexander Boyd, Oldham, one *s* two *d*, 2nd 1935 Frances, *d* of Robert Edward Edwards Pendlebury *Educ* King Edward School Birmingham, Clare College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar), B A (2nd Cl Cl Trip) 1899, 2nd cl Hist Trip 1900 Deacon 1901 Priest 1902 Curate of S Basil Deritend, Birmingham, 1901-03 Langley Birmingham, 1903 04 S James, Oldham 1904 10 Organising Secretary S P G Diocese of Manchester 1910 19, On Active Service Egypt Gallipoli Sinai and France 1914 20 (despatches twice M C) Chaplain to National Institute for Blind (Northern District) 1920 22, Vicar of S Mark, Heyside, Oldham 1922 27, S C F 42nd (E Lancs) Div T A 1914 27 *Address* S Augustine s Vicarage, Pendlebury Manchester *T* Swinton 1808 *Clubs* Church House, Old Rectory, Manchester

KERLEY Peter James, M D, D M R E, Honorary Radiologist to Royal Chest Hospital, Assistant Radiologist to Westminster Hospital Honorary Editor of the British Journal of Radiology, Lecturer on Chest Diseases for Cambridge Diploma in Radiology *b* Dundalk Ireland, 27 Oct 1900 *s* of Michael and Matilda Kerley, *m* 1929, Olivia MacNamee, Enniskillen Ireland, two *d* *Educ* University College, Dublin (M B 1923 and M D 1932), University o Vienna (Diploma, 1924), Cambridge University (D M R E 1925) Late House Physician, St Vincent's Hospital, Dublin, Junior Assistant Radiologist, Middlesex Hospital, Consulting Radiologist to St Stephen's Hospital London *Publications* Recent Advances in Radiology, 2nd Edition, Various articles on diseases of the Chest and Digestive Tract *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* 29 Weymouth Street, W 1, *T* Langham 4007 *Clubs* Fly-Fishers, International Sportsmen's

KERLY, Sir Duncan Mackenzie, Kt, *cr* 1921, K C, M A, LL B, *s* of Alexander Kerly, Solicitor, London, *b* 1863, *m* 1901, Agnes, *d* of late C R Burgis, two *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, St John s College, Camb (McMahon Law Student, 1886, Fellow 1887). 9th Wrangler, York Prize, 1889, called to the Bar, 1887, retired from practice, 1931, Bencher of the Inner Temple, Chairman Board of Referees *Publications* Treatises on Law of Trade Marks and Merchandise Marks, Short History of Equity *Recreation* golf *Address* 1 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C 4, Wallingford, Silver lane, Purley *T* Central 0009, Uplands 0679 *Club* Garrick

KERMACK, William Ogilvy, M A, D Sc, F R S E, in charge of the Chemistry section of the Research Laboratory, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, since 1921, *b* Kirriemuir Forfarshire, 26 April 1898 *s* of William Kermack, *m* 1925, Esabeletta Raimunda Blázquez one *s* *Educ* Webster s Seminary Kirriemuir, Aberdeen University M A, B Sc 1918 served in Royal Air Force, carried out research work at Oxford under Prof W H Perkin 1919 21, Ferguson Scholar in Mathematics, 1919 met with laboratory accident during research resulting in loss of eyesight, June 1924 Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh 1924, D Sc Aberdeen University 1925, awarded Freeland Barbour prize by the College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1925, awarded the Macdougall Brisbane prize by the Royal Society Edinburgh for research work in chemistry, 1929 *Publications* various scientific papers, chiefly on organic and medical chemistry published in the Journal of the Chemical Society, Biochemical Journal, and elsewhere *Address* Wayside, 35 Craiglockhart Grove, Edinburgh 11

KERMODE, Canon Robert Daniel, M A, Vicar of Lezayre since 1920, Canon of St Patrick Sodor and Man, Pro Cathedral, 1912 *s* of late W K Kermode, J P, and Frances Creer *m* Bertha Harrison, *d* of late J T Clucas, J P, C P, M H K, and Margaret Callister one *d* *Educ* private school Caius and Jesus Colleges, Cambridge Lady Kay Divinity Student and prizeman of Jesus College, 1891 93 Curate St George s in the East London 1893 96 St George s Douglas I O M, 1896 98 Vicar of Maughold 1898 1908 St George s Douglas, 1908 20, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1910 24 Proctor for Clergy in Convocation of York 1913 31 Rural Dean of Douglas, 1914 19, Chaplain, Loyal Manx Volunteer Corps, 1915, Surrogate, 1916-19 *Publications* The Manx Scenery Calendar editor, Manx Church Diocesan Magazine, 1923 34 *Address* Lezayre, Ramsey Isle of Man *T* Ramsey 112

KERN, Jerome, composer, *b* N Y City, 27 Jan 1885 *s* of Henry Kern and Fanny Kakeles *m* 1910 Eva, *d* of George Draper Leale Walton-on Thames Surrey *Educ* graduated Newark (N J) High School, 1902 studied music New York College of Music, piano under Alexander Lambert Paolo Galico, harmony under Dr Austin Pierce and under private tutors in Germany 1904 5 Began as composer in England 1905, member American Society Composers and Authors Dramatists Guild, Authors League of America Inc. Society

Authors, Playwrights, Composers, specialises in application of modern school of harmony to lighter forms of opera *Compositions* Nobody Home, 1914 Very Good, Eddie, 1915 Theodore & Co 1916 Oh, Boy, 1917 Oh Lady, Lady, 1918, Head over Heels, 1919 Sally, 1920, Good Morning, Dearie 1921 Cabaret Girl, 1922 The Bunch and Judy, 1922, Beauty Prize, 1923 Stepping Stones, 1923 Sitting Pretty 1924 Sunny, 1925 Criss Cross, 1926, The Cat and the Fiddle, 1932, Music in the Air, 1933 Three Sisters 1934 and many others *Address* Cedar Knolls, Bronxville N Y, 62 W 45th Street, New York

KERNAHAN, Coulson, writer and ex Territorial Officer, was for many years literary adviser to Ward, Lock and Co *b* Ilfracombe, 1 Aug 1858, *e s* of Dr James Kernahan, M A, F G S, *m*, *see* Mrs Coulson Kernahan, one *d* *Educ* St Albans School, privately by his father Collaborated with late Frederick Locker Lampson in Lyra Elegantinarum contributed to Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly Review, National Review, Punch Spectator *Publications* A Dead Man s Diary A Book of Strange Sins, God and the Ant, The Child, the Wise Man, and the Devil, Captain Shannon, A World Without a Child, Visions An Author in the Territorials (with Foreword by Lord Roberts), In Good Company Black Objects Plain Facts and Painful Speaking about Spiritualism Six Famous Living Poets, Celebrities Little Stories about Famous Folk, The Garden of God (Nature Studies and Fancies), 1928, Five More Famous Living Poets, 1928 Begging the Moon s Pardon, 1930, The Sunlight in the Room 1932, A Dog and his Master, 1932, A World without the Christ, 1934, Chatter about Dogs (Foreword by Warwick Deeping), 1936 His books have been translated into eighteen languages into Esperanto, and Braille type for the blind *Recreation* his pipe and his tyke *Address* Frognal, Fairlight, near Hastings *T* Pett Hastings 127 *Clubs* Savage, Whitefriars, Omar Khayyam

KERNAHAN, Mrs Coulson, novelist, *o d* of late S G Gwynne mathematical master at Taunton College *widow* of the late Prof G T Bettany, M A, B Sc, one *s* three *d* *Educ* by her father, University College, London *Publications* House of Rimmon Trewinnot of Guy s Frank Redland, Recruit The Avenging of Ruthanna, No Vindication, An Unwise Virgin Devastation A Beautiful Savage The Fate of Felix, The Whisperer A Village Mystery, The Sinnings of Seraphine, An Artist s Model, The Mystery of Magdalen, The Disappearance of the Duke, A Case for the Courts The Sin of Gabrielle The Graven Image The Fraud Ashes of Passion The Gate of Sinners, Quixote of Magdalen, Under Seal of the Confessional, The Thirteenth Man, The House of Blight The Vagrant Bride The Hired Girl The Go Between Bedtime Stories (with Coulson Kernahan) The Mystery of Mere Hall A Fair Sinner The Blue Diamond The Chance Child The Stolen Man, The Woman Who Understood The Trap, Peg of the Prairie The Temptation of Gideon Holt, Talks to Women The Secret of Home Happiness, Tales of Our Village The Whip of the Will, More Tales of Our Village, The Wireless Call *Recreation* riding *Address* Frognal Fairlight, Sussex *T* Pett 127

KERR, family name of **Marquess of Lothian**

KERR, Sir Archibald John Kerr Clark, K C M G, *cr* 1935, British Ambassador in Baghdad since 1935, 5th *s* of late John Kerr Clark of Crossbasket Hamilton Lanarkshire, and late Kate Louisa, *d* of Sir John Struan Robertson K C M G *m* 1929, Maria Teresa Diaz Salas, *d* of Javier Diaz Lira, Santiago de Chile *Educ* privately Entered Diplomatic Service, 1906, served at Berlin, Buenos Aires, Washington, Rome, Teheran served as private in the Scots Guards, 1918 appointed to Tangier, 1919, and to Cairo, 1922, where he acted as Counsellor, 1923 25 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Central American Republics, 1925 28, to Chile, 1928 30 to Sweden, 1931 35 *Address* British Embassy, Baghdad, Inverchapel, Loch Eck, by Dunoon, Argyll, 53 Grosvenor Street, W 1 *Clubs* Turf, Buck s, Pratt s

KERR, Lt -Col Charles Iain, D S O 1919, J P Northants M P (L Nat) Montrose Burghs since 1932, member of the firm of Kerr Ware & Co stock and share brokers, *b* 3 May 1874 *e s* of late C W R Kerr *m* 1st 1911, Muriel Constance (from whom he obtained a divorce 1930) *d* of late William Gordon-Cunning, Hartpury, Gloucester 2nd 1930, Florence Angela, *d* of Lt Col Charles Walter Villiers, *q v*, one *s* *Address* Adbury House, Newbury, Berks

KERR, Commander Charles Lester, D S O 1915 late R N *o s* of late Captain Schomberg Kerr, late Rifle Brigade, *b* 1886, *m* 1908, one *s* *Educ* Stubbington, H M S Britannia Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches), retired list, 1926, 4th class Order of Kara George (Serbia) with Swords 1915, Order of the White Eagle, Serbia 1916 Croix de Guerre, 1917, Cavalier of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1919 Officer of the Order of George I of Greece 1920 *Address* 67c Harrington Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 1164

KERR, Captain Frank Robison, D S O 1915, M B Ch B (Melbourne), D P H (Melbourne), M D (Melbourne) R A M C, S R, Commonwealth Medical Officer, Melbourne, Commonwealth Department of Health, *b* Melbourne, Australia, 5 April 1889, *s* of John H Kerr Paymaster, Treasury, Melbourne *m* 1916, Myrtle, *d* of John M'Meekin, Mortlake, Victoria, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Camberwell Grammar School and Wesley College, Melbourne, University of Melbourne Rhodes Scholar, Victoria, 1913 proceeded to Oxford (University College), 1913 14, there studied physiology, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O for splendid devotion to duty in peril of his own life at Cuinchy, Sep 1915) Congregational *Publications* Inquiry into Morbidity Statistics of Victorian State School Teachers, 1923, Inquiry into the Health of Workers in Gasmaking Plants, 1927, articles in scientific journals *Recreations* triple blue, Melbourne, in cricket, football, athletics, 5 miles cross country champion, Victoria, 1910, etc *Address* 27 Monomeath Avenue Canterbury Melbourne, E7, Victoria, Australia *T* W 5400 *Club* Melbourne Cricket

KERR, Rev Prof F W, D D, LL D, called to St. Andrew s Church, Westmount, Montreal 1932, *b* Oxford County, Ontario, 19 Feb 1881 *s* of Donald and Elizabeth Kerr, *m* Elizabeth, B A, *d* of Dr Grady, Miami, Mo U S A two *s* one *d* *Educ* St Mary s Collegiate University of Manitoba, Knox College, Toronto (graduated with travelling scholarship, 1908) Post graduate in Glasgow U F College University of Marburg, University of Chicago Pastor at Prince Rupert and New Westminster, B C, delegate to Universities League of Nations Society at Geneva, 1925, Professor Religious Education and Pastoral Theology, Manitoba College, Winnipeg, 1920 32, *President*, Winnipeg Canadian Club 1931 *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* St. Andrew s Church, Westmount, Montreal, Canada *Club* Rotary

KERR, Hamilton William, M P (C), Oldham since 1931, Parliamentary Private

Secretary to Mr Duff Cooper, Secretary of State for War, s of Henry S Kerr, Long Island, New York, and Olive Grace (who m 2nd, 1909, 3rd Baron Greville, q v) d of J Grace of Leybourne Grange, Kent b 1 Aug 1903 Educ Eton, Balliol College, Oxford Oxford Running Blue half mile worked on Daily Mail and Daily Telegraph Recreations tennis, motoring Address 14 Tufton Court Tufton Street, S W 1 Clubs Carlton, Bath, Queen's

KERR, Captain Howard, C M G, 1935 M V O 1929 O B E 1922, Equerry to Duke of Gloucester since 1924, s of Captain Walter Raleigh Kerr q s of Lord Robert Kerr, m Christina, d of late Arthur Ram of Ramsfort, Co Wexford, two s Educ Trinity College, Cambridge Joined 11th Hussars, 1914, served European War 1914 19 A D C to Viscount Fitzalan of Derwent Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1921 22, Private Chamberlain to the Pope, 1928 Life Governor Queen Mary's Hospital, Royal Humane Society of Canada's Medal for Life Saving, Chevalier of the Order of Belgium, Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan Recreations hunting and boxing Address 67 Cadogan Square, S W 1 T Sloane 8511 Clubs Bucks, Bath, Carlton, Cavalry Masters, Hurlingham, International Sportsmen

KERR, James, M A., M D, D P H Cambridge, late Consulting Medical Officer, Medical Research Officer, Medical Officer (Education) L C C, and School Medical Officer for London, Major, R A M C, b Glasgow Educ Grammar School, Manchester, Science Scholar of St John's College, Cambridge, and St Bartholomew's Hospital Formerly member of Honorary Medical Staff, Bradford Royal Infirmary and Bradford Eye and Ear Hospital Medical Superintendent Bradford School Board Medical Officer L S B Howard Medallist Royal Statistical Society and Ingleby Lecturer University of Birmingham Secretary of the Second International Congress on School Hygiene, Officier de l Instruction publique de France, member of the Examination Board and Examiner in Hygiene for the English Board of Education Publications various medical papers and Reports of the Medical Officer to the Education Authorities, London, 1902 11 School Vision The Fundamentals of School Health 1926 The Air we Breathe, etc Address 9 Regent Terrace, Edinburgh T 30701

KERR, James Lennox, Author, b 1 July 1899, s of John Kerr and Sarah Mathers m 1932 Elizabeth Lamorna, e d of S J Lamorna Birch, q v one s Educ North School, Paisley R N V R 1915 19 Mercantile Marine, 1919 29, with various occupations in U S A and Australia Publications Novels Old Ship Glenshiels Ice, Woman of Glenshiels The Fool and The Tractor, Biography Backdoor Guest Boys Books The Young Steamship Officer Blackpit Smugglers On and Under the Sea The Eye of The Earth etc Recreation yachting Address Southpark House Paisley

KERR, James Rutherford, C B E 1920, Ch M M B (Glasgow) Hon Surgeon, Southport Infirmary Medical Referee Workmen's Compensation Acts b 14 June 1878 s of John G Kerr M A, LL D Glasgow Educ Allan Glen's School University of Glasgow House Surgeon, Sir William Macewen's Wards Western Infirmary, Glasgow House Surgeon, House Physician, Senior Resident Medical Officer, House Surgeon to Out-Patient Department Royal Hospital for Sick Children Glasgow Chirurgien Chef, Hôpital de l Alliance Yvetot, France (Medaille d Honneur en Vermeil) Surgeon in Charge, Orthopædic and Limb fitting Centre (Ministry of Pensions), St Helens, Lancs with supervision of affiliated out-patient clinics in north western area, Joint Secretary, section Industrial Diseases B M A Conference, Glasgow, 1922 Joint Hon Secretary, Industrial Hygiene Section, Royal Institute of Public Health Congress, 1923, President the St Helens Medical Society, Ex Chairman St Helens Division British Medical Association Publications Modern Surgery in its Association with Engineering, Engineering, 1909, Med Exam and Workmen Compensation, ibid, 1910, Labour Exchanges and Workmen's Compensation, ibid, Orthopædics in Relation to Man Power, ibid, 1919, Thoracoplasty for Chronic Empyema, with Notes of Two Cases, Prac 1912, The Suturing of Tendons, ibid, 1912, The Treatment of Industrial Accidents, B M J, 1922 The American Industrial Doctor Journal of State Medicine, 1923, The Physiotherapy Treatment of Industrial Accident Cases, Journal of State Medicine, 1923, Chronic Joint Disease as a Cause of Industrial Invalidity Lancet, 1924 Address 70 Scarisbrick New Road, Southport, T Southport 3821

KERR, John Graham, F R S 1909 J P, Glasgow, Hon Fellow, Christ's College, Cambridge, Hon LL D (Edin), 1935, M P (Nat Govt) Scottish Universities since 1935, b 18 Sep 1869, s of late James Kerr, M A, Principal of Hoogly Coll, Calcutta, m 1 t, 1903, Elizabeth Mary (d 1934), d of T Kerr, W S two s one d, 2nd, 1935, Isobel, d of A Dunn Macindoe, and widow of Alan E Clapperton, LL D Educ Universities of Edinburgh and Cambridge Spent two years in zoological explorations in South America, especially on the Pilcomayo River, 1889 91, made special expedition to the Gran Chaco to investigate the habits and life history of South American Lungfish (Lepidosiren), 1896 97, Demonstrator in Animal Morphology in the University of Cambridge, 1897 1902, Regius Professor of Zoology, University of Glasgow, 1902 36 Walsingham Medallist, 1898, Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, 1898 1904, Neill Prize, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1904, originated and communicated to Admiralty in Sep 1914 protective coloration of ships in strongly contrasting patches, Council of Royal Society, 1920 22, President, Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow, 1925 28 Vice Chairman, 1926 27, Chairman Glasgow Unionist Association, 1928 30, Convener Western Divisional Council Scottish Unionist Association 1933 34, President Scottish Unionist Association, 1934 1935 Publications various papers on zoological subjects Primer of Zoology, Textbook of Embryology Zoology for Medical Students, Evolution An Introduction to Zoology Address Dalny Veed, Barley, Herts T Barkway 43 Clubs Athenæum, Conservative Glasgow

KERR, (John Martin) Munro, President of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow, Obstetric Physician, Glasgow Maternity Hospital, Hon Fellow of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland Hon Fellow Edinburgh Obstetrical Society, Hon Fellow American Gynæcological Society b Glasgow, 5 Dec 1868, s of George Munro Kerr, shipowner, Glasgow, m 1899, d of August Johanson, Gothenburg, Sweden one s three d Educ Glasgow Academy, Univs of Glasgow and Berlin M B, C M 1890 M D 1908 (high commendation) F F P S (Glasg) 1895, Muirhead Professor of Midwifery and Gynæcology, Glasgow University 1911 27, Regius Professor of Midwifery, Glasgow University, 1927 34 Examiner in Universities of London, Edinburgh and Manchester Publications Operative Midwifery, 1908, 3rd edition 1916, Clinical and Operative Gynæcology, 1922, Maternal Mortality and Morbidity A Study of their Problems, 1933 Address 7 Grosvenor Crescent, Glasgow T

Western 5590 *Clubs* Conservative, Western, Automobile Glasgow

KERR, Capt Louis W H, see Kerr, Capt Howard

KERR, Lt-Col Mark Ancrum, C B 1904, *b* 2 May 1859 *Educ* Cheltenham College Entered army, 1879 Captain, 1890, Major, 1899, Lieut Colonel, 1904, served Thibet, 1903 4 (despatches C B) *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1

KERR Admiral Mark (Edward Frederic), C B 1913, M V O 1903 R N, Chairman of Veterans Club and Member of Council of Veterans Corps Committee Veterans Association, *b* 26 Sep 1864, *s* of Admiral Lord Frederic Kerr *m* 1906, Rose, *d* of late Wilfred Gough, Royal Dragoons, two *d* Entered R N 1877, served Egyptian War in Naval Brigade, 1882, and Soudan, 1891 Naval Attaché in Italy Austria, Turkey, and Greece, 1903 and 1904 (Egyptian medal, Khedive's Star, and clasp 1891), Com in Chief, Greek Navy, 1913 15, Com in Chief Adriatic Squadron, 1916 17 (wounded and gassed 24 May 1917) wrote 10 Oct 191, memo that persuaded Cabinet to form R A F, Deputy Chief Air Staff and Major General in R A F, and commanded S W R A F Area, 1918 retired from Navy and R A F 1914 flew from Phelerum to Porus Island and back, longest sea flight up to that time, 1914, attempted Atlantic Flight, made 2nd and 3rd longest flights made across country and sea, 1919 Royal Humane Society's medal for saving life at sea, Knight Commander Russian Order of S Stefan and Stanislas, Grand Officer Italian Order of Maurice and Lazarus, 1917 Commander of the Crown of Italy, Knight Commander of the Order of the Redeemer (Greek), Spanish Naval Order of Merit, 3rd Class, Iron Cross of Lombardy, 2nd Class, Military Cross of Savoia, 1917, Coronation medal, took pilot's flying certificate, Royal Aero Club, on a Sopwith seaplane, July 1914 *Publications* Land, Sea and Air 1927, The Sailor's Nelson, 1932, The Navy in my Time 1933 Prince Louis of Battenberg, Admiral of the Fleet, 1934, poems The Destroyer and a Cargo of Notions, Nelson, Prayer of Empire, Flying essays The Spirit of Nelson, How Nelson's Memorandum was carried out at Trafalgar (Nineteenth Century), The Rubaiyat of Kram Rerk, 1927 *Recreations* flying, polo race riding, hunting, shooting fishing *Address* 19 Draycott Avenue, S W 3 *T* Kensington 7396 *Clubs* White's Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

KERR, Philip Walter, Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms since 1928, *s* of late Admiral of the Fleet Lord Walter Kerr, G C B, and Lady Amabel Cowper *m* 1936, Dorothy, *o d* of Charles J P Cave, *q v* *Educ* Oratory School Edgbaston, Birmingham, Pembroke College, Cambridge, B A 1908 Served European War, Imperial Light Horse German South West Africa Campaign, Captain R F A, 25th Brigade, 1st Division, France Egyptian Civil Service 191 2, F S A, Knight of Honour and Devotion of the Sovereign and Military Order of Malta *Recreations* rowing, gardening *Address* Martlets, Knebworth *T* Knebworth 10 *Clubs* Travellers Royal Automobile

KERR, Robert Bird, M A, LL B Editor, New Generation *b* East Lothian 21 May 1867, *s* of Rev Samuel Kerr and Margaret Bird *m* 1895 Dora (*d* 1935), *d* of Rev H B Forster *Edu* Craigmount Edinburgh Edinburgh Bonn and Berlin Universities Advocate Scottish Bar, 1891 practised in British Columbia as Barrister and Solicitor, 1893 1921 *Publications* Is Britain Overpopulated? 1927 Our Prophets, 1932 *Recreations* chess, walking *Address* 335 Sydenham Road, Croydon

KERR, Brig-Gen Robert Scott-, see Scott Kerr

KERR, Lt-Col Rowan S R, see Rait Kerr

KERR, Sir Russell James, Kt cr 1934, D L, J P Glos, Chairman Glos Quarter Sessions *b* 23 Jan 1863, *e s* of Russell J Kerr and R M A Griffiths *m* 1888, Miriam M (*d* 1931), *e d* of J R Pine Coffin of Portledge, Devon, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Barrister-at law, Inner Temple, 1887, Hon Major 3rd Bn Glos Regt, Hon Lt Col in the Army since 1917 *Address* The Haie, Newnham-on Severn, Gloucestershire

KERR, Admiral Sir William Munro, K B E, cr 1935, C B 1929, C B E 1920, *b* 1876, 2nd *s* of George Munro Kerr, Shipowner, Glasgow, *m* 1907, Madeline Beatrice, *d* of Albert Addison, Southsea, one *s* Entered Britannia, 1890, served in Mediterranean, Australia, West Indies, Atlantic and Home Fleets, served European War, 1914 18, and post-war operations in Baltic and Black Sea, 1918-19 (C B E, Order of St Vladimir 4th class), commanded H M S Caradoc, 1917-19, Acting Consul General, Odessa 1919, Captain of Dockyard and King's Harbourmaster, Rosyth, 1921 23, Senior Officer Reserve Fleet, The Nore, 1924 25, commanded Aircraft Carrier Eagle, 1925 26 A D C to the King, 1926, Rear Admiral 1927, Rear Admiral 1st Battle Squadron Mediterranean, 1928 29, First Naval Member of Royal Australian Naval Board, 1929 31, Vice-Admiral, 1931 Vice-Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1932-34, Admiral, 1936 retired list, 1936 *Address* Afon Lodge, Lymington, Hants *T* Lymington 453 *Club* United Service

KERR, William Richard, I S O 1914, late Principal Clerk in Office of Works, *s* of late William Kerr, Dublin, and Mary, *d* of Francis Caulfield Moore, *b* 1853 *m* 1880, Sarah Emily (*d* 1930), *o c* of James Newling Thompson Office of Works, 1871, Principal Clerk, 1909 resigned, 1914 *Address* Avoca, St Leonard's Road, Deal

KERR, Very Rev William Shaw, B D, Vicar of Belfast, Dean of St Anne's Cathedral, Belfast, *b* 1873 *s* of James Heron Kerr, J P, and Rose Shaw *m* Amy, *d* of Thomas Smith, J P London one *s* three *d* *Educ* privately, Dublin University Archbishop King Prizeman, Bishop Forster Prizeman, Ecl History Prizeman Elrington Prizeman, 1st Theological Exhibitioner Rector of Banbridge 1915 32, Archdeacon of Dromore, 1929 32 *Publications* Memoir of Rev Andrew Boyd M A The Independence of the Celtic Church in Ireland, History of Banbridge *Recreations* fishing, controversy *Address* 41 Wellington Park, Belfast. *T* Malone 1442 *Club* Ulster, Belfast

KERR, Wm Warren, C M G 1924, C B E 1918, J P Victoria, Managing Director of Richardson Kerr Proprietary Ltd, Insurance Brokers, 165 Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria, *y s* of late John Wilson Kerr, *b* Victoria 15 Dec 1864, *m* 1887, Janie Buchanan, 3rd *d* of late Rev Alexander Gosman, D D, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne President Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia, 1918 20 President Melbourne Chamber of Commerce, 1916 18, Deputy Commissioner State Savings Bank of Victoria, 1917 1919, Commissioner, 1923, Chairman since 1931 Chairman Commonwealth War Savings Council, Chairman Victoria War Savings Committee, Chairman Congregational Union of Victoria, 1905 6, Mayor of Kew, 1907 8, Chairman of Commonwealth Royal Commission on Taxation, a Representative of Australia at Geneva Economic Conference, 1927,

President Charity Organisation Society Pro Grand Master of Freemasons of Victoria (Grand Master, 1932 33, 1933 34, 1934 35) King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Publication* Sundry Lectures and Addresses *Recreation* bowls *Address* Trenant, Belmont Avenue, Kew, E 4, Australia *T A* Insbrok, Melbourne *T* Victoria, 2767, Hawthorn 180 *Clubs* Constitutional, Rotary, Melbourne

KERR-SMILEY, Peter Kerr, *b* 22 Feb 1879, *s* of late Sir Hugh Smiley, 1st Bart of Drumalis, Larne, Co Antrim *m* 1905, Maud Gaines, *o d* of Ernest L Simpson, of New York, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Gazetted 21st Lancers, 1900 served South African war, 1901 2, with French's Scouts and later 5th Lancers and Staff (medal three clasps), European War 1914 18 in France with 14th Bn Royal Irish Rifles, contested (U) South Down, 1906, M P (L U) North Antrim, 1910 22 assumed additional name of Kerr, 1905 *Publication* The Home Rule Peril *Recreations* yachting fishing, shooting *Address* 4 Ennismore Street, S W 7 *T* Kensington 9381, Mill House, Astwick, Arlesey, Beds *Clubs* Marlborough, Carlton

KERRICH, Lt -Col Walter Allan FitzGerald, *D S O* 1919, *M C*, *R E*, C R E, Preston *b* 1890 *s* of John Dalzell Kerrich Geldeston Hall, Norfolk, *m* 1915, Frieda Elson, *d* of late Col A F Hamilton Cox Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O, M C, Belgian and Italian Croix de Guerre) *Address* R E Headquarters, Preston

KERRICH, Lieut -Col Walter Edmund, C M G 1915, retired pay, R A, *b* 22 Aug 1860 *m* 1900, Sybil *o c* of late Major H H Chilton, one *s* Entered army, 1880 Lieut Col 1905, retired, 1910, served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, C M G) *Club* Naval and Military

KERRISON, Lt -Col Edmund Roger Allday, C M G 1902 O B E, D L late commanding 4th Batt Norfolk Regt (Militia) J P Norfolk, *b* 25 Dec 1855, *s* of Roger Allday Kerrison, Banker, of Norwich, *m* 1885, Jessie Matilda, *d* of Admiral Greville, three *s* *Educ* Harrow, Repton, R M A Woolwich Entered Roy Artillery, 1875 passed Staff Coll, 1890 Brigade Major, Royal Artillery, 1890, Major, 1892, retired, 1897, contested (C) South Norfolk 1910 High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1927 *Address* Bird's Place, Buxton, Norwich *Club* Army and Navy

KERRUISH, Jessie Douglas (Miss), author, Anglo Manxwoman *b* Seaton Carew, Durham *Publications* Miss Haroun Al-Raschid, 1917 The Girl from Kurdistan, 1918, The Undying Monster, 1922 The Hull of Coins, 1928, Babylonian Nights Entertainments, 1931 *Address* 59 Westbourne Gardens, Hove, Sussex

KERRY, R C Bishop of, since 1927, **Most Rev Michael O'Brien,** D D, *b* 1877, *s* of late Bryan O Brien, Araeanaught, Castlemaine, Co Kerry *Educ* Christian Brothers School, Tralee Seminary, Killarney, Maynooth College, B D, B C L Ordained, 1901, returned to the Dunboyne Establishment, Maynooth, for two years, at the end of which received the S T L, Professor of Sacred Scripture and Canon Law in All Hallows College, Dublin, 1903 10, recalled to Kerry Diocese, served as Curate in Millstreet Ballylongford Dingle and Killarney Administrator Killarney, 1920 *Address* The Palace, Killarney

KERRY, Knight of, *see* FitzGerald, Sir J P G M

KERSEY, Major Henry Maitland, D S O 1902 T D, *s* of late S Overbury Kersey of Overbury Hall Kersey, Suffolk *b* 1859 *Educ* Repton and abroad Served in South Africa, 1900 2, first on staff of Gen St George Henry, C B, afterwards with the 15th Batt Imperial Yeomanry, finally comm battalion (despatches D S O), served World War, Major Herts Yeomanry and Hon Major in the Army retired *Address* Park Road, Ipswich, 7 Carlton Gardens, S W 1 *Clubs* White's, Royal Thames Yacht, Carlton, M C C

KERSHAW, Sir Leonard William, Kt, *cr* 1921, *b* 18 Nov 1864, *o surv s* of late Rev J C Kershaw, Vicar of Walton le Dale, Lancashire, and of Haltburn, Northumberland, *m* 1904, Ruth Agnes, 2nd *d* of late J P Grain, barrister at law, no *c* *Educ* Rossall, Queen's College, Oxford Called to bar, 1886, practised at the Central Criminal Court, London Sessions, and on the Northern Circuit, Assistant Registrar of the Court of Criminal Appeal, 1908, King's Coroner and Attorney, Master of the Crown Office, Kings Bench Division, and Registrar of Court of Criminal Appeal, 1912 33 *Publications* joint editor of 7th edition of Russell on Crimes, 4th ed of Wise on Riots, 7th and 8th eds of Wigram's Justice's Note Book *Address* Walton, Oval Way Gerrard's Cross *T* Gerrard's Cross 81 *See also His Hon Judge Sir Peter Grain*

KERSHAW, Sir Louis (James), K C S I, *cr* 1921, C S I 1918 *C I E* 1911, *b* 1869 *m* 1902 *Educ* Belfast Methodist College, Trinity College, Dublin Entered I C S 1890, served in various capacities in Bengal and Assam till 1905 Secretary to Government, Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1905, Secretary to Government, Bihar and Orissa, 1912 Commissioner, Tirhut, 1913 Sec India Revenue and Agricultural Dept, 1914 Sec Revenue Statistics Dept India Office, 1915, on special duty Peace Conference, 1919, Delegate at International Labour Conferences, 1919, 1920, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925 Delegate at International Conference on Communications and Transit, Barcelona, 1920 Representative of India on the Governing Body of the International Labour Organisation, 1923 26, Sec Industries and Overseas Dept India Office, 1921, Assistant Under Secretary of State, India Office 1924 33, Deputy Under-Secretary of State, 1933 34 Member Federal Finance Committee, 1932, Member Committee on Indian Reserve Bank 1933, Member Committee on Indian Statutory Railway Authority, 1933, retired 1934, on special duty with Government of Burma, 1934-1935 *Club* East India United Service

KERSHAW, Col Sidney Hardinge, D S O 1918 *b* 1881, *m* 1909, Marjorie Melville, *d* of Capt Melville Tuke, Westcroft Gravesend, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Repton, R M C, Sandhurst Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal four clasps) European War, 1914-18, served with 42nd Division Gallipoli and in Palestine campaign on staff of Generals Sir Herbert Lawrence, Lord Allenby, and Sir Philip Chetwode, Bart, as G S O 1st Grade to 75th and 54th Division and acting as B G G S to XX Corps took part in three battles of Gaza and in the battle in the Plain (despatches five times, D S O, Order of Nile 3rd Class, White Eagle (Serbia) 4th Class), Lieut Col 1925 Col 1923 commanded 2nd Northumberland Fusiliers India General Staff Officer 1st Grade, 1st Division, Aldershot 1930 1932, retired pay, 1932 *Address* Alderman's Place Aspley Heath, Bletchley, Bucks

KERWIN, Hon Patrick, Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada since 1935 *b* 25 Oct, 1889 *s* of Patrick Kerwin and Ellen Gavin, *m* 1917, Georgina Mary Mace, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Sarnia (Ont) Separate and Collegiate Schools Osgoode Hall, Toronto, Ont Read law with Hanna Le Sueur and Price, Sarnia, W M Douglas K C and F E Hodgins K C (afterwards Mr Justice Hodgins), called to Bar of Ontario 1911, K C 1928, practised law in Guelph, Ontario, in partnership with Hon Hugh

Guthrie K C, Member Ontario Parole Board, 1932, Justice of Supreme Court of Ontario, 1932 *Recreation* golf *Address* Ottawa, Canada *Club* University, Toronto

KESSELL, Ernest, C B E 1929, Hon Organiser of Pearson's Fresh Air Fund, Treasurer of St Dunstan's (for Blinded Soldiers, Sailors and Airmen) 1915 32, *b* 22 Feb 1868, 2nd *s* of late Thomas Kessell, Penzance, *m* Emma Jane, *d* of late Peter Kerry, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Penzance Staff of Cornish Telegraph, 1883 84, Tit Bits, 1885 90, Secretary of C Arthur Pearson Ltd, 1890 99 Secretary of Daily Express Limited, 1900 15, resigned to help in care of blinded soldiers and sailors who were then coming back from European War, Treasurer and General Superintendent until 1922, Hon Secretary of Pearson's Fresh Air Fund from its inception in 1892, Councillor of Royal Borough of Kingston-upon Thames *Recreations* golf, and sports generally, motoring, gardening *Address* 20 Geneva Road, Kingston-on Thames *T* Kingston 1614

KETCHEN, Major-Gen Huntly Douglas Brodie, C B 1918, C M G 1917, late General Officer Commanding Military District No 10 Canadian Local Forces Member Legislative Assembly Province of Manitoba, as Conservative Member for City of Winnipeg since 1932, *b* 1872, *s* of Maj James Ketchen, Indian Army, *m* 1895, Margaret Elizabeth, *d* of James Robinson, Listowel, Ontario, three *s* Served South African War, 1901 (Queen's medal three clasps), European War 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, C B, Legion of Honour, Belgian Croix de Guerre), Hon President, Winnipeg Jockey Club, since 1925, Hon President of Manitoba Command, Canadian Legion B E S L since 1920, Hon President Manitoba Conservative Association *Address* 1301 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Canada

KETCHLEY, Canon Harry Ernest, M A, Rector of Biddeston, Wilts *Educ* Christ Church Oxford *Address* Biddeston Rectory Chippenham *T* Corsham 3226

KETCHUM, Philip A C, M A, B Paed, Headmaster Trinity College School since 1933, *b* 20 July 1899, *s* of Jay Ketchum and Margaret Jane Davidson, *m* 1924, Ottilie Ann Marion Ormsby, one *s* three *d* *Educ* The Model School, Toronto, Trinity College School, Port Hope, Trinity College, Toronto, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Assistant master, Lakefield Preparatory School, 1916 17, Royal Air Force, 1917 19, Pilot, 1918, Flying in England Assistant Master Upper Canada College, Toronto, 1923 24, Trinity College School, Port Hope, 1924 27, St Mark's School, Southboro, Mass U S A, 1929 33 *Publication* Short History of Trinity College School *Recreations* All games, especially tennis, golf, squash *Address* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ontario, Canada *T* 83 *Clubs* Zeta Psi Fraternity, University, Toronto

KETHLEY, A H V *see* Pitt-Kethley

KETTLE, Edgar Hartley, F R S 1936, Prof of Pathology Univ of Lond, Director Department of Pathology, British Postgraduate Medical School since 1934, Consulting Pathologist, St Bartholomew's Hospital and Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, Millbank, Examiner in Pathology, Univs of London Oxford Cambridge, Glasgow, Bristol, and Wales *b* 1882 *m* 1918, Marguerite Pam (*see* M H Kettle) *Educ* Skipton School, St Mary's Hospital Medical School, M B, M S (Lond) 1907 M D 1910, F R C P 1931 Pathologist St Mary's Hospital and Lecturer on Pathology, 1918, Assistant 1912 formerly Pathologist Cancer Hospital, Professor of Pathology Welsh National School of Medicine, University of Wales, 1924 27, Professor of Pathology St Bartholomew's Hospital Medical School, University of London, 1927 34 *Publications* The Pathology of Tumours, numerous papers on pathological subjects *Address* 44 Lansdowne Road, W 11 *T* Park 4678 *Clubs* Athenæum, Savile

KETTLE, Marguerite Henrietta, M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, Second Assistant Editor The Lancet since 1919, *b* 1887, *d* of late Leopold Pam, London and Philippine Forth, *m* 1918, Edgar Hartley Kettle, *q v* *Educ* Queenswood School, Paris London (R F H) School of Medicine for Women, St Mary's Hospital Qualified 1918, Resident Obstetric Officer, St Mary's Hospital, Clinical Assistant Hospital for Sick Children and National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart, 1919 21, Medical Officer in charge of Antenatal Dept, Archer Street Infant Welfare Centre, 1919 22, Member and Hon Secretary The Lancet Commission on Nursing, 1930 32, Representative of Ministry of Health on General Nursing Council since 1933, Member of Board of Governors, Queenswood School, Hatfield and St Helen's School, Northwood *Address* 44 Lansdowne Road, W 11 *T* Park 4678

See also Major Albert Pam

KETTLEWELL, Arthur Bradley, C I E 1916, C B E 1920, late I C S *b* 1871 *Educ* Cheltenham, New College, Oxford Entered I C S 1890 Political Officer, Wano, 1898 99 Deputy Commissioner 1903, Secretary to Govt, Punjab 1903 7 Additional Secretary to Govt, Punjab, 1915 16, retired, 1917 *Address* Graffham, Sussex

KETTLEWELL, Lancelot, D S O 1917, farmer since 1925, *s* of late Rev S W Kettlewell, Stourpaine Rectory, Blandford, *m* 1927, Ruth, *d* of late C F Hudson, 31 Weld Road, Birkdale *Educ* Marlborough College, Selwyn College, Cambridge Served European War, 5th (S) Batt Wiltshire Regt, 1914 19 (D S O), Political Dept, Iraq Government, 1919 24 *Address* P O Crecy Siding, N Transvaal, S Africa *T A* Crecy *T* Crecy 440 *Club* Overseas League

KETTLEWELL, Rev Percy W H, M A, Vicar of Buckland, Aylesbury since 1934, *b* 1868, *e s* of W J Kettlewell *m* Nina Mary, *d* of D L Clarke, Hatfield, Highlands, Cape one *s* two *d* *Educ* Chigwell School (Head of School, Football XI) Keble College, Oxford (Capt of Boats) B A Classical honours 1892 M A 1897, Assistant Master Clifton Coll, 1894 1908, Deacon, 1894, Priest, 1895, Headmaster of St Andrew's College, Grahamstown, S Africa, 1909 13, Canon of Grahamstown Cathedral, Member of the Education Commission appointed by the Government of the Cape Colony, 1910, Vice Chairman of Council of Rhodes University College, S A till 1933, Member of Joint Matriculation Board of the S A Universities, 1911-22 Captain Union Cadet Force, Inspector of Schools in Oxford diocese, 1934 *Publications* Rivington's Books of the Bible—Ruth, 1 Samuel, Ezra, and Nehemiah *Address* Buckland Vicarage Aylesbury

KEVENHOERSTER, Rt Rev John Bernard, O S B, D D Titular Bishop of Camuliana since 1933, Prefect Apostolic in the Bahamas since 1932; *b* 1 Nov 1869, *s* of Bernard Kevenhoerster and Agnes Plantenberg *Educ* Germany under private tutors, Parochial and Public Schools Minneapolis, St John's College, Collegeville, Minn (B A), St. John's Seminary, Collegeville (Ph B), Post Graduate Courses in the University of the State of Minnesota Ordained 1896, Professor St John's College, Chaplain, St John's College, Rector, St John's Seminary Pastor, St Anselm's Church, New York City 1907 29, Vicar Forane, Bahama Islands 1929 32 *Address* P O Box 187, Nassau, Bahamas, 673 Tinton Avenue, Bronx, N Y *T A* Bernard Nassau *T* Nassau 46

KEWLEY, Lt -Col Edward Rigby, D S O 1917, M C , late Rifle Brigade, commanding London Rifle Brigade since 1933 Vice Chairman, Strong & Co of Romsey, Ltd , o surv s of Edward Kewley, of Oran, Catterick, b 1889 m 1923, Eleanor Hilda, y d of Harold Brocklebank, of Grizedale Hall, Hawkshead, Lancs Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C , D S O with bar, Brevet Major French Croix de guerre) Mesopotamian Campaign, 1920 21 (despatches) *Address* Little Dean House, Stockbridge, Hants *Club* Naval and Military

KEWLEY, Ven John, M A , Archdeacon of Man since 1912, *Rector of Kirk Andreas* since 1912, s of R Kewley of Castletown, b 1 May 1860 *Educ* King Williams College, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar) Wrangler, 1883 Ordained, 1883, Curate of St Paul, Ramsey, 1883 91, Vicar of Kirk Arbory, 1891 1912, Rural Dean of Castletown, 1897 1912, Canon of Man, 1899 1912, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1912 24 Member of the Manx Legislative Council, 1912 19 Chairman of the Council of Education of the Isle of Man, 1918 19, J P Isle of Man, 1913, President of the Isle of Man Licensing Appeal Court 1926 Chairman of J P 's of Ramsey District, 1933 *Address* Andreas Rectory, Ramsey, Isle of Man *T A* Archdeacon, Ramsey—Man *T* Kirk Andreas 2

KEWLEY, Rev Walter Hercules, Canon of Salisbury, 1925, b Calton, Staffs, 3 Nov 1855, 2nd s of Rev J W Kewley, late Rector of Armitage, Staffs , m 1st, Elizabeth Anne (d 1893), 2nd d of Rev T Massey late Rector of Hatcliffe, Lincs , 2nd, Florence Ethel, e d of late Rev A B Thynne Vicar of Seend and Canon of Salisbury, three d *Educ* Home, New College, Oxford (B A) M A , Magdalen College Oxford, 1885 Curate of Headington, Oxon, 1879 83, Chaplain of Magdalen College, Oxon, 1882 86, Vicar of Oakley, Bucks , 1883 86, Rector of Littleton, Wilts , 1886 1911, Vicar of Potterne, 1911-35 Rural Dean of Potterne, 1911 35, Acting C F Salisbury Plain, 1900, Rural Dean of Luford, Wilts , 1896 1911, Organising Secretary S P G Wilts , 1907 13 *Recreations* interested in all sports especially football and fishing *Address* 26 The Close, Salisbury *T* Salisbury 549

KEY, Capt Astley D C , *see* Cooper Key

KEY, Carl Axel Helmer, D Ph University of Upsala, b Sweden 26 April, 1864, m three d Lecturer at Upsala 1894 96, Editor and Chairman of Svenska Dagbladet Publishing Co Stockholm, 1897 1907, 1908 34, Member of the Board of Royal Opera, Stockholm, 1909-1914, and of Chamber of Commerce, Stockholm, 1902 16, President of Swedish Press Club, 1917 1920, and Swedish Newspaper Proprietors Association 1903 5, Member of the Swedish Overseas Institute since 1927 *Publications* Alessandro Manzoni, 1894, China and its Commercial Relations in the Last Centuries, 1900, La Vie Economique de la Suède 1913, Life of A O Wallenberg, 1916, Travels in U S A , 1922, German edn 1923, European Bankruptcy and Emigration, Swedish edn 1923, English and German edns 1924 A New Colonial Policy, 1926, Swedish and English edns 1927, German edn , with preface of President of German Reichsbank Dr Luther, Coffee, Sugar, and Bananas, Swedish edn 1928 4th enlarged edn 1930 5th revised edn 1934 German edn 1929, The Pacific—the World s New Focus, 1932 Japan and the White Race A World Problem, 1934 *Recreations* riding and golf *Address* 13 Villagatan, Stockholm *Club* Stora sällskapet

KEYES, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Roger (John Brownlow), Bt , cr 1919, G C B , cr 1930 K C B , cr 1918 K C V O cr 1918 C B 1911, C M G 1916, C V O 1918, M V O 1905, D S O 1916 A D C 1914, D C L Oxford LL D Cambridge, Aberdeen, St Andrews, and Bristol, M P (Nat C) Portsmouth (North) division since 1934, Hon Colonel Commandant of Portsmouth Division Royal Marines since 1932, b 1872, s of late Gen Sir Charles Keyes, G C B , m 1906 Eva Mary Salvin Bowlby, d of late Edward Salvin Bowlby, D L , of Gilston Park, Herts, and Knoydart, Inverness shire, two s three d Entered Navy 1885 Commander, 1900, Captain, 1905, Rear Admiral, 1917, Vice Admiral, 1921, Admiral, 1926, Admiral of the Fleet, 1930, served Vitu, 1890 (medal, clasp), China, 1900 (despatches, promoted to Commander, medal, two clasps), was Naval Attaché, Rome, Vienna, Athens, and Constantinople, 1905 7, Captain and Commodore in charge of the Submarine Service, 1910-14, Chief of the Staff Eastern Mediterranean Squadron, 1915 (despatches, C M G , D S O , and Commander Legion of Honour), Grand Fleet Captain and Rear-Admiral 1916-17, Director of Plans, Admiralty 1917, Acting Vice-Admiral in command of Dover Patrol, 1918, in command of operations against Zeebrugge and Ostend, 23 April 1918 (K C B , K C V O , Grand Cross Order of Leopold, Grand Officer Legion of Honour, Commander St Maurice and St Lazarus, Croix de Guerre French and Belgian, American Distinguished Service Medal), commanding Battle Cruiser Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1919 21, Deputy Chief of Naval Staff and a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, 1921 25, Commander-in Chief, Mediterranean Station, 1925 28, Commander in-Chief Portsmouth Station 1929 1931, retired list, 1935 *Publications* Naval Memoirs vol i The Narrow Seas to the Dardanelles, 1934, vol ii Scapa Flow to the Dover Patrol, 1935 *Heir* s Geoffrey Charles Tasker, b 1917 *Address* Tingewick House, Buckingham *Clubs* Marlborough, Naval and Military, United Service

KEYES, Brig -Gen Sir Terence Humphrey, K C I E , cr 1933, C S I 1928, C M G 1920, C I E 1917, Indian Army, retired, b 28 May 1877 s of late Gen Sir Charles Keyes, G C B , m Edith Beatrice (Kaisar i Hind Medal 1st Class), d of Lt Gen C A M'Mahon, F R S , three s two d *Educ* Haileybury College, R M C , Sandhurst Entered Army, 1897, Major, 1915 temp Lt Col 1918, Bt Lt Col 1918 Brig Gen 1919 20, Lt Col 1923 retired from Ind Army, 1932, served Tirah, 1897 98 (wounded, despatches, medal 2 clasps), on famine duty in Central Provinces, 1900, Vice Consul Seistan and Kain, 1903, Consul, Turbat i Haidari, 1906, served in Baluchistan, 1908, Political Agent, Bahrein (Persian Gulf) 1914, served in Mesopotamia, 1915 in charge Mehran Mission, 1916 (C I E) attached to Russian Army in Rumania, 1917 (Bt Lieut Col), special duty in Russia, 1917 18, Brig Gen , General Staff, South Russia, and Army of the Black Sea, 1919 (C M G , despatches thrice), Deputy High Commissioner and officiating High Commissioner, South Russia 1919 20 (1st Class, St Anne, 1st Class, St Stanislaus, 3rd Class, Crown of Rumania, 4th Class, Order of St Vladimir with Swords) served in Baluchistan 1921 28 (C S I), British Envoy at the Court of Nepal 1928 Resident at Gwalior, 1928-29 Agent to the Governor General in States of Western India, 1929, Resident at Hyderabad, 1930 33 is a Fellow of the Royal Geographical and Zoological Societies *Address* Freezeland Farm near Bexhill *T* Ninfield 42

KEYNES, Geoffrey Langdon, M A , M D Cantab, F R C S Eng Consulting Surgeon Assist Surg St Bartholomew s Hosp , Surgeon, Mount Vernon Hospital for Cancer, Consulting Surgeon, City of London Truss Society, b Cambridge, 25 March 1887 2nd s of John Neville Keynes, q v m 1917,

Margaret Elizabeth, *d* of late Sir George Darwin, K.C.B.; four *s*. *Educ*: Rugby School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar); 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, 1909; Entrance Scholar, St Bartholomew's Hospital, 1910; Brackenbury Surgery Scholar and Willett Medal Operative Surgery, 1913; House Surgeon St Bartholomew's Hospital, 1913; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1914; Major R.A.M.C. Surgical Specialist, B.E.F. (despatches); Chief Assistant St Bartholomew's Hospital, 1920; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1923, 1929; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Medical Society of London; Member of Council Bibliographical Society of London. *Publications*: Blood Transfusion, 1922; many articles on surgery in Lancet, British Medical Journal, British Journal of Surgery, Encylop. Britannica, etc.; Bibliographies of John Donne, 1914; William Blake, 1921; Sir Thomas Browne, 1924; William Harvey, 1928; Jane Austen, 1929; William Hazlitt, 1931; edited Writings of William Blake, 1925 and 1927, of Sir Thomas Browne, 1928, of Izaak Walton, 1929, etc. *Address*: 1 Park Square West, N.W.1; 11 Arkwright Road, N.W.3. *T*: Welbeck 2270; Hampstead 3923.

KEYNES, John Maynard, C.B. 1917; M.A., F.B.A.; Fellow and Bursar of King's College, Cambridge; Editor of Economic Journal since 1912; Secretary, Royal Economic Society; Member of Economic Advisory Council; Chairman, National Mutual Life Assurance Society; Chairman, Arts Theatre of Cambridge; Officier de l'Ordre de Léopold; *b*. Cambridge, 5 June 1883; *e*. *s*. of John Neville Keynes, *q.v.*, and Florence Ada, *d*. of late Rev. John Brown, D.D.; *m*. 1925, Lydia Lopokova. *Educ*: Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Twelfth Wrangler 1905; President of Cambridge Union Society, 1905; India Office, 1906-8; Treasury, 1915-19; Member of Royal Commission on Indian Finance and Currency, 1913-14; principal Representative of the Treasury at the Paris Peace Conference and Deputy for the Chancellor of the Exchequer on the Supreme Economic Council, Jan.-June 1919; Member of Committee on Finance and Industry, 1929-31. *Publications*: Indian Currency and Finance, 1913; The Economic Consequences of the Peace, 1919; A Treatise on Probability, 1921; A Revision of the Treaty, 1922; A Tract on Monetary Reform, 1923; A Short View of Russia, 1925; The End of Laissez Faire, 1926; A Treatise on Money, 2 vols., 1930; Essays in Persuasion, 1931; Essays in Biography, 1933; The General Theory of Employment, Interest and Money, 1936. *Address*: King's College, Cambridge; 46 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *T*: Museum 3875; Tilton, Firle, Sussex.

KEYNES, John Neville, M.A., Sc.D.; Registrary Emeritus of the University of Cambridge; Hon. Fellow of Pembroke Coll.; *b*. Salisbury, 31 Aug. 1852; *o*. *s*. of late John Keynes and Anna Maynard Neville; *m*. 1882, Florence Ada, *d*. of Rev. John Brown, D.D.; two *s*. one *d*. *Educ*: Amersham Hall School; University College, London; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Senior Moralist (Cambridge), 1875; Gold Medallist (London), 1876; Fellow of University College, London, 1875; Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1876; University Lecturer in Moral Science, Cambridge, 1884-1911; Secretary of the Local Examinations and Lectures Syndicate, 1892-1910; Registrary Univ. of Cambridge, 1910-25; Member of Council of Senate of Univ. of Cambridge, 1892-1924, and Secretary of Council, 1893-1925; Chairman of Special Board for Moral Science, 1906-12; Chairman of Special Board for Economics and Politics, 1908-20. *Publications*: Studies and Exercises in Formal Logic, 1884 (4th ed. 1906, reprinted 1928); Scope and Method of Political Economy, 1891; 1891 (4th ed. 1917, reprinted 1930); articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica, and in Palgrave's Dictionary of Political Economy. *Recreations*: entomology, golf, postage stamps. *Address*: Harvey Road, Cambridge. *T*: Cambridge 4575.

See also A. V. Hill.

KEYS, David Reid, M.A.; Professor Emeritus of Anglo-Saxon, University College, University of Toronto since 1923; Hon. Life Member, Royal Canadian Institute, Toronto; Hon. President York Pioneers Historical Society, etc.; Member Social Service Council for Canada; *b*. Louisville, Kentucky, 2 May 1856; *e*. *s*. of late John Wesley and Caroline Johnston Keys; *m*. 1880 Erskine I. I., *d*. of late Alex. Maclean, Edinburgh; two *s*. two *d*. *Educ*: Upper Canada College, Toronto; University of Toronto; post graduate studies at Columbia (N.Y.), Leipzig, Halle, Munich, Geneva, and Florence. Returned to New York and studied law; taught in Peekskill Military Academy, 1880-82; called to University College, Toronto, as Lecturer in History and English, 1882; taught Italian also in University College, 1883-1887; lectured three years in McMaster University, Toronto, on English Literature; Senator University of Toronto, 1906-10; University Representative on Council of Public Instruction Ont., 1906-7. *Publications*: contributed to Dictionary of National Biography on Canadian subjects; wrote chapters in the History of Upper Canada College, Handbook of Canada for B.M.A. (1906), History of Toronto (in Natural Hist. of Toronto Region), 1913; collaborated with Professor Quiller Couch in British Empire Universities English Dictionary; edited Canadian Club Proceedings, 1921-36; translated Potherie Histoire de l'Amérique Septentrionale for the Champlain Society, 1931; assisted in Webster's New International Dictionary (Pronunciation), New Edition 1935. *Recreations*: walking, rowing, golf, and billiards. *Address*: 87 Avenue Road, Toronto. *T.A.*: Keys, Averoad, Toronto. *T*: Ki 3527. *Clubs*: Arts and Letters, Faculty Union, Alliance Française, Rosedale Golf (Hon.), Madawaska, Canadian Empire, Toronto.

KEYS, Paymaster Rear-Adm. John Anthony, C.B. 1917; *b*. 24 Dec. 1863; *s*. of Henry Gamble Keys; *m*. 1902, Agnes Aston, *d*. of late Thomas Brown of Ardmore, Campbeltown, Argyllshire; one *s*. one *d*. Joined Royal Navy, 1880; Clerk of Thalia during Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star); Naval Secretary to Admiral Lord Charles Beresford, G.C.B., 1900-9, when in command of Mediterranean, Atlantic, and Channel Fleets respectively; Fleet Paymaster of H.M.S. Iron Duke, Grand Fleet, 1914-17; present at Battle of Jutland (despatches); retired list, 1921; King Edward VII Coronation Medal; Russian Order of St Stanislas, 2nd class with swords, 1917. *Address*: Ardmore, Shortheath, Farnham, Surrey.

KEYS, Major Percy Hubert, D.S.O. 1919; M.C., F.R.I.B.A.; Architect in Private Practice in Firm of Keep and Dowdeswell, Hamilton House, Shanghai; *b*. 25 Oct. 1881; *s*. of Richard Clark and Lucy Keys; *m*. 1906; two *s*. *Educ*: Privately. Articled to J. Hatchard Smith, F.R.I.B.A.; became one of the senior architects in H.M. Office of Works; enlisted in H.M. Forces as Private in Queen's Westminster Rifles 3 Aug. 1914; commissioned to Royal Engineers Aug. 1915; Major in Command of 228 Field Company (General Service and Victory medals, 1914 Star, D.S.O., M.C. and Bar, French Croix de Guerre, despatches twice); demobilised 1919; Architect Straits Settlements Government 1920 for New General Post Office, New General Hospital, New Mental Hospital, Singapore; responsible for many large buildings in Singapore, Kuala Lumpur and Penang, now practising in Shanghai. *Ad-*

dress Hamilton House Shanghai, China *Clubs* Junior Constitutional, Royal Automobile, Singapore

KEYSELL, Rev Canon Folliott Sandford, M A, Vicar of East Haddon since 1936, *b* 18 Dec 1870, *s* of I P Keysell of Grove House, Cheshunt, Herts, *g s* of Rev Humphrey Sandford of the Isle, Shrewsbury, unmarried *Educ* Shrewsbury School, Clare College, Cambridge Ordained 1895 Curate of St Paul's, Church End, Finchley, 1895 97, Holy Trinity, Marylebone, 1897 St Martin's, Birmingham, 1897 1900, St Paul's, Haggerston, N E, 1900 4 Harpenden, 1904, Vicar of Weedon, Northants, and A C F, 1904 16 Rural Dean of Weedon, 1913 1916, Vicar of Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Northampton, 1916 28 Rural Dean of Northampton 1922 26, Rector of Benefield, Northampton, 1928 32, Vicar of Potterspury 1932 36, Hon Canon of Peterborough, 1924 Surrogate for Diocese, A C F Northampton Barracks Co Chaplain Northampton General Hospital, Proctor in Convocation 1924, Chaplain to the High Sheriff of Northamptonshire 1926 and 1934 *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis, mountaineering, riding *Address* East Haddon Vicarage, Northampton *T* East Haddon 34

KEYSER, Agnes (Sister Agnes), R R C *d* of Charles Keyser, founded King Edward VII's Hospital for Officers St John of Jerusalem, Coronation medals, King Edward and King George King's Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Address* 17 Grosvenor Crescent, S W 1 *T* Sloane 9101

KEYSER, Lionel Edward, Consul General, at Marseilles, since 1934 *b* 23 Oct 1878 *Educ* Uppingham Caius College, Cambridge (B A) Student Interpreter, China, 1902 4, Vice Consul, Boston, 1906, Caracas, 1907 Beira, 1908, Consul, Bucarest 1920 Consul General, Zurich, 1924, Rotterdam, 1930 Quito, 1933 34 *Address* British Consulate-General, Marseilles

KEYSERLING, Count Hermann, Ph D, Dr h c, Writer and lecturer, President-founder of the School of Wisdom, Darmstadt, *b* Koenno, Estonia, 21 July 1880, *s* of Count Leo Keyserling and Baroness Jane Pilar von Pilchau, *m* 1919, Countess Goedela von Bismarck Schoenhausen two *s* *Educ* Pernau, Dorpat, Geneva Heidelberg and Vienna Studied after finishing the Russian Gymnasium at Pernau, Zoology, Chemistry, and Geology, Ph D at Vienna in 1902 years of independent study in Paris and London and Berlin inherited the estates of Koenno Kerlau and Raykull in Russia in 1908, lived there ever since until 1918 when was dispossessed by Russian Revolution, journey round the world, 1911 12, migrated to Germany, 1918 foundation of the school of Wisdom at Darmstadt, 1920, lecture tours every year to many countries, thus to Italy, Spain, Portugal, France, Hungary, Roumania, Turkey, United States and most South American Republics living part of the year travelling working quietly at Darmstadt *Publications* The Travel Diary of a Philosopher, Creative Understanding The Recovery of Truth The World in the Making The Book of Marriage, Europe America Set Free South American Meditations Problems of Personal Life Das Gefuege der Welt Unsterblichkeit Politik, Wirtschaft, Weisheit, Philosophie als Kunst, Menschen als Sinnbilder La Révolution mondiale et la responsabilité de l'Esprit, Sur l'Art de la Vie, Das Buch vom persönlichen Leben *Recreation* country life and sea voyages *Address* 4 Prinz Christiansweg, Darmstadt *T A* Graf Keyserling, Darmstadt *T* Darmstadt 2042

KEYWORTH, Col Robert Geoffrey, D S O 1917, R A retired, *b* 24 Jan 1873, *s* of late Lt Col John Walter Keyworth and Angelina Dorinda Street, unmarried *Educ* Germany, France Two years in Garrison Artillery, since in Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery, served Boer War S Africa, last six months (medal and two clasps), served many years in India, commanded X Battery, R H A with the Indian Cavalry Corps in France commencement of European War, served in Macedonia two years, Mesopotamia with Dunsterforce, Persia and Baku (despatches four times, D S O, Bt Colonel) *Recreations* travel, boating, mild mountaineering, etc *Club* Junior United Service

KHAITAN, D P, in charge of Cotton Mills and Insurance Departments of Birla Brothers, Ltd, President, Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce, of Indian National Committee of International Chamber of Commerce, and of Bengal Millowners Association Vice President Bengal Flying Club, Director of Kesoram Cotton Mills, Ltd, Jiyajeerao Cotton Mills, Ltd Birla Cotton Spinning and Weaving Mills Ltd, Bharat Sugar Mills, Ltd, Ganesh Sugar Mills, Ltd Cotton Agents Ltd Central Bank of India, Ltd (Calcutta), and New India Assurance Co Ltd (Calcutta), *b* Midnapur, Bengal, 14 Aug 1888, *m* 1917, Mrs Narayani Khaitan, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Presidency College Calcutta Graduated in 1906 enrolled as a Solicitor, Calcutta High Court, 1911, joined Birla Bros Ltd, Calcutta, 1919, President Marwari Trades Association 1919 Hon Secretary Marwari Association 1921 23, Commissioner Calcutta Corporation 1921 24, Member Board of Industries, Bengal since 1922, Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1922 26, Member E B R Advisory Committee, 1924-27, Member of Council Benares Hindu University, 1923 27, Treasurer Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce since 1927 President, Indian Chamber of Commerce, 1928, 1930, received King's Commission, 1927 Member of Indian Delegation to International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1928, Representative of Employers in Overseas Dominions at Governing Body of International Labour Conference, Geneva, March 1929, Vice President of Indian National Committee of International Chamber of Commerce, 1929, President, 1930, Member of Council of International Chamber of Commerce, 1929 and 1930, Member E I Railway Committee, 1931 33, Member of Central Banking Commission in India, 1929 32, Member Jute Enquiry Committee, 1933 General Secretary (Hon) of the Servants of Untouchables Society, 1933, Member Bengal Board of Economic Enquiry 1934 Commissioner of Calcutta Port Trust, 1934 36, represented Indian Industries at Indo-Japanese Trade Agreement and Indo Lancashire Agreement, has travelled extensively in Europe and America *Publication* Indian Currency Problem in 1925 *Address* 8 Royal Exchange Place, Calcutta, India. *T A* Lucky *T* Cal 563 *Club* Calcutta

KHALIL, Mohammed Bey, M D (Egypt), Ph D (London), M D (Brussels) M R C P (Lond) D P H (Oxon), D T M & H (Eng), Professor of Parasitology, Faculty of Medicine, Cairo since 1925 and Director, Research Institute and Endemic Diseases Hospital, P H D Cairo *b* 23 May, 1895, *s* of Khalil Eff Abdel Khalik, *m* 1935 (Sit) Farida Hamdy *Educ* Cairo, England and Belgium Cairo School of Medicine 1913 18 (Golden Sultan's Gift), Clinical Assistant at the Kasr el Aini Hospital, 1918, House Surgeon for one year, the Egyptian Government sent him to England to specialize in Tropical Medicine at the London School of Tropical Medicine 1920 Sub Director of the Parasitic Diseases Research Department of the Public Health Laboratories, 1922 25 lecturer for Parasitology at the Cairo School of Medicine,

1924 25, External Professor of Veterinary Parasitology at the School of Veterinary Medicine, Cairo since 1924, Member of the Medical Research Committee for the investigation of Ankylostomiasis in the Cornish Mine 1920 Member of the Filariasis Expedition of the Colonial Office for the West Indies, 1922 *Publications* The Bibliography of Schistosomiasis (Bilharziosis) 1931 The Specific Treatment of Human Schistosomiasis (Bilharziosis), 1931, Dermal Leishmaniasis, a study of an endemic focus in Egypt, 1934 *Address* Parasitology Department, Faculty of Medicine, Cairo, Egypt T 40431

KHAN, Ghaanfar Ali C I E 1932 O B E 1918 B A (Cantab) I C S, *b* March 1875, unmarried *Educ* Calcutta Madras, Presidency College Calcutta, Christ's College Cambridge Entered Civil Service, 1899, Deputy Commissioner 1915, Commissioner, 1926, Member of Legislative Assembly, Sep 1928 Sep 1929, Commissioner, Nagpur Division 1929 33 retired, 1934 *Address* Birahimpore, Sylhet, India

KHAN, Major Sir Khan Hashmatullah, Kt, *cr* 1933, Major in Gwalior State Forces, and Member Council of Regency, Gwalior State *Address* Gwalior, Central India

KHAN, The Nawabzada Muhammad Azim of Toru, Lecturer on Indian Affairs in the United Kingdom and America 1933 Editor of The Muslim Future, Member of National League Council *b* 9 April 1909 *s* of Hamdullah Khan (Nawab of Toru) *m* 1934, 2nd *d* of K B Sher Dil Khan, Superintendent of Police *Educ* Magdalen College School and Queen's College, Oxford, Diploma in Economics Member of the Indian Empire Society Council Member of the India Defence Council ex President of the Oxford University Metropolitan Club the International Association, London Member of the Committee of the India Circle of the Royal Empire Society, Fellow of the Royal Empire Society and Royal Central Asian Society, Life Member of the Oxford University Union, Member of the Overseas League and the Asiatic League, ex Vice President of the Khybar Union in the United Kingdom, Life Member of the Queen's College Oxford Association, Medallist for being the best Speaker, 1927, and Writer, 1930, by the Oxford University Metropolitan Club and the International Association (London) respectively *Publication* The Federation of India *Recreations* games, riding, shooting, fishing etc *Address* Toru, *via* Mardan District, Peshawar India *T A* Toru, Hoti India *Club* Royal Automobile

KHAN, Raja Sir Muhammud Nazim, K C I E, *cr* 1921 C I E Ruler of Hunza *Address* Hunza, Gilgit Agency, Kashmir

KHAN, Sir Shafa'at Ahmad, Kt, *cr* 1935, University Professor of Modern Indian History, University of Allahabad, since 1921, *b* Moradabad U P, India, 1893 *s* of Sajjad Amad Khan, Zemindar, Moradabad *m* 1924 Fahmida, *yr d* of late Justice Shah Din of Lahore one *d* *Educ* Government High School, Moradabad Trinity College Dublin University of London First Class Honours in History 1914 Gold Medal list of Dublin University 1914, Litt D 1918 Assistant Professor of Indian Economics Univ of Madras 1919 1920, organised the publication of Allahabad University Studies in History a member of the United Provinces Legislative Council from Moradabad U P since 1924 President United Provinces Muhammadan Educational Conference Allahabad, Jan 1925, President Conference of Muslim members of Local bodies and Legislative Council 1928, Chairman Committee for the Demands of U P Muslims 1928 Representative of U P Muslim Members of the Legislature in England, 1927 founded and organised weekly newspaper in English, the Star, 1929, Member U P Simon Committee, 1928-29, President Punjab Muslim Educational Conference, Lahore, Oct 1929 President, Bengal Muslim Conference, 1930, U P Muslim Educational Conference, Allahabad, 1925 and 1929, Ajmer Merwara Muslim Educational Conference, Ajmer, March, 1930 and Bengal Muslim Educ Conference, April 1930 Delegate to Indian Round Table Conferences, London, Oct 1930-Jan 1931 and 1931 32, Delegate to Parliamentary Joint Committee on India, May Nov 1933, Hon Secretary to the Muslim Delegation to the Round Table Conference President of the Muslim Youth League, Calcutta, May 1931, Chairman All-India Muslim Conference, 1933 34, presided over All India Modern History Congress, Poona, June 1935 *Publications* The East India Trade in the XVIIth Century in its Political and Economic Aspects, 1923, Anglo Portuguese Negotiations relating to Bombay, 1660 67, Sources for the History of British India in the XVIIth Century 1926, John Marshall in India 1668 1672, a work on the New Constitution of India, 1935, Founder and Editor Journal of Indian History, Allahabad, numerous contributions to the Star, Islamic Culture, and other periodicals *Recreations* walking and motoring *Address* The University, Allahabad, India

KHILCHIPUR, Rao Bahadur Bhawani Singhji, Rao Bahadur of, *b* 1868 State has area of 272 square miles, and population of 36,302 *Address* Khilchipur, Central India

KHOLAPUR, *see* Kolhapur

KIDD, Professor A Stanley, Professor of English, Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, 1904 32, now Professor Emeritus, *b* 29 Jan 1869 *m* 1902 Edith Margaret, *e d* of Rev H Heap of Rotherham, Yorkshire, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Warrington Grammar School, Owens College St John's Coll, Cambridge, M A of Victoria and Cambridge Universities, formerly Assistant Master at Carnarvon County School, Rotherham Grammar School, Lecturer in Classics at University College, Sheffield Professor of Literature and Philosophy at St Andrew's College Grahamstown, 1899 1904, Examiner to University of the Cape of Good Hope, 1902 17, and to University of South Africa, 1918 32 Chairman of Senate, R U C, 1909, 1910, 1917 19, Member of Council of University of South Africa, 1918 30, and of Council of South African Native College, served in Colonial Defence Forces, 1900-2 *Publications* The Evolution of English, Higher Education in Cape Colony, 1874 1910, The Origins of the South African University System *Address* The Rhodes University College Grahamstown South Africa

KIDD, Beatrice Ethel, Honorary Secretary of the British Union for Abolition of Vivisection, *b* Bangor Iscoed, North Wales, 12 Oct 1867 *d* of John Howard Kidd *Educ* Brighton Germany For 25 years engaged in Secretarial work for the Anti Vivisection cause at the urgent request of Miss Frances Power Cobbe foundress of the movement has debated with leading physiologists and medical experts, previous years spent in tutorial work *Publications* Hadwen of Gloucester (with M F Richards), The Cassowary, a novel under the pseudonym Mark Winterton, articles in the Nineteenth Century and After and other Magazines innumerable Anti Vivisection pamphlets and contributions to The Abolitionist, the organ of the British Union *Recreations* country walks reading *Address* Hoe Cottage Peaslake, Surrey

KIDD, Rev Beresford James, D D, Warden of Keble College since 1920 Hon Canon of Christ Church, 1915 *s* of Rev James and Mary Kidd, *b* Birmingham, 1 Jan 1856

1864, *m* 1894, Agnes *d* of W T Walker, no c *Educ* Christ s Hospital, Keble College, Oxford 2nd Class, Hon Mods, B A 2nd Class, Lit Hum, 1st Class, Honour Theology, Ordained, 1887, Assistant Curate of SS Philip and James, Oxford, 1887 1900, Chaplain of Pembroke College, Oxford, 1894 6, Lecturer in Theology at Pembroke Coll, 1902 11, Examiner in Hon School of Theology, 1902 4 and 1917 9, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Oxford, 1912, and to Bishop of London 1927, Proctor in Convocation, 1917, Vicar of St Paul s Oxford, 1904 20, Tutor of Non Collegiate Students, 1889 1920, Order of St Sava (5th Class), 1919, Prolocutor of the Convocation of Canterbury 1932 *Publications* The Later Mediaeval Doctrine of the Eucharistic Sacrifice 1898 The Thirty nine Articles, 1899, The Continental Reformation, 1902, Letters of Dr W Bright 1903, Documents Illustrative of the Continental Reformation, 1911, Documents Illustrative of the History of the Church, vol i to A D 313, 1921, vol ii to A D 461, 1923, A History of the Church to A D 461, 3 vols, 1922, The Churches of Eastern Christendom from A D 451 1927 The Counter-Reformation, 1933 The Primacy of the Roman See, 1936 *Address* Keble College Oxford *T* 3157

KIDD, Lt -Col Bertram Graham Balfour, D S O 1919, Indian Army, retired *b* 6 Dec 1875, s of Surg Gen Leonard Kidd, Keady, Armagh, *m* 1908, Violet Mary Alice, *d* of John H Bott Cheltenham, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, R M C, Sandhurst Commissioned 1895, joined 23rd Bombay Rifles, Indian Army 1896, Adjutant 123rd Outram s Rifles, 1901 5 Commandant 3/153rd Rifles, 123rd Rifles and Training Battalion, Rajputana Rifles, 1918 24, served N W Frontier of India, Waziristan 1901 2, Aden Boundary Commission, 1903 4 European War 1914-21 E E Force, 1917-18, commanded Allied Guards (British, French, Italian and Indian) at Jerusalem (despatches, D S O), Iraq, 1920 (despatches), Waziristan, 1923 24 (despatches), retired, 1924 *Address* Strathmore, Camberley, Surrey *T* Camberley 422 *Club* Overseas

KIDD, Charles Bernard, *b* 8 May 1879 of C N Kidd, West Hill House, Dartford *m* 1906, Daisy, *d* of F Pine of Maidstone *Educ* private, Cambridge Master of Trinity foot beagles, 1900 1 of West Kent, 1910 11, 1911 12, 1912 13, of the Southdown Hounds, 1913 and 1914, Oakley Hounds 1919 Master North Cotswold 1921, 2nd Lieut Surrey Yeomanry 1914, Lieut 1916 *Address* The Manor House, Sherborne, Warwick *Club* White s

KIDD, Franklin, M A (Cantab), D Sc (Lond) Superintendent Low Temperature Research Station Cambridge *b* 1890, *e s* of late Benjamin Kidd, author of Social Evolution, The Science of Power, etc, *m* 1920, Mary Nest *d* of late John Owen, Rt Rev the Lord Bishop of St Davids *Educ* Tonbridge School St John s College Cambridge, Scholar, 1910 Slater Student, 1912 University Frank Smart Prizeman (Zoology), 1912 Frank Smart Student (Botany) 1913 15 Walsingham Medallist 1913, Allen Scholar 1916, Gedge Prizeman, 1916, Fellow of St John s College, 1916 19, engaged on scientific research (Plant Physiology) for the Food Investigation Board, Dept Scientific and Industrial Research, since 1917 *Publications* Papers in various scientific journals and Special Reports of the Food Investigation Board, Biology and Refrigeration, Cantor Lectures, Royal Society of Arts, 1928 *Recreations* camping fishing golf, bee keeping *Address* Low Temperature Research Station Cambridge, Westwood Great Shelford, Cambs *T* Shelford 138 *Clubs* Athenaeum London University

KIDD, Right Rev John Thomas, D D, LL D, Bishop of London, Ontario since 1931 *b* Athlone, Ontario, 28 Aug 1868 *Educ* Common School De La Salle High School, St Michael s College, Toronto, Propaganda and Gregorian Universities, Rome Priest, 1902, returning to native diocese of Toronto, was appointed Assistant, Pastor, Episcopal Secretary and Chancellor, Administrator of Diocese during vacancy of the See, 1911 12, President of St Augustine s Seminary, Toronto, 1913, Bishop of Calgary, 1925 31 LL D (Hon) University of Ottawa, 1923, University of Western Ontario, 1934 *Address* 90 Central Avenue, London, Ontario, Canada

KIDD, Percy M, M D Oxford, Fellow of Royal College of Physicians of London, Consulting Physician to the London Hospital, Consulting Physician to Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest, Brompton *b* 1851, *s* of late Joseph Kidd, M D, *m* 1881, Gertrude, *d* of late Maj Gen T B Harrison, West Hay, Wrington, Somersetshire, two *s* *Educ* Uppingham, Balliol Coll Oxford First class Final School of Natural Science, Oxford 1873 Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, Oxford University, 1878 *Publications* on various medical subjects in Quain s and Allbutt s Dictionaries of Medicine, and medical Journals and Transactions of medical societies *Recreations* golf, fishing, music *Address* 22 Montagu Street, Portman Square, W 1 *T* Paddington 2940

KIDDLE, Col Frederick, C M G 1916 M B, late R A M C, *b* 11 Sep 1871 Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, C M G) retired pay, 1920 *Address* 7 St Clare Road, Colchester

KIDDLE, Captain Kerrison, C B E 1919 *m* 1909, Hjordis, *d* of Consul General O Holter, Oslo, one *s*, two *d* *Educ.* Eastman s Stubbington, H M S Britannia Sub Lieut of H M S Ardent, 1897-98 took part in operations in Crete, specialised as Torpedo Lieutenant, Commander 1911, Captain, 1918 commanded H M S Contest Destroyer, Grand Fleet, 1914 16, served in Dover Patrol and in command of H M S Active, 1916 17, command of H M S Greenwich, Depot Ship, Grand Fleet Flotillas, 1917 19, command of 5th Destroyer Flotilla 1 March 1919 (despatches, C B E) retired list, 1922 *Address* c/o Westminster Bank Ltd, 26 Haymarket, S W 1

KIDDY, Arthur William, City Editor of the Morning Post Editor of the Bankers Magazine, City Editor of the Spectator, *b* Belper, Derbyshire, 1868 s of late John Kiddy, *m* 1903, Annie, *d* of late Richard Clapham of Maryport *Educ.* York House, Southampton, Collegiate School, Belper With accountants and business firms, 1883 89 commenced journalism on financial editorial staff of the Daily News 1890, assistant City Editor of Daily News, 1891 99, City Editor, Standard, 1899 1914, London Financial Correspondent of the New York Evening Post, 1895 1933, 4th Order of Rising Sun, 1908 *Recreations* photography, billiards *Address* Field Side, Totteridge, Herts, *T* Hillside 2166

KIDSON, Edward, O B E, D Sc, F Inst P, F R S N Z Director of Meteorological Services, New Zealand, since 1927, Member International Meteorological Committee *b* Bilston, Staffs 12 March 1882 *s* of Charles Kidson *m* 1919 Isabel Marin Dann no c *Educ* Nelson College, Canterbury College, University of New Zealand, (Scholarship student), M Sc 1st Class Hon Magnetic Observer Dept Terrestrial Magnetism, Carnegie Institution of Washington 1908 15 and 1919 21, engaged in Magnetic survey and observatory work in South America, Australia and at Sea served in Meteorological Section R E British Salonika Force 1915 19, became Captain O C Section (O B E despatches), Assistant Director Australian Meteorological Bureau, 1921 27 *Publications* Various papers in Journal of Terrestrial Magnetism, Quarterly Journal Royal Meteorological Society, etc., volume on

Meteorology, Report of the British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-09 *Address* Meteorological Office, Wellington, New Zealand

KIDSON, Fenn, C B E, 1921, F C A, senior partner in W H Kidson, Son & Co, Chartered Accountants *b* 1874, *e s* of William Henry Kidson, F C A, M L S B, and Charlotte Anne Emily Fenn, *m* 1900, Gertrude Florence, *yr d* of Frank Stanley Price, Surveyor, of London, one *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School Auditor, St Paul's Cathedral, since 1900, Statutory Auditor, Ely Cathedral, since 1917, Assistant to the Adviser on Costs of Production, Admiralty, 1917, on the Staff of Accountant General of the Navy, 1917 19, Adviser on Costs, Ministry of Shipping, 1919 21 and to Mercantile Marine Department, Board of Trade, subsequently on the Livery of the Worshipful Company of Merchant Taylors *Recreations* gardening, photography *Address* The Hermitage, Neasden, N W 2, *T* Gladstone 1323, 29 Martin Lane, E C 4 *T A* Debit, London *T* Mansion House 9127

KIDSON, Harold Percy, M A, B Sc (N Z) Rector Otago Boys High School, Dunedin, New Zealand, *b* 11 June 1887, *s* of Charles and Christiana Kidson, *m* 1914, Dorothy Owen, two *d* *Educ* Nelson College, N Z, Canterbury University College, N Z, Sorbonne, Paris Assistant Master at Nelson College, Christchurch, Boys High School, N Z, Mathematical School, Rochester, England, Inspector of Secondary Schools Department of Education, New Zealand, Principal Hutt Valley High School, Formerly President New Zealand Secondary Schools Association *Recreation* fly fishing *Address* Otago Boys High School, Dunedin, N Z *Club* University, Dunedin

KIDSTON, George Jardine, C M G 1918, *b* 1873 *m* 1911, Lilian Frances, *d* of Sir G F Bonham, 2nd Bart, one *s* four *d* Served Diplomatic Service, 1898-1921, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Finland, 1920 21 retired, 1921, Sheriff of Wiltshire, 1936 *Publication* A History of the Manor of Hazelbury, 1936 *Address* Hazelbury Manor, Box, Wilts 1A St James's Square, S W 1 *T* Whitehall 9502 *Club* Travellers

See also Sir Richard Levinge

KIEK, Rev Principal Edward S, M A, B D, Principal of Parkin Congregational College, Adelaide, since 1920 *b* London, 1883 *s* of late Sidney Kiek, Bookseller, *m* 1911, Winifred Jackson (B A Manchester, M A Adelaide B D Melbourne, now ordained Congregational Minister, author of Child Nature and Child Nurture), two *s* one *d* *Educ* Central Foundation School, London, Wadham and Mansfield Colleges, Oxford B A First Class Honours Modern History, Second Class Honours Theology, B D (Lond), M A (Oxon) B D Second Class Honours in Biblical Theology, Minister of Newcastle under-Lyme Congregational Church, 1909 13, Minister of Square Church, Halifax, 1913-20, served in France, European War, Y M C A, and War Office Education Scheme (Lecturer in History) W E A Lecturer in History and Political Science since 1921, temporary Lecturer in History and Political Science (Adelaide University), 1925-26 Examiner for B D (Melbourne) since 1924 President of Adelaide Council of Churches, 1927 28 President Adelaide Sociological Society since 1920, Chairman of South Australian Congregational Union, 1929-30 Vice-President of Australasian Congregational Union, 1929-31 *Publications* Sin and Forgiveness, Biblical Criticism, Modernism and Fundamentalism The Modern Religious Situation An Apostle in Australia, The Christian Ethic of Sex *Recreations* tennis, motoring *Address* Parkin College, Kent Town, Adelaide, S A *T A* Principal Kiek, Adelaide *T* F 3448 Adelaide

KIELBERG, F M K, *see* Kroyer Kielberg

KIGGELL, Lt -Gen Sir Launcelot Edward, K C B, *cr* 1916, K C M G, *cr* 1918, C B 1908, LL D (Hon) St Andrews, *b* Wilton House, Ballingarry, Co Limerick, 2 Oct 1862, *s* of Launcelot John Kiggell, J P, of Cahara, Glin, Co Limerick, and Meliora Emily, *d* of Edward Brown, of Wilton House, Co Limerick, *m* 1888, Eleanor Rose, *d* of late Colonel Spencer Field, who commanded 2nd Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1886 88, three *s* *Educ* Ireland, R M College, Sandhurst. Entered Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1882, Adjutant of 2nd Battalion, 1886 90, passed Staff College, 1893 94, Instructor R M College, 1895 97, D A A G South Eastern District, 1897 99, served S A War, 1899, until peace declared, first on Sir R. Buller's Staff until he went home, then on Headquarter Staff, Pretoria, for 6 months A.A.G Harrismith District until end of War, A.A G Natal (despatches, brevet Lieut. Col, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), D A A G, Staff College, 1904 7, General Staff Officer, Army Headquarters, 1907 9, Brigadier General in charge of Administration, Scottish Command, 1909, Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1909 13, Commandant Staff College, Camberley, 1913 14, Director of Home Defence, War Office, 1914 15, Chief of General Staff to British Armies in France, Dec 1915-Jan 1918 (prom Lt Gen, 1917), Legion of Honour (Grand Officier), Belgian Order of the Crown (Grand Cordon), Italian Order of St Michael and St Lazarus (Grand Officer), Obilitch gold medal and Order of Danilo, 1st Class, Montenegro, 1917, Japanese Order of the Sacred Treasure (Grand Cordon), Lt Gov and comm troops Guernsey 1918 20, retired, 1920 *Publication* Revised Sir E Hamley's Operations of War for 6th edition *Address* The Grange, Grange Road, Felixstowe

KILBRACKEN, of Killegar, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1909 **Hugh John Godley,** C B 1931, K C 1924 M A, Counsel to the Chm of Committees (House of Lords) since 1923 *b* 12 June 1877 *o surv s* of 1st Baron and Hon Sarah James (*d* 1921), *d* of 1st Lord Northbourne, *S* father, 1932, *m* 1919, Helen Monteith (who obtained a divorce, 1936), *d* of Vereker Monteith Hamilton and *widow* of N F Usborne, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1902 Member Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1917 21, formerly Assistant Parliamentary Counsel to the Treasury *Heir* *s* Hon John Raymond Godley, *b* 17 Oct 1920 *Address* Killegar, Killeshandra, Co Cavan, 116 Rivermead Court, S W 6 *T* Putney 1320 *Clubs* Athenæum, Kildare Street, Dublin

KILBY, Reginald George, C I E 1916, I C S *Educ* Winchester, Pembroke College, Oxford Entered I C S 1895, Magistrate and Collector, 1910 Magistrate and Collector, Balasore, Bihar, and Orissa, 1912, retired, 1925 *Address* Cothlan Barn, Lustleigh, S Devon

KILDARE, Marquess of, Gerald Fitzgerald, late 2nd Lt 5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards, *o s* of 7th Duke of Leinster, *q v* *b* 27 May 1914

KILENYI, Edward A, *b* 7 May, 1911, *s* of Edward Kilényi and Ethel Frater *Educ* Budapest, since childhood studied piano with Ernst von Dohnányi, Theory and conducting Royal Academy of Music Started playing piano before age of three, First concert tour with Dohnányi (Schubert Centenary Festivals) 1928, International début, 1929, with Concertgebouw Orchestra (Amsterdam) with Mengelberg, Con

cert tours, in Germany, Holland, Hungary, Roumania, Italy, France among numerous appearances, Berlin, with Karl Muck (Hamburg Philharmonic Orchestra), Dohnanyi (Budapest Philharmonic), Gaubert (Societe des Concerts Conservatoire, Paris), English debut—tour with Sir *Thomas Beecham*, London Philharmonic at Queen's Hall, Halle Concerts Manchester, Liverpool Philharmonic Society etc , Oct Nov 1935 *Recreations* literature, history of art, skating, tennis *Address* c/o Harold Holt, 3 Clifford Street, W 1 T Regent 6845

KILEY, James Daniel, M P (L), Tower Hamlets (Whitechapel), 1916 22, *b* 1865 Chairman of Whyte, Ridsdales, Ltd , export merchants , former Mayor of the Metropolitan Borough of Stepney J P County of London *Address* 39 Wimbledon Close, S W 20 *Clubs* National Liberal, Royal Automobile

KILGOUR, Rev Robert, M A (Glas) B D (Glas), D D (Glas) 1909, Chaplain to the Scots Guards and other Church of Scotland and Presbyterian Troops in London District since 1933 , *b* 29 April 1867, *e s* of Robert Kilgour, *m* 1891, Agnes Elizabeth, *e d* of Ebenezer Horn, two *s* *Educ* Miller's Academy, and Broomloan Road Public School, Govan , City Public School, Glasgow, Glasgow University, Black Bursar in Divinity Student Missionary at Cardonald, Govan Parish, and at Carrick Castle, Lochgoil head , licensed, Presbytery of Dunoon, 1889, Missionary of the Church of Scotland Darjeeling, 1889 1909, Superintendent of the Translating and Editorial Department of the British and Foreign Bible Society, 1909 32, Acting Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Darjeeling, Municipal Commissioner and Secretary and Treasurer of many charitable schemes in Darjeeling, Examiner in Nepali for the Universities of Calcutta and Allahabad, one of the two translators of the Old Testament into Nepali *Publications* Four Ancient Manuscripts The Gospel in Many Tongues, The Gospel in Many Years, (with Dr A S Geden), Introduction to Ginsburg's Hebrew O T , (with others) Nepali Dictionary *Recreation*: golf *Address* 3 Stanway Gardens, Acton, W 3 *T* Acorn 1224 *Club* Overseas

KILKELLY, Surg -Lt -Col Charles Randolph, C M G 1900, M V O , J P (Hants and Co Galway), late Grenadier Guards late House Governor and Medical Superintendent Officers Convalescent Home, Osborne , *b* 7 Apr 1861, *s* of late Surgeon General C E Kilkelly F R C S , of Drimcong, Co Galway , *m* 1893, Florence Petre, *d* of late Hon Henry William Petre, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Downside Coll , Trin Coll , Dublin, Vienna Allgemein Krankenhaus M B , B Ch , University of Dublin, D P H (Lond), Surgical Travelling Prizeman Gold Medallist Nat. Sci Univ Dub , Personal Staff Field Marshal H R H the Duke of Connaught in India , Egyptian Campaign, 1898 (despatches, 2 medals and clasp), South African War (despatches, 2 medals 3 clasps, C M G), 1899 1902 , European War, 1914 18 , Principal Med Officer, Portland and Imperial Yeomanry Hospitals, Transvaal *Publications* Trans Antiseptic System in Bilroth's Clinic, Report I Y Hospitals, S Africa *Address* c/o Bank of Montreal, Montreal, P Q , Canada *Clubs* Guards , Royal Automobile , University Dublin

KILLALA, R C Bishop of, since 1911 , **Most Rev James Naughton,** *b* Ballina, co Mayo, 1864 *Educ* Maynooth Administrator of the Cathedral, Ballina, 1891 1906 , President of St. Muredach's Diocesan College, Ballina 1906 11 *Address* Ballina, co Mayo

KILLALOE, Bishop of, since 1924 **Rt Rev Henry Edmund Patton,** D D , *b* Dublin, 1 July 1867, *m* 1909, Kathleen, *d* of J R. Stewart one *d* *Educ.* St Columba's College, Dublin University Ordained 1892, Rector of Donaghpatrick, 1905 of All Saints, Blackrock, 1908 , of Birr, 1914 *Publications* History of the Church of Ireland , Methods of Appointment to the Episcopate Fifty Years of Disestablishment *Address* Clarisford, Killaloe, Ireland

KILLALOE, R C Bishop of, since 1904 , **Rt Rev Michael Fogarty,** *b* Kilcoleman Nenagh, 1859 *Educ* Maynooth College Priest, 1885 , Professor of Philosophy and Canon Law, Carlow College, 1886 89 , Professor of Dogmatics and Moral Theology, Maynooth College 1889 1904 *Address* Ennis, Co Clare.

KILLALOE, Archdeacon of, *see* Blood Smyth, Ven W A

KILLANIN, 3rd Baron, *cr* 1900 **Michael Morris ,** Bt , *cr* 1885 , *b* 30 July 1914 , *o s* of late Lt Col Hon George Henry Morris, second *s* of 1st Baron, and Dora Maryan [who *m* 2nd, 1918, Lt Col Gerard Tharp (*d* 1934)], *d* of late James Wesley Hall, Melbourne, Australia, *S* uncle, 1927 *Educ* Eton, Sorbonne, Paris, Magdalene College, Cambridge, B A , 1935 *Heir* none *Address* Chippenham Park, Ely , Spiddal House, Co Galway

See also Lt Col C I D Bridge

KILLIAN, Most Rev Andrew, Archbishop of Adelaide since 1934, *b* parish of Rhode Offaly Ireland, 26 Oct 1872 *Educ* Mungret College, S J , Limerick , St Patrick's College, Carlow Priest, 1898, came to Australia, 1898 pastor in Bourke, N S W , till 1908, Administrator of the Cathedral, Broken Hill, N S W , 1908 24 , Catholic Bishop of the diocese of Port Augusta, South Australia, 1924, Archbishop of Ratiara and Coadjutor Archbishop of Adelaide, 1933 *Address* Archbishop's House, West Terrace, Adelaide, South Australia

KILLICK, Maj Alexander Herbert, D S O 1919 M C Secretary of the Chartered Surveyors Institution since 1932 , *b* 10 Feb 1894 , *m* 1920, Mary Catherine, *d* of Ira Wentzel, U S A *Educ* Dulwich College , Exeter College, Oxford, B A , Staff College, Camberley (p s c) Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches D S O , M C , Order of Nile) *Address* 12 Great George Street, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

KILLICK, John Spencer, O B E , 1920 M Inst C E *b* 8 Sep 1878, *m* Lizzie Sheldon, *d* of Sir Henry Maybury, *q v* , one *s* three *d* *Educ* Cranleigh *Address* Wickhurst Manor, near Sevenoaks, Kent *Clubs* Garrick, Constitutional, Devonshire

KILLIK, Sir Stephen Henry Molyneux, G B E *cr* 1935, K C V O , *cr* 1935 Kt , *cr* 1923 J P , *b* 1861 *o s* of late George Joynt Killik , *m* 1887, Emily Seymour (*d* 1919), *d* of late Thomas Fell Molyneux one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Charles (R C) Coll Senior partner in Killik & Co , stockbrokers , Member of the Committee of the Stock Exchange, Alderman of the City of London Sheriff, 1922 23 , Lord Mayor of London, 1934 35 , Past Chairman of the Finance Committee of the City Corporation, and of the Guildhall Library A Conservator of the River Thames , Member of Council of London Chamber of Commerce , Chairman of London Telephone Committee , Past Master of the Worshipful Company of Fanmakers, Fellow and Prizeman Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors, Chairman Cropper & Co , Ltd , Colthrop Board Paper Mills Ltd , and other companies has travelled extensively in North and South America, and is an authority on matters relating to the Argentine Republic , Knight Commander of Order of St. Gregory *Publications* Manual of Argentine Railways , Stock Exchange Accounts Premium or Bonus Bonds, etc has contributed largely to the press on financial, economic, and general subjects , gave a series of lectures before the Institute

of Bankers which are now issued in book form by the Stock Exchange as an official publication under the title of The Work of the Stock Exchange *Recreations* sport and travel *Address* 80 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, W 8 *T* Bayswater 2311 *Clubs* Athenæum, Savile, City of London, Argentine, Ranelagh

KILLIN, Robert, C B E 1918 J P General Superintendent, Northern Division, London Midland and Scottish Railway (retired) *b* 14 Oct 1870, *s* of James and Mary Killin, *m* 1895, Jane Emily Kerry, two *s* four *d* *Educ.* Scots School, Rutherglen Joined Caledonian Railway and worked through the different grades, Assistant District Superintendent for Western District 1908, District Superintendent 1910, Assistant Superintendent of the Line, 1912, Superintendent of the Line, 1916, General Superintendent (Midland Division), London, Midland and Scottish Railway, 1923 General Superintendent (Northern Division), London, Midland and Scottish Railway 1924 *Address* Avondale Lodge, West Kilbride, Ayrshire *T* West Kilbride 154 *Club* Conservative, Glasgow

KILMAINE, 5th Baron, *cr* 1789 **John Edward Deane Browne,** Bt 1636 Representative Peer for Ireland since 1911, *b* 18 Mar 1878, *s* of 4th Baron and Alice Emily, *d* of Col Deane Shute, *S* father, 1907, *m.* 1901, Lady Aline Kennedy *d* of 3rd Marquess of Ailsa two *s* one *d* *Educ* abroad, Magdalen College, Oxford *Heir* *s* Hon J F A Browne, *q v* *Address* Corner House, 73 Dorset Road, Bexhill, Sussex *Clubs* National, Royal St George Yacht, Kingstown, East Sussex, Hastings
See also Baron Iurgan

KILMORE, ELPHIN, and ARDAGH, Bishop of (Church of Ireland), since 1930, **Rt Rev Arthur William Barton,** B D, *b* 1 June 1881, *s* of Rev Arthur Robinson Barton and Annie Hayes *m* 1914, Zoe Dorothy Victoria Cosgrave one *s* two *d* *Educ* St Columba's College, Dublin, Trinity College, Dublin Curate, St George's, Dublin, 1904, Curate in charge, Howth, Co Dublin, 1905 First Head Trinity College Mission, Belfast, 1912, Rector of St Mark's, Dundela 1914, Canon of Down, 1922, Rector of Bangor, 1925 30, Archdeacon of Down 1927-30 *Address* The See House, Kilmore, Cavan

KILMORE, Bishop of, since 1910, **Most Rev Patrick Finegan, D D**, *b* 16 Aug 1858, *s* of James Finegan and May Finegan, Curlurgan Cavan *Edu* Christian Schools, Cavan St Patrick's College Ordained 1881, Professor of Theology in St Patrick's College, 1885 Administrator in Cathedral, Cavan, 1898, Parish Priest of Templeport, Co Cavan, 1892 Vicar Capitular of the diocese of Kilmore on the see becoming vacant, 1906, Vicar General, 1907, Parish Priest, Ballinamore, Co Leitrim, 1908 again Vicar Capitular, 1910 *Address* Bishop's House, Cavan, Ireland

KILMOREY, 4th Earl of, *cr* 1822, **Francis Charles Adalbert Henry Needham,** O B E 1919, Viscount Kilmorey, 1625 Viscount Newry and Mourne 1822 (Ire) Representative Peer for Ireland Captain R N V R and Commanding Officer of Ulster Division R N V R since 1930, *b* 26 Nov 1883 *s* of 3rd Earl and Ellen 2nd *d* of late Edward Holmes Baldock, M P, Shrewsbury, *S* father, 1915 *m* 1920 Lady Norah Hastings, 2nd *d* of 14th Earl of Huntingdon *q v*, two *d* *Educ* Eton Capt. Life Guards, resigned, 1911, rejoined, 1914, served European War 1914 15 Owns pictures by Gainsborough, Kneller Cuyp Both Berghem Boucher *Heir* *b* Major Hon Francis Edward Needham *q v* *Address* Mourne Park, Newry, Co Down *Clubs* Turf, Bachelors, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes
See also Earl of Jersey

KILNER, Thomas Pomfret, M B, Ch B (Manchester), M B, B S (Lond), L R C P (Lond), F R C S (Eng), Consulting Surgeon, Plastic Surgery, Associate Plastic Surgeon, St Thomas's Hospital, Plastic Surgeon, St Andrew's Hospital, Dollis Hill, Ministry of Pensions, L C C, Princess Elizabeth of York Hospital for Children, Shadwell, E 1, Lord Mayor Treloar Hospital, Alton, Hants, Manchester Royal Infirmary and Manchester Skin Hospital, *b* 17 Sept 1890, *s* of late Thomas Kilner and late Mary Pomfret, *m* 1st, 1915, Olive Mary Brown, one *s*, 2nd, 1926, Florence Mary Brennan (*née* O Neill), two *s* *Educ* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Blackburn, University of Manchester (Dauntesey Scholar and Sidney Renshaw Exhibitioner, Medals in Anatomy and Physiology, Distinction in Surgery and Pathology) Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of Manchester, 1912 14, Senior House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1914, served European War, Captain R A M C (T F) Surgeon to No 64 C C S 1915 Surgical Specialist No 4 General Hospital B E F 1918, Plastic Surgeon Queen Mary's Hospital for Face and Jaw Injuries, Sidcup, 1919, Surgeon, Royal Albert Dock Hospital, 1921, Senior Surgeon, Hospital for Tropical Diseases, Endsleigh Gardens, 1924, Hunterian Professor R C S 1935 *Publications* The Transplantation of Skin, Hunterian Lecture, 1935, Plastic Surgery, Hare Lip and Cleft Palate, Ogilvie's Recent Advances Surgery, 1928, Hare Lip and Cleft Palate Parsons and Barling's Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, 1933, Selected Cases of Reconstructive Surgery in Orbital Region, Proc Roy Soc Med 1931, The Thiersch Graft, Post-Grad Medical Journal, 1934, etc *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 149 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 4444, The Oaks, 29 Stormont Road, N 6 *T* Mountview 1684 *Clubs* Hadley Wood, Highgate Golf

KILPATRICK, Florence Antoinette, novelist and playwright, *b* Peterborough, *d* of late George Wharton, Calvert, *m* James Kilpatrick, former editor of London Evening Standard, two *d* *Educ* privately France Went on the stage, studied art and music, wrote tragedies and was a general failure, finally took seriously to writing humour, contributions to Punch and all the London humorous weeklies *Publications* Plays—Virginia's Husband, 1925, Wild Cat Hetty, 1926, Getting George Married 1929, Novels—Our Elizabeth, 1920, Educating Ernestine, 1921, Our Elizabeth Again, 1922, Sunshine Street, 1923, Virginia's Husband, 1925, Red Dust, 1926, Camilla in a Caravan, 1925, Wildfire Hetty, 1926, Hetty Married, 1927, Something Always Happens, 1928, Hetty's Son 1929, Getting George Married, 1929, Rift Valley The Return of Our Elizabeth, 1930, Paradise Ltd, 1931, Illicit, 1932, Oh, Joy! 1933, White Man Black Man, 1935, The Eldest Miss Grimmett, Our Elizabeth in America 1936, Films—Virginia's Husband, Wild Cat Hetty, 1929 *Recreations* writing humour, travelling, going to the theatre *Address* Croft House Strawberry Hill, S W *T* Popesgrove 1657 *Club* P E N

KILPATRICK, George Gordon Dinwiddie, D S O 1919, B A, D D, Minister Melrose Church, The United Church of Canada since 1929 *b* 12 April 1888, *s* of Thomas Buchanan Kilpatrick and Anne Orr, *m* 1920 Ruth McGillivray Fosteringham, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Grammar School, Aberdeen, Scotland, The Collegiate, Winnipeg Toronto University Knox Theological College, Toronto, New College, Edinburgh Travelling Scholarship to Germany 1913-14,

Assistant Minister Westminster Presbyterian Church, Toronto, Canadian Expeditionary Force (42nd Bn Royal Highlanders) 1915 19, (D S O, despatches, two medals), Minister St Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Ottawa 1919 25, Minister Chalmers United Church, Ottawa 1925 29 *Recreations* golf, fishing, squash, badminton, etc *Address* 14 Hess Street, South Hamilton, Ontario, Canada *Clubs* Thistle, Hamilton, Ancaster Golf, Ancaster

KIMBALL, Katharine, retired A R E, artist, former Societaire salon d'automne, section de gravure, *b* New England *Educ* Jersey Ladies College, St Helier National Academy of Design, New York, Elliott Medal Antique Class, 1897 Bronze Medal Panama—Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco, 1915, Exhibitor Royal Academy, Royal Society of Painter Etchers, Salon des Artistes français, Salon d'automne, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Art Institute of Chicago, Coronation Exhibition Royal Swedish Academy, Stockholm, etc Represented in the permanent collections Congressional Library, Washington—New York Public Library, Boston Art Museum, Melbourne Gallery and Museum, Oakland Public Museum, British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Newark Public Library, Bibliothèque d'Art et d'Archéologie, Jacques Doucet, Paris *Publications illustrated* Okey's Paris, 1904, Gilliat Smith's Brussels, 1906, Sterling Taylor's Canterbury, 1912, Rochester (Artists Sketch Book Series), 1912, illustrations in Century, Studio, Artist, Gazette des Beaux Arts, Queen *Recreations* theatre, reading and walking *Address* c/o Brown, Shipley & Co, 123 Pall Mall, S W 1

KIMBALL, Lawrence, M P (U) Loughborough Division of Leicestershire since 1931, *b* 1900, *s* of Marcus Morton Kimball, *m* 1927, Kathleen Joan, *o surv d* of late H R Ratcliff of Stanford Hall, Loughborough, one *s* one *d* *Educ* abroad, Caius College, Cambridge Bar-at-Law, Gray's Inn, 1926, Lieut the Leicestershire Yeomanry, High Sheriff of Rutland, 1931 *Address* 8 Chesterfield Gardens, W 1, *T* Mayfair 5250, Burleythorpe, Oakham, *T* Oakham 35, Altnaharra Lodge, Lairg, Sutherland *Clubs* Bachelors, Carlton

KIMBELL, Ralph Raymond, Principal, Sheffield City Training College since 1932 *b* 12 June 1884 *s* of Peter Eaton Kimbell, Boughton, Northampton and Fanny Priscilla Tucker, *m* 1916, Anna Emmeline, *d* of Thomas Winsor, Blagdon House, Paignton *Educ* Culham Training College, Non Collegiate, Oxford Assistant Master in Elementary Schools, Northampton and Oxford, Lecturer in Music, Instructor in Physical Training, Assistant Master of Method Culham Training College, 1920 Master of Method, Culham Training College, 1925, Vice Principal, Master of Method, Lecturer in Music and Speech Training, Bede College, Durham, 1927, Organist St Paul's Church, Northampton, 1906 09, St John the Evangelist Church, Oxford, 1910 12, St Andrew's Church, Oxford, 1912 16 Conductor, Durham University Choral Society, 1927 30, President, Sheffield Branch of the Froebel Society Vice President, Sheffield Literary Club and Sheffield Dramatic Choral Society *Publications* A few songs *Recreations* music, reading, cricket (played for Northants C C and Oxfordshire C C), golf *Address* Southbourne 37 Clarkehouse Road, Sheffield 10 *T* Sheffield 61929

KIMBER, Lt -Col Edmund Gibbs, C B E 1919, D S O 1915, T D, late 18th (County of London) Princess Louise's Kensington Battalion, The London Regt, Territorial Force, *b* 6 Aug 1870 *s* of late Edmund Kimber, Shooter's Hill, *m* 1913, Maud, *d* of W B Wilson *Educ* University College, London Barrister, Lincoln's Inn and Middle Temple, South Eastern Circuit, Surrey, and South London Sessions served European War, 1914 17 (despatches 4 times, D S O), Prosecutor and Judge Advocate Courts Martial Irish Rebellion, 1916, Staff Captain, War Office, 1917, D A A G War Office, 1918, A A G War Office, 1919 *Address* 4 Pump Court, Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 9832, 6 Yale Court, Honeybourne Road, W Hampstead, N W 6

KIMBER, Sir Henry Dixon, 2nd Bart, *cr* 1904, M A Oxon, *b* 8 Nov 1862, *e s* of Sir Henry Kimber, 1st Bt, and Mary Adelaide (*d* 1901), *d* of late Gen Chas Dixon, R E, *S* father, 1923, *m* 1st, 1890, Florence Sarah (*d* 1907), *o d* of late Charles B N Snewin, two *d*, 2nd, 1910, Lucy Ellen, *y d* of late G W Crookes one *s* one *d* *Educ* Epsom College, Lincoln College, Oxford Solicitor senior partner in Kimbers, Williams, Sweetland, Stinson & Co, 34 Nicholas Lane, E C, a D L of the City of London, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, a Governor of St Thomas Hospital, a member of the Court of Common Council, a member of the Council of Epsom College *Heir* *s* Charles Dixon, [*b* 7 Jan 1912, *m* 1933, Ursula, *er d* of late Ernest Roy Bird, M P] *Address* Hitcham Place, Burnham, Bucks *Clubs* Junior Carlton, City Carlton, Royal Automobile

KIMBER, Sir Sidney G, Kt, *cr* 1935, J P, *b* 5 Nov 1873, *s* of late Richard Kimber, *m* 1898, Helen Sarah Walker, one *s* two *d* *Educ* King Edward VI School, Southampton Brick manufacturer, retired, 1932, entered Borough Council as Councillor, 1910 Alderman, 1916, Sheriff, 1917 18, Mayor, 1918 20, Given Freedom of the Borough, 1932, Deputy Chairman of Southampton Harbour Board, Chairman of King Edward VI School Governors, Vice Chairman of Council of University College, Southampton, President The Southampton Golf Club etc *Recreations* cricket, bowls, golf *Address* 2 Welbeck Avenue, Southampton *T* Southampton 75316

KIMBERLEY, 3rd Earl of, *cr* 1866 **John Wodehouse,** C B E 1925 M C, J P, Bt 1611, Baron Wodehouse, 1797, *b* 11 Nov 1883, *e s* of 2nd Earl and Isabel Geraldine (*d* 1927), *d* of Sir Henry Stracey, 5th Bt, *S* father 1932, *m* 1922, Margaret Montagu, *d* of late Colonel Leonard Howard Irby, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Captain 16th (The Queen's) Lancers, served European War France, August 1914-17, Italy, 1918 19 (M C, Croce de Guerra, despatches twice, wounded once) M P (L) Mid Norfolk, 1906 10 Owns about 11,200 acres *Heir* *s* Lord Wodehouse, *q v* *Address* Kimberley House, Wymondham, Norfolk *Clubs* Turf, Bath

See also Sir F Hussey Packe, C F B, Major Sir L F, Lt Col F W, P G, and P P J Wodehouse

KIMBERLEY, Archdeacon of, *see* Mogg, Ven J W

KIMBERLEY, Dean of, *see* Chignell, Very Rev H S

KIMBERLEY AND KURUMAN, Bishop of, since 1928, **Rt Rev Theodore Sumner Gibson,** M A, *b* 21 Sep 1885 *y s* of late Rt Rev E C S Gibson, Bishop of Gloucester, *m* 1919 Ruth Barnabine, *y d* of late Rev Canon W Durst, three *d* *Educ* Marlborough College, Keble College, Oxford, Wells Theological College Deacon, 1909, priest, 1910, curate, All Saints, Wokingham, 1909 13, St Albans Cathedral, Pretoria, 1913 16, St Matthews, Brixton, 1916 19 Chaplain to De Beers Compounds and Convict Stations, Kimberley, 1920, Archdeacon of Kimberley, 1922 28 *Address* Bishopsgarth, Kimberley, S Africa

KIMENS, Richard Edward, C M G 1923 *s* of Richard and Louise Whitmore Perks, *b* 22 Oct 1872 unmarried *Educ* Russia, Germany Before the European War,

British Vice Consul at Warsaw, Commissioner for Russia of the British Red Cross Society, 1916 18, Assistant Commissioner to British Mission in Poland, 1918 19 Commercial Secretary at H M Embassy at Warsaw, 1919 33, retired, 1933 *Address* Ulica Piusa XI, No 6 Warsaw, Poland *Club* Travellers

KIMMINS, Charles William, M A. (Cantab), D Sc (Lond), 2nd *s* of late James Kimmins, *m* Grace Thyrza (*see* Mrs C W Kimmins), *d* of James Hannam, two *s* *Educ* Owens College, Manchester, University College, Bristol, Downing College, Cambridge Chief Science Master Leys School, Cambridge, Staff Lecturer Cambridge University Extension Scheme Inspector of Schools for Mr Llewellyn Smith's report on Technical Education to the London County Council, 1892, Inspector of Science Teaching to the Technical Education Board of the London County Council, 1894, Director of University Extension in London 1895, Chief Inspector of Technical Education Board of the London County Council, 1900, Chief Inspector of the Education Department of the London County Council, 1904 23, Chairman of the University Extension Board, 1923, Member of the Senate of the University of London since its reconstitution in 1900, Deputy Vice Chancellor, 1933 34, President of the Education Section of the British Association, 1929, Member of the Governing Body of St Paul's Schools, Member of the Governing Body of the Leys School *Publications* original papers on the Periodates published in the Transactions of the Chemical Society, The Chemistry of Life and Health, Children's Dreams 1920 The Child's Attitude to Life, 1926 The Child in the Changing Home, 1926, The Mental and Physical Welfare of the Child, 1927, The Springs of Laughter, 1928, The Triumph of the Dalton Plan, 1931, The Wonderland of Dreams, 1934 *Recreations* golf, riding, fishing *Address* The Old Heritage Chailey, Sussex *Clubs* Athenæum, National Liberal

KIMMINS, Mrs Charles William, C B E 1927 (Grace Thyrza Kimmins), Lady of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Founder and Hon Secretary, Heritage Craft Schools and Hospitals for Cripples, Chailey, Sussex, The Guild of the Brave Poor Things, Guild of Play, *d* of James and Thyrza Hannam, *m* 1897, Dr Charles William Kimmins *q v* two *s* *Educ* Wilton House School Whole life since leaving school spent in work for cripples and poor children *Publications* Polly of Parker's Rents, Series of Guild of Play Books, pamphlets, etc *Recreations* reading walking *Address* The Old Heritage Chailey, Sussex *T A* Kimmins, Chailey *Clubs* Overseas, English Speaking Union

KINAHAN, Sir Edward Hudson Hudson-, J P, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1887, Lieut 21st Hussars, 1887 90, *b* 3 Nov 1865, *e s* of 1st Bart S father, 1892 *Educ* Harrow, Trinity Coll Dublin *Heir b* Robert, *b* 13 Sep 1872 *Address* The Manor, Glenville Fermoy, Co Cork *Clubs* Junior Carlton County Cork *See also* Lt Col T Carlyon

KINAHAN, Lt -Col George F H, *see* Hudson Kinahan

KINCAID, Charles Augustus, C V O 1911, Officier d'Instruction Publique, 1923 Vice Consul at St Malo since 1934, *b* 8 Feb 1870 *s* of General Kincaid (*d* 1909), *m* Katherine Seddon, 1901 two *s* one *d* *Educ* Sherborne School Balliol College, Oxford Passed I C S examination, 1889, came out to India 1891 served as Assistant-Collector in Sind, 1891 94, Assistant Judge, Satara 1896-98 Judicial Assistant in Kathiawar, 1898 1905 agent for Sardars in the Deccan 1905 9 political Secretary, 1910, agent for Sardars in the Deccan, 1914, Member of Viceroy's Council, 1917, Judicial Commissioner of Sind, 1920, Acting Judge of the Bombay High Court 1921, Judicial Commissioner of Sind, 1925, retired, 1926 Vice Consul at Cherbourg, 1927 31, Consul at Berne, 1931 33 *Publications* Outlaws of Kathiawar, The Tale of a Tulsi Plant, Deccan Nursery Tales, 1914, The Indian Heroes, 1915, Ishtur Phakde, 1917, Tales from the Indian Epics, History of the Maratha People, 1918, Tales of the Saints of Pandharpur, 1919, Shri Krishna and Other Stories, 1920, Tales of King Vikrama, 1921, Tales of Old Sind, The Anchorite, 1922, Tales from the Indian Drama, 1923, Folk Tales of Sind and Gujarat, 1924 Teachers of India, 1927, Successors of Alexander, 1929, Cherbourg and the Cotentin, Our Hindu Friends, 1930, The Land of Ranji and Duleep, 1931 Tales of a Throne, 1932, Indian Lions, 1933, Forty Four Years a Public Servant, 1934, (Joint) A History of the Maratha People, 1925 *Recreations* golf, tennis, and cricket *Address* British Consulate, St. Malo *Club* East India United Service

KINCAID, James Leslie, D S O, LL B, President, American Hotels Corporation, New York, since 1924, Director in 31 local hotel Companies of American hotels system, *b* Syracuse, N Y, 28 Nov 1884, *s* of James Kincaid, Brockville, Ont, and Carrie Dennis Kincaid, Syracuse, N Y, *m* 1914, Ada C Shinaman, Ft Plain, N Y, two *d* *Educ* Common and High Schools, Syracuse, N Y, College of Law, Syracuse University (LL B) Called to Bar of New York, 1909, Lawyer, practising alone Syracuse, N Y, 1909-16, in U S Army, 6th Div, Judge Advocate with rank of Major, Mexican Border, U S A 1916, Major and Lieut Col, Judge Advocate, 27th Division, A E F, France and Belgium, 1918-19, Assistant to President, United Hotels Co of America, New York City, 1919 20, Vice President, 1921-26, elected to Legislature, New York State, 1915-16, Chairman, Committee Military Affairs, resigned to enter Army, advanced from Private to Major, N Y National Guard Cavalry, 1904-16, Major Judge Advocate, 6th Div U S A. Mexican Border Service, 1916, Director, Federal Registration Bureau, State of N Y 1917, Major and Lieutenant Colonel Judge Advocate, 27th Division, A E F 1917-19, The Adjutant General, State of New York, with grade of Brigadier-General, 1921 22, brevetted Major General N Y National Guard by Governor Smith, 1923, now Brigadier General New York National Guard Reserve, Distinguished Service Cross of United States, Distinguished Service Order, British, Chevalier Legion of Honour, French, Officer, Order of the Crown, Belgium, Commander, Order of the Crown, Italy, Republican, Methodist, Mason *Address* Hotel Gotham, 5th Ave and 55th Street, New York *T* Circl 7-2200, Idle Isle, Thousand Islands, Alexandria Bay, New York *Clubs* Army and Navy, Washington, Thousand Islands Country

KINCAID, Colonel William Francis Henry Style, C B 1906, *b* 8 Jan. 1861 *s* of John Henry Kincaid, Dublin, *m* 1904, Rosamund Humphreys *Educ* Harrow, France Entered R E 1880, Captain, 1889, Major, 1899, Colonel, 1903 employed with Egyptian army, 1893 99, A A G, S Africa, 1900 2, served Soudan, 1884 85 (medal with two clasps, bronze star) Expedition to Dongola, 1896 (despatches, Brevet-Major medal two clasps), Nile Expedition, 1897 (despatches, two clasps), Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, Brevet Lieut Col, 4th class Osmanieh, two clasps and medal), S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Brevet Colonel, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps), retired, 1911 re employed, 1915-19 *Address* 1 Ilchester Place, Holland Park, W 14 *Club* United Service.

KINCAID-SMITH, Brig -Gen Kenneth John, C B 1919, C M G 1916, D S O 1900, late R A *b* 7 Aug 1871, *s* of Major J Kincaid Smith of Polmont, Falkirk Entered R A, 1891, Captain, 1900, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, C B, Bt. Col, Chevalier Legion of Honour), late Hon Col Essex Heavy Brigade R G A, T A, J P, D L, Essex, High Sheriff, Essex, 1929 *Address* St Osyth's Priory, Colchester

KINCAID-SMITH, Lieut -Col Malcolm, *b* 6 July 1874, *y s* of late Major Kincaid Smith of Polmont, Falkirk, and late Mrs Kincaid Smith of Aldingbourne, Chichester *Educ* Eton Royal Military Coll Sandhurst. Received commission, 9th Lancers, 1894, Captain, 1901, served Natal, India, and West Africa also with 9th Lancers in South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal two clasps, King's medal two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches), M P (L) Stratford on Avon Div of S W Warwickshire, 1906 9 *Address* Farleigh, Basingstoke, 9 Curzon Street W 1 *Clubs* Cavalry, Brooks's

KINCARDINE, Earl of, James Graham, *b* 1935, *s* of Marquess of Graham, *q v*

KINDELL, Francis Percy, D S O 1918, M C, Assoc M Inst C E, Engineer and Surveyor of Barnes U D C since 1926, *m*, one *s* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O M C) *Address* 5 Park Gate Gardens, S W 14 *T* Richmond 1977

KINDERSLEY, Lt -Col Archibald Ogilvie Lyttelton, C M G 1919, D L, late commanding 3rd Batt The Highland Light Infantry, retired, 1924 *b* 1869 *e s* of late Capt H W S Kindersley, late 29th and 99th Regts, of Tranmere, Lymington *m* 1908, Edith, *d* of T Craven, J P, of Kirklington Hall, Notts, two *s* Served in W Africa Brass River Expedition, 1895, S African War, 1900 2, Hon Attache British Embassy, Tokio Japan, 1911-13, served European War 1914-19, Salonika, 1916 19, Commanded 1st Garr Batt Seaforth Highlanders and 11th (Service) Batt Cameronians (despatches thrice, C M G, Ordre de l Etoile Noire, France), County Commissioner for the Isle of Wight Boy Scouts Association *Recreation* yachting *Address* Hamstead Grange, nr Yarmouth, Isle of Wight *T* Yarmouth 30 7 1 Hamstead, Yarmouth, Wight *Clubs* Royal Cruising Lymington Yacht

KINDERSLEY, Major Guy (Molesworth), O B E 1918 partner in Montagu, Stanley & Co, Stockbrokers, *s* of late Captain E N M Kindersley, Wanstead, Essex, *b* 28 Feb 1877 *m* 1903, Kathleen, *e d* of late Sir Edmund Harry Elton, Bart, Clevedon Court, Somerset two *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough Clerk in Lord Chancellor's office afterwards Secretary to the Registrar H M Office of Land Registry called to Bar at Lincoln's Inn retired from Civil Service and became member of the London Stock Exchange M P (C) Hitchin Division of Herts 1923 31, Director of Clerical Medical, and General Life Assurance Society, General Reversionary and Investment Co Trust Houses Ltd, Antwerp Oil Wharves Ltd, served in European War as Inspector of Quartermaster General's Services, France, 1917-18 (despatches twice O B E) retired with rank of Major *Publication* Work on Land Registration *Recreations* golf fishing lawn tennis *Address* St Paul's Walden, Hitchin *T* Whitwell 37 *Clubs* Athenaeum, Carlton, City of London

KINDERSLEY, Major James Benjamin, D S O 1919, M C I C S, Director of Land Records, Bengal since 1931 *b* 28 May 1893, 3rd *s* of R S Kindersley, The Red House, Beaminster, Dorset, *m* 1927, Frances Ann, *er d* of T L Buchan, St Andrews and Chittagong, Bengal, one *d* *Educ* Clifton, Exeter College, Oxford Served Royal Artillery, European War, 1914 1919 (despatches, D S O) Major, Reserve of Officers, Indian Civil Service since 1919 Rowed for Oxford, 1914 *Address* United Service Club, Calcutta *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Leander, Bengal United Service, Calcutta

KINDERSLEY, Sir Robert (Molesworth), G B E, *cr* 1920, K B E, *cr* 1917 Officer of the Legion of Honour, Commander of the Order of Leopold, Grand Cross of the Order of Leopold II, Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown (Belgium), Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy, a Director of S Pearson & Son, Ltd Mercantile Investment and General Trust Co Ltd, Second Mercantile Trust Co Ltd, Chairman, Lazard Brothers & Co, Ltd, Director of Bank of England, Governor Hudson's Bay Company, 1916 25 Lieut City of London, Member of Court of Fishmongers Co, Pres National Savings Committee, Chairman Trade Facilities Act Advisory Committee, 1921-25, Member of the Bankers Committee on German Finance, 1922, Senior British representative on the Dawes Committee, 1924, High Sheriff, Sussex, 1928-29, *b* 21 Nov 1872, *s* of Captain E N M Kindersley and Ada Good *m* 1896, Gladys Margaret, *d* of Maj -Gen J P Beadle, R E, of 6 Queen's Gate Gardens, S W, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Repton *Address* Plaw Hatch Hall, Sharpthorne, Sussex 11 Grosvenor Square W 1 *T* Mayfair 5666 *Clubs* Carlton, Garrick

KING, family name of **Earl of Lovelace**

KING, Very Rev Albert Edward B D, T C D, *b* 13 April 1865, *s* of Rev Joseph King, Rector of Munterconnaught, *m* 1891 two *s* one *d* *Educ* The Grammar School, Drogheda Curate of Hillsborough, Co Down, 1888 89, Rector of Munterconnaught, 1889 1899 Canon of St. Patrick's Dublin, 1922 26, Dean of Kilmore, 1926 31 Rector of Kildallon, 1899 1931, retired, 1931 Chaplain to Bishop of Kilmore, Diocesan Nominator, Member of General Synod *Recreation* reading *Address* 17 Park Avenue Bangor, Co Down

KING, Albert Theodore, B Sc, F I C, Professor of Textile Industries, The University, Leeds since 1933, *b* 22 June 1885, *s* of Thomas Edmund and Emma King, *m* 1915, Gladys Johnson one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Grammar School Guildford University College, London Hon Demonstrator in Chemistry, University College, London, 1906, Demonstrator and Junior Lecturer, Leeds University, 1907 11, Senior Demonstrator and afterwards Senior Lectureship, Imperial College, London, 1911 21, Technical Consultant to Strange and Graham Ltd, London and Kings Lynn, 1915 21 Chief Chemist to the Wool Industries Research Association, 1921 33 *Publications* Upwards of 40 on chemical, dyeing and textile subjects in journals of various scientific societies including the Chemical Society, Biochemical Society, Society of Chemical Industry, Institution of Chemical Engineers, Society of Dyers and Colourists, and the Textile Institute *Recreation* gardening motoring, golf *Address* 18 Harrowby Road, West Park, Leeds, 6 *T* Headingley 51470

KING, Sir Alexander Freeman, K C B, *cr* 1911 C B 1908, *b* 1851 *s* of Rev W King, Fordham Essex, *m* 1927, Sarah Ansell King, *d* of late John Cook, Hadleigh, Suffolk Assist Sec P O 1903 5, Joint 2nd Sec 1905-7 2nd Sec. 1907 11, Secretary to P O 1911 14 *Address* 50 Wood Vale, S E 23

KING, Lieut -Colonel Alexander James, C M G 1918 D S O 1900, late The King's Own Royal Regiment and Fife and Forfar Yeomanry *b* 15 July 1868, *o s*

of late Rev Edward King, B A, F R H S, F S A Scot Educ Radley College Joined the King's Own Regiment 1884, Capt 1892, Major, 1902, served with Egyptian Army in Camel Corps in Dongola Expedition, 1896, Nile Expedition, 1897, Khartoum Expedition, 1898 (despatches three times, order of 4th class Medjidie, Brevet-Major), South African Campaign 1899-1900 was present during the siege of Ladysmith, and commanded the Kimberley Mounted Corps in the relief of Mafeking (despatches three times, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D S O) European War (C M G, despatches three times), D L, J P Aberdeenshire Address Tertowie House, Kinellar, Aberdeenshire Clubs Naval and Military, Boodle's, New, Edinburgh

KING, Rev Alfred Edmund, M A, b 8 June 1857 s of late William Norman King m 1889, Fanny Pauline, d of Rev Samuel Banks, Rector of Cottenham, Cambridge, two s Educ Bury St Edmund's Grammar School Clare College, Cambridge Assistant Master of Crowthorne School, 1879 Curate of St Mary's, Leicester, 1881, priest 1882, Clare College Missioner in Rotherhithe 1885, Vicar of St Philip's, Sydenham, 1889 1919, Hon Canon of Southwark, 1909 Rural Dean of Lewisham, 1917 19, Rector of Great Waldingfield, 1919 26, Assistant Priest of Westgate on Sea, 1926, resigned, 1931, Hon Assistant Priest, St John's, Margate, 1933 Publication A Man in the Making Recreation gardening Address S Philip, Westgate on Sea
See also Rt Rev G L King

KING, Brigadier-General Algernon D'Aguilar, C B 1916, C M G 1918 D S O 1900, R H A, retired, b 28 May 1862, s of late Maj Gen A H King, C B, R A, m 1894, Lilian, d of late Thos Hargreaves of Arborfield Hall, Berks one d Educ Cheltenham Coll, R M A, Woolwich Entered army, 1882, Major, 1900, served South Africa 1900 2 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, Egypt, 1914 1915 (despatches), Dardanelles, 1915 16 (despatches, C B), Palestine, 1916-18 (despatches 4 times, C M G) Address 33 Buckingham Palace Mansions, S W 1 T Sloane 5079 Clubs United Service, Hurlingham

KING, Sir Carleton Moss, Kt, cr 1935, C I E 1926, Chief Judge of the Oudh Chief Court since 1934, b 1878 s of late Robert Moss King, I C S, J P, D L, of Ashcott Hill Somerset m 1909, Fanny Helen, d of late A W Cruickshank, C S I I C S, of Brooklands, Crowborough three d Educ Brighton College Balliol College, Oxford Joined Indian Civil Service 1902, served in United Provinces Legal Remembrancer to United Provinces Government, 1921, Puisne Judge of the High Court, Allahabad, 1929 34 Recreations tennis and bridge Address c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1

KING, Cecil, T D, 1922 R I 1924 R O I 1932 R B A 1910 14, Member Soc Nat des Beaux Arts de la Mer, Paris, Marine and Landscape Painter and Writer, b 6 Aug 1881, s of G Frederic King and Alice Elizabeth, d of Henry Francis Bowker Educ Haileybury Studied engineering, subsequently at Goldsmith's Institute, Westminster Art School and in Paris under Laurens and Steinlen, pictures in Imperial War Museum (naval events in Baltic, 1918 19) Musée de Marine, Paris, etc. Marine Painter to Royal Thames Yacht Club since 1932, formerly a regular contributor to Illustrated London News, Member (and former Councillor) of Society for Nautical Research, and originator and designer of the S N R Van de Velde Memorial designer of the Zeebrugge Armada, and other historical ship models [illegible] d in Admiralty Theatre etc Wembley, 192-, Capt T F (retd), served European War, 1914-19 Publications The History of British Flags 1914, magazine and newspaper articles, chiefly on travel and flags, light verse Recreations sailing and travel Clubs Chelsea Arts, Royal Thames Yacht (Hon)

KING, Major Cecil Hankey Dickson, D S O 1918, M C, late Captain the King's Royal Rifle Corps, s of late Colonel Charles Dickson King, C B E, g s of late Maj Gen Augustus Henry King, C B, Royal Field Artillery, m 1932, Constance, er d of T P Tew, Brightling Park, Sussex Educ Wellington College Served European War in the Special Reserve of the King's Royal Rifle Corps, and subsequently in the King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1914 18 (M C, D S O) resigned commission, 1922, Major 9th London Regiment, T A, 1930 32 Clubs Naval and Military, Bulawayo, Bulawayo

KING, Charles Francis, D S O 1918, M C, Solicitor, b Melbourne, 1891, 2nd s of Charles King, m 1918 Muriel Amy, o d of Thomas Wilks, J P, Hampshire, two s two d Educ Haileybury Coll Served European War, commanded battalions of the Cheshire Regt and the Welsh Regt (D S O and bar, M C), Lt. Col late 24th London Regt (The Queen's) Recreation yachting Address Ewshot, Hants Clubs Oriental, Junior Army and Navy

KING, Charles Montague, C S I 1922, C I E 1915, b 1872, m 1899, Agnes Bertha (d 1933), d of A C Clark, Haileybury Educ St Paul's School Balliol College, Oxford Entered I C S 1890, Deputy Commissioner, 1901, Commissioner, Punjab, 1918, Financial Commissioner and Revenue Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1923 retired, 1928 Address Walldown, Whitehill, Hants

KING, Brig -Gen Sir Charles Wallis, K C V O cr 1932 Kt, cr 1914, C B 1915, C M G 1918, C V O 1922, M V O 1904, b 10 Feb 1861 s of Charles Ley King, Burlington, Plymouth, m 1st, 1884, Sarah Ann Lincoln, one s one d, 2nd, 1914, Phoebe Beatrice Redman Lt Worcestershire Regt, 1885, Capt A S C 1891, Major, 1899 Lieut Col 1906, D A A G Home District 1894 97 and 1901 3, Woolwich, 1897 1900, Assist Director Supplies and Transport 4th Army Corps, 1903, A Q M G London District, 1911, Assistant Director Military Transport, 1912 14 Director of Supplies, British Expeditionary Force, 1914 (despatches, C B) D A A & Q M G 3rd Army Home Defence, 1916, D A A & Q M G Northern Army Defence, 1917, Chairman G P S Committee of Royal Tournament Address 16 Victoria St, S W 1 Club United Service

KING, David Wylie, M J I, Mining Editor The Financial Times since 1920, b Kilwinning, 1880, e s of John King, m 1918, Gertrude, d of J Parkinson, Liverpool, two s one d Educ Privately Sub-Editor The Financial Times, 1899 1902, Assistant Mining Editor, 1902-20 toured principal South African mining fields, 1925, travelled Canada, visiting all important mining districts, 1927 Publications regular contributor on financial subjects to numerous home and overseas journals Recreation trying to keep up with new fiction Address The Close 7 Draycott Avenue, Kenton, Mx T Wordsworth 1810 Clubs Authors Mining and Metallurgical

KING, Col Dennis Malcolm, D S O 1917, M C, Assistant Adjutant General, Directorate of Organization, Army Headquarters, India, since 1935 b Calcutta 25 Nov 1886, m 1920 Hon Clare Stella Mary Petre, d of 15th Baron Petre one s two d Educ Clifton College, R M C Sandhurst Served European War 1914-18 (despatches, D S O with bar, M C), commanded 1st Batt The King's Regiment, 1928 32, A A & Q M G i/c Administration, Gibraltar, 1933 34 Address Army

Headquarters, India, Jacobs Farm, Sedlescombe, Sussex *Clubs* United Service, United Service, Simla

KING, Captain Edward Leigh Stuart, R N, M V O 1925, commanding H M S Queen Elizabeth since 1936 *b* 1889 *e s* of C J S King of Chardstock, *m* 1917, Lilian Alice, *d* of Edward Strickland, Clifton, no c Served in H M S Repulse during Prince of Wales African and S American Tour, 1925, Director of Plans, Admiralty, 1933 35 *Address* 18 Victoria Square, Clifton, Bristol *Club* United Service

KING, Col Edwin James, C M G 1916 A D C to the King, 1931, Knight of Justice and Librarian of the Order of St John of Jerusalem F S A, Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, Fellow Royal Numismatic Society, D L, J P Middlesex, Vice Chairman Middlesex Territorial Army Association Chairman Middlesex Cadet Association, President Hornsey Central Hospital, 1931 36, commanded 7th Middlesex Regiment, 1907 19, and Honorary Colonel since 1925 *b* 1877, *e s* of late Edwin King of The Elms, Highgate, and Susannah, *e d* of late James Johnston of Buckhurst Hill, *m* 1905, Mildred (*d* 1935), Dame of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem, *y d* of late Richard Ashby of Scarborough *Educ* Cheltenham College, Christ Church, Oxford (M A) Entered Territorial Army, 1896, Lieutenant, 1897, Captain, 1901, Lieut Col 1907, Colonel, 1918, retired, 1931, served South African War with the Colonial Forces in 1900 (medal and three clasps), European War, 1914 18, at Gibraltar and in France and Flanders commanded 7th Middlesex Regt in the Battles of Aubers Ridge, Bois Grenier, Somme 1916, Gommecourt Salient, Ginchy, Flers Courcelette, Morval, Arras, 1917 First Scarpe, Arleux, Third Scarpe on Staff XV Corps, 1918 19, present at the Battles of the Lys, Estaires, and Hazebrouck and in the Advance to Victory, Commander, Lille and Ypres Sub Areas, March Oct 1919 (despatches thrice, C M G promoted Colonel), has been a Military Member of Middlesex Territorial Army Assoc since 1908, High Sheriff of Middlesex, 1935 36, King George V Coronation Medal, 1910, Order of Mercy, 1912 Territorial Decoration, 1918, Conspicuous Service Medal of the Order of St John, 1935, King George Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Publications* The Knights of St John in England, The Pilgrimage of 1926, The History of the Seventh Middlesex, The Knights Hospitallers in the Holy Land 1931, The Seals of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1932, Records of the Family of King, The Rule Statutes and Customs of the Hospitallers, 1099 1310 1934, Official History of the Order of St John of Jerusalem 1935, various pamphlets and articles *Address* The Old House, East Finchley N 2 *T* Tudor 1836 *Clubs* Athenæum, Junior Army and Navy, Royal Motor Yacht

See also Brig -Gen D M Watt

KING, Ernest Gerald, Editor of Cassier s Mechanical Handling, The Metal Industry and the Colliery Year Book Chairman and Managing Director of the Louis Cassier Co Ltd, publishers of trade and technical periodicals, *m* Louise, *y d* of Andrew Dickson, Newry, Co Down one s two *d* *Educ* privately Accompanied expedition to Northern Nigeria, 1898 (medal) on the staff (in civil capacity) of Rt Hon Lord Lugard, G C M G inaugurated the Metal Industry (the organ of the metal trades) 1909 *Address* 22 Henrietta Street Strand W C *T* Temple Bar 5771 2, Manor Croft The Ridgway, Horsell, Surrey *Club* Constitutional

KING, Dame Ethel Locke, D B E, *b* Government House, Tasmania *d* of Col Sir Thomas Gore Browne, K C M G, *m* Hugh Fortescue Locke King (*d* 1926), *s* of Hon P J Locke King, no c. *Educ* home Was Vice President of the North Surrey Division and Assistant County Director, British Red Cross and Order of St John *Address* Brooklands, Weybridge, Surrey *T* Weybridge 18 *Clubs* Bath, Ladies Automobile

KING, Evelyn Mansfield, M A, Headmaster Clayesmore School since 1935, *b* 30 May 1907, *s* of Harry Percy King and Winifred Elizabeth Paulet, *m* 1935, Hermione Edith (Pin), *d* of Lt Comdr A F Crutchley, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Cheltenham Coll, King's Coll, Cambridge, Inner Temple (Entrance Scholar) Cambridge University Correspondent to the Sunday Times, 1928 30, Lecturer, League of Nations Union, 1929, Assistant Master Bedford School, 1930, Assistant Master and Housemaster Clayesmore, 1931, Headmaster, Craigend Park School, Edinburgh, 1933 35 *Recreations* schoolmastering, Rugby football, tennis, squash racquets *Address* Clayesmore School, Iwerne Minster, Dorset *Club* Junior Army and Navy

KING, Sir (Frederic) Truby, Kt., *cr* 1925 C M G 1917 M B, B Sc Director of Child Welfare, Dominion of New Zealand, 1921 1927, Inspector General Mental Hospitals and a Member of the Prisons Board, 1925 27, *b* 1858, *s* of late Thomas King, New Plymouth, N Z, *m* Isabella Cockburn (*d* 1927), *d* of late Adam Miller Edinburgh *Educ* Edinburgh University (Ettles Scholar) Founded the Royal N Z Society for the Health of Women and Children, known as the Plunket Society, 1907 lent by N Z Government to organise Babies Hospital and Mothers Training Centre in England *Publications* Feeding and Care of Baby, The Expectant Mother and Baby s First Month The Story of the Teeth, etc *Recreation* gardening *Address* Mount Melrose, Melrose, Wellington, New Zealand

KING, Sir George Adolphus, 5th Bt *cr* 1815, *b* 3 Sep 1864 *s* of late George King, 7th *s* of 2nd Bt and Frances Julia Andrews, *S cousin* 1920 *Heir* n Alexander William [*b* 25 Nov 1892, *m* 1924, Dorothy Alice, *d* of H W Champion, one *s*]

KING, Sir George H J Duckworth-, *see* Duckworth King

KING, Rt Rev George Lanchester, Assistant Bishop in the Diocese of Rochester since 1928 Canon Residentiary of Rochester Cathedral since 1923 and Canon Missioner since 1924, *b* 1860 *s* of late William Norman King *m* 1921, Louisa Beatrice, *y d* of late William Henry Bewley, Rockville, Co Dublin *Educ* Clare College, Cambridge (D D) Curate of Tudhoe Grange, Durham, 1884 89, Holy Trinity, Gateshead, 1889 90, St Mary, South Shields, 1890 94 Vicar, 1894 99, Bishop of Madagascar, 1899 1919, Secretary of the Society for Propagation of the Gospel, 1919 1924 *Publications* God and Ourselves What is the Church, A self made Bishop *Address* Prebendal House The Precinct, Rochester

KING, Major George William, D S O 1918, M C, R A (R) *b* 4 Jan 1881, *s* of Edward and Elizabeth King, *m* 1903, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Westoe Sec. School Served South African War, Yeomanry, European War 1914 19, Artillery, 160 Brigade R F A (D S O, M C with bar, despatches), Vice Chairman British Legion *Recreations* boxing hurdles, golf, motoring *Address* 18 Westlands, Sunderland *T A* King Sunderland *T* Sunderland 1177

KING, Maj Gerald Hartley, D S O 1917, late R F A the 3rd *s* of Hartley and Luisa King of Stourbridge *b* 28 Mar 1882, *m* 1934, Louise, *widow* of Dr Bernard Hollander *Educ* Westminster School R M A, Woolwich Entered Army, 1901 Captain 1914 Major, 1915, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1922 *Club* United Service.

KING, Lt -Col Giffard Hamilton Macarthur, C M G 1915, D S O 1918, V D, late 1st Field Artillery Brigade, Australian Imperial Force, Accountant Taxation Dept, New South Wales, *b* 15 Jan 1885, *m* Frankun *d* of E P Pearce, Parramatta N S W Served European War (Dardanelles), 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, D S O) *Address* 13 Olova Avenue, Vaucluse, Sydney, N S W

KING, Lt -Col Gilbert East, D S O 1916, Town Clerk of Eldoret and Clerk to Uasin Gishu Council, Wheat Farmer, commanded 7th Battalion East Yorkshire Regt, *b* 1888, *m* 1917, Edith Sophie, *y d* of Henry J Ryman, Great Portland Street, W 1, one *d* Mayor of Nairobi, Kenya Colony, 1921 22 served European War, 1914 18 (D S O and bar, Croix de Guerre, despatches 5 times) *Address* Ngano Estate, Eldoret, Kenya Colony *T* Eldoret 55 *Clubs* Sports, Mombasa, Nairobi, Eldoret

KING, Gilbert Walter, O B E 1925, *b* 30 June 1871, 2nd *s* of late Alfred King, V D, J P *Educ* Brighton Grammar School, London University, LL B Assistant Clerk in the Supreme Court at Shanghai, 1903, Chief Clerk, 1906, acting Registrar and Coroner, 1906, Registrar of Supreme Court for China, 1907, Custodian in China of Enemy Property, 1917, employed in the Foreign Office, 1918 19, called to Bar, Gray s Inn, 1919, acting Judge of H M High Court at Weihaiwei, 1925 and 1929, acting Judge H B M Supreme Court, Shanghai, 1929, Assistant Judge, H B M Supreme Court, Shanghai, 1927 31, retd 1931 *Recreations* cricket (formerly), golf, billiards *Clubs* Thatched House, Shanghai

KING, Harold, F R S 1933, Chemist in Medical Research Council s Laboratories since 1919, *b* 24 Feb 1887, *s* of late Herbert and Ellen Elizabeth King, Bangor, N Wales, *m* 1923, Elsie M Croft, one *s* *Educ* Friars Grammar School and University, Bangor M Sc Wales, 1911, 1851 Industrial Bursary, 1911 12, Chemist with the Tar and Ammonia Products, Beckton, 1911 12, Burroughs Wellcome & Co, 1912 19, D Sc Wales, 1920 *Publications* Chemical papers, chiefly in Journal of Chemical Society and Biochemical Journal *Recreations* entomology, ornithology, music *Address* National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 2232

KING, Lt -Col Harold Holmes, C I E 1934, M B, B S, M R I, I M S (retd), *b* 1884, *s* of A R King, Bombay, *m* 1919, Lilian *d* of G W Outhwaite, Norton on-Tees *Educ* Tollington Park College, St Bartholomew s Hospital Joined I M S, 1909, served Mesopotamia, 1914 16, East Africa, 1916 19, Director the King Institute, Guindy, 1926 34, retired 1936 *Publications* A Rat Flea Survey of South India and other papers in the Indian Journal of Medical Research *Address* Fairlawn, Beaconsfield

KING, Hugh Charles, M A, M R S T, Secretary, Incorporated Association of Preparatory Schools and of the Common Examination for Entrance to Public Schools since 1918, *b* Oxford, 26 Oct 1872, 3rd *s* of Rev Canon J R King, Fellow and Tutor of Oriel College, Oxford, and Vicar of St Peter s-in the East, Oxford, *g s* of Rev Dr Jelf, Canon of Christ Church and Principal of King s College, London, *m* 1900, Ellen Louisa, *o d* of late T Marden, of the Indian Uncovenanted Civil Service Weston Priory, Bath, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rossall School (Classical Scholar), Oriel College, Oxford 3rd Class Classical Moderations, 4th Class Literæ Humaniores, Preparatory School Assistant Masterships, Head Master of the Downs School, Clifton, Bristol, 1899 1919, Member of the Teachers Registration Council (Royal Society of Teachers) since 1918, Member of Council, Leatherhead School, 1933 *Publications* Articles on Preparatory Schools in Educational Journals and in the Year Book of Education *Recreations* swimming, rifle shooting, rowing, mountaineering amateur theatricals *Address* Byeways, Beaconsfield, Bucks *T* Beaconsfield 79 *Club* Royal Societies

KING, Humphrey Hastings, B A, LL B, Barrister at Law (Chancery and conveyancing), Chancellor of Dioceses of Sheffield and Chester, Member of Legal Board of Church Assembly, *b* 9 Jan 1880, *s* of Henry Sampson King and Ada Charlotte Mappin, *m* 1908, Marjorie Mary, *er d* of Edward Alfred Webb, F S A, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Charterhouse (Senior scholar and leaving Exhibitioner), Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar) Class Tripos 1901, Law Tripos (Pt 2) 1902 University Trial Eights, 1900 and 1901, served R N V R (Anti Aircraft) and R G A. (demobilised rank Major), called to Bar 1904 *Publications* original and editorial works of a legal character *Recreations* various *Address* 5 New Square, Lincoln s Inn, W C 2, Orchard House, Holywell Hill, St Albans, Herts *T* Holborn 6171, St Albans 166 *Club* Leander

KING, James Foster, C B E 1920, Chief Surveyor, British Corporation Register of Shipping and Aircraft since 1904, *b* Erskine, 1862, *s* of James Foster King *Educ* Glasgow High School Apprenticeship with Russell & Co and John Reid & Co, Port Glasgow, experience with Earles and Harland & Wolff, principal surveyor to British Corporation Register, 1890 *Publications* numerous papers dealing with technical subjects relative to shipbuilding *Address* 14 Blythswood Square, Glasgow *T* Central 8152 *Club* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

KING, James Granville Le Neve, *b* 17 Sep 1898, *s* of Sir John Westall King, 2nd Bt, *q v*, and Frances Rosa, *d* of John Neve, Oaken, Staffs, *m* 1928, Penelope Charlotte Cooper Key, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, King's College, Cambridge *Address* Beenham Grange, Reading *T A* Grange, Beenham *T* Woolhampton 3 *Club* Conservative

KING, Hon James H, P C (Canada), M D, C M, LL D F A C S, M P Member of Canadian Senate since 1930, President, King Lumber Mills Co Ltd, *b* Chipman, N B, 18 Jan 1873, *s* of late Hon G G King and Esther Briggs, *m* 1907, Nellie Sadler, Maple View, N B *Educ* St Martin s Academy, McGill Univ Practised, Andover and St John, N B, 1895 98, came to British Columbia, 1898, practised in Cranbrook since, Vice-President, Graduates Society, McGill University, 1908, attended Western Congress of Medicine and Surgery, Budapest, 1909, represented Cranbrook, British Columbia Legislature, 1903 9, candidate for Kootenay to House of Commons, 1911, elected to British Columbia Parliament, 1916, Minister of Public Works, 1916, re elected for Cranbrook, 1920, Minister of Public Works for Canada, 1922, Minister of Pensions and National Health for Canada, 1926-30, M P for Kootenay East, 1925, re elected for Kootenay East, 1926, one of the original Founders and Governors of the American College of Surgeons at Chicago, 1913, Hon LL D, Acadia University, 1923, LL D Ottawa University, 1924 Liberal, Baptist *Recreation* golf *Address* Ottawa, Canada *Clubs* Royal Ottawa Golf, Country, Ottawa

KING, John Baragwanath, Captain, late O C D Co 2nd V Batt D C L I, President St Austell Old Cornwall Society Invested a Bard of the Cornish Gorsedd, 1930, *b* near Penzance, Cornwall, *m* Helen, *d* of Thomas James, Goldsithney, Cornwall, one *d* *Educ* private schools Destined for an engineering career, exhibited professionally as a landscape artist, one man exhibitions in London, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1906, exhibited also at

the R I and the Salon, Société des Artistes Français, and Brussels, Florence, Berlin, and at other important exhibitions, patronised by the King and Queen, King Edward VII, Queen Alexandra, and many collectors of modern art, founded St Austell Golf Club, 1912, and is still Hon Secretary Life Member, 1927 *Publications* Arthur and Others in Cornwall, Legends and Quaint Events in Verse, 1926, Miscellaneous Works on Legends and Lore of Cornwall *Address* St Austell, Cornwall

KING, John Edward, *b* Ash, Somerset, 10 July 1858, *e s* of late John Webb King, Chilton Polden, Somerset, and Sarah Martha, *d* of late John Slade of Yeovil, *m* Mary Temple, *o d* of late H J Roby, LL D two *s* *Educ* Clifton College, Lincoln College, Oxford, Fellow, 1882 Assistant Master of St Paul's School, 1884 87, Tutor of Lincoln Coll 1887 91, High Master, Manchester Grammar School, 1891 1903, Headmaster, Bedford Grammar School, 1903 10, Headmaster, Clifton College, 1910 23 *Publications* (jointly with C Cookson) The Principles of Sound and Inflexion, as illustrated in the Greek and Latin Languages, 1888, Comparative Grammar of Greek and Latin, 1890, Cicero, Tusculans, Bede's Ecclesiastical History (Loeb Series) *Recreation* golf *Address* Chilton Polden, Somerset *Club* Savile

KING, John Hampden, C B E 1922, *b* 1865, *s* of John Hampden King, High Court Judge, British Guiana *m* 1901 Ella Lindon, *d* of Captain Claude Kerr, Royal Dublin Fusiliers Assistant Colonial Secretary, British Guiana 1900, Immigration Agent General, 1911 *Address* Georgetown, British Guiana

KING, Major John Russell, D S O 1918 General Manager of the Producers Co operative Distributing Society Ltd since 1932 *b* Sydney, 27 Feb 1873 *m* 1913, Lily Margaret Freecorn, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Sydney Served in Protectorate Regiment in Defence of Mafeking, in commerce, 1900 14, joined R A S C outbreak of European War as 2nd Lieutenant demobilised with rank of Major, 1919 (despatches four times, D S O) *Recreation* golf *Address* c/o Producers Co-operative Distributing Society Ltd, Valentine and Quay Streets, Sydney, Australia *Club* City Carlton

KING, Sir John Westall, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1888 *b* 19 Jan 1863, *s* of Sir James King, 1st Bt, and Marian, *d* of W Westall, Streatham Common, Surrey, *m* 1897, Frances Rosa, *d* of J Neve of Oaken, Staffs, two *s* one *d*, *S* father, 1911 Late Lt Col 4th Vol Batt Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders *Heir* *s* T G le N King, *q v* *Address* 3 Princes Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 6888 *Clubs* Carlton, New, Edinburgh

See also Paymaster Capt R Butcher

KING, Joseph, *s* of Joseph King, M R C S, of Liverpool, *b* 1860, *m* 1st, 1887, Maude Egerton (*d* 1927), *y d* of Henry G Hine V P R I, one *d*, 2nd, 1928, Nellie Gertrude Martins *Educ* Uppingham School, Trinity College, Oxford Studied theology under Dr Fairbairn at Airedale College, Bradford, and at Giessen University was called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1890, acted as London correspondent of an American journal, has written on various subjects, including German and Swiss affairs, contested (L) New Forest, 1892, Thanet, 1904 and 1906, M P (L) N Somerset, 1910 18 *Publications* Managers Guide to the Education Act, 1902 Electoral Reform, Filius Nullius, The Russian Revolution, Bolshevism and Bolsheviks The Ruhr, The German Revolution, 1933, etc. *Recreations* motoring, forestry *Address* Brownholm, Tilford, Surrey *T A* Elstead 50, Godalming *T* Elstead 50 *Club* Reform

KING, Sir Kelso, Kt *cr* 1929, Managing Director, Mercantile Mutual Insurance Company, since 1907, Chairman, Morts Dock and Engineering Co, Director, Beale & Co, Illawarra, and South Coast S N Co, Australian Fertilizer Proprietary Co Ltd, Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Society, and Bank of New South Wales, Chairman, Walter and Eliza Hall Trust and Boy Scouts Association, N S W Branch, Trustee Royal Naval House, *b* Sydney, N S W 30 Dec 1853, *s* of Rev George King, LL D, *m* Alice Kirk, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Calder House, Sydney Served on Pastoral Station in Queensland as a Jackaroo, 1869, entered service Bank New South Wales, 1870, transferred to Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, 1872 Secretary, Mercantile Mutual Insurance Co, 1877, Manager, 1899, Member of the Council of the Canberra Grammar School, the Kings School and Trinity Grammar School *Recreations* all spare time spent in the Boy Scouts and other welfare movements *Address* Quambi, Edgecliff, Sydney, N S W *T A* Kelso Sydney *Clubs* Australian Pioneers (President), Australian, Union, Sydney

KING, Lieut -Colonel Lancelot Noel Friedrick Irving, C B E 1928, O B E 1919, late R E *b* 25 Dec 1878, *s* of late Aelian Armstrong King, Ceylon Civil Service, *m* 1923, Ester, *d* of Joseph Stück, Gothenburg, Sweden Entered Army 1899, Lt Col, 1924, served Aro Expedition, 1901 2 (medal and clasp) European War, 1914 19 (despatches thrice, O B E), was Senior British Commissioner Jubaland Boundary Commission, retired pay, 1929 *Address* Spaltbacken 8, Nockeby, Stockholm, Sweden

KING, Louis Vessot, F R S, 1924, M A (Cantab), D Sc (McGill) Macdonald Professor of Physics, McGill University, Montreal, since 1920, *b* Toronto, April 18, 1886, *s* of Alonso King, M A, Woodstock, Ontario, and Louisa Vessot, Joliette, Quebec, *m* Lillian Dorothea R N, *d* of John Neville, Postwick, Norfolk, no *c* *Educ* McGill University, Montreal Cambridge Assistant Professor of Physics McGill University, 1912, Associate, 1915, investigated submarine acoustics for the Electrical and Submarine Committee of the British Inventions Board, 1915-20, Howard N Potts Gold Medal of the Franklin Institute for the invention of the hot wire anemometer, 1919, awarded the Flavelle Medal of the Royal Society of Canada for conspicuous scientific achievement, 1934, Sectional President of the Royal Society of Canada, 1919, Fellow of the American Physical Society, Member of the American Mathematical Society, American Astronomical Society, etc, engaged at intervals since 1913 on researches on fog-alarms and the measurement of sound at sea, measurement of air velocities by hot-wire method, studies on the intensity and distribution of light from the sky, monograph on the numerical computation of elliptic integrals and functions more recently engaged in researches in theoretical physics, molecular structure, electron theory, distribution and penetration of radio waves into the earth, etc *Publications* On the Numerical Calculations of Elliptic Functions and Integrals, 1924, Memoirs on various scientific topics communicated to Royal Society of London, Philosophical Magazine, and other scientific journals *Recreations* golf tennis, riding, swimming etc *Address* McGill University, Montreal, Quebec, Canada *Clubs* University, Montreal, Summerlea Golf

KING, Rev Marmaduke James Gilbert, M A, Hon Canon of Coventry, 1930, Rector of Arley Coventry since 1925, *b* 3 Aug 1871, *er s* of James King, of Carn, Co Fermanagh *m* 1905, Catherine Primrose, *d* of Rev T C P Aldous, Vicar of Duffield, Derby, one *d* *Educ* Monkton Combe School, Pembroke

KING, Lt -Col Giffard Hamilton Macarthur, C M G 1915, D S O 1918, V D, late 1st Field Artillery Brigade, Australian Imperial Force, Accountant Taxation Dept, New South Wales, *b* 15 Jan 1885, *m* Franklin *d* of E P Pearce, Parramatta, N S W Served European War (Dardanelles), 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, D S O) *Address* 13 Olora Avenue, Vaucluse, Sydney, N S W

KING, Lt -Col Gilbert East, D S O 1916, Town Clerk of Eldoret and Clerk to Uasin Gishu Council, Wheat Farmer, commanded 7th Battalion East Yorkshire Regt, *b* 1888, *m* 1917, Edith Sophie, *y d* of Henry J Ryman, Great Portland Street, W 1, one *d* Mayor of Nairobi, Kenya Colony, 1921 22, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O and bar, Croix de Guerre, despatches 5 times) *Address* Ngano Estate, Eldoret, Kenya Colony *T* Eldoret 55 *Clubs* Sports, Mombasa, Nairobi, Eldoret

KING, Gilbert Walter, O B E 1925, *b* 30 June 1871, 2nd *s* of late Alfred King, V D, J P *Educ* Brighton Grammar School, London University, LL B Assistant Clerk in the Supreme Court at Shanghai, 1903, Chief Clerk, 1906, acting Registrar and Coroner, 1906, Registrar of Supreme Court for China, 1907, Custodian in China of Enemy Property, 1917, employed in the Foreign Office, 1918 19, called to Bar, Gray s Inn, 1919, acting Judge of H M High Court at Weihaiwei, 1925 and 1929 acting Judge H B M Supreme Court, Shanghai, 1929, Assistant Judge, H B M Supreme Court, Shanghai, 1927 31, retd 1931 *Recreations* cricket (formerly), golf, billiards *Clubs* Thatched House, Shanghai

KING, Harold, F R S 1933, Chemist in Medical Research Council s Laboratories since 1919, *b* 24 Feb 1887, *s* of late Herbert and Ellen Elizabeth King, Bangor, N Wales, *m* 1923, Elsie M Croft, one *s* *Educ* Friars Grammar School and University, Bangor M Sc Wales, 1911, 1851 Industrial Bursary, 1911 12, Chemist with the Tar and Ammonia Products, Beckton, 1911 12, Burroughs Wellcome & Co, 1912 19, D Sc Wales, 1920 *Publications* Chemical papers, chiefly in Journal of Chemical Society and Biochemical Journal *Recreations* entomology, ornithology, music *Address* National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 2232

KING, Lt -Col Harold Holmes, C I E 1934, M B, B S, M R I, I M S (retd), *b* 1884, *s* of A R King, Bombay, *m* 1919, Lilian *d* of G W Outhwaite, Norton on-Tees *Educ* Tollington Park College St Bartholomew s Hospital Joined I M S, 1909, served Mesopotamia, 1914 16 East Africa, 1916 19, Director the King Institute, Guindy, 1926 34, retired 1936 *Publications* A Rat Flea Survey of South India and other papers in the Indian Journal of Medical Research *Address* Fairlawn, Beaconsfield

KING, Hugh Charles, M A, M R S T, Secretary, Incorporated Association of Preparatory Schools and of the Common Examination for Entrance to Public Schools since 1918, *b* Oxford, 26 Oct 1872, 3rd *s* of Rev Canon J R King, Fellow and Tutor of Oriel College, Oxford, and Vicar of St Peter s-in-the-East, Oxford, *g s* of Rev Dr Jelf, Canon of Christ Church and Principal of King s College, London, *m* 1900, Ellen Louisa, *o d* of late T Marden, of the Indian Uncovenanted Civil Service, Weston Priory, Bath, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rossall School (Classical Scholar), Oriel College, Oxford 3rd Class Classical Moderations, 4th Class Literæ Humaniores, Preparatory School Assistant Masterships, Head Master of the Downs School, Clifton, Bristol, 1899-1919, Member of the Teachers Registration Council (Royal Society of Teachers) since 1918, Member of Council, Leatherhead School, 1933 *Publications* Articles on Preparatory Schools in Educational Journals and in the Year Book of Education *Recreations* swimming, rifle shooting, rowing, mountaineering amateur theatricals *Address* Byeways, Beaconsfield, Bucks *T* Beaconsfield 79 *Club* Royal Societies

KING, Humphrey Hastings, B A, LL B, Barrister at Law (Chancery and conveyancing), Chancellor of Dioceses of Sheffield and Chester, Member of Legal Board of Church Assembly, *b* 9 Jan 1880, *s* of Henry Sampson King and Ada Charlotte Mappin, *m* 1908, Marjorie Mary, *er d* of Edward Alfred Webb, F S A, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Charterhouse (Senior scholar and leaving Exhibitioner), Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar) Class Tripos 1901, Law Tripos (Pt 2) 1902, University Trial Eights, 1900 and 1901, served R N V R (Anti Aircraft) and R G A (demobilised rank Major), called to Bar 1904 *Publications* original and editorial works of a legal character *Recreations* various *Address* 5 New Square, Lincoln s Inn, W C 2, Orchard House, Holywell Hill, St Albans, Herts *T* Holborn 6171, St Albans 166 *Club* Leander

KING, James Foster, C B E 1920, Chief Surveyor, British Corporation Register of Shipping and Aircraft since 1904, *b* Erskine, 1862, *s* of James Foster King *Educ* Glasgow High School Apprenticeship with Russell & Co and John Reid & Co, Port Glasgow, experience with Carles and Harland & Wolff, principal surveyor to British Corporation Register, 1890 *Publications* numerous papers dealing with technical subjects relative to shipbuilding *Address* 14 Blythswood Square, Glasgow *T* Central 8152 *Club* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

KING, James Granville Le Neve, *b* 17 Sep 1898, *s* of Sir John Westall King, 2nd Bt, *q v*, and Frances Rosa, *d* of John Neve, Oaken, Staffs, *m* 1928, Penelope Charlotte Cooper Key, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, King s College, Cambridge *Address* Beenham Grange, Reading *T A* Grange, Beenham *T* Woolhampton 3 *Club* Conservative

KING, Hon James H, P C (Canada), M D, C M, LL D, F A C S, M P Member of Canadian Senate since 1930, President, King Lumber Mills Co Ltd, *b* Chipman, N B, 18 Jan 1873, *s* of late Hon. G G King and Esther Briggs, *m* 1907, Nellie Sadler, Maple View, N B *Educ* St Martin s Academy, McGill Univ Practised, Andover and St John, N B, 1895 98, came to British Columbia 1898, practised in Cranbrook since, Vice-President, Graduates Society, McGill University, 1908 attended Western Congress of Medicine and Surgery, Budapest, 1909, represented Cranbrook, British Columbia Legislature, 1903 9, candidate for Kootenay to House of Commons, 1911, elected to British Columbia Parliament, 1916, Minister of Public Works, 1916, re elected for Cranbrook, 1920, Minister of Public Works for Canada, 1922 Minister of Pensions and National Health for Canada, 1926-30 M P for Kootenay East, 1925, re elected for Kootenay East, 1926, one of the original Founders and Governors of the American College of Surgeons at Chicago, 1913, Hon LL D, Acadia University, 1923, LL D Ottawa University, 1924 Liberal, Baptist *Recreation* golf *Address* Ottawa, Canada *Clubs* Royal Ottawa Golf, Country, Ottawa

KING, John Baragwanath, Captain, late O C D Co 2nd V Batt D C L I, President St Austell Old Cornwall Society Invested a Bard of the Cornish Gorsedd, 1930, *b* near Penzance, Cornwall, *m* Helen, *d* of Thomas James, Goldsithney, Cornwall, one *d* *Educ* private schools Destined for an engineering career, exhibited professionally as a landscape artist, one man exhibitions in London, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1906, exhibited also at

the R I and the Salon, Société des Artistes Français, and Brussels, Florence, Berlin, and at other important exhibitions, patronised by the King and Queen, King Edward VII, Queen Alexandra, and many collectors of modern art, founded St Austell Golf Club, 1912, and is still Hon Secretary, Life Member, 1927 *Publications* Arthur and Others in Cornwall, Legends and Quaint Events in Verse, 1926, Miscellaneous Works on Legends and Lore of Cornwall *Address* St Austell, Cornwall

KING, John Edward, *b* Ash, Somerset, 10 July 1858, *e s* of late John Webb King, Chilton Polden, Somerset, and Sarah Martha, *d* of late John Slade of Yeovil, *m* Mary Temple, *o d* of late H J Roby, LL D two *s* *Educ* Clifton College, Lincoln College, Oxford, Fellow, 1882 Assistant Master of St Paul's School, 1884 87, Tutor of Lincoln Coll 1887 91, High Master, Manchester Grammar School, 1891 1903, Head master, Bedford Grammar School, 1903 10, Headmaster, Clifton College, 1910 23 *Publications* (jointly with C Cookson) The Principles of Sound and Inflexion, as illustrated in the Greek and Latin Languages, 1888, Comparative Grammar of Greek and Latin, 1890, Cicero, Tusculans, Bede's Ecclesiastical History (Loeb Series) *Recreation* golf *Address* Chilton Polden, Somerset *Club* Savile

KING, John Hampden, C B E 1922, *b* 1865, *s* of John Hampden King, High Court Judge, British Guiana *m* 1901 Ella Lindon, *d* of Captain Claude Kerr, Royal Dublin Fusiliers Assistant Colonial Secretary, British Guiana, 1900, Immigration Agent General, 1911 *Address* Georgetown, British Guiana

KING, Major John Russell, D S O 1918, General Manager of the Producers Co operative Distributing Society Ltd since 1932 *b* Sydney, 27 Feb 1873 *m* 1913, Lily Margaret Freecorn, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Sydney Served in Protectorate Regiment in Defence of Mafeking, in commerce, 1900 14, joined R A S C outbreak of European War as 2nd Lieutenant, demobilised with rank of Major, 1919 (despatches four times, D S O) *Recreation* golf *Address* c/o Producers Co-operative Distributing Society Ltd, Valentine and Quay Streets, Sydney, Australia *Club* City Carlton

KING, Sir John Westall, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1888 *b* 19 Jan 1863, *s* of Sir James King, 1st Bt, and Marian, *d* of W Westall, Streatham Common, Surrey, *m* 1897, Frances Rosa, *d* of J Neve of Oaken, Staffs, two *s* one *d*, *S* father, 1911 Late Lt Col 4th Vol Batt Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders *Heir* *s* J G le N King, *q v* *Address* 3 Princes Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 6888 *Clubs* Carlton, New, Edinburgh

See also Paymaster Capt R Butcher

KING, Joseph, *s* of Joseph King, M R C S, of Liverpool, *b* 1860, *m* 1st, 1887, Maude Egerton (*d* 1927), *y d* of Henry G Hine V P R I, one *d*, 2nd, 1928, Nellie Gertrude Martins *Educ* Uppingham School, Trinity College, Oxford Studied theology under Dr Fairbairn at Airedale College, Bradford, and at Giessen University, was called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1890, acted as London correspondent of an American journal, has written on various subjects, including German and Swiss affairs, contested (L) New Forest, 1892, Thanet, 1904 and 1906, M P (L) N Somerset, 1910 18 *Publications* Managers Guide to the Education Act, 1902 Electoral Reform Filius Nullius, The Russian Revolution, Bolshevism and Bolsheviks, The Ruhr, The German Revolution, 1933, etc *Recreations* motoring, forestry *Address* Brownholm, Tilford, Surrey *T A* Elstead 50, Godalming *T* Elstead 50 *Club* Reform

KING, Sir Kelso, Kt *cr* 1929, Managing Director, Mercantile Mutual Insurance Company, since 1907, Chairman, Morts Dock and Engineering Co, Director, Beale & Co, Illawarra, and South Coast S N Co, Australian Fertilizer Proprietary Co Ltd, Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Society, and Bank of New South Wales, Chairman, Walter and Eliza Hall Trust and Boy Scouts Association, N S W Branch, Trustee, Royal Naval House, *b* Sydney, N S W 30 Dec 1853, *s* of Rev George King, LL D, *m* Alice Kirk, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Calder House, Sydney Served on Pastoral Station in Queensland as a Jackaroo, 1869, entered service Bank New South Wales, 1870, transferred to Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, 1872 Secretary, Mercantile Mutual Insurance Co, 1877, Manager, 1899, Member of the Council of the Canberra Grammar School, the King's School and Trinity Grammar School *Recreations* all spare time spent in the Boy Scouts and other welfare movements *Address* Quambi, Edgecliff, Sydney, N S W *T A* Kelso Sydney *Clubs* Australian Pioneers (President), Australian, Union, Sydney

KING, Lieut -Colonel Lancelot Noel Friedrick Irving, C B E 1928, O B E 1919, late R E *b* 25 Dec 1878, *s* of late Aelian Armstrong King, Ceylon Civil Service, *m* 1923, Ester, *d* of Joseph Stäck, Gothenburg, Sweden Entered Army, 1899, Lt Col, 1924, served Aro Expedition, 1901 2 (medal and clasp) European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, O B E), was Senior British Commissioner Jubaland Boundary Commission, retired pay, 1929 *Address* Spaltbacken 8, Nockeby, Stockholm, Sweden

KING, Louis Vessot, F R S, 1924, M A (Cantab), D Sc (McGill) Macdonald Professor of Physics, McGill University, Montreal, since 1920, *b* Toronto, April 18, 1886, *s* of Alonso King, M A, Woodstock, Ontario, and Louisa Vessot, Joliette, Quebec *m* Lillian Dorothea R N, *d* of John Neville, Postwick Norfolk, no *c* *Educ* McGill University, Montreal Cambridge Assistant Professor of Physics McGill University, 1912, Associate, 1915, investigated submarine acoustics for the Electrical and Submarine Committee of the British Inventions Board, 1915-20, Howard N Potts Gold Medal of the Franklin Institute for the invention of the hot wire anemometer, 1919, awarded the Flavelle Medal of the Royal Society of Canada for conspicuous scientific achievement, 1934, Sectional President of the Royal Society of Canada, 1919, Fellow of the American Physical Society, Member of the American Mathematical Society, American Astronomical Society, etc, engaged at intervals since 1913 on researches on fog-alarms and the measurement of sound at sea, measurement of air velocities by hot-wire method, studies on the intensity and distribution of light from the sky, monograph on the numerical computation of elliptic integrals and functions, more recently engaged in researches in theoretical physics, molecular structure, electron theory, distribution and penetration of radio waves into the earth, etc *Publications* On the Numerical Calculations of Elliptic Functions and Integrals, 1924, Memoirs on various scientific topics communicated to Royal Society of London, Philosophical Magazine, and other scientific journals *Recreations* golf tennis, riding, swimming etc *Address* McGill University, Montreal, Quebec, Canada *Clubs* University, Montreal, Summerlea Golf

KING, Rev Marmaduke James Gilbert, M A, Hon Canon of Coventry, 1930, Rector of Arley, Coventry since 1925, *b* 3 Aug 1871, *er s* of James King, of Cara, Co Fermanagh *m* 1905, Catherine Primrose, *d* of Rev J C P Aldous, Vicar of Duffield, Derby, one *d* *Educ* Monkton Combe School, Pembroke

College, Cambridge Curate of Stockton on Tees, 1894, Vicar of St Gabriel s, Bishop Wearmouth, 1905, Vicar of St Ann s with St Jude s, Nottingham, 1910, Editor of Coventry Diocesan Calendar, 1929 *Recreations* golf and motoring *Address* Arley Rectory, Coventry *T* Fillongley 45

KING, Merton, C M G 1919, late Resident Commissioner New Hebrides

KING, Norman, C M G, 1926, Consul General Barcelona since 1926, *b* 6 Dec 1880, *s* of Rev Norman King, Vicar of Luddenden, Yorks *m* 1930, Mona, *d* of late Ernest Dutton, British Vice Consul, Hayti, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King s School, Worcester (King s Scholar), Sidney Sussex College Cambridge (Scholar), Honours Degree Classical Tripos, 1903 Consular service since 1907, Consul General, Mexico City, 1920 26, Chargé d Affaires en titre at Mexico City, 28 Aug 10 Dec 1925 *Recreation* painting *Address* H M Consulate General, Barcelona, Spain *Clubs* St James s, Sports

KING, Bt Col Norman Carew, T D, Registrar General Medical Council, 1911 33, and Registrar Dental Board of the United Kingdom 1921 33, *b* 19 Feb 1871, *s* of late George William King and Ellen Elizabeth *d* of late Wm Tamplin, Brighton, *m* 1914, Melita Lilian Marie, *d* of late John Macintosh, R B A, no c *Educ* Haileybury College Joined London Rifle Brigade, 1892 served European War, 1914 18, Lt Col 1916 (Bt Col, despatches, 1914 Star) commanded 3rd L R B June 1915 to demobilisation, 1919, Director, Tamplins Brewery, Brighton, Mem of Council of Haileybury College *Recreations* cricket, football, real tennis, etc *Address* 7L Hyde Park Mansions, N W 1 *T* Paddington 4380 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, M C C

KING, Oliver, Professor of the Pianoforte, Royal Academy of Music, since 1893, *b* London, 1855 *Educ* under Sir Joseph Barnby and W H Holmes, Conservatorium, Leipzig Pianist to Princess Louise, in Canada during Governor Generalship of Lord Lorne, gained Phil harmonic Society s prize for best overture, 1883, Precentor, St Marylebone Church, 1884 6, has made several tours as a solo player in Germany, Holland, England, Ireland, America, and Wales *Publications* Symphony Night, 1880, overture Among the Pines, 1883, concerto for Pianoforte and Orchestra, 1885 violin concerto, cantatas, organ suites, piano solos, violin solos, many songs, duets, and trios, also part songs, and fifty anthems and church services, etc *Recreation* organ building *Address* 10 Rostrevor Road, S W

KING, Capt Philip Wilfrid Sidney, D S O 1917 R N, retired, *b* 19 March 1884, e *s* of late Sidney Herbert King, Dulwich *m* 1922, Elwyn Margaret *widow* of late Lieut Gordon Bostock, R G A, no c *Educ* Felstead School, H M S Britannia Entered Royal Navy 1898, Lieutenant, 1906 served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Order of St Anne, 3rd class, D S O) Commander, 1919, retired list, 1930 *Recreations* golf, fishing *Club* Naval and Military

KING, Preston, M D, Alderman and J P, Bath, *b* 1862 *s* of late Wm Norman King of Gt. Barton, Suffolk, J P, *m* 1898, Margaretta Baring, *d* of late Rev Frederick Bond *Educ* Bury St Edmunds Grammar School, Cambridge, St Thomas s Hospital Mayor of Bath, 1913 14 and 1917 18, Practising Medicine, specialising in Electro therapeutics and X rays Consulting Physician and Governor to the Royal Mineral Water Hospital, late Hon Electrician Royal United Hospital and Bath Ear and Throat Hospital *Publications* various professional and other articles *Recreations* workshop, carpentry, turning, etc *Address* 19 The Circus, Bath *T* Bath 2555

KING, Richard (Richard King Huskinson), 10th *s* of late William Lamb Huskinson, of Epperstone, Notts, *b* 1879 *Publications* With Silent Friends, Passion and Pot Pourri, Second Book of Silent Friends, Over the Fireside, Below the Surface Some Confessions of an Average Man, 1922, Folded Hands, 1923, The Return Journey, 1924, New Silent Friends, 1925, One Quiet Evening, 1927, At the Close of the Day, 1929, Soul s Dark Cottage, 1930 *Address* c/o Hodder & Stoughton, St Paul s House, Warwick Square E C 4

KING, Very Rev Richard George Salmon, M A, Hon C F 3rd Class, Dean of Derry since 1921, Rector of Templemore (Derry City), *s* of Rev Robert King, Irish Scholar and Historian, *m* Dorothea, *d* of Very Rev A F Smyly, M A, Dean of Derry Member of the Representative Church Body, a member of the Bibliographical Society, served as S C F 36th Div, B E F, 1914 16 (despatches) *Address* The Deanery, Derry

KING, Rear-Adm Richard Matthew, D S O 1918, R N retired, *b* 2 Nov 1883, *s* of late Colonel C R King (50th Regt), *m* Milly Frances Beatrice, *d* of Charles Bewes of Gnaton Hall, Yealmpton, Devon, two *s* *Educ* Stubbington House, Fareham, H M S Britannia Entered Navy, 1898, Lieut, 1904, Commander, 1916 Capt 1922, Rear-Adm 1934, served European War, 1914 18 in Grand Fleet Destroyer Flotillas (D S O), Chief Staff Officer to Rear Admiral (D) Mediterranean Fleet, 1924 1926 Assistant Director, Mobilization Department of Admiralty, 1928 30, Captain of Dockyard, Devonport, and Deputy Superintendent, 1930 32, Captain of H M S Iron Duke, 1932 1933, commanded H M S Cardiff, and Senior Officer Reserve Fleet, the Nore, 1933 35, retired list, 1934 *Club* Naval and Military

KING, Rev Robert Stuart, Hon Canon of Chelmsford, 1918, Rector of Leigh on Sea since 1892, *b* 4 April 1862 *s* of Rev Canon Walker King and Mrs King (*née* Stuart), *m* 1902, R E Dando, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Felsted, Hertford College, Oxon, M A., F R H S Deacon, 1887, priest, 1888, Curate of S James, Grimsby, 1887-90, of Leigh on Sea, 1890 92, Proctor for Diocese, 1922 29 *Recreations* (past and present) football, cricket, tennis, and horticulture, represented Oxford University (Association F C), 1882 85 (captain, 1884 and 1885), played for England *versus* Ireland, 1883 *Address* The Rectory, Leigh on Sea Essex *T* Leigh on Sea, 75305

KING, Sir Truby, *see* King, Sir F T

KING, Lieut -Col Walter Diarmid Vere Oldham, D S O 1919, F G S, F R G S, F R S A Civil Engineer, Buenos Aires and Pacific Railway Co, *b* 2 April 1880 2nd *s* of William King, Sc D, late Director Geological Survey of India, and *g s* of William King, Sc D, Professor Mineralogy and Geology, Queen s College, Galway, *m* Edith Irene, *e d* of Robert Lempriere Hesketh, Ringley Mead, Paignton, S Devon *Educ* Bedford School, R M C, Sandhurst Served in R A S Corps, 1900 8 (resigned commission), South African War, 1900 2 (Queen s medal three clasps, King s medal three clasps), served in Northumberland Fusiliers and Royal Engineers during European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches three times), resigned temporary commission, 1919 *Address* c/o Buenos Aires and Pacific Railway Co Buenos Aires Argentina

KING, Sir Wilfred Creyke, Kt, *cr* 1935, Chairman and Managing Director of The Exchange Telegraph Co Ltd, 64 Cannon Street, E C 4, *s* of Henry Staveley King, M D Lond *Address* The Chalet, Roehampton, S W 15 *Club* Union

KING, Professor William Bernard Robinson, O B E, M A, Yates Goldsmid Professor of Geology at University College,

London University, since 1931, b 12 Nov 1889, m Margaret Amy Passingham, two d Educ Uppingham School, Jesus College, Cambridge Joined the Geological Survey of Great Britain, 1912 Assistant to the Woodwardian Professor in the University of Cambridge, 1920 31, Fellow of Jesus College, 1920, of Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1922 *Address* Geological Department, University College, Gower Street, W C 1 *Club* United University

KING, Major-Gen William Birchall Macaulay, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, m 1920, Selina Adine, d of late Gen Hon Francis Bridgeman and *widow* of Capt Hon Lawrence Kay Shuttleworth, one s Served in "C Battery, R C F A, South African War, 1900, South African Constabulary, 1901 2 (Queen s medal and 4 clasps, King s medal and 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Officier de la Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium, Croix de Guerre, Colonial Long Service Officer s Decoration), G O C Military District No 3, G O C Military District No 1, District Officer commanding District No 4 1926 *Address* 17 Kensington Court, W 8 *T* Western 7044 *Club* United Service

KING, William Charles Holland, R B S, b 5 Oct 1884, s of Charles Holland and Martha King, Cheltenham, m Constance, e d of A J Bagley, two d *Educ* Cheltenham Grammar School, Royal Academy Schools Lon (Landseer Scholar) Exhibitor at Royal Academy and other Exhibitions since 1910 *Works* Busts of Louise, Dowager Duchess of Beaufort, 10th Duke of Beaufort, 8th Earl of Bessborough, 9th Earl of Bessborough, Viscount Peel, Hon Windham Baring, Lady Ulrica Baring, Sir Max Waechter, Lady Max Waechter, Hon Desmond Ponsonby, F M Sir Henry Wilson, P A Laszlo de Lombos, Mrs H A Rose, Mrs Lynch, Master F Hime, Evelyn d Alroy, Dr Paula Machado of Rio de Janeiro, Mrs E Barrett, Garden Statuary at Bessborough, Ireland, and Canford Manor, Dorset, figure heads for yachts for Lord Tredegar and Mr Lionel de Rothschild, memorials to late King Edward at Bagshot, Baron Carlo de Tuyll at Horton Glos, Gen Sir F Maude, Sir Peile Thompson, Bt, Capt Gordon Duff at Drummuir, Col E Barrett at Farnham, Silvester Horne at Whitfields (Lond), Rev Kirkpatrick at St Augustine s, Kilburn, Earl of Carnarvon at Campo Santo, Genoa, E Grace at Westcliff, Mrs Tudor at Fernhurst, War Memorials Men of S E & C Railway at Dover, Wolverhampton Latimer, etc *Recreations* mountain walking, reading, golf *Address* 6 Wychcombe Studios, England s Lane, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Primrose Hill 4681 45 Middleway, N W 11

KING, Right Hon William Lyon Mackenzie, P C (Imperial) 1922, P C (Canada) 1909 C M G 1906, M P, Prime Minister, Canada since 1935, b Berlin (now Kitchener) Ontario, 17 Dec 1874, e s of John King, K C and Isabel Grace, y d of William Lyon Mackenzie, M P, unmarried *Educ* Undergraduate course, Arts and Law, University of Toronto (B A., 1895, LL B, 1896, M A, 1897), post graduate course, Fellow in Political Economy, University of Chicago, 1896 1897, Fellow in Political Science, Harvard Univ, 1897 1900, including travelling fellowship abroad (A.M, Harvard, 1898, Ph D Harvard, 1909) Deputy Minister of Labour, Canada, and editor of the Labour Gazette, 1900 1908, during which time served as Chairman of several Royal Commissions on Labour and Immigration Problems, and as Government Conciliator in numerous industrial disputes, represented Canadian Government in negotiations with British Government on matters pertaining to Immigration from Britain, 1906 again on subject of Immigration to Canada from the Orient, and Immigration from India in particular, 1908, Representative of Canada to Government of India on same subject, also one of the British delegates on International Opium Commission which met at Shanghai, China, 1909, Fellow Royal Society of Canada, 1910, M P (L) North Waterloo, Ontario, 1908 11, Prince, P E I, 1919 1921, North York, Ontario, 1921 25, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, since 1926, Minister of Labour of Canada in Laurier Administration, 1909 11, President, The General Reform Association of Ontario, 1912 1914, engaged upon investigation of industrial relations under auspices of the Rockefeller Foundation, 1914 17, Member, National Executive, Canadian Patriotic Fund, 1914 1920, selected as the late Sir Wilfrid Laurier s successor as Leader of the Liberal Party of Canada at National Liberal Convention, Ottawa, Aug 1919, Leader of the Opposition, 1919 21 and 1930 35, Prime Minister Pres. of the Privy Council, Secretary of State for External Affairs, Canada, 1921 30, except from June 28 Sept 25, 1926, and from 1935, represented Canada at Imperial Conferences, London, 1923 and 1926, received Freedom of the City of London, 1923, Sheffield, 1923, Manchester and Edinburgh, 1926, Hon LL D Queen s, 1919, Toronto, 1922, Harvard, 1923, Edinburgh, 1923, Yale, 1924 Cambridge, 1926, McGill, 1929, D C L Oxford 1923, represented Canada at signing Multilateral Treaty for Renunciation of War at Paris, 1928, Member of Council and Vice President, Assembly, League of Nations, Geneva, 1928 *Publications* The Secret of Heroism, 1906, Industry and Humanity—a Study in the Principles underlying Industrial Reconstruction, 1918, abridged ed, 1935, The Message of the Carillon and Other Addresses, 1927 *Recreation* country pursuits *Address* Laurier House, Ottawa, Kingsmere, Quebec *Clubs* Rideau, Country, Golf, Ottawa, Ontario, Toronto, Harvard, New York

KING, Sir William O E M, *see* Meade King

KING-FARLOW, Sir Sydney Nettleton, Kt, *cr* 1924 b Dec 1864, s of late John King Farlow, D L, of Wood Lee, Virginia Water, Surrey, and y s of late John King Farlow, solicitor, of Ely Place, E C, m 1897, Alys, d of G H Sprules, of Manse Field, Reigate, Surrey, two s one d [Assumed under will, 1918, name of Nettleton Resumed patronymic, 1936] *Educ* Harrow Trinity College, Oxford (M A) Public School Gold Medallist, Royal Geographical Society, F R G S, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889, went S E circuit, a Liberal Unionist, contested Attercliffe at by election, 1909, and 1910, and South Hackney, 1910, Puisne Judge of High Court of Uganda, 1912 and Member of H M 's Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1912, Acting Chief Justice of Uganda 1913, of Sierra Leone, 1919, and of the Gold Coast, 1921, Senior Judge of Supreme Court of the Gold Coast, 1920, Puisne Judge, 1915, Chief Justice of the Bahamas, 1922 24 of Cyprus, 1924 27, Chief Justice of Gibraltar, 1927-31, retired, 1931 *Publications* Gold Coast Judgments, 1915 17, The Masai Case, 1913, Ice Hockey (Isthmian series), Articles on the Empire *Recreations* travelling, all open air sports, books *Address* 7 David Place Jersey, C I *Club* Carlton

KING-HALL, Admiral Sir George Fowler, K.C B, *cr* 1911 C V O 1907, b 14 Aug 1850, e s of late Admiral Sir William King Hall, K C B, and Louisa, d of James Forman, m 1892, Olga (author of An Engagement, What the Blounts did, Her Italian Husband), d of Richard Ker, formerly of Diplomatic Service, and M P Downpatrick, one s two d *Educ* North Grove House, Southsea Entered H M Navy,

1863, Captain 1891, commanded H M S Narcissus, Commissioner at Wei Hei Wei on its transference to British Government, 1898, Chief of Staff to Admiral Sir John Fisher, K.C B, Mediterranean Station, Assistant to Admiral commanding Reserve, 1902 4 Rear Admiral, 1904, Admiral commanding on the coast of Ireland, 1906 8, Vice Admiral, 1908, Admiral 1912 Commander in Chief Australia Station, 1910 13, retired, 1914 *Address* 3 Tite Street, Chelsea, S W *T* Flaxman 7361 *Club* United Service

KING-HALL, Admiral Sir Herbert Goodenough, K C B, *cr* 1916 C B 1907, C V O 1908, D S O 1894, Hon LL D Cambridge, *b* Falmouth, 15 Mar 1862, *y s* of late Admiral Sir William King Hall and Louisa, *d* of James Forman, *m* 1905, Lady Mabel Murray, *sister* to 5th Earl of Mansfield *Educ* private school, H M S Britannia Joined Royal Navy 1875, Lieut 1882, Commander, 1895 Captain, 1900, Rear Admiral, 1909, Vice Admiral, 1915, Admiral, 1918, served in H M S Sultan at bombardment of Alexandria, and Egyptian War, 1882 (Egyptian war medal, clasp, and bronze star), in command of H M S Magpie, served in expedition against Mandingoes in the Gambia, 1894, acted as Chief of Staff to Admiral Bedford, Commander in Chief (medal, clasp, and D S O), member of Naval Intelligence Department, 1895 96, served as Naval Transport Officer in Natal during S African War (medal and clasp), A.D C to the King, 1908 9, Director of Naval Intelligence, as Commodore in H M S Indomitable took the Prince of Wales to Canada, 1908, Director of Naval Mobilisation at Admiralty, 1909 11, Rear Admiral Second Division Home Fleet, 1911 12, Commander in Chief, Cape of Good Hope, 1912 15, while Commander in Chief Cape Station directed operations resulting in destruction of German Cruiser Konigsberg, Admiral Commanding Orkneys and Shetlands, 1918 19, retired list, 1922 *Address* 47 Sloane Gardens, S W 1 *T* Sloane 8749 *Club* United Service

KING-HALL, Commander Stephen, Royal Navy, retired 1929, a director of the United Kingdom Provident Institution, *b* 21 Jan 1893, *e s* of Admiral Sir George King Hall, *q v* *m* Kathleen Spencer, three *d* *Educ* Lausanne, Osborne, Dartmouth Served in H M S Southampton with Grand Fleet, 1914 17, then with 11th S/M Flotilla, Admiralty naval staff, 1919 1920, R N Staff College, 1920 21, China Squadron, 1921 23, Staff College Camberley, 1924, Intelligence Officer, Mediterranean Fleet, 1925 26, Atlantic Fleet, 1927 28, Admiralty Naval Staff, 1928 29, awarded the Gold medal of the R U S I, 1919 *Publications* Political and Historical A Naval Lieut, 1914-18, Western Civilisation and the Far East, Imperial Defence, The China of To day, Letters to Hilary, 1928, Hilary Growing Up, The War at Sea, 1914 18, Our Own Times, 2 vols, 1935, (with Ian Hay) The Middle Watch (play), 1929, B J One (play), 1930, (with Ian Hay) The Midshipmaid, 1931 and Admirals All (plays), 1934, Three Plays and a Plaything, 1933 also fictional works, some under the pen name of Etienne *Recreations* outdoor games, broadcasting, and writing *Address* Hartfield House, Headley, Hants *T* Headley Down 10 *Club* United Service

KING-HARMAN, Sir Charles Anthony, K C M G, *cr* 1900 *b* 26 April 1851, 5th *s* of late Hon L H King Harman *m* 1888, Constance, 2nd *d* of late General Sir Robert Biddulph, G C B, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Trinity College Cambridge, M A, LL D Edin Private Secretary Sir W Robinson, 1874, to Sir Robt Biddulph, 1879, Assist Chief Sec Cyprus, 1881, Auditor Gen Barbados, 1883, Colonial Secretary Mauritius, 1893, Administrator S Lucia, W I, 1897 1900, Governor, Sierre Leone, 1900 1904, High Commissioner of Cyprus, 1904 11, J P N Somerset and Bedfordshire *Address* Ouse Manor, Sharnbrook Beds *Club* National

KING-HARMAN, Lieut -Col Wentworth Alexander, D S O 1918, *b* 8 Jan 1869, *e surv s* of late Colonel Wentworth Henry King Harman D L, R A., unmarried *Educ* Marlborough, R M C, Sandhurst Joined 1st Batt Royal Irish Rifles, 1890, took part in Rhodesian Campaign, 1896 (medal), joined R I Rifles Militia, 4th Batt 1899, Special Reserve, 3rd Batt 1908, rejoined Army, 1914, Brigade Major of 7th Reserve Brigade, 1915, proceeded to France, 1916, appointed to Staff of G H Q 3rd Echelon as D A A G Nov 1916 (D S O) *Address* Newcastle, Ballymahon, Ireland, Mitchelstown, Co Cork *Clubs* United Service, Kildare Street, Dublin

KING-KING, Brig -Gen James Gurwood, C B 1919, D S O 1900, *b* 2 Sep 1863, *s* of Capt Francis J King King, late 13th Hussars, *m* 1st, 1887, Annie (*d* 1889), *d* of Major Kiggell, J P of Limerick, 2nd, 1892, Dina May, *o d* of Frederick Sillem of The Green, Esher, one *s* one *d* Entered army, 1883, Captain, 1891 Lieut Col 1910, Bt Col 1916, served North West Frontier, India, 1897 98 (despatches), Tirah Expeditionary Force (despatches, brevet of Major, medal with two clasps), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), commanded 2nd Batt Queen s Regt, retired, 1912, serving since August 1914 as Gen Staff Officer 10th Div, Brig Gen 10th Div (despatches, Bt Col), B G G S Southern Command, retired Hon Brig Gen, J P Co Hereford

KING-SMITH, Capt Ronald, D S O 1918, M C, *b* 1894, *m* 1921, Grace, *d* of Arthur William Boucher, Dinas Powis, two *s* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M C, D S O) *Address* Homelea, Bitton, Glos *Club* Windham

KING-TENISON, family name of **Earl of Kingston**

KINGDOM, Thomas, M A Cantab, Head master, Wyggeston Grammar School for Boys, Leicester, since 1920, *b* 13 Dec 1881 *s* of James Kingdom, *m* Amy, *d.* of Joseph Doyle, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St Olave s, Southwark King s College, Cambridge, 1st Class Classical Tripos, Parts I and II Assistant Master at St Olave s School, 1905-19, Member Head masters Conference, I A H M *Recreations* swimming (formerly President of Cambridge University Swimming Club), lawn tennis, and golf *Address* School House, Wyggeston School, Leicester *T* Leicester 60936

KINGDON, Sir Donald, Kt, *cr* 1931, M A., LL B, Chief Justice of Nigeria since 1929, *b* Florence, Italy, 24 Nov 1883, *s* of late Walter Kingdon, *m* 1914, Kathleen, *e d* of late Charles E Moody, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eastbourne College, St John s College, Cambridge Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905 Legal Assistant and Inspector of Schools, the Gambia, 1907, Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, Acting Colonial Secretary, the Gambia, 1912, Attorney General, Uganda, 1912, Acting Chief Justice, Uganda, 1917 and 1918 Attorney General, the Gold Coast, 1918, Member of Executive and Legislative Councils Acting Colonial Secretary, the Gold Coast, 1919, Commissioner for the preparation of the Revised Edition of the Laws of the Gold Coast, 1920, Attorney General, Nigeria, 1921 29 Member of Executive and Legislative Councils Commissioner for the preparation of the Revised Edition of the Laws of Nigeria, 1923, K C, Nigeria, 1925, Acting Chief Secretary

to the Government, Nigeria, 1928 and 1929 *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf *Address* P O Box 100, Lagos, Nigeria, Dragon Cottage, North Foreland, Broadstairs, Kent *Club* Sports

KINGHORN, Col Harry Jackson, C B 1935 *b* 14 April 1867, *s* of James Kinghorn, J P, and Margaret Eaton *Educ* West End Academy and Grammar School, Aberdeen Enlisted 4th Gordon Highlanders, 1885, commissioned 1st Aberdeenshire R E (V), 1894, Commanded 2nd Highland Field Company R E (Major), 1910, took Company to France 1914—7th Division, severely wounded 10 March, 1915, Neuve Chapelle, Lt-Colonel, 1916, C R E 64th Highland Division March 1916 till Armistice, C R E the 51st Highland Division, 1921, Colonel, 1923, retired, 1924, Chairman City of Aberdeen Territorial Army Association 1927-31, J P and D L for County and City of Aberdeen *Recreations* golf, shooting fishing *Address* Auchen Hove, Lumphanan, Aberdeenshire, 5 Bon Accord Crescent, Aberdeen

KINGSALE, 34th Baron (*cr* 1189), **Michael William Robert de Courcy,** D S O 1917, Baron Courcy and Baron of Ringrone, 1181, Premier Baron of Ireland, late Corps of Sikh Pioneers, *b* 26 Sep 1882, *o s* of 33rd Baron and Emily (*d* 1926), *d* of William Sinclair de Courcy, *S* father, 1931, *m* 1906, Constance Mary Rance, *d* of late Maj Gen Sir T P Woodhouse, K C M G, C B, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Dulwich College, Kelly College, Tavistock, Sandhurst Joined Connaught Rangers, 1902 Indian Army, 1904, Lt Col 1927, served Tibet, 1904, Abor Expedition, 1911 12 (despatches), European War, 1915 18 (D S O, despatches three times), Serbian Order of the White Eagle, 5th Class, with Swords, Marri Operations, 1918 (despatches), N W F Force against Afghans 1919 (despatches) Waziristan, 1922, retired, 1931 *Heir s* Hon Michael John Rancé de Courcy, Lieut, R N [*b* 30 Sep 1907 *m* 1st, 1929, Glory Evans (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1933) one *s*, 2nd, 1936, Joan, *yr d* of Robert Reid, Moor Park, Beckwithshaw, near Harrogate] *Address* Homefield, Coffinswell, S Devon

KINGSBOROUGH, Viscount, Robert Henry Ethelbert King-Tenison, late Lt Royal Scots Greys, *s* and *heir* of Earl of Kingston *q v*, *b* 27 Nov 1897 *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Served European War, 1915-18, retired, 1927

KINGSBURY, Allan Neave, B Sc (Eng), M D, B S, M R C S, L R C P, D P H, D T M & H Director, Institute for Medical Research, F M S, *b* 22 Nov 1888, *s* of William George Kingsbury and Elizabeth Neave, *m* Lucienne Alexis, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Middlesex Hospital Medical School Assistant Pathologist, Middlesex Hospital, Pathologist, City of London Maternity Hospital, acting Government Pathologist, Penang, Pathologist, Institute for Medical Research, F M S, Professor of Bacteriology, Singapore Medical College, Bacteriologist, Institute for Medical Research, F M S North Persia Forces Memorial Medal, 1927, sometime Lieut R F A *Publications* The Pathogenicity of the Diphtheria Group of Bacilli, Lancet, 1922, A Note on the Alleged Deterioration of Insulin in the Tropics, Lancet, 1925, Local and General Defences against Infection and the Effect on them of Vitamin Deficiency, British Journal of Experimental Pathology, 1924, Some Investigations of Malarial Fevers, Trans Roy Soc of Trop Med and Hyg, 1926 27, The Serum Prophylaxis of Measles, Journal of Hygiene, 1927, On Canine Anti Rabies Vaccination in Malaya, Malayan Medical Journal, 1927, On Occupational Cancer, with special reference to the industries of Malaya, Malayan Medical Journal, 1927 *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* Institute for Medical Research, Kuala Lumpur, F M S

KINGSFORD, A Beresford, M D, retired, *s* of late Montague Kingsford, *m* Esther Gilfillan, A R C M, no *c* *Educ* King's School, Canterbury, University College, London M R C S Eng 1889, D P H Cantab 1890, M D Durham, 1906, Anaesthetist University College Hospital (now Consulting) *Publication* Comparative Psychology of Murder by Poisoning, in The Police Journal, Oct 1929, on 1st Aid, ibid Oct 1933 *Address* 60 The Drive, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 4105

KINGSFORD, Admiral Henry Coare, Admiral (retired), *b* 1858, *s* of Montague Kingsford of Littlebourne, Kent, *m* 1901, Isabel Evelyn (*d* 1911), *d* of Thomas Swonder of Hertford, one *d* *Educ* R Hammond, Dover Entered Navy, 1870, Lieut, 1880, served in Orontes in Egyptian War (medal and Khedive's star), Commander, 1894, Captain, 1899, received order Knight Commander St Maurice and St Lazarus of Italy, 1905, Rear Admiral, 1908 retired, 1912, Admiral retired 1917 *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* Stanford Lodge, South Canterbury *T* Canterbury 225 *Club* East Kent, Canterbury

KINGSLEY, Col (Temp Brig) Harold (Evelyn William Bell), D S O 1917, Commandant, Indian Military Academy, late 4th The Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles, *s* of late Col W H B Kingsley, C B, the Hampshire Regiment, and late Mrs Kingsley, River View, Nenagh, Co Tipperary *b* 1885, *m* 1926, Hon Olive Kitson, *d* of 1st Baron Airedale *Educ* Bedford Modern School, Sandhurst Served in Mesopotamia, 1916 18 (despatches, D S O), Balkans, 1918, Russia, and Trans Caspia, 1919, Black Sea and Turkey, 1919 20, Waziristan, 1919 21, Waziristan 1921 24 (despatches), Col 1933, Deputy Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, India, 1933 36 *Address* Commandant's House, Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun, U P *Club* Army and Navy

KINGSLEY, Rev Harry William, Rector of Lackford since 1924, *b* London, 3 Aug 1866, *s* of Edward Albert Koblich, *m* 1892, Inez Ferneyhough, two *s* *Educ* Magdalen College, Oxford, Sarum Theological College Gentleman of St James's Chapel Royal, 1892 93, Curate of St John the Baptist, Kidderminster 1897 98, Vicar of St. Michael at-Thorn, Norwich, 1898 1902 and 1919 1924 Minor Canon and Sacrist, Norwich Cathedral, 1902 7, Rector of St Mary, E Carlton, Norwich, 1907 10, Vicar of St Helen, Norwich, 1910 16, and Chaplain of the Great Hospital, 1909 16, Chaplain to the Forces, 1916 19, Chaplain to High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1908 9, Chaplain Royal Norfolk Garrison Artillery Volunteers, 1901 7, Chaplain 4th Royal Norfolk Regt, 1907 Hon C F, 1919 *Recreations* golf, tennis, swimming, motoring, music *Address* Lackford, Bury St Edmunds

KINGSMILL, Lt-Col Andrew De Portal, D S O 1917, M C, J P County of Southampton partner in firm of Kingsmill & Hollingsworth, stockbrokers *b* 7 June 1881, *s* of late W H Kingsmill of Sydmonton Court Newbury, and Constance Mary, *e d* of late Sir Wyndham Portal, Bt, of Malshanger, Basingstoke *m* 1st, 1904, Gladys Frances Johnson (whom he divorced, 1920), one *s* three *d*, 2nd, 1930, Olga, *widow* of Capt Herbert Flemming *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Grenadier Guards, Feb 1902-Dec 1908, Reserve of Officers, Grenadier Guards, Aug 1914 36 *Recreation* shooting *Address* North Sydmonton House, Newbury *T A* Kingsclere *T* Kingsclere 11 *Clubs* Guards', Bath

KINGSMILL, Lt-Colonel Walter B, D S O 1918, V D, K C 1930, Barrister, *b* 6 May 1876, *s* of Nicol Kingsmill K C and Lavinia Thomson, *m* 1906, Freda Puddicombe,

London, Ont , two s one d *Educ* Bishops College School, Lennoxville, P Q , Royal Military College, Kingston, Osgoode Hall, Toronto, Graduated from Royal Military College 1898, called to Bar, 1901 Gazetted to Royal Grenadiers, Toronto, as Junior Lieutenant 1898 served in all ranks eventually commanding Regt in 1915, organized for services overseas 123 Battalion C E F , served in France and Belgium 1917 and 1918 (despatches thrice, D S O), Member of legal firm Kingsmill Mills, Price and Fleming *Recreations* golf, squash racquets *Address* 74 Castle Frank Road, Toronto, Canada *T A* Kingsmill, Toronto *T* Midway 9214 *Clubs* Toronto, Toronto Golf, Toronto

KINGSNORTH, Engineer Rear-Adm Sir Arthur (Frederick), K C B , cr 1922, C B 1916, b 1864 y s of late John and Eleanor Kingsnorth of Woolwich, Kent, m 1911, Helen, e surv d of late Charles Smith, Hartlepool Engineer Rear Admiral, 1918 was Engineer Captain on the Staff of the late Rear Admiral Sir Robert Arbuthnot, Bart , K C B , M V O , first cruiser squadron, in the Battle of Jutland, 31 May 1916 (despatches C B), retired list, 1922 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Devonport

KINGSTON, 9th Earl of (cr 1768), **Henry Edwyn King-Tenison,** Bt 1682 Baron Kingston, 1764 Viscount Kingsborough, 1766, Baron Erris, 1800, Viscount Lorton, 1806 Representative Peer for Ireland since 1917, late Lt Irish Guards late Capt 5th Batt Connaught Rangers, b 19 Sep 1874, s of 8th Earl, and Florence, d of Colonel Edward Tenison, Kilronan Castle, S father, 1896, m Ethel Lisette, y d of Sir Andrew Barclay Walker, 1st Bt , 1897 one s two d Owns about 33,000 acres *Heir* s Viscount Kingsborough, q v *Address* Kilronan Castle, Carrick on Shannon *Clubs* Carlton, Kildare Street, Dublin

KINGSTON, R C Archbishop of, since 1911, **Most Rev Michael J Spratt,** b Ontario, 1854 *Educ* St Michael s, Toronto, Grand Seminary, Montreal *Address* Kingston, Ontario

KINGSTON, Miss Gertrude (Mrs Silver), actress, writer, painter, and speaker b London, d of H Konstam *Educ* at home, studied painting in Berlin and Paris, pupil of Miss Sarah Thorne Made her first appearance at the Haymarket Theatre in Partners, acted various parts ever since, planned and built The Little Theatre, John Street, 1910 played in Nevertheless, Lady Trench in the High Road, 1927, produced Those Foreigners, translated and produced La Signora Morli by Luigi Pirandello, 1928, played old Mrs Thurlow in The Ship, Alma, Lady Insties in She Never Could Housekeep, 1929, opened the Little Theatre playing Lysistrata, English version of Aristophanes, 1910, Just to get Married, Georgiana, 1911, Lady Cicely Waynflete in Captain Brassbound s Conversion, 1912, Great Catherine written for her by Bernard Shaw, 1913, played Lady Cicely and Great Catherine in New York and Boston 1914, Exhibition of lacquer in New York called there Kingston Lacquer, 1927, gives Conferences on Political Speaking, etc *Publications* illustrated picture books for children, Dreams, Dances, and Disappointments, The Maypole, The Baby s Début, many short stories and magazine articles (Nineteenth Century and After, etc) *Recreations* painting in lacquer (18th century) and decorating *Address* 78 Marsham Street, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Victoria 0297 *Clubs* Bath, Women's Automobile, Sports Association

KINGSTON-ON-THAMES, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1927, **Rt Rev Frederick O T Hawkes,** Archdeacon of Southwark since 1927, b 28 Nov 1878, s of John Devonshire Hawkes, J P , of Kilcrea, Co Cork, and Emma Taylor of Clontough, Co Kerry *Educ* Magdalen College, Oxford, Wells Theological College Assistant Curate of St Mary s, Portsea, 1903 11, Vicar of Aldershot, 1911 19, Rural Dean of Aldershot Senior Chaplain of Guards Division, 1919, Rector of Lambeth, 1919 27, Residentiary Canon of Southwark Cathedral 1930 36 *Recreations* golf, travelling *Address* Kingston House, Macaulay Road, Clapham, S W 4 *T* Macaulay 2080

KINGSTON-ON-THAMES, Archdeacon of, see Marten, Ven George H

KINGSTON-McCLOUGHRY, Squadron Leader Edgar James, D S O 1918, D F C 1918, A F R Ae S , Royal Air Force, Comdr No 4 (Army Co operation) Squadron, since 1936, b 10 Sep 1896 s of James Kingston McCloughry, North Adelaide S A , m 1924, Freda, 2nd d of Sir Alfred Lewis, q v two d *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge, M A Adelaide University Fellow of South Australian School of Mines and Industries, 1914, entered Army, 1914, Lieut Engineer, 1915, Capt Flying Corps, 1917, served European War, 1914 18, Egypt, 1916 (D S O , D F C and bar), p s a 1928 Qualified Camberley Staff College, 1935 *Recreations* tennis and squash, golf, riding *Address* Royal Air Force, South Farnborough, Hants *Clubs* United University United Service, Simla

KINGSTONE, Arthur Courtney, Hon Mr Justice Kingstone, Justice of the Supreme Court of Ontario since 1932, b 24 October 1874 s of F W Kingstone and Henrietta Grasett, m 1901, three s one d *Educ* Upper Canada College, and Ridley College, Toronto University, B A , Osgoode Hall Called to Bar, 1899, a bencher of Law Society of Upper Canada, 1920 32, K C 1920, Vice President, Ridley College, Vice President and Secretary Treasurer Lower Arch Bridge, City Solicitor for City of St Catharine s for 16 years *Recreation* golf *Address* Osgoode Hall, Toronto, Ont *Clubs* Toronto, University, Toronto Golf Toronto

KINGSTONE, Col James Joseph, D S O 1919, M C , Commander 5th Cavalry Brigade T A since 1936 o s of late W J Kingstone, of Milton, Wiltshire, m Dorothy Constance, d of Col E G Hardy, C M G , D L , q v *Educ* Sherborne School, R M C , Sandhurst *Recreations* polo, cricket *Address* 5th Cavalry Brigade, York, Marden Manor, Devizes Wilts *Club* Cavalry

KININMONTH, Major James Carstairs, D S O 1917, Australian Ordnance Corps b 29 Sep 1891, m 1st, 1918, Phyllis Fairlie (d 1927), d of Arthur M Cuningham, one s one d , 2nd, 1931, Nola, d of Henry Hopkins, one s one d Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Mount Hesse Winchelsea, Victoria Australia

KINLEY, J Contested Bootle, 1924, M P (Lab) Bootle 1929 31 , has served on the Town Council, Alderman, Bootle T C *Address* 356 Marsh Lane, Bootle, Lancs

KINLOCH, Brig - Gen Sir David (Alexander), 11th Bt of Gilmerton, cr 1685 C B 1900 M V O , late Grenadier Guards, b 20 Feb 1856, e s of 10th Bart and Lucy (d 1903), d of Sir Ralph Anstruther, 4th Bt of Balcaskie m 1897, Elinor Lucy, d of Colonel Bromley Davenport of Capesthorne, Cheshire, one s two d *Educ* Eton, University College, Oxford (B A 1877) Entered army, 1878, Captain, 1889, Major, 1894, Adjutant 1st Batt Grenadier Guards, 1885 90, Lieut Colonel commanding 1st Batt Grenadier Guards, 1900, Brevet Col 1904, served South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches, Queen s medal, 3 clasps, C B), commanded 6th Brigade 2nd London Division Territorial Forces, 1908 12, offered his services at commencement of the war and was appointed

temporary Brig Gen 1914, commanding 70th Infantry Brigade of the new army, served France, 1915 (despatches, Hon Brig -Gen March 1917) Member of the King's Body Guard of Scotland (Royal Archers) *Heir* s Alexander Davenport [Lt Special Reserve Grenadier Guards, b 17 Sep 1902, m 1929, Alexandra, d of Frederick Y Dalziel, New York, two d] *Address* Gilmerton, Drem, Scotland 20 Eaton Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 7588 *Clubs* Marlborough, Turf, New, Edinburgh

See also Baron Brownlow, Hon Richard Norton

KINLOCH, Sir George, 3rd Bt, of Kinloch, cr 1873, O B E 1918, b 1st March 1880, e s of 2nd Bt and Jessie Montgomerie Lumsden S father 1910, m 1906, Ethel May, y d of late Major J Hawkins, two s one d *Educ* Charterhouse Trinity College, Cambridge (B A) Owns about 1500 acres *Heir* s John [b 1 Nov 1907, m 1934, Doris Ellaline, er d of C J Head, Shanghai] *Address* Kinloch Meigle, Scotland *T A* Meigle *Clubs* Caledonian New, Edinburgh

KINLOCH, James Laird, C I E 1918, Engineer in Chief, Construction and Surveys, South India Railway *Address* Kimber Gardens, Trichinopoly, India

KINLOCH-COOKE, Sir Clement, 1st Bt, cr 1926, K B E, cr 1919, Kt, cr 1905, B A, LL M, o s of late Robert Whall Cooke of Sunnyside, Brighton m Florence, y d of late Rev Lancelot Errington Assumed additional surname of Kinloch *Educ* Brighton Coll, St John's Coll, Camb Mathematical Tripos, Law Tripos Barr Oxford Circuit, Treasury Prosecuting Counsel for Berkshire, legal adviser to House of Lords Sweating Commission, Private Secretary to Earl of Dunraven (Under Secretary of State for the Colonies), Examiner under Civil Service Commission for H M's Factory Inspectorships, Hon Associate R I B A, edited English Illustrated Magazine, The Observer, Pall Mall Gazette, New Review, many years leader writer on Morning Post, founder and editor of the Empire Review, at Mr Rhodes request prepared report on elementary education for Rhodesia, hon sec to Allied Colonial University Conference held at Burlington House, 1903 Member of Council and Executive Committee of Festival of Empire, M P (U) Devonport, 1910 23 East Cardiff, 1924 29, Member of L C C 1907 10, of Educational Authority for County of London, of London (Central) Unemployed Body, of County of London Territorial Force Association Governor of Imperial College of Science and Technology, Chairman Central Emigration Board, and of S W Advisory Committee London Secondary School for Girls, Member of Conjoint Committee for Promotion of Commercial Education, Member of Council Royal Empire Society, Ruling Councillor of the Iddesleigh Habitation and of South West London United Habitation of the Primrose League served on numerous committees in House of Commons Chairman of the Naval and Dockyard Committee 1910 24, twice Chairman of the Expiring Laws Continuance Act Committee, Chairman of the Pre War Pensioners Committee, Chairman of Queen Mary's Holiday Home for Governesses, and Princess Mary's Memorial Home, has travelled extensively in the Dominions, Director (London Board) of Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Society, Limited (of Australia), Director of Associated British Picture Corporation, Ltd, and Associated British Cinemas *Publications* Australian Defences and New Guinea, Authorised Memoir of Princess Mary Adelaide, Duchess of Teck, Life of H M Queen Mary, numerous political essays on imperial and colonial subjects *Recreations* yachting, hunting, cricket, football, athletics, lawn tennis *Address* 3 Mount Street, W 1 *Clubs* Athenæum, Carlton, M C C

KINLOSS, 8th Baroness (cr 1602), **Mary Morgan-Grenville,** C I, b 30 Sep 1852, S father, 3rd and last Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, 1889, m 1884, Maj Luis Ferdinand Harry Courthope Morgan (d 1896), e s of George Manners Morgan, Biddleston Park, Bucks, assumed additional name of Grenville, 1890, four s one d *Heir* s Master of Kinloss, q v *Address* Moreton Lodge, near Buckingham

KINLOSS, Master of, Rev Hon Luis Chandos Francis Temple Morgan-Grenville, b 10 Oct 1889, e surv s and heir of 8th Baroness Kinloss, q v, m 1921, Catharine, d of John Jackman, The Kennels, Stowe, three d *Educ* Exeter Coll, Oxford, Lichfield Theological College Ordained, 1914, Curate of St Sepulchre, Northants, 1914-19 *Address* Tostock Place, nr Bury St Edmunds

KINNAIRD, family name of **Baron Kinnaird**

KINNAIRD, 12th Baron (cr 1682), **Kenneth FitzGerald Kinnaird,** Baron Kinnaird of Rossie (U K), 1860, late Captain Scottish Horse, Lord High Commissioner to General Assembly of Church of Scotland, 1936, b 31 July 1880, s of 11th Baron and Mary Alma (d 1923), d of Sir Andrew Agnew, 8th Bart S father, 1923, m 1903, Frances Victoria, y d of the late T H Clifton, Lytham Hall, Lancs, two s two d *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Owns about 11,900 acres *Heir* s Master of Kinnaird, q v *Address* Rossie Priory, Inchture, Perthshire, 23 Lennox Gardens, S W 1 *T* Kensington 7373 *Clubs* Travellers', New, Edinburgh

KINNAIRD, Master of, Hon Graham Charles Kinnaird, b 15 Sep 1912, e s of 12th Baron Kinnaird, q v *Educ* Eton

KINNAIRD, Hon Emily, C B E 1920, O B E 1918, d of 10th Baron Kinnaird *Educ* at home under old fashioned system Member of National Overseas Y W C A and of Y W C A. Training College Committees, and of the Committee for Indian Students and Visitors of the International Y W C A Service Department, Vice President of Scottish Branch Zenana Bible and Medical Mission and of Scottish Council Y W C A., has frequently worked in India to take part in establishing friendly Christian relations with its men and women and help them to attain their national aspirations, and has taken part in the work of Missionary Schools and of Indian Y W C A work through the country *Publications* Reminiscences Emily Kinnaird, being Recollections of Victorian Ideals in contrast with To day, contributor to monthly magazines for girls, Blue Triangle Gazette, Y W C A, and The Zenana *Recreation* bicycling *Address* Berkeley Court, Marylebone Road, N W 1 *T A* Emily Emmi sarius, London

KINNEAR, Sir Walter Samuel, K B E, cr 1918, F C I I, Controller (since 1919) of Insurance Dept, Ministry of Health, and Deputy-Chairman National Health Joint Committee, b 8 March 1872, m 1913, Iris Mary (d 1935), d of Dr W Young Orr, Kenmore, Putney, one d *Educ* University College, Dublin, Graduate and First Class Honourman, Mental and Moral Science, Royal University of Ireland Deputy Chairman Irish Insurance Commission, 1911 19, Chairman Navy and Army Fund, 1917 20 *Address* 31 Lyndhurst Road, N W 3, Whincliff, Mundesley, Norfolk *Club* Reform

KINNEAR, Lt -Col William, D S O 1918, m 1926, Winifred Mary Hopkinson, d of Henry Fryer, Liverpool and Harrogate Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O) *Address* Rowmore House, by Shandon, Scotland *Clubs* Caledonian, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

KINNELL, Very Rev Gordon, B D, A K C, Provost of St Andrews Cathedral, Aberdeen, since 1932, *b* 2 May 1891, *s* of Samuel and Elizabeth Kinnell, *m* 1928, Annie, 2nd *d* of Harry Dunford, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Ipswich Middle School, King's College London Curate of S Andrew's, Battersea, 1915 20 of Christ Church, Clapton, 1920 23, Assistant Diocesan Supernumerary in Diocese of Glasgow and Galloway, 1923, Rector of All Saints, Bearsden, 1923-31, Rector of S James, Cupar, Fife, 1931 32 *Recreation* golf *Address* Cathedral House, 14 Bon Accord Crescent, Aberdeen *T* 5375

KINNOULL, 14th Earl of (*cr* 1633), **George Harley Hay,** Viscount Dupplin and Lord Hay, 1627, 1633, 1697, Baron Hay (Great Brit) 1711, *b* 30 March 1902, *e s* of late Viscount Dupplin *s* of 13th Earl of Kinnoull, and Gladys Luz (*d* 1932), 2nd *d* of Anthony Harley Bacon, and *g d* of General Anthony and Lady Charlotte Bacon, *S* grandfather, 1916, *m* 1st, 1923, Enid (who obtained a divorce, 1927), *d* of Major Ernest Fellows and late Mrs Hamilton Fellows of Tangley Park, nr Guildford, and The Old Guardhouse, St Margaret s Bay, Kent, 2nd, 1928, Mary Ethel Isobel Meyrick, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton *Heir* *s* Viscount Dupplin, *q v* *Address* 5 St Andrews Place, N W 1 *T* Welbeck 0182

See also Baron de Clifford, Baron Saye and Sele

KINROSS, 2nd Baron of Glasclune, *cr* 1902, **Patrick Balfour,** K C 1927, Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway since 1927, *b* 23 Apr 1870, *s* of 1st Baron and Lilias, *d* of Lord Mackenzie (Lord of Session), *S* father, 1905, *m* 1903, Caroline Elsie, *d* of Arthur H Johnstone Douglas, D L two *s* three *d* *Educ* Harrow, Balliol College, Oxford Advocate of the Scottish Bar Advocate Depute, 1922 25, Director of the Bank of Scotland and of the Scottish Widows Fund Life Assurance Society Captain of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club, St Andrews, 1910 11 *Heir* *s* Hon John Patrick Douglas Balfour *q v* *Address* 17 Heriot Row, Edinburgh *Clubs* Brooks s New, Edinburgh

KINSLEY, Albert, R I 1896, *b* Hull, Yorks, 26 June 1852, *s* of Elisha and Elizabeth Kinsley, *m* 1883, Eliza Randles of Leeds *Educ* Baker Street Grammar School, Hull, Darley Street School, Leeds Served apprenticeship with Messrs Lawson and Son, engineers and machine makers, Leeds, came to London, 1876, exhibited first picture R A 1882, and constantly since, also all important exhibitions, including Antwerp and Paris, 1900, elected member of Dudley, 1882, R B A 1889, R C A 1913 *Recreations* cricket, swimming, billiards *Address* 22 Campdale Road, Tufnell Park, N *Club* London Sketch

KINSLEY, H R, M C, A R C A *s* of A Kinsley, R I, *q v* *Educ* Owen's Grammar School Regular Exhibitioner at Royal Institute of Painters in Water-colours since 1909 *Address* Dunster, Creighton Avenue N 2 *Club* Savage

KINSMAN, Frederick Joseph, *b* 27 Sep 1868, *s* of Frederick Kinsman and Mary Louisa Marvin *Educ* St Paul s School, Concord, New Hampshire Keble College, Oxford D D Oxon, D D Berkeley, LL D Washington and Seton Hall For twenty five years, clergyman in the Episcopal Church, Bishop of Delaware, 1908 19, resigned to become a Roman Catholic *Publications* Salve Mater, 1920, Trent, 1921, Americanism and Catholicism, 1924, Reveries of a Hermit, 1936 *Address* Hospice, Marcotte, Lewiston, Maine, U S A

KINSMAN, Colonel Gerald Richard Vivian, C M G 1919, D S O 1915 late R A, *b* 18 May 1876, *s* of late Col H J Kinsman, R A., of Antron Hill, Penryn, Cornwall, *m* 1916, Dorothy, *d* of Arthur Whitaker, one *s* one *d* Entered R A, 1896, Captain, 1902, Adjutant, 1904 7, Major, 1912, employed with West African Frontier Force, 1901 2, Adjutant T F, 1909 1912, European War, 1914 17, Chief Instructor in Gunnery, 1918 19 (despatches twice, D S O, C M G), attached Chilean Army, 1921, Military Attache, Chili and Brazil, 1924 27, retired pay, 1928 *Address* 19 Tite Street, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 2117 *Club* Naval and Military

KINSMAN, Major William Augustus Cecil, D S O 1902, O B E 1919, late Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, *b* 15 Apr 1878, *s* of late Harold John Kinsman, Colonel Royal Artillery, and Emily Anne, *d* of late Rev R FitzGerald, Ballydonaghue, Tarbert, Co Kerry, *m* 1909, Frances Elisabeth, *d* of R J Newell, Monkstown, Co Dublin, one *s* one *d* Entered army, 1900, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), retired pay, 1922 *Club* Kildare Street, Dublin

KINTORE, 11th Earl of (*cr* 1677), **Arthur George Keith-Falconer,** Lord Falconer, 1647, Lord Keith of Inverurie, 1677 (Scot), Lord Kintore, 1838 (U K), Captain Reserve of Officers, Scots Guards, *b* 5 Jan 1879, 2nd *s* of 10th Earl and Lady Sydney Charlotte Montagu (*d* 1932), *d* of 6th Duke of Manchester, *S* father, 1930 *Educ* Eton Lieut 3rd Cameron Highlanders, 1899, served South Africa, 1900 1902 *Heir* sister, Lady Stonehaven *Address* Keith Hall, Inverurie, 105 Mount Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 4429 *Clubs* Turf, Marlborough, Bachelors

See also Baron Stonehaven

KIPPING, Frederic Stanley, F R S 1897, late Professor of Chemistry, University College, Nottingham, *b* Manchester, 1863, *e s* of James Stanley Kipping and Julia, *d* of C A Duval, artist, *m* Lily, 2nd *d* of W T Holland, J P, Bridgwater, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Lycée de Caen, Owens Coll, Univ of Munich Ph D (Munich), D Sc (London) Chemist in Manchester Corporation Gas Works, 1882 85, studied in Germany, Assistant under Professor Perkin, F R S, for three years, Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh, six years Lecturer in Chemical Department of Central Technical College, Longstaff Medal of the Chemical Society, 1909, Member of Council of the Royal Society, 1911, Davy Medal of the Royal Society, 1918 *Publications* many papers published in Transactions of the Chemical Society, joint author with Professor Perkin, F R S, of Inorganic and Organic Chemistry *Recreations* lawn tennis, formerly played for Lancashire and for Manchester, golf *Address* University College, Nottingham *T* Nottingham 3858

KIPPS, William John, F R A M, F R C O, Professor of Pianoforte at the Royal Academy of Music, Examiner to the Associated Board of the Roy Schools of Music, Member of the Roy Philharmonic Society, Member of the Incorporated Society of Musicians, Emeritus Organist of St Martin in the Fields, *b* Greenwich, 1866, *m* 1930, Lucy Helen Magdalen, *o d* of late Eldred Horace Girdlestone *Educ* Askes Schools, Haberdasher s Company Entered R A M 1883, won Henry Smart scholarship, 1884, and Potter exhibition for pianoforte, 1887, awarded Heathcote Long prize for pianoforte playing, 1888, and Santley prize for accompanying, 1887, received the highest awards in piano and organ playing at R A M, past Grand Standard Bearer in Grand Chapter, past Assistant Grand Director of Ceremonies in Grand Lodge of Freemasons *Address* White Lodge, Coniston Road, Bromley, Kent *T* Ravensbourne 1422

KIRBY, Brig -Gen Arthur Durham, C B 1919, C M G 1917, *b* 21 Oct 1867, *m* 1921, Mary Muriel, 2nd *d* of late William

Wilson, 52 Princes Gate, S W, and Las Delicias, Uruguay *Educ* Haileybury, R M A, Woolwich 2nd Lieut R A 1887, Lieut 1890, Capt 1898, Major, 1903, Lt Col 1914, Brig Gen 1915, Bt Col 1918, served South African War 1899 1900 and 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 7 clasps, Bt Maj), European War (C M C, C B, Bt Col, despatches 6 times), Col Comdt Royal Artillery, Eastern Command, India, 1921 24, also Western Command, 1923 24, retired pay, 1924 *Recreations* big game shooting, polo, and cricket *Address* Whitehills, Newton Stewart, Scotland *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, M C C

KIRBY, Bertie Victor, J P (Liverpool), M P (Lab) Liverpool, Everton, since 1935, Member, Liverpool City Council, *b* 2 May 1887, *s* of Henry Kirby and Fanny Reeves, *m* 1916, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Abbey School, Tewkesbury Mainly in clerical employment, for 15 years a district official of National Union of Clerks and Administrative Workers, served four and a half years in European War, Warrant Officer, (D C M, Mons Star, British War and Victory Medals), Invalided 1919 *Recreations* cycling and bowls *Address* 710 Queen's Drive, Knotty Ash, Liverpool 13

KIRBY, Admiral Francis George, retired, late temp Captain R N R, *b* 18 Aug 1854, *s* of late Rev H T M Kirby, vicar of Mayfield, Sussex, *m* 1st, 1887, Mary Grey (*d* 1915), *e d* of late John Burn Murdoch of Gartincaber, Perthshire no *c*, 2nd, 1916, Margaret, *o d* of late Thomas Henderson Hamilton, Lanarks *Educ* Lancing College Served constantly until promoted to Rear Admiral, 1905, retired, 1908, Temp Capt, R N R, of H M yacht Sapphire II, 1915 16, served Suakin, 1884, member Naval Intelligence Dept, 1888 90 *Address* Enfield House, Ventnor, I of W

KIRBY Group-Capt Frank Howard, V C, C B E, D C M, late Royal Air Force, *b* 12 Nov 1871, *s* of William Henry and Ada Kirby, *m* 1909, Kate Jolly, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Alleyn s School, Dulwich Enlisted in Royal Engineers, 1892, proceeded to S Africa with Field Troops, Royal Engineers, on mobilisation, 1899, gained medal for distinguished conduct in the field in action at Bloemfontein, March 1900, Victoria Cross for action East of Pretoria, June 1900, Troop Sergt Major from Corporal for services in the field, July 1901, Warrant Officer, Dec 1906, commissioned from the ranks, April 1911, posted to Air Batt Royal Engineers, South Farnborough, gazetted to Royal Flying Corps, 1912 served European War, France, 1916 18, Captaincy for services in the Field, 1917, Major for services connected with the War, 1918 retired with rank of Group Captain, R A F, 1926 *Address* Ardath, Manor Road, Sidcup, Kent

KIRBY, George, O B E 1920, Curator, City Art Gallery and Museum, York, 1879 1931, Now Advising Curator, *b* 1845, *s* of George Kirby, *m* 1871, Hannah Jackman, (decd) Aylesbury Bucks, no *c* *Educ* Scampston National School, nr Malton Studied Art in various Public Art Galleries, originated and took a leading part in carrying through the Great Historic Pageant of York, 1909, lectured for over twenty seasons on Art and Music, including Life and Work of Sir Joshua Reynolds, Sir Thomas Lawrence, G F Watts, Richness and Variety of Rembrandt's Art, The Moore Family, William Etty and others, some years Gunner and Quarter Master Sergeant in the York R G Volunteer Artillery, charities have benefited owing to his activities in arranging pageants, concerts, and lectures, Life Governor of York County Hospital Ex Hon Secretary York Aged and Poor Peoples Fund *Publications* Fifty Years Retrospect relating to Art in York, *nom de plume,* Rustic *Address* 30 St Mary's Bootham, York

KIRBY, Lt -Col Horace Augustus D S O 1918, M C, late R A, late commanding North Irish Coast Defences, *b* 1881, *s* of Rev A G Kirby, *m* 1928, Cecily, *d* of late Alexander Crawford and Mrs Tarte of Wyke Regis Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C, D S O), retired pay, 1934 *Club* Naval and Military

KIRBY, Col Joseph Thomas, D S O 1917, Indian Army, retired, *b* 2 Aug 1880, *m*, one *s* two *d* 2nd Lieut Royal Warwickshire Regt 1901, Indian Army, 1903, Capt 1910, Major, 1916, Bt Lt Col 1918, Lt -Col 1927, Col 1928, served Mesopotamia, 1915-18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col, Order of Rising Sun of Japan), retired 1931 *Address* Orchard Corner, Amberley, Glos

KIRBY, Major Mark Thomas Anthony, D S O 1900, late Royal Field Artillery, late A D C to late Lt Gen Sir E T Hutton, *b* Knightsbridge, London, 4 Feb 1874, *s* of Mark Dalton Kirby, late of Windsor, England, *m* 1925, Gwendoline Elsie (Bee), 2nd *d* of late Arthur Lewis Soper, and *niece* of late Sir John Norton Griffiths, 1st Bt, one *d* *Educ* Windsor Joined, when 18 years of age, Victorian Horse Artillery (Sir Wm J Clarke s, Bart, Rupertswood Battery), at 23 years of age joined Victorian Field Artillery Brigade, was selected as one of the officers for the 2nd Victorian Contingent for service in South Africa on 28 Dec 1899, took part in main advance under Earl Roberts through Colesberg, Orange Free State, and Transvaal, promoted to captain in the field, received discharge from 2nd Victorian Contingent on 9 May 1901, and rejoined F A B (despatches, D S O) Returned to S Africa in command of a squadron of Commonwealth Horse (Queen s medal five clasps, King s medal two clasps) *Recreations* rowing, cricket, football, tennis, fencing, single sticks, boxing, and all military athletics

KIRBY, Captain Richard Evan Williams, D S O 1919, Royal Navy (ret), *b* Kobe, Japan, Sep 1883, 2nd *s* of late R J Kirby, *m* Alice Barbara, *d* of A H Grant Heelis, of Amberley, Gloucestershire *Educ* Stubbington House, Fareham Entered Navy as a Naval Cadet, 1898, landed with the Naval Brigade in South Africa during Boer War, noted for early promotion, served in H M S Terrible during Boxer Campaign, served European War (despatches, D S O), retired from Navy, 1922, contested (L) Norwood, General Election, 1922, East Dorset, General Election of 1923 *Recreations* tennis, golf

KIRBY, Brig -Gen Stuart Rodger, C M G 1915, late 6th Dragoon Guards, *b* 20 Oct 1873, *m* 1930, widow of Capt T Nelson Paisley Entered Army, 1893, Captain, 1900, Major, 1905, Lt Col 1914, served S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 6 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Order of St Anne C M G), temp Brig Gen *Address* Heath House, Milton under Wychwood, Oxon *Club* Cavalry

KIRBY, Lieut -Col William Lewis, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, J P, retired, late 12th Lancers, *b* 23 Oct 1879 *s* of William Kirby *Educ* Queen s College, Oxford (open classical scholar) Joined R F A. 1900, R H A 1905, Captain 12th Royal Lancers, 1909, served South African War (Queen's medal, 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (Brevet of Major, D S O, O B E, wounded, despatches), Chairman York County Hospital since 1924, Member of York Race Committee *Recreations* hunting, hospital work *Address* Yorkshire Club, York *Clubs* Cavalry, Yorkshire, York

KIRK, Harry B, M A, Professor of Biology, Victoria College, Wellington, since 1903, *b* Coventry, *m* 1885 *Educ* Auckland

Grammar School and College Honours in zoology and botany, entered Education Department, 1879, Assistant Inspector of Native Schools, 1885 *Address* Victoria College, Wellington, N Z

KIRK, Lieut -Col John William Carnegie, D S O 1917 late Duke of Cornwall s Light Inf, *b* 1878, *s* of late Sir John Kirk, G C M G, K C B, *m* 1907, Agnes Maud, *d* of Colonel F H Haynes, A P D, one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Cambridge University, 1st Class Nat Sc Tripos Served South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal four clasps, King s medal two clasps) Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal, two clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col), commanded 2nd D C L I Salonika, 1916 17, 1st D C L I France, 1918, retired pay, 1922 *Publications* A Somali Grammar, 1905, A Garden Flora, Illustrated, 1927 *Address* Gedling House, Gedling, Notts *Club* Royal Automobile

KIRK, Rev Kenneth Escott, D D, Hon C F (3rd Class), Regius Professor of Moral and Pastoral Theology and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1933, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sheffield, 1914, and to the Bishop of St Albans, 1924, *b* Sheffield, 21 Feb 1886, *e o surv s* of late F H Kirk, Director of Samuel Osborn & Company, Sheffield, *m* 1921, Beatrice (*d* 1934), 2nd *d* of late His Honour Judge Radcliffe, K C, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Sheffield Royal Grammar School, St John s College, Oxford (Casberd Scholar) First class Hon (Class) Mods, 1906, 1st class Lit Hum, 1908, B A, 1908, M A, 1911, Senior Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1913, B D, 1922, D D, 1926, Assistant to Professor of Philosophy, University College London, 1909 12, Warden of University College Hall, Ealing, 1910 12, deacon, 1912, priest, 1913, Curate of Denaby Main, Yorks, 1912 14, Tutor, Keble College, Oxford, 1914 22, Chaplain of the Forces, 1914 1919, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1919 1922, Fellow, Chaplain and Lecturer of Trinity College, Oxford, 1922 33, Six Preacher in Canterbury Cathedral, 1922 33 Controller of Lodgings, Univ of Oxford, 1921 33, Select Preacher, 1925 27, Examiner in the Final Honour School, Theology, 1926 28, University Reader in Moral Theology, 1927 33, Bampton Lecturer, 1928, Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1933, White Lecturer, St Paul s Cathedral, 1935, Fellow of Woodard Corporation, Life Governor and Member of Council of Marlborough College *Publications* A Study of Silent Minds 1918, The Way of Understanding, 1919, Some Principles of Moral Theology, 1920 Ignorance, Faith, and Conformity, 1925, Contributor to Essays Catholic and Critical, 1926 Conscience and its Problems, 1927, Contributor to Essays on the Trinity and Incarnation, 1928, The Vision of God the Christian Doctrine of the Summum Bonum (Bampton Lectures) 1931, The Threshold of Ethics 1933, Marriage and Divorce, 1933, The Vision of God (abridged edition), 1934 editor of and contributor to Personal Ethics, 1934, The Fourth River, and other sermons, 1935 The Epistle to the Romans (Clarendon Bible), 1936 *Address* Christ Church, Oxford

KIRK, Lucy Phoebe, Headmistress, Leeds Girls High School since 1933, *b* 7 June 1890 *d* of Ralph Robert Scott and Charlotte Mary Mather *m* 1917 *Educ* Bath High School Somerville College, Oxford M A 1922, Sheffield University Teaching Diploma, 1st Class, 1914, Assistant Mistress Liverpool College for Girls Huyton, 1914 16, Censor s Office, London, 1917 18 Assistant Mistress, Redland H S, Bristol, 1918 24, Headmistress, Derby High School, 1925 32 *Address* 7 North Grange Mt, Leeds, 6

KIRK, Rev Paul Thomas Radford-Rowe, M A, C F, Vicar, Christ Church Westminster, General Director Industrial Christian Fellowship, Proctor in Convocation for the Diocese of London, Secretary of the Industrial Commission Church Assembly, *b* 1878 *e s* of Thomas and Emilie Radford Rowe Kirk, Dublin, *m* Louisa *e d* of late Rev J Seaver, B D, Vicar of Bonchurch, I of W, two *d* *Educ* Wesley and Trinity Colleges, Dublin Deacon, 1902, Priest, 1903, Curate of Berrieu, 1902 4 St Mary, Dublin, 1904-6, St Matthew, Surbiton, 1906 7, Walcot St Swithin, 1907 9, Vicar of St Mary Magdalene, Peckham, 1909 15 *Publications* Re discovered Message of Christ, The True Lent, The True Advent, Housing, Ideals in Politics, The Kingdom of God or The Kingdom of Mammon?, Communism, Fascism, The Christian Attitude to the State, The Movement Christwards, etc, contributor to Christianity and the Crisis *Recreations* golf, motoring, walking, riding *Address* Christ Church Vicarage, Broadway, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Victoria 2782 *Club* Lansdowne House

KIRK, Thomas Sinclair, Consulting Surgeon to the Royal Victoria Hospital, Senior Surgeon to the Belfast Hospital for Sick Children, Consulting Surgeon to the Throne Children's Hospital, Surgeon to the Foster Green Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest Referee under the Workman s Compensation Act, late Examiner in Surgery in the Queen's University, Belfast, late P M O Ulster Volunteer Force, late member of Senate, Queen's Univ, Belfast, *b* 16 Oct 1869, *s* of Henry Kirk, *y s* of Wm Kirk, M P for Newry, and E M, *d* of Thomas Sinclair, Hopefield, Belfast, *m* 1908, Constance M, *e d* of James Rome, Riversleigh, Bovey Tracey, Devon, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Stuttgart, Belfast, New York B A, R U I, first place, first class honours and first class exhibition, M B, B Ch, B A O, R U I, 1893, President of Ulster Medical Society, 1908 9, joint inventor of P K artificial mechanical arm *Publications* Surgical Treatment of Spinal Caries, 1909, Urea as a Bactericide, 1915, The Value of a Bacteriological Examination of the Urine, 1914, The Use of Subcutaneous Oxygen, B M J 1928 *Address* 21 University Square, Belfast *T* Belfast 20709

KIRKBY, Capt. William Wynn, D S O 1919, J P, late Royal Welch Fusiliers, *b* 1884 *s* of late David William Kirkby, *m* 1911, Mary Christina, *d* of late J C Bull, Oswestry Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O), retired, 1920 *Address* Maes y Neuadd, Talsarnau, Merioneth

KIRKCALDY, Brig -Gen Jas, C M G 1919 D S O 1917 Manager, Manitoba Government Liquor Control Commission, Brandon Branch *b* 1866, *s* of Jas Kirkcaldy *m* 1891, R H Davidson three *s* three *d* *Educ* Public School, Fifeshire Served in the Black Watch and on the School of Musketry staff Hythe, 1883 91, Canadian Militia, 12th Manitoba Dragoons, and 99th Manitoba Rangers, 1907 14, 8th Battalion Winnipeg Rifles (Little Black Devils), C E F, 1914 15, Major and Adjt, commanded 78th Battalion Winnipeg Grenadiers, C E F, 1915 1918 (wounded twice), C O C 12th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1918, C O C 12th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1918 19 (D S O and two bars, C M G, Croix de Guerre (French), despatches four times) *Recreations* golf and curling *Address* 225 7th Street, Brandon, Manitoba, Canada

KIRKCONNELL, Watson, M A, Professor of Classics, Wesley College, Winnipeg, *b* Port Hope, Ontario, 1895, 2nd *s* of T A Kirkconnell, B A, LL D, and Bertha Watson, *m* 1st, 1924, Isabel (*d* 1925), *e d* of James Peel, twin *s*, 2nd, 1930, Hope, *d* of Andrew

Kitchener, one *d* *Educ* Queen s University, Kingston (gold medallist in classics), Lincoln College, Oxford Hon Fellow of the Petofi Society, Hungary, Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, Royal Institute of International Affairs, Knight (Officers Cross), Order of Polonia Restituta, Hon Correspond ing Member, Institut Historique et Héraldique de France Fellow of Kisfaludy Society, Hungary, Hon Member Icelandic National League, Fellow Royal Society of Canada *Publications* Victoria County Centennial *History 1921*, International Aspects of Un employment, 1923, European Elegies, 1928, The European Heritage, 1930, The North American Book of Icelandic Verse, 1930, The Tide of Life and other Poems, 1930, The Magyar Muse, 1933, The Eternal Quest, 1934 A Canadian Headmaster, 1935, Canadian Overtones, 1935, A Golden Treasury of Polish Lyrics, 1936 The Death of Buda (from the Magyar of Arany), 1936, also many technical articles in history, economics, botany, geology, anthropology, sociology, philology, and comparative literature *Recreations* golf, botany, music *Address* Wesley College, Winnipeg ,Canada

KIRKE, Claud Cecil Augustus, C B E 1926, *b* 13 June 1875, *o s* of late Augustus Kirke Leicester, *m* 1st, 1904, Mabel (*d* 1927), *y d* of late F R Wilson, Alnwick, Northumberland two *s* two *d* 2nd, 1929, Sybil Esme, 2nd *d* of late Rev Edward Theodore Sandys, Stapleford Rectory, Herts, one *s* Ap pointed China Consular Service, 1898, China Medal and Clasp for the Defence of the Legations at Peking, 1900, Vice Consul at Peking, 1905 10, Hankow, 1911-12, Acting Consul at Chefoo, 1912-14, Nanking, 1914, Acting Consul General at Canton, 1915 Consul at Wuchow, 1916, Kiukiang, 1918-19, Acting Consul General Hankow, 1920-21 Consul at Chefoo, 1922-23, Swatow, 1924 1927, H M Consul General in China (for provinces of Yunnan and Kweichow), 1927 32 *Address* Bedlings, Milton Clevedon, Ever creech, Somerset *T A* Milton Clevedon, Evercreech *T* Evercreech 45

KIRKE, Col Edwards St George, D S O 1917, Chief Engineer, China Command, since 1934, *b* Reading, 27 Jan 1883, 4th *s* of late Colonel St. George Mervyn Kirke (formerly R E), *m* 1911, Ethel Jessie, *y d* of late Rev John Longley , two *d* *Educ* St Peter's, York (head of school), R M A , Woolwich, 1900 2 Passed first into Royal Engineers (with the King's and Pollock gold medals), 1902 Lt 1904 Captain 1913, Major *1917, Lt Col 1928, Col* 1932, stationed India, 1905 14, 1929 32, served East Africa, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O) *Recreations* cricket, golf, yachting *Address* Hong Kong *Clubs* Junior United Service Punjab

KIRKE, Lt -Col (Kenneth) St George, D S O 1917, *b* 5 Jan 1875, *e s* of Col St George Mervyn Kirke, R E , *m* Grace Torrens, *y d* of A E Hawkins, B Sc , two *d* *Educ* Mr Bartholomew s, Reading , Clifton College , Mr Cottrell s, Wiesbaden , and Capt James R M A , Woolwich , Commission in R A 1895 , transferred to R F A 1898, served South African war, operations in Natal, 1899 1900 (Queen s medal and clasp), European War, 1914 17 (D S O), served in S A and India, 1906 14, Major, 1911, Lt Col June 1916, retired pay, 1920 *Recreations* cricket, racquets *Address* Lloyds Bank, Ltd , 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

KIRKE, Percy St George, M A (Cantab), A M Inst C E , A M I Mech E , A M I E E Member of the Institution of French Civil Engineers, Consulting Engineer to Cochran and Co Annan Ltd , etc , *s* of late Colonel St George M Kirke, C R E , and Mrs Kirke, M B E *Educ* St Peter s York, Trinity College, Cambridge, Honours degree in Mechanical Sciences Tripos, Member of the Senate of Cambridge University Pupil Willans & Robinson, Rugby, and Bruce Peebles & Co Ltd , Edinburgh , engaged by the consulting engineers in erection of Scottish Central Electric Power Station, Bonnybridge, Scotland, subsequently Engineer in charge , Chief Engin eer British American Tobacco Co , Ltd , at Bristol , Assistant Engineer, Avonside Engine Co , Bristol , Managing Director Bonecourt Waste Heat Boiler Co , Ltd , Consulting Engineer Bristol Aeroplane Co , Ltd , Founder, Consulting Engineer and Director of Spencer Bonecourt, Ltd inventor and patentee of the Spencer Bonecourt Patent Waste heat and Gas fired Boilers, manufactured at home and abroad by the Babcock and Wilcox and other Companies, inventor and patentee of improved Spencer Hopwood Patent Water tube Boilers, manufactured by Vickers Armstrongs, Ltd , inventor of Kirke Patent Simuflo Gas Fired, Waste Heat and Super-Economic Steam boilers manufactured by Cochran & Co Annan Ltd., inventor of the Simuflo Patent Superheaters manufactured by the Superheater Co Ltd of Manchester, and used on most of the British, and many other Railways inventor of Simuflo Patent Tubes for Air Heaters, etc , read papers before the annual meeting of the Society of Chemical *Industry in 1920, before the West of Scotland* Iron and Steel Institute in 1921, on Efficient Steam Generation, and again in 1935 on Heat Transmission in some Steam Boilers *Recrea tions* tennis and motoring *Address* Givons Manor Leatherhead *T* Victoria 9341

KIRKE, General Sir Walter Mervyn St George, K C B , *cr* 1934, C B 1919 C M G 1918, D S O 1916, Director-General of Territorial Army since 1936, Colonel Commandant, Royal Artillery since 1934, Hon Colonel 89th (3rd West Lancs) Field Brigade R A 1934, *s* of late Colonel St G M Kirke, R E , *b* 19 Jan 1877 , *m*. Lilian Ethel, *o d* of J Macliesh , two *s* four *d* *Educ* Haileybury , R M Academy, Woolwich Entered Royal Artillery, 1896 , Capt , 1901 Bt Major, 1914, Major, 1914, Bt Lt Col 1915 , Bt Col 1917, Maj Gen 1924, Lieut -Gen 1931, General, 1936, served in Waziristan Campaign, 1901 2 (medal and clasp), commanded Wellaung Punitive Expedition in S Chin Hills, 1905 6, p s c , G S O , 3rd Grade, at War Office, 1912, 2nd Grade on mobilisation, 1914 , served Euro pean War, 1914 18 (despatches six times, Bt Lt Col , Bt Col , C B , D S O , C M G , Order of the Crown of Belgium; Officer Legion of Honour, French and Belgian Croix de Guerre, White Eagle of Serbia, Commander George I of Greece) Deputy Director Military Opera tions, 1918 22 , Colonel on the Staff, G S Alder shot, 1922 24 , head of British Naval, Military, and Air Force Mission to Finland, 1924 25 (Com mander White Rose of Finland) President Inter Allied Commission of Investigation for Hungary , Deputy Chief of the General Staff in India, 1926 29 Commander 5th Division and Catterick Area, 1929 31, General Officer Commanding in-Chief Western Command, 1933-1936 *Address* 10 Cheyne Court, S W , Oiks Cottage, Enton Green, Godalming *Club* Army and Navy

KIRKHOPE, Lt -Col Kenneth Macleay, C I E 1919, V D , M I C F , M I E (I) late Director of Inspection, Indian Stores Department, *b* 9 Apr 1877 , *s* of late W G Kirkhope, Glasgow , *m* 1905, Bertha North Freeman (*d* 1934) one *d* *Educ* Public School, Royal Technical College *Address* Galway Lodge, Farnborough, Kent

KIRKLAND, James Hampton, Ph D , LL D , D C L , Chancellor of Vanderbilt University since 1893 , *b* 9 Sep 1859 *y c* of Rev W C Kirkland and Virginia L Galluchat, *m*

Mary, *d* of Judge W A Henderson, one *d* *Educ* Wofford Coll, S C, Leipsic and Berlin, Germany Tutor in Wofford College, 1877 80, Assistant Professor, 1880 82, Professor of Greek, 1882 83, Professor Latin in Vanderbilt University, 1886 1906 *Publications* articles in Quarterly Review, American Journal of Philology, Classical Review, edition of Satires and Epistles of Horace *Recreations* hunting, fishing *Address* Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn, U S A

KIRKLAND, Rev Canon Thomas James, B Sc, F C S, F I C, A K C, Headmaster of The King's School, Ely, since 1918, Hon Canon Ely Cathedral, 1927, Fellow of Kings College, London, 1933, *b* Wakefield, 5 Jan 1884, *s* of late Alfred and Kate Kirkland, unmarried *Educ* Westminster, Kings College, London Assistant Master at Kings School, Ely, 1906 Member of Public Schools Science Masters Association (now the Science Masters Association, of which he is Librarian), 1908, Deacon, 1911, Priest, 1912, Member of Ely Urban District Council since 1919, Chairman of Ely Urban District Council 1931, J P 1931 *Recreations* cricket, Association football, motoring *Address* The Kings School, Ely *T A* Kirkland, Ely *T* Ely 24 and 37 *Club* Royal Societies

KIRKLAND, Col. Travers, D S O 1917, Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, since 1934, *b* 1881, *s* of late Angus Kirkland, Toronto, Canada, *m* Ethel Obré *née* Wintle *Educ* Upper Canada College, Toronto, Royal Military College, Kingston, Commissioned to Royal Regiment of Artillery, 1900 Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O) *Clubs* United Service, Hurlingham

KIRKMAN, Frederick Bernulf Beever, B A Oxon, author, *b* Natal, 16 Feb 1869, *s* of late John Kirkman, *g s* of Rev T P Kirkman, F R S, and of J F Beever, *m* 1910, Kathleen Helena Willis, two *s* *Educ* Beaumaris Grammar School, Lincoln College, Oxford, Paris University Formerly Assistant Master at Bromsgrove, Radley College, Merchant Taylors, E C, took an active part in introducing into English schools reformed methods of modern foreign language teaching, has written and edited a number of books for schools based on these methods, in 1898 gave up teaching owing to medical advice, has since been engaged chiefly in authorship, linguistic and ornithological, and in original investigation into the life history of certain species of birds, Examiner (temp) Board of Education, 1917-22, School Examiner for Oxford, Cambridge, London Universities *Publications* Linguistic The Teaching of Foreign Modern Languages, 1909, La Première Année de Français, 1905, 13th edition, and other school books Ornithological editor and part author of the British Bird Book, 4 vols 1911 13, British Birds, 1930 (with F C R Jourdain) Bird Behaviour, 1936 *Recreations* walking, reading *Address* Pilgrims Place House, Rosslyn Hill, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 3546

KIRKNESS, Lewis Hawker, C I E 1936, D S O 1918, O B E 1919, M A, M Inst T, Secretary, Railway Board, India since 1933, Member Permanent Commission International Railway Congress, *b* 1881, *s* of late William Kirkness, *m* 1917, Idonea Frances, 2nd *d* of late James Armstrong *Educ* Kings College School, St Johns College, Cambridge (exhibitioner and scholar) Entered service Madras Railway 1904, Assistant Traffic Superintendent 1905, District Traffic Superintendent 1909, Secretary to Agent, Madras & Southern Mahratta Railway, 1911 Served European War, 1914 19 (D S O, O B E, despatches, Order White Eagle, Serbia, Order of Military Merit Greece) Deputy Transportation Superintendent, Madras & Southern Mahratta Railway, 1924, Principal, Railway Staff College, Dehra Dun, 1929 *Publications* Principles of Absolute Block System, 1929, (with Kenneth G Mitchell, C I E) Report on Road and Rail Competition in India *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

KIRKPATRICK, Very Rev Alexander Francis, D D, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, Hon D C L of University of Bishops College, Lennoxville Canada, and Hon LL D of Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1905, *b* Lewes, 25 June 1849 *s* of Rev F Kirkpatrick, *m* 1884, Mary, *e d* of Rev J Pemberton Bartlett, five *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Trin Coll, Camb Porson and Craven University Scholarships, Bell Scholarship, Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholarship, 2nd in 1st class Classical Tripos, 1871, 1st class Theol Exam 1872, Assist Tutor of Trinity Coll, 1871 82, Junior Dean, 1876 82, Jun Proctor, 1881 82, Cambridge Whitehall Preacher, 1878 80, Lady Margaret Preacher, 1882, 1893, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Winchester (Harold Browne), 1878 90, to Bishop of Rochester (Davidson), 1890 95, to Bishop of Winchester (Davidson), 1895 1903, to Archbishop of Canterbury (Lord Davidson), 1903 28, Warburtonian Lecturer, Lincolns Inn, 1886 90, Regius Prof of Hebrew and Canon of Ely, 1882 1903, Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity and Hon Canon of Ely, 1903 6, Master of Selwyn College, Cambridge, 1898 1907, Dean of Ely 1906 36, Dean Emeritus since 1936, Member of the Council of the Senate of Cambridge University, 1892 96, 1899 1900, 1906 7 *Publications* Commentaries on 1 Samuel, 1880, 2 Samuel, 1881, new edition in one vol 1930, Psalms, book i 1890, books ii and iii 1895, books iv and v 1901, complete in one vol 1902, in Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges (of which he was the general editor for the Old Testament and Apocrypha, 1892-1929), The Divine Library of the Old Testament, 1891 The Doctrine of the Prophets, 1892 *Address* 9 Cavendish Road, Bournemouth

See also Rev H F Kirkpatrick ‡

KIRKPATRICK, Lieut-Col Alexander Ronald Yvone, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, late R A, *b* 1868 Entered R A 1888 Lieut Col 1916, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, C M G)

KIRKPATRICK, Major-General Charles, C B 1924, C B E, 1922, I A, retired, *b* 18 May 1879, *s* of late Dy Surg-Gen James Kirkpatrick, H E I Co *m* Elsie Isobel, *d* of late H J H Fasson, I C S, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy R M C Sandhurst Commissioned, 1898, attached 24th Regt South Wales Borderers, Q V O Corps of Guides, 1900, Comdt 3/12th F F Regt 1923, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, Bt Lt Col, O B E), Waziristan Field Force, 1920 23, G S O 1 (despatches four times, C B, C B E), N W Frontier, 1930, commanding Kohat Brigade, 1926 30, A D C to the King, 1927 30, commanded Sind (Ind) Brigade Area, 1931 35, retired 1935 *Club* Army and Navy

KIRKPATRICK, Sir Charles Sharpe, 9th Bt, *cr* 1685, *b* 26 Feb 1874, *s* of 8th Bt and Mary, *d* of C J Fearnley, Peckham, Surrey *S* father, 1899, *m* 1900, Alice Wilhelmina (Daisy) (who *div* him 1910 and *d* 1933), 3rd *d* of J Parnell Mayne *Heir* *n* James Alexander 2nd *s* of late Lt Col Harry F Kirkpatrick D S O, *b* 24 Oct 1918

KIRKPATRICK, Sir Cyril Reginald Sutton, Kt, *cr* 1922, M Inst C E, Chartered Civil Engineer, Consulting Engineer, 25 Victoria Street, S W 1, *b* 17 Oct 1872, *s* of late Captain Thomas Sutton Kirkpatrick, 3rd Dragoon Guards, and Mary Ann Rosa, *d* of Frederick Marriott, *m* 1897, Pauline *e d* of late Rev J Last of Geneva, two *s*

two *d* *Educ* Repton, Crystal Palace School of Engineering Pupil on the L and N W R to Mr E B Thornhill M Inst C E, Chief Engineer, an Assistant Engineer on the L N W R, Engineer in charge of various railway contracts, Engineer for Cleveland Bridge and Engineering Co, Ltd, upon King Edward VII Bridge over the river Tyne City Engineer, Newcastle on-Tyne, 1906 10, Chief Assistant Engineer, 1910 13 and Chief Engineer, 1913 24, Port of London Authority, Past President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1931 32, Colonel, Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R E (T F), Member of the Central Rhine Commission, 1934 Member of the International Technical Consultative Commission of the Suez Canal Company, 1935 *Chief Works* Bridge over the Severn at Shrewsbury, King Edward VII Bridge over the Tyne, Quay Improvement Works, Newcastle on Tyne, King George V Dock at North Woolwich, and many other large works at the London Docks and on the river Thames *Publication* King Edward VII Bridge, Newcastle-on Tyne, in Proceedings of Institution of Civil Engineers *Recreations* walking and photography *Address* Loudhams, Amersham *T* Little Chalfont 60 *Clubs* Union St Stephen s

KIRKPATRICK, Frederick Alex, M A F R H S, *b* 10 June 1861, 3rd *s* of A R Kirkpatrick of Donacomper, Co Kildare and Katherine Louisa, *d* of Thomas Trench of Millicent, Co Kildare, *m* 1914, Violet, *d* of H Herbert, Cahirmane, Killarney, no *c* *Educ* Wellington, Trinity College, Cambridge University Extension Lecturer, 1898-1919, Reader in Spanish in the University of Cambridge, 1919 33 *Publications* Imperial Defence and Trade (Prize Essay of Royal Empire Society), South America and the War, A History of Argentina, The Spanish Conquistadores, Latin America, a history, 1937, annotated editions of some Spanish classics *Recreations* walking, travel *Address* 2 Thurloe Court, S W 3 *T* Kensington 8921 *Club* Royal Empire Society

KIRKPATRICK, General Sir George (Macaulay), K C B, *cr* 1918 K C S I, *cr* 1917, C B 1911, Colonel Commandant Corps of Royal Engineers since 1927, *b* 23 Aug 1866, *s* of late Sir George Airey Kirkpatrick, K C M G, ex Lieut Governor of Ontario *m* 1896, Mary Lydia, 3rd *d* of late J F Dennistoun, three *d* *Educ* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Canada Haileybury, Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada Entered R E 1885, Capt 1894, Major, 1903, Col 1906, Lt Gen 1921, General, 1927 A.D C to G O C Thames District, 1892 95, D A A.G S Africa, 1899 1902, D A.Q M G Canada, 1902 4, Headquarters, 1904 6, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, India, 1906 10, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, brevet of Major and Lt Col, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 15 (prom Maj Gen), passed Staff College, Inspector General Military Forces of Australia, 1910 14, Director Military Operations, India, 1914-16, Chief of General Staff, India, 1916 20, General Officer Commanding H M Forces in China, 1920 21, General Officer Commanding in Chief, Western Command, India, 1923-27, retired pay, 1930 *Club* Naval and Military

See also Lt Col J E Tennant

KIRKPATRICK, Guy Hamilton, D S O 1919, V D, Managing Director, Amalgamated Oil Co Ltd (U P L) Vancouver, B C, *b* 5 Nov 1875, *s* of George Airey Kirkpatrick and Frances Macaulay, *m* 1919 Frances Lillian Tupper, one *s* *Educ* Upper Canada College, Toronto, R M College, Kingston Queen s University, Kingston Mining Engineer B Sc M.E at Rossland B.C and Vancouver B C, served S A war as Lt Lord Strathcona's Horse, exploring in B Somaliland for Minerals 1903 1910 Mining B C until 1914, served European war 1914-19, Lt Col commanding 11th C M R and 72nd Bn C E F (D S O), Chairman Vancouver Harbour Commission, 1919 27 *Address* 1856 Barclay Street, Vancouver, B C Canada *Club* Vancouver, Vancouver

KIRKPATRICK, Lieut -Col Henry, Ophthalmic Surgeon, *b* 1871, *s* of Rev George Kirkpatrick *m* Edith Mary, *d* of Henry Eames, M D, two *d* *Educ* Marlborough College, Trinity College, Dublin, M B Indian Medical Service, 1898 1921, Lecturer in Ophthalmology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Ophthalmic Surgeon to London Hospital for Tropical Diseases, Honorary Fellow American Academy Ophthalmology and Oto Laryngology, Superintendent Government Ophthalmic Hospital, Madras, Professor Ophthalmology, Medical College, Madras *Publications* Cataract and its Treatment, Diseases of the Eye, many papers relating to eye disease in scientific publications *Recreation* fishing *Address* 65 Wimpole Street, W 1 *Club* East India United Service

KIRKPATRICK, Rev Herbert Francis, Principal of the Missionary College of S Peter and S Paul, Dorchester, Oxon, since 1922, *b* 31 July 1888, *s* of Very Rev A. F Kirkpatrick, *q v* *Educ* Marlborough College, Jesus College, Cambridge (Rustat Scholar), B A Lady Kay Scholar, 2nd Cl Classical Tripos, 2nd Cl Theological Tripos, M A, Cuddesdon Theological College, 1912 1913 Deacon, 1913, Priest, 1914, Curate S John Evangelist, Middlesbrough, 1913-16, Cockington, Torquay, 1916 19, Vicar of All Saints, Cambridge, 1919 22 *Recreations* tennis, boat-sailing *Address* Dorchester Missionary College, Burcote, Abingdon *T* Clifton Hampden 50 *Club* Cambridge University Cruising

KIRKPATRICK, Col Ivone, C B E 1919 retired, *b* 1860, *yr s* of Alex R Kirkpatrick of Donacomper, Celbridge, Co Kildare, *m* 1894, Hon Mary (*d* 1931), 2nd *d* of Gen Hon Sir Arthur E Hardinge, K C B, C I E (sometime Maid of Honour to Queen Victoria), two *s* *Educ* Temple Grove, Marlborough, J Le Fleming s, Tonbridge Joined the S Stafford Regt, 1880, served in the Nile Expedition, 1884-85, and was present at the battle of Kirbekan (medal with two clasps and the Khedivial star), commanded a section of Camel Corps during the frontier operations in the Soudan of 1885 86, served on the Staff in India, 1897 1902, commanded 2nd S Stafford Regt, 1907, ret pay, 1911, commanded 6th Service Battn Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Sep 1914-March 1915, served on the Embarkation Staff, March 1915-July 1919 (despatches twice) *Recreations* hunting, shooting, and lawn tennis *Address* Loughton, Essex

KIRKPATRICK, Ivone Augustine, 1st Secretary, British Embassy, Berlin, *b* 1897, *er s* of Col Ivone Kirkpatrick, *q v*, *m* 1929, Violet Caulfeild Cottell, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Downside Served European War, 1914 1918 (wounded, despatches twice, Belgian Croix de Guerre), entered Diplomatic Service, 1919, Third Secretary at Rio de Janeiro, transferred to Foreign Office, 1920, Second Secretary, 1921, First Secretary, 1928 *Recreations* hunting, lawn tennis, golf *Address* British Embassy, Berlin *Club* St James s

KIRKPATRICK, T Percy C, M D, Litt D Dublin, D Litt (Hon) N U I, M R I A, Fellow and Registrar, Royal College of Physicians of Ireland, Physician to Steevens Hospital, Dublin, *b* Dublin, 1869, *s* of John Rutherfoord Kirkpatrick, M D *Publications* History of the Medical School, Trinity College, Dublin, 1912, The Book of the Rotunda Hos

pital, History of Dr Steevens Hospital, 1720 1920, 1924, etc *Address* 11 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin *Club* Royal Irish Yacht

KIRKPATRICK, Major William, D S O 1902, Indian Army, retired, *s* of late Dy Surg Gen James Kirkpatrick, *b* 2 Feb 1863, *m* 1906, Lillias Elizabeth, *d* of Captain Robert Steuart, D L, of Westwood, Linlithgowshire Entered army, 1883, Capt, 1894, Major, 1901, served Burmese Expedition, 1885 87 (despatches, medal and clasp), 1st Miranzai Expedition, 1891, N W Frontier, India, 1897 8 (medal with clasp), Mahsud Waziri operations, 1901 2 (despatches twice, D S O, clasp) *Address* St Lawrence House, Haddington, East Lothian

KIRKPATRICK, William MacColin, M P (National C) for Preston since 1931, *b* 1878, *o s* of Colin Kirkpatrick, *m* 1902, Marion, *o d* of late Conrad Cooke, and *g d* of E W Cooke, F R S, R A, two *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Started life in Eastern Exchange Bank, many years in Delhi as importer of British textiles, Hon Magistrate, 1904 7, 2nd Lieut Punjab Light Horse, partner in Bird & Co till 1923, Committee of Calcutta Zoological Society, Member of Councils of Asiatic Society of Bengal, and European Association of India, Co operative Credit Societies movement in Bengal, several years officer Artillery India Defence Force, contested Preston, 1923, missions to Japan on behalf of Viscount Bearsted, 1924 26, on behalf of Oriental Telephone Co, to Malaya, and Hong Kong, 1927, to Chile on behalf of London Bankers relating to nitrate industry, 1933, to Athens on Greek Government finance business, May 1935, Member of Consultative Committee Mexican Eagle Oil Co 1935 *Publications* Several years Financial Correspondent of leading newspapers of India, Papers to Asiatic Society on Tribes in India allied to Gypsies Articles to Hog Hunters Annual to English Review on the British community of India, The Case for Japan, etc *Recreation* shooting *Address* Barnston Brook, Dunmow, Essex *T* Dunmow 143 *Clubs* Caledonian, Winckley, Preston

KIRKPATRICK-CALDECOT, Ivone, *b* Jan 1867, *s* of late J Kirkpatrick, J P, Monks Horton Park, near Hythe, Kent, *m* 1st, 1911, Margaret Elizabeth (*d* 1913), *d* of Rev G G MacLean, late Vicar of Wadhurst, Sussex, 2nd, 1917, Jennet Elizabeth, *d* of late W H J Richards of Wollston, Worcs *Educ* Haileybury College Entered Sarawak Civil Service, 1892, First Divisional Resident, 1910, administered the Government during absence of the Rajah, 1910 11, 1912 13, 1913 14, retired, 1915 *Address* Clare Grange, Ashburnham Road, Eastbourne

KIRKUP, Bt Col Philip, D S O 1918, M C T D, mining engineer *b* 26 Sep 1893, 2nd *s* of late Philip Kirkup, J P, of Low Fell, Gateshead on Tyne, *m* 1925, Kathleen, *y d* of W L Scott of Hexham, Northumberland, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough College Served European War, 1914 19 (M C, D S O, with bar, despatches), Bt Colonel Commanding 8th Durham L I (T A) *Address* Craghead, Co Durham

KIRKUP, Thomas Henry, Secretary London Football Association, and London Football Combination, *b* Benfieldside, Co Durham, 8 July 1864, *s* of Michael and Margaret Kirkup, *m* 1891, Mary, *d* of David Lewis, Swansea, one *s* *Educ* private school *Recreations* cricket, football, bowls *Address* 21 Woodhouse Grove, Manor Park, E 12 *T* Grangewood 0598

KIRKWOOD, Col Carleton Hooper Morrison, C M G 1918, D S O 1900, Wiltshire Regt, retired, *b* 4 Feb 1860, *s* of late J Townsend Kirkwood of Yeo Vale, N Devon *Educ* Cheltenham Coll Entered army, 1882, Captain, 1888, Major, 1900, Lt Colonel, 1906, Colonel, 1909, served South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal, 2 clasps, D S O), served European War in France as Commandant on Lines of Communication since Aug 1914 (despatches twice, C M G) *Recreations* shooting, golf, fishing *Club* Army and Navy

KIRKWOOD, David, J P, M P (Lab) Dumbarton Burghs since 1922 Member National Council of I L P, 12 years, *b* 1872, *m* 1899, Elizabeth, *d* of Robert Smith Contested Dumbarton Boroughs, 1918, Member Town Council of Glasgow, 1919 22 *Publication* My Life of Revolt, 1935 *Address* Karleen, Roman Road, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire

KIRKWOOD, Lieut -Col Hon James George, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, M L C, Kenya since 1927, served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D S O, C M G) *Address* Kitale, Kenya Colony

KIRWAN, Lieut -Gen Sir Bertram Richard, K C B, *cr* 1934, C B 1918, C M G 1916, Colonel Commandant R A since 1933, *b* 17 May 1871, 4th *s* of late Rev R Kirwan, Rector and Rural Dean, Gittisham, Devon, *m* 1897, Helen, *d* of Col T W Hogg, late Indian Army, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Felsted, R M A, Woolwich Entered army, 1890, Capt 1900, Major, 1908, Lt Col 1915, Col 1917, Major Gen 1925, Lt Gen 1932, Staff Captain at War Office, 1908 12, 1st Class Instructor in Gunnery, 1913 14, Staff Officer to Maj Gen R A General Headquarters, France 1914 16, Brig Gen 1916, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches seven times, Chevalier of Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre C B, C M G, Bt Col), Director of Artillery, War Office, 1920 1923 President of Ordnance Committee, 1923 1927, half pay, 1927 29, Inspector of Artillery in India, 1929 30, Master General of the Ordnance, India, 1930 34, retired pay, 1934 *Address* Fitzroy Road, Fleet, Hants *Club* United Service

See also Lt Col E R Peal

KIRWAN, Rev Ernest Cecil, M A, Rector, The Cathedral, Guildford, since 1907, Provost and Hon Canon in the Cathedral Church of Holy Trinity, Guildford, since 1928 Rural Dean of Guildford, 1912 1st Class Chaplain, 5th Batt Queen s Royal Regt, Great Prelate, Knights Templars Past Provincial Grand Chaplain, Hampshire, *b* 10 Sep 1867, 2nd *s* of late Rev Richard Kirwan, Rector of Gittisham, Rural Dean of Honiton *Educ* Bath College Keble College, Oxford, Cuddesdon Theological College (Theological Honours) Curate of Bracknell, 1891 93, Curate, Holy Trinity, Guildford, 1893 1901, Vicar of Yorktown and Camberley, 1901-7, Chaplain to Staff College, Camberley 1901-7, Proctor in Convocation 1919, Hon Canon in Winchester Cathedral, 1919, T D 1922 *Recreations* music and travel *Address* Rectory House, Guildford

KIRWAN, Lt -Colonel Ernest William O'Gorman, Indian Medical Service, Professor of Opthalmology, Medical College, Calcutta, *b* 18 May 1887, *s* of Patnell Joseph and Ellen O Gorman Kirwan, *m* 1927, Mary Dorothy Therkelsen, two *s* *Educ* Belvedere College and University College Dublin M B B Ch, B A O (R U I), 1909 M Sc, N U I, 1919, F R C S I, 1920, Entered Indian Medical Service, 1910, served European War, France, 1914 15, Mesopotamia, 1916 19, N W F India, 1917 (despatches twice) Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Publications* Diabetic Cataract, Brit Journal of Ophthalmology 1933, Primary Glaucoma—A Symptom Complex of Epidemic Dropsy, Archives of Ophthalmology 1934, Epidemic Superficial Punctate Keratitis in Bengal, Folia Ophthalmologica Orientale, Orbital Tera-

tomata, Brit Journal of Ophthalmology, 1935, etc *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* 6 Little Russell Street, Calcutta India *T A* Bengal Club, Calcutta *T* Park 231, Calcutta *Clubs* East India United Service, Bengal, Calcutta

KIRWAN, Hon Sir John Waters, Kt *cr* 1930, M L C, J P, President of Legislative Council of Western Australia since 1926, part proprietor Editor in Chief, 1895-1926 of Kalgoorlie Miner (daily) and Western Argus (weekly), *b* 2 Dec 1869, 2nd *s* of late Nicholas John Kirwan of Sandymount House, Co Galway, *m* 1912, Gertrude, *d* of late Hon T F Quinlan, C M G, three *s* Travelled extensively, did literary work for Dublin and London press went to West Australian gold fields in 1895, advocate of Australian federation at first federal elections was returned member for Kalgoorlie in House of Representatives, of which he was Deputy Chairman of Committees and Member of Elections and Qualifications Committee, 1901 3, Member of Royal Commission on Iron Bonuses, 1902 3, Honourable for life since 1904, Member East Coolgardie Licensing Bench 1906 23, Member Legislative Council of W A for South Province since 1908, and Chairman of Committees, 1923 26 Delegate from W A to first Imperial Press Conference and during that Conference hon secretary to over sea delegates, 1909, delegate to second Imperial Press Conference at Ottawa, 1920 delegate to third Imperial Press Conference at Melbourne 1925, Represented Australia at Seventeenth Conference Parlementaire Internationale du Commerce at Prague, 1931, and at Eighteenth Conference at Rome, 1933, member of Senate of University of Western Australia, 1912 34, Director of Hocking & Co, Ltd *Recreations* golf, travelling *Publications* An Empty Land, Pioneers and Pioneering in Australia, 1934, My Life's Adventures, 1936, articles in Nineteenth Century, The Times, etc, dealing chiefly with Imperial and Australian questions *Address* Parliament House, Perth, West Australia *Clubs* Hannans, Kalgoorlie Weld, Perth, Kildare Street, Dublin

KISCH, Barthold Schlesinger, C I E 1926, J P I C S, retired, *b* 25 Oct 1882 *s* of late Henry Joseph Kisch 24 Chepstow Villas W 11, *m* 1906, Madeleine Louise Claire *d* of late Henri Josef Bernard Antony of Douai, no *c* *Educ* St Paul's School Exeter College, Oxford, B A Entered I C S 1905, Secretary to Joint Committee of the House of Lords and House of Commons to enquire into the Organisation and Methods of the Central Prisoners of War Committee, 1917, Controller Local Clearing Office (Enemy Debts) and Administrator of Austrian and Hungarian Property in India, 1920 28, Judge, Chief Court of Oudh, Lucknow, 1931-33, Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Allahabad, 1933 36 *Address* c/o National Provincial Bank, 8 High Street, Notting Hill Gate, W 11 *Club* East India United Service

KISCH, Sir Cecil Hermann, K C I E, *cr* 1932, C B 1919, Assistant Under Secretary of State for India since 1933, *b* 1884 *e s* of H M Kisch, *q v*, *m* 1st, 1912, Myra (*d* 1919), *y d* of late Marcus N Adler, two *s* one *d* 2nd 1922, Rebekah Grace, *d* of late L Joseph and Mrs Joseph, 43 Addison Avenue, W *Educ* Clifton, Trinity College, Oxford 1st Class, Honour Mods 1905 and Lit Hum 1907 Entered Secretary's Office Gen Post Office, 1907, transferred to India Office, 1908 Private Sec to Permanent Under Sec of State, 1911, to Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State in addition 1915 Private Secretary to Secretary of State for India 1917, in which capacity accompanied Rt Hon E S Montagu, Secretary of State, to India, 1917 18, and to Paris, Peace Conference, 1919 Secretary, Financial Department, India Office, 1921 33, Assist Secretary to British Empire Delegation, Paris, 1919, Secretary to Indian Currency Committee, 1919, Member of Preparatory Commission of Experts Geneva, for the Monetary and Economic Conference, of Indian Delegation to above, 1933 Member of Court of Governors, London School of Economics *Publications* The Portuguese Bank Note Case, 1932 Central Banks (4th edn 1932), (with Miss W A Elkin), contributions to The International Gold Problem, 1931, and to Press on economic questions *Address* 21 Pembroke Square, W 8 *T* Western 8966 *Club* Reform

KISCH, Lt -Col. Frederick Hermann, C B E 1919, D S O 1916, late R E, *b* Aug 1888, *s* of H M Kisch, C S I, *q v*, *m* 1927, Ruth Laura, *d* of Sir Leonard Franklin, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* Clifton College, R M A, Woolwich Entered R Eng, 1909, served European War, France, 1914 15, Mesopotamia, 1916 17 (despatches thrice, wounded thrice D S O, Croix de Guerre, Bt Maj, Bt Lt Col), Officier de la Legion D Honneur, 1918, retired pay 1922 *Address* Mount Carmel, Haifa, Palestine *Club* Bath

KISCH, Harold, M B, B S Lond F R C S Eng, *s* of Dr Albert Kisch *m* Sybil Hyman, no *c* *Educ* St Thomas s Hospital, Musgrave Scholar, Cheselden Medallist, Surgery Prizeman, late House Surgeon and Casualty Officer, etc, Surgeon to University College Hospital, Nose, Throat and Ear Dept, Senior Surgeon, Central London Throat and Ear Hospital Surgeon for Diseases of Nose, Throat and Ear, Western Ophthalmic Hospital, etc, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Medical and Hunterian Society President, Otological Section, Vice President, Laryngological Section, Royal Society of Medicine *Publications* various contributions to the literature of Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear Transactions of the Royal Society of Medicine, Journal of Laryngology, etc *Address* 15 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Langham 2278

KISCH, Hermann Michael, C S I 1905, Barrister at law *b* 1 Dec 1850 *s* of late Joseph Kisch, surgeon, *m* Alice Charlotte (*d* 1917) *d* of late J L Elkin, two *s* one *d* *Educ* City of London School, Trinity College, Cambridge I C S, Bengal, 1873, sometime Under Secretary to Government of Bengal, and Under Secretary and Deputy Secretary to Government of India, employed in Famine Relief, Bengal, 1874, Madras, 1877, Postmaster General of Bengal from 1884, and in that capacity organised posts for Sikkim Campaign, 1888 (medal and clasp) officiated for four years as Director General of Post Office of India, Member of Council of Lt Governor of Bengal, and Acting Financial Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1901 2 Commissioner of a Division from April 1902, retired, 1904, represented India at International Postal Congresses, Vienna, 1891, Washington, 1897 Berne 1900, Rome, 1906, and at Imperial Penny Postage Conference, London, 1898, author of Statistical Accounts of Chittagong and other districts and State of Hill Tippera *Address* 51 Campden Hill Road, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 1384 *Club* East India United Service

See also Sir Cecil H and Lt Col F H Kisch

KISHUN PERSHAD, Raja-i-Rajayan Maharajah Bahadur, Yamin-us-Saltanat, Sir, G C I E, *cr* 1910, K C I E, *cr* 1903 *b* 28 Jan 1864, five *s* fourteen *d* *Educ* Nizam College, Hyderabad Hereditary Peshkar and President of the Executive Council of the State, Peshkar and Military Minister, 1893 1901, Prime Minister, 1901 12 President Executive Council since 25 Nov 1926 Descended from the great

Hyderabad statesman Maharaja Chandu Lal, knows Urdu, Hindi, Persian Arabic, Telugu, Marathi, and English Decorated for services rendered to the Hyderabad State *Publications* forty seven works in poetry and prose, mostly in Urdu and Persian *Recreations* painting, billiards, etc *Heir* Raja Khaja Pershad *Address* City Palace, Hyderabad, Deccan *T* City 65 Alwal 562 *Clubs* Secunderabad Nizam s, Hyderabad

KITCHEN, Percy Inman, B Sc A M I F E, Principal, Rugby College of Technology and Arts and Organiser of Further Education, Rugby, since 1919, *b* 8 Dec 1883, *s* of late Charles and Elizabeth Kitchen, Keighley, Yorks, *m* Elizabeth, *d* of Jane and late John Green, Bingley, Yorks, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Keighley Grammar School, Keighley Technical College, Bradford Technical College, London University Assistant Master, Keighley Grammar School, 1907 8, Ossett, Yorks, Grammar School, 1908 12, Principal, Bingley, Yorks, Technical School, 1912 14, Principal, Batley Technical College, 1914 19, Chairman of Council of Association of Technical Institutions 1933 *Publications* Contributions to various educational journals *Recreations* golf, music *Address* Epworth, Clifton Road, Rugby *T* 2620

KITCHENER, 2nd Earl, *cr* 1914, of Khartoum and of Broome, **Col Henry Elliott Chevallier Kitchener,** Baron, *cr* 1898, Viscount, *cr* 1902, of Khartoum, of the Vaal, Transvaal, and Aspall, Suffolk, Viscount Broome, *cr* 1914, of Broome, Kent, Baron Denton, *cr* 1914, of Denton, Kent, *s* of late Lt Col H H Kitchener, of Cossington, Leicesters, and Frances, *d* of Rev J Chevallier of Aspall Hall, Suffolk, *S* brother, 1916, *b* 5 Oct 1846, *m* 1877, Eleanor Fanny (*d* 1897), *d* of late Lieut Col F Lushington, C B Entered army, 1866, Lieut Col 1893, Col 1899, served Burmah, 1891 (despatches, medal with clasp), Chief Transport Officer Manipur Field Force, 1891 (despatches, medal with clasp) *Heir* *g s* Viscount Broome, *q v* *Address* Kapsabit P O, Kenya Colony

KITCHIN, Arthur James Warburton, C I E 1917, I C S, *b* 31 Jan 1870, *s* of Rev J L Kitchin, Heavitree, Exeter, *m* 1907, Mildred, *d* of Rev F W Murray, Stone, Kent, no c *Educ* Clifton Coll, Pembroke Coll, Cambridge, B A Entered I C S 1893, Commissioner, Punjab, 1918 retired, 1921 *Address* 24 Hereford Square, S W 7

KITCHIN, Lt -Col Charles Edward, D S O 1916 retired, *b* 1877, *s* of George and Mary E Kitchin, *m* 1903, Violet C Nott, one *d* *Educ* Bradfield South Wales Borderers, *1897 1912* and *1914 18*, commanded 4th Bn 1915 18, Gallipoli Mesopotamia (despatches six times, D S O, Bt Major, Bt Lt Col, Order of St Anne of Russia) *Address* Beech Farm House, Matfield, Kent *T* Pembury 113

KITCHIN, Darcy Butterworth, *s* of late John Kitchin, J P, *b* 1863, *m* 1899, Mary Ethel, *d* of late Rev W Wilmot Ware, Canon of York *Educ* Harrow Trinity College, Cambridge, B A (Classical Tripos) 1884, M A 1890 Founder (1889) and for fourteen years editor of the Public Schools Year Book *Publications* The Solent Chart Book, 1898, Bergson for Beginners, 1913, 2nd ed 1914, Days of My Youth, 1936, a pseudonymous novel, and some volumes translated or edited from modern languages, etc *Recreations* yachting, golf, motoring *Address* Haldon, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth *Clubs* Royal Yorkshire Yacht, Royal North Devon Golf

KITCHIN, John J P, *b* 16 Jan 1869 *s* of late Alexander Kitchin, farmer, The Clune, Cullen, Banffshire, *m* E A, *e d* of John Garden, J P, Greystone, Banff, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Cullen Public School From the time he left school until 25 years assisted his father on his farm, gave up right to farm and struck out for himself, went to James Carters & Co, Royal Seedsmen, High Holborn, to gain experience in office work and agricultural seeds went to C W Soper Whitburn, Addington Park, West Malling, Kent, to manage his estate and was there for 9 years, hired Boughton Place, bought it 1920 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, cricket, and tennis *Address* Boughton Place, Sandway, nr Maidstone *T A* Kitchin, Lenham *T* 230 Lenham *Club* Maidstone

KITCHIN, Shepherd Braithwaite, K C, Advocate of Supreme Court of South Africa, *b* Dalton in-Furness, Lancs, *m* 1914, Jean, *d* of late Allan Forsyth Stark, Edinburgh *Educ* Univ of the Cape of Good Hope (B A, LL B), Trinity Hall Cambridge (Scholar, LL B) Prizeman in Law and Lit (Latham Essay), Acting Crown Prosecutor for Griqualand West, 1910, Member of Cape Provincial Council for Kimberley, 1912-13, Editor of South African Law Journal, 1913-18, was Chairman, Kimberley Public Library, Member of Board of Trustees, S A Public Library, Member of School Board, contested Kimberley Election for Parliament, 1924 *Publications* A History of Divorce, 1912, Reports of the Supreme Court (Griqualand West Local Division), 1905 1931 *Recreations* literature and gardening *Address* 54 Carrington Road, Kimberley, South Africa

KITCHING Rt Rev Arthur Leonard, M A, *b* 18 Aug 1875, *s* of John Austen Kitching, merchant, London, *m* 1st, M B Lloyd, Leicester (*d* 1914), one *s* 2nd, E E, *d* of late Col W E Dudley, R A M C, Bath, one *d* *Educ* Manor House, Hastings, Highgate School (Scholar), Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner), B A, 1897, M A, 1901, Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1898 99 Ordained, 1899, Curate of St Martin s, Birmingham, 1899-1901, To Uganda as C M S missionary, 1901, Archdeacon of Bukedi, 1915 22, of Busoga, 1919 22, of Uganda, 1922, and Examining Chaplain and commissary to Bishop of Uganda, Bishop on the Upper Nile, 1926-36 *Publications* On the Backwaters of the Nile, 1912 Outline Grammar of the Gang Language, 1907, Handbook of the Ateso Language, 1915 Luganda Dictionary (in collaboration), 1925, From Darkness to Light 1935, translations 4 Gospels into Gang, 1906, New Testament into Ateso, 1930 *Recreations* tennis, motoring *Address* C M S, Salisbury Square, E C 4 *Club* National

KITCHING, Elsie, Director of the Parents Union School, Editor of the Parents Review, *b* 15 Aug 1870, *d* of John Austen Kitching, merchant, London, unmarried *Educ* at home, at various schools London Inter Arts, 1893, Private Secretary to Miss Charlotte M Mason, 1893 1923, Secretary to the House of Education and to the Parents' Union School, 1893 1923 *Publications* Various articles on the thought of the P N E U as contained in the Philosophy of Miss C M Mason, articles on birdwatching *Recreations* reading, birdwatching and the study of pictures *Address* Scale How, Ambleside

KITCHING, Engineer Capt Henry Walton, D S O 1916, R N, *b* Runnymede, Old Windsor, Berks, 12 Apr 1872, *y s* of late Rev Walton Kitching, M A, *m* 1908, Alice, *y d* of late Frederick Felkin of Heronsgate, Herts, no c *Educ* Glyngarth School, Cheltenham, Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport Entered the Navy as Assistant Engineer, 1893, served in Undaunted in China, 1894 97, Illustrious, in Mediterranean, 1898 1901, Destroyers in Home Waters and in Mediterranean, 1902 8, miscellaneous duties in Skipjack and Gibraltar 1908 12, Engineer Commander, 1911, served in Warrior, 1912 16, took part in the Battle of Jutland, 31 May 1916 (D S O, Russian

Order of St Stanislas 2nd class), retired 1922 with rank of Engineer Captain, Fellow Commoner, Worcester College, Oxford, 1922 26, B A, 1926, M A 1928 *Recreations* foreign travel, literary and artistic occupations, and Boy Scouts *Address* Plas Penrhyn, Penrhyndendraeth, North Wales *T A* Plas Penrhyn, Penrhyndendraeth *T* Penrhyndendraeth 42 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

KITE, Frederick William, C B 1918, late Deputy Director of Works Admiralty, *b* 1856, *m* Alice Maud (*d* 1935), *d* of late C T Glenn, Chief Constructor, H M Dockyard, Chatham one *s* *Educ* Private School in Kent, and Royal Academy Architect, entered Works Department of Admiralty, 1882 Church of England *Address* Kaderane, Nelson Road, Bognor, Sussex

KITE, Rev Joseph Bertram, Vicar of St. Peter s, Ealing, since 1916, *b* 21 Jan 1857 *s* of Rev F R Kite, *m* Edith Eliza, *d* of Rev E S Corrie, one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Keble College, Oxford (M A) Ordained 1882 Curate of St Michael, Bromley by Bow, 1882 87, Curate in charge Christ Church, Isle of Dogs, 1887 94, Rector of Billingford, Norfolk, 1894 97, Dean of Hobart, Tasmania, and Rector of St David s Cathedral, 1897 1916 *Address* St. Peter s Vicarage, Ealing W 5 *T* Perivale 1620

KITOYI AJASA, *see* Ajasa

KITSON, family name of **Baron Airedale**

KITSON Sir Albert Ernest, Kt, *cr* 1927, C M G 1922 C B E 1918 *b* 1868, *s* of John Kitson, Manchester, *m* 1st, 1910, Margaret Legge (*d* 1920), *d* of John Walker, Melbourne, Australia 2nd, 1927, Elinore Almond, *e d* of late Rev Granville Ramage, two *s* *Educ* Central India and Victoria, Australia Entered Civil Service, Victoria by competitive examination, 1886, completed courses in Geology at University and School of Mines, Melbourne, and in Mining and Surveying at latter, transferred to Geological Survey of Victoria, in charge of detailed topographical and geological surveys of coalfields, 1899, Senior Geologist after competitive examination, 1903, thence to 1906 acted frequently as Director, Principal, Mineral Survey, Southern Nigeria, 1906, Resigned at end of 1911, Director, Geological Survey, Gold Coast, 1913, Retired, 1930, Commended by Secretary of State for the Colonies for services in Nigeria and Gold Coast, and by Royal Commission on Coal, Victoria, for evidence given, awarded by Geological Society of London the Wollaston Fund, 1918, and the Lyell Medal, 1927, President, Section C (Geology) Brit Association, 1929, Fellow of Geological Society, Royal Geographical Society, and Royal Empire Society President, Geologists Association, Council Member of Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, Member of Mineralogical Society, Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Royal Society of Victoria, Field Naturalists Club of Victoria Advisory Council of the Imperial Institute, and Society of Economic Geologists U S A, Government Delegate to 12th-15th International Geological Congresses —Toronto, 1913, Brussels, 1922, Madrid, 1926, South Africa, 1929, World Power Conferences —London, 1924, Basle, 1926, London, 1928, Berlin, 1930 and the Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress, Canada, 1927, travelled through Australasia, Canada, United States of America, South, West, and East Africa, British Isles, and various other European countries examining the geology and mineral fields Important discoveries made include black and brown coalfields and oil shale deposits, Nigeria, manganese, diamond, and bauxite fields, Gold Coast, glacial and fossil beds, Victoria, Tasmania, and Gold Coast *Publications* numerous papers published by Government and Societies on Geology, Mining, Water-Power, Geography, Natural History and Travel *Recreations* travel, photography, natural history, gardening *Address* Benalta, Beaconsfield, Bucks *T* Beaconsfield 646 *Club* Athenæum

KITSON, Charles Herbert, M A, D Mus Oxon, F R C O (Hon), F R C M Teacher of Composition, Royal College of Music, London, since 1921 *b* Leyburn, Yorkshire, 13 Nov 1874, *s* of late James Kitson, *m* 1908, Lucy, 2nd *d* of late W P Viccars, J P, of Anstey Pastures, Leicester *Educ* Ripon School, Selwyn College, Cambridge (Organ Scholar) Organist and Choir master, Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, 1913 20, Professor of Music, University College, Dublin, 1915 1920, Senior Theory Professor, Royal Irish Academy of Music, 1918 20, Professor of Music in the University of Dublin, 1920 35, Member of Council, Royal College of Organists, Examiner to Associated Board R A M, R C M and R C O, Hon Member Conference of Cathedral Organists, sometime Examiner for degrees in music in the Universities of Oxford, Durham, Wales, New Zealand and London, late Dean of the Faculty of Music, London University *Publications* The Art of Counterpoint, Applied Strict Counterpoint, Studies in Fugue, The Evolution of Harmony, Elementary Harmony, Additional Exercises to Harmony, Rudiments of Music, Counterpoint for Beginners, Invertible Counterpoint, Rudiments for Juniors, Six Lectures on Accompanied Vocal Writing, Elementary Contrapuntal Harmony, Elements of Composition, various compositions for Organ, Church Music, Part-songs, etc *Address* 5 Argyll Road, Campden Hill, W 8 *T* Western 5823

KITSON, Major-General Sir Gerald Charles, K C V O, *cr* 1912, C B 1910, C M G 1901, C V O 1905 *b* 6 Oct 1856, *s* of Rev J B Kitson and Harriet Buller, Morval, Cornwall, *m* 1894, Gwendolen (*d* 1934), *d* of Horace D Oyly Moule, C S I, one *d* *Educ* Winchester Entered Army, 1875 Lieut Col 1896, D A A G Meerut, 1890 92 A A G Umballa, 1892 94, served Manipur, 1891 (medal, despatches), Staff College, 1885 86, late Commandant of Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada, Military Attaché British Embassy, Washington, Commandant of Royal Military Coll, Sandhurst, 1902 7, commanding Brigade, Jubbulpore, 1907, Jullundur, 1908, Quartermaster General in India, 1909 12, Commanded 2nd Division, India, 1912, retired, 1918 *Club* Naval and Military

KITSON, Vice-Admiral Sir Henry Karslake, K B E *cr* 1935, C B 1929, *s* of Major Edward Kitson, of Paynsford, Newton Abbot, Devon, *b* 22 June 1877, *m* 1925, Marjorie, *d* of Sir E A de Pass, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* Newton College H M S Britannia, Dartmouth Joined H M S Britannia 1891, Commander, 1912, Captain, 1917, Rear-Admiral, 1928 Vice-Admiral, 1932, Served Persian Gulf, 1910 European War (despatches twice) Commanding 3rd Battle Squadron, 1929 30, Admiral Superintendent H M Dockyard, Portsmouth, 1931 35, retired list, 1933 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* Monk s Hill, Farnham, Surrey *T* Runfold 166 *Club* United Service

KITSON, Hon James Clifford, *b* 6 Dec 1864 2nd *s* of 1st Baron Airedale, *bro* and *heir pres* to 2nd Baron *Address* 3 Cadogan Square S W 1

KITSON, Captain James Buller, D S O 1916, Royal Navy, retired, *b* Dec 1883, *s* of Rev J Buller Kitson, Rector of Laureath *m* 1913, Hon Frances Margaret Palmer Howard, *e d* of Baroness Strathcona and Mount Royal, three *s* two *d* Joined R N 1898, Lieut 1905, Commander, 1917, served European War, including Jutland Bank (despatches, D S O) retired list, 1925, Captain retired, 1928 *Address* Lower Farm, Madehurst nr Arundel, Sussex, Arnisdale, Kyle, Inverness shire, 1

Orme Square, W 2 *Clubs* Naval and Military, United Service Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

KITSON, Capt Hon Roland Dudley, D S O 1918, M C, J P, West Riding, late 1/8 West Yorks Regt, Director Bank of England, Deputy Governor, London Assurance Corporation, Lieut of City of London, *b* Leeds, 19 July 1882, *y s* of 1st Lord Airedale, *m* 1913, Sheila Grace (*d* 1935), *y d* of late F E Vandeleur, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Westminster, Trinity Coll, Cambridge, B A Served European War (D S O, M C, despatches) *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* 20 Trafalgar Square, Chelsea, S W 3, *T* Flaxman 8817 East Wittering, nr Chichester *Clubs* Brooks's, Reform

KITSON, Sydney Decimus, M A, F S A., F R I B A., *b* 26 June 1871, *s* of late James Kitson, Elmet Hall, Leeds, and Elizabeth, *d* of Rev J E S Hutchinson, Rector of East Stoke, Notts, *half b* of 1st Baron Airedale, P C, *m* Margaret Winifred (*d* 1932), *d* of C F Tetley, LL D, Foxhill, Leeds, two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge Formerly practised as an architect in Leeds Major (retired) Yorkshire Hussars Yeo, Hon Secretary, Royal Institute of British Architects, 1928-34, J P Oxfordshire *Address* Thornbury House, Kidlington, Oxford *T* Kidlington 4 *Clubs* Arts, Burlington Fine Arts

KITTERMASTER, Sir Harold Baxter, K C M G *cr* 1936, K B E, *cr* 1928, C M G 1926 O B E 1918 Governor and Commander in-Chief of Nyasaland Protectorate since 1934 *b* 14 May 1879, 4th *s* of Rev Frederic Wilson Kittermaster of Meriden, Coventry *m* 1923 Winifred Elsie *d* of R A Rotherham, Coventry, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury School, Christ Church, Oxford Transvaal Education Department 1903 7, Assistant District Commissioner East Africa Protectorate, 1908, District Commissioner and Officer in charge Northern Frontier District, 1915 19 A G S Medal and clasp Jubaland, 1917, Senior Assistant Secretary, 1920, Secretary to the Administration, Somaliland Protectorate, 1921, Governor of Somaliland Protectorate, 1926 31, of British Honduras 1932 34 *Recreations* shooting, golf, motoring *Address* Government House, Zomba Nyasaland *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

KITTOE, Lt -Col Montagu Francis Markham Sloane, O B E 1918, T D, D L, Member of London Stock Exchange, retired, now carrying on business as financial expert, *s* of Capt Markham Robinson Kittoe, late 106th Regt (Durham L Infantry), *m* Blanche, *d* of J G Scott, Southport, one *s* one *d* *Educ* private Member London Stock Exchange, 1901, High Sheriff County of Middlesex, 1932 33, served European War, 1914 18, Lt Col Commanding 1/10 London Regt, Director R M L Dept M of M and Acting Controller D B 2 C, Member C of Essex Territ Army Association, 1907 13, C of Middlesex Territ Army and Air F Assoc 1924, Middlesex County Council, 1922, Chairman Finance Committee, 1930, Alderman, 1933, President, Harrow Division Conservative Association 1927-30, *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* Leafland, Harrow on-the Hill, 28 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* Travellers, Boodle's

KJELDSBERG, Francis, M V O 1906 O B E 1920 British Consul at Trondheim, *b* 10 Feb 1869, *s* of late Rasmus Kjeldsberg, British Vice Consul Trondheim, and Harriet Southern *m* 1899 Margrethe, *d* of Claus Berg, U S Consular Agent Trondheim one *s* two *d* *Educ* Trondheim Oslo British Vice Consul 1897, Personal rank of Consul, 1931 *Address* Trondheim Norway *T A* Trondheim

KLEIN, Abbé Felix, writer and lecturer in French and English *b* Château Chinon, Nièvre 1862 *Educ* Petit Séminaire of Meaux, 1881 St Sulpice, Paris, courses at the Institut Catholique and Sorbonne Priest, 1885, taught philosophy at Meaux Diocesan College, Prof of French Literature at the Institut Catholique of Paris, 1893, toured the U S A and Canada, 1904, and again the U S A 1907, and lectured at the University of Chicago, the Lowell Institute, Boston, and other centres, was during the war chaplain of the American Ambulance at Neuilly, Paris, except during three months in 1918, when he was sent to U S A by the French Government *Publications* Le Cardinal Lavigerie et ses œuvres d Afrique, Life of Mgr Dupont des Loges, bishop of Metz (awarded a prix by the French Academy), Autour du dilettantisme, Le Père Hecker, 1896, withdrawn from circulation, 1898, L Eglise et le siècle, a volume of translated addresses by Archbishop Ireland, translation of Bishop Spalding s Opportunity, Quelques motifs d espérer, Le Fait religieux et la manière de l observer, 1903, Au pays de la vie intense, 1905, L Amérique de demain, 1910, both translated into English and prix of the French Academy, Discours de mariage Noces chrétiennes, Dieu nous aime, prix of the Academy, La Guerre vue d une ambulance and Les Douleurs qui espèrent, both translated into English and prix of the Academy En Amérique à la fin de la guerre, 1919, prix of the Academy, Mon Filleul au jardin d enfants, Une Expérience religieuse Madeleine Sémer convertie et mystique, prix of French Academy (translated into English, German, Italian, and Polish), 1923, L Amérique et le Cartel des Gauches, 1924, Les Paraboles évangeliques, Histoire de Joseph et de ses onze frères, Contes choisis de Perrault, S François d'Assise et les Fioretti, Sept Comedies du moyen age, La Sainte Vierge d après l Evangile Histoires de jeunes martyrs, Jesus et ses Apôtres, translated into English and Prix d Academie, L Enfance du Christ et sa Vie Cachee La Vie humaine et divine de Jesus Christ Notre Seigneur, 1933, Nouvelles Croisades de Jeunes Ouvriers, 1934, contributor to Vie Catholique, Revue des Deux Mondes, Atlantic Monthly, Catholic World, Commonweal, and other periodicals *Address* Meudon, Seine et-Oise, France

KLEINWORT, Sir Alexander Santiago, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1909, *b* 31 Oct 1892, *e s* of Sir Alexander D Kleinwort, 1st Bt, *S* father, 1935 *Heir* *b* Ernest Greverus [*b* 13 Sep 1901, *m* 1932 Joan Nightingale, *d* of late Prof Arthur William Crossley, C M G, C B E] *Address* Bolnore, Cuckfield, Sussex

KLEINWORT, Herman Greverus, senior partner of Banking House, Kleinwort, Sons & Co, London and Liverpool, *b* 3 July 1856 *e s* of late A F H Kleinwort of The Glebe, Denmark Hill, and Sophie Charlotte, *d* of H D Greverus, *m*. Marguerite M J, *d* of late O Gunther, Antwerp *Educ* privately in London Realgymnasium, Karlsruhe, Institut Supérieur de Commerce Antwerp *Address* 45 Belgrave Square, S W 1, *T* Sloane 7905, Wierton Place, Maidstone

KLICKMANN, Flora (Mrs Henderson-Smith), *m* 1913, E Henderson Smith Started editorial work on the Windsor Magazine, edited Woman's Magazine and Girls' Own Paper, 1908-30 *Publications* The Ambitions of Jenny Ingram, The Flower Patch among the Hills, Between the Larchwoods and the Weir The Lure of the Pen The Trail of the Ragged Robin The Shining Way, Mending your Nerves, The Carillon of Scarpa, The Path to Fame, Flower-Patch Neighbours, Many Questions, Visitors at the Flower Patch, The Lady with the Crumbs, Mystery in the Windflower Wood, Delicate Fuss, The Flower Patch Garden Book, edited The Garden that we Made and In Our Flower Garden, both by late Crown Princess of Sweden *Address* The Flower Patch, Brockweir, Chepstow

KLINCK, L S, President University of British Columbia, Canada, since 1919 *b* 20 Jan 1877, *s* of T W and Catherine Klinck, *m* 1904, Mary Alice Macdougall, one *s* *Educ* Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Canada, Iowa State Coll B S A (Toronto) 1903 M S A (Iowa State College), 1905, D Sc (Iowa State College), 1920, LL D (Western Ontario), 1924, Lecturer, Iowa State College, 1904, in charge of Cereal Husbandry Dept, Macdonald College, 1905 7, Professor of Cereal Husbandry, Macdonald College, 1907 14, Professor of Agronomy and Dean, Faculty of Agriculture The University of British Columbia, 1914 19 First President, Canadian Society of Technical Agriculturists, 1920 21, re elected, 1921 22 Fellow, Canadian Society of Technical Agriculturists, Officer, Order of Agricultural Merit, 1928, Officier de l Instruction Publique, 1931 *Address* University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B C *Club* Vancouver

KLUGH, Ven Leonard, *b* 24 Dec 1859, *s* of C W Klugh, Secretary Governesses Benevolent Institution, and Sarah Kingdom Klugh, *m* Ada Lindsay Robson *d* of Commander Plummer, Indian Marine Navy no *c* *Educ* Philological School and King s College, London Ten years in London building firms Curate at Egloshayle, Margate Parish Church, and Saltwood successively, Chaplain on Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1889 1912, Archdeacon of Lucknow, 1911 13 Rector of Kenchester with Bridge Sollers 1913 16, Chaplain to Malakand and Buner Field Forces, 1897 98 (medal and clasp), Indian Long Service Volunteer Medal, Chaplain, Cavalry Division Delhi Durbar (medal), editor Lucknow Diocesan Chronicle, 1907 1909, Secretary, Board of Missions, 1893 1896 Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Hereford, Chaplain to the Forces, 4th Class (temp), 1915, Hon C F, 1919, Chaplain St. Maxime, Var, 1927-28, Chaplain of the Estorils, Portugal, 1929 and 1930, Vicar of Ewshott, Hants, 1918 1930, Public Preacher, Rochester Diocese, 1930, Chaplain, Sliema Malta, 1931, Chaplain, Marseilles, winter season, 1933 *Address* The Old Vicarage, Rochester, Kent *T* Chatham 2604

KNAGGS, Col Henry Thomas, C B 1919, C M G 1917 late R A M C *b* 26 July 1863, *m* 1893, Violet Geraldine (*d* 1934) *d* of late Robert Keating Clay J P, Killiney, Co Dublin Capt 1886, Maj 1898, Lt Col 1906, Col 1915, S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), served European War, 1914 18 retired pay, 1919 *Address* Eversleigh, Parabola Road Cheltenham

KNAGGS, Col Morton Herbert, C M G 1918, late Army Ordnance Department, *b* 1871, *s* of Col H Knaggs, R A M C Served South African War 1900-1902 (despatches, Queen s medal and three clasps, King s medal and two clasps), Assistant Director at War Office 1916 19, Dist Officer Bureau de Liquidation de Matériel de Guerre, Germany 1920 22 *Club* United Service

KNAGGS, Robert Lawford, M A, M D, *m* 1st 1926, Adrienne Ernestine Blanche, *née* Blouet Dargonne (*d* 1931), *widow* of Morton William Smith, Recorder of Rochester 2nd 1933, Anne, *d* of John Simpson Hunmanby Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England, Professor of Surgery, the University, Leeds, 1910 19, Consulting Surgeon, Leeds General Infirmary, and House Physician, Guy s Hospital *Address* Glenburnie, 20 Forde Park, Newton Abbot

KNAPMAN, Major Leonard, D S O 1918, D C M farmer and land owner, Lessos Vale Estate, Kenya, *b* 1870, *s* of Edward and Mary Knapman, *m* 1901 Clara Beatrice Laverick, one *s* *Educ* Leys School, Cambridge Royal Horse Guards, Trooper, served Boer War S A M Rifles, Lieut, Northern Mounted Rifles, Transvaal S A, European War Royal Army Service Corps, 1914-22, France, Egypt, Palestine (D S O, despatches) *Address* Lessos Vale Estate, P O Eldoret, Kenya *Clubs* Kitale, Muthaiga Country, Nairobi

KNAPP, Sir Arthur Rowland, K C I E, *cr* 1924, C S I 1922, C B E 1919, Indian Civil Service (retired), 2nd *s* of late Lieut -Colonel Charles Barrett Knapp, *m* Florence Annie, *d* of late Dr E Moore Canon of Canterbury, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Westminster, Christ Church, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1891, served in Madras, Under-Secretary to Government, 1897 1903, Collector and District Magistrate, 1903 17, Revenue Secretary to Government, 1917, in charge of Special (War Activities) Department in Madras, 1917 19 Chief Secretary, 1919, Reforms Commissioner, 1920 21, Finance Member of Government (temp), 1921, Special Comr for Malabar Rebellion, 1921 22 Member and Vice President, 1922, of Executive Council, resigned, 1925, a Governor of Westminster School, Chairman, Western Ophthalmic Hospital *Address* 5 Albert Road, Regent s Park, N W *Club* East India United Service

See also Lieut Comdr A W Buzzard

KNAPP, Brig -Gen Kempster Kenmure, C B 1919, C M G 1916, late R A, *s* of Rev John Knapp, R N, *b* 16 Jan 1866 *m* 1906, Lilian W Cowan, one *s* one *d* Served Manipur, 1891, Burma, 1891 2 (medal with clasp), Lushai, 1892 (clasp) Waziristan, 1894 5 (clasp), N W Frontier, India, 1897 8 (medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches six times, C B, C M G, Bt Col), temp Brig Gen 1916 retired pay, 1923 *Address* Brook Lodge, Weedon, Northants

KNAPP, Marion Domville, C B E 1926, R R C *b* 1870 *d* of late Rev John Harvey Knapp, M A, R N Chief Lady Superintendent, Queen Alexandra s Military Nursing Service for India, 1923-26 served S Africa, 1901 2, European War, 1914 18 (R R C), Afghanistan, 1919, Waziristan 1919 1920 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox s and King s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

KNAPP-FISHER, Professor Arthur Bedford, F R I B A, Hon A R C A, F R S A Architect (Chartered and Registered), Senior Partner in firm of Knapp Fisher, Powell and Russell, 6 Bryanston Street, W 1, *b* 15 March 1888, *s* of George Arthur and Louisa Hawes Knapp Fisher, *m* Heather Florence Mary, *d* of Dr Edward Philip, Redcliffe Gardens, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Radley, Architectural Association School Articled to Charles Spooner 1910 12, in private practice since 1912, Member of Council Architectural Association 1927 33, Hon Treasurer Architectural Association 1929 30, President Architectural Association 1930 31, 1931-32, Member Architects Registration Council of the United Kingdom since 1931 Member Statutory Board of Architectural Education since 1931, Professor of Architecture Royal College of Art since 1933, Hon Associate of Institute of Landscape Architects, Member of Council and Executive Royal Institute of British Architects 1931 34, Chairman of Art Standing Committee R I B A 1933 34, Member Executive Committee Council for the Preservation of Rural England since 1926, Fellow Royal Society of Arts, Member Committee of Management Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis since 1933 Chairman Artists Guild 1923-26, University of London Officers Training Corps 1910 12, Division Officer R E 1914 15, Captain 18th Bn Lond Regt 1915 17, R A F 1917-19 took over late Mr Fellowes Prynne s practice in 1929, Hon Advisory Architect Children s Sanatorium, Holt, Norfolk *Publications* Illustrated Oxford Renowned,

various articles and reviews on architecture and topography, *Principal Works* Onslow Village, Surrey, Numerous country houses, rectories, and vicarages, Buildings and work at Radley College (with H I Merriman), Westminster School, Framlingham College, St George s School, Windsor Castle, Imperial Service College, New Kensington Borough Cemetery, Dockhead Club, Bermondsey, New Parish Hall, Sydenham, Kent County Ophthalmic Hospital, Cottages and Control Rooms S W England Electricity Scheme, *Consulting Architect, Allied Schools Recreations* tennis, amateur theatricals, water colour painting *Address* 37 Addison Road, W 14 *Clubs* Melbury Lawn Tennis, Architecture, Ridley Art

KNAPP-FISHER, Sir Edward (Francis), Kt, *cr* 1930, Receiver General, Custodian and Chapter Clerk of Westminster Abbey since 1917, *b* 15 Nov 1864, 2nd *s* of George Henry and Elizabeth Knapp-Fisher, *m* 1st, Winifred, *d* of James Wilson Holme, 2nd, Ethel Mary, *d* of John Bagnold Burgess, R A *Educ* Westminster School Admitted a Solicitor, 1887 *Address* 21 Deans Yard, S W 1 *T* Abbey 6775 *Club* Carlton

KNARESBOROUGH, Bishop of, since 1934, **Rt Rev Paul Fulcrand Delacour de Labilliere,** Archdeacon of Leeds since 1934, Rector of Methley since 1935, *b* 1879, *s* of Francis Peter de Labilliere, Barrister at Law of Middle Temple and Adelaide Ravenshaw, *m* 1909, Ester Elizabeth Morkel one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow Merton College, Oxford Bishops Hostel, Liverpool Deacon, 1902, Priest, 1903, Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, 1906 08, worked in S Africa, 1908 10, Clerical Superintendent of the Liverpool Scripture Readers, 1910 12, Chaplain of Wadham College, Oxford, 1914 20, T C F, 1916 19 (despatches), Vicar of St Andrews, Oxford, and Lecturer at Wycliffe Hall, 1919 27, Chaplain of Merton College, Oxford, 1920 27, Vicar of Christ Church, Harrogate 1927 35, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, 1914 27, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Ripon from 1931 *Address* The Rectory, Methley Leeds

KNATCHBULL, family name of **Baron Brabourne**

KNATCHBULL, Brig -Gen George Wyndham Chichester, C M G 1916, Indian Army, *b* Morah, Gwalior, India, 3 March 1862, *e s* of Lt Gen Reginald Edward Knatchbull, R A, and Sarah Emma, *d* of Capt Owen Lomer I A, *m* 1900, Constance (*d* 1913), *d* of Alexander Marsden, M D, F R C S E, one *s* *Educ* Private School, Jersey, Sandhurst Lieut the Welsh Regt 1883 joined the Indian Army, 1885, Capt 1894, Major, 1901, Lt. Col 1909 served Burma Campaign, 1886 7 (despatches), China Expeditionary Force, 1900 1902, European War, 1914 16, first in command of 6th Batt The Kings Own Royal Lancaster Regt, and then in command of 38th Brigade, 13th Division (promoted temp Brig Gen, wounded, despatches, C M G) retired Oct 1918 with hon rank of Brigadier General *Address* St James' Palace Chambers, 22 Ryder Street, St James', S W 1 *T A* c/o Ejus, London *T* Whitehall 2424 *Club* East India United Service

KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN, Hon Adrian, K C, Barrister at the bar of the Province of Quebec, *b* 5 July 1891, *y s* of first Lord Brabourne, *m* 1922, Margaret, *o d* of G H Duggan, Montreal four *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton McGill University, Montreal Admitted to Quebec Bar and joined present firm of MacDougall, Macfarlane and Barclay, 1914, served in Canadian Heavy Artillery, 1916 1919, spending one year at the front, Director, International Paints (Canada) Ltd, Prince Edward Island Trust Coy *Recreations* tennis, golf, ski ing *Address* 3576 McTavish Street, Montreal, Canada *T A* Fleural, Montreal *Clubs* National Liberal, University, Royal Montreal Golf, Royal St Lawrence Yacht, Montreal

KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN, Sir Hughe Montgomery, K C M G *cr* 1936, C M G 1920, Ambassador in China since 1936, *b* 26 March 1886 *s* of late Rev R B Knatchbull-Hugessen and Rachel Mary, *d* of late Sir Alexander Montgomery, Bt, *m* Mary *d* of Brig -Gen Sir R G Gordon Gilmour, *q v* one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford Entered Foreign Office, 1908, attached to British Delegation at Peace Conference, Jan 1919, First Sec in H M Diplomatic Service, 1919, Counsellor, 1926, Counsellor H M Embassy, Brussels, 1926-30, British Minister to the Baltic States, 1930 34, British Minister in Teheran, 1934 36 *Address* British Embassy, Nanking, China *Club* Travellers

KNEBWORTH, Viscount, Alexander Edward John Lytton Lieutenant in Queens Bays, *s* and *heir* of 2nd Earl of Lytton, *q v*, *b* 10 Mar 1910 *Educ* Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, Trinity College, Cambridge Owns about 8500 acres *Address* Queens Bays, Aldershot *Club* Cavalry

KNEEN, John Joseph, M A, *b* 12 Sep 1873, *s* of John Kneen and Hannah Crebbin, *m* 1st, 1902, Margaret Ann Tasker (*d* 1927) two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1930, Catherine Alice Bridson *Educ* St George s School, Douglas, Isle of Man Past President and Secretary of the Manx Society (for the preservation of Language, Literature and Music), on Executive of the World Manx Association (for the Federation of Manx People throughout the World), on Executive of Yn Chruinnaght Vanninagh Ashoonagh (the Manx National Assembly), Member of the Committee of the I O M S P C A, Member of the English Place Name Society, President of the I O M Natural History and Antiquarian Society, 1930-31, Hon M A, Liverpool University, 1929, Granted (1929 30) £200 from the Trustees of the Fridtjof Nansen Fund for the Promotion of Scientific Research and the Trustees of the Norwegian State Research Fund, Ridder av 1 Klasse av St Olavs Orden, Norway, 1933 *Publications* Direct Method of Teaching Manx, (re edited Cregeen s Dictionary of the Manx Language), Place Names of the Isle of Man, a grammar of the Manx Language, 1931, Personal Names of the Isle of Man 1936, Many articles and lectures printed in the Insular Press and elsewhere, *Recreations* languages, archæology, music, writer of dialect plays *Address* 3 Queen s Avenue, Douglas, Isle of Man

KNIGHT, Rt Rev Albion Williamson, D D, Bishop Coadjutor, Diocese of New Jersey, since 1923, *b* White Springs, Florida, 24 Aug 1859, *s* of George Augustine Knight and Martha Demere, *m* 1889, Elise Nicoll Hallowes, one *d* *Educ* University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn Deacon, 1881, Priest, 1883, missionary in Florida, Rector, St Mark's, Palatka, Florida, St Andrew s, Jacksonville, Florida, Dean of Cathedral, Atlanta, Georgia, 1893 94, represented Florida in General Convention, 1889 and 1892, Georgia, 1895, 1898, 1901 1904, Associated Alumni Trustee of University of South, 1893 1904, Bishop of Cuba, 1904 13 Vice Chancellor of the University of the South since 1914 *Address* 307 Hamilton Avenue, Trenton, N J, U S A

KNIGHT, Alexander Edmond, D S O 1919, M C, M B, D P H, a Principal Medical Officer, Ministry of Pensions, *b* 18 July 1873 3rd *s* of George Knight and Anne Elliott, *m* 1906, Ruth Chippindall, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Monaghan, Queen s University, Belfast, R U Ireland R A M C York Col Medical Service, Capt Gold Coast Rifle Volunteers,

Acting P M O Gold Coast Colony, Private Practice, Donaghadee, Co Down, County Director B R C Co Down, Served European War, 1915 18 (D S O, M C, despatches), Regional Director and C M S for Ireland under Ministry of Pensions, Area D C M S for S E Lancs and East Cheshire *Recreation* fishing *Address* North West Lodge, Queen Mary s Hospital, Roehampton, S W 15

KNIGHT, A Charles, J P Co London, F S A, Officer of Order of St John of Jerusalem, *s* of Athro Alfred Knight, *m* Violet Evelyn, *d* of late John Bunce Turner, one *d* Under-Sheriff of the City of London, 1919 21, 1924 25 Member of the City Corporation since 1916, Chairman of the Guildhall Library, 1923, one of the founders and President, 1927 28, of the City Livery Club, and for many years its Hon Secretary, late Hon Secretary of London and Middlesex Archæological Society on Council of London Topographical Society, and on Executive Committee of the London Society, a Director of the French Hospital Deputy Governor of the Honourable The Irish Society, 1930 Senior partner of firm of Mackrell, Ward & Knight, Solicitors, 33 Walbrook, E C, Clerk and Solicitor to the Worshipful Company of Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers, Commissioner in England for Australasia, India, Canada, Africa, and the United States of America, Master of the Worshipful Company of Fletchers, 1933 34, Liveryman of the Barbers, Tallow Chandlers and Scriveners Companies Master of the Worshipful Company of Parish Clerks 1931 32 *Address* 2 Stone Buildings, Lincoln s Inn, W C *T* Holborn 0608, Old Haven, Bishopstone Kent *Clubs* County of London Magistrates, Guildhall, Whitefriars

KNIGHT, Capt Anthony, M V O 1907, late 5th Batt Norfolk Regt, *b* 1887, *y s* of Fernley Knight of Castle Rising Lodge, King s Lynn *m* 1914, Mary Winifred, *y d* of J T Ramsden, Middleton Towers, King s Lynn, three *s* *Educ* Haileybury Served European War, 1914 17 (wounded) *Address* Mousehall, Tidehook, Wadhurst, Sussex *Club* Carlton

KNIGHT, Archibald Patterson, M A, M D, F R S C, late Chairman of the Biological Board of Canada, Emeritus Professor of Animal Biology and Physiology, Queen s University, *m* Miss Workman, Montreal *Publications* two volumes on Chemistry, two volumes on Hygiene, numerous research papers on fishing problems, and on conservation of the Canadian lobster *Address* Alice Street, Kingston, Ont, Canada

KNIGHT, Arthur Harold John, M A, Fellow and Lecturer, Trinity College, Cambridge, University Lecturer in German since 1930 *b* 8 April 1903 *s* of William Arthur Knight and Mary Frances Ferguson Davie *m* 1928, Ella Dutton one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough College Trinity College, Cambridge English Lector at Leipzig Univ, 1925 27, Assist Master, Stowe School, 1927, Reader in German, Aberdeen University, 1929 30 *Publications* Some Aspects of the Life and Work of Nietzsche, 1933, articles in critical journals *Recreation* mountaineering *Address* Howelands, Huntingdon Road, Cambridge

KNIGHT, Rt Rev Arthur Mesac, Assistant Bishop, Diocese of Canterbury, *b* 9 July 1864, *s* of late Rev John Lister Knight, unmarried *Educ* Islington Proprietary School Rossall School Pembroke College, Cambridge (Bell University scholar 1885 1st class Classical Tripos, 1886 1st class Theological Tripos, Carus Greek Testament Prize, 1888) Ordained Deacon, Curate to St Andrew s, Auckland, Co Durham, Advent 1888 ordained Priest, 1890, appointed Fellow and Dean of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1891, Vice Principal of Cambridge Clergy Training School, 1892, Lecturer in Divinity, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1894, Bishop of Rangoon, 1903 9, Warden St Augustine s Missionary Coll, Canterbury, 1909-28, Rector of Lyminge, Kent, 1928 35 *Recreations* cricket, tennis, cycling *Address* 91 Old Dover Road, Canterbury

KNIGHT, Charles, C B 1920, *b* 1863, *s* of late David Knight, Roche, Cornwall Assistant Secretary, Local Government Board and Ministry of Health, 1918 22 *Address* Higher Town, Tremodrett, Roche, Cornwall

KNIGHT, Charles, R W S 1935 R O I 1933 A R W S 1933, Landscape Painter and Designer, *b* 27 Aug 1901, *s* of Charles and Evelyn Mary Knight, *m* 1934, Leonora Vasey Art training, Brighton School of Art, Royal Academy Schools, London (Turner Gold Medal), works in permanent collections, Tate Gallery, Leeds, Hull, Brighton, Hove, etc, regular exhibitor R A since 1924 *Address* Chettles, Ditchling, Sussex

KNIGHT, Charles A R B, *see* Rouse Boughton-Knight

KNIGHT, Charles Fraser, D S O 1919, M B, Medical Practitioner in Dartford since 1923, *b* 4 June 1890, *s* of John and Jane Knight *m* Marguerite de Villers, Brussels Graduated Medicine University of Toronto, 1913, served European War R A M C 1914 18 (D S O, despatches), Post graduate work, London, Edinburgh and Vienna *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Heathcroft, Bexley, Kent

KNIGHT, Charles Joseph, C B E 1935, Traffic Commissioner in South Eastern Area, Alderman of County Borough of Eastbourne, *b* 10 July 1863, *s* of Joseph Hobbs Knight and Ann Upham *m* 1889, Estelle Ianthe Hyland, one *s* *Educ* Privately Mayor of Eastbourne, 1925 26 *Recreations* cricket and golf *Address* Tooraden, Hampden Park, Eastbourne *T* Hampden Park 55

KNIGHT, Captain Charles William Robert, M C, F R P S, F Z S, Explorer, Author, Photographer, Lecturer, *b* Sevenoaks, Kent, 25 Jan 1884, 3rd *s* of Charles John and Emily Knight, *m* 1924, Eva Olive Margaret Bennett (*d* 1926) one *d* *Educ* Sevenoaks School Devotee of Natural History generally, Pioneer of Photography of birds and animals inhabiting tall trees, later producer of films Wild Life in the Tree tops, The Filming of the Golden Eagle, Sea Hawks, etc, many publications on Falconry, selected as Sniper for 1st Batt H A C, 1914, Captain Queen s Own Royal West Kent Regt, 1915 19, proceeded U S A with British Military Mission, 1917, now Lecturer Great Britain, Canada, United States, South Africa *Publications* Wild Life in the Tree tops, The Filming of the Golden Eagle Aristocrats of the Air, Mr Ramshaw, My Eagle, The Adventures of Mr Ramshaw, also articles in Field, Country Life, etc *Recreation* falconry *Address* Park Point, Bessels Green, Sevenoaks *T* Sevenoaks 538 *Clubs* Savage, British Commonwealth, New York

KNIGHT, Clara, Member Royal Cambrian Academy of Art, Member of Council of same, *d* of late Joseph Knight, artist, *m* Frank Beswick, artist, one *s* *Educ* Manchester School of Art, then studied from Nature Landscape painter, principally in water colours, exhibited in London and Provincial Galleries at 18 years of age *Recreation* gardening *Address* Glan y don, Deganwy N Wales

KNIGHT, Clara Millicent, D Lit, Reader in Classics in the University of London (King s College), *e d* of Cornelius J Knight *Educ* Privately, University College and King s College, London Lectureships in Classics in the University of London, Member of Council of the Hellenic Society, formerly Member of the Council of the Classical Association, Member of Cambridge Philological Society

Publications Various articles on Comparative Philology and Classical Literature in English and American periodicals, edition of Plautus Menaechmi, Joint-Editor of the Animal Year Book *Recreation* music *Address* 6 Forres Gardens, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 1007

KNIGHT, Capt Edward Spurin, D S O 1918, Manager, Barclays Bank Limited, Elm Grove, Southsea, *b* 15 Nov 1890, *s* of George and Beatrice Emma Knight, *m* 1921, Janet Clara Ansell, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* 14 Brading Avenue, Southsea

KNIGHT, Eric Ayshford, J P, D L *b* 1863, 2nd *s* of Capt E Lewis Knight and Henrietta Mary, *d* of E A Sanford, of Nynehead Court, Wellington, Som *m* 1897, Constance Ida (*d* 1932) *d* of J W H Wilson, Winnipeg, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham Ranched in Canada till 1896, served (Yeomanry) South Africa (medal) contested Droitwich Division, 1906, M P (C) Kidderminster, 1910 18, Kidderminster Division of Worcestershire, 1918 22, Major in Worcester Imperial Yeomanry *Recreations* fishing, hunting, shooting, chess *Address* Wolverley House Kidderminster *T A* Wolverley *T* Wolverley 34 *Club* Carlton

KNIGHT, Harold, A R A 1928 Member of the National Portrait Society, Member of the Royal Portrait Society, *b* 27 Jan 1874, *s* of Wm Knight architect, Nottingham, *m* 1903 (*see* Dame Laura Knight) *Educ* Nottingham High School Student at Nottingham School of Art and with Jean Paul Laurens and Benjamin Constant, Paris, gold, silver, and bronze medals, Science and Art Department, South Kensington, South Kensington Local Scholarship, British Institute Scholarship, 1895, 2nd Medal, Salon, 1925, Pictures in the permanent collection at Leeds, Rochdale, Preston, Newcastle, Brisbane, Capetown, New Zealand, Nottingham, Manchester, Merthyr Tydvil, Picture in Welsh National Museum, and Municipal Gallery, Perth, Australia *Recreation* fishing *Address* 16 Langford Place, St John s Wood, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 4098 *Club* Arts

KNIGHT, Brig -Gen Henry Lewkenor, C M G 1918, D S O 1917 late Royal Irish Fusiliers, *b* 1874, *s* of late Rev Charles Edward Knight, Chawton, Hampshire *m* 1901, Sybil Madeleine Howard one *d* *Educ* Haileybury Served South African War, 1899 1900 (despatches, Queen s medal and five clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, C M G), Colonel Commandant 12th Indian Infantry Brigade, Rawalpindi, 1923 27, retired pay, 1929 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

KNIGHT, Rev Herbert Arthur, M A Oxon, Hon Canon Portsmouth Cathedral, Vicar of S Peter s, Southsea, since 1909, *b* 1871 *s* of Rev Edward Bridges Knight and Harriet Agnes Knight *Educ* Wellington College University College, Oxford, Wells Theological College Curate of Forton, Gosport, 1896, Vicar of Elson, Gosport, 1903 *Recreations* gardening and fishing *Address* S Peter s Vicarage, Portsmouth

KNIGHT, John Broughton, C B E 1928 Chairman, Board of Management, Abbey Road Building Society, since 1913, *b* 1863, *e s* of late Rev T B Knight, Bristol, *m* 1888, Florence Edith, 2nd *d* of late Essex La Trobe, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Bristol Grammar School Bankruptcy Department, Board of Trade, 1885 1919, Controller of the Clearing Office (Germany) Administrator of German, Austrian, Hungarian, and Bulgarian Property under the various Treaties of Peace Director of Russian Claims Department, Custodian of Enemy Property, China Custodian of Enemy Property, Egypt, 1926 29, Secretary, Deputy Controller, and Deputy Administrator in these Departments, 1919 25 *Recreations* golf, bowls *Address* Graleenford, Allandale Avenue, Finchley, N 3 *T* Finchley 1957

KNIGHT, Lieut -Col. John Hervey, D S O, late R A, Secretary, Royal Engineers Mess, Chatham since 1929, *b* Washington, Sussex, 30 Sep 1883, *s* of late Rev J W Knight sometime Vicar of Washington, Sussex, *m* 1922, Henrietta Frances, *d* of Rev E M Walker, Provost of Queen s College, Oxford, two *s* *Educ* Bradfield College, Berks, Queen s College, Oxford Direct Commission from University into R G A., 1904 (2nd Lieut), Lieutenant, 1907, served Abor Expedition, 1911 (medal and clasp, despatches), Captain, 1914, served in France, 1914 15, Mesopotamia, 1916 18 (despatches thrice), Brevet Major, 1917, Serbian Order of Karageorge, 4th class (with swords), N Russian Relief Force, 1919, Arab rebellion in Mesopotamia, 1920 21 (despatches D S O) Major, 1918, retired pay with rank of Lieut -Col 1929 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* The Croft, Frindsbury, Rochester, Kent *T* Strood 7473

KNIGHT, Dame Laura, D B E *cr* 1929, R A, 1936 A R A 1927, R.W S 1928, R E 1932, Hon LL D, St Andrews University, 1931, *d* of Charles Johnson, *m* 1903 (*see* Harold Knight) *Educ* Brincliffe, Nottingham Studied Art at Nottingham School of Art, gold, silver, and bronze medals, South Kensington and Princess of Wales scholarship, hon mention Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, 1912, gold medal, San Francisco, 1915 2nd Medal, Olympia Sports Exhibition, Amsterdam, 1928, Hon Mention, Paris Salon 1928, exhibited first in Royal Academy in 1903, represented British Museum and Victoria and Albert Museum, Public Museums at Capetown, Johannesburg, Manchester, Oldham, Brighton, Rochdale, New Zealand, Melbourne, Art Institute, Chicago, Birmingham, Southport Nottingham, Preston, Carnegie Institute Pittsburg, Newcastle, Leeds *Publication* Oil Paint and Grease Paint, 1936 *Address* 16 Langford Place, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 4098

KNIGHT, Prof Nicholas, A B, A M, Ph D, F F Sc, Emeritus Professor of Chemistry, Cornell College, *b* Mexico, New York, 2 April 1861, *s* of George and Mary McDonald Knight, *m* 1887, Anna May Audas, two *s* *Educ* Mexico, New York, Academy, Syracuse, Harvard, Cornell, Johns Hopkins and Strassburg Universities Professor of Natural Science, Cazenovia Seminary, New York, 1882 92, Professor of Chemistry, Randolf Macon College, Virginia, 1895 98, Cornell College, 1899, Member Editorial Board of the Chemical News Fellow and Chairman for U S A of the Faculty of Sciences *Publications* Quantitative Chemical Analysis Blow-Pipe Analysis Chemical Arithmetic Chemistry of Colloids, about 350 scientific and other articles in scientific journals and magazines *Address* Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Iowa, U S A *Clubs* American Chemical Society, German Chemical Society, Iowa Academy of Science (President, 1920 21), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Delta Upsilon

KNIGHT, William George, A R C A (Lond), Portrait and Landscape Painter, *m* 1904, Dorothy Mary, *y d* of late Alex McBride, M D, R N, three *d* Studied at the Royal College of Art and in Paris, exhibited in the Royal Academy for the first time in 1896 in the Paris Salon, 1897 *Address* 64 Bristol Road, Weston super Mare

KNIGHT, William George, M A, C I E 1911, late Indian Educational Service, *b* 18 June 1858, *m* F M *d* of Robert Knight, proprietor of Statesman, Calcutta, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University, M A 1st

Class Hons Maths, Ferguson Scholar for Scottish Universities B A Cambridge University, Wrangler and 1st Class Finals, 1885 Professor, Presidency College Calcutta, 1885, also Patna College and Sibpur Engineering College, Inspector of Schools, Bengal, 1906, Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1908, retired, 1913, assumed by deed poll surname of Knight in lieu of Kuchler, 1919 *Address* Woodland Rise, Reigate, Surrey *T* Reigate 998

KNIGHT, William Stanley Macbean, B Litt (Oxon), Barrister at law, *b* 1869 *s* of William Richard Irwin Knight, *m* Winifred Ida, *d* of late Major P J O Sullivan, M D, R A M C, one *s* four *d* Solicitor, 1893 called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899, Tutor, New College, Oxford, 1920, member of London County Council and Vice Chairman Local Government Committee, 1907 1910, Alderman and Chairman of Parliamentary Committee of St Pancras Borough Council, 1906 17 prospective Parliamentary Conservative candidate for Poplar until 1909, in 1910 left the Conservative and Municipal Reform parties, becoming Chairman Liberal Association, East St Pancras, resigning 1916, member of Central Unemployed Body for London, 1908 10, formerly a Vice President of Council of Tariff Reform League Corresponding Member, Netherlands Vereeniging voor de uitgave van Grotius, de Jong van Beek Prize of the Royal Academy of Science of Amsterdam, 1931 *Publications* The Business Encyclopædia, 1902 (last ed 6 vols, 1936), A History of Britain during the Great War, 1916, The History of the Great European War, 10 vols, 1914 20, translated and edited Selections from Grotius De Jure Belli ac Pacis, 1922, Life and Works of Hugo Grotius, 1925 contributor to Encyclopædia of Social Sciences, 1934 *Address* 21 Old Square, Lincoln s Inn, W C *T* Holborn 5024

KNIGHT, Maj -Gen Sir Wyndham (Charles), K C I E *cr* 1919 C B 1916, C S I 1917 D S O *b* 30 Nov 1863, *s* of Capt W B Knight, late Queens Bays *g s* of Edward Knight of Chawton, Hants *m* 1st, 1896, Harriet Monica (*d* 1927), *d* of Francis John Johnston of Dunsdale, Westerham, two *s*, 2nd, 1928, Alice Hariot Margaret, *d* of Major Gen H C Johnstone, C B and *widow* of Sir Alfred Kensington *Educ* Cheltenham Served N W Frontier of India, 1897, Mohmand expedition, as Road Commandant (medal and clasp, despatches) Tirah, 1897 98 (clasp, despatches), S African War, 1900 1902 (medal and 5 clasps, King s medal and 2 clasps, despatches twice, brevet majority, D S O) chief staff officer Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, 1900 1902, D A A G, 8th Division in India, 1904 8 A D C to King George V, 1912 17, G S O 1, Army Headquarters, India, 1912 15, Brigade Commander and Embarkation Commandant, Bombay, 1915 17, and in command of Bombay District, 1917-19, Major General i/c Administration, Southern Command, India, 1919 22, retired, 1922, J P Hants *Address* Pamber Place, Basingstoke *Club* Cavalry

KNIGHT-ADKIN, Very Rev Walter Kenrick, C B 1932, O B E 1919, Dean of Gibraltar since 1933, Hon Canon of Portsmouth, 1929 *b* 17 Aug 1880, *s* of late Canon Harry Kendrick Knight Adkin, B A, and Georgina Elizabeth, *d* of J P Knight Cheltenham, *m* Elsa Cuff, *d* of Alexander Napier, M D, Glasgow no *c* *Educ* Cheltenham College, St Edmund Hall, Oxford, Wells Theological College Curate of Kentish Town, 1908-10, served H M S Lancaster, 1910-12, Victory, 1912 13 Conqueror, 1913 16, Victory, 1916-19, H M S Revenge, 1919 20 R N College, Dartmouth, 1920-23, H M S Queen Elizabeth, 1923 1924, H M S Victory, 1924 29 Archdeacon and Chaplain of the Fleet, 1929 33, K H C 1929, retired list, 1933 *Recreations* Refereeing Rugby football, tennis, photography *Address* The Deanery, Gibraltar *T A* Dean, Gibraltar

KNIGHTLEY, Hon C D F, *see* Finch Knightley

KNIGHTLEY, Rev Sir Henry Francis, 6th Bt *cr* 1798, *b* 30 July 1854, *s* of late Rev H C Knightley, Vicar of Combroke, Warwickshire, *S* brother 1932 *m* 1884 Florence Mary (*d* 1927), *d* of late Capt Thomas Garratt, Braunston House, Rugby *Educ* Marlborough Deacon, 1889 priest, 1890, Curate of Chaddesley Corbett, 1879 81, Willoughby, Warwickshire, 1881 83, Vicar of Wasperton, Warwickshire, 1883 96 *Heir* none *Address* Fawsley, Daventry *T A* Charwelton

KNIGHTLEY, Capt Percy Frank, D S O, 1918, Registrar of the Anglo-Iranian Oil Company, Limited, *b* Aldershot, 1874, *s* of late Major Edward Knightley, R W Fusiliers, *m* 1896, Sophie, *d* of John Fletcher, Birkenhead, one *d* *Educ* Kings College, London Is an Associate of Chartered Institute of Secretaries, a trustee of the H A C Compassionate Fund, Member of the Company of Pikemen, H A C, Hon Secretary of H A C Westmeath Committee and Poor Children s Fund, Hon Secy of R W Fusiliers Officers' Association, served European War 1914 18 with H A C and Royal Welch Fusiliers (despatches, D S O) *Publications* The Practical Company Secretary, 1931, Notes on Company Work, 1935, Articles on Joint Stock Company procedure *Recreations* hard work motoring, and an unbounded interest and enthusiasm in all military matters *Address* Britannic House, Finsbury Circus, E C 2

KNIGHTON - HAMMOND, Arthur H, *see* Hammond

KNIGHTS, Capt Henry Newton, M B E J P late Mayor of Camberwell, Engineer, M P (Co U) North Camberwell, Dec 1918 22 Sheriff City of London, 1920 21

KNILL, Sir John Stuart, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1893, *b* 11 April 1886, *s* of 2nd Bt and Edith, *d* of John Hardman Powell, *S* father 1934, *m* 1910 Lucy, *d* of Capt T H Willis, one *s* Served European War, Machine Gun Corps 1914 18 *Heir* *s* John Kenelm Stuart, *b* 8 April 1913

KNITTEL, John Herman Emanuel, author and dramatist, *b* Dharwar, Bombay Province, 24 Mar 1891, *s* of the Very Rev William Herman Knittel and Anna Schultze Bodmer, *m* 1915, Frances Rose White Bridger, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Bâle, Zurich Studied Philosophy, resided in England, 1910-12, travelled intermittently Europe and Africa held financial post in the City, managed theatre with M Moscovitch, 1921, writes in English and German *Publications* Aaron West A Traveller in the Night, Into the Abyss, Nile Gold, Abd El Kader, Midnight People, The Torch, in four acts (Apollo Theatre, London 1921), Cyprus Wine, The Commandant, Via Mala, Doctor Ibrahim *Recreations* golf, riding, fishing *Address* Ein Shems, Egypt

KNOBLOCK, Edward, playwright, *b* 7 April 1874 *Plays* The Faun, 1911, Kismet, 1911, Milestones, with Arnold Bennett, 1912, The Headmaster, with Wilfred T Coleby, 1913 My Lady s Dress, 1914, Marie Odile, 1915, Paganini 1916, Home on Leave, 1916, Tiger, Tiger, 1918, Mumsee, 1920 One, 1920, Cherry 1920 The Lullaby, 1923 London Life (with Arnold Bennett) 1924, The Mulberry Bush, 1930, (with J B Priestley) The Good Companions, 1931, Grand Hotel, from the German novel by Vicky Baum, 1931, (with Beverley Nichols) Evensong, 1932, Hatter s Castle, from Dr A J Cronin s novel, 1932, The Edwardians, from the novel by V Sackville West, 1934 *Films* Red Waggon (from Eleanor Smith s novel), 1933 Chu Chin Chow, 1934, Evensong (from Beverley Nichols' novel), 1934 *Publications* Kismet, Milestones, My

Lady s Dress, London Life, in play form, Cot 5, a book of verses, 1918, The Ant Heap (novel), 1929, The Man with Two Mirrors (novel), 1931, The Love Lady (novel) 1933 *Address* 21 Ashley Place, Westminster, S W 1 *Clubs* Beefsteak, Garrick

KNOLLES, Maj Roderick Mackenzie, D S O 1917, late R F A *m* 1920, Ruth Margery, *y d* of Mrs Glendinning, one *d* Served South African War 1902 (Queen s medal and two clasps), European War, 1914-17 (despatches D S O) retired, 1922 *Address* c/o Mrs Glendinning, Holcombe, Ross on Wye, Herefordshire

KNOLLYS, family name of **Viscount Knollys**

KNOLLYS, 2nd Viscount, *cr* 1911, **Edward George William Tyrwhitt Knollys,** Baron of Caversham, *cr* 1902 M B E, D F C, Managing Director, Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ltd, late a local Director of Barclays Bank Ltd, and of Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), *e s* of 1st Viscount Knollys and Hon Ardyn Mary Tyrwhitt (*d* 1922), *d* of Sir H Tyrwhitt, 3rd Bt, and Baroness Berners, *b* 16 Jan 1895 *S* father, 1924, *m* 1928, Margaret, *o d* of Sir Stuart Coats, Bt, *q v*, one s one *d* *Educ* Harrow, New Coll, Oxford Page of Honour to King Edward, 1904 10, to King George, 1910 11, served European War, 1914 18, 16th London Regt and R A F (M B E, D F C) *Heir* *s*, *b* 12 June 1931 *Address* Mount Tyndal, Spaniards Road, N W 3 *T* Speedwell 7000 *Club* White s

See also Sir V A F Mackenzie

KNOLLYS, Rev Archibald A, M A, Canon Emeritus St Paul s, Valetta *b* 25 Aug 1851, *s* of Canon W F E Knollys, *m* Constance, *d* of Rt Hon Sir W T Knollys, K C B, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Brasenose College, Oxford (Open Mathematical Scholar and Hulmeian Exhibitioner) Deacon, 1876 Priest 1877 Vicar of Okewood, Surrey, 1885 1896, Chaplain of Holy Trinity, Florence, 1896-1931 *Address* Burrowfield House, Bruton, Somerset

KNOLLYS, Lt-Col Denis Erskine D S O 1919 Indian Army (ret), *b* 1884, *s* of late Canon Erskine William Knollys *m* 1925 Rosalind, *d* of late Sir Richard Brooke, 7th Baronet of Norton Priory Cheshire *Educ* Dover College R M C, Sandhurst Commissioned in Indian Army, 1903 served European War 1914 18, France, Mesopotamia, Persia, Turkestan (despatches twice D S O), Brevet Lt Col 1925 Lieut Col 1928, commanded 10th Batt 14th Punjab Regiment, 1928 31, retired 1931 *Club* United Service

KNOOP, Douglas, M A, Prof of Economics, University of Sheffield, since 1920 *b* Manchester, 16 Sep 1883 2nd *s* of late H L Knoop, Manchester *Educ* Hulme Grammar School and Owens College, Manchester Travelled in Canada and U S A, 1906-7, Acting Investigator, Labour Depart, Board of Trade, 1907 S, Assistant Lecturer in Economics, University of Manchester, 1909-10 Lecturer in charge of Economics Depart University of Sheffield 1910-20 Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Univ of Sheffield 1922 25 A K Travelling Fellow, 1913 14 Examiner, University of Cambridge, 1923 24 University of Durham, 1925, University of Liverpool, 1925 27 University of London, 1916 20 1923 26, University of Manchester, 1923 25 University of Belfast, 1927 1929 *Publications* Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration, American Business Enterprise, Municipal Trading Outlines of Railway Economics Colour Impressions The Riddle of Unemployment, (with G P Jones) The Mediæval Mason and The London Mason in the Seventeenth Century various contributions to economic journals *Address* 16 Wellesley Road, Sheffield, 10 *T* Sheffield 62722

KNOTT, Rev Alfred Ernest, C B E 1919 D S O 1917, Methodist Minister, late Chaplain to the Forces, 1st Class, *b* 1869, *s* of Thomas Knott, *m* 1897, Florence Mildred Constance, *d* of T G Sweeney Served Tirah Campaign, 1897 98, France, 1914 15, Mesopotamia, 1916 19 (despatches thrice, D S O, C B E) *Address* Wesley Manse, Fareham, Hants *T* Fareham, 105

KNOTT, Frank Alexander, M D, B S (Lond) M R C P (Lond), M R C S, D P H, A R C Sc, Reader in Pathology, University of London, Director of Bacteriological Dept and Lecturer in Bacteriology, Guy s Hospital, Pathologist to Royal Waterloo Hospital and to New Lodge Clinic, Windsor, late Hæmatologist to Guy's Hospital, War Service in R N Hospitals and H M S Achilles, *b* London, 1889, *o s* of John D A Knott, *m* 1916, Dorothy, *o d* of Grosvenor Thomas, *q v* two *d* *Educ* privately London University and Guy s Hospital *Address* 87 Harley Street, W 1, *T* Welbeck 3605, Rushmere, Southside, Wimbledon Common *T* Wimbledon 1464 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Royal Wimbledon Golf

KNOTT, John Espenett, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, late Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, *s* of Herbert Knott, J P, of Wilmslow, Cheshire, and Ada, *d* of late Thomas Birkbeck Wakefield of Hall, Moate, Co Westmeath, *m* 1915, Dorothy, *d* of late Maurice Spring Rice Bayly Temporary commission, 8th Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Nov 1914, temp Maj July 1916, temp Lt Col Aug 1917, command of 2nd Batt R Inniskilling Fusiliers, Apr 1918 served European War, Feb 1916 to Sep 1918 (C M G, D S O, despatches, wounded) *Address* Birchyfields Bromyard Herts

KNOTT, Sir Thomas Garbutt, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1917, *b* 14 July 1879, *s* of Sir James Knott, 1st Bt, and Margaret Annie (*d* 1929), *d* of late Rev Thomas Garbutt *S* father 1934 Served S Africa, 1899 1902, European War, 1914 18 *Heir* none *Club* Manor, Exmouth

KNOWLES, Captain Charles Hinton, D S O 1919, R N, retired, *b* 1885, *e s* of Rev James Hinton Knowles B D, Vicar of Bramley, Leeds Navigator of surveying vessel Sealark, 1910 15, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O), appointed to Hydrographic Dept 1918, on staff at Chatham Dockyard 1928-31, retired list, 1932

KNOWLES, Right Reverend E H, *see* Qu'appelle, Bishop of

KNOWLES, Sir Francis Howe Seymour, 5th Bt, *cr* 1765, *b* 13 Jan 1886, *s* of 4th Bt and Mary, *d* of C Thomson, Halifax, Nova Scotia *S* father, 1918, *m* 1914, Kathleen, *d* of late W Lennon, one *s* *Educ* [illegible] College, Oxford *Heir* *s* Francis Gerald William, *b* 1915 *Address* 3 Bradmore Road, Oxford

KNOWLES, Col George, D S O 1902, Indian Army, retired, *b* 16 Oct 1873, *s* of late Colonel Fred Knowles, 2nd Bengal Cavalry, *m* 1918, Florence Eugenie, *o d* of Colonel J O Goldie, Indian Army *Educ* Wellington College, Sandhurst Entered Derbyshire Regiment, 1893 joined 2nd Bengal Lancers, Indian Army, 1898, served Southern Nigeria, 1901 2 (severely wounded, despatches, D S O), East Africa, Somaliland, 1903 4, Natal Rebellion, 1906, European War, 1914 18 (bar to D S O, wounded, despatches) Commandant Q V O Poona Horse, 1919-23, Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1923 24, retired, 1925, Colonel Poona Horse, 1930 *Club* Cavalry

KNOWLES, Rear-Adm George Herbert, D S O 1918 R N retd *b* 20 Nov 1881, *s* of G H Knowles Gomersal, *m* Winnefred Gladys *d* of E Millar, Rossie Castle, Montrose, one *s* one *d* Served Euro

pean War, 1914 1918 (despatches, D S O), retired list 1933 *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1 *Club* Naval and Military

KNOWLES, George Shaw, C B E 1928, O B E 1919, Solicitor General, Commonwealth of Australia since 1932, *b* Brisbane 14 March 1882, *s* of late G H Knowles, Ipswich, Queensland, *m* 1908, Eleanor, 2nd *d* of John S Bennett, Registrar Land Court, Brisbane, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Toowoomba Grammar School, Trinity College, Melbourne, M A, LL M Barrister and Solicitor, Australia, 1916, Entered Queensland Public Service 1898, transferred to Commonwealth Public Service 1902 and joined Law Department in 1907, acted as Solicitor General of the Commonwealth for two and a half years during 1918 19, 1923 24, and 1930 31, Legal Adviser to Australian Delegation to First Assembly of League of Nations 1920, and to Fifth Assembly 1924, Secretary for Australia in British Empire Delegation to Washington Disarmament Conference 1921 22, member of Australian Patent Attorneys Examination Board since 1915, member of Council of Canberra University College since 1930 (Acting President, 1933), member of Australian National Debt Commission since 1932 *Publications* Annotated Edition of Commonwealth Acts 1901 11, the Australian Constitution (with notes) *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* Canberra, Australia

KNOWLES, Ven Archdeacon Kenneth Davenport, M A Oxon, D D Oxon, 1924, H C F, Archdeacon of Huntingdon since 1921, Rector of Upton with Copmanford since 1924 Surrogate Domestic Chaplain to Earl of Sandwich *b* 9 March 1874, *s* of Thomas Knowles of Poynton, Cheshire, and Mary Frances Knowles, *m* 1906, Dorothy Laing, *d* of Robert Falkner, Manchester, two *d* *Educ* King s School, Canterbury Bedford School, Worcester College, Oxford, Ely Theological College Solicitor, admitted 1900, deacon, 1905 priest, 1906, first curacy Ramsey, Hunts Rector Woodwalton, 1907-1912 Rector of Brampton, 1912 22, Chaplain to Hunts Cyclist Batt Territorials, served 1914-17 in 1/1 Hunts Cyclist Batt, and with 33rd Brigade on Somme Chairman, Huntingdon Grammar School, Hon Secretary, Huntingdon County Hospital *Publications* War Time Sermons, The Huntingdon Children s Service and Prayer Book, King s School Ely Prayer Book Kimbolton School Prayer Book, Huntingdon Grammar School Prayer Book *Recreation* Worcester College Eight (rowing) *Address* White House Buckden, Hunts *T* Buckden 15 *Club* County, Huntingdon

KNOWLES, Mabel Winifred, (May Wynne), Church Worker in charge of St Luke s Mission Church, connected with the parish of St Luke s, Victoria Docks, *b* 1 Jan 1875, 2nd *d* of William and Letitia Knowles, father senior partner Knowles & Foster, merchants and bankers of Moorgate Street *Publications* some twenty-five novels, chiefly historical, best known—Henry of Navarre, Witch-finder, Marcel of the Zephyrs, The Terror of the Moor Red Fruit, many books for girls and boys, serial and short story writer *Recreations* none *Address* Tyne House, 93 Maplin Road, Custom House E 16

KNOWLES, Mary Hannah Frances Ivens, C B E 1929 Chevalier de la Légion d Honneur, Croix de Guerre (avec palmes), Medaille d Honneur des Epidemies en or M B, MS Lond, Ch M Liverpool (Hon), F C O G, *m* 1930, C M Knowles, Barrister at Law University Scholar and Gold Medallist in Obstetric Medicine, 1900, studied at Royal Free Hospital, London, Dublin, Vienna late Clinical Lecturer in Midwifery and Gynæcology, University of Liverpool Hon Consulting Gynæcological Surgeon, Stanley Hospital, Hon Consulting Surgeon, Liverpool Maternity Hospital, Ex President, Federation of Medical Women, Member of Consultative Council on Medical and Allied Sciences, Ministry of Health, Surgeon-in Charge, Scottish Women s Hospitals, Royaumont and Villers Cotterets, France, 1914-19 *Recreation* gardening *Address* Killagorden, Truro *T* Truro 355

KNOWLES, William Henry, *b* 14 May 1857, F S A, F S A.Scot, F R I B A (retd), *m* 1890, Jessie (*d* 1925), 6th *d* of late John Benson, Newcastle, one *s* Member of the Architectural Committee of the Victoria Histories for the Counties of England, Past President, Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society Hon Member Newcastle Soc of Antiquaries, Chairman Gloucester Roman Research Committee, Local Secretary for Worcestershire of the Society of Antiquaries, Member of Central Council for the care of churches, of Worcestershire branch of C P R E, of the committee of the Northumberland County History, with R H Forster directed and reported on the Excavations of the Romano British site of Corstopitum 1907 14 *Publications* Vestiges of Old Newcastle and Gateshead, 1890, The Romano British Site of Corstopitum, 1909, Tynemouth Priory, 1910, numerous papers on archæological subjects in transactions of various societies *Address* Chesfield, Malvern *T* 18 *Club* Royal Societies

KNOWLSON, Thomas Sharper, *b* Bilton Park, Knaresbro, 1867, 2nd *s* of late William Knowlson *Educ* Victoria Park School, Harrogate Wesleyan College, Richmond, Surrey Lecturer on Applied Psychology, special lecturer on Business Psychology at the University of Wisconsin, 1910 *Publications* edited G H Lewes Principles of Success in Literature, 1898, The Art of Thinking, 1899, How to Write a Novel, 1900, The Art of Success, 1903, Business, 1909, The Education of the Will 1909, The Origins of Superstitions, 1910, Efficiency, 1914, Originality A Popular Study of the Creative Mind, 1917 A Thought Book on the Socratic Method, 1920, Neo Mentalism, 1926, The Secret of Concentration, 1931, Selling Your Ability, 1933, Think for Yourself, 1934 *Address* 4 Bloomsbury Street, W C

KNOX, family name of **Earl of Ranfurly**

KNOX, Maj -Gen Sir Alfred William Fortescue, K C B, *cr* 1919, C B 1917 C M G 1918, late Indian Army, M P (C) Wycombe Division of Buckinghamshire since 1924 *b* 30 Oct 1870, *s* of late Vesey Knox of Shimnah, Newcastle, Co Down, *m* 1915, Edith Mary, *d* of late Colonel F J Colin Halkett and *widow* of Richard Boyle *Educ* St Columba s College, Rathfarnham Dublin, R M C, Sandhurst Joined R Irish Rifles, 1891, 58th Vaughan's Rifles, Indian Army, 1898, A D C to Earl Curzon, 1899 1900, and 1902 3, Staff College Camberley, 1904 5, General Staff, War Office, 1908 11, Military Attaché Petrograd Embassy, 1911 18 Served N W Frontier, India (Mahsud-Waziris), 1901 2 (despatches, medal with clasp) European War, with Russian forces, 1914 17, Chief of British Military Mission to Siberia, 1918 20, retired, 1920, holds Orders of St Stanislaus (1st Class), St Vladimir (3rd Class), St Anne (2nd Class), all of Russia, Commandeur of Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre with Palms of France, Order of the Crown of Italy, Croix de Guerre of Czecho Slovakia, and Japanese Order of Rising Sun (2nd Class) *Publication* With the Russian Army, 1914-17, 1922 *Address* 40 North Audley Street W 1, Binfield House, Binfield *T* Grosvenor 1596 *Club* Carlton

KNOX, Lieut -Gen Sir Charles Edmond, K C B, *cr* 1900, late Colonel, The King s (Shropshire Light Infantry), retired, late commanding a Division 2nd Army Corps, *b* 29 Feb 1846, *e s* of Most Rev Robert Knox,

D D, Archbishop of Armagh *Educ* Eton Entered Army, 1865, Col, 1889, served Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884 85 (brevet of Lieut Col), commanded Regimental District, Bodmin, 1895 1899, served South Africa, commanding 13th Brigade, 1899 1900 (wounded, despatches twice, K C B, promoted Major General, King s medal, two clasps) *Club* Naval and Military

KNOX, Rt Rev Edmund Arbuthnott, D D, *b* Bangalore, 6 Dec 1847, *s* of Rev G Knox, *m* 1st, 1878, Ellen Penelope, *d* 1892, *d* of Rt Rev T V French, Bishop of Lahore, 2nd, 1895, Ethel Mary, *d* of Rev Canon Newton M A, Vicar of Redditch, four *s* two *d* *Educ* St Paul s School, Corpus Christi Coll, Oxford Boden Sanscrit Scholar, 1867, 1st class Mods 1867, 1st class Lit Hum 1868, 1st class Law and Modern History, 1869, B A 1868, M A 1870, Deacon 1870, Priest, 1872, Hon D D 1894 Fellow, Tutor, and Dean, Merton Coll, Oxford, Rector, Kibworth Beauchamp, Leicester, 1884 91, Vicar, Aston, Birmingham, 1891 94, Hon Canon, Worcester Cathedral, 1894, Archdeacon of Birmingham, 1894, Rector of St Philip s, Birmingham, 1895 Bishop of Coventry, suffragan to Bishop of Worcester, 1894 1903, Bishop of Manchester, 1903 21, Hon D D Aberdeen *Publications* Pastors and Teachers, Sacrifice or Sacrament, Glad Tidings of Reconciliation, Four Addresses to Clergy, 1916, On What Authority? 1922, Spiritual objections to Alternative Communion Services 1926, John Bunyan in Relation to his Time, 1928, Robert Leighton, Archbishop of Glasgow 1930, The Tractarian Movement, 1833 1845, 1933, Reminiscences of an Octogenarian, 1847 1934, 1935 *Recreation* gardening *Address* 18 Beckenham Grove, Shortlands, Kent

See also E G V, Rev R A, and Rev W L Knox, W F Peck

KNOX, Edmund George Valpy, *b* 1881, *e s* of Rt Rev E A Knox, D D, *q v*, and Ellen Penelope, *d* of Dr Valpy French, Bishop of Lahore, *m* 1912, Christina Frances (*d* 1935), *y d* of Dr E L Hicks, Bishop of Lincoln one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby, Corpus Christi College Oxford Staff of Punch, 1921 Editor since 1932, Pen name Evoe, served in Lincolnshire Regt, 1914-19 (wounded at Passchendaele) *Publications* The Brazen Lyre, A Little Loot, Parodies Regained, These Liberties, Fiction As She Is Wrote, An Hour from Victoria Fancy Now It Occurs to Me Gorgeous Times, Quaint Specimens, Awful Occasions Poems of Impudence, I ll Tell The World, Wonderful Outings, Here s Misery, Blue Feathers, This Other Eden Things That Annoy Me, Slight Irritations, Folly Calling, Edited Anthology of Humorous Verse *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* 12 Clarence Terrace Regents Park, N W 1 *T* Paddington 4769 *Clubs* Athenæum, Savile, Garrick, United University

KNOX, Colonel Ernest Francis, D S O 1916, Indian Army, retired, *b* 27 July 1871, *s* of late Sir George Edward Knox, I C S and Katharine Annie Louise Loch, *m* 1910, Margaret Muriel Dallas, *d* of Very Rev James Dallas O Meara, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Oxford Preparatory School, Westminster, R M C Sandhurst Joined 1st Norfolk Regt 1890, 17th Bengal Infantry 1896, 2/2nd P W O Gurkha Rifles 1897 36th Sikhs 1898, commanded 1917 retired 1921, served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps), capture of Tsing tao, 1914 (severely wounded, despatches), Mesopotamia 1915-18 (dangerously wounded, despatches D S O) *Recreation* rowing *Address* 10 Southfield Road, Cotham, Bristol 6 *Club* Elizabethan

KNOX, Sir Geoffrey George, K C M G *cr* 1935 C M G 1929 H M Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Hungary since 1935 *b* 11 March 1884 Student Interpreter Levant, 1906, Second Secretary, 1920, First Secretary, 1923, Counsellor of Embassy, 1931 Chairman of the Saar Governing Commission, 1932 35, served European War, 1917 1919 (despatches, Chevalier of Order of Redeemer, Greece) *Address* British Legation, Budapest, Hungary *Club* St James s

KNOX, Lt -Col Hon George Hodges, C M G 1918, V D, M P Upper Yarra, Parl of Victoria, since 1927, *b* 17 Dec 1885, *e s* of late Hon Wm Knox, M P, J P, Melbourne, Australia, *m* 1st, 1909, Kathleen (marriage dissolved, June 1919), *o d* of late Robert MacPherson, Victoria, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1921, Ada Victoria, *o d* of late W H Harris, Halwill Manor, Beaworthy, N Devon, one *s* *Educ* Scotch College, Melbourne Received commission Commonwealth Military Forces, 1909, posted to Victorian Scottish Regiment, on outbreak of European War served with this regiment, left Australia as 2nd in command, 23rd Batt A I F, commanded 23rd Batt A.I F during operations and evacuation of Gallipoli Peninsula, operations on Suez Canal, France, and Belgium (despatches twice, C M G), A D C to State Governor, 1918, Special Service Duty, 1919, Commanded 52nd Bn Australian Military Forces (Gippsland Regiment), 1921 27, Unattached List, 1927 32, Reserve of Officers, 1932, Secretary to Cabinet, State of Victoria, 1929, Hon Minister and Executive Councillor, 1929, and again in 1935, is Vice President Polo Association of Victoria *Recreations* polo, breeding stud sheep, and reading *Address* Kent Park, Lower Ferntree Gully Victoria, Australia *Club* Australian, Naval and Military, Melbourne

KNOX, Lt -Col George Stuart, C M G 1919, late R E, *b* 4 Sep 1871, *s* of late Major James Knox, 19th Foot, sometime Governor of H M s Prison at Wandsworth, and *e d* of late Charles Ross, *m* Clara, *d* of late Finlay Campbell, D L, of Brantridge Park, Sussex *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M A, Woolwich Sometime Assistant Surveyor General Federated Malay States, and Director of Surveys British East Africa, served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C M G) *Address* Awliscombe House Honiton, Devon *Club* United Service

KNOX, Lt -Col Sir Hamish (James Stuart), Kt, *cr* 1930, O B E, *b* at Jullunda, *s* of Major James Knox, late 19th Foot and Janet Elizabeth Ross, *m* 1904, Ursula Mary Iremonger Watts (*d* 1929), two *s* three *d* *Educ* privately and abroad, R M College, Sandhurst, Staff College, Camberley Lieut E Yorks Regt, 1885, Captain, 1892, Major, 1904, to Reserve of Officers, 1904, retired with rank of Lieut Col 1919, served in Gibraltar, West Indies, The Cape, Egypt, France, Belgium extra A D C to late Lord Loch and General Sir W G Cameron at the Cape, Garrison Adjutant Cape Town, 1890 92, Staff College, 1895 96, Co Officer R M College, Sandhurst, 1897 1903, Deputy Governor or Governor at Chelmsford Pentonville, Dartmoor, Canterbury, Parkhurst, and Feltham Borstal Institution, 1904 15, Inspector of Prisons, 1919, during the War commanded and partly raised the Feltham and District Batt of G R Volunteers, went to France with the 41st Division as A A and Q M G (despatches) subsequently A A G to the A I F depôts in U K, Commissioner of Prisons, Director of Convict Prisons 1925 30, retired *Address* Highfield Corner, Lymington, Hants

KNOX, General Sir Harry Hugh Sidney, K C B *cr* 1935, C B 1919, D S O 1917 Colonel of the Northamptonshire Regt since 1931, Adjutant General to the Forces since 1935, *b* 5 Nov 1873, 4th *s* of late Vesey Ed Knox of Shimnah, Newcastle, Co Down, *m* 1904, Grace Una, *d* of Rev R A Storrs, Rector, Shanklin, Isle of Wight, one *d* *Educ* St Columba s College, Rathfarnham, Dublin, 5th R I Rifles, 1890 93, Northamptonshire

Regt, 1893 1919, served Samana, Tirah, and N W Frontier, India, 1897 8 (medal, 3 clasps), Uganda Protectorate with Uganda Rifles, 1900 1901, Adjutant 1st Batt Northamptonshire Regt, 1902 5, Staff College, Quetta, 1908 9, General Staff A H Q, India, 1911 14, B E F, France, 1915 19 General Staff H Q V Army Corps, 1915, G S O I 15th Scottish Division, 1915 17 Brig Gen General Staff XV Army Corps, 1917 19, commanding 29th Div (temp) Aug 1918 (wounded, despatches seven times, Brevet Lieut Col, Brevet Col, D S O, C B, Croix de Guerre, Officier Legion of Honour, Officier, Couronne Belge), acting Major Gen, General Staff, First Army, 6 Feb 7 Mar 1919, Maj Gen 1926, Commanded 3rd Infantry Brigade, Bordon, 1923 26, Director of Military Training, War Office, 1926 30 commanded 3rd Division 1930 32, A D C to the King, 1925 26, Lt Gen 1932, Lieutenant of Tower of London, 1933 35, General, 1936 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* 50x Palace Gardens Terrace, W 8 *T* Bayswater 4183 *Club* United Service

KNOX, Brig -Gen Henry Owen, C M G 1915 C I E 1917, C B E 1919 Reserve of Officers, *b* 16 Jan 1874, *s* of late Rt Hon Sir Ralph Henry Knox, P C, K C B, V D, *m* 1st, 1899, Muriel Lucy (*d* 1909), *d* of late Sir Owen Roberts of Henley Park, Guildford, and Dinas, Carnarvon, two *s* 2nd, Elsie Caroline, *d* of late Harry Harker of Hurlingham Lodge, Hurlingham one *d* *Educ* Dulwich College Assistant in Court of Worshipful Company of Skinners, Master, 1923 24, joined A S C from 4th Batt South Stafford Regt 1896, served S Africa, 1899 1901 (Queen s medal with 4 clasps, despatches), appointed Quartermaster General, New Zealand Forces, 1911 14, served European War, 8 Aug 1914 Dec 1914 (despatches), A Q M G to Australian and New Zealand Army Corps, Dec 1914, was present at landing in Gallipoli, and remained until evacuation (wounded, despatches twice, C M G), A Q M G, G H Q, H F, March–Aug 1916, D Q M G Mesopotamia, Aug 1916–Sep 1917 (recapture of Kut and taking of Bagdad) (despatches twice, C I E, Order of St Anne, 2nd class, with swords), granted hon rank Brig -Gen 17 Nov 1917, joined Civil Engineer in Chief s Dept Admiralty, 1918, Chief of Staff thereof, 1919, and Representative of Civil Engineer-in Chief on Naval Inter Allied Commission, Heligoland, 1920, Chairman of the Governors Skinners School, Tunbridge Wells, since 1931 *Recreations* cricket, tennis, golf *Address* Rosehill, Sandhurst Road, Tunbridge Wells *T* Tunbridge Wells 1303 *Club* United Service

KNOX, Sir James, Kt *cr* 1932, J P County of Lanark since 1906, Hon Sheriff Substitute for County since 1920, Lord Lieutenant of Lanarkshire since 1931, *b* 1862, *s* of late Walter Knox, Myrtlebank, Airdrie, and Janet Stirling *m* 1st, 1888 Wilhelmina, *d* of late William Thomson Merchant, Airdrie, one *s*, 2nd, 1923, Jessie, *d* of late Duncan Campbell, F E I S, Lesmahagow *Educ* Dundyvan Academy, Coatbridge, University of Glasgow Provost of Airdrie, 1905 11 *Publications* several Historical Works *Address* Myrtlebank Airdrie *T A* Knox-Airdrie *T* Airdrie 168

KNOX, Lieut -Col Robert Sinclair, D S O 1917, late R Inniskilling Fus, *m* 1917, Ivy, *o d* of W H Lynch, Haslemere, one *s* Served European War, 1914 19 (D S O and three bars, Croix de Guerre, Gold Star)

KNOX, Robert Uchtred Eyre, C V O 1933, D S O 1916, Private Secretary to Permanent Secretary to H M Treasury since 1928, Principal in H M Treasury, *b* 1889 *o s* of late Alexander Knox, *m* 1924, Dorothy Margaret, *y d* of late James Duke Hill, D L, of Terlings, Harlow, Essex *Educ* Dulwich, St John s College, Cambridge, Exhibitioner, B A (Natural Science Tripos), 1911 Gazetted to Indian Army, 1911 (did not take up appointment), War Office, 1912 14, 8th Battn The Suffolk Regiment, 1914 16 (Captain, D S O, despatches, severely wounded), attached Staff, War Office, 1918 19, H M Treasury, 1920 *Address* 37 Cadogan Street, S W 3 *T* Kensington 6161 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

KNOX, Col Robert Welland, D S O 1916, M B, F R C S, *b* 1873, *s* of late Sir G E Knox, *m* 1900, Lilian Margaret, *d* of late Col J L Loch, one *d* *Educ* Westminster, Edin University Entered Indian Medical Service 1897, Lt Col 1917, Col 1924, served European War (Egypt and Palestine), 1915 16 (despatches, D S O, Serbian Order of the White Eagle, Crown of Italy), A D M S, Peshawar District, 1924-27, Hon Surgeon to the King, 1928, retired, 1928 *Address* Millersholt, Woodgreen, Fordingbridge, Hants *T* Breamore 220 *Club* East India United Service

KNOX, Sir Robert Wilson, Kt *cr* 1934, merchant and director *b* 17 May 1890, *s* of late Hon William Knox, *m* 1914, Ivy Victoria Clarke, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School President Melbourne Chamber of Commerce, 1928 31, and Associated Chamber of Commerce of Australia, 1933 34 adviser to Australian Delegation Ottawa Conference, 1932, First Federal President Australian Association British Manufacturers, 1929, Director Vickers (Australia) Ltd, Vickers Commonwealth Steel Products, Ltd, and other industrial companies, Commissioner Australian Red Cross Society, Egypt, France, 1917-18, Chairman Australian National Committee, International Chamber of Commerce *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Greenknowe St George s Road, Toorak, S L 2, Victoria, Australia, Gisborne Park, Gisborne, Victoria, Australia *T A* Knox, Melbourne *Clubs* Melbourne, Australian, Melbourne

KNOX, Rev Ronald Arbuthnott, Catholic Chaplain at the University of Oxford, *b* 17 Feb 1888, 4th *s* of Rt Rev E A Knox, *q v* *Educ* Eton (1st Scholarship), Balliol College, Oxford (1st Scholarship) Hertford Scholarship, 1907, 2nd in Honour Moderations, 1908, Ireland and Craven Scholarship, 1908, 1st in Litt Hum, 1910, Fellow and Lecturer at Trinity College, Oxford, 1910, Chaplain, 1912, resigned 1917, received into the Church of Rome, Sep 1917 *Publications* Some Loose Stones, 1913, Reunion All Round, 1914, A Spiritual Aeneid, 1918, Memories of the Future, 1923, Sanctions, A Frivolity, 1924, The Viaduct Murder, 1925, Other Eyes than Ours, 1926, The Three Taps, 1927, The Belief of Catholics, 1927, An Open Air Pulpit, 1926, The Footsteps at the Lock, 1928, The Mystery of the Kingdom (sermons), 1928, Essays in Satire, 1928, On Getting There, 1929, Caliban in Grub Street, 1930, (with Arnold Lunn), Difficulties, 1932, Broadcast Minds, 1932, The Body in the Silo, 1933, Still Dead, 1934, Heaven and Charing Cross (sermons), 1935, Barchester Pilgrimage, 1935, several pamphlets *Address* The Old Palace, St Aldate s, Oxford

KNOX, Lt -Col Stuart George, C S I 1917 C I E 1909, *b* 7 Oct 1869, *e s* of late Sir George Edward Knox *m* 1st 1893, Ethel Laura, O B E 1918 (*d* 1934), *e surv d* of Rt Hon Sir John Edge, P C, one *s* 2nd 1934, Ethel Rose, O B E, R R C and bar, *y d* of late James Collins *Educ* Elizabeth College, Guernsey, Repton, R M C, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1888, Indian Political Department, 1894, Captain, Indian Army, 1899 Major, 1906, served operations in Mekran, 1898 (despatches), European War 1915 19 (despatches) retired, 1924 *Address* The Albany Chambers, 86 Petty France, Westminster, S W 1

KNOX, Rev Wilfred Lawrence, M A, Warden of the Oratory House, Lady

Margaret Road, Cambridge, Hon Canon of Ely since 1933, s of Rt Rev E A Knox, *q v* *Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Oxford Warden, Trinity College Mission Settlement, Stratford, E, Junior Examiner in the Board of Education, Assistant Priest, St Mary s, Graham Street, S W, and St Saviour s, Hoxton, N, Priest of the Oratory of the Good Shepherd since 1920 *Publications* The Catholic Movement in the Church of England, St Paul and the Church of Jerusalem Meditation and Mental Prayer, The Church in Crisis, (with Rev E Milner White) One God and Father of All Life of St Paul, (with Rev A R Vidler) The Development of Modern Catholicism *Recreations* fishing and golf *Address* The Oratory House, Lady Margaret Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 3903

KNOX-SHAW, Charles Thomas, M R C S, L R C P, Consulting Surgeon and Ophthalmic Surgeon to London Homeopathic Hospital, Buchanan Hospital and Hastings Homœopathic Dispensary, late M O H Hastings, U D *b* 1854, *e s* of Arch R Shaw, M D, *m* 1st Ellen Elizabeth Spalding, *d* of Thomas Spalding, Ore Place, Hastings, three *s* one *d*, 2nd, Winifred Marion, *d* of John Douglas Close *Educ* University College School, Guy s Hospital *Publications* contributions to medical societies journals *Address* 5 Frenchay Road, Oxford

KNOX-SHAW, Harold, M A, D Sc Oxon, F R A S, F R Met Soc, Radcliffe Observer since 1924 *b* 1885, *e s* of C T Knox Shaw *q v* *Educ* Wellington College (Mathematical Scholar), Trinity College Camb (Major Scholar), Sheepshanks Exhibitioner Sixth Wrangler, 1907 Assist Helwan Observatory, 1908 13, Director 1913 1924 also Director of the Meteorological Service of Egypt and the Sudan, 1918 24, Order of the Nile, 4th class, 1917, 3rd class, 1926, President of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1931 33 *Publications* papers on astronomical subjects *Address* 6 Grange Gardens, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 5262 *Club* Royal Societies

KNOX-SHAW, Thomas, M C, M A, Fellow of Sidney Sussex College since 1909, Treasurer of the University of Cambridge since 1929, 2nd *s* of C T Knox Shaw, *b* 27 Nov 1886 *Educ* Blundell s School, Tiverton, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar), 4th Wrangler, 1908, Class I Div II in Part II Mathematical Tripos, 1909, College Lecturer 1914 Tutor, 1919-29, University Lecturer in Mathematics, 1926 29, Member of the Council of the Senate, 1920-24, 1925 30 During European War served as Adjutant 1st Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment, and on Infantry Brigade Staffs in France and Salonica (M C Belgian Croix de Guerre, despatches thrice) *Recreation* golf *Address* Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge *T* 823 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, University Pitt, Cambridge

KNUDSEN, Sir Karl Fredrik, K B E, Commander 1st Class Order of St Olaf, Director Hambros Bank, Ltd *b* Halden, Norway, 10 Feb 1872 *s* of D F Knudsen, Secretary for Education in Norway *m* 1st, 1896, Anne (*d* 1927), *d* of late Alexander MacArthur Kilmartin, Argyllshire no c, 2nd 1928, Hetty E A Dixon Naturalised as British subject, 1909 represented Norwegian shipowners during the War, President of Norwegian Chamber of Commerce *Club* Reform

KNUTHSEN, Sir Louis (Francis Roebuck), K C V O cr 1936, C V O 1934, O B E 1919 M D Physician in Ordinary to Princess Royal since 1935, *b* Santa Cruz West Indies *s* of Francis Knuthsen and Anne Roebuck *m* 1901 Mildred Helen Howell *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Edinburgh Univ M D (Honours), Paris, Berlin and Vienna Universities, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Member Section of Dermatology, Consulting Physician, London Skin Hospital, Fitzroy Square, served European War (Mons Star, 1914, British War medal, Victory medal, despatches twice, O B E), Knight of Grace Order of St John of Jerusalem, Medaille des Epidémies (en Vermeil, Medaille de Reconnaissance avec Bouton *Publications* Treatment of Scabies in France, British Medical Journal, 1907, Notes on 150 cases treated by 606, Practitioner, 1911, Pruritus Ani, Lancet, 1930 *Recreation* riding *Address* 33 Chesham Street, Belgrave Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 1470 *Clubs* Arthur s, Travellers, Paris

1894

KNUTSFORD, 4th Viscount (*cr* 1895), **Thurstan Holland-Hibbert,** Bt 1853, Baron, 1888, Barrister *b* 19 June 1888 *e s* of 3rd Viscount and Ellen, *e d* of Sir Wilfrid Lawson 2nd Bart of Brayton, Cumberland, *S* father, 1935, *m* 1914, Viola Mary, *d* of late Thomas Meadows Clutterbuck, Putteridge Bury, Herts, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Cambridge University, B A Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1914, late Royal Scots Greys, Master of Avon Vale Foxhounds 1924 33, Joint Master V W H (Cirencester) 1935 *Heir* *s* Hon Julian Thurstan Holland Hibbert, *b* 3 May 1920 *Address* Siddington, Cirencester

See also Lord D Malise Graham

KNYVETT, Ven Carey Frederick, O B E, M A Archdeacon of Northampton and Canon Residentiary of Peterborough since 1936, *b* Birmingham 13 Oct 1885, *s* of late Seymour Henry Knyvett, I S O, Deputy Chief Inspector of Factories, and Margaret Louisa Smith, *m* 1918, Mary Geraldine Burrows, *o d* of Bishop of Sheffield, *q v* *Educ* Rugby School, Trinity College, Oxford, Wells Theological College Curate at Petworth, Sussex, 1911 14, Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Sheffield, 1914 19, Temporary Chaplain to Forces, 1916 19, Hon Chaplain to the Forces, 1919 (despatches, O B E), Vicar of Benwell, Newcastle on Tyne 1919 34 Diocesan Secretary of the Diocese of Newcastle 1935-36, Warden of the Licensed Readers Association, Hon Chaplain to Bishop of Sheffield since 1919, Hon Chaplain to Bishop of Newcastle since 1928 Hon Canon of Newcastle, 1932 *Recreation* gardening *Address* The Canonry, The Precincts, Peterborough

KOBE, Bishop of, since 1925, **Rt Rev John Basil Simpson,** formerly Vicar of S Mary Magdalene s, Munster Square *Address* The Firs, Shinomiya, Kobe, Japan

KOCH, Dr Lauge, State Geologist, Geological Survey of Greenland, *b* 5 July 1892, *s* of Parson Carl Koch and Elizabeth Knauer, *m* 1924 Birgit Kewenter (*d* 1933), Journalist, Stockholm *Educ* Univ of Copenhagen Undergraduate, 1911, mag scient 1920, Ph D 1929, travelled in West Greenland, 1913, cartographer and geologist on the 2nd Thule Expedition to Melville Bay and the north coast of Greenland, 1916-18, Chief of the bi centenary Jubilee Expedition north around Greenland, 1920 23 (the Danish Gold Medal of Merit, the Swedish Vega-Medal, 1924, the English Patrons Medal, 1927 the German Ritter Medal, 1928, French Goudin Medal, 1929, Charles P Daly Medal, 1930), French Roquette Medal, 1933, Hon and Corresponding Member of the Geographical Societies in London, Copenhagen, Stockholm, Goteborg, Oslo, Helsingfors, Antwerpen, New York, Moscow, Berlin, Explorers Club, New York, American Geological Society, and Academie des Sciences, Paris, lectures at American Universities, 1924 1925, at Polish Universities, 1926 Chief of the Geological Government Expeditions to East Greenland, 1926 27, 1929 and 1930, and to West Greenland, 1928, Leader of the Triennial East Greenland Expedition, 1931 34, Knight of the

Danebrog (Denmark), Silver Cross of Danebrog, Danish Silver Medal of Merit with inscription, Commander of the Nordstiernen (Swedish), Officer of the French Legion of Honour, Commander of the Finnish White Rose, Officier de l'instruction publique *Publications* several articles concerning Arctic Geology (Geographical Journal, 1923 24 and 1928, Journal of Science, 1923, 1925, 1926 and 1928, Journal of Geology, 1923), Report on the Danish Bicentenary Jubilee Expedition north of Greenland, 1920 23, 1926, contributions to the Glaciology of North Greenland, 1928, the Geology of East Greenland, 1929, Stratigraphy of Greenland, 1929 Map of North Greenland, 1932 *Address* Slotsholmsgade 10, Copenhagen

KOCK, Col S M de, *see* de Kock

KODÁLY, Zoltán, Doctor Phil, Professor of Composition Royal High School of Music, Liszt Ferenc since 1912, *b* 16 Dec 1882, *s* of Frigyes Kodaly and Paulina Jalovetzky, *m* 1910 *Educ* Middle schools, Nagyszombat, University, Music High Schools, Budapest, Berlin, Paris *Publications* musical compositions, as Psalmus Hungaricus 1923, Opera Háry János, 1926, Szekely Fonó 1931, Te Deum, 1936, Transylvanian Folksongs (with B Bartok), 1921, Folksongs from Nagyszalonta, 1927 many articles in Reviews *Address* Andrássy ut 89, Budapest VI *T* 243 31

KOE, Brig -Gen Lancelot Charles, C B E 1919, retired, *e s* of Stephen Lancelot Koe, *m* 1902, Florence Cecilia, *y d* of late Major General D E Hoste, C B, R A, 23 Sussex Square, Brighton *Educ* Charterhouse, France, Germany, R M C, Sandhurst Joined the Royal Irish Regiment, 1882 served Soudan Expedition, 1884 85, the Nile and desert march, Hazara Expedition, 1888, Benin Expedition, 1897 (severely wounded), served on Boundary Commission German Cameroons, Royal Garrison Regt, 1901-5, Staff Officer to Ceylon Volunteer Forces, 1906 9 commanded International Legation Guards Peking, 1910 1914 served European War 1914 16, Commanded District of Southern Command till 1919 retired, 1919 *Recreations* outdoor games and sports *Address* Uplands East Grinstead, Sussex *Club* United Service

KOEBEL, Lt -Col Frank Oscar, D S O 1917, late North Staffs Regt, *b* 25 Aug 1880, 4th *s* of late Oscar Koebel, Murley Grange, Bishopsteignton, Devon, *m* 1920, Mary, *er d* of late G F Gee, Wellington, New Zealand, two *d* *Educ* Eastbourne College Second Lieut from Militia, 1901, Capt 1909, Major, 1915, served South Africa, 1900 European War (despatches, Macedonia, D S O), retired pay, 1922 *Address* Crowholt, Wrecclesham, Farnham, Surrey *Club* Junior United Service

KOEBEL, Major Frederick Ernest, D S O 1917 late 51st Sikhs (Frontier Force), *b* 1881 5th *s* of late Oscar Koebel, Murley Grange, Bishopsteignton, S Devon, *m* Evelyn Annie Whately, two *d* *Educ* Stubbington House, Fareham Served South African War, 1900 (Queen's medal and clasp), European War, 1914 17 (D S O, despatches) *Address* Farmborough Chudleigh, S Devon

KOHAN, Charles Mendel, General Secretary of the New Health Society since 1928, *b* 15 Nov 1884 *y s* of M Kohan, Galatz. *Educ* Manchester Grammar School Trinity College, Cambridge (Open Scholarship for History), Honours, Parts I and II Historical Tripos, Chancellor's medal for English verse Journalism, including training in the Foreign Department of The Times, and as Assistant Correspondent in Berlin 1907 9, Assistant Secretary to the Royal Statistical Society, 1909 14 Served in Royal Field Artillery, 1914 19 Captain and Adjutant R F A in the Field (Western Front), 1917 18, G S O 3, Headquarters Fourth Army B E F, 1918-19 (O B E) called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1919, and joined Midland Circuit, Lecturer and Organiser, British Social Hygiene Council, 1924 28, Late Honorary Secretary Mansion House Council on Health and Housing *Publications* Contributions to the Press on social welfare and hygiene *Recreations* walking, motoring, amateur theatricals *Address* 3 King's Bench Wall, Temple, E C 4, Granby Lodge, Rowsley, Derbyshire *T A* Temple 43 *T* Central 2463 *Club* Royal Automobile

KOHAN, Robert Mendel, H B M Consul General, New Orleans, since 1933, *b* 8 June 1883 *e s* of M Kohan of Galatz *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, B A. (Modern Language Tripos) Entered Consular Service, 1907, served at Zanzibar, Genoa, Port-au Prince, Stettin, Leipzig, Bremen, and Quito, Chargé d'Affaires and Consul General, Quito, Ecuador, 1926 33 *Recreation* golf *Address* British Consulate-General, New Orleans, Louisiana, U S A, Granby Lodge, Rowsley, Derbyshire *Club* St James

KOLE, Nene Sir Emmanuel Mate Kt *cr* 1929, Paramount Chief of Manya Krobo, Gold Coast, Member of Legislative Council, Gold Coast, since 1911, *b* 7 Feb 1860, *s* of Peter Nyako Azu and Catherine Natekuo *m* 1884 eight *s* seven *d* *Educ* Basle Mission School Commenced school career, 1867, left school, 1880 Schoolmaster at Abokobi, 1880 83, Sra, 1883 86, Odumase, 1886-88, Tiboman 1888 89, Ada Foah, 1889 91 placed on the Royal Stool and proclaimed King 1892, member of the Gold Coast Cocoa Advisory Board *Recreations* hunting and cocoa planting *Address* Odumase, Manya Krobo, Gold Coast *Club* Rodger

KOLHAPUR, Lt -Col His Highness Shri Rajaram Chhatrapati, Maharaja of, since 1922, G C S I *cr* 1931, G C I E, *cr* 1924, *b* 30 July 1897, *e s* of Col Sir Shahu Chhatrapati Maharaja of Kolhapur (*d* 1922), direct descendant of Shivaji the Great, the Founder of the Maratha Empire, *m* 1918, H H Shrimati Tarabai Saheb, *g d* of H H Sir Sayajirao Maharaj Gaikwar, Ruler of Baroda, *m* 1925 H H Shrimati Vijayamalabai Saheb, *d* of Meherban Atmaramrao Mohite of Tanjore *Educ* privately in Kolhapur, Hendon School, studied agriculture at Ewing Christian College, Allahabad Has a salute of nineteen guns *Recreations* horse racing, riding, tennis, shikar, and other manly sports *Address* Kolhapur, Bombay Presidency, India

KOLLENGODE, Vasudeva Raja, Raja Sir Vengarad, Valiya Nambidi, of, Kt *cr* 1925 C I E 1916 Raja, 1901 *b* 8 Oct 1873 *Educ* Victoria College, Palghat Fellow of Madras Univ Member Madras Legislative Council, 1906 12, Member Students Advisory Committee Hon Visitor Queen Mary's College, Madras, and Agricultural College, Coimbatore, Member Madras Publicity Board, 1919 23, Member Council of State, 1922 23, temporary Member of the Executive Council, Madras, Nov 1923 to April 1924 recipient of a medal for work done as member of the Recruiting Board during War, and of a certificate for help rendered in raising War Loan, conducts a High School at Kollengode and contributes towards the maintenance of a Girls High School at Kollengode, owns extensive forests and cultivable lands *Address* Kollengode, S Malabar

KOMAI, Gonnoske (Minamoto-no-Motomasa), poet author *s* of Motokuni Matazo Komai and Rei Ko Sugino, *m* Nora Howard Morgan, 1921, two *d* *Educ* Japan In youth travelled a good deal especially during the Chino Japan War Manager for Foreign Affairs of The Hokkaido Tanko Kaisha, Tokyo, proceeded to the Manchurian front in the

service of The Times during the Russo-Japanese War, after the Liao Yang Battle returned home, visiting en route various parts of China Proper, joined the Daily Telegraph in Tokyo, sent the first news of the battle of Tsushima abroad, "prepare to uncork champagne for the unique victory of Japanese Navy", arrived in London 10 March 1913 to stay six months but stayed ever since, from 1916 wrote chiefly for the Japanese Section of The Times, writing weekly articles for Lord Northcliffe, impelled to become poet in England out of sheer necessity, started to give poems in speeches, The English Press cannot escape some of the responsibility for the present position, for they audaciously asked for poems whenever occasion arose, Water-Colour Paintings on Silk in the Royal Academy of London, 1936, Botan Ni Ayame (Peony and Iris) and Mount Fuji thro the Pines *Publications* Practical Letter Writer 1914, Dreams from China and Japan (A Collection of Poems in English, Japanese and Chinese) 1918, Fuji from Hampstead Heath 1923 America and Japan 1924, Hana no Kage Nite 1934, Under the Shade of Flowers, Fuji Yama and Other Poems, 1934, Dai Koku Koh Tei Heika Banzai—Japan's Tribute to the King's Jubilee, 1935 King George V, Japan's Lament on the Death of His Majesty, 1936, etc *Recreations* tennis, billiards, painting on silk, Japan's Eighty Eight Flower Cards, and calligraphy *Address* 73 Harcourt Terrace, S W 10 *T* Flaxman 5573

KOMISARJEVSKY, Theodore, theatrical producer, artist, writer, *s* of Theodore Komisarjevsky, sen, and Princess Marie Kourzevich, *m* 1934, Peggy, *d* of late Major William Worsley Ashcroft *Educ* Petersburg Academy of Architecture and University, D Ph Since 1906 working in the theatre as designer and producing director Theatre Vera Komisarjevsky in Petersburg, Nezlobin Theatre in Moscow Moscow Private Opera, Russian Imperial Theatres, Russian Soviet State Theatres, own theatre and school of Dramatic Art in Moscow, productions in Italy, Paris, Vienna, New York, London, Glasgow, Edinburgh, etc, since 1919 living permanently in London working as producer of plays, theatrical designer, as interior decorator, teacher of acting and writer, British subject since 1932, decorated in England the interiors of the Phœnix Theatre, London, the Granada Cinema at Walthamstow, the Granada Cinema, Tooting the Empire, Edmonton, etc *Publications* In English Myself and the Theatre, The Costume of the Theatre, The Theatre and the Modern Civilization, 1935, articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica and periodicals In Russian Theatrical Preludes, The Costume, The Art of the Actor, etc *Recreations* tennis, music, travels *Address* 92 Campden Hill Road, W 8 *Club* Authors

KONIG, Frederick Adolphus *b* New York, 6 Oct 1867 *s* of late Frederick William Konig *m* 1906, Gerda, *e d* of late Paul de Chappuis, two *s* *Address* Tyringham, Newport Pagnell, Bucks *Club* Carlton

KONSTAM, His Honour Judge Edwin Max, C B E 1920, O B E 1918 K C 1919, County Court Judge of Circuit 56 since 1932, *b* London, 1870 *m* 1918, Mary Beatrix, *d* of late Rev Lewis Haig Loyd *Educ* Marlborough, King's College, Cambridge Indian Civil Service, 1890 retired, 1902, Barrister, Inner Temple, 1899, commenced to practise, 1902 Bencher, 1925 served in Food Production Department, Board of Agriculture 1917 19, Member Treasury Committee on Codification of Income Tax Law 1927-36, Chairman of Selection Committee, Charles II Exhibition 1932, and Queen Elizabeth Exhibition, 1933 *Publications* The 1896 Law of Income Tax, The Rating Relief Acts, and other publications on similar subjects *Address* 19 Chapel Street, Belgrave Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 1143 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

See also Gertrude Kingston

KOO, Vi Kyuin Wellington, Chinese Ambassador to France since 1936, *b* 1887 *Educ* Columbia University (Doctor of Philosophy) English Secretary to President of China Councillor in Foreign Office, Minister to U S A, 1915, attended Peace Conference as China's Plenipotentiary, and later as Head of the Chinese Delegation, 1919, Chinese delegate to the Assembly and China's representative on the Council of the League of Nations at Geneva, 1920 22, Chinese Minister to Great Britain, 1921 Plenipotentiary to Washington Conference, 1921 22, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Peking, 1922 24, Finance Minister, 1926, Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs, 1926 1927, Member on the International Court of Arbitration at the Hague, 1927 and 1933, Minister of Foreign Affairs, 1931, Chinese Assessor to the Commission of Inquiry of the League of Nations, 1932, Chinese Minister to France, 1932 35, Chinese representative on the Council of the League of Nations at Geneva, 1932 34, Delegate 13th and 14th Assemblies of League of Nations and to the Special Assembly of the League of Nations, 1932 33, Delegate to the World Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1933, Delegate to Conference for Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, at Geneva, 1933 *Publication* Status of Aliens in China, 1912 *Recreations* tennis, golf, fishing *Address* Chinese Embassy, Paris

KOOTENAY, Bishop of, since 1933, **Right Rev Walter Robert Adams,** M A, D D, *b* 1 Sep 1877, *s* of late Robert John Adams, Wandsworth Common S W, *m* Elizabeth Mary, *e d* of John Whiteman, Woldingham, Surrey, formerly of Northampton, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Ardingly and Hurst Colleges (Woodard Schools), Durham University (Scholar), B A, 1st Class Math Honours, Fellow of the University, 1901 9, Hon D D 1925, President of Union, 1899, President of the Boats, 1900 Deacon, 1901, Priest, 1902, Curate of Croxdale, Co Durham, 1901 4, Senior Curate of Lambeth Parish Church, 1904 7, Missionary at Baring, Vicar of Whitewood, Rector of Indian Head, all in Sask, Canada 1907-12, Chaplain and Hon Captain of the 16th Light Horse (Canadian Militia), 1910 12, Assistant with Archbishops W Canada Fund, 1912-14 Assistant Chaplain and Lecturer, St Katharine's Training College, Tottenham, 1915 19, Senior Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Southwark, 1919 25, Examiner Durham University Schools Examinations, 1919 25, Bishop of Cariboo, 1925 33 *Recreations* chess, golf, mathematics *Address* Bishop's Garth, R R 2, Vernon, B C, Canada

KORDA, Alexander, film producer and Managing Director of London Film Productions Ltd Director of United Artists Corporation of America, *b* Turkeve, Hungary, 16 Sep 1893 *s* of Henry and Ernestine Korda *m* 1919, Maria Farkas one *s* *Educ* Reformist College and Royal University, Budapest Newspaper man in Budapest, later film producer in Budapest Vienna, Berlin, Hollywood and Paris, founded London Film Productions Ltd in London, 1932 *Address* 81 Avenue Road, St John's Wood N W 7 *T* Londofilm

KOREA STATE, C P, India, Ramanuj Pratap Singh Deo (Raja) Ruling Chief of Korea State F S A, India since 1925, *b* 1901 *s* of Raja Sheo Mangal Singh Deo, *m d* of Maharaja Saheb Chotanagpur Ratu Ranchi, four *s* *Educ* Raj Kumar College, Raipur, C P Allahabad University After graduating was installed on his Gadi, 1925, has introduced

several salutary reforms, has represented the C P States in the Chamber of Princes since 1928, was a delegate to the Indian Round Table Conference in London, 1931, representing the lesser states of India, takes keen interest in the social upliftment of the Kshatriya community to which he belongs is President of the C P Kshatriya Sabha, and Vice President of the All India Kshatriya Maha Sabha *Recreations* Plays all games, cricket, tennis football and hockey keen physical culturist and shikari (shot), is also a musician *Address* Korea State, Baikunthpur, E S A, India *T A* Baikunthpur, India

KORNGOLD, Erich Wolfgang, Professor Staatsakademie fur Musik, Vienna, *b* Brunn Moravia, 29 May 1897, *s* of Dr Julius Korngold Musical Critic of the Neue Freie Presse Vienna *Compositions* Der Schneeman 1905, Ring des Polycrates Violanta, 1916, music to Shakespeare's Much Ado about Nothing, 1918 Tote Stadt, 1920, songs, chamber music, orchestral works, Das Wunder der Heliane, 1927, Operetten Bearbeitungen Strauss und Offenbach Klaviersonate Op 25 Baby Serenade f Orch op 24, 1931-32 *Address* Vienna XVIII, Steinwaite Strasse 35, *T* A-10-2-92

KORTRIGHT, Henry Somers, R B A, artist *b* Southampton, 6 July 1870, *s* of Captain John S Kortright, Indian Navy, and Matilda Rebecca Kortright, *m* 1907, Primrose Margaret, *d* of H J Harvey, Paymaster in Chief, R.N two *s* one *d* Pupil of Prof Hubert v Herkomer, R A, C V O Has exhibited for many years at Royal Academy, Paris Salon, and other exhibitions *Pictures* The Peaceful Hour, Nearing Fourscore Years An Old Garden, The Dutch Garden (purchased by King Edward VII, 1906) The Moat Wall (hon mention Salon 1907), The Cottage Border, Bluebells and Campion The Beeches of Knole etc *Address* Grenville Lodge, De La Warr Road, Bexhill on Sea, 23 Cedars Road, Clapham Common, S W *T* Macaulay 1686

KOTAH, Lieut -Col H H Maharajahdhiraj Maharaj Mahimahendra Maharaorajaji Shri Sir Umed Singh Bahadur, G C S I, *cr* 1911, G C I E, *cr* 1907, G B E, *cr* 1918 K C S I, *cr* 1900, Hon Lieut Col in Army, *b* 1873 *S* 1889, *m* 1908, one *s* *Educ* Mayo College, Ajmer State has area of 5684 square miles, and population of 685,804, the Maharao receiving salute of 19 guns His administration is progressive, the most important events of his rule have been the restoration, on the deposition of the late Ruler of the Jhalawar State, of 15 out of 17 districts which had been ceded in 1838 to form that principality, and remittance of all arrears of land revenue, amounting to 50 lakhs of rupees on the occasion of the Coronation of King Edward *Address* Kotah, Rajputana

KOTEWALL, Robert Hormus, C M G 1927, LL D (Hon) Hongkong 1926 J P 1918, unofficial member Legislative Council representing the Chinese, *b* Hongkong, 1880, *e s* of late H R Kotewall, merchant *m* Edith, *e d* of late Henry Lowcock, Shanghai eight *d* one *s* *Educ* Queen's College and Diocesan Boys School, Hongkong Entered Hongkong Civil Service 1896, after competitive examination as 4th Clerk Police Department acting 1st Clerk Magistracy and official J P, 1913, 1st Clerk Colonial Secretary's Office, 1916 resigned Civil Service, 1916 acting member, Hongkong Executive Council, 1929, Principal, R H Kotewall & Co Director, Chinese Estates, Ltd Shiu On Wing & Co, Ltd Kwongtung Ice Co, Ltd Hongkong Telephone Co, Ltd, Hongkong Excavation & Construction Co Ltd, hon director, Ching Siong Land Investment Co, Ltd, Adviser, Hongkong and Yaumati Ferry Co, Ltd, and Nanyang Brothers Tobacco Co, Ltd, President, Hongkong Boy Scouts Association, member Court and Council, Hongkong University, Chairman Board of Control, Morrison Hall, Hongkong University, member, Executive Committee, Chinese General Chamber of Commerce, member, Standing Law Committee, Vice-Chairman, Public Dispensaries Committee, Vice-Chairman, Society for Protection of Women and Children, Vice President, Society for Protection of Children, member, District Watch Committee, member, Advisory Board, Tung Wah Hospital member, Executive Committee, Affiliated Hospitals, Vice-President, Hongkong Football Association Patron, Chung Woo Athletic Association Patron, South China Athletic Association *Publications* Government in its Relation to National Welfare, Forestry, two Chinese plays, Uncle Kin and The Maid of the Hill *Recreations* reading, photography, riding, and yachting *Address* Hatton House, Kotewall Road, Hongkong *T A* Kotewall, Hongkong *Clubs* Chinese Chinese Merchants Hongkong

KOTLA, Raja Bahadur Kushalpalsingh of, M L C M A (Calcutta), LL B (Allahabad), *b* 15 Dec 1872 *S* to Kotla estate, 1905 Minister for Education and Industries U P, 1928 a member of the United Provinces Legislative Council, 1910-20 and since 1926, a member of the Imperial Legislative Council, 1913 16 a member of the Legislative Assembly, 1921-23 Special Magistrate, Trustee of Agra College, member of the Senate of the Agra University, his chief activities lie in the expansion of agricultural education, has established model farms *Heir* Rajkumar Gajendrapalsingh *Address* Jaipur House Agra U P, India

KOTVAL, Peshotan Sohrabji, C B E 1928, Barrister at-law, Dean of the Faculty of Law, Nagpur University, since 1927, *b* 10 March 1868, *s* of Sohrabji D Kotval and Navajbai Dadabhoy Patel, *m* 1905, Shirin, *d* of Dastur Jamshed Dastur Hormuzdiar, three *s* two *d* *Educ* St Xavier's College, Bombay, Balliol College Oxford Additional Judicial Commissioner, 1919 28, Judicial Commissioner, 1926 *Publications* Cotton Manufacture in Western India 1890, Maneckji Limji Gold Medal Essay, Bombay University *Address* Civil Lines, Nagpur, C P India *Club* Gondwana Nagpur

KOTZE, The Hon Sir John Gilbert, Kt, *cr* 1917, K C English Bar, 1902, LL B (Lond) 1873 Hon LL D Univ Cape of Good Hope, 1912, and University of Capetown, 1927, *b* Leeuwenhof, Cape Town, 5 Nov 1849, *y s* of P J Kotze, *m* 1st, 1872 Mary Aurelia (*d* 1931), *d* of late Daniel Bell, Clapham, Surrey, 2nd, 1933, Margaretha Jeldina, *d* of H Doornbos, Groningen *Educ* South African College, London University Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1874 practised at Bar of Supreme Court, Cape Town, and Eastern Districts Court, Grahamstown, Judge of High Court, Transvaal Province, 1877 81, Chief Justice of the South African Republic 1881 98, Member of War Losses Commission under Pretoria Convention 1881 President Anglo Boer Judicial Commission in Swaziland, 1890, Chairman Board Examiners in Literature and Science, Transvaal, 1890 98, Attorney General and Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, Southern Rhodesia, 1900 Acting Administrator, S Rhodesia, 1902 Chairman of Rhodes University College Council 1904 13, Judge President of the Eastern Districts Division of the Supreme Court of South Africa 1904 13 Judge of the Cape of Good Hope Provincial Division of the Supreme Court, 1913, and Judge President thereof 1920, Judge of the Appellate Division of the Union of S Africa, 1922 27, resigned 1927, Knight Grand Cross Order of

the Immaculate Conception, Portugal, 1896 *Publications* Causa in Roman and Roman Dutch Law of Contract, edited (with late F Jeppe) Transvaal Statute Book, 1845 85, three vols of Reports of Cases High Court, Pretoria, 1877 88, translated Simon Van Leeuwen s Commentaries on Roman Dutch Law *Address* 67 Belmont Avenue, The Gardens, Cape Town South Africa

KOTZÉ, Sir Robert Nelson, Kt, *cr* 1918 D Sc Hon Member and Gold Medallist of the Inst of Mining and Metallurgy *b* 1870, 3rd *s* of Rev J J Kotzé, of Darling, Cape Province, *m* 1898, Maria Beatrix, *e d* of Rev D P Faure, of Cape Town two *d* *Educ* S A College Cape Town (B A in Science, gold medallist), Royal School of Mines, Clausthal, Germany (diplomas in mining and metallurgy with distinction) Assistant engineer and consulting engineer to the Transvaal Goldfields, Ltd, and subsidiary companies, 1896 1907, Government Mining Engineer, Transvaal, 1908 10, Union of South Africa, 1910 28 Vice-Chancellor of the University of the Witwatersrand, 1922 25 Member of Parliament for Springs, Director, De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd, African Explosives and Industries, Ltd, Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co Ltd, Geduld Proprietary East Geduld, Modderfontein Deep Levels Grootvlei Proprietary and Legal and General Assurance Society, Ltd *Publications* sundry papers read before technical Societies in Johannesburg annual reports on mining industry *Recreations* golf chess fishing *Address* 7 St Andrews Road, Parktown, Johannesburg *Clubs* Rand Golf Johannesburg Civil Service, Cape Town, Kimberley, Kimberley

KRAUSE, Frederick Edward Traugott, B A. LL D (Cape University), LL D (University of Amsterdam), Barrister at law, Middle Temple, K C J P, Judge President, Orange Free State Provincial Division of Supreme Court of S Africa since 1933, *b* District of Bloemfontein Orange Free State 29 Apr 1868, *m* Annette Bowyer *Educ* Grey College Bloemfontein Victoria College, Stellenbosch University of Amsterdam, Inns of Court London Cambridge, etc Called to Bar, 1893, started practice as Advocate in Pretoria, appointed State Prosecutor and Acting Attorney General for Witwatersrand under Republican Government, Transvaal, Special Commandant and Military Governor of Johannesburg during Boer war surrendered Johannesburg to Lord Roberts, 31 May 1900 Member of Parliament for Vrededorp, 1907 10, under first Responsible Government, Judge of the Supreme Court of S Africa, Transvaal Provincial Division, 1923 33 Chairman of various Commissions *e g* Mining Regulations Commission 1907, Johannesburg Hospital Inquiry Commission Member of Witwatersrand School Board Public Library, etc *Recreation* shooting *Address* P O Box 2345, Johannesburg Box 278, Bloemfontein *Clubs* Technical and Scientific Johannesburg Pretoria Pretoria Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein

KREISLER, Fritz, violinist Captain in the Austrian Army *b* Vienna, 2 Feb 1875 *m* 1901, H Lies, U S A *Educ* Vienna Conservatoire under Hellmesberger (gold medal 1st prize) Paris under Massert (1st prize and Prix de Rome) Toured through United States spent four years at College and two at University first appearance in London 1902 served Austro Russian War, 1914 (wounded) Hon LL D (Glasgow) Grand Officer, Star of Roumania Commander Swedish Order of Wasa Officer French Legion of Honour etc *Play* Sissy 1932 *Address* Berlin Grunewald, 32 Bismarck Allee Germany

KRESTIN, David, M D (Lond), B S, M R C P (Lond), Physician with charge of Out Patients, Dreadnought Hospital, Asst Physician London Jewish Hospital, Medical Registrar, Prince of Wales Hospital, Lecturer in Medicine North East London Post-Grad Medical College, *b* London, *s* of Dr S Krestin, *m* Ruth Fisher, one *s* *Educ* University of London, London Hospital Medical College, University of Pennsylvania Anatomy prize, London Hospital, M R C S Eng, L R C P (Lond) 1922, M B, B S (Lond) 1923, Hons Medicine and Surgery, M D (Lond) 1926, M R C P (Lond) 1926 Clinical Assistant, House Surgeon, House Physician, Medical Registrar and First Assistant, London Hospital, Rockefeller Medical Fellowship, 1928-1929, Fellow in Pathology, Henry Phipps Institute, Univ Penna, Yarrow Research Fellow, London Hosp *Publications* Pulsation in Superficial Veins Lancet, 1927, The Seborrhoeic facies in Post Encephalitic Parkinsonism, Quart Jour Med, 1927, Congenital Dextrocardia and Auric Fibrillation, Brit Med Jour, 1927, Latent Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Quart Journ Med, 1929, Glandular Fever, Clinical Journal, 1931 and other medical papers *Recreation* fishing *Address* 68 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 3200

KREYER, Lt-Col Hubert Stanley, D S O 1914 O B E 1923, commanding 1st Bn The Green Howards since 1935, *b* 4 July 1890, *s* of late Lt Col F A C Kreyer, Indian Army, *m* 1918 Alice Leonie, 2nd *d* of late Capt J H H Berkeley, 83rd Regt, one *s* *Educ* Victoria College, Jersey Entered army, 1911, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre) Brevet Major 1919, Major 1929, Lt Col, 1935 *Address* c/o Glyn Mills & Co, Holt s Branch, Whitehall S W 1 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

KREYER, Lieut Colonel John Arthur Claude, D S O 1919 Indian Army, retired, *b* 7 June 1883 *m* 1909 Clare *d* of late Lt-Col Leopold James Henry Grey Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O), retired 1933

KRISHNA RAU, Sir Mysore Nanjundiah, Kt *cr* 1934, Diwan Bahadur 1925 Rajakaryaprasakta 1922, retired member of council, Government of Mysore, *b* 27 Jan 1877, *s* of Mysore Nanjundiah *m*, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Maharaja s College, Mysore Held the following appointments under the Government of Mysore Comptroller, Financial Secretary, President, Mysore State Life Insurance Committee, Member of Council, Chairman of the Board of Management of the Mysore Iron Works, and Dewan *Recreations* reading, walking, wireless, and gardening *Address* Basavangudi, Bangalore City, South India

KRISHNA SHUMSHERE, Jung Bahadur Rana, Lieutenant General, 1st Class Order of Gorkha Dakshina Bahu and Special Earthquake Medal, Nepalese Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Court of St James's since 1935 *b* 8 Feb 1900, *s* of late Maharaja Chandra Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana G C B, G C S I G C M G, G C V O, D C L, Prime Minister and Supreme Commander in Chief of Nepal, 1901 29 and Bada Maharani Loka Bhakti Lakshmi Devi, *m* Princess T R Lakshmi *d* of late Maharajadhiraja Prithvi Bir Bikrum Shaha King of Nepal *Educ* Singha Durbar, Kathmandu, Nepal *Recreations* reading riding, walking, tennis and music *Address* Nepalese Legation, 12a Kensington Palace Gardens, W 8 *T A* Pashupati London *T* Bayswater 4536

KRISHNAMA CHARIAR, Sir Vangal Thiruvenkatachari, K C I E *cr* 1936, Kt *cr* 1933 C I E 1926, Rao Bahadur, 1921, Diwan Baroda State since 1927, *b* Vangal, Trichinopoly District, S India, 8 Feb 1881, *m* 1896, three *s* two

d *Educ* Presidency College Madras, Law College, Madras Entered service as Deputy Collector Madras Service, 1903, Chief Revenue Officer Cochin State, 1908 11, Assistant Secretary Board of Revenue and Under-Sec to Government, Officer on special duty, Southborough Committee, 1918-19, Trustee Vizianagram Raj, 1919 22, Collector of Ramnad, 1923 1924, Secretary to Government Law Department, Madras, 1924, acted as a delegate to the First Indian Round Table Conference in London 1930 31, Member of the Sub Committee No II (Provincial Constitution) of Conference, also a member of the Sub Committee No VIII (Services), acted as a delegate to the Second Indian Round Table Conference in London, 1931, Member of the Federal Structure Committee, acted as delegate to the Third Round Table Conference, 1932, Member Federal Finance Sub Committee, 1931-32, a delegate to the Joint Parliamentary Select Committee, 1933, Delegate to Assembly of League of Nations, 1934 *Recreations* tennis, billiards *Address* Dilaram, Baroda, India *Clubs* Cosmopolitan, Madras, Sayaji Vihar, Camp Gymkhana, Baroda

KRISHNAN, Sir S R, *see* Radhakrishnan

KRISHNAN NAIR, The Hon Dewan Bahadur Sir M, Kt, *cr* 1930, *b* 1870 *Educ* Middle School, Alatur (Palghat) in Government College, Calicut (Sharp Scholarship), Madras Christian College (Special Scholarship), B A with first class Honours, 1889, B L, 1893 High Court Vakil, 1894, and practised in Calicut 1894 1910, member of the Calicut Municipal Council for nine years and its Chairman for three years member of Madras Legislative Council, 1903 10 and 1920 28 Member of Governor s Executive Council, Madras, 1928 34, member of the Malabar District Agricultural Advisory Council and President of the Calicut Agricultural Association and President of the District Congress Committee, one of the founders of the Calicut Cosmopolitan Club, Chief Judge of the Travancore High Court, 1910 14, Diwan of Travancore, 1914 20, Diwan Bahadur, 1915, awarded a Certificate of Honour for collection of War Loans and mentioned in C in C s despatches *Address* Mohana Villa Orme Road, Kilpauk, Madras *Club* Cosmopolitan, Madras

KROGH, August Ph D, Hon LL D Edinburgh, Hon M D Budapest, Hon M D Lund, Professor of Zoophysiology, Copenhagen University, since 1916, *b* 15 Nov 1874, *e s* of shipwright V Krogh, in Grenaa *m* 1905, Marie (born Jorgensen), M D one *s* three *d* *Educ* Aarhus Cathedral School, Copenhagen University Magister sc (Zoology), 1899, Assistant at University Physiological Laboratory under Chr Bohr, 1899 1908 Lecturer in Zoophysiology, 1908, member of Danish Royal Society of Science, 1916 Nobel Prize in Physiology and Medicine, 1920, Foreign Member K Svenska Vetensk Akad Stockholm, Associate Member Société de Biologie, Paris, etc *Publications* Records of Research (chiefly physiological) in Skand Arch Physiol Journal of Physiology and other journals, The Respiratory Exchange of Animals and Man (Monographs on Biochemistry), The Anatomy and Physiology of Capillaries, Silliman Lectures, Yale University, 1922, second edition revised and enlarged, 1928 *Address* 32 Juliane Maries Vej, Copenhagen

KROLL, Prof Dr Wilhelm, Dr iur h c D Litt h c (Oxford), Emeritus Professor of Classics, *b* 7 Oct 1869, *s* of Ernst Wilhelm Kroll, and Elise Eichborn, *m* 1900, Käthe Wegener, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Universities of Breslau, Berlin and Bonn Dr phil 1891, Privatdocent Breslau, 1894, Prof Greifswald, 1899, Munster W, 1906, Breslau, 1913, Visiting Prof Princeton, N J 1930-31 *Publications* Editions of Proklos, Firmicus, Cicero Orat and Brutus, Catullus, Vettius Valens Hist Alexandri, – De Symmachi studiis, 1891, De orac Chaldaicis, 1894, Studien zum Verstandnis d rom Liter, 1924, Die wiss Syntax im lat Unterr, 3 ed 1926, Editor of Glotta and Pauly Realenzyl 1 *Recreations* Owner of Haus Kroll, Riesengebirge, Querseiffen bei Krummhubel *Address* Breslau 16, Furstenstrasse 89 *T* 40267

KROYER-KIELBERG, Ferdinand Michael, Commander of Danebrog (Denmark), Chairman and Managing Director of The United Molasses Company, Limited, Director of the Distillers Co, Ltd, Chairman of Solvent Products Ltd, Director, British Sugar Corporation, Ltd, Director, Machie and Sons, Ltd, *b* Skanderborg, Denmark, 2 January 1882 *s* of late Orlaf August Kielberg, *m* 1910, Dora Margaret, *d* of Thomas Corfe, Thornton Hough, Cheshire, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Skanderborg and Brockske, Copenhagen *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Stockgrove Park, Leighton Buzzard, Beds *T* Heath and Reach 6, Brook House, Park Lane, W 1 *Club* Reform

KUBELIK, Jan, violinist, *b* Michle, 1880, father a market gardener and musician, *m* 1903, Magyar, *d* of Wolfgang Szell de Bessenyei, and divorced wife of Count Czaky *Educ* Prague Conservatoire Has given recitals since 1898, has travelled through whole of Europe, America, and Australia, Violinist of the Royal Court of Roumania, Benementi 1st class, Roumania Chevalier de la Legion d Honneur, France, Officer of Star Order, Roumania, Commander of Sava Order, Servia, Commander of Gregory Order from the Pope, Order of Anna, Russia, Instruction Public, France, Couronne of Roumania Order for Art and Science, Wurtemberg, Hon Member of the Philharmonic Societies of London and Prag

KUCHLER, W G, *see* Knight, W George, C I E

KUMBAKONAM, R C Bishop of, since 1931, **Rt Rev Peter Francis Rayappa,** *b* Kottaipalayam 1882 *Educ* Seminary of Kandy Priest, 1911 *Address* Bishop s House, Kumbakonam South India

KUPRIN, Aleksandr Ivonovich, *b* 1870 *Publications* The Duel, 1905, Bracelet of Garnets, River of Life, Stories from the Russian, Gambrinus, The Insult, Horse Thieves, Off the Street, Olessiya, The Shulamite, Backwoods, The Swamp The Jewess, The Coward, The Cadets, The Interrogation, The Night Watch ', Delirium, How I was an Actor, In Retirement, Alez ', In the Circus Lolly, The Clown, Moloch, Small Fry, Captain Ribnicov, The River of Life, Yama, The Earth Anthology

KURINO, Shinichiro, a Fukuoka Samurai, *b* 1852 Graduate of Harvard University Law School, entered diplomatic service as Chief of Diplomatic Bureau, minister to the United States, 1894 96, where he succeeded in concluding the treaty in view of putting an end to the foreign consular jurisdictions in Japan, created Viscount 1912 afterwards minister at Rome, Paris, and St Petersburg, leaving the Russian capital at the outbreak of hostilities, after the war appointed the first Ambassador at Paris, now Privy Councillor *Address* Akasaka, Hinokicho, Tokyo

KUTCH, H H Maharaja Dhiraj Mirzan Maharao Shri Khengarji Sawai Bahadur Maharao of, G C S I, *cr* 1917, G C I E, *cr* 1887 *b* 23 Aug 1866, *S* 1875, *m* 1884, two *s* two *d* Represented India, Imperial Conference, 1921, received freedom of City of

London, 1921 The State has an area of 8249 square miles, and a population of nearly 514,307 Undertook to give £3000 (sterling) monthly for support of Indian Regiment during European War, 1915, represented India, League of Nations, 1921, received Freedom of the City of Bath, 1921 *Address* The Palace, Bhuj, Kutch, Western India

KWANGSI-HUNAN Bishop of, since 1933, **Right Rev Percy Stevens,** *b* May 21 1882, *s* of John Medhurst and Jane Emma Stevens, *m* 1911 Norah Ann e Prowse, Plymouth, one *d* *Educ* Winchester House, Bristol, St Aidan s Theological College Deacon, 1906, Priest, 1907, Curate of St Jude s, Plymouth, 1906 08, C M S Missionary in Kwangsi-Hunan 1909-24, Organising Secretary for C M S in North Ireland 1926 33 *Recreations* normal, nothing special *Address* Yungchowfu, Hunan, China *T A* Yungchowhun

KYFFIN-TAYLOR, *see* Taylor, Brig Gen G, and The Hon Sir W F

KYLE, Emily Escher, B A Hons Lond, Headmistress, Highbury Hill High School, N, since 1905, *d* of late J W Kyle, Coatham and Middlesboro *Educ* Middlesboro High School, Girls, Bedford College, Women London (entrance Scholar) Gilchrist Exhibition, London University, Pfeiffer Scholar, Bedford College, Assist Mistress, Princess Helena College, Ealing 1896 98, Stroud Green and Hornsey High School, 1898 1901, Headmistress Sunderland Girls High School, 1901 5, Vice Principal Home and Colonial Highbury Training College, 1905 12 *Publications* various educ papers *Recreations* study, philosophy *Address* Highbury Hill High School, N, *T* Museum 4483, 36 Ladies Chambers, Chenies Street, W C 1 *Club* University of London

KYLE, Henry Greville, M A, M D (Oxford), consulting surgeon, Bristol General Hospital, late Surgeon, Southmead Hospital, Captain R A M C (T) *Educ* Cheltenham, Oxford, Birmingham *Address* 31 Westbury Road, Bristol *T* 66857 Westbury

KYLE, Lieut -Col Robert, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, J P, *b* 1862, formerly Lieut Col Highland Light Infantry Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, C M G, Legion of Honour, Belgian Croix de Guerre with palm) *Address* Southview, Milngavie, Dumbartonshire

KYLE, William Galloway, Managing Editor of the Poetry Review, Managing Director of Erskine Macdonald, Ltd, Knight of the Order of the Redeemer (Greece), *s* of a Yorkshire farmer *Educ* privately Journalist, lecturer, examiner in verse speaking, and publisher, founder of The Poetry Society (Incorporated), co-founder and editor of The Northern Counties Magazine, Travel, and Vision *Publications* various anthologies as editor *Address* Malory House, Featherstone Buildings, W C 1 *T A* and *T* Chancery 7777

KYLSANT of Carmarthen, 1st Baron, *cr* 1923, **Owen Cosby Philipps,** G C M G, *cr* 1918, late Lord Lieutenant of Haverfordwest late Sub Prior of the Priory for Wales, Knight of Justice of St John of Jerusalem, 1916, Grand Cross of Spanish Red Cross, 1912, M F H Carmarthenshire Hunt, 1912 26, Vice Admiral of North Wales and County of Carmarthen, 1929, Hon Captain Royal Naval Reserve, 1914, *b* 25 March 1863, 3rd *s* of Canon Sir James Erasmus Philipps, 12th Bart, and Hon Lady Philipps, *sister* of 5th Baron Wynford, *m* 1902, Mai, C B E, Dame of Justice of Order of St John of Jerusalem, Order of League of Mercy, *co heiress* of late Thomas Morris, D L, of Coomb, Carmarthenshire, three *d* Owns over 6000 acres in Carmarthenshire and Pembrokeshire, Lord of the Manor of Llanstephan, High Sheriff, Pembrokeshire, 1904 late President, Federation of Chambers of Commerce of British Empire, Past President of the London Chamber of Commerce and Past President of Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, Chairman of the Wales and Monmouthshire Unionist Council, 1921 31, M P (L) Pembroke and Haverfordwest, 1906 10, (C) Chester, 1916 18, and City of Chester Division, 1918 22 *Heir* none *Address* Coomb Llangain, Carmarthen, Amroth Castle, Pembrokeshire
See also Earl of Coventry, Baron Suffield

KYNE, Peter Bernard, author, *b* San Francisco, California, 12 Oct 1880, *s* of John Kyne and Mary Cresham, *m* 1910, Helen Catherine Johnston, of Des Moines, Ia Began as clerk general merchandise store, later in wholesale lumber and shipping offices, lumber broker, newspaper man, enlisted in Co L 14th U S Infantry, 1898, member 3rd expedition to Philippine Islands, veteran of Spanish American War and Philippine Rebellion, Captain 144th Field Artillery World War, Democrat *Publications* Three Godfathers, 1913, The Long Chance, 1914, Cappy Ricks, 1916, Webster Man s Man, 1917, The Valley of the Giants, 1918, The Green Pea Pirates, 1919; Kindred of the Dust, 1920, The Pride of Palomar, 1921, The Go Getter, 1922, Never the Twain shall Meet, 1922, The Enchanted Hill, 1924, The Understanding Heart, 1926, Tide of Empire, 1928 *Clubs* Bohemian, Family, San Francisco Army and Navy, New York

KYNGDON, Lt -Col William Frederick Robert, D S O 1918, Secretary The Burnham and Berrow Golf Club *b* Sydney, N S W, 10 Apr 1881, *s* of late Dr F H Kyngdon, *m* Gertrude Wemyss Anderson *Educ* Malvern College 2nd Lt R A 1902, retired as Lt Col 1922, served European War (D S O, despatches four times), with the Royal Tank Corps, 1916 18, commanded 4th Batt Royal Tank Corps *Address* Burnham and Berrow Golf Club, Burnham, Som *T* Burnham 95

KYTE, George William, K C 1907, Member of International Joint Commission, *b* St Peter s, Nova Scotia, 10 July 1864, *m* 1st 1893, Tena (*d* 1932), *d* of Valentine and Lydia Chisholm, Heatherton, Nova Scotia, two *s* nine *d*, 2nd, 1933, Mrs Emma M Bissett, St Peter s, N S *Educ* St Francis Xavier University, Antigonish Studied law and admitted to Bar of Nova Scotia 1891, Clerk Assistant Legislative Assembly of Nova Scotia, 1892, 1894, 1897, and 1901, Chief Clerk, 1903 M P Richmond County, Nova Scotia, 1908 and 1911, M P for Electoral District, Richmond-South, Cape Breton, 1917 25, Liberal Whip, 1910, Chief Government Whip in the House of Commons, 1922, Canadian Commissioner to the British Empire Exhibition at Wembley, London, 1924, Member of the International Joint Commission to adjust matters in controversy between Canada and the United States, July 25, 1928, Roman Catholic, Liberal *Address* St Peter s, Nova Scotia

KYUSHU, Bishop in, since 1935, **Rt Rev John Charles Mann,** *b* 6 Feb 1880, *er s* of Charles and Eleanor Elizabeth Mann, *m* 1908, Alice Ethel, *yr d* of Andrew and Jane Christina Maclure, two *s* one *d* *Educ* University of Glasgow, Ridley Hall, Cambridge Curate of St Luke s, Maidstone, 1903, C M S missionary, Nagasaki, 1905, Secretary of the Church Missionary Society s Japan Mission and Examining Chaplain to Bishop in Kobe and Bishop of Osaka *Address* Haruyoshi, Fukuoka, Japan, via Siberia

L

LABIA, Countess Ida, Widow of the Italian Minister Plenipotentiary for Italy in S Africa, 2nd *d* of Sir Joseph Benjamin Robinson, 1st Bt, and Lady (Elizabeth) Robinson, *m* 1921, Count Natale Labia (*d* 1936), two *s* *Educ* England, Continent *Recreations* greatly interested in works of art and owns one of the finest private collections of old masters in the world, pictures collected by her late father, Sir Joseph Robinson *Address* Robinson Park, Wynberg, South Africa

LA BROOY, Justin Theodore, C B 1916, *b* Kalutara, Ceylon, Oct. 1857, 2nd *s* of Francis Frederick Theodore La Brooy and Amelia Sophia Meynert, *m* 1885, Amelia Fanny, 2nd *d* of Robert Johnston, Sidcup, Kent, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge Entered Higher Division of Civil Service after open competition, 1881 Civil Assistant to Chief Superintendent, Royal Ordnance Factories, Woolwich, 1900 Liquidator of Ordnance Factory Contracts, 1918, retired, 1920, has received letters of thanks for services on committees from three Secretaries of State for War, Chairman of Governing Body of the Woolwich Polytechnic, 1914 18 *Recreations* educational work and reading *Address* Fernleigh, Manor Road, Whitstable, Kent *T* Whitstable 365

LABUAN and SARAWAK, Bishop of, since 1931, **Rt Rev Noel Baring Hudson,** D S O 1919 M C, M A *b* 18 Dec 1893 6th *s* of late Rev T W Hudson, Vicar of Wendover unmarried *Educ* St Edward's School, Oxford Christ's College, Cambridge (Tancred Student), Westcott House, Cambridge Joined Royal Berkshire Regiment, Sep 1914 served European War, Lt Col commanding 8th Royal Berks Regiment (despatches twice, D S O and Bar, M C and Bar) Deacon, 1920, Priest, 1921 Assistant Priest, Christ Church Leeds, 1921-22, Vicar of Christ Church, Leeds, 1922 26, Vicar of St John's, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1926 31 *Address* Bishop's House, Kuching, Sarawak, via Singapore

See also Duke of Richmond

LABY, Thomas Howell, F R S 1931, Professor of Natural Philosophy Univ of Melbourne, *b* Victoria, 1880, *m* 1914, B Littlejohn, two *d* *Educ* Univ of Sydney Emmanuel College, Cambridge, (Research Exhibitioner and Sudbury Hardyman Prizeman), M A, Sc D, M A (Melbourne) Demonstrator of Chemistry, Univer of Sydney, 1901 5, Exhibition of 1851 Scholar, Joule Student of the Royal Society, Professor of Physics, Wellington, New Zealand, 1909 1915, designed with others by end June, 1915, anti gas box respirator, President for 1911 and 1928, Section A, Australasian Association Advancement of Science Assessor for Federal Arbitration Court, 1918, Hon Member, Ralegh Club, Oxford, President, Royal Society, Victoria, 1924, Member Radio Research Board of Australia *Publications* (with Dr Kaye) Physical and Chemical Constants, 7th ed, (with others) University Reform in New Zealand, Editor (with A B Edge), Principles and Practice Geophysical Surveying, papers on heat, x rays, precision physical measurements relation of physics to economics *Address* The University, Melbourne, Australia

LACE, Rev Canon Francis Walter, Rector of Hever Hon Canon of Rochester Chief Assistant Diocesan Inspector Rochester, *b* 20 Sep 1871, *s* of John William and Georgina Douglas Lace, *m* 1905, no *c* *Educ* Bristol Grammar School, Keble College, Oxford *Address* Hever Rectory, Edenbridge, Kent *T* Edenbridge 149

LACEY, Sir Francis Eden, Kt, *cr* 1926, B A, Barrister at-law, *b* Wareham, Dorsetshire, 19 Oct 1859, *y s* of late W C Lacey, *m* 1st, Lady Helen Carnegie (*d* 1908), *d* of 9th Earl of Northesk, 2nd, Mary Marshall, *widow* of J Campbell Walker, and *d* of Robert Ramsay, Melbourne, Australia *Educ* Sherborne School, Caius College, Cambridge Played for Hants and Cambridge, Secretary to the Marylebone Cricket Club, 1898 1926 *Address* Sutton Veny House, nr Warminster, Wilts *T* Sutton Veny 7

LACHAISE, Gaston, sculptor, *b* Paris, 19 March 1882, *s* of Jean Lachaise and Marie Barrée, came to America, 1906, American citizen, *m* Isabel Nagle *Educ* Bernard Palissy and École National des Beaux Arts, Paris One-man Exhibition, Bourgeois Gallery, New York, 1918 and 1920, The Intimate Gallery, New York, 1927, Brummer Gallery, 1928, one man show at the Philadelphia Art Alliance, 1933 and The Museum of Modern Art, New York, 1935, work represented at Cleveland Museum of Art, Newark Museum, Pennsylvania Museum, Philadelphia Morgan Memorial Museum, Hartford, Phillips Memorial Gallery, Washington, Smith College Art Museum, Northampton, Whitney Museum of American Art, Museum of Modern Art, New York City, and in collections of Adolph Lewisohn, Scofield Thayer, Alfred Stieglitz, A E Gallatin, Lincoln Kirstein, Edward M M Warburg, Mrs John D Rockefeller, Jr, etc Among commissions executed Peacocks, James Deering Estate, Decorative frieze American Telephone and Telegraph Building, New York City, Four decorative panels, Estate of Welles Bosworth, architect, Life-size marble figure, Atkinson Allen Estate, Seagull, National Coast Guard Memorial Decorative sculptures Main Entrance 6th Avenue Rockefeller Center, New York City Life-size bronze figure, Library of O Donnell Iselin, Woman Torso, heroic size permanent collection of the Museum of Modern Art Standing woman, heroic size, bronze, New London, Conn, La Montagne, heroic size, reclining figure Lenox, Mass, Stone Reliefs, for International Building Rockefeller Center, New York Ellen Phillips Samuel Memorial Fairmount Park, Philadelphia, Draped Woman, life size figure Among portraits executed Scofield Thayer, Sibley Watson, Jr, Edward Nagle, E E Cummings, M R Werner, Dr James B Murphy, Dr L Pierce Clarke, Miss Antoinette Kraushaar, Helen Teschner Tas, Marianne Moore, Georgia O Keefe, Mrs O Donnell Iselin, Justice E P Pierce, Henry Strater Henry McBride, Alfred Stieglitz, John Marin, Richard G Buhlig, G Seldes, Carl Van Vetchen, Mrs Juliana R Force, George Morris, Lincoln Kirstein, Edward M M Warburg, etc *Address* Georgetown, Maine, U S A, *T* Georgetown 5 ring 32

LACHANCE, Arthur, advocate, K C 1903, B L, LL D, Ex Chief Justice of the Court of Sessions of the Peace, city and district of Quebec, Crown Attorney, 1905 20, Professor of Criminal Law at Laval University, Quebec, 1920 32, Member House of Commons for Quebec Centre, 1905 17, *b* 22 June 1868, *m* 1903, no c *Educ* Seminary and Laval University, Quebec Called to Bar, province of Quebec, 1894, has practised since in Quebec, in his youth was engaged in journalism, in politics since 1894, a Roman Catholic, a Liberal *Recreations* reading and music *Address* 10 Maple Avenue Quebec *T* 5784

LACHLAN-COPE, John, B A (Cantab), L M S S A (London) physician, *b* Kensington, Mar 1893 *m* 1917, Hon Edith North Florence Robinson *er d* of 2nd Baron Rosmead, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Tonbridge, Christ's College, Cambridge, Westminster Hospital, London Acting Surgeon and Biologist Imperial Trans Antarctic Expedition, 1914 17,

King's Polar Medal, 1917, late Lieut R N V R, attached R N A S, Comm of the British Imperial Antarctic Expedition, 1920 22, sometime Editor on Scientific Staff of the Encyclopaedia Britannica, sometime Medical Officer, Road Transport and General Insurance Co Ltd, Medical Officer Co operative Insurance Society, Ltd, National Health Insurance Practitioner, Member B M A, late Medical Assist (unpaid), Guy's Hospital and Lewisham L C C Hospital, Cancer Hospital (Free) and Victoria Hospital for Children, Medical Consultant to various Manufacturers of Therapeutic substances, etc *Publications* Family Medical Insurance, contributions to daily and periodical publications *Address* 84 Elsham Road, Kensington, W 14 *T* Park 7797, 128 Harley Street, W 1, *T* Welbeck 3474

LACHMAN, Harry, *b* La Salle, Illinois, 29 June 1886 *Educ* La Salle High School High School at Ann Arbor Orphan at age of ten, penniless, made his own way by selling newspapers, waiting on table at college, etc, came to France with his savings (very small), 1912, and painted for the first time in his life, three months later had two pictures accepted and hung in the Salon Nationale, Paris, since then has shown in various American Exhibitions, England, Spain, and Paris Salons four pictures bought by the Etat, to be hung in the Luxembourg Museum, and one bought by the Ville de Paris to be hung in the Petit Palais decorated with the Cross of the Legion of Honneur for services rendered, 1914 20, and for artistic achievements, signed contract with Metro Goldwyn Company to do moving pictures, 1925, Motion Pictures directed by him Under the Greenwood Tree, The Outsider, Mistigri Aren t We All?, La Couturiere de Luneville, Down our Street, Face in the Sky, and Paddy the Next Best Thing, for Fox Films, Hollywood *Recreation* work

LACK, Harry Lambert, M D, F R C S, retired, Consulting Aural Surgeon, London Hospital, Consulting Surgeon, Hospital for Diseases of Throat, Golden Square, *b* 1867, *m* 1909, Kathleen Frances, *e d* of Col McNeill Rind, late Sussex Regt, three *s* one *d* *Educ* King s College, London *Publications* The Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment of Inflammatory Affections of the Nose and its Accessory Sinuses and Air cells (Jacksonian Prize Essay R C S, 1899), The Diseases of the Nose, 1906, and numerous papers in scientific journals *Address* 31 Marlborough Place, Maida Vale, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 2219 *Club* Authors

LACKIE, William Walker, C B E 1919, *b* July 1869, *s* of David Lackie, Montrose, *m* 1900, Anne Robson, of Tarset House, Northumberland, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Montrose Academy, Grammar School, Aberdeen, University College, Dundee Glasgow University Served with Mavor and Coulson, Electrical Engineers, Glasgow, 1888 92, Mains Superintendent Glasgow Corporation, 1892 96, Chief Assistant to Electrical Engineer, Glasgow Corporation, 1897-1902 Chief Engineer and Manager to Electricity Department, Glasgow Corporation 1902 20, one of the Technical Commissioners under Electricity (Supply) Act 1919, 1920 34 retired, 1934 *Publications* various contributions to proceedings of Institution of Electrical Engineers, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Incorp Municipal Electrical Association, Glasgow University, Engineering Society, etc *Recreations* golf and photography *Address* Kielder, Burwood, Walton on-Thames, Surrey *T* Walton on Thames 1580 *Club* St Stephen s

LACON, Sir George Haworth Usher, 6th Bt, *cr* 1818 D S O 1918, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, retired with rank of Lt Col *b* 15 Mar 1881, *s* of Thomas B U Lacon and Florence, *d* of R G Banks of Toronto, *S* brother, 1911, *m* 1907, *e* Vere Valerie Florence Eleanore (*d* 1916), *o d* of late H S H Lacon Ormesby Hall, Norfolk one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Served S African War, 1899 1901 (Queen s medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 1918 (wounded, D S O) *Heir* *s* George Vere Francis [*b* 25 Feb 1909, *m* 1935, Hilary Blanche, *yr d* of C J Scott, Adyar, Walberswick, one *s* (*b* 3 May 1936)] *Clubs* Naval and Military, Junior Naval and Military

LACY, Captain Ernest Edward, C B 1918, R N, retired, *b* 12 April 1865 *s* of late Vice Adm F Lacy, *m* 1900, Hilda Marguerite, *d* of T Robertson, Sydney, N S W one *s* Midshipman H M S Inconstant, Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star), served Mombasa, landing for capture of M welis stronghold, 1895 (medal), King's Harbour Master, Queenstown, 1912 19, United States D S M, 1919

LACY, Francis Brandon, Fellow of the Institute of Bankers, Editor and Proprietor of The Home and Colonial Mail, Chairman of Tidman and Son Ltd and Plantation Securities Ltd, *b* 25 Jan 1872, *s* of C J Lacy, private banker *m* 1896, L Gertrude Jackson *Educ* Haileybury College *Recreations* shooting, fishing, lawn tennis, golf *Address* Bowls, Stanmore, Middlesex *T* Stanmore 675, Mill House, Tunstall, Suffolk

LACY, Frederick St John, F R A M, Professor of Music (University College, Cork) in the National University of Ireland, 1910 33, since then Acting Professor resigned, 1934, Emeritus Professor of Music, U C C 1935, *b* Blackrock, Co Cork, 27 March 1862 *s* of John Francis Lacy, M E, Q U I, J P (Royal Engineers), *m* Marjorie Eleanor, *d* of Richard Evans M I C E *Educ* Castleknock College, Co Dublin, Royal Academy of Music, London (Associate, 1888, Fellow, 1911), Associate (Royal) Philharmonic Society, 1888, Member 1918, resident in London, teaching, 1886 1900, Director of Music, St Augustine s, Ramsgate, 1893 94, health breaking down, returned to Cork, 1900, founded the St John Lacy Chamber Music Concerts, 1903, Lecturer on Music in Queen s Coll Cork 1906, University Coll, 1908, instrumental in founding the Munster Association of Professional Musicians, 1909, and appointed first Chairman thereof, Examiner for musical degrees, N U I, 1909, Examiner in Theory of Music to Intermediate Education Board, 1923 24, President, Cork Literary and Scientific Society, 1915 17, Vice President Cork Orchestral Union, 1905 9 *Publications* Music Orchestral Serenade in E, Overtures, Celtic, and Herman and Dorothea, Cantata, Annabel Lee, Comic Opera, Matrimony String Quartet in E, Irish Tunes for Irish Regiments (two books), Song cycle, Heart s Desire, anthems, part songs, about sixty songs, and many other works including Cantata Christ Tide, Mass in C, Comic Operas Pa-Sol and Uncle Pat Literary Notes on Irish Music, Song and Ballad Music, Sir A Sullivan and his Music, The Growth of English Song, Schubert, Schumann and Song Irish Music and the Modal Scales in which it was written, A Talk about Music, A Musical Mangle Mangle *Recreations* writing verse, and reading *Address* 2 York Terrace, Cork *Club* Savage

LACY, Sir Pierce Thomas, 1st Bt, *cr* 1921, *b* 16 Feb 1872, *s* of late John Pierce Lacy of Oakmount, Edgbaston, Birmingham, *m* 1898, Ethel Maud, *d* of late James Finucane Draper, of St Heliers, Jersey, one *s* five *d* *Educ* St George s College, Weybridge Has carried on the business of a stockbroker for many years in Birmingham, and has interested himself in British industrial undertakings, founded the British Shareholders Trust (B S T Ltd) and British Trusts Association,

Ltd , is a Director of several important financial and industrial companies, received K C S G from the Pope, High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1927, J P Suffolk *Recreations* tennis, shooting, golf *Heir s* Maurice John Pierce [late Lieut , 2nd Life Guards, *b* 2 April 1900 , *m* 1932, Primrose, *yr d* of late F L V Russell Roberts, one *d*] *Address* Ampton Hall, Bury St Edmunds *T A* Ampton *T* Culford 32 *Clubs* Carlton Conservative, City Carlton , West Suffolk County

LADE, Hon H A , *see* Milles Lade

LAEMMLE, Carl , *b* Laupheim, Wuerttemberg, Germany, 17 Jan 1867, *s* of Julius Baruch and Rebekka Laemmle, *m* 1898, Recha, *d* of Loeb Stern, Flielen, Germany , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Public schools of Laupheim Emigrated to America, 1884 , ten years later, after filling various book keeper and salesman s positions in New York and Chicago, went to Oshkosh, Wisconsin, as book keeper for the Continental Clothing Store, four years later became manager of the store, on 24 Feb 1906, opened his first theatre, the Whitefront, in Chicago, from this humble beginning, established the Universal Pictures Corporation with branch offices all over the world, and exchanges in every state of the Union and of Canada *Publication* Subject of biography by John Drinkwater entitled The Life and Adventures of Carl Laemmle *Address* Dias Dorados 1501 Benedict Canyon, Beverly Hills, Calif , U S A *T A* Emroe Los Angeles *Clubs* Breakfast, Los Angeles , Harmonic, New York

LAFERTÉ, Hon Hector, K C 1919, B A , L L L , *b* St Germain de Grantham, Drummond Co , 8 Nov 1885, *s* of Joseph Laferte and Georgiana Jeanne Tessier *m* 1911, Irène Senecal, St Cesaire, P Q *Educ* Seminary, Nicolet, Laval University Called to Bar 1909 , Member of the Council of the Bar was lawyer for the bootmakers at the time of the strike 1913 is legal adviser for many corporations, and also of several Labour Unions, elected to Legislative Assembly for Drummond 1916, 1919, 1923 and 1927 , Deputy Speaker of the Legislative Assembly and Chairman of Committees, 1923 , first President of the Liberal Federals Club Quebec , attended convocation of Canadian and American Barristers in London and Paris, 1924 Speaker of the Legislature of Quebec, 1928 Minister of Col , Game and Fisheries, 1929 Life member of Societe Zoologique of Quebec since 1933 Legislative Council of Quebec, and President of the Council, 1934 Liberal Catholic *Address* 41 St Louis Street Quebec, Canada *Clubs* Reform, Montreal , Reform, Garrison, Quebec

LAFFAN, Robert George Dalrymple , Fellow and Bursar of Queens College Cambridge *b* 21 Oct 1887 *s* of Edward Sidney Laffan, I C S , *s* of Lieut General Sir Robert Laffan K C M G and Gertrude, *d* of Gen Hew Prendergast R E , *m* 1923 Katharine, *d* of George Frederick Bindloss, no c *Educ* Eton Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar) Ely Theological College President of the Oxford Union Society, 1909, 1st Class, Modern History 1910, Liddon Student 1910 11 Fellow of Queens College Cambridge, 1912 Assistant Curate of St Olaves, York, 1912 13, Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1914 18 attached to Serbian Army 1916 18, served in War Office 1918 19 Chaplain to H M Legation Belgrade, 1919 Order of St Sava (Jugoslavia) 3rd class 1919 Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1922 Oxford, 1930 31 Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Portsmouth, 1927 28, to the Bishop of Wakefield, 1928 University Lecturer, Cambridge 1927 Tutor of Queens 1931 35, Bursar, 1935 received into the Catholic Church, 1933 *Publications* The Serbs, Guardians of the Gate, 1918 Select Documents of European History, 1930, Translation of Pasquet s Origins of the House of Commons , contributor to Cambridge Medieval History and to the History of the Peace Conference of Paris *Recreations* cricket tennis, travel *Address* Queens College and Little Howe, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 4823 *Clubs* Royal Societies, M C C

LAFLECHE, Lt -Col Leo Richer, D S O 1917, Canadian Infantry , Hon A D C to Governor-General of Canada Served European War (despatches, D S O , Legion of Honour) *Address* Ottawa, Canada

LAFONE, Major Edgar Mortimore, O B E , late Chief Constable Metropolitan Police , *s* of Alfred Lafone, Hanworth Park, Middlesex , *m* Beryl, *d* of Sir Trevor Chichele Plowden, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow , Sandhurst Major 4th Hussars *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* 72 Elm Park Road, Chelsea, S W *Club* Cavalry

LAFONE, Harold Carlisle, B A LL B , Joint Editor of the Autocar, *b* 1879, 2nd *s* of A W Lafone, *m* 1 *st* 1908, Katharine Mary Druce, two *s* , *2nd* 1932 Muriel Hume James *Educ* Harrow Trinity College, Cambridge Called to Bar 1901, joined staff of The Car Illustrated, 1909, London Editor The Autocar, 1915 *Recreations* motoring, motor boating, and sailing *Address* Hill Rise, Cobham, Surrey *T* Cobham 61 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile, Royal Motor Yacht

LAFONE, Ven Henry Pownall Malins, *b* 1867, *m* , three *s* one *d* *Educ* Trin Coll , Cambridge (M A) Wells College Curate of Portsea, 1890 96, Vicar of Ambleside, 1896 1902, St Cuthbert s, Carlisle, 1902 9 , Chaplain H M Prisons, Carlisle, 1904 9, Vicar of Kendal, 1909 12 and 1923 31 Hon Canon of Carlisle, 1911 12 St George's Barrow, 1912 19, Cartmel, 1919 23 Archdeacon of Furness, 1912 23 , of Westmorland, 1923 31 *Address* Hylands Kendal *T* Kendal 403

LAFONTAINE, Henri , Attorney at Law , Professor of International Law Lecturer at the Institute of High Studies of Belgium , former Senator (1894 1932) and Vice President of the Senate former Delegate of Belgium at the Assembly of the League of Nations (1920, 1921) Secretary General of the Union of International Associations , Director of the International Bibliographical Institute, Brussels President of the International Peace Bureau , member of the Interparliamentary Council (1927 32) *b* Brussels, 22 Apr 1854 , *m* 1903, Mathilde Lhoest Nobel Peace Prize, 1913 *Publications* Les droits et les obligations des entrepreneurs des travaux publics Traite de la Contrefaçon , Pasicrisie Internationale , Bibliographie de la Paix et de l Arbitrage, The Great Solution (Magnissima Charta), Editor of the magazine La Vie Internationale, Annuaire de la Vie Internationale, Code des Vœux des Congres Internationaux, Classification decimale universelle *Address* Square Vergote 9 Brussels

LA FONTAINE, Sydney Hubert, D S O 1918, O B E 1930, M C , Provincial Commissioner, Administrative Service, Kenya Colony , acting Chief Native Commissioner, 1933, 1934 and 1935, *b* 2 Dec 1885, *s* of Sydney J W La Fontaine, Moda Constantinople, *m* 1930 Honor, *d* of Dr H M Stewart, Dyffryn, Dulwich , two *d* *Educ* Uppingham School , Caius College, Cambridge Entered Administrative Service, Kenya Colony, 1910 joined East African forces during war (M C , D S O , despatches) *Recreations* tennis and fishing *Address* c/o Secretariat, Nairobi, Kenya Colony *Club* Public Schools

LA FORCE, Auguste de Caumont, Duc de , Member of French Academy since 1925 *b* 1878 *s* of late Bertrand de Caumont, Duc de la Force and late Blanche de Maillé *m* 1908 Marie Therese de Noailles , two *s* two *d* *Publications* L Architresorier

Le Brun, gouverneur de la Hollande, Lauzun, un courtisan du Grand Roi, Le Grand Conti, Curiosités historiques, Le Maréchal de la Force, La Vie Amoureuse de la Grande Mademoiselle, Comédies sanglantes, drames intimes, Dames d'autrefois, Femmes fortes, Histoire du Cardinal de Richelieu, tome troisième et quatrième (avec M Gabriel Hanotaux) *Address* 55 rue Pierre Charron, Paris, Château de St Aubin (par Fresnay sur Sarthe), Sarthe, France *Clubs* Jockey, Union, Bois de Boulogne, Paris

LAGERLÖF, Selma, Dr Phil (Hon), authoress, *b* at estate Mårbacka in Vermland, Sweden, 20 Nov 1858, *d* of E G Lagerlof, Officer in the Army, Estate owner *Educ* Royal Women's Superior Training College, Stockholm Teacher at the Girls High School at Landskrona, 1885 95, received a prize in a literary journal for some chapters of Gosta Berling s Saga, 1890, devoted herself entirely to authorship after 1895, created Doctor *honoris causa* at the Linnæus Jubilee at the Upsala University, 1907, Ph D (Hon) Greifswald, 1923, Dr of D Kiel, 1932 received the Nobel Prize in Literature at Stockholm, 1909, member of the Swedish Academy, 1914 *Publications* Gosta Berling, 1891, Invisible Links, 1894 Miracles of Antichrist, 1897, From a Swedish Homestead, 1899, Queens of Kungahalla and other Sketches, 1899 Jerusalem, 1901 2, Herr Arne s Hoard, 1904, Legends of Christ, 1904, The Adventures of Nils, 1906-7, The Girl from the Marsh Croft, 1908, Emperor of Portugallia, 1914 Short Stories, 1915, The Outcast, 1918, Zachris Topelius, 1920, Mårbacka, The Tale of a Manor, 1922, The General s Ring, 1925, Charlotte Lowensköld, 1925, Anna Svärd, 1928, From my Childhood, 1930 32, Harvest 1933, entrusted by the Association of Common Schools Teachers with the writing of a book of Sweden for primary schools, which task she performed in The Adventures of Nils *Recreations* has spent some years in travelling in most countries in Europe, in Egypt, and in Palestine *Address* Marbacka, Sunne, Sweden

LAGOS (Nigeria), Bishop of, since 1919, **Rt Rev Frank Melville Jones, D D**, Archdeacon of Yoruba country since 1906, Secretary Yoruba Mission since 1902, Principal C M S Training College, Oyo, since 1895, *b* 1866, *s* of Rev Francis Innes Jones, Incumbent of All Saints, Nelson, N Z, *m* 1895, F Higgins, Lady Principal of C M S Girls Seminary, Lagos, no *c* *Educ* Nelson College, University of New Zealand (B A), Ridley Hall, Cambridge Ordained, 1890, Curate of Holy Trinity, Cheltenham 1890 92, C M S Missionary, Onitsha 1893 transferred to Yoruba Mission as Principal of Lagos Training College, 1894, removed college to the Hinterland at Oyo, 1896, Examining Chaplain to Bishop Tugwell, 1900 *Publications* Papers for the Pan Anglican Congress *Address* Bishopscourt Lagos Nigeria *T A* Testimony, Lagos

LAGOS, Assistant Bishops of, *see* Howells, Rt Rev A W and Smith, Rt Rev A W

LAHEJ, Sultan of, Sir Abdul Karim Fadthli Bin Ali, Hon K C M G *cr* 1935, Hon K C I E *cr* 1918 *Address* Lahej Aden

LAHORE, Bishop of, since 1932, **Rt Rev George Dunsford Barne,** C I E 1923 O B E 1919, M A V D, *b* Jamaica, 6 May 1879, *s* of late Captain W C Barne, 14th Foot (P W O West Yorkshire Regt), *m* 1907, Dorothy Kate, 3rd *d* of William Savage Akerman, of The Mount, Burnham, Somerset no *c* *Educ* Clifton College Oriel College, Oxford Assistant Master, Summer Fields, Oxford, 1902 8 Assistant Curate, S John Baptist, Summertown Oxford, 1904 8 Curate of Simla, India, 1908 1910, Chaplain Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1910, Principal of the Lawrence Royal Military School Sanawar, India, 1912 32 *Address* Bishopsbourne, Lahore, India

LAHORE, R C Bishop of, *see* Catry, Rt Rev H

LAHORE, Assistant Bishop of, *see* Bannerjee, Rt Rev John S C

LAIDLAW, Sir Patrick Playfair, Kt *cr* 1935, F R S 1927, F R C P Director Department of Experimental Pathology and Dep Director, National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, N W 3, *b* 26 Sep 1881, *s* of late R Laidlaw, M D *Educ* Leys School, St John s College, Cambridge, Guy s Hospital Medical School Formerly Demonstrator in Physiology, and Sir William Dunn Lecturer in Pathology, Guy s Hospital Medical School, Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1933 *Address* 31 Wentworth Road N W 11 *T* Speedwell 2388 *Club* Athenaeum

LAIDLAW, Rt Hon Thomas Kennedy, P C Ireland, 1922, High Sheriff of County Dublin, 1919, *b* 8 Nov 1864, 2nd *s* of late Robert Laidlaw of Glasgow and Balmory, Bute, and Christina, *d* of Thomas Kennedy of Glasgow, *m* 1896, Elizabeth Balfour (*d* 1928), *d* of late William Clark of Newark, New Jersey, U S A, and Curling Hall Largs, Ayrshire, and Margaret Russell, *d* of John Macalister Symington of Paisley, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Park School and Glasgow University *Address* Somerton, Castleknock, County Dublin *Clubs* Marlborough, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes, Kildare Street Dublin Western, Glasgow, Jockey, Newmarket

LAILEY, His Honour Judge Barnard, K C 1914, C C Judge Circuit 7 (No Cheshire, etc), 1916 17, Circuit 51 (Hampshire) since 1917, Member C C Rule Committee, President Council C C Judges, 1932, Chairman Hampshire Quarter Sessions and County Rating and Appeals Committees, Commissioner of Assize S Wales and Chester Circuit 1924, *e s* of late James Lailey, Hambleden, Bucks, *m* Catherine, *e d* of late John Lillywhite of Lyewood, Hants, one *s* Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1890, practised at Common Law and Parliamentary Bar, South Eastern Circuit, 1st prize Council of Legal Education, Common Law, and Equity, 1890, Chairman Banstead Commons Conservators, 1910 12 Examiner in Law, Surveyors Institution, 1915 J P Hants, Surrey, Cheshire, and Lancs, actively engaged in voluntary war work (Harrogate Inquiry, etc), 1914-1918 *Publications* Extraordinary Traffic on Highways, 1912, Jottings from a Fee Book, 1932 *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* Lamb Building, The Temple, E C 4, The Cottage, Swanmore, Hants *T A* Swanmore *T* Bishops Waltham 121 *Clubs* Constitutional, Hampshire, Royal Naval, Portsmouth, Royal Southern Yacht

LAILEY, Guy Patrick Barnard, Recorder of Wenlock since 1928, *b* 1888, *s* of His Honour Barnard Lailey, *q v*, *m* 1917, Joan Mary, *d* of E H Lailey, Watford, two *d* *Educ* Winchester Exeter College, Oxford Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1912, served European War, 1914 19 *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf *Address* Avoncliff, Chalk Hill, Watford Lamb Building, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 0050

LAINÉ, Sir Abraham James, K C I E *cr* 1935, C I E 1930, B A, Indian Civil Service, retired, *b* 26 Aug 1876, *s* of late Abraham Lainé Rue Piette, Castel, Guernsey, C I, *m* Maud Elizabeth, *d* of P D Ozanne, Les Pelleys, Castel, Guernsey, C I, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Elizabeth College, Guernsey, Pembroke College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service 1900, Member of Assam Executive Council 1930 35 acting Governor of Assam, 193?, retired 1935 *Address* Le Gardinet, Castel, Guernsey, C I

LAING, Alfred Martin, Sheriff-Substitute of Ayrshire at Kilmarnock since 1926, b Dunphail, 12 June 1875, 6th s of late Robert Laing, Tomnamoon, Dunphail, and Mary Cruickshank m Norah Mary, yr d of late Alfred Wright, Shrewsbury *Educ* Forres Academy, Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen, M A (Aberdeen Univ) 1900, Grierson Law Bursar (Edin Univ) 1900-3, LL B (Edin Univ) 1903 Called to Scottish Bar, 1904, External Examiner in Law for Aberdeen University, 1913 14 and 1919 22 served in Gallipoli, attached 1st Essex, 88th Brigade, 29th Division, invalided October 1918, Sheriff Court Advocate Depute, 1919-21, Sheriff Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Zetland at Kirkwall, 1921 26 *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf, tennis *Address* Fnrick 34 London Road, Kilmarnock *Clubs* Roy Automobile Western Meeting, Ayr, Scottish Arts, Edinburgh

LAING, Bertram M, M C, Lecturer in Philosophy, Sheffield University, since 1919, m 1921, Jessie, o d of Edward Stanton, Smethwick, Staffs *Educ* Aberdeen University, D Litt 1923, Berlin, Leipzig *Publications* A Study in Moral Problems, 1922, David Hume (Leaders of Philosophy Series), 1932, Articles in various philosophical magazines *Address* The University, Sheffield

LAING, Group-Captain George, C B E 1928, O B E 1919, R A F, Deputy Director of Equipment, Air Ministry, since 1931, b 1884 m 1916 Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, O B E) *Address* Mill House, Blackheath, S E 3

LAING, Lieut -Col Neville Ogilvie, D S O 1919, b 1884, s of late F M Laing, Corbridge-on-Tyne, m Zara Marcella, one d *Educ* Aysgarth School, Charterhouse Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Fleet Farm House, Fleet, Hants *Club* Cavalry

LAING, Lt -Col Roderick, D S O 1917, M C, b 1879, y s of late J G Laing, m 1926, Mary Alison, o c of late W L Muir, two s one d Lt Col (retired) The Seaforth Highlanders, served S Africa, 1900 2 (Queen s medal with three clasps King s medal with two clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O with bar, M C) *Club* United Service

LAING, Col Stanley van Buren, D S O 1919, M C, Indian Army, Inspector of Physical Training, Army H Q India and Commandant Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, since 1934, b 21 April 1884, m Dorothy Hall, two s Served European War (Mesopotamia), 1914 16 (despatches, D S O, M C) Lt -Col 1929 Col 1934 commanded 3rd Batt 1st Punjab Regt 1929 33 *Address* Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, India *Club* East India United Service

LAIRD, Lt -Col Harold Gordon Canny, D S O 1919 Commandant, 3rd Battalion 17th Dogra Regiment b 1889 Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O)

LAIRD, John, F B A, M A, LL D (Edin), Regius Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Aberdeen b Durris, Kincardineshire, 17 May 1887, e s of Rev D M W Laird, m 1919, Helen Ritchie, e d of John Forbes Belfast *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School Edinburgh University (graduated M A 1908, with first-class honours in Philosophy, Shaw Fellow), Heidelberg, Trinity College, Cambridge University (Scholar) B A 1911 M A 1920 First Class in both parts of Moral Sciences Tripos, Assist at St Andrews, 1911, Professor of Philosophy in Dalhousie University Halifax N S, 1912 Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, Queen s University, Belfast, 1913 24, Mills Lecturer, University of California 1923 24 *Publications* Problems of the Self, 1917 A Study in Realism, 1920 The Idea of the Soul, 1924, Our Minds and their Bodies, 1925, A Study in Moral Theory, 1926, Modern Problems in Philosophy, 1928, The Idea of Value, 1929, Knowledge, Belief, and Opinion, 1930, Morals and Western Religion, 1931, Hume s Philosophy of Human Nature, 1932, Hobbes, 1934, An Enquiry into Moral Notions, 1935 *Address* Powis Lodge, Old Aberdeen

LAIRD, Brigadier Kenneth Macgregor, D S O 1917, b 1880, s of William Laird, Birkenhead, m 1911, Ethel, d of William M'Dowel Aikin Wright, M D, one d *Educ* Charterhouse, R M C Late Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders and Roy Tanks Corps, p s c, served S African War, 1899-1902 (Queen s medal with three clasps, King s medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col), retired pay, 1935 *Club* Army and Navy

LAIRD, Patrick Ramsay, C B 1936, Secretary to Department of Agriculture for Scotland since 1934, b 13 Jan 1888, e s of late T P Laird, Professor of Accountancy, Edinburgh University, m 1913, Mary, d of late J F B Sharpe, Christ s Hospital, Hertford, one d *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Pembroke College, Cambridge Entered Civil Service (Scottish Office) 1912, Principal, 1919, Assistant Secretary, 1921 *Recreation* golf *Address* 8 Morningside Place Edinburgh T Edinburgh 53134 *Clubs* National, University, Edinburgh

LAIRD, William, C B E, J P, L R C P & L R C S Ed, Surgeon Out Patients, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow, b 18 Nov 1881, s of Robert Laird, of Larkhall, Scotland, m Mary, d of Robert Mulholland, merchant, Glasgow, one s one d *Educ* St Mungo s College, Anderson s College and University, Glasgow Late Demonstrator of Anatomy and Botany, St Mungo s College, Assistant to Prof of Surgery (St Mungo Chair), University of Glasgow, Lieut R A M C, Surgical Specialist, 48th General Hospital Salonica Surgeon in Charge Orthopædic Institute and Limbs (Artificial) Repair Depôt, Glasgow, under Ministry of Pensions, Visiting Surgeon, Bellahouston Hospital, Shakespeare Hospital, and Springburn Red Cross Hospital, Glasgow *Publications* Reports on treatment of discharged soldiers in Glasgow and South-West of Scotland *Recreations* shooting, fishing, motoring *Address* 18 Royal Crescent, Glasgow C 3, Shooting Lodge, Blackwood Estate, Lanarkshire T Douglas 4404 *Club* Scottish Constitutional, Glasgow

LAISTNER, Max Ludwig Wolfram, M A, Corresponding Fellow of the Mediæval Academy of America, 1935, Professor of Ancient History, Cornell University b London, 10 Oct 1890, s of late Max Laistner, unmarried *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, Jesus College, Cambridge University (Senior Open Scholar), Craven Studentship, 1912, Studentship of the British School at Athens, 1913, Assistant Lecturer in Classics, Birmingham University, 1914 Lecturer in Archæology and Ancient History, Queen s University, Belfast, 1915, served in H M Forces, 1916 19, Lecturer in Classics, Manchester University, 1919, Reader in Ancient History, London University (King s College), 1921 25 *Publications* Greek Economics, 1923, Philoxeni Glossarium, 1926, Glossarium Ansileubi (with W M Lindsay and others) 1926, Isocrates De Pace and Philippus, 1927, A Survey of Ancient History, 1929, Thought and Letters in Western Europe A D 500-900, 1931, Greek History, 1932, A History of the Greek World 479 323 B C, 1936, numerous articles *Recreations* walking, music *Address* Cornell University, Ithaca, N Y *Club* Authors

LAITHWAITE, Captain Alan, D S O 1917, Royal Army Service Corps, b 26 July 1898 s of John Gilbert Laithwaite m 1934, Stella, o d of L W Rees, Cheltenham *Educ*

Clongowes College, College de la Tres Sainte Trinite, Louvain Joined Artists Rifles, 1915, commissioned to 17th London Regt, 1917, France with 58th Division (wounded, D S O), India, 1918 Afghan War of 1919 and capture of Spin Baldak Fort, G S O 3 East Persia, 1920, Middlesex Regt, 1922, transferred to R A S C, 1923 India and China, 1926-31 *Address* Mustapha Barracks, Alexandria, Egypt

LAITHWAITE, John Gilbert, C I E 1935, Private Secretary to the Viceroy of India since 1936, *b* 5 July 1894, *e s* of J G Laithwaite, formerly of the Post Office Survey *Educ* Clongowes, Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar) Served in France with 10 Lan Fusiliers, 1917 18 (wounded), appointed to India Office 1919, principal 1924, specially attached to Prime Minister for 2nd Indian Round Table Conference, Sep Dec 1931, Secretary Indian Franchise (Lothian) Committee, Jan June 1932, Secretary, Indian Delimitation Committee, Aug 1935 Feb 1936 *Address* Viceroy s Camp, India *Clubs* New University, Travellers

LAKE, Capt Sir Atwell Henry, 9th Bt, *cr* 1711, O B E, R N, commanding H M S Milford, Africa Station, since 1935 *b* 13 Feb 1891, *s* of late Admiral Atwell Peregrine Macleod Lake, *S* cousin, 1924, *m* 1922, Kathleen Marion, *d* of late Alfred Morrison Turner, Broughton, West Derby, Liverpool three *s* *Heir* *s* Atwell Graham *b* 1923 *Club* Naval and Military

LAKE, Lt -Col Basil Charles, D S O 1919, commanding 1st Bn King s Own Scottish Borderers since 1936, *b* 1889, *s* of Edward William Lake, of Westgate House, Bury St Edmunds, *m* 1926, Vivian, 2nd *d* of late Major Murray, of Murraythwaite, Dumfriesshire two *d* *Educ* Uppingham Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Club* United Service

LAKE, Col Harry William, C M G 1919, M I M M Served European War, 1914 1919 (despatches, C M G) *Address* 80 Lexham Gardens, W 8 *Club* Reform

LAKE, Commander (Henry) Neville, D S O 1918, D S C R N, *y s* of late E W Lake, Bury St Edmunds, *m* 1924, Florence, *e d* of late P R Walsham, two *s* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S C, D S O), served with Chilean Navy, 1928 31 *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

LAKE, Rev Kirsopp, Professor of History in the University of Harvard since 1932 Professor of Early Christian Literature 1914 19, Winn Professor of Ecclesiastical History 1919 32, Fellow of American Academy of Arts and Science Lecturer in N T Union Theological Seminary, N Y, 1915 19, *b* Southampton, 7 April 1872, *s* of late Dr G A K Lake, *m* 1st, 1903, Helen Courthope Forman, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1932, Silva Tipple New *Educ* St Paul s School, Lincoln College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) 2nd class Hons Theol 1895, B A 1895, M A 1897 Hon D D St Andrews, 1911 Leiden, 1922, Hon D Litt Michigan, 1926, Hon Ph D Heidelberg, 1936, Arnold Essay Prizeman 1902, Medal of British Academy for Biblical Studies, 1936, Curate of Lumley, Durham, 1895 Curate of St Mary the Virgin Oxford, 1897 1904 Cataloguer of Greek MSS in Bodley s Library, 1903 4, Prof of Theology at Leiden 1904 14, paid visits to Mt Athos and other libraries to investigate Greek MSS in the summers of 1899 1903 visited Sinai Patmos etc to study Greek MSS, 1927 35, organised expedition to excavate Samaria, 1930 34, Haskell Lecturer at Oberlin College 1919, Ingersoll Lecturer for 1922 in Harvard University Ichabod Spencer Lecturer at Union College, Schenectady, 1923, Flexner Lecturer in Bryn Mawr College, 1932 *Publications* The Text of the New Testament, 1900, Texts from Mt Athos, 1902, Codex 1 and its allies, 1902, The Athos leaves of Cod H Paul, 1904, The Athos Leaves of the Shepherd of Hermas, 1907, The Historical Evidence for the Resurrection of Jesus Christ, 1907, Professor von Soden s Treatment of the Text of the Gospels, 1909, The Early Days of Monasticism on Mt Athos, 1909, The Codex Sinaiticus, 1911, The Earlier Epistles of St Paul, their Motive and Origin, 1911, The Apostolic Fathers, 1912, The Stewardship of Faith, 1915, The Beginnings of Christianity, the Acts of the Apostles, vol i 1920, vol ii 1922, vol iii 1926, vols iv and v 1932, Landmarks in Early Christian History, 1920, The Codex Sinaiticus, part ii 1922, Immortality and the Modern Mind, 1922, Religion Yesterday and To morrow, 1925, The Cæsarean Text of Mark, 1927 (with R P Blake and Silva New), Six Collations of New Testament Manuscripts, 1932 (with Silva New), Paul His Heritage and Legacy, 1934, *Dated Greek Minuscule Manuscripts* with Silva Lake, Fasc i and ii 1934, Fasc iii and iv 1935, Fasc v and vi 1936, Editor with Silva Lake of *Studies and Documents* vol i Epiphanius de Gemmis 1934, vol ii Excerpta ex Theodoto 1934, vol iii Tatian s Diatessaron 1935, vol iv Visio Pauli 1935, vol v Serabit, 1936, vol vi Family π and the Codex Alexandrinus *Recreations* golf, chess, croquet. *Address* 45 Winthrop Street, Cambridge, Mass, U S A *T* Trowbridge 9453 *Clubs* Harvard, Boston, Century, New York

LAKE, Norman C, Senior Surgeon, Charing Cross Hospital Consulting Surgeon, Queen s Hospital for Children, Surgeon, Bolingbroke Hospital, Senior Examiner in Surgery, University of London, External Examiner in Surgery, Victoria University, Manchester *b* July 1888, *s* of Nicholas O Lake, Plymouth, *m* 1928, Dorothy, *d* of T J Rees, Swansea *Educ* Charing Cross Hospital, University of London M D (Gold Medal) M S, D Sc (Lond), F R C S (Eng), late Major R A M C, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Consulting Surgeon, Hendon Cottage Hospital Lecturer, Surgery and Operative Surgery Charing Cross Hospital *Publications* Lectures to Chiropodists, 1925, a Text Book of Surgical Anat and Phys, 1934, The Foot and its Disorders, 1935, The Use of Suction in Surgery, Lancet, 1924, The Later Results of Partial Gastrectomy, Lancet, 1928 The Misdiagnosis of Appendicitis, Clinical Journal, 1922, The Effects of Cold upon the Tissues, Lancet, 1917, etc *Address* 51 Welbeck Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 4544, Finchley 1216

LAKE, Lieut -Gen Sir Percy Henry Noel, K C B, *cr* 1916, K C M G, *cr* 1908, C B 1902, C M G 1905, *b* 29 June 1855, *s* of Lieut Col P G B Lake, late 54th and 100th Regts *m* 1891, Hester, *d* of H Woodyer *Educ.* Uppingham Gazetted 59th Foot, 1873 Afghan War, 1878 79 (medal), Assist Field Engineer passed Staff Coll (Honours), 1884, Soudan Expedition, 1885, Suakin (medal with clasp, bronze star), European War (Mesopotamia) 1916, D A A and Q M G, Staff Capt and D A A G for Intelligence, Army Head quarters, 1887 90 Secretary Lord Wantage s Committee on "Terms of Service in the Army, 1891 92, D A A G, Dublin District, 1892 93, Qr Mr Gen Canadian Militia, 1893 98 Assist Qr Mr Gen Army Headquarters, 1899 1904, Chief Staff Officer, 2nd Army Corps, 1904 5, Chief of the General Staff, Canadian Militia, 1905 8, Inspector General Canadian Militia, 1908 10 Division Commander, India, 1911 12, Chief of General Staff, India, 1912 15, Commanded Mesopotamian Force, 1916 *Recreation* golf *Address* Victoria, B C Canada *Club* United Service

LAKE, Richard, F R C S , retired, *b* 14 Dec 1861, *s* of Thomas Lake, Cheekes Court, Sittingbourne, Kent, *m* 1st, Mildred, *d* of Justinian Pelly, one *d* , 2nd, 1918, Ellen, *d* of George Sapsworth, of Steyning, and *widow* of Arthur Stormont *Educ* Trent College, Wiesbaden Surgeon, National Aid Society (British Red Cross), Soudan Campaign, 1885 (medal and clasp and star), Servo Bulgarian War, 1885 86 (Order of Red Cross of Bulgaria and medal, 4th class, Order of St Sava), Consulting Surgeon University College Hospital, Surgeon Laryngologist, Mount Vernon Hospital for Consumption, 1897 1904, Consulting Surgeon Diseases Nose and Ear, Seamen s Hospital Geoffrey E Duveen Lecturer on Otology, University of London, 1924 28, Surgeon to the Royal Ear Hospital (Throat, Nose, and Ear Department University College Hospital) 1898 1926 President, West London Medico Chirurgical Society, 1907 1908, President, Otological Section Royal Society of Medicine, 1913 14, Capt 2nd Middlesex Vol Artillery *Publications* Laryngeal Phthisis Handbook of Diseases of the Ear (5th edition, with A E Peters), Neumann s Cerebellar Abscess (trans), International Directory, Laryngologists and Otologists (2nd edition) Contributions to Art and Science of Otology, Fishing Memories *Address* Kestrels, Easterton, Devizes, Wilts *T* Lavington 24 *T A* Lake, Market Lavington

LAKE, Sir Richard (Stuart), K C M G , *cr* 1918, *b* Preston, 10 July 1860, 3rd *s* of late Lt Col P G B Lake and Margaret Phillips of Quebec, *m* 1910, Dorothy, *y d* of late James Fletcher, LL D , four *s* one *d* *Educ* Heversham Grammar School In British Civil Service, Admiralty and Cyprus, 1878 83, went to Canada, 1883, Member of Legislative Assembly, North West Territories 1898 1904, M P for Qu Appelle 1904 11, Lt Governor of Saskatchewan, 1915 1921 *Recreation* golf *Address* 1280 Newport Avenue, Victoria, B C, Canada *Club* Union Victoria

LAKE, Major Ronald Dewé D S O 1918, late Northamptonshire Regiment, *b* 1891, *s* of late E W Lake, *m* Sybella Noel, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Lydgate House Hunstanton, Twyford School, Winchester, Uppingham Joined Northamptonshire Regt, 1911 served European War with regiment and on the Staff, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O), retired, 1923 *Address* Ashfield, Leominster, Herefordshire

LAKER, Albert, *b* 14 Feb 1875, *y s* of late Edward Laker, *m* 1898, Thirza, *y d* of late John Spencer Several years private secretary to Edmund Yates, founder and editor of The World subsequently manager, managing editor and principal proprietor of that journal last editor of the Gentleman s Magazine and first editor of The Patrician, later manager and director of The Globe, joined The Referee 1921 and managing editor until 1931, Director, Everyman, 1932-33, Chairman and Managing Director of The Municipal Journal Municipal Year Book, etc *Address* 6 Dealtry Road, Putney, S W 15 *T* Putney 0369 *Club* Devonshire

LAKHMIDAS, Sir Ishvardas, Kt, *cr* 1936, J P, Merchant, Bombay

LAKIN, Charles Ernest, M D (Lond), F R C P (Lond), F R C S (Eng) temp Capt R A M C , Physician Middlesex Hospital, Advisory Physician Golden Square Throat Hospital, Physician London Fever Hospital Censor Royal College of Physicians, Hon Librarian Medical Society of London, Examiner in Medicine in University of Birmingham, Lumleian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, Lettsomian Lecturer Med Soc of London, Lecturer in Medical Pathology, Middlesex Hospital Medical School, *b* 1878 *Educ* Middlesex Hospital Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Member Association of Physicians of Great Britain and of Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, late Pathologist Middlesex Hospital and Addington Park War Hospital, Clinical Assistant Hospital for Children, Great Ormond Street, Demonstrator in Anatomy, Middlesex Hospital, and Clinical Assistant in Dermatological Department, First Entrance Scholarship, Broderip and Freeman Scholarships, Middlesex Hospital *Publications* contributions on Medicine and Pathology to medical journals *Address* 58 Portland Place, W 1 *T* Langham 1036

LAKIN, Cyril Harry Alfred, Literary Editor Sunday Times and Daily Telegraph, Barrister at law, Inner Temple *b* 29 Dec 1893, *e s* of Harry Lakin, Highlight, near Barry, *m* 1926, Vera, *o d* of late F B Savill, one *d* *Educ* St John s College, Oxford, M A Joined S Wales Borderers 1914, served in France and Salonika, Assistant Divisional Commissioner, Ministry of Food, 1918, Assistant Editor, Daily Telegraph, 1929 33 *Address* 11 Hasker Street, S W 3 *T* Kensington 5805

LAKIN, Maj -Gen John Henry Foster, C B 1933, C S I 1921 *b* 1878, *m* 1914, Helen Dorothea, *d* of late Col A W Baird, C S I , F R S one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Royal Military College, Sandhurst D A and Q M G , Eastern Command, India 1928, Commander, Delhi Independent Brigade Area 1929 33, A D C to the King 1931 33, Maj Gen 1933, Col of 4th Bn 8th Punjab Regt 1933 36, retired 1936, Advisory work on film productions *Address* Palmers Cross, Elgin, Scotland *T* Elgin 608 *Club* Army and Navy

LAKIN, Major Michael Laurence, D S O 1915, M C , late 11th (Prince Albert s Own) Hussars Special Reserve, M F H Wexford *b* 24 Nov 1881, *y s* of Sir Michael Lakin, 1st Bt , *m* 1914, Kathleen (*d* 1930), *y d* of late Lord Maurice FitzGerald, 2nd *s* of 4th Duke of Leinster, and Lady Adelaide Jane Frances Forbes, *e d* of 7th Earl of Granard, two *s* Entered army, 1900, Captain, 1908 retired, 1911, served South Africa, 1900 (medal) European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O , M C) *Address* Horetown, Foulks Mills, Co Wexford *Club* Cavalry

LAKIN, Sir Richard, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1909, J P Warwickshire, *b* 30 May 1873 *s* of 1st Bt and Alice Emma (*d* 1927) *d* of David Dewing of Norwich *S* father, 1931, *m* 1903, Mildred Alice, *d* of Geoffrey Joseph Shakerley, one *s* one *d* *Heir* *s* Henry [*b* 8th Oct 1904 *m* 1927, Bessie, *d* of J Anderson one *s* one *d*] *Address* Ready Token Cirencester, Glos

See also Major Gen T F Pitman

LAL, Lt -Col Dhabai Ganeshi, C I E 1920, Minister in His Highness Government and Member of Council since 1913, *b* 22 Sep 1879 *e s* of Dhabai Mukand Lal, who was a companion to late Maharaja Mangal Singh Dev of Alwar *m d* of Chaudhri Heera Singh, Bhandawas District, Rewari three *s* two *d* *Educ* Government College, Ajmer Appointed companion to Raj Rajeshwar Raj Rishi Shri Sewai Maharaj Dev, the present Maharaj of Alwar, during the minority reign on the death of grandfather in 1901, appointed Munsarim Rath Kana, and after holding various appointments such as Forest Officer, Hakim Akhet, and Military Secretary, was granted a Tazim, Oct 1909, Army Minister with the hon title of Lt Col, 1918 *Recreations* a keen sportsman, polo and tennis *Address* Alwar, India

LAL, Jai, *see* Jai Lal

LAL, Kanhaiya Lal, Rai Bahadur, M A , LL B *b* 17 July 1866, *s* of Pandit Govind Ramji and Shrimati Kunnan Devi *Educ* The Muir Central College, Allahabad Entered the Pro

vincial Judicial Service, United Provinces, 1891, officiated as subordinate Judge, 1906, Assistant Sessions Judge, 1908, Rai Bahadur, 1911, District and Sessions Judge, 1911, Additional Judicial Commissioner, 1912, Judicial Commissioner, 1922, acted as Officiating Judge of the High Court at Allahabad, 1920, Judge, High Court of Judicature, Allahabad, 1924, retired, 1926, Member, Executive Council and Court, Lucknow University, 1922 24, Member, Court and Council, Benares Hindu University since 1924, Honorary Treasurer, Member Executive Council and Court, Allahabad University, since 1927 *Publications* Elementary History of India, Dharma Shiksha, or Moral Culture, A Note on the Reorganisation of the Judicial Staff *Recreations* tennis, study *Address* 9 Elgin Road, Allahabad, United Provinces India

LALE, Group Capt Horace Percy, D S O 1920, D F C, R A F, commanding No 11 Flying Training School, Wittering, Peterborough since 1935, *b* 1886 *m* 1916, Winifred Mary, *d* of late James W Graham Served European War, 1915 19 (despatches, D F C), Afghanistan, 1919, Waziristan 1919 20 (Bar to D F C, D S O), served in Directorate of Personal Services, Air Ministry, 1933 35 *Address* No 11 Flying Training School, Wittering, Peterborough

LALIQUE, René, artiste décorateur, maître de verrerier Commandeur de la Légion d Honneur, Membre du Conseil Supérieur des Beaux Arts, *b* Ay, Marne, 6 avril 1860, *m* Alice Lysiane Ledru *Œuvres* Objets d art *Recreation* escrime *Address* 40 Cours Albert Ier, Paris *T* Elysées 77 51

LALLY, Miss Gwen, Pageant Master, Play Producer and Lecturer, *d* of the Rev Jocelyn Henry Speck, M A Oxon, Hon Canon of St Albans and Rosalie, *d* of Alexander Dalrymple, *g g d* of late Captain Edmund Lally, 4th Dragoon Guards, Grimston Park, Yorks *Educ* At Home Pageant Master and Play Producer acted in Shakespearian and other plays under management of Sir Herbert Tree at His Majesty s Theatre and at Old Vic 1914 19, Pageants Produced—West Kent 1924, Nutfield 1925, Shere 1926, Rillington 1927, Chobham 1928, Ashdown Forest 1929, Warwick 1930, Tewkesbury 1931, Battle Abbey 1932, Runnymede 1934 The Pageant of England, Langley Park, Bucks, 1935 Director and Producer of Repertory Theatres (Little Theatre, Leeds 1931 and Palace Theatre, Westcliff on Sea 1933), Produced plays by Coward, Lonsdale, Barrie, Galsworthy, Arnold Bennett, Hugh Walpole, Van Druten, J B Priestley, etc , also produced many Shakespearian plays, and the classics, Adjudicator for Shakespearean and Drama Festivals, Lecturer on Shakespeare, The Drama, Repertory Theatres, The Modern Stage, etc, Laurel Chaplet presented by Poets Club *Publications* Behind the Veil and other Poems, Flaming Youth and other Poems, Part author of The Street of Many Arches, Contributor to magazines on Pageantry and Dramatic work *Recreations* writing poetry and all forms of outdoor sport and games *Address* 54 Clarence Gate Gardens, N W 1 *T* Paddington 7315

LAMARCHE, Rt Rev Charles, D D, R C Bishop of Chicoutimi since 1928 *b* St Roch-de l Achigan, 26 Oct 1870 Priest, 1893, formerly Parish Priest of St Stanislas, Montreal *Address* Chicoutimi, P Q, Canada

LAMB, family name of **Baron Rochester**

LAMB, Major Algernon Joseph Rutherfurd, D S O 1914, late The Queen s Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards), *b* 1 Oct 1891 *s* of W R Lamb, J P, of Ryton Hall Co Durham, *m* 1921, Grace Galloway Frances, 3rd *d* of late Sir Francis Denys Burton, 3rd Bt, and late Lady Denys Burton of Draycott Hall, Yorks, and Pollacton, Carlow, Ireland, two *s* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Entered army, 1911, served European War as Machine Gun Officer, 1914-15 (D S O), D A A G Egyptian Army Head quarters, Khartoum, 1919 21, retired pay, 1935, Légion d Honneur (Croix de Chevalier), 1914 Star, Order of the Nile, 4th Class, Sudan general service medal, 1910, 2 clasps *Address* Slapton House, Towcester *T* Blakesley 30 *Clubs* Marlborough, Cavalry

LAMB, Arthur Moore, D L, J P Co Lancaster High Sheriff, 1924 25, *b* 12 Feb 1873 *s* of late William James Lamb, J P, of Eskdale, Birkdale *Educ* Repton, Wigan Mining School (Gold Medallist) Director of the Wigan Coal and Iron Co, Ltd, and other collieries, President, Lancashire and Cheshire Miners Permanent Relief Society, Member of Committee to report to the Royal Commission on Mines on means of preventing accidents from falls of ground, on the haulage, and in shafts, 1907 President, Lancashire and Cheshire Coal Association, 1908 English Juror on Mining Exhibition at Brussels International Exhibition, 1910, Member of Home Office Committee on Mining, 1912 *Recreation* shooting *Address* Eskdale, Birkdale *T* Birkdale 66269 *Club* Junior Carlton

LAMB, Col Sir Charles Anthony, 4th Bt, *cr* 1795, C M G 1918, M V O 1903, late Rifle Brigade, *b* 21 March 1857, *g s* of 2nd Bt and *s* of late C J S Montgomerie Lamb, S brother, 1921, *m* 1886, Leila Frances, *d* of W Rushton Adamson of Rushton Park, Battle, Sussex *Educ* Cheltenham, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Served in South African War, military attache at Rome and Berne, 1901 6, at Rome, 1915 18, Commander of Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus, and of Order of the Crown of Italy, Lieut Col, Brevet Col, retired pay *Heir* none *Address* Hazeley House, Hartley Wintney, Basingstoke, Hants *Club* Naval and Military

LAMB, David C, C M G 1934, Hon LL D (Aberdeen), Commissioner of the Salvation Army, in charge of Intelligence Office since 1932, Director of the Salvation Army Assurance Society, Ltd, *b* 1866, Friockheim, Angus, *m* M Clinton, Salvation Army Officer, one *s* three *d* Entered Salvation Army as an Officer, 1884, Chief Secretary in South Africa, 1891, Private Secretary to General Bramwell Booth, then Chief of Staff, 1895 Governor Hadleigh Farm Colony, 1898 1903, authority on Emigration Poor Law and Vagrancy, Member Rochford Board of Guardians, 1900 30, witness before Poor Law Royal Commission, 1906, Dominion Royal Commission, 1912 Royal Commissions on Licensing, England and Wales and Scotland, 1930, Member British Institute Social Service Member English Speaking Union, Fellow Royal Empire Society, on its Standing Emigration Committee member of the Government Empire Settlement Committee, 1917 has travelled widely on Salvation Army affairs, toured the British Overseas Dominions in the interests of Empire Migration and Settlement, 1925 26, International Social Secretary, 1920 32, Director of Salvation Army Emigration Department, 1903 - 30 *Address* Kirkden, 66 Chalkwell Avenue, Westcliff on Sea, Essex *T* Leigh-on-Sea 7394, 101 Queen Victoria Street, E C *T* Central 2350

LAMB, Ernest Horace, D S C, D Sc, A M Inst C E, M I Mech E, University Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering and Vice Principal Queen Mary College (University of London) *b* Adelaide, South Australia, 5 May 1878 *e s* of late Sir Horace Lamb, F R S, *m* 1907, Lilian, 2nd *d* of late Rev G H Brierley, one *s* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, and Owens Coll, Manchester (Victoria University) B Sc 1899 D Sc 1933, Lieut R M 1914 Capt, 1915, served with the Divisional Engineers, Royal Naval Division in

Gallipoli Campaign, 29 April 1915 3 Jan 1916, at both Anzac and Cape Helles positions, transferred to Lieut R N V R and appointed to H M S Vernon 1916, Telford Gold Medal, Inst C E, 1924, Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, London University, 1924-28 Member of Senate, London University, 1929 1934 *Publications* Miscellaneous papers in scientific and engineering journals *Address* 14 Erskine Hill, Golders Green, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 5843

LAMB, Frank de Villiers, C B E 1918, Secretary, N S W Homes for Incurables, *b* Hunters Hill, N S W, 17 Nov 1880, *y s* of John de Villiers Lamb, *m* 1920, Florence Edith Milner, *d* of Edward Milner Stephen, Sydney, no c *Educ* Sydney Church of England Grammar School Was for seventeen years on the staff of Dalgety & Co Ltd, selected for service over seas with the Australian Red Cross Society, 1915, Served in Malta, Egypt, and England (C B E), Private Secretary to Sir Walter Davidson, K C M G, Governor of N S W, 1919 21, Organizing Secretary of St Luke s (C of E) Hospital, 1921 26 *Recreations* gardening, philately, and motoring *Address* 17 Wallaroy Road, Edgecliff, N S W *T A* Edgecliff *T* F M 2567 *Club* Australasian Pioneers, Sydney

LAMB, Sir Harry Harling, G B E, *cr* 1923, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C M G 1910, *s* of late Henry William Lamb, Sidmouth, *b* 15 Sep 1857, *m* Sabina, *d* of the late Commendatore Felice Maissa *Educ* Uppingham, W B Scoones Vice Consul, Van (Acting), 1885 Mossoul, 1886, Scutari, 1886 94, Consul, Suakin, 1894 Erzeroum, 1899, Chief Dragoman to H B M s Embassy Constantinople, 1903 7 Consul General at Salonica, 1907 13 British Delegate, International Commission of Control for Albania, 1913, employed Foreign Office, 1914 18, attached British Mission in Bulgaria, 1919, and British High Commission, Constantinople, 1920, Consul General, Smyrna, 1921 23, retired, 1923 *Address* c/o National Provincial Bank, 208 Piccadilly, W 1

LAMB, Henry M C, L M S S A artist, *b* 1885 *s* of late Sir Horace Lamb, F R S, *m* 1928, Lady Margaret Pansy Felicia Pakenham (author of August, 1931), *sister* of 6th Earl of Longford, *q v*, two *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Manchester University Medical School, Guy s Hospital, (painting) La Palette, Paris Served European War, R A M C, France, Macedonia Palestine France (M C) exhibitions, Alpine Gallery 1922, Leicester Galleries 1927, 1929, 1931, 1933 and 1935, Pictures in Imperial War Museum, Tate Gallery, Manchester City Art Gallery, Belfast Art Gallery and numerous Colleges at Oxford, Cambridge, Manchester and Leeds Universities *Address* Coombe Bissett, Salisbury *T* Coombe Bissett 220, 9 Kensington Gate, W 8 *T* Western 2377

LAMB, Colonel Henry John, D S O 1916, V D, M Can Inst C E, Supervising Engineer Harbour and Rivers, Dominion Govt, since 1919, *b* 6 Dec 1871 *s* of Ralph Ironsides Lamb and Susan Saurin *m* 1901 Agnes Bermingham one *d* *Educ* Royal Military College Canada Civil Engineer by profession, joined Canadian Expeditionary Force, Aug 1914 served European War in France on General Staff, 1st Canadian Division, and subsequently on General Staff 3rd Canadian Division, Feb 1915 March 1917 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Toronto, Ontario, Canada *Clubs* Royal Canadian Yacht Hunt, Canadian Military Institute Toronto

LAMB, Sir John, K C B, *cr* 1926 C B 1915, LL D (Aber), *b* 1871 Advocate, 1897, Legal Secretary to Lord Advocate 1906 9, Assistant Under Secretary, Scottish Office, 1909 21, Under Secretary, 1921, Under Secretary of State for Scotland, 1926 33 *Address* Murlingden, Brechin, Angus *T* Brechin 85 *Club* New, Edinburgh

LAMB, Sir Joseph Quinton, Kt, *cr* 1929, M P (U) Stone Division of Staffs since 1922, Chairman of Co Agricultural Education Committee and of Groundslow Sanatorium, *b* 2 May 1873, *s* of late Joseph Lamb, Hanley, Staffs, *m* 1912, Alice Mary, *d* of Thomas Vaughan Salt, Derby *Educ* Tattenhall Retired farmer, a J P and County Alderman for Staffordshire, a Member of National Farmers Union (Chairman 1921), of Staffordshire Education Committee, of Staffordshire, Wolverhampton and Dudley Joint Committee for Tuberculosis, and of Staffs Joint Mental Hospital Board, and a Governor of the Harper Adams Agricultural College, Newport, Member Staffordshire C C, Mayor of Newcastle under-Lyme, 1932 contested Stone, 1918 *Address* Oaklands, Eccleshall, Staffordshire *T* Eccleshall 61

LAMB, Lt -Col. Roger Montague Radcliffe, D S O 1917, retired pay, 5th Fusiliers (Northumberland Fusiliers), *b* 14 Sep 1881, 2nd *s* of Charles Burgoyne Lamb *m* 1918, Ethel Audrey Barker, one *s* *Educ* Wellington College Joined Militia, 1900, proceeded to S Africa, 2nd Lieut Northumberland Fusiliers, 1901, Capt 1913, served S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen s medal 2 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), in S Africa till 1903, home, 1908, then India (1st Batt.), where stationed till the Batt came home from foreign service, India again (2nd Batt), 1913 14, returned 1914 with Batt and proceeded to France Jan 1915 served European War, 1915 18 (D S O, despatches, Chevalier Legion of Honour) *Address* 2 Stray Walk, Harrogate *Club* Naval and Military

LAMB, Walter Rangeley Maitland, C V O 1933, M V O, 1925 M A, Secretary of the Royal Academy of Arts since 1913, *b* 1882, 2nd *s* of late Sir Horace Lamb, LL D, F R S, *m* 1927, Rose *d* of Samuel Brooks of Chicago *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Trinity College, Cambridge Classical Tripos, Part I, 1903 Part II (Greek Philosophy), 1905, B A 1905, M A 1908, editor of Cambridge Review, 1905 6, Fellow of Trinity College, 1907 13, Classical Lecturer at Newnham College, 1905 7, King s, 1909 11, Emmanuel 1909 13, Girton 1911 13, Assist Master at Clifton College, Bristol, 1907 9 Secretary of Camb Philological Society, 1910 13, Belgian Medal of King Albert for War Services, 1920, Officer Legion of Honour, 1933, Silver Jubilee Medal *Publications* Clio Enthroned, a study of prose form in Thucydides, 1914, The Royal Academy 1935, translations of Plato s Dialogues and Orations of Lysias in the Loeb Classical Library *Address* Royal Academy of Arts, Piccadilly, W 1, Elm House, Ellison Road, Barnes, S W *T* Prospect 3163 *Club* Athenæum

LAMB, Wilfrid Leslie, M A. (Oxon), Headmaster of Bexhill County School, since 1926 *b* 3 April 1892, *s* of Henry Lamb and Sarah Plowman *m* Olive, *d* of J W E Brown, of the Admiralty, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Christ Church, Oxford Lieutenant R E 1911-1918, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, Assistant Master Oundle School, 1919 Senior Science Master, St Lawrence College, 1920 26 *Publications* Numerous articles in London Journals and magazines *Recreations* fishing, travel, music. *Address* The Windmill House, Bexhill on Sea *T* Bexhill 1389

LAMB, Lieutenant William John, M V O 1936, R N, *b* 26 Dec 1906, *s* of late Sir Richard Amphlett Lamb, K C S I, C I E, and Kathleen Maud Lamb *Educ* St Anthony s, Eastbourne, Royal Naval College, Dartmouth *Address* 16 Ashley Court, S W 1 *Club* Royal Cruising

LAMBARDE, Brig -Gen Francis Fane, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, late R A, *b* 24 Dec 1868, *s* of Francis Lambarde of Sevenoaks, Kent, *m* Marian Ethel, 3rd

d of Joseph Hinks, J P, of Bournemouth, no *c* Entered Army, 1888, Major, 1908, retired, 1910, served South Africa, 1901 2 (Queen s medal, 4 clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G, D S O, Chevalier de la Légion d Honneur, Croix de Guerre of France and Belgium), F S A *Club* Army and Navy

LAMBART, family name of **Earl of Cavan**

LAMBART, Ven Hon Horace Edward Samuel Sneade, M A, T D, Archdeacon of Salop since 1917, Vicar of St Mary the Virgin, Shrewsbury, 1918 25 Provost of Denstone, 1928, Chaplain to Shropshire Yeomanry, European War 1914-17, *b* 25 Aug 1878, *y s* of 9th Earl of Cavan *m* 1907, Audrey Kathleen, *o d* of late A B Loder, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Magdalen College, Oxford Late Lieut 1st Volunteer Batt Oxfordshire Light Infantry, served S Africa, 1900, Ordained, 1903, Curate of St Dunstan s, Stepney, 1903 8, Vicar of Leaton, 1908 13, Vicar of Market Drayton, 1913 18 *Address* Plex House, Hadnall, Salop

LAMBART, Hon Lionel John Olive, D S O 1916, J P, *b* and *heir pres* of 10th Earl of Cavan Captain, R N (retired), *b* 16 July 1873, *m* 1906, Adelaide Douglas, *y d* of late Captain Arthur Randolph, 15th Hussars, one *d* Served European War (Dardanelles), 1914 15 (despatches twice, D S O), Captain, R N (retired), 11 Nov 1918 *Address* Marsh Court, Sherborne, Dorset *T* Sherborne 21 *T A* Bishops Caundle *Clubs* United Service, Hurlingham

LAMBART, Sir Oliver Francis, 2nd Bart, *cr* 1911 *b* 6 Apr 1913, *s* of 1st Bart and Kathleen Moore Brabazon, *S* father, 1926 *Heir* none *Address* Beau Parc, Co Meath *Club* Turf

LAMBE, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Charles Laverock, K C B *cr* 1931, C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1917 late R A F, late Capt R N Served Benin Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, C M G, Order of Leopold of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown of Belgium, French Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal), commanded R N A S units on the Belgian Coast, Director of Equipment, Royal Air Force, Air Ministry commanded R A F Halton, 1924 28, Air Officer commanding Coastal Area, 1928 31, retired list 1931 *Address* Grove House, Semley Wiltshire

LAMBERT, Sir Arthur William, Kt *cr* 1930 M C, D L, J P Director of Companies, River Tyne Improvement Commissioner, *b* Newcastle 17 July 1876 *m* 1905, Ethel May Amers *Educ* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle City Councillor since 1910, Sheriff of Newcastle upon Tyne, 1924 25, Lord Mayor, 1926 27 and 1928 29, Governor Newcastle Medical College and Armstrong College, President, British Legion, Newcastle Branch, Active Service with Northumberland Fusiliers, 1916 19, Chairman North East Coast Exhibition, 1929, Knight of St Olav, First Class, 1930 *Publication* Northumbria s Spacious Year, 1929 *Recreations* music, golf, swimming *Address* 10 Kensington Terrace, Newcastle upon Tyne, *T* 21231 *Clubs* Junior Constitutional, Northern Conservative, Newcastle upon-Tyne

LAMBERT, Bertram, O B E, M A, D Sc, Fellow since 1920, and Tutor of Merton College, Oxford Aldrichian Praelector in Chemistry in the University of Oxford, *b* 21 Sep 1881, *s* of James Wilcock Lambert *m* 1908, Sylvia, *yr d* of William Dewe, Longworth, Berkshire one *s* one *d* *Educ* Giggleswick School Merton College Oxford 1st Class Final Honour School of Natural Science (Chemistry) 1903, served European War, Major R E (O B E) *Publications* Various papers in the Journal of the Chemical Society and elsewhere *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 8 Park Town, Oxford *T* Oxford 2980

LAMBERT, Ven Charles Edmund, M A, Rector of St James s, Piccadilly, since 1922 Archdeacon of Hampstead since 1920, *b* 4 April 1872, *s* of late William Lambert of Banstead, *m* 1927, Helena Mary, *er d* of Rev J H J Ellison, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* High School, Newcastle under Lyme, Christ s College, Cambridge (Scholar), First Class, Classical Tripos, B A 1894, M A 1898, Theol Coll, Sarum Deacon, 1898, Priest, 1900, Curate of Leeds, 1898 1901, Domestic Chaplain to late Archbishop of York (Maclagan), 1901 4, Sub warden of Bishops Hostel and Tutor of the Scholae Cancellarii Lincoln, 1904 11, Select Preacher, University of Cambridge, 1913, 1917, 1930, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Rochester, 1914, also to Bishop of Salisbury, 1919, Principal of the Clergy Training School (Westcott House), Cambridge, 1911, Vicar of Allhallows Barking by the Tower, E C 3, and Warden of the Mission College of Allhallows, 1917 22, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of London, 1920 *Publications* Devotional Address at Pan Anglican Congress 1908, Editor of Letters of Rev H H Jeaffreson, 1916 *Recreations* golf, gardening *Address* St James s Rectory, Piccadilly, W 1 *T* Regent 5244 *Club* Athenaeum

LAMBERT, Constant, composer, conductor, and critic *b* London 1905, *s* of late G W Lambert, A R A, and *b* of Maurice Lambert, sculptor, *m* 1931, Florence Kaye, film actress, one *s* *Educ* Christ s Hospital, Royal College of Music At the age of twenty was commissioned by Serge Diaghileff to write a ballet for the Russian Ballet, first English composer to be so honoured, this ballet, Romeo and Juliet was produced in Monte Carlo, 1926, a second ballet, Pomona, produced in Buenos Aires in 1927, most generally known work is the Rio Grande for chorus, pianoforte, and orchestra, musical director of the Vic Wells ballet, has been a regular contributor to Figaro, New Statesman, and Nation, and Sunday Referee *Publications* in addition to above works publications include a piano sonata, a piano concerto eight Chinese songs and music for orchestra, Music Ho! A Study of Music in Decline, 1934, Summer s Last Will and Testament a masque for chorus and orchestra, 1936 *Recreations* walking, talking, drinking *Address* 7 Park Row, S W 1

LAMBERT, Rev Edgar, M A, *b* Hull, 1858, *s* of Joseph Lambert, J P, Cottingham, E Yorks, *m* 1889, Norah, *d* of Thomas Taylor, of Redcar, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Pembroke College, Cambridge, Auckland Castle Ordained, 1883, Chaplain to Seamen at Sunderland, 1883 92, Rector of Heene, Worthing, 1892 95, Chaplain Superintendent of the Mersey Mission to Seamen, 1895 1911, Hon Canon of Liverpool, 1905 11 Vicar of Wye, Kent, 1911 26, Hon Associate Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1911, Rural Dean of West Bridge, 1912 26, Committee Missions to Seamen, 1911, Chaplain, S P G, Vernet les Bains, Sorrento and Orta, Canon Emeritus, Liverpool, 1930 *Recreations* rowing, golf *Address* 84 Bouverie Road, W, Folkestone *T* Folkestone 3388 *Clubs* Overseas League, Pitt, Cambridge, Folkestone Golf

LAMBERT, Florence Barrie, C B E, 1920, J P M B, B S D P H, Councillor, L C C St George s, Westminster, late Hon Director Central Council for Infant and Child Welfare, late Hon Secretary Central Committee for the Care of Cripples, Member of Council Invalid Children s Aid Association, Fellow Roy Society of Medicine, Member of Medical Women s Federation *d* of late Henry Thomas Lambert, Solicitor *Educ* France London School of Medicine for Women, University College, Stockholm Served in S Africa with the Im

perial Yeomanry Hospital, 1899-1901; late physician in charge Mechano-Therapeutic Department, Charing Cross; Inspector Military Massage and Electrical Services, 1915-19; affiliated R.A.M.C. (Major); Member Electro-Medical Committee, War Office; Medical Officer Ministry of Health, 1919-21. *Address*: 30 Bramham Gardens, S.W.5. *T*: Flaxman, 7413.

LAMBERT, Frank, M.A., F.S.A.; Director, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool since 1931; *b* London, 4 June 1884; *m* 1920, Dorothy Elizabeth, *d* of Major E. H. Beeton, O.B.E., R.A.M.C.; no *c*. *Educ*.: St Olave's Grammar School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Assistant Curator, Guildhall Museum, London, 1908-24; Curator, Stoke-on-Trent Art Gallery and Museums, 1924-27; Director, Leeds City Art Gallery, 1927-31. *Publications*: papers in Archæologia and other archæological journals. *Address*: Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool. *Club*: Authors'.

LAMBERT, Rt Hon. George, P.C. 1912; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1905-15; M.P. (L.) S. Molton, 1891-1924, 1929-31 (L. Nat.) since 1931; *b* Devon, 25 June 1866; *m* 1904, Barbara, *d* of late G. Stavers of Morpeth; two *s* two *d*. *Educ*.: privately. C.A. and J.P. Devon; member Royal Agricultural Commission; member Royal Commission on Fuel and Engines for the Navy; Foundation Chairman Seale Hayne Agricultural College, Newton Abbot; Chairman Liberal Parliamentary Party, 1919-21. *Recreations*: shooting, golf. *Address*: Spreyton Bow, N. Devon; 35 Millbank, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.A.*: Spreyton, Devon. *T*: 1661 Victoria. *Clubs*: Reform; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

LAMBERT, Sir George Bancroft, K.C.S.I., cr. 1929; C.S.I. 1922; I.C.S. retired; *b* 28 Oct. 1873; *m* 1902, Ann, *d* of Rev. Rutland Spooner; two *s*. *Educ*.: Magdalen College, Oxford. Joined I.C.S. 1897; district officer (various districts), U.P., 1907-17; Inspector-General of Registration, U.P., 1918; Financial Secretary to Govt., U.P., 1919; Chief Secretary to Government United Provinces India, 1921-27; Finance Member of Executive Council, United Provinces, 1928-30, and 1931; Acting Governor U.P., Dec. 1928-April 1929; Governor Oct. 1930-April 1931; retired 1932. *Address*: Priors Down, Edensor Road, Eastbourne.

LAMBERT, Maurice, Sculptor; *b* 1901; *s* of George Washington Lambert, A.R.A., and Amelia Beatrice Absell; *m*, Olga Marie Stuart Morrison. *Educ*.: Manor House School, Clapham. Apprenticed Derwent Wood, R.A.; Member of London Group, National Society; works in Victoria and Albert Museum and Tate Gallery; regular exhibitor of works in various metals, woods, marbles, and stones. *Recreations*: boxing and sailing. *Address*: 1A Logan Studios, Logan Place, W.8. *T*: Western 5668. *Club*: Chelsea Arts.

LAMBERT, Richard Cornthwaite, M.A., J.P.; *s* of Rev. R. U. Lambert, M.A., Vicar of Christ Church, Bradford-on-Avon, and Agnes, *o. d.* of Ven. T. Stanton, Archdeacon of Wilts; *m* 1893, Lilian, *e. d.* of R. H. Burman, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire; two *s* one *d*. *Educ*.: Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Cambridge (honours in History). Travelled extensively in Europe and near East; called to Bar, 1892, and joined Midland Circuit; contested Sheffield (Ecclesall), 1906; Attercliffe, 1909; Portsmouth, 1910; contested W. Islington L.C.C. 1907; Member, 1910-13; M.P. (L.) North Wilts (Cricklade) 1910-18; served on Executive Committee, London Liberal Federation, 1909-10; Librarian of Athenæum since 1922. *Recreation*: foreign travel. *Address*: 101 Abbey Road Mansions, St John's Wood, N.W.8. *T*: Maida Vale 3347. *Club*: National Liberal.

LAMBERT, Richard Stanton, M.A.; Editor, The Listener, since 1929; *b* 25 Aug. 1894; *s* of Richard Cornthwaite Lambert and Lilian Lambert, London; *m* 1918, Kate Elinor, *d* of Sydney T. Klein; one *s* one *d*. *Educ*.: Repton; Wadham College, Oxford (classical scholar). Joined staff of The Economist, 1916; served with the Friends Ambulance Unit, 1916-1918; Lecturer to University Tutorial Classes, Sheffield, 1919; Staff Tutor for Tutorial Classes, University of London, 1924; Head of Adult Education Section, British Broadcasting Corporation, 1927; Member of the Commission on Educational and Cultural Films, 1929-1933; Member of the Governing Body of the British Film Institute, 1933. *Publications*: The Prince of Pickpockets, 1930; A Historian's Scrapbook, 1932; The Railway King, 1934; When Justice Faltered, 1935; (jointly with Harry Price) The Haunting of Cashen's Gap, 1935; The Innocence of Edmund Galley, 1936; edited (jointly) Memoirs of the Unemployed, 1933; For Filmgoers Only, 1934; Grand Tour, 1935; translated and printed Vida's Game of Chess, 1921; Walafrid Strabo's Hortulus, 1923; and Plays of Roswitha, 1922-23; edited and printed Sir John Davies' Orchestra or a Poeme of Dauncing, 1922. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Dodona, Pachesham Park, nr Leatherhead, Surrey. *T*: Oxshott 212.

LAMBERT, Major Robert, D.S.O. 1900; 8th Hussars; *s* of late Capt. Lambert, 43rd Light Infantry; *b* Weston, Thames Ditton, 1873; *m* 1898, Henrietta Isabella, *d* of late George Lowther of Swillington, Yorkshire; one *d*. *Educ*.: Harrow. Entered army, 1895; Capt., 1900; Adjutant, 1900; served S. Africa, 1900-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Adjut. 8th Hussars, 1900-4; Montgomeryshire Yeomanry, 1904-10; retired from 8th Hussars, 1910; Brigade Major, South Wales Mounted Brigade, 1910-14; retired, 1916; J.P. Salop. *Recreation*: hunting. *Address*: Ash, Whitchurch, Salop. *T*: Whitchurch 5. *Club*: Cavalry.

LAMBERT, Rear Adm. Robert Cathcart Kemble, D.S.O. 1919; *b* 1874; *m* 1910, Isabel, *d* of Ralph Nevile, Wellingore, Lincs. Joined R.N. 1887; Capt. 1914; retired, 1923; Rear Adm. 1924; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); J.P. parts of Kesteven (Lincs). *Address*: Aubourn Hall, Lincoln. *Club*: United Service.

LAMBERT, Brig.-Gen. Walter John, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Deccan Horse, retd.; *b* 1876; *o. s.* of late Sir John Lambert, K.C.I.E.; *m* 1921, Mabel Janetta, *widow* of Capt. Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bt, Easton Hall, Grantham, and *e. d.* of late Montagu Walter Sibthorp, J.P., of Canwick Hall, Lincoln. *Educ*.: Brighton College; Sherborne School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted, 2nd East Lanc. Regt 1894; joined Indian Cavalry, 1898; Brigade Major, Cavalry Brigade, Bangalore, 1911; Inspecting Officer, Hyderabad and Mysore Imperial Service Troops, 1911; joined Indian Cavalry in France, March 1915; commanded a Service Batt., 14th King's Liverpool Regiment, Salonica, Sep. 1915; joined Salonica Force, Nov. 1915 (despatches five times, D.S.O. and two bars); joined Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917; commanded a Cavalry Regiment and a Cavalry Brigade; retired, 1924. *Recreations*: cricket, polo, and big-game shooting, especially in India. *Address*: 9 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T*: Sloane 6136. *Clubs*: Cavalry, Hurlingham, M.C.C.

LAMBIE, Charles George, M.C., M.D., Gold Medal, F.R.C.P.Ed., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Medicine University of Sydney, Australia; formerly Assistant Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edin., and Lecturer in Clinical Medicine Edinburgh University, and Lecturer in Medicine School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh; *b* Trinidad, B.W.I., 24 July 1891; *s* of Lieut.-Col George Lambie, M.B.E.; *m* 1925, Eliza Anne, *d* of late William Gandy Walton, F.F.A., President of the Faculty of Actuaries, Edinburgh; two *d*.

Educ Stanley House, Bridge of Allan, Edinburgh University Matriculated, 1909, M B, Ch B 1914, Resident Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1914 15, President, Royal Medical Society, 1914 15, Murchison Scholarship in Clinical Medicine, Oct. 1915, Commission, R A M C (Lieut and later Captain), served in Mesopotamia, India, and France, Lecturer in Pharmacology, Edinburgh University, 1919 22 Beit Memorial Fellow, 1923 26, Lister Fellowship, 1928 *Publications* Action of Diuretics, J Physiol 55 276, 1921, Insulin in the Treatment of Diabetic Acidosis, B M J, May 1923, Insulin and Glucose Utilisation, Brit J Exper Path, 7 22, 1926 Novasurol and other Diuretics in Cardiac Œdema B J M No 1 80, 1926, Studies in Carbohydrate Metabolism, Biochem J 1926-30, Diabetes and Pregnancy, Journ Obstet and Gyn Brit Emp 35, No 3 563, 1927 *Recreations* golf, tennis, skating *Address* Department of Medicine, University of Sydney, Australia

LAMBLE, Ven George Edwin, Archdeacon of Carlton, 1927, Canon of St Paul s Cathedral, Melbourne, since 1923, Missioner of the Mission of St James and St John since 1925, *b* Durham Lead, Victoria, 19 Feb 1877, *s* of George Robert Lamble, teacher, and Catherine Mary Mullins, *m* 1st, 1904, Louisa (*d* 1919), *d* of William Thomas Clark, M A Camb three *s* three *d*, 2nd, 1921, Winifred Jessie, *d* of Joseph Proctor Bainbridge *Educ* Corporate High School, Bendigo, Scotch College, Melbourne University of Melbourne, Australian College of Theology Deacon, 1900, Priest, 1901 Curate of Cunninghame, 1900, St Columb s, Hawthorn, 1900 2, L T Glenrowan, 1902, M of Mooroopna and Tallygaroopna, 1903, Registrar Diocese of Wangaratta, 1903 7, First Warden of St Col Hall, Wangaratta,1903-1910 Private Chaplain to Bishop, Wangaratta, 1903 10, Supt R of Glenrowan, Whitfield, Milawa, etc, 1903 10, Incumbent of St Barnabas, South Melbourne, 1910 12, Chaplain A I F, Chaplain 1st Class (Efficiency Decoration) C M F 1915-17, Incumbent of St Stephen s, Richmond, 1912 25 *Recreations* motoring, amateur gardening *Address* Attunga, 91 Normandy Road, East Kew, E 4, Australia *T* Hawthorn 567 *Club* Naval and Military, Royal Auto, Melbourne

LAMBORN, Edmund Arnold Greening, Hon M A Oxon, Schoolmaster, Antiquary, and Man of Letters, Headmaster, The East Oxford School, Occasional Inspector, Board of Education, late Lecturer in English, War Office Training School for Officers, and Assistant Master of Method, Oxford University Day Training College, Examiner in English Poetics, University of London Diploma in Dramatic Art 1927 (with Professor Lascelles Abercrombie) 1928 9 (with Professor F S Boas), 193) with Professor Oliver Elton, *b* 19 Nov 1877 *s* of Arnold Edwin Lamborn, Oxford, and Susannah, *d* of Richard Greening, Cowley, Oxon *Educ* by books, buildings, and the companionship of wild creatures Worked since 1892 as pupil teacher, assistant master and headmaster, in public elementary schools *Publications* Articles on School Walks, Nature study History, Architecture Poetry Arithmetic, Drawing, in Practical Teacher, The Teacher's Times, The Teacher s Aid, etc, A History of Berkshire, 1903, Stories from the History of Berkshire, 1909 A Perspective of History, 1910, Architecture in Oxford Stone, 1912, The Rudiments of Criticism, 1916, Selections from Longfellow 1917 The Teaching of Literature (in the Modern Teacher) 1920 Expression in Speech and Writing, Shakespeare, the Man and his Stage (with G B Harrison), Towns and Town Planning (with T H Hughes), 1923 articles on Ecclesiastical Architecture and Military Architecture in Barnard s Mediæval England, 1924, Poetic Values, a Guide to the Appreciation of the Golden Treasury, Present Day Prose, Oxford A Short Historical Guide, 1928, The English Parish Church, its Architecture and Antiquities, 1929, Reason in Arithmetic, 1930, Architecture, in Handbook to the University of Oxford, 1932, History of Headington Quarry and Shotover, 1933 Introduction to Wells s Charm of Oxford, 1934, The Shrine of St Edburg, 1935 *Recreations* heraldry, topography, the preservation of old country cottages, and the education of education officials *Address* Littlemore, Oxford

LAMBOTTE, Paul, K B E, *cr* 1927, C B E 1918, Directeur general honoraire des Beaux Arts, des lettres et des bibliothèques de Belgique, Commissaire du gouvernement pour les expositions des Beaux Arts formerly chef des services juridiques du Haut Commissariat de Belgique (Inter Allied Rhineland High Commission) à Coblence, *b* Brussels, 1862, *s* of Alfred Lambotte and Marie Catherine Doucet, *m* Marie Thérèse Ghislaine Story, no *c* *Educ* Univ of Brussels D LL Barrister at law, entered the Ministry of Science and Arts as Chef de Division, 1903, Director, 1911, represented the Belgian Government in many countries in charge of missions since 1900, Commandeur de l Ordre de Léopold, Grand Officier de l Ordre de la Couronne de Belgique, Grand Officier de la Couronne d Italie Commandeur de l ordre des SS Maurice et Lazare, Commandeur de la Legion d Honneur Commandeur d Orange Nassau, Grand Officier de l'ordre du Christ, Portugal, décoré de l ordre royal Hongrois du merite 2me classe, Commandeur de 1ère classe, avec plaque, de l ordre royal de Wasa, Commandeur avec plaque de l Ordre du Merite Civil (Espagne), Grand Officier de l'ordre royal de la Couronne de Roumanie, Commandeur de 2ème grade de l ordre du Danebrog, Grand Officier avec collier de l ordre de Santiago da Espada Grand Officier de l ordre des Trois Etoiles de Lettonie, Grand Officier de l ordre Polonia Restituta, etc, Académicien correspondant de l Académie royale des Beaux Arts San Fernando à Madrid Membre de la Commission du Musée Royal des Beaux-Arts de Belgique, Membre du Corps Académique (academie royale) d Anvers, Member of the Board of Advisers of the University of London, Membre d Honneur de la London Society Membre d Honneur de la Societé Szinger-Merse à Budapest et de la Societe des Amis du Musée des Beaux Arts à Berne, etc *Publications* Written and collaborated in many Belgian, British and French artistic reviews, author of 2 volumes in the collection des Artistes belges contemporains, Henri Evenepoel et Les Peintres de portraits, monographs of Alfred Stevens, Paul de Vigne, Jean van den Eeckhoudt, Histoire de l art flamand, Trésors d art de la Belgique, P P Rubens, La Peinture anglaise, Notes de voyage et d'art, etc *Recreations* travelling, lecturing, collecting *Address* 15 rue d Egmont, Brussels *T* 12 13 38

LAMBTON, family name of **Earl of Durham**

LAMBTON, Viscount, John Roderick Geoffrey Francis Edward Lambton, *b* 6 Sep 1920, *e s* of 5th Earl of Durham, *q v*

LAMBTON, Brig -Gen Hon Charles, D S O 1898, late Lieut Col 5th Fusiliers, *b* 3 Nov 1857, 4th *s* of 2nd Earl of Durham, *m* 1912, Marion, *d* of William H Garforth, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Received commission, 1876, joined 5th Fusiliers, 1877, served in India, 1880 83, A D C to Viceroy of Ireland, 1886 89, Straits Settlements, 1895 96, Egypt, 1898, Soudan Expedition (D S O and medals),

South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 4 clasps, Brevet Col), commanded 2nd Battalion 5th Fusiliers, 1900 4 , Brig Gen (temp), 1914-15, Commanding a Brigade , Temp Lt Col and Commandant Durham Vol Regt , 1917 20, Member of The Jockey Club *Recreations* various *Address* Mortimer Hill, Mortimer, Berks *T* Mortimer 37 *Club* Turf

LAMBTON, Captain Hon Claud, D S O 1918, *b* 1888, *s* of 4th Earl of Durham , *m* 1916, Olive Isabel Eleanor, *d* of late W R P Lockwood , one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, D S O), J P Northumberland *Address* Westnewton, Wooler, Northumberland

LAMBTON, Hon George , 5th *s* of 2nd Earl of Durham , *b* 23 Nov 1860 , *m* 1908, Cecily *d* of late Sir J Horner, K C V O , two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Formerly Lieut Derbys Militia *Publication* Men and Horses I have Known, 1924 *Address* Stanley House, Newmarket *Club* Turf

LAMBTON, Major-General Hon Sir William, K C B , *cr* 1918 , C M G 1904, C B 1915, C V O 1914, M V O 1907 D S O 1900, *b* 4 Dec 1863 *s* of 2nd Earl of Durham , *m* 1921, Lady Katherine de Vere Somerset, *d* of 10th Duke of St Albans *Educ* Eton , Sandhurst Joined Coldstream Guards, 1884 , Adjutant, 1888 92 , commanded 1st Batt Coldstream Guards, 1909, and Regiment, 1912 , served in Egyptian campaign , Atbara and Omdurman , and in South Africa, 1899 1902 (wounded, despatches twice, Queen s medal, four clasps, King s medal, two clasps, D S O), Military Secretary to Lord Milner, 1900 4 European War, 1916 18 (K C B), A A and Q M G London District, 1913 14 , Military Secretary to Commander in Chief in France, Aug 1914 , commanded 4th Div , Sep 1915 Sep 1917 passed Staff College , retired 1920 Groom in Waiting to the King, 1910, Commander Legion of Honour, 1915 *Clubs* Guards , Turf

LAMBURN, Richmal Crompton, (Richmal Crompton), B A London (Classics 2nd class honours), *b* 15 Nov 1890, 2nd *d* of Rev E J S Lamburn, Bury, Lancs *Educ* S Elphin s School, Darley Dale Royal Holloway College Senior Classical Mistress at S Elphin s, Darley Dale, 1915 1917, Senior Classical Mistress at Bromley High School for Girls (G P D S) 1917 24 *Publications* The Innermost Room , The Hidden Light, Anne Morrison , The Wildings, David Wilding, The Thorn Bush (a Trilogy) , The House, Leadon Hill, Millicent Dorrington , Roofs Off , The Four Graces, Abbots End, A Monstrous Regiment , Mist The Middle Things , Sugar and Spice , Ladies First , Blue Flames , The Silver Birch , Naomi Godstone, Portrait of a Family The Odyssey of Euphemia Tracy , Marriage of Hermione The Holiday , Chedsy Place , The Old Man s Birthday , 1934, Quartet, 1935 Caroline , The First Morning, 1936 Just William , More William , William Again , William the Fourth , Still William , William the Conqueror , William in Trouble, William the Outlaw , William the Good , William , William the Bad William s Happy Days William s Crowded Hours , William the Pirate, William the Rebel , William the Gangster , William the Detective *Address* The Glebe Oakley Road, Bromley Common, Kent *T* Hurstway 1158 *Club* Lyceum

LAMERT, Sidney Streatfeild , Chairman of Thos De La Rue & Co Ltd Barrister at law , *b* Agra, 1875 , *s* of Rev M Lamert, late Senior Chaplain Bengal establishment , *m* 1910, Elizabeth Sheepshanks, 2nd *d* of late Bishop of Norwich three *d* *Educ* Loretto Managing Editor Sun, 1898 99, War Correspondent Daily Express (war medal), 1900 1 Assistant Editor Financial News, 1903 8, 2nd Lieut R A S C 1918 19 , Editor of the Money Market Review 1910 23 *Address* 18 Gloucester Square, W 2, Horleigh Green, Five Ashes, Sussex *Club* Union

LAMING, Richard Valentine, C B E 1932, O B E 1920, Commercial Secretary, Grade 1, H B M Legation, The Hague, since 1919, *b* Rotterdam, 30 Dec 1887 *s* of William Laming and Josephine Elizabeth Field , *m* 1934, H Lagewaard *Educ* Gymnasium Erasmianum Rotterdam , University, Amsterdam Studied Medicine but took no degree , rowed for University, 1907 10, successful twice in Dutch University boat race and many other events on the Continent , took up a business career and established a Rhine shipping service, which was forced to terminate at outbreak of the war , declared unfit to serve in H M forces on account of eyesight , appointed representative of Restrictions of Enemy Supplies Department under the Ministry of Blockade, 1916 *Publications* the usual Annual Reports on Economic Conditions in the Netherlands *Recreations* rowing, sailing *Address* 38 Parkweg, The Hague, Holland *T A* Commintell *T* Office 114415, 553560 *Clubs* Royal Automobile , Nieuwe Litteraire Societeit, The Hague, Kon Roei en Zeilv de Maas, Rotterdam

LAMINGTON, 2nd Baron (*cr* 1880), **Charles Wallace Alexander Napier Cochrane Baillie,** G C M G , *cr* 1900 , G C I E, *cr* 1903, D L, J P, B A, F R G S , Lt Col late Lanarkshire Yeomanry , Captain of King s Body Guard for Scotland , Hon Col 6th Battalion Scottish Rifles (Cameronians), *b* 29 July 1860 , *s* of 1st Baron and Annabella, *d* of Andrew Robert Drummond, Cadlands, Hampshire, and *g d* of 5th Duke of Rutland , *S* father 1890, *m* 1895, Hon Mary Haughton Hozier, *y d* of 1st Baron Newlands , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford (B A) Assistant Private Secretary to Prime Minister, Marquis of Salisbury, 1885 86 , M P (C) for North St Pancras, 1886 90 , travelled through from Siam to Tonquin 1890 91 , Governor of Queensland, 1895 1901, Governor of Bombay, 1903 7 Church of England Conservative Owns about 12,000 acres *Recreations* shooting, fishing, etc *Heir* *s* Hon Victor A W B Cochrane Baillie, M C *q v* *Address* Lamington, Lanarkshire , 3 Wilton Place, S W 1 *Clubs* Turf Carlton , New, Edinburgh

See also Viscount Melville, Earl De La Warr

LAMONBY, Isaac Wannop, D S O 1917, Chairman and Managing Director The Grassmoor Co Ltd , Grassmoor Collieries, Chesterfield , *b* 1886 , *s* of late J Lamonby, J P , Lesmahagow, Lanarkshire, *m* 1915 Elizabeth, *d* of late S Gregory, Paignton , one *d* *Educ* Glasgow Served in Royal Engineers 1914 19 (D S O , despatches) *Address* Queen Anne s Mansions, S W 1

LAMOND, Frederic, pianist and composer , *b* Glasgow, 28 Jan 1868 *Educ* Glasgow , Frankfort , also had lessons from von Bulow and Liszt First appeared in 1885 at Berlin and at Vienna , made London debut 1886 , spent several years in Germany *Compositions* a symphony, overtures, trios, sonatas, etc *Address* Hardenberg Strasse 9, Berlin Charlottenburg 2

LAMOND, Sir William, Kt , *cr* 1936 , Managing Director, Imperial Bank of India, since 1935 *b* 21 July 1887, *s* of Thomas Lamond and Jane MacDonald *m* 1914, Ethel Speechly, one *s* *Educ* Harris Academy, Dundee Joined Royal Bank of Scotland, Meigle, 1902, Bank of Bombay, 1907 , Managing Governor, Imperial Bank of India, 1934 *Address* Kincllan Malabar Hill, Bombay *Clubs* Oriental, Sports , Byculla, Bombay , Bengal, Calcutta

LAMONT, Rt Rev Professor Daniel, M A , B D , D D , Professor of Practical Theology in New College, Edinburgh, since 1927 ,

native of Bute *Educ* Hutchesons School, Glasgow, Glasgow University Minister at Kilmarnock, Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Helensburgh, Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1936 *Publications* The Church and the Creeds, The Creative Work of Jesus, Christ and the World of Thought *Recreations* music and golf *Address* 27 Cluny Gardens, Edinburgh

LAMONT, Lt -Col John Charles, C I E 1919, Indian Medical Service (retd), *b* 1 July 1864, *s* of Charles Gordon Lamont, Liverpool, *m* Eveline (*d* 1935), *y d* of Stephen Adam, Edinburgh, no *c* *Educ* Liverpool College, University of Edinburgh M B and C M, with First Class Honours, 1885, Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of Edinburgh, 1886 87, entered Indian Medical Service, 1887, saw active service Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889 90 (medal), Manipur Expedition, 1891 (clasp), Professor of Anatomy, Lahore, and Examiner in Anatomy, Punjab University, 1894 1906 and 1915 19, Fellow of the Punjab University, 1898, Lt Col 1907, retired, 1908, Lecturer in Anatomy, University College, Dundee (University of St Andrews, 1906 14, Examiner in Anatomy, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1911 14 volunteered for service 1914, and re employed by the Government of India, 1915 19, Examiner in Anatomy, University of Allahabad, 1918, Fellow of Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1920 *Publications* contributions to Journal of Anatomy, vols xvi, xxx, xlii, xliv *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* 7 Merchiston Park, Edinburgh *T* 2608 *Club* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh

LAMONT, Hon John Henderson, a Judge of Supreme Court of Canada since 1927 *b* 12 Nov 1865, *s* of Duncan Carmichael Lamont and Margaret Robson Henderson, *m* 1899, Margaret Murray Johnston, one *d* *Educ* University of Toronto (B A, LL B) Graduated in Law from Osgoode Hall, Toronto, 1895, practised law in Toronto until 1899, when he moved to Prince Albert in the North west Territories Crown Prosecutor, 1902, Member of House of Commons, 1904 5, Attorney General, Province of Saskatchewan, 1905 7, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Saskatchewan, 1907 18, a Judge of the Court of Appeal of that Province, 1918 27 *Address* Supreme Court of Canada, Ottawa

LAMONT, Brig -Gen John William Fraser, C B 1919, C M G 1917, D S O 1916, Officier de la Legion d honneur, 1918, *b* Kinross shire, 11 Sep 1872, *s* of late Charles Lamont of Crambeth, Kinross shire, and Agnes, *e d* of late William Fraser of Inverkeithing *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh R M A, Woolwich Joined R A 1893, served with R H A, South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Bt Major, Queens medal 5 clasps, Kings medal 2 clasps), Natal Native Rebellion, 1906 (medal with clasp), European War, France and Belgium 1914 18, Brig -Gen 1916 19 (despatches Brevet Colonel, C B, C M G, D S O, Officier Legion d Honneur, 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory), Mesopotamia, 1920 (medal and clasp), Anglo Persian Military Commission, 1920, C R A 18th Division, Mesopotamia, C R A 50th (Northumbrian) Division, 1921, retired, 1923, hon rank Brig Gen *Club* Army and Navy

LAMONT, Sir Norman, 2nd Bart, *cr* 1910, D L J P, F S A (Scot), *b* 1869 *o surv s* of 1st Bt and Adelaide, 2nd *d* of Sir G Denys, 2nd Bt *S* father, 1913 *Educ* Winchester College of Agriculture Downton (certificate 1890), Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to Prime Minister, Sir H Campbell Bannerman 1906 8 to President of Board of Trade, Mr Churchill 1909 Hon Sec of Scottish Liberal Association 1904 8 M P (L) Buteshire, 1905 10, contested Buteshire (L), 1900 and 1910, Member of Departmental Committee on Agricultural Education, 1907 8, Chairman of Departmental Committee on Labour Exchanges, 1909, Member of Legislative Council of Trinidad 1915 23, a Governor of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture Owns 8000 acres *Publications* Problems of the Antilles, 1912, Inventory of Lamont Papers, 1914 (jointly) a Catalogue of Trinidad Moths, 1927, Problems of Trinidad, 1933 *Heir* none *Address* Knockdow, Toward, Argyll, Palmiste, Trinidad, B W I, 6 Sloane Square, S W 1 *Clubs* Reform, New, Edinburgh

LA MOTHE, Frederick Malcolm, late First Deemster and Clerk of the Rolls for the Isle of Man, retired 1934, *b* 22 Nov 1864, *m* Edith Rose (*d* 1933) *Educ* King Williams College, I O M *Address* Cronkbrae, Ramsey, Isle of Man *T* Ramsey 216

LAMOTTE, Brigadier-General Frank Grimshaw Lagier, C M G, 1918, retired, *b* Nov 1864, *e s* of Rev F L Lamotte, *m* 1st, 1889 (*d* 1908), Amelia, *d* of Major W Peel, Royal Dragoons, one *d*, 2nd, 1910, Norah, *d* of J W Orr, Barrister at law *Educ* Winchester, Sandhurst Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1883 1911, commanded 1st Batt, 1907 11, Devon and Cornwall T F Brigade, 1912 13, Section Coast Defences, 1914 1916, served S African War with 1st Oxford Light Infantry, 1900 1902 (Queens medal 4 clasps, Kings medal 2 clasps), European War, 1917 18 *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* Fallow Hill, Bromeswell, Woodbridge, Suffolk *Club* Army and Navy

LAMPEN, Rev Charles Dudley, Rector of Newchurch, Kent, Canon of Nassau, *b* 23 Jan 1859, *s* of Rev S P Lampen, Rector of Tempsford, Beds, *m*, two *s* six *d* Formerly Dean of Nassau, Bahamas, and Vicar of Eastry, Kent *Publications* Theological Works, Novels, and Stories, Composer of Oratorios, Christus Rex, The Coming of the Lord, The Incarnation, The Kingdom of God The Holy Rood, St Augustine of Canterbury, Chœur Seraphique, and Church music *Address* The Rectory, Newchurch, New Romney, Kent

LAMPEN, Rev Canon Herbert Dudley, Rector of St Margaret of Antioch Toppesfield, since 1926, Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral, 1925, *s* of Rev Stephen Pering Lampen M A, Rector of Tempsford, Beds, *b* 19 April 1868 *m* Anna Elizabeth, *d* of H G Barkley, Maghera, Co Derry, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Woodbridge Grammar School Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Spencer Scholar), 2nd Class Theo Tripos, 1st Class Camb I L, Ridley Hall Curate, St Peter, Islington, St Matthew, Red Hill, Secretary, C P A S for N W District Vicar St Johns, Upper Holloway 1901, Walthamstow, 1907 26, and Rural Dean, 1919 26, Proctor in Convocation, 1922, Chaplain to Bishop of Barking, 1919, Chaplain 7th Batt Essex Regt 1913, Hon Secretary Peache Advowson Trust *Publications* Short stories in the Captain, Boys Own Paper, etc *Recreation* travel *Address* Toppesfield Rectory, Yeldham, Essex *T* 24 Great Yeldham *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

LAMPEN, Lieut -General Lewis Charles, Royal Marines, Retired 1934, *b* 23 July 1878, *s* of Major-General John Lampen I S C, *m* 1906, Cecily Mary, *d* of R H Hughes, M A, M B, Plymouth, one *s* *Educ* Alton School, Plymouth, Kelly College, Tavistock Joined Royal Marines as 2nd Lieut 1897 served in H M Ships Trafalgar, Ocean, Sutlej, Hawke, Queen Elizabeth (Legion of Honour and Commander of Crown of Italy), Commanded Depôt R M Deal 1930 31, A D C to the King 1930 31 *Recreations* gardening and golf *Address* Chollacott Lane House, Whitchurch, Tavistock *T* Tavistock 275

LAMPITT, Leslie Herbert, D Sc, F I C, M I Chem I, Major, Reserve of Officers, Director and Chief Chemist, J Lyons and Co Ltd, 1914

b 30 Sep 1887, *s* of Daniel Lampitt and Eliza Haywood, *m* 1915, Edith Potter Potts, B Sc, one s *Educ* University of Birmingham, 1906 1911 Chief Chemist La Meunerie Bruxelloise, Bruxelles, 1911 14, Army Service, France, 1914 1919, Hon Treasurer, Society of Chemical Industry, Chairman Food Group, Society of Chemical Industry, Vice President Society of Public Analysts, Member Food Investigation Board *Publications* Scientific papers in Bio chemical Journal Journal of Soc Chem Ind, Analyst, Chemie et Industrie, etc *Recreation* gardening *Address* Thornlea, Mount Park, Harrow on the Hill, Middlesex *T* Byron 2423 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Savage

LAMPSON, *see* Locker Lampson

LAMPSON, Sir Curtis George, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1866, F R G S, F Z S *b* 23 Jan 1890, *s* of 2nd Bt and Sophia, *d* of Manuel Van Gelderen, *S* father, 1899, *m* 1921, Maud Lawton, *d* of Alfred Wrigley, Bolton, Lancs, one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Explored French Central West Africa and Lybian Desert, visited Lithuania, Latvia and Estonia, under auspices of respective Governments to study Agrarian Reform and Vilna Question lectured on both subjects throughout Great Britain and U S A, 1st Lieut Somerset Light Infantry, 1914 16, Capt Motor Transport in Egypt, 1916 18, Lecturer on Travel contributed to XIX Century and After, and other publications *Recreations* shooting, travel, literary *Heir* c Curtis Walter, *q v* *Address* c/o Midland Bank Executor and Trustee Co Ltd, Poultry, E C 2 *See also Baron Ruthven*

LAMPSON, Curtis Walter, C B E 1920, late of C M Lampson & Co, 64 Queen Street, E C 4 *b* 18 Aug 1875 *m* 1908, Hilda, 2nd *d* of Sir David Baird, 3rd Bt two *d* *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford, B A *Address* Farm House, Pont Street, S W 1, *T* Kensington 0273, Willinghurst, Shamley Green, Guildford

LAMPSON, Sir Miles Wedderburn, K C M G, *cr* 1927 C B 1926 C M G 1922, M V O 1906, High Commissioner for Egypt and the Sudan since 1934, *b* 24 Aug 1880 2nd *s* of late Norman George Lampson and Helen Agnes, 4th *d* of Peter Blackburn, M P, of Killearn, Stirling, *m* 1st, 1912, Rachel Mary Hele, (*d* 1930) *y* *d* of late Wm Wilton Phipps, one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1934, Jacqueline Aldine Leslie, *o* *d* of Sir Aldo Castellani, *q v* *Educ* Eton Entered Foreign Office 1903 Secretary to Garter Mission, Japan, 1906, 2nd Secretary, Tokyo, 1908 10 Sofia, 1911, 1st Secretary Peking, 1916 Acting British High Commissioner in Siberia, 1920, British Minister to China, 1926-33, 3rd class Rising Sun, 3rd class Sacred Treasure *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* The Residency, Cairo, Farm House, Pont Street, S W 1 *Club* Travellers

LANCASHIRE, George Herbert, M R C S, L R C P, M D (Brux), Hon Consulting Physician Manchester and Salford Hospital for Skin Diseases, 1905, Hon Dermatologist Royal Deaf and Dumb Schools late Lecturer on Dermatology, Manchester University, *b* 1866, *s* of Joseph Lancashire, Middleton, *m* 1904, Amy, *d* of William Ruttenau, Manchester, one s two *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Owen s College, Manchester Qualified, 1890, Assistant Medical Officer to Manchester and Salford Hospital for Skin Diseases, 1895, spent a period of study in Vienna, 1900, passed M D Brux, 1901, became member of the Dermatological Society of London, 1902 engaged in private practice in Dermatology exclusively since 1895 *Publications* Translation of Freund s Radio Therapy from the German, 1904, numerous articles on dermatological subjects in the medical journals *Recreations* music, fishing *Address* Walton House Withington, nr Manchester *T* 1063 Didsbury

LANCASTER, R C Bishop of, since 1925, **Rt Rev Thomas Wulstan Pearson,** O S B, *b* 1870 *Educ* Douai, Downside *Address* Bishop s House, Cannon Hill, Lancaster *T* Lancaster 231

LANCASTER, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1936, **Rt Rev Benjamin Pollard,** M Sc, B D, Vicar of Lancaster since 1928, Rural Dean of Lancaster, Canon of Blackburn Cathedral, Proctor in Convocation, Surrogate Chaplain to the Forces, T A, Member of the Council of Rossall School, *b* 12 Sep 1890, *s* of Benjamin Pollard and Cecilia Beatrice, *d* of Farnham Foxwell, *m* 1916, Marjorie, *e d* of William Beckwith Bradbury, Endcliffe, Sheffield, one *s* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Victoria University of Manchester, President of University Union, Manchester, 1913, Research Student in Chemistry, University of Manchester, 1913, ordained 1914, served Ministry of Munitions, 1914 16, Chaplain to Forces, 1916-19, Precentor Sheffield Cathedral, 1919, Rector of Bradfield, 1920 24 Rector of St Chrysostom's Victoria Park, Manchester, and Chaplain Royal Infirmary, Manchester, 1924 28 *Publication* Some of Life's Great Questions, 1929 *Recreations* archery, riding *Address* The Vicarage, Lancaster *T* Lancaster 87, Southcott, Manaton, Devon *T* Manaton 39 *Club* County, Lancaster

LANCASTER, Archdeacon of, *see* Fosbrooke, Ven H L

LANCASTER, Brigadier Edmund Henry, C B 1936, Indian Army, retired *b* 1881, *s* of William Henry Lancaster, Epsom, *m* 1905, Alice, *d* of Charles J Grahame, one s one *d* *Educ* United Service College, Westward Ho Queen s Royal West Surrey Regt, 1900, 25th Cavalry (F F) Indian Army, 1902-1905, Indian Army Service Corps, 1905 30, Colonel D D S and T, A H Q, India, 1930 32, Inspector R I A S C Services, India, 1932 36, served N W F P, 1908 (despatches, medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, medals) Iraq 1920 (medal with clasp) *Recreations* cricket, tennis golf *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Club* United Service

LANCASTER, John Roy, Director Prudential Assurance Co Ltd and British Mutual Banking Co Ltd *b* 29 Nov 1871, *s* of late Sir William John Lancaster and Sarah Harriet Roy *m* 1896 Margaret Parkes, three *d* *Educ* Charterhouse School Partner in firm of Horne and Co Auctioneers and Surveyors for over 25 years, Conservator, Wimbledon and Putney Commons, Chairman Putney Hospital, Chartered Surveyor, Past Master Carpenters Co, J P Surrey *Recreations* coaching, riding *Address* Snettisham, Wimbledon Common *T* Wimbledon 0266 *Clubs* Ranelagh, Windham Royal Automobile

LANCASTER, Joseph Torry, B A, M Litt, Headmaster, Ashville and New College, Harrogate, President Harrogate Rotary Club, Vice-Chairman Rotary District 4, Chairman District 4 International Service Committee, Member of Board Harrogate and District General Hospital, Member of Methodist Education Committee, *b* Market Rasen, Lincs, 8 May 1892 *e s* of G W Lancaster, *m* 1916, Alice Dora, *y* *d* of Henry Payne, Market Rasen *Educ* De Aston School, Market Rasen (Lindsey Senior Scholarship, 1909), University College, London, (Inter B A 1st Class Hons English and Latin), B A (2nd Class Hons English and French), Christ s College, Cambridge M Litt (Thesis on Mrs Gaskell) Queen s Royal West Surrey Regt (wounded Aug 1918), Capt attached G S for educational organisation at Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley, 1918 19, Senior English Master, Leys School *Recreations* tennis, golf, motoring *Address* Ashville College, Harrogate *T* Harrogate 4434

LANCASTER, Percy, R I, A R E, R B A, R C A, R B C, Lic. R I B A., painter and etcher, b Manchester, 28 Nov 1878, s of Frederick and Emily Lancaster, m 1906, Florence, d of John Waite of Shepton Mallet, Somerset, one d *Educ* trained as an architect, but later turned to an artistic career, studied at the Southport School of Art Member of Manchester Academy, represented by works in the Public Collections of South Kensington, Manchester, Hull, Leicester, Liverpool, Oldham, Huddersfield, Southport, Birkenhead, Bristol, Preston, Los Angeles *Recreations* motoring and gardening *Address* 17 Ash Street, Southport *T* Southport 2429

LANCE, Capt Edwin Christopher, D S O 1917 Director, Sres Gines, Navarro e Hijos, S A Madrid since 1932, b 11 June 1893, s of late Rev Preb Edwin Mildred Lance, and Mary Henley Christopher, m 1925, Inger Mary Church *Educ* Packwood Haugh, Lancing College, City and Guilds Engineering College Served European War, Aug-Dec 1914, Trooper, King Edwards Horse (1st Regt) Jan 1915 Dec 1917, ranks 2 Btn West Yorks Regt Dec 1917 20 Commission, Somerset Light Infantry, France and Belgium, March 1915 Dec 1918, Russia, Karelean Volunteer Regt May Oct 1919 (despatches twice, D S O 1914 15 star, two medals, wounded in Russia) Argentine 1920 25, Spain 1926 28, Chile 1929 32 *Address* Hill Lands House Send, Woking, Surrey *T* Ripley 137

LANCELOT, Rev John Bennett, Vicar, St James, Birkdale, since 1917, Hon Canon, Liverpool, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, b Gresford Denbighshire, 1864, m 1893, Agnes d of Dr Heathcote, one s two d *Educ* Kings School, Chester, Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st class Classical Mods 1885, 2nd class Litt Hum 1887 Assistant Master, Manchester Grammar School, 1887 93, Curate of Northenden, 1888 89, Curate of Christ Church, Didsbury, 1890 93, Headmaster, Kings School, Rochester, 1893 1900, Principal Liverpool College, 1900 17, Rural Dean of North Meols, 1929 34 *Publications* Essentials of Faith and Prayer Guidance and Rule, The Verdict of Experience (Pilkington Lecture), Holy Communion in the New Testament, Francis James Chavasse, The Religion of the Collects The Transfiguration Parables of Judgment *Address* St James s Vicarage, Birkdale *T* Birkdale 66255

LANCHESTER, Frederick William, F R S, Hon LL D, M Inst C E, M Inst M E, M Inst A L, Consulting Engineer, b 23 Oct 1868, s of Henry Jones Lanchester, m 1919, Dorothea, d of Rev Thomas Cooper of Field Broughton, Newton in Cartmel *Educ* private, Royal College of Science Member of Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1909 20, Hon Fellow, Royal Aeronautical Society *Publications* Aerial Flight, 1907, Aircraft in Warfare, 1914 The Flying Machine from an Engineering Standpoint, 1916, Relativity 1935, The Theory of Dimensions and its Application for Engineers, 1936, numerous scientific and engineering papers, lectures etc *Address* Dyott End, Oxford Road, Moseley, Birmingham *T* South 1282

LANCHESTER, Rev Henry Craven Ord, M A, Rector of Framlingham, with Saxtead, since 1917, Rural Dean of Loes since 1921 Hon Canon St Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1924 b 10 Dec 1877 s of Charles Preston Lanchester Clerk in Holy Orders, m 1908, Grace Magdalen (d 1934), d of Rev E K Kerslake, Burnham Deepdale two s *Educ* Highgate Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar) Bell Scholar, First Class Classical Tripos, Carus and Jeremie prizes, 1st Class Theological Tripos, Tyrwhitt Scholar and Mason prize Curate of St James, Clapton, 1902 3, Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1901 9, Hebrew Lecturer and Chaplain, 1904 9, Dean, 1906 9, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1905 9, Rector of Salle, Norfolk 1910 17, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Norwich, 1910, Chaplain to Forces, Winchester Camp and Egypt, 1916 17 *Publications* The Old Testament, etc *Recreation* gardening *Address* Framlingham Rectory, Suffolk *T* Framlingham 53

LANCHESTER, Henry Vaughan, architect, of Lanchester and Lodge, 19 Bedford Square, W C 1, b 9 Aug 1863, m 1909, Annie Gilchrist, d of Robert Martin, of Holmhill, Lanark, three s *Educ* privately Commenced practice as architect, 1889, Royal Gold Medal for Architecture, 1934, principal works—Cardiff City Hall and Law Courts, Deptford Town Hall, The Wesleyan Central Hall, Westminster, Council Hall, Lucknow, Leeds University, St Bartholomew s Hospital, Birmingham Hospital Centre, Town planning schemes for the North Tees Area, Derby Civic Centre, Delhi, Madras, Gwalior, Lucknow, Rangoon, and Zanzibar Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 1889 Fellow, 1906, Vice President, 1913 and 1927, Member of Council Town Planning Institute, President 1922 23, President of the South Eastern Society of Architects, 1928 29, Vice President, Franco British Union of Architects, 1935 36, Member of the India Society, formerly on National Housing and Town Planning Council, Editor of the Builder, 1910 12, Writer and Lecturer on Civic Design at University College and elsewhere Examiner in Civic Design, Liverpool, 1910 12, Examiner for Diploma in Architecture, Scotland, 1918, appointed to advise Government of India as to site of Delhi, 1912, Hon Director of the Civic Surveys, sanctioned by H M Government, 1915, Town Planning Adviser to the Government of Madras, 1915 16 the United Provinces, 1918, of Burma, 1921, Protectorate of Zanzibar, 1922, Consulting Architect to the University of London, 1929 31 *Publications* Fischer Von Erlach Talks on Town Planning, Town Planning in Madras, The Art of Town Planning, 1925 *Address* 19 Bedford Square, W C 1 *T* Museum 0846

LANCTOT, Charles, K C, b Laprairie, Que, Oct 19 1864, s of Edmond Lanctot and Elizabeth Roy, m Donalda Sariol (d 1926) *Educ* Ste Marie College private tutors, Laval University Admitted to Bar, 1885 practised law in Montreal until appointed Special Law Officer of the Crown, 1891, Deputy Attorney General and Law Clerk of the Province of Quebec, 1905 36, Member of the Commission for the Revision of the Code of Civil Procedure of the Province of Quebec, President of the Commission for the Consolidation of the Statutes of the Province of Quebec President of the Civil Service Commission of the Province of Quebec *Publications* Theory and Practice of Criminal Law, Manual for J P s Annotated Criminal Code of Canada *Recreations* fishing, shooting, riding, motoring *Address* 9 Haldimand Street, Quebec *T A* Lanctot, Quebec *T* 2-1079 Quebec *Clubs* Royal Automobile Garrison, Quebec, University, Cercle Universitaire Montreal

LANDAU, Dorothea (Mrs Da Fano), Member of the Graphic Society formerly of the R I O (resigned 1920) and the Royal Society of British Artists (resigned 1930), m 1915, C Da Fano, M D, F L S, F R M S (d 1927), one s one d *Address* Hypatia Lodge, 60 Sheffield Terrace, W 8

LANDER, Cecil Howard, C B E 1928, D Sc, M Inst C E, M I Mech E, F Inst P Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Imperial College, S W 7, since 1931 b 1881, s of I H Lander, Stockport, m 1906, Beatrice, d of late T Whalley, Stockport, two d *Educ* Private Schools, University

of Manchester Engineer with Manchester Ship Canal Company, Hopkinsons and Talbot, Heenan and Froude, Consulting Engineer to Belfast, Sheffield, and Manchester firms, Lecturer in Engineering, Manchester University, Engineer to Home Office Humidity Committee, 1910 11, 1912 13, Assistant to Director of Fuel Research, 1920, Deputy Director, 1922 Director of Fuel Research, 1923 31, Vice-Chairman British National Committee of the World Power Conference, Member of Mines Department Coal Advisory Committee and other Government Committees, Assessor to Royal Commission on the Coal Industry, 1925, was Lieutenant R N V R *Publications* Humidity and Ventilation in Cotton Factories, Low Temperature Carbonisation, Scientific and Technical Papers in Proceedings of Royal Society, Institution of Civil Engineers, Home Office Reports, B A Reports, Phil Mag, Reports of the Director of Fuel Research, etc *Recreations* music and motor boating *Address* City and Guilds (Engineering) College, South Kensington, S W 7 *T* Kensington 4861

LANDER, Rt Rev Richard Brook, D D, Bishop Primus of the Free Church of England, *m* 1st, Annie Ada (*d* 1919), 2nd 1929, Maria Essex, late of Ashtead *Educ* Harrow Cheshunt College *Address* Sutton Lodge, Sutton, Surrey *T* Sutton 583 *Club* Overseas

LANDON, Lt-Col Charles Richard Henry Palmer, C B E 1926, D S O 1919 *b* Brackenstown House, Co Dublin, 6 June 1879, *s* of Charles Palmer Landon and Caroline Roe Manders, *m* 1916, Catherine Bennett Spence, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Blundell's School, Tiverton Sandhurst Attached 18th Royal Irish Regt joined 35th Scinde Horse, 1900, Seistan Arbitration Commission, 1903-5, A D C to Sir Herbert Thirkell White, Lt-Governor of Burma, 1907 Burma Military Police, 1908 14, with General Dyer's Eastern Persian Force, 1914, Brigade Major 1st Cavalry Brigade N W Frontier, 1917, raised 4th Batt Burma Rifles, 1918, Irak, 1920, Commanding Burma Rifles, Malay States and Burma, 1922 25, Chief Commandant Mysore State Troops, 1926 *Recreations* hunting, shooting

LANDON, Maj-Gen Sir Frederick William Bainbridge, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C B 1904, *b* Ledsham Vicarage, South Milford Yorkshire, 27 Feb 1860 3rd *s* of Rev Canon J T B Landon and Sarah, *d* of F Watt, Beverley, Yorkshire *m* 1st, 1884, Rose Emily (*d* 1931), *d* of Rev W N Willis, rector of Kilpeacon, Co Limerick, three *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1934, Ethel Mary, *o d* of late Thomas Sampson, Nottingham *Educ* Magdalen College School, Oxford, R M C, Sandhurst Joined 76th Regt 1879, Army Service Corps, 1884, D A A G Jamaica, 1890 95, Benin Expedition, 1897, as 2nd in Command and Supply and Transport Officer (despatches Brevet of Lieut Col, medal with clasp), South African War, 1899 1902, on Staff as Director of Supplies, L of C, and at Army Headquarters (despatches, Brevet of Colonel, medal with 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, 1901 2), Command of A S C Aldershot, 1902, Assistant Director Supplies and Transport, Aldershot, 1908 9, Inspector of the R A S C, 1909 12 Director of Transport and Movements, War Office, 1913 1914 Chief Inspector of Quarter Master General's services, 1914 retired, 1919, Colonel Commandant R A S C 1921 30, *Recreations* golf, shooting, fishing *Club* Army and Navy

LANDON, Rev Canon Guy, M A, Rector of Alverstoke since 1907 *s* of Rev Edward Henry Landon and Caroline Adelaide Perceval, *b* 24 Nov 1865, *m* 1890, Mary Frances (*d* 193.), *d* of Frank M T Jones-Balme J P, D L, Ambleside, one *d* *Educ* King's College School, Lincoln College, Oxford Curate of Midhurst, Sussex, 1889, Kettering, Northants, 1893, Vicar of Evington, Leicester, 1900, St Stephen's, Portsmouth, 1902, Rural Dean, Alverstoke 1910, Hon Canon of Winchester, 1923, Hon Canon of Portsmouth, 1928 *Address* The Rectory, Alverstoke, Gosport, Hants *T* Gosport 8524 *Club* Royal Naval, Portsmouth

LANDON, Major-Gen Herman James Shelley, C B 1911, C M G 1919, retired *b* 1859 *s* of late James Landon, *m* 1903, Christian, *d* of late William Sharp, one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Sandhurst Joined 1st Batt. 6th Royal Regt 1879, Lt Col Royal Warwickshire Regt, 1902, Colonel, 1907, Brig Gen 3rd Inf Brigade, 1910-14, Major Gen 1914, served Soudan, 1898, present at battles of Atbara and Khartoum (despatches, Queen's medal, Khedive's medal 2 clasps), South Africa, 1900, in command of 2nd Bt. Royal Warwickshire Regt, present at Sand River, Vet River, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, and Belfast, and operations in Orange Free State (despatches, Bt Lt Col, medal and 5 clasps) commanded 1st Royal Warwickshire Regt 1902 6, Inspector of Gymnasia in India, 1906 10, served European War, 1914 18, in command of 3rd Brigade, 1st Div, 9th, 33rd, 35th and 64th Division (promoted Major Gen, despatches three times, C M G) *Address* Scottow, Norfolk *T* Swanton Abbott 38 *Club* Naval and Military

LANDON, Philip Aislabie, M C, M A, Fellow and Junior Bursar, Trinity College, Oxford University Lecturer in Law, Member of the Hebdomadal Council, Rhodes Travelling Fellow, 1934, lecturer to the Law Society Barrister at-law, *b* Exeter, 5 Dec 1888, 3rd *s* of late Col A Landon and Jane Mary, *d* of Edward Giffard *Educ* Kelly College, Brasenose College, Oxford (1st Lit Hum 1910) Served European War, Essex Regt, Staff Capt, D A Q M G (M C, despatches), Examiner in Board of Education 1919, Chairman of Examiners in Final Honour School of Jurisprudence, Oxford University, 1927 and 1928, Examiner in Cambridge Tripos, 1930 1931, Member of Governing Bodies of King's School, Canterbury, and Kelly College, Tavistock Hon Treasurer, Society of Public Teachers of Law *Publications* Pease and Landon, Contracts, Stephen's Commentaries 17th and 18th editions, articles in legal periodicals *Recreations* hockey, lawn tennis, music, etc *Address* Trinity College, Oxford, *T* Oxford 3116 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 7643 *Clubs* United University, Oxford County, Oxford

LANDOWSKI, Paul, Director of the French Academy, Rome, since 1932, sculptor *Works* monument to the Reformation at Geneva, equestrian statue of Lord Haig at Montreuil sur Mer *Address* Villa Medici, Rome

LANDSBERG, Major Herbert Valentine, D S O 1918, late H A C, Managing Director, *b* London, 1882, *s* of Edward Landsberg, London *m* 1920, Florence Caroline Rose, *y d* of late Col C Seymour, Royal Hospital, Chelsea *Educ* Clifton College, abroad Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Recreations* hunting, golf, tennis *Address* Westlington, Dinton, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire *T* Stone 3 *Clubs* Bath Ranelagh Junior Carlton

LANDSTEINER, Karl, M D, Member Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research *b* Vienna, 14 June 1868 *s* of Leopold Landsteiner and Fanny Hess, *m* 1916, Helene Wlasto, one *s* *Educ* University of Vienna Pathologist, Vienna, The Hague, Nobel Prize for Medicine, 1930, D Sc University of Chicago, 1927, Paul Ehrlich Medal, 1930, Dutch Red Cross Medal, 1933 Member of the Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences, Royal Danish

Academy of Sciences, Hon Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, National Academy of Sciences R Accademia di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, Modena, American Association of Immunologists (President, 1929), Swedish Medical Society, Hon member Vienna Medical Society Hon member Pathological Society, Philadelphia, Harvard Society, Hon D Sc, Cambridge, Hon Member Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Hon D M, Univ Libre de Bruxelles, Membre associe, Société Belge de Biologie, Bruxelles, Member of the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Member Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher, Halle, Chevalier Legion of Honour *Publications* Papers on immunology and bacteriology, particularly on human blood groups, chemistry of immune reactions, aetiology of poliomyelitis, aetiology of paroxysmal haemoglobinuria, serological reactions in syphilis *Address* Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, 66th Street and York Avenue, New York

LANE, Charles Macdonald, C S I 1935, Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Public Works Dept, Bombay, since 1931, *b* 1882 *s* of late James Horsburgh Lane, *m* 1914, Jessie Helen Grant two *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough R I E College, Coopers Hill Entered Indian Service of Engineers, 1903 Executive Engineer, 1911 Superintending Engineer, 1928, M L C, Bombay, since 1929 J P, Bombay, since 1929 *Address* 10 Carlisle Road, Eastbourne Secretariat, Bombay *Club* Sussex, Eastbourne

LANE, Ernest Frederick Cambridge, C M G 1920, J P, *b* 1882, *s* of Frederick George Alexander Lane, Bloxworth House, Wareham, Dorset *m* 1911 Jessie Maud, *d* of George Heys, Pretoria Formerly in public service of Union of S Africa *Clubs* Junior Carlton Civil Service Cape Town, Bulawayo, Bulawayo

LANE, Harry George, Director Hull and Grimsby Newspapers Ltd, editor Daily Sketch, 1919 28, editor in chief, Northcliffe Newspapers, Ltd, 1928 32, editor Sunday Dispatch, 1932 33, *b* Swindon, 1881, *m* 1906, Edith Webb, Birmingham, one *d* *Educ* Worksop College *Address* Vernham Dean, Andover, Hants *T A* Lane Vernhamdean

LANE, Rear-Admiral Henry Gerald Elliot, C B E 1919, *b* 27 Mar 1875, *s* of late Henry Alexander Lane Lieut 1897, Com 1908, Capt 1915, retired, 1922, served European War, 1914 19 (C B E) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 399 Oxford Street, W 1

LANE, Rev Henry Tydd, Hon Canon of St Albans since 1920, *b* 27 Feb 1846 *s* of Richard James Lane, Q C and Catherine Diana Tydd, *m* 1880, Annie Cecilia Waller, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Private Schools University of Dublin Deacon 1874, Priest 1875 Assistant Curate of Andover 1874 77, Christ Church, Albany Street 1877 80, Diocesan Inspt of Schools, Diocese St Albans 1880 92 Vicar of Bishops Stortford, 1892 1927 *Address* 3 Bedford Park Road St Albans *T* St Albans 144

LANE, Herbert Allardyce, C I E 1927, President, Court of Wards, United Provinces, India, *b* 1883 *s* of late Col C T Lane, C I E, *m* 1909 Hilda Gladys Duckle Wraith, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington Coll, New College Oxford Appointed to Indian Civil Service, United Provinces, 1908 Assistant Settlement Officer 1916, Deputy Commissioner and Settlement Officer, 1918, Magistrate and Collector, 1924 Secretary to Government, 1925 Settlement Commissioner, 1929, Secretary to Government 1931 *Address* c/o Midland Bank, Guildford

LANE, Brig -Gen Herbert Edward Bruce, C M G 1917, *b* 29 Sep 1862 Entered R A 1882, Capt. 1891 Major, 1900, Lt. Col 1910, Col 1913, Brig Gen 1920, Adjutant Militia, 1893 98, served Burma, 1885 87 and 1887 1889 (medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (C M G) *Address* 11 Penlee Gardens, Stoke, Plymouth *T* Devonport 545

LANE, Colonel (temp Brig) Hugh Robert Charles, D S O 1925, O B E 1921, Commander 6th (Lucknow) Infantry Brigade since 1936, *e* *s* of late Colonel A L Lane, R A, *b* Lucknow, 20 Dec 1885 *m* Gwendolen Frances Badcock, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, R M C, Sandhurst Unattached List, I A, 1905, served Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908, Special Service N -E Frontier, 1912, 3rd Afghan War, 1919, Iraq, 1920 (O B E and despatches), Waziristan, 1922 23 (D S O, despatches), Commandant 1st Bn 5th Royal Gurkhas, Frontier Force, 1931 *Recreations* riding, usual games, shooting *Address* The Belt, South Stainley, Harrogate, Yorks *Club* United Service

LANE, Rhona Arbuthnot, *d* of Sir William Arbuthnot Lane, 1st Bart, *q v* *Educ* Francis Holland Church of England High School, Baker Street, St Hughs College, Oxford, St Marys College, Paddington Sixteen years as English Specialist at Clifton High School for Girls, Clifton, Bristol, and head of the Senior Boarding House for Girls, six years Second Mistress, Head Mistress of Wycombe Abbey School, 1925 27 *Publication* An Anthology of the Seasons *Address* 134 Westbourne Terrace, W 2 *T* Paddington 9222

LANE, Maj -Gen Sir Ronald (Bertram), K C B, *cr* 1912, K C V O, *cr* 1904 C B 1896 J P D L, *b* 19 Feb 1847, *y* *s* of late John Newton Lane of Kings Bromley Manor, Lichfield, *m* 1893, Augusta Sarah, (*d* 1936) *d* of late John Beaumont *Educ* private school Joined Rifle Brigade, 1867, Col, 1886, served Zulu War, 1879 (despatches, Brevet of Major, medal with clasp), Boer War, 1881, Egyptian War, 1882 (despatches Brevet of Lieut Col, medal with clasp, 4th class of Osmanieh, Khedives star), Extra Equerry to H R H the Duke of Connaught, Maj Gen, and commanded garrison at Alexandria, 1898 1901, Infantry Brigade, Malta, 1901 3, Military Secretary at War Office, 1903 4, Lieut Governor and Secretary Chelsea Royal Hospital, 1905 9, retired on pension, 1909 *Recreations* all sport *Address* Carleton Hall, Saxmundham *T* Saxmundham *Club* Army and Navy

LANE, Col Samuel Willington, C B E 1919, *b* 1860 *m* 1st, Mary Elizabeth (*d* 1922), *d* of Henry William Watson, of Burnopfield, Co Durham, 2nd, 1924, Sarah, *d* of late John Unwin, Eastcliffe, Southport Served N W Frontier of India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), S Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Bt. Lt Col Queens medal with three clasps, Kings medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* Rathkenny House, Co Meath

LANE, Sir (William) Arbuthnot, 1st Bt, *cr* 1913, C B 1917, M B, M S Lond, F R C S Eng, Chevalier de la Legion d Honneur, Consulting Surgeon to Guys Hospital and to the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, and to the French Hospital, President of the New Health Society, *b* Fort George, Scotland, 4 July 1856, *e* *s* of Brigade Surgeon B Lane, M S, *m* 1884, Charlotte (*d* 1935), *y* *d* of J Briscoe, Tinvane, Kilkenny, Tipperary one *s* three *d* *Educ* Stanley House, Bridge of Allan, Guys Hospital *Publications* New Health for Everyman, 1932, numerous papers on surgery and anatomy, books on operative treatment of fractures, cleft palate, etc *Heir* *s* William Arbuthnot, *b* 7 June 1897 *Address* 29 Portland Place,

W 1 *T* Langham 2712, Glendalough House, Recess, Co Galway *Club* Athenæum
See also Harold Chapple, Rhona A Lane, N Mutch

LANE, Lieut-Col William Byam, C I E, 1918, C B E 1919, I M S, retired, *b* Antigua, 8 Feb 1866, *s* of Edgar Henry Lane, *m* 1896, Edith Kate Westlake Reindorp, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Christ's Hospital, London, Neuenheim College, Heidelberg, St Bart s, London M R C S, Eng, L R C P Lond 1888, Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp), Waziristan, 1894-95 (clasp), Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp), Inspector General of Prisons, Central Provinces, India, 1905 16, Inspector of Disciplinary Labour Corps, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, Oct 1916 Feb 1920, Inspector General, Civil Jails, Mesopotamia, Feb 1920 Apr 1921, Acting Director of Health Services, Mesopotamia, July 1919 Feb 1921, retired from I M S 8 Feb 1921, Master Mercers Company, 1925 26 *Address* 35 Penywern Road, S W 5 *T* Flaxman 9373

LANE-CLAYPON, Janet E, *see* Forber, J E

LANE-FOX, family name of **Baron Bingley**

LANE-JACKSON, Nicholas, *b* 1 Nov 1849 *s* of Nicholas Lane Jackson of Freeham let, South Devon, and *d* of late Admiral Pryor, *m* Marianne Williams (*d* 1922), three *s* one *d* *Educ* privately for army Chiefly associated with games and sports and sporting journalism, founder of Corinthian Football Club, the London Football Association, of which he was the first Hon Sec and afterwards Vice President, and actively assisted in the formation of the Lawn Tennis Association and served on its Council for some years, was for some years Hon Assistant Secretary of the Football Association, and afterwards Vice President of that body, served on committee of London Athletic Club, was for many years one of the two referees and handicappers at the chief lawn tennis tournaments in the United Kingdom, and was the first referee at most of Continental lawn tennis tournaments, suggested the formation of the Lawn Tennis Association and served on its council for some years, associated with late Sir John Astley Bt, whom he succeeded as Chairman of the Club, in founding the Sports Club, and was Chairman of the Wimbledon Sports Club and Managing Director of the Sheen House Club originated and was the first Hon Secretary of the Lord Mayor s Charity Football Cup and of the Sheriff of London s Charity Football Shield started the Corinthian Shield Competition for London school boys, founder of the Stoke Poges Club, and of the Le Touquet Golf and Sports Clubs and the Cabourg Golf Club, assisted in the formation of the Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Golf Union, and of the Berks and Bucks Golf Alliance, and was the first Chairman of both During the War was in the Food Production Dept as Assistant Director, and afterwards Transport Adviser of the Markets Organisations Section *Publications* Association Football, Always Fit and Well, Sporting Days and Sporting Ways Sporting Thrills, handbooks on Rugby Union Football, Association Football, Lawn Tennis, Hockey, Lacrosse, Athletics, Swimming, and Golf, Editor of the Athlete s Guide, Editor of the Sovereign, Editor and Proprietor of the sporting journals Pastime and The Cricket Field, both of which were purchased by The Field, has written on sport for most of the chief periodicals in the United Kingdom, etc donor of the Jackson Cup for the chief Curling Competition in Switzerland *Recreations* has participated in nearly every British sport *Address* Teignmouth S Devon *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Connaught

LANE-MITCHELL, Sir W, *see* Mitchell

LANE POOLE, Charles Edward, Inspector-General of Forests of the Commonwealth of Australia since 1927, *b* 1885, *s* of late Stanley Lane Poole, and Charlotte Bell Wilson, *m* 1911, Ruth Pollexfen, three *d* *Educ* St Columba s College, Dublin, Forest School, Nancy South African Forest Dept, 1906, Conservator of Forests, Sierra Leone, 1910, Western Australia, 1917, commissioned by Commonwealth Government to report on Forests of Papua and New Guinea, 1922, Forestry Adviser, Commonwealth Govt, 1925, represented Commonwealth at the 1920 Empire Forestry Conference in London, Vice chairman of the Third Empire Forestry Conference in 1928 in Australia represented the Commonwealth at Fourth Empire Conference, in S Africa, Chairman Silvicultural Committee, 1935 reported on eucalypt plantations of S Africa, 1935, member National Research Council and Royal Society of Australia *Publications* Trees, Shrubs and Climbers of Sierra Leone, Kiln Drying of Jarrah, Forest Resources of Papua and New Guinea, Forests of Norfolk Island, Forest Policy for Capital Territory and Jervis Bay, Forests and Water *Address* Canberra, Australia *Club* Yorick, Melbourne

LANE-POOLE, Rear-Admiral Richard Hayden Owen, C B 1936, O B E *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

LANE-ROBERTS, Cedric Sydney, M B, M S (London), F R C S (England), F C O G, Gynæcological Surgeon, Royal Northern Hospital, Obstetric Surgeon to Queen Charlotte s Hospital, Consulting Obstetric Surgeon, Queen Mary's Maternity Home, Hampstead, Hon Gynæcologist, Gerrard s Cross Cottage Hospital 3rd *s* of late Lieut-Col A S Roberts, Gordon Highlanders and I C S, and Jane, *d* of Brigade Surgeon B Lane, A M S, *m* Nell Miles Sharp, *d* of late D W Bain *Educ* Cheltenham College, Guy's Hospital (Entrance Scholarship in Arts, Treasurer's Gold Medal in Clinical Surgery) Late Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy Guy s Hospital, Qualified, 1913 M S, F R C S, 1920, Late Obstetric Tutor Leeds Maternity Hospital, and St Bartholomew s Hospital, Chief Assistant Maternity Department, Temporary Captain R A M C, 1915-1919 (despatches), Examiner Central Midwives Board *Publications* The Queen Charlotte Practice of Obstetrics (jointly) various articles on Obstetric and Gynæcological subjects *Recreations* formerly Rugby Football, International Trials, Played for England 4 times 1909 13, played for Guy s Hospital (Captain 1913) six years *Address* 64 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 3663 17 Sussex Place, Regent's Park, N W 1 *T* Paddington 1884 *Club* Burlington Fine Arts

LANESBOROUGH, 8th Earl of (*cr* 1756), **Henry Cavendish Butler,** Baron of Newtown Butler, 1715, Viscount Lanesborough, 1728, *b* 2 June 1868, 2nd *s* of 6th Earl and Anne, *d* of Rev John Dixon Clark, Bedford Hall, Northumberland *S* brother, 1929, *m* 1st, 1894, Isabel (*d* 1905), *d* of R A. Daniell, two *d*, 2nd 1917, Grace Lilian, *d* of late Sir Anthony Abdy, 3rd Bt two *s* *Heir* *s* Lord Newtown Butler, *q v* *Address* Swithland Hall, Loughborough
See also Duke of Sutherland

LANG, Alexander Matheson, actor manager *b* Montreal Canada, *s* of Rev Gavin Lang, Mayfield, Inverness, Scotland *m* Nellie Hutin Britton *Educ* Inverness College St Andrews University Commenced stage career with Mr Louis Calvert s repertoire company on tour, spent four years with Sir Frank Benson s Shakespearian company, visited America as leading actor with Mrs Langtry then played Benedick to the Beatrice of Miss Ellen Terry in her revival of that play, 1904, played with Sir George Alexander and

1919

with Mr and Mrs Oscar Asche, appeared as Hamlet and Romeo, 1909, also as Pete in Pete and John Storm in The Christian, and as the Devil's Disciple, appeared as Charles Surface, New York, 1910 visited Australia and South Africa with his own company, also including brief visits to India and China on his return in 1913, appeared as Charles Surface, then produced and appeared in a dramatisation of Kingsley's Westward Ho!, The Barrier and Mr Wu appeared as Hotspur in revival of Henry IV, and later revived Pete, produced The Merchant of Venice and played Shylock, Under Cover, adapted The Purple Mask from the French part adapter of Carnival, 1919, produced Othello and played the part of Othello, 1919, produced The Wandering Jew, 1920, Christopher Sly, 1922, Blood and Sand, The Bad Man, The Tyrant, The Chinese Bungalow, Such Men are Dangerous, and Jew Suss toured in Canada, 1926 27, also has appeared in a number of films of his productions, such as Carnival, The Wandering Jew, Mr Wu, The Chinese Bungalow *Recreations* golf, yachting, tennis *Address* 7 Gerrard Street, W 1 *T A* Langamath, Westrand, London *Clubs* Green Room, Arts

LANG, Archibald Orr, A Managing Director of the Peninsular and Oriental S N Co, and the British India Steam Navigation Company, *b* 22 March 1880 *s* of late James Lang, Greenock, *m* 1910, Elma, *d* of William McNaughton Love, one *s* Formerly a partner in China of Mackinnon, Mackenzie and Co, and a member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of Hong Kong *Address* 16 North Gate, Regents Park, N W 8 *Clubs* Thatched House, Royal Thames Yacht

LANG, Colonel Bertram John, C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, *b* London, 14 Jan 1878, 2nd *s* of late Basil Lang, Advocate General, Bombay, and Mrs Basil Lang, *d* of late Colonel Trenchard Haggard, R A, *m* 1924, Mrs Ruby Julia Hunter, one *s* *Educ* Harrow, R M C, Sandhurst Joined 1st Batt Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1898, served in South African War (Queen's medal with 5 clasps), Adjutant 3rd Vol Batt Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders and 4th (I F) Batt Leicestershire Regiment, 1905 11, passed into Staff College, Camberley, 1913 went out to France with Expeditionary Force, 10 Aug 1914, as Staff Capt, Boulogne Base served on Staff of H Q L of C as D A Q M G at G H Q as D A Q M G, with 8th Corps H Q as A Q M G, and 7th Division as A A and Q M G, served in France, Aug 1914 Nov 1917, and in Italy, Nov 1917 to end of war (despatches six times, C B, C M G, D S O, Bt Lt Col, 1914 Star, French Croix de Guerre with Palm, and Officier Merite Agricole, Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Italian Croce di Guerra), A Q M G Army H Q, India 1930 34 retired 1934 *Address* 10 Chesham Street, S W 1 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile

LANG, Charles Russell, C B E 1918 Wh Sc, Director G & J Weir, Ltd *b* 1872 *s* of John Lang of John Lang & Sons *m* Jessie, *d* of John Crow, of Crow Harvey & Co, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Anderson's College, Glasgow Royal College of Science, London Served apprenticeship with John Lang & Sons, Toolmakers joined G & J Weir as Works Manager, then Director and Joint Managing Director *Publications* papers to Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders of Scotland *Recreations* golf, angling *Address* 43 Langside Drive, Cathcart Glasgow *T* Merrylee 1415 *Club* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

LANG, Most Rev C G, *see* Canterbury, Archbishop of

LANG, Col Elliott Brownlow C B E 1919, Indian Army, retired, *b* 10 Aug 1862 Served Burma, 1885 86 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E), retired, 1919

LANG, Lt -Col Eric Christian, D S O 1918, R A M C, *b* 26 Sep 1888 Entered army, 1912, Major, 1924, served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches twice, D S O) *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Whitehall, S W 1

LANG, Hon Sir Frederic William, Kt, *cr* 1916, *b* Blackheath, 1852, unmarried *Educ* Blackheath M P for Waipa, 1893 96, Waikato, 1896 1905 Manukau, 1905 22, Chm of Committees, House of Representatives, 1912 13, Speaker of the House of Representatives, 1913 23, M L C, N Z, 1924 31, permitted to retain title of Hon, 1923 *Address* Queenstown Road, Onehunga New Zealand *T A* Onehunga N Z

LANG, Captain George Holbrow, D S O 1918, late R N Served South African War, 1899 1900 (despatches) Somaliland, 1903 1904 (medal), Persian Gulf, 1906-11 (medal), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O), retired list, 1927 *Address* Shiraz, Paines Lane, Pinner *T* Pinner 982

LANG, Rev Gordon, Nonconformist Minister, *b* Monmouth, 1893, *e* *s* of T W Lang, J P, *m* 1916, Emilie Anne, *d* of J W Evans, Leechpool, Chepstow, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Monmouth Grammar School, Cheshunt M P (Lab) Oldham 1929 31, Hon Chaplain to Showmen's Guild of Great Britain and Ireland, Hon Vice President National Federation of Meat Traders, Criminologist *Publications* Biography of Mr Justice Avory, 1935, fiction and many works and papers on Applied Psychology and Criminology *Address* Wycliffe, Chepstow *Clubs* Authors, National Labour

LANG, Hon John Thomas, *b* Sydney, 21 Dec 1876, *m* *d* of late Mrs Bertha Macnamara, Sydney, five *c* Mayor of Auburn two years, M L A Granville, 1913 20, Parramatta, 1920 27, and Auburn since 1927, Colonial Treasurer, 1920 22 Premier and Treasurer of New South Wales, 1925 27, and 1930 32 *Address* Parliament House, Sydney, N S W, Adderley Street, Auburn, N S W

LANG, Rev Canon Leslie Hamilton, M A, Hon C F Canon Residentiary of Winchester and Diocesan Missioner since 1934, *b* 27 May 1889, *s* of Alex Lang, C M G and Mary Susan Lang *m* 1918 Janette Catharine Todd, two *s* *Educ* Repton Trinity College, Cambridge Curate of Portsea, 1915-17, Chaplain to Forces 1917 18 Domestic Chaplain to Archbishop of York, 1918, Chaplain to Returned Soldiers in Diocese of Edmonton, Canada, 1919 20, Vicar of All Saints, Swanscombe 1920 22, Warden of Trinity College Mission and Vicar of St George's Camberwell, 1922 27 Vicar of Kingston upon Thames 1927 34, Rural Dean of Kingston, 1932 34 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 6 The Close, Winchester Hants *T* Winchester 98

LANG, Leslie William, *b* Plymouth, 18 Apr 1886, *y* *s* of Harry Lang and Annie, *d* of late Robert Pople *m* Flora Victoria Scott Kilvert *Educ* Exeter School, Slade School, University College, London Studied in Italy, exhibited Royal Academy, Royal Society of British Artists, Southport Leeds, and Bremen, portraits painted of Grand Duchess Xenia Alexandrovna, Princess Catherine Yourievsky Princess Marie and Prince Christopher of Greece, Princess Nina Chavchavadze, Prince Karam of Kapurthala, and many others *Recreations* music and travelling *Address* 69 Fitzjohn's Avenue, Hampstead, N W 3

LANG, Lt -Col Lionel Edward, C I E 1921, M C Indian Political Department, Resident in Kashmir, *b*,

Bombay, 1 Nov 1885, s of late Walter Lang, broker, Bombay, m 1910, Constance de Chouilly, d of late Colonel Burgess, Royal Artillery, one d Educ Berkhampsted School, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Commissioned in Indian Army, 1905, attached 1st Bn Manchester Regiment, India, 1905 6, appointed to the 106 Hazara Pioneers, 1906 Bombay Political Department, 1909, reverted temporarily to Military Employ, 1914, took part in operations in the Kalat State, 1915, served with General Dyer's Column in the Sarhad (Persia), 1916 17 (M C), served on Mohmand Blockade Line, 1917, commanded Seistan and Khorasan Levy Corps, 1917 19, took part in Afghan War of 1919 (C I E) *Recreations* won the Salmon Pony Pigsticking Cup in 1911, polo, pigsticking, shooting, fishing *Address* The Residency, Srinagar, Kashmir

LANG, Rt Rev Marshall B, M A, B D, D D (Glasgow), 1930, T D, F S A (Scot), Minister of Whittingehame Parish Church, Moderator of Church of Scotland General Assembly, 1935, b 1868, 5th s of Very Rev John Marshall Lang, D D, LL D, C V O, Minister of Barony Parish, Glasgow, and Principal of Aberdeen University, and Hannah Agnes, d of Rev P H Keith, D D, Hamilton, m 1896, Mary Eleanor, d of W W Farquharson, Edinburgh, one s three d *Educ* Albany Academy, Glasgow, Glasgow Academy and University, Gottingen and Leipsic Universities Minister of Meldrum Parish, Aberdeenshire, 1895, translated to S John's Cross Parish Church, Dundee 1909 new church built, and opened 1914, Chaplain to 3rd Highland Field Ambulance, R A M C (T F), served European War as Chaplain (First Class) in 2nd General Scottish Hospital, Forth Coast Defence, Aberdeen Coast Defence (T D), retains rank as Hon Chaplain (First Class), Delegate to Pan Presbyterian Council in Pittsburg 1921, Cardiff, 1925, to General Assembly of Presbyterian Church of Wales, 1922, and to Reformed Church U S A, 1928, Editorial Convener, Church Service Society, 1925, joint editor of East Lothian Antiquarian Society Transactions, 1929, Member of East Lothian Education Committee, 1931 President Scottish Ecclesiological Society, 1936 37 *Publications* The Story of a Parish, 1897, Whittingehame, or the Seven Ages of a Parish, 1929, The Evolution of the Kirk, in Transactions of the Scottish Ecclesiological Society, 1932 *Recreations* gardening angling, golf *Address* Whittingehame Manse, Haddington, East Lothian T A Stenton *Clubs* Dunbar Golf, Conservative, Edinburgh

LANG, Matheson, *see* Lang, A M

LANG, Rt Rev Norman Macleod, D D, Assistant Bishop of Peterborough since 1926, Archdeacon of Oakham and Canon of Peterborough since 1936, b 1875, m Monica (d 1918), d of Edward Crosfield, Liverpool *Educ* Christ Church, Oxford (M A), Cuddesdon College Curate of Portsea, 1900 3, Bloemfontein Cathedral, 1903-5, Vicar of Kroonstadt, 1905 6, Curate of Christ Church, Lancaster Gate, 1906-9, Vicar of St Martin's, Leicester, 1909-13, Bishop Suffragan of Leicester, 1913 27, Archdeacon of Northampton and Canon of Peterborough, 1919 36 *Address* Prebendal House, Precincts, Peterborough *Club* New University

LANG, Patrick Keith, C B E 1920, b 20 June 1863, e s of late Very Rev J Marshall Lang, C V O, D D, LL D, Principal of Aberdeen Univ, m Elizabeth Gentle Stevenson, of Ingliston, Midlothian, one s two d *Educ* Glasgow University Banker in India, Transvaal, Constantinople, and Egypt, 1881 1904, contested (U) Bridgeton Division of Glasgow, 1909 10, Commissioner (unpaid) for C Army Recreation Huts, Second Army, Western Front, 1916 17, served Ministries of Reconstruction and Munitions (Controller, unpaid), 1917 19 *Address* Thorn Chace, Merrow, near Guildford T Guildford 22 *Club* Oriental

LANG, William, F R C S, Ophthalmic Surgeon to King George Hospital, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital, Consulting Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, b 28 Dec 1852, y s of late Isaac Lang, m 1st, Susan, d of late W T Buckland, Auckland, N Z, 2nd, Isabella Jane (d 1927), *widow* of A M Dunlop, one d *Educ* privately Entered Lond Hosp 1870, filled offices of House Surgeon and House Physician then Demonstrator of Physiology and Anatomy in the Medical School *Publication* The Methodical Examination of the Eye *Address* 22 Cavendish Square, W 1 T Mayfair 0883

LANG, William Dickson, F R S 1929, M A, Sc D (Camb), F G S, F Z S, Keeper of Geology, British Museum (Nat Hist) since 1928, b 1878, 2nd s of late Edward Tickell Lang and Hebe, d of John Venn Prior, m 1908, Georgiana Catherine d of late Capt Manley Charles Matthew Dixon, 8th The King's (Liverpool Regt) one s one d *Educ* Christ's Hospital, Harrow, Pembroke College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar), 1st Class Nat Sc Tripos, 1901, B A 1901, M A 1903, Sc D 1919, entered Geological Department of the British Museum, 1902, Assistant Keeper, 1921, Deputy Keeper, 1927 Council of Geological Society, 1923 26, a Lyell Medal, Geological Society, 1928 *Publications* British Museum Catalogue of Cretaceous Bryozoa, vols iii and iv (1921 22), Handbook of British Mosquitoes, published by the Trustees of the British Museum, 1920, various papers in scientific journals on fossil Polyzoa and Corals, Recent Insects philosophical biology, and the geology of the neighbourhood of Charmouth, Dorset *Recreations* Field Natural History, especially that of S W Dorset, gardening, etc *Address* 22 Daisy Lane, Fulham, S W 6

LANG, William Henry, F R S 1911, M B, D Sc LL D Barker Professor of Cryptogamic Botany, University of Manchester, b Groombridge, England, 12 May 1874, m 1910, Elsa, 2nd d of W J Valentine, Dublin *Educ* University Glasgow Awarded Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1931 *Publications* papers on botanical subjects (Morphology and Life History of Bryophyta, Pteridophyta, and Gymnosperms and on Pre carboniferous Fossil Plants) in scientific publications *Address* Botanical Department University of Manchester

LANG-HYDE, Lt -Col John Irvine, C M G 1896, O B E, F R G S, b 17 Sep 1859, 2nd s of Wm Lang, J P of Willowdale, Co Perth, Ontario, Canada, m 1895, Agnes Stanley (d 1923), o d of late H C Hyde, San Francisco, one s one d *Educ* Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada Silver medal, sword of honour Entered R E 1883 A D C to Insp Gen of Fortifications (Lieut Gen Sir Andrew Clarke), 1885 86, employed in design of fortifications of Esquimalt, B C and survey, 1887 90, Boundary Commissioner for delimitation of Frontier on west of Gold Coast Colony, 1891 2, in charge of railway survey, Gold Coast 1894, engineer and 2nd in command of Attabubu Expedition, Gold Coast, 1894, Chief British Commissioner Anglo French Boundary Commission, Nigeria, 1900 served European War as C R E Newcastle (O B E) *Decorated* for services as Boundary Commissioner, and in charge of railway survey, Gold Coast, W Africa *Club* Royal Societies

LANGBRIDGE, Rosamond Grant, 2nd d of late Rev F Langbridge, M A, Canon of Limerick, b Glen Alla, Co Donegal, m J S Fletcher (d 1935) *Publications* The Flame

and the Flood, The Ambush of Young Days, The Third Experiment, The Stars Beyond Imperial Richenda The Single Eye, The Land of the Ever Young The Golden Egg, The Psychology of Charlotte Bronte, The Green Banks of Shannon The White Moth and Other Poems, 1932, contributor to the Manchester Guardian, Saturday Westminster, etc Author of The Spell, produced by Sir John Martin Harvey at the Adelphi Theatre *Recreations* flowers, places, people

LANGDALE, Lieut -Colonel Philip Joseph, O B E, J P, D L, T F R late 8th Hussars, 3rd *s* of late Charles Joseph Langdale, 4th *s* of Hon Charles Joseph Stourton, who in 1815 assumed the name of Langdale from his mother, Hon Mary Langdale, 2nd *d* and eventually sole co heir of last Lord Langdale of Holme and wife of Philip, 17th Lord Mowbray and Stourton, *b* 8 May 1863, *m* 1895 Gertrude Lysley, *d.* of Admiral Samuel Hoskins Derriman, C B, of Uplands, Sussex, and 52 Queen s Gate, S W, and Gertrude, *d* of Gerard Lysley, M P of Pewsham, Wilts, Mimwood, Herts, Mirfield, Yorks, and 23 Prince s Gardens, S W three *d* *Educ* Stonyhurst College R M C, Sandhurst, joined 8th Hussars, 1883, commanded East Riding Yeomanry *Address* Houghton Hall, Sancton, Yorkshire *Clubs* Boodles, Yorkshire, York *See also Baron Manton, Capt Hon H I Fitzalan-Howard*

LANGDON, Adolph Max, K C, Treasurer of the Inner Temple, 1931 35, Recorder of Salford since 1915, Head of the Inns of Court School of Law and Director of Legal Studies, *s* of late H M Lazarus of Manchester, *m* Amy, *d* of late Fred Lewis, Barrister at law, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Pembroke College, Oxford Late Hon Sec Manchester Jewish Board of Guardians Commissioner of Assize, 1923 and 1924, Recorder Burnley, 1909 15 *Address* 47 Victoria Road, Kensington, W 8, 15 Old Square Lincoln s Inn W C 2 *T* Holborn 4665, Western 0414 *Club* Reform

LANGDON, Lt -Col Francis John, D S O 1918 Poultry Farming *b* 18 Aug 1873 *s* of John William Langdon and Fanny Hatchard *m* 1908, Frances Maud, 3rd *d* of late Col John Mount Batten C B Up Cerne, Dorset one *d* *Educ* Weymouth College, Llantrissant House, Clifton Joined Militia 1891 Gazetted to The King s Regt 1893 served with Egyptian Army 1899 1901 Present at defeat and death of Khalifa (medal and clasp) Retired, 1910 rejoined 1914 D A Q M G 62nd Division 1915 18 A Q M G Havre Base 1918 19 till demobilization (Despatches D S O, Croix de Guerre with star) Secretary Savile Club 1919-20 Secretary Junior Carlton Club 1920-30 *Recreation* Cricket *Address* Okerswood House Affpuddle, Dorset *T* Bovington Camp 43

LANGDON, George, Commissioner of the Salvation Army Governor of the Men s Social Work in the United Kingdom and Ireland Director of the Salvation Army Assurance Society, Ltd and of the S A Trustee Co *b* Watchet, Somerset 1867, *m* Clara Coles, Salvation Army Officer, four *s* three *d* Entered the Salvation Army as an Officer 1888 appointed to command Scotland Sub Territory 1923 transferred to National Headquarters London as Chief Secretary, 1929 transferred to present appointment 1930 *Address* Middlesex House 110 112 Middlesex Street, Bishopsgate, E 1 *T* London Wall 3131-2 3

LANGDON Lt -Col John Frederick Paltock, D S O 1917, late Royal Sussex Regt Reserve of Officers *b* 4 March 1866 *s* of late Col John Langdon, R A M C, and Elizabeth d of Peter Foss, Ivybridge, Devon, *m* 1920, Stephanie, *e d* of Rev Isaac Bonsall, Strete Vicarage, Dartmouth, two *s* *Educ* Crewkerne, Chartres Entered Army, 1st Batt Royal Sussex Regt, 1888, transferred to 2nd Batt in India 1888, Capt 1896, served Tirah Expedition, 1898 (medal and clasp), transferred to 1st Batt in India, 1907, Major, 1906, retired on pension to Reserve of Officers, 1910, rejoined Regt to 9th Batt Sep 1914, Battle of Loos, 25 Sep 1915, Lt Col Dec 1915, command of 9th Batt Dec 1915 in trenches from Ypres to Somme Battle of Somme, Aug 1916 (despatches twice, D S O), sent home, reported on as being over age, and as "deserving well of his country, and having done "excellent service,' Dec 1916, employed in a Labour Company as a Company commander, March 1917, promoted to Lt Col in command of Labour Group, May 1918 *Recreations* cricket and football *Address* Strete Vicarage, Strete, nr Dartmouth, Devon

LANGDON, Stephen Herbert, M A, B D, Ph D, F B A, Professor of Assyriology, Oxford, since 1919, Curator in the University Museum, Babylonian Section, Philadelphia, 1916 18, Fellow of the British Academy, 1931, Membre Correspondant de l Academie des Inscrips et Belles Lettres, 1934, Singer—Polignac Lecturer Collège de France 1934, *b* Monroe, Mich, U S A, 8 May 1876, *s* of George Knowles Langdon, and A E Hassinger, *m* 1925 May, *yr d* of Thomas Gregory, Cardiff *Educ* public schools of Monroe, Mich, University of Michigan B A 1898 (φ β κ) M A 1899, Union Theological Seminary, N Y City, B D 1903, Columbia University, Ph D 1904 Fellow of Columbia University, Semitics, 1903 4, International Fellow of Columbia University to France, 1904 6, studied at the Sorbonne and Collège de France, 1904 6, ordained deacon in the American Anglican Church, Paris, 1905, studied at Leipzig, 1906 1907, Shillito Reader in Assyriology at Oxford, 1908 Hon M A Oxford, 1910, M A by decree, 1918, Associate Fellow of the Society of Oriental Research, Chicago, 1916, Honorary Patron of The Field Museum, 1927 Member of Council, Royal Asiatic Society, 1920, associate editor of Babyloniaca, Paris, 1906 14, British subject, 1913, Director of the Weld Blundell and Field Museum Expedition to Mesopotamia since 1922 *Publications* The Annals of Ashurbanipal, Leyden, 1904, Babylonia and Palestine Paris, 1906, Building Inscriptions of the Neo Babylonian Empire, Paris, 1906, La Syntaxe du Verbe Sumerien, Paris, 1907, Sumerian and Babylonian Psalms, Paris, 1909, A Sumerian Grammar and Chrestomathy, Paris, 1911, Inscriptions from the Archives of Drehem, Paris, 1911 Neu Babylonische Konigsinschriften, Leipzig, 1912, Babylonian Liturgies, Paris, 1913 Tammuz and Ishtar, Oxford, 1914, Historical and Religious Texts, Leipzig, 1914, The Sumerian Epic of Paradise (French edition 1919), Epical and Liturgical Texts from Nippur, University of Pennsylvania, Publications of the Babylonian Section, vol x, 1915, Grammatical Texts, Vol xii, 1917, History of Sumer and Accad, Cambridge Ancient History vol i, 1922, Babylonian Wisdom 1923, The Babylonian Epic of Creation, 1924, Oxford Editions of Cuneiform Texts, vols i, ii, 1924, Excavations at Kish, vol i, 1925, vol iii, 1930, Babylonian Penitential Psalms, O E C T, vol vi, 1927 Pictographic Inscriptions, O E C T, vii 1929, Excavations in Mesopotamia 1918-26 German edition, 1927, Semitic Mythology, 1931 Legend of Etana, 1932, The Babylonian Religious Calendar, Schweich Lectures 1934 *Recreations* tennis, golf, *Address* 16 Lathbury Road Oxford

LANGDON-BROWN, Sir Walter, Kt, cr 1935, M A, M D Cantab, Hon D Sc Oxon F R C P, Emeritus Profes

sor of Physic, University of Cambridge, Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Harveian Orator Royal College of Physicians, Member of General Medical Council, Consulting Physician, St Bartholomew's Hospital and Metropolitan Hospital, Senior Medical Officer Provident Mutual Life Assurance Co Examiner in Medicine, National University of Ireland, Fellow (ex President of two sections) Royal Society of Medicine, Hon Fellow Hunterian Society, Corresponding Fellow Harveian Society, Governor of Harpur Trust, Bedford formerly President Section of Medicine, British Medical Assoc, Croonian Lecturer, and Senior Censor Royal College of Physicians, *b* Bedford, 13 Aug 1870, *e s* of Rev Dr Brown, the biographer of Bunyan, *m* 1st, 1902, 2nd 1931, Freda, *o c* of Henry Bishop Hurry *Educ* Bedford School, St John s College, Cambridge (Scholar, Hutchinson Research Student and Raymond Horton Smith prize), St. Bartholomew s Hospital (Scholar) Senior Physician to Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, Pretoria 1900 *Publications* Physiological Principles in Treatment, 7th edition, 1936, Sympathetic Nervous System in Disease, 2nd edition, 1921, The Endocrines in General Medicine, 1927, and other medical works *Address* 31 Cavendish Square, W 1 *T* Mayfair 4162 *Clubs* Athenæum, Savile

LANGDON-DAVIES, Bernard Noel, M A *b* Anerley, Surrey, 7 Dec 1876, 3rd *s* of Charles Langdon Davies, Electrical Engineer, *m* Ethel May *d* of George Michael Silley, Architect one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Paul s School (Foundation Scholar), Pembroke College, Cambridge, Tancred Student, Lincoln s Inn President Cambridge Union Society First Class Classical Tripos, University Extension Lecturer, Cambridge and London, Examiner Cambridge Locals Scottish Board of Education, etc private tutor chiefly for Oxford and Cambridge, 1902 12, joined Garton Foundation as lecturer on Internationalism, 1912, lectured in America, Germany, etc, in 1914 joined the Independent Labour Party managed the Labour Publishing Coy, the Theosophical Publishing House, Noel Douglas and Williams and Norgate, managed a hotel in Corsica, 1934 *Publications* edited Young England, 4 novels by Disraeli, The A B C of the U D C, Democracy and the Press (with F H Hayward), articles in the Press *Recreation* dancing *Address* 3 Melbourne Court Welwyn Garden City, Herts *T* Welwyn Garden 966

LANGE, Christian Lous, Ph Dr, late Secretary General of Inter Parliamentary Union, Geneva 1920 33, Delegate for Norway to Disarmament Conference Member Nobel Committee of Norwegian Parliament, *b* 17 Sep 1869, *s* of Halvard Lange and Thora Lous *m* 1894, Bertha Manthey, two *d* three *s* *Educ* University of Oslo, studied history and modern languages in Paris and London Teacher and Lecturer in Oslo, 1890 1900, Secretary, Nobel Committee of Norwegian Parliament, 1900 9, Technical Delegate for Norway at Peace Conference, The Hague, 1907, Secretary General I P Union, 1909, first at Brussels, during the war at Oslo, visited most European countries and U S A for the I P Union, lectured at Academy of International Law, The Hague, 1926, and before different Parliaments, Universities, etc, in Europe and America, on international problems Member of Royal Commissions relating to Hague Conference and League of Nations, Norwegian Delegate to League Assembly since the formation of the League, 1920, and to numerous League Conferences and Committees President 6th Committee, Assembly, 1932, President of Consultative Comtee, Sino Japanese Dispute, 1933, Vice President Air Committee, Disarmament Conference, Doctor of Philosophy (Oslo), 1919, Nobel Peace Prize (with Hjalmar Branting), 1921, European Correspondent Carnegie Peace Endowment, 1917 30, President International Save the Children Fund, 1933 *Publications* Text books on History, books, pamphlets, and articles on Arbitration, Disarmament, and the Organisation of Peace, in different languages The European Civil War, 1915 (in Norwegian), l Arbitrage international en 1913, 1914, L Histoire de l Internationalisme, 1 (jusqu en 1648), History of International Relations, 1814 1914 (in Norwegian and Swedish), books, reports, and pamphlets published for I P Union, editor Annuaire de l Union Interparlementaire, 1911 14, and of Bulletin Interparlementaire, 1920 33 *Recreation* mountaineering *Address* 22 Kongleveien, Sogn Haveby, Oslo, Norway

LANGFORD, 7th Baron, *cr* 1800 **Clotworthy Wellington Thomas Edward Rowley;** *b* New Zealand, 1 June 1885, *s* of late Hon Randolfe Thomas Rowley, 3rd *s* of 3rd Baron, *S* uncle, 1931 *m* 1922 Served European War with New Zealand Expeditionary Force in Egypt and France *Heir* Hercules Douglas Edward Rowley, *q v*

LANGFORD, Maj Charles, D S O 1900, late 8th King s Royal Irish Hussars, *b* 1873, *s* of Capt J C Langford, late 17th Foot, *m* 1906, Agnes Sutherland, 2nd *d* of late Joseph Matterson, Castle Tray House, Limerick, one *s* Served 18th Batt Imp Yeomanry, S Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen s medal, with 5 clasps, D S O), Adjutant, A S C, 1915, Major, 1917, served European War (despatches twice) *Address* Rathkeale Abbey, Co Limerick, Ireland

LANGFORD, Lt -Col Edward Gilliat, D S O 1917 late R A, *b* 1881, *s* of late W T Langford, Charford, Devon *m* 1915, Winifred Lettice, *d* of late J O Adair, Ballynoe, Co Carlow, three *s* *Educ* Harrow Commissioned 1900, proceeded to France, Aug 1914 (despatches thrice, D S O), Major, 1914, Lt Col 1925 served on the Staff as Brigade Major, R A 19 Mar 18 Aug 1917, Act Lt Col 1917, retired pay, 1929 *Address* Stallards, Wellington, Somerset

LANGFORD, Richard Coplen, Gentleman Farmer *b* March 1854, *e s* of Richard Coplen Langford and Geraldene Eliza (*d* 1935), *d* of Major Charles Creagh, 12th Royal Irish Lancers, of Caherban, Co Clare, *m* 1898, Sophie Massy, Gundaroo, N S W, no *c* *Educ* Alston College, Lancashire Formerly Justice of Peace for Limerick and Member of Rathwick Board of Poor Law Guardians, A Fishing Conservator, Co Limerick High Sheriff Co Limerick 1920 and 1921 *Recreations* hunting, shooting and fishing *Address* Kilcosgriff, Shanagolden, Co Limerick *T A* Shanagolden *Club* County, Limerick

LANGHAM, Colonel Frederick George, C M G 1915, late 5th Royal Sussex Regt (T F), Solicitor Clerk to the Justices, Hastings and Bexhill, *b* 22 July 1863, *s* of Frederick Adolphus Langham, *m* 1890, Frances Mary Ashbee (*d* 1927) three *s* one *d* *Educ* Tonbridge School Trinity Hall, Cambridge, M A, LL B Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, V D) *Address* Half Acre, Starrs Green, Battle *Club* East Sussex

LANGHAM, Sir (Herbert) Charles Arthur, 13th Bt, *cr* 1660 *b* 24 Mar 1870 *s* of 12th Bt and Anna, 2nd *d* of 3rd Lord Sandys, *S* father 1909, *m* 1893, Ethel Sarah, *e d* of Sir W Emerson Tennent, 2nd Bt (ext.), one *s* *Educ* Eton Was Lieut 3rd Bn Northants Regt *Recreations* motoring, shooting, etc. *Heir* *s* John Charles Patrick [*b* 30 June 1894, *m* 1930, Rosamond Christabel, *yr d* of Arthur Rashleigh, Holy Well House, Malvern Wells] *Address* Tempo Manor, Co Fermanagh, Cottesbrooke, Northampton

LANGHORNE, Maj-Gen Algernon Philip Yorke, D S O 1908 M C, Inspector of R A, War Office since 1936, *b* 18 July 1882 *s* of late Rev J Langhorne, *m* 1920, Joan, *o d* of late Col J Hill, C B, Wollaston Hall, and Mrs Hill, 6 South Street, W 1, and *widow* of Capt J B Jenkinson Rifle Brigade *Educ* Marlborough Cork Artillery, 1900 2, served Zakka Khel expedition, 1908, as A D C to G O commanding force (despatches), Mohmand expedition, 1908 (despatches, medal with clasp, D S O), European War 1914 18 (despatches) Lt Col 1929, Col 1931, Brigadier Royal Artillery, Aldershot Command 1934 36, Maj Gen 1935 *Club* Army and Navy
See also Sir [illegible] J Jenkinson

LANGHORNE, Brig James Archibald Dunboyne, C B E 1936, D S O 1915, late R A, *b* 1879, *s* of late Rev John Langhorne, Vicar of Lamberhurst *m* 1914 Constance Phyllis, *e d* of late Henry Grant Madan Conybeare, J P, Gunfield Ingatestone, Essex, one *s* *Educ* Tonbridge School, R M A, Woolwich Entered R A 1898, Capt 1904 Major 1914, served European War, 1914 1918 (wounded, despatches, D S O, Brevet Lt Col), Lt Col 1923 Col 1927 Member of Balfour Mission to U S A. 1919 Member Inter-Allied Control Commission, Germany, 1920 1926 Col Royal Artillery, Western Command, 1927 31, Inspector-Gen of West Indian Local Forces and Officer Commanding the Troops, Jamaica, 1932 36 retired pay, 1936 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

LANGLEY, Alexander, C S I 1927, C I E 1918 *b* 22 May 1871 *Educ* Christ's Hospital, Pembroke College, Oxford Entered I C S 1891, Deputy Commissioner, Punjab, 1909 Commissioner, 1923, retired 1930

LANGLEY, Comdr Arthur Sydney, C M G 1919, Second Master and Senior Science Master, King Edward's School, Birmingham, *b* 1881 *Educ* Downing College, Cambridge (Scholar), M A In charge of Royal Naval Experimental Station, Stratford during European War (C M G) *Address* King Edward's School, Birmingham

LANGLEY, Madame Beatrice (Beatrice Cordelia Langley—Mrs Basil Tozer), violinist *b* Chudleigh Devonshire *e d* of late Col W S Langley, R H A *m* Basil Tozer, author and journalist, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* privately pupil of Josef Ludwig and Wilhelmj Made her début at the Crystal Palace Saturday Concerts, has played at all principal London concerts and made concert tours in United States, British North America S Africa, and on the Continent. *Address* 84 Gloucester Road S W 7 *T* Frobisher 3854 *Club* Halcyon

LANGLEY, Frederick Oswald, M C, LL B, B A, Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1932, Chancellor of the Diocese of Lichfield since 1928, Chancellor of Diocese of Ripon since 1932 *b* 9 May 1883 *s* of late Frederick T Langley, Wolverhampton *m* 1912, Muriel Janet, *d* of late Rowland Lewis, J P, of Penn, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Uppingham Caius Coll, Cambridge Barrister Inner Temple, 1907 served European War 1914 18, to France with 6th South Staffordshire Bn, March 1915, Third and Fourth A H Q, Aug 1915, G S O 3 (Intelligence) 1917 (despatches twice) Assistant Military Attaché, British Legation, Berne, 1918 20, Legion of Honour, Law Officer, Singapore, Straits Settlements, 1921-23, Recorder of Oswestry, 1926-32 *Publications* odds and ends of verse and prose in Punch, 1900 2[illegible], including The Watchdogs (1914-18) *Address* Old Street Police Court, E C 1 Old Rectory House, Alderton, Woodbridge Suffolk *T* [illegible] 28 Temple, London *T* Central 3080 *Club* Brooks's
1921

LANGLEY, Lieut-Colonel George Furner, D S O 1919, Head Master, Warrnambool High School, *b* 1 May 1891, *s* of Jabez and Fanny Langley, *m* 1918 Edmée Mary *d* of late P Plunkett, Cairo two *d* *Educ* Melbourne University, B A Diploma of Education Enlisted Dec 1914, 2nd Lieut 1915, served Gallipoli, Torpedoed S S Southland, Evacuation, Gallipoli, transferred Imperial Camel Corps Jan 1916, appointed C O 1st Battalion I C C Sep 1916, Commanded 1st Bn I C C to 30 June 1918, then commanded 14th Australian Light Horse, T/Command 5th A L H Brigade Jan 1919 Sep 1919 (D S O, Serbian Order of White Eagle despatches four times), Commanded 20th A L H Regt and 4th A L H Regt of Commonwealth Military Forces and now on Reserve of Officers *Address* 4 Howard Street Warrnambool, Victoria, Australia *T* W bool 93

LANGLEY, George Harry, M A, Indian Educational Service *b* 14 July 1881, *s* of Leveson and Matilda Emma Langley, *m* 1913, Eveline Mary Biggart, Armagh *Educ* The University, Reading, Scholar in Logic and Psychology, London University, 1906, M A in Philosophy (London), 1909, with special mark of distinction Indian Educational Service, 1913, Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1913, Professor of Philosophy, Dacca College, 1913, Professor of Philosophy and Provost of Dacca Hall, University of Dacca, 1921 25, acting Vice-Chancellor, Dacca University, July to Sep 1925, Vice Chancellor of Dacca University, 1926 34, President, Seventh Indian Philosophical Congress, 1930, Chairman Inter University Board, India, 1933 34, President, Third Conference of Indian Universities, Delhi, 1934 *Publications* articles in Mind, Proceedings of Aristotelian Society, Hibbert Journal, Monist, Philosophy, Dacca University Bulletin, Indian Philosophical Review, Indian Journal of Philosophy, Quest, etc *Address* Senchal, Shepherd's Hill, Merstham, Surrey

LANGLEY, Rev Henry Thomas, M A, Vicar of St Mary's, Caulfield, Victoria, since 1911, Canon of St Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, *b* The Rectory, Windsor, N S W, 30 Mar 1877, 6th *c* of late Rt Rev Henry A Langley, First Bishop of Bendigo *m* 1901, Ethel Maud, *d* of late C I Du Ve of Rosedale, Gippsland, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Caulfield Grammar School, graduated at Melbourne University from Trinity College with honours in Logic and Philosophy Curate of St Paul's, Sale, Minister of Morwell, 1900, of Yarram, 1902, Curate of St Clement's, Marrickville, Sydney, 190[illegible], St Phillip's, Sydney, 1906, Rector of Traralgon, Gippsland, 1907, Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Gippsland and Bendigo, 1911 17, Chap to Bishop of Bendigo, 1917, Representative to General Synod, Member of the Council of the Diocese of Melbourne *Recreations* gardening, fishing, excursions into the country *Address* St Mary's Vicarage, Caulfield, Victoria, Australia *T* L 4855

LANGLOIS, Rt Rev Mgr J Alfred, D D, Bishop of Valleyfield since 1926, *b* St Claire, Dorchester, P Q, 4 Sep 1876 *Educ* St Therese's Seminary, Quebec Laval University Ordained, 1902 studied in Gregorian University in Rome, 1906 7, Doctor and Member of the Academy of St Thomas Aquinas, Rome, Louvain University, 1907 8, Professor at the Laval University, theological course Parish priest, 1917, founded the Parish of the Sacred Heart, Quebec, 1917 21, Rector of the Grand Seminary, Quebec, 1921 24 former Titular Bishop of Titopolis, 1924 Auxiliary to Cardinal Begin, 1924 25, and Administrator under Archbishop P L Roy, 1925 26 *Address* Valleyfield, Canada

LANGMAN, Sir Archibald Lawrence, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1906, C M G 1902, J P, late

Major, North Somerset Yeomanry, Hon Associate Order of St John of Jerusalem, *b* 2 Sept 1872, *o s* of Sir John L Langman, 1st Bt, and Mary (*d* 1904), *d* of James Marks *S* father, 1928, *m* 1904, Eleanor Katherine, 2nd *d* of 1st Baron Lyell, one *s* two *d* Served S Africa with Langman Field Hospital, 1900 (despatches, C M G, medal with 3 clasps) *Heir* *s* John Lyell, [*b* 9 Sep 1912, *m* 1936 Pamela Gaskell, *o d* of Capt Spencer Kennard, The Old Bell House, Ludlow, Shropshire] *Address* Cadbury Court, North Cadbury, Somerset *T* North Cadbury 202, 10 Chester Square, S W 1, *T* Sloane 3233 *Clubs* Cavalry, Royal Automobile

LANGMAN, His Honour Thomas Witheridge, O B E 1919, Judge of County Courts Circuit No 17 (Lincolnshire) since 1929 Chairman of Kesteven (Lincs) Quarter Sessions since 1932, Vice Chairman of the Lindsey (Lincs) Quarter Sessions, *b* 1882 2nd *s* of Joseph Langman, Carmarthen *m* 1930, Mary Gwenda *e d* of Henry G Lewis, Porthkerry *Educ* Llandovery College, Jesus College, Oxford Called to Bar Gray's Inn, 1910, served European War, 1914 19, Capt, 1917 *Address* North Place, Lincoln *Club* Reform

LANGMEAD, Frederick, M D, F R C P, Physician, St Mary's Hospital, Paddington, and Physician in charge of the Children's Department, Prof of Medicine, St Mary's Hospital Medical School since 1921, Member S A C *b* Bovey Tracey, 1879, *y s* of late William Langmead of Climping Sussex, *m* 1913, Olive, *y d* of late Rev F T Gray, Vice Provost, Trinity College, Dublin no *c* *Educ* Cranleigh School St Mary's Hospital M D London, 1904 F R C P, 1913 Physician to out patients, The Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, 1912 22, Assistant Physician Paddington Green Children's Hospital, 1906 11 Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, 1908 1913, Assistant Physician Pathologist and Demonstrator on Pathology, Royal Free Hospital and London School of Medicine for Women, 1911 13 Medical Tutor and Lecturer on Pharmacology and Therapeutics, St Mary's Hospital Medical School, 1919 20 Examiner in Medicine, Conjoint Board Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons 1926 30 Examiner in Medicine, University of London, 1930 34 recognised teacher in the University of London in Medicine, Pathology, and Diseases of Children Major R A M C, European War, serving in Macedonia, retiring with that rank *Publications* Part Editor—Savill's System of Clinical Medicine, 2nd edition and of The Dictionary of Practical Medicine Editor of the Section on Medical Diseases of Children, Medical Annual 1913 1925 Chapter on Diseases of the New Born, Diseases of Children, Chapters (with Dr Thomas Hunt) on Alcohol in the Practice of Medicine and on the Body's Resistance to Disease in A Review of the Effects of Alcohol on Man, 1931, and various other contributions to medical literature *Recreations* Mountaineering, gardening *Address* Greengates, 53 Hermitage Lane, Hendon, N W 2

LANGMUIR, Irving, Met E, Ph D, LL D, D Sc D Ing, Associate Director of the Research Laboratory of the General Electric Company at Schenectady, New York, *b* 31 Jan 1881, *s* of Charles Langmuir and Sadie Lunt Comings, *m* Marion Mersereau, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Columbia University, University of Gottingen Instructor in chemistry at Stevens Institute of Technology, 1906 09, Research Laboratory of General Electric Company since 1909, Recipient of Nichols medal, 1915 and 1920, given by N Y Section of American Chemical Society, Hughes medal, awarded by Royal Society of London, 1918, Rumford medal by American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1921, Cannizzaro Prize, awarded by Royal National Academy of the Lincei, Rome, 1925, The Perkin medal by the American Section of Society of Chemical Industry, 1928, School of Mines medal, Columbia University, 1929, Chandler medal, 1929, Willard Gibbs medal, 1930, Popular Science Monthly Award, 1932, Nobel Prize in Chemistry, 1932, Holley Medal by the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1934, Franklin Medal, 1934 Foreign Member of Royal Society, 1935 *Publications* extensive contributor to various scientific journals *Recreations* winter sports, mountain climbing, music, flying *Address* 1176 Stratford Road, Schenectady, N Y, U S A *T* Schenectady 4 7810 *Clubs* Mohawk, Appalachian Mountain

LANGRISHE, Commander Sir Hercules Robert, 5th Bt, *cr* 1775, R N V R, D L, J P, *b* 27 June 1859, *e s* of 4th Bt and Adela, *d* of Thomas de Blois Eccles, Charlemont, Staffs, *S* father, 1910, *m* 1887, Helen, *d* of Rt Hon Fitzwilliam Hume Dick, Humewood, Co Wicklow, one *s* *Educ* Malvern *Recreations* hunting, yachting, shooting, ex M F H *Heir* *s* Terence Hume [late Lieut Irish Guards and Royal Air Force *b* 9 Dec 1895, *m* 1926, Joan, *e d* of Major Ralph Grigg, late 18th Hussars three *s*] *Address* Knocktopher Abbey, Co Kilkenny *Clubs* Marlborough, Carlton, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes, Kildare Street, Dublin

LANGRISHE, Lieut-Col John du Plessis, D S O 1918 F R S E, F R S T M and H, Royal Army Medical Corps, retired, Lecturer in Public Health, Edinburgh University, *b* 1883, *s* of late Richard Langrishe, J P, Archersfield, Kilkenny, *m* 1914 Helen Dorothy, *d* of late P G Collins, The Park Beckenham, Kent, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St Columba's College, Dublin, Trinity College, Dublin B A, M B, B Ch, B A O, Dublin University, 1906, Lieut, R A M C 1907, Captain 1910, Major, 1919, served European War in France, 1914 19, Lieut Col, commanding Field Ambulance, 1916 19 (D S O, despatches), Diploma in Public Health, 1920, D A D M S and D A D H, British Silesian Force, 1921, D A D H, Bermuda Command, 1921 24, Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene, Catterick, 1925-28, retired pay, 1928 *Recreations* golf lawn tennis *Address* 2 South Gillsland Road, Edinburgh

LANGSTAFF, Col James William, D S O 1917, L R C P I and L M L R C S I and L M, L M Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, late R A M C, *o surv s* of late Dr Henry H Langstaff, M D, of Athlone, Ireland, *b* May 1876 *m* 1916, Dorothy, *e d* of late Sir Ronald Ross, K C B, K C M G, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland Served S Africa, 1899 1902 (2 medals 7 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O, 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal), retired pay, 1929, Medical Superintendent R V Hospital, Belfast *Address* Hospital House, Royal Victoria Hospital Belfast

LANGTON, *see* Temple Gore Langton

LANGTON, Bennet, B A, *e s* of late Bennet Rothes Langton and Lucy Katharine, *d* of Rev Langhorne Burton Burton, Rector and Lord of the Manor of Somersby, Lincolnshire, *b* 1870 *Educ* Repton, Clare College, Cambridge Lord of the Manor of Langton, Patron of one living *Address* Langton Hall, Spilsby, Lincolnshire

LANGTON, Sir George Philip, Kt, *cr* 1930 **Hon Mr Justice Langton,** O B E 1917, K C 1925 B A Oxon, Judge of the High Court of Justice since 1930, *b* 1881, *s* of F R Langton of Danganmore, Kilkenny, and Margaret Tobin of Halifax, Nova Scotia *m* 1919, *d* of D F Leahy, J P, D L, of Shanakiel, Cork, one *d* *Educ* Beaumont College, Old Windsor, New College, Oxford 1925

Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905, served European War, Lieut and Capt R G A Garrison Adjutant, Queenstown Harbour, 1915, War Office, Intelligence, 1915 16, Ministry of Munitions Director Labour Department and Commissioner Labour Disputes, 1916 18, Ministry of Labour Controller Demobilisation Department, 1918 19, English Member Comité Maritime International *Recreations* golf and lawn tennis, member of Woking G C and All England L T C (Wimbledon) *Address* 51 Draycott Place, S W 3, Royal Courts of Justice, Probate Division, W C *T* Kensington 8570 *Clubs* Athenæum, Beefsteak

LANGTON, Maj Gerald W G, *see* Gore Langton

LANGTON, Comdr Hubert E G, *see* Gore Langton

LANGTON, Joseph L, M Sc, M I E E, Chief Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, College of Technology, Manchester University, since 1903, *b* 24 Oct 1877, *m* 1932, Lillian Carr, one *s* *Educ* Grammar School and University, Manchester Honours School of Physics, B Sc 1898, M Sc 1901, Assistant Lecturer in Physics and Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, Hartley University College, Southampton, 1898 1901, Lecturer in Electrical Engineering Technical College Hull, 1901 03, Elec Research Assoc Committees on Porcelain Research, Acts as Consultant to Bullers Ltd London and Staffs, on Insulators, Improved design and operation of many line insulators, designer of Sea fog types *Publications* Papers in the Journal of Institution of Electrical Engineers on Porcelain Line Insulators, Radio Interference from Line Insulators Joint Author, Electric Arc Lamps, Overhead Transmission of Power, Electricity in the Textile Industries, German Technological Readers, I and II *Recreations* travel, motoring, cricket, bridge *Address* College of Technology, Manchester *T A* Langton, Technology, Manchester *T* Central 3624, Broughton 2384

LANGTON-JONES, Commander Ronald, D S O 1916, Royal Navy (retired), Inspector General, Imperial Lighthouse Service in the Bahamas since 1929, *b* 22 Oct. 1884 *Educ* Stonyhurst College Served in Tsingtau, China, 1914, Beachmaster Lancs Landing, Dardanelles 1915 16 (despatches five times, D S O, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, War medal and ten clasps), retired list, 1928, a Younger Brother of Trinity House Freeman of the City of London, Liveryman Hon Company of Master Mariners, Hon Member Institut Historique et Héraldique de France, Fellow Royal Astronomical, Royal Geographical, and Zoological Societies Member Royal United Service Institution, Society of Nautical Research Seven Seas Club, The Overseas League West India Committee British Empire Union *Publications* Lighthouses, The Modern Lighthouse, Lecture delivered before Bahamian Annual Conference of Teachers *Recreations* swimming, tennis, and motoring *Address* Nassau, Bahamas *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile

LANKESTER, Herbert, M D Lond, Diocesan Lay Reader for Diocese of London *b* 20 March 1862, *e s* of Henry Lankester, M R C S, Leicester, *m* 1893 Gertrude (*d* 1932) *d* of late Colonel J S W H Farrer, Coldstream Guards one *s* two *d* *Educ* Tettenhall Coll, Wolverhampton St Thomas Hospital Hon Secretary C M S Medical Mission Auxiliary, 1891, Secretary Medical Mission Fund, and Physician to Church Missionary Society, 1894 1903, Home Secretary, C M S 1903 10 Financial Secretary, 1910 23, General Secretary 1923 26, Treasurer Conference of British Missionary Societies 1921 31 *Recreation* golf *Address* 9 Eversfield Road, Eastbourne *T* and *T A* Eastbourne 706

LANMAN, Charles Rockwell, Oriental ist Professor of Sanskrit, Harvard University, 1880 1936, LL D (Yale, Aberdeen), *b* Norwich, Connecticut, 8 July 1850, *m* Mary B Hinckley, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Yale College Universities of Tubingen, Berlin, Leipzig Called to Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1876, travelled in India, 1889, and acquired about 500 MSS, Sanskrit and Prākrit, for Harvard, Percy Turnbull Lecturer on Poetry of India, Baltimore, 1898, Lecturer, Lowell Institute, Boston, 1898, Secretary and Editor, Transactions and Proceedings (5 vols), 1879 1884, President 1890, American Philological Association, Corresponding Secretary, American Oriental Society, 1884 94 (Vice President 1897 1907, President 1907, 1919), Joint editor of its Journal and Proceedings about 15 years, Fellow American Academy Arts and Sciences, Member American Philosophical Society, Société de Linguistique, Hon Member Royal Asiatic Soc, Asiatic Society of Bengal, Societé Asiatique, German Oriental Soc, Bihar and Orissa Research Society, India, and French School of Far East, Indo China, Foreign Member Bohemian Soc of Sciences, Prague, Corresponding Member Society of Sciences of Gottingen, Oriental Institute, Czechoslovakia, Institute of Bologna, Russian Academy of Sciences, British Academy, and Academy of Inscriptions and Belles Lettres of Institute of France *Publications* Noun inflection in the Veda, 1880, Sanskrit Reader, 1888, Hindu Pantheism, 1890, Rājaçekhara's Karpūra Mañjari, a Prākrit play, 1900, Whitney's Atharva-Veda, translated (with Comment), revised and completed by Lanman, 1905, edits, with co operation of various scholars, Harvard Oriental Series Jātaka Mālā, Buddhist Stories Vijñāna Bhikshu's Sānkhya Philosophy, Brihad Devatā, Deities and Myths of Rig Veda, Little Clay Cart, Skt. play transl, Vedic Concordance, Buddhism in Translations, Panchatantra, Hindu Tales, Bhāravi Yoga Bhāshya, Veda of Black Yajus School, Vedic Repetitions, Bhavabhūti, Vikrama's Adventures, Buddhist Legends, Kālidāsa's Shakoontala, Rigveda Brāhmanas, Religion of Veda, Rig Veda translated, with Commentary, Buddha's Teachings, Buddhaghosa's Visuddhi magga, 40 vols *Recreations* has rowed some 9000 miles on Charles River, mostly in narrow shell, continued into 80th year *Address* 9 Farrar Street, Cambridge, Mass *T A* Indiaman, Boston

LANNOWE, Lt-Col Brownlow Henry Hamilton Mathew-, D S O 1916 retired pay, 1922, late Lt Col 2nd Dragoon Guards, *b* 1872, *m* two *d* Joined 4th Dragoon Guards 1894 served North West Frontier, India, 1897, South African War, Ladysmith, 1899 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt. Lt Col) *Clubs* Junior United Service, Ranelagh, Hurlingham

LANNOWE, Brig-Gen Edmund Byam Mathew-, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, late Queen's Royal Regt P S C, Reader in Military Studies, University of London, since 1935, *b* 1875 *s* of late Maj Gen B H Mathew Lannowe, late R E and *g s* of Sir George Buckley-Mathew, K C M G, C B, late Coldstream Guards, and British Ambassador, Buenos Ayres, *m* 1919, Mary *d* of G Onslow Deane, The Boyce Court Dymock, Glos *Educ* Oxford Military College, Cowley Served N W Frontier of India, 1897 98 (medal two clasps), Bt Major, 1918, European War, 1914 1918 (C M G, D S O, Bt Lt-Col, despatches), Waziristan, 1921 (Brevet-Colonel, despatches) Colonel, 1922, commanded 2nd (Rawalpindi) Infantry Brigade, 1927 31, Afridi Operations, 1930 31 (despatches), retired pay, 1931 *Club* Army and Navy

LANSBURY, Rt Hon George, P C 1929, M P (Lab) Bow and Bromley Division of Poplar since 1922, formerly editor of Daily Herald national Labour paper, *b* 21 Feb 1859, *s* of George Lansbury of Oxford, railway sub contractor, and Mary Ann Ferriss of Radnorshire, Wales, *m* 1880, Elizabeth Jane (*d* 1933), *e d* of Isaac Brine, three *s* eight *d* *Educ* elementary day schools Worked at home and in various offices, went to Australia, 1884, returned, 1885, entered business of father in law, in active political life since a boy, was first active Radical, became convinced Socialist, 1890, M P (Lab) Bow and Bromley, 1910 1912 resigned to fight seat as Independent and supporter of Suffrage for Women, re elected, 1922, First Commissioner of Works, 1929 31, leader of Labour Party 1931 35, Borough Councillor since 1903, Mayor of Poplar, 1919 20, Member of Central Unemployed Body for London, Member of Royal Commission on Poor Law, signed Minority Report Member of London County Council, established first Poor Law Labour Colony and also first Labour Colony for Unemployed apart from Poor Law and under public control, at Hollesley Bay, Member of Church of England, teetotaller, non smoker, twice in prison *Publications* Your Part in Poverty, What I Saw in Russia, 1920, These Things Shall Be, The Miracle of Fleet Street, My Life, My England, 1934, Looking Backwards —And Forwards, 1935, pamphlets and leaflets on Poor Law, Unemployment, Socialism, etc *Address* 39 Bow Road, E 3 *T* Advance 3247

See also Ernest Thurtle

LANSDOWNE, 7th Marquess of (Gt Brit), *cr* 1784, **Charles Hope Fitzmaurice,** 28th Baron of Kerry and Lixnaw, 1181, Baron of Keith and Nairne, 1681, Earl of Kerry, Viscount Clanmaurice 1723, Viscount Fitz Maurice and Baron Dunkeron, 1751, Earl of Shelburne, 1753 Baron Wycombe, 1760, Earl of Wycombe and Viscount Calne 1784 *b* 9 Jan 1917, *e surv s* of the 6th Marquess and Elizabeth, *d* of late Sir E S Hope, K C B *S* father 1936 *Heir b* Lord Edward Norman Fitzmaurice, *b* 28 July, 1922 *Address* 20 Mansfield Street, W 1, *T* Langham 2077, Bowood, Calne, Wiltshire, *T* Calne 43, Derreen, Kenmare, Co Kerry

See also Major Hon John Astor Hon Edward Bigham, Duke of Devonshire, Duke of St Albans

LANYON, Lt -Col Owen Mortimer, D S O 1916, late R A J P, *b* 18 Sep 1882, *s* of L M Lanyon D I, R I C, *m* 1915, Jeanie, *d* of Major J P Jeffcock of Car Colston Hall, Nottinghamshire, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Rugby, R M A., Woolwich 1st Commission, 1900, Lieut 1903, Capt 1913, Major, 1915, served S Africa, 1909 11 India, 1911 13 European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Brevet Lieut Col) retired pay, 1923 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox s Branch 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

LAPAGE, Charles Paget, M D (Manchester), F R C P (London), Senior Physician Children s Hospital and St Mary s Hospital, Manchester Reader in Diseases of Children Manchester University *b* Nantwich, 1879, *s* of late C C Lapage, M D, Nantwich *m* 1915, Hilda, *d* of Dr Alexander Macdonald, Kirkoswald, three *s* one *d* *Educ.* Epsom College, Owens College, Manchester *Publications* Feeble mindedness in Children of School Age 1911, 2nd edition, 1920, articles in Parsons and Barling s Diseases of Children *Recreations* mountaineering, etc *Address* 20 St John Street, Manchester, Barton House Didsbury Park *T A* St John Street, Manchester *T* Blackfriars 2524 and Didsbury 3303 *Club* Union, Manchester

LAPARRA, Raoul, Composer, inspector of musical education, musical critic, *b* Bordeaux, 13 May 1876 *Educ* Paris Conservatoire under Massenet and Faure (Prix de Rome, 1903) *Compositions* La Habanera, 1908, La Jota, 1911, Un Dimanche Basque, 1919, Le Joueur de Viole, 1925, L Illustre Fregona, 1931, Le Missel Chantant, songs, piano works, etc *Critical Works* La Musique Populaire en Espagne, 1914, Bizet et l Espagne, 1935 *Address* 13 rue de l'Abbaye, Paris 6 *T* Danton 99 67

LAPOINTE, Ernest, K C 1908, B A, LL B, Minister of Justice for Canada, 1924 30 and since 1935, *b* 6 Oct 1876, *s* of Sifroi Lapointe and late Adele Lavoie St -Eloi, Temiscouata County *m* 1904, Emma, *d* of J A. Pratte, Riv du-Loup, P Q, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rimouski College and Laval University, Quebec Called to Bar, 1889, practised law at Riv du-Loup, District of Kamouraska, and Quebec City, Member House of Commons for the County of Kamouraska, 1904 19 Quebec East, 1919, Minister of Marine and Fisheries, 1921, Canadian Delegate at the League of Nations in Geneva, 1922, represented Canada with Rt Hon Mackenzie King at the Imperial Conference of 1926, negotiated and signed with Hon Mr Fielding a Treaty with France in 1922 negotiated and signed on behalf of Canada a Treaty with the United States regarding the Pacific Fisheries, being the first Treaty signed by a Canadian alone and with full powers from the King, signed four other Treaties with the United States, was Leader of the Government in the House of Commons during session of 1926, represented Canada in Australia at the inauguration of the new Capital at Canberra, May 1927, was the Canadian Plenipotentiary at the Naval Conference in Geneva, June July 1927 A Barrister, Liberal, Roman Catholic *Recreations* reading, golf *Address* The Claridge, Quebec, Canada *Clubs* Rideau, Country, Ottawa, Garrison, Quebec

LAPWORTH, Arthur, *D Sc*, *LL D* (St Andrews and Birmingham), M Sc (Manchester) B Sc (Birmingham), F R S, Professor Emeritus in Manchester University, *s* of late Professor Charles Lapworth, F R S, *m* *Educ* Mason Science College (now the University of Birmingham), Central Technical College, South Kensington Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, School of Pharmacy Bloomsbury Square W C, Lecturer in Chemistry, Goldsmiths College, New Cross, S E, awarded Davy Medal of Royal Society, 1931 *Publications* numerous original papers on chemistry *Address* 26 Broadway, Withington, Manchester

LARCOM, Sir Thomas Perceval, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1868, D S O 1918, Major, late R H A, F R G S, *b* Ireland, 5 Oct 1882, *e s* of 2nd Bt and Jeanie, *e d* of Alex Perceval, Temple House, Co Sligo *S* father, 1892 *Educ* Eton Entered R A 1902, Capt 1914, Major, 1916 served European War, 1914 18 (D S O), retired pay, 1928 *Recreations* sport, travel *Heir b* Philip (late Lieut R N V R, *b* 13 Sep 1887, *m* 1920, Aileen Monica Royds, *d* of Rev A G Colbeck, Rector of Easton, Wickham Market, one *s* one *d*) *Club* Travellers

LARCOMBE, Dudley Thomas Reynolds, Secretary and Manager, All England Lawn Tennis Club, Wimbledon *b* 1879 *s* of Thomas Larcombe I S O *m* 1906 Ethel Warneford, *d* of Herbert Warneford Thomson, M D no c. *Educ* King s College School Held Commission in Royal Guernsey Light Infantry, 1907-13, R A P C 1914 19, retired with rank of Major, Member of the Council of the Lawn Tennis Association since 1925 played hockey for Middlesex for several seasons *Recreations* lawn tennis, cricket, golf,

and hockey *Address* 31 Richmond Hill, Richmond Surrey *T* Richmond 0219 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

LARDNER-CLARKE, Colonel J de W, C B E 1919 retired pay, *b* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 19 May 1858, *s* of late Major J Lardner Clarke, R A, *m* 1903, Mary Elizabeth Augusta, *widow* of A F Chambers two *s* one *d* *Educ* St James s Collegiate School, Jersey, R M Academy, Woolwich Lieut, R A, 1877 served at home and abroad as regimental officer and sundry regimental and staff appointments, temporary A D C to Governor-General of Canada, Adjutant of Artillery Volunteers Instructor of Range Finding, and, finally, O C Militia and Volunteer Artillery and C R A, North Western District retired as Brevet Colonel, 1908, served European War in Military Intelligence Dept, 2 Aug 1914-10 Aug 1919 (despatches, O B E, C B E) *Recreations* yachting, motoring, and fishing *Address* Parkholme, 97 Banbury Road, Oxford *T* Summertown 58038 *Club* Army and Navy

LARGE, Stanley Dermott, D S O 1918, M C, Medical Superintendent County Hosp, Alloa, *b* Larne, Ireland, 22 Oct 1889 *s* of W H Large, *m* 1st, 1918, Violet Muriel Elise (*d* 1929), *d* of D Cowan of Coulport House, Dumbartonshire, four *s* 2nd, 1933, Mollie, *er d* of Col P S Lelean, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Royal High School, Edinburgh, College of Surgeons, Edin L D S 1911, L R C P and S, Edin, 1912 entered R A M C, 1913, Captain, 1915, Acting Major, 1918, Acting Lieut Colonel, 1918 served in France throughout War, commanded 76th F A, 2 Sep 1918 to end of war (M C, D S O, despatches twice), retired Jan 1923, with rank of Lieut Col, was specialist in dermatology, Poona, now in practice at Alloa *Recreations* rowing, boxing, etc *Address* Mars Hill, Alloa, Clackmannanshire

LARIVIÈRE, Hon Alphonse Alfred Clément, 3rd *s* of late Abraham C La Riviere of Montreal, and Adélaide Marcil of Longueuil, *b* Montreal, 24 July 1842 *Educ* St Mary s College, Montreal Elected President of the Board of Arts and Manufactures for the Province of Quebec, the Institut des Artisans Canadiens, and the Cercle St. Pierre of Montreal President of the Selkirk County Agricultural Society, Superintendent of the Catholic Schools, Joint Secretary of the Board of Education, and a member of the Council of the University of Manitoba, contested St. Anne in the Manitoba Legislative Assembly, 1874, elected for St Boniface 1878, 1879, 1881, Provincial Secretary, 1881, Minister of Agriculture, Statistics and Health, 1883 86 Provincial Treasurership, 1886, elected to represent Provencher in the Dominion House, 1889, three times re elected, was called to the Senate, 1911 *Address* St Boniface, Manitoba, Canada

LARKE, Sir William James, K B E, *cr* 1921, C B E 1920 O B E 1917, M I E E F Inst F, F R S S, A M I Mech E The Director of the British Iron and Steel Federation, President of the Institute of Fuel 1932 34 a member of the Advisory Council to the Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1927 31, Director General Raw Materials (Metals, Chemicals, and Explosives), 1919 22 member of Disposal Board, 1919 22 *b* Eadswell Kent, 26 April 1875, *s* of William James Larke, London and Sidcup, *m* 1900, Louisa Jane, *d* of late James Tayler Milton, Blackheath Kent one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Colfe s School, Blackheath, Engineering School Training H I Joel & Co and Siemens Bros & Co, Ltd Woolwich, joined the British Thomson-Houston Company, 1898 Engineer and Manager of Power and Mining Department, 1899-1912 Executive Engineer, 1912 15, Ministry of Munitions as a Volunteer, July 1915, to assist in its organisation, Director in the Controlled Establishments Section, devised and introduced the Priority of Work Order controlling Munitions output, March 1916, re-organized the badges and Exemptions Section, and became Director thereof, June 1916, re organized and became Director of the Dilution Section, Jan 1917, member of the Hill s Committee (Skilled Day Workers Rates), Oct and Nov 1917, Technical Adviser to the Secretariat for special Service in connection with demobilisation and reconstruction, member of the Council Committee on Demobilisation and Reconstruction, March 1918, inaugurated and became Chairman of the Committee on the Utilisation of Surplus War Material, Jan 1919, Controller, and organised the Section for the Disposal of Miscellaneous Stores (Disposal Board), Feb 1919 Chairman of the Advisory Committee on the disposal of Mechanical Transport, Feb 1919, organised, and Chairman of The Engineering Commission to inspect German Factories in the Occupied Territories, May 1919, member of the Co ordinating (Supply and Demobilisation) Committee, July 1919 *Recreations* reading, golf, tennis *Address* Caxton House East, S W 1 *T A* Irosteller, Parl, London *T* Whitehall 4255 6, Cray Hill, Footscray Lane, Sidcup, Kent *T* Sidcup 369 *Clubs* Athenæum, St Stephen's

LARKEN, Lieut -Colonel Edmund, C B E 1919, O B E 1918 *b* 1876 *Educ* Winchester Admitted a solicitor, 1900, Member of the legal firms of Toynbee, Larken Mason and Co, Lincoln, and Larken and Co, of Newark, served European War, 1914 19 (O B E, C B E) *Address* The Old Rectory, Lincoln

LARKEN, Admiral Sir Frank, K C B *cr* 1932, C B 1925, C M G 1916, *b* 15 Nov 1875, 2nd *s* of late Francis Roper Larken, of Cantelupe Chantry, Lincoln, *m* 1909, Victoria Alexandrina, *d* of late Commander W Rawson, two *s* two *d* Naval Intelligence Dept 1910, War Staff Officer, 1912, Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1925 27 commanded 2nd Cruiser Squadron Atlantic Fleet, 1927 29, commanded Reserve Fleet, 1930 32, retired list, 1933, served European War (Dardanelles), 1914 18 (despatches, C M G), Rear Admiral, 1924, Vice Admiral, 1929 Adm, 1933, Commander Order of Crown of Belgium Commander Order of Redeemer of Greece, Officer of Legion of Honour, France, Croix de Guerre with palm, France *Address* 2 Holmbush Road, Putney, S W *Club* United Service

LARKEN, Ven Prebendary Hubert, Archdeacon of Lincoln since 1933, Secretary of Lincoln Diocesan Trust and Board of Finance, Sacrist of Lincoln Cathedral, *e s* of late Francis Roper Larken, The Cantilupe Chantry, Lincoln, solicitor, unmarried *Educ* Aysgarth Preparatory and Charterhouse Schools, Magdalen College, Oxford (M A) Held various country livings in his native county, and more especially as Rector of Brocklesby, 1912-18, and Rector of Crowland Abbey, 1922 1925, Vicar of Honington, Grantham, 1929 31, Rector of Wilsford, 1931 33 *Publication* Guide to St Guthlac s Abbey at Croyland *Recreations* motoring, model railway engineering *Address* The Archdeaconry, Lincoln *T* 1435

LARKIN, Herbert Benjamin George, C B E 1920 *b* 1872, *s* of George Edward Larkin *m* 1894, Annie Mary Frances (*d* 1936), *d* of P McHugh Chairman of Australian Commonwealth Shipping Board, 1923 28 *Address* 8 Connaught Place, W 2

LARKING, Captain Dennis Augustus Hugo, C M G 1916 R N *b* Jan 1876, *s* of late Col Cuthbert Larking and late Lady Adela Hare *d* of 2nd Earl of Listowel *m* 1st, 1902 Muriel Campbell, 2nd *d* of late William Macbean Rankine, of

Dudhope, one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1925, Nina Bianca, *d* of late Charles Allatini, of Salonica and Italy *Educ* Stubbington House, Fareham, H M S Britannia Entered Royal Navy, 1889, served in Mediterannean, West Indian, and China Stations, retired, 1907 Naval attaché Rome, 1915 19, C M G, for assistance rendered to Serbian Army during retreat through Albania *Recreations* shooting, tennis, golf *Address* Titlarks Lodge, Sunningdale, Berks *T* Ascot 334 *T A* Larking, Sunningdale *Clubs* Naval and Military, Marlborough

LARKING, Lieut -Colonel Reginald Nesbitt Wingfield, C B E 1919, late Scots Guards, *b* 5 Dec 1868, *s* of late Colonel Cuthbert Larking, J P, *m* 1st, 1899, Violet Campbell (marriage dissolved), *d* of late William Macbean Rankine, Dudhope, Forfarshire, 2nd, 1926, Helen Nusha, *d* of late John B King, San Francisco Entered Army, 1891, retired pay, 1907 served S Africa 1899 1900 (Queen s medal and two clasps), European War 1914 19 (C B E, Order of Star of Roumania with Swords, Order of Crown of Belgium Legion of Honour, etc) *Address* Nincot, Ninhams Wood, Farnborough, Kent *T* Farnborough, Kent, 363 *Club* Brooks s

LARMINIE, Margaret Rivers (Mrs R C Tragett), *b* 6 Sep 1885, *y d* of late Lt Col Edward Merry Larminie R E, and Laura Frances, *d* of Sir Frederick Pollock, Bt, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer Court *m* 1911, Robert Clayton Tragett Played in first Badminton Tournament, 1901 won first Championship, 1908, won All England Ladies Singles Championship, 1911, 12, 28, A E Mixed Doubles Championship, 1911, 23, 28 A E Ladies Doubles Championship, 1914, 22, 23, 25, 27, etc represented England many times *Publications* Novels Search, 1922, Echo, 1923, Deep Meadows, 1924, Soames Green, 1925, Galatea, 1928, The Visiting Moon 1932, Doctor Sam, 1933, also under name of Mrs R C Tragett, Badminton for Beginners, 1926, contributed various articles on Badminton to the Press *Recreations* Badminton, golf *Address* 20 Redcliffe Square, S W 10 *T* Flaxman 9430

LARMOR, Alexander, M A, formerly Professor of Natural Philosophy, Magee College, Londonderry *Educ* Royal Belfast Academical Institution, Queen s College, Belfast Clare College, Cambridge (late Fellow) *Address* Drumadillar, Holywood Belfast

LARMOR, Sir Joseph, Kt, *cr* 1909, F R S, M A, D Sc (Lond), Hon Sc D (Camb, Oxf, Queen s, and Dub), LL D (Glas, Aberd, Birm St Andr) D C L (Durh), LL D Lond Centenary, Hon F R S Edin, Hon Member Royal Irish Academy F R A S, Fellow of St John s College, Cambridge, since 1880, *b* Magheragall Co Antrim, 11 July 1857, *e s* of Hugh Larmor and Anna, *d* of Joseph Wright of Stoneyford *Educ* Royal Belfast Academical Institution, Queen s College, Belfast, St Johns College Cambridge Professor of Natural Philosophy, Queen's College, Galway, and in the Queen s University in Ireland, 1880 85, Lecturer in Mathematics, Cambridge University, 1885 1903 Lucasian Professor of Mathematics, 1903 32 formerly Examiner in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in the Univ of Lond, past President (Hopkins Prize, 1897), Cambridge Philosophical Society Secretary of the Royal Society, 1901 12, Vice President, 1912 14, M P (U) Cambridge University, 1911 22 Treasurer London Mathematical Society, 1892 1913 (De Morgan Medal, 1914), President 1914 15 Hon Member American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston, Literary and Philosophical Society (Wilde Medal) Manchester, Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta Mathematical Society R. Cornwall Polytechnical Society, Foreign Member American Philosophical Society of Philadelphia, Société Hollandaise des Sciences, Washington Academy, Foreign Associate, U S National Academy of Sciences, R Accad dei Lincei, Rome, Correspondent of the Institute of France (Prix Poncelet, 1918), Corr Mem Inst di Bologna, Royal Society s Royal Medal, 1915, Copley Medal, 1921, Hon Freeman, City of Belfast *Publications* Æther and Matter, 1900, memoirs on mathematics and physics republished in two vols with extensive additions, 1927 29, has completed the Collected Editions of the memoirs and correspondence of Sir G G Stokes, Lord Kelvin, James Thomson, G F FitzGerald, H Cavendish *Address* St John s College, Cambridge Holywood, Co Down *Club* Athenæum

LARNACH-NEVILL, Major Guy Temple Montacute, J P, Director of Sun Insurance Office, Ltd and Sun Life Assurance Society, *b* 15 July 1883, *s* of late Lord George Montacute Nevill and Florence Mary, C B E (*d* 1929), *d* of late Temple Soames *heir pres* to 3rd Marquess of Abergavenny, *q v* *m* 1909, Isabel Nellie, *d* of late James Walker Larnach, Brambletye, East Grinstead two *s* one *d* *Address* 29 Chester Street, S W 1, Uckfield House, Sussex *Clubs* Turf, Orleans

LARNDER, Col Eugene William, C B E 1920, late Army Veterinary Service, *b* 23 Dec 1864, *s* of late G R Larnder, *m* 1889, Mary, *o d* of Dr John Brake Marshall, one *s* killed in action 1917, two *d* *Educ* privately, Royal Veterinary College, London Served in Methuen s Horse in the Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884 85, First Commission, 1888, served in India, 1889 96, South African War, 1899 1901, South Africa, 1908 10, European War, with the Salonika Force as A D V S, and in France as D D V S (despatches), proceeded to India Nov 1918 and served as D D V S in the Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, C B E), awarded the Royal Humane Society s Certificate on vellum for saving life at Cape Town, 1897 *Recreation* yachting *Address* Croy Lodge, Paignton, S Devon *Clubs* Junior United Service, Royal Torbay Yacht

LARYMORE, Major Henry Douglas, C M G, 1896, late Royal Artillery, *b* 16 Sep 1867, *e s* of A D Larymore, late Deputy Inspector General of Jails, Bengal, *m* 1897, Constance, *y d* of late Rev A H Belcher, B A, Rector of St Andrews, Fasque, Kincardineshire, two *s* *Educ* Westminster School Joined Army, 1886, employed in W Africa, 1891 97, and in India, 1897 1901, served with Jebu Expedition as Staff Officer (despatches, medal with clasp, thanked by Government and Executive and Legislative Councils of Lagos), 1892, employed on various political missions to Hinterland of Gold Coast, A D C Ashanti Expedition (despatches, bronze star), 1895 96, acted as British Resident at Kumassi, Hausa Scholar, Christ s College, Cambridge, 1903 rejoined Royal Artillery on Inspection Staff, Jan 1915, and proceeded U S A in charge Explosives Section Munitions Commission, Resident Northern Nigeria *Recreations* polo, shooting, fishing golf

LASBREY, Right Rev Bertram, *see* Niger Bishop on

LASCELLES, family name of **Earl of Harewood**

LASCELLES Viscount, George Henry Hubert Lascelles, *b* 7 Feb 1923, *er s* of 6th Earl of Harewood, *q v*

LASCELLES, Alan Frederick, C M G 1933 M V O M C M A Assistant Private Secretary to the King since 1935 *b* 11 April 1887, *s* of late Hon F C Lascelles *m* 1920, Hon Joan Thesiger, *e d* of 1st Viscount Chelmsford, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* Marlborough College, Trinity College, Oxford (M A, Lit Hum, 2nd class) Served in France with Bedfordshire Yeomanry, 1914 18, Captain, 1916, A.D C to

Lord Lloyd, when Governor of Bombay, 1919 1920 Assistant Private Secretary to Prince of Wales, 1920-29 Secretary to Governor General of Canada 1931 35 *Address* Sutton Waldron House, Blandford *T* 4 Fontmell Magna *Clubs* Travellers, Pratt s, M C C

LASCELLES, Sir Alfred (George), kt, *cr* 1913 K C, *b* 12 Oct 1857, 2nd *s* of Hon George Edwin (*d* 1911) and Lady Louisa Lascelles, *m* 1911, Isabel Carteret, *d* of late Francis John Thynne of Haynes Park, Bedford, one *s* three *d* *Educ* University College, Oxford (2nd class modern history) Called to Bar, 1885, served in Cyprus as District Judge at Papho, Larnaca, and Nicosia, Acting Puisne Judge, 1895 Queen s Advocate, 1898, Attorney General, Ceylon, 1902, Chief Justice, 1911 14 *Address* The Cliff, Terrington, York *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Yorkshire, York

LASCELLES, Edward Charles Ponsonby, O B E 1920 *b* 8 Oct 1884 *s* of late Lieut Col H A Lascelles *m* 1911, Leila, *d* of late Sir Vincent Kennett Barrington one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester abroad 2nd Lieut, 3rd Batt York and Lancaster Regt, 1901 2 served South African War called to Bar, 1911, Chairman or appointed member of several Trade Boards, Chairman of Metropolitan Courts of Referees Deputy Umpire under the Unemployment Insurance Acts Member of the Royal Commission on Unemployment Insurance 1930, Chairman of Appeal Tribunal under the Unemployment Assistance Act *Publications* Granville Sharp (biography), 1928, The Life of Charles James Fox, 1936, in collaboration with others—Unemployment in East London (edited for Toynbee Hall), Dock Labour and Decasualisation (with S S Bullock) 1924 A Guide to the Unemployment Insurance Acts (with H C Emmerson), 1927, Poverty, a Survey (with J J Mallon), 1930, contributions to New Survey of London Life and Labour, Early Victorian England, etc *Recreation* walking *Address* 38 Argyll Road, W 8 *T* Western 5521 *Club* Travellers

LASCELLES, Lt -Col Edward ffrancis Ward, C B E 1920, Commercial Department London, Midland and Scottish Railway; Director Vacuum Packed Produce, Ltd, *b* Hawkes Bay New Zealand, 23 Oct 1880 *e s* of late Henry Rohde Lascelles, *m* 1910, Margaret Hawdon *e d* of John Hawdon Davison, St Leonards, Culverden, New Zealand, one *s* Volunteered for service in South Africa, 1899, Sergeant New Zealand Mounted Rifles, 1900, commissioned 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1900, A D C to Lord Kitchener of Khartoum commanding Coronation Troops 1911, General Staff, New Zealand, Anzac, Cape Helles War Office India, Special employ Ministry of Food (Managing Director National Meat Products Ltd) 1917 18, Ministry of Labour (Deputy Controller Appointments Dept) 1918, initiated, organised and administered Overseas Sailor and Soldier Scholarships, 1917 19, retired, 1930 contested Colne Valley (Unionist) 1931 a Vice President Over Seas League, Chairman 3rd Carabiniers (P O W Dragoon Guards) Association *Address* 145 Rivermead Court, S W 6 *T* Renown 3157 *Clubs* Army and Navy Pratt s, Hurlingham

LASCELLES, Lieut -Colonel George Reginald, C V O 1934 O B E, Ensign of the King s Body Guard of the Yeomen of the Guard since 1932, *b* 1864 *s* of Col Walter R Lascelles, D L, J P, of Norley, Cheshire, and *g s* of Hon Arthur Lascelles, *m* 1895, Beatrice Pulteney, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough Lieutenant Colonel late Royal Fusiliers Exon of the King s Body Guard of the Yeomen of the Guard 1912, served South African War 1899-1900 European War, 1914-18 commanded 16th Bn Royal Fusiliers, 1914 17,

Area Commandant, Cavillon, Somme, 1918, A D C to G O C Western District, 1890 95, A D C to Governor of South Australia, 1899 *Address* Ashley Court, Market Harborough *T* Melbourne Green 23 *Club* Army and Navy

LASCELLES, Rev Canon Maurice G Hon Canon of Ripon, *b* 29 May 1860, *s* of Hon George Edwin Lascelles and the Lady Louisa Nina Murray, *m* 1891 *Educ* Richmond, Yorks, Merton College, Oxon Curate of St Andrew s, Haverstock Hill, 1884 91, Curate-in charge, Salfords, Horley, Surrey, 1891 92 Vicar of Rocester, Stafford 1892 97, Vicar of Harewood, 1897 1927, Rural Dean of Wetherby, 1909-1927 *Address* 11 Langcliffe Avenue Harrogate

LASHMORE, Engineer Rear -Adm. Harry, C B 1915, D S O 1915, *b* 16 Nov 1868, *s* of late Henry Lashmore, Gayhurst, Portswood Road Southampton, *m* 1900, Beatrice *d* of late John Evans, Cardiff, promoted to Eng Commander for Special Service, 1907, served European War H M S Inflexible, 1914 1915 (despatches, C B, D S O, Order of the Nile), retired list, 1925 *Address* 23 Meadway Court N W 11

LASKER, Emanuel, Phil D (Erlangen), 1900, *b* Berlinchen (Germany), 24 Dec. 1868 *m* L Marco, novelist *Educ* Universities of Berlin, Gottingen, and Heidelberg Studied mathematics from March 1888 to March 1891, and from May 1896 to Oct 1897, won chess championship of England, 1892, of America, 1893, of the world, 1894—return match, 1896, first prize in the chess tournaments of London, Mar 1892, Apr 1892, New York, 1893, St Petersburg, 1895, Nuremberg, 1896, London, 1899, Paris, 1900, St Petersburg, 1914, New York, 1924, lost championship, 1921 *Publications* About a certain Class of Curved Lines (Nature, 17 Oct 1895), Metrical Relations (Nature, 8 Aug 1895), Common Sense in Chess, 1896, An Essay on the Geometrical Calculus (Proceedings of Lond Math Socs Nov 1896 and May 1897) Uber Reihen auf der Convergenzgrenze (Proceedings of Royal Society), 1901 Zur Theorie der Moduln und Ideale (Mathem Annalen), 1904, Lasker s Chess Magazine, founded 1904, Struggle, 1906, Das Begreifen der Welt (Cosmos under the aspect of comprehension) 1913, Die Philosophie des Unvollendbar (the philosophy of the Unattainable) 1919, Lasker s Manual of Chess, 1927, Die Kultur in Gefahr (culture endangered), 1928, Das verstandige Kartenspiel, Brettspiele der Volker 1929, Schachfibel, 1930, Bridgefibel, 1931, Skatfibel, 1931 *Recreation* lawn tennis *Address* Aschaffenburger Strasse 6A, Berlin

LASKI, Harold J , Professor of Political Science in the University of London since 1926, *b* Manchester, 30 June 1893, 2nd *s* of N Laski, Manchester, *m* Frida, *er d* of F J Kerry of Acton Hall, Suffolk, one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School New College, Oxford (Hon Exhibitioner) Beit Essay Prize, 1913, 1st Class Honour School of Mod Hist, 1914, Lecturer in History at McGill University, 1914 16, at Harvard University, 1916 20 Harvard Lecturer at Yale Univ, 1919 20, Henry Ward Beecher Lecturer at Amherst College, 1917, Storrs Lecturer in Yale University, 1933 Donnellan Lecturer at Trinity College, Dublin, 1936 connected with London School of Economics since 1920 Visiting Professor at Yale University, 1931, Vice Chairman of the British Institute of Adult Education, 1921 30, Member of the Fabian Society Executive since 1922 Member of the Industrial Court since 1926, Member of the Lord Chancellor s Committee on Delegated Legislation, 1929, Member of the Departmental Committee on Local Government, 1931 Member of the Departmental Committee on Legal Education, 1932, Member of

Council of Institute of Public Administration, Lecturer in Political Science at Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1922-25 *Publications* The Problem of Sovereignty, 1917, Authority in the Modern State, 1919, Political Thought from Locke to Bentham, 1920 Foundations of Sovereignty, 1921, Letters of Burke (ed), 1922, The Defence of Liberty against Tyrants (ed), 1924, Autobiography of J S Mill (ed), 1924, A Grammar of Politics, 1925, Communism, 1927, Liberty in the Modern State, 1930, The Dangers of Obedience, 1930, An Introduction to Politics, 1931, Studies in Law and Politics, 1932, The Crisis and the Constitution, 1932, Democracy in Crisis, 1933, The State in Theory and Practice, 1935, The Rise of European Liberalism, 1936 and many articles in the New Republic, Harvard Law Review, the Nation, Manchester Guardian, etc *Recreation* book collecting *Address* Devon Lodge, Addison Bridge Place, W 14 *T* Fulham 2444

LASKI, Neville Jonas, K C 1930, Recorder of Burnley since 1935, President London Committee of Deputies of British Jews since 1933, *e s* of N Laski, J P, *m* 1914, Phina Emily, *e d* of Dr M Gaster, *q v*, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Clifton College, Corpus Christi College, Oxford B A 1912, Beit Prize, 1912, served with 6th Lancashire Fusiliers, Gallipoli, Sinai and France, retiring with rank of Captain *Recreation* walking *Address* 2 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 9261

LASKY, Jesse L., Independent Producer, Jesse L Lasky Productions, for Fox Film Corporation, *b* San Francisco, 13 Sep 1880, *s* of Isaac Lasky and Sarah Platt, *m* Bessie Gains, one *s* two *d* *Educ* public schools, San Francisco, Santa Clara High School, San Jose Built the Folies Bergere, New York City, formed the Jesse Lasky Feature Play Company which merged with the Famous Players Company *Address* Fox Film Corporation, Hollywood, California, U S A *Clubs* Army and Navy, Lambs, Green Room, City Athletic Congressional Country, New York

LAST, Hugh Macilwain, M A, Camden Professor of Ancient History, Oxford University, since 1936 *Address* St John s College, Oxford

LÁSZLÓ DE LOMBOS, Philip Alexius, F R S A H R B A R S P P ennobled, 1912 (hereditary) by Emperor of Austria and King of Hungary M V O 1910 President of the Royal Society of British Artists, 1930, *b* Budapest, 1869 naturalised British subject, *m* 1900, Lucy Madeleine 6th *d* of late H Guinness, Burton Hall, Stillorgan, Co Dublin five *s* *Educ* Industrial Art School and National Drawing School Budapest, Munich, under A Liezenmayer, Julian s in Paris under Lefebre and Benjamin Constant Awarded Gold Medal at Paris Salon for portrait of Prince Hohenlohe, 1899, also for portrait of Pope Leo XIII, 1900 Medals at Munich, Dusseldorf, St Louis, large Gold Medal International Exhibition at Venice Officer of the Legion of Honour, Knight of the Austro Hungarian Order of the Iron Crown, presented by Grand Duke of Hesse with the Order of Art and Science similarly decorated by Prince Ferdinand of Bulgaria presented by late Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar with Order of the White Falcon Chevalier of the Order of Pius IX, Order of the Prussian Crown, II Class, and Commander of the Order of Jesus Christ of Portugal, Commander of the Royal Spanish Order of Isabella la Catholica, Commander of the Hohenzollern House Order, Commander of the Royal Greek Saviour Order, Commander of the Wasa Order, Sweden, Grand Officer of the Crown of Italy, Associate of the Royal Academy of Arts of Milan, and Associate of the Art Societies of Brussels and Madrid, received Golden Medal at the International Art Exhibition at Barcelona, 1911, Associé de la Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1912, Diplome d honneur of the International Art Exhibition, Amsterdam, 1912, the golden placque of the National Salon of Art in Budapest, 1912, invited by the Italian Government, 1909 to paint his portrait for the Uffizi Gallery, Florence Hungarian Order of Merit with star, 1927, Hon Academician of the Royal Spanish Academy of San Fernando, Madrid, 1927, Grand Officier Order Saint Charles, Monaco, 1928, Grand Prix at International Exhibition, Barcelona, 1930, Grand Officer of the Order of Ismail, 1930, Grand Officer, Order of Leopold II of Belgium 1934, Cavalier, 1st Class Order of Cultural Merit in Art, of Roumania, 1936 Silver Medal Royal Society of Arts, 1936, Life Governor of the London Hospital *Publication* (with A L Baldry) Painting a Portrait *Recreation* golf *Address* 3 Fitzjohn s Avenue, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 1203 *Clubs* Arts, Burlington Fine Arts

LATCHFORD, Hon Francis Robert, Chief Justice in Appeal, Supreme Court of Ontario, since 1923 *b* Britannia Farm, Ottawa Co Quebec, 30 April 1854, *s* of James Culhane Latchford, Limerick, Ireland, *m* 1890, Frances Agnes O Brien six *s* three *d* *Educ* Ottawa University B A 1882, *magna cum laude*, called to Bar of Ontario, 1886, K C, 1898, Minister Public Works, 1899 1904, Attorney General Ontario, 1904 5, Puisne Justice Chancery Division High Court of Justice, Ontario, 1908, M P South Renfrew (L), 1899, 1902, President Canadian Catholic Historical Association, initiated as a Government enterprise the Temiskaming Railway, which resulted in the discovery and development of the Cobalt silver deposits *Publications* Philemon Wright, and the Settlement of Hull, in earlier life frequently contributed Conchological Papers to American Naturalist, Ottawa Naturalist, and the Nautilus *Recreations* horticulture and angling *Address* 151 St George Street, Toronto *T* Kingsdale 2056 *Clubs* York, Toronto Columbus, Ottawa

LATHAM, Lt-Col Alan, D S O 1919, Indian Army, retired, *b* 1881 Served N W Frontier, India, 1901 2 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O), Administrative Commandant 11th Bn, 13th Frontier Force Rifles, 1931-32, retd 1932

LATHAM, Albert George, M A, Emeritus Prof Modern Languages, Armstrong College (in the Univ of Durham), Newcastle upon Tyne *b* 31 March 1864, *s* of late Edward and Mary Latham, Wakefield, *m* Katharine Wright, 3rd *d* of late A D Murray, Editor of Newcastle Daily Journal, authoress of Christabel Christabel in France, The Young Crofters, A Summer at the Barn, Little French Plays, Dramatic Scenes in Easy French, Those Two and the Queer Folk, Gates of Horn and Ivory, Where all Roads led, Heroes and Heroines of Rome Saints and Kings, Stories of the Middle Ages, Stories of Later Modern Times, etc, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Borough Road Training College for Teachers University of Bonn, Caen, Paris, Florence B A London (first in First Class Honours in French), M A (bracketed first Branch IV French and German) Assistant Tutor, Borough Road College, 1888 89, Lecturer in charge of French and Italian, Durham College of Science, now Armstrong College, Newcastle, 1893, External Examiner in Modern Languages to the University of Aberdeen, 1909 13, and in French, 1919 23 *Publications* translations of Goethe s Faust, Parts I and II Schiller s Tell, Old Tyneside, Oxford Treasury of French Literature, Vol I verses, serious and otherwise, in Longman s Magazine, Punch

Almanac, Westminster Gazette, etc , articles in the Cornhill Magazine and the daily press, Literary Editor (with Dr W G Whittaker as Musical Editor) of Selected Arias from Handel s Operas, and Adaptations from Gluck, Rounds of Schubert, Mozart, Beethoven, Haydn, Oxford Choral Songs from the Old Masters, lyrics, original and translated, in the Clarendon Song Books, Brahms Love Song Waltzes, Gypsy Songs, Bach s Chorales, etc , Perseus and Andromeda, an operatic masque, new libretto to Handel s hitherto unpublished opera originally entitled Jupiter in Argos *Recreation* walking *Address* Charnwood, Holywell Avenue, Monkseaton, Northumberland

LATHAM, Colonel Francis, D S O 1916, Commander, 166th (Liverpool) Infantry Brigade, T A, since 1935, *b* Woolwich, 25 Aug 1883, 4th *s* of late Col Hugh Latham, R A, and late Emily Dallas Baker, *m* 1915, Muriel, *o d* of late John Henry Humphreys, M D, London, and late Helen Jacquina Harratt, one *d* *Educ* Tonbridge School Joined 4th Batt Yorkshire Regt, 1901 served South Africa, 1902 (Queen s medal with 2 clasps) West India Regt, 1904, Lieut, 1905, transferred to Leicestershire Regt, 1907 Capt 1913 Adjutant, 1914 15, Maj, 1921, Lt Col 1931, Col 1935, served European War (twice severely wounded Bt Major, despatches six times, D S O and bar, Officier de l Ordre de la Couronne, Belgian Croix de Guerre), commanded 1st Bn Leicestershire Regt 1931 35 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd , 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

LATHAM, Rev Henry Guy Dampier, M A *b* 28 Oct 1868, *s* of F L Latham, Advocate General, Bombay, *m* 1895, Florence Gertrude, *d* of Baldwin Latham, M I C E *Educ* Rugby, University College School, Caius College, Cambridge C T S Cambridge, Wells Theological College Assistant Curate, Parish Church, Woolwich, 1892 94 C C C Cambridge Mission, Camberwell, S E, 1894 97, Warden of the Inns of Court Mission, Drury Lane, W C, 1897 1905, Dean of Perth, Western Australia, 1906 11, Vicar of St George s, Camberwell, and Warden of the Trinity College Mission, 1911 15, Rector of All Saints with St John the Baptist, Huntingdon, 1916 27 *Publications* An Apostle s Correspondence 1899 Pioneer Clubs for Working Men, 1903, The Gospel according to the Four, 1914, The Gibbous Moon and other Verses, 1921, various articles *Address* The Old Rectory, Offord Cluny, Huntingdon

LATHAM, Sir (Herbert) Paul, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1919, of Crow Clump M P (C), Scarborough and Whitby Divisions of North Riding of Yorkshire since 1931, *b* 22 Apr 1905, *o s* of Sir Thomas Paul Latham 1st Bt, and Florence Clara *d* of late William Henry Walley, Manchester S father, 1931, *m* 1933, Lady Patricia Doreen Moore, *o d* of 10th Earl of Drogheda, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Eton Magdalen College, Oxford Contested (C) Rotherham 1929, London County Councillor (M R) for East Lewisham, 1928 31 *Heir* *s* Richard Thomas Paul *b* 15 Apr 1934 *Address* Herstmonceux Castle, Sussex *T* Herstmonceux 6, 4 Hyde Park Gardens, W 2, *T* Paddington 1356 *Clubs* Carlton, Marlborough

See also Lord Edward Hay

LATHAM, Rt Hon Sir John Greig, P C 1933 G C M G, *cr* 1935 C M G 1920, K C 1922 Chief Justice of Australia since 1935 *b* Victoria 25 Aug 1877 *s* of Thomas Latham of Ivanhoe, *m* 1907 Eleanor Mary *d* of Richard Tobin of Northcote two *s* one *d* *Educ* State School, Scotch College and University of Melbourne M A LL B Formerly Lecturer in Logic and Philosophy and subsequently Law of Contracts and Personal Property at University of Melbourne, Member of Commonwealth Parliament (House of Representatives) for Kooyong, 1922 34, Attorney-General, Australia 1925 29, and Minister of Industry, 1928 29, leader of Opposition, 1929 31, deputy leader, 1931 32, Deputy Prime Minister, Attorney General, Minister for External Affairs, and Minister for Industry, 1932 34, retired 1934 and resumed practice at the bar, Hon Bencher, Inner Temple, 1935, Lieut - Comm R A N R during war, member of staff Australian Delegation to Peace Conference, Paris, 1919, Assistant Secretary to British Delegation, British Secretary to Allied Commission on Czecho Slovak affairs, etc , first President League of Nations Union, Representative of Australia at League of Nations and Imperial Conference, 1926, Representative of Australia at Disarmament and Reparations Conferences, 1932, Leader of Australian Eastern Mission to Dutch East Indies, China and Japan, 1934, Deputy Chancellor, University of Melbourne, 1935, President Australian Law Council, 1935, President First Australian Legal Convention, 1935 *Publications* The Significance of the Peace Treaty to Australia, 1919, Australia and the British Commonwealth, 1929, Some Recent International Problems, 1935, Law and the Community, 1935 *Recreations* tennis and fly fishing *Address* Flete, Flete Avenue, Malvern, Victoria *Clubs* Melbourne, Australian, Naval and Military, Old Scotch Collegians, Melbourne

LATHAM, Sir Paul *see* Latham, Sir H P

LATHAN, George, J P , M P (Lab) Park Division, Sheffield, 1929 31 and since 1935, Chief Assistant Secretary Railway Clerks Association since 1912, *b* 5 Aug 1875, *e s* of George and Sarah Ann Lathan, Norwich, *m* Gertrude Alice, 2nd *d* of Francis Everett, Norwich, one *d* *Educ* Council Schools, evening classes private study Entered service M & G N Railway as clerk at Norwich, 1889 various positions in service till 1912, actively interested from youth onwards in trade union, co operative and political questions, Member Board of Management of Railway Clearing System Superannuation Fund Corporation, 1906 12, President Norwich Co-operative Society, 1906-12 President R C A , 1908-12, Member National Wages Board for Railways, 1921-34, President National Federation of Professional Workers, Member Council of International Confederation of Intellectual Workers (Paris), and member of Advisory Committee, International Labour Office, Geneva, Member National Executive of Labour Party (Chairman, 1931 32) *Publications* sundry articles on railway and political questions, etc *Address* 25 Euston Road, N W 1 *T A* c/o Foreshadow-Norwest, London *T* Terminus 6267

LATHLAIN, Sir William Francis, Kt , *cr* 1921 *b* Clunes, Victoria, 25 Sep 1862, *e s* of Francis James Lathlain *m* 1890 Eva, *d* of George and Elizabeth Byford, Melbourne, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Government School, Clunes Victoria Entered commercial life in soft goods warehouse, Melbourne, later transferred to branch managership in Perth, W A , left to commence business on own account President, Chamber of Commerce Perth 1912 13, Mayor of Perth, 1917 23, Lord Mayor, 1930 32, Chairman of many committees for war work, 1914 18, State Chairman of Commonwealth War Loan Committees, 1915 22 M L C Western Australia, 1926-32 *Address* 43 Outram Street, Perth, Western Australia *Clubs* Perth Commercial Travellers', Perth

LATIFI, Almá, C I E 1932 O B E 1919, M A , LL M Cantab , LL D Dublin, Barr , I C S Financial Commissioner, Revenue, Punjab, since 1934, *b* 12 Nov 1879, *e s*

of late C A Latif, J P, Bombay m 1908, Nasima, d of late Justice Badruddin Tyabji, Bombay, two s two d Educ Bombay, London, Paris, Heidelberg, Cairo, St John's College, Cambridge (scholar and Macmahon Law Student), 1st class in 1st year exam for Oriental Langs Tripos, 1st class Honours in both parts of Law Tripos and 2nd class in Modern Langs Tripos Senior Whewell Scholar (Camb), and Bristow Scholar (Inns of Court), 1902, 1st cl Degree of Honour in Arabic (Govt India), 1908, joined as Assistant Commissioner in Punjab, 1903, since held administrative, judicial, secretariat, and political offices, inquired Punjab industries, 1909 10, duty with Press Camp, Delhi Coronation Durbar, 1911 (*medal*), District Judge, Delhi, 1911 12 Director of Public Instruction, Hyderabad State, 1913-16, Deputy Commissioner, Hissar, 1918 21, Recruiting badge, and mention Gazette, India, for valuable war services, 1919 secretary transfd depts, also member, Legislative Council, Punjab, 1921 24, Deputy Commissioner, Karnal, 1924 27, Commissioner, Ambala also member Council of State, 1927, Delegate International Law Conference, The Hague March 1930, substitute delegate and adviser, International Labour Conference, Geneva June 1930, Delegate, Inter-Parliamentary Conference, London, July 1930, duty with 1st, 2nd and 3rd Indian Round Table Conferences, London, 1930, 1931 1932, Secretary Consultative Committee of Round Table Conference, Delhi, Jan 1932, Commissioner Multan, March 1931, and Lahore, Jan 1933 *Publications* Effects of War on Property being studies in International Law and Policy, 1908, The Industrial Punjab, 1911, various addresses, articles, reports *Recreations* riding, travel *Address* Secretariat, Lahore, India *Club* Athenæum

LATIMER, Sir Courtenay, K C I E, cr 1935, C S I 1931, C I E 1920, I C S, Agent to the Governor General in the States of Western India since 1932, b 22 Sep 1880 s of late Alfred Latimer, Plymouth m 1910, Primrose, d of late Sir Robert Aikman, Kt, Puisne Judge of High Court of Judicature, Allahabad, two s *Educ* St Paul's School, Christ Church, Oxford Entered I C S 1903, transferred to Political Department, 1908, Assistant to A G G Central India, 1908, *Assistant Secretary* to the Govt of India Foreign and Political Dept, 1909, Census Superintendent North West Frontier Province, 1910, Assistant Secretary to Chief Commissioner, N W F P, 1913 1917, Deputy Commissioner, Dera Ismail Khan, 1918 21, Secretary to Chief Commissioner N W F P, 1921 Deputy Secretary to the Govt of India, Foreign and Political Department, 1923 24, Political Agent Malakand 1927, Revenue Commissioner, N W F P, 1929, Resident in Kashmir, 1931 *Publication* Report on Census of N -W Frontier Province, 1911 *Address* The Residency, Rajkot, India *Clubs* East India United Service, Leander

LA TOUCHE, Rev Charles James Digues, Canon Emeritus of Rochester, 1934, Rector of North Cray, Sidcup, 1922 33 *Educ* Cheltenham Grammar School, St John's College, Oxford M A Deacon, 1884, Priest, 1885 *Address* Bifford House, Charlton Kings, Cheltenham

LATTA, Sir Andrew Gibson, K B E cr 1921, shipowner, Director of Lawther, Latta & Co Ltd, Billiter Buildings, E C 3, s of late William Latta of Dalmalloch, Old Cumnock, unmarried *Educ* Hamilton Academy Rendered voluntary service in the Ministry of Shipping and Assistant Director of the Ship Management Branch, 1918 1921 *Address* 71 Braid Avenue, Edinburgh *Clubs* Reform, Royal Automobile

LATTA, Sir John, 1st Bart cr 1920, Chairman Lawther, Latta & Co shipowners and merchants, Billiter Buildings, E C 3, b 9 May 1867, s of late William Latta of Darmalloch, Old Cumnock, Ayrshire, m 1896, Ada May, d of J Y Short of Ashbrooke Hall, Sunderland, one s two d *Educ* Ayr Academy Chairman, Nitrate Producers Steamship Co Ltd, included amongst those chosen for presentation to King Edward VII, Nov 1904, in recognition of services rendered during South African war, rendered services in connection with sea transport in Great European War *Heir* Cecil Latta [b 1903 *Educ* Eton College Magdalen College, Oxford] *Address* 12 Portman Square, W 1 *T* Welbeck 7078 *Clubs* City of London, Constitutional, Ranelagh, Hurlingham

LATTA, Hon Samuel John, a publisher, b London, Ont, 3 April 1866, s of John Latta, Canadian, and Eliza Barrell, English, m 1887, Agnes Annie, d of Capt James Boyland, London, England one s one d *Educ* London Collegiate Institute, St Mary's Collegiate Institute, Ottawa Normal School, Public School of Huron Co Was Councillor and Secretary Treasurer of Rural Municipality of Last Mountain Valley, Township Clerk in Ontario for 5 years, taught school at Wingham Exeter, Zurich, and London in Ontario, 1883 1906, Principal of Colbourne St School in London when he left for the West in 1905, publisher Prairie News, 1907 27, elected to represent Last Mountain in Saskatchewan Legislature 1912, Minister of Highways, 1917 21, Education, 1921 27, Provincial Secretary and Minister Municipal Affairs, 1927 29, charge of Bureau of Publications and Government Printer, 1917-29, Director of Publicity World's Grain Exhibition and Conference, 1930 33, Commissioner of Libraries, Archives and Publications, and Legislative Librarian, 1934, a Methodist *Publication* Latta's Drawing Book *Address* 2051 Cameron St, Regina, Sask

LATTER, Algernon, M A, b Bromley, Kent, 26 Nov 1870, s of Robinson Latter, solicitor *Educ* King's School, Canterbury, Trinity College, Oxford Assistant Master, Felsted School, 1893 97, King's School, Canterbury, 1897 1908, Headmaster, Junior King's School, 1908 16, Headmaster, King's School, Canterbury, 1916-27 *Recreations* Rugby football—Oxford University, Blackheath, South of England, Cricket—Band of Brothers, Oxford University Authentics, Bickley Park, St Lawrence, Golf, Rochester, and Cobham Park *Address* Danes Place, Cobham, Kent *T* Cobham, Kent 22 *Clubs* New University, Public Schools, Bromley and County

LATTER, Arthur Malcolm, K C 1922, b 27 June 1875 s of late Rev A S Latter, North Mymms, Hertfordshire m 1922, Amelia Mary (Mollie), o d of late Alexander Curtis Cope, Board of Agriculture and Mrs Curtis Cope, 18 Iverna Gardens, Kensington *Educ* Marlborough College, Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar) Called to Bar, 1900, practised in Shanghai, China, 1901 3, devilled for late W O Danckwerts, K C, 1904 7, Lecturer for the Law Society, 1904 12, a Bencher of Hon Society of Lincoln's Inn, 1926 *Publications* History of India, 1902, various publications in the Independent Review, 1904 7, (joint) Pease and Latter on Contracts, 1908 *Address* 3 Hare Court, Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 7059, 67 Kensington Court, W 8, *T* Western 0160, Nutbourne Place, Pulborough, Sussex *Club* Garrick

LATTER Oswald Hawkins, M A (Oxon), F E S b Fulham, 7 Aug 1864, 2nd s of late Rev Arthur S Latter and Susanna Stilwell d of William Hawkins, m Ada Elizabeth (d 1933), 3rd d of T Garneys Wales of Downham Market, 1890, one s two d *Educ* Charterhouse 1933

School, 1878-83; Keble College, Oxford, 1883-87; 1st class Natural Science (Animal Morphology), Oxford, 1887; Berkeley Fellow of Owens College, Manchester, January-July 1888; Senior Demonstrator to Linacre Professor, Oxford, July 1888-May 1890; Tutor of Keble College, Oxford, 1889-90; Senior Science Master at Charterhouse School, 1890-1926; retired. *Publications*: The Natural History of some Common Animals; Practical Nature Study for Schools; Bees and Wasps; Studies of Living Things; Elementary Zoology; Biology; Readable School Biology. *Recreations*: entomology, botany, gardening. *Address*: The Elms, Charterhouse Road, Godalming, Surrey.

LATTIMORE, Owen, F.R.G.S.; Traveller and writer; editor, Pacific Affairs; *b* Washington, D.C., 29 July 1900; *s* of David Lattimore and Margaret Barnes; *m* 1926, Eleanor, *d* of Dr T. F. Holgate, Evanston, Ill.; one *s*. *Educ.*: St Bees School, Cumberland; Research Student at Harvard University, 1929. Early childhood in China; returned to China 1919; engaged in business in Tientsin and Shanghai, 1920; Journalism in Tientsin, 1921; business in Tientsin and Peking with Arnhold and Co., 1922-25; travelled in Mongolia, 1926; in Chinese Turkestan, 1927; studied in America, 1928-29; travelled in Manchuria, as Fellow of Social Science Research Council, 1929-30; Research work in Peking, as Fellow of Harvard Yenching Institute, 1930-31; Research Fellow Guggenheim Foundation, Peking, 1931-32; travelled in Mongolia 1932-33; research work in China and Mongolia, 1934-35; awarded Cuthbert Peek Grant by Royal Geographical Society for travels in Central Asia, 1930; gold medallist, Geographical Society of Philadelphia, 1933; Member American Geographical Society; Member Royal Central Asian Society; Member American Council, Institute of Pacific Relations. *Publications*: The Desert Road to Turkestan, 1928; High Tartary, 1930; Manchuria: Cradle of Conflict, 1932; The Mongols of Manchuria, 1934; Chinese Frontiers of Inner Asia, 1937; contributor to periodicals. *Address*: Pacific Affairs, 129 East 52nd Street, New York, N.Y.; c/o National City Bank, Peiping, China.

LATYMER, 6th **Baron,** *cr* 1341; **Hugh Burdett Money-Coutts,** *b* 13 Aug. 1876; *s* of 5th Baron and Edith Ellen, *e. d.* of late Charles Churchill, Weybridge Park; S. father, 1923; *m* 1900, Hester Frances, 4th *d* of late Maj.-Gen. John Cecil Russell, C.V.O.; three *s* one *d*. *Publications*: Chances and Changes, 1931; Stalking in Scotland and New Zealand, 1935. *Heir*: *s* Hon. Thomas Burdett Money-Coutts, *q.v.* *Address*: Shipton Lodge, Shipton under Wychwood.

See also Hon. M. H. Patterson.

LAUDER, Sir Harry (MacLennan), Kt., *cr* 1919; *b* Portobello 4 Aug. 1870; *m* 1890, Annie (*d* 1927), *d* of late James Vallance. *Educ.*: by Stumpy Bell as a half-timer in Arbroath. Career varied: first mill boy in flax-spinning mill, Arbroath; then a miner; now is what the people have made him; first on stage at Arbroath. *Publications*: Harry Lauder at Home and on Tour; Harry Lauder's Logic, 1917; has written a Scottish comedy; composes his own songs and writes his own music; A Minstrel in France, 1918; Roamin' in the Gloamin', 1928; Wee Drappies, 1931. *Recreations*: trying to hit a wee gutty ba', trying to catch salmon and trout, motoring, shooting. *Address*: Lauder Ha, Strathaven, Lanarkshire. *Club*: Kirn Golf.

LAUDER, Lt.-Col. Sir John North Dalrymple Dick-, 11th Bt., *cr* 1688; late 6th D.C.O. Lancers, Indian Army; *b* 22 July 1883; *s* of Sir George Dick-Lauder, 10th Bt. and Jane Emily Clifford (*d* 1921); *m* [illegible] *d* of W. P. Woodward; S. father 1936; *m* 1913, 1934

LAUDERDALE, 15th **Earl of,** *cr* 1624; **Ian Colin Maitland,** Baron Maitland, 1590; Viscount Lauderdale, 1616; Viscount Maitland, Baron Thirlestane and Boltoun, 1624; Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1672; Representative Peer for Scotland since 1931; *b* 30 Jan. 1891; *e. s.* of 14th Earl and Gwendoline Lucy (*d* 1929), *y. d.* of late Judge Vaughan Williams of Bodlonfa, Flintshire; S. father, 1931; *m* 1912, Ivy, *e. d.* of late J. J. Bell Irving; one *s* one *d*. *Educ.*: Eton. Served European War, 1914-1918; Major late 3rd Res. Bn. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders; A.D.C. to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1915-16 and 1918; President Southampton Conservative Association; Honorary President the Corporation of Accountants. D.L. Berwickshire. *Heir*: *s* Viscount Maitland, *q.v.* *Address*: Thirlestane Castle, Lauder, Scotland; 7 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 6994. *Clubs*: Bachelors', New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir William Fitzherbert.

LAUGHLIN, Irwin, Representative for the United States on the International Commission for the Advancement of Peace set up by the Treaty of 1914 between the United States and Denmark; Member of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution 1923-[illegible]; *b* Pittsburgh, 26 Apr. 1871; *e. s.* of Major George M. Laughlin and Isabel, *d* of Hon. William McKennan, Judge of the U.S. Circuit Court for Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and Delaware; *m* 1912, Thérèse, *e. d.* of Adrian Iselin of New Rochelle and New York; one *d*. *Educ.*: St Paul's School, Concord; Yale Univ., B.A. 1893. Private Secretary to American Minister to Japan, 1903; 2nd Secretary of Legation at Tokyo, 1905; Secretary of Legation and Consul-General at Bangkok, 1906; 2nd Secretary of Legation at Peking, 1907; of Embassy at St Petersburg, 1907-8; Secretary of Legation at Athens, 1908; 2nd Secretary of Embassy at Paris, 1909; Secretary and Councillor of Embassy at Berlin, 1910; Councillor of Embassy in London, 1912-19; has acted repeatedly as Chargé d'Affaires at Berlin and in London, and was Secretary of Special Embassy to Sultan of Turkey, Oct. 1910; Secretary for the Conference on the Limitation of Armament to the Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge, member of the American Delegation to that Conference; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States to the Hellenic Republic, 1924-26; U.S. Ambassador to Spain, 1929-33. *Recreation*: riding. *Address*: Meridian House, Crescent Place, Washington, U.S.A. *T.*: Methous Washington. *Clubs*: St James's, Burlington Fine Arts; Knickerbocker, University, New York; Metropolitan, Washington; Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh.

LAUGHTON, Charles, actor; *b* Scarborough, 1 July 1899; *s* of Robert Laughton and Elizabeth Conlon; *m* Elsa Lanchester. *Educ.*: Stonyhurst; Royal Academy of Dramatic Art (gold medal). First appearance on stage, 1926. *Address*: Stepledown, East Clandon, Surrey.

LAUGHTON, Major Joseph Vinters, C.B.E. 1919; late 21st Lancers; *b* 1862. Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address*: 7 Bellevue Terrace, Waterford, Ireland.

LAURENCE, Vice-Adm. Noel Frank, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; Vice-Adm. Aircraft Carriers since 1936; *s* of F. Laurence of Maidstone; *m* 1917, Esme J. Coghlan White; two *s* one *d*. Entered Navy 1899; was in command of submarine E1; torpedoed two German battleships near Jutland, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O., bar); Commodore of the R.N.

Barracks, Devonport, 1930 32, Naval A D C to the King, 1932, Rear Adm (Submarines), H M S Dolphin, 1932 34, holds Russian Order of St George, 4th class, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Russian Order of St Vladimir, 4th class, Spanish Order of Naval Merit, 3rd class *Address* Elsfield, Walton on Thames

LAURIE, Rev Albert Ernest, M C, D D (Edin), S C F, F R S E, J P, Rector of Old St Paul s Church, Edinburgh, since 1898, Canon and Chancellor of Edinburgh Cathedral, Warden of Community of St Andrew of Scotland, 1902, *b* 25 June 1866, *s* of late John Laurie, Accountant, Edinburgh unmarried *Educ* Bonnington Academy, Edinburgh University Edinburgh Theological College (Luscombe Scholar, 1890) Commenced study of Science at Edinburgh University and Extra Mural School of Medicine 1884, Theology 1887, Curate of Old St Paul s, 1890, went to France as unofficial Chaplain to Forces, Aug 1914, appointed officially, 1915 (despatches, M C 1916, bar to M C 1918) *Publications* various pamphlets, etc *Address* Lauder House, Jeffrey Street, Edinburgh *T* Central 6532 *Club* New, Edinburgh

LAURIE, Arthur Pillans, M A Cantab, D Sc Edin, F R S E, Hon R S A, F C S LL D Edin *b* 6 Nov 1861, *e s* of Prof S S Laurie *m* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy and University University of Cambridge First Class Science Tripos, Cambridge, 1884 subsequently Fellow of King s College, Cantor Lecturer, 1891 Member of the Home Office Departmental Committee on Pottery Manufacture, 1893, Lecturer in Physics and Chemistry at St Mary s Hospital Medical School, 1895, and Gilchrist Lecturer Examiner in Chemistry to the Royal College of Physicians, London, 1898, Examiner in Oils and Colours to the City and Guilds Institute, 1898, Assistant Commissioner to the Royal Commission on Secondary Education, 1895, Professor of Chemistry to Royal Academy of Arts, 1912, Member of Chemical Products Supply Committee, Board of Trade, 1914 Member of Panel of Scientific Experts, and Chairman of Chemical Inventions Committee, Munitions Inventions Department of Ministry of Munitions, 1915, and of Chemical Waste Products and Building Materials Committees, 1918, Member of Building Research Board Committee of Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Principal of the Heriot-Watt College Edinburgh, 1900-28 *Publications* Scientific Investigations in Physico Chemistry The Food of Plants, 1893, Processes, Pigments, and Vehicles—a Manual for Art Students, 1895, Greek and Roman Methods of Painting 1910, Materials used in the Painter s Craft, from the Earliest Times to the End of the 17th Century, 1911, The Pigments and Mediums of the Old Masters, 1914, The Painter s Methods and Materials, 1926, A Study of Rembrandt, and His School, 1929, The Brushwork of Rembrandt and his School 1932, Simple Rules for Painting in Oils, Pictures and Politics, 1934, New Light on Old Masters 1935 *Address* 38 Springfield Road, St John s Wood, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 5946 *Club* Athenæum

LAURIE, Lt -Col Sir John Dawson, Kt, *cr* 1936, T D, J P Partner in Laurie Milbank and Co, Alderman and Sheriff 1935 36 City of London, *b* 12 Sept 1872 *s* of Alfred St George MacAdam Laurie and Ellen Catherine Dawson *Educ* St Leonards School, St Leonards, Harrow Entered Stock Exchange, 1896 Director of Public Companies, Joined West Kent Volunteers, 1896, Commanded 2/4 Royal West Kent Regt (despatches Croix de Guerre avec Palme), Alderman for Cornhill J P County of Kent, Member of Sevenoaks Urban District Council since 1917 *Recreations* motoring, tennis *Address* Rockdale, Sevenoaks *T* Sevenoaks 1 *Clubs* Constitutional, City Livery, Guildhall Royal Automobile, Sussex, Eastbourne

LAURIE, Lt -Col John Emilius, D S O 1916, comdg 2nd Bn The Seaforth Highlanders since 1934, *b* 12 Aug 1892, *e s* of Sir Wilfrid Emilius Laurie, Bt, *q v* and Marian Isabel, 2nd *d* of late John Stirling, Fairburn, Ross, *m* 1922, Evelyn Clare, *o d* of late Lieut Col L J Richardson Gardner, 14th Hussars, one *s* two *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches 5 times, D S O and bar, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur) *Heir* *s* Robert Bayley Emilius, *b* 8 Mar 1931 *Address* The Castle, Dover *Clubs* Army and Navy, Caledonian, M C C

LAURIE, Maxwell, M V O 1906, late I C S, *b* 1868, *s* of Thomas Laurie, Edinburgh, *m* 1905, Marjorie, *y d* of late Sir H Thirkell White, K C I E, two *s* *Educ* Watson s College, and Univ, Edinburgh, St Peter s College, Cambridge Entered I C S, 1889, has held positions of Under-Secretary to Government, Settlement Officer, Director of Land Records, Chief Collector of Customs, and President Rangoon Municipality retired, 1915 *Publication* The Black Blanket, 1921

LAURIE, Lieut -Colonel Sir Percy Robert, K C V O, *cr* 1935, C B E 1922, D S O 1916, J P, *b* 1880, *s* of Alfred Laurie, J P, of Rockdale, Sevenoaks, Kent, and Devonshire Place, Eastbourne, *m* Ethel Francis Lawson Johnston, Addington Manor, Winslow, Bucks, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow Gazetted to Royal Scots Greys, 1902, Adjutant, 1909, Captain, 1911, Major, 1915, Lt Col 1917, A D C to G O C Southern Command, 1910, A D C to Inspector General the home forces, 1911, Military Secretary, 1913, Private Secretary to Chief of Imperial General Staff, 1914, served European War, 1914 19, Cologne (despatches six times, D S O, Bt Major), Deputy Assistant Commissioner Metropolitan Police, and Chief of the Mounted Branch, Scotland Yard, 1919 33, Assistant Commissioner Metropolitan Police, 1933 36, Officer of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Order of Leopold Commander of the Crown of Belgium, Commander of the Crown of Italy, Croix de Guerre, Français, Croix de Guerre, Belge, Mons Star Master Merchant Taylors Company, 1925 26, Member of the Grand Committee, St Thomas s Hospital, 1933 *Recreations* hunting, polo, and shooting *Clubs* Ranelagh, Union, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile

LAURIE, Professor Robert Douglas, M A, F Z S Professor of Zoology, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1922, Hon General Secretary, Association of University Teachers, since 1920, *b* Birkenhead, 27 Oct 1874, *o s* of late Robert Laurie and Eleanor Ord, *m* 1912, Elinor Beatrice, *d* of late George Ord, Durham, one *d* *Educ* Birkenhead School, University College, Liverpool, 1900, Merton College Oxford (Exhibitioner) 1901 05 B A (Oxon) 1905 On staff of Bank of Liverpool, 1891 99, Assistant Demonstrator in Department of Comparative Anatomy, Oxford, 1905 6, Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Zoology in the University of Liverpool 1906 1918 Lecturer in Embryology and Genetics in the University of Liverpool, 1911 18 Head of the Department of Zoology in the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1918, Convener and Chairman of Conference of University Lecturers, 1917-19, First President of Association of University Teachers 1919 *Publications* Papers on Crustacea, Genetics, and other matters in scientific periodicals *Recreation* travelling *Address* Crugiau, Rhydyfelin, Cardiganshire *T* Aberystwyth 115 *Clubs* Authors, National Labour

LAURIE, Sir Wilfrid Emilius, 5th Bt, *cr* 1834 J P, for some years a Member of the London Stock Exchange, *b* 1 June 1859 2nd *s* of Sir Emilius Laurie, 3rd Bt, and Marianne Sophia (*d* 1909), *d* of late Edward R Rice

M P, of Dane Court, Kent, S brother, 1930, m 1890, Marian Isabel, 2nd d of late John Stirling, Fairburn, Ross-shire, one s four d Educ Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge LL B Barrister, Inner Temple, 1885, changed his name from Bayley to Laurie by Royal Licence, 1887, together with his father and brothers when the former succeeded to the estate of Maxwelton Recreations athletics, shooting, golf, President, C U A C, 1881, and won hurdles against Oxford Heir s Lt Col John Emilius, q v Address Beeches, Faygate, Sussex Maxwelton, Moniaive, Dumfriesshire Club United University

See also Kear Adm J U Farie

LAUTH, Lt-Col J F R, D S O 1917, V D, b 18 Sep 1880, s of Frederick George Lauth and Emma Charlotte Oldenburg, m 1st, 1906, Ellen Jane Forbes (d 1928), four d, 2nd, 1930, May Lilian Cooper Educ Durban Durban Light Infantry 1st Battalion 1896, retd, 1931, served S A war, 1899 1902 (Queen s and King s medals), Native Rebellion 1906 (medal), Long service medal, served European war 1914-17 (Allied, Victory and 1914 medals, D S O, 1st class Croix de Guerre, despatches), Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935 Recreation shooting Address Greendale, Howick, Natal T I Howick T 1811 Clubs Durban, Country, Durban

LAUZANNE, Stephane Joseph Vincent, b 22 Jan 1874, Officer of the Legion of Honour, editor of the Matin, *nephew* and *foster son* of late M de Blowitz *Publications* Au chevet de la Turquie, Instantané d Amerique, Feuilles de route d un mobilisé *Address* 15 Rue Vignon, Paris, viii

LAVARACK, Major-General John Dudley, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, Late Royal Australian Artillery, Chief of General Staff, Australian Military Forces since 1935, b 19 Dec 1885, s of Cecil Wallace Lavarack, Consentes, North Queensland, m 1912, Sybil Nevett, 2nd d of Dr E G Ochiltree, Ballarat, three s Joined Australian Permanent Forces 1905, Captain 1912, Major 1919 Lieut Colonel 1926, Brevet Colonel 1926, Major General 1935 Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O C M G, Brevet Major and Lieut Colonel), Director of Military Training, Australia 1925-27 Director of Military Operations and Intelligence (Australia), 1929 32 Commandant Royal Military College of Australia, 1933 35 *Address* Army Head quarters, Melbourne, S C 1, Australia *Club* Melbourne, Melbourne Savage, Naval and Military of Victoria, Melbourne

LAVEDAN, Henri, Commandeur de la Légion d Honneur Membre de l Académie Française, b Orleans, 9 April 1859, m Mathilde Auguez *Publications* Mamzelle Vertu, 1885, Reine Janvier, 1886, Lydie, 1887 Inconsolables, 1888 Petites Fêtes, 1890, Une Famille, 1891, Le Nouveau Jeu, 1892, Leur Beau Physique, 1893 Le Prince d'Aurec, 1894 Le Vieux Marcheur, 1895, La Valse, 1897, Les Beaux Dimanches 1898 Le Marquis de Priola, 1902, C est Servi, 1904 Le Duel, 1905 Le Bon Temps 1906, etc *Address* 50 Avenue Duquesne, Paris viie T Invalides 15 40

LAVELL, Cecil Fairfield, Professor of History of Thought Grinnell College, Iowa, b Kingston Canada 28 Nov 1872 7th s of Michael Lavell, M D, and Betsy Reeve Lavell m 1900, Catherine, d of John Edward Kennedy M D Toronto Educ Kingston Collegiate Institute and Queen s University M A 1894 Ph D Columbia 1911 Fellow in History, Queen s 1895 1896 studied further at Cornell and Columbia Universities and in Italy Staff Lecturer in History University Extension Society, Philadelphia Pa, 1899 1905 Prof of History, Bates College Maine 1905 6 Trinity College, Hartford Conn, 1906 7, Professor of the History of Education and Dean of the Faculty of Education, Queen s University, 1907-10 *Publications* Italian Cities, 1905, Imperial England (with C E Payne), 1917, Reconstruction and National Life, 1918, A Biography of the Greek People, 1934 *Address* Grinnell, Iowa, U S A *Club* Authors'

LAVER, James, Assistant Keeper, Victoria and Albert Museum, since 1922, author, b Liverpool, 14 March 1899, o s of A J Laver, Liverpool, m 1928, Bridget Veronica, d of Martin Turley, Bray, Ireland one s one d *Educ* Liverpool Institute, New College, Oxford 2nd Lieut King s Own (Royal Lancaster) Regt, 1918 *Publications* Cervantes (Newdigate Prize Poem), 1921 His Last Sebastian, 1922 Portraits in Oil and Vinegar, 1925, The Young Man Dances, 1925, A Stitch in Time, 1927, Design in the Theatre (with George Sheringham), 1927, The Circle of Chalk (translation), 1928, (produced by Mr Basil Dean at the New Theatre, 1928), Memoirs of Harriet Wilson, 1929, History of British and American Etching, 1929, Love s Progress, 1929, Nineteenth Century Costume, 1929, Macrocosmos, 1929, Etchings of Arthur Briscoe, 1930 Whistler, 1930, Eighteenth Century Costume, 1931, Nymph Errant, 1932 (produced by C B Cochran as a musical comedy at the Adelphi Theatre, 1933), Wesley, 1932, Works of Charles Churchill, 1933, Ladies Mistakes, 1933, Stage Designs by Oliver Messel, 1933, Background for Venus, 1934 Winter Wedding, 1934, Forty Drawings by Horace Brodzky, 1935, Laburnum Tree (short stories), 1935 Tommy Apple, 1935, Panic Among Puritans, 1936, James Tissot, 1936 *Address* 11 Wellington Square, S W 3 T Sloane 4439

LAVER, Professor William Adolphus, Examiner for the Universities of Melbourne, Adelaide, Hobart, and for the Australian Music Examination Board b 20 Aug 1866, parents both English, m 1894, Agnes Robertson, *niece* of Sir John McIntyre, three s one d *Educ* Dr Hoch s Conservatorium, Frankfurt-on-Main Studied Germany, 1881-89, under Prof Dr Scholz, Ivan Knorr, James Kwast, Prof *Bernhard Cossmann, Prof Magnus Boehme,* Prof Hugo Heermann, late Ormond Professor of Music and Director Conservatorium, University of Melbourne Acting Ormond Professor and Director University Conservatorium Melbourne, for 1937, Representative University Conservatorium, Melbourne, at International Educational Research Conference in 1937, connected with University of Melbourne and the University Conservatorium ever since its foundation *Publications* Many compositions, songs, pianoforte, chamber music and orchestral, and editions of works of Bach, Beethoven, etc *Recreations* walking tours in the country, very fond of animals and bird life *Address* Lothen, Kinglake, Victoria, Australia

LAVERS, Rev James Walter Courtes, A K C, Rector of Denton, Norfolk, since 1931, b 23 August 1876 s of late James Lavers, Ealing, m 1925 Florence May, 5th d of late A Birmant, M D, Edinburgh, no c *Educ* King s College, University of London, Private tutor Deacon 1903, Priest 1905 served in Parishes of Westcombe Park, Blackheath, Greenwich S E South Searle with Girton and Besthorpe, Notts, Brampton, Chesterfield, member of Pan Anglican Congress, 1908, Civil Chaplain and Honorary Canon of Mauritius, 1925 Civil Chaplain of Seychelles, Archdeacon of Seychelles, Sub Dean of St Paul s Pro Cathedral, Mahé, Seychelles, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Mauritius 1925 31 *Recreation* travelling *Address* Denton Rectory, Harleston, Norfolk *T A* Alburgh *T* Homersfield 22 *Club* Church Imperial

LAVERY, Cecil, Senior Counsel, Irish Bar, Deputy Dail Eireann, Dublin County since 1935,

b 6 Oct. 1894, s of Patrick Lavery, Solicitor, Armagh and Anne Rose Vallely m. 1927, Louisa Ormsby, two s one d Educ St Vincent's College, Castleknock, University College, Dublin, National University of Ireland LL B National University, 1916 called to Irish Bar, 1915, admitted member Senior Bar, 1927 Party Fine Gael Address 61 Ailesbury Road, Dublin T Ballsbridge 1092 Clubs Stephens Green, United Arts, Dublin

LAVERY, Sir John, Kt, cr 1918, LL D, R A 1921, R S A, R H A, H R O I, Corresponding Member of the Institute of France, Chevalier of the Crown of Italy and of Leopold of Belgium, President Royal Society of Portrait Painters since 1932, Member Royal Acads of Antwerp, Milan, Rome, Brussels and Stockholm, and Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris the Secessions of Berlin, Munich, and Vienna, and the Society of Spanish Artists Madrid, Hon LL D Belfast Hon Freeman of the City of Belfast, and of City of Dublin, 1935, Hon LLD of Trinity College, Dublin, 1936 painter b Belfast, Mar 1856, m 1st 1890 Kathleen (d 1891), o d of James MacDermott, 2nd, 1910, Hazel (d 1935), d of Edward Jenner Martyn Studied Glasgow, London, and Paris Pictures in many public galleries in Europe and America Address 5 Cromwell Place, S W 7 T Western 0312 Clubs Chelsea Arts, Ranelagh
See also Baron Sempill

LAVIS, Rt Rev Sidney Warren, Coadjutor Bishop of Capetown since 1931 Educ S Boniface College, Warminster, S Augustine's College, Canterbury Deacon, 1898 Priest, 1899, Rector of S Paul's, Capetown, 1904 25, Canon of S George's Cathedral, Capetown, 1915, Archdeacon of the Cape, 1924, Dean of Capetown 1928 31, Hon B D Lambeth, 1926, Hon Fellow S Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1926 Publications several pamphlets on housing, social conditions and the mixed race in South Africa Address 18 Burnside Road, Capetown, S A

LAW, family name of **Baron Ellenborough**

LAW, Albert, b 28 Dec 1872, parents natives of Bolton, Lancs father a brewer, mother a weaver m 1900, Mary Ann Jenkinson, d of hand loom weaver, one s four d Educ Pikes Lane Elementary, Bolton M P (Lab) Bolton, 1923 24, and 1929 31, Member of E C of Amalgamated Operative Spinners, 1911 14, President of Bolton Operative Spinners Association 1916 18, and 1920 22 Local Preacher 30 years, 15 years Bible Christian Methodist Church, 15 years Wesleyan Methodist Church Address 65 Starcliffe Street, Bolton

LAW, Sir Alfred Joseph, Kt, cr 1927, J P, M P (U) High Peak Division of Derby since 1929, Governing Director of A and W Law, Ltd, b 1860, s of late John Law of Dearnley, Rochdale, unmarried Educ privately Director of the Rochdale Canal Co London and Lancs Ins Co, S S Walley and Co, Manchester, and Littleborough Gas Co Travelled on the Continent and Palestine, Chairman of the Middleton Division Conservative Assoc for eleven years retiring 1908 M P (C U) Rochdale, 1918 22, Member of the old Littleborough School Board first Chairman of the Littleboro Urban District Council Recreations golf, music Address Honresfeld, Littleborough, near Manchester T Littleborough 8316 Clubs Athenaeum, Carlton Junior Carlton, 1900

LAW, Sir Algernon, K C M G, cr 1916 C B 1908 b 7 Aug 1856, y s of Hon William Law, m 1st, Constance Mary (d 1909) d of late Rev Charles Bagot Rector of Castle Rising, one s 2nd 1912, Hon Catherine Hozier (d 1930), d of 1st Lord Newlands Assistant Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1914 16, Controller of Commercial and Consular Affairs, Foreign Office, 1912, Acting Counsellor in the Diplomatic Service, formerly British Delegate to International Sugar Commission at Brussels, and Member of the Royal Commissions on Imperial Copyright, and on the International Exhibitions at Brussels, Turin, and Rome, and of the Commercial Intelligence Committee Publication (editor) India under Lord Ellenborough 1926 Address 14 Albert Hall Mansions, S W 7 Club Travellers

LAW, Anastasia, C B E 1918, Dame of Grace of Order of St John of Jerusalem, d of late M Mouravieff, Russian Ambassador in Rome, m 1st, 1907, Sir Milne Cheetham, q v (who obtained a divorce, 1923), 2nd, 1929, Nigel Walter Law

LAW, Charles Ewan, Chief Justice Zanzibar since 1934, b 16 Feb 1884, s of Charles Woodin and Janet Eliza Law, m 1909 Madeleine Lagier, two s two d Educ High School, Croydon, Pembroke College, Cambridge Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1905, Burma Bar, 1905, Crown Counsel, Kenya, 1922, Resident Magistrate, Jamaica, 1925, Judge, Kingston Court, Jamaica, 1927, Puisne Judge, Uganda, 1930, Member, Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa Address High Court, Zanzibar, East Africa

LAW, Colonel Frederick William Bernadine, D S O 1916, T D, J P Co Stafford, Hon Colonel 6th South Staffordshire Regt 1926, late commanding 1/6th S Staffordshire Regt T F, b 12 May 1873 m 1898, Florence Turley, o d of Benjamin Smith Parkes of Woodsetton, three s one d Educ Commercial School, Stratford on Avon Joined 3rd Volunteer Batt South Staffs Regt on outbreak of South African war, 1899, transferring to the Territorial Force and took over the command of the Sedgley and Tipton Coys, served European War, 1915 17 (despatches) Recreation shooting Address Lymore, Wombourn, nr Wolverhampton T Wombourn 96 Club Conservative

LAW, Henry Duncan Graves, C I E, b 13 Aug 1883, m 1910, Jean, d of late Peter Graham, R A, three s Educ Westminster, Edinburgh University, Cambridge Entered Indian Civil Service, 1906, Foreign and Political Department, 1912, H M Consul General, Meshed, Persia, 1929 1930, retired 1932 Address Leavers, Hadlow, Kent

LAW, Herbert Henry, C B 1917 M I C E, b 1862, e s of Henry Law, M I C E, m 1st, 1889, Annie Christine (d 1926), 2nd d of late Rev Canon Cross D D, 2nd, 1931, Dorothy Grace, d of late W H W Poole, M A Assistant Engineer, Delagoa Bay Railway, 1886, State Railways, Straits Settlements, 1889, Chief Engineering Inspector, Local Government Board, Whitehall, 1913 21 Address Hernewood, Chalfont St Giles, Bucks

LAW, Hugh Alexander, Knight of Grace of the Sovereign and Military Order of Malta, 2nd s of late Rt Hon Hugh Law Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and Helen Mary, d of William White of Shrubs, Co Dublin, m Charlotte, d of Rev Alexander George Stuart of Bogay, Co Donegal one s three d Educ. Rugby, University College, Oxford, M P (N) West Donegal 1902 18, served in Ministry of Munitions (secretariat), 1915 16, and in News Department of Foreign Office 1916-18 on Advisory Council of Ministry of Reconstruction, 1918 member of the Bars of England and Ireland member of the Congested Districts Board for Ireland, 1919, and of the Housing Committee, Local Government Board for Ireland 1919 22 Member of the Irish Free State Parliament 1927 32 Publications Anglo Irish Literature part author of History of Ireland in Nations of To day series Recreations riding, fishing Address Marble Hill, Ballymore, Co Donegal Club Stephen's Green, Dublin

LAW, Richard Kidston, M P (U) S W Hull since 1931, Member Medical Research Council since 1936, *b* Helensburgh, 27 Feb 1901, *y s* of late Rt Hon Andrew Bonar Law and Annie Pitcairn Robley, *m* 1929, Mary Virginia, *y d* of late A F Nellis, Rochester, N Y, two *s* *Educ* Shrewsbury School, St Johns College, Oxford Travelled in Asia Minor, India, Canada, United States, and South America, editorial staff, Morning Post, 1927, New York Herald Tribune, 1928, Philadelphia Public Ledger, 1929 *Recreations* sailing, walking *Address* 53 Tedworth Square, Chelsea, S W 3 *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional Hull

LAW, Brig -Gen Robert Theophilus Hewitt, C B 1917, retired, *b* 18 Oct 1855, *o s* of Col Robert Law, 31st Regt, *m* Mary Isobel, *d* of John Thom, J P, Birkacre Chorley no c *Educ* private school, Sandhurst Joined 77th D C O Regt 1875, served Zulu War (medal and clasp), in S Africa, India, and Burma till 1885, joined Army Ordnance Department, and was on the Staff at Mauritius, Gibraltar, S Africa, served S African War, 1900 (medal, clasp), Aldershot, Brig Gen and Inspector Ordnance Services W O, 1913, served European War 1917 19 (despatches twice, C B) *Recreations* shooting fishing *Address* 53 Drayton Gardens, S W 10 *T* Kensington 1103 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Hurlingham

LAW, Samuel Horace, M D, F R C S I, Surgeon to the Throat, Nose and Ear Department of the Adelaide Hospital Consulting Laryngologist to Mercers Charitable Hospital, Hon Throat and Ear Surgeon, Stewart Institution, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine *b* 22 Oct 1873, *e s* of T Pakenham Law, K C, and Amy, *d* of Horace Rochfort, Clogenane Carlow, *m* 1905, Sybil Mary, *d* of Sir George Clay, 3rd Bt, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Monkton Combe School Trinity College, Dublin, Vienna, Hudson Scholar, Adelaide Hospital *Publications* Various Monographs on Nose, Throat and Ear *Recreations* yachting, motoring, etc *Address* 46 Merrion Square, Dublin, *T* 61386, Dublin San Elmo, Dalkey *Clubs* Kildare Street, Dublin Royal St George Yacht

LAW, Colonel Walter Henry Patrick, D S O 1917 Chairman, West Suffolk General Hospital, Chevalier, Order of Leopold 1920, *b* 14 Feb 1876 2nd *s* of Patrick Francis Law of H M War Office, and Julia, 2nd *d* of Henry Taylor Jones *m* Dorothy (J P Co Middlesex), 2nd *d* of late Sir T A Brooke, Bart, Fenay Hall, Huddersfield, and Fearn Lodge, Ardgay, N B one *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Oriel College, Oxford B A (Honours Mod History), 1897 joined Army Service Corps, 1900, served South African War, 1901 2 (Queen s medal with 5 clasps), Adjutant Wessex Divisional Transport and Supply Column, 1908 10, Staff Captain, Supply Reserve Depot Woolwich, 1910 13, D A A and Q M G South Midland Division, 1913 14, Staff Captain, War Office, 1914 15, D A A and Q M G 1915, Assistant Director of Supplies B E F (despatches thrice, D S O, Bt Lieut Col), Assistant Controller of Surplus Stores and Salvage, War Office, 1921 23, Assist Quartermaster General, War Office 1923 1925, Bt Col, 1922, Colonel, 1925 retired pay, 1925 *Recreations* shooting, tennis *Address* Rougham House, Rougham, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk *T* Beyton 13 *Clubs* Union, M C C, West Suffolk County, Bury St Edmunds

LAW, Rev William Smalley, D D Rector of Thorpe Malsor, Northamptonshire, since 1932, Rural Dean of Rothwell II since 1934, Honorary Canon of Peterborough Cathedral, Proctor of Convocation, 1922 *b* 25 March 1865, *y s* of late William Law, Northampton, *m* Clara Catherine, *o d* of Leonard Alfred Clarke of the Old Hall, Belgrave, Leicestershire, one *d* *Educ* Keble College, Oxford Assistant Curate of Belgrave, Leicester, 1888 93, Vicar of Abthorpe, Northants, 1893 95 Vicar of St Michael s, Belgrave, Leicester, 1895 1906, Vicar of Oundle, 1906 32, and Rural Dean, 1907-32, Commissary to late Bishop Farrar of Antigua, Member of Central Board of Finance of Church of England, Editor of Peterborough Diocesan Magazine, Editor, Peterborough Diocesan Kalendar *Publication* Oundle s Story, 1922 *Address* Thorpe Malsor Rectory, Kettering, Northamptonshire *T* Kettering 756 *Club* Church Imperial

LAWES-WITTEWRONGE, Sir John Claud Bennet, 4th Bt, *cr* 1882, *b* 9 Sep 1898, *er s* of Sir John Lawes Wittewronge 3rd Bt, and Helena Ramsey, *d* of Henry Ramsey Cox of Folkestone, S father, 1931, *m* 1925, Kathleen Marjorie Livingstone, *er d* of Gerald Tylston Hodgson, of Tullimaar, Perranarworthal, Cornwall, one *s* *Educ* Blundell s School, Tiverton *Heir* *s* John Michael Bennet, *b* 24 Oct. 1932 *Address* Barakat, Blue Nile Province, Sudan

LAWFORD, Lt -General Sir Sydney Turing Barlow, K C B, *cr* 1918, C B 1915 Royal Fusiliers *b* 16 Nov 1865, *m* May Somerville, *d* of Colonel F W Bunny, late Royal Berkshire Regt, and *g d* of late General Arthur Courtney Bunny, Royal Artillery Entered Army, 1885, Captain, 1894, Major, 1900, Brevet Lieut Colonel 1902, Brevet Colonel, 1908, Colonel, 1912, Lieut -Gen 1923, Commandant, School of Mounted Infantry, Longmore, 1912 13, Brigade Commander Essex Infantry Brigade, 1913, served South African War, 1901 2 (Queen s medal 3 clasps Brevet Lieut Col) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B, promoted Maj Gen, K C B Commandeur of Legion of Honour, Commander of Order of Leopold I, French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Russian Order of St Vladimir) G O C Lahore District 1920-23 retired pay, 1926 *Club* Army and Navy

LAWFORD, Paymaster Captain Vincent Adrian, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, R N retd, *b* 6 Jan 1871 9th *s* of late John Lawford, of Blackheath *m* 1904 Agnes Jane 2nd *d* of William Batty Mapplebeck, of Hampton in Arden Warwickshire, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Tottenham, Blackheath Entered Royal Navy as Assistant Clerk 1887, Assistant Paymaster 1892, Fleet Paymaster, 1910, served as Secretary to Comodores, Hong Kong and S E coast of America, to Rear Admiral, 2nd in command, Mediterranean, to Rear Admiral Commanding 4th Cruiser Squadron, to Admiral Commanding Coastguard and Reserves, to Rear Admiral Commanding 10th Cruiser Squadron, to Naval Adviser, Foreign Office Naval Liaison Officer, Foreign Office, received Order of Crown of Italy and Messina Medal, 1908 (D S O for services in patrol cruisers), Member of British War Mission to U S A 1917, retired list 1922 J P Herts *Recreation* golf *Address* Quickley, Chorley Wood, Herts *T* Chorley Wood 35 *Club* Army and Navy

LAWLOR, Very Rev Hugh Jackson, M A D D Litt D *b* 11 Dec. 1860, *s* of John Hilliard Lawlor manager Prov Bank of Ireland Ballymena, Co Antrim, and Kate, *d* of Col John Elliot Cairnes, K H, *m* 1st, Kate Anna Helena *y d* of late Arthur Samuels Langara Kingstown, 2nd, Leila Mary (*d* 1926), *y d* of late John Hasler Samuels, Beaufort, Kingstown *Educ* Drogheda Grammar School, Rathmines School, Dublin, Diocesan School of Armagh and Connor, Trin College, Dublin (Scholar) Curate of Christ Church Kingstown, 1885 93, assistant to Archbishop King s Lecturer in Divinity, University of Dublin, 1890 93, senior Chaplain of St Mary s Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1893 98, Professor of Ecclesiastical History, University

of Dublin, 1898-1933, Lecturer in English Bible, 1916 25 Sub Dean of the Chapel Royal, Dublin, 1913 33 Dean of St Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1924 33 Chaplain to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1906 21, Secretary of the Council of the Royal Irish Academy, 1919 30, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Edinburgh, 1896 1910, Precentor of Trinity College, Dublin, 1900 1905, Precentor of St Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1902 24, editor of Irish Church Quarterly, 1907 17, retired 1933 *Publications* Chapters on the Book of Mulling, 1897, The Rosslyn Missal, a manuscript in the Advocates Library, Edinburgh (Henry Bradshaw Society, vol xv), 1899, edited Some Worthies of the Irish Church, by the late G T Stokes, D D, 1900, The Kilcormic Missal, A Manuscript in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin (Transactions of Royal Irish Academy), 1900, Thoughts on Belief and Life (Sermons), 1900, edited the Diary of William King, D D, Dean of St Patrick's, afterwards Archbishop of Dublin, kept during his imprisonment in Dublin Castle, 1689, 1903, contributor to Peplographia Dublinensis, 1902, The Manuscripts of the Vita S Columbani, 1903 contributor to the Psalms of Israel, 1904, The Reformation and the Irish Episcopate, 1906, second edition 1932, edited Ireland and the Celtic Church by the late G T Stokes (7th ed), 1927, Calendar of the Liber Albus and Liber Niger of Christ Church, Dublin, 1908, Calendar of the Liber Ruber of the Diocese of Ossory, 1908 Calendar of the Register of Archbishop Sweteman, 1911, Calendar of the Register of Archbishop Fleming, 1912 Forms used in St Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, with Historical Introduction, 1912, Eusebiana Essays on the Ecclesiastical History of Eusebius of Caesarea, 1912, St Malachy of Armagh, 1920, Eusebius, Bishop of Caesarea, the Ecclesiastical History and the Martyrs of Palestine, translated with introduction and notes by H J L and J E L Oulton, vols i 1927 and ii, 1928, The Fasti of St Patrick's, Dublin, 1930, The Martyrology of Tallaght (Henry Bradshaw Society, 1931) with R J Best, Booter Pari 1931, The Deaneries of S Patrick's, 1932, The Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ireland, edited the Register of Provost Winter (Parish Register Society of Dublin), 1908 The Psalter and Martyrology of Ricemarch, 2 vols (Henry Bradshaw Society), 1914, The Cathach of St Columba, 1916, contributor to Ad Clerum (Lectures to the clergy delivered in Trinity College, Dublin), 1918, contributor to Hastings Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, papers and articles on various subjects *Address* Braemar, Bray, Co Wicklow

LAWN, James Gunson, C B E 1920, A R S M, Hon D Sc (Eng) Univ of Witwatersrand, 1933 Director of and Consulting Engineer in England to the Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co, Ltd also Director of a number of other companies in South Africa and in England since 1924, Member of various technical institutions and societies, *b* Dalton in Furness, North Lancashire, 4 Jan 1868, *s* of John Webster Lawn and Eleanor Gunson, *m* 1st Mary Searle, three *s* one *d*, 2nd, Mary Beatrice Good one *d*, 3rd, Grace, *d* of late Joseph Thomas of St Michael's Mount Cornwall *Educ* Private School Royal School of Mines, London Surveyor, Mines of Barrow Hematite Steel Co, 1891 92, Lecturer on Mining, Cumberland County Council, 1892 93 Lecturer, Royal School of Mines 1893 96 Principal and Professor of Mining, So African School of Mines 1896 1902, Assistant Consulting Engineer, Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co, 1903 6 Head of Mining Department, Camborne School of Mines, 1907-9, Principal and Professor of Mining, So African School of Mines and Technology, now University of the Witwatersrand, 1909-10, Consulting Engineer, Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co, 1910 15, Explosives Department of Ministry of Munitions, various positions, finally Controller, 1915-19, Joint Managing Director in Johannesburg of Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co, 1919 24, has always been interested in Education, and has served on various bodies connected therewith *Recreations* walking and travelling *Address* Long Acre, Shamley Green, Guildford, Surrey *T A* Lawn, Guildford *T* Bramley 32 *Clubs* Mining and Metallurgical, Rand, Johannesburg

LAWRANCE, Major Sir Arthur Salisbury, K B E *cr* 1934, C M G 1931, D S O 1920, late Reserve of Officers Commissioner and Commander in Chief British Somaliland Protectorate, 1932 35, Governor and Commander in Chief since 1935, *b* 1880, unmarried *Educ* Reading, privately Served South African War, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps), Somaliland, 1908-10 (despatches, medal and clasp) European War, 1914-1915 (wounded, despatches, clasp), 1920 (despatches, D S O), Secy to the Government, British Somaliland, 1926 32 *Recreations* shooting, hunting *Address* Berbera, British Somaliland via Aden *Club* Bachelors

LAWRENCE, family name of **Barons Lawrence and Trevethin**

LAWRENCE, 3rd Baron, *cr* 1869 **Alexander Graham Lawrence,** Bt 1858, *b* 29 March 1878, *s* of 2nd Baron and Mary, *o c* of Richard Campbell, Glencarradie and Auchinbreck, Argyllshire, *S* father, 1913, *m* 1st, 1907, Dorothy Helen, C B E (*d* 1934), *d* of late A Pemberton Hobson one *s* four *d*, 2nd, 1935, Jessie, *d* of late Col Byron Gordon Daniels and *widow* of W I Lawrence *Educ* Eton, Worcester College, Oxford Capt 3rd Batt Bedfords Regiment, Major 11th London, D L, J P Middlesex *Heir* *s* Hon John Anthony Edward, *b* 16 Oct 1908 *Recreation* hunting *Address* Cowesfield House, Wilts *T* Whiteparish 23, 27 Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 2788 *Club* Carlton

LAWRENCE, Sir Alexander (Waldemar), 4th Bt, *cr* 1858 late Chief Assistant Solicitor to the Treasury, partner in Clifford Turner and Co, Solicitors 11 Old Jewry, E C 2, *b* 18 May 1874 *s* of 3rd Bt and Emily Mary, *d* of Sir G B L Estrange, and *g s* of Sir Henry Montgomery Lawrence, K C B, *S* father, 1908, *m* 1904, Anne Elizabeth Le Poer, *o c* of H Le Poer Wynne Foreign Secretary to Government of India, three *s* *Educ* Sedbergh, New College, Oxford (M A) J P Somerset *Heir* *s* Henry Eustace Waldemar, *b* 10 July 1905 *Address* 24 St Leonard's Terrace, S W 3 *T* Sloane 2649, Brockham End, near Bath, *T* Bath 7381 *Clubs* Savile Brooks's

LAWRENCE, Alfred Kingsley, A R A 1930, Painter, *b* 1893, 3rd *s* of Herbert Lawrence, Lewes *Educ* Armstrong College, Newcastle Royal College of Art, S Kensington, pupil of Prof Sir William Rothenstein 19th Batt Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914-18 (despatches) Prix de Rome Scholar, 1923 works The Altruists, Wembley Basilica, 1924, Building Pons Ælii Newcastle Art Gallery decoration Queen Elizabeth Commissions Sir Walter Raleigh to discover unknown lands, A D 1584 St Stephen's Hall Palace of Westminster, mural paintings in new Bank of England *Clubs* Arts Garrick, Chelsea Arts

LAWRENCE, Arabella Susan, *b* 1871, *d* of Nathaniel Tertius Lawrence *Educ* Newnham College Cambridge M P (Lab) East Ham North, 1923 24, and 1926 31, Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Health 1929 1931, Chairman of Labour Party 1930 Member of London School Board, 1900 London County Council 1910 12 and 1912 28, Poplar Borough Council, 1919 24, National Executive

of Labour Party, Organiser National Federation of Women Workers, 1912 21, Deputy Chairman L C C, 1925 26 *Address* 41 Millbank, S W 1

LAWRENCE, Lieut -Colonel Bryan Turner Tom, V C, 1901, a Military Knight of Windsor, *b* 1873, *s* of late John Turner Lawrence, Lower Park House, Bewdley, Worcs, *m* 1936, Nancy Mary, *d* of late James Manfield, Weston Favell House, Northampton, second wife and widow of Carl F Lloyd *Educ* King Charles First's School, Kidderminster Joined 17th Lancers, 1894, Promoted 18th Royal Hussars, 1904 served S African War (V C), European War (Brev Major), Kurdistan (Lieutenant-Colonel), dangerously wounded B E F 1914, served on the General Staff E E F 1917 19, and on the General Staff Iraq Levies, 1923 24, Commanded a mobile column in operations in E Kurdistan, 1925 26 *Recreations* hunting and yachting, horsemaster and international rider *Address* The Lower Ward, Windsor Castle, Berks *Club* Junior United Service

LAWRENCE, C E, Writer, Publisher's Reader, Joint Editor of the Quarterly Review, *b* 24 Dec 1870 *Educ* privately Since 1897 has been in Mr Murray's Literary Department, on the Reviewing Staff of the Daily Chronicle, 1904 18, Hon Secretary of the Savage Club, 1924 30 *Publications* Pilgrimage, 1907, Much Ado about Something, 1909, The Wisdom of the Apocrypha, 1910, The Arnold Lip, 1913, Mrs Bente, 1918, Youth Went Riding, 1918, Such Stuff as Dreams, 1919, The God in the Thicket, 1920, The Iron Bell, 1921 Mr Ambrose, 1922 Lass of the Sword, 1923, The Gentle Art of Authorship, 1924, William Purdie Treloar a Monograph, 1925 The Old Man's Wife, 1926, Cockadoodle, 1927 Underneath, 1928 Dead Water, 1932, Week End at Forthries, 1935, The Old Lady, 1936 Published Plays in One Act The Hour of Prospero, 1927 Swift and Stella, 1928, Spikenard, 1930, The Day Before Yesterday, 1931, Home, 1932, The Touch of Nature, 1934 Plays produced The Year (Q), 1927, The Reckoning (R A D A), 1934 *Address* 50 Albemarle Street, W 1 *Club* Savage

LAWRENCE, Major Edward Lafone Graham, D S O 1919, M C The Worcestershire Regiment, *b* 1890, *m* 1933, Pamela, *o d* of late E S Challinor and Mrs Johnstone, Kempsey, Worcs *Educ* Rugby, R M C, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, M C, Italian Croix de Guerre), Waziristan, 1920 Mesopotamia, 1920 1921 *Club* Army and Navy

LAWRENCE, Lt -Col. Frederick George, D S O 1902, O B E, late South Wales Borderers, *b* 21 Aug 1874, *s* of late Hugh M Lawrence, *m* 1902, Frances Mary (*d* 1921), *d* of late Osborne E Mortimer, one *d* *Educ* Wellington College Entered Army 1894, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps (D S O) Adjutant 3rd South Wales Borderers, 1902 5, European War, France and Flanders, 1914 17 (despatches, Mons star, War and Victory medals, Croix de Guerre, French and Belgian, O B E) served with 1st Battalion in France and Staff services as Commandant G H Q Cadet School France, D A Q M G and A Q M G retired, 1923 *Address* 2 Sundial House Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 3372 *Club* United Service

LAWRENCE, F W P, *see* Pethick Lawrence

LAWRENCE, Hon Sir Geoffrey, Kt cr 1932 D S O 1918, K C 1925, **Hon Mr Justice Lawrence** Judge of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, since 1932, *b* 1880 *y s* of 1st Baron Trevethin, *m* 1921, Marjorie, *yr d* of late Comdr Chas N Robinson, R N, retd, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Haileybury, New College, Oxford Barrister, Inner Temple, 1906 Attorney General to the Prince of Wales and a member of the Council, 1928 32, Recorder of Oxford, 1924 32, Counsel to the Jockey Club, 1922 32, Examiner in Ecclesiastical Causes, 1927 32, J P Wilts, 1924, served Herts R F A, European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O), 2nd Lieut., 1914, Lieut, 1915, Major 1915 Lieut Col, 1920, Brevet Col, 1925, Colonel, Feb 1926, retired, April 1926 *Address* Hill Farm, Oaksey, Swindon *T* Crudwell 14 *Club* Brooks's

LAWRENCE, Mrs Gerald, *see* Davis, Fay

LAWRENCE, Gertrude, actress *b* 4 July 1901 *d* of Arthur Lawrence Klasen and Alice Louise Banks, *m* Francis Gordon-Howley (marriage dissolved) *Educ* Convent of the Sacré Coeur, Streatham First appearance on stage, 1908

LAWRENCE, Lt -Col Henry Rundle, C I E 1925, Indian Army, retired, *b* 20 July 1878, *s* of late Lt Col H J Lawrence, Indian Army, *m* 1st, Mary Gertrude (*d* 1928), *d* of late F Adams Cardill, 2nd, 1928, Maud Geraldine, *o d* of late Lt Col Alick Currie, 9th Norfolk Regt, and *widow* of Major Edgar Brandreth, Indian Army *Educ* Winchester, Pembroke College, Cambridge Entered R F A 1900, Indian Army, 1903, served East Africa, 1916-17 (despatches twice), Secretary to Resident, Hyderabad, 1919, Political Agent, Haraoti and Tonk 1921, Additional Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, 1926, President, Council of State, Jaipur, 1927 retired, 1930 *Address* Lovell's Hall, Terrington St Clement, King's Lynn, Norfolk

LAWRENCE, Sir Henry Staveley, K C S I, cr 1926, C S I 1918, *b* Co Donegal, 20 Oct 1870, *y s* of late George Henry Lawrence, Bengal Civil Service, *m* 1st 1899, Phyllis Louise Napier (*d* 1912) two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1914, Rosamond, *d* of Col E Napier, late Carabineers, one *s* *Educ* Haileybury College, Magdalen College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1890, Under Secretary and Secretary to Government of Bombay, Director of Agriculture, Commissioner in Sind, 1916-20, Member of Council of the Governor of Bombay, 1921 1926 Acting Governor of Bombay, 1926, Member of Royal Commission on Agriculture in India, 1926 28, Kaisar i Hind Medal for service in the Plague, 1900 *Address* Greenheys, Boars Hill, Oxford *T* Boars Hill 112 *Club* East India United Service

LAWRENCE, General Hon Sir Herbert (Alexander), G C B, cr 1926, K C B, cr 1917, C B 1916, a managing partner of Glyn, Mills & Co, Chairman of Vickers, Ltd, since 1926, *s* of 1st Lord Lawrence *b* 8 Aug 1861, *m* 1892, Hon Isabel Mary Mills, *e d* of 1st Lord Hillingdon (two *s* killed in action), one *d* *Formerly* Major and Bt Lt Col 17th Lancers, Colonel, 17th/21st Lancers, late Col Manchester Regt, formerly Lt Col Commanding and Hon Col King's Colonials Yeomanry, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Bt. Lt Col), Dardanelles, 1915 (prom Major General, C B), Egypt, 1916, France 1917 19, Chief of Staff, Headquarters, British Armies in France, from Jan 1918 Lieut Gen 1918, General, 1919, retired pay, 1922, Member, Royal Commission on Coal Industry, 1925, Governor of Wellington College, Hon LL D University of St Andrews, Hon D C L University of Oxford, Commander, Legion of Honour, 1916, 2nd class Serbian Order, Karageorge, 1916 Grand Officer Legion of Honour, 1918 Croix de Guerre French Grand Cordon Crown of Belgium, Belgian Croix de

Guerre, 1918, American Distinguished Service Order, 1918, Grand Cross St Benedict of Aviz, 1918, Grand Cross Crown of Roumania, 1918, 1st Class Rising Sun, Japan *Address* 32 Rutland Gate, S W 7 *T* Kensington 3516 *Clubs* Brooks's, Naval and Military

LAWRENCE, Lt -Col Hervey Major, D S O 1918, O B E 1919 late Scottish Rifles, *b* 1881, *m* 1st, Dorothy (*d* 1920), *d* of late John Snelgrove of Torquay two *s* one *d* 2nd, 1921, Kathleen, *d* of late John Galbraith, Londonderry, two *s* Served South African War, 1901 (Queen's medal and three clasps), European War, 1914 19 (wounded, despatches thrice, D S O and bar, O B E, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec Palme) *Address* Risby Cottage, Risby, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk

LAWRENCE, Colonel Hugh Duncan, C M G 1919, retired pay, *b* 19 July 1862, *e s* of H M Lawrence, G P O, *m* 1st, 1888, Flora Macdonald (*d* 1896), *widow* of C R Gilson of Dedham, Essex, 2nd *d* of James Robertson of Struan House, Launceston, Tasmania one *s*, 2nd, 1901, Mary Alice Maude, *e d* of late Col S Maunsell, R A M C two *d* *Educ* Blackheath Proprietary School Entered Army, East Surrey Regiment, 1882 served in Gibraltar, 1882 84, to India, 1884, at Staff College, 1889 and 1890, to India, 1891, Adjt 3rd Battalion, 1897 1902, served South Africa, 1901 2 (despatches, medal, 3 clasps), to India, 1903, Brigade Major, India, 1905 9, commanded 2nd Battalion, 1911 15, A A G War Office, 1915 1916 A A G Northern Command, 1916 19 (despatches) *Address* Thorpes, Hawkhurst, Kent *Club* United Service

LAWRENCE, Margery (Mrs Arthur Towle), novelist, journalist and short story writer, *b* Shropshire, *d* of Richard John Lawrence, barrister of the Inner Temple, and Grace, *d* of Henry Banks, Tettenhall, *m* Arthur E Towle, *q v*, no c *Educ* Privately, at home and abroad Began writing very early, mainly poetry published book of poems at 16, but preferred Art at first, and studied from childhood at various Art Schools in Birmingham London, and finally Paris, did much poster and design work in between war activities in teens —war work included ambulance driving, work at St Dunstan's, office work, etc, in London and Paris, also in Genoa Italy, engaged while there to member of well known Italian family, subsequently killed flying at front, then took up prose writing as side-line, finding Art not sufficiently paying first book, Miss Brandt, Adventuress, immediately bought on strength of first half, book written in Austria, and on being launched, started finally on career as writer *Publications* Miss Brandt, Adventuress, Red Heels (Lili Damita's first film), Nights of the Round Table (short stories), Bohemian Glass (banned at first, subsequently great hit) Drums of Youth Snapdragon (short stories), The Madonna of Seven Moons, The Terraces of Night (short stories), Silken Sarah, Madam Holle, contributor to Tatler, Bystander, Nash's, Britannia, Cosmopolitan, Mail, Express, and other English and American papers, etc *Recreations* dancing, music, books, theatre, plays and sings a great deal outdoor sports, golf, sailing, walking *Address* 4 Gordon Square Bloomsbury, W C *T* Museum 1451 *Clubs* Forum, Embassy

LAWRENCE, Rt Hon Sir Paul Ogden, P C 1926 Kt *cr* 1919, *b* 8 Sep 1861, 2nd *s* of late Philip Henry Lawrence, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at law, *m* 1887, Maude Mary, *d* of late John Turner of Oaklands, Wimbledon Park Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1882, K C 1896, Bencher, 1900, Judge of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, 1918 26 a Lord Justice of Appeal, 1926 31, Chairman of the General Council of the Bar, 1918 18, Chairman of the Incorporated Council of Law Reporting for England and Wales, 1917 19, Member of the Rule Committee of the Supreme Court, 1910 27, Conservator of Wimbledon Common 1901 *Address* Dunarden, Wimbledon Park, S W 19 *T* Putney 7607

See also Lt Col C F T Pluth

LAWRENCE, Major Richard Travers, C I E 1934, M C, Indian Army, Private Secretary to Governor of Punjab, *b* 7 July 1890, *m* 1933, one *d* Commissioned, 1910, Indian Army, 1911, Captain, 1915, Major, 1927 *Address* Governor's Camp, Punjab, India *Club* United Service

LAWRENCE, Robert Daniel, M A, M D, F R C P, Physician in charge Diabetic Clinic, King's College Hospital, London *b* 18 Nov 1892, 2nd *s* of Thomas and Margaret Lawrence, *m* 1928, Anne, *o d* of T Batson, M A, Oxon, three *s* *Educ* Aberdeen Univ (honours) Gold medallist in anatomy, surgery and medicine bio chemist, King's College Hospital, 1924 31, Specialist in Diabetes, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, member of the Harveian, Physiological and Bio chemical Societies, Captain R A M C (S R) 1914 19 *Publications* The Diabetic Life 9th edition, 1936, translated into French Spanish Dutch, Italian, and Swedish, numerous articles on insulin and diabetes in medical journals *Recreations* tennis, golf, fishing, winter sports, music *Address* 149 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 4444 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Roehampton, Fly Fishers

LAWRENCE, Susan, *see* Lawrence, A S

LAWRENCE, Sydney Boyle, author and journalist, editorial staff, Morning Post Late assistant editor and dramatic critic Daily Express, late dramatic critic Daily Mail, Evening News, Standard, Evening Standard *Publications* Fin de Siècle Stories Plays Her Own Rival A Promise A Man of His Word, The First Kiss, The Heel of Achilles (with Louis N Parker), The Popinjay (with Frederick Moullot), Decameron Nights (with Robert McLaughlin), author and editor of Celebrities of the Stage, contributor of lyrics to the Beecham Opera Books *Clubs* Savage, Royal Automobile

LAWRENCE, Lieut -Col Thompson Brook, D S O 1918, M C, D C M, *b* 1879 Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D C M, M C, D S O, 1914 star, two medals)

LAWRENCE, Sir Walter, Kt, *cr* 1924, J P Governing Director of Walter Lawrence & Co, Building Contractors, *b* 1872, *s* of Walter Lawrence of Waltham Abbey, *m* 1901, Mabel *d* of late E J Woollard, Waltham Cross, three *s* two *d* Sheriff of Herts 1931 *Address* Hyde Hall Sawbridgeworth, Herts

LAWRENCE, Sir Walter (Roper), 1st Bart, *cr* 1906, G C V O *cr* 1918, G C I E, *cr* 1906 K C I E, *cr* 1903 C B 1917, C I E 1891, Temp Colonel, Assistant Adjutant General, 1914, Commissioner to Lord Kitchener for Indian sick and wounded, Liaison Officer between War Office and Ministry of Pensions since 1917, Mission to America, Nov 1917 – March 1918 Staff Independent Air Force, July 1918, Major General, March 1919, Palestine and Syria, Member of Council of India, 1907 9, resigned, 1909 *b* Moreton Court, near Hereford, 9 Feb 1857, 6th *s* of George Lawrence J P, Monmouthshire, *m* 1885, Lilian Gertrude (*d* 1929), *d* of John Gwynne James Hereford, two *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Balliol College, Oxford Passed first in open competition Indian Civil Service, 1877, entered B C S, 1879, was assistant Commissioner Thal, Kurram, Afghanistan 1880 (medal), political service Rajputana, 1881 84 Under Secretary Punjab Government, 1884 86, and to Government of

India, 1887 89 officiating Secretary to Government of India, 1889, Hon Secretary to Countess of Dufferin s Fund, Settlement Commissioner Kashmir, 1889 95, resigned B C S 1896, Private Secretary to Lord Curzon of Kedleston, Viceroy of India, 1898 1903, Chief of the staff of the Prince of Wales for the Indian Tour, 1905, Vice Patron of Union Jack Club, Vice Pres of Council of King Edward VII Sanatorium *Heir* s Roland, M C [late Lt Col Coldstream Guards, *b* 9 April 1886, *m* 1925, Susan, 3rd *d* of Sir Charles Addis, *q v*] *Publications* The Valley of Kashmir, The India we Served, 1928 *Address* 94 Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 4744 *Clubs* Garrick, Royal Air Force

LAWRENCE, Sir William, 4th Bt, *cr* 1867, working in the Pressed Steel Co of Great Britain, Oxford, *b* 14 July 1913, *o* s of Sir William Matthew Trevor Lawrence, 3rd Bt, and Iris Eyre, *y d* of late Brig-Gen E M S Crabbe, C B, *S* father 1934 *Heir* b Roger Fettiplace, *b* 19 Aug 1919 *Address* Riverdale, Dorking Surrey *T* Dorking 2134 *Club* City and Varsity, Oxford

LAWRENCE, Rt Rev William, D D, S T D, LL D, *b* Boston, Mass, 30 May 1850, *s* of Amos A and Sarah Elizabeth (Appleton) Lawrence, *m* 1874, Julia Cunningham (*d* 1927), Boston, two *s* five *d* *Educ* Harvard University (A.B), Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge (B D) Rector, Grace Church, Lawrence, Mass, 1876 84 Professor of Homiletics and Pastoral Care, Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, 1884 89 Dean, 1889 93, Bishop of Massachusetts, 1893 1927, Fellow of Harvard University, 1913 31 Preacher to Harvard University, 1888 91 1910 13, Overseer of Harvard University, 1894 1906, 1907 13 President of Board of Trustees of Groton and St Mark s Schools, 1917 President of Church Pension Fund, 1917, Chairman Church War Commission and Vice Chairman Gen War Time Commission, Member Mass Historical Society and Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences *Publications* Life of Amos A Lawrence, Visions and Service Life of Roger Wolcott, Sketch of Phillips Brooks, The American Cathedral, Fifty Years Biographical Sketch of Senator Cabot Henry Lodge Memories of a Happy Life The New American Life of Phillip Brooks A Harvest of Happy Years *Recreations* Summer Cottage, Bar Harbor, Me *Address* 122 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston *T* Back Bay 912, Boston, (Spring and Autumn) Milton Mass, U S A *Clubs* Union, Harvard, Boston Harvard, New York

LAWRENCE, William John, Hon D Litt (Queen s Univ, Belfast) 1931, Theatrical Historian and University Lecturer, *b* Belfast, 29 Oct 1862, of mingled Somerset and Worcestershire ancestry *s* of Joseph Lawrence, a railway station master, *m* 1889, Florence Fanny Bradley Birmingham, no c *Educ* The Methodist College, Belfast Apprenticed to the wholesale wine and spirit business, proceeded commercial traveller and while so engaged wrote his first book, 1892, subsequently became a prolific contributor to periodical literature on dramatic subjects, and succeeded Joseph Knight as writer of the lives of players for The Dictionary of National Biography, abandoned commercial life for good, and devoted himself in Dublin to historical research, 1902 began contributing to German Journals of Philology, and now recognised as the leading authority on the history of the Irish Stage, granted a Civil List pension for his services to the history and literature of the drama, 1922 gave two courses of lectures by special invitation, on the Elizabethan Theatre and Drama, at Harvard University, 1925 26 Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature, 1930 lectured at the Malvern Dramatic Festival, August 1931 *Publications* The Life of Gustavus Vaughan Brooke, 1892, Barry Sullivan, 1893, The Elizabethan Playhouse, and other Studies, First and Second Series, 1912 13, Pre Restoration Stage Studies, 1927, The Physical Conditions of the Elizabethan Public Playhouse, 1927, Shakespeare s Workshop, 1928, Johnson's England (part-author) 1933 Those Nut-cracking Elizabethans, 1935 Old Theatre Days and Ways, 1935 *Recreation* of the nature of the old busman s who when he took a holiday, went on a ride with another busman my business is mypleasure *Address* Ellesmere, 5 Sydenham Rise, Forest Hill, S E 23

LAWRENCE-ARCHER, Col James Henry, C I E 1919, late R A *b* 1871, *s* of Major J H Lawrence Archer Served North West Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps), European War (medal) *Address* Sonning, Windlesham Road Shoreham by Sea, Sussex

LAWRIE, Maj-Gen Charles Edward, C B 1915 D S O 1898, J P, late R A, *b* London, 7 Dec 1864, *y s* of late Andrew Lawrie of Mount Mascal, Bexley, Kent, and 1 Chesham Place, London, and Eleanor, *d* of late Rev E Johnson, *m* Constance, *o d* of F B Salomons, 1898 *Educ* Cheam, Eton, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Joined Royal Artillery, 1884, promoted Captain, 1893 Major 1900, employed with Bechuanaland Border Police Force, 1889 92, special service Lagos Jebu Expedition (medal and clasp, despatches) wounded slightly Expedition to Dongola (despatches, Brev of Major, Khedive s medal 2 clasps), 1896, operation Sudan (clasps), 1897, battle and cavalry reconnaissance of Atbara (clasp, 4th class Osmanieh), battle of Omdurman (despatches, D S O clasp, Sudan medal), employed with Egyptian Army 13 Oct 1893 to 1899 served S Africa 1899 1900 (despatches, medal three clasps) European War, 1914 15 (despatches C B), retired pay, 1920 *Address* Copsefield, Ryde, I of W *Clubs* Naval and Military, Sports, Royal Victoria Yacht, Ryde

LAWRIE, Hugh Hartley, Political, Trade Union and Co operative Lecturer and Organiser, *b* Rochdale, 1879, of poor parents, *m* 1907, Amy Elizabeth Jones, two *s* *Educ* Board School, Rochdale Father died in 1890, leaving him the eldest of five children with a widowed mother, worked half time in cotton mill at eleven years of age, and sold papers at night in addition, worked as a labourer after marriage for twelve and fourteen shillings per week, with much unemployment, led the engineering labourers in Manchester in 1910 in a demand for a £1-a week minimum, which was won after sixteen weeks dispute, appointed organiser for the Workers Union, then made North Staffs District Organiser, later promoted to Welsh Divisional Organiser, and in 1922 appointed one of the National Organisers of that Union, M P (Lab) Stalybridge and Hyde Division, 1929 31, led an active political life, having joined the S D F in 1895, and been a member of the I L P for over thirty years, was associated with H M Hyndman, Dan Irving, and Keir Hardie in those early days *Publications* A number of pamphlets and newspaper contributions *Recreations* walking cycling, and motor cycling *Address* 16A Plumstead Road, S E 18 *Clubs* National Labour, National Trade Union, Hyndman

LAWS, Bernard Courtney, A R C Sc (Lond) in Physics and Mechanics, D Sc (Lond) in Engineering Dr ès-Sc (Paris), Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers Member of the Institute of Naval Architects, Member of the London Mathematical Society, Consulting Naval Architect and Engineer, Consultant for Research to Lloyd s Register of Shipping Consultant to Tungum Alloy Co, *m* 1900 Eugénie Miller *d* of late John Miller Watson, Engineer, R N, two *s*

Educ private School, H M Dockyard, Portsmouth, Admiralty Experimental Tank, Haslar, Royal College of Science, London Whitworth Exhibition, National Scholar George Stephenson Gold Medal, Institution of Civil Engineers, Apprenticeship in H M Dockyard, Portsmouth, charge of Designing Office, Fairfield Company, Naval Architect to Le Chantier Naval de Nicolaieff, Russia, late *Special Surveyor to Lloyd's Register*, many years examiner in Shipbuilding subjects to City and Guilds of London Institute, sometime examiner to Institution of Civil Engineers *Publications* Answers to questions in Naval Architecture, Stability and equilibrium of Floating Bodies, translated into Russian by order of the Imperial Academy, St Petersburg, various papers on Scientific and Engineering subjects in Proceedings Inst Civil Engineers, Report of British Association, Transactions Inst Naval Architects, Transactions North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Philosophical Magazine, Cassier's Magazine, Inventor of Instruments for measuring and recording strains in structures *Address* Claverton Cheam Road Sutton, Surrey *T* Sutton 2133

LAWS, Lieut -Col Henry William, C M G 1919 D S O 1915, *b* 1876, *s* of Richard William Laws *m* 1905, Grace Margaret, *d* of Thomas Davidson of Tulloch A member of Institute of Mining and Metallurgy served Antwerp, 1914 Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Queenswood, Victoria, B C

LAWS, Samuel Charles, Principal, Northampton Polytechnic Institute, E C 1, since 1924 *b* 1879, *s* of James John Laws Dereham, Norfolk, *m* Ellen, *d* of John and Margaret Phillipson Brindle, Lancs, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Norfolk County School, University College, Nottingham, St John's College, Cambridge Lecturer, King's College, London, 1904 5, Head of Physics and Engineering Department, Technical School, Blackburn, 1905 1909, Principal, Loughborough Technical College, 1909 1915 Principal, Wigan and District Mining and Technical College 1915 24 *Publications* Magnetic and Electrical Researches in Philosophical Magazine *Address* Northampton Polytechnic Institute, E C 1 *T* Clerkenwell 1662

LAWSON, family name of **Viscount Burnham**

LAWSON, Sir Arnold, K B E, *cr* 1920, F R C S Eng, M D Brux, L R C P Lond Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital, Consulting Surgeon to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Royal Hospital and Home for Incurables, Putney, and to the Royal Medical Benevolent College, Epsom, Chairman Ophthalmic Advisory Board, St Dunstan's Hostel, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, late President Ophthalmological Section, Royal Society of Medicine, and Hon Treasurer of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom, *b* 4 Dec 1867 4th son of George Lawson, F R C S, Surgeon Oculist to Queen Victoria, *m* 1904, Helen Hargreaves, *e d* of Andrew Clark, F R C S, Eng Hon Surgeon to H M George V, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School Entered Middlesex Hospital as Senior Entrance Scholar 1886, Hetley Scholarship in 1890 Senior Broderip Scholarship, 1891 M R C S L R C P, 1891, F R C S Eng, 1893, Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Children's Hospital, Paddington, 1896 Assistant Surgeon to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, 1900 Surgeon, 1907 14 late Ophthalmic Surgeon St John and St Elizabeth's Hospital, Ophthalmic Surgeon, St Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Sailors and Soldiers 1915 1920, and to King Edward VII Hospital for Officers, 1914-19 *Publications* Editor and part author of Lawson's Diseases of the Eye (6th edition) War Blindness at St Dunstan's, articles on Diseases of the Iris and Ciliary Body, Sympathetic Ophthalmitis and Cataract in Latham and English's System of Treatment, The Treatment of Eye Disease by Radium (with Sir J Mackenzie Davidson), contributor of many papers to the Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom, British Medical Journal, Lancet, Practitioner, and Oxford Medical Publications *Address* 12 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1232 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Littlestone Golf

LAWSON, Sir Digby, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1900, Major Yorkshire Hussars, Director of Fairbairn, Lawson, Combe Barbour, Ltd, of Leeds and Belfast Urquhart Lindsay and Robertson Orchar, Ltd, Dundee, a Principal of Hampton and Sons, Estate Agents, 6 Arlington Street, St James's S W 1, *b* 3 Sep 1880, *s* of 1st Bt and Louise Frederica Edith Augusta, *d* of John Stacpoole O'Brien, of Ennis, Co Clare and Tandragee, Co Armagh, *S* father 1915 *m* 1st, 1909, Iris Mary (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1919, she *m* 2nd, 1920, Major Eric Loder), *e d* of Hon Eustace R S FitzGerald, two *s* one *d* 2nd, 1922, Hon Victoria Frances Maud (*d* 1931), *o d* of late Col J E B Baillie, M V O two *s* 3rd, 1933, Ruth Mary, 2nd *d* of late F W Ginison of Fenton, Staffordshire *Educ* Winchester, Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B A Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches), Captain and Adjutant, Yorkshire Hussars, 1916 17, 9th Bn West Yorkshire Regt, 1917, 10th Royal Hussars, 1918, President Summary Courts Army of the Rhine, 1919 26 *Heir* *s* John Charles Arthur Digby, *b* 24 Oct 1912 *Address* 77 Albert Hall Mansions, S W 7 *T* Kensington 2161 *Clubs* Carlton, Cavalry, Hurlingham, Royal Automobile

LAWSON, Colonel Hon Edward Frederick, D S O 1919, M C, T D, D L, General Manager, The Daily Telegraph, *o surv s* of 3rd Baron Burnham, *q v* *b* 16 June 1890 *m* 1920, Enid, *o d* of Hugh Scott Robson, of Buenos Aires, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford, M A Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches thrice, D S O, M C) *Address* Hall Barn, Beaconsfield, Bucks

LAWSON, Eric St John, O B E 1918 late Adviser to Ministry of Local Government Siam, *b* 24 June 1869 5th *s* of late George Lawson, F R C S, surgeon oculist to Queen Victoria, unmarried *Educ* Westminster School Inspector of Police, Burmah 1891 transferred, on promotion, to India, 1893 services applied for by Siamese Government and lent by Indian Government, 1898, to assist in reorganisation of police, Commissioner of Police, Bangkok, 1902 decoration of 3rd class of White Elephant, 1904, 1st Class Crown of Siam, 1914, joined Army Feb 1915, proceeded to France, Feb 1916, promoted Lt Col, April 1917 demobilised 1919 *Publications* only official publications *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* The Hut Saints Bay, Guernsey

LAWSON, Hon Sir Harry Sutherland Wightman, K C M G, *cr* 1933, *b* Dunolly, 1875 *m* 1901, four *s* four *d* *Educ* State Schools Grammar School, Castlemaine, Scotch College Melbourne, University of Melbourne Elected Member of Municipal Council of Castlemaine, 1899 Mayor, 1905 6, Member Legislative Assembly for Castlemaine, Victoria, 1899, for enlarged constituency of Castlemaine and Maldon 1904 for again enlarged constituency of Castlemaine and Kyneton, 1927, sat continuously in State Parliament, 1899 1928,

Minister of Lands, 1913 15, Attorney General and Minister of Education, 1915 17, Premier, Attorney - General, Solicitor - General, and Minister of Labour, 1918 19, Premier, President of the Board of Land and Works and Commissioner of Crown Lands and Survey, 1919 - 20, Premier and Minister of Agriculture, 1920, Premier, Minister of Agriculture and Water Supply, 1921 23, Premier and Minister of Water Supply 1923 24, Premier and Treasurer 1924, resigned office, 1924, President National Federation, Victoria (5 years) resigned from Legislative Assembly, 1928, Senator for the State of Victoria, 1928 35 Assistant Minister (Treasury), Commonwealth Government, 1933, Acting Postmaster General, 1934, Minister in charge of External Territories, 1934, resigned Oct 1934, Deputy Chairman Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Society, Chairman Perpetual Trustees Co, Melbourne, Barrister and Solicitor *Address* Castlemaine, Victoria, Australia

LAWSON, Sir Henry Joseph, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1841, *b* 25 Dec 1877 *o s* of 2nd Bt and Agnes, *e d* of Edmund Molyneux Seel, *S* father, 1910, *m* Ursula Mary, *o c* of late Philip John Canning Howard, Corby Castle, Carlisle two *s* two *d* *Educ* Stonyhurst Owns about 2700 acres *Heir s* Ralph Henry [*b* 27 Sep 1905, *m* 1935, Lilyan Mary, *e d* of late Sir Edmund Chaytor, 6th Bt, and of Mrs Burton Fisher] *Address* Brough Hall, Catterick, Yorks

LAWSON, James, D S O 1918, V D, Colonel, Commanding 19th Light Horse Armoured Car Regt, *b* 16 Feb 1884, *s* of James Lawson and Elizabeth Dickinson, *m* 1912, Effie Maude Franklin, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Heath Grammar School, Halifax, Yorks *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* Rupanyup, Victoria, Australia *T* Rupanyup 80 *Club* Naval and Military, Melbourne, Vict

LAWSON, Hon James Earl, P C Canada, 1935, K C, 1931, Barrister M P York, South, Ontario since 1928, Director of Buscombe and Dodds Limited Viceroy Manufacturing Co, Ltd, *b* Hamilton Ont, 21 Oct 1891, *s* of James and Jenny Lawson *m* 1915, Anita Blanche, *d* of Lewis James Bateman, Toronto, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Hamilton and Ottawa Public Schools Ottawa Collegiate, Osgoode Hall Admitted to Bar, 1916, Minister of National Revenue in Mr Bennett's Cabinet, Aug Oct 1935, President Liberal Conservative Business Men's Club, Lawyers' Club, Empire Club, Conservative, United Church of Canada *Recreations* golf, handball *Address* 372 Bay Street Toronto, Ont 3 Rosemary Lane, Forest Hill Village Toronto, Ont *T* Waverley 3078 Hudson 0422 *Clubs* Albany, Toronto, Rideau, Ottawa, Mississauga Golf

LAWSON, John James, M P (Lab) Chester-le Street Division, Co Durham, since 1919, *b* Whitehaven 16 Oct 1881 *m* 1906, Isabella Scott, Co Durham, three *d* *Educ* various Board Schools Commenced work in the mine (Boldon Colliery, C Durham) at 12 years of age Financial Secretary to War Office 1924, Parliamentary Secretary Ministry of Labour, 1929 31 *Address* 7 Woodside, Beamish, Co Durham

LAWSON, Capt Sir Peter Grant, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1905, Royal Horse Guards, *b* 28 July 1903, *s* of 1st Bt and Sylvia *y d* of Charles Hunter, Selaby Hall, near Darlington *S* father, 1919 2nd Lieut R H G 1925 Lieut, 1927 Capt 1934 *Heir b* Robin [*b* 25 June 1909, *m* 1934, Mittie Mary Starr, *d* of Sir Abe Bailey, *q v*] *Address* Middlethorpe Lodge York, Nuttall Hall, Ramsbottom Lancashire *Clubs* Buck s, Guards

LAWSON, Rear-Adm Robert Neale, C B 1918, *b* 8 Mar 1873, *s* of Rev Robert Lawson, *m* Malvina Felton, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, two *s* four *d* Served Naval Expedition on the Benin River, 1894 (medal and clasp), in Naval Intelligence Dept, 1905 7, Navigator of Flag ships, 1907 13, Captain, 1913 Flag Captain to Commander in Chief, Home Fleets, 1913 15, Captain of Chester, 1916 19 (despatches, Battle of Jutland), retired, 1919, Rear Adm, retired 1923 *Publications* Novels Beloved Shipmates, 1924, Happy Anchorage 1925, Monograph A Plan for the Organisation of a European Air Service, 1935 *Recreations* gardening, camping *Address* Hillside, Northam, N Devon

LAWSON, Sir Wilfrid, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1831, M P (L) Cockermouth Division, Cumberland, 1910 16, *b* 21 Oct 1862, *e s* of 2nd Bt and Mary, *d* of Joseph Pocklington Senhouse of Netherhall, Cumberland, *S* father, 1906, *m* 1891, Mary Camilla, *d* of late Turner A Macan of Elstow, Beds, and Cariff, Co Armagh, no c Contested (L) Mid Cumberland, 1886, and Cockermouth Division of Cumberland, Jan 1910 *Heir n* Hilton, *b* 1895 *Address* Isel Hall, Cockermouth

See also Viscount Knutsford

LAWSON, Rev William Thomas, Canon of York *Address* 8 Breckon Hill Road Middlesbrough

LAWSON JOHNSTON, family name of **Baron Luke**

LAWSON JOHNSTON, Hon Ian St John, *b* 7 June 1905, *e s* of Lord Luke of Pavenham, *q v*, *m* 1932, Barbara, *y d* of Sir FitzRoy and Hon Lady Anstruther Gough Calthorpe, one *s* (Arthur Charles St John, *b* 13 Jan 1933) one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge, M A 1933 Director, Bovril, Ltd, Bovril Australian Estates and Argentine Estates of Bovril, Capt 5th Bn Bedfs and Herts Regt (T A), Member of House of Laity, 1935 *Address* Perry House, Biddenham, Bedford *T* Bedford 3756 *Clubs* Marlborough, City of London

LAWSON-TANCRED, Major Sir Thomas (Selby), 9th Bt, *cr* 1662, late Indian Army, *b* 14 May 1870, *e s* of 8th Bt and Mary Harriett, *d* of late Col George Willoughby Hemans, Queen's Square Westminster *S* father, 1910 *m* 1912, Margery Elinor, *d* of late A S Lawson Aldborough Manor, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, R M C Sandhurst Took the name of Lawson in addition to Tancred, 1914 Served Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 *Heir s* Andrew Thomas, *b* 10 Aug 1914 *Address* Aldborough Manor, Boroughbridge *Clubs* Junior United Service, Yorkshire York

LAWTHER, Barry Charles Alfred, C I E 1931, *b* 25 Aug 1888 Indian Police Service in Punjab and N W F Province, retired 1934 *Club* East India United Service

LAWTHER, William, Executive Secretary Durham Miners Association Vice President Mineworkers Federation of Great Britain General Council Trades Union Congress, Miners National Welfare Committee, Board of Mining Examination, *b* Northumberland, 1889 *Educ* Colliery School, Central Labour College, London Contested South Shields, 1922 23 24 M P (Lab) Barnard Castle, 1929 31, Durham County Council, 1925 29, Member National Labour Party Executive Committee, 1923 26 *Address* 1 Red Hill Villas, Durham *T* Durham 590

LAX, Rev Thomas G G, see Gilling Lax

LAYARD, Capt Brownlow Villiers D S O 1918 R N retd *m*, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18, with Submarines (despatches twice, D S O, promoted) retired list, 1930 *Address* The Mount, Frensham, Farnham, Surrey

LAYARD Raymond de Burgh Money, C M G 1913, late H B M Consul General, Kobé, Japan, *b* Bhaugulpore, Bengal Presi

dency, 30 Sep 1859, o surv s of General F P Layard and *nephew* of Sir Henry Austen Layard, *m* 1892, Isabel (*d* 1923), *sister* of late General Sir Henry Scobell, K C V O two *d* *Educ* Wellington College Entered Consular Service for Japan, 1881, as Student Interpreter, after being Acting Consul at various places in Japan was Consul at Hakodate, Tamsui (Formosa), Nagasaki, Honolulu (Hawaii), promoted Consul General 1908, served as such at Manila and Kobe, Coronation Medal, 1911, retired, 1913 *Recreations* shooting, boating, etc *Address* 22 Campden Grove, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 5587 *Club* Thatched House

LAYCOCK, Rev. Edward Penard, Vicar of St James the Less, Westminster, since 1933, *b* Barrow in Furness *s* of Rev J M Laycock and Mrs L E Laycock, *m* Bessie Honor (Perry) *Educ* Monkton Combe School, King s College, London Articled to King & Lister, Architects, Plymouth, practised as architect, 4 Bloomsbury Place, W C, in partnership with Mr W H James, ordained 1908 Missionary to Red Indians in B C, 1908-10, Curate St Peter s, Highgate, 1910 13, Vicar of Sandwich, B C, 1913 16, Vernon, B C, 1916 20, Canewdon Essex, 1922 24, Archdeacon of Diocese of Columbia, 1924 33 *Recreation* photography *Address* 75 St George s Square, S W 1

LAYCOCK, Brig -Gen Sir Joseph (Frederick), K C M G, *cr* 1919, C M G 1917, D S O 1900, Nottinghamshire Horse Artillery (Territorial Army), *b* 12 June 1867, *o s* of late R Laycock, M P, and Annie 2nd *d* of Christian Allhusen, of Stoke Court, Bucks, *m* 1902, Katherine M, 3rd *d* of late Hon Hugh Henry Hare three *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Oxford Served S Africa 1899 1900 (despatches twice, Queen s medal 6 clasps, D S O), European War 1914 18 (despatches, Bt Lt Col, C M G), D L Nottinghamshire *Recreations* Fox hunting and shooting *Address* Wiseton, Doncaster, Whittonstall, Northumberland *Clubs* Turf, White s, Royal Automobile Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes
See also Hon F Greenall

LAYE, Evelyn, *o d* of Gilbert Laye and Evelyn Froud, *m* 1st, 1926, Sonnie Hale (from whom she obtained a divorce, 1931), 2nd, 1934, Frank Lawton *Educ* Folkestone, Brighton Made first appearance on stage Theatre Royal, Brighton, 1915 *Address* c/o Mrs Gilbert Laye, 97 Bedford Court Mansions, Bedford Square, W C 1 *T* Fitzroy 1475

LAYE, Maj -Gen Joseph Henry, C V O 1901, C B 1902, retired, *b* Auckland, New Zealand, 4 Feb 1849, *s* of late General J H Laye C B, and Emily, *d* of late Gen Leslie Dean Pitt K H, Lt Governor New Zealand, *m* 1889, Anna Maria (*d* 1912), *d* of late John Leishman, W S, Edinburgh *Educ* privately, R M College, Sandhurst Entered 90th L I as Ensign, 1867, Captain, 1878, served through out Kaffir War, 1877 78, and Zulu War, 1879 (despatches, medal and clasp, and Brevet of Major), commanded 1st Batt Scottish Rifles, 1889 93, A A G Southern District, 1895 99, A A G Army Headquarters, 1899 1900, D A G Army Headquarters, 1900 2 G O C Infantry Brigade, 1905, Gibraltar *Club* United Service

LAYH, Lt -Col Herbert Thomas Christopher, C M G 1919, D S O 1917 V D late Australian Military Forces *b* 3 Apr 1885, *s* of C Layh, Hamilton, Victoria, served European War 1914 17 (wounded despatches, D S O and bar), joined staff of Commonwealth Bank 1912

LAYLAND-BARRATT, Sir F H G, *see* Barratt

LAYTON, Rear-Adm Geoffrey, C B 1936 D S O 1918 R N, Director of Personal Services since 1936, *b* 20 April 1884 *s* of George Layton, solicitor, Liverpool, *m* 1908, Eleanor G Langley, three *d* *Educ* Eastman's, Winchester, H M S Britannia Sub Lieut 1903, Lieut 1905, Commander, 1916, Captain, 1922, Rear Adm, 1935, H M S Renown, 1933 34, Commodore of Royal Naval Barracks, Portsmouth, 1934 36 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Club* United Service

LAYTON, Captain Perceval Norman, C B E 1918 R D, R N Reserve, Elder Brother of Trinity House, *b* 26 Dec 1872, *s* of late James Norman Layton, unmarried *Address* Patch Cottage, Coombe Hill, Surrey *T* Kingston 0948

LAYTON, Thomas Bramley, D S O 1918, M S Lond, F R C S Eng, surgeon to the Throat and Ear Department of Guy s Hospital, Ear Surgeon to the London County Council, Member, ex Chairman, of Insurance Committee of County of London, Member of Royal Institution and Royal Society of Medicine, Society of M O H, and of Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, *b* 8 June 1882, *s* of late Thomas Layton, solicitor, *m* 1909, Edney Eleanor Sampson, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bradfield College, Guy s Hospital Lt Col R A M C (T), retired *Recreations* reading, gardening, walking *Address* 19 Queen Anne Street, W 1, 24 Mount Ephraim Road, S W 16 *T* Langham 2660, Streatham 7400 *Club* Athenæum

LAYTON, Sir Walter Thomas, Kt, *cr* 1930, C B E 1917, Companion of Honour, 1919, M A., LL D Columbia University, New York, 1933, Editor of the Economist since 1922, a Trustee and Chairman of the News Chronicle since 1930, Director of National Mutual Assurance Soc, Member of Consultative Economic Committee, League of Nations, formerly Member Munitions Council, Director of Economic and Financial Section of the League of Nations, and Director National Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers, *b* London, 15 Mar 1884, *s* of Alfred John Layton and late Mary Layton, F R C O, *m* 1910, Eleanor Dorothea, *d* of F P Osmaston of Stoneshill, Limpsfield, Surrey, three *s* four *d* *Educ* King s College School Westminster City School, University College, London, Trinity College, Cambridge Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1909, University Lecturer in Economics, 1912, Newmarch Lecturer University College, 1909 1912 represented Ministry of Munitions on the Milner Mission to Russia, 1917, and the Balfour Mission to the U S A, 1917 Financial Adviser to Indian Statutory Commission, 1929 1930, British Delegate to World Economic Conference, 1927, British Member of Organisation Committee of Bank of International Settlements (1929) of Committee appointed as result of London Conference to inquire into credit position of Germany and of Advisory Committee under the Young Plan, 1931, contested (L) Burnley, Nov 1922, South Cardiff, Dec 1923, London University, 1929 *Publications* An Introduction to the Study of Prices, Relations of Capital and Labour, various articles in reviews and journals *Recreations* music and golf *Address* Brett House, 198 West Hill, Putney, S W 15 *T* Putney 6705 *Clubs* National Liberal, Royal Automobile

LAYTON, William Grazebrook, C B E 1930, Hon Secretary Royal Empire Society, New South Wales branch, *b* Queensland, Australia, 1868, *m* 1898, Rosalie, *d* of William Deane, solicitor, Sydney, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Brisbane Grammar School Joined the service of the Municipal Council of Sydney as a junior clerk, 1885, Town Clerk of the City of Sydney, 1924 31 *Recreations* sport and gardening *Address* Mundara, Greenoaks Avenue, Darling Point, Sydney, N S W, Australia

LAZAROVICH-HREBELIANOVICH, Princess, *see* Calhoun, E

LAZARUS BARLOW, Walter Sydney, B A, B C, M D Camb, F R C P Lond, Member of Cancer Committee Ministry of Health, Grand Council British Empire Cancer Campaign, Departmental Editor for Medical Sciences, Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th ed, late Professor of Experimental Pathology, Middlesex Hospital Medical School, University of London late Director of the Cancer Research Laboratories, Middlesex Hospital, late Captain R A M C (T C) *Educ* City of London School, Downing College, Cambridge (scholar and prizeman) St George's Hospital (exhibitioner) *Publications* A Manual of General Pathology, 2nd ed 1903, Elements of Pathological Anatomy and Histology for Students, 1903 *Address* Smith's Hall, West Mersea Essex *T* West Mersea 38

LAZENBY Frederick George, C B E, Secretary and House Governor of Saint Monica's Home of Rest, Westbury on Trym, Bristol, *b* Alton, Hampshire, 1876, *s* of Francis Lazenby, unmarried *Educ* Queen's School Admitted Solicitor 1899, practised in Bristol, retired, 1924 War work Enquiry Department, Red Cross, voluntary work in connection with 2nd Southern—3rd Western—the Beaufort War and Auxiliary Hospitals, Recruiting and National Service and other Committees, Chairman of Committee under the Southern Command for vocational training of wounded in Hospital Orthopaedic Workshops *Address* 3 Upper Belgrave Road, Clifton, Bristol *T* Bristol 34002 *Club* Constitutional

LEA, Right Rev Arthur, *b* Birmingham, 8 Dec 1868, *s* of Joseph and Eliza Lea, *m* 1st, Miss M I Gregory, 2nd, Miss G A Reid, two *s* five *d* *Educ* University of Toronto (M A Hon D D), Wycliffe College, Toronto Ordained, 1894, Curate of Rothesay, New Brunswick, 1894 95, Rector of St George's, New Glasgow, 1895 97 C M S Missionary at Nagoya, Japan, 1897 1900, Gifu, 1900 5, Tokyo, 1905 9, Bishop of Kyushu 1909 35 *Address* c/o Japan Church Aid, Church House, Westminster, S W 1

LEA, Edward Thomas, C B 1918, T D, Solicitor *b* 24 April 1852 *s* of Thomas Edward Lea, solicitor, of Bargeyard Chambers, Bucklersbury, E C and Upper Gatton, Surrey, and Lydia Marie Powell, *m*. 1877, Gertrude *y d* of late William Willis of Dunstable, Beds, one *d* *Educ* private schools Joined 2nd Middlesex Vol Artillery, 1870, Lieut 2nd Kent Vol Artillery, 1898 Capt 1900, Major 4th London Howitzer Brigade, R F A, 1908, Lt Col 1911, retired, 1918, served overseas, after return to England was engaged in training Heavy Artillery, continuous service, 47 years and 5 months, Hon Secretary National Artillery Association since 1905, Military Member of County of London T A. Association *Address* 52 Queen Victoria Street, E C, Frith Hill Cottage, Great Missenden *T A* Alloyage Cannon, London *T* City 4571

LEA, Frederick Charles, O B E, D Sc (London) M Sc, M Inst C E, M I Mech E, M I Min E M Inst St E, Assoc R C S, Consulting Engineer, Director of Edgar Allen Co, Ltd, late Professor of Engineering, University of Sheffield late Prof of Civil Engineering, Univ of Birmingham, *s* of Measham Lea and Sarah, *d* of William Kiddy, *m* 1899, Alice, *d* of Rev W R Sunman, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Owens Coll Manchester Royal Coll of Science, London, Whitworth Scholar Hon Member Jun Inst Engineers Member of Council Inst Mech Engineers Past President Birmingham and District Institute of Civil Engineers, President Engineering Section British Association, 1929, Past Chairman Yorkshire Branch Inst Mech Engineers, Past Chairman Yorkshire Branch Inst C E, Telford Prize, Inst Civil Engineers Crampton Prize, Inst Civil Engineers, medal Concrete Institute, T Bernard Hall Prize, Institute Mechanical Engineers Served apprenticeship in L and N W Railway Works, Crewe, afterwards assistant in the Civil Engineering Department, Chief Assistant in Civil and Mechanical Engineering Department, City and Guilds College, London, sometime member of Willesden District Council, His Majesty's Inspector (Engineering), Officer in the University of Birmingham Officers Training Corps, Lieut R N V R, Captain, R A F *Publications* Hydraulics, Civil Engineering Building Educator, various papers in the Proceedings Royal Society, Proc Inst C E, Proc Inst M E, Proc Inst of Metals, Engineering, Proceedings Royal Aeronautical Society, Managing Engineer, Proc Jun Inst Engineers, Nature, Times, Science Progress, Report of the British Association, Proc Inst Aer Engs, Proc. Soc Ch Engs, Lloyd's Reg Eng Soc, etc *Recreation* golf *Address* Wayside, Dore, Sheffield *T* 70383

LEA, Lt-Col Harold Futvoye, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, J P, *b* 19 Sep 1867, *e s* of Judge Harris Lea, of Broadlands, Hereford, *m* Edith, 2nd *d* of L Ricketts, no *c* *Educ* Charterhouse, Sandhurst Joined 19th Yorkshire Regt 1887 retired, 1908, served Boer War, 1901 2, European War, 1914 19 (despatches 6 times, C M G, D S O, Legion of Honour, Belgian Croix de Guerre) *Address* Blaumont, Lugwardine, Hereford *T* Bartestree 10 *Club* Army and Navy

See also Col F H Payne

LEA, John, M A, *b* 1871, *m* 1914, Elsie Ida Gifford *Educ* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, Heidelberg, London Hospital, travel Several years a Lecturer at University of London Holiday Courses for Foreigners, occasional Inspector, University of London, and representative of the University on the Secondary School Examinations Council (Board of Education), on Administrative Staff of University of London from 1907 University Extension Registrar in the University of London, 1912-1936, Member of the Adult Education Committee, Board of Education, of various other Educational bodies, and of the Royal Institution, Hon Member of the Art Teachers Guild *Publications* The Romance of Bird Life, other books on natural history, articles on various subjects of art and science, short stories, etc *Recreations* field natural history, handicrafts, apragmosunism *Address* 71 Ladbroke Grove, W 11, *T* Park 3466 *Club* Savile

LEA, Measham, C I E 1929 O B E, M Inst C E, Representative for Kidderminster on the Worcestershire County Council, Traffic Commissioner on panel for West Midland Area, Chief Engineer Karachi Municipality, 1908-31, *s* of Measham Lea *b* Crewe, 3 July 1869 *m* 1897, Annie *d* of Alfred Kingston, F R H S, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Christ Church School and Mechanics Institute Crewe Assistant Engineer L and N W Railways, 1891 96, Deputy Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Crewe, 1896-899, City Engineer and Surveyor, Truro, 1899-1908, engaged in the design and execution of Schemes of Water Supply, Main Drainage, Town Planning, Road Works, etc Chairman of the Indian District of the Institution of Municipal and County Engineers for 10 years, Member of the Council of the Institution of Municipal and County Engineers, England for 10 years, and member of the Examination Board, Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, President, Bombay Engineering Congress, 1927 28, Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute *Publications* Papers on Bituminous Roads Bombay Engineering Congress, Presidential Address Bombay Engineering Congress *Recreation* golf *Address* Franche Court, Kidderminster *T* Kidderminster 259 *Clubs* Sind, Karachi

LEA, Lt.-Col. Percy Gerald Parker, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Army Service Corps; b. 28 March 1875; s. of late Col. Samuel Job Lea, C.B.; m. 1911, Elsie Grant, y. d. of Frederick Spencer, J.P., D.L., of Oakhill, Somerset. Entered Army (33rd Duke of Wellington Regt.) 1895; A.S.C. 1899; Capt. 1901; Major, 1913; served South African War, 1899–1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914–18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* 18 Mulberry Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 9632. *Club:* United Service.

LEA, Sir (Thomas) Sydney, 2nd Bart., cr. 1892; J.P. Worcestershire; b. 28 Jan. 1867; s. of 1st Bart. and Louey, d. of late William Birch; m. 1896, Mary Ophelia (d. 1933), d. of Robert Woodward of Arley Castle near Bewdley; three s. one d.; S. father, 1902. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Clare Coll., Cambridge. B.A. 1888; LL.B. 1889; M.A. 1892; represents Diocese of Worcester in the Church Assembly. *Heir:* s. Thomas Claude Harris [b. 13 April 1901; m. 1924, Barbara Katharine, d. of late Albert J. Pell; one s. (Thomas Julian, b. 18 Nov. 1934) four d.]. *Address:* Dunley Hall, Stourport, Worcs. *T.A.:* Lea Dunley Stourport. *T.:* Stourport 40. *Club:* New University.

LEA, Rev. Canon William, M.A.; Vicar of Overbury with Teddington, Alston, and Little Washbourn, since 1912; Rural Dean of Bredon since 1920; Hon. Canon of Worcester Cathedral since 1928; b. 15 Aug. 1862; e. s. of Rev. Josiah Turner Lea, B.A., J.P., Vicar of Holy Trinity, Far Forest, Worcestershire; unmarried. *Educ.:* The Wells House, Malvern Wells; Charterhouse; Keble College, Oxford; Oxford House in Bethnal Green; Cuddesdon College. Deacon, 1887; Priest, 1888; Assistant Curate in St. Thomas Church, Stockport, 1887–93; Holy Trinity, Far Forest, 1894–99; Kidderminster, 1900–3; Vicar of Arley, Staffs., 1903–12. *Recreations:* Association football, cricket. *Address:* Overbury Vicarage, Tewkesbury. *T.A.:* Overbury.

LEA-SMITH, family name of **Baron Dudley.**

LEACH, Hon. Mr. Justice Alfred Henry Lionel, Judge, High Court, Rangoon, since 1933; b. 3 Feb. 1883; e. s. of late Robert Alfred Leach, Rochdale and Southport, Barrister-at-law; m. 1908, Sophia Hedwig, d. of Professor Dr. Heinrich August Kiel, Bonn; one s. *Educ.:* privately. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1907; served in Indian Defence Force, Indian Army Reserve of Officers. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Glenside, Kokine, Rangoon, Burma. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Pegu, Rangoon.

LEACH, Arthur Gordon, C.I.E. 1933; late Indian Civil Service; b. 16 Mar. 1885; s. of A. F. Leach, Charity Commissioner; m. 1914, Margaret Sydney Woods; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; New Coll., Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service 1909; Served in Madras as Sub Collector, Special Settlement Officer, Collector and Secretary to Government in the Public Works and Labour Dept.; retd. 1934; Member Legislative Assembly, Delhi, 1933; I.A.R.O. attached 9th Gurkha Rifles, 1917–19. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 34 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 1871.

LEACH, Rev. Edmund Foxcroft, Vicar of Clymping, Sussex, 1918–3?; b. 1851; s. of Rev. T. Leach, Thornton in Lonsdale. *Educ.:* Richmond School, Yorks; Christ's College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1876; Curate of Walton le Dale, 1876–9; Bowdon, 1879–82; Hackney, 1883–86; St. Thomas's, Pendleton, 1886–90; Hon. Canon of Manchester; Rector of St. John's, Manchester, 1890–1918. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

LEACH, Frank Burton, C.I.E. 1932; Political Secretary to the Burma Chamber of Commerce since 1934; b. 31 August 1881; s. of Rev. Robert Burton Leach, Sutton Montis, Somerset; m. 1928, Mrs. Ivy May Harcourt Field. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. I.C.S., Burma, 1905; Deputy Commissioner, 1913; Commissioner, 1925; Chief Sec. to Govt. of Burma, 1930–32; retired, 1934. *Publication:* The Future of Burma, 1936. *Address:* c/o Burma Chamber of Commerce, Rangoon, Burma. *Club:* East India United Service.

LEACH, Henry, F.R.G.S.; b. Chorley, Lancs, 19 Nov. 1874. *Educ.:* privately. Associated with daily newspapers at Hanley, Scarborough, and Nottingham, 1892–98; Editor, Nottingham Evening News, 1897; came to London at invitation of Alfred Harmsworth (Lord Northcliffe), Evening News, 1898; Daily Mail, 1899–1903; first editor of Caxton Magazine, 1901; wrote much on golf for the Daily Chronicle, Evening News, Daily Mail and Daily Telegraph, visiting the American Championships for the Times and Daily Mail; editor Golf Illustrated, 1905–6, and founder and editor of The Golfer; has travelled extensively and spent long periods in Spain and North Africa, especially Morocco, and explored the Riff in 1927; for many years Spanish correspondent to leading American journals, and has lectured on Spain and Morocco, and acted as special correspondent to the Manchester Guardian and other leading newspapers; has written monthly causerie, The Heart of Things, in Chambers's Journal since 1907. *Publications:* The Duke of Devonshire, a personal and political biography, 1904; The Complete Golfer (with Harry Vardon), 1905; Fleet Street from Within, 1905; The Spirit of the Links, 1907; Letters of a Modern Golfer, 1910; The Happy Golfer, 1914; Spanish Morocco, with the Riff, 1928; etc. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, water colour sketching. *Address:* 5 Queen Anne Row, Walmer, Kent. *Clubs:* Savage, Spanish, Royal Automobile.

LEACH, James, V.C. 1914; late Manchester Regt.; b. 27 July 1892; m. 1917, Josephine Olga, d. of Walter W. Butt, Fernlea, Grimsby; two s. one d. Served European War, 1914–17 (V.C.). *Address:* South View, Burlington Lane, Chiswick, W.4.

LEACH, Captain John Catterall, M.V.O. 1927; Commanding H.M.S. Cumberland, China Station, since 1936; b. 1894; s. of Charles Rothwell Leach; m. 1916, Evelyn Burrell, o. d. of R. H. Lee; two s. Served European War; Lieut.-Com. of H.M.S. Renown during the Duke and Duchess of York's tour in Australia and New Zealand, 1927 (M.V.O.). *Address:* Yarner, Bovey Tracey, South Devon. *T.:* Bovey Tracey 4. *Clubs:* United Service, Prince's.

LEACH, William, M.P. (Lab.) Central Bradford, 1922–24, 1929–31 and since 1935; Member Bradford City Council, 1907–13, 1919–23 and since 1925; worsted manufacturer, retired; b. Bradford, 1870. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School. Contested Central Bradford, 1918; Under Secretary for Air, 1924. *Address:* 16 Haslingden Drive, Bradford. *T.:* Bradford 1246.

LEACOCK, Stephen Butler, B.A., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D., D.C.L.; Professor Emeritus, McGill University, Montreal; b. Swanmoor, Hants, 30 Dec. 1869; s. of W. P. Leacock of Oak Hill, I.W., and Agnes, d. of Rev. Stephen Butler; m. 1900, Beatrix (d. 1925), d. of Col. Hamilton, Toronto; one s. *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; University of Toronto, B.A.; University of Chicago, Ph.D. On the Staff of Upper Canada College, 1891–99; in Graduate School Univ. of Chicago, 1899–1903; on the Staff of McGill University, Montreal, 1901–36; Head of Department of Economics, 1908–36; made a tour of the Empire, 1907–8, giving

lectures on Imperial Organisation under the auspices of the Cecil Rhodes Trust *Publications* Elements of Political Science, 1906, Baldwin and La Fontaine (Makers of Canada Series), 1907, Literary Lapses, 1910, Nonsense Novels, 1911, Sunshine Sketches of a Little Town, 1912, Behind the Beyond, 1913, Arcadian Adventures with the Idle Rich, 1914, Moonbeams from the Larger Lunacy, 1915, Essays and Literary Studies, 1916, Further Foolishness, 1916, Frenzied Fiction, 1917, The Hohenzollerns in America, 1919 The Unsolved Riddle of Social Justice, 1920, Winsome Winnie, 1920, My Discovery of England, 1922, Over the Footlights, 1923, College Days, 1923 The Garden of Folly, 1924, Winnowed Wisdom, 1926, Short Circuits, 1928, The Iron Man, The Tin Woman, 1929, Economic Prosperity in the British Empire, 1930, Back to Prosperity, 1931, Afternoons in Utopia, 1932, Mark Twain, 1932, Charles Dickens, 1933, Lincoln Frees the Slaves, 1934, Humour Its Theory and Technique, 1935, Greatest Pages of Charles Dickens, 1935, Greatest Pages of American Humour, 1936, Hellements of Hickonomics, 1936, Funny Pieces, 1936, a great number of articles and sketches *Recreations* fishing, carpentering, and gardening *Address* 3869 Cote des Neiges Road Montreal, Canada *T* Fitzroy 8229, The Old Brewery Bay, Orillia *Club* University, Montreal

LEACROFT, Wing Commander John, O C No 1 Wing, Halton Camp, Royal Air Force *b* Derby, 4 Nov 1888, *s* of late John William Leacroft, M B, *m* 1926, Gladys, *d* of George Underhill Cuddon one *d* *Educ* Aldenham Pembroke College, Cambridge Cambridge University O T C (M I and Cavalry), Joined R A S C on outbreak of War, 1914, France and Egypt, Capt 1915, Joined Royal Flying Corps as observer, 1915, Egypt (Senussi Campaign and 2nd Turkish attack on Suez Canal) Pilot, 1917, France, 1917 18 (M C and bar), Flight Lieutenant, permanent commission on formation of Royal Air Force 1 April 1919, Iraq, 1922 24 (Kurdistan Medal), Squadron Leader, 1 Jan 1924 *Recreations* cricket (Free Foresters and R A F), hunting, polo *Address* Garden House, Halton, nr Aylesbury, Bucks *Club* Royal Air Force

LEAD, Major Sir William Chollerton, Kt, *cr* 1935, M C Member Legislative Council of Tanganyika *Address* Mazinde, Tanganyika

LEADBETTER, James Stevenson, K C Scot 1920, Vice Dean of the Faculty of Advocates since 1927 *b* 1867, *s* of late Robert Hutton Leadbetter, Glasgow *Educ* Harrow Trinity College, Cambridge (B A, LL B 1889) Admitted to the Faculty of Advocates, 1894, Editor of the Law Reports for Scotland (Session Cases Reports) since 1911, Keeper of the Advocates Library, 1925 27 *Address* 9 Rothesay Place, Edinburgh

LEADBITTER Eric Cyril Egerton, Deputy Clerk of the Privy Council *b* 8 June 1891, *y s* of late T F Leadbitter of Warden, near Hexham, Northumberland, *m* W Irene, *d* of Frederick Lloyd *Educ* Shrewsbury Entered Public Trustee Office, 1910, Royal Naval Reserve, 1917 19 Assistant Principal, Treasury, 1919 Private Secretary to Controller of Establishments 1919 21, Private Secretary to Permanent Secretary, 1921 28, Senior Clerk, Privy Council Office 1928 34 *Publications* Rain before Seven 1915, The Road to Nowhere, 1916, Perpetual Fires, 1918, Shepherd s Warning, 1920 Dead Reckoning, 1922, The Evil that Men Do 1923 *Address* 160 Addiscombe Road, Croydon *T* Addiscombe 1234

LEADBITTER, Mrs, *see* Del Riego, T

LEAHY, Engineer Rear-Admiral James Palmer, C B 1927, O B E, retired, R N, *b* 30 June 1871, *s* of late James Wilton Leahy, Surgeon, Royal Navy, *m* Agnes Rowan, *d* of late John Ure MacAuslan, Glasgow, one *s* *Educ* Christ s Hospital, R N E College, Keyham Engineer Commdr, H M S Barham, 1913 18, Flagship, 5th B S, Battle of Jutland, 1916 Chief Engineer, Haulbowline Dockyard, 1918 20, Malta Dockyard, 1921 23 Engineer Manager, Chatham Dockyard, 1921 27 *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis, billiards *Address* c/o National Provincial Bank Portsea, Portsmouth

LEAHY, Maurice, Author and Lecturer, *b* 1900, *s* of Michael Leahy and Elizabeth Heffernan, *m* 1926, Mary D Lowry, B A, Dip Ed (N U I), one *s* one *d* *Educ* University of London Twice Hon Secretary of Catholic University Society in London, Associated for a number of years with the late Fr Lester, S J, on professorial work at Osterley, Founder with the present Viscount Tredegar of the Catholic Poetry Society (for the advancement of Catholic Literature) in 1928, and Hon Secretary and Editor thereto, has lectured to the Catholic Societies of most of the Universities in the British Isles, has broadcasted and lectured extensively on the subject of Catholic Literature, has lectured in the United States at Universities and Colleges extensively, Lecturer on Anglo Irish Literature and on the Catholic Literary Revival in England, to the Graduate Department, Boston College, 1936 *Publications* An Anthology of Contemporary Catholic Poetry, Thoughts from St Benedict, Conversions to the Catholic Church, The Insight of the Curé D Ars (edited and translated from the French), Has edited 12 numbers of the Catholic Poetry Review Carmina, Frequent contributor to the Catholic Press *Recreation* Ecclesiology *Address* Aughravanagh, Aughrim, Co Wicklow *T A* Aughrim, Co Wicklow

LEAHY, Brigadier Thomas Bernard Arthur, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, late Royal Army Ordnance Corps, *b* 13 June 1878, 7th *s* of late Col Arthur Leahy, Royal Engineers, 7th *s* of late John Leahy of Southhill, Killarney, County Kerry, *m* 1904, Agnes Wentworth, *o d* of Mordaunt Stevens, Nice, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Stubbington House Fareham, Cheltenham College 2nd Lieut Royal Marine Artillery, 1896, Captain, 1903, passed Ordnance Course, 1905, transferred to A O D 1913, China, 1900, European War, 1914 18 (D S O, C M G), A D O S 1929 32, A A G War Office, 1931 32, Deputy Director of Ordnance Services, 1932 35, retired pay, 1935 *Address* Courtlands, Molesey, Surrey *T* Molesey 1527 *Club* Army and Navy

LEAHY, Major Thomas Joseph Carroll, D S O 1919, M C, Northumberland Fusiliers *e s* of late Thomas T Carroll Leahy, Woodfort, Mallow, Co Cork, *b* 12 Feb 1889, *m* 1927 Vera, *o d* of Colonel Eden Vansittart, *q v* *Educ* Beaumont College, Old Windsor, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Joined 2nd Batt the Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1909, remained on home service until sailing with that battalion for France, Aug 1914, saw continuous service on the Western Front through European War as a Regimental and Staff Officer, and, after a Staff appointment, with a Division in the Army of Occupation on the Rhine returned as Adjutant, 1st Batt the Royal Dublin Fusiliers, at home, 1919, transferred to Northumberland Fusiliers, 1922, joined 1st Bn with Rhine Army of Occupation Staff Captain, Headquarters, Southern Command, Salisbury, 1922 26, served in India and China with 2nd Bn, 1927 31, and in Jamaica (B W I) Bermuda and Egypt with 1st Bn 1932 35 *Recreations* hunting, polo *Clubs* Army and Navy Kildare Street Dublin

LEAKE, Lt-Col Arthur Martin-, V C 1902, F R C S, L R C P, late R A M C, Administrative Medical Officer of the Bengal

Nagpur Railway, b 4 Apr 1874 5th s of late Stephen Martin Leake, Thorpe Hall, and late Isabel, d of William Plunkett, m 1930, Winifred Frances (d 1932), widow of C W A Carroll and 2nd d of William Alfred Nedham C P Commission, India Served South Africa 1900 2 (despatches, severely wounded, V C) Balkan War, 1912 13, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, clasp to V C) *Address* 14 Garden Reach, Calcutta, India, Marshalls, High Cross, near Ware Herts *Club* Junior Carlton

LEAKE, Lt -Comdr Edward Whaley Billyard, D S O 1918, R N, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with Palm, b 13 Nov 1895, er s of late C A M and L S Billyard Leake, Harefield, Middlesex, m 1935, Elizabeth de Gonville Grundtvig *Educ* R N College, Osborne, R N College, Dartmouth Joined the Navy, 1908, retired list, 1929, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Recreations* shooting, hunting, fishing, etc *Address* 27 Chesham Place, S W 1 *Clubs* United Service, Whites, Bath

LEAKE, Henry Dashwood Stucley, Charity Commissioner since 1932, b 17 Feb 1876, s of Lieut Col Henry Leake, late 44th and 70th Regiments, and Jane Dashwood m 1910, Lucy Marie, o d of late C L N Ingram, one d *Educ* Wellington College University College Oxford Barrister at law, Inner Temple, Assistant Chief (Postal) Censor, War Office, 1918 Palmes d Officier de l Academie Française, 1920 Secretary, Charity Commission, 1925 32 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, gardening *Address* Maypole Farm, Hawkinge, Kent *T* Hawkinge 2 *Club* Bath

LEAKE, Hugh Martin, Sc D (Camb), b 25 Oct 1878 s of late William Martin Leake, Ceylon, m 1914, Lois Millicent Frieda Bloxam two s *Educ* Dulwich, Christ s College, Cambridge Biologist Bihar Indigo Planters Association, 1901 4 Economic Botanist to Govt United Provinces, India, 1904 19, Director of Agriculture, United Provinces, 1919-23 services to Egyptian Government, 1919, Sudan Government, 1923 24 Principal, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad 1924 27 *Publications* The Foundations of Indian Agriculture Land Tenure and Agricultural Production in the Tropics, Unity, National and Imperial numerous papers in scientific journals *Recreation* rifle shooting *Address* 10 Queen Edith's Way, Cambridge

LEAKE, Percy Dewe, F C A, F S S, F R Econ S, F Z S, founder and senior partner of P D Leake & Company, of 25 Abchurch Lane, E C 4, s of late John Knight Leake of Witney, Oxon, and Childrey Berks, m Desirée, d of late Captain John George Image, Royal Scots Fusiliers In practice as a chartered accountant, has written and lectured extensively on accountancy subjects, and especially on the treatment of depreciation and wasting assets and on the history and nature of commercial goodwill, has given much time and thought to economic subjects, including national taxation, has formulated a complete scheme for a flat rate production tax as the natural and least harmful source of revenue taxes, a frequent contributor to economic and financial journals has given evidence before Royal Commissions and other public inquiries on taxation, including the Committee on the National Debt and Taxation, whose Report, dated 15 Nov 1926, contains details of the proposed flat-rate production tax, was retained by the Postmaster General and gave evidence in the well-known case of The National Telephone Co Ltd v H M Postmaster-General, the Court rejected the method of measuring expired capital outlay proposed by the Company, and accepted the method proposed on behalf of the Postmaster General with a consequent saving officially calculated to exceed a million pounds, has visited U S A and Canada and studied their methods of cost accounting, Member of the Board of Trustees, Albany, Piccadilly, W 1 *Publications* Depreciation and Wasting Assets and their Treatment in computing Annual Profit and Loss, 4th ed, The Question of Depreciation and the Measurement of Expired Outlay on Productive Plant, a Plea for the Study and Use of Better Methods, Leake s Register of Industrial Plant for the Measurement of Depreciation, with Introductory Notes, The Need of Present Accounting for past Unexpired Capital Outlay, Can the Annual Assessment of Industrial Profit and Loss be raised to an exact Science?, The Use and Mis use of the Sinking Fund, Commercial Goodwill, its History, Value, and Treatment in Accounts, 2nd ed, Balance Sheet Values, Capital Adam Smith Karl Marx, 1933, Inflated Industrial Share Capital, 1936, etc *Recreations* walking, shooting, fishing, mountaineering, boating, squash rackets, lawn tennis *Address* K1, Albany, Piccadilly, W 1, 3 Whitehall Court, S W 1, Veor, Zennor, Cornwall *T* Regent 1443, Mansion House 5801 *Clubs* Authors, Royal Societies, City Carlton

LEAKEY, Louis Seymour Bazett, M A, Ph D, b Kabete 7th Aug 1903, er s of Canon H Leakey, of C M S, Kabete, Kenya Colony, m 1928, H Wilfrida (who obtained a *decree nisi* 1936), 3rd d of late Henry Avern, Reigate, Surrey, one s one d *Educ* Weymouth College, St John s College, Cambridge Member of the British Museum East African Expedition to Tanganyika Territory, 1924, Leader of Archaeological Research Expeditions to East Africa, 1926 27, 1928 29, 1931 32, and 1934 35, Fellow of Royal Anthropological Institute, Member of Govt Committee to investigate and report on Kikuyu Land Tenure in Kenya 1929, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, Cuthbert Peek Prize from R G S, 1933, Fellow of St John s College, Cambridge, 1929 34, Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1933 35, Jane Ellen Harrison Memorial Lecturer, 1934, Munro Lecturer, Edinburgh University, 1936 *Publications* New Classification of Bow and Arrow in Africa in the J R A I, 1926, The Masai of Kenya Colony in J R A I, 1930 The Stone Age Cultures of Kenya, 1931 Adam s Ancestors, 1934, The Stone Age Races of Kenya, 1935, Stone Age Africa, 1936, Kenya Contrasts and Problems, 1936 articles in Scientific Journals, contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica *Recreations* lawn tennis reading *Address* St John s College, Cambridge *Clubs* University of London, Authors

LEAN, Lieut -Colonel Alan Ivan, D S O 1917 Cattle rancher, Kenya Colony, b 1872 s of James Lean, I C S, Judge of the High Court, Agra, India, m 1st, 1896 Maud, d of Captain Charles Platt, R N, one d, 2nd, 1909 Violet, d of Walter Chatwin one s *Educ* Winchester Served South African War, 1900 2 (Queen s medal with clasp, King s medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches D S O) *Recreations* hunting, fishing *Address* P O Nakuru Kenya Colony *Clubs* Army and Navy Muthaiga Country, Nairobi Rift Valley, Nakuru

LEANE, Brig -Gen Raymond Lionel, C B 1919 C M G 1918 D S O 1916, M C, V D, J P State of South Australia, Chief Commissioner of Police, South Australia, since 1920, Commanded 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1921 26, A D C Governor General, 1920, unattached list, 1926 Hon Colonel 48th Battalion, b Prospect, South Australia, 12 July 1878 s of T J Leane, m Edith Louise, d of J Laybourne Smith, Adelaide, South Australia, five s one d *Educ* Public School, Adelaide Fifteen years service in Australian Volunteer and Citizen Forces, Garrison Artillery, West Australia, 1899, Infantry, 1900, 2nd Lieut

1905, Lieut 1906, Captain, 1910, at outbreak of European War joined 11th Batt A I F as Captain, served Gallipoli 25 April 1915 to 16 Nov 1915, as follows Landed with the covering party, commanded attack on Gaba Tepe, 4 May, Turkish attack, 19 May, covering party, 28 June (slightly wounded), commanded attacking party on Turkish works on night of 31 July (wounded) and captured trenches, trenches renamed Leane s Trench, Temp Major, 1915, Temp Lt Col Oct 1915, temp command of 11th Batt Sep 1915, Lt Col March 1916, Brig Gen 1918, commanded 48th Batt Australian Imperial Forces in France, 1916 18, in command of 12th Brigade, 1918 19 (despatches eight times, severely wounded, Military Cross, D S O and bar, C B, C M G, Croix de Guerre), commanded 4th Division, Salisbury Plain, 1919, returned to Australia, Oct 1919, commanded 19th Australian Infantry Brigade, 1920, Hon Col 48th Bn A W F, Councillor, North Perth Municipality, 1903 6, Chairman of Council, Regional Group Institute Public Administration, Adelaide, 1927-32 *Recreations* military *Address* Greystone, Martin Avenue, Plympton, S Australia *T* X1831 *Clubs* Commonwealth, Commercial Travellers', Adelaide

LEANING, Lieut -Col Augustine, D S O 1917, late R A V C, *b* 6 May 1876, *s* of H Leaning, Colchester, *m* Isabel Mary Agnes, *d* of Col W F Kerr, late commanding 1st Buffs, two *d* *Educ* Kent College, Canterbury Joined Army, 1901, served S Africa, 1901 2, Somaliland, 1903 4, action, Jidballi, European War (D S O), served in S Africa, India, France, 2nd Indian Cavalry Division, as V O Mhow Cavalry Brigade, and afterwards Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, 24th Division, B E F, active service on Western Front D A D V S 3rd and 7th Indian Divisions, Palestine and Syria, D A D V S 6th Poona Division and A D V S, A H Q Iraq, Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Eastern Command, India, 1929 31, retired, 1931 *Recreations* polo in India, played for Essex County Association Football *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Whitehall, S W 1

See also Major R W Galloway

LEARMONTH, *see* Livingstone Learmonth

LEARMONTH, Admiral Sir Frederick Charles, K B E, *cr* 1925, C B 1917 C B E 1919, A D C to the King, 1917, Commander French Legion of Honour, 1919, *b* 14 Jan 1866, *y s* of Colonel Alexander Learmonth of Dean, M P Entered Royal Navy, 1879 promoted to Lieutenant from Royal Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1887 Commander, 1900, Captain, 1906, Rear Adm, 1918, attached to Hydrographic Service, 1891 surveys in all parts of the world, Superintendent of Charts, Admiralty, 1908 Author of MS publications on surveying subjects, received the thanks of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty when in command of H M S Goldfinch, 1904, Egeria, 1907, Endeavour, 1913, for Hydrographic Surveys conducted in W C Africa and Newfoundland, British Columbia and Alaska, and North Sea respectively, served at Admiralty as Director of Fixed Defences 1918 19 Hydrographer of the Navy, 1919 24 Chairman of various technical Committees relating to Territorial Waters, Load Line, retired, 1921, Admiralty Representative on Port of London Authority 1925, Nautical Assessor to the House of Lords, 1925 33, acting Conservator of the River Mersey, 1930 1933 *Address* 87 Victoria Street, S W 1 *Clubs* United Service, Junior Constitutional

LEARMONTH, James Rognvald, Regius Professor of Surgery in the University of Aberdeen since 1932, Surgeon Aberdeen Royal Infirmary since 1932, *b* 23 March 1895 *s* of William Learmonth, *m* 1925 Charlotte Newell, *d* of F G and Nellie Bundy, St Johnsbury, Vermont, U S A, one *d* *Educ* Girthon School, Kilmarnock Academy, Glasgow University, Mayo Clinic M B, Ch B (Honours), 1921, Ch M (High Com), 1927, F R C S (Edinburgh), 1928, on surgical staff, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1922 28, a surgeon to the Mayo Clinic, 1928 32 *Publications* numerous papers on surgical subjects *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 8 Queen s Gardens, Aberdeen *T* Aberdeen 5080 *Clubs* Royal Northern, University, Aberdeen

LEARMOUNT, Maj Leonard Wright, D S O 1917, M C, *s* of R K Learmount, Gosforth, *m* 1918, Ada Elizabeth, *d* of A. Ball, Bournemouth, one *s* one *d* Served European War (D S O, M C, Croix de Guerre with palm, wounded, despatches) *Address* Upwood, Tiptoe, Hants, *T A* Hordle *T* New Milton 386 *Clubs* Bath, Royal Automobile, Keyhaven Yacht

LEAROYD-COCKBURN, Col Charles Douglas, C B E, late R E, *b* 23 Oct 1859, *m* Mary Clayton (*d* 1932), *d* of W Y Cockburn, J P, D L, three *s* Served in Suakim campaign, 1885 Burma, 1885 86 (despatches), South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Brevet Lt Col) *Clubs* Naval and Military, M C C

LEASK, George Alfred, M A, journalist and author, *b* 29 May 1878, *e s* of late George Leask, of Paddington *Educ* Aberdeen Univ, M A (1900) (with Classical Honours) Engaged in tutorial work, then entered journalism, joining staff of Examiner, 1901, contributor of many articles and stories to various periodicals, literary staff of Amalgamated Press on Universal Encyclopedia, etc acted as their War Correspondent in France, Sep and Oct 1914, founded and edited the World Scout and for several years associated in an editorial capacity with Scout Movement, regular contributor to Daily Mail Year Book since 1913, has specialised in interviewing, contributed for years, with hardly a break, a weekly interview to one paper, has specialised and written on hymnology also lectures on it and other subjects *Publications* V C Heroes of the War, Hymns in Time of War, The Story of our Hymns, Stories of Famous Hymns, Hymn writers of the Nineteenth Century, Life of Peter Thompson, Sir William Robertson, A Little Book of Success, Golden Deeds of Heroism, Drawing room Dramas In Search of Truth, Queen Mab (a 4 act play), The Circus of Europe *Club* National Liberal

LEATHAM, Colonel Robert Edward Kennard, D S O 1915, late Welsh Guards *b* 23 Feb 1885 *o s* of Arthur William Leatham and Mary Elise, *o d* of late Henry Martyn Kennard, Crofty Bula, Co Monmouth, *m* 1916, Menda, *d* of late Ambrose Ralli and *widow* of Lord Arthur Vincent Hay, one *s* one *d* Entered Army, 1904, Captain, 1913, Lt Col 1924, Col 1928, served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col), Officer commanding the Regiment and Regimental District, 1928 34, retired pay, 1934 *Address* 21 Gloucester Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 5201

See also Hon R J Pomeroy, Marquess of Tweeddale

LEATHER, Lt -Col Kenneth John Walters, C B E late commanding 4th Militia Batt Durham Light Infantry *b* 6 July 1878, *s* of late Frederick John Leather of Middleton Hall Belford, Northumberland, *m* 1st, Beatrice Evelyn (*d* 1905), 2nd *d* of late Calverley Bewicke, 2nd, 1908, Sybil Margaret, 3rd *d* of late Arthur Laing one *s* *Educ* Wellington Coll, Trinity Coll, Cambridge 2nd Lieut 3rd (now 4th) Batt Durham L I 1898, 1st Batt D L I, 1899 served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 5 clasps King's medal 2 clasps) second part of the War with Gough's Mt Infantry, Major, 4th Batt Durham L I, 1912 to command, 1918, Lt Col to command 20th Batt (Wearside) Durham L I, 1915, raised by the Sunderland Recruiting Committee, went

to France with the 41st Division eight months later, and was severely wounded, 22nd July 1916, at Eastern Command Headquarters, 1917 1918 *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* Whalton, Northumberland *T* Whalton 6 *Club* Army and Navy

LEATHES, John Beresford, F R S 1911, M A, M B Oxon, F R C P, F R C S, Hon D Sc Sheffield, Hon D Sc Manchester, Emeritus Professor of Physiology in the University of Sheffield since 1933 Hon Fellow of New College, Oxford *b* London, 1864, *s* of Rev Stanley Leathes, D D *Educ* Winchester (Scholar), New College, Oxford Guy s Hospital Demonstrator in Physiology, 1894, worked at Berne under Drechsel, 1895 97, Strassburg under Schmiedeberg, 1897 99, Lecturer on Physiology, St Thomas s Hospital, 1899 1909, Assistant at Lister Institute, 1901 9, Professor of Pathological Chemistry, Toronto, 1909 14 *Publications* Problems in Animal Metabolism, Biochemistry of Fats, (with H S Raper, *q v*, The Fats, papers in Scientific and Medical Journals *Address* The Croft, Wantage, Berks *Club* Athenæum

LEATHES, Sir Stanley (Mordaunt), K C B, *cr* 1919, C B 1911, M A, Civil Service Commissioner, 1907, First Commissioner, 1910 27, *b* London, 7 May 1861, *s* of Rev Stanley Leathes, D D *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Second Chancellor s Medal, 1884, Cobden Prize and Marshall Prize for Political Economy, 1886 87 Fellow of Trinity Coll, 1886 1904, Lecturer in History, 1892 1903 Secretary Civil Service Commission, 1903 7, Chairman Committee on Class I Examination, 1917, Chairman Prime Minister's Committee on Modern Languages in educational system of Great Britain, 1916 18, Assistant Secretary in Charge of Staff and Accommodation, Ministry of Food Jan Nov 1918, Chairman, Management Committee Society of Authors, 1914 18 Chairman of Council, University College School, Frognal, 1920 36 *Publications* Editor of Grace Book A (University records) 1897, one of the editors of the Cambridge Modern History, 1902 12, contributions to the same Vox Clamantis (anonymous), 1911 What is Education? 1913, The People of England Part I The People in the Making, Part II The People in Adventure, 1915 16, third and concluding volume The People on its Trial, 1923 Rhythm in English Poetry, 1935 *Club* United University

LEAVER, Noel Harry, A R C A (Lond) A R C A Design (Lond) Water Colour Painter, Painting Master Burnley School of Art, Designer and Decorative Artist, *b* Austwick, Yorks, 1889, *s* of Peter Leaver, Schoolmaster, *m* 1924, Jane Simpson, Burnley, no *c* *Educ* St James Day Schools, Burnley, Burnley School of Art (Burnley Art Exhibition to R C A), Royal College of Art South Kensington, awarded National Exhibition in Painting, 1906, Associateship in Design, Royal Coll of Art, 1909, Roy Coll of Art Scholar, 1909 11, Full Associateship Roy Coll of Art, 1910, travelling Studentship Roy Coll of Art, 1910, Travelling Studentship Royal Institute British Architects, 1911, Art Master Halifax Tech Coll, 1912 15, engaged in water colour drawing since 1918, works exhibited in several public collections and galleries in England and America, drawing in Queen s Dolls House *Publications* works reproduced Scenes in Algeria, Holland, Italy, Normandy, France, Cathedrals of England, Mediæval Cities and decorative landscapes *Recreations* wireless, gardening, golf *Address* 6 Rossendale Avenue, Habergham Eaves, Burnley *Club* Burnley Golf

LEAVER, Philip, Dramatic Author, *b* 1903 *Educ* St Paul s School, Royal Academy of Dramatic Art Appeared on stage as Philip Brandon, 1924 *Plays* Ships in Sargasso, 1924 To morrow will be Friday, 1932, The Way to the Stars, 1932, Causes Unknown, 1936

LE BLANC, Rt Rev Edouard, R C Bishop of St John, N B, since 1912, *b* Weymouth N S, 1870, *s* of Luc Le Blanc, farmer, and Julie Belliveau *Educ* St Joseph s College, Memramcook, N B, St Ann s College, Church Point, Digley, N S, Halifax Seminary Curate at Meteghan, 1898 1901, Parish Priest of Caledonia, 1900 6 Salmon River, 1906 7, St Bernard s, Weymouth, N S, 1907 12 *Address* St John, New Brunswick

LEBOMBO, Bishop of, since 1936 **Rt Rev Dennis Victor,** *b* 4 Jan 1882, *s* of Henry Ernest and Edith Caroline Victor, unmarried *Educ* S Chad's College, Denstone, Hatfield College, Durham Deacon, 1905, Priest, 1906 at Church of the Ascension, Victoria Docks (Felsted School Mission) 1905 8, joined Universities Mission to Central Africa, 1908, Diocese of Nyasaland, Principal of Teachers Training College, 1912 23, Canon of Likoma Cathedral, 1922, Archdeacon of Shire, 1932 *Address* Caixa Postal 120, Lourenço Marques, Lebombo, P E A

LEBRUN, Albert, Président de la République Française depuis 1932 *b* Mercy le-Haut (Meurthe et Moselle) le 29 août 1871, *m* Marguret Nivoit *Educ* Ecole Polytechnique, Ecole Supérieure des Mines Ingénieur du Corps des Mines Conseiller Géneral du Canton d Audun le Roman, 1898, Depute de Meurthe et Moselle, 1900, Ministre des Colonies, 1911 1913, Ministre de la Guerre, 1913, Ministre des Colonies, 1913 14, President de la Commission du Budget de la Chambre, Ministre du Blocus et des Regions Liberées, 1917 19, Sénateur de Meurthe et-Moselle, 1920, Président du Conseil d Administration de la Caisse autonome d Amortissement, 1926 31, Vice Président du Sénat, 1925 29, Président du Sénat, 1931 32 *Address* Palais d'Elysee, Paris

LE BRUN, Paymaster Capt William Henry, C B E 1919, Royal Navy, retired, *m* Elise Eleonore Neel (*d* 1935) *Address* Sans Ennui, St Aubin, Jersey

LEBUS, Herman Andrew Harris, C B E 1920 a senior partner in the firm of Harris Lebus, *b* 1884, *s* of late Harris Lebus, London, *m* 1912, Ethel, *d* of late Charles Hart, Chicago U S A, two *s* one *d* *Address* 20 Grosvenor Square, W 1, Hatley Park, Hatley St. George, Cambs *Clubs* St James s, Royal Automobile

LE CHATELIER, Prof Henry Louis, Grand Officer Legion of Honour, late Inspector General of Mines, Professor at University of Paris Member Academy of Sciences *b* 8 Oct 1850 *Educ* College Rollin, École Polytechnic, Ecole des Mines, Paris Davy Medal, Royal Society, 1917 *Address* 75 rue Notre Dame des Champs, Paris, Miribel les Echelles, Isère

LECHE, John Hurleston, O B E, Counsellor of Embassy H M Diplomatic Service, *b* 1889 *e surv s* of late John Hurleston Leche, of Carden Park, Chester, and late Kathleen Marie, *d* of Charles Donaldson Hudson, M P, of Cheswardine, Market Drayton, *m* 1st, 1916, Amy Violet (*d* 1927) *y d* of Col C W J Unthank of Intwood Hall, Norwich, one *d*, 2nd, 1928, Helen Morris *y d* of late Francis Allison Janney, Philadelphia, U S A two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton R M C, Sandhurst Entered 12th Lancers, 1910, retired and entered Special Reserve of same regiment, 1913, served European War, in France, Aug 1914 June 1919 (O B E, Crown of Belgium, 1914 Star, Victory and Allied Medals, despatches twice), entered Diplomatic Service, 1919 and has served at Paris, Rio de Janeiro, Buenos Aires, Foreign Office, Berne, Madrid, is Captain Regular Army Reserve of Officers *Recreations* all field sports motoring *Address* Stretton Hall, Malpas, British Embassy,

Buenos Ayres *Clubs* Carlton, Travellers, White s

LECHMERE, Sir Edmund Arthur, 4th Bt, cr 1818, D L, J P, *b* 21 Sept 1865, 2nd *s* of 3rd Bart and Louisa, *d* of John Hugh of Whit Riding, Yorks, *S* father, 1894, *m* 1st, 1885, Alice (*d* 1896), *d* of E Samuels, Canterbury, N Z, one *s*, 2nd, 1897, Katharine, *y d* of late E P Wright *Heir s* Capt Ronald Berwick Hungerford [late 5th Dragoon Guards, *b* 16 May 1886, *m* 1915, Constance Marguerite, *d* of late Lt Col Wigram Long, R A, M P, one *s* one *d*] *Address* Severn End, Worcestershire *Club* Royal Thames Yacht

LECKIE, Colonel John Edwards, C M G 1917, C B E 1919 D S O 1900, Mining Engineer, *b* Canada, 19 Feb 1872, *s* of late Major R G Leckie, unmarried *Educ* Bishops College School, Lennoxville Graduated from Royal Military Coll after four years course, post graduate course at King s Coll, B Sc, served first with Lord Strathcona s Horse, then as Capt 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles in S Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen s medal 5 clasps, D S O), Mining Engineer, Member Can Inst Mining and Metallurgy, Major 72nd Seaforth Highlanders of Canada served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G), Commandant 16th Batt The Canadian Scottish, 1915 18, commanded Forward Area, Murman Coast, N R E F, 1918 19 (despatches, C B E, St Vladimir, White Eagle, Serbia, Croix de Guerre, France), exploring in Mexico, 1920, Venezuela, 1927-28, Hudson s Bay, 1928 29, Cocos Island, 1932 33 *Address* Vancouver, B C, Canada *Clubs* Vancouver, Vancouver, Union, Victoria

LECKIE, Alderman Joseph Alexander, J P, M P (L) County Borough of Walsall (Staffs) since 1931, Alderman, County Borough of Walsall since 1930, Chairman Walsall Education Committee since 1930, *b* Glasgow 1866, 2nd *s* of late John Leckie and Isabella Laurie, Glasgow and Walsall, *m* Jean, *e d* of George Wightman, J P, Walsall *Educ* Glasgow Academy, Bellahouston Academy, Glasgow Joined father s firm of John Leckie & Co, Wholesale Saddlery and Leather Goods Manufacturers, Walsall and London, and Leckie, Graham & Co, Glasgow, travelled widely in interests of firm in Europe, Canada, U S A, and Central America, retired, 1928, Past President Walsall Incorporated Chamber of Commerce Member of Council Federation of Chambers of Commerce of British Empire, Member of Walsall Town Council since 1916, Mayor of Walsall, 1926-27, Member, Walsall Education Committee, since 1905, elected to Executive Committee of Association of Education Committees 1933, Hon Secretary, Walsall Victoria Nursing Institution, since 1898 taken an active part in Temperance, Social and Religious Work, Past President, West Midland Federation of Free Church Councils President, Walsall and District Band of Hope Union for many years *Publications* occasional Addresses and Newspaper articles on Social, Political, Religious and Travel subjects *Recreations* yachting, travel, archæology, formerly cycling and yacht racing *Address* Kippen, Streetly Lane, Sutton Coldfield, Tudor House, Walsall *T* Streetly 7555, Walsall 3846 *Clubs* National Liberal, Royal Clyde Yacht, Hunter s Quay

LECKIE, Group Captain Robert, D S O 1918, D S C, D F C, A D C to the King since 1936 Director of Training Air Ministry, since 1936, *o s* of late Samuel Leckie, Glasgow, *m* Bernice, *y d* of Mrs Douglas O Kane, La Plata, Maryland, U S A *Educ* Glasgow Joined R N A S 1915, served in North Sea, European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, D S C, D F C, D S O) Lieutenant Colonel 1st Central Ontario Regiment Commanded No 1 Canadian Wing, R C A F Director of Flying Operations, Canadian Air Board, 1920, Member Canadian Air Board, 1921 23, Officer Comdg R A F No 210 Squadron, 1931 33, commanded Station H Q, Hendon, 1933 35, Superintendent R A F Reserve, 1933 36 *Publications* various articles magazines and service journals *Recreations* golf, hunting *Club* Royal Air Force

LECKIE, Lt -Col Victor Carmichael, D S O 1918, Deputy Director of Veterinary Services, Southern Command, India, since 1936, *b* 1883, *m* Petroella, one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), Deputy Asst Director of Veterinary Services, Lahore, 1929 33, Asst Director Veterinary Services, Eastern Command, India, 1935 36

LECKY, Captain Halton Stirling, R N, C B 1919, A M, retired and promoted to Captain, 1925, *o s* of Commander S T S Lecky, R N R, and Elizabeth Susan Henderson, *b* Portrush, Ireland, 1878, *m* 1908, Agnes, 4th *d* of Douglas Richmond Close of Uffculme, Devon, two *s* six *d* *Educ* Eastman s Royal Naval Academy, Stubbington Joined H M S Britannia, 1892, Sub Lieut 1898, Lieut 1900 commanded H M S Peterel, 1902, qualified as Gunnery Lieut 1903, Commander, 1913, Acting Captain, 1916 20, served in Boer War, 1899 1901 (medal and clasp), awarded Albert Medal by King Edward VII, also Lloyd s Silver Medal and Royal Humane Society s Medal for saving life at sea, organisation of the Shetland Islands for War, 1913 14, Mine sweeping on East Coast, 1914, 1914 15 Star, created the Auxiliary Patrol Service of 3000 vessels and necessary personnel against enemy submarines, 1914 16 (C B), Naval Assistant to Fourth Sea Lord, 1915 16, commanded light cruisers Southampton and Birmingham in North Sea, 1916 17, Assistant to Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1917 18 miscellaneous service in Aegean—blockade of Dardanelles, occupation of Constantinople, etc 1918 (despatches), Royal Order of the Saviour (Greece) and Legion of Honour (France) for duties in connection with the war operations of these navies in the Aegean, organised the Mine Clearance Service, 1919 (high appreciation of the Board of Admiralty), comdg R N Detention Barracks at Chatham, 1921 24, retired list, 1925, a Vice President of the National Rose Society and an Ex Councillor of the Society for Nautical Research, Councillor of the Sailors Home, London, E, and of Beresford Rest for Distressed Sailors *Publications* The King s Ships, vol 1 1913, vols 2 and 3 1914, vols 4, 5, and 6 suspended owing to the War, Memoir of his Father, 1925, The Auxiliary Patrol at War, 1932 *Recreations* boat sailing and gardening *Address* 7 Tudor Road, Upper Norwood, S E 19 *T A* Leckahoy, London *T* Livingstone 1023 *Club* United Service

LECKY, Col John Gage, C B E 1919, late Royal Army Service Corps, *b* 19 July 1872, *s* of late Col George Lecky, Indian Army, *m* Ethelberta Theodosia, *d* of Hunt Walsh Leech, one *s* *Educ* Repton School, Sandhurst Served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps, King s medal and two clasps) European War 1914-19 (despatches four times, C B E), retired pay, 1923, J P County of Londonderry *Address* Castleroe, Coleraine, Co Derry *Club* United Sports

LECKY, Lt -Col Marcus Daly, D S O 1917, R A, *b* 1883, *m* 1917, Bertha, 3rd *d* of A J T Goss and late Mrs Goss, one *s* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches D S O) retired, 1934 *Address* Topps Farm, Breamore, Hants

LECKY, Maj -Gen Robert St Clair, C B 1915 C M G 1917, late R A, *b* 11 Feb 1863, 4th *s* of J F Lecky, D L, Ballykealey, Co Carlow, *m* 1900, Muriel Edith, *d* of John Goldney, I C S, one *s* three *d* Entered Army, 1882, Capt, 1891, Maj, 1900, Lt Col 1908, Col 1912, Maj Gen 1917,

A D C to Major General, Bengal, 1892 93, to Lt. General, Bombay, 1893 97 A Q M G, India, 1913 served European War, 1914 18 (despatches seven times, C B, C M G, prom Major Gen, Legion of Honour St Stanislas, Russia), 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (medal and clasp), Afghanistan (despatches), retired pay, 1920 *Address* Bally Kealey, Tullow, Co Carlow *Clubs* Naval and Military, Hurlingham, Kildare Street Dublin

LECOMTE, Georges, de l Academie Française, Pres d honneur de la Soc des Gens de Lettres de France, grand officier de la Légion d Honneur, Grand officier de plusieurs ordres etrangers, *b* Mâcon (Saône et Loire), 9 Juillet 1867, *m*, deux enfants (un troisième fils mort pour la Patrie) *Educ* au Lycée Lamartine, à Mâcon, Études de droit à Dijon et à Paris *Publications* La Meule, comedie en 4 actes 1891, Mirages, drame en 5 actes, 1893, L'Art impressionniste, 1892, Espagne, Les Valets, roman, Suzeraine, roman, La Maison en Fleurs, roman, Les Cartons Verts, roman, Le Veau d Or, roman, Les Hannetons de Paris, roman, L Espoir, roman, Les Allemands chez eux, Pour ceux qui pleurent, pour celles qui souffrent, Les Lettres au Service de la Patrie, Jours de Bataille et de Victoire, Clemenceau, Bouffonneries dans la Tempete, roman, La Lumière retrouvée, roman Le Mort saisit le Vif, roman, La Vie Amoureuse de Danton, Lamartine, Camille Pissarro, Albert Besnard, Auguste Delaherche, Guillaumin, Louis Charlot, J F Raffaelli, La Vie héroique et glorieuse de Carpeaux, Les Prouesses du Bailli de Suffren, Au Chant de la Marseillaise, Les Forces d amour roman Steinlen et son temps, Je n'ai menti qu à moi meme, Roman, Thiers, Gloire de l Ile de France, etc *Address* 82 rue du Ranelagh Paris, XVIe *T* Auteuil 52 53 *Club* Cercle de l Union Interalliée Paris

LECONFIELD, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1859), **Charles Henry Wyndham**, G C V O, *cr* 1935, M F H since 1901 Hon Col Surrey and Sussex Yeomanry, *b* 17 Feb 1872, *s* of 2nd Baron and Lady Constance Evelyn Primrose, 2nd *d* of late Lord Dalmeny and *g d* of 4th Earl of Rosebery *m* 1911, Beatrice Violet, *d* of late Col R H Rawson, *S* father, 1901, formerly Lieut 1st Life Guards *Heir* *b* Hon Hugh Archibald Wyndham, *q v* *Address* Petworth House, Petworth, Sussex

See also C R W Adeane, Lord Glenconner, Gen Sir I Maxse Earl of Wemyss, V W Yorke

LE COUTEUR, Frank, Editorial Staff, Daily Express *o s* of late Francis Edward le Couteur Jersey *m* 1913, Hilda May (*d* 1930), *o c* of Canon R J Campbell, D D, *q v*, two *d* *Educ* Victoria College, Jersey Reporter, Sub Editor, Chief Sub Editor, and Art Editor on the Evening News, 1905 22, Daily Express 1922 1924 Editor of The Graphic, 1924 26, Assistant Editor, Sunday Express, 1927 28 *Publications* contributions to Punch, etc *Address* 3 Gloucester Gate, N W 1 *T* Welbeck 3614

LEDGARD, Major George, D S O 1919, M C Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M C D S O)

LEDGARD, Sir Henry, Kt, *cr* 1915, retired *y s* of late Henry Ledgard of Teddington, *b* 20 Dec 1853 *m* 1st, 1881, Florence Robertson (*d* 1918), four *d*, 2nd, 1922 Margaret Helen *d* of Armitage Ledgard, Manor House, Thorner Yorks Ten years in a London office 8 years Secretary and Manager, the Muir Mills Co, Ltd Cawnpore, 29 years with Cooper, Allen & Co, Ltd, Cawnpore, as partner, Managing Director, and Advisory Director, President of the Upper India Chamber of Commerce Cawnpore, 1901, 1912, 1913 1914 and 1915, and represented that body on the Legislative Council of the United Provinces, India, 1912 15, Member of the Board of Industries of the U P, 1914 and 1915, President of the Cawnpore Expansion Committee, 1913 15, Honorary Adviser to the Government of India on Boot Production, 1919 20, Member Indian Postal Enquiry Committee, 1920, Member Indian Railways Committee, 1921 *Club* Oriental

See also Sir Thomas Smith

LEDGARD, Rev Ralph Gilbert, M A, Rector of Winston since 1931, Rural Dean of Barnard Castle since 1931, Commissary to Bishop of Nagpur since 1934, Proctor in Convocation (York) for Archdeaconry of Auckland, 1936, 3rd *surv s* of late Canon G Ledgard, *m* 1908, Winifred Edmund 3rd *d* of late Rev T Callinan, Vicar of Bearpark Co Durham, one *s* three *d* *Educ* St Paul s School Queens' College Cambridge (Math Scholar), St Augustine s College, Canterbury, Durham University (Gisborne Scholar), B A, 1902, M A, 1924 Deacon, 1901, Priest, 1902 Durham, Curate, Bearpark, 1901 2, S P G Mission, Bombay 1902 6, Banda, 1906 8, Cawnpore, 1908 10, Chaplain Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment at Saugor, Mhow, Kashmir, Ranikhet, Jubbulpore, Nagpur, 1910 28, Hon Sec Nagpur Diocesan Committee, 1915 17, Hon Sec Nagpur Diocesan Conference 1925 1927, Archdeacon of Nagpur and Exam Chap to Bishop of Nagpur, 1926-28, Vicar of Burnopfield, 1928 31 *Recreations* tennis walking *Address* Winston Rectory, Darlington, Co Durham *T A* Winston

LEDINGHAM, John Charles Grant, C M G 1918 F R S 1921 M B, F R C P, D Sc, M A, Hon LL D (Aberd) 1935, Hon Sc D (Dublin), Director, Lister Institute, London, Member of Medical Research Council since 1934, Chairman of Tropical Medical Research Committee since 1936, *b* Boyndie, Banffshire, 1875, *s* of Rev James Ledingham, M A, Minister of Boyndie, and Isabella, *d* of Rev James Gardiner, Minister of Rathven, *m* 1913 Barbara, *d* of David Fowler, Broomieknowe, Midlothian, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Boyndie Public School, Banff Academy, University of Aberdeen M A 1895, First Class Hons in Mathematics and Physics, Simpson Math Prizeman, Arnott Prizeman, B Sc 1900 (with Distinction) M B (1902) with Honours, Fife Jamieson and Struthers Gold Medallist in Anatomy, Anderson Scholar, 1902 4, post graduate study University of Leipzig, 1902 3, and London Hospital, 1904 5, Assistant Bacteriologist, Lister Institute, London, 1905 8, Chief Bacteriologist, Lister Institute, 1908 30, Professor of Bacteriology, University of London, in charge of Bacteriological Department, King George Hospital, Waterloo, S E, 1915, Lt Col R A M C, 1915, Member of Medical Advisory Committee in the Mediterranean, Consulting Bacteriologist, Mesopotamia, 1917 *Publications* with J A Arkwright, Carrier Problem in Infectious Diseases, 1912, numerous contributions to Pathology, Bacteriology, and Immunity in English and Foreign Journals *Address* Lister Institute, Chelsea Bridge Road, S W 1 *T A* Bacteriology, Knights, London *T* Sloane 2182

LEDÓCHOWSKI, Wlodimir Halka, Count, General of the Society of Jesus since 1915, *b* Loosdorf, Lower Austria 7 Oct. 1866, *s* of Anthony Halka, Count Ledóchowski, and Josephine, Countess Salis Zizers, nephew of late Cardinal Ledochowski *Educ* The Theresianum, Vienna Studied law at the Cracovian University, 1885, philosophy and theology in the Seminary at Tarnow and at the Gregorian University in Rome 1887 9 Entered the noviciate of the Galician Province of the Society of Jesus, 1889 priest, 1894 after a short period of literary and pastoral activity, he was nominated Provincial of the Galician Province 1901 Assistant of the German Assistancy, 1906 *Address* Borgo S Spirito 5, Rome 118 *T A* Gisa, Rome

LEDUC, Paul, B A , LL M , Member of the Legislative Assembly for the Province of Ontario for the Riding of Ottawa East since 1934 , Minister of Mines for Ontario since 1934 , *b* 28 Jan 1889, *s* of Napoléon Leduc and Joséphine Béliveau, *m* 1917, Gabrielle Belcourt, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Collège Ste Marie, Montreal, Seminary of Quebec , Laval University Called Quebec Bar, 1911 , Practised Quebec until 1915, then moved to Ottawa, called Ontario Bar, 1916, practised law Ottawa, 1916 34, when retired from practice upon joining cabinet, K C (Quebec), 1927 , (Ontario), 1934 *Recreation* reading *Address* 393 Daly Street, Ottawa, Canada

LEDWARD, Gilbert, A R A 1932 , Professor of Sculpture, Royal College of Art London, 1926 29, *b* 1888 , 2nd *s* of Richard Arthur Ledward, Sculptor, *m* 1911, Margery Beatrix Cheesman, one *s* one *d* Studied Sculpture at Royal College of Art and Royal Academy Schools and abroad , awarded the first British School of Rome Scholarship in Sculpture, 1913, and the Royal Academy Travelling Studentship and Gold Medal in the same year , served as Lieut R G A during European War (despatches) *Chief works* Guards Division Memorial, Horse Guards Parade, designed in collaboration with H Chalton Bradshaw, A R I B A , War Memorials at Abergavenny, Blackpool, Harrogate, Stockport, Stonyhurst College, Grahamstown, S Africa, marble panel for Reredos in Kilkenny Cathedral to the memory of the Marquis of Ormonde , Memorial to Dean Spence, Gloucester Cathedral , Memorial to Alfred Viscount Milner, Westminster Abbey , The Sunflower, group in Portland stone in the permanent collection Glasgow Institute of Fine Arts, Monolith, purchased by the Chantrey Bequest Fund for the Tate Gallery, 1936 *Address* 1 Pembroke Walk Studios, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 6184 *Club* Chelsea Arts

LEE, family name of **Viscount Lee**

LEE of FAREHAM, of Bridport, 1st Viscount, *cr* 1922 , Baron, *cr* 1918 , **Arthur Hamilton Lee,** P C 1919, G C B , *cr* 1929, G C S I , *cr* 1925, G B E , *cr* 1918, K.C B , *cr* 1916 , Knight of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem , Hon LL D (Cambridge) , F S A , F R I B A (Hon), J P Bucks, *b* Bridport, 8 Nov 1868, *s* of Rev Melville Lee, *m* 1899, Ruth, Lady of Grace of St John of Jerusalem, *e d* of J G Moore of New York *Educ* Cheltenham , Woolwich Entered Royal Artillery, 1888 Adjutant Hong Kong Volunteers, 1889 1890 , R.A Isle of Wight, 1891 93 , Captain, 1898 , Bt Major, 1900 , retired, 1900 , Professor of Strategy and Tactics, R M C , Canada, 1893 98 , organised Military Survey of the Canadian Frontier, 1894 96 , Special Correspondent Daily Chronicle, Klondyke Gold Rush, 1896 , British Military Attaché with the U S Army during Spanish American war, 1898 (medal), Hon Member 1st U S Vol Cavalry (Roosevelt s Rough Riders), Military Attaché, Washington, 1899, with rank of Lieut Col , European War, 1914, rejoined Army as Colonel on the Staff, and detailed for special service with the Expeditionary Force (despatches twice, 1914 Star with clasp), Colonel in Army, 1917 , Governor of Christ s Hospital , Life President of Cheltenham College since 1917 , Chairman of Inter Departmental Committee on the Humane Slaughtering of Animals, 1904 , Chairman Parliamentary Aerial Defence Committee, 1910 14 , Civil Lord of Admiralty, 1903 5 , introduced and piloted through Parliament White Slave Traffic Act 1912 , Parliamentary Military Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1915 16, Personal Military Secretary to the Secretary of State for War (Mr Lloyd George), July Dec 1916 , Director General of Food Production, 1917 18 , M P (C) South or Fareham Division of Hampshire, 1900 18 , Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries with seat in Cabinet, Aug 1919 Feb 1921 , First Lord of the Admiralty, Feb 1921 Nov 1922 , Member of Imperial Cabinet, 1921 , second British Delegate to the Washington Conference, Nov 1921 Feb 1922 Chairman of Royal Commission on the Public Services in India, 1923 24, Chairman of Committee on Police Pay and Pensions, 1925, Chairman of Royal Commission on Cross river Traffic, 1926 , Chairman of Royal Commission on Police Powers and Procedure, 1928, Chairman Radium Commission and Trustee of National Radium Fund 1929 33, Chairman Sulgrave Manor Board, Joint Editor the English Heritage Series, organised Exhibition of British Primitive Painting at Burlington House, 1923 , Trustee of the Wallace Collection since 1924, of National Gallery, 1926 33 (Chairman 1931 and 1932), Member of Royal Fine Art Commission , Member, Executive Committee of National Art Collections Fund , Chairman Management Committee Courtauld Institute of Art Chairman Warburg Library and Institute, Chairman Trinidad Lake Asphalt Co , Ltd , Vice President Gaumont British Picture Corporation , Silvanus Thompson Lecturer and Medallist of Rontgen Society, 1932, admitted as Citizen and Goldsmith of London, 1924 , Member of Society of Dilettanti , Chairman of Trustees Haig Memorial Homes , Governor of Star and Garter Home, Richmond , President, Royal Hospital and Home for Incurables, Putney, gave the Chequers Estate to the Nation, 1921 *Heir* none *Address* White Lodge, Richmond Park *T* Prospect 4682 Old Quarries, Avening, Glos *Clubs* Athenæum, Travellers, United Service, Burlington Fine Arts , Royal Yacht Squadron (hon), Cowes

LEE, Rt Rev Albert William, *see* Zululand, Bishop of

LEE, Lieut -Col Arthur Neale, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, J P , T D , Director, Walker & Hall, Ltd , Sheffield and Seacroft Hotel Co , Ltd , Nottingham, William Gallimore & Sons, Ltd , Sheffield , County Controller V A D , Notts, 1924 34, Master of Cutlers Company, Sheffield, 1932 33, President Sheffield Master Silversmiths Association, 1934, 1935, 1936, President Sheffield British Legion and Sheffield Veterans Association *b* Nottingham, 14 Aug 1877, *y s* of William Henry Lee, Nottingham, *m* Ethel Margaret Greer, 3rd *d* of James Connell, London, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Uppingham School, Trinity College, Cambridge, M A 1931 7th Bn Notts and Derby Regt (T F), 1899 solicitor, Nottingham, until 1914 Brigade Major 139 Infantry Brigade (Dublin Rebellion, 1916), III Corps and G S O 3, G H Q France, 1916, G S O 2, 1917 G S O 1 "I G H Q 1918 (D S O, O B E , despatches three times , Sacred Treasure of Japan, Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre, Belgium, Commander of Crown of Siam, White Eagle of Serbia with swords), member Board of Trade Commission on Trade Marks'Act, 1933, member of Championship Committee, R and A Golf Club since 1919 *Recreations* shooting golf *Address* Repton Lodge, Worksop, Notts *T* Worksop 96 *Clubs* Windham , Royal and Ancient, St Andrews , The Club, Sheffield, Borough, Nottingham

LEE, Bremner Patrick, M A , J P , Advocate , Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire, 1912 (retired, 1924) , *b* 1 April 1864 , 5th *s* of Rev William Lee, D D , Professor of Ecclesiastical History in Univ of Glasgow *m* 1897, Elizabeth Georgina, *d* of late Lord Kyllachy , two *s* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh , Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities Called to Bar in Scotland, 1886, Sheriff Substitute Forfarshire, 1897 1912 *Address* Artillery Mansions, Victoria Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 4826 *Clubs* Brooks s , New, Edinburgh

LEE, Canon Edwin Maywood O'Hara, B A, Vicar of S Katharine, Rotherhithe, S E 16, since 1899, Hon Canon of Southwark, 1931, *b* London, 1859, *e s* of late Benjamin Bass Browne Lee, H M Civil Servant in charge of R N Victualling Yard, Malta, and Elizabeth Maria, *d* of late William Russell Harrison, B N C, Oxford, Surgeon *Educ* Malta, University College, Durham Ordained and became Curate of S John, Horsleydown 1883, of S Katharine, Rotherhithe, 1887, Borough Councillor, Chairman of Dispensary Committee and Guardian of the Poor for Bermondsey for many years, Mayor's Chaplain, 1909 1913, platoon commander in the 2nd Battalion South London Volunteer Regiment, 1916, Local L C C School Manager and Chairman of Care Committee, Member of the Anglican and Eastern Churches Association *Recreations* reading and nature study *Address* St Katharine s Vicarage, Rotherhithe, S E 16

LEE, Ernest Markham, M A, Mus Doc Cantab, F R C O, composer, author, lecturer, pianist, *b* 8 June 1874, *m* Eileen Marion, *o c* of G Bishop Francis, Belgrave Road, S W, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Perse School, Cambridge, Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Organ Scholar) Organist, All Saints, Woodford Green, 1896 1911, sometime Examiner in Music to University of London, Director Woodford Green Chamber Concerts, Examiner to Associated Board, Royal Academy of Music and Royal College of Music, University Extension Lecturer to Oxford, Cambridge, and London Universities Adjudicator for various musical festivals, much engaged in musical literary work and in various forms of composition, President Incorporated Society of Musicians, 1927 28, visited Canada as Examiner, 1929, New Zealand as Examiner and Lecturer, 1929 30, Jamaica and Canada, 1933, India, 1934 *Publications* The Story of Opera, The Story of Symphony, On Listening to Music, Tchaikovsky Grieg, Brahms, the Man and his Music, Brahms s Orchestral Works Musical Theory and Knowledge, A Course in Music, The Music Lover s Ear Tests, etc —Compositions, numerous works, including church music, choral music, works for string orchestra, pianoforte pieces and albums, songs, etc *Recreations* mainly in his work, which, more especially on its examining and adjudicating sides, provides considerable variety and recreation *Address* Riffel, Woodford Green, Essex *T* Buckhurst 0209

LEE, Frank, M P (Lab) N E Division of Derbyshire, 1922 31 and since 1935 Assistant Secretary to the Derbyshire Miners Association, *b* 1867 *Address* Tennyson Avenue, Chesterfield *T* 193

LEE, Frank Herbert, B A Oxford, Professor of English, University of Commerce, Tokyo since 1925, *b* 1869, *s* of Rev Richard Lee, M A, Rector of Stepney, and Maria Hayes, *m* 1899, Ruth May Daisy Fox one *s* two *d* *Educ* St Edward's School, Oxford, Keble College, Oxford Vth Batt Royal Sussex Regt (Territorials), H M Superintending Aliens Officer Liverpool, Tilbury, Gravesend, 1915 19, Instructor Imperial Naval College, Etajima, Japan, 1919 Retired, 1925, Lecturer at Peer s School, Tokyo, Order of Crown of Belgium, 5th Class Rising Sun, 4th Class Sacred Treasure *Publications* The English Country Calendar, A London Chronicle, The Tokyo Calendar, Days and Years in Japan *Recreations* golf motoring, walking *Address* 6 Hinoki cho Akasaka, Tokyo, Japan *Club* Josuikai, Tokyo

LEE, Lieut -Gen George Leonard, C M G 1917 D S O 1900, *b* 25 June 1860, *s* of late John L Lee, Leeholme, Paterson, N S W, *m* 1896, Emma, *d* of Andrew Town Commanded New South Wales Lancers in South African War, 1899 1900 (despatches, Queen s medal 6 clasps, D S O), European War, 1915 17 (C M G), retired, 1920

LEE, Major George Maconchy, D S O 1918, M C, late Royal Fusiliers, *b* 31 Aug 1878, *s* of late L A Lee, *m* 1908, Kathleen Florence, *d* of late Col A W Macnaghten, one *s* *Educ* Winchester, R M C Sandhurst Late Royal Fusiliers, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M C, D S O) *Address* Flat 1, 47 Emperor s Gate, S W 7 *T* Western 5548

LEE, Lt -Col Guy, D S O 1918, M C, retired pay, *b* 17 Nov 1880 *s* of Harry Wilmot Lee, Dolgelley, N Wales, and Constance Minna Williams, Dolmelynllyn, N Wales, *m* 1st, Ella (*d* 1908), *d* of Sir Rowley Sale Hill, K C B, 2nd, Maude Hanley, *d* of E S Harris, R I, U S A, one *d* *Educ* Eton, France Late The Buffs, 1901 30, served South Africa, 1901 1902 (medal five clasps), Burma, India, S Arabia, Aden Hinterland Operations, 1903 04, West Africa, S Nigeria, 1909 10, Ogwashi Oku Expedition (medal and clasp), European War, 1914 18, France and Belgium (despatches three times, D S O, M C, Mons Star, G S Medal, Victory Medal, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Chevalier Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre, Order of Dannebrog), commandant Trench Warfare School, India, 1918 20, commanded The Buffs Depot, 1923 25, served in Jamaica, 1926 27 *Publications* sporting *Recreations* shooting, fishing, cricket, golf *Address* Salween, Camberley, Surrey *Clubs* United Service, Royal Automobile, M C C, National Sporting

LEE, Harrie Bertie, D S O 1917, M C, M B, B S, D T M and H, Specialist, West African Medical Service, *b* 1888 *Educ* Melbourne University Served European War, 1915 17 (D S O, M C, despatches) *Address* Nigeria *Club* Sports

LEE, Colonel Harry Hylton, D S O 1916, late The Cameronians *b* 1877, *m* 1st, Lilias Robertson Mackenzie (*d* 1920), *yr d* of Capt D G Fowler, late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, one *s*, 2nd, Lilian Turley (*d* 1934) Served European War, 1914-18 (D S O, thrice wounded, despatches) commanded 2nd Battalion Cameronians, 1923 26, Operations in Kurdistan, 1923 (despatches) Colonel in charge of Infantry Records, Edinburgh, 1926-1930, retired pay, 1930 *Club* Army and Navy

LEE, Rev Canon Henry Burgass, M A, Secretary, Southwell Diocesan Board of Finance and Dilapidations, 1930, *b* 26 Dec 1874, *s* of William Henry and Jane Presbury Lee, *m* 1907, Ida Marian, *er d* of late Professor Urban Pritchard, M D, King s College Hospital, two *s* *Educ* Repton, Trinity College, Cambridge, Wells Theological College Deacon, 1899, Priest, 1900, Curate of Alfreton, Derbyshire, 1899 1902, Beeston, Notts, 1902, St Mary the Virgin, Nottingham, 1903 10, Public Preacher Diocese of Southwell, 1911, Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwell (Dr Hoskyns), 1911-19, Hon Canon of Eaton in Southwell Cathedral, 1919, Southwell Lecturer, 1919, Organising Secretary for Church Extension, 1919, Warden Southwell Lay Reader Association, 1929, Treasurer of Southwell Cathedral Chapter, 1930, Chaplain to High Sheriff of Notts, 1927, 1928, 1929 and 1932-33, 1934-35, Travel Germany, Belgium, Egypt, Sudan, Palestine, Asia Minor, Greece, Italy, etc, 1902 3 *Address* 6 Lenton Road, The Park, Nottingham *T* Nottingham 41309 *See also H D P Lee*

LEE, Henry Desmond Pritchard, M A, Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, since 1935, *b* 30 Aug 1908, *s* of Rev Canon Henry Burgass Lee, *q v*, *m* 1935, Elizabeth Crookenden *Educ* Repton School (George Denman Scholar), Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Entrance Scholar) 1st Class Part 1 Classical Tripos, 1928, Foundation

Scholar of the College, 1st Class Part 2 Classical Tripos, 1930, Charles Oldham Scholar, Fellow of Corpus Christi College, 1933 *Publications* Zeno of Elea Text and Notes (in Cambridge Classical Studies), 1935 *Address* Ashton House, Newnham Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 2423

LEE, Lieut-Colonel H Romer, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, late 20th Hussars, *b* 21 July 1874, *m* Clara Douglas Hilger, New York, two *s* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Served Army, 1895 to end of European War *Recreations* hunting, fishing shooting *Address* Barrow Court, Galhampton, Yeovil, Bryncembyn, Dolgelly North Wales *Clubs* Cavalry, Royal Automobile, Roehampton

LEE, Herbert William, J P, Chairman of the Fine Cotton Spinners and Doublers' Association, Ltd, and its subsidiary companies, *b* 1865, *s* of William Lee, Manchester, *m* 1893, Louise, *d* of Benjamin Ingle, Bradford, two *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, abroad Past President of Manchester Chamber of Commerce, Vice-President of the Federation of British Industries Member of the Advisory Committee to the Department of Overseas Trades, 1925 28, Member of the Advisory Committee of the Board of Trade, 1928 31, Director of the Manchester Royal Exchange *Recreations* fishing shooting golf *Address* Hilston House, Bowdon, Cheshire *T* Altrincham 177

LEE, Jennie, *b* 3 Nov 1904, *d* of a Fifeshire miner, *m* 1934 Aneurin Bevan, *q v* *Educ* Edinburgh University, M A, LL B M P (Lab) North Lanark, 1929 31 *Address* 12 Paul Street, Lochgelly, Fifeshire

LEE, Hon John Robert, *b* Hedley Hill, Co Durham, 19 Oct 1885, *m* 1920, Gladys Irene Dickinson *Educ* Public School, Leadgate, Co Durham Cliff College, Derbyshire Ten years with Weardale and Consett Water Co, arrived in Australia, 1910, grazier for many years in N S Wales, led the historic Cooee Route March, 1915, walked 900 miles, and recruited about 2000 men for the A I F, served in France with A I F, rank Lieut, M P Botany seat in State of N S W, 1920 27, Drummoyne, 1927 30, and since 1932, Minister of Justice, New South Wales 1927 30 Government Whip in Fuller Govt for three years, Director of John Thompsons (Wolverhampton), Australia (Pty), Ltd *Recreations* golf, bowls, fishing *Address* Drummoyne, N S W *T* Drummoyne 7 *Clubs* Lakes Golf, Nationalist, Tattersall s, Drummoyne

LEE, Major Joseph Edward, D S O, M C, Staff Corps, Australia, *b* Leeholm Narraport, Victoria, Australia, 10 Dec 1893, *s* of John Thomas Lee of Narraport, unmarried *Educ* Duntroon, Royal Military College, Australia Lieutenant, 1914, left Australia with the 13th Battalion Australian Imperial Force, Dec 1914, served in Egypt, Gallipoli, and France with the 13th and 45th Battalions (severely wounded D S O, M C, despatches twice), Brigade Major 7th Infantry Brigade A I F, G S O 2nd Grade, Staff Duties Directorate War Office, London Brigade Major 3rd Infantry Brigade Adelaide, S A *Club* Naval and Military, Melbourne

LEE, Joseph Johnston, Author and Artist *b* Dundee, 1876, *s* of David Alexander Lee and Christina Easson Blair, *m* 1924, Dorothy Havercroft (A R A M), *d* of George Barrie Studied art at Heatherley s and Slade, during War served with the Black Watch from private to sergeant, later as Lieut in K R R C *Publications* Tales o our Town, 1910, Fra Lippo Lippi 1914 Ballads of Battle, 1916 Work a day Warriors, 1917, A Captive at Carlsruhe, 1920 *Recreations* reading, "Going to and fro in the earth, and walking up and down in it *Address* Chase Ridings, West Hill Avenue, Epsom, Surrey

LEE, Sir Kenneth, Kt *cr* 1934, LL D, Manchester, Chairman, Tootal Broadhurst Lee Co, Ltd, Manchester, *b* 1879 *e s* of late Harold Lee, Broughton Park, Manchester, *m* 1910, Giulia, *e d* of Max Strakosch, New York, no *c* *Educ* Uppingham, France and Germany Member of the Royal Commission of Inquiry into Private Manufacture of and Trade in Arms, Member of the Imperial Shipping Committee, was a member of the Committee appointed to examine the question of Government Machinery for dealing with Trade and Commerce, 1919, and of the Industrial Fatigue Research Board, 1918-21, a Member of the Advisory Committee to the Department of Overseas Trade (Development and Intelligence), 1918 25, Chairman of the Inter Departmental Committee on Patents, 1921, Member of the Royal Commission on the Coal Industry, 1925, Member of the Home Office Committee on the Factory Inspectorate, 1929, Member of Committee on Registration of Accountants, 1930, Member of Committee on Education for Salesmanship, 1930 Member of the United Kingdom Trade Mission to Egypt, 1931, Member of the United Kingdom Sugar Industry Inquiry Committee, 1934, late member of the Advisory Council and Chairman of the Industrial Grants Committee of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, member of the Fuel Research Board, 1931 35 *Address* 203 Knightsbridge, S W 7

LEE, Lennox B, Chairman, Calico Printers Association, since 1909, and other Public Limited Companies member of the Finance and Industry Committee, member of the Selection Committee, D O T, member of the Advisory Council Board of Trade, *b* 7 Nov 1864, *e s* of late Sir J C Lee, *m* 1892, Edith, *d* of Malcolm McLellan, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Entered Sherwood Foresters, 1884 88 travelled widely over North West Africa, 1885 89, J P Herefordshire, 1905, High Sheriff, Herefordshire, 1915, President, Federation of British Industries, 1929 *Address* How Caple Court Herefordshire *T A* Howcaple *T* How caple 2 *Clubs* Windham, Leander

LEE, Col Reginald Tilson, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, O B E 1922, late The Queen s Royal Regt (West Surrey), *b* 1878, *m* Rachel, *er d* of late Rev C H O Daniel, D D, Provost of Worcester College, Oxford, two *d* Served South African War, 1902 (Queen s medal and three clasps), European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C M G, D S O Bt Lieut Col, Order of the Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre), commanded 2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry, 1927 29 A Q M G War Office, 1929 33, retired pay, 1933 *Address* Cedar Tree House, Odiham, Hants

LEE, Maj-Gen Sir Richard Philipps, K C B, *cr* 1919, C B 1915, C M G 1919, F R G S, D L Co Southampton, late R E, Col Comdt R E, 1931 35, *b* 4 Sep 1865, *s* of late Rev T J Lee *m* 1898, Winifred, *o d* of late T M Lord, Claremont, Milbrook, Southampton, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton R M A, Woolwich Entered Army, 1885, Capt, 1894, Major, 1902, Lt Col, 1910, Staff Capt Headquarters, 1902 4, D A Q M G 1904 6 served China, 1900 (despatches, Brevet Major, medal with clasp), European War, France and Flanders 1914 18 (despatches six times, wounded, C B, prom Maj Gen), retired pay, 1923 *Address* Woodlands House Woodlands, near Southampton *T* Ashurst 12 *Clubs* Naval and Military, R Southern Yacht

LEE, Robert Warden, F B A, Rhodes Prof of Roman Dutch Law, and Fellow All Souls College, Oxford, since 1921 Reader to the Council of Legal Education Vice President de l Academie Internationale de Droit Comparé

member of the Maatschappij der Nederlandsche Letterkunde te Leiden, docteur de l'Université de Lyon (honoris causa), 1926, *b* 14 Dec 1868, 3rd *s* of Rev M H Lee, Canon of St Asaph, and Louisa, *d* of Robert Warden of Parkhill, Co Stirling, *m* 1914, Amice, *er d* of late Sir John Macdonell, K C B, one *d* *Educ* Rossall Balliol College, Oxford, 1st Class Classical Mods, 1st Class Litt Hum, M A 1894, D C L 1917 Ceylon Civil Service, 1891 1894, Barr Gray's Inn, 1896, Bencher, 1934, Advocate, Transvaal, 1911, Quebec, 1917, K C, Quebec, 1920, Professor of Roman Dutch Law, University College, London, 1906 1915, Fellow Worcester Coll, Oxford, 1903 1914, Dean, Faculty of Law, McGill University, Montreal, 1914-1921 *Publications* Law of Contract, 1906 1907 (in Dr E Jenks's Digest of English Civil Law), Introduction to Roman Dutch Law (3rd ed), 1931, Grotius, Jurisprudence of Holland, translation and commentary, 1926, 1936 *Address* Westbury Lodge, Norham Road Oxford *T* Oxford 2155, 2 Hare Court, Temple E C *Club* Athenæum

LEE, Major Stanlake Swinton, D S O 1917, late Royal Artillery, *b* 18 June 1890, *s* of Stanlake William Henry Lee and Emily Harriet Swinton, *m* Kathleen McMaster, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, R M A, Woolwich 2nd Lieut R F A, 1910, served in England till 1911, S Africa, 1911 13, England, Feb to Oct 1913, India, 1913 16, operations N W F India with M Battery R H A, 1915, to Mesopotamia, June 1916, Captain and Acting Major, 1916, (wounded 13 March 1917, above Bagdad, D S O), commanded M Battery R H A in operations, Afghanistan, 1919 (bar to D S O), Deputy Assistant Director Territorial Army, 1927 30 Major, 1929, retired pay 1931 *Recreations* polo hunting, shooting, fishing *Club* Naval and Military

LEE, Sydney, R A 1930, A R A 1922 R E 1915, Treasurer and Trustee R A, December 1932, Board of Trade Council of Art and Industry, 1931, Committee Edwin Abbey Memorial Scholarships for Mural Painting, 1935, artist, painter, etcher, wood engraver *b* 1866, *m* 1893, Edith, *d* of Frederick Elgar Studied Manchester School of Art and Atelier Colarossi, Paris, exhibitor at leading London Exhibitions, Paris Salon, and International Exhibitions, gold medal awarded at Dresden International Exhibition, 1901, gold medal Milan International, 1906, and Barcelona, 1907 member of the Royal Academy of Arts, the Royal Society of Painter Etchers, the Art Workers Guild, and Society of Painters in Tempera picture (Among the Dolomites) purchased by Chantrey Fund for National Collection, 1924, also by Manchester Corporation (The Top of the Pass), 1924 Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Theatre Marcellus, 1927 The Gallery, Glasgow Corporation, Hamilton Bequest 1929, wood engraving, Ponte Paradiso, purchased Contemporary Art Society, also aquatint, The Mountain Fortress, R A Diploma work, The Red Tower, 1930, works at permanent collections, Corporations of Hull, Rochdale, Southampton, British Museum, South Kensington Museum Posters for L & N F Railway, Fountains Abbey and Deeside, 1935 *Address* 26 Holland Park Road, Kensington, W 14 *T* Western 5724 *Clubs* Athenæum, Arts

LEE, Hon Sir Walter Henry, Kt, *cr* 1920, K C M G, *cr* 1922 *b* 27 April 1874, *s* of Robert and Margaret Lee, *m* 1897, Margaret, *d* of late William Barnes, three *s* four *d* *Educ* Longford Tasmania Member House of Assembly for the District of Wilmot (1909), and has been re elected on eight occasions Premier, Chief Secretary, and Minister for Education, 1916 22, Treasurer and Minister of Education, 1922 23, Treasurer and Minister for Railways, 1923, Premier and Treasurer of Tasmania, 1923, Minister for Lands, Works, Agriculture, and Forestry, 1928 30, Minister for Lands, Works and Agriculture, 1931, Minister of Lands and Works, 1932 34, Premier, Treasurer and Minister controlling Agricultural Bank and Hydro Electric Dept, Tasmania, 1934 *Address* Westbury, Tasmania

LEE, Rt Rev William, *see* Clifton, R C Bishop of

LEE, William Alexander, C B E 1920, Chevalier of Legion of Honour, Knight Officer of Order of Crown of Italy, Secretary, Mining Association of Great Britain, *b* 1886, *s* of William Allan Lee, Grantham, *m* 1914, Edith Lydia, *d* of William Henry Grimwood, Willesden, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle on Tyne, London University, B A, B Sc Barrister, Inner Temple, entered Board of Trade, 1907, Secretary of Coal Mines Dept, 1918 19 *Recreations* sailing, golf, tennis *Address* 78 North Gate, N W 8 *T* Primrose 3269 *Club* St Stephen's

LEE, Rev William Langdon, Minister Avenue Road Congregational Church, Hampstead *b* Portscatho, Cornwall *Educ* Western College, Plymouth After seven years engineering (marine) at Plymouth, entered the Western College for training Congregational Ministers, completed a five years course, First Pastoral Charge, Kettering, Northants, 1894 1907, Second Charge, Wandsworth, 1907 19 Moderator of the London Congregational Churches, 1920 35, Chairman of the London Congregational Union, 1919 *Recreations* reading, travel *Address* 113 King Henry's Road, N W 3

LEE, William S, M A, J P, *b* 5 Oct 1871, 3rd *s* of late John B Lee, of Ravensbourne Park, Catford, *m* 1906, Marion (*d* 1923), 3rd *d* of late T C Hounsfield, of Sevres, France, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Dover College Wadham College, Oxford (Open Classical Exhibitioner) Assistant Master at Dover College, 1894 1908, Headmaster Queen Elizabeth's School, Cranbrook, 1908 15, Dover College, 1915 34, retired 1934 *Address* Westminster Bank, Dover

LEE-ELLIOTT, Rev David Lee, M A, *b* 1869, *s* of W O Elliott, J P, *m* 1900, Winifred Theyre, *e d* of G W Willett, D L, J P, and *g d* of Canon Theyre Townsend Smith, M A, Hulsean Lecturer, and Preacher at the Temple sixteen years, two *s* two *d* *Educ* privately, Cambridge University Curate of Pembury, Kent, 1894 96 Stagsden, Beds, 1896 98, St George's, Brighton, 1898 1900, Rector of Southover, Lewes, 1900 6, Blakeney, Glandford, and Cockthorpe, Norfolk, 1906 15, Vicar of Maxstoke, 1918 20, Rector of Blakeney and Cockthorpe, 1923 24 *Address* Southam Priory, Cheltenham *T* Cheltenham 7129

LEE-HANKEY, W, R O I, A R W S 1925, *b* Chester 28 Mar 1869 *m* 1917, Edith Mary Garner, *q v* *Educ* King Edward's School, Chester Member of Societé Internationale d'Aquarellistes, Artists Rifles, on active service in Flanders with Artists Rifles Feb June 1915, when gazetted 2nd Lieut, Lieut Nov 1916, Captain, Nov 1917 *Principal Works* By the Sea (National Gallery, Buda Pesth), A Tangled Well (National Gallery, Cape Colony), A Rustic Toilet (Luxembourg), 1902, Salon, Honourable Mention, 1906, In the Meadows (New Gallery), (purchased for Canterbury Fine Arts Soc, New Zealand) also, Young am I (Christchurch, New Zealand) Speak not of Poverty Here (purchased for permanent collection Liverpool Walker Art Gallery), 1906, The Kiss, 1907 (Gold Medal Barcelona) The First Born, purchased for National Museum, Barcelona, painting, Old Woman's Head, purchased for Vienna National Gallery, 1904 pictures purchased for National Gallery, Belfast, and National Gallery, Glasgow, set of Etchings purchased for Victoria and Albert

Museum, London, pictures entitled Cecile and A Wood Nymph, purchased by National Art Gallery of Canada, also set of colour prints, 1912, etchings purchased by the British *Museum, 1913*, *picture entitled Julie et Jeannette*, purchased by Oldham Corporation, 1913, Grand mère, proof etching, purchased by Warrington Corporation, etchings purchased by Liverpool Corporation, In the Hill Country, and l'habit noir, picture purchased by French Government, La Leçon de Tricot, Sur Le Digne, purchased for Bradford, Boulogne Ville, purchased for New South Wales Government, painting purchased by the Corporation of Oldham, entitled First Steps, etching Dawning Intelligence, purchased for Canada, The Houses of Parliament, painted for the King's Christmas Card 1934, Portrait (Miss John de la Valette), exhibited R A 1934, purchased by Glasgow Corporation, Portrait of C F A Voysey, purchased by subscription for the Arts Club, 1935, Christ and the Twelve Apostles, painted for reredos at Wroughton Parish Church, 1935 *Publications* An Old Garden, At the Well Illustrations to Goldsmith's Deserted Village, and Isaak Walton's Complete Angler *Address* 21A Heath Street, Hampstead, N W 3 *Clubs* Arts, Savage

LEE-HOLLAND, Hetty, M A, Organiser in Religious Teaching to the National Society, *d* of John T Lee, F R I B A *m* 1924, R Holland, *q v* *Educ* North London Collegiate School for Girls, Newnham College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar) Mathematical Tripos, Class II, Mistress at High School, Manchester, Lecturer at Manchester Kindergarten Training College, Lecturer at Avery Hill L C C Training College, Examiner to National Froebel Union *Publications* New Methods in the Junior Sunday School, Talks to the Training Class, The Teacher's Craft (joint author), Lessons on the Life of our Lord, The Way of Worship, Characters and Scenes from Hebrew Story, More Characters and Scenes from Hebrew Story, The Sunday Kindergarten, More Stories for the Sunday Kindergarten, Children at Church, 1915, Present Day Problems in Religious Teaching, 1920, Self Teaching in the Sunday School, 1926, I Say unto You, 1928, Songs of Life's Way, 1930 *Address* 21 Great Peter Street, Westminster, S W, Park Corner, Heathfield, Sussex

LEE-WARNER, Chandos Brydges, J P, *e s* of late Rev Septimus Henry Lee Warner, Vicar of St Mary and All Saints, Walsingham, Norfolk, and Jane, *e d* of late John Hopkins, of Tidmarsh Manor, Berkshire, *b* 1863, *m* 1899, Lady Dorothea Augusta Fitz Clarence, *y d* of 2nd Earl of Munster, two *d* *Educ* Rugby Major late Gloucestershire Regt *Address* Tyberton Court, Hereford *Club* Junior Carlton

LEECH, Lt -Col Arthur Graves, D S O 1916, late R A, *b* Dublin, 17 Sep 1877 *e s* of late H Brougham Leech, LL D *Educ* St Columba's College, Rathfarnham, Dublin, Trinity College, Dublin B A 1899, LL B 1903, LL D 1904, joined Royal Artillery, 1900, called to Bar 1901 Staff Service, A D C 4th Div 1904 5 Instructor at Royal Military Academy, 1909 14, served South Africa in Royal Horse Artillery, 1907 8, served European War, D A A G 1914 Brigade Major, R A, 1916, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1917, 1st Grade, 1918, 2nd Grade British Army of the Rhine, 1919 in Belgium, France, Balkans, and Germany (despatches thrice, D S O, Legion of Honour) retired pay, 1923 *Publications* The Laws and Usages of War on Land, 1906, and various papers *Recreations* golf, cricket, tennis, etc *Address* Brightmere, Kelsale, Saxmundham *T* Yoxford 220

LEECH, Arthur John, C I E 1933, M B E 1919, late Managing Director of T A Taylor and Co, Ltd, Madras, a member of Madras Chamber of Commerce, 1905-32, *b* 1873, *s* of late Sir Bosdin Thomas Leech, *m* 1st, 1904, Louisa Morley Elwes (*d* 1909), 2nd, 1910, Kathleen Maude, *e d* of late William Cotton Rohde, Folkestone *Address* Redmile, Serpentine Road, Sevenoaks, Kent *Clubs* Overseas, Madras

LEECH, Ernest Bosdin, M A, M D (Cantab), F R C P (Lond), Hon Consulting Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary, Ex President, Manchester Medical Society, *b* 9 April 1875, *s* of Sir Bosdin T Leech, Timperley, Cheshire, *m* Mary, *d* of Rev H Walder of Walderston, Jamaica, two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Christ's College, Cambridge, Manchester University *Publications* Medicine in the Provinces in England, Picturesque Episodes of Manchester Medical Society *Address* Chadlington House, Victoria Park, Manchester, 14 *T* Rusholme 1059

LEECH, George William, R I 1935, Painter, *b* 1894, *m* 1921, Helen Priestley, two *s* *Educ* Emmanuel School Studied Putney and Lambeth Schools of Art, Three years L C C Art Scholarship, 1912, Bronze Medal S Kensington (drawing from nude) 1915, commissioned A P W O Yorkshire Regt (Green Howards), 1915, served European War, France (Machine Gun Corps), 1916 19, Exhibited Royal Academy since 1925, Art Editor Strand Magazine since 1931 *Address* 83 Overstrand Mansions, S W 11 *T* Macaulay 2823 *Clubs* Savage, London Sketch

LEECH, John, K C, M A, LL B, *s* of late Charles Leech, Q C, *m* Sarah Frances (*d* 1931), *d* of late Major George Hudson Greaves *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin *Address* Linden Lodge, 111 Park Hill, Clapham, S W 4 *T* Macaulay 2628

LEECH, Joseph William, M D, M S, F R C S, J P, M P (U) West Newcastle upon Tyne since 1931, Lord Mayor of Newcastle upon Tyne, 1932 33, Hon D Ch Univ Durham, Sheriff of Newcastle upon Tyne, 1930 31, *b* 1865, *m* Elfreda Louise, *d* of late Walter de Lancey Willson, Kirklinton Park, Carlisle, three *s* *Educ* University of Durham Consulting Surgeon, Major, R A M C (T F), Member of Middle Temple, Consulting Surgeon, Royal Victoria Infirmary and Throat and Ear Hospital, Newcastle upon-Tyne, Ex Lecturer and Examiner in Clinical Surgery, University of Durham, College of Medicine, Ex President, University of Durham Medical Graduates Association and Newcastle Clinical Society, Senior Fellow Association of Surgeons of Great Britain *Address* Sydenham House, Park Terrace, Newcastle upon Tyne

LEECH, William John, R H A 1910, painter, *b* 10 April 1881, 3rd *s* of late H B Leech *Educ* St Columba's College, Co Dublin Studied at the School of the Royal Hibernian Academy, Metropolitan School of *Art, Dublin*, Academie Julian, Paris *Address* 4 Steele's Studios Haverstock Hill, N W 3

LEECH, William Thomas, C B 1928, Director of Telegraphs and Telephones, *General Post Office*, 1927 31 *Address* Ridgecote, Sheiling Road, Crowborough, Sussex *T* Crowborough 600 *Club* Royal Automobile

LEEDS, 11th Duke of (*cr* 1694), **John Francis Godolphin Osborne,** Bt, 1620, Viscount Latimer, Baron, Osborne, 1673, Earl of Danby, 1674, Viscount Osborne of Dunblane, 1675, Marquis of Carmarthen, 1689, Baron Godolphin, 1832, *b* 12 March 1901, *o s* of 10th Duke and Lady Katherine Frances Lambton (*see* Duchess of Leeds), *S* father, 1927, *m* 1933, Marianne, *d* of late Iskender de Malkhazouny *Educ* Eton, Jesus College, Cambridge *Heir*

cousin, Francis D'Arcy Godolphin Osborne, *q v* *Address* Selva Dolce, Bordighera

See also *H R Boyd, H F Egerton, Lord Glamis, Capt O Lyttelton, Sir C W Paget*

LEEDS, Katherine, Duchess of, *d* of 2nd Earl of Durham, *m* 1884, Marquis of Carmarthen (afterwards 10th Duke of Leeds), one *s* two *d* *Address* Selva Dolce, Bordighera, Italy

LEEDS, R C Bishop of, since 1936, **Rt Rev Henry John Poskitt,** D D, M A, *b* Birkin, Yorks, 1888 *Educ* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, M A, Ely Theological College Took Anglican Orders, 1911, curate St Hilda's, Leeds, 1911 15, received into Roman Catholic Church, 1915 studied in Rome, 1915 21, and Paris, 1921 22, priest, 1917, Rector of Leeds Diocesan Seminary, 1932 36 *Address* Bishop s House, Leeds

LEEDS, Archdeacon of, *see* Knaresborough, Bishop of

LEEDS, Edward Thurlow, B A (Cantab), M A (Oxon), F S A, Hon A R I B A, Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum, *b* 29 July 1877, 2nd *s* of late Alfred N Leeds, F G S, of Eyebury, Peterborough, *m* 1925, Alice Marjory, *e d* of late James Blomfield Wright, Norwich *Educ* Uppingham School, Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar) Cadet, Federated Malay States Civil Service, 1900, Assistant Keeper, Department of Antiquities, Ashmolean Museum, 1908, Vice President Society of Antiquaries, 1929-32, Rhind Lecturer, 1935 *Publications* The Archæology of the Anglo Saxon Settlements, Celtic Ornament in the British Isles, Early Anglo Saxon Art and Archæology (Rhind Lectures), and numerous archæological papers *Address* 88 Woodstock Road, Oxford *T* Oxford 5602 *Club* Royal Societies

LEEDS, Lt-Comdr Sir Reginald (Arthur St John), 6th Bt *cr* 1812, member of the London Stock Exchange, *b* 13 May 1899 *s* of late William Henry Arthur St John Leeds and Edith Mabel (she *m* 2nd 1920, John Hugh M'Neale) *d* of Maj Gen Jackson Muspratt Muspratt-Williams, *S* cousin, 1924, *m* 1926, Winnaretta, *o d* of late Paris Singer, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Osborne, Dartmouth Formerly Lieutenant R N, and Flying Officer, R A F *Heir* *s* George Graham Mortimer, *b* 21 Aug 1927 *Address* 3 Cadogan Gate, S W 1 *T* Sloane 6053 *Clubs* White s, Army and Navy, City Carlton

LEEKE, George, M P (Nat), Londonderry County and City, 1921-29, Mid Derry since 1929, Parliament of Northern Ireland *Address* Ballarena, Co Derry

LEEKE, Col Ralph, D L, J P, retired pay, *e s* of late R M Leeke and Lady Hester Urania Fellowes, 2nd *d* of 4th Earl of Portsmouth, *b* 25 Dec 1849, *m* 1881, Hon Mary Theresa Manners, 2nd *d* of 2nd Baron Manners *Educ* Harrow, Christ Church, Oxford Entered Army, 1870, Col 1889 late Grenadier Guards *Address* Aston Hall, Newport, Salop *T* Newport, Salop 62 *Club* Travellers

LEEN, Very Rev Edward, Professor of Philosophy at the House of Studies, Blackrock College, Dublin, since 1931, *b* 1885 *Educ* Rockwell College, Cashel, Gregorian University, Rome Ordained Priest, 1914, Doctorate in Theology, 1916, M A National University, Ireland, 1917, Professor of Philosophy, 1917 18, Secretary to Most Rev Dr Shanahan, Vicar Apostolic, S Nigeria, 1920 21 Dean of Studies, Blackrock, 1922 25, President of Blackrock College, 1925 31 *Publications* Progress through Mental Prayer, 1935, In the Likeness of Christ, 1936 The Holy Ghost, Lord and Life Giver, 1936, Pamphlet on Catholic Education and various articles in Irish Ecclesiastical Record and in Studies *Address* Blackrock College, Dublin *T* Blackrock 27

LEEN, Rt Rev James, Archbishop-Bishop of Port Louis, Mauritius, since 1926, *b* Abbeyfeale, Ireland, 1 Jan 1888 *Educ* Rockwell College, Cashel B A National University, 1913, Gregorian University, Rome, 1916 22, Doctorate in Philosophy, 1917, Doctorate in Theology, 1921, Professor of Philosophy, Seminaire Français, Rome, 1922 23, Professor of Theology in Blackrock, 1924 and 1925, Titular Archbishop of Phasis ad personam 1933 *Address* Port Louis, Mauritius

LEEPER, Rev Clement, M A, Canon of Rampton in the Cathedral Chapter of Southwell, Notts, since 1928, Vicar of St Michael and All Angels, Radford since 1931, *b* Feb 1882 2nd *s* of late Rev W C Leeper, Rector of Mellis, Eye, Suffolk, and late Gertrude Cecilia Ferris *Educ* Magnus Grammar School, Newark on Trent, St Edmund Hall, Oxford, Cuddesdon Theological College, 2nd Class Mathematical Moderations Deacon, 1907, Priest, 1908, Curate of East Retford, 1907-13, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Ilkeston, 1913 22, Vicar of St Mark, Mansfield, 1922 31, and Chaplain, Poor Law Institution, Mansfield, 1922 31, Guardian, Basford Union, 1918 22, Chaplain, Church Cemetery, 1934 *Address* St Michael s Vicarage, 7 Mount Hooton Road, Nottingham *T* 76548

LEEPER, Reginald Wildig Allen, C M G 1936, C B E 1919, Counsellor, Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service, *b* Sydney, N S W, 25 Mar 1888, *s* of late Alexander Leeper, *m* 1916, Margaret Primrose Dundas, *d* of G Boyce Allen, two *d* *Educ* Melbourne Grammar School, Trinity College, Melbourne, New College, Oxford Intelligence Bureau, Department of Information, 1917, entered Foreign Office, 1918 (temp clerk), 2nd Secretary, Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service, 1920, 1st Secretary, H B M Legation, Warsaw, 1923 1924, Riga, 1924 Constantinople, 1925, Warsaw, 1927 29 transferred to Foreign Office, 1929, Counsellor 1933 *Address* 2 Hereford Mansions, Hereford Road, W 2 *Club* Conservative

LEES, Sir Arthur Henry James, 5th Bt, *cr* 1804 *b* 18 Jan 1863, *s* of 4th Bt and Charlotte, *d* of W M'Taggart, *S* father, 1917, *m* 1927, Helen Agnes Marion Gibb, *d* of late Charles C Chittick and Mrs Chittick of Belle Vue, Nevis, and *widow* of Thomas Orr Gibb, one *d* Fellow of the Royal Colonial Empire Society *Heir* *b* Edwin Leslie [*b* 22 Nov 1866, *m* Anne Charlton] *Address* Farrer & Co, 66 Lincoln s Inn Fields, W C 2, Nevis, British West Indies

LEES, Arthur John, C B E 1934, Solicitor and Parliamentary Agent, Senior partner in Lees and Co, Palace Chambers, Bridge Street, Westminster, *b* 4 Oct 1867, *e s* of John Lees, Slade Hill, Wolverhampton, *m* 1896, Gertrude May, *e d* of Charles Horsley, R B A, one *s* three d *Educ* Rugby Admitted a Solicitor, 1890, Secretary of the Urban District Councils Association since 1908, Joint Secretary, 1896 1904, Secretary of the Rural District Councils Association, 1901 23 *Recreations* travel, walking and climbing *Address* The Gables, Beckenham, Kent *T A* Leebut London *T* Whitehall 4868, Beckenham 0487 *Club* St Stephen's

LEES, Charles Archibald, C B E 1919, Lt Col, R A M C, T A (retd), M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, 1894 *b* 1869, *s* of Archibald R R Lees and Katherine St Quintin, *m* Mary Juliet, *d* of Edward Rhodes Harrison, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St Mary s Hospital Practised in Huntingdonshire and in London, served in Volunteer and Territorial Forces, 1901 11, European War 1914 19 (despatches, bt promotion, C B E), commanded 2nd London General Hosp 1917 21, Superindent Grangethorpe Hosp (Ministry of Pensions) and Medical Assessor, 1920 23, Member House of Lords Pension Appeal Tribunals, 1923 24, at sea, 1924 30 *Ad-*

dress 61 Forest Road, Broadwater, Worthing, Sussex *T* Worthing 1959

LEES, Col Charles Henry Brownlow, C M G 1917, *b* 1871 Served N W Frontier of India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, French Croix de Guerre) *Address* St Andrews, P O Molben, Kenya Colony

LEES, Charles Herbert, D Sc, F R S, Emeritus Professor of Physics, University of London since 1930, *b* Glodwick, Oldham, 28 July 1864, 2nd *s* of John Lees of Glodwick, and of Jane, 3rd *d* of David Ogden of Barrow shaw, *m* 1902, Evelyn May, B A, *e d* of Henry Savidge, Streatham Hill, S W, three *s* two *d* *Educ* private school, Owens College, Manchester (Berkeley Fellow, 1888), University of Strassburg Senior Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Physics, Owens College, 1891 Lecturer in Physics and Assistant Director of the Physical Laboratories, University of Manchester, 1900, Hon Sec Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester, 1901 6, President Physical Society of London, 1918 20, Vice President Institute of Physics, 1921 23, Member of Food Investigation Board, Road Research Board, Kent Education Committee and of Tunbridge Wells District Education Committee, Chairman of Engineering Committee of Food Board and of Tonbridge District Education Committee, Former Member of Safety in Mines Research Board, and of late Air Inventions Committee *Publications* Text Books on Practical Physics (joint), papers on Conduction of Heat and Electricity, etc, in Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, Proceedings of the Physical Society, Philosophical Magazine, etc contributions to Dictionary of National Biography *Recreations* gardening and handicrafts *Address* Greenacres, Dry Hill Road, Tonbridge, Kent

LEES, Sir Clare, see Lees, Sir W C

LEES, Edith Mabel Lucy, M A, Headmistress, Sutton High School (G P D S T) Surrey since 1923, *b* 22 Oct 1878, *d* of late John Lees, Slade Hill, Wolverhampton, and Elizabeth M Bate *Educ* Beckenham Hall School, Somerville College, Oxford Headmistress, Birkenhead High School G P D S T, 1917 23 *Address* 26 Cecil Road, Cheam, Surrey

LEES, Colonel Edward Frederick William, D S O 1918 *b* 2 June 1881, *s* of G F Lees Chichester *Educ* Harrow Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches eight times, Bt Major, Bt Lt Col, D S O Croix de Guerre), Chief Engineer Scottish Command, 1932-36, retired pay 1936

LEES, George Frederic William, author, *b* West Hartlepool Durham, 8 Dec 1872, *o s* of Dr Frederic Arnold Lees, F L S, and Mary St Lawrence, *m* Edith Sarah artist, *o d* of late Sir Edward W Fithian, J P, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Skipton Grammar School and privately After sundry experiences in Yorkshire business houses, became a journalist in Nottinghamshire and Lincolnshire, went to Paris at nineteen and remained there for twenty years working on Galignani and the New York Herald, and acting as special correspondent for English and American newspapers and magazines contributed to many of the leading reviews and illustrated periodicals on art, architecture and literature took an active part in promoting the entente cordiale between France and Great Britain and in recognition of this work received from the French Government the decoration of an Officier de l Instruction Publique, before and after the World War resided in Italy, the south of France and Germany now back in Paris engaged on literary work *Publications* Dr Frederic Richard Lees a Biography, 1904, A Summer in Touraine, 1909, third revised edition, 1924, Wanderings on the Italian Riviera, 1912, The Immovable East Studies of the People and Customs of Palestine (with Philip J Baldensperger), 1913, The Art of the Great Masters, 1913, many translations from the French, including After Big Game in Central Africa, by Edouard Foà, 1899, Romances of the French Revolution, by G Lenôtre, 2 vols, 1908, The Tribunal of the Terror, by Lenôtre, 1909, Recollections of Baron de Frénilly, 1909, The Life of Michael Angelo, by Romain Rolland, 1912, Napoleon at Work, by Colonel Vachée, The Night Cometh (Le Sens de la Mort), by Paul Bourget, 1914, A Crusader of France by Capt Ferdinand Belmont, 1917, Behind the Scenes in the Reichstag by the Abbé E Wetterle, 1918, The Riddle of the Temple, by Lenotre, 1921, Anatôle France and his Circle, by Paul Gsell, 1922, A Season in Hell by Arthur Rimbaud, with an introduction on his Relations with Paul Verlaine, 1932 *Recreations* travel and book collecting *Address* Heath Cottage, 137 Avenue des Bruyères, Gretz (S et M), France

1960

LEES, Rev George Robinson, M A, F R G S, *b* 1860, Clayton West, Yorks, *m* 1st, Edith Annie, *d* of George Clark, Masboro, 2nd, Alice Sharrer, *d* of Rev Canon Kelk of Jerusalem, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Bede College, Durham University Engaged in scholastic work, Head Master of L J S School, Jerusalem (6 years), travelled in Eastern Palestine and Syria, lectured on people and customs of the East in England and America, Curate of St Mark s, Tollington Park, N, 1897 99, St Mary s, Finchley, N, 1899 1900, Vicar of St Andrew, Lambeth, 1900 15, St Saviour, Brixton Hill, S W, 1915 24, Blean, 1924 34 *Publications* The Life of Christ, Jerusalem Illustrated, Jerusalem and its People, Village Life in Palestine Life and Adventure beyond Jordan, The Witness of the Wilderness, Bedawin Life in the Desert, article on Asia Minor, Palestine, and Syria, in Customs of the World, contributed paper to Royal Geographical Society Across Southern Bashan, various articles in magazines on Eastern Life and Customs *Address* Blean House, Woodcote Hurst, Epsom, Surrey

LEES, Jack, an official of Northumberland Miners Association *b* West Rainton, Durham M P (Lab) Belper Division of Derby, 1929 31

LEES, Col Sir John (Victor Elliott), 3rd Bt, *cr* 1897 D S O 1918, M C, Reserve of Officers, K R R C, late commanding 4th Bn Dorset Regt (Terr), *b* 11 Dec 1887 *s* of 1st Bt and Florence, *d* of late Patrick Keith, *m* 1915, Madeline, 2nd *d* of Sir Harold Pelly, Bt, *q v*, two *s* five *d*, *S* brother, 1915 *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Entered army, 1907, Captain, 1915, Bt Major 1919, temp Lieut Col 1918 19, served European War (wounded twice, D S O M C, Croix de guerre), retired 1922 Owns 2500 acres *Heir* *s* James Lees, *b* 3 Mar 1920 *Address* South Lytchett Manor, Poole *T A* Lytchett Minster *T* Lytchett Minster 17 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile

LEES, Oswald Campbell, C S I 1912, *b* March 1857 *s* of Sir John Campbell Lees, *m* Ethel, *e d* of late J B Worgan, I C S; one *s* one *d* *Educ* R I E College P W D, India, 1878, Under Secretary to Government, 1895, to Government of India, 1897 1901, transferred to Burma, 1906 Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government of Burma, 1909 retired on pension, 1912 specially appointed by Government of India to report on possible development of Bengal waterways, 1912 served with R E's 1915 18, and with R A F, 1918 22 retired with rank of Lt Colonel *Address* 24 Argyll Road, Kensington, W 8

LEES, Sir (William) Clare, Kt, cr 1924, O B E, J P Cheshire, Managing Director Bleachers Association, Ltd Chairman Phoenix Assurance Company (Manchester Board), Director of Lloyd s Packing Warehouses Ltd, Martin s Bank Ltd (Manchester Board), Vice President of Court of Arbitration, International Chamber of Commerce, of Federation of British Industries and Manchester and District Bankers Institute Governor, Manchester University, Deputy Chief Executive Officer War Department (Cotton Textiles), 1917 19, Commercial Adviser to British Delegation, International Conference on Customs Formalities, League of Nations, 1923, President Manchester Chamber of Commerce, 1922 24 President Association of British Chambers of Commerce 1931 32, President Manchester Statistical Society, 1925, President of the Textile Institute, 1933, Member of President of the Board of Trade Advisory Council, 1924 27 and 1931 33, and of Balfour Committee, 1924 29, Member of British Economic Mission to South America, 1929, Chairman of Textile Mission to India 1933, Chairman of Lancashire Committee on Indian Trade Relations, *b* 9 Dec 1874 *s* of William Lees Birkdale *m* 1901, Kathleen *d* of John Nicholson, Liverpool one *s* one *d* *Address* Etherow House Hollingworth, Cheshire *Clubs* Conservative Clarendon Manchester

LEES-JONES, John, M P (U) Blackley Division of Manchester since 1931, Director of J W Lees & Co, *b* 1887 *m* 1921 Alice May *d* of late John Ryder, Manchester, three *s* *Educ* Lymm Grammar School Wrekin College, Shropshire Served European War, 1914 19 called to Bar Middle Temple, 1919 *Address* 18 Wilbraham Road, Fallowfield, Manchester *T* Rusholme 2403 *Clubs* Royal Aero, Constitutional Manchester

LEES-SMITH, Rt Hon Hastings Bertrand, P C 1931, M P (Labour) Keighley Division of Yorkshire, 1922 23, 1924 31 and since 1935, M A D Sc London *b* India 1878 2nd *s* of late Major H Lees Smith, R A, *m* 1915, Joyce, 2nd *d* of S H Holman two *s* *Educ* Aldenham School educated for army and obtained cadetship at Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 1895 Resigned Woolwich cadetship and went up to Queen s College, Oxford M A associated with Ruskin College, Oxford from its foundation in 1899, Chairman of Executive Committee of Ruskin College 1907 9 M P (L) Northampton 1910 18 contested Don Valley Division of Yorkshire as Independent Radical 1918, joined Labour Party 1919, Postmaster General, 1929 31 President of Board of Education, 1931 *Publications* Studies in Indian Economics, published by Government of Bombay, India and the Tariff Problem, 1909, Second Chambers in Theory and Practice, 1923, Guide to Parliamentary Papers 1924 *Address* 77 Corringham Road N W 11 *T* Speedwell 1000 *Club* Athenæum

LEESE, Charles William, C M G 1932, Assistant Commissioner, S Nigeria, 1906, Treasurer, Gold Coast, 1924, Treasurer, Nigeria, 1928 35 retired 1935

LEESE, Lt -Col Neville, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, *b* 1872, *s* of Sir Joseph Francis Leese, 1st Bt, *m* Matilda Saunders, three *d* *Educ* Winchester Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O, O B E)

LEESE, Bt Lt -Col Oliver William Hargreaves, D S O, 1916, Coldstream Guards *b* 27 Oct 1894, *e* *s* of Sir W H Leese, *q v*, *m* 1933 Margaret Alice, *o* *d* of Cuthbert Leicester Warren, *q v* *Educ* Ludgrove, Eton Served European War 1914 18 (wounded three times, D S O, despatches twice) Adjutant 3rd Bn Coldstream Guards, 1920 22 Adjutant O T C Eton, 1922 25 Staff College, Camberley, 1927-28, Brigade Major, 1st Guards Brigade, 1929 32, D A A and Q M G London District 1932 33, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, The War Office, since 1935 *Address* 20 Wilton Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 8808 *Club* Guards

LEESE, Sir William (Hargreaves), 2nd Bt, cr 1908, *s* of 1st Bt and Mary Constance, *d* of Wm Hargreaves, Send Holme, Surrey, *b* 24 Aug 1868, *S* father, 1914, *m* 1893, Violet Mary, 4th *d* of late Albert G Sandeman, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Called to Bar 1893, Solicitor, 1906 *Heir* *s* Lt Col Oliver W H Leese, *q v* *Address* 122 Cranmer Court Sloane Avenue, S W 3 *T* Kensington 1259 *Clubs* Brooks s, Beefsteak

See also Lt Col S R G Kendall

LEESON, Spencer, Headmaster of Winchester since 1935, *b* 9 Oct 1892, *s* of Dr J R Leeson, M D, J P, Charter Mayor of Twickenham, and Caroline, *d* of F Gwatkin of Lincoln s Inn, *m* 1918, Mary Cecil, *d* of Dr Montagu Lomax, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Dragon School, Oxford, Winchester (Scholar), New College, Oxford (Scholar) 1st Class Mods, 1913, B A (War Degree) 1916, M A 1918, St John s College, Oxford, 1929, War service, 2nd Lt 1/8th Battalion Middlesex Regt (Gibraltar and Flanders) and Intelligence Div, Naval Staff, Lieut R N V R, Assistant Principal, Board of Education, 1919 24 Private Secretary to the Parliamentary Secretary and the Permanent Secretary of the Board, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1922 Assistant Master, Winchester, 1924 26, Headmaster of Merchant Taylors School 1927 35 Member of Council Southampton University College, University Examiner in Education Oxford, 1928 31 Standing Committee of the National Society, Citizen Salter and Merchant Taylor of London *Address* The College, Winchester *Club* Athenæum

LEESON - MARSHALL, Markham Richard, D L J P Irish country gentleman *s* of late Richard John Marshall, formerly Leeson, and Rebecca, *d* of Ven Ambrose Power, Archdeacon of Lismore *b* 24 Dec 1859, *m* Mabel (*d* 1892) *d* of Sir John Fermor Godfrey, 4th Bt Kilcoleman Abbey, Kerry, one *d* 2nd, 1907 Meriel, *o* *d* of late Sir George Hodson, 3rd Bt, Hollybrook e, Co Wicklow *Educ* Clifton College New College, Oxford, B A 1884 Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1887, and practised for a short time in London Major (retired, 1918), Special Reserve 3rd Batt Royal Munster Fusiliers, Hon Captain in the Army 1900 High Sheriff, 1890, *Address* Callinafercy, Milltown, Co Kerry *Clubs* New University, Kildare Street, Dublin, Co Kerry, Tralee

LE FANU, Most Rev Henry Frewen, *see* Perth Archbishop of

LE FANU, Thomas Philip, C B 1913, Commissioner of Public Works, Ireland, 1913 26 *b* 9 Dec 1858 *e* *s* of W R Le Fanu and Henrietta, *d* of Sir Matthew Barrington, Bart, *m* 1890 Florence *d* of Rev James Sullivan, Rector of Askeaton, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Trinity College, Cambridge Entered Public Record Office Ireland, 1881, Chief Secretary s Office, 1884, Private Secretary to Rt Hon A Birrell, 1910 13, Vice President, Royal Irish Academy, 1918 20, 1925 30, President Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, 1933 36 *Publications* Memoir of the Le Fanu Family, 1924 some papers in the Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy the Huguenot Society, the Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland etc *Address* Abington, Bray Co Wicklow *T* Bray 106 *Clubs* Savile Kildare Street, Dublin

See also I F Christie

LEFEAUX, Leslie, Governor Reserve Bank of New Zealand since 1931, *b* 28 April 1886, *s* of Harry T Lefeaux and Mary Ann Frances

Goodchild, m 1911, Ada Ethel, d of the late W E Jones of Cheam, Surrey, one d Educ Privately Entered service of Bank of England, 1904, appointed to newly created position of Assistant to the Governors, 1932, resigned to take up present position *Recreations* golf, tennis, badminton *Address* Wellington, New Zealand *Club* Wellington

LE FLEMING, Stanley Hughes, J P, D L, Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum for Westmorland since 1931, Pres Westmorland Territorial Association, b 12 Aug 1855, e s of late Maj Gen George Cumberland Hughes le Fleming, J P, D L of Rydal and 2nd wife, Anne Jane, y d of Major Alexander Rennick, Bengal Army, m 1896, Cecely, e d of late Col George Blucher Heneage Marton, of Capernwray, Lancashire and d of 5th Viscount Ashbrook, two s two d *Educ* Repton, Trinity College, Cambridge High Sheriff, Westmorland, 1878, patron of four livings, Capt and Hon Major, retired 1896, Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry Cavalry *Address* Rydal Hall, Ambleside *T* Ambleside 62 *Club* Windham

LE FLEMING, Sir William Hudleston, 9th Bt, cr 1705, b 1861, s of William Le Fleming, 2nd s of 6th Bt, and Mary, e d of Thomas Wilson of Windermere, S cousin, 1925, m 1885, Martha, d of John Kelland, Crwys Morchard, Devon, two s three d *Heir* s Frank Thomas [b 27 Dec 1888, m 1921, Isabella Annie Fraser, d of James Craig, Taranaki, N Z, three s] *Address* Rydal Manor, Vogeltown, New Plymouth, New Zealand

LEFROY, Rev Charles Edward Cotterell, s of late H Maxwell Lefroy, m 1908, Alice, d of late Maj Gen W Fanshawe Bedford *Educ* Bradfield College, Keble College, Oxford (M A.), 3rd Class, Classical Mods, 1883 3rd Class Lit Hum, 1885 Ely Coll Ordained, 1889, Assist Master, Dulwich College, 1889 93, Curate of Ilford, 1893 96, Priest in charge of Swan District, Western Australia, 1888 89, Principal of Clergy Training College, Perth, 1899 1904, Rector of St John s, Perth, 1900 4, Claremont, 1904 8, Canon of Perth, 1903 7, Archdeacon 1907 12, General Secretary Australian Board of Missions, 1909 12, Rector of Chiddingfold, Surrey, 1915 23, Vicar of Hersham, Walton on Thames, 1923 27 Commissary to the Archbishop of Perth, 1924 29 *Address* 1 South Hill, Guildford

LEFROY, Lt -Col Hugh Percival Thomson, D S O 1917, M C, A M I E E, e s of late Lieut Col A H Lefroy of Carrigglas Manor, Longford, Ireland, and of The Lodge, Boxted, Colchester, b 6 Oct 1880 *Educ* Cheltenham College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1899, served S African War, on Railways, 1901 2 (Queen s medal and five clasps), specialised in Wireless Telegraphy since 1905, in charge of Experimental Section for Military Field and Aircraft Wireless, Aldershot, 1909 to outbreak of War, 1914, served 1914 18, on Wireless for Communication and Intelligence Work in France, Egypt, Salonica, Mesopotamia, and Persia (despatches five times, D S O, M C, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur), attached H Q, India, for Wireless Work, 1919, Signals Experimental Establishment, Woolwich, 1920-22, retired from Army, 1922, Lt Col Reserve of Officers, 1924, Head of Wireless Research at the Air Ministry, 1922 26, employed Wireless Development and Research Work for the Air Ministry, at the Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, 1926 27, Air Ministry Representative on Radio Research Board, and on Wireless Section Committee of the Institute of Electrical Engineers, 1922 27 *Recreations* riding, farming, gardening, music, languages, travel, history, psychology, research work *Address* Carrigglas Manor, Longford, Ireland *Clubs* The Junior United Service, Kildare Street, Dublin

LEFROY, Walter John Magrath, founder and Editor of the weekly journal Canada until its amalgamation, 1934, b 6 April 1870, e s of late Capt B L Lefroy, R N, of Gratwicke House, Littlehampton, g s of Capt B L Lefroy of Cardenton House, Athy, Co Kildare, m 1913, Ella Christina, e d of Col J W A Michell, Indian Army *Educ* Royal Naval School, Giggleswick, Queen s College, Oxford First visited Canada 1891, and after six years residence returned to England and contributed articles to leading publications concerning the resources and development of Canada and its growing importance in the Empire *Publications* established the British Columbia Review a weekly journal which he edited until he founded the larger weekly publication Canada in 1906, established Canada To day, a popular illustrated Canadian annual, and The Canadian Export Pioneer *Recreations* fishing, shooting, fencing *Clubs* Savage, British Empire

LEFTWICH, Charles Gerrans, C B E 1919, b London, 1872, m 1899, Evadne Fawcus, of Alnmouth, Northumberland, three s *Educ* Christ s Hospital, St John s College, Cambridge Entered I C S 1896, served in the C P India as Ass Com, Under Sec, Dep Comr, Revenue Sec, Director of Agriculture and Industries, Controller of Munitions, Railway Traffic, etc, Director of Civil Supplies, retired, 1921, Indian Trade Commissioner in East Africa, 1921 23 Manager Backworth Wattle plantations, Natal, 1924-27 *Recreations* music, bridge, etc *Address* Backworth, Private Bag, Umlaas Road, Natal, S Africa *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Victoria, Pietermaritzburg

LE GALLIENNE, Richard, man of letters and journalist, b Liverpool, 20 Jan 1866, e s of John Le Gallienne, engaged in business in that city, m 1st, 1891, Mildred Lee (d 1894), 2nd, 1897, Julie Norregard, 3rd, 1911, Irma Hinton Perry *Educ* Liverpool College Served articles to firm of chartered accountants for seven years, abandoned business for literature, for a few months Private Secretary to Wilson Barrett, literary critic for the Star, 1891, finally settled in London *Publications* My Ladies Sonnets (privately printed), 1887, Volumes in Folio, 1888, George Meredith, 1890, The Book Bills of Narcissus, 1891, English Poems, 1892, The Religion of a Literary Man, 1893, Prose Fancies, 1st series, 1894, Robert Louis Stevenson and other Poems, 1895, Retrospective Reviews, 1896, Prose Fancies, 2nd series, 1896, The Quest of the Golden Girl, 1896, If I were God, 1897 Editor of an edition of Isaak Walton, The Compleat Angler, and of a verse translation of edition of Omar Khayyám, The Romance of Zion Chapel, 1898, Young Lives, 1899, Worshipper of the Image, Travels in England, The Beautiful Lie of Rome, The Life Romantic, 1900, Sleeping Beauty, 1900, An Old Country House, 1902, Painted Shadows, 1907, Little Dinners with the Sphinx, 1909 Vanishing Roads and other Essays, 1915, Pieces of Eight, 1918, The Romantic 90 s, 1926, The Magic Seas, 1930 *Recreations* walking and swimming *Address* La Tourette, Boulevarde Garavan, Menton, A M, France

LEGARD, Bt -Col Alfred Digby, C B E 1919, late King s Royal Rifle Corps, late commanding 5th Batt Green Howards (T A), b Scarborough, 19 June 1878, e s of late Col Sir James Legard, K C B, m 1902, Winifred, o d of Col Sir William Morris, K C M G, C B q v, three d *Educ* Eton College Joined King s Royal Rifle Corps, 1898, served South African War, 1899 1902, including siege of Ladysmith, European War, 1914 18, retired Feb 1920

LEGARD, Brig.-General D'Arcy, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, retired, *b* 5 June 1873, *s* of Rev F Digby Legard, Rector of Stokesley, *m* 1908, Lady Edith Foljambe, *d* of 4th Earl of Liverpool, three *s* *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxon Joined 17th Lancers, 1896, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), P S C, G S O 3 War Office, 1907, Bde Major 2nd Cavalry Brigade, rejoined regiment in India, 1911, G S O 1 Indian Cavalry Corps, 1914 15 commanded 17th Lancers European War, 1915 16, and commanded Hussar Brigade, 1916 19 (despatches, D S O, C M G, Chevalier Legion of Honour) Colonel, 1919, commanded 6th (Midland) Cavalry Brigade, 1920 24, retired pay, 1924 *Publication* Translated from the German General von Pelet Narbonne's book, Cavalry on Service *Recreations* hunting, shooting, polo, golf *Address* Maes Court, Tenbury, Worc *T* Newnham Bridge 3 *Club* Army and Navy

LEGARD, Sir Digby Algernon Hall, 13th Bart, *cr* 1660, B A, late Capt R A F, *b* 7 Dec 1876, *o s* of late Rev Cecil Henry Legard and Emily, *d* of James Hall, *S* uncle, 1923, *m* 1904, Elaine, *d* of late W J S Barber Starkey, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Magdalene Coll, Cambridge *Heir* *s* Thomas Digby Legard, [*b* 16 Oct 1905, *m* 1935, Mary Helen, *er d* of Lt Col L Estrange Malone] *Address* Quarry Bank, Malton, Yorks *Clubs* Junior Constitutional, M C C

LEGG, Leopold George Wickham, Fellow and Tutor of New College, Oxford, *b* 1877, *s* of late John Wickham Legg, M D, Hon D Litt Oxon F R C P, *m* 1915, Olive Maud, *e d* of late William Percival Lindsay, W S, Edinburgh, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford *Publications* A Short Survey of 26 Counties of England in 1634 by a Captain, a Lieutenant, and an Ancient, 1904, Select Documents of the Constituent Assembly, 1905, Matthew Prior, 1921, British Diplomatic Instructions France, 1689 1721, 1925, Vol II 1927, Vol III 1930, Vol IV 1934 and other works *Address* Foxcombe Rise, Boar's Hill near Oxford

LEGG, Ven Richard Wickham, Archdeacon of Berkshire since 1922, *b* 23 July 1867 *e s* of late Rev William Legg, Rector of Hawkinge, Kent, unmarried *Educ* Harrow, New College, Oxford, Cuddesdon Theological College Deacon, 1892, Priest, 1893, Assistant Curate of Aylesbury, 1892 95, Lecturer and Chaplain of Cuddesdon Theological College, 1895 1900 Vicar of St John's, Newbury, Berks, 1900 12, Vicar of St Mary's, Reading, 1912 26, Proctor in Convocation, 1921 22, Vicar of Sonning since 1926, Hon Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1929 *Address* The Vicarage, Sonning, Reading, Berks *T* Sonning 98

LEGGATE, Hon William Muter, C M G 1924, farmer, *s* of James Leggate of Broadlees, Chapelton, Lanarkshire, *m* 1911, Margaret (*d* 1935), *d* of James Gilchrist, Crossways, Chapelton *Educ* Edinburgh University Served in South African War, 1900 2, Clerk in Estate Duty Office, Inland Revenue, Edinburgh, resigned 1904 came to S Rhodesia in 1910, President Rhodesia Agricultural Union, 1919 represented Salisbury District Electoral District 1920 33 formed part of the delegation of elected members which proceeded to London to interview the Colonial Secretary on the Constitutional issue, 1921, Minister of Agriculture and Lands in the First Cabinet under Responsible Government, 1923 25 Colonial Secretary, 1925-33, Minister of Internal Affairs, 1933, Government resigned on 12 Sep 1933 as result of General Election *Address* Ardgowan, Hartley, Southern Rhodesia

LEGGATT, Col Charles St Quentin Outen Fullbrook-, D S O 1914, M C, Instructor Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, since 1936, *b* 16 Aug 1889, *m* 1917, Mary Katharine, *d* of late Col G H Bittleston, R A, of Ashleigh, Whitchurch, Devon, two *d* *Educ* Bath College, R M C, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1909, Capt 1915, Bt Maj 1918, Major, 1924, Lt Col, 1932, Col 1936, served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches four times, D S O, Military Cross, Bt Maj) commanded 2nd Bn Royal Berks Regt 1932 36 *Address* c/o Barclays Bank Ltd, King Street, Reading, Berks

LEGGATT, Captain Charles William Stares, C B E 1919, Royal Navy, retired, *b* 5 Aug 1864, *s* of S Bethune Leggatt of Crofton Manor, Fareham, Hants, *m* Gertrude Elizabeth, *d* of late J B Walmsley, Liverpool, one *s* *Educ* Mr Foster's, Stubbington, H M S Britannia Joined H M S Britannia at Dartmouth, 1877, Commander, 1899, retired with the rank of Captain, 1913, served with the Naval Transport Department at Liverpool and Plymouth for the duration of European War (C B E) *Recreations* golf and gardening *Address* Wynscote, Crowborough, Sussex *T* Crowborough 220

LEGGE, *family name of* **Earl of Dartmouth**

LEGGE, Francis Cecil, C B E, 1919, V D, *b* 1873, 4th *s* of Hon Charles Gounter Legge, unmarried *Educ* Sherborne School Was Indian State Railway Officer Deputy Coal Controller for India, 1917-20, has Delhi Durbar medal *Recreations* golf, riding *Club* Travellers

LEGGE, Comdr Hon Humphry, D S O 1919, R N, retired list, Chief Constable of Berkshire since 1932, *yr s* of 6th Earl of Dartmouth, *q v*, *b* 1888, *m* 1928, Roma, *e d* of Sir Ernest Horlick, 2nd Bt, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Recreations* shooting, fishing, cricket, golf *Address* Cross Farm, Kidmore End, Reading *Club* Bath

LEGGE, Lt-Gen James Gordon, C B 1917, C M G 1912, M A, LL B, Barrister at-law *b* 15 Aug 1863, *s* of late J H Legge of Gosford, N S W, *m* Annie Frances *d* of late G Ferguson of Sydney, N S W three *s* *Educ* Cranleigh School, Surrey, Sydney University Lieutenant 1st Infantry Regt. (Militia), N S W, 1887 Captain, Permanent Staff, N S W, 1894, Major, Commonwealth Military Forces, 1902, Lieut Col., 1909, Col 1914, Maj Gen 1915, D A A G, N S W, 1904 8, Military Secretary, Headquarters, 1908 9, Q M G, Australia, 1909 12, A D C to Governor General, 1904 9, served South Africa 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), specially engaged for three years in connection with the organization of Universal Military Training in Australia, Representative of the Commonwealth of Australia on the Imperial General Staff, War Office, 1912 14, commanded 1st, and afterwards 2nd, Australian Division in Egypt Gallipoli and France, 1915 16, Chief of the General Staff, Australia, 1914 20, Commandant Royal Military College, 1920 22, retired 1922, holds Order of Danilo (Montenegro), 2nd Class, 1917, Legion of Honour *Publications* Australian Military Law, Select Cases from Supreme Court of N S W, 1824 62, Manœuvre Orders Lectures on Universal Training in Australia *Address* Weetangera, F C T, Australia

LEGGE, James Granville, late Director of Education for Liverpool, *e s* of Rev J Legge, Oxford *m* 1899, Josephine, 2nd *d* of late H F Makins (author of Chanticleer, A Study of The French Muse, The Millennium, The Rising Tide etc) *Address* 115 Banbury Road, Oxford *Club* United University

LEGGE, Rear-Adm Montague George Bentinck, D S O 1916, *b* 16 Dec 1883, 3rd *s* of late Lieut Col Hon Edward Henry Legge and Cordelia Twysden, 3rd *d* of Walter Hele Molesworth Served European War, 1914 18, including Battle of Jutland (despatches, D S O), Commander, 1917, Capt 1925, Rear-Adm , 1936, comdg Seventh Flotilla, 1926 27, Second Flotilla, 1927 28, Naval Attache to H M Missions in China and Japan, 1930 33 commanded H M S Centurion, 1933 34, Senior Officer Reserve Fleet, and King s Harbour Master Rosyth, 1935 36, retired list, 1936 *Club* United Service

LEGGE, Brigadier-General Reginald Francis, C B E 1919, D S O 1917, Companion I E E 1932, Director and General Manager British Power and Light Corporation since 1929, 4th *s* of Heneage S Legge *m* Helène, *d* of Arthur Vrancken two *d* *Educ* St Paul s School, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Joined Prince of Wales Leinster Regiment, 1893, served in Nigeria, West Africa, 1898 99 (medal and 2 clasps, South Africa, 1900 2 (Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) European War in France 1914 18 (despatches six times C B E, D S O, Bt Lieut Colonel), *retired pay 1920, President office of Reparation* Commission (Germany), 1920 22, Director British Restitution Service, 1922 24, Treasury Director North Wales Power Company, 1925 Treasury Director Electricity Distribution of N Wales and District, 1925, Director of West Hampshire Electricity Coy High Peak and Trent Valley Electricity Coy, Ringwood Electric Supply Co, East Suffolk Electricity Coy, and S Somerset and District Electricity Coy, Member Council Incorporated Association Elec Power Cos 1925, Member of N Wales and S Cheshire Joint Electricity Authority, 1926, Member of Council of Electrical Development Association, 1931, Member Council, Institute of Electrical Engineers, 1935, Croix de Chevalier Légion d Honneur, *Officier Ordre de Leopold* (Belgium), Croix de Guerre (Belgium), Grand Officier Order of Aviz (Portugal), Commander Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus (Italy), Officier Ordre Instruction Publique (France) *Publications* Various guides to promotion and other military handbooks, Editor of the quarterly magazine Helios *Recreations* shooting and riding *Club* Army and Navy

LEGGE, Brig -Gen William Kaye, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, retired, *b* Woodsome Hall, nr Huddersfield, 13 June 1869, *s* of Hon Charles G Legge, H M Inspector of Constabulary, *m* Constance Adeline, *d* of J D Palmer, two *s* *Educ* Bedford School Joined Essex Regiment, 1889, Adjt 2nd Essex Regt, 1895 99, served S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches twice), P S C, 1905, on staff—Dublin 1906 10 S Africa, 1912 13, Gibraltar, 1914, Queenstown (Ireland), 1914, European War since Jan 1915, D A A and Q M G, A A and Q M G, D A and Q M G (despatches six times, Bt of Lt Col , D S O, C M G, Bt of Col), promoted to the command of 2nd Essex Regt, Feb 1916, D A and Q M G 1916-19, temporary rank of Brigadier General Col 1920 A A and Q M G 2nd Division, 1920 1924, commanded the 163rd (Norfolk and Suffolk) Infantry Brigade T A, 1924 26 retired pay, 1926 *Recreations* golf, fishing shooting *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W

LEGGETT, B J , M R C S, L R C P, A M I E E Medical and Surgical Radiologist, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Radiological Section), Member British Institute of Radiology, late Radiologist, East London Hospital for Children, City of London Hospital, St Mark s Hospital, Middlesex Hospital, Consultant Radiologist, Royal United Hospital, Bath, and to various public authorities Member of Electro Medical Committee, The Institute of Electrical Engineers, London, *b* 21 Sep 1890, *m* Amy, *d* of A J Clark, Rye, one s two *d* *Educ* West Ham Technical College London Hospital Medical College Krankenhaus der Jud Gemeinde, Berlin Late Lt R E (ret) and late Off in C Wireless 1st Corps B E F *Publications* Wireless Telegraphy, 1921, The Theory and Practice of Radiology (4 vols), 1928, The Medical and Surgical Applications of Electricity, Journal Institute of Electrical Engineers 1930 Collaborator Die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Rontgenstrahlen Leipzig *Recreations* shooting, sea fishing, freemasonry, and book collecting in relation to radiology *Address* 353 Romford Road, Forest Gate, E 7 *T* Maryland 3460

LEGGETT, Major Sir Edward Humphrey Manisty, Kt, *cr* 1920 D S O 1900, late R E, *b* 7 Dec 1871, *s* of late Major G E Leggett, 77th Regiment, *m* 1907, Ada, *d* of John Dyson of Merriott, Crewkerne *Educ* Clifton College, R M A, Woolwich (Pollock gold medallist, 1900), and on staff of London and N W Railway Was Board of Trade (British) Delegate to International Railway Congress, 1895, served South African War on Head quarters Staff, 1899 1902, (Queen's S A medal with 4 clasps and King's S A medal with 2 clasps, despatches, D S O, and brevet of Major), Director of Burgher Camps and Settlements, Transvaal, 1902 5, lent to Colonial Office for special duty in East Africa and Uganda, 1907 10 Member of Legislative Council of British East Africa 1908 9, attached to Belgian War Office, 1914 18 (Order of the Crown of Belgium), Chairman East African Section, London Chamber of Commerce, 1919 1930 A Vice President, Royal Society of Arts, and Chairman, Dominions and Colonies Committee of the Society, 1925 31 *Address* 11 Elvaston *Place, Queen s Gate,* S W 7 *Club* Reform

LEGGETT, Frederick William, C B 1933, Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour, since 1930, *b* 23 Dec 1884, *s* of late F J Leggett and Frances Mary, *d* of William Murphy, Huntingdon, *m* Edith Guinevere, *d* of late Henry Kitson, Woodford, three *d* one *s* *Educ* Stanley School, St Pancras, City of London and Strand Schools, King's College, London Entered Civil Service, 1904, Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade, 1915, to Minister of Labour, 1917, Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1919, member of Government Mission of Inquiry into Industrial Conditions in Canada and United States, 1926 *Address* Eskdale, Radlett, Herts *T* Radlett 6615 *Club* Reform

LEGGETT, Henry Aufrere, C B, C B E, Director of Establishments Ministry of Health, since 1924, and Chief General Inspector since 1931, *b* 3 June 1874, *s* of late Major G E Leggett, Middlesex Regiment, and *d* of late Sir Henry Manistry, Judge of the High Court, *m* 1915, Catherine Marjorie, *d* of Sir Cecil Coward, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton, University College, Oxford Honours Classical Moderations and History Final Schools, entered Local Govt Board, 1897, Assistant Private Secretary to Rt Hon John Burns, M P, President Local Govt Board, and Private Secretary to Rt Hon Walter Runciman and Rt Hon Dr Macnamara, Assistant Director of Establishments Ministry of Health, 1919 24 Commander Belgian Order of the Crown, 1919 *Address* Slade Oak, Denham, Bucks *T* Denham 4 *Club* Reform

LEGGETT, Vice-Admiral Oliver Elles, C B 1919, R N J P, s of late Captain R A Leggett, 69th Regiment, *b* 1876, *m* 1st, 1900, Maud, (*d* 1931) *d* of F Andrew, Manchester no c, 2nd, 1934, Ethel, *widow* of Commander J F H Cole, R N Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B, Legion of Honour, 2nd class Order of St Anne of Russia), Flag-Capt to Admiral of the Fleet Viscount Jellicoe's Naval Mission to Overseas Dominions, 1919, a Naval A.D C to the King 1926 Rear Adm 1926, retired list, 1926, Vice Adm, retired, 1931 *Address* Melton House, Waterlooville, Hants *T* Waterlooville 138 *Club* United Service

LEGH, family name of **Baron Newton**

LEGH, Edmund Willoughby, C I E 1924, *b* 1874, *m* 1914, Baroness Elisabeth von Engelhardt *Educ* Malvern, University College, Oxford Entered I C S, 1896, Second Secretary to Government of Madras, 1925, retired 1926 *Address* 48 Main Road, Rayapuram, Madras

LEGH, Major Hon Gilbert *b* 1858 2nd *s* of 1st Baron Newton, *m* 1894 Louise Marie (*d* 1932), *d* of G D Maquay, and *widow* of Col Hon G P H Villiers, C B, C M G, one *s* Entered Grenadier Guards, 1878, Major, 1896, served Soudan Campaign, 1885 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star), served S Africa, 1899 1900 *Address* The Drove House, Thornham, Norfolk

LEGH, Lt -Col Hon Piers (Walter), C M G 1925 C I E 1922, M V O 1919, O B E 1919 Equerry to Prince of Wales, 1919 36 to the King since 1936, *b* 12 Dec 1890, 2nd *s* of 2nd Baron Newton, *q v*, *m* 1920, Sarah Polk, *d* of late Judge Bradford of Woodstock, Nashville, Tennessee, U S A, and *widow* of Captain Hon Alfred Shaughnessy, one *d* Entered Grenadier Guards, 1910 A D C to Duke of Connaught, Governor General of Canada 1914 15 served European War, 1915 1918 (O B E, despatches twice) *Address* 48 Norfolk Square, W 2 *T* Paddington, 3461 *Clubs* Guards, Turf

See also Baron Shaughnessy

LEGH, Hon Richard (William Davenport), J P, *b* 18 Nov 1888, *e s* and *heir* of 2nd Baron Newton, *m* 1914, Hon Helen Meysey Thompson, 2nd *d* of 1st Baron Knaresborough, three *s* Hon Attaché, Embassy, Constantinople, 1911 13, Vienna, 1913 14, resigned, 1914 Captain Lancashire Hussars (Yeomanry) 1914 *Heir s*, *b* 6 April 1915 *Address* Lyme Park, Disley, Cheshire, 11 Stanhope Place, W 2 *Clubs* Bachelors, Travellers, Turf

LEGOUIS, Emile, Agrégé d Anglais, Docteur es lettres, LL D Glasgow and Edinburgh, Hon D Litt Oxford, *b* Honfleur, Calvados, 31 Oct 1861, *m*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Honfleur, Lycée Louis le Grand Paris, Université de Caen, Université de Paris Lecturer and afterwards professor at the Université de Lyon, 1885 1904, Professeur de Langue et Littérature Anglaise à la Sorbonne, Paris, 1904 32, Exchange Professor University of Harvard, 1912 13 Turnbull Lecturer at Baltimore, 1922, Corresponding Fellow of the British Academy, 1924 *Publications* Le Général Michel Beaupuy, 1891, La Jeunesse de William Wordsworth, 1896, The Early Life of Wordsworth, 1897 Quelques poemes de Wordsworth traduits en vers, 1896, new edition 1928, Pages choisies des Grands Ecrivains (Shakespeare) 1899, Morceaux choisis de Littérature anglaise, 1905, Edition de *Jocelyn* et Pages Choisies d Angellier, *Dans les sentiers de la Renaissance anglaise*, 1907, new edition, 192?, introduction to the French translation of the Canterbury Tales, 1908, Chaucer (Ecrivains Etrangers), 1910, Defense de la Poésie française à l usage des lecteurs anglais, 1912, Geoffrey Chaucer, Oeuvres Choisies, 1922, Wordsworth and Annette Vallon, 1922, Spenser (Ecrivains Etrangers), 1923 Histoire de la Littérature anglaise, avec L Cazamian, 1924 English translation, 1926 A Short History of English Literature, 1931 *Address* 128 Avenue Emile Zola, Paris

LEGRAND, Right Rev Joseph, C S C, *b* Laigle Orne, France, 1853 *Educ* Séez, Foreign Mission Seminary, Paris Missionary in Japan, 1879, Rector, Holy Cross Scholasticat, Angers, France, Procurator of the Holy Cross Congregation, Rome, Missionary in Bengal, 1903, Bishop of Dacca, 1916 29, retired in 1929 *Address* 4 rue des Dances, Dreux, France

LEHAR, Franz, Composer, *b* Komarom Hungary, 30 Apr 1870 *Educ* Academy of Music, Prague *Works* The Merry Widow, The Count of Luxembourg, Gipsy Love, Eva, Die Ideale Gattin, Endlich Allein, Frasquita, Frederica The Land of Smiles, Giuditta *Address* Theobaldgasse 16, Vienna, VI

LEHMANN, Adolf Ludwig Ferdinand, B S A (Toronto), Ph D (Leipzig), LL D (Alberta) Professor of Chemistry, University of Alberta, 1909 30, *e s* of Adelbert Louis Lehmann, *b* Sparrow Lake, Muskoka, 22 Dec 1863, *m* 1st, 1898, Mary Georgena Lovick, Kingston, Ont (*decd*), 2nd, 1911, Caroline Melissa Lovick (*sister* of first wife), two *s* one *d* *Educ* Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, University of Leipzig Assistant, Chemical Department, Ontario Agricultural College, Assistant Chemist to the Dominion Experimental Farms, Ottawa, Chemist, Agricultural Experimental Station, New Orleans, Lecturer on Organic Chemistry, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont, in 1898 asked to establish and direct a State Department of Agriculture for Government of Mysore, remained at Bangalore for ten years investigating agricultural problems *Publications* reports and bulletins of the Mysore Department of Agriculture, and articles in Chemical and Agricultural Journals *Address* 154 University Avenue, Kingston, Ontario, Canada

LEICESTER, 3rd Earl of (*cr* 1837), **Thomas William Coke,** Viscount Coke, 1837, G C V O, *cr* 1906 K C V O 1906, C M G 1902 C V O, *b* 20 July 1848, *s* of 2nd Earl and *e d* of Samuel Charles Whitbread, Cardington, Bedfordshire, *S* father, 1909, *m* 1879, Hon Alice White, G B E (*d* 1936), *d* of 2nd Lord Annaly, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow Late Col Scots Guards, late Lt Col Norfolk Artillery Militia, served in Egyptian Campaign, 1882, Suakim Expedition, 1885, retired, 1894, served Boer War, 1901 2, Lord Lieut Norfolk, 1906 29 Owns about 40,000 acres *Heir s* Viscount Coke, *q v* *Address* Holkham Hall, Wells Norfolk *Clubs* Guards, Turf, Marlborough

See also Baron Belper, Earl of Dartmouth, Earl of Dunmore, Earl of Leitrim, Earl of Lichfield, Viscount Powerscourt

LEICESTER, Bishop of, since 1927 **Rt Rev Cyril Charles Bowman Bardsley,** *b* 13 Feb 1870 *s* of late Canon Bardsley, Vicar of Huddersfield, *m* 1906 Alice, (*d* 1932) 4th *d* of Sir David Gamble, 1st Bt, K C B, of Windlehurst St Helens no c *Educ* Marlborough College New College, Oxford, D D St John's College, Manitoba Curate of Huddersfield 1895 1901, Vicar of St Ann's, Nottingham, 1901 1904, Vicar of St Helens, 1904 10, Honorary Sec of the Church Missionary Society since 1910, Sec, Missionary Council of the National Assembly of the Church of England 1923 24 Bishop of Peterborough, 1924 27 Commiss Sasl 1908 20 Special Preacher Cambridge, 1917 and 1925, F R G S *Publications* The Way of Renewal, Revival, the Need and Possibilities, editor of Woman and Church Work, co editor of Studies in

Revival *Recreation* golf *Address* Bishop's House, Leicester *T* Leicester 7683 *Clubs* Athenæum, National, Leicester County

LEICESTER, Archdeacon of, *see* Macnutt, Ven F B

LEICESTER, Lieut - Colonel John Cyril Holdich, C I E 1927, Indian Medical Service (retired), late Hon Surgeon to Viceroy of India, late Acting Surgeon General, Bengal, and Prof of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Medical College, Calcutta, and Surgeon to the Eden Hospital for Women, Calcutta, *b* 1872, *er s* of late Rev John Augustus Leicester, *m* 1907, Queenie, *o d* of late Lt Col E Dobson, I M S, no c *Educ* Dulwich College, University, College and Hospital, London M D, B S, B Sc, F R C P, F R C S Late Examiner in Midwifery and Gynecology and Fellow of Calcutta University, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, qualified 1896, passed first into the Indian Medical Service, 1898, retired, 1927, served China, 1900 (medal), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Bt Lt Col, 1914 15 Star, Victory and Allied medals), Afghan War, 1919 (medal) *Publications* Contributions in Midwifery and Gynecology to The Lancet, Journal of Obstetrics, Surgery Gynecology and Obstetrics, and other journals *Recreations* photography, motoring, scouting, etc *Address* Clare Cottage, Cold Ash, Newbury, Berks *T A* Cold Ash *T* Thatcham 3281 *Club* Bengal, Calcutta

LEICESTER, Sir Peter Fleming Frederic, 8th Bt, *cr* 1671, Capt 51st King's Own Light Infantry (retired), *b* 25 Jan 1863, *e s* of Rev Frederic Leicester (*g s* of 4th Bt) and 2nd wife, Amelia, *d* of Lieut Col John Campbell, *S cousin* John, 3rd Baron (ext) de Tabley, 1895, *m* 1st, 1904, Kate Patten (*d* 1928), *e d* of late Edward M Warden, U S A, 2nd, 1930, Marthe, *er d* of Louis de Mieville de Rossens, Switzerland *Heir cousin*, George William Frederick, Major, Cheshire Regiment, [*b* 24 April 1895, m 1932, Katharine Anne, *d* of Col Lawrence Chenevix French, *q v* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, prisoner)]

LEICESTER-WARREN, Cuthbert, J P, 2nd *s* of Sir Baldwyn Leighton, 8th Bart, and Hon Eleanor, *d* of 2nd Baron de Tabley, *b* 6 Nov 1877, *m* 1904 Hilda Marguerite, *d* of Edmund Henry Davenport, of Davenport, one *s* one *d* (Changed name to Leicester Warren by royal licence in 1899) Late Captain and Adjutant 16th Batt London Regt, served World War, High Sheriff Co Chester, 1921 22, Hon Major R A S C (M T V), Provincial Grand Master of Cheshire Freemasons *Address* Tabley House, Knutsford, Cheshire *Club* Arthur's

See also Lieut Col O W H Leese

LEIF-JONES, family name of **Baron Rhayader**

LEIGH, family name of **Baron Leigh**

LEIGH, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1839), **Hon Francis Dudley Leigh,** J P, M A, late Major and Hon Col Warwickshire Yeomanry, Hon Col 3rd Royal Warwicks Regt, Lord Lieut Warwickshire, *b* Stoneleigh Abbey, Kenilworth, 30 July 1855, *e surv s* of 2nd Baron Leigh, and Caroline Amelia, *d* of 2nd Marquess of Westminster, K G, *S* father, 1905, *m* 1st, 1890, Frances Hélène Forbes (*d* 1909), *d* of Hon N M Beckwith, of New York, 2nd, 1923, Marie, *d* late Alexander Campbell, of New York, and Mrs William Converse *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge Assistant private secretary to Secretary of State for India, Viscount Cross, 1886 1891, L C C St George's, Hanover Square, 1904 7, Governor and Trustee of Rugby School *Recreation* shooting *Heir pres n* Rupert William Dudley Leigh, *q v* *Address* Stoneleigh Abbey, Kenilworth, *T* Kenilworth 81, Adlestrop House, Chipping Norton, 31 Grosvenor Square, W 1, *T* Mayfair 1082 *Clubs* Turf, Carlton

See also Dowager Countess of Jersey

LEIGH, Alan de Verd, M B E 1920, Secretary, The London Chamber of Commerce, since 1923, *b* 7 June 1891, *s* of Rev Canon John de Verd Leigh, *q v*, unmarried *Educ* Marlborough, Merton College, Oxford, B A 1914 2nd Class Mod Hist, M A 1923 Admiralty, 1915 20, joined staff London Chamber of Commerce, 1920, assistant secretary, 1921, awarded London Commercial Research Fellowship British Empire Exhibition 1922 and visited Malaya, Borneo and New Guinea and reported on their economic position with suggestions for their future development, hon secretary Federation of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire since 1923 and organised 10th 11th, 12th, 13th and 14th triennial congresses of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire, Fellow Chartered Institute of Secretaries, sent to Ottawa Conference in 1932 by London Chamber to press its views on monetary reform *Publications* Articles on the reform of the monetary system *Recreation* golf *Address* 47 Wildcroft Manor, Putney Heath, S W 15 *T* Putney 6031 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Gresham

LEIGH, Sir John, 1st Bt, *cr* 1918 J P County Palatine of Lancaster, M P (C) Clapham Div of Wandsworth since May 1922, a Trustee of the Manchester Academy of Fine Arts, and Proprietor of the Pall Mall Gazette until its amalgamation with Evening Standard in 1923, *b* 3 Aug 1884, *s* of John Leigh, J P, of Brooklands, Cheshire, *m* 1908, Norah Marjorie, C B E, *d* of John Henry New, Melbourne, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School *Heir e s* John Leigh, *b* 23 March 1909 *Address* 6 Carlton House Terrace, S W, *T* Whitehall 5561, Witley Park, Godalming, Surrey *Clubs* Carlton, Bachelors, Royal Automobile

LEIGH, Captain John Cecil Gerard, *s* of late Captain H Gerard Leigh of Luton Hoo, Bedfordshire, and Marion Lindsay, *d* of Hugh Lindsay Antrobus, *m* 1913, Helen, *d* of late W J Goudy, Chicago, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Joined the 1st Life Guards, 1909, served with the Regt in France, Aug 1914 18, retired from Army, 1921, L C C Member for Mile End, 1922 25 *Recreations* hunting, shooting and yachting *Address* 1 Mount Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 4983, Thorpe Satchville Hall, Leicestershire *Clubs* Turf, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

LEIGH, Rev Canon John de Verd, M A, Hon Canon of Guildford, 1928, Vicar of St Mary, Oatlands, since 1915, Surrogate since 1896, *b* 1861, *s* of Rev F J Leigh, Vicar of Buckland, Berks, *m* 1887, Agnes Mary, *d* of late William Ranger, Tudley, Kent, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge Ordained, 1885, Curate of S Barnabas, Kensington, 1885 87, Child's Hill, 1887 88, All Saints, Woodford, 1888 89, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Aldershot, 1889-1912, Rural Dean of Aldershot, 1909 12 *Recreation* golf *Address* Oatlands Vicarage, Weybridge *T* Weybridge 478

See also A de V Leigh

LEIGH, Colonel Oswald Mosley, J P, T D, late M F H Fitzwilliam and Island, Wexford, *b* 30 Aug 1864 *e s* of Oswald Peter Leigh (*d* 1876) and Frances, *o d* of Rev George Ayton Whitaker, M A, Knoddishall, Suffolk, *m* 1889, Florence Louisa (*d* 1915), 2nd *d* of J Edward Reiss, of Jodrell Hall, Cheshire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Hon Lt Col Earl of Chester's Imperial Yeomanry, served South African War, Hon Capt Regular Army, served European War from 1914 in West Kent Yeo, and then, 1915, commanding R E Kent Mounted Rifles, served on 19 Corps Staff 1917 June 1919 *Heir s* Capt Oswald Edward Stanley Mosley Leigh [*b* 18 Mar

1890, *m* 1916, Mary Eleanor Olive, *e d* of E L Stirling Cookson of Houndwood and Renton, Berwickshire] *Address* Belmont Hall Northwich, Cheshire *T* Comberbach 35 *Club* Bachelors

See also Lord Cornwallis

LEIGH, Reginald Gerard, C M G 1930, C V O 1933, C B E 1923, O B E 1920, *b* 2 June 1880, *s* of late Rev Canon James Gerard Leigh *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford, B A Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909, assistant private secretary to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1919 32 *Club* Royal Automobile

LEIGH, Richard A A, *see* Austen Leigh

LEIGH, Rupert William Dudley, Lieut 11th Hussars, *b* 14 Mar 1908, *o s* of late Major Hon Rupert Leigh *Heir pres* to 3rd Baron Leigh, *q v*, *m* 1931, Anne, *d* of Ellis Hicks-Beach, Witcombe Park, Glos, one *s* *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst *Address* Weavers House, Uley, Glos

LEIGH, His Honour Judge Thomas Bowes, Judge of County Courts on Circuit No 8 (Manchester, etc) since 1925, *b* 1867, *s* of William Leigh, J P, *m* 1897, Martha, *d* of H Podeus, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Victoria University of Manchester, Dalton Mathematical Exhibitioner, 1883 B Sc 1885 Called to the Bar (Middle Temple), 1901, Northern Circuit, Recorder of Burnley, 1921 25, J P Lancashire *Address* Riversdale, Wilmslow, Cheshire

LEIGH-HUNT, Gerard, R C A, *b* London 1873, 2nd *s* of late Walter Leigh Hunt, 7 Stanhope Place, W, and *g g s* of Leigh Hunt, *m* 1907, Thyra, *d* of late Albert Steven Hatchett Jones, Solicitor, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St John's Wood Art Schools, Royal Academy Schools Articled to a Civil Engineer, with whom travelled in Mexico and United States, later took up art entering R A schools when 19, gained Silver Medal drawing of a head from the life, served in Yeomanry South African War, (Queen's medal, three clasps), on return resumed painting portraits, one-figure subjects and landscape, has exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Cambrian Academy, the Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Royal West of England, The Paris Salon, Royal Society of Artists, Birmingham, also at Hull, Doncaster, etc, joined up Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, 1915 (British War Medal), later Inns of Court O T C, receiving commission *Recreations* billiards, travel, motoring *Address* Winsford, McKinley Road, Bournemouth *T* 615

LEIGH-MALLORY, Rev Herbert Leigh, M A, Hon Canon of Chester, Rector of Dodleston, Cheshire, since 1927, *b* the Manor House, Mobberley, Cheshire, 26 July 1856 *s* of Rev George Mallory, M A, of the Manor House, Mobberley, Rector of Mobberley, and 2nd wife, Henrietta, *d* of Trafford Trafford of Oughtrington Park, Cheshire, *m* 1882, Annie Beridge, *d* of Rev John Jebb, M A, of Walton Lodge, Chesterfield, and Rector of Brampton, two *s* two *d* *Educ* King William's College, Isle of Man, Trinity College, Cambridge Curate of St Andrew the Less, Cambridge, Curate in Charge of the Abbey Church, Cambridge, Curate of Great Haseley, Oxon, Rector of Mobberley, 1885 1904, Vicar of St John the Evangelist, Birkenhead, 1904 27 took name of Leigh Mallory by Royal assent, 1914 *Address* Dodleston Rectory, Chester *T A* Rossett *T* Kinnerton 12

LEIGH-MALLORY, Air-Commodore Trafford Leigh, D S O 1919, R A F, Senior Air Staff Officer, Iraq, since 1936, *yr s* of Rev H L Leigh Mallory, *q v*, *m* 1915, Doris Jean, 2nd *d* of late Edmund Stratton Sawyer, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Magdalene College, Cambridge, LL B Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O), Commandant, School of Army Co operation, 1927 30, Instructor at the Staff College, Camberley, 1930-31, Deputy Director of Staff Duties at the Air Ministry, 1931 34, at Imperial Defence College 1934, commanded No 2 Flying Training School, Digby, Lincoln, 1935 *Address* 3 Sherborne Mansions, Porchester Gardens, W 2 *T* Bayswater 1638

LEIGH-PEMBERTON, John, R O I 1935, Artist Painter, *b* 18 Oct 1911, *s* of Cyril Leigh Pemberton and Mary Evelyn Megaw *Educ* Eton Attended Heatherley School of Art, 1928 30, shop assistant, school master and other diversions, 1931-32, elected member of National Society, 1934 *Recreations* talking and sleeping *Address* 17 Glebe Place, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 5888 *Club* Chelsea Arts

LEIGH-WOOD, Lt -Col Sir James, K B E, *cr* 1919, C B 1918, C M G 1902, partner in Brown, Shipley and Co, Merchant Bankers, a Governor and Almoner of Christ's Hospital, Treasurer Boy Scouts Association, Treasurer, Gordon Boys Home, Governor, St Bartholomew's Hospital, Knight of Grace of Order of St John of Jerusalem, one of H M Lieutenants for the City of London, a liveryman of the Goldsmiths Company, South African War (despatches twice, Queen's medal, C M G) European War, on Q M G's Staff, War Office, 1916 19 (despatches, K B E, C B, Commander of Order of Leopold II) *Address* 24 Great Cumberland Place, W 1 *T* Padd 1116 *Clubs* Brooks's, Oriental, City of London

LEIGHTON, A C, R B A 1929, Art Director at the Institute of Technology and Art, Calgary, since 1929, *b* 1901 Enlisted Royal Air Force, 1917, visited Canada 1925, 1927, 1929, took up residence in Canada 1929, formed the Alberta Society of Artists, 1931 *Member* Ridley Art Club, East Sussex Art Club, Imperial Arts League, Royal Society of British Artists Sketch Club, Canadian Society of Water Colour Painters *Exhibitor* Royal Academy, Royal Society of British Artists, Royal Water Colour Society, Paris Salon, Hull Municipal Art Gallery, Royal Canadian Academy *Address* Red Willow, Sarcee Trail, Calgary, Alberta, Canada, Mountfield, St Helen's Crescent, Hastings, Sussex

LEIGHTON Major Bertie Edward Parker, D L, J P, M P (C) Oswestry Division since 1929, *b* 26 Nov 1875, *s* of Stanley Leighton of Sweeney Hall, Oswestry, 2nd *s* of Sir Baldwyn Leighton, Bt, of Loton Park, M P for North Shropshire, and Jessie Marion, *d* of H B Williams Wynn of Howbery Park, Wallingford, *m* 1936, Margaret Evelyn, *er d* of Rev Hugh Hanmer, The Mount, Oswestry *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Served in 1st Royal Dragoons, South African War, European War (severely wounded), Adjutant, Shropshire Yeomanry, 1908-11 *Address* Sweeney Hall, Oswestry *T* 9311 Oswestry *Clubs* Cavalry, Carlton

LEIGHTON, Clare, R E, 1934, *b* 1899, *d* of Marie Connor Leighton, *q v*, and late Robert Leighton *Educ* privately, Brighton School of Art, Slade School Elected Member of Society of Wood Engravers, 1928, first prize International Engraving Exhibition, Art Institute of Chicago, 1930, prints purchased for permanent collection of British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, National Gallery of Canada, Museums of Boston, Baltimore, New York, etc *Publications* Illustrated with wood engravings the following books Thomas Hardy's The Return of the Native, 1929, Thornton Wilder's The Bridge of San Luis Rey 1930, The Sea and the Jungle, 1930 Wuthering Heights, 1931, Woodcuts examples of the Work of Clare Leighton, 1930, The Trumpet in the Dust, 1934, Writer How to do Wood En

graving and Woodcuts, 1932, written and illustrated The Musical Box, 1932, The Farmer's Year, 1933 The Wood That Came Back, 1934, Four Hedges, 1935 *Address* 37 Belsize Park Gardens, N W 3 *T* Primrose 1363, Peters Lane Monks Risborough, Bucks

LEIGHTON, Gerald, O B E, M D, D Sc, C M, F R S E, L R C P and S E, *temp hon* Lieut Col Royal Army Service Corps (retired), Medical Officer (Foods) Department of Health for Scotland, retired late Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, Royal Veterinary Coll Edinburgh, late Editor Field Naturalists Quarterly, *b* Bispham, Lancs, 12 Dec 1868, *o surv s* of late Rev J Leighton, Kilpeck, Hereford, *m* Clara, 2nd *d* of late Bernard Gordon of Moston, Manchester, one *d* *Educ* Nelson College, N Z, Manchester Grammar School, Edinburgh University Spent early life in New Zealand, came to England, and from Manchester went to Edinburgh University, practised in Herefordshire until 1902, then went to Edinburgh to devote whole time to Zoology and Comparative Pathology, appointed interim Professor of Pathology at Royal Veterinary College, 1902, founded The Field Naturalists Quarterly, 1902, Fellow of Royal Physical Society, Edinburgh, 1902, Hon Member Woolhope Naturalists Club, 1903 *Publications* Botulism and Food Preservation, 1923, British Serpents, British Lizards, Reptile Studies, The Greatest Life, Scientific Christianity, The Modern Veterinary Adviser (Editor), 1909, Meat Inspection and the Meat Industry (Leighton and Douglas), 1910, Huxley, His Life and Work, 1912, Embryology, 1912 Snake Bite in Great Britain (Encyclopedia Medica) Life of James Leighton Handbook of Meat Inspection, 1924, The Principles and Practice of Meat Inspection 1927 The Reptilia of the Monnow Valley (M D Thesis) and other papers *Recreations* cricket, sea fishing, gardening *Address* Sharston, Port Lewaigue, Ramsey, Isle of Man *Club* Authors

LEIGHTON, Major Gordon Ernest, D S O 1918, Canadian Infantry, Gen Manager Albertan Publish Co, Ltd, and Ed Albertan Morning Newspaper, *m* 1918, Mary Haskins, *d* of late David Mitchell Robertson two *s* Served European War, 1915 18 (D S O despatches, Belgian Croix de Guerre) *Address* Elbow Park, Calgary, Alberta, Canada

LEIGHTON, Capt John Albert, C B E 1919, D S O 1918 late R N R *b* 1881 Served European War 1914 18 (despatches D S O Order of Crown of Belgium) *Address* 456 Upper Richmond Road, Putney, S W 15 *T* Prospect 3179

LEIGHTON, Marie Connor, novelist, *b* Clifton *d* of James Nenon Connor, Capt 87th Foot, *m* Robert Leighton (*d* 1934) one *s* one *d* *Educ* mainly in France *Publications* A Morganatic Marriage, Husband and Wife The Heart's Awakening The Harvest of Sin, Convict 99, Michael Dred Detective, In God's Good Time, A Napoleon of the Press, Hush Money 1901 Vengeance is Mine, 1902 Was She Worth It? 1902 The Amazing Verdict 1904 An Eye for an Eye Sealed Lips Her Ladyship's Silence, 1907, Money 1909 Joan Mar Detective Convict 113 L 1910 Justice Greed, Builders of Ships Her Convict Husband, 1911 The Triangle, 1911, The Missing Miss Randolph, 1912 Black Silence, 1913 Under the Broad Arrow, 1914 The Fires of Love 1915 The Man who Knew All Human Nature The Story of a Great Sin The Mystery of the Three Fingers Dark Peril Boy of My Heart (published anonymously), 1916 The Baked Bread (anonymously), 1917, The Shame of Silence 1917 The Letters of an Expectant Grandmother (anonymously) 1918 The Stolen Honeymoon 1920 Lady Highmoor's Daughter The Crooked Cat, The Mystery of the Torry Diamonds, The Silence of Dr Duveen *Recreations* indefinite *Club* The After Dinner

LEIGHTON, Lt -Col Sir Richard Tihel, 10th Bt, *cr* 1692, T D J P Salop, *b* 13 Feb 1893, *s* of 9th Bt and Margaret Frances, *d* of late John Fletcher of Saltoun, Haddingtonshire, *S* father, 1919, *m* 1932, Kathleen Irene Linda, *o d* of Major A E Lees, Rowton Castle, Shrewsbury, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Royal School of Mines Joined Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry, 1911, served European War France 1915 19 last three years with R F C (wounded and prisoner), now commanding Shropshire Yeomanry Owns about 4100 acres *Heir* *s* Michael John Bryan, *b* 8 March 1935 *Address* Loton Park, Shrewsbury *Clubs* Cavalry, Bath

LEINSTER, 7th Duke of (*cr* 1766), **Edward FitzGerald,** Baron of Offaly, 1205, Earl of Kildare, 1316, Viscount Leinster (Gt Brit), 1747, Marquess of Kildare, 1761, Earl of Offaly, 1761, Baron Kildare, 1870, Premier Duke, Marquess, and Earl, of Ireland late 2nd Lieut Irish Guards and Lieut 8th Battalion West Riding Regiment, *b* 1892, *s* of Gerald, 5th Duke, and Hermione, *d* of 1st Earl of Feversham *S* brother 1922, *m* 1st, 1913 May (from whom he obtained a decree of divorce, 1930, she *d* 1935), *d* of late Jesse Etheridge, one *s*, 2nd 1932, Mrs Claire van Neck (Rafaelle Kennedy), *d* of Mrs J H Patterson, New York Served European War, 1914 17 (wounded) *Heir* *s* Marquess of Kildare, *q v* *Address* Carton, Maynooth, Co Kildare

See also Major M L Lakin

LEIPER, Robert Thomson, D Sc (Glas), M D (Glas), F R S, F R C P William Julien Courtauld Professor of Helminthology in the University of London Director of the Division of Medical Zoology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, the Institute of Agricultural Parasitology and the Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology, St Albans *b* Kilmarnock, 17 April 1881, *o s* of late John Leiper, Ayrshire *m* Ceinwen Saron, *y d* of late William Jones, Bootle one *s* two *d* *Educ* Warwick Sch, Birmingham and Glasgow Universities Director of the Prosectorium Zoological Gardens London, 1919 21, Carnegie Research Scholar (Biol), 1904, Wandsworth Research Scholar, 1912 14 M D 1917 with Hons, Bellahouston, Straits Settlements, and West London Triennial Gold Medals, Mary Kingsley Medallist (1919) Member of the Egyptian Government Survey in Uganda, 1907 Helminthologist to the Grouse Diseases Inquiry Committee, 1909, Research Expeditions to the Gold Coast (1905), Nigeria (1912), China (1914), British Guiana (1921) Consultant Parasitologist and Temp Lieut Col R A M C Bilharzia Missions in Egypt 1915 16, and 1928, Member of Grand Council British Empire Cancer Campaign Member Court of Governors, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine and of Helminth Committee of the Agricultural Research Council President, International Society of Helminthologists, Past President of Tropical Diseases and Parasitology and of Comparative Medicine Sections, Royal Society of Medicine, Corresponding Member Helminthological Soc of Washington, R Accademia di Med Roma Belgian Society of Tropical Medicine and Soc Path Exotique, Paris *Publications* Editor of Journal of Helminthology and Helminthological Abstracts Researches on Egyptian Bilharziosis numerous papers on Medical, Agricultural and general Helminthology *Recreation* rambling *Address* Leasey bridge Farm, Wheathampstead Herts *T A* c/o Hygower West Cent London *T* Wheathampstead 3191 *Club* Savile

LEIPOLDT, Major Johann Gothlieb Willem, D S O 1916, retd Union Genera

Staff, Senior Member of Leipoldt and Leipoldt, Land and Mineral Surveyors, Springbok, Namaqualand, b 2 Aug 1877, s of Rev Christian Frederick and Anna Margaretha Esselen, m 1906, Constance van Niekerk, one s one d *Educ* Republican Transvaal Artillery School, Stellenbosch University Served South African War, Republican Artillery, Chief Instructor Military College Tempe 1914, Chief of Intelligence, 1914 22, Chief Instructor Military College Robert Heights, 1923, S W Campaign (D S O despatches) East African Campaign (despatches twice) founded firm of Surveyors and Mineral Technologists operating in North West of South Africa also field work Union Geodetic Survey *Publications* Official History S Africa and the Great War, part S W and East Africa, various scientific papers *Recreations* art and big game shooting *Address* Springbok, Namaqualand, South Africa *T A* Sureways South Africa *Club* Royal Automobile of South Africa

LEIR, Rear-Admiral Ernest W, D S O 1916 Royal Navy, retired, b 1883 s of Rev C E Leir of Ditcheat, Somerset, m 1905, Muriel Amyatt, o d of Rev E Amyatt Burney, and g d of Rev Edward Burney of the Royal Academy, Gosport, two s one d *Educ* Kings School, Bruton Entered navy, 1898, served as midshipman on China Station, 1899 1902, took part in relief of the Legations in Pekin, 1900, Lieut 1903, attached to the Submarine Service, specially promoted to Commander, for services in the Bight of Heligoland action, Aug 1914 (D S O for services rendered in oversea submarine work, despatches) Captain of the Dockyard, Deputy Superintendent and Kings Harbourmaster at Chatham, 1923 24, Senior Naval Officer in the Persian Gulf, 1924 26, Captain Reserve Flotilla Portsmouth 1926 27, Captain in Charge and King s Harbour Master, Portland, 1929 31 Naval A D C to the King, 1931 retired list, 1931 *Address* Killock, Fleet, Hants

LEISHMAN Alan Ross, C I E, 1931 V D s of late James Mathew Leishman of Bulloch Bros & Co Ltd, Burmah and London, and Sarah Robina Boog unmarried *Educ* Aldenham School Captain (retired), Assam Bengal Railway Battalion Auxiliary Force, India, V D, 1924 War Medal, Durbar Medal, Resident in Chittagong 33 years as Manager of the local branch of James Finlay & Co Ltd, now retired, President, Chittagong Chamber o Commerce 23 times Chairman, Port Commissioners for 5 years served on Chittagong District Board, Municipality, Hospital Committee, jail visitor, etc *Recreations* cricket, tennis, golf, racing, etc *Address* 35 Southborough Road, Bickley, Kent *T* Chislehurst 855 *Clubs* Sports, Public Schools, Bengal, Calcutta, Bromley and County

LEISHMAN, Sir James, Kt, cr 1914, Chairman of the National Health Insurance Commission Scotland, 1912-19 Chairman of the Scottish Board of Health, 1928 29

LEISK, James Rankine, C M G 1914, Chairman of South African Board of Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas) and Director of Barclays Bank (D C and O) b 25 May 1876 s of late David Drever Leisk, Glasgow m 1925 Mrs A P Schlesinger one d *Educ* Glasgow Academy Chartered Accountant Glasgow, 1899, Secy to Treasury, Transvaal 1903 9 Secretary for Finance Union of South Africa 1910 17 South African Director, Central Mining and Investment Corpn Ltd 1919 21 Chairman and Managing Director of National Bank of South Africa Limited, 1922 1925 served South African War Highland Light Infantry, European War, South African Infantry (Croix de Guerre, despatches) *Address* White House, Pretoria, Transvaal S.A *Clubs* Pretoria, Rand, Johannesburg

LEITCH, Sir Walter, Kt, cr 1933, C B E 1918, b 1867, s of George Leitch, Roxburghshire, m Dr Bertha Main, M B, B Ch (Melbourne), no c *Educ* Morebattle Public School A Commissioner of the State Savings Bank of Victoria, 1935, was a Director of Baker Perkins, Ltd (engineers), London, Peterbro, and New York, Director of Munitions for Commonwealth of Australia, 1915-19, Member of Commonwealth Tariff Boards, 1922 29, Agent General for Victoria, Australia 1929 33, resided in Australia thirty six years and U S A three years, and has travelled extensively in North, Central, and South America and South Africa *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* Wooragee, 20 Dudley Street, Brighton, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia *T A* Watleitch, Melbourne *Clubs* Ranelagh, Australian, Athenæum, Royal Melbourne Golf, Royal Automobile of Victoria, Commercial Travellers of Victoria, Melbourne

LEITCH, William, C B 1926, Principal Assistant Secretary, H M Office of Works, b 1880 e s of late W G Leitch, Forres, Morayshire m 1906, Norah Gwendoline, y d of late G S Kirkman, St Aystell, one s *Educ* Forres Academy, Kings College, London Clerkship London County Council, 1900, Local Government and Statistical Dept, 1900 5, Education Dept, 1905 12, National Health Insurance Commission (Scotland) District Inspector 1912 14 Assistant Secretary, 1914 Seconded Ministry of Shipping 1917 19 H M Treasury, 1919, Assistant Secretary H M Office of Works, 1920 *Address* 15 York Avenue, Sheen Lane, S W 14 *T* Prospect 4450

LEITH, family name of **Baron Burgh**

LEITH, Lt-Col Sir Alexander, 1st Bt, cr 1919, M C, J P, D L e s of late Walter Leith, J P of The Manor House, Ashby de la Zouch, and Hints Hall Tamworth, Staffs m Mary Caroline (d 1934), 2nd d of James F Maguire, Boston, U S A, and Melbourne Australia, no c *Educ* Harrow, Brasenose College, Oxford Merchant, Director of Colliery and Iron Companies, held Commission in Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry, Commandant 1st, 3rd, 4th, and 9th Bns Durham County Volunteer Corps, 1917 20, European War, 1914 16 7th Division, France, Gallipoli, 1915, D A Q M G Suvla Bay (despatches, M C), Food Commissioner, Northumberland and Durham, 1917 19, High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1923-24, Chairman Northern Counties Conservative Area, Chairman National Unionist Association, 1922 23 *Address* Windsor Court, Jesmond, Newcastle upon Tyne *T* Jesmond 1787 *Clubs* Carlton, White s

LEITH, Capt George Piercy, C B E 1919, R N, retired, b 1877, s of Frederick Leith, Walmer Court, Kent m 1917, Ethel May d of F A Hooper Dunedin, N Z Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* 30 Rossetti Garden Mansions, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 7809

LEITH, Gordon, C B 1917 C B E 1919, b 10 March 1879 y s of late Walter Leith of the Manor House, Ashby de la Zouch Leicestershire m 1923, Gladys Bellville d of late Arthur Chester Master and g d of Thomas William Chester Master of the Abbey, Cirencester, and of Knole Park, Almondsbury Glos *Educ* Harrow Trinity College, Cambridge Entered the banking firm of Speyer Brothers, 1900, a partner, 1911 19, when retired senior partner of Gordon Leith & Co, Bankers 1923 1927 London Partner of Kuhn Loeb & Co, Bankers, New York, and Chairman and Managing Director of European Merchant Banking

Company, Limited, 1927 30, now carrying on business as banker (Gordon Leith and Co), at 2 Crosby Square, E C 3, Director of various Companies, rejoined Northumberland Yeomanry as 2nd Lieut on outbreak of war, Captain, 1914, Major, 1916, Lt Col 1917, Col 1918, called to War Office, Q M G's Department, July 1915, Chairman of the Board of Management, Navy and Army Canteen Board, 1916 17 *Address* 21 Hyde Park Square, W 2, *T* Paddington 3132, The Grove, Seal, Sevenoaks, *T* Seal 49 *Clubs* Marlborough, White s, St James's, Carlton

LEITH, Captain Lockhart, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, late R N, 2nd *s* of late Walter Leith, J P, of the Manor House, Ashby de la Zouch, *b* 2 June 1876, *m* 1919, Norah, 2nd *d* of late James Hewitt Barry of London and Calcutta, no *c* *Educ* Burney s Royal Naval Academy, Gosport Joined H M S Britannia, 1890, Lieut 1898, Commander, 1910, Captain, 1916, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, D S O) Navy Cross, U S A, 1920, retired, 1922 *Address* Speen Holt, Newbury, Berks *T* Newbury 142 *Club* United Service

LEITH, Robert Fraser Calder, M A, B Sc, M B, C M, F R C P Edin, M Sc Birm, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in England, Emeritus Prof of Pathology and Bacteriology, University of Birmingham, member of many scientific and learned societies, *b* 22 June 1854, 2nd *s* of Robert C Leith, unmarried *Educ* Edinburgh University, London and Paris hospitals, etc After graduating in Arts with Honours and in Science at Edinburgh University, studied for the Scottish Bar, but before being called took up Medicine, graduating therein in 1885 with 1st Class Honours, was President of Students Representative Council and of Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh, Hon Secretary for Scotland, Royal British Nurses' Association, Examiner in Natural History, Glasgow University, 1887 91, Clinical Medicine Tutor, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1891, Pathologist, 1892 97, Lecturer in Pathology, School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh, 1892 99, Examiner in Pathology, Glasgow University, 1893 97, for Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Edinburgh and Glasgow, *1894 99*, *for Royal College of Veterinary* Surgeons, 1900 04 Examiner in Pathology and Bacteriology for Indian Medical Service, 1902 7, Examiner in General Pathology, Cambridge University, 1909 14, in Bristol University, 1914 16, and in Sheffield University, 1916 1919, Assistant Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1897 99, transferred to Birmingham University, 1899, as Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, retired, 1919 *Publications* articles on the Stomach in Allbutt s and Rolleston s System of Medicine, on Fever, Ulcer of Stomach, etc, Quain s Dictionary of Medicine, 3rd edition, on Inflammation, Encyclopædia Medica, revised edition, and numerous contributions to medical and scientific journals *Recreations* Alpine climbing, golf *Address* c/o N Lea & Son, 38 Bennett s Hill, Birmingham *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Societies, Alpine, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

LEITH, Sir Robert I A, *see* Forbes Leith

LEITH-BUCHANAN, Sir George Hector Macdonald, 6th Bt, *cr* 1775, J P, *b* 30 Jan 1889, *s* of 5th Bt and Maude Mary, *d* of late Alexander Grant, *S* father, 1925, *m* 1933, Barbara Leshure *Heir b* Alexander Wellesley Grant, *b* 29 Apr 1890 *Address* Gartochraggan, Alexandria, Dumbartonshire

LEITH-HAY, Charles Edward Norman, J P, D L, *e s* of James Leith Hay and Maria Catherine, *d* of late Col Charles George Gray, 44th Regt, *b* 9 Oct 1858 *S* uncle, 1900, *m* 1907, Hon Louisa Henrietta Valdivia O Neill, *e d* of 2nd Lord O Neill, one *s* Private Secretary to Under Secretary for Scotland, 1888 95, to Secretary for Scotland (Lord Balfour of Burleigh) 1895 98 *Address* Leith Hall, Kennethmont, Aberdeenshire

LEITH-ROSS, Sir Frederick (William), K C B, *cr* 1933, K C M G, *cr* 1930, C B 1925, Chief Economic Adviser to Government since 1932, *b* 1887, *m* 1912, Prudence, *d* of late R J Staples, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, Balliol College, Oxford (Warner and Jenkyns Exhibitions and Hon Scholar), 1st Cl Mods (1907) and Lit Hum (1909) Entered the Treasury, 1909, Private Secretary to the Prime Minister (Rt Hon H H Asquith), 1911 13, British representative on Finance Board of the Reparation Commission, 1920 25, Deputy Controller of Finance, H M Treasury, 1925 32, negotiated Financial Agreement with Egypt, 1929, principal British financial expert at Hague Conferences, 1929 and 1930, Chairman of the International Committee on Inter Governmental Debts, 1931, British representative on the Preparatory Committee and Member of British Delegation at World Economic Conference, 1933, War Debts Mission to Washington, 1933, Chairman of Industrial Property Conference, May 1934, negotiated Financial Agreements with Germany, Oct 1934, and Italy, April 1935, Financial Mission to China, August, 1935, Member of Economic Committee of the League of Nations since 1932 *Address* 12 Boundary Road, N W 8 *Club* Union

LEITNER, Henry, Life Technical Director, Leitner Electric Brake, Ltd, *b* Lahore, 1870, *s* of late Dr Leitner, LL D, Principal Government College, Lahore, and Registrar Punjab University *Educ* King s College, London, London University, Ousley Scholar for Arabic Constructed first electric car that ran to Brighton on one charge, 1899, inventor of Leitner variable speed dynamos for automobiles and aircraft, automatic electric regulators, automatic train lighting system, Leitner accumulators, also metal propellers for aircraft and electro magnetic brakes for road and rail vehicles, acquainted with several European and Oriental languages *Recreations* golf, motoring *Club* Royal Automobile

LEITRIM, 5th Earl of (*cr* 1795), **Charles Clements** late H M Lt Co of City, Londonderry Baron Leitrim, 1783, Viscount Leitrim, 1793, Baron Clements (U K), 1831, *b* 23 June 1879, *e s* of 4th Earl and Lady Winifred Coke, 5th *d* of 2nd Earl of Leicester, *S* father, 1892, *m* 1902, Violet Lina, (who obtained a divorce, 1932), *d* of late Robert Henderson of Sedgwick Park Lieut 9th Lancers (resigned), late Lieutenant 5th Battalion Rifle Brigade, served with Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, Major in 11th Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1914, Private Secretary to Secretary of State for the Colonies 1917 *Heir* none

See also Baron Mostyn, C F Roundell

LELAND, Col Francis William George, C B E 1919, D S O 1917, late R A S C, *b* 20 Aug 1877, 2nd *s* of late John Leland, Beltichburne, Drogheda, *m* Ellen Adelaide, *y d* of Thomas Payne James, one *s* *Educ* Drogheda Grammar School, King s School, Warwick, Neuenheim College, Trinity College, Dublin, B A Served South African War, 1901 2 (Queen's medal and four clasps), European War, 1914 19 (C B E, D S O, despatches, Bt Lt-Col) Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Eastern Command, 1928 31 retired pay, 1931 *Publication* With the M T in Mesopotamia *Recreations* rowing, tennis, golf, hunting, etc *Address* Ballinderry, Lee on Solent, Hants

LELEAN, Percy Samuel, C B 1916 C M G 1919, Order of the Nile, 1919, F R C S, D P H, F R S L, Professor of Public Health, Edinburgh University, since 1926, Bt Colonel, late R A M C, late Professor of Hygiene, Royal Army Med Coll, *b* Canada, 23 July 1871, *s* of Wm Cox Lelean, Canada, *m* 1902, Mary Ellen, *d* of the late John Gillam of Penrhyn, Stourbridge, two *d* *Educ* Hart House, St Mary s Hospital (demonstrator in physiology) Civil surgeon in the S African War, 1900 (commission R A M C, and four clasps), served with the Anglo French Boundary Commission—River Niger to Lake Tchad—1903, served in India, 1906 12, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, C B) retired, 1922 *Publications* Bilharzia hæmatobia, Trans of Med Society, London, Quinine as a Malarial Prophylactic, R A M C Journal, Sanitation in War, Anti typhoid Inoculation, *Trans of Royal Institution*, Myiasis, B M Journal *Address* Edinburgh University

See also Lt Col S D Large

LELEUX, Sydney Wallis, *b* 1862 *s* of Alexander L Leleux, Brixton Hill, London (*d* 1914) *m* 1st, Margaret Maude (*d* 1911), *d* of late Sir Thomas Skinner, 1st Bt, one *d*, 2nd, Doris Ashley Eileen, M R I, A R M S (exhibited at the Royal Academy Exhibitions of 1929 32 inclusive, and 1936, Paris Salon in 1932 34), *d* of late F W Goodman, one *s* *Educ* private schools, Albert College, Framlingham In 1878 joined the staff of Thomas Skinner, and association continued to the end of 1915, for several years as partner *Address* c/o Midland Bank, Ltd, Threadneedle Street, E C 2

LEMAIRE, Ernest Joseph, C M G 1934, Clerk of the Privy Council for Canada since 1923, *b* 22 Oct 1874, *s* of Theodore Lemaire and Marie Berthiaume, *m* 1895 Clara, *e d* of Nazaire Tetu, Ottawa, one *s* *Educ* St Charles College, Sherbrooke Quebec Entered Privy Council Office, Canada, 1894, Private Secretary to Rt Hon Sir Wilfrid Laurier, Prime Minister, 1904-12, Post Office Department 1912 23, Catholic *Address* Ottawa, Canada *Clubs* Canadian, University, Ottawa

LE MAISTRE, Charles D, C B E 1920, F C G I Director and Secretary British Standards Institution General Secretary International Electrotechnical Commission *m* 1926, Violet Katherine Maria, *d* of late Major Henry Hobart Culme Seymour *Address* 28 Victoria Street, S W 1

LE MAITRE, Ella Katharine Irving, M A, Headmistress, Roedean School, South Africa since 1933, *b* 13 June 1896, *d* of Alfred George Le Maitre and Katherine Cadell Bell *Educ* St Leonard s School, St Andrews (scholar), Newnham College, Cambridge (Scholar) Assistant Classical Mistress, Roedean School, Brighton 1918 20, Head of Classical Department 1920 33, Exchanged a year at The Baldwin School, Bryn Mawr, U S A 1927 28 *Recreations* Amateur theatricals (Member of Stonelands Players, Bishop of Chichester s Diocesan Players), riding *Address* Roedean School, Johannesburg, South Africa *T* 44 2907 *Clubs* English Speaking Union, Country, Johannesburg

LEMAN, Lt -Col John Frederick, D S O 1919, *b* 1886 *s* of late Frederick G Leman, Dalseif Paignton, *m*, one *s* *Educ* Malvern College, R M C Sandhurst Served European War 1914 19, command 13th Bt Roy Welsh Fusiliers (despatches, D S O) commanded 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regt 1931 35, retired pay, 1936 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Cox and King s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

LE MARCHANT, Brig -Gen Sir Edward Thomas, 4th Bt, of Chobham Place, Surrey, *cr* 1841, C B E 1919, *b* 23 Oct 1871, 2nd *s* of Sir Henry D Le Marchant, 2nd Bart, of Chobham Place, Surrey, and Hon Sophia Strutt, *e d* of 1st Lord Belper, S brother, 1922, *m* 1899, Evelyn Brooks, *er d* and co heiress of late R Millington Knowles of Colston Bassett Hall, Notts, two *s* (twins) three *d* *Educ* Eton Formerly served in the Royal and Royal Welch Fusiliers and on the Staff, occupation of Crete, South African and European wars, Sheriff of Nottinghamshire, 1930 31, J P Notts, 1904, D L, 1925, County Councillor, Notts, 1928, Chairman, Notts Territorial Army Association, Deputy Chairman Nottingham Quarter Sessions *Recreations* hunting, and shooting *Heir* *e s* Denis Le Marchant [*b* 28 Feb 1906, *m* 1933, Elizabeth Rowena, *y d* of Arthur H Worth, Hovenden House Fleet, Lincs one *s* (*b* 11 June 1934)] *Address* Colston Bassett Hall, Nottingham, *T* Kinoulton 23, *T A* Colston Bassett, Chobham Place, Surrey *Clubs* Naval and Military, M C C

LE MARCHANT, Admiral Evelyn Robert, D S O 1918, *m* 1905, Edith Anne, *yr d* of Arthur Crocker Served at the Messina Earthquake, 1909 (Italian Order—St Maurice and St Lazarus) European War (D S O), retired list *Address* Danehurst, Hordle, Hants *Club* Army and Navy

LEMASS, Sean F, T D, Minister for Industry and Commerce, Saorstat Eireann *Address* Government Buildings, Dublin *T* 62-21

LEMBCKE, Lt -Col Charles E, D S O 1918, Reserve of Officers, 5th Fusiliers, employed as a Military Instructor by the Peruvian Government, *b* 1 April 1882, *s* of late Edward Lembcke, F R G S, and late Rosa Mercedes del Valle y de la Riestra, *m* 1918 cousin, Louise I Lembcke, one *d* *Educ* St Michael s (Hawtrey s), Westgate on Sea, Harrow Gazetted to the 4th (Militia) Bn Gloucester Regt, 1900, served S African War 1901, Northumberland Fusiliers, 1st Bn, retired 1920 European War 1914 18, employed in the Intelligence Directorate, War Office as G S O 2, 1919 20 (D S O, despatches twice, wounded), served as a special officer H B M s Embassy, Madrid, after leaving War Office, late F R G S, F R E S *Publications* various articles on travel and exploration in Peru, published in the West Coast Leader and Peruvian Weekly Ciudad y Campo *Recreations* riding, travel, shooting *Address* Avenida 2 de Mayo 618, Miraflores, Lima, Peru, S America *T A* Lembcke Lima

Le MESURIER, Lieutenant Commander Edward Kirby, M V O, 1936, Royal Navy, *b* 11 Dec 1903 *s* of late Capt Charles Edward Le Mesurier, C B, R N, and Florence Kirby, *m* 1930, Eleanor Marion Esther Churchill, one *s* one *d* *Educ* R N College, Osborne and Dartmouth *Recreations* usual games *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

LE MESURIER, Lt -Colonel Herbert Grenville, C I E 1918, Royal Engineers (retired), *b* Rochester, Kent, 1873, *s* of Lt-Col T A Le Mesurier, *m* 1897, Juliet Anne, *d* of Comdr W B Calver, R N, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Wellington College R M Academy, Woolwich Gazetted R E, 1892, Military Works Services, India, 1897-1907 and 1912 22, Staff Officer, Royal Engineers, Eastern Command, India, 1904 7, Assistant Director General of Military Works, India, 1914 to retirement in 1922, Member of the Society of Genealogists *Publications* The English Ancestors of Epes Sargent, 1928, Pattern and Patchwork, 1932, Addenda to Concise and Pocket Oxford Dictionaries, 1934 *Address* 4 Barnfield Avenue, Littleham Cross, Exmouth, Devon

LE MESURIER, Major James, C B E 1920 Was Director of Small Craft Disposal, Ministry of Shipping *Address* 8 Britannia Road, Westcliff-on Sea

LEMIEUX, Auguste, K C, Director, Stadacona Rouyn Mines, Limited, Barrister, Solicitor, Province Ontario and Quebec, Ottawa, Ont *Address* Ottawa, Canada

LEMIEUX, Hon Dr Louis Joseph, M D, Agent General for the Province of Quebec in London for Great Britain, Ulster and the Irish Free State, since 1925, *b* Montreal, Canada, 11 Apr 1870, 5th *s* of H A Lemieux and Marie Anne Bisaillon, *m* 1st, 1893, Alice Henriette (*d* 1930), *d* of Senator L O David, Historian of Canada, one *d*, 2nd, 1932, Suzanne, *o d* of Dr Fernand de Munter, Brussels *Educ* St Mary's College Montreal Doctor of Medicine, Laval University, Montreal, studied medicine in Paris 1900, Physician to Notre Dame Hospital, Montreal, Professor History of Medicine, Laval University, Member of Quebec Legislative Assembly for Gaspé County, 1903 10, Sheriff of Montreal, 1910 25, while occupying that position was Organiser and Administrator of the Archives Department for the district of Montreal, the Juvenile Court of Montreal, the Medico Legal Department of the Province of Quebec, also the Quebec Board of Censors, of which he was President, Medical Adviser for the Canadian Pacific Railway in Montreal and also the Canadian Government Intercolonial Railway, delegated by the Canadian Government to supervise the Election Law in France in respect to the voting of the Canadian Troops during the election of 1917, Officier d Academie, 1911, Officier d Instruction Publique, 1912, proprietor and publisher monthly journal Quebec (London) Roman Catholic *Publication* Biographies of The Governors General of Canada, 1931 *Recreations* reading and golf *Address* Quebec Government Office, 2 Cockspur Street, Trafalgar Square, S W 1 *T A* Stadacona, London, *T* Whitehall 3296 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, British Empire, Constitutional Canada, Overseas League, Junior Carlton, Ranelagh

LEMIEUX Hon Rodolphe, K C, Member of Canadian Senate since 1930 late Speaker of the Canadian House of Commons, *b* Montreal 1 Nov 1866, *s* of H A Lemieux and Marie Anne Bisaillon *m* 1894 Berthe *d* of Hon Sir Louis Jette, K C M G, *q v* *Educ* Seminary of Nicolet, Laval University, Montreal Barrister, 1891 Licentiate in Law 1891, Dr in Law, 1896, Professor of Law at Laval Univ, 1897, Q C Quebec, 1898, K C Ottawa, 1904, Member of Parliament for Gaspe, 1896 1904 Member for Nicolet, 1904 (held two counties) Rouville, 1911, both Gaspe and Maisonneuve, 1917 represented Canada before the Privy Council in England, 1904, Substitute to the Attorney General for the district of Montreal, Solicitor General of Canada 1904 6 Postmaster General, 1906 11, Minister of Marine, 1911 F R S Can, 1908, went to Japan as Special Envoy to settle question of Immigration, 1907 delegate from Canada to inauguration of South African Union, 1910, President of the Royal Society of Canada 1918 Speaker of the House of Commons, 1922 signed at Paris, Dec 1922, the accord between France and Canada for the gift of Vimy Ridge to the Canadian Government declined Lieutenant Governorship of Quebec 1924, also the portfolio of Justice a Commander of the Legion of Honour and Grand Cross of the Order of St Gregory the Great, member of the Institut de France *Publications* Lemieux Law on Industrial Conflicts History Franco Canadian Law *Address* Haddon Hall, 2150 Sherbrooke Street W, Montreal Quebec, Canada *Clubs* National Liberal, Eighty Rideau Ottawa Garrison, Quebec, Canada, Mount Royal Montreal

LEMKI, The Hon Sheikh Suleiman bin Nasur El-, C B E Member of the Legislative Council since 1924, *b* Zanzibar, 1864, Arab parentage, *m*, six *s* three *d* *Educ* Oman, Arabis in literature and horsemanship Attached as Secretary to his father, Sheikh Nasur bin Suleiman Governor of Bagamoyo, 1876, acted as Deputy Governor of that place for three years during the temporary absence of his father, Governor of Pangani, 1887, attached in the following year to Major von Wissmann to identify to him the coast towns on the mainland now known as Tanganyika Territory, Governor at Daressalam, 1889, resigned, 1901 and retired to Zanzibar, member of the Zanzibar Protectorate Council, 1921 (M B E), Regent for Zanzibar 10 May 5 Aug 1929 during H H the Sultan's visit to England, a member of the Insignia of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar of the First Class, Travelled five times to Europe, England, Turkey, America, China, Japan, India, Palestine, Syria, and Mesopotamia *Address* Zanzibar *T A* Lemki, Zanzibar

LEMMON, Major Charles Herbert, D S O 1917, *o c* of late Colonel Sir T W Lemmon, K C B, *b* 1887, *m* 1911, Josephine Eliza, 4th *d* of late Edmund Kimber, Shooter's Hill, two *d* *Educ* Clifton privately, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieut Royal Field Artillery, 1906, Lieut 1909, Capt 1914, Major, 1917, Adjutant of Territorial Field Artillery, 1913 15, operations on Western Front, 1915 16 and 1918, including 2nd Battle of Ypres, and operations on the Somme (despatches, D S O), Brigade Major, R A, 1919, a G S O Rhine Army, 1920 22, retired pay, 1935 *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Burleigh Stroud, Glos

LEMMON, Cyril Whitefield, A R I B A, A I I A, Architect and Artist, Consulting Architect to Government of India for Rebuilding of Quetta since 1936, *b* Kent 27 Oct 1901, *s* of T E Lemmon and Catherine Whitefield, *m* 1921, Ethel Belinda Peters, Artist, no *c* *Educ* University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa Designed earthquake proof buildings in California, 1923, 1932, Won three housing Competitions in America 1927, Fifth year Studio Instructor and Lecturer in the School of Architecture University of Liverpool, 1933, Exhibited paintings in Salon des Tuileries, Paris, 1933 travel in United States, Mexico, Europe and North Africa Public Lectures on Architecture and Painting *Publications* contributions to professional journals on Architecture *Recreations* swimming and riding *Address* c/o Grindlay and Co, Bankers, Simla, India *T A* Lemmon, Simla, India *Club* Sandon, Liverpool

LEMON, Lieut -Col Frederick Joseph, C B E 1927, D S O 1918, Chief Constable of Nottinghamshire since 1922, *b* Aug 1879, *y s* of Colonel R S Lemon, West Yorkshire Regt, *m* 1910, Laura *y d* of John Miles Dawson of Brook Hall, Tadcaster, Yorks, one *s* *Educ* Bedford School Royal Military College, Sandhurst Served in West Yorkshire Regt 1899 1919, South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with two clasps) European War (severely wounded, despatches thrice, D S O, 1914 Star, British war medal, Victory medal), Chief Constable of City of Leeds 1919-22 *Recreations* shooting, tennis, and golf *Address* Ruddington Notts *T* Ruddington 93 *Club* Naval and Military

LEMONIUS, Lt -Col Gerard Maclean, C B E 1919 *b* Lincashire, of British parents, *m* Gertrude Jane, *d* of David William Jenkins, J P, Caerleon, Mon, two *s* *Educ* Rugby School *Address* c/o Martins Bank, Ltd, 68 Lombard Street, E C 3

LEMPFERT, Rudolph Gustave Karl, C B E 1918 M A Cantab Assistant Director, Meteorological Office, since 1919 *b* Manchester, 1875, *m* 1916, Marjorie Olive (*see* Marjorie Hayward), *d* of late George Olive Hayward,

Master Mariner, one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Emmanuel Coll, Cambridge Assistant Master Rugby School 1900 2, joined staff of Meteorological Office, 1902, President, Royal Meteorological Society, 1930 *Publication* Meteorology, 1920 *Recreation* music *Address* 24A Trebovir Road, S W 5 *T* Frobisher 0195

LENEY, Major Claud, D S O T F, Director of Alfred Leney & Co Ltd, Brewers, Dover, of Fremlins, Ltd, Maidstone, and of Flint & Co Ltd, Brewers, Dover, *b* 29 June 1887, *s* of Walter Leney, *m* 1920, Sylvia Chatterton, three *d* *Educ* Uppingham *Address* Broomfield, Yalding, Kent *Clubs* Constitutional, Kent County

LENFESTEY, Giffard Hocart, R B A, landscape painter, *b* Faversham, 6 Sep 1872, *e s of late W Giffard Lenfestey, chemist* *m* Lilian (*d* 1916), *d* of late J B Manning *Educ.* Royal College of Art, studied in Paris under Raphael Collin, and in Florence Member of the Council of the Royal Society of British Artists, and exhibits principally at these galleries, the R A, and the principal provincial exhibitions

LENFESTEY, Col Leopold d'Estreville, C I E 1927, Indian Army (retd), *b* 1875, *m* 1910, Kathleen, *d* of Henry Frederick Meredith, two *s* one *d* Late Col Indian Army Ordnance Corps, retired 1932, Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters, India, 1930 1931 *Address* Brynhir, Effingham, Surrey *T* Bookham 358

LENGLEN, Suzanne *Educ* Institut Massena Nice Lawn Tennis Champion of France, 1919 20 21 22 23 1925 26, Champion of England, 1919 20 21 22 23, 1925, Olympic Champion 1921, became professional lawn tennis player, 1927 *Publications* Lawn Tennis, the Game of Nations, The Love Game (a novel) *Recreations* reading, dancing, driving *Address* c/o Christy & Moore, Ltd, The Outer Temple W C 2 *Clubs* Racing, Sporting, of France Paris Nice Lawn Tennis

LENNARD, Hon Sir F C A B, *see* Barrett Lennard

LENNARD, Reginald Vivian, M A, Fellow and Tutor of Wadham College, Oxford, Reader in Economic History in the University of Oxford, *b* Lightcliffe, Yorks, 3 Sep 1885, *s* of late Rev V R Lennard M A, and Janet Margaret, *d* of late Rev John Green M A, unmarried *Educ* Privately, New College, Oxford (exhibitioner), 1st Class Modern History, 1907, Cobden Prize, 1908, Social Research Prize (London School of Economics), 1914 Lecturer in Modern History, Wadham College, since 1909, Lecturer to Workers' Educational Association (Tutorial Classes at Swindon and Gloucester), 1908 15, Labour Section, Ministry of Munitions, 1915, Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant R N V R, 1917, Member of Committee on Employment on the Land of Returned Sailors and Soldiers (Ministry of Reconstruction) 1918, Fellow of Wadham College, 1919, Member of Royal Commission on Agriculture, 1919 Lecturer in Agricultural History at Oxford School of Agriculture, 1919 32 University Lecturer in Modern History, 1930 32 *Publications* Economic Notes on English Agricultural Wages, 1914, Rural Northamptonshire under the Commonwealth (in Vinogradoff's Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History), 1916, article on Englisches Siedelungswesen in Hoops Reallexikon der Germanischen Altertumskunde, 1912, chapters on English Agriculture during and since the War in Some Aspects of Recent British Economics (Chicago), 1923, (as editor and part author) Englishmen at Rest and Play (1558 - 1714), 1931 articles and reviews in English Historical Review, Economic Journal, Economic History Review, History, Journal of Political Economy (Chicago), Quarterly and Edinburgh Reviews, Nineteenth Century, Contemporary, Nation, Observer, Manchester Guardian, Deutsche Literaturzeitung, Velen Frem (Oslo), etc *Address* Wadham College, Oxford, Pune's Close, Lower Heyford, Oxford *Club* Oxford and Cambridge Musical

LENNARD, Sir Stephen Arthur Hallam Farnaby, 3rd Bt, cr 1880, late Scots Guards, President, S H Lennard and Co Ltd, stock brokers, Vancouver, B C, *b* 31 July 1899, *o s* of Lt Col Sir Henry Arthur Hallam Farnaby, 2nd Bt, and Beatrice, *d* of A. Cator, of Woodbastwick Hall, Norfolk, *S* father, 1928, *m* 1925, Mary Isabel, *er d* of Lawrence Bruce Larimer, of Vancouver, B C *Educ* Winchester, R M C Sandhurst Lieutenant Scots Guards, 1918 25, residing in Vancouver since 1925 *Recreations* shooting, polo, tennis, and golf *Heir* none *Address* 2146 Marine Drive, Vancouver, British Columbia *T A* Lenstock, Vancouver *T* Marpole 374 *Clubs* Arthurs', Guards, Vancouver, Vancouver

LENNARD, Sir Thomas J, Kt, cr 1920, J P, High Sheriff City and County of Bristol, 1913, contested Bristol West, 1906, Vice President Royal Empire Society, Vice President Navy League, Member of the Society of Arts, *b* Leicester, 4 July 1861, *s* of Frederic Lennard, Leicester, *m* 1st, 1893, Edyth (*d* 1921), *d* of Horace Edward Jay, of London, 2nd, 1922, Selma, *d* of late Henry B Spalding, Westdene, Redington Road, Hampstead *Educ* Leicester Public Schools, privately Founded the business of Lennards, Ltd, the ramifications of which extend throughout England and Wales, with its headquarters at Lennards Buildings, Queen's Road, Bristol, retired 1933, travelled round the world, 1886 88 *Address* Medland Manor, Cheriton Bishop, Devon *Club* Constitutional, Bristol

LENNARD, Sir Thomas Richard Fiennes Barrett-, 5th Bt, cr 1801, J P Essex, *b* 12 Dec 1898 *s* of 4th Bt and Lepel Julia, *d* of late Rev Henry Thornton Pearse, *S* father, 1934, *m* 1922, Kathleen Finora, *d* of late Hon John Donohoe FitzGerald, one *d* *Educ* Brighton College, Clare College, Cambridge *Heir* cousin Dacre, *b* 1884 *Address* 33 Harrington Gardens, S W 7, Belhus, Purfleet, Essex, Horsford Manor, near Norwich

See also C D Belgrave

LENNARD-JONES, John Edward, F R S 1933, Ph D (Cantab), D Sc (Manchester), Plummer Professor of Theoretical Chemistry in the University of Cambridge since 1932 Professorial Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, *b* 27 Oct 1894, *m* 1925, Kathleen Mary, *d* of late Alderman S Lennard, Leicester, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Manchester University, Trinity College, Cambridge Formerly Lecturer in Mathematics at Manchester University, Reader in Mathematical Physics at Bristol University, Professor of Theoretical Physics at Bristol University, Dean of Faculty of Science, Bristol University, 1930 32, in the war was Flying Officer (Pilot) in R F C and later Experimental Officer at Armament Experimental Station, Orfordness *Publications* papers on Hydrodynamics, Dynamical Theory of Gases, Structure of Crystals Electronic Structure of Molecules, Theories of Chemical Interactions at Surfaces *Recreations* golf, tennis, squash rackets, etc *Address* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge

LENNIE, Robert Aim, T D, M D, F R F P S G, F C O G, Chief Obstetric Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Maternity Hospital, Gynæcologist, The Victoria Infirmary Glasgow, Clinical Lecturer and Examiner, Midwifery and Gynæcology, University of Glasgow, Gynæcologist, Glasgow Hospital for Women Lieut Col R A M C, T A, attd 5/8 Battn Cameronians, Examiner for Fellowship and

Licence, R F P and S G, Examiner Central Midwives Board for Scotland, Corps Commandant, St Andrew s Ambulance Corps, *b* 5 April 1889, 5th *s* of late Ritchie Lennie, Cambuslang, Lanarkshire, *m* 1926, Mary Kirk, M B, Ch B, *er d* of David Jeffrey, Glasgow *Educ* Glasgow High School, University of Glasgow Served European War, 1914 19, 1st Lowland Field Ambulance and attached 4th and 7th Royal Scots, 52nd (Lowland) Division, T A (despatches), late Professor, Midwifery and Gynæcology, St Mungo s College, Glasgow *Publications* (Part author) A Glasgow Manual of Obstetrics, various papers on Obstetrical and Gynæcological subjects *Address* 13 Park Circus, Glasgow, C 3 *T* Douglas 123 *Club* Royal Scottish Automobile Glasgow

LENNON, James, a farmer M P (S Fein) Carlow, Dec 1918 22, Member Dail Eireann, Cos Carlow and Kilkenny, 1921-22 *Address* Conenellan House, Borris, Co Carlow

LENNON, Capt John Alfred, D S O 1919, M C, The Duke of Wellington s Regiment, *b* 189_, *m* Ann, one *d* Served European War, 1914 19 (wounded despatches, D S O, M C, 1914 star, two medals)

LENNON, Hon William, *b* Dublin, Ireland, 1849, *m* 1877, three *s* three *d* *Educ* State Schools and by private tuition, Victoria, Australia Served as Clerk, Dept of Mines, Victoria, 3 years, Bank of Australasia, Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland, 11 years, Mercantile and other pursuits, Townsville, North Queensland, 25 years, entered Queensland Parliament, 1907, Minister of Agriculture, 1915 19 Speaker, Legislative Assembly, 1919 1920, Lieut Gov of Queensland, 1919 29, President, Legislative Council, 1920 22 *Recreations* rowing, bowls *Address* Parliament House, Brisbane, Queensland

LENNOX *see* Gordon Lennox

LENNOX-BOYD, Alan Tindal, M P (C) Mid Beds since 1932, *b* 18 Nov 1904, 2nd *s* of Alan Walter Lennox Boyd, Broadley House, Sway, and Florence, *d* of James Warburton Begbie, LL D, and Anna Maria, *d* of Nevile Reid of Runnymede and Hon Caroline Napier, *d* of 8th Lord Napier of Merchiston *Educ* Sherborne School, Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar), M A, Beit Prizeman, President of the Oxford Union, 1926 Contested Gower Division of Glamorgan, 1929 *Address* 17 Great College Street, S W 1, *T* Whitehall 3379, Broadley House, Sway, Hampshire, *T* Sway 55 *Club* Carlton

LENOX-CONYNGHAM, Colonel Sir Gerald Ponsonby, Kt, *cr* 1919, F R S, M A, Reader in Geodesy in the University of Cambridge, Fellow of Trinity Coll Camb *b* 21 Aug 1866 5th *s* of late Sir William Fitzwilliam Lenox Conyngham, K C B, of Spring Hill, Co Londonderry, *m* 1890, Elsie Margaret, O B E, *e d* of late Surg Gen Sir A F Bradshaw, K C B, one *d* *Educ* Edin Academy Commission, R E 1885, Col 1914, Superintendent of the Trigonometrical Survey of India, 1912 21 retired on Indian pension, 1921, Represented H M s Government at the 2nd Pan Pacific Science Congress, held in Australia in 1923, and at the 3rd, held in Japan, in 1926 *Address* Desertlyn, Grange Road, Cambridge *Club* East India United Service

LENSKI, Lois, *b* Springfield, Ohio, 14 Oct 1893, *d* of Richard C H Lenski and Marietta Young, *m* 1921, Arthur S Covey, one *s* *Educ* Ohio State University, Columbus, Art Students' League, New York, Westminster School of Art, London Artist, painter of easel pictures, water colours, etc, writer and illustrator of children's books *Publications* Skipping Village, A Little Girl of 1900, Jack Horner s Pie Alphabet People, Two Brothers and their Animal Friends, Two Brothers and their Baby Sister, Spinach Boy, The Wonder City Washington Picture Book, Benny and his Penny, Grandmother Tippytoe, Arabella and her Aunts, The Little Family, Johnny Goes to the Fair, The Little Auto, Surprise for Mother, Gooseberry Garden, Sugar Plum House, Little Baby Ann, The Easter Rabbit s Parade, Phebe Fairchild Her Book Exhibitions of paintings, Weyhe Gallery, New York, 1927, Ferargil Gallery, New York, 1932 *Address* Greenacres, R F D No 2, Torrington, Conn, U S A

LENTAIGNE, Lieut -Col Edward Charles, D S O 1917, *b* 1884, *s* of late Sir John Lentaigne F R C S I, *g s* of late Rt Hon Sir John Lentaigne, P C, C B, D L, of Tallaght, Co Dublin *m* 1919, Cecilia Mary, *d* of late Lieut Col C T Bunbury, Rifle Brigade, and Lady Harriot Bunbury one *s* two *d* *Educ* Stubbington House Fareham, R M C, Sandhurst Second Lieut Lincoln Regiment (attached Royal Irish Fusiliers), 1904, joined 4th Gurkhas, 1905 on Personal Staff Lieut Governor, Burma, as A D C, 1909 12 and Private Secretary, 1913 14, Capt, 1913, Major, 1919, Lieut Col 1930 served European War in France and Mesopotamia (twice wounded, despatches, D S O, Legion of Honour) from 1919 held various appointments in India at Army H Q s, H Q Northern Command, etc, retired 1932 *Address* Grant's Hill House, Uckfield, Sussex *T* Uckfield 222 *Club* United Service

LENTON, Mrs Babington, *see* Pope, Jessie

LENTON, Rev Charles H, Canon of Lincoln, Vicar of Hessle, *b* 1873, *s* of late Edward C Lenton, *m* 1899, Eleanor, *d* of late L W Stephenson, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Blairlodge School, Polmont, Pembroke College, Oxford Master Grammar School, Dorchester, 1893 96, Theological College, Lincoln, 1896 98, Curate of Holy Trinity, Gainsborough, 1891 1901 of Marcham and Garford, Berks, 1902 4, Curate in Charge of Heapham, Upton and Kexby, 1904 5, Rector, 1905 7, Vicar of Nettleham, 1907-9, Vicar of S Andrew's, Grimsby, 1909-16, Rector of Louth and Rural Dean of Louthesk W, 1916 28, Prebendary of Lincoln since 1920 *Recreations* tennis, golf, fishing, formerly Scotch International Trials Rugger, and Lincolnshire cricket *Address* The Vicarage, Hessle, East Yorks *T A* Hessle *T* Hessle 55

LENY, Brev Lieut -Col R L Macalpine-, D S O 1918, farmer, Kenya Colony, *b* 11 Feb 1870, *e s* of late W Macalpine-Leny, of Dalswinton, Dumfriesshire, *m* Nellie Violet (*d* 1935), 2nd *d* of late Major General A H Murray, R A, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Army, served 16th Lancers in Boer War, and on staff in the Great War *Recreations* played polo when a Cornet for 16th Lancers and for his club in Kenya Colony *Address* Nanyuki, Kenya Colony *Club* Naval and Military

LENY, Lt -Col William Harley Macalpine-, D S O 1915, J P, *b* 28 Nov 1880, *y s* of late William Macalpine Leny (15th Hussars), of Dalswinton, Dumfriesshire, and Duror, Argyllshire *m* 1st, 1908, Anna Felicia (*d* 1926), *d* of Canon Weldon, one *s*, 2nd, 1927, Georgiana Adelaide, *yr d* of Capt Arthur Henley, late 52nd Light Infantry *Educ* Marlborough College, R M A, Woolwich Entered army, 1899, Captain, 1904, Adjutant, 1906 8, Major, 1914, Bt Lt Col 1918, Lt Col 1924, served Aden, 1903 4, European War, 1914 1918 (despatches five times, D S O) retired pay, 1929 Member of the Royal Company of Archers (The King s Bodyguard for Scotland) *Address* The Courance, Lockerbie, Dumfriesshire *T* Parkgate 20 *Club* Army and Navy

LEON, Sir George Edward, 2nd Bart, cr 1911, J P, b 7 May 1875, s of 1st Bart and Esther (d 1875), 2nd d of late Edward Henry Beddington, S father, 1926 m 1st, 1899, Mildred Ethel d of late L J Jennings, M P, one s one d, 2nd, 1928, Mrs Dorothy Gordon-Lennox *Educ* Eton Barrister, Lincoln s Inn, 1898 *Heir* s Ronald George [b 22 Oct 1902, m 1st, 1924, Rosemary Armstrong, one d 2nd, 1932, Dorothy Katharine, d of Sir Guy Standing, q v] *Address* 10 Hill Street, W 1, T Grosvenor 2232, Bletchley Park, Bletchley, Bucks
See also Hon P P Cary

LEON, Paul, Membre de l'Institut, Professeur au Collège de France depuis 1933, Commissaire général adjoint à l Exposition de 1937, b Rueil (Seine-et-Oise), 2 Oct 1874 *Educ* École Normale Supérieure, agrégé de l Université Chef du Cabinet du Sous-Secretaire d Etat des Beaux-Arts M Dujardin-Beaumetz, 1905 7, Direction des services d'Architecture, 1907, c'est en cette qualité qu au cours de la guerre il s employait à sauvegarder les monuments et les œuvres d art, Directeur des Beaux Arts, 1919, élu membre de l'Académie des Beaux Arts au premier tour, 1922, Commandeur de la Légion d Honneur, 1924, Commissaire Général-adjoint de l Exposition Internationale des Arts Décoratifs et Industriels Modernes de 1925, à la suite de cette Exposition, chargé du Rapport Genéral, est promu Grand Officier de la Legion d'Honneur 1925, Transformation de la Direction des Beaux Arts en Direction Générale des Beaux-Arts et nomination au titre de Directeur Général, 1928, Directeur Géneral honoraire, 1933 Titulaire d un grand nombre de décorations de tous pays *Publications* La Renaissance des ruines, 1918, Les Monuments historiques couronné en 1917 par l Academie Française et en 1921 par l Académie des Beaux-Arts, Art et artistes d'aujourd hui (tome I), 1925, (tome II), 1932 *Address* 15 rue de la Pompe Paris, 16e

LEONARD, George Hare, M A, Cantab, M A., Bristol Professor Emeritus in the University of Bristol, b 1863, 3rd s of George Hare Leonard, J P, m Mary, d of Robert Hall Warren, F S A *Educ* Mill Hill School, Clare College, Cambridge Lecturer for the University Extension Lecture Syndicate, Cambridge 1884 91 Warden of the Broad Plain House Settlement, Bristol, 1891 1900, Lecturer at University College, Bristol, in History and Literature, 1901, Professor of History 1905, President of the Bristol Kyrle Society *Publications* various papers on the War and historical, social, and religious subjects *Recreation* miniature gardening *Address* 1 Prince s Buildings, Clifton Bristol

LEONARD, Colonel Ibbotson, D S O 1918 President E Leonard and Sons since 1923, s of Frank E Leonard, m 1914, Sarah Brinton, Philadelphia, Penn, one s *Educ* Upper Canada College, Toronto, Royal Military College, Kingston (Honours), McGill University, B Sc, British Association Medal A member of the Engineering Institute of Canada, and of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, a Director of the Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation and the Canada Trust Company, London, President of the London Health Association, conducting the Queen Alexandra Sanatorium, since 1925, President of the Canadian Club 1925 26, of the Cavalry Association 1927-1928, Chairman of the Town Planning Commission of London 1925 30, received a Commission in the First Hussars (Canadian Militia), enlisted in the 24th Battalion (Victoria Rifles of Canada) Oct 1914, and was given command of the 7th Canadian Mounted Rifles Jan 1915 O C Mounted Troops 2nd Canadian Division until all Canadian Divisional Cavalry was formed into Canadian Light Horse in the field in May 1916, Commanded Canadian Light Horse 1917-18 (despatches thrice, D S O), Commanded the First Infantry Brigade Canadian Militia 1921-24, Eighth Cavalry Brig Canadian Militia 1924 28, Hon A D C to Governor-General of Canada, Viscount Willingdon, 1926-30 *Recreations* M F H of the London Hunt and Country Club *Address* 782 Wellington Street, London, Ont, Canada *Club* University, Toronto

LEONARD, Rev Martin Patrick Grainge, D S O 1916, M A, Rector of Hatfield since 1936, Chief Overseas Commissioner Toc H, Boy Scout Commissioner, Deputy Camp Chief, Chaplain to the Forces (T A), b Torpenhow, Cumberland, 5 July 1889, s of Rev John Grainge Leonard, m 1933, Kathleen Mary (Head of St Mildred s House, Isle of Dogs), d of Rev Leslie Knights-Smith, Brewood, Staffs *Educ* Rossall School, Oriel College, Oxford, Egerton Hall, Manchester While at Oxford, obtained a commission in 4th Batt the King s Own (R L Regt), and served in Territorials for four years, at Rossall School Mission, Scoutmaster of the 15th Manchester Troop Boy Scouts, Deacon, 1913, Priest, 1914, Chaplain to the Forces, 1914, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O), Resident Chaplain to Cheltenham Coll, 1919 22, before and after the war, Assist Missioner at Rossall School Mission, Manchester, Staff Padre Toc H Manchester, 1922 28, Administrative Padre at Toc H Headquarters, 1928 33 *Publication* Scouts Owns, 1933 *Recreations* climbing, scouting *Address* The Old Vicarage, Hatfield, Herts T Hatfield 2072

LEONARD, Robt Galloway Louis, K C 1918, b 25 Oct 1878, m 1904, Mary Geraldine, e d of R C Millar, C E *Educ* High School, Dublin Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar, Reid Law Scholar, Senior Moderator) Called to Irish Bar, 1899, a Member of the Connaught Bar, Reid Professor of Law, University of Dublin, 1904 9, Junior Crown Prosecutor for Co Sligo, 1908 18, and for King's Co, 1916 18, Senior Crown Prosecutor for Co Sligo 1918 22, Bencher King s Inn, 1928 *Address* 27 Pembroke Park, Dublin *Club* St Stephen s Green Dublin

LEONARD, William, M P (Lab) St Rollox Division of Glasgow, since 1931, m 1915 *Educ* Board Schools, Glasgow and Manchester Journeyman Cabinetmaker, Canada, 1907 13 inclusive, Sergeant, 79th Cameron Highlanders, Winnipeg, farming, Miami, Manitoba, carpenter, Vancouver, B C, National Secretary Scottish Labour College, 1918 20, Scottish Organiser Nat Amal Furnishing Trades Assoc 1921, Member of I L P 15 years, Member of Scottish Advisory Committee of Labour Party, Member of General Council Scottish Trade Union Congress, President Scottish Trade Union Congress, 1925 and 1931 32 *Recreation* gardening *Address* 14 Tummel Street, Glasgow, E 1 T Bridgeton 99

LEONARD, Colonel William Hugh, C B 1933 F R C S, Indian Medical Service, retired, b 12 Feb 1876, s of Wm Leonard, Paull, Hull *Educ* Hull and East Riding College, Hull, St Bartholomew s Hospital, London M R C S, L R C P (Lond), 1899, House Surgeon Huntingdon County Hospital entered I M S, 1901, retired, 1933, served Tibet Expedition, 1903 4 (medal and clasp) European War, 1914 18, in Mesopotamia (Brevet Lieut Col, despatches twice) *Address* c/o Thos Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, W 1 *Club* East India United Service

LEONI, Franco, composer, b Milan, 24 Oct 1864, o s of Alberto Leoni, m 1898, Evelyn Parker, one d *Educ* Royal Conservatoire of Music, Milan, under Ponchielli (Diploma d'onore) First opera produced in Italy at the age of 21 *Publications* Ib and Little Christine,

Tzigane Francesca da Rimini, Orocolo, Rip Van Winkle, A Merry Devil, Sun girl, cantatas, chamber music, and songs *Recreations* bicycling riding, rowing *Address* 7 College Court, N W 3 *T* Primrose 5975

LE PAGE, Engineer-Rear-Adm George Wilfred, DSO 1918, RN, retired, *b* 1883, *s* of late John Le Page, Guernsey, C I, *m* Gertrude, *d* of late S Woolley, one *d* *Educ* Elizabeth College, Guernsey, R N E Coll Devonport A member of Naval Mission to Turkey, 1911 14 (3rd Class Medjidie), served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Orders of St Stanislas, St Anne, and St Vladimir of Russia with swords DSO, Star of Roumania) as Naval Liaison Officer with and Engineer Inspector of Destroyer Flotillas of Russian Black Sea Fleet, Assist Naval Attache, Petrograd, 1918 Squadron Engineer Officer, 1st Battle Squadron, 1931 33 Admiralty Engineer Overseer North of England, 1933 36 A D C to H M 1935 36, retired list, 1936 *Address* at Greytort, Westfield Drive, Gosforth, Newcastle on Tyne, 3

LE PAILLEUR, Rt Rev Alfred, c s c, First Bishop of Chittagong since 1927 *b* Lachine, Montreal, Canada, 1886 *Educ* St Laurent College, Montreal, Gregorian University, Rome Priest Rome, 1911, went to India, 1914 mission work at Noakhali and Dacca Bengal *Publications* Editor of the Bengali Monthly Dhorma Jyoti, 1918 26 *Address* Bishops House, Chittagong, Bengal, India

LE PELLEY, Lieut -Colonel Edward Carey, DSO 1919, late R A., *b* 1870, *s* of Colonel Ernest le Pelley and Frances Carey, *m* Hilda, 3rd *d* of Colonel T C McKenzie, one *d* *Educ* Elizabeth College Guernsey, R M A Woolwich Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Cherry Tree Cottage, Churt, Surrey

LE POER TRENCH, family name of **Earl of Clancarty**

LE POER TRENCH, Lieut -Col Frederick Amelius, C B 1900, C B E 1919 *b* 6 July 1857, *y s* of late Rev F W Le Poer Trench *m* 1st, 1883, Mary Gertrude (*d* 1928), *d* of C W Roberts of Radstock, 2nd, 1929 Frances Lee, *d* of late T J Bryant, Brighton Retired, late officer commanding A S C Gibraltar, entered army, 1876, Colonel, 1903 served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, C B), retired, 1905 *Address* 21 Hanbury Road, Clifton, Bristol

LEPPER, Gerald Harper, Editor, The Electrician, since 1930, *b* London, 11 Nov 1885 *o surv s* of late Charles Harper Lepper, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, *m* 1912 one *s* one *d* *Educ* Michaelhouse College Natal Telephone and Telegraph Engineer in South Africa and California served in the Royal Engineers (Signal Service), 1915 19 on Western Front and Rhine, Journalist, Editorial staff Standard of Empire, 1911 15, The Times Trade and Engineering Supplement, 1919 24, Financial News, 1929, engaged in publicity work, 1924-28 *Publications* Lion s Hold (novel), 1929, Many articles in reviews and periodicals *Recreations* walking and astronomy *Address* 15 Rusland Road, Harrow

LE QUESNE Charles Thomas, K C 1925, *b* St Heliers, Jersey, 3 Nov 1885 *e s* of late Charles John Le Quesne *m* F E Eileen, 3rd *d* of late Sir Alfred Pearce Gould, K C V O, F R C S four *s* one *d* *Educ* Victoria College, Jersey, Exeter College, Oxford (1st class Hon Mods 1906, 1st class Lit Hum 1908, Senior Scholar, 1908) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912 *Address* Rickford Lodge, Hampstead, N W 3 *Club* Reform

LE QUESNE, Ferdinand Simeon, V C, Lt Col Royal Army Medical Corps (retired), *b* Jersey, 25 Dec 1863, 3rd *s* of late Lieut Col Giffard N Le Quesne, Royal Jersey Artillery, and late Augusta W *d* of Rear Admiral Charles Simeon unmarried *Educ* in Channel Islands, King s Coll Hosp London Major Royal Army Medical Corps, 1898, Burma Expedition, 1889, Operations against the Chins (severely wounded, medal with clasp, V C), Chin Lushai field force, 1890 (clasp), Wunthoo field force, 1891 (clasp), South African war (Queen s medal, Cape Colony, 1901, 1902, clasps), Lieut Col 1906 *Recreations* shooting, racquets, lawn tennis *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills, & Co, Whitehall, S W 1

LE ROSSIGNOL, Col Alfred Ernest, C B 1917, *b* 1869, *s* of Alfred Le Rossignol, 14 Vicarage Gate, Kensington *m* 1901 Mary Strathorne, *d* of Robert Darling, Bonally, Helensburgh *Educ* Marlborough Hanover Lt Col, London Divisional Electrical Engineers, R E (T F) 1914 18 Col T F 1918 Superintendent Searchlight Experimental Establishment R E 1918 23 retired 1926 Member Institution of Civil Engineers Member Institution of Electrical Engineers *Address* The Holt, Upham, Hants *T* Bishops Waltham 61 *Clubs* Argentine, Constitutional, and Union

LE ROSSIGNOL, James Edward, Professor of Economics since 1911, and Director of the School of Commerce, 1913 19 Dean of the College of Business Administration since 1919, Univ of Nebraska, *b* Quebec, Canada, 24 Oct 1866, *s* of Peter Le Rossignol and Mary Gillespie, *m* 1898, Jessie Katherine Ross, Montreal, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Montreal High School, McGill Univ (B A, LL D (hon)), Univ of Leipzig (Ph D) Clark Univ (Fell in Psychology) Prof Psychology and Ethics, Ohio University, 1892 94, Prof Economics, University Denver, 1894 1911, Special Lecturer in Economics, McGill University, 1900, Lecturer in Political Science, Univ Wisconsin, summer session 1903 Acting Professor of Economics, Stanford Univ, Summer term, 1923, Professor of Economics, Univ of California, Summer term 1926 Chairman Lancaster County Fuel Committee 1917 19, Pres American Association of Collegiate Schools of Business 1925 26 *Publications* The Ethical Philosophy of Samuel Clarke, 1892 Monopolies Past and Present, 1901, Taxation in Colorado, 1902 History of Higher Education in Colorado, 1903, Orthodox Socialism, 1907, Little Stories of Quebec, 1909 State Socialism in New Zealand, 1910 Jean Baptiste, 1915, What is Socialism? 1921, Economics for Everyman, 1923 First Economics, 1926, The Beauport Road, 1928, The Flying Canoe 1929, numerous articles on economic subjects also short stories, chiefly of French Canada *Recreations* trout fishing, chess *Address* Station A, Lincoln, Nebraska *T* F 2221 *Clubs* The Club, Lincoln Commercial Lincoln Rotary, Lincoln University, Nebraska Schoolmasters, Round Table, Lincoln

LE ROSSIGNOL, Walter Aubin, lately Senior Puisne Judge, High Court Lahore *s* of late J M Le Rossignol of St Heliers, Jersey *Educ* Victoria College, Jersey, Exeter College, Oxford Entered I C S 1891 retired 1926 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Parade Road, Jersey

LE RUYET, Rt Rev Mgr Pius, o m cap, R C Bishop of Ajmer since 1931, *b* Lorient, France, 28 Nov 1870 *Educ* Poitiers Entered Noviciate of Friars Minor Capuchins, Province of Paris at Le Mans, 1888 joined Mission of Rajputana, 1894, ordained Priest, 1895, Chaplain at Ajmer, Rector of St Anselm s High School, 1904 31 *Address* Bishop s House, Ajmer, India

LE SIDANER, *see* Sidaner

LESLIE, family name of **Earl of Rothes**

LESLIE, Lord, Ian Lionel Malcolm Leslie, b 10 May 1932, o s of 20th Earl of Rothes, q v

LESLIE, Doris, Novelist, yr d of late S Oppenheim, m 1st late John Leslie, 2nd, Dr R Vincent Cookes (marriage dissolved) *Educ* Queen s College, London, Brussels One time member of Old Vic, Birmingham Repertory and Sir Nigel Playfair s Company, abandoned theatrical profession for literature in 1926, published first novel in 1927 *Publications* The Starling, 1927, Fools in Mortar, 1928 The Echoing Green, 1929, Terminus, 1931, Puppets Parade, 1932 Full Flavour, 1934, Fair Company, 1936 *Recreations* reading and riding *Club* Sesame

LESLIE, Edward Henry John, C M G 1918, M V O, J P, D L, e surv s of late Robert Charles Leslie of Ballybay, Co Monaghan, and Kilchef, Co Down, J P, D L, and Charlotte Philippa Mary Kelso, b 11 Aug 1880, unmarried *Educ* Eton *Address* Greenhill, Westwood, Bradford on Avon *Club* Travellers

LESLIE, Henrietta (Mrs Harrie Schutze), Author, o c of Arthur L Raphael, 42 Portland Place, W 1, m 1913, Dr H Schutze, q v, no c *Publications* The Straight Road, The Roundabout, Parentage, Where Runs the River, A Mouse with Wings, Conflict, Bel savage, Other People s Property, Dedication, Hirelle, The Road to Damascus, Who are You?, After Eight O clock Mrs Fischer s War, Naomi s Child Where East is West, Life in Bulgaria, Mother of Five Daughters Defiant, etc *Plays* The Palace of Cards, The Loving Heart (with John Dymock) Mrs Fischer s War (with Joan Temple), Coffee for Two When the Bough Breaks (with Laurier Lister) *Recreation* travelling *Address* Glebe House, Glebe Place Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 5477

LESLIE, J R, J P, M P (Lab) Sedgefield Division of Durham since 1935, b Lerwick, Shetland Isles, 1873, m 1898, two s two d *Educ* Anderson s Institute, Lerwick Grocery Manager, Organiser for Shop Assistants Union, Editor Shop Assistant National Organising Secretary, in public life was member of Finchley Urban District Council for twelve years, member of Labour Advisory Com, League of Nations Union *Recreations* in young days Rugby football player, rower and sprinter, now gardening as principal hobby *Address* 46 Grosvenor Road, Muswell Hill, N 19 *T* Tudor 5179

LESLIE, James Campbell, Principal, East Anglian Institute of Agriculture, Chelmsford, m 1926, one d *Educ* Stonehaven Mackie Academy, Aberdeen University, North of Scotland College of Agriculture Teacher of Science, Mathematics and Agriculture, Annan Academy Dumfriesshire, Lecturer in Agriculture, Leeds University, Organiser of Agricultural Education to the Lindsey (Lincs) County Council, Organiser of Agricultural Education to the Cambridgeshire County Council *Publications* Contributed to various Agricultural Journals and Weekly Papers and the Scientific Cyclopaedia of Agriculture *Address* East Anglian Institute of Agriculture Chelmsford, Essex *T A* Agricultural Institute, Chelmsford *T* Chelmsford 124 *Club* Farmer s

LESLIE, James Graham, J P, D L, Senator of the Parliament of Northern Ireland since 1921 e s of late Seymour Montague Leslie and first wife, Louisa, y d of Wm Graham, of Fitzharris, Berks, m 1901, Grace, o d of late J L Brodie one s two d *Educ* privately Sometime Head of a Department in the Office of the Crown Agents for the Colonies, Barrister at law, Gray s Inn, 1896, High Sheriff, Co Antrim, 1907, County Councillor, 1919 24 *Recreation* shooting *Address* Leslie Hill, Ballymoney, Co Antrim, Seaport Lodge, Port Ballintrae, Co Antrim *Club* Ulster, Belfast

LESLIE, Col Sir John, 2nd Bt, cr 1876, C B E 1919, D L, late Comdg 12th Batt R Inniskilling Fusiliers, Lieutenant for Co Monaghan, 1921, b 7 Aug 1857, s of 1st Bt and Lady Constance Damer, sister of 5th Earl of Portarlington, m 1884, Léonie Blanche, d of Leonard Jerome of New York, three s *Educ* Eton Entered army, Grenadier Guards, 1877, retired as Lieut 1888, served Egypt (Tel el Kebir), 1882, S Africa, 1900, Commanded 5th Batt R Irish Fusiliers until retired as Colonel, 1908, S father, 1916 Owns about 44,500 acres *Recreations* shooting golf *Heir* s John R S, q v *Address* Glaslough, Co Monaghan *Clubs* Turf, Guards

LESLIE, Major John, D S O 1919, M C, s of late C F H Leslie, 8 Carlos Place, W, b 1888, m 1916, Margaret Nannette Helen, d of late Howard Gilliat, two s one d Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, M C) Chairman Denaby and Cadeby Main Collieries *Address* 7 Smith Square, Westminster, S W 1, Brancaster, Norfolk, Straggle thorpe Hill, Lincoln *Clubs* Turf White s, Bucks

LESLIE, Lieut-Colonel John Henry, D L, b 1858 e s of late Henry Leslie of Bryn Tanat, Mont, m 1886, Alice Maud (d 1924), y d of late Maj-General S F Graham, B S C two s three d *Educ* Shrewsbury, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Lieutenant R A, 1877, Major, 1895, ret pay, 1897, Bt Lieut-Col, 1918, County Commissioner, Boy Scouts, West Riding, Yorks, since 1920 *Publications* History of Stewart Lodge, No 1960, 1896, Services of No 18 Company, En Div R A, 1897, The History of Landguard Fort, 1898, A List of Officers of the Madras Artillery, 1748 to 1861, 1900, Services of the R A in the Peninsular War, 1808 to 1814, 1908, A Bibliography of Works by Officers, etc, R A, 1909, The Story of a British Flag, Captured by the French at Quatre Bras 1815 1911, Tradition in the Royal Artillery, 1913, The Centenary of the Battle of Waterloo, 1916 *Recreations* music and the drama of every shape and kind, the study of Regimental and Army history cricket, now as a spectator *Address* Gunnersholme, 1 Palmerston Road, Sheffield, 10 *Club* Army and Navy

LESLIE (John Randolph) Shane, LL D (Notre Dame University, U S A), Associate Irish Academy, Author and Journalist, b 1885, e s of Sir John Leslie, 2nd Bt, q v, m 1912, Marjorie, y d of Henry C Ide, of Vermont, U S A, late Governor-General of the Philippines and U S Ambassador to Spain two s one d *Educ* Eton Kings College, Cambridge (M A) *Publications* Songs of Oriel The Isle of Columcille, The End of a Chapter, 1916, Verses in Peace and War, The Oppidan, 1922, Life of Cardinal Manning, Life of Sir Mark Sykes, 1922, Doomsland, 1923, Memoir of Brig Gen Gordon Shephard, Masquerades, 1924 An Anthology of Catholic Poets, 1925, The Cantab, George the Fourth, 1926, The Skull of Swift, 1928, The Greek Anthology, 1929, The Anglo Catholic, 1929, A Ghost in the Isle of Wight, 1929 Memoir of J E C Bodley, 1930, The Epic of Jutland, 1930, Sublime Failures, 1932, The Oxford Movement, 1933, Poems and Ballads, 1933, The Passing Chapter, 1934 The Script of Jonathan Swift and other Essays, 1935, American Wonderland, 1936, Mrs Fitzherbert, a play *Recreations* Irish Archæology and forestry *Address* 12 Westbourne Terrace, W 2, Castle Lesley, Glaslough, Ireland

LESLIE, Hon John Wayland, *b* 16 Dec 1909, 2nd *s* of 19th Earl of Rothes, *m* 1932, Coral Angela, *d* of G H Pinckard, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Stowe School, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge *Recreations* shooting, fishing, stalking *Address* Kininvie, Dufftown, Banffshire *T* Craigellachie 20, Combe Court, Chiddingfold, Surrey *T* Wormley 10 *Clubs* Brook's, Pratt s

LESLIE, Sir Norman Alexander, K B E, *cr* 1919, C B E 1918, F I C S, partner in firm of Law, Leslie & Co, 23 Leadenhall Street, E C, Director of The Baltic, and of George Thompson and Co Ltd, *b* 1870, *s* of late John Leslie, *m* 1898, Mimy Muriel (*d* 1934), *d* of late James Gambier, three *d* *Address* Birchwood West Byfleet, Surrey *T* Byfleet 105 *Club* Junior Carlton

LESLIE, Wing Commander Sir Norman Roderick Alexander David, 8th Bt, *cr* 1625, C M G 1920, C B E 1919, R A F (retd) *b* 10 Jan 1889, *s* of 7th Bt and May, *d* of R M Edwards, *S* father, 1905, *m* 1919, Betty Elise, *d* of J T B Sewell, one *s* one *d* Entered Army, 1908, transferred King George s Own Central India Horse, 1909, Royal Flying Corps, 1916, Royal Air Force, 1919, served European War (France and Salonica), 1914 18 (Bt Major, C B E), Air Attache, British Embassy, Paris, 1919, Assistant Secretary (Air) Committee of Imperial Defence, 1924, Secretary Imperial Wireless and Cables Conference, 1928 Secretary Imperial Communications Advisory Committee, 1929-33 *Heir* *s* Henry John Lindores, *b* 26 Aug 1920 *Address* 49 Rutland Gate, S W 7 *Club* Army and Navy

See also Vice-Adm Sir C J C Little

LESLIE, Robert, M A, Professor of Political Economy University of Cape Town, since 1914, *b* Buckie, Banff, 1885, *s* of late Rev J R Leslie, D D *m* 1912, Florence Ferriman, Lechlade, one *s* *Educ* George Watson s College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Assist to Prof Nicholson, Edinburgh *University, 1909 13, Asst Professor of Political* Economy, Calcutta University, 1913 *Publications* papers in Journal Economic Society of South Africa, and in South African Journal of Science *Address* University of Cape Town

LESLIE, Shane, *see* Leslie, John R S

LESLIE, Gen Sir Walter Stewart, K C B *cr* 1931, K B E *cr* 1921 C B 1920, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, *b* 23 Mar 1876, 3rd *s* of late Lt Col A Y Leslie, of Kininvie, Banffshire, *m* 1911, Lora Mary, 2nd *d* of late James Corballis, J P, of Ratoath Manor, Co Meath *Educ* R M C, Sandhurst Commissioned 1st Bn Royal West Kent Regt, 1896, joined 40th Pathans, 1898, 31st Punjabis, 1900, p s c 1912, after the Armistice commanded the troops in Cilicia, B G G S North Force, Syria, 1919, served Malakand and Buner Campaign, 1897 98, European War, 1914 18, France, Mesopotamia, and Palestine (despatches several times, C M G, D S O, Brevet Lt -Col and Col, Order of the White Eagle, Order of the Nile), Afghan War, 1919, Mahsud Campaign, 1919 (C B), commanded the Wana Column operating against the Wazirs, Nov 1920 March 1921 (K B E), A D C to the King, 1922 24 Maj Gen, 1924, Lt-Gen 1930, Deputy Adj-Gen Army Headquarters, India 1924 27 D Q M G and D M Q, A H Q, India, 1927 28, commanded Lahore District 1928 31, Adjutant General in India 1932 36, General 1935, A D C General to the King 1935 36, retired 1936 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Club* United Service

LESLIE, William A, *see* Arbuthnot Leslie

LESLIE-JONES, Frederick Archibald, C B E, M A, *b* 9 July 1874, *s* of late H Leslie-Jones, M D, F R C S, *m* 1904, Christiana Mary, *e d* of late Rev J G K Baskett, of Donhead, Salisbury, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Bromsgrove School, Lincoln College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) B A, 2nd Class Classical Mods and 2nd Class Litt Hum, 1897, M A, 1900 Certificate in Teaching, Oxford, 1899, Oxford Univ Rugby Football XV 1894 7, Captain, 1896 97, English International, Rugby, 1895 Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1897 1904, Principal, Aitchison College, Lahore, 1904 17, Principal, Mayo College, Ajmer, India, 1917-28, Assistant Master, Malvern College, 1928 31, sometime Lieut Col, 1st Punjab Rifles, Indian Defence Force, 1914 19, President, Publicity Board, Ajmer Merwara, during the War, Honorary Magistrate *Publication* A View of English History *Address* White House, Malvern Link *T* Malvern 826

LESLIE-MELVILLE, family name of **Earl of Leven and Melville**

LESLIE MELVILLE, Hon Ian, partner in Glyn, Mills & Co, Director, Legal and General Assur Soc, Ltd, *b* 14 Aug 1894, *s* of 11th Earl of Leven and 10th of Melville and Hon Emma Selina Portman, *e d* of 2nd Viscount Portman, *m* 1915, Charlotte Isobel, *d* of late Major W Stirling of Fairburn, Ross shire, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford, M A Lieut Col commanding Lovat Scouts since 1936, served European War, 1914 18 *Address* The Manor House, Brill, Aylesbury, Bucks *T* Brill 5 *Club* Travellers

LE SOUËF, Albert Sherbourne, C M Z S, Director, Taronga Zoological Park, Sydney, *b* 1877, *s* of late Albert A C Le Souef, *m* 1908, Mary E L Greaves, no *c* *Educ* Carlton College, Melbourne Veterinary Coll Assistant Director Zoological Gardens, Melbourne, 1896 1903, Director Zoological Gardens, Sydney, 1903 14 *Publications* Wild Animals of Australasia, numerous scientific articles in Australian Zoologist, The Emu, etc *Recreations* zoological field work, trout fishing *Address* Raraku, Mosman, Sydney, Australia *T A* Zoology, Sydney *T* Y 1783

LESSING, Edward Albert, O B E, *b* 1890, *s* of Albert Lessing, London *Educ* Marlborough, University College, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, served European War as Captain Grenadier Guards, Chairman of Strauss and Co, grain merchants, Holland House, E C 2 a Member of Military Mission to Russia (O B E), M P (L) Abingdon, 1923 24 *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal

LESSLIE, Brig -Gen William Breck, C B 1919, C M G 1915, late R E, *b* 4 Nov 1868, *s* of William Lesslie, Kingston, Ontario, Canada, *m* 1896, Edith Lucy Blyth, one *s* Entered R E 1888, Capt 1899, Major, 1904, Lt Col 1916, served East Africa, 1902 4 (despatches, Bt Maj, medal with clasp), European War (Dardanelles, France, and Flanders), 1914 18 (despatches, C B, C M G, Bt Lt Col and Col), retired, 1925 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

LESSORE, Frederick, Hon Major C A M C, Member, Art Workers Guild, Art expert, founder Beaux Arts Gallery, Sculptor, *b* Brighton, 19 Feb 1879, *o s* of late Jules Lessore, R I, Artist *m* 1934, Helen Brook Studied Paris and London, medallist, Royal Academy Schools, 1906, has modelled many statues and busts in Canada and England, including Duke of Connaught, Viscount Reading Lord Mountstephen Lord Strathcona, Sir Charles Tupper, Sir William Van Horne, Matthew Maris, etc, during the war appointed Hon Major in charge Records of Facial Restoration, C A M C *Address* 7 Bruton Place W 1 *T* Mayfair 2573

LESSORE, Therese, artist, *m* 1926, Walter R Sickert, *q v* *Address* 15 Quadrant Road, Canonbury, N 1

LESTER, Eng -Rear-Adm Arthur Ellis, DSO 1915, OBE 1919, b 1878 Served Falkland Islands and Dardanelles, 1914 18 (DSO for services in engineroom when mined), Jutland, 1916 (commended, promoted Commander), Eng Rear-Adm and retired list, 1930 *Address* Esthwaite, De Tillens Lane, Limpsfield

LESTER, Seán (J E), Deputy Secretary General, League of Nations, since 1936, *b* 27 Sep 1889, *s* of Robert J and Henrietta Mary Lester; *m* 1920 Elizabeth Ruth Tyrrell, three *d* Professional journalist until 1922, Chief Reporter Evening Mail and Daily Express, Dublin, 1913 16 News Editor Freemans Journal 1916 22, Department of External Affairs, Dublin, 1923 29, Permanent Delegate (I F S) accredited to League of Nations 1929 34, High Commissioner at Danzig, 1933 36, represented I F S at many League conferences, committees, and on Council of League, Presided Council Committees on Peru Colombia and Bolivia-Paraguay disputes *Recreations* fishing, gardening *Address* League of Nations, Geneva

LESTER-GARLAND, Lester V, M A, F L S *Educ* Sherborne School, Magdalen Coll, Oxford (Demy) Assistant Master at St Edward s School, Oxford, 1883 86, Fellow of St John s College, Oxford, 1886 89, Lecturer, 1886 96, Principal of Victoria College, Jersey, 1896 1911 *Publications* Memoir of H D Harper, 1896 Flora of Jersey, 1903, The Religious Philosophy of Baron F von Hugel, 1933 The Idea of the Supernatural, 1934 *Address* Bathford House Bathford, Somerset

LESTRADE, Professor Gérard Paul, M A, Professor of Bantu Languages, University of Cape Town since 1935, *b* Amsterdam, 22 Aug 1897, *s* of Gerrit B Lestrade and Pauline L Goudman *m* 1925, Cornelia M J Aarts de Vries *Educ* Normal and S A College High School, S A College and University of Cape Town, Cape Town, Harvard University, University of London B A University of Cape Town, 1918, M A 1919, A M Harvard University, 1922, University of London, 1923, Ethnologist, Native Affairs Department Union of South Africa, 1925 29, Professor of Bantu Studies University of Pretoria, 1930 34, Member, Inter University Committee for African Studies, Chairman, Committee of Studies in African Studies, University of South Africa *Publications* Contributions to various scientific periodicals and other publications on languages, customs and history of S A Bantu *Recreation* swimming *Address* c/o University of Cape Town, South Africa

LETHBRIDGE, Lt -Colonel Alfred, C B E 1932, I A, retired *b* 29 Sep 1884, *s* of Robert Frederick Lethbridge and Mary Kathlene Hudson, *m* 1922, Margery May Cockerton *Educ* Tonbridge, Sandhurst Late 4th/12th Frontier Force Regt and Deputy Inspector General Burma Military Police, retired, 1935 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* c/o Thomas Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, W 1 *Club* United Service

LETHBRIDGE, Rev Ambrose, Rector of Paston, Peterborough, since 1927, *m* 1919, Katherine Dorothy, *e d* of J W Eardley, Alfreton, Derbyshire, one *d* *Educ* Bedford, Keble College, Oxford Cuddesdon Theological College Formerly Provost of St Mary s Cathedral Glasgow *Address* Paston Rectory, Peterborough

LETHBRIDGE, Colonel Ernest Astley Edmund, C M G 1916, D S O 1900, commanded 1st Batt Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L I, *b* 26 Dec 1864 2nd *s* of Sir Wroth A Lethbridge, 4th Bart, *m* 1919, Ruth Mary, *yr d* of late Hon E A Holmes a Court, and *widow* of Major Charles E Forrest, D S O, one *d* *Educ* Eton, Royal Military Coll, Sandhurst Entered army, 1885, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal three clasps, King s medal two clasps D S O), European War (Mesopotamia), 1914 16 (despatches thrice C M G Bt Col, Croix de Guerre with Palms) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Carlton

LETHBRIDGE, Lieut -Col Francis Washington, D S O 1917, *b* 3 Feb 1867, *e* and *o surv s* of the late Sir Roper Lethbridge, K C I E, *m* 1888, Gertrude Ethel Mary, *y d* of Admiral Henry Croft, one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Exeter College, Oxford, R M C, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut The Buffs 1887, transferred to Indian Staff Corps, 1888, Lieut 5th Gurkhas Capt 1898 served with the 5th Gurkhas in Black Mountain campaign of 1891, and other minor campaigns on N W Frontier of India (medal and clasp), retired, 1901, rejoined army at outbreak of European War as a Captain in 8th Batt Duke of Wellington s Regt, commanding a company (severely wounded during operations at Suvla Bay), rejoined 3rd Battalion, 1916, went out to France to 8th Batt, 1917, 2nd in command and promoted Major, 1917, Lt Colonel (D S O, despatches three times, Italian Silver Medal for Valour, Italian Military Cross), Commanded 10th Batt The Duke of Wellington s Regiment 1917 19, Officer Commanding British Troops, Calais, 1919, Officer in charge Demobilisation, Europe and Near East, 1919-20, retired, 1920 *Recreations* shooting, fly fishing

LETHBRIDGE, John Edward Baron, Master The Eggesford Foxhounds since 1933, *b* 14 Mar 1891, *s* of Edward Galton Baron and Ada Dorothy Ivy Lethbridge, *m* 1928, Olive Medley Coston, one *s* *Educ* Radley College Served European War, 2nd Devon Yeomanry, 5th Devon (T F,) 1920 28, Master Lamerton Foxhounds, 1926 30 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing, natural history *Address* Colleton Cottage, Chulmleigh, N Devon *T A* Chulmleigh, Devon *T* Chulmleigh 76

LETHBRIDGE, Marion Eva, O B E 1918, *b* 1879, *d* of late Christopher Lethbridge, a Dame of Grace of Order of St John of Jerusalem, was Commandant General Service V A D s, France, during European War *Address* Cylinder, Saltwood, Kent *T* 67353

LETHBRIDGE, Sir Wroth (Periam Christopher), 5th Bt, cr 1804, *b* Brighton, 19 Dec 1863, *e s* of Sir Wroth Acland Lethbridge, 4th Bart, and Annie, *d* of T Benyon, The Gleddowe, Leeds *m* 1st, 1892, Alianore, who obtained a divorce 1911, *y d* of late Edward Chandos Pole, Raebourne Hall, Derby, and Lady Anne Chandos Pole, *d* of 5th Earl of Harrington, one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1911, Kathleen (who obtained a divorce, 1928), *o c* of late Robert O Hara, 3rd, 1928, Hilda, *y d* of late Canon Blundell, Halsall *Educ* Eton Joined 3rd Batt Princess of Wales Own West Yorkshire Regt, 1892, transferred 1st Batt Leicestershire Regt., 1885, 3rd Batt Grenadier Guards, 1885, Capt 1898, retired 1903, Deputy Censor, Lines of Communication, to Expeditionary Force, Oct 1914, reinstated to Grenadier Guards as Captain, Dec 1914, J P Co Somerset, employed special duty, Guards Division, Base Depot, B E F, since Feb 1916, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917, Special Military Mission, U S A, 1918, Special Constable during Strike, 1926 *Publications* various magazine articles *Heir s* Hector Wroth, *b* 26 Aug 1898 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, and other amusements *Address* 29 Cheyne Walk, S W, La Mancha Hall, Halsall, Ormskirk *Clubs* Carlton Beefsteak

See also Rear Adm Sir D E R Brownrigg, Col H F Grant-Suttie, Maj R J Wordsworth

LETHEM, Sir Gordon James, K C M G cr 1936, C M G 1934, Governor and Commander in Chief, Leeward Islands since 1936, *b* 1886, *s* of late James Lethem, Leith, Scotland, and late Marian Macintosh, Cambridge, *m* 1923, Kate, *d* of late R W Allen,

Rowley Regis, one *d* *Educ* Daniel Stewart's, Edinburgh, Mill Hill School, Edinburgh University, Grenoble University, Spain Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, Assistant Resident, Northern Nigeria, 1911, Resident, Bornu Province, Nigeria, 1924 Staff Grade, 1928, Secretary for Native Affairs, and Secretary, Northern Provinces, acting as Lieutenant Governor, 1931-33, Governor and Commander in Chief, Seychelles, 1933 35 *Publication* Colloquial Arabic, Nigeria and Lake Chad *Recreations* various *Address* The Corner House, Ramsay Garden, Edinburgh, Government House, Antigua, Leeward Islands

LETOURNEAU, Séverin, K C 1906, Judge of the Court of King's Bench of the Province of Quebec (Appeal Division) *b* St Constant, Co of Laprairie, Que, 23 May 1871, *m* 1896, Antonine, *d* of A. Lanctôt, merchant Graduated at the Jacques Cartier Normal School, Montreal, 1891, Laval University, law B A, 1895, called to Bar, 1895, began law practice with C Pelletier, Chief Organizer of the Liberal Party for the Montreal district, 1911, member for the county Montreal Hochelaga for the Local Parliament, 1912 and 1916, Legislative Councillor, 1919, life member of the Notre Dame Hospital, the Laval sur le Lac Club, and the National A A Club Catholic in religion and Liberal in politics *Address* 421 Argyle Avenue Montreal

LETT, Eva, M A (Med and Mod Lang Tripos), Principal of the Diocesan Training College, Ripon, since 1930, *y d* of late R A Lett, B A, M D *Educ* Wakefield Paris Newnham College, Cambridge Principal of the Bergman Osterberg College, Dartford, 1922 30 *Address* Training College, Ripon *T* 9

LETT, Hugh, C B E 1920 M B, Ch B Vict., F R C S Eng, Consulting Surgeon and late Senior Surgeon to the London Hospital, late Surgeon in charge of Genito Urinary Department, London Hospital, Member of Council, Royal College of Surgeons, Member of Court of Assistants Society of Apothecaries, late President Section of Surgery and Section of Urology, Royal Society of Medicine, late External Examiner in Surgery, University of Leeds, late Member of Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons, Consulting Surgeon, Bushey Heath Cottage Hospital, late President Hunterian Society Vice President, Medical Society of London, Examiner in Surgery, Society of Apothecaries Joint Lecturer on Operative Surgery, London Hospital Medical College, late Assistant Surgeon Belgrave Hospital for Children, *b* April 1876, *s* of R A. Lett, B A, M D, *m* 1906, Nellie, *o d* of Sir Buckston Browne, *q v*, three *d* *Educ* Marlborough College, Leeds, London Hospital Late Surgeon, Anglo American Hospital, Wimereux, 1914 15, Belgian Field Hospital, Furnes, 1915, and Major R A M C, 1915 16 *Publications* John Hunter and his Influence on Genito Urinary Surgery, various papers on surgical subjects in the medical journals *Address* 73 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 6212 The Beach, Walmer, Kent *Club* Royal Automobile

LETT, Phyllis, A.R C M, *b* Redbourne, Lincolnshire, *d* of R A Lett, B A, M D *m* 1924, C Rupert de Burgh Ker, M C, one *d* *Educ*, Royal College of Music (open Scholarship), Paris Made début at Royal Albert Hall, Principal Contralto at all chief musical festivals in U K, including Handel Festival and [illegible] Eisteddfod, holder of the Musicians Company's Medal, Associate Royal Philharmonic Society *Recreations* gardening, [illegible] mountaineering [illegible] *Address* c/o Ibbs & Tillett, Wigmore Street, W [illegible]

LETTON, Charles [illegible] Thomas, C I E 1935 M B E 1919 *b* 25 March 1878, *s* of late Charles William Letton, *m* 1904, Maude Annie, *d* of Edward Barnes, one *s* three *d* Entered Govt of India Printing and Stationery Dept, 1907, Controller of Printing and Stationery, India, 1930 35, retired, 1935 *Address* Dakuria, Goldstone Crescent, Hove, Sussex *T* Preston 4217

LETTS, Malcolm (Henry Ikin), solicitor, member of the firm of Langhams, *b* 10 Jan 1882, *y s* of John Letts, solicitor London, *m* 1913, Olive Mary, *d* of Alfred Wilson of Sunderland *Educ* Privately and abroad Admitted solicitor, 1905, F S.A, F R Hist S, F R G S, corresponding member of the Royal Belgian Academy *Publications* Bruges and its Past, 1924, Francis Mortoft, his Book, 1926, Travels and Adventures of Pero Tafur, 1926, The True History of Hans Staden, 1928, The Diary of Jorg von Ehingen, 1929, A Wayfarer on the Rhine, 1930, A Wayfarer in Central Germany, 1931, As the Foreigner Saw Us, 1935, Translation of Hampe's Nuremberg Malefactors Books, and Cartellieri's Court of Burgundy, contributions on historical subjects to various periodicals, contributor to the Times and Times Literary Supplement *Recreations* tennis and motoring *Address* 10 Bartletts Buildings, E C 4, 27 West Heath Drive, N W 11 *T* Central 7636, Speedwell 3921 *Club* Union

LETTS, Rev Reginald, Hon Canon of Ely, 1922, *b* 21 May 1857, *s* of Rev T D Letts and Almeria Rose Letts, *m* 1st, Josephine (*d* 1888), *d* of J A Campbell of Inverawe, Argyllshire, and Rugby 2nd, Edith Blanche (*d* 1932), *d* of Dr F Spencer, Chippenham, Wilts one *s* *Educ* Forest School, Jesus College, Cambridge Curate of Kensington, 1881, Incumbent of St John's, Stamford Hill, 1884 Vicar of Scawby, Lincs, 1903, Vicar of Whittlesford, Cambridge, 1904 29, Rural Dean of Camps, 1911-29 *Address* Cathedral Gardens, Gloucester

LETTS, Sir William Malesbury, K B E, *cr* 1922, C B E 1918 High Sheriff of Carnarvonshire, 1922, a Director of Crossley Motors, Ltd, Carbic, Ltd and several other companies, *b* 26 Feb 1873, *s* of William E Letts, *m* 1901, Edith Annie *d* of late William Pearson, Mexborough, Yorks One of the pioneers of the British Motor industry, supplied motor transport and aeroplanes to the Government during the war, and built No 3 National Aeroplane Factory at Heaton Chapel, near Manchester *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* Eryl Fryn, Llandudno, North Wales *T A* Letts, Llandudno *T* Penrhynside 39120 *Club* Royal Automobile

LETTS, Winifred M, *y d* of late Rev E F Letts, M A, *m* 1926, W H Foster Verschoyle *Educ* St Anne's, Abbots Bromley, Alexandra College, Dublin Contributions in prose and verse to the Spectator, Cornhill, Punch Yale Review, etc, two plays, Eyes of the Blind, and The Challenge, performed at Abbey Theatre, Dublin *Publications* Songs from Leinster, Hallowe'en and poems of the War More Songs from Leinster Diana Dethroned, The Rough Way, Christina's Son, Naughty Sophia other books for children, Corporals Corner, More Songs from Leinster, Saint Patrick, the Travelling Man, 1932, Knockmaroon, 1933, Pomona & Co 1934 Pomona's Island *Recreations* the society of children and dogs weeding *Address* 19 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin

LEUBA, Professor James Henri, Ph D, Professor Emeritus, Bryn Mawr College U S A, *b* Neuchatel, Switzerland, 9 April 1868 *s* of Henri Leuba and Cecile Sandoz *m* 1898, Berthe Schopfer one *s* one *d* *Educ* B S University of Neuchatel, 1888 Ph D Clark University, U S A 1895 Went to U S 1888, Lecturer in Psychology, Professor and Head of the Department of Psychology at Bryn Mawr College, U S A. *Publications* A

Psychological Study of Religion, its Origin, Nature, and Future, 1912, translated into French and Japanese, The Belief in God and Immortality, 1916, The Psychology of Religious Mysticism, 1925, translated into French and German, God or Man? A Study of the value of God to Man, 1933 *Address* Bryn Mawr, Pa, U S A

LEVEN and MELVILLE, 13th Earl of (*cr* 1641), **Archibald Alexander Leslie-Melville,** K T 1934, Baron Melville, 1616, Baron Balgonie, 1641 Earl of Melville Viscount Kirkcaldie, 1690, Representative Peer for Scotland, Lord Lieutenant of Nairn shire since 1935, Bt Col late commanding Lovat Scouts *b* 6 Aug 1890, *s* of 11th Earl and Hon Emma Selina Portman, *e d* of 2nd Viscount Portman *S* brother, 1913 *m* 1918, Lady Rosamond Sylvia Diana Mary Foljambe, *d* of 1st Earl of Liverpool, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 (dangerously wounded) *Heir* *s* Lord Balgonie, *q v* *Address* 1 Sussex Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 4319 Glenferness, Nairn *Clubs* Carlton Cavalry, Travellers

LEVENTHORPE, Major Graham Sydney, D S O 1917, R A, D A Q M G, Eastern Command, since 1935, *b* Poona, India, 4 Nov 1890 *m* 1920, Dorothy, *widow* of G Lambton Coldstream Guards, and *e d* of late C J Leyland, two *s* *Educ* Marlborough, R M A, Woolwich 2nd Lieut 1910 Lieut 1913, Capt 1916 Major 1929 served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, Cox s Branch, 6 Pall Mall S W 1 *Club* United Service

LEVER, family name of **Viscount Leverhulme**

LEVER, Hayley, R B A., R W A 1908, *b* Adelaide, South Australia, 28 Sep 1876, *m* 1906, Aida Smith Gale, one *s* *Educ* Prince Alfred College Adelaide Came to St Ives, Cornwall, 1899, Exhibitor, Venice International, Pitts burg International Nice International, and Great White City Exhibitions, London Panama Exhibition, San Francisco, 1915 (Gold Medal), Gold Medal P P Exp 1915 (San Francisco), Gold Medal Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, 1925, Royal Bristol Academy, Royal Academy, New York Academy, Phila delphia Academy, Western Society of Art ists, U S A, Corcoran Gallery, Washing ton, U S A International Exhibition, Tor onto, Canada, and other State Art Galleries, Royal British Artists, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, Whitechapel, New English Art Club Royal British Colonial Society, Liverpool Walker Art Gallery, and Provincial Exhibitions, exhibited at New Salon (National des Beaux Arts), Paris Old Salon (Société des Artistes Français), Paris, special invitation Autumn Salon, Paris, represented in National Arts Club Permanent Gallery, New York, Whitney Museum of American Art 2 water colours, 1932, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, 1 water colour, Tuna Fish Boats, 1932, 1 oil, Fish Port Mevagissey, Cornwall Canvas, Presidential Yacht Mayflower White House, Washington, Brooklyn Art Gallery, New South Wales Art Museum, Adelaide Art Museum, Australia, etc, Corcoran Gallery, Washington, Dallas Museum and Forth Worth Museum, Texas, Detroit Museum, Duncan Phillips Memorial Gallery, Washington, Duquesne Club Gallery, Pittsburgh, St Louis Art Museum, Syracuse Art Museum, Montclair Art Museum, U S A, $500 Carnegie Prize, National Academy, New York, 1915, Silver Medal, National Arts Club, New York, 1914, Gold Medal, National Arts Club, 1916, awarded Honourable Mention Pittsburg In ternational 1913, Gold Medal, P P Exp 1915, San Francisco Sesnam Gold Medal (Land scape), Philadelphia Academy, U S A, Bronze Medal, Philadelphia Sesquistennial, 1926, Phila delphia Water colour Prize, 1918, Bronze Medal Amsterdam Olympic Exhibition Potter Palmer Marine Prize, National Academy of Design, New York, 1936, Newark (New Jersey) Art Club Prize, Special Exhibition Newark Centenary, 1936, member National Academy Design, New York, 1925, New Society of Artists, New York, Whitney Studio Club, New York, Instructor, Art Students League, New York, Hon Life Member Art Students League, New York *Recreations* cricket, fishing, yachting *Address* National Arts Club (Life Member), Grammercy Park, New York

LEVER, Sir (Samuel) Hardman, 1st Bt, *cr* 1920 K C B, *cr* 1917, *b* 18 Apr 1869, *m* 1900, Edythe, *d* of Matthew Hamilton Gault, Montreal Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1917 19, an Assistant Commissioner for Finance, U S A, 918, Treasury Representa tative at Ministry of Transport, 1919 21, has Legion of Honour and Order of Crown of Italy *Address* 64 Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 7983

LEVER, Sir Tresham (Joseph Philip), 2nd Bart, *cr* 1911, Director, Thornton Butterworth, Ltd, Publishers, *b* 3 Sep 1900, *o c* of 1st Bart and Beatrice Hilda (*d* 1917), 3rd *d* of late Philip Falk, *S* father, 1924, *m* 1930, Frances Yowart, *yr d* of late Lindsay Hamilton Goodwin and widow of Cecil Parker, Walton Hall, Lancs, one *s* *Educ* Harrow, University College, Oxford, M A (Hons Hist) Called to Bar, 1925 Contested (C) S Hackney, 1929 *Publication* Profit and Loss, 1933 *Heir* *s* Tresham Christopher Arthur Lindsay, *b* 9 Jan 1932 *Address* 55 Great Cumberland Place, W 1, *T* Paddington 3131, Newell Hall, Warfield Berks, *T* Bracknell 363 *Clubs* Carlton, Bachelors, Bath

LEVERHULME, 2nd Viscount, *cr* 1922, of the Western Isles, Baron, *cr* 1917, Bt, *cr* 1911, **William Hulme Lever,** *b* Bolton, 25 Mar 1888, *s* of 1st Viscount and Elizabeth Ellen (*d* 1913),, *d* of Crompton Hulme of Bol ton, *S* father, 1925, *m* 1912, Marion, (marriage dissolved 1936) *d* of late Bryce Smith of Manchester, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge (M A) Governor of Lever Brothers, Limited, Director of Unilever Ltd, High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1923, D L, J P Cheshire, Presi dent of the London Chamber of Commerce, 1931 34, President of the Advertising Associa tion, 1931, President of the Institution of Chemical Engineers, 1932-34, and of the Royal Institute of Public Health since 1933, President of Royal Warrant Holders Associa tion, 1933 President of the Society of Chemical Industry 1936 President of Epsom College and of Caterham School, President of International Committee of Scientific Manage ment a Pro Chancellor of Liverpool Univer sity 1932, Knight of Justice of Order of St John of Jerusalem Grand Officer of Order of Leopold II of Belgium *Publication* Viscount Leverhulme, by his son, 1927 *Recreations* golf, shooting, and fishing *Heir* *s* Hon Philip William Bryce Lever, *b* 1915 *Address* 39 Upper Brook Street, W 1, Thornton Manor, Thornton Hough, Cheshire *T* Thornton Hough 234 *Clubs* Arts, Reform

LEVERSON, Colonel George Francis, C B 1913, C M G, 1916 4th *s* of late G B C Leverson, of 18 Queensberry Place, S W *m* Ethel (*d* 1932), 2nd *d* of late Rev W K R Bed ford, Rector Sutton Coldfield two *d* *Educ* privately, University College School, France, Woolwich, Staff College Entered Royal Engin eers, 1876, Col in the Army, 1905 retd 1913, D A A G, Hd Qrs Irish Command, 1895 98, Spanish American War, 1898, with Spanish Hd Qrs in Cuba as Military Attache (Spanish Order of Military Merit, Red, 2nd class) South African War, 1899 1902, in command of Field Co R E

and C R E 1st Division (Queen s medal four clasps, King s medal two clasps, despatches), Chief Engineer, Malta Command, 1908 10, Western Command, 1910 12, General Staff at War Office and A A and Q M G Mediterranean, Egyptian, and British Expeditionary Forces, 1914 18 (despatches twice, three war medals, C M G, Chevalier of Legion of Honour), Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem *Address* 20 Alexander Square, S W 3 *Club* Army and Navy

LEVERSON, Lt -Col George Riland Francis, D S O 1918, late Northumberland Fusiliers, *b* 21 Oct 1886, *s* of Col G F Leverson, *q v* *m* 1930, Roseann, 3rd *d* of late J Gannon and Mrs Gannon, Carraroe, Sligo *Educ* Eton Entered Army, 1906, Captain, 1915, Bt Major, 1917, served European War 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1926 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

[*Died* 2 Sep 1936

LEVERSON, Col Julian John, C B 1918, C M G, *cr* 1897, retired, R E, *b* London, 16 May 1853, 2nd *s* of G B C Leverson and Henrietta, *d* of David Johnasson, Usworth Hall, Durham, unmarried *Educ* privately, University College School, R M A, Woolwich, Staff College, Sandhurst Served in Egyptian Campaign, 1882, Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884 85, D A A G Intelligence Division of War Office, 1886 91, Secretary of Mr Stanhope s Committee on Fortification and Armament of our Military and Home Mercantile Ports, 1888, Assistant Commissioner Delimitation Russo Turkish Frontier, 1880, Turco Greek Frontier, 1881, Commissioner for the Settlement of Claims to Land in British Bechuanaland, 1885 86, Anglo Portuguese Frontiers in East Africa, 1891 93, British Representative at Manica Land Boundary Arbitration, 1896, Commissioner Barué Delimitation Commission, 1898, Military Censor at the Press Bureau, 1914 1918 *Address* Flat 31, 20 Grosvenor Square, W 1 *T* Mayfair 3101 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Naval and Military

LEVERTOFF, Rev Paul Philip, D D, Priest-in charge of Holy Trinity, Shoreditch, and Director of the Bishop of Stepney s Fund since 1922, *b* Oct 14 1878, *s* of Saul Levertoff (sometime Principal of Theological College, Poltava) and Judith Levertoff, *m* 1911, Beatrice Adelaide, *d* of late Dr Spooner Jones, two *d* *Educ* Russian and German Schools, and Universities Professor of Old Testament and Rabbinics at the Delitzsch College, Leipzig, 1912 18, Librarian and Sub Warden St Deiniols Library, Hawarden, 1919 1922, Examiner in Hebrew for Leeds University, 1919 23, Charles Boys Lecturer, 1926 29, Hon D D Lambeth, 1930, Boyle Lecturer, 1932 34, naturalised British subject *Publications* *In Russian*, The Lambeth Appeal for Re union (with Dr Frere, Bishop of Truro), 1922, O T Prophecy and the Religions of the East, 1910 *In Hebrew* Life of S Paul, 1907, 4th ed, 1910 The Religion of Israel, 1908, 4th ed 1909, The Son of Man, 1906, 4th ed, 1911, The Christian Doctrine of God, 1931, Trans of the Confessions of St Augustine, 1908 2nd ed, 1928 *In German* Hassidism, 1918 *In English* Love and the Messianic Age, 1924, Sifre, 1925 Commentary on S Matthew (with Canon Goudge), 1928, S Paul in Jewish Thought, Paul among the Jews trans from the German of Franz Werfel s Play), 1928, Hebrew Christian Liturgy in Hebrew and English 1925, 2nd ed 1929 Jesus-Jeshua, studies in the Gospels, translated from the German of Professor G Dalman, 1929 Synagogue Worship in the time of Christ, 1931, etc, contrib to Internat Bib Ency, to Mind, The Quest, Theology, and to Continental Theol periodicals, Editor of The Hebrew Library of the Christian Faith, and of The Church and the Jews, contributor to the Teachers Commentary, Liturgy and Worship, 1932, translator from Aramaic of the Zohar on Exodus, 1932, Dalman's Orte und Wege Jesu, 1935, The Shekinah and the Christ, 1937, The Teaching of Maimonides, 1937 *Recreations* translation of drama etc, book collecting *Address* 5 Mansfield Road, Ilford, Essex *T* Ilford 2366

LEVERTON, Rev Edward Spry, M A, Vicar of Menheniot, Liskeard since 1912, *b* 22 Sep 1859, *e s* of H Spry Leverton, Truro, *m* Jane Florence Powell, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Exeter College, Oxford Head master of Kirkham Grammar School, 1894 1905, Rector of Wootton, Northampton, 1905 1912, Hon Canon of Truro, 1925 35, Canon Emeritus since 1935, Proctor in Convocation, 1922 *Address* Menheniot Vicarage, Liskeard Cornwall

LEVESON, Lt -Col Charles Henry, D S O 1912, retired list, commanded Cavalry Egyptian Army, 18th Hussars, *b* 18 Oct 1868, *s* of late Rev C Leveson, *m* Annie Marguerite, *d* of late C W Lomer, Perrotts Brook House, North Cerney, Cirencester, one *s* one *d* Entered army, 1889, Captain, 1900, Major, 1906, Lt Col 1917, served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (2 clasps), West Africa, 1900 (medal with clasp), S Africa, 1901 2 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen s medal, 4 clasps), Soudan, 1906 (Egyptian medal and clasp, 4th Class Osmanieh), Soudan, 1912 (D S O, 3rd Class Medjidieh, and Egyptian medal and clasp) European War, 1914 (severely wounded) *Address* Dixton Manor, Gotherington, Glos *Club* Army and Navy

LEVESON GOWER, family name of **Earl Granville**

LEVESON GOWER, Colonel Charles Cameron, C M G 1916, O B E 1919, *b* 30 June 1866, *e s* of Capt H B B Leveson Gower, *m* Beatrice, *d* of late H F Makins, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Joined Berkshire Militia, 1884, served in Punjab Frontier Cavalry and 131st D C O Lancers I A, Comdt The Body Guard, Bombay, retired, 1906, Commanded 3rd N M Brigade Field Artillery T F, served in R F A European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G), Insp of Guns, Woolwich Arsenal, 1919 *Address* 13 Cottesmore Gardens, W 8 *T* Western 4936 *Club* Cavalry

LEVESON GOWER, Frederick Neville Sutherland, *b* 31 May 1874, *o s* of late Lord Albert Leveson Gower, 3rd *s* of 2nd Duke of Sutherland and Grace Emma Townshend, *d* of Sir T N Abdy, 1st Bart, *heir pres* to 5th Duke of Sutherland, *m* 1916, Blanche Lucie Gillard *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford M P (L U) Sutherland, 1900 1906 *Address* Hinata, Avenue du Roi Albert, Cannes, A M, France *Club* Travellers

LEVESON GOWER, Sir Geo (Granville), K B E, *cr* 1921, Deputy Chairman, Lilleshall Company, *b* London, 19 May 1858, *o s* of late Hon Frederick Leveson Gower and Margaret, 2nd *d* of 2nd Marquess of Northampton *m* 1898 Hon Cicely, *y d* of 8th Baron Monson, three *d* *Educ* Eton, Balliol Coll, Oxford 2nd cl Moderations (Classics), 2nd class Final Classical Schools, M A Private Sec to Mr Gladstone when Prime Minister 1880 85, Spanish Mission, 1881, M P (L) North West Staffordshire, 1885 86 contested East Marylebone, 1889 M P Stoke upon Trent, 1890 95, Junior Lord of Treasury, 1885 86, Comptroller of H M s Household, 1892 95 Second Church Estates Commissioner, 1892 95, Commissioner of Woods and Forests, 1908 24, Director Metropolitan District Railway, and of the Whitechapel and Bow Railway 1925 Member of London School Board, 1897 99, European Editor of the North American Review in England, 1899 1908,

Secretary to the American Delegation to the First International Conference on Radio telegraphy at Berlin, 1906, Chairman, Home Counties Liberal Federation, 1905-8, first Hon Secretary to the Keats Shelley Memorial Association *Publications* Poems, 1902, co editor (with Lord Monson) Memoirs of Captain George Elers, 1903 *Address* 16 Thurloe Place, S W 7 *Clubs* M C C, Athenæum

LEVESON GOWER, Granville Chas Gresham, J P, D L, *b* 1865, *e s* of late Granville William Gresham Leveson Gower of Titsey Place, and Hon Sophia, *y d* of 1st Lord Leigh, *m* 1894, Evelyn, 2nd *d* of late Henry A. Brassey of Preston Hall, Aylesford, three *s* *Educ* Eton, Balliol Coll, Oxford (B A 1889, M A. 1894) Late Lieut Hampshire Carabineers Y C Major Commanding 3/1st West Kent Yeo manry, Lord of the Manors of Titsey, Limpsfield, and Tatsfield, and Patron of three livings *Heir* Richard Henry Gresham, *b* 27 Nov 1894 *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* Titsey Place, Limpsfield *Club* Travellers

LEVESON GOWER, Henry Dudley Gresham, *b* 8 May 1873 4th *surv s* of late Granville Leveson Gower of Titsey Place, Surrey, and late Hon Sophia Leveson Gower, *y d* of 1st Lord Leigh of Stoneleigh Abbey, *m* 1908, Enid, *e d* of late R S B Hammond Chambers, K C *Educ* Winchester, Magdalen Coll Oxford Captain of Winchester Coll Cricket XI 1892, of Oxford Univ Cricket XI 1896 of Surrey XI 1908, Member of Lord Hawke's Cricket Team to West Indies, Jan 1897, Member of Cricket Team to America, Sept 1897, Member of M C C Team to South Africa, 1905 6 Captain M C C Team to South Africa, 1909 10, served European War, 1914-18, Major in R A S C (despatches), President of the Surrey County Cricket Club since 1929 President of Surrey Amateur Foot ball League presented with the Honorary Freedom of the Borough of Scarborough, 1930 *Publication* Cricket Personalities *Recreations* cricket, golf, squash rackets *Address* 8 Northwick House, St Johns Wood Road, N W 8 *Clubs* Sports, M C C

LEVESON GOWER, Colonel (Brig - Gen) Philip, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, *s* of late Hugh Broke Boscawen Leveson Gower and Janet Elizabeth, *d* of Rev H C Cherry, *m* 1899, Eleanor Marcia, *d* of Chris topher R Nugent, The Hall, Pinner, one *s* one *d* Served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal 2 clasps), S Africa, 1899 1901, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Bt Lt Col, and Bt Col, D S O, C M G) *Address* The Saltings, Yarmouth Isle of Wight *T* Yarmouth 23 *Club* Army and Navy

LEVESON GOWER, Vice - Admiral Hon William Spencer, C B 1932 D S O, R N, *b* and *heir pres* of 3rd Earl Granville, *b* 11 July 1880, *m* 1916, Lady Rose Bowes Lyon, *d* of 14th Earl of Strathmore, *q v*, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 19 (Captain, despatches, D S O), Naval A D C to the King, 1929, Rear-Admiral 1929, Rear Admiral and Commanding Officer Coast of Scotland, 1931-33, Vice Admiral and retired list, 1935 *Recreations* shooting fish ing, fencing, golf *Address* 100 Park Street, W 1, The Parsonage, Glamis, Angus *Club* United Service

LEVETT, Maj Berkeley John Talbot, C V O 1926, late Scots Guards, *b* 1863, *s* of late Col Theophilus John Levett, M P of Wychnor Park, Staffordshire, *m* 1900, Sibell Lucia, *d* of late Hamar Alfred Bass, M P A Gentleman Usher to H.M, 1919 31, an Extra Gentleman Usher, since 1931, an Extra Equerry to Duke of Connaught, 1922 *Address* Cotting ton, Sidmouth

LEVETT-YEATS, Gerald Aylmer, C I E 1917 I S O 1911, V D 1914, F Z S 1929, F R G S 1930, *b* 7 March 1863, *s* of C Levett Yeats, Under Secretary, Government, Bombay, and Caroline Mary, *d* of Arthur Smith, Indian P W Department, *m* Amy Sarah (*d* 1925), *d* of J D Moreton of Kheri, U P *Educ* private tuition Assistant Opium Agent, 1885, Sub Deputy Opium Agent, 1901, Factory Superintendent, 1903, Managing Director Opium Factory, 1919, retired, 1920, Lieutenant 1st Regiment, United Provinces Light Horse, 1896, Hon Capt U P Light Horse, 1917, on retirement *Publications* magazine articles, a series, The Land of the White Poppy, Macmillan's Magazine, 1898 1901, Illustrations to Birds in an Indian Village, 1921, The Common Birds of India, 1925 *Recreations* reading, art, etc, ornithology *Address* 42 Ditton Road, Surbiton, Surrey *T* Elmbridge 1899 *Clubs* United Service, Lucknow, Alla habad, Allahabad, Surbiton, Surbiton

LEVI, T Arthur, M.A, B C L, LL B, of the Inner Temple, Barrister at law, 1st Prof of English Law in the University of Wales since 1901, *b* Swansea, 18 Dec 1874, *s* of Rev Thomas Levi, Minister of the Presby terian Church of Wales *Educ* Aberystwyth College, Lincoln College, Oxford, Inner Temple, graduated early in Arts and Law at London University, entered Lincoln College, Oxford, 1893, Carrington Law Prize, 1897, First Class Honours in Law, 1897, First Class Honours B C L Examination, 1900, First Class and Certificate of Honour at the Bar Examination, 1900 Called to the Bar, 1900, delivers public lectures upon English Law, President Aberystwyth Liberal Club, 1910 and 1911 one of the promoters of the Board of Legal Education for Wales, 1911, Hon Per manent Chairman of University College of Wales Liberal Society since 1922 *Publications* An Edition of the Poems of Wales, 1896, The Opportunity of a Faculty of Law, 1901 *Address* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, Arfron, St Davids Road, Aber ystwyth *Club* National Liberal

LEVICK, Claude Blaxland, M B, Ch M, F R C P, Senior Physician to Out patients and Physician in-Charge of Heart Dept, St George's Hospital, Physician to Out patients, Victoria Hospital for Children, Consulting Physician to County of Hertfordshire, Lecturer in Clinical Medicine and Phar macology, University of London, Physician L C C Cardiac Clinic, Visiting Physician, Atkinson Morley Hospital, Wimbledon, Hill End Hospital and Cell Barnes Colony, St Albans, Southall Norwood Hospital Medical Referee various insurance companies, *b* 17 Nov 1895, *s* of Sydney Levick and Lucy Blaxland, *m* 1934, Stella Kent *Educ* Sydney Grammar School, University of Sydney (Aitken Scholar, Cooper Scholar in Classics, John West Medallist, Grahame Medallist), post graduate study Sydney, Manchester, Vienna, London *Publications* on medical and cardiological subjects *Recreations* lawn tennis, squash racquets, ice skating *Address* 22 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1463 *Club* International Sportsmen s

LEVICK, Surg -Comm G Murray, R.N, F R G S, F Z S, *s* of George Levick, Shinuton Hall, Monmouthshire *m* 1918, Audrey, 2nd *d* of Sir Mayson Beeton, *q v*, one *s* Accompanied late Captain Scott s Antarctic Expedition as Medical Officer and Zoologist, 1910-13, served North Sea and Gallipoli, founded Royal Naval Rugby Union, electrologist to St Thomas s Hospital, Physio Therapist, Victoria Hospital for Chil dren, Hon Medical Director Heritage Craft Schools for Crippled Children, Chailey, Consultant for physical treatment to East Sussex County Council, Member London Uni versity Advisory Committee on Physical Education Founder and Leader Public Schools Exploring Society *Publications* The Social Habits of Antarctic Penguins, A Monograph on

Adelie Penguins, Young Explorers in Northern Finland and various medical works *Address* White Barn, Old Oxted, Surrey *T* Oxted 590 *Club* Army and Navy

LEVICK, Sir Hugh Gwynne, K B E, *cr* 1918, *b* 17 March 1870, *s* of John Musgrave and Elizabeth Levick, *m* 1892, Agnes, *d* of James D Stout, Hohokus, U S A, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Port Elizabeth, Malvern College, Hamburg Went to U S A. 1886 and entered service of Bank of Montreal, entered service of Lee Higginson & Co, Boston, U S A. 1902, admitted to partnership, 1906, subsequently into London firm of Higginson & Co, returned to England, May 1917, employed at Treasury in advisory capacity 1917-19, Assistant British Delegate in Reparations Commission, Paris, 1919 21 *Clubs* St James s, Eastern Yacht, Marblehead, Travellers, Paris, Civil Service, Cape Town

LEVICK, Thomas Henry Carlton, C B E 1921, O B E 1918, Hon Captain in the Army *b* 1867, *s* of late Frederick Levick, J P, Pinner, *m* 1895, Evelyn Constance, *d* of George F Quinton, J P one *s* one *d* *Educ* University College School, abroad Attached to Staff of General Officer Commanding American Expeditionary Force during European War sent on Special Missions abroad for Foreign Office and Ministry of Shipping *Address* 52 Elsworthy Road, N W 3 *T* Primrose 4732 *Clubs* Argentine, Royal Automobile M C C Royal and Ancient, St Andrews, Royal Motor Yacht

LEVIEN, John Mewburn, *b* 1863, *s* of late Edward Levien, M A, F S A, of Balliol College Oxford, and the British Museum, unmarried *Educ* Birkenhead School, Chatham House, Ramsgate, St Johns College, Cambridge On the advice of Sir Charles Santley, studied singing under late H C Deacon, subsequently studied under Manuel Garcia, Salzedo (Conservatoire de Paris), and Vannuccini (of Florence), successively Hon Co Treasurer, Hon Treasurer, and Hon Secretary, Royal Philharmonic Society, 1910 29, late Professor of Singing, Guildhall School of Music and Trinity College of Music, Hon Treasurer, Concerts at the Front, 1914 15 *Publications*, Beethoven and The Royal Philharmonic Society, 1927 Sir Charles Santley, 1930, The Garcia Family, 1932, and contributions to dictionaries and periodicals on theory and practice of the old Italian school of singing *Address* Chestnut Lodge, 57 Rosslyn Hill, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 6800 *Clubs* Athenæum, Savage

LEVINE, Abraham, M A, F I A, General Manager, Alliance Assurance Co, Ltd, since 1929 President of Chartered Insurance Institute, *b* 14 July 1870, 2nd *s* of late Rev J Levine, Glasgow, *m* 1899, Maria, *er d* of Sydney Myer, Hereford one *s* *Educ* Glasgow University (Ferguson Mathematical Scholar, 1890 1892), Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar and Fellow) Chairman of Life Offices Association, 1921 22 President of the Institute of Actuaries, 1928 30 Assistant Actuary to National Mutual, 1900, Actuary to Alliance, 1906-29 *Recreations* golf and music *Address* 11 St Mary Abbott's Place, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 0341 *Club* Savile

LEVINGE, Sir Edward Vere, K C I E, *cr* 1916, C S I 1911 B A, J P, *b* 24 May 1867, *s* of late H C Levinge, J P, of Knockdrin Castle, Mullingar, *m* 1900, Alys Adele Thomas, *d* of Major General Thomas one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Balliol College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1887, Under Secretary Bengal Under Secretary to Government of India Collector of Murshedabad Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Bengal Collector of Customs, Calcutta Commissioner of Patna Commissioner of Orissa Member of the Board of Revenue Bihar and Orissa Member of the Executive Council and Officiating Lieutenant Governor of Bihar and Orissa, retired from I C S 1918 *Address* 46 Gloucester Square, W 2

LEVINGE, Sir Richard Vere Henry, 11th Bt, *cr* 1704, *b* 30 April 1911, *o s* of 10th Bt. and Irene Marguerite (who *m* 2nd, 1916, Major R V Buxton), *d* of late J H C Pix of Bradford, *S* father, 1914 *m* 1935, Barbara Mary, 2nd *d* of George J Kidston, *q v* *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford (Domus Exhibition) Owns about 1000 acres *Heir* *u* Thomas Vere, *b* 1880 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Knockdrin Castle, Mullingar, Ireland

LEVINSTEIN, Dr Herbert, M Sc, F I C, *s* of late Ivan Levinstein, M Sc Tech (hon), Manchester, *m* 1914, Isabella Forrest Crawford, *d* of late Prof William Stirling, M D, LL D, no *c* *Educ* Rugby School, Manchester University, Zurich Formerly Managing Director of Levinstein, Ltd, and the British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd, President of the Institution of Chemical Engineers, 1935 1936, President of the Society of Chemical Industry, 1929 30, the Society of Dyers and Colourists, 1928-29, British Association of Chemists, 1923 24, and of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 1925 26, gold medallist of the Society of Chemical Industry, 1931, served on Chemical Warfare and other Government Committees *Publications* numerous patents and papers and addresses on technical subjects *Recreations* hunting and yachting *Address* 24 Chesterfield House, South Audley Street W 1 *T* Mayfair 1489, Sand Hill, Winslow, Bucks *T* Steeple Claydon 58 *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, Chemical

LEVISON, Sir Leon, Kt, *cr* 1919, *b* 28 March 1881, *s* of late Rabbi Nahum Levison, Safed, Palestine *m* 1908, Kate *y d* of late John Barnes, J P, Bunkers Hill, Carlisle and Birnock Lodge, Moffat, three *s* one *d* First President of the International Hebrew Christian Alliance, First Chairman of the Board of Directors of the amalgamated publishing house of Marshall, Morgan & Scott, Knight of the Cross and Star of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Founder and Hon Secretary of the Russian Jews' Relief Fund and Founder of the Palestine Jews Relief Fund, has raised and assisted in raising £200,000 is actively interested in philanthropic, social and religious work, Editor of the International Hebrew Christian Alliance Quarterly *Publications* The Jew in History Life of St Paul, Heroes of the Old Testament, Studies in the Life of Christ, Russian Revolution its Causes and Consequences, Zionism Racial or Sectarian The Menace of Socialism, The Jewish Tragedy in the European War Zone, How the Turk makes War The Jew under the Oppressor s Iron Heel, etc *Address* 9 Albert Terrace, Edinburgh

LEVITA, Lt-Col Sir Cecil Bingham, K C V O *cr* 1932, Kt, *cr* 1929, C B E 1919 M V O 1901, late Royal Horse Artillery, *b* 18 Jan 1867 *s* of late E Levita, 27 Ennismore Gardens, S W *m* 1917, Florence Woodroff, *o c* of late William Robb, Park Quadrant, Glasgow, one *s* one *d* *Educ* R M A, Woolwich Lieutenant, R A. 1886, Captain, 1897, Major, 1902, served Matabele War (medal) South Africa A D C to Lieut Gen Sir Baker Russell, G C B, 1899 1900 special service officer, South African War, and D A A G, 5th Division, Natal Field Force (despatches medal and 3 clasps) Reserve of Officers, 1909, recalled to service in Regular Forces, Aug 1914 General Staff Officer, 1st Grade (despatches), contested (C) St Ives Division, Cornwall, 1910 Member L C C (M R), North Kensington since 1911, Chairman L C C 1928 29, D L, J P County of London, Commander of the Legion of Honour, 1929,

Commander Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1930, originator of King George Hospital, Ilford *Address* 6 Brunswick Square, Hove *T* Hove 2855 *Club* Carlton

LEVITT, Walter Montague, M D, M R C P Lond, D M R E Camb, Medical Officer in charge of Radiotherapeutic Department, St Bartholomew's Hospital, late Hon Medical Secretary British Institute of Radiology, Lecturer in X Ray Therapy for Diploma in Radiology, University of Cambridge, *b* 1900, *e s* of Lewis and Caroline Levitt, Rathmines, Co Dublin, *m* 1928, Sonia Esté, B Sc, M R C S, L R C P, D P H, *e d* of J Novinsky, Tonypandy, Glam, no c *Educ* High School, Dublin, University College, Dublin (Medical Scholar and First Class Exhibitioner), Cambridge and Frankfurt on Main Gold Medallist, Mercers Hospital, 1922, Demonstrator of anatomy, 1920 21, and of pathology, 1921, Hon Secretary Section of Radiology, International Cancer Conference, London, 1928, Hon Secretary Radiology Section, British Medical Association Centenary Meeting London, 1932, Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine *Publications* Deep X Ray Therapy in Malignant Disease, (with Introduction by Lord Horder, 1930, completed and edited Knox's Text Book of X Ray Therapeutics, 1932, many articles on X Ray therapy *Recreations* motoring, photography *Address* 40 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1011, 9 Cumberland Terrace, Regents Park, N W 1

LEVY, Aaron Harold, B A, M D, C M, F R C S, Eng Senior Surgeon, Central London Ophthalmic Hospital, Ophthalmic Surgeon, London Jewish Hospital, Putney Hospital, British Home and Hospital for Incurables and St Monica's Hospital, etc, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Willesden General Hospital *b* Montreal, *m* 1908, Lena, *d* of I Samuel, J P, Cardiff, one *s* one *d* *Educ* McGill University, Montreal, St Bartholomew's Hospital Late Ophthalmic Surgeon, Tooting Military Hospital, Mitcham Military Hospital, Captain, R A M C, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Member of the Royal Institution, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society *Publications* various articles on Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery *Address* 149 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 4444 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Roehampton, Harewood Downs

LEVY, Sir Albert, Kt *cr* 1929, Treasurer of Royal Free Hospital, Governing Trustee of the Sir Albert Levy Benevolent Fund, President and Treasurer of Eastman Dental Clinic, Hon Treasurer of the National Council for Maternity and Child Welfare *Address* Devonshire House, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1606 Elstead Surrey

See also Sir Ewart Maurice Levy

LEVY, Sir Arthur, Kt, *cr* 1922, *b* 4 Nov 1855, *s* of late A Levy and late Marianne Levy *Educ* privately Paris Senior partner M J Levy and Nephews, precious stone and pearl brokers, acted for King Edward VII, as Adviser and Expert in the cutting of the Cullinan Diamond, 1907 8 (received personal gift in recognition of services), voluntary expert and War Censor with respect to the importation of precious stones under the Foreign Trade Department of the Foreign Office, 1914 18 *Recreations* travelling, shooting, and agriculture *Address* 38 Hertford Street, Mayfair, W 1, The Mount, Cookham Dean, Berks *T* Grosvenor 1556, Marlow 97 *Clubs* Farmers, Royal Automobile

LEVY, Benn Wolfe, *b* March 1900, *o s* of Octave G Levy and Nannie Levy, and *g s* of late Hon L W Levy of Sydney, N S W, *m* 1933, Constance Cummings *Educ* Repton, University College, Oxford *Publications* This Woman Business, A Man with Red Hair (from the novel by Hugh Walpole), Mud and Treacle, Mrs Moonlight, Art and Mrs Bottle, The Devil, Topaze (from the French of Marcel Pagnol), Evergreen, (with John van Druten) Hollywood Holiday, Springtime for Henry, The Poet's Heart *Recreation* tennis *Address* 66 Church Street, Chelsea *Clubs* Garrick, Queen's

LEVY, The Hon Sir Daniel, Kt, *cr* 1929, B A, LL B, M L A, J P, Speaker, N S W Parliament, 1919 25, 1927 30, and since 1932, *s* of late Joseph Levy, of Westminster, S W, *b* London, 1873, unmarried *Educ* Sydney Grammar School, Sydney Univ Highest pass in Junior Univ Public Examination, Hordern Prize of £100 at that examination, Highest pass in Senior University Public Examination, John West gold medal and seven silver medals for best pass in individual subjects At matriculation 1890 won scholarships for classics, mathematics, and modern languages, 1893 B A with 1st Class Honours and Gold Medal in Classics 1895 LL B with highest honours Admitted to Bar, 1895, afterwards for two years associate to late Mr Justice Cohen (Supreme Court of N S W), for some time Editor of Australasian Hebrew, and Hon Secretary to Shakespeare Society of N S W, M L A, Darlinghurst, 1901-17, Sydney, 1917 27, Paddington, 1927 30, and Woollahra since 1930, Chairman of Committees of N S W Parliament, 1917 19, Attorney General and Minister of Justice, New South Wales, May June 1932, Fellow of the Senate of the Sydney Univ, President of Trustees of the Public Library of N S Wales, President of Trustees of the Mitchell Library, Trustee of the Australian Museum, Director of Sydney Hospital, Director of N S Wales Benevolent Society, Director of the Eastern Suburbs (Sydney) Hospital, Trustee of the Sydney Grammar School *Publications* Registration of Firms Act, N S Wales, numerous articles on Law Reform *Recreations* reading and bowls *Address* Loch Marie, N S Head Road, Rose Bay, Sydney, N S W *T* Edgecliff 2351 *Clubs* University, National Sydney

LEVY, Sir Ewart Maurice, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1913, *b* 10 May 1897, *o s* of Sir Maurice Levy, 1st Bt and Elise Ray, *d* of late M Zossenheim of Harrogate, *S* father, 1933, *m* 1932, Hylda, *e d* of Sir Albert Levy, *q v*, one *d* *Educ* Harrow J P Co Leicester *Heir* none *Address* 32 Orchard Court, Portman Square, W 1, Great Glen House, Great Glen, Leicestershire *Clubs* Reform, Hurlingham

LEVY, Hyman, M A, D Sc, F R S E, Professor of Mathematics, Imperial College of Science and Technology, S W, since 1923, *b* Edinburgh, 7 March 1889, *m* 1918, M A Fraser, M A, two *s* one *d* *Educ* George Heriot's School, Edinburgh, Universities of Edinburgh, Oxford, and Gottingen Graduated at Edinburgh, First Class Honours, Mathematics and Physics, 1911, awarded Ferguson Scholarship, 1851 Exhibition, Carnegie Research Fellowship, Member of Aerodynamics Research Staff of the National Physical Laboratory, 1916 20, Assistant Professor of Mathematics at Royal College of Science, 1920 23, Member of Council of London Mathematical Society 1929 33, Vice President, 1931-32, Chairman Science Advisory Committee of Labour Party, 1924 30 *Publications* Aeronautics in Theory and Experiment, Science in Perspective Science in the Changing World, The Universe of Science, 1932 Science in Edwardian England Makers of Modern Spirit, Newton 1933, Science in an Irrational Society, The Web of Thought and Action, Numerical Studies in Differential Equations 1934, Thinking 1935, Elements of the Theory of Probability, 1936, several mathematical text books and a number of original memoirs on mathematical and aeronautical subjects, numerous articles on science and scientific philosophy in weekly and monthly

periodicals *Recreations* scientific and political journalism, chess *Address* Imperial College of Science, S W 7

LEVY, J Langley, author, Editor of Sunday Times Johannesburg, since 1910, Medaille du roi Albert, Trustee Johannesburg Municipal Library, Chairman Public Library Consultative Committee, Hon Vice-President Johannesburg Publicity Association, Council National Cancer Association of South Africa and Vice Chairman Publicity Committee, Johannesburg Archives Committee, Hon Member Critics Circle, London, Hon President, Transvaal Magicians Circle, *b* Liverpool, 25 May 1870, *s* of John L Levy, London, and Esther, *d* of Joseph Levy, London, *m* 1897, Mabel Ada, *d* of late Edward Rushton, R A M Corps one *s* three *d* *Educ* Liverpool Institute Studied art under John Finnie, Robert Anning Bell, and modelling under C J Allen, was associated for some years with Clayton and Bell of London, drifted into journalism by contributing a series of articles on The Jew in Liverpool to the Liverpool Review, 1899, Sub Editor of the Review, 1899, Editor, 1902, relinquished position in 1903 to make trip through Europe, Australia, and South Africa, resumed editorship, 1904, joined editorial staff, London Daily Express, 1905, officiated as Art Critic, Standard, Evening Standard, and Daily Express *Publications* The Secret of Strathburn House, In the Name of Love, The Princess and the Mountebank, published serially in Daily Express, numerous short stories in the Pall Mall, Windsor, Royal, and Novel magazines *Plays* The School of Athens, The Charm of Iamblichus, East Lynne in Essence Hamlet, translated from Danish into American, Oom Jan, part author of Ta Ta, Darling!, The Man who Went to the Front *Recreations* Elizabethan literature and the modern drama *Address* Threegaytes, Parkwood Johannesburg, S Africa *T A* News, Johannesburg *T* 42 1152 *Clubs* Savage, Authors, Wanderers, Johannesburg

LEVY, Sir John Arthur, *see* Levy, Sir Arthur

LEVY, Thomas, M P Elland Division of Yorkshire since 1931, Chairman Parliamentary Textile Committee, House of Commons, *b* 16 May 1874 *s* of Lewis Levy, Oakleigh, Denmark Hill, S E, *m* 1901, Maud Benjamin, two *d* *Educ* City of London School Assistant Executive Officer of Food Control Bournemouth, European War, Officer commanding the transport in Hyde Park during strike 1919 *Recreations* golf, tennis, etc *Address* 3 Holland Park Avenue, W 11 *Clubs* Constitutional, Royal Automobile, Roehampton

LEW YUK LIN, H E, LL D hon Camb, Member of Legislative Council of Macao Government *b* 2 Nov 1862, *m* Jang si, Lady of the 1st rank, *d* of a Magistrate of Kwang si, five *d* one *s* *Educ* Phillips Academy, Mass, U S A, graduated 1881 Vice Consul at New York, 1885, Attaché of the Legation in Washington, 1888, Consul General at Singapore, 1891 97, Charge d Affairs at Brussels, 1897 1899, Secretary of the Legation in London, 1900 1, Consul General at Johannesburg, 1902 5, Deputy Vice President of the Foreign Office, 1910, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of China to Great Britain, 1910 1914 Salt Commissioner for the two Kwong Provinces, 1919 Minister for Foreign Affairs, South China, 1920, Superintendent of Customs, South China, 1923, Committee Foreign Treaty Revision, Peking, 1927 1st Class Tiger, 2nd Class Harvest, 2nd Double Dragon, Commander of Decorations of Belgium, Germany, Italy Austria, and Portugal *Recreations* tennis and rowing *Address* 111 Praia Grande, Macao, China *Club* Baldwin

LEWER, *see* Comyns Lewer, Mrs

LEWER, Lt -Col Leonard William, D S O 1916, late R F A, Commandant Hampshire area Legion of Frontiersmen, *b* 15 Sep 1881, o *s* of late Surgeon Major A Lewer, A M S (retired), *m* 1903, Laura Lord, 2nd *d* of late Charles Butler Holmes, Wigan, Lancashire, two *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieut R F A. 1900, Lieut. 1901, Captain, 1908, Major, 1914, Lieut Col 1922, served South African War (Queens medal four clasps), India, 1904 5, Adjutant, 1909 10, Staff Captain R A to W R Division, 1912, Brigade Major R A on outbreak of European War, Aug 1914, proceeded to France with W R Division, Staff Officer (D A A.G) Royal Artillery, acting Lt Col 1917 59th Division, Major Instructor Gunnery, 1918 19 (despatches five times, D S O, 1914 15 Star, British war medal, Victory medal with palm), to India, May 1919, G S O 2, R A 3rd Afghan War (medal and clasp), Bde Major to Inspector R H and R F A India, 1919 20, officiating Staff Officer to M G R A India (G S O 1, T/Lt Col), 1920 21, Commanded 27th (F) Bde R A India, 1922 24, Commandant R A.T C India, 1925 26, retired pay, 1926 *Recreations* cricket, tennis, and sailing *Address* 3 Queen s Gate, Osborne Road, Southsea, Hants *T* Portsmouth 74180

LEWERS, Hugh Bunnett, D S O 1919 O B E 1918, late Australian Medical Service, *b* 6 Sep 1889, *m* 1923, Coral Helen (Jimmy), *d* of R G L Horton, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Melbourne University Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches thrice, D S O, O B E) *Address* Westerna, Ilfracombe N Devon

LEWES, Bishop of, since 1929, **Rt Rev Hugh Maudslay Hordern,** M A, *b* 28 Sep 1868, *s* of Herbert L C Hordern of Throwley House, near Faversham, Kent, and Emily Maria, *d* of Henry Maudslay of Banstead Park, Surrey, *m* 1895, Edith Augusta, *d* of John Glas Sandeman of 78 Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, Christ Church, Oxford Assistant Curate, Warnham, Sussex, 1892 94, Rector of Singleton, 1894 1910 Vicar of S Nicholas, Brighton, 1910 24, Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1904 9, T C F 1913 18 Prebendary of Heathfield in Chichester Cathedral, 1922 Surrogate for Diocese of Chichester, 1922, Proctor in Convocation, 1924, Archdeacon of Lewes, 1923 30, Treasurer of Chichester Cathedral, 1929 *Address* 56 Wilbury Road, Hove, Sussex *T* Hove 1201

LEWES, Archdeacon of, *see* Smythe, Ven F H D

LEWES, Brigadier-General (retired) **Charles George,** C M G 1918, D S O 1916, *b* Ystrad, Cardiganshire, 25 Aug 1869, 3rd *s* of late Col John Lewes, Llanlear, Cardiganshire, *m* 1908, Edith Harriet, *d* of H R Sperling, Netherfield Court, Battle *Educ* Charterhouse Sandhurst. Entered Army, the Essex Regt 1889, Captain, 1900, Major, 1910, served N W Frontier of India, 1896 97 (despatches, medal with clasp), S African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps), Adjutant of 2nd Batt. Essex Regt, 1899 1903, Adjutant 3rd Welsh Regt, 1905 8 in European War commanded Depot Essex Regt, 1913 14, raised and commanded 9th Essex Regt, 1914, 147th Brigade, 1916 18 (wounded three times, despatches five times, D S O, Bt Lieut Col, C M G, Bt Col), J P Sussex. *Recreations* shooting, fishing, lawn tennis *Address* Pendean Midhurst, Sussex

LEWES, Col Price Kinnear, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, late R A, J P for Co Cardigan, *b* 1870, *s* of late Major Price Lewes, late R A, of Tyglyn Aeron, Ciliau Aeron, Cardiganshire, and Florence, *d* of late T C Kinnear, of Halifax, N S, *m* 1st,

1894, Ethel Georgiana Murray Prust, 2nd, 1914, Ellen Elizabeth Vezey Jones, one s *Educ* Charterhouse 2nd Lieut R.A 1890, Captain R G A 1899, Major, 1910 Lt Col 1917, Col 1921, served European War (C M G, D S O), Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1918 21, Member, Ordnance Committee, 1921 24 retired pay, 1924 *Address* 45 Hawke Road, Norwood, S E 19

LEWES, Capt Thomas Powell, J P, M F H, Llanayron, J P Carmarthenshire and Cardiganshire, 2nd s of late Col William Price Lewes, of Llysnewydd, Carmarthenshire, b 1860 m 1892, Elizabeth Annie (d 1932), o d of John Ponsonby, Wilmslow, one s one d *Address* Llanayron, Ciliau Aeron, Cardiganshire

LEWIN, Brig -Gen Arthur Corrie, C B 1916, C M G 1916, D S O 1902, A.D C, late Colonel 3rd Batt Connaught Rangers, late Captain the 19th Hussars, b 26 July 1874 s of Frederic T Lewin, D L, of Castlegrove, Co Galway, and Cloghans, Co Mayo, and Lucy, d of William B Corrie, Cheltenham, m 1st, 1900, Norah Constance (d 1931), d of late William Higgin, of Rosganna, Carrickfergus, two s, 2nd, 1933, Phyllis Mary Noel, widow of John Stanning and d of late David Marriage *Educ* Cheltenham College Trinity Hall, Cambridge Gazetted to King s Regiment, 1895, Capt 1900, 19th Hussars, 1905, served with the Mounted Infantry in S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal and five clasps, King s medal and two clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches six times, C M G, C B, Bt Col, Russian Order St Anne s) *Address* Cloghans, Tuam, Co Galway, Njoro, Kenya Colony *Clubs* Conservative, Kildare Street, Dublin

LEWIN, Major-General Ernest Ord, C B 1920, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, R A, Commander 55th (West Lancashire) Division T A since 1935, b 1879, 3rd s of late F A Lewin, barrister, m 1920, Anne Elizabeth Henderson, e d of late Robert Slack, Derwent Hill, Keswick, one s one d *Educ* Winchester, King s College, Cambridge (B A with honours) Joined the R A 1900, served 10 years in India 4 years of which in N Battery Royal Horse Artillery, Staff Officer to Inspector of R H and R F A in India, 1912 1914, Adjutant R H A Woolwich, 1914, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, D S O, Bt Lt Col, C M G) Brigadier, Royal Artillery, Headquarters, Aldershot Command, 1927 31, Maj Gen 1932, General Officer Comdg, Malaya, 1934-35 *Address* Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

LEWIN, George Arthur, C M G 1935, J P, Town Clerk of City of Dunedin, New Zealand, since 1911, b 23 Jan 1867, s of James and Martha Lewin, m 1890, Mary Elizabeth Turpin, one s one d *Educ* Lyttelton, New Zealand Served on the literary staff of Lyttelton Times for a number of years, Town Clerk Lyttelton 1900, Member Local Government Loans Board *Recreations* rowing, cricket *Address* Dunedin, New Zealand

LEWIN, Brig -Gen Henry Frederick Elliott, C B 1920, C M G 1916, late R A, b 26 Dec 1872, e s of late Commander W H Lewin, R N, m 1913, Lady Ada Edwina Stewart, O B E, y d of 1st Earl Roberts, one s Entered Army, 1894, Captain, 1900, Major, 1911, Lt Col 1916, Bt Col 1919 Col 1921 employed with Egyptian army, 1901 11, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches C M G Chevalier Legion d honneur), Brig Gen 1917 1919, Assistant Adj Gen, R A., W O, 1922 25, commanded R Artillery, Northern Command, 1925 29 retired pay, 1929, Comptroller to Princess Royal, 1930-32 *Address* Salthrop House, Wroughton, Wilts *Club* Cavalry

LEWIN, Octavia Margaret Sophia, M B, B S Lond, Consulting Rhinologist to the Almeric Paget Massage Corps, Islington Centre, Member of the Federation of Medical Women, British Homœopathic Society, School Manager, L C C Member of the Royal Institution, Member of Women's Freedom League, Certificated student of Girton College, Cambridge, Lecturer for Women s Freedom League, unmarried *Educ.* Queen s College, London (Arnott scholar), Girton College, Cambridge (Goldsmith scholar), London School of Medicine and Royal Free Hospital, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin Late Rhinologist to the L C C and to the Roll of Honour Hospital, Assistant Surgeon to English Military Hospital, Dieppe, 1914, Médecin Chef, French Military Hospital, Charenton, 1915 16, Aural Surgeon to the Women's Hospital Corps, Endell Street Military Hospital, 1917 18, Medical Adviser to the Westminster Health Centre *Publications* Various articles on Personal Hygiene, on Nasal Hygiene, and Education and Training of Children in Personal Hygiene *Address* 25 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1160

LEWIN, Percy Evans, M B E, F R Hist S, Librarian, Royal Empire Society since 1910, b Boston, Lincs, 3 April 1876, m 1st 1906, Léontine Berthe (d 1934), d of J Dorman, Cherbourg, France, three d, 2nd Winifred Caroline, d of Herbert Charles Hill, *Educ* Boston Grammar School Assistant Librarian Woolwich Public Libraries, 1901 3, Port Elizabeth (Cape Colony), 1903 7, South Australian Public Library, 1908 9 was attached to the Admiralty Intelligence Division (Geographical Section), 1918 19, and prepared a Report for the Foreign Office on German administration in Africa, 1918 *Publications* Catalogue of Port Elizabeth Library, 2 vols, 1906, History of the Prairie Provinces, 1913, History of Canada, 1914, The People of Australia (Oxford Survey), 1914, The Germans in Africa (Oxford Pamphlet), 1914, The Germans and Africa, 1915, The German Road to the East, 1916, Australia (International Information Series), 1917, German Rule in Africa, 1918, West Africa, a handbook (Editor), 1921, A Geography of Africa, 1923, The Resources of the Empire, 1924 Catalogue of the Royal Empire Society, 3 vols, 1930-32 *Address* 4 Oxford Court, Queen s Drive, W 3 *T* Whitehall 2081 Acorn 0489

LEWIS, family name of **Barons Essendon and Merthyr**

LEWIS, Sir Alfred (Edward), K B E cr 1931 Kt cr 1921 Hon LL D Birmingham and University of Wales, a Deputy Chairman of National Provincial Bank, Ltd, a Director of Bank of British West Africa, Ltd and of Yorkshire Penny Bank, Ltd, Vice President Institute of Bankers, b Birmingham, 2 Aug 1868, s of late Rev John Lewis, Birmingham, m 1897 May, d of late William Roberts, Allerton House, Chapel Allerton Leeds, one s three d *Educ* King Edward's School, Birmingham A Member of Economics Degree Committee, University of London, a Member of British Government Economic Advisory Council, on Council of University College of North Wales, and on National Library of Wales *Address* Coneybury, Lower Kingswood, Surrey *T* Reigate 261 *Clubs* Reform, City of London

See also Squadron Leader E J Kingston McCloughry

LEWIS, Sir Andrew Jopp Williams, Kt, cr 1929, LL D J P, b 18 Apr 1875, s of John Lewis and Elizabeth Williams, m 1901, Anne Walker, two s five d *Educ* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen Senior partner of firm of John Lewis & Sons, Ltd, shipbuilders and engineers, Aberdeen, large trawl owner, entered Board of Aberdeen

Harbour Commissioners, 1910, Town Council, 1919, Baillie, 1920, Lord Provost of City and Royal Burgh of Aberdeen, 1925-29, LL D Aberdeen University, 1928, Director London and Lancashire Insurance Co (Local Branch) and Millom Askam, Hemitite Co, Chairman Aberdeen, Edinburgh and London Trust, Vice-Chairman Aberdeen Mutual Insurance Co *Recreation* golf *Address* 11 Queen's Road, Aberdeen *T A* Boiler *T* 642 *Clubs* Junior Athenæum, Royal Northern, University, Aberdeen

LEWIS, Hon Anne Elizabeth Mary Llywelyn, Joint Master Monmouthshire Foxhounds since 1935, *b* 17 April 1902, *d* of Herbert Clark, 2nd Baron Merthyr, and Eliza beth Anna Couchman Joint Master South Pembrokeshire Foxhounds, 1929 32, Master, 1932 33, Master Monmouthshire Foxhounds, 1933 35 *Recreation* hunting *Address* Peny-craig, Saundersfoot, Pembrokeshire *T* Saundersfoot 12

LEWIS, Arthur King, C M G 1914, *b* on H M S Ascension Island, 21 Jan 1867, *s* of late J Lewis, R N unmarried *Educ* Royal Naval School, New Cross, Christ s Hospital, Trinity Coll, Oxford Classical Master, St Edward s School, Oxford, 1892 95 Egyptian Ministry of Public Instruction, 1895 97, Inspector of Finance, 1897 1900, Controller of Direct Taxes, Ministry of Finance, 1900 6, Director General of Egyptian Customs 1906 19 *Address* Stanhope Court Hotel Stanhope Gardens, S W 7

LEWIS, Cecil Day, Author, *b* 27 April 1904, *s* of Rev F C Day Lewis and Kathleen Blake Squires, *m* 1928, Constance Mary King, two *s* *Educ* Sherborne Sch (scholar), Wadham Coll, Oxford (exhibitioner) Edited Oxford Poetry, 1927, Assistant Master at Summerfields, Oxford, 1927-28, Larchfield, Helensburgh, 1928-1930, Cheltenham College 1930 35 *Publications* Country Comets, Transitional Poem, From Feathers to Iron, The Magnetic Mountain, A Time to Dance, Collected Poems, 1929-1933, Noah and the Waters, Dick Willoughby, A Hope for Poetry *Recreations* bird-watching, singing, darts *Address* Box Cottage, Bafford Lane, Charlton Kings, Glos *T* Cheltenham 4659

LEWIS, Cyril Arthur Liddon, C B E 1934, B A, Registrar, H M Land Registry since 1923, *b* 27 Sep 1873, *s* of late Rev Thomas Curling Lewis, *m* 1904, Hilda, *e d* of late H Percy Boulnois, M Inst C E one *s* one *d* *Educ* Radley, Brasenose College, Oxford Barrister at Law, Lincoln s Inn 1900, H M Land Registry 1904, served European War 1914-16 Flanders and France, 4th Royal Berks Regt (severely wounded), retired, Major *Address* Chesney, West Byfleet, Surrey

LEWIS, D B Wyndham *Publications* A London Farrago, 1922, At the Green Goose, 1923, At the Sign of the Blue Moon, 1924 At the Blue Moon Again 1925, On Straw and Other Conceits, 1927, François Villon, 1928, The Anatomy of Dandyism (translated from Barbey d Aurevilly), 1928, King Spider Louis XI of France, 1930, Emperor of the West (Charles V), 1932 *Address* c/o A D Peters, 4 Adam Street, Adelphi, W C 2

LEWIS, D Morgan M A (Cantab) Emeritus Professor of Physics, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, *b* 27 Sep 1851, *e s* of Rev Evan Lewis, Independent Minister Brynberian, Pembrokeshire, *m* 1894, Annie Margaret, *o d* of Thomas Powell, Car reg Cennen, Carmarthenshire *Educ* Presbyterian College, Carmarthen, Trinity College, Cambridge Independent Minister at Hirwain, Glamorganshire 1878 83 Demonstrator in Physics at the University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1884 91, Professor of Physics at the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1891 1919 *Publication* Cofiant y Parch Evan Lewis, Brynberian, 1903 *Recreations* walking, rowing, golf *Address* Iscoed, Cami dog Road, Aberystwyth

LEWIS, Lt -Col Dudley, D S O 1918, M C, partner in J Dix Lewis, Cæsar & Co, chartered accountants, Kennan s House, Crown Court, Cheapside, E C, *m* F I E Pitt Fox, one *d* *Educ* City of London School Served European War, York and Lancaster Regt and attached Gloucs Regt, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, wounded, D S O, and bar, M C), Mayor of Reigate, 1935 36 *Address* Rosslyn, Blackborough Road, Reigate *T* Redhill 507 *Club* Constitutional

LEWIS, Edgar John, J P, High Sheriff of Monmouthshire, 1935, *b* 20 Feb 1874, *s* of George Gardner Lewis, J P and Elizabeth, *d* of Thos Davies, Machen, *m* 1912, *d* of Rev Geo Thomas, Rector of Bedwas, one *s* two *d* *Address* Troedyrhiw, Bedwas, Mon *T* Bedwas 2

LEWIS, Ven Edward Lincoln, B A, Vicar of Penally since 1923, Archdeacon of St Davids since 1929, *b* 1865, *s* of David Lewis Llangranog, Cards, *m* 1901, Mary, *d* of Evan Evans, Neuadd, Cardiganshire, no *c* *Educ* St David's College, Lampeter Curate of St Paul s Llanelly, 1891 92, Llandingat, Carms, 1892 97, Domestic Chaplain and Private Secretary to the Bishop of St Davids, 1897-99, Vicar of Llandefeilog, 1899 1905, Llanwnda Manorowen, 1905-23 Canon of St David's Cathedral, 1923 29, Rural Dean of Fishguard, 1914 23 *Address* The Vicarage, Penally, Pembrokeshire

LEWIS, Maj -Gen Edward Mann, K C M G, cr 1919, LL D, U S A Army, retired, *b* New Albany, Indiana, 10 Dec 1863, *s* of William Henry Lewis and Julia Frances Snively *m* 1888, Harriet Russell Balding, Wisconsin, two *s* one *d* *Educ* U S Military Academy, De Pauw University and University of California 2nd Lieut 11th Infantry, 1886, 1st Lieut 20th Infantry, 1893, Capt 1899, transferred to 8th Infantry, 1908, Major, 16th Infantry, 1909, to 19th Infantry, 1912, Lieut Col 1915, Col 1917, Brig Gen N G in Federal service, 1916, Brig Gen N A 1917 Maj Gen U S A 1918, Brig Gen Regular Army, 1920, Major General Regular Army, 1922, Prof Military Science and Tactics, De Pauw University, Greencastle, Ind, 1892-96, served in Cuba, Spanish Am War, 1898, Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1901, duty San Francisco, following earthquake and fire, 1906, Professor Military Science and Tactics, University of California, 1908-12, with expedition to Vera Cruz, 1914, commanding 19th Infantry, Senior Insp Instr, Illinois, N G, 1915 17, Officer in-Charge Militia Affairs at Headquarters, North-Eastern Department, Boston, 1917, Comdr 13th Provisional Division Llano Grande, Texas, 1916, Commanded 76th Infantry Brigade, N G, 1917, U S Troops in Paris 1917 18, Third Brigade Second Div, 1918, 30th Div 1918, 3rd Div, 1920 21, 2nd Div, 1922, VIII Corps Area, 1923, Hawaiian Division, 1924, Hawaiian Dept, 1925, retired from Active Service, 1927, Member S R Soc Army Santiago de Cuba, Phi Beta Kappa, Distinguished Service Medal, U S, K C M G, Commandeur Legion of Honour, Commandeur Order of Leopold, Grand Officer Order of Danilo (Montenegrin) Croix de Guerre (French) two Palms, Croix de Guerre (Belgian) *Address* War Department Washington, D C, U S A *Clubs* Army and Navy Washington Union League, San Francisco

LEWIS, Emily Catherine, M S, F R C S, Surgeon to Royal Free Hospital and to Marie Curie Hospital, Surgeon and Urologist to South London Hospital for Women *d* of James Lewis, Lieut R N, and Emily Catherine Wooldridge *Publications* Urology in Women, articles in Lancet, Medical Press, Medical

World, etc *Address* 79 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 7476

LEWIS, Major Ernest Albert, D S O 1916, A M I E E, chartered electrical engineer, *b* 19 March 1873, *s* of Charles Richard Lewis, R N and Elizabeth Lewis, *m* 1899, Florence, *d* of John Falkner, Crewkerne, Somerset, one *d* *Educ* Portsmouth Engineering Department, G P O, 1903, Efficiency Engineer, G P O, 1932, Major R E (T F), 1914 21, Supplementary Reserve of Officers, R C S, 1925 29, served European War, 1914 18, commanding 46th Divisional Signals (despatches twice, D S O) *Recreations* riding historical study *Address* 12 Ashling Road, Addiscombe, Surrey

LEWIS, Ernest Harry, C B E 1920, M B E 1918 Chartered Accountant (S A), Financial Adviser, South African Police, Fellow Royal Empire Society King s Jubilee Medal, 1935, *b* 1877, *s* of late Edwin Lewis, *m* 1913, Mabel, *o d* of late John Jardine, Pietermaritzburg, one *s* one *d* *Address* 587 Vermeulen Street E, Arcadia, Pretoria, Transvaal *T* Pretoria 1184 *Club* Pretoria

LEWIS, Francis John, D Sc, F R S E, F R S C, F L S, Prof of Botany, Egyptian University Cairo, Egypt, *b* London, 1875, *m* 1st 1901 Gwendolen Elizabeth Meacock (*d* 1927), no *c*, 2nd Mitta, *d* of Gordon Dickson Demonstrator in Botany, University of Liverpool, 1900 5, Lecturer in Geographical Botany, 1905 12, Professor of Botany Univ of Alberta, Canada, 1912 35, late Examiner in Botany, Univ of Aberdeen, Cuthbert Peek Fund, Roy Geographical Society, 1905, Neill, Gold Medal, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1910 *Publications* scientific papers in Transactions of Royal Society, Edinburgh, Geographical Journal, Annals of Botany, Science Progress, etc, chiefly on Pleistocene Plant Deposits and Ecology *Recreations* camping, climbing *Address* Faculty of Science, Abissea, Cairo, Egypt

LEWIS, Captain Frank Oswald, Royal Navy, retired, C B E 1919, *b* 30 Nov 1873, *y s* of Samuel Lewis, *m* 1921, Enid Mary, *e d* of Rev A Green Price of Tarrinton *Educ* Fonthill, East Grinstead, Sussex Lieutenant, 1895, Commander, 1905 Captain, 1913, comd H M S King Alfred, Flagship 9th Cruiser Squadron, 1916 19 (despatches twice, C B E), retired, 1920, J P Radnorshire *Recreations* cricket, shooting *Address* Clatterbrune, Presteigne, Radnorshire *Club* United Service

LEWIS, Frederic Henry, I S O 1923, F R M S, *b* 1865 *s* of Josiah Lewis, Clapham, *m* Winifred (*d* 1926), *y d* of James Goodman, Clapham Park and Cranfield, Beds, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Newington Grammar School, King s College, London Entered Civil Service by open competition, 1884 Charity Commission, Staff Clerk, 1910 Senior Staff Clerk, 1918, Accountant, Official Trustees Dept, Charity Commission, 1921, retired, 1930, served with British Red Cross, 1914 19, Quartermaster, 1918 *Address* 2 Granville Court, Eastbourne *T* Eastbourne 278 *Club* National Liberal

LEWIS, Brig -Gen Frederick Gustav, C B 1917, C M G 1915, D L, T D, Hon Brig -Gen, Colonel T F, late 13th Princess Louise s Kensington Battalion London Regiment, *b* 1873 *s* of late Leopold Lewis, Bradford, *m* 1904, Annie Caton, *d* of late Hugh Rose, Edinburgh *Educ* Haileybury College, Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B A, 1895 Served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches seven times, C B, C M G), commanded 142nd Infantry Brigade, 166th Infantry Brigade, section Tees garrison, Dep Director Demobilisation at War Office 4th Lond Inf Brig, T F Res *Address* 3 Addison Crescent, W 14 *T* Western 1003

LEWIS, Lieut -Col George Alfred, C M G 1916, Head of Lewis & Lewis, mining engineers, Derby, Lt Col late Commanding 5th Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regt), *b* Coleorton, Leicestershire, 1869, *e s* of late George Lewis of Derby, *m* 1897, Mabel Frances, *d* of late Alderman W H Marsden of Derby, one *d* *Educ* Derby School (Scholar), Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar) (B A 14th Wrangler, 1891, M A 1893), J P Derbyshire Joined Territorial Forces as private, 1888, 2nd Lieut 1892, Capt 1895, Major, 1908, Lieut Col 1915, served European War, 1914 16 (despatches, C M G), Director of the following Colliery Companies Whitwick Colliery Co, Ltd (Chairman), The Wollaton Collieries, Ltd, The Midland Colliery Owners Mutual Indemnity Co (Chairman), Fellow of Surveyors Institute, Past President, Midland Counties Institution of Engineers, Past Vice President of the Institution of Mining Engineers, Vice Chairman of Home Office Board of Examination for Mine Managers Certificates *Address* Highfield House, Derby *T A* Lewis, Derby 3396 *T* Derby 3396 *Club* Royal Automobile

LEWIS, Sir George James Ernest, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1902, Member of the firm of Lewis and Lewis, Solicitors, 10, 11, and 12 Ely Place, Holborn, E C 1, *b* 25 Feb 1910, *s* of 2nd Bt and Marie, *d* of Emil Hirsch, *S* father, 1927 *Educ* Eton *Heir* none *Address* The Grange, Rottingdean, Sussex *Clubs* Bath, Garrick

LEWIS, Gerald Champion, Recorder of West Bromwich since 1924, *b* Tewkesbury, 1 May 1863, *y s* of Lauriston Winterbotham Lewis and Walterine Wood, *d* of John Hunt, London, *m* Barbara Livingstone, *y d* of Andrew Aitken, Tyne Lodge, Edinburgh *Educ* London International College, Isleworth, Cavendish College, Cambridge B A 1884, M A, LL M 1888, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1889, Oxford Circuit, Coroner for the County of Stafford, 1906 24, President of the Coroner s Society of England and Wales, 1917-18, Coroner for the County Borough of Smethwick, 1920 24 *Publication* Lewis and Barrows on the Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act 1894 *Recreations* golf, garden, and the theatre *Address* New Court Hotel, Cheltenham *Club* New, Cheltenham

LEWIS, Col Harold Victor, D S O 1917, M C, late Royal Garhwal Rifles, A A and Q M G Peshawar since 1935, *b* 1887, *m* 1924, Joyce Bailey, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C with bar, D S O), Afghan War, 1919, Waziristan and Mahsud Expeditions, 1919 20 (despatches), p s c, Bt Lt -Col 1930, Lt Col 1932, Commandant 4th Bn 19th Hyderabad Regt 1932 33, Deputy Director of Staff Duties, A H Q, India, 1933-35, Bt Col 1933, Col 1934

LEWIS, Henry, Professor of Welsh Language and Literature, University College of Swansea, since 1921; *b* 21 Aug 1889, *y s* of William Lewis, Heol y Coed, Ynystawe, Clydach, Glam, *m* Gwladys, *y d* of William Thomas Treorchy, two *d* *Educ* Ystalyfera County School, University Coll, Cardiff, M A, D Litt (Wales) President, Students Representative Council, Cardiff, 1911-12, represented Students of University of Wales at Imperial Universities Congress, 1912 Assistant Master at Ystalyfera and Llanelly Intermediate Schools, served in France with Welsh Guards (N C O) and 13th R W F (2nd Lieut), Assistant Lecturer in Welsh, University College, Cardiff, 1918-21, President Association of Past Students, University College, Cardiff, 1919 Clerk of Guild of Graduates of University of Wales, 1926 32, Warden, 1933 36, member of Court Board of Celtic Studies, Press Board, University Extension Board and Council of Music of University of Wales, Member of Court and Council of National Library of Wales, member

of Council of St David's College, Lampeter, formerly secretary of Cylch Dewi, Cardiff, ex Chairman of Swansea Cymrodorion Society *Publications* Life and Works of Iolo Goch in Iolo Goch ac Eraill, 1925 and 1936, Llawlyfr Llydaweg Canol, 1922 and 1935, Llawlyfr Cernyweg Canol, 1923, Chwedleu Seith Doethon Rufein, 1925, Delw y Byd, 1928, Hen Gerddi Crefyddol, 1931, Datblygiad yr Iaith Gymraeg, 1931, Darn o'r Ffestival 1925, Brenin yr Ellyllon, 1921, Saith Stori (o'r Ffrangeg), 1930, Concise Comparative Celtic Grammar (with Holger Pedersen), 1936, joint author of Mynegai i Farddoniaeth y Llawysgrifau, 1928, editor of Peniarth 53, 1927 editor of Welsh New Testament (in revised orthography for B and F B S), 1936, joint editor of Beibl y Plant, 1929, joint editor of Cyfres y Werin, 1920 27, contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica (last edition), Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies, Y Cymmrodor, Cymmrodorion Transactions, Archæologia Cambrensis, Journal of the Welsh Bibliographical Society, Y Llenor, Revue Celtique, Zeitschrift fur celtische Philologie *Recreation* motoring *Address* Y Gilfach Glyd, Sketty, Swansea *T* Sketty 88443

LEWIS, Major-Gen Henry Augustus, C B E 1920, R A Director of Artillery, War Office, since 1934, *b* 1879, *s* of Major E J G Lewis, B S C, *m* 1911, Mary Margaret, *d* of Philip Arthur Newton Instructor at School of Gunnery, 1910 13, Superintendent of Experiments there, 1918 20, Secretary Ordnance Committee, 1921 23, appointed a Member thereof, 1927, served China, 1900 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 19 (Bt Lt Col, Order of St Stanislas of Russia, C B E), Maj Gen 1934 *Address* 86 Vanbrugh Park, Blackheath *T* Greenwich 0884

LEWIS, Rev Canon Hilary Williams, M A, Vicar of Clyro with Bettws since 1933, Canon of Hay in Brecon Cathedral, 1931, *b* 27 May 1871, *s* of Rev James Lewis, Prebendary of Llanddewi Aberarth in St David's Cathedral and Mary, *d* of Matthew Davies Williams, M A, D L, of Cwmcynfelin, Aberystwyth, *m* Hilda Margaret, 2nd *d* of W H Bell, LL B, Coroner for the City of Rochester, and Rose, *d* of Ambrose Warde of Tutsam Hall, Kent, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Haverfordwest Grammar School, Selwyn College Cambridge Assistant Master, King's School, Rochester, 1893 94, Curate of St Margarets next Rochester, 1894 98 Diocesan Inspector of Schools for Diocese of St Davids, 1898 1924, Rector of Llanfrynach, Brecon, 1908 20, Vicar of St Clement's, Rhayader, Radnor 1920 33, Proctor for Clergy of Diocese of St Davids in Canterbury Convocation, 1918 20, Assistant Master, Christ College, Brecon, 1918 20, Chief Diocesan Inspector Diocese of Swansea and Brecon, 1924 Chaplain to the High Sheriff of Radnor, 1927 28 *Address* Clyro Vicarage, Hereford *T A* Clyro Hay *T* Hay 92

LEWIS, Howell Elvet, Minister, Welsh Tabernacle, King's Cross, London *b* parish of Conwil Elvet, Carmarthenshire 14 April 1860, *m* 1st, 1887, two *s* three *d*, 2nd, 1923, 3rd, 1930 *Educ* Presbyterian Coll, Carmarthen Held Congregational Pastorates at Buckley, Hull, Llanelly, Harecourt (Canonbury), and Welsh Tabernacle, King's Cross, at the National Eisteddvod of Wales received bardic crown, 1888, and chair, 1894 Hon M A, Univ of Wales, 1906, Hon D D (Univ of Wales), 1933, Chairman of the Union of Welsh Independents, 1925, Archdruid of Wales, 1923-27 President of National Free Church Council, 1926 27, President Welsh Union of League of Nations, 1927-28 Chairman Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1933-34 Worshipful Master Dewi Sant Lodge, 1934-35 *Publications* Sweet Singers of Wales, My Christ, and other Poems, Dr Herber Evans Life and Letters, The Gates of Life, By the River Chebar, Jeremiah (Devotional Commentary), Encouragement (Devotional Addresses), Songs of Victory, With Christ among the Miners Israel and Other Poems, etc, besides several Welsh volumes in poetry and prose *Address* 37 Highbury New Park, N 5 *T* Clissold 3281

See also M M Lewis

LEWIS, Hugh, J P, Director, Royal Insurance Co, Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company and Central Insurance Company, *s* of late Rev John Lewis, *m* 1891, Grace Mary Edmunds, Carnarvon *Educ* King Edward's High School, Birmingham General Manager and Director, Central Insurance Co Ltd, 1900-29, General Manager and Secretary, Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co, Ltd, 1920 29, on Council, London School of Economics (University of London), High Sheriff of Anglesey, 1934 35 *Address* St David's, Noctorum, Birkenhead, St David's, Rhosneigr, Anglesey *Clubs* Reform, University, Liverpool

LEWIS, Rev Canon James Abraham, B A, Canon Precentor of Llandaff Cathedral since 1930, Vicar of Cardiff since 1931, *b* 20 Oct 1874, *s* of John Lewis, Schoolmaster, Bettws, Carmarthenshire, *m* 1911, Winifred, *y d* of Evan Lewis, J P, Llandaff, five *d* *Educ* Llandovery School, St, David's College, Lampeter (Scholar and Prizeman) Ordained 1898, served curacies at Llwynypia and Llandrindod Wells, Minor Canon of Llandaff, 1907 1914, Vicar and Rural Dean of Aberdare, 1914 1931, Canon Residentiary of Llandaff, 1928 Member of Governing Body and Representative Body, Church in Wales, Member of Standing Committee of National Society *Recreation* music *Address* The Vicarage, Cathedral Road, Cardiff

LEWIS, James Hamilton, *b* Virginia *Educ* Georgia, University of Virginia, was Member of the Upper House of the Legislature of Washington, Democratic Congressman at large for the State of Washington, special commissioner to Ottawa to regulate the Customs charges on the border of British Columbia and the Pacific Coast North-west States, candidate for the Vice-Presidency in the Democratic Convention of 1900, Colonel, Spanish American War, on commission settling the disputes between England and America on the Alaska boundary and general disputive questions between 1889 and 1890, Corporation counsel of Chicago in 1905, candidate for Governor, 1908, Senator, 1913-19, United States Senate member of International Conference for Laws of Safety at Sea, 1914, given special mission to the warring countries allied with the United States calling for conferences with heads of the foreign Governments, was stationed on battlefields in France and remained in European service until election of 1918, knighted by King of Belgium, Democratic Nominee for Governor, 1920, served in connection with International Conventions at Geneva and Lausanne, 1922 23, U S Senator, 1931 37, Democratic Whip of Senate *Publications* (with Prof A H Putney) Laws and Decisions upon Elections, also Lewis and Putney on Constitutions, Statutes, and their Construction, The Two Great Republics Rome and United States, Lewis on Transformation of International Law *Address* 1300 N State Street, Chicago, U S A

LEWIS, Lady (Jane M Dealy), R I, *m* 1887, Sir W L Lewis (*d* 1930) Silver medallist Royal Academy Schools, prize winner for best drawing of the year Exhibited R A 1881 1903, principal pictures, Hush a bye Baby, and Good bye Summer, published by De la Rue, A Dutch Bargain, etched and engraved, 1901 *Books illustrated* Sixes and Sevens, The Land of Little People, Children's Prayers, Children's Hymns, also in Little Folks, etc

LEWIS, Lt -Col John, C M G 1900, V D, b 23 Jan 1859, m 1884, Julia Louisa Norden, three s Served Transkei, 1879, Bechuanaland, 1897, S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, C M G), District Staff Officer, Union Defence Forces

LEWIS, John, C B E 1919, J P, b 1851, m 1882, Anne, d of Samuel Williams *Address* Meiros Hall, Defrach, Henllan, Cardiganshire

LEWIS, Sir John Duncan, *see* Orr Lewis

LEWIS, Lt -Colonel John Evans, D S O 1919, T D 1924, s of late W Lewis, J P, Cardigan, m 1920, Susan Nesta, o d of late Sir D S Davies, one s two d Served South African War, 1900 1, European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Arfryn, Murray Road, Wimbledon Common

LEWIS, Rev John Trevor, M A, Vicar of All Saints, Northampton, since 1926, Hon Canon of Peterborough since 1931 *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Ordained, 1908, Senior Curate of Bradford Parish Church, 1911, of Sheffield Cathedral, 1912, Vicar of St George s, Sheffield, 1913, Rector of Truro, sub dean of the Cathedral and residentiary Canon, 1922 26, Rural Dean of Northampton, 1926 1932 and since 1935 *Address* All Saints Vicarage, Northampton

LEWIS, Mabel Terry, actress, miniaturist, d. of Arthur James Lewis and Kate Terry m 1904, Captain R C Batley of Crewkerne, Somerset *Educ.* home First appearance on the stage as Lucy Lorimer in Mr John Hare s revival of A Pair of Spectacles, since then with Mr John Hare as Mary Faber in The Master, Blanche Haye in Ours, Bella in School, and Muriel Eden in The Gay Lord Quex, under Mr Murray Carson s management at Liverpool in The Mistress of Craignairn and Gudgeons, under Mr Frank Curzon s management as Gloria Clandon in You never can Tell, and Barbara Quinton in English Nell, and under Messrs Fred Kerr and H T Brick well s management in A Woman in the Case and Women are so Serious, under Mr Martin Harvey in After All, under Messrs Harrison and Cyril Maude as understudy to Miss Wini fred Emery in Caste and There s many a Slip and The Unforeseen, playing all three parts, and under Sir Charles Wyndham s management in Mrs Gorringe s Necklace, and as the Lady of Rosedale, retired from stage on her marriage, returned to the stage after Major Batley's death, and has since played in The Grain of Mustard Seed, The Ninth Earl, with Norman McKinnel, Getting Married, at The Everyman, in Dear Brutus, with Gerald du Maurier, three seasons in New York in If Winter Comes, and Aren t We All, with Cyril Maude, Easy Virtue, with Jane Cowl, The Constant Wife, with Ethel Barrymore also in London, The Pelican, Easy Virtue, The Golden Calf, Mud and Treacle, A Hundred Years Old, The Stag, and The Black Ace, The Skin Game (revival), The Importance of being Ernest (revival), The Mouthpiece and Charles the 3rd, Death Takes a Holiday, Windows, Faces, Cold Blood, Playground, Dinner at 8, Battle Royal, Frolic Wind The Admirable Crighton, Distinguished Gathering, Bitter Harvest, Kind Lady, Films, The Scarlet Pimpernel, Dishonour Bright, has exhibited miniatures at the Royal Academy, Grafton and New Galleries, and at Liverpool, Glasgow, and Manchester *Address* Ebbisham House, Church Street, Epsom *T* Epsom 586

LEWIS, Malcolm Meredith, M C, M A, LL B Professor of Law, University of Bristol, b 19 July 1891, s of Rev H Elvet Lewis, q v, and Mary Taylor, m 1917, Eileen Aitken one s *Educ* City of London School, Downing College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar), Law Tripos Part I, 1911, Part II, 1913 Served European War, 1914 19 with 9th R W F (M C and bar), Middle Temple, Barrister-at law, 1921 *Publication* The International Status of the British Self-Governing Dominions *Recreations* golf, bridge *Address* 57 Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol *T* Bristol 34746

LEWIS, Mary, *see* Wolseley Lewis

LEWIS, Oswald, M A (Oxon), M P (C) Colchester Division of Essex since 1929, b Hampstead, 5 Apr 1887, yr s of late John Lewis, the founder of the firm of John Lewis & Co, silk mercers and drapers, Oxford Street, m 1928, Frances Merriman, e d of Dr Harold Merriman Cooper, Hampton on-Thames, one s one d *Educ* Westminster School, Christ Church, Oxford, Boulter Law Exhibition, Hon ours Degree in Jurisprudence Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1912, formerly for many years a partner in John Lewis & Co, joined 2nd Co of London Yeomanry (Westminster Dragoons), 1911, served European War, 1914 1916, Member of the St Marylebone Borough Council, 1908-12, Member of the London County Council, 1913 19, F Z S, F R G S *Publication* Because I ve Not Been There Before *Recreations* travelling, shooting, and tennis *Address* Beechwood, Hampstead Lane, N 6 *T* Mount View 3017 *Clubs* Carlton, Ranelagh

LEWIS, Percy W, *see* Lewis, Wyndham

LEWIS, Richard, I S O 1903, J P Co Dublin, late Accountant Irish Land Com mission, b 1852, m 1879, Katherine, d of late Patrick Stanton, Sydney, N S W *Address* Ethelville, Sutton, Dublin

LEWIS, Col Rowland Philip, D S O 1918, R A M C, Assistant Director of Medical Services, Deccan District, since 1935, b 1882, m, one d Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), Lt -Col 1929, Col 1934 *Recreation* shooting

LEWIS, Saunders, M A, Lecturer in Welsh, University College, Swansea, President of Welsh Nationalist Party since 1926, b 15 Oct 1893 s of Rev Lodwig Lewis and Margaret Thomas, m 1924, Margaret Gilcriest, one d *Educ* Privately, Liverpool Univer sity Service in English army 1914 19, Lieut South Wales Borderers *Publications* Critical works, plays, novels, etc, works on Welsh economic and political conditions in the Welsh language, Editor of Y Ddraig Goch *Address* University College, Swansea, South Wales

LEWIS, Sinclair, author, s of late E J Lewis, M D, b U S A, 7 Feb 1885, m 1st, 1914 Grace Livingstone Hegger, one s, 2nd, 1928, Dorothy Thompson (author of The New Russia, 1929), one s *Educ* Yale University Journalist, magazine sub-editor, literary adviser to the publishers Stokes & Doran, New York, Nobel Prize for Litera ture, 1930 Litt D (hon Yale), 1936, Member National Institute of Arts and Letters (U S) *Publications* Our Mr Wrenn, 1914, The Trail of the Hawk, 1915, The Job, 1917, Free Air, 1919, Main Street, 1920, Babbitt, 1922, Martin Arrowsmith, 1925, Mantrap, 1926, Elmer Gantry, 1927, The Man who Knew Coolidge, 1928, Dodsworth 1929, Ann Vickers, 1933, Work of Art 1934, It Can't Happen Here 1935, Plays, Hobohemia, 1919, and (with Lloyd Lewis) Jayhawker, 1934, published plays Dodsworth (dramatic version with Sidney Howard) and Jayhawker, both 1934 Selections from Short Stories, 1935 *Recreations* motoring, walking, travel *Address* Bronxville, N Y *Club* Cosmos, Washington

LEWIS, Alderman Thomas, J P, Friendly Society official, b 12 Dec 1873 *Educ* Eastern District Board School, South ampton Actively engaged in Trade Union and Labour Movement for over 30 years, M P (Lab) Southampton 1929 31, Member South-ampton Borough Council for 30 years, Prospec tive Parliamentary Labour Candidate for Southampton, Past Chairman, Southampton Board of Guardians, Past President, Hearts

of Oak Benefit Society, and Trustee and Parliamentary Agent of that body, Past President, National Conference of Friendly Societies, for many years a member of the Management Committee, Seamen s National Insurance Society Address 22 St Mary Street, Southampton

LEWIS, Thomas, M A, B D, Principal, Memorial College, Brecon, since 1908, *b* Conwil Elvet, Carmarthenshire, 14 Dec 1868, parents, farmers, *m d* of Jacob Williams, Whalley Range, Manchester, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Alun School, Mold, University College, Bangor, Owens College, Manchester, Marburg, Germany, Lancashire College, Manchester Tutor, Lancashire College, 1894 98, Memorial College, Brecon, 1898, Director L M S Society, Member of the Congregational Council, Member of the Breconshire Education Committee, Governor of the Intermediate School, Member of the Court of Governors, Cardiff, Member of the Welsh National Library Committee *Publications* Commentary on Amos, Prophecy and Judaism (Welsh), Literature and Theology of the Prophets The Message of the Old Testament, 1931 *Recreations* golf, music *Address* Memorial College, Brecon, South Wales

LEWIS, Sir Thomas, Kt, *cr* 1921, C B E 1920, F R S, M D, F R C P, D Sc, LL D, Physician University Hospital, Hon Consulting Physician Ministry of Pensions, Member Med Research Council since 1933 *s* of Henry Lewis, Tynant, Cardiff, *m* 1916, Lorna, *d* of Frank Treharne James, Merthyr Tydfil, one *s* two *d* *Educ* University College, Cardiff, University College Hospital, London Fellow of University College, London, Croonian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1917, Royal Medal, 1927, Oliver Sharpey and Linacre Harveian Lecturer, Consulting Physician, City of London Hospital, formerly Consulting Physician on Diseases of the Heart, Eastern Command *Publications* Mechanism of the Heart Beat, 1911, Clinical Disorders of the Heart Beat, 1912, Clinical Electro Cardiography, 1913, Lectures on the Heart, 1915, The Soldier s Heart and the Effort Syndrome, 1918, Bloodvessels of the Human Skin 1927 Diseases of the Heart, 1932, Clinical Science, 1934, Vascular Disorders of the Limbs, 1936, articles to Scientific Journals, late Editor of Heart, Editor of Clinical Science *Recreation* ornithology *Address* University College Hospital Medical School, Gower Street, W C

LEWIS, Sir Wilfrid Hubert Poyer, Kt *cr* 1935, **Hon Mr Justice Lewis,** O B E, M A, Oxon, J P, Justice of High Court of Justice, King s Bench Division, since 1935, Vice Chairman Pembrokeshire Quarter Sessions, *b* 1881, *e s* of late Arthur Griffith Poyer Lewis, M A, J P, of Henllan, Narberth, Pembrokeshire, and *g s* of Rt Rev Lewis, Lord Bishop of Llandaff, D D, *m* 1st 1908, Margaret Annie (*d* 1932), *e d* of Rt Hon Sir John Eldon Bankes G C B, of Soughton Hall, Northop, Flintshire, one *s* three *d*, 2nd 1934, Elizabeth, *e d* of Dr David Barty King, 6 Devonshire Street, W 1 *Educ* Eton, University College, Oxford Barrister, Inner Temple, 1908, Bencher, 1929, Chancellor of Diocese of Llandaff, 1914 of Monmouth, 1921 35, of Manchester and of Blackburn, 1929 35, of Worcester, 1930 35, Junior Counsel to the Treasury (Common Law), served European War, 1914 19, Lieut (Captain, 1916) Glamorgan Yeomanry *Address* 45 Eaton Square, S W 1, *T* Sloane 5724, Henllan, Narberth, Pembrokeshire, 3 Hare Court, Temple, E C 7 Central 3171 *Club* United University

LEWIS, Major William Alfred, D S O 1917, T D, retired, *b* 4 March 1878, *s* of John Lewis, Tredegar House, Tredegar, Mon and Julia Spencer, *m* 1901, Gwenllian Williams, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Hereford Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches 3 times, D S O) *Address* c/o National Provincial Bank Ltd, Hove, Sussex.

LEWIS, William Cudmore McCullagh, F R S 1926, Brunner Professor of Physical Chemistry in the University of Liverpool since 1913 *Educ* Queen s College (now the Queen s University) of Belfast Graduated 1st Hons B A (Royal University of Ireland), 1905, M A 1st Hons and University Studentship in Experimental Science, 1906, Research in Chemistry at Liverpool University, Heidelberg, and Univ College, London, Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, University College, London, 1910 *Publications* System of Physical Chemistry, 3 vols papers on Physical Chemistry in various journals *Address* The University, Liverpool *Club* University, Liverpool

LEWIS, William Hawthorne, C S I 1934, C I E 1931, I C S, Reforms Commissioner to Government of India 1932 35, and since 1936, *b* Kasauli, India, 29 June 1888, *s* of late Thomas Crompton Lewis, I E S, formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Mary Olivia Hawthorne, *m* 1929, Alice Margaret Rose Hewitt, *widow* of Lieut Ronald Erskine Hewitt, R N and *d* of late George Edward Woodhouse of Nordon, Blandford, Dorset, no *c* *Educ* Oundle School, Caius College, Cambridge Appointed to the Indian Civil Service after the examination of 1911, arrived India, Dec 1912, served in Bihar and Orissa as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Censor Duty, Bombay, 1915 16 Under Secretary to Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1918, Deputy Commissioner, 1923, Revenue Secretary, Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1925, on special reforms duty, Home Department, Government of India, 1927, Joint Secretary, Government of India, Reforms Office, 1930, on deputation to the Indian Round Table Conferences in London, 1930 and 1931 *Club* East India United Service

LEWIS, William Henry, High Sheriff of Montgomeryshire 1935 36, *b* 1866, *s* of Richard and Jane Ryder Lewis, *m* 1914, Edith Mary Lewis *Educ* Oswestry, Edinburgh University M B, C M, 1887, B Sc 1888, J P and C C Montgomeryshire, Chairman of Public Health and Housing Committee and of Mental Diseases Committee, Member of the Court of the University of Wales *Recreation* wood carving *Address* Cae Hywel, Llansantffraid *T* 4

LEWIS, William Henry, Emeritus Professor of Chemistry, University College of the South West, Exeter, *b* 1869, *s* of late Wm George and Susan Mary Lewis, *m* 1898, Helen Mary Freeman, two *d* *Educ* University College, Aberystwyth, Jesus College, Oxford Science Master, Exeter School, 1894 1901, Professor of Chemistry, University College, Exeter, 1901-35 Vice Principal, 1925 35, Member of Council, Institute of Chemistry, 1924-27, External Council, University of London, 1930-1935, South-West Rivers Pollution Committee (Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries), retired 1935 *Publications* various papers on chemical research *Recreations* golf gardening *Address* Summerlands, Mt Pleasant, Dawlish Warren *T* Dawlish 236 *Club* Authors'

LEWIS, Lt -Colonel William Herbert, D S O 1917, M C, R A, Retired, Director, Stoke Court Ltd, and other Companies, *b* 24 April 1884, *s* of Surgeon Major Timothy Richards Lewis, F R S (Elect), Narberth S Wales *m* 1916, Kathleen Campbell, *d* of late Lt -Col Charles Mowbray Dallas, C S I, one *s* *Educ* Cheltenham, R M Academy, Woolwich A D C to Hon Sir Walter Hely-Hutchinson, Governor and Commander in Chief, Cape Colony 1905 06, Private Secretary to Sir Graham Bower, Officer Administering the Government of Mauritius, 1908 A D C to Major General A G Creagh, G O C Troops, Mauritius 1909,

served European War 1914-18 (despatches six times, M C, D S O, Brevet Lt Col), Anti Aircraft Defence Comdr Third Army, 1916-18, Lt Col, retired pay, 1920 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* 28 Donovan Court, Drayton Gardens, S W 10 *T* Kensington 0274 *Club* United Service

LEWIS, Sir Willmott Harsant, K B E *cr* 1931, Correspondent of The Times in Washington, U S A since 1920, *b* Cardiff, 18 June 1877, *s* of James Oliver, and Marion Harsant Lewis, *m* 1st, late Lina Jessie Ringer 2nd, 1926, Ethel, *d* of Frank Brett and Janet Newbold Noyes, Washington, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eastbourne, Continent of Europe Worked as journalist in England France, China, Japan, Korea, Philippine Islands, and United States, was in Far East through period which included abolition of exterritoriality in Japan, Boxer Rebellion, announcement of Anglo Japanese Alliance, and Russo Japanese War, served European War in France, 1917 19, joined staff of The Times, 1919 *Address* 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, Washington, U S A *T A* Lontimes Washington *T* North 4224 *Club* Devonshire

LEWIS, Wyndham, author *Publications* Time and the Western Man, The Lion and the Fox, *The Wild Body*, *Tarr, 1918*, *The Art of* Being Ruled, 1926, The Childermass, Section 1928, Paleface, 1929, The Apes of God, 1930, Hitler, 1931 The Diabolical Principle and the Dithyrambic Spectator, 1931, Filibusters in Barbary, 1932, Doom of Youth, 1932, Snooty Baronet, 1932, One Way Song, 1933, Men Without Art, 1934, Left Wings Over Europe, 1936

LEWIS-CROSBY, Rev Ernest Henry, M A B D, Precentor of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, 1927, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sodor and Man, Commissary for the Bishop in Fuh Kien Chaplain to Bishop of Derry, Rector of Stillorgan, Co Dublin, *s* of Robert Allen Cornwall and Harriett Elizabeth Crosby *m* Hilda Darley, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Royal scholarship, 1st Honours in classics, 1st Prizeman, History, *gold medallist, History and Political* Science, Archbishop King s prizeman, Bishop Foster s prizeman, and Theological Exhibitioner Divinity School, Curate, Christ Church, Leeson Park, Head Church of Ireland Mission to the Jews, Rector of Drumconda and N Strand Rector of Rathmines, late Chaplain to Lord Lieut *Recreation* golf *Address* The Grange, Stillorgan, Blackrock, Co Dublin *T* Foxrock 54 *Club* University, Dublin

LEWIS-DALE, Henry Angley, M B E, M Inst C E, M I Mech E, Deputy Director of Works, Air Ministry, since 1933, *b* 26 Aug 1876, *s* of Henry Lewis Dale and Anna Maria Angley, *m* Minnie Elizabeth Lewis no *c* *Educ* Owens College, Manchester Entered Civil Engineering Dept, Admiralty, 1901, Assistant Civil Engineer at Pembroke Dock, Chatham and Malta Dockyards, transferred to Air Ministry on *formation* of R A F in 1918, Assistant Director of Works, 1929 *Publications* Aviation and the Aerodrome, 1932, other publications on the construction of aerodromes *Address* Adastral House, Kingsway, W C 2

LEWISHAM, Viscount, William Legge, *b* 23 Jan 1913, *o s* of 7th Earl of Dartmouth, *q v*

LEWISHAM, Archdeacon of, *see* Woolwich, Bishop Suffragan of

LEWISOHN, Frederick, C S I 1925, C B E 1922, *b* 28 July 1878, *s* of Leon Lewisohn, *m* 1st, 1908, Edith Lilian Clementson (*d* 1934) 2nd, 1935, Alice Theresa Burnett *Educ* St Paul s School, Trinity College, Oxford Gaisford Prizeman and Craven Scholar, 1901, went to Burma in I C S, 1902, retired 1926, Gunner in Canadian Field Artillery, 1917, Lieut attached 63rd Royal Naval Div, 1918, Assistant Master, Dulwich College, 1926, subsequently with the Iraq Petroleum Co *Club* East India United Service

LEWTHWAITE, Sir William Anthony, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1927, *b* 26 Feb 1912, *e s* of Sir William Lewthwaite, 2nd Bt, J P, and Beryl Mary Stopford, *o c* of late Major Stopford Cosby Hickman, J P, D L, of Fenloe Co Clare, *S* father 1933, *m* 1936, Lois Mairi, *o c* of late Capt Robertson Kerr Clark and of Lady Beatrice Minnie Ponsonby Kerr Clark, 48 Thurloe Square, S W 7 *Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A *Recreation* squash rackets *Heir b* Rainald Gilfrid [*b* 21 July 1913, *m* 1936, Margaret Elizabeth, *yr d* of Harry Edmonds, New York] *Address* Broadgate (near Broughton in Furness), Cumberland *T A* The Green *T* Broughton in Furness 32

LEXINGTON, Bishop of, *see* Abbott, Rt Rev H P A

LEY, Arthur Herbert, C S I 1926, C I E 1918, C B E 1924, I C S, retired, Bursar Winchester College, *b* 1879, *s* of Rev W C Ley, Rector of Ashby Parva, Leicestershire, unmarried *Educ* Winchester College, New College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1903, Under Secy Govt of Bengal, 1908, Under Secy Govt of India Commerce and Industry Dept, 1909 12, Director General of Commercial Intelligence, India, 1914-16, Officiating Secy Commerce and Industry Dept, 1918, Secy to Govt of India Industries and Labour, 1923, Member, Public Service Commission, India, 1926 31 retired 1933 *Address* Broxton Court, Chilbolton, Hants

LEY, Henry George, M A, Mus Doc Oxon, F R C M, F R C O Precentor and Musical Instructor, Eton College, since 1926 *b* Chagford, Devon, 30 Dec 1887, *s* of Rev G L H Ley, Rector of Chagford, Devon, *m* Evelyn Mary, *d* of Rev C Heurtley, Vicar of Binsey *Educ* St George s School, Windsor (Chorister, St George s Chapel), Uppingham (Musical Scholar), Royal College of Music (Council Exhibitioner), Keble College, Oxford (Organ Scholar) Conductor Keble College Musical Society, President Oxford University Musical Club, 1908, Precentor St Peter s College, Radley, 1916 17, Teaching Staff (Organ) R C M, 1919, Organist and Choirmaster Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, 1909 26, Choragus Oxford University, 1923-26, President Royal College of Organists, 1933, 1934, Warden Music Masters Association, 1936 *Publications* Five volumes of Songs, Church Music and Part Songs, Sonata for Violin and Pianoforte, Quartet for Strings, Variations for Full Orchestra, two volumes, Organ Solos, Operetta for Children Saver nake, Joint Editor Oxford Psalter, Church Anthem Book *Recreations* motoring, golf, chess *Address* Savile House, Eton College, Windsor *T* Windsor 124

LEY, Sir (Henry) Gordon, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1905, J P, Governing Director Ley's Malleable Castings Co Ltd, Derby, *b* 12 March 1874, *s* of 1st Bt and Georgina Townsend (*d* 1886), *d* of late Capt George Willis of Aislaby Hall, Yorks, *S* father, 1916, *m* 1st, 1899, Rhoda (who obtained a divorce, 1927 and *d* 1935), *d* of Herbert Prodgers, J P, of Kington St Michael, Wilts, two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1927, Mabel Annie, *d* of late Sir Philip Brocklehurst, Bt, of Swythamley Park, Macclesfield *Educ* Repton Late Major 1st South Notts Hussars Yeomanry, Lord of Manors of Kirkoswald, Lazonby, Staffield and Glassonby in Cumberland, Joint Master, Tedworth Hunt Owns about 2000 acres of agricultural property *Heir s* Gerald Gordon, *b* 5 Nov 1902 *Address* Furze Down, King s Somborne, Hants *Clubs* Flyfishers, Royal Automobile

LEY, Admiral James Clement, C B 1918 C V O 1916, *b* 1869, *m* 1906, Judith, *d* of late Rev Evelyn Boothby Served European War (despatches, C B, C V O), retired list, 1923, Russian Order of St Anne, Japanese Rising Sun, 2nd Class *Address* Almeley, Boxford, Newbury

LEY, James William Thomas, journalist, Editorial representative at Newport of the Western Mail, *b* Bristol, *m* 1912, Florence Madeleine, *e d* of late John Westcott, of Hatherleigh, North Devon, one *s* *Educ* Bristol Grammar School Articled to journalism at Bristol Mercury, subsequently became a reporter on the Mercury Staff, assistant editor, The Easy Chair, 1904 later editor founded Bristol and Clifton Dickens Society, 1902, Hon Sec and Treas till 1904, Hon General Secretary Dickens Fellowship, 1904 9, Vice Pres since 1920, one of founders of The Dickensian, rejoined Bristol Mercury Staff, 1909, later on staffs of Bath Herald, Monmouthshire Post, Newport, and Evening Express, Cardiff, Assistant Editor Monmouthshire Post, 1919 21, joined Editorial Staff Evening Express 1921 as Man in the Street a co opted member of the Newport Boro Free Libraries, Museum and Art Gallery Committee Member National Executive, National Union of Journalists *Publications* The Boz Birthday Book, 1905, Christmas in Dickens Land, 1905, The Drood Trial, 1914, The Dickens Circle, 1918, First annotated edition of John Forster s Life of Charles Dickens, 1928, (with Walter Dexter) The Origin of Pickwick, 1936, contributed Essay on Mr Tupman to A Pickwick Portrait Gallery, 1936, and numerous newspaper and magazine articles, principally on Dickensian subjects *Recreation* literature and Dickensiana *Address* Hatherleigh, 2 Allt yr yn Road, Newport Monmouthshire *T* Newport 3676

LEYDS, Willem Johannes, *b* Magelang, Java, 1859, 2nd *s* of late W J Leyds, Head master Public School, Batavia, and 2nd *d* of Rev R van Beuningen van Helsdingen, *m* 1st, 1884, Louise (*d* 1907), 2nd *d* of late F Roeff, mathematician, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1910, Anne, *d* of late W C J Castens Dutch Resident, Java *Educ* Amsterdam University Doctor at Law (cum laude) Attorney General South African Republic, 1884, elected State Secretary, 1888 Justice of Peace for whole Republic, 1889 re elected State Secretary, 1893 and 1897, Minister Plenipotentiary 1898-1902 *Publications* De rechtsgrond der schadevergoeding voor preventieve hechtenis, 1884, The First Annexation of the Transvaal, 1906, Herinneringen aan President Kruger, 1918, Eenige Correspondentie uit 1899, 1919 The Transvaal Surrounded, 1919 Tweede Verzameling (Correspondentie, 1899-1900), 1930, Derde Verzameling (Correspondentie, 1900) 1931, Vierde Verzameling (Correspondentie 1900 02), 1934 *Recreations* music art *Address* The Hague, Holland *T* 552044

LEYEL, Mrs C F, Hilda Winifred, *d* of late Edward Brenton Wauton of Uppingham School, *m* 1900, Carl Fredrick Leyel (*decd*) one *s* *Educ* Halliwick Manor Founder and Chairman of the Society of Herbalists, initiated and organised The Golden Ballot, the total sum raised amounting to over £350,000, for the benefit of ex service men and hospitals, was prosecuted under the Lottery and also the Betting Act in connection with these schemes and won both cases, thereby legalising ballots for charity Life Governor of St Mary s, the West London and the Royal National Orthopædic Hospitals, Given the Palme Académique by French Government, 1924 *Publications* The Magic of Herbs, Diet and Commonsense, The Lure of Cookery, (with Olga Hartley) The Gentle Art of Cookery Editor of Grieve s Modern Herbal *Recreation* travelling *Address* 20 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W C 2, Shripney Manor, Shripney, Sussex

LEYLAND, Sir A E H Naylor- *see* Naylor Leyland

LEYLAND, Lieut -Colonel Frederick Beadle, D S O 1919, M V O 1918, Major, 7th Hussars (retired), *b* 1881, *s* of Frederick Dawson Leyland, Basingstoke, *m* 1907, Winnifred Frances, *d* of late H V Stuart Served S Africa, 1901 2 (wounded Queen s medal with five clasps), European War, 1914 19 (wounded, despatches, M V O, D S O, Order of Agricultural Merit of France) *Address* Weston Hall, Bulkington, near Nuneaton

LEYS, Sir (William) Cecil Kt *cr* 1931, Managing Director New Zealand Newspapers Ltd, a Director of N Z Press Assoc, and President of Leys Institute, *b* Auckland, 1877, *s* of late Thomson Wilson Leys, LL D Auckland, N Z, *m* 1921 Hilary, *d* of P A Vaile, barrister at law, Auckland, N Z, one *s* *Educ* Auckland Grammar School Served European War, 1915 18, Balkans with Red Cross, and Mesopotamia with R N V R *Address* 18 Victoria Avenue, Remuera, Auckland N Z

LEYTON, Otto, M A, M D (Cantab), D Sc (Lond), F R C P, Physician to the London Hospital, *b* 20 Oct 1873, *y s* of Joseph Grunbaum and Delia Frankau, *m* Doris Catherine M'Phail, one *s* one *d* [Assumed name of Leyton by deed poll, 1915] *Educ* City of London School Trinity College, Cambridge Clinical Pathologist to King s College Hospital, Assistant Physician to the Belgrave Hospital for Children, Physician to the London Hospital, Lecturer on Therapeutics at the London Hospital Medical School, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine *Publications* Physiological, Pathological, and Medical *Address* 92 Portland Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 4343, Monks Corner, Marlow *T* Marlow 124

LIAKAT ALI, Sir Syed, Kt *cr* 1934, M A, LL B, President of the State Legislative Council, and of the State Judicial Council, Minister in attendance to H H The Ruler of Bhopal State, 1927 34, *b* 1 July 1878, *s* of Syed Hamid Ali, widower, no *c* *Educ* Bareilly Allahabad Enrolled as an advocate of Allahabad High Court entered Bhopal State Service, 1903, held various appointments till 1922, Chief Justice, Bhopal High Court, 1922 27, holds titles of Naserulmulk and Motamadus Sultan from Bhopal State, which are recognised by British Government *Recreation* motoring *Address* Bhopal, Central India

LIAQAT HYAT KHAN, Nawab Sir, Kt, *cr* 1933, O B E, 1923 Khan Bahadur, Prime Minister, Patiala State, since 1930, *b* 1st Feb 1887 *s* of Hon Nawab Mohammed Hyat Khan, C S I, *m*, four *s* six *d* *Educ* privately Deputy Superintendent, Punjab Police, 1909 Superintendent in charge of a District 1919, King s Police Medal, 1916, served as Officer in charge Shahi Mela at the time of Prince of Wales s visit to Lahore, 1922, services lent to Patiala State as Home Secretary, 1923, Home Minister in Patiala State, resigned from Punjab Police, 1930, represented the Patiala State twice at the Round Table Conference in 1931 and 1932, and at the Joint Parliamentary Committee in 1933, also served on the Consultative Committee in India in connection with the Indian Reforms in 1932 *Recreation* tennis *Address* Prime Minister, Patiala State, India *T A* Premier, Patiala, India *Club* Rajindra Gymkhana, Patiala

LIARDET, Colonel Claude Francis, D S O 1917 Commander Royal Artillery 47th (2nd London) Div, T A, 1934 35, The London Division since 1935, *b* 26 Sep 1881 *y s* of late Lieut H M Liardet, H M I N, *m* 1st, 1906, Dorothy *y d* of A R Hopper, M D one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1928, Dorothy Clare, *o d* of Ad

miral George Borrett, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Bedford School Gazetted 2nd Lieut to Lancashire Artillery, 1899 Captain, 1905, transferred to Lancashire and Cheshire R G A on formation of Territorial Force Major, 1914, Lt Col, 1922, served European War (Brevet Lt Col, D S O, despatches five times, Territorial Decoration, George V Coronation Decoration), Bt Col, 1926 Col 1927 *Recreation* fly fishing *Address* Ballsdown, Chiddingfold, Surrey

LIAS, William John, Judge of County Court No 59 (Plymouth) District since 1930, late Professor of International Law, Sheffield University, *s* of late Rev John James Lias, Chancellor of Llandaff Cathedral, and Edith Susan Attenborough, *m* 1923, Winifred Marion Nickels, 3rd *d* of J H Beazley, Oak Dene, Noctorum, nr Birkenhead, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury Coll (Exhibitioner), Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar) 2nd Class Classical Tripos, 1889 Editor Cambridge Review, 1890 1, Head master Downs School, Clifton, Bristol 1894 99, called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1901, practised at Liverpool, Sub Lieutenant and Lieutenant, R N V R, 1904 12, contested (L) West Derby Division, Liverpool, Jan and Dec 1910, Capt in Lancashire Fusiliers, 1915, transferred to R E, 1917 served in France, 1916 19 (despatches) *Address* Ingoldsby, Chelston Road, Torquay

LIBBY, Walter, M A, Ph D, author, *b* Port Hope, Ont, Canada, 2 Mar 1867, *s* of Robert Stephens and Mary P Libby, *m* 1906, Eva Mary (*d* 1907), *d* of Thomas Trow, Stratford, Ont *Educ* St Mary s College, Kentucky, Victoria University, Canada (B A 1887), University of Toronto (M A 1902), Universities of Leipzig, Berlin, Munich, Paris, and College de France, 1902-4 Clark University (Ph D 1905) Assistant Professor of Education North western U, Evanston Chicago, 1905 12, Professor of the History of Education, 1912 15, of the History of Science, 1916-17, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Research at Oxford, 1915 1916, Lecturer on the History of Medicine, etc, University of Pittsburgh, 1917 24 Lecturer on the Psychology and Logic of Research, Mellon Institute, 1922, Lecturer at University of Chicago, summer 1906, University of Illinois, summer 1908 University of Toronto, 1927-28, Fellow of American Association for the Advancement of Science, member of various scientific societies *Publications* An Introduction to the History of Science, 1917 (Japanese translation, 1923), The History of Medicine in its Salient Features, 1922, Introduction to Contemporary Civilization, 1929, Canadian Sketches numerous papers in literary and scientific periodicals *Recreations* golf, tennis, swimming, etc *Address* 338 Spadina Road, Toronto, Ont, Canada *T* Kingsdale 5674

LIBERTY, Capt Ivor Stewart-, M C, J P High Sheriff, 1922 C C Bucks, a Director of Liberty & Co Ltd retired Capt in H M Army, 2nd Bucks Batt, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry *b* Nottingham, 16 March 1887, *e s* of late Dr Donald Stewart of Nottingham and *nephew* of late Sir Arthur Lasenby Liberty, *m* 1913, Evelyn Katharine, *e d* of late Rev Canon C O Phipps, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Winchester Christ Church, Oxford M A Barrister, Inner Temple served European War, 1914-16 (M C, wounded, lost a leg), Painter Stainers Company member of Council of the Bucks Architectural and Archæological Society, Lord of the Manor of The Lee, Bucks *Chairman of The Lee Parish Council*, owns about 3000 acres *Publications* A Record of the 2nd Bucks Battalion T F, 1914-18 *Recreation* shooting *Address* Lee Manor, The-Lee, Bucks *T A* The-Lee *T* The-Lee 342 25 Gt Marlborough Street, W 1 *Club* Ye Sette of Odd Volumes

LICHFIELD, 4th Earl of (cr 1831), **Thomas Edward Anson,** Viscount Anson and Baron Soberton, 1806, late (Acting) Master of the Horse and A D C to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, *b* 9 Dec 1883, *e s* of 3rd Earl of Lichfield, and Lady Mildred Coke, *d* of 2nd Earl of Leicester, *S* father 1918 *m* 1911, Evelyn Maud, *o d* of late Colonel E G Keppel, M V O two *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge Vice-Lieutenant and J P Staffordshire, Lord High Steward of the Borough of Stafford owns about 20,000 acres in Staffordshire *Heir* *s* Viscount Anson, *q v* *Address* Shugborough Hall, Stafford *T* Milford (Staffs) 22
See also Marquess of Bristol, Hon T H F Egerton, Baron Forbes, Earl Howe, Earl of Lovelace, Col Sir H Streatfeild

LICHFIELD, Bishop of, since 1913, **Rt Rev John Augustine Kempthorne** D D, *b* 26 May 1864, *s* of John Kempthorne M A, Fellow of Trinity, Head Master of Blackheath School, and Vicar of Trumpington, and Eliza Gertrude, *d* of Theophilus Thompson M D, *m* 1890, Hester Mary, *d* of late John Peile, no c *Educ* Haileybury, Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar), Abbott University Scholar, Hon Mention Chancellor s Medal for Classics, 1st Class in Classical Tripos Part I 1884, Part II 1886, Curate of St Aidan s, Gateshead, 1890, Vicar of St Mary s, Rochdale, 1895 Vicar of St Thomas s, Sunderland, and Examining Chaplain to Bishop Westcott, 1900, Rector of Gateshead, 1901, Rector of Liverpool and Hon Canon, 1904, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, 1904, Member of Liverpool Education Committee and of Council of Liverpool University, Vicar of Hessle, 1910 13 Bishop of Hull, 1910 13 *Publication* Pastoral Life and Work To day, 1919 *Address* The Palace, Lichfield

LICHFIELD, Dean of, *see* Savage, Very Rev H E

LICHNOWSKY, Princess Mechtilde writer, *b* 1879, 3rd *d* of Count Arco, *m* 1904 Prince Lichnowsky, German Ambassador in London, 1912 14 (*d* 1928), two *s* one *d* *Publications* Gods, Kings and Animals in Egypt 1913, The Piano Tuner, 1915 (Der Stimmer), a novel, Ein Spiel vom Tod (a play produced in Berlin Lessing Theatre, 1917), Geburt (a novel) 1918, Der Kinderfreund (a play produced Berlin Kammerspiele 1919), Gott betet, Fighting the Expert (Der Kampf mit dem Fachmann), 1924 Half and Half (Halb and Halb) (a booklet of drawing and fine lined funny verses about animals), 1926, The Rendez vous at the Zoo, a novel, 1928 (Das Rendez Vous im Zoo), On the Leash (An der Leine), 1930, Kindheit (childhood), 1934, Delaide (a novel) 1935, Der Lauder Asdur (a novel), 1936 *Address* Villa des Fleurs, Cap d Ail A M, France

LICKMAN, Major Harry Sylvanus, D S O 1921, R A, *b* 1896, *s* of Lt Col Harry Sylvanus Lickman, O B E Served European War, 1914 19 (wounded) S Persia 1918 19, Waziristan, 1920 21 (D S O)

LIDBURY, Colonel David John, D S O 1916, Assistant Secretary, Headquarters G P O since 1935, *b* 3 Oct 1884, *e s* of E A Lidbury, C B E, late Assistant Sec H M Customs and Excise, and Margaret Lidbury, *m* 1923, Ethel, *d* of late Charles Norbury, one *d* *Educ* Llandovery School, Hertford College Oxford Served European War 1914 16 (despatches, D S O), Controller Money Order Department to 1934, Controller Post Office Savings Bank, 1934 35, Director of Army Postal Services to 1935 *Address* 138 Bishops Mansions Fulham, S W 6 *T* Putney 2109

LIDBURY, Ernest Alan, C B E 1924, *b* 1862, formerly Assistant Secretary, Board of Customs and Excise

LIDDALL, Walter Sydney, J P Journalist, M P (Nat Cons) Lincoln City

since 1931, *b* Boston 2 March 1884, *y s* of late Benjamin Liddall, *m* 1910, Gertrude, *o d* of late G R Long, Scunthorpe, one *s* two *d* *Educ* De Aston Grammar School, Market Rasen Played prominent part in bringing about the amalgamation in 1919 of the two urban districts of Scunthorpe and Frodingham and the two parishes of Crosby and Ashby, Chairman, Scunthorpe and Frodingham U D C 1920 21, 1923 24, 1924 25, Vice chairman, Brigg Division National Unionist Association and Vice President and Hon Treasurer, Scunthorpe Conservative Club since 1927, Rotarian, Local Manager, Scunthorpe Savings Bank Contested Don Valley division of W R Yorkshire, May 1929 *Recreations* holds long service medal Lincs Foot ball Assoc *Address* Chequers, Scunthorpe, Lincs *T A* Liddall, Chequers, Scunthorpe *T* Scunthorpe 150 *Club* Constitutional

LIDDELL, family name of **Earl of Ravensworth**

LIDDELL, Lt -Col Arthur Robert, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, retired, formerly R A S C, *b* 1872, *s* of late Captain John Liddell, R N, *m* Alice Maud, 3rd *d* of late Thomas Mills, Longdown Lodge, Sandhurst, Berks, and of Charters Towers, Queensland Served in 3rd Batt Dorset Regt, 1890 94, gazetted to the 4th (R I) Dragoon Guards, 1894, transferred to the R A S C, 1896 Adjutant, A S C Training Establishment, 1907 1909, served South African War, 1899 1900 (Queen s medal seven clasps), European War, 1914-19 (despatches 5 times, D S O, C M G), J P Bedfordshire *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Club* Army and Navy

LIDDELL, Maj -Gen Clive Gerard, C B 1935, C M G 1918, C B E 1919, D S O 1915, Leicestershire Regt, Commander of 4th Division since 1935, *b* 1 May 1883, *m* 1st, 1914, Clare Lambert Roberts (*d* 1917), 2nd, 1918, Hilda Jessie Bisset, *widow* of Lieut Maurice Cane, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Uppingham, R M C, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1902, Adjutant, 1908 11, Captain, 1908, Staff Capt 6 District, Northern Command, 1912 14, D A A and Q M G, 1914, A A and Q M G, 1916, A A G, War Office, 1917 18, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches 6 times, D S O, C M G, C B E, Bt Lieut Colonel), Instructor, Staff College, 1919 22 Deputy Administrator British Empire Exhibition 1923-25, Imperial Defence College, 1927, General Staff Officer, 1st grade, War Office, 1928 31, Commander 8th Infantry Brigade, 1931-34, Maj -Gen 1933, Commander 47th (2nd London) Division T A, 1935 *Club* United Service

LIDDELL, Sir Frederick Francis, K C B, *cr* 1916, C B 1911, K C 1929 Counsel to the Speaker since 1928, *s* of Very Rev H G Liddell, sometime Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, *b* 7 June 1865, *m* 1901, Mabel, *d* of Arthur Magniac of The Hermitage, Ascot, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Christ Church, Oxford Degree in 1888 (first class Lit Hum), was private secretary to Lord Stanmore (then Sir Arthur Gordon), Governor of Ceylon, 1888 1890, Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1891 1906, Eldon Scholar, 1892, called to the Bar, 1894 1st Parliamentary Counsel, 1917 28 *Publication* edited Manual of Military Law *Recreation* golf *Address* 9 Culford Gardens, S W 3 *T* Kensington 2438 *Club* Brooks s

LIDDELL, Lt -Col Geoffrey William, D S O 1915, late 1st Batt the Rifle Brigade (the Prince Consort s Own), *b* 23 Nov 1884, *o surv s* of late Edward Henry Liddell, *m* 1915, Mary Sophia, *d* of late Charles Lyon Liddell, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Entered army, 1904, Captain, 1913, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O), retired pay, 1921 *Recreations* hunting, etc *Address* Bolham House, Tiverton, Devon *Club* United Service

LIDDELL, Lionel Charles, M V O 1908, Consul at Copenhagen, retired 1911, *b* 22 May 1868, 3rd *s* of late Very Rev H G Liddell, Dean of Christ Church, *m* 1902, Florence, *d* of Arthur Magniac, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, Christ Church, Oxford Vice Consul, Soulina, 1894, Galatz, 1897, Consul at Lyons, 1902, 4th Class Order of Dannebrog, Secretary Grand Committee on War Trade, 1914 18 *Recreations* golf, fencing *Address* Villa Sorrento, Dinard, France *Club* Travellers

LIDDELL, Maj -Gen Sir William Andrew, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C B 1916, late *R E, retired, b 26 Dec 1865, s of late* W B Liddell, Madras, *m* 1st, 1894, Ada Lilian Livesey (*d* 1915), one *d*, 2nd, 1921, Helen Gladys, *y d* of late Charles Townshend Murdoch, Buckhurst, Wokingham, and *widow* of Brig Gen J A Tanner *Educ* Clifton College, R M A, Woolwich Assistant and Deputy Secretary to Government of India, Military Department, 1900 6, Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1920 24, served Operations of Zhob Field Force, 1890, European War, 1914 18 (despatches seven times, K C M G, C B, Officer Legion of Honour, Commander Order of the Crown, prom Maj Gen), retired pay, 1924, Director of Works and Buildings, Air Ministry, 1924-28, Col Comdt R E, 1933 35 *Address* Manor House, Finchampstead, Berks *T* Eversley 62 *Club* United Service

See also Lt -Col Sir C A Jardine

LIDDELL HART, Basil Henry, Military Correspondent of the Times, and its adviser on defence in general, *b* 31 Oct 1895, *m* 1918, Jessie, *d* of J J Stone, Stratford Lodge, Stroud, one *s* *Educ* St Paul's, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge K O Y L I, served European War, 1914 18 (wounded), half pay, 1924, retired, 1927, Military Correspondent of the Daily Telegraph, 1925 35 Military Editor of the Encyclopædia Britannica, evolved the Battle Drill system (1917) and Expanding Torrent method of attack (officially adopted since the war), the theory of the Indirect Approach in strategy, *one of the three Referees for Army Gold Medal* Essay, 1924, Lees Knowles Lecturer, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1932 33, Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1934, officially visited the training centres of the French Army, 1926, the Italian Army and Air Force similarly, 1927, critiques circulated by General Staffs, British Delegation International Studies Conference, 1935, Co-opted Member of the County of London Territorial Association on the Council of the Society for Army Historical Research, Member of the Institute of Historical Research F R Hist S *Publications* New Methods of Infantry Training, 1918; Science of Infantry Tactics, 1921, 3rd edition, 1926, Paris, or the Future of War, 1925, A Greater than Napoleon—Scipio Africanus, 1926, The Remaking of Modern Armies, 1927 Great Captains Unveiled (Jenghiz Khan, Sabutai, Gustavus, Wallenstein, Saxe, Wolfe), 1927, Reputations—Ten Years After (historical studies of Joffre, Foch, Haig, Pétain, Ludendorff Falkenhayn, Gallieni, Pershing, Allenby, Liggett), 1928, The Decisive Wars of History, 1929, Sherman, 1930, The Real War, 1914 1918, 1930, Foch—The Man of Orleans, 1931, The British Way in Warfare, 1932, The Future of Infantry, 1933, The Ghost of Napoleon, 1933, T E Lawrence—in Arabia and After, 1934, new edition, 1935, A History of the World War (enlarged from The Real War), 1934, When Britain Goes to War (enlarged from The British Way in Warfare), 1935, The War in Outline, 1936, translations of writings in French German, Italian, Russian, Arabic, and ten other languages, Joint Author of the official manual Infantry, Training, 1921, Editor, Small Arms Training, 1924, criticised by request, post war French Infantry regulations for their

official organ, 1922 23 *Address* 123 Gloucester Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 3425 *Clubs* Athenæum, Army and Navy, Savage

LIDDLE, Henry Weddell, M A (Cantab), Headmaster, Bedford Modern School, *s* of John Liddle, North Shields, *b* 6 Apr 1885, *m* Anna Cynthia, *d* of N D F Pearce, Grantchester, Cambridge two *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle on Tyne, Downing College, Cambridge Assistant Master King Edward VIth School, Aston, Birmingham, and King Edward VIIth School, Sheffield, House Master, St Peter s School, York, Tutor, Workers Educational Association, Birmingham, 2nd Lt K R R C (wounded, Arras, prisoner of war, 1917) Hon Scout Commissioner, President Bedford Council of Social Service *Recreations* music, fives *Address* The Modern School House, Bedford *T* Bedford 2510

LIDGETT, Rev John Scott, C H 1933, M A, Hon D D (Aberdeen, 1909, Oxford, 1932, Edinburgh, 1933), Member of the London School Board (Southwark Division) since 1897, Alderman of the L C C, 1905 10, Member of the L C C for Rotherhithe, 1910 1922 Alderman, 1922 28, Leader of the Progressive Party on the L C C, 1918 28, Warden of the Bermondsey Settlement since 1891, Editor of the Methodist Times, 1907 18, Joint Editor of the Contemporary Review since 1911 *b* Lewisham, 1854, *s* of late John Jacob Lidgett, Blackheath, and Maria Elizabeth, *d* of Rev John Scott, *m* 1884, Emmeline Martha (*d* 1934), 2nd *d* of Andrew Davies, M D, Newport, Mon, one *s* (killed in the War) one *d* *Educ* Blackheath Proprietary School, University Coll, London Entered Wesleyan ministry, 1876, stationed at Tunstall, Southport, Cardiff, Wolverhampton, and Cambridge, founded, in connection with late Dr Moulton, the Bermondsey Settlement, 1891, President of the National Council of the Evangelical Free Churches of England and Wales, 1906 7, President Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1908 9, President of the Free Church Commission, 1912 15, Hon Secretary of the National Council of the Evangelical Free Churches of England and Wales since 1914, Moderator of the Federal Council of the Evangelical Free Churches, 1923 25, Joint President of the Temperance Council of the Christian Churches, 1924 28, Member of the Royal Commission on Venereal Diseases, 1913 15, Member of Senate of the University of London, 1922 re elected, 1929, 1931 and 1935, Deputy Vice Chancellor of the University, 1929 30, Vice-Chancellor, 1930-31 and 1931-32, Member of the Court of the University since 1929, Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Central Council for Nursing, 1922 28, Governor of Royal Holloway College since 1931 Governor of Queen Mary s College since 1934, Chairman, Universities China Committee, 1933 36, President of the Uniting Conference of the Methodist Churches, and first President of the United Church, 1932 *Publications* The Spiritual Principle of the Atonement (Fernley Lecture), 1897, 7th ed 1923 The Fatherhood of God in Christian Truth and Life, 1902, 2nd ed 1913, The Christian Religion Its Meaning and Proof, 1907, 2nd ed 1908, Apostolic Ministry, 1909, God in Christ Jesus A Study of St Paul s Epistle to the Ephesians, 1915, Sonship and Salvation A Study of the Epistle to the Hebrews, 1921 God, Christ, and the Church, 1927, (with Bryan H Reed) Methodism in the Modern World 1929, The Victorian Transformation of Theology, 1934, My Guided Life, 1936 *Address* Bermondsey Settlement, Farncombe Street, S E *T* Ber 2127 *Clubs* Athenæum National Liberal

LIDIARD, Sir Herbert, Kt, *cr* 1923, *b* Sep 1864, *s* of late John Lidiard, J P, Clapham Common, first Mayor of Wandsworth, *m* 1st, Kate Mary Lina (*d* 1924), *o d* of late Col A R Fuller, R A, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1931, Alex, *widow* of J Wilson-Moore Several times Mayor of Paddington, ten years member for Paddington on the L C C, many years Chairman South Paddington Conservative Association, Ruling Counsellor Paddington Habitations Primrose League, contested S Paddington parliamentary election, 1930 *Address* 47 South Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 3317 7 Great James Street, Bedford Row, W C 1 *T* Holborn 9140, Birchington, Kent,

LIDSTONE, George James, F I A, F F A, F R S E, LL D (Edin), Director and formerly Manager and Actuary (1913 29) of the Scottish Widows Fund and Life Assurance Society, Director of the Royal Bank of Scotland and of Scottish Consolidated Trust Ltd, *b* London, 11 Dec 1870, *y s* of late William Thompson Lidstone, *m* 1901, Florence Mary, *e d* of late Robert Gay, no *c* Assistant Actuary (1893 1902), Joint Actuary (1902) and Actuary (1902 5) of the Alliance Assurance Co Ld, Actuary and Secretary of the Equitable Life Assurance Society, 1905 13, Elected a Fellow of the Actuarial Society of America, 1910, was a member of the Actuarial Advisory Committee of the National Health Insurance Joint Committee, 1912 14, President of the Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland, 1924-26, Presented Oct 1929, jointly by the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland, with a special Gold Medal (designed and executed by Gilbert Bayes, R S B S, H R I, *q v*) in recognition of his services to actuarial science *Publications* numerous papers in actuarial and mathematical journals *Recreations* lawn tennis, music, foreign travel *Address* Hermiston House, Hermiston, Midlothian *T* Currie 22 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, City of London, University, Edinburgh

LIEBLING, Dr George, Mus Doc (University of S California), Concert Pianist and Composer, *b* Berlin, American citizen, 1931, *s* of Jacob Liebling and Henriette Mosler, *m* Alice Goldberger *Educ* High School, Berlin, and Kullak s Academy of Music, studied later with Liszt Played in Berlin at age of 11, concert tours in Europe, in Africa, and since 1924 in America, appeared as soloist with Sir Henry Wood, Sir Fred Cowen, Sir Charles Villiers Stanford, Koussevitsky in Boston, Alfred Hertz in San Francisco, Art Rodzinski in Los Angeles, S Noskowski in Warsaw, Royal Court Pianist to Duke Alfred of Saxe Coburg, commanded to play to Queen Victoria at Osborne, 1898, Order of Double Dragon, China, Lion and Sun, Persia, Cross of King Ludwig III of Bavaria, Gold Medal by Pope Pius X *Works* Dramatic Musical Legend of St Catherine, 1906, opera The Wager, 1912, opera Chula, 1934, Concerto for piano with orchestra, 1925, Concerto for violin, 1924, about 200 works of every form and type for orchestra, suites, symphonic poem, piano, violin, cello, songs, Mass of Life, for four solo voices, chorus, orchestra, and organ, 1931, Lecturer and writer on musical subjects, Contributor to musical magazines, music to two of Shakespeare's poems The Clown s Song Nr 4 from Twelfth Night, Foresters Song from As You Like It *Recreations* studying Shakespeare and books of philosophy *Address* c/o Geo Schirmers, Music Publishers, 3 East 43rd Street, New York City

LIEF, Stanley, N D, D O, D C, M N C A, *b* 9 Oct 1892, *s* of Isaac Liefitz, S Africa, *m* Florence Beatrice Taylor two *s* *Educ* South Africa, Bernarr McFadden School, Chicago, American College of Osteopathy *President Natural Healing Ltd and Lief's* Nature Cure Resort, Champneys, Tring, Herts, President Nature Cure Association of Great Britain, Editor, Health for All Magazine *Publications* The Key to Health, The Milk

Diet for Health, How to Feed Children, Diet Reform Simplified, etc *Recreations* reading, riding, motoring *Address* Champneys, Tring, Herts, 140 Park Lane, W 1 *T A* Health, Wigginton, Herts *T* Berkhamstead 406, Mayfair 5591 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Authors

LIESCHING, Percivale, C M G 1932, Official Secretary, Office of the High Commissioner for the United Kingdom in Australia, *b* 1895, *m* 1924, Georgina, *d* of late James Williamson, Tunbridge Wells, three *d* *Educ* Bedford School, Brasenose College, Oxford Served European War, 1914 and 1917 18 (despatches), East African Expeditionary Force, 1916, appointed to the Colonial Office, 1920, transferred to the Dominions Office, 1925, seconded to staff of High Commissioner for the United Kingdom in Canada, 1928 32, Political Secretary, Office of the High Commissioner for the United Kingdom in S Africa, 1933 35 *Address* c/o Dominions Office, Downing Street, S W 1

LIFFORD, 7th Viscount (*cr* 1781), **Evelyn James Hewitt,** D S O 1916, Baron Lifford, 1768, late 1st Battalion Dorsets Regiment, *b* 18 Dec 1880, *e s* of 6th Viscount and Helen Blanche, *d* of late C S Gerch, *S* father, 1925, *m* 1919, Charlotte Rankine, *yr d* of late Sir Robert Maule, and *widow* of Capt E W Walker, East Yorks Regt *Educ* Haileybury, Dresden, Geneva Studied with a view to the Diplomatic Service, but obtained commission in Worcestershire Militia 1900, joined 1st Dorsets, 1902, transferred to 5th Dorsets, 1915, Captain, 1910, served S Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal two clasps), European War, 1914 18, including Dardanelles (till evacuation), Egypt, and France (despatches, D S O and bar), retired pay, 1923 *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting *Heir u* Hon William James Hewitt, *b* 6 Apr 1856 *Address* Dochgarroch Lodge, Inverness

See also J W J Clark Kennedy, F J B W Digby

LIGHTBODY, Col James, D S O , T D , President of McElroy Lumber Co , Exporters of Lumber, Victoria, B C , *y s* of late Wm Lightbody, Mia Mia, Glasgow , *m* Ethel Tyner (*d* 1935), *widow* of Donald Guthrie White, Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada *Educ* Glasgow High School Joined Volunteer Force, 1898 , served European War, 1914 20, in France, Egypt and Palestine with R F A , in 52nd (Lowland) Division, 53rd (Welsh) Division and 7th (Meerut) Division (despatches, D S O), President of Military Courts, Assiut, Egypt, 1919 , J P for County of City of Glasgow , Freeman Burgess of City of Glasgow, Colonel, June 1920, retired from T F , Sep 1920 *Recreations* yachting, golf, athletics, fishing and shooting *Address* Union Club, Victoria, B C , Canada *T A* Maclumco *T* 854 *Clubs* Royal Scottish , Royal Clyde Yacht Victoria Golf, B C Automobile, Victoria West Bay Corinthian Yacht (Commodore), Esquimalt, B C

LIGHTBODY, Philip Frazer, Editor Northern News , Managing Director Northern News Ltd , Member Legislative Council for St James Division, Member Governing Board, Cornwall College, *b* Montego Bay, 20 Feb 1880, 5th and last *s* of John and Matilda Lightbody *m* 1916, Alice Rosamond 2nd *d* of John Adolphus and Rosa Erskine , three *d* *Educ* Church of England Elementary School Entered printing trade at early age founded Northern Weekly News 1903, Trelawny Advance, Falmouth, 1917 Western Echo (Sav la Mar), 1918 , Member Municipal Boards, St James, returned unopposed Member Legislative Council of Jamaica 1921 and 1925 *Recreation* cricket *Address* Northern News Office Montego Bay, Jamaica *T* 407

LIGHTFOOT, Ben, M C , M A , F G S , A I M M , Director, Geological Survey of S Rhodesia , *b* 30 Jan 1888, *s* of J Lightfoot, Boston Spa, *m* 1922, E Longbottom, Allerton, Bradford , two *d* *Educ* Bradford Grammar School, Peterhouse, Cambridge Harkness University Prize for Geology, Geological Survey of Scotland, 1909 10, Geological Survey of S Rhodesia, 1911-14, Sorby Research Fellowship by Royal Society, 1914, served Royal Engineers, 1915 18 (despatches twice, M C), temp Major, Mining Geologist to Perrin and Marshall in Hyderabad, 1919-20, rejoined Geological Survey of Southern Rhodesia, 1921, Lyell Fund Geological Society of London, 1928 *Publications* contributions to official publications of Geological Survey of Scotland and to numerous short reports and bulletins of Geological Survey of S Rhodesia *Recreation* golf *Address* Box 366, Salisbury, S Rhodesia *T A* Geological

LIGHTFOOT, Rev Josiah, M A ; *b* 1862, *s* of Peter Lightfoot, of Tunstall, North Stafford , *m* 1896, Kate Beatrice Sandford, Manchester, no *c* *Educ* Private Schools , Royal University of Ireland Deacon, 1887, Priest 1888, Curate of Holy Trinity, Rusholme, 1887 88, of Holy Innocents, Fallowfield, 1888 96, Rector of S Michael's, Hulme, 1896 1906, Rector of S Mary's, Crumpsall, Manchester, 1906-32 , Rural Dean of Cheetham, 1918, Hon Canon of Manchester Cathedral, 1926 *Address* 4 Holmfield Avenue, Prestwich, Manchester *T* Prestwich 2776 *Club* Old Rectory, Manchester

LIGHTFOOT, Prof Robert Henry, M A , Hon D D (Aberdeen), Dean Ireland Professor of Exegesis of Holy Scripture, Oxford University, since 1934, Fellow and Tutor of New College, Oxford, 1921, *b* Wellingborough, Northants, 30 Sep 1883, *y s* of late Ven R P Lightfoot, D D, Archdeacon of Oakham, and Alice Gordon, *d* of Rev George Robbins, M A , Vicar of Courteenhall, Northants *Educ* Eton (Scholar), Worcester College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), Bishop's Hostel, Farnham 1st Class Theological Honours, 1907 , Liddon Student, 1907, Senior Greek Testament Prize, 1908, Senior LXX Prize, 1908, Curate of Haslemere, 1909 12, Bursar of Wells Theological College, 1912 13, Vice Principal, 1913 16, Principal, 1916 19, Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1918 Fellow and Chaplain of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1919 21 Bampton Lecturer, 1934 *Publication* History and Interpretation in the Gospels, 1935 *Address* New College, Oxford

LIGHTHALL, William Douw, K C, LL D , F R S L , F R S C , Barrister, author, publicist, *b* 27 Dec 1857, *e s* of Wm Francis (Schuyler) Lighthall, Notaire, Montreal, and Margaret, *d* of Captain Henry Wright of Chateauguay *m* 1890, Cybel, *d* of John Wilkes and Alice Sabine, of Tewin, and *g d* of Rev Henry Wilkes, D D , one *s* two *d* *Educ.* High School of Montreal , McGill University B A , 1880, B C L 1881, M A 1885, Representative Fellow, 1910, called to Bar, 1881 , LL D (Hon) 1921, Mayor of Westmount, Montreal, 1900 1 2, founded the Union of Canadian Municipalities, 1901, Hon Pres Metropolitan Parks Commissioner for Greater Montreal, 1910, Pres Antiquarian Society of Montreal, 1912, President Royal Society of Canada, 1917, founded Chateau de Ramezay Museum, 1895, Chairman McCord National Museum, etc , founded Great War Veterans Association movement, 1915, President Canadian Authors Association, 1930 31, has introduced much municipal legislation into Parliament *Publications* Thoughts, Moods, and Ideals (verse), 1887 The Young Seigneur, or Nation Making 1888 originated and edited Songs of the Great Dominion (Windsor Series) 1891, and Canadian Poems (Canterbury Poets), 1891, Montreal after 250 Years, 1892, The False Chevalier, 1898, The Glorious Enterprise, 1902, Canada a

Modern Nation, 1904, The Master of Life, 1908, The Beginnings of British Settlement in the Province of Quebec, The Land of Manitou, 1916, Old Measures (verse), 1922, The Person of Evolution, 1930, Prehistoric Montreal, Resemblances between Chinese and Maya Civilization Origin of the Iroquoian Stock, and many ethical, historical, and literary pamphlets *Recreations* camping, antiquarianism *Address* Châteauclair, Westmount, Montreal, Highbury, Lac Tremblant, P Q *T A* Lighthall *Clubs* Canadian, University, Montreal

LIGHTLEY, Rev John W, M A, B D, D Lit, Minister of Methodist Church, Chairman of the Leeds District, 1915 30, President of the Conference, 1928 29, *b* Simonside, South Shields, 24 June 1867, *s* of Wm Lightley *Educ* Wesleyan Schools at East Jarrow and Castleford, Didsbury Coll, Manchester, Paris, at the Faculty of Protestant Theology and the Sorbonne, Leipzig, at the University Intended for the teaching profession, but left this for the Ministry, entering the Theological College, 1889, held pastorates at Alnmouth (Northumb), Newcastle on Tyne, Bolton, Paris (English), Harrogate (twice), and Headingley (twice), Tutor in O T subjects at Headingley College until the war broke out and led to the temporary closing of the College, Fernley Lecturer, 1919, elected to the Legal Hundred, 1921, Principal of Wesley College, Headingley, 1930 36 *Publications* Les Scribes (a thesis for the B D Paris), Jewish Sects and Parties in the time of Christ *Recreations* golf and motoring *Address* 49 West Park Avenue, Roundhay, Leeds 8 *T* Roundhay 68331

LIGHTON, Sir Christopher Robert, 8th Bt, *cr* 1791, *b* 30 June 1897, *o s* of 7th Bt and Helen (*d* 1927), *d* of late James Houldsworth, Coltness, Lanarkshire, *S* father, 1929, *m* 1926, Rachel Gwendoline, *yr d* of late Rear Adm W S Goodridge, C I E two *d* *Educ* Eton College, R M C Late The King's Royal Rifle Corps *Heir u* Rev Claud Hamilton Dallas Lighton, *b* 1860 *Club* Naval and Military

LIGHTSTONE Herbert, D S O 1917, M C, F D, M D, C M, Deputy Director General Medical Services, Ministry of Pensions, since 1933, *b* 27 Oct 1876 *s* of Michael and Fanny Lightstone Montreal, *m* 1912, Doris Eva Joseph (*d* 1927), of 66 Porchester Terrace, W 2, two *d* *Educ* Montreal High School, Bishop University, McGill University, Montreal Medical Superintendent, Women s Hospital, Montreal, Demonstrator of Anatomy Bishop University, Montreal, Clinical Assistant, Aural Dept, London Hospital Registrar, London Throat Hospital, served Spanish American War with American Red Cross in Cuba, 1898 South African War with Canadian Field Artillery, 1899 1901 (Queen s medal 3 clasps) European War, 1914 19, France, Belgium, Germany, and North Russia, Lt 6th Cavalry Field Ambulance, M O Headquarters, 4th Army, Command 47 Casualty Clearing Station, M O Headquarters, North Russia (D S O, M C, F D, despatches 6 times) *Recreations* travelling, golf *Address* 49 Lowndes Square, S W 1, *T* Sloane 3567, Brownleas, Aldwick, Sussex *Club* Royal Automobile

LILFORD, 5th Baron (*cr* 1797), **John Powys,** J P, *b* 12 Jan 1863, *s* of 4th Baron and *d* of Robert William Brandling, Low Gosford, Northumberland *S* father, 1896, *m* 1894, Milly, *d* of George Soltau Symons, Chaddlewood, Plympton *Educ* Harrow, Brasenose Coll Oxford (B A) Captain 3rd Batt Northants Regt Owns about 15,600 acres *Heir b* Hon Stephen Powys, *q v* *Recreations* cricket, shooting, well known breeder of shorthorn cattle *Address* Lilford Hall, Oundle, Bank Hall, Preston *Clubs* Carlton, Travellers

See also F G D Drewitt

LILLEY, Rev Alfred Leslie, Canon Residentiary, 1911-36, Prelector and Chancellor of Hereford, *b* 14 Aug 1860, *e surv s* of Joseph Lilley of Balleer, Co Armagh, *m* 1895, Mary Leslie, *e surv d* of Major John Blackburn of 17 Ashley Gardens, Westminster, two *d* *Educ* Royal School, Armagh, Trinity College, Dublin Moderator and Medallist in Modern Literature, Gold Medallist in Composition and Oratory of the University Philosophical Society, Medallist in Composition and Oratory of the College Theological Society, Downes Divinity Premium, Private Tutor at Trinity College, Dublin, 1886 89, Curate of Glendermott, Derry, 1889 91, Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, 1891 1900, Vicar of St Mary s, Paddington, 1900 12, Archdeacon of Ludlow, 1913 28 *Publications* Sir Joshua Fitch his Life and Work, 1906, Adventus Regni, 1907, Modernism, 1908 What We Want (trans from Italian), 1907, Programme of Modernism (introduction) 1908 The Soul of St Paul, 1909, The Religion of Life, 1910, Nature and Super nature, 1911, The Nation in Judgment, 1911, Prayer in Christian Theology, 1924, Worship Its Necessity, Nature, and Expression, 1926, Sacraments, their Meaning for Christian Worship, 1928, Religion and Revelation, 1932, contributor to 'A Lent in London, Lombard Street Sermons, Prophets of the Century, Good Citizenship, Practical Questions, New Century Problems, Hastings Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics Social Discipline in the Christian Community, Social and Political Thinkers of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries *Address* Canon s House, Hereford *Club* Sesame

See also Rev J M Creed

LILLEY, His Hon Judge Cecil William, Judge of County Courts since 1934, *b* 23 March 1878 *s* of Joseph Edward Lilley and Emma Rowell Harris, unmarried *Educ* Harrow After travelling abroad, called to Bar 1900, Junior Counsel for Ministry of Labour, 1921, Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1932 *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* 5 St James s Street, S W 1 *T* Whitehall 9680 *Clubs* Travellers, Union

LILLEY, Ernest Lewis, M B B S Lond, F R C S Eng, Senior Surgeon to Leicester and Leicestershire Maternity Hospital, *b* 30 May 1876, *s* of Samuel John Lilley, *m* 1913, Margaret Nora, *y d* of late Dr Richard Wood, Llanbedr, no c *Educ* Wyggeston School, Charing Cross Hospital Member of Council, British Medical Association, Member of Council, University College, Leicester, Organist of Great Meeting, Leicester, late Captain R A M C (T), ex President Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society and Leicester Medical Society *Recreation* music *Address* Waterloo Gates, 86 New Walk, Leicester, Delapré, Scraptoft, Leicestershire *T* Leicester 22471

LILLEY, Lieut - Colonel Harry Arthur, D S O 1919, Sudan Political Service, *b* 13 Nov 1887, *m* 1920, Annie Lennox Boyd Clark (who obtained a decree *nisi*, 1931), one *d* *Educ* Mount St Mary s College, Chesterfield, R M C, Sandhurst Gazetted to The Yorkshire Regt, 1906 served with The King s African Rifles, 1911 14, operations in Uganda, 1913 14 (African General Service Medal with two clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O), retired from Regular Army, 1921 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Sports

LILLICO, William Lionel James, C B E 1920, a partner in William Lillico & Son, corn and seed merchants, 6 Cherry Orchard Road, Croydon, *b* 1880, *s* of late William Lillico, Coombe Hill House, Croydon *m* 1915 Florence, *d* of George E Goldsmith Director of Feeding Stuffs Supplies, Ministry of Food

during the European War *Address* Hillcrest, Brownlow Road, Croydon

LILLIE, Cyril McEachern, D S O 1917, Wool Buyer Wm Haughton and Co, Melbourne, Director Port Phillip Mills Pty Ltd, Melbourne, *b* 25 Nov 1894, *s* of James Lillie and Louise McEachern, *m* 1924, Treasure, *d* of V C Jones, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Scotch College, Melbourne 2nd Lieut 46th Battn C M F 1913-14, transferred 5th Battn A I F Aug 1914, served Egypt, Gallipoli, France 1914 18 (D S O, despatches), Captain, 1916, placed on Reserve of Officers, 1919, Wool Buyer since 1920 *Recreation* golf *Address* Gaynor Court Park, Malvern, Victoria, Australia *T A* Lilliewool, Melbourne *T* U 9243 *Club* Metropolitan Golf, Melbourne

LILLIE, John Adam, K C 1931, M A, LL B, Member of the Scottish Bar and of the Middle Temple, Barrister at Law, Lecturer on Mercantile Law, University of Edinburgh, *b* 25 July, 1884, *e s* of Thomas Lillie, Aberdeen *Educ* Brockley s Academy, Broughty Ferry, Aberdeen Grammar School, University of Aberdeen (M A 1906), University of Edinburgh (LL B 1910) Admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1912, practised at Scottish Bar since then except during war service, on mobilisation, 4th August 1914, Trooper, 1/1st Lothians and Border Horse Yeomanry, Lieutenant for recruiting duties, 1917, served as Visiting Military Representative, Local Military Representative (Ayrshire) and National Service Representative (Ayrshire), Demobilised 1918, called to English Bar 1921, Lecturer on Mercantile Law, University of Edinburgh, 1928 *Publications* Joint author of the Mercantile Law of Scotland, 1923, Articles in Green s Encyclopaedia of the Law of Scotland on Company Law and Sale of Goods *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 85 Great King Street, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh Central 25858 *Clubs* University, Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh

LILLINGSTON, Rev Canon Arthur Blackwell Goulburn, M A, Canon Residentiary of Durham since 1914, Sub Dean, 1927, Rural Dean of Durham, 1924, *b* 12 Nov 1864 2nd *s* of late Rev F A C Lillingston, at one time Archdeacon of Yass, N S W, *m* 1st, 1895, Mabel Mary (*d* 1922), *e d* of late G W Campbell, 22 Queen's Gate Gardens, S W, two *s*, 2nd, 1926, Margaret Milora (*d* 1928), 3rd *d* of late William Cross of Minterne, Dorset, 3rd, 1931, Margaret Helen, *d* of Rev C F Bickmore *Educ* Queens College, Cambridge Ordained 1887, Curate of St Paul, Onslow Square, 1887 95, Vicar of Christ Church, Blackburn, 1895 99, St Margaret, Ipswich, 1899 1904, Holy Trinity, Hull, 1904 14, Hon Canon of York Minster, 1913, Vicar of St John s, Paddington, 1914, Examining Chaplain for the Bishop of Durham, 1914 20, and since 1934 *Publication* Thoughts on Evangelism, 1918 *Recreations* golf, motoring, fishing *Address* The College, Durham *T* Durham 44 *Club* Royal Automobile

LILLY, Captain Charles Otto, D S O 1915, late 1st Batt Dorsetshire Regiment, *b* 18 Jan 1890, *m* 1922, Berthe Madeleine Eugenie Lecat *Educ* St Paul s School, Jesus College, Cambridge, B A Entered army, 1911, Captain, 1915, served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O), resigned commission 1921

LILLY, Walter Elsworthy, M A, M A I, D Sc, Emeritus Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering, Trinity College, Dublin, *b* London, 1867 *Educ* privately Whitworth Exhibitioner, 1891, afterwards graduated at Trinity College, Dublin Apprenticed to Stephens and Woodman Brixton, S W, and afterwards obtained workshop experience with other firms, Draughtsman to the Albert Dock Engine Works, London, E, 1888, Hon Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland and of the Junior Institution of Engineers, London *Publications* Design of Columns and Plate Girders, various papers, Inst C E, Ireland, Mechanical Engineers, Civil Engineers, London, and in Engineering on Secondary Flexure of Columns, Testing Machines, etc *Recreations* motoring, cycling, and golf *Address* Ravensbourne, East Runton, near Cromer

LIMA, Most Rev Joachim, *see* Bombay, R C Archbishop of

LIMBDI, Thakore Saheb Shri Sir Daulatsinhji Jaswantsinhji Bahadur, K C S I *cr* 1931, K C I E, *cr* 1921, F R G S, F R E S, Ruling Prince of Limbdi State, *b* 11 July 1868, accession to the Gadi, 1908, *widower*, four *s* two *d* *Heir* *e s* Yuvraj Shri Digvijaysinhji [*m* *d* of His late Highness Maharaja Shri Kesrisinhji, K C S I, of Idar], area of the State is 344 sq miles and 207 sq miles in the Ahmedabad Collectorate, entitled salute of nine guns, a Member of the Chamber of Princes in his own right *Address* The Palace, Limbdi, Kathiawar, India, Limbdi House, Mount Abu

See also Maharaja of Porbandar

LIMERICK, 5th Earl of (*cr* 1803), **Edmund Colquhoun Pery,** D S O 1918, T D, Baron Glentworth, 1790, Viscount Limerick, 1800, Baron Foxford (U K), 1815, *b* 16 Oct 1888, *s* of 3rd Earl and Isabella, *d* of James de Colquhoun, *S* half brother, 1929, *m* 1926, Angela Olivia, *yr d* of late Lt Col Sir Henry Trotter, K C M G, C B one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton New College, Oxford Commanded 11th Brigade R H A (T A), Bt Col R A (T A), retired, 1931, Hon Col City of London Yeomanry Battery R H A. (T A.), served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Heir* *s* Viscount Glentworth, *q v* *Address* Chiddingly, West Hoathly, Sussex. *T* Sharpthorne 14 *Club* Carlton

See also Capt F L M Boothby

LIMERICK, May, Countess of, C B E 1920 **Mary Imelda Josephine,** *d* of late Joseph Burke Irwin, *m* 1890, 4th Earl of Limerick (*d* 1929) *Address* Hall Place, Bexley, Kent

LIMERICK, ARDFERT and AGHADOE, Bishop of since 1934, **Rt Rev Charles King Irwin,** D D, *b* 30 March 1874, *s* of late Charles King Irwin, D D Archdeacon of Armagh and Mary Waller Crossle *m* 1901, Louisa Jane, *d* of late Rev T H Royse, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal School, Armagh Kings School, Warwick, Trinity College, Dublin Curate of Armagh, 1897 1903, Incumbent of Brantry, 1903 16, Incumbent of Derrynoose (Middletown from 1922), 1916-34, Provincial Registrar of Armagh, 1898 1924 Archdeacon of Armagh, 1924 34, Hon Secretary General Synod of Church of Ireland, 1922 34 *Address* See House Pery Square, Limerick *T A* Pery Square, Limerick *Clubs* University, Dublin, County, Limerick

LIMERICK, R C Bishop of, since 1924, **Most Reverend David Keane,** D D, *b* Ballygran, Limerick, 27 Feb 1871 *Educ* St Colman s College, Fermoy, St Munchin s College, Limerick, St Patrick s College, Maynooth Ordained, 1895, Professor Diocesan College, 1896 1909, President of College, 1909 1920, Chancellor of Cathedral Chapter, 1918, parish priest of Glin, 1920 24 *Address* The Palace, Corbally, Limerick

LIMERICK, Dean of, *see* Swain, Very Rev G L

LIMPENNY, Eng -Rear-Admiral Charles John, D S O 1918, R N, retired, *b* 8 May 1881 *m* Dorothy, two *d* *Educ* Douai Abbey College Midgham, near Reading Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), A D C to the King, 1933, Eng Rear Adm and retired list, 1933 *Address* 1c Bina

Gardens, S W 5 *T* Kensington 7986 *Club* Naval and Military

LINCOLN, Earl of, Henry Edward Hugh Pelham-Clinton-Hope, *b* 8 April 1907, *o s* of 8th Duke of Newcastle, *q v*, *m* 1931, Jean, *d* of D Banks, Park Avenue, New York *Educ* Eton, Cambridge *Address* Clumber, Worksop, Notts *T* Hardwick, 32

LINCOLN, Bishop of, since 1933, **Rt. Rev (Frederick Cyril) Nugent Hicks,** D D, Chaplain and Sub Prelate of the Order of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem, 1928, Order of St Sava (1st Class) of Yugoslavia, 1932, Cross of the Order of the Redeemer (Greece), 1933, Grand Cross of the Order of the Star of Roumania, 1935, Governor of Harrow School, 1927, Visitor Eton College and King s College, Cambridge, Brasenose and Lincoln Colleges, Oxford, Hon Fellow of Keble College, Oxford, 1933, Member of Council of Keble College, 1934, Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1934, *b* Dunstable, 28 June 1872, *o c* of Charles Cyril Hicks, M D, and Agnes Nugent, *o d* of Frederick Ayrton, *m* 1909, Ethel Kathleen, *d* of late Canon Francis Forbes Savage, late Vicar of Flushing, Falmouth *Educ* Harrow, Balliol College, Oxford, Cuddesdon Theological College Scholar of Balliol College, 1891, 2nd Class Classical Moderations, 1893, 1st Class Literæ Humaniores, 1895, Liddon Theological Studentship 1895, Lecturer of Keble College, 1896, Tutor, 1897 1909, Dean, 1901 9 ordained 1897, Principal of Bishops College, Cheshunt, 1909 20, Rector of Toddington, Beds, 1921 24, Vicar of Brighton and Rector of West Blatchington, 1924 27, Rural Dean of Brighton, 1924-27, Bishop of Gibraltar, 1927 33, Examining Chaplain to Bishop (Stubbs) of Oxford, 1899 1901, to Bishop (Paget) of Oxford, 1901 9 to Bishop (Jacob) of St Albans, 1913 19, to Bishop (Furse) of St Albans, 1920 1924, to Bishop of Chichester, 1924 27, Hon Canon of St Albans, 1914 24, Prebendary of Waltham in Chichester Cathedral, 1924-28, Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of St Albans 1921 24, for Diocese of Chichester, 1924-27, and Member of National Assembly of Church of England, Commissary to Bishop of Bombay, 1908 27, to Bishop of Nyasaland, 1915 27, in command of Oxford University Officers Training Corps, 1908 9, Lt Col (unattached list) Territorial Force, 1909, retired, 1912 *Publications* Consecration Prayers a Sermon preached at Consecration of Bishops of British Honduras, Zanzibar, and Khartum, 1908, The Fullness of Sacrifice, an Essay in Reconciliation, 1930 *Address* The Old Palace, Lincoln *T* Lincoln 1430 *Club* Athenæum

LINCOLN, Dean of, *see* Mitchell, Very Rev Robert A

LINCOLN, Archdeacon of, *see* Larken, Ven H

LINCOLN, Albert George, I S O 1911, *b* Nov 1861, 6th *s* of late William John Lincoln, Haupper, United Provinces, *m* 1901, Jessie, 3rd *d* of late George Wright of Sanawar one *s* four *d* *Educ* La Martiniere College, Lucknow Passed Entrance Examination, Calcutta University, 1879, entered office Financial Comr, Punjab, 1880, Sanitary Comr, 1880 86, Punjab Secretariat, 1886 87, Commissioner s Office, Rawalpindi, 1887, Head Clerk to Inspector General Civil Hospitals, Punjab, 1888, Commissioner s Office, Rawalpindi, 1888 98, on special duty with Commissioner for Khyber Afridi Settlement, 1898, Head Clerk Commissioner s Office, Peshawar Division, 1898 1901, Superintendent N W F Province Secretariat, 1901 5, Registrar N W Frontier Province Secretariat, Peshawar, 1905 22, retired, 1922, mentioned in Gazette of India for valuable services rendered in connection with War, 1914-19, and received War Badge as souvenir and mark of appreciation of the Government of India *Address* Peshawar, North West Frontier Province, India

LINCOLN, Joseph, *b* 13 Feb 1870, *m* 1897, Florence E Sargent, Chelsea, one *s* *Publications* Cape Cod Ballads, 1902, Cap n Eri, 1904, The Old Home House, 1905 Partners of the Tide, 1905, Mr Pratt, 1906, Cy Whittaker s Place, 1907, Keziah Coffin, 1908 Our Village, 1909, The Depot Master, 1910, The Woman Haters, 1911, Cap n Warren s Wards, 1911, The Postmaster, 1912, The Rise of Roscoe Paine, 1912, Mr Pratt s Patients, 1913, Cap n Dan s Daughter, 1914, Kent Knowles, Quahaug, 1914, Thankfuls Inheritance, 1915, Mary Gusta, 1916, Extricating Obadiah, 1917, Shavings, 1919, Portygee, 1920, Galusha the Magnificent, 1921, Fair Harbor, 1922 23, Doctor Nye, 1923 24, Rugged Water, 1924 25, Queer Judson, 1925 26, Big Mogul, 1926, The Aristocratic Miss Brewster, 1927, Silas Bradford s Boy, 1928, Blowing Clear, 1929, All Alongshore, 1931, Head Tide, 1932, Back Numbers, 1933, Blair s Attic, 1929 (with J Freeman Lincoln) *Address* Villa Nova, Pa, U S A., Chatham, Mass, U S A *Clubs* Dutch Treat, New York, Art, Franklin Inn, Philadelphia

LIND-AF-HAGEBY, Emelie Augusta Louise, Speaker and Writer, *b* Sweden, 20 Sep 1878, *d* of Emil Lind af Hageby *Educ* Stockholm, Cheltenham Came to England, 1896, naturalized British subject, 1912, an active and leading worker for humanitarian causes and international friendship, founded the Animal Defence and Anti Vivisection Society in 1906 of which she is Honorary Director, Progress To Day the Humanitarian and Anti Vivisection Review, in 1909, which she directs, the International Federation of Animal Protection Societies, 1909, The Purple Cross Service, with three hospitals for sick and wounded war horses and authorized by the French War Office, 1914, Sanatorium Beausoleil, Carqueiranne, France, used for French and Serbian soldiers 1916, and later during many years for child victims of the war, Diplome de Grand Prix and Diplôme d Honneur, French Ministry of Health, War Medal and Allied Victory Medal, President of the International Humanitarian Bureau of Geneva, founded in 1928, organised in 1932, Animal Protection Deputation to Disarmament Conference of League of Nations, supported by 1400 societies, Silver Medal of French Ministry of Agriculture for services rendered to animals useful to agriculture and for having furthered inclusion of protection of animals in the objects of the League of Nations, Medal of the French Ministry of Foreign Affairs for work of Geneva International Bureau, founded Health Education and Research Council (international, dissociated from experiments on animals) in 1935, is President of London Spiritualist Alliance and Quest Club, Member of Council of Anglo Swedish Society *Publications* August Strindberg, 1913, Mountain Meditations, 1917 Be Peacemakers, 1924, numerous pamphlets and articles dealing with humanitarian and psychic subjects and the freedom of women *Recreations* mountains, motoring *Address* 7 St Edmund s Terrace, Regent's Park, N W 8, 15 St James s Place, S W 1, Villa St Vincent, Carqueiranne, France *Club* P.E N

LINDBERGH, Col Charles Augustus, A F C, D S C, *b* Detroit, 4 Feb 1902, *s* of late Charles Augustus Lindbergh and Evangeline Lodge Land, *m* 1929, Anne (Hubbard Gold Medal 1934, author of North to the Orient, 1935), *d* of late Dwight W Morrow, one *s* *Educ.* University of Wisconsin Enrolled in Flying School, Lincoln, Neb, 1922, flew alone from New York to Paris, 1927, flew

from America to Copenhagen via Greenland, Iceland and the Shetland Isles, 1933 with a view to establishing a Transatlantic air route

LINDEMANN, Lt-Col Charles Lionel, D S O 1917, *b* Sidmouth, 20 Feb 1885, *e s* of late A F Lindemann and Olga Noble, Sidmouth and Marlow, *m* Marie Madeleine de Lagotellerie Tenie *Educ* Blairlodge, Brussels, Darmstadt, Berlin University, Paris Research work on physical subjects, travelled South Seas, North America, Australia, served European War, 1914 18, in France (despatches twice, D S O, Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1914 Star), Vice President British Military Claims Commission, Paris and War Office 1919 24 *Publications* various physical publications *Recreations* travelling, fishing, shooting, tennis *Address* 36 Rue de Villejust, Paris

LINDEMANN, Frederick Alexander, F R S Professor of Experimental Philosophy, Oxford, Fellow of Wadham College, since 1919, Student of Christ Church since 1921, *s* of late A F Lindemann, Sidholme, Sidmouth *Educ* Blairlodge, Darmstadt Berlin University (Ph D) Paris Served European War, 1914 18, Experimental Pilot, Director of Physical Laboratory of R A F, Farnborough *Publications* The Physical Significance of the Quantum Theory, papers on physical, chemical, and astro physical subjects in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, the Philosophical Magazine and others *Recreations* lawn tennis golf *Address* Christ Church Oxford, The Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford *T* Oxford 3302 *Club* Athenæum

LINDESAY, Hon Archibald L, *b* and *heir pres* to 12th Earl of Lindsay, *q v*, *b* 14 Aug 1872, *m* 1900, Ethel, *d* of W Austin Tucker, Boston, U S A, one *s* [William Tucker, *b* 1901, *m* 1925 Marjory, *d* of late Arthur J G Cross and Lady Hawke, two *s* one *d*] *Address* Manchester by Sea Mass, U S

LINDESAY-BETHUNE, family name of **Earl of Lindsay**

LINDISFARNE, Archdeacon of, *see* Mangin, Ven R R

LINDLEY, Rt Hon Sir Francis (Oswald), P C 1929, G C M G, *cr* 1931 K C M G, *cr* 1926, C B 1919, C B E 1917 J P 1934, *b* 12 June 1872, 4th *s* of late Lord Lindley, *m* 1903, Hon Etheldreda Mary Fraser, 3rd *d* of 13th Lord Lovat, four *d* *Educ* Winchester, Magdalen College Oxford Attaché, 1896, Clerk Foreign Office, 1897, Acting Third Secretary, Vienna, 1899, Tehran, 1900 1, Second Secretary, Diplomatic Service, 1902 served under the Egyptian Government, 1902 4 in H M Agency, Cairo, 1904 6, Tokyo, 1906 8 Foreign Office, 1908 9 promoted First Secretary, Diplomatic Service, 1909, Sofia, 1909 11, Christiania, 1912 Counsellor of Embassy at Petrograd, Nov 1915, H M Commissioner in Russia, June 1918, H M Consul General in Russia, 1919, High Commissioner, Vienna, 1919 20 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Republic of Austria, 1920, at Athens, 1922 23 Oslo, 1923 29 Ambassador to Portugal 1929 31 Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Japan, 1931 34 retired 1934, holds War Medals, and Coronation medals of 1902 and 1911 has received allowances for knowledge of International Law, Persian, and Arabic is a Director of Meux's Brewery Co and of the Imperial Continental Gas Association a County Alderman for Hampshire *Publications* A Diplomat off Duty 1928 Life of Lord Lovat, 1935 *Address* The Weir House, Alresford Hants *T* Alresford 59, 17 North Street S W 1 *Clubs* Turf, Brooks's

See also Earl of Hardwicke, *Capt* J H F McEwen

LINDLEY, Fred William, *b* Parkgate, Rotherham, 1878 M P (Lab) Rotherham, 1923 31 *Address* 46 St Ann's Road, Rotherham *T* Sheffield 20093, Rotherham 652

LINDLEY, James Bryant, C M G 1902, *b* Natal, 12 June 1851, *s* of D Lindley, D D, of Virginia, U S A, and Lucy Allan, *m* 1880, Mary Eveline, *d* of Henry Sheldon Leavitt of N Y *Educ* University of the City of N Y, Williams Coll, Massachusetts, Columbia Law School N Y, B A., LL B *Decorated* for services in connection with refugees in South Africa *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing *Address* Barkly House, Claremont, Cape Colony *Clubs* Civil Service, Rand, Lewanhaka Yacht

LINDLEY, Hon Lennox Hannay, M A, M B Oxon, late Physician in chief to three Shahs of Persia, *b* 14 May 1868 3rd *s* of late Baron Lindley, *m* 1st, 1898, Karimeh (*d* 1911), two *s* one *d*, 2nd 1913, Adelaide Rosa, *widow* of Lt Col G Hale Parlby, R A *Educ* Oxford, M A Has First Class Order (Persian) Lion and Sun joined R A M C, Sep 1914 Capt Sep 1915, attached to 97th Group Heavy Artillery, Egyptian Expeditionary Force (despatches, 1914 ribbon), demobilised, May 1919 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

LINDLEY, Mark Frank, LL D, B Sc, Comptroller General of Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks, and Comptroller of the Industrial Property Dept of the Board of Trade since 1932, *b* Burgess Hill, Sussex, 20 Feb 1881, *m* 1913, Hazel Elizabeth Hargreaves, B A, L R A M, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Brighton Science School, University College, London, Hons in Physics at B Sc, Hons and University Scholarship at LL B (Lond) Barrister at-law, Barstow Law Scholar and King Edward VII Research Scholar (Middle Temple), joined the Examining Staff of the Patent Office, 1903, transferred to the Trade Marks Branch as Assistant Comptroller, 1926, Member Enemy Debts Committee, Russian Claims Committee, Trade Marks Committee *Publication* The Acquisition and Government of Backward Territory in International Law *Recreations* the countryside, cricket, and philosophy *Address* Hestia, Kingswood, Surrey, The Patent Office, 25 Southampton Buildings W C 2 *T* Burgh Heath 1656

LINDLEY, Hon Walter Barry, J P Barrister at law *b* 1861 2nd and *e surv s* of late Baron Lindley, *m* 1908, Hilda Mary, *o d* of Capt C M Fox, late Border Regt, and Mrs Fox of Corfe House, Taunton *Educ* Winchester, University College, Oxford (M A), Lincoln's Inn C C Judge, Derbyshire, 1902 12 Chairman, Quarter Sessions, Derbyshire, 1909 12 Judge of County Courts in Devon and Somerset (Circuit 57) 1912 34, Deputy Chairman of Quarter Sessions (Somersetshire) 1914 20, Chairman, 1920 31 *Address* Corfe House, Taunton *Clubs* Athenæum County Taunton

LINDNER, Peter Moffat, R W S, R O I, R W A, R B C landscape and sea painter, *b* Birmingham, 12 Feb 1852, *s* of late Maximilian Lindner *m* Augusta Katherine Baird, *d* of late Capt F M Smith, R A, one *d* *Educ* Proprietary School, Edgbaston Studied at Slade School and Heatherley's exhibitor for many years at New English Art Club, Grosvenor, New Gallery, Royal Academy, and Continental galleries, represented in State Collections and Permanent Galleries at Wellington (N Z), Auckland (N Z) Blackpool, Barcelona, Rome, Liverpool, Bradford, Oldham Hull, Dublin, Huddersfield, Doncaster Cheltenham and Brighton, Bronze Medal Paris International Exhibition, 1900, Gold Medal, Barcelona International Exhibition, 1911 Medal, S A International Exhibition, 1892 *Recreations* fly fishing, golf *Address* Chy an Porth, St Ives, Cornwall *Club* Arts

LINDOW, Lt-Col I W, *see* Burns Lindow

LINDRUM, Walter, billiards champion, British Professional Champion, 1933, *b* 1899, *m* 1933, Alicia Hoskin *Publication* Billiards *Address* c/o Billiards Association, Melbourne, Australia

LINDSAY, family name of **Earl of Crawford**

LINDSAY, 12th Earl of (*cr* 1633), **Reginald Lindesay-Bethune,** J P, Lord Lindsay of The Byres, 1445, Baron Parbroth, 1633, Viscount Garnock, Baron Kilbirny, Kingsburne, and Drumry, 1703, Representative Peer for Scotland since 1917, East Riding Yorks Yeomanry, late Major 8th Hussars, *b* 18 May 1867, *e s* of 11th Earl of Lindsay and Emily Marian, *d* of Robert Crosse, *widow* of Capt E C Barnes, 91st Regt, S father, 1917 [assumed additional name of Lindesay, 1919], *m* 1892, Beatrice, *d* of late John Shaw, of Welburn Hall, Yorkshire Contested (C) Buckrose Division, East Riding, Yorks, 1906 served South Africa, 1901 2, Master of Fife Fox Hounds *Heir* *b* Hon A L Lindesay, *q v* *Address* 99 Park Street, W 1, *T* Mayfair 5130, Kilconquhar, Fifeshire *Clubs* Carlton, Arthur s New, Edinburgh

See also Earl of Norbury

LINDSAY, Master of, Robert Alexander Lindsay, *b* 5 March 1927, *er s* of Lord Balniel, *q v*

LINDSAY, Alexander Dunlop, C B E 1919, Hon LL D (Glasgow), Master of Balliol College, Oxford, since 1924, *b* 1879, *m* 1907, Erica, *d* of F Storr, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Glasgow University, University College, Oxford Shaw Fellow of the University of Edinburgh Lecturer in Philosophy, Victoria University, Fellow of Balliol Classical Tutor, 1906 Jowett Lecturer in Philosophy, 1911, Professor of Moral Philosophy, Glasgow University, 1922 24, served European War, 1914 19 (C B E, despatches) *Publications* Translation of Republic of Plato, The Philosophy of Bergson Karl Marx s Capital, 1925, The Nature of Religious Truth, 1927, The Essentials of Democracy, 1929, Christianity and Economics, 1933, Kant, 1934, The Churches and Democracy, 1934 *Recreations* tennis and fishing *Address* Balliol College, Oxford

LINDSAY, Sir Benjamin, Kt, *cr* 1928 Reader in Indian Law, University of Oxford since 1930 *Educ* Methodist College, Belfast, Trinity College, Dublin Entered I C S 1887, joint Magistrate, 1894, Registrar, High Court, 1898, M L C 1906, Judicial Commissioner, Oudh, 1924, Puisne Judge High Court, Allahabad, 1921 28, retired 1928 *Address* The University, Oxford

LINDSAY, Sir Charles William, K B E, *cr* 1935 Chairman and Founder C W Lindsay & Co, Limited, Musical Instruments, 1112 St Catherine Street West, Montreal, Canada, *b* 6 April 1856, *s* of late William Lindsay, C A, and late Frances Mary Howard, both of Montreal, *m* 1882 Aurillia O Stoneham (*d* 1915), *d* of Timothy F Stoneham, Montreal, no *c* *Educ* Montreal High School, Perkins Institution for the Blind, Watertown, Mass, U S A Hon President, Homoeopathic Hospital Montreal, Boys Home of Montreal, Montreal, Montreal Convalescent Hospital, Montreal, Boys Farm and Training School, Shawbridge, Quebec, Canadian National Institute for the Blind Quebec Division *Address* 3120 Westmount Boulevard, Montreal, Canada *T* Wellington 2655

LINDSAY, Colonel Creighton Hutchinson, C M G 1915 D S O 1918, M D, M B B Ch Edin, D P H Cantab Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, Col A M S Territorial Army retired, *b* 25 April 1877 *e s* of Stewart Lindsay, Islandburn, Ballaghy, Londonderry, *m* 1906, Margaret Hélène Swonarton, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Dublin and Edinburgh University Served in Edinburgh City Volunteer Artillery, 1897 1901, Lieutenant, R A M C (Vol), 1907, transferred to Territorial Force, 1908, Captain, 1911, Major, 1914, Temp Lt Col 1915, temp Col 1917, left England, March 1915, with 29th Division, was senior medical officer in charge of landing at X Beach, Gallipoli, on 25 April 1915, commanded 87th Field Ambulance since the landing (despatches eight times, D S O) *Address* Wentworth, Dene Road, Northwood, Middlesex

LINDSAY, Sir Darcy, Kt, *cr* 1925, C B E 1919, *b* Duns, 14 Nov 1865, *s* of David Baird Lindsay of Dowhill, unmarried *Educ* abroad Late Secretary, Royal Insurance Company, Ltd, Calcutta, Kaisar i Hind Gold Medal, 1911 *Address* 26 and 27 Dalhousie Square, Calcutta, India *Clubs* Sports, Bengal, New, Calcutta

LINDSAY, Captain Eric Lawrence, D S O 1918 *b* 14 Sep 1892, *s* of late Alexander Martin and Laura Wilhelmina Margaret Lindsay, *m* 1919, Denise Raine Agnew, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St Paul s Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches) *Recreations* All sports *Address* P O Thika, Kenya Colony

LINDSAY, Ernest Charles, C B E, 1919 M B, B S (Lond), F R C S, Surgeon, London Hospital, Consulting Surgeon Poplar Hos, Surgeon Royal Masonic Hospital, Fellow Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Royal Society of Medicine, Examiner in Surgery, Cambridge University and London University, *b* 24 April 1883, *s* of late Rev George Lindsay, Christchurch N Z, *m* 1921, Mrs Mae C Davis, Undercliff, St Margaret's Bay *Educ* Otago University *Address* 33 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 4785

LINDSAY, Eugénie Josephine, C B E 1920, *b* London, 1894, *d* of late Eugene Oudin, *m* 1919, Peter Lindsay, O B E, M C, two *d* *Educ* Queen s College, London Private Secretary to the Director of Military Intelligence, War Office and later to the Adjutant General to the Forces *Recreations* hunting, tennis, gardening *Address* Chetwode Priory, Buckingham *Club* International Sportsmen s

LINDSAY, George H. M, *see* Broun Lindsay

LINDSAY, Maj-Gen George Mackintosh, C B 1936, C M G 1919, D S O 1917 Comdr Presidency and Assam District, India, since 1935, *b* 1880, *s* of late Lieut Col and Hon Mrs Lindsay, of Glasnevin House, Dublin, *m* 1907, Constance, *d* of George Stewart Hamilton, one *d* *Educ* Radley Served South African War, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen s medal and four clasps, King s medal and two clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, Brevet Lt Col, C M G, D S O, Croix de Guerre, Order of Leopold of Belgium), passed Staff Coll, Commanded No 1 Armoured Car Group, Irak, 1921 23 Lt Col in Tank Corps June 1923, and Chief Instructor Tank Corps Central Schools, Aug 1923, Brevet Colonel, 1925, Substantive Colonel, 1925, Inspector Royal Tank Corps War Office, 1925 29 Brigadier, General Staff, Egypt Command, 1929 32, Commander 7th Infantry Brig, 1932-34, A D C to the King, 1928 34 Chairman, Executive Committee, Army Boxing Association, 1928 29 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* Army and Navy Royal Automobile

LINDSAY, Harry, *see* Hudson, H L

LINDSAY, Sir Harry Alexander Fanshawe, K C I E *cr* 1934, C I E 1926 C B E 1919, I C S, retired, Director Imperial Institute since 1934, *b* 11 March 1881, *s* of late A M Lindsay, C I E, and of late Catherine Fanshawe, *m* 1909 Kathleen Louise Huntington, two *s* *Educ* St

Paul's School, Worcester College, Oxford Under Secretary, Bengal Government, 1910 1912, Bihar and Orissa, 1912 Commerce and Industry Dept, Govt of India, 1912 15, Director Gen of Commercial Intelligence, Calcutta, 1916 21, Secretary to the Government of India, Commerce Dept, 1922, Government of India Trade Commissioner, London 1923 34 *Address* Imperial Institute, S W 7 *Clubs* Oriental, British Empire, Bengal, Calcutta, United Service, Simla

LINDSAY, Jack, author, *b* Melbourne, Australia, 1900, *s* of Norman Lindsay, *q v* *Educ* Queensland University, B A *Publications* Fauns and Ladies (Poems), Marino Faliero (Verse Drama), Hereward (Verse drama) Helen Comes of Age (Three verse plays), Passionate Neatherd (Poems), William Blake, Creative Will and the Poetic Image, an Essay, Dionysos, The Romans, translations of Lysistrata, Women in Parliament (Aristophanes), complete works of Petronius, Love Poems of Propertius, A Homage to Sappho, Theocritos, Herondas Catullus, Ausonius, Latin Medieval Poets, I am a Roman, Golden Ass, Edited Metamorphosis of Aiax (Sir John Harington, 1596), Loving Mad Tom (Bedlamite Verses), Parlement of Pratlers (J Eliot, 1593), Blake s Poetical Sketches *Novels* Cressida s First Lover, Rome for Sale, Cæsar is Dead, Storm at Sea, Last Days with Cleopatra, Despoiling Venus, The Wanderings of Wenamen, Come Home at Last, Shadow and Flame *Recreation* sun bathing *Address* c/o Curtis Brown Ltd, 6 Henrietta Street, W C 2

LINDSAY, Lt -Col James Howard, D S O 1917 M A, LL B, Territorial Army (retired), *e s* of late W A Lindsay, C V O, K C, *m* Joanna Lucy, *d* of T Gordon Duff of Drummuir and Park, two *s* *Educ* Malvern College, Trinity College, Cambridge Called to Bar, 1895, commissioned as 2nd Lieut in London Scottish, 1899, Captain, 1903, Major, 1915, Lt Col 1918, Staff Captain 4th London Infantry Brigade, Aug 1914 March 1915, commanded 1st Bn London Scottish at Loos and subsequent engagements (despatches), also commanded the Battalion during the battle of the Somme (D S O), wounded in action during that battle *Publication* Editor The London Scottish in the Great War *Recreations* shooting, fishing, and golf *Address* Cairnousie, Turriff, Scotland *Clubs* Carlton Royal Automobile

LINDSAY, Jessie, Senior Lecturer, Household Arts, King's College of Household and Social Science, London University *Educ* Girls High School, Glasgow On Staff of Glasgow and West of Scotland College of Domestic Science, Yorkshire College Domestic Science, and Manchester College Domestic Science, Principal Manx Technical College, Douglas, I O M, University of London Examiner in Cookery for the Teachers Certificate *Publications* Manual of Modern Cookery (with V H Mottram), Theory of Cookery (with Helen Tress), Modern Cookery for Schools (with Helen Tress) *Address* King s College of Household and Social Science, W 8

LINDSAY, Kenneth, M P (Nat Lab) Kilmarnock Burghs since 1933, Civil Lord of the Admiralty since 1935, *b* 16 Sep 1897, *s* of George Michael Lindsay and Anne Theresa Parmiter, unmarried *Educ* St Olave's, Worcester College Oxford Served European War H A C 1916 18, President Oxford Union, 1922, Barnett Research Fellow, Toynbee Hall, 1923 26, Director of Voluntary Migration Societies, Dominions Office, 1929 31 Director of Victoria Colonisation Company Secretary Anglo-Canadian Education Committee General Secretary Political and Economic Planning Contested Oxford, Harrow and Worcester Councillor and Guardian, Stepney, 1923 26 *Publications* Social Progress and Educational Waste, Eldorado—An Agricultural Settlement *Recreations* Association Football, Oxford University 1921 22, Corinthians, cricket, authentics *Address* 16 Queen Anne's Gate, S W 1 Whitehall 7245 *Club* Brooks s

LINDSAY, Leonard Cecil Colin, F S A, F S A Scot, J P Devon, Private Chamberlain to Pope Pius XI and formerly to Popes Leo XIII, Pius X, and Benedict XV, Member Catholic Education Council, formerly Secretary of the New Gallery, Treasurer of the Catholic Record Society, *b* 23 June 1857, 4th *s* of late Hon Colin Lindsay of Deer Park, Honiton, and Lady Frances Howard, *d* and *co heiress* of 4th Earl of Wicklow, *m.* 1902, Clare, *e d* of Col Francis Baynham Vaughan of Courtfield, Herefordshire *Educ* Oscott Coll, Birmingham Private Sec to the Earl Marshal for the Coronation, 1901 2, Member of the Special Embassy sent to Madrid by H H Pius X for the marriage of King Alphonso (Commander of the Order of Isabel the Catholic), Albert Medal for work for Belgians during the War *Address* 15 Morpeth Mansions Morpeth Terrace, S W 1, 29 Plemont Gardens, Bexhill *Clubs* Windham, Burlington Fine Arts, Devon and Exeter, Exeter

LINDSAY, Lionel Arthur, M V O 1912, O B E 1920, Chief Constable of Glamorganshire, *b* 1861, was Adjutant, Major and Inspector of Egyptian Gendarmerie *Address* Canton, Cardiff *Clubs* Bath, Royal Automobile, Cardiff and County, Cardiff

LINDSAY, Martin (Alexander), *b* 22 Aug 1905, *s* of late Bt Lt Col A B Lindsay 2nd K E O Gurkhas, *m* 1932, Joyce, *d* of late Maj Hon Robert Lindsay, Royal Scots Greys, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington Coll, R M C, Sandhurst Joined 1st R S F, Glasgow, 1925, seconded 4th Bn Nigeria Regiment, 1927, travelled West to East Africa through Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo, 1929, Surveyor to British Arctic Air Route Expedition to Greenland (King s Polar Medal, clasp Arctic 1930 31), 1930 1931, Leader British Trans Greenland Expedition, 1934, Gold Medallist, French Geographical Society, Medallist Royal Belgian Geographical Society, André Plaque, Royal Swedish Society for Geography and Anthropology, Hon Member Royal Belgian Geographical Society *Publications* Those Greenland Days, 1932, The Epic of Captain Scott, 1933 Sledge, 1935 *Address* Castlethorpe Hall, Brigg, Lincs *Club* Marlborough

LINDSAY, Lieut -Col Michael Egan, D S O 1917, *s* of Lieut Col W S Lindsay, *b* 1880, *m* 1904, Elsie Catherine, *d* of E J Riddiford, New Zealand Formerly Major 7th Dragoon Guards, retired as Lieut Col 1920, served S African War, 1899 1901 (wounded, despatches, Queen s medal with four clasps), European War, 1914 18, in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France (wounded, despatches, D S O), a Military Member of Fife T A Association *Address* Craigfoodie House, Dairsie, Fife

LINDSAY, Noel Ker, Barrister at-law, *b* Edinburgh, 25 Dec 1901 *e s* of late Dr Ker Lindsay L R C P, L R C S (Edin) etc, *m* 1935, June, *o d* of late W Clayton Mitchell, one *d* *Educ* St Peter s Sch, York, Brasenose Coll Oxford B A 1926, B C L 1927, called to Bar, Grays Inn, 1927 Western Circuit, President O U D S, 1924 25, M P (C) Bristol South 1931 35, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lt -Col A J Muirhead (Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Labour) 1935, Hon Treasurer Junior Imperial League 1936 *Recreations* riding, swimming, golf, walking and the theatre *Address* 2 Seymour Place, S W 10 2 Pump Court, Temple, E C, Albion Chambers, Bristol *T* Flaxman 0154, Central 2164, Bristol 20741 *Clubs*

Bath and County, Bath, Constitutional, Bristol

LINDSAY, Norman (Alfred William), black and white artist, *b* Creswick, Victoria, 23 Feb 1879, *s* of Dr Lindsay Appointed to the artistic staff of the Bulletin, Sydney, 1901, and has been its chief cartoonist for many years, illustrated in line and wash drawings Theocritus, Boccaccio and Casanova, Petronius, Hugh McCrae s Satyrs and Sunlight, Colombine and Gellert s Songs of a Campaign, a selection from his best work in line, published as The Pen Drawings of Norman Lindsay, has painted in oil and water colour *Publications* A Curate in Bohemia, 1913, The Magic Pudding, 1919, Creative Effort, essays on Life and Art, 1920, Norman Lindsay s Book, No 1, 1912, No 2, 1915, The Cautious Amorist, Pan in the Parlour, 1934, numerous uncollected stories and essays *Address* Springwood, New South Wales, Australia

See also W H Dyson, Jack and Philip Lindsay

LINDSAY, Philip, F S A Scotland, Historical Novelist and film story writer, *b* Sydney, N S W, 1 May, 1906, *s* of Norman Lindsay, *q v*, *m* 1929, Jeanne Ellis, one *d* *Educ* Church of England Grammar School, Queensland Journalist in Sydney, Came to England to try to have his MSS published 1929 *Publications* Monographs Morgan in Jamaica, 1930, On Some Bones in Westminster Abbey, 1935, novels Panama is Burning, 1932, One Dagger for Two, 1932, Here Comes The King, 1933 London Bridge is Falling, 1934, The Little Wench, 1935, The Duke is Served, 1936, Gentleman Harry Retires, 1936, biography King Richard III 1933, King Henry V, 1934 Kings of Merry England, 1936, boys book Knights at Bay, 1933 *Recreations* studying English History, watching cricket, reading almost anything *Address* c/o Ivor Nicholson and Watson Ltd, 7 Paternoster Row, E C

LINDSAY, Rt Hon Sir Ronald (Charles), P C 1925, G C M G, *cr* 1926, K C B, *cr* 1929, K C M G, *cr* 1925, C B 1922, C V O 1919, M V O 1908, British Ambassador to Washington since 1930, *b* 3 May 1877, 5th *s* of 26th Earl of Crawford, *q v*, *m* 1st, 1909, Martha (*d* 1918), *d* of ex Senator J Donald Cameron, Pennsylvania, 2nd, 1924, Elizabeth Sherman, *d* of late Colgate Hoyt, New York Attaché 1898, 2nd Secretary, 1904, at St Petersburg, 1899 1903, Tehran, 1903 5, Washington, 1905 7, Paris, 1907 8, Foreign Office, 1908 11, The Hague, 1911 13, Secretary to British Representatives, International Opium Conference, 1911 Grand Officer, Order of the Nile, 1915, Under Secretary of State for Finance to Egyptian Government, 1913 19 Counsellor of Embassy at Washington, 1919 20, Minister Plenipotentiary at Paris, 1920 21, Under Secretary (addl) at the Foreign Office, 1921 24, H M Representative, Constantinople, 1924-25, Ambassador, 1925-26, British Ambassador at Berlin, 1926 28, Permanent Under-Secy of State, Foreign Office, 1928 30, Hon Doctor of Laws, Harvard, 1933 *Address* British Embassy, Washington, D C, U S A *Club* Athenæum

LINDSAY, Ven Thomas Enraght, M A, Archdeacon of Cleveland since 1907, Canon of York since 1918 Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of York since 1907, *s* of late Rev Thomas Lindsay, *m* 1892, Marie Isobel, *d* of late Captain G K S Massy Dawson, J P, D L, Ballincourte, Ireland *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Sidney Sussex Coll, Camb (Scholar) Ordained 1886 Chaplain Epsom College 1886 88, Curate of Doncaster, 1889 1893, Vicar of Loversal, Yorks, 1891 92, St Paul s, Middlesbrough 1893 1905 Scarborough, 1905 13, Saltburn-by the Sea, 1913 25, Rector of Stokesley, 1925-36 *Address* St Ovin, Lastingham, York

LINDSAY, Wallace M, M A (Glas, Oxon), Hon LL D (Glas), Hon Ph D (Heidelb), Hon Litt D (Dublin), Hon Litt et Dr (Groning), F B A, Corres Member Institute France, Member Danish Academy, Member Lombard Academy, Member Accademia dei Lincei, Member Mediæval Academy of America, Professor of Humanity at St Andrews University since 1899, *b* 1858, *s* of Rev Alexander Lindsay of Pittenweem, Fifeshire *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Glasgow University Balliol College, Oxford, Leipzig University Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, 1880 99, Hon Fellow, Jesus College, Oxford, 1927, Senior Proctor, 1899, Latin Lecturer to Graduate Students, Harvard University, 1898, Sandars Reader in Palæography, Cambridge, 1910 *Publications* school edition of Plautus Captivi, 1887 (second edition, 1923), The Latin Language, 1894 (German translation, 1895), Short Historical Latin Grammar, 1895 (second edition, 1914), Introduction to Latin Textual Emendation, 1897 (French translation, 1898), The Palatine Text of Plautus, 1896, Handbook of Latin Inscriptions (Boston, U S), 1897, The Codex Turnebi of Plautus, 1898, Plautus Captivi (large edition), 1900 Nonius Marcellus' Dictionary, 1901, edition of Nonius Marcellus (Teubner series), 1902, edition of Martial (Oxford classical series), 1903, The Ancient Editions of Martial, 1903, edition of Plautus (Oxford classical series), 1904 5, The Ancient Editions of Plautus, 1904, Report on Plautine Study in Bursian s Jahresbericht, 1906, 1914, Syntax of Plautus, 1907, Contractions in Early Latin Minuscule MSS, 1908, Early Irish Minuscule Script, 1910, edition of Isidore s Etymologiae (Oxford Classical Series), 1911, Early Welsh Script, 1912, edition of Festus (Teubner Series), 1912, Notae Latinae, 1915, edition of the Corpus Glossary, 1921, The Corpus, Epinal, Erfurt and Leyden Glossaries, 1921, Ancient Lore in Medieval Latin Glossaries, 1922, Early Latin Verse, 1922, Palæographia Latina, parts i vi, 1922, etc, Julian of Toledo, 1922, Glossaria Latina, vols i v, 1926, etc, edition of Terence (Oxford classical series), 1926 Monumenta Palæographica Veronensia (by Carusi and Lindsay), Parts i-iv, 1930, etc, large Edition of Festus with notes (in Gloss Lat iv), 1931, also magazine articles and contributions to the Encyclopædia Britannica, Mélanges Boissier Mélanges Chatelain *Recreation* golf *Address* University, St Andrews *Club* Royal and Ancient St Andrews

LINDSAY-HOGG, Sir Anthony Henry, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1905, *b* 1 May 1908, *e s* of late William Lindsay Lindsay Hogg and late Nora Cicely, *d* of late Capt J J Barrow of Holmewood, nr Tunbridge Wells, Dornoch, Scotland and 35 Hyde Park Gardens, W, S grandfather, 1923, *m* 1929, Frances Mary, (granted a decree of judicial separation, 1932, divorce, 1934), *er d* of Arthur Richard Doble of Montreal, one *s* *Heir* *s*, William Lindsay, *b* 12 Aug 1930 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, aviation, motoring *Club* Guards

See also Capt E G Wallace

LINDSELL, Brigadier Wilfrid Gordon, D S O 1918, O B E, M C, Commander Royal Artillery, 4th Division since 1936, Deputy Military Sec, War Office, 1935 1936, *b* 29 Sep 1884, *s* of Colonel Robert F Lindsell, C B, and Kathleen, *d* of Richard Eaton of Mitchelston, Ireland *m* 1916, Marjorie, *d* of Admiral Swinton C Holland of Langley House, Chichester, two *d* *Educ* Birkenhead School, Victoria College, Jersey, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieut Royal Artillery, 1903, Lieut 1906, Capt 1914 Major, 1918 Bt Lt Col 1927, Bt Col and Col, 1931, served European War, 1914 18 as A D C to C R A 7 Div, Staff Capt R A 7

Division, Brigade Major R A 62nd Division, G S O, R A, 8 Corps (despatches four times, D S O, O B E, M C Croix de Guerre Française), D A A G War Office 1920 Instructor D A A and Q M G School of Military Administration, 1921 23, Instructor D A Q M G Staff College Camberley, 1925 28, G S O I War Office, 1930 33, Commandant Senior Officers School, Sheerness, 1934 35 *Publications* Military Organisation and Administration, 16th edition A and Q or Military Administration in War, 3rd edition *Address* Roman Hill House, Colchester *Club* Army and Navy

LINDSEY, 12th Earl of (*cr* 1626), **Montagu Peregrine Albemarle Bertie,** D L, J P for Kesteven Div of Lincolnshire, *b* 3 Sep 1861, *s* of 11th Earl and Felicia, *d* of Rev John Earle Welby, Hareston, Leicestershire, *S* father, 1899, *m* 1890, Millicent (*d* 1931), *d* of J C Cox, Sydney, N S W, one *d* *Educ* Eton, Magdalene Coll, Camb Late Capt Northants Regt (Mil) A D C to Governor of N S W (Lord Carrington) *Heir to title* Earl of Abingdon, *q v* *Address* 53 Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 8416, Uffington House, Stamford

LINDSEY, Archdeacon of, *see* Parry, Ven H T

LINDSEY-RENTON, Major R H, *see* Renton

LINE, Ven Henry, Archdeacon of Waterford and Rector of Dunmore East, Waterford, 1913, *m* Caroline Inwood (*d* 1924) Deacon, 1879, priest, 1880, Chancellor of Waterford Cathedral and Prebendary of Rossduff, 1896-1913 Diocesan Nominator, Secretary to the Bishop of Cashel and Waterford, Rural Dean, 1921 *Address* Rectory, Dunmore East, Waterford

LINEHAM, Joseph, Ph D B A, Methodist Minister, Home Mission Secretary since 1928 (ex-U M Section), *b* 23 April 1869, *s* of Joseph and Alice Lineham *m* 1st, 1896, Jane Brown, Sunderland (*d* 1898), 2nd, 1901, Harriet Edith Brown, one *d* *Educ* Wesleyan Day School, Rochdale Left school at 12 years, started work as errand boy, learned joinery in machine works, attended evening classes, became a Local Preacher, passed Entrance Examinations for Denominational College, after probationary period was received into Full Connexion Circuits Middlesbrough, Birmingham, London, North Shields, Heywood, Bristol Newcastle on Tyne, studied Philosophy at Manchester and Birmingham, graduated by research, Bristol, 1920, admitted to degree of Ph D 1922 President of United Methodist Conference 1924 25 *Address* Firgrove Woodland Way, Selsdon, Surrey *T* Sanderstead 1126

LINFIELD, Frederick Caesar, M P (L) Mid Bedfordshire, 1922 23 J P, *m* 1884, *d* of late late William Ayres, Worthing Vice President Primitive Methodist Conference, 1902, twice Mayor of Worthing, contested Horncastle, 1910 and 1911 Member of East African Parliamentary Commission, 1924 *Recreation* work *Address* 86 Huron Road, Tooting Bec Common, S W 17 *T* Whitehall 6326 *Club* National Liberal

LINFOOT, Capt Harold Anyon, D S O 1917, M C, Reserve of Officers, Technical Chemist and Director of Linfoot and Cooper, Ltd, Stratford and J W and T A Smith Ltd, Old Ford Road, Colour Mfrs, *b* 12 Jan 189[illegible] *s* of late Joseph Linfoot and Emily Florence Butcher Lea Road, Lancs, *m* 1923 Eileen Adela Jamieson of Heaton Mersey, Manchester, two *d* *Educ* The Hulme Grammar School Manchester Manchester University, School of Technology Entered Business of Linfoot and Cooper Ltd, Joined Army on outbreak of War 1914 and received commission in 7th Bn The Cheshire Regt, served in France and Italy attached to 6th Bn Royal Warwickshire Regt (despatches, D S O, M C, Italian Silver Medal), left Army 1918 and returned to business life *Recreations* golf and tennis, formerly member Old Hulmeians Lacrosse Club *Address* Avonhurst, Kings Avenue, Woodford Green, Essex *T* Buckhurst 3365

LING, Arthur Robert, M Sc (B ham) F I C, Professor of Malting and Brewing and of the Biochemistry of Fermentation, University of Birmingham, 1920 31, Emeritus Professor since 1931, continuing research work, *b* Esher, Surrey, May 6 1861, *m* 1886, Harriett Emmeline Ella Eyles (*d* 1935), three *d* *Educ* Private school at Esher, Finsbury Technical College Assistant Chemist to London Beetroot Sugar Association, Chief Chemist a few years afterwards, Editor of the Journal of the Institute of Brewing, 1895 1920, joined B L R Newlands in 1898 as Consulting Chemist, Dissolved partnership in 1903 and continued practice alone until 1920, For many years Lecturer on the Fermentation Industries at the Sir John Cass Institute, London *Publications* Numerous papers dealing with researches in Organic Chemistry, Biochemistry and Analytical Chemistry, Papers in Journal of Chemical Society, Journal of Society of Chemical Industry, Journal of Institute of Brewing, Analyst, etc, the most important papers deal with the Chemistry of Starch and Glycogen and their products of hydrolysis by the Enzymes of Barley and Barley Malt *Recreations* scientific study and research *Address* 87 Portland Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham *T* Edgbaston 0563

LING, Colonel Christopher George, D S O 1918 M C p s c, R E, Commander 10th (Jubbulpore) Infantry Brigade, India, 1933 36, *b* 1880, 3rd *s* of Christopher Ling Wetheral, Cumberland, *m* 1st, 1910, Frances Mary, *e* *d* of William Mitchell, Srinagar, Kashmir, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1928, Pamela Louise Archer, *widow* of Col James Blair, C M G, C B E, D S O *Educ* Bradfield College, R I E C, Coopers Hill Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C, D S O), was Chief Instructor Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, a General Staff Officer in France and Germany, Director of Military Operations, A H Q India, 1931 33, Hon Secy Army Football Assoc *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

LING, George Herbert, Professor of Mathematics, Director of the Summer School, Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Science, University of Saskatchewan, Acting President, 1919 20, *b* Wallacetown, Ontario, 15 Jan 1874, *m* 1906, Effie, *d* of George J Sherry, Peterboro, Ontario, one *s* *Educ* University of Toronto (B A 1893), LL D (Hon), 1927, University of Chicago, Columbia University (Ph D 1896) Instructor in Mathematics, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut, 1896 1901, Tutor, Instructor and Adjunct Professor, Columbia University, 1901 1909 Instructor in Mathematics (summer session), University of Cincinnati, 1900, University of California, 1906, New York University, 1912 Columbia University, 1918, Member, Council of the American Mathematical Society, 1916 19 Secretary Treasurer, National Conference of Canadian Universities, 1923 28 President, 1928 29 *Publications* On Tidal Theory, On Simple Groups of Order, 1093 2000 (with G A Miller), Elements of Projective Geometry (with G Wentworth and D E Smith) *Address* Saskatoon, Canada *Clubs* University of Toronto, New York, Saskatoon, Saskatoon

LING, Lt -Col Robert Walton, C B E 1920 D S O 1918 M C, p s c, late R A *b* 29 March 1886, *s* of late Christopher Ling, J P, of Wandales, Wetheral, Cumberland, *m* Mia

Dorothy, *y d* of Thomas Reynell Lane, Rivers hill, Cheltenham, no *c* *Educ* West Downs, Winchester, Bradfield College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Senior under officer, Captain, Cricket and Association Football XI s Sword of Honour, 1906, commissioned R F A 1906, Captain, 1914, Major, 1917, Instructor, Royal Military Academy, 1912 15 represented Army at Hockey, 1910 and 1911, and at Rugby football, 1913 and 1914, served European War, 1915-18, commanded battery, Jan 1915-Dec 1917, Brigade Major, R A, Dec 1917 March 1919 (M C, D S O, wounded twice), chief artillery liaison officer, South Russia, April 1919 July 1920 (C B E, 4th class Order of Vladimir and 2nd class order of St Stanislas), Lt Col, retired pay 1926 *Address* 1 Ullswater Road, Barnes, S W 13

LINKLATER, Eric,, *b* 1899, *o s* of late Robert Linklater, of Dounby, Orkney *m* 1933, Marjorie, *y d* of Ian MacIntyre, *q v* two *d* *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School, Aberdeen University Sometime private in The Black Watch, studied medicine, M A., 1925 assistant editor, The Times of India Bombay, 1925 27, assistant to Professor of English Literature, Aberdeen, 1927 28, Commonwealth Fellow in United States of America, 1928 30 *Publications* Whitemaa s Saga, 1929, Poet s Pub, 1929 A Dragon Laughed, 1930, Juan in America, 1931, Ben Jonson and King James, 1931, The Men of Ness 1932 Mary Queen of Scots 1933, The Crusader s key, 1933, Magnus Merriman, 1934 The Revolution, 1934 Robert the Bruce, 1934, The Devil s in the News 1934, Ripeness is All, 1935, The Lion and the Unicorn, 1935, God Likes Them Plain, 1935 *Address* Merkister, Dounby, Orkney *Clubs* Savile, Scottish Arts

LINLITHGOW, 2nd Marquess of (*cr* 1902), **Victor Alexander John Hope,** K T 1928, P C 1935 G M S I, G M I E, G C S I *cr* 1936, G C I E, *cr* 1929, D L, T D, Earl of Hopetoun, 1703 Viscount Aithrie, Baron Hope, 1703, Baron Hopetoun (U K) 1809, Baron Niddry (U K), 1814 Viceroy and Governor General of India since 1936, Lord Lieutenant of West Lothian, Chairman of Market Supply Committee, 1933 36 late Chairman Meat Advisory Committee, Board of Trade, Chairman of Medical Research Council 1934 36, Chairman Governing Body, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1934 36, late Director of the Bank of Scotland, Scottish Widows Fund and Life Assurance Society, J & P Coats, Ltd, Scottish Agricultural Industries Ltd British Assets Trust, Ltd Second British Assets Trust, Ltd Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, *b* 24 Sep 1887 *e s* of 1st Marquess and Hon Hersey de Moleyns, 3rd *d* of 4th Lord Ventry *S* father, 1908 *m* 1911, Doreen Maud C I 1936, 2nd *d* of Rt Hon Sir F Milner, 7th Bt, twin *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton Served European War 1914 18 (despatches) and commanded 1st Lothians and Border Armoured Car Company, 1920 26 Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1922 24, Deputy Chairman of Unionist Party Organisation, 1924-26, President of Navy League, 1924 31 Chairman, Departmental Committee on Distribution and Prices of Agricultural Produce, 1923, Chairman of Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture, 1924 33 Chairman, Royal Commission on Indian Agriculture, 1926 28, Chairman Joint Select Committee on Indian Constitutional Reform, 1933 *Recreations* golf, shooting *Heir* *s* Earl of Hopetoun, *q v* *Address* Viceroy's House, New Delhi, India, Hopetoun House South Queensferry, Linlithgowshire *T* South Queensferry 17 *Clubs* Carlton, New, Edinburgh

See also Lord Herbert, Lord C M Hope, Earl of Northesk.

LINNELL, Irving Nelson, Consul-General of the United States of America at Canton, China *b* Boston, Massachusetts, U S A, 27 Jan 1881 *s* of Joseph W Linnell and Harriet Huff *m* 1914, Lilian B Fisher, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harvard University, A B 1904, LL B, 1907 Member of Bar of Massachusetts, law practice 1907 14, member of Cambridge (Massachusetts) common council, 1909 11 President one year, consular agent at Prince Rupert, B C, 1914 Vice Consul, Vancouver, B C, 1915, Consul, Vancouver, 1918, Plymouth, England, 1920, London, England, 1921 23 detailed State Dept, Washington, 1923 27 Consul General, Ottawa, Canada, 1927 31, Cape Town, South Africa, 1932 35, Johannesburg, 1935-36, and also Counsellor of the Legation of the United States in South Africa *Recreations* golf, swimming, ski ing *Address* American Consulate General, Canton, China *T A* Am Consul, Canton China *Clubs* University Washington, D C, University, Capetown, Canton, Canton

LINNELL, John Wycliffe, M C, B A (Lond) B A (Cantab), M D (Cantab), M R C P (Lond), Consulting Physician, Physician, Metropolitan Hospital, Physician, Mildmay Mission Hospital, Consultant, L C C Hospitals Service, Physician, Thyroid Clinic, New End Hospital, Hampstead, *b* 31 Oct 1878, 2nd *s* of Rev John Edward Linnell, Vicar of Pavenham, Beds, and Emmeline Elizabeth Darby, unmarried *Educ* Bedford Modern School, St John s College, Cambridge, London Hospital Casualty Officer and House Physician, Poplar Hospital for Accidents, House Physician, Victoria Hospital for Children, Medical Superintendent Mount Vernon Hospital, Hampstead, Gibbons Research Student, St George's Hospital Medical Registrar, London Hospital served European War, 1914 19, France, Egypt and Gallipoli, 7th Division, 42nd Division, 2nd Mounted Division, and 40th Division, Acting Major, R A M C (M C, despatches) *Publications* various articles in medical magazines, Old Oak, the Story of a Forest Village *Recreations* tramping, lawn tennis *Address* 41 Devonshire Street, Portland Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 8407, The Retreat, Pavenham, Beds *T* Oakley 47

LINNELL, Doctor Wilfred Herbert, Reader in Pharmaceutical Chemistry in the University of London, Director of the Chemical Research Laboratory of the Pharmaceutical Society since 1926, Member of the Boards of Studies in Chemistry and Pharmacy, University of London, *b* Sandbach, Cheshire, 1895, *s* of John Goodman and Evelyn Pring Linnell, *m* 1927, Margery, *d* of R H Hughes, Streetly, one *s* *Educ* Stockport Grammar School, University of Durham, Lincoln College, Oxford, with the R E Special Brigade in France, 1916 1919, invalided home, 1918, Armstrong College, Durham University, 1919 23, obtained B Sc, 1st class honours and M Sc, awarded the Earl Grey Memorial Fellowship, which was held at Lincoln College, Oxford graduated Doctor of Philosophy, 1924, Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry Research Chemist at H M Fuel Research Station, 1924 26, Examiner to the Pharmaceutical Society for Statutory Examinations since 1927, Member of the Revision Committee of British Pharmaceutical Codex Member of British Pharmacopœia Commission *Publications* original contributions to science, published in the Journal of the Chemical Society, Journal of Society of Chemical Industry, and Quarterly Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology, a Text Book of Pharmaceutical Chemistry *Recreations* gardening, and swimming *Address* Sun Patch, West End Lane, Pinner, Middlesex *T* Holborn 8967

LINTERN, Bernard Francis, Journalist Editor of Discovery, and Associate-editor of Television, 1932 34, associate editor of Industria Britanica, 1934, *b* 26 Nov 1908, *e s* of Rev F G Lintern and Beatrice Golding, *m* 1931, Mary, *e d* of Arthur Watts *Educ* Chigwell, University of London Studied architecture, 1926-28 Assistant editor of Discovery, 1929-32 *Recreation* lawn tennis *Address* Cherry Hinton, Domewood, Copthorne, Sussex *T* Copthorne 71

LINTON, Lt -Col Frederick Henry, D S O 1917, *b* 1884, *m*, two *d* Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O), commanded 1st Batt the Welch Regt, 1930 35, retired pay, 1935

LINTON, Capt Henry, M V O 1905, M C, *b* 23 Aug 1884, *e s* of late John Linton of Stirtloe House, Buckden, *m* 1914, Mona, *e d* of Rev C Stoker, Vicar of Brinsop *Educ* Wellington College Entered Shropshire L I 1906, Lieut 1910, Capt 1915 served European War with Salonika Field Force (M C), J P *Address* Stirtloe House, Buckden, Huntingdon *T A* Buckden, Hunts *T* Buckden 24

LINTON, Rt Rev James Henry, D D Lambeth, 1919 D D (Hon) Durham, Rector of Handsworth since 1935, *s* of Alexander Linton of Hawick, Scotland, *b* Hawick, 9 Feb 1879, *m* Alicia Pears, *d* of Rev J C P Aldous, late Chaplain and Chief Instructor H M S Britannia, four *s* one *d* *Educ* St John s College Durham University, B A, C M S College, Islington, 1st Class Prelim T E 1904 Ordained, 1904, Vice Principal C M S Training College, Oyo, 1904 6, Home Organisation C M S, 1906 8, C M S Missionary at Isfahan, Persia, 1908 19, Principal Stuart Memorial College, Isfahan, 1910 19, Bishop in Persia, 1919 35 *Publication* Persian Sketches *Address* Handsworth Rectory, Birmingham *T* Northern 3407

LINTON, The Hon Sir Richard, Kt, *cr* 1936, *b* 7 Feb 1878, *s* of James Linton, *m* 1909, Ethel Bannister, Wellington, N Z, two *s* *Educ* Terrace End School and Kenneth Wilson s High School, Palmerston, N Retired paper, machinery, and general merchant, founder of Big Brother Movement in Australia, 1924, and was its Chairman, Vice President New Settlers League, M L A Victoria for Boroondara, 1927 33, Hon Minister, 1929, Secretary to Argyle Cabinet 1932 33, Agent General for Victoria, 1933 36 *Recreations* tennis, golf, donor of the Linton Tennis Cup for Australian Juniors *Address* 34 Cadogan Square, S W 1 *T* Kensington 6050

LINTON, Robert George, Ph D, M R C V S Professor of Hygiene, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh, *b* 16 Feb 1882, *s* of late Rev G Linton, Corsham, Wilts, *m* 1913, Gwendoline, *e d* of A. Baird, Coveyheugh Restor Berwickshire, two *s* *Educ* Royal (Dick) Veterinary College Edinburgh *Publications* Veterinary Hygiene, 2nd ed 1934, Animal Nutrition, 1927, various papers in scientific journals *Recreations* gardening, fishing *Address* Broomhill House, Lasswade, Midlothian *T* Lasswade 90

LINTOTT, Major Alfred Lord, D S O 1917 *m* Margaret *d* of F Campbell Bayard LL D, C C, Barrister one *s* one *d* Served South African War, 1900 2 European War, 1914 20 (despatches twice, D S O) *Address* Le Hurel, Icart, Guernsey *Club* Authors'

LINTOTT, Henry John, R S A, A R C A, painter of figure subjects and portraits *b* 25 Dec 1877, *m* 1st, 1907, Edith, *d* of late John Lunn, one *s* 2nd, 1929, Audrey Ruth Mansell Wallace, *d* of Rev Walter Mansell Merry, M A, of Oxford Studied at Brighton, S Kensington Paris, and Italy On staff Royal Institution School of Art, on staff Edinburgh College of Art since it was opened, Scottish Modern Arts Association purchased Portrait of Artist s Wife, 1914, Thorburn Ross Fund for Scottish National Gallery purchased Orange and Grey, 1919 *Publications* Avatar 1916, as Happy Warrior, Modo Crepuscolare, 1917, as Messengers of Joy, British Art Coy reproductions *Recreation* music. *Address* 17 St Bernard s Crescent, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 5702 *Club* Arts, Edinburgh

LION, Flora, Member of Society of Portrait Painters and National Portrait Society, *b* London *Educ* Royal Academy Schools and Paris under Jean Paul Laurens Picture entitled My Mother, purchased for Tate Gallery, 1915, awarded Silver Medal Société des Artistes Français, Paris, 1921, twenty Lithographic Portraits acquired by the British Museum Print Room, 1923, has exhibited in R A Salon, Paris, Germany, Venice, etc, Portrait of Madame Merry del Val, Royal Academy, 1920, portrait group of The Duchess of York, The Lady Elphinstone, The Lady Rose Leveson Gower, Royal Academy, 1924, held own exhibition at Alpine Art Gallery of thirty three portraits, also a one man exhibition at Barbizon House of portraits and landscapes, June 1929 *Address* 3 Avenue Studios, 76 Fulham Road, S W 3 *T* Kensington 3719

LION, Leon M, actor, playwright and play producer, Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1929, *b* London, 12 Mar 1879, *m* 1907, Kathleen Crighton Symington (who obtained a divorce, 1925) *Educ* Private School, Hampstead First appeared as actor in London in True Blue at Olympic Theatre, 1895, toured with Forbes Robertson, Martin Harvey, Fred Terry, George Edwardes, etc, Scarlet Pimpernel, 1905, Title rôle in New Boy revival, 1907, Asticot in Beloved Vagabond, 1908, Merchant of Venice, False Gods, etc, 1909 10, Aristide Pujol, Typhoon, Within the Law, 1912 13, produced Ghosts, Monna Vanna, Three Daughters of Dupont, 1913 15 (first performances in England), Management at New Theatre with the Chinese Puzzle, Jack o Jingles, Time to Wake Up 1918 19 Right to Strike, Brown Sugar, Count X, 1920 21, Araminta, The Faithful Heart, Other People s Worries, 1922, Galsworthy [Cycle] and Windows Mid Channel, Sweet Lavender, The Outsider and Coming of Gabrielle, 1923, Lord of Creation, Blinkers, Tiger Cats, In the Snare, 1924, S African tour, 1924 25, returning Aug 1925 with No 17, Cristilinda, The Godless, Enchantress, 1926, Escape, Riceyman Steps, The Fanatics, The One Eyed Herring, The Lady in Law, The Way of the World, 1927, Two White Arms, The Man They Buried Many Waters, Listeners, Justice, Loyalties, The Love Lorn Lady, The Stranger in the House, The Unknown Warrior, To What Red Hell, Napoleon s Josephine, Holding out the Apple, 1928, Living Together, The Skin Game Mariners, Exiled, 1929, This Way to Paradise, 1930, Money Money, The World of Light, Black Magic, The Immortal Lady, Champion North, 1931 While Parents Sleep, Man Overboard, Hocus Pocus, 1932 The Bear Dances, a Cup of Happiness The Holmeses of Baker Street, Beggars in Hell, 1933 *Plays* Co author (with Tom Gallon) of The Man Who Stole the Castle, 1900 2, The Fairy Uncle 1906, The Touch of the Child, The Naked Man (with Malcolm Cherry) of Mr Jarvis 1911, Jack o Jingles, 1919, (with Marian Bower) of The Chinese Puzzle and Altar of Liberty, 1918 19 (with Austin Philips), Playing the Game, Promotion, 1912 (with H A Vachell) Blinkers, 1923, (with Rafael Sabatini) In The Snare *Publications* The Chinese Puzzle (with Marian Bower) Novel 1919 The King who had Nothing to Learn, The Mobswoman, The Touch of the Child *Recreations* fishing, motoring *Address* 67 Baker Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 4279 *Clubs* Savage, Authors

LIPINSKY, Sigmund painter and etcher, Professor of Design and Painting at the British Academy of Arts, Rome, 1920 2., b Graudenz, Prussia, 29 June 1873, s of Isidor Lipinsky and Minna Reich, m Elmita Kuempel, Valparaiso, two s two d *Educ* Berlin Studied at the Imperial Academy of Arts, Berlin, 1890 1895, master pupil of Anton von Werner, 1895-1900, Great Roman prize twice and other distinctions Member of the Sindacato Nazionale Fascisti Belle Arti del Lazio, lives at Rome since 1902 *Publications* in The Studio, Ex Libris (Spanish periodical for collectors of book plates), Il Messagero, Über Land und Meer, Velhagen and Klasings Monatshefte, Die Kunst fur Alle, Die Graphischen Kunste, Neue deutsche Exlibris, Der Akt im modernen Exlibris Hanfstaengl, Westermanns Monatshefte, Le Vie D Italia, Rassegna dell Istruzione Artistica, Illustrazione Vaticana, Vom deutschen Schaffen in Rom by Msgr Hudal, Anatomy for Artists, 1931 *Recreations* collector of ancient and modern etchings and engravings *Address* (Winter) Rome, Italy, Via Margutta 33 int 42 *T* 65-681, (Summer) Anacapri, Napoli

LIPPMANN, Walter, Writer, b 23 Sept 1889, s of Jacob Lippmann and Daisy Baum, m 1917, Faye Albertson, no c. *Educ* Harvard Associate Editor of New Republic, 1914 17, Assistant to Secretary of War, June Oct, 1917, Secretary of Organisation directed by Colonel E M House to prepare data for Peace Conference, Editor, New York World, till 1929, Member of Editorial Council of Yale Review, Board of Directors, Council on Foreign Relations, Member Board of Overseers of Harvard University, Degrees from Colleges and Universities A.B Harvard, 1910, Hon LL D Wake Forest, N C, 1926, Wisconsin, 1927, California, 1933, Union, 1933, Wesleyan and Michigan, 1934, Hon Litt D Columbia, 1931 and Dartmouth, 1932 Member of Institute of Arts and Letters *Publications* A Preface to Politics, Drift and Mastery, Stakes of Diplomacy, The Political Scene, Liberty and the News, Public Opinion, The Phantom Public, American Inquisitors Men of Destiny, A Preface to Morals, The U S in World Affairs Vol I, 1932, Interpretations, The U S in World Affairs, Vol II, 1933, The Method of Freedom, 1934, The New Imperative, 1935 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 245 East 61st Street, New York, U S A. *T A* Sarepta, N Y *T* Regent 4 1257 *Clubs* Harvard, Players, Coffee House, Century, River, New York, Cosmos, Washington

LIPSON, Ephraim, M A, Reader in Economic History in the University of Oxford, 1921 31 b Sep 1888, unmarried *Educ* The Royal Grammar School (now King Edward VII School), Sheffield, Trinity College, Cambridge First Class Honours in both parts of the Historical Tripos (1909 10) Engaged in literary work and in historical teaching at Oxford 1910 31, has examined at the Universities of Edinburgh, Aberdeen, Belfast etc, Lowell Lecturer at Boston (U S A), 1932, Visiting Lecturer at University of California (summer sessions 1933) *Publications* The Economic History of England Vol I The Middle Ages, 1915 (6th ed 1935), Vols II and III The Age of Mercantilism, 1931 (2nd ed 1934), Europe in the Nineteenth Century, 1916 (3rd ed 1928) The History of the English Woollen and Worsted Industries, 1921, Increased Production, 1921, The Inventions (in Great Events in History), 1934, Editor of the History of Europe Series, Editor of the Economic History Review from its inception until 1934, contributor to the Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, the English Historical Review, the Fortnightly Review, etc *Recreation* travel *Address* New College, Oxford *Club* Authors

LISBURNE, 7th Earl of (cr 1776), **Ernest Edmund Henry Malet Vaughan,** J P, Viscount Lisburne and Lord Vaughan, 1695, Capt Reserve of Officers, Welsh Guards (late Scots Guards), Lord Lt Cardiganshire, b 8 Feb 1892, o s of 6th Earl and Evelyn (d 1931), 2nd d of Edmund Probyn, Longhope, Gloucestershire, S father, 1899, m 1914, Regina, d of Don Julio de Bittencourt, Attaché to the Chilean Legation, one s three d *Educ* Eton Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches), contested (C) Cardiganshire, 1923, Vice President of University College of Wales (Aberystwyth), Member of Council of National Library of Wales *Heir* s Viscount Vaughan, q v *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Crosswood, Aberystwyth, 5 Upper Berkeley Street, W 1 *T* Ambassador 1568 *Clubs* Carlton, Guards

See also Sir J H Williams Drummond

LISLE, 7th Baron, cr 1758, **John Nicholas Horace Lysaght,** s of late Hon Horace G Lysaght and Alice Elizabeth, d of Sir John Wrixon Becher, 3rd Bt, b 10 Aug 1903, S grandfather, 1919, m 1928, Vivienne, d of Rev M Brew *Heir* b Hon Horace James William Lysaght, b 1908

LISLE, *see* de Lisle

LISLE, Frederick Byard, M A, Head-Master of Kingsbridge Grammar School since 1935, b 2 Jan 1897, s of F W Lisle and Laura Byard *Educ* Palmer s School, Grays, Christ's Hospital, Jesus College, Oxford (Open Scholar) 1st Class Hons Mathematics, served European War, Assistant Master Royal Grammar School, Worcester, one year, Hurstpierpoint College, eleven years *Recreations* tennis, walking *Address* School House, Kingsbridge, S Devon

LISMER, Arthur, A R C A, 1919, O S A 1913, Member of "Group of 7 Canadian Painters, Educational Director Art Gallery of Toronto since 1928, Lecturer on Art, Dept of Extension, Univer of Toronto, Principal Teacher Training Course of Ontario Dept of Education 1920 33, b Sheffield *Educ* Sheffield School of Art (Scholar), Académie Royale des Beaux Arts, Antwerp Went to Canada, 1911, taught at Ontario College of Art, 1915 16, Principal, Nova Scotia College of Art, 1915-19, Vice Principal, Ontario College of Art, 1919-28 *Address* Art Gallery of Toronto, Toronto, Canada *Club* Arts and Letters, Toronto

LISMORE (N S W), R C Bishop of, *see* Carroll, Rt Rev John

LISTER, family name of **Baron Ribblesdale**

LISTER, *see* Cunliffe Lister

LISTER, Charles Ashton, C B E, 1918, J P, *e surv s* of late Sir Ashton Lister, C B E, b 1871, m 1892, Laura Emmeline, d of late A Browning, M A, Bath, five s Has travelled a great deal in the U S A, Colonies, and on the Continent, served on Advisory Committees of Ministry of Munitions and Ministry of Reconstruction during the War, and also was a member of the West of England Munition Committee *Address* Dursley, Gloucestershire *T A* Charles Lister, Dursley *T* Dursley 74 *Club* Royal Automobile

LISTER, Edward, C I E 1917 *Educ* Sheffield Grammar School, Wadham College, Oxford Entered I C S 1893, Magistrate and Collector, 1906, Dep Commissioner, 1911, Secretary to Govt, 1918, retired, 1919

LISTER, Lieut Colonel Eyrl George, D S O 1918, V D, C O 22nd Field Brigade A.F A 2nd Cavalry Division Australian Military Forces since 1932, engaged in shipping industry, b 13 Sep 1887, s of George and Alice Maude Lister, m 1915, Gertrude May Armstrong, one s *Educ* South Yarra High School Joined

Senior Cadet Bn (Vic.) 1900, promoted through ranks to commissioned rank, transferred to Victorian Rifles 1905, Capt transferred Australian Field Artillery as 2nd Lieut 1910, proceeded to Egypt 1915 Capt in 2nd D A C transferred to newly formed 5th Div A I F, commanded 13th B A C 52nd Bty and 51st Bty, O C latter Battery until Armistice, served in Egypt, Sinai, France, Belgium (despatches, D S O, V D, 1914 15 Star, two medals), returned to Australia 1919, formed first Boy Scout Troop in Victoria 1908 (Chief Scout Commr), commanded 4th Field Brig A F A 1923 8, Kings Silver Jubilee Medal *Publications* Handbook of Regulations, Drill for Imperial Boy Scouts (Vic Section) *Recreation* Military training *Address* Bonnay, 15 Sidwell Avenue, E St Kilda S 2, Victoria, Australia *T* Windsor 7362 *Club* Naval and Military of Victoria, Melbourne

LISTER, Lieut -Col Fred, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, M C, late M L A British Columbia, *b* 1879, *s* of Frederick Lister, *m* 1902, Leonora, *d* of Charles Sylvester Bailey, Spilsby, Lincs Served Boer War with B S A Police, European War, 1915 19 (twice wounded, despatches twice, M C, D S O, C M G, two medals) *Address* Camp Lister, British Columbia

LISTER, Brigadier Frederick Alexander, D S O 1915, Reserve of Officers *b* 17 Sep 1873, *s* of late J F Lister, Judge of Court of Appeal, Toronto, *m* 1905, Annie Hutton, *e d* of late John Watson, Saltcoats, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Upper Canada College, Toronto Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O) *Address* 465 Briar Hill Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

LISTER, Lt -Col Frederick Hamilton, D S O 1916, of H M s Body Guard of the Hon Corps of Gentlemen at Arms, late Royal Artillery, *b* 5 Dec 1880, *yr s* of late Sir T Villiers Lister, K C M G, and Lady Lister (sister of 10th Lord Belhaven and Stenton), *m* 1921, Mildred, *yr d* of late Duncan Cameron, Springfield, Canterbury, N Z *Educ* Radley College, R M A, Woolwich Joined Royal Artillery, 1900, Capt 1911, Major, 1915, Bt Lt Col 1918, Lt Col 1927, seconded for service in the Punjab Frontier Force, 1902 11, graduated at the Staff College, 1914, posted to General Staff, Aug 1914, served European War and in South Russia, 1914 20 (despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre Bt Lt -Col, Officer of Order of Leopold of Belgium, Order of St Vladimir of Russia), retired pay, 1931, Fellow of Royal Geographical Society *Address* Hanford House, Blandford, Dorset *T* Childe Okeford 19 *Club* United Service

LISTER, Sir (Frederick) Spencer, Kt, *cr* 1920, M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond LL D (Cape Town University), Fellow of the Royal Society of South Africa, Director South African Institute for Medical Research, Member South African Medical Council, Member Union (of S A) Council of Health, Leprosy Advisory Committee, and Research Grant Board, *b* 8 April 1876, *s* of late Frederick Lister of Norwell, Notts *m* 1st, 1912, Alice Jeanette (*d* 1919), *y d* of late Leonard Baker, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1921, Ruby May, *yr d* of W P Johnstone of Waterloo, Durban, Natal, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Bartholomew s Hospital *Address* South African Institute for Medical Research, Johannesburg, Transvaal

LISTER, Colonel James Fraser, C M G 1918 M I I E, Director Spencers (Melksham), Ltd, *s* of late W J Lister of Dursley, Glos, unmarried *Educ* Dean Close, Cheltenham Raised and commanded the Southern Telegraph Cos R E on formation of T F, 1908, served European War, 1914 18 (promoted full Colonel, C M G) *Recreations* golf, fishing, and shooting

LISTER, Robert John, I S O 1903, Librarian (retd 1919), Board of Trade, *b* 1856 *Address* 62 Melody Road, Wandsworth Common, S W

LISTER, Thomas Frederick, C B E 1927, Underwriter, *s* of Thomas Lister, Surveyor, *m* 1911, Isobel Lewis, no c *Educ* Tranmere H G School, Birkenhead Contested Ashton under Lyne, 1918, served Royal Garrison Artillery, President National Federation of Dis and Demob Sailors and Soldiers, 1918 1921, Chairman British Legion, 1921 27, elected Life Memb National Executive Council, 1927, Vice-Chairman, United Service Fund, Trustee, Prince of Wales British Legion Pension Fund, Chairman Conferences of British Empire Service League, London, 1923, Ottawa, 1925 *Recreation* golf *Address* Lyndhurst, Osmaston Road, Prenton, Birkenhead *T* Birkenhead 3203

LISTER, Tom, C I E 1932, *b* 1887 *Educ* Wheelwright Grammar School, Dewsbury, St John s College, Cambridge Entered I C S 1910 *Address* Rangoon, Burma *Club* East India United Service

LISTER, Sir William Tindall, K C M G, *cr* 1919, K C V O *cr* 1934, C M G 1916, M A, M D, F R C S, Surgeon Oculist to H M Household, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, London Hospital, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, Consulting Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, late Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Expeditionary Force Ophthalmic Surgeon to the London Hospital, Ophthalmic Surgeon Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, and Assistant Surgeon Central London Ophthalmic Hospital *b* 4 Nov 1868, *y s* of late Arthur Lister, F R S *m* 1894, Grace, 4th *d* of Wm Cleverly Alexander, four *s* *Educ* Oliver s Mount School, Scarborough Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, K C M G, C M G) *Publications* contributions to ophthalmic literature *Address* 24 Devonshire Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 2978 *Clubs* Leander, Alpine

LISTER-KAYE, Sir Kenelm Arthur, 5th Bt, *cr* 1812, Capt late 3rd Bn The West Yorkshire Regt and Flight Lt late R A F, *b* 27 March 1892, *s* of Sir Cecil Lister Kaye, 4th Bt, and Lady Beatrice Adeline Pelham Clinton, *d* of 6th Duke of Newcastle, *S* father, 1931 *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Oxford *Heir* *cousin*, Lister, *b* 19th Dec 1873 *Address* Denby Grange, Wakefield *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile

See also Earl of Rosse

LISTON, Rt Rev James M, *see* Auckland, R C Bishop of

LISTON, Lt -Col William Glen, C I E 1913, M D, D P H, *b* 30 July 1873 Entered I M S 1898, Captain 1901, Major, 1910, entered Bacteriological Department, 1908, Director of the Bacteriological Laboratory, Parel, and Senior Member of the Plague Research Commission, 1911, retired 1924 *Address* Milburn Tower, Corstorphine, Edinburgh

See also Charles Herbert Brown

LISTON-FOULIS, Sir C J, *see* Foulis

LISTOWEL, 5th Earl of (*cr* 1822), **William Francis Hare,** Baron Ennismore, 1800, Viscount Ennismore, 1816, Baron Hare (U K), 1869, Philosopher, *b* 28 Sep 1906, *e s* of 4th Earl and Hon Freda Vanden Bempde Johnstone, *y d* of 2nd Baron Derwent, *S* father, 1931, *m* 1933, Judith, *o d* of R de Marffy Mantuano, Budapest, one *d* *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford *Publications* The Values of Life, 1931, A Critical History of Modern Æsthetics, 1933 *Heir* *b* Hon

Richard Gilbert Hare, b 5 Sep 1907 *Address* 36 Onslow Gardens, S W

See also Viscount Elvedon, Baron Heneage, Captain D A H Larking

LITHGOW, Sir James, 1st Bt of Ormsary, *cr* 1925, M C, T D, D L, J P, Hon Col Clyde Heavy Brigade R A (T A), Lt Col T A Reserve, shipbuilder, *b* 1883, *e s* of late W T Lithgow of Drums, Renfrewshire, *m* 1924, Gwendolyn Amy, *d* of late John Robinson Harrison of Scalesceugh, Cumberland, one *s* two *d* *Heir* *s* *b* 10 May 1934 *Address* Port Glasgow, Renfrewshire, Ormsary, Argyllshire

LITHGOW, Samuel, C B E 1928, J P (County of London), Chairman of St Marylebone and Paddington Local Employment Committee, Chairman of Juvenile Advisory Committee, Governor of North West London Polytechnic, *b* 1860, *m* 1894, Jessie Esther (*d* 1936), *d* of Patrick David Grieve, two *s* Founder (in 1891) of the Stanhope Institute for Working Men and Women, represented West St Pancras on London County Council, 1910 13 *Address* 30 Oxford Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 2167, High Hedges, Studland, Dorset *Club* Reform

LITTLE, Andrew George, M A, D Litt, *b* 1863, *s* of Rev Thomas Little, Rector of Princes Risborough, *m* 1893, Alice Jane, *d* of late William Hart, Fingrith Hall, Blackmore *Educ* Clifton College, Balliol College, Oxford, Gottingen University 1st Class Modern History, Oxford, 1886 Professor of History, University College, Cardiff, 1892 1901, Reader in Palæography, University of Manchester, 1904 1928, Examiner in Modern History at Oxford, 1901 6, and in University of Wales, 1907 8, Chairman of British Society of Franciscan Studies, Member of Councils of Canterbury and York Society since 1910, and of Royal Historical Society, 1912 23, Chairman of Publications Committee of Historical Association, 1911 13, Ford's Lecturer in English History at Oxford, 1915 16, War Trade Intelligence Department, 1916 18, F B A, 1922, Vice President, R Historical Society, 1923 26, 1928, President of the Historical Assoc, 1926-1929, Chairman of Council of Canterbury and York Society, 1927, Corres Fellow of the Mediæval Academy of America, 1927, Hon D Litt Oxford, 1928, Hon Litt D Manchester, 1935 *Publications* Grey Friars in Oxford, 1892, Mediæval Wales, 1902, Description du MS Canonici Misc, 525, 1903, Initia Operum Latinorum, 1904, Tractatus fr Thomae de Eccleston, 1904, Liber Exemplorum, 1908, Tractatus Jo Pecham, 1909, Opus Tertium of Roger Bacon, 1912 Roger Bacon Commemoration Essays, 1914, Collectanea Franciscana, 1914, Studies in English Franciscan History, 1917, Un nouveau manuscrit Franciscain, 1919, A Guide to Franciscan Studies, 1920, History of the Franciscan Province of Ireland, 1920, Studies in the History of Political Philosophy by the late Professor C E Vaughan (edited with Memoir), 2 vols, 1925, Mediæval Studies presented to Professor Tout (edited in conjunction with Professor Powicke), 1925, Some recently discovered Franciscan documents and their relations to Celano and Speculum Perfectionis 1926, Franciscans and Dominicans of Exeter (with R Easterling), 1928, Roger Bacon, De retardatione senectutis, etc (edited with E Withington), 1928, Sabatier's Speculum Perfectionis, Tome II, Etude Critique (edited), 1931, Oxford Theology and Theologians A D 1282 1302 (with F Pelster, S J), 1934, contributions to English Historical Review, History, Victoria County Histories, Trans of Royal Historical Society and British Academy, Mediæval France (1922), Mediæval England (1924) St Francis of Assisi Essays in commemoration (ed W Seton), 1926, essays in History, presented to R L Poole, 1927, historical essays in honour of James Tait, 1933, Cambridge Mediæval History, vol vi, Archivum Franciscanum Historicum, Revue d'histoire Franciscaine, Études Franciscaines, etc *Address* Risborough, Sevenoaks *Club* Athenæum

LITTLE, Col Arthur Campden, D S O 1915, late King's Dragoon Guards and 20th Hussars, *b* 2 Feb 1880 *Educ* Eton 2nd Lieut 20th Hussars, 1901, Captain, 1911, Major, 1914, Bt Lt Col 1919, Col 1926, served S African War, 1900, 1901 2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, and bar), retired pay, 1928 *Club* Cavalry

LITTLE, Gen Arthur Greenway, C M G 1918, Royal Marines, retired, *b* 1875, *s* of G G Little, District Judge, Jamaica, *m* 1906, Phyllis Dorothy, *d* of late Charles H Beloe, M I C E, Liverpool, two *s* *Educ* United Service College, Westward Ho! Joined Royal Marines, 1894, Director of Naval Recruiting, 1924-27, Marine A D C to the King, 1928 29, Commandant Portsmouth Division Royal Marines, 1927-29, retired list 1932 *Address* South Down, Tavistock, Devon *Club* United Service

LITTLE, Lt -Col Cecil Hunter, D S O 1917, *b* 7 March 1880, *o s* of the late Col W Hunter Little, *m* 1917, Dorothea Katharine, 2nd *d* of S H Romilly, *q v*, one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Joined Somerset L I 1899, served South African War (Queen's medal 5 clasps King's medal 2 clasps, despatches twice), seconded to the Egyptian Army, 1908 1918, operations Blue Nile, Soudan, (1908 medal), Atwot Expedition, 1910 (medal and clasp), acted as Chief Staff Officer Darfur Campaign, 1916 (despatches, D S O, 3rd Class Order of the Nile), Bt Lt Col 1919 (despatches, 1919), Lt Col, 1928, commanded 2nd Bn The South Lancashire Regt 1918, D A A and Q M G North Midland Area, 1923 26, commanded 1st Batt Somerset Light Infantry, 1928 32, retired pay 1933 *Recreation* shooting *Address* The Old Gore, Perrystone, Herefordshire *Club* Army and Navy

LITTLE, Vice-Admiral Sir Charles James Colebrooke, K C B, *cr* 1935, C B 1919, Commander in Chief, China, since 1936 *b* Shanghai, 14 June 1882, *s* of Louis Stromeyer Little, F R C S, B A, F R A S, *m* 1908, Rothes Beatrix, *d* of Col Sir Charles Leslie, 7th Bart, one *d* *Educ* Britannia, Dartmouth Obtained five firsts passing for Lieutenant, specialized in Submarine Service, in command of H M S Fearless and Grand Fleet Submarine Flotilla, 1916-18 (C B civil), in command of H M S Cleopatra in the Baltic, 1919 (C B military), Director of Trade Division Naval Staff, 1920 22, Member of British Delegation to the Washington Naval Conference, 1921, Captain of the Fleet, Mediterranean Station, 1922-24, in command of H M S Iron Duke, 1926-27, Director Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, 1927 30, Rear-Admiral Second Battle Squadron, 1930 1931 Rear Admiral Submarines, 1931 32, Lord Commissioner of Admiralty and Deputy Chief of Naval Staff, 1932 35, Vice-Adm 1933, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Officer of St Maurice and St Lazarus, Bronze medal, Royal Humane Society *Address* Martins, Thakeham, Sussex *T* West Chiltington 52 *Club* Army and Navy

LITTLE, David, C B E 1936, J P, Director, *b* 20 June 1867, *s* of Andrew and Anne Little, *m* 1897, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Leeds Modern School *Recreations* yachting, golf, curling *Address* 21 Wetherby Road, Roundhay, Leeds *T A* David Leeds *T* Leeds 66472 *Clubs* National Liberal, Leeds

LITTLE, Sir Ernest Gordon Graham Graham-, Kt, *cr* 1931, M D Lond, F R C P Lond, M R C S Eng, M P (Ind C) University of London since 1924, Con-

sulting Physician to the Skin Department at St Mary's Hospital, Consulting Physician East London Hospital for Children, Shadwell, President of British Association of Dermatology and Syphilology, member of Senate since 1906, member of the Court and Chairman of the Council for External Students, University of London Consulting Dermatologist to the Benevolent Fund, National Union of Teachers, Concert Artistes Association, and Officers of Local Government Board, *e s* of late Michael Little, J P, Indian Civil Service, and Anna, *d* of Alexander English of Green Point, Cape Town *m* 1911, Sarah Helen, *d* of late Maurice Kendall, one *s* *Educ* South African College, Cape University (Gold Medallist, Porter Scholar, B A) Studied medicine at Guy's Hospital and St George's Hospital, London University, and University of Paris, represented University of London at Tercentenary of University of Hungary, 1935, and at 9th International Dermatological Congress, during World War, Consulting Dermatologist to the Military Hospital in London, to Lady Evelyn Mason's Hospital for Officers, and to the South African Hospital, late President-elect, Dermatological Society of Great Britain, Vice President, Harveian Society, Past President of the Dermatological Sections of the Royal Society of Medicine and of the British Medical Association, Corresponding Member of the American Dermatological Association and of the Dermatological Societies of Germany Denmark, and Berlin, Hon Member of the Dermatological Societies of France, Italy, Hungary, Spain, Austria, and of the Royal Academy of Medicine of Rome, Fellow of the Royal Society of Physicians of Budapest, Hon Member, Norwegian Medical Society member of Executive, Commons and Footpaths Preservation Society, President, University of London Graduates Association, member of Council, British Chess Federation, Vice President, Imperial Chess Club, President Empire Social Chess Club *Publications* The General Medical Council XIXth Century, 1926, The Voluntary Hospitals, Contemporary Review 1928, The University of London, XIXth Century, 1926, National Health Insurance, XIXth Century, and Edinburgh Review, 1928, Undergraduate Medical Education of Women, XIXth Century and Empire Review, 1929, Paybeds for Middle Class Patients, Empire Review, 1931 Radium and the Public, Empire Review, 1932, The Voluntary Hospitals, Empire Review, 1935, article on Health Resorts of S Africa in South Africa and its Future, 1903, late Editor of Section of Skin Diseases, Wright's Medical Annual, and the Tropical Bulletin, Editor, Skin Diseases Section, Wright's Index of Prognosis, 1931, also various contributions to dermatological journals and text books *Recreations* walking tours, chess, print collecting *Address* 40 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 2323 and 2424 *Club* Athenæum

LITTLE, George Jerningham Knightley, C B E 1927, *s* of late E Knightley Little, C B E, J P, of Newbold Pacy Hall, Warwickshire *Educ.* Charterhouse Late Lieut Coldstream Guards (Special Reserve), Private Secretary to Governor-General of New Zealand, 1924-27 *Address* Newbold Pacy Hall, Warwickshire *Club* Guards

LITTLE, George Leon, landscape and animal painter *b* London, *y s* of Thomas Little *m* 1st, Emma Harvey (*d* 1918), *d* of George Smith of The Lulham, Edenhall 2nd, Flint Mary, *d* of J J Curtis of Horley, one *s* one *d* *Recreations* lecture recitals on Dickens *Address* Wraycot, Lower Kingswood, Surrey *T A* Lower Kingswood *T* Reigate 511

LITTLE, Lieut -Col George Wilfrid, M V O 1918 M C District Manager London Life Insurance Company, at Toronto, *b* London Ontario, 1 Nov 1891, *s* of late Col John W Little and Kate E Nicholson, *m* 1916, Amy Vere Cecil Brown, *d* of Vere C Brown and C A Moss, Winnipeg, Canada, three *d* *Educ* London Collegiate Institute, University of Toronto, University of Western Ontario (B A) Served overseas with Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, in command of regiment at Cambrai, Sep 1918, and Mons, Nov 1918 (M C, M V O), Lt Col commanding the Canadian Fusiliers (City of London Regiment), affiliated Royal Fusiliers, 1923 28 *Address* 245 Glencairn Avenue, Toronto *Clubs* National, Military Institute, Toronto, University, Montreal

LITTLE, Eng Rear Adm Henry Augustus, C B 1935, R N Eng Capt 1928, A D C to the King, 1934, Eng Rear Adm, 1934, served European War, 1914 19 *Address* North End House, FitzJames Avenue, W 14

LITTLE, James Stanley, author and editor, writer on literature, the fine arts, and Imperial politics, and foreign correspondent, *b* Herne Hill, *e surv s* of late Thomas Little, Woodville, Forest Hill, and Lilla, *d* of John E Cockerell, *m* 1895, Fanny Maud Thérèse (Viscountess F M T de La Blache), *e d* of L Lablache (Count L F, de Falcoz de La Blache), one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, King's College London Visited S Africa, lectured in London and the provinces on S Africa and Imperial Federation, member of S African Committee and of Executive Council of Imperial Federation League 1886 93, first Executive Secretary of Society of Authors, 1888 90, Hon Sec of Shelley Society, 1886 87 organised, with J J Robinson, Shelley Centenary Celebration at Horsham, 1892 and 1927, edited African Review, 1895 97, and 1901 2, has been associated since 1884 with the movement for the reform of the Royal Academy, Vice President, British Empire Union Vice President of the Hants and Dorset Branch Royal Colonial Institute, Chairman of Bournemouth Branch, Big Brother Movement, President of the Four Arts Circle Bournemouth, Vice President of East Dorset Art Society, Member of the Poole Education Committee Member of the Executive Committee of the Imperial Maritime League, has worked for many years to secure repeal of Royal Marriage Act 1772 *Publications* A World Empire, 1879, South Africa, 1884, What is Art? 1884, What the Boy Thought, 1884, My Royal Father, 1886, The United States of Britain, 1887, The Day Ghost, 1887, Whose Wife Shall She Be? 1888, Doubt, 1888, A Vision of Empire, 1889, The Wealden Painters, 1892, A Wealden Tragedy, 1894, The Life and Work of W Q Orchardson, R A, 1897, The Progress of the British Empire in the Century (Nineteenth Century Series), 1903, The Only Way with the Empire, 1905, South Africa in the Stew Pan, 1906, The Doom of Western Civilisation, 1907, Chaos, 1908, England and Germany, 1908, The European Situation a Critical Survey, 1911, The British Isles and the Dominions, 1911, Education and Unrest, 1913, Insurgent Woman, 1913, Thomas Hardy Our Greatest Prose Poet, 1915, Rosemary for Remembrance, 1916, At Last a Resumé of Imperial Progress, 1917, The War Before and After, 1917, Our Sovereign Lord the King, 1917, The Supermenace of Germany The Inwardness of Syndicalism, 1918, How Stands the Empire? 1921, The New Constitutions (British Dominions Year Book, 1923), Education in 1923 (*Ibid*, 1924), Education and Empire, 1923, The Genesis of Empire Empires Old and New, 1925, The Soul of the Empire, 1926, Avenues of Empire 1927, The Empire Beautiful, 1928, The Empire Bountiful, 1929, At the Sign of the Half-Moon, 1929, The Empire Evolution and Devolution, 1931, Empire Builders and Empire Wreckers, 1932, The Empire in the Crucible, 1932, The Inns of Wessex, 1932, Empire Plantation,

1933, Empire Responsibilities, 1934, The Empire in Peril, A Trail Inquest, 1935, The Empire's Salvation, 1936, Empire Problems and Anxieties, 1937 *Recreations* country walks and genealogical research, has lived recently chiefly in France, Italy, Switzerland, and Belgium *Address* Chichele Parkstone, Dorset *Club* Authors

LITTLE, Robert, R W S, R S W, F S A Scot, *b* Greenock, *s* of Robert Little, ship owner, and Annie Pitcairn, *m* Ada L M Bogle (*d* 1934), one *s* one *d* *Educ* Academy, and Avenue Park School, Greenock, Edinburgh Academy, Glasgow University Student of the Royal Scottish Academy, 1876 81, British Academy, Rome, 1882, Paris, 1886, elected Member Royal Scottish Water Colour Society, 1886, Hon retired member, 1935, Associate Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours, London, 1892, Member, 1899, Vice President 1913 16, Hon retired member, 1934, awarded Paris Salon Diploma, 1898, Paris International Exhibition, bronze medal, 1900, examples of work in Manchester, Huddersfield, and Ipswich Art Galleries, Watt Institution, Greenock, and in the Guildhall Art Gallery, London *Address* The Cottage, Hackenden, East Grinstead *T* East Grinstead 309

LITTLE, Lt -Col William Benjamin, D S O 1917, M C, late East Lancashire Regt, *m* 1920, Doris Maud, *e d* of late Thomas Turner, Preston Park, Brighton, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O and bar, M C, Croix de Guerre, Distinguished Service Cross, U S A), seconded to Colonial Office, 1922, re posted to Army, 1925, retired, 1925 *Address* Shepewood House, Long Sutton, Basingstoke *T* Long Sutton, Hants, 42 *Club* United Service

LITTLEHAILES, Richard, C I E 1927, M A, Vice-Chancellor Madras University since 1934, *b* 14 Feb 1878, 2nd *s* of late John Littlehailes, Sunderland, *m* *o d* of J Rutherford, Sunderland, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bede School, Sunderland, Balliol College, Oxford, Kiel University Demonstrator and Lecturer, Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford, 1902, Indian Educational Service, 1903, Director of Public Instruction, Madras, 1919, Educational Commissioner with the Government of India, 1927, Educational Adviser, Baroda State, 1933 *Publications* The Duration of School Life, Reports on Public Instruction *Recreation* golf *Address* Madras, India *Club* East India United Service

LITTLEJOHNS, Captain Astle Scott, C M G 1915, R N retired list, *b* 13 June 1873, *m* 1912, Sybil Irene, *d* of Herbert Wilkinson Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches twice, C M G for service in command of armoured trains in Flanders (Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre), originated successful mounting of large guns on trucks Commanded H M S Cicala, 1916 18, Staff High Commissioner for Australia, 1918 22, Assistant Naval Representative for Commonwealth, appointed Acting Naval Representative, 1920, promoted Captain, War Services, 1918 21, received thanks from Commonwealth Government and Admiralty *Address* Ascain, Basse Pyrenées, France *Club* Junior United Service

LITTLEJOHNS, John, R I, R B A, R C A, R W A, *b* 4 May 1874, *m* Idalia Blanche Hewett *Educ* Bideford Exhibitor R A, Paris Salon and principal galleries, Illustrator, children's books and various educational works, book covers, posters, etc Special Art Lecturer to L C C since 1919 *Publications* Art in Schools, How to Enjoy Pictures, Examples of Lettering and Design, The Art for All Drawing and Painting Series Sketching from Nature, An Introduction to the Study of Colour, The Composition of a Landscape, Water Colour Painting and Painters of To-day, Training of Taste in the Arts and Crafts, part author The Technique of Water Colour, The Technique of Painting in Pastel, Geography through Pictures, Allied Arts and Crafts, Contributor to Artist, Times Educational Supplement, Teachers World, Schoolmaster, Modern Teaching, etc *Address* 2 Orchard Studios, Brook Green, W 6 *T* Riverside 5415 *Club* Arts

LITTLER, Rev Harold Davies, M A, Headmaster of Coatham School, Redcar, since 1919, *b* Bryn Derwen, Colwyn, N Wales, 1887, *s* of John Littler *m* 1913, Marian, *o d* of John Phethean Monks, Bolton, Lancs, no *c* *Educ* Rossall School (Scholar), Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar), 2nd Class Mod Hist, 1910, Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, 1911 Assistant Master at Pocklington School, 1910 1911, House Master at Liverpool Coll, 1911 19, Curate of Christ Church, Linnet Lane, Liverpool, 1914 18, Chaplain St Mary's Church, for the Blind, Liverpool, 1918 19 *Publications* School Sermons *Recreations* travel, fishing *Address* Coatham School, Redcar *T A* Littler, Redcar *T* Redcar 181 *Club* Royal Societies

LITTLETON, family name of **Baron Hatherton**

LITTLETON, Hon Charles Christopher Josceline, D S O 1918, Lt Col retired *b* 18 July 1872, 3rd *s* of 3rd Baron Hatherton, *m* 1st, 1903, Aline Beatrix (*d* 1919), 2nd *d* of late Sir Frederick Hervey Bathurst, 4th Bt, one *s*, 2nd, 1922, Lettice Mina, *widow* of Lieut Col R P H Bernard, *d* of late Gerald Paget Served European War (D S O, despatches thrice), Arabian Order of the Nahda, 4th Class *Address* Barland House, Kington, Herefordshire *T* Presteign 25

See also Earl of Bandon

LITTLETON, Hugh Alexander, D S O 1918, R N V R, late Flight Commander, R N A S, *m* Mary Becher, three *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Reendesert, Bantry Co Cork *Club* Public Schools

LITTLEWOOD, John Edensor, M A, Cambridge, Hon D Sc, Liverpool, Hon LL D, St Andrews, F R S, F R A S, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, since 1908, Rouse Ball Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge since 1928, Fellow of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, Royal Medallist of the Royal Society 1929 Corresponding Member of the Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Gottingen, *b* Rochester, 9 June 1885, *s* of E T Littlewood, 15 Trinity Street, Cambridge *Educ* St Paul's School, Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar) Bracketed Senior Wrangler, 1905 Richardson Lecturer in Victoria University of Manchester, 1907 10, Lecturer of Trinity Coll, 1910-28 Cayley Lecturer in the University of Cambridge, 1920-28 *Publications* The Elements of the Theory of Real Functions, papers in various scientific journals *Address* Trinity College Cambridge *T A* Cambridge 3441

LITTLEWOOD, Samuel Robinson, author and journalist, Dramatic and Cinema Critic, Morning Post, since 1928, Referee, 1915 1933, Pioneer 1920-30, Pall Mall Gazette, 1915 23, Daily Chronicle, 1904 1915, and 1918-1920, Lady's Pictorial, 1914 21 Cinema Critic, Sphere 1924 27 Fellow of Institute of Journalists and Chairman London District, 1920, President Dramatic and Musical Critics Circle, 1923 Member of Journalism Committee, London University, 1920 *b* Bath, 1875, *y s* of late Rev W E Littlewood, Vicar of St James's, Bath, and Lætitia Thornton *m* Phœbe Stella, *d* of late Edwin Cooper Hayes, Solicitor, Dublin, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors, Dover College, St Paul's Dramatic Critic of Morning Leader, 1897 1903 *Publications* The Story of Pierrot, Perrault's

Fairy Tales, The Story of Santa Claus, Our Nursery Rhyme Book, The Fairies—Here and Now, The Romance of Petty France, The Child of the Sea, Valentine and Orson Elizabeth Inchbald, King Arthur's Country, Somerset and the Drama *Recreations* gardening, play going *Address* Morning Post, 15 Tudor Street, E C 4 *T* City 1000 *Clubs* Savage, Arts Theatre

LITVINOFF, Maxim, People's Commissary for Foreign Affairs, *b* 17 July 1876, *s* of Maxim Litvinoff and Anne Perló, *m* 1916, Ivy, *d* of Walter Low, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Bialystok Real School Member of Kiev Committee of Russian Social Democratic Labour Party, Delegate of same party to International Socialist Bureau, Editor of daily paper, New Life, in Leningrad, Diplomatic representative of Russian Soviet Republic in Great Britain, Diplomatic representative in Esthonia, Head of Soviet Delegation at Hague, Disarmament, and London Economic Conferences, Deputy People's Commissary for Foreign Affairs, People's Commissary for Foreign Affairs, Member of Central Executive Committee *Publications* The Bolshevic Revolution, Pamphlets, Tracts *Recreations* cycling, riding, walking *Address* Narcomindel, Moscow, U R S S *T* 10 80

LIVEING, Edward George Downing, M A, North Regional Director British Broadcasting Corporation, *b* 24 March 1895, *s* of Rev H G D Liveing and Margaret Rands, *m* 1923, Gladys Constance Baker, one *d* *Educ* Bradfield College, St John's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner in English Literature) Served during European War in the London Regiment in France and in Palestine, was placed in Intelligence Corps, Egypt, July 1918-Feb 1919 for purposes of propaganda in the press, Editor of Discovery, 1921-23 *Publication* Attack, 1918 *Recreations* travel, tennis, walking, motoring *Address* Manchester *Club* Union, Manchester

LIVENS, Horace Mann, painter, *y s* of late George Livens, colonial broker, of 27 Mincing Lane, E C, and Mann's Field, West Croydon, *b* Croydon 1862, *m*, one *s* one *d* On leaving school entered father's business, where he remained for four years, attended the Croydon School of Art under Walter Wallis for 2 years, and Antwerp Academy under Professor Charles Verlat for a further 2 years Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers Medals Milan, bronze 1906, Barcelona, silver 1907, Santiago de Chili, bronze, 1910 Pictures in Public Galleries National Gallery, Ottawa, The National Museum of Wales, Cardiff, Corporation Gallery, Brighton, Toronto Art Gallery, Tate Gallery Leicester, Public Gallery, Pietermaritzburg Oldham Art Gallery, Cartwright Memorial Hall, Bradford, Illustrations to London Revisited, by E V Lucas, 1916, water-colour drawings reproduced in The Artist's London by W P Robins, R E, 1924, Illustrations to new and revised edition of A Wanderer in London, by E V Lucas, and London Revisited 1926 *Address* Springfield, Woodridings, Hatch End [*Died 5 Oct* 1936

LIVENS, Capt William Howard, D S O 1918 M C, M A Cantab, late R E, *b* Lincoln, 28 Mar 1889, *s* of F Howard Livens, J P, M I C E, M I M E, Wt Sc, *m* 1916, Elizabeth *d* of Henry Price three *d* *Educ* Oundle School, Christ's College, Cambridge, enlisted Aug 1914, 2nd Lieut R E, S R (first War batch) Sep 1914, Brigade Signalling Officer 75 Bde, Dec 1914, O i/c motor cyclists, Chatham April 1915, transferred to Special Branch R E July 1915, in charge recruiting the Special Companies, went to France, Aug 1915 M C (Loos, despatches), Captain, May 1916, sent to England to form, command, and train Special Sections R E, and took to front, June 1916, for Somme battle (despatches), put on Staff, Nov 1916, Directorate of Gas Services (despatches, D S O), associated with his father, Mr F H Livens, in improving means for releasing gas from trenches, 1915 (used by English, French, Italian, U S, and Belgian and Russian Armies), designed Livens large Flammenwerfer Spring, 1916, used in Somme battle, invented Livens Projector, for concentrating enormous volumes of gas in a sudden attack, and for the form of flame attack known as Boiling Oil, used by the allied armies *Publications* various *Recreations* writing, yachting, rifle and revolver shooting, English Eight, 1910, Cambridge University Match Rifle Team, record score against Oxford, 1910, Secretary, 1911, Cambridge Eight, Revolver team Capt 1911, Territorial Revolver team, in King's hundred, 1910, etc, played lacrosse and water polo for Cambridge University *Address* 82 Howitt Road, Hampstead, N W 3, *T* Primrose 4177 *Club* Royal Thames Yacht

LIVERPOOL, Earl of, 5th holder of title and 2nd of revived title, **Arthur William de Brito Savile Foljambe,** G C B, *cr* 1920, P C 1917, G C M G, *cr* 1914, G B E, *cr* 1918, K C M G, *cr* 1912, and a Knight of Justice of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Viscount Hawkesbury of Kirkham, Co Yorks, and Mansfield, Co Notts, *cr* of earldom, 1796 revived, 1905, also Baron Hawkesbury of Haselbech, Northamptonshire, and of Ollerton, Sherwood Forest, Nottinghamshire, *cr* 1786, title revived, 1893 M V O 1900, Governor of New Zealand, 1912 17, Governor General, 1917 20, *b* 27 May 1870, *e s* of the Earl of Liverpool, Lord Steward, 1905 7, and Louisa Blanche, *e d* of Frederick John Howard (*brother in law* of 7th Duke of Devonshire), *S f* 1907, *m* 1897, Hon Annette Louise Monck, G B E, *d* of 5th Viscount Monck *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst 2nd Lt Rifle Brigade, 1891, Lt 1893, Captain, 1897, A D C to Earl Cadogan, K G, Lord Lt of Ireland, 1898 1900 formerly Major, The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own), Staff Captain, Dublin District, July 1900 to Dec 1901, served South Africa, 1901 2, Major, 1907, State Steward and Chamberlain to the Earl of Aberdeen, K T, Lord Lieut of Ireland, 1906 8 Owns estates in Lincolnshire *Heir h b* Hon Gerald W F Savile Foljambe, *q v* *Recreations* hunting, shooting, cricket, and racquets *Address* Hartsholme Hall, Lincoln *Club* Naval and Military

See also Brig Gen D Arcy Legard

LIVERPOOL, Bishop of, since 1923 **Rt Rev Albert Augustus David,** D D, *b* Exeter, 19 May 1867 *s* of Rev William David, Priest Vicar of Exeter Cathedral, *m* 1909, Eda Mary, *e d* of late T W Miles, P W D, India, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Exeter School, Queen's College, Oxford Open Classical Scholarship, 1885, first in Classical Moderations, 1887, first in Lit Hum 1889, Lecturer at Queen's College, 1890, Assistant Master at Bradfield College, 1890 92, Rugby School, 1892 99, Fellow, Assist Tutor, Precentor, and Junior Bursar of Queen's College, 1899, Dean, 1904, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool 1901, Headmaster Clifton College, 1905 9, Headmaster of Rugby, 1909 21, Bishop of St Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1921 3, Select Preacher Oxford University, 1906 8 1924, Hon Canon and Chancellor of Coventry Cathedral, 1919 Hon Fellow Queen's College, Oxford *Publication* Life and the Public Schools, 1932 *Recreations* fishing, gardening *Address* Bishop's Lodge, Park Avenue, Liverpool, 18

LIVERPOOL, R C Archbishop of, and Metropolitan of the Northern Province with Suffragan Sees, Hexham Lancaster, Leeds, Middlesbrough and Salford since 1928, **Most Rev Richard Downey,** D D, Ph D LL D, *b* Kilkenny, 1881 *Educ* Liverpool,

London University Priest, 1907, D D Gregorian University, Rome, Extern Examiner in Philosophy to National University of Ireland, 1915 18, 1925 28, Chairman of the Literary Committee Catholic Truth Society (London), 1921 preached and lectured in America on philosophical subjects, 1922 and 1925, Professor of Philosophy for Oblates, Oratorians, and Carmelites at Bayswater Novitiate, 1918 1926, Professor of Dogmatic Theology and Dean of the Departments of Theology and Philosophy at Upholland, 1926 28, Fellow Philosophical Society of England, Co founder and first editor of the Catholic Gazette, Freeman of Kilkenny, 1930, Sligo, 1931, Wexford and Limerick, 1932, Clonmel, 1934 *Publications* Some Errors of H G Wells, Personal Immortality, Divine Providence The Blessed Trinity, Pulpit and Platform Addresses, Critical and Constructive Essays, contributor to Cambridge Summer School vols The Religion of the Scriptures, The Papacy, The Incarnation, Aquinas, The Church, Chairman, editorial board of Clergy Review, 1931 *Address* Archbishops House, Woolton, Liverpool *T* Gateacre 233

LIVERPOOL, Dean of, *see* Dwelly, Very Rev F W

LIVESAY, Brig -Gen Robert O'Hara, CMG 1919, DSO 1902, *b* 27 June 1876, *o s* of late Col R A Livesay, R L *m* 1917, Margaret, *o d* of William Pretyman one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Sandhurst, Staff College Entered Army, 1896, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queens medal 5 clasps, Kings medal 2 clasps, D S O), left army Feb 1914, called up Aug 1914, appointed G S O, 2nd grade, re gazetted regular army Oct 1915, as junior Capt in The Queen's (his old) regiment, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, prom Bt Major, Lt Col and Col C M G), 1st Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, retired with rank of Brig General, 1920 American D S M, Legion of Honour *Recreations* English International Rugby Football, Kent County Cricket *Address* c/o Coutts & Co, 440 Strand, W C 2, 26 Lewes Crescent, Brighton, Sussex

LIVETT, Rev Grevile Mairis, B A, F S A Hon Canon of Rochester, *s* of H W Livett, Wells, Somerset, *b* 1859 *m* 1st, Clara Fanny, *d* of late Charles Creed, 2nd, Florence Maud, *d* of late Alfred Leney, Buckland, Dover, four *d* *Educ* Kings School, Peterborough, St Johns College, Cambridge Curate of Holy Trinity, Twickenham, Minor Canon and Precentor of Rochester Cathedral, Vicar of Wateringbury, Kent *Publications* Southwell Minster and various archæological papers, church music. *Address* Stoneleigh, Old Dover Road, Canterbury *T* Canterbury 934

LIVINGSTON Charles, *b* Glasgow, 1857, *s* of Charles Shannan Livingston, Glasgow and Liverpool, *m* 1893 Ethel Maude, *d* of J M Heap, Birkenhead, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Birkenhead, Continent High Sheriff Anglesey, 1924, late Member Mersey Dock and Harbour Board, formerly Chairman Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association, Hon Commander R N V R *Recreation* yachting *Address* 31 James Street, Liverpool, *T* Bank Liverpool 160, Merryflats, Oxton, Birkenhead *T* 613, Minygarth, Glyngarth, Anglesey *T* 58 *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes, Conservative, Royal Mersey Yacht (Vice Commodore), Liverpool

LIVINGSTON, Brig -Gen Guy, C M G 1917, F R G S late Royal Air Force, *b* 1881, *m* 1st, 1922 Mrs Diva Amelia Primrose (*d* 1933), 2nd, 1934, Anne, *e d* of John Hamilton, Stradbally, Ireland *Educ* St Pauls School Director of Air Organisation in War Office 1917, Deputy Master General of Personnel, Air Ministry, 1918, lent U S A. Govt to organise American Military Air Service, 1918, Aeronautical Correspondent The Times, 1919, served South African War, 1902 (Queens medal with three clasps), European War, 1914 18 (C M G, despatches four times, Orders of Crown of Italy, St Stanislas of Russia) *Publication* Hot Air in Cold Blood, 1933 *Club* Royal Air Force

LIVINGSTONE, Dame Adelaide Lord, D B E *cr* 1918, Director of Special Activities to the League of Nations Union since 1928, Secretary National Declaration Committee, 1934 35, *d* of late C D Stickney, Fall River, Mass, U S A and Mrs Sutherland Orr, Taunton, Mass, U S A, *m* 1915, W H D Livingstone of Belclare, Co Mayo (from whom she obtained a divorce, 1924) *Educ* Privately in Italy, Germany, France, and America Worked for the Friends Emergency Committee, and the International Women's Relief Committee in England, Germany, Austria and the occupied districts of Belgium, Nov 1914 May 1915, appointed by the British Government May 1915, Member of the Committee on the Treatment of British Prisoners of War, and in the autumn of that year was made Hon Secretary of that Committee on the nomination of the Home Secretary, Sir *John Simon*, *in this capacity* made several journeys to Switzerland to establish the system of examining prisoners of war transferred to that country from Germany, and in 1917 and 1918 was a member of the British Delegation sent to Holland to confer with German representatives regarding the treatment of prisoners of war, in the summer of 1919, on the recommendation of the Lord Chancellor was appointed by the Army Council, Head of the War Office Mission to search for missing in France and Flanders, on completion of this work in the summer of 1920 was appointed by the War Office Assistant Director of Graves Registration and Enquiries (graded as a Lt Col) in charge of these services in Germany, Austria, Poland and the Baltic States with H Q in Berlin remained in charge of the Mission until its withdrawal in April 1922, when she received the thanks of the Army Council for her services joined the Staff of the League of Nations Union as head of the Public Meetings Department, 1923 became member of two Committees of International Law Association in 1920, is now a member of the Minorities and Private Property Rights Committees of the same association, member of International Education Committee and of the Information Service of the Royal Institute of International Affairs *Recreations* travelling, mountain climbing *Address* 27 Chester Terrace, S W 1 *T A* Adingstone, London *T* Sloane 3160 *Clubs* Ladies Empire, American Womens

LIVINGSTONE, Sir (Alexander) Mackenzie, Kt, *cr* 1933, Chairman Livingstone, Page & Co, Ltd, Upper Thames Street, connected with Paper Organisations at Home and in Scandinavia, *b* 1880, *s* of Duncan Livingstone of Applecross, Ross shire, and Catherine, *d* of Alexander Mackenzie, Dingwall, *m* 1905, Mary, *d* of late Donald M MacAskill, Montreal four *s* M P (L) Inverness, Western Isles Division, 1923 29, Contested Dover, 1918, Inverness,1922, (twice), Whip, Radical Parliamentary Group, formed in opposition to the leadership of Mr Lloyd George, declared himself unable to endorse the Liberal Unemployment Pledge, and consequently withdrew in 1929 as Liberal candidate for the Western Isles, joined Labour Party, 1930, Vice Chairman National Labour Committee since its formation, J P County of London *Address* 2 St Albans Road, N W 5 *T* Gulliver 3831 *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal

LIVINGSTONE, Maj-Gen Sir Hubert Armine Anson, K C M G, cr 1919, C B 1917, C M G 1900, late Comdg R E, Colonel Commandant Royal Engineers, 1931 35, b 19 Aug 1865 Served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, C M G), European War, Balkans, 1914 18 (K C M G, C B, prom Maj Gen), retired pay, 1922

LIVINGSTONE, Sir Richard Winn, Kt cr 1931 M A, Hon D Litt. Belfast, Toronto and Durham, Hon LL D St Andrews President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, since 1933 Hon Fellow and late Fellow, Tutor, and Librarian Corpus Christi College, Oxford, b 1880, e s of late Rev Canon Livingstone of Liverpool and Hon Mrs Livingstone, m 1913, Cécile, e d of George Maryon Wilson, J P, q v, two s two d *Educ.* Winchester, New College, Oxford Hertford Scholarship, 1900 1st Class Mods, Latin Verse, 1901, 1st Lit Hum 1903, Arnold Essay Prize, 1905 temporary Assistant Master at Eton College, 1917 18, Vice Chancellor of the Queen s University Belfast, 1924 33 Chairman of the Council of St Hugh s College, Oxford Pres Educational Section of British Assoc 1936, Member of the Prime Minister s Committee on Classics, 1920, Editor of Classical Review (with J T Sheppard, q v), 1920 22, General Editor of, and originator of the method employed in, The Clarendon Series of Greek and Latin Authors *Publications* The Greek Genius and its Meaning to Us (2nd ed 1915), A Defence of Classical Education (2nd impression, 1917), (with C E Freeman) Caesar s Gallic War, Books IV and V, 1920, Books VI and VII, 1921, Editor and Contributor The Legacy of Greece, 1921 The Pageant of Greece, 1923, The Mission of Greece, 1928 Greek Ideals and Modern Life, 1935, Essay in Warburg Vortrage, 1930 31, various articles *Address* Corpus Christi College, Oxford *Club* United University

LIVINGSTONE, William P, F R S G S, b North Queensferry, Fife, m Jeanie Small, Dunfermline three s Editor Daily Gleaner, Jamaica, Chief Sub Editor Evening Standard and St James s Gazette, Chief Sub Editor Evening News, London, Editor Life and Work, the Record of the Church of Scotland, and Other Lands, the magazine of overseas work, 1912 34 *Publications* Black Jamaica, 1899 The Race Conflict, a Study of Conditions in America, 1911, Mary Slessor of Calabar, 1915, The White Queen of Okoyong 1916 The New Outlook, 1917, Christina Forsyth, 1918 Dr Laws of Livingstonia 1921 A Galilee Doctor, 1923 The Master Life, 1925 The Story of David Livingstone 1929, A Prince of Missionaries, Rev Alexander Hetherwick, C B E, D D, 1931, The Hero of the Lake, 1933 *Address* Rosegarth, Lerwick, Shetland

LIVINGSTONE-LEARMONTH, Frederick Valiant Cotton, D S O 1900, late Lieut N S W Mounted Rifles b Ercildoune, Victoria, 6 June 1862 3rd s of Thomas Livingstone Learmonth Park Hall, Stirlingshire Scotland m Oct 1901, Rin, o d of Rev Canon Carlisle of Melbourne *Educ* Westminster Pembroke Coll, Camb (M A) At age of 21 went out to Australia and took up squatting pursuits went to South Africa with 2nd Contingent N S W Mounted Rifles Jan 1900 took part in engagements at Osfontein and Driefontein and made the general advance to Pretoria under Lt Col De Lisle in Gen Ian Hamilton s column with De Lisle at Diamond Hill was there for two months under Lt Col Hickman, and subsequently and up to April 1901 served continuously with Lt Col De Lisle in his operations in the O R C and Cape Colony *Address* Newnham Manor, Wallingford, Berks *Club* Junior Naval and Military

LJUNGBERG, Göta, Opera Singer, b Sundsvall, Sweden *Educ* Royal College of Music, Sweden, Mme Cahier and Professor Daniel in Berlin Engaged at Royal Opera House, Stockholm, 1918 26, Staatsoper, Berlin, 1927, Covent Garden, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, New York Metropolitan Opera, 1931 35, singing the parts of Elsa in Lohengrin, Kundry in Parsifal, Elisabeth in Tannhauser, Sieglinde in Valkyrie, Eva in Meistersinger Brynnhilden and Isolde, Senta in Hollander, Tosca, Santuzza in Cavalleria Rusticana, Leonore in La forza del destino, Salome Crysothemis in Elektra, Anita in Jonny spielt auf, Asteria in Nero, created Judith in Goosens' first performance at Covent Garden, 1929

LLANDAFF, Bishop of, since 1931, **Rt Rev Timothy Rees,** M C, B A, b Llanon, Cardiganshire, 15 Aug 1874, s of David and Catherine Rees, Llain, Llanon, unmarried *Educ* St David s College School, and St David s College, Lampeter (scholar) B A 1896, St Michael s College, Aberdare, 1897, ordained to curacy of Mountain Ash, Glam, 1897 Chaplain of St Michael s College, Aberdare, 1901 6 Member of the Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield, 1906, Chaplain to the Forces, 1915 19 (despatches twice, M C), Principal of College of Resurrection, 1922 28, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bangor, 1925 1928, Commissary to Bishop of Colombo, 1929, Missions to New Zealand, 1910 and 1913, Canada, 1914 Ceylon, 1929 *Address* Llys Esgob, Llandaff, Cardiff

LLANDAFF, Archdeacon of, *see* James, Ven J D

LLEWELLIN, George Herbert, C B E, 1922, J P Principal of G Llewellin & Son, Dairy Engineers, b 1871, 2nd s of late Alderman John Llewellin, J P, C C, m 1895, Alice Maude Mary, e d of Morgan Jones, Delbury, Shropshire, five s four d *Educ* Haverfordwest Grammar School, Wellington College Three times Mayor of Haverfordwest, 1911 1917 1918, High Sheriff of Town and County of Haverfordwest, 1922, Governor of Haverfordwest Grammar School and Trustee Local Charities *Recreation* farming *Address* Red Hill, Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire *T* 169

LLEWELLIN, John Jestyn, O B E, M C T D, M A, M P (U) Uxbridge Division Middlesex since 1929, Assistant Whip (unpaid) since 1935, b Chevening, nr Sevenoaks, 6 Feb 1893 s of William Llewellin of Upton House Poole, Dorset, and Francis Mary Wigan unmarried *Educ* Eton, University College, Oxford Commissioned in Dorset R G A, Sep 1914 served in France, 1915 19, called to Bar, 1921 practises on Western Circuit and in London, Colonel commanding Dorset Heavy Brigade Parliamentary Private Secretary to P M G, Sep Oct 1931, and to First Commissioner of Works since 1931 *Address* Upton House, Poole, Dorset *Clubs* Carlton, Hurlingham, Leander

LLEWELLYN, Sir David Richard, 1st Bt, cr 1922, J P Glamorgan, b 9 March 1879, e s of late Alderman Rees Llewellyn, J P, and Mrs Llewellyn, Bwllfa House, Aberdare, m 1905, Magdalene, d of Rev H Harris, D D, Porthcawl, four s four d *Educ* Llandovery Cardiff University Late M F H of the Bwllfa Hunt *Recreations* hunting and fishing *Heir* s Rhys, b 9 March 1910 *Address* The Court St Fagan's, Glam, 3 Whitehall Court, S W 1 *Clubs* National Liberal, Reform

LLEWELLYN, Brigadier General Evan Henry, D S O 1918, J P, b 31 July 1871 s of Llewellyn and Rose Mary Llewellyn, m 1912 Clara Meude, M B E, d of Charles Ross, Oaken Holt, Oxford, two s two d *Educ* Wellington College, Sandhurst *Address*

Nethway House Kingswear, Devon *T* Kingswear 7

LLEWELLYN, Col Hoël, D S O 1900, D L, Chief Constable, Wilts, since 1908, *b* 24 Nov 1871, *s* of late Col Evan Henry Llewellyn, M P, *m* 1st, 1902, Winifred (*d* 1931), *y d* of late Alexander Berens, 2nd, 1933, Mary Constance, *d* of Walter Sandeman, Morden House, Cambridgeshire *Educ* Royal Navy As midshipman saw active service, East Coast of Africa, 1888 90 (despatches), artillery officer, Matabele War, 1893 94 (despatches), commanding artillery, 2nd Matabele War, 1896 97 (recommended for V C by General Commanding), Captain B S A Police and J P Matabeleland, 1896, served throughout S African War, commanded armoured trains N of Mafeking and artillery of General Plumer s Column (despatches four times), transferred to S A Constabulary, 1901, Commdt Lichtenburg District and J P Transvaal Colony, 1902, served with the Mediterranean Expeditionary Forces, 1914 15 (wounded), promoted to the rank of Colonel, graded as A A G on the General Headquarter Staff, and appointed Provost Marshal of Egypt and the British Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, served in France, Tank Corps (despatches 3 times) *Address* Green Hill House, Devizes *T A* Police Devizes *T* Devizes 39 *Clubs* White s St. James s

LLEWELLYN, Lt -Col John Malet, C B E 1921, 3rd *s* of late Llewellyn Llewellyn of Nethway, Kingswear, S Devon, unmarried *Educ* Malvern College Joined the Devonshire Regiment, 1904, served European War in East Africa and France (twice wounded, despatches) was in charge of the administration of the Northern Frontier Province, and later O C Troops, Kenya, retired pay, 1925, unofficial member Legislative Council, Tanganyika, 1929 34 *Club* Junior United Service

LLEWELLYN, Captain Llewellyn Evan Hugh, C B 1928, O B E R N retired *b* 1879, *e s* of late Walter J Llewellyn, Southwood, Tiverton, Devon, *m* 1907, Aileen, *y d* of late Admiral Sir Digby Morant, K C B, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Privately Entered R N 1893, served E Africa, 1896, W Africa, 1895 1897, Benin Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp), China, 1900 (medal), specially promoted to Lieutenant, 1900, for meritorious examinations, Chief Inspector of Naval Ordnance, 1919 27, retired Captain, 1927 *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* Glenwood, Ravenglass, Cumberland *Club* United Service

LLEWELLYN, Sir William, G C V O, *cr* 1931, K C V O, *cr* 1918, R A 1920, A R A 1912, R I, President of the Royal Academy since 1928, Trustee of National Gallery since 1933, Trustee (*ex officio*) of the British Museum, National Portrait Gallery, and Sir John Soane s Museum, Member of Royal West of England Academy, Hon Member of the Royal Scottish Academy, Hon Member of the Royal Hibernian Academy, Hon Member of the Royal Institute of Oil Painters, Hon Fellow of the Society of Painter Etchers, Hon Fellow Royal Institute of British Architects, Hon Fellow of the Institute of British Decorators, Hon Corresponding member of the National Academy of Design, New York, once a member of The New English Art Club, The Royal Society of British Artists, Royal Society of Portrait Painters, and Royal British Colonial Society of Artists—since resigned, Grand Officer of the Order of Orange Nassau, Holland, Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy, Commander of the Legion of Honour, Albert Medal, Royal Society of Arts, *b* Dec 1863, *m* 1893, Marion (*d* 1926), *d* of T M Meates Wimbledon one *s* one *d* *Educ* South Kensington under Sir E Poynter, Paris under Ferdinand Cormon, Lefebre and Ferrier Painter of many portraits—including the State portrait of Queen Mary, the United Services Club portrait and others of Her Majesty *Address* Little Blundell House, Campden Hill, Kensington, W 8 *T* Park 8807 *Clubs* Athenæum Arts, Savage

LLEWELLYN-JONES, Frederick, H M Coroner for Flintshire *b* Bethesda, Carnarvonshire, 18 Apr 1866, *e s* of Humphrey Bradley Jones and Lucy A George, *m* 1892, Elizabeth, *y d* of Edward Roberts, Ruthin, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Friars School, Bangor, Bala College, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, B A (Wales and London), LL B (London), Dr Sc Pol (Hon), University of Pécs, Member, Royal Hungarian Order of Merit, Admitted Solicitor, 1891, associated with Educational and Health Administration in Wales, Chairman, Holywell School Board, 1898 1904, Member of Flintshire Joint Education Committee, Member of Court of Governors of University College of Wales, Aberystwyth and University College of North Wales, Bangor, Member of Welsh University Court and Court of Governors of Welsh National Library and of Welsh National Museum, M P (L) Flintshire 1929 1935, Chairman, Flintshire Insurance Committee, 1912 36, First President, Association of Welsh Insurance Committees, President of Federation of English, Scottish, and Welsh Insurance Committees, 1924 26, 1929 31, and since 1934, appointed by National Insurance Commissioners and Ministry of Health Member of successive Advisory Committees and Welsh Consultative Health Council, Member of Central Council for Health Education, Fellow of the Royal Empire Society, Associate of the Institute of Public Administration, has taken an active part in connection with World Peace and International Politics, President of the Welsh League of Nations Union, 1933, Member of the International Law Association and Grotius Society of London, Member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, of the American Society of International Law, and other English and foreign Peace and International Law Societies, Member of the Society of Comparative Legislation and the Société de Législation Comparée, Paris, Member of Medico-Legal Society of London, Member of the Cymmrodorion Society and of the Gorsedd of the Welsh National Eisteddfod *Publications* The Road Traffic Act, 1930, Contributions to Transactions of Grotius Society and Medico Legal Society articles on International Law and Comparative Law in various periodicals *Recreation* walking *Address* Isfryn, Mold, Flintshire *T A* Coroner Mold *T* Mold 18 and 99 *Club* Overseas

LLEWELYN, Sir C L D Venables-, *see* Venables Llewelyn

LLEWELYN-WILLIAMS, Dr David, C B E 1935, M C F R C S (E), *b* 3 Feb 1870, *s* of Rev John Williams Presbyterian Minister, *m* 1906, Margaret A Price, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Llandudno Collegiate School, Edinburgh Entered Public Health Service in 1904, as Assistant Medical Officer of Health for Leith, 1906, Medical Officer of Health for Wrexham and District 1910, for the County of Denbigh, 1912, Medical Officer to National Health Insurance Commission (Wales), joined the R A M C 1914 and served in France until 1919 (M C), Granted by the French President for help rendered to Civilians in the war area, the Medaille de la Reconnaissance Française, and the Médaille d'Honneur des Epidémies, Medical Member of the Welsh Board of Health 1920 35 *Publications* several Booklets and Pamphlets on Public Health Subjects *Address* 33 Ninian Road, Roath Park Cardiff

LLEWHELLIN, Col George Elliot, C B E 1925, V D, *b* 1874 *s* of late George William Llewhellin *m* 1931, Alice Kathleen Mary, *d* of E W Dixon, Tarporley Cheshire

Educ Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge Colonel Commanding Bihar Light Horse (Indian Auxiliary Force), 1918 25 (retired) served S African War, 1900 1, European War, 1915-18 *Club* Bath

LLOYD, family name of **Baron Lloyd**

LLOYD of Dolobran, 1st Baron, *cr* 1925, **George Ambrose Lloyd**, P C 1924, G C S I, *cr* 1924 G C I E, *cr* 1918, C I E 1917, D S O 1917, F R G S, Captain late Warwickshire Yeomanry, *b* 19 Sep 1879, *s* of S S Lloyd of The Priory, Warwick, and Dolobran, Montgomeryshire, Wales, *g s* of S Lloyd, M P Rugby Division of Warwick, and also Plymouth, *m* 1911, Hon Blanche (late Maid of Honour to Queen Alexandra), *d* of late Hon F C Lascelles, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Cambridge Student Eastern Politics, travelled extensively in Burmah, India, Little Thibet, the Himalayas, Egypt, Morocco, and Asia Minor afterwards appointed Hon Attaché to H M Embassy at Constantinople, Special Commissioner for H M G to inquire into and report upon the future of British trade in Turkey and Mesopotamia and Persian Gulf, 1908, served European War in Egypt, Gallipoli, Mesopotamia, and the Hedjaz, 1914 1918 (despatches six times) M P (U) West Staffordshire, 1910 18, Governor of Bombay, 1918 23, M P (C) Eastbourne, 1924 25, High Commissioner for Egypt and the Sudan, 1925 29, President of Navy League, 1930, Chairman Seamen s Hospitals, President Royal Central Asian Society, Star of the Nile, St Ann of Russia, of the Hedjaz *Publications* The Great Opportunity, 1919, Egypt, since Cromer, vol i, 1933, vol ii, 1934 *Heir* s Hon Alexander David Frederick Lloyd [*b* 30 Sep 1912 *Educ* Eton, Cambridge] *Address* 30 Portman Square W 1 *T* Welbeck 2000, Cloud s Hill, Offley, Hitchin *Clubs* Carlton, Garrick, Bucks, Bath, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

LLOYD, Alan Hubert, C S I 1934, C I E 1928, Member Central Board of Revenue, India, since 1923 *b* 30 Aug 1883, *s* of late John Lloyd, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire *m* 1923, Violet Mary Orrock, no *c* *Educ* King William s College, Isle of Man Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, Members Prize for Latin Essay, Bhavnagar Medal Joined Indian Civil Service in Burma, 1907, served in Customs Department, 1910 23 *Club* East India United Service

See also I G and I S Lloyd

LLOYD, Rev Albert B, Vicar of Stanstead Abbots since 1936, *m* 1899, one *s* *Educ* Wyggeston Grammar School, Leicester, Theological College Islington Articled to Engineer, 1888 Lay Missionary of C M S to Uganda, 1894, Ordained, 1909 Rural Dean, 1916, Archdeacon, Western Uganda 1920, Vicar of Combe Down, Bath, 1931 33 *Publications* In Dwarf Land and Cannibal Country, Uganda to Khartoum, Dayspring in Uganda, Apolo of the Pygmy Forest, More about Apolo, The Highwayman and other Stories, etc *Recreations* tennis and golf *Address* Stanstead Abbots Vicarage Ware *Club* Overseas

LLOYD, Rev Albert Henry, C B E 1919 Rector of St Giles in the Fields since 1929 *Educ* King s College, London Was Secretary, Recreation Huts Department, Church Army *Address* St Giles School House, Endell Street W C 2

LLOYD, Captain Arthur Athelwold, D S O 1900, O B E 1918, Northamptonshire Regt, retired Secretary Sussex Territorial Force Association, 1908 24 *b* 26 May 1864, *s* of Pennant Athelwold Lloyd of Pentrehobyn, Mold Entered army, 1885, Capt 1894, served South Africa 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal 4 clasps King s medal 2 clasps, D S O) *Address* Groes Ffordd, Llangynog Montgomeryshire *Club* Army and Navy

LLOYD, Brig -Gen Arthur Henry Orlando, C B 1919, C M G 1917, M V O 1901, late Lt Col Shropshire Yeo, and Capt retd Grenadier Guards, J P, D L County Salop, *b* 31 May 1864, *o s* of late Arthur Philip Lloyd of Leaton Knolls and Leila K S, *d* of late Vice Admiral Hon O O Bridgeman, *m* 1893, Anna Maria Heywood (*d* 1935), *d* of Arthur Pemberton Heywood Lonsdale of Shavington and Cloverley, Co Shropshire, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Served in Grenadier Guards, 1884 1897, Adjutant 2nd Batt Grenadier Guards, 1889 93, Suakim Campaign, 1885 (medal and clasp, Khedive s Star), European War (C B, C M G), J P, D L Co Salop, Alderman Salop C C, Director (local) Alliance Assurance Co *Address* Leaton Knolls, near Shrewsbury *T* Bomere Heath 2 *Clubs* Guards, Carlton

LLOYD, Rt Rev Arthur Selden, D D, Bishop Suffragan of the Diocese of New York since 1921, *b* Alexandria County, Virginia, 3 May 1857, *s* of John Janney Lloyd, and Eliza Armistead Selden, *m* 1880, Lizzie Robertson Blackford of Abingdon, Virginia, four *d* *Educ* Virginia Polytechnic Institute, University of Virginia, Theological Seminary of Virginia. Deacon, 1880, Priest, 1881, Rector, St Luke s Church, Norfolk, Va, 1885 1900 General Secretary Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, P E Church, 1900 9, Bishop Coadjutor of Virginia, 1909, President of the Board of Missions of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, 1910 20, D D Roanoke College and University of the South *Publication* Christianity and the Religions *Address* Synod House, Amsterdam Avenue, New York *Club* Century, New York

LLOYD, Capt Arthur Wynell, M C, Parliamentary Caricaturist to Punch, *b* 4 April 1883, 2nd *s* of late E W M Lloyd, Hartford House, Hartley-Wintney, Hants *Educ* Rugby, Queen's College, Oxford (Classical Scholar) Cartoonist for Johannesburg papers 1905 13, started illustrating Essence of Parliament in Punch, 1914, served with the 25th R Fusiliers in the E African Campaign, 1916 and 1917 (severely wounded, M C, despatches), exhibition of Parliamentary Sketches opened by Mr Stanley Baldwin, Prime Minister, June 1925 *Recreations* motoring, archæology, travel, photography *Address* 20 St Thomas Mansions, S E 1 *Club* Athenæum

LLOYD, Charles Ellis, called to Bar, Gray s Inn 1926, practising South Wales Circuit, H M Coroner for Ogmore District of Glamorgan, author of novels of Welsh Life, *b* Newport, Mon M P (Lab) Llandaff and Barry, 1929 31 *Publications* Scarlet Nest, A Master of Dreams *Address* Dryburgh, Bridgend, Glam *T* Bridgend 243

LLOYD, Lt -Col Charles Geoffrey, C I E 1919, M C, Indian Army Service Corps, retired, *b* 12 March 1884 *s* of late Rt Rev John Lloyd, D D, Bishop of Swansea, and Mrs Lloyd, *née* Miss Bishop of Dolygarreg, Carmarthenshire, *m* 1920 Nora Evelyn, *y d* of W B Jameson, of the Roundel, Wittersham, Rye, two *d* *Educ* Repton, Cambridge The Essex Regiment, 1904 12, subsequently Indian Army, war service, 1914 20, France, Dardanelles, Egypt, Mesopotamia, Kurdistan, and Northern Persia, Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Lahore, India, 1933 35 retired 1935 *Publications* Warlike Snips and Snaps, Matrimonial Weals and Woes, From an Indian State, Babre Piche Lal in Europe, Higgledey-Piggledey etc *Address* Karen House, Ngong, Kenya *Club* Bath

LLOYD, Cyril Edward, M Inst C E, Chairman N Hingley & Sons, Ltd, Netherton Ironworks, since 1918 *b* 1876 *m* 1909, Phyllis Gretchen *d* of Sir Ernest Waterlow, R A, one *d* *Educ* Uppingham M P (U) Dud

ley, 1922 29 Director G W R, Lloyds Bank, Ltd, and other companies, contested Dudley, 1929, High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1935 Member United Kingdom Sugar Industry Inquiry Committee, 1934, 1935 *Address* 20 Great Cumberland Place, W 1, Church House, Broome, nr Stourbridge, Worc *Clubs* Carlton, Arts

LLOYD, David John, M A, Head Master, Grove Park School, Wrexham, since 1935, *b* 6 March 1886, *s* of Daniel Lloyd, J P, and Jane Peregrine, *m* 1914, Olwen, *d* of Rev D J Beynon, Southampton four *s* one *d* *Educ* Swansea Grammar School University College, Cardiff (Exhibitioner), Oriel College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) Assistant Classical Master, Liverpool Collegiate School 1911 17, R N A S and R A F 1917 19, Head Master, Port Talbot County School, 1919 20 Head Master, New Newport (Mon) High School, 1921 35, Member I A H M, (Council) Burnham Committee, Welsh Secondary Schools Association (Ex President), Classical Association (Life), Oxford Union Society *Recreation* golf *Address* School House, Grove Park, Wrexham

LLOYD, Dorothy J, *see* Jordan Lloyd

LLOYD, Lieut Colonel Edward Prince, D S O 1918, Commanding 2nd Battalion The Lincolnshire Regiment, *b* 22 July 1887, *s* of Thomas Prince Lloyd and Margaret Drysdale McHardy, unmarried *Educ* Dover College, R M C Sandhurst Commissioned to Lincolnshire Regiment, 1906, served European War in France 1914 18, Commanded 2nd Bn The Lincolnshire Regiment and 21st Bn The Northumberland Fusiliers, (D S O and bar, Brevet of Major, despatches five times) *Address* Jaffa Lines, Catterick Camp, Yorks *Club* United Service

LLOYD, Commander Edward William, C B 1911, R N, *b* 26 June 1855, *s* of W Butler Lloyd, Preston, Montford Hall, Shropshire *m* 1883, Charlotte McCrea, *d* of Rev H A Taylor, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Foster's School, Stubbington, H M S Britannia Passed into the Navy, 1868, served in the Mediterranean and Pacific, Sub Lieut 1877, three first class certificates, Lieut 1877, served in H M S Temeraire in expedition to Sea of Marmora, 1878, First-Class gunnery Lieut 1880, served on the gunnery staff of H M S Excellent, in H M S Inflexible, 1881 85, present during bombardment of Alexandria and subsequent proceedings on the coast of Egypt, (medal, clasp, and Egyptian star), served on senior staff, H M S Excellent, 1885 88 on staff of the Director of Naval Ordnance, Admiralty, 1889 Commander, 1889 resigned, 1889, joined Sir W G Armstrong, Whitworth & Co, Emergency List of Naval Officers, 1901, Order of Rising Sun, Fourth Class, 1904, for services to the Japanese Government, Commander Tyneside Division R N V R 1904 14, served with Ministry of Munitions, Oct 1915 Feb 1919 *Publication* (joint) Artillery, its Progress and Present Position *Recreations* shooting, fishing, and motoring *Address* Monkmoor, Beechwood Avenue, Weybridge *T A* Lloyd, Monkmoor, Weybridge *T* Walton on Thames 546

LLOYD, Eric Ivan, M A, M B, B Ch (Cantab), F R C S (Eng), Surgeon to Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street Orthopaedic Surgeon, Royal Northern Hospital, *b* Birmingham, 1 July 1892 3rd *s* of John Henry and Gertrude E Lloyd, Edgbaston Grove, Birmingham, *m* 1926, Antoinette Marie, *o d* of A S Roux, Pretoria, S Africa, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Leighton Park, Reading, Trinity Coll, Cambridge, St Bartholomew's Hospital During the war, after some service abroad with the Friends Ambulance Unit qualified and spent two and a half years as Surgeon Lieut R.N (temporary), two years in H M S Shannon, three years at St Bartholomew's Hospital as House Physician, House Surgeon and Demonstrator of Anatomy, two and a half years a resident medical officer at the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, to the honorary staff of which he was appointed in 1926, visited many of the Surgical Clinics of Canada and U S A, 1923, has visited South Africa three times, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Member of British Orthopædic Association, Member Royal Institution, Vice President Orthopædic Section, British Medical Association, 1934 *Publications* many papers in medical periodicals *Recreations* Half blue for Athletics (½ mile), Cambridge, 1914 *Address* 100 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 3218, 80 Avenue Road, Regent's Park, N W *Club* Devonshire

LLOYD, Major Ernest Guy Richard, D S O 1917, Captain, Reserve of Officers, K S L I, Major, Territorial Force Reserve, J and P Coats, Ltd, 155 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, *b* 7 Aug 1890, *e s* of Major E T Lloyd, late Bengal Civil Service, and Mrs Lloyd, Ludlow, *m* 1918, Helen Kynaston, *yr d* of late Col E W Greg, C B, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Rossall School, Keble College, Oxford, M A Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Recreations* fishing, shooting, and natural history *Address* Hazelwood House, Rhu, Dumbartonshire *T* Rhu 110

LLOYD, Ernest Sampson, C S I 1924, I C S (retired), J P, Member Worcestershire Agricultural Wages Committee, *b* 1870, 2nd *s* of late Sampson Zachary Lloyd of Areley Hall, Stourport, Worcestershire, *m* 1899, Mary, *d* of William Young, St Peter's Manor, Droitwich, three *s* *Educ* Clifton College, Lincoln College, Oxford Indian Civil Service in the Madras Presidency, 1894 1923, Collector and District Magistrate, President of the Madras Corporation, 1906-10, Revenue Secretary, Financial Secretary, Acting Chief Secretary, 1923 *Recreations* gardening, shooting *Address* The Lower House, Areley Kings, Stourport, Worcestershire *T* Stourport 88

LLOYD, Lieut -Colonel Evan Colclough, D S O 1918, late Royal Welch Fus and Royal Irish Regiment, *b* 4 Jan 1877, *y s* of John Lloyd, J P, D L of Gloster, Roscrea, Ireland *m* Mary, *d* of Sir Heffernan Considine, Derl, Limerick, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College Joined 1st R I Regt, 1898, served South African war (Queen's medal and 5 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps, despatches), European War (despatches three times, D S O and bar), retired pay, 1922 *Address* Ettagh, Brosna, Kings Co

LLOYD, Francis Ernest, B A, M A, D Sc (Hon) University of Wales, F R S C, F L S, Emeritus Professor of Botany, McGill University, Montreal, Consultant, United States Rubber Company, *b* Manchester, 4 Oct 1868, *s* of Edward Lloyd, Aberystwith, and Leah Pierce, Denbigh *m* 1903, Mary Elizabeth, *d* of late Thomas Hart, Northfield, Mass, two *s* *Educ* Liverpool Institute, Lafayette College, Princeton University, Universities of Bonn and Munich, Instructor in Biology, Williams College, Mass, 1891, Professor, Biology and Geology, Pacific University, Oregon, 1892 Adjunct Professor Biology, Teachers College, Columbia University, N Y, 1897, Investigator, Carnegie Institute of Washington (Desert Laboratory), 1906, Cytologist Arizona Agricultural Experimental Station, 1907, Director Dept of Investigation, Continental-Mexican Rubber Co, 1907 Professor, Botany, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, 1908, Explorations, etc Lumholtz Expedition to Mexico, 1890, Columbia University Expedition to Puget Sound and Alaska, 1896, New York Botanical Garden Expedition to Dominica, B W I, 1903, Rubber Investigation in Java Sumatra and Malaya, 1919, Life member, American Soc of Plant Physiologists, Hon

Member, Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, Corresponding Member, Centro de Sciencias, Letras e Artes, Campinas, Brazil Corresponding Member, Czecho Slovakian Botanical Society, Hon Fellow, Botanical Society of Edinburgh, Fellow, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Fellow Royal Society of Canada (President 1933), President Section K, B A A S, 1933, Alpha Omega Alpha, Sigma XI (Member Executive Committee) *Publications* Botany in the Teaching of Biology in the Secondary Schools, 1901, Comparative Embryology of the Rubiaceae, 1902, Physiology of Stomata, 1908, Guayule, a Rubber Plant of the Chihuahuan Desert, 1911, Elementary Course in General Physiology (with G W Scarth), 1930 and other contributions to botanical literature *Recreation* travel *Address* McGill University, Montreal, Canada, Carmel, California, U S A

LLOYD, Brig -General Frederick Charles, C B 1918, J P *b* 1860, *y s* of late Bartholomew Clifford Lloyd, Q C, *m* Millicent, *d* of late Thomas Garnett *Educ* Haileybury Served South African War, commanding 7th Mounted Infantry 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, commanding N Wales Infantry Brigade, 1914 18 (C B), commanded 2nd Lincolnshire Regt, 1908 12 *Address* 10 Cromwell Road Hove, Sussex *Club* Army and Navy

LLOYD, Colonel Frederick Lindsay, C M G 1918 C B E, *b* 26 Nov 1866, *s* of late F G Lloyd, *m* 1895, Beatrice Margaret Rider, *d* of late A Hancock, Hong Kong one *s* *Educ* Clifton, R M A, Woolwich Lieut R E 1885, Capt 1894, served S A Campaign, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, despatches), Major R E 1902 retired, 1906 Secretary Mechanical Transport Committee, War Office, 1901 6, Clerk of the Course and Manager of Brooklands Racing Club, 1909 29, rejoined Army, 5th Aug 1914 Committee Royal Automobile Club since 1901 (Vice Chairman), Bt Lt Col 3rd June 1916 *Address* Greenaway, Hatfield, Herts *T* Hatfield 2030 *Clubs* United Service, Royal Automobile

LLOYD, Geoffrey William, M A (Cambridge), M P (U) Ladywood Division of Birmingham since 1931, Parliamentary Under-Secretary, Home Office since 1935, *b* 17 Jan 1902 *e s* of late G W A Lloyd, Andover House Newbury *Educ* Harrow School, Trinity College, Cambridge President of the Cambridge Union, 1924 contested S E Southwark, 1924 Ladywood, 1929 Private Secretary to Rt Hon Sir Samuel Hoare (Secretary of State for Air) 1926 29 Private Secretary to Rt Hon Stanley Baldwin, 1929 31, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Prime Minister, Rt Hon Stanley Baldwin, 1931 35 *Address* 13 Lowndes Street, S W 1 *Clubs* Carlton, Pratts Birmingham Conservative

LLOYD, Rt Rev George Exton, *b* London, 1861 *s* of Wm J and Elizabeth Lloyd *m* 1885, Marion Tuppen, Brighton three *s* two *d* *Educ* privately, Wycliffe College Toronto M A Univ of New Brunswick D D St John's Coll, Winnipeg, Univ of Emmanuel Coll and Wycliffe Coll Toronto, LL D Univ of Saskatchewan 1929 Chaplain Queen's Own Rifles Riel Rebellion, 1885 severely wounded in action founded Rothesay College for Boys, N B Chaplain of C C C S to British Colony in Saskatchewan 1903, Archdeacon of Saskatchewan 1905 9 Principal of Emmanuel College, Saskatoon, N W Canada, 1909 16, Director of the Fellowship of the Maple Leaf for the supply of British Teachers for Western Canada, 1916 22, Bishop of Saskatchewan 1922 31 *Publications* has given a very large number of addresses all over England and Ireland advocating the need of spiritually following our emigrants going to the Colonies

Address Bishops House, Woolwich Street, Esquimalt, B C, Canada

LLOYD, Major Glyn, D S O, F R C V S, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, barrister at law, Grays Inn, *b* Liverpool, 8 Oct 1892, *s* of late Hugh Lloyd, Liverpool, *m* 1920, Olga, *y d* of late Robert Roberts, J P, Liverpool, two *s* *Educ* Liverpool College and Liverpool University President, Guild of Undergraduates, Liverpool University, 1913 14 Athletic Colours Liverpool University, 1914 Lieut A V C (S R), 1914, Captain, 1915, Acting Major, 1917, Regular Commission, R A V C Captain, 1919, Major, 1926 *Recreations* hunting, polo *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Holt's Branch, Whitehall, S W 1 *Club* Naval and Military

LLOYD, Brig -Gen Herbert William, C B 1919, C M G 1917, C V O 1920, D S O 1915, p s c, Unattached List Australian Regular Forces M L A for Mosman, New South Wales, since 1932 *b* 24 Nov 1883, *s* of William Lloyd, Victoria, Australia *m* 1914, Meredith, *d* of Colonel W B Pleasents, Victoria two *s* one *d* *Educ* Wesley College, Melbourne Captain and Adjutant Victorian Field Artillery, 1908 9, Administrative and Instructional Staff, 1910, Royal Australian Field Artillery to 1919, Director of Artillery, Australian Army H Q, 1920, Staff College, Quetta, India, 1920-21, General Staff until 1925 served European War, 1915 18, Gallipoli, France, and Belgium (despatches, 4th Class Order of White Eagle of Servia, Bt Major and Bt Lieut Col, D S O, C M G, C B, C V O), M L A Parramatta, 1929 30 *Address* Cremorne, Sydney, Australia. *Club* Union, Sydney

LLOYD, Lt -Col Horace, D S O 1917, late Northamptonshire Regiment, *b* 27 April 1882, *o s* of late N Lloyd of Worsley, near Manchester, and Mrs Lloyd of Woodhouse, Milnthorpe, Westmorland, *m* 1913, Margaret Jessica, *widow* of Major J B Aldridge, D S O, R H A, and *d* of late J Goddard, J P, of Newton Harcourt Manor, Leicester, one *d* *Educ* Uppingham School Joined 5th Lancashire Fusiliers, 1899, served South African War took part in operations in Cape Colony, Orange Free State (Queen's medal 5 clasps), 1st Northampton Regiment in India, 1903 1908, W A F F, 1908 10, Northampton Regt Captain, 1910 Adjutant of the Battalion, 1912, and as such proceeded to France, Aug 1914 present at Mons, through the whole retreat, Marne, Aisne (very severely wounded), returned to France on the General Staff and took part in various operations, including the Battle of the Somme (despatches, D S O) retired from the Army, June 1919 *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* Highclere, Newbury *Club* Army and Navy

LLOYD, Brig -Gen Horace Giesler, C M G 1918, D S O 1915 late R F A, stock farmer, Natal, *b* 26th Nov 1872, *m* 1903, Annette Rose *d* of late Col R H Ewart, I S C, one *d* Entered Army, 1892, Captain, 1900, Major, 1909, Lt Col 1915, Col, 1920, Officer R M A 1908 11, served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O C M G), retired pay, 1920 *Address* Edgehill, Mooi River, Natal *Club* United Service [*Died 7 Sep 1936*

LLOYD, Captain Humphrey Clifford, M V O 1935, M C, Chief Constable of Montgomeryshire since 1926, *b* 24 April 1893, *s* of late Col Wilford Neville Lloyd, *m* 1st, 1918, Constance London, one *s* 2nd, 1932, Gladys Crichton Browne, one *d* *Educ* Eton, R M C Sandhurst Joined King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1913, served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, M C), A D C to Viceroy of Ireland, 1915, to General Lord Rawlinson, Commanding 4th Army, 1916, seconded to R A F, 1917 18, Retired, 1923, a Gentleman Usher to the King since 1925, An Assistant Chief Constable of the

War Department Constabulary, 1932 36 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, hunting, cricket *Address* Dyserth, Welshpool, Montgomeryshire *Clubs* Boodle's, M C C

LLOYD, Major Humphrey Willis Chetwode, D S O 1914, M C, Wiltshire Regt, *b* 19 Feb 1892 *s* of late Lt Col W C Lloyd, 20th Hussars *Educ* Blundell's School, Tiverton Jesus College, Cambridge Entered army, 1912, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O), Military attaché, British Legation Riga, 1924 25 *Club* Naval and Military

LLOYD, Huw Ifor, O B E, M C, M A F R Hist S Barrister at-law, Gray's Inn, President, Civil Courts, Basra, Iraq, since 1931, *b* 21 Nov 1893, *s* of late I T Lloyd, *m* 1919, Jessie, *d* of T C Watson, J P, Milton House, Morley, Yorks, one *d* *Educ* City of London School Emmanuel College, Cambridge President Cambridge Union Society History Tripos, served with 2nd Northamptonshire Regiment in France, M C 1916, and with 6th King's Own Royal Lancaster Regiment in Mesopotamia, Captain and Adjutant, 1917 18 joined Civil Administration as Assistant Political Officer, 1918, Military Governor and Political Officer, Baqubah, 1919, prisoner in Arab hands, Aug -Sept 1920, Assistant Adviser Ministry of Interior, 1921 30 Administrative Inspector, Mosul, Kirkuk, and Baghdad, 1923 25 attached as local expert to the British Delegation to the League of Nations, Geneva, respecting the Turko Iraq Boundary, 1925, Judge of Civil Courts, Iraq, and Additional Member, Court of Cassation, 1930 *Address* Law Courts, Basra, Iraq *Clubs* East India United Service, United University

LLOYD, Idwal Geoffrey, C S I 1933, Member of Executive Council, Burma, since 1935, *b* 13 Jan 1878 *s* of late John Lloyd, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire, *m* 1910, Georgette Helena Grant, three *d* *Educ* King William's College, Isle of Man, Gonville and Caius Coll, Cambridge (Bhavnagar Medal, 1902) Joined the I C S in Burma, 1902, served as Assistant Commissioner, Under Secretary to the Government of India, 1909 10, Deputy Commissioner in Burma, 1916 Commissioner, 1927, Financial Commissioner, 1930 35, Temporary member of Governor's Council 1930 31 and 1932, (late) Major, Rangoon Battalion, Indian Defence Force, Pres, Y M C A, Rangoon, 1932 *Address* 3 Newlyn Road Rangoon *Club* East India United Service

See also A H Lloyd, L S Lloyd

LLOYD, Sir John Buck, Kt, *cr* 1928, Financial Director of Anglo Persian Oil Co Ltd Director of the National Provincial Bank, partner in the firms of Shaw Wallace & Co, India, Ceylon, and R G Shaw & Co, of London *b* 17 Nov 1874, *s* of late John Buck Lloyd, Tunbridge Wells, *m* 1913, Flora Marguerite, *d* of late Frederick Carlisle, Sunningdale, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Harrow Went to India in 1897 to join the firm of Shaw Wallace & Co, returned to England to become a Director of Anglo Persian Oil Co Ltd, 1919, Member of Reorganisation Commission for Fat Stock Industry, 1932 *Address* Foxbury Stone Street, nr Sevenoaks, Kent *Clubs* Oriental, City of London

LLOYD, Sir John Edward, Kt, *cr* 1934, M A, D Litt (Oxon), Hon D Litt (Wales), F B A, Emeritus Professor of History, University College of North Wales, Bangor, *b* 5 May 1861, *s* of Edward Lloyd, linen draper, Liverpool, *m* 1893, Clementina Miller of Aberdeen one *s* one *d* *Educ* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, Lincoln College, Oxford First Class in Classical Moderations, 1883, First Class in Honours School of Modern History and B A 1885, Lecturer in Welsh and History at the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1885 92, Secretary and Registrar and Lecturer in Welsh History at the University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1892, Professor of History, 1899 1930, Warden of the Guild of Graduates of the University of Wales, 1899 1901, Extern Examiner in History for the National Univ of Ireland, 1916 20 Ford's Lecturer in the University of Oxford, 1919 20, Sir John Rhys Memorial Lecturer, 1928, Chairman of the Ancient Monuments Board for Wales, and of the Board of Celtic Studies of the University of Wales, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, President of the Welsh Language Society, President of the Cambrian Archæological Association, 1923, Vice President of the Royal Historical Society, Member of the Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments in Wales, and of the British Committee of Intellectual Co operation, Member of Royal Commission on Tithe Rent Charge, Medallist and Vice President of the Hon Society of Cymmrodorion, Member of the Council of the National Library of Wales, Chairman of the Union of Welsh Independents, 1934 35 *Publications* A History of Wales to the Edwardian Conquest, 1911, editor of Hubert Lewis's Ancient Laws of Wales, contributor of articles on Welsh worthies to the Dictionary of National Biography, three school text books on the History of Wales to 1282, the Cambridge County Geography of Carnarvonshire, 1911, Hywel Dda Millenary Handbook, 1928, The Welsh Chronicles (Proceedings of the British Academy, xiv), A History of Wales, 1930, Owen Glendower, 1931, Sir Harry Reichel (a memorial volume), 1934, editor and contributor, A History of Carmarthenshire, Vol I, 1935 *Address* Gwaen Deg, Bangor, North Wales *T* 233

See also W G Jones

LLOYD, Sir J H S, *see* Seymour Lloyd

LLOYD, Brig -Gen John Hardress, D S O 1917, Legion of Honour, D L, J P King's Co, Captain 21st Lancers, retired, *b* 14 Aug 1874, *s* of John Lloyd, D L, of Gloster, King's Co, and Susan, *d* of Rossborough Colclough, D L, of Tintern Abbey, Co Wexford, *m* 1903, Adeline (*d* 1933), *d* of late Sir Samuel Wilson M P, no *c* *Educ* Wellington, Sandhurst Joined 4th Dragoon Guards, served Tirah, N W Frontier, 1897, S Africa, 1901 2, as A D C to Lt Gen Sir E L Elliot, went out with 4th Dragoon Guards, Aug 1914, Gallipoli, May 1915 Jan 1916, with 29th Div, commanded 1st Inniskilling Fusiliers, May 1916 Jan 1917, joined Tank Corps, Jan 1917, Brigade Commander, April 1917 (D S O and bar, despatches six times) *Recreations* polo, hunting, ski ing, captained English Polo Team, America, 1911, Irish Team *v* England on several occasions *Address* Glasderrymore, Roscrea, Ireland *T A* Shinrone 6 Somers Place, W 2 *Clubs* Cavalry, Hurlingham

LLOYD, Brig Gen John Henry, D S O 1917, J P, High Sheriff of Flintshire, 1934 35 *b* 1872, *s* of late Major J H Lloyd, R A, *m* 1900, Amy Oliver, *d* of late Sir Thomas Jackson, Bt, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington, R M C Sandhurst Served King's Own Royal Regt, 1892 1913, European War, 1914 19 (D S O), retired with rank of Brig Gen, 1919 *Address* Queensbridge, Ellesmere, Salop *T* Overton 3

LLOYD, Rev John Walter, B A, Vicar of Chirk since 1917, Rural Dean of Llangollen, Prebendary of Meifod (Sacrist) in St Asaph Cathedral, *b* 11 March 1879, *s* of Rev Canon Joseph Lloyd and Mary Lloyd, *m* 1907, Elin Katherine Myvanwy, *d* of Meilir Owen, J P, Mysevin, Denbighshire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Llandovery School, St David's College, Lampeter, St Michael's, Aberdare Curate of Denbigh, 1902 07, Rector of Pontfadog, 1907-13, Vicar of Broughton, 1913 17 *Address* Chirk Vicarage, Wrexham *T A* Chirk *T* Chirk 221

LLOYD, Rev Joseph, Prebendary of St Davids, Rural Dean of Carmarthen, 1912 20 *Address* Aber View, Dinas Terrace, Aberystwyth

LLOYD, J A T, LL B, author and journalist, s of Arthur Richard Lloyd g s of Thomas Lloyd of Beechmount, Co Limerick, J P, D L, m 1st, 1904 Isabel Keith (d 1913), d of David Campbell, Glasgow, 2nd, 1917, Jeanne, d of Antoine de Testenoire and Gabrielle, d of Charles, Marquis de Peyronny *Educ* Rugby Trinity College, Dublin Was for some time on the staff of the Toronto Week, Assistant Editor of T P s Weekly, 1903 8 *Publications* The Lady of Kensington Gardens, 1908, Sappho (anonymous), 1910, Two Russian Reformers, 1910 A Great Russian Realist, 1912, The Three Destinies, 1912, The Real Canadian, 1913, Quis? 1917, The Uprooters, 1918, Prestige 1920, The Atheist, 1921, Leila Braddock, 1923, The Skein, 1925, Eros, 1926, Good Better Best, 1926, The Staircase 1927 Proximity, 1928, The Murder of Edgar Allan Poe, 1931 *Address* c/o Christy and Moore, Ltd, The Outer Temple, Strand, W C 2 *Club* Authors

LLOYD, Col Langford Newman, C M G 1916 D S O 1901, V H S 1926 M R C S, L R C P, Member of Council, National Rifle Association, Member of many International Rifle Teams, b 28 Dec 1873, s of late Col L G K P Lloyd (The O Lloyd) m Lilian May, d of late Surg Gen Sir W R Hooper, K C S I *Educ* St Pauls School, Charing Cross Hospital, London University Entered Army, 1899, Lt Col 1915, Col 1919, Lt and Captain London Irish Rifles Volunteers, 1891-1899, served South Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches twice, Queens medal 7 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, C M G, French Croix de Guerre avec Palme, Belgian Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1930 *Recreations* cricket, shooting of all kinds, hunting *Address* Bathwick, The Riding, Woodham Lane, Woking, Surrey T Woking 289

LLOYD, Llewelyn Southworth, C B 1921 Principal Assistant Secretary, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, b 1876, e s of late John Lloyd of Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire, m 1902, Margaret Christine, y d of late William and Henrietta Parker, one d *Educ* King William's College, Isle of Man, Christ s College, Cambridge, 9th Wrangler, 1898, First Class Nat Sci Tripos, Part I 1899 H M Inspector of Schools, Secondary Schools Branch of the Board of Education, 1905 16, Assistant Secretary, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1917 *Address* Sandiway, Milton Avenue, Gerrards Cross, Bucks

See also A H and I C Lloyd

LLOYD, Norman, R O I 1935, Landscape Painter, b 16 Oct 1895, s of David Lloyd and Jane Ogilvie, m 1923, Edith Eyre Powell *Educ* Hamilton and Sydney Art School Australia Exhibitioner Royal Academy and Royal Institute of Oil Painters, Salon des Artists Francais, Paris *Recreation* travel *Address* 66 Avenue Road, N W 8 *T* Primrose 5140 *Club* London Sketch

LLOYD, Maj -Gen Sir Owen Edward Pennefather, V C, K C B, cr 1923, C B 1910 b 1 Jan 1854, s of late Major M Pennefather Lloyd, 59th Regt, of Co Roscommon m Florence, d of late Captain and Lady Louisa Morgan, of Bridestown House Co Cork, and g d of 3rd Earl of Mount Cashel one s one d *Educ* Fermoy College and Queen s University, Cork Member of the Royal Irish University, L R C S L R C P L M Edin Joined Army Medical Service, 1878, went through Zulu War, 1879 was present at the attack and capture of Sekukuni s stronghold as Assist Instructor to Bearer Column, Transvaal War, 1881 82, in Standerton during siege, Kachin Expedition, 1892 93, attacl on Fort Sima, given the V C for conspicuous bravery during the attack, took command of fort after death of Capt Morton, officer commanding, was medical officer to the Franco British Boundary Commission to the Mekong River, 1894 95, Medical Officer to British Chinese Boundary Commission on Burma Frontier, 1898 99, acted as H B M s Commissioner during absence of Sir G Scott, P M O Bareilly Brigades, India, and Hon Surg to Viceroy, P M O S Africa, served European War (despatches), retired, 1913, Colonel Commandant, R A M C, 1922 24 *Recreations* all kinds of field sports, especially big game shooting, well known as a shikari in Burmah, killing, in the year 1897, 150 head of big game, including six tusker elephants

LLOYD, Lt -Col Reginald Broughton, I M S, Imperial Serologist and Chemical Examiner to Government of India, and Professor of Serology and Immunology, School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Calcutta, e s of late Rev L W Lloyd, M A, b 31 Aug 1881, m 1912, Elizabeth, e d of late Rev J W Pratt *Educ* Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar), The London Hospital M A Camb (1st Cl Nat Sc Trip Pts I and II), M B, B Chir, 1907, Price Entrance Schol, Anat and Phys Schol, Med Schol Duckworth Nelson Prize for Med and Surg, Wynne Baxter Prize for Medical Jurisprudence *Publications* Scientific papers on blood transfusion, medico legal analysis of bloodstains and on the serology of tropical diseases *Recreation* trout fishing *Address* School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta, India

LLOYD, Maj Reginald George Albert, D S O 1918, s of George Lloyd, M D, Albrighton, Salop, m Ruth, d of W S King, Buenos Aires no c *Educ* Christ College, Brecon Late South Lancashire Regt, served Matabeleland, 1893 (medal), South Africa, 1899 1901 (Queen s and King s medals five clasps), European War (despatches three times D S O, Brevet Major, Chevalier Legion d Honneur, Commander Portuguese Orders of Aviz and of Christ), British Vice Consul, Tucuman, Argentine, 1922 1928

LLOYD, Richard Maurice George, b 9 June 1894, m 1917, Dorothy (who obtained a divorce, 1932), e d of John Kynoch, two s one d *Educ* Highgate School New College, Oxford Served European War, 1914 19 (wounded) on Editorial Staff, London Daily News, 1919, thereafter engaged in diverse enterprises as secretary and journalist visited South and Central Africa, 1929 30 writing, travelling, shooting, secretarial and organising Work in England since 1931 *Publications* Novels The Devil s Dagger, 1928, The House of Faith, 1928, The Watcher in the Wood, 1929, Killing No Murder, 1931, Colonel Steevens Investigates 1932, The Jade Hatpin, 1933 The Orange Ray, 1934 The Liverpool Lady, 1934, also The A B C of Cricket 1932, Cricket off the Field, 1932 *Books for Children* The Secret Island, The Mystery of Grangewood School, 1931, The Gold Cup, 1932, Top of the League, Crusoe Island, 1933 *Recreations* cricket, shooting *Address* c/o G Clayton Collier, 69 London Road, Brentford

LLOYD, Lieut -Col Robert Archer, D S O 1917, M D (Lond Univ), M R C S, L R C P Indian Medical Service, retired b 14 April 1878, e s of Robert Hodgens Lloyd, M D m 1920 Ivy Francis Byard, y d of Reginald Byard Clayton one d *Educ* Westminster School St Bartholomew s Hospital Entered Indian Medical Service, 1902 Medical Officer to 21st Punjabis, 1906-12, Civil Surgeon Bilaspur, 1913-14 mobilised No 12 Meerut Indian Hospital, Aug 1914, com

manded same throughout War, 1914-19, in Medical charge of Armenian Refugee Camp, Baqubi (Mesopotamia), June 1919–Nov 1919 (D S O, Brevet rank, despatches twice), Civil Surgeon, Central Provinces, India, 1921, Lt -Col 1922, retired, 1925 *Recreations* lawn tennis and golf *Address* Dane Hill, Milford on Sea Hants *T* Milford on Sea, 151 *Club* Milford and South Hants

LLOYD, Capt Robin Wynell Mayow, D S O 1917, R N, Master Mariner, *b* Feb 1884 *s* of late Col Edward Lloyd, Punjab Cavalry, *m* 1917, Gladys, *d* of Brig Gen A C Painter, C M G, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bedford School, H M S Britannia Served in Mediterranean and China Sub-Lieutenant, 1903, two first class certificates, Lieutenant, 1905, served in Atlantic, Home and China Fleets and Yangtze Kiang, commanded expedition up the Han River, China, in H M S Woodlark, in connection with massacres by the Chinese brigand White Wolf, 1914, penetrated beyond city of Siang Yang, 85 miles higher than had been previously reached by steam craft, served in H M S Hampshire, 1914-16 commanded H M ships Nasturtium (mined and sunk), Marguerite and Berberis (in Mediterranean), and Narwhal (North Sea and Atlantic), 1916-19 (D S O for action against enemy submarine), Commander, 1918, retired list, 1922 Captain, retired, 1929 *Publication* Sailing Directions of Han River, China, 1917 *Recreations* shooting, motoring, yachting *Address* Pennycross, Sherborne Dorset *T* 265 *Clubs* United Service, United Sports, Royal Naval, Portsmouth, Malta Union

LLOYD Lieut -Colonel Roderick Croil, D S O 1918 M C, J P, *b* 1885, *s* of late Lieut -Col Edward Lloyd of Hafod, Mold, *m* 1924, Joan, *yr* *d* of Sir F W Tate, Bart, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C, D S O) *Address* Llysmeirchion, Henllan, Trefnant, N Wales *T* Denbigh 69

LLOYD, Brig -Gen Samuel Eyre Massy, C B E 1919, retired, Sheriff, County of Suffolk, 1928 *e s* of Eyre Lloyd, Barrister at law Middle Temple, *b* 1867, *m* 1890, Nancy (*d* 1934), 4th *d* of E Madoc Jones, J P, of Glentworth, Oswestry, Salop, two *d* *Educ* Private School Entered Militia, 3rd Suffolk Regt 1885, Regulars Suffolk Regt 1887, served South African War, 1899 1902 with Suffolk Regt (despatches, Brevet Major), Major retired pay, 1910, Lt Col commanding Reserve Batt Suffolk Regt 1910 17, Brigade Commander, 1917 19 (despatches, Brevet Colonel, 1917) D L, J P Suffolk, Hon Colonel 3rd Suffolk Regt, 1920 *Address* Westwood House, Ipswich *T* 2725 *Club* Army and Navy

See also Brig Gen Sir T D Jackson

LLOYD, Colonel Thomas Edward John, C B 1936, D L, J P, Land owner, *b* 29 July 1856, *s* of Robert Lloyd Jones Parry, D L, J P, Aberdunant, Carnarvonshire, assumed name of Lloyd in 1870, *m* 1879, Rosamund Anna Heygate two *s* two *d* *Educ* Magdalene College, Cambridge 3rd Bn Duke of Cornwall Light Infantry, 1874 1902, Lieut -Col, 1879 1902, High Sheriff Anglesey, 1881, J P Anglesey and Carnarvonshire, Chairman, Territorial Association, Anglesey, Member of County Council, Anglesey, Past Chairman Quarter Sessions *Recreations* fishing and shooting *Address* Plas Tregayan, Llangefni, Anglesey, Aberdunant Portmadoc, Carnarvonshire *Club* Sports

LLOYD, Lt -Col Thomas Owen, C M G 1916, D L, J P Argyllshire, late The Black Watch, *b* 30 Sep 1866, *s* of late Thomas Lloyd of Minard, Co Argyll, *m* 1902, Mabel, 3rd *d* of late Bayly Collyns, two *s* one *d* Served S African War, 1901 2 (Queen s medal 4 clasps), European War, 1914 16 (despatches, C M G) *Address* Minard Castle, Argyll *Clubs* Naval and Military, New, Edinburgh

LLOYD, William, F R C S Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine Fellow Faculty of Science, Aural and Laryngeal Surgeon to Music Hall Benevolent Home, late House Surgeon, London Throat Hospital, late Surgeon in charge of the Nose, Ear, and Throat Department, Kensington General Hospital and St Pancras and Great Northern Dispensary late Senior Clinical Assistant Nose, Ear and Throat Department London Hospital, E, late Hon Aural and Laryngeal Surgeon, Music Hall Artistes Benevolent Home, and Eccentric Club Hostels for limbless soldiers, etc, *b* 1874 *Educ* University College of Wales London Hospital Laryngologist to Signor Caruso last 15 years, to the Magic Circle Hon Member of the Inner Magic Circle, stopped whistling for cabs, brought first action at Marlboro Street Station against Claridge s Hotel, the latter fined £5 and costs, has travelled extensively in Morocco, Egypt, British East and South Africa, Ceylon, etc *Publications* Hay Fever and Hay Asthma, its Causes, Diagnosis, and Treatment, 3rd edition, 1931, articles dealing with Asthma and Hay Fever and Nasal Diseases in various medical journals, articles on Caruso and Caruso voices in Daily Mail, 1913 and 1921 *Address* 58 Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, W 1 *T* Mayfair 3085

LLOYD, Rt Hon Sir William Frederick, P C 1918, K C M G, *cr* 1919, K C, LL B London University, 1894, D C L Trinity University, Toronto, 1901, Registrar Supreme Court, 1919, *b* Stockport, 17 Dec 1864 *m* 1896, Agnes, *d* of Andrew Taylor, Stockport, one *s* *Educ* Christ Church School, Heaton Norris Formerly a schoolmaster in England and Newfoundland, went to Newfoundland, 1890, became journalist and lawyer, elected to House of Assembly, 1904, Leader of Opposition, April 1916, formed Coalition under Sir Edward, now Lord Morris, July 1917, became Attorney General, acting Prime Minister, Sep 1917, Prime Minister, 1918 and 1919 attended Imperial War Cabinet and Imperial War Conference, 1918, delegate Peace Conference, Paris, 1919, Minister of Justice, 1924 *Address* St John s, Newfoundland *Club* City, St John's

LLOYD-BAKER, Lieut -Col Arthur Barwick Lloyd, D S O, D L, T D, M A, J P, Master at Cheltenham College, *b* 1883, *y s* of late Granville Lloyd Baker *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford County Council, since 1919, Alderman, 1936 *Address* Hardwicke Court, Gloucester, Devonshire House, Bath Road, Cheltenham *T* Hardwicke 2, Cheltenham 3618 *Clubs* Carlton, M C C

LLOYD-CARSON, Col C. J, *see* Carson

LLOYD-EVANS, A, *see* Evans

LLOYD GEORGE, Rt Hon David, P C 1905 O M 1919, D C L (hon) Oxon, LL D Wales, 1908, Hon LL D Edin, 1918, Hon LL D Sheffield, 1919, Grande Cordon of the Legion of Honour, 1920, M P (L) Carnarvon 1890 1931, (Ind L) since 1931, Solicitor, *b* Manchester, 17 Jan 1863, *s* of late William George, Master of Hope Street Unitarian Schools, Liverpool, *m* 1888, Margaret, G B E *cr* 1920, *d* of Richard Owen, Mynyddednyfed, Criccieth, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Llanystymdwy Church School and privately Solicitor, 1884, President of the Board of Trade, 1905 8, Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1908 15, Minister of Munitions, 1915 16, Secretary of State for War, 1916, Prime Minister and First Lord of the Treasury, 1916 1922, Chairman Carnarvonshire Quarter Sessions since 1929 *Address* Dwyfor House, 2 Addison Road, W 14, Bron y de, Churt, Surrey, Bryna

welon, Criccieth, Caernarvon *Clubs* National Liberal, Reform

See also Sir F J C Hearn

LLOYD GEORGE, Major Gwilym, M P (N L) Pembrokeshire, 1922 24, 1929 31, (Ind L) since 1931, *b* 4 Dec 1894, *s* of Rt Hon D Lloyd George, *q v*, *m* 1921, Edna Gwenfron, *d* of David Jones, of Gwynfa, Denbigh, two *s* *Educ* Eastbourne College, Jesus College, Cambridge Parliamentary Sec, Board of Trade 1931 *Address* 42 Avenue Road, N W 8 *Club* Reform

LLOYD GEORGE, Megan, M P (L) Anglesey 1929 31, (Ind L) since 1931, *b* Criccieth, *yr d* of Rt Hon D Lloyd George, *q v* *Educ* Garratts Hall, Banstead, Paris President, Women's Liberal Federation, 1936 37, Vice President, Liberal Party Organisation, Member League of Nations Union Executive Committee *Address* 2 Addison Road, Kensington, W 14

LLOYD JAMES, Arthur, M A, University Professor of Phonetics, School of Oriental Studies London, since 1933, Linguistic Adviser to British Broadcasting Corporation, Secretary of B B C Advisory Committee on Spoken English, Phonetic Adviser to Orthological Institute, Cambridge, and Linguaphone Institute, London, *b* 21 June 1884, *s* of late William James, Mining Engineer, Penrhiwceiber, S Wales, and Rachel Jones, *m* Elsie (elected Fellow Royal Academy Music, 1925), *d* of Luther Owen, Llanelly, one *s* *Educ* Llanelly, University College, Cardiff, Trinity College, Cambridge Lecturer in Phonetics, Islington Training College, 1910-14, served European War, Royal Engineers, 1916 19, Lecturer in Phonetics, University College, London, 1920 27 Royal Academy of Dramatic Art, 1924 33, School of Oriental Studies, London, 1927, University Reader in Phonetics, 1930, associated with broadcasting, and speech problems involved, since 1924, has broadcast on speech and language in England and abroad since 1924, Member of Philological Society, International Institute of African Languages and Cultures, Modern Language Association, International Phonetic Association *Publications* Historical Introduction to French Phonetics, English Conversation Course, Literary Phonetic Reader, English Speech, Bible Readings, King's English (all with gramophone records), Broadcast English Handbooks 1 Words of Doubtful Pronunciation, 2 English Place Names, 3 Scottish Place Names, 4 Welsh Place Names, 5 Place Names of Northern Ireland, 6 Foreign Place Names, The Broadcast Word, Phonetic Introduction to Basic English A Basic Phonetic Reader, articles on African and Asiatic Languages in School of Oriental Studies Bulletin, and Africa, articles on Broadcast Speech in Radio Times, Listener American Speech, etc, article on Pronunciation in Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th ed Talking Films on Speech King's English *Recreations* music, motoring, walking *Address* Egdon House, Prince Arthur Road, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 1318 *Club* National Liberal

LLOYD-JONES, Cyril Walter, C I E 192[illegible], Managing Director H E H Nizam's State Railway Board *b* 6 Mar 1881, *e s* of late Richard Lloyd Jones, *m* 1907, Edith Kathleen, *d* of Frederick Penty, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Aske's School Imperial College of Science *Address* Roundhay, Guildford

LLOYD-JONES, Maj William, D S O 1914, Captain of Invalids Royal Hospital, Chelsea *b* 1886 *m* 1921 Norah Leila, *y d* of E H Jefford of Brent S Devon, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Stubbington House Cheltenham College R M C, Sandhurst Joined Middlesex Regt 190[illegible] [illegible] seconded King's African Rifles, 19[illegible] severely wounded on L Rudolf 1913 War Office, 191[illegible] 18 (Brevet majority, despatches,

Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, Crown of Italy, Crown of Roumania, White Eagle of Serbia), retired in 1918 *Publications* Havash! Frontier Experiences in Kenya, K A R, An Unofficial Account of the King's African Rifles, various articles to Magazines, Reviews and the Press *Recreation* deep sea fishing *Address* Royal Hospital, Chelsea *T* Sloane 4770 *Club* Army and Navy

LLOYD-MOSTYN, family name of **Baron Mostyn**

LLOYD-MOSTYN, Hon Hy Richard Howel, J P, D L, Carnarvonshire, late commanding 17th S Batt R W Fusiliers which he helped to raise, *b* 1857, *y s* of Hon Thomas E Lloyd Mostyn and Lady Augusta Mostyn, brother of 3rd Lord Mostyn, *m* 1883, Hon Pamela Georgina Douglas Pennant, *d* of 2nd Lord Penrhyn, two *s* *Educ* Eton College, Sandhurst Formerly 23rd Foot, Lieut Col commanding 4th Batt R W Fusiliers, 1903 8, 3rd Batt the Cheshire Regiment, 1909 12, contested (C) Flintshire, 1885 *Address* Bodysgallen, Llandudno *T* Deganwy 130 *Club* Carlton

LLOYD-WILLIAMS, Col Hugh, *see* Williams

LOBB, R P, *see* Nicholson, R P

LOBBAN, Charles Henry, D Sc, M Inst.C E, Professor of Civil Engineering, University of London, King's College, *b* 19 Jan 1881, *s* of Alexander Lobban, H M Inspector of Schools, and Katherine Edwards, *m* 1906, two *d* *Educ* Inverness College, Glasgow University Demonstrator, Glasgow University, 1901 06, Lecturer, Manchester University, 1906 1908, Professor of Civil Engineering, Madras, 1908 10, In practice as Civil Engineer, Kilmarnock, 1910-14 war work, construction of camps, 1914 16, in Royal Engineers in France (has rank of Major, R E), 1916-19 Assistant Controller, Disposals Board, 1919 20, Senior Lecturer and Reader in Civil Engineering, King's College, since 1920, also consulting engineer for several large buildings, Technical Officer, Steel Structures Research Committee *Publications* Technical papers *Recreations* golf, yachting *Address* 8 The Vale, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 6306

LOBJOIT, Sir William George, Kt, *cr* 1927, O B E, J P, V M H, Alderman Middlesex C C Chairman, W J Lobjoit & Son, Ltd, Fruit and Vegetables Committee N F U, and Chairman, Mental Hospitals Committee, Middlesex C C, Governor Swanley Horticultural College, Member Royal Commission on Transport, 1929, Member of Poisons Board, 1931, Ex-President Horticultural Education Association, *b* Putney, 1 Oct 1859, *s* of late W J Lobjoit, Putney, *m* Jane, *e d* of late H H Spearman, Woodham Walter, Essex three *d* *Educ* Putney Grammar School, Halbrake Collegiate School Partner W J Lobjoit & Son, 1883 farmed at Woodlands Farm, Putney, Barn Elms Farm, Barnes, and Heston Farm, Hounslow, Heston-Isleworth U D C, 1898 1921, Middlesex C C, 1907, Liberal Candidate Brentford Division, Dec 1910, controller Horticulture, Ministry Agriculture and Fisheries 1920-27 *Publications* Portions on Vegetables to Commercial Gardening, articles in Journal Ministry Agriculture and of R H S, and in home and American trade journals *Recreations* public work, gardening, chess *Address* Oakdene, Wooburn, Bucks *T* Bourne End 76 *Clubs* National Liberal, The Farmers

LOBLEY, John Hodgson, R B A 1927, Painter of Portraits, Figure Subjects and Landscapes, chiefly oils *b* Huddersfield, 28 Nov 1878, *s* of late James Lobley, Huddersfield, and Harriette Hodgson, Neston Cheshire *m* Olive Lillie, *d* of late Wm R Hargreaves, Liverpool, and *g d* of late Ald Anthony Bower, J P, Liverpool, one *s* *Educ* Huddersfield

Technical College, Royal College of Art, Slade School, Royal Academy Schools (Turner Gold Medal and Scholarship for Landscape Painting, and two silver medals for drawing), first exhibited Royal Academy, 1902, also exhibited at the Salon, Royal Society of Portrait Painters, R B A, R I, R O I, International Society, one man show, Romantic Associations, Leger Gallery, 1934, etc, drawn and painted numerous portraits, including G Bernard Shaw, H G Wells, the late Dame Millicent H Fawcett, delivered twelve public lectures on Great Masters of Painting, at Crystal Palace School of Art, and also similar lectures for the L C C, served 1914 18, as official artist to R A M C painted some 120 pictures now in Museums and Military Hospitals, at Imperial War Museum are Wounded arriving at Charing Cross, and Wounded arriving at Boulogne, at Huddersfield Town Hall, the memorial picture of the 1st/5th Duke of Wellington s West Riding Regiment holding the line at Ypres, June to Dec 1915 *Publications* Various Designs for mural decoration Reproduced in the Studio, The Architectural Review, The Venture, etc *Address* 49 Roland Gardens, S W 7, West End House, Poole, Dorset *T* Kensington 3547, Parkstone 424

LOCH, family name of **Baron Loch of Drylaw**

LOCH, 2nd Baron (*cr* 1895), **Major-General Edward Douglas Loch,** C B 1918, C M G 1915, D S O 1898, M V O 4th Cl late Grenadier Guards, *b* 4 April 1873, *o s* of 1st Baron and Elizabeth, *d* of Hon E E Villiers, *niece* of 4th Earl of Clarendon, *S* father, 1900, *m* 1905, Lady Margaret Compton, *o d* of 5th Marquess of Northampton, two *s* three *d* Entered army, 1893 Brigade Major, 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1910 11, Bt Lt Col, 1913, temp Brig Gen, 1915 18 retired pay, 1922, served Soudan, 1898, including Khartoum (despatches D S O, British medal, Khedive s medal with clasp), Divisional Signalling Officer, S African Field Force, 1900 1902 (despatches, Bt Maj), European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, C M G, Bt Col, C B, Maj Gen), Lord in Waiting to H M, 1913 14, Captain of the King s Bodyguard of the Yeomen of the Guard, 1924 and 1929 31 *Heir s* Hon George Henry *Compton Loch, b 3 Feb 1916 Address* 51 Lennox Gardens, S W 1 *T* Sloane 2028, Stoke College, Stoke by Clare, Suffolk, *T* Clare 44 *Clubs* Guards, Travellers

See also Col M Earle Earl of Lytton

LOCH, Major-General Granville George, C B 1925, C M G 1916 C B E 1923, D S O 1918, Colonel The Royal Scots since 1935, *b* 22 *July* 1870, *s of* General Francis Adam Ellis Loch, C B, Bombay Staff Corps, and Katherine Reid, *m* Edith, *er d* of late Joseph Samuel Armstrong, I C S, one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, D S O, Bt Lt Col and Col), Waziristan, 1920-21 (despatches, C B E), commanding 1st Indian Infantry Brigade, *1922-26*, *Inspector General* Iraq Army, 1927 30, Maj Gen 1927, retired pay, 1930 *Address* 160 Ashley Gardens, S W 1 *T* Victoria 6570 *Club* United Service

LOCH, Col John Carysfort, C B E 1929, late Chief Commandant Mysore State Forces, *b* Saugor, Central Provinces, India, 25 Dec 1877, *s* of Lieut Colonel John Lowis Loch, Commissioner of Police, Central Provinces, India and Lucy Proby, *m* 1st, 1901, Violet Francis, *d* of Lt Gen Jenkin Jones, late R E, two *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1933, Helen Gladys Montgomery, *widow* of Spencer C Thomson, late of Edinburgh *Educ* Wellington College, Sandhurst Commission Unattached List for Indian Army, 1897, Attached 1st Bn Norfolk Regt 7th D C O Rajputs, 1898 1901, 1/3 Q A O Gurkha Rifles 1901 20, raised and commanded 1st Bn Nayar Bde, 1903 7, commanded Nayar Bde, 1907, raised and commanded 2/130 Baluchis, 1918 20, commanded 4/39 Garhwal Rifles, 1920, commanded 3/152 Punjaubis, 1920 21, commanded Kumaon Rifles, 1921 25, Officiating A A G Army Headquarters, India, 1924 25, Director Military Prisons in India, 1925 29, retired, 1929, served China, 1900-1 (medal and 2 clasps), European War, 1914-18, Mesopotamia (Staff) (despatches, brevet of Lt Col), Waziristan, 1920-21, Mahsud 1920, Member, American Military Order of the Dragon (1901) *Recreations* riding, lawn tennis, golf, and reading *Address* House of Narrow Gates, St Boswells, Roxburghshire *T* St Boswells 62 *Clubs* Army and Navy, New, Edinburgh

LOCH, Lieutenant-Colonel Percy Gordon, C I E 1935, H M s Political Agent, Bahrain, Persian Gulf, *b* 16 Jan 1887, *s* of late Lieutenant Colonel William Loch, C I E, and late Edith Mary, *d* of James Gibbs, C S I, C I E, *m* 1928, Eleanor Isabel (Nora), *o c* of Sir James Bruce Wilkie-Dalyell, 9th Bt, one *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Attached to The North Staffordshire Regiment, 1905, joined the 97th Infantry, Indian Army, 1906, attached to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, 1908, Private Secretary to Sir William Willcocks on the Irrigation Survey of Mesopotamia, 1910, attached Army Headquarters, India (General Staff, Intelligence), 1912, Appointed to Indian Political Department, 1913, Army Headquarters, India (General Staff, Intelligence), 1914, Persian Gulf under the C P O, M F F, 1916-18, Under Secretary to the Government of India, 1919 23 Political Agent, Gilgit, 1924-1927, Mysore, Kathiawar and Rewa States, 1928 31, Persian Gulf, 1932, Member of the King s Bodyguard for Scotland (The Royal Company of Archers) *Publication* The Family of Loch 1934 *Recreation* shooting, fishing, Scottish history and genealogy *Address* Binns, Linlithgow, Bahrain, Persian Gulf *Clubs* United Service, New, Edinburgh

LOCH, Major-Gen Stewart Gordon, C B 1920, C S I 1919, D S O 1901, A D C 1925, late R E, *s* of late Capt Robert Gordon Loch, 20th Hussars and I S C, *b* 13 Apr 1873, *m 1902, Kate Alice Muriel, o d of John Rath* bone of Highcroft, Sevenoaks, two *s* one *d* Entered Army, Royal Engineers, 1893, Brigadier General, General Staff, Northern Army, India, 1916-19, commanded 5th and 4th Indian Infantry Brigades, 1920-25, served China, 1900 1 (despatches medal with clasp, D S O), European War (N W F), 1914 18 (Bt Lt Col and Bt Col) *Afghan War, 1919* (C B), Major-General, 1925, retired 1926, Colonel, Q V O Madras Sappers and Miners, 1935 *Address* Pertenhall Manor, Bedford *T* Kimbolton 23 *Club* Army and Navy

LOCHIEL, Donald Cameron of, *see* Cameron

LOCHORE, Sir James, Kt, *cr* 1925, J P Bucks, *b* 1874 *m* 1914, *d* of Alex Thomson of Burgie, Forres Member Executive Council of Ceylon, 1921 27, Chairman Ceylon Chamber of Commerce, 1918 21 *Address* Chearsley Hill, nr Aylesbury, Bucks

LOCK, Brig-Gen Frederic Robert Edward, D S O 1917, (retired) Indian Army, *b* 21 April 1867, *e s* of late Colonel E S Lock, 2nd South Lancashire Regt, of Headington, Oxford, and West Monkton, Somerset, and Caroline Louisa Cardew, *m* 1914, *y d* of late E F Duncanson of Nutwood, Bickley, Kent, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Warrington Grammar School, Sandhurst Commissioned to 2nd Gloucester Regt, 1886, transferred to Indian Army, 1889, transferred to Pension Establishment, 1919, served Aden operations in the interior, 1903-4, North West Frontier,

1915, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1915-18 (despatches 3 times, D S O), G O C Euphrates L of C Defences, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1916-18, commanded 112th Infantry, Indian Army, 1911-16 *Address* Wakehill, near Ilminster, Somerset *T* Ilminster 68 *T A* Ilminster *Club* United Service

LOCKE, George Herbert, M A, LL D (Tor and West), F L A (Hon), Chief Librarian of the Public Library of the City of Toronto since 1908, *b* Ontario, 29 March 1870, *s* of Rev Joseph H Locke and Bessie Mackay, *m* 1898, Grace Isabel, *e d* of John T Moore and Annie Addison *Educ* Victoria College, University of Toronto, University of Chicago Lecturer in Greek and Ancient History, Victoria College, University of Toronto, 1893 4, Fellow in Education, University of Chicago, 1895 96, Instructor in History and Art of Teaching, Harvard University and Radcliffe College, Cambridge, Mass, 1897 99, Associate Professor of Education, University of Chicago, 1899 1905 Dean of College of Education, 1903 5, Editor of The School Review, the journal of Secondary Education 1900 6 in editorial department of Ginn & Company, Boston, 1906 7, Professor of Education and Dean of the Training School for Teachers, Macdonald College, McGill University, Montreal, Canada, 1907 8, Associate Director of Public Information for Canada (during European War) 1918 19, member of the Board of Regents of Victoria College and of the Senate of the University of Toronto, ex President of the Ontario Historical Society, the Canadian Methodist Historical Society, the Ontario Library Association, the Canadian Club of Toronto, the Arts and Letters Club, and the American Library Association *Publications* When Canada was New France, Builders of the Canadian Commonwealth, The Reading of English History by Americans, A Bibliography of Canadiana, The History of the Queen's Rangers *Address* The Public Library, Toronto, Canada *Clubs* First Edition, Arts and Letters, Faculty Union, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto

LOCKE, George T, M A, *b* Belfast, 18 Feb 1872, *m*, two *s* *Educ* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, Queen s College, Belfast, St John s College, Cambridge (Scholar) M A (Cantab), B A (R U I) Scholar of Q C Belfast and of R U I, 1891 94, obtaining 1st class honours in Mathematics and Physics at all exams, Wrangler, 1897, studied German in Hanover for two years, Professor of Mensuration, Physics, and Applied Mechanics, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, 1899 1905, Senior Mathematical Master, Wallasey Grammar School, 1906 17 Headmaster, Stand Grammar School, Whitefield, since 1917 *Recreations* rowed while at St John s, and afterwards in Germany, also taken interest in Rugby football, lawn tennis and golf *Address* Spring Bank, Whitefield, nr Manchester *T* Whitefield 2302

LOCKER-LAMPSON, Rt Hon Godfrey (Lampson Tennyson), P C 1928, *b* 19 June 1875, *e s* of Frederick Locker-Lampson and Jane Hannah, *d* of Sir Curtis Lampson, 1st Bt, *m* Sophy Felicité (*d* 1935), *d* and heir of William Hatfield de Rodes, three *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Served four years in the Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service called to Bar, 1906, contested Chesterfield Division of Derbyshire, 1906 M P (U) Salisbury, 1910 18, Wood Green, 1918 35 Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry 1914 15, A D C 4th Corps, 1916, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Home Secretary, 1917, and to Assistant Foreign Secretary, 1918 a Charity Commissioner, 1922 23, Under-Secretary of State to the Home Office, 1923 24, and Nov 1924 Dec 1925, Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1925-29, represented Office of Works in House of Commons, 1925 *Publications* An Appendix to the Catalogue of the Rowfant Library, On Freedom, Ancient Greek Coins, A Consideration of the State of Ireland in the Nineteenth Century, Financial Procedure in the House of Commons, A Soldier s Book of Love Poems, Oratory, the Great Age, Thoughts in Middle Life, The Country Gentleman, A Tale in Everything, Verses *Address* 14 Southwick Crescent, Hyde Park, W 2, *T* Paddington 4142 *Clubs* Marlborough, Burlington Fine Arts

LOCKER-LAMPSON, Commander Oliver Stillingfleet, C M G 1917, D S O 1918, R N V R, M P (C) North Huntingdonshire, 1910, (C U), 1918 22 (C) Handsworth Division of Birmingham since 1922, *b* 1881, *s* of Frederick Locker the poet and Jane Lampson, *d* of Sir Curtis Lampson, 1st Bt, *m* 1st, 1923, Bianca Jacqueline Paget (*d* 1929), of Pasadena, Cal, 2nd, 1935, Barbara Sophia, *d* of Major Nutt, Westenhanger, Kent *Educ* Cheam Private School, Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Winner of Prince Consort s Prize for German, 1898, took Honours Tripos Degree in Modern Languages, 1902, and in History, 1903, B A, 1903, edited Granta, 1900; President of Amateur Dramatic Company, 1903, called to the Bar, 1907, assisted various journals and wrote for leading magazines, commission as Lieut Commander in R N A S, Dec 1914, promoted Acting Commander, July 1915, received Cross of Officer of the Order of Leopold, Dec 1915, Order of St Vladimir, 1916, St George, 1917, saw service with armoured cars in France, Belgium, Russia, Turkey, Persia, Roumania, The Caucasus, and Austria during the European War, appointed Russian representative of Ministry of Information, 1918, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Chancellor of Exchequer, March 1919, conducted Victory Loan, 1919, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Leader of the House, and Lord Privy Seal 1921 *Publications* Preference Debate, Conductor of the Empire Review *Recreations* shooting, football, cricket, motoring, tennis, swimming, all games, winner of weight putting and other sports at Eton and Cambridge *Address* St Stephen s House, Westminster, S W 1 *T A* Combative, Parl London *T* Whitehall 2967, New Haven Court, Cromer *Clubs* Bath, Royal Automobile, United Empire, Carlton

LOCKETT, Rev Canon H D, M A, Rector of Great Leighs, Chelmsford, since 1931, *m* Mary Hicks, *er d* of late Bishop Hicks, Lincoln, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Abroad, Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar), First in Honours School of Modern History Prin of the Ordsall Hall Clergy School, Vicar of Culham, Abingdon, Berks, Hon Canon of Manchester, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Manchester *Address* The Rectory, Great Leighs, Chelmsford, Essex

LOCKETT, Colonel Vivian Noverre, late 17/21st Lancers, *b* 18 July 1880, *y s* of late C H Lockett, *m* Violet Rees, *d* of Russell Colman, *q v*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Trinity College, Cambridge Royal Field Artillery 1900 6, 17th Lancers, 1906, served European War, 1915-18, retired pay, 1933 *Recreations* polo hunting *Address* Down Farm, Tetbury, Glos *T* Westonbirt 14 *Club* Cavalry

LOCKETT, Col William Jeffery, D S O 1900 *b* 29 Nov 1873, 2nd *s* of late Charles Harrison Lockett of Redcliffe, New Brighton, Co Chester, *m* 1908, Janetta *d* of late Major G Paynter one *d* Joined 14th Hussars, 1893, Captain, 1900, served South Africa (attached 14th Hussars), 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal six clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 1917 (wounded twice despatches, Bt Lt Col), commanded 11th P A O Hussars, 1920 24, retired pay, 1927 *Address* 21 Belgrave Square, S W *Club*, Cavalry

LOCKHART, Sir Graeme D P Sinclair-, see Sinclair Lockhart

LOCKHART, Sir James Haldane Stewart, K C M G, cr 1908, C M G 1898, F R G S, M R A S, LL D Hong Kong, Coronation Medal, 1911, H M s Commissioner Wei hai wei, 1902, retired, 1921, b Ardsheal, Argyllshire, 26 May 1858, 4th s of Miles Lockhart (s of James Lockhart of Lanhams, Essex, and Lord of the Manor of Marston and Oving, Bucks), and of Anna R C Stewart d of Major Stewart, 91st Regiment, of Fasna cloich, and niece of Charles Stewart, late of Ardsheal, male representative of the Stewarts of Lorne, Appin and Ardsheal m 1889, Edith Louise Rider, 2nd d of late Alfred Hancock, Hong Kong, one s one d *Educ* King William s College, Isle of Man, Watson s College, Edinburgh (gold medallist), Edinburgh University (Greek Medallist) Appointed, after competitive examination, a Hong Kong cadet, 1878, attached to the Colonial Office for one year, appointed Superintendent Opium Revenue, Hong Kong, 1883, Assist Colonial Sec, 1883, Registrar Gen, 1887, Colonial Sec, 1895 1902, a M L C 1888, a M E C 1891, Special Commissioner to Inspect and Report on the Extension of the Colony of Hong Kong, 1898, received the thanks of Secretary of State for the Colonies for the manner in which he discharged his mission, 1898, representative of Great Britain to delimit the boundaries of the extension of Hong Kong, thanked for services by Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1899 and 1921, *Decorated* for general services *Publications* Manual of Chinese Quotations, The Currency of the Farther East, Index to Tso Chuan *Recreations* golf, numismatics, folklore the language and literature of China, the history of British relations with the Far East *Address* 6 Cresswell Gardens, S W 5 *T* Kensington 1736 *Club* Ends of the Earth, New York

LOCKHART, Major John Fleming King, D S O 1919, late Royal Artillery, s of Col Lewis Chalmers Lockhart V D, of Summerrods Rigg, Hexham, Northumberland b 1881, m 1921, Frieda Victoria Annie, d of late Charles John Stevenson, of Throckley House, Northumberland *Educ* Malvern Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Sunniside, Hexham

LOCKHART, John Harold Bruce, M A, Headmaster of Sedburgh School, since 1936, b Beith Ayrshire 4 March 1889 s of R Bruce Lockhart, lately of Eagle House, Sandhurst and Florence Stuart Macgregor, m 1913, Mona, d of Henry Brougham, late of Wellington College, four s *Educ*, Sedbergh School (Head of Modern VIth Head of Schoolhouse, Captain of Football, Captain of Cricket), Jesus College Cambridge, Hons 2nd class Mod Langs Tripos Blue for Rugby Football, Blue for cricket, Rugby International for Scotland, 1913 and 1920 Played cricket for Scotland, 1909 and 1910, served in Intelligence Corps B E F France (despatches), Assistant Master Rugby School, 1912, House Master Rugby School, 1923 30, Headmaster of Cargilfield School, 1930 36, has exhibited at the Royal Academy of Art *Recreations* sketching, fishing, music *Address* School House, Sedburgh

LOCKHART, Sir Robert Cook, Kt, cr 1914, linen manufacturer Ex Provost of Kirkcaldy, Ex Chairman Kirkcaldy and Dysart Water Commission, 1914 19, Past President Kirkcaldy Rotary Club, Chairman Over Seas League, Kirkcaldy Centre, Chairman Mutual Service Association Unemployed Centre b 29 Aug 1861, s of Robert Lockhart, Edinburgh, linen manufacturer at Kirkcaldy, and Margaret Alexander, d of Captain Cook, Leith m 1891, Jeanette Sutherland Davidson *Edu* Edinburgh Collegiate School, private tutors abroad Joined firm of N Lockhart and Sons, founded by grandfather in 1797, 1881, took keen interest in politics, was for some years Secretary of Kirkcaldy Liberal Association, of which Vice President or President, 1888 1924, Chairman of Local Employment Committee since its formation, was President of Young Scots, Chairman Chamber of Commerce, 1900 and 1916, President of Royal National Lifeboat Institution in Kirkcaldy since its inception, Ex President Y M C A, Ex President of P S A Brotherhood, Elder in St Brycedal U F Church, J P and Honorary Sheriff Substitute for Fifeshire, Ex Chairman Liberal Club, represented Kirkcaldy Burghs on Executive of Scottish Liberal Association, 1897 1928, Pres Operatic Society, Ex Major Commanding 1st Batt Fifeshire Volunteer Regt, Ex Chairman Eastern Division Scottish Liberal Federation, President Royal Caledonian Curling Club, 1931 1932 *Recreations* curling, bowling, motoring *Address* Allanbank, Kirkcaldy *T* Kirkcaldy 2177 *Club* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh

LOCKHART, Robert Hamilton Bruce, Author and Journalist, b 2 Sep 1887, s of R Bruce Lockhart, lately of Eagle House, Sandhurst, Berks, and Florence Stuart Macgregor, m 1913, Jean Haslewood, d of late Leonard Turner, Kinellan, Brisbane, Australia, one s *Educ* Fettes College, Berlin, Paris Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Vice Consul in H M Consular Service, 1911, appointed to Moscow Acting Consul General there, 1915 17 proceeded to St Petersburg and Moscow as Head of Special Mission to the Soviet Government, Jan 1918, arrested by the Bolsheviks and imprisoned in the Kremlin, Sep 1918 released and exchanged for Litvinoff, Oct 1918, Commercial Secretary to H M Legation, Prague, Nov 1919, resigned Oct 1922, banking in Central Europe, 1922 28, became a professional journalist on the Evening Standard, 1928 *Publications* Memoirs of a British Agent, 1932, Retreat from Glory, 1934 *Recreations* travel, fishing and music *Address* 11 Montpelier Place, Kensington, S W 7

LOCKHART-JERVIS, Col B C, see Jervis

LOCKHART-MUMMERY, John Percy, F R C S Eng M A, M B, B C Cantab, Emeritus Surgeon St Mark s Hospital for Cancer, Fistula, and other Diseases of the Rectum, Hon Consulting Surgeon Queen s Hospital for Children, Hon Surgeon King Edward VII Hospital for Officers, Jacksonian Prizeman and late Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons, Fellow and late President sub section of Proctology and Children s Diseases, Royal Society of Medicine, Chairman Executive Committee, and Hon Secretary British Empire Cancer Campaign, b 1875, e s of J Howard Mummery of Islips Manor, Northolt, m 1st, 1915, Cynthia d of R A Gibbons, two s, 2nd, 1932 Georgette, d of H Polak, Paris *Educ* Caius College, Cambridge, St George's Hospital *Publications* Diseases of the Colon, Diseases of the Rectum and Colon, The Origin of Cancer, numerous other writings upon surgical subjects *Recreations* golf and fishing *Address* 140 Harley Street, W 1 *T A* Lockendor, London *T* Welbeck 4444 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Savage

LOCKITT, Charles Henry, M A, B Sc (Lond), Headmaster of Bungay Grammar School since 1911, s of late C Clayton Lockitt and Mrs Lockitt of 160 Makepeace Mansions, Highgate, m 1st 1905, Amy (d 1921), 2nd 1924, Helen, ds of late Mrs Stanton, Harley Road, N W one s *Educ* Whitgift School, University College, London Fellow of Royal Historical Society, Teaching posts at Rivington, Horsham, and Solihull Grammar Schools, 1897 1911, Member of Council of the Incorporated Association of Headmasters, 1927-30, Chairman, E Anglian Branch of the Classical Association, 1933 35 *Publications* The Relations of French

and English Society, 1763 1793, 1920, Editor Hamlet, 1925 Editor, The Adventure of Travel, 1936 *Recreations* cricket, lawn tennis *Address* The Tower Mill, Bungay, E Suffolk *Club* Authors

LOCKWOOD, Edward Marston, D S O 1919, *s* of late A C Lockwood of Thelton, Arundel, Sussex, *m* Ada Mary, *d* of late George F Davis, Cirencester, one *d* *Educ* Bradfield College, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Acting) Commander R N V R of the Hawke Battalion, Royal Naval Division (D S O)

LOCKWOOD, James Horace, *b* 25 May 1888, *s* of George Henry Lockwood, Woollen and Worsted Cloth Manufacturer, of Huddersfield *m* 1921, Georgina Eleanor, *d* of Leonard Elliot Lansdell, London, two *s* Admitted a Solicitor, 1912, Captain R F A (T) European War, President, Bradford Law Society, 1929, M P (C) Shipley Division of Yorks, 1930 35, Member of Council of Bradford Chamber of Commerce and Chairman of Law and Parliamentary Committee for several years, Solicitor for the two Safeguarding Applications for the Woollen and Worsted Manufacturers, has taken a great interest in Bankruptcy Law Reform, Chairman of Directors of J J L and C Peate (Guiseley) Ltd, W C Forrest and Co, Ltd and Wm Fison and Co, Ltd, and a Director of other companies in the cloth manufacturing and merchanting industry, Member of the London Advisory Board and Chairman of the Leeds Board of the Century Insurance Co, Ltd *Recreations* golf, and shooting *Address* The Croft, Menston in Wharfedale *T A* Legal Bradford *T* Bradford 8215 6, Menston 116 *Clubs* Constitutional, Junior Carlton, Union, Bradford

LOCKWOOD, John Cutts, M P (C) Central Hackney, 1931 35, *s* of late Colonel John Lockwood and Mrs Lockwood, Kingham Oxfordshire, cousin of late Lord Lambourne, *m* 1936, Angela Mirabel, *er d* of Brig Gen V T Bailey, *q v* Served European War, 1914 18 in Essex Regt and Coldstream Guards, Barrister, Middle Temple, Member South Eastern Circuit, Essex and Herts Sessions and Central Criminal Bar Mess, Member of Hon Co of Basketmakers and Freeman of the City of London *Recreations* gardening, motoring and golf *Address* Bishops Hall, Romford, Essex, 1, Garden Court, Temple, E C 4, *T* Chigwell 16, Central 2776 *Club* Windham

LOCKWOOD, Lionel, M V O 1935 M D, B S, Surgeon Lieutenant Commander R A N *b* Natimuk, Victoria, 13 Jan 1902, *s* of Alfred Wright and late Alice Ellen Lockwood, *m* 1925, Evelyn Shelton, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Ballarat High School Melbourne University Resident Scholar at Queen s Coll, Melbourne University M B, B S Melbourne, 1924, M D Melbourne, 1930 Entered R A N as Surgeon Lieutenant, 1924, Surgeon Lieutenant Commander, 1930, served in H M A S Cerberus Moresby (Barrier Reef), Penguin, Navy Office, H M A S Australia (Home Royal and Exchange cruise) *Recreations* golf, cricket, tennis *Address* c/o Navy Office, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia

LOCKWOOD, Samuel Sugden, Liberal candidate for the Thirsk and Malton Division General Election, Dec 1918, *b* 17 Sep 1882, *o c* of Josiah Lockwood, Linthwaite, Huddersfield, *m* Caroline, *o d* of R G Ingham of Hullen Edge, Elland, Yorks, one *s* *Educ* privately Master of the Staunton Dale Fox hounds, 1910 13, Kildare Foxhounds, Ireland 1925 26, Derwent Foxhounds 1926 30, J P North Riding of Yorks, 1920 *Recreations* hunting motoring, golf *Address* Normanby Hill, Sinnington, Yorkshire *T* Kirbymoorside 34 *Clubs* National Liberal, Yorkshire Automobile

LOCKYER, Cuthbert, M D, B S, F R C P, F R C S, retired 1930, late Councillor Royal College of Physicians late Pres of Obstetrical and Gynæcological Section, and Vice Pres of the Royal Society of Medicine, Vice President and Consulting Obstetric Physician, Charing Cross Hospital, Consulting Gynæcological Surgeon, Samaritan Hospital for Women, Consulting Obstetric Physician, Royal Northern Hospital late Examiner in Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University, Cambridge, and Conjoint Board, late Examiner in Universities of London, Birmingham, and Sheffield, membre correspondant de la Société d Obstet et Gyné col Belge, late Consulting Physician Royal Society of Musicians, *m* 2nd, Violet Gwendoline Morton, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Charing Cross Hospital, Bonn, and Vienna *Publications* Fibroids and Allied Tumours, (joint) Gynæcology, a Text Book for Students and Practitioners, joint editor of New System of Gynæcology, author and editor of Catalogue of Lockyer Collection of Obstetric and Gynæcological Specimens in Charing Cross Hospital Museum, 1930 *Recreations* etching, gardening and travel *Address* Alverton Cottage, Penzance *T* Penzance 266

LOCKYER, Captain Edmund Laurence Braithwaite, D S O 1915, R N retired, *b* 26 Apr 1879, *s* of late Col W N Lockyer, R A, *m* 1909, Kathleen Mary, *d* of late Major P F P Hamilton, R A, two *s* three *d* *Educ* H M S Britannia, specialised in gunnery Retired as Lieut Comdr, 1913, served H M S Carmania, European War, 1914 15, off coast of S America at the sinking of the German cruiser Cap Trafalgar (D S O), commanded H M Monitor M 30 at Dardanelles, 1915 16, which ship was sunk by hostile gun fire, May 1916, on special service, 1916 18, commanded H M S Q 12 (bar to D S O) *Address* West Down House, Bradworthy, Devon *Club* Junior United Service

LOCKYER, Captain Hughes Campbell, C B 1916, *b* 4 March 1866, 3rd *s* of late Sir J Norman Lockyer, K C B, *m* 1901, Geraldine Louise, *y d* of John F Stairs, Halifax, N S, one *s* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, Royal Academy, Gosport Served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star), Lieut of Stork, surveying vessel, 1888 91, Navigating Officer of Fearless, 1891 93 (thanks of Admiralty), of Cordelia, 1895 98 (thanks of Admiralty), of Hood, 1899 1900 (thanks of Admiralty), Irresistible, 1902, Commander, 1902, Navigating Officer of Bulwark, 1903 5, Assist to Capt of Devonport Dockyard 1905 King s Harbour master, Plymouth Sound, 1906, Capt and King s Harbour Master, Malta, 1909 12, Captain, Implacable, 1913 17 served Gallipoli, 1915 (C B), Commander of Order of Crown of Italy, 1916, retired, 1918 *Publication* Reference Chart of the English Channel, The Tragedy of the Battle of the Beaches Cape Helles, Gallipoli, 1915, 1936 *Recreation* angling *Address* Riversleigh House, Langport, Somerset *T* Langport 10

LOCOCK, Sir Charles (Bird), 3rd Bt, *cr* 1857 *b* 22 Nov 1878, *o s* of 2nd Bt and Fanny Bird, *d* of Prebendary Pitman of Chichester *S* father, 1890, *m* 1901, Christine, *y d* of Frederick Bennett, Ipswich, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge *Heir* *s* Charles Bardolf, *b* 25 Feb 1905 *Address* Blythswood, West Byfleet, Surrey *T* Byfleet 119 *Clubs* Alpine, Royal Automobile

LOCOCK, Guy Harold, C M G 1918, Director of the Federation of British Industries since 1932, *b* 10 July 1883 *o s* of late Colonel Herbert Locock, C B R E, *m* 1906, Esther Mary Eleanor, *o c* of W J Reade, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College Foreign Office, 1906-18, Secretary General to the International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, London, 1913, Private Secretary to Rt Hon F D Acland, M P, Parliamentary Under Secretary

of State for Foreign Affairs, Nov 1913 Feb 1915, to late Hon Neil Primrose, M P, Feb May 1915, to Rt Hon Lord R Cecil, M P, May 1915 Oct 1917, to Sir A Steel Maitland, Bt, M P, Oct 1917–Jan 1918, Acting Assistant Director in charge of the Foreign Section of the Department of Overseas Trade, 1918, Assistant Director Federation of British Industries, Member of British Delegation to the Diplomatic Conference at Paris 1928 on International Exhibitions, representative of the International Chamber of Commerce on the Statistical Conference of the League of Nations, Vice-President of the Exhibitions Committee of the International Chamber of Commerce, member of the Government Committees under Lord Chelmsford and Sir Gilbert Garnsey on the British Industries Fair member of the British Committee on Empire Trade, alternate Industrial Adviser in connection with the World Economic Conference, 1933, British Member of Council of the International Chamber of Commerce, Member of the British Industrial Mission to Japan and Manchoukuo, 1934, a Director of the Trade Indemnity Co Ltd, is a Commander of the Greek Order of the Redeemer and of the Royal Danish Order of the Dannebrog *Recreation* golf *Address* 9 Eaton Terrace, S W 1 *T* Sloane 1368 *Clubs* Marlborough, M C C

LODER, family name of **Baron Wakehurst**

LODER, Lt -Col Giles Harold, M C, late Scots Guards, *b* 2 Jan 1884, *e s* of Wilfrid Hans Loder, 2nd *s* of Sir Robert Loder, Bart unmarried *Educ* Eton College Royal Military College, Sandhurst Joined the Scots Guards, 1903, retired pay, 1931, served with 2nd Battalion during European War, 1914-18, going out with the 7th Division, Oct 1914 (despatches, M C), wounded at Neuve Chapelle, March 1915, won the Derby with Spionkop, 1920 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, golf, tennis, etc *Address* 95 Mount Street, W 1, The High Beaches, Handcross, Sussex Eyrefield Lodge, The Curragh Camp, Co Kildare *Clubs* Guards', Turf, Boodle s, Bath, Kildare Street, Dublin

LODER, Sir Giles Rolls, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1887, *b* 10 Nov 1914, *o s* of late Capt Robert Egerton Loder, *s* of 2nd Bt, and Muriel Rolls, *d* of J Rolls-Hoare, *S* grandfather 1920 *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge *Recreation* sailing *Address* Leonardslee, Horsham Sussex *T* Lower Beeding 5 *Club* Conservative

See also Sir M R Burrell

LODER-SYMONDS, Vice-Adm F P, *see* Symonds

LODGE, Alfred, M Sc (Lond), A Inst P Rector of Dumfries Academy since 1931, *b* 2 April 1893, *y s* of John Lodge, Feltham, Middlesex, *m* 1916, Gertrude Rose, *d* of F W A Robson, Clapham Common *Educ* Henry Thornton School, King s College, London B Sc Hons Physics, 1913 M Sc Physics by Research, 1926 Assistant Master, Southend High School, 1914 21, Senior Physics Master Haberdashers School, 1921 24, Chief Physics Master Oundle School, 1924 26, Headmaster Haslingden Grammar School, Lancs, 1926 31, served European War, 1914-19, Bedfordshire Regiment (O C A Coy 9th Bedf R, 1916) and R E (Chief Wireless Officer XVIII and VIII Corps, B E F, 1917-18), Vice President Dumfries Rotary Club, 1932 *Publications* Theory of the Quadrant Electrometer, Thermionic Currents in Vacuo various Physical Papers on Piezo Electrification of Di-Electrics other than Crystals *Recreations* Amateur and Community Drama, hockey, lawn tennis, golf, and swimming *Address* 89 Castle Street, Dumfries *T* Dumfries 512

LODGE, Alfred, M A Oxon *b* Penkhull, Staffs, 21 March 1854, 3rd *s* of late Oliver Lodge, of Wolstanton, Staffordshire, *m* Winifred (*d* 1935), 3rd *d* of late P R Derriman, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Horncastle Grammar School, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1st Class Math Mods and Finals, Fereday Fellow of St John's College, Oxford, 1876 91, Professor of Pure Mathematics at Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper s Hill, 1884-1904, Assistant Master (Mathematics) at Charterhouse, 1904 19, for some years Secretary and Recorder of Section A of British Association, compiled tables of Bessel Functions and other Mathematical Functions President Mathematical Association, 1897 98, Member of London Mathematical Society *Publications* Mensuration, Differential Calculus, Integral Calculus, various mathematical papers *Address* 336 Banbury Road, Oxford

See also F H Dodd

LODGE, Lieut -Colonel Francis Cecil, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, late Norfolk Regiment, *b* 1868, *s* of Colonel F Lodge, late R A, *m* Nora Margaret *y d* of A Bryans, Holmwood Cottage, S Holmwood, Dorking, Surrey, two *s* one *d* Served South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal and 3 clasps, King s medal and 2 clasps), European War (Mesopotamia) 1915-18 (despatches, C M G, D S O), retired pay, 1921 *Address* Holmwood Cottage, Holmwood, Surrey *Club* Naval and Military

LODGE, Frank Adrian, C I E 1913, *b* Liverpool, 4 Nov 1861, *s* of Henry Lodge, *m* 1887, Catherine, *d* of James Butcher, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Entered Indian Forest Service, 1883, Conservator, 1906 14, retired, 1914, Inspector General of Forests, Hyderabad (Deccan), 1914 21 *Address* Rivelyn, Naivasha, Kenya, East Africa

LODGE, John, Headmaster, Nantwich and Acton Grammar School since 1932, *b* Feltham, Middlesex, 29 Sep 1890, *er s* of late John Lodge and Alice F Lowman, *m* 1917, Winifred A Tier, Emsworth, one *s* *Educ* Palmer s School Grays, Christ s Hospital King s College, London (Sambrooke Exhibitioner in Classics, Warre Memorial Prize) A K C 1911, B A Hons Classics, 2nd Class, 1910, B A Hons English, 2nd Class, 1926, M A (with distinction) English Language and Literature, 1928, Assistant Master Hawarden County School, 1911 13, Kilburn Grammar School, 1913 25, Second Master, Chiswick County School, 1925 30, Headmaster Leominster Grammar School, 1930 32, served European War, Rifleman, Queen s Westminster Rifles, 1914 15, Lieutenant, 8th Bn Bedfordshire Regt, 1915 19 *Publications* (with Prof A A Cock) Songs from Camp and College, 1915 *Recreations* Amateur Acting and Play Producing *Address* Nantwich and Acton Grammar School, Cheshire *T* Nantwich 5264 *Club* Nantwich Rotary

LODGE, Sir Oliver (Joseph) Kt, *cr* 1902, F R S, D Sc London, Hon D Sc Oxford, Cambridge, Manchester, Liverpool, Sheffield, Leeds, Adelaide, and Toronto, LL D St Andrews, Glasgow, Aberdeen, and Edinburgh, Hon M A Birmingham, Hon M Inst E E, Principal of the University of Birmingham, 1900 19, *b* Penkhull, Staffordshire, 12 June 1851, *e s* of Oliver Lodge, Wolstanton, *m* 1877, Mary F A (*d* 1929), *d* of Alexander Marshall, six *s* six *d* *Educ* Newport (Salop) Grammar School, University Coll, London Professor of Physics, University Coll, Liverpool, 1881 1900, Rumford Medallist of the Royal Society, 1898 Romanes Lecturer at Oxford, 1903, President of the Mathematical and Physical section British Association, 1891, President of the Physical Society of London, 1899 1900, President of the Society for Psychical Research, 1901 4 and 1932, President of the British Association, 1913 14, Albert Medallist of the Royal Society of Arts as pioneer in wireless telegraphy, 1919,

Faraday Medallist and Hon Member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1932 *Publications* Elementary Mechanics, Modern Views of Electricity, Pioneers of Science, Signalling without Wires, Lightning Conductors and Lightning Guards, School Teaching and School Reform, Mathematics for Parents and Teachers, Life and Matter, Electrons, Modern Views of Matter, The Substance of Faith, Man and the Universe, The Ether of Space, The Survival of Man, Parent and Child, Reason and Belief, Modern Problems, The War and After, Raymond, or Life and Death, Christopher, a Study in Human Personality Making of Man, 1924, Atoms and Rays, 1924, Ether and Reality, 1925, Relativity, 1925, Electrical Precipitation, 1925, Talks about Wireless, 1925 Evolution and Creation, 1927, Modern Scientific Ideas, 1927, Science and Human Progress, 1927, The Natural History of a Savant (translated from Charles Richet), 1927 Why I Believe in Personal Immortality, 1928, Energy, 1928, Phantom Walls, 1929, The Reality of a Spiritual World, 1930, Beyond Physics, 1930, Advancing Science, 1931, Past Years, an autobiography, 1931, My Philosophy containing final views on the Ether of Space, 1933 *Address* Normanton House, Lake, nr Salisbury *T* Amesbury 42 *T A* Lodge, Normanton, Amesbury *Clubs* Athenæum, Authors, Gullane Golf

See also O W F Lodge, Sir Harold Yarrow

LODGE, Oliver William Foster, *b* Brampton House, Newcastle under Lyme, Staffordshire, 11 Aug 1878, *e s* of Sir Oliver Lodge, F R S, LL D, *q v*, *m* 1st, 1914, Winifred (*d* 1922), *o d* of late Sir William Atkinson, I S O, LL D, one *s*, 2nd, 1932, Diana, *e d* of Thomas Uppington, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eastbourne College, Liverpool University *Publications* The Labyrinth, a Tragedy in one act, 1911, Summer Stories, 1911, Spurgeon Arrives, a Comedy in one act, 1912, Six Englishmen, 1915, Poems, 1915, The Schooling of Trimalchio, a tragi comedy in three acts, 1920, Love in the Mist (poems), 1921, The Pindar of Wakefield, one act version, 1921, The Arbitration Case, a Comedy in one act, 1921, What Art Is, 1927 *Address* Tanleather, Watery Lane, Holmbury St Mary, Surrey *T* Forest Green 222 *Club* Chelsea Arts

LODGE, Rupert Clendon, M A, Professor of Logic and History of Philosophy in the University of Manitoba since 1920, *b* 8 Dec 1886, *e s* of Charles S Lodge and Amelia Smith Lodge, Manchester, *m* Edith Warren Melcher, Lynn, Mass, U S A, one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Brasenose College, Oxford, Universities of Manchester, Marburg, and Berlin Junior Lecturer in Philosophy, Manchester University, 1910 11, Interim Professor of Philosophy, Dalhousie University, N S, 1913, Instructor in Philosophy, University of Minnesota, 1914 15, Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Alberta, 1915-16, Assistant Professor of Philosophy, University of Minnesota, 1916 20, Visiting Lecturer on Philosophy, Harvard University, 1928, 2nd semester, President American Philosophical Association, Western Division, 1926 27 *Publications* Translation of Varisco's The Great Problems, 1914 The Meaning and Function of Simple Modes in the Philosophy of John Locke, 1918, Introduction to Modern Logic, 1920, Plato's Theory of Ethics The Moral Criterion and the Highest Good, 1928 The Questioning Mind, 1931, Philosophy of Education, 1936 contributions to the philosophical journals, and Canadian Reviews *Recreations* yachting, badminton piano *Address* 2 Royal Oak Court, Winnipeg, Canada *Clubs* Authors Winnipeg Badminton

LODGE, Thomas, C B 1920, member of the Commission of Government of Newfoundland since 1934, *b* 23 May 1882, *s* of George Lodge, 82 Oxford Road, Waterloo, Liverpool, *m* Isobel *d* of John Scott, Burnham House, Toddington, Beds, three *d* *Educ* Liverpool Institute, Trinity College, Cambridge (22nd Wrangler, 1903, 2nd Class Part II Historical Tripos, 1904) Entered Home Civil Service as Upper Division Clerk Board of Trade, 1905, Secretary Departmental Committee on Sight Tests, 1910-11, Secretary, Merchant Shipping Advisory Committee, 1912, Assistant Secretary International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, 1913, Secretary to Ship Licensing Committee, 1915, Assistant Secretary Shipping Control Committee, 1916, Principal Clerk Board of Trade, 1917, Assistant Secretary Ministry of Shipping, Feb 1918, Secretary Ministry of Shipping, July 1919, represented Ministry of Shipping at Peace Conference, 1919, resigned, March 1920, Chevalier of the Order of the Crown, Belgium, Officier of the Légion d'Honneur, France, Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy *Address* St John's, Newfoundland, Blunham Grange, Blunham, Beds *Club* Reform

LOEWE, Herbert Martin James, M A, Reader in Rabbinics, Cambridge, Hon Fellow of Queens' College, formerly University Lecturer in Rabbinic Hebrew, Oxford, Maynard Lecturer in Oriental Languages at Exeter College and Goldsmid Lecturer in Hebrew, London University, *b* 1 May 1882, *e s* of James H Loewe and *g s* of late Dr L Loewe, Oriental Linguist to the Duke of Sussex, *m* 1915, Ethel Victoria Hyamson, two *s* *Educ* St Paul's School, Queens College, Cambridge 1st Class Oriental Tripos (1904), 1st Class Theological Tripos, Part ii (1905), Tyrwhitt, 1905, and Stewart of Rannoch, 1901, Scholarships, Mason, 1905, and Hebrew, 1905, Prizes, English teacher at Alliance Schools at Cairo and Abbasiah, 1906, Curator of Oriental Manuscripts, Cambridge University Library, 1908 9, 1923 24, 1927 (compiled catalogue of Samaritan, Hebrew and Arabic Hebrew MSS in the University Library), Director of Oriental Studies, St Catharine's College, Lieutenant 11th South Staffs, 1915, Head of Inspectorate of Munitions Alipore, 1917, Visiting Lecturer in Rabbinics at Cambridge, 1923 and 1926 31 *Publications* Chapters on Mongols and Seljuks (Camb Med Hist vol iv), Articles in Hastings Encyclopædia of Religions and Ethics and in Enc Brit, Catalogue of Mary Frere MSS at Girton College, Catalogue of Aldis Wright MSS at Trinity College, Mediæval Hebrew Minstrelsy, Mediæval Hebrew Poesy, Editor (Vol I) and Author (Vol II), of Abrahams and Stokes Starrs and Jewish Charters Preserved in the British Museum, 1933 *Recreation* swimming *Address* 85 Milton Road, Cambridge *T* 2911

LOFTHOUSE, Rev William Frederick, M A (Oxon), Hon D D (Aberdeen) Principal since 1925 and Tutor in Systematic Theology and Philosophy, Methodist Theological Coll, Handsworth, Birmingham, *b* South Norwood, Surrey, 6 Sep 1871, *s* of William Beet and Alice Lofthouse, *m* 1901, Kate Lyth (*d* 1921), *d* of Rev H J Foster, no *c* *Educ* City of London School, Trinity College, Oxford (open scholar), Gaisford University Prize (Greek verse), 1891, 1st class Classical Moderations, 1892, 1st class Lit Hum, 1894, Hall Houghton Greek Testament Prize, 1896, Denyer and Johnson Scholarship 1897, Assistant Tutor at Wesleyan College, Richmond, 1896, at Handsworth College, 1899, Minister in Bradford, Yorks, 1901-4, Tutor, Old Testament Languages and Literature and in Philosophy, Handsworth College, 1904, Secretary of Wesleyan Methodist Union for Social Service, 1905-15, President, 1915-16, Temp Chaplain to the Forces, 1916 1919 (on Salonika front, 1917), elected to Legal

Hundred of Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1920, Fernley Lecturer, 1920, President, Birmingham Free Church Council, 1924, Examiner in Theology, London University, 1924-1926, Delegate to Lausanne Conference on Faith and Order and placed on Continuation Committee, 1927 President of Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1929 30, President of Society for Old Testament Study, 1931 32, Co-President of Temperance Council of the Christian Churches 1932 *Publications* Ethics and Atonement, 1906, Ezekiel (Century Bible), 1907, The Bible its Origin and Authority, 1909, Ethics and the Family, 1912, The Making of the Old Testament, 1915, The Prophet of Reconstruction, 1920, Purity and Racial Health (with Mrs Lofthouse) 1920, Altar, Cross and Community, 1921, Jeremiah, 1925, Christianity in Action, 1928, Israel after the Exile (Clarendon Bible), 1928, A Hebrew View of Evil (in Affirmations series), 1928, The Father and the Son, 1934, The Disciple whom Jesus Loved, 1936, also editor of two volumes of essays, The Christian Use of Money 1920, and Christ and the Soldier, 1920, and contributions to various magazines, volumes of essays, encyclopædias, and to Dummelow's, Peake's, and the Abingdon one volume Bible Commentaries *Recreations* golf and walking *Address* Endcliffe Cottage, Friary Road, Handsworth Wood, Birmingham, 20 *T A* Handsworth College, Birmingham *T* Birmingham Nor 1035

LOFTING, Hugh John, *s* of John Brien Lofting and Elizabeth Agnes Lofting, *m* 1st, Flora W Small (*d* 1928), New York, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1928, Katherine Harrower Peters (*d* 1929), 3rd, 1935, Josephine Fricker, Toronto, one *s* *Educ* Mount St Mary's College, Chesterfield, Derbyshire Prospecting and surveying in Canada, 1908, civil engineer in West Africa, 1910 11, with Lagos Railway, in Cuba, 1912, with United Railways of Havana, with Irish Guards in Flanders, France, with British Ministry of Information in New York, writing and drawing *Publications* The Story of Mrs Tubbs, The Story of Dr Dolittle, The Voyages of Dr Dolittle, Dr Dolittle's Post Office, Dr Dolittle's Circus, Dr Dolittle's Zoo, Dr Dolittle's Caravan, Doctor Dolittle's Garden, Doctor Dolittle in the Moon, Doctor Dolittle's Return, Porridge Poetry Noisy Nora The Twilight of Magic Gub Gub's Book, Tommy, Tilly, and Mrs Tubbs, awarded Newbery Medal for 1922 *Recreations* fishing, mountain climbing, ski ing, golf *Address* c/o F A Stokes Co, 443 Fourth Avenue, New York *Clubs* Players, Authors, Dutch Treat, P E N, New York

LOFTUS, family name of **Marquess of Ely**

LOFTUS, Cissie, *see* M'Carthy, Marie Cecilia

LOFTUS, Colonel Ernest Achey, O B E 1928 T D M A (T C D), B Sc (Lond), L C P, F R G S, Headmaster, Barking Abbey School since 1922, D L Essex, *b* 11 Jan 1884, *s* of late Captain William *Loftus, Kingston* upon Hull, *m* 1916, Elsie, *er d* of Allen Charles Cole, West Tilbury Essex two *s* *Educ* York Trinity College, Dublin Senior Geography Master, Palmer's School, Grays Essex, 1906 19, Asst Director of Education, Southend on-Sea, 1920 22, formed one Cadet Corps and raised four Territorial Units in County of Essex, served with 6th Bn The Essex Regt 1910 29, European War in Gallipoli 1915, Egypt 1916, France 1918, Staff Officer for Education to Independent Force (Kent) 1917, Lt Col Commanding 6th Essex Regt 1925 29, Member Essex Territorial Army Assn 1925 29, Brevet Colonel, 1929 Founder Hon Sec Essex County Playing Fields Association, 1925 29 Hon Organiser Essex Appeal on behalf of the Distressed Areas, 1935, Hon Secretary in Essex of the King George Jubilee Trust Appeal, 1935, President Barking Rotary Club, 1935 36, Hon Organiser, Essex Appeal on behalf of King George National Memorial Fund, 1936, *Publications* Education and the Citizen, Contributor of leading articles in London Daily Press etc on Educational Reform, author of 8 scenes of Barking Pageant 1931 and of Elizabethan scene in the Pageant of Essex (Ilford) 1932 *Recreations* tennis, country rambling, historical and genealogical research *Address* Polwicks, West Tilbury, Essex *T A* West Tilbury *T* Rippleway 2192 (School) Tilbury 32 (Home) *Club* Junior Army and Navy

LOFTUS, Capt Pierse Creagh, (retired) Suffolk Regt T F, M P (Nat C) Lowestoft Division since 1934, J P Suffolk, Alderman East Suffolk County Council, Chairman Adnams & Co, Ltd, Southwold, Brewers and Hotel Proprietors *m* 1910, Dorothy Reynolds, two *s* *Educ* St Augustine's School, Ramsgate, Oratory School, Birmingham Worked in S Africa, 1899 1902 (Maritzburg Defence Force, 1899), took interest in Adnams & Co, Ltd, Southwold, 1902, in 1914 joined 5th Suffolks, T F, in France end 1916 to spring 1919 (despatches), member of East Suffolk County Council, 1920, Vice-President Lowestoft Conservative Association, 1923, spoke for party at all elections in Lowestoft and neighbouring divisions, Alderman East Suffolk County Council about 1931 *Publications* The Conservative Party and the Future, 1912, The Creed of a Tory, 1923, The Main Cause of Unemployment, 1932 *Recreations* walking, shooting, reading *Address* Reydon Covert, Southwold, Suffolk *T A* Loftus Southwold *T* Southwold 41 *Clubs* Windham, Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht, Lowestoft.

LOGAN, Lt -Col David Dale, D S O 1917, M D, F R F P S, M I M E, President Scottish Ex Tunnelling Officers Association, President, Scottish Cricket Union, 1926, *b* 1879, *s* of Rev George Logan, B D, Arbroath *Educ* Arbroath High School, Glasgow University (M B and Ch B 1900, M D 1906) Served European War, *1914 18* (despatches, D S O) *Publication* Gas Poisoning in Mining and other Industries *Address* Woodside, Newmains Lanarkshire

LOGAN, Alderman David Gilbert, M P (Lab) Scotland division of Liverpool since 1929, J P, *b* 1872, *s* of Thomas Logan, *m* 1896, Susan Georgina, *d* of G H S Gains *Address* 362 Scotland Road, Liverpool

LOGAN, Sir Ewen Reginald, Kt, *cr* 1928, J P, M A, *b* 1868 *s* of Francis Logan, Cliffe Side, Bournemouth, *m* 1908, Edith Frances, *e d* of late Captain W F Molony, R I C, Farnham, two *s* *Educ* Charterhouse, Exeter College, Oxford (M A) Student Inner Temple, called to Bar, 1899, joined Middlesex and North London Sessions, 1900, 2nd Lieut Imperial Yeomanry, 1901, entered Mines Dept, Transvaal Government, 1901, served Boer War, 1901 (Queen's medal 4 clasps), Assistant Resident Magistrate, Transvaal, 1902 1904, Magistrate East Africa Protectorate, 1905 14, Chief Justice of Supreme Court, Seychelles, 1914 20, administered Government of Seychelles, 23 July 1916 to 8 March 1917, and 13 May to 7 Oct 1918, a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of the Gold Coast, 1920 25, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the Bahamas, West Indies, 1925-27, Judge of High Court, Northern Rhodesia, 1927 31 *Recreations* rowing lawn tennis, riding, photography *Address* Elm Park House, Elm Park Gardens, S W 10 *T* Flaxman 3760 *Club* Athenæum

LOGAN, Brigadier-General Francis Douglas, C B 1930, C M G 1918 D S O 1917, late R A *b* 31 July 1875, *y s* of late David Logan, Chief Engineer S Indian Railway,

m Alice Maude, y d of late Capt A W Chitty, C I E, late Indian Navy, two d Educ Charterhouse, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Commission R Artillery, 1895, served Omdurman Campaign, 1898 Adjutant Artillery Volunteers, 1901 4, passed Staff College, 1908 1909, Staff Capt Southern Command, 1910 11, D A A G Scottish Command, 1912 13, D A A and Q M G 2nd Mounted Div Sep 1914, D A A and Q M G 8th Div, Feb 1915, A Q M G Third Army, Aug 1915 18, D A and Q M G L of C June 1918, Base Comt, Calais, April 1919 (despatches four times, bt Lt Col, D S O, Croix d Officier Légion d Honneur, C M G, Bt Col), A Q M G N Command, 1920 24, A.A and Q M G 1st Division, 1924-27, Brigadier in charge of Administration, Egypt, 1927 31, retired pay, 1931 *Recreation* golf *Address* The White House, Budleigh Salterton, S Devon *T* 264

LOGAN, Hon Hance James, K C 1912, Barrister, of law firm of Logan & Smiley, Maritime Block, Amherst, Nova Scotia, b Amherst Point, N S, 26 Apr 1869, s of James Archibald Logan, m 1st, 1892, Eleanor L Kinder (d 1899), (o s died from being gassed in the War) 2nd, 1921, Anna Blanche Mackenna *Educ* Model School, Truro, Pictou Academy, Dalhousie University Called to Bar of Nova Scotia, 1892, Director in several industrial concerns, elected to Parliament of Canada for Cumberland County, 1896, 1900, 1904, 1921, Chairman of Committee on Public Accounts, pressed upon Parliament the policy of confining British preference to Canadian ports, a strong advocate of rights of maritime provinces President, Maritime Board of Trade, for two terms, Commissioner from Canadian Government to West Indies and South American Republics to inquire into possibilities of closer trade relations of these countries with Canada, 1924, one of the Members of Parliament who negotiated the Canada British West Indies Trade Agreement of 1925, went to West Indies as one of the official party on the initial voyage of the Lady Nelson, the first of the ships provided under the terms of the agreement, 1928, Director of the Canadian National Railways, 1928 called to Senate of Canada, 1929 *Address* Amherst, N S, and Parrsboro, N S

LOGAN-HOME, Major George John Ninian, D L, J P, of Broomhouse Berwickshire, late Bedfordshire Regt, b Broomhouse, 30 Jan 1855, e surv s of Lt Col George H Logan Home of Broomhouse and Edrom, Knight of the Legion of Honour, Knight of the Redeemer of Greece, late R M A, m 1878, Eva d of Miles Charles Seton of Treskerby, Cornwall, and Hon Mary Ursula Addington, e d of Viscount Sidmouth, two s four d *Educ* Loretto Entered the Haddington and Berwick Artillery Militia, 1874, transferred as Lieutenant to the 16th Foot, Bedfordshire Regiment, 1875, Captain, 1885, Major, 1895, 2nd in command 1st Bn, 1901 3, retired for age, 1903, Recruiting Officer, Bedford, 1894-95, Station Staff Officer, Umballa 1896, Assistant Inspector of Signalling, India 1897, S S O and Brigade Major, Mian Mir, 1898, Commandant, Dalhousie Depot 1899, served Isazai Expedition, 1892, Chief Signalling Officer, Tirah and N W Frontier, Khyber and Bazar Valley, 1897-98 (despatches, recommended for promotion, Indian Frontier medal two clasps), volunteered for Active Service, Aug 1914, appointed 2nd in command 8th Bn Bedfordshire Regt, with which he proceeded to France, 1915, King Edward Durbar Medal, Great War Medal 1914 15 Star, Victory Medal *Publication* The History of the Logan Family, 1934 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing, rowing yachting, big game shooting *Address* Broomhouse, Duns Berwickshire *T* Cumledge 38

LOGGIN, George Nicholas, C M G 1932, M Inst.C E, b 1882, s of Arthur Cole Loggin, Woolfardisworthy, N Devon, m 1915, Emily Adams, d of Rev J Prankerd, one s two d *Educ* private schools, University College, London Appointed to Public Works Department of Ceylon, 1908, Captain Local Defence Force, and Secretary, Ministry of Munitions Local Priority Authority, 1915 18, Director of Public Works, Uganda Protectorate, 1922 24, Chairman of Committee to report on proposed extension of Kenya Uganda Railway, Deputy Director of Public Works, Nigeria, 1924 26, transferred from Colonial Service and appointed Director of Works, Sudan Government, 1926 36, a member of Governor General s Council, 1932 36, President Sudan Board of Economics and Trade 1935 36, second class Order of the Nile, 1936 *Publications* various professional *Recreations* motoring, golf *Address* Milestones, Forest Road, Tunbridge Wells *Club* Union

LOGSDAIL, William, R B C, R P, b 25 May 1859, Lincoln *Educ* Grammar School and School of Art, Lincoln Gold medals for oil and water colour in National Competition 1875 1876, first in Concours Internationale, Antwerp Academy, 1880, exhibitor at Royal Academy since 1877 Principal pictures The Antwerp Fish Market (purchased by Queen Victoria), La Piazza di San Marco, A Venetian Festa, St Paul s and Ludgate Hill (purchased by King Umberto of Italy), St Martin in the Fields (purchased by the Chantrey Fund), The Lord Mayor s Show, A Venetian Interior, Eighteenth Century, etc, exclusively portraits since 1903, medals Paris, Chicago, Calcutta *Address* The Manor House, Noke, Oxford

LOHARU, The Hon Nawab Sir Amir-ud-Din Ahmed Khan Bahadur, K C I E, cr 1897 b 1860, S 1884, m c 1883, five s five d Ruling chief of Moghal tribe, receives a personal salute of 9 guns Scholar of Arabic, Persian, and knows English well, Superintendent of Malerkotta State for 12 years, for two years member of Viceregal Council, two years a member of Punjab Council, and again Member of Council of State, in European War of 1914 16 offered an equipment of camels jointly with the Jam of Las Bela and the Wali of Kalat, also material, men, and money, attached to the Political Dept in Mesopotamia, author of Persian Ode of 200 verses expressing the blessings of the British Raj in India, and praise of the King-Emperor, a literary service in connection of the War, offered services of his two sons in the Afghan Campaign 1919, abdicated in favour of his eldest son, 1920, after death of his son the Ruling Nawab and installation of his grandson in 1926, during the minority he was Nawab Regent *Address* Loharu, Hissar, Punjab *T A* Ex-Nawab, Loharu

LÖHR, Marie, b Sydney, N S W, 28 July 1890, d of late Kate Bishop and Lewis J Lohr, m Anthony Leyland Val Prinsep, q v (whom she divorced, 1928), one d *Educ* Greycoat School Made her first appearance on the stage at Sydney in The World Against Her, 1894, first appearance on the London stage at the Garrick, in Shock headed Peter, and The Man who Stole the Castle, 1901, played with the Kendals, Sir Beerbohm Tree, and Sir John Hare, Manageress of the Globe Theatre, 1918 25, when she produced amongst other plays, Nurse Benson, A Voice from the Minaret, L Aiglon, A Marriage of Convenience, etc *Recreations* golf, dancing, reading, music *Address* Flat a, 28 North Audley Street, Mayfair

LOISY, Alfred, Professeur honoraire au Collège de France Chargé de cours à l Ecole pratique des Hautes Etudes, Sorbonne, depuis 1900, démissionnaire en 1904 excommunié nommément, par décret du Saint

Office, le 7 mars 1908, *b* 1857, à Ambrières *Educ* Séminaire du Châlons sur Marne Pendant deux ans cure dans une paroisse du diocèse de Châlons, Professeur de langues orientales et d'exégèse biblique à l'Institut catholique de Paris, 1881 93, aumônier d'un pensionnat de Dominicaines à Neuilly, 1894 99, Professeur d'histoire des religions au Collège de France, Paris, 1909 32 *Publications* Histoire du Canon de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Testament (2 vols), Histoire du texte et des versions de l'Ancien Testament (2 vols), Le livre de Job, Les Mythes babyloniens et les premiers chapitres de la Genese, Etudes évangéliques, L'Evangile et l'Eglise, Autour d'un petit livre, Le quatrième Evangile, Les Evangiles synoptiques (2 vols), Simples réflexions sur le décret du Saint Office *Lamentabili sane exitu* et sur l'Encyclique *Pascendi dominici gregis*, Quelques lettres sur des questions actuelles et sur événements recents, la Religion d'Israel, Jésus et la tradition évangélique, A propos d'histoire des religions, L'Evangile selon Marc, Choses passes, Guerre et religion, *Mors et vita* L'Epître aux Galates, La Religion, De la Discipline intellectuelle Les Mystères Paiens et le mystere chretien, Essai historique sur le Sacrifice Les Actes des Apôtres, Les Livres du Nouveau Testament, L'Evangile selon Luc, l'Apocalypse de Jean La Morale humaine, Religion et humanite, Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire religieuse de notre temps (3 vols), Y a-t-il deux sources de la religion et de la morale? La Naissance du Christianisme, Le Mandéisme et les Origines Chretiennes *Address* Ceffonds, par Montier en Der, Haute Marne, France

LOMAS, Ernest Gabriel, O B E 1923, H M Consul General, Salonica, since 1934, *b* London 23 Jan 1878, *s* of late John Lomas and Maria T Gabriel, *m* 1914, E Violet, *d* of late G H Fernau, two *s* *Educ* Bradfield College, St John's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) Trinity College, Cambridge Student Interpreter (Levant) Consular Service 1902, Assistant 1904, Acting 3rd Dragoman British Embassy Constantinople, 1903 4, Acting Vice Consul Constantinople 1905, Casablanca, 1906 1908, Vice Consul Casablanca, 1909, Acting Consul, Casablanca each year 1909 14, transferred to Rabat, 1914, Consul at Fez 1920, transferred to Rabat 1921, Transferred to Cairo, 1924, Consul General at Tunis, 1930 *Recreations* rowing, sailing, tennis, rifle shooting *Address* British Consulate General, Salonica, N Greece *Club* Overseas

LOMAS, Kenneth Thurston, D S O 1918 Lieut Colonel R E (retired), Assistant Chief Engineer, London County Council, *b* 4 Dec 1879 *s* of late John Lomas, *m* 1920, Frances Mary, *y d* of Gilfillan Cotesworth, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bradfield College, Berks, University College, London M I C E, Pupil Exeter Railway, 1902 3, Assistant Engineer Bombay Baroda and Central India Railway, 1903 5, Chinese Government Railways Resident Engineer Pekin, Mukden and Pukow Hsinyangchow Lines, 1905-15, Second Lieut Royal Engineers, 4 Sep 1915, Overseas with Railway Construction Troops, 1 Oct 1915, Capt, April 1916, Major, April 1917, Lt Col Railway Construction Engineers, June 1917, Railway Construction Engineer to 4th Army Coastal Area, June Nov 1917, to 2nd Army, Nov 1917 March 1919, Reconstructed railways through devastated area and Belgium behind 2nd Army from Ypres, constructed bridge over Lys and Schelt, Technical Adviser Railway Sub Commission, Cologne, March June 1917, Assistant Director General Transport, 25 June 1919 Deputy Director, Aug Nov 1919, Demobilised, 3 Nov 1919 (D S O, despatches twice, Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre (twice)), Subsequent to demobilisation appointed Controller General of Communications to the Inter Allied Plebiscite Commission, Allenstein, East Prussia *Address* 29 Queen's Road, St John's Wood, N W 8 *T* Primrose 6562

LOMAX, Lt -Col Cyril Ernest Napier, D S O 1918, M C, The Welch Regt *s* of late Capt and Adjutant D A N Lomax, 41st (The Welch) Regiment, *b* 28 June 1893, *m* 1927, Constance Turberville Williams, one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, R M C, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D S O and bar, M C, Italian War Cross) *Address* 1st Bn The Welch Regiment, Belfast

LOMAX, Rev Canon Edward, Vicar of Christ Church, Eccleston, St Helens, since 1933, Canon Diocesan of Liverpool Cathedral since 1931 *b* Stockport, 26 Apr 1867, *s* of John Lomax, Denby Farm, Heaton Norris, *m* 1893, Bessie, *d* of George Garnett, Heaton Moor, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Stockport Grammar School, St Aidan's College Birkenhead Deacon, 1891, Priest, 1892 Curate, of S Nathaniel's, Liverpool, 1891 93, St James's Toxteth, 1894-1901, Vicar St Alban's, Liverpool, 1901 9, S Mary Magdalene, 1909 20, Emmanuel Church, Fazakerley, 1921 33, Proc in Conv and Member of the Church Assembly, 1922 24 and 1925 29, President of the Liverpool Clerical Society, 1932 *Recreations* cycling and motoring *Address* Christ Church Vicarage, Eccleston, St Helens Lancs *Club* Church House, Liverpool

LOMAX, H C, Dramatic Critic (Sunday Chronicle, Manchester), Assistant Fiction Editor (Allied Newspapers, Ltd) and Playwright, *b* 16 Nov 1867, *s* of late John Lomax and *g s* of G E Lomax, lecturer and publicist, *m* 1914, Isobel, *y d* of W W Parkinson, Manchester, one *d* *Educ* Village National School Tried publishing, teaching, insurance, Civil Service, and sundry commercial jobs prior to journalism, took health trip across Canada and America in 1913 as interlude in journalistic career started in 1902, specialised in theatrical journalism since 1904, still represents several papers in that capacity *Publications* Plays Produced —Love and the Navy, melodrama, at Junction Theatre, Manchester, Hot Pot, comedy, at King's Theatre, Manchester, Artificial Silk, comedy, at Winter Gardens, New Brighton *Recreations* golf, bathing, walking and reading *Address* 212 Heywood Road, Prestwich Manchester *T* Prestwich (Manchester) 2437 *Club* North Manchester Golf

LOMAX, Sir John, Kt, *cr* 1933, D L, J P, *b* 16 April 1864, *s* of Thomas O Lomax and Anne Pughe *Educ* Malvern College, Jesus College, Cambridge Chairman of Quarter Sessions, 1922 36, Standing Joint Committee, Territorial Association, Merioneth and Montgomery Wages Board, etc, High Sheriff, Montgomeryshire, 1897, formerly in 4th Bn S Wales Borderers *Recreations* shooting, fishing gardening *Address* Bodface, Llanfyllin *T* Llanfyllin 68

LOMER, Major Godfrey, D S O 1917 late R F A, retired, Liveryman City of London since 1911, *s* of late G Lomer, F R G S, *m* 1918, Mavis Mary, *d* of Captain R Garrett, R F A, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches twice, D S O), Major H A C 1921 *Address* Scallets Wood, Sidley, near Bexhill on Sea, Sussex *T* Bexhill 898 *Club* New Oxford and Cambridge

LONDESBOROUGH, 4th Earl of, *cr* 1887, **Hugo William Cecil Denison,** Baron Londesborough, 1850 Viscount Raincliffe, 1887, Captain, 1st Life Guards, Reserve of Officers, *b* 13 Nov 1894 *s* of 2nd Earl and Lady Grace Augusta Fane (*d* 1933), *e d* of 12th Earl of Westmorland, *S* brother, 1920 *m* 1935, Marigold Rosemary Joyce, *y d* of late Edgar Lubbock *Educ* Wellington College Served Euro

pean War, 1914 (wounded) *Heir* (to Barony only) *cousin* Comdr Ernest William Denison, *b* 1876 *Address* 61A Curzon Street, Mayfair, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 2058, Blankney Hall, Lincoln, *T* Metheringham 9

See also Marquess of Carisbrooke, Sir Christopher Codrington, Sir W H C W Cooke, Sir P H B Grey Egerton, Sir George Sitwell

LONDON, Bishop of (since 1901), **Rt Rev Rt Hon Arthur Foley Winnington Ingram,** P C 1901, K C V O, *cr* 1915, D D, LL D, Dean of the Chapels Royal since 1901, Prelate of Order of British Empire, 1918 *b* Worcestershire, 26 Jan 1858, 4th *s* of Rev E Winnington Ingram, Stanford Rectory and Ribbesford House, and Louisa, *d* of Rt Rev Bishop Pepys, Worcester, unmarried *Educ* Marlborough Coll and Keble Coll, Oxford 1st class Mods, 2nd class Greats, Oxford Private Tutor, 1881 84, Curate at St Mary s, Shrewsbury, 1884 85, Private Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield, 1885 89, Head of Oxford House, Bethnal Green, Chaplain to Archbishop of York and to Bishop of St Albans, 1889, Rector of Bethnal Green 1895 Rural Dean of Spitalfields, 1896, Canon of St Paul s Cathedral, 1897 1901, Bishop of Stepney (Suffragan to Bishop of London), 1897 1901, Chaplain London Rifle Brigade since 1901, Chaplain N A V R, Grand Cross of the Royal Order of the Redeemer, 1919, St Sava, 1st Class, 1919 *Publications* Work in Great Cities, Old Testament Difficulties, New Testament Difficulties, Church Difficulties, Messengers, Watchmen, Stewards, The Men who Crucify Christ, 1896, Christ and His Friends 1897, Banners of the Christian Faith, 1899, The Church in Time of War, 1915, The Potter and the Clay, 1917, Rays of Dawn, 1918, Victory and After, 1919, The Spirit of Peace, 1921 Re Building the Walls, 1922, The Spirit of Jesus, 1925, The Sword of Goliath, 1926, Some World Problems, 1927, Holiday Recollections of a World Tour, 1928 Good News from God, Has God Spoken to Man? *Recreations* squash rackets, golf, tennis *Address* Fulham Palace, S W 6 *T* Putney 0871 *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal Societies, Bath (Hon)

LONDON, Dean of, *see* Matthews, Very Rev W R

LONDON, Archdeacon of, *see* Sharpe, Ven E N

LONDON (Ontario), R C Bishop of, *see* Kidd, Rt Rev J T

LONDON, Sir (Edgar) Stanford, Kt *cr* 1921, C B E 1918, Barrister at law, *b* 5 Feb 1861, *s* of late Thomas London, Gloucester, *m* 1883, Marion Fanny Pinnell, *d* of late Septimus Luff, Parkstone, Dorset, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Gloucester College Entered the Inland Revenue Department, 1881, Chief Inspector, 1920 22, Member of Committee on the Administration of Unemployment Insurance, 1911, Member of Committee to Consolidate the Income Tax Acts, 1916 17 called to Bar, Gray s Inn, 1893, Member of Middle Temple, 1922, Chairman St Paul s Hospital 1923 33, and President, 1928-33 Vice President All Saints Hospital since 1933 Master Glaziers Coy 1930-31 Chairman Fixed Trust Investments Ltd Chairman Association of Fixed and Flexible Trust Managers *Address* Craigdarragh, 10 Briar Walk, Putney, S W 15 *T A* Craigdarragh, Putney *T* Putney 2386 *Clubs* Roehampton, Royal Thames Yacht

LONDON, George Ernest, C M G 1936, Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast Colony British West Africa since 1935, *b* 6 April 1889, *s* of Frederick Henry London and Sarah Goode *m* 1916 Helen Mary, *d* of Lt -Col I P Reger, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Warwick Downing College, Cambridge Natural Science Tripos, 1910 History Tripos, 1911, B A 1911, Cadet F M S 1911, on military service 1916 1919 Under Secretary to Government, F M S 1934 *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* Accra, Gold Coast *Club* Sports

LONDON, Hugh Stanford, F S A, H B M Chargé d Affaires and Consul General at Quito, 1934-35, Minister Resident since 1935, *b* 3 April 1884, *er s* of Sir Stanford London, *q v*, *m* 1913, Edith Madeleine, F R H S, *e d* of late Charles William Williams, Edgbaston *Educ* Dulwich College, Clare College, Cambridge (B A) Vice Consul at Zanzibar, 1908, at Algiers, 1912, Acting Consul General at Paris, 1919 20, Consul at Geneva, 1920, Chargé d Affaires at Managua, Nicaragua, 1928, Consul General at Marseilles 1930-34 *Recreations* Heraldic research, golf, motoring *Address* British Legation, Quito, Ecuador, S America *Club* Royal Automobile

LONDONDERRY, 7th Marquess of, *cr* 1816, **Sir Charles Stewart Henry Vane-Tempest-Stewart,** K G 1919, P C 1925, P C Ire 1918, M V O 1903, Baron Londonderry, 1789, Viscount Castlereagh, 1795, Earl of Londonderry, 1796, Baron Stewart, 1814, Earl Vane, Viscount Seaham, 1823, sits under creations 1814 and 1823, Chancellor of the Queen s University, Belfast, since 1923, Chancellor of Durham University since 1931, Lord Lieutenant of Co Durham since 1928, Lieut Co Down, Major (Brev Lt Col) on the reserve Royal Horse Guards, *b* 13 May 1878, *e s* of 6th Marquess of Londonderry and Lady Theresa Susy Helen Chetwynd Talbot, *e d* of 19th Earl of Shrewsbury, S father, 1915, *m* 1899, Hon Edith Chaplin, D B E (author of Henry Chaplin A Memoir, 1926, The Magic Inkpot, 1928) *d* of 1st Viscount Chaplin, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst M P (C) Maidstone, 1906 15, Under Secy for Air, 1920 21, Minister of Education, Northern Ireland, 1921 26, First Commissioner of Works, 1928 29 and Aug Oct 1931, Secretary of State for Air, 1931 35, Lord Privy Seal and Leader of House of Lords, 1935, served European War, A D C to Lt Gen Sir W Pulteney, 5 Aug 1914 19 Aug 1915, 2nd in command R H Guards, Aug 1915 (despatches twice) *Heir* *s* Viscount Castlereagh, *q v* *Address* Londonderry House, Park Lane, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1616 Wynyard Park, Stockton on Tees, Plas Machynlleth, North Wales, Mount Stewart, Newtownards, Co Down *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Viscount Allendale, Hon Edward Jessel, Earl of Ilchester, Hon Oliver Stanley

LONEY, Sidney Luxton, B A Lond, M A Cantab Professor of Mathematics, Royal Holloway College (University of London), 1888 1920, *b* Tiverton, Devonshire 16 March 1860, *s* of S Loney *m* 1885, Frances Elizabeth (*d* 1934), *d* of H P O Hamlin of Exeter, two *d* *Educ* Maidstone Grammar School, Tonbridge School, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, Third Wrangler, 1882, Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, 1885 91 Senator of the University of London, 1905, Chairman of Convocation, 1923, and Deputy Chairman of the Court 1929, Member of the Surrey County Education Committee, 1909, Trustee and Governor of the Royal Holloway College, 1920, Mayor of Richmond, 1920 21, J P Borough of Richmond, 1932, Chairman of the Kingston and Elmbridge Division of Income Tax Commissioners, 1924 *Publications* various textbooks on Mathematics *Address* Parkside, 172 Kew Road, Richmond, Surrey *T* Richmond 0080 *Club* Royal Societies

LONG, *family name of* **Viscount Long**

LONG, 2nd Viscount (*cr* 1921) of Wraxall, **Walter Francis David Long,** late 2nd Lieut Coldstream Guards *b* 14 Sep 1911, *o s* of late Brig Gen Walter Long, C M G, D S O and Sibell, *d* of 2nd Baron Derwent, *q v* (she *m* 2nd, 1921, Major Ralph Glyn, *q v*) S grandfather, 1924, *m* 1933, Laura, 2nd *d* of

Hon Guy Charteris, *q v*, one *d* *Heir* *u* Hon Richard Eric Onslow Long, *q v* *Address* 16 Gloucester Place, W 1, Ashton, Trowbridge, Wilts *Club* Bachelors

See also Sir W G D Cooper, Baron Gisborough

LONG, Lt -Col Albert de Lande, D S O 1918 late Gordon Highlanders *b* 1880, *m* Nan, *d* of late Arthur Paterson Served European War, 1914-18 (D S O, Bt Maj, despatches thrice), retired, 1926 *Educ* Winchester, New College Oxford *Address* Lisle Court, Wootton Bridge Isle of Wight *Clubs* Naval and Military, Bath, Leander, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes, Royal Victoria Yacht, Bembridge Sailing, Royal and Ancient Golf, St Andrews

LONG, Brig -Gen Sir Arthur, K B E, *cr* 1919, C B 1917, C M G 1916, D S O 1900, *b* 26 Feb 1866 *s* of James and Elizabeth Long, Henlow, Beds, *m* 1893, Maud Eleanor, 2nd *d* of Rev Canon James Davenport Kelly, of Manchester *Educ* Modern School, Bedford 1st Batt Leinster Regiment, 1887 90, Army Service Corps since 1890, served in defence of Ladysmith, Dec 1898 March 1900 (special service), on Staff Gen Hunter's Division, Gen Ian Hamilton's Division (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), commanding A.S C, Egypt, Assist Director Supplies, Army Headquarters, 1901 2, Assist Director, Transport, S Africa, 1903 4, European War, 1914 19 (despatches six times, K B E, C B, C M G), Director of Supplies and Transport, British Army, in Macedonia and Black Sea, Jan 1916, retired, 1919 *Club* United Service

LONG, Arthur Tilney, C B E 1919, *b* 1871 *s* of J W Long and Sarah Devereux, *m* 1911, Kathleen, *d* of F Cliffe, Barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple, one *s* two *d* Served South African War (medal four clasps), late British Consul, Agent of the Union of South Africa retired 1928 *Address* Tilney Lodge, Richmond, Nelson, N Z

LONG, Basil Kellett Journalist and Writer, *e s* of Rev E H K Long, late Rector of Newton Flotman, Norwich, *b* 1878, *m* Mary Elizabeth, *d* of John Cave, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Norwich School, Brasenose, Oxford, 2nd Classical Mods, 1st Final History Went to Cape Town to read for Cape Bar, 1902, called, 1905, elected as one of Representatives of Woodstock in Cape Parliament, 1908, Editor, the State, 1909 12, a Law Adviser to South African National Convention, 1909 elected as Member of House of Assembly for Liesbeek in first Parliament of Union of South Africa, 1910, resigned to become Dominions Editor of the Times, 1913 Foreign and Dominions Editor, 1920 21, Editor the Cape Times, 1921 35 retired *Recreation* golf *Address* Houndesfield, Cokes Lane, Chalfont St Giles, Bucks *T* Little Chalfont, 51 *Clubs* Athenæum, Civil Service, Cape Town, Harewood Downs, Royal Cape Golf

LONG, Basil Somerset, M A (Lond), L C P, Keeper, Victoria and Albert Museum, *b* Oakhill, 1 May 1881, *s* of late Rev E E Long, *widower*, no *c* *Educ* Bishops Stortford College University College of Wales, Aberystwyth (Exhibitioner), University of Heidelberg Taught in private schools, 1901 5, joined the Victoria and Albert Museum, 1906, Licentiate of the College of Preceptors (prizeman) 1907 Staff Lieutenant, 1916 subsequently Staff Captain (despatches), Member of Committee, British Art Exhibition, 1934 *Publications* articles on art subjects, official catalogues of pictures and miniatures, booklets (Walker's Quarterlies) on water colour painters, British Miniaturists, 1929 *Recreations* walking, sketching *Address* Victoria and Albert Museum, S W 7

LONG, Rev Canon Bertram, Rector of Whitchurch, Oxon, since 1933, Hon Canon, Christ Church, Oxford, *b* 6 Feb 1870, *s* of Rev David Long, *m* 1897, Mabel Maud, *d* of late Lt Gen R P Radcliffe, Balmore, Caversham, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, St John's College, Cambridge, Wells Theological College, Curate of Caversham, 1894 96, Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Truro, 1896 97, Curate of Burnham, Bucks, 1897 1900, Beaconsfield, 1900 4, Rector of Wokingham, Berks, 1904 33, Rural Dean of Sonning, 1929 33 *Address* The Rectory, Whitchurch, Reading *T* Pangbourne 219

LONG, Rev Charles Newell, Hon Canon of Birmingham, Proctor in Convocation since 1917, *b* 18 Feb 1868 *Educ* Oxford University, M A *Address* 37 Braithwaite Road, Sparkbrook, Birmingham

LONG, Edward Charles, C M G 1921, *b* Kingston, Hants, 19 Dec 1860, *s* of late George Long, of Kingston, Hants, *m* 1899, Hilda Charlotte, *d* of late E F Harrison, C S I, Controller General of India, 1863-75, no *c* *Educ* Diocesan Grammar School, Portsmouth, Middlesex Hospital Various commercial pursuits until age of 21, when owing to tuberculosis came to S Africa, matriculated (private study) Cape University, 1883, entered Middlesex Hospital 1885 qualified as M R C S, L R C P, 1889, after a distinguished career as a student (2 gold medals and several scholarships and prizes), returned to S Africa, 1889, and joined Basutoland Medical Service the following year, served with French Red Cross in France, 1916, retired *Publications* Contributions to Medical Journals (various), notes on geology of Basutoland, 1904 *Recreations* golf and fishing *Address* Cold Harbour, Andover, Hants

LONG, Edward Ernest, C B E 1921, O B E 1919, F R G S, journalist and author, Travel Adviser to Illustrated London News, Sphere, Tatler Bystander, Sketch, and Sporting and Dramatic News, *b* Sutton Valence, Kent, *o s* of Edward Long, *m* Mabel Edith, 2nd *d* of Andrew Benjamin Leicester, Straits Settlements Medical Service *Educ* Sutton Valence School, abroad Travelled in U S A. and Canada, and contributed articles London papers, joined staff of the Echo, London, went to Singapore, Straits Settlements, on Staff of Singapore Free Press, there acted as correspondent of the Daily Express, Assistant Editor Indian Daily Telegraph, Lucknow, Editor Rangoon Times, Burma, 1905, Correspondent of the London Standard, Editor Indian Daily Telegraph, The Times Correspondent in Northern India, represented Press of India at Conference of Overseas Journalists, 1910, resigned editorship Indian Daily Telegraph, 1915, to take Commission in Royal Field Artillery, later placed in charge of Eastern and Moslem Propaganda as Director, firstly under Foreign Office, then Ministry of Information, Foreign Office, as Officer in Charge Eastern Section, News Department, 1918 21, in charge of propaganda work for Government of India until Dec 1923, Special Correspondent, touring British Malaya, Siam, Java, Celebes, Bali, the Moluccas, and Dutch New Guinea, 1924 25, contributor (1929) Articles, Dutch East Indies, to Encyclopædia Britannica (new edition), special correspondent touring Dutch and British Guiana, Colombia, Venezuela, Bermuda and West Indies, 1931-32 *Publications* Numerous articles in the London daily, weekly press, and in reviews, magazines etc, dealing with Eastern and Far Eastern problems, The King Emperor's Activities in War-Time (published in seven Indian languages), The Anarchist, a one act play, occasional verse *Recreations* travelling, exploring, climbing, big game shooting, walking, sculling, and

stamp collecting *Address* 8 Faraday Mansions, Queen's Club Gardens, W 14 *T A* Long Savage Club, London *Club* Savage

LONG, Major Eric, *see* Long, Major Hon R E O

LONG, Frederick Hugh, Master of Silverton Foxhounds, *b* 18 April, 1909, *s* of Charles Edwin Perceval Long and Hilda Mary Cawley, *m* 1934, Heather Helen, *d* of Lt Col L C Loch, one *s* *Educ* Wellington *Address* Parks, Crediton *T* Crediton 45

LONG, Gabrielle Margaret, F R S L writer of historical and modern literature, *Pseudonym* Marjorie Bowen, *d* of Vere Douglas Campbell, 2nd *s* of Hugh Campbell, M D, and Josephine Elisabeth, *d* of Rev Charles Bowen Ellis *b* England, *m* 1st, 1912, Don Zeffirino Emilio Costanzo (*d* 1916), one *s*, 2nd, 1917, Arthur L Long of Richmond, Surrey, two *s* *Publications* The Viper of Milan, The Glen o Weeping (Master of Stair, in U S A), The Sword Decides, Black Magic I Will Maintain, The Rake's Progress, The Leopard and the Lily, Defender of the Faith, God and the King, The Quest of Glory, Lovers Knots, Two Carnations, A Knight of Spain, The Governor of England, Prince and Heretic, The Carnival of Florence, 1915 Mr Washington (A Soldier from Virginia), Because of These Things, 1915, Shadows of Yesterday, 1916, William, by the Grace of God, 1916, Curious Happenings, 1917, The Third Estate, 1917, Kings at Arms, 1918, The Burning Glass, 1918, Mr Misfortunate, 1919, Crimes of Old London, 1919, The Cheats, 1920, The Haunted Vintage, 1920 Roccoco, 1921, The Jest (from the Italian of Sem Benelli, La Cena della Beffe), 1922, Stinging Nettles, 1923, The Presence and the Power, 1924, Five People, 1925, The Seven Deadly Sins, Boundless Water, 1926, Nell Gwynn 1926 The Netherlands Displayed, 1926, Five Winds, 1927, Dark Ann, 1927, The Pagoda, 1927, Sundry Great Gentlemen, 1927, The Story of the Temple, 1928 Edward Young, Poet, 1928, Holland, 1928, The Countess Fanny, 1928, The Golden Roof, 1928, William, Prince of Orange (his Early Life), 1928, Dickon, 1929, The Third Mary Stewart, 1929, The Gorgeous Lovers, 1929, The English Paragon, 1930, Exits and Farewells, 1930 Brave Employments, 1931, Grace La Touche, 1931, Dark Rosaleen, 1932 Fond Fancy and other stories, 1932, The State of England at Peace of Ryswyck, Old Patch's Medley, 1932, I Dwelt in High Places, 1933, The Last Bouquet, 1933, Daughter of Debate Mary Queen of Scots, 1934, Set with Green Herbs, 1933, The Triumphant Beast, The Scandal of Sophie Dawes, 1935, Patriotic Lady, 1935, Peter Porcupine A Study of William Cobbett, 1935, Trumpets at Rome, 1936, William Hogarth (The Cockney's Mirror), 1936, The Everlasting Fury (A Life of Mary Godwin), 1937, under pseudonym of Robert Paye The Devil's Jig, Julia Rosengrave, under pseudonym of John Winch Idler's Gate *Recreations* painting, needlework, reading, travel *Address* Chilton House, Spring Terrace, Richmond, Surrey *T* Richmond 3877

LONG, John Percival, *b* 18 May, 1906, *s* of Charles E P Long and Hilda Mary Cawley *m* 1933, Audrey Manning (née Last) *Educ* Wellington New College, Oxford, B A Master Hambledon Foxhounds, 1935 *Recreations* hunting shooting gardening, etc *Address* West Lodge West Meon, Hants *T A* West Meon *T* West Meon 23

LONG, Major Hon (Richard) Eric (Onslow), T D, J P, Major late Royal Wilts Yeomanry Stockbroker, *b* 22 Aug 1892, *s* of Rt Hon Walter Hume, 1st Viscount Long of Wraxall, and Lady Doreen Long, *m* 1916, Gwendolyn, *d* of Thomas Reginald Hague Cook, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow City, 1911 14, served with Regiment and 11th Indian Division and 13th Division and 3rd Army, European War, France, Suez Canal, Dardanelles (despatches), Terr Decoration, 1926, M P (C), Westbury Division of Wiltshire, 1927 31, President West Wilts Constitutional Association, 1925 33 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, and cricket *Clubs* Carlton, Cavalry

LONG, Robert Edward Crozier, author and special correspondent, *b* Cashel, Co Tipperary, 29 Oct 1872, *s* of late Robert Hare Long of Ardmayle House and Mayfield, Cashel, *m* Tatiana, *d* of late Arsène Mouravieff, President of Tamboff District Court, Russia, one *d* *Educ* Dublin Engaged in journalism as London correspondent for American newspapers, 1894 96, on editorial staff of To day and Idler, 1897, on Review of Reviews, 1898, sent to Russia to interview Tolstoy on Peace Conference, special correspondent for Daily Chronicle at famine in East Russia, 1899, in Russia as special correspondent of New York American, 1904 5, in America at Portsmouth Peace Conference, 1905, in Russia during revolutionary outbreak, 1906 7, with the Turkish Army in Thrace, 1912, travelled in Europe, Northern Asia, and America, up to outbreak of War Berlin correspondent of the Westminster Gazette, subsequently special correspondent in Russia, Scandinavia and America *Publications* The Reflections of a Russian Statesman (translation from the Russian), 1898, The War of the Future, 1899, The Black Monk, 1903, The Kiss, 1908 (both last from the Russian of Tchekhoff) Colours of War, 1915, (as Edward Edgeworth) The Human German, 1915, Russian Revolution Aspects, 1919, The Swedish Woman (a novel), 1924, The Mythology of Reparations, 1928, many articles in Fortnightly Review and other monthlies, chiefly on Russian, German and Scandinavian politics and literature *Recreations* skating, sailing, swimming *Address* 11 Olivaerplatz, Berlin, W 15 *T A* Upsilon, Berlin

LONG, Major Selden Herbert, D S O 1917, M C, *o s* of Major General S S Long, C B, *q v* *Educ* Imperial Services College, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut Durham Light Infantry, 1914, joined Royal Flying Corps, 1914 (special mention in despatches, 1915, Military Cross), Lieut. Durham Light Infantry, 1915 Temp Captain, Royal Flying Corps, 1916 Temp Major, Royal Air Force, 1918 (special mention in despatches, 1917, D S O, despatches five times), officer commanding No 1 African Survey Party selecting aerodromes now used on Cape to Cairo Air Route, 1918 *Publication* In Blue, 1920 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, and fishing *Address* Donnee, Bray, Berks *T* Maidenhead 25 *Clubs* United Service, Royal Air Force, Interalliée, Paris

LONG, Maj -Gen Sidney Selden, C B 1914, *b* 31 Mar 1863, 5th *s* of late Commissary General J Long, J P, of Manor House, Dundrum, Co Dublin, and Anna, *d* of Andrew Kirkwood of Clongoonagh, Co Roscommon *m* Augusta Elizabeth, *d* of late Col T G Glover, R E, one *s* *Educ* privately Joined Durham Light Infantry from Militia, 1884, transferred A S C 1889, D A A G South China, 1896 99, South African War, 1899 1902, D A A G for Transport, afterwards A A G (London despatches, Bt Lt Colonel, Queen's medal and 5 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps), Commandant Army Service Corps Training Establishment, Aldershot, 1908 9, Assistant Director of Supplies, 1909 12 Director Supplies and Quartering, 1913 14, Director Supplies and Transport War Office, 1914 16 *Recreation* hunting *Address* Donnee, Fishery Road, Bray *T* Maidenhead 25 *Clubs* United Service, Constitutional

LONG, Sydney (Sid Long), A R E, R B C, artist, President of the Australian Painter Etchers, Member Royal Art Society, N S W, Trustee National Art Gallery of N S W since 1933 *b* Goulbourne, N S W Australia, 1878, *s* of Rev John Long, Belfast *Educ* Goulborne High School Exhibited Royal Academy since 1913, studies under Julian, Ashton, and A J Dalyn, Kennington Art Sch and Central School of Arts, took up etching, 1919 Associate of the Royal Society of Painter Etchers, 1920, Foundation Member Society Graphic Arts, of which he was the first Hon Secretary, returned to Australia 1925 is re presented in the Sydney, Melbourne and Adelaide Galleries, the British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museums, Montreal and Capetown Galleries *Works* Exhibited Scottish Academy, Edinburgh, Royal Glasgow Institute, by special invitation his best known fantasies are Fantasy, Spirit of the Australian Plains, Pan and Pastoral, Imaginative Creations *Address* The Attic Gallery, Callaghan House, 393 George Street, Sydney, N S W *T* J 1847

LONG, Sydney Herbert, M D Cantab, F Z S, Consulting Physician to Norfolk and Norwich Hospital, and to Jenny Lind Hospital for Children, Norwich, *b* 4 March 1870, 3rd *s* of late Fred Long, of Wells, Norfolk, *m* 1906, Grace Violet, *y d* of late J H B Christie, Manor House, Framingham Pigot, Norfolk, one *d* *Educ* Cambridge University, London, Paris Past President and Hon Sec of the Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists Society, Hon Secretary and Treasurer of the Norfolk Naturalists Trust, member of the British Ornithologists Union *Publications* Life of Sir Peter Eade, various papers on medical subjects and on ornithology *Recreation* superintendence and formation of Nature Reserves *Address* 31 Surrey Street, Norwich *T* 607

LONG, Lt -Col Wilfred James, C M G 1916 late K R R C, *b* 1871, *s* of late Rear Admiral S Long and Mrs Long of Blendworth Lodge, Horndean Served Burma, 1891 92, S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal 6 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 17 (despatches twice, C M G, Bt Lt Col), retired pay, 1920 *Club* Naval and Military

LONG, Lt -Colonel William Hoare Bourchier, Director, Mann, Egerton & Co, Ltd, *b* Cannes 22 March 1868, *y s* of late Richard P Long of Rood Ashton and Charlotte A. (L), *d* of Rt Hon W W F Hume Dick, and *y b* of first Viscount Long of Wraxall, *m* 1911, Vera Cecily Marchant, *o d* of J A Oliver of Wootton Court, Kent, and Folkestone, one *s* *Educ* Harrow, Oxford Joined the Queen s Own (R West Kent), 1889, served with Mounted Infantry in South Africa (medal and clasps), transferred to Irish Guards, 1900, retired, ill health, during War Commandant Ulster and other Base Depots, France commanded 12th London Regt (Rangers), 1922-24, Master, Dunston Harriers, 1905 10 *Recreations* all sports, painting, etc *Address* Villa Vera Bordighera, Italy *T* 22 59 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile

See also Lord Gisborough

LONG, Rev William Joseph, Ph D (Heidelberg), *b* North Attleboro, Mass, 3 April 1866, Irish parentage—on mother s side from Edmund Burke, *m* Frances Marsh, *d* of Professor Cecil F P Bancroft, LL D, Andover, Mass *Educ* Harvard, Andover Theological Seminary, Heidelberg Paris Univ, Rome Became prominent as a preacher and liberal theologian, 1898, for many years a well known naturalist and writer, which work is taken up as a recreation during vacations *Publications* Ways of Wood Folk, Wilderness Ways, Beasts of the Field, Fowls of the Air, Following the Deer, School of the Woods, A Little Brother to the Bear, Northern Trails, Whose Home is the Wilderness, 1907, A History of English Literature, 1906, American Literature, 1913, Brier-Patch Philosophy, How Animals Talk, 1919, Wood Folk Comedies, America, a History of Our Country, Mother Nature, a Study of Animal Life and Death, 1923 *Recreations* camping, canoeing, exploring, salmon fishing *Address* Stamford Connecticut

LONG INNES, Reginald Heath, The Hon Mr Justice, Chief Judge in Equity, New South Wales, since 1935, Senior Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of N S W, and Judge in Bankruptcy since 1925, *b* Sydney, 17 Nov 1869, *s* of late Sir J George Long Innes, Judge of Supreme Court of N S W, *m* 1905, Mary Louise, *y d* of late Denis McCartie, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Malvern College, New College, Oxford (B A, 2nd Class honours Jurisprudence, B C L, 2nd Class honours), Lincoln s Inn (Open Inns of Court Studentship, and Lincoln s Inn Studentship) Called to English Bar, 1893, K C (New South Wales) 1916, 1st Lieut 21st Battalion (afterwards 6th Batt, 1st Regiment) A M F, Senior Cadets, home service only, 1916 19 *Recreations* cricket, tennis, golf, swimming *Address* Judges Chambers, Supreme Court, Sydney, N S W

LONGBOTHAM, Hugh Ashley, C B E 1920, J P, *b* Wigan, 28 Sep 1880, *m* 1903, Muriel Steel, one *d* *Educ* St Peter s, York Sub Commissioner in Rotherham under the National Service Scheme, 1917, Chairman of the Local Advisory (now Employment Committee), 1918-32 *Address* Ordsall House, Ordsall, Retford, Notts *T* Retford 219 *Club* Badminton

LONGBOTTOM, Arthur William, Railway Townsman, *b* 25 May 1883, *s* of John David Longbottom, *m* 1906, Beatrice, *d* of William E Kaye, Wakefield, two *d* *Educ* All Saints National School, Halifax Technical College Railway Clerk since 1898 M P (Socialist), Halifax, 1928 31, Councillor, Halifax County Borough, 1912, Alderman, 1924, Mayor, 1923 24, Magistrate, 1924 *Recreation* gardening *Address* 37 Woodhall Crescent, Halifax

LONGBOURNE, Brig -Gen F C, *see* More Molyneux

LONGCROFT, Air Vice-Marshal Charles Alexander Holcombe, C B 1923 C M G 1919, D S O 1918, A F C, late R A F, a Gentleman Usher of the Scarlet Rod in the Order of the Bath since 1932, *b* 13 May 1883, *e s* of late Charles Edward Longcroft of Llanina, Cardiganshire, J P, *m* 1921, Marjory, *widow* of Capt W D Hepburn, Seaforth Highlanders, and *d* of J W McKerrell Brown, J P, one *s* *Educ* Charterhouse Served Welsh Regt 1903-12, R F C and R A F 1912 30, European War, 1914 19 (Brevet Lt -Col, despatches, C M G, D S O A F C), commanded Inland Area, 1926 29, retired list, 1929 *Address* 6 Connaught Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 5850 *Club* Army and Navy

LONGDEN, Major Alfred Appleby, D S O 1917 O B E 1930 Art Adviser to the Department of Overseas Trade, Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1926, Commendatore of St Maurice and St Lazarus, 1930, Officer of the Order of Orange Nassau, 1929 Secretary General of the winter exhibitions of Dutch, Italian, and Persian Art, at Burlington House, 1929 20-31, Director for Art for Great Britain, Paris Exhibition, 1925, 4th *s* of late James Appleby Longden, solicitor, Sunderland, and Annie Walker Morley, York, *m* 1917, Betty Marie, *e d* of P Sorensen of Copenhagen and *g d* of Prof C F Sorensen, R A. (Denmark), one *d* *Educ* Durham School Royal College of Art (medallist) Exhibited in Royal Academy and other exhibitions,

British Government Representative for Fine and Applied Art, New Zealand International Exhibition, 1906 7, Director Aberdeen Corporation Art Gallery and Museum, 1910, Exhibitions Branch, Board of Trade, 1912, Art Representative at Ghent International Exhibition, 1913, and Louvre, Paris, 1914, Director, British Institute of Industrial Art, 1919 25 Assistant Director (Applied Art) British Empire Exhibition, 1924, served in the R G A throughout European War (D S O, despatches twice) *Publications* Articles on Fine and Applied Art in numerous magazines and papers *Recreations* lawn tennis and sketching *Address* Cholmondeley Place, Cholmondeley Walk, Richmond *Club* Arts

LONGDEN, Fred, Lecturer to the W E A and in the Co-operative and Labour Movements, *b* Ashton-under Lyme, 1889, mother originally a silk weaver and father an iron moulder, *m* 1909, Alice Sherlock, Cadishead, now Councillor and Guardian of Birmingham, one *d* *Educ* Elementary schools in many towns, under the W E A, Ruskin College, Oxford Left school at 13 and was a railway nipper till 13½, when he became a moulder apprentice, remaining at this occupation till 1914, M P (Co-op and Lab) Deritend Division of Birmingham, 1929 31, entered the Independent Labour Party in early teens, and has served the National Council of this body for three years, joined the Moulders Union at 20, as well as the Co-operative Society at Irlam, and was prominent in debating, Trade Union, and Social Services, during the War was arrested for appealing (as a speaker and organiser for the Union of Democratic Control) for immediate Peace negotiations, and was imprisoned as a "C O for over two years though offered exemption on trade and health grounds, since then has been a Clarion Vanner for five years, in 1912 the Manchester University and W E A recommended him for Preparatory Tutorship, won the Hodgson Pratt Travelling Scholarship, 1913, won first place for residence at Ruskin College from the Club Union Examinations, 1914, whilst there he won first-class certificates in Citizenship, Economics, and Industrial History for the Co operative Union, and gained the Diploma with distinction, in Economics and Political Science, he is a Member of the Tutors Association *Publications* Co operation and the New Orientation, Booklet on Apprenticeship in Iron-Foundry in England and Belgium, many pamphlets and articles on Social Science, including Remember, Unemployment, A Reply to Joseph Bibby, Why a Feud between Co operation and Labour? *Recreations* reading, writing, walking, gardening, swimming *Address* 58 Ansell Road, Erdington, Birmingham

LONGDEN, (Harry) Clifford, M V O 1923, *b* 18 June 1869, *s* of late John Longden of H M Privy Purse Office, Assistant Secretary H M Privy Purse, 1910, Serjeant at Arms to H M 1926 35, retired *Address* Privy Purse Office, Buckingham Palace, S W *T* Whitehall 4832

LONGDEN, Vice-Adm Horace Walker, C M G 1917, *s* of late Sir James Longden, G C M G, *b* 1877, *m* 1902, Emily, *d* of late Alfred Hewitt, J P, of Lisle Court, Wootton, Isle of Wight, two *s* *Educ* Cheltenham Coll Entered Navy, 1890 Lt, 1898 Comdr, 1910, Capt 1916, Naval A D C to the King, 1926 Rear Adm and retired list, 1927, Vice Adm, retired, 1932 *Clubs* Marlborough, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon)

LONGFORD, 6th Earl of (*cr* 1785), **Edward Arthur Henry Pakenham,** Baron Longford, 1759 Baron Silchester (U K), 1821, *b* 29 Dec 1902 *s* of 5th Earl and Lady Mary Child Villiers (*d* 19 3) 2nd *d* of 7th Earl of Jersey, *S* father 1915, *m* 1925, Christine, M A (Oxon), (author of Making Conversation, 1931, Country Places, 1932, Mr Jiggins of Jigginstown, 1933, Printed Cotton, 1935), *d* of late Richard Trew of Cheddar, Somerset *Educ* Eton (Wilder Divinity Prize) Oxford, M A Author of plays The Melians, Yahoo, Ascendancy, and Armlet of Jade, produced in Dublin, 1931, 1933, 1935, and 1936 Owns about 5000 acres *Heir b* Hon Francis Aungier Pakenham, *b* 5 Dec 1905 *Address* Pakenham Hall, Castlepollard, Co Westmeath, 123 Leinster Road, Dublin

See also Viscount Gough, Henry Lamb, A D Powell

LONGFORD, Rev William Wingfield, F S A, F R S L 1936, Rector of Sefton, Liverpool, since 1932, Surrogate, Diocese of Liverpool, *b* 11 Feb 1882, *e s* of William Wingfield and Clara Wade Longford of Northfield, Worcestershire, *m* 1st, 1912, Lizzie Mansfield (*d* 1916), 2nd *d* of late J D Templeton, Craigavad, Co Down, one *d*, 2nd, 1918, Georgina, *e d* of McIntosh Bey, Zeitun, Cairo, one *s* two *d* *Educ* King Edward VI School, Birmingham, Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar), 1st class Modern History 1904, Liddon Student, 1905, 1st class Sacr Theol 1906, B A 1904, M A 1908, B D 1911, D D 1915, University Exhibitioner and B A (1st cl Hist) London, 1902 Cuddesdon, 1906, Deacon, 1906, Priest, 1907, Chaplain and Lecturer, Queen s College, Birmingham, 1906 7, Curate, St Agatha, Birmingham, 1906 8, Lecturer and Tutor in History, St David s College, Lampeter, 1908 9, Vice Principal, Theological College, Lichfield, 1909 12, Senior Curate, Huddersfield, 1912 13, Rector of Cononley in Craven, Yorks, 1913 14, Vicar of Almondbury, Huddersfield, Yorks, 1914 23, Surrogate, 1915, Assistant R D of Huddersfield, 1921-23, Rector of Caversham, 1923-32, Proctor in Convocation, Diocese of Wakefield, 1922, Diocese of Oxford, 1930, European War (Egyptian Expeditionary Force), S C F xxi Army Corps, 1917 18, Delta Force, 1918 (despatches), Examiner University of London, 1920 24, 1925-29, hon editor Transactions of Lancashire and Cheshire Historical Society *Publication* Music and Religion, 1916 *Recreations* fly fishing, tennis *Address* Sefton Rectory, near Liverpool *T* Maghull 91 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Athenæum, Liverpool

LONGHURST, Colonel Arthur Lyster, C B E 1924, late Indian Army, J P County of Southampton, *s* of late Dr A E T Longhurst, formerly Surgeon-Major, Crimea and Mutiny, *b* 1872, *m* 1900, Madeline, *d* of W H Allen, LL D, J P, Bedford, two *d* *Educ* Westminster, Trinity College, Cambridge Gazetted in 1893 to Border Regt, transferred to Indian Staff Corps, 1897, p s c, 1908, Staff Captain and G S O 3 and 2 Quetta Division and A H Q, India, 1908 12, War, 1914 18, Bde Major, 28th Indian Infantry Brigade, Egypt, Aden, Mesopotamia, G S O 1 A H Q, India, Commandant, 2/7th Gurkha Rifles, Palestine (twice wounded, despatches four times), Bt Lt Col, 1916, G S O 1 Inter allied Commission of Control, Berlin, 1919 22 and 1923 24 A A and Q M G, Waziristan Field Force, 1922 23 (despatches, C B E), retired, 1924 *Address* Stoke Knoll, Bishopstoke, Hants *T* Eastleigh 87102

See also P I B Hickey

LONGHURST, Cyril, C B 1917, Assistant Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, *b* 1879, 4th *s* of late A E T Longhurst, M D, Chandler s Ford, Hants *m* 1906, 2nd *d* of late Admiral Fox Boxer *Address* 85 St George s Square S W 1 *T* Victoria 5733

LONGHURST, Ven William Belsey, *b* Canterbury, 29 May 1847, *e s* of late W H Longhurst, Mus Doc, and Mary Mond Marsh, *m* 1875 Ida Florence, *y d* of late John Warren M'Lean, P Q, one *d* *Educ.* King's School, St Augustine s College, Canterbury

L S T University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, P Q Ordained, 1870, Incumbent of Mascouche, 1870 72, of St Luke, Eardley, P Q, 1872 80, Rector of Granby, 1880 1931, Hon Canon, Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal, 1901 11, Archdeacon of Bedford, Province of Quebec, 1911 33 *Address* 110 Alexandra Boulevard, N Toronto, Ontario, Canada

LONGHURST, Rev William Henry Roberts, M A, Hon Canon of Worcester, 1910 36, Canon Emeritus since 1936 *Educ* Pembroke College, Oxford Ordained, 1865, Curate of Christ Church, Savernake, 1865 7, Rawmarsh, 1867 9, Lillington, 1869 71, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Worcester, 1871 79, Kempsey, 1879 92, Queenhill, 1892 1918 *Address* Sea Haven, Budleigh Salterton

LONGLAND, John Laurence, Education Officer to the Community Service Council for Durham County since 1936, *b* 26 June 1905, *e s* of Rev E H Longland and Emily, *e d* of late Sir James Crockett, *m* 1934, Margaret Lowrey, *y d* of Arthur Harrison, Elvet Garth, Durham one *s* *Educ* King s School, Worcester, Jesus College, Cambridge (Rustat Exhibitioner and Scholar) 2nd Class, 1st Part Classical Tripos, 1925, 1st Class 1st Division, Historical Tripos, Part II 1926, 1st Class with special distinction, English Tripos, 1927, Charles Kingsley Bye Fellow at Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1927 29, Austausch student, Konigsberg University, 1929 30, Lecturer in English at Durham University, 1930 1936, Athletic Blue, President Cambridge University Mountaineering Club, 1926 27, founded Durham Colleges Mountaineering Club, 1930, Member of Mount Everest Expedition, 1933, British East Greenland Expedition, 1935 *Publications* Editor Oxford and Cambridge Mountaineering Journal, 1928 29, Editor new series of Climbers Guides to North Wales, literary and mountaineering articles in various journals *Recreations* mountain climbing, Rugby football athletics, swimming *Address* Quarry Heads Lane, Durham *Clubs* Alpine, Achilles

LONGLAND, Rev Sydney Ernest, Vicar of Leek Wootton since 1927, *b* 1873, *m* 1908, Emily, *o d* of Frederick Rigby of Frodsham, Cheshire, one *d* *Educ* St Albans School, Christ s College, Cambridge, Cuddesdon Theological College Assistant Master, Felsted School, 1897 1900, Wellington College, 1901 1913, Warden, Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1913 23, Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1923 27, Editor of Coventry Diocesan Gazette and Chairman of Diocesan Council for Moral Welfare, 1927, Secretary of Coventry Ordination Candidates Fund, 1928 Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Coventry, 1929, Senior Examining Chaplain, 1936 *Publications* educational works s *Address* The Vicarage, Leek Wootton, Warwick *T* Kenilworth 217

LONGLEY, Maj -Gen Sir John Raynsford, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C B 1916 C M G 1918, Colonel The East Surrey Regiment, *b* 7 March 1867, *s* of late Charles Thomas Longley, Indian Civil Service, *m* 1896, Iva Kathleen, *d* of late Major Wm Mills Molony, D L, of Kiltanon, Co Clare, one *s* Joined East Surrey Regt 1887, Capt 1895, Major, 1903, Lt Col 1911, Col 1914, Adjutant, Volunteers, 1903, served S Africa, 1902 (Queen s medal 4 clasps), European War, France, Macedonia, Egypt, Palestine, 1914 19 (despatches eleven times, Bt Col, C B, prom Maj Gen, C M G, K C M G) retired pay, 1923 *Club* Naval and Military

LONGLEY, Stanislaus Soutten, R I 1932, R B A 1921, Artist, *b* 17 Aug 1894, *s* of Alfred John Longley and Blanch Soutten Bennett, *m* Blanch Longley, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Aylesbury Grammar School 3rd King s Own Hussars, 1914 18, commenced studying art at the Regent Street Polytechnic, first exhibited at Royal Academy 1924, and exhibited each year since *Recreations* riding, tennis, swimming *Address* 2 Nottingham Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 7969, 94 Harewood Avenue Bournemouth, Hants

LONGMAN, Major Henry Kerr, D S O 1918, M C, Reserve of Officers, late Gordon Highlanders, *e s* of George Longman of Messrs Longmans Green & Co, Ltd, *m* 1909, Margot, *d* of Herbert Russell Served European War (despatches, D S O, M C) *Address* Gosterwood Manor, Forest Green, Ockley, Surrey

LONGMAN Sir Hubert Harry, 1st Bt, *cr* 1909, J P, member of Longmans, Green & Co, publishers, 1880 1933, *b* 29 Nov 1856, *m* 1881, *d* of A F Govett of Laleham, no *c* *Educ* Harrow Univ Coll Oxford Contested (L) Chertsey Division, Surrey, 1900 and 1903, Member Surrey County Council, 1904, re elected, 1907, County Alderman, 1910 *Recreations* golf, motoring *Heir* none *Address* 21 Washington House, Basil Street, S W *Club* United University

LONGMAN, William, Director of Longmans Green and Co Ltd, Publishers, *b* 14 Nov 1882 *s* of late Charles James Longman, *m* 1930, Katherine Elizabeth, adopted *d* of Mrs Stuart, Southwick, Sussex *Educ* Harrow, University College, Oxford Chairman, Book Trade Employers Federation, 1923 1924, President Booksellers Provident Institution since 1925, President Publishers Association, 1929 30, Chairman of Council of Croquet Association, 1924-26 *Publications* Tokens of the Eighteenth Century connected with Booksellers etc, 1917 *Recreations* Croquet, Numismatics *Address* 23 Glebe Place, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 8977 *Clubs* United University, Roehampton

LONGMORE, Air Marshal Sir Arthur Murray, K C B *cr* 1935, C B 1925, D S O 1919, R A F, Commandant Imperial Defence College since 1936, *b* 1885, *m* 1913, Marjorie, *o c* of late W J Maitland, C I E three *s* one *d* Late Lieutenant Commander Royal Navy served European War, France, Battle of Jutland and Italy, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, officer Order of Crown of Belgium, Chevalier Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre, Italian Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus, Italian Croix de Guerre) Commandant R A F College, Cranwell, 1929 33, Air Officer Commanding Inland Area, 1933 34, Coastal Area, renamed Coastal Command, R A F, 1934 36 *Address* Imperial Defence College, 9 Buckingham Gate, S W 1 Elsham House, Grantham *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Aero

LONGMORE, Brig -Gen John Constantine Gordon C B 1921, C M G 1917, C B E 1919, D S O 1915, late R A S C, *b* 8 Aug 1870, *m* 1897, Nita, *d* of late Thomas Davis Entered army (East Lancs Regt), 1892, Captain A S C 1898, Major, 1904, Lt Col, 1913, Deputy Assist Director Supplies and Transport, Southern Command, 1910 13, served S African War, 1899 1901 (Queen s medal 5 clasps) European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, C M G, C B E), Col R A S C from 1913, A Q M G Aldershot Command, 1919 20, Brig Gen in charge of Administration, Egypt, 1920 21, retired pay, 1921 *Address* Mellands, Powderham, Exeter

LONGMUIR, Robert Findlay, C B E 1928, J P, *b* Irvine 3 Aug 1864, *s* of Alexander Longmuir, J P, Roseholm, Irvine, *m* Marion, R B Mair, two *s* *Educ* Irvine Royal Academy, Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen Ship and Insurance Broker, Irvine J P Ayr, Elder, Established Church of Scotland *Address*, Roseville, Irvine, Ayrshire *T* 20

LONGRIDGE, Lt -Col Theodore, D S O 1900, late the Bedfordshire Regt, *b* 20 July 1860, *s* of late J A Longridge of Greve d'Azette, Jersey, *m* 1st, 1893, Emma Harriet Elizabeth (*d* 1924), *d* of late T E Fowle of Chute Lodge, Hants, J P, D L, 2nd, 1926, Elizabeth Mary, *d* of W Bride, Chamberstown, Co Meath *Educ* Eton Entered 16th Foot, 1880, Capt 1889, Major, 1902, Lieut Col 1908, Adjut 3rd Batt Munster Fusiliers, 1896, Commandant at Headquarters, 1914, served Isazai Expedition, Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp), South Africa (Queen's medal and 3 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps, D S O) *Address* 1 St Stephen's Lawn Cheltenham

LONGSON, His Honour Judge Edward Harold, Judge of County Courts Circuit No 19, *b* 1872, *e s* of James Edward Longson, Bowdon, Cheshire, *m* 1908, Hannah Elizabeth, *d* of John Fletcher Haworth, Hale, Cheshire, one *s* two *d* *Educ* privately New College, Oxford Inner Temple, called 1895, practised in the Chancery Palatine Court, Manchester *Recreations* cricket and golf

LONGSTAFF, Gilbert Conrad, M A, F R G S, Managing Director of Blundell Spence & Co Ltd, of Hull, London, Bombay, Sydney and Valparaiso, Director of Blundell, Spence & Co (Australia) Ltd, Sydney, and of Tung Oil Estates Ltd, Upper Burmah, *b* 2 Aug 1884, *s* of late Llewellyn Wood Longstaff and late Mary Lydia Sawyer *Educ* Eton, Cambridge After leaving Cambridge studied Law but preferring to travel took up land development and farming in British Columbia and elsewhere in Canada and the Western States, also making two voyages before the mast in sail rounding Cape Horn and the Cape of Good Hope, Joined R N V R in 1914 as Lieut and served throughout European War, joined firm founded by his great grandfather in 1811, namely Blundell, Spence and Co Ltd, President of Hull Chamber of Commerce and Chairman of Hull Municipal Association, 1934 *Publications* Poems, by Gilbert Thorne, and in various periodicals *Recreations* riding, sailing, travelling *Address* Flamborough Manor, Flamborough, East Yorkshire *T* Longstaff Flamborough *Clubs* Farmers, Royal Yorkshire Yacht

LONGSTAFF, Sir John, Kt, *cr* 1928, R P S, R B C, President Society of Australian Artists, Trustee of the Melbourne National Gallery, *b* Clunes, Victoria, Australia, 10 Mar 1862 *s* of Ralph Longstaff and Jessie, *d* of late John Campbell, *m* Rosa, *d* of late Henry Crocker, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Grammar School, Clunes, Melbourne National Gallery Art Schools under G F Folingsby Secured the first Government Travelling Scholarship, 1887, same year went to Paris, studying painting under F Cormon, awarded Mention Honorable at the Salon for the picture The Young Mother, 1891, exhibited numerous portraits, including Lady in Black, Salon 1892 and Royal Academy 1894, principal pictures are in Melbourne and Sydney Galleries these include The Sirens, Burke and Wills at Cooper's Creek, Bush Fires at Gippsland, Portraits of King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra, Henry Lawson, etc *Address* 118 Wellington Parade, East Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, 16 Marlborough Hill St John's Wood, N W 8 *Clubs* St John's Wood Arts Chelsea Arts Yorick Naval and Military Melbourne

LONGSTAFF, Lieutenant - Colonel Ralph, D S O 1916, J P retired, *s* of late Dr G B Longstaff of Highlands, Putney Heath S W, and Sarah Leam Dixon *m* 1913, Edytha Margaret (*d* 1932), 3rd *d* of late Albert Goodwin, R W S, Ellerslie, Bexhill, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford Entered R F A, 1900, served S African War, 1901 2 (Queen's medal five clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Chevalier Legion of Honour), retired as Lt Colonel, 1919 *Address* Twitchen, Mortehoe, N Devon *T* Woolacombe 13 *Club* Army and Navy

LONGSTAFF, Tom George, M A, D M, Oxon, F Z S, Vice President, Royal Geographical Society, Hon Secretary, 1930 34, Vice President, Alpine Club, 1927 28, President Climbers, 1933 36 and Arctic Clubs, 1933, Committee British Ornithologists Union, 1931 1933, *b* 15 Jan 1875, *e s* of late L W Longstaff, Wimbledon, *m* 1911, Dora Mary Hamilton, 3rd *d* of Bernard Scott, M R C S, of Bournemouth, seven *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford, St Thomas's Hospital Lt 1/7th Batt Hants Regt, 1914, General Staff, Army Hdqrs, Simla, 1915 16, Assist Commandant Gilgit Corps of Scouts, Frontier Militia, and Special Assistant at Fort Gupis to the Political Agent in Gilgit, 1916, Capt 1917, retired with rank, 1918 Has climbed in the Alps, Caucasus, Himalaya, Selkirk, Rocky Mountains, Greenland, and Spitsbergen, travelled in South Western Tibet, 1905, ascended Trisul in Garhwal Himalaya, 1907, awarded the "Gill Memorial" by R G S for journeys in Himalaya and Tibet, 1908, explored the Siachen Glacier, and discovered the peaks of Teram Kangri, 1909, Oxford University Expedition to Spitsbergen, 1921, Mount Everest Expedition, 1922, Spitsbergen, 1923, Garhwal Himalaya, 1927, Leader of Oxford University Expedition to Greenland, 1928, awarded the Founder's Medal by R G S for discovery of the Siachen Glacier and long continued geographical work in the Himalaya, 1928, West Greenland, 1931, Greenland and Baffinland, 1934 *Publications* papers in the Geographical, Alpine, Animal Ecology Journals, Ibis, and section on Himalaya in Lonsdale Series, Mountaineering *Recreations* climbing, shooting, ornithology *Address* Picket Hill, nr Ringwood, Hants *T* Ringwood 36 *Clubs* Athenæum, Alpine

LONGUEVILLE, Major Edward, Master Radnorshire and West Herefordshire Foxhounds since 1919, *b* 1877, 2nd *s* of late T Longueville, Llanforda, Oswestry, *m* 1909, Doris, *y d* of late J F Green, West Lodge, Blackheath, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Oratory School, Edgbaston, Sandhurst Joined Coldstream Guards, 1898, served South African War and European War, A D C to Maj Gen Inigo Jones 1900 2, A D C to Maj -Gen Sir Francis Lloyd, 1904 7, Regimental Adjutant Coldstream Guards, 1909 11, Commandant London District School of Instruction, Chelsea, 1911 14, retired from Coldstream Guards, 1920 manager Brigade of Guards Polo Club, Southfields, 1907 1914 *Recreations* hunting, polo, fishing, shooting *Address* The Sherriffs, Lyonshall, Herefordshire *T* Lyonshall 19 *Club* Guards

LONGUEVILLE Lieut -Col Francis, D S O 1916, M C, comdg 1st Bn Coldstream Guards since 1934, 3rd *s* of late Thomas Longueville, *b* 1892, *m* 1920, Gertrude, *d* of late Rowland G Venables, Oakhurst, Oswestry two *s* two *d* *Educ* Oratory School, Edgbaston, R M C, Sandhurst Joined Coldstream Guards, 1912, Acting Lt Col 3rd Batt Coldstream Guards, Oct 1917 May 1918, served European War, 1915 18 (wounded, despatches thrice, D S O, M C), Commandant Guards Depot, 1927 28 *Clubs* Guards, Arthur's

LONSDALE, 5th Earl of (U K), *cr* 1807, **Col Hugh Cecil Lowther,** K G 1928, G C V O *cr* 1925, D L, Bart 1764, Viscount and Baron Lowther, 1797, Lord Lieutenant Cumberland and Custos Rotulorum, 1917, Hereditary Admiral of Coasts of Cumberland, Westmorland and Lord Warden of the West Marches, Hon

Col 1st Cumberland Vol Artillery since 1884, Hon Col 3rd Batt Border Regt since 1891, Col of the Westmorland and Cumberland Imperial Yeomanry, b 25 Jan 1857, s of 3rd Earl and Emily, e d of St George Caulfeild of Donamon Castle, Co Roscommon, S b 1882, m 1878, Lady Grace Cecilie Gordon, C B E, d of Charles, 10th Marquis of Huntly *Educ* Eton Mayor of Whitehaven, 1894 96, D A A G for Imperial Yeomanry in S Africa 1900, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Chairman of the Cumberland and Westmorland Joint Territorial Force Associations, Chairman of the Westmorland Quarter Sessions, 1909 36 Hon Colonel 2nd King Edward's Horse J P Westmorland and Rutland, late Master of the Woodland Pytchley, Blankney, Cottesmore, Quorn, and again Cottesmore Hounds Owns about 175,000 acres *Heir* b Hon Lancelot E Lowther, *q v* *Address* 14 and 15 Carlton House Terrace, S W 1, *T* Whitehall 8660, Lowther Castle, Penrith, The Stud House, Barley Thorpe, Oakham *Clubs* Jockey, Carlton, Turf, Royal Automobile, Orleans, National Sporting, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Viscount Churchill, Viscount Ullswater

LONSDALE, Frederick, Dramatic author, b 5 Feb 1881, m Leslie Brooke Hoggan, three d *Publications* The King of Cadonia, The Balkan Princess, The Early Worm, The Best People, Betty, Maid of the Mountains, The Lady of the Rose, Aren't We All? The Fake, The Street Singer Spring Cleaning The Last of Mrs Cheyney, On Approval, The High Road Canaries Sometimes Sing Never Come Back, film, The Devil to Pay *Recreations* golf, tennis motoring *Clubs* Garrick, Beefsteak, St James's

LONSDALE, John P H H, *see* Heywood Lonsdale

LOOKER, Herbert William, b St Ives, Hunts, 2 Dec 1871, s of John Looker, Hunts, m 1st Muriel Jessie Lloyd, d of Tom Thomas, Yokohama, one s one d 2nd, Stella May, d of Basil Sharp, Brentwood, Essex, one s one d *Educ* privately Articled to a London firm of solicitors, managing clerk in London, 1894 95, proceeded to Hong Kong and joined firm of solicitors there, 1895 admitted a partner, 1900, retired, 1919, firm Deacon, Looker & Deacon contested Central Hull, 1922, M P (U) S E Essex, 1924 29, East Sussex County Council, 1933 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis *Address* Posingford, Hartfield, Sussex *T* Hartfield 39 *Clubs* Thatched House Carlton

LOOMIS, Major-Gen Sir Frederick Oscar Warren, K C B, cr 1919, C B 1918, C M G 1917, D S O 1915, b 1 Feb 1870, s of Daniel Gordon Loomis m 1894 Maggie Morrison, d of James Mundell, Kingston, Canada, five s two d Commanded 13th Canadian Infantry Batt Royal Highlanders of Canada, afterwards 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 2nd Canadian Infantry Brigade and 3rd Canadian Div Served European War, 1914 1919 (despatches seven times, D S O, and bar, C M G, C B, Légion d Honneur Croix d Officer Croix de Guerre avec Palme, Order of Leopold, Commandeur, Aux Forces Officers Decoration 1915 Service Decoration, citation à L Armee Française, 1919), Hon citizen of Mons, Belgium, and of Cambrai, France *Address* 1694 Lincoln Avenue, Montreal Canada

LOPES, Sir Henry (Yarde Buller), 4th Bt, cr 1805, J P, b 24 Mar 1859, o s of 3rd Bt and his 1st wife Bertha, d of 1st Lord Churston, S father, 1908, m Lady Albertha Louisa Edgcumbe, d of 4th Earl of Mount Edgcumbe 1891, one s four d *Educ* Eton, Balliol Coll Oxford Contested Totnes Division, 1885, M P (C) Grantham, 1892 1900, contested Torquay, 1910, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1890, late Lt Royal Devon Yeomanry Cavalry, Chairman Devon County Council *Heir* s Massey Henry Edgcumbe, b 4 Oct 1903 *Address* Maristow, Roborough, S Devon *Clubs* Carlton, Travellers

See also Capt H A R Graham, Hon E A Nicolson, Rear-Adm J M Pipon

LOPOKOVA, Lydia, *see* Keynes, J M

LORAINE, Rt Hon Sir Percy (Lyham), 12th Bt, cr 1664, P C 1933, K C M G, cr 1925, C M G 1921, F R G S, Fellow of the American Geographical Society, British Ambassador in Turkey since 1933, b 5 Nov 1880, o s of 11th Bt and Frederica M H, d of Chas Acton Broke, *co heiress* of the Brokes of Nacton, S father, 1917 m 1924, Louise, er d of late Maj-Gen Hon Edward Stuart Wortley, C B, C M G *Educ* Eton, New College Oxford Attaché at Constantinople 1904, 3rd Secretary, Tehran, 1907, 2nd Secretary, Rome, 1909, Pekin, 1911, Paris, 1912 16, 1st Secretary, Madrid, 1916, Secretariat of the Peace Conference, Paris, 1919, 1st Secretary, Warsaw, Oct 1919, British Minister to Persia, 1921 26, British Minister at Athens, 1926 29, High Commissioner for Egypt and the Sudan, 1929-33, Assistant to Sir George Clerk on the Special Mission to Budapest as Special Delegate of Supreme Council, Oct Dec 1919 served South African War, 1901 2 (medal with five clasps), Hon Lieut in Army *Heir* none *Address* British Embassy, Istanbul, Turkey, Styford Hall, Stocksfield on Tyne, Bramford Hall, near Ipswich *T A* Loraine, Bramford *Clubs* Turf, Royal Automobile

LORAM, Charles Templeman, B A (Univ of Cape of Good Hope), M A, LL B (Cambridge), M A (Yale), Ph D (Columbia, U S A), Sterling Professor of Education, Yale Univ, since 1931, and Chairman and Director of Studies, Department of Culture Contacts and Race Relations, Graduate School, Yale University, since 1933, b Pietermaritzburg, South Africa, 10 May 1879, 2nd s of Albert Edmund and Alice Loram, m 1910, Hilda Vautier, d of Dr Joseph Amy, one s four d *Educ* Pietermaritzburg College, King's College, Cambridge, Columbia University Teacher, Pietermaritzburg College, 1896-1900 Leys School, Cambridge, 1905 6, Inspector of Schools, Natal, 1906 17, Chief Inspector of Native Education, 1917 20, Member Native Affairs Commission 1920-29 Chief Inspector of Schools, 1929 30, Supt of Education, Natal, 1930 31, Member Commission of Enquiry into causes of Bondelzwarts Rebellion, S W Africa, 1920, Member Phelps Stokes Fund Educational Commissions to Africa, 1921 and 1924, Chairman Commission of Enquiry into training of Natives in Medicine and Public Health, Univ of S Africa, 1927, Chairman, Board of Overseers, Berkeley Divinity School, New Haven, since 1932, Trustee Yale in China and American Colonization Society since 1933 *Publications* Education of the S African Native, articles in Int Review of Missions, School, and Society, Reports of S A Assoc for Advt of Science, and Educational journals, Educational Year Book, 1931, 1933 *Recreations* music drama, touring, motoring *Address* Intabene, Rogers Road, Hamden, Conn, U S A. *T A* Yale University, New Haven *T* 8 5036 *Clubs* Faculty, Graduates, Yale

LORD, Captain Arthur Josiah, D S O 1918 M C, Civil Servant, b York, 1884, s of Alfred Lord, m 1916, Margery, d of Henry Howard, one s one d *Educ* Hereford Cathedral School Various G P O appointments *Recreations* boating, fishing, gardening, etc *Address* 10 College Road Epsom

LORD, Rev Fred Townley, B A, D D, Minister of Bloomsbury Central Church since 1930, b Burnley, 1893, 2nd s of Jonathan Lord m 1917, Sarah Alice Entwisle one s one d *Educ* Accrington Grammar School, Rawdon Baptist College, Manchester and London Universities Minister of Turret Green Baptist

Church, Ipswich, 1916 20, Staff Lecturer in Social History and Citizenship with the Army Service Schools, B E F, Minister of Acton Baptist Church, 1920 26, Queen s Road Baptist Church, Coventry, 1926 30, B A Manchester, 1913, B D London, 1916, B D Hons, 1922 D D by thesis on Christian conception of soul and body in relation to modern Psychology, London, 1925, Chairman of Scholarship Committee of the Baptist Union, Joint Editor of the Baptist Quarterly *Publications* Man and his Character (Christian Education Manuals), The Master and His Men The Man in the Dark Room, The Unity of Soul and Body, The Acts of the Apostles Christ on the Road, Light your Beacons *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Bloomsbury Central Church, Shaftesbury Avenue, W C 2

LORD, Colonel John Ernest Cecil, C M G 1919 D S O 1917, V D, Commissioner of Police, Tasmania *b* Tasmania, 8 May 1870, *m* 1901, Hannah M, *d* of late William Henry Smith, five *c* Tasmanian Civil Service, served European War, 1916 19, in command of 40th Batt Australian Imperial Force (C M G, D S O, Croix de Guerre, despatches) Hon A D C to the Governor General of Australia, 1920 23 *Address* Derwentwater, Hobart, Tasmania *Clubs* Tasmanian, Naval and Military, Hobart

LORD, Sir W G, *see* Greaves Lord

LORDEN, Sir John William, Kt, *cr* 1925, J P, *b* Colchester, 15 July 1862, *m* 1st, 1883, Ellen Mary (*d* 1923), *d* of Matthew Garrod, Wandsworth Common, one *s* two *d* 2nd, 1924, Emma Sarah, *widow* of Robert Sawyer, *o d* of late John Lord, Rochdale *Educ* privately Member of Wandsworth Borough Council, 1900 21, Mayor, 1903-4, and 1907-8, Alderman, 1906 21 member London County Council, 1909 12, M P (U) North St Pancras, 1918 23 *Address* Ravenswood, West Hill, Putney, S W 15 *T* Putney 1123, Little Ratton, Willingdon, Eastbourne *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional St Stephen s

LORIMER, Lt -Col David Lockhart Robertson, C I E 1917, Indian Army, retd 1927, late Political Dept, Govt of India, *b* 24 Dec 1876, *s* of Rev Robert Lorimer, of Mains and Strathmartine, near Dundee, *m* Emily, *d* of late T G Overend, K C, County Court Judge and Recorder of Derry, resident of Dublin, no *c* Entered Army, 1896, Q V O Corps of Guides, 1898-1903, seconded with Khaibar Rifles, Quartermaster, 1900, Adjutant, 1901 3, special duty Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1902 3 entered Political Dept Govt of India, 1903, H B M s Vice-Consul for Arabistan, 1903-9 Political Agent, Bahrein, 1911 12, H M Consul, Kerman and Persian Baluchistan, and ex officio Assistant to Political Resident, Persian Gulf, 1912 14 Assist Political Agent Chitral, 1915, on Field Service with I E F D Mesopotamia, Civil Governor Amara, 1915 16, H B M Consul, Kerman, etc, 1916 17, Political Agent, Loralai, Baluchistan, 1920 Political Agent, Gilgit, 1920 24, on Anthropological Expedition to Hunza, 1934-35 Awarded Leverhulme Research Fellowship, 1933 35 M R A S, F R G S *Publications* Syntax of Colloquial Pashtu 1916, Persian Tales, 1919 Phonology of the Bakhtiari Badakhshani and Madaglashti Dialects of Modern Persian, 1922, The Burushaski Language, Vols I and II, 1935 *Address* 32 Parkway, Welwyn Garden City, Herts

LORIMER, George Horace, Litt D, LL D, Editor-in Chief of the Saturday Evening Post since 1898 President of the Curtis Publishing Co to 1935, Chairman since 193[illegible], *b* Louisville, Kentucky, 6 Oct 1868, *s* of late Rev George C Lorimer, D D, LL D and Bell Burford Lorimer, *m* 1892, Alma Viola, *d* of Judge Alfred Ennis, two *s* *Educ* Colby College, Yale University In business in Chicago until 1896, Reporter and Correspondent, 1896 97, Literary Editor and Managing Editor of the Saturday Evening Post, 1897 *Publications* Letters from a Self made Merchant to his Son, Old Gorgon Graham, The False Gods, Jack Spurlock—Prodigal *Recreations* collecting old porcelain, gardening *Address* Wyncote, Philadelphia *T* 208 Ogontz *Clubs* Huntingdon Valley Hunt, Huntingdon Valley Country, Yale, National Press Downtown, Poor Richard

LORIMER, John Henry, R S A 1900, R W S 1932, Corresponding Member Institute of France, 1902, member Royal Society of Portrait Painters, *b* Edinburgh, 1856, 2nd *s* of late James Lorimer, LL D, Professor of Public Law in the University of Edinburgh *Educ* Edinburgh Academy and University, Royal Scottish Academy Began as painter of portraits and flowers, subsequently of figure pictures, exhibited first at Royal Scottish Academy later in Royal Academy, most important exhibited pictures The Ordination of Elders, painted 1891, presented by Mrs McGrath, 1923, to Scottish Modern Arts Association, Pot Pourri, A Child s Thankoffering, Lullabye—3rd class medal at Paris Salon, 1902, now in National Gallery of Victoria, Melbourne, Benedicite, 1894, bought by the French Govt, now in the Luxembourg Gallery The Eleventh Hour—2nd class medal Salon, 1896, afterwards awarded gold medal, Paris Exhibition, 1900, bought for Art Gallery, Philadelphia, U S A, also the French Government purchased portrait of Colonel Anstruther Thomson for the Luxembourg, portrait head of his brother as a boy—the late Sir Robert Lorimer, K B E, A R A, R S A, LL D, purchased by the Royal Academy Chantrey Fund for the Tate Gallery, in the Royal Society of Portrait Painters Exhibition at the Grafton Gallery, Nov 1929 *Address* Kellie Castle, Pittenweem, Scotland, 4 Drummond Place, Edinburgh *Club* Athenæum

LORIMER, Norma, author, *b* Auchterarder, Perthshire, *d* of late T W Lorimer and Elizabeth Palmer *Educ* High School, Castletown, Isle of Man Lived fifteen years in the Isle of Man, spent three years in the United States, Canada, China, and Japan, has visited Italy and Sicily many times *Publications* A Sweet Disorder, Josiah's Wife, Mirry Ann, By the Waters of Sicily, 1901, Catherine Sterling, 1903, On Etna, 1904, By the Waters of Carthage, 1906, (and with Douglas Sladen) More Queer Things about Japan, 1904, Queer Things about Sicily, 1905, The Pagan Woman, 1907, By the Waters of Egypt, 1909, By the Waters of Italy, 1910, The Second Woman, 1911, A Wife out of Egypt, 1913, By the Waters of Germany, 1914, On Desert Altars, 1915, The Gods Carnival, 1916, By the Waters of Africa (with R E Keefer), 1917, There was a King in Egypt, 1918, With Other Eyes, 1919, A Mender of Images, 1920, Path of Love, 1921, The False Dawn, 1923, The Shadow of Egypt, 1924, The White Sanctuary, 1925 Alec s Mother, 1926, The Yoke of Affection, 1926, The Mediterranean and Beyond, 1927, The End of the Matter, 1928, Moslem Jane, 1929, Alone, 1931, Millstones, 1932, False Value, 1933 The Story of Isobel Lennox, 1935 *Address* 7 Pitcullen Terrace, Perth, Scotland

LORING, Vice-Admiral Ernest Kindersley, C B 1919, *b* 1869, *s* of Rev F H Loring, *m* 1897, Ottilie, *e d* of L Messel, of Nymans, Handcross, Sussex, one *s* two *d* *Educ* H M S Britannia Midshipman, 1885, Captain, 1910, Naval Transport Officer at Anzac, Gallipoli, April 1915 (despatches), commanded H M S Albion, 1915, Naval Assistant to Third Sea Lord, 1916, subsequently commanded H M S Indomitable and Warspite in Grand Fleet, C B and Officer Legion of Honour for war services, A D C to

the King, 1920, Rear Admiral, 1921, retired 1923, Vice Admiral, 1926 *Address* Court House, Rusper, Sussex *Clubs* United Service, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile, Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon)

LORING, Frederick George, O B E, Commander R N, retired, 1910, M I E E, Director International Marine Radio Company Younger Brother of Trinity House, *b* 11 March 1869, *e s* of late Admiral Sir William Loring, K C B, of Stonelands, Ryde, Isle of Wight *m* 1896, Charlotte, (*d* 1933), *d* of late Hon James Edward Arbuthnot of Mauritius, two *d* Entered Navy, 1882, sublieutenant Royal Yacht, 1891, Lieutenant of H M S Victoria when she was rammed by H M S Camperdown and sunk off Tripoli, 22 June 1893 (bronze medal of R H S for saving two lives), qualified in Torpedo, 1896, in charge of Admiralty shore Wireless Telegraph Stations, 1902 8 (letter of thanks from Admiralty on relinquishing appointment), Admiralty Delegate to the International Conference of Wireless Telegraphy at Berlin, 1906, Post Office Delegate to Conference London, 1912, and Washington, 1927, Assessor (Wireless Telegraphy) Safety of Life at Sea Conferences, London, 1914 and 1929, Inspector of Wireless Telegraphy, Post Office, 1908 1930 *Address* The Old House, Foots Cray, Kent *Club* United Service

LORNE, Charles, *see* Brand, Charles N

LORNIE, James, C M G 1931 M A, B Sc, Malayan Civil Service (retired) Cadet S S, 1899, Commissioner of Lands, Straits Settlements, 1922 26, British Resident at Selangor, 1926 31, retired 1931 *Address* Lyndene, Beaconsfield, Bucks

LORT-WILLIAMS, Sir John Rolleston, Kt *cr* 1936, **Hon Mr Justice Lort-Williams,** K C 1922, Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal since 1927 *b* 14 Sep 1881, *o s* of late Charles William Williams, solicitor, Walsall, Staffs, and Catharine, *d* of late Joseph Morris, Hill House, Chilwell, Notts, *m* 1923, Dorothy Margery Mary, *o c* of late Edward Russell, The Hermitage, Hampstead *Educ* Merchant Taylors, London University Tancred Student, 1902, Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1904, Member Inner and Middle Temple, President, Hardwicke Society, 1911, contested (C) Pembrokeshire, 1906 and 1908, Stockport, Dec 1910, M P (C) Rotherhithe, 1918 23, Recorder of West Bromwich, 1923 24, Recorder of Walsall, 1924 28 member of the Oxford Circuit Served six years in Middlesex Imperial Yeomanry, member of the L C C (Limehouse), 1907-10, Vice Chairman of Housing Committee *Recreations* motoring, riding, walking *Address* High Court, Calcutta *Clubs* Union, Royal Calcutta Turf

LORY, Frederic Burton Pendarves, C I E 1930, *er s* of late Rev F A Pendarves Lory, vicar of Bagshot, Surrey, *b* 23 March 1875, *m* 1914, Mary Katharine, *er d* of Col A W Alsager Pollock, late Somerset Light Infantry *Educ* Marlborough, Exeter College, Oxford, M A Joined Indian Educational Service, 1901, Director of Public Instruction, Bombay Presidency, 1923 30, retired 1930, served European War with Indian Army Reserve of Officers (Cavalry) 1916 19 *Recreations* shooting and all forms of sport, oriental art, especially Persian and Indian, formerly pig sticking *Address* 23 Washington House, Basil Street, S W 3 *T* Kensington 8012 *Club* East India United Service

LOS ANGELES Bishop of, since 1928, **Rt Rev William Bertrand Stevens,** Ph D, D D, LL D *b* Lewiston, Maine, 19 Nov 1884, *s* of Albion Morse Stevens and Ada McKenzie Stevens, *m* 1911, Violet Bond, New York four *d* *Educ* Bates College Columbia University, New York University, Cambridge Theological School (U S A), Hon D D from Bates College, Hon LL D from University of Southern California Deacon, 1910, Priest, 1911, Curate, Holy Trinity Church, New York City, 1910 12, Rector, St Ann's Church, New York City, 1912 17, St Mark's Church, San Antonio, Texas, 1917 20, Bishop Coadjutor of Los Angeles, 1920, President, Harvard School, Bishop's School, Hospital of the Good Samaritan and other institutions, Trustee of Occidental College, Scripps College and School for Christian Service, Overseer, California College in China, Member Advisory Board, Yenching (China) University, Hon Fellow in Philosophy, University of Southern California, Major, U S Army Reserves, Chaplain General, Society of Colonial Wars *Publication* A Bishop Beloved, 1936 *Recreations* travel, music *Address* 615 South Figueroa Street, Los Angeles, California, U S A *Clubs* University, Athletic, Jonathan, Los Angeles Phi Gamma Delta, New York

LOSEBY, Capt Charles Edgar, M C, *b* 1 May 1881, *s* of late A J Loseby, Market Bosworth *m* 1921, Dulcibella, *d* of late Mr Herne, Woking, one *d* *Educ* Grammar School, Market Bosworth, Blair Lodge, London University, Transvaal University, Gray's Inn Called to the Bar, Gray's Inn, 1914 Midland Circuit, joined the 4th Lancashire Fusiliers (Special Reserve) and was drafted to France in the 2nd Battalion, February 1915 (gassed, wounded at Cambrai), M P (Co N D P) East Bradford, 1918 22 contested (C) West Nottingham, 1924 and 1929 *Address* 2 New Street, Leicester, *T* Leicester 21887, The Croft, Letchworth Road, Leicester, *T* Western Park 88234, 3 Hare Court, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 1979 *Clubs* Garrick, County, Leicester

LOTBINIERE, *see* Joly de Lotbinière

LOTH, David, Editor and Author, *b* St Louis, Missouri, 7 Dec 1899, *s* of Albert Loth and Fanny Sunshine *Educ* University of Missouri Staff of New York World, 1920-30, Editor and Publisher The Majorca Sun, 1932 35 contributor to various English, American, and Australian publications *Publications* The Brownings, Lorenzo the Magnificent, Charles II, Philip II, The Trongh *Address* 39 E 38th Street, New York City

LOTHIAN, 11th Marquess of (*cr* 1701), **Philip Henry Kerr,** C H M A, Lord Newbattle, 1591, Earl of Lothian, 1606, Baron Jedburgh 1622, Earl of Ancrum, Baron Kerr of Nisbet, Baron Long Newton and Dolphingston, 1633, Viscount of Brien, Baron Kerr of Newbattle, 1701 Baron Ker (U K), 1821, Secretary of Rhodes Trust since 1925, *b* 18 April 1882, *o s* of late Major General Lord Ralph Kerr, *S* cousin 1930 *Educ* The Oratory School, Birmingham New College, Oxford Assistant Secretary Inter colonial Council of Transvaal and Orange River Colony, and of Railway Committee of Central South African Railways, 1905 8, Secretary Transvaal Indigency Commission, 1907 8, Editor, The State, South Africa, 1908 9 Editor, The Round Table, 1910 16, Secretary to Prime Minister, 1916 21, Director United Newspapers (1918), Ltd, 1921 22, Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 1931, Parliamentary Under Secretary, India Office, 1931 32 Chairman Indian Franchise Committee, 1932 Owns about 28,000 acres *Heir presumptive cousin*, Peter Francis Walter Kerr, *b* 8 Sep 1922 *Address* Blickling Hall, Aylsham, Norfolk, Monteviot, Ancrum, Roxburghshire *Club* Travellers

LOTHIAN, Arthur Cunningham, C I E 1934, Indian Political Department, Additional Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, *b* 1887, *s* of David Bennett Lothian, Strathgirnock, Scotland, *m* 1920, Mary Helen *d* of late W O Macgregor, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Uni

versity of Aberdeen, Christ Church, Oxford, M A, 1908, 1st hons Mathematics, B Sc, 1909, with special distinction Entered I C S 1910 Assistant Magistrate, Bengal, 1911 15, served subsequently as Political Officer in Central India, Kashmir, Hyderabad, Mysore, Orissa and Central Provinces States, Baroda, Rajputana and in the Secretariat of the Government of India Resident at Jaipur, 1929 31 and 1933 34, Resident in Mewar, 1930 31, Resident at Baroda, 1932 33, Officiating Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana, 1934 *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, Parliament Street, S W 1 *Club* Savile

LOUDON, Professor John, M A, C A, Professor of Accountancy at Glasgow University since 1926, partner in the firm of David Strathie & Co, Chartered Accountants, Glasgow and Ayr, s of late John Loudon, 13 Lynedoch Crescent, Glasgow, *m* 1928, Vera Kathleen, *y d* of late F J Waring, C M G, 49 Mount Avenue, Ealing *Educ* Glasgow Academy, Fettes College, Edinburgh, Glasgow University C A 1913, served with Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1914 17, Director of Factory Accounts, Ministry of Munitions, 1917 19, Lecturer to Institute of Accountants and Actuaries in Glasgow *Publications* contributions to professional journals *Recreations* golf and walking *Address* 5 Bute Mansions, Glasgow, W 1 *A* Strathie, Glasgow *T* Western 1895 *Clubs* New, Western, Glasgow

LOUDOUN, Countess of (*cr* 1633), **Edith Maud Abney-Hastings,** Baroness Botreaux, 1368, Baroness Hastings, 1461, Baroness Stanley, revived, 1921, Baroness Mauchline, Campbell of Loudoun and Tarrinzean, *b* 13 May 1883 *d* of late Hon Paulyn Rawdon Hastings, *bro* of 11th Earl and Lady Maud Grimston, *d* of 2nd Earl of Verulam, *S* uncle, 1920, *m* 1916, Capt Reginald Mowbray Chichester Huddleston, Royal Scots, one *s* lived Owns about 33 000 acres *Heir* *s* Baron Mauchline, *q v* *Address* Loudoun Castle, Galston, The Manor House, Ashby de la Zouch

See also Viscount St Davids

LOUGH, Col Reginald Dawson Hopcraft, D S O 1916, O B E 1919 R M, *b* 1885 Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D S O, 1914 Star, Croix de Guerre with palm, O B E) Bt Lieut Col, 1930, Lt Col 1933, Col 1936 *Club* United Service

LOUGHBOROUGH, Archdeacon of, *see* Hurrell, Ven W P

LOUGHBOROUGH, Lord, Anthony Hugh Francis Harry St Clair Erskine, *b* 18 May 1917, *g s* of 5th Earl of Rosslyn, *q v*, *s* of late Lord Loughborough (*d* 1929) and Sheila (who obtained a divorce, 1926, and *m* 2nd, 1928, Sir John Milbanke, *q v*), *o d* of Harry Chisholm, Australia *Address* 32 Hamilton Terrace, St John's Wood, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 6337

LOUGHER, Sir Lewis, Kt, *cr* 1929, *b* 1 Oct 1871, *s* of Thomas Lougher, of Llandaff, Glamorgan, and Charlotte, *d* of David Lewis, of Radyr, Glamorgan *Educ* Cardiff Secondary School and Cardiff Technical College Chairman of Lewis Lougher & Company Limited, Shipowners, of Bute Docks, Cardiff, of Redcroft Steam Navigation Co Ltd, of Paisley & Wakelin, Ltd, Director of Danybryn Estates Ltd, Glamorgan Pig Farms Ltd, a Member of Glamorganshire County Council, Governor of Cardiff Royal Infirmary, and of Royal Hamadryad Seamen's Hospital (Cardiff) Member of Advisory Committee on New Lighthouse Works, was Chairman of Cardiff and Bristol Channel Shipowners Association, 1919, and of Shipping Federation (Cardiff District), 1918 19 of the National Trimming Board, of the Court of Inquiry re Hours of Labour of Coal Tippers and Trimmers under the Industrial Courts Act 1919 represented Cardiff Chamber of Commerce at the Conference of Chambers of Com of the British Empire at Toronto, Canada, 1920, and at Cape Town, South Africa, 1927, M P (C) East Division of Cardiff, 1922 23, Central Cardiff, 1924 29, Member of Visiting Commission of M P s to the Baltic States, 1923, Member of Parliamentary Committee of the Chamber of Shipping, Liveryman Worshipful Company of Wheelwrights, J P, Glamorganshire, High Sheriff, 1931 *Address* Danybryn, Radyr, Glamorgan *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Cardiff and County, Cardiff

LOUGHNAN, Rev Louis G, S J, B A, Rector of St Ignatius College, Riverview, Sydney, since 1932, *b* 6 April 1889, *s* of Henry Hamilton Loughnan and Laura Marshman *Educ* Riverview College, Sydney, Christ's College, Christchurch, N Z Joined the Jesuit Order, 1907, graduated in National University, Dublin, 1913, ordained, 1921 *Address* St Ignatius College, Riverview, Sydney, N S W

LOUGHNANE, Farquhar McGillivray, F R C S, Hon Surgeon, St Mary's Hospital, Plaistow, Hon Surgeon, All Saints Hospital, Urological Surgeon, London County Council, Consulting Surgeon, Hampton Cottage Hospital, *b* 1885, *m* 1927, Blanca Keatinge *Educ* Clapham College, King's College, St Thomas's Hospital (Entrance Science and Peacock Scholarships and Treasurer's Gold Medal) House Surgeon and C O St Thomas's, House Surgeon, Royal Sea-bathing Hospital, Margate, R M O, Camberwell Infirmary, R S O, Salford Senior House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Leicester, Surgeon, B R X, France, Capt R A M C, Mesopotamia *Publications* Spinal Tuberculosis Treatment (by Bone graft, Frost Bite, Renal Sarcoma of Infants, Case of Von Recklinghausen's Disease, Circumcision, Urethral Stricture, Handbook of Renal Surgery, Cystitis, Differential diagnosis of hæmaturia, Re appearance of prostate after Prostatectomy, A new operation for genital tuberculosis, Per Urethral Treatment of Enlarged Prostate, Retention of Urine, Urethroscopy, Endoscopic Resection for Enlarged Prostate, Prostatic Obstruction and its Treatment, A Case of Renal Aneurysm *Recreations* golf and gardening *Address* 29 Devonshire Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 2489 *Club* National Liberal

LOUGHNANE, Norman Gerald, C B 1924, LL B (Lond Univ), Principal, Treasury, *b* 4 April 1883 Barrister at law, Middle Temple, Colonial Office representative in Irish Free State, 1923 24 Member of Financial Commission of Enquiry, Mauritius, 1931 *Address* 11 Seymour Road, East Molesey, Surrey *Club* National Liberal

LOUIS, Sir Charles, 5th Bt, *cr* 1806, Captain of the Mercantile Marine, retired Treasurer and Co Trustee of the National Union of Masters and Mates, *b* 1858, *s* of 4th Bt and Jane, *d* of J M'Kay, *S* father, 1900, *m* 1st, 1887, Florence Alice (*d* 1933), *d* of John Lawford, 2nd, 1935, Mrs Alice Mary Semmens Dupen, Taplow Court, Torquay, *widow* of G Semmens Dupen *Heir* none *Address* Taplow Court, Torquay

LOUIS, Emeritus-Prof Henry, M A, D Sc (Hon Dunelm), A R S M, M Inst C E, F I C, F G S, M M S, Secretary N of Eng Inst Min and Mech Eng, Consulting Mining and Metallurgical Engineer, Consulting Engineer to numerous Mining and Metallurgical Companies, Past President and Bessemer Medallist, Iron and Steel Institute, Past President, Institution Min Eng and Hon Foreign Sec, medal of Inst, late delegate to Empire Congress of Mining and Metallurgy, Delegate to I A B I at Brussels, and to International Congress of Mining, Metallurgy, and Applied Geology at Liege, Delegate of the North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineer

ing to the Centenary of the Geological Survey, 3 July, and to the International Congress of Mining, Metallurgy and Applied Geology in Paris, Oct 1935 Past Vice President Inst Min and Met , Fellow of the Imperial College of Science and Technology, Member Inst. Met Hon Member Coke Oven Managers Association, Past President, Soc Chemical Industry, Hon Member Soc Chim Industrielle and Amer Iron and Steel Inst , Senior Member Amer Inst Min and Met Eng , Emeritus Professor of Mining, President Royal School of Mines (Old Students) Association, Professor of Mining, 1896 23, and William Cochrane Lecturer on Metallurgy, Armstrong College, University of Durham, b 7 Dec 1855, s of S Louis, lace merchant, City of London, m 1895, Rosalie, d of Christopher James, Consul General for Paraguay in Great Britain, one d *Educ* City of London School (scholar and medallist) Government Exhibitioner Science and Art Department, and entered Royal School of Mines, 1873 Queen s scholar, 1st year, Duke of Cornwall scholar, De la Beche medallist, Associate, 1876, engaged in iron and steel works in Nova Scotia, Swansea, and near Edinburgh, gold mining in South America, West Africa, etc , gold and diamond mining in Transvaal and South Africa Tin mining, gold mining, etc in Malay Peninsula, Siam, and other parts of Far East coal and iron ore mining in various parts of the world, Commissioner on the Trinidad Asphalte Enquiry, 1902, Member International Jury, Brussels Exhibition, 1910 late Member of Senate, University of Durham, Member late Royal Commission on Mine Subsidence *Publications* A Handbook of Gold Milling, 3rd ed The Dressing of Minerals, The Metallurgy of Tin, Ore Deposits (Philips and Louis), revised Translation of Text book of Metallurgy (Schnabel), 3rd edition, Australasia (Schmeisser), Electricity in Mining, The Production of Tin Monographs on Metallurgy of Tin and of Platinum in the Mineral Industry , on Shaft Sinking in Practical Coal Mining, Traverse Tables and Co ordinate Surveying (Louis and Caunt), 2nd ed , Tacheometer Tables (Louis and Caunt), Mineral Valuation, 1923, The Preparation of Coal for the Market, 1928, Mineral Deposits, 1934, Unsolved Problems in Metal Mining (James Forrest Lecture, 1908), Report on British Tests of Colliery Ropes, International Congress, Dusseldorf, 1910 section on Coal, Lignite and Peat (The Resources of the Empire Series Fuel), numerous contributions to Transactions of Institution of Mining Engineers, American Inst of Mining Engineers, Iron and Steel Inst , etc *Address* 4 Osborne Terrace, Newcastle on Tyne, 2 *T A* Saudades *T* 298 Jesmond *Clubs* Royal Societies, Chemical Industry, Newcastle

See also K C Applyard

LOUTH, 14th Baron, cr 1541, **Randal Pilgrim Ralph Plunkett,** D L , J P Co Louth, Major Westminster Dragoons, 1914, b on board yacht "Pilgrim," near Dieppe, 24 Sept 1868, o s of 13th Baron and Anna, d of late Walter M'Geough Bond, Drumsill, and the Argory, Co Armagh, S father, 1883 m 1st, 1890, Eugénie de Miarritze (marriage dissolved, 1912), d of Edmond Hooke Wilson Bellairs, one s one d , 2nd, 1913, Dorothy Lettice (d 1923), d of late Col T L Hampton Lewis, 5th Dragoon Guards Henllys and Bodiar, Anglesey, 3rd, 1926, Marie Ethel, *widow* of Sir John Prichard Jones, Bart *Educ* Oscott College, Birmingham, Woburn Park, Weybridge Roman Catholic, Conservative late 3rd Batt Wiltshire Regt , served in European War, 1914 18 Owns about 5000 acres *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing *Heir* s Hon Otway Plunkett, *q v* *Address* Louth Hall, Ardee, Co Louth, Summerfield House, Elstree *T* 73 *Club* Travellers'

LOUTIT, Lt -Col Noel Medway, D S O 1917, commanding 27th Batt Australian Infantry since 1927, Engineer and Company Manager, b 8 March 1894, s of Thomas I Loutit, Belair, South Australia, m 1919, Stella, d of W J Ponder, Banker, Adelaide, one s one d Entered Army, Oct 1913, Capt Feb 1916 Major, Oct 1916, Lt Col 1918, served Gallipoli until evacuation (despatches six times, D S O and bar) *Address* 1 Rossington Avenue, Glen Osmond, South Australia

LOUW, Eric H , B A , LL B , South African Minister Plenipotentiary Paris since 1934, b 1890 s of Johannes A Louw, merchant, Beaufort West, South Africa, m Anna Snyman, East London, South Africa, two s *Educ* Stellenbosch University (B A), Rhodes University College (LL B) Private Secretary to Justices Sheil and Hutton, 1912 16, admitted to the Supreme Court Bar, 1917, practised as Barrister, Supreme Court, Grahamstown, 1917 18, on death of his father, took up commercial career, Beaufort West, 1918 25, took prominent part in public life and politics at Beaufort West, elected Member of Legislative Assembly for Beaufort West, 1924, appointed as the first South African Commissioner in the United States, 1925, stationed at New York, 1925 28, High Commissioner in London for the Union of South Africa, 1929, South African Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary in Washington 1929 33, in Rome 1933 34, represented Union of S Africa at the International Immigration Conference, Havana, Cuba, 1928, at International Red Cross Conference, Geneva, 1929, and at League of Nations, 1929, 1931 and 1935 *Recreations* tennis and golf *Address* South African Legation, Paris

LOVAT, 17th Baron (cr before 1440), **Simon Christopher Joseph Fraser,** Lieut Scots Guards, b 9 July 1911, s of 16th Baron and Hon Laura Lister, 2nd d of 4th Baron Ribblesdale, S father, 1933 *Educ* Ampleforth, Magdalen College, Oxford, B A Owns about 190 000 acres *Heir* b Hon Hugh Charles Patrick Joseph Fraser, b 23 Jan 1918 *Address* Beaufort Castle, Beauly, Inverness shire

See also Hon B Constable-Maxwell, Earl of Eldon Rt Hon Sir F O Lindley

LOVAT-FRASER, James Alexander, Barrister at law, M P (Lab) Lichfield Division of Staffordshire, 1929 31, (Nat Lab) since 1931 b 16 March 1868, s of John Fraser of Bishopbriggs, Lanarkshire *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge (M A , LL M , 1892) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1891, joined the South Wales Circuit Member of Barry Urban District Council, 1905 7 Member of Corporation of Cardiff, 1907 12, and Vice-Chairman of Education Committee, formerly Chairman of South Wales Council of the Welsh Housing Association Member of National Council of Maternity and Child Welfare, Hon Secretary of State Children s Association, Conservative candidate for Blackfriars Division of Glasgow when War broke out, but never contested seat, (Lab) Llandaff and Barry Division of Glamorgan, 1922 Central Bristol, 1924 *Publications* John Stuart, Earl of Bute, Henry Dundas, Viscount Melville, The Law relating to the Duties on Land Values, Pithead and Factory Baths (jointly with E R Chappell) Politicians on a Pedestal, Erskine, 1932 *Address* 63 Harcourt Terrace, S W 10, Chambers, 3 King s Bench Walk, Temple, E C *T* Flaxman 9531

LOVE, Augustus Edward Hough, F R S, M A, D Sc , Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy, Oxford, since 1899, b 1863 *Educ* Wolverhampton School St John s College Cambridge Formerly Fellow of St John s Coll , Cambridge *Publications* Mathematical Theory of Elasticity, Theoretical

Mechanics, Elements of Calculus, Problems of Geodynamics *Address* 34 St Margaret s Road, Oxford *T* Summertown 5464

LOVE, James Kerr, M D, (Hon) F R F P S (Glas), Hon Fellow, 1933, LL D (Glas), 1930, Hon Aural Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, formerly Lecturer on Aural Surgery, University of Glasgow, Aurist, Glasgow Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, Glasgow and Dumbarton Education Authorities, Examiner on Physiology, National Association of Teachers of the Deaf, Hon Fellow American Laryngological, Rhinological, and Otological Society, National Bureau Lecturer on the Prevention of Deafness, 1912, Major R A M C (T), 4th Scottish General Hospital, ex President Section of Otology, Royal Society of Medicine, 1924 25, *b* Beith, Ayrshire, 1858, *s* of James Love, Townhead, Beith, *m* 1887, Jane, *e d* of Joseph Corbett, D D, Camphill Church, Glasgow, three *d* *Educ* Beith Academy, Glasgow High School and University *Publications* Deaf Mutism, a Clinical and Pathological Study, 1896, Diseases of the Ear for Practitioners and Students, 1904, The Deaf Child A Manual for Teachers and School Doctors, 1911, Diseases of the Ear in School Children An Essay on the Prevention of Deafness, 1919, editor, with introduction, Helen Keller in Scotland, 1933 *Recreations* photography golf, motoring *Address* 5 Newton Place, Glasgow, *T* Douglas 5497, Sunnyside, West Kilbride Ayrshire, *T* West Kilbride 20 *Club* Scottish Automobile

LOVE, Sir (Joseph) Clifton, Kt, *cr* 1925, Chairman and General Manager, Clifford Love & Co, Ltd, manufacturers and merchants, Sydney, Melbourne, and Brisbane, Australia *b* Brisbane, 18 Jan 1868, *s* of late Harry Clifford Love of Gordon, Sydney, New South Wales *m* 1897, Maggie Drummond, 2nd *d* of Captain James Matthew Banks of Sydney, one *s* *Educ* Brisbane Grammar School, Sydney Grammar School One of the founders of Chamber of Manufacturers of N S Wales, 1895, Vice President Chamber of Manufacturers of N S Wales, 1915 20, President Chamber of Manufacturers of N S Wales, 1920, 1921, 1922, Vice President Associated Chambers of Manufacturers of Commonwealth of Australia, 1921 22, President Associated Chambers of Manufacturers of Commonwealth of Australia 1922-23, President of the First All Australian Exhibition held in N S Wales, President Northern Suburbs of Sydney Boys Scouts Association, Government Representative on Repatriation Avocation Committee Representative of Manufacturers in New South Wales on all matters of importance for five years, Director, Manufacturers Mutual Insurance, Director of National Association of N S Wales, Vice-President of National Association of N S Wales *Address* Dunaird, Shirley Road, Wollstonecraft, Sydney, N S Wales *Clubs* National, Royal Automobile, Royal Sydney Yacht, Australian Golf, Sydney

LOVE, Richard Archibald, C B E, J P Co Lancaster, *b* 18 Oct 1873, *s* of late Rev Robert Love, M A, Vicar of Great Crosby, Lancashire *m* 1925, Vera Hamilton *yr d* of Robert Hamilton Carling, Tynemouth, Northumberland, one *s* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School President Liverpool Corn Trade Association, 1914 15 Member of the Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, London Resident Commissioner in Australia for the Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, 1917 19, Resident Commissioner in charge of the Liverpool and North of England Branch of the Commission 1919 22 *Address* Greetby Hill, Ormskirk, Lancs *T* Ormskirk, Liverpool 185

LOVE, Robert John McNeill, M S Lond, F R C S Eng, late Demonstrator of Anatomy and Physiology, late Surgical Assistant, London Hospital, Surgeon, Royal Northern Hospital, Metropolitan Hospital, St Peter s Hospital, Whitechapel and Mildmay Mission Hospital, Consulting Surgeon, Epsom and Ewell Hospital City of London Maternity Hospital, Southall and Norwood Hospital, Hunterian Prof, Royal College of Surgeons, 1929, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and Medico Legal Society, *b* Plymouth, Devon, 2 May 1891, *s* of Alderman Joseph Boyd Love, J P, and Elizabeth Caroline Coleman, *m* 1930, Dorothy Borland, Plymouth, one *s* *Educ* Taunton School, London Hosp Qualified as doctor, 1914, commission in Royal Army Medical Corps, 1915, served at Gallipoli, in India, and Mesopotamia, returned to London Hospital and held resident appointments *Publications* A Shorter Surgery, 3rd edition, 1932, A Short Practice of Surgery (jointly), (third edition, 1936), A Short Practice of Surgery for Nurses (jointly), second edition 1936, many articles in Medical Press *Recreations* golf, tennis, Commissioner Boy Scouts for Poplar *Address* 142 Harley Street, W 1, *T* Welbeck 3562, 12 Stormont Road, Highgate, *T* Mountview 3846 *Club* Highgate Golf

LOVE, Stuart Gilkison, D S O 1918, M C, Consulting Mining Engineer, *b* 7 March 1884, *s* of Duncan Love and Martha Langwill Gilkison, *m* 1920, Hilda Amy Murray Jones, one *d* *Educ* Scotch College, Melbourne, Melbourne University, Royal School of Mines A R S M 1906, in Australia (including explorations in the Northern Territory, 1910), Burma and the Gold Coast Colony, 1907 14, served in France with 47th (London) Division 1915 19 (D S O and bar, M C, Croix de guerre avec palme, despatches 5 times), Hon Major R E, Melbourne till 1933, in Misima, Papua, for Oroville Dredging Co, Ltd, 1934-36 *Address* Coreen, Heyington Place, Toorak, Melbourne, Australia *Club* Melbourne

LOVEDAY, Alexander, M A Cantab, Director of the Financial Section and Economic Intelligence Service, League of Nations, since 1931, 5th *s* of late J E T Loveday, J P, of Williamscote, *m* 1916, Nathalie Irena, *e d* of late General Tarnoschi, two *s* *Educ* Shrewsbury School, Peterhouse, Cambridge University (Le Bas Prize, 1913) Fellow of the International Statistical Society, Hon Member of Swedish Royal Academy of Science, Hon Member Hungarian Statistical Society, lecturer (political philosophy), Leipzig University, 1911 1912, lecturer in economics, Cambridge University, 1913 15, War Office, 1915 19, League of Nations Secretariat, 1919, Head of Economic Intelligence Service *Publications* History and Economics of Indian Famines, 1914, Britain and World Trade, Quo Vadimus and other essays, 1931, Contributor to Economic Essays in honour of Gustav Cassel, 1933 *Address* 161 Route de Malagnou, Geneva, Switzerland *Club* Reform

LOVEDAY, Rev David Goodwin, M A, Headmaster of Cranleigh School since 1931, *b* 13 April 1896 6th *s* of late J E T Loveday, J P, of Williamscote, nr Banbury, Oxon unmarried *Educ* Shrewsbury School (Careswell Exhibitioner), Magdalene College, Cambridge (Sizar), 2nd cl Class Tripos, Part I, 2nd Class Theol Tripos, Part I Deacon, 1923 Priest, 1924, Assistant Master, Malvern College, 1917 1919, Assistant Master and Chaplain, Aldenham School, 1922 25, Clifton College, 1925 31, Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1933 *Address* Cranleigh School, Surrey Deddington, Oxon *T A* School, Cranleigh *T* Cranleigh 50

LOVEDAY, Thomas, M A Oxon, Hon LL D (Bristol), Vice Chancellor of University of Bristol since 1922, *e s* of late J E T Loveday, J P, *m* Mildred, *d* of late Rev T W Fowle, Rector of Islip, two *d* *Educ* Fettes College, Mag-

dalen College, Oxford (Senior Demy, John Locke Scholar), Leipzig Professor of Philosophy, South African College, Cape Town, 1903 7, Librarian, University of Sheffield, 1907 11, Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Sheffield, 1911 14, Professor of Philosophy, Armstrong College, Newcastle on Tyne, 1914 20, Principal of University College, Southampton, 1920 22 *Address* Vice Chancellor s Lodge, Stoke Bishop, Bristol *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

LOVEGROVE, Edwin William, M A (Oxon), M R I A, F S A, F R Hist S, *b* 1868, *e s* of late Rev E Lovegrove, English Chaplain at Barcelona, Spain, *m* 1899, Septima Jane (*d* 1928), *d* of late Rev G Roberts, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, Crosby, New College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Mathematics Master at Giggleswick School, Friars School, Bangor, Trent College Headmaster of Humberstone Foundation School, Clee, Grimsby, Stamford School, and Ruthin School, 1913-30, Past President, Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society *Publications* St Asaph Cathedral, St David s Cathedral, Valle Crucis Abbey etc (Arch Camb) St David s Cathedral (Historical Monuments Commission), St David s Cathedral (Archæological Journal) Llandaff Cathedral, Church Architecture of the Carolingian Age, etc (Journal of British Archæological Association) *Address* St David s, Chipping Campden, Glos *Club* Royal Societies

LOVEJOY, Arthur Oncken, M A (Harvard), LL D (California) Professor of Philosophy, Johns Hopkins Univ, since 1910, *b* Berlin, Germany, 10 Oct 1873 *s* of Rev W W Lovejoy, Boston, Mass, and Sara Agnes Oncken, Hamburg, unmarried *Educ* University of California, Harvard University, University of Paris Assistant Professor, Stanford University, 1899 1901, Professor of Philosophy, Washington University, St Louis, 1901 8, Lecturer in Philosophy, Columbia University, New York, 1907 8, Professor of Philosophy, Univ of Missouri, 1908 10, F A A, President American Association of University Professors, 1919 President American Philosophical Association, 1916, Member American Mission in England, 1918, Carus Lecturer American Philosophical Association, 1927, Lecturer, University of London, 1931 William James Lecturer, Harvard, 1933 *Publications* The Revolt against Dualism, 1929, Primitivism and Related Ideas in Antiquity (with G Boas), 1935, The Great Chain of Being, 1936, Philosophical Papers in American Journal of Theology, Hibbert Journal Journal of Philosophy, Mind, Philosophical Review, and other periodicals, also in Essays in Critical Realism, 1920, Contemporary American Philosophy, 1929 *Address* Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore Maryland *Clubs* Harvard, New York, University, Baltimore

LOVELACE 4th Earl of (*cr* 1838), **Peter Malcolm King,** Baron King and Ockham, 1725, Viscount Ockham, 1838, *b* 30 Mar 1905, *e s* of 3rd Earl and Lady Edith Anson (*d* 1932), *d* of 2nd Earl of Lichfield, *S* father 1929 *Educ* Eton *Heir* (to Barony only) William Augustus Henry King, *b* 1894 *Address* 23 Knightsbridge, S W 1, *T* Sloane 3088 Ben Damph Forest Torridon, Ross shire *Clubs* Marlborough, Royal Automobile, Bath

See also W E D Allen, Capt Miles Graham, Baroness Wentworth

LOVELACE, Mary Caroline, Countess of, *e d* of Rt Hon James Archibald Stuart Wortley, *m* 2nd Earl of Lovelace, 1880 *Publications* Zelinda and the Monster, 1896, Ralph, Earl of Lovelace a Memoir, 1920 *Address* Wentworth House, Swan Walk, Chelsea, S W 3, *T* Flaxman 2126, Ockham Park, Ripley, Surrey

LOVELL, Henry Tasman, M A (Sydney), Ph D (Jena), Professor of Psychology, University of Sydney, since 1929, *b* 6 Jan 1878, 2nd *s* of James Haines Lovell, Kempsey, N S W, *m* 1904 Alice Eleanor Arnold, Sydney, three *s* *Educ* Public School, Fernmount, Teachers College, Sydney, University of Sydney University of Jena Teacher, Fort Street Model School, Sydney, 1900 6, Lecturer, Teachers College, Sydney, 1906-13, Woolley Travelling Scholar, University of Sydney, 1907-9, Reader in Philosophy, Univ of Sydney, 1910-13, Lecturer in Psychology, 1913 21, Associate Prof of Psychology, 1921 29, Pres Australasian Association of Psychology and Philosophy, President, Board of Social Study and Training, N S W, Australian Editor, the Psychological Register, Vice President, Australian Council for Educational Research, Vice-President and Vice Chairman, Council of Social Service of New South Wales, Area Commissioner, Toc H New South Wales *Publications* Der Utilitarismus in der Erziehung (Inaugural Dissertation, Jena, 1909), The Springs of Human Action (Records of Education Society, No 20, Sydney), Dreams, Monograph No 2 Australasian Association of Psychology and Philosophy (Sydney), articles on psychological subjects in various journals *Recreations* tennis, golf, fishing *Address* 1 Honda Road, Neutral Bay, Sydney, N S W *T* X 4388 *Club* Australasian Pioneers, Sydney

LOVELL, Henry Willoughby, C B E 1924, *b* 1866, 5th *s* of late Arthur George Lovell, of the Central Office, Royal Courts of Justice, *m* 1906, Mabel Mary Wooster, one *s* *Educ* private Appointed by Sir Charles Butt, the President in 1891, to the Marshal s Office, and in 1914, upon the outbreak of war, appointed Marshal by the late Sir Samuel Evans, Presiden Marshal of Admiralty and Prize Courts, Royal Courts of Justice, 1914 31, retired, 1931 Under the Naval Prize Act became custodian and responsible for the safe custody, release, and/or sale of all ships and cargoes lying in port on 4 August 1914, and of all those captured by the Navy and seized under the Reprisals Order of March 1915 *Recreations* golf, music *Address* c/o Westminster Bank, 133 Westbourne Grove, W 2

LOVELL, William George, C B E 1920, Chairman of Lovell & Christmas (Limited), and Hodgson s Kingston Brewery Co Limited, *b* 1868, *s* of John Cary Lovell, *m* 1891, Kate, *d* of late G A Ring Director of Butter and Cheese Supplies Ministry of Food, during European War *Address* 144 Tulse Hill, S W 2 *T* Tulse Hill 4700

LOVEMORE, Robert Baillie, D S O 1919, late 3rd Batt London Regt, Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force, now Captain South African Police, stationed at H Q s, Pretoria, *e s* of W B Lovemore, of Swaziland, *m* 1919, Gwendolen Amy, *o d* of late H C Edwards, one *s* *Educ* Michaelhouse, Natal Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O), served as pilot in Air Mail Lines, Union Airways and South African Airways, from which services appointed to South African Police *Address* Altamont, Johann Rissik Drive, P O Waterkloof, Pretoria, S Africa

LOVERIDGE, Charles William, C B 1929, retired assistant secretary, Admiralty, *b* Portsmouth, 1 Oct 1869, *s* of John Loveridge, *m* Alice Annie, *d* of J T French, Sheerness two *s* *Address* 28 Bushnell Road, S W 17 *T* Streatham 9568

LOVERIDGE, Walter David, C M G 1930, *b* 1867 Entered N S W Public Service, 1884, a Public Service Commissioner for N S W, 1918 24, President Sydney Harbour Trust, 1924 1930 *Address* 86 Northwood Road, Northwood, Sydney, N S W

LOVETT, Rt Rev E N, *see* Salisbury Bishop of

LOVETT, Sir (Harrington) Verney, K C S I, *cr* 1916, C S I 1911, M A Oxon, *b* 29 April 1864, *s* of late Rev Robert Lovett, *m* 1893, Clara Crofton, O B E, *d* of late Major C Jamieson, B S C, one *d* *Educ* Sherborne School Balliol College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1884, has served in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, Kaisar i Hind gold medal, 1901, Delhi Durbar Coronation medal, 1911, Member Board of Revenue United Provinces, of three Committees specially appointed by the Government of India, and of the Imperial Legislative Council of the Viceroy, retired from the I C S, 1919, Reader in Indian History Oxford University 1920 2, F R H S *Publications* A History of the Indian Nationalist Movement India (Nations of To-Day Series), articles in the Quarterly Review, ten chapters in the Cambridge History of India, vol vi *Address* 11 Linton Road, Oxford

See also Bishop of Salisbury

LOVETT, Rev John Percival Willoughby, M A, Vicar of Prescot since 1919, Rural Dean of Prescot since 1934, Canon of Liverpool Cathedral, 1928, *b* Bishops Caundle Rectory, Dorset, 1 June 1880 *s* of Rev Robert Lovett and Elizabeth, *d* of Hugh Lumsden of Pitcaple Castle, Aberdeenshire, *m* 1925, Evelyn Cressie, *d* of late Colonel R Maxwell Hyslop, R E, two *d* *Educ* Clifton College, Trinity College, Oxford Deacon, 1904 Priest, 1905 Curate of St Mark, St Helens, 1904 8, Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, 1908 10, Vicar of St Mark, Newtown, Wigan, 1910 11, St Mark, St Helens, 1911 19 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Prescot Vicarage, Lancashire *T A* Vicarage Prescot *T* Prescot 6121

LOW, Alexander, M A, M D (Aberd), Regius Professor of Anatomy, Aberdeen University *b* Oldmachar, Aberdeenshire 1868, *s* of Alexander Low, farmer, Cothill, Oldmachar, Aberdeenshire *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School, Aberdeen University, Freiburg, Vienna Zurich *Publications* Papers on Anatomical, Anthropological, and Embryological Subjects in Scientific Journals *Recreation* photography *Address* 144 Blenheim Place, Aberdeen *T* Aberdeen 3592

LOW, Sir Austin, Kt, *cr* 1928, C I E 1919, J P Co of London J P Co of Bucks, *b* 1862, 3rd *s* of late S P Low, D L, J P, Kent, *m* 188?, Mary Stephanie, *d* of late S O Jay, two *s* two *d* *Educ* privately Is Chairman of Grindlay & Co, Ltd, Bankers and Army Agents, 54 Parliament Street, a Director of the National Provincial Bank, and of the London Assurance Corporation *Address* The Old House, Wexham, Bucks *T* Slough 186 *Clubs* Carlton St Stephen s

See also Col Stuart Low

LOW, Professor A M, A C G I (Lond), M I A E, F C S F I P I F R A, F R G S (Lond) F G S (U S A), D Sc, Ph D (Chic), F Inst Arb, Pres Inst Rad Eng, Member Amer Acoust Soc Consulting Engineer and Research Physicist, *b* 1888, *s* of John S Low, Broughty Ferry, Dundee, and Gertrude Stewart Trinidad, *m* 1911, Amy (who obtained a decree nisi 1936), *d* of Paymaster W F Woods, R N two *s* *Educ* St Pauls School Skerrys College, Glasgow, Central Technical College, South Kensington, Engineering Dept of Imperial College, London, Founded Low Accessories Co designed electrical ignition appliances, 1910, inventor low curve designer and automatic pens, 1912, demonstrated system of radio signalling, London, 1913 demonstrated and lectured upon Low television system at Institution of Automobile Engineers, London, 1914, inventor Low coal fuel engine and Low forced induction petrol engine, during War, Officer commanding R F C Experimental Works, Major R A F and Lt-Commdr R N V R, qualified as flying observer R A F, twice mentioned for services to Secretary of State for War, graded Experimental Officer, 1st Class, Hon Assistant Prof Physics, Royal Artillery College, by Army Council, 1919 22, inventor wireless torpedo control gear during War, inventor photo and handwriting transmitters by radio, 1916, inventor, oscillographic manograph electrical extensometer, low colloidal mill, low acetylene generator, Low vibrometer, Low audiometer for sound recording, applied synchronous cinematograph to engineering testing, developed sound photography as used on district railway and for noise reduction in buildings, recorded voices by light, 1912, Fellow British Radio Institute, Vice President, Member of Council, Examiner, and Chairman, Tech Committee Inst Patentees, Vice President B M C R C, Vice President and Chairman, Auto Cycle Union, formerly Vice President Radio Association, Member Academie Latine, Hon Sound Consultant, Brooklands Auto Racing Club and International Speedways, Chairman, Junior Car Club, Hon Technical Adviser, The Motor, etc, Hon Technical Adviser to London Revue Automobile, Director, Wireless League, Technical Adviser, Armchair Science *Publications* Sparking Plug Design, Photography by Heat Rays, The Two Stroke Engine, The Future, Wireless Possibilities, Cinematograph as an aid to the study of Engineering Design, Novel Methods of Chassis Testing, The Sound Proof House, Future of Motoring, Television, The Importance of Noise, Sound and Wireless, The Wonder Book of Invention, Scientific Tendencies, The Wonderful World of To morrow, A Scientific Fantasy, Future of Motor cycling, On my Travels (Armchair Science), My Notebook (The Motor), Experiments and Trials, Recent Inventions, Science in Wonderland, Peter Down the Well, Modern Achievements, Modern Electric Invention, contributor to daily and technical papers on subjects of original research *Recreation* the encouragement of original research *Address* The Yews, Woodstock Road, W 4 *T* Chiswick 2162 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Junior Car

LOW, Sir Charles Ernest, K C I E, *cr* 1919 C I E 1909, B A, Indian Civil Service, retired, *b* 1869, *s* of Rev C Low, M A, *m* 1897, May (whom he divorced, 1920), *d* of J R Porter, St Lawrence Thanet, two *d*, 2nd, 1921, Helen Ada, 2nd *d* of late Capt E K E Spence, Bengal Staff Corps *Educ* Rugby, Wadham College, Oxford Entered I C S 1893, retired, 1922, Kaisar i hind Medal, 1901 *Publications* Gazetteer of the Balaghat District Manual of Mining Rules for the Central Provinces *Recreations* University trial eights 1892 and 1893

LOW, Major Claud John, D S O 1915, T D, Merchant, Chairman of Anstead & Company, Ltd, 165 Balaam Street, E 13, Proprietor of Millroy Confectionery Works, 163 Balaam Street, E 13, *b* England, 3 May 1883, *s* of Thomas Vacher Low of Holt House, Redhill, Surrey, *m* Norah Guenever, 2nd *d* of Marshall Tillie, D L, Londonderry, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St John s, Leatherhead Managing Director of Vacher & Sons, Ltd, printers and publishers of Westminster, up to outbreak of war, mobilised 4 Aug 1914, served the whole war in France, the London Scottish Regt (wounded three times, despatches, D S O) *Address* 5 Palace Mansions, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Victoria 7619 *Club* Roehampton

LOW, David, Cartoonist and Caricaturist, principally to the Evening Standard *b* Dunedin New Zealand, 7 April 1891, 3rd *s* of David Brown Low and Jane Caroline Flanagan, *m* 1920, Madeline Grieve Kenning, two *d*

Educ Boys High School, Christchurch Political Cartoonist, The Spectator, Christchurch, 1902 The Bulletin, Sydney, 1911, the Star, London, 1919, the Evening Standard, 1927 *Publications* Low's Annual, 1908, Caricatures, 1915 The Billy Book, 1918, Man, 1921, Lloyd George and Co, 1922, Low and I, 1923 Low and I Holiday Book, 1925, Lions and Lambs, 1928 The Best of Low, 1930, Low's Russian Sketch book 1932, Portfolio of Caricatures, 1933, Low and Terry, 1934, The New Rake's Progress, 1934, Ye Madde Designer, 1935, Political Parade, 1936 *Recreations* walking, the cinema, and golf *Address* 3 Rodborough Road, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 3772 *Clubs* National Liberal, Savage

LOW, David Allan, Emeritus Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, East London College (now Queen Mary College), University of London, *b* Dundee, 9 Feb 1857, *m*, one *s* three *d* *Educ* High School, Dundee, Owens College Manchester, Glasgow University Seven years training as an engineer Lecturer in Engineering, Allan Glen's Institution, Glasgow, Headmaster of Day Technical School for Boys at People's Palace, London (now East London College) *Publications* A Text Book of Applied Mechanics, Heat Engines, a Pocket Book for Mechanical Engineers, Practical Geometry and Graphics, Machine Drawing and Design, The Whitworth Book, etc *Recreations* travel and the drama *Address* Queen Mary College, Mile End, E 1

LOW, David Morrice, Writer, *b* 14 Sep 1890, o c of late D M Low, *m* 1915, Heather Belle *d* of late Major A T Hancocks, D L, J P, Wolverley Court, Worcestershire *Educ* Westminster School (scholar), Oriel College, Oxford (scholar), 1st Class Mods, 1911, 2nd Class Lit Hum, 1914 B A 1914, M A 1915, Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1914-18, Westminster School, 1919 21, Rector of Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow, 1921 1929 *Publications* Kelvinside Academy 1878-1928, Gibbon's Journal, 1929 Life of Edward Gibbon, 1937, Novels Twice Shy, 1933, This Sweet Work, 1935 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 15 Cheapside, E C 2

LOW, Francis, Editor, Times of India, Bombay, since 1932 *b* 19 Nov 1893 *s* of late Francis Low, Finzean, Aberdeenshire, and Janet Harper, *m* 1926, Margaret H Adams, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen Joined Aberdeen Free Press, 1910, commissioned 4th Bn Gordon Highlanders, served in Mesopotamia, 1917 19 Intelligence Staff I Corps, 1918, Special Service Officer, G H Q Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1919, Chief Reporter, Aberdeen Free Press, 1920, Sub Editor, Times of India, 1922, Editor, Evening News of India, 1923, News Editor, Times of India, 1925 Assistant Editor, 1926 *Recreations* tennis, golf, and hill climbing *Address* 57 Warden Road, Cumballa Hill, Bombay India *T A* Indiana Bombay *Clubs* Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Willingdon Sports, Bombay

LOW, George Carmichael, M A, M D, C M, F R C P, Senior Physician, Hospital Tropical Diseases, Endsleigh Gardens, N W 1, and Seamen's Hospital, Royal Albert Docks, E Consulting Physician Tropical Diseases Tilbury Hospital, Director, Division of Clinical Tropical Medicine, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, late Examiner Diploma in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene Royal College of Surgeons, Late Examiner in Tropical Medicine for the M D University of London, (War Service, temp Major I M S), late President Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Corresponding Member Société Pathologie Exotique Paris, Membre d'Honneur Société belge de Médicine tropicale Fellow of the Zoological Society, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, Member of the British Ornithologists Union and British Ornithologists Club *b* 14 Oct 1872, 3rd *s* of S M Low, Monifieth, Forfarshire, *m* 1906, Edith, *d* of Joseph Nish *Educ* Madras College, St Andrews, St Andrews University, Edinburgh University, 1st class honours in Medicine, Thesis gold medalist Straits Settlements gold medalist in Tropical Medicine, 1912, Mary Kingsley Medalist, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1929, Vienna and London Served on the Royal Society's Sleeping Sickness Commission in Uganda, Craggs Research Scholar for the Study of Filariasis, in the West Indies, Malaria Mosquito Experiments in the Roman Campagna late Superintendent of the London School of Tropical Medicine *Publications* Article on Sleeping Sickness Allbutt's and Rolleston's System of Medicine, Treatment of Different Tropical Diseases, Crisp and English's System of Treatment, joint article with Mr Clifford Dobell on "Amœbiasis, joint article with Lieut Col Clayton Lane on Helminthiasis, Byam and Archibald's The Practice of Medicine in the Tropics, Tropical Diseases (with Dr Hamilton Fairley) in Price's Text Book of the Practice of Medicine, various papers on Filariasis and other Tropical Diseases, The Literature of the Charadriiformes, 2nd Edition, 1894 1928, Aves, in Centenary Volume, Zoological Society, discovered the escape of Filaria bancrofti through the proboscis of the mosquito, travelled in Italy, Greece, Turkey, British East Africa, Uganda, British West Indian Islands, British Guiana, Canada and U S A, British Medical Association Round the World Tour, 1935 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, and walking *Address* 7 Kent House, Kensington Court, W 8, 86 Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, W 1 *T* Western 5060, Mayfair 5001

LOW, Mabel Bruce, R B A 1919, artist, *d* of late Dr Robert Bruce Low, C B, *m* 1933, Alexander Chisholm *Educ* Westminster School of Art, Edinburgh School of Art, Dresden *Address* 55A Church Street, Chelsea, S W 3 *Clubs* Forum, Three Arts

LOW, Col Nelson, D S O 1916, O B E 1924, *b* 1879, *m* 1905, Ellen Maud, *d* of J W Edwards, M R C S, L R C P, D P H London Entered R A M C, 1904, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches thrice, D S O), a Professor at Royal Army Medical College, 1930 33, A D M S Lucknow District, 1933 36, retired pay, 1936

LOW, Robert Cranston, M D, F R C P E, F R S E, Consulting Physician to the Skin Department, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, late Lecturer on Diseases of the Skin, Edinburgh University, 2nd *s* of late Thomas Low, *b* Edinburgh, 1879, *m* 1st, 1914, Evelyn Frances, *d* of late W Glen Henderson, Glasgow, 2nd, 1922, Alice Armstrong, *d* of late Wm Grant, Edinburgh one *s* *Educ* Merchiston Castle School and University, Edinburgh, Medical Schools of Breslau, Hamburg, Vienna and Paris M B, Ch B, Edinburgh University, 1902, M R C P 1904, F R C P E 1906, M D (gold medal for thesis, Edin Univ 1924), Resident Physician, Royal Maternity Hospital, Edinburgh, 1902 3, Royal Infirmary Edinburgh, 1903, Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Sick Children, 1903 4, Clinical Assistant, Skin Dept, Royal Infirmary, 1904 5, studied diseases of skin in Breslau, Vienna, Hamburg, Paris, during 1905 1906, Assistant Physician to Skin Dept, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1906 *Publications* Carbonic Acid Snow as an aid to Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Skin, 1911, Anaphylaxis and Sensitisation, with special reference to the Skin and its Diseases, 1924, The Common Diseases of the Skin, 2nd edition 1934 numerous articles on dermatology in various medical journals *Recreations* gardening, golf

and sketching *Address* 1 Randolph Crescent, Edinburgh, Lennox Lea, Currie, Midlothian *T* Edinburgh 21888 and Currie 28 *Club* Northern, Edinburgh

LOW, Stephen Philpot, Solicitor to the Board of Trade since 1934, *b* 17 Sep 1883, *s* of late Hon Mr Justice Low, *m* 1906, Bertie Faith, *d* of R Crosse, three *s* *Educ* Dragon School, Oxford, Winchester College (Exhibitioner), Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy) Called to Bar Middle Temple, 1906, In practice 1906 14, Served in H Majesty's Forces 1914 19, entered Solicitor s Department Ministry of Labour 1920, Assistant Solicitor Ministry of Labour 1925 33 *Address* 26 Pembridge Gardens W 2 *T* Park 6645 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

LOW, Col Stuart, D S O 1917, *b* 1888, *s* of Sir Austin Low, *q v*, *m* 1918, Hon Lucy Gwen Atkin (who obtained a divorce, 1929) *d* of Baron Atkin, *q v* *Educ* Winchester Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches twice, D S O)

LOW, Vincent Warren, C B, M D, B S, F R C S, Vice President and Consulting Surgeon, St Mary s Hospital, late President, Royal Society of Medicine, late Vice-President Royal College of Surgeons Chief Consulting Surgeon to London, Midland and Scottish Railway Co, Member of Council, King Edward s Hospital Fund for London, late Surgeon to St. Mary s Hospital, Late Examiner in Surgery Liverpool University late Member of Court of Examiners Royal College of Surgeons, late Examiner in Surgery, London University and Cambridge University, Civil Surgeon, South African War 1900 02 (Queen s medal and 7 clasps), Colonel A M S, late Consulting Surgeon to H M troops in Mediterranean, *m* 1902, Mabel *e* *d* of John Ashby, J P, of The Close, Staines, four *s* two *d* *Address* 76 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1786

LOW Sir Walter (John) Morrison-, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1908, Director of Lindsay & Low, Ltd, Dundee, *b* 27 May 1899, *s* of 1st Bt and Katherine, *d* of Wm Munro, *S* father, 1923, *m* 1924 Dorothy Ruth, *er d* of late Richard de Quincey Quincey and Mrs R de Quincey Quincey, of Inglewood, Chislehurst, Kent two *s* *Educ* Harrow Assumed by deed poll (enrolled at College of Arms), 1924, the additional surname of Morrison, Lieut 1st Scots Guards during European War, J P Co Fife *Heir* *s* James Richard, *b* 3 Aug 1925 *Address* Kilmaron Castle near Cupar Fifeshire

LOW, Ven Walter Percival, M A, Hon C F, Archdeacon of Nairobi, 1921 25 and since 1930, Chaplain of Nakuru and Nyanza, *b* 29 Aug 1876 *s* of Francis Low banker, College Green, Dublin and Annie Elizabeth Curry *m* 1908, Ellen Mary, *d* of John Cobham Waterloo, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury School, Christ's College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge Deacon, 1901, Priest, 1902, Assistant Curate Walcot, 1901-03 C M S Missionary Nigeria, 1903 09, Assistant Curate Bitterne, 1909 11 Chaplain Kenya, 1911 25, Rector of Elmley Lovett, 1925, Rector of Bentham 1926 30, Diocesan Inspector of Schools Commissary to the Bishop of Mombasa, 1925 30 Despatches Colonial Office, 1909 Temp Chaplain Forces, 1914 15, Lance Corporal East African Medical Services, 1915 16 Temp C F, 1916 18 (despatches) *Recreations* lawn tennis golf *Address* The Chaplaincy Nakuru, Kenya *Club* Public Schools Rift Valley Sports

LOWDON, John, C M G 1931, H B M's Consul General at Rio de Janeiro since 1934, *b* Cardiff, 28 Dec 1881 2nd *s* of late John Lowdon, J P 1917, Edith, *yr d* of late Henry Jones, one *d* *Educ* Privately Vice Consul at Havana 1908 transferred to Sebastopol, 1910, to Rostov on Don 1913 to Odessa, 1913, Acting Vice Consul at Torneo Finland, 1916 and 1917, Acting Consul-General at Moscow, 1917 and 1918, Acting Consul General at Odessa, 1918, 1919 and 1920 Consul at Riga, 1920, employed at the Foreign Office, 1925, Consul at Lyons, 1926, Consul General at Cologne, 1927 1934 *Address* British Consulate General, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

LOWE, Charles Edward Berkeley, D S O 1919, M C, M A, Member of London Stock Exchange, *b* 1883, *e s* of late Charles Lowe, M A, formerly Times Correspondent in Berlin, *m* 1930, Sophie Anna, *y d* of late Provost Grant and Mrs Mary Macinnes Grant, Fortrose *Educ* St Andrews University Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D S O, M C), Commanded 94 Siege Battery *Publication* Siege Battery 94 during the Great War *Recreations* walking, golfing, riding, farming *Address* Raddery, Blackheath, nr Guildford *Club* Constitutional

LOWE, Hon Charles John, LL B, M A, Judge of Supreme Court, Victoria, since 1927, *b* Panmure, Victoria 4 Oct 1880, *s* of Thomas and Mary Ann Lowe, both of England, *m* 1908, Clara Rhoda Dickason, Melbourne, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Panmure School, Surrey College, Melbourne Trinity College, Melbourne University Master at Choir School, St Paul s Cathedral, Melbourne, 1897-1904, B A 1900, M A 1902, LL B 1904 (final honours in Arts and Law), a Barrister of Supreme Court, Victoria 1906, Member of Council of University of Melbourne and the Finance Committee thereof and of Trinity College Council, Melbourne University *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf *Address* Hillingdon, Haverbrack Avenue, Malvern, Victoria, Australia *T* U 2129 *Clubs* Australian, Melbourne, Royal Melbourne Golf, Melbourne

LOWE, Wing-Commander Cyril Nelson, M C, D F C, B A Camb Chief Instructor, Oxford University Air Squadron, *b* 7 Oct 1891, *s* of Rev C W Nelson Lowe *m* Ethel Mary Watson, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Dulwich College, Pembroke College, Cambridge Rugby Blue at Cambridge, 1911-12-13, first played for England v S Africa in 1913 and subsequently gained 25 International Caps Commission August 1914 in A S C and qualified for 1914 Star, seconded to Royal Flying Corps, 1916, No 11 Squadron R F C France, 1916 1917 24 Squadron R F C France 1918 (M C, D F C) *Address* Elder Stubs, Shotover Hill, Oxford *T* Headington 6409

LOWE, David, *b* Leslie, Fifeshire, 1868, 4th *s* of Joseph Garland Lowe *m* Margaret Irving Alston *Educ* Leslie Public School, Dundee College *Publications* Gift of the Night (poems), 1898 A Scots Wanderjahre (essays) 1900, A Man of Leisure (play) 1902, Burns s Passionate Pilgrimage 1904, Farthing Joe, 1904, Sonnets of Sweet Sorrow, 1905, Ballad of a Great City, 1908, Burns Poet of Peace and War, John Barlas, 1915, Souvenirs of Scottish Labour, 1919 From Pit to Parliament, the Story of the Early Life of James Keir Hardie, 1923, contributor to Critic, English Illustrated, Pearson s, etc *Address* 157 Crofthill Road, Croftfoot, Cathcart

LOWE, Edwards Cronin, M B E, M B, B S (London) Pathologist and Bacteriologist, *b* 1880, *s* of John Henry Lowe and Charlotte Cronin, *m* 1907, three *d* *Educ* Wellington College, New Zealand, Guy s Hospital General practice, Southport, 1907 15, Medical Officer in charge Southport Cottage Hospital, 1910 16, Pathologist to New Zealand Division, 1916 19, Capt N Z M C, Consulting Clinical Pathologist, Liverpool and Southport, 1920 23, Hon Bacteriologist and Pathologist, Southport Infirmary, Eye and Ear Infirmary, Liverpool, Hahnemann Hospital Liverpool *Publications* Foci and Nature of Infection in Rheumatism B M J 1929, Study of Colitis J of State Med 1932, Causes of Failure in Vaccine Therapy, B M J

1932, Modified Bendien Reaction in diagnosis of Cancer, B M J 1933, Serodiagnosis in Cancer, British Journal Radiology, 1933 *Recreations* tennis, camping *Address* 31 Church Street, Southport, *T* 5447, 26 Rodney Street, Liverpool, *T* Royal 4567, 144 Harley Street, W 1, *T* Welbeck 1085 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Liverpool University

LOWE, Dr Edwin Ernest, Director, City Museum, Art Gallery and Libraries, Leicester, since 1918, *b* Macclesfield, 1877, *s* of Edwy W R Lowe and Mary Johnson Lowe *m* 1902, Maude, *d* of John Roberts and Louisa Griffiths, Warrington, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Warrington British School, Manchester Univ Assistant in Warrington Museum, 1891 1901, Curator, Plymouth Museum and Art Gallery 1901-7, Curator, Leicester Museum, 1907-18, Hon Secretary of The Museums Association, 1908 18, President of The Museums Association, 1922 *Publications* The Igneous Rocks of Mount sorrel, 1926, Report on American Museum Work for Carnegie Trustees, 1928, Papers on Museum Administration in the Museums Journal *Recreations* geology, entomology *Address* 104 Regent Road, Leicester

LOWE, Elias Avery, M A, D Litt Oxon, Ph D Munich, Reader in Palaeography, University of Oxford Professor in Palaeography Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, New Jersey, since 1936, Sandars Reader in Bibliography, University of Cambridge, 1914, *b* 15 Oct 1879, *s* of Charles H and Sarah Ragoler Lowe *m* 1911, Helen Tracy Porter, three *d* *Educ* New York Grammar School, College of City of New York, Cornell University, A B 1902, Munich University, Ph D 1907 Fellow of American Academy, Rome, 1907-10 Associate of Carnegie Institution Washington since 1911, lecturer at Oxford since 1913 a Corresponding Fellow of the British Academy, member φ B K Society, Cornell, Fellow of the Mediaeval Academy of America Corresponding Member of the Madrid Academy of History, and of the Hispanic Society of America, Member of the Bezan Club *Publications* The Oldest Calendars of Monte Cassino, 1908, Studia Palaeographica, 1910, The Beneventan Script, 1914 The Bobbio Missal, 1920 A sixth-century fragment of the Letters of Pliny the Younger, 1922, Codices Lugdunenses antiquissimi, 1924, The Palæography of the Bobbio Missal, 1924 a Hand list of Half Uncial MSS, 1924 article Handwriting, in Legacy of the Middle Ages, 1926, Palæographical Account of English Handwriting in S P E Tract xxiii, 1926, Regula S Benedicti, 1929 Scriptura Beneventana, 1929, The Unique MS of Tacitus Histories (Laur 68 2) in Casinensia 1929, editor of Codices Latini Antiquiores Part I, The Vatican City, 1934 Part II, Great Britain and Ireland, contributions and reviews in historical, classical, and theological periodicals *Recreations* trout fishing, golf and tennis *Address* Corpus Christi College, or Littlehouse, Oriel Street, Oxford *T* Oxford 4056 *Clubs* Authors, American, British American, N Oxford Golf

LOWE, Sir Francis Gordon, 2nd Bt *cr* 1918 Proprietor Gordon Lowe Sports, Lawn Tennis Journalist *b* Edgbaston, 21 June 1884, *e s* of Sir Francis William Lowe, 1st Bart P C, M P (*d* 1929), *S* father, 1929, *m* 1926, Honor Dorothy, *d* of Lt-Col H S Woolrych, Parrotts, Croxley Green, Herts, one *s* *Educ* Charterhouse, Clare College, Cambridge Gained International distinction at Lawn Tennis over a period of 25 years, has won innumerable championships at home and abroad, was a member of the British team which brought the Davis Cup back from Australia in 1912, represented England against Spain in 1921, against Italy in 1922 and against Poland in 1925, reached semi final of singles at Wimbledon 1911 and 1923, was in the final of the doubles with A H Lowe in 1914 and 1921, won covered Court Championship of the World, 1920, joined Indian Army Reserve of Officers in 1916, and went to Mesopotamia, 1917 19 (despatches) *Publications* Gordon Lowe on Lawn Tennis, The Lawn Tennis Guide, Lawn Tennis Made Easy *Recreations* golf, squash rackets, and motoring *Heir* *s* Francis Reginald Gordon, *b* 8 Feb 1931 *Address* 16 Ember Lane, Esher, Surrey *T* Emberbrook 1301 *Clubs* Queen's All England

LOWE, Rev Herbert Hampson, M A, Rural Dean of Kensington since 1926, Prebendary of St Paul's, 1931, *s* of Canon Joseph Lowe, late of Haltwhistle, Northumberland, *b* Bolton, Lancs, June 1865, *m* 1897, Dorothy Frances, *d* of John Hopgood, Clapham Park, three *s* *Educ* Uppingham, Trinity College, Cambridge Assistant Curate, St John's, Battersea, 1889 93, St Gabriel's, Pimlico, 1893 1897, and Kensington, 1897 1905, Vicar, St Barnabas, Kensington, 1905 26 *Recreation* golf (Mid Surrey, Royal Ashdown Forest) *Address* 69 Oakwood Court, Melbury Road, W 14, Sycamore Cottage, Forest Row, Sussex *T* Western 1728, Forest Row 140

LOWE, Capt John A E D-, *see* Drury Lowe

LOWE, Vice-Adm S R Drury-, *see* Drury Lowe

LOWE, Bt Lt-Col Sydney Joseph, D S O 1915, O B E 1919, late Northampton Regt and Royal Fusiliers, *b* 1880, *m*, one *s* two *d* Entered Army, 1899 served S African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal, two clasps) European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches, Legion of Honour, French and Italian Croix de Guerre), a General Staff officer, 1916-25, British Military Representative, League of Nations, 1922-25, retired pay, 1926

LOWE, Lt-Col Thomas Alfred, D S O 1918, M C, late Highland Light Infantry, Journalist, Military Correspondent to Times of India, Straits Times, etc, *b* 1888, *s* of Alfred Lowe, Belfast, *m* 1915, *d* of J B McCutcheon, Belfast, one *s* Served France and Belgium, 1914 18 (wounded twice, M C, D S O, Brevet Major, Belgian Croix de Guerre, despatches twice) *Publications* The Western Battlefields, 1919, A Guide to the Duties of an Adjutant, 1919, Physical Jerks, 1920, Wine, Women, and—Soldiers, 1932, Be Fit as a Fiddle, 1936, many short stories and articles in Chambers's Journal, Army Quarterly, etc *Recreations* yachting, swimming, games *Address* Thomas House, Rye, Sussex *Club* Savage

LOWE, Maj-Gen William Henry Muir, C B 1906, retired, *b* 20 Oct 1861, *s* of late W H Lowe, I C S, *m* 1895, Frances, *widow* of Capt R Johnson, one *s* one *d* *Educ* R M C Sandhurst Entered 7th Dragoon Guards, 1881, Capt 1887 Major, 1892, Lt Col 1899, Bt Col 1900, Col 1903, retired, 1908, served Egyptian Expedition, 1882, present at battle of Tel el Kebir (medal and clasp, Khedive's star), Burmese Expedition, 1886 89 (medal and two clasps), South African War, 1900 2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps, Brevet Col), A Q M G 2nd Army Corps, 1903 5, Colonel in charge of Cavalry Records, Northern Command, 1905 7, Inspector of Cavalry 1914 Brigade Commander with rank of Brig Gen 1915, late Col in charge, Cavalry Records, and Staff Officer for Imperial Yeomanry *Club* Naval and Military

LOWELL, Abbott Lawrence, President of Harvard University, 1909 33, President Emeritus since 1933, *b* Boston, 13 Dec 1856, *s* of Augustus Lowell and Katharine

Bigelow Lawrence, m Anna Parker Lowell (d 1930) *Educ* Harvard University Graduated with highest honours in mathematics, 1877, Harvard Law School, 1880, practised Law in Boston, 1880 97, Lecturer at Harvard, 1897 99, Prof Science of Government, Harvard, 1900 9, Trustee of the Lowell Institute of Boston since 1900, Hon Ph D Berlin, 1910, LL D University of Louvain, 1909, University of Strasbourg, 1919, Cambridge University, 1920 Victoria University of Manchester, 1920, Litt D Oxford University, 1920, Doctor of Political Science University of Leiden, 1920, Docteur (Hon) University of Paris, 1921, University of Edinburgh, 1930, and several American Universities Corresponding Fellow of the British Academy, Honorary Member of the Irish Academy, Foreign Member of the Academy of Arts and Sciences of the University of Utrecht, Grand Officer Legion of Honour, Commander of the Order of the Crown (Belgium) *Publications* Transfer of Stock in Corporations (with Judge Francis C Lowell), 1884, Essays on Government, 1889, Governments and Parties in Continental Europe, 1895, Colonial Civil Service (with Prof H Morse Stephens), 1900, The Influence of Party on Legislation in England and America, 1902, The Government of England, 1908 Public Opinion and Popular Government, 1913, The Governments of France, Italy and Germany, 1914, Greater European Governments, 1918 Public Opinion in War and Peace, 1923, Conflicts of Principle, 1932, At War with Academic Traditions, 1934, Biography of Percival Lowell, 1935 *Address* 171 Marlborough Street Boston Mass, U S A.

LOWENFELD, Margaret Frances Jane, M R C S L R C P Eng, Co Director, The Institute of Child Psychology, 26 Warwick Avenue W 9, b London, 4 Feb 1890, d of Henry Lowenfeld and Alice E Evens *Educ* Cheltenham Ladies College Entered London School (Royal Free Hospital) of Medicine for Women, 1912, Intermediate M B, B S, 1914, M R C S, L R C P, 1918, House Surgeon, South London Women s Hospital, 1918 Medical Secretary, American Y M C A and Prisoners of War Dept, Poland, 1920-21 Secretary European Student Relief, Warsaw, 1920 21, Medical Research Scholarship and Muirhead Scholarship, held 1923 24 at Royal Hospital for Sick Children Glasgow, for work on Acute Rheumatism and Social Conditions, Alfred Langton Research Scholarship Obstetric Dept, Royal Free Hospital, 1924-25 Clinical Assist Children s Cardiac Clinic, and Psychological Physician to School Children s Consultation Centre, St Marylebone Dispensary, Founder Institute of Child Psychology, formerly Children s Clinic, Member of Medical Women s Federation British Psychological Society, Royal Medico Psychological Society, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine *Publications* part of Medical Research Council, Child Life Investigations No 114, Control of Heart Disease in Childhood, B M J, 8 May 1926, a study of the variations in the chemical composition of normal human colostrum and early milk, Bio chemical Journal, vol xxi No 1, Researches in Lactation, Journal of Obstetrics, vol 35, No 1, A New Approach to the Problem of Psychoneurosis in Childhood, British Journal of Medical Psychology, vol xi Part 3, 1931, Play in Childhood, 1935 *Recreations* gardening, travelling, folk-lore *Address* 1 Weymouth House, Hallam Street, W 1 *T A* Welbeck 8223 *T* Welbeck 8223 *Club* English Speaking Union

LOWES, John Livingston, A M, Ph D (Harvard) M A (Oxford), Hon LL D (Washington and Jefferson College, McGill University) Hon Litt D (University of Maine, Yale University Brown University, Harvard University), Hon L H D (Tufts College), Hon D Litt (Oxford), sometime Fellow of Balliol, Corr F B A, Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Fellow Mediaeval Acad of America, member American Philosophical Society, member National Institute of Arts and Letters, Fellow American Association for the Advancement of Science, member Advisory Board, Council of Learned Societies, Professor of English, Harvard Uni, 1918 30, Francis Lee Higginson Professor of English Literature since 1930, Senior Fellow, Society of Fellows, since 1933, first George Eastman Visiting Professor, Oxford 1930 31, b 20 Dec 1867, s of Abram Brower Lowes and Mary Bella Elliott, m 1897, Mary Cornett, one s *Educ* Jefferson Academy, Washington and Jefferson College (A B 1888), Universities of Leipzig and Berlin, Harvard University Adjunct Professor of Mathematics, Washington and Jefferson College, 1888 91 Prof of English, Hanover College, 1895 1902, and Swarthmore College, 1905 9, Prof of English, 1909 18, Dean of the College, 1913-14, Washington University, Dean of the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences Harvard University, 1924-1925, Lecturer, Universities of Cincinnati, California and Texas, Univ College of Wales, Northwestern University (Harris Foundation), Swarthmore College (Cooper Foundation), Lowell Institute, etc *Publications* Convention and Revolt in Poetry, 1919, The Road to Xanadu, 1927, Of Reading Books 1929, Of Reading Books and other Essays, 1930, The Art of Geoffrey Chaucer, 1931, Geoffrey Chaucer, 1934, Essays in Appreciation, 1936, articles, especially on Chaucerian subjects, in American and foreign philological and literary journals Editor (with George Lyman Kittredge) of synonyms in New International Dictionary, Editor of All s Well that Ends Well and Hamlet, and of The Selected Poems of Amy Lowell *Address* 984 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass, U S A *Clubs* Odd Volumes, Harvard, Boston, Harvard, New York, Elizabethan (Hon) New Haven

LOWETH, Walter Ernest, C B E 1935, D L Co of London, J P, F R S A, b 23 Oct 1889, s of William George and Helen Loweth, m 1926, Irene Alice Marony, two s *Educ* Private Member Hackney London Boro Council for 25 years, Mayor, 1926 27, Represented Hackney on Association of Municipal Corporations for 7 years, on Metropolitan Water Board for 6 years, Lea Conservatory for 3 years, Member of Executive London Municipal Society and Metropolitan Division Conservative Association, Life Governor Children s Hospital and Metropolitan Hospital, Governing Director W Loweth, Son, Ltd, Hackney *Address* 5 East Bank, N 16 *T* Stamford Hill 1784 *Clubs* Constitutional St Andrews

LOWINGER, Victor Alexander, C B E 1932 Agent for Malaya in United Kingdom since 1933, b London, 26 Jan 1879, s of Charles Lowinger, Civil Engineer, and Mary Heath *Educ.* Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South African College, Cape Town Royal Observatory, Cape Town, 1895 1904, Trigonometrical Survey, Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 1904 6, Survey Department, F M S and S S 1906 32, Surveyor General, Federated Malay States and Straits Settlements, 1922 32 *Publications* Primary Triangulation, Malaya, and various official technical reports and papers *Address* Malaya House, 57 Charing Cross, S W 1 *T* Whitehall 9837 *Clubs* Sports, Royal Automobile Civil Service, Cape Town

LOWINSKY, Thomas Esmond, painter b London, 2 Mar 1892 s of late T H Lowinsky of Tittenhurst Sunninghill Berks, m Ruth, d of Leopold Hirsch two s two d *Educ* Eton Trinity Coll, Oxford Slade School of Art Enlisted in the Inns of Court Officers Training Corps, August 1914, obtained a com-

mission in the Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regiment), transferred to the Scots Guards, saw active service in France, was in the Army of Occupation at Cologne, demobilised in April 1919, exhibited pictures at various galleries, elected a member of the New English Art Club, held an exhibition of painting and drawings at the Leicester Galleries, London, February 1926, works acquired by The British Museum, The Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, The Duveen Fund, The Fitz william Museum, Cambridge, The Sheffield Art Gallery *Publications* Illustrations to the following books Sidonia the Sorceress, by William Meinhold, Elegy on Dead Fashion, by Edith Sitwell Doctor Donne and Gargantua, by Sacheverell Sitwell, Exalt the Eglantine, by Sacheverell Sitwell, The Princess of Babylon, by Voltaire, Plutarch's Lives, translated by North, The School for Scandal, by Sheridan, Modern Nymphs, etc *Address* 41 Kensington Square, W 8 *T* Western 3571 *Club* Guards

LOWIS, Cecil Champain, Indian Civil Service (retired), *b* 31 Jan 1866, *s* of Edmund Elliot Lowis and Susan Mary Currie, *m* 1894, three *d* *Educ* Newton College, Germany, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge Appointed after examination of 1885, Assistant Com missioner Deputy Commissioner, Officiating Chief Secretary to Government, 1903 and 1904, lent to Government of Egypt as Director General of Egyptian Census, 1906 8, Com missioner and Superintendent of Ethnography, Burma, 1908, retired, 1912, served in France during the war in command of an Indian Labour Company, 1917 18 *Publications* Novels Fas cination, Four Blind Mice, The Runagate, The Grass Spinster Green Sandals, The Penal Settlement, The Huntress, The Dripping Tamarinds, The Green Funnel, Prodigal's Portion, 1936, etc *Address* Ellesmere, Night ingale Road, Godalming *T* Godalming 351

LOWIS, Frank Currie, C I E 1914, *b* 15 Nov 1872, *s* of Edmund Elliot Lowis, late B C S *m* 1925, Marjorie Isabella Buck nall, of 57 Kensington Mansions, S W 5, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Sherborne, Royal Indian En gineering College Entered Public Works Department, India, 1896, Executive Engineer, 1907, special duty on the Semhu Lauhhaung Road, 1911, accompanied Hpimaw Expedition and constructed the road for it, 1913, in charge of construction Putaw Frontier Road, 1914, Commission Indian Army Reserve, 1915, Major, engaged in road making in Southern Persia, 1917 18 Lt Col 1919 retired from Burma Public Works Dept, 1921 *Recreations* polo, played in champion team three times trains and rides own racing ponies, big game shoot ing, first man in Burma to secure a tarkin *Address* Monteagle Farm, Yateley, Hants

LOWNDES, Frederic Sawrey Archibald, on staff of the Times since 1894 *y s* of late Rev C C Lowndes, *m* Marie Adelaide Belloc, *q v*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Trinity Col lege, Oxford, M A *Address* 9 Barton Street, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Victoria 0849 *Clubs* Athenæum Royal Wimbledon Golf

See also Earl of Iddesleigh

LOWNDES, Rt Hon Sir George Rivers, P C 1929, K C S I, *cr* 1918; K C 1917, a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn *b* 1862, 3rd *s* of Rev Canon Lowndes *m* 1896, Hilda, 2nd *d* of Bt Major Lachlan Forbes, late 81st Regt three *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, New College Oxford Called to Bar, 1892 late Legal Member of the Viceroy of India's Executive Council Member of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council since 1929 *Address* Crow Hill, Ringwood *Clubs* New University, Fly Fishers'

LOWNDES, Marie A, *see* Belloc, M A.

LOWNDES, Mary E, Head Mistress, Rosemary Hall School, Greenwich Conn, U S A, *b* 1864, *d* of Richard Lowndes, author of works upon Philosophy and upon Marine Insurance and General Average *Educ* Girton College, Cambridge, M A Cambridge, Litt D Dublin, 1907 *Publications* Transla tion of Hoffding's Outlines of Psychology, 1889, Michel de Montaigne, 1898, The Nuns of Port Royal, 1909 *Address* Picketts Heath, Boar's Hill, Oxford, Greenwich, Conn, U S A *Clubs* Albemarle, Cosmopolitan, New York

LOWNDES, William Frederick Lowndes Frith, M B E, J P, *b* 1 July 1871, *e s* of Henry Frith of Shenstone House, Amersham, Bucks, and Mary, 3rd *d* of late William Lowndes of The Bury, Chesham, Bucks, D L, J P, *m* 1896, Ethel Maude, *d* of late Robert Sissons, Richmond, Surrey, one *s* three *d* Assumed by Royal Licence additional name of Lowndes, 1906 *Educ* privately *Recrea tions* cricket—Captain of Bucks County XI 1906 12, lawn tennis, golf, etc *Address* Chesham Bury, Chesham, Bucks *T* Ches ham 77 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, M C C

LOWNDES, Col William Selby-, O B E, T D, J P, D L, *b* 27 June 1871 *s* of late William Selby-Lowndes and Jessie Mary, *d* of Lieut General Lechmere Worral, and *widow* of Eyre Coote of West Park, Hants, *m* 1st, 1894, Florence (*d* 1923), *o d* of Frederick Norton of Auckland, New Zealand, and *widow* of Sir Edwin Abercromby Dashwood, 8th Bart, 2nd, 1924, Maud, *e d* of Commander H L Wil son, R N, *widow* of late T Glen Wotherspoon, of Glenholm, Ayrshire *Educ* Eton Served South African War with Bucks Yeomanry Cav alry, European War with Beds Yeomanry 1st Cavalry Div (Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, despatches twice, O B E, T D), Direc tor of West End Branch Royal Insurance Co, Director of Investment Registry Office, Chair man of the County Gentlemen's Assoc Chair- man of the Grimsby Seine Fishing Co, patron of three livings *Address* 15 Rutland Court, Knightsbridge, S W 7, *T* Kensington 6156, Whaddon Hall, Bletchley *Clubs* Carlton Orleans, Royal Automobile, Hurlingham

See also Sir G W E Hanmer

LOWRY, Sir Arthur, Kt *cr* 1928, C B 1918, retired Civil Servant, *b* 1868, *s* of late Rev C H Lowry of Stanwix House, Carlisle, *m* Ellinor Mary Armit, *d* of Fleet Surgeon J A Miller, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Oxford Civil Service, 1892-1931, retired 1934 *Address* Shiplake, Oxon

LOWRY, Charles Gibson, M D, F R C S I, Professor of Midwifery, Queen's University, Belfast, Consulting Surgeon, Ulster Hospital for Women, Senior Surgeon, Royal Maternity Hospital, Belfast, Gynæcolo gist, Roy Victoria Hosp, Belfast, late Examiner in Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University of Glasgow, ex-President, Ulster Medical Society, Fellow and ex Member of Council, British College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists, *b* 1880, *e s* of Samuel Lowry, White Hill, Limavady, Co Derry *m* Grace, *y d* of M Crymble, Bel- fast, one *d* *Educ* Foyle College, Londonderry, Queen's College, Belfast Late Temporary Captain, R A M C *Publications* papers on various subjects connected with Obstetrics and Gynæcology *Recreations* golf, fishing *Ad- dress* 12 University Square, Belfast *T* Belfast 1959 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Union, Belfast

LOWRY, Col James, C B E 1919, late Army Pay Dept, *b* 19 Feb 1856, *s* of T Harvey Lowry, M D, West Malling, *m* 1889, Alice, *d* of Henry Mitchell Entered Army, 1877 Col 1908, served Egyptian Expedition, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star), European War, 1914 19 (despatches C B E), retired pay 1919 *Address* Edmundsbury, London Road, St Ives, Hunts

LOWRY, Laurence Stephen, R B A 1934, Member of National Society oil painter of industrial street subjects, *b* Manchester,

1 Nov 1887 Exhibited R A , R S A , R H A , N E A C , etc and provincial galleries—Paris Salon, Salon D Automne, Canada , official purchases—oil paintings Duveen Fund for late Gallery, Royal Scottish Academy, Manchester, Oldham, Salford, and Stockport Corporations *Address* 117 Station Road, Pendlebury, Nr Manchester

LOWRY, Thomas Martin, C B E 1920 , O B E 1918, F R S 1914, M A (Cantab), D Sc (London), Hon Sc D (Dublin), Dr h c (Brussels), Professor of Physical Chemistry, Cambridge University, since 1920, *b* Low Moor, Bradford, Yorks , 26 Oct 1874 , 2nd *s* of Rev Edward Pearce Lowry, Senior Wesleyan Chaplain, Aldershot , *m* 1904, Eliza, *e d* of Rev C Wood, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Kingswood School, Bath , Central Technical College, South Kensington Assistant to Professor Armstrong, 1896 1913 , Lecturer on Chemistry, Westminster Training College, 1904 13 , Guy s Hospital Medical School, 1913 20, D Sc (Lond), 1899, Council of Chemical Society, 1912 16, Vice-President, 1922 24 , Vice President of Faraday Society, 1913 19 and 1927 28 President, 1928 30 Vice Pres , Oil and Colour Chemists Association, 1925 28, Associate Member of Ordnance Committee since 1916, Advisory Member of Trench Warfare Committee, 1917-19 Additional Member of Chemical Warfare Committee, 1918 25 , Director of Shell Filling, Oct 1917 - June 1919 , Officer of the Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus, 1919 *Publications* Papers read before Royal Society, Chemical Society, Faraday Society, etc , Historical Introduction to Chemistry , Inorganic Chemistry , Class book of Physical Chemistry, Optical Rotatory Power , Intermediate Chemistry *Recreation* camping *Address* University Chemical Laboratory, and 54 Bateman Street, Cambridge

LOWRY-CORRY, family name of **Earl of Belmore**

LOWRY-CORRY, Hon Cecil, *b* 20 March 1873 *s* of 4th and *heir pres* to 5th Earl of Belmore unmarried , Church of Ireland , High Sheriff, Co Tyrone, 1916 , High Sheriff, Co Fermanagh, 1922 J P , Co Fermanagh and Co Tyrone *Educ* Wellington College Studied Farming and Land Agency Work in Kent and Dorset for six years, Grand Juror Counties Fermanagh and Tyrone , a Visiting Justice of Londonderry and Belfast Prisons Vice-Chairman of Fermanagh County Council , Vice Chairman Fermanagh County Education Com , Chairman of Fermanagh County Finance Library, and Technical Committees, Chairman of Enniskillen Board of Guardians and Vice Chairman of Enniskillen Rural District Council, Member of the General Synod of Church of Ireland, of Clogher, of Armagh, and of Derry and Raphoe Diocesan Synods and Councils, of the Incorporated Society for the Promotion of Protestant Schools in Ireland, of the Executive Committees of the Fermanagh Protestant Orphan Society and The Lord Enniskillen Memorial Orphan Society, and of the Committee of the Haypark Special School, Belfast , Hon Secretary of the Fermanagh Club , a Lay Diocesan Secretary for Clogher Diocese, Conservative a Member of Ulster Unionist Council and Standing Committee , a Deputy Grand Master and Grand Treasurer of the Grand Orange Lodge of Ireland , a Deputy Grand Master and Grand Treas of the Imperial Grand Black Chapter of the British Commonwealth *Recreations* cycling, walking, and riding *Address* Castlecoole Enniskillen *Clubs* Fermanagh, Enniskillen , Tyrone County, Omagh Northern Counties, Londonderry Ulster, Belfast

LOWSLEY, Col H de L , *see* Pollard Lowsley

LOWSLEY-WILLIAMS George, J P Gloucestershire, Capt and Hon Major (retd) 3rd Yorks Regt , High Sheriff, 1911 , *b* 10 June 1869, *o s* of Col Hoole , *m* 1897, Beatrice Mary, *o c* of George Savile, of Methley, Yorks , three *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow Magdalene College, Cambridge *Address* Chavenage, Tetbury, Glos *T* 29 Tetbury *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Hurlingham

LOWSON, Denys Colquhoun Flowerdew, Investment Trust Company Manager and Director, also Managing Director of Investors Specialised Fixed Trusts Ltd and Security Trust Managers Ltd , *b* 22 Jan 1906, *o s* of J G Flowerdew Lowson, Ph D , J P , Quarwood, Stow on the Wold, Gloucestershire, and Edinburgh, and Balthayock, Perthshire, and Adelaide *d* of Colonel Courtenay Scott , *m* 1936, Patricia, *yr d* of 1st Baron Strathcarron, *q v* *Educ* Winchester , Christ Church, Oxford, M A Honours in History, 1927 and Law, 1928 Called to Bar, Inner Temple , spent one year in a merchant bank in London and Berlin, and one year with Investment Trust Corporation Ltd , visited South Africa, Madagascar, Mauritius and Zanzibar in 1925 and America and Canada in 1934 *Recreations* shooting , shot for Oxford against Cambridge (Chancellors Plate), Harvard and Yale, hunting, music, travelling *Address* 15 Moorgate, E C 2, Quarwood, Stow on the Wold *T* Metropolitan 3622, Stow on the Wold 14 *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton, M C C , Queens

LOWSON, James Gray Flowerdew, Ph D , J P , Owner of Quarwood , interested in landscape gardening and preservation of the countryside, *b* 7 July 1860, *y s* of William Lowson, D L , J P , of Balthayock, Perthshire, and Helen Flowerdew , *m* 1890, Adelaide, *d* of Colonel Courtenay Scott, one *s* one *d* , *er s* (Rifle Brigade) killed in War *Educ* Edinburgh and Heidelberg Universities Three years Heidelberg under Professor Bunsen studying chemistry , graduated Ph D summa cum laude, 1880, after one year at Sorbonne in Paris worked for three years as an ordinary workman in Scotland while studying the practical application of science to industry, principally in connection with paper making materials—working hours then twelve hour shifts without any interval for meals, and every second week all night in place of day and no one appeared any the worse, thereafter invited by an owner to report and advise generally on his works and subsequently to undertake entire control, which he did personally for three years, thereafter invited to take a supervisory control of various other important concerns, which he did for many years, has also made many examinations and reports for Banking and other interests in various parts of the world, involving large outlays, the employment of many work people, and the selection of men for many important technical positions, both here and abroad, under his control , during the war was a member of several Government Committees connected with industrial matters and trench warfare questions, in younger days was a Member of the Midlothian County Council , served as Lieut in Midlothian Coast Artillery Volunteers, and later as Captain of 9th (Highland Batt) Royal Scots, a Member of King s Bodyguard (Royal Company of Archers) for Scotland , the first District Commissioner of Boy Scouts for the Stratford on-Avon Division of Warwickshire, a Life Governor of University College, Dundee, and a Governor of the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre *Recreations* shooting, Alpine climbing, fox hunting *Address* Quarwood, Stow-on the-Wold, Glos *T* Stow-on the-Wold, 14 *Club* Union

LOWTHER, family name of **Earl of Lonsdale** and **Viscount Ullswater**

LOWTHER, Antony Edward, Hon Col 4th Bn Border Regiment (T), 1932, *b* 1896 , *s* of Capt Hon Lancelot Lowther, *q v* , *m* 1922, Muriel Frances, 2nd *d* of late Sir George

Farrar, Bt, DSO, and Lady Farrar of Chicheley Hall, Newport Pagnell, Bucks, two s one d Educ Wellington Late 10th Hussars, High Sheriff Westmorland, 1930 Address Askham Hall, Penrith, Cumberland T Pooley Bridge 26

LOWTHER, Lt-Col Sir Charles Bingham, 4th Bt, cr 1824, DSO 1917, late 8th Hussars and Northamptonshire Yeomanry, JP W Riding Yorks, DL Northamptonshire, b 22 July 1880 s of late George William Lowther, e s of 3rd Bart and Mary Francis Alice, e d of late Col Charles Bingham, RA, S grandfather, 1894, m 1909, Marjorie Noel (d 1925), d of late Thomas Fielden, MP, of Grimston, Yorks one s one d Educ Winchester RMC Sandhurst Served South Africa, 1900 1, European War, 1914 19 (despatches, DSO, Bt Col), High-Sheriff of Northants, 1926 27 Heir s William Guy, b 9 Oct 1912 Address Erbistock Hall Overton Bridge, Wrexham Clubs Cavalry, Boodle s

See also H J H Barton, Sir H D Blackett, Major R Lambert, Col R W H W Williams Wynn

LOWTHER, Major-Gen Sir (Henry) Cecil, KCMG cr 1918, CB 1915, CMG 1911, CVO 1913, DSO 1900, b 27 Jan 1869, y s of the late Hon William Lowther m 1920, Dorothy Bois, y d of late John Selwyn Harvey Entered Scots Guards, 1888, Capt. 1899, Major 1904, Lieut Col 1913, Bt. Col 1915, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal 6 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, DSO), European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, wounded, Bt Col, CB), served as Brigade Major, 1st Division and in Gen Staff, War Office, accompanied Diplomatic Mission to Fez, 1905, Military Attache, Paris, Madrid, and Lisbon, 1905 9, Secretary to HRH the Governor General of Canada, 1911 13, MP (U) Northern Division of Westmorland, 1915 18 Penrith and Cockermouth Division of Cumberland 1921 22, commanding 1st Scots Guards and then 1st Guards Brigade, Expeditionary Force, 1914 Military Secretary to Commander in Chief 1915, Brig Gen Gen Staff Home Forces, 1916 Maj Gen Gen Staff, 1916 18, holds Swedish Order of the Svaerd, Commander Legion of Honour, and Spanish Order of Military Merit Publication From Pillar to Post Address 3 Hill Street, W 1 T Grosvenor 1320 Clubs Beefsteak Turf

LOWTHER, Sir Henry Crofton, GCVO, cr 1914, KCMG, cr 1913, b 26 Mar 1858, s of Rev Brabazon Lowther, Shrigley Park, Cheshire, and Ellen Jane Legh, Lyme Park, Cheshire, m 1906, Dorothy Olga 2nd d of late Sir Frederick R St John, KCMG, one s one d Educ Harrow Balliol College, Oxford MA Attaché Diplomatic Service, 1883, at The Hague, 1884, 3rd Sec 1885, Stockholm, 1886, 2nd Sec Berlin, 1888, Rio de Janeiro, 1889, Constantinople, 1892 Madrid, 1894 Berne, 1897 Sec of Legation, Rio de Janeiro, 1901, Councillor of Embassy, Tokio 1906 has been Charge d Affaires at Madrid, Berne, Rio de Janeiro, and Tokio, British Minister for Chile, 1909 13 British Minister Copenhagen, 1913 16, retired 1916 Holds Grand Cross Order of Dannebrog Clubs Carlton New University

LOWTHER, Col John George, DSO 1919 MC DL, JP North Riding, Yorks b 1885, 2nd s of late G W Lowther of Swillington House, Leeds, and b of Lt-Col Sir C B Lowther, Bart q v m 1911 Hon Lilah White, er d of 3rd Baron Annaly, two s one d Educ Winchester 2nd Lieut Yorkshire Hussars 1904 joined 11th Hussars, 1905 retired as Captain, 1919 served with Northamptonshire Yeomanry in European War (DSO, MC, despatches twice), Major in Northamptonshire Yeomanry, 1919 Major Commanding N Y Armoured Car Co, 1921, Commanded 4th Battalion Northamptonshire Regt, 1924-28, Col 1928, Joint Master of Pytchley Hounds, 1923 Recreations hunting, shooting Address Wilton Castle, Redcar, Yorks, Guilsborough Court Northampton T Normanby 265 T Guilsborough 8 Clubs Turf, Cavalry, Bucks

LOWTHER, Captain Hon Lancelot (Edward), OBE, JP, DL, b and heir pres of 5th Earl of Lonsdale, q v, b 25 June 1867, m 1st, 1889, Gwendoline Sophia Alice (d 1921), d of Sir R. Sheffield, 5th Bt, one s two d 2nd, 1923, Sybil Beatrice, d of late Maj Gen Edward Feetham, one s Formerly Capt Border Regiment, served European War, 1914 19 (OBE, despatches twice, Mons 1914 Star, Order of the Nile, War medal, Military medal), was Field Master of the Quorn and Cottesmore Clubs Turf, Orleans

See also Lieut Col J A Innes, Lord Rodney, A E Lowther

LOWTHER-CROFTON, Vice-Adm Edward George, DSO 1900 b 9 Aug 1873, s of late Major Lowther Crofton, m 1st, 1911, Magdalen d of Duncan Anderson, 2nd, 1931, Mabel Eaton Entered Navy, 1886, served China, 1900 (DSO), Commanded 9th Destroyer Flotilla, Assistant to Admiral of Patrols, Rear Adm retired, 1920 Club Army and Navy

LOYD, Arthur Thomas, OBE, DL, JP, MA, Lord Lieutenant of County of Berks since 1935, Vice Chairman Berks CC, an Ecclesiastical Commissioner for England, 1923, b 19 April 1882, 2nd s of late Rev Lewis Haig Loyd, m Dorothy, d of late P F Willert, of Headington, Oxford, two s three d Educ Eton, Hertford College, Oxford MP (Conservative) Abingdon Division of Berks, 1921 23, for a time in the Egyptian Public Service, High Sheriff, Berks, 1927 Address Lockinge House, Wantage, Berks, T Wantage 63, 58 Mount Street, W 1 T Grosvenor 1603 Club Travellers

LOYD, Edward Henry, JP, DL, b 2 Apr 1861, 2nd s of late William Jones Loyd JP and Caroline Gertrude, d of late John H Vivian, m 1st, 1888, Hon Clementina Georgiana Brownlow (d 1929), 5th d of 2nd Lord Lurgan two s, 2nd, 1931, Clementina Elizabeth (d 1933) widow of Montague Price, 3rd 1936, Mrs Harry Acland-Hood Educ Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge High Sheriff, Herts, 1894, Hon Major Herts Yeomanry Cavalry Heir s William Lewis Brownlow [b 1889, m 1912, Hon Bettine Henrietta, y d of 2nd Baron Brabourne] Address Langleybury, King s Langley, Hertfordshire Club Carlton

LOYD, Col (temp Brig) Henry Charles, DSO 1918, MC, Brigadier, General Staff, British Troops in Egypt, since 1936, s of Edward Henry Loyd q v, b 1891, m 1922 Lady Moyra Brodrick, y d of the Earl of Midleton, q v, one s one d Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, MC, DSO) commanded 3rd Batt Coldstream Guards 1929 32 Officer Commanding Coldstream Guards Regt and Regimental District, 1932 34 General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1934 36 Clubs Guards, Turf

LOYD, Llewellyn Foster, JP b 1861, 2nd s of late Edward Loyd m d of late Archbishop Lewis of Ontario Address Lillesden, Hawkhurst, Kent Club Royal Yacht Squadron Cowes

LOYD, Rt Rev Philip H, see Nasik, Bishop of

LOYD, Major Robert Lindsay, OBE, MC MA, b Lockinge House, Wantage 16 Sep 1887, 2nd s of A K Loyd, KC, Downs House, East Hendred, Berks and 60A Cadogan Square, twelve years Conservative MP for North Berks etc, m 1919, Olive Mary, 2nd d of Sir John Gladstone,

Bart, q v, one d Educ Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford Gazetted 16th Lancers, 1911 Capt 1919, Major, 1930, served in France and Flanders during War, 1914 18 with Army Signal Service (despatches three times, M C, O B E), acting Major, 1917 19, transferred to 1st Life Guards, 1920, retired, 1931 Recreations shooting, golf, tennis, etc Address Kings Walden, Windsor T Windsor 324 Clubs Guards, Marlborough, Conservative

LUARD, Col Arthur John Hamilton, D S O 1900, late the Norfolk Regt, b 3 Sep 1861, m 1890, Rosa, d of late Edmund Yates Peel, of Lansdown Place, Cheltenham, one s Educ Cheltenham Coll, R M C Sandhurst Entered army, 1882, Captain, 1889, Major, 1900, served Burmese Expedition, 1886 87 (medal with clasp), Upper Burmah, 1888 89 (clasp), South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, D S O, 2 medals and 5 clasps) Recreations played for Gloucestershire and Hampshire C C, 1892 97 Clubs Naval and Military, M C C, Sports

LUARD, Maj -Gen Charles Camac, C B 1919, C M G 1918, Colonel of Durham Light Infantry since 1934, b 1867, s of late Lieut General P G A Luard, C B, m 1909, Catherine Isabel Hammond, d of late H R Solly, Serge Hill, King's Langley, one s one d Educ Clifton College, R M C, Canada Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps, Bt Major) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B, C M G), G O C Forces in South China, 1925 1929, retired pay, 1929 Address Birches, Yateley, Hants

LUARD, Lowes Dalbiac, Painter, Etcher, Draughtsman, Occasional writer on art Address 10 Hall Road, N W 8 T Maida Vale 6271 Club Arts

LUARD, Colonel Trant Bramston, D S O 1919, Royal Marines (retired), b 5 Nov 1873, s of late Rev Bixby Garnham Luard, Rector of Birch, Essex, and Clara Isabella Sandford, d of Very Rev John Bramston, late Dean of Winchester, m 1920, Helen Ann Frances, widow of late Captain Charles James Cockburn, M C, Indian Army, and d of Inman H Evans of Cobham, Kent, two s two d Educ Forest School, Snaresbrook Royal Marines, 1893 1933, served on naval staff 1914 1921 Publications Incarnation—an outline in verse of Bergson's L'Evolution Creatrice, 1934 Recreations gardening, music, member of Modern Churchman's Union and Pedestrians' Association Address Denny House, Waterbeach Cambs

LUBBOCK, family name of **Baron Avebury**

LUBBOCK, Arthur Nevile, b 1860, m 1895, Alice Ellen, d of Henry F Tiarks, of Foxbury, Chislehurst, one s one d Chairman, Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society, late Director of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Co

See also Viscount Chelmsford

LUBBOCK, Basil, author, b 9 Sep 1876, s of Alfred Lubbock, b of 1st Lord Avebury, m 1912, Dorothy Mary, widow of Commander T U Thynne, R N, and d of late Charles Warner, C B Educ Eton Went to Canada, 1897, went over Chilcoot Trail into Klondyke in second year of the gold excitement on leaving Klondyke shipped on a four mast barque as ordinary seaman and came home round the Horn during Boer War held a commission in Menne's scouts, a South African corps (despatches for helping to save life under fire) served European War Territorial Commission 1/3 Wessex Brigade R F A Oct 1914 April 1919 (India and France M C) Member of Naval Records Society and of Nautical Research Society Publications Round the Horn before the Mast Jack Derringer, Deep Sea Warriors The China Clippers, 1914, The Colonial Clippers 1921, The Blackwall Frigates, 1922, The Log of the Cutty Sark, 1924, Western Ocean Packets, Adventures by Sea from Art of Old Time, 1925, The Last of the Windjammers, 2, vol Sail, 2 vol, The Down Easters, 1929 Bully Hayes, South Sea Pirate, 1931, The Nitrate Clippers, 1932, The Opium Clippers, 1933, Barlow's Journal, transcribed and edited 1934, Coolie Ships and Oil Sailors, 1935, Sail, Vol iii, 1936 Recreations yachting and boating, hunting, cricket (Eton eleven, 1894, 1895) Address Monks Orchard, Seaford, Sussex Clubs Royal Automobile, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

LUBBOCK, Cecil, a Director of the Bank of England, one of H M's Lieutenants for the City of London, b 15 Feb 1872, 2nd s of late Frederic Lubbock m 1898, Edith, d of late Ven Charles Wellington Furse, Archdeacon of Westminster, one s four d Educ Eton, Trinity College, Oxford Address 17 Cranley Gardens, S W 7 T Kensington 3252

See also Baron Cunliffe

LUBBOCK, Brig -Gen Guy, C M G 1917, D S O 1916, late R E, b 9 Oct 1870, s of late Frederic, 6th s of Sir J W Lubbock, 3rd Bart and b of 1st Baron Avebury, m 1912, Lettice Isabella 3rd d of R H Mason, J P, Necton Hall, Norfolk, one s Educ Eton, Woolwich Served in Burma, Chitral, South Africa, German East Africa, France, Egypt, and Mesopotamia Campaigns (C M G, Bt Col), retired, 1921, Chev Legion d'Honneur, Servian Order of the White Eagle with Swords is a Director of the San Paulo (Brazilian) Railway Co, the Bankers Investment Trust, and the Peruvian Corporation Address The Glebe House, Westerham, Kent Club Naval and Military

LUBBOCK, Merlin Gordon, D S O 1921, M C, Chief Engineer, Sao Paulo Railway, Brazil, since 1933, b 12 April 1884 s of Alfred and Louisa Lubbock, m 1912, Mary Clermont (d 1933), d of late Clermont Livingston and widow of W M Wightman Educ Eton College Civil Engineer on Grand Trunk Pacific Railway of Canada, 1906 1912, served European War in R F A, 1914 1918 (Croix de Guerre, M C) Mesopotamia, 1920 (D S O), District Engineer Iraq Railways, 1920 1933 Recreations shooting, hunting Address c/o Sao Paulo Railway, Brazil Club East India United Service

See also Sir Harold Snagge

LUBBOCK, Percy, Author, b 4 June 1879, s of Frederic Lubbock and Catherine Gurney, m 1926, Lady Sybil, q v, yr d of 5th Earl of Desart, K P, P C, K C B, no c Educ Eton, King's College, Cambridge Publications The Craft of Fiction 1921, Earlham, 1922 Roman Pictures, 1923, The Region Cloud, 1925, Shades of Eton, 1929, etc Address Villa Medici, Fiesole, Florence, Italy Club Oxford and Cambridge

LUBBOCK, Roy, Fellow since 1919 and Tutor since 1931 of Peterhouse, Cambridge, University Lecturer in Engineering, b 1 Oct 1892, s of Frederic Lubbock and Catherine Gurney, m 1919, Yvonne Vernham, two s Educ Eton (Scholar), King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, scholar), Bursar of Peterhouse 1920 31 Address Peterhouse, Cambridge

LUBBOCK, Samuel Gurney, M A, s of late Frederic Lubbock of Ide Hill, Kent, nephew of first Lord Avebury, m 1915, Irene Scharrer, q v, one s one d Educ Eton (King's Scholar), King's Coll, Camb (Scholar) 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1895 Hon Sec of the C U A C, 1895 6, Assistant Master, Eton College, 1897, Farnborough School, Chevalier of the Order of Leopold Address Holme Park, Sonning, Berks Clubs M C C, Leander Achilles

LUBBOCK, Lady Sybil Marjorie b 1879 yr d of 5th Earl of Desart, K P, P C K C B, m 1st, 1901, William Bayard Cutting (d 1910),

one d, 2nd 1918, Geoffrey Scott, 3rd, 1926, Percy Lubbock, *q v* *Publications* A Book of the Sea, 1918, Four Tales by Zélide, 1925, On Ancient Ways A Winter Journey, 1928 *Address* Villa Medici, Fiesole, Florence, Italy

LUBITSCH, Ernst, Director-Producer Paramount Studio, Hollywood, California, *b* 29 Jan 1892, *s* of Simon Lubitsch and Anna Lindenstedt, *m* 1935 Vivian Gaye *Educ* Sophien Gymnasium, Berlin Actor (with Max Reinhardt), Motion Picture actor and director, Berlin, Germany, later Hollywood, Calif Productions include Rosita (Mary Pickford), Lady Windermere's Fan, Marriage Circle, Forbidden Paradise, Patriot, Love Parade, Smiling Lieutenant, Trouble in Paradise, Monte Carlo, Design for Living, Merry Widow *Recreations* swimming, horseback riding, reading *Address* Paramount Studio, Hollywood, California, U S A *T A* Lubitsch Hollywood, Calif

LUCAN, 5th Earl of (*cr* 1795), **George Charles Bingham,** Bt 1632, Baron Lucan, 1776, Baron Bingham, U K, 1934, K B E, *cr* 1920, C B 1919, T D 1920, Hon Brig General since 1917, Captain of the Hon Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, Jan June 1929 and since 1931, Irish Representative Peer since 1914, *b* 13 Dec 1860, *e s* of 4th Earl and Lady Cecilia Catherine Gordon Lennox (*d* 1910), *y d* of 5th Duke of Richmond, K G, *S* father, 1914, *m* 1896, Violet, O B E 1920, *d* of J Spender Clay, Ford Manor, Lingfield, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow, R M C Sandhurst Late Rifle Brigade, 1881 96 served Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884 85 European War 1914 16, D L, J P Middlesex, High Sheriff, Co Mayo, 1902, Lt Col commanding 1st London Vol Rifle Corps, 1901 8, 5th City of London Rifles (London Rifle Brigade), 1908 12, Colonel (temp Brig General) commanding 1st London Infantry Brigade, 1912 16, M P (C) Chertsey Div, Surrey, 1904 6, Chairman, City of London T F Association since 1912, A D C to the King, 1920 28, a Lord in Waiting to the King, 1920 24, and 1924 29, holds Order of St Stanislaus of Russia (2nd Class), Order of the Nile, 3rd Class, 1916 *Heir* Lord Bingham, *q v* *Address* 15 Montagu Square, W 1 *T* Welbeck 6030, Jesmond Hill, Pangbourne *T* Pangbourne 60 *Club* Carlton

See also Duke of Abercorn, Col Hon H R L G Alexander

LUCAS (*cr* 1663) **and DINGWALL** (*cr* 1609), Baroness, **Nan Ino Herbert-Cooper,** *b* 13 June 1880 *d* of Hon Auberon Herbert and Lady Florence Amabel, *d* of 6th Earl Cowper, *S* brother 1916, *m* 1917, Lieut Colonel Howard Lister Cooper R F C, two *d* *Heir* *d* Hon Anne Rosemary Cooper, *b* 28 April 1919, and Hon Rachel Cooper *Address* 22 Sussex Square, W 2, Woodyates Manor, Salisbury

LUCAS, Col Alfred George, C B 1902, M V O 1901, V D J P Herts and Suffolk, late Colonel Com Suffolk Imperial Yeomanry, D A G Imperial Yeomanry, *b* 26 Oct 1854, 2nd *s* of C T Lucas of Warnham Court Sussex, and Charlotte Emma, *d* of C Tiffin, *m* 1st, Edith Hamilton (*d* 1925), *d* of late W Hamilton Crake three *s* three *d*, 2nd 1932, Catherine Monie, *d* of late Fergus McCallum, Girvan, Ayrshire *Educ* privately Partner till 1895 in the firm of Lucas Bros and Lucas and Aird Director E Lacon and Co's Brewery, Great Yarmouth, since 1895, Director Law Union and Rock Life Assurance Co The San Paulo Coffee Estates Company Director County Fishing Co, Ltd, Lieut 17th Suffolk Rifle Volunteers, 1873 75, 1st Suffolk Artillery Volunteers, 1875 82, Suffolk Yeomanry, L S H, 1883 1906, Lieut Col Commanding, 1891, hon Col, 1897, Chairman I Y Committee and D A G Imp Yeo, 1900, hon Col in Army, 1903, Mayor of Lowestoft, 1896 and 1898, High Sheriff 1904, served S Africa, 1900 (despatches) Commandant B Group Norfolk Volunteers, 1917 18 *Recreations* cricket, played for Suffolk and Herts Counties hunting, shooting, fishing, golf, etc *Address* 43 Wilbury Road, Hove, Sussex *T* Hove 3533 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht

LUCAS, Capt Armytage Anthony, C B E 1919, R N, retired, *m* 1923, Phyllis Katherine, 3rd *d* of late George John Coldham, Solicitor, of 3 and 4 Clement's Inn and Mrs Coldham, of Ormond Lodge, Weston Road, Bath, one *d* *Address* Seerscroft, Faygate, Sussex

LUCAS, Major-General Cuthbert Henry Tindall, C B 1921, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, *b* 1 March 1879, *s* of William Tindall Lucas of Foxholes, Hitchin *m* 1917, Joan, *d* of late Arthur F Holdsworth, Widdecombe, Kingsbridge, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Sandhurst Joined the 2nd Battalion Royal Berks Regt 1898, served S African War, served in the Egyptian Army and Sudan Civil Service, 1905 1909, entered the Staff College, 1913, served European War with the 1st Batt R Berkshire Regt and on the Staff, 1914 18, Brevet Major and Brevet Lt Col (D S O, C M G), Bt Col 1 Jan 1919, retired pay, 1932, D L, J P Hertfordshire *Address* Northwood, Stevenage, Herts *Club* Army and Navy

LUCAS, Hon Sir Edward, Kt, *cr* 1921, *b* 14 Feb 1857, *s* of Adams Lucas, Galonetra, Co Cavan, *nephew* of late Leonard Lucas, M D, Inspector General, R N, *m* 1890, Mabel Florence, *d* of John Brock, J P, Tanunda, South Australia, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Bailieboro Arrived in South Australia, 1878, engaged in mercantile pursuits, owned businesses in Adelaide, Gawler, Hamley Bridge, Balaklava, J P South Australia, Mayor of Gawler two years, Member Legislative Council, 1900 18, Agent General for South Australia 1918 25, has acted as Agent General for Tasmania, Leader and Chairman of Liberal Party, member of State War Council, Vice Chairman of State Recruiting Committee, Chairman and Member of several Royal Commissions, Member of Councils and Boards of Educational and Philanthropic Institutions, Director of several Public Companies, President, Navy League, S A Branch, President and Life Member Prisoners Aid Association, Life Member, District Trained Nursing Association *Recreations* bowls, motoring, fishing *Address* Galonetra, Robe Terrace Medindie, South Australia *Club* British Empire

LUCAS, Edward Verrall, C H 1932, writer, and Chairman of Methuen & Co, publishers, a member of the Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England) since 1928 a Member of the Crown Lands Advisory Committee 1933 Hon LL D St Andrews University, Hon D Litt Oxon *Publications* The Open Road, 1899 Wisdom While You Wait (with C L Graves), 1903 Highways and Byways in Sussex, 1904, A Wanderer in Holland, 1905, A Wanderer in London, 1906, Listener's Lure, 1906, Character and Comedy, 1907 Anne's Terrible Good Nature, 1908, Over Bemerton's, 1908, A Wanderer in Paris, 1909, One Day and Another 1909, Mr Ingleside, 1910, The Slowcoach, 1910, Old Lamps for New, 1911, A Wanderer in Florence, 1912, London Lavender, 1912, Loiterer's Harvest, 1913 A Wanderer in Venice 1914 Landmarks 1914, Cloud and Silver, The Vermilion Box, 1916 London Revisited, 1916, A Boswell of Baghdad 1917, Twixt Eagle and Dove, 1918 The Phantom Journal, 1919, Verena in the Midst, 1920 Roving East and Roving West, Rose and Rose, Vermeer of Delft 1922 Giving and Receiving, Genevra's Money, 1922 Advisory

Ben, Luck of the Year, 1923, A Wanderer among Pictures, Encounters and Diversions, The Same Star, 1924 Zigzags in France, John Constable the Painter, Introducing London, Playtime and Company, 1925, A Wanderer in Rome, Events and Embroideries, 1926, The Joy of Life, A Fronded Isle The More I See of Men, 1927, A Rover I Would Be Out of a Clear Sky, Mr Punch's County Songs, The Colvins and their Friends 1928, Windfall's Eve, Turning Things Over, If Dogs Could Write, Vermeer the Magical, 1929, Down the Sky, 1930, French Leaves, Visibility Good, 1931, Lemon Verbena Reading, Writing, and Remembering, 1932, English Leaves, 1933, Saunterer's Rewards Postbag Diversions, 1933, At the Shrine of St Charles, 1934, Pleasure Trove, 1935 The Old Contemporaries, 1935, Editor of the first complete edition of the Letters of Charles and Mary Lamb, 1935, Editor of one edition of the Works and Letters of Charles and Mary Lamb, Only the Other Day, 1936, London Afresh *Address* 36 Essex Street, W C 2 *Clubs* Athenæum, Beefsteak, Buck's, Burlington Fine Arts, Garrick, Orleans

LUCAS, Edward William, C B E 1918, Managing Director, Bells, Hills & Lucas, Ltd, *b* 1864, *s* of Edward Lucas, *m* 1893, Ann Isabel, *d* of Charles Henry Pashby Fellow of Institute of Chemistry, and of Chemical Society *Address* 27 Park Hill, W 5 *T* Ealing 1553

LUCAS, Frank Archibald William, K C 1924, Barrister at-Law, Middle Temple, and Supreme Court, S Africa, 1905, *b* Maritzburg, Natal 8 Aug 1881, *o surv s* of late Wm Lucas and Fanny Agnes Greaves, *m* Caroline Robertson, 3rd *d* of late Wm Whittingham, London, one *d* *Educ* Marist Brothers School, Johannesburg, S A College, Capetown, Worcester College, Oxford Gold Medallist in Arts, S A College, winner of Studentship Inns of Court London, Leader of Labour Party in Transvaal Provincial Council, 1914-17, Chairman of Wage Board of Union of South Africa, 1926 35 *Recreation* golf *Address* The Sheiling, Campbell Road, Parktown West, Johannesburg *T* 44 2318 *Club* Pretoria

LUCAS, Frank Laurence, Fellow and Librarian of King's College, Cambridge, University Lecturer in English, *b* 28 Dec 1894, *er s* of Frank William Lucas and Ada Ruth Blackmur, *m* 1st, Emily Beatrix Coursolles Jones, 2nd, Prudence Dalzell Wilkinson *Educ* Rugby School, Trinity College, Cambridge Pitt University Scholar, Porson Prize, 1914 served in 7th R West Kent Regiment and Intelligence Corps (wounded 1916, gassed 1917, despatches), Browne medal, Chancellor's medal, 1920 Fellow of King's College, Cambridge 1920, Student of British School at Athens, 1921, Membre Correspondant Honoraire de l'Institut Littéraire et Artistique de France, 193‥ *Publications* Seneca and Elizabethan Tragedy Euripides and his Influence, Euripides Medea (translation), Authors Dead and Living Tragedy, The Complete Works of J Webster Eight Victorian Poets Studies French and English, The River Flows Cecile, The Wild Tulip (novels), Time and Memory Marionettes, Ariadne (poems) Poems, 193‥ From Olympus to the Styx (with Prudence Lucas) The Art of Dying (with Francis Birrell) Tennyson, Beddoes Crabbe Rossetti (anthologies), Mount Peacock (from French of Marie Mauron) The Bear Dances (produced at the Garrick Theatre Nov 1932), Four plays, The Decline and Fall of the Romantic Ideal The Golden Cockerel Greek Anthology *Recreations* walking and travel *Address* King's College and 20 West Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 2730

LUCAS, George Frederick, B A, J P, *b* 11 Feb 1870, *s* of Herbert Lucas, Huntingdon, M R C S, L R C P, and Agnes Fanny Beart, *m* 1912, Josephine, *er d* of Sir Joseph Walton, Bt, M P, of Rushpool, Saltburn by the Sea, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Lancing, Pembroke College, Cambridge Admitted a Solicitor, 1904, practised for twenty-two years in Darlington, served European War 4th Batt Green Howards and R A F, retired with rank of Captain, Joint M F H, Woodland Pytchley, 1926 30, Hon Sec 1934 *Recreations* for many years Master of Darlington Foot Harriers, skating (N S A Gold Medal, 1904) *Address* The Bury House, Cottingham, Market Harborough *T* Rockingham 39

LUCAS, Henry Frederick Lucas, *b* Louth, Lincolnshire, *s* of late St John Welles Lucas, M R C S, and Louisa, *d* of Capt J I W Bazalgette, R N, *sister* of Sir Joseph Bazalgette, C B, and of Helen, Lady Twysden, *m* 1st, 1877, Sarah Blanche, *d* of Rev Louis Henry Mordacque, J P, Vicar of Haslingden, Lancashire, one *s* 2nd, 1890, Kathleen Liffie, *d* of Rev Leonard Browne Beatson of The Hall, Pinchbeck, Spalding, Linc, three *s* Came to Rugby 1878, had a studio there since that date work consisting chiefly painting portraits of horses and hounds, has painted a large number of noted race horses—The Bard, Bendigo, Isinglass, Galtee More, Father O'Flynn, Come Away, The Tetrarch, four winners of the Italian Derby—Hira, Dedalo, Belbuc, and Sansonetto, and many others at home and abroad, besides many equestrian portraits *Address* 3 Arnold Villas, Rugby *Club* Primrose (hon member)

LUCAS, Hon Isaac Benson *s* of George Lucas, a farmer and one of the pioneer settlers in Lambton Co, and Elizabeth Cowan, parents came from the north of Ireland, *b* Warwick Tp, Lambton Co, Ont, 19 Sep 1867, *m* Elizabeth E, Flesherton, Ont, *d* of M K Richardson, ex M P for South Grey, two *s* *Educ* Strathroy Collegiate Institute Elected to Legislature, 1898, 1902, 1905, 1908, 1911 and 1914, Chairman of the Private Bills Committee, Minister without Portfolio, 1909, Treasurer of Ontario, 1913, Attorney General of Ontario, 1914 19, General Counsel for the Hydro Power Commission of the Province of Ontario a Conservative, Church of England *Address* 413 Sherbourne Street, Toronto, Canada

LUCAS, Rt Rev James Richard, D D, *b* Brighton, 20 Aug 1867, *e s* of O Lucas, Brighton, *m* 1893, Maria, *d* of C Hatley, Islington, three *s* *Educ* Grammar School, Brighton, C M College, Islington Left school at 14, and spent next seven years with a firm of scale makers in Brighton, then London with W T Avery & Co, was accepted by C M S for training, 1887, ordained, 1892, C M S Missionary, St Paul's Mission, Fort Chipewyan, 1891 99, Fort Simpson, 1900 7, Diocesan Sec Treas, 1908 Archdeacon of Mackenzie River, 1906 12, Bishop of Mackenzie River, 1912 26 Assistant Bishop of Saskatchewan, 1926 27, Warden of Canadian Church Army, 1929-34 *Publication* Dictionary of the Slavi Indian Language *Recreations* cricket, football, music, chess *Address* 335 Briar Hill Avenue, Toronto 12, Ontario, Canada

LUCAS, Major Sir Jocelyn Morton, 4th Bt, *cr* 1887, late 4th Bn Royal Warwickshire Regt, *b* 27 Aug 1889, 2nd *s* of Sir Edward Lucas, 3rd Bt and Mary Helen (*d* 1915), *d* of Henry Chance, Sherborne, Warwick, S father 1936, *m* 1933, Edith, *d* of late Very Rev David Barry Cameron, D D, J P, Dundee, and *widow* of Sir Trelawke Herbert Kekewich, Bt, of Peamore, Devon *Educ* Eton, R M C Sandhurst Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, prisoner M C), subsequently A D C to General Sir Sydney Lawford, Army of Occupation, Cologne on retirement assisted General Sir Henry Page Croft, Bt, M P in his campaign for protection and Empire preference, was pre-war airman and has hunted

several packs of hounds *Publications* Hunt and Working Terriers, Pedigree Dog Breeding (now in its 3rd edition), The Sealyham Terrier, The New Book of the Sealyham, Simple Doggie Remedies, etc, numerous articles on Field Sports, Country Life, Dogs, etc, also periodical political articles *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing, racing, breeding pedigree dogs *Heir cousin*, Geoffrey Arthur, *b* 1900 *Address* 2 Hans Crescent, S W 1 *T* Sloane 7535 *Clubs* Carlton, Conservative

LUCAS, Rev John Cuthbert, M A, Hon Canon of Birmingham and Organising Secretary for Church Extension in the Diocese of Birmingham since 1934 *b* 23 Dec 1889, *s* of Thomas Lucas and Rosa Susan Tutt, *m* 1915, Marjorie King Beer three *s* two *d* *Educ* King Edward s School, Birmingham, Selwyn College, Cambridge (Scholar), Leeds Clergy School 2nd Cl Honours Classical Tripos, 1912, Deacon, 1913, Priest, 1914, Assistant Curate S Michael s, Smethwick, 1913 15 Birmingham Cathedral and Chaplain General Hospital Birmingham, 1915 1917 Assistant Curate Harborne, 1917 18, with Y M C A in Salonica, 1918 19, Assistant Curate Richmond, Surrey, 1919 22, Vicar of Hughenden, Bucks, 1922 25, Vicar of Balsall Heath, 1925 34 *Recreations* walking, cycling and motoring (formerly boxing and rowing), music, chess and nature study *Address* 2 Lyttelton Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham 16 *T A* Queen s College Chambers, Birmingham 1 *T* Edgbaston 0127, Midland 2450

LUCAS, Lieut - Colonel Leonard Wainwright, D S O 1916, M C, late The Buffs, *b* 14 May 1879 5th *s* of late J Lucas, J P, *m* 1917, Susie Frances, *widow* of late Capt G B T Friend, The Buffs, one *s* *Educ* Trinity Hall, Cambridge 2nd Lieut The Buffs, 1900, served operations Aden Hinterland, 1903, European War in France, 1914 17 (despatches three times, D S O, M C, Bt Lieut -Colonel), retired pay, 1928 *Address* Mylncroft, Frimley Green, Surrey *T* Deep cut 42 *Club* Royal Automobile

LUCAS, Walter Randolph, D S O 1918, O B E 1927, Assistant Commandant, Cairo City Police, *b* 13 May 1884, *s* of Joshua and Anne Lucas, *m* 1910, Evelyn Emily Wauton, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wolverhampton School, Magdalene College, Cambridge Egyptian Civil Service since 1907, served European War, Egypt Gallipoli, Sinai Palestine, Syria, 1914 1919 (despatches twice, D S O), Governor, Tura Convict Prison, 1920 27 European Department, Ministry of Interior, 1927 30, Cairo City Police since 1930 *Recreations* tennis, cricket, golf, riding *Address* El Maadi, Cairo *T A* Police, Cairo *T* Cairo 926 *Clubs* Fly fishers, Turf, Gezira Sporting, Cairo

LUCAS, William Henry, C S I 1913, C B E 1920, *b* 18 Feb 1867 *s* of late A Lucas, Bournemouth, *m* 1918, Emily, *d* of late W H Hickman *Educ* Clifton College, New College, Oxford Entered India Civil Service, 1888, Assistant Collector, Collector, and Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay Commissioner in Sind, 1912 retired, 1916 *Recreation* shooting *Address* The Links, Seaford, Sussex *T* Seaford 106

LUCAS, Rt Rev William Vincent, M A, Bishop of Masasi since 1926, *b* 20 June 1883, *s* of Rev Vincent William Lucas, M A unmarried *Educ* Magdalen College School and Non Collegiate Student, University of Oxford, Theological College, St Stephen's House, Oxford Deacon, 1906, priest, 1907, Curate of St Michael Shepton Beauchamp, 1906 9, U M C A Missionary at Kiungani, 1909 12, Masasi, 1912 26, Chaplain East African Force, 1917 19, Provost and Sub dean of Masasi Collegiate Church and Canon of Zanzibar, 1922 1926 *Publication* Essay on The Christian Approach to Non-Christian Customs, in Essays Catholic and Missionary, 1928 *Address* Masasi, Lindi, Tanganyika Territory

LUCAS-TOOTH, Sir Hugh (Vere Huntly Duff), 1st Bart *cr* 1920, *b* 13 Jan 1903, *er s* of Major Hugh Munro Warrand of Bught, and Beatrice Maud Lucas, *e c* of late Sir Robert Lucas Lucas Tooth, Bt, of Holme Lacy, Co Hereford, and *co heiress* with her sisters in the lordship of the Manor of Holme Lacy, *m* 1925, Laetitia Florence, *er d* of Sir John R Findlay, 1st Bt, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1933 M P (C) Isle of Ely, 1924 1929 Sir Robert Lucas-Tooth, 1st Bart, having died, and all his three sons having lost their lives in France during the European War, H M the King was graciously pleased to grant a re creation of the baronetcy in favour of Sir Robert s eldest grandson, H V H D Warrand, who assumed the name and arms of Lucas Tooth in place of Warrand by Royal Letters Patent *Heir s* Hugh John, *b* 20 Aug 1932 *Address* The Green House, Wimbledon Park

See also Major R G T Bright, Major Sir E P M Durand

LUCE, Rev Harry Kenneth, Head master, Durham School, since 1932, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham since 1924, *b* 20 July 1897, *s* of Edmund and Margaret Eleanor Luce, Brighton *m*, 1925, Norah, *o d* of Sir Sydney Chapman, *q v*, three *d* *Educ* Eton (Scholar), King s College, Camb (Scholar), Bell Univ Scholar, 1st class Classical Tripos Pt I, 1920, 2nd class Theological Tripos Pt II, 1921, Westcott House, Cambridge, 1921 B D Camb, 1933, Deacon, 1921, Priest, 1922, Church of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1921, Master of King s Scholars in Westminster School, 1922 29, Headmaster, King Edward VI School, Southampton, 1929 32 *Publications* S Matthew s Gospel in English for Schools, S Mark s Gospel in English for Schools, A Modern Confirmation Manual, The Creed of a Schoolboy, St Luke's Gospel, in Cambridge Greek Testament, Lift up your Hearts, St Luke s Gospel in English for Schools, St Luke s Gospel in Cambridge Bible *Recreations* golf, music *Address* The School House Durham *T* Durham 83

LUCE, Morton, *e s* of Rev E J Luce, *b* High Wycombe, Bucks, 7 May 1849 *Educ* Oundle, private study Some time Assistant Lecturer, Bristol University *Publications* Guide to Parsing and Analysis, 1882, New Studies in Tennyson, 1892, A Handbook to the Works of Tennyson, 1895, Shakespeare s Tempest, 1902, Introduction to Tennyson (Temple Primers), 1902, A Handbook to the Works of Shakespeare, 1905, Shakespeare s Twelfth Night, 1905, Thysia, an Elegy, 1908, Rich s Apolonius and Silla, 1910, edited The False One (Beaumont and Fletcher), 1910, Threnodies, Sketches and other Poems, 1910, Idylls, 1911, Thysia, American edition, enlarged, 1911, Shakespeare, the Man and his Work, 1913, enlarged Handbook to Tennyson (7th edition), 1914, revised and enlarged editions of The Tempest and Twelfth Night, 1918 New Idylls, Sketches of a Stream, 1923 The Tempest, 3rd ed 1926 Twelfth Night, 4th ed 1929 (Arden Series), Man and Nature or Essays and Sketches, 1935 articles in The Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly, Contemporary, Hibbert Journal, and other reviews *Address* 6 Walliscote Road South, Weston super Mare

LUCE, Major-Gen Sir Richard (Harman), K C M G, *cr* 1919, C B 1916 C M G 1918, M B, F R C S, Hon Consulting Surgeon, Derby Royal Infirmary, County Controller V A D s, Hants, *b* 1867, *s* of Col C R Luce, D L of Halcombe, Malmesbury, Wilts, *m* 1897, Mary Irene,

d of Dr John Scott Bournemouth, one s three d Educ Clifton College, Christ's College, Cambridge, Guy's Hospital M P (C) Derby, 1924 29 served European War, 1914 19 (K C M G, C B, C M G), late Director Medical Services, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Mayor of Romsey, 1935 36 Address Chirk Lodge, Romsey Hants T Romsey 73

LUCEY, Col Walter Francis, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, Chairman of Harding Rhodes & Co Ltd, textile machinery makers Leeds, Yorks, b 1880, 2nd s of late W C Lucey, M D, of Haslemere, m 1921, Lille Holgate, d of late Edmund Butler of Kirkstall Leeds Educ Merchant Taylors School Served European War, 1914-19 (C M G, D S O Croix de Guerre, despatches 5 times) Recreations polo and golf Address Fulwith Brow, nr Harrogate Clubs Royal Automobile Leeds, Leeds

LUCIE-SMITH, Sir Alfred van W, Kt., cr 1911, b 9 Jan 1854, s of Sir John Lucie Smith, late Chief Justice of Jamaica, m 1st, Alice, d of Leopold Ayes, 2nd, Meta, d of late Sir David Palmer Ross, six s one d Educ Rugby Solicitor, 1877, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1881, Acting Solicitor General, British Guiana, 1882-87, President District Court, Cyprus, 1887 Acting Consular Judge, Constantinople, 1896, Resident Magistrate, Kingston, Jamaica, 1896, Puisne Judge, British Guiana, 1898, Chief Justice of Trinidad and Tobago, 1908 24, retired 1924

LUCK, Col Brian John Michael, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, b 1874 s of Frederick Locke, D L, J P, of Dane House, Hartlip, Kent, m 1901, Mary Ann, d of late J R Haig, D L, J P, of Blairhill, Scotland, and High fields Park, Sussex, one s Served European War, 1914 19, Lt Col R A 1917, Col 1921, employed on Inter allied Commission of Control in Germany, 1921 23, Col R A Eastern Command Headquarters, 1924, C R A Gibraltar, 1925-26, retired, 1926 J P Kent Address The Hermitage, West Malling, Kent Club United Service

LUCK, Captain Cyril Montagu, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, late R I M, Hon Brigadier General, b 12 Jan 1872, 5th surv s of late Frederick Locke, J.P, D L, Kent, m 1920, Joyce Gwendolen 4th d of Lt-Col A A Ruck, late 8th (The King's) Regt of Esgair, Machynlleth, two d Entered Royal Indian Marine, 1892, served Persian Gulf, 1909 11 (medal and clasp), retired, 1912, served European War, 1914 19, granted temp commission, 3 Sep 1914, Commander, Royal Navy, 1915, lent to War Office as Temporary Major, R E, Deputy Assistant Director Inland Water Transport, B E F Promoted T/Lt Col, Col, and T Brig General in 1917 (despatches six times C M G, D S O, Commandeur de l Ordre de la Couronne, and the Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1918 Officier de l Ordre National de la Légion d Honneur, 1919, Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1918), Director of Inland Water Transport, France, 1917 19 Address c/o Thos Cook and Son, Berkeley Street, W 1

LUCKER, Sydney Charles, Editor, New Chronicle of Christian Education since 1930, b January 1897 m 1920, Florence Hardy one d Recreation photography Address The Hermitage, Warren Road, Farnborough, Kent T Farnborough, Kent 341

LUCKHAM, Albert Arthur, C B E 1930, Resident Commissioner, Aitutaki, Cook Islands b Bristol 9 Jan 1883 s of Frederick James Luckham m 1915, Ellen Winifred, d of Michael Burns, Birkenhead no c Educ Bishopston, Glos Twelve years 1st King's Dragoon Guards (South Africa and India), N Z Expeditionary Force, 1914 18, rank Capt, Assistant Camp Adjutant, Trentham Camp, N Z, 1915 17, Camp Adjutant, 1917 18 Resident Commissioner, Niue Island, South Pacific, 1924 31 Recreations tennis, cricket, football, badminton Address c/o Cook Islands Dept., Parliamentary Buildings, Wellington, N Z

LUCKNER, Felix, Count, Good will Missioner and sailor, b Dresden, 9 June 1886, s of Heinrich, Count Luckner, and Maria, Countess Luckner, m Ingeborg Countess Luckner Educ Sea Went to sea at 13 years of age on a sailing ship, joined the Salvation Army in Australia, in order to fulfil the promise given to father to become a lieutenant, then lighthousekeeper's assistant in Australia, travelled through Australia with Hindoo magicians as Billposter, sailed to America to meet Buffalo Bill tramped, walked the ties of the railroad, and worked way from San Francisco to New York, then joined the Imperial Navy in Germany and gained lieutenant's commission from the Emperor on account of record for lifesaving, fought in the battle of Jutland on board the Crown Prinz Publications in German See-Teufel, Der See Teufel erobert Amerika In English The Sea Devil by Lowel Thomas, The Sea Devil's Fore-Castles by Lowel Thomas, A boy scout with the Sea Devil, by David Martin Recreations yachting and fishing on board his four mast schooner Mopelia Address Yacht Mopelia, Foot of West 156th Street, Hudson River, New York, U S A T Wadsworth 3-2110 Clubs Hon member of 116 Clubs, fraternities, and social organisations

LUCKNOW, Bishop of, since 1928, **Rt Rev Charles John Godfrey Saunders,** b 15 Feb 1888, s of Rev S T H Saunders, Rector of St Helen's, Bishopsgate, and M F H Saunders m 1916, Mildred Robinson, d of Louis Hebblethwaite, Hull, one s two d Educ Merchant Taylors School, St John's College, Oxford (Scholar), Cuddesdon College Pusey and Ellerton Scho 1907, B A (3rd Cl Th Hon) and Hall Houghton Septuagint (Jun) Prize, 1909 M A 1916 Deacon, 1911, Priest, 1912, Lucknow S P G Cawnpore, 1911 16, Chaplain, Roorkee, 1917, Cawnpore, 1918, Chakrata, 1921, Staff Chaplain, Army Headquarters, India 1921-25, Metropolitan's Chaplain, Calcutta, 1925 28 Recreations Oxford University swimming team, 1909, running, tennis Address Bishop's Lodge, Allahabad, India

LUCKNOW, Archdeacon of, see Bill, Ven S A

LUCKOCK, Rev Arthur Mortimer, Rector of Titchmarsh, Northamptonshire, since 1912, Hon Canon of Peterborough Cathedral, Hon Secretary of the Peterborough Diocesan Board of Finance, b 28 Oct 1880, y s of Very Rev H M Luckock, D D, late Dean of Lichfield, m 1906, y d of Rev E L Fellowes, late Rector of Wimpole, Cambs, and late Mrs Fellowes of 9 Park Terrace, Cambridge no c Educ Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Theological College, Ely Assistant Curate of Kettering, 1905 12 Address Titchmarsh Rectory, Kettering T Thrapston 29

LUCKOCK, Maj-Gen Russell Mortimer, C B 1934, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, Hon Col Cambridgeshire Regt since 1931, Commander 54th (East Anglian) Division T A. since 1934, Vice Chairman Army Rifle Assoc since 1935, b 1877, s of late Very Rev H M Luckock, Dean of Lichfield, m 1903, Mabel Thorne, d of late S L Seckham, D L, of Whittington, Lichfield Educ Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A 1899, M A 1929 Joined King's Own Regt 1900, served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps) Assistant Instructor, School of Musketry, 1908 1911, passed Staff College 1913 14 European War, 1914 18 Brigade Major 24th Inf Brigade 1915, G S O 17 Div 1915, G S O 4th Army, 1916 18 (despatches, C M G, D S O, Bt Lieut-Col Legion of Honour Croix de Guerre), G S O

Staff College, Camberley, 1919, G S O to Lord Rawlinson in N Russia, 1919, G S O, A H Q India, 1921, Col 1922, Commandant, Small Arms Schools, India, 1922 25, O C 163rd Infantry Brigade, T A, 1926-28 Brigadier, General Staff, Southern Command, Salisbury, 1928 32, Maj-Gen 1932 *Address* Pre Wood House, St Albans *T* St Albans 773 *Clubs* Bath, Royal Automobile

LUCY, Sir H W R, *see* Fairfax Lucy

LUDBY, Max, R I 1891, artist, *b* London, 4 Nov 1858, *m* Helen Cotter Morison, *d* of late James Cotter Morison, 1894, one *d* *Educ* Essex Studied at Antwerp, 1882 84 *Pictures* A Berkshire Common, R A, 1888, One of the Flock, R I, 1891 An Old Shepherd, R I, 1893, From Oxford to Greenwich, a series of 82 Water colour Drawings exhibited at Dowdeswells, 1893 Some Sketches of Venice, a series of 60 Water colour Drawings exhibited at Dickinson and Foster s, 1897 *Address* Deerholm, Normandy, nr Guildford, Surrey *T* Normandy 40

LUDLOW, Archdeacon of, *see* Dixon, Ven H T

LUDLOW, Lady (Alice Sedgwick), *d* of James Mankiewicz, Pembridge Square, W, *m* 1st, 1888, Sir Julius Charles Wernher, 1st Bt (*d* 1912), three *s* (one killed in the War) 2nd, 1919 2nd Baron Ludlow (*d* 1922) Lady of Grace St John of Jerusalem, J P *Address* Bath House, Piccadilly, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 2443 Luton Hoo Park, Luton, Beds, Warren Towers Newmarket

LUDLOW, Geoffrey, *see* Eton, Robert

LUDLOW, Brig-Gen Sir Walter Robert, K C B, *cr* 1936, C B 1911, C B (Mil) 1918, D L V D, T D, *b* 1857, *e s* of Joseph Ludlow, Solihull, *m* 1883, Helen Florence, 3rd *d* of late Charles Hart, Harborne Hall, Staffs, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Malvern College Is a surveyor and valuer Fellow of Surveyors Institution, 1890, Surveyor to Board of Trade, 1895 J P Birmingham and County Warwick, Colonel Commandant of Cadets for the County of Warwick, 1913 26, late Lieut Colonel commanding 8th Batt Royal Warwickshire Regiment which he raised 1908 on formation of Territorial Force and now Hon Col, joined Birmingham Volunteers, 1874, Lieut Colonel, 1901, Col commanding No 2 Batt Volunteers (now 6th Batt Royal Warwickshire Regt), 1901 8, commanding 184th Inf Brigade, 1915 1916 Area Commandant, British Expeditionary Force, Flanders, 1917 18 *Publication* Zululand and Cetewayo, 1882 *Address* Lovelace Hill, Solihull, Warwickshire *T A* Solihull *T* Solihull 0029 *Clubs* Union, Conservative, Birmingham

LUDLOW-HEWITT, Air Marshal Sir Edgar Rainey, K C B, *cr* 1933, C B 1928 C M G 1919 D S O 1918, M C, Air Officer Commanding R A F India, since 1935, *s* of Rev Thomas Arthur Ludlow Hewitt of Clancoole, Bandon, Co Cork, and Minety, Wilts, *b* 1886, *m* 1923, Albinia Mary, *d* of Major Edward Henry Evans Lombe of Marlingford Hall, Norwich, and *widow* of Captain Francis Clerke, Coldstream Guards *Educ* Radley Sandhurst 1st Bn Royal Irish Rifles, 1905 14, Royal Flying Corps 1914 served European War, 1914 1919 (C M G, D S O, M C, despatches six times, Legion of Honour) Bt Major Royal Irish Rifles, 1915, Commandant Royal Air Force Staff College, 1926 30 Air Officer Commanding Iraq Command, 1930 32, Director of Operations and Intelligence, Air Ministry, 1933 35 Air A D C to the King 1921 1923 *Address* R A F Headquarters, India, Westbrook House Bromham Chippenham, Wilts *T* Bromham 45 *Club* Royal Air Force

See also Sir J E L Clerke

LUDOVICI, Capt Anthony M, late R F A, author, *b* 1882, *s* of late Albert and Marie Ludovici, London married *Educ* privately and abroad, but chiefly by his mother Started life as an artist, illustrated various books was for some time private secy to late Auguste Rodin, ultimately left art for literature, lectured in London and elsewhere on Friedrich Nietzsche s philosophy, Art, Politics, etc, translated various foreign works, including six vols of Nietzsche s philosophy, served European War, 1914 19, fought at Armentières and the Somme, attached Intelligence Staff, War Office, April 1917, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, March 1919, demobilised, Oct 1919 *Publications* Who is to be Master of the World? 1909, Nietzsche His Life and Works, 1910, Nietzsche and Art, 1911, A Defence of Aristocracy, 1915, Man s Descent from the Gods, 1921 The False Assumption of Democracy, 1921, Woman A Vindication, 1923, Lysistrata, 1924, Reminiscences of Rodin, 1926, Man, an Indictment, 1927, A Defence of Conservatism, 1927, The Night Hoers, 1928 The Sanctity of Private Property, 1932, The Secret of Laughter, 1932 Health and Education through Self Mastery, 1933, Violence Sacrifice and War, 1933, Creation or Recreation, 1934, The Choice of a Mate, 1935, The Future of Woman, 1936 *Novels* Mansel Fellowes, 1918, Catherine Doyle, 1919, Too Old for Dolls, 1920, What Woman Wishes, 1921, The Goddess that Grew Up, 1922, French Beans, 1923, The Taming of Don Juan, 1924 *Recreations* painting, conversation *Address* 4 Highfield Hill, Upper Norwood, S E 19 *T* Livingstone 1624

LUDWIG, Emil, *b* 25 Jan 1881, *m* Elga Wolff, two *s* *Educ* Breslau, Heidelberg Began as a dramatist, wrote twelve years only plays, nearly all in verse, began after thirty with psychological essays and lives, calls himself a portrait painter, lives since his twenty sixth year independently in the country in Tessin, Switzerland *Publications* Lives of Jesus, Goethe, Napoleon, Bismarck, William II, Lincoln, two volumes with different portraits, Schliemann of Troy, 1931, July 1914, 1929, Gifts of Life A retrospect, 1931, Talks with Mussolini, 1932, Talks with Masaryk, Leaders of Europe, 1934 Hindenburg, 1935, Defender of Democracy Masaryk Speaks, 1936 The Nile, 1936, also two novels and twelve theatre pieces, including Versailles, produced in London, 1932 *Address* Ascona, Switzerland *T A* Locarno *T* Locarno 740

LUFF, Arthur Pearson, C B E 1919, J P, late Chairman of the Godstone Bench, Hon Director of Collective Research, British Medical Association, late Physician and Lecturer in St Mary s Hospital, Brevet Lieut Col Royal Army Medical Corps (T F) (despatches), *b* 1855, *s* of R Luff, *m* 1893, Amy Annie, *d* of George I Leon, Gloucester Place London and Brighton, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Western Grammar School, Royal College of Science, St Mary s Hospital M D, B Sc (Lond), F R C P (Lond), Gold Medallist, Society of Apothecaries, Pereira Medallist, honours in several subjects, Univ of Lond Has been examiner in the Univ of London, the Royal College of Physicians the Royal College of Surgeons and the Victoria Univ Goulstonian Lecturer in the Royal College of Physicians, 1897, Member of the Departmental Committee (1923) on the Use of Preservatives and Colouring Matters in Food (Ministry of Health) *Publications* Gout its Pathology and Treatment, numerous articles and papers on Gout, Rheumatism, and Rheumatoid Arthritis in serial medical literature etc *Recreations* golf, gardening *Address* Essington Priors, Limpsfield, Surrey *T* Limpsfield Chart 59

LUGARD, family name of **Baron Lugard**

LUGARD, 1st Baron, *cr* 1928 of Abinger, **Frederick Dealtry Lugard,** P C 1920,

G C M G , *cr* 1911, K C M G , *cr* 1901, C B 1895, D S O 1887, Hon D C L (Oxon) and Durham, Hon LL D Cambridge, Glasgow, and Hong Kong Commander Legion of Honour, 1917, Gold Medallist, R G S , *b* 22 Jan 1858, *s* of Rev F G Lugard *m* 1902, Flora Louise, D B E (*d* 1929), *d* of late Gen Shaw, C B *Educ* Rossall, Sandhurst Served Afghan War, 1879 80 (medal) Sudan Campaign, 1885 (despatches, medal and two clasps, bronze star), Burma Campaign, 1886 87 (despatches thrice, D S O , medal with two clasps), commanded expedition against slave traders on Lake Nyasa, 1888 (severely wounded), served under East African Chartered Company in command of Expedition and as Administrator of Uganda, 1889 92 (medal), also under Royal Niger Company for Borgu treaties, 1894 1895 (medal), also for British West Charterland to Lake Ngami, 1896 97, H M Commissioner Hinterland of Nigeria and Lagos, and Commandant of West African Frontier Force (which he raised), with rank of Brigadier General, 1897 99 (medal), High Commissioner and Commander in Chief of Northern Nigeria, 1900 6 Governor and Commander in Chief of Hong Kong, 1907 12, Governor and Commander in Chief of Northern Nigeria and Southern Nigeria (simultaneously), 1912 13 , Governor General of Nigeria, 1914-19, British Member of Permanent Mandates Commission League of Nations, 1922 36, Director of Barclays Bank (D C and O) *Publications* Our East African Empire, 1893 The Dual Mandate in British Tropical Africa, 1922 (awarded R C I gold medal) *Address* Little Parkhurst, Abinger Common, Surrey *T A* Abinger Common Surrey *T* Abinger 79 *Club* Athenæum

LUGARD, Major Edward James, D S O 1890, O B E 1918 Indian Army retired, 1906, re employed, 1915 19, *b* Worcester, 23 March 1865, *y s* of Rev F G Lugard, M A , and Mary Jane, *d* of Rev Garton Howard, *m* 1893, Charlotte Eleanor, *e d* of Rev G B Howard, B A , one *s* *Educ* Rossall Passed first in military competitive examination from Militia into Line Farming in Manitoba and N W T Canada, 1883 1884 , joined 3rd Worcestershire Regiment 1885 , joined Northumberland Fusiliers, 1886 , transferred to Indian Staff Corps, 1888, served in Burmese Expedition, 1888 89 (medal with clasp), Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889 90 (despatches, clasp, D S O), Manipur Expedition, 1891 (slightly wounded, clasp) served as 2nd in command with British West Charterland Co s Expedition to Ngamiland, S Central Africa, under Major F D Lugard (now Lord Lugard), 1896 97 in command of Expedition 1897 99 served as a Special Service Officer in S African War, 1899 1900 (medal with 3 clasps) Political Assistant to the High Commissioner of Northern Nigeria 1903 6 , Secretary, Imperial Institute 1906 12 , Political Secretary to the Governor of Northern and Southern Nigeria 1912 13, and to the Governor General of Nigeria 1914 15 , served World War, 1915 19, in Naval Intelligence Division (O B E , War Medal) Rural District Councillor for Abinger 1926 35 *Recreations* gardening, shooting, travel *Address* Furzen Wood Abinger Common, Surrey *T A* Lugard Abingercommon *T* Abinger 124

LUHRS, Lieut - Colonel Henry Gordon-, C M G 1917, T D , Managing Director, Carobronze, Ltd *b* 1880, *s* of late Hermann Luhrs, Dundee, *m* 1918 Marion Gordon *d* of Alexander Walker, Wallsend on Tyne one *d* Was Director in Gun Ammunition Filling Department Ministry of Munitions Served European War 1915 16 (despatches, C M G) *Address* 143a King Henry s Road, N W 3

LUKE of Pavenham, 1st Baron, *cr* 1929, **George Lawson Johnston,** K B E , *cr* 1920 J P , Lord Lieutenant of Bedfordshire since 1936 , High Sheriff of Bedfordshire, 1924, Member of the Post Office Advisory Council since 1922 Member of Council London Chamber of Commerce and British Empire League since 1897 , an Hon Secretary King Edward s Hospital Fund for London, Chairman Revenue Committee King Edward s Hospital Fund for London and Member of Committee since 1902 , Hon Secretary, Thankoffering for the King s Recovery, 1929, Hon Treasurer Royal Northern Hospital, 1909 23 , Chairman Executive Committee Hospitals of London Combined Appeal, 1922 Chairman British Charities Association , Member of Governing Board Church of England Council of Empire Settlement Chairman of Council of Winter Distress League , Chairman of British National Committee of the International Chamber of Commerce Chairman, Committee on Nutrition, Ministry of Health , Chairman of the Industrial Health Education Society , Director of Daily Express from its foundation till 1917 Chairman Bovril, Ltd , Director Australian Mercantile, Land and Finance, Ltd , Lloyds Bank and National Bank of Australia , Vice Chairman Ashanti Goldfields Corporation, Vice - President British and Foreign Bible Society , an Hon Secretary of League of Mercy moved the Hospital Payment Amendment to Third Party Risks section of Traffic Act, House of Lords, Dec 1929 and 1933 , introduced Voluntary Hospitals (Paying Patients) Bill 1935 also reintroduced when it became law, 1936 , *s* of late John and Elizabeth Lawson Johnston, of Kingswood, Kent , *b* 9 Sep 1873 , *m* 1902, Hon Edith Laura St John (Order of Mercy with bar , a Lady President of League of Mercy , Co Commissioner, Girl Guides, Bedfordshire , Correspondent for British Girl Guides of South America Member of Bedfordshire C C Education Committee , Vice Chairman of the War Pensions Committee for the City of London, President S and S F A , City of London Division) 5th *d* of 16th Baron St John of Bletsoe, two *s* four *d* *Educ* privately (in Canada) During the War Chairman, Section B2 (of Raw Materials) under Surveyor General of Supply (War Office), Chairman East India Kip Committee (Raw Materials) War Office , Member King Edward VII s Coronation Gift Committee , Governor Polytechnic (Regent St), one of the Managers Royal Institution, 1925 and 1932 Has travelled a good deal, especially in Colonies and South America *Recreations* hunting, travelling *Heir s* Major Hon Ian St John Lawson Johnston, M A , *q v* *Address* 29 Portman Square, W 1 , *T* Welbeck 8894 Pavenham Bury, and Odell Castle, Bedfordshire *T* Oakley 69 *T A* Pavenham *Clubs* Marlborough, Bath, Carlton, City of London Hurlingham

LUKE, Sir Harry (Charles), Kt , *cr* 1933, C M G 1926, B Litt , M A Lieut Governor of Malta since 1930 , Knight of Justice, Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1932, *b* London, Dec 1884 *o s* of late J H Luke, London, *m* 1918, Joyce, *d* of late Capt J L Fremlin, Lancers two *s* *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Oxford Private Secretary and A D C to the Governor of Sierra Leone 1908 11, and to the Governor of Barbados, 1911 , attached to Colonial Office, 1911 (Coronation Medal), Private Secretary to the High Commissioner of Cyprus, 1911 12 , Assist Sec to the Government of Cyprus, 1912 , Secretary, Cyprus Defence Committee, 1914 , Commissioner of Famagusta, Cyprus, 1918, 2nd Lieut 2nd Co of London Yeo , 1909 11 served European War (Lieut Commander and Acting Commander, R N V R), on Syrian Coast, 1914 15, on Staffs of Admirals Wemyss and Christian Dardanelles, and as Government Secretary, Mudros, Feb 1915–June 1916 Italian Medal for military valour Political Officer to Admiral of the Fleet Sir J de

Robeck, Constantinople and Black Sea, 1919 1920, British Chief Commissioner in Georgia, Armenia and Azerbaijan April-Sep 1920, Assistant Governor of Jerusalem, 1920 24, a Commissioner to inquire into the affairs of the Orthodox Patriarchate of Jerusalem, 1921, Colonial Secretary of Sierra Leone, 1924 28, Chief Secretary, Govt of Palestine, 1928 30, Member of Church of England Council of Foreign Relations *Publications* The Fringe of the East, 1913, The City of Dancing Dervishes, 1914, Cyprus under the Turks, 1921, Anatolica, 1924, Mosul and its Minorities, 1925, Prophets, Priests and Patriarchs, 1927 Ceremonies at the Holy Places, 1932, In the Margin of History, 1933, An Eastern Chequerboard, 1934, More Moves on an Eastern Chequerboard, 1935, The Making of Modern Turkey, 1936, joint editor, The Handbook of Cyprus, and The Handbook of Palestine and Trans Jordan *Recreations* Eastern travel, squash racquets, swimming *Address* Casa dei Leoni, Malta *Clubs* St James s, Athenæum

LUKE, Brig -Gen Thomas Mawe, C B E 1919, D S O 1905, O B E 1918, *b* 13 May 1872, *s* of Colonel H F Luke, Kensington, W, *m* 1901, May Elizabeth, *d* of J Lamb, Penrith, one *s* *Educ* private school Entered Army, 1892 Captain, 1900, Major, 1913, Bt Lt Col 1915, Subst Lieut Col 1917 temp Brig -General, 1916, served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp) Thibet, 1903 4 (despatches, medal and clasp, D S O), N W Frontier, India (Mohmund), 1908 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914 19 (despatches 4 times), Director of Administration Adjutant General s Branch, Headquarters, retired pay, 1920

LUKER, Colonel Roland, C M G 1919, M C, late Lancashire Fusiliers, *b* 1 July 1878, *m* Aileen, *yr d* of late Major S Phillips, D L, of Galle House, Co Tipperary, one *d* *Educ* Aldenham School, Pembroke College, Cambridge Staff College, Camberley Served South African War, 1900 2, , European War, 1914 18, in France and Flanders with Regt and on Staff (M C, Brevet Lieut Col, C M G, Officer Crown of Rumania, despatches six times) Commanded 1st Batt Lancashire Fusiliers, 1928-30, Col 1930 (1922), A D C to the King, 1933 34, retired pay, 1934 *Address* Uffington Cottage, Stamford *Club* Army and Navy

LUKER, William, jun, R B A, illustrator and painter, *b* Kensington, 1867, *s* of English parents *Educ* private schools in London and Oxford, South Kensington and R I Schools of Art Illustrated books—Kensington Picturesque and Historical London City, London City Suburbs, Textile London, The Children s London, etc Illustrated the *Souvenir of the Indian Peace Contingent s visit* (all the original drawings now hang in the Viceroy s House, New Delhi), has painted many celebrated animals, among them King Edward VII s Florizel II and Minoru, Earl of Jersey's Arion, Security, and Talisman, Capt A Bethell s Veteran War-horse Suzette, 1934 *Recreations* fond of all sports, especially boating, swimming, and cricket *Address* Studio Cot, Amberley, near Arundel

LUKIN, Hon Lionel Oscar, Judge of Federal Arbitration Court since 1926, Judge of the Federal Bankruptcy Court for Australia, presiding in Sydney and Melbourne since 1930 also sole Judge of the Supreme Court of the Australian Capital Territory and presiding at Canberra since 1934, *b* 4 Jan 1868 *s* of George Lionel Lukin, *m* Catharine Alicia Rennick (*d* 1934), two *s* two *d* *Educ* Brisbane Grammar School Called to Bar, 1890, Puisne Justice of the Supreme Court of Queensland, 1910-26 *Address* Canberra, Australia *Clubs* Australian, Melbourne, Australian, Sydney

LUKIN Brig -Gen Robert Clarence Wellesley, D S O 1915, late 9th Hodson s Horse, Indian army, *b* 22 Dec 1870, *m* 1909, Meriel, *d* of Wellesley Taylor, Sherrington Manor, Newport Pagnell Entered Army, 1890, Captain Indian army, 1901, Major, 1908, Col 1920, special service S Africa, 1901 2, D A A G India, 1913, served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), Tirah, 1897 98 (two clasps), South Africa, 1901 2 (Queen s medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 16 (despatches, D S O), retired, 1922 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Cavalry

LULING, Mrs P, *see* Thompson, Sylvia

LUMB, Colonel Frederick George Edward, C B 1930, D S O 1919, M C late Royal Garhwal Rifles *s* of late Edward Henry Lumb and *g s* of late Edward Lumb, Wallington Lodge, Surrey, *b* 1877, *m* 1920 Eva Mary, *yr d* of late Robert Kennaway Leigh, Bardon, Washford *Educ* Bedford School R M C, Sandhurst Served China, 1900 1901, European War (France, Egypt, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Kurdistan), 1914 1921 (despatches four times, D S O, M C, Legion d Honneur Brevet Lieut Col), Instructor Senior Officers School, Belgaum, 1921 22, commanded Rangoon Brigade Area, 1925 26, A A and Q M G Rawal Pindi District, 1927 29, retired, 1929 *Recreations* cricket, polo, big game shooting *Address* Thornhill, Tangier, Morocco *Club* United Service

LUMBY, Lieut -Colonel Arthur Friedrich Rawson, C I E 1927, O B E 1923 Indian Army, Deputy Secretary to *Government of India in Army Dept*, *b* 1890, *s* of late Prof J R Lumby, Cambridge, *m* 1916, Lettice Mary, *d* of Rev F K Hodgkinson *Educ* Rugby, Christ's College, Cambridge Served European War, 1914 19 (wounded, despatches) *Club* Junior Army and Navy

LUMBY, John Henry, M A *Educ* Elementary School, University College, Liverpool Assistant Master in Birkenhead and Liverpool 1895-1924, Secretary to the Education Committees, National Union of Teachers, 1924 27, Editor, The Schoolmaster and Woman Teacher s Chronicle, 1927 33, sometime Charles Beard Historical Research Exhibitioner, University of Liverpool *Publications* Contributions to the Transactions of the Historical Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, Calendar of the de Hoghton deeds and papers *Address* Hazeldene, 64 Connaught Avenue, Chingford, E 4

LUMIERE, Louis, Membre de l'Institut de France, Conseiller technique, *b* 5 Oct 1864, *s* of Antoine Lumière and Josephine Costille *m* 1893, two *d* Createur de l Usine Lumière Plaques photographiques, Inventeur des Plaques Autochromes pour la photographie directe des Couleurs, Inventeur du Photorama, de la photo stéréo synthese, des rechauds catalytiques pour nacelles d avions, Inventeur de diffuseurs acoustiques appliques d abord aux machines parlants puis aux haut parleurs de T S F Des centaines de mille ont eté construits etc, Ecrans colores permettant la realisation du cinématographe Stereoscopique Inventeur du cinematographe, 1894 95, etc, Grand Cross Legion of Honour, 1935 *Publications* Nombreuses communications aux Societes scientifiques et photographiques soit seul soit en collaboration *Address* 156 Boulevard Bineau, Neuilly sur Seine, Seine, France T Maillot 14 50

LUMLEY, family name of **Earl of Scarborough**

LUMLEY, (Lawrence) Roger, M P (U) York since 1931, *b* 27 July 1896, 2nd and o surv *s* of late Brigadier General Hon Osbert Lumley C M G, and late Constance Eleanor O B E *e d* of Captain Eustace John Wilson Patten 1st Life Guards, and Emily Constantia, *d* of Rev Lord John Thynne, *nephew* and *heir* of 10th Earl of

Scarbrough, *q v* m 1922, Katharine Isobel, *d* of late R F McEwen of Marchmont, Berwickshire, and Bardrochat, Ayrshire, one *s* (*b* 5 Dec 1932), four *d* *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst, Magdalen College, Oxford B A Oxford, 1921, M P (C) Kingston upon Hull, East, 1922 29, served with 11th Hussars, France, 1916 18 *Publication* History of the Eleventh Hussars, 1936 *Address* 39 Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 9419 *Clubs* Cavalry, Carlton

See also Baron Sufield

LUMLEY, Lyulph, (Druso), *b* London *Educ* University College School, privately After some years of journalistic work became unexpectedly an editor Editor of the Court Journal, 1892 1903 *Publications* Plays The Golf Match, My Lady s Bonnet, and short stories, humorous sketches, and dialogues in various publications *Recreations* violin playing, golf, collecting china *Club* Ranelagh

LUMLEY-SAVILE, family name of **Baron Savile**

LUMLEY-SMITH, Major Thomas Gabriel Lumley, D S O 1918, F S A, Knight of Justice of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, *b* 1879, *o s* of late Sir Lumley Smith, K C, Judge of City of London and Central Criminal Courts 1901-13, and Jessie, *d* of late Sir Thomas Gabriel, Bt *m* 1911, Gwendolen, *y d* of late Charles Edward Coles, C M G, Pasha, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Received commission in 21st Lancers, 1900, served with regiment in Ireland, England, Egypt, and India, Adjutant Herts Yeomanry, 1914 served with that regiment in Egypt and Gallipoli, 1915, in France and Belgium, 1916 19 with 3rd Division and Cavalry Corps (despatches twice, D S O), Grand Sec of Mark Master Masons since 1923 *Address* 19 Egerton Gardens, S W 3 *Clubs* Athenæum, Cavalry, M C C

LUMSDALE, Very Rev Harold Ernest, F R G S, Rector of Stibbington with Sibson since 1935, *b* Sawston, Cambridge, *s* of Henry Lumsdale, *m* Maude Mary *d* of Samuel Parkes Woollatt, J P, Cottered, Herts, two *s* *Educ* King s College, London Schoolmaster, deacon, 1913, priest, 1914, curacies at S John s, Horseleydown 1913 15, S Stephen s, Guernsey, 1915 18, All Hallows, Southwark, 1918 20, and S Gregory s, Birmingham, 1920-22 Organising Sec of the Church of England Waifs and Strays Soc for the Dioceses of Ely, Leicester, Lincoln Peterborough S Albans, 1922 27 Vicar of Caxton, Cambridge, 1927-32, Dean of Christ Church Cathedral Stanley, 1932 35, Assistant Commissioner of Scouts for Southwark, 1919 20, West Cambs, 1922 27, Member of the Society of Mission Clergy for Diocese Ely, 1927, Hon C F 3rd Class, rank Major, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of the Falkland Islands, 1935, F R G S 1935 *Recreations* scouting, walking, riding, shooting, yachting, fishing, motoring *Address* Stibbington Rectory, Wansford, Peterborough *T* Wansford 6

LUMSDEN, E S, R S A 1933, painter and etcher, *b* London, Dec 1883, *m* 1913, Mabel Alington 5th *d* of Rev N Royds, one *d* *Educ* Private School and H M S Worcester Studied Art under Morley Fletcher and in Paris, A R E, 1909 R E 1915, A R S A 1923, President Society of Artist Printers, Glasgow, 1929, Vice-President Sheffield Print Club, 1931, Hon Member Scottish Print Club, published sets of etchings of Paris Edinburgh, Victoria, B C, Peking, Tokyo, Korea, Burma, India, Spain, etc, 1912 29 confined himself almost exclusively to Indian and Ladaki subjects, present work principally portraiture works purchased by the following corporations —Victoria and Albert Museum, Canadian National Gallery, Contemporary Art Society (for British Museum and Tate Gallery), Library of Congress (Washington), Modern Arts Association (Edinburgh), Corporation Galleries of Liverpool Glasgow, Birkenhead, Aberdeen, Johannesburg, and Toronto, etc *Publications* The Art of Etching, The Etchings of Clerk of Eldin, etc, 1924 *Address* 42 York Place Edinburgh *T* 24937 *Club* Authors

LUMSDEN, Sir John, K B E, cr 1918, D L (County of Dublin), M D (Univ Dublin) Knight of Justice, Order of St John of Jerusalem, *b* 14 Nov 1869, *s* of John Lumsden, Leeson Park, Dublin, *m* 1896, Caro F, *y d* of late Major Fitzhardinge Kingscote (Rifle Bde) of Turbo, Galway, one *s* five *d* *Educ* Taunton, Dublin University Chairman Joint Committee British Red Cross Society and Order of St John for Irish Free State, Commissioner Irish District St John Ambulance Brigade, temp Major, R A M C, 1917 18, attached 83 General Hospital, B E F, Physician to the Household of the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1921 22 granted Silver Life saving Medal Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1916, and British Red Cross Society Medal for special services, 1916, organised Red Cross and Auxiliary Hospitals, Southern Ireland, 1914 18, Consulting Physician Irish Counties and Dublin Castle War Hospitals, 1915 18, Chairman Benevolent Ex Service Men Committee Fellow Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland, A Governor of Rotunda Hosp, Royal Hospital for Incurables and St Patrick s Mental Hospital, Chief Medical Officer, Guinness s Brewery, Dublin Senior Visiting Physician and Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, Mercer s Hospital, Dublin Consulting Medical Adviser to Commissioners of Irish Lights, Consulting Medical Officer Provincial Bank of Ireland, External Examiner in Medicine National University, Ireland, Consulting Physician, Royal National Hospital for Consumption, Newcastle *Publications* various medical to journals author of treatises on Infant Feeding, Medical Examination in Life Insurance, Investigations of Budgets Workmen s Families, Dublin *Recreations* fishing, shooting, and golf *Address* 4 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin, Earlscliff, Howth Co Dublin *T A* First Aid, Dublin *T* Dublin 61354, Sutton 119

LUMSDEN, Thomas William, Director of the Cancer Research Laboratory, London Hospital, *b* 20 Dec 1874 *s* of late Rev Edward Lumsden, Midmar, Aberdeenshire and Jessie, *d* of Charles Downie, of Broomhill, Aberdeenshire *Educ* Privately, Aberdeen Grammar School Aberdeen University M B, Ch B, Aberd (honours) 1897, M D (Commendation) 1901, Fife Jamieson Gold Medallist in Anatomy 1895, Shepherd Gold Medal in Surgery 1897, Struthers Gold Medallist and Prizeman in Anatomy 1899, in private practice in Belgravia, 1900 25, Lieut R A M C, Hon Assistant Pathological Dept Lister Institute, 1925 30 Cancer Researcher to British Empire Cancer Campaign since 1925, Director Cancer Research, London Hospital, since 1930, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow Physiological Society Fellow Pathological Society Discovered the four centres regulating Respiration, 1922 24, since then has been studying Anti Cancer Sera and Immunity in relation to malignant tumours, has been Delegate to various scientific congresses at home and abroad *Publications* Physiology of the Respiratory Centres and the Regulation of Respiration, Journ of Physiology, 1923 24, Various papers on Cancer Research in the Lancet, and Journal of Pathology, 1925 35, Monograph on Tumour Immunity in the American Journal of Cancer, 1931 *Recreations* life drawing, violoncello, fishing, shooting, golf *Address* The London Hospital, Whitechapel, E 1 *T* Bishopsgate 8333 *Club* Denham Golf

LUMSDEN, Rear-Adm Walter, C I E 1915, C V O 1912, R N, retired, D L, J P, *b* 16 April 1865, *e surv s* of late Henry Lumsden F R G S, Pitcaple Castle, Aberdeenshire, and Edith Jane, *d* of Rev R S Battiscombe M A, *m* 1903, Ethel Flora, *d* of late Sir Thomas Naghten FitzGerald, C B, F R C S I, one *d* *Educ* H M S Britannia, to sea as Naval Cadet, 1880, Midshipman, 1880, served on board H M S Invincible at bombardment of Alexandria, 1882 (slightly wounded, medal clasp and Khedive s star), Sub Lieut, 1885, Lieut 1888, Commander, 1900, Captain 1906, Director Royal Indian Marine, and Hon A D C to Viceroy of India, 1909 17, retired from Royal Navy, 1909, retired Rear Adm 1917, from outbreak of War in Aug 1914 was Principal Naval Transport Officer and Naval Intelligence Officer in India, also Senior Naval Officer, Bombay 1915-17, also Manager for the Government of all enemy merchant ships captured in Indian waters *Address* Pitcaple Castle, Aberdeenshire *Club* Naval and Military
See also R S Saville

LUMSDEN, Lieut -Col William Forbes, D S O 1917, Director of La Guaira and Caracas Railway, Dorada Railway, Dorada Ropeway, Amazon Telegraph Co, Bedlington Coal Co, and West Steerburn Estate Co, *b* Aberdeen, 4 Sep 1879, 2nd *s* of late Jame Forbes Lumsden, Aberdeen, *m* 1922, Vera *o d* of Colonel Thomas Davison, late 16th Lancers, and *g d* of late Sir James Mackenzie, Bt of Glenmuick one *d* *Educ* Repton, Trinity College, Cambridge Represented Cambridge University at golf *v* Oxford, 1899 1900, obtained Commission in Royal Artillery direct from Cambridge University, 1900, employed under Colonial Office in survey of Tin Fields Northern Nigeria, 1912 14, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice D S O) employed as A Q M G Army of the Rhine and later at Danzig, retired with rank of Lieut-Colonel, 1921, contested (C) North Aberdeen, 1923 *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis, curling *Address* 19 Cumberland Terrace, Regents Park, N W 1 *T* Welbeck 6456 *Club* Boodle s

LUND, Brevet Lt -Col Otto Marling, D S O 1917, R A, Imperial Defence College, 1936, *b* 28 Nov 1891, *o s* of Albert Lund, *m* 1922, Margaret Phyllis Frances Harrison one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester College, R M A Woolwich First Commission in Royal Artillery, 1911, served European War, 1914 18, in France in R H A and R F A (D S O, Brevet Major, despatches four times), A D C to General Lord Rawlinson when C in C in North Russia, Aldershot Command, and India, 1919 22, Assistant Military Secretary Eastern Command, 1923 24 Staff College, Camberley, 1924 25, General Staff Aldershot Command, 1926 27, Brig Maj 2nd Infantry Brigade, 1928 30, G S O 2, Staff College Camberley, 1931 34 Military Assistant to Chief of Imperial General Staff, War Office 1934 36 *Club* United Service

LUNDGREN, Captain Albert Edvin, C B E 1922, Representative and Marine Superintendent of the Transatlantic Steamship Co of Gothenburg, *b* Onsala, Sweden, 9 June 1878 *s* of Alexander Edvin Lundgren, Coastguard Officer of the Royal Swedish Customs *m* 1906, Anna Lisa, *d* of Captain John Edward Ryberg, Gothenburg, two *d* *Educ* Sweden After serving his apprenticeship in the Swedish Navy to obtain his commission as an Officer of the Reserve joined the Transatlantic Steamship Co Ltd, 1903, as a Commander of several of the Company s ships became well known in the Swedish-Australian trade route was appointed to superintend their ship building, etc, in the United States of America 1916, in December the same year transferred to London to represent the company there, representative in London of the Swedish Shipping Commission, 1918-19, then requested by the company to go to Java and investigate certain matters there, and since Aug 1920 has had his headquarters in Sydney as Representative and Marine Superintendent of the Transatlantic Steamship Company, was elected President of the Swedish Chamber of Commerce for Australasia and South Sea Islands (Incorporated) *Address* 4 Bridge Street, Sydney, Australia *T A* Trans *T* BW 1421 *Clubs* Royal Sydney Yacht, Royal Automobile, Sydney

LUNDON, Thomas, *b* 1883, *s* of William Lundon, late M P for East Limerick *Educ* Kilteely Classical Academy M P (N) Limerick County, East, 1909 18 *Address* Kilteely, Co Limerick

LUNN, Arnold, *b* Madras, 18 April 1888, *e s* of Sir Henry Lunn, *q v*, *m* Lady Mabel, *d* of late Rev Hon John Stafford Northcote, Chaplain to H M, and sister of 3rd Earl of Iddesleigh, *q v*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Balliol College, Oxford Secretary Oxford Union Society, Edited the Isis *Publications* Guide to Montana, 1907 Oxford Mountaineering Essays (ed), 1912 The Englishman in the Alps, 1912 The Harrovians, 1913, Ski ing, 1913, The Alps (Home University Library), 1914 Was Switzerland Pro German? (*nom de plume* Sutton Croft), 1918, Loose Ends, 1919, Auction Piquet (*nom de plume* Rubicon), 1920, Cross Country Ski-ing, 1920, The Alpine Ski Guides (Bernese Oberland) 1920, Alpine Ski ing, 1921, Roman Converts, 1924, Ski ing for Beginners, 1924, The Mountains of Youth, 1925, A History of Ski ing, 1927, Things that have Puzzled Me, 1927, Switzerland (Kit bag Travel Books) 1927, John Wesley, 1928, The Flight from Reason, 1930, The Complete Ski runner 1930 Family Name, 1931, Venice (Kitbag Travel Books), 1932, (with Rev R A Knox) Difficulties, 1932, The Italian Lakes and Lakeland Cities, 1932, Within the Precincts of the Prison, 1932 (with C E M Joad) Is Christianity True? 1933, Now I See, 1933, A Saint in the Slave Trade, 1934, (with Prof J B S Haldane F R S) Science and the Supernatural, 1935, Within that City, 1936, Contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica, Editor, Georgian Stories, 1922, 1924, 1925, Public School Religion, 1933, Editor British Ski Year Book since 1919 *Recreations* mountaineering and ski ing, Ex President Ski Club of Great Britain, Alpine Ski Club and Kandahar Ski Club, Founder and Ex President of Oxford University Mountaineering Club *Address* Suttoncroft, Bickley, Kent *Clubs* Conservative, M C C

LUNN, Sir George, Kt, *cr* 1918, Hon D C L Durham, *b* 26 Nov 1861, *y s* of late John R Lunn, Newcastle, *m* 1887, Charlotte, *d* of James Reeves, Hexham *Educ* Royal Grammar School Newcastle Takes a deep interest in educational matters, Chairman Education Committee of Newcastle since 1905, a member of the Tyne Improvement Commission, several years J P for the city, Lord Mayor of Newcastle upon Tyne, 1915 18, Ex President of the Association of Education Committees of England and Wales Ex President of the National Liberal Federation *Address* Moorfield, Gosforth, Northumberland *T* Gosforth 42 *Clubs* National Liberal Newcastle Liberal

LUNN, Sir Henry (Simpson), Kt, *cr* 1910, M D J P Middlesex, Commander of Order of the Redeemer, Greece, Vice-President of the Liberal Council, Vice President of League of Nations Union, Hon President of the Anglo Hellenic League, Athens Fellow Royal Society of Medicine *b* Horncastle, Lincs, 30 July 1859, *e s* of late Henry Lunn, West Ashby House, *m* 1887, Ethel, *e d* of Canon Moore,

Midleton Rectory, three *s* *Educ* Horncastle Grammar School, Dublin University, M A, B Ch, M D, Indian Medical Missionary, 1887 invalided home, 1888, founded Grindelwald Conference, 1892 96, arranged International Municipal visits between England and Germany, America, Switzerland and Scandinavia, Chairman of New Reform Club, 1902 5, convened Welsh Disestablishment Conciliation Committee, 1912, contested (L) Boston Division, Lincs, 1910, and Brighton, 1923, formed Stratford on Avon Preservation Committee, 1920, Passport and Postal Reform Committee, 1921, Editor of the Review of the Churches, 1891 97, 1923 30, convened Murren Conferences of Bishops, Clergy and leading Nonconformists on Clause 13 of Lambeth Report, 1923, British Treasurer of the Universal Conference of Life and Work, Stockholm, 1925, British Chairman of the World Conference of Faith and Order, Lausanne, 1927, Lectured on the American Constitutional Convention of 1787 to the annual meeting for 1926 of the George Washington Sulgrave Institution, New York, proceeding through Canada, New Zealand and Australia on a world tour in support of the League of Nations Union lectured in 1927 at Universities of Harvard, Yale, Princeton, California, New Orleans, etc, on the American Constitutional Struggles, 1787 1865, and their relation to the League of Nations, Hon Member Phi Beta Kappa Soc, Mother Chapter of Virginia *Publications* A Friend of Missions in India, 1890, Municipal Studies and International Friendship, 1906 Municipal Lessons from South Germany, 1908, Retreats for the Soul, 1913, Chapters from my Life, 1919 Reunion and Lambeth, 1920, Ægean Civilizations, 1926, Round the World with a Dictaphone, 1927 The Secret of the Saints, 1933, Nearing Harbour The Log of Sir Henry Lunn, 1934 *Recreations* reading and writing *Address* 79 Eccleston Square, S W 1 *T A* Aconcagua, Sowest London *T* Victoria 7803 *Clubs* Reform, Eighty

LUNN, William, M P (Lab) Rothwell Division of Yorks since Dec 1918, *b* 1 Nov 1872 *Educ* Rothwell Board School A checkweighman started work in the pit at 12 years of age, contested Holmfirth Division, 1912, Parliamentary Secretary to Department of Overseas Trade, 1924 Parliamentary Under Secretary for the Colonies, 1929, Parliamentary Under Secretary of State, Dominions Office, 1929 31, Chairman of Overseas Settlement Committee, 1929 *Address* Westleigh Rothwell, Yorks

LUNT, Rt Rev G C L, *see* Ripon, Bishop of

LUPTON, Captain Alan Cecil, J P, *s* of late Alan Lupton and Emma, *d* of George Buckton of North Hill, Roundhay, Leeds, *b* 1873, *m* 1905, Mary Emma (*d* 1934), 2nd *d* of Sir Raymond Burrell, 6th Bart, two *d* *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War (Mesopotamia and France) *Address* Rooksbury Mill, Andover, Hants *Club* Oxford and Cambridge, Flyfishers

LUPTON, Arthur Sinclair, C B E 1931, M A, Assistant Secretary to the Commissioners of H M Customs and Excise since 1920, *b* 1877, *y s* of late Rev Joseph Hirst Lupton, D D, *m* 1921, Mollie Ross, *e d* of J Richmond Bryce M D no *c* *Educ* St Paul s School, St John s College, Cambridge Barrister Gray s Inn, 1905 Vice Principal of Working Men s College, London until 1921 *Address* 7 St Mary s Avenue, Church End, Finchley, N 3 *T* Finchley 2071

LUPTON, John, M A, *b* 23 Apr 1869 2nd *s* of late Rev Joseph Hirst Lupton, D D, surmaster of St Paul s School and Preacher of Gray s Inn, *m* 1905, Nora, 2nd *d* of I A Hattersley, one *s* three *d* *Educ* St Paul s School, St John s College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar) 1st class, Classical Tripos, part i 1891, 1st class, part ii 1892, 2nd class, Theological Tripos, part ii 1893, Naden Divinity Student, Fellow of St John s College, 1896 1901, Assistant Master at St Paul s School, 1896 1910, and Hon Librarian, 1909 10, Headmaster of King Henry VIII School, Coventry to 1931 *Recreations* captain of Cambridge University Lacrosse Club, international cap (lacrosse) v Ireland, 1896 and 1898, played for St John s at Rugby football, lawn tennis, and fives *Address* 53 North End Road, Golders Green, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 3256

LURGAN, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1839), **William Brownlow,** K C V O, *cr* 1903, D L, J P, State Steward to Viceroy of Ireland, 1895, Lieut Grenadier Guards retired, *b* 11 Feb 1858, *s* of 2nd Baron and Hon Emily Anne Browne, *d* of 3rd Baron Kilmaine, *m* 1893, Lady Emily Julia Cadogan (*d* 1909), *d* of 5th Earl Cadogan K G, one *s* Chairman of the Carlton and Ritz Hotels since 1928 Owns about 15,300 acres *Heir* *s* Hon William George Edward Brownlow, *q v* *Address* Carlton Hotel, Pall Mall, S W 1 *T* Whitehall 8341 *Clubs* Carlton, Turf

See also L H Loyd, Sir C S Rowley

LUSCOMBE, Sir John Henry, Kt, *cr* 1902, Chairman of Lloyd s, 1902, 1908, 1909, 1912 and 1914 Chairman of Lloyd s Register of Shipping, 1921, J P Sussex, High Sheriff, 1913, one of H M Lieuts for City of London, *b* 1848 *m* 1876, Fanny (*d* 1918), *d* of John Wilcocks of Sydenham Hill, Kent, three *s* *Educ* privately at Blackheath *Address* Hay Heath, Worth, Crawley, Sussex *Club* Windham

LUSH-WILSON, His Hon Sir Herbert W, Kt, *cr* 1923 K C, J P, D L (Co Hereford), Common Law Bar County Court Judge on Circuit 59, 1920 22, of the Exeter and Plymouth County Courts, 1901 20, *b* 2 April 1850, 2nd and *e surv s* of late Right Hon Lord Justice Lush, *m* 1876 Rose Frances Wilson (*d* 1890), *o c* of late William Wilson of Pyon House, Canon Pyon, Herefordshire *Educ* Westminster, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Passed 2nd in 1st class Law special in 1872 Barr 1873, Q C 1895, Conservative candidate for East Northamptonshire, 1895, selected Conservative candidate, 1896, for Burton on Trent, but resigned *Publication* edited, in association with M D Chalmers, member of the Council of India, 3rd edition of Wilson s Jurisdiction Acts *Recreations* shooting, rowing, cycling, riding *Address* 88 St James s Street, S W, 2 Paper Bldgs, Temple, E C *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Athenaeum

LUSHINGTON, Major Sir Arthur (Patrick Douglas), 5th Bt, *cr* 1791, of Aspenden Hall, Buntingford, Herts, late Major 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b* 19 Jan 1861 *s* of 4th Bt and Elizabeth, *d* of Anstruther Cheape of Rossie, Fife, *S* father, 1898 *m* 1st 1892, Florence (*d* 1926), *d* of James A Burness, one *d*, 2nd, 1929, Mabel Marie, *yr d* of late George Hatfield Gossip, Barlboro Hall, Yorks *Educ* Harrow Served S Africa, 1900 2 (Queen s medal three clasps, King s medal two clasps) recalled to Service, 1914 18 (European War Medal) *Heir* *c* Herbert Castleman Lushington *b* 15 Sep 1879 *Address* Aspenden Hall, Buntingford, Herts *T* Buntingford 17 *Club* Army and Navy

LUSHINGTON, Rev Franklyn de Winton, M A, H C F, Rector of Weston-under Lizard, Shropshire, since 1934, *b* 20 Mar 1868, 5th *s* of late Franklin Lushington, I C S, Accountant General of Madras *m* 1899, Monica Sydney (*d* 1934) *d* of late Rev Lancelot Sanderson, M A, Headmaster of Elstree School, one *d* *Educ* Clare College, Cambridge Scholar and Prizeman, 1887, B A, 2nd class Class Tripos, 1890 M A 1895, ordained deacon, 1893, priest, 1894, assistant

master at Elstree School 1892 99, assistant chaplain, Montreux, 1899 1901, curate, St James, Bury St Edmunds, 1901, chaplain, St Paul s Valetta, Malta, 1901 3, Archdeacon of Malta, 1902 3, Headmaster of Elstree School, 1903 10, of Dover College, 1911 15, C F, B E F, 1914 18, Vicar of Danehill, 1918 21, First Head master of Chillon College, Montreux, 1921 23, Preacher and Lecturer in U S A and Europe, 1923 28, Vicar of King s Langley, Herts, 1928 1934 Temporary Diocesan Missioner, St Albans Diocese *Publications* Sermons to Young Boys, 1898, 3rd ed 1911, The Character of the Saint, 2nd ed 1911, On Personal Service, Christ's Way and Modern Problems *Recreation* golf *Address* The Rectory, Weston under Lizard, Shifnal

LUSHINGTON, Brig -Gen Stephen, C B 1915, C M G 1907, R F A., *b* 18 Jan 1864, 4th *s* of late E Lushington, who was the *e s* of Rt Hon Stephen Lushington, *m* 1891, Mabel Louise, *d* of Col F W Macmullen Entered R A 1884, Captain, 1893, Major, 1900, Lt Col 1910, Inspector General of Police and Commandant of Militia, British Guiana, 1902 7 served European War, 1914 17 (C B), Col R A 15 April 1915, retired pay, 1919, J P Hants County, Officer of the Order of Savoy (Italy) *Address* Woodlea, Rowledge, Farnham *Club* United Service

LUTHER, Col Anthony John, C B 1918, late A.M S, L R C S I 1884 *b* 1864, *m* 1908, Shirley Rita (*d* 1933), *d* of S Sly, Sydney, N S W *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt Colonel C B), retired pay, 1919 *Address* Firwood Edge, Firwood Drive, Camberley

LUTOSŁAWSKI, Wincenty, M A, Ph D, Professor Emeritus of Philosophy of the Stefan Batory University in Wilno, Poland, since 1929, *b* Warsaw, 6 June 1863, *s* of Franciszek L, owner of Drozdowo near Łomża in Poland, and Marja Szczygielska, *m* 1st, 1887 Sofia Casanova, Madrid, four *d* 2nd, 1913, Wanda Peszyńska *d* of late Dr med Stanisław Peszynski of Berdyczów one *s* one *d* *Educ* Mitau Gymnasium, Riga Polytechnicum, Dorpat University, Sorbonne Paris Privat docent of philosophy at Kazan University, 1889, docent and State Examiner in the same University, 1891 93 travels in Italy, Spain, France, England, and America, 1893 99, Research work in British Museum and Bibliothèque Nationale in Paris for the publication of Plato's Logic, 1897, and Seelenmacht, 1899 teaching as privat docent at Cracow Univ 1899 1900, suspended, by Austrian Government for intensely national character of his lectures and his predictions of Poland s independence, privat docent in Geneva and Lausanne Universities, 1901-2, Lectures at University College in London, 1904-6, Lowell Lecturer in Boston, 1907, public lectures all over Poland 1908-10 founded a community in Tlemcen, Algeria, 1911, transferred in 1913 to Barby, near Contamines sur-Arve, Haute Savoie, this lasted until 1920, Ordinary Professor of Philosophy at the University of Wilno, 1919 29, settled since 1932 in Polish Silesia in order to create an institution called Forge (Kuznica) for research, since Sept 1934 moved to Cracow, public lectures in Polish on the classification of philosophers and on the place of Polish national philosophy (Messianism) in the history of human thought *Publications* Erhaltung und Untergang der Staatsverfassungen, 1888, The Origin and Growth of Plato s Logic 1897, The World of Souls, 1924 Pre existence and Reincarnation, 1928, Italian edition Pre esistenza e rincarnazione, The Knowledge of Reality, 1930 Personality, Seelenmacht, Abriss einer Zeitgemaessen Weltanschauung 1899, Volonté et Liberté, 1913, many books in Polish, the last being an autobiography Jeden latwy żywot (an easy life) published in Polish, 1933, articles in Mind, Hibbert J, The Monist, International Journal of Ethics, The Quest, Blue Peter, etc *Recreations* travel, friendship, extensive international correspondence, chiefly on postcards *Address* Szwedzka 10 m 2, Kral ów XI, Poland *T A* Debniki, Kraków

LUTTRELL, Alexander Fownes, J P, D L, *b* 1 June 1855, *e s* of George Fownes Luttrell and Ann Elizabeth, *y d* of Sir Alexander Hood, 2nd Bt, *m* 1886, Alice Edwina (*d* 1912), *e d* of late Col Munro Ferguson of Raith and Novar, two *s* Late Grenadier Guards, served Soudan, 1885 Patron of 4 Livings *Address* Court House, East Quantoxhead Bridgwater *T A* Kilve *Club* Brooks s

LUTYENS, Sir Edwin L, K C I E, *cr* 1930, Kt, *cr* 1918, R A 1920, A R A 1913, Hon LL D Liverpool, 1928, Officier Legion d Honneur, 1932, F S A, architect and artist, *b* London, 29 Mar 1869, *s* of Charles Lutyens, *m* 1897, Lady Emily Lytton, *d* of 1st Earl of Lytton, one *s* four *d* *Educ* privately Member of Committee to advise Government of India as to site of Delhi, 1912, architect for Government House, Imperial Delhi, works include Whitehall Cenotaph, British School of Art Rome, British Pavilion, Paris, 1900 British Art Exhibition Building, Rome, Picture Gallery and South African War Memorial, Johannesburg, Head Offices of the Anglo-Persian Oil Company, Limited New British Embassy, Washington, one of the principal Architects for the Imperial War Graves Commission *Address* 13 Mansfield Street, W 1, 5 Eaton Gate, S W 1 *T A* Ardificavi, Sloane, London *T* Sloane 9008 *Clubs* Athenæum, Burlington, Fine Arts, Garrick, Brooks s, Beefsteak

See also Viscount Ridley and Capt Rt Hon D E Wallace

LUTYENS, Rev Canon William Enderby, Vicar St Luke s, New Brompton, Gillingham, Kent, 1914-31 Canon Emeritus of Rochester, 1934, *b* 21 July 1872 *Educ* Sherborne, Cambridge Curate, Portsea St Mary s, 1895 1897, St John s Westminster, 1897 1907, vicar of Otford, Kent, 1907 14 Won the mile for Cambridge, 1892 93 94 95, broke record, 1894, held 1000 yards British record for 31 years *Publications* The Servant and other Poems, Baldur the Beautiful, The Dying Thief, Notes for Meditation, 1933, The Will to Love, 1934, Sons of God, 1935 *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* Oratory House, Cambridge

LUXFORD, John Hector, Chief Judge of Western Samoa and Stipendiary Magistrate of N Z, *b* Palmerston North, New Zealand, 28 May 1890, *y s* of W L Luxford, J P, *m* Laura Dagmar, *y d* of John Otton, Numerella, Bega, N S Wales, two *s* *Educ* Wanganui Collegiate School, N Z Admitted Solicitor of the Supreme Court of N Z, 1913, admitted Barrister of the Supreme Court of N Z, 1919, served in N Z Expeditionary Forces, attaining rank of Major (despatches), subsequently posted to Reserve of Officers, N Z Military Forces, with rank of Major, Stipendiary Magistrate, 1928, Chief Judge of Western Samoa, 1929 *Publications* With the Machine Gunners in France and Palestine, 1922 (being an official history of the N Z Machine Gun Corps), The Spirit of Savea, (a mythological and historical novel of Samoa), 1935 *Address* 49 Glen Road, Wellington, New Zealand *Club* Auckland

LUXMOORE, Hon Mr Justice, Sir (Arthur) Fairfax (Charles Coryndon) Luxmoore, Kt *cr* 1929, K C 1919, J P, Judge of Chancery Division, High Court, since 1929, Chairman East Kent Quarter Sessions, 1931, Chairman Rating Appeal Committee for East Kent since 1929, *b* 1876, *m* 1907, Dorothea Tinder, 4th *d* of late T P Royle, Hough Green

House, Chester, two s three d Educ Kings School, Canterbury, Jesus College, Cambridge, B A Barrister at law, Lincoln s Inn, 1899, Bencher, 1923, General Council of Bar, Mayor of New Romney, 1920 26, contested (L) Isle of Thanet Division of Kent, 1924 *Recreations* cricket, shooting, and golf, Cambridge University Rugby Football XV 1896, 1897, English Rugby Football XV, 1900 1 *Address* Bilsington Priory, nr Ashford, Kent *T* Aldington 52 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

See also Capt P D W Dunn

LUXMOORE, Lt Colonel Noel, D S O, 1917, *b* 28 Dec 1871, *s* of Charles Noble Luxmoore and Maria Stuart Sheppard, *m* 1899, Ida Catherine Ballard, no *c* *Educ* Summerfield, Oxford, Eton College Officer in the Devonshire Regt, Previously Officer in the 3rd Bn The Royal Scots (Militia), served South African War 1899 1900 (dangerously wounded, despatches, Queen s S African medal with 5 clasps) European war 1914 18 (1914 Star, Bt Lt Col, despatches twice, Chevalier Legion of Honour wounded, D S O) Commanded 2nd Manchester Regt 1915 17, retired from the Devonshire Regt 1922 President Torquay Racing Club Chevalier Legion of Honour *Recreation* sketching *Club* Junior United Service

LUXTON, Col Daniel Aston, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, V D *b* 22 June 1891, *s* of Samuel J Luxton, Melbourne Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D S O, C M G) *Address* 8 Palm Avenue, Caulfield, Melbourne Australia

LUXTON, Sir Harold, Kt, *cr* 1932, Member for Caulfield of Legislative Assembly, Victoria, 1930 35, and Member of Melbourne City Council since 1919, *b* 25 June 1888, *s* of late Hon Thomas Luxton, M L C, and Sarah Luxton, *m* Doris Mary, *d* of Walter Henry Lewis and Amy Francis Lewis, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Melbourne School Chairman of Directors, McEwans Ltd, Director of Metropolitan Gas Co, and National Mutual Life Association served with Australian Field Artillery and Royal Air Force, Lord Mayor of Melbourne, 1928 29 30 31 *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* Elizabeth Street, Melbourne, C 1, Australia *T A* Sanmacew, Melbourne *T* Windsor 2332 *Clubs* Athenaeum, Naval and Military, Melbourne

LUZIO, Mgr Salvatore, D D, D Ph, D C L, *b* Sicily, 1870 *Educ* Seminary of Agrigento, Sicily, University of S Apollinare, Rome Ordained 1893, Prof of Canon Law, Maynooth, 1897 1910, University of S Apollinare, Rome, 1910 18 Apostolic Protonotary Consultor of the Roman Congregation of the Council, of the Religious, and the Comm for the Interpr of the Code, Regent of the Trib of the S Penitentiary since 1922, Papal Envoy to Ireland, 1923 *Address* 2 Via Cimabue, Rome

LYALL, Archibald Laurence, *b* 1904, *s* of G H H and Dame Beatrix Lyall, *q v*, unmarried *Educ* Winchester College (Exhibitioner), New College Oxford, B A 1926 Called to Bar Lincoln s Inn, 1930 *Publications* The Balkan Road The Future of Taboo among the British Islanders, 1936 A Guide to the Languages of Europe Envoy Extraordinary, a novel, 1932, Russian Roundabout, 1933 *Recreations* travelling reading and collecting match box labels *Address* 19 Queens Gate Gardens, S W 7 *T* Western 4983 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

LYALL, Dame Beatrix Margaret, D B E, *cr* 1924, C B E 1920, J P London, 1920 Member East Fulham on London County Council, 1919 34 and since 1935, *d* of late Simpson Rostron, Beddington, Surrey, and Mrs Rostron South Warnborough Manor, Hants, *m* 1899, George Hudson Lyall Solicitor and late Capt R A F, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Home Social worker for many years, public speaker on National, social and religious questions, Vice Chairman L C C, 1932, Chairman Parks Committee L C C, 1925-26, Chairman Parliamentary Committee, 1929 30-31, Life Vice President Mothers Union, Member Executive Primrose League, Member Conservative & Unionist Council, during War was voluntary speaker for several Government Departments as well as privately *Publications* numerous pamphlets and newspaper articles *Address* 19 Queen s Gate Gardens, S W 7 *T* Western 4983

LYALL, Charles Elliott, O B E 1919, *b* Simla, India, 1 Sep 1877, *s* of late Sir C J Lyall, K C S I *m* Marjorie Helen Smith *Educ* Winchester College, Balliol College, Oxford Joined Sudan Political Service as Deputy Inspector, 1901 Junior Inspector, 1905, Senior Inspector, 1909, Governor Halfa Province, 1914, Governor, Kassala Province, Sudan, 1917, Civil Secretary, Sudan Government, 1921 26, retired, 1926, 4th class Osmania, 1913, 3rd class Order of the Nile, 1917 *Recreations* golf, shooting, fishing *Address* Windrushes, Minster Lovell, Oxford *T* Asthall Leigh 44 *Club* Travellers'

LYALL, Frank Frederick, C I E 1914, I C S, retired, *b* 12 June 1872, *s* of late D R Lyall, C S I, *m* 1906, Ina Kathleen, 3rd *d* of late A M Markham, I C S, no *c* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Balliol College, Oxford Entered I C S, 1891, Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 1899, Magistrate and Collector, 1906, Committee on Co operative Credit in India, 1914 15, Ministry of Munitions (London), 1916-19 Commissioner, 1919, retired, 1926, General Manager Kassim Bazar Raj, 1923 29, Kaiser i Hind Medal, 1911 *Recreations* polo, hunting, big and small game shooting, tennis, racquets, motoring *Address* c/o P and O Banking Corporation, E C

LYALL, George, H M Consul General, Berlin, since 1936, *b* Macduff, Banffshire, 14 March, 1883, *m* 1913, Amy Beveridge, *e d* of late F J Jolly, J P Aberdeen, one *s* After commercial career, entered Consular Service in 1917, Vice Consul at Riberalta, Bolivia, Para, Brazil 1918 20, Consul at Tegucigalpa, Republic of Honduras 1920, and held local rank of Consul General and Chargé d Affaires, Vigo, Spain, 1924, Berlin, 1926 *Recreations* golf, tennis, fishing *Address* British Consulate General, Berlin, W 35 *Club* Constitutional

LYALL, Capt Graham Thomson, V C 1918 Managing Director, Aerocrete (Scotland), Ltd, Victoria Works, Airdrie, Lanarkshire *b* Manchester, 8 March 1892 *s* of Rev Robert Henry Lyall, Darwen, and late Agnes Lisette Wells *m* Elizabeth Moffat Scotland, *e d* of late Provost Frew, Meadowside House Airdrie, Lanarkshire *Educ* Nelson Municipal Secondary School Mechanical Engineer went to Canada, 1911 connected with Canadian Steel Foundries, Welland, Ontario, latterly with Canadian Niagara Power Co, Niagara Falls joined 19th Lincoln Regt Sep 1914, went with 81st Batt to France, 1916 joined 4th Canadian Mounted Rifles, 1916, received commission on the field for bravery in action 1917 (V C for operations at Bourlon Wood), retired, 1919 *Recreations* swimming, tennis, boating, motoring, cricket, hockey billiards golf and shooting *Address* Forrest Park Airdrie, Lanarkshire *T* Airdrie 359

LYALL, Lt -Col Robert Adolphus, D S O 1917 retired, *b* 21 Oct 1876, *s* of late Rt Hon Sir A C Lyall, *m* 1924, Catharine Broadwood, *d* of George Wilmot Rivaz of Dropmore, Canterbury, two *s* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst 32nd Sikh Pioneers, Political Department Government of India, active service North-West Frontier, China, East Africa, Palestine H B M s Consul General Chinese Turkistan, 1924 25 *Clubs*

Army and Navy, Garrick, St George's, Sandwich

LYALL GRANT, Bt Col D, M C, T D, b 6 April 1888, s of Major W L Lyall Grant, m 1st, 1913, Dorothy Henderson (d 1920), one s one d, 2nd, 1922, Jane Lennox Erskine (née Higgins), one s two d, one step s *Educ* Trinity College, Glenalmond (Rugby XV, Cricket XI, Shooting VIII) Joined London Scottish, 1909, served European War, 1914 18 (Mons Star, despatches twice, M C, prisoner of war, 1916), Officer Commanding The London Scottish 1926 30, now T A Reserve *Recreations* golf and shooting, tennis and badminton *Address* 16 Lancaster Road, Wimbledon *Club* Caledonian

LYALL GRANT, Sir Robert William, Kt cr 1934, M A, LL B, T D b Aberdeen 10 Sep 1875, s of John Lyall Grant, Richmondhill, Aberdeen, m Annie Marie Tadman *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School, Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities, Germany Called to Scots Bar, 1903 Attorney General, Nyasaland, 1909, M E C, M L C Judge of High Court, 1914, Attorney General, Kenya, 1920, M E C, M L C, Puisne Justice, Ceylon, 1926 32, Chief Justice of Jamaica, 1932 36, retired 1936 *Recreations* golf, etc *Address* 16 Finchley Road, N W 8 *Club* Royal Societies

LYDDON, Colonel William George, C M G late Royal Artillery b 1871 m 1909, Mary Helen (d 1926) d of Major David Steuart of Steuart Hall Stirling *Educ* R M Academy, Woolwich Entered R A 1890, Captain, 1899 Major, 1911 Lt Col, 1917, Colonel, 1921, served South African War, 1900 1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps) Seconded to Army Ordnance Corps, 1907 13, Inspection Staff, 1914-20, Deputy Director of Munitions Inspection in U S A, 1916 19, Inspector of Steel, Sheffield, 1919 20 Inter-Allied Commission of Control in Germany, 1920-22 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Service

LYDE, Lionel William, M A (Oxon), F R G S, F R S G S, b 1863, s of late Canon Lyde, M A, Queens Coll, Camb m 1896, Lily, d of Major General Gildea, C B, two s *Educ* Sedbergh School, Queen's College, Oxford (Classical Exhibition and Modern History Essay prize) Senior English Master, Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, 1887 90, Headmaster of English Department in Glasgow Academy, 1890 99, Headmaster of Bolton Grammar School, 1899 1903 Professor of Geography in the University of London, 1903 28, Emeritus Professor since 1928 *Publications* The Continent of Europe, The Continent of Asia, Man in Many Lands, A Patchwork from Pindar, 1933, Contexts in Pindar, 1935, etc *Address* The Old House, Cirencester T Cirencester 62

LYELL, family name of **Baron Lyell**

LYELL, 2nd Baron of Kinnordy, cr 1914, **Charles Antony Lyell,** Bt, cr 1894, Lt Scots Guards Supplementary Reserve o s of late Hon C H Lyell, M P, and Rosalind Margaret, e d of Vernon J Watney of Cornbury Park Charlbury, Oxon, b 14 June 1918 S grandfather 1926 *Heir* none *Address* 1 Cadogan Gardens, S W 3 T Sloane 1135, Kinnordy, Kirriemuir, Angus

See also Sir A L Langman

LYELL, Col David, C M G 1918, C B E 1920 D S O 1917, R E, retired, Director of Pauling & Co Ltd, 26 Victoria Street, S W and Palestine Potash Ltd, 62 Pall Mall, S W b 1866 3rd s of late Alexander Lyell of Gardyne, Co Forfar, m 1909, Kathleen Constance May (d 1934) d of late Colonel C J Briggs, D L I, of Hylton Castle, Co Durham, two s Served South African War, 1900 2, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, C B E, D S O, Order of Leopold of Belgium, Legion of Honour, Order of Aviz of Portugal, Croix de Guerre) Was Chief Railway Construction Engineer to the British Army in France *Address* Wateidale House, Garston, nr Watford *Clubs* Arthur's, St Stephen's

LYELL, Denis David author, has specialised in making drawings of game spoor, b Calcutta, 6 Feb 1871 e s of late James Carmichael Lyell and Kate Harriette Latham, m 1914, Marion, o d of late W A Brown, Dundee Formerly tea planter in East India, later a hunter and field naturalist in south Central Africa, served Boer and European Wars, (Medals) *Publications* Hunting Trips in Northern Rhodesia, 1910, Nyasaland for the Hunter and Settler, 1912, Wild Life in Central Africa, 1913, Memories of an African Hunter, 1923, The African Elephant and its Hunters, 1924, The Hunting and Spoor of Central African Game, 1929 contributed to Big Game Shooting in Africa (Lonsdale Library, vol xiv, 1932), African Adventure—Letters from Famous Big Game Hunters, 1935, (with late Major C H Stigand) Central African Game and its Spoor, 1906 *Address* Belmont, Moffat, Dumfriesshire T Moffat 171 *Club* Shikar

LYGON, family name of **Earl Beauchamp**

LYGON, Lt -Col Hon Robert, M V O 1910, M C, formerly commanding 2/4th Batt Loyal North Lancs Regt, Lieut Colonel Retired, late Grenadier Guards, 3rd s of 6th Earl Beauchamp, b 9 Aug 1879, m 1903, Cecil Albinia, o d of late Sir G Gough Arbuthnot, one s *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Entered Grenadier Guards, 1898, Capt 1905, Regimental Adjutant, 1909 11, retired 1914, A D C to Governor of Madras, 1900 3 served South Africa, 1899 1900 (wounded Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches, Military Cross) *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Club* Guards

LYLE, Sir Archibald Moir Park, 2nd Bt, cr 1929, M C, b 1884, o s of Sir Alexander Lyle, 1st Bt and G Eleanora (d 1918), d of Archibald Moir, J P, banker, Alloa, S father 1933, m 1908, Dorothy, e d of Sir James de Hoghton, Bt, q v three s one d *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh, Trinity College, Oxford (double blue) Served European War in Scottish Horse, 1914-18 (despatches, M C) *Heir* s Ian Archibald de Hoghton, b 1 Sep 1909 *Address* Glendelvine, Murthly Perthshire, C4 Albany, W 1

LYLE, Sir (Charles Ernest) Leonard, 1st Bt, cr 1932, Kt, cr 1923 J P West Ham, s of Charles Lyle and late Margaret Lyle, b 22 July 1882, m 1904 Edith L d of John Levy, Rochester, one s two d *Educ* Harrow Trinity Hall Cambridge Chairman, Tate & Lyle, Ltd, sugar refiners, Deputy President Queen Mary's Hospital for the East End, Treas, Royal Infant Orphanage, Chairman East Dorset Conservative Association M P (C U) Stratford Division of West Ham, Dec 1918 22, (U) Epping Division of Essex, 1923 24, was Parliamentary Private Secretary to Right Hon C A McCurdy, K C, M P, Food Controller *Recreations* lawn tennis, shooting, and golf *Heir* s Charles J L [m 1927, Joyce, er d of Sir John Jarvis, q v] *Address* Queen Anne's Mansions, St James's Park, S W, Greystoke Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth T Canford Cliffs 28 *Clubs* Carlton, Bath 1900

LYLE, Col (Hon Brig -Gen) George Samuel Bateson, C B 1917, R A, b 23 July 1865 m Grace Adelaide, 2nd d of William Lysaght, Beechmount, Mallow Lt R A 1884 Capt 1893 Major, 1903, Lt Col 1912 Col 1917 Adjutant, Vols, 1888 93 Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1896 1900 R M A 1900 4 Commandant Central Siege School, Lydd, 1916 19 *Address* Moss End, Pikes Hill Avenue, Lyndhurst

LYLE, Herbert Willoughby, M D, B S (Lond), F R C S (Eng), F Z S, J P, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow, Associate and Member of the Corporation of King's College, London, Member of Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom, and of the Physiological Society, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Kings College Hospital, Dean Emeritus and Emeritus Lecturer on Ophthalmology in Kings College Hospital Medical School, Consulting Surgeon, Royal Eye Hospital, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Bromley and Beckenham Hospitals, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Southern Railway, Hon Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal School for Blind, and South London Institute for the Blind, *s* of late Thomas Lyle, M A, Trinity College, Dublin, *m* two *s* three *d*, 1924, Grace Kime, of Fulbeck, Lincoln *Educ* Kings College School and Kings College (London University) Prizeman, Sambrooke Exhibitioner and Scholar in Kings College, London, House Surgeon and Ophthalmic Assistant in Kings College Hospital, and Resident Medical Officer at St Peters Hospital, Surgeon and Dean, Royal Eye Hospital, Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy and Tutor in the Sheffield Medical School, Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Senior Demonstrator of Physiology in Kings College, became Lecturer on Physiology, Zoology, and Biology in Kings College, London University, for 5 years was Examiner in Elementary Biology to the Conjoint Board in England, for ten years Examiner in Physiology for the Fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons, and for ten years Examiner for the Diploma in Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery of the Conjoint Board, commenced the study of ophthalmology in 1893, and now specialises in diseases of the eye *Publications* A Manual of Physiology (with Dr David de Souza, 3rd Edition), Veratrine like action of Glycerine on Muscle, Abnormal Circulation in the Frog, Eye sight of Children attending Elementary Schools, Effect of Tobacco on the Eyes, Diseases of the Eye in Infants, Gumma of the Iris, Ocular Manifestations accompanying Influenza, Glaucoma, Kings and Some of King's Men, 1935 *Recreations* gardening and lawn tennis *Address* 7 Queen Street, Mayfair, W 1, Speldhurst, Elmfield Road, Bromley, Kent, Fircliff Portishead, Somerset *T* Grosvenor 2481, Ravensbourne 0598

LYLE, Col Hugh Thomas, C B E 1919 D S O 1887 retired *b* 24 April 1858, *e s* of John Lyle of Knocktarna *m* 1886, Alice Fanny, 2nd *d* of late Sir Warren Hastings D Oyly, 10th Bt, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Uppingham, Sandhurst Entered army, 1879, Major, 1895, served Burma, 1885 86 (severely wounded, despatches, D S O, medal with clasp), Hazara, 1891 (despatches, clasp), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Brevet Lieut Col Queens medal 3 clasps, Kings medal 2 clasps) commanded 2nd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1904 8, commanded 8th Batt R I Rifles, Sep 1914-Sep 1915, 17th R I Rifles, Nov 1915-May 1918, when Ulster Division was disbanded, D L Co Londonderry *Address* Knocktarna, Coleraine, Co Londonderry

LYLE, James Duncan, M B, B S, M R C S, L R C P, Captain ex R A M C, late Assistant Anæsthetist to the London Hospital Instructor in Anæsthetics to London Hospital Dental School *b* 1887, *o s* of late James Lyle, Hunters Quay, Argyllshire *m* 1918, Irene Violet, *o d* of late Henry Alabaster, Eastbourne, one *d* *Educ* City of London School, London Hospital James Anderson Prize in Clinical Medicine, late Emergency Officer, London Hospital, late Registrar and Secretary to the British Red Cross Hospital, Netley, late Anæsthetist No 17 General Hospital, Egypt, late Consulting Anæsthetist to Alexandria District, Egypt, late Anæsthetist No 32 Stationary Hospital, France *Address* 20 Great Cumberland Place, W 1 *T* Paddington 9001 *Club* Authors

LYLE, Lt-Col John Clifford Vacy, D S O 1902, O B E, M C, *b* 1874, *s* of William Bray Lyle, *m* 1908, Margaret, *d* of William Templeton, one *d* Served South Africa with Kitcheners Fighting Scouts, 1900 2 (Queens medal 3 clasps, D S O), European War (O B E, M C, despatches four times), Native Commissioner, Transvaal, retired *Address* Fenton Vacy, P O Groot Spelonken, North Transvaal

LYLE, John Cromie, C V O 1911, *b* 1862, *s* of Rev John Lyle, *m* 1895, Emily Frances, *d* of late Col Merrick *Educ* Haileybury, R I E College Assistant Engineer, India, P W D, 1885 Executive Engineer, 1896, Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Calcutta, 1895, Superintending Engineer, 1910 13 *Address* Lansdown, Portrush, Co Antrim

LYLE Sir Leonard, *see* Lyle, Sir C E L

LYLE, Robert Patton Ranken, M A, M D, F C O G, L R C P I, Emeritus Professor of Midwifery and Gynæcology, Durham University, *b* Coleraine, 1870 *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin, Middlesex Hospital Paris Late Assistant Master, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin *Publications* papers in medical journals *Address* 11 Osborne Terrace, Newcastle upon Tyne

LYLE, Samuel, C B E 1919, M B, Ch B *Educ* Edinburgh University Commissioner Medical Services, Ministry of National Service during European War *Address* 1 West End Terrace, Stockton-on Tees

LYLE, Thomas McElderry, C I E 1928, B E, A R C Sc I, I S F, Superintending Engineer, Irrigation Works, United Provinces, India, *b* 24 May 1886, 2nd *surv s* of late Rev Thomas Lyle, M A, Dublin, *m* 1922 Mary Stewart, *e d* of Alexander Forsyth, of St Catherines Park, Leixlip, County Kildare *Educ* St Andrews College, Dublin, Royal College of Science, Ireland, Queens College, Belfast, Royal University of Ireland Graduated with first place in Royal College of Science, 1906, with first place in the Engineering School, Q C B, and with first place and first class honours in the Royal University of Ireland, 1908, served in the Engineering Department of L C C, 1908-9 appointed to the Indian Service of Engineers as an Assistant Engineer, 1909, employed on the construction of Gangao Dam in Central India, 1910 12, Assistant Engineer in charge of the construction of the Ghaghar Dam and Headworks and Karamnasa Weir and canals, 1912 17, on special duty in connection with the design of the Ganges canal headworks 1917, on military service in Waziristan, N W F, and in Persia with the Bushire Field Force, and in the Khyber Pass in the third Afghan War, 1918-19 (despatches, Bushire Field Force, 1919), Officer in-charge of Hydro-Electric Surveys in the United Provinces, 1919 1921, Executive Engineer in charge of design and construction of Sarda River Barrage and the head reaches of the Sarda Canal, 1921-29 *Recreations* shooting, tennis, golf *Address* Naini Tal, U P, India *Club* Naini Tal

LYLE, Sir Thomas Ranken, Kt, *cr* 1922, F R S 1912, M A, D Sc, *b* Coleraine, 26 Aug 1860, *s* of Hugh Lyle, *m* 1892, Clare, C B E, *d* of late Thomas Millear, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Coleraine Academical Institution, Dublin University, graduated in 1883 in Mathematics and Mathematical Physics and in Experimental Physics and Chemistry, obtaining First Senior Moderatorship with large Gold Medal in each, University Studentship, 1883, McCullagh Prize, 1884, Madden Prize, 1888 Lecturer in Mathematics, Catholic University College, Dublin,

represented the Irish Board of Lights at the experiments on lighthouse illuminants, South Foreland, 1884 85, Professor of Natural Philosophy, Melbourne University, Victoria, 1889 1915, reported to Government of Victoria on Technical Schools in the British Isles and United States of America, Chairman of Board of Visitors of Melbourne Observatory, Member of State Electricity Commission of Victoria, Member of Council of Education, Victoria, played in the Irish International Rugby Football Team, 1885 86 87 *Publications* various scientific memoirs *Address* Lisbuoy, Irving Road, Toorak, Melbourne, S E 2 *Club* Melbourne

LYLE-SAMUEL, Alexander, s of late Rev George Samuel, of Christ Church, Aston, Birmingham, b 10 Aug 1883, assumed additional name of Lyle by deed poll upon marriage with Julia G Lyle, of Springwood, Tenafly, N J, one s one d *Educ* King Edward's School, Birmingham Trinity Hall, Cambridge Member of the Hon Society of the Middle Temple, travelled extensively in America, residing there 1913 15, when came home to serve in European War, was rejected several times, then was Lieutenant until 1917, when was invalided out, M P (L) Eye Division of Suffolk, Dec 1918 23 *Recreations* reading, swimming, politics

LYMINGTON, Viscount, Gerard Vernon Wallop, b 1898, e s of 8th Earl of Portsmouth, q v, m 1st, 1920, Mary Lawrence (who obtained a divorce, 1936), d of W K Post, Bayport, Long Island, one s one d, 2nd, 1936, Bridget, o d of Capt P B Crohan, R N Served European War, 1914 19, M P (U) Basingstoke Division of Hants 1929 34, Member of the Milk Marketing Board since July 1933 *Publications* Git le Cœur, 1928, Ich Dien The Tory Path, 1931, Horn, Hoof, and Corn, 1932 *Address* Farleigh House, Farleigh Wallop, Basingstoke Hants

LYNCH, Colonel David A, O B E 1918, b Sep 1880, s of late David Lynch, Q C, and Elizabeth White, g s of late Hon David Lynch, one of H M Judges in Ireland, m 1913, Doris Alberta d of late Admiral Savory, M V O, R N, and Miss Gregory, New York, one d *Educ* Oratory School, Edgbaston, Trinity College, Dublin Entered Army, 1899, Captain, 1906 served South African War, 1900 2, invalided from the Army, 1912, rejoined, European War, 5 Aug 1914 till Jan 1920 (despatches, Brevet Major, Brevet Lt Col, C B E) *Recreations* hunting, polo *Address* 74 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W 1 *Clubs* Bachelors, Carlton, Hurlingham

LYNCH, Finian, Barrister at law, Member of Dail Eireann, Cos Kerry and West Limerick, 1921 23 Co Kerry since 1923, s of late Finian Lynch of Kilmakerim, Cahersiveen, Co Kerry, b 17 March 1889, m 1919, Brighid, d of Thomas Slattery, Tralee *Educ* Rockwell and Blackrock Colleges National University, Dublin (B A Higher Diploma in Education) Formerly a teacher, M P (S F) South Kerry, Dec 1918 22, Minister of Education, Provisional Government, 1921-22, Minister of Fisheries, 1922 28, Minister for Lands and Fisheries, 1928 32 *Address* Minore, Orwell Park, Rathgar, Dublin

LYNCH, George William Augustus, B A, M B, B C Cantab, M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond J P, s of late W N Lynch, Middle Temple, Barrister, of Georgetown, Demarara, B Guiana m 1907, Katherine S F Crosby one d *Educ* Westminster School Caius College, Cambridge St Thomas's Hospital, London Fiji in 1890 as District Medical Officer Senior Medical Officer, 1897, Chief Medical Officer Colonial Medical Service, 1908 Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, retired *Publications* in Lancet and Journal of Tropical Medicine *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* c/o Barclays Bank, Aldeburgh, Suffolk *Club* Royal Societies

LYNCH, Sir Henry Joseph, Kt, cr 1923, Managing Director, Davidson, Pullen, Rio de Janeiro, Ex President, Chamber of Commerce, Brazil *Address* Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

LYNCH, Patrick, K C *Educ* Royal University of Ireland Irish Bar, 1888, Inner Bar, 1906 *Address* 2 Mount Street Crescent, Dublin

LYNCH, Hon Patrick Joseph, C B E, 1936, President The Senate, Commonwealth of Australia, Canberra, since 1932, s of Michael Lynch, Farmer, b Newcastle, Co Meath, May 1867, m 1st, Annie Cleary, 2nd, 1933, Mary, d of Michael Brown, Father of Narrogin, W A, three c. *Educ* Model School, Baileborough, Co Cavan After his arrival in Australia followed varied occupations on land and sea, holder Award Royal Humane Society, Member of Boulder, W A, Council, 1901 4, Gen Secretary Goldfields Enginemen's Association, 1897 1904, M L A, W A, for Mount Leonora 1904 6, resigned, Minister of Public Works, June Aug 1905, Senator for W A since Dec 1906 (Nationalist), Member Royal Commission on Fruit Industry, 1912 14, Vice Chairman of Standing Committee on Public Works, 1914 16, First Chairman River Murray Commission in which the four Governments of the Commonwealth, N S W Victoria, and S A are concerned Minister of Works and Railways, 1916 17, member Joint Committee on Public Works, 1923 26, member Select Committee on Standing Committees, Sydney, 1929 30 *Recreation* bowls *Address* Mt Leonora Farm, Three Springs, W A *Club* Western Australia, Perth

LYNCH, William Joseph, I S O 1913, Chief of Canadian Patent Office, 1897 1925, retired, 1925, b Quebec, 30 Jan 1853 s of P A Lynch, Canadian Civil Service, and B M May, m 1877, Anna Josephine Mullin, two s six d *Educ* Quebec Academy, Ottawa University Past Vice President of the Civil Service Association, Member of the Engineering Institute of Canada, a Commissioner of the High Court of Justice for the Province of Ontario, represented the Government of Canada at the United States Patent Centennial, 1891 also at British Empire Patent Conference held in London, June 1922 *Publication* Canadian Patent Office Practice, 1909, second edition, 1914 *Recreations* travel, motoring, cycling *Address* 371 Daly Avenue, Ottawa, Canada *T A* Lynch, Ottawa *T* Rideau 322 *Club* Canadian, Ottawa

LYNCH-BLOSSE, Sir R, *see* Blosse

LYNCH-WHITE, Lt-Col Robert, D S O 1916, late Queen's Own R W Kent Regt, b 1875 m, two d Served European War, 1914-19 (D S O), retired pay, 1922 *Address* Lyndhurst, Bushey, Herts

LYND, Robert, Literary Editor of the News Chronicle, middle writer on the New Statesman, b Belfast, 20 April 1879, s of Rev R J Lynd, D D, and Sarah Rentoul, m 1909, Sylvia Lynd, q v *Educ* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast Queen's College, Belfast (B A 1899) *Publications* Irish and English Portraits and Impressions, 1908, Home Life in Ireland, 1909, Rambles in Ireland, 1912, The Book of This and That, 1915, If the Germans conquered England, and other Essays, 1917, Old and New Masters, Ireland a Nation, 1919, The Passion of Labour, 1920, The Art of Letters, 1921, The Pleasure of Ignorance, 1921, The Sporting Life, 1922, Books and Authors, 1922 Solomon in all his Glory, 1922, The Blue Lion, 1923 The Peal of Bells, 1924, The Money Box, 1925, The Orange Tree, 1926 The Little Angel 1926 The Goldfish, 1927, Dr Johnson & Company, 1928, The Green Man, 1928, It's a Fine World, 1930, Rain, Rain, Go to Spain, 1931, The Cockleshell, 1933, Both Sides of the Road,

1934, I Tremble to Think, 1936 *Address* 5 Keats Grove, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 0850

LYND, Sylvia, *b* London, *d* of A R Dryhurst and late N F Robinson of Dublin, *m* 1909, Robert Lynd, *q v*, two *d* *Educ* King Alfred School, Slade School, Academy of Dramatic Art *Publications* The Chorus (novel), 1916, The Thrush and the Jay (miscellany), The Goldfinches (poems), 1920, The Swallow Dive (novel), 1921, The Mulberry Bush (stories), 1925, volume in Augustan Poets, 1928, The Yellow Placard (poems), 1931, edited The Children's Omnibus, 1932, The Enemies (poems) 1934 *Address* 5 Keats Grove, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 0850

LYNDE, Professor C J, B A, Ph D Prof of Physics, Teachers College, Columbia University, since 1924, *b* Mitchell, Ontario, 1 Sep 1872, *m*, one *s* *Educ* Univ of Toronto, A B, Univ of Chicago, Ph D Science Master, Auburn, N Y, High School, 1896 99, Instructor in Physics, University High School, Chicago, 1899 1906, Professor of Physics, Washington and Jefferson Coll, Washington Pa, 1906 7, Professor of Physics, Macdonald College, P Q, Canada, 1907 24 *Publications* Effect of Pressure on Surface Tension, Home Waterworks, Osmosis in Soils the Soil acts as a Semipermeable Membrane On Osmosis in Soils the Efficiency of the Soil Constituents as Semipermeable Membranes On a New Method of measuring the Capillary Lift of Soils, Physics of the Household an elementary text-book for students of household science, Laboratory Manual on Physics of the Household Hydraulic and Pneumatic Engineering for Boys, Light Experiments for Boys, Experimental Glass Blowing for Boys, Everyday Physics, A Laboratory Course in Everyday Physics *Recreations* tennis, golf, fishing *Address* Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, U S A

LYNDEN-BELL, Maj -Gen Sir Arthur Lynden, K C B *cr* 1919 K C M G, *cr* 1917 C B 1915 C M G 1905, Colonel of The Buffs (Royal East Kent Regiment) since 1929, *b* Brookhill House, Co Wexford, Ireland, 2 Jan 1867, 3rd *s* of Major Gen Lynden Bell, *m* 1905 Bertha Marion, *d* of 1st Viscount Chilston *Educ* Clifton College R M C, Sandhurst Joined the Buffs, 1885 Captain, 1894, Major, 1902 Lt Col 1908, Colonel, 1912, served Chitral Campaign as Adjutant of the Buffs passed Staff College, 1898 99 sent on Special Service to S Africa, served as Adjutant of M I Batt (severely wounded), served at War Office as Staff Captain Intelligence Department, and subsequently as D A Q M G Intelligence Department, 1900 5, General Staff, Southern Command, 1907 11 General Staff, Lowland Division, 1911 14, served European War 1914 1917 (despatches ten times, C B, promoted Maj Gen, K C M G), Director of Staff Duties, 1918 21 retired pay, 1924, Hon M A Oxford and Cambridge, D L, J P Kent *Address* Stone Ridge Platt, near Sevenoaks *T* Boro Green 53 *Club* Naval and Military

LYNE, Robert Francis, Recorder of Hereford since 1935 Called to bar Inner Temple 1922, joined Oxford Circuit *Address* Albion Chambers, North, Bristol

LYNE, Robert Nunez, F L S, F R G S, retired 4th Class Hamoudieh 2nd Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 2nd Class Aliyeh, *b* 8 Aug 1864 *s* of De Castro F Lyne, J P, Dearrister at law lateofSteartfield, Paignton, *m* Hunv (*d* 1935), *d* of late David Bailey, Gymnastic Violet, 1st Life Guards one *s* *Educ* Bloxham bournerbury Agricultural College, University of Londc Zealand Director of Agriculture, Zanzi Clinic 1896 reported on the Agricultural Pros London f the Plateaux of the Uganda Railway for to the Bmissioner of British East Africa, 1902, Anestheed to the British Committee of Tropical Agriculture and Colonial Development, 1909, Services lent to the Portuguese Government, to reorganise Department of Agriculture, Mozambique, and appointed Director of Agriculture of that Province, 1910, Director of Agriculture, Ceylon, 1912, founder and first Principal of School of Agriculture, Ceylon nominated Ceylon Commissioner to the Fourth International Rubber and Allied Industries Exhibition, London, 1914 *Publications* various reports on the Agriculture of Zanzibar, British East Africa, Portuguese East Africa, and Ceylon, Zanzibar in Contemporary Times, 1905, Mozambique its Agricultural Development, 1913 Church of St Peter in the East, Oxford, 1933 4th ed 1936, An Apostle of Empire The Life of Sir Lloyd William Mathews, 1936, editor of The Tropical Agriculturist, 1912 16 *Recreations* chess, astronomy *Address* 5 Beaufort East, Bath *T* Bath 2100

LYNE, Rear-Adm Sir Thomas John Spence, K C V O *cr* 1935, C B 1925, D S O 1918, Royal Navy, retired, Director of Empire Service Club Westminster, *b* 1870, *s* of late William John Lyne, R N, and Janet, *d* of late Colin Reid Cromarty, *m* Ethel Louise, *d* of late Ralph Stobbart, Newcastle and Rochester, Kent, one *d* *Educ* Beers Private School, Stoke Damerel, Devon Entered Navy as boy, 1885, promoted to Lieut. for services in South African War, passed through the various stages to rank of Captain in 1918, being the first ranker in modern times to have reached that rank, commanded many of H M ships at home and abroad, promoted to Commodore for Reserve Fleet Exercises, summer 1924 commanded the Central Reserves and Impregnable Boys Training Establishment retired list, 1925, despatches in S African War and European War, Rear Adm, retired 1931 *Publication* Navigation of the Han Kiang China *Recreation* golf *Address* Hamilton House, Wolverstone, Ipswich *Club* Junior Army and Navy

LYNES, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Charles Edward, C M G 1919, R N, retired *b* 1875 *s* of late Edward Lynes, M D, J P Coventry Entered Royal Navy, 1893, retired list, 1930 *Club* Junior United Service

LYNES, Rear-Adm Hubert, C B 1918, C M G 1917, *b* 27 Nov 1874 unmarried, *Educ* Stubbington House Entered Navy, 1887 in Naval Ordnance Dept, 1903 5, at Whale Island for experimental work, 1908 10, commanded Cadmus, China, 1910 11 (prom Capt), commanded Admiralty Yacht Enchantress, 1912 13 commanded H M S Penelope, 1914 17 (C M G) Commodore, Dunkerque, in command of Allied Naval and Royal Marine Forces, Flanders, June 1917 June 1918, commanded the Ostend Forces at Admiral Keyes Blocking of Zeebrugge, April 1918 (Croix de Guerre with Palme) organised and commanded the Blocking of Ostend May 1918 (C B, Commander Legion of Honour, Commander Order of Leopold), commanded H M S Warspite, June 1918 Jan 1919, present at the Surrender of German Fleet, retired at own request, 1919 Rear Adm, retired, 1922 M B O U, F R G S, F Z S, Member South Afr Orn Soc, Corresp Fellow American Orn Union and German Orn Soc Memb d Hon Cercle Zool Congolais, Hon Memb Royal Hungarian Orn Inst Memb Soc Sciences Nat du Maroc *Publications* Papers on Ornithological Subjects in Ibis and other periodicals *Recreations* Natural History, games *Address* 169 Cranmer Court, Chelsea, S W 3 *Club* United Service

LYNHAM, John E A, B A, M B, B Ch, B A O, R U I, M D Belfast, M R C P London, D M R E Cambridge Physician, Consulting Radiologist to the Mount Vernon

Hospital, Visiting Radiologist at the Queen Mary's (Roehampton) Hospital, Consultant Radiologist to the L C C, Radiologist to the Woolwich and District War Memorial Hospital and to the Teddington Memorial Hospital, *b* 1882, *s* of late Prof J I Lynham, M D, M Ch, M A O, F R U I, *m* 1912 Harriet Maud, *d* of late W J F Hopkins, Magistrate and District Commissioner, Fiji, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Queen's Colleges, Galway and Belfast, St Bart's and Middlesex Hospitals R M O Woolwich Infirmary, 1909 11, Assistant Medical Superintendent, Radium Institute, 1911-23, sometime Assistant Physician, St John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Assistant in the Electrical and Radio Therapeutic Department, Cancer Hospital Fellow, and late President Electro Therapeutic Section, Royal Society of Medicine, Member of British Institute of Radiology, Fellow of the Medical Society of London, Member of British Medical Association, President, Irish Medical Schools and Graduates Association, 1936 *Publications* various essays and papers chiefly relating to the Radiological Aspects of Tuberculosis and Cancer *Address* 14A Upper Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 6262

LYNN, Lieut -Col (Graham) Rigby, D S O 1917, Indian Medical Service, *s* of Graham Rigby and Jessie Lynn *m* 1925, Anna Marjorie Norman Ballantyne three *s* *Educ* Tonbridge School, St Bartholomew's Hospital Entered Indian Medical Service, 1909, Captain, 1912, Major, 1921, Lt Col, 1929, served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, D S O) *Recreations* tennis, riding *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W *Club* Junior United Service

LYNN, Sir Robert, Kt, *cr* 1924 M P (U) West Belfast in Ulster Parliament, 1921 29, North Antrim since 1929, was Chairman of Education Committee in Northern Ireland, Chairman of the Advisory Educational Council, *b* Co Antrim, 1873, *m* 1896, Florence, *d* of William Moss, Belfast, one *s* *Educ* privately Has been in journalism since 1893, leader writer Northern Whig, 1903, Assistant Editor, 1911, Editor Northern Whig 1913 28, M P (U) Woodvale, Belfast, in Imperial Parliament, Dec 1918 22, West Belfast, Nov 1922-May 1929 *Address* Atholl, King's Road, Belfast *T* Knock 184 *Club* Constitutional

LYNN-THOMAS, Sir John, K B E, *cr* 1919, C M G 1917 C B 1900, F R C S Eng 1892, Consulting Surgeon to King Edward VII Hospital and to Welsh National Memorial Association (King Edward VII), late Consulting Surgeon Western Command, Hamadryad Hospital Cardiff Dispensary, Porth Hospital and the Bridgend Hospital Col A M S, Deputy Inspector Military Orthopædics, Orthopædic Surgeon Roehampton House and Founder, Prince of Wales Hospital for limbless sailors and soldiers, Cardiff Founder of Rookwood Hospital Cardiff and Cardigan Memorial Hospital, Member of Council Royal College of Surgeons, England, *b* 10 Sep 1861, *s* of late Evan Thomas, Cwmgefeile, Llandyssul, Cardigan, *m* 1892 *o d* of late Edward Jenkins, Cardiff, two *d* *Educ* privately, London Hospital, and Vienna L R C P London, 1886, served with Welsh Hospital in South Africa (medal with three clasps), formerly Senior House Surgeon to the Cardiff Infirmary and House Surgeon to the London Hospital, and Assistant Surgeon Dinorwic Quarries Hospital, J P Counties Cardigan and Glamorgan, High Sheriff Cardiganshire, 1907-8, D L Cardiganshire *Publications* Hutchinson's Prize Essay, 1890, Key of all Wales, 1932, Sequel Key of all Wales, 1934 *Address* Llwyndyrys Llechryd, Cardiganshire *Club* Royal Automobile

LYNSKEY, George Justin, K C, 1930, *b* Knotty Ash, Liverpool, 5 Feb 1888, *s* of late George Jeremy Lynskey, Solicitor, *m* 1913, Eileen, *y d* of John Edward Prendwille, Liverpool, two *d* *Educ* St Francis Xavier's College, Liverpool, Liverpool University, LL B, 1907, LL M, 1908 Admitted a Solicitor, 1910, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920 *Address* Lamb Building, Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 1976, 63 Home Park Road, Wimbledon, S W 19, *T* Wimbledon 0183 *Clubs* Roehampton, Palatine, Liverpool, Clarendon, Manchester

LYNX, Larry, *see* Sarl, A J

LYON, BOWES-, *see* Bowes Lyon

LYON, Major Alexander, D S O 1916, T D, *s* of late Sir Alexander Lyon, *b* 1884 *m* 1912 one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Braco Lodge, Rubislaw Den North, Aberdeen *T* 3171 *Club* Royal Northern, Aberdeen

LYON, Lieut -Col Charles, late Royal Artillery, owner of land in Cheshire and Lancashire, J P, D L Cheshire, *b* 7 April 1865, *s* of late Colonel Francis Lyon, R A, and of late Hon Flora Lyon, sister of 11th Viscount Valentia, *m* 1st, 1894, Rachel (*d* 1926), *d* of late Sir Arthur Elibank Havelock, G C S I, G C M G, one *d*, 2nd, 1927, Gladys, *widow* of Major Arthur Lyon, Border Regt *Educ* Wellington College, R M Academy, Woolwich First commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1884, to retired pay as Major, 1908, Lt Col Territorial Force, 1909 18, commanded 2nd Wessex (How) Brigade R F A. rejoined Aug 1914 as Major R F A, served in France 1915 16, Lieut Col comdg 151st Brigade R F A (despatches, granted rank of Lt Col), High Sheriff, Cheshire, 1924 25 *Address* 18 Lennox Gardens S W 1 *Club* Naval and Military

LYON, Brig -Gen Charles Harry, C B 1919, C M G 1918 D S O 1916, late N Stafford Regt, *b* 18 Mar 1878, 2nd Lieut N Staffs Regt 1900, Capt 1909, Major, 1915, Bt Lt Col 1917, Col 1922 Served S Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B, C M G D S O, Bt Lt Col), retired pay, 1927 *Club* Naval and Military

LYON, Lt -Col Claude Darcy George, D S O 1916 R A. (retired), *b* 1878, *s* of G Lyon, *m* 1905, Evelyn, *d* of W G Mount *Educ* Wellington College, University College, Oxford Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D S O, Bt Lt Col, French Croix de Guerre), D L Somerset *Address* Cheddon Corner, Taunton *Club* United Service

LYON, Brigadier Cyril Arthur, D S O 1917, Officer Commanding the Troops, Ceylon, since 1934, 3rd *s* of late C W Lyon, of Doveridge Manor, Derbyshire, *b* 11 Aug 1880, *m* 1909, one *d* *Educ* Newton College, Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches thrice Bt Lt Col, D S O, Croix de Guerre), A A G Artillery, War Office, 1930 34 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Naval and Military

LYON, David Murray, M D, Ch B, D Sc, F R C P Ed, D P H, F R S Ed, Professor of Clinical Medicine University of Edinburgh, since 1936, Physician Consultant Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh Principal Medical Officer of Scottish Widows Fund and Life Assurance Society since 1936 *b* 1888, *s* of William Malcolm Lyon, M R C V S, Wooler, Northumberland, and E Campbell, *m* Edith Dona Lloyd, two *s* one *d* *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh Edinburgh University, President Royal Medical Society, Stark scholar in Clinical Medicine, Crichton scholar in Pathology, Lecturer in Pathology, Edinburgh University and School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh Christison Professor of Therapeutics and Clinical Medicine, 1924 36, Resident Physician, Clinical Assistant, Assist-

ant Pathologist, Assistant Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh Major, Royal Army Medical Corps, Special Reserve (despatches) *Publications* numerous papers in medicine, therapeutics and applied physiology *Address* Drum, Colinton, Edinburgh *T* Colinton 87508

LYON, Brig -Gen Francis, C B 1921, C M G 1916, C V O 1922, D S O 1900, late R A, *b* 10 July 1867 *s* of late Col Francis Lyon, R H A, and Hon Mrs Lyon, *sister* of 11th Viscount Valentia, *m* 1910, Jane, *e d* of Joseph C Borwick, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Wellington College R M A, Woolwich Entered Army, 1887, Capt. 1898, Military Attaché, Sofia and Belgrade, 1911 13, served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps D S O), Ashanti, 1900 (despatches, medal, West Africa, 1903 (despatches, medal with clasp), attached to Bulgarian Army in Balkan War, 1912, and to Rumanian Army in War against Bulgaria, 1913 European War, 1914 17 (despatches twice, C M G, Bt Col), temp Brig Gen 1915, Military Attaché, British Embassy, Brussels, retired from army, 1922 *Club* United Service

LYON, Engineer - Com Francis Howard, D S O 1918, R N, retired, *b* 1875, *s* of Com Georges Frances Lyon of Kirkmichael, Dumfriesshire *m* 1st, 1908, Evelyn Bayard (*d* 1928), *d* of Major Henry Hall, 2nd, 1931, Lilian Estella, *d* of late Stephen Edward Davies, Caernarvon Served China, 1900, European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O), N Russia, 1919 *Address* The Firs, Appledore, Kent

LYON, Rear-Adm George Hamilton D'Oyly, C B 1936, R N, Rear-Admiral Commanding Third Cruiser Squadron, since 1935, *s* of late George Kenneth Lyon, Bengal Civil Service, and Mrs F G Swayne, 3rd *d* of late Sir Warren Hastings D Oyly, Bart *m* 1912, Helenora Mary, *d* of late J C H Pierson and Mary Pierson, three *s* *Educ* King s School, Bruton, H M S Britannia Midshipman, 1899, Sub Lieutenant, 1902, Lieutenant, 1904 Commander, 1916, Captain, 1922, Rear-Admiral, 1934 served in H M S Monarch, Grand Fleet, throughout European War, and was present at Battle of Jutland *Recreations* Rugby football, played full back for England, 1908, cricket, Hampshire and Royal Navy, golf, tennis *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1 *Club* Junior United Service

LYON, Harry Limnell, Company Director, County Magistrate, *b* 28 June 1879, *e s* of late J G Lyon *m* Lois Marjory Sharpe, Halton Hall, Lancs, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Uppingham, Trinity College Cambridge Joint Master of the Badsworth Hunt 1919 22 *Recreations* hunting and golf *Address* Hillam Hall, Monk Fryston, Yorks *T A* and *T* 18 Knottingley

LYON, Kenneth, C B E 1924, Director of Finance, War Office, since 1936, *b* Rainhill, Lancashire, 7 Feb 1886, *e s* of late William Lyon and of Jessie Ellenor Lyon, *m* 1st 1913, Lucy (*d* 1924) 2nd *d* of Rev J M Geden, B A, Rectory, Burrough, one *d*, 2nd 1929, Sybil Dorothy, *y d* of late Rev W Done Bushell, Harrow School *Educ* Birkenhead School, Merton College Oxford Classical Postmaster, 1904 8 1st class Lit Hum 1908 Entered Home Civil Service 1909 Private Secretary to the Adjutant General to the Forces, 1912 16, served with H M Forces, 1916-19, Captain Royal Artillery (despatches twice), Private Secretary to successive Secretaries of State for War (The Right Hon Sir L Worthington Evans, The Right Hon the Earl of Derby The Right Hon Stephen Walsh), 1921 24, Assist Sec, the War Office, Whitehall, S W, 1924-36, Member of United Kingdom Delegation to the Disarmament Conference, Geneva, 1932, Coronation medal, British War medal, Victory medal, Silver Jubilee medal, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, O B E, C B E *Publications* articles on literature and history, etc, in various journals *Recreations* wine, music *Address* 49 Holland Park, W 11 *T* Park 6165 *Club* Authors

LYON, Percy Comyn, C S I 1908, M A. Oxon (by decree of Convocation), 1918 I C S retired), J P, 1932, *b* 9 Aug 1862, *s* of William Lyon, J P, *m* 1890, Adeline, *d* of late Henry Beverley, Judge of the High Court of Calcutta, one *s*, P H B Lyon, *q v* *Educ* The King s School, Bruton, Somerset, Oriel College, Oxford Posted to Assam, 1883 to Bengal, 1888, held posts as District Officer, Private Secretary to Lieutenant-Governor, Settlement Officer, Director of Land Records, and Commissioner under the Government of Bengal, 1888 1905, Chief Secretary, Member of the Board of Revenue Eastern Bengal and Assam, and Additional Member of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, 1905-12, Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Bengal, 1912, Vice President of the Executive and Legislative Councils, Bengal, 1914 17, retired, 1917, voluntary war work as Assistant Secretary in Scientific and Industrial Research Department, 1917-18, Fellow and Treasurer of Oriel College, Oxford, 1918 28, Treasurer (1926 32) and Chairman of the Council (1930-35) of St Hugh s College, Oxford *Address* Wester Ogil, Headington Hill, Oxford *T* Headington 6910 *Club* Reform

LYON, Percy Hugh Beverley, M C, M A., Headmaster of Rugby since 1931, *b* 14 Oct 1893, *s* of P C Lyon, *q v*, *m* 1920, Nancy Elinor, 3rd *d* of William Richardson of Guisborough and Sandsend, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Rugby School, Oriel College, Oxford Served with 6th Bn the Durham Light Infantry, 1914-19, Captain, 1917, M C 1917 wounded, 1918, prisoner of war, May 1918 Newdigate Prize Poem 1919 B A and M A., 1919 1st class Final School Lit Hum, 1921, Assistant Master, Cheltenham College, 1921 26, Rector of the Edinburgh Academy, 1926 31 *Publications* Songs of Youth and War, 1917 Turn Fortune, 1923, The Discovery of Poetry, 1930, Editor, The Shorter Herodotus, 1923, Editor, The Merchant of Venice, 1934 *Address* School House, Rugby

LYON, Thomas Stewart, Chairman Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario, *b* Port Glasgow, Scotland, 22 Sep 1866 *s* of Thomas Stewart Lyon and Isabella Dalgarno Gossip, *m* 1st, 1890, Josephine (*d* 1923), *d* of late Robert Dwyer, Sandhill, Ontario, 2nd, 1925, Renee Grant Fischer, Bradford, Ontario *Educ* Parochial and Public Schools Left Scotland early manhood, lived various places Canada and United States became interested in questions of social reform, Associate Editor of Labour Reformer Toronto, 1888, joined staff Toronto Globe, of which he was successively City Editor, Parliamentary Correspondent, News Editor, and Associate Editor, Editor, 1915-26, a Liberal, President of Toronto Young Men s Liberal Club, 1894 95, President, Ontario Federation of Liberal Clubs, 1895 96 at the front with the Canadian Corps as correspondent of the Canadian daily press, 1917 *Address* 20 Willcocks Street, Toronto, Canada *Club* Ontario Toronto

LYON, Ursula Mary *d* of late Captain Pender, R N, *m* 1908 Massey David E G Lyon *s* of late Edmund David Lyon, Captain, 68th Durham Light Infantry *Educ* Wimbledon High School privately Journalist contributing to The Queen Ladies Field etc, since 1905, personal assistant to Editress (not editor) of The Queen, 1908, Editress (not Editor), 1916, resigned, 1924, regular contributor Daily Telegraph, 1921 29 Eve, 1925, Woman's Magazine, Times, Evening News, etc, served on various committees,

1914-18, mentioned in despatches for service under D G V O (War Office), 1917, Chairman of various committees of Representative Women convened for special purposes, member of Executive Women's Municipal Party till the close of its work, of Executive Committee Women's Section, Wembley, 1924 25, of Executive Committee British Women's Patriotic League since 1915, Chairman, 1931 35, Vice Chairman, Society of Women Journalists, 1927, Chm 1929 1931-32 33 34 35, co opted various committees on matters concerning women, including one of National Council of Women Safety First Council 1932 33 34, Hon Governor of Middlesex Hospital in recognition of services, 1917, on Ladies Committee of Hospital, Member Royal Institute of Public Health, 1926, speaker on Child Welfare at the Institute's Congress held by invitation of the University at Bordeaux, 1924, chairman of session dealing with nervous children, at Congress in Brighton, 1925, Order of Mercy, 1916 *Publications* Etiquette A Guide to Public and Social Life, 1927, Mother and Child, 1928 *Recreations* reading fine needle work *Address* 87 Comeragh Road, W 14 *T* Western 4031 *Clubs* Albemarle, Ladies Army and Navy

LYON, Rev Canon William John, Rector of Loughborough since 1935, Hon Canon of Leicester since 1935, *b* 16 Jan 1883, *s* of George Hodgson and Susan Lyon, *m* 1915, Mary Matilda Rodd, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Norwich Cathedral School, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Ridley Hall, Cambridge Carus Greek Testament Prize, 1909, Curate of S George, E Stonehouse, 1911 13, S Andrew, Plymouth, 1913 15, Curate in Charge of S Andrew, Bournemouth, 1915 19, Vicar of S Andrew, Bournemouth, 1919 26, Rector of Sutton Coldfield, 1926 31, Rector of Handsworth, Birmingham, 1931 35, Hon Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham, 1927-28, Hon Canon of Birmingham, 1928 35 *Address* The Rectory, Loughborough *T* Loughborough 2780

LYON-DALBERG-ACTON, family name of **Baron Acton**

LYONS, A Neil (Albert Michael Neil), writer of fiction, dramatic author, *b* Kimberley, Cape Colony, 1880, *s* of Henry and Elizabeth Lyons *Educ* Bedford Grammar School, Hanover Apprenticed first to the law, secondly to accountancy, began to write paragraphs for various publications, 1898 At eighteen years of age was writing regularly on military subjects, in 1899 obtained a subordinate editorial appointment on Critic, and in 1900 was appointed in similar capacity to Topical Times Has since written for Academy, Sunday Chronicle Clarion, T P's Magazine English Review, and many other papers *Publications* Hookey, 1902, Matilda's Mabel 1903, Arthur's, 1908, Sixpenny Pieces, 1909, Robert Blatchford the Sketch of a Personality, 1910, Cottage Pie, 1911, Clara, 1912, White Slaves and Nasty Nonsense, 1912, Simple Simon, 1913, Kitchener Chaps, 1915, Moby Lane, 1916 A Kiss from France, 1916, A London Lot 1919, A Market Bundle, 1921, Fifty Fifty, 1923, Love us All! 1924 *Plays* The Gentleman who was Sorry, 1912, A Penny Bunch (with Henry Seton), 1912, London Pride (with Gladys Unger, *q v*) 1916, The Ring O Bells 1925 *Recreation* waggoning

LYONS, Abraham Montagu, K C 1933, M P (C) East Leicester since 1931, Recorder of Great Grimsby since 1936, *b* Lincoln, 1894, *o s* of R and A Lyons, West Bridgford, Notts, unmarried *Educ* Old Clee Grammar School, Lincs Served in Army, 1914 16, called to Bar, Middle Temple 1922, contested (C) Clay Cross Division of Derbyshire, 1929, travelled extensively Africa, Canada, and U S A *Publications* several Canadian press series and miscellaneous articles *Recreation* golf *Address* House of Commons, S W 1, 2 Cloisters, Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 1184, Nottingham 64807 *Clubs* Constitutional, Press, Unionist, 1900 Leicestershire Aero, Leicester County

LYONS, Maj Sir Henry Edward, Kt, cr 1933, O B E, *b* 1878 *s* of John Edward Lyons, *m* 1905, Helen, *d* of Frank Bishop Served South African War, 1900 2, European War, 1915 19, D A Q M G, Southern Command, 1918 19 *Recreations* polo, racing *Address* 21 St James's Place, S W 1 *T* Regent 6200

LYONS, Colonel Sir Henry George, Kt, cr 1926 Hon D Sc Oxon, Hon Sc D Dublin, F R S, Grand Cordon Medjidieh, 2nd class Osmanieh, Treasurer Royal Society, *b* London, 11 Oct 1864 *s* of Gen T C Lyons, C B, *m.* 1896, Helen Julia, *e d* of late Philip Charles Hardwick, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College Lieut R E, 1884 retd 1901 Director General Geological Survey, Egypt, 1896 98, of Survey Dept, Egypt, 1898 1909, Victoria Research Medal, R G S, 1911, European War, 1914 19, Commandant Army Meteorological Services, Director Meteorological Office, Director and Secretary of the Science Museum, 1920 33, Trustee National Portrait Gallery since 1934, Colonel, 1918, Secretary International Council of Scientific Unions, 1929, Governor Imperial College Science and Technology, Chairman Inland Water Survey Committee, Symons Medallist Royal Meteorological Society, 1922 *Publications* Report on the Island and Temples of Philæ, Physiography of the Nile, The Cadastral Survey of Egypt, Rains and Flood of the Nile Basin, 1905 8 *Address* 3 York Terrace, Regents Park, N W 1 *T* Welbeck 4776 *Clubs* Athenæum, Army and Navy

LYONS, Rt Rev John, *see* Ontario, Bishop of

LYONS, Rt Hon Joseph Aloysius, P C 1932, C H 1936, Prime Minister, Australia, since 1932, Vice President of the Executive Council, Member for Wilmot, Federal House of Representatives, since 1929 *b* 15 Sep 1879, *s* of Michael Lyons, *m* 1915, Enid Burnell, five *s* six *d* *Educ* State and convent schools University of Tasmania Treasurer, Minister of Education and Minister for Railways, 1914 16, Premier of Tasmania and Treasurer, 1923 28, Minister of Railways, 1923-24, Minister of Mines, 1925 28, Member House of Assembly, 1909 29, Postmaster-General and Minister for Works and Railways, Australia, 1930 31, Acting Commonwealth Treasurer, 1930-31, Treasurer, 1932 1935, Minister for Health and Minister for Repatriation, 1935 36 Leader of United Australia Party, and Leader of the Opposition, House of Representatives, 1931 *Address* Prime Minister's Lodge Canberra Federal Capital Territory, Australia, Devonport, Tasmania

LYONS, Mrs Miriam Isabel, C B E 1919, *b* Belfast, 1880 *d* of W R Nelson, linen manufacturer, Belfast, *m* 1900, Major General R W S Lyons, Indian Medical Service, retired, one *s* four *d* President Poona Women's Branch of War and Relief Fund, Bombay, during European War *Address* 1 College Lawn, Cheltenham

LYS, Rev Francis John, M A, Provost of Worcester College, Oxford, *b* 13 July 1863, *e s* of late F D Lys, Highclere, Weymouth, formerly Bere Regis, *m* 1st, 1894 Elisabeth (*d* 1930), *e d* of late Jonathan Hutchinson Frant Sussex, 2nd, 1931, Muriel Baines, *yr d* of late Hon Theodore Bruce, M L C Adelaide *Educ* Sherborne School, Worcester College, Oxford (Scholar) 1st Class in Class Hon Mods 1884, Chancellor's Prize for Latin Verse 1885, 2nd Class in Lit Hum 1886 Assistant Master at Radley College, 1887 88 Lecturer, 1889, and later Fellow Tutor, Senior Tutor, Bursar of Worcester College, Moderator (Classical Honours), 1899, 1900, Senior Proctor, 1917 18, Statutory Commissioner for University of Oxford, 1923, Vice Chancellor Oxford

University, 1932 35 *Publications* Various articles, chiefly on educational subjects *Address* Worcester College, Oxford

LYSAGHT, family name of **Baron Lisle**

LYSAGHT, Gerald Stuart, J P Somerset, *b* 1869, *y s* of late John Lysaght, of Hengrave Hall, Bury St Edmunds, *m* Nina Beatrice, *d* of late J L Press, Clifton, Bristol, one *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College High Sheriff of Somerset, 1917 *Address* Chapel Cleeve, Washford, Somerset *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Automobile

LYSAGHT, Sidney Royse, Author, *e s* of late T Royse Lysaght of Mintinna, Co Cork, and *g s* of late William Lysaght of Hazlewood, Co Cork, *m* Kathrine, *d* of late J Clarke of Waddington, Lincolnshire, one *s* *Publications* The Marplot, 1893, One of the Grenvilles, 1899, Poems of the Unknown Way, 1901, Her Majesty s Rebels, 1907, Horizons and Landmarks, 1911 My Tower in Desmond 1925, The Immortal Jew, a drama, 1931, A Reading of Poetry, 1934, A Reading of Life, 1936 *Address* Hazlewood, Mallow, Co Cork *Club* Savile

LYSAGHT, William Royse, C B E 1918, J P Monmouthshire, High Sheriff, 1915, *b* 1858, *s* of Thomas Royse Lysaght of Clifton and Mintinna, Co Cork, *m* 1890, Elizabeth, *d* of Rev J E Gladstone, M A, of Braunton, N Devon, one *s* two *d* *Educ* privately *Recreations* shooting, racing, gardening *Address* Castleford, Chepstow, Mon *Club* Carlton

See also Sir M E Denny

LYSTER, Captain Arthur Lumley St George, C V O 1936, D S O 1919, Royal Navy, Director of Training and Staff Duties, Admiralty, since 1936, *b* Coleshill, Warwickshire, 27 April 1888, *e s* of Arthur E Lyster, M D, *m* 1916, Daisy Agnes 2nd *d* of late Tankerville Chamberlayne of Cranbury Park, near Winchester, three *d* *Educ* Berkhamsted H M S Britannia Midshipman, 1905, qualified in Gunnery at Whale Island, 1913, Gunnery Officer of H M S Glory, 1914, saw service at Gallipoli, H M S Queen 1916 H M S Cassandra, 1917 service with Grand Fleet till after Armistice (D S O) H M S Renown, 1919, during Prince of Wales tour to Canada and Australasia Commander of H M S Nelson, 1926 28, Captain, 1928, Naval Member of the Ordnance Committee at Woolwich, 1929 30 H M S Danae, 1932 Fifth Destroyer Flotilla, 1933 35, commanded R N Gunnery School, Chatham, 1935 36 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

LYSTER, Lionel Stanislaus O'Connell, M F H, Timber Mill owner, *b* 1897, *s* of Joseph Lyster, J P, and Rosanna O Connell, *m* 1935, Alicia Begley *Educ* St Vincent's College, Castleknock Dublin, St Bedes Manchester *Recreations* hunting, sailing, shooting *Address* St Ruth s Athlone *T A* Lionel Lyster Athlone *T* Athlone 15

LYSTER, Robert Arthur, M D, Ch B, B Sc (Lond) D P H B Sc (Pub Health), M S A, Lecturer in Public Health and in Forensic Medicine at St Bartholomew s Hospital (London University), Member of Faculty of Medicine and Board of Studies in Hygiene in the University of London Member of Medico Legal Society Vice President Medical Defence Union, Member Medical Board, Lord Mayor Treloar s Hospital, Alton, Member Public Health Advisory Committee of Labour Party, Labour candidate in Winchester Division in Parliamentary Elections 1929 and 1931, in Preston Division, 1935, President Hants Federation Labour Parties and Bournemouth Labour Party, Member of Town Council, Bournemouth, late County Medical Officer for Hampshire, also Chief School Medical Officer and Chief Tuberculosis Officer, 1908 29, Member Central Midwives Board for England and Wales, 1920 1930, Editor of Public Health, 1918 25 President Association of County Medical Officers of Health, 1926 27, Specialist Sanitary Officer for Barracks and Camps and Venereal Diseases Officer, in Winchester Area, Southern Command, late Member Public Health Committee of County Councils Association Member Advisory Com for the Welfare of Blind Persons (Ministry of Health) *Educ* King Edward s School, Birmingham, Queen's College and Mason University College, Birmingham, Birmingham University and London University, Priestley Scholar in Chemistry, Exhibition in Hygiene, Associate of Mason University College, Fellow of various scientific societies, late Examiner in Public Health in University of Leeds, and in Forensic Medicine and for the Diploma in Public Health, University of Aberdeen, and Examiner in State Medicine in the University of London, late Examiner in Hygiene and Forensic Medicine, University of London and Glasgow, late Examiner in Public Health and Forensic Medicine, University of Birmingham, President Society of Medical Officers of Health, 1925 26, Bacteriologist to West Riding (Yorks) County Council, 1904 5 Medical Officer of Health, Urban District of Handsworth, Staffs, 1906 8, Lecturer in Public Health and Forensic Medicine, University of Birmingham, 1902 10 *Publications* First Stage Hygiene, Second Stage Hygiene School Hygiene, Prevention of Diphtheria, various articles and papers on scientific and other subjects in addition to official reports *Address* St Bartholomew s Hospital, E C, 33 Methuen Road, Bournemouth *T* Boscombe 64

LYTE, Sir Henry Churchill Maxwell-, K C B, *cr* 1897, Hon D Litt Oxon, M A, F S A, a Commissioner for Historical MSS Fellow of the British Academy, *b* London, 29 May 1848, *s* of J W Maxwell Lyte, Berry Head, Devon, *g s* of Rev H F Lyte, author of Abide with me, *m* 1871, Frances Fownes, (*d* 1925), *d* of late J C Somerville, J P, D L, Dinder House, Somerset, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Inspector for Historical MSS Commission for several years, Deputy Keeper of the Records, 1886 1926 *Publications* History of Eton College, 1877, 1889, 1899, and 1911 History of University of Oxford, 1886, History of Dunster, 1909, Historical Notes on the Great Seal of England, 1926, Some Somerset Manors, 1931, various Reports for Historical MSS Commission, editor of the Book of Fees and various other publications issued by Public Record Office and Somerset Record Society *Recreations* travel, photography *Address* 61 Warwick Square, S W *T* Victoria 7422 *Club* Athenæum

LYTHGOE, Richard James, M A, M D, (Cantab), D Sc (London), Reader in the Physiology of the Sense Organs in the University of London, *b* 1896, *m* 1931, Katharine Tansley, Ph D, one *s* *Educ* Mercer s School, Trinity College, Cambridge, University College Hospital Served with R G A 1915 18, Sharpey Scholar 1925, Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1926 33 Carpenter Medal, 1934 Member of various committees on Vision, and Problems of Lighting, Editor, Journal of Physiology *Publications* Practical Physiology of the Sense Organs, 1934, Medical Research Council Reports 104, 134, and 173, Chapter on the Eye in Winton and Bayliss Human Physiology, Papers in Journal of Physiology, British Journal of Ophthalmology, British Journal of Psychology, etc *Recreations* photography and beekeeping *Address* 38 Woburn Square, W C 1

LYTTELTON, family name of **Viscount Cobham**

LYTTELTON, Hon Mrs Alfred, G B E, *cr* 1929, D B E 1917 (Dame Edith

Lyttelton), *d* of late A Balfour, *m* 1892, late Right Hon Alfred Lyttelton, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Privately Member Executive Committee of former Women s Liberal Unionist Association First Hon Secretary Victoria League, Member Exec Committee of National Shakespeare Memorial Theatre Governor of Vic Wells, Governor and Member of Executive of Stratford Memorial Theatre, Member of Management Committee War Refugees Committee, 1914, served on Government Belgian Refugees Committee, Member of Central Committee Women s Employment 1916 25 Deputy Director of Women s Branch of Ministry of Agriculture, 1917 19, which organised the Land Army, served on Cave Commission inquiring into Trade Board Acts, 1923, Appointed Member and Vice Chairman Waste Reclamation Trade Board, British Substitute Delegate to the League of Nations Assembly, 1923, 1926 and 1927, 1928 and 1931, at Geneva, Member of Council of Royal Institute of International Affairs, Chairman Common Interests Committee of English speaking Union and Member of Central Executive, President Society for Psychical Research, 1933 34 *Publications* *Plays* Warp and Woof, The Thumbscrew, Peter s Chance, various small plays, literary essays, papers on Psychical Research, etc *Books* Biography of Alfred Lyttelton, The Faculty of Communion, The Sinclair Family, Florence Upton, a biography, Our Superconscious Mind, 1931, Travelling Days, 1933 *Recreations* reading, travelling *Address* 18 Great College Street, Westminster, S W 1, *T* Whitehall 7460, Somerset Hill, Holmbury St Mary, Surrey *T* Abinger 77

LYTTELTON, Lt - Col Archer Geoffrey, D S O 1918 *b* 7 May 1884, *e s* of late Rt Rev Hon Arthur Temple Lyttelton, Bishop of Southampton, *m* 1921, Mwyndeg, *y d* of late Winchester Clowes, Hitchin, Herts, one *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Trinity College Camb Entered Army, 1907, Capt 1913, Bt Maj 1916, Major, 1924, Lt-Col 1932 retired, 1937, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, brevet majority, D S O) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

LYTTELTON, Dame Edith, *see* Lyttelton, Hon Mrs Alfred

LYTTELTON Rev Hon Edward, M A, D D, D C L, Hon Canon of Norwich since 1931, late Dean of Whitelands College, Chelsea, *b* London, 23 July 1855 7th *s* of 4th Lord Lyttelton and Mary, *d* of Sir S Glynne, *m* 1888, Caroline (*d* 1919), *d* of Very Rev John West, D D, Dean of St Patrick s, Dublin, two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College Cambridge (Foundation Scholar) B A 1878, M A 1881 2nd class Classical Tripos, 1878, Assistant Master Wellington Coll, 1880, Eton, 1882, Chairman of Council of Teachers Guild, 1891 1903, Headmaster, Haileybury, 1890 1905, of Eton College, 1905 16, Rector of Sidestrand, Norfolk, 1918 20, Chaplain to Bishop of St Albans, 1892, member of Commission on Secondary Education, 1894, Hon Canon of St Albans, 1895 1905, Member of Consultative Committee to the Board of Education, 1900 *Publications* Cricket, 1890 Mothers and Sons, 1892 Are we to go on with Latin Verses? 1897, Training for the Young in the Laws of Sex, 1900 Studies in the Sermon on the Mount, 1905 Schoolboys and Schoolwork, 1909, Character and Religion, 1912 The Corner Stone of Education 1914, The Dedicated Life 1917 Letters on Education, 1922, Memories and Hopes, 1925, The Christian and Birth Control, 1929, Whither? A Study of Shams and Safeguards, 1931 *Recreations* scenery, music *Address* Grangegorman, Overstrand, Norfolk

LYTTELTON, Hon George William, an Assistant Master, Eton College, *b* of 9th Viscount Cobham, *q v*, *b* 1883, *m* 1919, Pamela Marie, *d* of Charles Adeane, *q v*, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College Cambridge *Address* Warre House Eton College

LYTTELTON, Capt Oliver, D S O 1916, M C late Grenadier Guards, Managing Director of the British Metal Corporation, Ltd, *o s* of late Rt Hon Alfred Lyttelton and Hon Mrs Alfred Lyttelton, *q v*, *b* 1893, *m* 1920, Lady Moira Godolphin Osborne, 4th *d* of 10th Duke of Leeds, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Joined army at outbreak of War, and Grenadier Guards, Dec 1914, served continuously on active service 1915-18, Adjutant 3rd Battalion, 15 Oct. 1915 18, Brigade Major 4th Guards Brigade, Feb 1918 2nd Guards Brigade, Sep 1918 (despatches thrice, D S O, M C) *Recreations* golf, cricket, shooting, played golf for Cambridge University, 1913 *Address* 4 Connaught Place, W 2 *T* Padd 8663, Wittersham House, Wittersham *Clubs* Buck s, St James, Turf

LYTTELTON, Hon Robert Henry, *b* 18 Jan 1854, sixth *s* of 4th Baron Lyttelton, *m* 1st, 1884, Edith (*d* 1926), *d* of late Sir Charles Santley, *no c*, 2nd, 1926, Olive Agneta, *d* of late Rev James Langton Clarke, D D, Leamington *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Admitted solicitor, 1882, formerly member of firm of Stow, Preston & Lyttelton, 12 Lincoln s Inn Fields, W C *Publications* Cricket, in Badminton Library, The Crisis in Cricket and the Leg Before Rule, 1928 *Recreations* golf, billiards *Address* 45 Ashley Gardens S W 1 *Clubs* Brooks s, M C C

LYTTELTON, Commander Stephen Clive, O B E 1918, D S C 1916 R N, retired, Manager, Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co, Calcutta *b* 1887, *y s* of late Rt Rev Hon Arthur Lyttelton, Bishop of Southampton, *m* 1919, Maureen, *o c* of Harold Smith, 6 Dean s Yard, S W 1 one *d* Lieut 1909, retired, 1912, served European War as Lieutenant, 1914, Lieut Commander, 1917, Commander, 1919 (despatches, O B E, D S C, Croix de Guerre) *Address* c/o Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co, Calcutta *Clubs* Bath, Oriental

LYTTON, family name of **Earl of Lytton**

LYTTON, 2nd Earl of, *cr* 1880, **Victor Alexander George Robert Lytton,** K.G, *cr* 1933, P C 1919, G C S I, *cr* 1925, G C I E, *cr* 1922, Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, *cr* 1926, Knight of Justice, Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1933, Hon LL D University of Manchester, 1933 D L, J P Hertfordshire, Baronet, 1838, Baron Lytton, 1866, Viscount Knebworth, 1880, *b* Simla, 9 Aug 1876, *s* of 1st Earl and Edith, *d* of Hon Edward Villiers, *niece* of 4th Earl of Clarendon, *S* father, 1891, *m* 1902, Pamela, C I 1927, *d* of late Sir Trevor Chichele Plowden one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge Chairman of the Royal Commission for the Brussels, Rome, and Turin Exhibitions, 1910, 1911 Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1916 Additional Parliamentary Secretary to the Admiralty 1917, British Commissioner for Propaganda in France, 1918, Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1919 20, Under Secretary of State for India, 1920 22, Governor of Bengal, 1922 27, Viceroy and Acting Governor General of India, 10 April 9 Aug 1925 Leader of Indian delegation to the 8th and 9th Assemblies of the League of Nations at Geneva, 1927 and 1928, Chairman Palestine Potash Ltd Director of St James and Pall Mall Electric Light Coy Ltd, Chairman Hampstead Garden Suburb Trust, Ltd, President Garden Cities and Town Planning Association, Chairman of the Old Vic, President of the Central School of

Speech training and Dramatic Art, a British delegate to the League of Nations, Sep 1931, Chairman of the League of Nations Mission to Manchuria, Jan 1932, Chairman of the Permanent Committee of Conciliation and Arbitration between Holland and Turkey, created 1935, owns about 600 acres *Publications* Life of Edward Bulwer, First Lord Lytton, 1913, Old Treasure, 1934, New Treasure, 1934, Antony Viscount Knebworth—A Record of Youth, 1935 *Recreations* golf, tennis, shooting, fishing, skating, and ski ing *Heir* s Viscount Knebworth, *q v* *Address* Knebworth House, Knebworth, *T* Knebworth 10 *Clubs* Athenæum, Carlton

See also Earl of Balfour, Earl of Erne, Sir E L Lutyens

LYTTON, Edith, Dowager Countess of, V A, C I, formerly a Lady of the Bedchamber to H M Queen Victoria and to H M Queen Alexandra, *b* 1841, *d* of late Hon E E Villiers (Clarendon), *m* 1864, 1st Earl of Lytton (*d* 1891), two *s* two *d* *Educ* privately *Address* Homewood, Knebworth Herts

[*Died Sep* 1936

LYTTON, Hon Neville (Stephen), O B E 1918, Legion d honneur, artist painter, *b* 6 Feb 1879, 4th *s* of 1st Earl of Lytton, *m* 1899, Judith Anne Dorothea, *o c* of late Wilfrid Scawen Blunt (now Baroness Wentworth, *q v*, who obtained a divorce, 1923), one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, graduate of University of Paris (école des Beaux Arts), 1899 Major Royal Sussex Regiment & General Staff, wounded in France, 1916 (despatches 4 times), contributor (by invitation) to International Exhibitions of Rome and Antwerp, regular contributor to all principal exhibitions in France and England, Balcombe Frescoes, 1923, Societaire of Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris Amateur Tennis Champion, 1911, 1913, International Amateur Tennis Champion and holder of the International Cup, Paris, 1911, 12, 13 *Publications* Water Colour, The Press and the General Staff, 1921, The English Country Gentleman *Address* 4 Rossetti Studios, Flood Street, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 6238

LYVEDEN, 4th Baron (*cr* 1859), **Robert Fitzpatrick Courtenay Vernon,** *b* 1 Feb 1892, *e s* of 3rd Baron and Fanny Zelie (*d* 1924), *d* of Major Hill of Wollaston Hall, Wellingboro, *S* father, 1926 *Educ* Harrow Assistant Paymaster R N R, 1914 Owns about 4200 acres *Heir* c Cecil Sydney Archibald Vernon, *b* 18 Feb 1862

See also Col C R Gillett

M

MAASKOFF, Anton, violinist, *b* New York, 12 Jan 1893, *s* of the Russian actor manager M Maurice Moscovitch *Educ* New York, Manchester Made his first public appearance at the Halle Concerts in Manchester under Dr Hans Richter, has toured in Europe, S America, S Africa, and other countries, lived with the late Edvard Grieg in Bergen, Norway, studied with Dr Adolf Brodsky *Recreations* tennis, swimming, and chess

MABANE, William, M A, M P (Nat Lib) Huddersfield since 1931, Director T Mabane & Sons, Ltd since 1921, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1931 32, *b* 12 Jan 1895, *s* of Joseph Greenwood and Margaret Mabane, Leeds *Educ* Woodhouse Grove School, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge Served European War in Near East and France East Yorkshire Regiment, 1914 19, Captain and Adjutant Warden, University Settlement, Liverpool, 1920 23 *Publications* various contributions to newspapers and periodicals *Recreations* travel, golf *Address* 36 Buckingham Gate, S W 1, 36 Lands Lane, Leeds *Clubs* Pratt s, National Liberal

MABBOTT, John David, Fellow since 1924 and Tutor of St John s College, Oxford, *b* 18 Nov 1898, *s* of Walter John and Elizabeth Mabbott *m* 1934 Doreen Roach *Educ* Berwickshire High School, Edinburgh University, St John s College, Oxford Assistant Lecturer in Classics, Reading University, 1922, Assistant Lecturer in Philosophy, University College of North Wales, 1923, John Locke Scholar, University of Oxford, 1923 *Publications* Contributions to Philosophy, Proceedings of Aristotelian Society, Classical Quarterly *Recreation* lawn tennis *Address* Mansel House, Museum Road, Oxford *T* Oxford 3460

MACADAM, Ivison Stevenson, C B E 1935, O B E 1919, A M I Mech E, Secretary of Royal Institute of International Affairs since 1929, *b* 18 July, 1894 2nd *s* of late Colonel W Ivison Macadam, F R S E, Professor of Chemistry Edinburgh, *m* 1924, Caroline Ladd, *e d* of Elliott Corbett, Portland, Oregon, U S A, one *d* *Educ* Melville College, Edinburgh Kings College, London, Christ s College, Cambridge Served Mechanical Engineering Apprenticeship with Bertrams Ltd, Edinburgh, mobilised on outbreak of War with City of Edinburgh (Fortress) Royal Engineers, Officer i/c R E Workshops and of War Department Motor Boats, Forth Defences, later Officer commanding Royal Engineers, Archangel, North Russian Expeditionary Force (despatches thrice), transferred to Reserve, 1919, A Founder and First President of the National Union of Students of the Universities of England and Wales, 1922, Honorary Organising Secretary, 1923 29, Honorary Treasurer since 1929, Premier Vice President, Confédération International des Etudiants, Member of Council of King George s Jubilee Trust *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* 6 York Street, St James s S W 1 *T* Whitehall 8608, Trucketts Hall, Boxted, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk *T* Glemsford 61 *Clubs* Bath, United University

MacADAM, William, M A, B Sc, M D, F R C P (Lond), Professor of Clinical Medicine, University of Leeds, Hon Physician, General Infirmary, Leeds, Consulting Physician, Halifax General Hospital Hon Consulting Physician, Clayton Hospital, Wakefield, *b* 10 Dec 1885, *s* of Archibald MacAdam, Corstorphine, *m* Irene M H Tincker, M B, Ch B *Educ* Glasgow University M B, Ch B Honours, with Brunton Memorial Prize, 1909, F R C P (Lond) 1932, Lecturer in Pathology, University of Leeds, Capt R A M C (1915 19), Pathologist Welsh Military Hospital and 34th General Hospital, etc, McCunn and Carnegie Research Scholar Path Chem of Glasgow University, etc *Publications* numerous contributions and papers in various scientific and medical journals *Recreation* golf *Address* 40 Park Square, Leeds *T* Leeds 28441

McADOO, William Gibbs, A M, LL D lawyer, Senator of United States since 1932, *b* 1863 *m* 1st, 1885, Sarah Houstoun Fleming, Chattanooga, Tenn (*d* 1912), 2nd, 1914, Eleanor Randolph, *d* of President Woodrow Wilson *Educ* University of Tennessee Admitted to Bar, 1885, originated the Hudson River Tunnel System, President and Director Hudson and Manhattan Railroad Company, 1902 13, Delegate Democratic National Convention, 1912, Secretary of the Treasury, 1913 18, Director General of Railroads, 1917 18, President, National Aeronautic Association since 1934 *Publications* The Challenge Liquor and Lawlessness *v* Constitutional Government, 1928 Crowded Years (autobiography), 1931 *Address* Transamerica Building, Los Angeles, Cal, U S A.

McALEER, Hugh K, M P Mid-Tyrone, Northern Ireland, Member of Tyrone County Council, Omagh Rural District Council, and other Local Boards and Committees *b* Beragh, Co Tyrone, *s* of late John McAleer and late Ellen Kelly, *m* Kate Donnelly, no *c* *Educ* Beragh Public Elementary School Did press work after leaving school, principal teacher of Clogherney Upper National School, 1886 in a like position in Aughnaglea National School and Moneydarragh Male School, retired from teaching, 1899, started general business in Sixmilecross, 1899, subsequently adding auctioneering to other activities, took a prominent part in politics, was a supporter of the Constitutional Policy as advocated by Redmond, Dillon, and Devlin, Member of the National Board (Ancient Order of Hibernians) *Recreations* antiquarian pursuits *Address* Sixmilecross, Co Tyrone

MACALISTER, Charles John, M D (Edin) F R C P (Lond), T D, retired, Hon Consulting Physician Royal Liverpool Hospital for Children, Hon Consulting Physician Liverpool Royal Southern Hospital, formerly Hon Physician to the Leasowe Hospital for Children, Consulting Physician Liverpool Home for Incurables and Schools for the Deaf and Dumb Ex Pres Liverpool Medical Institution and Liverpool Biological Society, and of the Adult Deaf and Dumb Benevolent Institution Consulting Physician to the Bourton on the-Water Cottage Hospital, late Lecturer on Clinical Medicine, University of Liverpool, late Surg Major Liverpool Scottish Regt 3rd *s* of late William Boyd Macalister of Liverpool, *m* 1st (*d* 1915), *d* of William Carter, M D, F R C P, of Liverpool, one *s* four *d*, 2nd, 1918 Mary Leslie, 4th *d* of late Rev James Staller, D D two *d* *Educ* Liverpool Institute High School, University of Edinburgh Pathologist Royal Southern Hospital, 1887, Medical Tutor and Lecturer on Practical Medicine, 1892 Hon Physician Stanley Hospital for eight years, was Physician to the Liverpool Home for Incurables, fifteen years, one of the founders of the Royal Liverpool Country Hospital for Children, 1898 *Publications* Deaf Mutes and their Education, Liverpool Med Chir Journ, 1891, a New Cell Proliferant, Brit Med Journ, 1912 A Research concerning The Symphytum Officinale and its contained Allantoin, 1936, The History of Ambulance in Warfare, Liverpool Med Chir Journ, 1915, Child Welfare and its Organisation, ibid 1916 History of the Liverpool Royal Southern Hospital, 1936, History of Royal Liverpool Country Hospital for Children, 1930, and many others dealing with child welfare, sociological and professional matters *Address* The Gorse, Bourton on the Water Glos *T* Bourton-on the Water 31

MacALISTER, Sir Ian, Kt, cr 1934, M A Oxon, F C I S, Secretary of the Royal Institute of British Architects, *b* Liverpool, 1 April 1878, 2nd *s* of late Sir John MacAlister and Elizabeth Batley, *m* 1909, Frances Dorothy, *er* *d* of late Robert Cooper Seaton, M A, three *s* four *d* *Educ* St Paul s School, Merton College, Oxford (Modern History Exhibition), Second Class Classical Moderations, 1899, Second Class Literæ Humaniores, 1901 Aide-de Camp and Secretary to Major General the Earl of Dundonald, General Officer commanding the Canadian Army, 1902 4, Secretary, R I B A, 1908, Lieutenant Royal Defence Corps, 1916 1919, Honorary Member of American Institute of Architects, 1936 *Address* 27 Well Walk, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 1043 *Clubs* Athenæum, Bath

MACALISTER, Robert Alexander Stewart, Litt D (Cambridge, Dublin, and University of Wales), LL D (Glasgow) F S A, A R C O, Professor of Celtic Archæology, University College, Dublin, Organist and Choirmaster, Adelaide Road Church, Dublin, 1920 27, President of the Royal Irish Academy, 1926-31, President of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, 1925-28, President, Cambrian Archæological Association 1932 1933, 1934 35, Hon Member Vienna Anthropologische Gesellschaft, Corresponding Member Societé des Antiquaires de Paris, Member of the Committee for revision of the [Presbyterian] Church Hymnary, 1922 1927, Chairman, Ancient Monuments Advisory Council, Irish Free State, Member of I F S Historical MSS Commission *s* of Professor Alexander Macalister, *b* Dublin, 8 July 1870 *Educ* Rathmines School, Dublin, private study in Germany, Cambridge University Director of Excavations, Palestine Exploration Fund, 1900 9 and 1923 24 *Publications* Studies in Irish Epigraphy, 3 vols, 1897 1907, Excavations in Palestine (with Dr F J Bliss), 1902, The Vision of Merlino, 1903, Bible Sidelights from the Mound of Gezer, 1906, Two Irish Arthurian Romances, 1908, Memorial Slabs of Clonmacnois, 1909, A History of Civilization in Palestine, 1912, 2nd ed 1921, The Excavation of Gezer, 3 vols, 1912, The Philistines, Their History and Civilization, 1913, A Grammar of the Nuri Language, 1914, Muiredach, Abbot of Monasterboice, His Life and Surroundings, 1914 The History and Antiquities of Inis Cealtra, 1916 Leabhar Gabhála (with Prof John MacNeill), vol i, 1916, Temair Breg A Study of the Remains and Traditions of Tara, 1918, The Life of Ciaran of Clonmacnois, 1921, A Text book of European Archæology, vol i 1921, Ireland in Pre Celtic Times, 1921 Report on the Excavation of the Hill of Ophel, Jerusalem, 1925, A Century of Excavation in Palestine 1925, 2nd edn, 1930 The Archæology of Ireland, 1927, Suite in D Minor, for piano and violin, 1927, A [school] History of Western Europe, 1928, The Excavation of Uisneach (with Dr R Ll Praeger), 1929, Tara, a Pagan Sanctuary of Ancient Ireland, 1931, Ancient Ireland, 1935, The Secret Languages of Ireland, 1936, Translation of Dr R R Schmidt s Der Geist der Vorzeit, 1936, several works in preparation *Address* University College, Dublin, 18 Mount Eden Road, Dublin, S E 1 *T* Ballsbridge 1105

McALISTER, William James, Chairman and Managing Director of the General Steam Navigation Co, Ltd, *b* 1877, *s* of Donald McAlister and Mary Stewart McAlister, *m* 1925, Hon Isabella May Weir (*d* 1929) *Educ* Blairlodge President of the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 1933 34, member of the Port of London Authority Chairman of the London General Shipowners Society 1931 32 *Address* 42 Upper Brook Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 1102

MACALISTER-HALL, William, of Torrisdale and Crossaig, Major, late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, *b* 11 Dec 1872, *e* *s* of Peter Macalister Hall, of Torrisdale (*d* 1883), and Agnes, *d* of Henry Hastie, *m* 1907, Aymée (*d* 1931), *d* of Allan Gilmour, J P and D L, of Eaglesham and Polnoon, Renfrewshire four *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby, Pembroke College, Oxford Served South African War (medal with 3 clasps), European War, J P, D L *Recreations* shooting, fishing, yachting *Heir* *s* Donald Stuart Macalister Hall, *b* 1908 *Address* Torrisdale Castle, Carradale, Argyllshire *Clubs* Carlton New, Edinburgh Western, Glasgow Royal Highland Yacht, Oban

McALLISTER, Alister, *see* Wharton, A

McALLISTER, Lt -Col Edmund Joseph, D S O 1916 late R A S C, *b* 18 April 1879, *s* of Patrick F McAllister, Dublin, *m* 1909, Ida Mary, *y* *d* of A. Square, Plymouth *Educ* Belvedere College, Dublin, Royal Univ of Ireland, M A (Hon) National

University of Ireland Served South African War, European War (despatches four times, D S O, Bt Lt Col), retired pay, 1926 *Recreations* golf and lawn tennis *Address* Airas Tavistock, South Devon *T* Tavistock 199

McALPINE, Sir Alfred (David), Kt, *cr* 1932, J P, public works contractor member of the firm Sir Robert McAlpine & Sons, 50 Pall Mall, S W 1, controls on behalf of his firm their business in the Midlands, Wales, and north west of England, *b* 6 Nov 1881, *s* of Sir Robert McAlpine, 1st Bart, *m* 1907, Ethel May, *d* of late James Williams, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Kelvinside Academy, privately Has been Chairman of the Wrexham Division of the Conservative Party, and is Hon Treasurer of North Wales Division of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, High Sheriff of Denbighshire, 1923, Life Governor of Wrexham War Memorial Infirmary, in which he takes an active interest *Recreations* keen sportsman—racing, cricket, and shooting *Address* Marchwiel Hall, Wrexham *T* Wrexham 212 *Club* Conservative

McALPINE, Sir Alfred Robert, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1918, *b* 11 May 1907, *s* of Sir Robert McAlpine, 2nd Bt and Lillias Cooper, *d* of Thomas Bishop, *S* father, 1934 *Heir u* William Hepburn, *b* 1871 *Address* Felcourt, Lingfield, Surrey

See also Squadron Leader C A Ridley

McALPINE, Douglas, M D, F R C P, Physician in charge of Department for Nervous Diseases, Middlesex Hospital, W 1 *b* 19 Aug 1890, *s* of late Sir Robert McAlpine, 1st Bt and late Florence Palmer, *m* 1917 Meg Sidebottom one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham, Glasgow University, Paris M B, Ch B, Glasgow, 1913 joined R A M C, Aug 1914, served France till 1915 Aug 1915, joined Navy as Surgeon Lieutenant, R N, served afloat until 1918 (despatches), elected to staff of several London Hospitals became Neurologist to Middlesex Hospital, 1924, F R C P, 1933 *Publications* various publications in medical journals *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf *Address* 138 Harley Street W 1, 22 Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park N W 1 *T* Welbeck 7450 *Club* Wentworth Golf

McALPINE, Sir (Thomas) Malcolm, K B E, *cr* 1921, J P, C C, *b* 19 June 1877, *s* of Sir Robert McAlpine, 1st Bart, and Agnes Hepburn, *m* 1903 Maud Dees three *s* *Educ* Kelvinside Academy *Recreations* racing, fishing, golf tennis, yachting *Address* Fairmile Court, Cobham, Surrey, North Foreland Hall, Broadstairs *Clubs* Bath, St Stephen's, Royal Automobile, Carlton

MACALPINE-LENY, *see* Leny

MACAN, Reginald Walter, D Litt Oxon, Hon Litt D, T C D F R S L, *b* Dublin, 1848 3rd *s* of John Macan, Q C, Judge Court of Bankruptcy, Ireland *m* 1881, Mildred E, *o surv d* of R Healey, Liverpool, three *d* *Educ* St Columba's College, Dublin, Charterhouse, Universities of Oxford (1st Class Mods 1869, 1st Class Litt Hum 1871), Jena, and Zurich Senior Student of Christ Church, 1872 Tutor, 1876 82, Hibbert Travelling Scholar, 1873, Lecturer B N C, 1883 90, Fellow and Tutor of University, 1884 1906 Master of University College, Oxford, 1906 1923, University Reader in Ancient History, 1890 1910, member of Hebdomadal Council, 1892 1914, member of Governing Body, Charterhouse School, 1895-1928 *Publications* The Resurrection of Jesus Christ, 1877, The Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Books of Herodotus 2 vols 1895, The Seventh Eighth, and Ninth Books, 3 vols 1908, The Collects rendered into Latin Verse, 1928, and numerous articles *Address* Broom Hill House, Berks, Oxford *Club* Athenæum

McANALLY, Rev Canon Charles Mortimer, formerly Rector of Gt Massingham, and Rural Dean of Rising, Hon Canon of Norwich, *b* 31 Dec 1854 *s* of Rev David McAnally, Vicar of Penge, *m* 1st, Mabel Adelaide (*d* 1931), *d* of Jas La Fontaine, J P, one *s* four *d*, 2nd, Alma P, *d* of R E Bell, Solicitor *Educ* Magdalene College, Cambridge, M A Formerly Vicar of St James', West Hampstead *Address* 58 Amherst Road, Bexhill on Sea

McANALLY, Sir Henry William Watson, Kt, *cr* 1930, C B 1918, late Principal Assistant Secretary, Air Ministry *b* 1870, *s* of late Arthur Acheson McAnally, *m* 1906, Gertrude Hellen, *y d* of late Alfred Sandilands one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dulwich College, Jesus College, Cambridge (Senior Classical Scholar) Entered War Office, 1894, Private Secretary to Financial Secretary, 1896 99 Resident Clerk, 1899, Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1899 1902, Secretary to Royal Commission on Militia and Volunteers, 1903, Principal Clerk, 1905, Assistant Secretary, Air Board, 1917, Assistant Secretary, Air Ministry, 1918, Chairman 1919 30, Air Ministry Industrial Whitley Council, retired, 1930, J P Co of London, Kensington Division, Chairman Camberwell Local Employment Committee, 1933, Chairman Executive Committee Council for promotion of Occupational Industries among the Physically Handicapped (Greater London Area) *Address* 3 Pembroke Villas, W 8 *T* Western 5055 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

MACANDIE, George Lionel, C B E 1920, Secretary, Navy Office, Australia, since 1914, *b* Brisbane, 26 June 1877, *s* of William Macandie, Forres, Scotland, *m* 1904, Alice, *d* of William Hood, Brisbane, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Brisbane Grammar School Queensland Public Service, 1896, Associate Federal Institute of Accountants transferred to Commonwealth Defence Department, 1901 *Recreations* tennis, swimming *Club* Naval and Military, Melbourne

MACANDREW, Colonel Sir Charles Glen, Kt *cr* 1935, M P (U) Bute and Northern division of Ayr and Bute since 1935, *b* 13 Jan 1888, *s* of F G MacAndrew, *m* 1918, Lilian Cathleen Curran, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Uppingham, Trinity College, Cambridge M P (U) Ayr and Bute, Kilmarnock Division, 1924 29, M P (U) Partick Division, Glasgow, 1931 35, commanded Ayrshire Yeomanry, 1932 36 *Recreations* hunting, golf, yachting *Address* Newfield, Kilmarnock, Scotland, 51 Hans Place, S W 1 *T* Kensington 5678 *Club* Carlton

MACANDREW, Major James Orr, Ayrshire Yeomanry, *b* 22 June 1899, *s* of F G MacAndrew, Knock Castle, Largs *Educ* Trinity College, Glenalmond, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Joined R.F C 1917, severely wounded in France with R.A.F 1918, M P (U) Ayr and Bute South Ayrshire division, 1931 35, travelled extensively *Address* South Park, Ayr *T* Ayr 2182, 37 St James's Place, S W 1 *T* Regent 2545 *Clubs* Carlton, Bath

MACARA, Sir Charles Douglas, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1911 *b* 19 April 1904, *s* of 2nd Bt and Lillian Mary, *d* of John Chapman, of Boyton Court East Sutton, Kent, *S* father, 1931, *m* 1926, Quenilda, *d* of late Herbert Whitworth, St Anne's on Sea, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh *Heir s* William Barry, *b* 29 July 1930 *Address* 2 Wellington Crescent Whalley Range, Manchester

McARA, Sir Thomas W, Kt, *cr* 1932, J P, Technical Adviser to Council, late Secretary London Newspaper Proprietors

Association, b 8 Jan 1864, s of Daniel McAra, Crieff, Perthshire, m 1891, Florence E Borrowman, two s three d Educ National School Apprenticed Compositor and served House of Cassell as Printer, Overseer Chairman London Society of Compositors, 1909 18, Chairman St Bride s Printing School Committee, 1919 20, Chairman Governors St Bride Foundation, 1927 28, Freeman and Liveryman Stationers Company, Member of Board and Chairman House Committee, Royal Free Hospital, represents L C C on London School of Printing *Recreation* gardening *Address* The Firs, Montem Road, Forest Hill S E *T* Forest Hill 2693 *Club* Press

McARTHUR, Donald Neil, D Sc Ph D, F I C, F R S E, Professor of Agricultural Chemistry, West of Scotland Agricultural College, Glasgow, b Glasgow, 2 Aug 1892, o c of Donald McArthur and Anne Dewar, m Anne Videon Brough *Educ* Allan Glen s School, Glasgow, University of Glasgow (Research Student) Demonstrator in Chemistry, West of Scotland Agricultural College, Physical Chemist to Glasgow and West of Scotland Radium Committee, University, Glasgow, Lecturer in Chemistry, West of Scotland Agricultural College *Publications* Agricultural progress, Papers in Transactions of Chemical Society Transactions of Society of Chemical Industry, Journal West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute *Recreations* golf, walking *Address* West of Scotland Agricultural College, Glasgow, C 2 *T* Douglas 2240

McARTHUR, William Lyon, C B E 1920, Retired Civil Servant b Scotland, 3 Dec 1870, m Beatrice Helen, d of Charles Edward Turle *Educ* Worcester College Oxford Joined the War Office as First Division Clerk, 1894 *Address* 46 St Ann Street, Salisbury Wilts *T* Salisbury 957

MACARTHUR, Maj -Gen William Porter, D S O 1916 O B E 1919 R A M C, K H P 1930 Commandant and Director of Studies, R A M College since 1935, b 1884 o s of late J P MacArthur, Belfast m Eugénie Therèse d of late Dr L I Antelme Paris and Mauritius two s *Educ* Queen s University, Belfast, M D B Ch, D Sc (Hon) F R C P Irel, D P H (Oxford), D T M and H (Camb) Examiner (past or present), Universities of Cambridge, Liverpool, London, and Royal College of Surgeons, England Referee in Tropical Medicine, University of London, Professor of Tropical Medicine R A M College, 1922 29 and 1932 34 Consulting Physician to the British Army, 1929 34, Deputy Director-General, Army Medical Services, War Office, 1934 35 *Address* R A M College, Millbank, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

MACARTHUR-ONSLOW, Major-General Hon James William, V D, B A, LL B, Chairman Camden Park Estate, Ltd, N S W, b 1867, e s of late Capt Hon A A W Onslow, R N M L C, and Elizabeth S, d of late Hon James Macarthur of Camden Park N S W, m 1897, Enid, d of late A H Macarthur, one s two d *Educ* Sydney Grammar School, Trinity College, Cambridge Joined N S W Mounted Rifles, 1891, subsequently commanded the regiment and later 1st Light Horse Brigade Commonwealth Military Forces, served S African War, and in Relief of Chitral attached to 1st Batt K K R, in European War served in A I F Overseas Transport Service, retired with rank Major-General in Australian Military Force 1924 Member N S W Legislative Assembly, 1907 22 Member Legislative Council of N S W 1922 34, was Hon A D C to Governor-General of Australia *Recreations* gardening, motoring, fly fishing *Address* Camden Park, Menangle, N S W *Clubs* Travellers Australian, Union, Australasian Pioneers, Sydney

MACARTNEY, Carlile Aylmer, Research Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, since 1936, s of late Carlile Henry Hayes Macartney, m 1923, Nedella d of late Colonel Dimitri Mamarchev, Bulgarian Army no c *Educ* Winchester (scholar, Pitt Exhibitioner) Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar) Served European War, 1914 18 H B M Vice Consul (acting), Vienna, 1921 25 with Encyclopædia Britannica, 1926 28, Intelligence Department League of Nations Union, 1928 36 *Publications* The Social Revolution in Austria, 1926 Survey of International Affairs for 1925, Part II (with other authors) 1927 The Magyars in the Ninth Century, 1930, National States and National Minorities, 1934, Hungary (Modern World Series), 1934, Hungarian edition, revised, 1936, Contributions to Encyclopaedia Britannica, 13th and 14th editions, and to British and Central European Reviews, translations *Recreation* travel *Address* 6 Lyndhurst Gardens, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 2796

MACARTNEY, Sir Edward Henry, Kt, cr 1930, Solicitor, b Holywood, Co Down, Ireland, 24 Jan 1863 y s of Wm Isaac Macartney, Commissioner of Police, Ceylon m 1888, Caroline Tottenham Lucas, d of Pollet Cardew, P M, one s *Educ* Holywood, Enniskillen, Gracehill and Dublin Four years business and legal training, Belfast arrived Queensland, 1883, joined Queensland National Bank, admitted a Solicitor, 1891, and a Notary Public, 1894, national member for Toowong, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1907, 1911, 1912, 1915 and 1918, City of Brisbane, 1909 11, Minister for Lands, 1911, resigned portfolio, 1912, Leader of Opposition, 1915 and 1918, Agent-General for Queensland, 1929 31, Chairman Brisbane Board National Bank of Australasia, Ltd, Chairman Directors Queensland Newspapers Proprietary Ltd, Deputy Chairman Union Trustee Company of Australia, Limited, Director British Traders Insurance Co Ltd Chairman Brisbane Board Australian Chemical Co Ltd, Director Finney Isles & Co Ltd, Dry Ice Queensland Ltd *Recreations* fishing and golf *Address* Yeerongpilly, Brisbane *Clubs* Queensland, Brisbane Brisbane

MACARTNEY, Sir George, K C I E, cr 1913, C I E 1900, b Nankin (China), 19 Jan 1867 s of late Sir Halliday Macartney, K C M G m 1898, Catherina Theodora, d of James Borland, two s one d *Educ* Dulwich College, France Bachelier ès Lettres of the Université de France Entered service of Govt of India, 1889 on Special Duty with Sikkim Field Force, 1889 90, Special Duty in Chinese Turkestan, 1890 93, received, 1896, the thanks of H M s Government for his services on the Anglo Russian Pamir Boundary Commission, received, 1897 the thanks of the Kashmir Durbar for his work in Chinese Turkestan in connection with the release of about 600 slaves of Kashmir origin received thanks of Government of India 1906, in regard to acquiring certain ancient Central Asian manuscripts, British Consul General at Kashgar, Chinese Turkestan, 1910 18, retired *Address* 4 Overseas St Luke s, Jersey, C I

MACARTNEY, Sir William Isaac, 4th Bt cr 1799 b 13 Oct. 1867 S father, 1911 s of 3rd Bt and Catherine (d 1904), d of A Miller, Merindindi, Victoria *Heir* b Alexander Miller b 24 July 1869 *Address* Jolimont, Port Mackay, Queensland Australia

MACASKIE, Nicholas Lechmere Cunningham, K C 1930, Recorder of York since 1932 b 19 Aug 1881 e s of late Stuart Cunningham Macaskie, K C and Emily Lechmere Pugh m 1913, Jane Mary, er d of late James Mark Tuohy one s four d *Educ* Uppingham, Belgium France Bachelier ès lettres Paris University 1902 called to Bar, Gray s Inn, 1905, Revising Barrister on

North Eastern Circuit, 1912 14, served Army 1917-19 *Recreations* travelling lawn tennis *Address* 27 Kensington Square, W 8, *T* Western 6763, 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 9760 *Clubs* Junior Carlton Hurlingham, Pegasus

MACASSEY, Sir Lynden (Livingston) K B E, *cr* 1917, *b* 14 June 1876, *e s* of late L L Macassey, M Inst C E, Holywood, Co Down, *m* 1903, Jeanne, *o c* of Robert M'Farland, Melbourne and Barooga, N S W, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Upper Sullivan School, Holywood, Bedford Trinity College, Dublin London University, M A, LL D, D Sc Leader of the Parliamentary Bar, a Governor of London School of Economics (London University), Chairman of Governors and Hon Fellow of Queen Mary College (London University), Vice Chairman of Soc of Comparative Legislation, Assoc Inst C E, Assoc Surveyors Institution, Fellow Royal Statistical Society, Member of Court of Assistants of Drapers Company, Master 1932 33, a Vice President Institute of Transport, 1921 22, President, 1924 25, trained and worked as an engineer, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1899, K C 1912, Bencher, 1922, Treasurer, 1934 35, Member of General Council of the Bar, Hon Member of American Bar Association, Hon Member of Canadian Bar Association, Lecturer Economics and Law, London School of Economics London University, 1901-9, Secretary to Royal Commission on London Traffic, 1903 6, appointed by Government, 1904, to inspect and report on locomotion facilities and systems in chief cities of U S A, between 1914 and 1916 was Board of Trade Arbitrator in shipbuilding and engineering labour disputes, Member of Commission on Clyde Munition Workers Grievances, Chairman Government Commission for Dilution of Labour on the Clyde, and Second Tyne Dilution Commission Government Commissioner for Dilution, Barrow in-Furness and Mersey Districts, Chm Special Arbitration Tribunals on women's wages, and unskilled and semi-skilled men s wages, Director of Shipyard Labour, Admiralty, 1917 1918, Member of War Cabinet Committees on Labour, 1917 18, on Women in Industry, 1918 19, one of the Labour Assessors for British Government on Permanent Court of International Justice at the Hague Member of Home Office Departmental Committee on Disinterested Management, 1926 Chairman of Road Transport Fares Tribunal of Northern Ireland, 1928 35 *Publications* Labour Policy—False and True, 1922 Hon Editor of Journal of Comparative Legislation and International Law, 1921 26, joint author with F C Minshull of Arnold on Municipal Corporations, 6th ed 1930 *Address* 95 Sloane Street, S W 1, *T* Sloane 6711, 1 Brick Court, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 6800 *Clubs* Carlton, St Stephen s, Hurlingham, Ulster, Belfast, Royal County Down Golf, Royal Belfast Golf Royal Ulster Yacht

MACAULAY, Rev Dr A B, Professor (Emeritus) of Apologetics and Systematic Theology, Trinity College (Church of Scotland), Glasgow *m* *Publications* The Word of the Cross, An Edition of the Vulgate Psalter, etc *Address* 3 Corrennie Drive, Edinburgh 10

See also F W Ogilvie

McAULAY, Professor Alexander Leicester, F Inst P, Ph D, M A, B Sc, Professor of Physics, University of Tasmania, since 1927, *b* Hobart, 15 Nov 1895 *s* of late Professor A McAulay, *m* 1st Kathleen Hogarth (*d* 1932), 2nd Joan Oldrey, one *d* *Educ* Hutchins School Hobart, University of Tasmania Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge B Sc Tasmania, 1915, B A Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1921 Lecturer in Physics, University of Tasmania, 1922 26 *Publications* Papers on experimental physics in the Philosophical Magazine and elsewhere *Recreations* flying, ski-ing *Address* Long Way, Mannings Lane, Lower Sandy Bay, Hobart, Tasmania

MACAULAY, Sir Alfred Newton, Kt, *cr* 1935, J P, T D, Factor for the Duke of Sutherland, K T, Senior Partner A N Macaulay & Co, Solicitors, Bank Agent Vice Lieutenant of Sutherland, Convener of County Council of Sutherland since 1928, Hon Sheriff Substitute of Sutherland, Lieut Col 5th Seaforth Highlanders (Retired) *b* 12 Aug 1864, *m* 1892, Kate Rose, *d* of late Charles Boyd, Solicitor and Banker, Coupar Angus *Educ* Lochaber Edinburgh University *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Golspie, Sutherland *T* 14 *Club* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

MACAULAY, Francis Sowerby, F R S 1928 M A, D Sc, Mathematical master at St Paul's School, 1885 1911, *b* 11 Feb 1862 *s* of Rev S M'Aulay, *m* 1923, Norah, *widow* of G A Matthew, Adams Road, Cambridge *Educ* Kingswood School, Bath, St John s College, Cambridge 8th Wrangler, 1882, Member of London Mathematical Society, member of American Mathematical Society *Publications* Geometrical Conics, 1895, Algebraic Theory of Modular Systems, Cambridge Tracts, No 19, 1916 *Address* 7 Cranmer Road, Cambridge

MACAULAY, Very Rev James J, B A., D D, H C F, Minister of Christ Church, Rathgar, Dublin, Ex Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, *b* 1870, *s* of Rev Matthew Macaulay, *m* Margery, *d* of H W Walker, Sugar Refiner, Greenock, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Queen's College Belfast, Assembly's Theological College, Belfast Edinburgh Minister of Bangor, Co Down St Mark s Church Greenock Served with forces in France as Chaplain during the War *Recreation* golf *Address* Kinvara, Orwell Park, Rathgar, Dublin *T* Rathmines 91668

MACAULAY, James Morison, B Sc, Ph D, Professor of Physics, The Anderson College of Medicine, Glasgow since 1927 *b* 26 Mar 1889, *s* of James Morison Macaulay, Glasgow, *m* 1920, wife died 1922 no *c* *Educ* Allan Glen's School, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, University of Glasgow B Sc Eng (Glasgow) 1911, completion of engineering apprenticeship, assistant lecturer in Physics, Royal Technical College, 1913 15, Sapper R E and subsequently Sub Section Director, Equipment Department R A F, 1915-19, Secretary to Limited Company, 1919 23, Acting Secretary, Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow 1927 32, Ph D University of Glasgow, 1927 *Publications* Papers on the friction between solid surfaces the nature of the polishing operation, the effects of surface layers on mica insulation, the seizure of surfaces Research work done in the Royal Technical College *Address* 5 Woodvale Avenue, Giffnock, Renfrewshire *T* Giffnock 1081

MACAULAY, Hon Leopold, K C, B A, LL B, M P P Barrister *b* Peterboro, Ontario, 25 Nov 1887, *s* of Robert Macaulay and Agnes Giroux, Canadians *m* 1915, Hazel Charlton, *d* of Stephen Haight, St Thomas, Ontario, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Lindsay Public School, Harbord Collegiate, Toronto, University of Toronto Osgoode Hall, Toronto Member (C) of Provincial Legislature for York South, Provincial Secretary and Registrar of the Province of Ontario, Canada, 1930 31, Minister of Highways, Ontario, 1931 34, and Minister of Public Works 1934 *Recreations* golf, badminton, etc *Address* 302 Bay Street, Toronto, Canada *Clubs* Albany, York Downs Golf, Toronto

MACAULAY, Lieut - Colonel Robert Keith Agnew, D S O 1916, late R E, General Secretary to the Army

Scripture Readers and Soldiers Friend Society and to the Soldiers and Airman's Christian Association, b 26 March 1884, e s of R H Macaulay, Westbrook, Malone Road, Belfast, o g s of late John Macaulay, D L, J P, of Red Hall, Ballycarry, Co Antrim, m Anita Hope Fernau, widow of Lieut Louis Campbell Murdoch, Scots Guards, one s one d *Educ* Rugby, R M A, Woolwich Lt R E, 1903, Capt, 1914, Bt Major, 1916 Bt Lieut Col 1919, Lieut Col 1929, C R E 29th Div, 1918 passed Staff College, 1920, G S O 2 Staff Duties War Office, 1921 25, served European War, 1914 19 (D S O, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Officier Order of Leopold II, Croix de Guerre, Belgian, despatches 8 times), retired pay, 1933 *Recreation* tennis *Address* Weethley, Sevenoaks, Kent

MACAULAY, Rose Writes Novels, Verse, Essays, etc *Publications* What Not, 1919, Potterism, 1920, Dangerous Ages, 1921, Mystery of Geneva, 1922 Told by an Idiot, 1923, Orphan Island, 1924 Crewe Train 1926, two Books of Verse, 1914, 1919, A Casual Commentary (essays), 1925, Keeping up Appearances, 1928, Staying with Relations, 1930, Some Religious Elements in English Literature, 1931, They Were Defeated, 1932 John Milton, 1933, Going Abroad, 1934, The Minor Pleasures of Life 1934, Personal Pleasures 1935

MACAULAY, Thomas Bassett, LL D, Edinburgh, Aberdeen, and McGill, b Hamilton, Ontario, 6 June 1860 *Educ* Hamilton, Montreal Entered service of the Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada, 1877, Actuary, 1880, Secretary, 1889, Director, 1896, Managing Director, 1908, President, 1915, Chairman of the Board, 1934, Chairman Emeritus, 1935 Fellow Institute of Actuaries of Great Britain, Charter Member, Actuarial Society of America, and President for two terms, represented Actuaries of the United States and Canada at International Congresses at Paris, 1900, Berlin 1906, being elected Vice President on both occasions, represented Actuarial Society of America as Vice President for Canada at International Congresses at London, 1903 and 1927, Fellow Royal Statistical Society, Ex President, The Canadian Life Insurance Officers Association, Represented Leeward Islands at Canadian West Indian Trade Conference, 1925, President, Canadian West Indian League, Hon President Navy League of Canada, Dominion Chairman of the National Committee on Food Resources, 1917, Governor, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, Montreal General Hospital, and Fraser Institute Public Library Founded Macaulay Institute for Soil Research, Aberdeen, 1930, also Experimental Farm for utilization of peat land, Stornoway Hebrides, identified with many philanthropic movements conducts an extensive private experimental farm at Hudson Heights, specialising in the breeding of Holstein Friesian cattle, and developments of hardy strains of maize and soya beans *Address* Hudson Heights, P Q, Canada

MACAULAY, William Herrick, M A, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge (formerly Bursar, 1887 1902 Assistant Tutor, 1890 92, Tutor, 1902-13, Vice Provost, 1918-24) b 16 Nov 1853, s of Rev S H Macaulay of Hodnet *Educ* Winchester, Durham University, King's College, Cambridge *Publications* The Laws of Thermodynamics, Solid Geometry and various scientific papers *Address* Walton House, Clent, Stourbridge

MACAULAY, William J B, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Holy See, b 15 Dec 1892, s of Captain Patrick Macaulay of Waterside, Co Antrim, and Elizabeth Murphy Secretary, Irish Legation, Washington, 1925 29 Counsellor, 1929 30, Consul General in the U S A 1930 34 *Address* Irish Legation, Rome T 1 Saorstat, Rome

MACAULAY-OWEN, Peter, M A, D Phil (Oxon), Headmaster, Grammar School, St Asaph since 1931, s of Thomas and Ellen Jane Macaulay Owen, m 1934, Glenys Ogwen Griffith, no c *Educ* Ffestiniog County School, Jesus College, Oxford, Lecturer in Mathematics, University College, Hull, 1931 1934 *Publications* Articles in Journal and Proceedings, London Mathematical Society *Address* Grammar School, St Asaph T St Asaph 104

MACAULEY, Brig-Gen Sir George Bohun, K C M G, cr 1912, K B E, cr 1919, C B 1916, C M G 1906, C B E 1919 R E, b 25 Aug 1869, s of Col G W Macauley Entered R E 1889, Capt 1900, Major, 1900, employed with Egyptian Army, 1896, retired, 1912, rejoined for European War as Temporary Colonel, 1915, temp Brig Gen 1917, served Sudan Expedition, 1897, Khartoum Expedition, 1898, European War, 1914 18, General Manager Sudan Government Railways, 1898 1906, General Manager Egyptian State Railways, 1906 19, Director of Railways Egypt Exp Force, 1915 19, Adviser to Ministry of Communications, Egyptian Government, 1919, retired 1922 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

McAULIFFE, Sir Henry T, Kt, cr 1928, F C A, b 1867, yr s of late Bartholomew McAuliffe, m 1891, y d of late Henry Stevens, Greenwich five d *Educ* Greenwich Senior Partner of the firms McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Chartered Accountants, of London, Paris, Madrid, Barcelona, Singapore, Penang and elsewhere, McAuliffe, Davis, Bell & Co, Rio de Janeiro, San Paulo, Para and Santos, McAuliffe, Davis, Turquand, Young and Co, Buenos Aires, Member of the Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, Member of the Corporation of the City of London (Chairman of the Finance Committee, 1921 27, Deputy for the Ward of Bishopsgate Without), one of H M Lieuts for the City of London, Alderman of the L C C, 1924 25, Commissioner of Income Tax for the City of London, Past Master of the Worshipful Company of Turners, a Trustee of the Crystal Palace, Chairman of the Central News, Ltd, since 1907, Member of Panel of Arbitrators under the Central Coal Mine Scheme *Recreations* golf and chess *Address* Runnymede, Blackheath, S E T A McAuliffe, London T Lee Green 0352 London Wall 4624, 14 Old Orchard Road, Eastbourne *Clubs* Athenæum, Carlton, Sussex, Eastbourne

McAVITY, Lt-Col Thomas Malcolm, C B E 1919, D S O 1916, b 14 March 1889 s of John A McAvity of T McAvity & Sons, Ltd, New Brunswick, m 1915, Frances, d of Sir Douglas Hazen, q v, three s *Educ* Rothesay Collegiate School, N B, Royal Military College, Canada Graduate, R M C, General Staff Canadian Army Corps, B E F, France, 1915 19 *Address* Room 712, Canada Cement Building, Montreal, Que, Canada

M'BAIN, James Anderson Dickson, C I E 1916, b 24 April 1869, s of late J M M'Bain, J P, Arbroath, m Matilda Isabella, d of late Michael Macmillan, D Litt, one s two d *Educ* Arbroath High School Member of Legislative Council, Bombay, 1913 1916, Member Bombay Municipal Corporation 1904 21, and President, 1917 18, was Hon Presidency Magistrate and J P, Bombay *Address* Hill House, Kenley, Surrey T Uplands 4275 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Royal Bombay Yacht, Byculla, Bombay

McBAIN, James William, F R S 1923, M A (Toronto), Ph D (Heidelberg), Hon D Sc (Brown University, Bristol University), Capt late T F, Professor of Chemistry, Stan-

ford University, *b* Chatham, N B, Canada, 22 Mar 1882, *s* of Rev J A F McBain, D D, *m* Mary Evelyn, *d* of David Laing, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Universities of Toronto, Leipzig, and Heidelberg Lecturer, University College, Bristol, 1906, Leverhulme Professor of Physical Chemistry, University of Bristol, served Bristol University O T C, 3rd O C Bn (mentioned, 1917) President of Association of Univ Teachers, 1922 23, Member of Council or Editorial Boards of several scientific societies and journals, formerly Fellow of Inst Physics and Inst Chemistry, Visiting Professor at the University of California, Berkeley, U S A, 1926, President of the Alumni Association of the University of Bristol, 1924 1926 *Publications* The Sorption of Gases and Vapours by Solids, 1932, numerous original papers in scientific journals of England, Canada, United States, France, and Germany *Recreations* music, motoring, swimming, tennis *Address* Stanford University, California, U S A *T* Palo Alto 8334 *Club* Commonwealth, Rotary

McBEAN, Col Alexander, V D, J P County Borough of Wolverhampton, 1896, and County Staffs, 1903 D L Staffs *b* 1854, *s* of Captain T Hamilton McBean, Haddington (Scots Greys), and Rosanna, *d* of Rev Thomas Taylor, M A., of Ballynure Vicarage, County Wicklow, and Kingston, Ontario, *m* Lesa Ward (*d* 1929), two *s* four *d* Mayor, Wolverhampton, 1897 98, President Chamber of Commerce, Wolverhampton, 1895, Director of Iron Works and Mines, etc Lieut Col Commandant (Hon Col 1903) 3rd Vol Batt South Staffs Regt, 1901 6, Dist Command National Reserve, S Staffs, 1911 14, on War Office Committee framing regulations for National Reserve, helped raising new Batts, 1914, later in command of District and Depots, Lt Col 6th S Staffs Regt 1915 17, took active interest before and during South African Campaign period and after, and in European War in all associations for sailors and soldiers and their families and also for Royal Patriotic Fund *Address* Tyninghame, Tettenhall, Stafford shire *T A* M'Bean, Wolverhampton, also Tettenhall *T* Tettenhall 51056 *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Conservative, Wolverhampton

MACBEAN Reginald Gambier, M V O 1909 *b* 1 Aug 1859, 2nd *s* of late Alex Macbean, formerly H B M s Consul at Leghorn and Rome, and Margaret, *d* of late Rev George Home Robertson, of Ladykirk, Berwick shire *Educ* Eton Formerly in business as banker and merchant in Leghorn and Rome, Vice Consul, Genoa, 1897, where he was Acting Consul in each year from 1898 1900, and Acting Consul General in each year from 1901 8, Secretary to British Chamber of Commerce for Italy (Genoa) from its foundation, 1904, until his promotion to Palermo H B M s Consul for Sicily and the Sicilian Islands, 1909 retired, 1924 *Address* c/o C A Macbean, Red Brae, Beaconsfield, Bucks

McBEAN, Lt -Comdr Russell Hamilton, D S O 1919, D S C, R N, *b* 1894 Served European War, 1914 19, present at attacks on Zeebrugge Ostend and Kronstadt Harbour (despatches, D S C, D S O) *Address* c/o A H McBean, 15 Lincoln s Inn Fields, W C 2 *Clubs* United Service, Brooklands Automobile Racing

MACBEATH, Alexander, Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, The Queen s University, Belfast, since 1925 *b* 1888 *s* of Angus Macbeath, North Strome, Lochcarron, Ross shire, *m* 1921, Grace, *d* of Alexander Stewart, Woodend, Glenlyon, Perthshire three *s* one *d* *Educ* Hutchison s Boys Grammar School and University, Glasgow Served European War, 1915 19 Secretary to the Council of the Glasgow Charity Organisation Society, 1919, Lecturer in Moral Philosophy, Glasgow University, 1920, Senior Lecturer in Logic and Metaphysics, Glasgow Univ 1923 *Publications* (joint) The Moral Self, The Elements of Logic *Address* The Queen s University, Belfast

MACBEATH, Rev John, M A. (Glasgow), D D Glasgow, Hon C F, Minister of Hillhead Baptist Church, Glasgow, since 1929, Tutor in Homiletics and Pastoral Theology in Baptist Theological College of Scotland, Glasgow, since 1932, *b* Edinburgh, *m.* Margaret Mackenzie, of Caberfeidh, Tain, Ross shire *Educ* Warrender Park School, Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, Glasgow University, St Mary's College, St Andrews Formerly Minister at St Andrews, 1907 09, Cambuslang, 1909 21, and Fillebrook, London, 1923 29, Secretary for Scottish Churches Mission, 1921 23, Chaplain in France, Egypt, and Palestine, President, Baptist Union of Scotland, 1934-35 *Publications* Gone West, The Face of Christ, The Great Unities, The Second Watch, The Round of the Year, The Hills of God, What is His Name?, The Voices of Revelation, The Life of a Christian, The Circle of Time, also Poppies, and The Silence, brochures of remembrance, A Number of Things, also for young people, From Quarter Deck to Pulpit, Road makers and Road menders, Lamps and Lamp lighters *Recreations* travel and literature *Address* 28 Ashton Road Glasgow, W 2 *T* Western 4016

MACBETH, Alexander Killen, M A, D Sc, F I C, etc Angas Professor of Chemistry, University of Adelaide, 2nd *s* of William Macbeth, Drumbuoy, Strabane Co Donegal, *b* 11 Aug 1889, *m* Edythe Helena Patricia, *d* of Rev Andrew MacAfee B A, and Mrs MacAfee, M B E, J P, The Manse, Omagh, Co Tyrone, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Queen s University Belfast (Junior and Senior Science Scholar, Andrews Student, and 1851 Exhibition Scholar) Sometime Senior Assistant in Chemistry, and Lecturer on Organic Chemistry, Queen s University, Belfast, Senior Lecturer on Chemistry, United College, University of St Andrews, 1919 24, Reader in Chemistry in the Durham Colleges, University of Durham, 1924 28, Fellow of the Chemical Soc, Member of Australian National Research Council, Member of Advisory Council on Food and Drugs, S Australian Govt, Dean of Faculty of Science, University of Adelaide, Liversidge Research Lecturer, University of Sydney, 1930, Chairman of the Board of Pharmaceutical Studies, University of Adelaide, Hon Commissioner S A Govt on Poisons Legislation, 1935, President, Section B Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science, Auckland Meeting, 1936 *Publications* upwards of sixty papers in the scientific journals, Text book of Organic Chemistry *Address* Chemistry Department, The University, Adelaide, S Australia

MACBETH, Percy, Stipendiary Magistrate for Salford since 1931, *b* Manchester, 23 Dec 1877, *y* *s* of late Richard and Elizabeth Macbeth, Manchester, *m* 1920, Madeleine, 4th *d* of late Arthur Patrick and Emily O'Connor, Pontefract, Yorks, no *c* *Educ* privately, Merton College, Oxford Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906, joined Northern Circuit and practised in Manchester and adjacent parts of Lancashire mainly as a criminal advocate, enlisted in 6th Rifle Brigade, Sep 1914 and served overseas 1915 as Sergeant in 4th Rifle Brigade, later commissioned in South Staffordshire Regt (1914/1915 Star, G S and Victory Medals) *Recreation* gardening *Address* Gowan Croft, Hale, Cheshire *T* Altrincham 987

MACBETH-RAEBURN, see Raeburn

McBEY, James, Hon LL D Aberdeen, Painter and etcher, *b* Newburgh, Aberdeen shire, 23 Dec 1883 *m* 1931, Marguerite Huntsberry, *d* of late Adolf Loeb, Philadelphia North of Scotland Bank, Aberdeen, 1899 1910, had

studied and worked privately for 10 years prior to first exhibition in London, 1911 In 1917 appointed Official Artist to the Egyptian Expeditionary Force, and accompanied it in the conquest of Palestine and Syria, making drawings and paintings of that campaign for the British Museum and the Imperial War Museum, has published etchings of subjects in Scotland, Wales, Holland, Spain, Morocco, France, Venice, Palestine and New York *Address* 1 Holland Park Avenue, W 11 *T* Park 4553 *Clubs* Arts, Chelsea Arts, Omar Khayyam

MACBRIDE, Alexander, R I, R S W, landscape painter, *b* Cathcart, near Glasgow, 8 Mar 1859, *o s* of James MacBride writer, Glasgow, *m* 1894, Jane Stewart, 2nd *d* of Adam Houston, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire *Educ* Glasgow Academy Craigmount House, Edinburgh, Glasgow University, Art in the Glasgow School of Art, and Atelier of M Julian, Paris *Address* Sunnyside House, Cathcart, Glasgow *T* Merrylee 1641 *Club* Art, Glasgow

MacBRIDE, Ernest William, F R S 1905, M A (Cantab) D Sc (Lond), LL D (McGill), *Hon D Sc* Queen s University, Belfast, F Z S 1909, F L S 1925, Professor of Zoology, Imperial College of Science, South Kensington, 1913 34, *Emeritus Professor since* 1934, Chairman of Advisory Committee of Development Commission on Fishery Research, *b* Belfast, Ireland, 12 Dec 1866, *s* of late Samuel MacBride, of Edgehill, Belfast, *m* 1902, Constance Harvey, 2nd *d* of Francis Henry Chrysler, K C, Ottawa, two *s* *Educ* Queen s College, Belfast, St John s College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Foundation Scholar) Graduated B Sc in London, obtaining University scholarship in Zoology, 1889, B A Cambridge, 1891, President of the Cambridge Union, 1891, studied at Zoological Station, Naples, under Anton Dohrn, 1891 92, University Demonstrator in Animal Morphology 1892 Fellow of St John s, 1893, Walsingham Medal for Biological Research, 1893 (first recipient), Strathcona Professor of Zoology, McGill University, Montreal, 1897 1909, member American Society of Zoologists, 1898 *Publications* (joint) a Text Book of Zoology, 1901 article, Echinodermata, Cambridge Natural History, vol i 1906, Text book of Invertebrate Embryology, 1914, articles on Cytology, Embryology, and Eugenics in the 12th edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica, 1922, Introduction to the Study of Heredity, 1924 Evolution, 1927 Embryology, 1929, Huxley, 1934, *and numerous original papers* *Recreation* golf *Address* West Bank, Alton, Hants *T* Alton 97 *Club* Athenæum

MACBRIDE, Joseph Michael, Secretary to Westport Harbour Commissioners, and General Manager, French Consul, *b* Westport County Mayo, 1860, *e s* of Patrick MacBride and Honoria Gill *m* 1904, Eileen, *d* of Thomas Wilson, London, one *s* four *d* *Educ.* private tuition, Christian Brothers Schools, Westport In Ulster Bank service for some time, travelled Australia, etc, started Gaelic Athletic Association, Gaelic League, and Irish Volunteers in the West, engaged in reviving fishing and cognate industries along the West Coast of Ireland imprisoned, 1916 17, 1918 20, elected for Mayo three times in succession *Publications* literary articles in various journals *Recreations* yachting, walking, gardening, etc *Address* Mallow Cottage, Westport *T A* Joseph MacBride, Westport

M'BRIDE, Peter, M D, F R C P Edin, F R S E, retired from practice, 1910, *b* 1854, *s* of late James M'Bride *Educ* Clifton College, Edinburgh University M B, C M, 1876, was Clinical Resident Physician Royal Infirmary, went to Vienna to study otology and laryngology, was Surgeon to Edinburgh Ear Dispensary, appointed to new department for Ear and Throat Diseases in Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1883, held this position for twenty years, during the last five of which was University Lecturer on Otology, Laryngology, and Rhinology twice President of combined section of Otology and Laryngology, British Medical Association, during 1903 and 1904 was President of the Laryngological Society of London, Vice President of the Otological Society of the United Kingdom and President of the Otological Section of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1907 9, Semon Lecturer in Laryngology, Univ of London, 1918, Hon Member Scot Ot and Lar Soc, Corr Member the Berlin Laryngological, the Viennese Laryngological, and French Otological, Rhinological, and Laryngological Societies, Corr Fellow of the American Laryngological Assoc *Publications* A Guide to the Study of Ear Disease, 1884, translation of Gottstein's Diseases of the Larynx, 1885, Diseases of the Throat, Nose, and Ear, 3rd edition, 1900, and numerous papers on affections of the ear, nose, and throat in various medical journals, Philosophy of Daily Life (published under pseudo initials E C M), Psycho Analysts Analysed, 1924, The Riddle of Personality, 1926, The Philosophy of Sport, 1932, Doctors and Patients, 1933 *Address* 3 St Peter s Grove, York *Clubs* Union, Royal Societies, University, Edinburgh, Harrogate, Yorkshire, York

McBRIDE, Wilbert George, Professor of Mining Engineering, McGill University, since 1927, *b* Ontario, 9 Feb 1879, *y s* of William McBride and Mary Ann McComb, B Sc, McGill University, 1902, Mining Engineer with the Copper Queen Mine Bisbee, Arizona, 1902 3, Chief Engineer of this Company, spending a large proportion of time examining prospects and mines in Mexico and the South Western States, 1903 7, Superintendent, Sierra de Cobre Mines, Cananea, Sonora, Mexico, 1907 9, General Superintendent, Great Western Copper Co, Courtland, Arizona, 1909 16, Assistant General Manager, Morenci Branch, Phelps' Dodge Corporation, Morenci, Arizona, 1916 17, General Manager, The Old Dominion Co, Globe, Arizona, 1917 1927, Past Chairman, Arizona Section, American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Past President McGill Chapter Sigma Xi, President United Gold Equities of Canada Director Mining Research Corporation, Member of Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy and American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Sigma Xi *Publications* several papers for technical societies and journals *Recreations* fishing and shooting *Address* McGill University, Montreal, Canada *Club* Mount Stephen, Montreal

MACBRIEN, Major-General Sir James Howden, K C B, *cr* 1935, C B 1919 C M G 1918, D S O 1915 Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1919, Commander of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1935, p s c, Commissioner Royal Canadian Mounted Police since 1931, President Aviation League of Canada, *b* Myrtle, Ontario, 30 June 1878, *s* of James MacBrien, Inspector of Schools, and Julia Frances Madden, *m* 1st, 1907, Nellie Louise (*d* 1921), *d* of William Ross, Toronto, Ont, three *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1925, Evelyn Hartridge, one *d* *Educ* High School, Port Perry, Ont Served South African War with South African Constabulary, 1900 2 (Queen s medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches six times, D S O and bar, C M G, C B Legion of Honour), Chief of General Staff Overseas Military Forces of Canada, 1919 20, Chief of General Staff Military H Q, Ottawa, 1920 23, Chief of the Staff, Department of National Defence, 1923 1925, Hon Pres Flying Clubs Association,

was General Manager and a Director, Canadian Airways, Ltd, Montreal, Church of England *Recreations* flying, polo swimming, tennis, hunting *Address* R C M P Headquarters, Ottawa, Ont, Aylmer, Quebec, Canada *Club* Country Ottawa

McCABE, Alexander, M P (S F) South Sligo, Dec 1918-22, Member Dail Eireann for Mayo East and Sligo Counties, 1921 23, Leitrim and Sligo 1923 24 *Address* Ballymote, Co Sligo

McCABE, Joseph (formerly Very Rev Father Antony), author and lecturer, *b* 11 Nov 1867, *m* 1899, Beatrice, *d* of William Lee, two *s* two *d* *Educ* St Francis s College, Manchester, St Antony s, Forest Gate, Louvain University Franciscan monk, 1883, Priest, 1890, Professor of Scholastic Philosophy, 1890 94, Rector of Buckingham College, 1895, left Church, 1896, afterwards private secretary, lecturer, journalist, and author *Publications* Twelve Years in a Monastery, 1897, Modern Rationalism, 1897, Can we Disarm? 1899, Peter Abélard, 1901, St Augustine and his Age, 1902, Religion of Woman, 1904, Talleyrand, 1906, Life and Letters of George Jacob Holyoake, 1908, The Iron Cardinal, 1909, The Decay of the Church of Rome, 1909, The Evolution of Mind, 1910, The Empresses of Rome, 1911, The Story of Evolution, 1912, Goethe, 1912, A Candid History of the Jesuits, 1913, The Empresses of Constantinople, 1913, The Principles of Evolution, 1914, George Bernard Shaw, 1914, The Sources of the Morality of the Gospels, 1914, The Religion of Sir Oliver Lodge, 1914, Treitschke and the Great War, 1914, The Soul of Europe, 1915, The Kaiser, 1915, The Tyranny of Shams, 1916 The Influence of the Church on Marriage and Divorce, 1916, Crises in the History of the Papacy, 1916, The Pope s Favourite, 1917, The Bankruptcy of Religion, 1918, The Popes and their Church, 1918, The Growth of Religion, 1918, Georges Clemenceau, 1919, The End of the World, 1920, A B C of Evolution, 1921, Evolution of Civilisation, 1921, Robert Owen, 1921, Ice Ages, 1922, G J Holyoake, 1922, The Twilight of the Gods, 1923, The Wonders of the Stars, 1923, Lourdes, 1925, The Marvels of Modern Physics 1925, A Century of Stupendous Progress, 1925, 50 Little Blue Books, 1926, 40 Big Blue Books, 1927, Key to Love and Sex, 1929, The Story of the Catholic Church, 1929, The Rise and Fall of the Gods, 1930 The Hundred Men who moved the World, 1931 Spain in Revolt, 1931, The New Science, 1931, Edward Clodd, 1932, Can We Save Civilization? 1932, The Riddle of the Universe To day, 1934, The Splendour of Moorish Spain, 1935 about 50 translations *Recreations* microscope, bridge, walking *Address* 22 St George s Road, Golders Green, N W

McCAGHEY Major Norman Fraser, D S O 1918, M C, Price Bros and Coy Ltd, Riverbend, Que, *b* 30 May 1890, *s* of late W D McCaghey and Helen Fraser, *m* Irene, V, *d* of late S J Doran, one *s* *Educ* High School of Quebec, McGill University Enlisted C E F 1915, served with 52nd Battn C E F 3rd Can Div (M C, D S O, despatches), Major Reserve of Officers *Recreations* golf, fishing and skiing *Address* Box 8, Riverbend, Que, Canada

McCALL, Charles William Home, C B E 1919, *b* 1877, *s* of late Charles McCall and Jane, *d* of late Robert Home, *m* 1904, Dorothy Margaret, *d* of late Dr Joseph Kidd, five *s* two *d* *Educ* privately Managing Director of the Ballantyne Press, London, 1908, Chairman, 1913, Gazetted to the Liverpool Scottish, 1915 Adjutant, Nov 1915 Assistant Director Small Arms Ammunition, 1916, Director Non Ferrous Rolled Metals, 1916, Deputy Controller Non Ferrous Metals, 1917 originated the Officers Technical Training Classes 1917, transferred to the Ministry of Labour, March 1918, as Controller of the Appointments Department Member of the Officers University and Technical Training Committee, the Officers Resettlement Committee, the Board of Agriculture Officers Resettlement Committee, Member of the East Suffolk County Council, 1922 25 *Address* Sanctuary, Northiam, Sussex *T* Brede 90

McCALL, Capt Fred Robert, D S O 1918, M C, D F C, Oil Production, *b* 4 Dec 1895, *s* of James F McCall and Agnes Ellis, *m* Genevieve Mullins Strong, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Calgary Public and High Schools Served European War 1915 18 (D S O, M C, D F C, despatches), entered commercial flying for a period of fifteen years, short period with Government Liquor Board *Recreation* flying *Address* 1501 1st East, Calgary, Alberta, Canada *T* M 5436 *Clubs* Aero, Gyro, Calgary

McCALL, Frederick Johnston, C B E 1929, M C, Director of Veterinary Services, Tanganyika Territory, retired, *s* of late Principal James McCall, Glasgow, *m* 1926, Mary Augusta, *o* *d* of Edmund Gadesden, J P, Holwell Manor, Sherborne, Dorset, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Glasgow High School, Glasgow Veterinary College, Glasgow University, etc Entered Colonial Service, Kenya, 1910, served East African Campaign, Captain E A V C, 1914, Major, 2nd Division, 1916, Lieut Colonel Commanding E A V C, G H Q, 1918 (despatches twice), Director of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry, Tanganyika Territory *Publications* Annual Reports of the Department of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry, Tanganyika, 1921 29, and various *Recreations* hunting, farming, golf *Address* Eaglesham, Mount Elgon, Kitale, Kenya Colony *Clubs* Sports, St James s, Dar es Salaam, Nairobi

McCALL, Lt - Col Hugh William, C M G 1919, D S O 1918 *b* 28 Sep 1878, *e* *s* of late Sir Robert McCall, K C V O, *m* Elizabeth, *d* of late Henry A Lindgens, New York City *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A Joined Yorkshire Regt 1900, Brevet of Lt Col, 1918, Lt Col 1926 (D S O, C M G, Order of the Nile, 1918, Chevalier Legion d Honneur, 1919), commanded 1st Batt The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales Own) Yorkshire Regt 1927 29, retd pay 1929 *Club* United Service

McCALL, Brig - Gen J B Pollok, *see* Pollok McCall

McCALL, Colonel Ralph Leycester, D S O 1916, M C, late Cameron Highlanders, A D C to the King since 1934, Commander 154th (Argyll and Sutherland) Infantry Brigade, T A, since 1933, *b* 1884 *Educ* Haileybury Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches D S O, M C, Brevets Major and Lieut Col), commanded 2nd Bn The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1929 33, Col 1933 *Address* Glyn, Mills, Holt & Co, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S W 1

MACCALLAN, Arthur Ferguson, C B E 1920, O B E 1918 M D (Camb) F R C S (England), Ophthalmic Surgeon, Westminster Hospital, Consulting Surgeon, Royal Eye Hospital, *s* of late Rev J Ferguson MacCallan, M A., Vicar of New Basford, Notts, *m*. 1918, Hester McNeill Boyd, *d* of late Rt Rev Bishop Boyd Carpenter, K C V O two *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Christ s College, Cambridge (Darwin Prize), St Mary s Hospital (University Exhibitioner) Senior House Surg and Chief Clinical Assistant, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Civil Surgeon to War Hospitals in Egypt, 1914, Major, R A M C 1915 16 (despatches) Founder of Ophthalmic Hospitals of Egypt, Ophthalmic Surgeons of Egypt erected a bronze bust of him to commemorate his work, unveiled by Bri

tish High Commissioner, 1931 President International Trachoma Organization, Member Société Française d'Ophtalmologie and Deutschen Opthalmologischen Gesellschaft, Hon Member Hungarian Medical Society, Hungarian Ophthalmological Society and Ophthalmological Society of Egypt *Publications* numerous contributions to ophthalmic literature *Address* 33 Welbeck Street, W 1, *T* Welbeck 6147 17 Castle Hill Avenue, Folkestone, *T* Folkestone 3844 *Clubs* New University, Radnor, Folkestone

McCALLUM, Colin W, *see* Coborn, Charles

McCALLUM, Major Duncan, M C R of O East Yorkshire Regt, Hon Attaché in H M Diplomatic Service *b* 24 Nov 1888, 3rd *s* of Colin Whitton McCallum, and *g s* of Colin McCallum of Bunchrew, Inverness, *m* 1925, Violet Mary, *d* of late L A James Hope of Whitney Court, Hereford and widow of Captain E A Hume, South Staffordshire Regt and Barrister at Law *Educ* Filey, Caius College, Cambridge Served European War (Cameroons, France and Berlin), 1914 19, Liaison Officer with French Army in Syria, 1920 24, a Pioneer of Overland Desert Route from Damascus to Baghdad, 1923, Commandant British Legation Guard, Peking, 1926 27, Leader of McCallum Motor Expedition from Peking to London, 1927 28 (despatches, Croix de Guerre with Palm (French)), F R G S, F Z S *Publication* China to Chelsea, 1930 *Recreations* polo, motor exploration *Address* The Residency, Cairo 7 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 6330, La Grande Vigne, Dinan, Brittany *Club* United Service

M'CALLUM, Capt Eric Edward Napier, D S O 1916, The Royal Canadian Regt, stockbroker *b* 25 July 1894, *s* of Arthur Campbell Oldham M'Callum, *m*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Victoria High School, McGill Univ Served European War (wounded, D S O) *Recreations* tennis, shooting, badminton *Address* 2285 Wood Lawn Crescent, Oak Bay, Victoria, B C

McCALLUM, Major John Dunwoodie Martin, C B E 1921, D S O 1916, late The Royal Ulster Rifles, Resident Magistrate at Newry *s* of late John McCallum, Financial Sec, National Education Board Ireland, and *e d* of Rev J D Martin of Tullyallen, Co Armagh, *b* 2 Sep 1883, *m* 1915, Eveleen Lindsay, *e d* of Lindsay Hill Lloyd, Belfast no *c* *Educ* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast Queen's College, Belfast Graduated, 1906, admitted Solicitor 1910, practised in Belfast, granted commission in T F (Unattached List) 1908, and posted to Belfast University, O T C, Capt 1911, Capt and Adjutant of 8th Royal Irish Rifles, 1914, Resident Magistrate for Co Clare, 1920 Commandant, R I C Camp, Newtownards, 1920 22 played for Ireland at Badminton in 1913 14, 1920 27, French Croix de Guerre, 1918 *Recreations* all games, principally cricket and Badminton, photography *Address* Warrenpoint, Co Down *T* Warrenpoint 60 *Club* Union, Belfast

MACCALLUM, Sir Mungo (William), K C M G, *cr* 1926, M A., LL D, D Litt, *b* Scotland, 1854, *y s* of M MacCallum, Glasgow, *m* 1882, Dorette Margarethe Peters, Hanover one *s* one *d* *Educ* Glasgow High School, Universities of Glasgow, Leipzig, and Berlin Professor of English Literature and History, University College of Wales, 1879, Professor of Modern Literature University of Sydney, 1887 1920 Professor Emeritus, 1921 Acting Warden of the University of Sydney, 1923, Warden, 1924, Vice Chancellor, 1925 27, Deputy Chancellor of the University of Sydney, 1928 34, Chancellor, University of Sydney, 1934 36 *Publications* Studies in Low German and High German Literature, 1884, Tennyson's Idylls of the King, and Arthurian Story from the Sixteenth Century, 1894, Shakespeare's Roman Plays, 1910, Albert Bythesea Weigall, 1913, The Dramatic Monologue, Warton Lecture before the British Academy, 1925, Queen Jezebel, 1930, Sir Walter Scott's Equipment, 1932, Chaucer's Debt to Italy, 1933 *Address* The University, Sydney, N S W *Clubs* Australian, University, Sydney

MacCALLUM, Dr Peter, M C, M Sc (N Z and Melb), M A, M B, Ch B, D P H, M R C P (Ed), F R S (Ed), Professor of Pathology, University of Melbourne, since 1925, *b* 1885 *s* of Peter MacCallum, Christchurch, N Z, *m* 1st, 1919, Bella Dytes McIntosh (*d* 1927), D Sc, M A, *d* of late George Cross, Timaru, N Z, three *d*, 2nd, 1928, Ursula Lillie, *d* of late Archdeacon T Grace, of Blenheim, N Z, one *s* *Educ* Christ's College and Canterbury University College, Christchurch, N Z, University of Edinburgh Late Lecturer on Pathology, Edin University and Royal Colleges, Edinburgh *Address* The University, Melbourne *Club* Melbourne, Melbourne

McCALLUM, Professor Thomas W, M A, English Lecturer, Vienna University, since 1913, *b* 27 May 1881 *s* of John Duncan McCallum and Margaret Paterson, *m* 1920, one *d* *Educ* Aberdeen University Teaching appointment in St Andrews till 1912, studied at Lille, France, 1912 13, Professor of English, College of World Trade, Vienna, 1917-21, Teacher of English by Radio, Vienna, since 192? *Publications* Englisch lerner, ein Vergnugen, English Perfect, The Vienna that's not in Baedeker, McCallum tells funny stories *Recreations* golf, tennis, mountain climbing *Address* Heumarkt 7, Vienna 111, Austria

McCALMONT, Major Dermot (Hugh Bingham), *b* 10 April 1887, *o c* of late Maj General Sir Hugh McCalmont, K.C B, C V O, *m* 1918, Lady (Barbara) Helen, *y d* of 4th Marquis Conyngham, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Joined 7th (Queen's Own) Hussars, 1907, Captain, 1913, Adjutant, South Irish Horse, 1912 14, served European War, A D C to Gen Sir H Smith Dorrien with the British Army in France, 1914 (despatches), in East Africa, 1916 18, as Military Secretary to G O C in Chief (despatches, M C, Bt Major), Joint Master, East Kilkenny Fox hounds, 1913 18, D L Co Kilkenny, 1921, Master, Kilkenny Fox Hounds, 1921 *Recreations* hunting, racing, fishing, shooting *Address* Mount Juliet, Thomastown, Co Kilkenny *Clubs* Turf, Cavalry, Kildare Street, Dublin

McCALMONT, Brig -Gen Robert (Chaine Alexander), D S O 1917, Colonel retired, an Exon of the King's Bodyguard of the Yeomen of the Guard since 1925, J P and C C, Glos, M P (U) Antrim E, 1913 19 *b* 29 Aug 1881, *o s* of late Col James Martin McCalmont (M P Antrim E, 1885 1913), *m* 1907, Mary Caroline, *o c* of late Andrew Skeen, I M S, three *d* *Educ* Eton Served in S African War, 1900 (Queen's medal), as 2nd Lieut 6th (M) Batt R Warwickshire Regt, 2nd Lieut Irish Guards (on formation), 1900 Adjutant, Eton College, O T C 1909 11, raised and commanded 12th (Central Antrim) S B R Irish Rifles, 1914 15, commanded 1st Batt Irish Guards, 1915 17 (D S O, despatches) 3rd Inf Brigade, 1917 (despatches), Irish Guards Regt 1919 24, 144th Inf Brigade, 1924 25 *Recreations* coursing, shooting, golf, yachting *Address* Adlestrop House, Moreton in Marsh, Gloucestershire *T A* Adlestrop *T* Kingham 22 *Clubs* Guards, Carlton, Kildare Street, Dublin Ulster, Belfast, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

McCANDLISH, Lieutenant-Colonel Patrick Dalmahoy, C B E 1919, D S O 1918, *b* 6 June 1871, *y s* of late John MacGregor McCandlish and Mary, *e d* of late Patrick Dalmahoy of Bourhouses, unmarried *Educ* Loretto, Trinity College, Cambridge Joined Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1894, retired as Captain, 1913 served European War (Brevets of Major and Lieut Colonel, C B E, D S O, despatches) *Address* Muiredge, Bo'ness, West Lothian *Club* New, Edinburgh

McCANN, Charles Francis Gerald, Agent General and Trade Commissioner for South Australia since 1934, *b* 10 June 1880, *s* of John Henry and Katherine McCann, *m* 1909, Eileen Hammond, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Christian Brothers College and private tuition Joined South Australian Civil Service, 1898, Trade Commissioner for South Australia in England, 1911, General Manager Smithfield and Argentine Meat Co in South America, 1919 Re-appointed Trade Commissioner South Australia in London 1931 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* 13 Pembridge Villas, W 11

McCANN, Frederick John, M D (Honours), Edin, M B, C M (Honours), F R C S England, F C O G, M R C P Lond, Consulting Surgeon Samaritan Free Hospital for Women, Marylebone Road, N W, President League of National Life Vice President Ligue Internationale pour la Vie et la Famille, Vice President Medico Legal Society, Ex President Chelsea Clinical Society late Lecturer on Gynæcology, Medical Graduates College and Polyclinic Consulting Gynæcologist, West End Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System, Consulting Gynæcologist, Cray Valley Cottage Hospital and Harrow Cottage Hospital, late President West London Medico Chirurgical Society, Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine and Medical Society, Hon President, section of Obstetrics and Gynæcology XVth International Medical Congress Lisbon *Educ* Edinburgh University, Kings College, London Berlin, Dresden Formerly House Surgeon, Children s Hospital, Gt Ormond Street, Resident Medical Officer, Queen Charlotte s Lying in Hospital, Resident Medical Officer, Belgrave Hospital for Children, Senior House Surgeon, West London Hospital, Demonstrator of Anatomy, Univ of Edinburgh, has visited the Medical Schools of Paris, Berlin, Leipzig, Vienna, Munich, Buda Pest and Lisbon *Publications* The Treatment of Common Female Ailments, 3rd edition, Cancer of the Womb, its Symptoms, Diagnosis, Prognosis and Treatment, Treatment of Puerperal Infection, The Surgical Treatment of Female Sterility, Gonorrhœal Infection in the Female (Encyclopædia Medica) Diseases of Vagina, Diseases of Vulva (Encyclopædia of Medicine and Surgery), The Technique of the more extensive operations for Cancer of the Womb, etc *Recreations* music, golf, swimming *Address* 11 Upper Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 1124

McCANN, Dom Philip Justin, O S B, M A Master of St Benet s Hall Oxford, since 1920, *b* Manchester 18 June 1882 *s* of Philip McCann *Educ* Ampleforth College, York, Oxford First in Greats, B A. 1907, M A 1911 Took the habit of St Benedict, 1900, and final vows, 1904, Priest, 1909, Assistant Master at Ampleforth College, 1907 19, Claustral Prior, 1916 19 *Publications* Commentary on the Rule of St Benedict (Tr from the French, 1921), Confessions of Father Augustine Baker, 1922 Cloud of Unknowing, 1924, Secret Paths of Divine Love 1928 Resurrection of the Body, 1928, Spirit of Catholicism (tr from the German 1929) Vestments and Vesture (tr from the French 1930) Christ our Brother (tr from the German 1931), St Augustine (tr from the German) 1932 Life of Father Augustine Baker, 1933, Memorials of Father Augustine Baker (Catholic Record Society, vol 33), 1933 *Recreation* walking *Address* St Benet s Hall, Oxford

M'CANN, Thomas S, K C 1908, B A Trin Coll, Dublin, *b* 1868 *s* of late Thomas S M'Cann, Dublin, *m* 1894, Alice, *d* of late John Baldwin Murphy, Q C, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Beaumont College, Trinity College, Dublin Called to Bar in Ireland, 1892 *Address* Frankfield, Foxrock, Co Dublin *T* Foxrock 43 *Clubs* Stephen's Green, Royal Irish Yacht

McCANNELL, Otway, R B A, A R W A, figure and portrait painter, Principal, Farnham Art School, *b* 26 Dec 1883, *s* of William Cannell, Wallasey *m* Winifred Cooper, one *d* *Educ* Nelson College, New Zealand Studied at Kensington and in Italy awarded the Royal Exhibition of Art in 1905, Royal College of Art Scholarship in 1907, and the Associateship in 1908, M H Paris Salon, 1928, frequent exhibitor at the Royal Academy, The Goupil, The Grosvenor, and other leading London and Continental exhibitions, works purchased for municipal and private collections, in 1924 exhibited at the Academy The Devil s Chess Board, which caused much controversy *Recreations* travelling, tennis *Address* Mavin Heights, Farnham, Surrey *T* Farnham 692

McCARRISON, Maj -Gen Sir Robert, Kt cr 1933, C I E 1923, M D, B Ch, B A.O (R U I), D Sc (Q U B), F R C P, LL D (Hon), Hon Fellow College Physicians, Philadelphia, Laureate, Academy of Medicine, Paris, Indian Medical Service, retired, 1935, *b* 15 Mar 1878, 2nd *s* of late Robert McCarrison Lisburn, Co Antrim *m* 1906, Helen Stella, 3rd *d* of late J L Johnston, I C S (retired) Guildford, Surrey *Educ* Queen s College, Belfast, Richmond Hospital, Dublin Entered Indian Medical Service, 1901, Foreign Department, Government of India, 1904, Agency Surgeon, Gilgit, Kashmir 1904 11 First Class Kaiser i Hind Gold Medal for public service in India, 1911, Milroy Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians of London, 1913, on special duty under Research Fund Association of India for the investigation of Goitre and Cretinism in India, 1913 14, and Deficiency Diseases, 1918 35, Director, Nutrition Research I R F Assoc, 1927 35 Prix Amussat, Academy of Medicine, Paris, 1914, for original researches on Goitre and Cretinism on active service, 1914 1917 (prom Bt Lt Col 1918), Stewart Prize Brit Medical Assoc, 1918, Arnott Memorial Gold Medal, Irish Medical Schools and Graduates Association, 1922, Silver Medallist, Royal Society of Arts, 1925, Bt Col, 1928, Arnold Flinker Prize (Vienna), 1934 for researches on Goitre Mellon Lecturer, University of Pittsburgh, 1921, Mary Scott Newbold Lecturer College of Physicians, Philadelphia, 1921, Hanna Lecturer, Cleveland, 1921, Mayo Foundation Lecturer Rochester, Minn, 1921 De Lamar Lecturer, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1921 *Publications* various papers on experimental researches on Goitre and allied subjects, Etiology of Endemic Goitre, 1913 The Simple Goitres, 1928, Studies in Deficiency Disease, 1921 Food, 1929, The Thyroid Gland, 1917 *Recreations* squash rackets, golf *Address* 18 Linton Road, Oxford *Club* Athenæum

McCARROLL, James Joseph, Managing Editor and Director of Derry Journal, M P Foyle Division of Derry *b* Augher, Co Tyrone, 18 Apr 1889, *s* of Edward McCarroll, merchant, *m* Molly, *d* of Frank Coghlan, J P, Derry, two *s* *Educ* National School and Christian Brothers, Armagh *Recreation* golf *Address* Derryowen, Coshquin, Derry *T A* McCarroll Journal, Derry *T* Derry 7 *Club* Derry Catholic

McCARROLL, Col James Neil, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, V D, *s* of John McCarroll,

b Belfast, 1878, m 1906, Jane, d of John Hueston, two d Educ Belfast Model School Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches four times, C M G D S O and Bar, 1914 15 Star, two medals) Address Taipuha, North Auckland, New Zealand

McCARRON, Edward Patrick, Barrister at-Law, Secretary, Department of Local Government and Public Health since 1922, and Registrar General since 1926 Educ O Connell Schools, Dublin, University College, Dublin In Irish Civil Service since 1896, Irish Land Commission Congested Districts Board and Local Government Board, formerly a Senior Local Government Board Auditor, called to Irish Bar, 1914 *Recreation* fishing *Address* Anerley, Cowper Road, Rathmines, Dublin *T* Rathmines 742 *Club* St Stephen s Green, Dublin

McCARTAN, Dr Patrick, F R C S I, L R C P I, b Co Tyrone, 1889 Was Dispensary Doctor to Maternity Hospital, New York, M P Tullamore Division, Kings Co, 1916, M P (Sinn Fein) Kings County, Dec 1918 22 Member Dail Eireann for King and Queen s Cos, 1921 23

MacCARTHY, Desmond, F R S L LL D Aberdeen University, 1932, author and literary critic, late editor of Life and Letters, weekly contributor to Sunday Times, s of Charles Desmond MacCarthy and Louise de la Chevallerie, b 1878 m 1906, Mary Warre Cornish, two s one d *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge *Publications* Portraits, Criticism, Experience, 1935, Editor H H A, Letters of the Earl of Oxford and Asquith to a Friend, 1933, contributions to periodical literature Literary Talks, B B C *Address* 25 Wellington Square, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Sloane 7614
See also Lord David Cecil

McCARTHY, Dame Emma M, *see* McCarthy, Maud

McCARTHY, Lt -Col James Joseph, C B E 1919, D S O 1917, M C, Planter, late Northern Rhodesian Police, m 1919, Dorothy Lilian, 2nd d of late H Dacre Tonge of Disley, and Mrs Tonge, of Aldwarden Hill, Knutsford, two s one d Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O, M C)

McCARTHY, Mgr James W, *see* Galloway, R C Bishop of

McCARTHY, Most Rev John, D D Bishop of Sandhurst since 1917, Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, 1929, b Ballyvaughan, Co Clare, 1858 *Educ* St Flannan s College, Ennis, Irish College, Paris Priest, 1883, Vicar Gen of Melbourne, 1913 *Address* St Kilians, Bendigo, Australia

McCARTHY, Leighton Goldie, K C Canada, 1902, partner in firm of McCarthy and McCarthy, Barristers and Solicitors, b Walkerton, Ont., 15 Dec 1869, s of John Leigh Goldie McCarthy and Frances Olivia Irwin m 1900, Muriel Drummond, d, of Archibald H Campbell, Toronto, one s four d Called to Bar, 1892, elected House of Commons, 1898, retired, 1908, President Canada Life Assurance Company, Vice President and Director of Aluminium Ltd and affiliated companies, Canadian National Carbon Co Ltd, Dominion Oxygen Co Ltd, Electro Metallurgical Co of Canada, Ltd, Union Carbide Company of Canada, Limited and affiliated companies, Saguenay Power Company, Limited, Toronto Savings and Loan Company, Central Canada Loan and Savings Company, National Trust Co Limited, Director, Bank of Nova Scotia, Member of the Board of Governors of the University of Toronto Member Board of Trustees, Toronto General Hospital, Member Board of Governors, Ridley College, St Catharines *Recreations* golf, fishing, riding *Address* 15 Walmer Road, Toronto, Canada *Clubs* University, York, Toronto, Toronto Golf, Toronto Hunt, Eglinton Hunt, Ontario, Toronto, Rideau Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa

McCARTHY, Lillah, O B E b Cheltenham, d of late J McCarthy, F R A S, m 1920, Professor Sir F W Keeble, *q v* *Educ* Cheltenham Played leading parts with Wilson Barrett in England, America, and Australia played at the Court in 1905, Nora in John Bull s Other Island, Ann Whitfield in Man and Superman, in 1906, Gloria in You Never Can Tell, Jennifer in The Doctor s Dilemma, at the Royalty in 1908, Nan in Nan by John Masefield, at the Duke of York s, Madge Thomas in Strife, at the Court in 1911, Anne Pedersdotter in The Witch, assumed management of The Little Theatre in 1911, playing Margaret Knox in Fanny s First Play, Hilda Wangel in The Master Builder, appeared with Sir Herbert Tree as Lady Norma in The War God, at Covent Garden, 1912, appeared as Jocasta in Martin Harvey s production of Œdipus Rex, became manager of The Kingsway in 1912, played Iphigenia in Iphigenia in Tauris, Manager of the Savoy in 1912, appearing as Hermione in A Winter s Tale and Viola in Twelfth Night played at the Haymarket theatre in Haddon Chambers play, Tanta, The Impossible Woman went to New York, December 1914 to June 1915, playing repertory under own management became manager of Kingsway Theatre, 1919 produced there Judith by Arnold Bennett, St George and the Dragons, by Eden Phillpotts played with Matheson Lang in The Wandering Jew *Publication* Myself and My Friends, 1933 *Address* Cedron House, Fowey, Cornwall *T* 175 *Club* Frilford Golf

M'CARTHY, Marie Cecilia (known professionally as Cissie Loftus), mimic, b Glasgow, 22 Oct 1876, m 1st, 1894, Justin Huntly M'Carthy (d 1936), 2nd, 1909, Dr A H Waterman, Chicago *Educ* Convent of the Holy Child, Blackpool Passed examination Royal Academy of Music, first appearance as mimic, Oxford Music Hall, July 1893 since played in London, Gaiety Theatre, Palace, Alhambra, and Coliseum, also Marguerite in Faust, with Sir Henry Irving Peter Pan, and in America Ophelia with E H Sothern, also leading parts in If I were King, appeared in Comedy with Mme Modjeska, starred in Zangwill s Serio Comic Governess, played Viola in Twelfth Night, produced for her by Mme Modjeska. *Publications* First Verses, Three Short Stories, Jim s Ida, Buttonhead s Brother, A Tiny Tragedy, about a dozen songs including—My Bed is like a little Boat, words by Robert Louis Stevenson, Shadow Song, sung in Peter Pan, words by R L Stevenson, Can t live widout ye any more, If I were you *Recreation* swimming, hobbies—collecting autographs and photographs

McCARTHY, Dame Maud, G B E, *cr* 1918, R R C and bar, Legion of Honour (Chevalier), France, Lady of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem, Medaille de la Reine Elizabeth avec Croix Rouge, Belgium, Medaille Epidemies en Vermeille and American Red Cross Medal, Florence Nightingale Medal, d of late William Frederick McCarthy, Deepdene, Sydney, N S W *Educ* privately Trained London Hospital, 1889 90, served South African war, 1899 1902, Matron Queen Alexandra s Imperial Military Nursing Service, 1903 10, Principal Matron Q A I M N S, War Office, 1910 14 Matron in Chief, Q A I M N S, British Armies in France, 1914 19, Matron in Chief, Territorial Army Nursing Service, 1920 1925, visited the United States as a guest of the American Army Nursing Service, 1924, visited Canada as the guest of the Canadian Nursing Services to be present at the unveiling of the memorial to the Canadian nurses who gave their lives in the European War erected in the Federal Parliament Buildings in Ottawa, 1926 *Address* 47 Markham Square, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Kensington 2010 *Clubs* United

Nursing Services, The Victoria League, Cowdray

MacCARTHY, Brig -Gen Morgan John, C M G 1915, late R A, *b* 25 Nov 1867 Entered Army, 1886, Captain, 1897, Major, 1901, Lt Col 1914, Brig Gen 1919, Garrison Adjutant, Natal, 1899, served S African War, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen s medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, C M G, 1914 Star) *Address* Mount Bernard, Queenstown *Club* Royal Societies

M'CARTHY, Lieut -Colonel W H Leslie, D S O 1919 M C, Coroner to the King s Household, Medical Officer of Health for Chelsea, *b* 21 June 1885, *e s* of late Richard Hilgrove M'Carthy, J P, Woodford House, Co Kerry, *m* 1921, Evelyn Marshall Porter *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin, St Thomas s Hospital Paris, Vienna J P, Barrister-at law of the Inner Temple, M A, M D (Dub), D P H (Oxford), M R C P (Lond), Arnott gold medal, 1920, Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Natural Science, Stewart Medical Scholar, Reid Exhibitioner, Experimental Science University Medallist in Political Economy and Aesthetics Served European War (Belgium and France) 1914 19 (thrice wounded, despatches thrice, D S O, M C, and bar), Medical Officer, Guards Brigade, 1914-16, Commanded Infantry Field Ambulances, 1916 1919, formerly Medical Officer Park Hospital for Children *Publications* Heredity and Environment in Relation to Crime, Price Fluctuations, with special reference to changes in supplies of the Precious Metals, The Political Economy of War, and various contributions to contemporary medical literature *Recreations* fly fishing, motoring, foreign travel *Address* 123 Victoria Street, S W 1, *T* Victoria 5470 *Clubs* Athenæum, Hurlingham

M'CARTHY-O'LEARY, Colonel H W D, *see* O Leary

McCARTNEY, James Elvins, M D, Ch B, D Sc, Director of Research and Pathological Services, London County Council, London, Brevet-Major, R A M C (T), *b* 1891 *e s* of late James B McCartney of Whithorn, Wigtownshire, and Warwick, *m* 1916 Marjory, *e d* of late Joseph Macnaughton of Airdrie one *s* one *d* *Educ* Warwick School, Edinburgh University Served European War, 1914-19, Lecturer in Bacteriology, Edinburgh University, 1919-22, 1923-25, Fellow Rockefeller Institute, N Y, 1922-23 *Publications* (with T J Mackie) An Introduction to Practical Bacteriology, numerous publications on bacteriological and pathological subjects *Address* 147 Burnt Ash Hill, Lee, S E 12 *T* Lee Green 3138

McCAUSLAND, Rt Hon Maurice Marcus, P C Ireland, 1934, *e s* of late Conolly Thomas McCausland, D L, J P, Drenagh, Co Londonderry, and Hon Laura, *d* of 14th Baron St John of Bletsoe, *b* 1872, *m* 1902, Eileen Leslie, *d* of late Captain R A Ogilby, D L, J P, Pellipar, Londonderry, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall, Cambridge J P Co Londonderry, H M Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum, 1926 High Sheriff, 1908 *Address* Drenagh, Limavady, Co Londonderry *T* Limavady 49

See also *Lt Col R J L Ogilby*

McCAW, George Tyrrell, M A, C M G 1936, O B E, Technical Assistant, Geographical Section, General Staff *b* 1870, *s* of Robert McCaw and Mary Elizabeth Lester *Educ* Lurgan College Trinity College, Dublin General Valuation and Boundary Survey, Ireland, 1893 1903 Geodetic Survey of North Eastern Rhodesia, 1903 06, Arc of Meridian in Uganda, 1908 09, Officer i/c Trigonometrical Survey of Fiji, 1911-15 Served European War, Lieut R E and Capt G S, R E, 1918 19, War Office, 1918 36, Secretary, Air Survey Committee Joint Secretary, Colonial Survey and Geophysical Committee *Publications* Various Official Reports and Pamphlets, Photogrammetry (trans from German), Editor Empire Survey Review *Address* Taghnevan House, Lurgan, N I G S, G S, War Office, S W 1 *Club* Royal Empire Society

MacCAW, Sir Vivian, Kt, *cr* 1936, O B E 1919, *b* 5 Apr 1883, *s* of late W J M MacCaw, M P, and late Eleanor Hardy, *m* 1914, Evelyn, *d* of late Surg Gen G F A Harris, C S I, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough College Trinity College, Cambridge B A 1905, Sheriff of Calcutta, 1931 32 *Address* 21 Strand Road, Calcutta *Clubs* Bachelors, Bath, Oriental, Bengal Calcutta

McCAY, Lt -Col David, I M S (retired), Fellow of Asiatic Society of Bengal, Fellow of Calcutta University, *b* 6 Feb 1873, *s* of Rev Wm McCay, Garvagh, Co Derry, *m* Florence Howard, *d* of late Capt Hixson, R N, Sydney, Australia, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Academical Institution, Coleraine, Queen s Colleges, Cork and Belfast, R U I, M B, B Ch, B A O, 1898 Entered I M S 1899, China War, 1900-01 Prof of Physiology, Medical College, Calcutta, 1903-18, Professor of Materia Medica, Therapeutics, Professor of Clinical Medicine, Medical College, Calcutta, and physician Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, 1919 25, M R C P (Lond), 1911, M D (Gold Medal), 1914, Belfast University, Research Work Foods of India, their chemical and nutritive value, 1906 10, the protein requirements of Indians, 1912 14, the causes of the prevalence of Diabetes in India, its chemical pathology and treatment, 1915 18, the chemical condition of the blood in the terminal stages of diabetes and in different forms of nephritis, 1917 19, Editor, Indian Medical Gazette, 1918 21, officiating Surgeon General with the Government of Bengal, 1923 *Publications* Scientific Memoirs of the Government of India (new series), three memoirs dealing with the food stuffs of India, and the metabolism of Indians, the Protein Element in Nutrition (International monograph series), five papers on Diabetes in Journal of Tropical Research, India, numerous papers on medical subjects *Recreations* tennis, golf, motoring *Address* Downside, Woking, Surrey, *T* Woking 739, Hasimara, Halesowen, Cradock, South Africa, Kriegerspoort, Hanover, C P, South Africa *Club* Oriental

McCHEANE, Col Montague William Hiley, C M G 1916, C B E 1919, late Royal Artillery and Royal Army Ordnance Corps, *b* 27 Mar 1872, *s* of late Lt Col. W H McCheane, R M L I, *m* 1922, Monica, *d* of Dr F A Mills, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Portsmouth, R M A., Woolwich Entered R A. 1892, Capt 1900, Major, 1906, Lt Col 1914, D A D of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, War Office 1913 15, retired pay, 1921, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 2 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches four times, C M G, C B E Order of the White Eagle, Serbia Order of the Nahda, Hedjaz) *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* Alverstead, Shortlands, Kent *T* Ravensbourne 3261

McCLAUGHRY, Air Commodore Wilfred Ashton, D S O 1919, M C, D F C, p s c, R A F, Air Officer Comdg Aden Command since 1936, *b* 26 Nov 1894 *s* of James Kingston McClaughry, Adelaide *Educ* Queen s College North Adelaide, Adelaide University Adelaide School of Mines Left Australia 1914 with 9th Australian Light Horse Regiment and served in Egypt and Gallipoli (twice wounded), seconded to R F C and served in No 50 (Home Defence) Squadron then No 100 Night Bombing Squadron, later as a Flight Commander in No 2 Australian Squadron and commanded No 4 Australian Squadron until the end of the war

(in France), (despatches thrice, D S O , M C , D F C), since 1918 graduated at R A F Staff Coll and commanded No 8 (Bomber) Squadron Royal Air Force in Iraq, Aden and Somaliland, attended Course at Imperial Defence College, 1931 *Recreations* squash racquets, cricket, tennis, ski ing *Address* Headquarters, British Forces, Aden *Club* Royal Air Force

McCLEAN, Lt -Col Sir Francis Kennedy, Kt cr , 1926, A F C , b 1 Feb 1876, s of Frank McClean, F R S , LL D , m 1918, Aileen, d of W H Wale, two d *Educ* Charterhouse, Clifton, R I E C , Coopers Hill Public Works Department, India , retired, 1902 Aviation, 1907 14, Astronomy, Royal Naval Air Service, 1914 18 Royal Air Force, 1918 19, Chairman (1923 24) and Vice-Chairman Royal Aero Club , High Sheriff, Oxfordshire, 1932 *Address* Huntercombe Place, Henley on-Thames *T* Nettlebed 4 *Clubs* Royal Aero, Garrick

McCLEAN, Rev Richard Arthur, C B E 1922, LL D , b 1862 *Educ* Trinity Coll Dublin (LL D) Ordained, 1892, Curate of St John, Sligo, 1892 95, Rector of Carnarvon, W Australia, 1895 96 Swan, 1896 99, Curate of Ballymacarett, 1900 1, Rathkeale 1901 5, Incumbent of Rathkeale, 1905 25, Canon of Limerick, 1907 11 Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, O B E , C B E , Serbian Order of St Sava, Ribbon for Valour and Medal) Senior Church of England Chaplain, 10th Irish Division, Gallipoli and Serbia *Club* University, Dublin

McCLEARY, George Frederick, B A M D (Cantab), D P H , b 17 Aug 1867, s of late George McCleary, Manchester, m 1897, Hilda, d of late Homersham Cox, Judge of County Courts, one s two d *Educ* Trinity Hall, Cambridge Middlesex Hospital Late Assistant Medical Officer of Health, Manchester, Medical Officer of Health, Battersea, Hampstead, Bedfordshire, Principal Medical Officer, National Health Insurance Commission (England), Deputy Senior Medical Officer Ministry of Health, Examiner in Public Health, Liverpool University , Lecturer on Public Health Administration, London School of Economics, De Lemar Lecturer, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1930 31, represented H M Government at International Conference on Standardisation of Potent Remedies, Brussels, 1926 Member of Departmental Committees on Therapeutic Substances, Cocaine Substitutes, etc , and of various Committees of the Health Section of the League of Nations, Editor, Public Health, 1908-12, Ex President, Metropolitan Branch, Society of Medical Officers of Health *Publications* Infantile Mortality, 1905, National Health Insurance, 1932 , The Early History of the Infant Welfare Movement, 1933, The Maternity and Child Welfare Movement, 1935, numerous official reports and contributions to medical journals *Recreations* mountaineering, music, golf *Address* Five Dormers, Gerrards Cross, Bucks

McCLEARY, His Hon Judge Robert, Judge of the County Courts on Circuit No 12 (Bradford, Halifax, Huddersfield, etc) since 1926, b 2 Dec 1869 , s of George McCleary, Manchester, m 1900, Ottilie Flora, d of Victor Fraenkel, Dundee , two d *Educ* privately, Trinity Hall, Cambridge B A Pupil in solicitor s office till called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1895, practised on the Northern Circuit localised at Manchester *Publications* McCleary s County Court Precedents of Claims , McCleary s County Court Precedents After Claims , McCleary s County Court Consolidation Act, 1934 McCleary s County Court Guide *Recreations* golf, skating, mountaineering, bridge *Address* Langdale, Highfield, Sale, Cheshire *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge , Bradford, Bradford , Huddersfield Huddersfield , Halifax, Halifax [*Died* 27 Sep 1936

McCLELLAN, Frank Campbell, C B E 1920, F L S , b 1871 Director of Agriculture, Zanzibar, 1912-23 *Address* Villa Avis, Menton-Garavan (A M), France *Club* St James's

McCLELLAN, George B Professor Emeritus of Economic History in Princeton University, lawyer, b 23 Nov 1865, s of late Maj Gen Geo B McClellan, Gen Commanding in Chief U S Army, and Ellen M Marcy, d of Maj Gen R B Marcy, late Inspector Gen U S Army, m Georgiana L , d of late John G Heckscher, New York *Educ* St John s School, Sing Sing, N Y , Princeton Univ B A 1886, ΦβK, M A 1889 , LL D 1905, LL D Fordham University, 1905 , Union University, 1906 , Hon Chancellor Union University, 1906 Pres Board of Aldermen, city of N Y 1893 and 1894 , elected to 54th Congress, 1894 , re elected to 55th, 56th, 57th, and 58th from the 12th District of New York , was a member of the Committee on Ways and Means of that body , Mayor of New York, 1904 9 inclusive Is a Democrat Trustee and Vice President of the American Academy in Rome , President, Italy America Society, Washington, D C , Vice President, English Speaking Union of U S , Life Fellow Royal Economic Society, Royal Economic History Society, Royal Historical Society Commendatore della Croce d Italia , Senior Warden St John s Episcopal Church, Washington, D C , commissioned Major Ordnance Reserve Corps, U S Army, 16 Apr 1917 , Lt Col Ordnance Dep U S Army, Jan 1918, discharged, 18 April 1919 , commissioned Lt Col Ordnance Reserve Corps, U S Army, May 1919 , Colonel Ordnance Reserve Corps, 1922 , served during the War in U S and France *Publications* The Oligarchy of Venice, 1904 , The Heel of War, 1916 , Venice and Bonaparte, 1931 , Modern Italy, a short history, 1933 , numerous magazine articles and addresses *Recreations* walking and travelling *Address* 2424 California Street, Washington, D C , 34 East 50 Street, New York *Clubs* Union, Princeton, Loyal Legion, Sons of Revolution, New York , Metropolitan, Washington

MACCLELLAN, Lt -Col Gordon Ponsonby, D S O 1917 , O B E 1924, late R A , b 4 Feb 1881, e s of late John MacClellan, Ealing and Castletown, Isle of Man, and Mary Ann Ponsonby , m 1912, Edith d of F W Brook, Fareham, Hants, one s *Educ* Shrewsbury , R M A , Woolwich 2nd Lieut R A., 1899 , Lieut 1901 , Captain, 1907 , Major, 1915 , Bt Lieut Col 1919, Lt Col 1925 , served S Africa, 1900 2 (Queen s medal 2 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), World War, France and Belgium, 1915 19 , acting Lieut -Col. R H and R F A , 1917 19 (despatches 4 times, D S O and bar, brevet of Lieut Colonel, French Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1929 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Club* Naval and Military

McCLELLAN, John William Tyndale, C M G 1919, b 1865 , s of late Rev J B McClellan , m 1908, Edith Doyle, d of late Rev H D Sewell , two s *Educ* Malvern College , Royal Agricultural College Assistant District Officer, British East Africa Protectorate, 1895 Provincial Commissioner, 1910 , retired, 1923 *Address* The Cottage, Horsmonden, Kent

McCLELLAND, Major Charles Harold, D S O 1918, Major, retired list, 1919, N Z Forces late N Z Staff Corps , b 1894 *Educ* Wellington College, N Z , R M C Duntroon, Australia Entered N Z Staff Corps, 1914 , served European War, 1914 1918, Egypt, Gallipoli, France, Belgium (despatches, D S O) *Address* 7 Belvedere Grove, Wimbledon Common S W *T* Wimbledon 5703

M'CLELLAND, Rev Henry Simpson, B A , B D , F R G S , Minister of Trinity Church, Claremont Street, Glasgow, since 1915 ,

Public Lecturer, *b* Belfast, 21 April 1882, *s* of Harry Foster M'Clelland and Minnie Gourlay, *m* 1922, Ruby S Frew-Gaft *Educ* Ulster Provincial School, Lisburn, New College, London University Left school at thirteen, and came to London to earn a living, began business career as an office boy in Fleet Street spent some years with F and H Stoneham, bool sellers, entered Nottingham Congregational Institute, 1901, and passed on to New College, London University, 1902, graduated in Arts, 1907, and in Divinity, 1909, ordained, 1910, first charge—East Finchley Congregational Church, 1910 1915 disappeared for some time disguised as a tramp, into the under world of London, to learn at first hand the needs and sufferings of the destitute, 1912, and Glasgow, 1925, from the beginning of his ministerial career has identified himself with the forward movement in theology and social ethics, on outbreak of the Great War went over to Belgium as war correspondent, contributing to the Times and other papers, Active Service, France, 1917 18 invalided home, 1918, roughed it in Egypt and Holy Land, 1920, captured by Bedouins east of Jordan, walked round Sea of Galilee, returned with Jewish pilgrims, travelled through thirteen European states, 1922, through United States and Mexico, 1923, India, 1930, Germany Poland, Dantzig, 1933, Abyssinia, 1935 (Special Correspondent Allied Newspapers), Minister of Emmanuel Church, Montreal, 1928 29 *Publications* London s Underworld, In the Hands of the Bedouins, The Paradox of Religious Experience, The Authority of Jesus, Faith and Life, Prayer and the Modern Spirit, Christianity and the Modern Mind *Recreations* golf, motoring, travel *Address* Trinity Church, Glasgow

McCLELLAND, William, C B 1923, O B E, M I E E, A Amer I E E, *b* 1873, *s* of W McClelland, Ballybay, *m* 1898, Isabella Shepherd (*d* 1933), Manchester, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* Manchester Manchester Corporation Electricity Works, 1893 1901, Principal Assistant to C H Wordingham, M I C E, Consulting Engineer, 1901 3, Assistant Electrical Engineer, Admiralty, on design and inspection of Warship Construction, 1903 6, Electrical Engineering Assistant to Director of Dockyards, Admiralty, 1906 18, Director of Electrical Engineering, Admiralty, S W 1, 1919 34, Principal Electrical Adviser to Board of Admiralty, responsible for designs and equipment of Electrical Installations on all H M ships, served on many important Defence Committees, B S I Committees, General Board of National Physical Laboratory, and responsible for repair of electrical installations in all H M ships during the war, also for Electrical Equipment for many Naval Bases and Emergency dockyards, Director of W T Henley s Telegraph Works Co, and other companies since 1934 *Publication* The Applications of Electricity in Warships *Address* White Lodge, Oatlands Drive, Weybridge *T* Walton on Thames 639

McCLELLAND, William, Professor of Education, St Andrews University, and Director of Studies, St Andrews and Dundee Training College, since 1925, *b* Newton Stewart, 10 June 1889, 4th *s* of A. McClelland *Educ* Ewart High School Leith Academy, Edinburgh University M A with 1st Cl Honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, B Sc with Distinction in Natural Philosophy, 1913, B Ed with Distinction in Education, 1918, F E I S, 1936, Executive Officer to Wigtownshire Education Authority, 1919 Lecturer in Education, Aberdeen University, 1921, Lecturer in Education, Edinburgh University, and Principal Lecturer in Education, Edinburgh Training Centre, 1923 Examiner in Education, Edinburgh University, 1920, and Aberdeen University, 1925 and 1934, Visiting Professor of Education, Columbia University, New York, 1930 31, Chairman, Department of Universities and Colleges of The World Federation of Education Associations, 1933 *Publications* articles in British Journal of Psychology, Journal of Experimental Pedagogy, The Year book of Education, The Educational Year-book of the International Institute of Columbia University, The New Era, etc *Address* Training Centre, Park Place, Dundee

MACCLEMENT, William Thomas, M A, D Sc, Emeritus Professor of Biology, Queen s University, Kingston, Canada, *b* nr Kingston, 1861, of Scotch Irish descent, *m.* 1892, Mary Guthrie Freeman, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Queen s Univ, B A 1888, M A 1889, D Sc, Chicago, 1906, Science Master, Ingersoll, Ontario 1890 92, London Collegiate Institute, Ontario, 1892 96, Professor of Chemistry, Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago, 1896 99, Professor of Chemical Engineering, 1899 1906, Professor of Botany Queen s University, Kingston, Canada, 1906 20, Professor of Biology, Queen s University, 1919 36, retired 1936, Member of Executive Committee of Biological Board of Canada *Publications* Laboratory Manual of General Chemistry, 1902, High School Text Book of Chemistry and Laboratory Manual, 1909, Nature Stories in Children s Periodicals, 1912, Canadian Bird Book, a Handbook of Canadian Birds, 1914, Diatoms and Lobster Rearing, Diatoms of the Bay of Fundy, Algæ of Georgian Bay Region *Recreations* shooting, golf, tennis, fishing *Address* Queen s University Grounds, Kingston, Ontario

McCLENAGHAN, Ven Archdeacon Henry St George, Rector of Conwall Union and Archdeacon of Raphoe since 1919, *b* 24 Sep 1865, *s* of Canon George McClenaghan, Athlone, *m* 1895, Constance M L Warren, two *s* *Educ* Ranelagh School, Athlone, Foyle College Derry, Trinity College, Dublin, B A and M A Curate of Glendermott, 1891, Curate of Christ Church, Derry, 1894, Rector of Killaghtee, 1894 1919, Canon of Raphoe, 1917 *Address* The Rectory, Letterkenny, Co Donegal

MACCLESFIELD, 7th Earl of (*cr* 1721), **George Loveden William Henry Parker** Baron Parker, 1716, Viscount Parker, 1721, *b* 24 May 1888, *g s* of 6th Earl, and *o c* of Viscount Parker (*d* 1895) and Carine Agnes (*d* 1919), *d* of late Pryse Loveden of Gogerddan, Cardigan [she *m* 2nd, 1897, Captain L W Matthews, 5th Dragoon Guards] S grandfather, 1896, *m* 1909, Lilian Joanna Vere, *d* of Major Charles Boyle of The Priory, Great Milton, Oxon, three *s* *Heir* *s* Viscount Parker, *q v* *Address* Shirburn Castle, Watlington, Oxon *Club* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Bishop of Taunton

MACCLESFIELD, Archdeacon of, *see* Armitstead, Ven J H

McCLEVERTY, Colonel Guy Massy, D S O 1919, M C, late 2nd King Edward s Own Goorkhas, Indian Army, *b* 17 Sep 1885, *s* of late Col J McCleverty, *m* 1919, Evelyn L, *d* of late Major-General Sir Richard Ewart, K C M G, C B *Educ* Malvern College, Sandhurst Joined Bedfordshire Regt 1905, posted to Indian Army, 1907, Captain, 1914, Maj 1920, Lt Col, 1931, Col 1935, served in Abor Expedition, 1911-12, World War, 1914 18, France, Egypt, Mesopotamia, and North Persia (wounded twice, despatches thrice, D S O, M C), N W Persia, 1920 21 *Recreation* shooting *Club* Junior Naval and Military

M'CLINTOCK, Lieut-Col Arthur George, D S O 1917 late 5th Lancers and 8th Hussars *e s* of late Arthur G F M'Clintock *b* 1878 *Educ.* Farnborough Joined 4th Batt Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1896,

5th Lancers, 1899, 8th Hussars, 1921, retired pay, 1922, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Recreations* hunting, fishing *Address* Rathvindin, Leighlinbridge, Co Carlow *Club* Bachelors *Died 3 Oct* 1936

McCLINTOCK, Bt Col John Knox, C B E 1921, D L, J P, County Commandant, Special Constabulary, County Tyrone, since 1920, Vice Chairman Tyrone County Council, *b* 8 Feb 1864, *s* of late Col George Perry McClintock, J P, D L, Seskinore, and Amelia Harriet, *d* of Rev S Alexander of Termon, Co Tyrone, *m* 1893, Amy Henrietta, *d* of John S Eccles, D L, of Ecclesville, Co Tyrone *Educ* Cheltenham College Oxford Military Coll 2nd Lt 4th Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1881, Captain, 1886, Major, 1902, Lt Col 1909 Bt Col 1917 commanded 3rd Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1909 19 (despatches) Master Seskinore Hounds, 1887 1905, and since 1922, High Sheriff County Tyrone, 1891, A D C to Governor Northern Ireland *Recreations* hunting and shooting *Address* Seskinore, Omagh, Co Tyrone *T A* Seskinore

McCLINTOCK, Lt-Col Robert Lyle, C M G 1919 D S O 1900 late R E, *b* 26 Mar 1874, *s* of late Col W McClintock, R A, of Dunmore, County Donegal, *m* 1908, Jennie, *d* of late Sir G Casson Walker, K C S I, one *s* *Educ* Wellington College Entered Army, 1893, retired 1923, served Niger Expeditionary Force, 1898 (medal and two clasps, despatches, brevet of Major) South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, D S O, medal with three clasps), East Africa, 1914 18 (Brevet Lt Col, C M G) *Address* Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox s Branch, 6 Pall Mall S W 1

McCLINTOCK, Col Robert Singleton, D S O 1917, late R E *b* 26 July 1876 *s* of late Admiral Sir Leopold McClintock, K C B, and Annette *d* of R Dunlop of Monasterboice House, Co Louth *m* 1909, Mary Howard, *d* of late Maj General Sir Howard Elphinstone, V C, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Entered R E, 1895, served Ashanti Campaign (Staff), 1900, S African War, Great War France and Belgium (Staff) G S O 1st Grade Scottish Command, 1927-31 retired pay, 1931 *Publication* Napoleon and the Campaign of 1814 *Address* Brakey Hill, Godstone, Surrey

McCLINTOCK, Colonel Stanley Robert, D S O 1918, O C Record and Pay Office, Leith, since 1934 *b* 17 May 1882, *e s* of Lt-Col C E McClintock of Glendaragh, Crumlin, Co Antrim, *m* 1927, Caroline Nellie, *d* of late Col E Brodigan, Piltown House, Drogheda *Educ* Radley College, R M C, Sandhurst Gazetted, 1902, Lieut, 1907, Captain 1911, Brevet Major, 1916, Major, 1917, Lieut Colonel, 1930, Temp Major, 1916, Temp Lieut Col, 4th Bn Gordon Highlanders, 1916 17, Acting Lieut Col, 7th Bn Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1918, Acting Lieut Colonel, 7th Royal Highlanders, 1918, Temporary Lieut Colonel, 3rd Scottish Rifles, 1918 19, Bt Col and Col 1934, Adjutant, Territorial Forces, 1913 16, Special Appointment, D A A G Instructor, Senior Officers School, 1917, served South African War, 1902 (Queen s medal and four clasps), Belgium and France, 1915 19 (wounded twice, despatches thrice Brevet Major, 1914 15 star, British War medal and Victory medal, D S O and bar) *Recreations* shooting, tennis, golf *Address* c/o Holt & Co, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S W 1, Piltown House, Drogheda, Co Meath *Club* Kildare Street, Dublin

McCLINTOCK, Brig-Gen William Kerr, C B 1916, *b* 10 Oct. 1858, *s* of Capt T M McClintock, 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers, of Hampstead Hall, Londonderry, *m* 1895, Edith Mary, *d* of late William Rowland Swanston, Newcastle on Tyne, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Haileybury College, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Joined Royal Berkshire Regiment, 1879, Captain, 1886, Major, 1898, Lieut Col 1904, Col 1907, Brig Gen 1914, served Egypt, 1882 (medal, bronze star), D A A G, Australia, 1891 94, Soudan, 1885 (two clasps) Soudan, 1885 86, S African War, 1899 1900 (Queen s medal 2 clasps), commanded 1st Royal Berkshire Regt, 1904 8, European War, 1914 16, commanded 145th Infantry Brigade (despatches twice, reward for Distinguished and Meritorious Service, C B, 1914 15 Star, War medal and Victory medal), retired pay *Clubs* Army and Navy, Kildare Street Dublin

M'CLINTOCK-BUNBURY, family name of **Baron Rathdonnell**

McCLOUGHRY, Squadron Leader Edgar James K, *see* Kingston-McCloughry

McCLURE, George Buchanan, Third Senior Prosecuting Counsel to the Crown since 1934, Recorder of Rochester since 1933, *b* 21 April 1887, *s* of James Howe McClure and Ellen Mary Collier, *m*, 1914 Doris Elizabeth, *d* of George B Tydd, Ascot, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Kelvinside Academy, Trinity College, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1917, served European War, 1914 19, France and Belgium, Captain, 1916, 9th London Regt (despatches), Junior Counsel to the Treasury, Central Criminal Court, 1928 32, First Junior Counsel, 1932 34 *Publication* joint editor of Russell on Crimes and Misdemeanours, 8th edn *Recreations* golf and shooting *Address* 7 Devonshire Terrace, W 2, 5 Paper Buildings, Temple E C *T* Paddington 0666, Central 9315 *Clubs* New University, Garrick

McCLURE, Ivor Herbert, D S O 1918; Operational Adviser to the Director General of Civil Aviation, 2nd *s* of late Rev Canon Edmund McClure, *m* 1925, Beatrice Eliott-Drake, *e d* of late Rev H M Eliott Drake Briscoe, M A, formerly Rector of Burnham Thorpe and Rural Dean of Burnham, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Eton Harrow, Clare College, Cambridge, M A Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches five times, D S O, 1914 Star) *Address* Heathbourne Lodge, Bushey Heath, Herts

McCLURE, Samuel S, editor and publisher, *b* Frocess, Co Antrim, Ireland, 17 Feb 1857, of Scotch French parentage, *m* Harriet Hurd (*d* 1929), one *s* three *d* *Educ* Knox College (A M), Galesburg, Ill, U S A 1882, editor The Wheelman, Boston, Mass, U S A, 1884, with the Century Company, N Y, November 1884, established McClure s Newspaper Syndicate, founder, McClure s Magazine, which he established in 1893, trustee of Knox College, Galesburg, Ill, U S A, has made close studies in many directions of nations and forces of modern civilisation, spent 2 years in Italy, studying Fascism *Publications* My Autobiography, Obstacles to Peace, 1917 The Science of Political and Industrial Self Organization, and The Influence of Human Organization upon History, 1934, The Achievements of Liberty, 1935 *Recreation* travel *Address* 38 East 37th Street, New York City *T A* Aiddecamp, New York *Clubs* British Empire, Union League, New York Cosmos, Washington

MACCLURE, Victor, Author, *b* 20 March 1887, *s* of Thomas McClure, Kilchattan Bay, and Jean Reid Hutchison *Educ* Elgin, Glasgow, Dundee Qualified as an architect, but took to the stage, acting and painting, Glasgow Repertory Company, Mr (now Sir) Frank Benson s Company, 1912-14, painted for Mr Granville Barker at the Savoy and St James s Theatres, The Winter s Tale Twelfth Night, Midsummer Night's Dream, Androcles and the Lion, Harlequinade, amongst others, Great Katherine, 1914 18, Med Ex Force, Gallipoli (wounded Sept 1915), discharged the Army, unfit, Jan 1916, Commissioned, Mar

1916, Instructor of Signals, Anti Aircraft Art, then with Dept of Military Intelligence until June 1918, when invalided, painted for late J B Fagan at Court Theatre, Twelfth Night, The School for Scandal, after period of journalism, sub editorship, commenced author 1921 *Publications* Nicolette of the Quarter, 1923, Ultimatum, 1924 Boost of the Golden Snail, 1925, Esau, 1926, The Secret Fool, How to be Happy in London, 1927, The Crying Pig Murder, The practical Elocution Book, 1929 Galanty Gold, 1930, Gambletown, 1931, The Counterfeit Murders, 1932, Death Behind the Door, The Clue of the Dead Goldfish, 1933, Death on the Set, 1934, She Stands Accused, Scotland s Inner Man, If They Fall , 1935, Hi Spy Kick the Can, Romping through Architecture, Frontera, 1936 Plays Latitude 15 South (Grand Guignol), with V Woodhouse, The Limpet *Recreations* golf, fishing, painting, cookery, travel *Address* 1 York Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 7221 *Club* Savage

McCLURE, Sir William (Kidston), Kt, *cr* 1934, C B E 1925, Press Officer, British Embassy, Rome, since 1921 with local rank of Counsellor, 1934, *b* 15 April 1877, *s* of Robert McClure, writer, Glasgow, and Catherine Mary, *y d* of William Kidston, merchant, Glasgow, *m* 1929, Julia Anna, *widow* of W B Thomson, Resident Northern Nigeria, and *d* of late George Robertson, Kilmacolm, Renfrewshire *Educ* Fettes, Pembroke College, Oxford (scholar), M A, Scotch Education Dept 1900, resigned owing to ill health, 1901, lived mainly abroad (various countries) for ten years, Free lance correspondent with Italian Army, Libyan War, 1911 12 travelled in Tripolitania, 1913, joined staff of Times, 1913, chief correspondent in South America, 1914, Rome correspondent, 1915 20, chief correspondent with Italian armies, 1915 17, left Times, 1920, Member of British Delegations, Genoa Conference, 1922, and Lausanne Conference, 1922 23, Chevalier of the Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus, and Commander of the Crown of Italy *Publications* Italy in North Africa, 1913, Italy s Part in the War, 1917, part author Italy (Nations of To-day series) 1920, articles (Italian Campaigns, etc) in twelfth and thirteenth editions of the Encyclopædia Britannica *Recreations* music, golf *Address* British Embassy, Rome *Clubs* Travellers', Oxford and Cambridge, Union

McCLYMONT, Lt -Col Robert Arthur, C B E 1919, D S O 1916 late R F A, *b* 14 Sep 1874 Employed with King s African Rifles, 1903 7, Egyptian Army, 1911 13, served South African War, 1902 (Queen s medal four clasps), Somaliland, 1904 (medal, two clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches D S O)

MACCOLL, Dugald Sutherland, B A and D Litt Oxon M A London, LL D Glasgow, Fellow of University College, Lond, Member of Council of School of Rome, 1925, Hon Associate, R I B A, *b* Glasgow, 1859, *s* of Rev Dugald MacColl, *m* 1897, Andrée, *d* of Dr Emile Zabé, two *s* *Educ* Glasgow Academy, University College School and College, London, Lincoln College Oxford (Scholar, and Newdigate Prizeman), studied also at Westminster School of Art and Slade School Member of New English Art Club, painter and designer Successively art-critic of Spectator, of Saturday Review and Week end Review, editor of Architectural Review and of Artwork, and Lecturer on the History of Art at University College, London, Keeper of National Gallery of British Art (Tate Gallery), 1906 11, Keeper of the Wallace Collection, 1911-24, Trustee of the National Gallery, British Art, 1917-27 Member of Royal Fine Arts Commission, 1925-29, took initiative in foundation of National Art Collections Fund and Contemporary Art Society *Publications* (with Miss Jane Harrison) Greek Vase Paintings, Nineteenth Century Art, The Administration of the Chantrey Bequest, Rhythm in English Verse, Prose, and Speech (in Essays and Studies by Members of the English Association, 1914), "Bull ,and other War Verses, etc, Confessions of a Keeper, and other Papers, 1931 *Address* 1 Hampstead Way, N W 11 *Club* Athenæum

McCOLL, Colonel George Guthrie, C B E 1918, *b* 1858 Was Deputy Chief Censor for Australia *Address* 15 Nelson Street, Surrey Hills, Melbourne, E 10, Australia

McCOLVIN, Lionel Roy, F L A, Chief Librarian, Hampstead Public Libraries and Curator of the Keats House and Museum, Hampstead, since 1931, *b* Newcastle on Tyne 30 Nov 1896, 2nd *s* of late John Andrew McColvin, artist, *m* 1922, Mary Carter, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Croydon Reference Librarian, Croydon Public Libraries, to 1921, Deputy Librarian, Wigan Public Libraries 1921 24, Chief Librarian, Ipswich Public Libraries, 1924 1931, Fellow and Honours Diploma of Library Association, Councillor since 1925 and Hon Sec since 1934 of the Library Association, visited U S A to study library administration on behalf of the Library Association, 1936, Chairman of Committee of National Book Appeal for the Unemployed *Publications* Music in Public Libraries, 1924, The Theory of Book Selection, 1925, Euterpe or the future of art 1926, Library Extension Work and Publicity, 1927, How to Find Out 1933, How to Use Books, 1933, How to Enjoy Music, 1934 How to Enjoy Plays, 1934 *Plays* To Kill the Queen, 1931, Quartet Ensemble, 1931, Rosamunde, 1935, and others unpublished but produced, Contributions to library and musical periodicals, to Nineteenth Century, Times Radio Times, etc *Recreations* music, anything connected with the theatre, walking, talking *Address* 12 Sarre Road, N W 2 *T* Hampstead 6813

McCOMAS, Robert Bond, C M G 1936, Principal Wm Haughton and Co, Merchants, principally in Wool, Australia, New Zealand, London, Toronto, *b* 2 Aug 1862, *s* of John Wesley McComas, Merchant, Melbourne, and Jane Isabella, *d* of Robert Addey, Linen Manufacturer, Ireland *m* 1893, Ethel Jane *d* of Dr W H Cutts, M D Melbourne, two *d* *Educ* Privately, Princes Grammar School, Footscray Joined predecessors of present firm, 1875, New Zealand Loan and Mercantile Agency Co, 1880 returned to present firm, 1882 partner 1887, sole partner since 1888, Member of Commonwealth of Australia Central Wool Committee, 1916 32, Director, Commonwealth Bank of Australia, 1924 35, Acting Chairman, 1926, Member of Council of Melbourne Technical College (then Working Men's College) since 1917, President, 1923 *Recreations* Farming, earlier football, cricket *Address* 29 Mary Street, Hawthorn, E 2, Victoria *T A* Haughton Melbourne *T* Hawthorn 281 *Club* Melbourne Cricket

McCOMB, Rev Samuel, M A, D D, Rector of the American Church, Nice *b* 28 Jan 1864, *s* of Samuel McComb and Catherine Kilgore, *m* Jessie (*d* 1934) *Educ* Academical Institution, Londonderry, Magee College, Londonderry, Assembly s College, Belfast, Oxford and Berlin Universities At Oxford, M A, Honours, Theology, 2nd class Ellerton Theological Essay, 1895, D D Glasgow (Jubilee Celebrations, 1901), minister at Reading, Armagh, Belfast, and New York successively Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Queen s University, Kingston, Canada, to 1907 *Publications* Making of the English Bible, Christianity and the Modern Mind, Book of Prayers for Personal and Public Use, Prayer What it Is and What it Does Co author Religion and Medicine Faith—The Greatest Power in the World, The New Life, God s Meaning in Life,

The Future Life in the Light of Modern Inquiry, Prayer its Meaning, Reality, and Power (St Andrews University Prize Essay), The Christian Minister and the New Age, A Book of Modern Prayers, co author of Body, Mind and Spirit, translator and editor of Heiler s Das Gebet, 1932 *Address* American Church Nice, France

McCOMBE, Lt -Col Gault, D S O 1917, *b* Armagh, Ireland 26 March 1885, *s* of late Alexander McCombe, M A, Trinity College, Dublin, *m* 1917, Marjorie Orme two *d* *Educ* Montreal Served European War, 1915 18, Commanded Royal Montreal Regiment (despatches four times, D S O) *Address* 573 Grosvenor Avenue, Montreal, Canada *T A* Colloftus, Montreal *Clubs* St James, United Services, Montreal, Hermitage Country

McCOMBE, Lt -Col John Smith, D S O 1917 R A M C, commanding B M H, Mhow, India, *b* 9 April 1885, *s* of Robert McCombe, Ealing, W *m* 1919, Doris, *d* of late George Maunsell Smyth, and *widow* of Capt Francis Leach, 2nd K S L I *Educ* Queen s College Belfast M B, B Ch, B A O, Royal University of Ireland, 1907, Lieut R A M C 1908, Lt Col 1933, Royal Humane Society Certificate and Arnott Memorial Medal for life saving, 1908, semi final Army and Navy Boxing Championship, 1910, Mesopotamia, 1914 17, D A D M S Base Force D, April 1916 April 1917, Army Headquarters, India, 1917 18, G H Q, Egypt, 1929 30, A D M S Southern Command Salisbury 1933 1934, Royal Humane Society Bronze Medal 1916 *Address* c/o Glyn Mills & Co, Whitehall, S W 1 *Clubs* Badminton, Army and Navy

McCOMBIE, Major Hamilton, D S O 1918, M C, M A, D Sc, Ph D, University Lecturer in Chemistry Director of Studies at King s College, Cambridge, *y s* of late Alex McCombie, *m* Jean, *e d* of late Sir John Craggs, three *d* *Educ* Universities of Aberdeen London and Strasbourg, formerly Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Birmingham, served European War (D S O, M C) *Publications* several memoirs in Journal of Chemical Society *Address* King's College, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 4393

McCOMBIE, Colonel William McCombie Duguid-, D S O 1919, *b* April 1874, *s* of Peter Duguid McCombie of Easter Skene and Lynturk, Aberdeenshire and of Cammachmore, Kincardineshire *m* 1st, 1903, Helen Emily (*d* 1903), *d* of Hon Walter Courtenay Pepys, 2nd, 1918, Flora M (*d* 1920), *d* of Sir William Petersen, K B E, of 80 Portland Place and Eigg, Scotland, one *d* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh, Trinity College, Oxford, B A Lieut Colonel Royal Scots Greys, 1919 23, acting Lieut Colonel Royal Scots Greys, 1918 19, served S African War, 1900 2 (despatches), European War, 1914 19 (wounded, despatches four times, Brevet Lt-Col, D S O, Russian Order of St Stanislaus, 2nd class), promoted Col 1925 *Recreations* shooting and golf *Address* Easter Skene, Skene, Aberdeenshire *Clubs* Cavalry, Royal Northern, Aberdeen

McCONAGHY, Hugh, C B E 1935, Chairman, Tariff Board Commonwealth of Australia since 1927, *b* Binalong, N S W, 11 Aug 1877 *s* of David McConaghy and Mary Parke Simpson, *m* 1901, Ruby, *d* of Thomas William Henry, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Superior Public School, Ootamundra N S W Early years in Railways and Postal Services, Australian Customs 30 years, Collector of Customs, State of Victoria, 1924, Deputy Comptroller General of Customs for Commonwealth, 1927 *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* 21 Parlington Street Canterbury E 7 Victoria, Australia *T A* Tariff Board Melbourne *T* W 5940 *Club* R A C V, Melbourne

McCONAGHY, Col John Gerald, C B 1931, D S O 1916, M V O 1920, Indian Army, retired, *b* 19 April 1879, *s* of late Surgeon General William McConaghy, I M S, and Mary Broderick, *d* of General C Birdwood, I A, *m* 1919, Frances Lucy Alice, *e d* of W H M Lattey, two *s* *Educ* United Services College, Westward Ho!, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1898, Poona Horse, Indian Army, 1899, 25th Cavalry F F, 1903 20th Lancers, 1923, joined Australian and New Zealand Army Corps as Camp Commandant, Nov 1914, D A A and Q M G of Australian and N Z Army Corps, Aug 1915 served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O, Serbian White Eagle, 4th Class), Afghan War, 1919, served as A A and Q M G of the 2nd Indian Division (despatches) retired 1932 *Clubs* Naval and Military, United Service, Simla, India

McCONNEL, Bt Lt -Col Douglas Fitzgerald, D S O 1917 R A *s* of William Holdsworth McConnel, Heath End, Basingstoke *m* 1920, Ruth *d* of Major Walter Dutton Garnett Botfield, of Beamish, Albrighton, Wolverhampton, one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Knockdolian, Colmonell, Ayrshire, Brackenhill, Rowledge, Farnham, Surrey

McCONNEL, Lt -Col James Kenneth, D S O 1914, M C, *b* 24 Dec 1891, *m* 1920, Dorothy M Horsfall, two *d* Entered 20th Hussars, 1912, resigned commission, 1922, served European War, France and Turkey, 1914 20 (despatches twice, D S O, M C and two bars, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Bt Major) *Publications* Shorter Convalescence, 1930, The Adjustment of Muscular Habits, 1933 *Address* 55 Highlands Heath, S W 15 *T* Putney 5368

McCONNELL, Adams Andrew (Sen Mod Large Gold Medal), B A, M B, B Ch., B A O, F R C S I, Surgeon Richmond Hospital, Dublin, Consulting Surgeon to Dr Steevens s Hospital, Dublin, Consulting Neurological Surgeon to the Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital, Dublin, President Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, Member International Society of Surgery, Soc of British Neurological Surgeons, Fellow Royal Soc of Medicine, late Professor of Surgery, Roy College of Surgeons in Ireland, *b* 1884, *s* of Dr Andrew M'Connell, Belfast *m* 1914, Nora, *d* of S P Boyd, D L, Dublin *Educ* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, Trinity College, Dublin First Prizeman in Anatomy and Physiology, Trinity College, Medical Scholar in Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine, First Senior Moderator (large Gold Medal) in Natural Science, Demonstrator in Zoology and Physiology, Assistant to Professor of Anatomy, Trinity College, 1910 12, Anæsthetist and Lecturer on Anæsthetics, Sir Patrick Dun s Hospital, Dublin, 1909 10, Anæsthetist Incorporated Dental Hospital, 1910 12, Fellow Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland, Ex President, Dublin University Biological Association, late Lecturer on Applied Anat, Trinity College, Dublin *Publications* Fields of Vision in connection with Intracranial Lesions, British Med Jour Aug, 1933, Chordotomy for Pain, Irish Jour of Med Science, July, 1930 Some Lesions in the Region of the Pituitary Body, *ibid*, July, 1932 Section on Anæsthetics in Taylor s Operative Surgery, Abnormalities of Fixation of Ascending Colon Relation of Symptoms to Anatomical Findings, British Journal of Surgery, Vol X No 40, 1923, Mobile Ascending Colon and Duodenal Obstruction as Common Causes of Equivocal Symptoms in the Abdomen, Dublin Journ Med Sc, Sep 1921, Fusion of Semilunar and Cuneiform Bones, Journ Anat and Phys, 1907 Volvulus of Spermatic Cord, Lancet, 1912, The Location of Pus in the Hand, Med Press and Circular, 1913, The Rôle of the High Frequency Current

in the Treatment of Tumours of the Bladder, *ibid*, May 1915, Diagnosis in Genito urinary Surgery, *ibid*, 4 Sep 1916, Splenomegaly and Jaundice—Splenectomy, Practitioner, Apr 1920 Cyst of the Common Bile Duct, British Journal of Surgery, Vol VII No 26, 1920, Approach to the Median Nerve in the Forearm, Dublin Journ Med Science, April 1920, Solitary Cyst of the Kidney, *ibid* Aug 1920 Ventriculography, *ibid* April 1921, Ventriculography as an aid in the Localisation of Intracranial Tumours, British Medical Journal 3 Nov 1923, Brain Tumours in General Practice, Irish Journal of Medical Science, 1934, Surgical Aspects of Ventriculography, Ulster Medical Journal, 1936 *Address* 75 Merrion Square, Dublin, C 17, *T* 61771, Conna, Shankill, Co Dublin *Clubs* Royal Societies, University, Dublin

M'CONNELL, Rt Rev Francis John, D D, Bishop of Methodist Episcopal Church since 1912 *b* on a farm near Trinway, Ohio, 18 Aug 1871, *s* of Rev Israel H M'Connell, *m* 1897, Eva H Thomas, Delaware, Ohio, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Ohio Wesleyan University, Boston University In pastorates of Methodist Church, 1894 1909, President De Pauw University, Greencastle, Indiana, 1909 12, President of Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America, 1928, Barrows Lecturer to India 1930 31 *Publications* The Diviner Immanence, Religious Certainty, Christian Focus, The Increase of Faith, Christmas Sermons Personal Christianity, The Essentials of Methodism Understanding the Scriptures Democratic Christianity, Is God Limited? Living Together, The Christ like God, Humanism and Christianity, The Prophetic Ministry, The Christian Ideal and Social Control Christianity and Coercion *Address* 460 Riverside Drive, New York, N Y

McCONNELL, Sir Joseph, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1900 D L for Belfast, M P (U) Co Antrim since 1929, *b* 17 Sep 1877, *s* of 1st Bt and Mary (*d* 1896), *d* of Charles Smylie, S father, 1927, *m* 1900, Lisa, *d* of late Jackson McGown, two *s* one *d* *Heir* *s* Lieut -Commander Robert Melville Terence McConnell, R N V R [*b* 7 Feb 1902, *m* 1928, Rosamond Mary Elizabeth, *d* of James Stewart Reade, Clonmore, Lisburn, Co Antrim, one *s* Robert Shane, *b* 1931] *Address* Glen Dhu, Belfast

M'CONNELL, Robert, General Manager of the Royal Insurance Co Ltd and of the Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co Ltd, 1929 31 Entered in service of Sun Fire Office, 1885, chief of the Fire Dept of the Royal, 1896, becoming in 1901 manager in Manchester, London manager, 1907, President London Insurance Institute, 1915 16, Member of the Advisory Committee appointed under the Munitions (Liability for Explosions) Act, 1916, also a member of a non statutory committee to which the more difficult claims were submitted, Member of the Unemployment Insurance Board, 1921 29, Chairman London Salvage Corps, 1922 24, Member of Royal Commission on Fire Brigades and Fire Prevention, 1922-23, President Chartered Insurance Institute 1926 27, President Insurance Officials Society since 1928, Master of the Worshipful Company of Farriers 1914 17 and 1932, Member of Council of the Metropolitan Hospital Sunday Fund since 1917 and of the Royal Surgical Aid Society since 1928 *Address* 3 Albert Hall Mansions, S W 7 *T* Kensington 2006 *Clubs* Reform, Ranelagh

McCONNELL, Thomas Edward, O B E 1921 *b* 1868, *y* *s* of late Joseph McConnell, Clogher, Co Antrim, *m* Annie Louisa, *e* *d* of late John Price of Rosetta Park Belfast three *s* three *d* *Educ* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast M P (U) Duncairn Div of Belfast, 1921 22, North Belfast, 1922 29, Member of Belfast Corporation *Recreation* golf

McCORKELL, Sir Dudley Evelyn Bruce, Kt, *cr* 1933, M B E, J P, D L *b* 1883, *m*, 1909, Helen Elizabeth, *d* of Francis James Usher, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury, Pembroke College, Cambridge An ex officio Member of Senate of Northern Ireland whilst Mayor of Londonderry, 1929 34, Director Bank of Ireland and of Northern Counties Committee of L M S Rly, Chairman Pig Industry Council (Northern Ireland) *Address* Ballyarnett, Co Londonderry

MACCORMAC, Henry, C B E 1919, M D, F R C P, Physician Skin Department, and Lecturer on Dermatology, Middlesex Hospital, Membre Correspondant etranger, Société Française de Dermatologie, Corresponding Member American, Danish, and Belgian Dermatological Societies, *s* of late John MacCormac, Belfast and Lucie, *d* of C De Lacherois Purdon *m* 1931 Marion Maud, *e* *d* of Dr Broomhall, Tai Yuan Fu, China *Educ* Edinburgh University, London, Paris Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Past President, Dermatological Section, late Assistant Bacteriologist Medical Registrar and Physician to out patients, Middlesex Hospital Served European War, 1915 19 late Lt Col R A M C, and Consulting Dermatologist B E F France (despatches twice O B E), Medaille d Honneur de l Assistance Publique en Argent *Publications* Various articles on Dermatology and Pathology *Recreation* golf *Address* 23 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1817 *Clubs* Athenæum, Savile

MACCORMACK, Charles Joseph, L R C S and P, and L M Ireland, late Medical Member, General Prisons Board, Ireland, late H M Inspector, Reformatory and Industrial Schools, Ireland, *b* 9 Feb 1861, 2nd *s* of late Charles MacCormack, The Green, Castlebar, Co Mayo, *m* 1882, Mary, *d* of John Duff, Ballaghaderin Co Mayo, four *s* three *d* *Educ* St Mels College, Longford, Catholic University School of Medicine, Cecilia Street, Dublin First Prizeman in Senior Anatomy and Physiology, and in Medicine, Midwifery, and Surgery, Exhibitioner in Medicine, Midwifery, and Surgery Medical Inspector, Local Government Board, Ireland, 1910 17, formerly Medical Officer of the Athlone No 1 Dispensary District and Workhouse Infirmary *Recreation* cycling, shooting, and golf *Address* Suresnes, Bushy Park Road, Co Dublin

McCORMACK, John, singer, *b* Athlone, Ireland, 14 June 1884, *m* 1906, Lily Foley, Dublin *Educ* Milan, under Signor Sabatini Made debut at Covent Garden 1907 as Turiddu in Cavalleria Rusticana at New York, 1909, has sung in every country in the world except Russia and South America, naturalized American citizen, 1919, Litt Doc Holy Cross College, Worcester, Massachusetts, 1917, Decorated by H H Benedict XV with Commander of Order of St Gregory, also Commander of Holy Sepulchre, 1921, Grand Cross, 1931, Doctor of Music National University of Ireland, 1927, raised to Papal peerage by H H Pius XI, 1928, Chevalier of Legion of Honour, 1924, made Freeman of City of Dublin, 1923, Knight Commander of Malta, 1932, Chamberlain of the Cape and Sword to His Holiness the Pope, 1933 *Address* Moore Abbey, Monasterevan, Co Kildare

McCORMACK, Hon William, *b* 1879, *s* of Patrick McCormack M L A 1912 30, Speaker, 1915-19, Home Secretary, 1919 23, Secretary for Public Lands, 1923-25, Premier, Chief Secretary, and Treasurer, Queensland, 1925 29 *Address* Sydney, N S W

MACCORMICK, Sir Alexander, K C M G, *cr* 1926, Kt, *cr* 1913, M D, Hon F R C S Eng and Edin, Hon Con

sulting Surgeon to Royal Prince Alfred Hosp, Sydney, late Hon Surgeon, St Vincent's Hospital, Sydney, late Consulting Surgeon at St Vincent Hospital and the Coast Hospital, Little Bay, *b* Tayinish, Argyllshire 31 July 1856 *m* 1895, Ada Fanny, *d* of Charles Cropper, Yamma, N S W, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University Went to Australia, 1883, was Demonstrator of Physiology, Edinburgh University, and Demonstrator of Anatomy and Physiology, Sydney University, late House Surgeon, Liverpool Royal Infirmary Consulting Surgeon, with hon rank of Major, with British Army, S African War, 1900 (despatches), Consulting Surgeon with the Army in France, 1914, 1915 and 1917 (Colonel) *Recreation* yachting *Address* Le Val, St Brelade, Jersey *T A* Craignish, London, Kilmory, Point Piper Sydney *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes, Victoria, Jersey, Royal Northern Yacht, Royal Cruising, Prince Edward Yacht, Imperial Service Sydney

McCORMICK, Lt -Col Andrew Louis Charles, C I E 1919, late Royal Engineers, *b* 1869, *s* of Andrew Gemmell McCormick, Ayr, *m* 1895, Winifred, *e d* of Deputy Surgeon General J Fairweather, I M S, two *d* *Educ* Jersey, R M A, Woolwich, Joined R E 1888, served Tirah Campaign late Senior Master of the Mint, Calcutta, retired, 1923 *Address* Le Grouet Corbière, Jersey, C I *Club* Royal Automobile

M'CORMICK, Arthur David, R I, F R G S, artist, *b* Coleraine, 14 Oct 1860, *y s* of late Arthur M'Cormick, Coleraine *Educ* Coleraine and Belfast Studied South Kensington Art Schools, 1883 86, artist with Sir Martin Conway's Expedition to Karakoram, Himalayas, 1892 93, with Clinton T Dent in Central Caucasus, 1895 *Publication* An Artist in the Himalayas, 1895 *Recreations* mountaineering, yachting *Address* 53 Colet Gardens, Barons Court, W 14 *T* Riverside 3569 *Clubs* Authors, Arts

M'CORMICK, Lt Col Harold Barry, D S O 1902, *b* 3 Sep 1867, *s* of William H M'Cormick, solicitor, of Geelong, Victoria *m* 1904, one *s* Served S Africa with West Australian contingent, Rowed No 5 Victorian Inter State eight, Pioneer in West Australian Gold mining, was Sec of W A Chamber of Mines Explored and developed minerals in Lower Egypt and Soudan, served European War 1914 20, in Mesopotamia, Egypt, Gallipoli with the 6th East Lancs, and commanded them from 1916 until the end of the war (despatches thrice D S O and bar, Companion of St Stanislaus Russia) *Recreation* golf *Address* The Art Agency, 4 Palace Street, Canterbury

McCORMICK, Major Hilgrove, M C Secretary and Keeper of the Records of the Duchy of Cornwall, 1929 36, *b* 5 Sept 1889, 3rd *s* of late S S McCormick and Mrs McCormick of Shandon, Monkstown, Co Dublin, *m* 1930, Margaret Anne, *yr d* of late Lieutenant Colonel Cliff *Educ* Malvern, Trinity College Dublin Called to Irish Bar, 1911 Joined Leinster Regiment, Aug 1914, retired 1927 with rank of Major, served European War, Belgium, France, Mesopotamia, and the Frontier, (received regular Commission 1915 for Service in the Field, M C, despatches 5 times), Political Officer, Mesopotamia, 1917-18 Adjutant, Second Batt Leinster Regiment 1921-22, D A A G War Office, 1922-27 *Recreations* reading, and all forms of sports, represented Ireland at hockey, the army at hockey, lawn tennis, squash rackets, and running *Clubs* Bath Marlborough

McCORMICK, Major James Hanna, D S O 1917, M P (U) St Anne's Division of Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1929, Soldier, Pioneer, and Author, *b* Belfast, 1875, *m* Evelyne, *d* of William Campbell, of Islandvale, Knock, two *s* *Educ* Belfast Model School, Royal School of Instruction and Hythe School of Musketry Commission in Canadian Militia Cavalry, 1907, served South African War, 1899-1902 (King's and Queen's medals with six clasps, wounded), with Barr Colonist Expedition to North-West Territories 1903, 200 miles from railroad, Lloydminster Municipality founded, became its Deputy Mayor, 1908, owner of 1200 acres of ranching and farm lands was Deputy Sheriff for the district surrounding, enrolled a force of Western Canadians to assist the Ulster Volunteers under Sir Edward Carson, 1913 served with Canadian Expeditionary Force European War, raised at own expense the Corps of Western Cowboys called McCormick's Devils, for service in France, 1914-15, as a Lieutenant led a half Brigade of Infantry, composed of his own battalion (27th City of Winnipeg) and the 29th Batt in the final assault of Lens, 1917 (recommended for V C, D S O, wounded five times, despatches twice), held post of Administrative Commissioner under Northern Government during and after Irish Treaty Truce period in Ireland, 1921-24, commanded a battalion of Ulster Police with rank of Lt -Col on the invasion of Ulster territory by Southern gunmen, 1922-26 Chairman of Appeal Courts under Ministry of Labour, 1928-29, Official Lecturer, Canadian Pacific Railway Co *Publications* Lloydminster, or 5000 miles with the Barr Colonists, Annals of the Barrities, The Greater Saskatchewan, Fiscal Relations with our Colonies *Recreations* a past President, Irish Amateur Swimming Association, Vice President Craigavad and Helens Bay Horse Association, hunting *Address* Vimy, Knock, Co Down, Lloydminster Sask, Canada *Club* Overseas

McCORMICK, Rt Rev John Newton, D D, Bishop of Western Michigan since 1909, *b* Richmond, Virginia, 1 Feb 1863, *s* of John M'Cormick and Virginia Newton, *m* 1889 Bessie Chapman Tucker, Baltimore Maryland, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Stuart Hall, B A Randolph Macon College, Post Graduate Johns Hopkins University, Missionary Diocese of Southern Virginia, 1892 1893 Rector, St Paul's, Suffolk, 1893 95, St Luke's, Atlanta, Georgia, 1895 98, St. Mark's, Grand Rapids, Michigan, 1898 1906 Bishop Coadjutor of Western Michigan, 1906 9, holds Commission as Chaplain, U S A (Officer Reserve Corps), with rank of Lt Col had charge of overseas work, War Commission Episcopal Church, also served as Chief of Hospital Chaplains in France, American Red Cross, with assimilated rank of Major, U S A, Lt Col Officers Reserve Corps U S A, Chaplain 85th Reserve Division, Bishop in charge of the American Churches in Europe 1923 *Publications* Distinctive Marks of the Episcopal Church, 1902, The Litany and the Life, 1904, Pain and Sympathy, 1908, Good News from a Far Country, 1910, A Small Part, Reminiscences, various charges, addresses, etc *Recreation* golf *Address* 43 S Lafayette Avenue, Grand Rapids, Michigan, U S A *Clubs* Peninsular, Kent Country, Army and Navy, Grand Rapids

McCORMICK, Rev William Patrick Glyn, D S O 1917, M A, Vicar of St Martin in the Fields, W C, since 1927, Chaplain to the King since 1928, *b* 14 June 1877, *s* of late Canon Joseph McCormick, D D Hon Chaplain to H M, *m* 1910, Ada Miriam *d* of G H Shelton, The Stock Exchange, 75 Cambridge Gardens, W one *s* three *d* *Educ* Llandaff Cathedral School, Exeter School, St John's College, Cambridge Master at Rose Hill School, Tunbridge Wells, 1899 1900, Curate of All Saints, Shooter's Hill, 1900 2, Acting

Chaplain to H M Forces in S A, 1902 1903, Vicar of St Patrick s, Clevland, 1903 10, started this parish and the Church and Vicarage were built and paid for while he was there, it is a gold mining parish four miles outside Johannesburg, Rector of St John s, Belgravia, Johannesburg, 1910 14, temporary Chaplain to the Forces, B E F 1914 19, Guards Division, 1915 17, D A C G XIV Corps, 1917 18, A C G Boulogne, 1918 19 Vicar of Croydon, 1919 27, Hon Canon of Canterbury, 1923 27 *Publications* Be of Good Cheer, 1930, Christ s Message to Us To day, 1931 *Recreations* Member of I Zingari, M C C, played for Transvaal, 1904 and 1906, at Rugby football, and for Blackheath, 1907 *Address* St Martin s Vicarage, 6 St Martin s Place, Charing Cross, W C 2

McCORMICK-GOODHART, Leander, O B E 1919, V D, F R G S, F Z S, Commercial Secretary (hon), British Embassy, Washington, since 1925, *b* 10 Aug 1884, *e s* of F E McCormick-Goodhart and *g s* of Leander J McCormick, Chicago, *m* 1928, Janet, *e d* of Hon T W Phillips, Butler, Pa, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheam, Eton, New College, Oxford Appointed Sub Lieutenant R N V R, 1907, served with Exhibitions Branch, Board of Trade, as Secretary to H M Commissioner General for the Argentine Centennial Exhibitions, 1909 10, and received diplomas and medals of honour from Argentine Government, with Trade Division, Admiralty War Staff, 1914 19 (despatches) and with Naval Section of British Peace Delegation, Paris, 1919, also represented Admiralty on Communications Section of Supreme Economic Council, appointed to British Embassy, Washington, 1921 Commander retired, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, Governor, Imperial Service College, Windsor, Member, Board of Visitors of Leander McCormick Observatory, University of Virginia, Member, Maryland State Tercentennial Commission, 1934, Vice President, Shakespeare Society of Washington, Hon Vice President Audubon Society of District of Columbia, Hon Member, Virginia Musketeers *Publications* Ardor Vitae (poems), 1927, genealogical studies *Recreations* numismatics, birds, outdoor sports *Address* Langley Park, Silver Spring Md, U S A, De La Brooke St Mary's Co, Md, U S A *Clubs* Marlborough, St James s, Royal Automobile, Metropolitan, Washington, Chicago, Chicago, Pilgrims, New York

McCORQUODALE, Mrs A G, *see* Cartland, Barbara H

McCORQUODALE, Malcolm Stewart, M P (Nat C) Sowerby Division of Yorkshire since 1931, *b* 1901, 2nd *s* of Norman McCorquodale of Winslow Hall, Bucks, *m* 1931, Winifred, *d* of J O M Clark, *q v*, two *d* *Educ* Harrow, Christ Church, Oxford (scholar), M A Director of various printing companies *Address* 15 King Street, E C 2, 9 Cadogan Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 3280 *Club* Boodle s

McCOSH, Andrew Kirkwood, J P, D L, iron and coal master (Wm Baird and Co Ltd), mining engineer, *b* 31 Aug 1880, *e s* of late Andrew Kirkwood McCosh, Cairnhill, Airdrie, *m* 1920, Elizabeth, *d* of H B Marshall of Rachan, Broughton, Peeblesshire, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Fettes, Trinity College, Cambridge (B A Mechanical Science Tripos, 1902) *Recreations* tennis shooting *Address* Rochsoles, Airdrie, Lanarkshire *Clubs* Conservative, Western Glasgow, New, Edinburgh

McCOWAN, Sir David, 1st Bt, *cr* 1934, Kt, *cr* 1928 D L, senior partner of William Euing & Co Marine Insurance Brokers Director of George Outram & Co Ltd, and the Burmah Oil Company, Ltd, *b* 1860 *m* 1889, Gertrude Margaret, C B E 1923 (*d* 1935), *d* of David S Cargill, Glasgow one *s* one *d* *Educ* Glasgow Elected unopposed to the Town Council for the Park Ward, 1918, Magistrate, 1923, J P, D L for the County of the City of Glasgow, has served on the Directorate of the Merchants House, The Glasgow Savings Bank, Past President of the Glasgow Ayrshire Society, and a member of the Royal Company of Archers, an Hon President of the Scottish Unionist Association, President of the Glasgow Unionist Association, President of the Kelvingrove Division Unionist Association and of the Glasgow County Scout Council *Recreations* fishing, shooting and golf, played five years for Scotland at Rugby football *Address* 9 Park Circus Place, Glasgow, Monzie Castle, Perthshire *Clubs* Carlton, New, Edinburgh, Western, Glasgow

McCOWAN, Lt -Col William Hew, C B E 1925, D S O 1917, *b* 1878 *s* of late William McCowan of Roseneath, Whitehaven *Educ* Rugby Joined Cameron Highlanders, 1899, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O), Commanding Khartoum District, 1920 25, Brevet Lt Col, 1919, retired list *Address* Roseneath, Whitehaven *Club* Naval and Military

McCOWEN, Oliver Hill, LL B, C B E 1918, Associate National Secretary Y M C A, retired, *b* Tralee, Ireland, 16 May 1870, *s* of Robert McCowen, J P, *m* Elizabeth, *d* of John Prentiss, M D, Baltimore, Maryland, U S A. *Educ* Belfast and Dublin, B A. (1893), LL B (1895) Entered the Legal Profession, 1893, practised as a Solicitor until 1898, Organising Secretary Y M C A for Burma, 1898 1914 Kaiser i Hind medal, 1907, and Delhi Durbar medal in 1911 a Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium *Address* Ashbury Lodge, Wallace Avenue, West Worthing *Club* National Liberal

McCOWEN, Captain Randal Borough, D S O 1918, Royal Navy (retd) *s* of late Inspector General J R McCowen, I S O, St John s, Newfoundland, unmarried *Educ* H M S Britannia Dartmouth Served in the Grand Fleet, 1914 16, Harwich Force 1916 19, retired list, 1930 *Recreations* golf, fishing, shooting *Address* Birchenbridge, nr Horsham, Sussex *T* Horsham 76 *Club* United Service

McCOY, Rev Reginald, Vicar of St Mark s, West Preston, since 1935, *b* 7 Jan 1880, *s* of Alfred McCoy and Annie Sheppard, *m* 1910, Mary Stewart, *d* of John Lipscomb, Glen Harrow, Belgrave, Vic, and Elizabeth Annie, three *s* *Educ* St John's College, Melbourne, Th L Australian College of Theology, 1911 Deacon, 1907, Priest 1911, held Parish of Sunshine, 1907-15, L-T Deniliquin, 1915-1916, Priest in charge of Edenhope, 1917-1920, Vicar St Paul s, Koroit 1920-24, Vicar St George s, Donald, 1924-28, Rural Dean of St Arnaud, 1926-28, Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, St Arnaud, 1927 33, Vicar of St Augustine s, Inglewood, 1928 33, Rural Dean of Maryborough, 1930 33 *Recreations* golf and bowls *Address* 2 Verdun Street West Preston, N 19, Victoria, Australia *T* JW 4247

McCRACKEN, Lieut -General Sir Frederick William Nicholas, K C B, *cr* 1917, C B 1910, D S O 1902, late 2nd Batt Royal Berkshire Regiment, *b* 18 Aug 1859, *y s* of late R de Crez McCracken of Blackheath, Kent, *m* 1887, Ann Liston (*d* 1923), *d* of late T C Glover of Mount Grange, Edinburgh, and Earlsferry House, Elie, Fife, two *d* *Educ* Sandhurst 2nd Lieutenant 49th Foot, 1879, Lieut 1880 Capt, 1884, Major, 1897, Lt Col, 1903, Brevet Col, 1905, Major Gen, 1914, Adj, 1st Berks Regt, 1883 1885 Commanded 7th Infantry Brigade 1912 14, 15th Scottish Division, 1915, Commanded Army Corps 1917 18, Commander in Chief Scottish Command, 1918 19 served Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (medal and Khedive s star), Suakin 1885, M'Neil s Zeriba (despatches, brevet of Major,

2 clasps), Egyptian Frontier, 1885 86, action of Giniss, served throughout the campaign in S Africa (despatches, brevet of Lieut Col, D S O, Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches seven times, promoted Major Gen, and Lt Gen K.C B), retired pay, 1922 *Club* United Service

McCRACKEN, William, F R S A, F R S E, F H A S, F R P S, F S I, F L A S, Agent for The Marquess of Crewe, K G, since 1890, *e s* of James McCracken, Black Hall, Northumberland, unmarried *Educ* University of Edinburgh Held Chair of Agriculture and Rural Economy, Royal Agricultural College, 1885 90, subsequently Hon Professor and Examiner of R A C, Examiner, 5 years for Agricultural Department, Cambridge University, 21 years for N D A Joint Examination Board, 5 years for S E Agricultural College 19 years for Fellowship of Surveyors Institution, and for other Examining Bodies, County Alderman, 1899, J P for County of Chester, 1908, Chairman of Small Holdings and of Agricultural Education Committees of Cheshire C C, Chairman of General Purposes and Works Committee of River Weaver Catchment Board, served in war time on committees of Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries on the Production and Distribution of Milk, and on the Agricultural Education of Women, and as Ministry Representative upon Appeal tribunal, Commission in Cheshire Volunteer Regt, during the Armistice upon Civilian Advisory Board to Army in France and Belgium, Member of Council of Agriculture for England, Member of County Councils Association, formerly interested in farm live stock as breeder, exhibitor, and judge *Publications* on Small Holdings, Drainage, and other agricultural subjects *Recreations* shooting, golf, formerly hunting *Address* Englesea House, Crewe *T* Crewe 2000

McCREA, Rev Alexander, M A, Principal, Edgehill Theological College Lennoxvale, Belfast since 1931, *b* 5 Nov 1879, *s* of Edward McCrea and Elizabeth Moore, *m* 1914, Kate Wolfe, Cork two *s* one *d* *Educ* P E S Methodist College, Belfast, Queen's University, Belfast After four years in business, entered the ministry of the Methodist Church in Ireland, ministered in Londonderry, Dublin, Cork, and Belfast for 16 years, Theological Tutor 1920, Methodist Dean of Residences in Queen's University, Belfast, 1931 a member of the Theological Faculty, 1932 *Publications* Why This Waste? A Defence of Christian Missions, The Mind of Christ, Irish Methodism in the Twentieth Century, a Symposium *Recreations* golf and gardening *Address* Edgehill College, Belfast *T* Malone 542

McCREA, Brig -Gen Alfred Coryton, C M G 1916, late 37th Dogras, Indian Army, Colonel of 1st Battalion (P W O) 17th Dogra Regiment since 1933, *b* 6 Sep 1864, *s* of Rear Admiral John Dobree McCrea *Educ* Haileybury 2nd Lieut Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1887, Captain Indian Army, 1898, Major, 1905, Lieut Col, 1912 served Hazara 1891 (medal with clasp), Burma, 1892 93 (clasp), Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), European War, Mesopotamia, 1914 17 (C M G), Col, 1918, retired, 1920, R H S Bronze Medal, 1905 *Address* Kilcarron, Srinagar, Kashmir

McCREA, Charles, K C 1921, Hon LL D University of Toronto, 1934, lawyer in practice at Toronto since 1934, *b* Springtown, Renfrew County, Ontario, 27 Dec 1877, of Irish-Scotch parentage *s* of James and Elizabeth Jervis McCrea, *m* 1903, Edith Louise *d* of late M H Dent, Banker, Renfrew, three *d* *Educ* Renfrew Separate School and High School, Osgoode Hall, Toronto Called to Ontario Bar, 1901, practised at Sudbury, 1901 23, Member Ontario Legislature for Sudbury, 1911 34, Minister of Mines, Province of Ontario, 1923 34, Minister of Game and Fisheries, 1923 32, visited England in 1924 as Minister of Mines of Ontario Government, Conservative, Roman Catholic *Recreation* golf *Address* 410 Royal Bank Building Toronto, Canada, 14 Edmund Avenue, Toronto *Clubs* Albany, Toronto Golf, Toronto Hunt, Royal Canadian Yacht, Rosedale Golf, Toronto, Seigniory, Quebec

McCREA, Hugh Moreland, O B E, M D, B Ch, B A O, Physician, *b* Belfast, *s* of John McCrea, M A, M D, *m* Kate Rose, *d* of Charles Hannen, late Chinese Customs two *d* *Educ* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, Queen's College, Belfast (science scholar, Malcolm Exhibition in Medicine and Coulter Clinical Scholarship), Royal University of Ireland and Queen's University, Belfast Late Assistant Physician to out patients, Children's Hospital, Paddington Green, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine and of the Medical Society of London, Member of the British Medical Association, late Physician to the City of London Military Hospital late permanent Assessor and President of No 2 Final Appeal Medical Board Compulsory Service Act late House Physician and House Surgeon Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast *Publications* numerous in medical journals *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 149 Harley Street, W 1, *T* Welbeck 1308, 4444, 19 Harley House, N W 1 *Clubs* Conservative, Wentworth

McCREADY, Thomas Robert, D S O, Solicitor, 1 Sussex Terrace, Plymouth, *b* 26 Jan 1883, *s* of Richard McCready and Elizabeth Treleaven, *m* Joanna De Leeuw Beyers, *y d* of John David Leibbrandt, Attorney of Cape Town, S Africa, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Mutley Grammar School, Plymouth, and Tutor Service Cape Mounted Police S Africa 1904 09, studied law articled pupil to Edgcombe Stevens 1910 1914, 2nd Lieut Royal Marines for service with Royal Naval Division 1915, served with division Gallipoli, France and Belgium Lt Col to command 63rd (R N) Machine Gun Battalion 1917, seconded to Army and appointed to command 52nd Battalion M G C Rhine Army 1919, Demobilized 1920, (D S O, M C, despatches twice, wounded thrice), admitted Solicitor Supreme Court, 1920 *Recreations* fishing, shooting, philately *Address* Trefusis, Yealmpton, S Devon *T* Yealmpton 40

McCROSTIE, Hugh Cecil, D S O 1919, *b* 1897, *s* of Hugh McCrostie, Edinburgh, *m* 1934, Doris Harcourt, Bebington, Cheshire *Educ* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh Served European War, France and Belgium (dangerously wounded), North Russia, 1919 20 (D S O despatches, Orders of St Anne and St Stanislas of Russia) *Address* 32 Bishopsgate, E C 2

McCUAIG, Colonel Douglas Rykert, D S O 1915, 13th Canadian Batt, *b* 25 April 1883, British (Canadian) parentage, *s* of Clarence J McCuaig, Montreal *m* 1910, Nora Balfe, one *s* one *d* *Educ* McGill College, Montreal Stockbroker, served European War, 1914 1916 (despatches, D S O for Ypres, severely wounded and captured at 2nd Battle of Ypres *Recreations* canoeing, sailing, golf *Address* 274 St James Street Montreal *T A* Cuaig, Montreal *Clubs* St. James Royal Montreal Golf Royal St Lawrence Yacht, Montreal

M'CUAIG, Brig -Gen George Eric, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, *b* 2 Sep 1885, 2nd *s* of Clarence J M'Cuaig Montreal *Educ* McGill College, Montreal Served European War, 1915 18 (despatches thrice, D S O and bar, C M G) *Address* 83 Notre Dame Street, West Montreal

McCULLAGH, Sir Crawford, 1st Bt *cr* 1935, Kt, *cr* 1915, *b* 1868 *s* of Robert McCullagh of Portland, Aghalee *m* 1896,

Margaret Craig, C B E, d of William Brodie, Bolton le Moors, one s two d Lord Mayor of Belfast, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, and 1936 D L, J P Belfast, Councillor for Woodvale Ward, High Sheriff, 1911 M P South Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921 25, Member of Senate, Northern Ireland *Heir* s Joseph Crawford, b 1907 *Address* Lismara Whitehouse, Co Antrim *Clubs* Constitutional Ulster Reform, Union, Belfast

M'CULLAGH, Francis, Knight Commander of the Royal Order of St Sava, journalist, author, Captain, late of Royal Irish Fusiliers, b Omagh, Tyrone, 1 May 1874, s of James and Mary M'Cullagh, unmarried *Educ* The Christian Brothers Schools, Omagh, St Columb s, Derry Began journalistic career in Glasgow and continued it in Yorkshire, Ceylon, Siam, China, Japan, Russia, Spain, Portugal, the Balkans, Morocco, and the U S of America, represented the New York Herald (Paris) in Bangkok and, afterwards, throughout the Russo Japanese War spent four years in Japan on a Japanese semi official paper, then six months in Port Arthur on a Russian semi official organ, the Novi Krai, having previously edited a French paper in Siam, fell into the hands of the Japanese with a Russian rearguard of 3000 men during the retreat from Mukden and sent as a prisoner of war to Japan, accompanied Count Witte to America when peace negotiations set afoot, expelled from Agadir by the Moors, taken prisoner by Bulgars outside Tchataldja Lines during Balkan War, being attached at that time to Turkish army, travelled in Servia, decorated by King Peter, with the Italians in Tripoli, in Lisbon when King Manoel expelled, visited Portugal frequently afterwards, in Russia on outbreak of European War 1914 with Russian army south of Warsaw when Von Hindenburg made his first attack on that city, Oct 1914 received commission of Lieutenant in 12th Worcesters, Dec 1914, transferred into the 8th Royal Irish Fusiliers, and sent to the Dardanelles, July 1915, acted as O C A Coy, 5th R I F till 10th Div sent to Serbia, acted in Serbia and *Macedonia* as a *Divisional* Intelligence Officer being transferred to General List and Intelligence Corps, accompanied Gen Knox s Military Mission to Siberia, July 1918, with rank of Captain, captured by Bolsheviks at Krasnoyarsk while retreating with Kolchak s army after fall of Omsk, brought to Moscow, where imprisoned by the Extraordinary Commission released under the O Grady Litvinov Agreement and returned to England 22 May 1920, went again to Russia in 1922 for the New York Herald, but requested by the Soviet Government in April 1923 to leave, visited Cuba, Panama Australia, New Zealand, and several Pacific islands with the American Fleet in 1925 travelled in Mexico, Brazil, Peru, Bolivia Argentina, and Chile, 1925 26 returned to Mexico, May 1927, and attacked President Calles Administration in series of articles published in America, Aug 1927 *Publications* With the Cossacks The Fall of Abd ul Hamid Italy s War for a Desert, Tales from Turkey (with Allan Ramsay), A Prisoner of the Reds, 1921 The Bolshevik Persecution of Christianity 1924, Russia To day, a pamphlet published by The Times and containing a series of articles which appeared in that paper May-June 1923, The Bolsheviks and The Incas a pamphlet published at Buenos Aires in 1926, Mexico under the Interdict, 1928 Red Mexico, 1928 *Recreation* travelling *Address* 41 Rue Cambon Paris

McCULLAGH, Lt -Col Herbert Rochfort, D S O 1919, late The Durham Light Infantry, b 1881 s of Thomas Alexander McCullagh, M R C S, L R C P, m 1933, Edith Kathleen, d of G W Jennings, Bishop Auckland *Educ* Sherborne Served South Africa, 1900 02 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King s medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice, D S O), Black Sea, 1919 20, Shanghai Defence Force, 1927, commanded 6th Bn Durham Light Infantry 1931 35 *Address* Collingwood House Romaldkirk, Yorkshire

McCULLAGH, William McKim Herbert, D S O 1918, M C, F R C S, Senior Obstetric Surgeon, City of London Maternity Hospital, Surgeon, Samaritan Hospital, b 1889, e and o surv s of S W McCullagh, B A, Roselands, Rosetta Park, Belfast, m 1932, Alison, o d of Henry Carrothers, Duneane, Ballynafeigh, Belfast, one s one d *Educ* Methodist Coll and Queen s Univ, Belfast Served European War, 1914 19, as an R A M C (S R) Officer, attached to No 4 Field Ambulance Guards Division, 1914 18, Acting Lieut Colonel 137 Field Ambulance, 40th Division, 1918 19 (D S O, M C, despatches five times) *Address* 17 Harley House, N W 1 T Welbeck 4393 *Club* Moor Park

McCULLOCH, Maj -Gen Andrew Jameson of Ardwall and Hills in the Stewarty of Kirkcudbright, (assumed surname of McCulloch, 1892), C B 1934 D S O 1918, D C M 1901, late H L I, 7th Dragoon Guards, and 14th Hussars *Colonel of Highland Light* Infantry since 1936, Commander 52nd (Lowland) Div T A, 1934-35 and since 1936, b 14 July 1876, e s of late Andrew Jameson, Lord Ardwall, Scottish Judge and Lady Ardwall of Ardwall, Gatehouse of Fleet, m Esme Valentine, d of late Colin Mackenzie, I C S, four s *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, St Andrews University New Coll, Oxford (B A) Studied Law Inner Temple, 1898 99, Barrister at law, Inner Temple, served South Africa, 1900-2, including Paardeberg, Dreifontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen (D C M, despatches), passed Staff College, Camberley, 1910, served European War, 1914 1918 (D S O with two bars, Legion of Honour despatches thrice, wounded thrice), commanded 64th Infantry Brigade when it took Grandcourt France, Aug 1918, commanded 62nd Infantry Brigade, 1919, *Chief Instructor*, Staff College, Quetta 1919 23, Brigadier 2nd Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1926 30, Comdt, Senior Officers School, Sheerness, 1930 35, A D C to the King, 1931 33, Temporary Command of Troops in Malta, 1935 36 *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* 12 Park Circus, Glasgow *Clubs* Bath, New, Edinburgh

MACCULLOCH, Rev John Arnott, Hon D D (St Andrews), Rector, St Saviour s, Bridge of Allan, Hon Canon, Cumbrae Cathedral Canon of St Ninian's Cathedral, Perth, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of St. Andrews, b 22 July 1868 e s of John MacCulloch, Edinburgh, m 1891, Mary Julia, d of Rev Wm Crawford, Edinburgh, one s two d *Educ* Merchant Company s School, Edinburgh, Theological College, Edinburgh Luscombe Scholarship and Urquhart Greek Prize, 1891, ordained, 1891, Vice Principal, Edinburgh Theological College, 1895, Rector of St Columba s, Portree, Isle of Skye, 1897 1911 represented the Episcopal Church in Scotland on the Mission of the Christian Churches to Germany, 1909, Member of Council of the League of Honour, Vice President of International Society for the Study of the Apocrypha, Bell Lecturer at the Theological College, Edinburgh, 1912 14, Examiner in Comparative Religion and Philosophy of Religion at Victoria University, Manchester, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of St Andrews, Member of Scottish Committee of the World Alliance for promoting International Friendship through the Churches *Publications* Comparative Theology, 1902, Religion, its Origin and Forms, 1904, The Misty Isle of Skye, 1905, fourth edition, 1931 The Childhood of Fiction, a Study of Folk Tales and Primitive

Thought, 1905, The Religion of the Ancient Celts, 1911 Early Christian Visions of the Other World, 1912, Celtic Mythology, 1917, Die Kelten, in Chantepie de la Saussaye's Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte, 4th ed, 1925, R L Stevenson and the Bridge of Allan, with other Stevenson Essays, 1927, Eddic Mythology 1930, The Harrowing of Hell A Comparative Study of an Early Christian Doctrine 1930, Medieval Faith and Fable, 1932, editor (since 1919) of the Mythology of All Races Editor (since 1933) of the Scottish Churchman, numerous articles on anthropology, religion, and folk lore in Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics *Address* The Rectory, Bridge of Allan, Stirlingshire *T* 168

McCULLOCH, Joseph, R B A, A R C A, Painting Master L C C Clapham School of Art, *b* Feb 16 1893, *s* of William McCulloch and Frances Steward, *m* 1934 Ethel Stone *Educ* Brudenell School, Leeds, Royal College of Art Scholarship at Leeds School of Art when 16, a Royal Exhibitor in Painting, to the Royal College of Art at 18, served Ireland and France 1915 19, returned to the R C A 1919, Painting Master at Ipswich School of Art 1922 25, Exhibitor at the Royal Academy, New English, etc and Provincial galleries since 1928 *Recreations* golf and billiards *Address* 78A Erpingham Road, Putney, S W 15 *T* Putney 5633 *Club* Chelsea Arts

McCULLOCH, Brig -Gen Robert Henry Frederick, C M G 1918 D S O 1897, late R A *b* Bath, 21 Oct 1869, *o surv s* of late Robert McCulloch, of Hymenstown House, Cahir, Co Tipperary, *m* 1922, Louise Angela Eunice, *y d* of late Major Gen Sir Francis de Winton, G C M G, C B, and *widow* of Capt W M Meredith, the King's Regiment *Educ* Eastman's Royal Naval Academy, Bath College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Joined R A 27 July 1888, served in Matabeleland in command of a section of the 10th Mtn Battery R A 1896 (slightly wounded, despatches, D S O medal), D A A G, Lines of Communication, S Africa 1900 1 (Queen's S A medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (Officer Legion of Honour, 1914 Star, French Croix de Guerre C M G Officer Maurice and Lazarus, Italy, British War and Victory medal), retd pay 1921 *Address* Cupola House, Hayling Island, Hants *T* Hayling Island 77830

McCULLOCH, William Edward, M D, M B Ch B, Fellow of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine, Fellow of the American Soc of Tropical Medicine, Fellow of the Zoological Soc of London, Fellow of the Royal Institute of Public Health, Member of the Biochemical Society, *b* 4 May 1896, *s* of William McCulloch and Emma Esther Lindo, *m* 1928 Eleanor Jean Wright *nee* *Educ* Jamaica College (Captain, Musgrave Medallist, Prizeman in Chemistry and Mathematics, Jamaica Scholar, 1914) Aberdeen University Private (University and Public Schools' Brigade) 20th Royal Fusiliers, 1915, wounded at Beaumont Hamel, 1916, Second Lt Royal Flying Corps, 1917, Founder and first Pres Aberdeen Univ Labour Club, Pres Aberdeen Univ Sociological Society, Maunday Prizeman in Pathology, 1921 Certificate of London School of Tropical Medicine, 1923, West African Medical Staff, 1924, Pathologist, 1928 M D (Commendation for Thesis) Aberdeen, 1929 Dietetics Research Officer West African Medical Staff, 1931, and granted special personal allowance in recognition of work already done in Dietetics Research, Secretary of Dietetics Committee of Nigeria and member and biochemist of the Animal Health Committee of Nigeria, 1931, visited Gold Coast in connection with Animal Health problems, 1932, resigned from West African Medical Staff, 1934 *Publications* Viri Illustres Universitatum Abredonensium, 1923, Relapsing fever—a study of 300 cases—Jl Roy Soc Trop Med 1925, Amœbic and Helmenthic Infection in N Nigeria—Jl Trop Med and Hyg 1927, Ulcers in Northern Nigeria—a Review and a Theory—W African Med Jl 1928, Nutritive Value of Beniseed—Nature, 1931, Flea and its relationship to Trypanosomiasis in cattle (part author)—Veterinary Record, 1931, An Enquiry into the dietary of the Hausa and Town Fulany—West Af Med Jl 1929 30, Diet and the teeth—Brit Med Jl 1932 Biochemical Aspects of Blackwater Fever—West Af Med Jl 1932, and many other papers in the West Af Med Jl of various dates *Recreations* golf motoring, gardening *Clubs* Royal Empire Society, Jamaica, Kingston, Jamaica, B W I

MacCUNN, Captain Fergus, Chief Secretary, Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals since 1934, *b* 19 April 1890, *s* of late Hamish MacCunn, Scottish composer, and Alison, *d* of John Pettie, R A, *m* Maude, *d* of Major Richard Scott, Cranleigh, Surrey, one *s* *Educ* tutor, private schools Actively interested in Animal Welfare Work for the past twenty years, Chief Accountant, R S P C A, 1919, Assistant Secretary, 1924, late London Scottish and King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, served European War overseas, 1914, wounded, 1915, severely wounded, 1917, afterwards serving in Ireland, experienced speaker and lecturer on animal subjects, Vice President, Society for the Protection of Animals in North Africa, Washington (U S A) Convention, 1935, Hon Member American Humane Association, 1935, Vice President American Humane Education Society, 1936, Hon Member Massachusetts S P C A, 1936, Medal of Honour, Foreningen Til Dyrenes Beskyttelse, 1936, Organised Veterinary Unit Italo-Ethiopian War, 1936 Holds position on executives of many animal welfare bodies *Publications* Country Friends, and many articles on animal subjects *Recreations* swimming, tennis, gardening *Address* Beech Croft, Cranleigh, Surrey *T* Cranleigh 115

McCUNN, Major James, R A V C, T A, retired, *Professor of Anatomy, Royal Veterinary College*, N W 1, *b* 29 Dec 1894, *s* of Donald McCunn and Agnes McLellan, *m* 1930, Eileen Carter, one *s* one *d* *Educ* private, Brunts School, Mansfield M R C V S, Royal Veterinary College, served R A V C, Mesopotamia and Kurdistan and in T A *Army*, ret 1932, M R C S, L R C P, London Hospital, Pathological Assistant, Bacteriological Assistant, London Hospital, Research Assistant Foot-and Mouth Disease, Lister Institute appointed to Royal Veterinary College, 1926, Fellow Royal Society Medicine and Hunterian Society, Examiner to R C V S, University of London, University of Liverpool and Wye Agricultural College, Vice President, University of London Animal Welfare Society *Publications* papers *on Surgical Subjects in Veterinary Record*, Vety Journal *Recreations* farming, horse and greyhound racing *Address* Larks Hall Farm, Chingford Essex *T* Silverthorn 1069

McCURDY, Rt Hon Charles Albert, P C 1920, K C 1919, Midland Circuit, M P (L) Northampton, 1910 23, Chairman, 1922 1927, and Managing Director, 1925-27, of the United Newspapers (1918), Ltd, Director of London Express Newspapers, Ltd, Director of Equity and Law Life Assurance Society, Chairman of Trust of Insurance Shares, Ltd, *b* 13 Mar 1870, *m* 1893, Louise Ellen, *d.* of Frederick Parker, Cambridge *Educ* Pembroke College, Cambridge Called to Bar, 1896, contested Winchester, 1906, Parliamentary Secretary Ministry of Food, 1919 20, *Food Controller*, 1920 21 Joint Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury, Coalition Liberal Chief Whip, 1921-22, Chairman, Central Committee Profiteering Act, 1919 20 Member of Royal Wheat Commission 1920 21 a founder of the League of Nations Union *Publication*

Empire Free Trade, 1930 *Address* 2 Brick Court, Temple, E C 4 *Clubs* Reform, Ranelagh, Bath

McCURDY, Hon Fleming Blanchard, P C Canada , *b* Clifton, Nova Scotia, 17 Feb 1875 , *s* of James McCurdy and Amelia J Archibald , *m* 1902, Florence Bridgeman, *d* of late Hon B F Pearson, M P P , Halifax, one *s* *Educ* Public Schools, Nova Scotia Governor Dalhousie University Halifax, and Ashbury College, Ottawa , Past President Halifax Board of Trade, M P Shelburne Queens, 1911 17, M P Colchester, 1917 1921 Parliamentary Sec of Department of Militia and Defence, 1916 , Parliamentary Secretary of Department Soldiers Civil Re Establishment Feb Nov 1918, Minister of Public Works, Canada, 1920 21 , President Eastern Trust Co and Halifax Fire Insurance Co , Director Bank of Nova Scotia, Canadian General Electric Co and Famous Players Canadian Corporation Ltd , Conservative, Presbyterian *Recreations* rod, gun, golf *Address* Emscote, Francklyn Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia *Clubs* Royal Automobile Halifax, Halifax Golf and Country, Halifax , St James, Mount Royal, Montreal , Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa

MacCURDY, John Thomson, Sc D (Cantab), Lecturer Psychopathology, Cambridge University , Fellow Corpus Christi College, Cambridge , Psychological Consultant to Royal Air Force , *b* Toronto, Canada, 1886 *s* of late Prof J F McCurdy , *m* 1914, Winifred, *d* of David B Jones, Chicago , one *s* one *d* *Educ* University of Toronto, Johns Hopkins University B A Toronto (Biology), 1908 , M D Johns Hopkins, 1911 , Fellow Pathology Johns Hopkins and Research in Munich and Breslau, 1911 12 , Lecturer Medical Psychology, Cornell University, and Assistant Psychiatric Institute, New York, 1913 22 Captain, Medical Corps A E F , 1917 18 , President, American Psychopathological Association, 1922 , M A Cambridge, 1923 *Publications* Psychology of War, 1917 , War Neuroses, 1918 , (Editor) Hoch's Benign Stupors, 1921 Dynamic Psychology, 1922 , Psychology of Emotion, 1925 , Common Principles in Psychology and Physiology, 1928 , Mind and Money, 1932 , various papers on Mental Diseases and Psychological subjects *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge *T A* Corpus, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 5018 *Club* Caledonian

McCUTCHEON, Katharine Howard, M A (Oxon), Hon LL D , St Andrews , Headmistress, St Leonards and St Katharines Schools, St Andrews, since 1922 , *b* 7 Dec 1875 *d* of Rev Oliver McCutcheon, D D , LL D *Educ* Schools in Ireland , Girton College, Cambridge (Scholar) B A with Honours in Classics, Royal University of Ireland, Cambridge Classical Tripos, Part I Class 1 Cambridge Classical Tripos, Part II Class 1 (Ancient Philosophy) Classical Mistress St Leonard s School, St Andrews 1900-10 Classical Tutor, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford 1910-22 *Publication* (with G Wynne Edwards) Notes on the Hebrew Prophets *Address* St Leonards, St Andrews, Fife *T* St Andrews 319 *Clubs* University Women's St Regulus, St Andrews

MACDERMOT, The (Charles Edward), styled Prince of Coolavin , Barrister at-law Chairman, General Prisons Board, Ireland J P , D L , Co Sligo , High Sheriff, 1909 , *b* 29 Dec 1862, *e s* of Rt Hon Hugh The MacDermot, ex Attorney General for Ireland , *m* Caroline, *d* of John J Whyte, D L , of Loughbrickland, Co Down , two *s* two *d* *Educ* Downside Coll , nr Bath , Dublin University *Heir* *s* Charles MacDermot, *b* 20 Feb 1899 *Address* Coolavin Monasteraden, Co Sligo *Clubs* Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown , Sligo County

MacDERMOT, Terence W L , M A (Oxon), Principal, Upper Canada College, Toronto, since 1935 , *b* 13 Sep 1896 , *s* of Henry Miles Fleetwood MacDermot and Mary Emily Langdon, *m* 1924 , one *s* two *d* *Educ* Montreal High School , McGill Univ , Oxford Univ Served overseas with 7th Canadian Siege Battery, 1917-18 recommended on field for commission, Oct 1918, Quebec Rhodes Scholar, 1919 - 22, Master Hotchkiss School, Conn , U S A , Master Lower Canada Coll , Montreal , Assistant Professor of History, McGill University, 1929 , on leave from University to be National Secretary, League of Nations Society in Canada, 1934 - 35 *Publications* (with Francis Hankin) Recovery By Control, 1933, Historical articles, reviews, etc , and contributor to The Liberal Way, 1933 *Address* Grant House, Upper Canada College, Toronto, Canada *Clubs* University, Montreal, Toronto Golf

MAC DERMOTT, Ven George Martius, M A., L Th , Archdeacon of Norwich since 1920 , Rector of St Michael at Plea with St Peter Hungate, Norwich, since 1928, *b* 28 April 1863 , *s* of Fitzroy Martius Mac Dermott and Harriet, descendant of The Mac Dermott Roe, *m* 1892, Hilda Oxley (*d* 1926) , one *s* *Educ* St George s Hall, Barnsbury , Hatfield Hall, Durham University Curate of St. Thomas , Hyde, 1889 90 , Slaugham, Sussex, 1890 96 , Banham, Norfolk, 1896 98 , Hilgay, 1898 1900 , Rector of Eccles, 1900 1906 , Vicar of N Walsham and Rector of Antingham, 1906 9 , Rector of Little Ellingham and Vicar of Great Ellingham, 1909 21 , Archdeacon of Norfolk, 1918-20 , Rector of Ashby Oby with Thurne, Great Yarmouth, 1921-28 , Editor of the Norwich Diocesan Gazette, Assistant Secretary of the Norwich Diocesan Association of Schools , Rural Dean of Breccles , Hon Canon of Norwich, 1915 18 *Publications* Evolution and Revelation , Evolution and the Resurrection , Adna, a Novel , The Plain Commentaries on the Four Gospels , Some Church Principles , Religion and the Child (with Canon Bindley) *Recreations* motoring, tennis *Address* 10 Wroxham Road, Sprowston, Norwich

MACDERMOTT, Patrick, M P (N) Co Kilkenny, N , 1891 1902 , *b* 1859 , *s* of late J Macdermott, Woodford, Co Galway , *m* Helena Beatrice, *d* of late Arthur Pearson, Betchworth House, Highgate, N *Address* Sandford s Court, Kilkenny *Club* National Liberal

MACDIARMID, Duncan Stewart, B A (Cambridge), LL B (Glasgow), J P Dumbartonshire, Advocate , Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire at Glasgow since 1924 , *b* 19 Nov 1873 , *e s* of late Allan Macdiarmid and Elizabeth, *d* of Rev William Tulloch , *m* 1908, Robina Constance, *y d* of late George Moncrieff Grierson , two *d* *Educ* The Leys, Cambridge Cambridge and Glasgow Universities Called to Scottish Bar, 1903 , Legal Secretary to the Lord Advocate for Scotland, 1910 12 , Sheriff Substitute of Stirling, Dumbarton and Clackmannan at Dumbarton, 1912-1919 , of Lanarkshire at Airdrie, 1919 24 *Publication* The Life of Lieut - General Sir James Moncrieff Grierson, 1923 *Address* 1 Kirklee Circus, Glasgow, W *Club* Western, Glasgow

McDIARMID, Major James Innes Aikin, D S O 1918 , *b* 29 April 1883 Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), Commanded Forces Mauritius, 1925 30 retired pay, 1930 *Address* Auchenvhin, Dalbeattie, Scotland *Club* United Service

McDONAGH, James Eustace Radclyffe, F R C S , medical consultant, and engaged upon Medical Research , *b* London, 17 Oct 1881 *Educ* Bedford , St Bartholomew's, Vienna Surgeon, London Lock Hospitals , Hunterian Professor Royal College

of Surgeons, 1916, Member Chemical Warfare Committee research work has resulted in the discovery of the cause of syphilis, the common cold, influenza, etc, and in the introduction of several remedies against disease *Publications* Textbook on Venereal Diseases, 1915 and 1920, The Nature of Disease (three vols), 1924 27 31, The Nature of Disease Journal (three vols), 1932 34 The Common Cold and Influenza, many clinical, pathological, bacteriological, and chemical papers in English and foreign Medical Journals *Address* 42 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T A* Dispерflam, Wesdo, London *T* Welbeck 6847 *Clubs* Pratt s, Ranelagh

MACDONAGH, Michael, author and journalist, *b* Limerick, 1860 *Educ* Christian Brothers Schools *m* 1888, Mary (*d* 1924), *d* of John Govan, Dublin, one *s* Became a reporter on a local paper at an early age In his 22nd year joined the Freeman s Journal, Dublin, and for eight years was one of its special correspondents in Ireland and in the Houses of Parliament Joined The Times parliamentary and reporting staff 1894 Has contributed articles on Ireland, Irish literature, and parliamentary history and custom to the magazines A Fellow of the Institute of Journalists *Publications* Bishop Doyle, The Book of Parliament, Irish Life and Character, Parliament its Romance, its Comedy, its Pathos, The Life of Daniel O Connell, The Viceroy s Post-bag, The Reporters Gallery The Speaker of the House, The Irish at the Front, The Irish on the Somme The Home Rule Movement, The Pageant of Parliament, The Life of William O Brien, 1928, The English King, 1929, Daniel O Connell and the Story of Catholic Emancipation 1929, In London during the Great War The Diary of a Journalist 1935 *Recreation* country walks *Address* 139 Worple Road, S W 20 *T* Wimbledon 1748 *Clubs* National Liberal, Irish Literary Society

MACDONALD, family name of **Baron Macdonald**

MACDONALD, 6th Baron, *cr* 1776, **Ronald Archibald Macdonald,** D L, Bt 1625, *b* 9 June 1853, *y s* of 4th Baron and Maria, *d* of George Thomas Wyndham, Cromer Hall, Norfolk, *S b* 1874, *m* 1875, *cousin* Louisa (*d* 1922), 2nd *d* of Col George William Holmes Ross Cromarty, one *d* Owns about 100,000 acres *Heir g s* Alexander Godfrey Macdonald *q v* *Address* Armadale Castle, Isle of Skye *Clubs* Carlton, Scottish Conservative Edinburgh

See also Rt Rev Norman Maclean

MACDONALD, Most Rev Alexander, D D, Titular Archbishop of Hebron, *b* Nova Scotia, 18 Feb 1858 *Educ* St Francis Xavier s Coll, Antigonish, Propaganda, Rome Ordained 1884, Professor of Latin and Philosophy St Francis Xavier s College, 1884 1903 Parish Priest of St Andrew s, Antigonish, 1903 8, Bishop of Victoria, 1908 23 *Publications* The Apostles Creed Religious Questions of the Day (4 vols), The Sacrifice of the Mass It is the Mass that Matters, The Primacy of Thought in Poetry, The Mass Explained, 1930, The Continued Sacrifice and several other pamphlets on the Mass, 1930 36, Evolution in the Light of Reason and Revelation, 1934 etc *Address* University of St Francis Xavier s College Antigonish, Nova Scotia

MACDONALD, Alexander, F R G S, F R S G S, Explorer, Mining Engineer, Author *b* 3 Oct 1878 *s* of John Macdonald and Marjory Machlachlan, *m* 1915, Wendy *d* of Dr W B Hingston, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Was one of the pioneers of the Klondyke gold fields, led various exploring and geological expeditions in interior, Australia has travelled in remoter parts of nearly every country in the world, has been thirty two times round the world *Publications* In Search of El Dorado, In the Land of Pearl and Gold, The Lost Explorers, The Pearl Seekers, The White Trail The Invisible Island The Quest of the Black Opals, Through the Heart of Tibet, The Pilgrim Shadow, The Kingdom of Twilight, etc *Recreation* motoring *Address* c/o The Royal Geographical Society, S W 7 *Clubs* Savage, Australian Sydney

MACDONALD, Alexander Godfrey, *b* 27 June 1909 *e s* of late Hon Godfrey Evan Hugh Macdonald and Helen, *e d* of Meyrick Bankes, and *g d* of late Meyrick Bankes, Winstanly Hall, Lancashire *Educ* Eton, Magdalene College, Cambridge, B A A County Councillor for Inverness shire *Heir pres* to 6th Baron Macdonald, *q v* *Address* Ostaig House, Isle of Skye *Clubs* Boodle s, New, Edinburgh

MACDONALD, Rev Allan John Macdonald, D D, Rector of S Dunstan in the West since 1930, *b* 1887, *e s* of late J S Macdonald, Bromley, *m* 1915, Gertrude, *e d* of late Edward Lowe, Edgbaston, no *c* *Educ* Private, Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner), Ridley Hall, 1st Class Historical Tripos, 1908, B A, 1909, M A, 1913, Maitland Prize, 1915 and 1918, Fellow, Royal Historical Society, 1926, B D, 1927, D D, 1930 Hulsean Lecturer, 1931 32, ordained, 1910, Lecturer in Church History, C M S College, Islington, 1910, Curate, Richard s Castle, Salop, 1911, Bury, Lancashire, 1914, Rector, Alyth cum Meigle, Perthshire, 1917, Chaplain, 15th (Scottish) Divisional Artillery, 1918, Member Alyth Town Council, 1919, Hon C F, 1920, Member Scottish Convention of Boroughs, 1920, Vicar of S Luke and Chaplain Royal Infirmary, Liverpool, 1920, Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Madras and Joint-Chaplain Madras Cathedral (Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment), 1925 *Publications* Trade, Politics and Christianity in Africa and the East, 1916, The War and Missions in the East, 1919, Lanfranc, His Life, Work, and Writing, 1926, The Holy Spirit, 1927, Berengar and the Reform of Sacramental Doctrine, 1930, The Evangelical Doctrine of Holy Communion (Ed), 1930, Hildebrand (Gregory VII), 1932, Authority and Reason in the Early Middle Ages, 1933 *Recreations* gardening and tennis *Address* S Dunstan s Vestry, Fleet Street, E C 4

MACDONALD, Hon Angus L, B A, LL B, S J D, M L A, Premier of Nova Scotia since 1933, *b* 10 Aug 1890, *s* of Lewis Macdonald, Dunvegan, Inverness Co, N S, and Veronica Perry, *m* 1924, Agnes Mary Foley, two *d* one *s* *Educ* Port Hood Academy, N S, St Francis Xavier University, Dalhousie University (LL B), Columbia University, Harvard University (S J D) Teacher, public schools and St Francis Xavier University (preparatory subjects), served with 25th Battalion as Lieutenant, Captain, 185th Battalion, Assistant Deputy Attorney General, Halifax, 1921, Lecturer, Dalhousie Law School, 1922, Professor of Law, Dalhousie University, 1924, Associate Editor, Dominion Law Reports, 1929, Elected Leader of Liberal Party in Nova Scotia, 1930 *Publications* Contributor of various articles to Canadian Bar Review, Associate Editor, Dominion Law Reports *Recreations* curling, golf *Address* 199 Atlantic Street Halifax, Nova Scotia *T A* Province Building, Halifax, Canada *T* B3455 *Clubs* Halifax, Kiwanis, Commercial, Halifax Curling, Gorsebrook Golf, Halifax

MACDONALD, Angus Roderick, 23rd Chief of Clanranald *b* 29 April 1858 2nd *s* of Admiral Sir Reginald Macdonald, K C B, K C S I, 21st Chief and Hon Adelaide Louisa Vernon, 2nd *d* of 5th Baron Vernon *S* brother, 1908, *m* 1884, Leucolene Helen, *d* of late Rev Henry Clarke, The Cote Torquay, and Kirkland Hall and Beaumont Cote, Lancashire no *c* *Educ* Clifton College R I Engineering College, Coopers Hill As a Civil Engineer in the Indian

Public Works Department, 1879 services lent by the Govt to the Gwalior (Native) State, 1887 90, lent to Alwar State, 1890, where he was State Engineer till 1902, retd 1904, since then lived mostly at St Jean de Luz, south of France *Address* Tirrim, Lincombe Hill Road, Torquay, T Torquay 2409 *Club* 1900

MACDONALD, Anne, Principal St Helen s School, Bridge of Allan, *e d* of late Rev George Macdonald, Aberdeen *Educ* private schools, Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Germany Founded St Helen s School, Bridge of Allan, 1898 *Publications* Lyrics In Life s Garden, 1911, Echoes of Song, 1925, Spindrift, 1933, Childrens Verse Dormer Windows, 1923, Through the Green Door, 1924, A Pocketful of Silver, 1927, Sung by the Sea, 1929, Girls School Stories Bud and Adventure, 1926, Dorty Speaking, 1927, Dimity Dand, 1928, Briony Called Squibs, 1931, Jill s Curmudgeon, 1932 Lilt from the Laurels, 1934, The Deceiving Mirror, novel, 1935 *Recreations* listening to music, reading, motoring *Address* St Helen s, Bridge of Allan, Scotland, St Helen s Cottage, The Ridge, Hastings, Sussex *Clubs* P E N, Lyceum

MACDONALD, Colonel Archibald William, D S O 1902, Col Comdt Lovat Scouts since 1933, *b* 1869, *m* 1904, Marion, *e d* of James Calder of Ardargie, Perth, and *widow* of J C Berry, C I E, I C S, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Fort Augustus, abroad Served in the 1st Cameron Highlanders, and, on retiring, joined 3rd Batt (Inverness shire Militia), served S Africa as Adjutant of Lovat Scouts, 1900 1 (despatches, Queen s medal, three clasps, D S O), with 1st Lovat s Scouts, Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches), Egypt, 1916, Salonika, 1916 17 *Recreation* shooting *Address* Blarour, Spean Bridge, Inverness shire *T* Spean 27

MACDONALD, Lt -Colonel Arthur Cameron, D S O 1916, Governing Director, Macdonald Gibbs & Co, Engineers, Ltd, 2nd *s* of late Hon Alexander Cameron Macdonald, Pictou, Nova Scotia, and Amelia Browne de Wolfe, *m* Anita Beryl, 2nd *d* of late William Walters, M E, F R G S, no *c* *Educ* Royal Military College of Canada Civil Engineering and Contracting, 1885 1915, joined the Forces as Capt R E July 1915, Lt Colonel, Sep 1915, demobilized May 1919 (D S O, despatches, Servian Order of White Eagle 4th Class) *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* 9 Walton Place, S W 3 *T A* Empiricism *T* Sloane 3805 *Clubs* Bath, City of London, Ranelagh, St Stephen s

MACDONALD, Charles Blair, stock broker, *b* Niagara Falls, 14 Nov 1855, *e s* of Godfrey Macdonald, *m* Frances, *y d* of Hibbard Porter, two *d* *Educ* Univ of St Andrews, Scotland *Publications* Scotland Gift, Golf *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* Shinnecock Hills, Southampton, Long Island *T* 539 Southampton, Old Battery, Bermuda *Clubs* Union, The Links, New York, National Golf of America, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

MACDONALD, Col Charles Joseph, C M G 1918, M D, late A M S, *b* 1862, *s* of Charles MacDonald of Britfieldstown House Co Cork, *m* 1906, Emma Geraldine, *d* of Lieut Col J F Brodie, Maryville, Kilworth, Co Cork, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Queen s College, Cork, Charing Cross Hospital Served European War, 1914 18 (C M G) *Address* Castle mahon, Blackrock, Co Cork

MACDONALD, Lieut -Col Charles Leslie, D S O, 1916, Headmaster, Amesbury School, Hindhead, Surrey, *s* of late Charles Macdonald of Alder Bank, Bowdon, Cheshire, cotton broker, *b* 22 Sep 1881, *m* 1st 1921, Marjory Douglas (*d* 1925), *d* of James Young Kennedy, 2nd, 1926, Anne Mary, M B E, M A, *d* of late Henry Kinross, one *s* *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Ten years Assistant Master at Merchiston Castle School, commanded O T C 1912 13, Captain in 17th Bn The Manchester Regt 1914, Adjutant, 1915, Major, 1916, Lieut Col commanding 20th Divisional School, 1916, commanding 19th Bn The Manchester Regt 1917, 51st Bn The Devonshire Regt 1918, 2/6 (Rifle) Bn Kings Liverpool Regt 1919, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O with bar) *Recreations* motoring, golf, tennis *Address* Amesbury School, Hindhead, Surrey *T A* Amesbury Hindhead *T* Hindhead 432

MACDONALD, Colonel Clarence Reginald, C M G 1921, late Royal Warwickshire Regt, *b* 1876 *y s* of late Lieut Gen R M Macdonald, Madras Staff Corps, *m* Violet Irene, *d* of late T Phelan, Clonmel, two *s* *Educ* Rugby School Served S Africa, 1900 02 (despatches, Queen s medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps), N W Frontier of India, 1908, European War 1914-19 (despatches, Bt Lt Col, C M G), Officer i/c Infantry Record and Pay Office, Perth, 1930 33, retired pay, 1933 *Address* Castlehurst, Castlemain Avenue, Southbourne, Bournemouth *T* Southbourne 278

MACDONALD, Hon Daniel Alexander, LL D, Chief Justice of the Court of King s Bench since 1927, *b* Prince Edward Island, 17 Aug 1858 Scotch parentage, *m* 1883, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Grammar School, Prince of Wales College, private tuition in Prince Edward Island Practised Law in Manitoba twenty three years, Crown Prosecutor for Central Judicial District for six years, admitted to Bar of Prince Edward Island, 1883 Manitoba, 1885 Judge of Court of King s Bench, 1906 *Recreations* golf, billiards, curling *Address* 93 Harrow Street, Winnipeg *T* 46560 *Club* Manitoba, Winnipeg

MACDONALD, Rev Donald Bruce, M A, LL D, Headmaster, St Andrew s College, Aurora, since 1900, *b* Toronto, 24 Feb 1872, *s* of John Kay Macdonald and Charlotte Emily Perley, *m* Theresa K Parfitt, no *c* *Educ* Toronto Collegiate Institute, Ridley College, University of Toronto, Knox College, New College, Edinburgh University Royal Commission, 1905 6 Governor and Vice Chairman, Board of Governors, University of Toronto, since 1906, Vice Chairman, Board of Trustees, Toronto General Hospital, President, Amateur Athletic Union of Canada, 1919 21, President, Canadian Club, Toronto, 1903 4 *Publications* various addresses on educational subjects *Address* St Andrew s College, Aurora, Canada *Club* York, Toronto

MACDONALD, Rev Duncan, M A, Moderator of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, 1934, Minister of Milton Free Church, Glasgow, since 1919, *b* 1 June 1885, *s* of Hugh MacDonald and Barbara Hendry, *m* 1931, Flora Agnes, *d* of Archibald MacNeilage, late editor of Scottish Farmer *Educ* Glen Urquhart, Aberdeen University Ordained in 1910 Free Church minister of Duthil, Inverness shire, Chaplain to the Forces 1917 19 (France) *Publications* Articles to Religious Magazines *Address* 18 Newton Terrace Glasgow, C 3

MACDONALD, Rev Duncan Black, M A, D D, Professor of Semitic Languages in the Hartford Theological Seminary, 1892 1931, Prof Emeritus since 1933, Head Mohammedan Department, Kennedy School of Missions, Hartford, 1911 25, Hon Consulting Professor, 1933, *b* Glasgow, 9 April 1863, *s* of Thomas Logie and Margaret Macdonald, *m* 1898, Mary Leeds Bartlett (*d* 1929), Hartford, U S A, no *c* *Educ* University of Glasgow (M A, 1885, B D 1888, sometime Scholar and Fellow), University of Berlin, 1890 91, 1893, Haskell

Lecturer on Comparative Religion, University of Chicago 1906, Special Lecturer, Wellesley College, 1907, 1909, 1912, American Lecturer on Mohammedanism at the Congress of Arts and Science, St Louis Exposition, 1904, Lamson Lecturer on Mohammedanism, Hartford, 1909, Lecturer on Mohammedanism at the Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, U S A, 1912, Haskell Lecturer, Oberlin, Ohio, for 1914, on Light cast by Arabic literature on Old Testament, Lecturer on Old Testament, Berkeley Divinity School, 1917 18 travelled Egypt, Syria, Turkey, 1907 8, used observations in book, Aspects of Islam, D D, Trinity College, U S A, 1909 Glasgow, 1920, Corr Member Arab Academy of Damascus *Publications* Development of Muslim Theology, Jurisprudence and Constitutional Theory, 1903, Selections from Ibn Khaldun 1905, Religious Attitude and Life in Islam, 1909 Aspects of Islam, 1911, Hebrew Literary Genius, an interpretation, 1933, Hebrew Philosophical Genius, a Vindication, 1935, discovered in Bodleian Library, and published in Journal of Royal Asiatic Society, Arabic MS of Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves, only known Oriental version, 1910, contributor on Muslim Theology Law and Constitution to 11th ed of Encyclopedia Britannica, to the Leyden Encyclopedia of Islam, to Hastings Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics, and to many journals and reviews on these and on the Old Testament and Semitic, especially Muslim, literature and history *Societies* Royal Asiatic, American Oriental *Recreations* Arabian Nights and storyology, especially Oriental, psychical research *Address* 143 Sigourney Street, Hartford, Conn, U S A summer (June to Sept), Pemaquid Point Maine, U S A

MACDONALD, Edward Mortimer, K C 1904, retired from public life, *b* 16 Aug 1865 *s* of John D and Mary Isabel Macdonald, *m* 1889, Edith Lilian, *y d* of Colonel James Ives, of Pictou, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Pictou Academy, Dalhousie University LL B 1887, admitted to Bar, Nova Scotia, 1887, Quebec, 1918, Member of Municipal Council of Pictou County, 1890 97, Member of Provincial Legislature for Pictou Co, 1897 1904 Minister of National Defence, Canada, 1923 26, M P Pictou County Nova Scotia, 1904 25, and Antigonish Guysborough, 1925 26, accompanied Sir Wilfred Laurier on political tour of Canada, 1910, Hon Colonel of 78th Pictou Regt of Highlanders, a member without Portfolio of the Government, 1923 represented Canada at the League of Nations at Geneva in 1924 *Recreations* interested in militia, and cricket and motoring *Address* Limehurst, Pictou, Nova Scotia *T A* Mortimer, Pictou *T* 49 *Clubs* Rideau, Country, Ottawa, Mount Royal, Montreal

MACDONALD, Col Eric Whidden, D S O 1917, M C, F R G S, R C A S C, Director of Supplies and Transport and Officer Administrating the Royal Canadian Army Service Corps, Canada, *b* 20 July 1892, *s* of Lt Col Rev J H MacDonald, C B E, D D, B A, and Agnes V MacInnis, *m* 1923, Winnefrid Ethel, Bedford, Nova Scotia, one *s* *Educ* Horton Academy Acadia University Lieutenant Canadian Infantry Aug 1914, Western Front, 1914 19, promoted in field to rank of Lt Col and Commanding Officer 10th Canadian Infantry Bn (despatches five times, D S O with two bars, M C 1914 15 Star, Victory and General Service Medals), Comr of Nova Scotia Provincial Police during strikes in Cape Breton Mining Area, 1922 23, engaged in international trade, 1923 1924, joined Canadian Permanent Force (Regular Army), 1925, 1911 Coronation, and 1935 Jubilee Medals *Publications* articles on West Indian trade in financial and trade journals *Address* National Defence H Q, Ottawa, Canada *T A* MacDonald Defensor *T* Q4260 Ex 134

MACDONALD, Dame Ethel, D B E, *cr* 1935, *d* of late Major W Cairns Armstrong, *m* 1st, P Craigie Robertson, 2nd, 1892, Col Rt Hon Sir Claude Maxwell Macdonald, P C, G C M G, G C V O (*d* 1915) *Address* Royal Cottage, Kew, Surrey

MACDONALD, Sir George, K C B, *cr* 1927, C B 1916, M A, Hon LL D (Glasgow and Edinburgh), Hon D Litt (Oxford), Hon Litt D (Cambridge), F B A, Corresponding Member of the Berlin Academy of Sciences, Hon Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, Hon R S A (Professor of Antiquities), 1933, Hon Curator of Hunterian Coin Cabinet, President of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, Medallist of Royal Numismatic Society (1913), and of American Numismatic Society (1926), Hon Member of Vienna Numismatic Society, American Numismatic Society, Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle on Tyne, and Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archæological Society, Member of German Archæological Institute, Hon F R S E, Hon Member of Edinburgh Merchant Company, Hon F Educ Instit Scotland, Chairman of Royal Commission on Hist Monuments (Scotland) Vice-Chairman of the Ancient Monuments Board for Scotland, Member of the Prime Minister's Committee on Modern Languages, 1916-18, Member of the Departmental Committee on the Superannuation of School Teachers, 1922 23, Member of the Royal Commission on Museums and Galleries, 1927 29, Member of the Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland, Member of the Standing Commission on Museums and Galleries, President of Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies, 1921-26, President of the Classical Association (England and Wales), 1931, President of Section H (Anthropology) of the British Association, 1928 President of the Royal Numismatic Society, 1935 President of Classical Association (Scotland), 1936, *b* Elgin, 1862 3rd *s* of late James Macdonald, LL D, *m* 1897, Margaret Tannahill, *d* of late George Younger, Glasgow, one *s* *Educ* Ayr Academy, Edinburgh University (Ferguson Scholar 1883), Balliol College, Oxford (1st Classical Moderations, 1885, 1st Literæ Humaniores, 1887) also studied abroad, Master in Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow, 1887 1892, Lecturer in the University of Glasgow, 1892 1904, Assistant Secretary of the Scottish Education Department, 1904-18, Second Secretary, 1918-22, Secretary, 1922-28 *Publications* Translation (part) of Erdmann's Geschichte der Philosophie, 1888, English edition of Storm's French Dialogues, 1892, Catalogue of Greek Coins in the Hunterian Collection, vol i 1899, vol ii 1901, vol iii 1905, "crowned by the French Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres (Prix Allier de Hauteroche, 1907), Coin Types, their Origin and Development (Rhind Lectures), 1905, The Roman Forts on the Bar Hill, 1907, The Roman Wall in Scotland 1911, collaborated in revised edition of Head's Historia Numorum, 1911 The Evolution of Coinage, 1916, The Silver Coinage of Crete, 1920, The Hellenic Kingdoms of Syria, Bactria, and Parthia (in Cambridge History of India), 1922, fourth edition of Haverfield's Romanization of Roman Britain, 1923, edited Haverfield's Roman Occupation of Britain 1924, The Roman Fort at Mumrills (with A O Curle), 1929, Forschungen im römischen Britannien, 1914-28 (Frankfurt), 1930, The Bath-house at the Fort of Chesters (Cilurnum), 1931 Roman Britain, 1914-1928, 1931 Agricola in Britain 1932, John Horsley, Scholar and Gentleman, 1933 The Roman Wall in Scotland (enlarged and re-written), 1934, articles on Roman Britain in Pauly Wissowa's Realencyclopadie, contributions to home and foreign periodicals *Address*

17 Learmonth Gardens, Edinburgh *T* 23868 *Clubs* Athenæum, Caledonian, University, Edinburgh

MACDONALD OF THE ISLES, Sir Godfrey Middleton Bosville, 15th Bt *cr* 1625, M B E, 1918, 22nd Chief of Sleat, Clerk of the Peace and County Clerk of East Riding of Yorkshire since 1932, *b* 25 Sep 1887, *s* of Sir Alexander Wentworth Macdonald Bosville Macdonald of the Isles, 14th Bt and Alice Edith (Author of All the Days of My Life, 1929, *d* 1935), *d* of John Middleton, Kinfauns Castle, Perthshire, *S* father 1933, *m* 1917, Rachel Audrey, *yr d* of Colin F Campbell, *q v*, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Mons Medal, M B E), O C British Red Cross Stores Transport in France *Recreations* fishing, shooting, motoring *Heir* *s* Alexander Somerled Angus, *b* 6 Nov 1917 *Address* Thorpe Hall, Rudston, Yorks *T A* Rudston *T* Burton Agnes, 39 *Clubs* Fly Fishers, Yorkshire, York

MACDONALD, Gordon, Chairman of Committees, House of Commons, 1934, Miners Agent of Lancashire and Cheshire Miners Federation, M P (Lab) Ince Division since 1929, Magistrate (County of Lancaster), *b* Prestatyn, North Wales, 27 May 1888, *m* 1913, two *s* two *d* *Educ* St Luke s Elementary School, Stubslaw Cross, Ashton-in-Makerfield, nr Wigan Commenced working underground at thirteen years, 1901, elected Wigan Board of Guardians, 1920, Chairman, 1929-30, elected Miners Agent, 1924 *Address* Orrell, nr Wigan *T* Upholland 38

MACDONALD, Greville, M D, Consulting Physician to King s College Hospital (retired), Fellow and Emeritus Professor of King s College, 1905, *b* Manchester, 20 Jan 1856, *e s* of late George Macdonald, *m* Phoebe Winn (*d* 1927) *Educ* King s Coll School and Hospital Resident Medical Officer to Hospital for Diseases of Throat, 1886, Hon Physician, 1887, Throat Physician and Lecturer on Diseases of Throat and Nose to King s College Hospital, 1893, Consulting Physician to King s College Hospital, 1906, Hon Warden Peasant Arts Guild *Publications* On the Respiratory Functions of the Nose, 1888, Board School Laryngitis, A Treatise on Diseases of the Nose and its Accessory Cavities, 2nd ed 1892, Hay Fever and Asthma, 1893, The Religious Sense in its Scientific Aspect, 1903, The Tree in the Midst, 1904 The Ethics of Revolt, 1907 The Sanity of William Blake 1908 The Child s Inheritance, 1910, The Magic Crook, 1911, Trystie s Quest, 1912, Jack and Jill, 1913, How Jonas found his Enemy a Romance of the South Downs, 1916, The North Door a Cornish Romance, 1920, Billy Barnicoat 1922, George MacDonald and his Wife, 1924, Count Billy, 1928, Reminiscences of a Specialist, 1932 *Address* Wildwood, Haslemere *T* Haslemere 138

See also Sir C E Troup

McDONALD, Brig -Gen, Harold French, C M G 1917, D S O 1916 *b* Fort Qu Appelle, Sask, 22 Nov 1885, *y s* of late Archibald McDonald, Chief Factor, Hudson Bay Coy, *m* 1917, Marjorie, 2nd *d* of T H Gilmour, K C Winnipeg *Educ* Upper Canada College, Toronto, McGill University, Montreal (B Sc 1907) Civil Engineer and Land Surveyor, Winnipeg, Member of the Dominion Alberta, Manitoba and Saskatchewan Associations of Land Surveyors Member of Council Manitoba Land Surveyors Association 1913 14 Lieut 16th Canadian Batt (Canadian Scottish), Aug 1914, Capt Sep 1914, seriously wounded, St Julien, April 1915, Major, Jan 1916, seriously wounded, Pozieres, Sep 1916 (C M G, D S O, despatches twice) Order of St Anne, 2nd Class, with Swords, Lieut Col Dec 1916, Brig Gen Dec 1917, General Officer Commanding Military District No 13, 1919, retired, 1920 *Publications* professional papers *Recreations* shooting, tennis *Club* Jericho Country, Vancouver

MACDONALD, Col Harry, D S O 1918, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade H Q Lahore District, since 1935, *b* 3 May 1886, *s* of late John Macdonald, Redcliffe, Portree, Isle of Skye, and Anne Marjory Walker, *m* 1934, Sheila Mairi Adelaide, *d* of late Brig Gen Sir Walter C Ross, K B E, Cromarty, one *d* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh, R M C, Sandhurst Joined Indian Army, 1906, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches five times, Bt Major, D S O, Croix de Guerre avec palmes), graduated at Staff College, Camberley, 1919, General Staff, War Office, 1920 24, Major, 1921, Bt Lt -Col, 1929, Lt -Col 1932, Col 1935, General Staff Officer, Western Command, India, 1928 31 Commandant, Probyn s Horse (5th K E O Lancers) Indian Army, 1933 35 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, polo *Address* Redcliffe, Portree, Isle of Skye *T* Portree 14 *Club* Cavalry, Royal Automobile

MACDONALD, Mrs Helen Nantes, C B E 1918, *d* of late Hon Sir Thomas Mackenzie, G C M G, Dunedin, N Z, *m* 1918 Captain Albert Victor MacDonald, M C, Royal W Kent Regt Joint Sec New Zealand War Contingent Association during European War *Address* c/o New Zealand House, Strand, W C 2

See also Sir Clutha Nantes Mackenzie

MACDONALD, Ishbel Allan, licensee of Plow Inn, Speen, since 1936, *b* 2 Mar 1903, *d* of J Ramsay MacDonald, *q v*, and late Margaret Ethel Gladstone *Educ* North London Collegiate Member of London County Council, 1928 34 *Address* Upper Frognal Lodge, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 4781, Plow Inn, Flower s Bottom, Speen, Bucks *T* Naphill 40

MACDONALD, James, K C 1924, Sheriff Substitute of the Lothians and Peebles at Edinburgh since 1932, *b* 10 March 1877, *s* of James Macdonald, Blackmount, Argyllshire, *m* 1909, Alice Elspeth (*d* 1929), *d* of late John Bell, Edinburgh, one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University, M A, LL B Called to Bar 1902, Chm of Trade Boards, arbitrator in industrial disputes, Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire at Hamilton, 1928 32 *Recreations* golf swimming *Address* 19 Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh *T* 61497 *Club* University, Edinburgh

MACDONALD, Hon James Alexander, Chief Justice, Court of Appeal, British Columbia, since 1909, and Chief Justice of British Columbia since 1929, *b* 1858, *m* Mary, *d* of Henry Richardson, Stratford, Ont *Educ* Toronto University, Osgoode Hall Barrister, 1889, K C, 1905 *Address* Victoria, B C *Club* Union, Victoria

McDONALD, Sir James Gordon, Kt, *cr* 1929, O B E, Beit Railway Trustee, etc *b* Aberdeenshire, 1867, *s* of Hugh McDonald, Ellon, Aberdeenshire *Educ* Grammar School, Aberdeen A pioneer of Rhodesia 1890, engaged in gold mining since 1890, closely associated with Cecil Rhodes *Publication* Rhodes A Life *Clubs* Bath, Windham Bulawayo, Rhodesia

MACDONALD, James Leslie Auld, D S O 1918 D Sc, scientific adviser and laboratory director to manufacturing company, *b* 1887, *s* of late Thomas Macdonald, Barrister at law, Middle Temple, *m* 1919, Gladys May Macevoy, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby School, St Andrews University Served European War in the Royal Scots, 1914 19, retired with rank of Major (D S O, despatches) *Publications* Several papers in Transactions of Chemical Society, London *Recreations* fishing, golf, motoring *Address* Cadham, Markinch, Fife *T* Markinch 42 *Club* Royal Societies

MACDONALD, Rt Hon James Ramsay, P C 1924 P C Canada, 1929, F R S, 1930 Hon LL D, Glasgow, Edinburgh and Oxford, J P Morayshire, Lord *President of the Council* since 1935, M P (Lab) Aberavon Division of Glamorganshire, 1922 29, Seaham Division Co Durham, 1929 1931, (Nat Lab) 1931 35, Scottish Universities since 1936, *b* 12 Oct 1866, *s* of J MacDonald, Lossiemouth, Morayshire, *m* 1896, Margaret Ethel MacDonald (*d* 1911), *d* of late Dr J H Gladstone F R S, two *s* three *d* *Educ* at a Board school Secretary Labour Party (L R C), 1900 12, Treasurer, 1912 24, Chairman of Independent Labour Party, 1906 9, Leader of the Labour Party, 1911 14, Member of Royal Commission on Indian Public Services, 1912 14, member L C C 1901 4, sometime editor of Socialist Library and the Socialist Review, contested Southampton, 1895, Leicester, 1900, W Division of Leicester, 1918, E Division of Woolwich, 1921, M P (Lab) Leicester, 1906 18 Chairman of Parliamentary Labour Party, and Leader of H M Opposition, 1922, Prime Minister, First Lord of the Treasury, and Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, Jan Nov 1924, Prime Minister and First Lord of the Treasury, 1929 35, Hon LL D University of Wales *Publications* Socialism and Society, Labour and the Empire Socialism (Social Problems Series), Socialism and Government, The Awakening of India, The Socialist Movement (Home University Library) Margaret Ethel MacDonald a Memoir The Social Unrest, National Defence, The Government of India, Parliament and Revolution, Wanderings and Excursions, American Speeches 1930, At Home and Abroad, 1936 *Recreations* golf and walking *Address* Upper Frognal Lodge, N W 3 T Hampstead 4781, The Hillocks, Lossiemouth *Club* Athenæum

See also I A and Rt Hon Malcolm MacDonald

MACDONALD, James Stuart, Director National Art Gallery of New South Wales since 1928, *b* Melbourne, 28 Mar 1878, *s* of late Hector MacDonald, *m* 1904, Maud, *d* of late H P Keller, New York City, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Kew High School and Hawthorn College, Victoria Studied art at Melbourne National Gallery Art School, at Westminster, at Julians and Academie Carmen, for five years painted and taught, New York, served with Australian Imperial Force, European War, for six years art critic on Melbourne Herald, and contributor to many other papers, Member, Australian Art Association and Victorian Artists Society *Publications* Life of Frederick McCubbin, Art of G W Lambert, Art of David Davies *Recreations* music, reading, surfing travel lecturing *Address* National Art Gallery, Sydney, N S W *T A* Cadenza, Sydney *T* B 4587

MACDONALD, John, senior partner in the Ben Nevis Distilleries *b* Millburn by Fort William, *e s* of late D P Macdonald, *g s* of celebrated "Long John", *m* Margaret Mary Potts Chatto three *s* three *d* *Educ* Ushaw College and Fort Augustus President Scottish Licensed Trade Defence Association, keen on all Highland sports served in the Cameron militia, volunteers, and Lovat Scouts, J P Co Inverness *Address* The Croft, Somerset West, Cape Colony, South Africa *Club* Royal Automobile

MACDONALD, Hon John Alexander, P C Can 1926, Member of Senate of Canada since 1935, *b* Tracadie P E I, 12 April 1874, *s* of John Charles and Elizabeth Macdonald, *m* 1905, Marie Josephine, *d* of Captain Joseph Macdonald of Cardigan, three *s* four *d* *Educ* public schools at Tracadie, P E I Commenced general mercantile business, 1891, organised the business of J A Macdonald and Company, Limited, 1903, entered House of Assembly as member for the Cardigan district, 1908, Member Cabinet (without portfolio) in Prince Edward Island Government 1911 16, Director of National Service for Province of P E Island, 1916, M P King's County, P E I, 1925 35, Minister of Public Works and Highways in Provincial Government, 1923 25, P C Canada and Minister without Portfolio in the Dominion Cabinet, 1926, Minister without portfolio, Canada, 1930 35, organised business Associated Shippers Incorporated of Prince Edward Island in 1932 of which he is President *Recreations* motoring and fishing *Address* Cardigan, P E Island *Club* Charlottetown

MACDONALD, Rt Hon John Archibald Murray, P C 1916, M P (L) Falkirk Burghs, 1906-18, Stirling and Falkirk Burghs, 1918 1922, *b* Strachur, 9 Oct 1854, 4th *s* of Rev H F Macdonald, D D, Strachur, Argyllshire, *m* 1885, Alice Mary (*d* 1929), *d* of Ed H Noel *Educ* Glasgow High School, Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities M P for Bow and Bromley 1892 95 elected member of the London School Board for Marylebone in 1897 and 1900, resigned 1902 *Address* The Copse, Heyshott, Midhurst Sussex

MACDONALD, John Robert, O B E, Stipendiary Magistrate for Kingston upon Hull since 1925, *b* 29 June 1879, 3rd *s* of John Robert and Jane Macdonald, Craigengower, Tighnabruaich, Argyllshire *m* 1916, Marrion Elizabeth Evetts, *d.* of late John Galloway and Janet Edward Evetts Watson *Educ* Streete Court, Westgate on Sea Discount broker (J R Macdonald & Co, London), 1900 1906, Civil Engineer, 1906 8, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911, Member of the North Eastern Circuit, Standing Counsel to the National Traction Engine Owners and Users' Association, Member of Bar Council, 1920 1922, served B E F in ranks of London Scottish, 1914 15, B E F Salonica, Egypt, Palestine, 2/17th London Regt, and on Staffs of 180th and 181st Infantry Brigades, 1916 1917, Major on Staff of XXth Army Corps and H Q, Egypt, 1917 19 (O B E, Order of the Nile, 1914 Star, despatches) *Publication* Traction Engine Law Codified *Recreations* carpentry, tapestry *Address* Law Courts, Hull, Ventnor House, Hornsea, Yorks *T* Hornsea 176

MACDONALD, John Smyth, F R S 1917, *b* Dublin, 1867, *s* of George Macdonald of Chester, *m* Katherine Mary Stewart of Holm, Stornoway, N B, three *s* four *d* *Educ* King's School, Chester Emmanuel College, Cambridge, etc (B A Mathematical Tripos, 1889), Liverpool University, Holt Fellow, Physiology, 1891, Research Scholar, British Medical Association, 1899 1901 Teaching posts in the Physiological laboratories of Liverpool University, Dundee (St Andrews University), and Sheffield President, Section I of British Association, Portsmouth, 1911, and of Section of Physiology, British Medical Association, Liverpool, 1912, Professor of Physiology, Sheffield University, 1903 14, Holt Professor of Physiology, Liverpool University, 1914 32, Professor Emeritus since 1932 *Publications* Structure and Function of Nerve Fibres in the Proc Roy Soc, The Structure and Function of Striated Muscle, Quarterly Journal of Experimental Physiology, etc, etc *Address* St Damian, Spilsby, Lincs *Club* University, Liverpool

MACDONALD, Rev John Somerled, M A, D D (Aberdeen), Minister First Presbyterian Church, Syracuse N Y since 1932, *s* of late Rev D C Macdonald, M A, Kilmuir Easter, Ross shire *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School Aberdeen University, New College, Edinburgh Minister, Sefton Park Presby

terian Church, Liverpool, 1921 31 *Address* 620 West Genesee Street, Syracuse, N Y, U S A

McDONALD, Most Rev Joseph, *see* St Andrews and Edinburgh, R C Archbishop of

MACDONALD, Lieut -Col Kenneth Lachlan, D S O 1916, J P, 2nd *s* of late Lachlan McKinnon Macdonald and Minna, *d* of late John Mackenzie, of Tirhoot, India, *b* 1867, *m* 1st, 1904, Jane Geraldine Lindsay Junius Stallard, *d* of late Junius Smith, of Thornbank, Old Milverton, Warwickshire, 2nd, 1919, Marnie, *e d* of W H Caldwell, Morar, Inverness shire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University, St John s College, Oxford (M A) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1891, an Hon Lieut in the Army and Major Lovat s Scouts, Yeomanry, formerly Lieut 3rd Batt Cameron Highlanders, served South African War, 1899 1901 (Queen s medal four clasps) European War, 1914 16 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Tote House by Portree, Inverness shire

MacDONALD, Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, Kt, *cr* 1933, M C, late Managing Governor, Imperial Bank of India, *b* 19 Nov 1879, *s* of Duncan MacDonald and Margaret Elizabeth Cockburn, *m* 1922, Enid Gladys, *d* of late W J Stacey, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Allans School, Newcastle on Tyne Hodgkin Barnett Pease Spence and Co, Chartered Bank of India, Bank of Bengal, Imperial Bank of India, served in France with R F A, 1915 1918, demobilised as Major (M C, despatches) *Address* Winslow, Bletchley *Club* Oriental

MACDONALD, Mrs L M Montgomery, O B E, F R S A *b* Clifton, P E Island, 1874, *d* of Hugh John Montgomery and Clara Woolner Macneill, *m* 1911, Rev Ewan Macdonald, Presbyterian clergyman, two *s* *Educ* Prince of Wales College, Dalhousie College Lived till her marriage on a P E Island farm, taught in school for three years, and wrote for periodical publications for several years, moved to Ontario, 1911 *Publications* Anne of Green Gables, 1909, Anne of Avonlea, Anne of the Island Anne s House of Dreams, Chronicles of Avonlea Kilmeny of the Orchard, The Story Girl The Golden Road, Rainbow Valley, The Watchman (poems), Rilla of Ingleside, Emily of New Moon Emily Climbs, The Blue Castle, Emily s Quest, Magic for Marigold Aunt Becky Began It, Pot of Silver Bush, Mistress Pat Anne of Windy Willows *Recreations* reading, walking, and motoring *Address* 210A Riverside Drive, Toronto, Ontario, Canada *Clubs* Royal Society of Arts, Canadian Authors Association, Montreal, Canadian Women's Press, Toronto

MACDONALD, Rt Hon Malcolm, P C 1935, M P (Nat Govt) Ross and Cromarty since 1936, Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs since 1935, *b* Lossiemouth, 1901, *s* of J Ramsay MacDonald, *q v* and Margaret MacDonald *Educ* Bedales School, Petersfield, Queen s College, Oxford, B A M P (Lab) Bassetlaw Div of Notts, 1929 31, (Nat Lab) 1931 35, Parliamentary Under Sec, Dominions Office, 1931 35, Secretary of State for Colonies, 1935, contested Bassetlaw Division, 1923 and 1924 *Address* Upper Frognal Lodge, N W 3

MACDONALD, Capt Malcolm Henry Somerled, D S O 1916 O B E 1919 R N, retd, 2nd *s* of Malcolm Macdonald Tormore, Isle of Skye *Educ* H M S Britannia Entered Navy 1895 General Service Medal for services in Persian Gulf, 1913 present at Battle of Jutland, 1916, in H M S Dublin (D S O), served in Intelligence Department at Admiralty, 1918 a member of the Naval Section at Paris Peace Conference, 1919-20 (O B E, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour), British Representative on the Straits Commission Turkey, retired list, 1929 *Club* Junior United Service

MACDONALD, Sir Murdoch, K C M G, *cr* 1914, C M G 1910, C B 1917, M Inst C E, Consulting Civil Engineer, M P (L) Inverness 1922 31 (L Nat) since 1931, late Adviser and Under Secretary of State for Public Works in Egypt, *b* 6 May 1866, *m* 1899, Margaret, *d* of Alexander Munro, Balmacarra, two *s* Civil engineer, railway construction in Scotland, Aswan Dam Protective Works and Heightening, and Isna Barrage (2nd Class, Osmanieh, 2nd Class, Mejidieh, Grand Officer, Order of the Nile, 1915, Grand Cordon, Order of the Nile 1918), President Institute of Civil Engineers, 1932 33, presented with Freedom of Inverness, 1930 *Address* 72 Victoria Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 7832

MACDONALD, Lt -Col Norman, J P Caithness, T D, advocate, Sheriff Substitute of Renfrew and Bute at Greenock since 1936, *b* 2 Nov 1890, *e s* of Norman D Macdonald, *m* 1925, Agnes Mundell, 2nd *d* of Dr J V Paterson, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy 2/Lt 9th Bn (Highlanders) The Royal Scots, 1911, Lt Col 1930, served European War, 1914 19, Lt Col commanding 9th Bn (Highlanders) The Royal Scots, 1930, called to Scots Bar, 1919, Sheriff Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Zetland at Wick, 1932 1936, Hon Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire, Angus and Selkirk *Address* 38 Dublin Street, Edinburgh

MACDONALD, Captain Peter Drummond, M P (U) Isle of Wight since 1924, *b* Nova Scotia, 1895, *s* of late Ronald A Macdonald, of Nova Scotia, *m* 1933, Lady Jean Alice Elaine Hervey, 2nd *d* of Lt Gen the 12th Earl of Dundonald, *q v* *Educ* Dalhousie College, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Bar, Inner Temple, served European War, contested Isle of Wight, 1923 *Address* 8 Chester Street, Belgrave Square, S W 1, Bouldnor Lodge, Yarmouth, Isle of Wight *Clubs* Carlton, Windham, Royal Victoria Yacht, Ryde

MacDONALD, Pirie, photographer, *b* Chicago, 27 Jan 1867, *s* of Dr George MacDonald and Margaret Reilly, *m* 1890, Emilie Van Deusen, Hudson, N Y Engaged as photographer since 1883, since 1900 exclusively of men, has been awarded Cramer grand prize cup, grand prize for portraiture, diamond decoration, the laurel wreath and 7 gold and 2 silver medals by Photographers' Association of America, bronze trophy Boston, special silver medal and later gold medal Indianapolis, diamond medal Omaha, gold medal, Philadelphia, gold medal, St Louis Exposition, and medals in London, Birmingham, Belfast, Frankfort, Trier, Amsterdam, Brussels, Nancy and Paris, first and third President Professional Photographers Society of New York, member Chambre Syndicale Française de la Photographie, Officier d Academie, 1906, Palme Academique, 1st class 1920, Hon Fellow Royal Photographic Society (Great Britain), Member Council of London Salon of Photography, Member Iona Society, St Andrews Society *Address* 576 Fifth Avenue, New York *Clubs* Pilgrims, Rotary, Professional Photographers, New York

MACDONALD, Ramsay, *see* MacDonald, Rt Hon James R

MACDONALD, Lieut -Col Reginald James, D S O 1918, retired list Royal Artillery, *e s* of late Hon W J Macdonald of Armadale, Vancouver Island, Senator for British Columbia, late of Vallay, North Uist, and Glendale, Isle of Skye, *m* Mary, *d* of late A T Schofield, M D, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, Royal Military College, Kingston Joined Royal Artillery as 2nd Lieut, 1887, served in England, Esquimalt, British Columbia, and Malta European War, 1914 18, commanded 73rd Heavy Artillery Bde, 1916 18, with British Salonica Expeditionary

Force (despatches, D S O, General Service and Victory medals, Serbian Order of Karageorge with swords, Greek Cross of War, Greek medal of Military Merit) *Publication* History of the Dress of the Royal Regiment of Artillery *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* One Oak, Camberley, Surrey *Club* Army and Navy

MACDONALD, Robert, late Member of Glasgow Town Council, *b* 1875 M P (C) Cathcart Division of Glasgow, 1923 29 *Address* 249 St James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S W 1

MACDONALD, Lieutenant-Colonel Roderick William, C I E 1927, D S O 1916, Indian Army, retired, Apple Farmer, *b* 22 April 1881, 3rd *s* of late Malcolm Neil Macdonald of Tormore, Sleat, Isle of Skye, *m* 1911, Hilda Gertrude Jones *Educ* Inverness College, R M C, Sandhurst 36th Sikhs 1900 8, when seconded to Burma Police, reverted to military duty with 36th Sikhs, etc, 1914 19, Mesopotamia, 1916 18 (despatches, D S O), reverted to Burma Police, 1919, Commissioner of Police Rangoon, 1921-1923, Inspector Gen of Police, Burma, 1923 1932, retired 1932, King's Police Medal, 1926 *Recreations* golf, tennis and shooting *Address* Lealane Wood, Great Braxted, Witham, Essex *T* Wickham Bishops 79 *Club* East India United Service

McDONALD, Samuel, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, Advocate, 1920 Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire at Glasgow since 1936 *b* Macduff, Banffshire, 28 Nov 1877 *s* of James McDonald, house proprietor, and Margaret Reid *m* Jessie S, *o d* of late George Walker, J P, ship owner, The Old Manse, Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire, two *s* *Educ* Gordon's College, Aberdeen, Aberdeen University, Edinburgh University Interested in Territorial Forces, late Commanding 6th Seaforth Highlanders and 4th (Res) Gordon Highlanders, served European War, 1914 18 (C M G, D S O and two bars), Sheriff Substitute of Angus at Forfar 1927 32, at Hamilton 1932 36 Commander of the Order of D Avis of Portugal *Recreations* golf and soldiering *Address* 3 Westbourne Gardens, Glasgow, W 2 *T* W 6148 *Club* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh

MACDONALD, Maj-Gen Stuart, C B 1918, C M G 1916 M B, *b* 1861, *s* of late William Macdonald Elgin *Educ* Elgin Academy, Aberdeen University Served N W Frontier, India 1897 98 (medal two clasps) S African War, 1902 (King's medal two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, C M G C B, Croix de Guerre), Hon Physician to the King, 1918, retired pay 1920 *Address* Strathcarron, Ross shire *Club* Caledonian

MacDONALD, Sydney Gray, M A, M B, B C Cantab, F R C S, Consulting Surgeon, Specialty, Diseases of the Urinary Organs, Genito-Urinary Surgeon, West London Hospital, Royal Masonic Hospital, Chelsea Hospital for Women, late Surgeon, King George Vth Hospital, and late Temporary Captain, R A M C, *b* 1879, *e s* of Eben MacDonald, Sydney, New South Wales, *m* 1919, Mary Martineau, 3rd *d* of late Major General F H B Marsh, one *d* *Educ* privately, St John's College, Cambridge, St Thomas's Hospital, London Fellow of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland Ex President of Urological Section of Royal Society of Medicine and Fellow of the Medical Society of London, Member of the British Medical Association and of the Association Internationale d Urologie *Publications* Contributions to the Surgery of the Urinary Organs in books and in various medical journals *Recreations* golf and shooting *Address* 2 Welbeck House, Welbeck Street, W 1, *T* Welbeck 6748, Bardown, Ticehurst, Sussex, *T* Ticehurst 235 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Wimbledon Golf, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

MacDONALD, Lt-Col Thomas Wilson, D S O 1918, late Border Regiment, Commanding 5th Bn The Border Regt, *b* 1884, *m* 1st, 1914, Mollie (*d* 1919), *d* of Hugh Jefferson, 2nd, 1923, Mary Murray, *e d* of W H Dickson, Cockermouth, two *s* one *d* Served European War 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O) retired pay, 1921 *Address* 2 Fern Bank, Cockermouth, Cumberland

MACDONALD, Capt William Balfour, D S O 1919, R N, (retired), *s* of late Hon W J Macdonald, a Senator of British Columbia, *b* 1870, *m* 1903, Isabelle Capel, *d* of Col Capel Miers, Cameron Highlanders Served China, 1900, European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O), Flag Commander to Commander in Chief, Portsmouth, 1907-10, Capt of H M C S Niobe at the inauguration of Canadian Navy, 1910 *Address* Belvoir House, Fareham, Hants *Club* Royal Naval Portsmouth

MACDONALD, William Marshall, C B E 1919, B Sc (N Z), M D (Edin), M R C P (Lond) Lt Col, N Z M C, (R), Member N Z Pensions Board since 1932, Physician, Dunedin Hospital 1902-32, late Member Otago University Council and High Schools Board, *b* Edinburgh, 1872, *s* of William Macdonald, LL D, *m* 1912, Sadie, *d* of John Murn, Gulgong, N S W, two *s* *Educ* Otago Boys' High School (dux 1889), Otago and Edinburgh Universities Lecturer on Clinical Medicine, Otago Medical School, Pres Otago Club, served with French Service de Sante, 1915 16, assistant neurologist IVth French Army District, N Z E F, 1917 19, consulting neurologist and consulting physician, N Z E F, ex member Otago Hospital Board, past-president Otago Division, British Medical Association, N Z Trained Nurses' Association, Otago University Court of Convocation, Otago Officers' Club, Dunedin Rotary Club, Medical Section Australasian Congress, Melbourne, 1923 past vice president New Zealand Branch, B M A, Australasian Medical Congress *Publications* various articles in British Medical Journal and N Z Medical Journal *Address* War Pensions Board, Wellington, N Z *Clubs* Wellington, Otago

MACDONALD-BUCHANAN, Capt Reginald Narcissus, M C, Scots Guards, retired, 1926, Director James Buchanan & Co, Ltd, Buchanan Dewar Ltd, W P Lowrie & Co, Ltd, The Distillers Co, Ltd, Member of Managing Board of Middlesex Hospital, Trustee of King Edward VII Hospital for Officers Joint Master of Pytchley Hounds, *m* 1922, Hon Catherine Buchanan *o c* of late Lord Woolavington, two *s* two *d* *Address* 35 Hill Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 3170, Guilsborough Hall Northampton, Lavington Park, Petworth, Northaw House, Herts Knockando, Strathspey *Clubs* Guards, Turf, Buck's

MACDONALD-TYLER, Sir Henry Hewey Francis, Kt, *cr* 1930 C I E 1919, *b* 13 Feb 1877 *s* of Canon Tyler *m* 1920 Winifred Judith *d* of T D Grimke Drayton of Clifford Manor, Gloucestershire, two *d* *Educ* St Columba's College, Co Dublin Rossall School, Selwyn College Cambridge (Exhibition) Passed into Indian Civil Service 1900 served Madras Presidency, 1901 31 retired 1931, Secretary to Board of Revenue, Madras, 1912 15 Commission in Indian Army Reserve of Officers Oct 1915, served with 9th Gurkha Rifles, India and Mesopotamia, 1915 17 wounded Mesopotamia, Aug 1916, Political Officer Civil Administration Mesopotamia 1917 20 (despatches, *C I E*) Board of Revenue, Madras, 1926, Commissioner of Labour, 1926-1927, Secretary of Indian Central Committee, Indian Statutory Commission, 1928-29 a keen Volunteer, joined school corps in 1892, and

was continuously a member of Volunteer and Auxiliary Forces till 1929, received Volunteer Long Service Medal, 1912 *Recreations* big-game shooting, fishing, shot for Cambridge against Oxford, 1898 9, Member of Irish XX, Bisley, 1896 *Address* The Umbra, Magilligan, Londonderry, N Ireland, c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Club* East India United Service

McDONELL, Æneas Ranald C B E 1920, Hon Major, 21st Chief of Glengarry, *b* 8 Aug 1875, *e s* of Æneas Ranald W McDonell, 20th of Glengarry (*d* 1901), and Catherine Frances, *d* of Henry Herries Creed, *m* 1909, Dora Edith (*d* 1935), 2nd *d* of late Dr H W Hartford, Christchurch, Hants, two *s* *Educ* St Paul's School, served with North Persian forces and in Russia, 1916 18 (despatches, C B E) *Address* New Swanage, Dorset *Club* Royal Automobile

MACDONELL, Lieut -General Sir Archibald Cameron, K C B, *cr* 1919 C B 1917, C M G 1916, D S O 1901, LL D (Hon), Queen's University, 1922, late Commandant, The Royal Military College of Canada, *b* Windsor, Ontario, 6 Oct 1864 *s* of S S Macdonell, K C, *m* 1890, Mary Maud Flora (*d* 1936), 3rd *d* of late Lt Col J T Campbell, 72nd Highlanders and Royal Fusiliers, one *d* *Educ* Trin Coll. School, Port Hope, Ontario, Royal Military Coll, Kingston Lieutenant Canadian Mounted Infantry, Permanent Corps, 1888, Adjutant and Quartermaster, 1888, exchanged into North West Mounted Police, 1889, volunteered into 2nd Batt Canadian Mounted Rifles for service in South Africa (dangerously wounded, despatches, S African medal 4 clasps, D S O), commanded Depot, and "C Division Royal North West Mounted Police, Canada, and Battleford District, commanded Lord Strathcona's Horse and Royal School of Instruction, Winnipeg, European War, 1914 18 (despatches seven times, C B, K C B,, C M G, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, wounded)

MACDONELL, Archibald Gordon, Author and Journalist, *b* 3 Nov 1895, *s* of William Robert Macdonell, LL D, and Alice Elizabeth White, *m* 1926, Mona, *e d* of Harrington Mann, *q v*, one *d* *Educ* Winchester Lieut R F A 51st Highland Division (T F) 1916 18, Headquarters Staff of League of Nations Union 1922 27, contested (L) Lincoln, 1923 and 1924, Chairman, Guildford Liberal Association, Hon Secretary Sherlock Holmes Society *Publications* England Their England, Napoleon and His Marshals, How Like an Angel A Visit to America, 1935 *Recreations* golf, cricket, tennis, squash racquets, badminton, gardening, talking *Address* Hascombe Place, Godalming, Surrey *T* Hascombe 35 *Club* Prince's

MACDONELL, Maj -Gen Hon Archibald Hayes, C M G 1916, D S O 1900, *b* 6 Feb 1868, 3rd *s* of late Angus Duncan Macdonell and Pauline Rosalie De la Haye unmarried *Educ* Toronto Served in 1st Canadian contingent, South Africa (despatches twice, D S O, Brevet Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps), S Nigeria, West Africa —Aro Expedition, 1901 2 (medal and clasp), Ebeku Expedition (clasp), Ibeku Olokoro Expedition, Afikpo Expedition (clasp, despatches), Mkpani Expedition (clasp), N Ibibio Expedition, Operations at Obokum (clasp) p s c, D A Q M G, Halifax, 1907 9, Chief Staff Officer, Western Ontario Command, 1910, A A G in charge of Administration and D A A G 1 Military District, 1911 14, served European War, France and Belgium, 1914 17, on General Staff of original First Canadian Division as General Staff Officer in Charge of Intelligence, left the Staff to command the Royal Canadian Regiment in the trenches for seven months in 1915-16, commanded 5th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1916 17 (despatches 3 times, C M G), organised New Brunswick into 7 military district 1917, which district he commanded until summoned to Senate of Canada, 1921, when he retired on pension *Recreations* big game hunting, fishing and all sports *Address* Toronto, Canada *Clubs* Country, Ottawa, Toronto, Toronto, Big Sevogle Salmon, New Brunswick

MACDONELL, Lieut -Col Ian Harrison, D S O 1907, F R G S, late 1st Highland Light Infantry, late Lieut Col commanding Gold Coast Regiment, West African Frontier Force, *b* 31 March 1878 *s* of late James Macdonell of Glengarry and late Annie J Harrison, *m* 1917, Ursula, *d* of Capt A Vaughan Williams, one *d* *Educ* Abbotsholm, Rochester, Victoria Univ Sent to East Africa by Foreign Office, 1898 where explored, and made part of survey through Mau Mountains for Uganda Railway, from Uganda went to South Africa, 1900, Lieut 4th Yeomanry Regiment, Captain commanding Leicester Squadron, 1901, served till end of war (Queen's medal five clasps), joined North Nigeria Regt, 1903, took part in operations in Sep and Oct 1903, was in fighting at Saturu near Sokoto, 1906 (wounded, despatches, D S O, and African general service medal), European War, Cameroons, 1914 (severely wounded, despatches), pilot in R F C France, 1915, Mesopotamia, 1916 (Highland Light Infantry), Kut Relief Force (severely wounded), again severely wounded, France, 1917 *Recreations* big game shooting, cricket, tennis *Club* Army and Navy

MACDONELL, Sir Philip James, Kt, *cr* 1925, B C L, M A Oxon, *b* 10 Jan 1873, *e s* of late James Macdonell of The Times, and nephew of late Sir John Macdonell, K C B, King's Remembrancer and Senior Master, Supreme Court, *m* 1910, Aline, *y d* of late William Drew, chartered accountant, Glasgow *Educ* Clifton College, Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar, 1st Class Hist Sch) President Oxford Union Of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at law, 1900 (Bacon Scholar, Inns of Court Prizeman, Const Law), Times War Correspondent, S A War, Assistant Crown Prosecutor, Witwatersrand High Court, Transvaal, 1907-8, Legal Adviser and Public Prosecutor, Northern Rhodesia, 1908 18, Judge, High Court of Northern Rhodesia 1918 27, Chief Justice of Trinidad and Tobago, and President of the West Indian Court of Appeal, 1927 30, Chief Justice of Ceylon, 1930 36, retired *Recreations* usual *Address* Woodlyn, Gatehouse of Fleet, Galloway *Clubs* Athenæum, Union

M'DONNELL, family name of **Earl of Antrim**

McDONNELL, Colonel Hon Angus, C B 1919 C M G 1918, Railway Troops Reserve, Canada, *b* 1881, *s* of 7th Earl of Antrim, *m* 1913, Ethelwyn Sylvia, *d* of late Henry Arthur Jones Served European War, 1916 18 (C B, C M G), M P (C) Dartford 1924 29 *Address* The Clock House, Green Street Green, Darenth, Kent *Club* Brooks's

See also Sir I J Albery

McDONNELL, Colonel Edmond, D S O 1917, M B late R A M C *b* Cork, 1875, *s* of Edmond McDonnell, *m* 1905, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Clongowes, Queen's College, Cork Served South African War, 1900 2, European War Dardanelles (despatches) retired pay, 1931

MACDONNELL, Mervyn Sorley, O B E, J P *b* 24 July 1880, *s* of H MacDonnell, M D *m* Ethel Gladys, *d* of J S Jameson (*d* 1888) and Countess Contardone Pes di Villamarina (*d* 1933), three *d* *Educ* Elstree Cheltenham Coll, Trinity Coll Dublin Sudan Civil Service, 1905 12, Egyptian Civil Service, 1912 23 High Commissioner, Free City of Danzig, 1923 26, General Staff, E E F, 1915 1919, Governor Western Desert Province, Egypt, 1920 23, Special Commissioner for Transjordan Frontier Settlement, 1931, Com-

missioner for Transitional Payments County Durham, 1932 34, B B C representative for Saar Plebiscite, 1934 *Address* Marshfield, Glos *Club* Travellers

McDONNELL, Sir Michael (Francis Joseph), Kt, cr 1929, **(His Honour Mr Justice McDonnell),** Commander Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1935, Chief Justice of Supreme Court of Palestine since 1927, Ex Officio Presiding Judge of H B M's Full Court of Appeal of Egypt since 1930, *b* 15 June 1882, *y s* of late Francis McDonnell, *m* 1925, Muriel Coddington, *y d* of Robert F Harvey, M Inst C E *Educ* St Paul's School (Foundation Scholar), St John's College, Cambridge (Scholar) B A 1904, M A 1920, Winchester Reading Prize, 1904, President Cambridge Union, 1904, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908 Assistant District Commissioner, Gold Coast, 1911, Police Magistrate, Gambia, 1913, Legal Adviser, Gambia, 1918, Solicitor General, Sierra Leone, 1918, Attorney-General, Sierra Leone, 1920, Acting Chief Justice and Judge of the Court of Appeal of Sierra Leone, on various occasions, 1920 26 *Publications* Ireland and the Home Rule Movement, 1908, A History of St Paul's School, 1909, The Laws of Sierra Leone, 1925, The Law Reports of Sierra Leone, 1925, The Law Reports of Palestine, 1934 *Recreations* travel and books *Address* Chief Justice's Residence, Beit Yunes, Herod's Gate, Jerusalem, *Clubs* Athenæum, New University

MACDONNELL, Hon Norman Scarth, Justice of Court of Appeal for Ontario since 1933 *b* 4 Sep 1886, *s* of D J Macdonnell and E L Smellie, *m* 1919, Agnes Primrose, no *c* *Educ* Queen's University, Kingston, Canada Balliol College, Oxford, graduated 1910, Osgoode Hall (Law School) Toronto, graduated 1918 Served European War 1914 1919, 9th Battery C E F, 25th, 53rd, 60th Div R F A, Practised Law in Toronto, K C 1928 *Address* Osgoode Hall, Toronto, Canada *Clubs* University, Arts and Letters, Toronto

MACDONOGH, Lieut - General Sir George Mark Watson, G B E, cr 1925, K C B, cr 1920, K C M G, cr 1917, C B 1915 Knight of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem Colonel Commandant Royal Engineers, 1924, an Imperial War Graves Commissioner, Member of Council Zoological Society of London President China Association 1930 35 President Federation of British Industries, 1933 34, President Anglo Finnish Society, Vice President Japan Society, Chairman Hospital St John and St Elizabeth, N W 8, Member of the Royal Commission on Local Govt, 1923 29, Vice President and Member of Executive Council International Law Association, Fellow of the Institute of Bankers, Barrister at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1897 Member London Committee Hong-Kong and Shanghai Bank Chairman International Paint and Compositions Company, Chairman Watts Fincham (1932), Ltd Chairman Scammell Lorries, Ltd Director Venezuelan Oil Concessions Ltd Director National Provident Institution, *b* 4 Mar 1865 *m* Aline, *d* of late Emil Borgstrom Helsingfors, Finland Entered Army, 1884, Captain, 1892, Major 1901, Lt Col 1909 Colonel, 1912 Maj Gen 1916, Lieut Gen 1919 retired pay, 1925, p s c, Gen Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1912, Adjutant General to the Forces, 1918 22, served European War, France, 1914 16, Director of Military Intelligence, 1916 18 (despatches, C B prom Maj Gen for distinguished service in the field, Commander Legion of Honour, Commander Crown Belgium, Grand Crosses (both with and without swords) St Stanislaus, Russia, Grand Cross Sacred Treasure, Japan Grand Officer Crown of Italy, Grand Officer Rising Sun, Japan, Grand Officer White Elephant, Siam, Grand Officer White Eagle Serbia, Grand Officer Excellent Crop, China, Grand Cross White Rose (Finland), French and Belgian Croix de Guerre Distinguished Service Medal, U S A, Commander St Olav, Norway, Isabel the Catholic, Spain, 2nd Class Military Merit, Spain Grand Cross Cruz Roja Cuba), Knight of Majestral Grace Sovereign Order of Malta *Address* Sundial House, Godwyn Road, Folkestone *T* Folkestone 3534 144 St James Court, Buckingham Gate, S W 1 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Travellers

McDOUALL, Brig -Gen Robert, C B 1919, C M G 1917, C B E 1920 D S O 1900, Kt, Dannebrog Order, 1906, late The Buffs, *s* of late John McDouall, Stranraer, Wigtonshire, *b* 3 Nov 1871, *m* 1902, Mabel Constance, *d* of late Gen Sir C R Pennington, K C B, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Felsted School, R M C, Sandhurst Entered army, 1892, Captain, 1899, served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches seven times, Bt Lt Col, C M G, C B, 1914 Star, G S Medal and Victory Medal, Officer Legion d'Honneur 1920), retired pay, 1924 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Canterbury

M'DOUGAL, J, R C A *Address* Min y don, Cemaes, near Amlwch, Anglesea

McDOUGAL, Captain T, M C, Joint Master and Huntsman, Old Berkshire Hounds, *b* 7 July 1895, *s* of Duncan McDougal and Blanche Murray, *m* 1921, Cynthia Mills, *widow* of Charles Remington Mills, one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge Joined Scots Guards from Bucks Yeomanry, 1915, served European War, France, Captain, 1915 18 (M C, despatches twice) *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Tubney House, Abingdon, Berks *T* Frilford Heath 58 *Clubs* Turf, White's

MACDOUGALL, Col Alastair Ian, D S O 1919, M C, General Staff, War Office, *s* of late Col James William Macdougall, Edinburgh *b* 1888, *m* 1922, Constance, *d* of late S St Barbe Emmott, Havant, Hants one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College R M C, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C, D S O, Brevet Major, Brevet Lt Col), commanded Royal Scots Greys, 1928 32, Commander, 6th (Midland) Cavalry Brigade T A 1932 34, Instructor (Class Y) Senior Officers School, Sheerness, 1934 *Clubs* Cavalry, Royal Thames Yacht

MACDOUGALL, Alexander James, of MacDougall and Dunollie, C M G 1919, late Colonel of R A M C 26th Hereditary Chief of the Clan MacDougall, *b* 1872, *e s* of Surgeon General Henry R L MacDougall of MacDougall and Dunollie 25th Hereditary Chief of the Clan MacDougall *m* 1901, Colina Edith, 3rd *d* of Alex W MacDougall, three *d* *Educ* Clifton College Edinburgh University Served in India, Ceylon, Ireland, England, European War, France, Egypt, Salonika, Palestine, Belgium, 1914 18 (C M G, despatches), Hon Sheriff Substitute D L and J P Argyll *Address* Dunollie Castle, Oban, Argyll *T* Oban 12

MACDOUGALL, Sir Alexander Maclean Kt, cr 1925, partner, Simpson & Co, Sheriff of Madras, 1923 *Address* 201 Mount Road, Madras

McDOUGALL, Alexander Patrick, C B E 1919, Chairman of Directors and Managing Director, Midland Marts, Ltd Banbury, *y s* of late Archibald McDougall, Milton, Ardtalnaig, Perthshire, *m* 1920, Muriel, *e d* of late Rev G T Cowper, M A, Rathfriland, Co Down, one *d* *Educ* George Watson's School, Edinburgh Vice-Chairman Scottish Farmers Union, 1917, Live Stock Commissioner for Scotland under the Ministry of Food bought the property of Prescote Manor near Banbury,

was continuously a member of Volunteer and Auxiliary Forces till 1929, received Volunteer Long Service Medal, 1912 *Recreations* big-game shooting, fishing, shot for Cambridge against Oxford, 1898 9, Member of Irish XX, Bisley, 1898 *Address* The Umbra, Magilligan, Londonderry, N Ireland, c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Club* East India United Service

McDONELL, Æneas Ranald C B E 1920, Hon Major, 21st Chief of Glengarry, *b* 8 Aug 1875, *e s* of Æneas Ranald W McDonell, 20th of Glengarry (*d* 1901), and Catherine Frances, *d* of Henry Herries Creed, *m* 1909, Dora Edith (*d* 1935), 2nd *d* of late Dr H W Hartford, Christchurch, Hants, two *s* *Educ* St Paul s School, served with North Persian forces and in Russia, 1916 18 (despatches, C B E) *Address* New Swanage, Dorset *Club* Royal Automobile

MACDONELL, Lieut -General Sir Archibald Cameron, K C B, *cr* 1919, C B 1917, C M G 1916, D S O 1901, LL D (Hon), Queen s University 1922, late Commandant, The Royal Military College of Canada, *b* Windsor, Ontario, 6 Oct 1864 *s* of S S Macdonell, K C, *m* 1890, Mary Maud Flora (*d* 1936), 3rd *d* of late Lt Col J T Campbell, 72nd Highlanders and Royal Fusiliers, one *d* *Educ* Trin Coll School, Port Hope, Ontario, Royal Military Coll, Kingston Lieutenant Canadian Mounted Infantry, Permanent Corps, 1888, Adjutant and Quartermaster, 1888, exchanged into North West Mounted Police, 1889, volunteered into 2nd Batt Canadian Mounted Rifles for service in South Africa (dangerously wounded, despatches, S African medal 4 clasps, D S O), commanded Depot, and "C Division Royal North West Mounted Police, Canada, and Battleford District, commanded Lord Strathcona s Horse and Royal School of Instruction, Winnipeg, European War, 1914 18 (despatches seven times, C B, K C B, C M G, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, wounded)

MACDONELL, Archibald Gordon, Author and Journalist, *b* 3 Nov 1895, *s* of William Robert Macdonell, LL D, and Alice Elizabeth White, *m* 1926, Mona, *e d* of Harrington Mann, *q v*, one *d* *Educ* Winchester Lieut R F A 51st Highland Division (T F) 1916 18, Headquarters Staff of League of Nations Union 1922 27, contested (L) Lincoln, 1923 and 1924, Chairman, Guildford Liberal Association, Hon Secretary Sherlock Holmes Society *Publications* England Their England, Napoleon and His Marshals, How Like an Angel, A Visit to America, 1935 *Recreations* golf, cricket, tennis, squash racquets, badminton, gardening, talking *Address* Hascombe Place, Godalming, Surrey T Hascombe 35 *Club* Prince s

MACDONELL, Maj -Gen Hon Archibald Hayes, C M G 1916, D S O 1900, *b* 6 Feb 1868 3rd *s* of late Angus Duncan Macdonell and Pauline Rosalie De la Haye unmarried *Educ* Toronto Served in 1st Canadian contingent, South Africa (despatches twice, D S O, Brevet Major, Queen s medal 4 clasps), S Nigeria West Africa —Aro Expedition, 1901 2 (medal and clasp), Ebeku Expedition (clasp), Ibeku Olokoro Expedition, Afikpo Expedition (clasp, despatches), Mkpani Expedition (clasp), N Ibibio Expedition, Operations at Obokum (clasp) p s c, D A Q M G, Halifax, 1907 9, Chief Staff Officer, Western Ontario Command, 1910 A A G in charge of Administration and D A A G 1 Military District, 1911 14, served European War, France and Belgium, 1914 17, on General Staff of original First Canadian Division as General Staff Officer in Charge of Intelligence, left the Staff to command the Royal Canadian Regiment in the trenches for seven months in 1915-16, commanded 5th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1916 17 (despatches 3 times, C M G), organised New Brunswick into 7 military district, 1917, which district he commanded until summoned to Senate of Canada, 1921, when he retired on pension *Recreations* big game hunting, fishing and all sports *Address* Toronto, Canada *Clubs* Country, Ottawa, Toronto, Toronto, Big Sevogle Salmon, New Brunswick

MACDONELL, Lieut -Col Ian Harrison, D S O 1907, F R G S, late 1st Highland Light Infantry, late Lieut Col commanding Gold Coast Regiment, West African Frontier Force, *b* 31 March 1878 *s* of late James Macdonell of Glengarry and late Annie J Harrison, *m* 1917, Ursula, *d* of Capt A Vaughan Williams, one *d* *Educ* Abbotsholm, Rochester, Victoria Univ Sent to East Africa by Foreign Office, 1898, where explored, and made part of survey through Mau Mountains for Uganda Railway, from Uganda went to South Africa, 1900, Lieut 4th Yeomanry Regiment, Captain commanding Leicester Squadron, 1901, served till end of war (Queen s medal five clasps), joined North Nigeria Regt, 1903, took part in operations in Sep and Oct 1903, was in fighting at Sartiru near Sokoto, 1906 (wounded, despatches, D S O, and African general service medal), European War, Cameroons, 1914 (severely wounded, despatches), pilot in R F C France, 1915, Mesopotamia, 1916 (Highland Light Infantry), Kut Relief Force (severely wounded), again severely wounded, France, 1917 *Recreations* big-game shooting, cricket, tennis *Club* Army and Navy

MACDONELL, Sir Philip James, Kt, *cr* 1925, B C L, M A Oxon, *b* 10 Jan 1873, *e s* of late James Macdonell of The Times, and nephew of late Sir John Macdonell, K C B, King s Remembrancer and Senior Master, Supreme Court, *m* 1910, Aline, *y d* of late William Drew, chartered accountant, Glasgow *Educ* Clifton College, Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar, 1st Class Hist Sch) President, Oxford Union Of Gray s Inn, Barrister-at law, 1900 (Bacon Scholar, Inns of Court Prizeman, Const Law), Times War Correspondent, S A War, Assistant Crown Prosecutor, Witwatersrand High Court, Transvaal, 1907-8, Legal Adviser and Public Prosecutor, Northern Rhodesia, 1908 18, Judge, High Court of Northern Rhodesia, 1918 27, Chief Justice of Trinidad and Tobago, and President of the West Indian Court of Appeal, 1927 30, Chief Justice of Ceylon, 1930 36, retired *Recreations* usual *Address* Woodlyn, Gatehouse of Fleet, Galloway *Clubs* Athenæum, Union

M'DONNELL, family name of **Earl of Antrim**

McDONNELL, Colonel Hon Angus, C B 1919 C M G 1918, Railway Troops Reserve, Canada, *b* 1881, *s* of 7th Earl of Antrim *m* 1913, Ethelwyn Sylvia, *d* of late Henry Arthur Jones Served European War, 1916 18 (C B, C M G), M P (C) Dartford 1924 29 *Address* The Clock House, Green Street Green, Darenth, Kent *Club* Brooks s
See also Sir I J Albery

McDONNELL, Colonel Edmond, D S O 1917, M B, late R A M C *b* Cork, 1875, *s* of Edmond McDonnell, *m* 1905, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Clongowes, Queen s College, Cork Served South African War, 1900 2, European War Dardanelles (despatches) retired pay, 1931

MACDONNELL, Mervyn Sorley, O B E J P, *b* 24 July 1880, *s* of H MacDonnell, M D, *m* Ethel Gladys, *d* of J S Jameson (*d* 1888) and Countess Contardon Pes di Villamarina (*d* 1933), three *d* *Educ* Elstree Cheltenham Coll, Trinity Coll, Dublin Sudan Civil Service, 1905 12, Egyptian Civil Service, 1912 23 High Commissioner Free City of Danzig, 1923 26, General Staff, E E F, 1915 1919, Governor Western Desert Province, Egypt, 1920 23, Special Commissioner for Transjordan Frontier Settlement, 1931, Com-

missioner for Transitional Payments, County Durham, 1932 34, B B C representative for Saar Plebiscite, 1934 *Address* Marshfield, Glos *Club* Travellers

McDONNELL, Sir Michael (Francis Joseph), Kt, *cr* 1929, **(His Honour Mr Justice McDonnell),** Commander, Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1935, Chief Justice of Supreme Court of Palestine since 1927, Ex Officio Presiding Judge of H B M s Full Court of Appeal of Egypt since 1930, *b* 15 June 1882, *y s* of late Francis McDonnell, *m* 1925, Muriel Coddington, *y d* of Robert F Harvey, M Inst C E *Educ* St Paul s School (Foundation Scholar), St Johns College, Cambridge (Scholar) B A 1904, M A 1920, Winchester Reading Prize, 1904, President Cambridge Union, 1904, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908, Assistant District Commissioner, Gold Coast, 1911, Police Magistrate, Gambia, 1913, Legal Adviser, Gambia, 1916, Solicitor General, Sierra Leone, 1918, Attorney-General, Sierra Leone, 1920, Acting Chief Justice and Judge of the Court of Appeal of Sierra Leone, on various occasions, 1920 26 *Publications* Ireland and the Home Rule Movement, 1908, A History of St Paul s School, 1909, The Laws of Sierra Leone, 1925, The Law Reports of Sierra Leone, 1925, The Law Reports of Palestine, 1934 *Recreations* travel and books *Address* Chief Justice s Residence, Beit Yunes, Herod s Gate, Jerusalem, *Clubs* Athenæum, New University

MACDONNELL, Hon Norman Scarth, Justice of Court of Appeal for Ontario since 1933, *b* 4 Sep 1886, *s* of D J Macdonnell and E L Smellie, *m* 1919, Agnes Primrose, no *c* *Educ* Queen s University, Kingston, Canada Balliol College, Oxford, graduated 1910, Osgoode Hall (Law School) Toronto, graduated 1913 Served European War 1914 1919, 9th Battery C E F, 25th, 53rd, 60th Div R F A, Practised Law in Toronto, K C 1928 *Address* Osgoode Hall, Toronto, Canada *Clubs* University, Arts and Letters, Toronto

MACDONOGH, Lieut - General Sir George Mark Watson, G B E, *cr* 1925, K C B, *cr* 1920, K C M G, *cr* 1917, C B 1915, Knight of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem Colonel Commandant Royal Engineers, 1924, an Imperial War Graves Commissioner, Member of Council Zoological Society of London, President China Association 1930 35, President Federation of British Industries, 1933 34, President Anglo Finnish Society Vice President Japan Society, Chairman Hospital St John and St Elizabeth, N W 8, Member of the Royal Commission on Local Govt, 1923 29, Vice-President and Member of Executive Council International Law Association Fellow of the Institute of Bankers, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln s Inn, 1897 Member London Committee Hong-Kong and Shanghai Bank Chairman International Paint and Compositions Company, Chairman Watts Fincham (1932), Ltd, Chairman Scammell Lorries, Ltd, Director Venezuelan Oil Concessions, Ltd, Director National Provident Institution, *b* 4 Mar 1865, *m* Aline, *d* of late Emil Borgstrom, Helsingfors, Finland Entered Army, 1884, Captain, 1892, Major 1901, Lt Col 1909 Colonel, 1912 Maj Gen 1916, Lieut Gen 1919 retired pay, 1925, p s c, Gen Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1912, Adjutant General to the Forces, 1918 22 served European War, France, 1914 16, Director of Military Intelligence, 1916 18 (despatches, C B, prom Maj Gen for distinguished service in the field, Commander Legion of Honour, Commander Crown Belgium, Grand Crosses (both with and without swords) St Stanislaus, Russia, Grand Cross Sacred Treasure, Japan, Grand Officer Crown of Italy, Grand Officer Rising Sun, Japan, Grand Officer White Elephant, Siam, Grand Officer White Eagle Serbia, Grand Officer Excellent Crop, China, Grand Cross White Rose (Finland), French and Belgian Croix de Guerre, Distinguished Service Medal, U S A., Commander St Olav, Norway, Isabel the Catholic, Spain, 2nd Class Military Merit, Spain, Grand Cross Cruz Roja Cuba), Knight of Majestral Grace Sovereign Order of Malta *Address* Sundial House, Godwyn Road, Folkestone *T* Folkestone 3534 144 St James Court, Buckingham Gate, S W 1 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Travellers

McDOUALL, Brig -Gen Robert, C B 1919, C M G 1917, C B E 1920 D S O 1900, Kt, Dannebrog Order, 1906, late The Buffs, *s* of late John McDouall, Stranraer, Wigtonshire, *b* 3 Nov 1871, *m* 1902, Mabel Constance, *d* of late Gen Sir C R Pennington, K C B, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Felsted School, R M C, Sandhurst Entered army, 1892, Captain, 1899, served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal 4 clasps King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches seven times, Bt. Lt. Col, C M G, C B, 1914 Star, G S Medal, and Victory Medal, Officer Legion d Honneur 1920), retired pay, 1924 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Canterbury

M'DOUGAL, J, R C A. *Address* Min y don, Cemaes, near Amlwch, Anglesea

McDOUGAL, Captain T, M C, Joint Master and Huntsman, Old Berkshire Hounds, *b* 7 July 1895, *s* of Duncan McDougal and Blanche Murray, *m* 1921, Cynthia Mills, *widow* of Charles Remington Mills, one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge Joined Scots Guards from Bucks Yeomanry, 1915, served European War, France, Captain, 1915 18 (M C, despatches twice) *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Tubney House, Abingdon, Berks *T* Frilford Heath 58 *Clubs* Turf, White's

MACDOUGALL, Col Alastair Ian, D S O 1919, M C, General Staff, War Office, *s* of late Col James William Macdougall, Edinburgh, *b* 1888, *m* 1922, Constance, *d* of late S St Barbe Emmott, Havant, Hants one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College R M C, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C, D S O, Brevet Major, Brevet Lt Col), commanded Royal Scots Greys, 1928 32, Commander, 6th (Midland) Cavalry Brigade T A 1932 34, Instructor (Class Y) Senior Officers School, Sheerness, 1934 *Clubs* Cavalry, Royal Thames Yacht

MACDOUGALL, Alexander James, of MacDougall and Dunollie, C M G 1919 late Colonel of R A M C 26th Hereditary Chief of the Clan MacDougall, *b* 1872, *e s* of Surgeon General Henry R L MacDougall of MacDougall and Dunollie 25th Hereditary Chief of the Clan MacDougall, *m* 1901, Colina Edith, 3rd *d* of Alex W MacDougall, three *d* *Educ* Clifton College Edinburgh University Served in India, Ceylon, Ireland, England, European War, France Egypt, Salonika, Palestine, Belgium, 1914 18 (C M G, despatches), Hon Sheriff Substitute, D L and J P Argyll *Address* Dunollie Castle, Oban, Argyll *T* Oban 12

MACDOUGALL, Sir Alexander Maclean, Kt, *cr* 1925, partner, Simpson & Co, Sheriff of Madras, 1923 *Address* 201 Mount Road Madras

McDOUGALL, Alexander Patrick, C B E 1919, Chairman of Directors and Managing Director, Midland Marts, Ltd, Banbury, *y s* of late Archibald McDougall, Milton, Ardtalnaig, Perthshire, *m* 1920, Muriel, *e d* of late Rev G T Cowper, M A, Rathfriland, Co Down, one *d* *Educ* George Watson s School, Edinburgh Vice-Chairman Scottish Farmers Union, 1917, Live Stock Commissioner for Scotland under the Ministry of Food, bought the property of Prescote Manor near Banbury,

1920, was largely instrumental in founding the business of Midland Marts, Ltd, 1923, visited India as Expert Adviser to Indian Central Banking Enquiry Committee, 1930 *Publications* articles on agriculture in various newspapers and periodicals *Address* Prescote Manor, Banbury *T* Cropredy 8 *Club* Farmers

McDOUGALL, Archibald, M A, B C L (Oxford), B A (Tasmania), Legal Adviser to Iraqi Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Professor of International Law at Iraqi Law School since 1935, *b* Hobart, Tasmania, 5 Aug 1903, 2nd *s* of Emeritus Professor Dugald Gordon McDougall, *q v*, and Helen Ione Atkinson, *m* 1932 Corinne Margaret Cunningham Collins, Mobile, Alabama, and Washington, D C, U S A *Educ* Hutchins School, Hobart, University of Tasmania, Balliol College Oxford, Columbia University, New York B A Tasmania, and Rhodes Scholar, 1924, 1st Class Final Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1926, Proxime Accessit Vinerian Law Scholarship, 1927, 2nd Class Examination for B C L 1927, Commonwealth Fund Fellowship, 1927-29, U S Senate Legislative Counsel's Office, Washington, D C 1928, Harmsworth Law Scholarship, 1929, Lecturer in Law, Victoria University of Manchester, 1931-35, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1932, Member of Northern Circuit, practised in Chancery Division of High Court and in Chancery of County Palatine of Lancaster, 1932 35, Examiner in Law, London University, 1934 35 *Publication* Modern Conveyancing, 1936 *Address* Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Bagdad, Iraq

M'DOUGALL, Dugald Gordon, M A, B C L Oxford, M A, LL D 1909, Melbourne, late Professor of Law, University of Tasmania, *b* Hawthorn, Melbourne, 28 March 1867, 2nd *s* of late Dugald M'Dougall, formerly head of Sands and M'Dougall, printers and stationers, of London, Melbourne, etc, *m* 1901, Helen Ione, *d* of James Reibey Atkinson, surveyor, Ipswich, Queensland, six *s* *Educ* private school, St Leonards on Sea, England, Hawthorn Grammar School, Melbourne, Trinity College, Melbourne University, Balliol College, Oxford Wise Ishkie Scholarship in Modern Languages, 1886, Final Scholarships in Classics and in Modern Languages, 1888, Williams Exhibition, 1888, 1st class Classical Moderations, 1890, 1st class Final School of Jurisprudence, 1892, 1st class Examination for B C L, 1894, called to English Bar at Inner Temple, 1892, admitted to Victorian Bar, 1895, practised 1895 1900 *Publications* Self Governing Colonies, being a lecture originally delivered before Tasmania University Union, Commonwealth and States, originally delivered before Australian Natives Association, Hobart, 1907 *Recreations* royal tennis, billiards, championship in latter at Oxford, 1892

McDOUGALL, Frank Lidgett, C M G 1926, F R S S, Economic Adviser to the Commonwealth Government in London Australian Representative and Chairman (since 1935) on the Imperial Economic Committee *b* 1884 3rd *s* of late Sir John McDougall, *m* Madeline Joyce, 4th *d* of F W Cutlack, Renmark, S Australia, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Blackheath School, abroad Lived in S Africa, and fruit farming in Australia, one of the Economic advisers to Australian Prime Minister at Imperial Economic Conferences 1923 and 1932, and Imperial Conferences, 1926 and 1930 Chairman, the London Agency of the Australian Dried Fruits Board Fellow Royal Statistical Society, 1925 Member Consultative Economic Committee, League of Nations, Permanent Committee of International Institute of Agriculture Rome *Publication* Sheltered Markets, 1925 *Address* Australia House Strand, W C 2 *T* Temple Bar, 1567 *Club* Reform

MACDOUGALL, Gordon Walters, K C, B C L, Professor of Private International Law, McGill University, *m* 1906, Hilda Beatrix, 2nd *d* of W de M Marler *Educ* McGill University Advocate, 1894, K C 1906 *Clubs* Mount Royal, St James s, Montreal, Montreal Hunt, Montreal

McDOUGALL, Lt -Col Kenneth, D S O 1918, Trader and Freighter, *b* 17 Oct 1892, *s* of J Lorn McDougall C M G and Marion Morris, *m* 1925, Margaret Helen Winter, two *d* *Educ* Toronto University Overseas as Lieut March 1916, promoted Captain, Major, Lt - Colonel March 1918, Canadian Forestry Corps (despatches twice, D S O) *Address* Red Lake, Ont, Canada

MACDOUGALL, Margaret (writes under name of Margaret Armour), poet, novelist, translator, *b* Philpstoun House, West Lothian *e d* of late Alexander Henderson Harry and Christina Stewart Armour, *m* 1895, W B Macdougall (*d* 1936), no *c* *Educ* George Watson s Ladies College, Edinburgh (Dux, Gold Medallist, Winner of Leaving Scholarship, University of Edinburgh Local Exam Scholarship), Munich, Paris *Publications* Essays, short stories, poems, contributed to various magazines Publications in book form Home and Early Haunts of Stevenson, 1895 Songs of Love and Death, 1896, The Fall of the Nibelungs (done into English), 1897, Thames Sonnets and Semblances, 1897, The Shadow of Love, 1898 (the above five volumes illustrated and decorated by W B Macdougall, *q v*), translations into English verse of Heine s New Poems, 1904 Germany and Romancero, Books I and II, 1905, Romancero, Book III and Last Poems, 1905, Agnes of Edinburgh, 1909 translation of Wagner s Ring of the Nibelung, The Rhinegold and the Valkyrie, 1910, Siegfried and the Twilight of the Gods, 1911, The Fall of the Nibelungs, Gudrun (done into English), 1928, translation into English verse of Heine's Book of Songs new edition of Agnes of Edinburgh *Recreations* sailing, motoring *Address* The Cottage, Debden Green, Loughton, Essex

MacDOUGALL, Raibeart MacIntyre, C I E 1935, Indian Civil Service, *b* 30 April 1892, *s* of John Maclean MacDougall, M D, C M, Greenock *m* 1917, Agnes, *d* of Edward McGuire, Glasgow, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Greenock Academy, Glasgow University, M A Entered Indian Civil Service, 1915 *Address* 28 Winchester Road, Worthing, Sussex, The Secretariat, Rangoon, Burma

MACDOUGALL, Robert Stewart, M A (Hons) D Sc, Hon LL D (Edin), F E S, F R S E, late Steven Reader in Agricultural Entomology, late Lecturer on Agricultural Zoology and Forest Zoology, University of Edinburgh, late Adviser in Biology to Board of Agriculture in Scotland late Member of Committee Imperial Bureau of Entomology, late Member of the Scientific and Technical Commission for Plant Diseases and Pests of the International Institute of Agriculture, Rome, late Consulting Zoologist to Highland and Agricultural Society Professor Emeritus of Biology Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh, one of the Governors of the George Heriot Trust and one of the Governors of the Heriot Watt College, *m* 1936, Kathleen *d* of late Capt Walter Sussan *Educ* Heriot s School, Edinburgh, Universities of Edinburgh and Munich Acting Technical Adviser in Zoology, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1904 13, President Botanical Society of Edinburgh, 1913 15 *Address* Ivy Lodge, Gullane, East Lothian *T* Gullane 25 *Clubs* National Liberal, University Edinburgh

McDOUGALL, William, F R S 1912, M B, Professor of Psychology in Duke University, N C, formerly of Harvard University and Reader in Mental Philosophy and Fellow of Corpus Christi College in the

Univ of Oxford, b 1871, m Anne Hickmore, two s one d Educ privately, Owens Coll, Manchester, Cambridge Univ, St Thomas's Hospital, London Fellow of St John's Coll, Cambridge, 1898, Reader in University Coll, London, 1902, Maj, R A M C, 1915 *Publications* Introduction to Social Psychology, 1908, Body and Mind, 1911, Pagan Tribes of Borneo, 1912 The Group Mind, 1920 National Welfare and National Decay 1921, Outline of Psychology, 1923, Ethics and some Modern World Problems, 1924, The Indestructible Union, 1925, Outline of Abnormal Psychology, 1926, Character and the Conduct of Life, 1927, Janus, the Conquest of War, 1927, Modern Materialism and Emergent Evolution, 1929, World Chaos, 1931, Energies of Men, 1932, Religion and the Sciences of Life, 1934, The Frontiers of Psychology, 1935 Psycho Analysis and Social Psychology, 1936, etc *Address* Barclays Bank, High Street, Oxford

McDOUGALL, Lt -Colonel William Allan, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, F R C V S, R A V C (retired), b 5 June 1868, e s of late John McDougall, solicitor, Jedburgh *Educ* The Nest Academy, Jedburgh, New Veterinary College, Edinburgh Served in R A V C, 1893 1913, A D V S 46th (North Midland) Division (T F), 1913 17, First Army Corps, 1917 19, North West Frontier of India, 1897 98, with First Brigade Malakand Field Force, European War, 1914 19, France and Belgium (with 46th Division and First Army Corps), 1915 19 (D S O, O B E, despatches four times, promoted Lt Colonel) *Address* Morth Grange, Northlew, Devon

M'DOWALL, Rev Charles Robert Loraine, M A, Vicar of Brabourne, Kent, since 1931, Rural Dean of North Lympne since 1936, Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, b 9 June 1872, e s of late Rev Charles M'Dowall, D D, Headmaster of Highgate School, Prebendary of St Paul's, m 1902, Beatrice Mary, e d of Rev W J Burdett, two s two d *Educ* Marlborough, Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar), ordained, 1899 Assistant Master, Wellington College, 1896 1902, Eton Coll, 1902 10, Headmaster, King's School, Canterbury, 1910 16, Assist Curate, Parish Church, Croydon, 1916 17, Assist Master, Eton Coll, 1917 30 *Address* Brabourne Vicarage, Kent

McDOWALL, Robert John Stewart, D Sc, M D, F R C P (Ed), Professor of Physiology, since 1923 and Dean of Faculty of Medicine, King's College, University of London, Vice Chairman Medical Advisory Committee Asthma Research Council, Examiner for the University of London and formerly for Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons b 1892, s of Robert McDowall, Auchengaillie, Wigtownshire, and Fanny Grace Stewart, m 1921, Jessie, yr d of Alexander Macbeth, J P, Pitlochry, Perthshire, two d *Educ* Watson's College, Edinburgh, University of Edinburgh Assistant and Lecturer in Physiology, University of Edinburgh, 1919 21, Ellis prizeman, 1920, Parkin prizeman, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1930, Arris and Gale lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1933, Lecturer Experimental Physiology and Experimental Pharmacology, University of Leeds, 1921 23, Lecturer in Applied Physiology, London School of Hygiene, 1927 29, has been Resident House Physician, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, and Clinical Tutor in Medicine, University of Edinburgh, served over four years with R A M C during European War became Dep Assistant Director of Medical Services for British Forces in Palestine, Syria and Cilicia, President Physiology Section British Association, 1936, Chairman Board of Intermediate Medical Studies and of Physiology, University of London *Publications* The Science of Signs and Symptoms in relation to Modern Diagnosis and Treatment, 4 editions, Handbook of Physiology, 4 editions, Editor, Monographs of Medical and Surgical Science, The Mind, by various authors, and numerous scientific papers on water supplies, applied and experimental Physiology, especially in relation to the respiration and circulation of the blood *Recreations* chess, badminton, golf, riding, swimming *Address* 34 Park Drive, N W 11 T Speedwell 2858

McDOWALL, Roger Gordon, C I E 1935, Reforms Secretary to the Government of Burma since 1932, b 9 Nov 1886, s of Rev William McDowall, M A, and Jessie Crocket, m 1913, Martha Law Howie, one s *Educ* Duncow, Dumfries Academy, Glasgow University, Christ Church, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1911 Assistant Commissioner in Burma, 1911 16, Assistant Secretary to Govt of Burma, 1916 19, Registrar of Chief Court (and later of High Court), Rangoon, 1920 23, Deputy Commissioner, Bassein, 1923 27, Tharrawaddy, 1927 28, Finance Secretary to Govt of Burma, 1929 32 *Recreations* tennis and golf *Address* Secretariat, Rangoon, Burma *Clubs* Pegu, Rangoon Golf, Rangoon, Maymyo

MACDOWELL, Lieut -Colonel Charles Carlyle, C M G 1919 D S O 1917, late Royal Artillery, b 12 July 1873, s of late C W Macdowell of Otter Holt, Carlow, Ireland 2nd Lieutenant Devon R Artillery, 1891, Captain 1894, served South Africa, 1900 1, Captain and Adjutant 18th Battalion Imperial Yeomanry, Brigade Major, Rhodesian Mounted Brigade, commanded 70th Scottish Yeomanry (Queen's medal 5 clasps), raised 3rd London Yeomanry (Sharpshooters) as Adjutant, subsequently Major and Hon Lt Col in the regiment, served European War, 1914 18, joined on outbreak of war, Aug 1914, as Major second in command 6th Royal Highlanders (Black Watch), Lt Col R A, 12 Nov 1915 to command 281st Brigade, R F A, commanded this brigade for three years on Western Front through all the principal engagements (despatches five times, C M G, D S O) *Address* 2 Cavendish Square, W 1 *Club* Junior United Service

McDOWELL, Commander Daniel, D S O 1917, R N, rtd, b Newrath House, Waterford, Ireland, 19 July 1879, o s of Daniel McDowell, C E, and Grace Nelson McDowell, m 1915, Violet Irene Combs, two s one d *Educ* H M S Conway and H M S Britannia Went to sea as Naval Cadet in H M S Gibraltar, 1896, Midshipman, 1896, Sub Lieut 1900, Lieut 1902, Lt Commander, 1910, specialised in Physical Training in R N Barracks, Portsmouth, 1906, Mine Sweeping during the whole of the War, in command of Speedwell and Aries II (D S O), notified in French Army Orders and awarded the Croix de Guerre with Palm, November 1917, Senior Officer of Sheerness Mine Sweeping Trawlers in H M Trawler Aries II, attached H M S Acteon, Sheerness, in command of Delphinium in the Mine Clearance Service, May 1919, retired, 1923 *Recreations* fishing shooting, music *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W

McDOWELL, Donald Keith, C M G 1901, O B E 1919, late A/Lt Colonel R A M C, b 16 Sept 1867, s of late Surgeon Colonel McDowell, C B, m 1901, Bertha Kathleen Mary, e d of late John Bailey one d *Educ* Berkhampsted, St Thomas's Hospital, London Late Principal Medical Officer Northern Nigeria, and of West African Frontier Force Principal Civil Medical Officer Straits Settlements, and Inspector General of Hospitals and Medical Institutions, Federated Malay States, retired *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills and Co, Whitehall, S W 1

MACDOWELL, Lieut -Col Thain Wendell, V C 1917, D S O 1917, Canadian Local Forces, b La Chute, Quebec, 1890, s of Rev J V MacDowell *Educ* Uni

versity of Toronto, B A 1914, Hon M A 1919 Served European War, 1915 18 (wounded twice, despatches, V C, D S O) he captured first three machine guns and fifty prisoners, and later two machine guns and seventy five prisoners *Clubs* University, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa, Royal Montreal Golf, University, Montreal

McDOWELL, William Fraser, Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church since 1904, *b* Millersburg, O, 4 Feb 1858, *s* of David A and Rebecca Fraser M'Dowell, *m* 1882, Clotilda Lyon, M A. (*d* 1930) *Educ* Ohio Wesleyan Univ Delaware, O B A. 1879, M A 1882, Ph D 1891, S T D 1894, Boston Univ S T B 1882, D D Wesleyan Univ, Middletown, Conn, 1903, LL D Baker University and Mount Union College, and also Cornell College and Denver University, 1904 LL D North Western University, 1905, American University, 1934, L H D Univ of Vermont, 1914, Methodist ministry, 1882 90, Lodi, Oberlin, Tiffin, Ohio, Chancellor of University of Denver, 1890 99, Corresponding Sec of the Board of Education of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1899 1904, Member General Conference Methodist Episcopal Church, 1900 and 1904, President Religious Education Association, 1905 6, Cole Lecturer Vanderbilt University, 1910, visited India, China, Philippine Islands, and Japan, 1910 11 Lyman Beecher Lecturer, Yale University, 1917, Mendenhall Lecturer, De Pauw University, 1922, Merrick Lecturer, Ohio Wesleyan University, 1924, Earl Lecturer Pacific School of Religion, 1926 William Lecturer on Wesley Foundation, University of Illinois, 1928, Lecturer at Drew Univ on Creative Men, 1933 *Publications* The College Student and the Christian Confession, 1898, In the School of Christ, being the Cole Lectures for 1910, A Man s Religion, 1913, Good Ministers of Jesus Christ, being the Lyman Beecher Lectures for 1917, This Mind, being the Mendenhall Lectures for 1922, Making a Personal Faith, being the Merrick Lectures for 1924, That I may Save Some, being the Earl Lectures for 1926, Them He also Called, being the Wilkin Lectures for 1928, Creative Men, being the Drew University lectures for 1933, 1934 *Recreation* golf *Address* 2400 Sixteenth Street, Washington D C, U S A.

MACDUFF, Earl of, Alastair Arthur Duff, 2nd Lieut Royal Scots Greys, *b* 9 Aug 1914 *o c* of Duchess of Fife, *q v*, and Prince Arthur of Connaught, *q v*

McEACHERN, Malcolm, International bass singer, *b* Albury, N S W, Australia, of British parentage, *m* Hazel Doyle, pianist, Sydney, N S W, one *s* *Educ* Public School, Albury Soloist with Dame Nellie Melba on Australian Tour, Celebrity Concerts in England, has sung all over the British Isles and in principal London Concert Halls, and is now equally well known as Mr Jetsam of the entertainers, Mr Flotsam and Mr Jetsam, Records for Columbia *Recreations* golf, three handicap, boxing, cricket and Rugby football, billiards and snooker *Address* 50 Foscote Road, Hendon, N W 4 *T* Hendon 1786 *Club* Savage

M'ELDERRY, Robert Knox, M A, Emeritus Prof of Greek in the Queen's University of Belfast, *b* Ballymoney County Antrim, 7 July 1869, *s* of John M'Elderry, J P for the Co of Antrim, and Matilda, *d* of Robert Knox, Springfield, *m* Margaret *d* of Very Rev J Courtenay Clarke, D D, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* Academical Institution, Coleraine, Queen s College Belfast, St John s College, Cambridge In the Royal University of Ireland—B A with First-Class Honours (First Place) in Ancient Classics, 1891, M A with First Class Honours and Studentship, 1893, Jun Fellow in Ancient Classics, 1896, Fellow, 1905 In Cambridge Univ —First Class, Second Division, Classical Tripos Part I, 1894, First Class, with asterisk for special distinction in Ancient History, Classical Tripos Part II, 1895, Members Prizeman, 1895, for Latin Essay on Θαλαττοκρατια Britannica, Scholar, and Wright s and Hughes' Prizeman, St John s College, Fellow of St. John s College, 1897 Senior Classical Master in Campbell College, Belfast, 1896 1902, Professor of Greek, Queen s College (now University College), Galway, 1902 1916, Professor of Ancient Classics, 1916 24, sometime Member of Council of Society for Promotion of Roman Studies *Publications* Papers on Roman History in Classical Review, Classical Quarterly, and Journal of Roman Studies *Address* Glenside, 34 Sans Souci Park, Belfast

McELDERRY, Samuel Burnside Boyd, C M G 1935, Chief Secretary, Zanzibar, since 1933, *b* 7 Oct 1885, *s* of late Thomas McElderry and late Alice Knox of Ballymoney, Co Antrim, *m* 1913, Mildred Mary Orme, three *d* *Educ* Campbell College, Belfast, Trinity College, Dublin Eastern Cadet, 1909, Hongkong Administrative Service, 1909 28, Deputy Chief Secretary, Tanganyika, 1929-1933 *Recreation* golf *Address* Secretariat, Zanzibar

McELHERAN, Robert Benjamin, M A, D D, Principal Wycliffe College, Toronto, since 1930, *b* London, Ontario, Canada, *s* of Richard Maxwell McElheran and Rachel McElheran, *m* 1908, Irene Beatrice, *d* of Jeffry Hall Brock, one *s* *Educ* Public Schools, Ontario, University of Toronto, Wycliffe College, Toronto Ordained, 1906, Rector St Matthew s Church, Winnipeg, 1906, Hon Canon, St John s Cathedral Winnipeg, Rural Dean of Winnipeg, Archdeacon of Winnipeg *Recreations* tennis, golf, curling *Address* Principal s Residence, Wycliffe College, Toronto, Canada

McELLIGOTT, Arnold Edward, D S O 1916, Manager, British Columbia Fruit Lands, Ltd, *b* Croydon, 1888, *s* of William Norris McElligott and Isabella Esther Fairbridge, *m* 1928, Muriel Anne Gilchrist, Halifax, Nova Scotia Served with Queen s Westminster Rifles, afterwards 16th Battalion County of London, 1904 11, farming in Canada, 1911 1914, enlisted as private, 22 Oct 1914, Sergeant, 9 Nov 1914, arrived in France with 27th Canadian Infantry Battalion, 18 Sep 1915, temp Lieut 1916, Capt 1916 Acting Maj while commanding company, 1917 (dated 26 Sep 1916), Major, 1918, served European War, 1915 18 (D S O, despatches) *Address* Kamloops, British Columbia Canada

McELLIGOTT, Edward John, K C, Circuit Judge for the Counties of Kerry, Limerick and Clare, 4th *s* of late Gerald McElligott, Mount Rivers, Listowel, Kerry, *m* 1912, Margaret Hilda, *e d* of Col J Nugent Cahill, Ballyconra House, Ballyragget, one *s* *Educ* St Vincent s College, Castleknock, Trinity College, Dublin Called to Irish Bar, 1896, Inner Bar, 1911, Senior Crown Prosecutor for Cork, 1913, Treasury Counsel (Valuation Department), 1914 Chairman Munitions Tribunal, Ireland 1915, Extern Examiner in Real Property, National University, 1920 *Recreation* gardening *Address* Temple Mungret, Limerick

McELLIGOTT, James, M A, F S S, F R Econ Soc, Secretary Department of Finance, also Member Currency Commission, Irish Free State, and Chairman, Drumm Battery Co, *b* Tralee, Co Kerry, 1893 *m* 1927, Annie Gertrude, *d* of James Fay, of Edenderry, Offaly *Educ* University College, Dublin, National University of Ireland, B A (hons) Classics, 1913, M A Economics, 1917 Passed for Indian Civil Service, left Service for financial journalism, Managing Editor, The

Statist, London, 1921, returned to Ireland as Financial Adviser to Irish Government, 1923, and acted on many important Commissions and Committees *Publications* papers, economic and financial subjects *Recreations* golf, tennis, travelling *Address* Department of Finance, Government Buildings, Dublin

McELROY, Robert, Ph D, LL D, F R Hist S, M A, D Litt (Oxon), Harold Vyvyan Harmsworth Professor of American History at Oxford University since 1925, *b* Kentucky, 1872 *Educ* Princeton, Oxford, Berlin Instructor in history, Princeton, 1898 professor, 1909 25, head of Department of History and Politics, 1913 16, first American Exchange Professor to China, 1916 17, Member of Executive Committee of National Military Training Camps Association, 1915 1917, Educational Director, National Security League, 1917 1918, associate editor, in charge of International Events, of New York Times Current History Magazine, 1924 25, Sir George Watson Lecturer, London, Cambridge, Manchester, Leeds, Edinburgh and Bristol, 1926, Fellow of Queen s College, Oxford, 1926, Member of Governing Board, 1927, National Speaker for Republican National Committee in Presidential Campaigns, 1920 1924, 1928, Lecturer for Hellenic Travellers Club on the Cruise of 1930, and at Rugby, Charterhouse, Winchester, Stowe and other English Public Schools, 1926-30, Centennial Address, New York University, 1933 *Publications* Kentucky in the Nation s History, 1909, Winning of the Far West, 1914, The Representative Idea in History a sketch (Tsing Hua Lectures), 1917, Grover Cleveland, the Man and the Statesman, authorised biography, 2 vols, 1924, editor of the Addresses of Hon William Bourke Cockran, under title, In the Name of Liberty, 1925, The Pathway of Peace (Watson Lectures), 1927 Associate Editor of new edition of Ramsay Muir s Historical Atlas 1927, The United States of America, in Benn s Sixpenny Series, 1928, Levi Parsons Morton, Banker, Diplomat, and Statesman, 1930, Contributor to Social and Political Ideas of the Revolutionary Era, 1931, and to the new edition of the Harmsworth Cyclopedia *Address* 78 Banbury Road, Oxford *T* 1328 *Club* Athenæum

McELWAINE, Percy Alexander, K C, Chief Justice of Straits Settlements, since 1936, *b* 21 Sept 1884, *s* of A J McElwaine and Edith Leach, *m* 1st, 1916, Evelyn MacNaught (*d* 1918), 2nd, 1923, M J Belmar, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Campbell College, Belfast, Trinity College, Dublin Member of Irish and Alberta Bars (K C Northern Ireland), served European War, Lieut Royal Irish Rifles, Magistrate, St Lucia, 1920, Crown Counsel, Kenya, 1923, Attorney General, Fiji, 1927, Deputy Public Prosecutor, Singapore, 1930, Attorney General, 1936 *Publication* Revised Edition of the Laws of the Straits Settlements, 1936 *Address* Goodwood House, Singapore, Straits Settlements

McELWEE, Andrew, an officer of Scottish section of Woodworkers Union, contested Hulme Division, 1923 and 1924 M P (Lab) Hulme Division Manchester, 1929 31

MacENTEE, Sean (John), T D, Minister for Finance, Irish Free State since 1932, Member of Dail Eireann for Co Dublin, a consulting electrical engineer, registered patent agent, etc, *b* 1889, *e s* of James MacEntee, T C, Belfast, *m* Margaret, *d* of late Maurice Browne, of Grange-Mockler, Co Tipperary, one *s* two *d* *Educ* St Malachy s College, Belfast, Belfast College of Technology Participated in Irish insurrection, 1916, tried by General Court Martial, May 1916, and sentenced to death (sentence afterwards commuted to penal servitude for life), imprisoned in Dartmoor, Lewes and Portland prisons and released under General Amnesty, June 1917, M P (S F) South Monaghan, Dec 1918, Member of National Executive Committee of Irish Volunteers and Irish Republican Army 1917 21, served with Irish Republican Army, 1916 21 (Vice Brigadier, Belfast Brigade I R A, 1920 21), and 1922-23, contested Co Dublin, Aug 1923, Dec 1924, T D (Rep Fianna Fail) Co Dublin, June 1927, re elected Sep 1927, 1932, and 1933 *Publication* Poems (1918) *Address* Leeson Park, Dublin

McENTEE, Valentine la Touche, M P (Lab) Walthamstow, West Division, 1922 24, and since 1929, a Member of Walthamstow Borough Council, Mayor, 1929 30 *s* of William Charles McEntee, Dublin, and Kate, *d* of Valentine Burchall, *b* 16 Jan 1871, *m* 1st, 1890, Elizabeth, *d* of Edward Crawford 2nd, 1920, Catherine, *d* of Charles Windsor *Educ* Elementary School, privately Was on staff of London County Council, contested Walthamstow, West Division, 1918 *Address* 57 Hillcrest Road, Walthamstow, E 17 *T* Larkswood 1313

MACEOIN, Lieut -General Sean, *b* Co Longford, 30 Sep 1893, *e s* of Andrew MacEoin and Catherine Treacy, Kilshruley, Ballinalee, Co Longford, *m* 1922, Alice Christina, *e d* of Mr Cooney, Gurteen House, Killashee, Co Longford *Educ* Ballinalee N S, correspondence course Coy Captain I V at 21 years of age, 1914-17, Batt Commander 1st Batt Longford Brigade I V, 1917-20, Vice-Brigadier Longford Brigade, 1920 21, O C 1st Midland Division rank Comdt General, 1921-22, G O C Western Command rank Major-Gen, 1922-23, G O C Athlone Command, 1923-24, G O C Reformed Western Command, 1924 25, G O C Curragh Training Camp, 1925 27, Quartermaster-General, 1927 1929, Chief of Staff, 1928 29, resigned June 1929, Lt Gen 1929 (R of O) contested and won Leitrim, Sligo Bye Election, elected General Elections, 1932 and 1933, Longford Westmeath *Recreations* hunting, golf *Address* 54 Lansdowne Road, Dublin

M'EWEN, Major Alan Brettell, D S O 1916, engineer, Canadian Industries, Ltd, *b* Byron, Ont, Canada, 23 Jan 1891, 2nd *s* of Robt M'Ewen, *m* 1921, Marjorie, *d* of R V Sinclair, K C, Ottawa *Educ* Royal Military College, Canada, and McGill University Subaltern in Canadian Militia 1910, Captain in 1st Canadian Divl Artillery, C E F 1914, went to France, Feb 1915, Major and O C 9th Battery, C F A., Aug 1915, Staff Major 3rd Canadian Divisional Artillery, 1916-17 (D S O), profession in peace time, civil engineer *Recreations* golf, tennis, badminton *Address* Canadian Industries, Ltd, Montreal *T* La 7121 *Clubs* University, Montreal, Kanawaki Golf

MACEWEN, Sir Alexander Malcolm, Kt, *cr* 1932 B L, Solicitor, senior partner Stewart Rule & Co, Inverness, *b* Calcutta, 10 Jan 1875, *s* of Robert Sutherland Taylor MacEwen, Barrister, Recorder of Rangoon, and Annie Gordon, *d* of Sheriff Substitute R Sutherland Taylor, *m* 1906, Mary Beatrice, *er d* of late Surgeon Major George Henderson, I M S three *s* two *d* *Educ* Clifton College, Edinburgh University Qualified Solicitor, 1901 and subsequently joined firm of Stewart Rule & Co, Inverness, entered Town Council of Inverness, 1908 Provost, 1925 31 Chairman, Education Committee, Inverness-shire, since 1930, Chairman, Royal Northern Infirmary, 1925-34, taken a leading part in local government and other public work in the Highlands, Secretary, Highlands Reconstruction Association, Member of Scottish National Development Council, worked on behalf of Belgian refugees during the War (médaille du Roi Albert), Chairman, Highland Transport Co

Ltd, Deltenne (Ceylon) Tea Estates Ltd and other companies *Publication* The Thistle and the Rose, 1932 *Address* Lethington, Inverness *T A* Rule Inverness *T* Inverness 330 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Northern, Edinburgh

MACEWEN, Brig-Gen Douglas Lilburn, C B 1915 C M G 1918, D L, J P, *b* 19 Nov 1867, *e s* of William L MacEwen and Jane Glen Walker, of Glenlora, Renfrewshire, *m* 1st, Sophie, *y d* of Sir John Millais, 1st Bart, one *d*, 2nd, 1909, Mary, *d* of late Lewis Edwards, New York Entered Army, Cameron Highlanders, 1889, Captain, 1897, Major, 1904, Lt Col 1912, Brig Gen, 1916, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, War Office, 1910 12, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1914, served South African War, 1899 1900 (Queen s medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 16 (severely wounded, despatches, C B, Commander Legion of Honour), retired pay, 1923, member of King s Bodyguard, Scotland *Address* Corsock, Dalbeattie, Kirkcudbrightshire

MACEWEN, John A C, M B, C M, B Sc, F R F P S, Senior Surgeon Royal Infirmary, Glasgow, Surgeon Glasgow Corporation Hospitals, Professor of Surgery, St Mungo s College, Glasgow, Honorary Consulting Surgeon Erskine Hospital for the Limbless, and Hon Lecturer in Clinical Surgery, University of Glasgow, *s* of Sir Wm and Lady Mary Macewen, unmarried *Educ* Glasgow, Continent University and private clinical assistant to Sir Wm Macewen for many years, Civil Surgeon, S African Field Force, 1900, Captain a la suite Surgeon R A M C (T) during European War, Surgeon to the Elder Hospital, Govan, and Assistant Surgeon to Princess Louise Hospital, Rosneath *Publications* Surgical Anatomy, 1910 and 1916, Fractures, Dislocations, and Artificial Limbs, 1919 and 1923, Text book of Surgery, 1922, etc *Address* 3 Woodside Crescent, Glasgow *T* Douglas 5194, Garrachty, Isle of Bute *T* Kilchattan Bay 31 *Club* Royal Scottish Automobile Glasgow

McEWEN, Sir John B, Kt *cr* 1931, M A, LL D, Glasgow, Mus Doc Oxon, F R A M, *b* Hawick *Educ* Royal Academy of Music Was Professor of pianoforte, harmony, and composition, Glasgow, Professor of harmony and composition, Royal Academy of Music 1898 1924, Principal of Royal Academy of Music, 1924-36 *Club* Athenæum

McEWEN, Capt John Helias F, M P (Nat U) Berwick and Haddington since 1931, *b* 21 June 1894, *e s* of late R F McEwen, F S A (Scot), D L, J P of Marchmont and Bardrochat, and Mary Frances, *d* of late R H D Dundas *m* 1923, Bridget Mary, *e d* of Rt Hon Sir Francis Lindley, *q v*, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge (M A) Served European War, 1914-18 in 5th Q O Cameron Highlanders (Capt 1915) and R A F (prisoner) 3rd Secretary, H M Diplomatic Service, 1920, 2nd Secretary, 1925, served Athens, Foreign Office, Rome, contested (U) Berwick and Haddington, 1929, Parliamentary Private Secretary to R A Butler, Under Sec of State for India, 1932 36, D L, J P Co Berwick, Member of King s Bodyguard in Scotland, Chairman, Nelson Hall Concerts, Edinburgh *Publication* Poems, 1920 *Address* Marchmont, Berwickshire *T* Greenlaw 21 *Clubs* White s, New, Edinburgh

MACEWEN, Brig-Gen Maurice Lilburn, C B 1915 late 16th Lancers, *b* 13 April 1869 *m* 1897, Margaret, *d* of late Sir John Woodbourne K C S I Entered army, 1890, Capt 1897 Major, 1903, Lt Col 1910, Colonel, 1914, Adjutant, Imperial Yeomanry, 1901 3, served S African War, 1900 1 (despatches, Bt Major, Queen s medal 6 clasps), European War, 1914 16 (despatches, C B, Commander Legion of Honour)

MACEWEN, Air Vice-Marshal Norman Duckworth Kerr, C B 1935, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, R A F retd, late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, *b* 1881, *m* 1907, Jean, *d* of James Keswick, Dumfries, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, R M C Sandhurst Served South African War, 1901 2 (Queen s medal and five clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, C M G), Afghan War, 1919 (despatches), Deputy Director of Training, Air Ministry, 1926-29, commanded No 22 Group, Royal Air Force, 1929 31, Air Officer commanding Royal Air Force, Halton, 1931-34, Air Vice Marshal, 1932, retired list, 1935 *Club* Army and Navy

McFADDEN, Gertrude Violet, father occupied a position in the Imperial Civil Service *Educ* privately Native of Southampton, but of West Country stock, always lived in Hampshire, no other interest but to become an author, and has devoted her life to that end, success won slowly after a hard fight, otherwise cannot be said to have had a career at all *Publications* The Honest Lawyer, 1916, His Grace of Grub Street, 1918, The Preventive Man, 1920, The Trusty Servant, 1920, Maumbury Rings, 1921, Narcissus in the Way, 1922, The Turning Sword, 1923, Sheriff s Deputy, 1924, The Roman Way, 1925, So Speed We 1926, The Bride s Groom, 1928, A Bridport Dagger (John Milbrook), 1930 *Recreations* reading, gardening, rambles about the unfrequented country side *Address* Durlston, Beaufort Road, Bournemouth

McFADYEAN, Sir Andrew, Kt, *cr* 1925, Director of the British North Borneo (Chartered) Coy, United Sua Betong Rubber Estates, Ltd, and Langkon North Borneo Rubber, Ltd *e s* of Sir John McFadyean, *q v*, *b* 23 Apr 1887, *m* 1913, Dorothea Emily, *y d* of late Charles Kean Chute, one *s* three *d* *Educ* University College School, London, University College, Oxford (Scholar), Second Class Classical Moderations, 1907, First Class Final Honour School, Lit Hum, 1909 Entered Treasury, 1910 by open competition, Private Secretary, 1913, to Mr Masterman and successively to Mr Montagu, Mr Acland, Sir John Bradbury, Mr McKinnon Wood, Sir Hardman Lever and Mr Stanley Baldwin, accompanied Sir H Lever to U S A on special financial mission 1917, Treasury representative, Paris, Sep 1919-Jan 1920, Secretary to British Delegation Reparation Commission, 1920 22, General Secretary to Reparation Commission, 1922 24, and to Dawes Committee, 1925, Commissioner of Controlled Revenues, Berlin, 1924 30 *Publication* Reparation Reviewed, 1930 *Address* 21 Cavendish Road West, N W 8 *T* Cunningham 5268 *Club* Travellers

McFADYEAN, Sir John, Kt, *cr* 1905, M B, B Sc, Edinburgh, Hon LL D Aberdeen, M R C V S, *b* 17 June 1853 2nd *s* of Andrew McFadyean of Barrachan, Wigtownshire, *m* 1883, Mara Eleanor (*d* 1929), *d* of Thomas Walley three *s* two *d* *Educ* Ewart Institute, Edinburgh University, Edinburgh Veterinary College *Address* Highlands House, Leatherhead

See also Sir Andrew McFadyean

MACFADYEN, Eric, *b* 1879, *y s* of late Rev J A Macfadyen, D D, Manchester, *m* 1920, Violet, *d* of E H S Champneys, Otterpool Manor, Sellindge, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Clifton College, Wadham College, Oxford Trooper 59th Co I Y, S Africa, 1900 1 (Queen s medal with 3 clasps), Pres of Oxford Union 1902, Cadet Malay Civil Service, 1902 5, contracting and planting 1906 16, Chairman, Planters Association of Malaya, Member of Federal Council F M S, 1911 16 and 1919 20 Lieut R G A, 1917-18, served in France, 1918, a Dir

ector of Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd , a Governor of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, Chairman Rubber Growers Association, 1927, President Institution of the Rubber Industry, 1930, President Association of British Malaya, 1931, President British Association of Straits Merchants, M P (L) Wilts (Devizes), 1923 24 *Address* 1 Great Tower Street, E C 3 *Club* Oriental

M'FADYEN, Rev Joseph Ferguson, M A, D D, Hislop College, Nagpur, *b* Glasgow, 31 July 1873, *s* of James H M'Fadyen and Jane McKee, *m* 1902, Jessie Buie Brown, Greenock, two *d* *Educ* Hutcheson s Grammar School, Glasgow, Glasgow University (William Ewing Fellow), Free Church Theological College, Glasgow Hislop College, Nagpur, 1899-1920, Queen s Theological College, Kingston, Canada, 1920-27, Hislop College, Nagpur, 1927, Dean of Arts Faculty, Nagpur University, 1927 30, Vice Chancellor, Nagpur University, 1929 32, Kaisar i Hind Medal, 1st class, 1932 *Publications* Jesus and Life, Through Eternal Spirit, Missionary Idea in Life and Religion, The Message of the Parables *Recreation* walking *Address* Hislop College, Nagpur, C P, India

MACFALL, John Edward Whitley, M D (Liverpool), M B, Ch B (Victoria), D P H, *b* Liverpool, 1873, *m* 1935, Florence Jane, *o d* of late Rhodes Brook *Educ* Liverpool Coll St Bartholomew s, University Coll Prof of Forensic Medicine, Univ of Liverpool since 1925, Examiner in Forensic Medicine in the Universities of Glasgow, Manchester, Birmingham, Edinburgh, and Aberdeen, Medico-Legal Expert, hon adviser and divisional surgeon, Liverpool Police, member Inner Temple, late Science Lecturer, Liverpool and Birkenhead Corporations, served European War, 1914 18 (wounded), Hon Major R A M C holder of University Record for putting the weight *Publications* Text-book on Forensic Medicine Some Aspects of Legal Live Birth, Journal Royal Inst of Public Health, 1933, Dental Jurisprudence, Journal of Odontology, 1933, Legal aspect of Embalming, Journal British Inst of Embalmers, 1934, Medical side of Criminal Investigation, Police Journal 1934, The Child Delinquent Ibid, Experiences of a medico legal investigator Ibid *Recreations* tennis, riding, and swimming *Address* Rose Brae, Stoneycroft, Liverpool *T* Old Swan 531

MACFARLAN, Brig -Gen Frederic Alexander, C B 1916, 2nd *s* of late Lt Gen D Macfarlan, C B, *b* July 1866, *m* 1899, Nora Mary Woodhouse, one *d* *Educ* Loretto School, Edinburgh, Sandhurst Lt Q O Cameron Highlanders, 1885, served with the Regt, commanded it 1909 13, served Egyptian campaigns, 1885 and 1898 (medal, bronze star, 4th class Mejidie), European War, in France, 1915 (despatches three times, C B) retired pay, 1920 *Recreations* cricket and golf *Address* The Yews, Penshurst, Kent *Club* Naval and Military

McFARLAND, Sir Basil (Alexander Talbot), 2nd Bt, *cr* 1914, Member Unemployment Assistance Board, Northern Ireland, *b* 18 Feb 1898, *o c* of Sir John McFarland, 1st Bt, and Annie, 2nd *d* of late John Talbot, Terryglass, Co Tipperary, *S* father, 1926, *m* 1924, Annie Kathleen, 2nd *d* of late Andrew Henderson, J P, of Parkville, Whiteabbey, Belfast, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bedford School High Sheriff, Londonderry 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, and 1936, Partner in Henry Lane & Co Member of Board of Superintendence, Belfast Banking Co, Director Londonderry Gaslight Company, and Londonderry and Lough Swilly Railway Co, also member of Londonderry Corporation and Londonderry Port and Harbour Board Member of Belfast Local Board, Commercial Union Assurance Co Ltd, Irish Rugby International 1920-1922 *Heir* *s* John Talbot, *b* 3 Oct 1927 *Address* Aberfoyle, Londonderry *T* Londonderry 81

MACFARLANE, Brig -Gen Duncan Alwyn, C B 1915, D S O 1900, late K O S B, Inspector of Infantry, 1915 18, *b* 19 Nov 1857, *s* of late Rev J D Macfarlane, M A, *m* 1913, Edith Lavinia, *d* of late Rear Admiral Hon Richard Bingham, one *d* Entered army, 1882, Captain, 1888, Major, 1900, served Suakim Field Force, 1888 (medal with clasp, Khedive s star), Soudan Frontier, 1889, Chitral Relief Force, 1889 (dangerously wounded, medal with clasp), North West Frontier, India, 1897 98 (despatches, brevet of Major, two clasps), South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches twice, D S O brevet of Lieut Col, Queen s medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps) *Clubs* Naval and Military, Caledonian

MACFARLANE, Lieut -Colonel F N Mason, M C, Royal Artillery, 9th Field Brigade, R A., Bulford, *b* 23 Oct 1889, *s* of Col David Mason Macfarlane, Turin House, Angus, *m* 1918, Islay Pitman, *d* of F I Pitman, *q v* one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby, Woolwich Served in South Africa and India, European War, France, Belgium, Mesopotamia, Afghan War, 1919, Staff College, Quetta, 1920, Imperial Defence College, 1935, Staff Appointments in France, India and England, Military Attaché at Budapest, Berne and Vienna, 1931-35 *Recreations* pig sticking, polo, hunting, fishing, shooting, golf, doggerel *Club* United Service

MACFARLANE, Lieut -Col Harry Erskine, D S O 1918, M C, *b* 1885, *s* of late James Erskine Macfarlane, *m* 1921, Esther Gwendoline, *d* of Lt Col A Brooke, formerly Royal Fusiliers, of Brock Wood, Burwash, Sussex *Educ* Marlborough College, R M C, Sandhurst Entered 19th Royal Hussars, 1906, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C, D S O Legion of Honour, Order of the Redeemer, Greece), transferred to 4th Hussars, 1921, Lt Col 1926, commanded 4th Queen s Own Hussars, 1926-30, retired pay, 1930 *Address* Abbots Morton Manor, Worcester *T* Inkberrow 6 *Club* Cavalry

MACFARLANE, Sir James, Kt, *cr* 1932 LL D Glasgow University, 1922, *b* 1857, *s* of John Macfarlane, Glasgow, *m* 1882, Catherine (*d* 1936), *d* of Robert French, Glasgow, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Larchfield Academy, Helensburgh, Glasgow High School and Glasgow University Joined his father in the business of Macfarlane Lang and Co, Ltd, Bread and Biscuit Manufacturers (founded in 1817 by his Grand Uncle) in 1878, and of which he has been Chairman since 1908, interested in philanthropic work and has been Chairman of the Board of Managers of the Glasgow Royal Infirmary since 1914 and has devoted much time to other philanthropic interests connected with Glasgow, is a Member of six of the Glasgow Trade Incorporations, viz the Bakers, the Hammermen, the Gardeners, the Wrights, the Skinners, and the Dyers, Deacon Convener of the Trades House of Glasgow, 1899, D L of the County of the City of Glasgow and has been a J P since 1900 *Address* 2 Cleveden Crescent, Glasgow, W 2 *T* Western 159 *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional, New, Art, Glasgow

MACFARLANE, Lawrence, K C 1912, B A, B C L, Member of firm of MacDougall, Macfarlane, Scott and Hugessen, Barristers and Solicitors, Montreal, *b* Montreal, 12 Nov 1876, *s* of late James Ferrier Macfarlane, unmarried *Educ* Montreal High School McGill University Admitted to Bar of Quebec, 1900, Director Occidental Fire Insurance Company *Recreations* golf, fishing billiards *Address* Aldred Building, Montreal, Canada *T A* Fleural *T* Harbour

2266 *Clubs* Mount Royal, St James's University, Mount Bruno Country, Royal Montreal Golf, Forest and Stream, Racquet, Laurentian, Montreal

MACFARLANE, Neil Morrison, C B E 1927, M D, late Principal Medical Officer, Basutoland, *b* 2 Jan 1866, *s* of late James Macfarlane, Stanley and Glasgow, *m* 1895, Agnes, 2nd *d* of John Winchester, J P, Rathven, Banffshire, one *s* *Educ* Stanley School, Aberdeen University Held various appointments at home and abroad, Surgeon, Ordnance Survey, 1890, Deputy Superintendent, Preston Poor Law Infirmary, 1891, Acting Superintendent, Perth District Asylum, 1891 92, Medical Officer, Basutoland, 1893, Civil Surgeon, Anglo Boer War, 1900-2 Major South African Medical Corps, 1917-19 *Publications* A Record of Medical Work and of the Medical Service in Basutoland, various articles in medical journals *Recreations* travelling, golf *Address* 10A Laurel Hill, Nonoti Avenue, Durban, S Africa *Club* Bloemfontein

McFARLANE, Brigadier Percy Muir, C B E 1936, Military Commandant Western Australia, *b* 10 Jan 1880, *s* of Lieut John Muir McFarlane and Sarah Elizabeth Close, unmarried *Educ* Privately *Address* Swan Barracks, Francis Street, Perth, Western Australia *Clubs* Weld, Perth, W A, Athenaeum, Melbourne

McFARLANE, Stuart Gordon, C M G 1933, M B E, Official Secretary, Australia House, since 1936, *b* 4 May 1885 Assistant Secretary (Finance), Commonwealth Treasury, 1926-32, Assistant Secretary (Administrative), Treasury, 1932 35, also Secretary to Australian Loan Council and Secretary to National Debt Commission, a Director of Commonwealth Oil Refinery Co since 1931 *Address* Australia House, Strand, W C 2

MACFARLANE, Thomas John Malcolm, C M G 1900, Natal Guides, *b* 11 July 1859, *s* of late John Macfarlane, Resident Magistrate, Natal, *m* 1893, Agnes, *d* of Walter Macfarlane, late Speaker, Legislative Council, Natal Served South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches, C M G) *Clubs* Rand, Johannesburg, Victoria, Maritzburg

McFEE, William, novelist, Associate Member of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, *b* London, 15 June 1881, *s* of John Henry McFee and Hilda Wallace, *m* 1st, 1920, Pauline Khondoff, no c, divorced 1932, 2nd, 1932, Beatrice Allender, West Virginia *Educ* East Anglian School, Bury St Edmunds Apprentice at Richard Moreland & Sons, Engineers, City, as mechanical engineer, served in offices of W Summerscales & Sons, Ltd, as assistant to the London Manager, went to sea as marine engineer, 1906 rose to chief engineer in ships of Woodfield S S Co, went to United States and wrote books, afterwards going to sea in ships of United Fruit Company, served in War as engineer in transports and afterwards Eng-Lieut R N R on various ships, returned to United States and was with United Fruit Co, as chief until 1922, when turned definitely to writing *Publications* An Ocean Tramp, Aliens, Casuals of the Sea, Captain Macedoine's Daughter, Harbours of Memory, A Six Hour Shift, Command, Race, Sunlight in New Granada, Swallowing the Anchor, Pilgrims of Adversity, Sailors of Fortune, North of Suez, Life of Sir Martin Frobisher, The Harbourmaster, No Castle in Spain, Sailor's Wisdom, The Beachcomber *Recreations* motoring and travel *Address* Westport, Connecticut, U S A *T* Westport 4041

McFEELY, Captain Cecil Michael McCraig-, D S O 1917, M B E 1924, M C, Border Regiment, late Royal Dublin Fusiliers, *b* Bundoran, Co Donegal, 31 Jan 1895, 4th *s* of J D McFeely, M D, F R C S I, J P, etc, Co Donegal, and Sarah, (*d* 1918), *o d* of T Craig, Belfast, *m* 1924, Nancy E, *d* of W R Mann, Gloucester, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Marist Fathers, Dublin, St Francis Xaviers, Liverpool, Ushaw College, Durham, London and Liverpool Universities Left the study of medicine on outbreak of war, 1914, and entered R M C, Sandhurst, gazetted to Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 14 July 1915, acting Captain 8 Aug 1916–6 June 1919, Captain 1924, served in France and Flanders with 29th Division, May 1916–March 1919, took part in following battles, Somme, 1916 and 1917, Arras, 1917, Ypres, 1917 and 1918, Courtrai, 1918 to Scheldt, Nov 1918, Lys, 1918 (despatches, D S O, M C, and bar), served in Anatolia (Turkey) during campaign, 1919 20 North West Frontier, India, 1922, Waziristan, 1922-23 (despatches, M B E), Shanghai Defence Force and N China Station (Tientsin), 1928 29, Tenth in Indian Army Rifle Championship, 1922 *Recreations* football, hockey cricket, golf, tennis, shooting *Club* Junior Army and Navy

McFERRAN, Lieut-Col. Edwin Millar Gilliland, C B E 1919, *s* of John McFerran, Barnageeha, Belfast, and Millbrook, Larne, Co Antrim, *b* 1873, *m* 1905, Pansey Mary, *e d* of James Jump, Horringer Court, Bury St Edmunds *Educ* Rossall School Served S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen's medal with five clasps), Uganda, 1904 6, European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice, C B E, two medals) *Club* Junior United Service

MACFETRIDGE, William C, Ophthalmic Surgeon, *b* 16 June 1878, *s* of late Archdeacon of Ross, *m* 1912, Loui, *d* of Major and Hon Mrs Carter, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Portora Royal School, University of Dublin Late Captain and Ophthalmic Specialist, R A M C, late University Examiner in Ophthalmic Surgery, University of Dublin and Ophthalmic Surgeon Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital, etc, late Ophthalmic Surgeon to Ministry of Pensions, Ireland *Publications* Conjunctivitis, ophthalmic papers, etc *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf, fishing *Address* 49 Brunswick Place, Hove *Club* University, Dublin

MACFIE, Brig-Gen Andrew Laurie, C B 1918 V D, D L (Lancs), *b* 1860, *s* of Robert Macfie, D L, of Airds and Langhouse *m* 1903, McLaren, *d* of Linus E Post, New York, one *s* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Edinburgh and Glasgow Universities Joined Fairrie & Co Ltd, sugar refiners, Liverpool, 1881 joined 1st Lanark Rifle Volunteers as Private, 1878, Lieut 4th Lanark R V, 1880, Capt 13th Lancs R V, 1883, Captain 3rd V B The King's Liverpool Regt, 1883 91, 1898 1900, one of the founders of Liverpool Scottish, 1900 Major, 1901, Lieut Col 1902 11, Commanded South Lancashire (afterwards 172nd) Infantry Brigade, 1911 16, 217th Infantry Brigade, 1916 1917 Hon Brig General, 1917 *Recreations* lawn tennis (played for Lancashire County for sixteen years), yachting, golf *Address* Langhouse, Inverkip, by Greenock *T* Inverkip 14

MACFIE, Colonel Claud, D S O 1918, *b* 4 June 1878, 2nd *surv* *s* of late William Macfie, C B, of Airds, Argyllshire, and Uplands Hall, near Preston, *m* 1927, Noel, Countess of Rothes *Educ* Privately, Merton College Oxford Major, Seaforth Highlanders (retired), served European War, Gallipoli, France Belgium (despatches twice, D S O), Colonel late 5th Batt Gloucester Regt (T A) *Recreations* travelling, fishing, golf *Address* Kilmalieu, Ardgour, Argyllshire *Club* Army and Navy

MACFIE, John William Scott, M A (Cantab) M B, Ch B (Edin), D Sc (Ldn) D T M (Liverpool), *b* 1879, *o surv* *s* of late J W Macfie, of Rowton Hall, Chester, and Dreghorn Castle, Midlothian *Educ*.

Oundle, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar and Frank Smart Prizeman), Edinburgh University, Radcliffe Infirmary and County Hospital, Oxford West African Medical Staff, 1910 23, Northern and Southern Nigeria and Gold Coast Acting Director, Medical Research Institute, Lagos, 1913, Director Medical Research Institute, Accra, 1914 23, War Office Malaria Investigation, Liverpool, 1917-19, Mary Kingsley Medal, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1919, Lecturer on Protozoology, Liverpool School of Tropical, Medicine, 1923 25, Medical Research Council Investigation on Chemotheraphy of Malaria (London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine), 1927 31, British Ambulance Service in Ethiopia (British Red Cross) 1935 36, *Publications* researches on tropical diseases and parasitology, especially on malaria and trypanozomiasis, also contributions to Entomology, particularly reports with descriptions of new species, on Ceratopogonidae (Biting Midges), Mosquitoes, and tse-tse flies *Address* 38 Gordon Mansions, W C 1 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Royal Empire Society

McGANN, Lt -Col H H, C I E 1930, retired, *s* of Col T J McGann, I M S, retired unmarried *Educ* Private, R M C, Sandhurst Entered Indian Army, 1902, Deputy Inspector General of Military Police, Burma, 1923 31, served European War (despatches) *Recreation* golf *Address* High View, Mysore, India *Club* East India United Service

McGAREL-GROVES, Major Edward Julian, D S O 1919, M C, late Scots Guards, *b* 23 Aug 1894 2nd *s* of Col J E G Groves, *q v* *Educ* The Leas School, Hoylake, Uppingham Entered Army, 1912, 2nd Lieut the Cheshire Regt (S R), 1912 served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, M C despatches thrice, twice severely wounded), transferred Scots Guards, 1920, Major, 1927, retired pay, 1931, Saar Commission of the League of Nations, 1934-35, adopted surname of McGarel Groves by deed poll, 1926 *Clubs* United Service, Jockey, Vienna

M'GAREL-HOGG, family name of **Baron Magheramorne**

M'GAREL-HOGG, Hon Ronald Tracy, *s* of 1st and *b* and *heir-pres* of 3rd Baron Magheramorne, *b* 28 July 1865 *Address* 37 Knyveton Road, Bournemouth *Club* Constitutional

McGAVIN, Maj -Gen Sir Donald Johnstone, Kt, *cr* 1921 C M G 1919, D S O 1917, M D (Lond), F R C S (Eng), Member of Prisons Board since 1926, Fellow R Australasian College of Surgeons *b* 19 Aug 1876 *s* of John McGavin, *m* 1903, Mary Allan, *d* of John Cole Chapple, one *s* *Educ* King Edward s High School Birmingham, Univ of Birmingham, London Hospital Served European War as A D M S to New Zealand Division (despatches four times), Major General, 1923, Director-General of Medical Services, N Z, 1919 1924, Examiner in Surgery University of New Zealand, Hon Surg to Governor General of New Zealand 1920 24 *Address* 300 Oriental Parade, Wellington N Z *Club* Wellington, Wellington

See also W A Chapple

MACGEAGH, Colonel Sir Henry Foster, K B E, *cr* 1930, C B E 1919, K C 1924, T D, Judge Advocate General, H M s Forces (Army and Royal Air Force), since 1934, *b* 21 Oct 1883, *o s* of Foster MacGeagh, late of Hadlow Castle, Kent *m* 1917 Rita *o d* of late William Kiddle of Walbundrie, New South Wales *Educ* St Paul s, Magdalen College Oxford rowed in Magdalen College Eight, Head of the River, Honours Degree History, B A. 1905 Barrister at-law of the Middle Temple, 1906, South Eastern Circuit, Member of the Council of Legal Education, Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1931, held commission in Territorial Army (London Rifle Brigade), 1909-23, regular commission in the rank of Colonel, 1923 34, when retired from Army on appointment as Judge Advocate General, served European War, France and Flanders, 1914 15 (Bt Major, C B E, 1914 star and clasp), Military Assist to the Judge Advocate General, 1916 23, D A A G, 1917, Assistant Adjutant General, War Office, 1918 23, Deputy Judge Advocate General British Forces in China (Shanghai Defence Force), 1927, Military Deputy of the Judge Advocate General (War Office and Air Ministry) and in charge of the Military and Air Force Department of his office, 1923-34 *Address* 33 Dover Street, W 1, 2 Garden Court, Temple, E C *Clubs* Carlton, Conservative, Leander

McGEER, Gerald Grattan, K C, Mayor of the City of Vancouver, 1935 36, Member House of Commons, Practising Barrister, *b* Winnipeg 6 Jan 1888, *s* of James McGeer, Co Wicklow, and Emily Cooke McGeer, St Helens, Lancashire, *m* 1917, Charlotte Emma Spencer, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Vancouver, Dalhousie Law School, Halifax Iron moulder by trade, Active in Labour circles, In law, conducted the Western freight rate cases, 1921 28, which resulted in the establishment of Western grain trade to Vancouver, Prominent in Provincial and Federal politics *Publications* The Conquest of Poverty, or Money, Humanity and Christianity, pamphlets Is Canada Under Currencied?, Money and Credit and Its Management, Managed Empire Money is Empire Economic Power, The Conquest of Poverty, and magazine articles *Recreations* Gymnasium work, travel, public speaking and reading *Address* 4812 Belmont Avenue, Vancouver, B C, Canada *C A* McGeer *T* Seymour 1263 and Point Grey 109 *Clubs* Vancouver, Point Grey, Golf and Country, Vancouver

MACGEORGE, Colonel Henry King, C B 1916, Indian Army, retired, *b* 10 May 1865, *m* 1890, Christiana Elizabeth *e d* of late William Pegg, Woburn Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches C B), retired, 1921 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

MACGEOUGH BOND, Sir Walter Adrian, Kt, *cr* 1917, J P, D L, B A, *b* 1857, *e s* of Joshua M Bond, M P, Drumsill, Co Armagh, and Albertine, *o d* of late Frederick Shanahan, Barrister, King s Inn, Dublin, *m* 1901, Ada Nichols of Kilbrack House, Doneraile, one *s* *Educ* Christ Church, Oxford, Germany, Bachelier ès Lettres and licentiate in law, Paris Bar, Inner Temple, 1884, practised as Advocate in Egypt, Judge of Cairo Court of Appeal, 1888, Vice President, 1899, retired, 1916, holds 2nd class Medjidie and 2nd class Osmanieh, 2nd Star of the Nile *Address* 4 Rue Alphonse Karr, Nice, A M, France *Club* Travellers

McGHEE, Lieut -Col Rev Arthur Sydney Ponsonby, D S O 1919, Rector of Campton since 1933, *b* 11 Dec 1876, *s* of Ponsonby McGhee, *m* 1st, 1903, Louise Hewer (*d* 1928), 2nd, 1932, Ethel Georgina Kinvig, no *c* *Educ* Queen Elizabeth School, Ipswich, R M A, Woolwich Commissioned in the R Artillery, served S A War, 1900 1 European War, France and Army of Occupation, Rhine (despatches, D S O), retired as Lieutenant-Colonel, 1921, Holy Orders 1923, Rector of Broome, nr Stowbridge, Worcs, 1925 28, Canada, in charge Mission of St Alban s, Victoria, B C, 1930 32 *Recreations* all games, fishing, music *Address* Campton Rectory, Beds *Club* Town and Country, Bedford

McGHEE, Henry George, M P (Lab) Penistone Div of Yorkshire since 1935, Dentist, *b* 3 July 1898, *s* of Richard McGhee and Mary Campbell, *m* 1927 Edith Shelmerdine two *s* two *d* *Educ* Lurgan, Glasgow *Address* 37 Endcliffe Rise Road, Sheffield *T* Sheffield 50079

McGIBBON, John E G, M B, B S (Lond), D L O, Hon Aurist Laryngologist, Liverpool Eye, Ear and Throat Infirmary, St Helens Hospital, and Providence Hospital, St Helens, Hon Laryngologist, Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool, and Southport Infirmary, Laryngologist Fazakerley and Broadgreen, Sanatoria, and City Infectious Disease Hospitals, s of John McGibbon M B, C M, Edinburgh, and Lucy Shirtliff, Kingston on Thames, m Elizabeth Pierce, Birkenhead, one d *Educ* Liverpool College, University of Liverpool Temporary Surgeon Lieutenant R N, demobilised 1919, Consulting and Hospital Practice since 1919, Member British Medical Association *Publications* Articles on Medical Subjects, British Medical Journal and Journal of Laryngology *Address* 19 Rodney Street, Liverpool *T* Royal 2237

MACGILL, Patrick, *b* Donegal, 1890, *m* 1915, Margaret Gibbons, also a novelist, three *d* *Educ* three years at a mountain school Between the age of 12 and 19 worked as farm servant, byre man, drainer, potato digger, surface man, navvy, etc, joined editorial staff of The Daily Express, 1911, worked on ancient manuscripts under late Canon Dalton in Chapter Library, Windsor Castle 1912 14 joined the Army on outbreak of European War *Publications* Gleanings from a Navvy s Scrap Book, Songs of a Navvy, Songs of the Dead End, Children of the Dead End The Rat-Pit, The Amateur Army, The Red Horizon, The Great Push, Soldier Songs, Songs of Donegal, The Brown Brethren, 1917, Glenmornan, 1918, Maureen, 1919, Moleskin Joe (play), 1921, Fear, 1921 Lanty Hanlon, 1922, The Carpenter of Orra, 1924 Sid Puddiefoot, 1926 Una Cassidy, 1928 Suspense (play), produced Duke of York s, London, 1930 Broadway, New York, 1931, Tulliver s Mill, 1933, The Glen of Oarra, 1935, The House at the World s End, 1935 *Recreations* telling stories to his wife, watching spiders, mowing Irish meadows *Address* c/o Jenkins, Ltd, 3 York Street, S W 1

McGILLIGAN, Patrick, B L, M A, *b* Coleraine, 12 Apr 1889, *m* 1929, Ann Conolly, of Glasnevin Co Dublin *Educ* St Columb s College, Derry, Clongowes Wood College, Co Kildare, National University of Ireland Private Secretary to Minister for Home Affairs, Saorstat Eireann, 1922 23, Secretary to Irish High Commissioner, London, Jan 1923 Minister for External Affairs, 1927 1932 and Industry and Commerce 1924 32, Saorstat Eireann Member for National University, 4th, 5th and 6th Dail Eireann, Barrister, and Lecturer at National University, Dublin *Recreations* tennis and golf *Address* 58 Lansdowne Road, Dublin *T* 61306

MACGILLIVRAY (of MacGillivray) Angus, 28th Chief of the Clan MacGillivray, C M, M D, D Sc, F R S E F S A Scot, J P T D Commander of the Grand Priory in the British Realm of the Venerable Order of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem, formerly Reader in Ophthalmology, St Andrews University Hon Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Dundee Royal Infirmary, Senior Surgeon, Dundee Eye Institution, Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Orphanage, and Royal Dundee Institution for the Blind, late Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, St Andrews Provincial Training College Ophthalmic Specialist, Angus County Council, formerly Ophthalmic Specialist Dundee and Fifeshire Education Authorities, formerly Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Tay Defences and Dundee War Hospital and Red Cross Hospitals, Eastern Central District of Scotland, *b* Abriachan, Inverness, 13 May 1865 2nd *s* of Angus MacGillivray, *m* 1st, Elizabeth M (*decd*), 2nd *d* of Alex. Middleton of Belmont, J P, Aberdeen, two *s*, 2nd, Gertrude A., *y d* of late John Hall, J P, C C, Scarborough *Educ* Abriachan, Fordyce Acad, Aberdeen Univ, Birmingham, London Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Honours graduate in Medicine of University of Aberdeen, Struthers Gold Medallist in Anatomy, English Sec X International Ophthalmological Congress, Utrecht, Vice Pres Section of Ophthalmology, Brit Med Assoc, 1902, Royal Society of Medicine, 1916 18, Major, R A M C T A., retired, ex President, Dundee Naturalists Society, ex Convener, Dundee Corporation Fine Art Galleries, Chief, Dundee Highland Society, First Pres Dundee, Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine Association Member University Court, St Andrews University, Member of Board of St Andrews Provincial Training College, ex Chairman, Dundee Fine Arts Assoc, ex Chairman, Morris (Fine Arts) Trust, ex President Forfarshire Medical Association and ex-President Dundee Branch British Medical Association, ex President Caledonian Medical Society, County Controller and County Director for the City of Dundee Branch of the British Red Cross Society, County of the City of Dundee Controller V A D Scheme, formerly Chairman Dundee Educational Trust, Hon Life Member, St Andrew s Ambulance Association, formerly Demonstrator of Anatomy and Assistant to the Professor of Physiology, Aberdeen University, Capt 1st Forfarshire R G A Volunteers, formerly Research Fellow in Science, St Andrews University *Publications* numerous papers, abstracts, monographs, and reviews on ophthalmology in various medical journals, Our Gaelic Proverbs, A Mirror of the Past, The Highland Dress *Recreations* fine arts and archæological (Celtic) pursuits, gardening, and motoring *Address* 23 South Tay Street, Dundee Chattan Croft, Crail, Fife *T* National (Dundee) 3264

MACGILLIVRAY, Evan James, Barrister at law and Member of the Faculty of Advocates practising in London, *b* 14 Sep 1873, 2nd *s* of William MacGillivray, Writer to the Signet, Edinburgh, *m* 1st, 1901, Maude, *e d* of Charles J Turcan, merchant, Leith, 2nd, 1923, Margaret, 2nd *d* of James Arthur Hilliard, solicitor, Cornhill, two *s* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A, LL B After practising at the Scottish Bar for two years has practised at the English Bar in London since 1899, Lieut R N V R, Anti Aircraft Corps, Dover Patrol and London Defences, 1914 18 *Publications* Law of Copyright, 1902, Insurance Law, 1912, 1936, The Copyright Act 1911, 1912 *Address* 3 Temple Gardens, E C 4, *TA* 72 Temple, *T* Central 3484, 2 Harcourt Buildings, E C 4 *T* Central 8368 *Club* Reform

MACGILLIVRAY, James Pittendrigh, R.S A. 1901, LL D Aberdeen University, 1909, King s Sculptor in Ordinary for Scotland since 1921, ex-Member of The Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland, Hon Member of the P F N (Scottish Section), Hon Fellow of the Royal Incorporation of Architects, Scotland, Hon Member of the Glasgow Art Club Hon Member of the Aberdeen Artists Society, Hon Member of the Scottish Pipers Society, Hon Member of the Scottish Society of Photographic Art *b* Inverurie, Aberdeenshire, 1856, *e s* of William Macgillivray, sculptor Pupil of William Brodie, R S A, and of John Mossman, H R S A *Principal works* Burns Statue (colossal) and pedestal, Irvine, Dean Montgomery Memorial (recumbent figure and pedestal) St Mary s Cathedral, Edinburgh, The Scottish National Memorial to W E Gladstone (9 figures and architectural setting), St Andrew Square, Edinburgh Colossal Statue and pedestal of the late Marquis of Bute, K T, for Cardiff Byron Statue, Aberdeen, John Knox Statue and architectural setting, St Giles Cathedral, Edinburgh, many busts and

memorials of notable persons *Publications* Verse Pro Patria, 1915, Bog Myrtle and Peat Reek, 1922, various papers *Address* Ravelston Elms, Murrayfield Road, Edinburgh

McGILLYCUDDY, Lt -Col Ross Kinloch (The McGillycuddy of the Reeks), D S O 1916, late 5th Lancers and 4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards, Member of the Senate of the Irish Free State, 1928, *b* 26 Oct 1882, *m* 1908, Helen Grace, *y d* of Edward Courage of Shenfield Place, Essex, three *s* one *d* Entered army, R A, 1902, Lieut 1905, R H A 1907, 4th Dragoon Guards, 1909, Captain, 1912, served European War 1914 19 (despatches seven times, D S O, Bt. Major, Bt Lt Col, Legion of Honour), retired pay, 1922 *Address* The Reeks, Beaufort, Co Kerry *Club* Kildare Street, Dublin

McGIRR, John Joseph Gregory, *b* Parkes, N S W, 11 Oct 1880 *s* of John Patrick McGirr of Westport, Ireland, and Mary O Sullivan of Limerick, Ireland, *m* Rachel Miler Hermes, B A, of Sydney University, three *s* five *d* *Educ* St Stanislaus College, Bathurst, St Joseph s Convent, Parkes Entered politics at the age of 22 years, one of Labour s first bunch for the Australian Senate, Mem for Yass, 1913-20, Cootamundra, 1920 22 Member for the City of Sydney, 1922 25, was then chosen as the first Minister for Motherhood in the world in the N S W State Parliament, also Minister for Health afterwards, elected also as Minister for Labour and Industry, N S W, introduced a Bill to fix the basic wage by Act of Parliament this and the Motherhood Endowment Bill were piloted through Parliament by him, also novel measures, at the recent elections he withdrew from the country seat and ran for the industrial seat of Sydney, afterwards resigned from Labour Party and turned to helping Australian Party and ran candidates in opposition to all parties in the N S W 1925 State Elections, since left politics and is now Vice Consul for Brazil *Publication* a book on Motherhood Endowment *Recreations* general sports *Address* Surrey, North Sydney, N S W

McGLASHAN, Archibald A, A R S A 1935, Artist-Painter *b* 16 March 1888 *s* of John Crooks McGlashan and Agnes Thomson, *m* 1922, Teresa Giuliani, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Paisley, Glasgow Trained at Glasgow School of Art, Travelled extensively on the continent, visiting chief Art centres, Pictures purchased by —Scottish Modern Art Association, Glasgow, Belfast and Newcastle Corporations, has exhibited pictures at Royal Scottish Academy, Royal Academy, The Royal Glasgow Institute of the Fine Arts, The Paisley Art Institute, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, is a member of the Society of Eight *Address* 38 Park Road, Glasgow, C 4

MACGLASHAN, John, C I E 1929, *b* 1874, *s* of John MacGlashan and Jean Polson, *m* 1907, Grace Isobel Fraser, Inverness two *s* two *d* *Educ* Gordon s College, Aberdeen, Aberdeen University Trained as a Dock Engineer pupil at Aberdeen Harbour, Assistant Engineer to the Bombay Port Trust, Resident Engineer to the Calcutta Port Trust, District Engineer, 1909 Deputy Chief Engineer, 1912, Engineer-in chief, 1918, retired after the completion of the new King George s Dock, 1930, ex-Chairman, Bengal Association of Engineers, Viceroy s Prizeman, Institute of Engineers, India *Publication* Dock and Harbour Engineering Lectures at the Bengal Engineering College, Calcutta *Address* The White Cottage, Hatfield Peverel, Essex *T* Hatfield Peverel, 49 *Clubs* Junior Constitutional Bengal, Saturday, Jodhpur, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta

McGLINN, Brig -Gen John Patrick, C M G 1916, C B E 1919, V D, *b* 11 Apr 1869 Joined 4th N S W Infantry, 1889, served S African War, 1900-1 (Queen s medal six clasps), Australian Imperial Force European War, 1914 20 (despatches, C M G, C B E), Member of Board of Commissioners Commonwealth Public Service, 1923 30 retired, 1930, Chairman Sir Samuel McCaughey A I F Bequest, Member State War Council of Victoria *Address* 26 Studley Avenue, Kew, Melbourne, E 4, Australia *Club* Naval and Military, Melbourne

McGONIGAL, John, K C, *b* 20 Jan 1870, *s* of Michael McGonigal of Sydenham, County Down, *m* 1901, Margaret, *e d* of Richard Dwyer of Friarsland, Roebuck, County Dublin, three *s* four *d* *Educ* St Malachy s College, Belfast, The French College, Blackrock, Dublin Called to Irish Bar, 1892 Member of the North East Circuit, Professor of the Law of Personal Property, Contracts and Torts at King s Inns, Dublin, 1910 13, called to Inner Bar, 1911, Senior Crown Prosecutor for the City of Belfast, 1917, Bencher of the Inn of Court of Northern Ireland *Recreations* golf tennis *Address* 6 Windsor Gardens, University Road, Belfast *T* Malone 490

M'GONIGLE Rev William Alexander, M A., B D, L Th, retired on pension, 1926, *b* 28 Dec 1849, *e s* of George M'Gonigle, Killalloo, Co Londonderry, *m* 1881, Sarah Catherine (*d* 1928) *e d* of Hall Stobbs, Barmpton, Co Durham, one *s* *Educ* Glasgow and Durham Universities Curate of Crook, Co Durham, 1876 78, Monkwearmouth, 1878-80, Vicar of St Cuthbert s, Monkwearmouth, 1880-1898, Ellingham, Northumberland, 1898 1926, Rural Dean of Bamburgh, 1919 29, Hon Canon of Newcastle Cathedral, 1920 29, has always taken a keen interest in temperance and other social problems and in local government, member of Sunderland Board of Guardians, 1885-98 Chairman, 1892 95, Chairman of Finance Committee, 1895-98, member of Sunderland School Board, 1889 91 member of Belford District Council and Board of Guardians, 1904 25, Chairman, 1919-22, member of Northumberland County Council and of its Education Committee, 1917-25, gave evidence before Lord George Hamilton's Committee on Poor Law Administration *Recreations* cycling and field botany *Address* Brasted Chart Sevenoaks, Kent

McGOVERN, John, Councillor of City of Glasgow, M P (I L P) Shettleston Division of Glasgow since 1930, arrested 1931 on two occasions and imprisoned in connection with Free Speech Campaign on Glasgow Green and Unemployed Riots *b* 13 Dec 1887, *s* of Thomas McGovern, *m* 1909, two *s* one *d* Served seven years as apprentice plumber, master plumber, 1909 23, Australia, 1923-25, master plumber at Shettleston, 1926-29, insurance agent, 1930, Member of Glasgow Parish Council, 1928 30, Member of Glasgow Town Council, 1929 31 arrested during 1933 at Queen s Park for Free Speech Defence, led Hunger March, Glasgow to Edinburgh and due to refusal of accommodation by Edinburgh Corporation slept in Princes Street with 1000 men and women, Protested against imprisonment of Tramp Preachers for speaking without permits on Glasgow Green and finally carried out of the House of Commons by eight attendants July 1931, Protested in House of Lords during King s Speech (Nov 1933) against the failure to restore Unemployed Cuts and end the Means Test, Led Hunger March from Glasgow to London, Jan 22, 1934 *Recreations* golf and pictures *Address* 2 Strathord Street, Sandyhills, Tollcross, Glasgow

McGOVERN, William Montgomery, D Phil (Oxon), Professor of Political Science, North western University, *b* Brooklyn, 28 Sep 1897, *o c* of Felix Daniel McGovern, journalist, and Janet Blair Montgomery, author of "Among the Head hunters of Formosa,"

etc, *m* 1927, Margaret *d* of Dr C J Montgomery, two *d* *Educ* Abroad, including the Sorbonne, Paris, and Berlin University, Christ Church, Oxford Has travelled all over the world, chiefly for purposes of scientific research, resided in principal monasteries of China and Japan in order to collect material and MSS, granted honorary priesthood in the Nishi Honganji, Kyoto, Japan, the largest temple in Japan, in recognition of scholarship lecturer in Chinese, Luchuan, and Japanese at the School of Oriental Studies, 1918-24, member of the Board of Oriental Studies, and Examiner, in the University of London, 1920-27, Member of the Research Staff, Field Museum, 1927 28, delivered special lectures for L C C 1919 Forlong Lecturer for 1920 The Buddhist Literature of China, Special Lecturer on Comparative Religion and the History of Religion at the College of North Wales, University of Wales, 1921 22, scientific adviser to research expedition to Tibet, 1922, on expedition being turned back undertook the journey in disguise through Tibet, and eventually reached the capital, Lhasa without being discovered, though frequently searched on the route, 1923, on a South American expedition explored a large portion of the North West Amazon basin, and later carried out extensive excavations of the Inca and Pre inca ruins in Peru, 1925 26, undertook extensive research work in the Balkans and in the Near and Middle East, 1931, Lecturer on Government, Harvard University, 1936 *Publications* numerous special articles for various magazines and newspapers, The Child and the Flute, and other poems, 1919, Modern Japan, its Political, Military, and Industrial Organisation, 1920, Colloquial Japanese, 1921 Introduction to Mahayana Buddhism, 1922, Manual of Buddhist Philosophy 1923, To Lhasa in Disguise, 1924, Jungle Paths and Inca Ruins, 1927, Growth of Institutions 1929 *Recreations* bridge and golf *Address* Northwestern University, Evanston Ill, U S A. *Clubs* Adventurers, Tavern, Chicago, University Evanston

MACGOWAN, Gault, Journalist, F J I, Editorial Staff, New York Sun, *b* England, Feb 1894, *m* 1923, Esther, *y d* of late J H Corley Smith, Simla and Transvaal, one *s* Late Capt Indian Cavalry, R of O served France, Italy, Mesopotamia, Associated Press Correspondent N W Frontier, India, 1922 23, Editor Times of Mesopotamia, 1924, Sub Editor, The Times, 1925, Staff Correspondent Daily Express, Paris, 1926 27, Assistant Editor and Leader Writer Evening Express, Cardiff, 1927 28, Editor Londoners Diary, Newspaper Features Ltd, 1928 29 Managing Editor, Trinidad Guardian 1929 34, Delegate West Indies 4th Imperial Press Conference, 1930, Hon Secretary on Council Institute of Journalists representing West Indies, Selfridge Prizeman, Company of Newspaper Makers, 1932, Officier de l'Instruction Publique, 1930, Officer of Military Order of Christ, Portugal, 1933, Chevalier de la Legion d Honneur, 1931 *Travels* Notably, Himalayas, discovered new pass into Little Thibet (Received thanks survey of India), first flight over Orinoco delta and across Venezuelan Llanos Trinidad Maracay first flight, Trinidad-British Guiana, Special Correspondent, New York Times, with Beebe Bathysphere Expedition to Bermuda, 1934 *Publications* To the end of the World and Beyond, My Desert Dash to Damascus *Recreations* Devil Shikar *Address* New York Sun New York *Clubs* Authors, Press

McGOWAN, Sir Harry Duncan, K B E, cr 1918, Hon LL D Glasgow University 1931, Birmingham University, 1934 Chairman of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd, Deputy Chairman of African Explosives and Industries, Ltd, Director of Canadian Industries, Ltd, Director of Midland Bank, Ltd, Advisory Director of Overseas Bank, Ltd, Director of General Motors Corporation, New York, President, Society of Chemical Industry 1931, Hon Colonel 52nd (Lowland) Divisional Signals, Royal Corps of Signals, *b* Glasgow, 3 June 1874, *m* 1903, Jean Boyle Young, Paisley two *s* two *d* *Address* 40 Park Street, Mayfair, W 1 *T*. Grosvenor 1929 *Clubs* Carlton, St James's, Bath, Conservative, Glasgow

McGOWAN, Lt -Col Thorburn, D S O 1916, Reserve of Officers, Royal Artillery, *b* 16 June 1882 *s* of James Hairstens McGowan and Annie Marshall, *m* 1923, Agnes Edith Ogilvie Millar, one *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M Academy Woolwich Served European war 1914 18, Iraq, 1920 21, (D S O, Belgian Croix de Guerre, despatches thrice, wounded severely thrice) *Address* Braemar, Portling, Dalbeattie

MACGOWAN, Rev William Stuart, M A., LL D Cantab, Chevalier de la Legion d Honneur, Officier de l Instruction Publique, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Kingsway, W C, since 1919, *b* 1864, *e s* of late A. T Macgowan, M D, *m* 1889, Inez (*d* 1936), 2nd *d* of George Augustus Passingham of The Grange, Heston, Middlesex, three *s* one *d*. *Educ* Neuwied, Prussia, Paris, Bristol Grammar School, Kings College, Cambridge (Choral Scholar), took honours in Med and Mod Languages and Law, Assistant Master at Cheltenham College, 1888, House Master, 1896, Deacon and Chaplain to Cheltenham College, 1897, Priest, 1898, Principal of St Andrew s College, Graham s Town, Cape Colony, 1902 9, District Grand Chaplain, South Africa, E D, 1903-4, 30, 1905, Assistant Grand Chaplain of England, 1922, Member of the Council of the University of the Cape of Good Hope, Member of the Rhodes University College Council, Examiner to the University in French and German for the B A (Hons) degree, London Chamber of Commerce, Cambridge and London Universities, Examiner for Civil Service, 1915, LL D *ad eundem* of the Cape University, March 1903 Chairman of the Modern Language Association, 1913 16 and 1920, Chairman of the Education Committee of the Institut Français du Royaume Uni, Urban District Councillor for Hendon, 1921-24, Golden Lecturer, 1931 32 *Publications* A Second German Reader and Writer, in the Parallel Grammar Series, The Religious Philosophy of Rudolf Eucken, 1914, numerous articles *Recreations* golf, gardening music *Address* 10 Middleton Road, Golders Green, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 1025 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

MACGRANAHAN, Very Rev James, D D, Ex Moderator of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, Senior Minister of First Presbyterian Church, Londonderry, *b* Castlederg, Co Tyrone, 1855, *s* of Benson MacGranahan, Principal of the Edwards Endowed School, *m* 1887, May, 2nd *d* of John Glover, solicitor, Magherafelt, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Queen s Colleges, Galway and Belfast Ordained, 1885, held pastorates in Magherafelt, Larne, Belfast and Londonderry, retd 1927 *Publications* occasional articles contributed to magazines *Recreation* golf *Address* 98 Balmoral Avenue, Belfast *T* Belfast 65918 *Club* Malone Golf

McGRATH, Colonel Arthur Thomas, D S O 1917, *b* 1881, *y s* of William Henry McGrath, Toonagh, Co Clare *m* 1921, Mrs Joan Rosita Forbes, *q v* Joined Royal Artillery, 1899, served Northern Nigeria with West African Frontier Force, 1907 10, European War, 1914 19 (despatches six times, D S O with bar, Brevet Lieut Col, Croix de Guerre, 1914 Star), passed Staff College, 1919, employed General Staff, War Office, 1920 29, retired pay, 1929 *Address* 28 Great Cumberland Place, W 1 *T* Paddington 9401 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Carlton

McGRATH, Sir Joseph Charles, Kt, *cr* 1933 Solicitor, Clerk of Peace and Clerk to the West Riding County Council, County Solicitor, Solicitor to the West Riding of Yorkshire Asylums Board, Clerk to the County Valuation Committee, Clerk to the West Riding Public Assistance Committee, County Registration and Returning Officer, Clerk to the Lord Lieutenant's Advisory Committee, President of Royal Artillery Association, Hon Secretary of Officers Association Branch of British Legion, West Riding District, Past President of Wakefield Law Society, President of Institute of Public Administration, Central and North Yorkshire Regional Group, etc, *b* 1 Nov 1875, *s* of late Denis McGrath, *m* 1907, Elsie, *d* of Charles Arthur Beaumont, served European War, 1914 1919, Battery Commander, Royal Artillery and General Staff *Address* Stanley Grange, near Wakefield, Yorks *T A* Magra, Wakefield *T* Wakefield 3781 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

McGRATH, Rt Rev Michael, *see* Menevia, Bishop of

MACGREGOR, Alasdair Alpin, author, publicist, and socialist, *b* 1899 *e s* of late Col John MacGregor M D, I M S *Educ* Inverness George Watson's College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh Univ Served European War, 1915 1918, with Fifteenth (Scottish) Division under mistaken ideas of patriotism, contested (Soc) County of Banff, 1929, West Hartlepool 1931, Cathcart Division of Glasgow, 1935, Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1930 31 Actively interested in Socialism, in total disarmament, and in all matters relating to the welfare of animals, President of the League for the Prohibition of Cruel Sports, 1933-34 Returned graduation diplomas to Principal of Edinburgh University in 1929 with request that name be deleted from register of Alumni as a protest against late Alma Mater's vivisectional activities, toured the U S S R extensively 1931 *Publications* Behold the Hebrides, or Wayfarings in the Western Isles, 1925, Hebridean Sea Pieces, 1925, Over the Sea to Skye, 1926 Wild Drumalbain The Road to Meggernie and Glen Coe, 1927, Summer Days among the Western Isles, 1929 A Last Voyage to St Kilda Being the Observations and Adventures of an Egotistic Private Secretary, etc, 1931, Searching the Hebrides with a Camera, 1933, The Haunted Isles, 1933, Somewhere in Scotland, The Western Highlands in Pen and Picture, 1935, Folk-tales and Traditions of the Highlands and Islands, articles, poems, short stories, to Times, Observer, Manchester Guardian, Quarterly Review, Chambers's Journal, etc *Recreations* swimming, long distance running, sculling, cycling, etc, music, sketching, photography, topography, eschewing clubs, cliques, and coteries, dreaming about the Lewis, ruminating to little purpose, and wool-gathering *Address* 14 Paultons Square, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 0518

MACGREGOR, Sir (Alasdair Duncan) Atholl, Kt, *cr* 1935, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Hong Kong since 1934 *b* 4 June 1883, *s* of Robert Roy MacGregor I S O and Henrietta Davidson, *m* 1919, Gertrude Mary, *y d* of R Brinton Tasker, Marino, Caernarvon no c *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Lincoln College, Oxford M A (Edin) 1902 B A (Oxon) 1905, Called to Bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1908, K C (Trinidad and Tobago) 1927 Assistant District Commissioner Southern Nigeria, 1912 Police Magistrate, Lagos, 1914 1922, Crown Counsel Nigeria 1922, Solicitor General, Nigeria, 1923 Attorney General, Trinidad and Tobago, 1926, Attorney General, Kenya, 1929 *Recreations* golf and walking *Address* Marino, Caernarvon, North Wales, Supreme Court, Hong Kong *Club* West Indian

McGREGOR, Hon Alexander John, *b* Robertson (Cape), 1864, *s* of Rev Andrew McGregor, *m* 1891, Betty, *d* of late Pres Brand, three *d* *Educ* South African College, Cape Town, Oriel College, Oxford President Oxford Union Society Barrister, Inner Temple, admitted Cape Bar, 1889, State Attorney, O F S, 1889, on Bench at Bloemfontein, 1892 95, resigned 1895, and resumed practice, Cape Town, Law Lecturer, South African College, 1896 98 K C, 1907, acted on the Bench at Kimberley and Grahamstown, 1910, and Capetown, 1912, went on Bench, Grahamstown, 1913, Bloemfontein, 1915, Judge of the Supreme Court, South Africa, Orange Free State Prov Div, retired, 1929 *Publications* Translation of Voet on Fideicommissa, with annotations, 1897, compiled Digest of Laws affecting Natives for the South African Native Affairs Commission (Bluebook), 1904, A W McGregor—A Memoir, 1917 *Address* Ravensnest, Waterkloof, Pretoria, S Africa *Clubs* Civil Service, Cape Town Pretoria, Pretoria, Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein

MACGREGOR, Alexander S M, O B E, M D, D P H, F R F P S (G), Medical Officer of Health, Glasgow, since 1925, *b* Arbroath, 1881, *m* 1910, Margaret Whyte, Argyllshire, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Collegiate School, Hutchesons Grammar School, Glasgow University, M B, Ch B, M D, Honours and Gold Medallist (Glasgow), D P H (Cambridge) Served European War, 1914 19 Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine and Syria, Major R A M C, (T F) (Brevet Major, O B E, despatches four times), Ex-President Royal Sanitary Association of Scotland President Section of Public Health, B M A Congress, Winnipeg, 1930, etc *Publications* Various in medical journals *Recreation* golf *Address* 485 Clarkston Road, Muirend, Glasgow *T* Merrylee 1445 *Club* Glasgow Art

MACGREGOR, Sir Cyril Patrick M'Connell, 5th Bart, *cr* 1828, *b* 1887, *e s* of late Patrick Eugene Macgregor and Gertrude, *d* of J F M'Connell, *S* uncle, 1905 *Heir b* Robert James M'Connell [*b* 1890 late Lieutenant R A F, served European War, 1918]

MACGREGOR, David Hutchison, M A, M C Drummond Professor of Political Economy, University of Oxford, since 1922, *b* Monifieth, Forfarshire, 1877, 2nd *s* of Rev Robert Macgregor, M A, late Rector of Nithside Academy, Dumfries, *m* 1914, Claire Nelson, M A, one *d* *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University, Trinity College, Cambridge, President of the Union, 1902, Fellow of Trinity, 1904 Member of the Committee on Labour Exchanges, 1920, and of several Trade Boards, Member of the Agricultural Tribunal, 1923-24, Member of the Committee on Restraint of Trade, 1930, and of the Committee on Gift Trading, 1933, A K Travelling Fellow, 1911 12 Served with 49th Div in France, and with General Staff in Italy (M C, despatches) *Publications* Lord Macaulay, Industrial Combination, Evolution of Industry, Enterprise, Purpose and Profit, various contributions to economic and philosophical journals *Address* All Souls College, Oxford *Club* Authors'

MACGREGOR, David Sliman, C B E 1925 F S A A, *b* 19 Dec 1864, *s* of late Robert MacGregor, formerly of Dunkeld, Perthshire *m* 2nd, 1921, one *s* *Educ* Glasgow In business appointments Glasgow and West Indies entered Colonial Government Service, 1895 served in Leeward Islands, Trinidad (on special mission to adjust accounts there), British Honduras, Mauritius, Ceylon and Nigeria, Treasurer of Nigeria, on temporary service in Baghdad, Dec 1927 June 1928,

retired, 1928, Member of Financial Commission to British Guiana Feb May, 1931 *Recreations* reading and motoring *Address* Auchingarroch, Bridge of Allan, Stirlingshire *T* Bridge of Allan 84 *Club* Caledonian

MACGREGOR, Rev Duncan Campbell, D D, *b* 24 April 1858, *er s* of late Rev Duncan Macgregor, *m* 1888, Christina, *e surv d* of William Ranken Fortune of Muircambus, Fife, one *s* *Educ* Dundee High School Edinburgh University (M A 1877), Free Church College, Glasgow Minister (Free Church of Scotland) at Elie, Fife, 1882 95, Minister of Trinity Presbyterian Church, Wimbledon, 1895 1930, Editor of Presbyterian, 1904 6, Convener of Publications Committee, Presbyterian Church of England, 1906 16, and of Foreign Mission Committee, 1917 27, Moderator of his Church, 1920 21, D D Edinburgh University, 1921, retired, 1930 *Publications* Life of G H C Macgregor, a number of sermons and articles in magazines *Address* 23 York Avenue, Sheen Lane, S W 14 *T* Prospect 5775

MACGREGOR, Rev George Hogarth Carnaby, Professor of Divinity and Biblical Criticism in the University of Glasgow since 1932, *b* Aberdeen, 26 Nov 1892, *s* of Rev George H C Macgregor, Minister in Aberdeen and London, and Agnes Amelia Rose, *m* 1918, Christine E, *d* of Rev James G Goold, Edinburgh, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eastbourne College, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar), New College, Edinburgh, University of Glasgow, B A Cambridge (1st Class Honours, Classical Tripos), 1914, M A 1922, B D 1929, D Litt, Univ of Glasgow, 1929, Hon D D, University of Edinburgh, 1936, Minister, Chalmers Church, Bridge of Allan, 1918 23, St John s-Renfield Church, Glasgow, 1924 28, Bruce Lecturer, Glasgow, 1928, Hosmer Professor of New Testament Exegesis in Hartford Theological Seminary, Connecticut, U S A, 1929 32 *Publications* The Gospel of John, 1928, Eucharistic Origins, 1929, Jew and Greek Tutors unto Christ (with A C Purdy), 1936, articles in Theological Periodicals *Recreations* golf, tennis, walking, motoring *Address* Muskoka, Milngavie, Glasgow *T* Milngavie 344

McGREGOR, J, Professor of Agriculture, Leeds University since 1934 *Address* The University, Leeds

McGREGOR, James, D S O 1919, M Inst C E, M I Struct E, M E I C, Chartered Civil and Consulting Engineer, *b* Renfrewshire, 1878, *y s* of John McGregor *Educ* John Neilson Educational Institution, Paisley, Royal Technical College, Glasgow Pupil and Assistant, Gilbert Thomson & Deas Civil Engineers, Glasgow, 1895 1900, Assistant, James Deas, C E, Glasgow, 1900 3, Chief Assistant, C C Lindsay, M Inst C E, Glasgow, 1903 6, Resident and Assistant Divisional Engineer, Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Co, Canada, 1906 12, Superintending Engineer, Halifax Ocean Terminals Halifax, Nova Scotia, for Canad Govt Railways and Canad National Railways, 1912 1919, absent with leave on Military Service, Major, Canadian Railway Troops, France, Sep 1916 April 1919 (despatches, D S O), Chief Engineer Stewart & McDonnell, London, 1920 1921, Chief Engineer, Gold Coast Harbours, Takoradi and Accra, 1921 24, Chief Engineer, New Tyndrum-Ballachulish Trunk Road via Glencoe 1925 28 *Recreations* golf, motoring, gardening, etc *Address* Gleniffer, Thorn Road, Bearsden, Glasgow

MACGREGOR, James, M A, F R I B A, M T P I, Head of School of Architecture, Edinburgh College of Art, *b* July 1889 of James and Janet Macgregor, *m* 1930, Phyllis M H Bush one *d* *Educ* School of Architecture, Edinburgh College of Art, Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh, in the offices of Williamson and Inglis Kirkcaldy, Mr Hippolyte J Blanc, A R S A, Edinburgh, Sir Edwin Lutyens, R A, London In private practice London, 1919-33, Senior master in design and Lecturer in Medieval Architecture, Manchester University School of Architecture 1921 23, Studio Master, Architectural Association in London 1926 33, Lecturer in Architectural History and Design, L C C School of Building, Brixton, London 1931-33, Member of Board of Architectural Education *Address* 48 Ann Street, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 31605

MACGREGOR, John, K C 1931 M A, LL B, Sheriff Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Zetland at Wick since 1936, *s* of late Donald Macgregor, Solicitor, Oban, and Jane McCallum Macgregor, *m* Flora Emily Mary, *d* of late John McGregor of Dunstaffnage, New South Wales, Australia, no c *Educ* Royal High School, Edinburgh Edinburgh University Called to Scots Bar, 1907, joined Royal Scots Fusiliers as Subaltern, September, 1914, served in Palestine and France and retired in 1919 with rank of Major, Junior Counsel to the Post Office in Scotland, 1921 *Recreation* golf *Address* Wick, Caithness, 8 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh *T* 26860

MACGREGOR, John Julius, C B E 1920 J P, *b* 1869 Was Chairman of Directing Board of Gloucester Filling Factory, Ministry of Munitions, during European War *Address* c/o Midland Bank Porthcawl, Glam

MACGREGOR of MacGregor, Sir Malcolm, 5th Bt, *cr* 1795, C B 1919, C M G 1917, late Commodore 1st Cl R N, *b* Edinchip, Balquhidder, 3 Aug 1873, *e s* of 4th Bt and Lady Helen Laura M'Donnell (*d* 1922), *o c* of 9th Earl of Antrim, *S* father, 1879, *m* 1925, Gylla *yr d* of late Hon Eric Rollo, one *s* one *d* Entered R N 1886, Midshipman, 1889, Sub Lieut 1893, Commander, 1904, Assistant to the Director of Naval Ordnance at Admiralty, 1907, retired Captain, 1911 served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, C B, C M G, Officer of the Legion d Honneur, Croix de Guerre) *Heir s* Gregor, *b* 22 Dec 1925 *Address* Edinchip, Loch Earn Head, Perthshire *Club* Caledonian

See also Earl of Mansfield

MACGREGOR, Robert Menzies, C M G 1929, Irrigation Adviser, Sudan Government, *b* 24 July 1882, *s* of late Atholl MacGregor, Madras Civil Service *Educ* Glenalmond, Kings College School, R I E College, Coopers Hill Assistant Engineer P W D, Punjab, 1903, Personal Assistant to Chief Engineer, 1908-11, Executive Engineer, 1911, Irrigation Officer, Baluchistan, 1916-19, Superintending Engineer, 1926, services lent to the Sudan Government, 1923, British Delegate, Nile Commission, 1925, retired from Indian Service, 1929 Nile, 2nd Class, 1932 *Recreations* fishing, shooting, tennis *Clubs* Caledonian, East India United Service

MACGREGOR, Lt -Col Walter William, D S O 1915, *b* 27 April 1877, *m* 1921, Rachel (Ray), *y d* of late Bryan Hinton Smith, Astwood Bank, and Mrs Bryan Smith, Llandrindod Wells, one *s* *Educ* Eton Joined Gordon Highlanders, 1897, Captain, 1902, retired, 1913, served S Africa (Queen s medal 5 clasps, Kings medal 2 clasps, wounded in Ladysmith), N W Frontier India, 1908, Mohmand Expedition (medal) European War, 1914 17 (despatches thrice D S O for gallantry at Loos)

MacGREGOR, William Duncan, C I E 1933 M I E E, *b* 20 Oct 1878, *s* of Alexander Downie MacGregor and Jessie Steel Proudfoot, *m* 1906, one *s* one *d* *Educ* George Heriot s School and Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh, appointed to Indian Posts and Telegraphs Dept, 1900, Divisional Engineer, 1910, Deputy Chief Engineer, 1921, Officiating Postmaster General, Central Provinces, 1922,

P M G Burma, 1925, Officiating Chief Engineer Posts and Telegraphs, 1931, P M G Bengal and Assam, 1932, retired, 1933 *Address* 25 The Ridgway, Sutton, Surrey T 6276

MACGREGOR, Very Rev Dr William Malcolm, Principal Trinity College, Glasgow, since 1928, *b* Glasgow, 1861 *Educ* Edinburgh University, Free Church College, Glasgow Minister in Troon Glasgow, and Edinburgh, Moderator, United Free Church of Scotland, 1919, Baird Lecturer, 1913, Prof of N T Exegesis Trinity College, Glasgow, 1919 1935 *Publications* Jesus Christ the Son of God, Christian Freedom, Repentance unto Life, Some of God s Ministries, For Christ and the Kingdom *Address* Trinity College, Glasgow

MACGREGOR MITCHELL, Hon Lord, Robert Macgregor Mitchell, K C 1924, M A, LL B, LL D (St Andrews), Chairman Scottish Land Court since 1934, *e s* of Robert Mitchell, solicitor, Perth, and Mary Rollo *Educ* Perth Academy (Dux), St Andrews University (Scholarship), Edinburgh Univ (Scholarship, Prize essayist) Practised as a Solicitor in Perth for some years, called to Scottish Bar, 1914, M P (L) Perth Division, 1923 24, editor 4th edition Macdonald s Criminal Law Member University Court, St Andrews University *Recreations* golf, angling and shooting *Address* 13 Gloucester Place, Edinburgh *Clubs* Reform, University, Edinburgh Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

MACGREGOR-MORRIS, John Turner, M I E E, University Professor of Electrical Engineering, Queen Mary College (formerly E London College), Mile End Road, E, Fellow of University College, London, *b* London, 1872, *e s* of late Jas Morris, M D, *m* 1917, Annie Elizabeth Frances, B A, B D, *e d* of late John MacGregor, M A, Barrister at law, Author of The "Rob Roy on the Jordan *Educ* privately, at University College, London Assistant to Professor Fleming at University College, 1894 98, President, Old Students Association, University College, London, 1907 8, and President O S A, East London College 1925 26, has specialised in subjects connected with illumination took up the problem of submarine detection, June 1915, and with A F Sykes carried out an extensive set of experiments which were concluded by open sea trials with the co operation of the Admiralty, these experiments resulted in the production of a directional hydrophone, which was taken up by the Admiralty and used in large numbers during the war, inventor of a Portable Direct Reading Anemometer Director Electrical Engineering Section of Summer School for Engineering Teachers for the Board of Education, Oriel College, Oxford, July 1925, 1926, 1927, and 1928, I E E Delegate at International Commission on Illumination in America, Sep 1928, in Great Britain, Sep 1931, and in Germany, July 1935, Faraday Centenary Celebration Lecturer at Loughborough, Sep 1931, Faraday Lectures for Inst Electrical Engineers local centres, 1932 33, Chairman Meter and Instrument Section of I E E, 1934-35, Member of Academic Council London University, 1936 *Publications* papers before Scientific Societies and in the Technical Press on Electric Incandescent Lamps, Arc Lamps, Gas Lamps and Illumination generally, also on an Accurate Method of Magnetic Testing, and the Electrical Measurement of Wind Velocity, 1912 Domestic Electric Cooking and Heating, British Association, Birmingham, 1913, Royal Institution Lectures Experimental Study of Electric Arcs, 1919 Anemometer for Use in Coal Mines, British Association, Cardiff, 1920 Royal Institution Lectures Modern Electric Lamps, 1923 papers on Cathode ray oscillographs, Jour Inst Electr Engrs 1925 with R Mines, 1932 with H Wright, in 1934 with J A Henley and in 1936 with V A Hughes, paper on spectrographic examination of Carbon Arcs, Proc Physical Soc 1935, with D E H Jones, and on Selenium rectifier type of Photo electric cells, 1936, with R M Billington, also Cathode Ray Oscillography, with J A Henley, 1936 *Recreations* music, country walks, and lawn tennis *Address* 3 Lyndhurst Road, Hampstead, N W 3

McGRIGOR, Lt -Col Sir Charles Colquhoun, 4th Bt, *cr* 1831, O B E 1921, late 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade, *b* 26 April 1893 *s* of 3rd Bt and Helen, *d* of J G Meiggs, an American S father, 1924, *m* 1919, Amabel, *o d* of late E L Somers Cocks, 47 Wilton Crescent, and Bake, St Germans, Cornwall, two *s* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Heir* *s* James Neil, *b* 8 March 1920 *Address* Kings Ride House, Camberley, Surrey *Club* Army and Navy

McGUFFIN, Samuel, *b* Belfast, 18 Aug 1863, *m* 1894, Maggie, *d* of William Haire, Derrykeevin, Portadown *Educ* Belfast Model School Pres of Belfast No 12 Branch Amalgamated Soc of Engineers, Chairman of the Works Committee of the Belfast Water Commissioners, M P for North Belfast in the New Parliament for Northern Area, Ireland, 1921 25, M P (U) Shankill Division of Belfast, Dec 1918 22 *Address* Locksley, Martinez Avenue, Belfast

McGUIGAN, Most Rev. James C, R C Archbishop of Toronto since 1934, R C Archbishop of Regina 1930 34 *Address* Toronto, Canada

McGUINNESS, Norah, *e d* of late Joseph McGuinness, Londonderry, *m* 1925, Geoffrey Phibbs, *e s* of Basil Phibbs, Sligo (marriage dissolved 1931) *Educ* Londonderry High School Studied painting at Dublin, London and Paris, Illustrated Sentimental Journey, Stories from Red Hanorhan, and The most unfortunate day of my Life, Designed for the Abbey Theatre, Dublin, held Exhibitions of Painting in London, Paris and Dublin *Address* Bell Steps, 1 Hammersmith Terrace, W 6

MccGWIRE, Lt -Col John Edward, C B E 1919, *b* 14 April 1878, *s* of John Frederick Kane MccGwire and Juliet, 2nd *d* of William Paul Metchim, Petersham, Surrey, *m* 1909, Jean Elizabeth, *o d* of Colonel Henry Benjamin Naylor Adair, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Privately 2nd Lieut 5th Bn The Royal Fusiliers (Militia), 1900, served South African War, 1901 2 (Queen s S A medal and five clasps), entered Army Service Corps, 1903, Lieut 1905, Captain 1912 Temp Major, 1914, Major, 1916, Temp Lt Col 1917 19 and 1920 21, Brevet Lieut Col 1918, Lt -Col 1930, served European War in France and Belgium (including the retreat from Mons), 1914 (1914 Star and clasp, War medal and Victory medal, Communiqués thrice) Staff Captain at War Office, 1916, Deputy Assistant Director at War Office, 1917, commanding R A S C, Delta Area, Egypt, 1920 21, Deputy Assistant Director of Transport, 1922, Commanded R A S C Chester District, 1930 33, retired pay, 1933, entered the Middle Temple, 1911, called to Bar, 1917 *Recreations* usual *Address* 29 Marloes Road, W 8 *Club* Army and Navy

McHARDY, Maj -Gen Alexander Anderson, C B 1918, C M G 1916, D S O 1900, late R A, Col Commandant R A since 1934, *b* 9 Nov 1868, *s* of late Lt Col Sir Alexander McHardy, K C B, *m* 1904, Lilian (*d* 1936), *d* of Coghlan McHardy, 1 Grenville Pl S W, *Educ* Westminster School, R M A, Woolwich, Staff College First commission, 1888, Captain, 1898, Major, 1908, Lt Col 1915, Col 1916, Maj Gen 1924, served N W Frontier, 1897 98 (medal with clasps), S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 6 clasps, Kings medal 2 clasps, D S O), Somaliland

with Boer contingent, and Special Service, 1903 (despatches, medal with clasp), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, Bt Lieut Col and Col, C M G, C B, Commandeur du Mérite Agricole, Officier de l ordre de Leopold, Croix de Guerre), Major General in charge of Administration, Constantinople, 1922, Director of Movements and Quarterings, War Office, 1923 27, Major General in charge of Administration, Southern Command, 1927 30, retired pay, 1930 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* The Thatched Cottage, Hickling, Norfolk *Club* United Service

MACHELL, Lady Valda, *d* of Admiral H S H Prince Victor of Hohenlohe Langenburg, R N and Lady Laura Seymour, sister of 5th Marquis of Hertford, *m* Lieut Col Percy Wilfrid Machell, C M G, D S O (adviser to Egyptian Ministry of Interior), killed in action, Battle of Somme, 1916, one *s* *Publications* various magazine articles on music, biographies, and travel *Recreations* music, travelling *Address* St James s Palace, S W 1 *T* Whitehall 7187

MACHEN, Arthur, author, *b* 1863 *Publications* Eleusinia The Anatomy of Tobacco The Chronicle of Clemendy, The Great God Pan, The Three Impostors, The Hill of Dreams, The House of Souls, Dr Stiggins, Hieroglyphics The Bowmen, The Great Return, The Terror, War and the Christian Faith, The Secret Glory, Far Off Things, Things Near and Far, The Shining Pyramid, Dog and Duck a London Calendar, Strange Roads Ornaments in Jade, The London Adventure, The Canning Wonder, Dreads and Drolls, The Green Round, The Cosy Room, The Children of the Pool, 1936 *Recreation* Dog and Duck *Address* Amersham, Bucks

MACHIN, Sir Stanley, Kt, *cr* 1926, J P, *b* Esher, Surrey, 25 March 1861, 3rd *s* of late Frederick Machin of Oatlands, Weybridge, *m* 1887, Alice Mary, *d* of late H J Sainsbury, four *s* five *d* *Educ* privately Lieutenant for the City of London President, London Chamber of Commerce, 1920 22, President, Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 1924 25, Chairman of Organising Committee, Ninth Congress Chambers of Commerce of the Empire Toronto 1920, Member of Council of Foreign Bond Holders, President, Commercial Travellers Benevolent Institution, United Kingdom Master, Worshipful Company of Fruiterers, 1919 and 1930, High Sheriff of Surrey, 1932 33, Knight Commander of the Order of St Stanislas, Russia, Knight Commander of the Order of St Sava Serbia, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium *Recreations* golf, gardening *Address* Cleeve, Oatlands Weybridge *T* Weybridge 300 Mansion House 1070 *Clubs* Junior Carlton City Carlton, Pilgrims

MACHRAY, Robert, B A, Author, Journalist, Writer on Foreign Affairs, formerly Canon of St John s Cathedral, Winnipeg, and Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Lecturer in English Literature, etc St John s College, University of Manitoba, Canada, *b* Fyvie, Aberdeenshire, 1857, *s* of W Forsyth Machray, J P *Educ* St John s College School Winnipeg University of Manitoba (1st Medallist), Winnipeg, Sidney Sussex, Cambridge (Scholar) Ordained, 1883 served under his uncle, the first Archbishop of Rupert s Land, till 1889, when continued throat affection compelled him to resign preferments has travelled extensively, first novel published, 1898, has written for many magazines and journals specialises Middle and Far Eastern subjects and the New Baltic and other "Border States, War Editor of the Daily Mail 1904 5, Foreign Affairs Critic, Saturday Review 1921-24 *Publications* Poland, 1914-1931, The Little Entente Life of Archbishop Machray, Grace O Malley, Princess and Pirate, The Vision Splendid (with Miss Florence Bright), Sir Hector, A Blow over the Heart, The Night Side of London (illustrated by Tom Browne), The Mystery of Lincoln s Inn, The Ambassador s Glove, The Private Detective, Her Honour, The Mystery of the Middle Temple, The Disappearance of Lady Diana, Sentenced to Death, The Woman Wins, Her Secret Life, The Stanhope Gate Mystery *Recreation* travel *Club* Authors

MACHTIG, Eric Gustav, C M G 1935, O B E 1926, M B E 1918, Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Dominions Office and Vice Chairman of Oversea Settlement Committee since 1936, Member of Oversea Settlement Board, 1936, *b* 1889, *s* of late F G Machtig, Wimbledon *Educ* St Paul s School (Scholar), Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar) 1st Class 2nd Division Classical Tripos, 1911, entered Colonial Office, 1912, transferred to Dominions Office as Assistant Secretary, 1930 *Recreations* music and travelling *Address* Dominions Office, S W 1, 25 York Mansions, S W 11 *T* Macaulay 4638 *Club* Royal Automobile

McILLREE, Capt John Raymond, D S O 1915, Lieut 7th Canadian Infantry Batt, Barrister and Solicitor, *b* Regina, Saskatchewan, 1893, *s* of late John Henry McIllree, I S O, *m* 1924, Gwynneth Jean Rant *Educ* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ontario Studied law, 1912, joined C E F at outbreak of European War, was made sergeant and went to France, Feb 1915, Lieut 1915 (D S O), Captain, 1916 *Recreations* usual, shooting, fishing, golf *Address* 1562 Richardson Street, Victoria, B C, Canada

MACILREITH, R T, K C Canada, Chairman N S Board of Commissioners of Public Utilities, late Mayor of Halifax, Nova Scotia *Address* Halifax, N S

McILROY, Dame Anne Louise, D B E, *cr* 1929, LL D, M D, D Sc Glas, D Sc Lond, D Sc Hon Belfast, F C O G M R C P, L M Rotunda, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow Royal Geographical Society, Member B M A, Consulting Obstetrician and Gynæcological Surgeon, Royal Free Hospital, Assistant Director, Clapham Maternity Hospital, Gynæcological Surgeon, Bermondsey Medical Mission Hosp, late Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine for Women, University of London, Surgeon, Marie Curie Hospital for Women, *b* Lavin House, Co Antrim, *d* of late James McIlroy, M D, J P, Ballycastle, Co Antrim *Educ* Universities of Glasgow, London, Vienna, Berlin Late Senior Assist to Muirhead Prof of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Glasgow Univ, Médecin Chef, Scottish Women s Hospital, Troyes, later with l Armée d'Orient in Serbia and Salonika (Croix de Guerre), R A M C, Constantinople *Publications* From a Balcony on the Bosphorus, The Toxæmias of Pregnancy, 1936 Analgesia Anæsthesia in Childbirth, Canadian Medical Association Journal, 1931, The Problem of the Damaged Heart in Obstetrical Practice (with Dr O Rendel), Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, 1931, The Prevention and Treatment of Asphyxia in the New born, Medical Journal and Record, New York, Vol cxxxviii, 10, 11, 12, 1934 *Recreations* riding, fishing, and golf *Address* 148 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 9885 *Club* Forum

MACILWAINE, Dr Alexander Gillilan Johnson, C I E 1916, late Major R A M C, *b* 4 Jan 1887, *s* of late Edward Nangle MacIlwaine, Belfast, *m* Adela Rose *d* of Alex Taylor, Belfast, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Belfast Academical Institution Royal School, Armagh, Queen's Univ, Belfast, L R C S I, L R C P I Post Graduate London and Middlesex Hospitals, Hon Surgeon to the Viceroy in India, 1915 20, Embarkation, D A D M S, Bom

bay, served European War, Mesopotamia (despatches, Bt Major), services acknowledged by Mesopotamia Sanitary Commission, retired, 1922 *Address* 57 and 74 Chesterfield House, Chesterfield Gardens, Curzon Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 6740

MacILWAINE, Major Alfred Herbert, D S O 1918, M C, late R A, *b* 27 Mar 1889, *s* of A W MacIlwaine, J P, Freshfield, Elloughton, E Yorks, and Mary Emily Lempriere, *m* 1918, Joan *e d* of late Col J Manners Smith, V C, C I E, C V O, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Clifton College Commissioned Royal Artillery from the Territorial Force, 1912, served European War in France, Mesopotamia, and India, 1914 1918, with R H A, R F A, Trench Mortars, and Staff (D S O, M C, despatches, Croix de Guerre with Palm), retired from army with rank of Major, 1927, proceeded to Southern Rhodesia to settle on the land *Recreations* all field sports, English Rugby Football International *Address* Larkhill Farm, Marandellas, S Rhodesia, c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd (Cox & Co s Branch R A.), 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Salisbury, Salisbury, S Rhodesia

MACILWAINE, John Bedell Stanford, R H A 1911, A R H A 1893 *b* Dublin, 21 April 1857 *Educ* High School, Dublin Studied architecture under late Sir Thomas Drew, P R H A., afterwards attended the Schools of the Royal Hibernian Academy to study painting, rarely paints anything but Irish landscapes, interested in submarine devices, acted as Engineer for the Conan Submarine Fuze from the initial to final stage, made the first accurate and reliable fuze for exploding depth charges, principle established at Woolwich Arsenal in March 1913 tested officially at Lydd following Sep, each shot marked correct, purchase ordered by Ordnance Board invented the automatic aeroplane range finder and many tools in connection with fuzes, universal hopper (adjustable) was one of those kidnapped into Free States in 1922, appointed a member of Fine Art Committee in connection with Ulster Pavilion at Wembley Exhibition 1924-25, one of the Founder Members of the Irish Arts Club and Imperial Three Arts Club *Publications* matters relating to art, numismatics, gardening, poultry, spiritism, Practical Poultry Keeping for Women, How England played the Game, Tales Retold, Facts and Faries Sketching from Nature with Oil Colours, MDCCCLVII and After *Recreations* numismatics, angling, shooting, gardening *Address* Annaghroe House, Caledon, Co Tyrone *T A* Caledon *Club* Imperial Three Arts

M'ILWRAITH, Jean N, *d* of Thomas M'Ilwraith the Canadian ornithologist, unmarried *Educ* public schools and Ladies' College, Hamilton, Ontario, studied modern literature ten years in correspondence class of Queen Margaret's College, Glasgow *Publications* short stories and magazine articles, Shakespeare for Young People, 1898, Canada, Children's Study, 1899, The Span o Life (with Wm M'Lennan), 1899, a Book about Longfellow, 1900 The Curious Career of Roderick Campbell, 1901, The Life of Governor General Sir Frederick Haldimand (Makers of Canada), 1904, A Diana of Quebec, 1912, The Little Admiral, 1924, Kinsmen at War, 1927 *Address* Burlington, Ontario, Canada

M'ILWRAITH, Sir Malcolm, K C M G, *cr* 1905, C M G 1904, K C 1914 *b* London, 18 July 1865, *o s* of late Robert M'Ilwraith of 35 Hans Place, S W, and formerly of Bombay, and Mary, *d* of William Greenwood, F R C S, of Huddersfield, *m* 1900, Evelyn Sydney (*d* 1921), 2nd *d* of Sir Richard Douglas Powell, 1st Bt, M D, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Berlin University, Paris School of Law Licencié en droit de la Faculté de Paris, 1887 (Honours), called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1890, Bencher, 1922, Judicial Adviser to the Egyptian Government, 1898 1916, instituted Criminal Assize Courts in Egypt, 1905, holds Grand Cordon of Order of Medjidieh, and Grand Cordon Order of the Nile *Publications* articles in the Fortnightly, XIXth Century, Law Quarterly, and other Reviews *Address* 36 Stanhope Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 6783 *Clubs* Brooks s, Arthur s, Garrick

MACINNES, Rev Dr Alexander M F, M A, B D, Ph D, Senior Minister of the Church of Scotland at Kirkliston Edinburgh, *b* Oct 26, 1866, *y s* of Angus MacInnes and Marion Ferguson of Durinish, Inverness-shire, *m* Margaret Cumming, *o c* of Robert Ellis, Nairn, two *s* *Educ* Grammar School, University and Free Church College, Aberdeen, University and New College, Edinburgh Awarded different scholarships and prizes at school and the University, graduated B D with distinction, specialised in Theology at New College and Edinburgh University, receiving from the latter the degree of Doctor of Philosophy for an original contribution to learning in the department of Divinity, nominated in 1925 for the Chair of New Testament Language and Literature at New College, Edinburgh, but withdrew *Publications* The Kingdom of God in the Apostolic Writings, The Dawn of the Kingdom of God, Character and Destiny and other smaller works, contributor to various magazines and journals *Recreation* fishing *Address* 16 Drummond Place, Edinburgh *T* 23631

MacINNES, Charles Stephen, K C 1908 C M G 1917 Hon LL D 1925, Vice-President Canadian Institute International Affairs, Chairman Executive Trinity College, Toronto, Member of Senate, University of Toronto, *y s* of late Hon Donald MacInnes and Mary A, *d* of late Sir John Beverley Robinson, Bart, C B, Chief Justice of Upper Canada, *b* 5 May 1872, *m* 1902, Rose Louise, *d* of late T C Patteson *Educ* Marlborough College (Leaf Exhibition), Trinity, Toronto (B A., M A., Fellow, 1893 94), Hon LL D Toronto University, 1925 Called to Ontario Bar, 1897 Counsel for Canada before International Joint Commission established under Treaty between Great Britain and U S A 1913 15, European War H Q Staff, Canadian Forces, Ottawa, A.A G, 1915 17, Deputy Adjutant - General (Organization) 1917-19, Brevet Lieut-Col 1916, Colonel, 1917, mentioned for Services, and C M G 1917 transferred to Reserve, 1919 *Address* 1 Admiral Road, Toronto, Canada *Clubs* Bath, Toronto, York, Toronto

MACINNES, William Alexander, M C, M A (Glasgow), D es L (Paris), Professor of French, University College, Hull, since 1932, *b* 11 April 1892 *s* of William and Jemima MacInnes, *m* 1918, Madeleine Elizabeth Bauer one *d* *Educ* Glasgow High School, Universities of Glasgow, Paris, Grenoble, Florence Private in Artists Rifles, 2nd Lieut 4th Bn Highland Light Infantry, Lt and Capt 11th Border Regt (M C and Bar, wounded), Head of Modern Language Dept, Senior War Office School of Education, Cambridge and Newmarket, 1919, studied in Paris and Grenoble, 1920 24 Assistant Lecturer in French, The Victoria University Manchester, 1924 29, Assistant Lecturer in French, The University, Glasgow, 1930 32 *Publications* edited Swinburne s Ballads of the English Border, 1925, L Œuvre française de Swinburne, 1933, Thomas Gray en France, 1933, contributor to various French literary reviews and periodicals *Recreations* walking, writing *Address* 48 Newland Park, Hull *T* Hull Central 7859

McINTOSH, Alexander Morrison, C M G 1919, T D, M B, Ch B, F R C S E, Senior Regional Medical Officer (Edinburgh District), Department of Health for Scotland,

b 3 March 1877, *s* of David McIntosh, hosiery manufacturer, Edinburgh and Galashiels, *m* Janet, *d*. of late Rev G W Strang, Campbeltown, three *d* *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Demonstrator in Anatomy and Pathology, House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, House Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh, Physician, Cowgate Dispensary, Edinburgh, Surgeon, Ponton Street Dispensary, Edinburgh, Clinical Tutor to Professor of Clinical Surgery, Edinburgh University, House Surgeon and Clinical Assistant, Ear, Nose and Throat Department, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, Clinical Assistant, Lock Wards, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, Assistant Director of Medical Services, 52nd Division, 65th Division and 67th Division Acting Deputy Director of Medical Services, 8th Corps, Egyptian Expeditionary Force *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 17 Bright's Crescent, Edinburgh *T A* Dismo, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 42790

McINTOSH, Annie, C B E 1917, R R C, *b* 1871, *d*. of late Donald McIntosh, J P Seven years Matron's Senior Assistant at the London Hospital, Matron and Superintendent of Nursing at St Bartholomew's Hospital, 1910 27 (R R C, 1st Class, 1917), a Member of Committee for Supply of Nurses by War Office, 1916, is Vice-Chairman of Committee of Nurses Insurance Society, a Nurses Representative of Nurses Policy Holders of Royal National Pensions Fund for Nurses, a Member of College of Nursing (Limited), received medaille d honneur (argent) l assistance publique, Paris, 1924 *Address* The Shieling, Halfpenny Lane, Chilworth, near Guildford

MACINTOSH, Douglas Clyde, M A Ph D, D D, LL D, Dwight Professor of Theology and the Philosophy of Religion, Yale University since 1916, Chairman of the Department of Religion in the Graduate School, Yale University since 1920, *b* 18 Feb 1877, *s* of Peter Macintosh and Elizabeth C Everett *m* 1st, 1921, Emily Powell (*d* 1922) 2nd, 1925, Hope G Conklin, no *c* *Educ* McMaster University, Toronto, University of Chicago Instructor, Philosophy, McMaster University, 1903 4, Professor of Theology, Brandon College, Brandon, Manitoba, 1907 9, Assistant Professor of Theology, Yale Divinity School, 1909 16, Chaplain C E F, England and France, 1916, Y M C A, Secretary A.E F France, 1918 *Publications* God in a World at War, 1918, The Problem of Knowledge, 1915, Theology as an Empirical Science, 1919, The Reasonableness of Christianity, 1925 The Pilgrimage of Faith (Ghosh Lectures) 1931 Religious Realism, 1931, Is There a God? 1932 *Recreations* gardening, nature study, golf *Address* Yale Divinity School, 409 Prospect Street New Haven, Conn, U S A 25 Woodlawn Street, Hamden Conn

McINTOSH, The Hon Hugh Donald, M L C, J P, *b* Sydney, N S W, 10 Sep 1876, *s* of Hugh McIntosh, 42nd Highlanders *m*. 1897, Marion Catherine Backhouse, *d* of Thomas Backhouse, J P, of Sydney, no *c* Past President of the British Empire League in Australia, Life Governor of the Sydney Hospital Life Governor of the Prince Alfred Hospital, Life Governor of the Royal Alexandra Hospital for Women, Life Governor of the St Austin Home for Incurables, Victoria, Life Governor of the New South Wales Benevolent Society, Founder and Member of The Australia Day Committee Founder of Australasian Branch of the Egypt Exploration Society Patron and Past President Returned Soldiers Association, New South Wales, Life Member Australian Historical Society Fellow Royal Colonial Institute, recipient of illuminated address and public presentation from the forty two surviving Australian holders of the Victoria Cross, recipient of address of thanks from Returned Soldiers Association upon resigning presidency, Member of Allies Day Committee, Chairman and Treasurer of the Anzac Day Memorial Committee, President of the Anzac Returned Soldiers Band *Recreations* active interest in sport in all its branches *Address* Bon Accord, Springwood, N S W *T* 37 *Clubs* British Empire, Royal Automobile, British Sportsman s, Phyllis Court, Henley, National, National Sporting of Australasia, Sydney

MACINTYRE, David Lowe, V C, Principal Clerk, H M Office of Works since 1927, *b* Portnahaven, Islay, Argyllshire, 18 June 1895, *s* of Rev A S Macintyre, B A, B D, and Elizabeth Lowe, *m* 1929, Elspeth Moir, *d* of W M Forsyth, Edinburgh, one *s* one *d* *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Military Service Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders and Highland Light Infantry, 1915 19 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 34 Murrayfield Gardens, Edinburgh, 12 *T* Edinburgh 63387

McINTYRE, Rev David Martin, D D, (Glas), Senior Minister of Finnieston United Free Church, Glasgow, Principal of the Bible Training Institute, Glasgow, since 1913, *b* Monikie, Forfarshire, 2 Jan 1859, *s* of Rev Malcolm McIntyre and Mary Anne Miller, *m* 1893, Jane Christian, 3rd *d* of Rev Andrew A Bonar, D D, Glasgow, no *c* *Educ*. Edinburgh University, New College, Edinburgh, English Presbyterian College, London Ordained first minister of College Park Presbyterian Church, London, 1886, translated to Finnieston Free Church, Glasgow, as colleague and successor to the Rev Andrew A Bonar, D D, 1891 *Publications* Christ the Crucified, 1935, Christ the Way, 1933, Christ the Lord, 1932, The Rest of Faith and other Studies, 1930, In His Likeness, 1928, The Prayer life of our Lord, 1927, Faith s Title Deeds, 1924, Love s Keen Flame, 1920, Spirit and Power, 1912, Life in His Name, 1909, The Spirit in the Word, 1908, Waymarks in the Pursuit of God, 1908, The Upper Room Company, 1906, The Hidden Life of Prayer, 1906, etc *Address* 64 Bothwell Street, Glasgow *T* Glasgow Central 447

McINTYRE, Donald, M B E, M D Glasg, F C O G, F R C S E, F R F P S G, L M, F R S E, Consulting Obstetrician, Barshaw Maternity Hospital, Paisley, Visiting Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital, and Royal Samaritan Hospital, Glasgow, Royal Samaritan Lecturer University of Glasgow, *b* 29 July 1891, *s* of Donald McIntyre, Greenock, *m* 1923, Jean Gracie Menzies, one *s* Hon Major R A M C, served Dardanelles and East Africa (despatches) *Publications* various medical monographs *Recreations* golf, shooting yachting *Address* 9 Park Circus, Glasgow, C 3 *T* Douglas 4741 *Clubs* Royal Clyde Yacht, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

MACINTYRE, Maj -Gen Donald Charles Frederick, C B 1912, *b* 17 April 1859 Entered Army, 1879, B S C 1882, Capt I S C 1890, Major, 1899, Lt. Col 1904, Col 1910, served Afghan War, 1880 (medal), Manipur, 1891 (despatches, medal with clasp), N W Frontier, 1897 98 (medal 2 clasps) Tirah, 1897 1898 (despatches, twice brevet Major clasp), Abor Expedition, 1912 (despatches, C B)

MACINTYRE, Lieut -Col Duncan Eberts, D S O 1916, M C, O C 28th Canadian Infantry Battalion, *b* Montreal, 17 May 1885, *m* 1913, Marjorie Scott of Galt, Ontario, Canada two *s* one *d* *Educ* High School, Montreal Employed by J Cradock Simpson & Co, Montreal, 1900 2 on railway construction, Canadian Pacific Railway, 1902 6 opened up mercantile business for himself at Tuxford, Saskatchewan, 1906 9, moved to Moose Jaw, Sask, and con

ducted real estate and insurance business till war broke out, Aug 1914, received commission as Lieutenant in 60th Saskatchewan Rifles, June 1913, and volunteered as Lieutenant with the 28th North West Battalion in the 2nd Canadian Division, 24 Oct 1914, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, M C), wounded 21 April 1918, invalided to Canada 6 June 1918, returned to England, 18 Nov 1918, proceeded to France to take command 28th Canad Inf Batt, demobilised at Regina, Sask, 7 June 1919, now Vice President of the North American Furniture Co Ltd, District Commissioner, Boy Scouts Association, Chief Transport Officer, Canadian Army Pilgrimage, 1936 *Address* Owen Sound Ontario Canada

MacINTYRE, Ian, M A, LL B, W S, *b* Greenock, 27 Nov 1869, *s* of late Duncan MacIntyre, shipowner, Edinburgh, *m* 1896, Ida, *e d* of late Charles Van der Gucht, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Fettes College and University, Edinburgh Writer to the Signet since 1893 M P (U) West Edinburgh, 1924 29, Member of Edinburgh Town Council, 1918 20, Member R C A. *Recreations* golf, shooting, formerly Rugby football, Scottish International XV 1890 and 1891 *Address* The Tower, Murrayfield, Edinburgh, *T* Edinburgh Central 61711 *Clubs* Conservative University, Edinburgh

See also Eric Linklater

McINTYRE, Air Vice-Marshal Sir John, K B E *cr* 1935, C B 1932, M C, M A, M B, B Ch *Educ* Kings College, Cambridge (Vintner Exhibition), 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, 1902 St Mary s Hospital Late House Surgeon and House Physician, St Mary s Hospital Director of R A F Medical Services, 1930 35 retired list, 1935, late Hon Surgeon to the King *Address* Weston Manor, Olney, Bucks, *T* Olney 15 *Club* Caledonian

MACINTYRE, Margaret, *d* of late Lieut Gen Macintyre, R A Received musical training at Dr Wylde s London Academy of Music under Signor Garcia, brother of Mme Malibran and Mme Viardot Garcia Toured through Russia and on other parts of the Continent, as well as South Africa and America, was prima donna at La Scala, Milan, Petrograd Moscow etc

MACINTYRE, Very Rev Ronald George C M G 1926 O B E 1918 M A, D D (Edin) Hunter Baillie Professor and Professor of Systematic Theology, St Andrew's College, Sydney University, 1910 27, *b* 30 Aug 1863, *s* of Angus Macintyre, Victoria, Australia, *m* 1st, 1895, Christina Watson (*decd*), *d* of R Cromb Edinburgh 2nd, 1935, Alice Mary, *d* of Rev Dr J N Manning *Educ* Fort William, University and New College, Edinburgh, received preliminary training in law, Minister St Andrew's Church, Birkenhead, 1890 95, U F Church, Maxwelltown, Dumfries, 1895 1903, Woollahra Church, N S W, 1903 10, Moderator General of the Presbyterian Church of Australia, 1916 18 Director of Recruiting for New South Wales, 1916 18, Managing Director, Burnside Orphan Homes Parramatta 1926 34 *Publications* Elijah and Elisha, 1901, The Other Side of Death, 1920, Christian Idea of Immortality, 1924, Courage and Comfort, 1927, The Substance of the Christian Faith, 1936 *Address* Assembly Hall, Jamieson Street, Sydney N S W

MACIVER, D R, *see* Randall MacIver

MACK, Lieutenant-Commander Richard Paston, M V O 1934 Royal Navy *b* 15 June 1901, *s* of Rev Edgar Shepheard Paston Mack, *m* 1933, Marjorie Vaile *Educ* R N C Osborne, R N C Dartmouth Midshipman, 1917, served in Grand Fleet, 1917 19 Sub Lieutenant, 1920, North America and West Indies Station, 1920 22, Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1922 23 Lieutenant, 1923 Mediterranean Station, 1925, New Zealand Station, 1926 28 America and West Indies Station, 1930 32 Lieut-Commander, 1930, Mediterranean Station, 1934 Royal Tour to Australia in H M S Sussex, 1934, Australian Station, 1934 35 *Recreations* golf, cricket, fishing *Address* Donnigers, Swanmore, Hants *T* Bishop s Waltham 114 *Club* United Service

McKAIG, Colonel John Bickerton, C B 1932, D S O 1917, D L, T D, A D C, M A, general list T A, Solicitor, a partner in the firm of Alsop Stevens and Co, Liverpool, *b* 28 July 1883, *s* of late William Rae McKaig and Agnes Fleming McKaig, *m* 1921, Annie Wright, *er d* of Samuel Wright Lee, Liverpool, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Sedbergh School, Hertford College, Oxford Received commission 6th Rifle Battalion King's Regt (then 2nd V B The King s), 1906, admitted as solicitor, 1910, Captain, 1913, mobilised with 6th Rifle Bn King's Regt, Aug 1914, commanded Bn, Sep 1916 Feb 1929 (D S O and bar, despatches 4 times), A D C to the King, 1931, Vice-Chairman Lancashire Territorial Assoc, member of the Committee of the Liverpool Law Society, Hon Secretary of the Liverpool Queen Victoria District Nursing Association, Hon Secretary of the David Lewis Hotel and Club Association *Recreation* angling *Address* Pensby Lodge, Heswall, Cheshire *T A* Jurist Liverpool *T* Heswall 959 *Clubs* Liverpool Constitutional, Liverpool and District Aero

MACKAIL, Denis George, author, *b* 3 June 1892, *o s* of J W Mackail *q v*, *m* 1917, Diana, *o c* of Sir Guy Granet G B E, *q v*, two *d* *Educ* St Paul s School, Balliol College, Oxford *Publications* What Next?, 1920, Romance to the Rescue, 1921 Bill the Bachelor, 1922, According to Gibson, Summertime, 1923, The *Majestic* Mystery, 1924, Greenery Street, 1925, The Fortunes of Hugo, 1926, The Flower Show, 1927 Tales from Greenery Street, 1928, Another Part of the Wood, 1929 How Amusing! 1929, The Young Livingstones, 1930, The Square Circle, 1930, David s Day, Ian and Felicity, 1932, Having Fun, 1933, Chelbury Abbey, Summer Leaves, 1934, The Wedding, 1935, Back Again 1936, numerous short stories in various periodicals *Address* 107 Church Street Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman, 1809 *Clubs* Athenæum, Bath, Garrick

MACKAIL, John William, O M 1935, M A, LL D (Edinburgh, St Andrews, and Adelaide), Litt D (Cambridge), D Litt (Oxford), D Lit (London), F B A, Hon A R I B A, F R S L, Professor of Ancient Literature in the Royal Academy, Professor of Poetry, Oxford University, 1906 11, Pres of the Classical Association, 1922-23, of the English Association, 1929 30, of the British Academy, 1932 36, Hon Fellow (formerly Scholar and Fellow) of Balliol College, Oxford, *b* 1859, *m* 1888, Margaret, *o d* of Sir Edward Burne Jones, 1st Bt, one *s* two *d* *Publications* Select Epigrams from the Greek Anthology, 1890, Latin Literature, 1895, Life of William Morris, 1899, The Springs of Helicon, 1909, Lectures on Greek Poetry, 1910, Lectures on Poetry, 1911, Life of George Wyndham, 1925 Classical Studies, 1925, J L Strachan Davidson, a Memoir, 1926, Studies of English Poets, 1926, The Aeneid of Virgil, 1930, The Approach to Shakespeare, 1930, The Odyssey in English Verse, 1932 *Address* 6 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 5139 *Club* Athenæum

MACKAY, family name of **Earl of Inchcape** and **Baron Reay**

MACKAY, Hon Lord, Alexander Morrice Mackay, M A LL D, one of the Senators of the College of Justice in Scotland since 1928 *b* Aberdeen, Sep 1875, *s* of Robert Whyte Mackay, wholesale warehouseman, and Isabella Christian *d* of Alexander Morrice, shipbuilder, Aberdeen, *m* 1907, Alice Margaret, *d* of Alexander Ledingham,

Advocate, Aberdeen, two s one d Educ Aberdeen Grammar School, Aberdeen University (Honours Philosophy and Classics), Cambridge University (Moral Sciences Tripos, First Class and Star), Edinburgh University, Honours in Law President Cambridge University Lawn Tennis, 1899, President Scottish Lawn Tennis Association, 1919 24, Scottish Lawn Tennis Champion, 1905-7, called to Scottish Bar, 1902, K C 1920, Home Advocate Depute 1927, Hon LL D Aberdeen University, 1929, Chairman of Licensing (Scotland) Commission, 1930 31 *Recreations* mountaineering, lawn tennis, golf, and curling *Address* 16 India Street, Edinburgh T Edinburgh 25122 *Clubs* Constitutional, Northern, Edinburgh

MACKAY, Edward Fairbairn, Director Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China and P & O Banking Corporation, Member of Lloyds Assessor, Admiralty Court of the Royal Courts of Justice, b 12 Feb 1868, s of late James Mackay and Mary Fairbairn m Lilian Maud, d of late E H Lavers three s two d *Educ* Edinburgh Merchant Company's Colleges, Edinburgh North of Scotland Bank Ltd, Broads Paterson and Co, C A, London, Butterfield and Swire China, 33 years (of which 15 years Chief Manager for China and Japan), Chairman Shanghai General Chamber of Commerce, Vice-Chairman Shanghai Municipal Council, retired 1925 *Recreations* golf, tennis, shooting *Address* Avalon, Tadworth Surrey T Burgh Heath 507 *Clubs* Thatched House, Gresham, Walton Heath Golf, Kingswood Golf

MACKAY, George, M D, F R C S E, M R C S Eng, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Royal Infirmary, Deaconess Hospital, Royal Blind Asylum, and Deaf and Dumb Inst, Edin Member of the Royal Company of Archers King's Bodyguard for Scotland, e s of late Deputy Surg Gen George Mackay, Madras Army, and Ellen Rose Robertson, d of late Arthur J Robertson of Inches, Inverness shire, m 1896, Elise Marjorie, d of late Lt Col Sir Alexander Burness M'Hardy, K C B, R E, three s *Educ* Clifton College, Inverness College, Univ of Edinburgh, Vienna, London, etc Formerly Lecturer on Diseases of the Eye, Univ of Edinburgh, President Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, 1919 21, Vice President Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom, President Caledonian Medical Society, late Ophthalmic Medical Referee under the Workmen's Compensation Act *Publications* contributions to ophthalmic literature and antiquarian notes *Recreations* golf fishing *Address* 10 Rothesay Place, Edinburgh *Clubs* University, Edinburgh, Hon Company of Edinburgh Golfers Muirfield

MACKAY, Hon George Hugh, retired b Clermont, Queensland 20 March 1872, s of Hugh and Jane Mackay, m Edith Ann Heard, one s *Educ* Copperfield and Bundaberg, Queensland Legislative Assembly, Queensland, for Gympie, 1912 1915, House of Representatives for Lilley, Queensland, 1917 34, Speaker, House of Representatives, Commonwealth of Australia, 1932 1934 Member of Parliamentary Standing Committee on Public Works, 1920 28, (Chairman, 1926 28), Member of Select Committee on case of ex Gunner Yates, 1923 Member of Commonwealth delegation, Empire Parliamentary Association, which visited Canada in 1928, Temporary Chairman of Committees 1929 31, Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Recreations* golf, President, Gympie Bowling Club *Address* Red Hill, Gympie, Queensland, Australia T 428 *Club* Brisbane Constitutional

McKAY, Sir George Mills, Kt, cr 1922, Co Founder and since Hon Treasurer of English speaking Union, b 20 July 1860, s of George John McKay, Kendal, m 1903, Vera, d of Augustus Singer Permanent Chairman of G Mills, McKay & Co, Ltd, manufacturers, Stockport, Sheriff of the City of London, 1921 22 *Address* Rothay Manor, Ambleside, Westmorland *Club* Reform

MACKAY, Helen M M, M D, B S Lond, F R C P (Lond), Physician to the Queen's Hospital for Children, Physician for Diseases of Infants to the Mothers' Hospital, Clapton, Member of staff of Medical Research Council, b Inverness, 1891, d of late Duncan L M Mackay, I C S, and Marion G C Wimberley *Educ* Cheltenham Ladies' College, London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women M R C S, L R C P, 1914, M R C P Lond, 1917 M B, B S Lond 1914, M D Lond 1917, late Beit Memorial Research Fellow, Vienna, and Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1920 1922, Ernest Hart Memorial Research Scholar of the British Medical Association, Assistant Physician to the Infants Hospital, Westminster, House Physician and Assistant Pathologist, Royal Free Hospital, etc, Editor of the Magazine of the London School of Medicine for Women *Publications* (jointly) Studies of Rickets in Vienna, 1919 22 Med Research Council, Special Rep Series, No 77, (jointly) Nutritional Anæmia in Infancy, Medical Research Council, Special Report Series, No 157, 1931, articles in medical journals, etc *Address* 28 John Street, Bedford Row, W C 1

MACKAY, Rev Herbert William, Vicar of Ecclesall, Sheffield, since 1928, Hon Canon of Sheffield Cathedral, b Dundee, Dec 1880, s of late Rev John Mackay and Christina Campbell, m 1916, Ethel Mary, o d of J Newton Coombe, one s *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh, Wadham College, Oxford (Classical Scholar), B A 1903, M A 1908 Assistant Master Epsom College, Curate of Haslemere, T C F (France), Vicar of Maltby, 1919, S George's Sheffield, 1922 Latin Preacher (Oxford), 1928 *Address* Ecclesall Vicarage, Sheffield, 11

MACKAY, Brig -Gen Iven Giffard, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, V D, Headmaster, Cranbrook School, Sydney, since 1933, Commonwealth Film Appeal Censor since 1932, Unattached List, Commonwealth Military Forces, b Grafton, New South Wales, 7 April 1882, s of Rev Isaac Mackay, of Armadale, Scotland, Free Presb Church Minister, Grafton and Emily Frances King, of Lake Erie Canada, m 1914, Marjorie Eveline, e d of Brig Gen John Baldwin Meredith, Hunter River, N S Wales, one s two d *Educ* Newington Coll, Sydney, St Andrew's College, University of Sydney B A Junior Demonstrator in Physics, University of Sydney, 1904, Resident Master in charge Science, Football, and Rowing, Sydney Church of England Grammar School, 1905 10, Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Physics, University of Sydney, 1910, Honorary Coach, University Football Club, Student Adviser, University of Sydney, 1922 Lieutenant, Commonwealth Military Forces, 1911, President, University Science Society, 1913, Adjutant, 26th Infantry Regt, C M Forces, Captain and Adjt 4th Battalion A.I F, 1914, sailed for Egypt, served Gallipoli, wounded Lone Pine, 1915, Major, 1915 (despatches) served France, Lt Col 1916 (D S O and bar, despatches), appointed command 1st Australian Machine Gun Battalion, March 1918, Col, 6 June 1918, temp Brig Gen commanding 1st Australian Infantry Brigade, Oct 1918 (French Croix de Guerre, C M G), admitted Emmanuel College, Cambridge whilst working in Cavendish Laboratory, 1919 *Recreations* shooting, riding, ocean surfing, obtained University "blues" for football and rowing, University 1st XI *Address* Cranbrook School, Edgecliff, Sydney, N S W *Clubs* University Imperial Service, Sydney

MACKAY, Jessie, journalist, b New Zealand, 1864, of Highland parentage Educ Normal Training College, Christchurch Contributor of verse, sketches, and literary articles to New Zealand, Australian, and British papers, including Time and Tide, London Voted pension from Civil List, 1936 *Publications* Verse, Land of the Morning, 1909, Poems (booklet), 1910, Bride of the Rivers, 1926, Vigil, 1935 *Recreations* Interests, feminism, Prohibition, and international questions *Address* 16 Macmillan Avenue, Cashmere Hills, Christchurch, N Z

McKAY, Ven John, Rector of Swithland, Leicestershire, since 1931, b 1870, s of John McKay, Brydekirk, Dumfries and Woburn, Beds m 1900, S C Grover one s one d *Educ* Howard House School, Thame, Church Missionary College, Islington Seven years training as an Architect, to Nigeria as a layman under the C M S 1893, ordained 1904, Pioneer work at Oshogbo, Nigeria, 1900 18, Rector of Norton sub Hamdon Somerset, 1919 25, returned to Nigeria 1925 as Archdeacon of the Yoruba Country and Secretary of the Mission, Examiner in the Yoruba language to the Nigerian Govt and to the C M S, retired from C M S 1929, Examiner in Yoruba to the Universities of London, Oxford, Cambridge and Glasgow *Publication* Ifarapa Aisan (a small booklet on simple treatment of Tropical Diseases written for African Teachers), Life of Bishop Crowther (for African boys) *Recreation* lawn tennis *Address* Swithland Rectory, near Loughborough T Woodhouse Eaves 76

MACKAY, Rev John, D D, Principal Manitoba College, Winnipeg, since 1919, b Kintore, Oxford Co, Ontario, Canada, s of Hector and Christina Mackay, m 1st, 1907, Leila Julie (d 1913), y d of W A Sampson, Toronto, Ont, one s, 2nd 1916, Evelyn (d 1922), d of M Hall Jones, Winnipeg, Man, one s one d *Educ* Owen Sound, Canada Toronto University (B A., Governor General s Gold Medallist, President Literary Society in final year), Glasgow University (graduated in Theology with highest honours) Pastor, Crescent Presbyterian Church, Montreal, 1902 8, Principal Westminster Hall, Vancouver 1908 19, D D (Hon) Montreal College, 1908, President Canadian Club Vancouver, 1913, Chaplain 72nd Seaforth Highlanders President Association of Canadian Clubs of Canada 1914, President University Club, Vancouver, 1918 19, Western Canada delegate to Institute Pacific Relations, Honolulu, July 1927, and in Kyoto, Japan, Oct 1929, President Manitoba Conference United Church of Canada, 1932 Delegate representing the United Church of Canada at the Assemblies and Conferences of the Presbyterian, Methodist and Congregational Churches of England, Ireland, Scotland and Wales, 1934, First President Manitoba Adult Education Association, 1935 *Publications* Atonement and Personality 1903, Summer Days in the Holy Land, 1904, Religion as Friendship, 1905, The Larger Life, 1917, The Life of Lives, vol i 1927, vol ii 1929 *Recreations* golf, curling *Address* Manitoba College Winnipeg

MACKAY, Rev John Robertson, M A, D D, b Strathy, Sutherlandshire, 1865, s of William Mackay and Jane Robertson, m 1908, Georgina Graham Grant, one s *Educ* Strathy Public School, Grammar School, Old Aberdeen University of St Andrews, took Celtic Literature in Edinburgh University (medallist), New College, Edinburgh (Hamilton Scholar, thus becoming Hebrew Tutor, 1890 91) Minister of the Free Presbyterian Congregation of Gairloch, 1893 1900 Inverness, 1900-18 Theological Tutor in the Free Presbyterian Church, 1896 1918 Lecturer for The Protestant Institute of Scotland, 1924 26, Hon D D, University of St Andrews, 1926, Professor of New Testament Exegesis in Free Church College, Edinburgh, 1919 35, Moderator of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, 1929, retired 1935, *Publications* Editor, with a biographical sketch of the Sermons (Gaelic and English) of the Rev Archibald Cook, Daviot, Inverness, The Inquisition, The Reformation, and The Counter Reformation, 1911, The Free Church and The Free Presbyterian Church, 1918, A Translation, with Introduction and Notes, of Dr Edouard Naville s La Haute Critique dans le Pentateuque, 1923, Theological Contributions to The Princeton Theological Review, Joint Editor of Evangelical Quarterly *Recreation* fishing *Address* Free Church College, Edinburgh

McKAY, John William, I S O 1930, J P, Secretary, Bengal Legislative Council since 1932, b 19 Aug 1883, s of William Robert McKay and Isabella Henrietta Burnell, m 1911, Ruth, d of A Ingleton, two s one d *Educ* Calcutta Held several appointments in Government service up to 1920, during which he rendered military service in the Army in India Reserve of Officers, 1918 19, demobilized in 1919 with acting rank of Captain in 4/30th Punjabis holds the rank of Major in the Army in India Reserve of Officers, Registrar to the Council, 1920, acted as Assistant Secretary to the Council on several occasions *Recreations* tennis, golf, shooting *Address* Council House, Calcutta, India *Club* Royal Societies

MACKAY, Ven Malcolm, M A, Canon of Zanzibar, 1913 Archdeacon of Magila and Vicar General of Zanzibar Diocese since 1921, Warden of Hegongo Theological College since 1925, b 10 May 1873, 3rd s of George M Mackay, Solicitor, Shepton Mallet, Somerset, unmarried *Educ* Lancing College, Keble College, Oxford, Cuddesdon Theological College Deacon, 1896 Priest, 1897, Assistant Curate of Henley-on-Thames, 1896 1900, joined the Universities Mission to Central Africa, 1900, worked in the islands of Zanzibar and Pemba, 1900 17, at Magila in the Tanganyika Territory since 1917, Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Zanzibar, 1908-14, Archdeacon of Zanzibar, 1913 17 *Address* Magila, Muheza Tanga Tanganyika Territory

MACKAY, Lt -Col William Bertie, C M G 1916, J P, M B, Ch M (Honours) Edin 1884, M D (Honours) Edin 1896, M R C S 1885, R A M C (T), T D, Senior Surgeon Berwick Infirmary, Police Surgeon, Berwick and North Northumberland, b Edinburgh, 12 July 1863, s of late James R Mackay, Assistant Secretary, British Linen Bank, m Jessie Wilson, y d of late County Alderman A Darling, J P, Northumberland, three s two d *Educ* Edinburgh, London, Vienna Heidelberg, Paris Ex-Sheriff of Berwick upon Tweed and Honorary Freeman House Surgeon Royal Edinburgh Infirmary, Clinical Assistant Edinburgh Eye, Ear, and Throat Hospital, Lecturer and Examiner St John Ambulance Association, Officer, Order St John of Jerusalem in England, joined Volunteer Force as Surgeon Lieut 1889, Captain, 1894, Major, 1903, T D 1909, served with B E F, at first with 7th Batt Northumberland Fusiliers, then with No 4 General Hospital, France, and at N C Depot, Ripon, and S M O of R A and Tank Corps Command Depot, Catterick, Yorks (despatches twice, C M G) *Publications* papers on various surgical matters in different medical journals, and other scientific and literary publications *Recreations* golfing, motoring *Address* Castlegate, Berwick upon Tweed T 22

MACKAYE, Percy, poet and dramatist, b New York, 16 March 1875 s of Steele MacKaye and Mary Keith Medbery, m Marion Homer Morse of Cambridge, Mass, one s two d *Educ* Harvard (A B 1897), Leipzig University, Hon A M Dartmouth, 1914, Hon

Litt D Miami Univ 1924, Member National Inst of Arts and Letters, Poetry Society of America, Society of Mayflower Descendants American Dramatists Guild Member Harvard Phi Beta Kappa, National Economic League, Board of Governors, Cambridge School of Drama Harvard, MacDowell Colony, Peterborough, N H, National Poetry Council, Travelled in Europe, 1898 1900 taught in private school, New York, 1900 4, joined Cornish Colony, 1904, lectured widely on the Theatre, and organised dramatic movements, first fellowship in creative literature in America established for him at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, 1920, travelled in the Kentucky Mountains, with his wife, 1921, held seminar classes in poetry and folk backgrounds, Rollins College, Florida, 1928 30, advisory editor of Folk Say, 1930, first commission from U S federal government to write and produce a national festival drama 1931, visiting professor at Sweet Briar College, Virginia, 1932 33, director of folk tales, White Top (Va) Mountain folk-festival, 1933, gave address before World Fellowship of Faiths, World s Fair, Chicago, 1933 sojourned, collecting folk material, in North Carolina, Florida and Virginia, 1933 36 *Publications* The Canterbury Pilgrims, a comedy, 1903, A Modern Rendering into Prose of Chaucer s Tales, 1904, Fenris the Wolf, a tragedy, 1905, Jeanne d Arc, a tragedy, 1906, Sappho and Phaon, a tragedy, 1907, The Scarecrow, a tragedy of the ludicrous, 1908 Mater, an American comedy, 1908, The Playhouse and the Play, essays, 1909, Poems, 1909, Lincoln Centenary Ode, 1909, A Garland to Sylvia, comedy 1910, Anti Matrimony, a satirical comedy, 1910, To morrow, a play, 1911, Steele MacKaye, a memoir, 1911 Yankee Fantasies, one act plays, 1912, The Civic Theatre, 1912 Uriel and other Poems, 1912, The Modern Reader s Chaucer with J S P Tatlock, 1912, Sanctuary, a bird masque, 1913, A Thousand Years Ago, a comedy of the Orient, 1914 Saint Louis, a civic masque, 1914, The Present Hour, 1914, The Sistine Eve, 1915, The New Citizenship, a civic ritual, 1915, A Substitute for War, 1915, The Immigrants, a lyric drama, 1915, Poems and Plays, 2 vols collected, 1916, Caliban by the Yellow Sands, a community masque, 1916, The Canterbury Pilgrims, an opera, 1916, Sinbad the Sailor, an opera, 1917 Community Drama, an essay, 1917, The Evergreen Tree, a Christmas masque, 1917, Washington, the Man who made us, a ballad play, 1918, The Roll Call, a masque of the Red Cross, 1918, The Will of Song (with Harry Barnhart), a dramatic service of community singing, 1919, Two at Chateau-Thierry, a one act play 1919 Rip Van Winkle an opera, 1919, The Pilgrim and The Book, a dramatic service of the Bible, 1920, Dogtown Common, 1921 Ourselves, and The Unknown Dead, 1922 This Fine Pretty World, a comedy of the Kentucky Mountains, 1923, Untamed America (with Marion Morse MacKaye) 1924, Napoleon Crossing the Rockies, 1924, Kinfolk of Robin Hood, 1924, The Skippers of Nancy Gloucester, 1924 Tall Tales of the Kentucky Mountains 1925, Epoch The Life of Steele MacKaye Genius of the Theatre, in two vols 1927, The Gobbler of God, a poem of the Southern Appalachians, 1928, Kentucky Mountain Fantasies, a Book of Short Plays, 1928, The Sphinx, a one act comedy, 1929, Songs of a Day, 1929, Weathergoose Woo! a Vista of the Appalachian World 1929, Exeter Stream Phillips Exeter Sesquicentennial Poem (with Keith MacLeave), 1931, Wakefield a folk masque of America for U S George Washington Bicentennial Celebration, 1932 Moments *en Voyage*, poems for Harvard Class of 1897 Reunions 1900 1932 The Faith of Poetry, essays, 1934, The National Theatre of R[illegible], address before U S Congress,

McKEAG, William, *b* 1897, *s* of William McKeag, Belmont, Durham, *m* 1922, Marie Elizabeth, *d* of William Corn Crowe, Newcastle-upon Tyne, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Belmont School and Johnston s School, Durham Solicitor, Partner in firm of Molineux McKeag and Cooper, Newcastle upon Tyne, Durham and London, Director of various companies, served European War various theatres, and in Russia with Denikin and Wrangel (M S M, Russian Order of St Stanislaus), contested Durham at General Elections, 1924 and 1929, M P (L) Durham Division, 1931-35, Member Society of Antiquaries *Publications* various articles *Recreations* tennis, golf, association football *Address* 2 Eldon Square, Newcastle upon Tyne *T* Newcastle 25588 and 9, St Mary s Chambers, 161A Strand, W C *T* Temple Bar 7535, Glenshee, Whickham, Co Durham *T* Whickham 87210 *Clubs* National Liberal, Newcastle Liberal

McKEAN, Major Frederick Thomas, D S O 1918, President, Champlain Oil Products, Ltd, Montreal, late Officer Com Canadian Corps Ammunition Park, France *b* 23 Feb 1882, *s* of late Robert McKean and Isabella McKean, St John, N B, *m* 1919, Janie Davidson Stone, one *d* *Educ* Schools and Colleges, St John, N B Lieut Canadian Militia, 1906, Captain 1911, given command on securing Field Officer s Certificate, 1913, sailed in command of H Q Company 2nd Can Div Train for France, April 1915, given command 4th Can Div Supply Column, Aug 1916, and in Jan 1917 took over duties of O C Canadian Corps Ammunition Park (despatches, D S O), business career has been oil and petrol trade all his life *Address* Champlain Oil Products, Ltd, Montreal, Canada *Clubs* St James', Montreal, Rosedale, Granite, Toronto

MACKEAN, Rev Canon William Herbert, D D, Canon of Rochester since 1925, Treasurer of Rochester Cathedral since 1932, *b* 20 Jan 1877, *s* of Rev W S Mackean, *m* 1st, 1906, Beatrix Margaret Irene (*d* 1921), *d* of Sir Cyril Clerke Graham, Bart five *d*, 2nd, 1922, Hilda Gifford, *widow* of Harold de Carteret, and *d* of Dr Gifford Ransford *Educ* Bristol Grammar School, Corpus Christi College, Oxford 2nd class in Final Honours School of Theology, 2nd class in Final Honours School of Modern History, B A, M A, D D, B D, University of Durham Deacon, 1902, Priest, 1903, Curate of St Peter s, Eaton Square, 1902 13, Vicar of Aldenham, Herts, 1913 14, Vicar of St John s, Notting Hill, 1916 25 Rural Dean of Kensington, 1924 25, Proctor in Convocation, 1929 Select Preacher, Oxford 1930 32 *Publications* Christian Monasticism in Egypt, 1920, Contributor to the Evangelical Doctrine of Holy Communion, 1930, The Eucharistic Doctrine of the Oxford Movement, 1933 *Address* The Precinct, Rochester Kent *Clubs* Union, Athenæum

McKECHNIE, David William, D S O 1918, M D C M, Lecturer Medicine McGill University, Assistant Physician Royal Victoria Hospital *b* 2 Dec 1876, *s* of Robert McKechnie and Isabell Bryson, unmarried *Educ* McGill University, Montreal Engaged in private Medical practice in Montreal since graduation 1903 served European War 1915 19 with 6th Can Field Ambulance (despatches, D S O, 1914 15 star two medals) *Recreations* golf and curling *Address* 570 Milton Street, Montreal, Canada *Clubs* Royal Golf Thistle Curling, Canadian, Faculty (McGill), Montreal

McKECHNIE, Sir William Wallace, K.B.E., *cr.* 1935, C.B., 1930, M.A. (Edin.), B.A. (Oxon), LL.D. (Edin.); *e. s.* of late William McKechnie, Edinburgh; *m.* 1905, Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late James Coutts, S.S.C., Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (Ferguson Scholar, 1895); Trinity College, Oxford (1st Classical Moderations, 1896, 1st Literæ Humaniores, 1898); studied in France; Assistant in Greek, University of Edinburgh, 1898-99; Lecturer in Humanity, University of Glasgow, 1899-1901; Junior Inspector of Schools, 1901-03; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1903-22; Permanent Secretary, Scottish Education Department; retired 1936; Member of the Departmental Committee on Sexual Offences against Children in Scotland, 1924-26; Member of the Departmental Committee on Young Offenders in Scotland, 1925-28; Member of the Departmental Committee on Examinations of Masters and Mates, 1927-28; Member of the Scottish Committee of the Board of Trade Council for Art and Industry, 1934-35; Hon. Fellow Educational Institute of Scotland, 1935; Hon. Member, Edinburgh Company of Merchants, 1936. *Publication*: edition of Baudelaire's Scarabee d'Or. *Address*: 5 Midmar Avenue, Edinburgh, 10. *Clubs*: Caledonian Northern, Edinburgh.

McKEE, Capt. James, D.S.O. 1917; Headmaster's Secretary, Campbell College; *b.* 23 Sep. 1886; *s.* of Samuel McKee, Linen Merchant, Belfast and Janet Dickson; *m.* 1925, Dorothy, *d.* of John M. Colton, Belfast; two s. *Educ.*: Belmont School and Campbell College, Belfast. Linen Trade until 1914; served European War, 1914-18, France and Belgium, 14th Battalion Royal Irish Rifles (Captain, D.S.O., Chevalier de l'Ordre de Leopold, Croix de Guerre, Belge, Despatches, severely wounded). *Recreations*: fishing, golf. *Address*: Kiltooris, 33 Stormont Park, Knock, Belfast. *T.*: Knock 1274.

McKEE, Colonel Samuel Hanford, C.M.G. 1916; B.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S.(C.); Oculist to the Montreal General Hospital; *b.* Fredericton, N.B., Canada, 11 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Samuel H. McKee, manufacturer and Jean Armour; *m.* 1906, Shirley Britton, *d.* of Mrs. D. Colin Cowan, of Gananoque, Ontario, Canada. *Educ.*: Model School, Fredericton; Governor General's Medal University of New Brunswick, B.A. 1896; Douglas Gold Medal, M.D. McGill, 1900; Freiburg Baden, 1903-5. House Surgeon, Royal Victoria Hospital, 1900-3; Oculist to Montreal Maternity Hospital, 1907; Secretary to Montreal Medico Chirurgical Society, later President; Oculist to Alexandra Hospital; Demonstrator and Lecturer in Bacteriology, and Clinical Professor in Ophthalmology, McGill; Colonel C.A.M.C. Dec. 1917; served European War (despatches, C.M.G.); Member of American Association of Pathologists, American Academy of Ophthalmology and Oto Laryngology (Pres. 1932) American Ophthalmological Society, Oxford Ophthalmological Congress. *Recreations*: fishing, golf, badminton; President, Canadian Badminton Association, 1920-32. *Publications* (papers): Ueber Dionin, The Bacteriology of Conjunctivitis, Meningococcus Conjunctivitis, A New Pathogenic Micro organism of the Conjunctiva: Morax Axenfeld Conjunctivitis, The Bacteriology of the Eye, for The Encyclopedia of Ophthalmology, The Nature of Trachoma Bodies (with Dr. S. B. Wolbach), and numerous other articles. *Address*: 1528 Crescent Street, Montreal. *Clubs*: Mount Royal, University, Montreal Hunt, Royal Montreal Golf, Badminton and Squash, Montreal.

McKEE, William Henry, Editor of the Belfast Newsletter since 1928; *b.* 5 Jan. 1881; *s.* of late James H. McKee, Belfast; *m.* 1913, Charlotte, *d.* of late Isaac Bradshaw, Belfast; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Methodist College Queen's College, Belfast. Sub-editor Belfast Newsletter, 1904-16; London Editor and Lobby Correspondent, 1916-28. *Address*: 97 Salisbury Avenue, Belfast. *T.*: Fortwilliam 47214.

MACKEITH, Malcolm Henry, D.M. (Oxon.), M.R.C.P. (London), Dean of the British Postgraduate Medical School since 1934; *b.* 14 April 1895; *s.* of Alexander Arthur Mackeith, M.B., C.M. and Alice, *e. d.* of Henry Gadd, Exeter; *m.* 1925, Joan Parr, *o. d.* of Ernest Mallam, D.M. Oxon.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: King Edward VI School, Southampton; Queen's College, Oxford (Southampton Exhibitioner); Guy's Hospital (Entrance Scholarship). 27th Field Ambulance, 9th (Scottish) Division 1914-17; Theodore Williams Scholarship in Physiology, Oxford, 1st Class Honours Final Honour School of Natural Science (Physiology) Oxford, 1919; B.M., B.Ch. Oxford. Lecturer Magdalen College Oxford 1921. Fellow and Tutor in Medicine Magdalen College 1922-33; Home Bursar 1926-30; Dean of the Medical School, Oxford 1930-1933; University Demonstrator in Pharmacology 1923-33. Recorder of Section I (Physiology) British Association for the Advancement of Science 1926-31. Secretary of British Pharmacological Society from foundation 1931. *Publications*: Papers in scientific journals. *Address*: 69 Madeley Road, Ealing W.5. *Club*: United University.

McKELL, Hon. William John, Member Legislative Assembly, N.S.W., Australia since 1917; *b.* Pambula, N.S.W., 26 Sep. 1891; *m.* 1920; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Public School, Surry Hills, Sydney. Served apprenticeship as boilermaker, Morts Dock and Eng. Co., Sydney; on completion elected Financial Secretary, Boilermakers Union; elected Member Legislative Assembly, N.S.W., at 25 years of age, Minister of Justice (1920-22) at age of 28 years; Minister of Justice and Assistant Colonial Treasurer, 1925-27; visited London and New York on financial mission for State of New South Wales, 1927; Minister for Local Government 1930; Minister of Justice 1931-32; Barrister of Supreme Court of N.S.W., 1925. *Recreations*: always active in football and boxing circles; played first grade football and boxed in amateur championships. *Address*: 80 Dowling Street, Redfern, Sydney, N.S.W.

McKELVEY, Sir John Lawrance, Kt., *cr.* 1933; M.B., 1905, Ch.M., 1911, Syd.; F.R.A.C.S.; Lecturer in Clinical Surgery and Examiner in Clinical and Operative Surgery, University of Sydney. R.M.O. Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney, 1905-7; Medical Supt. 1909-11; Hon. Surgeon since 1923; Medical Supt. Melbourne Hospital, 1907-8; Hon. Surgeon to St. Vincent's Hospital, Sydney, since 1923; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Canterbury District Memorial Hospital and Royal South Sydney Hospital; member British Medical Association; Foundation Fellow, member Board of Censors, and member N.S.W. State Committee, Royal Australasian College of Surgeons; Major A.A.M.C.; *b.* 9 Feb. 1881; *s.* of John McKelvey, Queensland; *m.* Jean Lane; no *c.* *Educ.*: Townsville Grammar School; Sydney University. *Address*: 143 Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs*: University, Australian, Automobile, Sydney.

MACKELVIE, Col. Thomas, C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 15 Feb. 1867; *m.* 1901, Agnes, *d.* of late Robert Greenlees; one *s.* *Educ.*: Campbeltown Grammar School, Royal High School, Edinburgh. Solicitor by profession; served European War (Dardanelles), 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address*: Jeaniefield, Campbeltown, Scotland.

McKENDRICK, Archibald, J.P., F.R.C.S.Ed., D.P.H., L.D.S.Ed., F.R.S.Ed.; Consulting Radiologist, Edin. Royal Infirmary; Medical Referee for the Lothians and Peebles

under The Workmen's Compensation Acts s of Jas D McKendrick, Dental Surgeon, Kirkcaldy m, two s Medals in Surgery, Medicine, Midwifery, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Physiology, Medical Jurisprudence and Public Health, Late Demonstrator in Anatomy Out Patient Resident Surgeon, Resident Gynecological Surgeon, Clinical Assistant Ear and Throat wards, Lock wards, and Surgeon in Charge X-Ray Department, Edinburgh Infirmary, Lecturer in Medical Physics, Examiner for Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh *Publications* Public Health Law and Vital Statistics Book, Volumes on Malingering Back Injuries, and Medico-legal Injuries, X-Ray Atlas, Numerous publications in Medical Journals *Recreations* golf, shooting, and fishing *Address* 12 Rothesay Place, Edinburgh *T* 25852, Drydale, Dunbar *T* 160 Dunbar

MACKENDRICK, Lt Col William Gordon, D S O 1918, *b* 1864, s of James Mackendrick, Galt, Ontario Served European War, 1915 18 (despatches, D S O, Legion of Honour) *Publications* The Destiny of the British Empire and the U S A, God's Commonwealths, British and American, The Freedom of the Seas, God's Economic Plan for the British Empire and U S A *Address* 437 Fleet Street West Toronto, Canada

McKENNA, Harold, a Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1927 formerly at Greenwich, Lambeth, and Marylebone Courts, Bow Street since 1936 *b* 1879 *e s* of late Leopold and Ellen McKenna of Honeys, Waltham St Lawrence, Berks *m* Gwladys *y d* of late Martin Edwards of Beech Hill, Usk, Mon one *d* *Educ* Westminster Christ Church, Oxford M A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903 joined Oxford Circuit, several times a Commissioner under the Municipal Corporations Acts for the preparation of Schemes for Ward Boundaries, was a Referee under the Contributory Pensions Act, Vice Chairman Berks Quarter Sessions, J P *Address* Fairfield, Burnham Bucks *T* Burnham 100 *Clubs* Reform Berkshire, Reading

MACKENNA, Sir James, Kt, *cr* 1925, C I E 1917, I C S (retd), *b* 15 Aug 1872, *e s* of late Rev Robert MacKenna, M A, Dumfries, N B *m* 1902, Esther Florence, *d* of late Arthur W Mee *Educ* Dumfries Academy, Edinburgh University (Thomson Law Scholar, 1892, M A Honours Classics) 1894 Balliol College, Oxford Entered I C S 1894, posted to Burma and served as Settlement Officer, Director of Land Records and Agriculture, Director of Agriculture 1906 Joint Registrar Co operative Credit Societies Deputy Commissioner Commissioner of Settlements and Land Records Agricultural Adviser to Govt of India, and Director Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, 1916 20 Lt Col commanding Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles, 1909 13, represented them at the Coronation of King George Fifth (Coronation Medal) Delhi Durbar Medal 1911, received Silver Medal of Royal Society of Arts in 1916 for a paper on Scientific Agriculture in India, Additional Member of the Imperial Legislative Council, Dec 1913-Feb 1914, and Aug Sep 1920 Pres Indian Cotton Committee, 1917 18, Sec to Government of India, 1918, President Indian Sugar Committee, 1919-20 Member Burma Legislative Council, 1920 25, Development Commissioner, Burma, 1920 25 Member of Executive Council, Burma, April July 1925 District Grand Master of English Freemasons, Burma 1920-25 Member Royal Commission on Agriculture in India, 1926 28, President London Dumfriesshire Association since 1932 *Publications* Agriculture in India numerous Settlement Reports and papers on agricultural and kindred subjects *Recreations* golf and fishing *Address* 23 Windsor Court W 2 *T* Bayswater 0501 *Club* East India United Service

McKENNA, Brigadier James Charles, C B 1936, D S O 1916, Indian Army, retired, *b* 4 Aug 1879 2nd Lieut, Border Regt, 1898, Lieut, Indian Army, 1901, Capt, 1907, Major 1915, Lt Col, 1921, Col, 1927, retired, 1936

McKENNA, Rt Rev P, *see* Clogher, R C Bishop of

McKENNA, Rt Hon Reginald, P C 1907, Chairman Midland Bank, Limited, since 1919, *b* London, 6 July 1863, *y s* of late Wm Columban McKenna, *m* 1908, Pamela, *d* of late Sir Herbert Jekyll, K C M G one *s* *Educ* privately, King's Coll, London, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar and Hons in Mathematics, Hon Fellow, 1916) Contested Clapham, 1892, Barr 1887, practised till election to Parliament, M P (L) N Monmouthshire, 1895 1918, Financial Secretary of the Treasury, 1905, President of Board of Education, 1907 8, First Lord of the Admiralty, 1908 11, Home Secretary, 1911 15, Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1915 16 *Publication* Post-War Banking Policy, 1928 *Recreations* bow, Cambridge University Eight, 1887, winner of the Grand and Steward's Cups at Henley *Address* 70 Pall Mall, S W 1 *T* Whitehall 2633 *Clubs* Reform, Brooks's

MACKENNA, Robert Merttins Bird, Hon Dermatologist, Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool and Liverpool Stanley Hospital, *b* 16 Nov 1903, *s* of Robert William MacKenna, M A, M D, Liverpool, *m* 1927, Helen Dora, *d* of T W Todrick, Procurator-Fiscal, Haddington, two *d* *Educ* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth Clare Coll, Cambridge University, St Thomas's Hospital Retired from the Navy, 1919, studied at Liverpool University, 1920-21, Cambridge, 1921-24, B A (Nat Science Tripos), 1924, M R C S (Eng), L R C P (Lond), 1926, M A, M B, B Ch (Camb), 1928, M R C P (Lond), 1928, M D (Camb), 1931, Junior Assistant Medical Officer Venereal Diseases Dept, and Clinical Assistant Dermatological Dept, St Thomas Hospital, 1927 28, Clinical Assistant St John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, 1928, Hon Assistant Dermatologist Liverpool Radium Institute, 1929 *Publications* Aids to Dermatology, 1929, Diseases of the Skin 1933, As Shadows Lengthen, 1932, Joint Editor of the Medical History of Liverpool, 1936, various papers on Dermatological subjects in current medical journals, including The Possibilities of Bismuth Therapy in the treatment of Cutaneous Diseases, 1931 *Recreations* reading, walking, motoring *Address* 30 Rodney Street, Liverpool *T* Royal 3713 *Club* University, Liverpool

McKENNA, Stephen, novelist, *b* 27 Feb 1888, *y s* of late Leopold and Ellen McKenna, unmarried *Educ* Westminster (Scholar) Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner), B A 1909, M A 1914 Has travelled in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, Intelligence Section, War Trade Intelligence Department, 1915 19, a member of the Rt Hon A J Balfour's Mission to the U S A, 1917 *Publications* The Reluctant Lover, 1912, Sheila Intervenes, 1913 The Sixth Sense, 1915, Sonia 1917, Ninety Six Hours Leave, 1917, Midas and Son, 1919, Sonia Married 1919, Lady Lilith, 1920, The Education of Eric Lane 1921, The Secret Victory, 1921, While I Remember, 1921, The Confessions of a Well meaning Woman, 1922, Tex A Chapter in the Life of Alexander Teixeira de Mattos, 1922, Soliloquy, 1922, The Commandment of Moses 1923, Vindication, 1923 By Intervention of Providence, 1923 To morrow and To morrow, 1924 Tales of Intrigue and Revenge 1924, An Affair of Honour, 1925, The Oldest God, 1926 Saviours of Society, 1926, The Secretary of State, 1927, Due Reckoning, 1927, The Unburied Dead, 1928, The Shadow of Guy Denver, 1928, The Datchley Inheritance, 1929, Happy Ending,

1929, The Redemption of Morley Darville, 1930, The Cast-iron Duke, 1930, Dermotts Rampant 1931, Beyond Hell, 1931, Pandora's Box, 1932, The Way of the Phoenix, 1932 Superstition, 1932, Magic Quest, 1933, Namesakes, 1933, The Undiscovered Country, 1934, Portrait of His Excellency 1934 Sole Death, 1935, While of Sound Mind, 1936, Lady Cynthia Clandon's Husband, 1936, and numerous contributions to the Press *Recreation* walking *Address* 11 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W C 2, *T* Holborn 0553, Honeys, Waltham St Lawrence, Berkshire, *T A* McKenna, Shurlock Row *T* Shurlock Row 3 *Clubs* Reform, Garrick

MACKENZIE, family name of **Baron Amulree**

MACKENZIE, *see* Blunt-Mackenzie

MACKENZIE, *see* Montagu Stuart Wortley Mackenzie

MACKENZIE, The Hon Lord, Charles Kincaid Mackenzie, LL D, a Lord of Session in Scotland, 1905-22, Railway Commissioner, 1908 22, Chairman, Edinburgh Red Cross Committee, 1910 22, Trawling (Scotland) Committee, 1923, Hospital Services (Scotland) Committee, 1924, Criminal Appeal (Scotland) Committee, 1925, Educational Endowments (Scotland) Committee, 1927, Central Liaison Committee for Voluntary Hospitals in Scotland, 1929, one of the trustees under the National Radium Trust, 1929, *b* Edinburgh, 9 March 1857, *e s* of late Alexander Kincaid Mackenzie of Ravelrig, Midlothian, and Grace, *d* of late Henry Bennett Wood, of St Christopher's, and Elizabeth Holloway Walrond, *m* 1881, Lily, *d* of the Rt Hon Lord Young *Educ* Repton, Univ Coll, Oxon B A 1880 Scottish Bar, 1881, Counsel for the Board of Trade, 1892 1900, Advocate Depute, 1896 1901, Interim Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway, 1899 1900, Q C 1900, Sheriff of Fife and Kinross 1901 5, formerly Chancellor's Assessor, St Andrews University, contested (U) Mid Lanark, 1895 and 1900 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf *Address* 47 Heriot Row, Edinburgh, Inveran, Poolewe, Ross shire *Clubs* Carlton, New, Edinburgh

MACKENZIE, Agnes Mure, M A, D Litt (Aber), *b* Stornoway Isle of Lewis, *e d* of Dr Murdoch Mackenzie and Agnes Drake *Educ* Home, University of Aberdeen (I Hon Eng Lang and Lit) *Publications* Without Conditions, 1923, The Women in Shakespeare's Plays, 1924, The Half Loaf, 1925 The Quiet Lady, 1926, The Playgoers Handbook to the English Renaissance Drama, Lost Kinnellan, 1927, The Process of Literature, 1929, Keith of Kinnellan (*i e* Lost Kinnellan and The Falling Wind), 1930, Cypress in Moonlight, 1931 Between Sun and Moon, 1932, An Historical Survey of Scottish Literature to 1714, 1933, Single Combat, 1934, Robert Bruce, King of Scots, 1934 *The Rise of the Stewarts, 1935*, The Scotland of Mary and the Religious Wars, 1936, articles, reviews, etc *Recreations* fencing, and doing nothing *Address* 304 Elm Tree Road Mansions, N W 8

MACKENZIE, Alastair Oswald Morison, K C Scotland, *b* 1858, 4th *s* of Lord Mackenzie, one of the Senators of the Scottish College of Justice *m* 1903, Isabella Rose Forbes (*d* 1913) *d* of Lt Col A Forbes Mackay, one *d* *Educ* Loretto, Brasenose College, Oxford Called to Scottish Bar, 1885, Advocate Depute, 1900 1902, Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire, 1902 1912 Sheriff of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn, 1912 17, Renfrewshire, 1917, Lanarkshire, 1917-33 *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* Wester Shian, Gullane, East Lothian *Clubs* Western, Glasgow, University, Edinburgh

MACKENZIE, Sir Alexander, K B E, *cr* 1919, Director Brazilian Traction, Light and Power Co, Canadian Bank of Commerce, *b* 30 June 1860, *m* 1908, May, M B E, *d* of late S H Blake, K C, Toronto Called to Bar, Toronto 1883 *Address* Villa Benivieni, Florence, Italy, 3 London Wall Buildings, E C 2 *Clubs* Brooks's, Toronto, York, Toronto

McKENZIE, Alex, F R S 1916, M A, D Sc, Ph D, F I C, Professor of Chemistry, University College, Dundee, University of St Andrews, since 1913, Member of the Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher zu Halle, *b* 6 Dec 1869, *m* 1906, Alice H S Sand, one *s* *Educ* Dundee High School, Universities of St Andrews and Berlin Assistant Chemistry Department, United College of St Salvator and St Leonard, 1893 98, Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1902 5, Head of the Chemistry Department, Birkbeck College, London, 1905 1913 *Publications* mainly on Stereochemistry, *Recreation* golf *Address* University College, Dundee

MACKENZIE, Alexander Herbert, M A, Professor of Mathematics, University of Stellenbosch, formerly Victoria College, since 1895, *b* Helensburgh, Scotland, 1867, *m* Mary Graham Russell, two *s* two *d* *Educ* The Universities of Aberdeen and Cambridge Taught in England and Scotland for five years for fifteen years was a member of Council of the University of the Cape of Good Hope, represented that University at the Quatercentenary of the University of Aberdeen in 1906, and at the Universities Congress and the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the Royal Society in London in 1912 *Address* Tighnacoille, Stellenbosch, South Africa

MACKENZIE, Arthur Henderson, C S I 1933 C I E 1928, M A, B Sc, A R C Sc, D Litt, Serving Brother of the Order of St John, 1934, Pro Vice Chancellor, Osmania University, Hyderabad, Deccan, *b* 9 Feb 1880, *s* of late William Mackenzie, Erradale, Inverness, *m* 1911, Zora, *d* of T H Harwood, Launceston, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Inverness Royal Academy, Aberdeen University, Royal College of Science, London Principal, Secondary and Technical School, Newton Abbot, 1907, Principal Training College, Allahabad, 1908, Chief Inspector of Vernacular Education, United Provinces 1919, Director of Public Instruction and Member of the Legislative Council, United Provinces, India, 1922-35 officiating Educational Commissioner with the Government of India, 1930 *Address* Hyderabad, Deccan, India [*Died* 26 *Sep* 1936

MACKENZIE, Arthur Stanley, Ph D (J H U), D C L (Vind) LL D (Queen's and McGill, etc), F R S C 1908, *b* Pictou, N S, 20 Sep 1865, *s* of George A Mackenzie, barrister, and Catherine D Fogo, *m* 1895, Mary Lewis (*d* 1896), *d* of Franklin Taylor of Indianapolis, Ind, one *d* *Educ* public schools of Pictou, New Glasgow, and Halifax, N S, Dalhousie Univ (B A, Young Gold Medallist 1885) Assistant Master at Academy, Yarmouth, N S, 1885 87, Tutor in Mathematics Dalhousie Univ, 1887 89, Scholar in Physics, Johns Hopkins Univ, 1889 90, Fellow in Physics, 1890 91, Ph D 1894, Associate, Associate Professor, and Professor of Physics at Bryn Mawr Coll, 1891 1905 Professor of Physics, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N S, 1905 10, Professor of Physics, Stevens Institute of Technology, 1910 11, President of Dalhousie University, Halifax, N S, 1911-31, Member of American Physical Society and of American Philosophical Society, Fellow of American Association for the Advancement of Science, Member of the National Research Council, Canada *Publications* The Laws of Gravitation, 1900, papers in Physical Review, Philosophical Magazine, Proceedings of American Philosophical Society

and of Franklin Institute, etc *Recreations* golf, shooting, fishing, etc. *Address* 25 Kent Street Halifax, Nova Scotia

MACKENZIE, Engineer Commander Cecil James Granville, M V O 1925 R N , H M Yacht Victoria and Albert since 1932, *b* 26 Feb 1889, *e surv s* of late Count de Serra Largo of Tarlogie and Anita Do Amaral, unmarried *Educ* Inverness College, Royal Academy, Tain, R N E College, Devonport Engineer Sub-Lieutenant, 1909, Engineer Lieutenant, 1911, Engineer Lieutenant-Commander, 1919, Engineer Commander, 1925, played for Navy at rugby, golf, hockey, and tennis, played for Scotland, rugby, Chief Cadet Captain R N E College, Captain of Cricket XI, and honours cap for rugby, light and middle weights at boxing served in Donegal, High flyer flagship E I Squadron, Victoria and Albert, Europa, Jupiter, Warspite, and Admiralty, 1914 18, Osborne College, 1918-19, Victoria and Albert, 1919-25, Durban, China Squadron 1925 27 Dartmouth College, 1928 30, Fleet Engineer Officer A and W I station in Despatch and Delhi 1930 31, Hon Sec R N and R M R U, 1920 25 six medals M V O arms traffic campaign, Persian Gulf, and three war medals *Recreations* all sports *Address* Avondale, Kingussie, N B *Clubs* Junior United Service Royal Naval, Portsmouth

MACKENZIE, Lt -Col Charles, C M G , 1919, D S O , 1917, Indian Army, retired, *b* 1869 Served N W Frontier of India, 1897 98, Mesopotamia, 1915 19 (despatches, D S O C M G , French Croix de Guerre)

MACKENZIE, Major Charles Fraser, C I E 1918 Indian Army, Political Dept retired Entered Army, 1899, Boundary Settlement Commission, Central India, 1905, Assist to Political Resident, Persian Gulf, 1909 Political Agent, Bahrein, 1909, Assist to Resident, Kashmir, 1912, special duty, Basrah, 1915 (C I E), retired, 1921 *Publication* Persian Wonder Tales, 1928, Drugs (Chemicals) Main Cause of Cancer *Club* St James s

MACKENZIE, Sir Clutha Nantes, Kt *cr* 1935, Director of the New Zealand Institute for the Blind since 1923, *b* 11 Feb 1895, *s* of Sir Thomas Mackenzie, G C M G , and Ida Henrietta Nantes, *m* 1919, Doris Agnes Sawyer, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Waitaki Served with Wellington Mounted Rifles N Z E F , Egypt and Gallipoli, 1914-18, Member of New Zealand Parliament for Auckland East, 1921 22, Representative in New Zealand of St Dunstan s Hostel for Blinded Soldiers *Publications* Edited and published Chronicles of the N Z E F 1916 19, The Tale of a Trooper, 1920 *Recreation* farming *Address* 2 Titoki Street Auckland, New Zealand

See also Mrs Helen Nantes MacDonald

MACKENZIE, Professor Sir Colin, Kt, *cr* 1929 F R S (Ed), M D , F R C S , Director Australian Institute of Anatomy, Professor of Comparative Anatomy, President Royal Society of Australia, 1933 34, *b* Kilmore, Victoria, 9 March 1877, *y s* of John and Anne Mackenzie, *m* Dr Winifred Smith, Melbourne *Educ* Scotch College and University, Melbourne Member, Government Medical Board of Victoria, formerly President, Royal Zoological Society of Victoria, President, Zoological Section Australian Science Congress, 1928, formerly Member, Council of Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland formerly Lecturer and Examiner in Anatomy Melbourne University, also Consulting Orthopædist, Military Hospital, Shepherd s Bush, London, Bancroft Lecturer, 1928 *Publications* The Action of Muscles, Intellectual Development and the Erect Posture, Early Treatment of Infantile Paralysis, Military Orthopædics in Great Britain, Comparative Anatomy of Australian Fauna (4 vols), Editor Treves' Surgical Anatomy *Address* Australian Institute of Anatomy, Canberra, F C T , Australia

MACKENZIE, Rear-Adm Colin, C I E 1919, D S O 1900, R N , retired, *b* 1872, *e s* of late Donald Mackenzie of Gairloch, Ross shire, *m* 1899, Clare, *e d* of Franklin Homan and widow of Henry Stanford Harris Entered Navy, 1885, Lieut 1894, Commander, 1906, served China, 1900 (D S O), on Tigris River during operations north of Qurnah and occupation of Amara, 1915 (despatches, prom Captain), retired list, 1923, Rear Admiral, retired, 1926 *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

MACKENZIE, Major-Gen Sir Colin (John), K C B , *cr* 1918, C B 1900, late Seaforth Highlanders, *b* 26 Nov 1861, *e s* of late Maj Gen Colin Mackenzie and Victoria, *e d* of Charles Mackinnon, Corry, *m* 1898, Ethel, *d* of Hercules Grey Ross, late Indian Civil Service *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Sandhurst, passed Staff College Entered Army, 1881, held appointments of regimental Adjutant, A D C to Lord Roberts when Com in Chief in India, D A A Gen , Quetta Dist , Baluchistan, D A A Gen , South Africa, Director of Military Intelligence, South Africa, Military Governor of Johannesburg, Command of Mobile Column, South Africa, C S O , S E District, Col , Gen Staff, 5th Div , A A G , Army Headquarters, commanded 6th Brigade, Aldershot, Chief of General Staff, Canada, commanded Highland Territorial Division, served Egypt, 1882 (medal, clasp, bronze star), Burma, 1886 1888 (medal 2 clasps), Hazara, 1888 (despatches, clasp), Hunza Nagar, Gilgit, 1890 91 (despatches, brevet of Major, clasp), Waziristan, 1894 95 (despatches, clasp), Nile Expedition (including Khartoum), 1898 (two medals, clasp), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches thrice, brevet of Lieut Col , C B , Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18, commanded Highland Territorial Division, 9th (Scottish) Division, 3rd Division, 15th (Scottish Division), Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1915, commanded 61st Division, 1916 18 (wounded, despatches five times, K C B), retired, 1920, Col of the Seaforth Highlanders 1924 31 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, hunting, cricket, golf, holds record for highest score for first wicket in India *Club* Naval and Military

See also J S G Pemberton

MacKENZIE, Lt -Col Colin Mansfield, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, *b* 1876, 3rd *s* of late Major Colin MacKenzie, 78th Highlanders, *m* 1914, Lilian, *d* of William Clark *Educ* Clifton College King s College, Cambridge, B A Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O , O B E) *Address* Froodvale, Llandilo, Carmarthen

MACKENZIE, Compton, O B E 1919, author, Hon LL D (Glasgow) 1932, *b* West Hartlepool, 17 Jan 1883, *m* 1905 Faith (author of The Cardinal's Niece, 1935), *y d* of late Rev E D Stone (sometime Master at Eton College) *Educ* St Paul s School, Magdalen College, Oxford, B A , 2nd Class Modern History, 1904 2nd Lieut 1st Herts Regt 1900 1, Lieut Royal Marines, 1915, Capt 1916, served with R N D in Dardanelles Expedition, 1915, invalided Sept 1915, Military Control Officer, Athens, 1916, Director Ægean Intelligence Service, Syria, 1917 (O B E , 1915 Star, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour and of the Redeemer, 4th class of the White Eagle, with swords), Rector of Glasgow University, 1931 34, Literary critic of the Daily Mail, 1931 - 35 *Publications* Poems 1907, The Passionate Elopement, 1911, Carnival, 1912, Kensington Rhymes, 1912, Sinister Street, vol i, 1913 Sinister Street vol ii, 1914 Guy and Pauline, 1915, Sylvia Scarlett, 1918, Sylvia and Michael, 1919, Poor Relations, 1919, The Vanity Girl, 1920,

Rich Relatives, 1921, The Altar Steps, 1922, The Seven Ages of Woman, 1922, The Parson's Progress, 1923, Gramophone Nights (with Archibald Marshall), 1923, The Heavenly Ladder, 1924, Santa Claus in Summer, 1924, *The Old Men of the Sea*, 1924, Coral, 1925, Fairy Gold, 1926, Rogues and Vagabonds, 1927 Vestal Fire, 1927, Extremes Meet, 1928, Extraordinary Women, 1928, The Three Couriers, 1929, Gallipoli Memories, 1929, April Fools, 1930, Told, 1930, First Athenian Memories, 1931, Buttercups and Daisies, 1931, Our Street, 1931, Unconsidered Trifles, 1932, Greek Memories, 1932 (withdrawn), Prince Charlie, 1932, Water on the Brain, 1933, Literature in my Time, 1933, Reaped and Bound, 1933, The Darkening Green, 1934, Marathon and Salamis, 1934, Prince Charlie and his Ladies, 1934, Catholicism and Scotland, 1936, The Book of Barra (with J L Campbell), 1936, Figure of Eight, 1936, The Four Winds of Love, 1936, The East Wind, 1937, The South Wind, 1937, Pericles 1937 *Plays* The Gentleman in Grey, 1906, Carnival, 1912, Columbine, 1920, The Lost Cause, 1931 *Recreations* gramophone, Editor of the Gramophone, cats, President of the Siamese Cat Club *Address* Suidheachan, Isle of Barra, Outer Hebrides *T A* Compton Mackenzie, Castlebay *Clubs* Savile, Authors, Scottish Arts, Edinburgh, Royal Highland Yacht, Oban

McKENZIE, Captain Cyril, D S O 1918, M C, Director W McKenzie and Co Ltd Publishers, 48/52 Banner Street, E C 1 since 1923, *b* 28 Aug 1896, *s* of William and Ellen Barclay McKenzie, unmarried *Educ* University College School Served European War 1914-18, France on active service 1916 18 (despatches, D S O, M C, Wounded) *Recreation* golf *Address* 5 Abbey Road, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 5464

MACKENZIE, Donald Alexander, author, journalist and lecturer, *b* 1873 *Publications* Egyptian Myth and Legend, Myths of Babylonia and Assyria, Myths of Crete and Pre Hellenic Europe, Teutonic Myth and Legend, Indian Myth and Legend, Myths of China and Japan, Myths of Pre Columbian America, Ancient Man in Britain, Migration of Symbols, Elves and Heroes (poems), Ancient Civilizations, Footprints of Early Man Buddhism in Pre Christian Britain, Rome through Five Centuries, Myths and Traditions of the South Sea Islands, Myths of Indonesia and Melanesia, Scotland The Ancient Kingdom, 1930, Tales from the Moors and the Mountains, Scottish Folk Lore and Folk Life, 1935, etc *Address* 19 Merchiston Crescent, Edinburgh *Club* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh

MACKENZIE, Colonel Donald Francis, D S O 1917, R A M C, *b* 26 May 1881, 2nd *s* of late P W J Mackenzie, Dover, *Educ* Dover College, Edinburgh University M B, Ch B, 1905, Diploma Tropical Medicine of Liverpool University, 1906, entered R A M C 1907, proceeded to France, Sep 1914, with Indian Expeditionary Force, attached No 19 British Field Ambulance (D S O, despatches), Officer Commanding No 59 Field Ambulance, B E F, France, Mar 1916-May 1919, with acting rank of Lieut Col from Sep 1916 *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Holt's Branch, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S W 1

McKENZIE, Hon. Donald Gordon, Minister of Agriculture and Immigration, Manitoba, *b* 9 April 1887, *s* of Roderick McKenzie and Janet McDonald, grandparents—both sides—from Inverness, *m* 1914, Katie Belle, *d* of Alexander and Margaret Cole, Brandon, Manitoba two *s* four *d* *Educ* Brandon Public School and Collegiate, Manitoba Agricultural College. Raised on a large stock and grain farm north of Brandon, Manitoba, Secretary Treasurer of Forrest Local, United Farmers of Manitoba, 1914, Brandon District, 1916, Vice-President of Provincial Organization United Farmers of Manitoba, 1919, Member of Canadian Council of Agriculture, 1919, Secretary Treasurer of United Farmers of Manitoba, 1923, Member of the Dominion Advisory Board on Tariffs and Taxation, 1926, elected to Legislature for Lansdowne constituency, 1928, Minister of Mines and Natural Resources, 1928 32 *Recreation* curling *Address* 356 13th Street, Brandon, Manitoba, Canada *T* 34165 *Club* Kiwanis

MACKENZIE, Major Douglas William Alexander Dalziel, D S O 1917, M V O 1934, late The Seaforth Highlanders, H M's Commissioner at Balmoral since 1926, *e s* of W R D Mackenzie, and *g s* of late W Dalziel Mackenzie, of Farr, *b* 20 Oct 1889, *m* 1915, Patience Elizabeth, *e d* of late R B Hoare of 96 Eaton Place, S W, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford, B A Entered Army 1911, Chevalier Order of Leopold, 1917, Croix de Guerre (Belgian), Jan 1918 Brevet majority, Jan 1919, retired pay, 1921, J P Inverness-shire, Cos Ross, and Cromarty and Aberdeen shire Fellow of the Land Agents Society, and the Surveyors Institute *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Farr, Inverness-shire, Estates Office, Balmoral, Aberdeenshire *Clubs* Orleans M C C

MACKENZIE, Duncan George, C I E 1930, Resident, Hyderabad, Deccan, 4th (2nd surv) *s* of late T D Mackenzie, I C S, *m* 1919, Kathleen Millicent, *d* of late S Chandos Pole, one *s* *Educ* Winchester, Brasenose College, Oxford Joined I C S 1907, Political Dept, Govt of India, 1912 served on N W Frontier of India during the War, Assistant Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1918 19, Administrator, Bharatpur State, 1928 30, Resident, Jaipur, 1931 33 *Recreations* shooting, golf, cricket *Address* The Residency, Hyderabad, Deccan, India *Club* East India United Service

MACKENZIE, Col Edward Leslie, C I E 1919, D S O 1900, *b* 6 May 1870, *s* of late Major C G Mackenzie, 28th Rgt, *m* 1920, Irene, *widow* of Francis Ware, solicitor, York Entered army, 1890, Capt 1899, Major, 1907, Lt Col 1915, Col 1919, served S Africa, 1900 and 1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), West Indian Frontier, 1918 19, retired pay, 1922 *Address* The Oast House, Lamberhurst Kent

MACKENZIE, Lieut -Colonel Eric Dighton, C M G 1935, D S O 1917, Comptroller of the Household to Governor General of Canada since 1931, temp Lieutenant-Colonel Canadian Militia, 1932, *b* 22 Aug 1891, *s* of late Sir Allan Mackenzie, Bart of Glenmuick, Aberdeenshire *Educ* Eton Coll Joined Scots Guards, 1911, served European War (wounded thrice D S O, despatches twice), retired, 1926 *Recreations* all games *Address* Government House, Ottawa, Braichlie, Ballater, Scotland, 6 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W 1 *Clubs* Guards, Turf

MACKENZIE, Rev Francis Scott, M A, B D, Th D, D D, Principal Presbyterian College, Montreal, since 1929, *b* Lucknow, Ont, 9 Jan 1884, *s* of John Neil Mackenzie and Helen Scott, *m* 1913, Alexandra Maclean, Lucknow, Ont, one *s* one *d* *Educ* McGill University, Montreal The Presbyterian College, Montreal, Harvard University Graduated in Arts B A McGill, 1914, 1st rank standing M A McGill, 1916, B D Presbyterian College Montreal, 1916, Travelling Fellowship in Theology and Gold Medal, 1916 S T M, Harvard, 1917, Th D Harvard, 1918, Assistant Minister Church of St Andrew and St Paul, Montreal, 1918 20, Minister, St Andrew's Church, Sydney Mines,

N S, 1920 25, Minister, Presbyterian Church, Paris, Ont 1925 26, Lecturer, Knox College, Toronto, 1925-26, Professor of Systematic Theology and Apologetics in Presbyterian College Montreal, D D, Knox College, Toronto, 1931 *Recreations* curling, golf, fishing *Address* 3491 McTavish Street, Montreal, Canada *T* Marquette 9716 *Clubs* Thistle Curling, Faculty (McGill), Montreal

M'KENZIE, Rev Frederick, *b* 7 Sep 1858, *s* of Captain F M'Kenzie, *m* Elizabeth, *d* of late J M Newcomb, J P, Boston, Lincolnshire, five *s* four *d* *Educ* Hele and Lanyon s and Park Grammar School, Plymouth, St John s Hall, Highbury, London, matriculated and Theological portion of B A, University College, Durham, 1885, Deacon, 1883, Priest, 1884, Assistant Curate, Boston, Lincolnshire, 1883 86, Skelton in Cleveland, 1886 87, Brompton, near Northallerton, 1887 89, Curate in charge of St James s District (parish of Aston juxta Birmingham), 1889 92, Incumbent St Basil, Deritend, Birmingham, 1892 97, Vicar of St Anne, Duddeston, Birmingham, 1897 1912, Vicar of Hale Magna and Hale Parva Sleaford, Lincolnshire, 1912 27, Rector, 1927 33, Hon Canon of Birmingham, 1906 12, Rural Dean of East Birmingham, 1905 12, Surrogate Diocese of Birmingham, 1906 12 Rural Dean of South Lafford, Lincs, 1918 28 *Recreation* gardening *Address* The Garth, Beckett Close, Worcester

MACKENZIE, Colonel Frederick William, D S O 1917, Royal Field Artillery, Retired, *b* 19 May 1870, *s* of late Major General Colin Mackenzie and Victoria Mac kinnon, *m* 1910, Katherine Westby Godfrey *Educ* Edinburgh Academy Joined Royal Field Artillery 1892 served South African War in Lord Fincastle s Horse commanding Squad ron, European War France Balkans and France again, ending Brig -Gen C R A 30th Division (despatches thrice, D S O) *Recreations* pig-sticking, hunting, fishing *Address* Pine un-Curra, Glanmire Co Cork *T* 42 Glanmire

MACKENZIE, George, F R G S, Editor, Northern Chronicle, Inverness *b* Cromarty, 25 Nov 1881 *y s* of late A H Mackenzie, Registrar, etc, *m* Florence, *y d* of Wm Bell, Middlesbro, one *d* *Educ* Cromarty Higher Grade School Working journalist since 1900 to gain experi ence was on literary staff, Daily Chronicle, British Guiana, 1908 11 Assistant Literary Editor, Timehri, a Guiana magazine devoted to discovery, research, and sociology, Hon Secretary, British Guiana Museum, and Hon Secretary, Scientific and Literary Sub Com mittees of Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society, British Guiana, Lecturer in Eco nomics to Evening Continuation Classes, Inverness under Education Committee *Recreations* photography and angling *Address* The Sutors, 28 Broadstone Park, Inverness

MACKENZIE, Brig -Gen George Birnie, C B 1919 C M G 1918 D S O 1916, *b* 13 Jan 1872, *s* of late William Laurence Mac kenzie of Inner Temple, Barrister, *m* 1926, Eleanor Mabel *e d* of late John Edward Dovey, C A, Edinburgh *Educ* Dulwich College Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieut R A 1892 Col 1921, was in New Zealand, Gibraltar, Hong Kong, and Peking commanded the first British Siege Battery to fire in the European War served 1914 18 (despatches six times, Bt Lt Col, D S O, C B, C M G Officer of the Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre) retired pay, 1925 *Address* 62 Duke s Avenue, Muswell Hill, N 10 *T* Tudor 5358 *Club* National

MACKENZIE Col Harry Malcolm, C I E 1922 M B, Ch B, D P H, Cambridge, I M S (retd) *s* of late Alexander Mackenzie, M A, *m* 1907, Elfreda, *d* of late A A Hudson K C, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Larchfield School, Helensburgh, Royal High School, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Indian service, mainly in N W Frontier Province and Punjab, served European War, 1914 18 (1914 star, two medals) *Publications* various contributions to Lancet and British Medical Journal *Recreations* golf, fishing, shooting *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* North Hants Golf, Royal Dornoch Golf

M'KENZIE, Rev Harry Ward, M A, *b* St Albans, 10 Dec 1850, *m* 1889, Maude, *e d* of Rev H G Merriman, D D, one *s* *Educ* Keble College, Oxford 2nd class Lit Human, 1874, assistant master at Loretto School and at St Paul s College, Stony Stratford, tutor and bursar,• Wellington College, headmaster, Lancing College, 1889 94, 2nd master, Durham School, 1894, headmaster, Durham School, 1905 7, Uppingham School, 1907 15, member of Classical Association *Address* 25 Win chester Road, Oxford *Clubs* National Liberal, M C C, Surrey County C C

MACKENZIE, Sir Hector David, 8th Bt of Gairloch, *cr* 1703, M C, J P, D L, Ross and Cromarty, Lord Lieutenant of Ross and Cromarty since 1936, Member of County Council of Ross and Cromarty, *b* 6 June 1893 *o s* of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, 7th Bt and Lady Marjory Murray, C B E, *o d* of 10th Viscount Stormont, *sister* of 6th Earl of Mansfield, *S* father, 1929 *Educ* Winchester Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M C), British Liaison Officer, French Army of the Rhine 1919 20 *Recreations* shooting, hunting *Heir* *cousin*, Hector Ian Maxwell Mackenzie-Inglis, *b* 1875 *Address* Conan House, Cononbridge, Ross shire *Club* Caledonian

MACKENZIE, Lt -Col Herbert John, D S O 1917, late (P W O) 12th Frontier Force Regt, *b* 19 Sep 1878, *e s* of late P W J Mackenzie, *m* 1917, Vere, *d* of Colonel C ff Churchill, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dover College 2nd Batt King s Own Scottish Borderers, served S Africa, 1900 1 (medal and 4 clasps), North West Frontier of India, 1908 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O), retired, 1928, Albanian Gendarmerie, Commander of the Order of Skanderbeg, 1930 *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street S W 1 *Club* United Service

MACKENZIE, H Millicent, M A (*née* **Hughes**), Professor of Education, Univ College, S Wales and Monmouthshire, 1904 15, Hon Dean of Education as National Service Training Scheme, 1916 22, *d* of late W W Hughes of Clifton, Bristol *b* 1863, *m* 1898, J Stuart Mackenzie (*d* 1935) *Educ* schools in Clifton and in Switzerland, University College, Bristol, Cambridge Training College First appointed Lecturer in Education, 1891, has travelled inspecting schools and lecturing in India, Burmah and Ceylon, Germany, Switzer land, and United States *Publications* Training of Teachers in the United States, Hegel s Theory and Practice of Education, Freedom in Education, John Stuart Mackenzie (an edited Autobiography), various pamphlets and papers on educational subjects *Address* Upfield Cottage and Upcot Brockweir, Mon *T* Tintern 36

M'KENZIE, Hon Hugh, J P, *b* Highlands of Scotland, 1853, *m* 1878, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Scotch College, Melbourne Came to Australia with parents, 1855, went into business at the age of 21, entered municipal life as a member of the Borough Council of Echuca, 1882 twice Mayor of Echuca, retired from municipal life, 1904 Minister for Lands, 1909 1913, Commissioner of Crown Lands and Survey, State of Victoria, Australia, 1909 13, Member for Rodney, 1904 17 Minister for Railways and Water Supply, Victoria, 1915 17 *Address* Echuca, Victoria, Australia.

MACKENZIE, Hugh, M A , Professor of English Language and Literature, Victoria University College, Wellington, New Zealand, since 1899 , *b* 2 May 1861 , *s* of John Mackenzie, farmer, Ardross, Ross shire, *half b* of late Sir John Mackenzie, Minister of Lands, New Zealand , *m* 1891, Annie Catherine (*d* 1933), *d* of J H F Stewart, teacher, Ardross , five *s* two *d* *Educ* Tain Royal Academy , Grammar School, Aberdeen (Scholar) , St Andrews University (Scholar) First rank honours and prizeman in English Literature, Philosophy, and Education, etc for seventeen years engaged in tutorial work in connection with the University of St Andrews, tutor to the Marquis of Bute,1897 98 *Publication* The Origin and Development of Priesthoods (with special reference to the Hebrew and Christian Priesthoods), 1910 numerous Booklets on Conscription, Educational and University Problems *Recreations* journalism and golf *Address* Victoria University College, Wellington, New Zealand

MACKENZIE, Hon Ian Alistair, M A , LL B , P C , M P (Liberal) Vancouver Centre, B C since 1930 , Minister of National Defence, Canada since 1935 , *b* Assynt, Scotland, 27 July 1890 *s* of George Mackenzie and Anne Macrae, unmarried *Educ* Edinburgh University, M A (Hons Classics), LL B (Summa cum laude), Specialized in Celtic languages , two years research work in Ireland Came to Canada, 1914, Barrister, Pres Vancouver G W V A , Provincial Executive, 1920, Dominion Executive, 1921, B C Legislative Assembly, 1920, 1924 and 1928, Prov Sec of B C, 1928, Resigned from B C Legislature and appt Minister of Immigration in Mr Mackenzie Kings Cabinet, 1930, A Presbyterian *Recreations* yachting, golfing, reading *Address* Chateau Laurier, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada *Clubs* Caledonian, Vancouver, Jericho Golf and Country, Royal Vancouver Yacht, Vancouver, B C

McKENZIE, Rev John, Missionary of the Church of Scotland Principal of Wilson College, Bombay, since 1921 , *b* Turriff, Aberdeenshire, 13 June 1883, *s* of Andrew McKenzie, *m* 1912, Agnes Ferguson (Kaisar i Hind Medal, 1st Class, 1932), *d* of Robert Dinnes, Mintlaw, Aberdeenshire *Educ* University of Aberdeen (M A), New College, Edinburgh (Senior Cunningham Fellow), University of Tubingen Ordained and appointed Professor of Philosophy, Wilson College, Bombay, 1908 Fellow of the University of Bombay J P Bombay , President Bombay Anthropological Society,1927-29 Vice Chancellor of Bombay University, 1931-33 , Hon D D Aberdeen, 1934 *Publications* Hindu Ethics, 1923 , edited Worship, Witness, and Work, by R S Simpson, D D , 1928 , edited The Christian Task in India, by various writers, 1929 *Address* Wilson College House Bombay 7, India

MACKENZIE, Lt -Col John, C I E 1911, C B E 1927 Indian Army, retired 1927 , *b* 21 Sep 1876 , *e s* of late Surgeon Major G P Mackenzie, I M S *m* 1908, Dorothy Helen, *o d* of Colonel W G Massy, *q v* one *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh R M C , Sandhurst 35th Sikhs, 1897 , served N W Frontier of India, Malakand, 1897, Utman Khel 1898 (medal and clasp) , Comptroller of the Household to the following Viceroys of India The Earl of Minto 1907 10 , Lord Hardinge, 1910 16 , Lord Chelmsford, 1916 21 , Military Sec to the Earl of Lytton, Governor of Bengal, 1922 27 , Commandeur, Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium, 1926 *Club* Naval and Military

MacKENZIE, Lt -Col John Alexander, C M G 1918 , Head Master, Public School, Fernside *b* 1881 , *s* of John Campbell MacKenzie, Fort William, Inverness shire *Educ* Lumsden School Southland High School Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G) *Address* Fernside, Canterbury, N Z

McKENZIE, John Grant, M A , B D , Jesse Boot Professor of Sociology and Psychology in Paton Congregational College, Nottingham, since 1921 , *b* Aberdeen, 5 Feb 1882 , *m* 1912, Margaret Ann, *d* of William and Eleanor McDonald , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Robert Gordon s College and University of Aberdeen , United College, Bradford Held pastorates in Holywell Green Congregational Church, Halifax, 1912 17 , Snow Hill, Wolverhampton, 1917 21, Delegate to International Congregational Council, Boston, U S A., 1920 , won the Williams Divinity Scholarship, open to all Nonconformist graduates of United Kingdom, 1910 *Publications* Modern Psychology and the Achievement of Christian Personality , Articles to Expositor, Great Thoughts , A Study in the Psychology of Religious Education, etc *Publications* Souls in the Making an Introduction to Pastoral Psychology Personal Problems of Conduct and Religion *Recreation* golf *Address* Oakdene, Southey Street, Nottingham *T* Nottingham, 7400

MACKENZIE, Col John Hugh, C M G 1919 , D S O 1917, *b* Kirkwall, Orkney, 2 July 1876 , *s* of late Maj H L Mackenzie, R A., *m* 1906, Lorna Gladys, *d* of E Bourne Lucas , one *d* *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, Royal Military College, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut The Royal Scots, 1896 , Lieut 1899 , Capt 1903 , Major, 1914 , Bt Lt Col 1917 , Lt Col commanding The Royal Scots 1922 26 Col , 1921 , Adjt 2nd The Royal Scots, 1903 6 S S O (1st Class), Pachmarhi, 1906 8 P S C Quetta, 1909 , Bde Major, Jubblepore, 1911 14 , G S O 3, 19th Div 1915 , 2, xvii Corps, 1915 17 , 1 (T) First Army, 1917 18 24th Div 1918 , 63rd (R N) Div 1918 19 , Lowland Div 1919 O C 11th The Royal Scots, 1919 (despatches five times, Bt Lt Col 1917, C M G , D S O , Commander Order of Avis, Portugal) G S O 1 Poona District, 1920 22 A A G War Office, 1927 31 , Commander, 156th (West Scottish) Infantry Brigade, T A , 1931 - 32 , retired pay, 1932 , Secretary Ex Service Association, India, 1932-1935 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Junior United Service

MACKENZIE, John Maurice Kerr, free-lance, writer of verse, stories and articles , *b* Calcutta, 1877 , *m* May (*d* 1918), *widow* of C D Allan and *d* of J Winwood of Grimley, Worcester *Educ* Stockwell Orphanage, London Editor of Indian Daily Telegraph, Lucknow, 1915 1921, Assist Editor of Rangoon Gazette, 1922-29 *Publication* Verses, 1897 *Address* Chesney, Selsea Avenue Herne Bay, Kent

MACKENZIE, Lt -Col John Munro, D S O 1918 , Retired Pay , *b* 11 May 1882 , *s* of John Hugh Munro Mackenzie, O B E , and Jeannie Helen Chalmers, *m* 1921, Ethel dreda Henrietta Marie Blake Forster, *nee* Taafle , one *s* two *d* *Educ* Loretto School Gazetted to 3rd Militia Bn A and S Highlanders 1900 , The Royal Scots (The Royal Regt) 1903 , South Africa 1902 (Queen s South African Medal, *African G S Medal*) , *British Somaliland 1909* 1910 , Marehan Somalis 1912 14 , European War 1915 18 (British war medal, Allies medal, 1915 Star, D S O , despatches) *Recreations* fishing, shooting and riding *Address* Fracadal, Calgary, Isle of Mull *T A* Calgary

MACKENZIE, Rt Rev K , *see* Argyll and the Isles Bishop of

MACKENZIE, Rt Rev Kenneth D , *see* Brechin, Bishop of

MACKENZIE, Rev Kenneth William, D S O 1918 , Head of Scottish Episcopal Mission, Chanda, C P India, since 1934 , *b* 11 Nov 1879 , *s* of William Mackenzie and Lucy Cosserat , *m* 1906 Mary Davidson, Aberdeenshire , two *d* *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School and University , Trinity College, Oxford , Edinburgh University,

M B Ch B Entered I M S 1905, served Mohmand Expedition 1908, left service to take Holy Orders Curate St Paul's, Dundee 1914, Joined R A M C, served at Base Hospital (X Rays), D A D M S 2nd Div O C No 6 F A (D S O, M C and Bar, despatches twice), Chaplain, St Paul's, Dundee, 1919, Rector, Lanark, 1920, Missionary Chanda, C P India, 1921 22, Rector Lasswade, 1923, Rector Good Shepherd, Murrayfield, 1924 25, Medical Missionary with C M S in Quetta and Kashmir 1926 31, Rector St John's, Dumfries 1932 33 *Recreations* Hockey International rowing, tennis, golf *Address* Scottish Episcopal Mission, Chanda C P, India

MACKENZIE, Sir (Lewis) Roderick Kenneth, 9th Bt of Scatwell, *cr* 1703 (Nova Scotia) and presumably 11th Bt of Tarbat, *cr* 1602 (Scot), Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, *b* 8 Aug 1902 *o s of Sir Kenneth D Mackenzie, 8th Bt*, and Stephanie Corinne (*d* 1921) *y d* of Dr J Espinet M D Trinidad *S* father, 1930 *Educ* The School House, Oakham *Heir* *cousin*, Edmund Lyons *b* 25 Jan 1858 *Address* Cotton Station, Gatooma, S Rhodesia *Club* Gatooma

MACKENZIE, Michael Alexander, M A, F I A, Prof at University of Toronto since 1895 President, Penny Bank of Ontario 1926, Director Traders Finance Corporation Director, Toronto General Insurance, Director, Canadian General Investment Trust, Director, Lakefield Preparatory School, Vice President, Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association of America since its inception, Consultant to numerous Institutions and Municipalities on Pension matters, *b* Ingersoll, Ontario, 28 Feb 1866 *s* of Archdeacon G C Mackenzie Brantford, Ontario, and Helen Boomer, Galt, Ontario, *m* 1895, Elizabeth Maud *d* of Richard Niven, Chrome Hill, Lisburn Ireland one *s* three *d* *Educ* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Trinity College, Toronto, Selwyn College, Cambridge *Publications* Interest and Bond Values, 1912, Elements of Theory of Life Contingencies, 1932 *Recreation* yachting *Address* 1 Bellwoods Park, Toronto Ontario, Canada *T* Lakeside 3062 *Clubs* Arts and Letters, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto

MacKENZIE, Nicol Finlayson, M Inst C E, F R G S, Hon M A (Oxon), *b* Nairn, 23 Feb 1857, *y s* of Lt Roderick MacKenzie, Indian Navy, *m* 1888, Isobel (*d* 1932) *d* of J D Lamb of Nairn, one *s* *Educ* Edinburgh Institution Edinburgh University Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill Served 24 years in the Indian Public Works Department, Under Secretary for Irrigation to Government of India, 1894 97, Sanitary Engineer to Government United Provinces, 1901 2, retired, 1902, received thanks of Local Government for services on construction of the Nadrai Aqueduct Senior Instructor in Surveying R I E College, Coopers Hill, 1902 6, Instructor in Surveying in the Schools of Engineering, Forestry, and Geography, Oxford University, 1906 27 Special Lecturer on Irrigation, King's College, London, 1908-20, Assistant Inspector Munitions Areas, Sheffield, and Lancaster, 1916 19 *Publications* Methods of Surveying, Notes on Irrigation Works, contributions on professional and technical subjects *Recreations* fishing, golf lawn tennis *Address* 18 Woodstock Road Oxford *T* Summertown 5712

MACKENZIE, Orgill, M A, *b* Stranraer, *d* of John Cogie, Stranraer, *m* Alister MacKenzie *Educ* Stranraer High School, Edinburgh University Has contributed poems, stories, articles, and reviews to various periodicals *Publications* Poems and Stories, 1930, which appeared in America under the title Whispers, The Crooked Laburnum, 1932 *Address* Craigend Park School, Liberton, Edinburgh

MACKENZIE, Colonel Sir Robert Campbell, of Edinbarnet, K B E, *cr* 1919, C B 1911, V D, T D, D L, J P, Co of City of Glasgow D L, J P Dumbartonshire, Colonel in the Territorial Army, retired Hon Colonel 5th Bn H L I, Income Tax Commissioner and Member of Licensing Appeal Courts in the county of Dumbarton, *b* 12 Jan 1856, *s* of late Walter Mackenzie, J P, C A, of Law and Edinbarnet, and Elizabeth, *d* of Alex Campbell, of Barnhill, Dumbartonshire, *m* 1st 1884, Katherine Ellis (*d* 1885), *d* of David Richardson, of Hartfield, 2nd, 1896, Henrietta Mary (*d* 1930) O B E *d* of Rev Alex Macquisten, D D, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Glasgow Academy, Uppingham School, Glasgow University In business as a chartered accountant, Director Scottish Board Liverpool and London Globe Insurance Co, William Dixon, Ltd, etc, served Lt and Captain Glasgow Highland Regt Volunteers, 1875 89, Lt Col and C O 1st Vol Batt. H L I, 1889 1906, Col commanding H L I Brigade, 1906 11, 3rd Line Group Lowland Division, 1915 *Recreations* shooting, fishing curling, etc *Address* Edinbarnet, Duntocher, Dumbartonshire *Clubs* Bath, Western, Glasgow

MACKENZIE, Sir Robert Evelyn, 12th Bt, *cr* 1673, *b* 15 Feb 1906, *s* of 11th Bt. and Evelyn Mary Montgomery (*d* 1908), *d* of Maj-Gen Sir Edward W Ward, *S* father, 1935 *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge *Heir* *cousin*, George Henry Louis, *b* 1872 *Address* Coul House, Strathpeffer, Ross shire *Clubs* St James, Bachelors

MACKENZIE, Sir Robert H Muir, *see* Muir Mackenzie

McKENZIE, (Robert) Tait, M D LL D, A E D, R C A, Research Professor of Physical Education since 1931, Professor Physical Education and Director of the Department, 1904 31, University of Pennsylvania, (temp) Major Royal Army Medical Corps, 1915, *b* Almonte, Ontario, Canada, 26 May 1867, *s* of Rev Wm McKenzie and Catherine Shiells *m* 1907, Ethel, *d* of John O Neil, Hamilton, Ontario *Educ* Ottawa Collegiate Institute, McGill University B A 1889, M D 1892, LL D 1919 House Surgeon, Montreal General Hospital, 1893, Ship's Surgeon, 1894, House Physician to Governor General of Canada, 1897, Demonstrator then Lecturer Anatomy, McGill University, 1894 1904, Practice in Orthopædic Surgery, Medical Director Physical Training, McGill, till 1904, Lecturer Artistic Anatomy, Montreal Art Association, Harvard University Summer School and Olympic Lecture Course, St Louis, 1904, began to contribute sculpture to R A and Salon and other Art Exhibitions in England and America, chiefly athletic in character, about 1902, awarded King's medal by Gustavus V of Sweden for distinguished service in sculpture at Olympic Games, 1912, President American Physical Education Association, 1913 1914 1915, President Society of Directors of Physical Education in Colleges, 1912, Fellow Philadelphia College of Physicians and American Medical Association, M P E Springfield College, 1914 Sculptures Sprinter Statuette, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, Athlete, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford Juggler and Competitor, Metropolitan Museum, N Y, and Canada National Gallery, Ottawa Onslaught, a group, Montreal Art Gallery, Yale University, The Flying Sphere, Art Gallery, St Louis, The Young Franklin Heroic Statue Philadelphia Joy of Effort, medallion Stadium, Stockholm, Sweden, George Whitefield Heroic Statue, Philadelphia, Dean West, Princeton Graduate College, N J, Blighty, in King's collection at Balmoral War Memorial, The Homecoming Cambridge, Baker Memorial, House of Commons, Ottawa, Volunteer,

Almonte, Scottish American War Memorial, Princes Street Gardens, Edinburgh, General James Wolfe, Greenwich Royal Park, Memorial to commemorate sixty years of confederation, Parliament Buildings, Ottawa, Delano Memorial, Washington, 1933, and many medals, portraits, and memorials in low relief in Princeton College, University of Pennsylvania, Harvard University, Girard College, Brown University, and in private collections *Publications* Exercise in Education and Medicine, a text book Reclaiming the Maimed, a handbook on physio therapy, Editor series of text books on physical education *Recreation* swimming *Address* University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa, U S A, Kintail, Almonte, Canada *Clubs* Athenæum, Authors, Rittenhouse, Franklin Inn, Art, Philadelphia, Century, New York

MACKENZIE, Colonel Thomas Campbell, D S O 1911, L R C P I, L R C S I late R A M C, *b* 26 July 1872 *s* of James Mackenzie, Kinsale, late Land Comr, Ireland, *m* 1912, Elsie Burgoyne, *o d* of late C Moyle Borlase, Penzance Entered army, 1899, Captain, 1902, Major, 1911, Lt Col 1915, served South Africa 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s and King s medals with 4 clasps, D S O), attached to the Egyptian Army, 1906 13, Nyma Expedition, Kordofan 1908 (despatches, Sudan medal and clasp, 4th class Medjedieh), European War, Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches), Salonika, 1916 (despatches), France, 1917 19 (despatches Brev Col, 1914 1915 Star and two medals), Mesopotamia, 1920 (despatches, Irak medal and clasp), retired pay, 1922, Stanhope gold medal, Royal Humane Society, 1904, silver medal, Royal Humane Society, Lloyd s meritorious medal, Arnott Memorial medal (Ireland), 1904, gold medal of the Ministère de la Marine, France *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Whitehall, S W 1

MACKENZIE, Thomas William, O B E 1918, Managing Editor The Friend Newspapers, Ltd, Bloemfontein, South Africa, Editor The Daily Friend since 1908, *b* Inverness, 4 Aug 1875, 2nd *s* of late Alexander Mackenzie, F S A Scot, the Highland Clan Historian, and Emma Sarah, *d* of Thomas Whitaker Rose, Bath, *m* Isabella, 2nd *d* of late William Hunter, Tarland, Aberdeenshire four *s* one *d* *Educ* High School and Raining s School, Inverness After journalistic training in Inverness went to South Africa, 1898 where he was one of Reuter s correspondents with British Army in the Field, 1899-1902, was one of the five Editors representing South Africa who visited British, French and American Fronts, 1918, represented South Africa at Conference of World Press Experts at Geneva, 1927, Chairman South African Section of Empire Press Union since 1924, Chairman South African Delegation to Fourth Imperial Press Conference, London, 1930, Vice Chairman, Imperial Press Conference, South Africa, 1935, Chief of Federated Caledonian Society of South Africa, 1923 24 *Recreations* bowls, swimming *Address* Cabarfeidh 108 Henry Street, Bloemfontein, S A. *T A* Mackenzie, Friend, Bloemfontein *T* Bloemfontein 82 *Clubs* Bloemfontein, Ramblers, Bloemfontein

MACKENZIE, Col Sir Victor Audley Falconer, 3rd Bt, of Glen Muick, *cr* 1890, D S O 1916, M V O 1906, late Scots Guards, Extra Groom in-Waiting to the King since 1936 *b* 15 Dec 1882, *s* of 2nd Bt and Lucy, *d* of Duncan Davidson of Tulloch, S father, 1906 *Educ* Eton Sandhurst Owns about 42,000 acres Served European War 1914 18 (D S O, twice wounded), temp Lt Col commanding 1st Bn Scots Guards, Feb 1918 till end of war, Commandant of Guards Depôt, 1923 24, commanded 2nd Batt. Scots Guards, 1924 28, Commander, 153rd (Black Watch and Gordon) Infantry Brigade T A, 1930-32, retired pay, 1932 *Heir* *n* Alexander George Anthony Allan [*b* 4 Jan 1913, *s* of late Capt Allan Keith Mackenzie and Hon Louvima, *o d* of 1st Viscount Knollys (she *m* 2nd, 1922 Richard Henry Spencer Checkley)] *Address* Glen Muick, Ballater, Aberdeenshire *Clubs* Turf, Guards'

See also Earl of Erroll

MACKENZIE, William Andrew, Secretary General of the Save the Children International Union (Union International de Secours aux Enfants), Geneva, since 1920, *b* Invergordon, Ross shire, 14 Aug 1870, *e* and *o surv s* of late Andrew Mackenzie, *m* 1897, Annie, *e d* of late John Webster Aberdeen *Educ* Alness Public School, Tain Royal Academy, Grammar School, Aberdeen Studied medicine at the Marischal College, Aberdeen, 1887 90, edited Bon Accord, Aberdeen, 1891 93, joined the staff of Mr James Henderson, Red Lion House, contributing much anonymous work to the Sketch, Pall Mall Gazette, etc, 1893 97, editor Black and White, 1897 1900, editor, Burns and Oates, publishers, 1919, Knight of Saint Gregory, 1922, Vice President, Union Catholique d Etudes Internationales, 1925 President, Cercle Catholique de Genève, 1928, Vice President, Caritas Catholica, 1930 *Publications* Poems, 1893, privately, Rosemary, 1894, Hogmanay, 1895, The Wind Bloweth where it Listeth, 1896, This Year of Grace, 1897, Rowton House Rhymes, 1912 novels The Glittering Road His Majesty s Peacock, The Bite of the Leech, In the House of the Eye The Drexel Dream, The Black Butterfly, The Red Star of Night, The Flower o' the Peach and many serials *Address* 15 rue Levrier, Geneva, Switzerland

MACKENZIE, William Cook, F S A (Scot), author, *b* 1862, 3rd *s* of late Colin Mackenzie of Stornoway, Island of Lewis, *m* 1897, Gertrude Mary, *e d* of J Parker Anderson, late of the British Museum Was for a number of years the Managing Director in London of Carver Brothers, and Co, Ltd, Manchester, Liverpool, Alexandria, and London, retired from business, 1934 *Publications* History of the Outer Hebrides, 1903, The Lady of Hirta, 1905, A Short History of the Scottish Highlands and Isles, 3rd ed 1908, Life and Times of Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat, 1908, The Shirra a Tale of the Isles, 1910, The Races of Ireland and Scotland, 1916, The War Diary of a London Scot, 1916, The Book of the Lews, 1919, The Life and Times of John Maitland, Duke of Lauderdale, 1616 1682, 1923, Scottish Place Names, 1931, The Western Isles their history, traditions, and place-names, 1932, Lovat of the Forty five, 1934, Andrew Fletcher of Saltoun His Life and Times, 1935 *Recreation* golf *Address* Deargaill, St George's Road St Margarets on Thames

MACKENZIE, Lieut - Col and Hon Col William Kenneth Seaforth, D S O 1917, V D, Order of St Stanislas, 3rd class, *b* Sydney, N S W, 7 Jan 1872, *s* of Walter Fawkes Mackenzie, M D, Sydney, unmarried *Educ* Sydney Grammar School, St Paul s College, Univ of Sydney, St. John s College Oxford, B A Barrister at law of the Inner Temple and New South Wales Bar, 2nd Lieut N S W Scottish Rifle Regt which was affiliated to the Royal Highlanders (Black Watch), 1898, in command of that Regt, 1909 15, appointed to the command of 19th Batt A I F 26 April 1915 served in Gallipoli, 21 Aug 1915, till evacuation Canal Defence, February and March 1916, France, 1 April 1916 to 8 Feb 1917, Commanded 61st Batt A I F 1917, commanded Australian Infantry Base Depot, Le Havre Jan to June 1918, attached 6th Brigade A I F, July to Dec 1918, retired, 1929, appointed Hon Col 19th Batt A M F, 1929 *Publication* The Practice in Divorce

(N S W) *Clubs* Imperial Service, Sydney, Royal Sydney Golf

MACKENZIE, William Lyon, K C 1912, Sheriff of Ayr since 1911, y s of late George Mackenzie, banker, Dundee *Educ* Dundee Institution, Edinburgh University Advocate, 1890, Advocate Depute, 1909 11, Deputy Chairman and Legal Member of Fishery Board for Scotland 1913 36, contested (L) Partick Division of Lanarkshire, 1895 *Address* 42 Palmerston Place Edinburgh *T* 25328 *Clubs* Reform, Northern, Edinburgh

MACKENZIE, William Mackay, M A, D Litt *b* Cromarty, 1871, *e s* of late A H Mackenzie, Sheriff clerk, etc, *m* Ishbel Jane, *d* of late C E Mackenzie, Charleston, S Carolina, and Stornoway *Educ* Cromarty Public School, Edinburgh University Master Glasgow Academy, Glasgow, 1896 1913, Editorial Staff War Trade Intelligence Dept, 1916 19, Rhind Lecturer in Archæology for 1925 26, Secretary to the Royal Commission on Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland, 1913 35, retired 1935 *Publications* Hugh Miller, a Critical Study, 1903, Outline of Scottish History, 1907, Pompeii, 1908, Edition of Barbour's Bruce, 1909, Bannockburn, a Study in Mediæval Warfare, 1913 Book of Arran, Vol II History and Folklore, 1914, The Mediæval Castle in Scotland, 1927, The Secret of Flodden, 1931, The Bannockburn Myth, 1932, Edition of the Poems of William Dunbar, 1933 William Dunbar, in Edinburgh Essays, 1934, Lothian, in Scottish Country, 1935, contributions to the Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, Scottish Ecclesiological Society, Glasgow Archæological Society, Glasgow Philosophical Society, The Scottish Historical Review, Gaelic Society of Inverness, etc *Address* 8 Cargil Terrace, Trinity, Edinburgh *T* Granton 84160 *Club* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh

MACKENZIE, Major William Roderick Dalziel, D L F S A, *b* 2 Sep 1864 *s* of William Dalziel Mackenzie of Fawley Court Henley-on Thames and of Thetford Manor and Fair, Inverness shire, and Mary Anna Baskerville, *m* 1888, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Christ Church, Oxford Vice-Chairman 1904 09, Chairman 1909 13 Highways Committee Vice-Chairman, Henley Rural District Council, 1904-13 Member Bucks County Council, 1907 Alderman since 1922 Vice Chairman Education Committee, Chairman Elementary Education Committee, Chairman Land Drainage Committee, all Bucks County Council, Represents Bucks C C on Thames Conservancy Board, since 1922, Vice Chairman, Executive Committee, Chairman Home Committee Gordon Boys Home Vice Chairman, 1906 10, Chairman 1910 14, South Oxfordshire Conservative and Unionist Association, Chairman Marlow Water Co, Chairman of Governors Henley Grammar School, and of Borlase School, Bucks served in 3rd Battalion Q O Cameron Highlanders, 1887-1904, Captain 1896, Major 1900, Hon Major in Army, 1900, Home Service in Great War with 6th and 8th Cameron Highlanders, J P Oxon, J P and D L Bucks, F S A 1931 *Publications* Fawley Court and Round About it A day in Kioto, etc, in English Illustrated and other magazines, Verses 1880 88 *Recreations* Voyaging, Stamp collecting, Browsing among books and in picture galleries *Address* Fawley Court, Henley on Thames *T* Henley 201 Curradale, Argyll *Clubs* Arthur's, Junior Carlton

MACKENZIE, Colonel William Shand, C B E 1934, late Royal Army Pay Corps, *b* 5 Sep 1876, *s* of John Mackenzie, Solicitor, Inverness, *m* 1905, Coralie Mabel, *d* of Captain G E Lloyd Williams, 24th Regt, one *s* one *d* *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh, Glasgow University 2nd Lt Gloucester Regt 1899, transferred to A P D 1904, served S African War (Queen's Medal and 3 clasps), European War (despatches twice Brevet Lt-Col, 1914 15 Star, British War Medal Victory Medal), retired pay, 1936 *Address* Kandy, Reading Road, Fleet, Hants *T* Fleet 463

MACKENZIE-KENNEDY, Henry Charles Donald Cleveland, C M G 1932, Chief Secretary, Tanganyika Territory, since 1935 *b* 1889 *e s* of late Major Gen Sir E C W Mackenzie Kennedy, K B E, C B, *m* 1919, Mildred, 3rd *d* of late Rev J G Munday, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Clare College, Cambridge Entered N Rhodesia Administration, 1912, Assistant Native Commissioner, 1915, Native Commissioner, 1918, Temp Lieut N R Police, 1918, Assistant Magistrate, 1926 Principal Assistant Chief Secretary, 1927, Chief Secretary to the Government of Northern Rhodesia, 1930 34 *Recreations* rowing, tennis, golf *Address* Secretariat, Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika

McKERCHER, Sir William Gourley, Kt, *cr* 1932, tea planter *Address* Amgoorie Tea Estates, Ltd, P O, Amgoorie, Sibsagar, Assam

McKERGOW, Lt-Col Robert Wilson, O B E, D L, T D, *b* 1866, *o s* of late R McKergow of Dunkeld House, Burgess Hill, Sussex *m* 1894, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Downing College, Cambridge Farms own land in Sussex, Master of Southdown Foxhounds, 1903 1908 helped to raise Sussex Yeomanry, 1901, and commanded 3rd Line Sussex Yeomanry during the War afterwards commanded 4th Reserve Battalion Royal West Kent Regiment till dismissed on account of ill health, High Sheriff for Sussex, 1933 34, Joint Master of Crawley and Horsham Foxhounds, 1912 14, Master of the Crawley and Horsham Foxhounds 1919 33, shooting big game, British East Africa, 1911 *Recreations* shooting polo, and hunting *Address* Twineham Grange, Twineham *T A* Bolney, Sussex *Clubs* Badminton, Union, New Brighton

McKERRAL, Andrew, C I E 1931, M A, B Sc, Director of Agriculture, Burma, since 1923, *b* 23 Sep 1876, *s* of late John McKerral, Morton, Midcalder, unmarried *Educ* Glasgow University (M A, Hons in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy), Edinburgh University (B Sc, Steven Scholarship) Entered the Indian Agricultural Service, 1907, Deputy Director of Agriculture, Burma, 1907, Assistant Inspector General of Agriculture in India, 1910 11, returned to Burma 1911 *Publications* various departmental publications on technical subjects *Recreations* golf, travel, botany *Address* 2 Louis Avenue, Rangoon, Burma *Club* Pegu, Rangoon

McKERRON, Robert Gordon, M A, M D, Physician and Superintendent Maternity Hospital Gynæcologist, Royal Infirmary, Aberdeen, *b* 24 Nov 1862, *e s* of Rev Robert McKerron, M A, *m* 1895, Agnes Mary, *d* of late William Bruce, M D, LL D, The Castle, Dingwall, two *s* three *d* Regius Professor of Midwifery, University of Aberdeen, 1912 36 *Publications* Pregnancy and Labour with Ovarian Tumours, and papers on obstetric subjects *Recreations* golf, outdoor sports, bridge *Address* 264 Queen's Road, Aberdeen

McKERRON, Professor R G, Professor of Law at the University of the Witwatersrand, *b* 20 March 1900, *yr s* of Professor R G McKerron *q v*, *m* 1928, Nancy, *o d* of H A Green, Johannesburg *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School Fettes College, Edinburgh, Aberdeen University Oriel College Oxford Vinerian Law Scholar, 1926 *Recreations* golf, tennis, motoring *Address* University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, S A

McKERROW, Ronald Brunlees, Litt D , Hon Ph D Louvain, F B A , 1932, Hon Lecturer in English Bibliography, King s College, University of London , Hon Secretary Bibliographical Society (jointly with A W Pollard, 1912 34), editor of The Review of English Studies since 1925 and of the Library since 1934 , Director of Sidgwick & Jackson, Ltd , publishers, from incorporation in 1908, and a Managing Director since 1917, *b* 12 Dec 1872, *s* of late Alexander McKerrow, M Inst C E , *m* 1915, Amy, *d* of late William Bonnet, Conway, two *s* *Educ* Harrow, King s College, London, Trinity College, Cambridge (Chancellor's English medal, 1895) Professor of English in Government School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo, 1897-1900, on return to England engaged in work on English Literature, chiefly Elizabethan, and Bibliography, Lecturer in English Literature (and later Bibliography) at King s College, London, 1914-19, Sandars Reader in Bibliography in the University of Cambridge, 1928, Gold Medallist of the Bibliographical Society, 1929 *Publications* A Book on English Phonetics (with H Katayama, and issued only in his Japanese version), 1901 , edited The Gull s Hornbook, 1904, Works of T Nashe, 5 vols , 1904-10, The Devil s Charter, 1904, Interlude of Youth (with W Bang), 1905, Impatient Poverty, 1911, various plays for the Malone Society, Dictionary of Printers, 1558-1640 (edited), 1910 , Printers' and Publishers Devices 1485-1640, 1913, Introduction to Bibliography for Literary Students, 1927, English Title Borders, 1485 1640 (with F S Ferguson), 1932 Shakespeare s Earlier Editors (British Academy Shakespeare Lecture), 1933, contributions to Modern Language Quarterly, Modern Language Review, The Library, etc *Address* Picket Piece, Wendover, Bucks *T* Wendover 82 *Club* Athenæum

MACKESY, Col John Pierse, D S O 1917 , late Royal Engineers , *b* Lahore, India, 9 Jan 1873, *s* of Lt -Gen Mackesy, *m* 1910, Leila Stewart of Kingstown *Educ* Stony hurst College , private , R M A , Woolwich 2nd Lieut R E 1891, passing first out from Woolwich , served in the expedition in Sierra Leone Hinterland, 1898 99, including operations in Kissi Country at back of Liberia , was Com mander R E at Sierra Leone, 1898 1900 , served in South African War as Adjutant R E 9th Division, Feb to July 1900 and then in 38th Field Coy until end of war, took part in the operations in Eastern and Northern Free State and in Western Transvaal, including actions at Sannas Post, Winburg, and Nooitgedacht, 13 Dec 1900 (despatches), European War, com manded a Field Coy for nine months at Ypres, including fighting at Hooge during July and August 1915, and the attack on 25 Sep 1915 , then appointed Commander R E of a Division and took part in the attacks on 1 July and 13 Nov 1916 opposite Serre (despatches, D S O) and near Arras in 1917 (despatches) , retired pay, 1923 *Recreations* golf, tennis, billiards *Address* Karoo, Fleet, Hants

MACKESY, Col (Temp Brigadier) Pierse Joseph, D S O , 1918 M C , Commander 3rd Infantry Brigade since 1935, *b* 1883, *s* of late Lieut General W H Mackesy, *m* 1923, Dorothy, *o d* of James Cook, Enfield, Cults, Aberdeenshire, two *s* Entered Royal Engineers, 1902 , Major, 1917 , Lt -Col , 1928 , Col 1932 (1923), employed on special Survey Duty in Ashanti and Northern Territories of the Gold Coast and as Deputy Director of Surveys Gold Coast, 1911 14 , served European War, Togoland, 1914, Cameroons, 1914, France, 1915 18, Murmansk, 1919 , Military Mission in South Russia, 1919 20 (despatches twice, D S O , M C , Brevet Lieut Col, 1919) *Club* Army and Navy

MACKEURTAN, Harold Graham, K C , LL B (Cantab), Advocate, Supreme Court of South Africa, *b* Durban, 26 Feb 1884, *e s* of George Monach Mackeurtan, Banker, and E M L Birt, *m* 1913, Patricia Willis, *d* of W D Fraser, Captain, Mercantile Marine (retd), two *s*, one *d* *Educ* Durban High School, Trinity College, Cambridge Barrister at-Law, Inner Temple, 1906 , Advocate, Supreme Court of Natal, 1906 , K C Union of South Africa, 1919 , M P Union Parliament, 1921 24 *Publications* Law of Sale in S Africa, 1921 Cradle Days of Natal, 1930 *Recreations* old Natal History, garden ing *Address* Inchmahome House, Prospect, Durban North 4 Temple Chambers, Durban S A *Clubs* United University, Durban, Durban

McKEW, Ven Robert, D D , C B E 1919, Archdeacon of the Isle of Wight since 1929, *e surv s* of John McKew, Valencia Kerry, *m* 1909, Maude Normand Newall, one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Chaplain in H M Navy, 1902, served in following ships—H M S Hyacinth, Berwick, King Edward VII , Venerable Hercules, King George V , during the War in H M S Cornwall, 1914-17 , H M S Collingwood, 1917 19 (Chevalier of Legion of Honour, C B E), Chaplain of the Fleet, 1924 1929, Hon Chaplain to the King, 1925-29 *Recreations* tennis and golf *Address* Danecourt, Shanklin, I O W *T* Shanklin 283

McKIBBIN, Major Thomas, C B E 1919 O B E 1918, M D , Director of Division of Public Hygiene, Dept of Health, New Zealand, since 1924 , *b* March 1879 Served European War, 1915 18 (despatches, O B E , C B E , 1914 15 star, two medals) *Address* Public Hygiene Division Parliamentary Buildings, Wellington, New Zealand

MACKIE, Alexander, Principal of Teachers' College and Professor of Education, The University of Sydney, since 1906 , *b* Edinburgh, 1876, *m* 1914 one *s* one *d* *Educ* Daniel Stewart s College, Edinburgh , Edinburgh University Lecturer, University College of North Wales, Bangor 1903 6 , Lecturer, University of Edinburgh, 1906 *Publications* Theory of Education , Groundwork of Teaching Studies in Education, 1932 *Recreations* walk ing, golf *Address* The University, Sydney, N S W *Club* Australian, Sydney

MACKIE, Alfred William White, C I E 1931 , I C S (retired), *b* 20 Oct 1877 *Educ* St Andrews and Cambridge Univer sities *Club* East India United Service

MACKIE, Charles, journalist , leader writer and contributor of articles on literature, sport, the drama, Old English country life, etc , Yorkshire Herald , *e s* of late Thomas Mackie, formerly of Forres, Morayshire , *m* 1891, Helen Castle, 3rd *d* of late Thomas Castle, Berners Street, W C , one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Formerly editor of Norfolk Chronicle and Norwich Gazette for fifteen years Hon Secretary of the Scots Society of St Andrew, Norwich , editor of Dumfries and Galloway Courier and Herald, 1909 13 , editorial staff of Yorkshire Herald, 1914 17, and since 1924 , editor of the Southern Reporter, Selkirk, 1917 24 , elected to Selkirk Town Coun cil and appointed a burgh representative to Selkirk County Council, 1920 , member of County Court of Appeal, 1922 *Publications* Norfolk Annals, 1901 The High Road—Where are We ?, edited for fourteen years Norfolk and Norwich Notes and Queries , numerous articles on popular antiquities, sports, drama, etc. *Recreations* long tramps in unfrequented districts—preferably by himself *Address* 10 Wentworth Road, York

MACKIE, Maj Ernest Ford, D S O 1900 Canadian Forces Served South Africa (with Lord Strathcona's Corps), 1900 1 (desp...

twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 16 *Address* Calgary, Canada

MACKIE, Bt Col F Percival, C S I 1932, O B E, K H S, I M S (retired), M D, Ch B, M Sc, D P H (Bristol), F R C S, F R C P Pathologist to the Hospital for Tropical Diseases, London, late Hon Surgeon to the King, formerly Hon Surgeon to the Viceroy, Senior Member of Medical Research Department of the Government of India lately Director of the Haffkine Institute, Bombay, *b* 19 Feb 1875, *s* of Rev John Mackie, Rector of Tylton, Glos, *m* 1st, 1913, Gladys May, *d* of W J Ball, Clifton one *s*, 2nd, 1926, Mary Elizabeth *d* of late W Haddon Owen, Louth, Lincs, two *s* *Educ* Dean Close School, Cheltenham Bristol University, St Bartholomew's Hospital Entered Indian Medical Service (1st place, Scholarship in Surgery, Gold Medal in Medicine,) 1902, Younghusband Mission to Thibet, 1903, Assistant Director, Plague Research Laboratory, Bombay, 1905, Royal Society's Sleeping Sickness Commission, Uganda, 1908 Special Research Officer (Government of India) on Kala azar, 1911, Military Service in Baluchistan, France, and Mesopotamia, 1914 19 (despatches twice, O B E), Professor of Pathology, Calcutta University, 1920, Director of the Pasteur Institute, Shillong, Assam, 1921, Director of the Haffkine Institute, Bombay, 1923, Chairman of the Plague Expert Committee of the League of Nations, 1928-31, Officiating Public Health Commissioner, Government of India, 1928, Officiating Surgeon General with the Government of Bombay, 1929, Officiating Director of the Pasteur Institute and Research Laboratory, Shillong, Assam, 1931 *Publications* contributions to Literature mainly in Tropical Diseases, particularly Relapsing Fever, Sleeping Sickness, Plague, Kala azar, Cholera Dysentery, Enteric Fevers, Schistosomiasis, and Sprue *Recreations* sport, travel *Address* Felden, Boxmoor, Herts *Club* Savile

MACKIE, Lt -Col George, D S O 1917, T D, *b* 1878, *m* 1921, May Campbell Carnegie, *yr d* of Alexander Carnegie Cavendish and *widow* of Capt C Collingwood, South Lancs Regt one *d* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches thrice, D S O) *Address* Thornhill, Abbey Road, Malvern

McKIE, Helen Madeleine, Artist, *e d* of late Douglas Allan McKie and L Anne McKie *Educ* Studied Lambeth School of Art On the permanent staff of The Bystander, 1915 29 contributor to The Graphic, The Queen, Autocar, etc, Illustrated the de Luxe edition of Beau Geste and the translation of Pierre Milles Barnavaux books, held exhibition at Brook Street Art Gallery, 1919, and also held exhibition at Walker's Galleries in June July 1925, when H M the Queen purchased a picture, exhibited at the Paris Salon, 1934 and 1935 illustrated My Secret London and Romance of London River, Exhibited in Paris Salon and Royal Hibernian Academy 1936 *Recreation* travel *Address* Studio 8 The Pheasantry, 152 King's Road, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 2473

MACKIE, Sir Horatio George Arthur, K C M G cr 1930, C B E 1918, *b* 28 Mar 1868 In Consular Service, St Petersburg, 1891 95, Odessa, 1895 97 and 1898 1900 Sebastopol, 1900 Dakar, 1902 4 Boma, 1905, Loanda, 1905 Boma 1909, at Buenos Aires, 1911 20, H M Consul General for the Consular District of Paris 1920-30 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, [illegible] Union Interallié, Paris

MACKIE, Lt -Col James Campbell, D S O 1917 B Sc (Eng), London A M I Mech E M I [illegible], S A I Chief Inspector of Mechanical Transport R A S C since 1931, and Inspector M T Armaments, Inspection Department Woolwich Arsenal since 1936, *b* 17 April 1888, *y s* of late John Beveridge Mackie, F J I, of the Dunfermline Journal and sometime of the Edinburgh Daily Review, and Lilias Agnes, *d* of James Robb, editor of the Scottish Farmer, *m* 1915, Mary Josephine, *y d* of Cornelius Maurice Curtin, Cork one *s* two *d* *Educ* Middlesbrough High School, Dunfermline High School, Heriot Watt College University, Edinburgh Served apprenticeship as engineer in David Thompson Ltd, Edinburgh, 1904-09, Drawing Office John Brown, Clydebank, 1909-10, 3rd class inspector Mechanical Transport, Army Service Corps, 1910, served in France 1914 19 as officer in charge Stores of the Advanced Mechanical Transport Depot, B E F *Address* 43 Clarence Road, Teddington, Middlesex

MACKIE, John, novelist, *b* Stirlingshire, 28 July 1862, 2nd *s* of late Alexander Mackie, and *g s* of Peter Mackie of Dunmore Was gold medallist of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, 1880, went to Australia, 1882, became in turn explorer, pioneer, etc, travelled much in Australasia and the East generally, went to North America, 1888 member of Royal North West Mounted Police there, travelled extensively on American Continent, joined Brabant's Horse, South African War, served through battle and siege of Wepener, battle of Belfast, etc (medal and five clasps) *Publications* The Devil's Playground, 1894, Sinners Twain, 1895, They that Sit in Darkness, 1897, The Prodigal's Brother, The Heart of the Prairie, 1899, The Man Who Forgot, The Rising of the Red Man, The Life Adventurous, In Search of Smith The Great Antarctic etc *Recreations* fishing, travelling *Address* 1 Lexham Gardens, W 8

MACKIE, John Duncan, M C, M A, Professor of Scottish History and Literature in the University of Glasgow since 1930, *b* 1887 *e s* of late John Beveridge Mackie of the Dunfermline Journal and sometime of the Edinburgh Daily Review, and Lilias Agnes, *d* of James Robb, sometime Editor of the Scottish Farmer, *m* 1917, Cicely Jean, *e d* of late Alexander Stephen Paterson Advocate, Edinburgh two *s* one *d* *Educ* Middlesbrough High School, Jesus College, Oxford 2nd Class Classical Mods, 1st Class History Finals, Lothian Essay Prize, Lecturer in Modern History, and head of the Department of Modern History in the University of St Andrews, 1908 26 Professor of Modern History in the University of London (Bedford College), 1926 30, served with 14th Batt Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Captain (Acting Major), twice wounded *Publications* essays and reviews, mainly on late XVIth Century, in the Scottish Historical Review and English Historical Review, The Sixteenth Century, in Cassell's History of the British People (1925) Negotiations between James VI and I and Ferdinand I of Tuscany (1927) The Estate of the Burgesses in the Scots Parliament (1923) (with Dr G S Pryde), Cavalier and Puritan, 1930, Andrew Lang and House of Stuart, 1935 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* University of Glasgow *Club* Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

McKIE, John Hamilton, M P (C) Galloway since 1931, *b* 8 Jan 1898, *o s* of William Murray McKie (*d* 1932) and Agnes Mary (*d* 1927), *e d* of John Hildes of Barcaple, Kirkcudbrightshire *Educ* Harrow Christ Church Oxford Contested Central Edinburgh (C) 1929 *Address* Ernespie, Castle Douglas, Kirkcudbrightshire *Clubs* Carlton, Bachelors, Pratt's, New, Edinburgh

MACKIE, John Lindsay, C B E 1926 *s* of John Mackie, *b* 1861 Was Assist Secretary Board of Customs and Excise *Address* 91 The Avenue, Muswell Hill, N 10

MACKIE, Peter Robert McLeod, A R S A 1932, Curator Museum and Art Gallery, Kirkcaldy, Fife, 3rd s of W G Mackie, and Anne, d of Robert McLeod of Camoquhill, Stirlingshire *Educ* Edinburgh, Paris During European War gave service under the Earl of Lucan, Director of Wounded and Missing Department of the affiliated societies of the Red Cross, and the Order of St John of Jerusalem *Works* pictures in the McKelvie Gallery, Auckland, New Zealand, and in private collections, three light stained glass windows in Temperley Church, Buenos Aires, S America *Recreation* travel *Address* Museum and Art Gallery, Kirkcaldy, Fife *T* Kirkcaldy 2732

MACKIE, Thomas Jones, Professor of Bacteriology, University of Edinburgh since 1923 *b* 5 June 1888, *s* of late James Mackie, Hamilton, *m* Edith, *d* of late Joseph Warner, Birmingham, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Hamilton Academy, Glasgow University, M B, Ch B Glasgow with Honours, 1910, most distinguished graduate in medicine of year (Brunton Memorial Prizeman) Resident Physician and Surgeon Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1910 11, Coats Research Scholar and Carnegie Fellow in Pathology Glasgow University, 1911 14 D P H Oxford University, 1913, Asst Bacteriologist, Middlesex Hospital, London, 1914 Lieutenant and Captain, R A M C (T F), 1914 18, O C 52nd Div Sanitary Section Officer in Charge Military Bacteriological Laboratory, Alexandria, E E F, Wernher Beit Professor of Bacteriology, University of Cape Town, 1918 23, F R S S Af, M D with Honours and awarded Bellahouston and Straits Settlements Gold Medals for Thesis, 1921 Hon Bacteriologist Royal Infirmary Edinburgh, 1929, Director of Bacteriological Services, City of Edinburgh, M R C P E, F R S E Accademico Corrispondente R Accad Medica di Roma, formerly Assessor Edinburgh University Court, formerly Chairman, Interdepartmental Committee, Fishery Board for Scotland and Ministry of Fisheries, Member of Agricultural Research Council, Member of Scientific Advisory Committee, Member of Consultative Council, and Adviser in Pathology and Bacteriology, Department of Health for Scotland Member of Council, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, London Chairman, Scottish Board of Research in Veterinary Science, formerly Examiner, Universities of Glasgow and Aberdeen, Examiner, University of St Andrews *Publications* Manual of Bacteriology, 9th ed (jointly), 1932 Introduction to Practical Bacteriology (jointly), 1934, Contributions to System of Bacteriology, Medical Research Council, 1929, and various scientific papers articles, etc *Address* 22 Mortonhall Road, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 42566

MACKIE, Colonel Tom Darke, C M G 1919, O B E 1918, M I Mech E R A F, Directorate of Works and Buildings, Air Ministry, *b* Sedbergh, Yorkshire, 1883, *o s* of late Rev John Henry Mackie, M A, Rector of Filton, Gloucestershire *m* 1908, Constance, *e d* of Walter Kilminster, of Wells Somerset, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Sedbergh Grammar School Bristol University Apprenticed Barrow Hematite Steel Company, Mechanical Engineer under Sir John Dewrance, served European War, Flight Lieut, R N A S 1914, Flight Commander, 1915, Squadron Commander, 1916, Wing Commander, 1917, transferred to R A F as Lieut -Colonel, promoted Colonel, 1918, served in Belgium, Dardanelles, and France, first Battle of Ypres (1914 Star and bar) in command of Air Construction Service, 1917 Director of Air Construction Service, 1918 and 1919 *Recreations* motoring, music and reading *Address* 2 Harrington Road, Brighton *T* Preston 2447 *Club* Savile

McKIE, William Neil, M A, B Mus Oxon A R C M, City Organist, Melbourne, since 1931, *b* Collingwood, Melbourne, 22 May 1901, *s* of Rev William McKie *Educ* Melbourne Grammar School, Royal College of Music, Worcester College, Oxford Organist St Agnes Kennington Park, 1920 21, organ scholar, Worcester College, Oxford, 1921 24, assistant music master, Ridley College, 1923 26, Director of Music, Clifton College, 1926-30, Conductor, Royal Victorian Liedertafel, 1931 33 *Address* Town Hall, Melbourne, Australia

M'KIEL, Harold W, B A, B Sc, M E I C, F C I C, Mem Am Soc Mech Eng, Mem Am Inst Min Eng, Past President N B Assoc Prof Eng, Vice President Eng Inst Canada, Brookfield Professor of Engineering and Dean Faculty of Applied Science, Mount Allison University, Sackville, N B since 1913, *b* 4 Sep 1888, *s* of George M'Kiel Guelph, Ontario, *m* 1917, Christian, *d* of Sheriff Harris, Pictou, N S, one *s* *Educ* Queen s University and School of Mining, Kingston, Canada Demonstrator in Physics, Queen s University, Kingston, Canada, 1908 12, Director Collegiate Department, Mount Royal College, Calgary, 1912 13 *Recreations* golf, badminton *Address* Sackville, N B, Canada *T* 78 *Clubs* Sackville Country, Sackille Rotary

M'KILLIP, Capt Thomas Henry, D S O 1915, A M C Canadian Forces, *b* 20 July 1887 Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O) *Address* 104 St John s Road, Toronto

McKIMM, Major David Sidney Alexander D S O 1917, M C, late The King s Shropshire Light Infantry, *b* 17 Sep 1890, *s* of late Samuel and Margaret Jane McKimm, Armagh, Ireland *m* 1932 Dorris Eileen, one *s* *Educ* King s College, London Some time in H M Civil Service (Home), served European War, France and Flanders 1915-19 (D S O, despatches, M C), India, 1920 21 Iraq, 1923-1928, India, 1930 35, retired pay, 1935, Fellow Royal Empire Society 1932 *Recreations* travel, tennis *Address* Hilbre, Selcroft Road, Purley, Surrey

MACKINDER, Rt Hon Sir Halford John, P C 1926, Kt, *cr* 1920, Chairman of the Imperial Shipping Committee, *b* Gainsborough 15 Feb 1861 *e s* of late Draper Mackinder, M D *Educ* Epsom College Christ Church, Oxford President of Oxford Union Soc, 1883, Barr Inner Temple, 1886, Reader in Geography, Oxford University, 1887 1905, Reader and afterwards Professor of Geography in the University of London, 1900 25, Principal of Univ Coll, Reading, 1892 1903, Student of Christ Church, Oxford, 1892 1905, President of Geographical Section, British Association, 1895 and 1931, Leader of Mount Kenya Expedition, 1899, contested Warwick (L), 1900, the Director of London School of Economics and Political Science, 1903 8, Senator of London University, 1904 8, medallist Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1903, contested the Hawick Burghs (L U), 1909, M P (U) Camlachie Division, Glasgow, Jan 1910-22, British High Commissioner for South Russia, 1919-20, Chairman of the Imperial Economic Com, 1926 31, was member of Royal Commissions on Income Tax (1919) Awards to Inventors (1919), and Food Prices, (1925), of the National War Savings Committee (1916), and of several Departmental Committees, Officier de l'Instruction Publique de France Commander of the Crown of Roumania, Vice-President of Royal Geographical Society 1933 36, Hon Member of Berlin and Hungarian Geographical Societies *Publications* Britain and the British Seas, 2nd edition, 1920, The Rhine, its Valley and History, 1908, Elementary Studies in Geography, 18th edition, 1930, Eight Lectures on

India, 1910, Democratic Ideals and Reality, 1919 *Address* 2,4 St James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S W 1 *Clubs* Carlton, Athenæum, Alpine

McKINLAY, Adam Storey, a wood worker M P (Lab) Partick Division of Glasgow, 1929 31

MACKINLAY, Jean Sterling, Diseuse, *d* of Antoinette Sterling and John Mackinlay, *m* 1908 F Harcourt Williams, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Roedean Studied with Genevieve Ward, started on the stage with Sir Frank Benson, later joined Sir George Alexander, toured as "Sunday", played with Sir John Hare in farewell London season, became a diseuse giving many recitals of folk songs and old ballads at the Little Theatre, at the Aeolian Hall, and all over the country, does much school and educational work, invented an unique Christmas entertainment for children and grown ups which she gives annually *Recreations* the theatre, reading, motoring *Address* 102 Clive Court, W 9 *T* Cunningham 1331

MACKINLAY, Malcolm Sterling, M A Oxon, writer and vocal teacher, Lecturer in Diction to the School of Modern Languages, Polytechnic *b* London, 7 Aug 1876, *e s* of late Antoinette Sterling and John MacKinlay, *godson* of late Lord Mount Temple, *m* 1908, Dagny, *y d* of Capt Hansen Oslo, one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity Coll, Oxford Learned singing under Manuel Garcia *debut*, Queen's Hall Ballad Concerts, Nov 1900 gave over thirty London recitals, has appeared at Savoy Theatre, Lyric Theatre, Avenue Theatre Duke of York's, founded the Sterling MacKinlay Players 1912 25th Light Opera revival, 1926 Produced Cabaresque with his Light Opera Singers at Easter, 1928, performed at concerts, cinemas, etc, Adjudicator for National Operatic Competition from the opening season, also for Musical Festivals, Adjudicator two years at Morecambe Drama Festival, critic for musical plays for the Play Pictorial, 1933 *Publications* Antoinette Sterling and other Celebrities Garcia the Centenarian and his Times The Singing Voice and its Training Light Opera (Technique), Origin and Development of Light Opera, English Diction for Foreign Students, Reparation (a novel), The Enemy Agent (a novel), Garden of Tradition (Jaunts in Great Britain), Supper for Three (a comedy) Paper on Expression of Emotion in Animals for the Zoological Society *Songs* Spring is the Time of Love, etc *Recreations* writing travel, reading, antiquities *Address* Vocal Studio, 4L Portman Mansions, W 1 *T* Welbeck 2640 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge Musical

McKINNELL, James Jesse, C B E 1935, J P *b* 11 Jan 1869 *s* of James Jesse McKinnell and Clara Whitman, *m* 1894, Grace Elderidge, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby School In business at Rugby for many years, Chairman of Rugby Urban District Council 1911 19 First Mayor of Rugby, 1932 34 J P County of Warwick since 1917, County Councillor, 1917 21 *Recreation* gardening *Address* Sedlescombe, Dunchurch Road, Rugby *T A* McKinnell, Dunchurch Road Rugby *T* 202

MACKINNEY, Frederick Walker, C B E 1921, *b* 25 Jan 1871, *m* Minnie Louise Brenchley, two *s* *Educ* St Marylebone Grammar School In service of London County Council 1889 1934, Chief Officer of Supplies, 1903 34, Member of the Food Council (Vice Chairman) the Council of the Potato Importers Association Ltd Cuckfield Urban District Council Mid Sussex Joint Water Board and Marketing Committee of the late Empire Marketing Board *Address* Wayside West Common Haywards Heath, Sussex *T* Lindfield 168 *Clubs* British Empire, Haywards Heath Golf

MACKINNON, Rev Albert Glenthorne Tait, M A, D D (Queen's and Edin), Hon C F, Minister of the Parish of Petty since 1935, *b* 1871, *s* of Rev John Mackinnon, late minister in Nigg, Ross shire, and Margaret Tait, *m* 1900, Agnes, *d* of late Thomas Aitken, Linn Hall, Dumfriesshire, no *c* *Educ* Tain Academy, George Watson's College, University and New College, Edinburgh Assistant Minister to Dr Ross Taylor, Kelvinside, Glasgow, 1898, Minister of Victoria Church, Lochmaben, Dumfriesshire, 1899 1908, sent by Scottish Press to report on conditions in Canada in 1904 and 1907, Minister of St Andrew's Church, Greenock, 1908 15, served as Senior Chaplain to the Forces (Pres) in Malta, 1915 19, went to India as Chaplain to Royal Scots 1st Bn, and became minister of Scottish Church, Wellesley Square, Calcutta, 1919 23, Minister of the Church of Scotland in Rome, 1923 35, Hon Secretary of the British and American Archæological Society, Rome, 1930 *Publications* Spiritually Fit, 1906, Tangible Tests, 1908, Truths of To Day, 1910, God's Right of Way, 1912, The Birds of the Bible, 1912, The Bible Zoo, 1913, A Fight Lost and Won, 1914, The Making of Hector Cameron, 1915, Malta, the Nurse of the Mediterranean, 1916, The Spirit that Wins, 1918, Hospital Jock, 1919, Things seen in Rome, 1926, Alma Roma, 1927, Things seen in Naples 1928, The Rome of St. Paul, 1930, translated into Dutch, The Rome of the Early Church, 1933, The Rome of the Medieval Church, 1935 *Address* The Manse, Petty, Dalcross, Scotland *Clubs* Union, Malta, Union, Rome

MACKINNON, Lt -Col Alexander Charles Broughton, C B E 1926, Indian Army (retired) 2nd K E O Gurkha Rifles, *b* 1 Feb 1878, *s* of Colonel Walter Carr Mackinnon, late 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers and 3rd Buffs, *m* 1921, Dorothy Constance, *d* of late Sir Murray Hammick, K C S I, C I E one *d* Entered Northamptonshire Regt, 1898, transferred to Indian Army, 9th Gurkha Rifles, 1901, Capt, 1907, Lt Col, 1922 retired, 1927, served European War, France, 1914 15 (despatches), Mesopotamia, 1915 16 (despatches), Afghan War, 1919 (despatches), Operations in Malabar, 1921-22, 4th Order of the White Eagle of Serbia, with Swords, 1917 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Service

MACKINNON, Archibald Donald, C M G 1900, O B E 1919, J P, M D, *b* Isle of Skye, 27 March 1864, 6th *s* of late Rev Don Mackinnon, D D, Minister of parish of Strath, Isle of Skye, *m* 1st, 1901, Mary Henderson (*d* 1923) *d* of late Henry Macdonald, and *widow* of K C Maciver, 2nd, 1925, Sylvia Joan, *widow* of Lt Col C J Bagnall, and 3rd *d* of late Rev Sir Frederick Robinson Bt of Cranford, Northants *Educ* private school, Aberdeen Univ Medical Officer, Imperial British East Africa Co, 1888 91, Civil Surgeon Cooch Behar, 1893 94, Medical Officer, Uganda Protectorate, 1894 97, Director of Transport 1898 99, Medical Officer to Zanzibar Government, 1900 6, 4th class, Order of the Hamoudieh (Sultan of Zanzibar), 1901, 2nd Class Brilliant Star, Zanzibar, 3rd Class El Alyeh of Zanzibar *Decorated* for Uganda and War services *Address* Dunringell, Kyleakin Isle of Skye

MACKINNON, Lt -Col Daniel Albert, D S O 1917 Served European War, 1915 18 (despatches D S O, Croix de Guerre) *Address* 23 Fitzroy Street, Charlottetown, P E I Canada

MACKINNON, Doris Livingston, D Sc, Professor of Zoology, University of London, King's College since 1927, *b* Aberdeen, *d* of Lachlan Mackinnon, Advocate, unmarried Graduated at the University of Aberdeen, 1906, Lecturer in Zoology at Uni

versity College, Dundee, 1909 19, during which period served for two years as protozoologist to Military Hospitals in England, Lecturer in Zoology at Kings College, University of London, 1919 *Publications* numerous papers on the Protozoa *Address* 102 Oakley Street, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 6474

MACKINNON, Rear-Adm Edmund Julius Gordon, D S O 1918, Royal Navy, retired, *b* 11 April 1880, 4th *s* of late Col Walter Carr Mackinnon, Royal Irish Fusiliers (87th Regiment), *m* 1907, Katherine Ethel, 3rd *d* of late Mr and Mrs Rothwell, St Johns, Newfoundland, one *d* *Educ* Harrow View, Ealing, The Elms, Greenwich Lieutenant, 1902, Lieut Commander, 1910, Commander, 1915, Captain, 1921, Rear Adm and retired list, 1933, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Duras, Staunton Avenue, Hayling Island, Hants

MACKINNON of MACKINNON, Francis Alexander, 35th Chief of the clan MacKinnon, D L , J P *b* 1848, *e s* of late W A MacKinnon of MacKinnon, of Acryse Park, Kent, M P , *m* 1888 Hon Emily Isabel Hood (*d* 1934), *e d* of Adm 1st Baron Hood of Avalon, G C B , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, St Johns College, Cambridge Late Major, R E Kent Yeomanry *Address* Drumduan, Forres Morayshire *Club* Union

MACKINNON, Hon Sir Frank Douglas, Kt , *cr* 1924 **Hon Mr Justice MacKinnon** a Judge of the Kings Bench Div of the High Court of Justice since 1924, *e s* of late B T MacKinnon of Lloyds and of Lingfield, Surrey, *m* Frances, *e d* of W H Massey of Twyford, Berks, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Highgate School, Trinity College, Oxford (Hon Fellow, 1931) Barrister, Inner Temple, 1897 K C 1914, Bencher, 1923 *Publications* Joint Editor (with the author) of seven editions of Scrutton on Charterparties, 1904 23, article on Marine Insurance in Commercial Laws of the World, 1912, Effect of War on Contract, 1917, Some Aspects of Commercial Law, 1926, Annotations on Lambs Old Benchers of the Inner Temple, 1927, Annotated edition of Fanny Burneys Evelina, 1930, The Murder in the Temple, 1935 *Address* Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, Holloways Farm, Beaconsfield, Bucks *T* Beaconsfield 438 *Club* Reform

MACKINNON, James, M A , Ph D , D D , D Theol , LL D , F R S E , *b* Turriff, Aberdeenshire, 1860 *m* 1886, Pauline Klein, one *s* *Educ* Universities of Edinburgh, Bonn, and Heidelberg For some time Lecturer in History in Queen Margaret College, University of Glasgow, for three years Examiner in History, University of Edinburgh, Lecturer in History, University of St Andrews, 1896 1908 Professor of Ecclesiastical History University of Edinburgh, 1908 30, has devoted himself to historic research as well as the academic teaching of History *Publications* Culture in Early Scotland, 1892, The Union of England and Scotland, 1896, 2nd edition, 1907, The History of Edward III, 1900 The Growth and Decline of the French Monarchy, 1902, A History of Modern Liberty (vols I to III), 1906 8, The Social and Industrial History of Scotland to 1700, 1920, from 1700 1920, 1921, Constitutional History of Scotland to the Reformation, 1924, Luther and the Reformation (vol i), 1925 (vol ii), 1928, (vol iii), 1929 (vol iv), 1930 The Historic Jesus, 1931 The Gospel in the Early Church, 1933, From Christ to Constantine, 1936, President of the Carlyle Society of Scotland *Recreations* golf, curling, gardening *Address* 12 Lygon Road, Edinburgh *T* 42437

See also J A R Mackinnon

MACKINNON, James, D S O 1917, M B , Ch B , Practising Physician, *b* 1876, *s* of James and Jane Boyd Mackinnon, *m* 1917, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Allan Glens School, University Glasgow Served European war, 1914-18 (D S O , despatches) *Address* 139 Burngreave Road, Sheffield, 3 *T* 22091

MACKINNON, James Alexander Rudolf, Sheriff Substitute of Forfarshire since 1932, *b* Edinburgh, 1888, *o c* of Prof James MacKinnon, *q v* , and Pauline Klein, *m* 1919, Patricia, *e d* of late J Huntly MacDonald of Torbreck, Inverness shire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Madras College, St Andrews, George Watsons College, Edinburgh, St Andrews and Edinburgh Universities M A , LL B (Edin) Called to Scottish Bar, 1915, examiner in Edinburgh and Aberdeen Universities, and for the Police Examinations Board, Lecturer in Jurisprudence, Edinburgh University, 1927 1932, Advocate Depute on the Glasgow Circuit, 1929-32 *Publication* part author (with his father) The Constitutional History of Scotland, 1924 *Recreation* golf *Address* Thornlea, Forfar *T* Forfar 219 *Clubs* University, Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh Forfar Golf

MACKINNON, Colonel Lachlan, D S O 1919, T D , M A , LL B , Advocate in Aberdeen, *b* 9 Sep 1886, *s* of Lachlan Mackinnon and Theodora Thompson, *m* 1914, Marjory Gordon, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Robert Gordons College and University Aberdeen M A , B L with distinction in Civil Law and Conveyancing Partner since 1909 in firm of L Mackinnon and Son, Belgian Consul, French Consular Agent, Lecturer in International Law, Univ of Aberdeen, Joint District Secretary Shipping Federation Ltd Director on Aberdeen Board of North British and Mercantile Insurance Co Ltd , Law Agent to Aberdeen Harbour Commissioners, Commissioned to 4th Batt Gordon Highrs T A 1905, Lt 1906, Captain, 1910, served European war in France and Flanders for 35 months, Temporary Lieut - Colonel cmdg 14th (S) Batt Argyll and Sutherland Highrs , 1918 (despatches twice, D S O , T D , Croix de Guerre, 1914 15 star), commanded 4th Gordon Highrs 1920 23, Brevet Colonel, Chairman City of Aberdeen T A Association since 1934 *Publications* Leading Cases in the International Private Law of Scotland, 1934 *Recreations* golf and fishing *Address* 25 Westfield Terrace, Aberdeen *T A* Mackinnon Aberdeen *T* Aberdeen 3541 *Club* Royal Northern, Aberdeen

MACKINNON, Rear-Admiral Lachlan Donald Ian, C B 1936, C V O 1935, *b* 2 Dec 1882 *s* of Rev Donald Hilaro Ouseley Dimsdale MacKinnon and Jemima Macalpine Leny, *m* 1912, Imogen Lorna Sayers Lee, two *s* two *d* *Educ* H M S Britannia Midshipman R N 1898, Commander, 1916, Captain, 1923, Rear Admiral, 1935, served in H M S Crescent, Commanded by the late King George V , 1898, Dido, Boxer War, 1899 1901 (China Medal), Lent as Instructor to Turkish Navy, 1910-12, European War, 1914-18, H M S Indomitable and Barham, Bombardment of Dardanelles Forts, 1914, Dogger Bank, 1915, Jutland, 1916, Commanded H M S Assistance and Danae, 1924 27 Captain of the Fleet to C in C Mediterranean, 1930 32, Commanded H M S Warspite, 1932 33, Chief of Staff to C in C Portsmouth, 1933 36 *Recreations* usual *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 16 St James s Street, S W 1 *Club* United Service

MACKINNON, Murdock, *s* of Lauchlin MacKinnon and Mary M Donald, Inverness shire, *b* 16 March 1865, *m* 1914, Perle B, *d* of late Francis P Layton, one *s* *Educ* Prince of Wales College Elected to the local Legislature, 1897, sat continuously until 1919, Provincial Secretary and Commissioner of Agriculture, 1911 19, Lieut Gov of Prince Edward Island, 1919 24 *Address* 61 Grafton Street, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island

MACKINNON, Sir Percy Graham, Kt , *cr* 1928, late Member of the Committee of

Lloyd's, Member of the Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Member of the Board of the Scottish Australian Company, Past President of the Insurance Institute of London, an Hon Member of the Honourable Company of Master Mariners, a Member of the Board of the National Maritime Museum, a Governor of Bryanston School, a Fellow of the Chartered Insurance Institute Chairman of Edenbridge and District War Memorial Hospital, b 6 Oct 1872, 2nd s of B T Mackinnon, Lloyd's, and East Park House, Lingfield, Surrey m Mabel, d of George Locket, one s three d Educ Highgate School Deputy Chairman of Lloyd's, 1924, Chairman of Lloyd's, 1925, 1927, 1928, 1932, and 1933, Underwriting Member of Lloyd's since 1895, late Chairman Salvage Association *Address* High Quarry, Crockham Hill, Edenbridge, Kent, *T* Crockham Hill 313, Lloyd's, E C 3 *Clubs* Reform, City of London

MACKINNON, Lieut -Col William Thomas Morris, C M G, 1919, B L, M B, Specialist in Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, Assistant Attending Ophthalmologist, Ottawa Civic Hospital, late Medical Superintendent, Ottawa Children's Hospital, s of Archibald Mackinnon, Amherst, N S m Elizabeth, d of Charles McMillan, Pittston, Pa, one d *Educ* Dalhousie and Toronto Universities Lieut Col (retired) Canadian Army Medical Corps, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G) *Address* 77 Fentiman Avenue, Ottawa, Canada

McKINSTRY, Archibald, M Sc, M I Mech E, M I E E, Managing Director, Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd, b 1877, s of Robert McKinstry, Co Antrim, m 1914 Sarah Ogden Taylor Bark, one s *Educ* Queen's College, Belfast, Royal University of Ireland After graduating, joined British Westinghouse Company as junior engineer, 1902 connected with that company and the Metropolitan Vickers Companies in various capacities (including that of Chairman, Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Export Co Ltd and Director, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co Ltd) till end of 1930 when resigned connection with these interests, went to Australia and New Zealand, 1911, Director of Munitions, Commonwealth Government of Australia, latter portion of European War, Electricity Commissioner, State of Victoria, Australia, 1918 visited U S A and Canada on electrical matters, 1920 and 1921, Director of British Broadcasting Co, 1922 27, visited Spain as Member of F B I Trade Mission, 1929 *Publication* Notes on Electrical Calculations of High Voltage Transmission Lines, I E E Journal, 1920 *Recreations* golf, billiards *Address* Chesterfield House, 21 Ingram Avenue, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 8060 *Club* Union

McKINSTRY, Capt Edward Robert, C B E, 1919 R D R N R, b 1861, s of late Col Alexander McKinstry, m 1887, Bessie, d of late Charles Waterman Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches C B E) *Address* Kirkley, Wash Common, Newbury, Berks

MACKINTOSH Rev Canon Æneas Ramsay, M A, Vicar and Rural Dean of Oldham since 1926, Chaplain of Henshaw's Blue Coat School since 1927, Hon Canon of Manchester, 1930 s of late Rev Canon Alex Mackintosh (formerly Canon and Sub Dean of Honolulu Cathedral Hawaiian Islands), b 16 Feb 1876 m 1905, one s two d *Educ* Repton Oriel College, Oxford Assistant Priest of Oldham Parish Church 1900 5, Assistant Priest of Prestwich Parish Church, 1905 11, Vicar of Shaw, Lancashire, 1911-26, President Oldham Rotary Club, 1935 36 *Address* The Vicarage Oldham, Lancashire *T* Oldham 4866 *Clubs* Old Rectory, Manchester, Rotary, Oldham

MACKINTOSH, Sir Alexander, Kt, cr 1932, Parliamentary Correspondent of Liverpool Daily Post and British Weekly, m Annie, d of Andrew Bannerman, Bendigo, Victoria, two s one d Has been Chairman of Parliamentary Lobby Journalists and also of Press Gallery *Publications* Joseph Chamberlain An Honest Biography, 1906, new edition 1914, From Gladstone to Lloyd George, 1921, and numerous articles in magazines, assisted the Earl of Oxford and Asquith in the preparation of his books *Recreations* golf and walking *Address* 57 Union Road, S W 4 *T* Macaulay 4047 *Club* National Liberal

MACKINTOSH, The, Alfred Donald Mackintosh of, C B E 1919, J P, Chief of Clan Chattan, Lord Lieutenant of Inverness shire b 24 June 1851, s of Alexander Mackintosh of Mackintosh, and Charlotte, d of late Alexander Macleod of Dalvey, Co Moray, S b 1876, m 1880, Ella (Harriet Diana Arabella Mary), C B E, J P, Dame of Justice Order of St John of Jerusalem, o c and heiress of late Edward Priest Richards of Plas Newydd, Co Glamorgan, Hon Col 3rd Batt Q O Cameron Highlanders Owns 124,000 acres in Inverness shire *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Moy Hall, Inverness, Cottrell, Cardiff *Clubs* Carlton, Boodle's

MACKINTOSH, Andrew Bannerman, Professor of English and Fellow of the University of Mysore, 2nd s of Sir Alexander Mackintosh, m Dorothy, d of Clifford Smith *Educ* City of London School (Scholar), St Andrews University (2nd Bursar 1st Class Hons Classics), Merton College, Oxford (Open Exhibitioner) Assistant Master, Ayr Academy, Assistant to Professor of Humanity, St Andrews University, Examiner in English, Public Services Commission, Govt of India *Address* The University, Mysore, S India

MACKINTOSH, Sir Ashley Watson, K C V O, cr 1931, M A, M D (Aberd), LL D, F R C P E, Hon Physician in H M Medical Household in Scotland, Emeritus Professor of Medicine, Aberdeen University, Consulting Physician, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, late Member of General Medical Council, late Lt Col R A M C T F), 1st Scottish General Hospital, late Consulting Physician to the Scottish Command, b Deskford, Banffshire, 1868, s of Rev J Mackintosh, D D, Minister of Deskford *Educ* Deskford Public School Milne's Institution, Fochabers Aberdeen University, King's College, Cambridge, Leipzig, Vienna, King's College, London *Publications* on Neurological and other medical subjects in medical journals and encyclopedias *Recreation* golf *Address* 9 Bon Accord Square, Aberdeen *T* Aberdeen 1133 *Club* Royal Societies

MACKINTOSH, Charles, K C 1935, Scottish Bar b 28 May, 1888 s of Hugh and Henrietta I Mackintosh, m 1921, Mary Laurie Prosser, four d *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Wadham College Oxford, Edinburgh University Called to Scots Bar, 1914, Served European War, Gallipoli, Palestine, France, 1914 19 *Recreation* golf *Address* 55 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 21386

MACKINTOSH, Charles Ernest Whistler, B A Chairman of Sir Henry Lunn, Ltd 1932 Managing Director of Alpine Sports, Ltd 1932, b 31 Oct 1903, e s of late Charles E Mackintosh, Chaville, France, m 1927, Lady Jean Douglas Hamilton, e d of 13th Duke of Hamilton, q v, two s two d *Educ* Eastbourne College, University College, Oxford Honours School of Modern History Public Schools Doubles Tennis Champion, 1921 Oxford Rugby Blue and Athletic Blue, Scottish International Rugby Olympic Games 1924 Oxford University Ski Team, British Ski Team Re

creations Rugby football, cricket, athletics, ski ing, tennis, shooting, fishing *Address* Venters Place, Rusper, West Sussex *T* Rusper 34 *Clubs* Bath, Junior Carlton, Bachelors, Queen's

MACKINTOSH, Most Rev Donald, R C Archbishop of Glasgow since 1922 *Educ* Blairs, N Dame Des Champs, Paris, Scots College, Rome Ordained, 1900, Vice Rector, Scots College, Rome, 1901 13, Rector, 1913 22 *Address* Archbishop's House, Bearsden, Glasgow

MACKINTOSH, Donald James, C B 1917 M V O 1902, M B, LL D, F R S E, D L, J P, County of the City of Glasgow, Medical Superintendent of the Western Infirmary, Glasgow, since 1892, *b* Shotts, Lanarkshire, 13 Jan 1862, *s* of late Donald Mackintosh, *m* 1894, Margaret, *d* of late Thomas Fullarton, of Redstone, Perthshire, one *d* *Educ* Dykehead School Shotts, Madras College, St Andrews, University of Glasgow (M B, C M 1884) Resident Surgeon to the Glasgow Eye Infirmary, 1884, one of the Resident Medical Officers of the City of Glasgow Fever Hospital, Belvidere, 1886 and for some time held the post of Senior Resident Medical Officer there, Medical Superintendent of the Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow, 1890 Knight of Grace of Order of St John of Jerusalem Chairman of Council and Vice-President, St Andrews Ambulance Assoc, Colonel A M S (T F), 1912, formerly Member of Council British Medical Association, a Vice President British Hospitals Association, Hon Member American Hospitals Association was Assistant Director of Medical Services (Lowland Division) Chairman Glasgow and West of Scotland Branch of the British Medical Association 1912 16, was a Member of Consultative Council on Medical and Allied Services, Scottish Board of Health Member of General Nursing Council for Scotland, Vice Chairman of Council and Chairman of Educational Committee, Scottish Nursing Council, Member of the Council, College of Nursing, Limited, and Chairman of Scottish Board, Member of Hospital Services (Scotland) Committee, 1926 *Publications* Skiagraphic Atlas, The Construction, Equipment, and Management of a General Hospital, 1909, 2nd edition 1916, papers to medical journals on medical subjects, chiefly on hospital construction and administration *Address* Western Infirmary, Glasgow *T* Western 1556 *Clubs* Royal Societies Automobile, Glasgow

MACKINTOSH, Colonel Ernest Elliot Buckland, D S O 1917 Director Science Museum since 1933, *b* 3 Nov 1880, *s* of E A Mackintosh and Gina, *d* of C T Buckland, *m* 1923, Marion Constance, *o d* of Major Edward F Talbot Ponsonby, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, R M A, Woolwich Commissioned Royal Engineers 1899 Capt 1908, Major, 1916 Lt Col 1925 Col 1929, served with Egyptian Army 1906 15 (4th Class Osmanieh), A D C to Sirdar and Governor General of Sudan, 1908 11, D A A G and A A G 1911-15, European War, 1915 19 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col, Legion of Honour) Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, 1930 32 Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, 1932 33, retired pay, 1933 *Address* 17 Marlborough Road, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 1583 *Club* Army and Navy

MACKINTOSH, Colonel George, C B 1911, C B E 1919 Colonel retired pay, 2nd *s* of late Eneas Mackintosh, of Balnespick, Inverness shire, *b* Inverness, 28 Aug 1860, *m* 1912, Mary, *y d* of late G B Davy, Osthorpe, Notts, and Spean Bridge, Inverness two *s* three *d* *Educ* Marlborough College Joined 78th Highlanders, 1878, Captain Seaforth Highlanders, 1889, Major, 1897, Bt Lt Col 1900, Lt Col 1905, Brevet Colonel, 1906, Colonel half pay, 1909, commanded 2nd Batt Seaforth Highlanders, 1905 9, Commandant No 1 District, Perth, 1912, served Afghan War, 1881 (medal), Hazara Expedition, 1888 (despatches, medal with clasp), occupation of Crete, 1897, South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps, Brevet Lt Col), J P, Inverness-shire *Recreations* shooting, fishing, sketching *Address* Balvraid, Tomatin, Inverness shire, Bruach, Nairn *T* Nairn 112, and Tomatin 9X *Clubs* Naval and Military, New, Edinburgh, Highland, Inverness

MACKINTOSH, Sir Harold, 1st Bt, *cr* 1935, Kt, *cr* 1922, J P, Chairman and Managing Director of John Mackintosh & Sons, Ltd, Halifax, *b* 8 June 1891, *s* of John and Violet Mackintosh, *m* 1916, Constance, *d* of E C Stoneham, O B E, one *s* one *d* *Educ* New School, Halifax Germany President of the National Sunday School Union, 1924, President and Hon Treasurer of World's Sunday School Association, President of Yorkshire Agricultural Society, 1928 and 1929, Treasurer of Ashville College Harrogate, Director of Martins Bank, Ltd (Yorkshire Branch), Director of Alliance Assurance Co, Ltd, North of England Board Director of Halifax Building Society, Director of the House Property and Investment Co Ltd, an underwriting member at Lloyds, Hon Secretary of the Yorkshire Council of the British Empire Cancer Campaign, President of the Halifax Y M C A, and Vice President of the National Y M C A, Governor, Bedales School, Director, Methodist Times and Leader President, Yorkshire Liberal National Area Council *Publication* Life of John Mackintosh *Address* Conyngham Hall, Knaresborough, Yorks *T* 2127 *Clubs* National Liberal, Royal Automobile Halifax

MACKINTOSH, James, K C Scot., LL D, advocate, Professor of Civil Law, Edinburgh University since 1893 Sheriff of Ross, Cromarty and Sutherland, 1912, Dean of Faculty of Law, Edinburgh, Tagore Professor, University of Calcutta, 1933, *b* 22 Feb 1858, *m* 1894, Anna Robina, *d* of J Giddings, Deputy Controller of Legacy Duty for Scotland, one *s* *Educ* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen, St Andrews (M A), Exeter College, Oxford (B A) Scotch Bar, 1886 *Publication* The Roman Law of Sale, 1892 One of the Editors of Burge's Foreign and Colonial Laws, Roman Law in Modern Practice (Tagore Lectures) 1934 *Recreation* golf *Address* 6 Clarendon Crescent, Edinburgh *Club* University, Edinburgh

MACKINTOSH, Colonel John Burn, D S O 1919, retired, late R A, F Z S, *b* 1869, *s* of late James Mackintosh, of Lamancha, Peeblesshire, *m* 1911, Adelaide, *y d* of late T Whinnerah, S Australia, one *s* *Educ* R M Academy, Woolwich Commissioned in the R Artillery, 1888 Capt 1899, Major, 1909, Lt Col 1916, Col 1920, served Chitral, 1895, Punjab Frontier and Tirah, 1897 98 (medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 Mesopotamia, Egypt, and Palestine (despatches, D S O), Indian N W Frontier, 1919 20, retired, 1921 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* 39 Bark Place, W 2 *T* Bayswater 2162 *Club* United Service

MACKINTOSH, Margaret Macdonald, artist, *b* Staffordshire, *e d* of late John Macdonald of Chesterton Hall, Staffordshire, *m* 1900, Charles Rennie Mackintosh, F R I B A (*d* 1928), *y s* of late William Mackintosh of Glasgow *Educ* Germany, Glasgow School of Art Diploma of Honour, Turin International Exhibition, 1902, Mitglied Vereinigung bildender Kunstlerinnen Österreichs, 1911, works bought by Austrian Government for Gallery of Modern Art, Vienna, by Italian Government for Gallery

in Palermo, and by private collectors in Austria, Russia, Italy, Germany, and Scotland *Recreation* travelling.

MACKINTOSH, Stanley Hugh, D S O 1917, O B E 1930, Civil Servant, Divisional Controller Nothern Division, Ministry of Labour, *b* 26 Jan 1883, *m* 1911, Isabella Jane Macleod, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Academy, Inverness Major Northumberland Fusiliers (Reserve of Officers), served in South Africa with Lovat Scouts, 1901 2, European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* 5 Montrose Avenue, Redland, Bristol *Club* National Liberal

MACKLIN, Sir James, Kt, *cr* 1920, J P, D L, *b* 23 Sep 1864, *m* 1890, Barbara Emily, M B E, *d* of A M Main, Salisbury Mayor of Salisbury for six years, granted freedom of the city, 1921 *Address* Harnham Lodge, Salisbury

MACKLIN, T Eyre, R B A, painter and sculptor *b* Newcastle on Tyne, 1867, *o s* of John Eyre Macklin, journalist, *m* 1893, Alys Philpott, journalist, *d* of J E Philpott, London, one *s* *Educ* privately, Art education, Royal Academy Schools and Paris (silver medal at Academy, 1888) *Exhibitor at Academy* since 1889, and at Salon, Champs Elysées, special artist Pall Mall Budget, 1888 92, has illustrated numerous books, drawings for magazines, and poster designs lived in France many years painting portraits and plein air figure subjects, the latter frequently reproduced, several bought for foreign galleries, has painted many of the magistrates for the Public Gallery and Town Hall, Newcastle on Tyne, numbers of presentation portraits, has also been occupied with sculpture the last few years, chief works the Northumberland War Memorial, Newcastle on Tyne, War Memorial at Auckland, New Zealand, Bangor War Memorial, Co Down, at present painting portraits in London *Recreations* shooting motoring *Address* The Cottage, 15 Hall Road, St John s Wood, N W 8 *Clubs* Savage, London Sketch

MACKNIGHT, Dodge, artist painter, *b* Providence, R I, U S A, 1 Oct 1860, *m* 1892, Louise Queyrel Studied with F Cormon, Paris, 1881 86, then launched into a painting career, living in France and Spain until 1897, when he returned to America has since travelled and painted extensively in the Far West, Mexico, Newfoundland, etc There are many large collections of his water colour Paintings in Boston, Mass, at the Museum of Fine Arts, Fogg Museum, Fenway Court, and other places, also in Worcester Museum, Brooklyn Museum, New York, etc *Recreation* gardening *Address* East Sandwich, Mass *T A* Sandwich, Mass

MACKNIGHT, Lt -Col John James Thow, C I E 1930, V D

MACKWORTH, Vice-Adm Geoffrey, C M G 1920, D S O 1918, R N, retd, *b* 1879, *b* of Sir Humphrey Mackworth, 7th Bt, *q v* *m* 1910, Noel Mabel, *d* of William T Langford, of Charford Manor, Avonwick S Devon, one *s* two *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches, promoted), Baltic, 1918-20 (C M G) Captain of the Dockyard, Devonport, 1924-26, Rear-Adm and retired list, 1930, Vice Adm, retired, 1935 *Address* Broomhill, Ivybridge, Devon *Clubs* Junior United Service, Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth

MACKWORTH, Colonel Harry Llewellyn, C M G 1918, D S O 1900 late R E Royal Corps of Signals, 4th *s* of late Sir A W Mackworth, 6th Bt, and Alice, *d* of Joseph Cubitt, C E, *b* and *heir pres* to 7th Bt *b* 17 Mar 1878 *m* 1913, Leonie *o d* of late Prof Franklin Peterson *Educ* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered army, 1898 served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal 6 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, Dardanelles, 1914 15 (despatches), Egypt, 1916 18 (despatches, Bt Lt Col, C M G) retired pay, 1927

MACKWORTH, Sir Humphrey, 7th Bt, *cr* 1776, J P, *b* 11 July 1871, *e surv s* of 6th Bt, and Alice, *d* of Joseph Cubitt, C E S father, 1914, *m* 2nd, 1923, Dorothy Cecil Cleeves Llewellin Served South Africa, 1902, late Lieut. 3rd Batt R W Surrey Regt, Remount Dept during European War, M F H Llangibby, 1908-20, late Capt Royal Monmouthshire R E *Heir* *b* Harry Llewellyn, *q v* *Address* Beech Hill, Usk, Mon

See also Col G Conway Gordon

MACKWORTH, John Dolben, C B E 1918, *b* 1887, *bro* of Sir Humphrey Mackworth, 7th Bt, *q v*, *m* 1913, Marianne Annette, *d* of H W Sillem, The Pines, Horsell, Surrey, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester Corpus Christi College, Oxford, B A. Colonel (retired), Royal Air Force and Queen s Royal Regiment, Legion of Honour *Publications* Broadcast The Axe is Laid, Free Drinks, Blood Amber, etc *Address* Green Gates, Kintbury, Berks

MACLACHLAN OF MACLACHLAN, John, 23rd Chief of Clan in direct descent, J P, D L, Vice-Lieutenant of the County of Argyll, Royal Company of Archers, King s Bodyguard for Scotland, Major comdg 1st Batt Argyllshire Volunteer Regiment, 1916 19, *b* 3 Jan 1859, 2nd *s* of George Maclachlan of Maclachlan, *m* 1919, Marjorie, *d* of late A C Macpherson of Cluny, and *widow* of D N Nicol, of Ardmarnock, three *d* *Educ* Clifton College *Recreations* shooting, golf, curling *Address* Castle Lachlan, Strathlachlan, Argyllshire *T A* Strathlachlan *Club* New, Edinburgh

MACLACHLAN, Alan Bruce, C B 1934, B A, Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Health since 1928, *b* 29 May 1874, *s* of John Morton and Eleanor Charlotte Maclachlan, *m* 1905, Cissie Alice Callieu *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, St John s College, Cambridge Entered Local Govt Board as First Division Clerk 1897, Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary L G Bd 1903 05, Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1919 28, Principal Asst Secretary, Ministry of Health 1928 to present date *Recreation* motoring *Address* St John s, Hove Park Road, Hove, Sussex *T* Preston (Brighton) 3743 *Club* Sussex County Cricket

McLACHLAN, Senator Hon Alexander John, Barrister of the Supreme Courts of South Australia and Victoria, Postmaster General and Minister in charge of Science and Industry and Development since 1931, Director of various Industrial and Insurance Companies, *b* Naracoorte South Australia, 2 Nov 1872, *s* of Alexander McLachlan and Mary Patterson, both of the West Highlands of Scotland, *m* 1898, Cecia Antoinette Billiet, no *c* *Educ* Hamilton Academy, Adelaide University Admitted to the South Australian Bar, 1895, practised profession in Adelaide, Chief of South Australian Caledonian Society, President of South Australian Liberal and Country League, for a period Chairman of S A Football League, elected for S A to the Senate, 1925, Hon Minister in Bruce-Page Government, 1926 29, and Acting Attorney General, led Australian Delegation to Geneva, 1928, and signed the Kellogg Pact as plenipotentiary for Australia, re elected to the Senate for South Australia, 1931, Vice President of the Executive Council in the Lyons Administration and Minister in charge of Science and Industry and Development, 1932 34 *Recreations* golf, billiards, and racing *Address* 38 Malvern Road, Malvern, Victoria, Australia *T A* Lex Adelaide *T* U 9698 *Club* Naval and Military, Adelaide

MACLACHLAN, Admiral Crawford, C B 1918, *b* 11 July 1867, *s* of late George Maclachlan of Maclachlan Served Egypt, 1882 (medal, bronze star), China, 1900 (China medal), Member of Admiralty Committee on Berthing Accommodation of H M Ships at Home Ports, 1910, Commanded H M S King Edward VII and H M S Royal Oak, Grand Fleet, 1914 19, Rear Admiral, Reserve Fleet, Rosyth, 1920 21, Senior Naval Officer, Yangtse, 1921 23, Vice Adm, 1925, retired list, 1926, Adm retired, 1930, Officer Legion of Honour, Order of the Rising Sun *Address* Ladymead, South Ascot *Club* Naval and Military

McLACHLAN, Herbert, M A, B D, D D, F R Hist Soc, Principal Unitarian College, Manchester, since 1921 Lecturer in Hellenistic Greek, Victoria University of Manchester, since 1915, Dean of Theological Faculty, 1925 1927 *b* 22 Aug 1876, *s* of John McLachlan of Newchurch-in Rossendale, *m* 1906, Mary, *d* of John Taylor of Longsight, Manchester, one *s* *Educ* Higher Grade School, Bacup, Manchester University, Unitarian College, Manchester, Dunning Smith Scholar, 1901 3 Hibbert Scholar, 1905 6, B A (1st Division), 1902, B A (1st Class Honours in History), 1903, M A 1905, B D (with distinction), 1906, D D 1920 Unitarian Minister, Leeds, 1906-9, Bradford, 1909 11, Tutor and Warden, Unitarian College, Manchester, 1911 1921, Examiner in Hellenistic Greek, Manchester University, since 1915, sometime Examiner in New Testament and Ecclesiastical History for Dr Williams' Scholarship *Publications* St Luke, Evangelist and Historian, 1912, The New Testament in the Light of Modern Knowledge, 1914, The Unitarian Home Missionary College, its Foundation and Development, 1915, The Methodist Unitarian Movement, 1919, St Luke, the Man and his Work, 1920 The Letters of Theophilus Lindsey, 1920 The Story of a Nonconformist Library, 1923, Register of Students, Unitarian College, Manchester, 1854-1929, Education under the Test Acts (1662-1820), Alexander Gordon A Biography, The Unitarian Movement in the Religious Life of England, Records of a Family, 1800 1933, Liberal Christianity and Modern Criticism, articles in the Transactions of the Unitarian Historical Society, College Addresses, etc *Recreations* motoring and gardening *Address* Summerville Victoria Park, Manchester *T* Rusholme Manchester, 1016

McLACHLAN, Maj -Gen James Douglas, C B 1918, C M G 1919 D S O 1916, *b* 14 Feb 1869 *m* 1904 Guendolen Mab, *d* of H C White of Havilah, N S W, one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Royal Military College, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut, Cameron Highlanders, 1891, Capt 1898, Major, 1904, Lt Col 1913, Colonel (substantive), 1917, Brig -Gen (temp), 1915-18, Major-General (temp), 1918-19, A D C to Governor and Commander in Chief, Bahamas, 1895 97, A D C to High Commissioner and Commander in Chief, Cyprus, 1897 98, p s c 1904, D A A G Army Headquarters, South Africa, 1905 9, Military Attaché (General Staff Officer), Washington and Mexico, 1911 12 Brigade Commander, 1915 17, Military Attache (General Staff Officer), Washington, 1917 19, with temporary rank of Major General from 1918, Colonel on the Staff in charge of Administration, Gibraltar, 1920, Colonel on the Staff in charge of Administration, British Army of the Rhine, Cologne, 1922 retired, 1925, served Nile Expedition, 1898, battle of Khartoum (Egyptian medal with clasp and British medal), European War, 1914 19 (severely wounded, Sep 1914, despatches thrice, C B, C M G, D S O Legion of Honour (Officer), Medal of La Solidaridad (1st Class) Republic of Panama United States Distinguished Service medal) Member of Royal Company of Archers (King s Bodyguard for Scotland) *Address* 12 Montagu Place, W 1 *T* Paddington 6224 *Clubs* Brooks s, Naval and Military, Royal Automobile, New, Edinburgh

MACLACHLAN, Robert Boyd, C I E 1935, M Inst C E, Superintending Engineer, Indian Service of Engineers (Retired), *b* 5 Sep 1880, *s* of James Boyd and Mary Sinclair MacLachlan, unmarried *Educ* Rutland College, Dublin, Queen s College, Galway Graduated from the Royal University of Ireland in Degrees of Arts and Engineering in 1902 and 1903, Assistant Engineer in the Indian Public Works Department, 1905, served in the Irrigation Department in the Bombay Presidency and in Sind, 1905 22, Under Secretary to Government in the Public Works Department, 1923, Superintending Engineer in charge of the Western Circle of the Lloyd Barrage and Canal Construction Project, 1923 33, A Member of the Sind Administrative Committee, 1934 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, riding *Address* Liscrona, Kilkee, Co Clare *Clubs* East India United Service, Sind, Karachi

MACLACHLAN, Thomas Banks, Editor Edinburgh Evening Dispatch since 1909 *Educ* George Watson s College and University, Edinburgh Entered Press as Reporter, then Sub Editor Evening Dispatch, Editor Weekly Scotsman *Publications* several novels and biographical works *Recreation* golf *Address* Blinshie, Juniper Green, Edinburgh

MACLACHLAN, Sir T J Leigh, Kt, *cr* 1927, *b* Barrhead, Renfrewshire, 1864, *s* of Rev Ivie M Maclachlan, B A, *m* Edith Osborne, two *d* *Educ* Ayr Academy, Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities Joined Staff Liberal Unionist Association, 1887, representative for South Wales, 1888 89, district agent Lancashire, Cheshire and Cumberland, 1890 1905, agent superintendent, Liberal Unionist Council, 1905 12, visiting agent, Conservative Central Office, 1912 20, chief organiser Conservative Party, 1921 26, Principal Agent of the Conservative Party, 1927-28 *Recreations* lawn tennis, swimming *Address* 23 Princes Avenue, N 10 *T* Tudor 1779 *Clubs* Carlton, St Stephen's

MACLACHLAN, Thomas Kay, Consulting Neurologist, Glasgow Eye Infirmary, Visiting Physician Falkirk Royal Infirmary, Physician, Glasgow Royal Cancer Hospital, Assistant Physician, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, Medical Specialist to Ministry of Pensions, Examiner in Neurology and Psychiatry for Fellowship of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Physician for Diseases of the Nervous System, Victoria Infirmary, Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland, Member of the Association of British Neurologists, *b* 17 Feb 1895, *s* of Lachlan Maclachlan, Dalnabruaich, Helensburgh, and Sara Kay, *m* Sarah, *yr d* of John Nelson, Eaglesfield, Dumfriesshire, one *s* *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, Pembroke College, Cambridge, London, Strassburg, Paris Served European War, 1914-17, attached Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (wounded), Fearnsides Research Scholar in Nervous Diseases, Cambridge University, Foulis Memorial Scholar, Glasgow University, M A, M B, B Ch Cambridge University, F R F P S *Publications* The Liver Treatment of Pernicious Anæmia, Narcolepsy, Familial Periodic Paralysis, Disseminated Encephalomyelitis after Spinal Anæsthesia, Diabetes and its Complications since the institution of Insulin Therapy *Recreations* golf, fives *Address* 3 Woodside Place, Glasgow, C 3 *T* Douglas 1498 *Club* Junior, Glasgow

M'LAGAN, Lt -Col Douglas Craig, D S O 1915, M B E, T D, late 18th Batt London Regt and 5th Royal Scots, T F, Secretary, Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Ltd, *b* Edinburgh, 12 Mar

1880, *s* of Thomas Thomson M'Lagan, M A, Royal High School, Edinburgh, *m* 1912 Jessie, *e d* of the late John Young Scott of Redfordhill, Peeblesshire, one *s* *Educ* Royal High School, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University War service, Gallipoli and France *Recreation* golf *Address* 41 Wetherby Mansions, S W 5 *T* Flaxman 0736 *Club* Royal Automobile

MACLAGAN, Sir Edward Douglas, K C S I *cr* 1921, K C I E, *cr* 1913, M A, C S I 1909, *b* 25 Aug 1864, *s* of late General Maclagan, R E, *m* 1906 Edith Morony, Lady of Grace, St John of Jerusalem, two *d* *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford Entered I C S, 1885, Under Secretary, Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department, 1892, Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1906, Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department, 1910 14 Secretary to the Government of India, Education Department, 1915 18, Lt Gov of the Punjab, 1919 21 Governor, 1921-24, President of Royal Asiatic Society, 1925 28 and 1931 34 *Publication* The Jesuits and the Great Mogul, 1932 *Address* 39 Egerton Terrace, S W 3 *T* Kensington 4075 *Club* Athenæum

MACLAGAN, Major-General E G Sinclair- *see* Sinclair Maclagan

MACLAGAN, Sir Eric Robert Dalrymple, Kt, *cr* 1933, C B E 1919, Director and Secretary, Victoria and Albert Museum, since 1924, *b* London, 1879, *s* of late William Dalrymple Maclagan, Archbishop of York, and Augusta Anne, *d* of 6th Viscount Barrington, *m* 1913, Helen Elizabeth, *d* of late Hon Frederick Lascelles, two *s* *Educ* Winchester, Christ Church, Oxford Entered Victoria and Albert Museum, 1905, lent to Foreign Office, 1916, and later to Ministry of Information, head of Bureau in Paris, 1917 Controller for France 1918, attached to Press Section, British Peace Delegation in Paris, 1919, Deputy Keeper, Department of Architecture and Sculpture, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1921 24 Rhind Lecturer (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland), Edinburgh, 1926, Charles Eliot Norton Professor Harvard University, 1927 1928, Lecturer in Fine Arts (Sculpture), Belfast Univ, 1932 33 Hermione Lecturer, Alexandra College, Dublin, 1934 and 1935 Ferens Lecturer, University College, Hull, 1935, Vice President of the Society of Antiquaries, 1932 36 President of the Museums Association, 1935-36 F S A, Hon A R I B A, Officier de l'Instruction Publique, Order of St Sava *Publications* Italian Sculpture of the Renaissance, 1935 Catalogue of Italian Sculpture (with Margaret Longhurst), various Museum catalogues, and articles in Burlington Magazine, the Antiquaries Journal, and elsewhere *Address* 15 Queen s Gate Place, S W 7 *T* Western 4560 *Clubs* Athenæum Burlington Fine Arts

MACLAGAN, Rev Patrick J, M A, D Phil, D D, *s* of late Dr Philip Maclagan, Berwick on Tweed, *m* Emily E, *d* of late Dr W Gauld, E P Mission, Swatow, and Mildmay Mission Hospital Bethnal Green, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Berwick Grammar School, Edinburgh University, United Presbyterian Divinity Hall Ordained, 1888, Missionary at Swatow, 1888 1915, Foreign Missions Secretary of the Presbyterian Church of England, 1915 35 Moderator, 1929 *Publications* The Gospel View of Things, 1906, The Gospel and its Working, 1921 Chinese Religious Ideas, 1926 *Address* 15 Russell Square, W C 1

McLAGGAN, J D, M A (Aberdeen) 1914 M B, Ch B (distinction Final Professional), 1920, F R C S (Ed) 1924, F R C S (Eng) 1926, Physiology Medal Aberdeen 1918 Lecturer in Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat and Surgeon in charge of the Ear, Nose and Throat Department, Royal Free Hospital, Dean of the Medical School and Surgeon, Central London Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital, Surgeon in charge of the Ear, Nose and Throat Department, Croydon General Hospital, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (Member of the Laryngological and Otological Sections) *Address* 93 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 7444

McLAGLEN, Victor, film actor, *b* London Enlisted in Life Guards at age of 14, rose to rank of captain Provost Marshal of Baghdad *Publication* Express to Hollywood, 1934

M'LAREN, family name of **Baron Aberconway**

McLAREN, Andrew, M P (Lab) Burslem Division of Stoke on Trent, 1922-23, 1924-1931 and since 1935, *b* 1885, *m*, two *s* *Educ* St Francis School, Glasgow School of Art, Technical College Glasgow *Recreations* painting, music *Address* 31 Ryfold Road, Wimbledon, S W

MACLAREN, Archibald Campbell, *b* Manchester, 1 Dec 1871, 2nd *s* of James Maclaren and Emily Carver, *m* 1898, Kathleen Maud Power, Myrnong, Toorak, Melbourne, two *s* *Educ* Elstree and Harrow Schools Harrow XI, played for England in Australia, 1894 95, 1897 98, 1901 2, captained teams 1897 98, 1901 2, and for England against Australia, 1896, 1899, 1902, 1905, 1909, captaining teams, 1899, 1902, 1909, capt of Lancashire, maker of record score in cricket, commissioned R A S C Dec 1914, invalided out with rank of Captain, Oct 1917 captained M C C team to Australia and New Zealand, 1922 3 *Publication* Cricket, Old and New, 1924 *Recreations* cricket, coursing, shooting, motoring, racing

MacLAREN, Brig -Gen Charles Henry, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, *m* 1916, Dorothy Olivia, *d* of late Lt Col Fred White, C M G Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, C M G) *Address* 292 Frank Street, Ottawa

M'LAREN, Rev Douglas, Canon Residentiary of Exeter, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Exeter *b* 30 Jan 1866, 4th *s* of John Wingate M'Laren, 69 Addison Road, Kensington, W, and 4 Fenchurch Street E C *m* 1892, Elizabeth Maud, *d* of W H Hinton, Newham on Severn *Educ* abroad, King s College, London, Oriel College, Oxford, and Cuddesdon Theological College, B A 1889, M A 1892 Ordained, 1890, Curate of Newnham on Severn, 1890 91, Micheldean, 1891 2, Lower Guiting, 1893 4, St Philip and St James, Leckhampton, 1894 1900, Rector of Gidleigh, 1900 2, Vicar of Sourton, 1902 7, Vicar of Salcombe Regis, 1907 13, Sheriff of Exeter, 1923, Select Preacher Oxford University, 1925 26, 1926 27 *Recreation* fly fishing *Address* The Close Exeter *T* Exeter 2498

McLAREN, Henry, D S O 1919, M C, T D, M I Mech E, Engineer *b* 1883, *o s* of late Sir John McLaren, K B E, *m* 1919, Edith, *o d* of late Walter Beverley, Barrister at law, one *d* *Educ* Mill Hill School Lt Col Royal Corps of Signals (T A) served European War, 1915 19 in Gallipoli, Sinai, Palestine, and Syria (despatches, D S O, M C 3rd Class Order of the Nile) *Address* Rossefield, Bramley Yorks

McLAREN, Jack, author, *b* Melbourne, Australia 13 Oct 1887, *e s* of Rev John McLaren, Presbyterian clergyman *m* 1924, Mrs Ada Moore widowed daughter in law of Notley Moore Chief Police Magistrate of Melbourne *Educ* Scotch College Melbourne Travelled extensively, and lived in the South Sea Islands *Publications* The Devil of the Depths, Blood on the Deck, My Odyssey My Crowded Solitude Isle of Escape, Songs of a Fuzzy Top The Skipper of the Roaring Meg, Red Mountain, The Savagery of Margaret Nestor, White Witch, On the Fringe of the Law, The Oil

Seekers, Feathers of Heaven, Fagaloʼs Daughter Spear Eye, Talifa, The Money Stones, The Hidden Lagoon, Sun Man, A Diver Went Down, The Crystal Skull *Address* c/o John Farquharson, 8 Halsey House, Red Lion Square, W C

McLAREN, Sir John Gilbert, Kt, cr 1935, C M G 1925, B A (Sydney), J P, *b* Parramatta, N S W, 15 Oct 1871 *s* of late William Burness McLaren, Summer Hill, N S W, *m* Emily F S, *d* of late Capt G M Wynn, of Petersham, N S W, three *d* *Educ* Sydney High School, Sydney University Entered N S W Public Service as clerk, Money Order Office and Government Savings Bank, 1888, transferred Commonwealth Public Service, 1901, Commonwealth Electoral Officer for N S W, 1904, Assistant Secretary, Prime Ministers Department, 1919, Secretary, Home and Territories Department, 1921 28, Secretary, Prime Ministers Department and Department of External Affairs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1929 33, Official Secretary in London to Commonwealth of Australia, 1933 36, Member *Canberra University College Council*, 1930-1933, Member Canberra University Association Council, 1928 33, Member, Commonwealth Public Service Board 1926, Member of Commission which re distributed the boundaries of the Commonwealth Electorates in New South Wales in 1911-12, Acting High Commissioner for Australia Feb June, 1934, represented Australia at International Labour Conferences, 1933 and 1934 and before Permanent Mandates Commission Geneva, 1933, 1934, 1935 and 1936 *Recreations* reading and walking *Address* Sydney, N S W

MACLAREN, Colonel the Hon Murray, P C Can, C M G 1916, B A, M D, C M, LL D, M R C S, F A C S, Lieutenant Governor of New Brunswick since 1935, *b* 1861, *s* of late Dr Laurence MacLaren, *m* 1888, Olivia Mary Nicholson (*d* 1936), two *s* two *d* *Educ* University of New Brunswick, LL D, University of Edinburgh, LL D Senior Consulting Surgeon, St John General Public Hospital, formerly Member of Senate of University of New Brunswick, President of Canadian Medical Assoc, 1914, formerly P M O Military District No 8, Canada (long service decoration), Officer commanding No 1 Canadian General Hospital, First Canadian Expeditionary Force, Sep 1914–April 1916 Deputy Director, Medical Services, Canadian Contingents, London (despatches, C M G, Commander of the Order of Avis); Minister of Pensions and National Health, Canada, 1930 34 M P for St John City and St John and Albert Counties, New Brunswick, Knight of Grace, Order St John of Jerusalem, Fellow American Surgical Association, F R C S Canada *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* Government House, St John, New Brunswick, Canada *Clubs* Union, St John

McLAREN, Robert, (Hon) M Inst M E, *b* 17 Dec 1856, *e s* of Robert McLaren and Christina Earl, *m* Mary, 2nd *d* of John McAra, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Rawyards Public School, Airdrie, Gartsherrie Science and Art School, Coatbridge Mining Lecturer, Colliery Manager, Inspector of Mines in Scotland, M P (C U) North Lanark, Dec 1918 22, Past Pres of the Mining Institute of Scotland Vice President of the Federated Institute of Mining Engineers, Member of Lanarkshire Education Authority *Publications* Working Thick Coal by Longwall, Reverse Fault in Kiltongue Seam, New Use for Old Wire Ropes, Experiments with Coal and Shale Dust etc *Recreations* golf, bowling *Address* Colinton, 33 Bogton Park, Cathcart, Glasgow

M'LAUGHLIN, Andrew Cunningham, Professor of History, University of Chicago, 1906-29, Professor Emeritus since 1929, Member of American Historical Association, Royal Historical Society, *b* 14 Feb 1861, *s* of David and Isabella Campbell M'Laughlin, *m* 1890, Lois Angell, one *s* three *d* *Educ* University of Michigan A B 1882, LL B 1885 A M 1895, LL D 1912, Instructor in Latin, University of Michigan, 1886 87, Professor of American History, University of Michigan, 1891 1906, Director of Bureau of Historical Research of Carnegie Institution Washington, D C, 1903 5, associate editor of American Historical Review, 1898 1914, managing editor same journal, 1901 5 *Publications* Lewis Cass (in American States men series) 1891, A History of the American Nation, 1898, The Confederation and the Constitution, 1905, The Courts, the Constitution and Parties, 1912, America and Britain, 1919, Steps in the Development of American Democracy, 1920, Foundations of American Constitutionalism *Recreations* walking, golf *Address* University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois *Clubs* Quadrangle, University, Chicago

MACLAUGHLIN, Colonel Arthur Maunsell, C B E 1919, late R A M C, Director, Bamgaon, Derby, Isa Bheel, Noyapara and Longai Valley Tea Companies, Ltd, Assam, and Bhadra Estates, Ltd, Mysore, 7th *s* of Rev Alexander MacLaughlin, Doone, Co Limerick, *m* 1923, Gertrude, *d* of Richard Algernon Fry, London, two *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Entered R A M C, 1899, served Boer War, 1900 2 (Queens medal and three clasps, Kings medal and two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B E), retired pay, 1928 *Address* 46 Campden House Court, W 8 *T* Western 6076

McLAUGHLIN, Col Lorne Tolbert, C M G 1919, D S O 1916 Inspector Agr Loans, Ont Govt, late Commanding 9th Canadian Infantry Brigade *b* Tyrone, Ontario, 14 Feb 1879, *s* of John W McLaughlin, ex reeve of Darlington, *m* Isabel Keith Smith *Educ* Bowmanville High School, Ontario Joined 46th Regt Canadian Militia, in the ranks, 1898, commissioned, 1902, Capt 1910, Major (Junior Major of 46th Durham Regiment), Sep 1914, Company Commander 39th Canadian Infantry Battalion, Canadian Expeditionary Force, Dec 1914, proceeded overseas, June 1915, proceeded to France, Dec 1915, saw fighting at Hill 60 April 1916, Ypres, June 1916, the Somme, Sep 1916, Vimy Ridge (commanded 2nd Canadian Infantry Battalion), April 1917, Passchaendale, Nov 1917, Amiens, Aug 1918, Arras, Cambrai, Aug 1918 final drive, Oct 1918 (wounded, C M G, D S O and two bars, despatches four times), commanded first organized Canadian Infantry to cross the German frontier, 4 Dec 1918 *Recreations* baseball, football, riding, and rifle shooting *Address* Bowmanville, Ontario, Canada *T* Bowmanville 609 *Club* Military Institute Toronto

McLAURIN, Engineer-Rear-Adm John, C B 1919, retired list, 1922 *Address* Winhill, Reading Road, Fleet, Hants

MACLAVERTY, Lt-Col Charles Forbes Shaw, D S O 1915 late R A, *b* 19 Feb 1878 *m* 1924, Mabel Grace, *yr d* of Arthur Vizard, The Ancre Hill, Monmouth *Educ* Rossall Christ Church, Oxford Entered army 1900, Captain, 1911, Major, 1914, employed with West Africa Frontier Force, 1904 9, served South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Queens medal 3 clasps, Kings medal 2 clasps), European War (Cameroons), 1914 15 (despatches, D S O) France 1916 18 (wounded three times, despatches twice), retired pay, 1922 *Address* Newcastle P O, Jamaica

MACLAY, family name of **Baron Maclay**

MACLAY, 1st Baron, *cr* 1922, of Glasgow, **Joseph Paton Maclay,** P C 1916, Bt, *cr* 1914, LL D, J P Glasgow, shipowner, *b* 6 Sep 1857, *m* 1889, Martha (*d* 1929), *d*

of William Strang, Glasgow, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Glasgow Minister of Shipping, 1916 1921 and Member of War Cabinet, Member of Committee on National Expenditure, 1921, D L of the City of Glasgow and of Renfrewshire, was given freedom of City of Glasgow, 1922, *was Assessor in Glasgow University* Court, Member of Glasgow Town Council, Magistrate of the City of Glasgow, and Member of Clyde Trust, was Commissioner of Taxes for City of Glasgow was Member of Royal Commission on Coal Supplies, Member of Committee on Property and Endowments (Church of Scotland), 1922, and Member of Committee of Enquiry on Reformatory and Industrial Schools in Scotland *Heir* e s Hon Joseph Paton Maclay, *q v* *Address* Duchal, Kilmacolm *T* 22 *Clubs* New, Liberal, Glasgow

MACLAY, Hon. Joseph Paton, M P (L) Borough of Paisley since 1931, Chairman, Maclay & McIntyre, Ltd (Shipowners), *b* 31 May 1899 *e surv s* of 1st Baron Maclay, *q v*, *m* 1936, Nancy Margaret, *d* of R C Greig, Hall of Caldwell Uplawmoor, Renfrewshire *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh, Trinity College, Cambridge *Address* Duchal, Kilmacolm, Scotland

MACLAY, Hon Walter Symington, M A (Camb) M D (Camb), M R C S (Eng), L R C P (London), D T M and H (Liverpool), D P M (Eng), Medical Officer, Maudsley Hospital, Denmark Hill, S E 5, since 1933, Clinical assistant to department for Psychological Medicine at St Bart's Hospital, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow of Royal Society of Tropical Medicine Member of British Psychological Society, *b* 29 Oct 1901, 2nd *s* of 1st Baron Maclay, *q v*, *m* 1928, Dorothy Russell Lennox, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh, St John s College, Cambridge, St Bartholomew's Hospital, London House Surgeon and House Physician, Royal Infirmary Glasgow, 1927 28, worked as Medical Officer in native hospitals in Kenya, Nyasaland, and S Africa, 1928 31, Clinical Assistant at Hospital for sick children, Great Ormond Street, and at City Road Chest Hospital, London, 1931 1933 *Publications* Dust Extracts in asthma, 1934, Mescalin and Depersonalisation (with E Guttman), Journal of Neurology and Psychopathology Vol XVI No 63, 1936 *Recreations* tennis, golf, fishing *Address* 40 Kensington Square, W 8 *T* Western 0660

McLEAN, Major Sir Alan, Kt, *cr* 1933, *b* 5 July 1875, *e s* of late David McLean, of Littlewood Park, Alford, Aberdeenshire *m* 1920, Elizabeth Blodwen, *d* of late Rev J Jones *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge, M A, 1905 Barrister at-law, Lincoln s Inn, 1902 Served European War, 1914 19, Major, Inns of Court O T C, Chairman of Lamson Paragon Supply Company, Ltd, and other companies Council, National Rifle Association 1912-35, contested Caerphilly, 1922, M P (C) S W Norfolk, 1923 1929, and 1931 35, landowner *Address* Littlewood Park, Alford, Aberdeenshire, *T* Kildrummy 29 *Clubs* Conservative Royal Northern, Aberdeen

MACLEAN, Alexander, V P, R B A, Member of Council 1900 7 and 1916, Treasurer 1903 7 Vice President, 1918 Chairman, United Society of Artists Hon Member Royal Drawing Society *b* 15 Aug 1867, *e s* of Henry Maclean *m* 1895, Mary Palmer *e d* of W H Fassett of Neville Court St John s Wood and Albany, U S A *Educ* Westminster, Christ Church Oxford, B A 1890, M A 1893 Called to Bar at Middle Temple, 1891, abandoned the legal profession, and exhibited first picture at R A, 1895 exhibitor St Louis International, 1905 and New Zealand, 1906, Coronation Exhibition, 1911 British Empire Exhibition, 1924 and 1925, Dunedin International Exhibition, 1925 26, a founder of the Guild of Decorators, Newman Street *Publications* Pictures Wane of an Autumn Day, Bend of the River, Dawn, The Voiceful Sea, In Full orbed Glory, A Song at Twilight, The Survivors, The Plot, A Song of the Sea, *A Moonlight Picture, purchased by Queen* Alexandra, 1916, The Silent Moon, purchased by Princess Royal, 1917, Plays At the Sign of the Two Crows (joint) My Lady Bellamy, The Grey Mask, By the King s Leave, etc Actor toured own companies, chief parts, David Garrick and Sir Gervase Bellamy in My Lady Bellamy, Jasper Hood in The Grey Mask, Sir Geoffery Merivale in By the King s Leave, and many others *Recreations* firstly golf, fond of tennis, boat sailing, and all out door pastimes *Address* 10 Greville Place, N W 6 *T* Maida Vale 1372 *Club* Savage

MACLEAN, Surg Rear-Admiral Alexander, C B 1925, D S O 1916, *b* 1868, *m* 1912, one *s* *Educ* Edinburgh Univ (M B and C M with 1st Class Honours, 1889) Served at Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, D S O, Russian Order of St Stanislas), in charge of the Royal Hospital at Haslar, 1923 26, retired list, 1926, Honorary Surgeon to the King, 1925 *Address* 54 Clarence Parade, Southsea

MACLEAN, Angus, B Sc, C E, retired, *b* Kilcalmonell, Argyll, 16 Nov 1863, 3rd *s* of Hugh MacLean, Tarbert, Argyll, *m* 1898, Maud, *d* of William Pagan, Comptroller of Money Order and P O Savings Bank Departments for New Zealand, one *d* *Educ* University of Glasgow Graduated B Sc (Hon) (Glas) and B Sc (Hon) (Lond), Walker Prizeman and George Harvey Prizeman, Glasgow University, Neil Arnott Exhibitioner, London University, Assistant in Glasgow University Observatory, 1886, Assistant to Professor of Natural Philosophy and subsequently Lecturer in Experimental Physics, Royal Technical College, 1888, Secretary to Glasgow Royal Philosophical Society till 1899 Principal of Paisley Technical College 1899 1929, Convener of Coats Observatory, Paisley, till 1924, President of Paisley Philosophical Institution, 1922 25, Occasional Inspector in Science, Scottish Education Department *Publications* Text Book on Practical Physics, edited Handbook on West of Scotland Industries, British Association Meeting, 1901 *Recreations* mineralogy, boating *Address* Breoklarach, Tarbert, Argyll

MACLEAN, Angus Alexander, K C Canada, LL B, *b* Belfast, P E I, 17 Dec 1854, *m* 1st, 1882, Leah (*d* 1897), *d* of late John Yeo, Charlottetown, 2nd, 1898, Frances, *d* of late Henry Longworth, two *s* *Educ* Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, Harvard Law School Barrister, Q C 1894, Member of House of Commons, 1904-17, Comptroller Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa, Ontario, 1917-28 *Address* Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island

MACLEAN, Col Archibald Campbell Holms, C B E 1918, retired list, The Royal Scots, *b* Glasgow, 23 Oct 1883, *s* of late Charles James MacLean of Plantation, *m* 1915, two *d* *Educ* Kelvinside, Royal Military College, Sandhurst First commission in the Royal Scots, 1903, seconded Royal Flying Corps, 1912, Captain, 1913, Major, 1914, Lt-Col 1916, Colonel, 1918, attached Royal Air Force, 1918, promoted Brig General, 1918, served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C B E), Order Rising Sun, Japan *Recreations* golf, shooting, yachting *Clubs* Naval and Military, New, Edinburgh

MACLEAN, Rt Rev Arthur J, *see* Moray and Ross, Bishop of

MACLEAN, Brig -General Charles Alexander Hugh, D S O 1918, Legion of Honour, retired Army Officer, *b* at Pennycross, Isle of Mull, Argyllshire, 21 Nov 1874,

s of late A J Maclean of Pennycross, Isle of Mull, m 1st, Mabel Julia, d of Maclaine of Lochbuie, one s one d, 2nd, 1927, Dorothy Mary Hermione, 3rd d of late Charles Henry Alston, M B E *Educ* Edinburgh, Bonn, R M C, Kingston, Canada Joined 48th Highlanders, Toronto, 1892, transferred to Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1895, Adj Volunteers, 1901 6, District Signalling Officer, South Africa, 1906 9 D A A and Q M G 52nd (Lowland) Division, 1910 14, A A and Q M G 52nd Division in Gallipoli, 1915 17, Brig General 234 Brigade in Palestine, 1917, Vice President Mull and Iona Association, Chieftain of Clan Maclean Association, Scottish Pipers Society, the Piobaireachd Society *Publications* Songs and Bagpipe Music *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Clubs* Naval and Military, Royal Highland Yacht, Oban

McLEAN, Lieut -Colonel Charles Herbert, D S O 1919, V D, Barrister b 16 May 1877, s of Laughlin and Sophia McLean, unmarried *Educ* Kings College, Nova Scotia, B C L Admitted to New Brunswick Bar, 1911 Barrister at Law, 1912 served Spanish American War with 1st Ohio Cavalry, Lieutenant 8th Princess Louise Hussars 1909 Major 28th New Brunswick Dragoons, 1911, Lieut Colonel commanding 28th N B Dragoons Overseas, Organised "B *Squadron of the 28th N B Dragoons, and* appointed Major in command of that Squadron 1915, with the 6th Canadian Mounted Rifles Canadian Expeditionary Force, England July 1915, France Oct 1915, on re organization of the C M R Brigade in France was transferred with "B' Squadron to 4th C M R s in command of "D Company, served in France Oct 1915 to Armistice, being demobilized with 3rd Division (Despatches twice, D S O), Unit Service Officer for N B Depts Soldiers Civil Re estab lishments 1919 20 Acting A D C to Lieut Governor since 1932 *Recreations* golf, horse back riding *Club* Union St John

McLEAN, Colonel Charles Wesley Weldon, C M G 1919, D S O 1915 b St John, New Brunswick, Aug 1882 s of Maj Gen Hon H H McLean, q v unmarried *Educ* R M C, Kingston Served S African War, 1899 1900 entered R H A 1900 Capt 1908, Major, 1914, Lt Col 1923, Col 1927 European War, May 1915 19, commanding 52nd Brigade Royal Artillery, 9th Division (wounded twice, 1914 15 Star, D S O 2 bars, C M G, despatches), M P (U) Brigg Division of Lindsey, Lincolnshire, Dec 1918 22, commanding 2nd Brigade Royal Horse Artillery, 1923 27, Comdr Royal Artillery, 56th London Division, T A 1928 32, retired pay, 1932, nominated by Unionist Party for constituency *Address* 45 Lowndes Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 9002 *Clubs* Carlton, Cavalry

MACLEAN, Major Charles Wilberforce, D S O 1918 O B E 1932, b 5 Mar 1879 Formerly Major, Cameron Highlanders, retired 1919 served Sierra Leone, 1898 99 (wounded, medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O, Order of Crown of Italy), Consul at Florence, 1919 1933 *Address* Villa Arrighetti, Torre al Gallo, Florence, Italy

MACLEAN, Air Vice-Marshal Cuthbert Trelawder, C B 1933 D S O 1919 M C Air Officer Commanding R A F, Middle East since 1934 b 18 Oct 1886, s of late Rev T B MacLean, Wanganui, N Z m 1917, Maria Dorothy d of late Mrs Lewin, Kirklevington Hall, Yarm, no c *Educ* Wanganui Collegiate School Auckland University, N Z Served European War, 1914 19 Seconded to R F C, 1916 R A F, 1918 Air Commodore, 1931, Air Vice Marshal, 1935, Officer Commanding British Forces in Aden, 1929 31 Director of Postings Air Ministry, 1931 34, Chevalier Legion of Honour *Address* Air House, Zamalek, Cairo *Clubs* Royal Air Force, Junior Army and Navy

McLEAN, Edward B, s of late John Roll McLean, owner of the Washington Post and the Cincinnati Enquirer, m d of late Thomas F Walsh, owner of the Camp Bird Mine, Colorado, two s one d *Address* 1509 H Street, N W, Washington, U S A. *T* Franklin 611 *Clubs* Chevy Chase, Metropolitan, Washington

MACLEAN, Sir Ewen (John), Kt, cr 1923, LL D (Edin), D Sc (Hon), M D (Hon) Melbourne Univ, M D, M Ch, F R C P (Lond), F A C S (Hon) F C O G, T D Vice President British Medical Association, F R S (Edin), D L, J P, President, British College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists, Consulting Gynæcologist, Royal Infirmary, Cardiff, Emeritus Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Welsh National School of Medicine, Lt Col late R A M C (T), Officer Commanding 3rd Western General Hospital b 1865 2nd s of late John Maclean, Kilmoluag, Tiree and Mount hill, Carmarthen *Educ* Haverfordwest and Carmarthen Grammar Schools University of Edinburgh Registrar 3rd Western General Hospital, 1908 18, Brevet Lieut Col, R A M C (T), King s Birthday Honours, 1918 Commanding Officer Eaton Hall Officers Military Hospital, *1917 19, Chairman, Welsh Consultative Council Publications* various contributions British Medical Journal, British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, etc, Tuberculous Infection of Female Genitalia, Encyclopædia of Midwifery and Diseases of Women, Oxford Medical Publications *Address* 12 Park Place, Cardiff *T* Cardiff 1076 *Clubs* Brooks s, Reform, Bath Cardiff and County, Cardiff

MACLEAN, Sir Fitzroy (Donald), 10th Bt, cr 1631, of Dowart and Morvaren, Argyllshire K C B cr 1904, Grand President Clan Gillean Association Hon President Mull and Iona Association Vice President, late President, Highland Society of London, late President League of Mercy (Hythe, Kent, and Gravesend), received the Order of Mercy, Chief of Clan Maclean, D L, J P, b 18 May 1835, o s of 9th Bt and Emily, d of Hon and Rev J Marsham D D (s of 2nd Earl of Romney) *S* father 1883 m 1872, Constance Marianne (d 1920), d of George Holland Ackers Moreton Hall, two s one d Joined 13th Hussars, 1852, which regiment he commanded in 1871, served with 13th Lt Drgs in Bulgaria and the Crimea, 1854 55 present at the cavalry affair at Buljanak, battle of the Alma, and siege of Sevastopol (medal, two clasps), A D C to Gen Sir George Brown, G C B, A D C, 1859, to Field Marshal Lord Seaton (Turkish War medal), selected to report on French cavalry manœuvres, 1865, served in Canada with 13th Hussars, 1866 69, commanded West Kent Queen s Own Yeomanry Cavalry, 1880 99 *Recreations* all country sports *Heir g s* Charles Hector Fitzroy [b 5 May 1916, e surv s of late Hector F Maclean and Winifred Joan, y d of late J H Wilding] *Address* Duart Castle, Isle of Mull *Clubs* United Service, Cavalry, Royal Highland Yacht Oban

See also Brig Gen F W B Marsham

MACLEAN, George Edwin, educator, writer, b Rockville, Connecticut, U S A, 31 Aug 1850 e s of Edwin W MacLean and Julia H Ladd, m 1874, Clara Stanley Taylor (d 1922), Great Barrington, Mass *Educ* Westfield Academy and Williston Seminary, East Hampton, Mass, Williams College (A B 1871, A M 1874 LL D 1895) Yale (B D 1874), Leipzig (Ph D 1883) Syracuse (LL D 1909), Univ of Wales (LL D 1921), Univ of Manchester (LL D 1922) Univ of Glasgow (LL D 1924) Clergyman, New Lebanon, N Y, 1874 77, Memorial Presbyterian Church, Troy,

N Y, 1877 81, European studies, 1881 83, 1912 Professor English Language and Literature, the University of Minnesota, 1884 95 Chancellor, the University of Nebraska, 1895 99, President of the State University of Iowa, 1899 1911, Specialist in Higher Education, U S Bureau of Education, 1913, visiting British and Irish Universities, 1913 14 U S Army Educational Commission in U K, Director for Universities, 1918, British Branch of American University Union in Europe Secy 1918, Director 1919 23 Member English and American Philological Societies, Fellow American Association Advancement of Science, ex Chairman National Conference Committee on Standards of Colleges and Secondary Schools, Past President Nat Association State Universities, and North Central Association Colleges and Secondary Schools, ex Senator of Phi Beta Kappa Society Member of the National Institute of Social Sciences, National Education Association, F R S A, Member Delta Kappa Epsilon, Officier de l'Instruction Publique *Publications* Ælfric's Anglo Saxon Version of Alcuini Interrogationes Sigewulfi Presbyteri in Genesin, 1883 An Old and Middle English Reader, by Zupitza, 1886 An Introductory Course in Old English, 1891, A Chart of English Literature, with References, 1892, An Old and Middle English Reader, with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary, 1893, Standards of Higher Education in U S, Bulletin of U S Bureau of Education, 1913, Studies in Higher Education in Great Britain and Ireland, 1917, History of Gt Barrington, Mass, 1928, Ed The Spell by Charlotte Brontë, 1931, Addresses (Bulletins of the University of Nebraska and of Iowa, 1896 1912), articles in Historical and Educational Publications *Recreations* golf, reading, travel *Address* 1721 P St N W, Washington, D C *Clubs* American, English speaking Union, Century, New York, Cosmos, Washington

MACLEAN, Prof Hector, M A, B D, M Sc, Professor of Old Testament Studies, Ormond Theological Hall Melbourne, since 1928 *Educ* Boys High School, Otago, Otago University M A, 1908, ordained, 1915, Presbyterian minister, St Andrew's Church Dunedin, 1923 28 *Address* Ormond Theological Hall, Melbourne, Australia

MacLEAN, Hugh, M D (Aber), M Sc (Liverpool), D Sc (Lond), *b* 1879, *s* of Hector Maclean *m* 1913, Ida Smedley, *q v* one *s* one *d* *Educ* Aberdeen, Berlin, and London Universities Formerly Lecturer on Physiological Chemistry, University of Aberdeen, Senior Assistant, Biochemical Department, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, Professor of Chemical Pathology, University of London St Thomas's Hospital Professor of Medicine, Univ of London, and Director of the Medical Clinic St Thomas's Hospital, holds appointment of Honorary Consulting Physician to the Ministry of Pensions *Publications* Lecithin and Allied Substances Albuminuria and War Nephritis in British Troops in France, Modern Methods in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Renal Disease, 1924 Modern Views on Gastric Disease, 1925, Lecithin and Allied Substances, 1926, many papers in scientific journals *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* 2 Elm Park Gardens, Chelsea, S W 10 *T* Flaxman 6382

McLEAN, Major-Gen Hon Hugh Havelock, K C, V D, LL D, *b* Fredericton New Brunswick, 22 March 1854 *m* Jennie M Porteous (*decd*), two *s* one *d* Actively associated with Militia for fifty nine years as an officer in Active Force, viz Captain, Adjutant, and Lieutenant Colonel 62nd Fusiliers, and Colonel in command of 12th Infantry Brigade, raised in 1911 a regiment of Cavalry, 28th New Brunswick Dragoons, of which he is now Honorary Colonel appointed to command Cavalry Brigade, 1913 14, served Fenian Raid, Captain and Adjutant of regiment raised in New Brunswick for service in North West Rebellion, commanded Canadian Bisley Team, 1899, offered to raise 100 men at his own expense, and to serve himself in South Africa during the war of 1899 1902, volunteered for active service and to raise a regiment, European War, 1914 commanded all the troops in New Brunswick assembled to meet Duke of York and Cornwall, Oct 1901, President for fifteen years N B Provincial Rifle Association, commanded the Canadian Military Contingent, consisting of 750 officers and men, at Coronation of King George V, 1911, assisted to raise 236th C E F MacLean Highlanders (Hon Colonel), commanded 7th Infantry Brigade Overseas Canadian Expeditionary Force, now on retired list with rank of Major General, Lieutenant Governor of New Brunswick, 1928 35, President and Director of several Railway and Power Companies *Address* Rothesay, New Brunswick, Canada *Clubs* Mount Royal, Hunt, Montreal, Clift, Union, St. John, Tobique Salmon

See also Col C W W McLean

MACLEAN, Ida Smedley, D Sc (Lond), *d* of W T Smedley, *m* 1913, Dr Hugh MacLean, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King Edward's High School, Birmingham Newnham College, Camb Member of Staff of Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, President, British Federation of University Women, 1929 35, Assistant Lecturer, Manchester University, 1906 10, Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1910 14 *Publications* communications in Journals of Chemical, Physiological, and Biochemical Societies *Recreation* golf *Address* 2 Elm Park Gardens, S W 10 *T* Flaxman 6382

MACLEAN, James A, Ph D, LL D, *b* Mayfair, Ontario, 2 Aug 1868, *s* of Alexander MacLean and Hannah Bateman *m* 1907, Mary V Robinson, six *s* *Educ* Strathroy Collegiate Institute, University of Toronto, Columbia University, N Y Professor of Political Science, University of Colorado 1894 1900, President University of Idaho, 1900 12, President University of Manitoba, 1912 34 *Publications* educational papers and addresses *Address* Victoria, British Columbia, Canada

MACLEAN, James Borrowman, C B E 1918, M Inst C E, M I N A, M Inst M E, *b* 3 June 1881, *s* of Lachlan Maclean, Glasgow *Educ* Glasgow Educated as an Engineer, and, after successful career on the Clyde, proceeded abroad in a managerial capacity, returned 1915 to undertake war service, and was successively Director of Shell Production, Controller of Gun Manufacture, Technical Adviser to Ordnance Group, Controller of Mechanical Warfare Dept at Ministry of Munitions, served as expert on various Committees, notably Woolwich Investigation Committee and Staff Committee *Publications* various technical articles *Recreation* chess *Address* 46 Madrid Road, Barnes, S W *Clubs* Royal Automobile Junior Carlton

MACLEAN, Lt-Col John Bayne, V D LL D, journalist, publisher, Chairman of the Board, The MacLean Publishing Co, Ltd, President, The MacLean Co of Great Britain, Ltd, British Printer Co, Ltd, etc, *b* The Manse, Crieff, Ont, 1862, *s* of Rev A Maclean and Katherine Cameron, *m* 1900, Anna, *d* of Prof Denison D Slade, Harvard *Educ* Toronto, Royal School Artillery, Kingston Over 40 years Canadian Militia, 10th Royal Grenadiers and 17th Duke of York's Royal Canadian Hussars Officer Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1898, Financial Editor Toronto Mail and Empire, 1882 93 started series of business and other national newspapers and magazines 1887, now has 41, including The Financial Post and Maclean's Magazine, specialising in commerce, industry, politics, and finance *Address* 181 Univer

sity Avenue, Toronto, T Ad 9131, Sun Life Building, 2-3 4 Cockspur Street, S W 1 *Clubs* York, Toronto, Toronto Hunt, York Downs, Eglinton Hunt, Toronto, Montreal Hunt, Montreal, St Maurice, La Tuque, Que, Everglades, Palm Beach, Florida

MacLEAN, Hon John Duncan, M D, C M, Commissioner of Canadian Farm Loan Board since 1929, *b* 8 Dec 1873, *s* of Roderick MacLean, *m* 1911, Mary Gertrude, *d* of Joseph Watson, Owen Sound Ontario, three *s* three *d* *Educ* McGill University, Montreal M P P British Columbia, 1916 28, Provincial Secretary and Minister of Education, 1916, Premier of British Columbia, 1927 28, President of the Council, Minister of Education, Finance and Industries, Hon LL D, University of British Columbia, 1926 *Recreations* golf, curling *Address* 188 Carling Avenue, Ottawa, Canada

MACLEAN, Magnus, M A, D Sc, LL D Glasgow University, J P, F R S E, F T I S, M Inst E E, Past Chairman Scottish Centre Institution of Electrical Engineers (twice) Chairman the Craigpark Electric Cable Co, Glasgow, Hon Secretary for the Meetings of the British Association in Glasgow, 1901 and 1928, Emeritus Professor of Electrical Engineering in the Royal Technical College Glasgow *Educ* Colbost General Assembly School, and Normal School and University, Glasgow Member of Mosely Education Commission to U S A, 1903 *Publications* Papers on Physics and Electrical Engineering in the Philosophical Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh, The Institution of Electrical Engineers, etc The Literature of the Celts, its History and Romance, 2nd edition, Highland Literature 3rd edition, Modern Electric Practice in six volumes 2nd edition Electricity and its Practical Applications, Vol I, Modern Electrical Engineering in six volumes, 3rd issue *Recreations* fishing and golfing *Address* 108 University Avenue, Glasgow, W 2 T Western 1061

McLEAN, Miss Mary, C B E 1928 *Educ* Canterbury College, Christchurch N Z, M A Principal of Wellington Girls College, N Z, 1901-26 *Address* 56 Mulgrave Street, Wellington, New Zealand

MACLEAN, Neil, M P (Lab) Govan Division of Glasgow since Dec 1918 Organiser of the Scottish Co operative Wholesale Society *s* of Neil Maclean, Mull, *b* 1875 *m* Laura, *e d* of George Archibald, Glasgow a Labour Whip, 1919 21 and 1922 23 *Address* 181 St Andrew s Road, Pollokshields Glasgow

MacLEAN, Neil Adam, K C 1931, *b* 13 Dec 1885, *s* of Rev Hector MacLean, B D, Gorebridge, Mid Lothian, and Catherine Barr, *m* 1918, Rhoda *d* of Rev Joseph Gardner, M A, Macduff, Banffshire, one *s* *Educ* George Watson s College and University of Edinburgh (M A, LL B) Admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1911 *Recreations* fishing and golf *Address* 24 India Street, Edinburgh T Edinburgh 26289

MACLEAN, Lt -Col Neil Bruce, D S O 1918 Prof of Applied Mathematics and Joint Chairman of the Department of Mathematics, McGill University, Montreal, *b* Bruce Co Ontario, 14 April 1883 *s* of late Dugald MacLean, Islay, Scotland, and late Margaret Black, Dumfries *Educ* B A 1906, M A 1908, Honours Graduate and Gold Medallist (University of Toronto), Ph D 1923 (University of Chicago), Fellow in Mathematics, University of Toronto, 1906 Lecturer in Mathematics, University of Manitoba, 1907, Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy, University of Manitoba, 1910, Member of Staff, Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada Montreal, 1927, Fellow Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, Associate American Actuarial Society, Fellow American Institute of Actuaries Served European War (despatches twice, D S O) Commanded University of Manitoba Contingent, C O T C, 1920 27, Officer Commanding 4th Divisional Engineers, 193?, Past Master, The Assiniboine Lodge No 114 A F and A M, Manitoba *Publications* On Certain Surfaces Related Covariantly to a Given Ruled Surface *Address* McGill University, Montreal Canada

M'LEAN, Norman, M A, Edin and Cant, D Litt, LL D, F B A, Fellow of Christ s College, Cambridge, engaged (with Rev Dr A E Brooke) in preparing larger Cambridge edition of the Septuagint, *b* Lanark, 2 Oct 1865, *e s* of late Rev Daniel M'Lean, Lanark *m* 1896 Mary Grace (*d* 1905), *o d* of Col C R Luce, J P, D L, Malmesbury *Educ* Edinburgh High School, Edinburgh University, Christ s College, Cambridge 1st class honours in Classics and Philosophy at Edin Univ, 1st class in Classics and in Semitic Languages at Cambridge, Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholarship and Mason Prize, Camb, 1891, Jeremie Septuagint Prize, Camb, 1890 Master of Christ s College, Cambridge, 1927 36, examiner in Classics at Edin Univ 1891 1894, examiner for Oriental Languages Tripos, 1895 96, 1899 1900, 1909 11, and for Theological Tripos, 1896 97, 1901 2 1908 9, 1911 12 *Publications* Ecclesiastical History of Eusebius in Syriac, edited with the late Professor Wright, vol i (Genesis Ruth), and vol ii (Later Historical Books) of the larger Cambridge Septuagint, edited with Rev Dr A E Brooke *Address* 12 Cranmer Road, Cambridge T ?225

MACLEAN, Very Rev Norman, D D, Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1927, Chaplain in Ordinary to the King, Minister of St Cuthbert s Parish, Edinburgh, since 1915, *b* The Braes, Portree, 3 May 1869 *s* of Kenneth Maclean, Schoolmaster, and Alexandrina Macdonald, *m* 1st, 1895, Shina (*d* 1927), *d* of Rev Donald Macaulay, Minister of Reay, four *d*, 2nd, 1929, Hon Iona Macdonald, *o d* of 6th Baron Macdonald, *q v* *Educ* his father s school, Inverness, Universities of St Andrews and Edinburgh Ordained Minister of smallest congregation in Scotland, at Waternish, 1892, is now senior Minister of the largest, St Cuthbert s, Edinburgh, Minister of Glengarry, 1897 of Colinton, 1903 (where rebuilt the Parish Church), of the Park Church, Glasgow, 1910, travelled in Africa in 1913 and preached the sermon at the famous Kikuyu Communion Service, served as Chaplain in the War, visited U S A and Canada in 1921, and preached the opening sermon at the Pan Presbyterian Congress at Pittsburg, travelled in the Near East in 1923, and appointed convener of Committee to erect Memorial Hospice and Chapel in Jerusalem, in 1926 officiated in Melbourne for four months as the first preacher under the Turnbull Trust, contributed series of articles, In Our Parish, to The Scotsman, which in pamphlet form sold by the hundred thousand over all the Empire Convener of Life and Work Committee of Church of Scotland, 1928 preached the opening sermon in the Cathedral of Geneva of the 10th Assembly of the League of Nations, 1930 *Publications* Fiction Dwellers in the Mist, Hills of Home, The Burnt Offering Biography Life of James Cameron Lees, K C V O, D D, Social Questions The Great Discovery, Stand up, ye Dead, Victory out of Ruin, Religious God and the Soldier, The Message of Bethlehem, The Future Life, Death Cannot Sever, How Shall we Escape? *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* 6 Grosvenor Gardens, Edinburgh T 61790 *Club* University, Edinburgh

McLEAN, Sir Robert, Kt, cr 1926, Chairman, Vickers (Aviation) Ltd and Supermarine Aviation Works Ltd, *s* of late Rev

D McLean, B D, Alloa, m 1908, Evelyn Noel, d of H E Girard, Calcutta, two d Educ Edinburgh Academy and University Indian State Railways, Assistant Secretary Railway Board, 1916, Secretary, 1919, Deputy Agent, G I P Railway, 1920 General Manager, Great Indian Peninsular Railway, Bombay, India, 1922-29, President Indian Railway Conference Association, 1925, Trustee, Port of Bombay, 1922 27, served European War, Aden Field Force, Mesopotamia E F and B E F France *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Aero

MACLEAN, Robert Alexander, B A, Ph D, F R G S, Professor of Classics, University of Rochester, Rochester, N Y, b 1878, m 1924, Fanny Lyon *Educ* Queen's Univ, (B A), University of Chicago (Ph D) Oxford University Tutor in Latin, Queen's Univ, 1904 5, Fellow in Greek, University of Chicago, 1907 9 Lecturer in Classics, Manitoba College, Winnipeg, 1909 12 Assistant Professor of Classics, McGill Univ, Canada, travelled and studied in Italy, Greece, and Crete, 1912, served European War in France, Mesopotamia, and Persia, Staff Captain with 14th Indian Division, Mesopotamia, visited the chief archæological sites in Ceylon, Greece, Mesopotamia, and Egypt *Publications* various magazine articles on travels and studies in the East *Recreations* golf and winter sports *Address* University of Rochester, Rochester, N Y *Club* Corner

McLEAN, Robert Colquhoun, M A, D Sc, F L S, Professor of Botany, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, since 1919, b Kilcreggan, Dumbartonshire, 18 July 1890, s of Rev Robert McLean, M A, Kilcreggan, Dumbartonshire, m 1914, Freda Marguerite, d of George Washington Kilner, M A, three s *Educ* The Leys School, Cambridge University College, London, St John's College, Cambridge Lecturer in Botany at University College, Reading, 1913, has travelled in Europe and South America partly for botanical purposes and partly for comparative study of University Systems General Secretary of International University Conference, founded 1934 *Publications* numerous articles in scientific periodicals etc, including the Ecology of Tropical Rain Forest on results of work done in S America *Recreation* sleep *Address* 3 Chargot Road, Cardiff, Highgate, Overton, Gower *T* Llandaff 508

M'LEAN, Simon James, C M G 1935, Member Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada since 1908, Assistant Chief Commissioner since 1919, Chairman, Royal Commission on Lake Grain Rates and Insurance, 1923, b 14 June 1871, s of James and Mary M'Lean, m 1899, Helen Baillie, B A, d of J Lorn M'Dougall, C M G, Auditor General of Canada one s two d *Educ* Ottawa Collegiate Institute University of Toronto B A 1894 LL B University of Toronto, 1895, Columbia University, M A 1896 University of Chicago, Ph D 1897, University of Toronto, LL D 1931 Professor of Economics and Sociology, University of Arkansas, 1897 1902, Expert on Railway Commission Legislation and Special Commissioner on Railway Rate Investigation for Department of Railways and Canals, Canada, 1899 1902 Associate Professor of Economics and Social Science Leland Stanford Jr University, California 1902 5 Expert in charge of Railway Valuation in the Rocky Mountain States for Bureau of Census and Interstate Commerce Commission, 1903 4 Chairman Transportation section of Commonwealth Club San Francisco, 1905 Associate Professor of Political Economy University of Toronto 1906 8, Chairman, Board of Conciliation and Investigation, Temiskaming and Cobalt Central Mines, Cobalt, Ontario, 1908, Barrister at law, Ontario, 1916, Member (Vice Chairman), Board of Trustees, Ottawa Collegiate Institute, 1919 33, President, Ottawa Canadian Club, 1926 27, Member of Executive Committee, General Association of Canadian Clubs, since 1925, President, The Canadian Political Science Association, 1931 32 *Publications* Tariff History of Canada, University of Toronto Series, 1895, History of Transportation Ways Overland in Canada and its Provinces, 1913, Traffic, with special reference to Canadian Conditions, in the Modern Business Series of the Alex Hamilton Institute, Canadian edition, 1929, articles on railway and business economics *Address* Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, Ottawa *Clubs* Rideau, Country, Ottawa

McLEAN, William Hannah, Ph D (Glas), M Inst C E, Member of the Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies, engaged on economic work at the Colonial Office since 1931, Chairman, Town Planning Institute (Scot Branch), 1932 33, Member Royal Tunbridge Wells Corporation since 1936, Member Empire Economic Union (Research Committee), b 1877, s of late William McLean, Dunoon, Argyll, m 1922, Frances Gwendolin, d of Col W E Donohue, *q v*, three d *Educ* privately, University of Glasgow Appointed to Sudan Civil Service, 1906, planned City of Khartoum under the personal direction of late Lord Kitchener, transferred in 1913, at the request of Lord Kitchener, to the Egyptian Civil Service as Engineer-in Chief, Ministry of Interior (Municipalities Section), designed and constructed works of water supply, main drainage, electric lighting and power, roads and harbour works, planned the City of Alexandria, and initiated the national and regional development planning scheme for Egypt, during the War was responsible for the protection of the town water supplies of Egypt and, at the request of the Military Authorities, prepared, in 1918, the protective town planning scheme for the old city of Jerusalem and the Holy Places which was officially approved by the Commander in Chief (Lord Allenby), retired from Egyptian Civil Service in 1926, and engaged in technical and economic research in regional planning at the University of Glasgow, M P (C) Tradeston Division of Glasgow, 1931-35, Commander of the Order of Ismail (1926), Esquire of the Order of Hospital of St John of Jerusalem, Commander of the Order of the Nile *Publications* Economic and Social Development in the Colonies, 1936, An Economic Survey of the Colonial Empire, 1934 (part author), Regional and Town Planning, 1930, Principles of the Regional Development Planning of Colonies and Imperial Development Planning, 1929, National and Regional Development Planning Scheme for Egypt, 1925, City of Alexandria Town Planning Scheme, 1921, paper on the Planning of Khartoum and Omdurman at the R I B A Conference in 1910, various contributions to publications of Learned Societies *Recreations* golf and fishing *Address* Cambridge Lodge, Camden Hill, Tunbridge Wells, Kent *T* Tunbridge Wells 2462 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Tunbridge Wells and Counties

MACLEAVY, Rev George William Muller, M A (Manch), B D (London), Principal, Moravian Theological College, Fairfield, Manchester, since 1928, b 27 Nov 1881, s of George Basil MacLeavy and Elise Emma Muller, m 1914, Dora Lucy La Trobe one s one d *Educ* The Moravian Boys School, Fulneck nr Leeds, The Moravian College, Fairfield, The University, Manchester, the former United Free Church College Glasgow, now Trinity College, Glasgow Ministerial service in Co Durham, Yorks, Lancs, Beds, and Wilts, 1909 28 Chaplain to Red Cross Hospital in Bedford, 1917 18, C F 94th Brigade R F A (21st Division) and 67th Labour Group, 1918 19,

Lecturer in History of Doctrine, Manchester University, 1928 *Recreations* gardening, tennis, cycling *Address* The College, Fairfield, Manchester *T* Droylesden 1444

MACLEAY, Sir (James William) Ronald, G C M G, *cr* 1932, K C M G, *cr* 1922, C M G 1918, *b* 1870, *o s* of late Col A C Macleay, C B, 3rd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, and Mabel, *d* of late Col W Anderson, C B, Royal Bengal Artillery, *m* 1901, Evelyn Emily, 2nd *d* of late Rt Hon Sir Robert Peel, 3rd Bart, P C, G C B, and Lady Emily, *d* of Marquess of Tweeddale *Educ* Charterhouse, Balliol College, Oxford Attache in the Diplomatic Service, 1895, has served in different capacities in Washington, Copenhagen, Brussels, Madrid, Constantinople, Belgrade, Mexico, the Foreign Office, and again in Brussels, where he represented H M Government at the 2nd Conference for the Unification of Commercial Statistics, Counsellor of Embassy to H M Legation at Peking, 1914, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Argentine Republic, 1919 22, British Minister to China 1922 26, to Czechoslovakia, 1927 29, British Ambassador to the Argentine Republic, 1930 33 *Recreations* golf and shooting *Address* 49 Upper Brook Street, W 1 *Clubs* St James's, Travellers, Beefsteak

MACLEAY, John Thomson, Editor, Liverpool Daily Post, *s* of W A Macleay, Inverness, *m* Agnes Steyne, *d* of James Philip, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Inverness Academy, Edinburgh University *Address* 11 Percy Street, Liverpool, 8 *T* Royal 453 *Club* University, Liverpool

MACLEHOSE, James, M A, LL D, F S A, F S A Scot, *b* Glasgow, 9 April 1857, 2nd *s* of James MacLehose, publisher and bookseller to the University of Glasgow, *m* 1896, Mary, *y d* of Alexander Macmillan, publisher, one *s* two *d* *Educ* University of Glasgow J P Upper Ward of Lanarkshire, Chairman and a Managing Director of Robert MacLehose & Co Ltd, printers to the University of Glasgow, President of the Federation of Master Printers and Allied Trades of Great Britain, 1921 22, Chairman of the Joint Industrial Council of Printing and Allied Trades of United Kingdom, 1921 22 Member King's Bodyguard for Scotland, Royal Company of Archers, Trustee of the National Library of Scotland, Member of Executive, Federation of British Industries, Member, Board of Referees (Finance Acts), Member Advisory Council Science Museum *Publications* The Glasgow University Press, 1638-1931, edited several volumes on Scottish History and Archæology, editor of Scottish Historical Review, 1903 28 *Address* St John's House, 30 Smith Square, Westminster, S W 1, The Old Parsonage, Lamington, Lanarkshire *T* Victoria 0177 *Clubs* Athenæum, Beefsteak, New, Edinburgh, Western, Glasgow

M'LELLAN, Alex Matheson, R B A, 1909, R S W, 1911, *b* Greenock, 23 Jan 1872, *s* of Thomas M'Lellan, engineer, *m* 1905, Grace, *d* of Captain Robert Hildreth *Educ* Stirling and Greenock Studied in the schools of the Royal Academy, London, and the Atelier of Gerome, practised in Paris, London, Manchester, and New York, eventually settling in Glasgow *Principal Works* Burghers of Bruges (Salon), Heretics (Salon), The Ancient Mariner (Salon), Guests of the Borgias (R S A) Lances for Ladies (R S A), Launch of the Great Michael, Albigenses (R A) full length portraits of Provosts of Greenock and Stirling for Municipal Galleries, Active Member of the Ecclesiological Society of Scotland, has painted frescoes and stained glass windows, and executed relievos for altars and reredoses in various churches, in the service of the Admiralty during the war as an inspector of shell *Recreations* archæology, botany, and music *Address* South Lodge, Larkfield Road, Gourock, Renfrewshire

McLELLAN, Major James, D S O 1919, M C, *b* 1883, *y s* of late Captain John McLellan and Mrs McLellan, Orchard Knowes, Dalbeattie, *m* 1927, Mary Elizabeth (Elsie), *yr d* of late Capt Peter McQueen and Mrs McQueen, Balfour Road, Birkenhead *Educ* Birkenhead College, Liverpool University College (B Sc) Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C, D S O)

MACLELLAN, William Turner, J P, C B E 1918, Officier of the Legion of Honour, and of the Order of Leopold, and of the Crown of Italy, Assistant Controller of Iron and Steel Production Chairman Bengal Iron Co Ltd, *y s* of late Walter MacLellan of Blairvaddick, Dumbartonshire, and Thomasina Turner, *m* Lilias Mabel, *d* of J Wylie Guild, C A, Glasgow, no *c* *Educ* Larchfield, Helensburgh, Glasgow University Has carried out important engineering contracts at home and abroad, including large wharves at Puerto Mexico, Manaos, Assiout Dam regulators, etc *Recreation* golf *Address* 1A Bryanston Square, W 1 *T A* MacLellan, London *Clubs* Reform, Constitutional, Ranelagh

MACLENNAN, Alexander, M B, C M (Glas), L M (Dublin), Visiting Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow, Barclay Lecturer in Surgical Diseases of Children and Orthopædics, Hon Consulting Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Stirling, Hon Consulting Surgeon, Falkirk and District Infirmary, Consulting Surgeon, C C Lanarkshire, *b* Glasgow, 23 April 1872, *y s* of late Simon MacLennan, silk merchant, *m* Helen Adamson, 2nd *d* of late Rev Thomas Adamson, D D, of Duncrevie, Glenfarg, Perthshire, and Balmangan, Kirkcudbright *Educ* Glasgow High School Graduated M B, C M Glasgow University in 1894, with first class honours, and the Brunton Memorial Prize, awarded to the most distinguished graduate of the year *Publication* Surgical Materials and their Uses, 1915 *Address* 6 Woodside Terrace, Glasgow, *T* Douglas 4309, Ardbeg, Inverceck, Dunoon, Argyllshire *T* Kilmun 5

McLENNAN, Colonel Farquhar, D S O 1919, retired, *b* 29 Sep 1872, *m* 1907, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School, Aberdeen University Commissioned R A M C, 1900, served in Somaliland Campaign, 1903 4, European War (despatches twice, D S O) *Recreation* golf *Address* 41 Hamilton Place, Aberdeen *T* Aberdeen 3717

McLENNAN, John Stewart, Senator of Canada since 1916 *b* Montreal, 5 Nov 1853, *s* of Hugh McLennan, Montreal, *m* Louise Bradley (*d* 1912), Illinois, U S A., one *s* three *d* *Educ* McGill University (LL D 1923), Trinity Hall, Cambridge First-Class Honours in Philosophy, and Dufferin Medal in History at McGill, took Moral Sciences Tripos at Cambridge, late Treasurer of Dominion Coal and Dominion Steel Cos, Member Military Hospital Commission, Canada, Delegate of Canada at Inter Allied Conference on care of disabled, May 1918, Chairman Senate Committee on Commerce and Trade Relations, F R S Canada *Publications* Louisbourg from its Foundation to its Fall, and Historical Essays *Recreations* sailing, golf *Address* Petersfield, Sydney, N S, The Senate, Canada *T A* Maclennan, Senate, Ottawa *Clubs* Athenæum, Brooks's Bath, Mount Royal Montreal

MACLENNAN, Kenneth, Secretary Conference of Missionary Societies in Great Britain and Ireland since 1919, *s* of Thomas and Dolina Maclennan, Maryburgh, Ross shire, *m* Mary (*d* 1929), *d* of Duncan Maclennan, Lybster, no *c* *Educ* Maryburgh School, Ross shire, Edinburgh University Solicitor, 1894 Private Secretary to William Dundas, Crown Agent for Scotland, 1896 1907, Joint Secretary, World Missionary Conference, 1910, General Secretary

and Editor, United Council for Missionary Education (Edinburgh House Press), 1908 31, Ministry of Munitions, Director of Gun Contracts and Assistant Liquidator, 1916 19, Director, Commonwealth Trust, Ltd, since 1919, Chairman, London Missionary Society, 1936, Member International Missionary Council *Publications* Cost of a New World, 1926, Twenty Years of Missionary Co operation, 1927 *Recreations* golf, gardening *Address* 2 Eaton Gate, S W 1, 27 Egmont Road, Sutton, Surrey *T* Ancomisso *T* Sloane 9030, Sutton 3747

MACLENNAN, William, M B, Honorary Consulting Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, Honorary Consulting Physician, Glasgow Royal Maternity and Women s Hospital, Consulting Physician, Royal Infirmary, Stirling Honorary Consulting Physician, McAlpin Nursing Home, Glasgow, Hon Consulting Physician United Free Church, Glasgow Major, R A M C (T), etc, *b* Glasgow, 27 Mar 1865, 2nd *s* of late Simon MacLennan, silk merchant, Glasgow, and Wilhelmina Christie, *m* 1892, Isabella Jane, 2nd *d* of late Alexander Dick of Lumloch, by Glasgow, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Dollar Institution, Glasgow University Graduated M B and C M with First Class Honours, and gained the Brunton Memorial Prize awarded to most distinguished graduate in Medicine of the year, post graduate work in London, Paris, Bonn, and Berlin, late Resident Physician in Western Infirmary, Glasgow, House Surgeon, Glasgow Hospital for Skin Diseases, University Assistant to Chair of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Glasgow Univ, for ten years, Public Vaccinator and Dispensary Physician, Asst Physician Western Infirmary, and Visiting Physician, Glasgow, Examiner for degrees in Medicine, for Clinical and Systematic Medicine, Glasgow Univ, Lecturer on Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Glasgow University, Examiner for degrees in Medicine, Aberdeen University *Publications* many papers in medical journals, and Manual Diseases of the Stomach for Practitioners and Students *Address* 4 Woodlands Terrace, Glasgow, C 3, *T* Douglas 4782 Deerwood, Doune, Perthshire *T* Doune 8

MACLEOD, Major Adam Gordon, D S O 1918, O B E 1919, *b* Free Church Manse, Croy, Inverness shire, 22 Feb 1883, *s* of late Rev George Gordon Macleod, *m* 1915, Marion, *d* of late Charles Henry Scott, J P, of Heaton Mersey, nr Manchester two *s* one *d* *Educ* Rose s Academy, Nairn, Heriot s, Edinburgh Apprenticed as an Engineer in Edinburgh, 1898 1903 worked with various automobile engineering firms in England and abroad, 1903 11, with The Austin Motor Co, Ltd, Northfield, Birmingham, 1911 to outbreak of war, latterly as Assistant Sales Manager enlisted in London Scottish 14 Aug 1914, 2nd Lieut, A S C (M T), 1914 landed in France, 7 Oct 1914, Capt 1915 Major, 1916 (despatches four times, D S O, O B E) demobilised, June 1919 Conservative *Publications* The Cathra Mystery, The Marloe Mansions Murder, The Case of Matthew Crake *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf *Address* Elmcroft, Gillingham, Dorset

McLEOD, Hon Alexander Donald, late Cabinet Minister Dominion of New Zealand, *b* Wairarapa, New Zealand, 1872, 3rd *s* of late William Malcolm McLeod, pioneer settler, *m* 1897, Mary McLeod, three *s* five *d* *Educ* Privately Took up sheep farming in Wairarapa, 1895 member of Featherston Road Board (now Featherston County Council), 1896 later represented Wairarapa on Hospital Board and Wellington Harbour Board, held several positions on sports bodies, and at present is a steward of the Wairarapa Racing Club M P Wairarapa, 1919 28, and 1931 35, raised to Cabinet rank with Portfolio of Lands, 1924, Minister of Industries and Commerce, Minister in Charge of Valuation Department and Electoral Department, 1926 28 *Address* Mangapari, Martinborough, N Z

MACLEOD, Allan, C I E 1933, Indian Civil Service, Financial Adviser, Govt of India, Military Finance, since 1929, *b* 19 March 1887 *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Merton College, Oxford Entered I C S 1910 *Address* Military Finance Dept, Government of India, Delhi or Simla

McLEOD, Sir Charles Campbell, 1st Bt, *cr* 1925, Kt, *cr* 1917, Knight of Grace Order of St John of Jerusalem, East India merchant, senior partner McLeod, Russel & Co, London, and of McLeod & Co, Calcutta *b* North Uist, Scotland, 19 June 1858, *s* of Rev Norman McLeod, *m* 1892, Mary, *e d* of Col Henry Cayley, I M S, C M G, one *s* one *d* *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh Went out to India, 1877, founded firm of McLeod & Co, Calcutta, 1887, Ex Chairman of Royal Empire Society, Chairman National Bank of India, London, and Chairman London and Lancashire Insurance Co Ltd (London Board) and various tea companies, Member of Board Port of London Authority, Member of Board Brit Empire Exhibition, Ex Chairman Royal Air Force Memorial Fund *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf, etc *Heir* *s* Murdoch Campbell [*b* 17 July 1893, *m* 1920, Annette Susan Mary, *d* of Henry Whitehead, Pelham Crescent, two *s*] *Address* Falcon Close, Woolton Hill, Newbury *Clubs* Carlton, Oriental, Hurlingham, Newbury and Camberley Golf [*Died* 2 *Oct* 1936

MACLEOD, Maj-Gen Charles William, C B 1935, C M G 1919 D S O 1915 Director of Supplies and Transport War Office, since 1933, *b* 25 May 1881, *m* 1914, Jean Hewat, *d* of late Dr Lorraine, Hawick two *d* Entered army, 1900, Captain, 1904, Adjt 1913 1914, Major, 1914, Lt Col 1921, Bt Col 1922, Colonel, 1923 Maj Gen 1934, D A Q M G, 1914, served S Africa, 1900 2 (Queen s medal 2 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (D S O, C M G, Bt Lt Col, Legion of Honour), Inspector of R A S C, 1929 33, A D C 1928 34 *Address* Braeside, Weybridge, Surrey *T* Weybridge 1329 *Clubs* United Service Caledonian

MACLEOD, Lt-Col Donald, D S O 1918 late 1st Bn North Staffordshire Regt, *b* 1885, *y s* of late Llewellyn Wynn MacLeod, *m* 1910, Lucy Cecilia, *d* of late Bentley Murray *Educ* Haileybury, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C, D S O) *Address* Southover, near Lewes, Sussex *Clubs* Travellers, United Service

M'LEOD, Col (temp Brig) Donald Kenneth, D S O 1917 commanding 1st Cavalry Brigade in India, *s* of late General Sir Donald J S M'Leod, K C B, K C I E, D S O, *b* 1885 *m* 1923, Phœbe Scott Elliot Macdonald of Redcliffe, Isle of Skye, *d* of late John Macdonald one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College Served N W Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp) European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O), Kurdistan, 1919 (medal with clasp), course at Imperial Defence College, 1932 Col 1933 *Club* United Service

See also Sir G B H Fell

MACLEOD, Frederick Henry, C B 1919, late Commissioner of Trade Exemptions, Ministry of National Service Editor of the Labour Gazette for many years

MACLEOD, Sir Frederick Larkins, K B E, *cr* 1920, C B E 1918, *b* 15 Apr 1858 *s* of George MacLeod, wincey manufacturer *m* 1900, Jeanie Emma, *o d* of late John Mackin law Glasgow, four *s* two *d* *Educ* High School, Glasgow Sole partner of Macleod & Co, Bilbao (Spain) and Glasgow, Proprietor of Grangemouth Iron Company, Falkirk,

Official Adviser as to Iron Ore, Ministry of Munitions; Cross of Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur *Address* 21 Huntly Gardens, Glasgow *T* Central, Glasgow 6285 *Club* New Glasgow

MacLEOD, Rev George F., M C, B A Oxon; Minister of Govan Parish Church, Glasgow since 1930; *b* 17 June 1895; 2nd *s* of Sir John MacLeod, 1st Bt *Educ* Winchester; Oriel College, Oxford; Edinburgh University Post-Graduate Fellow, Union Theological College, New York, 1921 Missioner, British Columbia Lumber Camps, 1922; Collegiate Minister St Cuthbert's Parish Church, Edinburgh, 1926-30; Hon Chaplain Toc H in Scotland served European War, 1914-18, Captain, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (M C and Croix de Guerre); Warrack Lecturer on Preaching at Edinburgh and St Andrews Universities, 1936 *Publications* Govan Calling a book of Broadcast Sermons and Addresses, 1934; contributor to Way to God Series for the B B C Speaking the Truth in Love a book on Preaching, 1936 *Address* The Peace Institute, GovanCross, Govan *T* Govan 133

McLEOD, George William Buckham, C B E 1927; formerly Deputy Accountant General, Ministry of Health; *b* 1868; *m* 1907, Cicely, *d* of late J Dunham Massey Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1909 *Address* Iona Camborne Road, Sutton, Surrey

MACLEOD, Sir James MacIver, K B E, *cr* 1920, C M G 1912, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1916 *b* Glasgow, 25 April 1866; *s* of late William Lorimer MacLeod, W African merchant; *m* 1904, Elizabeth Agnes (*d* 1932), 2nd *d* of William Brown, M D, of Old Hall, Kilmacolm; two *d* *Educ* Cardross, N B; Dollar Unpaid Vice Consul, Fez, 1892; Secretary Interpreter, Sir E Satow's Mission to Moorish Court 1894-95; H B M's Vice Consul for Fez, 1896; H B M's Consul for Eastern Morocco, to reside at Fez, 1907; H B M's Consul for Morocco, to reside at Fez 1908; present at post during siege of Fez by Moorish rebels and subsequent occupation by French troops, 1911; present at post during mutiny, massacre of certain Europeans, and insurrection at Fez, and during attacks on Fez, and later hostilities, 1912; was also in charge of Portuguese interests, and temporarily of American interests at Fez employed at Foreign Office, Aug 1917-April 1919 H B M's Consul General in Chile, 1919-23; Tunis, 1923-30; retired, 1930 *Publication* English Edition of Lerchundi's Grammar of Moorish Arabic *Address* Bankend, New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire *T* New Galloway 262; 56A The Ridgway Wimbledon, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 3848 *Club* Royal Societies

McLEOD, James Walter, O B E, F R S 1933 Brotherton Professor of Bacteriology at the University of Leeds since 1922; *b* 2 Jan 1887 *s* of John McLeod and Lilias Symington McClymont; *m* 1914, Jane Christina Garvie, M A (Glasgow), one *s* five *d* *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Collège Cantonal, Lausanne; Mill Hill School; Glasgow University, Coates Scholar 1909-10, Carnegie Scholar 1910-11 Research work in Bacteriology, Glasgow University; Assistant Lecturer in Pathology Charing Cross Hospital, London, 1912-14; Temporary Lt and Capt R A M C, 1914-19 (despatches four times, O B E); Lecturer in Bacteriology, Leeds University, 1919 corresponding member of the Société de Biologie, Paris, 1928 *Publications* papers on Bacteriology, etc, in Journal of Pathology, Biochemical Journal, Journal of Hygiene, and Lancet chapter on bacterial oxidations and reductions in Newer Knowledge of Bacteriology, 1928 chapters on bacterial oxidations, etc, System of Bacteriology, R M C, 1931 *Recreations* cricket, golf, fishing *Address* 18 Springfield Mount, Leeds, 2 *T* Leeds 21881

MACLEOD, Rev John, M A; Professor of Divinity (Introductory and Practical), Free Church College, Edinburgh since 1930; *b* Fort William, 25 March 1872; *m* 1898, Margaret Macleod, *y d* of late John Matheson, Ullapool, Ross-shire; three *s* two *d* *Educ* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; New College, Edinburgh Assembly's College, Belfast Ordained, 1897; Minister F P Church at Kames, Kyles of Bute, 1901-5; Professor of N T Exegesis, Free Church College, Edinburgh, 1906-13; Minister of North Church, Inverness, 1913-30 Chairman Inverness County Education Authority, 1925-30 D D (Aberdeen), 1927; Principal, Free Church College, Edinburgh 1927 *Publications* lectures, sermons, and various articles *Address* 3 Rillbank Terrace, Edinburgh *T* 43914

MacLEOD, Sir John Lorne, G B E, *cr* 1920; Kt, *cr* 1917; LL D Edin University D L and J P City of Edinburgh; J P Argyleshire; *b* 1873; *s* of late John MacLeod, formerly R A unmarried *Educ* Arts and Law Classes at Edinburgh University Admitted member of Society of Solicitors, Supreme Courts of Scotland, 1895, and carries on legal practice in Edinburgh; Member of Edinburgh Town Council for Canongate Ward, 1905-10; City Treasurer 1912-14 Lord Provost of Edinburgh and Lord Lieutenant of the County of the City, 1916-19; Food Commissioner for Scotland, 1920 formerly member of School Board and of various other educational bodies; Chairman of the Scottish Life Assurance Co since 1925 *Address* 72 Great King Street, Edinburgh *Clubs* National Liberal; Scottish Liberal, University, Edinburgh

MacLEOD Sir (John Mackintosh) Norman, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1924, of Fuinary, Morven C A; Rothesay Herald since 1929 *b* 10 Aug 1891; *e s* of Sir John M MacLeod, 1st Bt, D L, LL D and Edith, *d* of late Joshua Fielden of Todmorden; *S* father 1934; *m* 1918, Isa, *d* of Francesco Brusati, Milan; one *s* *Educ* Winchester College Served European War, Lt R N V R 1914-19, partner in Kerr, MacLeod & Macfarlan, C A; Unicorn Pursuivant, 1925-29 *Heir* *s* Ian Francis Norman MacLeod, *b* 25 Sep 1921 *Address* 149 West George Street, Glasgow *T* Central 2587 *Clubs* Western, Art, Scottish Automobile Glasgow

See also Rev George F MacLeod

MACLEOD, John MacLeod Hendrie, M A, M D Aberd, F R C P Lond; late President British Association of Dermatology, and Derm Sect Royal Society of Medicine; Hon Director of Pathology and Physician St John's Hospital; Consultant Physician for Diseases of the Skin, Charing Cross Hospital and Victoria Hospital for Children; late Editor British Journal of Dermatology *b* 1870 *e s* of late John Balmain MacLeod, M D, Dundee, and Catherine, *d* of John Hendrie, Galston, Ayrshire; *m* Eva, *d* of late Joseph Ruston, Monks Manor, Lincoln and 5 St George's Place, London one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Andrews and Aberdeen Universities; Paris, Hamburg, and University of Vienna *Publications* Textbook on the Diseases of the Skin, 1933 Handbook on the Pathology of the Skin; Burns and their Treatment, articles on the Anatomy and Bacteriology of the Skin in the Encyclopædia Medica; article on the Diseases of the Nail in Quain's Dictionary of Medicine; and a number of contributions to the literature on Skin Diseases in various current journals *Recreations* shooting, fishing, sailing, etc *Address* 11 Harley Street W 1 *T* Langham 1121 *Clubs* Bath, Ranelagh

See also Walter Heape

MACLEOD, Lewis Rose, Editor Rand Daily Mail, Johannesburg, since 1921 *b* Oamaru,

New Zealand, 6 Aug 1875, y s of Donald Archibald Macleod of Skye and Margaret Rose of Tain, Scotland, m Beatrice Louise, 2nd d of William Moncur Wallis of Young, New South Wales, two d *Educ* Moore College Grammar School, N S W, privately Entered journalism in Australia at age of twenty, contributed extensively in prose and verse to Australian publications, and later was for a time editor of a goldfield newspaper in New South Wales backblocks, went to South Africa in 1905 and became first editor Sunday Times, Johannesburg, where he wrote libretto first South African musical comedy, The Girl from Springfontein, went to London, 1916, literary editor of The Daily Mail, 1916 24, Member 1st Committee P E N Club *Publications* Several one act plays and two musical comedies *Recreations* golf, motoring, and racing *Address* P O Box 1138, Johannesburg, S A *Clubs* Savage, Rand, Country, Johannesburg, Pretoria, Pretoria, Civil Service, Capetown

MACLEOD, Brig Malcolm, D S O 1918, M C, late R E, Director General Ordnance Survey since 1935 A D C to the King since 1936, b 1882, e s of late Malcolm Neynoe MacLeod, Rajpur, Chumparun, India, m 1924, Elsie May, d of W E Gould, of Wootton, New Milton *Educ* Rugby School, R M Academy, Woolwich Commissioned, 1900, served India, 1902 14, with Military Works Services, 1902 4, afterwards in the Survey of India, served in France, Belgium, and Germany during World War in command first of the 145th A T Company R E, and afterwards of the 4th Field Survey Battalion Chief Instructor, School of Artillery, Salisbury Plain, 1919 23, Ordnance Survey, Southampton, 1923 25, General Staff, War Office, 1929 1934 *Publications* Articles in various journals on Military Survey and Aeroplane Photographic Survey *Recreations* Rugby football for Blackheath F C, 1901 and 1902, hockey, cricket golf, lawn tennis, and ski ing *Address* Gate House, Chilworth, Southampton *Club* United Service

MacLEOD, Major Minden Whyte-Melville, D S O 1918, R A, Brigade Major R A First Division since 1934, b 1896, y s of late M N MacLeod, Behar, India m 1926, Violet o d of late Major J Elsdale Molson and Mrs Molson, of the Pound House, Angmering, Sussex, two d *Educ* Rugby, Woolwich, graduated Staff College, Dec 1932 served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches), Iraq, 1920 (medal and clasp), Waziristan, 1921 24 (medal and clasp), North West Frontier of India, 1930 (clasp) *Recreations* tennis, golf, cricket, polo *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

MACLEOD, Lieut -Col Norman, C M G 1919 D S O 1917 Officer of the Legion of Honour D L, J P chartered accountant, b 14 June 1872, s of Rev Donald MacLeod D D *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh Served Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1914-19 (wounded, gassed, despatches thrice), Gentleman of the King s Bodyguard for Scotland Royal Company of Archers, Government Director David MacBrayne (1928), Ltd Trustee Greenock Harbour, Hon Treasurer Officers Association and British Legion, Glasgow and West of Scotland Branches, joint author History 7th Batt Q O Cameron Highlanders partner of Kerr MacLeod & Macfarlan, C A *Address* 149 West George Street, Glasgow T Central 2587 *Clubs* Western Glasgow, New, Edinburgh Highland, Inverness, Mudhook Yacht

MACLEOD, Sir Norman (Cranstoun), Kt cr 1919 3rd s of late R B Æ Macleod, of Cadboll, Ross shire, b 10 July 1866, m Anna Augusta, d of late Charles Hormann, and *widow* of late Richard Morris *Educ* Wellington College, New College, Oxford Called to Bar, 1890, Official Assignee, Bombay, 1900, Member of Legislative Council of India 1908, Puisne Judge of Bombay, 1910 19, Chief Justice, High Court, Bombay, 1919 26 *Address* Pyports, Cobham, Surrey

MACLEOD, Robert Duncan, Founder and Editor of Library Review since 1927, Consulting Librarian to W & R Holmes, Glasgow and Rochdale, b Greenock, Renfrewshire, unmarried Served in public libraries at Greenock, and Glasgow, first librarian to Carnegie United Kingdom Trustees, Fellow of the Library Association, with honours in classification and cataloguing, assisted to start official library training classes in Glasgow, and promoted other library activities, past Hon Secretary, Scottish P E N *Publications* Rural Libraries and Rural Education, 1922, County Rural Libraries Their Policy and Organisation, 1923, editor of various catalogues, including Modern Scottish Literature a Guide Book, 1933, contributor to British, American, and Indian periodicals *Address* Bonawe, Dunfermline, 3 Dunlop Street, Glasgow T Glasgow, Central 8184 *Club* Art, Glasgow

MACLEOD, Colonel Robert Lockhart Ross, C B 1917, C B E 1919 M B D P H, b 20 Sep 1863, Major R A M C 1897, Lt Col 1905, Col 1915, served S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen s medal 4 clasps), European War, 1914 1917 (despatches thrice, C B), Deputy Director Medical Services 1915, retired, 1919 *Address* 67 Park Road, Chiswick, W 4 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

MACLEOD, Bt Lt -Col Roderick, D S O 1919 M C, R A, G S O II, 48th (South Midland) Division T A since 1936, b 13 Nov 1891, s of late Roderick Henry Macleod, Indian Civil Service, and Emily Stevenson, m 1916, Colleen Cliff, d of Col W J Honner, no c *Educ* Rugby School R M A Woolwich Commissioned in Royal Field Artillery, 1911, posted 80th Battery, R F A, Ireland, 1912, served European War, France, Belgium and Italy, Aug 1914 March 1919, Lieut, Dec 1914, Temp Capt, 1915, Acting Major, 1917 1919, Substantive Capt 1916, (D S O, M C, despatches), wounded, 26 Aug 1914, and evacuated to England, returned to France, Nov 1914, Staff College, Camberley, 1926 and 1927 (graduated), posted to India, 1928, G S O 3 Meerut District, 1929, Major 1929, G S O 2nd Grade, Meerut District, India, 1930 33, G S O II, 47th (2nd London) Division, 1934 36 *Recreations* riding and golf, won Army in India Golf Championship, 1930 and 1932, and the Golf Championship of N W India in 1932 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd Cox s and Kings, Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

MACLEOD, Simon John Fraser, K C 1905, LL B, late Senior Commissioner of the Board of Control, b 29 Aug 1857, 2nd s of the late Inspector General William Macleod, M D, C B, R N, m Catherine Florence (d 1912), d of late William Nelson, Salisbury Green, Edinburgh, one s two d Student, Middle Temple, 1878, called to Bar, 1881 *Address* 26 York House, York Place, Church Street, W 8 T Western 8308, 3 Caxton House West, S W, Wardley, Studland, Dorset *Clubs* Conservative, Ranelagh

See also Lt Col D E Forman, Capt W S F Macleod, Reginald P Wilson

McLEOD, Lt -Colonel Torquil John, D S O 1916, retired, b 30 June 1870 s of late General Sir John McLeod, G C B m Esme Laugharne Allen, 1905, one d *Educ* Glenalmond, Sandhurst 60th Rifles 1890 1892, 3rd Gurkha Rifles, 1892 94, 1st Gurkha Rifles, 1894 1908, 7th Gurkha Rifles 1908 20, retired, 1920 served Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (medal and clasp), Waziristan Expedition, 1894 (clasp), Chitral Expedition, 1895, N W F

India Mohamad Tirah Bazaar Valley, 1897 98 (medal and 2 clasps), European War, Egypt, Mesopotamia, and Palestine (wounded twice despatches, Victory medal, Mons Star, and War Medal, D S O), 2nd Lt 1890, Capt 1901, Major, 1908, Lt-Col 1916 *Recreations* golf, curling, fishing

MACLEOD, Captain William Simon Fraser, C V O 1935 O B E 1919, R N, late Captain of the Dockyard and King s Harbour Master, Portsmouth, *b* 8 Aug 1888, *s* of *S J F* Macleod, K C, *q v*, *m* 1920, Constance, *d* of late Col R C Andrews, Indian Army, one *s* *Educ* Stubbington, Cheltenham College Joined H M S Britannia, 1904, Qualified in Navigation, 1910, served European War in North Sea and on Belgian Coast, present at battles of Heligoland and Jutland in H M S Fearless, present at operations on Belgian Coast in H M S Erebus, 1916 1918, Captain, 1931 *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W *Club* United Service

McLINTOCK, Sir William, 1st Bt *cr* 1934, G B E, *cr* 1929, K B E, *cr* 1922, C V O 1922, Member of the Glasgow Institute of Accountants and Actuaries, *b* Glasgow, 26 Sep 1873, *e s* of Thomson McLintock, chartered accountant, Glasgow, *m* 1901, Margaret, *d* of Henry Lyons, Sligo, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Dumfries Academy, Glasgow High School Senior partner of Thomson McLintock & Co, Chartered Accountants, London, Glasgow, and other towns in Great Britain Member of the Broadcasting Committee 1935, served on Financial Risks Committee, Royal Commission on Income Tax, National Debt and Taxation Committee, Company Law Amendment and Unemployment Insurance Committees, acted as one of the Financial Advisers to the Imperial Wireless and Cable Conferences, Member Board of Referees, Industrial Arbitration Court, Racecourse Betting Control Board, 1928 33, Development (Public Utility) Advisory Committee Economic Advisory Council, 1929, Sub Committee of Committee of Civil Research to enquire into Cotton Industry Committee on the Electrification of Railway Systems of Great Britain *Heir* *s* Thomson [*b* 1905, *m* 1929, Jean, *d* of R T D Aitken, Newcastle, N B, Canada] *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* Tudor Lodge, Wimbledon, 71 Queen Street, E C 4 *T A* c/o Teemakell, Cannon, London *T* Putney 7444 *Clubs* Bath, Caledonian, City of London, Gresham

McLINTOCK, William Francis Porter, D Sc, F R S E, F G S, Curator, Museum of Practical Geology, since 1921, *b* Edinburgh, 2 Feb 1887, *e s* of Peter Buchanan McLintock, unmarried *Educ* George Heriot s School and University, Edinburgh Assistant Curator, Museum of Practical Geology, 1907 11, in charge of Geological Dept, Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, 1911 21 *Publications* Papers on mineralogical and petrographical subjects *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* Geological Museum, Exhibition Road, S W 7 *Club* Caledonian

McLOUGHLIN, Edward Patrick, B A, M B, B Ch, B A O, Professor of Anatomy, University College, Dublin *Educ* Rockwell College, University College, Blackrock, Catholic University School of Medicine, Dublin, and St Thomas s Hospital, London *Address* University College, Dublin

McLOUGHLIN, Maj-Gen George Somers, C M G 1915, *D S O* 1899, late R A M C, *b* 13 May 1867, 2nd *s* of late Lieut Col J McLoughlin, *m* 1901 Audrey Katharine (*d* 1927), *d* of Rev A H Harrison Entered Army, 1890, Major, 1902 Lt Col 1912, Maj Gen 1922, served Uganda, 1897 98 (despatches, D S O, 3rd class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, medal with 2 clasps), South Africa, 1900 1 (Queen s medal 4 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches, C M G), retired pay, 1922 *Club* Army and Navy

McLOUGHLIN, Lieut-Col Mark Wilson, D S O 1902 O B E 1918, *b* 1877 Served South Africa with Roberts Horse, 1899 1902 (despatches, D S O) European War, 1914 20 (despatches, O B E) *Address* 374 Orient Street, Pretoria, S A

MACLURE, Sir John Edward Stanley, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1898, late Colonel and Chief Paymaster, Army Pay Department, retired 1913 re employed on War Service, *b* 25 Feb 1869, *e s* of 1st Bt and Eleanor, *d* of Thomas Nettleship, East Sheen, Surrey, *m* 1898, Ruth Ina Muriel *e d* of late W B M'Hardy, Commander R N, and Chief Constable of Lanarkshire, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal Military College, Sandhurst Command Paymaster on Staff, Scottish Command, formerly served in both battalions of the Manchester Regiment in Ireland and India, until incapacitated for further active service transferred to the Army Pay Department *Heir* *s* John William Spencer [*b* 4 Feb 1899, *m* 1929, Elspeth King *er d* of late Alexander King Clark, Wykeham Hatch, West Byfleet, one *s* (*b* 25 March 1934) one *d* Captain King s Royal Rifles, served with Regiment in France and North Russia *Clubs* United Service, M C C] *Address* Brantwood, Dartnell Park, Byfleet *T* Byfleet 429 *Club* Junior United Service

McMAHON, Col Sir (Arthur) Henry, G C M G, *cr* 1916 K C I E, *cr* 1906, G C V O, *cr* 1911, C S I 1897, F S A, F Z S, F G S, F R G S, etc, Knight of Justice of the Order of St John of Jerusalem *b* 28 Nov 1862, *e surv s* of Lieut General C A McMahon, F R S, and Elisabeth, *d* of late Lieut Colonel C F Head 93rd Highlanders, *m* Oct 1886, Mary Evelyn (Dame of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, his Grand Cordon of Order of El Kamel of Egypt, Coronation Medal, 1911), *d* of late F Christopher Bland, Derryquin Castle Co Kerry, two *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Royal Military College, Sandhurst (obtained Sword of Honour, 1882) Joined 8th (The King s) Regt, 1883 entered *Indian Staff Corps and joined* 1st Sikhs, Punjab Frontier Force, 1885, entered Punjab Commission, 1887, joined Indian Political Department, 1890, accompanied Kundar and Sherani Expeditions as Political Officer, Pol Agent, Zhob, 1891 and 1893 Pol Agent, Thulchotiali, 1892, accompanied Durand Mission to Cabul as Pol Officer, 1893 (C I E), as British Commissioner demarcated boundary between Beluchistan and Afghanistan, 1894 95 96 (C S I), Pol Agent, Gilgit, 1897 98, Pol Agent, Dir, Swat, and Chitral, 1899 1901 Revenue and Judicial Commissioner, Beluchistan 1901 2, H B M s Arbitrator on boundary between Persia and Afghanistan in Seistan, and as such British Commissioner Seistan Mission 1903 5 (K C I E), Chief Officer in charge of the visit of the Amir of Afghanistan to India, 1907, created an Afghan Sardar of the First Class, 1907, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner of Beluchistan, 1905 11, Foreign Secretary to the Government of India, 1911 14, appointed Master of Ceremonies to His Majesty the King during the Royal visit to India (G C V O), British Plenipotentiary for Treaty regarding Tibet between England, China, and Tibet, 1913 14 First High Commissioner Egypt (British Protectorate), 1914 16 Grand Commander of Egyptian Order of Mahomed Ali, British Commissioner on Middle East International Commission (Peace Conference), 1919, created officer of the first class of the Order of El Nahda by the King of the Hedjaz, 1920, Chairman of Management Committee and Member of Board of British Empire Exhibition, 1920 25, Chairman of Fellowship of British Empire

since 1923 *Recreations* shooting, yachting *Address* 5 Wilton Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 7662 *Clubs* Athenæum, United Service, Garrick, Beefsteak Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

MACMAHON, Cortlandt, M A (Oxon), Instructor for Speech Defects and Breathing Exercises at St Bartholomew Hospital since 1911, and practising at 54 Wimpole Street, W 1, *m* 1912, Hilda Mary, *d* of late Dudley D Pontifex, no *c* *Educ* Dulwich College, Merton College, Oxford Studied affections of the voice and speech, chest and abdomen Later devised treatment of Empyema and Visceroptosis, treated many cases of gunshot wounds of the chest in the War in several hospitals for the wounded including St Bartholomew's, Guy's etc also treated many cases of speech affection due to the War, and was Instructor for Speech Defects at the Queen's Hospital, Sidcup, and at Lord Knutsford's Special Hospital for Officers at Palace Green, undertook the treatment in London of ex soldiers affected in their speech and voice, for Ministry of Pensions, 1918 26 *Publications* Articles on —Cleft palate speech in Sir Arbuthnot Lane's Cleft Palate and Hare Lip, Also in Cheyne and Burghard's Manual of Surgical Treatment, Vol III Stammering, in Practioner, 1936, The Treatment of Visceroptosis in Lancet, Jan 10, 1925, The Treatment of Functional Aphonia in Journal of Laryngology and Otology Vol 47 No IV, 1932, Prophylactic and Remedial Breathing and Physical Exercises in British Journal of Tuberculosis, Oct 1934, etc *Recreations* fishing, golf, shooting *Address* 54 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 2488 *Club* Vincent's, Oxford

MACMAHON, Ella, novelist, *o d* of late Rev J H MacMahon, M A, Chaplain to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, and Frances (*d* 1898), *e d* of T S Snagge, *b* Dublin, unmarried *Educ* home Served in Government Departments including War Trade Intelligence Dept, 1915-19, has written much for various magazines and periodicals, as well as in the daily press, and particularly on historical and archæological subjects, also Talks on literary subjects for the British Broadcasting Company, served in War Trade Intelligence Dept during the War *Publications* A New Note, 1894, A Modern Man, 1895, A Pitiful Passion, 1896, The Touchstone of Life, 1897, An Honourable Estate, 1898, Fortune's Yellow, 1900, Such as have Erred, 1902 Jemima, 1903 The Other Son, 1904, Oxendale 1905, An Elderly Person, 1906, The Heart's Banishment, 1907, The Court of Conscience 1908, Fancy O'Brien 1909, The Straits of Poverty, 1911, The Divine Folly, 1913, The Job, 1914, A Rich Man's Table, 1916, John Fitzhenry, 1920, Mercy and Truth, 1923, Wind of Dawn, 1927, Irish Vignettes, 1928 *Recreations* travelling, art, the drama, and classical music *Address* 3 Honiton Mansions, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 2226 *Club* Lyceum

MACMAHON, Major-General Hugh Francis Edward, C B 1931 C B E 1925, M C D A & Q M G, India since 1933, *b* 13 Oct 1880, *e s* of late Captain E L MacMahon, Madras Staff Corps *m* 1909, Agnes Hearn *e d* of A I Cumming late Judge of the Small Cause Court, Karachi three *d* *Educ* Pocklington, Bedford, R M C, Sandhurst First commission in the Indian Staff Corps, 1900 served Waziristan 1901 2 joined Supply and Transport Corps 1904, served European War, 1914-19, France and Mesopotamia (despatches five times, M C Brevet Lieut Col 1918), Kurdistan, 1919, Instructor Staff College, Quetta 1919 22, Colonel 1922, served Waziristan 1923 24 (despatches C B E), A A and Q M G Waziristan District Dera Ismail Khan, D D M Q, A H Q, 1928, Deputy Director Supplies and Transport, India, 1928 29, A D C to the King, 1929 30, Director Supplies and Transport, India, 1929 33, Major General, 1930 *Recreations* riding, tennis, golf *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Club* United Service

MACMAHON, Rt Hon James, P C Ireland 1920, *b* Belfast, 20 Apr 1865, *m* 1892, Mary, *e d* of John Rochford, C E, Kingstown, Co Dublin, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Christian Brothers School, Armagh Blackrock College, Co Dublin Assistant Secretary P O Ireland, 1913, Secretary to P O in Ireland, 1916, Under-Secretary to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland 1918 22, Captain, Portmarnock Golf Club, 1918 *Address* St John's, Island Bridge, Dublin *T* Dublin 22439 *Clubs* Stephen's Green, Automobile, Dublin

McMAHON, Sir Patrick, *see* McMahon, Sir W P

MACMAHON, Lieutenant-General Peadar, Secretary, Department of Defence, Irish Free State, since 1927, *b* 10 Jan 1893, *m* 1924, Anne Parkinson, three *s* one *d* General Officer Commanding Curragh Training Camp, 1922 24, Chief of Staff, 1924 27 *Address* Hamilton, 77 Ailesbury Road, Ballsbridge Dublin *T* Ballsbridge 1173

McMAHON, Sir (William) Patrick, 7th Bt *cr* 1817, Agent to the Marquess of Abergavenny, *b* 24 Apr 1900, *s* of Lt Col Sir Eyre McMahon, 6th Bt and Lydia Mary (*d* 1933), *widow* of Slingsby Cradock and *d* of Maj W P Hoey, Co Wicklow, S father 1935, unmarried *Educ* Wellington College Fellow of the Land Agents Society, Professional Associate of Surveyors Institution *Heir u* Lionel Westropp, *b* 31 May 1868 *Address* Crown House, Eridge Green, Tunbridge Wells *T* Tunbridge Wells 1096 *Club* Conservative

MACMANAWAY, Right Rev James, *see* Clogher, Bishop of

MacMANUS, Seumas, author, *b* Donegal *m* 1st, 1901, Ethna Carbery, the poetess (*d* 1902), 2nd, 1911, Catalina Violante Paez, Venezuela, two *d* *Educ* at a mountain school of Donegal Became a schoolmaster, contributed verse and prose to various journals, visited America, 1899, subsequently contributed to all the leading American magazines, now visits America every winter as a lecturer Made LL D Notre Dame University Indiana, 1917 *Publications* Through the Turf Smoke, Shuilers, The Bewitched Fiddle In Chimney Corners, Donegal Fairy Tales, Donegal Wonder Tales, Twas in Dhroll Donegal, Ballads of a Country Boy (poems), The Leadin Road to Donegal, The Red Poocher, The Humours of Donegal, Irish Nights, The Bend of the Road Dr Kilgannon, A Lad of the O Friels Yourself and the Neighbours Ireland's Case, Lo, and Behold Ye, Top o the Mornin, The Story of the Irish Race, Bold Blades of Donegal *Plays* The Woman of Seven Sorrows, The Hard Hearted Man, Orange and Green, The Lad from Largymore Rory Wins, Bong Tong come to Balrithery, Mrs Connolly Cashmere, Nabby Harren's Matching Dinny O Dowd, Father Peter's Miracle, The Rale True Doctor, etc *Recreations* walking and riding *Address* Dun Ethna, Mount Charles, Co Donegal, 1105 Park Avenue, New York City

McMASTER, Hon Andrew R, K C 1910 a partner in the firm of Campbell, McMaster, Couture, Kerry, and Bruneau, advocates, *b* Montreal, Quebec, 6 Nov 1876, *s* of John Andrew McMaster and Amelia McMaster *m* 1902, Florence B Walker, one *s* five *d* *Educ* Montreal High School, Montreal Collegiate Institute, McGill University, Edinburgh University Admitted to the Bar, 1901, elected to the House of Commons of Canada for the County of Brome, 1917 re elected, 1921, M L A for the County of Compton, 1929 Treasurer of the Province of Quebec, 1929 30 *Recreation* sailing

Address 365 Metcalfe Avenue, Westmount, Montreal, Canada *T A* Cammacco *Clubs* University, Mount Stephen, Reform, Montreal University, Ottawa, Garrison, Quebec

McMASTER, Sir Frederick Duncan, Kt *cr* 1934, J P, Governing Director, F D McMaster Ltd, Dalkeith, Cassilis, N S W, *b* 9 July 1873, *s* of Duncan McMaster and Christina Cox, *m* 1901, Muriel Evelyn Clara Sherlock, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Sydney Grammar School Commissioner for Affidavits N S W, Director and Trustee N S W Lawn Tennis Ground Coy, Hon Life Member English Speaking Union, Member Council of Royal Agricultural Society N S W Vice President N S W Sheepbreeders Association, Vice President Royal Empire Society N S W, Vice Patron Royal Automobile Club of Australia, Member N S W State Committee of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, gave £20,000 to found the F D McMaster Animal Health Laboratory, Sydney University 1929, gave N S W Government 500 Merino Rams (value £4,000) for necessitous Graziers 1930, Provided a Field Station at Hinchinbrook, 20 miles from Sydney, for Council of Scientific and Industrial Research in connection with the F D McMaster Animal Health Laboratory 1932 *Recreations* engineering, polo, tennis *Address* Dalkeith, Cassilis, New South Wales, Australia *T* Cassilis 1 *Club* Australian, Royal Automobile of Australia, Sydney

McMASTER, Colonel John Maxwell, C M G 1916, *b* 11 Sep 1855, *s* of William McMaster, *m* 1896 Frances Louisa, *d* of Francis Robinson of Fairfield, Liverpool *Educ* Dundalk Grammar School, Liverpool College, A.A Oxon A solicitor of the Supreme Court, served 46 years in Volunteer Force and Territorial Army, Lt Col and Hon Col 5th (Rifle) Batt The King's Regiment (Liverpool), 1906 17, T F Res 1917, Col 1918, Officer in charge No 2 Infantry Record Office, York, 1917-20 Long Service Medal, 1895, V D 1902, T D 1919, served European War, 1914 15, battles of Neuve Chapelle, Festubert, and Loos (despatches, C M G), President Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool, 1921 22, Chairman the Conservative Club, Liverpool, 1926-27 *Address* Oak Cottage, The Serpentine, Grassendale, Liverpool *T* Garston, Liverpool 575, Bank, Liverpool 1083 *Club* Constitutional, Liverpool

McMASTER, Robert Maxwell, D S O 1917, M B, Ch M, Medical Superintendent, State Hospital and Home, Lidcombe, N S W since 1933, *b* 25 Feb 1892, *s* of Robert Dickie McMaster and Constance Rankin *Educ* Kings College, Goulburn, Sydney University Graduated, 1915, enlisted A A M C, attached County of London War Hospital Epsom 1915 16 (Capt A A M C) France 1916, R M O 17th Battalion A I F 1917 18, Major 5th Australian Field Ambulance 1918 Medical Staff Coast Hospital, Sydney 1920 33 Deputy Medical Superintendent 1929, Major A A M C (Reserve) *Recreations* golf, music *Address* State Hospital and Home, Lidcombe, N S W, Australia

M'MEANS, Lt -Col Hon Lendrum, K C 1909, *b* Brantford, Ontario, 30 July 1859, *m* 1884, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Brantford, Toronto Called to Bar of Ontario, 1881, Manitoba Bar, 1882 Called to the Senate of Canada, 1917, President Autofinance, Limited, M P P South Winnipeg, 1910 14, Lt Col C E F, Feb 23, 1916, recruited the 221st Batt C E F *Recreations* golf, motoring, shooting, fishing *Address* 76 Cornish Street, Winnipeg, Man *T A* M'Means, Winnipeg *T* 33 123 *Clubs* Manitoba, St Charles Country Winnipeg

MacMICHAEL, Sir Harold (Alfred), K C M G, *cr* 1932 C M G 1927, D S O 1917, Governor and Commander-in-Chief Tanganyika Territory since 1934 *s* of late Rev C MacMichael and late Hon Mrs MacMichael, *b* 15 Oct 1882, *m* 1919, Nesta, *d* of late Rev T Otter Stephens, two *d* *Educ* King's Lynn and Bedford Schools, Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar) 1st class Honours in Classics, 1904 Joined Sudan Political Service, 1905, successively Inspector in Provinces of Kordofan, Blue Nile, and Khartoum, Political and Intelligence Officer with Expeditionary Force which reoccupied Darfur, 1916 (despatches three times, D S O) Sub Governor of Darfur Province Asst Civil Secretary, Civil Secretary, 1926 34, Order of the Nile (2nd class), 1930, Burton Memorial Medal of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1928, Star of Ethiopia, 2nd class, 1930 *Publications* The Tribes of Northern and Central Kordofan, 1912, A History of the Arabs in the Sudan, 1922 The Anglo Egyptian Sudan 1934 *Recreations* tennis, shooting, won Public Schools fencing championship, 1901 *Address* Government House, Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika Territory, Nouds, Teynham, Kent *Club* Conservative

MACMICHAEL, Neil, C S I 1926 *b* 23 July 1871, *s* of late Rev N Macmichael, Craignish, Argyllshire, *m* 1919, Margaret *d* of late Hugh Macnish, Greenwood, Assam, two *d* *Educ* Royal High School, Edinburgh Edinburgh University Balliol College, Oxford First Class Honours in Mathematics, 1893 Entered I C S, 1893, Special Settlement Officer, 1900 4, Secretary, Board of Revenue, 1904 5, Collector and District Magistrate, 1908 18, Member Board of Revenue, 1921 First Member Board of Revenue, Madras 1926, Temporary Member, Executive Council, Madras, 1927, retired, 1929 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Ivy bank, Campbeltown, Argyll

McMICHAEL, R C, K C, partner, Brown, Montgomery & McMichael *b* Windsor, Province of Quebec, 5 June 1878, *s* of Thomas McMichael and Margaret Clark, *m*, one *s* *Educ* St Francis College Richmond McGill University (B C L) Read Law with Hall, Cross, Brown and Sharp, called to Bar of Quebec, 1901, post-graduate course in France, 1901 2, practising with present firm since 1902 *Recreation* golf *Address* 1760 Cedar Avenue, Montreal, Canada *T A* Jonhall, Montreal *Clubs* Montreal University, Forest and Stream, Mount Royal, Mount Bruno Country, Hermitage Country, Montreal

McMICKING, Major Gilbert, C M G 1900, *b* 24 Mar 1862; 3rd *s* of Gilbert McMicking of Miltonise, and Helen, *d* of Alexander MacFarlane of Thornhill, *m* 1st, 1893, Gertrude Rosabel (*d* 1920), *y d* of late Nathaniel Gore two *s*, 2nd, 1921, Ethel *y d* of late Binny Douglas and Mrs Douglas, formerly of 108 Oakley Street, Chelsea, S W *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M Academy, Woolwich Captain, R A, retired, commanded C I V Battery, South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, C M G, Hon Major in Army), Temp Major, R F A, Oct 1914, Temp Lt Col, R F A Feb -Oct 1915 (1914 15 Star General Service, Victory Medal), M P (L), Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, 1906 10 and 1910 18, Galloway, 1918 22, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1908 10 *Address* 26 Carlyle Square, Chelsea S W 3 *T* Flaxman 4344, Miltonise, Glenwhilly, via Newton Stewart, Wigtownshire *Club* Reform

McMICKING, Col Harry, C B 1922, D S O 1912, p s c, late Royal Scots (Lothian Regt), *b* 28 Oct 1867, *y s* of late G McMicking of Miltonise, Wigtownshire *m* 1907, Gertrude, o *d* of 4th Duke de Stacpoole, two *s* Joined Regt 1887, Capt. 1896, Major, 1904, served S Africa 1899 1902, on Staff Mounted Infantry and later as column commander (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal

2 clasps, D S O), including Modder River, Paardeberg Bloemfontein, etc , European War, 1914 (despatches, Bt Col , 1914 Star, wounded), retired pay, 1923 *Club* Naval and Military

McMICKING, Major Neil, D S O 1919, M C, The Black Watch, D A A G Scottish Command since 1931, *b* 3 June 1894, *o s* of T McMicking of Broomrigg, Dumfries, *m* 1927, Margaret Winifred, *e d* of late David Landale of Dalswinton, Dumfries, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914-1919, Adjutant T F, 1915, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, 1917, Brigade Major, 1918, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1918 (wounded three times, despatches five times, M C, D S O 1914 Star), Commanded Tanks sent to General Denikin's Army, S Russia, 1919 (Order of St Anne, 2nd Class with swords), served in Waziristan, 1920, Adjutant 2nd Black Watch, 1921-24 D A A and Q M G 1927 28, Staff College, 1929 30, Brigade Major, 1933 34 *Address* Broomrigg, Dumfries

MACMILLAN, Baron (Life Peer), of Aberfeldy, *cr* 1930, **Hugh Pattison Macmillan,** P C 1924 K C 1912, a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary since 1930, *b* 20 Feb 1873, *o s* of late Rev Hugh Macmillan, D D , LL D , Greenock, *m* 1901, Elizabeth Katharine Grace, *d* of late W J Marshall, M D, Greenock *Educ* Edinburgh University (M A , with First Class Honours in Philosophy, 1893) and Glasgow University (LL B 1896, Cunninghame Scholar), F R S E, Hon LL D Edinburgh University, 1924, Glasgow University, 1930, Birmingham University, 1930, McGill Univ , Montreal, 1930, Columbia University, 1930, London Univ , 1931, St Andrews Univ , 1932, Queen's Univ , Kingston, 1933, Manchester Univ , 1934 Advocate of the Scottish Bar, 1897, Examiner in Law, Glasgow University, 1899 1904, Editor of the Juridical Review, 1900-7, Assistant Director of Intelligence, Ministry of Information, 1918, Senior Legal Assessor City of Edinburgh, 1920-24, Lord Advocate of Scotland (non political), 1924, Standing Counsel, Convention of Royal Burghs, Scotland 1923-30, Honorary Bencher, Inner Temple, 1924, Chairman, Royal Commission on Lunacy and Mental Disorder, 1924, Chairman, Court of Inquiry, Coal Mining Industry Dispute, 1925 Chairman, Committee on British Pharmacopœia, 1926 Chairman, Home Office Committee on Street Offences, 1927, Chairman, Treasury Committee on Finance and Industry, 1929, Chairman, Committee on Income Tax Law Codification, appointed as a Court of Inquiry, Wool Industry Wages Dispute, 1930, Hon Member Inst of Civil Engineers, Hon Member Inst of Gas Engineers Hon Member Royal Medico-Psychological Association, Hon Member American and Canadian Bar Associations, 1925, Chairman of Board of Management of Royal Commission for Exhibition of 1851, Chairman of Pilgrim Trust, Member of Carnegie Trust for Universities of Scotland Chairman, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, 1928 34, Independent Chairman, Shipbuilding Industry Conferences, 1928 30, Chairman of Royal Commission on Canadian Banking, 1933 President of the British Gas Federation, 1934 35, President of Stair Society and of Scottish Text Society, Chairman of the Court of the University of London, Pres of Commission Permanente de Conciliation between the Netherlands and Norway appointed by French Govt a Com Member of Committee on Foreign Legislation and International Law, 1936, Chairman Political Honours Committee, Trustee of Beit Memorial Fellowships, Trustee of British Museum and of the National Library of Scotland, Trustee of King George's Jubilee Trust, Rede Lecturer, Cambridge, 1934, Sidgwick Memorial Lecturer, Cambridge, 1935 *Address* 14 Millbank, Westminster, S W 1, Moon Hall, Ewhurst, Surrey *T* Victoria 3946, Ewhurst 39 *Clubs* Athenæum, Carlton, New, Edinburgh

MACMILLAN, Archibald Morven, C I E 1925, late I C S, *b* 25 April 1880, *s* of Archibald M Macmillan, J P, Roseneath, Dumbartonshire *Educ* Glasgow High School, Glasgow Univ , Christ Church, Oxford Entered Bombay Civil Service, 1903, served as Assistant Collector, various districts, as Manager, Encumbered Estates in Sind, as Collector and District Magistrate, Ratnagiri, West Khandish, Surat, Ahmednagar, retired 1935 *Club* East India United Service

MACMILLAN, Surg -Comdr Charles Clarke, D S O 1900, late R N, *b* Australia, 4 April 1873, *s* of Rev J K Macmillan, *m* 1903, Katherine Marie Campbell, *y d* of Rev J Conway Walter *Educ* Edinburgh University M B , Ch M Edin , graduated, 1897 Served South Africa, 1900, with 12 pounder naval guns with General Buller in Natal (D S O), Surgeon of H M S Terrible in China war, 1900, European War in H M S London and H M S Blake *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W

MACMILLAN, Chrystal, B Sc , M A , barrister, *d* of John Macmillan and Jessie Chrystal Finlayson, Edinburgh, Founder Member (1923) and Member of Executive of the Open Door Council, Founder Member (1929) and President of the Open Door International for the Economic Emancipation of the Woman Worker, Chairman of the Nationality of Married Woman Pass the Bill Committee, Member of the Committee on Women's Work of the International Labour Organisation *Educ* St Leonards School, St Andrews, Edinburgh University (1st Class Hon Maths and Natural Philosophy), Berlin University Formerly Executive Member of National Council of Women, of National Union of Societies for Equal Citizenship, of Association for Moral and Social Hygiene, and of Scottish Federation of Women's Suffrage Societies pleaded in person in House of Lords, Scottish Women Graduates claim to Parliamentary vote, 1908, Member of Committee of Enquiry into Sexual Morality, 1920 Witness before the following War Cabinet's Committee on Women's Work, Select Committee on Guardianship of Children, Select Committee on Nationality of Married Women, 1922, Departmental Committee on Street Offences, Committee on Powers of Ministers and Delegated Legislation, Royal Commission on Unemployment Insurance, Secretary of International Woman Suffrage Alliance, 1913 20, organised dispatch on day after fall of Antwerp of first food sent from this country for Belgian refugees in Holland, 1914, joint initiator and Secretary of Hague International Women's Congress and as its envoy received by Members of the Governments of Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden and Russia, 1915, Secretary to similar congress in Zurich, 1919, and delegate from it to the Paris Peace Conference, Chairman of Women's International Demonstration on the Nationality of Married Women at the Hague and leader of the deputations from it received by the Bureau and the Commission on Nationality of the Hague Codification Conference, 1930, Member of Committee 1931-33, on the Nationality of Women of Representatives of International Women's Organisations set up on the invitation of the League of Nations *Publications* Jointly Woman Suffrage in Practice 1913 and 2nd Edition 1923, Pamphlet on Nationality of Married Women 1931 Article Legal Position of Women in 14th Ed Encyclopædia Britannica *Recreations* walking, gardening, talking *Address* 4 Pump Court, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 1108 *Club* Ladies Caledonian, Edinburgh

MACMILLAN, Donald Baxter, explorer, lecturer, author, *b* Provincetown, Massachusetts, 10 Nov 1874, *s* of Neil

MacMillan and Sarah Rebecca Gardner, *m* 1935, Miriam Look *Educ* Bowdoin (A B 1898, A M 1910, Sc D 1918), Harvard Principal, Levi Hall School, N Gorman Me, 1898-1900, Head of Classical Department, Swarthmore Preparatory School, 1900 3, Instructor, Worcester (Mass) Academy, 1903 8, Assistant in Peary Arctic Club, North Polar Expedition, 1908 9, Member, Cabot Labrador Party, 1910, ethnological work among Esquimaux of Labrador, 1911 and 1912, Leader of Crocker Land Expedition, 1913 17, Ensign, U S N R, Aviation, 1918 19, Commander, MacMillan Baffin Land Expedition, 1921 22, MacMillan North Greenland Expedition, 1923 24, Lieut Commander U S N R, 1925, MacMillan Polar Expedition, 1925, MacMillan Greenland Baffin Land Expedition, 1926, Rawson MacMillan Baffin Land Expedition, 1927-28, Bowdoin Baffin Land Expedition, 1929, Iceland Labrador-Baffin Land Expedition, 1930, Labrador Baffin Land Expedition, 1931, Tallman Foundation Professorship Bowdoin College, 1931-32, Labrador Expedition, 1932 Labrador Button Island Expedition, 1934, Elisha Kent Kane Gold Medal for daring exploration and scientific work, Trustee of Worcester Academy *Publications* Four Years in the White North, 1926, Etah and Beyond, 1927, Kah da, an Eskimo Boy, 1929, How Peary Reached the Pole, 1934 *Address* Provincetown, Mass, U S A

MACMILLAN, Rt Rev Ebenezer, M A, D D (Hon Glas) 1931, Minister of St Andrews Church, Pretoria, S A, Moderator, Presbyterian Church of South Africa Head of Department of the Philosophy of Religion in the University of Pretoria 1920 1934, *b* Ullapool, Ross-shire, Scotland, 9 June 1881, 4th *s* of Reverend John Macmillan, United Free Church Minister of Lochbroom, and of Sarah Boyd, *m* 1917, Everild Delscey Wier, *o d* of late Sir Arthur Wier Mason, Judge President of the Transvaal one *s* one *d* *Educ* Hutcheson s Grammar School, Glasgow, Glasgow University, Marburg, Germany M A 1903, B D 1907, Ordained and inducted to South Church Bearsden, Scotland, 1907 St Andrew s, Pretoria, 1911, Moderator of Presbyterian Church of South Africa, 1923 24 and 1935 36 *Publications*, The Service Book and Ordinal of the Presbyterian Church of South Africa, 1920, Seeking and Finding, Oxford Group Sermons, 1932 Finding and Following, A Book of the Oxford Group 1935 *Recreation* fishing *Address* The Manse, Pretoria *T* 1 Presbyterian, Pretoria *Clubs* Authors, Pretoria Pretoria

MACMILLAN, Sir Ernest Campbell, Kt *cr* 1935, Mus D, LL D F R C M, F R C O, Dean Faculty of Music, University of Toronto since 1927, Principal, Toronto Conservatory of Music since 1926, Conductor, Toronto Symphony Orchestra since 1931, *b* near Toronto, 18 Aug 1893 *s* of Rev Alexander MacMillan, D D, and Winnie Ross, *m* 1919, Laura Elsie Keith, two *s* *Educ* Toronto, Edinburgh At an early age took an interest in music, especially the organ, making many public appearances from the age of nine onward, passed Associateship Royal College of Organists at age of 13 Fellowship at age of 17 (winning Lafontaine Prize) and graduated as Mus B at Oxford the same year, Arts course (Honours in Mod History) University of Toronto, was in Germany in summer of 1914 and after outbreak of war interned in Ruhleben Camp, while there, wrote a setting (chorus and orchestra) of Swinburne s England, which was sent to Oxford and accepted for the degree of Mus D 1918, after release returned to Canada, interested in all phases of musical life, especially in Canada *Publications* England, an Ode for Chorus and Orchestra, Sketches for String Quartet, Songs, Choral Compositions, Canadian Song Book, Various arrangements of French Canadian Songs for Voice and Piano, male voice chor, etc, Six Bergerettes du Bas Canada (Voices with Oboe, Violin, Cello and Harp), Various educational publications *Recreations* water sports, travelling, reading *Address* 115 Park Road, Toronto, Canada *T* Randolph 4574 *Clubs* Arts and Letters (Past President), University, York, Toronto

MACMILLAN, Harold, M P (U) Stockton on-Tees, 1924 29, and since 1931, Director of Macmillan & Co, Ltd, The Macmillan Co, New York, Monotype Corporation, Ltd, Great Western Railway Co, *s* of late Maurice Crawford Macmillan, *m* 1920, Dorothy Evelyn, *d* of 9th Duke of Devonshire, *q v*, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton (Scholar), Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) 1st Class Hon Moderations, 1919, served during war in Special Reserve Grenadier Guards (wounded 3 times), A D C to the Gov Gen of Canada, 1919 20, retired, 1920, contested Stockton on Tees, 1923 *Publications* Industry and the State (in collaboration with others), 1927, Reconstruction A Plea for a National Policy, 1933 *Address* Birch Grove House, Chelwood Gate, Haywards Heath, Sussex *Clubs* Carlton, Turf, Pratt's, Beefsteak

MACMILLAN, Rt Rev John V, see Guildford, Bishop of

MACMILLAN, Malcolm K, M P (Lab) Western Isles Division since 1935, *b* 21 Aug 1913, *s* of Kenneth Macmillan, M A I M E and Mary Macaulay, unmarried *Educ* Nicolson Institute, Stornoway, Hyndland, Glasgow, Edinburgh University Law Student *Publications* Newspaper and periodical articles *Recreations* motoring, swimming etc *Address* 21 Garrabost, Stornoway, Isle of Lewis, House of Commons, S W 1

MACMILLAN, Major Robert James Alan, D S O 1919, *s* of John Macmillan, S S C, of Newlands House, Bright Crescent, and 21 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh, *b* 1884 *Educ* George Watson s College, Edinburgh University (M B, Ch B, 1909), served Turkana Expedition, 1914, European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) retired *Club* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh

McMILLAN, Professor W H, B Sc, M I Min E, F Inst F, James A Hood Professor of Mining in the University of Edinburgh and the Heriot Watt College Edinburgh since 1936, *m*, two *d* *Educ* Stirling High School, St Andrews University, Glasgow University Practical Experience in Stirlingshire, Lanarkshire and Fifeshire, Colliery Managers Certificate, 1911, Assistant Professor of Mining, Glasgow University, 1908-11, Professor of Mining, University College, Nottingham, 1911-36, Past President Midland Branch National Association of Colliery Managers, during the War, held a Commission on unattached list of Territorial Force, Member of numerous Technical Institutions and Associations, including National Association of Colliery Managers, Association of Mining Electrical Engineers, Special Lighting Committee Institution of Mining Engineers, Local Coal Survey Committee, Notts and Derbyshire Coalfield *Publications* numerous papers on various mining subjects including 10 original investigations on Mine Illumination problems *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* The Mining Laboratories, Grassmarket, Edinburgh

McMILLAN, William, R A 1933, A R A 1925, R B S 1932, A R B S 1928, sculptor, *b* Aberdeen, 31 Aug 1887 *Educ* Gray s School of Art, Aberdeen, Royal College of Art *Works* designed the Great War Medal and the Victory Medal, War Memorial at Manchester and two War Memorials at Aberdeen, statue Allegory, Royal Academy, 1924 *Address* 65 Glebe Place, Chelsea, S W *T* Flaxman 5558 *Clubs* Arts, Chelsea Arts

MACMILLAN, Professor William Miller, M A, F R Hist S, Research Fellow in African History and Administration late Professor of History, University of the Witwatersrand Johannesburg, S A, *b* Aberdeen, 1885, *s* of late Rev John Macmillan, M A, formerly of Madras, *m* Jean, *d* of late John Sutherland, M A Headmaster of Muir College, Uitenhage, S A *Educ* Stellenbosch, S A, Merton College, Oxford Rhodes Scholar, 1903 6, studied in Aberdeen, Glasgow, and Berlin, 1906 10, Lecturer in History and Economics, Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, S A, 1911 Associate Member of All Souls College, Oxford, 1926-27 and 1933, Membre de l Institut Colonial International, 1931, African Travel, 1930 33 America and West Indies, 1934 35 *Publications* The South African Agrarian Problem, 1919, The Cape Colour Question a Historical Survey, 1927 Bantu, Boer, and Briton the Making of the S A Native Problem, 1929, Complex South Africa 1930, Warning from the West Indies, 1936 *Recreation* golf *Club* Authors

MACMILLAN, W J P, M D, C M, F A C S, L M C C, late Prime Minister of Prince Edward Island, Provincial Treasurer, and Minister of Education and Public Health, *b* 24 March 1881, *s* of Joseph MacMillan and Mary L Hogan, *m* 1st, 1909, Mary Bernadette Macdonald, 2nd, 1922, Mary Letitia Roberts, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Kensington High School, Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, McGill University, Montreal *Recreation* fishing *Address* 205 Kent Street, Charlottetown, P E Island Canada *T* 520 *Club* Rotary, Charlottetown

McMILLEN, Rev Willmott Edward Virnell, Rector of Trinity Church, Simcoe, Ontario, *b* Biddulph Township, Middlesex County, Ontario, 2 Jan 1876, *s* of William Gunning McMillen and Rebecca Hodgins, *m* 1900, Rebecca Louise, *d* of John Roe, Elma Township Perth County, Ontario, one *d* *Educ* Huron College, Western University Placed in charge of Milverton and Elma, 1898, Deacon, 1898 Priest, 1899, Princeton, 1900, Calgary Diocese, 1904, Incumbent of Olds Rector of Wetaskiwin, 1907 1910, Canon of St Peter s in Pro Cathedral, Calgary, 1911, Rector of St Cyprian s Parish Church, Lethbridge, Alta, Canada, 1910 19 Judge Juvenile Court, Southern Alberta, 1911 1919 Rector of St. James Church, Ingersoll, Ontario, 1919 *Recreations* football, tennis, basketball, baseball, bowling *Address* Trinity Rectory Simcoe Ont Canada

MACMONNIES, Frederick (William), sculptor, *b* Brooklyn, 28 Sep 1863, *s* of William MacMonnies and Juliana Eudora West, *m* 1st, 1888, Mary Fairchild, 2nd, 1910, Alice, *d* of John P Jones *Educ* under Augustus Saint Gaudens, Munich Ecole des Beaux Arts Received 1st prize, National Academy Design, 1884, prix d'atelier, Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1886 87, hon mention, Paris Salon, 1889, 1902, 2nd medal, Salon, 1891, 3rd medal, 1904 1st class gold medal, Antwerp, 1894, grand prize of honour, Paris Exposition, 1900, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Chevalier Order of St Michael of Bavaria Munich, 1897 N A, 1906 Member, American Academy of Arts and Letters, National Sculpture Society, Architectural League, etc *Works* include colossal fountain World s Columbian Expn, Chicago, 1893 (27 figures), Bacchante with Infant Faun Metrop Museum of Art, New York and Luxembourg Gallery, Paris 1894, central bronze doors and statue of Shakespeare, Congressional Library 1898 Army and Navy groups for Soldiers and Sailors Arch, Prospect Park, Brooklyn, 1900, equestrian statuette of Theodore Roosevelt, 1905 equestrian statue of General G B McClellan, Washington, 1906, two fountains, Knickerbocker Hotel, New York, 1907, pioneer monument for Denver, colossal group, representing Civic Virtue, City Hall Fountain, New York, 1919, bronze Bacchante, Luxembourg Gallery, Paris, Washington at Princeton, Battle Monument, Princeton, N J, colossal monument near Meaux, France, Victory of the Marne, 1914, Statues of Nathan Hale, City Hall Park, N Y City, Equestrian Statue of General Slocum, Brooklyn, Portrait busts of Motley, Whistler, Hall of Fame, N Y, Mr and Mrs Arthur Brisbane, N Y, Frank V Storrs, N Y, Thos W Lamont, N Y, Gatti Casazza, Metropolitan Opera House, N Y City, Commander Legion of Honour, France, 1933 *Address* 20 W 10th Street, New York, U S A

McMORDIE, Mrs Julia, C B E 1919, J P, Hon LL D (Belfast), High Sheriff of Belfast, 1928, Lady of Grace of St John of Jerusalem, late Alderman Belfast Corporation, *b* Hartlepool, 5th *d* of late Sir Wm Gray, D L, *m* 1885, late R J McMordie, M A, M P East Belfast, five times Lord Mayor of Belfast, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Chislehurst M P (Northern Ireland) for South Belfast, 1921 25 *Address* East Cliff, Budleigh Salterton, Devon

MACMORRAN, Kenneth Mead, K C 1932, *b* 1883 *o s* of late Alexander Macmorran, K C, *m* 1920, Freda Mary, *y d* of late W F Knight, of The Mount, Duppas Hill, Croydon, no *c* *Educ* Westminster, Kings College, Cambridge (M A, LL B) Barrister (Middle Temple), 1907, Official, Archdeaconry of Lewisham, 1912, of Southwark and Kingston 1929, served European War, 1915 20, Staff Captain to Judge Advocate General, 1919, mentioned, Secretary of State s list for War Services 1919, Chancellor, Dioceses of Chichester and St Albans, 1922, of Ely, 1924, and of Guildford, 1927, J P (Surrey) 1933, Member of Church Assembly, 1930 *Publications* A Handbook for Churchwardens and Parochial Church Councillors, and various works on Public Health, etc *Recreation* motoring *Address* Melfort, Ashwood Road, Woking *T* Woking 1978, New Court, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 4480

McMULLAN, Sir Thomas Wallace, Kt, *cr* 1929, *b* 3 Oct 1864, *s* of Thomas McMullan, Belfast, *m* 1892, Florence Henrietta (*d* 1931), *d* of S R MacLean, Rye, New York, one *s* *Educ* Methodist College, Belfast, Queen's University, Belfast Belfast Harbour Commissioner, M P (Unionist) County Down, Northern Parliament, 1921-29, Chairman North Down Unionist Association *Recreation* golf *Address* Stoneleigh, Bangor, Co Down *T* Bangor 47 *Clubs* Ulster Reform, Union, Belfast, Royal Ulster Yacht, Royal Co Down Golf

McMULLEN, Alexander Percy, C B 1931, M A, *b* 9 Oct 1875, *y s* of late A P McMullen, Hertford, *m* 1902 Catherine Maude, *d* of late L T Ashwell, Warlingham, two *s* *Educ* Rugby School (Science Exhibitioner), Merton College, Oxon (Postmaster), 1st-Class Nat Sci (Chem) 1898, Assistant Master, Bradfield College 1899 R N College, Osborne, 1904 R N College, Dartmouth, 1905, Head of Science Department, 1906, served in H M S Agincourt as Tempy Lieut, R N V R, Aug 1914 Dec 1918 Jutland (despatches), Lieut Com, 1917 Adviser on Naval Education, 1919 36 *Recreations* sailing, etc *Address* Follyfaunts, Goldhanger, Essex *T* Goldhanger 31

MACMULLEN, Gen Sir (Cyril) Norman, G C B, *cr* 1935, K C B, *cr* 1930, C B 1921 C M G 1919, C I E 1920 D S O 1915, *b* 1877, *s* of Col I W Macmullen, *m* 1905, Maud, *d* of Col MacIver Campbell, C B, of Ashwick two *d* Served N W Frontier, 1897 98 (medal and clasp), Tibet Expedition,

1903 4 (medal) European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G , D S O , Brevets Lt Col and Col , Legion of Honour, Order of Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre, French and Belgian), Afghan War, 1919 (C I E) D Q M G , Army Headquarters, India, 1924 27, Lt Gen 1928, G O C Rawalpindi District, 1927 29 Adjutant General in India, 1930 32 General, 1931, A D C General to H M , 1931-35 G O C in C , Eastern Command, India, 1932 36 *Club* United Service

McMULLEN, Lt -Col Donald Jay, D S O 1918 R E , *b* 1891, *m* 1922, Evelyn Frances Packer, one *s* two *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O , Brevet Major), Major, 1927, Lt Col 193 , *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd , 6 Pall Mall S W 1

McMULLEN, Lt -Col Osmond Robert, C M G 1918, T D , Chairman McMullen & Son, Ltd , The Brewery, Hertford, *s* of late O H McMullen, of Westfield, Hertford, *m* 1903, Winifred, *d* of H Algernon Taylor, The Retreat, Bishop Stortford, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby R F A (T F), served European War, 1914-19 (twice mentioned, C M G), retired with permission to retain rank of Lieut Colonel J P Herts, 1925, High Sheriff, 1927 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, lawn tennis *Address* Presdales, Ware, Herts *T* Ware 34

See also Sir Richard Powell

M'MULLEN, William Halliburton, O B E 1918, M B, B S (Lond), F R C S (England) Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Charing Cross Hospital, Consulting Surgeon to Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Miller General Hospital for S E London, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (President of Section of Ophthalmology), late Vice President of the Ophthalmological Society of Great Britain, *b* London, 19 June 1876, *s* of late Wm M'Mullen, medical practitioner, *m* 1906, Kate Constance, *d* of G Randell Higgins, J P , of The Croft, Burcote, Oxon, three *s* one *d* *Educ* City of London School, Herne House, Margate, King's College, London, and King's College Hospital Ophthalmic Specialist to Central London Recruiting Depot, 1916 18, Ophthalmic Surgeon to Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street 1912 20 Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Royal Northern Hospital, 1919 23 *Publications* Migraine from the Ophthalmic Standpoint, Brit Med Journ , 1926, Some Causes and Effects of Defective Vision in Children, Trans W Kent Med Chir Soc , 1911 and contributions to The Lancet, Trans Ophthal Soc , etc *Address* 86 Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, W 1 *T* Mayfair 5091

MACMUNN, Lt -Gen Sir George Fletcher, K C B , *cr* 1917 K C S I , *cr* 1919, C B 1916, C S I 1918, D S O 1893, Col Commandant, R A , 1927, Warden of Sackville College, East Grinstead *b* Chelsea 14 Aug 1869 *e s* of J A MacMunn, M D , late surgeon R A and P M O Royal Hospital, Chelsea, and Charlotte Edith, *d* of Rev George Mathias, Chaplain Royal *m* 1893, Alice Emily (*d* 1934), *e d* of Col J R Watson, I S C one *s* one *d* *Educ* Kensington School Gold and Silver Medallist Royal Artillery Institution Joined R A 1888, Gold Medallist United Service Institution, India, 1904, passed Staff College, 1903 served in Upper Burma on Irrawaddy column, 1892 forced march to Sadon and defence of Sadon (wounded, horse wounded, despatches, D S O medal and clasp), Sima column, 1893 (clasp), Kohat Field Force, 1897 (medal and clasp), Tirah Expedition, 1897 1898 in command of Imperial Service mountain battery (2 clasps) served South Africa with Artillery and on Staff, 1899 1902 (slightly wounded, despatches twice, brevet majority, Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal), European War, 1914 19, Dardanelles, Mesopotamia (Bt Col , despatches twelve times, prom Maj Gen , C B, K C B, C S I K C S I , Officer of Legion of Honour), Commander in Chief, Mesopotamia, April 1919 Jan 1920, Q M G in India, 1920 24, retired pay, 1925 *Publications* The Armies of India, 1911, Pike and Carronade, 1912 A Free Lance in Kashmir, 1915, The Official History of the World War, Egypt, 1914 17, 1928, Afghanistan, from Darius to Amanullah, 1929, Behind the Scenes in Many Wars, 1930, The Army (Life and Work Series), 1929, Gustavus Adolphus, 1930, The King's Pawns (War Stories), 1930 The Indian Mutiny in Perspective, 1931, The Religions and Hidden Cults of India, 1931 The Romance of the Indian Frontiers, 1931 Vignettes from the Indian Wars, 1932, The Underworld of India, 1932, Kipling's Women, 1933 Martial Races of India, 1933, Black Velvet, 1934, *Prince* Eugene, 1934, The Living India, 1934, *Azizun* the Dancer, 1934, Turmoil and Tragedy in India 1914 and after, 1935, The Crimea in Perspective, 1935 Indian State and Princes, 1936 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

McMUNN, Maj -Gen James Robert, C B 1919, C M G 1916, A M S , *b* 10 July 1866, *y s* of late Dr Samuel McMunn, Ballymote, Co Sligo, and Catherine Margaret, *d* of late James Powell, Cuilmore, Gurteen, Co Sligo, unmarried *Educ* Privately, Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin Commission in R A M C , 1893, Captain, 1896, Major, 1905 Lt Col , 1915, Col , 1917, Maj Gen , 1923, served in India, 1895 1901, Tirah Campaign, 1897 98 with 2nd R Inniskilling Fusiliers and No 24 British Field Hospital (medal with 3 clasps), South African Campaign (Queen's medal 4 clasps), Staff Officer to P M O S A 1906 10 Registrar Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley, 1910 13, European War, O C No 11 Stationary Hospital, Aug -Sep 1914, O C No 4 Cavalry Field Ambulance, 1st Cavalry Div , 1914, No 11 Stationary Hospital, 1914 15, special duty, 1915 (despatches, promoted Lt Col , C M G), O C 39 General Hospital, 1915 18, A D M S Base, B E F 1918, retired pay, 1926, mentioned for valuable services in connection with the War, 1919 *Recreation* shooting *Club* Junior United Service

MACMURCHY, Helen, C B E 1934, M D , *b* Toronto, 7 Jan 1862, *d* of Archibald MacMurchy, Argyle, and Marjory Ramsay, Linlithgow *Educ* Toronto Chief of the Division of Child Welfare, Department of National Health, Ottawa, 1920 33 *Publications* The Almosts, 1920, The Canadian Mother's Book, 1921, Sterilization? Birth Control? A book for Family Welfare and Safety, 1934, many reports and pamphlets *Address* 122 South Drive, Toronto, Canada *T* Midway 6313 *Clubs* Canadian, University Women's, Toronto

McMURDIE, Mrs , *see* Hammond, G D

McMURRAY, Hon Edward James, P C K C , B A LL B , practising law in the City of Winnipeg, *b* Thorndale, Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada, 4 June 1878, *m* 1st, 1906, Margaret M (*d* 1907), *d* of Henry Wilton, Winnipeg, Man , one *s* , 2nd, 1922, Cecilia Makarski *Educ* Country school, St Mary's Collegiate Inst , Manitoba University, Manitoba Law School Farmer's son school teacher, law student, admitted to Manitoba Bar, 1906, specialised in defence of criminal cases, defended many capital cases in the Provinces of Manitoba and Ontario, defended strike leaders during the strike trials in Winnipeg, Member for Winnipeg North, House of Commons, 1921-25, Solicitor General and Member of the Privy Council, 1923 25 *Recreations* curling, golfing, and shooting *Address* 611 McArthur Block, Winnipeg, Man , Canada

McMURRAY, James, C B E 1920, late Chief Manager, now a Director, Imperial Bank of Iran *Address* Chaltell, Nightingale Lane, Chalfont St Giles, Bucks *Club* Caledonian

MACMURRAY, John, M C, M A (Glasgow and Oxon), Grote Professor of the Philosophy of Mind and Logic, University of London, since 1928, *b* Maxwellton, Kirkcudbrightshire, 16 Feb 1891, *s* of James Macmurray, Civil Servant, retired, *m* 1916, Elizabeth Hyde, *d* of George Campbell of Umsinga, Natal, and Banchory, Kincardineshire, no *c* *Educ* Grammar School and Robert Gordon s College, Aberdeen, Glasgow University, Balliol College, Oxford Graduate of Glasgow University, 1913 Snell Exhibitioner and Newlands Scholar of Balliol College, 1913, War Service, 1914 19, as private, R.A.M C 1914, Lieut Q O Cameron Highlanders, 1916 (M C), John Locke Scholar in Mental Philosophy of the University of Oxford, 1919, Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Manchester, 1919, Professor of Philosophy in the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, S Africa, 1921, Fellow and Classical Tutor and Jowett Lecturer in Philosophy, Balliol College, Oxford, 1922 28 *Publications* Freedom in the Modern World, 1932, Interpreting the Universe, 1933, Philosophy of Communism, 1933, Creative Society, 1935 Reason and Emotion, 1935, Structure of Religious Experience, 1936, (with other contributors) Adventure, 1927, Some Makers of the Modern Spirit, 1933, Marxism, 1934, Aspects of Dialectical Materialism, 1934 *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* University College, Gower Street, W C 1

McMURRAY, Thomas Porter, M B M Ch Belfast, F R C S (Edinburgh) Director of Orthopædics, Liverpool University Honorary Surgeon David Lewis Northern Hospital, Director of Orthopædics Royal Liverpool Children s Hospital Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon Lancashire County Council, Visiting Surgeon Alder Hey Children's Hospital, *b* Belfast 5 Dec 1887, *s* of Samuel McMurray and Elizabeth Boden, *m* 1915, Dorothy (*d* 1936) *d* of Squire Hill, Jordanstown, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Academy, Belfast, Queen s University, Belfast Captain R A M C, Inspector of Orthopædic Hospitals in Ireland, Surgeon to Military Orthopædic Hospital, Alder Hey, Surgeon to Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Mossley Hill, Lecturer in Orthopædic Surgery, Liverpool University, Member of International Society of Orthopædic Surgery, British Orthopædic Association, American Orthopædic Association and American Academy of Orthopædic Surgeons *Publications* Diagnosis of Internal Derangements of the Knee, 1928, Certain Injuries of the Knee Joint 1934, The Life of Hugh Owen Thomas, 1935 Osteoarthritis of the Hip Joint, 1935 *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* 11 Nelson Street, Liverpool, 1 *T* Royal 2341 *Club* University, Liverpool

M'MURRICH, James Playfair, Professor Emeritus of Anatomy, University of Toronto, *b* 16 Oct 1859, *s* of Hon John M'Murrich and Janet Dickson, *m* 1882, Katie Moodie, *d* of J J Vickers Toronto, one *d* one *s* *Educ* Upper Canada College, Toronto University of Toronto, B A, 1879, M A, 1881, Johns Hopkins University, Ph D 1885 Professor of Biology, Haverford College, Penn 1886 89 Assistant Professor Animal Morphology, Clark University, Worcester, Mass, 1889 92, Professor of Biology, University of Cincinnati, 1892 94, Professor of Anatomy, University of Michigan, 1894 1907, Professor of Anatomy, University of Toronto, 1907 30 Dean of School of Graduate Studies University of Toronto, 1922 30 F R M S, C M Z S, F R S Canada, LL D University of Michigan, 1912, University of Cincinnati, 1923, University of Toronto, 1931, President A A A S, 1922, President Royal Society of Canada, 1922, Chairman Biological Board of Canada 1926 34 *Publications* Numerous papers in various scientific periodicals on Morphology of Actiniaria, Vertebrate Morphology, Embryology of Molluscs and Crustacea Text book of Invertebrate Morphology, 1894 (2nd ed 1896), The Development of the Human Body, 1902 (7th ed 1923), Leonardo da Vinci, Anatomist, 1930, Editor, Sobotta, Atlas and Text book of Human Anatomy, 1906 7, Co Editor, Morris, Human Anatomy, 4th ed, 1906 *Recreation* golf *Address* 20 Foxbar Road, Toronto, Canada *T* Midway 5997 *Clubs* York, Toronto Golf

MACMURROGH, Capt A D, *see* O Morchoe

McMURTRIE, Francis Edwin, A I N A, author and journalist, Naval and Shipping Correspondent, News Chronicle, Editor of Jane s Fighting Ships since 1935, *b* London, 8 April 1884, *s* of James McMurtrie, and Blanche *o surv d* of late Rev Joseph Harrison, *m* 1911, Grace Eleanor, *y d* of late H J P Trudgett *Educ* Salway College Contributor to general and technical press since 1904, Associated with Jane s Fighting Ships during same period, becoming joint Editor, 1923, on staff of Daily News and News Chronicle since 1928, Chairman of Publicity Committee, Greenwich Night Pageant, 1933, A founder and Hon Secretary of The Anchorites dining club, established 1919), Hon Secretary, Old Salways Association *Publications* The Great Pacific War (with H C Bywater), The Romance of Navigation (with late W B Whall), articles for Encyclopædia Britannica, articles for official programme of Silver Jubilee Naval Review, 1935 *Recreations* walking, philately *Address* 17 Blake Hall Road, Wanstead, E 11 *T* Wanstead 0591 *Clubs* Press, Norwegian

McMURTRY, Alexander Ogilvie, D S O 1918, B A, Purchasing Agent The Ogilvie Flour Mills Co, Ltd, Montreal, *b* 6 Oct 1887, *s* of Samuel A McMurtry and Florence Nightingale Ogilvie, *m* 1917, Isabella Dora Strathy, one *s* two *d* *Educ* McGill University, Montreal Served European War, 1914 19 (D S O, despatches 1914 15 Star, two medals, wounded) *Recreations* golf and badminton *Address* 481 Prince Albert Ave, Westmount P Q Canada *Club* Kanawaki Golf

MACNAB, Col Allan James, C B 1918, C M G 1919, F R C S, Eng, Indian Medical Service, retired, *b* 1864, *s* of late Alex Macnab, C E *m* 1895, Honoria, *d* of late Lt-Gen Sir Lewis Dening, K C B, D S O, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester, Kings Coll Late House Surgeon, Kings College Hospital, entered Indian Medical Service 1890, Montefiore Gold Medal in Military Surgery, Netley, in medical charge Q O Corps of Guides, 1891 1903, Surgeon to the Viceroy of India, 1904-5, Civil Surgeon, Simla, 1905-8, Residency Surgeon in Kashmir, 1910-14, A D M S of a Division in France and Palestine, 1916-18 (despatches 3 times), Bt Col, C B), D D M S of an Army Corps in Palestine and Syria, 1919, D D M S Army Headquarters in India, 1920 21, retired, 1921 *Address* Hedges, Park Road, Winchester *T* Winchester 843

McNAB, Hon Archibald Peter, Lieut Governor of Saskatchewan since 1936, Commissioner on Local Government Board, 1926, President of Soo Line Milling Co, Weyburn, President of McNab Milling Co, Humboldt, President of Neelan Live Stock Co, Saskatoon, *b* Glengarry, Ont, 29 May 1864, *s* of Malcolm McNab and Margaret McCrimmon, both Scotch, *m* 1892, Edith Todd four *s* two *d* *Educ* public school, Glengarry M P P Saskatchewan, 1908 27, Minister of Public Works and Telephones, 1908 26 *Address* 703 Melrose Avenue, Saskatoon, Sask, Canada

MACNAB, Iain, F R S A, R O I, R E, Painter and Engraver, Principal of the Grosvenor School of Modern Art, *b* Iloilo, Philippine Islands, 21 Oct 1890, *s* of late John Macnab, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, *m* Helen Mary Tench (dancer, professional name Helen Wingrave), no *c* *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh Served in France 1914 16 (Mons star) private in H L I, later Captain 2nd Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, invalided from the service, 1916, Principal, The Heatherley School of Art, 1919 25 founded the *Grosvenor School of Modern Art*, 1925, Fellow Royal Society of Painter Etchers and Engravers, Hon Treasurer, National Society of Painters, Sculptors and Engravers, Member, Society of Wood Engravers, Member, Society of Artist Printers, etc *Publication* Figure Drawing *Address* 33 Warwick Square, S W 1 *Clubs* Chelsea Arts, Savage

MACNAB, William, C B E 1920, F I C, Consulting Chemist, *s* of late William Macnab, shipbuilder and engineer, Greenock, *b* 1858 *m* 1889, Jane (*d* 1932), *d* of J Reid, Glasgow *Educ* Greenock Academy Edin Institution, Glasgow Univer Travelled in America, Canada, Siberia, India Hon Sec Seventh International Congress Applied Chemistry, 1909, Member of Jury Brussels Exhibition, 1910, Turin 1911, Member of Lord Moulton s Committee on Explosives, 1914, Technical Adviser Ministry Munitions during the War (Dept Explosives Supply) *Publications* Scientific papers Translator (with C N Hake) of Berthelot s Sur la force des Matieres Explosifs, Compiler of Technical Records of Explosives Supply, 1915 19 *Address* 10 Cromwell Crescent, S W 5 *T* Western 1923 *Club* Bath

McNABB, Surg -Rear-Admiral Sir Daniel Joseph Patrick, K B E, *cr* 1919, C B 1918, late R N *b* Greenock, 11 Oct 1862, *e s* of late Thomas McNabb, Newcastle on Tyne and Southsea, *m* 1902, Kate Mayes, 3rd *d* of late Deputy Inspector General Fisher Negus, R N, two *s* two *d* *Educ* St Cuthbert s College, Ushaw Durham University Coll of Medicine, London Hospital Joined Navy as Surgeon, 1886, Staff Surgeon, 1898, Fleet Surgeon, 1902, served in Australia, China, West Coast of Africa, Mediterranean, on staff of Vice Admiral Sir J Jellicoe (late Lord Jellicoe), 1912, on staff of Director General Medical Department of Navy, 1912, Deputy Surgeon General, 1914, rank changed to Surgeon Captain, 1918, in charge of medical arrangements for transport of Belgian wounded after fall of Antwerp, 1914 (Commander of Order of Crown of Belgium), Deputy Director General Medical Department of the Navy 1916 1919, Naval Member of the Medical Consultative Board, 1920 in Command of Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth, 1919 22, retired list, 1922 *Publications* Articles on Professional Subjects in Service and Professional Journals *Address* 21 Alexandra Road, Walmer, Kent

MACNABB, Lt -Col Donald John Campbell, C S I 1913, Indian Army, *b* 1864, *s* of James Macnabb of Arthurstone, Berks, *m* 1898 Winifred Mary Moncrieff Pember, one *s* *Educ* Bradfield College, Sandhurst Joined Highland Light Infantry, 1884, Indian Staff Corps, 1886, Burma Commission 1887, Political Officer Chin Hills, 1891, Deputy Commissioner, 1894, services lent to Central Provinces, India, for famines of 1897 and 1900, Deputy Commissioner, Burma, 1902, Commissioner of Division, 1910, retired from Govt Service, 1919 *Publications* The Chin His Manners, Life, and Customs, Grammar and Dictionary of the Chin (Haka) Dialect *Recreations* hunting shooting *Address* Mathern Palace, Chepstow, Monmouthshire *T* Chepstow 273 *T A* Chepstow *Club* Naval and Military

MACNAGHTEN, Lieut -Col Balfour, D S O 1917, late Lancers, *e s* of late Alfred Hill Macnaghten and Arabella Marie, *d* of William Betts of Frenze Hall, Norfolk, *b* 1875, *m* 1902, Hilda, *d* of W G Lardner, 11 Fourth Avenue, Hove, Sussex one *d* *Educ* Eton Served South African War, 1900 (despatches), European War, 1914 17 (wounded, D S O) *Club* Cavalry

MACNAGHTEN, Brig -Gen Ernest Brander, C M G 1917, D S O 1915, R A (retired), *b* 11 Sep 1872, *s* of late Col W H *Macnaghten, C B, and Alice Ellen, d of Lt Gen* M J Brander, I S C, *m* 1906, Yvonne Marie, *d* of late Surg Col J S Forester, Royal Horse Guards, one *s* four *d* Entered army, 1892, Captain, 1900, Major, 1909 Lt Col 1915, Brigade Major, R A, India, 1908 10, Instructor, 1st Class, School of Gunnery, 1912, served W Africa, 1898 (medal with clasp), S African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), E Africa, 1902 4 (despatches thrice, medal with clasp), European War, 1914 1918 (Bt Lt Col, D S O C M G, Bt Col, Croix de Guerre despatches eight times), A D C to the King, 1920 *Address* Haygates, Finchampstead, Berks *T* Eversley 6 *Club* United Service

MACNAGHTEN, Hon Sir Francis Alexander, 8th Bt, *cr* 1836, 2nd *s* of Baron Macnaghten, P C, G C B, G C M G, 4th Bt and Frances Arabella, *d* of Rt Hon Sir Samuel Martin of Crindle, Co Londonderry, *b* 18 May 1863 *m* 1905, Beatrice, *d* of late Sir William Ritchie, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada, *S* nephew, 1916 *Heir b* Hon Frederic Fergus [*b* 16 May 1867 *m* 1914, Ada, *d* of John Webster] *Address* Dundarave, Bushmills, Co Antrim

MACNAGHTEN, Sir Henry, Kt, *cr* 1923, partner, Wallace & Co, Bombay, *b* 4 Sep 1880, *s* of late Canon H A Macnaghten, *m* 1919, Frances, *d* of Very Rev James Cropper, *q v* two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton King s College, Cambridge 1st class Classical Tripos, 1902, East India merchant, 1903, Chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1921 22, Lieutenant Colonel Bombay Battalion A F I, 1922 26, Member Legislative Council, Bombay, 1920 23 *Recreations* won 3 miles Cambridge v Oxford, 1903, cricket, shooting, fishing, steward, Western India Turf Club *Address* 10 Hyde Park Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 1644 *Clubs* M C C, City, Byculla, Bombay, Bengal, Pegu, Rangoon

MACNAGHTEN, Hon Sir Malcolm (Martin), K B E, *cr* 1920, Judge of the High Court of Justice, King s Bench Division, since 1928, Commissary of the University of Cambridge since 1926, *4th s* of late Lord Macnaghten, *b* 1869 *m* 1899, Antonia Mary, *d* of late Rt Hon Charles Booth one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge, Major Scholarship, 1890, B A (1st class Historical Tripos), 1891, President of the Cambridge Union, 1890 Barrister, Lincoln s Inn, 1894, Bencher, 1915, K C 1919 Recorder of Colchester, 1924 28 M P North Derry, June 1922, and Nov 1922-28, for the City and County of Londonderry (Ulster Unionist) *Address* 18 Eldon Road, W 8, *T* Western 5200 *Club* United University

MACNAGHTEN, Capt Ronald Frederick, D S O 1918 Canadian Forces, Member of firm of Bell and Macnaghten, Barristers and Solicitors, 525 Seymour Street, Vancouver, *b* 1893, *o s* of late Russell Elliot Macnaghten and Mary *d* of Frederick Berry, Churchdown, Glos Served European War, 1915-18 (D S O) *Address* 1924 Boulevard North Vancouver B C, Canada

MACNAGHTEN, Steuart, Manager and Actuary, Standard Life Assurance Company, *b* 7 July 1873, *s* of late Captain Elliot Henry Macnaghten, late 20th Hussars unmarried

Educ Privately, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich President of The Faculty of Actuaries, 1930 32, Chairman of The Associated Scottish Life Offices, 1926 27, Chairman, Scottish Actuaries Club 1933 34, Member of Government Committee of Enquiry to examine and report on the law and practice relating to Industrial Assurance *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* 1 Henderland Road, Murrayfield, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 61566 *Club* University, Edinburgh

MACNAGHTEN, Terence Charles, C M G 1923, C B E 1918, *b* 1872, *s* of late Elliot Macnaghten and Jane Maria, *d* of late T G Vibart, B C S *Educ* Charterhouse, Hertford College, Oxford Administrator of St Kitts (St Christopher) and Nevis, 1929 31 late Assistant Secretary Dominions Office, and Vice Chairman of the Oversea Settlement Committee *Address* 36 Chapel Street, Belgrave Square, S W 1 *Clubs* Reform, Brooks s

McNAIR, Arnold Duncan, LL D, C B E 1918, Whewell Professor of International Law Cambridge University, since 1935, Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Bencher of Gray s Inn Member of Law Revision Committee, *b* 4 March 1885, *e s* of late John McNair, of Lloyd s, and Jeannie Ballantyne, both of Paisley, *m* 1912, Marjorie, *yr d* of late Sir Clement M Bailhache one *s* three *d* *Educ* Aldenham, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge Senior in Law Tripos, Part I Senior in Part II, President of Cambridge Union, 1909, Secretary of Coal Conservation Committee, 1916 18, Secretary of Advisory Board of Coal Controller, 1917 19 Secretary of Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau, 1918 19, Secretary of Coal Industry (Sankey) Commission, 1919, Reader in International Law in the University of London, 1926-27, Tagore Professor in the University of Calcutta, 1931, Professor at the Hague Academy of International Law, 1928 and 1933, lectured at Northwestern University, Chicago, 1930, and Columbia University, New York, 1936 *Publications* Some Legal Effects of War, 1920 La terminaison et la dissolution des traites 1929, Law of the Air, 1932 L application et l interpretation des traites, 1933, (with Professor Buckland) Roman Law and Common Law, 1936, Joint editor of British Year Book of International Law *Address* 6 Cranmer Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 4062, 3 Essex Court Temple, E C 4 *Club* Reform

McNAIR, Arthur Wyndham, C S I 1924 O B E 1919 *b* 1872, *s* of late Major John Frederick Adolphus McNair, C M G R A, *m* 1903, Elizabeth Eva Dawn, *d* of late David Charles Ballinger Griffith, Huntworth, Bedford three *s* two *d* *Educ* St Paul s School Balliol College, Oxford Entered I C S 1891 Deputy Commissioner of Garhwal 1898, Joint Magistrate, 1902, Assistant Commissioner, 1904, Commissioner, 1921, Member Board of Revenue, 1927 28, retired, 1928 *Address* Lewdown, Devon *T* Lewdown 13 *Club* East India United Service

McNAIR, George Douglas, Judge, High Court of Judicature, Calcutta since 1934, *b* 30 April 1887, *e s* of late George Burgh McNair and Isabel Frederica, *d* of late Wm Gowsmith, *m* 1911, Primrose, *yr d* of late Douglas Garth, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse New College, Oxford B A 1909, called to Bar, Middle Temple 1911 Advocate Calcutta High Court 1912, 2nd Lieut Indian Army Reserve of Officers 1916 served Mesopotamia 1916 19 (M F L, despatches), A D C to Lieut Gen Sir G F MacMunn, I G C Mesopotamia 1917, Officiating Judge High Court of Calcutta 1933 *Recreations* fishing lawn tennis golf *Address* High Court Calcutta *Clubs* Oriental, Queen s, Bengal Calcutta

MACNAIR, Sir Robert Hill, Kt *cr* 1932, *b* 5 Dec 1877, *er s* of Alexander Hill Macnair, M I C E, *m* 1918 Marion Aitken, *d* of James Wylie, M D, Glasgow no c *Educ* George Watson s College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Barrister Middle Temple, 1921 Indian Civil Service, 1899, Central Provinces Commission, 1900, Acting Additional Judicial Commissioner in 1920 and again in 1927 acting Judicial Commissioner, C P and Berar, 1929, Judicial Commissioner, 1932 35, retired, 1935 *Address* Coulgreany, St Andrews *T* 644 *Clubs* East India United Service, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

McNALTY Brig -Gen Arthur George Preston, C M G 1916, C B E 1919, *b* 6 June 1871, *s* of late Lt Col George William McNalty, C B, *m* 1905, Margaret Maud (whom he divorced, 1921), *o c* of late Harry De Windt, one *s* one *d* Served S African War, 1899 1902 (King s and Queen's medals 5 clasps, despatches), D A A and Q M G Army of Occupation in Egypt, 1911-14 European War (Egypt, Dardanelles and France), 1914 19 (wounded, despatches six times, Bt Lt Col, C M G, C B E), Director General Graves Registration and Enquiries, France, 1919 20, retired pay, 1920 *Clubs* Junior United Service, Ranelagh

MACNALTY, Sir Arthur Salusbury, K C B *cr* 1936, M A, M D Oxon 1911, F R C P Lond 1930, D P H 1927, B A (2nd Class Hons in Nat Sc) 1901, Chief Medical Officer Ministry of Health and Board of Education since 1935, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow of University College, London, Hon Freeman Society of Apothecaries, Lond, *b* 1880, *s* of F C MacNalty, M D, and Hester Emma Frances, *d* of Rev A D Gardner, M A, Fellow of Jesus Coll, Oxford *m* 1913, Dorothea, *d* of Rev C H Simpkinson de Wesselow, M A, two *d* *Educ* Corpus Christi Coll Oxford (Shute Exhibitioner) University College Hospital House-Physician and Casualty Medical Officer, Resident Medical Officer, Brompton Hospital for Consumption, Medical Registrar, London Hospital, Assistant County M O H, Essex, Medical Inspector, H M Local Government Board, 1913 19, Medical Officer and Senior Medical Officer, Ministry of Health 1919-35, Milroy Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, London, 1925, Secretary, Tuberculosis Committee of Medical Research Council 1920 32, late Examiner in Public Health and Hygiene, Universities of Oxford, Birmingham and London, Examiner for B Sc (Research), University of Oxford *Publications* Epidemic Diseases of Central Nervous System, 2nd Ed, 1932, History and Epidemiology of Influenza, Nelson System of Medicine, Official Reports on Tuberculosis, Nervous Diseases, Lymphadenoma etc, to Ministry of Health and Medical Research Council *Address* Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S W 1 *Club* Union

See also Prof O L V S de Wesselow, Brig - Gen A G P McNalty

M'NAMARA, Lt -Gen Arthur Edward, C B 1928, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, The Queen s Royal Regiment, *b* 13 Feb 1877, *y s* of late William M'Namara of Dundanion, Blackrock, Co Cork, unmarried *Educ* Oratory School, Birmingham Served South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen s and King s medals with seven clasps, wounded, despatches) European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches 6 times, C M G, D S O, Bt Lt Col, Bt Col, Belgian Croix de Guerre) G S O 1 4th Division, 1919 23 commanded 19th Indian Infantry Brigade, Lucknow, 1923 26, Commandant Small Arms School 1926 29 Brigadier, General Staff, Eastern Command, 1929 31, Commander 42nd (East Lancs) Division T A 1933, Director of Military Training War Office, 1933-36 *Clubs* Army and Navy Boodle s

McNAMARA, George, C B E 1932, J P, Director General Posts and Telegraphs, New Zealand, since 1933 *b* Invercargill, 1881, *s* of J J McNamara, farmer, *m* 1908, Tess G, *d*

of late J J Connor, journalist, no c *Educ* Park School, Invercargill, private tutor Joined Post Office 1896, Superintendent Staff, 1916, Assistant Secretary, 1920, Secretary, 1926, Registrar Motor Vehicles, New Zealand, Director Signal Services, New Zealand Corps Signals, rank Colonel, 1927, New Zealand delegate International Postal Congress, London, 1929 *Address* Woburn, Lower Hutt, New Zealand *Club* Wellesley, Wellington

MACNAMARA, Captain John Robert Jermain, M P (U) for Chelmsford since 1935, *b* 11 Oct, 1905, *s* of John Ridley Macnamara and Natalie Maud Jermain *Educ* Cheam, Haileybury Served in Royal Fusiliers (mainly in India,) 1927 33 joined London Irish Rifles, 1934, contested Upton Division of West Ham, 1934, widely travelled *Recreation* travel *Club* Carlton

MacNAMEE, Rt Rev J J , *see* Ardagh, R C Bishop of

McNAUGHT, Lt -Col George Stanley, D S O 1919 late the Cheshire Regiment *b* Liverpool 1886, *s* of late George McNaught, chartered accountant, Liverpool, *m* 1919, Muriel, *o d* of Chas Mason, J P, The Elms, Beeston, Notts , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Liverpool Institute High School, University of Liverpool B A Assistant Master H M S Conway, Rock Ferry, 1908-14, commissioned in Cheshire Regt 1914, served with 12th Cheshire Regt in France and Salonika, 1915 1918, with 12th Hampshire Regt in Bulgaria, Dobrudja, and Egypt 1918-19 (despatches twice D S O, Greek Military Cross, 2nd Class) retired, 1930

MACNAUGHTON, Allan Wight, *b* Edinburgh, 21 March 1859 *s* of Alexander Macnaughton, S S C, D L, Edinburgh, *m* 1893 Katharine Isabel, *d* of E P W Hays, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Fettes College and University, Edinburgh Called to Bar, N S W, 1882, Queensland, 1886, Judge of Industrial Courts 1912 16, and District Courts, 1909 22 Judge of Court of Industrial Arbitration, 1917-25, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of Queensland, 1922 29 *Recreations* reading, and surfing *Address* Arranbeg, Rupert Terrace, Ascot, Brisbane

McNAUGHTON, Major-Gen Andrew George Latta, C B 1935, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, Hon LL D McGill University, 1920, President National Research Council of Canada since 1935, *b* 1887, *s* of late R D McNaughton, Moosomin, Saskatchewan *m* 1914, Mabel Clara Stuart, *d* of late Godfrey Weir, Montreal three *s* two *d* *Educ* Lennoxville, McGill University (B Sc, M Sc) Royal Staff College, Camberley, Imperial Defence College, London Served European War, 1914-19, in France and Belgium (wounded twice, despatches thrice, 1914 15 Star two medals), Chief of Canadian General Staff, 1929 35 *Address* National Research Council, Ottawa, Canada *Clubs* University, Royal St Lawrence Yacht Montreal Rideau, Ottawa

McNAUGHTON, Major Forbes Lankester, D S O 1918, R A Senior Instructor Military College of Science since 1936, *y s* of late D Norman McNaughton *b* 1891, *m* 1919, Betty, *d* of late Rev Arnold Pinchard, M B E, two *s* *Educ* Loretto, R M A, Woolwich Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O) Adjutant Honourable Artillery Company, 1920 23, Assistant Proof and Experimental Officer, Research Department Royal Arsenal, 1926 29, Assistant Superintendent, Research Dept, Woolwich, 1929 30 Assistant Superintendent, Design Department, 1931 35 p a c *Address* Military College of Science, Red Barracks, S E 18 *Club* Army and Navy

MACNAUGHTON, Rev John, late Professor of Classics, McGill University, *b* Scotland, 1862, *m* *Educ* Grammar School and University, Aberdeen, Cambridge, Edinburgh Theological College, Universities of Heidelberg and Berlin Went to Canada, 1900 *Address* 25 Eversfield Place, St Leonards, Sussex

MACNAUGHTON-JONES, Rev William Hudson, M A, Hon Canon of Norwich since 1931, Vicar of Sedgeford with Southmere since 1933, *b* Cork *s* of late H Macnaughton-Jones, M D, F R C S, *m* Mabel Kate, *d* of W R Cooper, Mayfield, Norwich, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Cork Grammar School, Heidelberg College, Paris, Peterhouse, Cambridge Curate, Holy Trinity, Norwich and Eaton, Norwich, Vicar, Lakenham, Trowse and Arminghall, 1899 1911, East Dereham, with Hoe, 1911-33 *Address* Sedgeford Vicarage, King's Lynn

MACNEAL, Sir Hector (Murray), K B E, *cr* 1920, shipowner, Glasgow, London, etc, *b* 8 Feb 1879, *s* of late Frederick H Macneal and *g s* of late George Macneal of Ugadale and Lossit, Argyllshire, *m* 1st, 1912, Marjory (*d* 1926), *d* of late John Henderson and Mrs Macfarlane Wilson one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1932, Edith, 3rd *d* of late George J Gould, New York *Clubs* Caledonian, Royal Societies, Conservative

MACNEE, Eustace Alberic, M A, F R G S, *b* 11 Nov 1885, *s* of Henry Charles and Florence Isabel Macnee *m* 1926, no c *Educ* St Paul's School, Clare College, Cambridge Entered Indian Educational Service, 1908 held posts successively of Professor of English, Morris College, Nagpur, Inspector of Schools, Jubbulpore, Berar and Nerbudda Circles Principal, Training College, Jubbulpore, Director of Public Instruction, Central Provinces, during 1914 18 was on active Service in East Africa and Mesopotamia where he commanded No 257 Coy, Machine Gun Corps (despatches), on demobilization was granted the rank of Major *Publications* Instruction in Indian Secondary Schools (Editor), The Teaching of Geography in Indian Secondary Schools, Exercises in English Grammar and Idiom, etc *Recreations* fruit cultivation, motoring, golf *Address* The Orchards, Writtle, Essex *T* Writtle 25 *Club* East India United Service

McNEE, John William, D S O 1918, M D D Sc, F R C P, Regius Professor of Practice of Medicine, Glasgow University, since 1936, Consulting Physician to Royal Navy, *b* 17 Dec 1887, *o s* of late John McNee of Glasgow and Newcastle-on-Tyne, *m* 1923, Geraldine Z L, *o d* of late Cecil H A, Le Bas Stock Exchange, London *Educ* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Glasgow and Freiburg Universities, Johns Hopkins, U S A M B (Honours), 1909, M D (Honours and Bellahouston Gold Medal), 1914, McCunn Scholar and Carnegie Research Fellow in Pathology, Assistant Professor of Medicine and Lecturer in Pathology, Glasgow University, Associate Professor of Medicine, and Associate Physician, Johns Hopkins University, U S A, Physician University Coll, Hospital, London, and Holme Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, University College Hospital Medical School Lettsomian Lecturer, Medical Society of London 1931, Croonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1932 Examiner in Medicine, Universities of Cambridge, St Andrews, Sheffield, National University of Ireland, and Conjoint Board, Liveryman of the Barbers Company, Major R A M C, served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O), Commander Military Order Avis *Publications* Diseases of the Liver, Gall Bladder, and Bile Ducts (3rd Edition, 1929, with Sir Humphry Rolleston) numerous medical papers *Recreations* golf country sports *Address* The University,

Glasgow *Clubs* Athenæum, Windham, Fly Fishers

MacNEECE, W F, *see* Foster, W F MacN

McNEELY, Rt Rev W, *see* Raphoe, R C Bishop of

McNEICE, Rt Rev John Frederick, *see* Down and Connor and Dromore, Bishop of

MacNEIL, Hermon Atkins, N A, National Academy of Design, sculptor, *b* Everett, Massachusetts, 1866, *s* of Mary Lash Pratt and John Clinton MacNeil, *m* 1895, Carol Brooks, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Boston, Mass, Paris, Rome Erected monuments at Whitinsville, Mass, Albany, N Y, Columbus, Ohio, Portland, Oregon, Cornell University, Johns Hopkins University, Northfield Seminary, Mass, General Washington, Wash Arch, N Y C Soldiers and Sailors Memorial, Albany, N Y, Commemoration Tablets Clark University, Worcester, Mass, Cornell Monument, Cornell University, First Pres Church Wilkinsburg, Pa, Frieze on State Capitol, Jefferson City, Mo, World War, Memorial, Flushing, L I, Pilgrim Fathers, Memorial, Waterbury, Conn, Burke Memorial, Seattle, Fort Sumter Memorial, Charleston, S C, Marquette Memorial, Chicago, groups of Physical and Intellectual development, Northwestern University, Orville Hitchcock Platt and General Terry and Gideon Wells statue, Hartford State Capitol, eastern pediment on U S Supreme Court Building, Washington, D C, Geo Rogers Clark Statue, Vincennes, Ind Into the Unknown, Coming of White Man, City Park, Portland, Oregon, busts of Roger Williams, Rufus Choate, Francis Parkman, James Monroe, for Hall of Fame, N Y University, Chancellor Elmer E Brown, N Y University bronze Pioneer Mother Sun Vow, Last Act of the Moqui Snake Dance and several other Indian subjects, Works in Metropolitan Museum, N Y C, Art Museum, St Louis, Mo, Art Institute, Chicago Corcoran Art Gallery, Washington, Medals—Pan American Expo, Buffalo, Poppenhusen Inst, N Y C Medal of Honour, Arch League, N Y C, Busts, Reliefs, etc Medals awarded—Paris Expo, 1900 (Silver) Pan American Expo (Gold), St Louis Expo (Commemorative), San Fransco Expo (Gold) Medal of Numismatic Society of America, Medal commemorating 300th anniversary N Y C, Medal of Honour, Arch League of N Y, Saltus Medal 1923, Medal of Paris Salon, 1931 *Recreations* tennis, boating, motoring golf *Address* College Point, Long Island, New York *T* Flushing 0047 *Clubs* Century, American Academy of Arts and Letters, National Arts, New York

McNEIL, Eng Rear-Adm Percival Edwin, C B 1936, Director of Engineering Royal Australian Navy since 1931, *b* 25 Sept 1883, *s* of late John McNeil Melbourne, *m* 1912, Emily Jean, *d* of Thomas Leslie, one *s* two *d* *Educ* privately Entered R A N, 1911, Eng Comdr 1918, Eng Capt 1926, Eng Rear Adm 1934 *Address* Navy Office, Melbourne Australia

MACNEIL OF BARRA, The (Robert Lister), 45th Chief of Clan Macneil, *b* 10 Dec 1889 *s* of Roderick Ambrose Macneil of Barra 44th, and Elizabeth, *d* of Thomas Binns, of Michigan U S A, *m* 1923, Kathleen (*d* 1933), *e d* of Orlando Paul Metcalf, New York one *s* two *d* *Heir* *s* Ian Roderick, *b* 1929 *Publication* The Clan Macneil *Address* North Hempstead Turnpike, Great Neck Long Island, New York Barra House, Marlboro Vermont U S A *Club* Bachelors

McNEILE, Lt -Col Cyril (writes under pseudonym of Sapper), late Royal Engineers, *b* 1888, *s* of late Capt Malcolm McNeile R N *m* Violet *d* of late Lt Col Arthur Baird Douglas, Cameron Highlanders, two *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M A, Woolwich Royal Engineers, 1907, Captain, 1914, retired as Lt Col, 1919 *Publications* Sergeant Michael Cassidy, Men, Women, and Guns, No Man's Land, Mufti, Bull-Dog Drummond, 1920, The Man in Ratcatcher, 1921, Jim Maitland, 1923, The Final Count, 1926, Temple Tower, 1927, Tiny Carteret, 1930, The Island of Terror, 1931, Ronald Standish, 1933, etc *Recreations* tennis, golf *Clubs* Army and Navy, Garrick

M'NEILL, Brig -Gen Angus John, C B 1922, C B E 1925, D S O 1918, T D 1926, late Seaforth Highlanders, *b* 1874, *s* of Captain Duncan M'Neill (of Colonsay), late Scots Greys, and Fanny, *d* of Admiral Sir Charles Talbot, K C B, *m* 1907, Lilian, *widow* of Captain Charles Findlay, Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, *o d* of late Maj Gen Sir Harry Barron, K C M G, one *s* *Educ* Harrow Joined 1st Battalion Seaforth Highlanders, 1895, Lieutenant, 1897, Capt 1901, Brevet Major, 1901, served during occupation of Crete, 1897, Soudan campaign, 1898 (despatches, British and Khedive's medals and two clasps), served South Africa as A D C to Lieutenant General Sir W F Gatacre, afterwards commanded Montmorency's Scouts (despatches twice, brevet of Major, medal with 3 clasps), A D C to G O C, Eastern Command, 1901 3, on the Staff of the School of Instruction for Mounted Infantry, Longmoor Camp, 1904 8, retired, 1910, joined the Lovat Scouts Yeomanry, served European War, 1914 18, France, 1915, Gallipoli, 1915, in command 2nd Lovat Scouts, Egypt, 1916, Brig Gen 1917, Palestine and Syria (despatches five times, D S O, Serbian Order Karageorge with swords, Order of the Nile, 1914 15 Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal), Commanded Norfolk and Suffolk Infantry Brigade (T A), 1920-22 Raised and Commanded British Gendarmerie of Palestine, 1922 26, Chief Stockbreeding Officer to Government of Palestine, 1926 31 *Address* Mazraa, Acre, Palestine *Club* Army and Navy

McNEILL, Lt -Col Arthur Norman Roy, D S O 1918, R A M C, *b* Glasgow, 24 Apr 1886, 4th *s* of late Alexander McNeill, J P, *m* 1915, Nora Josephine, *o d* of late Sir C S Dawson, no *c* *Educ* Glasgow University, M B, Ch B D P H Conjoint Board, London, 1921, Resident Physician and Surgeon, Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow, 1907 8 Commission R A M C 1908, 2nd in command 7th Cavalry Field Ambulance, B E F, 1914 16, O C of the same, 1916 19, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, 1914 Star) *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Whitehall, S W

M'NEILL, Charles Fitzroy Ponsonby, O B E, *s* of late Capt Duncan M'Neill of Colonsay (Scots Greys), and *nephew* of late Sir John M'Neill, K C B, V C, *m* 1st, 1891, Lady Hilda Maud Rous, *d* of 2nd Earl of Stradbroke (*d* 1904), 2nd 1907, Constance, *d* of Sir Oswald Mosley, 4th Bt one *d* *Educ* Harrow Master North Cotswold Fox Hounds, 1900 5 Grafton Fox Hounds, 1907 14, Commanded British Remount Commission to Argentine, 1915, Staff Officer British Remount Commission to Canada, 1916-18 *Address* Domaine de Notre Dame, Roquefort, Alpes Maritimes, France *Club* Bath

See also Sir A R de Capell Brooke, Brig Gen A J M'Neill

MAC NEILL, Major-Gen H, Assistant Chief of Staff, Dept of Defence, Dublin, *b* Howth Co Dublin, *s* of Hugh MacNeill, B A N U I, *m* 1924, Margaret *d* of John McKenna, Armagh, two *s* Entered Irish Army on constitution of Irish Free State, 1922, Colonel on Staff, Eastern Command, 1923 T/Major General and Adjutant-General to the Forces, 1924, Chief of Irish Military Mission to the United States, 1926-27 Director, Defence Plans Division, General Staff, Department

of Defence, Dublin, 1927 28, General Officer Commanding Curragh Training Camp, 1929 31, Commandant Irish Military College, 1931 32 *Recreations* hunting, fishing *Address* McKee Barracks, Phoenix Park, Dublin

McNEILL, James, *b* Glenarm, Co Antrim, 27 March 1869, *m* Josephine, *d* of late James Aherne, Fermoy, Co Cork, no c *Educ* Belvedere School, Blackrock College, Dublin, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Entered Indian Civil Service, 1890, Registrar of Co operative Societies, 1904, Special Duty in West Indies and Fiji in connection with Indian immigration, Commissioner of Central Division of Bombay Presidency, Additional Member of the Imperial Legislative Council, India, Chairman, Dublin County Council, 1922, Member of Committee appointed by the Provisional Government to Draft a Constitution for the Irish Free State, 1922, High Commissioner for the Irish Free State, 1923 28, Governor General of the Irish Free State 1928 32 *Address* Woodley Park, Dundrum Co Dublin

MACNEILL, Rev John, B A, D D, Principal of Faculty of Theology McMaster University, Hamilton, Canada, since 1930, *b* Paisley, Bruce County, Ontario, 5 Mar 1874, parents emigrated from Highlands of Scotland (natives of the Hebrides), *m* 1915, Olive M Culham, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Walkerton High School, McMaster University, Toronto (B A) Trained for Baptist ministry, ordained, 1899, Minister of first Baptist Church, Winnipeg, 1899 1906, Minister of Walmer Road Baptist Church, Toronto, 1906 30, President of the Baptist World Alliance, 1928 34, Served with Canadian troops in France with rank of Hon Captain, 1916-18, President of Baptist Convention of Ontario and Quebec, 1920 21, Member (for over twenty years) of Board of Governors of McMaster University, Chairman of Canadian Baptist Foreign Mission Board *Publications* World Power The Empire of Christ, Sermons on the War, Many Mansions, Sermons on the Future Life, Reality in Religion *Recreation* golf *Address* Mayfair Place, Hamilton, Canada *T* Regent 5344

MACNEILL, John (Eoin), Professor of Early History in the University College of the National University of Ireland, *b* Glenarm Co Antrim, 1867, *m* Agnes, *d* of James Moore, Solicitor, Ballymena Minister of Education and Member of Executive Council, Irish Free State, 1922 26, Speaker of Dail Eireann, 1921 22, Member Dail Eireann for National University, 1921-23, for Co Clare, 1923 27, M P (S F) National University, Ireland, and for Londonderry City, 1918 22 *Address* 13 Hatch Street, Dublin

MACNEILL, Murray, Professor of Mathematics, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N S, since 1907, *b* Maitland, N S, 9 Jan 1877, *s* of Rev L G Macneill, D D *m* Kathleen, *d* of Hon S H Holmes, Halifax, three *d* *Educ* Pictou Academy, Dalhousie and Cornell Universities, Harvard University, Sorbonne, Paris Assistant Professor McGill University, Montreal, 1902 7 *Publications* articles on mathematics *Recreations* Past President Halifax Curling Club, Studley Quoit Club *Address* Halifax, Nova Scotia

McNEILL, Robert Norman, an Assistant Chief Clerk in the Supreme Court of Justice, Northern Ireland, since 1935, *m* 1920, Helen Marjorie Calwell, M B, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, Queen's University, Belfast Called to Irish Bar, 1913, Member of the Circuit of Northern Ireland Served K O S Borderers, 2nd Batt, 1915 19 Law Lecturer in Queen's University of Belfast since 1926, Commissioner of County Fermanagh for Government of Northern Ireland, 1922 1924, Junior Crown Prosecutor for Derry City and County, M P (Ind Unionist), Queen's University of Belfast, Northern Ireland, 1929 1935 *Recreation* walking *Address* 56 Wellington Park, Belfast *T* Malone 708

McNEILL-MOSS, Major Geoffrey, (Geoffrey Moss), *s* of Capt Gilbert Moss, 7th Fusiliers, *m* Hon Esther Rose McNeill, *d* of Lord Cushenden *Educ* Rugby, R M C Sandhurst Gazetted 2nd Lieut in Brigade of Guards, and served, 1905 19, retired with rank of Major, commanded a Bn of the Gordon Highlanders in France, 1915, writer of short stories since 1923 *Publications* Defeat, The Three Cousins, Wet Afternoon, also *novels* Sweet Pepper I Face the Stars, 1933, etc, *satyric novel* Little Green Apples *Recreations* yachting, continental travel, European history, canoeing, and before the war, motor racing *Address* Cushendun House, Co Antrim, Ford Place, Ford, Sussex *Club* Boodle's

McNERNEY, Joshua William, London Editor, Irish Independent and its associated newspapers since 1905, *b* Dublin 2 Jan 1872, 2nd *s* of late Joshua McNerney, *m* 1926, Eileen Mary, *e d* of late John Sherlock, B A, Official Debates Staff House of Commons, one *s* *Educ* Catholic University School, Dublin Reporter on Dublin Evening Mail, 1891, and afterwards on Dublin Daily Express, joined reporting staff of Independent Newspapers, 1897, later chief reporter, Member of Press Gallery since 1902, a Lobby Journalist since 1906 Fellow of Institute of Journalists, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1924 *Recreations* walking and photography *Address* 56 Rodenhurst Road, Clapham Park, S W 4 *T* Tulse Hill 5185 *Club* National Liberal

McNESS, Sir Charles, Kt *cr* 1931, retired estate agent, *b* England, 1853, *m*, one *s* *Address* Perth, W Australia

MACNICOL, Nicol, M A, D Litt, D D, retired Missionary of the Church of Scotland, Wilde Lecturer in Natural and Comparative Religion in the University of Oxford (1932 35) *b* 26 Feb 1870, *s* of Rev Duncan Macnicol and Margaret Clark *m* Margaret G C Brodie, L R C P S E, two *d* *Educ* High School of Glasgow, Glasgow University Missionary of the Church of Scotland at Bombay, 1895 1901, Poona, 1901 31, Secretary of the National Christian Council of India, Burma, and Ceylon, 1926-29, travelled throughout India, 1930 31 as a member of the Commission on Christian Higher Education in India, appointed by the International Missionary Council to inquire into the place of the Christian College in Modern India *Publications* The Religion of Jesus, Indian Theism from the Vedic to the Muhammadan Period, Psalms of Maratha Saints, The Making of Modern India, Pandita Ramabai (Builders of Modern India) Tom Dobson a Champion of the Outcastes, India in the Dark Wood, What Jesus means for Men, The Living Religions of the Indian People, 1934, Is Christianity Unique? A Comparative Study of the Religions, 1936, two chapters in The Christian Task in India, one chapter in The Times special India Number (reprint), joint author of Report of Commission on Christian Higher Education in India *Address* 7 Roseburn Cliff, Edinburgh

McNICOLL, Brig -Gen Walter Ramsay, C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, V D, Administrator of New Guinea since 1934, *b* South Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, 27 May 1877 *s* of William Walter Alexander McNicoll New South Wales and Ellen Ramsay, *m* 1905, Hildur Marschalck, *d* of late Baron Oscar Severin Wedel Jarlsberg, four *s* *Educ* Melbourne University, B A, Diploma of Education Senior Master, Melbourne High School, 1905 11, Headmaster Geelong High School, 1911-14, served European War, Dardanelles, 1914 1918, the landing at Anzac (wounded, despatches five times, D S O), commanded 10th Australian Infantry Brig (Victoria and Tasmania), 1916 (C M G, C B, Belgian Croix

de Guerre), Director of Education, A I F, Principal, Presbyterian Ladies College, Goulburn, N S W, 1921 32, A D C to Governor General of Commonwealth, 1931 35, Member Commonwealth House of Representatives for Werriwa, N S W, 1931 34, Hon Conductor Goulburn Liedertafel, 1922 34 *Publications* Report on Non Military Employment in the Australian Imperial Force, Report to Education Dept, Victoria, on Secondary Education in England, press articles on public affairs *Recreations* tennis, golf, music *Address* Government House, Rabaul, New Guinea *T* 1 Admr Rabaul *Clubs* Naval and Military, Melbourne, Rabaul

McNISH, Colonel George, C B E 1919, T D, D L, J P, merchant, *b* Glasgow, 10 Sep 1866, *s* of Robert McNish of Ardenlea, West Kilbride, Ayrshire, J P, *m* 1901, Margaret, *e d* of Wm Frew, Inspector to the Northern Lighthouse Commissioners, two *d* *Educ* Hutcheson s Grammar School and High School, Glasgow Joined the Volunteer Force, 1893, and continued with the Territorial Force, Battalion 7th Highland Light Infantry, mobilised Aug 1914 and served continuously during European War (C B E), late Officer in Charge of Labour Corps Record Office *Address* 9 Cleveden Gardens, Kelvinside, Glasgow *T A* MacNish, Glasgow *T* Central Glasgow 2775 *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

McNISH, Lt -Commander Roland Leonard Hastings, D S O 1919 R N R retired, Captain S S Norfolk, N Z S S Co, *b* 16 May 1884 *s* of A C McNish, M A (Oxon, Barrister-at-law, *m* 1925, Dorothy Corry *e d* of Captain Brewis, C B E, R N, one *s* *Educ* Emanuel School, Wandsworth Merchant Service (Marine), served apprenticeship in Shaw, Savill & Albion s sailing ships, afterwards 2nd mate and mate, sailing ships West land, Don, Eden Holme Castle Holme, Loch Trool, joined N Z SS Co, 1912, prisoner of war in Germany, 1917, captured by Meowe when S S Otaki was sunk rejoined Company after War *Recreations* various *Address* 17 Upland Road Eastbourne

McNULTY, Rev Canon C T Bernard, M A, Canon of Coventry, 1923, *b* 1875, *s* of late Rev T J McNulty, M A, *m* Mabel E H, *d* of Edward Bickley, Solicitor, Edgbaston, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Vicar of Dunchurch, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Leamington, and Rural Dean of Leamington, Vicar of Tysoe and Rector of Compton Wynyates 1924 34 Hon Chaplain Territorial Forces, Senior Chaplain 48th Division B E F (despatches) *Address* Kineton, Warwickshire

McNULTY, Rt Rev J F, *see* Nottingham, R C Bishop of

MACNUTT, Very Reverend and Venerable Frederick Brodie, M A Chaplain to the King since 1931, Provost of Leicester since 1927 Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Leicester, Sub Dean of the Collegiate Church of S Martin Leicester, 1922 26, Vicar of S Martin s, Leicester since 1918, Archdeacon of Leicester since 1920, *b* 26 Sep 1873, *s* of late Dr G A Macnutt *m* Hettie Sina, *d* of late Rev Charles Bullock B D one *s* one *d* *Educ* S Paul s School Trinity College, Cambridge (Sizar) Ridley Hall, Cambridge Ordained, 1898 Curate of Holy Trinity Beckenham, 1898 1900 Preacher and Assistant of S James s Piccadilly 1901 Curate in Charge of Christ Church Wimbledon 1902 3 Vicar of S John s, Cheltenham, 1904 7 S Matthew s Surbiton, 1907 18 Canon Residentiary of Southwark Cathedral 1909 18 Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, 1926 Chaplain with the Brit Expeditionary Force in Flanders and France, 1915 18 Hon Chaplain to the Forces, 1921 *Publications* The Inevitable Christ Sermons preached in Southwark Cathedral, 1911, Advent Certainties, Cathedral Sermons, 1913, Preparation for Confirmation 1910, The Reproach of War, 1914, Editor of The Church in the Furnace —Essays by seventeen Temporary Church of England Chaplains on Active Service in France and Flanders, 1917 Classics of the Inner Life, 1924, The Early Diocese of Leicester, 1926, From Chaos to God, Post War Sermons and Addresses, 1929, (with Rt Rev E S Woods) Theodore, Bishop of Winchester, 1933 *Recreations* was athletic Blue at Cambridge, travelling *Address* Provost's House, Merridale, Stoneygate, Leicester

MACONACHIE, Sir Richard (Roy), K B E cr 1931, C I E 1926, I C S, *s* of late James Robert Maconachie, I C S, *m* 1921, Joan, *d* of late Captain Edward Lethbridge and Mrs Brooke, Ufford Place, Woodbridge one *s* *Educ* Tonbridge School, University College, Oxford B A 1907, entered I C S 1909, Foreign and Political Department, 1914, on military service, 1917-19, Counsellor, Kabul, 1922-24, British Minister to Afghanistan, 1930 35 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* East India United Service

MACONCHY, Brig -Gen Ernest William Stuart King, C B 1911 C M G 1917, C I E 1909, D S O 1891, *b* 18 June 1860, *s* of late George Maconchy of Rathmore, Co Longford, *m* 1895, Caroline Agnes, *d* of Alexander H Campbell, J P, D L, of 8 Cornwall Gardens, S W, one *d* Entered army, 1882, Bt Major, 1898, Major, 1901, Lieut Col 1904, Col 1907, Brig Gen 1916, served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp), Hazara, 1891 (wounded, despatches, clasp, D S O), Izazai expedition, 1892, Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp), North West Frontier of India, 1897 1898 (despatches, brevet of Major, three clasps), Waziristan, 1901 (clasp) A Q M G Intelligence, India, 1903, Commanding 51st Sikhs Frontier Force, 1904, Secretary Government of India, Department of Military Supply, 1906 9, retired, 1914, Commanding 178th Brigade, Sherwood Foresters, 1915, Hon Brig General, 1917 *Address* Edenmore, Hook, Hants *Club* Naval and Military

MACONCHY, Captain Frederick Campbell, D S O 1900, East Yorks Regt, *b* 22 Aug 1868, 4th *s* of late George Maconchy of Rathmore, Longford, *m* 1st, 1899, Maud Elinor, *d* of G A Thompson of Terrington Hall, Cork, 2nd, 1901, Eleanor Mary, (*d* 1930), *d* of Major Robert Beaton of Nydie, Fife Entered army, 1889, Captain, 1899, Adjutant, 1900 02, served South Africa, 1900 1 (despatches, Queen s medal 3 clasps D S O), retired, 1906 *Club* Naval and Military

MACONOCHIE, Robert Henry, O B E, K C 1934, B A Oxon, Sheriff of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn since 1934, *b* 11 May 1883, *s* of Charles Cornelius Maconochie K C, O B E, Sheriff of The Lothians and Peebles, and Alice Mary Robertson, *m* 1910 Laura Patricia Cowan, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Winchester College, University College, Oxford, Edinburgh University B A 1906, called Scottish Bar 1908 Lieutenant, General List 1916 Ministry of National Service 1917 18, Junior Counsel to Admiralty and Board of Trade, Sheriff Court Depute 1926, Advocate Depute 1927 29, Home Advocate Depute 1932 34 *Recreations* music, shooting, fishing, golf *Address* 23 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 21576 *Clubs* Leander, Henley New, Edinburgh, Honourable Company of Edinburgh Golfers

McOWAN, George, M A, B Sc Ph D, F I C, Professor of Chemistry, Raffles College, Singapore, since 1927, *b* Alva 1894 *m* 1928, Jean D M M A, *yr d* of A Gibson, M B Ch B, F R C S E, F S A (Scot) J P, Baillieston, Scotland *Educ* St Andrews University

Lieutenant 8th Royal Scots Fusiliers, Dec 1914-18, Capt and Officer Comdg St Andrew's University O T C, 1921 27; Lecturer in Chemistry, University of St Andrews, 1923 1927 *Publications* contributions to Journal of Chemical Society *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Raffles College, Singapore

M'OWAN, Islay, C M G 1929, *b* 4 April 1871 *m* Christine, *e d* of late G L Griffiths of Fiji, one *d* *Educ* Melbourne Grammar School Joined Fiji Civil Service, 1892, and was attached to Secretariat, being successively Magistrate, Governor's Commissioner, Member of the Legislative Council, and Inspector General of Constabulary and Prisons, British Agent and Consul, Tonga Islands, 1917 26, Secretary Native Affairs, Fiji, and Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, 1926, Governor's Deputy, 1926 and 1928, Acting Colonial Secy 1930 Officer Administering the Government, June 1930, retired, 1932 *Address* 31 Seaview Road, Remuera, Auckland, N Z

MACPHAIL, Alexander, M D, C M, F R F P & S Glasgow, Medical Officer and H M Inspector of Anatomy, Ministry of Health, Professor of Anatomy, Royal Academy of Arts, Emeritus Prof of Anatomy (Bellahouston), St Mungo's College, Glasgow, *b* Glasgow, 1872, *y s* of Dugald Macphail, author of "An T Eilean Muileach *Educ* Garnethill, Partick Academy and Hamilton Crescent Schools, Glasgow Entered University of Glasgow, 1890, editor of The Glasgow University Magazine, on graduation (with High Commendation), Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1894 1900, Member Kelvin Jubilee Students Committee, and joint editor Book of the Jubilee (ninth of the University), Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, St Mungo's College, Glasgow, 1900 7, Lecturer on Anatomy, Charing Cross Hospital and King's College, Strand, 1907 12, Lecturer on Anatomy, St Bartholomew's Hospital, 1912 22, formerly Chairman of the Board of Studies in Human Anatomy, University of London, Secretary for England and Vice President Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, for many years Hon Secretary of the Glasgow University Club, London, formerly Examiner in Anatomy, Universities of Aberdeen, Cambridge, Glasgow, London, and St Andrews, Capt (retired) R A M C (T F), attached 9th Bt H L I and University of London Officers Training Corps *Publications* articles in literary, scientific, and medical journals, illustrations in text books, etc *Recreations* all things bright and beautiful *Address* Pennagowan, Northwood, Middlesex *T* Northwood 403

MACPHAIL, Lt -Col Alexander, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, Professor of Engineering, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada *b* 1870, *s* of late William Macphail and Catherine Moore Smith, *m* Agnes Mary, *d* of late Ven J Macmorine, Archdeacon of Ontario, one *s* Served European War, 1914 18, Commanded 1st Canadian Division Engineers, B E F (despatches, D S O) *Address* Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario

MACPHAIL, Sir Andrew, Kt, *cr* 1918, O B E 1919, B A, LL D, M D M R C S (Eng), F R S (Canada), Prof of the History of Medicine in McGill University since 1906, served in European War, 1914 19, formerly editor, Univ Magazine, Canadian Med Journ, *b* Orwell, Prince Edward Island, 24 Nov 1864, 3rd *s* of late William Macphail of Inveraırnie and Catherine Moore Smith, *m* 1893, Georgina Burland (*d* 1902), one *s* one *d* *Educ* Prince of Wales College (Queen's Scholarship) McGill University, London Hospital Travelled in East, Professor of Pathology, University of Bishop's College, Pathologist to Western Hospital and Verdun Hospital for Insane, 1895 1906, Cavendish Lecturer, 1917, Royal Society, Canada, Medal, 1930 *Publications* Essays in Puritanism, 1905, The Vine of Sibmah, 1906, Essays in Politics, 1909, Essays in Fallacy, 1910, The Book of Sorrow, 1916, In Flanders Fields (biography), 1918 Maria Chapdelaine (translation) 1921, Official History of the Canadian Forces in European War, vol I Medical Services, 1925, Three Persons, 1929 The Bible in Scotland, 1931, contributions to medical, literary, and daily publications *Recreation* farming *Address* 216 Peel St, Montreal *Clubs* Mount Royal, University, Montreal

MACPHAIL, Rev Earle Monteith, C I E 1924 C B E 1919, Hon D D Edin 1922, Hon LL D Madras, 1932, *b* Aberdeen, 1861, 2nd *s* of Rev James Calder Macphail, D D, of Pilrig Church, Edinburgh, *m* 1892, Mary, *er d* of late James Meliss Stuart, of Friska, Argyllshire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy and University, M A, B D, New College, Edinburgh (Cunningham Fellow, 1889), Jena, Tübingen, and Berlin Universities, one of the founders of the Edinburgh University Students Representative Council, 1883 84, one of the Presidents, 1885, Acting Professor, Madras Christian College, 1886-87, ordained a Missionary of the United Free Church of Scotland, 1890, became Professor of History and Economics in the Madras Christian Coll, 1890, Fellow of Madras University, 1899, Member of the Syndicate of Madras University, 1906, Representative of the University of Madras on the Legislative Council of the Governor of Fort St George, 1909, Chairman of the Publicity Board of the Presidency of Madras, 1918, Representative of the University of Madras on the Legislative Council, 1919, a Member of the Legislative Council, 1921 and 1922, Principal of Madras Christian College, 1921 Member of the Central Education Advisory Board for India, 1921, Vice Chanc of the Univ of Madras 1923 25 Member of the Council of State, 1924, Chairman, Inter University Board, India, 1925, Representative of the European Constituency of Madras in the Legislative Assembly of India, 1925 27, Deputy Chairman, 1927, retired *Address* c/o The Bank of Scotland 103 George Street, Edinburgh *Club* New, Edinburgh

McPHAIL, Walter, J P of the City of Edinburgh, Editor Edinburgh Evening News, *s* of Sergt C McPhail, 71st Highland Light Infantry, *m* Mary, *d* of late James Brydon *Educ* Edinburgh Castle School and George Watson's College, Edinburgh Began as apprentice in Courant 1881, entered Evening News Office after Edinburgh Courant ceased publication, 1886, Leader-writer and later Editor of Edinburgh Evening News since 1913, organised News Shilling Fund in aid of Edinburgh Royal Infirmary Extension Appeal, and helped to raise over 866,000 shillings (£43,300) *Publication* Edinburgh Street Studies *Recreations* reading, speaking, watching sporting attractions, and dodging bores *Address* Edinburgh Evening News Office, 18 Market St, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 27011 and 43098

McPHEE, Hon Sir John Cameron, K C M G, *cr* 1931, *b* Yan Yean, Victoria, 4 July 1878, *s* of Donald McPhee, farmer, and Elizabeth McLaughlin, *m* 1911, Alice B Dean, two *s* five *d* *Educ* State and private Schools, Victoria Started life as farmer, later printer and reporter, Principal, Remington Business College, Hobart 12 years, member House of Assembly, Tasmania, 1919 34, Premier of Tasmania, 1928-34, at present agent and printer *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* Mount Pleasant, Kingston, Tasmania *Club* Tasmanian, Hobart

MACPHERSON, family name of **Baron Strathcarron**

McPHERSON, Colonel Alan Bruce, M V O 1933, M C, I A Assistant Adjutant-General, Northern Command, India, since 1935, *b* 6 Jan 1887, *s* of late Donald William

McPherson, *m* 1915, Gladys Lawrie, *d* of late Colonel W H Riddell, Bedfordshire Regiment one *d* *Educ* Bedford School, R M C Sandhurst 2/Lieutenant I A 1906, Lieut 1909, Captain 1915, Major 1921, Brevet Lieut Col 1930, Substantive Lt Col 1931, Col, 1934, Served European war in France 1914 15, Egypt, 1915, Mesopotamia 1915 16 (wounded, despatches twice, M C), Staff College 1920 21, D A A G (Demobilization) Bombay 1918 19, G S O II (Intelligence) 1922, D A A G 1922 26 and 1928 30, Officer in Command, Indian War Memorial contingent, Neuve Chapelle, France 1927, Officer in charge the King's Indian Orderly Officers 1933 *Recreations* tennis, golf, shooting *Address* H Q, Northern Command, Punjab, India *Club* Junior Army and Navy

MACPHERSON, Lt -Col Alan David, D S O 1918, M C, R A, *b* 1887, *er s* of late W C Macpherson, C S I, *m* 1922, Catharine Richardson, 2nd *d* of Robert H Hill, 10 Kensington Park Gardens, W, and Hill Garden, Coupar Angus, Perthshire, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester College R M Academy, Woolwich Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O, M C) *Address* 155 Eglinton Hill, Woolwich, S E 18

MACPHERSON, Brig -General Alexander Duncan, C B 1931 C M G 1918 D S O 1916, late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, *b* 10 Dec 1877, *m* 1918, Kathleen, *y d* of late J Stewart Oxley, C B E, one *d* Retired pay, 1931 *Club* Naval and Military

MACPHERSON, Lt -Col Alexander Kilgour, M V O 1928, *b* 6 Mar 1888, *er s* of late Dr F A Macpherson and Florence, *d* of late Archdeacon W F Taylor, D D, Liverpool, and Abergele, *m* 1st, Margaret G Moore (*d* 1920), 2nd, 1924, Margaret M Ramsay Crowley, two *d* *Educ* Liverpool, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Commissioned, 1908, attached 2nd Royal Berks Regt, posted 12th Pioneers Indian Army, 1909, served France 1914, Waziristan, 1917, and with Marri Field Force, 1918 Captain, 1915, Major, 1924, Lt -Col, 1932 commanded 1st Bn Corps of Bombay Pioneers, Indian Army, 1932 34, retired, 1934 *Recreations* big game shooting riding, mountaineering *Address* Kingswells House, Countesswells Aberdeenshire *T* Countesswells 20 *Club* Junior United Service

MACPHERSON Arthur George Holdsworth, *b* 1873, *s* of late Sir William Macpherson, Judge of the High Court, Calcutta *Educ* Cheltenham College Formed the Macpherson Collection of old prints and paintings totalling 12,000 items, and featuring every phase of the sea history of the English speaking race, the collection was acquired in June 1928 by Sir James Caird, Bart and presented by him to the Trustees of The National Maritime Museum, Greenwich *Address* Tighnamara, Alverstoke Hants *Clubs* Oriental, Royal Cruising Royal Albert Yacht

MACPHERSON, Arthur Holte, M A B C L Oxon Retired Solicitor *b* 4 Jan 1867 2nd *s* of late Sir Arthur G Macpherson K C I E *m* 1910 Alice *d* of Rev J W Shepard *Educ* Marlborough Trinity College Oxford Admitted Solicitor 1891 a Director of Watney Combe Reid and Co Ltd 1918 31, on Council of Royal Society for the Protection of Birds a Member of H M Office of Works Committee for Bird Sanctuaries in Royal Parks (England) *Publications* Comparative Legislation for the Protection of Birds (Gold Medal Essay of Royal Society for Protection of Birds), various papers on ornithological subjects particularly London birds *Recreation* Bird watching *Address* 21 Campden Hill Square, Kensington W 8 *T* Park 1313 *Club* New University

McPHERSON Clive, C B E 1925, Chairman Closer Settlement Commission, Victoria, since 1933, Member of State Employment Council since 1932 late Managing Partner of McPherson, Thom and Co, stock, station, and financial agents of Collins Street, Melbourne, *s* of William George McPherson, *b* 1884, *m* 1915 Acted as Hon Adviser to Govt of Commonwealth of Australia in organisation of Primary Industries, Australian Representative Nauru and Ocean Island Phosphates Commn 1927, Member of Royal Commission appointed by Government of Victoria, 1930 to investigate complaints of British Migrant Settlers under Government Settlement Scheme, Commonwealth Government Representative, Dairy Export Board of Australia *Address* Boomanoomana, Mulwala, N S Wales

MACPHERSON, Lieut -Colonel Cluny, C M G 1918, M D, C M, J P, Knight of Grace Order of St John, 1913, Officer Commanding St John Ambulance Brigade in Newfoundland, Vice President Newfoundland Centre, St John Ambulance Association *b* St John's, Newfoundland, 18 March 1879, *e s* of Campbell and Emma Duder Macpherson, St John's, *m* 1902 Eleonora Barbara *d* of William MacLeod Thompson, Northumberland County, Ontario one *s* one *d* *Educ* St John's, McGill University, Montreal Edinburgh, Paris Surgeon to R N Mission to Deep Sea Fishermen, Labrador, 1902-4, General Practitioner, St John's, since 1904, received thanks of Newfoundland Govt for Ambulance services in connection with "Newfoundland" sealing disaster, 1913 Member, Newfoundland Medical Board, Member, Council of Higher Education Chairman Board of Governors of Y M and Y W C A, St John's, Director, Grenfell Association of Newfoundland and International Grenfell Association The Royal Stores, Ltd, and Riverside Woollen Mills, Ltd, Captain and Principal Medical Officer, 1st (afterwards Royal) Newfoundland Regt on its inception, Aug 1914, Major 1915 Lt Col, 1918, demobilised June 1919, left Newfoundland with draft, 20 March 1915, in April 1915 while in France devised anti gas helmet which was adopted for protection of the Army Member of first War Office Committee on Protection against Poisonous Gases saw service in France Belgium, Gallipoli, Egypt, Salonica, invalided to Newfoundland Oct 1916 Director of Medical Services, Newfoundland, 14 Nov 1916 (despatches twice, subject of special despatch from Colonial Office to Govt of Newfoundland conveying thanks of War Office for services in anti gas work) *Recreations* sailing, fishing *Address* Calvert House, St John's, Newfoundland *T A* Ambrigados St John's) Newfoundland) *Clubs* National, Bally Haly Golf and Country, Curling, St John's

MACPHERSON, Colin Francis, C I E 1919, *s* of late Sir William Macpherson, Judge of the High Court, Calcutta, *m* 1921 Lily Isabel, *y d* of late Harry M Oliver and Mrs Oliver, of Williton, Somerset Served European War, 1914-19 in Mesopotamia (despatches, C I E)

MACPHERSON, Douglas, Artist and Illustrator, specializing in Naval, Military, Historical and Geographical subjects, for Illustrated Daily and Educational Press, *b* Essex, 8 Oct 1871, *s* of John Macpherson, artist, Leith, *m* 1901, Hilda Marion *d* of late Albert Raab, one *s* three *d* *Educ* private school, Art training under father and at Westminster School of Art (Fred Brown's) Member of original staff of Daily Graphic, 1890-1912, often serving as special artist correspondent for Daily and Weekly Graphic abroad, contributor to Punch, joined the Sphere 1913, attended as Special Artist, Spanish-American War Cuba 1898, Coronation of King Edward VII 1902, Father Gapon Revolt, St Petersburg, 1905, Marriage of King of Spain, 1906 Assassination of Don Carlos,

1908, Coronation of King George V, 1911, for Graphic, Signing of No Surrender Covenant, Belfast, 1913, Hon Commission, R N V R (as artist) during War and Tutankh Amen's Tomb, 1923 24, for Sphere, Record of uniform plates for Grenadier Guards, 1925 *Recreations* boating, gardening, chess *Address* 5 Eton Villas, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Primrose 0505, Studio, 21 Bride Lane, E C 4 *T* Central 5906 *Club* Langham Sketching

MACPHERSON, Brig -Gen Duncan Gordon, C B E 1919, *b* 1878 *e s* of late Major Donald Ian Macpherson, 42nd Royal Highlanders (Black Watch), of Gaick, Inverness shire, *m* 1909, Phyllis, *o d* of late John Stephenson Robson, Newcastle on-Tyne *Educ* Bedford Grammar School, S African College Matabeleland, 1896, Bechuanaland 1897 South African War, 1899-1902, Zululand Rebellion, 1906 European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E), in France at Headquarters, 2nd Army, as D A A G at War Office, A A G at War Office, and Sec Empire Demobilization Committee, was Gen Officer Commanding, Repatriation Camps of Oversea Personnel *Publications* The Principles of Cavalry Manoeuvres and Fights Map Reading and Reconnaissance *Address* Cluny Cottage, Dymchurch, Kent

MACPHERSON, Ewan Francis, C B 1918, B A *y s* of late Allan Macpherson, Blairgowrie, Perthshire *m* Agnes, 2nd *d* of late William Young of Stanhill Court, Charlwood, Surrey, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, Brasenose College, Oxford (scholar and Hulmeian Exhibitioner), first class Classical Moderations, second class Greats and Law Called to Scottish Bar, 1890, Legal Secretary to the Lord Advocate, 1901 4, Legal Member of the Scottish Board of Health, 1904 22, Chairman of the Board, 1922 28 *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf, ski-ing *Address* Southfield, Ockley, Surrey *T* Capel 83 *Club* New, Edinburgh

MACPHERSON, Ewen, Chief Charity Commissioner since 1932, *b* 1 Sep 1872, *y s* of Sir A G Macpherson, K C I E, *m* 1902, Dorothy, *d* of Rev Augustus De Morgan Hensley, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Trinity College, Oxford Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple *Address* Claygate, Surrey *Club* United University

McPHERSON, Ewen Alexander, K C, Provincial Treasurer of Manitoba, 1931-36, *b* 27 Jan 1879, *s* of Peter McPherson and Ellen Wallace *m* 1904, Winnifred M, *d* of Rev F M Finn, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Portage la Prairie Practised law at Portage la Prairie from 1903 as barrister and solicitor in firms of Meighen and McPherson, McPherson, Williams and Garland, and McPherson and Porter, contested Portage la Prairie, 1910, elected 1914 and 1915 elected Dominion constituency of Portage la Prairie, 1926, for Rupert's Land constituency, 1931, a bencher of the Manitoba Bar Association since 1915 *Recreation* shooting *Address* Portage la Prairie, Manitoba, Canada *T A* Portage la Prairie, Manitoba *T* Portage la Prairie 291 *Clubs* Manitoba, Laurier, Portage la Prairie

MACPHERSON, Rev Hector, M A, Ph D (Edin) F R A S, F R S E, Minister of Guthrie Memorial Church, Edinburgh (Church of Scotland), *b* Edinburgh, 1 Apr 1888 *s* of late Hector Macpherson, formerly Editor Edinburgh Evening News and late Mary Janet Copland, *m* 1917, Catherine Anne Chisholm, two *s* two *d* *Educ* privately, University of Edinburgh, New College, Edinburgh (Waterbeck Prizeman and Cunningham Fellow) Minister of Loudoun East Church, Newmilns Ayrshire, 1916-21 Thomson Lecturer in Natural Science, Church College, Aberdeen, 1925 26, Lecturer to the Protestant Institute of Scotland, 1929 30, Elder Lecturer on Astronomy, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1929 32, and 1934 36, Member of Société Astronomique de France and British Astronomical Association *Publications* Astronomers of To day, 1905, A Century's Progress in Astronomy, 1906, Through the Depths of Space, a Primer of Astronomy, 1908, Romance of Modern Astronomy, 1910 (2nd ed 1922) Practical Astronomy, 1912 (2nd ed 1919), Herschel, in Pioneers of Progress series, 1919, The Covenanters under Persecution, 1923, Hector Macpherson, the Man and his Work a Memoir, 1925, Modern Astronomy its Rise and Progress 1926, The Church and Science, 1927, The Church, the Bible and War, 1928, Modern Cosmologies, 1929, The Religion of Common Sense, 1930, The Cameronian Philosopher, Alexander Shields, 1932, Makers of Astronomy, 1933, also various articles and papers in scientific journals *Address* 7 Wardie Crescent, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 83770 *Club* University Union, Edinburgh

McPHERSON, Henry Alexander, C B E 1920, Partner, Smith, Wood and Co, East India Merchants, Chairman Merchants Marine Insurance Co Ltd, *b* 1865, *s* of Alexander R McPherson, Liverpool, *m* 1903, Harriet Hill, *d* of Rev J N Macleod, Chryston, Glasgow *Educ* privately Was Assistant Controller of Manila Hemp, Army Contracts Dept, War Office *Address* 32 Bedford Square, W C 1 *T* Museum 0941 *Club* City of London

M'PHERSON, Sir Hugh, K C I E, *cr* 1924, C S I 1919, *b* 3 May 1870, *s* of late Duncan M'Pherson, Paisley, *m* 1897, Gertrude, *d* of Dr James Kelly one *s* two *d* *Educ* Paisley Grammar School, Glasgow University, Balliol College, Oxford (Snell Exhibitioner) Passed open competition I C S, 1889, Assistant Magistrate, Bengal, 1891, Settlement Officer, Santal Parganas, 1898 1905 Director Land Records, Bengal, 1907-12, Revenue Secretary, Bihar and Orissa, 1912 15 Chief Secretary, Bihar and Orissa, 1915 19 Member, Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa, 1919, Secretary to Government of India, Home Department, 1919 20, Member Executive Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1921 25 Acting Governor, Bihar and Orissa, 1925, retired, 1926 *Recreations* tennis golf, etc *Address* 6 Ashburn Gardens, S W 7 *T* Frobisher 2448 *Club* Overseas League

McPHERSON, Bt -Col James, C I E 1933, M A M B Ch B (Glas), F R C S (Edin), M R C P London, I M S, retired, *b* 16 Oct 1876, *m* 1908, Isabella Adamson, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Glasgow High School and University, London Edinburgh, Vienna (1911 and 1934) Served Aden, 1903 4 (despatches), In Military Service 1902 08, Political Medical Dept 1908 33, Residency Surgeon Bushire and War Service 1914 19, I E F D Persian Gulf, Chief Medical Officer, Baroda State, 1920 23, Civil Surgeon Peshawar 1923 25, Residency Surgeon, Mysore, 1925, K H S (1931 33), retired, 1933 *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Club* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh

MACPHERSON, Lt -Col James, D S O 1901, late 67th Punjabis, Indian Army, *b* 20 June 1876, *s* of Lt Col R N Macpherson *m* 1907, Constance Margaret, 5th *d* of F A Primrose, two *s* Entered army, 1896 served China, 1900 (despatches, medal, D S O), operations for the Capture of Kut, 1917, Battle of Kut, 1917 Operations for the Consolidation of the Position at Baghdad, March 14 – April 30 1917, Invasion of Palestine, the Final Offensive Battle of Sharon, Sep 18 Oct 31, 1918 Battle of Nablus, retired, 1925 *Address* 9 Turketel Road, Folkestone

See also Col J C Connor

MACPHERSON, Sir John, Kt, cr 1922, C B 1917 M D, F R C P E, Emeritus Professor of Psychiatry, University of Sydney b Dores, Inverness shire, 17 Nov 1857, s of late Rev Allan Macpherson, m Rachel Annie, 2nd d of late David Wallace, Balgrummo, Fife, two d *Educ* Edinburgh University M B 1882, M D (Gold Medal), 1896 Medical Superintendent Stirling District Asylum, 1889 99 Lecturer on Mental Diseases, Edinburgh Royal Colleges 1895 99 Commissioner in Lunacy for Scotland, 1899 1921, Morison Lecturer, 1904 5, President of the Medico Psychological Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1910 11, Maudsley Lecturer, 1928 *Publications* Mental Affections, articles to the Encyclopædia Britannica (11th ed), the Dictionary of the Bible and Ethics, Green s Encyclopædia of Medicine, and various medical journals *Address* Hillside, Cleeve, Somerset

MacPHERSON, Major Hon Murdoch Alexander, K C 1927, Attorney General since 1929 and Provincial Treasurer since 1931, Province of Saskatchewan, b Grande Anse, Nova Scotia, 16 April 1891, s of Alexander MacPherson, Scotch Canadian, farmer, and Margaret Campbell, Scotch Canadian, m 1915, Iowa Briggs, three s two d *Educ* St Peter s Academy St Peters, N S, Pictou Academy, Pictou, N S, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N S, LL B Admitted to Nova Scotia Bar, 1913 Saskatchewan Bar, 1913, practised law in Saskatchewan at Swift Current and Regina, served European War with 10th Canadian Infantry Battalion, wounded at Arleux, April 28 1917, discharged from Army and Hospital May 22, 1918 Candidate of Conservative Party for House of Commons, 1921, Member Legislative Assembly Saskatchewan, 1925 34 Administrator for Canada, Farmers Creditors Arrangement Act since 1934 *Recreations* gardening, fishing *Address* 2164 Hamilton Street, Regina Saskatchewan, Canada *T* Home 6954, Office 8227 or 7545 *Club* Assiniboia, Regina

MACPHERSON, Sir Norman Macgregor, Kt, cr 1930, Solicitor Supreme Courts of Scotland, Solicitor in Scotland to the Treasury, Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, War Department and Air Ministry, b 1872, s of Rev Finlay Macpherson, Larbert, Stirlingshire, m 1908, Jean, d of late R Hunter Craig, M P, of Knock Castle, Ayrshire, one s one d *Educ* Stirling High School, Edinburgh University Secretary Edinburgh Territorial Army Association, 1914 1918, Secretary of War Office Committee of Institution of Civil Engineers, 1915 18, Secretary of Special Arbitration Tribunal on Wages of Women Munition Workers, 1917-18 Secretary of Commission to enquire into and report on State purchase of Liquor Trade, 1917, Secretary of Treasury Committee of Inquiry into Accounts of Aerodrome Construction Works, 1919, Secretary of Court of Inquiry into claims and conditions of labour of dockers in United Kingdom, 1920, Secretary of Commission appointed by British Government and Provisional Government of Ireland to assess and apportion losses by destruction of property in Ireland, 1922, Solicitor for Lord Advocate on Commission dealing with claims of Irish Deportees, 1923, Solicitor for Inland Revenue Officers in Scotland at introduction of de-rating scheme 1930 *Address* Viewfield House, 12 Tipperlinn Road, Edinburgh

MACPHERSON, Stewart, b Liverpool, e s of late Henry C Macpherson, m Leonora Frances d of late W G Kemp, M D, Wellington N Z two s one d *Educ* City of London School Royal Academy of Music, London, Fellow and (until 1931) Professor of Harmony and Composition, Examiner, Lecturer and Member of Committee of Management, Royal Academy of Music, Hon Member of the Royal College of Music, Member of Governing Body of the Associated Board of R A M and R C M, Dean of the Faculty of Music in the University of London, 1924 27 Prof of Musical Composition, Royal Normal College for the Blind, 1903 21, Conductor of the Westminster Orchestral Society, 1885 1902, Extern Examiner (1912, 1913, and 1914) for musical degrees, National University of Ireland, Founder and first Chairman of Music Teachers Association (now Vice President), for some years a Director of the Royal Philharmonic Society, lectures frequently on subjects connected with the Art of Music has of late years taken a prominent part in modern movements in musical education, is an Hon Member of several musical and educational societies *Publications* Practical Harmony, Appendix to ditto, Practical Counterpoint Rudiments of Music, 350 Exercises in Harmony, Counterpoint and Modulation, Questions and Exercises on the Rudiments of Music, Form in Music, 1908, Music and its Appreciation, 1910, The Appreciative Aspect of Music study, 1910, Studies in Phrasing and Form, 1911, Aural Culture based upon Musical Appreciation (with Ernest Read), The Musical Education of the Child, 1915, Melody and Harmony, 1920 The Appreciation Class, 1923 Studies in the Art of Counterpoint, including Canon and Fugue, 1928, A Simple Introduction to the Principles of Tonality, 1929 A Commentary on Bach's Wohltemperirtes Klavier, 1933, is responsible General Editor of a Series of Practical Handbooks on musical subjects by various authors Published compositions include Mass in D for chorus and orchestra, Notturno for orchestra, Ballade for orchestra, Iroquois melodies for voice and pianoforte, short anthem composed for the R A M Centenary Service in St Paul s Cathedral, 1922 songs, pianoforte pieces, services, etc, several compositions still in MS, including a Concerto for Violin and Orchestra, first produced in 1904 by Sir Henry Wood, has brought out an Analytical edition of the whole of the Pianoforte Sonatas of Beethoven *Recreations* reading, picture galleries and walking, particularly in Switzerland *Club* Authors

MACPHERSON, Sir (Thomas) Stewart, Kt, cr 1933, C I E 1922, Indian Civil Service, retired, b 21 Aug 1876, e s of James Macpherson, J P, Newtonmore, Inverness, and Anne, d of Jas Stewart, m Helen, e d of Rev A B Cameron, D D, Edinburgh, five s two d *Educ* George Watson s College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University (M A), Trinity College, Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple Entered Indian Civil Service 1898, arrived in India, 1899 served in Bengal as Magistrate, Settlement Officer, and District Judge, and in Bihar and Orissa as District Judge, Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, and Secretary of the Legislative Council, 1917, Registrar of the High Court of Judicature Patna 1920, and Judge Patna High Court 1927 36 (officiating or additional 1921, 1923 27), Vice Chancellor, Patna University, 1930 33, retired 1936 *Publications* Settlement Report of Porahat, (jointly) Ranchi District Gazetteer *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* c/o Imperial Bank of India, E C 2 *Club* United Service, Calcutta

MACPHERSON-GRANT, Sir George, 5th Bt, cr 1838 J P, landed proprietor, b London, 15 May 1890, o s of 4th Bt and Mary (d 1914), d of Alexander Dennistoun of Golfhill S father, 1914 *Educ* Eton Owns about 125,000 acres Member of Royal Company of Archers *Heir* cousin Ewan George, b 29 Sep 1907 *Address* Ballindalloch Castle, Ballindalloch, Banffshire *T* Ballindalloch 6

T A Sir George, Ballindalloch, 26 Sackville Street, W 1 *T* Regent 5385 *Clubs* Bachelors, New, Edinburgh

McPHILLIPS, Captain Hon Albert Edward (The Hon Mr Justice McPhillips), K C 1900, F R E S, one of His Majesty s Justices of the Court of Appeal, British Columbia, since 1913, late President of the Council in the Government of the Province of British Columbia, Attorney General, 1903, first elected to Provincial Parliament, 1898, *b* Richmond Hill, County of York, Ontario, 21 March 1861, 8th *s* of late George McPhillips, D L S, C E, Co Monaghan, is of Irish descent, *m* 1896, Sophia Emily (*d* 1923) *e d* of late Hon Alex F B Davie, K C, sometime Premier of B C, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St Boniface Coll, and Manitoba Coll, Member of Convocation, University of British Columbia, Barrister-at-law, holds Royal Infantry School Certificate, and retired with the rank of Captain, with right to retain rank, served throughout the North West Rebellion, 1885, in the 90th Batt Rifles (medal and clasp), King s Jubilee Medal, 1935, Catholic *Recreations* hunting, riding, ridden in cross country races, and steeplechases, and high jumping *Address* Cloonmore House, 1603 Rockland Avenue, Victoria, B C *T A* Philtonbar *T* Garden 5150 *Clubs* Union, Victoria Hunt, Victoria

MacQUAIDE, Rev Canon John Wilson, Rector of Faughanvale since 1930, Canon of St Patrick s Cathedral, Dublin, since 1932, *b* 24 June 1868, *m* 1907, Caroline Lucy Sophia, *d* of late Very Rev J Potter, Dean of Raphoe *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin (M A) Ordained, 1893, Curate of Drumachose, 1893 98, Rector of Killea, 1898 1905, Incumbent of Raphoe, 1905, Canon of Raphoe, 1905, Chaplain to the Lord Lieutenant, 1910, Incumbent of Christ Church Londonderry, 1913 30, late Church of Ireland Catechist, Magee College, Londonderry, Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Derry, 1914, Canon of St Columb s Cathedral, Derry, 1914 32, late S P C K Emigration Chaplain at Londonderry Port *Recreations* music and motoring *Address* The Rectory, Eglinton, Londonderry

MACQUARRIE, Hon Josiah H, M P P, B A, LL B, Attorney General, Province of Nova Scotia, since 1933, *b* 12 Nov 1897 *s* of James J and Agnes MacWhinnie MacQuarrie, *m* 1921, Mattie, *d* of Ethelbert and Annie Atkinson, two *d* *Educ* Picton Academy, Dalhousie University Practised law at Picton, Nova Scotia, with firm of Macdonald and MacQuarrie, 1921 32, Head of Legal firm New Glasgow, Nova Scotia, of MacQuarrie and MacQuarrie since 1932 Member Parliament of Nova Scotia since 1933 *Recreations* golf, swimming *Address* New Glasgow, Nova Scotia *T A* Halifax Nova Scotia *T* New Glasgow 424 Halifax N S B 7358 *Clubs* Scotia, City, New Glasgow

McQUARRIE, Mr Justice William Garland, Justice Court of Appeal of British Columbia since 1933 *b* 26 July 1876, *s* of Lachlan and Mary McKinnon McQuarrie, *m* 1907, Elsie Owen Macgowan, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winnipeg, New Westminster, Osgoode Hall Toronto Called to British Columbia Bar 1900, Practised at New Westminster and Vancouver, B C, member (Conservative) for New Westminster 1917 30 K C (British Columbia) 1919, member of Council of Canadian Bar Association since 1920, Member Empire Parliamentary Association, Canadian Branch, and in 1924 was one of Canada's delegates on Association s tour of South Africa, Past President and Hon Life Member New Westminster Board of Trade *Recreations* lacrosse, rugby and association football and tennis, now fishing and golf *Address* 207 3rd Avenue, New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada *T* New Westminster 306 *Clubs* Westminster, Vancouver, Union, Victoria, Jericho Country, Vancouver

McQUEEN, Rev David, M A, Church of Scotland Minister of Sherwood Church, Paisley, Editor of the Scots Observer 1930 1932, *b* 24 November 1890, *s* of Rev David McQueen, Glasgow, *m* 1917, Violet Winifred, *d* of Captain John Stewart, Banff, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Glasgow High School, Glasgow University, Trinity (Theological) College, Glasgow Previous charges, Sanquhar, Dumfriesshire, and Bellshill, Lanarkshire *Publications* The Church of Scotland Triumphant articles in daily press *Address* Sherwood Manse, Paisley *T* Paisley 3057

McQUEEN, Lieut -Col John Arthur, D S O 1917, M C, retired, R E, *b* 1882 Served N W Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C, D S O) *Address* 6 Launceston Place, W 8 *T* Western 2811

McQUESTEN, Hon Thomas Baker, K C, B A, LL B, Minister of Public Works and Highways for the Province of Ontario, *b* 30 June 1882, *s* of Isaac McQuesten and Mary Baker, unmarried *Educ* Hamilton Public Schools and Collegiate Institute, University of Toronto and Osgoode Hall, Toronto *Recreations* walking and fishing *Address* 41 Jackson Street West, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada *T* Baker 2340 (Hamilton), Adelaide 1211 (Toronto) *Clubs* Hamilton, University Toronto

McQUIBBAN, Lewis, C B 1928, C B E 1923 *b* 31 July 1866 *m* 1897, Constance, *e d* of late Arthur Lowd Jeffries, London one *s* one *d* Head of Secondary Schools Branch of Scottish Education Department till 1913, Secretary to Highlands and Islands Medical Service Board, 1913, Assistant Secretary to Scottish Board of Health, 1919 21, Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Education for Northern Ireland, Belfast, 1921 27, and Civil Service Commissioner for Northern Ireland, retired, 1927 *Address* Oakgates, Copperkins Lane, Chesham Bois, Bucks

MACQUISTEN, Frederick Alexander, K C 1932 K C Scotland 1919, M P (C U) Springburn Div of Glasgow, Dec 1918 22, Argyllshire since 1924, *s* of Rev Alexander Macquisten, *b* Inverkip, Renfrewshire, 23 July 1870 *m* 1901, Margaret, *d* of John Reid, Muir of Ord *Educ* Glasgow University Solicitor, Member Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh, 1909, called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1920, contested Leith Burghs, 1910 Glasgow (St Rollox), 1912 K C 1919 *Address* Kelsey House, 26 Leopold Rd, Wimbledon Parliament House, Edinburgh *Clubs* Carlton Glasgow Conservative, Royal Clyde Yacht Hunters Quay

MACQUOID, Brig - Gen Charles Edward Every Francis Kirwan, C I E 1920, D S O 1898, *b* 2 Aug 1869 *e s* of Col R K Macquoid and Frances Every, *d* of General Alfred Cooper, *m* 1931, Sylvia Margaret, *o d* of late Lt Col I N Hughes D Aeth, O B E, D L, J P *Educ* Dover College 2nd Lt 8th The Kings Regt, 1888, Lieut 3rd Infantry, H C, 1888, exchanged to 20th Deccan Horse, Commandant 4th Cavalry, 1916 19 served Tirah, 1897 98 operations against Khani Khel Chamkanis, North West Frontier Mohmand expedition Samana (medal with 3 clasps, despatches twice D S O) South Africa, 1900 (medal with clasp), European War, France, Egypt and Mesopotamia, 1914-18 Brig General, 1918 G O C Kuki Punitive Measures, 1918 (despatches, C I E) G O C Brigade Afghan Frontier, 1919, Col 1920 *Publication* Strategy, illustrated by British Campaigns, 1905 *Address* Upwey, Pangbourne, Berks *Club* United Service

MACQUOID, Gilbert Samuel, Solicitor, 1880, Commissioner for Oaths, *b* London, 20 Sep 1854, 2nd *s* of Thomas Robert Macquoid, R I (*d* 1912), and Katharine Sarah Macquoid, (*d* 1917) *Educ* Eagle House, Wimbledon, Marlborough College *Publications* Jacobite Songs and Ballads, edited 1888, Up and Down, Sketches of Travel, In the Volcanic Eifel, In Paris (the two last jointly with Katharine S Macquoid) contributions to magazines *Recreations* reading, walking, travelling, fly-fishing *Address* 28 Comeragh Road, West Kensington, W 14

McRAE, Maj Gen Hon Alexander Duncan, C B 1917, retired Member of Canadian Senate since 1931, *b* Glencoe, Ont, 17 Nov 1874, *m* 1900, Blanche Latimer Howe, three *d* *Educ* High School, Glencoe, London College, Ont Seven years in banking business, U S A, five years in emigration and land business, Winnipeg, since timber business, served European War, 1915 17 (C B), former Quartermaster-General Overseas Canadian Forces, Director of Organization of Ministry of Information Great Britain, Chairman, Organization Committee, National Liberal Conservative Convention and Chief Whip 1926 30, elected to House of Commons, 1926, Conservative, Presbyterian *Address* 1489 McRae Avenue, Vancouver B C Canada *Clubs* Vancouver, Vancouver, Rideau, Ottawa, Manitoba Winnipeg

MACRAE of Feoirlinn Col Sir Colin William, Kt *cr* 1935 C V O 1933, C B E 1922, D L, J P, Lieutenant of the Yeomen of the Guard Knight of Justice of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Order of Mercy Chamberlain to the Pope, *b* 1869, 3rd *s* of Duncan MacRae of Conchra, J P, D L, and Grace Stewart *m* 1909, Lady Margaret Crichton Stuart (O B E, J P Co Bute Order of Mercy with bar, Chairman National Savings Committee for County of Bute President of the Catholic Women's League of Scotland Deputy President County Controller, Director and Hon Treasurer, Red Cross Society for Bute Chairman Women's Unionist Association for Bute and N Ayrshire Lady of Justice of the Order of St John of Jerusalem Medaille de la Reine Elisabeth King's Long Service Medal and two Clasps Red Cross Society Order Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, gold cross of the Order Sacri Itineris Hierosolymitano) *o d* of the 3rd Marquess of Bute, K T, one *s* two *d* Major Reserve of Officers, Member of the County Councils for Bute and Argyll Member of Committee of British Ophthalmic Hospital, Jerusalem, Hon Secy Red Cross Society for Bute, Hon Secy National Savings Committee for County of Bute, Hon Secretary, Highland Society of London Hon Secretary, League of Mercy, President of League of Mercy for Argyll and Glasgow Member of the Territorial Force Association for Bute, Member of the Royal Company of Archers (The King's Body Guard for Scotland) late Major the Black Watch (42nd Royal Highlanders), served South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps) European War 1914-18, Coronation Medal of George V, retired, 1905 *Address* Friary Court St James's Palace, S W 1, Feoirlinn Colintraive, Argyll *T* Colintraive 6 *T A* Colintraive, Ascog, Isle of Bute *T* [illegible] Ascog *Clubs* Bath, M C C Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow Ne[illegible], Edinburgh Royal Yacht Squadron Cowes

See also Lt Col J Ma[illegible] Colquhoun

MACRAE, Donald Mackenzie, C B E, M D, C M F R G S retired, *b* Gress, Stornoway, 18[illegible], *s* of late Alexander MacRae and Mar[illegible] Maclen[illegible] *m* 191[illegible], Edith Muriel *d* of Rev Canon Frederick Phipps, Vicar of St Peter's, Devizes, Wilts, one *d* *Educ* Knock and Lurebost Schools, Stornoway Glasgow University University College, Bristol, St Thomas's Hospital Practised in the Highlands of Scotland, Glasgow, and London, Surgeon, Castle Mail Steamship Co, 1897 99, Resident Surgeon, Provincial Hospital, Port Elizabeth, South Africa later Senior Assistant Medical Officer, Wilts County Asylum, England, Civil Surgeon, South African Field Force (Queen's medal and three clasps), Surgeon-Captain, Bechuanaland Protectorate Police, 1903, Surgeon-Major, 1915, Principal Medical Officer, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1917, Medical Officer to the Protectorate Section, South African Railways, Member of Malaria Commission, South African Railways, Mafeking to Victoria Falls, Fellow of the Royal Institute of Public Health and Royal Empire Society, retired, 1929 *Publications* articles in South African Medical Record Benign Tertian Malaria, Tropical Neurasthenia, Food in relation to Health and Disease in the Tropics *Recreations* general literature and travel *Address* Southbroom Cottage, Nursteed Road, Devizes, Wilts *Club* Royal Societies

McRAE, Colonel Henry St George Murray, D S O 1917, O B E 1920, *b* 10 Nov 1878, *o s* of late Col Henry Napier McRae, C B, Commandant 45th Rattray's Sikhs, Indian Army, *m* 1914, Esme, 4th *d* of R Craigie Hamilton, two *d* *Educ* Highgate 2nd Lieut 3rd Batt Royal Irish Regt (Wexford Militia), 1898, 2nd Batt Royal Irish Regt 1899, Indian Army, 1900, joined 14th Sikhs, served China, 1901 2, transferred to 45th Rattray's Sikhs, 1902, served in operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris, N W Frontier, India 1902, raised and commanded 8th Indian Contingent for service in Nyasaland, 1907 10, graduated at Staff College, Quetta, 1911 12, Staff Capt 32nd (Imperial Service) Infantry Brigade, Sep 1914, on service to Egypt, operations on Suez Canal, 1914 16, General Staff Officer (2) 4th Australian Division, 1916 17 France returned to India Oct 1917, commanded 2/15th Sikhs, 1/124th Baluchistan Infantry, 104th Wellesley's Rifles, 45th Rattray's Sikhs, A A G Army Headquarters, Simla, 1928 30, retired, 1930 *Publications* Military Report on Nyasaland, 1909, The History of the 45th Rattray's Sikhs, 1856 1914 *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

MACRAE, Colonel Ian Macpherson, C I E 1931, O B E 1919, M B I M S, A D M S Bombay District since 1933, Hon Physician to the King since 1936, *b* 2 Oct 1882 *Educ* Edinburgh University Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice, O B E), Inspector General of Prisons, Bihar and Orissa, 1926

MACRAE, Colonel John Cecil, C B 193[illegible], D S O 1916 D L Orkney, Hon Sheriff Substitute for Caithness, Orkney and Shetland, *b* 1 Sep 1881, *s* of late John Macrae Procurator Fiscal of the Orkneys, *m* 1916, Adela, *d* of Sir Charles Mordaunt, 10th Bt *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut Hants Regiment, 1900, Lieut Seaforth Highlanders, 1902, Indian Army, 1904, Capt 1909 graduated at Staff College Quetta, 1910 11 Bt Major, 1915, Major, 1916 Bt Lt Col 1923, Lt Col 1924, Col 1929 Commandant 1/14th Punjab Regt, 1924 10th Batt, 1926 Deputy Director Staff Duties, Army Headquarters India 1929 32, Commander Bareilly Brigade, India, 19[illegible], General Staff Officer, First Grade, India Office, 193[illegible], retd 193[illegible], served Aden, 1903 4, European War, 1914 17, Mesopotamia (despatches five times, D S O) *Address* Rysa, Orkney Scotland *Club* Naval and Military

MACRAE, Lachlan, M A (Aberd), M A (Cantab), B B C Representative Glasgow since 1936 b 30 Aug 1886, two s Educ Dingwall Academy, Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Cambridge, Berlin, and Oxford Universities Assistant Professor of Logic and Metaphysics at Aberdeen University, Assistant Lecturer on Experimental Psychology at Aberdeen Training Centre Fellow and Tutor then Warden and Lecturer of Manchester College, Oxford, Director of Education for Ceylon, 1922 36, Member of the Legislative Council, 1922 31, 5 years war service with 4th Cameron Highlanders, Battalion Intelligence Officer in France, 1918 *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 6 Parkgrove Terrace, Glasgow, C 3 *T* Western 5517

McRAE, William, C I E 1934, M A, D Sc, F L S, F R S E, Indian Agricultural Service, retired, late Director, Imperial Institute of Agricultural Research, Pusa, India b 26 May 1878, s of William McRae and Margaret Younie, m 1914, one s one d *Educ* James Gillespie s School and University, Edinburgh Munich University Demonstrator, Royal College of Science, South Kensington, Indian Agricultural Service, 1908, Government Mycologist, Madras, Imperial Mycologist, Pusa *Publications* mycological subjects in the Agricultural Journal of India and in the memoirs of the Imperial Department of Agriculture in India *Recreation* golf *Address* Daramona, Gamekeepers Road, Barnton, Midlothian

MacRAE-GILSTRAP, Lt -Col John, D L J P for Argyll, b 1861 2nd s of Duncan MacRae of Conchra, D L Kames Castle, Bute, and Grace, d of Donald Stewart, m 1889, Isabella Mary, Lady of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 2nd d and co heiress of George Gilstrap of Winthorpe, Newark, and co heiress of Sir W Gilstrap, Bt, of Fornham Park, Suffolk, under whose will Capt John MacRae assumed the additional surname and arms of Gilstrap of Fornham Park Deputy Keeper of the Palace of Holyroodhouse, and Gentleman at Arms, retired 1936 Member of R Company of Archers, Captain and Hon Major 3rd Battalion, formerly Captain, The Black Watch raised commanded 11th (S) Batt Royal Highlanders, Constable of Eilean Donan Castle, Officer of the Order of St John of Jerusalem *Heir* Capt John Duncan George MacRae, D L Ross and Cromarty, J P Argyll, late Seaforth Highlanders, [m 1921, Lady Phyllis Hervey, y d of 4th Marquis of Bristol, q v] *Address* Ballimore, Otter Ferry, Argyll Conchra, Kyle of Lochalsh, Eilean Donan Castle Kyle of Lochalsh *Clubs* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile, New, Edinburgh, Royal Highland Yacht, Oban

See also Col Sir C W MacRae

MACRAN, Henry Stewart, M A Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, 1892, Professor of History of Philosophy, Univ of Dublin, since 1934, m Stella, d of Rev R S Kerr, Rector of Howth *Educ* Wesley College, Dublin, Trinity College, Dublin, Balliol College, Oxford *Publications* Aristoxenus, 1902, the Article on Greek Music in Grove s Dictionary of Music, Hegel s Doctrine of Formal Logic, 1912, Hegel s Logic of World and Idea, 1929 *Address* Trinity College, Dublin, Sorrento Terrace, Dalkey

MACREADY, Gen Rt Hon Sir (Cecil Frederick) Nevil, 1st Bt, cr 1923, P C (Ire) 1920 G C M G, cr 1918, K C B, cr 1912 K C M G, cr 1915, C B 1906 and 1911, LL D (Hon) Aberdeen, b 7 May 1862, s of William Charles Macready m 1886, Sophia Geraldine (d 1931), y d of Maurice Uniacke Atkin, late of Ledington, Co Cork, one s two d *Educ* Marlborough Cheltenham Lt Gordon Highlanders, 1881, Capt 1891, Major, 1899, Lieut Col 1900, Colonel, 1903, Major Gen, 1910, Lt Gen 1916, Gen 1918, served Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star), S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Brevet Lieut Col, Queen s medal 6 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 16 (despatches four times, G C M G), A A G Cape Colony, 1902 5, A Q M G Cape Colony, 1905 6, A A G Head quarters of Army, 1907 9, commanding 2nd Infantry Brigade, 1909 10 Director of Personal Services, 1910 14, Adjutant General, B E F, France, 1914 16, Adjutant General to the Forces, 1916 18, Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, 1918 20 G O C in C Forces in Ireland, 1920 22, retired pay, 1923, Member of Army Council, 1916, J P, Co London Grand Officer, Legion of Honour, 1915, Crown of Belgium, Sacred Treasure of Japan, Crown of Italy *Publication* Annals of an Active Life, 1924 *Heir* s Colonel Gordon N Macready, q v *Clubs* Garrick Authors

MACREADY, Colonel Gordon Nevil, C M G 1932, D S O 1918, O B E 1919 M C 1916, late R E, Deputy Director of Staff Duties, War Office since 1936 b 5 April 1891, o s of General Rt Hon Sir Nevil Macready, Bt, G C M G q v, m 1920 Elisabeth de Noailles, 2nd d of the Duc de Noailles, one s *Educ* Cheltenham R M A, Woolwich Served European War, 1914 18, A A and Q M G 66th Div Nov 1917 May 1918, A A and Q M G Supreme War Council, Versailles, May 1918 April 1919, A A G British Military Mission, Berlin, April Sep 1919 Special Mission (to organise Police Force) in Poland, Oct 1919 (despatches six times, Brevet Major), Assistant Secretary to Committee of Imperial Defence, 1926 32 Imperial Defence College, 1933, G S O I War Office, 1934 36 *Address* 33 Chester Terrace, S W 1 *T* Sloane 5896

MACREADY, Lieut -Col John, D S O 1915 commanding 2nd Bn Bedfordshire and Herts Regiment since 1933, b 10 April 1887, o surv s of J F C H Macready, F R C S Entered Bedfordshire Regt 1907, Captain, 1913 Major, 1925 Lt -Col 1933, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, D S O, Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre, French Croix de Guerre) *Club* Garrick

MACROBERT, Sir Alasdair Workman, 2nd Bt, cr 1922, e s of 1st Bt and 2nd wife, Rachel, d of Dr William Hunter Workman, of Worcester Massachusetts, U S A, q v, b 11 July 1912, S father, 1922 *Educ* Oundle, Trinity College, Cambridge *Heir* b Roderic Alan, b 8 May 1915 *Address* Douneside, Tarland, Aberdeenshire, House of Cromar, Aberdeenshire *Clubs* Junior Car, Brooklands Automobile Racing, Brooklands Aero

MacROBERT, Thomas Murray, M A, D Sc, Professor of Mathematics in Glasgow University since 1927, b 4 April 1884, e s of Rev Thomas MacRobert, M A, Congregational Minister, Dreghorn, Ayrshire, and Isabella Edgely Fisher m Janet McGillivray Violet McIlreath, two s one d *Educ* Irvine Royal Academy, Glasgow University, Trinity College, Cambridge Luing Fellow, Glasgow University, Ferguson Scholar in Mathematics, Major Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge William Jack Prizeman, Glasgow University, Assistant and Lecturer in Mathematics, Glasgow University, 1910 27, Lieutenant, R G A (S R) *Publications* Treatises on Functions of a Complex Variable, Spherical Harmonics, Bessel Functions (with Profs Andrew Gray and G B Mathews) Editor of Bromwich s Infinite Series (second edition) numerous papers in the Proceedings of the Edinburgh Mathematical Society, the Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, the Philosophical Magazine, etc *Address* 10, The University, Glasgow, W 2 *T* Glasgow, Western 5799

MACROBERTS, Major Noël de P., D S O 1917, M C, late Royal Fusiliers; b 1889; s of William Kirkpatrick MacRoberts and Florence de P Waller *Educ.* Ardingly Served Europe in War, France, 1915-18, with 16th Bn Canadian and 13th Bn Royal Sussex Regt (M C and bar, D S O, despatches, wounded four times), first officer to be awarded the bar to the M C, Waziristan Campaign, Wana Column, 1921 22 (N W Frontier medal and clasp), Nigeria with R W A F F, 1925 29, retired pay, 1934 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

MACRORIE, Vice-Adm Arthur Kenneth, C M G 1919, M V O 1913, Royal Navy, b 6 June 1874, 2nd s of late Rt. Rev W K Macrorie D D, D C L, Bishop of Maritzburg, m 1902, Edith Frances Grey, o d of Col R O Vyvyan, late Indian Army, and *niece* of Sir Vyell Vyvyan, 9th Bt. of Trelowarren, Cornwall, *q v* *Educ* H M S Britannia Entered Navy, Jan 1888, Midshipman, 1890, Lieutenant, 1896, Commander, 1907, Captain, 1914 Rear Adm, 1924, retired list, 1924, Vice Adm, retired, 1929, served Dardanelles, 1914 15 (despatches) commanded H M Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1911 14, Signal School at Portsmouth, 1918 20 H M S Emperor of India, 1922 24, A D C to the King, 1924, awarded a good service pension, 1923, J P for West Sussex, Order of Danebrog Legion of Honour, Sacred Treasure (Japan), Redeemer (Greece) *Recreations* golf tennis, shooting *Address* Norton Glebe, Aldingbourne, Sussex *T* Eastergate 84 *Club* Junior United Service

See also Rev Canon H R Campion

MACRORY, Lt - Colonel Francis Samuel Needham, D S O 1917, Managing Director S M Macrory Ltd b 13 June 1876 s of Samuel Martin and Frances Anna Macrory m 1910, Rosa Bagrie, d of late Lt Gen Brabazon Pottinger, R A, one s two d *Educ* Cheltenham College Joined R E Militia 1897, transferred to R E Special Reserve, Joined 10th R Inniskilling Fusiliers as Captain Oct 1914, Major, 1914 Lt Colonel 1916, Commanded this battalion in Somme Attack 1 July, in Messines attack 7 June 1917, and during third Battle of Ypres, severely wounded 12 Aug 1917 and invalided home (D S O, despatches twice) *Publication* A work on Poultry Farming appearing serially in Ulster Eggs *Recreations* fishing, farming, etc *Address* Ardmore Lodge, Limavady *T A* Macrory, Ardmore, Limavady *T* 2X Limavady

MACRORY, His Eminence, Joseph, see Armagh Cardinal Archbishop of

MACROSSAN, Hon Hugh Denis, K C Judge of Supreme Court Queensland, 1926, Senior Puisne Judge, 1926, President of the Land Appeal Court, Queensland, 1927, b Brisbane, 20 Feb 1881, m 1st, 1911, Lydia Hill (d 1922) 2nd, 1926, Gladys Mildred Trenfield, one s one d *Educ* Nudgee College, Brisbane, Sydney University B A, Queensland Exhibitioner Called to Bar, Queensland, 1907, Liberal M L A for Windsor, Queensland, 1912 15 Knight of St Gregory the Great, 1929 *Recreation* golf *Address* Bowen Terrace, New Farm Brisbane, Australia *Clubs* Johnsonian, Royal Queensland and Brisbane Golf Queensland Turf, Brisbane

McSHANE, John J., J P Headmaster, Palfrey Boys Senior School Walsall b Wishaw, Lanarkshire 1 Oct 1882 s of Philip McShane, miner m Annie d of Fred W Bromwich, Walsall one s two d *Educ* St Ignatius R C School Wishaw Glasgow University Training Coll Left Elementary School at 14 years went to work at railway wagon works studied at night school and worked during day, ultimately passed to college Headmaster, Armadale R C School (West Lothian) 1909, after six years, went to Walsall, Headmaster, St. Mary s R C School, Walsall, 1922 29, M P (Lab) Walsall Borough 1929 31, member of N U T, President, South Midland Federation Class Teachers, 1920, President, Walsall Debating Society, 1921, President, Walsall Labour Party, 1921 22, Chairman, Walsall Board of Guardians, 1929 *Recreations* tennis, golf, reading, and politics *Address* 96 Bloxwich Road, Walsall *T* Walsall 3605

McSHEEHY, Lt - Col Oswald William, D S O 1915, O B E 1919 M B, R A M C, b 27 Nov 1884, y s of late Surg Maj E L McSheehy, J P m 1911, Carrie, e d of late Col H Paterson, Indian Army, two s three d *Educ* St Edmund s College St Thomas s Hospital Entered army, 1909, Captain, 1912, Major, 1921, Bt Lt Col 1926, Lt Col, 1931 served European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O, O B E), Deputy Assistant Director General, War Office, 1922 26 *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co (Holt s Branch), Kirkland House, Whitehall, S W 1

MAC-SHERRY, Rt Rev Hugh, Bishop of Justinianopolis and Vicar Apostolic of Eastern District of the Cape of Good Hope since 1896, b 1 Feb 1852, s of Arthur Mac Sherry of Loughgilly, Co Armagh *Educ* St Patrick s College, Armagh, Collège des Irlandais, Paris Ordained Priest, 1875, Administrator of Dundalk, 1893 96, Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, 1926, Fellow of the Royal Empire Society, 1902, Member of S A Association for the Advancement of Science *Address* Box 425, Port Elizabeth, South Africa *T A* Bishopric, Port Elizabeth *T* 3367

McSWINEY, Bryan Austin, B A, Sc D, M B, B Ch B A O, Professor of Physiology, Sherrington School of Physiology, St Thomas s Hospital, S E 1, since 1936 Hon Treasurer Physiological Society, 1935, b Chicago, 20 May 1894, m Mabel Marie, y d of late W B Law, C I, R I C, two s two d *Educ* Clongowes Wood College, Trinity College, Dublin (Reuben Harvey Scholar), Assistant Scientific Adviser, Ministry of Food, 1917 Assistant Professor Institutes of Medicine School of Physic T C D, Lecturer in Experimental Physiology, University of Leeds, 1919 Lecturer in Experimental Physiology, University of Manchester, 1920 26, tutor and secretary, Faculty of Medicine, University of Manchester 1923 26 Professor of Physiology, University of Leeds, 1926 36, surgeon sub lieut, R N V R, 1915 16, Lieutenant, R A M C, 1918 *Publications* Papers in scientific journals *Recreations* tennis, walking, gardening *Address* 61 Hampstead Way, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 5568

M'TAGGART-STEWART, Sir Edward Orde, see Stewart.

McTAGUE, Hon Charles P., Justice of Supreme Court of Ontario since 1935, b 9 April 1890, s of John S McTague and Agnes Purcell, m 1921, Margaret McKeon, two s *Educ* St Michael's College, Toronto, University of Toronto, Osgoode Hall Lecturer in English and History at Assumption College, Sandwich, Ont, and St Michael's College Toronto, served overseas Canadian Field Artillery Commenced practice of Law in Windsor, Ont Head of Firm—McTague, Clark, Springsteen, Racine and Spencer K C 1933 *Recreations* golf and fishing *Address* 21 Garfield Avenue, Toronto, Ont *T* Mohawk 6126 *Clubs* Windsor, Essex Golf and Country, Toronto

MACTAVISH, Captain Duncan, D S O 1916, late Gordon Highlanders b 16 May 1879, s of late Capt A B Mactavish, Darjeeling, India, and *g s* of late Duncan Mactavish, Garthbeg, Inverness shire m 1918, Margaret, e d of late George Macleod, Concordia, Entre Rios *Educ* Inverness College Served South African War (Queen s medal 5 clasps slightly wounded) after war, started cattle ranching in the Argen

time, on outbreak of European War, joined Gordon Highlanders as Lieut, Capt, 1915 (severely wounded at Hulluch, despatches, D S O) *Recreations* fishing, shooting, and polo

M'VEAN, Colonel Donald Archibald Dugald, C S I 1921 D S O 1902, Indian Army (retired), Col of the 3/11th Sikh Regt (Rattray's Sikhs), 1929, *b* 22 July 1870, *m* 1903, Helen Elizabeth, *d* of late Rev James McFarlan, Ruthwell, Dumfries, one *s* four *d* Served N W Frontier India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), Waziristan, 1901 2 (severely wounded, despatches, clasp, D S O), N W Frontier of India, 1908, operations in the Zakka Khel country, Operations in the Mohmand country (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 21, Iraq, *1920 21 (despatches* thrice, clasp to D S O, C S I), retired, 1921 *Address* Kilchrenan, Argyllshire

McVEY, Arthur Michael, Fellow Incorporated Secretaries Association, General Secretary, Timber Trade Federation of the U K, Federated Merchant Freighters' Assn Ltd, Timber Development Association Ltd and other trade organisations, *b* 17 May, 1879, *s* of Michael McVey, Glasgow, *m* 1909, no *c* Served European War, Lt Suffolk Regiment, *transferred to Northampton Regiment, served* in Palestine (Lecturer and Instructor on Gas Warfare) and Salonika, 1917-19, Lt Col 1st Southwark Cadet Battalion, 1920 35, Vice-President County of London Cadet Committee, 1936, Parochial Reader Southwark, 1905 Diocesan Reader Guildford, 1928, Fellow Society of Antiquaries Scotland, 1926 *Publications* Contributions to Commercial and Trade Journals on trade organisation *Recreations* gardening, Cadet training, motoring, walking *Address* 69 Cannon Street, E C 4 El Arish, West Clandon, Surrey *T* Clandon 38 *Clubs* National Liberal, Mercantile and Textile Exchange

McVILLY, Col Richard William M V O 1920 General Manager, New Zealand Railways, 1919 24 *Address* 89 Fairlie Terrace, Wellington, New Zealand

McVITTIE, Colonel Robert Henry, C B 1927, C M G 1917, C B E 1919, *b* Jaina, 28 July 1872, 2nd *s* of late Surg Gen C C McVittie, I M S, Hon Physician to H M, *m* Elsie Vernon, *d* of late A S Urquhart, Behar, two *s* *Educ* Bedford Grammar School, R M A, Woolwich 2nd Lt R A 1892, Capt 1900, Army Ordnance Dept 1906, Major, 1913, Adjutant Indian Volunteers, 1899 1904, served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal two clasps), European War 1914 18 (C M G, Bt Lieut Col), Bt Col 1921 Colonel, 1921, A D O S Scottish Command, 1922, A D O S, Headquarters, Eastern Command, 1928 29, retired pay, 1929 *Recreations* shot for Ireland four years at Bisley, selected for Army VIII 1912, member Kent Co Rugby team, member Assoc Indian Football Council, 1894 95, boxing won heavy weight, R M A *Address* The Plantation Lodge, Amersham Bucks *Club* Junior Constitutional

MACWATT, John, M B, C M Edin, J P Berwickshire, *b* 28 Sep 1857, 2nd *s* of R C Macwatt, M O, F R C S, and Annie Logan, *m* 1910, Gladys Elizabeth, *d* of Edward Walford, M D, M R C S, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University House Surgeon Edinburgh Royal Infirmary and Maternity Hospital, Edinburgh, House Physician Royal Infirmary, Glasgow, etc *Publication* The Primulas of Europe *Recreations* gardening, particularly growing primulas *Address* Morelands, Duns *T* Duns 16

MACWATT, Major-General Sir (Robert) Charles, Kt cr 1925, C I E 1916, *M B* B Sc, F R C P E, F R C S, F R G S, F Z S, *b* 22 Jan 1865 *m* Blanche Mathilde (*d* 1924), *d* of late Lieutenant General S F Blyth, C B, two *s* Captain I M S 1887, Major, 1899, Lt Col 1907, Maj Gen 1923, *served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with* clasp), Lushai, 1889 (clasp), Hazara, 1891 (clasp), 2nd Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (clasp), Director-General, Indian Medical Service, 1922-26, retired, 1926 late Hon Surgeon to the King, Kaiser i Hind Medal 1st Class *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox and King s Branch, P O Box 48 Bombay, and 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, Lansdowne House

MACWATT, Major Stuart Logan, D S O 1919, M C, late *Royal Tank Corps*, *b* Ripore, India, 8 Jan 1891, *s* of Major Gen Sir R C Macwatt, *q v*, *m* 1920, Beatrice Sybil, *d* of John Wise Rider of Lansdowne Road, W, and New Square, W, two *s* *Educ* Windlesham House School, Wellington College, R M A, Woolwich Joined R G A 1914, Lieut 1915, proceeded to France Aug 1915 with 33rd Siege By, battles Loos, Carency, Somme, Messines, acting Captain, 22 June 1917, battle Ypres, acting Major 1 Sep, commanded 163rd Siege By Captain, Nov 1917, battles Arras, Mons, special letter of personal thanks from Corps Commander Portuguese *Corps for work when commanding Port Batt*, proceeded to Rhine Army to command 111th Siege Batt 1919, acting Brigade Major 4th Corps H A, returned to England Oct 1919, on disbanding of 4th Corps (wounded, despatches, D S O, M C), posted as Staff Officer to Queenstown Garrison, Dec 1919, Adjutant to South Irish Coast Defences, 1920, Instructor Gunnery, Bombay, and Karachi, 1922, Staff Captain, Bombay, 1924, joined Royal Tank Corps, 1924, and posted to 3rd Battalion at Lydd, Administrative Officer Tank Gunnery School, Lulworth, July 1925 Nov 1925, Instructor class E E Tank Gunnery School Nov 1925-29, retired pay, 1929 *Recreations* golf, hockey, tennis, rugger dog breeding *Clubs* Bombay Gymkhana, West Highland Terrier, National Terrier, etc

McWATTERS, Sir Arthur Cecil, Kt, cr 1929 C I E 1918 I C S, retired Secretary to the University Chest, Oxford, since 1932, Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, Member of Council of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, Member of Governing Body School of Oriental Studies, London, *b* 1880, 3rd *s* of late George McWatters, I C S, *m* 1920, Mary, *o d* of late Sir Stephen Finney, C I E, two *s* *Educ* Clifton, Trinity College, Oxford (scholar), M A, 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1st Class Literæ Humaniores Hon Mention Hertford Scholarship Entered I C S 1903 (1st place in Examination for Home and Indian Civil Service) Under Secretary to Govt of United Provinces, 1907 10, to Govt of India, Commerce and Industry Dept, 1910 13, Wheat Commissioner for India, 1915, Controller Hides and Wool, Indian Munitions Board, 1917 Chairman Board of Special Referees, Excess Profits Duty Act 1919, Secretary, Government of India Secretariat Procedure Committee Indian representative on deputation to Persia, Jan 1920 Controller of the Currency, Dec 1920, Secretary to the Government of India in Depts of Finance and Industries and Labour, 1923-31, acted as Member of the Governor General s Council Nov-Dec, 1927 April Oct 1928 Oct Dec 1929, Sept Oct 1930 on special duty as Adviser to Indian Round Table Conference, Member of the Council of State and Indian Legislative Assembly, Member Royal Empire and Royal Geographical Societies, East India Association and Empire Parliamentary Association *Address* 16 St Giles, Oxford *Club* Athenæum

McWATTERS, Col Herbert Claude, retired, *b* 19 Oct 1878, 2nd *s* of George McWatters, Indian Civil Service, *m* 1923,

Constance Greer, *d* of F R Fry *Educ* Clifton, Sandhurst Attached 1st Somerset Light Infantry, joined 22nd Punjab Infantry Commandant 24th Punjab Infantry, served N W Frontier of India, operations against Kabul Khel Waziris, 1902, Mohmand Operations, 1908, European War, 1914 18, Brigade Major 36th Brigade, also 37th Brigade, G S O (1) 3rd Lahore Division in Mesopotamia and Palestine (despatches thrice, D S O, Bt Lt Colonel), Afghan war, 1919 (despatches), J P Somerset, 1929 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Homewood, Hinton Charterhouse, Somerset *Club* United Service

McWHAE, Colonel Douglas Murray, C M G 1916, C B E 1919, V D, M D (Melbourne) 1908, M R C P (London), 1919 Australian A M C, D D M S 5th Military District, *b* 28 May 1884, *m* 1919, Gwynnyth Muriel Hope, two *s* Consulting Physician Served European War (C M G, C B E, Legion of Honour) *Address* 262 St George's Terrace, Perth West Australia

McWHAN, John, M A, Ph D, F R S L, Lecturer in Mathematics in the University of Glasgow *b* 1885, 2nd *s* of late John McWhan, Headmaster, Cambuslang School, *m* 1920, Winifred 4th *d* of late George Douglas Stevens, M B E, Chilworth, Surrey, and Mrs Stevens, 64 Lovelace Gardens, Southend on Sea, one *s* *Educ* Universities of Glasgow and Gottingen Geo A Clark Scholar Glasgow 1907 11, Lecturer in Mathematics, and Internal Examiner for degree of B Sc (Eng), since 1913, Member, Edinburgh Mathematical Society, The Mathematical Association, etc *Publications* original papers contributed to Proceedings Royal Society of Edinburgh, Proceedings Edin Math Soc, Mathematical Notes, and elsewhere *Recreation* golf *Address* 84 Munro Road, Jordanhill, Glasgow, W 3 *T* Scotstoun 1360

McWHIRTER, William Allan, Director, Associated Newspapers, Ltd, Director, Northcliffe Newspapers Group, Ltd, Director, Sunday Pictorial Newspapers (1920), Ltd, Daily Mirror, Ltd, Chairman Hull and Grimsby Newspapers, Ltd, etc, *y s* of late William McWhirter, M I E E, Longhurst, Clarkston, Glasgow, *m* 1922, Margaret, *d* of Wm Williamson, Eastbank, Giffnock, three *s* *Educ* High School of Glasgow Associated with Lord Rothermere's newspapers since 1907, Director of Daily Record (Glasgow) group, 1919-25, served during War with Ross Mountain Battery, 4th (Highland) Mountain Brigade, in Egypt and the Balkans *Publications* numerous articles on industrial and political subjects *Recreation* lawn tennis *Address* Aberfoyle, Winchmore Hill, N 21 *T* Palmers Green 0148

MACWILLIAM, John Alexander, F R S 1916, M D, LL D, Regius Prof of Physiology, Aberdeen Univ, 1886 1927, now Emeritus, *b* Culmill, N B, 31 July 1857, 2nd *s* of William MacWilliam *m* 1st Edith Wise, 1889, 2nd, Florence Thomas, 1898 *Educ* Universities of Aberdeen Edinburgh, Leipsic, University College, London M D with highest honours at Aberdeen, 1882 Has travelled widely *Publications* papers on the Physiology of the Heart and Arteries, the Action of Chloroform and Ether, Proteins Muscle Sound, Blood Pressure, etc, in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, etc *Recreations* motoring and cycling *Address* Inverdee, Cults, Aberdeen *T A* Cults, Aberdeen *T* Cults 106

MADAGASCAR, Bishop in, since 1926, **Rt Rev Ronald Stanhope More O'Ferrall,** M A, D D *b* 1890, *s* of late J E O'Ferrall, *m* 1934, Ann Molesworth, *o c* of J M Kindersley, 5 Porchester Road, Newbury one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge, Ely Theological College, B A 1913, M A 1916, D D (Lambeth) 1926 Deacon, 1914, Priest, 1915, Curate at Chesterfield Parish Church, 1914 18, Church Army Commissioner in Egypt and Palestine, 1918 19, House Master at St George's School, Jerusalem, 1920 23 U M C A Mission Priest in N Rhodesia, 1923 26 *Recreations* archæology, travel *Address* La Mission Anglicane, Tananarive, Madagascar c/o S P G, 15 Tufton Street, Westminster, S W 1

MADAN, Janardan Atmaram, C I E 1929, I C S, B A (Bombay, Oxford), Commissioner, Central Division, Poona, *b* Bombay, 12 Feb 1885, *s* of late A H Madan, *m* Champubai, *d* of H P Pitale, J P, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Elphinstone High School, Bombay, Bombay University, Oxford, Trinity College, Cambridge Appointed to the Indian Civil Service, 1908, commenced service as Assistant Collector in Bombay, 1909, served as Assistant Settlement Officer Assistant Registrar of Co operative Societies, 1919, Collector and Registrar, Co operative Societies, 1920, Member of the Bombay Legislative Council, 1925 Joint Secretary of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India, 1926 28, Collector and District Magistrate, Bombay Presidency, 1928 29, Chairman, Provincial Banking Inquiry Committee, Bombay, 1929, Director of Labour Intelligence, and Commissioner, Workmen's Compensation, Bombay, 1930 Secretary to Government, Revenue Dept, Bombay *Recreations* tennis, riding *Address* Secretariat, Bombay, India *T A* Secretariat, Bombay *Clubs* Willingdon Sports, Bombay, Poona

MADARIAGA, Don Salvador de, M A, Spanish Permanent Delegate to the League of Nations, 1931 36, Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, Member of the Sub Committee Arts and Letters, Committee of Internat Co operation, League of Nations, *b* Corunna, Spain 23 July 1886, *s* of Don Jose de Madariaga, Colonel Spanish Army, and Dona Ascension Rojo de Madariaga, *m* Constance Archibald, M A (Glasgow), two *d* *Educ* Instituto del Cardenal Cisneros, Madrid, College Chaptal, Paris, Ecole Polytechnique, Paris, Ecole Nationale Superieure des Mines, Paris Technical Adviser to Superintendent of Line, Spanish Northern Railway, 1911 16, Journalist, Publicist and Literary Critic, London, 1916 21, Member of Press Section League of Nations Secretariat, Geneva, 1921 22, Director of Disarmament Section of League of Nations Secretariat, 1922-27, King Alphonso XIII Prof of Spanish Studies, Oxford, 1928 31, Spanish Ambassador to U S A, 1931 Spanish Ambassador to France, 1932 34, Secretary of the Temporary Mixed Commission for Disarmament, then of the Preparatory Commission for a Disarmament Conference, Secretary of the Third (Disarmament) Commission of the Assembly of the League of Nations, 1922 27, Secretary General of the International Conference for the Supervision of the Trade in Arms, Geneva, April May 1925, Master of Arts by Decree of the University of Oxford, 1928 *Publications* apart from several publications in Spanish and French, has published Shelley and Calderon and other Essays on Spanish and English Poetry, 1920, Spanish Folksongs, 1922, The Genius of Spain, 1923, The Sacred Giraffe, 1926, Englishmen, Frenchmen, Spaniards, 1928, Disarmament, 1929, Spain, 1930, Sir Bob, 1930, I Americans, 1930 Don Quixote, 1934 and frequent contributions to the English, American, Spanish, and Spanish American press *Recreation* a change of work *Address* Serrano 188, Madrid, Spain *Clubs* Reform, Ateneo, Madrid, International, Geneva

MADDAN, James Gracie, C B E 1933, Postmaster Surveyor of Manchester, 1920 35, *b* 1873, *s* of William Maddan and Anna Rosina Stevenson, *m* Dorothy, *e d* of Commander

Melville Tuke, three s *Address* Aldon House, West Malling, Kent

MADDEN, Rev Ambrose, D S O, M C, b 1875, s of James Madden Served European War, 1914 19 (wounded, despatches, M C, D S O) *Address* Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada

MADDEN, Lt Cdr Sir Charles Edward, 2nd Bt, cr 1919 R N, b 15 June 1906, s of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Charles E Madden, 1st Bt, G C B, O M and Constance Winifred, 3rd d of Sir Charles Cayzer, 1st Bart, S father, 1935 *Educ* Royal Naval College, Osborne Lieut, 1928, Lt Cdr 1936, specialized in gunnery, 1929 *Heir* b John Wilmot, b 1916 *Address* Broadstone, Forest Row, Sussex *T* Forest Row 28 *Club* United Service
See also Earl Jellicoe

MADDEN, John Grevile, D S O 1916 late the Manchester Regiment, m 1918, Airlie, d of Paymaster Capt John Hynes, R N, three s Served European War, 1914 19 (wounded, despatches, D S O)

MADDEN, William Thomas, C B E 1923 O B E 1918 Secretary and Managing Director of the Surrey Public House Trust Co, Ltd, Prudential Buildings, Guildford, b 1877, s of John Thomas Madden Hon Technical Adviser, Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915, Organiser and Hon General Manager of first State Liquor undertaking Enfield, 1916 22 *Address* Lawn Cottage, Epsom Road, Guildford

MADDICK, Edmund Distin, C B E 1920, F R C S, F R S M, Knt of the Crown of Italy, late Surgeon to the Italian Hospital in London, sometime Surgeon R N, Maj (ret) R A F, m 1883, Violet Emily Caroline (d 1929), o c of Capt Hon William Frederick Byng, 13th Light Dragoons, one s one d Director of Kinematography during European War, attached to the Intelligence Dept War Office, served also in R N and R A F, produced during the War The Battle of the Somme film, built Scala Theatre, London *Clubs* Marlborough, Royal Air Force

MADDICK, George John, b 1849, m 1875, Kate (d 1919) y d of late Samuel Nicholson, Belton Lodge, Clapham, one s *Educ* High Cross Coll, Tottenham Art Editor of Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, Director of The Sporting and Dramatic News Publishing Co Ltd, Managing Director Illustrated London News and Sketch Publishing Co Ltd, Chairman Bassano, Ltd, Managing Director Lascelles, Ltd, after 57 years of being Managing Director of Sporting and Dramatic News and 36 years Director and Managing Director of the Illustrated London News and Sketch, retired 30 Dec 1932 from the Newspaper World *Recreations* golf, shooting, racing *Address* 2 Whitehall Court, S W 1 *T* Victoria 3160 *Club* Devonshire

MADDISON, Fred, b Boston, 1856, m Jane Ann, e d of late Richard Weatherill, farmer, Bewholme, Yorks three d *Educ* Adelaide Street Wesleyan School, Hull Compositor, three years Chairman of Hull Branch of Typographical Association, Pres Hull Trades and Labour Council, and of Trades Union Congress in 1886, first Labour member of the Hull Corporation, Member of Tottenham School Board (six years), offered post of Labour Correspondent to the Board of Trade in 1893, editor of the Railway Review, official organ of the Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants (resigned, 1897), ex President of the Labour Association for Promoting Co operative Production Secretary of the International Arbitration League, M P Sheffield (Brightside Div), 1897 1900 M P Burnley, 1906 1910 contested Darlington, 1910, J P County of London *Address* 58 Dene Avenue, Hounslow Middlesex

MADDOCK Lt -Col Edward Cecil Gordon, C I E 1925, I M S, retired, b 29 June 1876, s of late Rev Canon H E Maddock, Rector of Patrington, Yorks, m 1915, Cecilia Cockburn Hood *Educ* Rossall, Clifton, Edinburgh University M B, Ch B Ed 1898, M D Ed, 1911, F R C S Ed, 1911, D T M, Liver 1906, D P H Cantab, 1906 Entered I M S 1899, retired 1926 *Address* Longlade House, Shinfield, Reading

MADDOX, Stuart Lockwood, C S I 1912, J P, M A. b 3 June 1866, s of late Rev R H Maddox, B D, Rector of Kirkheaton, Yorks m Violet, d of late Brig Surg Col Meadows, I M S *Educ* Fettes College, Worcester College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1887, Settlement Officer of Orissa, 1892 99, Director of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, 1903 5, Secretary of the Board of Revenue, Bengal, 1905 9, Chairman of the Corporation of Calcutta, 1910 13, retired, 1914, M L C, 1907 08, 1910 13 *Address* Newlands, Crawley Ridge, Camberley *T* Camberley 278 *Club* Royal Automobile

MADEN, Henry, b 31 March 1892, s of late Sir Henry Maden, Bacup, m 1923, Alice, d of James Herbert Fletcher, Holmfirth *Educ* Privately, Exeter Coll, Oxford, B A Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1916, contested Lonsdale, 1922, M P (L) Lonsdale, 1923 24

MADGAKAR, Sir Govind Dinanath, Kt cr 1931, B A, I C S (retired), b 21 May 1871 m Bhadrabai d of late Shankar Pandurang Pandit, Oriental Translator to the Government of Bombay, two s one d *Educ* St Xavier's and Elphinstone College, Bombay, Balliol College, Oxford Assistant Commissioner, Burma, Assist Collector Assistant Judge District and Sessions Judge, Judicial Commissioner, Sind, Puisne Judge of High Court, Bombay Acting Chief Justice, 1930, retired, 1931, Adviser to the Holkar State, 1933 34 *Address* 118 Koregaon Park, Poona, India *Clubs* National Liberal Willingdon, Orient, Bombay

MADGE, Sir Frank William, 2nd Bt, cr 1919, b 24 Mar 1897, s of late Percy Frank Madge, 2nd s of 1st Bt and Fanny Julia, d of late J B Lightburn, S grandfather, 1927, m 1922, Doris Annie, d of John Beal (Master Mariner), three d *Educ* Tonbridge Served European War, 1915 17, H A C (wounded) *Heir* none *Address* Rainworth, Dormans Park, East Grinstead, Sussex *T* Dormans Park 342 *Club* Constitutional

MADGE, Henry Ashley, C B E 1920, O B E 1918 B A (Cantab), s of late Charles Madge, Swansea, b 1879, m 1913, Jean Cuthbertson, d of late Rev D M Macalister, Edinburgh Was Technical Adviser in Wireless Telegraphy to H M Navy *Address* House of Prayer, 1 Staveley Road, Poona 1, Bombay Presidency, India

MADGWICK, Edwin, M C M Sc, Ph D F Inst P, Professor of Physics, Raffles College, Singapore, since 1927, b Blyth, 5 Mar 1894 *Educ* Armstrong College, Durham University (Senior Pemberton Scholar, College Fellow, Earl Grey Memorial Fellow), Emmanuel College, Cambridge Physicist, Building Research Station, 1925 27 *Publications* Scientific papers *Recreations* most games *Address* Raffles College, Singapore, S S *Club* Sports

MADHAVA RAO, V P, C I E 1899, awarded Kaisar i Hind Gold Medal, 1900 For 36 years in the service of Mysore State in important capacities, Inspector General of Police, the first Indian to be appointed, 1892, Plague Commissioner, 1898 Member of the Council of Regency, 1898 1902, when the present Maharajah received full governing powers, and then appointed a Member of the Executive Council and Revenue Commissioner, Dewan of Travancore, 1904 6, Dewan of Mysore, 1906 9, B A and Fellow of the

Madras University, Dewan of Baroda, 1914 16, went to England on Congress deputation in 1919 to give evidence on Indian reforms before the Parliamentary Committee, has presided over a number of conferences (political, social, industrial, etc), now lives in retirement *Recreations* golf, riding, motor, and gardening *Address* Baroda Villa, Tanjore, India

MADIGAN, Cecil Thomas, M A, D Sc (Oxon) B E (Ad), F G S, late Capt R E, Lecturer in Geology in the University of Adelaide since 1922, *b* Renmark, South Australia, 15 Oct 1889, *e s* of late Thomas Madigan, *m* 1915, Wynnis Knight, *e d* of late T C Wollaston, Adelaide, three *s* two *d* *Educ* University of Adelaide, Magdalen College, Oxford Diploma in Mining Engineering of University of Adelaide and Fellowship S A School of Mines, 1911, surrendered for B E 1932, Rhodes Scholar for South Australia, 1910, Member Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911 14, leader Eastern sledging party, King George V Land, 1912-13, leader relief party, 1913, Kings Polar Medal, 1914, Commission in R E, Sep 1914, posted to 76th Field Coy, R E, Guards Division, 1915, Captain, 1916, took part in battles of Loos, Somme, Arras, and retreat of 1918, demobilized, 1919 (despatches, twice wounded), B A first class honours nat sci (geology), Oxford, 1919, M A 1922, D Sc, 1933, Sudan Civil Service, 1920, carried out aerial reconnaissance of unknown portions of Central Australia, 1929, leader of expedition to Lake Eyre, South Australia, 1929, President, Royal Society of South Australia, 1935 *Publications* Central Australia, 1936, The Meteorology of Cape Denison, Adelie Land, 1929, various papers in the proceedings of the learned societies *Recreation* Geological exploration *Address* Bernafay, Blackwood, South Australia

MADOC, Lt -Col Henry William, C B E 1919 M V O 1920 late Chief Constable, Isle of Man, *m* 1906, Isabel Messer, two *s* *Educ* Highgate Served in South Africa in Cape Mounted Riflemen and South African Constabulary Boer War, 1899 1902 (Queens and Kings medals), Commandant Prisoners of War Camp during European War (C B E, M V O) Kings Police Medal, Officer of the Order of St John of Jerusalem *Publication* Birds of the Isle of Man, 1934 *Recreations* ornithology tennis, motoring *Address* Douglas, Isle of Man

MADOCKS, Brig -Gen William Robarts Napier, C B 1919, C M G 1916 D S O 1917 late R A, *b* 1871, 2nd *s* of late Henry Robarts Madocks and Hon Anne Amelia, *d* of 1st Baron Napier of Magdala, *m* 1903, Laura (*d* 1934), *d* of late Sir Walter Buller, K C M G, F R S one *d* *Educ* R M A, Woolwich Joined R F A in India, 1891 Staff Officer New Zealand Defence Forces, 1896 99 served in S A War with New Zealand Mounted Rifles, 1899 1900, also as A D C to G O C Mounted Infantry, 1900 1, and D A A G 1901 2 (despatches, Bt Major), entered Staff College, 1905, on Gen Staff Southern Coast Defences, 1907, Military Secretary to Inspector General Oversea Forces, 1910 13 commanded a battery in European War, Aug 1914 to Feb 1915 (wounded, despatches, C M G), General Staff British Expeditionary Force 1915 17, Brig Gen R A 1917 19 (D S O, C B, despatches, Croix de Guerre, with palm) Commandant N Wales Infantry Brigade T A 1920 24 Colonel on the Staff, Malta, 1924 27 retired with rank of Brigadier General, 1927 *Recreations* all field sports *Address* Glanywern Hall, Denbigh, N Wales *T A* Llandyrnog *Clubs* Army and Navy, Fly fishers, Royal Automobile, Hurlingham

MADRAS, R C Archbishop of, since 1935 **Most Rev Louis Mathias,** D D, M C, *b* Paris 1887 Bishop of Shillong 1934 *Address* Archbishop's House, 2 Armenian Street, Madras, India

MADRAS, Bishop of, since 1923, **Rt Rev Edward Harry Mansfield Waller,** M A (Cantab), D D Western University of Canada, D D Trinity College, Toronto, *b* 8 Dec 1871, *s* of late Rev Dr Waller, Principal, St Johns Hall, Highbury, *m* Irene Juliana Louisa Doudney (*d* 1933) *Educ* Highgate School, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar, 2nd class Classical Tripos) Ordained 1894, tutor, St Johns Hall, 1893, Assistant Chaplain, 1894 Vice Principal, St Pauls Divinity School, Allahabad, 1897, Principal, 1903, Principal, Jay Narayan's School, Benares, 1907, Secretary C M S, United Provinces, India, 1909, Secretary of the Church Missionary Society (Indian Group), 1913, Canon of Lucknow, 1910 15, Bishop of Tinnevelly, 1915 22, translated to Diocese of Madras, 1923 *Publications* Commentary Revelation in Bishops Commentaries for Indian Church, The Divinity of Jesus Christ *Recreations* sculling, rowing (winner of Colquhoun Sculls, 1892, Cambridge University Boat, 1893), etc *Address* The Cloisters, Cathedral P O, Madras, S India *T* Confutet, Madras

MAETERLINCK, Count Maurice, Belgian author, *b* 29 Aug 1862, *m* Renée Dahon *Publications* Serres chaudes, Les aveugles, La princesse Maleine, 1890 (English, 1892), Les sept princesses, Pelléas et Mélisande, 1892 (English, 1892, 1894), Alladine et Palomides, 1894 (English, 1898), Aglavaine et Sélysette, 1896 (English, 1897) Douze chansons, 1896 Le tresor des humbles (English, 1897), Interieur La mort de Tintagiles L intruse, La sagesse et la destinee (English, 1898), La Vie des Abeilles (English, 1901), Le Temple Enseveli, 1902, Monna Vanna (play), Joyzelle (play), 1903, The Double Garden, 1904, L intelligence des fleurs, 1907, The Blue Bird, 1909, La Mort, 1913, various translations of other authors with prefaces, two small dramas, Ariane et Barbebleue and Sœur Beatrice, 1899, Mary Magdalene (play), 1910, The Death of Tintagiles (play), 1913, The Unknown Guest, The Wrack of the Storm, 1916, Betrothal, 1918, The Burgomaster of Stilemonde, 1918, Les Sentiers dans la Montagne, 1919, The Great Secret, The Life of the White Ant, 1926, The Life of Space, 1927, The Magic of the Stars, 1930, The Life of the Ant, 1931, L Araignee de Verre, 1932, La Grande Loi, 1933, Avant le Grand Silence, 1934, Pigeons and Spiders, 1935, The Hour Glass, 1936 *Recreations* bee keeping, canoeing, skating, bicycling, motoring, etc *Address* Orlamonde 200, Boulevard Carnot, Nice (A M), France

MAFFEY, Sir John (Loader), G C M G, *cr* 1935, K C B *cr* 1931, K C M G, *cr* 1931, K C V O *cr* 1921, C S I 1920, C I E 1916, late I C S, Permanent Under Secretary of State for the Colonies since 1933, *b* 1 July 1877 *s* of late Thomas Maffey, *m* 1907, Dorothy, *d* of Charles L Huggins, J P, Hadlow Grange, Buxted two *s* two *d*. *Educ* Rugby, Christ Church, Oxford Entered I C S 1899, transferred to Political Department, 1905, served with Mohmand Field Force 1908 (medal and clasp), Political Agent, Khyber, 1909 12, Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar, 1914 15, Deputy Secretary in the Foreign and Political Dept, Govt of India, 1915 16 Chief Political Officer in Afghanistan with North-West Frontier Field Force, 1919, Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1916 20, Chief Secretary to Duke of Connaught, 1921, Chief Commissioner North-West Frontier Province, India, 1921-1924, Governor-General of the Sudan, 1925 33, Governor of Rugby School, Hon Student of Christ Church, Oxford, Secretary of the Order of St Michael and St George, Order of the Rising Sun Grand Cordon of the Crown of Italy, 1928, Grand Cordon Egyptian Order of

Ismail, 1929, Grand Cordon Star of Ethiopia, 1930 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* Anmer Hall, Kings Lynn, Norfolk *T* Hillington 208, 12 Eccleston Court, S W 1 *T* Victoria 2144 *Clubs* Travellers, Beefsteak

MAGAN, Lt -Col Arthur Tilson Shaen, C M G 1919, Company Director *b* 21 May 1880, 2nd *s* of late Percy Magan, J P, of Correal, Roscommon, Ireland, *m* 1906, Kathleen Jane, *e d* of late Assheton Biddulph, M F H, two *s* three *d* *Educ* privately Served European War in R A S C, France and Belgium, 5 Aug 1914-1 Mar 1919 (despatches, C M G) *Address* Killyon Manor, Hill of Down, Co Meath

MAGAWLY DE CALRY, *see* Calry

MAGEE, Lt -Col Allan Angus, D S O 1919, K C 1923, *b* 1881, *s* of Hon Mr Justice James Magee, *q v*, *m* 1910, M Leslie Smith, one *s* two *d* *Educ* University of Toronto, Osgoode Hall Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches twice, D S O, two medals) *Address* Aldred Building, Place d'Armes, Montreal, Canada *T* 1 Magee *Clubs* University, Mount Royal, Montreal

MAGEE, Hon James, *b* Liverpool, England, 26 March 1846 *s* of late Richev Magee, *m* Susan (*d* 1934), *d* of John M Bastedo, Hamilton, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Public School, London, Ontario Called to Bar of Ontario, 1867, Q C 1890, Justice of Chancery Division, High Court of Justice, 1904, Justice of Court of Appeal, now Supreme Court, for Ontario, 1910 33 *Address* 3 Elmsley Place, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

MAGEE, Captain William Edward Blackwood, D S O 1920, R N, retired, *b* 1886, *s* of Col A H Magee *m* 1913, Alice Mainwaring, *d* of late Wentworth Cavanagh Mainwaring of Whitmore, Staffs Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O), commanded Local Defence Flotilla, Gibraltar, 1922, Captain, 1929 retired list, 1933

MAGEEAN, Rt Rev Daniel, *see* Down and Connor, Bishop of

MAGENNIS, Edward, M D, B A O, L R C S, L R C P, L A H, D P H, J P Counties of Down and Armagh, Member of the General Medical Council, Ophthalmic and Aural Surgeon St Michael's Hospital, Kingstown Examiner in Ophthalmology to the Apothecaries Hall of Ireland, Ex Governor of the Apothecaries Hall of Ireland, *b* Co Down, *s* of Edward Magennis of Portadown, *m* Minnie Grew, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Queen's College, Belfast, King's College, London Practised in Lurgan, Co Armagh, Governor of the Co Armagh Asylum and also Infirmary, Co Councillor, 1899, practised in Dublin since 1900, President Irish Medical Association, 1920 21, 1921 1922, and 1922 23 *Publications* Dictionary of Ophthalmic Terms Eye Symptoms as Aids in Diagnosis, The Eyesight of School Children, The Irish Poor Law System, Hygiene in the Schoolroom, Physical Deterioration in the Schoolroom *Recreation* golfing *Address* 86 Harcourt Street, Dublin *T* 51301 *Clubs* Leinster Portmarnock Golf, Milltown Golf

MAGENNIS, William, M A, Barrister at law, Professor of Metaphysics, University College, Dublin, Commissioner of Intermediate Education (Ireland), Commissioner of National Education, Professor English Literature, Carysfort Training College, since 1889, Editor Educational Series of English Classics Member Governing Body, University College, and Member of Senate, National Univ of Ireland, late Member of Dail Eireann (T D) for the University *b* Belfast, 1869 *Educ* Christian Schools, Belfast, Belvedere Coll and University College, Dublin 1st class Honours and 1st class Exhibition B A, R U I, 1st class Honours M A., Studentship in Mental and Moral Philosophy Examiner English Literature, R U I Fellow, Royal University of Ireland, called to Bar, Member of King's Inns, Dublin, 1893, Examiner to the Board of Intermediate Education, 1893 First Advising Examiner in English, 1900, Editor of Lyceum, 1890 92, of New Ireland Review, 1893 *Publications* Irish Democracy, Blind Bartimeus, and other Poems, editions of English Classics, Lectures on Poetry and Criticism, Ethics and Art, etc, Young Ireland and Premier Literary Readers, articles on Literary and Philosophical topics in Irish and American periodicals since 1888 *Recreations* photography, art *Address* University College, Dublin

MAGER, Sydney, C B E 1918, Director of Land Acquisition, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, *s* of late Edmund Mager, *b* 1877 Chief Commissioner Food Production Department during European War *Club* National

MAGGS, Joseph Herbert, Chairman and Manager Director of United Dairies Ltd, *b* 23 July 1875, *s* of Charles Maggs, Melksham, *m* 1902, Ada Mary Fry, no *c* *Educ* Wycliffe College, Stonehouse, Glos *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* Rushall Manor, Marlborough *T A* Upavon *Club* National Liberal

MAGHERAMORNE, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1887), **Dudley Stuart McGarel-Hogg,** *b* 3 Dec 1863, *s* of 1st Baron and Caroline, *d* of 1st Lord Penrhyn, *S* brother, 1903 *Recreations* riding and shooting *Heir* *b* Hon Ronald T McGarel Hogg, *q v* *Address* 37 Knyveton Road, Bournemouth

See also Hon Hugo Baring

MAGIAN, Anthony John Capper, M D B Ch, F S A (Scot), F R G S, I R I P H, F / S Director of St Margaret's Cancer Clinic and Clinic for Tumours, Gynæcological Surg to the Battersea General Hospital, London, and Hospital for Women and Children and the French Hospital, Manchester, *b* London, 1878, *s* of John Anthony Capper Magian, cotton merchant, *m* 1920, Margery, *d* of late Rev S B Ainley, Manchester, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Manchester, Dublin, and Paris Universities Awarded Palmes d'officier de l'Instruction Publique, Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française and Médaille du Roi Albert for special services to France and Belgium, Chevalier Grand Cross Ordre Ste Margaret, Officer of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, long service medal M S P Chairman of the Entente League Official Surgeon to French and Swiss Consulates, past President of Old Owensian Association, past President Manchester Medico Chirurgical and Obstetric Society, Fellow of the Edinburgh Medico Chirurgical Society Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (Obstetrical and Gynæcological Section), President of the Cancer Society, Fellow of the London Medical Society, Corresponding member of the Society of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of Paris, late Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, Victoria University, Corps Surgeon, Lecturer and Examiner to the St John's Ambulance Association Vice President and Hon Secretary Combined Universities C A, Lecturer post-graduate clinics, Medical Examiner for Le Phénix, Sun, Caledonian, and other life assurance societies *Publications* Practitioner's Manual of Diseases of Women, Practitioner's Manual of Venereal Diseases in Women, Manual of Sex Problems in Women, Manual of Midwifery for Practitioners and Students, Operative Technique in Gynæcology, After-Results of Abdominal Operations, A Contribution to the Study of Chlorosis Twilight Sleep, Sterility in Women, The Treatment of Cancer of the Womb a Review of Modern Opinions, The Causation and Diagnosis of Uterine Cancer, The Modern Treatment of Cancer of the Breast, The Use of X-rays and Radium in the Treatment of Cancer The Nursing of Gynæcological Cases, The Heat Treatment of Cancer of the Womb, Ovarian Grafting and the

Rejuvenation of Women *Recreations* motoring and the theatre *Address* 136 Harley Street W 1, *T* Welbeck 4250, 5 St Peter s Square, Manchester, *T* Central 4876 *Club* Royal Societies

MAGILL, Andrew Philip, C B 1919, LL B, late Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Home Affairs for Northern Ireland, 2nd *s* of late Charles Magill Upton Lodge, Drumcondra, Dublin *m* 1920, Mabella Edith, *e d* of late James MacTier, Vernant Lodge, Belfast, Ireland *Address* 47 Knock Road, Belfast *T* Belfast 53133

MAGILL, Major Robert, D S O 1917, M B, late R A M C (S R), *m* 1919, Roselle, *e d* of Henry Hind Blytheholme, Harrogate one *s* Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O), retired, 1926 *Address* Newcastle, Co Down

MAGINNESS, Edmund John, C B E 1918, M V O 1906, *b* Devonport 1857, *s* of late John Maginness, *m* 1882, Jane (*d* 1930), *d* of C A Bland, Melbourne, Victoria, and late of Barmer Hall, Norfolk, *niece* of late Sir John Louis, 3rd Bt, of Cadewell, near Torquay, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal Naval Coll, Greenwich Constructor H M Dockyard, Chatham, 1902 5, H M Dockyard, Portsmouth, 1905 12, Chief Constructor, H M Dockyard, Pembroke Dock, 1912 15, Constructive Manager, H M Dockyard, Chatham, 1915 18, built H M S Dreadnought, now retired *Recreations* golf, motoring, fishing, billiards *Address* 51 Craneswater Avenue, Southsea

MAGNAY, Major Sir Christopher (Boyd William), 3rd Bt, *cr* 1844 M C J P West Suffolk, late 4th Hussars and Queen s Bays *s* of 2nd Bt and Margaret, *d* of Matthew Soulsby, *b* 27 Mar 1884, *S* father, 1917 *m* 1925, Winifred Madeline, *d* of late Rt Hon Arthur Frederick Jeffreys of Burkham House, Hampshire and *widow* of Major Chandos Leigh, D S O *Educ* Harrow, Pembroke College, Cambridge Major, Norfolk Yeomanry, 1916, High Sheriff of Suffolk 1935 *Recreations* Cambridge University Football XI, 1905-6, cricket, shooting, golf, etc *Heir* none *Address* Saxham Hall, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk *Club* Naval and Military

MAGNAY, Major Frederick Alexander, M V O, 1st Bn Grenadier Guards *b* 4 June 1898, *s* of late F W Magnay, J P, Drayton, Norfolk *m* 1933, Rosalinda, *d* of late R Donner and Hon Mrs R Donner, Sulgrave House, Oxon, one *s* *Educ* Wellington, R M C Sandhurst Joined Grenadier Guards, 1915, European War, served with B E F France, 1917 18 (wounded), Captain 1920 A D C to G O C in C British Army on the Rhine 1923 25, A D C to G O C in C Southern Command, 1924 26, Major 1929 *Recreations* Master, Household Brigade Drag Hounds, 1934 35, hunting *Address* Rays Court Ascot, Berks *T* Ascot 32 *Club* Guards

MAGNAY, Thomas, J P, M P (National Liberal) Gateshead since 1931, Accountant, *b* 1876 *s* of late George Magnay, *m* 1899, Mary, *d* of John Iittes Smith, four *c* *Educ* Elswick Works Technical Schools Newcastle on Tyne Contested Blaydon Division 1929 *Recreation* bowling *Address* 32 Denmark Street, Gateshead *T* Newcastle 72091 *Club* Newcastle Liberal

MAGNES, Judah Leon, Ph D President, Hebrew University, Jerusalem *b* San Francisco California, 5 July 1877, *s* of David Magnes and Sophie Abrahamson, *m* 1908, Beatrice Lowenstein, three *s* *Educ* Oakland, California, Cincinnati Berlin and Heidelberg Instructor and Librarian, Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, Rabbi, Temple Emanuel New York Chairman, Jewish Community, New York, Executive Committee, American Civil Liberties Union *Address* Jerusalem, Palestine

MAGNIAC, Brig -Gen Sir Charles Lane, Kt, *cr* 1923, C M G 1916, C B E 1919, late R E, Chairman and Managing Director Madras & S Mahratta Rly Co *b* 11 Dec 1873, *e s* of late Major General Francis Lane Magniac, Madras Staff Corps *m* 1900, Letitia Anne, 3rd *d* of late T H W Knolles of Oatlands, Kinsale, Ireland, no *c* *Educ* U S College, Westward Ho ! In India (Indian Railways), 1896 1914, thanks of Government of N W Provinces in 1897 for Famine work, also of Government of India in 1898 for work on N W Railway in connection with Tirah campaign, Delhi Durbar medal, Agent, Madras and South Mahratta Railway, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G, Bt Lt Col, C B E, Legion d Honneur, Croix d Officier), Director of Movements, India, Afghan War 1919 (despatches), retired, 1922, Hon Brig Gen *Club* United Service

MAGNIAC, Oswald Cecil, D L, F S A, late Major Westminster Dragoons, late Hon Col 64th (7th London) Brigade R F A (T A), 3rd *s* (*o surv*) of late Charles Magniac, M P, of Colworth, Bedfordshire, and Hon Augusta Fitzpatrick, *d* of Lord Castletown of Upper Ossory and *widow* of Lt -Col Hon T Vesey Dawson, Coldstream Guards, *m* 1911, Florence Alice, *y d* of late John Blandy, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Darmstadt and Geneva Director, The Proprietors of Hay s Wharf, Ltd and other Companies, Younger Brother of Trinity House, a Governor of Guy s Hospital and Director of the French Hospital, Hackney *Address* 3 Tilney Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1681, Grove Place, Nursling, Hampshire *Clubs* Brooks s, Turf, Travellers, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

MAGNUS, Sir Philip Montefiore, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1917, *b* 8 Feb 1906, *er s* of late Laurie Magnus and Dora, *e d* of late Sir I Spielman, C M G, *S* grandfather, 1933 *Educ* Westminster, Wadham College, Oxford *Heir* *b* Hilary Barrow, *b* 3 Mar 1909 *Address* 14A Berkeley Street, W 1 *Clubs* Carlton, Nineteen Hundred

MAGRATH, Charles Alexander, LL D, F R S C, *b* North Augusta, Ontario, 22 April 1860, *s* of Bolton Magrath and Laura M'Phee, *m* 1st, 1887, Margaret Holmes Mair (*d* 1892), one *s*, 2nd, 1899, Mabel Lilias, *d* of late Sir A T Galt, G C M G, two *d* *Educ* private tuition Went to Canadian West, 1878, engaged in irrigation and other development work in Southern Alberta, represented Lethbridge in North West Assembly for several years, finally becoming member in Haultain Cabinet, elected as Liberal Conservative in 1908 to House of Commons for Medicine Hat constituency, defeated, 1911, Member Canadian Section International Joint Commission, 1911-1915, and Chairman, 1915-36, Fuel Controller, Canada, 1917 20 chairman of temporary Commission created in 1913 by Ontario to investigate and report on comprehensive system of highways for that province, President, Victorian Order of Nurses, 1922-28, Member Federal Advisory Fuel Committee, 1922 25 Chairman Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario, 1925 31 Member Newfoundland Royal Commission, 1933 *Address* Ottawa, Ontario *Clubs* Rideau, Ottawa Union, Victoria, B C

MAGUIRE, Sir Alexander Herbert, Kt, *cr* 1917 Chairman and Managing Director of Maguire & Paterson, Ltd, Dublin, and of Maguire & Paterson (Belfast) Ltd, match manufacturers *b* 18 May 1876 *s* of late John Thomas Maguire, Liverpool *m* 1902, Isabel Mary, *d* of late Hugh William Todd, Liverpool one *s* two *d* *Educ* privately *Address* Cloona Eastbourne *T* Eastbourne 28 *Club* Royal Automobile

MAGUIRE, Conor A, S C, Attorney General, Irish Free State, since 1932, b 16 Dec 1889, s of C J O L Maguire, M D, and Florence O Neill, m 1921, Nora Whelan, three s Educ Clongowes Wood College, University College, Dublin M A, LL B National University of Ireland, qualified as Solicitor, 1914, Judge and Land Settlement Commissioner Dail, 1920 22, called to Bar of Ireland, 1922, Inner Bar, 1932, Prominent in the Sinn Fein movement, Member of Dail Eireann for National University of Ireland Recreations golf, swimming, shooting Address 7 Palmerston Road, Dublin T Rathmines 616 Club National University, Dublin

MAGUIRE, Col Frederick Arthur, C M G 1933, D S O 1918, V D, M D, Ch M (Sydney), F R C S (England), F R A C S, F C O G, Honorary Surgeon to Governor General of Commonwealth of Australia, Honorary Surgeon for Diseases of Women, Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney, b Cobar, N S W, 1888, s of G F Maguire, m 1st, 1913, Alma Myee (d 1919), one s, 2nd 1922, Beatrice Macel, one d Educ Sydney Grammar School Sydney University, London and Middlesex Hospitals Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), Acting Professor of Anatomy, University of Sydney, 1920 1922, and 1924 25 Publications The Anatomy of Female Pelvis, 1922, The Anatomy of Procidentia Uteri, 1924 A Critical Survey of the Anatomy of the Female Pelvis, 1925 Address 193 Macquarie Street, Sydney, N S W Clubs Authors, Union, University, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney

MAGUIRE, Rt Rev Terence Bernard, R C Bishop of Townsville since 1930, b Moree, N S W, 19 Sep 1881 Educ St Patrick s Coll, Manly, N S W, Propaganda Coll, Rome Priest 1904, parish priest, Coraki, 1924 29, Grafton, N S W, 1929 Address Bishop s House, Townsville, Queensland, Australia

MAHAFFY, Robert Pentland, barrister, b Dublin, 1871, 2nd s of late Sir J P Mahaffy, G B L, D C L, etc Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, m 1919, Hon Evelina Victoria, d of late Hon Conrad Dillon and sister of Viscount Dillon, q v, two s Foundation Scholar of Marlborough College and King s College, Cambridge First Class in History Tripos, 1893, Whewell Scholar, 1894 Prince Consort s Prizeman and Worts' Travelling Scholar, 1896, one of the editors of the Calendar of State Papers, 1896-1914 called to the Bar, 1901, Inns of Court O T C, 1898 1914, Captain Devon Regiment, 1914, severely wounded, 1 July 1916, Egyptian Army, 1917 19 civilly employed as Judge of Blue Nile and Kordofan Provinces, Assist Legal Adviser Rhineland High Commission, 1919, Major, Royal Fusiliers (T F), 1920, Legal Adviser to the Governor of Malta, 1921 29 Publications Life of the Emperor Francis Joseph, 1908 (2nd ed 1914), Law relating to Motor Cars, 1910 3rd edition, 1929, The Road Traffic Act 1930 Road Traffic Orders, 1931, The Statute of Westminster, 1931, 1932 Road and Rail Traffic Law, 1934, Road Traffic Law Acts, 1935, Highway and Road Traffic Law, 1935, several volumes of the Calender of State Papers Recreations shooting, golf, rowing Address 3 Essex Court, Temple, E C 4, T Central 3808, Greatash, Chislehurst Clubs United University, Leander

MAHAIM, Ernest A J, b 27 April 1865, s of Aime Mahaim and Ernestine Squelard m 1892, one s one d Educ Athenée and University, Liege During the war Director for the Province of Liege of the Belgian National Committee, Minister of Industry and Labour, 1921, Delegate of the Belgian Government to the International Labour Conferences and to the governing body of I L O (Geneva), President of the Conference, 1930, and of the governing body, 1931-32, Professor at the University of Liege, 1892 1935, Professor Emeritus, 1935 Director of the Solvay Institute of Sociology, Brussels, 1923 35, Hon Director, 1935, Member of the Belgian Royal Academy, of the Institute of International Law, of the International Institute of Statistics, Correspondent of the Institut de France, of the Royal Economic Society, London, of the Academia of Madrid, etc, Hon LL D Universities of Glasgow and Geneva Publications Etudes sur l Association professionelle, 1891, Les Abonnements d ouvriers sur les chemins de fer et leurs effets sociaux, 1910, Le Droit International Ouvrier, 1913, La Belgique Restaurée, 1926, Le Secours Chomage en Belgique, 1925, L Organisation Internationale de Travail, 1925, contributions to many reviews Recreation tennis Address 9 Avenue du Hetre, Cointe, Liege, Belgium T A Cointe, Liege T 130 43 Club Fondation Universitaire, Brussels

MAHALANOBIS, S C, B Sc, F R S L, I L S, Professor of Physiology, University of Calcutta and Carmichael Medical College, b Calcutta, 1867, m 1902, Monica Sen, sis of late Maharani Suniti Devi, C I, of Cooch Behar, and 4th d of Kesub Chandra Sen Educ University of Edinburgh Worked in Research Laboratory, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1896 97, Interim Professor of Physiology, University College, Cardiff, 1898 99, Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1900 1927, Fellow of the University of Calcutta since 1904, President of Board of Higher Studies in Physiology and Head of Post-Graduate Department in Physiology, Calcutta University, President, Physiological Society of India, Member of Governing Body University College of Science, Member of the Syndicate of the Calcutta University 1907-28 Dean, Presidency College, 1916 18 Publications Investigations on the Life History of the Salmon, Muscle Fat in the Salmon, Teachers' Manual Science Section Science Text Books, etc Address P 45 New Park Street, Calcutta, India T Park 711

MAHBUB ALAM, Maulvi, Haji, Proprietor and Editor in chief of Paisa Akhbar publications, b 21 Feb 1865, s of M Alah Din, m 1875, three s three d Educ Middle school, Oriental College, Lahore Started an Indian Agricultural Journal at the age of 15 father had died shortly before, had to support a family of four brothers and four sisters, and mother, and his own wife a couple of years after started another paper called Himmat, afterwards Paisa Akhbar travelled to England and Europe, 1900, again in 1913, and Mecca pilgrimage performed at the end of this journey, nominated by Govt of India to represent Punjab Press at the Press Deputation to Mesopotamia, 1916, and travelled up to Baghdad just after its fall, again represented Punjab Press at the All India Journalists Deputation invited by the Ministry of Information, England, visited French and Belgian battlefields, had audience of Their Majesties at Buckingham Palace, Member of Executive Committee Anjuman Himayat Islam, Member of the Punjab Public Library, late Trustee of the Aligarh College Publications Editor-in-chief of The Paisa Akhbar, The Intikhab i-Lajwab, and others, author of The Safar Nameh i-Europe Safar Nameh Iraq i Arab, Mahboobul Imsal, Khawaja Nasir ud Din, and many other books all in Urdu language Recreations reading, walking, and Indian club exercise in the morning Address Paisa Akhbar Lahore, India T A Paisa

MAHON, Col Alfred Ernest, D S O 1918, Indian Army, retired, on staff of Urusvati Himalayan Research Institute since 1930, b 1878, s of R H Downes Mahon of Cavetown, Co Roscommon, m Frances Amelia, d of Rev Robert Harloe Fleming Educ

privately Lieut 5th Bn Connaught Rangers, 1899, Lieut 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1900, Lieut 4th Punjab Infantry, 1903, transferred to 55th (Coke's) Rifles, 1904 Second in command 59th Royal Scinde Rifles, 1922, Commandant 1st Bn the Frontier Force Regt (P W O Sikhs) 1923 27, served South African War (Queen's medal with four clasps), France and Belgium, 1914-15, wounded at 2nd Battle of Ypres (despatches), Mohmand Blockade and Waziristan Expedition, 1917, German East Africa, 1917 18 (despatches, D S O, 1914 15 Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal and Palm), Waziristan Field Force, 1919 20 (despatches, India General Service Medal with three clasps, Brevet of Lt Colonel), Razmak Field Force, 1923, Col 1924, retired, 1928, Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Publications* numerous articles and short stories in various papers and magazines under nom de plume Mea *Recreations* polo, yachting, fishing, formerly Master of the Haro Vale Foxhounds *Address* Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Clubs* United Service Junior Naval and Military Hurlingham, Himalayan, Royal Yacht, Bombay, Punjab, Lahore

MAHON, Bt Lieut -Col Brian Macmahon, D S O 1917, M C, Indian Cavalry, *b* 18 Feb 1890, *s* of William Henry Cortlandt Mahon and Mary Caroline Elliott unmarried *Educ* Dulwich College Joined The Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn 1910, called to Bar, 1918 2nd Lieutenant in 18th London Regiment Aug 1914, served in France and Belgium 1915 17 (wounded, despatches thrice, M C, D S O), Joined Indian Cavalry 1918, served on North West Frontier 1922 26 with Frontier Irregular Corps (Indian General Service Medal and clasp), Waziristan 1922 24, Commanded the Kurram Militia, Kurram Valley, N W F P 1931 34, Brevet Major, 1930, Brevet Lieut Col, 1936 *Publications* Trench Warfare in France, Journal of the United Service Institution of India, Jan 1919, Hermoso Toros Cavalry Journal, Oct 1931, Cavalry in Kurram and Khost, Cavalry Journal, Oct 1933 *Recreations* sport and travel *Address* The Scinde Horse, Rawalpindi, India *Clubs* Cavalry, Royal Automobile

MAHON, Sir George Edward John, 6th Bt, *cr* 1819 *b* 22 June 1911, *s* of 5th Bt and Hon Edith Dillon, 2nd *d* of 4th Lord Clonbrock, *S* father, 1926 *Heir b* Luke Bryan Arthur *b* 1917 *Address* Castlegar, Ahascragh, Co Galway

MAHON, Harold J D, B A Headmaster, Auckland Grammar School, *b* 1873, *s* of Lieutenant Colonel Owen Mahon, *m* 1909, Maud Beatrice Brown, two *d* *Educ* Auckland Grammar School, Auckland University College, University of Jena, University of Geneva Assistant Master, New Plymouth High School, Head of English Department and Second Master, Auckland Grammar School, Member of Council of Auckland University College, Member of Senate of New Zealand University *Recreations* gardening, walking, bowls *Address* Auckland Grammar School, Auckland, New Zealand

MAHON, John FitzGerald, *b* 20 Jan 1858, 3rd *s* of Sir William Vesey Ross Mahon, 4th Bart, *m* 1898, Lady Alice Evelyn, 5th *d* of 5th Marquess of Sligo, one *s* *Address* 33 Cadogan Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 7311 *Club* Carlton

MAHON, Lt -Colonel Marcus Charles James Hartland, D S O 1919, late Royal Artillery *b* 1876, *m* 1915, Violet, *d* of W L'Aigle Cole, Otterbourne, Hants, one *d* *Educ* Glenalmond, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich First Commission Royal Artillery 1897, served South African War 1899 1902 in R H A and R F A Batteries (despatches), European war, France, Belgium and Mesopotamia (wounded, despatches 4 times, D S O), retired, 1922 *Address* Itchen Bank, Shawford Hants

MAHON, Ralph Bodkin, M D, M Ch F R C S Eng, Emeritus Professor, late Professor of Practice of Medicine, University College, Galway, N U I, Surgeon to Galway Central Hospital, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, London, Fellow of the Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland, Temp Capt R A M C, Surgical Specialist to the Dartford War Hospital, 1915, *b* Galway, April 1862 *s* of late Nicholas Mahon, L A H D, and Mary, *d* of late Thomas Bodkin of Brierfort, Co Galway, *m* 1899, Frances, *y d* of late Captain Charles Philip Roche of Ballygran, Co Limerick, three *s* *Educ* Galway, Dublin, London, Berlin, Munich, Berne Demonstrator of Anatomy, Queen's College, Galway, 1886, Demonstrator of Anatomy and Assistant to Professor of Physiology, Queen's College, Cork, 1888 89, travelled to South America (Brazils), Canada and United States, Norway, etc *Publications* several contributions to medical and scientific journals *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* Nile Lodge, Galway *T* Galway 10 *Club* County, Galway

MAHONEY, Rev Edward Joseph, D D Honorary Canon of Westminster Cathedral since 1935, Professor of Moral Theology, Old Hall, Ware, since 1919, Parish Priest of St Richard, Buntingford, Diocesan Censor, *b* 2 May 1888, *s* of Michael Mahoney and Sarah Pleydell *Educ* Old Hall, Ware, University of Fribourg, Switzerland Ordained, 1914, Army Chaplain, 1917-19 *Publications* The Secular Priesthood, Christian Marriage, Sin and Repentance, Contributor to Clergy Review, etc *Address* St Richard, Buntingford, Herts *T* Buntingford 68

MAHONEY, Merchant Michael, C B E 1935, First Secretary Canadian Legation Washington D C, U S A since 1927, *b* 17 July, 1886, *s* of Michael Mahoney and Mary Brennan, *m* 1st 1915, Loretto De Pochie (*d* 1934), one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1935 Mary Frances Moloney Served with Imperial Munitions Board 1916 18, with Canadian War Mission at Washington, U S A, 1918-21, Representative Department External Affairs of Canada at Washington, U S A 1921 27 *Recreations* golf and fishing *Address* Canadian Legation, Washington, D C, U S A *T* Decatur 0971

MAHR, Dr Adolf, M R I A, F R S A I, F R A I, Keeper of Irish Antiquities, Director of National Museum, Dublin, since 1927, *b* 7 May 1887, *s* of Gustav Mahr, *m* Maria von Bemmelen, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Vienna Assistant Curator of Prehistory in the Imperial (since 1918 State) Museum of Natural History, Vienna, 1915-27, Member (ordinary) of the German Archæological Institute, 1930, Hon Corresponding Member of the Royal Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, 1930, National Secretary for the Irish Free State of the Council of the International Congress for Prehistoric Sciences *Publications* (German) about Hallstatt and other prehistoric sites, (English) periodicals about problems of Irish Archæology, etc *Address* National Museum, Dublin

MAIDSTONE, Viscount, Christopher Guy Heneage Finch-Hatton, *b* 2 Aug 1911 *o s* of 14th Earl of Winchilsea *q v*, *m* 1935, Countess Gladys Széchenyi, 3rd *d* of Count László Széchenyi *Educ* Eton

MAIDSTONE, Archdeacon of, *see* Sopwith, Ven T K

MAIHAR, Raja of, Raja Brijnath Singh, K C I E, *cr* 1935 *Address* Maihar, Bundelkhand, India

MAILLOL, Aristide, sculptor, *b* Banyuls, Eastern Pyrenees, 1861 *Educ* Ecole des Beaux Arts under Cabanel *Address* Marly le Roi, Paris, Banyuls, Eastern Pyrenees France

MAIN, Archibald, Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the Univ of Glasgow since 1922, Chaplain in Ordinary to the King, 1925, *b* Partick, Glasgow Dec 1876 *m* 1907, Mary Jardine, *d* of Andrew Giflen, Glasgow, one *d* *Educ* Garnethill School, Glasgow, Universities of Glasgow and Oxford M A (Glasgow), 1899, Snell Exhibitioner B A (Oxon), 1903, Stanhope Historical Prize, D Litt (Glasgow), 1912, for thesis on Life and Times of Ralph Cudworth, Examiner for M A Degree of St Andrews University in Political Economy, 1906 8, in Modern History and Political Economy, 1912 14, Minister of the parish of St Madoes, Perthshire, 1904 12, of Old Kilpatrick, 1912 15 Professor of Ecclesiastical History, St Andrews, 1915 22, member of Examining Board of the Church of Scotland, 1913 15, Chaplain to the Forces (overseas) 1918 19 Examiner in Political Economy at Glasgow University, 1921, D D (Glasgow) 1921, Cunningham Lecturer 1923 26, editor of The Man s own Paper, 1926, Examiner in Church History at Belfast Lee Lecturer, 1933, represented the Church of Scotland in Canada, 1925, Argentina, 1929 and Victoria, Australia, 1934, Baird Lecturer, 1935 - 36 *Publications* The Emperor Sigismund, 1903, articles in Hastings Dictionaries, reviews in Review of Theology and Philosophy, contributed to The Outline of Christianity, vol iii, and to the History of Christianity in the Light of Modern Knowledge, articles and reviews in the Scottish Historical Review and other periodicals *Recreations* golf and curling *Address* 8 The University, Glasgow, W 2 *T* Western 2560, Moat House, Lesmahagow *T* Lesmahagow 63 *Clubs* English Speaking Union Overseas League, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

MAIN, Brigadier Arthur Kerr, D S O, 1917, Garrison Commander and Commandant Depot, R A, Woolwich, since 1935, A D C to the King since 1935, *b* 1881, o s of late Colonel T R Main, C B, C M G, *m* 1920, Evelyn Aileen, *widow* of Major A E Deprez, R F A one s *Educ* Haileybury, R M A, Woolwich Entered R F A 1900 served European War in France, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O), Commander, Royal Artillery, 50th (Northumbrian) Division T A 1933 35 *Address* Government House, Woolwich, S E 18 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Solent Yacht, Royal Artillery Yacht (Commodore)

See also *Rear Adm J F Somerville*

MAIN, David, C B 1932 V D, Solicitor, Lt Col and Hon Col R A (T A.), retired, Chairman Cumberland Territorial Army Association since 1922, Chairman of Joint Committee of Cumberland and Westmorland Territorial Army Association since 1927 *b* Whithorn, Wigtownshire 2 Feb 1861, *s* of George Agnew Main, Carlisle, unmarried *Educ* Dollar Academy, Privately Admitted Solicitor, 1884, Commanded 1st Cumberland Royal Garrison Artillery (Vols), 1905 8 Commanded 4th East Lancs (Howitzer) Brigade R F A. (T A), 1908 1910, retired on completion of Command, 1910, rejoined 1915 for War Service and demobilised 1919, Original Military Member of Cumberland (T A.) Association *Recreations* formerly rugby football, cricket and tennis *Address* 3 Eden Mount, Stanwix Carlisle *T* 872 *Clubs* Constitutional County, Carlisle

MAINDS, Allan Douglass, A R S A Professor of Fine Art and Director King Edward VII School of Art, Armstrong College, Durham University since 1931 *b* Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire 1881, *y s* of William Reid Mainds and Catherine Gilfillan, *m* Mary, *yr d* of George Hogg, Old Kilpatrick, Dumbartonshire one s one *d* *Educ* Haldane Academy, Glasgow School of Art Haldane Travelling Scholar, 1907 8, studied under Professor Jean Delville of Brussels, and at Rome, Member of Staff of Life School and Lecturer in Art History at Glasgow School of Art, 1909 31, served with Royal Field Artillery in France elected a Painter Associate of the Royal Scottish Academy, 1929 *Recreation* travelling *Address* Elmfield Road, Gosforth, Northumberland *T* Newcastle 51101 *Clubs* Glasgow Art, Pen and Palette, Newcastle

MAINE, Basil Stephen, M A, Broadcasting Critic of the Sunday Times, London Music Critic of the Yorkshire Post, *b* Norwich, 4 March 1894, *e s* of Stephen Frederick Maine and Kate Elizabeth Maine *Educ* City of Norwich School, Queens College, Cambridge (Organ Scholar), Winchester Reading Prize, Ryle Reading Prize, and Hughes Essay Prize, History Tripos, studied music under Dr Charles Wood and Sir Charles Stanford, Music and Mathematics Master at Durnford School, Langton Matravers, later Assistant Organist Durham Cathedral, one of the Music Critics of the Daily Telegraph, 1921 1926, later joined the Morning Post Staff, gave Weekly Talks on Music for B B C 1927 28, Editor of the Music Bulletin, 1925 29, created the roles of the Young King in Laurence Binyon s The Young King of Jesus in John Masefield s The Trial of Jesus, and of the Prophet in Masefield s A King s Daughter, performed the role of the Soldier in first broadcast performance (here) of Stravinsky s Soldier s Tale (Glasgow, 1927), performed the role of the Narrator in Honegger's King David given at Three Choirs' Festival, Gloucester, 1928, has lectured on British Music throughout this country, in U S A, Canada and at the Conservatoire of Music, Prague, was the Orator in first performance of Arthur Bliss Morning Heroes, Norwich Festival, 1930, also in first London performance of the same work, Queen s Hall, 1931 and first performance in America 1931, one of the English representatives at the First International Congress of Music at Florence 1933 *Publications* Receive It So Essays on Music and the Theatre, Behold these Daniels Studies of Contemporary Critics, The Divisions of Music (edited), Reflected Music (Essays), Rondo (novel), 1930 Plummers Cut (novel), 1932, Life and Works of Elgar, 1933, Life of Chopin, 1933, Study of Paderewski, 1934, Our Ambassador King (Biography of King Edward VIII), 1936, Songs and Works for Violoncello and Piano, Shakespearean Speeches recorded for H M V and Parlophone *Recreations* acting, tennis, motoring *Address* c/o Sunday Times 135 Fleet Street, E C 4

MAINGOT, Rodney, F R C S (Eng) Consulting Surgeon, Senior Surgeon, Royal Waterloo Hospital, Surgeon Children s Clinic, Senior Surgeon, New General Hospital, Southend on Sea, *b* Trinidad, B W I, 1893, *m* Rosalind Smeaton, Brisbane, Australia *Educ* Ushaw College, Durham House Surgeon (Twice), Surgeon Receiving Officer and Chief Assistant to a Surgical Unit St Bartholomew's Hospital Capt R A M C during European War, served in Egypt and Palestine (despatches twice) *Publications* Management of Abdominal Operations, 1931, Injection Treatment of Varicose Veins (Medical Press, Dec 1931), Routine Treatment of Abdominal Operations (Medical World, 1931), Post Graduate Surgery, 1935 *Recreations* golf, cricket *Address* 81 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 2675 *Clubs* Alexandra Yacht Thorndon Park Golf

MAINGUY, Major Roger Ferdinand, D S O 1917, *b* 16 Oct 1881, *s* of late Maj Gen F B Mainguy of Les Roquettes, Guernsey, and Frances Davenport, *m* 1915, Theodora

Margaret, *d* of Algernon Aylmer, of Kerdiffstown, Co Kildare, no *c* *Educ* Elizabeth College, Guernsey, Clifton College, R M A Woolwich Entered R E 1900, served in European War 1914 18 (twice wounded, D S O and 2 mentions), Retired as Major 1921 *Publications* Occasional contributor to Punch *Recreations* hunting, tennis, bridge, gardening *Address* Morristown, Kill, Co Kildare

MAINGUY, Sidney Beckwith, M V O 1918, Commander, late R N, H M Receiver General for Guernsey, *b* 23 Nov 1884, *s* of late Major General F B Mainguy, Royal Engineers, *m* 1920 Violet Kathleen Sybella, *d* of late Maj Gen Edward Mockler, Indian Army *Educ* Elizabeth College Guernsey Grand Fleet, 1914 17 (M V O Officer of Legion of Honour), Naval Attache, British Embassy, Paris, 1917 19, retired list, 1922 *Address* Les Roquettes, Guernsey *Club* United Service

MAINPRISE, Maj-Gen Cecil Wilmot, D S O 1917, M R C S, L R C P Lond R A M C, *b* 23 June 1873, *s* of late W B Mainprise Paymaster in Chief, Royal Navy, and *g s* of late Capt Thomas Pullen, R N, Plymouth, unmarried *Educ* Royal Naval School, Newcross, St Bartholomew's Hospital Qualified 1897, received a Commission in the Royal Army Medical Corps, 1898, proceeded to India served Tibet Expedition in charge of the only British Field Hospital, 1903 4 (Tibet medal and clasp), served at home 1905 9, went again to India, present at Delhi Durbar, 1911 (Coronation medal), commanded an Indian Cavalry Field Ambulance proceeding to France for active service, Sep 1914 (despatches) commanded a Casualty Clearing Station, 1915 (despatches, D S O), left France, May 1917, charge Military Hospital Curragh, Ireland, six months, and then proceeded to Salonika as O C 80 General Hospital, April 1918, present in offensive against Bulgaria as A D M S Advanced Base and after the Bulgar defeat, went through to Sofia (Acting Deputy Director Medical Services, 16th Corps), returned home in April 1919 and proceeded to India and took part in Afghan War, 1919 (A D M S), Peshawar), on termination of hostilities was given Command British Station Hospital, Bangalore, India returned to England, 1922 A D M S Northern Ireland District, A D M S Southern Area, Portsmouth, Commdt R A M College, 1924 26, Maj Gen 1926, retired at own request 1926 *Club* Junior United Service

MAINWARING, Albert James, C I E 1934 B A I C S Magistrate and Collector, Bihar and Orissa, since 1933 *b* 30 Nov 1891 *Educ* Kings School, Worcester, Pembroke College, Oxford Entered I C S, 1914, military service, 1916 19 *Address* Monghyr, Bihar and Orissa India

MAINWARING, Charles Francis Kynaston, J P, D L *b* 17 Dec 1871 *e s* of Salusbury Kynaston Mainwaring (*d* 1895) and Edith Sarah, 2nd *d* of Sir Hugh Williams, 3rd Bart, of Bodelwyddan, Flintshire, *m* 1903, Mary Sybil, 3rd *d* of Sir James Rankin, 1st Bart one *s* four *d* *Educ* Eton Trinity Hall, Cambridge High Sheriff, Shropshire 1907 a Capt and Hon Major late 3rd Batt Oxfordshire L I, Patron of 2 livings *Address* Oteley, Ellesmere *T* Ellesmere 14 *Club* Junior Carlton

MAINWARING, Colonel (Temp Brig) Guy Rowland, D S O 1920, Comdt Small Arms School, Pachmarhi, since 19 , *b* 5 Aug 1885, 2nd *s* of late Colonel F P Mainwaring Indian Army, *m* Sybil Iris *widow* of Randle Brereton, *d* of Col H J T Middleton late Skinner's Horse *Educ* Cranleigh R M C Sandhurst Joined 39th Garhwal Rifles 1906, served in France and Flanders, 1914-15, Egypt 1915 16, Mesopotamia and Kurdistan, 1919 21 (D S O), Malabar Rebellion, 1921, commanding 1st Batt Royal Garhwal Rifles and troops in Rebel Area in Malabar, 1922, Waziristan, 1926 28, Mahsud 1930, Commandant 2nd Batt Royal Garhwal Rifles, 1930 34 *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co Ltd, London and Bombay

MAINWARING, Lt-Col Sir Watkin Randle Kynaston, Kt *cr* 1935, C B E 1919, D L, J P Co Flint, *b* 1875, 2nd *s* of late Salusbury Kynaston Mainwaring of Oteley Ellesmere, *m* 1903, Violet Frances, *y d* of late Sir A de Rutzen, Chief Metropolitan Magistrate one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Private Secretary, unpaid, to Rt Hon W H Long at Local Govt Board and Irish Office, Assistant Quartermaster General at General Headquarters, Egypt 1916 19 (Serbian Order of the White Eagle, Order of El Nadjha Hedjaz and Order of the Nile, C B E, despatches four times), High Sheriff, Co Flint, 1924, a Director Gillett Brothers Discount Co Ltd *Recreation* agriculture *Address* Hafod y Coed, St Asaph, N Wales *T A* Hafod y Coed, Tremeirchion *T* Trefnant 322 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Junior Carlton

MAINWARING, William Henry, M P (Lab) East Rhondda since 1933 *Address* 11 Aubrey Road, Penygraig, Glamorgan

MAIR, Brigadier-General George Tagore C M G 1919, D S O 1906, *b* 28 Apr 1873, *s* of late Robert Slater Mair, M D, *m* 1931, Elaine Catherine, *d* of late Clifford R Pease *Educ* Epsom Entered army (R A) 1893, Capt, 1900, Major, 1910, Lt Col 1915 Col 1919, retired, 1926, served S Africa, 1900 (severely wounded, Queen's medal 3 clasps), W Africa, 1903 and 1906 (despatches D S O, W A medal) *Address* Enton Hatch, Godalming *Club* Army and Navy

MAIR, Colonel Robert John Byford, C M G 1919, late R E, *b* 27 Jan 1868 *s* of late Robert Slater Mair, M D *Educ* Epsom College, R M Academy, Woolwich Entered Army, 1887, Captain, 1897, Major, 1905, Lt Col, 1914, Col, 1918, Assist Director, War Office, 1917 21, Deputy Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, 1921 22 retired pay, 1922, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches C M G) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall S W 1 *Club* Junior United Service

MAIR, Dame Sarah Elizabeth Siddons, D B E, *cr* 1931, LL D, *b* 23 Sep 1846, *d* of Major Arthur Mair 62nd Light Infantry and Elizabeth Harriot Siddons, *g d* of Sarah Siddons, unmarried, voluntary worker *Recreations* archery, chess *Address* 5 Chester Street, Edinburgh *T* 22003

MAIRIS, Lt-Col Geoffrey Brouncker de Mariès, D S O 1902, late 2nd Batt Green Howards, *b* 16 Apr 1870, *s* of late Gen Geoffrey Mairis, *m* 1926, Eileen Anita, *widow* of Major H G A Marriott, D S O, The Buffs *Educ* Charterhouse Entered army, The Buffs, 1893, Captain, 1900, Adjutant, 1901 5, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War (Bt Lt Col), Staff Captain, Bloomfontein, 1907 9, Brigade Major, Orange Free State District, 1909 11 Specially promoted to Majority in the Yorkshire Regt, 1911 G S O 2, Bombay, 1915 16, European War, 1916 18 commanded 7th (S) Batt Yorkshire Regt temp Lt Col (severely wounded, despatches, Bt Lieut Col, Chevalier Legion of Honour) Lt Col 1919, retired pay, 1924 *Club* United Service

MAIS, Stuart Petre Brodie, M A, F R S A, broadcaster novelist, lecturer on books, travel and the countryside, free lance journalist late Professor of English at R A F Cadet College, Examiner and Lecturer to University of London, *b* 4 July 1885, *o c* of Rev Brodie Mais, Tansley Rectory, Matlock, *m*, three *d*

Educ Heath Grammar School, Halifax, Denstone College, Christ Church, Oxford Blue for three mile race, 1906, blue for cross-country running, 1907, honours in Mathematical Moderations, 1907, and in English Literature Finals, 1909 B A 1909, M A 1913 Schoolmaster at Rossall, 1909 13, at Sherborne, 1913 17 at Tonbridge, 1917 20, Literary Critic to the Evening News, 1918, Literary Critic to Daily Express, 1921 23 Literary editor of Daily Graphic, 1923 26, leader writer and book reviewer to Daily Telegraph, 1926 31 *Publications* Shakespeare for Schools, 1918, An English Course for Army Candidates, 1915, A Public School in War time, 1916, April s Lonely Soldier 1916, Interlude, 1917, Rebellion, 1917, From Shakespeare to O Henry, 1917, A Schoolmaster s Diary, 1918 Lovers of Silver, 1918, The Education of a Philanderer, 1919 Books and their Writers, 1919, Uncle Lionel, 1920, Colour Blind, 1920 Why we should Read, 1920 An English Course for Schools, 1918, An English Course for Everybody, 1921 Breaking Covert, 1921, Caged Birds, 1922 Quest Sinister, 1922 Oh ! To Be in England, 1922, Prunello, 1923, Some Modern Authors, 1923, Perissa, 1924, Eclipse, 1925, Orange Street 1926, See England First 1927, Do You Know ? 1927, Glorious Devon 1928 The Cornish Riviera, 1928, First Quarter, 1929, Sussex, 1929, Frolic Lady 1930, It Isn t Far from London, 1930, England of the Windmills, 1931, Delight in Books (B B C talks), 1931, Southern Rambles, 1931, This Unknown Island (B B C talks), 1932 The Highlands of Britain, 1932, Some Books I Like (B B C talks), 1932 These I have Loved, 1933, S O S Talks on Unemployment (B B C talks), 1933, Week Ends in England, 1933, A Modern Columbus (B B C talks), 1934, Isles of the Island (B B C talks), 1934 More Books I Like (B B C talks), 1934, Round About England, 1935 England's Pleasance, 1935, The Writing of English (B B C talks, 1935), Walking at Week-Ends, 1935, A History of English Literature, 1936, England's Character, 1936 *Recreations* cricket, walking, bicycling, flying, travel of any sort anywhere *Address* Toad Hall, Shoreham by Sea *T* Shoreham 312 *Clubs* Achilles, Odd Volume

MAITLAND, family name of **Earl of Lauderdale**

MAITLAND, Viscount, Ivor Colin James Maitland, *b* 24 Aug 1915 *e s* of 15th Earl of Lauderdale, *q v* *Educ* Stowe

MAITLAND, R C Bishop of, since 1931, **Right Rev Edmund Gleeson,** D D, C SS R, *b* near Cashel, Co Tipperary, 1869 *Educ* Rockwell College, St Patrick s, Thurles Ordained, 1893, secular priest of the diocese of Maitland (N S W) till 1904 when he entered the Redemptorist Novitiate, Dundalk, Redemptorist in Australia since 1912, Coadjutor to the Bishop of Maitland and consecrated titular Bishop of Vatarba, 1929 *Publication* Eucharistic Hours *Address* Bishop s House, West Maitland, N S W, Australia

MAITLAND, Adam, M P (C) Faversham Division since 1928 late Chairman of Directors, The Pall Mall Gazette and Globe, Chairman of the Berry Hill Collieries, Ltd, and of the Berry Hill Brickworks, Ltd, Director of the London Board of the Royal Exchange Assurance, Former Member of the Surrey County Council and Vice Chairman of the Coulsdon and Purley Urban District Council Vice President of the Association of Municipal Corporations, *b* Bury Lancs, 25 May 1885 *s* of late Joseph Maitland Aberdeenshire *m* Nancy Helen, *d* of H Chadwick, Bury one *d* *Educ* Manchester Central School, private tuition A member of the Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors in honorary capacity rendered service to the Financial Section of the Ministry of Food, as a member on some of the Committees dealing with Rolling Stock and Transport, rendered assistance to the Ministry of Munitions and the Board of Trade, took active part in promoting and maintaining War Savings Associations, interested himself in several local associations in Lancashire dealing with disabled and wounded soldiers and their dependants *Recreation* golf and tennis *Address* Old Lane House, Caterham, Surrey, 2 Dean s Yard, S W 1 *Club* Carlton

MAITLAND, Alexander, K C Scotland, 1928 *b* 1877, *s* of late Thomas Maitland, Broughty Ferry, *m* 1906, Rosalind Gertrude Craig, *d* of late Alexander Craig Sellar, M P, no c *Educ* Harrow New College, Oxford, B A, LL B Called to Scottish Bar, 1903, Advocate Depute, 1922 29, Sheriff of Caithness, Orkney and Zetland, 1929 31, served European War in R A in France and Salonica, 1914 18 *Address* 6 Heriot Row, Edinburgh, Eilean Darach, Dundonnell, Garve, Ross shire *Clubs* Brooks s New, Edinburgh

MAITLAND, Lieut -Col Arthur Edward, D S O 1919, M C, *b* 21 Nov 1890, *s* of late Augustus Wetherall Maitland and Amy Katherine Maitland, *m* 1916, Dorothy Margaret Polson, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Malvern College, R M C, Sandhurst Gazetted to 2nd Essex Regt 1910 served France, 1914 19, during war commanded 1/3rd and 1/4th London Regts (Royal Fusiliers), 2/4th York and Lancs (Hallamshire), 2nd Essex Regt (Pompadours), and 15th Essex Regt (D S O, M C, despatches four times), Capt 1915, Major, 1927, Bt Lt Col, 1931, Lt-Col 1935, Commanded 1st Battalion The Essex Regiment, 1935 36 *Club* United Service

MAITLAND, Sir Arthur James D, *see* Steel Maitland

MAITLAND, Lieut -Col Frederick Lewis Makgill Crichton, D S O 1918, late Gordon Highlanders, *b* 1878, 2nd *s* of late Major Gen David Makgill Crichton Maitland and Lady Margaret Pleydell Bouverie, *d* of 4th Earl of Radnor *m* Amy Anne Charlotte (*d* 1927), *widow* of Brig Gen L M Phillpotts, C M G, D S O, and *d* of late Steuart Duckett, of Russelstown Park Carlow, Ireland *Educ* Eton Served South African War, 1899 1902 (severely wounded, Queen s medal two clasps, King s medal two clasps) European War 1914 18 (D S O, White Eagle of Serbia, 4th Class, with Swords), retired pay, 1922 *Address* Russelstown Park, Carlow, Ireland *Club* United Service

MAITLAND, Lieut -Col George Ramsay, D S O 1918, late 14th Jat Lancers, *b* 20 Dec 1882 *yr s* of Sir John Maitland, 5th Bt, *q v* *m* 1919, Jean Hamilton, M B E, *d* of R Findlay of Easterhill, Lanarkshire, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M A, Woolwich, 2nd Lieut R F A 1900, Lieut 14th Jat Lancers, 1905, Capt 1909 Major, 1915, Lt Col (temp), 1917, passed Staff College at Quetta, 1914, served South African War (Queen s medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (Croix de Guerre (Belgian), D S O despatches thrice), retired, 1920 commanded 9th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders T F 1922 23, J P Dumbartonshire and Angus *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Burnside, Forfar, 2 Douglas Gardens, Edinburgh *Clubs* Cavalry New, Edinburgh

MAITLAND, Hugh Bethune, M D (Toronto) M Sc (Manchester) M R C S (Eng), L R C P (Lond), Professor of Bacteriology and Director of the Department of Bacteriology and Preventive Medicine in the University of Manchester since 1927, *b* Port Perry Ontario, Canada, 1895 *m* 1926, Mary Logan Cowan, B A, M B (Toronto) one *s* one *d* *Educ* University of Toronto Temporary Surgeon Lieutenant R N,

1917 19, Lecturer in B[illegible], University of Toronto, Assistant P[illegible] of Pathology and Bacteriology, 1920-24, Research work in Germany, 1924 25, Bacteriologist to the Scientific Advisory Committee on Foot-and-Mouth Disease of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, working at the Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1925 27, Member of the Bacteriological Staff of the Lister Institute, 1927 *Publications* papers on bacteriological subjects in scientific journals *Address* 54 Denison Road, Victoria Park, Manchester, 14

MAITLAND, Brig -Gen James D , see Heriot Maitland

MAITLAND, Sir John Nisbet, 5th Bt, cr 1818, b 26 Nov 1850, s of George Ramsay Maitland, W S (d 1866), and Alice Anne (d 1869), d of Josiah Nisbet, H E I C S, S cousin, 1897, m 1877, Annie Florence Mary (d 1899), d of Philip Rickman of Twickenham, two s one d *Educ* Haileybury College, Edinburgh University *Heir* s John [b 25 Nov 1879, m 1915, Kathleen Offley, 2nd d of H J Keates, Petersfield, one d *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge, LL B, Barrister in law *Club* Sports] *Recreation* golf *Address* 8 Grassington Road, Eastbourne *Club* New, Edinburgh

See also Lt Col G R Maitland, Baron Milne

MAITLAND, Lt -Col Mark Edward Makgill Crichton, D S O 1917, 3rd s of late Major General D M and Lady Margaret Crichton Maitland, b 1882, m 1924, Patience Irene Fleetwood, 2nd d of late Sir John Fuller and Mrs H Forestier-Walker, of Cottles Melksham, Wilts, two s one d *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut, Grenadier Guards, 1901 Lieutenant, 1904, Captain, 1910, Major, 1915, (Temp) Lieut Col in command 1st Batt 1916, 2nd Batt 1919, in command 3rd Batt, 1923 27, A D C Governor, New Zealand, 1910 and 1911, served S African War, 1902 (medal and clasp) European War, 1914 18 (wounded, D S O, Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1928, H M Body Guard, Hon Corps of Gentlemen-at Arms 1928, H M Body Guard of Scotland, Royal Company of Scottish Archers, J P Wilts *Address* The Inland House, Wilton, Salisbury T Wilton 41 *Clubs* United Service, Guards

See also Sir J G H F Fuller

MAITLAND, Lt -Col Reginald Charles Frederick, D S O 1917, late R A b 10 Oct 1882 o s of late Major Reginald Paynter Maitland, late R A, and Ann Eliza, d of Capt G F Oldfield, m 1913, Marjorie Agnes Jane, d of Very Rev Ernald Lane, two s Served European War (D S O), retired pay, 1932 *Address* Bartley Manor, Bartley, Southampton

MAITLAND, Thomas Gwynne, M A, Sc B, M D, B S, D Phil Medical Superintendent, Cunard White Star Co Ltd m Gwynneth Kathleen, d of Frederick Wood, one s one d *Educ* University College School, London private, Universities of Edinburgh (Distinction for Thesis in M D), Manchester (Honours Philosophy), and Paris, Late Resident Physician, Brompton Hospital, One time editor of Manchester Medical Gazette, Demonstrator of Physiology at Manchester, Lecturer on Physiology at Universities of Wales, Birmingham, and Manchester Honorary Physician of Walsall and District Hospital Lecturer on Psychology at the Midland Institute Co editor of the Midland Medical Review Director of Typhus Colony, Skoplje, Serbia, late Honorary Lieut Col in Serbian Army *Publications* Examination of the Basis of Personality, Hysteria, a Psychological Study, numerous other publications *Recreations* lawn tennis, skiing, and curling *Address* Cunard Buildings, Liverpool, Brackens, Kingsley Cheshire T Kingsley 45 *Clubs* Bath Queen's

MAITLAND-DOUGALL, Bt Lt -Col Wilmot Edward, D S O 1914, M C 1916, R A, G S O 2 51st (Highland) Div, Perth, since 1933, b 1 Dec 1890, y s of late Com W Maitland Dougall, R N, D L, of Scotscraig, Fife, m 1930, Mary Louisa, er d of Captain A T Schreiber of Brooks Hall, Ipswich, one s one d Entered Army, 1910, Major, 1928, served European War, 1914 16 (wounded, despatches, D S O, M C), passed Staff College, Camberley, 1922, Master, Essex Farmers Foxhounds, 1926-27, Master Mhow Hunt, 1929-31, late Commander The Rocket Troop, Royal Horse Artillery, Bt Lt -Col 1930 *Address* Broomhill, Stanley, Perthshire *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile

MAITLAND - MAKGILL - CRICHTON, Lt -Col A G and Col H C., see Crichton

MAJENDIE, Brig -Gen Bernard J , C M G 1918, D S O 1916, late King's Royal Rifle Corps, b 27 April 1875, s of late Rev Arthur Majendie of Woodstock, m Dorothy, y d of late G W Davidson, Queen's Gate, London, no c *Educ* Winchester, Sandhurst Joined 60th Rifles, 1896, Captain, 1901, Major, 1912, temp Lt Col 1915, Col 1924, served in India and Mauritius, S African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches four times, D S O, Bt Lt Col, Officer Legion of Honour), retired pay, 1928 *Club* Army and Navy

MAJENDIE, James Henry Alexander, D L, J P Essex, J P Suffolk, b 17 April 1871, e s of late Lewis A Majendie, M P, and Lady Margaret Majendie, 2nd d of 25th Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, m 1893, Beatrice, o c and heiress of late James Mitchell, D L, J P, of Holbrook Hall, Sudbury, two s one d *Educ* Winchester College Late Lieut 3rd Batt Royal Scots (Lothian Regiment), 1888 93, M P (C) Portsmouth, 1900 6 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, yachting, *Address* Hedingham Castle, Castle Hedingham S O, Essex

See also Lord Grenfell

MAJENDIE, Brigadier Vivian Henry Bruce, D S O 1917 Director of Military Training, Army Headquarters, India, since 1936, b 20 April 1886, s of late Prebendary H W Majendie, m 1916, Evelyn Margaret Dickson d of late Col Charles Dickson King, C B E two s *Educ* Winchester College Sandhurst Served West African Frontier Force in S Nigeria 1908 13, India, 1913 June 1915, European War with B E F 1915 19 (D S O), commanded 1st Batt Somerset Light Infantry, 1916 19, Brevet Major, 1919, Major, 1925, Bt Lt -Col, 1927, Lt Col 1929, Bt Col 1931 Col 1933, Staff College, 1921, Brig Maj 14th Infantry Brigade, Curragh, 1922, General Staff Officer, Royal Military College, Camberley, 1922 24, Staff Officer to the Inspector General, West African Frontier Force, 1924 28 commanded 2nd Battalion The Somerset Light Infantry 1929 33, Imperial Defence College 1932, G S O 1 Staff College, Camberley, 1935 36 *Address* Army Headquarters New Delhi, India *Club* Army and Navy

MAJOR, see *Henniker Major*

MAJOR, Alfred George, H M Consul General at Genoa since 1935 b Barrow in Furness Aug 8, 1879 s of S E Major, Solicitor, m 1909 Amy Blanche Compson, one s *Educ* St John's School, Leatherhead Appointed Student Interpreter in H M Consular Service in China, 1901, Vice Consul, 1917 Consul 1923, Consul General, 1931 served at Peking, Canton, Wuchow, Macao, Shanghai, Hankow, Hangchow, Swatow, Pakhoi, Hoihow, Chungking, Tsingtao Harbin, Tsinanfu, and Mukden, transferred to the General Consular Service, 1935 *Publications* Instructions to H M Consular Officers in China 1915 and 1927 *Recrea*

tion motoring *Address* British Consulate General, Genoa

MAJOR, Col Charles Thomas, C B E 1919, D S O 1902, V D , *b* 11 Dec 1869, *s* of late Charles Major, Auckland , *m* 1903 Mabel, *d* of H N Nalder, Nelson, N Z *Educ* Nelson College , Auckland University College (scholar, M A , B Sc) Served S Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps, D S O) Headmaster of King s Coll , Auckland, 1905 26 *Club* Northern, Auckland, N Z

MAJOR, Edith Helen, C B E 1931, M A (Cantab) *Educ* Girton, Hons in Historical Tripos Head Mistress, Putney High School King Edward s High School for Girls Birmingham, 1910 25 , Mistress of Girton, 1925-31 , late President of Head Mistresses Association, Hon LL D , Queen s University, Belfast, 1932 *Address* 1A Camp View, Wimbledon Common, S W 19 *Club* Halcyon

MAJOR, Rev Henry Dewsbury Alves, D D (Exeter College, Oxford), F S A , Vicar of Merton, Bicester since 1929, Principal of Ripon Hall, Oxford, since 1919 , Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Birmingham , Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1922 Cambridge, 1925, 1932, Examiner, University of London D D , Noble Lecturer, Harvard University 1925 26 , Founded the Modern Churchman 1911 and has edited it from that date , *b* 1871 *s* of H D Major, Kati Kati, New Zealand, and Mary Ursula, *d* of W Alves, Admiralty Commissioner at Haulbowline, Ireland *m* Mary Eliza, *d* of C C McMillan, J P , of Remuera and Waingaro, New Zealand , two *s* one *d* *Educ* St John s College and University College, New Zealand Exeter College, Oxford , Senior Scholar of University of New Zealand, M A , 1st Class Honours (Nat Sc), M A , B D 1st Class Honours (Theology), Canon Hall Greek Test Prize, Oxford Late Rector of Copgrove, and Vice Principal of Ripon Clergy College *Publications* The Gospel of Freedom A Resurrection of Relics , Memorials of Copgrove , Jesus by an Eye Witness , Life and Letters of Bishop Boyd Carpenter , English Modernism , Thirty Years After , The Church s Creeds and the Modern Man , Rome and the Modern Man, 1934, etc *Address* Merton Vicarage, Bicester, Oxon , Ripon Hall, Oxford *Club* Authors

MAKGILL, Sir (John) Donald (Alexander Arthur), 12th Baronet of Kemback *cr* 1627 , late Lieut Coldstream Guards , *b* 31 Dec 1899 , *e s* of 11th Bart and Frances Elizabeth, *e d* of Alexander Innes Grant, of Merchiston, Otago, N Z , *m* 1927, Esther Lilian, *y d* of late Sir Robert Bromley, 6th Bt , one *d* S father, 1926 *Heir b* Richard James Robert Haldane Makgill *b* 1907 *Address* 7 Addison Court Gardens, W 14

MAKGILL, Robert Haldane, C B E 1919, Medical Officer, Government Health Department, New Zealand, 1901-32 *b* 1870 , *s* of Captain Sir John Makgill, R E , of Kemback, Fifeshire, unmarried *Educ* Edinburgh University M B C M (Edin), 1893 , M D (Edin), 1899, D P H (Camb), 1901 , served in South African War as Civil Surgeon Natal Field Force, 1900 , European War in R A M C in Egyptian Expeditionary Force (Sanitary Branch), 1915-1916 , A D M S (San) New Zealand E F , 1916 1918 *Address* Lincoln Road, Henderson, Auckland, New Zealand

MAKIN, Lt -Col Ernest Llewellyn, D S O 1915, late The Wiltshire Regt , *b* 9 Aug 1877 , *m* 1905, Violet Cornelia, *d* of late Sir Evan Morris, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Adelaide, Caius College, Cambridge, M A Entered army, 1900 , Capt 1904 Major, 1916 P S C , served European War, 1914 16 (despatches twice, D S O), retired pay, 1922 *Address* West Wellow, Hants *Club* Junior United Service

MAKIN, Hon Norman John Oswald, *b* Petersham, N S W , 31 Mar 1889, *s* of John Hulme Makin and Elizabeth Makin , *m* 1912, Ruby Florence Jennings, two *s* *Educ* Superior Public School, Broken Hill Entered Commonwealth Parliament as Member for Hindmarsh, 1919, re-elected, 1922, 1925, 1928, 1929, 1931, 1934 , Member Joint Committee Public Accounts, 1922 26 , Member Select Committee case ex Gunner Yates, Temporary Chairman of Committees, 1923 29 , Speaker House of Representatives, Commonwealth of Australia, 1929 1932 *Publication* A Progressive Democracy *Address* Russell Terrace, Woodville, South Australia

MAKINO, Count, late Grand Keeper of the Imperial Seals *b* 22 Oct 1861 , *s* of Marquis Okubo *m* Mine *d* of Viscount Mishima one *s* one *d* *Educ* Tokio University , England Was Japanese Minister in Rome and Vienna , Minister of Education, Agriculture, Commerce, and Foreign Affairs , one of the representatives of Japan at the Peace Conference, 1919 *Address* Tokio

See also S Yoshida

MAKINS, Brig -Gen Ernest, C B 1917, D S O 1902, Col of The Royal Dragoons since 1931 M P (U) Knutsford Division of Cheshire since 1922, *b* London, 14 Oct 1869 , *e s* of late H F Makins, 180 Queen s Gate, S W *m* 1903, Florence, *d* of late Sir J R Mellor two *s* *Educ* Winchester, Christ Church, Oxford Joined 4th Batt Essex Regt 1889 joined the Royal Dragoons, 1892 , Captain, 1898, Major, 1902, Lt Col 1910 , Colonel, 1914, served S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches twice Queen s medal 6 clasps , King s medal 2 clasps, D S O) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B), Officer of the Italian Order of St Maurice and Lazarus F R G S , M R I *Address* 180 Queen s Gate, S W 7 *Clubs* Carlton, Cavalry , 1900, Hurlingham, M C C

See also J G Legge, Col C Iveson Gousi, Brig Gen Sir Gilbert Mellor, Major A V L Wood

MAKINS, Sir Paul (Augustine), 2nd Bt , *cr* 1902 , J P *b* 8 June 1871 , *s* of 1st Bt and Elizabeth, 2nd *d* of L Simpson , S father, 1906 , *m* 1st, 1900, Gladys Marie (*d* 1919), *d* of late W Vivian, 185 Queen s Gate, S W , two *s* four *d* , 2nd, 1921, Dorothy, *d* of Mrs Wakefield, 19 Selwood Terrace, S Kensington *Educ* Eton , Trinity College, Cambridge, B A High Sheriff, Oxford, 1911 , gazetted Temp Major Remount Service, 1915 *Heir s* William Vivian, Welsh Guards [*b* 19 Jan 1903 , *m* 1932, Jean *d* of late Lord Arthur Hay and of Mrs Robert Leatham , two *d*] *Address* 4 Eaton Mansions, S W 1 *T* Sloane 6938 *Clubs* Boodle s Arthur s, Pratts

MAKONEN , *see* Ethiopia, Emperor of

MAKOWER, Ernest Samuel, F S A , *b* London 5 March 1876 3rd *s* of late Moritz Makower , *m* Rachel, 2nd *d* of J Caro, Norwich, one *s* one *d* *Educ* University College School , France, Germany Senior partner, Makower & Co , largest silk distributing organisation of the Empire , Chairman, Makower McBeath Propy , Australia, Makower McBeath, Ltd , New Zealand, and 1919 Australian Imperial Forces Disposal Board Vice President of Oversea League Council of British Silk Association and of the London Society , Chairman of Silk Section of Chamber of Commerce , gave Essex Ring to Westminster Abbey formed Prime Ministers Room, London Museum , Trustee of London Museum *Recreations* art, music, museums, riding, racing *Address* 75 Brook Street, W 1 , Holmwood, Binfield Heath, Oxon *T* Mayfair 0853 , Sonning 2161 *Clubs* Savile, Devonshire, Burlington Fine Arts , Newbury , Newmarket

MAKOWER, Dr Walter, O B E 1934, Professor of Science, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, since 1925 , *b* London, 1879, *s* of Louis Makower, merchant , *m* 1911, Dorothy

Lois Drey, Manchester, one *s* two *d* *Educ* University College School, University College, London, Trinity College, Cambridge B Sc (London), 1900, D Sc (London), 1909, Fellow of University College, London, 1913, Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1902 4, B A (Camb), 1904, M A (Camb), 1909, John Harling Fellow, University of Manchester, 1904 6, Lecturer and Demonstrator, Physics, University of Manchester, and subsequently Assistant Director of Physical Laboratories, 1906 17, Lieut R N V R and Capt R A F, 1917 19, Chief Physicist Dunlop Rubber Co, Ltd, 1920 *Publications* Radio Active Substances, 1907, Practical Measurements in Radio Activity, 1913, various papers on Radio Activity, and other papers in Proceedings of Royal Society, Physical Society Royal Meteorological Society, Philosophical Magazine *Recreation* music *Address* 153 Eglinton Hill, S E 18, *T* Woolwich 1049, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, S E 18 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge Musical

MALACCA, Bishop of, *see* Devals, Rt Rev A

MALAN, D F, M A, D D, Leader of the Nationalist Party and of the Opposition in the Union Parliament Minister of the Interior, Public Health, and Education in the Union Cabinet 1924 33, *m* 1926, Mrs van Tonder *Address* Cape Town, S A

MALAN, Rt Hon François Stephanus, P C 1920, B A, LL D, D Educ, Mem of Union Senate since 1927, *b* 12 March 1871, *m* 1st 1897, Johanna Brummer, two *s* two *d*, 2nd 1928, Mrs A F Attwell *Educ* Victoria College, Stellenbosch, Cambridge University (LL B) Cape University (B A) Advocate, Supreme Court, Cape Colony, 1895, Editor, Ons Land, 1895 1908, Minister of Agriculture, 1908 10, Minister of Education, United South Africa, 1910 21, M L A, Malmesbury, 1900 24, Minister of Mines and Industries, 1912 24, acting Prime Minister, 1918 19 *Publications* Biography Marie Koofmans de Wet, 1925, 'n Ideale Huwelik, 1928, Ons Kerk en Prof Du Plessis 1933 *Address* Mount Pleasant Belmont Avenue, Oranjezicht, Cape Town *Club* City, Cape Town

MALAN, Colonel Leslie Noel, O B E 1918, *b* 1877, *s* of Henry N Malan, Board of Trade *m* 1903, Christine Marguerite, *d* of Rev A N Malan D D, Eagle House, Sandhurst, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Uppingham, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich India, 1899 Tibet Mission, 1904 (medal) Delhi Durbar, 1912, East Africa 1914 18 (Bt Lt Col, O B E, 3 medals) 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (medal) Ireland, 1921, C R E Woolwich, 1923, Chief Engineer, Malaya, 1927 30 retired, 1930, Hon Secretary Army Officers Art Society *Recreation* painting *Address* 10 Blenheim Road, St John's Wood, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 7113 *Club* Junior United Service

See also Lt -Col *I S O Playfair*

MALAVIYA, Pandit Madan Mohan, President of the Indian National Congress, 1909, *b* Allahabad, 25 Dec 1861 *m*, four *s* three *d* *Educ* in Hindi and Sanskrit Dharmajyan opadesha Pathasala, in English Dist School Muir Cen Coll, Allahabad Edited The Hindustan, 1887 89, The Indian Union, 1889 92, The Abhyudaya 1907 9, B A Calcutta Univ, 1884, LL B Allahabad University, 1892, Vakil of the High Court at Allahabad was Senior Vice Chairman of the Local Municipal Board Member Provincial Legislative Council, 1902 12, Member Imperial Legislative Council, 1910 20, Hon Fellow Allahabad University, Member Indian Industrial Commission, 1916 18 President Indian National Congress, 1918, Vice Chancellor Benares Hindu University since 1919, member Indian Legislative Assembly since 1921 President, Hindu Mahasabha, 1923 25, President Sanatan Dharma Mahasabha since 1928, President Seva Samiti India since 1914, Chief Scout Seva Samiti Boy Scouts Association India since 1919 *Address* Hindu University, Benares, India

MALBRÁN, Dr Manuel E, G B L, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the Argentine Republic to the Court of St James since 1931, *b* Cordoba, Argentina, 1876, *s* of Tristan A Malbran owner of estates in the Argentine and prominent in Argentine politics, *m* Maria Luisa, *d* of Isauro de la Lastra, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Buenos Aires University Lawyer, Legal Adviser to the National Council of Public Health, Member of the National University of Buenos Aires, Doctor (Hon) National University of Mexico, Minister Plenipotentiary in Venezuela, Colombia, Cuba and Mexico, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary in Chile and Washington, Delegate to various international conferences *Publications* monographs, etc *Address* 11 Lowndes Square S W 1 *T* Sloane 2108 *Clubs* Junior United Service, Travellers, Hanworth, Argentine

MALCOLM, Charles Adolf, C I E 1931 *b* 27 Aug 1879, *e s* of late Rear Admiral George John Malcolm, R N, *m* 1926, Doris Mary, *y d* of late William Moxon Browne, Barrister at Law, one *d* *Educ* R I E C, Cooper's Hill Appointed to the Indian Forest Service, 1902, Deputy Conservator, 1905, Deputy Controller, Indian Munitions Board, Bombay, 1918, Conservator of Forests, 1920, Chief Conservator of Forests, Central Provinces India, 1928 34, retired, 1934 *Address* 7 Egliston Road, S W 15 *T* Putney 3675 *Clubs* East India United Service, Roehampton

MALCOLM, Dougal Orme, Member of the Executive Committee of Directors of the British South Africa Company Director of several other companies, *b* 6 Aug 1877, *s* of late William Rolle Malcolm and Georgina, *d* of late Lord Charles Wellesley, *m* 1st, 1910, Dora Claire (*d* 1920), *d* of late Hon John Stopford, 2nd, 1923, Lady Evelyn Farquhar, *widow* of late Col Francis Farquhar *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford First Class Honours Classical Moderations and Literae Humaniores, Fellow of All Souls College, 1899, entered Colonial Office 1900, Private Secretary to Lord Selborne in South Africa, 1905 10, Secretary to Lord Grey in Canada, 1910 11, joined the Treasury, 1912, became a Director of the British South Africa Company, 1913, Chairman of Committee on Education and Industry appointed by the President of the Board of Education and the Minister of Labour, 1926 28, Member of the British Economic Mission to Australia, 1928, Hon Treasurer of Children's Country Holidays Fund since 1934 *Publications* Nuces Relictae, Magazine articles *Recreations* shooting, tennis, lawn tennis *Address* 20 Sussex Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 6516 *Clubs* Travellers, Brooks's, Beefsteak

MALCOLM, George, C B E 1918, *s* of late J Malcolm Blairgowrie, *b* 1876, *m* 1913, Mary Sophia Lowden, *d* of J K Allan A Controller at War Office and Ministry of Munitions during European War, Director of Ralli Bros Ltd, London *Address* Little Court, Crockham Hill, Edenbridge, Kent

MALCOLM, Harcourt Gladstone, C B E 1935 O B E 1918 K C 1910, Member of House of Assembly, Bahamas, since 1900, Deputy Speaker Bahamas House of Assembly, 1901 14, Speaker since 1914, *b* 7 Feb 1875, *y s* of late Sir Ormond Drimmie Malcolm, Kt., K C Chief Justice of the Bahamas, *m* 1907, Kathleen Helena Gray, *e d* of late George Butler Adderley *Educ* privately Private Secretary to Sir Henry Jackson, Administrator of Bahamas, 1892, 1893, 1895, to Sir W F Haynes

Smith, Governor of Bahamas, 1895 called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899, Bahamas, 1899, has been acting Attorney General and Chief Justice frequently, Bahamas Delegate to Canada West Indies Conferences at Ottawa, 1920 and 1925, Bahamas Representative at Bermuda's Parliamentary Tercentenary Celebrations and visit of Prince of Wales 1920, Bahamas Delegate to West Indies Conference at London, 1926, Bahamas Delegate to Empire Parliamentary Conference, 1935 *Publications* Manual of Procedure Bahamas House of Assembly, History of Bahamas House of Assembly Historical Documents relating to Bahamas Forts on New Providence, Revised Edition (1929) Statute Law of Bahamas, numerous newspaper and magazine articles *Address* Casuarinas Nassau, Bahamas *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, Caledonian Racquet and Tennis, New York, The Club, The Royal Nassau Sailing, Nassau

MALCOLM, Brig -Gen Henry Huntly Leith, C B 1911 C M G 1916 D S O 1900, late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders *b* 10 Dec 1860, 2nd *s* of late Wm Malcolm of Glenmorag, Argyllshire *m* 1908, Edith, *o c* of late Ernest E Isabel Entered army, 1879, 2nd Lieut 42nd Royal Highlanders, 1879, Lt Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1880, Major, 1897, Lt Col 1902 served Egypt, with Cameron Highlanders, 1882, including Tel el Kebir (twice wounded, medal with clasp, Khedive's star), Nile expedition, 1884 85, Staff Captain with whaler boats (clasp) South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, D S O, medal with four clasps King's medal with two clasps), commanded Seaforth and Cameron Territorial Brigade 1906 11, O R C District, 1911 13, commanded troops in Ceylon, 1913 15, commanded Brigade British Expeditionary Force, 1915 Town Major, France, 1917, retired (for age) 10 Dec 1917 *Address* 68 Palace Court, Bournemouth *Club* United Service

MALCOLM, Sir Ian (Zachary), K C M G, *cr* 1919 D L, J P, British Government Representative on the Suez Canal Board *b* Quebec 3 Sep 1868, *e s* of late Col E D Malcolm C B *m* 1902, Jeanne Marie, *d* of late Mrs Langtry [Lady de Bathe], three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford Hon Attaché British Embassy, Berlin, 1891 1893, transferred to Paris, 1893, attached to Embassy at St Petersburg for coronation of Emperor, 1896, Secretary to the Prince of Wales Hospital Fund 1897 and 1898, M P Stowmarket Div N W Suffolk, 1895 1906, Assistant Private Secretary to Lord Salisbury 1895 1900, Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1901 3, Secretary Union Defence League, 1906 10, contested (C) North Salford 1910, M P (C) Croydon, 1910 19, British Red Cross Officer in France, Switzerland, Russia North America, 1914 17, accompanied Mr Balfour's War Commission to the United States, 1917 Private Secretary to Mr Balfour at Peace Conference, Paris, 1919, Principal British Delegate to the International Congress of Navigation at Cairo, 1926 and Venice, 1931, Grand Cordon of the Nile, 1926, Commander of the Legion of Honour, 1927 *Publications* Indian Pictures and Problems, 1907, The Calendar of Empire, Considerations, 1913 War Pictures behind the Lines, 1915, Stuff and Nonsense, 1919, Poets at Play, 1925, A Persian Pastoral, 1926, Lord Balfour, 1930, Trodden Ways, 1895 1930, 1930, Vacant Thrones A Parliamentary Sketch Book, 1895 1931, 1931, magazine articles *Recreations* cricket, racquets, shooting *Heir* *e s* George Ian Malcolm, The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders [*m* 1929, Enid, *o d* of Maj Gen H S Gaskell, *q v*] *Address* 46 Bryanston Square, W 1, *T* Paddington 3727, 10 Avenue d'Iena, Paris xvi, Poltalloch Kilmartin, Argyllshire *Clubs* Carlton, M C C, New, Edinburgh

MALCOLM, John, M D, F R S E, Professor of Physiology, Otago University, Dunedin N Z, since 1905 *b* Caithness, 1873, *s* of John Malcolm, *m* 1912, *d* of W L Simpson, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University Member, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research (N Z) *Address* Medical School, Dunedin, New Zealand

MALCOLM, John D, M B, C M Edinburgh, F R C S Edinburgh, Consulting Surgeon, Samaritan Free Hospital, retired, *b* 30 June 1857, *s* of John Malcolm M D *m* 1902, Frances Sophia, *d* of Rev S Childs Clarke and *widow* of E C Topham, two *s* *Educ* Edinburgh and London Liston Victoria Jubilee Prizeman, Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, 1918 Fellow (ex President Section of Obstetrics and Gynecology) Royal Society of Medicine *Publications* A Study in Abdominal Surgery, and communications on surgical subjects to various learned societies *Address* Sheet House, Petersfield, Hants

MALCOLM, Sir Michael Albert James, of Balbedie, Innertiel and Lochore, 10th Bt, *cr* 1665, Director of John Jeffrey and Co Ltd, *b* 9 May 1898, *s* of 9th Bt, and Evelyn Alberta, 3rd *d* of late Albert George Sandeman, and *g d* of late Viscount de Moncorvo, *S* father 1927, *m* 1918, Hon Geraldine M Digby, *d* of 10th Baron Digby, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Lt Scots Guards, Special Reserve, served European War, 1914 18 (severely wounded), A D C to G O C in C, Scottish Command, 1919 23, A D C to Lord High Commissioner, General Assembly of Church of Scotland, 1924 25 *Heir* *s* David Peter Michael, *b* 7 July 1919 *Address* 23 Lynedoch Place, Edinburgh *Clubs* Guards, New, Edinburgh

MALCOLM, Maj -Gen Sir Neill, K C B, *cr* 1922 C B 1919, D S O 1899, retired, President, British North Borneo (Chartered) Company, High Commissioner for German Refugees since 1936, *b* 8 Oct 1869, 2nd *s* of late Col E D Malcolm C B, *m* 1907, Angela (*d* 1930), *o d* of late William Rolle Malcolm, two *s* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Entered Princess Louise's (Argyll and Sutherland) Highlanders, 1889 Captain, 1898, Major, 1910, Lieut Colonel, 1916, served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), Uganda, 1897 99 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps, D S O), South Africa, 1899 1900 (severely wounded, Paardeberg) Somaliland, 1903 4, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B, prom Bt Lt Col, Bt Col and Maj Gen, severely wounded, 29 March 1918) retired pay, 1924, Order of the Nile, 3rd Class, 1916, Commander, Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown of Italy, Order of the White Eagle, Serbia, Croix de Guerre, British Mission to Fez, 1905 Editor of The Science of War *Address* 67 Cadogan Gardens, S W 3 *T* Kensington 5243 *Club* Travellers

MALCOLM, Lt -Col Pulteney, C B E 1932 D S O 1902, M V O 1913, Indian Army (retired), *b* 16 Aug 1861, *s* of late Gen Sir George Malcolm, G C B, *m* 1888, Emily, *e d* of T R Bower Entered army, 1880, Captain, 1891, Major, 1900, served Chin Lushai expeditionary force, 1889 90 (medal with clasp) Chitral relief force, 1895 (medal with clasp), N W F India, 1897 98 (despatches, clasp), Mahsud Waziri operations, 1901 2 (despatches, clasp, D S O), Albert Medal, 1887, for attempting to save life on land, served on the Divisional Staff of New Armies B E F, 1915 16 (despatches, Hon Lieut Col), Head Constable of Kingston on Hull, 1904 10, Chief Constable Cheshire, 1910 1931 *Address* 10 Kingswood Road, S E 19 *Club* United Service

MALCOLM, Robert Carmichael, M A, LL B, Sheriff Substitute of Forfarshire at Dundee since 1921, *b* Invergarry, Inverness shire, 30 Jan 1868, *s* of late George Malcolm,

Factor, Invergarry, m 1903, Norah, d of late William M'Keown, Land Surveyor, Edinburgh, one s one d Educ Invergarry School, George Watson s College, Edinburgh Edinburgh University Called to Scottish Bar, 1892, Sheriff Substitute of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn, and also of Argyll at Fort William, 1912 21 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf, photography, etc *Address* Thorngarth, Broughty Ferry W, Dundee *T* Broughty Ferry 7452 *Club* Eastern, Dundee

MALCOLM, Ronald, Chairman of Coutts & Co since 1931, Director National Provincial Bank Ltd, s of late W R Malcolm m Isabel, d of late Sir Robert Duff, G C M G three s one d *Educ* Eton *Address* 23 Cranley Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 2300

MALCOLMSON Vernon Austen, M A, J P, Lord of the Manor of Aston, Patron of the Living of St Mary s, Aston cum Shephall, Member of the Stock Exchange, b 15 Oct 1872 er s of George Forbes Malcolmson and Katherine Annesley, m 1901 Hon Lilian Strutt, 2nd d of Baron Belper, P C and g d of 2nd Earl of Leicester, one s one d *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge, M A History and Political Economy Co Founder, British Empire Producers Organisation, Member of H M Ministry of Labour Commission on the Employment of Ex Officers, 1919 Assistant Organiser British Red Cross Missing and Wounded Depart, 1915 16 Representative at Imperial Conference Ottawa nominated by the Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture, 1932 *Publications* The Place of Agriculture in the life of a Nation, and other publications in connection with Agriculture and Imperial Development *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting and all forms of sport and games *Address* Aston Bury, Stevenage, Herts T A Aston, Herts T Knebworth 8 *Clubs* Brooks s, M C C, Queen's, Farmers

MALDEN, Viscount, Reginald George De Vere Capell, b 9 Oct 1906, o s of 8th Earl of Essex *Educ* Eton Cambridge *Recreations* hunting, cricket *Address* Old Manor House Wingrave, Aylesbury *T* Aston Abbots 20 *Club* Bath

MALDEN, Very Rev Richard Henry, B D, F R Hist Soc Dean of Wells since 1933, Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Norwich since 1910 Acting Chaplain H M S Valiant, Jan 1916 Dec 1917, b 19 Oct 1879, e s of late Charles Edward Malden, Recorder of Thetford, and Sarah Fanny, d of Sir Richard Mayne, K C B m 1918, Etheldred Theodora, o d of Canon H A Macnaghten, Rector of Tankersley *Educ* Eton, Kings College, Cambridge Assistant Curate at St Peter s, Swinton, Manchester, 1904 7, Lecturer at Selwyn College, Cambridge, 1907 10, Principal of Leeds Clergy School and Lecturer of Leeds, 1910 19, Vicar of St Michael s, Headingley Leeds, 1918-33 Hon Canon of Ripon, 1926 33, Proctor in Convocation, 1924 1933 Chaplain to the King, 1926 33 Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1908, 1914 1919, and 1935, T C D 1932 *Publications* Foreign Missions, 1910, The Temptation of the Son of Man, 1913, Watchman What of the Night? 1918 The Old Testament 1919 Problems of the New Testament To day 1923 The Church of Headingley in Four Centuries, 1923 Religion and the New Testament 1928 This Church and Realm 1931, The Roman Catholic Church and the Church of England 1933 The Story of Wells Cathedral, 1934, The Inspiration of the Bible 1935 *Recreations* walking, gardening *Address* The Deanery, Wells, Somerset *Club* Athenæum

MALDEN, Walter James late Principal, the Colonial College Hollesley Bay, Suffolk, b 1857 m 1897, Miss Waldron, St Johns, Worcestershire (decd), one d *Educ* Bedford After early training in farming, spent six years as Resident Superintendent of the Royal Agricultural Society s Experimental Farms at Woburn, afterwards for some years Lecturer in Agriculture at College of Agriculture, Downton, subsequently Resident Superintendent of the Royal Dublin Society, involving secretaryship of the Dublin Horse Show, Dublin Spring Show, the Government Horse Breeding Scheme throughout Ireland, organization of Example Holdings in the Congested Districts of Connaught, etc, late Principal of Uckfield Agricultural College, judge of animals, machinery, farms, etc, at shows of Royal Agricultural, Royal Dublin, and other societies introducer of the Wessex Saddleback Breed of Pig, Associate of Surveyors Institution, land agency expert *Publications* Actual Farming, 1925, Grassland Farming, 1924 Physical Culture in Farm Work, 1928, Evolution of the British Pig, 1934, articles in Journal of R A S E, and other journals and reviews *Address* The Mount, Caversham

MALE, Arthur, J P, Hon Minister in the Western Australian Government, 1910 11, b Bridport, Dorset 1870, m 1900, Constance Cox of Denmark Hill, London, d of late James Cox, four s two d *Educ* Grammar School, Bridport Came to Western Australia, 1890, Mayor of Broome, 1905 member for Kimberley, 1905 17 *Address* 12 King s Park Road, Perth, Western Australia St Bede, Den Avenue, Bognor Sussex *T A* Male, Perth, Western Australia *Clubs* Weld Perth

MALE, Emile, Directeur de l Ecole française de Rome, m Mademoiselle Marguerite Granier, un fils et une fille *Educ* Ecole Normale Superieure Membre de l Academie française et de l Academie des inscriptions et belles lettres, membre de la Societe des Antiquaires de Londres *Publications* L'Art religieux du XIIè siècle en France, L Art religieux du XIIIè siècle en France, L Art religieux de la fin du moyen age en France, L Art religieux apres La Concile de Trente, L Art français et l art allemand, Art et artistes du moyen âge *Address* Palazzo Farnese, Rome, II rue de Navarre, Paris

MALER KOTLA, Hon Khan Sir Zulfiqar Ali Khan, K C S I, cr 1915 K C I E, cr 1921, C S I 1911, estate holder in Maler Kotla State, elected member of the Indian Legislative Assembly (East Central Punjab Mohammedan), b 1875, m 1903, member of the ruling family of Maler Kotla State, two s two d *Educ* The Chief's College, Lahore, Cambridge, Paris After finishing education in India and Europe he settled down in Lahore, where he took great interest in the politics of the Mohamedan community and was accepted as their leader, a scholar of English, French, and Persian languages, has large property in British India, and has become a naturalized British subject *Publications* has written a biography and history of the reign of Ranjit Singh, The Lion of Punjab, A Voice from the East, or the Poetry of Iqbal, Sher Shah Suri, Emperor of India *Recreations* tennis cricket, riding *Heir* Khan of Maler Kotla State *Address* Lahore, Punjab, India *Clubs* Chelmsford, Delhi and Simla

MALET, Lieut -Colonel Alexander Wyndham, M V O 1932, Indian Army, retired b 28 Feb 1886 s of late Major G E W Malet, R A and d of late Sir Philip Cunliffe Owen K C B, K C M G, m 1921, Kathleen Betty, d of Brig Gen A Cadell, one s two d *Educ* St Edward s School, Oxford Royal Military College Sandhurst Gazetted in Indian Army, 1905, Commandant 1st Bn 17th Dogra Regt, 1931 served Burma, 1930-32 (despatches), retired, 1935 *Address* Box Farm, Woodmancote, near Cheltenham *T* Cleeve Hill 71

MALET, Sir Edward William St Lo, 8th Bt, *cr* 1791, Lieut 8th Hussars, *b* 27 Nov 1908, *o s* of Sir Harry Charles Malet, D S O, O B E, 7th Bt and Mildred Laura, *d* of Capt H S Swiney, Gensing House, St Leonards, *m* 1935, Baroness Benedicta Maasburg, *e d* of Baron Maasburg *S* father 1931 *Educ* Dover College, Christ Church, Oxford, B A *Heir u* Alexander St Lo, *b* 23 Nov 1883 *Address* Chaicot, Washford, Somerset *Club* Cavalry

MALET de CARTERET, Captain Charles Edward, Solicitor General, Jersey, 1912, Attorney General, 1925 31, Bailiff of Jersey, 1931 35 *Club* Victoria, Jersey

MALHERBE, D F Du T, M A (Cape), Ph D (Halle), Professor of Chemistry at the Transvaal University College (now University of), Pretoria, since 1908, *b* Malmesburg, 1 Oct 1879, *s* of W D Malherbe, Paarl, *m* 1909, Juanita H Heyns, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Victoria College, Stellenbosch, Halle University, Munich University Taught at Paarl and Middelburg, Cape Province *Publications* Zur Kenntnis des Tertiarbutylbenzols Skeil undige Terminologie, Organiese Chemie, Vakwoordeboek—Technical and Scientific Dictionary (Eng -Afrikaans, Afr -Eng), etc *Recreation* farming *Address* 977 Schoeman Street, Pretoria *T A* University, Pretoria *T* Central 8312

MALHERBE, Ernst G M A, Ph D, Director, National Bureau of Educational and Social Research for Union of South Africa since 1929, *b* Orange Free State, 8 Nov 1895, *s* of Rev E G Malherbe, Villiersdorp, Cape Province, French Huguenot descent *m* Janie A, *d* of Rev Paul Nel, moderator of Dutch Reformed Church, Transvaal three *s* *Educ* Stellenbosch University, Stellenbosch, C P (B A, Hons M A in Philosophy), Columbia University, New York (M A and Ph D in Education) Union Government Scholarship for 2 years to study Education overseas, Oxford, The Hague, Amsterdam, Germany, etc, 3 years in succession H B Webb Research Scholar for overseas Research in Educational Administration Fellow of Teachers College, Columbia University, 1923 24, Chalmers Memorial Prize for Essay on Educational Administration, 1923, invited as special S A representative to Centenary meeting of British Association, London 1931, teacher at Cape Town Training College, Lecturer in Educational Psychology, University of Stellenbosch, Psychologist for Foxwood School, Flushing, Long Island, N Y, Senior Lecturer in Education, University of Cape Town 5 years, Chief Investigator Education Section Carnegie Poor White Commission of Research, 1928 32, Member of Government Commission to investigate Native Education in South Africa 1935 *Publications* Education in S Africa, 1652-1922, 1925, Chapters on S Africa in Lord Eustace Percy s Year books of Education 1932, 1933, and 1934, Education and the Poor White 1929, numerous articles in Educational and Scientific Journals, Carnegie Commission s Poor White Report on Education, 1932, Education in a Changing Empire, 1932 *Recreations* hockey tennis, swimming, Full Blue, Stellenbosch University, Half Blue, Capetown University, captained Hockey Team representing Cape Province at inter provincial tournament *Address* Union Buildings, Pretoria, S Africa, 453 Kirkness Street Pretoria

MALIK MOHAMMED UMAR HAYAT KHAN (TIWANA), Maj-Gen Hon Sir, G B E, *cr* 1934, K C I E, *cr* 1916, C I E 1906 C B E 1919 M V O 1911, Nawab (Hereditary 1929), Member of Council of the Secretary of State for India, 1929 34, Member of Governor General s Imperial Council since 1910, an elected Member of the Council of State, Hon Lieut Col in Army, 1920, Col 1930, Maj-Gen 1935, attached to 19th King George s Own Lancers, Hereditary Provincial Durbari Hon Magistrate (1st class) *b* 1874, *s* of late Malik Sahib Khan, K B, C S I, *m*, one *s* *Educ* Chiefs College, Lahore India One of the largest landholders in the Punjab, in possession of Delhi Durbar medal, 1903, served Somaliland War, 1902 4 (Jidballi medal and clasp) Tibet Expedition, 1903 4, European War, 1914 15 (Star 1914, despatches six times K C I E), Afghan War, 1919 (Hon Lt Col), a Member of the Punjab Legislative Council for two terms, an Attache to H M the Amir, 1907, sent as Head Indian, London Coronation, medal 1911, Deputy Herald, Delhi Durbar, 1911 Delhi Durbar medal, 1911, Hon A D C to the King, 1930 was invited to Silver Jubilee as A D C to H M 1935, performed Haj Pilgrimage, 1935 *Publications* various pamphlets *Recreations* motoring, polo, pig sticking, riding, shooting, athletics, hawking, coursing *Heir s* Major Malik Mohammed Khizar Hyat Khan *Address* Kalra Shahpur, Punjab, India *Clubs* Carlton, Calcutta, Lahore

MALIK, Sardar Bahadur Teja Singh, C I E 1930, B Sc, A M I C E, Superintending Engineer Public Works Department, New Delhi, *b* Rawalpindi, *s* of Sardar Bahadur Mohansingh Malik, premier Rais of Punjab, *m* 1905, Bibi Kaval Raj, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Gordon Mission College, Rawalpindi, University College London Acted as Assistant Engineer in Shillong (Assam), and on the construction of new capital of East Bengal Ramna (Dacca) Bengal up to March 1912, since then employed on the construction of various buildings and roads in the new capital at Delhi (India), since Aug 1921 employed solely on the construction of Viceroy s House, New Delhi as Executive Engineer now employed as Superintending Engineer in New Delhi *Recreation* tennis *Address* New Delhi, India *T* 3162 *Clubs* Imperial Delhi Gymkhana, Chelmsford, Roshanara Delhi

MALIM, Frederic Blagden, Master of Wellington College since 1921, *b* 1872, *s* of late F J Malim, Chichester *m* 1907, Amy Gertrude, *d* of G R Hemmerde, five *s* three *d* *Educ* Blackheath School, Trinity College, Cambridge Assistant Master in Marlborough College, 1895 1907, Headmaster of Sedbergh School, 1907 11 Haileybury, 1911 1921 *Address* The Lodge, Wellington College, Berks *T* Crowthorne 161 *T A* Wellington College, Crowthorne *Club* New University

MALING, Frederick Maude, D S O 1917, Master Mariner, retired *b* 16 Feb 1868, 4th *s* of Edward Haygarth Maling, Surgeon, *m* 1897, Caroline Jane Hodgson two *s* two *d* *Educ* Southgate House School, Sunderland Served European War in command of H M Transport s s Palm Branch (despatches, D S O with bar) *Address* 14 Argyle Square, Sunderland

MALINOWSKI, Bronisław, Professor of Anthropology in the University of London, tenable at the London School of Economics since 1927 *b* 7 April 1884, parentage on both sides Polish szlachta (landed gentry and nobility), *m* 1919 Elsie Rosaline (*d* 1935), *y d* of Sir David Masson, *q v*, three *d* *Educ* King Jan Sobieski Public School Polish University, Cracow Ph D 1908 with the highest honours in the Austrian Empire (Sub auspiciis Imperatoris) did research at the British Museum and the London School of Economics from 1910 went with the Robert Mond Anthropological Expedition to New Guinea and N W Melanesia 1914 returning in 1918 to Australia and in 1920 to Europe Journey to U S A and Mexico by invitation of Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial, visiting Universities and Pueblo Indians (1926), Trip to S and E Africa, survey work among Bantu tribes

(Swazi, Bemba, Chagga, Bantu Kavirondo), 1934, Delegate of London University to Harvard Tercentenary, Hon D Sc (Harvard) 1936, Lecturer at Oslo Instituttet for Kulturforskning, 1936, Reader in Social Anthropology in the University of London, 1924, Corresponding Member of Polish Academy of Science, 1930, Member of Royal Academy of Science of Netherlands, 1933, Messenger Lecturer at Cornell University, 1933 *Publications* The Family among the Australian Aborigines, 1913 Primitive Religion and Social Differentiation (in Polish), 1915, The Natives of Mailu, in Trans of the R S of S Austr, 1915 Baloma the Spirits of the Dead in the Trobriand Islands, in Journ of R Anthrop Inst 1916, Argonauts of the Western Pacific, 1922 Magic Science and Religion in Science, Religion and Reality, 1926, Crime and Custom in Savage Society, 1926 articles Anthropology in Encycl Brit, 1926 (13th ed), Social Anthropology, Kinship, Marriage in 14th ed 1929, Myth in Primitive Psychology, 1926 The Father in Primitive Psychology, 1927 Sex and Repression in Savage Society, 1927, The Sexual Life of Savages in N W Melanesia, 1929 (translated since into French, German, Spanish and Italian), Coral Gardens and their Magic, 2 vols, 1935, articles in Nature, Psyche Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, Man etc *Address* 6 Oppidans Road, N W 3 *T* Primrose 3052

MALIPIERO, G Francesco, Composer, Professor of Advanced Composition at Conservatorio Musicale, Venice, and of History of Music at University of Padua, *b* Venice, 18 March 1882 *Educ* under Stefan Stocker, Vienna, and Enrico Bossi, Venice Works for Theatre L'Orfeide, Tre Commedie Goldoniane, Filomela e l'Infatuato, Torneo Notturno, Pirandello's Favola del Figlio Cambiato, Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar as an opera, etc Symphonic Works Impressioni dal Vero, Pause del Silenzio, Grottesco, Concerti etc 3 Quartets (first one winner of Coolidge Prize 1920) Sonata a Tre, Great deal of piano music and songs, Edited and published himself complete works of Claudio Monteverdi Written several books on musical subjects *Address* Asolo, Treviso, Italy

MALKIN, Sir (Herbert) William, K C M G cr 1930, C B 1923, C M G 1918, K C 1931, Legal Adviser to Foreign Office since 1929 *b* 17 April 1883, *o s* of late H C Malkin, of Corrybrough, Inverness shire *m* 1913, Margaret, *o c* of R Burnet Morris *Educ* Charterhouse Trinity College, Cambridge Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1907 employed in Foreign Office since 1911, Assistant Legal Adviser, 1914 25, Second Legal Adviser, 1925 29 *Address* Foreign Office, S W 1 The Barton, Gerrard s Cross, Bucks *T* Gerrard s Cross 173, Corrybrough Inverness shire, *T* Tomatin 6 *Clubs* Athenæum, United University

MALLABAR, Herbert John, F R P S, *b* 18 Aug 1871 *s* of John Osborne and Annie Mallabar *m* Gertrude (*d* 1932), *d* of Hugh Jones, Barrow, Cheshire, three *s* *Educ* Liverpool Coll Manufacturer of photographic materials joint inventor of the silver phosphate process, and hydroxylamine chloride emulsions, inventor of a non inflammable film patented processes for the manufacture of cellulose acetate *Publications* Author of articles in technical press relating to photographic emulsions, cellulose acetate photographic films, etc *Recreations* shooting, golf, photography *Address* Rosslyn, The Avenue, Watford Herts *T* Watford 3073 *Club* Royal Automobile

MALLABY, Howard George Charles, Headmaster, S Bees School, Cumberland since 1935, *b* 17 Feb 1902, *s* of William Calthorpe Mallaby and Katharine Mary Frances Miller *Educ* Radley College, Merton College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) Assistant Master Clifton College, 1923 24 Diocesan College, Rondebosch, S Africa, 1926, Assistant Master and House Master, S Edward's School, Oxford, 1924 26 and 1927 35 *Publication* Wordsworth (Extracts from the Prelude with other poems) *Recreations* none *Address* S Bees School, Cumberland *T A* S Bees *T* S Bees 19

MALLABY-DEELEY, Sir Harry Mallaby, 1st Bt, cr 1922, M A, LL M, J P, M P (U) Harrow Division of Middlesex, 1910 18, East Willesden, 1918 22, *b* 27 Oct 1863, 2nd *s* of W Clarke Deeley of Curzon Park, Chester, and Elizabeth, *d* of late J Wilson Mallaby of Bebington, Cheshire, and *niece* of late Joseph Mallaby of Loxley Hall, Stafford shire, *m* 1st, 1890, Joan (*d* 1933), 3rd *d* of John Parson Smith of Abbotsmead, near Shrewsbury, one *s*, 2nd, 1935, Edith M Shoebridge *Educ* Shrewsbury, Trinity College, Cambridge Law Honours, 1885 Lord of the Manors of Ravensbury, Biggin, and Tamworth, patron of five livings, was Chairman of Mitcham Commons Conservators for twenty five years, assumed additional surname of Mallaby by deed enrolled in the College of Arms, 1922 *Heir* *s* Guy Meyrick Mallaby, late Lt 6th Dragoon Guards [*b* 23 May 1897, *m* 1920, Marjorie C L, *o d* of James E Peat, of Cranmers, Mitcham, Surrey, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Trinity Coll, Camb, R M C, Sandhurst] *Recreation* golf is Chairman of Princes Golf Club, Mitcham, and Princes Golf Club, Sandwich *Address* Mitcham Court, Surrey, Chateau des Fayères, Cannes (A M), France *Clubs* Marlborough, Carlton, Wellington, United Empire, etc

MALLADRA, Professor Alessandro, Doct in Sciences, Director of Royal Vesuvius Observatory, 1926 35, Hon Director since 1935, *b* Turin, 10 April 1868, *s* of Secundus and Camilla Simondetti, unmarried *Educ* Collegio Rosmini of Domodossola Laureate in Natur and Phys Sciences at R University of Turin, 1890, Professor of Nat and Physic Sciences in Lyceum, Gimnasium of Domodossola, 1890-1910, Director of Geophysical Observatory of Domodossola, 1898 1910, geologist of Simplon Tunnel Comp, 1898 1906, Assistant and Conservator of R Vesuvius Observatory, 1910-26, President and General Secretary of Association of Volcanology of Geodetic and Geophysical International Union since 1919, member of many Italian and foreign Academies and Scientific Societies *Publications* Notes and memoirs (about 200) on Alpine Glaciers and Geology, of Simplon Tunnel, on Vesuvius and volcanic activity and product, Manager of Annali del R Osservatorio Vesuviano, annual Bulletin Volcanologique, Trimestrial *Address* Roma, Via Flaminia 389, Italy *T A* Observesuve *T* 391041 *Clubs* Alpino ital, Touring ital, Excursionist Neapolitans, Lega navale ital, Croce Rossa ital, Aerotecnica

MALLALIEU, Edward Lancelot, *s* of late County Alderman F W Mallalieu, J P, *m* 1934, Betty Margaret Oxley, *d* of Dr Pride, late of Bridlington, one *d* *Educ* Dragon School, Oxford, Cheltenham College, Trinity College, Oxford, M A, 1930, called Bar 1928, practises in London and on N E Circuit M P (L) Colne Valley, Yorks, 1931 35 Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Donald Maclean President of the Board of Education, 1931 32 *Recreation* sailing *Address* 8 Fig Tree Court, Temple, E C 4 *T A* 28 Temple, London *T* Central 3980 *Clubs* Royal Cruising, Brooks s

MALLESON, Lady Constance (Colette O'Niel), author and actress, *b* Castlewellan, Co Down, 24 Oct 1895, *y d* of 5th Earl

Annesley and Priscilla Cecilia Armytage Moor, *m* 1915 W Miles Malleson *q v* (obtained a divorce 1923), no *c* *Educ* Dresden, Paris R A D A, London First professional appearance Le monde ou l'on s'ennuie, 1916, Jhry nette in L'enfant Prodigue, 1917, appeared at Haymarket Theatre with Henry Ainley played Fanny Hawthorne in original film production of Hindle Wakes, Helen, in Euripides The Trojan Women, with Dame Sybil Thorndike The Quaker Widow, in Abraham Lincoln, leading lady at various Repertory theatres, Hull, Plymouth, etc, and for Stage Society, Society of East and West, Phoenix Society and on Sir Frank Benson's Farewell Tour, playing Kate Hardcastle, Lydia Languish, Lady Teazle, Portia, Olivia, has toured South Africa, Rhodesia, Egypt, Palestine, with Dame Sybil Thorndike *Publications* After Ten Years, an autobiography 1931, The Coming Back, 1933 Fire In The Heart, 1936, various contributions to English Review, Weekly Westminster, etc *Recreations* walking, travelling *Address* Blagdon, Somerset

MALLESON, Lt -Cmdr Wilfred St Aubyn, V C 1915 R N, *m* 1927 Cecil Mary Collinson Served Dardanelles, 1914 15 (V C), during landing of Expeditionary Force swam with line from lighter to lighter *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

MALLESON, Maj -Gen Sir Wilfrid, K C I E, *cr* 1920 C B 1916 C I E 1910, s of Rev E Malleson, Rector of Great Bookham, Surrey, *b* 8 Sep 1866, *m* *Edu* Wimbledon, R M A, Woolwich Joined Royal Artillery, 1886 transferred to Indian Army, 1904, was for six years on the staff of Lord Kitchener as head of the Intelligence Branch, Indian Army Headquarters accompanied the Mission to Kabul under Sir Louis Dane, 1904 5 served on General Staff India, until Jan 1914, Chief Censor in India, Aug Oct 1914, Inspector General Communications British East Africa, Oct 14 Jan 1915 on special mission to Belgian Congo Jan April 1915, commanding Brigade and (temp) Division, British East Africa, 1915 16 (despatches) Head of British Mil Mission to Turkistan, 1918 20 (despatches) served Afghan War, 1919 (K C I E), retired, 1920, Foreign decorations—Russia, Bokhara, Afghanistan *Address* c/o Barclays Bank, 33 Rue du 4 Septembre, Paris

MALLESON, William Miles, *b* Croydon, Surrey, 25 May 1888 s of Edmund Taylor Malleson and Myrrha Bithynia Malleson, *m* 1923, Joan Graeme Billson, M B, B S, two s *Educ* Brighton College (Head of School, Captain of Cricket), Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B A Historical Tripos, Part I of Mus Bac First appearance as actor, Liverpool Repertory Theatre, 1912, first appearance in London, Royalty Theatre, 1913, dramatist *Publications* Youth, a Comedy in three acts, Paddly Pools, The Little White Thought, Maurice's Own Idea, three plays for children, Young Heaven and three other plays, D Co and Black 'Ell, two plays of the war Conflict, a Comedy in three acts, Merrileon Wise, a play in three acts The Fanatics, a Comedy in three acts, Four People, a play in three acts, Yours Unfaithfully a comedy in three acts, Six Men of Dorset, a play in three acts *Address* 193 Portsdown Road, W 9 T Maida Vale 6722

MALLET, Sir Charles Edward, Kt., *cr* 1917, *b* Dec 1862, *o s* of Charles Mallet and Louisa, *d* of George Udny, *m* 1895, Margaret, *e d* of late Rt Hon Sir H E Roscoe *Educ* Harrow, Balliol College, Oxford (1st class History, 1885) Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889, contested West Salford, 1900 North Salford, 1917 South Aberdeen, 1922 and 1923, J P Hants, 1906 M P (L) Plymouth, 1906 10, Financial Secretary to War Office, 1910 11, Secretary for Indian Students at the India Office, 1912 16 Chairman of Council of Charity Organisation Society, 1928 31 Hon D Litt Oxon, 1935 *Publications* A History of the University of Oxford, 1924, Mr Lloyd George, a Study, 1930, Lord Cave, a Memoir, 1931 Herbert Gladstone, a Memoir, 1932, Anthony Hope and His Books 1935, etc *Recreations* usual *Address* Milbrook House, Guildford *Club* Athenæum

MALLET, Sir Claude Coventry, Kt, *cr* 1911, C M G 1902 *b* 20 April 1860, 3rd *s* of late Hugh Mallet (4th Light Dragoons and 16th Lancers), of Ash, Co Devon, and Georgina, *d* of late Venerable Henry Bathurst, Archdeacon of Norwich, *m* 1892 Doña Matilde, C B E, *d* of Don G de Obarrio and Doña Rita de Vallarino, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Brighton College Vice Consul at Panama, 1884, Colon, 1885, Consul at Colon, 1888, and for the Departments of Panama Cauca, Bolivar, and Magdalena, 1891, Chargé d'Affaires at Lima, 1894 Quito, 1894 95 Bogota, 1902 3, Minister Res, Panama and Costa Rica, 1908 14, and Minister Plenipotentiary, 1914 19, Minister at Buenos Aires, 1919 20 and 1922, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Uruguay, 1919 25, Special Ambassador on the occasion of the inauguration of the President of the Argentine Republic, 1922, Ditto, Uruguayan Republic 1923, retired, 1925, received the thanks of H M's Government for valuable services to the nation, Director of City of San Paulo Improvements and Freehold Land Co Ltd *Publications* reports on commercial subjects and the Panama Canal *Recreations* fishing, yachting *Address* 23 Cadogan Gardens, S W 3 T Sloane 1338 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Argentine

See also Sir Arthur P du Cros

MALLET, Victor Alexander Louis C M G 1934, Counsellor at Washington in H M Diplomatic Service since 1936, *b* 9 April 1893, *e s* of late Sir Bernard Mallet, K C B, and late Marie, *d* of Henry John Adeane, M P, *m* 1925, Christiana Jean, *e d* of Herman A Andreae, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester College, Balliol College, Oxford Joined Cambridgeshire Regt (T F) as 2nd Lieut 1914, Captain, 1916, served for a time on personal staff of G O C 37th Division B E F, and subsequently as Staff Captain, Midland District of Ireland, 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1919, and appointed to Teheran, 2nd Secretary in Foreign Office, 1922, First Secretary, 1925 26, appointed to Buenos Aires, 1926, and acted as Chargé d'Affaires there Dec 1926 June 1927 and July-Sep 1928, Brussels, 1929 32, transferred to Foreign Office, 1932, transferred to Teheran as acting Counsellor, 1933, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires, June Nov, 1933 and Oct-Dec, 1935, Counsellor, 1936, F R G S *Recreations* shooting, fishing, lawn tennis, golf *Address* c/o Foreign Office, S W 1 *Clubs* Brooks's, M C C

MALLETT, Edward, D Sc, M I E E, A M I C E, F Inst P, Fellow of University College, London Principal, Woolwich Polytechnic *b* 6 May 1888 s of Edward Mallett and Jenny Croft, *m* Helen Wright Brown, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Southend High School, Univ College, London Apprenticeship at Cromptons, Chelmsford, Engineer in Post Office Engineering Dept, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering at City and Guilds (Engr) College, S W 7, during war Lieut and Captain in 52nd and 74th Divisional Signal Companies *Publications* Text Books on Telegraphy and Telephony Vectors for Electrical Engineers, Foundations of Technical Electricity (in conjunction with T B Vinycomb), original communications on Electrical Engineering subjects to the Journals of the

Royal Society, the Institution of Electrical Engineers and the Physical Society, and to the technical press *Recreation* golf *Address* 31 Engayne Gardens, Upminster *T* Upminster 115

MALLETT, Sir Rowland, Kt *cr* 1934, M D, L R C P and S (Edin), retired, President and Hon Cons Surgeon Bolton Royal Infirmary *b* 18 July 1869 *s* of Frederic Blakesley Mallett and Mary Frances Kearsley, *m* 1901, Mary Constance, *d* of Charles William Dixon, Westhoughton, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Rossall, Edinburgh University Started practice, 1891, Hon Surgeon Bolton Royal Infirmary, 1893 1929, M O Post Office, Medical Referee Workmen s Compensation Act, during the war Hon Sec Local Medical War Committee, entered Town Council, 1921, Vice Chairman Watch Committee, Chairman Conservative Association, 1924 34, Chairman British Red Cross Society (Bolton Div), Deputy President Bolton Conservative Association, Deputy Leader Conservative Party Bolton Town Council, Chairman Local Medical and Panel Committee, Vice Chairman District Nurses Association *Recreations* golf and lawn tennis *Address* The Gables, Minchinhampton, Stroud, Glos *T* Brinscombe 191

MALLEY, Cecil Patrick, Aural Surgeon St Mary s Hospital for Women and Children, Plaistow, Assistant Surgeon Metropolitan Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital, Fitzroy Square, *b* Castlebar, Co Mayo, 5 April 1902, *s* of Luke Malley and Marion Kearney *Educ* O Connell s Schools, University College, Dublin M B, B Ch, B A O, 1925, F R C S Eng, 1933, Late Resident Surgical Officer St Mary s Hospital, Plaistow, House Surgeon All Saints Hospital, Aural Registrar Charing Cross Hospital, Registrar Golden Square Hospital, Senior Clinical Assistant Metropolitan Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital *Publications* Acute Mastoiditis, Otalgia, Charing Cross Journal *Recreations* golf, yachting *Address* 72 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 9417 *Club* National University

MALLIK, Devendra Nath, B A (Cantab), Sc D (Dub), F R S E, *b* Bengal, 1866, *m* 1896, two *s* two *d* *Educ* St Xavier s College, Calcutta, University College, London, Peterhouse, Cambridge Gilchrist Scholar, 1887 93, Clothworkers Exhibitioner and Prizeman in Physics, Medallist in Chemistry, University College, London, 1888 B Sc London, 1889, Foundation Scholar and Prizeman, Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1889 93, B A (Cantab) 1892, Part II Mathematical Tripos, Class II, 1893 Professor of Mathematics and Physics, Patna College, Bengal, 1893 1908 Professor of Mathematics, Presidency College, Bengal, 1908 21, Professor of Physics, Muslim Univ, Aligarh, 1922-26 Principal, Carmichael College, Rungpur, N Bengal, Univ Reader in Physics, Calcutta University, 1911 Sc D (Dub) F R S E 1908, Director of Public Instruction, Jammu and Kashmere State, 1928 29 *Publications* Algebra, part ii Elements of Geometry, Elements of Dynamics, including Statics, Todhunter s Mensuration for Indian Schools, Optical Theories, 1918, Elements of Astronomy, 1921, various papers in the Philosophical Magazine *Address* 10 New Road, Alipore, Calcutta, Carmichael College, Rangpur

MALLIK, S C, M A (Cal), B A (Cantab) I C S, retired *b* 25 Feb 1874, *s* of Krishna Chandra Mallik, *m* 1892, Kshanaprabha Devi (Gupta) (*d* 1929), four *s* one *d* *Educ* St Xavier s College and Presidency College, Calcutta St John s College, Cambridge Passed B A and M A examinations of the Calcutta University, obtained Gilchrist Scholarship of £200 a year and with that scholarship proceeded to England in 1894, Mathematical Tripos and B A degree, 1897, entered I C S, 1897, District and Sessions Judge, 1911, Judge, High Court of Judicature, Calcutta, 1928 34 *Recreations* golf and bridge *Address* High Court, Calcutta, Gibraltar, Hazaribagh, India *T* Calcutta South 421, Hazaribagh 19 *Club* Calcutta, Calcutta

MALLINSON, Albert, Song composer, *b* Leeds, 1870, *s* of James and Harriet Ann Mallinson, *m* Anna Steinhauer, Danish soprano Studied under Dr W Creser (late organist Chapel Royal, St James s) Has held several important posts as organist, went to Australia, 1891, for health, and returned four years, subsequently became private organist to Viscount Portman, chiefly known as a song writer, has composed over 400 songs, of which 300 are published, other compositions include chamber, orchestral, and church music he and his wife have toured Germany, Scandinavian countries, Australasia (twice), and S Africa, giving recitals entirely devoted to his compositions, resided at Dresden, 1904 14 *Recreation* literature *Address* Flynderborg, Elsinore, Denmark

MALLINSON, Lt -Col Henry, D S O 1915, late Commanding 2nd Batt King s Own Yorkshire Light Infantry at Peshawar, India, *b* 26 July 1879 *Educ* Temple Grove Wellington College Entered Army, 1899, Captain, 1906, Major, 1915, Lt Col 1921, South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O, Bt Lt Col), retired pay, 1928, Chevalier Legion d honneur, 1920 *Address* The Moss, Birstwith, Harrogate *Clubs* Army and Navy, Sports

MALLINSON, Lt -Col Stuart Sydney, D S O 1918, M C Director of Wm Mallinson & Sons, Ltd, London, Paris, Rotterdam, since 1912 *b* 1888, *s* of Sir Wm Mallinson, 1st Bt, *m* 1916 Marjorie Gray, *d* of late Rev Alfred Soothill, three *s* *Educ* The Leys School, Cambridge Entered the firm of Wm Mallinson & Sons, Ltd, 1907, joined H A C Aug 1914, France, Sep 1914, commissioned April 1915, M C, June 1916, transferred to R E as Capt, Sep 1916, Major, Dec 1916, Lieut Col, March 1917, (D S O, despatches three times), Staff of Engineer in Chief, G H Q, Dec 1916 to March 1917, A D of Forestry, Armies Group, 1917 1919, Officier du Merite Agricole, 1918, Governor Leys School, 1920, Vice President Oxford University Forestry Society, 1921 President of the National Sunday School Union, 1923 24, Member of the Executive of Governing Council of the Empire Forestry *Recreations* football, cricket *Address* The White House, Woodford Green, Essex, *T* Buckhurst 0178 *Club* British Sportsman s

MALLINSON, Sir William James, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1935, J P Surrey D L Co London, *b* 25 July, 1879, *s* of Sir William Mallinson, 1st Bt, S father 1936, *m* 1905, Mabel, *d* of J W Rush, Tunbridge Wells, one *s* Sheriff of Surrey, 1933 *Heir* *s* William Paul, *b* 1909 *Address* 14 Hyde Park Terrace, W 2 *T* Paddington 0989, Pine End, Reigate, Surrey *T* Reigate 3016 *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile

MALLOCH, George Reston, Author *b* Elderslie Renfrewshire, *s* of John Malloch, The Glen, Elderslie *Educ* Paisley Grammar School, privately Several volumes of poetry, plays produced by Scottish National Theatre Thomas the Rhymer, 1924, The House of the Queen, 1926, Soutarness Water, 1926, The Coasts of India, 1928, The Grenadier, 1929, Harvest 1931, Known also as a writer of short stories in British, Dominion Continental and American periodicals *Publications* Arabella, A Comedy, 1912, Lyrics and other Poems, 1913, Poems and Lyrics, 1917, Poems, 1920, Soutarness Water, A Tragedy, 1927, Human Voices (Poems), 1930, The Moments' Monuments (sonnets) 1932, Down in the Forest (Play),

1935 *Address* 2 Suffolk Road, S W 13, Beaulieu, Herne Bay, Kent *Clubs* Authors, Arts Theatre

MALLON, James Joseph, LL D (Liverpool), M A (Man), J P , Warden of Toynbee Hall, Hon Secy of Trade Boards Advisory Council, Hon Treasurer Workers Educational Association, Member Economic Advisory Council, Industrial Court and Aliens Deportation Advisory Committee (Home Office) Chairman of London Council for Voluntary Occupation during Unemployment, *b* Manchester, 1880, *s* of Felix Mallon, Co Tyrone, and Mary O Hare, Co Down, *m* 1921, Stella Katherine, *e d* of A. G Gardiner, *q v* *Educ* Manchester University (Owens Coll) Secretary National Anti Sweating League, 1906, Member of the first 13 Trade Boards established under the Trade Boards Act 1909, Member of Whitley Committee and of numerous other reconstruction Committees, 1917 20, Member of Committees appointed under Profiteering Act, Member of Executive Committee, League of Nations Union, Member of Executive Committee, British Empire Exhibition, Royal Commission on Licensing *Publications* various booklets on women s work, minimum wage, etc , contributor to Observer, Daily News, Manchester Guardian, etc *Recreation* golf *Address* Toynbee Hall, 28 Commercial Street, E 1 *T* Avenue 8483 *Club* Reform

MALLORY, *see* Leigh Mallory

MALMESBURY, 5th Earl of (*cr* 1800), **James Edward Harris,** D L , J P , Baron Malmesbury, 1788, Viscount FitzHarris 1800, a Lord in Waiting to the King, 1922 24, Provincial Grand Master (Masonic) of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight since 1923, a County Alderman of Hampshire County Council since 1906, and Chairman since 1927, President of County Councils Association 1931-1933, *b* Ballyedmond Castle, Co Down, 18 Dec 1872, *e s* of 4th Earl and Sylvia Georgina (*d* 1934), *d* of late A Stewart of Ballyedmond Castle, Co Down *S* father, 1899, *m* 1905, Hon Dorothy Gough Calthorpe, C B E (Lady of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem, Order of Mercy, with bar), *y d* of 6th Lord Calthorpe, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Christ Church, Oxford (B A , Modern History, Honours, 1895) M A 1913 Lt Hants Yeomanry Cavalry, 1892 95, Lt 3rd Batt (Mil) Hampshire Regt , 1895 99 Captain 3rd Batt (Mil) Hampshire Regt 1899 1902 Major (retired) 3rd (Special Reserve) Batt Hampshire Regt , served European War, 1914 1919 Assist Priv Sec (unpaid) to Under Sec of State for Colonies (Earl of Onslow), 1901, Pres Home Counties Division of Nat Union, 1903 4, London County Councillor (Stepney Division), 1904 5, Moderate and Conservative, Senior Grand Warden of English Freemasons, 1904 and 1905, is Chairman of London Hospital Saturday Fund, President of the Library Association, 1913 Owns about 4000 acres Pictures at Heron Court, notably Romneys, Canalettos, and Sir Joshua Reynolds *Publications* contributed to Ancestor, antiquarian and heraldic publications, Editor and contributor New Order, vol of Political Essays, 1908 *Heir* s Viscount FitzHarris *q v* *Address* Hurn Court, Christchurch, Hampshire *T A* Holdenhurst *T* Holdenhurst 2 *Clubs* Carlton, Brooks s, Bath, Conservative, Royal Automobile

See also Hon T H H Fremantle

MALMESBURY, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1927, **Rt Rev Ronald Erskine Ramsay,** LL D (Bristol), M A , Rector of Brinkworth since 1936, Archdeacon of Swindon since 1928, *b* 4 Nov 1882, *s* of Rev Alexander Ramsay, *m* Winifred Constance, *d* of H Partridge, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St Edmund Hall, Oxford, second class theological honours, Wells Theological College Curate of St. Paul s, Lozells, Birmingham, 1908-09, Warden of the Clifton College Mission, St Agnes, Bristol, 1910-18, Chaplain to the Forces, 1916 17, Clerical Secretary, Bristol Board of Finance, 1918 27, Vicar of All Saints, Bristol, 1927 35, Hon Canon Bristol Cathedral, 1926 Hon Chaplain to Bishop of Bristol, 1904 7, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Llandaff, 1904-7 *Publication* Editor, Bristol Diocesan Review, 1922 27 *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* Brinkworth Rectory, Chippenham *Club* National

MALONE, Lt -Col Cecil L'Estrange, *s* of late Rev Savile L Estrange Malone, *m* 1921, Leah (M A Oxon), *d* of Mrs Kay, Campden Hill, W , one *d* *Educ* Cordwalles, Maidenhead, R N Coll , Dartmouth Entered Royal Navy, 1905, selected to undergo flying course at Eastchurch (the 2nd course approved by the Admiralty), 1911, took part in Army Manœuvres, flying a twin engined triple screwed Short biplane, 1912, flew off foc'sle of H M S London steaming 12 knots, commanded R N A S units in raid on Cuxhaven, 25 Dec 1914 (despatches), in command H M S Ben my-Chree, March 1915, served in Dardanelles campaign till final evacuation (despatches) aeroplanes carrying torpedoes were used for the first time on record, and three seaplanes from H M S Ben My Chree successfully torpedoed three enemy vessels, 1916, commanded E Indies and Egypt Seaplane Squadron (Order of the Nile), appointed to Plans Division Admiralty, 1918, First British Air Attaché, British Embassy, Paris, and Air Representative Supreme War Council, Versailles, 1918, M P (Co L) East Leyton, 1918 22, M P (Lab) Northampton, 1928 31, Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Minister of Pensions, 1931, Vice President Television Society, Founder and Chairman Radio Association, Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society *Publications* The Russian Republic, New China, Manchoukuo, Jewel of Asia *Recreation* mountaineering *Address* 6 Phene Street, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 7765 *Clubs* Royal Aero, National Labour, Alpin Francais

MALONE, Henry L'Estrange, European General Manager for many American Insurance Companies, *b* 20 Sep 1872, *s* of late Colonel Anthony Malone, R M L I and E , *d* of late Sir William Hoffmeister, Physician to Queen Victoria at Osborne, *m* 1901, Ethel Gertrude, *d* of late H R Vincent, Jacobstowe, Devon, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Private school at Ryde Started business at age of 15 in the Banking world, where remained 16 years, and then entered the Insurance, formed a Company (Insurance Brokers) in 1917 of which is Chairman, at 123 Cannon Street, E C , Member of Worshipful Company of Gardeners and Freeman of the City of London, has travelled the world over, Past Master Old Boys Lodge 2500, London Rank First Master and Founder Assurance Lodge No 5160 *Publications* Lost Fairy Tales, Brittlewings, Adventures of Anne, Prison of Glass, The Wizards Spell, Red King of Rumayne, Nipping Bear, The Enchanted Maid, and many others, mostly fairy stories *Recreations* tennis, fruit growing *Address* The Maltings, Great Leighs Essex *T A* Attymalone, London *T* City 3831 *Clubs* Sports, City Livery

MALONE, Major Sir Patrick Bernard, Kt , *cr* 1932 J P , Member Middlesex County Council, Alderman since 1925 *b* 1857, *m* 1st, 1878, Mary Sabina, *y d* of Judge Benkut, Bavaria, 2nd, Anetta (*d* 1927), *e d* of John Slater, Blackburn M P (U) South Tottenham Division of Middlesex, Dec 1918 23 and 1924 29 Chairman of the Tottenham War Pensions Committee *Address* 40 Belmont Road, West Green, Tottenham

MALTA, Bishop of, see Caruana

MALTBY, Henry Francis, Dramatist and Actor, *b* Ceres, S Africa, 25 Nov 1880 *s* of Henry Edward Maltby, C E, and Johanna Henrietta Beck *m* 1924, Norah May Pickering *Educ* Bedford School First appeared on Stage with Sir Philip Ben Greet, One of the leading members of Miss Horniman's Manchester Company Appeared in many West End productions, served during War in France and Flanders with Royal Garrison Artillery *Publications* Plays —The Laughter of Fools, 1914, The Rotters, 1915, Petticoats, 1916 A Temporary Gentleman, 1919, Such a Nice Young Man, 1920, Maggie, 1920, Grand Guignol Plays 1921, Mr Budd of Kennington, 1922, Three Birds, 1923, The Right Age to Marry, 1925, What Might Happen, 1926, Bees and Honey, 1929, For the Love of Mike, 1931 The Age of Youth, Fifty Fifty, 1932, Jack O' Diamonds, 1935, The Shadow, 1936, Films The Love Nest, 1933, Over the Garden Wall, 1934, The Queen of Hearts, 1936 *Recreations* golf, swimming *Address* 62 Langdale Gardens, Hove, Sussex *T* Hove 3485 *Clubs* Savage, Dramatists

MALTBY, Air Commodore Paul Copeland, D S O 1917, A F C, Royal Air Force, commanding R A F Mediterranean since 1935, *b* 5 Aug 1892, 2nd *s* of C J Maltby, Felmersham Beds, *m* 1921, Winifred Russell, *d* of J H Paterson, Edinburgh, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Bedford, R M C, Sandhurst Gazetted to Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1911, serving in India, went to France with B E F, Aug 1914, transferred to R F C, 1915, serving in France and England to end of the War (D S O, A F C) with R A F in India, 1919 24, R A F Staff College, 1926, Imperial Defence College, 1931, Commandant of the Central Flying School, 1932 34 *Address* 80 Guardamangia, Malta *Club* Army and Navy

MALTBY, Rev William Russell, D D (Glasgow), Warden of Wesley Deaconess Institute since 1920, *b* Selby, 5 Dec 1866, *s* of Rev W Maltby, Wesleyan minister, *m* Catherine Russell Barrowclough, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Kingswood School, Bath Five years in commercial life in Manchester and London six years in Scots Law qualified as a solicitor, 1892, entered Wesleyan Ministry, 1893, engaged mostly in the larger towns, Cardiff, Liverpool, Manchester, London, Birmingham President of Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1927 *Publications* The Significance of Jesus Christ and His Cross, editor and writer of Manuals of Fellowship *Recreations* chess, badminton *Address* The College, Ilkley *T* Ilkley 78

MALTWOOD, Mrs Katharine, sculptor and author *Educ* The Slade *Recreation* travel *Address* Tocknells House, Painswick, nr Stroud, Glos *T* Painswick 35

MAMHEAD, 1st Baron, *cr* 1931, of Exeter **Robert Hunt Stapylton Dudley Lydston Newman,** 4th Bt, *cr* 1836, J P, D L, *b* 27 Oct 1871, *o s* of 3rd Bt and Emma *d* of Field Dudley, *S* to father's baronetcy 1892 M P (U) Exeter, 1918 29, (Ind) 1929 1931 Owns about 3000 acres *Heir to baronetcy* cousin, R L Newman *q v* *Address* Mamhead Park, Kenton, Exeter *T* Mamhead 28

MAMOULIAN, Rouben, Stage and Screen Director *b* 8 Oct 1898, *s* of Zachary Mamoulian and Virginia Kalantarian unmarried *Educ* Lycée Montaigne, Paris, Gymnasium, Tiflis University, Moscow First English production, Beating on the Door, at St James's Theatre, London, Nov 1922, arrived in Rochester, New York, Aug 1923, from that date to summer of 1926 was Director of Production at the Eastman Theatre, producing Grand Operas, Operettas, Dramas, and stage presentations, among which were the following, Carmen, Faust, Boris Godounoff, Shanewis, Gilbert and Sullivan Operettas, Sister Beatrice, etc, also organised and was Director of the Eastman Theatre School, came to New York at the end of 1926, started there as director of the Theatre Guild School, first production of a play on Broadway, 10 Oct 1927, Porgy, for the Theatre Guild, Porgy was followed by direction of the following plays on Broadway Marco Millions, Congai, Wings over Europe, These Modern Women, R U R The Game of Love and Death, A Month in the Country, A Farewell to Arms, and Solid South, also an opera at the Metropolitan Opera House, Hand of Fate, with L Stokowski and the Philadelphia Orchestra, Opera Porgy and Bess (music by George Gershwin) for Theatre Guild, New York, 1935, directed the following motion pictures Applause, in 1928 City Streets and Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde, in 1932, Love Me To night, in 1933, and Song of Songs, in 1932, Queen Christina in 1933 and We Live Again in 1934, Becky Sharp (Technicolor) in 1935, The Gay Desperado in 1936 *Recreations* swimming, horseback riding, and reading detective stories *Address* 710 North Palm Drive, Beverly Hills, California, U S A

MAN, Archdeacon of, see Kewley, Ven John

MAN, Colonel Hubert William, C B E 1919, D S O 1916, late R A O C, *s* of E Garnet Man, J P, and Catherine Jane, *d* of J H Matthews, *m* Beryl, *d* of Colonel T N Holberton, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby, Sandhurst Joined Hampshire Regt, 1896, transferred to Royal Army Ordnance Corps, 1913, served S African War, 1899 1901, Aden Hinterland, 1903 4 European War, 1915 18, Commandant and Chief Instructor, R A O C School of Instruction, 1929 33, retired pay, 1933 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Service

MAN, Captain Joseph, C M G 1919, O B E 1918, R N, J P, *b* March 1867, *s* of late William Man, The Priory Bromley, Middlesex *Educ* privately, H M S Worcester Lieutenant R N, 1895, retired with rank of Commander, 1912, served in Naval Transport Service, France, D N T O Dieppe, Calais (S N O) Havre (S N O) P N T O Antwerp, after Armistice P N T O Liverpool, Officier Legion of Honour, Commander Order of Leopold *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* Nun's Cottage, Bargate, Grimsby, Lincs

MAN SINGH, Rai Bahadur, C B E 1932, Imperial Police Service *b* 3 July 1883, *s* of Anand Sahai and Lakshmi, *m* 1902, four *s* four *d* *Educ* Muir Central College Allahabad (B A) Joined the United Provinces Police as Deputy Superintendent of Police, 1906 Rai Bahadur, 1917, King's Police Medal for bravery, 1920, Indian Imperial Police, 1917 *Recreations* played cricket, hockey, tennis, golf, and polo, riding and shooting special hobbies *Address* Deputy Inspector General of Police, 111 Range, United Provinces Allahabad

MANBY, Percy Alan Farrer, *b* 1877, *o s* of late Sir Alan Manby, K C V O, *m* 1915 Lilian Rosamond, *e d* of Ernest Leeder, Swansea one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B A 1898) Barrister at law, Inner Temple and South Eastern Circuit, 1902 Stipendiary Magistrate for Georgetown, British Guiana 1909, acted senior Puisne Judge, British Guiana, 1915, Judge of the Supreme Court, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, 1915 acted Chief Judicial Commissioner, Federated Malay States, 1920, 1921 and 1923, and acted Chief Justice Federated Malay States, 1925 and 1926, retired

MANCE, Brig -Gen Sir H Osborne, K B E, cr 1919, C B 1918, C M G 1917, D S O 1902, Technical Adviser to Ottoman Bank, b 2 Oct 1875, e s of late Sir Henry C Mance, C I E m 1911, Elsie, y d of Major General W Stenhouse, Indian Army, two s one d Educ Bedford School Gazetted 2nd Lieut R E 1895 Lieut 1898 Capt. 1904, served South African War as Deputy Assistant Director of Railways and Armoured Trains, Kimberley line (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), employed on construction of Baro Kano Railway, 1908 11, European War, 1914 1918 Director of Railways, Light Railways and Roads, War Office, 1916 20 (Bt Lt Col, C M G, C B), Transportation Adviser to British Delegation, Paris, 1919 20, President Communications Section of Supreme Economic Council 1919 20, Technical Assessor Permanent Court of International Justice, retired from the Army with rank of Colonel and hon rank of Brig Gen, 1921, British Director on Board of German Railway Co, 1925-30, Triennial Gold Medal Institute of Transport 1926 *Publication* Financial Report Austrian Railways, 1933 *Address* Hill Top, Frith Hill, Godalming, Surrey *T* Godalming 526 *Club* Army and Navy

MANCHESTER, 9th Duke of (cr 1719), **William Angus Drogo Montagu,** P C 1906, Earl of Manchester, 1626, Viscount Mandeville Baron Montague of Kimbolton, 1620, formerly Captain 6th Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers 5th Batt K R R, and subsequently Captain His Majesty s Bodyguard, The Yeomen of the Guard, 1906 R N D 1914 15, b London, 1876, s of 8th Duke and Consuelo d of Antonio Yznaga de Valle, Ravenswood, Louisiana m 1st 1900, Helena, (who obtained a divorce, 1931), d of late Eugene Zimmerman, U S A two s two d, 2nd, 1931, Kathleen Dawes S father 1892 Protestant Unionist *Educ* Eton, Trinity, Cambridge Owns about 4000 acres, possesses pictures by Vandyke, Titian, Holbein, Reynolds Rubens, Lely, Lawrence etc, Kimbolton Castle containing many relics of residence and death of Catherine of Aragon *Publication* My Candid Recollections, 1932 *Recreations* all outdoor recreations especially hunting and shooting *Heir* s Viscount Mandeville, q v *Address* Kimbolton Castle St Neots, Tanderagee Castle Co Armagh Brampton Park, Huntingdon, Kylemore Castle Connemara

See also Earl of Derby, Earl of Gosford Duchess of Hamilton, Earl of Kintore, Lord Charles Montagu

MANCHESTER, Bishop of, since 1929, **Rt Rev (Frederic Sumpter) Guy Warman,** M A, D D b 5 Nov 1872 s of Frederick Warman, Highbury, London and Caroline Ash m 1899, Gertrude, d of late Norwood Earle, Dover, two s *Educ* Merchant Taylors School London, Pembroke College, Oxford Classical scholar 2nd class Hon Classical Mods, 2nd class Theol Schol, Hall Houghton University prizeman M A Durham, 1908, B D Oxon, 1907, D D Oxon, 1911 curate of Leyton 1895 99, St Mary s, Hastings, 1899 1901 Vice Principal of St Aidan s 1901 2, Vicar of Birkenhead and Surrogate, 1902 8, Chairman, Birkenhead Board of Guardians, 1908, Principal, St Aidan s Theological College, Birkenhead 1907 16 Vicar of Bradford, 1916 1919, Bishop of Truro, 1919 23 Bishop of Chelmsford, 1923 29 Select Preacher University of Oxford 1929 31, Hon Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford teacher in Hellenistic Greek in University of Liverpool Chairman Birkenhead Distress Committee Chairman Birkenhead War Pensions Committee, 1916, Commissary to the Archbishop of Sydney Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Chelmsford and to the Bishop of Manchester, Member of Archbishop s Committee on Church and State, also Prayer Book Revision Committee *Publications* Missions and the Minor Prophets, New Testament Theology The English Reformation *Address* Bishopscourt, Manchester, 7 *T* Broughton 2096 *Club* Authors

MANCHESTER, Dean of, see Williams, Very Rev Garfield H

MANCHESTER, Archdeacon of, see Bean, Ven A S

MANCHESTER, Sir William Edwin, Kt cr 1926, J P County of London, b 1869, s of late James Manchester, Holloway, N, m 1897, Maud Annie, d of late John Graham, Barnsbury, N, two s one d Alderman Borough of Islington, 1909 19 and 1922 34, Mayor, 1929 30, Member Metropolitan Water Board since 1928, hon freeman of Islington, 1932 *Address* 12 St George s Avenue, Tufnell Park, N 7 *T* North 1198

MANDER, Sir Charles Arthur, 2nd Bt, cr 1911 B A, D L, J P Major, late Staffordshire Yeomanry, a Managing Director of Mander Bros, Ltd, b 25 June 1884, s of 1st Bt and Mary Le Mesurier, d of Henry Nicholas Paint, Halifax, N S, S father, 1929, m 1913, Monica Claire Cotterill, d of late G H Neame, one s two d *Educ* Eton Trinity College Cambridge (B A) High Sheriff Staffs, 1926, President Rotary International, G B and I, 1929 30 Mayor of Wolverhampton, 1932 33 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, golf, tennis *Heir* s Charles Marcus, b 1921 *Address* Kilsall Hall, Shifnal *T A* Long *T* Albrighton 3 *Club* Cavalry

MANDER, Fred, Hon M A Oxford, 1935, Gen Sec of the National Union of Teachers since 1931 Sec, Schoolmaster Publishing Co Ltd, b 12 July 1883 s of Arthur and Caroline Mander, Luton, m 1911 Hilda Irene, d of Thomas William Sargent, Wakefield, Yorks, two s one d *Educ* Higher Grade School, Luton Westminster Training College, Bachelor of Science (London University) Headmaster at Luton, 1915 31 President, World Federation of Education Associations Member National Advisory Committee to Milk Marketing Board, Member The National Advisory Council to the Ministry of Labour for Juvenile Employment, Member, Teachers Registration Council (governing body of the Royal Society of Teachers), Member of Executive Bureau, International Federation of Teachers' Associations, Panel Leader, Burnham Committee on Salaries of teachers in Public Elementary Schools, Member, University of London Training Colleges Delegacy, Member, General Council of the Save the Children Fund *Publications* contributor to educational press *Address* Hamilton House, Mabledon Place, W C 1, 24 Stockwood Crescent, Luton *T A* Curriculum, Kincross, London *T* Euston 2442 *Club* National Liberal

MANDER, Maj -Gen Frederick Day, Bombay Infantry Col H M 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry b 4 Mar 1842 m Alice (d 1905), 4th d of Robert Paris, Sopley, Hants, and *widow* of Clement Wilkinson Entered army 1859 Maj Gen 1898, retired 1898 served Afghan War, 1879 80 (medal) *Address* 6 Moreton Gardens, South Kensington, S W

MANDER, Geoffrey Le Mesurier, M P (L) East Wolverhampton since 1929, b 6 March 1882, s of late S Theodore Mander of Wightwick Manor Wolverhampton, and Flora St C, d of H N Paint M P, Canada, m 1st, 1906 R Florence (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1930), d of Col Caverhill Montreal, one s two d 2nd, 1930, Rosalie Glynn o c of A C Grylls, M A one s *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge, M A Chairman, Mander Brothers, Ltd, Wolverhampton, High

Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1921, Barrister at law, Inner Temple, J P Staffs and Wolverhampton, contested (L) Hereford (Leominster), 1922, Staffs (Cannock) 1923, Worcs (Stourbridge), 1924 *Recreations* squash rackets, tennis, flying *Address* Wightwick Manor, Wolverhampton *T* Finchfield 61025, 1 Barton Street, Westminster S W 1 *T* Whitehall 1747 *Clubs* Reform, Royal Air Force, National Liberal

MANDERS, Horace Craigie, C I E 1931, V D, A D C to the Viceroy of India, late Colonel commanding Assam Valley Light Horse (Auxiliary Force, India), tea planter, Assam Frontier Tea Co, Ltd, *b* 5 Dec 1882, *s* of late Horace Manders, M D, I R C S, V D and late Elizabeth Louisa, *d* of G P Goode, Haverfordwest, Wales, *m* Muriel Brenda, (*d* 1934), *d* of Vernon Hawkins, Southsea, no *c* *Educ* Epsom College Went out to South African War with Rough Riders 20th Batt I Y, April, 1900, received a commission in 59th I Y, Oxford Hussars, Dec 1900, invalided home, May 1901, returned again in August 1901 and remained until end of War, came out to Assam as a tea planter with the Assam Frontier Tea Co, Ltd, 1903, returned home and joined the Royal Berks Regt, 1914, served with the 2nd Hants Regt, 29th Division at Gallipoli (despatches), joined 11th K E O Lancers, I A, 1918 *Recreations* polo, tennis, music *Address* Hapjan T E Makumm Junction, Assam, India *Clubs* Oriental, Junior Army and Navy, Dibrugarh District, Assam Doom Dooma, Assam

MANDEVILLE, Viscount, Alexander George Francis Drogo Montagu Lieut-Comdr R N, ret, *b* 2 Oct 1902 *er s* of 9th Duke of Manchester, *q v*, *m* 1927, Nell Vere Stead, of Melbourne, one *s* *Educ* Osborne, Dartmouth Retired from Royal Navy, 1930 *Recreations* shooting etc *Heir* *s* Lord Montagu of Kimbolton, *q v* *Address* Brampton Park, Huntingdon, Kimbolton Castle, Kimbolton, Hunts *T A* Kimbolton *T* Kimbolton 21 *Clubs* Marlborough, Junior Naval and Military

MANDI, Captain H H Raja Sir Joginder Sen Bahadur Ruler of, K C S I *cr* 1931, Hon Captain 3/17 Dogra Regt, *b* 20 Aug 1904 *m* 1st, 1923, *o d* of H H the Maharaja of Kapurthala, *q v*, one *s* one *d* 2nd, 1930, *d* of Kanwar Prithiraj Singh of Rajpipla, one *s* *Educ* Queen Mary College and Aitchison College, Lahore Visited some of the important countries of Europe, 1924, visited Egypt, Palestine Syria, Greece, Turkey, Balkans, etc, 1927, again visited important countries of Europe, 1932, ascended the Gadi, 1913 invested with full ruling powers, 1925, Mandi State has an area of 1200 square miles and a population of 207 465, it is the Premier Hill State in the Punjab States Agency the rulers of Mandi are Rajputs of Chanderbansi clan and it is traditionally asserted that the progenitors of the dynasty ruled in Indarprestha (Delhi) for over a thousand years *Recreations* shooting tennis, and cricket *Heir* *s* Shri Yuvraj Yashodhan Singh, *b* Dec 1923 *Address* Mandi State, Punjab India *T A* Paharpadsha Mandi

MANDLEBERG, Colonel Lennard Charles, D S O 1919 M C and bar, late 8th Batt Lancashire Fusiliers, Commander 164th (North Lancashire) Infantry Brigade T A since 1936, *b* 1893, *y s* of late Sir G Charles Mandleberg, *m* 1919, Marjorie Helen, *y d* of late John Craig, one *s* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches D S O M C and bar) *Address* Taxal Edge, Whaley Bridge, Derbyshire *Club* White's

MANGIAGALLI, R P, see Piel Mangiagalli

MANGIN, Ven Robert Rattray, M A Oxford, Archdeacon of Lindisfarne since 1924, Hon Canon of Newcastle Cathedral, Vicar and Rural Dean of Alnwick since 1906, *b* 1 Oct 1863, *s* of Rev Edward Nangreave Mangin, *m* 1893, Rosa E L, *d* of Capt Orde of Shorestone Hall, Northumberland, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough College, New College, Oxford, Leeds Clergy School, Curate of Newburn on Tyne, 1887 92 Alnwick, 1892 95, Vicar of Ashington, 1895 99 Vicar Benwell, 1899 1906 *Recreations* representative Oxford University in Rugby football, fishing, lawn tennis, etc *Address* Alnwick Vicarage, Northumberland

MANGLES, Colonel Cecil Gardiner, M C, *b* 1885, *s* of Frank Mangles, of Shalden Lodge, Alton, *m* 1924, Bridget, *d* of Robert Miller, of Dummer Grange, Dummer, Hants, two *s* *Educ* Winchester Served European War, 1914 19 (M C) Master Hampshire Hounds, 1923 26, Essex and Suffolk Hounds, 1928 *Address* High Elms, Alresford, Colchester *Club* Cavalry

MANGLES, Brig-Gen Roland Henry, C B 1924 C M G 1919, D S O 1902, late The Queen's Royal Regt, *b* 9 Feb 1874, *m* 1909, Sylvia Amy Rhys, *d* of late Rev W Hand two *s* *Educ* Marlborough Entered army, 1894, Captain, 1902, served West Africa, 1897 98 (despatches, medal with clasp), South Africa, 1899 1902 (wounded, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O) European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, Bt Maj, Lt Col, and Col), commanded Cairo Infantry Brigade, retired pay, 1927 *Address* Chilworth House, Wheatley, Oxfordshire

MANHARD, Lieutenant-Col William Edward, DSO, 1917, B Sc, Director of Companies operating in Canadian timber and production of cement, *b* New York, of British Canadian parentage, 1 May 1883, *m* 1918, Nancy Ponton, London, one *d* *Educ* Queen's University, Kingston, Canada Before 1914, Engineer of Construction Canadian National Railway and various Harbour Development works in Canada, 14th P W O Rifles 1903 9 Canadian Engineers, 1909 13, Canadian Engineers in France, B E F, 1914 19 *Recreation* golf *Club* Junior Naval and Military

MANIFOLD, Major-General Sir Courtenay Clarke, K C B, *cr* 1922, C B 1914, C M G 1917, M B, *b* 3 April 1864, *s* of Surgeon General M F Manifold, *m* 1904, Josephine Beaumont Manifold, *d* of Capt Charles Montagu, Royal Engineers, London and Wisconsin *Educ* Clifton College, University of Edinburgh Entered Indian Medical Service, 1887, served in Central India Horse till 1893, and till 1899 in charge of Rampur State, with an interval in 1897 of active service on Tirah campaign (despatches, medal and clasp) deputed on mission to Western China, 1899 (received thanks of H E the Commander in Chief in India), on active service on headquarters staff at Relief of Peking, 1900 (despatches, medal and clasp, specially promoted to Lieut Col), in command of mission to Central and Western China, 1900 1 (received Macgregor medal for exploration and thanks of Lord Kitchener), in command of special mission to Tsu chuan, 1904 5 (received thanks of H M's Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs for work accomplished by mission), Inspector General Hospitals, United Provinces, India, 1910 15, Member of Legislative Council, United Provinces, India, 1910 15, Director Medical Services A and N Z A Corps, B E F, 1916 17, D M S Australians, 1918 (C M G, despatches twice, Belgian Croix de Guerre) Major General, 1917, retired 1923, Hon Physician to the King, 1918 *Publications* papers published by Royal Geographical Society on Explorations in China *Address* Harbour Heights, Kyrenia, Cyprus *Clubs* United Service, East India United Service

MANIFOLD, Maj -Gen Sir (Michael) Graham Egerton Bowman-, K B E , cr 1919, C B 1917, C M G 1918, D S O 1900, p s c 1908, R E *b* 9 June 1871, *s* of late Surgeon General Manifold, *m* 1899, Kathleen Cecilia, *d* of late Admiral Sir Thomas Brandreth, K C B , two *s* one *d* Entered Army, 1891, served Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896 (despatches, 4th class Medjidie, medal, Khedive s medal, two clasps), operations in 1897 (clasp), Atbara, 1898 (despatches), Khartoum (4th class Osmanieh, two clasps), S Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen s medal, two clasps, D S O), European War, Signal Officer in Chief, E E F , Dardanelles, 1914 15 (despatches seven times, Bt Lt Col and Col , Officier Legion of Honour), Egypt, 1916 (Commander Order of the Nile, C B , C M G , K B E), A D C to the King, 1920 21, retired pay, 1924 *Address* Heathcot, near Worplesdon Station, Surrey *Club* United Service

MANION, Hon Dr Robert James, *b* 19 Nov 1881, *s* of P J Manion and Mary O Brien *m* 1906, Yvonne Desaulniers, Ottawa, Canada, three *s* *Educ* Toronto, Edinburgh Graduated in Medicine at Toronto University, 1904, M D, C M Edinburgh, L R C P and S 1906 Practised medicine till 1915, when served in France with French Army, in 1916 and 1917 served at front with Canadian Army (M C), Member House of Commons of Canada, 1917-35, in Cabinet, Sep -Dec 1921, July Sep 1926, Minister for Railways, Canada, 1930 35 *Publication* A Surgeon in Arms *Clubs* Rideau, Ottawa, Thunder Bay Country, Kaministikwia

MANIPUR, H H Sir Chura Chand Singh Maharajah of, K C S I cr 1934, C B E 1917, *b* 1886, *S* 1891, *m* five *s* six *d* The State has an area of 8638 square miles and a population of 445,606 Salute, 11 guns *Address* Manipur, Assam

MANISTY, Paymaster-Rear-Adm Sir (Henry Wilfred) Eldon, K C B cr 1932, C B 1919, C M G 1916 *b* 1876, *e s* of late Henry Clayton Manisty, Tynemouth, *m* 1911, Florence Henderson, *y d* of late David Henderson McCathie, Sydney, N S W , two *s* *Educ* Barnard Castle School Entered Royal Navy, 1894, as Assist Paymaster served in Peking Relief Expedition, 1900 (medal and clasp), specially promoted to rank of Paymaster 1903, for services in China, Barrister at-law (Gray's Inn), 1908, Finance Member and Naval Secretary of Australian Naval Board of Administration, 1911 14, served European War, 1914 19 (Organising Manager of Convoys, Admiralty Naval Staff, 1917 19) (C M G , C B), Deputy Judge Advocate of the Fleet 1925-27 Port Accountant Officer at Portsmouth, 1927 29 Paymaster Director General at Admiralty, 1929 32 , retired list, 1932 *Address* Collingwood, South Hill, Harrow *Club* Junior United Service

MANISTY, Herbert Francis, K C , Recorder of Berwick upon Tweed since 1905, Attorney General Co Palatine of Durham since 1915, Solicitor General, 1905 15 , *b* 2 March 1853, 4th *s* of Hon Sir Henry Manisty, Justice of Queen's Bench Division *Educ* Westminster School, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (LL B) Called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1877, Bencher, Gray s Inn, 1904, Treasurer, 1910, Recorder of Rotherham, 1904 5 *Publications* edited Broom's Legal Maxims *Address* 44 Hornton Street, Kensington, W *T* Western 6133 *Club* Athenæum

MANLEY, Rev Francis Hardwicke, Rector of Broad (or Great) Somerford, Wilts, since 1887, Hon Canon of Bristol Cathedral, 1916, *b* Jubbulpore, India, 20 March 1852 *o s* of Major Henry John Manley (M N I) and Catherine Eliza, *d* of Rev Philip Francis of Stibbard Lodge, Norfolk, *m* 1894, Catherine Anne (*d* 1924), *d* of Rev Arthur Evans, Rector of Little Somerford, Wilts, no *c* *Educ* Blundell s School, Tiverton, Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar) 1st Class Mathematical Mod 1872, B A (1st Cl Math), 1874, M A 1877 deacon, 1876, priest, 1877, Assistant Master Winchester College, 1874, Felsted School, 1875 87, Vicar of Little Dunmow, Essex, 1885 87 Chairman of Governors of Malmesbury Secondary School 1915-31, Rural Dean of Malmesbury 1919 28 *Publications* Editor of Wilts Notes and Queries, articles in Wilts Archæological Magazine *Recreations* gardening and archæological subjects *Address* Great Somerford Rectory, Chippenham, Wilts

MANN, Arthur Henry, Editor of Yorkshire Post since 1919 formerly Editor of the Evening Standard *Address* 55 Albion Street, Leeds

MANN, Sir Edward, 1st Bt., cr 1905 , J P , Chairman of Mann, Crossman & Paulin, Brandon s Putney Brewery, and Daniel Watney & Co Ltd , *b* 2 Mar 1854, 2nd *s* of late Thomas Mann *m* 1882, Anna Jane (*d* 1928), *d* of Paul Bell of Stiffkey, Norfolk, Mayor of Stepney, 1900 1, and 1901 2 three *s* one *d* *Heir* *s* Edward John [*b* 26 Jan 1883 *Educ* Marlborough Pembroke College, Cambridge Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded), Master of the Brewers Company, 1921-22] *Address* Thelveton Hall, Scole, Norfolk *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Norfolk County, Norwich

See also Major W E Mann

MANN, the Hon Sir Frederick Wollaston, Kt , cr 1933, Chief Justice of Victoria since 1935, Lieut Governor since 1936, *b* Mt Gambier, S A , 1869 *s* of late Gilbert Cheke Mann, Mt Gambier *m* 1911, Adeline, *d* of late William Raleigh, Melbourne, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Mt Gambier Grammar School, Melbourne University Called to Bar, 1896 , Justice of the Supreme Court of Victoria, 1919 35 , Acting Chief Justice, 1933-34, Lieut , 4th Vic M R , South Africa 1900 1 *Address* 176 Walsh Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, S E 1, Victoria, Australia *Club* Melbourne, Melbourne

MANN, Lt -Col George Duncan, D S O 1916 late R A , *b* 1876, *s* of Horace Mann, *m* 1928, Mrs Fredagh Stiven, one *s* Joined P W O Norfolk Artillery, 1897, A D C to Earl of Minto, Governor General, Canada, 1899 1900 entered R A , 1900, Major, 1914, Bt Lt Co 1918, retired as Lt -Col 1927 served S Africa, 1902 (Queen s medal two clasps), N Nigeria, 1906 (medal with clasp) Cameroons, 1914-16 E Africa, 1917 (despatches, D S O , Bt Lt -Col) Brig Gen , 1917 *Address* Thorney Cottage, Knightwick, Worcestershire *T* Knightwick 41 *Club* Brooks's

MANN, Gother Victor Fyers, C B E 1920, artist, Director of Macleod Gallery, *b* Sydney, N S W, 8 Oct 1863, *s* of John Frederick Mann, *g g s* of General Gother Mann, Royal Engineers and Inspector General of Fortifications *g s* of General Cornelius Mann, R E , and also of Col Sir Thomas Livingston Mitchell, D C L , *m* 1902, Mabel Beatrice Newman, one *d* *Educ* Sydney Grammar School Educated as an architect, practised the profession for 15 years, subsequently Director of the National Art Gallery of N S W , 1905, retired 1929, now carrying on profession of an artist in Sydney *Recreation* painting *Address* Audley, Neutral Bay, Sydney, N S W *Club* Australasian Pioneers, Sydney

MANN, Harold Hart, D Sc., F I C , F L S , Assistant Director, Woburn Experimental Station (Lawes Agricultural Trust) since 1928, *b* 16 Oct 1872 *s* of late W E Mann of York *m* 1913, Katharine, *d* of Rev J H Collie, M A , of Claughton, Birkenhead *Educ* Elmfield School, York , Yorkshire Coll , Leeds Pasteur Institute, Paris Chemical

Assistant for Research to the Royal Agricultural Society, 1895–98, Resident Chemist Woburn Experimental Farm of the Royal Agricultural Society, 1898–1900, Scientific Officer to the Indian Tea Association, Calcutta, 1900–7, Principal, Agricultural College, Poona, and Agricultural Chemist to the Govt of Bombay, 1907–18, Director of Agriculture Bombay Presidency, 1918–20 and 1921–27, Agricultural Adviser to the Nizam's Government, 1928 and 1930; Adviser on tea cultivation to the Soviet Government, 1930, 1931 and 1933, to the Tanganyika and Nyasaland Governments, 1932, to the Iran Government, 1935, Member Bombay Legislative Council, 1925, Kaiser-i-Hind Medal of the First Class, 1917. *Publications*: numerous on questions relating to tea culture and manufacture, and many other Indian agricultural questions, (with Sir G. Watt) The Pests and Blights of the Tea Plant; Statistical Atlas of the Bombay Presidency, 1925, also on sociological and economic subjects, specially Land and Labour in a Deccan Village, Parts I and II, 1918 and 1921. *Recreation*: social study. *Address*: Woburn Experimental Station, Aspley Guise, Bletchley. *T*: Ridgmont 30. *Clubs*: Calcutta, Bombay.

MANN, Harrington, b Glasgow, 1864, s of John Mann, C.A.; m 1st, 1893, Florence Sabine Pasley; three d; 2nd, 1915, Yvette Adele Pfeil. *Educ*: studied in London, Paris, and Rome. Member Royal Society of Portrait Painters, the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, and National Portrait Society, represented in the Museums of Sydney, Melbourne, Luxembourg, Brooklyn, U.S.A., and Ghent, the Municipal Gallery, Belfast, Municipal Gallery, Glasgow, and Scottish Modern Arts Association, Edinburgh, etc. *Publication*: The Technique of Portrait Painting, 1933. *Address*: 24 Eaton Square, S.W.1, *T*: Sloane 1362; The Ship, Grendon Underwood, Aylesbury. *Clubs*: Arts, Chelsea Arts.

See also *A. G. Macdonell, Marquess of Queensberry.*

MANN, Captain Heathcote Upfield, D.S.O. 1917, M.C.; Member of Lloyd's and a Director of Mann, Rutter & Co., Ltd., 112 Fenchurch Street, E.C.3; b 18 April 1890, e. s of Henry Mann; m 1917, Marjorie Ethel, y d of late J. Corbet McBride, O.B.E. *Educ*: Felsted. Served with London Irish Rifles and on the Staff in France 1914–1918 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches four times). *Address*: Fern Lodge, Campden Hill, W.8. *T*: Park 2000. *Clubs*: City of London, Junior Carlton; Royal Wimbledon, Sunningdale and Aldeburgh Golf, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews.

MANN, Heinrich, late President of Prussian Academy of Arts, b Lubeck, 27 March 1871; m 1914, Marie Kahn, Prague; one d. *Educ*: Berlin. *Publications*: English Editions: Berlin, 1931; The Goddess, or the Three Romances of the Duchess d'Assy; The Patrioteer, 1918; The Poor, 1917; The Chief, 1925; Mother Mary; The Royal Woman, 1930; The Little Town, 1931; The Blue Angel, 1932; The Youth of King Henry IV, 1936. *Plays*: Madame Legros, etc. *Address*: 11 rue du Congrès, Nice, France.

MANN, Ida, D.Sc. Lond., M.B., B.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng., D.O.M.S.; Surgeon Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Ophthalmic Surgeon Royal Free Hospital; b London 1893; d of F. W. Mann, M.B.E., and Ellen Packham. *Educ*: University of London; short periods in Switzerland and Germany. Ophthalmic surgeon; ophthalmic pathologist and research worker on comparative ophthalmic embryology; late Research Student, Institute of Pathology, St Mary's Hospital; Henry George Plimmer Fellow of the Imperial College of Science and Technology; Assistant Surgeon, Central London Ophthalmic Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital; Pathologist, Central London Ophthalmic Hospital; Gifford Edmonds Prize in Ophthalmology, 1926; Arris and Gale Lecturer, 1928; Doyne Memorial Lecturer, 1929; Montgomery Lecturer, 1935; Nettleship Prize, 1930; Mackenzie Memorial Medal, 1935; member of Ophthalmological Section of Royal Society of Medicine; member of Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom; member of Anatomical Society; member of Société française d'ophtalmologie; member of Société belge d'ophtalmologie. *Publications*: The Development of the Human Eye, and numerous papers on ophthalmological and embryological subjects in the British Journal of Ophthalmology, the Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, and the Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society. *Recreation*: travel. *Address*: 7 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T*: Langham 2841.

MANN, Jacob, M.A., D.Lit. (London), Professor of Talmud and Jewish History, Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A., since 1922; b Przemysl, Galicia, 26 Aug. 1888; s of Nisan Mann and Mindel Eichbaum; m 1928, Margit Klein, Breslau; two s. *Educ*: Jews' College and University College, London. Came to London, 1908; passed B.A. Examination of London University with First Class Honours, 1913; qualified for the Jewish Ministry at Jews' College, 1914; M.A. London University, with a mark of distinction, 1915; D.Lit. London University, 1920; came to United States, 1920; Instructor of Bible, Talmud, and Jewish History at Baltimore Hebrew College and Teachers' Training School, 1921–22; Visiting Professor at Hebrew University, Jerusalem, 1927–28. *Publications*: The Jews in Egypt and in Palestine under the Fatimid Caliphs, Vol. I 1920, Vol. II 1922; Texts and Studies in Jewish History and Literature, Vol. I 1931, Vol. II 1935; numerous scientific articles in Jewish Review, Jewish Quarterly Review, Revue des Études Juives, Journal Royal Asiatic Society, American Journal of Theology, Expository Times, Hebrew Union College Annual, Hazofeh, Tarbiz, and other periodicals. *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: 671 Gholson Avenue, Avondale, Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A.

MANN, James Gow, M.A., B.Litt., F.S.A.; Keeper, Secretary and Accounting Officer of Wallace Collection since 1936; Hon. Curator of Armour, Fitzwilliam Museum; b 23 Sep. 1897; s of late Alexander Mann, artist, and late Catharine MacFarlane Gow; m 1926, Mary, d of Rev. Dr G. A. Cooke, q.v.; one d. *Educ*: Winchester; New College, Oxford. Served European War, French and Italian fronts; Major 100th (Worcester and Oxfordshire Yeomanry) Brigade Royal Artillery, retired, 1928. Assistant Keeper, Dept of Fine Art, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1921–24; Assistant to the Keeper of the Wallace Collection, 1924–32; Deputy Director of the Courtauld Institute of Art, and Reader in the History of Art, University of London, 1932–36. *Publications*: The Armoury of the Castle of Churburg (with Count Trapp), 1929; Notes on the Armour of the Maximilian Period and of the Italian Wars, 1929; The Sanctuary of the Madonna delle Grazie, with notes on the armour, 1930; Catalogue of the Sculpture, marbles, bronzes, terra cottas, etc. in the Wallace Collection, 1931; Instances of Antiquarian Feeling in Mediæval Art, 1933; English Church Monuments, 1536–1625, 1933; Spanish Armour of the XVth–XVIth Centuries, 1933; The Evolution of Plate Armour in Germany in the XIVth and XVth Centuries, 1935; articles in various journals. *Recreations*: studying and collecting arms and armour, and European travel. *Address*: 4 Upper George Street, Bryanston Square, W.1. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts.

MANN, James Scrimgeour, R.I., R.C.A.; Marine Painter; b Dundee, 1883; s of Captain

J S Mann and Marjorie Peter, m 1917, Catherine Mary Allen Pengelly *Educ* Harris Academy, abroad Made several voyages to sea in sail, studied at Liverpool School of Art, Member of the Liverpool Academy of Arts, Exhibitor at principal Exhibitions, served European War with Scottish Horse and 5th Battalion The King's Regiment (severely wounded) *Address* The Four Winds, Thorsway, Caldy, Cheshire T Hoylake 1819 *Club* Liverpool Artists

MANN, Sir John, K B E, cr 1918, chartered accountant, b Glasgow, 8 Apr 1863, s of John Mann, C A, Glasgow, m 1894, Margaret, d of James Henderson, Glasgow, two s three d *Educ* Glasgow University, M A 1885 Professional affairs in Glasgow, London, and abroad, Director of various engineering and other companies, including Experiments in Workmen's Housing, Public Management of Liquor Traffic, Educational affairs, University, Training of Teachers, and Commercial Education, Financial Adviser in Ministry of Munitions of War, Aug 1915, Assistant Financial Secretary in Ministry, Jan 1917 Controller of Munitions Contracts, Ministry of Munitions, 1917 19 *Publications* various articles on Housing, Liquor Control, Cost Accounting, etc *Address* Duncryne, Woldingham, T Woldingham 152 8 Frederick's Place, E C 2 *Clubs* City of London, Reform

MANN, Rt Rev John Charles, see Kyushu, Bishop in

MANN, Julia de Lacy, M A, Principal, St Hilda's College, Oxford, o d of late James Saumarez Mann, M A., sometime Fellow of Trinity College Oxford, b Aug 1891 *Educ* Bromley High School, Somerville College, Oxford Classical Hon Mods 1912, Lit Hum 1914, Secretarial work, Admiralty and Foreign Office, 1915-19, Vice Principal, St Hilda's College, 1923, Assistant Editor, Economic History Review, 1926 *Publication* (with A P Wadsworth), The Cotton Trade and Industrial Lancashire, 1600 1780, 1931 *Address* St Hilda's College, Oxford *Club* University Women's

MANN, Ludovic MacLellan, President, Glasgow Archæological Society 1931 33 President, Provand's Lordship Club, 1934 36, F S A (Scot), Member of Prehistoric Society of East Anglia and other scientific societies in Scotland and England, on the Councils of several of which he has served, trained in accountancy and insurance, became by examination an Associate of the Institute of Chartered Accountants and Actuaries, 1898, Fellow of Incorporation of Insurance Brokers, London, senior partner of Mann, Ballantyne & Co, Insurance Administrators and Brokers, Glasgow and London, y s of John Mann, C A, Glasgow, and Mary Newton Harrington, unmarried *Educ* Scotland, Continent Invented in 1899 the now universally adopted system of Consequential Loss Insurance, inaugurated other forms of insurance, discovered a hitherto unrecognised astronomical culture in prehistoric times, discovered the long period nutation, organised Exhibition at Glasgow of Prehistoric Relics, 1911, and of Italian Old Stone Age Relics, London, 1931, prepared specifications for War Memorials now erected in South, East, and West of Scotland, embodying ancient local Celtic designs *Publications* special articles to the periodical press, numerous reports to Transactions of learned Societies, chiefly the results of personally conducted excavations in Europe and the Americas of Archæological Sites from the Stone Age to Mediæval times, original research in the fields of Celtic Art Pictish symbols, prehistoric Astronomy and Geometry, mythology, rock carvings (of which he has discovered hitherto unnoticed specimens in America, Switzerland, France, Channel Islands, and Britain), The Barochan Cross, 1919, Archaic Sculpturings, 1914, Queen Mary of Scots, 1918, A Lost Civilization, 1927 Craftsmen's Measures in Prehistoric Times, 1930 Earliest Glasgow, 1935 *Recreations* large collection of Prehistoric, Mediæval, and Neo Archaic relics *Address* 20 Laurence Pountney Lane, E C 4, 183 West George Street, Glasgow, 4 Lynedoch Crescent, Glasgow *Clubs* Royal Societies, New, Conservative, Art, Glasgow

MANN, Thomas, b Lubeck, 6 June 1875 m 1905, Katja Pringsheim, three s three d Won Nobel Prize for Literature, 1929 *Publications* Buddenbrooks, 1901, Fiorenza, play, 1906, Death in Venice, 1912, Royal Highness, 1916, Herr und Hund, 1919 (Man and His Dog, 1930), Bashan and I, 1923, *The Magic Mountain*, 1924, Three Essays, 1929 Children and Fools, 1929, Sketch of My Life, Mario and the Magician, 1930 Past Masters (essays), 1933 The Tales of Jacob, 1934, The Young People, 1935 *Address* Kusnacht near Zurich, Switzerland

MANN, Sir (Thomas) Duncombe, Kt, cr 1915, b 16 Oct 1857 m 1st, 1880 Marie Blanche (d 1926), o d of David Keigwin, of Merton, Surrey, two s, 2nd, 1926, Janet Elliot, 2nd d of late James Jeffery, of Clonakilty, Co Cork *Educ* Eastbourne, London University Barrister at law, Gray's Inn, 1886, Officer l'Ordre de Leopold, Belgium, 1919 *Address* The Brown House, Bexhill on Sea Sussex T Bexhill 112 *Clubs* Sussex, Eastbourne, New, Bexhill on Sea

MANN, Tom, b Foleshill Warwickshire (mining district), 15 April 1856 Worked on farm from age of 9 to 11, down mine and on pit bank, 11 to 14, served 7 years engineering in Birmingham, settled in London, 1877 worked as journeyman engineer, joined Amalgamated Society of Engineers, 1881 (General Secretary, 1918 - 21), been closely connected with Trade Union movement since 1881, joined Socialists, 1885, first Secretary of London Reform Union, has stood as Parliamentary candidate four times, first secretary of the National Democratic League *Publications* pamphlets on the Eight Hours Movement, A Socialist's View of Religion, The Programme of the I L P and the Unemployed, The Dockers and Sailors in 1897, The International Socialist Movement, Why I joined the N D L, From Single Tax to Syndicalism, Russia in 1921 Tom Mann's Memoirs What I Saw in China, 1927 *Address* Norfolk Crescent, Sidcup, Kent

MANN, Major William Edgar, D S O 1917, late R F A b 1885, 2nd s of Sir Edward Mann, 1st Bt, q v, m 1913, Sarah Douglas d of late Col Sir Alexander Sprot, 1st Bt one s two d *Educ* Marlborough, R M A, Woolwich Served European War, 1914 18 (twice wounded, despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1926 *Address* Earl Soham Lodge, Woodbridge, Suffolk *Club* Naval and Military

MANNERING, Rev Ernest, Vicar of Wadhurst since 1935, Rural Dean of Etchingham since 1935, b 28 Sep 1882 2nd s of George Willsher and Annie Southey Mannering, of Beckenham, Kent m 1921, Irene, y d of late Rt. Rev J Denton Thompson, Bishop of Sodor and Man *Educ* Dulwich College B N C, Oxford (Scholar), 2nd class Classical Moderations, 3rd class Lit Hum B A 1905, M A. 1908, Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1906 Deacon, 1906, Priest 1907 Curate of Holy Trinity S Marylebone, 1906 1911 Christ Church Woking, 1911 13 Temporary Chaplain to the Forces 1915 19, Principal of Bishop Wilson Theological College, Isle of Man, and Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1913 15 and 1919 20, Vice Principal of St Aidan's College, Birkenhead,

1920-21, Vicar of St Mark's, Sheffield, 1921-30, Vicar of St Peter's, Brockley, 1931-35 *Address* Wadhurst Vicarage, Sussex

MANNERING, Rev Canon Leslie George, M C, M A, Canon Residentiary, Bristol Cathedral, since 1932, Treasurer since 1934, *b* 27 Oct 1883, *s* of George Willsher Mannering and Annie Southey Mannering *m* 1919, no *c* *Educ* Dulwich College Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar) 2nd Class Classical Tripos, B A, Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 3rd Class Theological Tripos, M A, Curate, Emmanuel, West End, Hampstead, 1907-10, Deacon, 1907, Priest, 1908, Curate, Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1910-14, Chaplain, Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1912-14, Chaplain to the Forces, 1914-19, Senior Chaplain 17th Division B E F, 1916-17 (M C), Vicar, St Matthew's, Brixton, S W 2, 1920-26, St John the Evangelist, Redhill, Surrey, 1926-32, Rural Dean, Reigate, 1929-32, Commissary to Bishop of Victoria, Hong Kong, 1924-32 Founder of the Bible Reading Fellowship *Address* Westaway, Leigh Woods, Bristol *T* Bristol 33223

MANNERS, family name of **Baron Manners,** and **Duke of Rutland**

MANNERS, 4th Baron (*cr* 1807), **Francis Henry Manners,** M C, late Captain Grenadier Guards, Bt Col late 5/7 Bn Hampshire Regiment, T F, *b* 21 July 1897, *s* of 3rd Baron and Constance (*d* 1920), *d* of Col Henry E H Fane, M P, of Clovelly Court, Devonshire, *S* father, 1927, *m* 1921, Mary Edith, *d* of late Rt Rev Lord William Cecil, Bishop of Exeter, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, M C) *Heir* *s* Hon John Robert Cecil Manners *b* 1923 *Address* Avon Tyrrell, Christchurch *See also Hon A M Asquith, Col Ralph Leeke, Col Hon C M Hore-Ruthven*

MANNERS, Lord Cecil (Reginald John), *b* 4 Feb 1868, 3rd *s* of 7th Duke of Rutland *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Formerly an assistant private secretary to Secretary of State for India Viscount Cross, M P (C) East or Melton Division of Leicestershire, 1900-6 *Club* Turf

MANNERS, Colonel Charles Molyneux Sandys, D S O 1916, M C, Indian Army, A A G India since 1933, *b* 24 Jan 1885, *s* of late Col P A Manners, *m* 1919, Maisie, *e d* of John J Calder, of Ardargie, Forgandenny, one *s* *Educ* Stonyhurst 2nd Lieut 1905, Lieut 1907, Capt 1914 Major, 1920 Lt Col 1930 Col 1934, served European War, including Mesopotamia, 1915 (D S O M C, despatches twice), commanded 4th Batt 13th Frontier Force Rifles, 1930-33

MANNERS, Sir George Espec John, Kt, *cr* 1920, D L, J P, *b* 17 June 1860 2nd *s* of late Col Lord George Manners, M P, and Lady Adeliza, *d* of 13th Duke of Norfolk, *m* 1884, Anna Sophia, 3rd *d* of late George Gilstrap of Winthorp *Educ* Wellington, Trinity College, Cambridge B A. Hon Major in 3rd Batt Leicestershire Regiment, High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1915, Commander J Div Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1914-16 Assistant Provost-Marshal, London District, 1916, on Coast Defences, 1917, Brig Education Officer, 1918-19, all unpaid, Chairman of London District Messenger Co since 1890, and takes great interest in the welfare of the boys, to whom he has presented a gymnasium and rifle club, was Alderman, West Suffolk County Council, and President, National Assoc of Pig breeders *Publications* articles on sport in Blackwood, and on Old Belvoir, in Old Leicestershire *Recreations* shooting, yachting, forestry, farming *Address* Little Haddon Hall, Woodbridge Fornham Park, Bury St. Edmunds *Club* Carlton

MANNERS-SMITH, Francis St George, C I E 1907, *s* of Surgeon Gen C Manners Smith *m* 1884, Caroline, *d* of Thomas Ashby, Staines *Educ* Clifton College, R I E College, Coopers Hill Entered P W D, India, 1879, retired as Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Burmah, 1913, Kaiser i Hind Medal, 1900 *Address* Yewdale, Budleigh Salterton

MANNERS-SUTTON, family name of **Viscount Canterbury**

MANNIN, Ethel (Mrs J A Porteous), novelist and journalist, *e d* of Robert Mannin and Edith Gray, *b* London, 1900 *m* 1919, John Alexander Porteous, Melrose, one *d* Started as a stenographer in advertising agency at 15, commenced journalistic career, 1918, at 17, as Associate Editor with Sir Charles Higham on the old theatrical paper, The Pelican, joined up with I L P 1932 *Publications* Martha, 1923 Hunger of the Sea 1924, Sounding Brass, 1925, Pilgrims, 1927, Green Willow, 1928, *Crescendo,* 1929, Children of the Earth, 1930, Confessions and Impressions, 1930, Ragged Banners, 1931, Commonsense and the Child 1931, Green Figs (stories), 1931, Linda Shawn, 1932, All Experience, 1932, Venetian Blinds, 1933, Dryad (stories), 1933 Men are Unwise, 1934, Forever Wandering, 1934 Cactus, 1935, The Falconer's Voice (stories), 1935, The Pure Flame, 1936, South to Samarkand, 1936, Women Also Dream, 1937 *Recreations* mountains, gardening, walking, Balletomania, entertaining, theatre and film going, dislikes every form of sport except boxing and race-meetings, and all games *Address* c/o Curtis Brown, Ltd, 6 Henrietta Street, W C

MANNING, Bernard Lord, Fellow, Senior Tutor, and Lecturer of Jesus College, Cambridge, *b* 31 Dec 1892, *s* of late Rev George Manning, Ravenstonedale, Westmorland, unmarried *Educ* Caistor Grammar School, Jesus College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar) Lightfoot Scholar in the University of Cambridge, First Class in Historical Tripos, Parts I and II, 1915, Thirlwall Prizeman, 1917, Editor the Cambridge Review, 1916-18, Donaldson Bye Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1916-18, Educational Adviser to Indian Students in the University of Cambridge, 1919-21, Bursar of Jesus College, 1920-33 *Publications* The People's Faith in the Time of Wyclif, The Making of Modern English Religion, contributions to the Cambridge Medieval History *Address* Jesus College, Cambridge *Clubs* Athenæum, United University

MANNING, Colonel Charles Henry Ernest, D S O 1916, O B E 1918, V D, Private Secretary to the Lieut-Governor of Western Australia, Hon A D C to the Governor General, 1934, *b* Perth, Western Australia, 13 Dec 1878, *s* of late Henry Ernest Manning, Perth, *m* 1905, Ada Florence, O B E 1934, *d* of late R H Habgood, Perth, no *c* *Educ* Boys School, Perth First commission in infantry, 1901 transferred to, raised and organised Australian Army Service Corps Section in Western Australia, Captain, 1908, a Director Supply and Transport, W A, on 4 Aug 1914, raised and commanded 16th Company A A S C, Feb 1915, in Australian Imperial Force saw service Egypt, France, and Belgium, Major, 1915, Lieut Colonel and to command 2nd Australian Divisional Train, 1916 (D S O, O B E), Colonial Auxiliary Forces, Officers' Decoration, 1923 (despatches twice, medals—1914-15 Star, Victory Medal, General Service Medal, Long Service Medal), acted as British Vice Consul, Christiania, Norway 1919, whilst waiting return to Australia returned to Australian command of Troop R M S Orvieto, Dec 1919 Director of Migration and Settlement, Commonwealth of Australia, 1927-30, Col, 1933, commanded 13th Infantry Brigade,

Australian Military Forces, 1931-35, J P *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Clubs* Weld, Naval and Military, Perth, W A

MANNING, Group Captain Edye Rolleston, D S O 1924, M C , late Royal Air Force, member of Sydney Stock Exchange, *b* Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, 14 Feb 1889, *s* of late William Alexander Manning, solicitor, and Marion Manning of Sydney, N S W , *m* 1930, Phyllis Mary Louise, o *d* of C A Degenhardt, Killara, Sydney, N S W , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Sydney Church of England Grammar School Cavalry Aug 1914 , served B E F , 2nd Lt 15th Hussars, France and Belgium , transferred R F C , 1915 (M C) , Iraq and Khurdistan, 1922 24 (D S O), retired list, 1935 *Clubs* Royal Air Force, New South Wales, Sydney

MANNING, John Westley, K C 1920 *b* 1866, *s* of late Wm Manning, London *m* Eliz Ada (*d* 1922), *d* of late Robt Chapman of Littlebury, Essex *Educ* University College School and University College, London M A (London University), 1887 Called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1891 *Address* 11 New Square, Lincoln s Inn, W C 2, 19B Philbeach Gardens, S W 5 *T* Holborn 3876, Flaxman 7514

MANNING, Leah, *d* of Charles and Margaret Perrett, Rockford, Illinois *Educ* St John's School, Bridgwater , Homerton College, Cambridge Education Official of National Union of Teachers , Past Headmistress of Open Air School, Cambridge , Past President of National Union of Teachers, M P (Lab) East Islington Feb Oct 1931 *Recreations* travelling, swimming, motoring *Address* 9 Red Lion Square, W C 1 *T* Holborn 9124 *Clubs* National Trade Union, English Speaking Union

MANNING, Richard Joseph, Senior Puisne Judge, Palestine, since 1936, *b* 28 March 1883 , *s* of Richard Manning *m* 1912, Ada Agnes Baird, 2nd *d* of Capt James Brown three *s* three *d* *Educ* Clongowes Wood College , University College, Blackrock Inspector of Police, British Guiana, 1909 20 , Resident Magistrate, Tanganyika, 1920 25 , Resident Magistrate, Jamaica, 1925 27 , Police Magistrate, Gold Coast, 1927 32 , Puisne Judge, Trinidad and Tobago, 1932 36 *Publication* British Guiana Police Manual *Recreation* golf *Address* Judges Chambers, Jerusalem, Palestine *T A* Jerusalem

MANNING, Rt Rev William Thomas, Bishop of New York since 1921, *b* Northampton, England, 1866 *Educ* Northampton Grammar School, University of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee Took orders, 1891 was Professor of Dogmatic Theology in the University of the South , Rector of Trinity Parish, New York, 1908 21 *Address* Bishop's House, Cathedral Heights New York

MANNING, W Westley, R O I , R B A , A R E , *s* of late William Manning , *m* Lisa Madeline, *d* of late Capt A H H Johnstone R N , no c *Educ* University College School , matriculated at London University Landscape painter, etcher and aquatinter, studied at Academie Julian, Paris , exhibitor at the R A., Paris Salon, Rouen, International Society, New English Art Club, Glasgow and Edinburgh and International Exhibitions at Brussels, Munich, Mannheim, Barcelona, Venice Budapest, Argentina, St Louis, Chicago, Tokio and Osaka, Japan , works are included in the British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Stockholm Academy, Moscow, Johannesberg, and Los Angeles *Publication* Etchings and Aquatints *Address* 26 Gledhow Gardens, S W 5 *Clubs* Arts, Chelsea Arts

MANNING FOSTER, *see* Foster, A E Manning

MANNINGHAM-BULLER, Lt -Col Sir Mervyn Edward, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1866 , M P (C) Northampton since 1931 , Lt Col Reserve of Officers , *b* 16 Jan 1876 , *s* of late Major General Edward Manningham Manningham Buller and Lady Anne Coke, 2nd *d* of 2nd Earl of Leicester , *S* uncle 1910 , *m* 1903, Hon Lilah Constance Cavendish, o *surv* *d* of 3rd Baron Chesham , one *s* four *d* Contested Heywood Div Lancs, 1906 and 1910, M P (C) Kettering Division of Northamptonshire, 1924 29 , commanded 12th (S) Battalion Rifle Brigade, 1914 15 *Heir* *s* Reginald Edward [*b* 1 Aug 1905, *m* 1930, Lady Mary Lilian Lindsay, 4th *d* of 27th Earl of Crawford, *q v* , one *s* (John Mervyn, *b* 28 Feb 1932), one *d*] *Address* Charlton Lodge, Banbury *Club* Carlton

MANNIX, Most Rev Daniel, D D , LL D , Archbishop of Melbourne since 1917 , late member of Senate National Univ of Ireland , *b* Charleville, Co Cork, Ireland, 4 March 1864 *Educ* Christian Schools, Charleville , St Colman s College, Fermoy , St Patrick s College, Maynooth Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy at St Patrick s College, Maynooth, 1891 , Professor of Theology, 1894 , Vice President, 1903 , President, 1903 12 Coadjutor Archbishop of Melbourne, 1912 17 *Address* St Patrick s Cathedral Melbourne, Australia

MANSBRIDGE, Albert, C H 1931, Hon M A (Oxon), Hon LL D (Cambridge, Manchester and Pittsburgh) , President of the World Association for Adult Education, Chairman The National Central Library, The Seafarers Education Service, The British Institute of Adult Education , Tutor in Civics, Cuddesdon Theological College , Director Co operative Permanent Building Society , *b* Gloucester, 10 Jan 1876 , *s* of Thomas Mansbridge, mechanic, and Frances Thomas , *m* 1900, Frances Jane, *d* of John Pringle, Dublin , one *s* *Educ* Elementary schools and Battersea Grammar School Founded Workers Educational Association in England, 1903, in Australia, 1913, First Secretary, 1903 15 , Member of Government Committees on Education, including the Consultative Committee of the Board of Education, 1906 12, 1924, and the Prime Minister s Committee on the Teaching of Modern Languages, 1915 1918, Member of the Royal Commission on the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 1919 22 Member of the Statutory Commission on Oxford, 1923 , Member of the Selborne Committee on Church and State, 1914 16, and numerous Church Committees, Lecturer on the Lowell Foundation Boston, U S A , 1922 and 1934 , on the Earle Foundation, California, 1926 , Expert Adviser to British and Australian Army Education Services, 1918 19 *Publications* University Tutorial Classes, 1913 , An Adventure in Working Class Education, 1920 , The Older Universities of England, 1923 Margaret McMillan Prophet and Pioneer, 1932 , Brick Upon Brick The Co operative Permanent Building Society, 1934 , Talbot and Gore, 1935 *Recreation* walking *Address* 134 Green Hill, High Street, Hampstead, N W 3 *T A* Worladult, Westcent, London *Club* Athenæum

MANSBRIDGE, Colonel William Owen, D S O 1915, V D 1926 Transferred Retired List Commonwealth Military Forces, 1932 (with rank of Colonel) *b* 13 Jan 1872, *s* of William Henry Mansbridge, Western Australia *Educ* privately in India and Australia Ten years Goldfields Infantry Regt , Western Australia , Stipendiary Magistrate Chairman Quarter Sessions, and Warden, Kimberley and West Kimberley Goldfields , served European War, 1914 18 , was in the Landing Dardanelles, 1915-16, as Major 16th Infantry Battalion, Australian Imperial Force (despatches, D S O), subsequently commanded 44th Infantry, Australian Imperial Force, on the Western Front, Belgium and France (despatches) *Address* The Residency Cue West Australia *Club* Naval and Military, Perth, W A

MANSEL, Sir John Philip Ferdinand, 14th Bt, cr 1621, b 22 Aug 1910 er s of 13th Bt and Mary Philippa Agnes Germaine d of Frederick Littlewood, S father, 1935 *Heir* b Rauf b 30 Aug 1915 *Address* Maesycrugiau Manor, Carmarthenshire

MANSEL, Major Rhys Clavell, J P, D L, b 3 Feb 1891, s of Col John Delalynde Mansel and Mildred, d of late Arthur Guest m 1916, Sylvia, d of Sir Guy Campbell, 3rd Bt, one s three d *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Joined The Rifle Brigade, 1911, Capt, 1915, Major, 1917, served European War (wounded) *Address* Smedmore, Corfe Castle, Dorset *T* Kimmeridge 2 *Club* Army and Navy

MANSEL-JONES, Colonel Conwyn, V C 1900, C M G 1918 D S O 1915, a Gentleman at Arms, 1920, Col retired pay, West Yorks Regiment, Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1914, b 1871, s of late Herbert Riversdale Mansel Jones, Judge of County Courts, m 1913, Marion, d of late William Barton Wright *Educ* Haileybury, R M C, Sandhurst Entered army, 1890, Captain, 1899, retired, 1910, Bt Major 1916, Bt Lt Col 1917, D A A G for Recruiting, Headquarters, 1901, Recruiting Staff Officer London Area 1906, D A A G 1914, A A G, with rank of Lieut Col, 1915, served Ashanti, 1895 96 (bronze star), served B C A 1898 99 (Africa General Service Medal 1899), S Africa, 1899 1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, V C for bravery at assault of Terrace Hill, Tugela) Bt Major, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches seven times, D S O, Officer Legion of Honour) *Address* Weirs End, Brockenhurst, Hants *Club* Junior United Service

MANSEL-PLEYDELL, Rev John Colvile Morton, M A, Prebendary of Torleton in Salisbury Cathedral since 1911, b 21 Oct 1851, 2nd s of late John Clavell Mansel Pleydell, of Whatcombe, Dorset, m 1879, Beatrice Maud e d of Robert Smith of Goldings, Herts, four s two d *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Deacon, 1874 Curacies, St Nicholas, Nottingham, Bengeo, Herts, St Mary Abbotts, Kensington Rector of Bengeo 1881 Branston, Lincs, 1895, Vicar of Sturminster Newton, Dorset, 1899 1915, Rural Dean, 1902, engaged in county and diocesan work, was Treasurer of the Dorset Field Club and Antiquarian Association *Publications* edited Rabin Hill's Poems in the Dorset Dialect *Recreation* antiquarian *Address* 19 Moore Street, S W 3 *T* Kensington 3313 *Club* Athenæum

MANSELL-MOULLIN, Charles William, C B E 1919 M D, F R C S, M A, b Oct 1851, m 1885, Edith Ruth Thomas one s *Educ* Pembroke College, Oxford (Fellow) Vienna Paris Strasburg, Oxford, St Bartholomew's, Consulting Surgeon, London Hospital, late Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, University of Oxford, Hunterian Professor, and Vice President Royal College of Surgeons of England, Examiner in Surgery, Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, and Glasgow, Colonel R A M C Territorial Forces, 2nd London General Hospital *Publications* Enlargement of the Prostate, Inflammation of the Bladder When to Operate in Inflammation of the Appendix The Surgical Treatment of Ulcer of the Stomach The Biology of Tumours (Bradshaw Lecture) *Address* 28 Victoria Road, W 8 *T* Western 1118

MANSFIELD, family name of **Baron Sandhurst**

MANSFIELD, 7th Earl of (cr 1776 and 1792, G Britain), **Mungo David Malcolm Murray,** B A F Z S, F Z S (Scot), M B O U, J P Baron Scone, 1605, Viscount Stormont 1621, Baron Balvaird, 1641, President Perth Division Conservative and Unionist Association, 1935, Member of Perth County Council since 1935, late Lieut 6/7th Black Watch T A, b 9 Aug 1900 o s of 6th Earl and Margaret Helen Mary (d 1933), d of late Rear Admiral Sir Malcolm MacGregor of MacGregor, 4th Bt, S father 1935, m 1928, Dorothea Helena, y d of late Rt Hon Sir Lancelot Carnegie, G C V O, K C M G, one s one d *Educ* privately, Christ Church, Oxford, B A (Hons) 1922 Member of Perthshire Education Authority 1925 30, Director of Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, 1928 32, M P (U) Perth 1931 35, contested (U) N Lanark March (bye election) and again May 1929, Governor of Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture, 1925 30, One of the Founders of Imperial Policy Group, 1934, Chairman of British Trust for Ornithology, Member of Council of Zoological Society 1934 35, Member of Executive Committee of ninth International Ornithological Congress, 1934, Hon Secretary British Group, Inter parliamentary Union, 1932 35 *Publications* Articles on Ornithology, shooting, and Politics *Heir* s Viscount Stormont, q v *Address* Balboughty, Perth, Comlongon Castle, Dumfriesshire *Clubs* Pratt's, Carlton

See also Adm Sir H G King Hall, Sir Hector D Mackenzie Bart

MANSFIELD, Sir Alfred, K B E, cr 1920, b 17 May 1870, s of Edwin Mansfield, Prenton Cheshire, unmarried *Educ* Manchester *Address* Bryanston Road, Prenton, Cheshire

MANSFIELD, F J, President of the National Union of Journalists, 1918 19, editorial staff of The Times 1914-34, Lecturer and Examiner in Practical Journalism, University of London 1925 34, b 1872, m three s one d Formerly on staffs of Western Morning News and the Standard *Publications* The Complete Journalist, a study of the principles and practice of Newspaper Making, 1935, Sub editing, a book mainly for young journalists, 1932, book reviews in the Journalist, magazine articles *Recreation* Browsing in history, and technique of journalism *Address* Dycotts, 7 Mountview Road, Sompting, Worthing, Sussex *T* Lancing 371

MANSFIELD, Major-General Sir Herbert, K C B cr 1914 C E 1904, Director of Supplies and Transport in India 1910 12, b 30 August 1855 s of Rev Joseph Mansfield and Emily, d of Col Hon Sir Robert Le Poer Trench, K C B m 1884, Debonnaire Lydia Campbell (d 1935), d of Colonel G Campbell Ross, late Bengal Cavalry, one d *Educ* Haileybury College North Lincoln Militia, 1872, joined 83rd Regt 1875, Captain Bengal Staff Corps 1886, Brevet-Major, 1888, Brevet Lt Col, 1898, Colonel, 1902, Major Gen 1905, served with 1st Sikhs in Afghan War, 1878 80 (despatches twice, medal with clasp), Sikhim Expedition, 1888 89, as Chief Commissariat Officer (despatches, medal with clasp, Brevet majority) Tirah Expedition, 1897 98, as Chief Transport Officer (despatches, medal with three clasps, Bt.Lt Col), J P Hants *Address* Brook House, Woodbridge *Clubs* Junior Naval and Military

See also Lt-Col A Barge

MANSFIELD, Philip Theodore, C I E 1936, Indian Civil Service, b 1 Feb 1892 *Educ* Charterhouse, Pembroke College, Cambridge, B A Entered Indian Civil Service, 1915

MANSFIELD, Purcell James, Hon R C M, F R C O, A R C M L Mus T C L, Gold and Bronze Medallist, Bristol Eisteddfod 1905, Organist and Choir Master of Pollokshields (St Kentigern's) Parish Church Glasgow, since 1922, b Torquay, 24 May 1889, s of Dr Orlando A Mansfield, q v m 1920, Jessie Campbell, one s one d *Educ* Privately Organist and Choirmaster, Paignton Wesleyan

Church, 1905-8, Bideford Wesleyan Church, 1908 10, Glasgow, Park Church, 1910-19, Paisley Abbey, 1919-22, Organist to the Corporation of Paisley, 1919 24, Recitals at St Andrew's Hall, City Hall, and the Kelvingrove Art Galleries, for the Glasgow Corporation, Westminster Cathedral (R C), Newcastle Cathedral, etc, Conductor of the Anchor Mills Ladies' Choir, Paisley, S C W S Welfare Choir, Singing Master at John Neilson Institution, Paisley, since 1919, President of the Glasgow Society of Organists, 1921-22, Member of the Council, Organists Benevolent League, etc *Publications* Six Concert Overtures, one Symphony, and over 60 Scherzos, Marches, and other miscellaneous pieces for Organ, Arrangements of Scottish Songs, Negro Spirituals, Christmas Carols, in 2, 3, and 4 parts, for female, male, or mixed voices, operas, The Havanian Maid, The Duke's Dilemma, The Bells of Beaulieu, etc, Editor of the British Students Song Book, 1927 *Recreations* photography, stamps *Address* 84 Mosspark Oval, Glasgow, S W 2 *T* Ibrox 616 *Club* Rotary, Glasgow

MANSFIELD, Wilfrid Stephen, M A, Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge since 1936, University Lecturer in Agriculture since 1926, Director University Farm, Cambridge since 1929, *b* 28 Feb 1894, *s* of Alfred Charles Mansfield and Alice Eliza, *d* of S L Young, *m* 1918, Sybil Madeleine Southwell, three *d* *Educ* Perse School, Emmanuel College, Cambridge 2nd King Edwards Horse and 8th Hussars 1914 18, Agricultural Officer Food Production Dept 1918 19, Advisory Agriculturalist Cambridge University Dept of Agriculture, 1919 26 *Recreation* shooting *Address* 10 Grange Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 3396

MANSFIELD, Major William Henry Charles, D S O 1915, late Shropshire Light Infantry, *b* 3 Oct 1887 *e s* of late Hon Henry William Mansfield, 20th Hussars and Royal Dragoons *Educ* Wellington, R M C, Sandhurst Entered army, 1907, served European War, 1914 17 (despatches twice, D S O), retired pay, 1922 *Club* Army and Navy

MANSFIELD, Alderman William Thomas, J P, an organiser for the National Union of General and Municipal Workers, *b* South Bank, Yorkshire, *m* 1910, one *s* *Educ* Easington and Staithes Elementary School Commenced work at Grinkle Mines at the age of 13, check-weighman at Grinkle Mines, 1908, M P (Lab) Cleveland Division of North Riding, 1929 31, a member of the North Riding County Council, 1919, also served as a member of the Hinderwell Urban District Council, 1911-20, General Secretary, Cleveland Miners' and Quarrymen's Association 1920 34 *Recreations* books, football, cricket *Address* Melrose, 40 Hilda Place, Saltburn by the Sea, Yorks *T* Saltburn 64

MANSHIP, Paul, Sculptor, *b* St Paul, Minnesota, 25 Dec 1885, of American parentage, *m* 1913, Isabel G McIlwaine one *s* three *d* *Educ* Public Schools, St Paul Penn Academy of Fine Arts, Philadelphia, winner of Prize Scholarship to American Academy in Rome, 1909-12, Barnett Prize for Sculpture, National Academy of Design, 1913 16, Widener Gold Medal for Sculpture, Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, 1918, gold medal Panama Pacific International Exposition, 1914 gold medal American Institute of Architects, 1921, medal for Numismatics, Am Numismatic Soc, 1924, gold medal Phila Art Assoc, 1925, Gold Medal Sesquicentennial Exposition, Philadelphia, 1926 Legion d'Honneur, France, 1929 represented in the following Museums of Art and Art Galleries Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, Corcoran Art Gallery, Washington Chicago Art Institute, and Museums at Philadelphia, Boston, Providence, Cincinatti, Cleveland, Detroit, Toronto, St Louis, Minneapolis, St Paul, Musee du Luxembourg, Paris *Principal Works* Memorial to J P Morgan, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, Portrait of John D Rockefeller, Garden Sculpture in gardens of Herbert Pratt, New York, and Charles S Schwab, Loretto, Pennsylvania, Statue of Abraham Lincoln, Fort Wayne, Indiana, Armillary Sphere and Venus Fountain, Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass Rainey Memorial Gateway, N Y Zoological Park, New York, Prometheus Fountain, Rockefeller Center, New York, Soldier Memorial, American Army Cemetry, Thiaucourt, France *Address* 319 East 72nd Street, New York *Clubs* Century, New York, Interallied, Paris

MANSON, Hon Alexander Malcolm, B A, Assoc C I M M, Justice Supreme Court, British Columbia since 1935, *b* St Louis, Mo, U S A, 7 Oct 1883, *s* of late Malcolm Manson and Katherine MacTavish, (came to Canada, 1889) *m* 1909, Stella, *d* of late Henry Giles Beckwith, Montreal one *s* two *d* *Educ* Public School, Mosa Township, Middlesex, Niagara Falls, Collegiate, University of Toronto (B A), Osgoode Hall Toronto Called to Ontario Bar, 1908, to British Columbia Bar, 1908, Liberal Candidate Skeena Riding (Prov), 1912, Liberal Omineca Riding (Prov), 1916, 1920, 1922 (Acc) 1924, 1928 1933, Deputy Speaker, 1918, 1919, and 1920, Speaker, 1921 Attorney General and Minister of Labour for the Province of British Columbia, 1922 28, Lib Candidate (Fed) Vancouver South, 1935 *Recreation* golf *Address* University Hill, British Columbia

MANSON, Henry James, C M G 1928, *b* 1869, *m* 1899, Miss Paton, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Scotch College, Melbourne New Zealand Trade Commissioner and Government Agent in Commonwealth of Australia, 1906 30, retired 1930 *Address* Mangoane, Raetihi, New Zealand

MANSON, James Bolivar, Director Tate Gallery, Millbank, since 1930, *b* 26 June 1879 *e s* of James Alexander Manson, *m* 1903, Lilian Laugher, two *d* *Educ* Alleyn's School, Dulwich, Heatherley's and Lambeth School of Art, Academie Julian, Paris, under Jean Paul Laurens Exhibitor at International Society, New English Art Club (Member), one man shows at the Leicester Galleries, London, Galerie Balzac, Paris, Alex Reid's Gallery, Glasgow, Art Critic, successively on the Outlook and Daily Herald, Assistant at National Gallery, Millbank, 1912, Assistant Keeper, 1917 30, has pictures in Tate Gallery and Manchester, Belfast, and Aberdeen Art Galleries, Musée Royal, Brussels, and Luxembourg, Paris, National Gallery of South Africa, Cape Town, Secretary of Camden Town Group, 1st Secretary London Group, Secretary of Monarro Group, Chairman, Selecting Committee, French Exhibition, 1932, Chairman Empire Art Loan Collection Society, Chairman Standing Advisory Committee on Fine Arts *Publications* Rembrandt, 1923, translated Cezanne, by T Klingsor, 1924, Hours in the Tate Gallery, 1926, Degas, 1927 English Oil colour Painters, 1930 The Tate Gallery, 1930, Modern Painting (Encyclopedia Britannica, 14th ed), articles on Art in various magazines *Recreation* reading *Address* 98 Hampstead Way, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 5371 *Clubs* Burlington Fine Arts, Arts

MANSON, Rev Thomas Walter, D Litt (Glas) M A (Cantab), Rylands Professor of Biblical Criticism and Exegesis in the University of Manchester since 1936, *b* 22 July 1893, *s* of Thomas F Manson and Joan Johnson, *m* 1926 Nora, *d* of J R W Wallace, no *c* *Educ* Private School, Tynemouth High School Glasgow University,

Christ's College (scholar) and Westminster College Cambridge B E F France (Lieut R F A) 1916 (wounded) and 1918, M A. (Glas) Hons in Mental and Moral Philosophy Class 1 1919, Clark and Ferguson Scholarships Oriental Languages Tripos Pt II Class 1 1923, Burney Prize 1923, Tyrwhitt Scholarship and Mason prize 1924, Tutor of Westminster College 1922 1925, Minister of the Presbyterian Church of England at Bethnal Green, 1925 26 and Falstone, Northumberland 1926 32, Yates Professor of New Testament Greek and Exegesis, Mansfield College, Oxford, 1932 36, and University Lecturer in New Testament Studies, 1935 36 *Publications* The Teaching of Jesus, 1931, Contributions to theological journals *Recreations* music, fishing *Address* 30 Broadway, Withington, Manchester *T* Didsbury 2822

MANSON, Rev Professor William, B A (Oxon) D D (Glasgow), Professor of New Testament Language, Literature, and Theology in the University of Edinburgh since 1935, *b* 14 April 1882, *e s* of Alexander Manson, Cambuslang, Lanarkshire, *m* 1914, Mary D, *yr d* of Arch Ferguson, Writer, Glasgow *Educ* The High School and University of Glasgow, Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar) First Class Classical Honours, Glasgow (1904), First Class in Hon Mods and in Lit Hum at Oxford (1908), George A Clark Classical Scholar, University of Glasgow, studied Theology at the United Free Church College (now Trinity College), Glasgow, ordained to the Ministry, 1911 held charges at Oban, 1911-14 and at Pollokshields East, Glasgow, 1914 19, Bruce Lecturer in New Testament Theology, 1914, Professor of New Testament Language and Literature in Knox College, Toronto, 1919 25, Professor of New Testament, New College, Edinburgh, 1925 *Publications* Christ's View of the Kingdom of God Bruce Lectures 1918, The Incarnate Glory an Expository Study of St John's Gospel, 1923, The Gospel of Luke, in the Moffatt Commentary series, 1930, Contributor to the volume The Doctrine of Grace, published by the Theological Commission on Faith and Order, 1932, reviews and articles *Address* 1 Wester Coates Avenue, Edinburgh, 12 *T* Edinburgh 63297

MANSON-BAHR, Philip, D S O 1917, Consulting Physician in Tropical Diseases, Bt Major, R A M C (T C), M A, M D, F R C P Lond, M R C S Eng, D T M and H Camb, I Z S, Consulting Physician to the Colonial Office and Crown Agents for the Colonies since 1929, Deputy Director, Clinical Division, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Physician Hospital for Tropical Diseases, Tilbury and Albert Dock Hospitals, *b* 1881, *m* 1909 Edith Margaret, *d* of late Sir Patrick Manson, G C M G, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Rugby Cambridge, London Hospital Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine in charge of Stanley Research Expedition to Fiji, 1909, research Expedition on Sprue, Ceylon 1912 13, War Service (Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, Syria), 1914 19 *Publications* 7th, 8th, 9th and 10th editions of Manson's Tropical Diseases, The Life and Work of Sir Patrick Manson, Zoological, Ornithological, and Medical Transactions and Reviews *Recreations* boxing, hunting, ornithology *Address* 149 Harley Street, W 1, The Old Cottage, Pootings, Edenbridge, Kent *T* Welbeck 4444, Crockham Hill 242 *Clubs* British Ornithological Royal Automobile

MANSUR, Rev Canon Asad, A S G *b* 20 Sep 1862 *s* of Mansur Nasir and Sarah Mansur, *m* 1893 *Educ* Seminary of Church Missionary Society, Jerusalem A C M S teacher in Jaffa, 1888 91 ordained 1891, Jaffa till 1905 transferred to Nazareth a Chairman of the Palestine Church Council *Publications* all in Arabic Translation of Church Catechism by Rev George Bartle, History of Nazareth, largest volume ever written on this city, History of Mount Tabor as Mount of Transfiguration and not Hermon as some think, Biblical Places, History and Identification, Diary of Visit to England, 1930 *Address* Christ Church, Nazareth, Palestine

MANT, Sir Reginald Arthur, K C S I, *cr* 1933, K C I E *cr* 1924, C S I 1919, late I C S, *b* 27 Sep 1870, *s* of George Mant, Gigoomgan, Queensland, *m* 1905, Eileen Gertrude, *d* of Col D O Tandy, I M S, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Maryborough Grammar School, Queensland Trinity College, Oxford Appointed to the I C S after the examination of 1893 and posted to the Punjab, Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1899, Under-Secretary to the Government of India (Finance Department), 1901, Deputy Secretary, 1904, Joint Secretary to the Government of India (Military Finance), 1908, Financial Secretary to the Government of the Punjab, 1910 15, Secretary to the Government of India (Department of Revenue and Agriculture), 1916 20, temporary Member of the Council of the Governor General, 1919, Member of the Indian Fiscal Commission, 1921 22, Finance Member (temporary) of Council of Punjab, 1923, Member Council of India, 1924-1934, Member of Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance, 1925-26, Member of East Africa Commission, 1927 28, Vice-President Royal Society of Arts, 1929 Member of Gold Delegation of Financial Committee of League of Nations, 1929 32, Director, Union Corporation, Ltd *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* 54 Onslow Square, S W 7 *Clubs* Oriental, Walton Heath

MANTON, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1922, of Compton Verney, **George Miles Watson,** late Lieut 2nd Life Guards, *b* 21 June 1899, *s* of 1st Baron Manton and Frances Claire, *d* of late Harold Nickols, of Sandford House, nr Leeds, *S* father, 1922, *m* 1923, Alethea (who obtained a divorce, 1936), 2nd *d* of Col Philip Langdale, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Harrow School Joined army Aug 1917, 2nd Life Guards, 1918, resigned commission, 1923 *Heir* *s* Hon Joseph Rupert Eric Robert Watson, *b* 22 Jan 1924 *Club* Buck's

MANTON, Col Lionel, D S O 1918, O B E 1923, R E, Chief Engineer, Malta, since 1936, *b* 1887, *m* 1st, Beatrice Louise (*d* 1920), *d* of late R L Ross, two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1923 Joan, *d* of G H Gifford Lynch Cottage, Winchester, two *s* Served European War 1914-18 (despatches, D S O), Inter Allied Railway Commission, Cologne, 1922 26, Assistant Director of Transportation, British Troops in Egypt (temp), 1935 36 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Service

MANTON, Major Russell Fulton, D S O 1917, Accident Superintendent, Australia, Scottish Union and National Insurance Co, *b* 3 March 1889 *s* of Arthur Henry Manton and Ada W Holmes *Educ* Toorak Grammar School, Melbourne, Aust *Address* 9 Fulham Avenue, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia *Clubs* Adelaide, Adelaide Naval and Military, Melbourne

MANTOUX, Paul Joseph, C B, Director of the Graduate Institute of International Studies, Geneva, since 1927, Professor at the Conservatoire National des Arts et Metiers, Paris since 1934, *b* Paris, 14 April 1877, *m*. 1911, Mathilde Dreyfus, three *s* *Educ* Lycée Condorcet, Paris Ecole Normale Superieure Agregé d'histoire et de géographie, 1897, Docteur ès lettres, 1906 Professor of Modern French History and Institutions in the University of London, 1913, served in French Army, August 1914, Officer Interpreter on a special mission in England, 1915, Interpreter of

the Supreme War Council, and of the Peace Conference, 1919, Director of the Political Section, League of Nations Secretariat, 1920 27, Officier de la Légion d Honneur *Publications* La Crise du Trade Unionisme with M Alfassa), 1903, La Revolution industrielle au XVIIIe siécle, 1906, 2nd ed 1927, Notes sur les comptes rendus des séances du Parlement anglais au XVIIIe siecle, conservés aux archives des Affaires Etrangères, 1906, A travers l Angleterre contemporaine, 1909, Contributions to Problems of Peace, articles in the Revue de Paris, Revue Historique, Revue d Histoire moderne et contemporaine, Revue de Synthèse historique, Bulletin of the Royal Institute of International Affairs *Address* 5 Promenade du Pin, Geneva, Switzerland, 45 Rue Scheffer, Paris XVI *T* Passy 26, 06

See also A S Blum

MANUEL, Stephen, C B E 1920, *b* 1880 Chief of Section of Raw Materials Department and Adviser on East Indian Tanned Hides and Skins *Address* Martlesham House, Martlesham, nr Woodbridge *T* Woodbridge 264

MANVERS, 5th Earl (*cr* 1806), **Evelyn Robert Pierrepont,** Viscount Newark and Baron Pierrepont 1796 *b* 25 July 1888 *e s* of 4th Earl and Helen, *d* of Sir Michael Shaw Stewart, *S* father 1926 *Educ* Eton *Heir* c Gervas Evelyn Pierrepont, M C, *b* 15 Apr 1881 *Address* Thoresby Park, Ollerton, Nottinghamshire

MANWARING, George Ernest, Assistant Librarian, London Library, Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, Member Council of Navy Records Society, *b* 31st Dec 1882, *s* of late Jesse Manwaring, *m* 1911 Lilian Gilbert, three *s* Assistant, London Library, 1899, Assistant Editor, Mariner's Mirror, 1922 25, General Editor of the Seafarers' Library *Publications* Life and Works of Sir Henry Mainwaring (Navy Records Society), 2 vols 1920 21, Diary of Henry Teonge, 1927, Woodes Rogers Cruising Voyage round the World 1928, Bibliography of British Naval History, 1930, Life of Admiral James Burney, 1931, The Floating Republic (with Bonamy Dobree), 1935, The Flower of England s Garland, 1936, contributor Mariner's Mirror, United Service Magazine, Royal United Service Institution Journal, Edinburgh Review, etc *Address* London Library, St James s Square, S W 1

MAPLESTONE, Philip Alan, D S O 1917, Helminthologist, School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Calcutta *m* 1924, Isobel Alice, *d* of late C V Collins, Gisborne, Victoria, one *s* Served European War, 1915 18 (despatches, D S O), Assistant Director Sir Alfred Lewis Jones Research Laboratory *Address* School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Central Avenue, Calcutta India

MAPOTHER, Edward, M D (Lond) F R C P (Lond), F R C S (Eng), Medical Superintendent and Lecturer in Psychological Medicine, Maudsley Hospital, London, Physician and Lecturer in Psychological Medicine, King s College Hospital, London, Honorary Psychiatrist, Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale, Examiner in Psychology and Psychological Medicine University of London Examiner in Psychological Medicine, Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, London President Section of Psychiatry, Royal Society of Medicine, Vice President, Section of Neurology and Psychology, British Medical Association, 1934, Chief Consultant, Ex Services Welfare Society, *b* 12 July 1881, *s* of Edward Dillon Mapother, President Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, *m* Barbara Mary *d* of C H Reynolds, no c *Educ* University College School College and Hospital Medical Officer, Long Grove Mental Hospital, Epsom, 1908 14, served as Captain R A M C in France, Mesopotamia, and later as O C Neurological Section, 2nd Western General Hospital and as Medical Superintendent, Maudsley Hospital (Ministry of Pensions), 1914 20 *Publications* The Schizophrenic Paranoid Series (Lancet) Volume I Early Mental Disorders, 1926, *Assessment of* Alcoholic Morbidity (Mott Memorial Volume), 1929, Impressions of American Psychiatry, 1930, etc *Recreations* golf and motoring *Address* 19 Queen Anne Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1782 *Club* Savile

MAPP, Commissioner Henry, *Chief of* Staff, Salvation Army, since 1929 Became Salvation Army officer, 1888, served for some years as an officer in India and Ceylon, and was then transferred to London After holding administrative positions in Great Britain and Canada, was given command of the Army in South America and then in Japan, subsequently pioneered the Salvation Army s work in Russia, and later acted as International Secretary, has travelled in most parts where the Salvation Army is at work, Vice President Salvation Army Assurance Society Ltd, Reliance Bank Ltd, Salvation Army Fire Insurance Corporation Ltd, Vice-Chairman Salvation Army Trustee Co, Fellow Royal Empire Society *Address* 101 Queen Victoria Street, E C 4

MAPPIN, Sir Charles Thomas Hewitt, 4th Bt, *cr* 1886, *b* 7 March 1909, *s* of late Thomas Wilson Mappin, *s* of 3rd Bt and Violet Maud, *d* of late Joseph C Mappin, *S* grandfather, 1925, *m* 1930, Ruby Joy, *o d* of Capt Gordon Duff, late R G A *Educ* Wellington College, Sandhurst *Heir great uncle,* Samuel Wilson, *b* 20 Oct 1854 *Address* 9A Upper Brook Street, W 1

See also Sir Herbert F Cook

MAR, 35th Earl of, **Lionel Walter Young Erskine,** Premier Earl of Scotland, 24th Baron Garioch, *cr* ante 1404, *b* 13 June 1891 *s* of late Major Charles Walter Young and Constance Barnes, *d* of late Rev John Lovick Johnson, Saxlingham Lodge, Long Stratton, Norfolk *g g s* of Lady Frances Jemima Erskine, *sister* of 32nd Earl, and William James Goodeve, *S* cousin, 1932, unmarried *Educ* privately *Heir* aunt Alice [*e d* of late Lady Frances Jemima Young (eldest sister of 33rd Earl) *m* 1878, James Horsburgh Lane (*d* 1915), one *s* one *d*] *Address* 12 Churchfield Road, Ealing, W 13

MAR, 12th Earl of, *cr* 1565, **and KELLIE,** 14th Earl of, *cr* 1619, **Walter John Francis Erskine,** K T, 1911, J P, 17th Baron Erskine, 1429, Viscount Fentoun, 1606, Lord Dirleton, 1603, Premier Viscount, Lord Clerk Register and Keeper of the Signet 1936, Hereditary Keeper of Stirling Castle, Representative Peer for Scotland since 1892, Lord Lt County of Clackmannan since 1898, Chancellor of Order of the Thistle since 1932, late Honorary Colonel 7th Battalion Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Chairman of Clackmannan County Council, and President County Territorial Association, *b* 1865 *e s* of 11th Earl and Mary Anne, *e d* of William Forbes, *S* father, 1888 *m* 1892, Lady Violet Ashley, *d* of 8th Earl of Shaftesbury, two *s* Conservative Anglo Catholic *Educ* Eton Lieut Scots Guards, 1887 92 *Heir s* Lord Erskine, *q v* *Address* Alloa House, Alloa, Kellie Castle, Fife *Club* Carlton

MAR, Helen, Concert Artist, *m* Robin Clensy (*d* 1919) *Address* 35 Great Queen Street Kingsway, W C 2 *T* Holborn 0743

MARCH, Earl of, Charles Henry Gordon-Lennox, *b* 19th Sep 1929, *s* of 9th Duke of Richmond, *q v*

MARCH, Major Bernard Oswald, D S O 1918, M C, late R H and R F A (S R), *b* 1883 *Educ* Downside Served South Africa, 1901 2 Trooper Paget s Horse (Queen s Medal and 4 clasps), subsequently farm

ing S Rhodesia, served European War, 1914 18 (severely wounded, D S O, M C, despatches) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

MARCH, Rt Rev John, R C Bishop of Harbour Grace since 1906, *b* 1863 *Educ* Propaganda College, Rome *Address* Bishop s House, Harbour Grace, Newfoundland

MARCH, General Peyton C, *b* Easton, Pa, 27 Dec 1864, *s* of Francis Andrew March and Mildred Stone Conway, *m* 1st, 1891, Mrs Josephine (Smith) Cuningham (*d* 1904) two *d*, 2nd, 1923, Cora Virginia, *d* of Arthur McEntee, Brooklyn, U S A *Educ* Lafayette Coll, A.B, A M, LL D LL D Amherst College and Union Coll Mil Sc D Pennsylvania Military College, 1934, U S Mil Acad, West Point Served Philippines (despatches 5 times), a representative of the Field Artillery on the General Staff, 1903-7, Military Attaché with Japanese Army, Russo Japanese War, 1904 Adjutant-General of the Department of the Missouri, 1911 Served Texas, 1917, served France, 1917 18 Major-General Artillery Commander in France, 1917, Distinguished Service Medal, Distinguished Service Cross, Silver Star Medal, G C M G, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, Knight of the Grand Cross of the Order of St Maurizio e Lazzaro, Grand Cordon of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, Grand Cordon of the Order of the Rising Sun (Japan), Grand Cross of the Order of George I (Greece), Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown of Roumania, War Cross of Checko Slovakia, Grand Cordon, Order of Chiao Ho (China), Grand Cordon, Order of Polonia Restituta, Chief of Staff, United States Army, 1918 21, retired 1921 *Publication* The Nation at War, 1932 *Address* War Dept, Washington, D C *Clubs* Army and Navy, Washington Union League New York

MARCHAMLEY, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1908, of Hawkstone **William Tattersall Whiteley,** late Lieutenant Commander R N V R and Major R A F, *b* 22 Nov 1886, *e s* of 1st Baron and Alice (*d* 1913), *d* of W Tattersall, Quarry Bank, Blackburn, S father, 1925, *m* 1911, Margaret Clara, *d* of Thomas Scott Johnston of Glenmark, Waipara, New Zealand, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Hertford College, Oxford High Sheriff County of Southampton, 1921, contested South East Leeds, Parliamentary Elections 1923 and 1924 *Heir* *s* Hon John William Tattersall Whiteley, *b* 24 April 1922 *Address* Price of Peace, Hatherleigh, Devon *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, Golfers

See also S W Jamieson

MARCHANT, Bessie (Mrs J A Comfort), Author, *b* 12 Dec 1862, *d* of William Marchant and Jane Goucher, *m* 1889, Rev Jabez Ambrose Comfort, one *d* *Educ* privately Writer of books for young people *Publications* More than one hundred and thirty books, also many serials and short stories *Recreation* gardening *Address* Gothic House, Charlbury, Oxon

MARCHANT, Edgar Cardew, Sub-Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford since 1907, *b* Hertford 19 Oct 1864 *s* of John Marchant, Solicitor *m* 1914, Ethel Winifred Mallet, two *s* *Educ* Christ's Hospital, Peterhouse, Cambridge Assistant Master, St Paul s School, 1887 91, Fellow and Assistant Tutor, Peterhouse 1891 94, Assistant Master, St Paul s School, 1894-99, incorporated M A Trinity College, Oxford, 1895, Official fellow, Lincoln College, 1901, Alto singer in many choirs 1887 1914, including Wells Cathedral and New College, Oxford *Publications* Xenophontis opera omnia, Xenophon 2 vols (Loeb Classics) editions of Thucydides many school books, contributions to Classical Review since foundation articles in Dictionary of National Biography *Recreations* gardening and reading Greek and Latin Literature *Address* Rosedale, Iffley, Oxford *T* Cowley 7020

MARCHANT, Edgar Walford, D Sc, Professor of Electrical Engineering in the University of Liverpool since 1903, *b* 1876, *m* 1902, three *s* *Educ* Central Technical College, South Kensington Granville Scholar of the University of London, Siemens Scholar of the Inst of Electrical Engineers After spending some time in a manufacturing firm, acted as director for three years of the private laboratory and works of Lord Blythswood near Glasgow Demonstrator under Prof Silvanus Thompson, 1900 Lecturer in Electrotechnics at University College, Liverpool, 1901, Past President of Institution of Electrical Engineers *Publications* Scientific Papers to the Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, Institution of Electrical Engineers, on Magnetic Properties of Iron at High Frequencies, Loss of Energy in Metal Plates due to Eddy Currents, Absorption of X rays, Kelvin Lecture on High Frequency Currents, (with W Duddell) on Oscillographs, Method of Testing Flaws in Metal Plates, a Portable Electrocardiograph, Measurement of Strength of Wireless Signals, the Heaviside Layer Transmission of Electrical Energy at High Pressure, Transient Effects in Electricity Supply Systems, Heating of Buried Cables, Economic Limits of Electrical Transmission of Energy Electrical Canal Haulage, Electric Illumination, etc *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* University, Liverpool *T* 621 Royal, and 24 Lark Lane *Clubs* University, Royal Liverpool Golf, Liverpool

MARCHANT, Sir James, K B E, *cr* 1921, C B E 1920, LL D, F R S Ed, Chairman, Visual Education, Ltd, 1929, Secretary National Birth Rate Commission since 1913, Cinema Commission of Enquiry, Cinema Psychological Enquiry, International Morals Congress, *b* 18 Dec 1867 *y s* of late John Marchant, London, *m* 1895, Eleanor Jane, *d* of George Gordon of South Shields *Educ* private and public schools, Social writer and worker, in East London and provinces for some years, Lecturer on Christian Apologetics to Bishop St Albans and C E S, 1889 93 Minister, Exeter Street Independent Church, Minister in charge, Trinity Presbyterian Church, London, 1895 97, Assistant Minister for St Andrew s Church, Chatham, 1900 1902, Clerical Secretary Dr Barnardo s Homes and Memorial, 1903 6, travelled round Continent with Dr Barnardo s successor investigating conditions of child life and rescue work, 1905 *Publications* Life of Dr Paton, 1909, The Memoirs of Dr Barnardo (joint), 1907, Letters and Reminiscences of Dr A Russel Wallace, 1916 edited Reminiscences of Prof Meldola, 1917, Life and Letters of Dr John Clifford, 1924, The Master Problem, 1917, Birth Rate and Empire, 1918, The Person of Christ, Theories of the Resurrection, 1899, The Future of the Church of England, 1926, Anthology of Jesus, 1926, The Future of Christianity, 1927 Anthology of the Madonna, with Sir Charles Holmes 1928 Deeds done for Christ, 1928, edited Immortality, 1924, Survival, 1925, Life after Death, 1925, British Preachers (annual publication), 1925 and onwards, The Whitehall Series, being the Story of the Great Departments of State, 1925 and onwards, selected and edited 3 vols of The Times Saturday Religious Articles, 1923 26 Editor The Reunion of Christendom 1929 Editor Reports of the National Birth Rate Commission, 1916 20, Reports of Cinema Commission, 1917 and 1925, V D report, 1921, Birth Control Reports, 1925 27 Medical Aspects of Birth Control 1927, Medical Birth Control Report 1928, Editor The Way to God, 1932 Toward Evening, 1936 *Recreation* astronomy *Address* 60 Gower Street, W C 1 *T* Museum 9517, Pinegarth, Branksome Park, Bourne-

mouth T 3577 *Clubs* Authors', The Club, Bournemouth

MARCHANT, Dr Stanley, C V O 1935, Mus D (Oxon), F S A, F R A M, Hon R C M, F R C O, Organist Emeritus of St Paul's Cathedral since 1936, Principal of Royal Academy of Music since 1936, James W Alsop Lecturer in Music, Liverpool University, 1936-1937, *b* London, 1883, *m* Hilda Constance, *d* of E Holyman, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Academy of Music (Goss Scholar) Organist of Kemsing Parish Church, 1899-1903, Christ Church, Greyfriars, E C, 1903-13, St Peter's, Eaton Square, S W, 1913-21, sub organist, St Paul's Cathedral, 1916-27, Organist, 1927-1936, President Royal College of Organists, 1930-32, President Incorporated Association of Organists, President Incorporated Society of Musicians, Member of Associated Board of Royal Schools of Music, late Examiner, London and Durham Universities, Master of the Music, Samuel Pepys Club, Liveryman of Worshipful Company of Musicians, Fellow of the College of St Nicholas *Publications* Joint Editor of the St Paul's Cathedral Psalter 1934, composer of church music, school songs, etc *Address* Royal Academy of Music, York Gate, Marylebone Road, N W 1

MARCHANT, Brig -General Thomas Harry Saunders, D S O 1918, *b* 27 Oct 1875, *s* of Robert Marchant Dartford, Kent, *m* 1925, Mrs Evelyn A H Forwood *Educ* privately, Cambridge University Joined 13th Hussars, 1898 served S African War, 1899-1902 (King's and Queen's medals with clasps), European War, 1914-18 Lt Col 2/4 South Lancashire Regt, 1916-17, Brig Gen commanding 126th Infantry Brigade, 1917-18, (despatches, D S O, Brevet Lt Col), Lt Col 5th Dragoon Guards, 1921, retired with rank of Brig General, 1925 *Address* Riverside, Witney, Oxon *Clubs* Cavalry Bath

MARCHBANK, John, General Secretary, National Union of Railwaymen, since 1933, *b* Lambfoot, Dumfries, 1883 Worked as a shepherd until he was fourteen, then as a cattleman and dairyman, entered service of Caledonian Railway Co as a porter at Beattock Station at age of eighteen, joined Dumfries County Constabulary, re entered service of Caledonian Railway as a shunter at Buchanan Street Station, Glasgow joined Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants 1906 a member of Executive Committee of N U R, 1916-18, President, 1922-24, Assistant Industrial General Secretary, 1925, Assistant General Secretary 1931, Member of T U C General Council, 1933, Member of London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee 1933, Member of Transport Advisory Council (Road and Rail Traffic Act), 1934, Member of Railway Employment Safety Appliances Committee, 1934, Member Standing Committee on Mineral Transport, 1934, Member Executive Committee and General Council International Transport Workers Federation, 1935, Member Inter Departmental Committee on Re habilitation of Persons injured by Accidents, 1936 *Address* Unity House, Euston Road, N W 1 *T* Museum 9101

MARCHBANKS, James, C M G 1933, M I C E, *b* Dunedin N Z, 1862 Chief Engineer, Wellington Harbour Board, 1909-1932, retired, 1932 *Address* The Buckrig, Heretaunga, N Z

MARCHESI, Blanche (Baronne Anzon Caccamisi Blanche), opera, oratorio, and concert singer, singing teacher Paris and London *b* Paris, 4 Apr 10th, last and o *surv c* of late Salvatore Castrone Marquis della Rajata Palermo, and Matilde Graumann (*d* 1913) *m* 1st, Baron P de Podhragy three *s* 2nd, Baron André Anzon Caccamisi (*d* 1926), one *s* *Educ* private schools of Vienna, Frankfort s/M, and Paris Began her career as teacher when 15 years of age, began career as a singer at Berlin, 1895, has sung since in France, Germany, British Isles, Canada America, Holland, Belgium, etc, received the Diamond Jubilee commemoration medal and the Victoria House Order from Queen Victoria, also the Belgian Order of Elizabeth for War Services, began her operatic career as *Brunhilde in* Walküre at the Prague Opera, Dec 1900, made her debut on the English stage at Liverpool with the Moody Manners Co in Trovatore created with this company Tristan and Isolde at Leeds and Covent Garden in English, and sang in the English opera season at Covent Garden, 1902 and 1903, sang at Royal Opera la Monnaie Bruxelles, and at Grand Maifestspiel, Prague 1904, First Radio Recital, London, 1936 *Publications* Singer's Pilgrimage 1923, Singer's Catechism and Creed, 1932 *Address* S Lancaster Gate, W 2 *T* Paddington 2006

MARCHIENNE, *see* Cartier de Marchienne

MARCHMENT, Colonel Alan Frederick, D S O 1918, M C, T D, late City of London Regt, *b* 1890, *yr s* of late F J Marchment, *m* 1932, Jessie, *widow* of G M Dundas Mount *Educ* Dulwich College Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M C, D S O), won the King's Prize at Bisley, 1922 *Address* 57 Manor Park, Lee, S E 13 *T* Lee Green 2604

MARCIL, Hon Charles, LL D, M P County of Bonaventure, since 1900, *b* Ste Scholastique, Province of Quebec, 1 July 1860, *s* of late Charles Marcil, Advocate, and Maria Doherty, *m* 1892, Marie Louise Pearson, Montreal, two *d* *Educ* common schools, Ottawa University Connected with the Montreal Press since 1880, Candidate for the Legislative Assembly for Gaspé County, 1897, Magdalen Islands, 1897 Deputy Speaker 1905, Speaker, House of Commons, Canada, 1909-11, Roman Catholic, Liberal *Address* House of Commons, Ottawa, Ont

MARCKS, Violet O C, *see* Cressy-Marcks

MARCON, Rev Charles Abdy, M A, Vicar of Kennington Berks, since 1918, *b* 1853, 3rd *s* of Rev W Marcon, *dec* (Rector of Edgefield, Norfolk, Eton, Worcester Coll, Oxford, in Eton and Oxford eleven, well known bowler), *m* Sophia Wyndham, *e d* of late J J Winter, J P, Drayton Lodge, Norwich, 1884, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Gresham School, Holt, Norfolk Charsley's Hall, Oxford, transferred to St Mary Hall, 1891, Oriel College, 1902 Deacon, 1886, Priest, 1895, Master of Marcon's Hall, Oxford, 1891-1918 *Publications* edited Oxford Questions in Arithmetic and Algebra *Address* 256 Iffley Road, Oxford

MARCON, Rev Walter Hubert, Hon Canon of Norwich, Rector of Edgefield since 1876, Rural Dean of Holt, 1900-26 *Address* Edgefield Rectory, Melton Constable

MARCONI, Marchese, *cr* 1929, **Guglielmo Marconi,** Hon G C V O, *cr* 1914, Hon D Sc Oxford, Hon LL D Glasgow, 1904 Hon M Inst C E, a senator of Italy, President Reale Accademia d'Italia since 1930, Rector St Andrews University since 1934, *b* Bologna (mother an Irishwoman), 25 April 1874, *m* 1st, 1905, Hon Beatrice O'Brien (marriage dissolved, 1924 she *m* 2nd, 1924, Marquis di Montecorona), *d* of 14th Baron Inchiquin, one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1927, Contessa Maria Cristina Bezzi Scali, one *d* *Educ* Leghorn, under Prof Rosa, Bologna Univ Carried out first experiments in connection with his system of wireless telegraphy at Bologna Same first tested in England between Penarth and Weston, with success then by Italian Ministry of Marine at Spezia In 1899 established wireless communication between France and England across the English Channel His system is now used exclusively by Lloyd's and principal shipping companies in England and abroad also em

ployed by the British and Italian Admiralties in their respective navies, and at various land stations, over distances ranging up to 1000 miles, was the first to receive signals, transmitted by his system of wireless telegraphy, across the Atlantic Ocean, from Poldhu, Cornwall, to St. John's, Newfoundland, a distance of 2100 miles, 1901, submitted to T M the Tsar and the King of Italy at Kronstadt wireless telegrams received from Cornwall by his system on board the Italian cruiser Carlo Alberto, during her voyage from England to Russia and in Kronstadt Harbour, 1902, later in same year received at Gibraltar and in various parts of the Mediterranean wireless telegrams transmitted direct from Cornwall to the Carlo Alberto, and in Dec 1902 was able to announce establishment of wireless telegraphic communication by his system between Canada (Cape Breton) and England, formal inauguratory message being transmitted from the Governor General of Canada and from Mr Marconi to the King of England, and from Mr Marconi to the King of Italy, a few weeks later transmitted message from the President of the U S to the King of England inaugurating wireless connection also between Cape Cod (Mass) and Cornwall *Decorated* by the Tsar with the Order of St Anne, created by the King of Italy Commander of the Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus and Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1902, received freedom of the City of Rome, 1903, sailed on H M S Duncan from Portsmouth to Gibraltar, wireless messages being received from Poldhu throughout the voyage, 1903, inaugurated on R.M S Campania first ocean daily newspaper (Cunard Daily Bulletin), 1904, service now extended to many other ships, over 200 steamships of the Mercantile Marine in addition to the principal warships of the British and Italian navies are now fitted with his system, established a public service of wireless telegraphy between Bari (Italy) and Antivari (Montenegro), invented his directive system of wireless telegraphy, created Chevalier of Civil Order of Savoy, 1905, invented a new persistent-wave system of wireless telegraphy, 1906, established trans Atlantic wireless telegraph service for public use between England and America 1907, received Nobel Prize for Physics, Stockholm 1909, holds Grand Cross Order of Alphonso XII, Grand Cordon Order of the Rising Sun, Albert Medal, Royal Society of Arts *Recreations* hunting, cycling, motoring, yachting *Address* Marconi House, Strand, W C 2 Villa Griffone, Pontecchio Italy *T* Temple Bar 4321 *Clubs* Bath, Royal Automobile, Garrick, Hurlingham, Pilgrims, Brooklands

MARCOSSON, Isaac Frederick, journalist, since 1913 special representative of the Saturday Evening Post mainly in Europe *b* Louisville, 13 Sep 1877, *s* of Major Louis Marcosson, Confederate Army *Educ* Public Schools Began life as journalist in Louisville Member of Staff Louisville Times, 1894 1903, Assoc Editor World's Work, New York, 1903 7, Financial Editor Saturday Evening Post, Philadelphia, 1907 10, Assoc Editor Munsey's Magazine, 1910 13 Among his achievements have been his discovery and publication, The Jungle he was the first interviewer to make the great American money captains talk for publications secured first war interviews with Lloyd George, Kerensky, and Sir Douglas Haig *Publications* How to Invest your Savings, 1908, The Autobiography of a Clown, 1910, The War after the War, 1917, The Re birth of Russia, Leonard Wood, Prophet of Preparedness, The Business of War, 1918 S O S—America's Miracle in France, Peace and Business, Adventures in Interviewing, 1919, An African Adventure, 1921, The Black Golconda, 1924, Caravans of Commerce, 1926, David Graham Phillips and His Times, 1932, co author, Charles Frohman, Manager and Man *Recreations* walking and motoring *Address* 16 Gramercy Park, New York *Clubs* Savage, American, Players, Lotos, National Arts, New York, Racquet, Washington, Union Interallié, Paris

MARCOTTE, F X, O M I, Ph D, D D, *b* St Paul, Minnesota, U S A, 18 Oct 1883 *Educ* Ottawa, Rome Priest, Professor of Philosophy, Church History and Holy Scripture at St Joseph's Scholasticate, 1911 Rector of the College of Gravelbourg, Saskatchewan, 1920, Rector of the University of Ottawa, 1921 27, Provincial Treasurer of the Oblate Order at Montreal, 1927-28, Secretary of the University of Ottawa, 1928-33, Professor at University of Ottawa since 1933, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1926 *Address* University of Ottawa, Canada

MARCUS Michael, Barrister at Law of the Middle Temple *Educ* George Heriot's School, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Elected to Edinburgh Town Council for St Leonard's Ward, 1926, Bachelor of Law of Edinburgh University, formerly solicitor in practice in Edinburgh, M P (Lab) Dundee 1929 31, late Parliamentary Private Secretary to Mr J Westwood, M P, Under Secretary of State for Scotland *Publications* Legal Aspects of Trade Unionism numerous articles on economic, social, political, and philosophical subjects *Recreations* books, walking, tennis *Address* 14 Gloucester Gardens, Golders Green, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 3731, 1 Brick Court, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 1857

MARDEN, Colonel Arthur William, D S O 1902, late The Manchester Regiment, *b* 21 Sep 1868 *s* of late Thomas Marden of Weston Priory, Bath, *m* 1903, Laura Elizabeth (*d* 1925) *d* of late Joseph Deakin of Ellerhow, Grange over Sands Entered army, 1888, Captain, 1896, Major, 1902, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (wounded, despatches thrice, Brevet Major, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, D S O), European War, Embarkation Commandant (despatches, Brevet of Lt Col), J P Hampshire *Address* Bowyer's Place, Liss, Hants *Club* Army and Navy

MARDEN, Major-General Sir Thomas Owen, K B E, *cr* 1924, C B 1918, C M G 1915, Colonel of the Welch Regiment, 1920, *b* 15 Sep 1866, *s* of T Marden, Weston Priory, Bath *m* 1st 1901, Mabel, *d* of Col Nesbitt, C B, Grahamstown, S Africa, two *s* two *d*, 2nd 1920, Enid Millicent Louise, *o d* of late Captain J R Minshull Ford, 8th (King's) Regiment, and Mrs Minshull Ford, Abbeyfield, Slough, Bucks *Educ* Berkhamsted School Joined Cheshire Regt, 1886, Staff, India, 1903 4, War Office, 1904 9 Staff, S Africa, 1910 11, served Burma, 1887 89 (medal with clasp), South Africa, 1900 (King's medal, despatches), European War, 1914 18, commanded 1st Batt Welch Regt, 1914 15, 114th Infantry Brigade, 1915 17, 6th Division, 1917 1919, British Troops, Constantinople, 1920 23, Welsh Division, 1923 27, retired pay, 1927, Légion d'Honneur, Officier, 1917, Order of St Vladimir 4th Class with swords, 1915 Croix de Guerre with Palm, 1919 *Address* 7 Metropole Court, Folkestone *Club* Army and Navy

MARDON, Bt Col Arthur Claude, D S O 1919, J P, *m*, two *d* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Annan, Framfield, Sussex

MARDY JONES, Thomas Isaac, *s* of Thomas Jones, Brynamman, Carm *m* Margaret Mordecai, Cowbridge, two *d* *Educ* Ruskin College, Oxford M P (Lab), Pontypridd Division of Glamorgan, 1922 31 Author several books, local Government work and rating reforms, Hon Secretary S Wales Association, Member local authorities *Recreations*

tennis, book collecting *Address* 16 Llantwit Road, Pontypridd, Glam

MARESCAUX, Capt Alfred Edward Hay, C M G 1917 R N (retired), *o s* of late Captain Alfred Marescaux, R N (retired), Nice, *m* Evelyn, *d* of late Major General French, C B Naval Cadet in Achilles, Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star), served China in Champion, 1884, received thanks of Italian Government for services at wreck of Utopia, Gibraltar, 1891 *Address* Villa Nicole, Beaulieu sur-Mer, A M, France

MARETT, Robert Ranulph, F B A M A, D Sc (Oxon), LL D (St Andrews), F R A I, Rector of Exeter College, Oxford, since 1928, Pro Vice Chancellor, Corresponding member, Ecole d Anthropologie, Fellow Royal Society of Letters, Lund, *b* Jersey, 13 June 1866, *o s* of Sir Robert Marett, Kt, Bailiff of Jersey, *m* 1898, Nora, *d* of late Sir John Kirk, G C M G, K C B, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Victoria College, Jersey, Balliol College, Oxford (Senior Exhibitioner) First classes in Classical Moderations and Literæ Humaniores, Chancellor s Prize (Latin Verse), 1887, Green Prize (Essay on Primitive Ethics), 1893, Member of Inner Temple, and called to Jersey Bar, formerly held Commission in Royal Jersey Militia, and has also served in University Corps, Fellow of Exeter College and Tutor in Philosophy, 1891 1928, Sub Rector, 1893 98, Examiner in Literæ Humaniores, 1905 8, Proctor, 1916 19, President of the Folklore Society, 1913 1918, President of Section H (Anthropology) of the British Association, Newcastle, 1916, President of the Sociological Institute 1932 35, Frazer Lecturer, Cambridge, 1927, Andrew Lang Lecturer, St Andrews, 1928, Lowell Lecturer, Boston, U S A, 1930, Thomson Lecturer, Aberdeen, 1931, Gifford Lecturer, St Andrews, 1931 33, Donellan Lecturer, T C D, 1933, late University Reader in Social Anthropology at Oxford *Publications* Essay on Origin and Validity in Ethics in Personal Idealism, 1902, Oxford editor l of Anthropological Essays in honour of E B Tylor, 1908, editor of Anthropology and the Classics, 1908, The Threshold of Religion, 1909, The Birth of Humility, 1910, Anthropology, 1912, Psychology and Folklore, 1920, The Diffusion of Culture, 1927 Man in the Making, 1928, The Raw Material of Religion, 1929, Faith, Hope, and Charity in Primitive Religion 1932, Sacraments of Simple Folk, 1933, Head, Heart and Hands in Human Evolution, 1935, Tylor, 1936, various papers in philosophic and scientific periodicals, articles in Ency Brit (14th ed), British Year Book, Hastings Dictionary of Religion and Ethics etc *Address* Exeter College, Oxford, La Haule Manor, Jersey

MARGERIE, *see* de Margerie

MARGERISON, Sir Lawrence, Kt, *cr* 1926, C B 1933, C B E 1918, *b* 16 Feb 1872, 3rd *s* of late Joseph Margerison, Chester *m* 1896, Caroline Elizabeth, *e d* of late Richard Henry Aldis, Chester, one *d* *Educ* Modern School, Chester St John's College, Battersea Schoolmaster, 1893 1914, Assistant Inspector of Schools, Board of Education, 1914, Seconded to War Savings Committee, 1916, Secretary, National Savings Committee, 1919, retired, 1933, Member Montagu Committee on Savings Certificates and Local Loans, 1922 23, Lubbock Committee on Maturity of Savings Certificates of First Issue, 1925 26 *Address* 7 Handel Close, Canon's Park, Edgware *T* Edgware 0124 *Club* Savage

MARGESSON, Captain Rt Hon David, P C 1933, M C, Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury, and Government Chief Whip since 1931, M P (U) Upton Division of West Ham, Nov 1922 23, Rugby since 1924, *s* of Sir Mortimer Margesson and the Lady Isabel Margesson *b* 1890, *m* 1916, Frances, *d* of late F H Leggett, of New York, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow, Cambridge Served World War, 1915-18 (M C), was Adjutant 11th Hussars, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt Hon Sir C A Montague Barlow, Minister of Labour, 1922-23, Assistant Government Whip, Nov 1924, Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1926-29 and Aug - Oct 1931, a Conservative Whip since Nov 1924 *Address* Boddington Manor, Byfield, Northants *Clubs* Carlton, Turf

MARGESSON Colonel Evelyn William, C M G 1918, retired pay, Norfolk Regt, *b* 16 May 1865 *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1885, retired, 1906, served Chitral Relief, 1895 (medal and clasp), Tirah, 1897 98 (severely wounded), South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Bt Major Queen s and King s medals 2 clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C M G) *Address* Lanecor, 34 Mill Road, Worthing *T* Worthing 168

MARGESSON, Capt H D R, *see* Margesson, Capt Rt Hon David

MARGESSON, Sir Mortimer R, Kt, *cr* 1928, J P, Private Secretary to Earl of Plymouth since 1900, *b* 16 March 1861, *e s* of late Rev R W Margesson, Rector of Blendworth, Hants, *m* 1886, Lady Isabel Augusta Hobart Hampden, *sister* of 7th Earl of Buckinghamshire, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow *Address* 147 Victoria Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 8853 *Club* Junior Carlton

MARGESSON, Capt Wentworth Henry Davies, C B 1919, late R N, *b* 1869, *s* of late W G Margesson, Findon Place, Sussex, *m* 1908, Gwendolen Agnes, *d* of C E Thornycroft, Thornycroft Hall, Cheshire, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Stubbington, H M S Britannia *Address* Machiti, Trelawney, Southern Rhodesia

MARGETSON, Alfred James, M Sc, M I Mech E, H M Inspector of Schools (Engineering), 1921, and formerly Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering at the Technical College, Finsbury, of the City and Guilds of London Institute *b* 7 Mar 1877 *s* of Alfred George and Emily Margetson Clifton, Bristol, *m* 1914, Joyce Althea Mary Newman, Bath, one *d* *Educ* private schools, a City of Bristol Technical Scholarship at the Merchant Venturers Technical College, Bristol (now the Faculty of Engineering of the Univ of Bristol), M Sc Univ of Bristol, B Sc Engineering of the Univ of London, Medals for engineering and railway design Six years as Assist in Railway Wagon and Carriage Works Co Ltd, Bristol, five years Lecturer in Engineering at the Merchant Venturers Technical College, Bristol, London University Demonstrator in Engineering at the City and Guilds Central Technical College, Assistant Professor in Engineering, Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, Member of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers *Publications* Experiments for the Electrical Laboratory, Technical Reviews and Papers, Engineering Primers *Recreation* golf *Address* 25 Claremont Drive, Headingley, Leeds *T* Leeds 51190

MARGETSON, W H, R I 1909, Member of the Royal Institute of Oil Painters, and of the Art Workers Guild, *b* Denmark Hill, S E, Dec 1861, *s* of Edward Margetson *m* Helen Howard, *e d* of late Joseph Hatton *Educ* Dulwich College, R A Schools *Address* Priory Cottage, Wallingford, Berks *T* Wallingford 156

MARGETSON, Very Rev William James, Provost of St Mary s Cathedral, Edinburgh, since 1925, *b* 29 March 1874, *s* of Alfred George and Emily Margetson, of Bristol, *m* 1923, Marion Constance Lillian, 2nd *d* of F A Jenoure, of Boston, Jamaica two *s* *Educ* Oxford University, B A 1896, M A 1907 Deacon, 1897 priest, 1898, Rector of S Petroc Minor Cornwall, 1901 9, Vicar of Holy Trinity, South Wimbledon, 1910 18, St Mark, Surbiton,

1918-22, Rector of Newington, 1922 25 *Address* 8 Lansdowne Crescent, Edinburgh *T* 23318

MARGETTS, Capt Cecil Francis Mowbray, D S O 1914, late 1st Batt Dorset Regt, *b* 16 Dec 1884 *Educ* Bedford Grammar School Entered army from Militia, 1905, Captain, 1914, served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches twice, D S O) retired from the Army on retired pay, 1922 *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Notley, Marnhull Dorset

MARGOLIN, Lt -Col Eliazar, D S O 1916, *b* Central Russia, 26 Mar 1878, *s* of Mordechi Joseph and Freda Margolin, *m* 1926 Hilda Myrtle, England *Educ* Classical Gymnasium, Russia Emigrated with parents to Palestine, upon death of parents emigrated to Australia 1901 pursued various occupations until outbreak of war in 1914, when volunteered for service, received Commission with 16th Batt A I F, and sailed for Active Service, served in Gallipoli from landing until evacuation (Despatches twice, D S O), sailed for France with same Unit, serving there until Oct 1917, evacuated to England, later transferred to Imperial Army in command of 39th Royal Fusiliers, sailed for Palestine April 1918, and served until Armistice, later under engagement to Palestine Government, served until May 1921, when resigned position and returned to Australia *Recreations* tennis and golf *Address* 62 Tyrell Street, Nedlands, Western Australia *T* F 1160 *Club* Naval and Military, Perth

MARGOLIOUTH, David Samuel, M A, D Litt, Laudian Professor of Arabic, University of Oxford, since 1889 Fellow of the British Academy, 1915, *b* London, 17 Oct 1858, *o s* of Ezekiel Margoliouth, Missionary, *m* 1896, Jessie (*d* 1933) *d* of R Payne Smith, Dean of Canterbury *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford Fellow of New College since 1881, Member of Council of Royal Asiatic Society, 1905 Director, 1927, President since 1934, President of the Eastern Question Association, 1910 represented H M Govt at Orientalist Congress Athens 1912 Moderator in Oriental Languages in the University of London, 1913, Hibbert Lecturer, 1913, and Special Lecturer in Oriental History to the University of the Panjab, 1916 1917, Schweich Lecturer 1921 Hon Member of the Academy of Damascus 1921, Hon D Litt Durham 1922 Hon Member of the Persia and Central Asia Society, 1927, Gold Medallist of Royal Asiatic Society, 1928, Reader in Arabic Historians in University of Calcutta, Wilson Lecturer in the University of Bombay, 1929, President of John Payne Society, 1931, Corresponding Member of the Sächsische Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1932, Fellow of the Bombay Islamic Research Association, 193 Hon Member of the Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, 1934 *Publications* works chiefly connected with Arabic literature (*e g* Analecta Orientalia ad Poeticam Aristoteleam, 1888, Jephet's Commentary on Daniel, Arabic and English 1889 Arabic Papyri of the Bodleian Library, 1893, Chrestomathia Baidawiana 1894 Letters of Abul Ala, 1898, Mohammed and the Rise of Islam, 1905, Cairo, Jerusalem and Damascus 1907 Mohammedanism (Home University Library), 1911, Aristotle's Poetics (edited, etc), 1911, Yakut's Dictionary of Learned Men (edited in Arabic), 1907 27 Early Development of Mohammedanism, 1914 (with H F Amedroz) Eclipse of the Abbasid Caliphate, 7 volumes, 1922 Table-talk of a Mesopotamian Judge 1922 The Homer of Aristotle 1923 Lectures on Arabic Historians, 1930, Catalogue of the Arabic Papyri in the John Rylands Library, 1933 *Address* Romney, Boar's Hill Oxford *T* Boars Hill 106 *Club* Authors

MARGOLIOUTH, Herschel Maurice, M A, Secretary of Faculties in the University of Oxford since 1925, Fellow of Oriel, Delegate for Home-Students, *b* Greenwich 1887, *e s* of late Rev George Margoliouth, of the British Museum, *m* 1917, Maude Lilian, *y d* of late John Ogden, Manchester *Educ* Rugby, Oriel College, Oxford 1st Cl Classical Moderations, 1st Cl Lit Hum, assistant master, Marlborough College, 1911 13, Senior Demy Magdalen College, Oxford, 1913 14, War Service, 1914 19 (Captain, Northamptonshire Regiment), Tutor in English Literature at University College and St Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1919 20, Lecturer in English Literature at King's College, London, 1919 20, Professor of English Language and Literature in the University College of Southampton, 1921 25 *Publications* The Socrates Series (English Literature for Schools), 1926 29, Marvell's Poems and Letters (edited, 2 vols), 1927 contributions to periodicals *Address* 14 Bradmore Road, Oxford

MARGRETT, Charles Henry, C B E 1923, J P, *s* of late Charles Margrett, Cheltenham, *b* 1863, *m* 1888, Anne A, *d* of William Page, Southam, Gloucestershire *Address* Sandford House, Cheltenham

MARICAIR, The Hon Khan Bahadur Sir Ahmed Thamby, Kt *cr* 1922, merchant, *b* Negapatam, 1878, *m d* of P Meera thamby Maricair, merchant, Nagore, five *s* one *d* *Educ* Negapatam Entered business in his eighteenth year and, in addition to his own business, has been closely connected with the business of the B I S N Co, Ltd, for many years, is the Agent of the Eagle Star and British Dominions Insurance Co, Ltd, and the Burma Fire and Marine Insurance Co, Ltd, one of the Directors of the Carnatic Paper Mills, Ltd, Madras, the India Co, Ltd Madras, the Swadesa Mitran, Ltd, Madras, the Indian Publishing House, Ltd, Madras, served in the Madras Legislative Council as the elected Representative of Mohamedans, to which office he was first elected in 1913 after contest, unanimously elected in 1916, and again re elected after contest in 1919, elected to the Council of State as the Representative of the Mohamedans of the Madras Presidency after contest in 1920 *Address* Ahmed Mahal, Negapatam, India *T A* Ahmed *Clubs* Shareeathul Islam Society, Negapatam, Islamia, Cosmopolitan, Madras

MARILLIER, Henry Currie, late Lieut R N V R, Managing Director of Morris and Company, *b* Grahamstown, South Africa, 1865, *s* of Capt Charles H Marillier, C M R, *m* 1st 1893, Katherine (*d* 1901), *d* of John Pattinson, J P, two *d*, 2nd, 1906, Christabel (composer of musical fantasy, The Rose and the Ring, 1928), *d* of late Arthur Hopkins, R W S, one *s* *Educ* Christ's Hospital Cambridge Served some years in engineering works, and then adopted journalism, chiefly in connection with Pall Mall Gazette, from 1893 onwards Was a partner for some years in the late W A S Benson's metal works Literary work mostly on subjects connected with art *Publications* Men and Women of the Century, 1896 Dante Gabriel Rossetti, A Memorial of his Art and Life, 1899, The Early Work of Aubrey Beardsley, 1899, University Magazines and their Makers, privately printed, 1899 The Liverpool School of Painters, 1904 Christies, 1766 to 1925, 1926, History of the Merton Abbey Tapestry Works, 1927, English Tapestries of the 18th Century, 1930 Guide to the Tapestries at Hampton Court Palace, 1931, The Teniers Tapestries, 1932 *Recreation* tapestry research *Address* 37 St John's Wood Park, N W 8 *T* Primrose Hill 8959 *Clubs* Athenæum, Bath

MARINDIN, Major-General Arthur Henry, C B 1919, D S O 1918, Hon Col 6/7th Black Watch, 1932, *b* 1868, *s* of

Henry Colvile Marindin, s of Samuel Marindin, of Chesterton, Salop, and Isabella Colvile, of Craigflower, Fife, and Mary Elizabeth, d of J G Watkins, of Woodfield, m Gertrude Florence Evelyn, M B E, d of late Edward Robert Erskine Wilmot Chetwode, of Woodbrook, Queen s County, one s three d *Educ* Eton, King s College, London (Applied Science) New College, Oxford (B A), R M C, Sandhurst Gazetted to 42nd Royal Highlanders (The Black Watch), 1891, and to command 2nd Bn The Black Watch, 1910, passed Staff College and served in various Staff appointments, served South African War, 1900 2 (medal and clasps, despatches), European War, 1914 18, on Staff in command of 105th Infantry Brigade, 1916 18, and as temporary Major General in command of 35th Division, 1918 19 (1915 Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal, C B, D S O, two Brevet promotions Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre with palm, Commander of Belgian Order of La Couronne, Belgian Croix de Guerre with two palms), Commanded 12th Infantry Brigade and Dover Sub Area, 1919 23 *retired*, 1925 *Recreations* outdoor sports and games *Address* Fordel, Glenfarg, Perthshire *Clubs* Naval and Military New, Edinburgh

MARINETTI, F T, Docteur en droit, Poete futuriste Chef du mouvement futuriste *b* Alexandrie, 1876, de mere milanaise et de pere piemontais, *m* Benedetta Marinetti, peintre et femme de lettres futuriste, two *d* *Educ* College de Jesuites a Alexandrie, d Egypte, Sorbonne de Paris, Universites de Pavie et de Genes Fondateur et directeur de la revue internationale Poesia, initiateur et chef du mouvement futuriste de litterature, de politique, de peinture, de musique et de sculpture (futuristes) Membre de l Academie Royale d'Italie, Lieutenant des bombardiers *Publications* La Conquete des Etoiles, Destruction, La Momie sanglante, D Annunzio intime Le Roi Bombance La Ville charnelle Les Dieux s en vont D Annunzio reste, Poupées électriques, Enquete internationale sur le vers libre, Mafarka le futuriste Re Baldoria, Mafarka il futurista Le Futurisme La Bataille de Tripoli, Le Monoplan du Pape, Zang toumb toumb Guerra, sola igiene del mondo Come si seducono le donne, L Isola dei Baci Democrazia futurista, Otto anime in una bomba L alcova d acciaio, Gli indomabili Amori futuristi, Il Tamburo di fuoco Futurismo e fascismo, Prigionieri e Vulcani scatole d amore in conserva, I nuovi poeti futuristi, Marinetti e il futurismo, Primo *dizionario aereo* (*en collaboration avec* F Azari), Novelle con le labbra tinte, Spagna veloce e Toro futurista *Traductions* Tacito—La Germania, Mallarmé—Versi e prose *Recreations* natation automobile, escrime *Address* Piazza Adriana 30, Roma *T* 51440 *Clubs* Cercle Hoche, Paris, Automobile de Milan

MARITAIN, Jacques, Professeur de philosophie a l Institut Catholique de Paris et a l Institut d études medievales de Toronto, Docteur en Philosophie, Agregé de l Université, *b* 18 Nov 1882 *Educ* Université de Paris *Publications* Art et Scolastique, 1920, 3e éd, 1935, trad en anglais, 1927, Frontières de la Poésie, 1935, La Philosophie bergsonienne, 1914, 1930 Introduction à la philosophie, 1920, trad anglaise 1930 Théonas, 1921, trad anglaise, 1933, Reflexions sur l Intelligence, 1923 1930 Trois Réformateurs 1925 1931, trad anglaise 1928, Réponse à Jean Cocteau, 1926, Quelques pages sur Léon Bloy, 1927, Primauté du Spirituel, 1927, trad anglaise, 1930 Le Docteur Angélique, 1930, trad anglaise, 1931, Religion et Culture, 1931, trad anglaise, 1931, Le Songe de Descartes, 1932 Distinguer pour unir ou Les Degres du Savoir, 1932 Du Régime temporel et de la Liberté, 1933, trad anglaise, 1935, Sept Leçons sur l être, 1934, La Philosophie de la Nature, 1935, en collaboration avec Madame Raissa Maritain De la vie d Oraison, 1925, 1933, trad anglaise 1928, Madame Raissa Maritain a publie en 1930 une adaptation du traite de Jean de Saint-Thomas sur Les Dons du Saint-Esprit, en 1932, Le Prince de ce Monde, trad anglaise, 1933, en 1934, L Ange de l Ecole, trad anglaise, 1931 *Address* 10 rue du Parc, Meudon, Seine et-Oise, France *T* Observatoire, 13 57

MARIX, Group Captain Reginald Lennox George, D S O 1914, R A F, commanding R A F Station, Kalafrana, Malta, since 1936, *b* 17 Aug 1889 *s* of James Marix, *m* Vera, *d* of Clifford Trevor Wadmore one *s* *Educ* Radley, France Served Dardanelles, European War, 1914 1915 (despatches twice, D S O, wounded, Order of Crown of Belgium), elsewhere 1916 17, carried out bomb attack on Dusseldorf (1914), when a Zeppelin was destroyed in its shed *Address* c/o Air Ministry, W C 2 *Club* Royal Aero

MARJORIBANKS, Sir Norman Edward, K C S I cr 1931, K C I E, cr 1928, C S I 1922, C I E 1919, *b* 1872, of James Alexander Marjoribanks, *m* 1896, Barbara, *d* of Edward Watson, Manchester *Educ* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, Queen s Coll Belfast, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Entered Indian Civil Service, 1893, Under Secretary to Govt Madras, 1897 1903, Deputy Director and Director of Land Records, Madras, 1903 11, Collector and District Magistrate, 1911 18, Member Board of Revenue, and Chief Secretary to Government, 1918 24, Member of the Executive Council, Madras, 1924 29 Acting Governor of Madras, June-Nov 1929, retired from I C S, 1930, Chairman of the Madras Public Services Commission, 1930 32 *Address* Clovelly, Ootacamund, S India *Clubs* East India United Service, Madras, Madras

MARK, J M, M P (U) Londonderry County and City, 1921-29, North Derry 1929 33, a Solicitor *Address* Banks, Limavady

MARK-WARDLAW, Captain William Penrose, D S O 1919, Royal Navy, *b* 11 May 1887, *s* of late Col William Lambert P Mark Wardlaw, late 3rd Batt North Staffordshire Regt, unmarried *Educ* Foster s, Stubbington Entered H M S Britannia, cadets training ship, 1902, Lieut 1907 Commander 1919, Captain, 1927, served European War (D S O for service in Q ship), Commodore in charge Naval Base, Singapore, 1931 36 *Publication* At Sea with Nelson, being the life of great-grandfather William Mark *Recreations* all games, fishing, hunting *Club* United Service

MARKBREITER, Charles Gustavus, C B E 1920, Assistant Secretary Home Office, *b* 1885, *s* of Felix Markbreiter, London, *m* 1st, 1916, Laura Marguerite (*d* 1922), *d* of Julius Schwab, London, two *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1936, Constance, widow of Cyril Hughes Games *Educ* Dulwich College, Trinity College, Oxford Entered Home Office, 1908, called to the Bar, 1911, attached to Foreign Trade Department o the Foreign Office, 1916-18 *Address* 15 Downside Crescent, N W 3 *T* Primrose 2111 *Club* Alpine

MARKHAM, Rev Canon Algernon A, M A, Rector of Stoke, Lincs since 1933 *b* Saxby Rectory, Lincs 15 May 1869, 4th *s* of Rev Charles Warren Markham and Margaret, *d* of late J W Barton of Stapleton Park, Yorks, and Saxby Hall, Lincs *m* 1908, Winifred Edith, 2nd *d* of late Col F St J Barne of Sotterley and Dunwich, Co Suffolk, and Lady Constance Barne, sister of 5th Marquis of Hertford one *s* four *d* *Educ* Westminster, Trinity College, Cambridge Deacon, 1892, Priest 1893, Curate of Warrington Parish Church,

1892 99, Vicar of S Jude's, Liverpool, 1899 1908, of Grimsby, 1908 28, of Grantham 1928-1933, Proctor in Convocation, Prebendary of Brampton in Lincoln Cathedral, 1912. *Address* Stoke Rectory, Grantham

MARKHAM, Sir Charles, 2nd Bt, cr 1911, s of 1st Bt and Lucy, C B E, d of Capt A B Cunningham, late R A, b 28 Aug 1899, S father, 1916, m 1st, 1920, Gwladys (who obtained a divorce, 1927), e d of Hon Rupert Beckett, q v, one s two d, 2nd, 1932, Anne, e d of Arthur G Vanscolina, Labuan, North Borneo, one s 2nd Life Guards, 1918, entered Diplomatic Service, 1919, Hon Attaché Cairo, attached High Commission to S Russia, 1919 20, Captain Derbyshire Yeomanry, Esquire of Order of St John of Jerusalem *Heir* s, Charles John, b 2 July 1924 *Address* 17 Connaught Square, W 2 *Club* Reform

MARKHAM, Edwin, writer (poetry and prose), lecturer, critic, b Oregon City, 23 April 1852, s of Elizabeth Winchell and Samuel Markham, m 1898, Anna Catherine Murphy, California, one s *Educ* public schools, State Teachers College, San Jose, Christian College, Santa Rosa College, California Went at five years of age to California, spent childhood on mother's rancho near Suisun, California, lived out of doors as farmer and herdsman, after graduation was ten years headmaster of the University Observation School, Oakland, California, resigning to devote himself to literary work, in 1898 wrote The Man with the Hoe, a protest against debasing drudgery, was made the text of editorials, the theme of sermons and debates, and called out five thousand parodies and over five thousand replies in verse, it has been translated into every language of Europe and into Japanese, is in every anthology, and has led off a new school of democratic poetry in America, member of the American Institute of Arts and Letters elected to the American Academy in 1930, holds hon degrees from Baylor, Syracuse, St Lawrence, and New York Universities hon member of many literary societies, Hon President of the Poetry Society of America, was asked by the Government to write the poem to be used in the National Celebration of Washington's Bicentennial Birthday *Publications* Poetry —The Man with the Hoe and other poems, Lincoln and other poems, The Shoes of Happiness and other poems, Gates of Paradise and other poems, The Ballad of the Gallows Bird, a poem of the supernatural and the weird, 1926, Eighty Songs at 80, 1932 Prose —California the Wonderful, Children in Bondage, The Forgotten Purpose of Jesus, New Light on the Old Riddle Collected Poems *Recreations* walking gardening *Address* 92 Waters Avenue, Port Richmond, Staten Island, New York *Club* Bohemian, San Francisco, MacDowell, Town Hall, New York

MARKHAM, Sydney Frank, M P (Nat Lab) South Nottingham since 1935, b 19 Oct 1897 *Educ.* Wadham College and Non-Collegiate, Oxford, M A, B Litt., Dip Econ Served European War, 1915 18, India, 1920-21, Secretary to Sir Sidney Lee, 1923-26, completed official biography of King Edward VII, 1927, Secretary to Museums Report, 1928, contested Guildford, 1924, M P (Lab) Rochester (Chatham Division) 1929 31, C C for Bucks, 1928 31, Secretary to London Survey, London School of Economics, 1928-29, Secretary of the Museums Assoc, 1929-32, Secretary of Empire Survey Museums Association, 1932 36, Private Secretary to Prime Minister, 1931-32 *Publications* History of Socialism, 1930, The Museums of Great Britain, Canada, Australia New Zealand, South Africa, 1932, The Problems affecting the Parsee Community, 1932 Special articles in the Times and Listener on Museums *Recreations* travel, hockey *Address* 1 Calverton Road, Stony Stratford, Bucks *T* Stony Stratford 125

MARKHAM, Violet Rosa (Mrs Carruthers), J P, y d of late Charles Markham, Tapton House, Chesterfield, and Rosa, d of Sir Joseph Paxton, m 1915, Lt Colonel James Carruthers, D S O, M V O (d 1936) Member Executive Committee National Relief Fund, Chairman Central Committee Women's Employment, Deputy Director Women's Section National Service Department, 1917, Companion of Honour, 1917 contested Mansfield division of Notts (Independent Liberal), General Election, 1918, Member of Lord Chancellor's Advisory Committee for Women Justices, 1919 20, Member of Industrial Court since 1920, member Unemployment Assistance Board since 1934, represented Canadian Govt on Governing Body International Labour Office, Geneva (League of Nations), 1923, Town Councillor, Chesterfield, 1924, Mayor, 1927, D Litt Sheffield University, 1936, F R Hist S, F R G S *Publications* South Africa Past and Present, The New Era in South Africa, The South African Scene, A Woman's Watch on the Rhine, 1921, Romanesque France, 1929, Paxton and the Bachelor Duke, 1935 *Address* 8 Gower Street, W C *T* Museum 0799 *Club* Ladies Empire

MARKINO, Yoshio, artist author and lecturer, b Koromo, Mikawa, Japan, 25 Dec 1874, 2nd s of Toshimoto Markino (d 1894), and Katsu, 2nd d of M Toyama (d 1885) Went to America, 1893, came to London, 1897 *Publications* A Japanese Artist in London, 1910, My Idealed John Bullesses, 1912, When I was a Child, 1912, My Recollections and Reflections, 1913, illustrated—The Colour of London, The Colour of Paris, The Colour of Rome, Oxford from Within, A Little Pilgrimage in Italy, The Story of Yone Noguchi, Thinkers and Thoughts of East and West, 1935, etc *Recreations* Reading the Ancient Chinese, Latin, and Greek classics in order to forget the modern civilisation *Address* 51 Redcliffe Square, S W 10 *T* Flaxman 1651

MARKLEW, Ernest, M P (Lab) Colne Valley (W R Yorks) since 1935, Councillor, Grimsby Boro, b 16 Apr, 1874, s of William and Esther Marklew, m 1912, Clara A Bramwell, two s *Educ* Elementary Schools and Free Libraries Part time worker at eight years of age, half timer on farm work at 10, steel worker at 14, actively engaged in Socialist propaganda for over forty years, jailed in 1906 for Free Speech, Contested Grimsby Parl, 1929, Colne Valley, 1931, well known on Docks at Grimsby as Wholesale Fish Merchant, Executive Member Social Democratic Federation *Publications* Chiefly propaganda pamphlets *Recreation* gardening *Address* Nir Belrevo, Old Clee, Grimsby *T* Cleethorpes 619 *Club* National Trade Union

MARKS, family name of **Baron Marks**

MARKS, of Woolwich, 1st Baron, cr 1929 **George Croydon Marks** Kt, cr 1911, C B E 1917, J P, M P (L) N Cornwall 1906 24 Consulting Engineer and Patent Expert Member of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Assoc M Inst Civil Engineers, senior partner of Marks and Clerk, Consulting Engineers, London, Birmingham, Manchester, and New York, b Eltham, Kent, 9 June 1858 e s of late William Marks and Amelia Adelaide, d of Thos Croydon of Crediton m 1881, Margaret, e d of T Maynard of Bath *Educ.* Royal Arsenal School, Woolwich, King's Coll London Was apprenticed as an engineer in the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, passing through the workshops and drawing office subsequently engaged in responsible positions with engineering firms in London, Birmingham, and Dublin, some time Lecturer on Engineering and applied Mathe

matics to the Midland Institute and the Birmingham Technical School commenced practice as a Consulting Engineer, 1887, designed and carried out important Civil Engineering works, Mechanical, Hydraulic, and Electrical installations, also Harbour Works in Reinforced Concrete, founded the firm of Marks and Clerk, was Consulting Engineer to late Duke of Edinburgh (Duke of Saxe Coburg Gotha) Member of the Royal Commission on Decimal Coinage and on other national subjects, Member of Council of the London Chamber of Commerce, J P, Aberystwyth, Cornwall, and Surrey *Publications* Hydraulic Machinery, Hydraulic Power Engineering, Steam Power Generation, British and Foreign Patent Laws, Patents, Trade Marks and Designs, Laws and Practice, The Working of British Patents, Industries and Inventions *Address* Cerne Abbas, The Avenue, Bournemouth West, 58 Lincoln's Inn Fields W C 2 *T A* Reconstruction, London *T* Holborn 1302, Bournemouth 3558 *Club* Reform

MARKS, Alexander Hammett, C B E 1919, D S O 1917, V D, Medical Practitioner, Brisbane, Colonel A A M C, *b* 6 Aug 1880, *s* of Hon C F Marks, M D, Brisbane, *m* Annie G Rhodes, Dublin, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Brisbane Grammar School Trinity College, Dublin B A, M D, Ch B, D P H Dublin, Hon Consulting Gynecologist, Brisbane Hospital, served Australian Imperial Forces, 1914 19 (despatches twice D S O, C B E, Croix de Guerre), A D M S 1st Australian Division, Colonel Commonwealth Military Forces *Address* 109 Wickham Terrace, Brisbane, Australia *Club* Queensland, Brisbane

MARKS, Ernest Samuel, J P, Alderman City of Sydney and Chairman of its Health and Bye Laws Committee Chairman, British Empire Games Committee (Australian Division), Chairman United Charities of New South Wales, Deputy Chairman of Australian Red Cross (N S W Division), *b* West Maitland, N S W 1872, *s* of Joseph Marks, J P, and Elizabeth Benjamin unmarried *Educ* Royston College, Sydney Lord Mayor of Sydney, 1930 (first after the re-establishment of the City Council), Member for North Sydney in N S W Parliament, 1927 30, President of N S W Sports Club for twenty-five years actively connected with, and held executive office in N S W Rugby Union, Amateur Athletic Association, Amateur Swimming Association, Coursing Association, Boxing and Wrestling Association and other Sporting bodies, Honorary Secretary, Amateur Athletic Union of Australia 1896 1933, Director National (Political) Club and former President of the Darlinghurst and King National Political Divisions appointed by Government on various Royal Commissions, Chairman Recreation and Travel Panel, Australian Commission for Wembley Exhibition, Hon Treasurer War Service Committee Member State Recruiting Committee Joint Organiser Sportsman's Unit, and other activities during the War, has travelled extensively in Europe, America and the Far East connected with the wool and produce trade for thirty years *Publications* various articles on amateur sport and municipal government *Recreations* fishing, surfing, athletics, and travel *Address* Renown, Holbrook Avenue, Kirribilli, North Sydney *T A* Ernmark, Sydney *Clubs* Sports, National, Tattersall's, Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron, Sydney

MARKS, Geoffrey, C B E 1920 O B E 1917 late General Manager and a Director of the National Mutual Life Assurance Society, Chairman, Clitheroe Estate Co, Ltd Director, Coal and Iron Trades Insurance Co, Ltd *b* 15 Nov 1864, 3rd *s* of John George Marks Boswell House, Croydon, and Sarah, *sister* of late Fred Walker, A R A, *m* Alys Mary (*d* 1930), 2nd *d* of late J H Bridges, no c *Educ.* Whitgift School, Croydon Fellow of Institute of Actuaries, 1890, President, 1918 20 Chairman, Life Offices Association, 1914 16, Finance Officer, Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1914 16, Personal Assistant to Controller, Navy and Army Canteen Board, 1917 19, Member, Advisory Committee of Insurance Offices and Trust Companies, on Mobilisation of Dollar Securities, formerly Chairman Miss Holman's Home and Club for Disabled Officers, a Governor, Prince of Wales' General Hospital, Tottenham, Member of Council, Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, 1918 20, Royal Commission on Decimal Coinage, 1918 19, Royal Commission on the Income Tax, 1919 20 Chairman of Joint Board Administering Special Scheme of Unemployment Insurance for Insurance Industry since its inauguration, 1921, Chairman British Insurance Association, 1926 *Recreations* Rugby football, cricket, golf *Address* Natch Scures, Basingstoke *Clubs* Union, Royal Automobile, Lansdowne, M C C, Royal W Norfolk Golf

MARKS, Hon Sir Henry, Kt, *cr* 1933, C B E 1918, J P Colony of Fiji, Chairman of Directors, Pacific Insurance Co Ltd, and Sturt Ogilvie, Ltd, Director Morris Hedstrom, Ltd, Fiji Pastoral Co Ltd, Danish Consul at Suva, *b* Melbourne, Victoria, 5 Feb 1861, parentage, British, *m* 1883, Annie Abrahams, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Scotch College, Melbourne Arrived in Fiji from Australia, 1881, founded the business of Henry Marks & Co Ltd, was Warden of Suva for several years, Commissioner of Currency, 1913 29, Member of the Legislative Council, 1926 1929, Mayor of Suva, 1926-30, took prominent part in volunteer movements, and when that body was dissolved, held the rank of Major, returned seven times as an elected representative of the town of Suva in the Legislative Council, and for about eight years appointed by the Secretary of State as an unofficial member of the Executive Council, granted the use of the prefix of Honourable in the Colony of Fiji for life, in recognition of many years' service on Legislative Council *Address* Suva, Fiji *T A* Marks, Suva *Clubs* Fiji Defence, Suva

MARKS, Oliver, C M G 1922, Secretary, Association of British Malaya, since 1925, Examiner in Junior Malay, Cambridge University, Adviser in Malay, London University, *b* 10 Sep 1866, 4th *s* of late John George Marks, *m* 1905, Violet Catharine, *e d* of late Colonel A Murray, Colonial Engineer, Straits Settlements, one *s* *Educ* Whitgift Grammar School Planting in Ceylon, 1887 91, Supt, Govt Plantation, Perak, 1891, Assistant Magistrate, Kinta, 1896, Assistant Secretary to Government, Perak, 1897, to Resident General, 1898, Secretary to High Commissioner, Federated Malay States 1903, to Resident, Perak, 1911, acting British Resident, Perak, several times, Commissioner of Lands, F M S, 1919, British Resident, Negri Sembilan, 1920, Selangor, 1921, retired on pension, 1922 *Recreations* cricket, golf, shooting *Address* 42 Drayton Court, Drayton Gardens, S W 10 *T* Kensington 3517 *Club* M C C

MARKS, Paymaster - Captain Percy D'Evelyn, C M G 1919, R N, Pay Accountant Officer, the Nore, Chatham since 1936, *b* Cork, 1883, 7th *s* of late J Christopher Marks, Mus Doc, *m* 1917, Dorothy, 2nd *d* of W J Walpole, J P, Castlenode, Strokestown, Co Roscommon, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Magdalen College School, Oxford Entered Navy, 1901, Paymaster Lieut. Comdr 1914 Paymaster-Comdr 1922, Paymaster Captain, 1932, served European War, 1914 1919, China, Egypt, Mesopotamia, and Grand Fleet Secretary to Paymaster Director General, 1918 Secretary to Commander in Chief, Africa, 1922 25, Secretary to

C in C, Plymouth, 1926 29 Fleet Accountant Officer, Home Fleet, H M S Nelson, 1930 30, Chevalier of Legion of Honour, 1919 *Address* Roseneath, Harthp, Sittingbourne

MARKS, Samuel, Director of Lewis & Marks, Ltd Senator *Address* Johannesburg

MARKS, Simon, Chairman and Managing Director Marks and Spencer Ltd *b* 9 July 1888 s of Michael and Hannah Marks, *m* 1916 Miriam Sieff one s one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Glaziers, Vice President English Zionist Federation, Member of Council Emica Association for Jewish Settlement in Palestine *Recreation* tennis *Address* Cleeve Lodge, 42 Hyde Park Gate, S W *T* Western 0685

MARLBOROUGH 10th Duke of (*cr* 1702), **John Albert Edward William Spencer-Churchill,** Baron Spencer, 1603, Earl of Sunderland, 1643, Baron Churchill, 1685, Earl of Marlborough, 1689 Marquis of Blandford, 1702, Prince of the Holy Roman Empire, Prince of Mindelheim in Suabia Captain, 1st Life Guards, 1916, retired 1927 *b* 18 Sep 1897, *e s* of 9th Duke and Consuelo, *d* of late W K Vanderbilt, New York *S* father, 1934 *m* 1920, Hon Mary Cadogan, *d* of late Viscount Chelsea and Lady Meux, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton *Heir* *s* Marquess of Blandford, *q v* *Address* 27 Hill Street W *T* Grosvenor 1778, Blenheim Palace, Woodstock, Oxon

MARLER, The Hon Sir Herbert, P C (Canada) K C M G *cr* 1935, B C L (McGill), LL D (British Columbia) H M's Minister for Canada to U S A since 1936, *b* 7 March 1876 *s* of William de Montmollin Marler and Josephine Charlotte Howard, *m* 1902, Beatrice Isabel Allan, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* McGill University, Montreal Notary Public for the Province of Quebec, Practised profession at Montreal for many years, Member of the Council of Education for the Province of Quebec for many years, Fuel Administrator, Province of Quebec 1917 18, Elected to House of Commons of Canada 1921, Chairman Parliamentary Committee on Soldiers Pensions and Re-establishment, 1922, Chairman of Committee on Transportation in negotiations which resulted in trade agreement between Canada and the British West Indies, 1925 took active interest in financial, tariff and railway matters while Member of Parliament of Canada, sworn Privy Councillor of Canada and called to the cabinet of the Rt Hon W L Mackenzie King, 1925 Defeated General Election 1925, National Treasurer and Chairman of Finance Committee for the celebration of Diamond Jubilee of Federation, 1927, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in respect to the Dominion of Canada at Tokyo, 1929 36 one of the Vice Presidents XV International Red Cross Conference held at Tokyo, 1934, awarded Cross of Merit of Red Cross Society of Japan and made special member of Red Cross Society of Japan *Recreations* reading and golf *Address* Canadian Legation Washington, D C U S A 1117 Royal Bank Building, Montreal, P Q, Canada

MARLEY, 1st Baron (*cr* 1930) of Marley in the County of Sussex, **Dudley Leigh Aman,** D S C, J P, D L Chief Opposition Whip in House of Lords, a Deputy Speaker House of Lords, *s* of Edward Godfrey Aman *b* Helsby Cheshire, 16 May 1884, *m* 1910, Octable Turquet *d* of late Sir Hugh Gilzean Reid D L, LL D formerly M P for Aston Manor one *s* *Educ* Marlborough Royal Naval College Greenwich Entered the Royal Marine Artillery as 2nd Lieut 1902 after service in the Home and Mediterranean Fleets specialised in Wireless Telegraphy and served some years on the staff of the late Sir Henry Jackson, and in H M S Vernon, in 1912 passed into the Army Staff College at Camberley for two years (p s c certificate), at outbreak of war joined staff of Admiral Tottenham in Third Fleet, but shortly afterwards took an Artillery Command in France where he served over two years with Trench Mortars and Anti aircraft Artillery, (despatches, D S C, wounded), joined H M S Tiger in Battle Cruiser Force and then was appointed to H M Signal School Portsmouth for experimental and research work, retired from Service at his own request in 1920 to devote himself to service with the Labour Party, Labour Candidate for Petersfield Division from 1919, fought elections of 1922 and 1923, contested Thanet in 1924 and Faversham in 1926 and 1929 Lord in Waiting to the King 1930 31 Under Secretary of State for War 1930 31, Member of Fabian Society since 1917 Member of Council of Magistrates Association Chairman Rent Restriction Acts Committee, 1931, Chairman Garden Cities Committee, 1932 Chairman Parliamentary Advisory Council of the Ort (aid to Jews in Eastern Europe), J P Hampshire and Sussex D L Hampshire *Heir* *s* Hon Godfrey Pelham Leigh Aman *b* 6 Sep 1913 *Publications* many articles on Russia, Siberia and Far East, Fascism and German Refugees *Address* Marley Edge, Near Haslemere, Surrey, New Court, Middle Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 5988 *Clubs* United Service, Royal Automobile

MARLEY, James, schoolmaster, *b* Shotts, Scotland, 1893, *m* 1920, Alice Louise, *d* of William Pilgrim *Educ* St Aloysius College, Glasgow, St Mungo's Academy, Glasgow, St Mary's College, Hammersmith, London School of Economics M P (Lab) N St. Pancras, 1923 24, and 1929-31

MARLING, Sir John Stanley Vincent, 4th Bt, *cr* 1882, Lieut 17/21st Lancers *b* 26 July 1910 *s* of Sir Charles Murray Marling, G C M G, C B, and Lucia, C B E (*d* 1927), *o c* of late Maj Gen Sir John Ramsay Slade, K C B *S* uncle 1936 *Educ* R M C, Sandhurst *Heir* *u* Samuel Stanley, *b* 1864 *Address* Stanley Park, Stroud, Gloucestershire

MARLOW, Col Benjamin William C S I 1917, C I E *b* 1 Dec 1863 *Educ* Clifton College Entered army, 1884, Captain, I S C, 1895 Major, Indian Army, 1902, Lt Col 1904, Col 1908, Military Accountant General, Army Headquarters Simla, 1908 19, retired, April 1920, served Burma, 1886 (medal with clasp), expedition to Dongola, 1896 (medal, Egyptian medal) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

MARLOW Frederick William, M D, C M F R C S (Eng), F A C S, Sen Attending Gynaecologist, Toronto General Hospital, Associate Professor of Gynaecology, Toronto University, Colonel Army Medical Corps, *b* County of Durham, Ontario 25 May 1877, *s* of Nelson and Ann Jane Marlow *m* 1906, Florence E, *d* of Frederick and Helena Walton *Educ* county public schools Port Perry high and model schools, Trinity Medical College Toronto Kings College, London, and London Hospitals Raised on farm graduated in medicine at 22, Fellow of Royal College of Surgeons at 25, entire practice devoted to surgery and especially gynaecology and abdominal surgery one of the founders and original Fellows of the American College of Surgeons, entered Canadian Army Medical Corps as a private, 1900 and has passed through all ranks up to Colonel in command of No 1 Clearing Hospital, and Assistant Director of Medical Services, 2nd Military District Canada for two years resigned 1 April 1917 qualified for commissioned rank at Volunteer Ambulance School of Instruction, London, England, received hospital and University appointments on return from abroad

Publications Enlargement of the Prostate Gland, 1904, On the Surgical Treatment of Gastric Ulcer, 1904, Excision of the Wrist, 1905, Simple Ulcer of the Stomach and Duodenum, 1905 Hæmorrhages after Appendicectomy, 1905, Kraurosis Vulvæ, 1909, Unusual Fibroid Tumour of Uterus, 1912, Case of Entero uterine Anus, 1910, Excision of Bowel in some Inflammatory Conditions, 1919, some Pathological Conditions of the Vulva, 1919, Pelvic Inflammation, Rupture of the Gall Bladder, Review of the Forces—Presidential Address, Ontario Medical Association, Cancer of the Uterus, Uterine Bleeding and Uterine Hæmorrhage, 1923, Some Features of Plastic Gynæcology, 1924, Menstruation, 1925, Pelvic Infection, International Clinics, Dec 1926, Popliteal Embolism and Gangrene of the Leg complicating Fibromyoma of the Uterus, prior to Operation, 1932, A Dermoid Tumour of the Ovary, 1932, Uterine Bleeding in Middle and Later Life, Canadian Journal of Medicine and Surgery, 1935, Two cases of Desmoma or Desmoid Tumour, Journal of Canadian Medical Assoc, 1936 *Recreation* farming *Address* 417 Bloor Street West, Toronto *T* Kingsdale 8736 *Clubs* Granite, Rosedale Golf, Toronto

MARLOW, Louis, *see* Wilkinson, Louis U

MARNHAM, Francis John, J P, *b* 1853, *s* of John Marnham, J P of Boxmoor, Herts, *m* 1881, Gertrude, *d* of R Drury Lowe, one *s* two *d* *Educ* privately Formerly Member Stock Exchange, J P County of Surrey and Borough of Torquay, M P (L) Chertsey Div Surrey, 1906 10, Mayor of Torquay, 1926 27, a Baptist. *Address* Meadfort Rock, Torquay, Devon *Club* National Liberal

MARPLES, George, A R E, A R C A, M B O U, Ex Principal, Liverpool City School of Art, *b* 1869, *s* of John and Sara Marples, Derby, *m* Anne, *d* of T H Harrison, Derby two *s* *Educ* Royal College of Art, South Kensington, Ecole des Beaux Arts and Julien's Studio, Paris Headmaster, Huddersfield School of Art Headmaster, Hull City School of Art *Exhibits* Royal Academy, Royal Scottish Academy, International Exhibition, Paris, Chicago, New York, etc *Publications* Sea Terns or Sea Swallows, Wild Geese of Wirral Hoylake Pilots, The Avocet at Home, The Black Terns, Grey Fishers The Ringed Plover, etc *Recreations* ornithology, golf, camping, fishing *Address* Lower Mead, Sway, Hampshire

MARQUAND, Hilary Adair, M A, Professor of Industrial Relations, University College, Cardiff, since 1930 *b* 24 Dec 1901, *s* of Alfred Marquand and Mary Adair, *m* 1929 Rachel Eluned, B A, *d* of D J Rees Glanyronen Ystalyfera one *s* *Educ* Cardiff High School University College Cardiff (State Scholar) B A Wales (1st Cl Hons History), 1923, 1st Cl Hons Economics, 1924), Gladstone and Cobden prizeman M A Wales (with distinction) 1928 Laura Spelman Rockefeller Fellow in Social Sciences in the U S A 1925 26, Lecturer in Economics, University of Birmingham 1926 30, Director of Industrial Survey of South Wales, 1931 spent a year in the U S A, in the study of Industrial Relations 1932 33 *Publications* Dynamics of Industrial Combination 1931, Industrial Survey of South Wales (part author), 1932 Industrial Relations in the U S A 1934, South Wales Needs a Plan, 1936 Articles and Reviews in Political Quarterly, Week end Review, Economic Journal, Time and Tide, The Times, Manchester Guardian Welsh Outlook, Western Mail, etc *Recreations* travel cycling, motoring *Address* Martletwy Mill Road, Llanishen, Cardiff *Clubs* National Labour William Morris Cardiff

MARQUETTE, Bishop of, *see* Ablewhite, Right Rev H S

MARQUIS, Sir Frederick James, Kt, *cr* 1935 J P, Chairman Lewis's, Ltd, Liverpool, Manchester, Birmingham, Managing Director, Lewis's Royal Polytechnic, Glasgow, Lewis's, Leeds, Bon Marche (Liverpool), Ltd, Lewis's Investment Trust, Ltd Director, Lewis's Bank, Ltd, Martins Bank Ltd, Royal Insurance Co Ltd and Westpool Investment Trust, Ltd, Deputy Chairman S Reece and Sons, Ltd, *b* 24 Aug 1883, o c of Thomas Robert and Margaret Marquis, *m* 1912, Maud, *y* *d* of Thomas and Augusta Smith, Manchester, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School and Manchester University M A, B Sc Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society, sometime Research Fellow on Economics University, Manchester Warden jointly of the University Settlement and David Lewis Club, 1908 20, and subsequently Hon Secretary and Chairman respectively, Chairman of the Liverpool Medical Research Council, medically rejected for Military Service, held various posts in War Office, Allies Commission and Raw Materials sections, Secretary of Leather Control Board, Controller of Civilian Boots, for two years after the War reorganised the Boot Manufacturers Federation, joined the Board of Lewis's, Ltd, 1920, Member of the Council of Liverpool University, 1928, Deputy Treasurer since 1931, Member of the Council of Manchester University since 1932, Member of the Overseas Trade Development Council, 1930 33, Member of the Advisory Council of Board of Trade, 1930 34, Member of the Advisory Council to the Post Office since 1933 Member Board of Trade Committee on Industry and Art since foundation, Member of Home Office Committee on Fire Brigade, 1935 36, Member of Dept Committee of Board of Education on Advanced Art Education, 1935-1936, Pres Incorporated Assoc of Retail Distributors, 1930 31, 1931-32, 1932 33, Chairman, 1934, Member Medical Research Council's Industrial Health Research Board since 1934 *Address* Hillfoot House Woolton, Liverpool, *T* Gateacre 707, Fallbarrow, Bowness on Windermere, Westmorland, *T* Windermere 111, 40 Ranelagh Street, Liverpool *Clubs* Reform, University, Liverpool

MARR, Alexander, C I E 1922, M A, B Sc, I C S, *b* 1876, *e s* of Alexander Marr, J P, Aberdeen, *m* Esther, *y* *d* of Andrew Munro, J P, Aberdeen, four *s* *Educ* Aberdeen University, University and King's Colleges, London Entered Indian Civil Service, 1899, posted to Bihar, 1900, *transferred to Eastern Bengal and Assam*, 1905 *transferred* to Bengal, 1912, Secretary, Board of Revenue, Bengal, 1912, Additional Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Political Department, 1915, services lent to the War Office, 1916 on special war duty in Canada, the United States and Central America, 1917 19, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Finance Department, 1919-24, Member Bengal Executive Council, 1927-32 Chairman of the Improvement Trust, Calcutta, 1924 27 *Recreations* fishing and golf *Club* Bengal United Service, Bengal, Turf, Calcutta

MARR, Hon Sir Charles William Clanan, K C V O, *cr* 1934, D S O 1918, M C, V D, J P, M H R, Parkes, N S W, 1919-29 and since 1931, Chairman Amalgamated Coffee (New Guinea), Ltd, Tavua G M Co (Fiji) Mineral Developments (Fiji), Forest Reefs G M Co, New Lucknow G M Co, Fiji Hydro Electric Director New Zealand Forest Products and South Pacific Insurance Co, *b* Petersham, N S W, 23 March, 1880, *s* of James Clanan Marr (native of Hobart) *m* 1905, Ethel May, *d* of Samuel and Lydia Ritchie, of Sydney, N S W, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Newington College, Stanmore, N S W Went through Engineering Course at Sydney Technical College, and after, joined N S W

Government Service as Assistant Engineer in the Electrical Engineers Department, transferred to the Commonwealth Service as Assistant Engineer in the Electrical Engineers Department of the Post Office, 1901, supervised the erection for the Commonwealth Government of the first High Power Wireless in Australia, at Pennant Hills, N S W, commanded the Australian and New Zealand Wireless Squadron in Mesopotamia during European War (D S O, M C, despatches twice), Consulting Engineer in Sydney, after return from war, Chief Government Whip, 1921 25, and Parliamentary Secretary of Nationalist Party, Acting Minister for Defence, 1926-27, Minister for Home and Territories, 1927 28, Assistant Minister and Secretary to the Bruce Government, 1925-27, and 1928-29, Leader of Australian Delegation League of Nations Assembly, Geneva, 1929, Minister for Health and Minister for Works and Railways, 1932, Minister for Health and Repatriation also Minister in charge of Territories under the Commonwealth, 1932 33 Inaugurated Legislative Council for New Guinea, Rabaul, 1933 Director, Royal Visit 1934 *Recreations* bowls, golf *Address* Edenham, Pymble, N S W *Clubs* Imperial Service, National, Great Public Schools, Royal Automobile, Sydney

MARR, Francis Alleyne, D S O 1918, M C, Geologist, Burmah Oil Co since 1919, *b* 9 Nov 1894 *s* of late Prof J E Marr, Sc D, F R S, and Amy Birkett Stubbs, *m* 1931 Margaret Cantrell *Educ* Oundle St John s College, Cambridge Served in France and Flanders 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, M C) Capt 1st Camb Regt, Brigade Major 118th Infantry Brigade *Recreations* squash and tennis *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, United University

MARR, James William Slesser, M A, B Sc, Zoologist to the Discovery Expedition since 1927, *b* 9 Dec 1902, 2nd *s* of John George Marr, farmer, Aberdeenshire *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School and Univ Boy Scout patrol leader, who at 18 years of age proceeded with the late Sir Ernest Shackleton in the Quest on the Shackleton Rowett Expedition to the Antarctic, as zoologist accompanied the British Arctic Expedition to North Polar waters, appointed Zoologist to British, Australian, New Zealand Antarctic Research Expedition, 1929 30 *Address* Coynachie Gartly, Aberdeenshire

MARR, Sir Leslie Lynn, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1919, *b* 14 Aug 1922, *o s* of late John Lynn Marr, O B E, *er s* of 1st Bt, and Amelia Rachel, *d* of late Robert Thompson, Overdinsdale Hall, Darlington, *S* grandfather 1932 *Heir u* William Bell, *b* 4 Oct 1881 *Address* Summerrods Rigg, Hexham

MARRACK, Captain John Richardson, D S O 1917, M C, Professor of Chemical Pathology, London University since 1931, Chemical Pathologist, London Hospital, *b* 26 Nov 1886 *s* of late John Read Marrack, *m* 1st, 1913 Bertha Ada Fitzgerald Whiddington, one *s*, 2nd, 1922, Alice May Swaffield Milward, three *s* *Educ* Blundell s School, Tiverton Cambridge University (M A, M D), London Hospital Late University Lecturer Chemical Pathology, Cambridge University John Lucas Walker Student, Cambridge University, Beit Memorial Fellow, Fellow St John s College, Cambridge Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O M C) *Publications* The Chemistry of Antigens and Antibodies, M R C Report, (with Dr Panton) Clinical Pathology *Recreation* walking *Address* 18 Warwick Road, Bishops Stortford *T* Bishops Stortford 578

MARRAKKAYAR, *see* Maricair

MARRIAGE, Herbert James, Consulting Aural Surgeon, St Thomas's Hospital since 1932, Aural Surgeon, St Thomas s Hospital, 1904 32, Clinical Teacher in Otology and Rhinology at Royal Army Medical College, *b* 17 Jan 1872, *s* of James Marriage of Beckenham, *m* 1910, Amy Grace, *d* of E W Richardson, Eastbourne, two *s* one *d* *Educ* City of London School St Thomas s Hospital, M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, 1897, M B Lond, 1899, B S, 1901, F R C S Eng, 1902, House Surgeon, House Physician and Surgical Registrar, St Thomas s Hospital, and Surgical Tutor at St Thomas s Hospital Medical School, subsequently studied Otology and Rhinology at Halle, Vienna, and Berlin, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (late President of Otological Section) *Publications* (with Mr C Wallace) Case of Attempted Division of Eighth Nerve within the Skull for the Relief of Tinnitus, Lancet, 1904, Case of Cerebellar Abscess, Operation during the Performance of Artificial Respiration, Trans Otol Soc, vol vii, Skin Grafting in Mastoid Operations, Proc Roy Soc Med, 1915, War Injuries and Neuroses of Otological Interest, Journal of Laryng Rhinol and Otol, 1917 *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf *Address* Woldingham House, Woldingham, Surrey *T* Woldingham 2

MARRINAN, Patrick Aloysius, C B E 1922, J P, *b* 1877 Bar, Dublin and N Ireland, 1925, was County Inspector of Royal Irish Constabulary, Co Limerick and Divisional Commissioner Leinster Division *Address* 52 Ulsterville Avenue, Belfast

MARRINER, Lt.-Col Bryan Lister, D S O 1918, late R A, *b* 22 April 1888, *s* of late W H L Marriner, and F Foster, *m* 1918, Evelyn May Ilieve, one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M A, Woolwich Served European War, France and Belgium Sep 1914—June 1918 (D S O, despatches twice), Afghanistan and N W F, India June Dec 1919, Khajuri Operations Oct 1930 Feb 1931 (despatches), G S W in hand at Givenchy in March 1915, Lt Col 1935, retired pay, 1936

MARRIOTT, Col Alfred Sinclair, C B E 1928, late Indian Army *b* 3 July 1876, *s* of late Alfred Barrow Marriott, Indian Police, *m* 1914, Violet Mary, *d* of late Ambrose More O Ferrall, Co Kildare, no *c* *Educ* Blundell s School, Tiverton, Sandhurst Gazetted Bedfordshire Regt 1897, transferred to Indian Army 1900, Director Military Farms Dept 1921 29, retired 1929 *Clubs* Junior Naval and Military, Kennel

MARRIOTT, Charles, Hon A R I B A, art critic of The Times, 1924, *b* Bristol, 1869, father a brewer, *m* 1st, 1892, Dora M I M'Loughlin (*d* 1917), one *s* two *d* 2nd, 1919, Bessie, *y d* of late George Wigan, M D of Portishead *Educ* by the Rev Arthur Tooth, Woodside, Croydon, and N A T S, South Kensington, worked at photography, qualified, at Apothecaries Hall, as a dispenser in 1890, Dispenser and Photographer County Asylum, Rainhill 1889 1901 *Publications* The Column, 1901, Love with Honour, 1902, The House on the Sands, 1903, Genevra, 1904, Mrs Alemere s Elopement, 1905, The Lapse of Vivien Eady, 1906 Women and the West, 1906, The Remnant, 1907, The Wondrous Wife 1907, The Kiss of Helen, 1908, A Spanish Holiday, 1908, The Happy Medium, 1908, When a Woman Woos, 1909, The Intruding Angel, 1909 Now, 1910, The Romance of the Rhine, 1911, The Dewpond, 1912, The Catfish, 1913, Subsoil, 1913, The Unpetitioned Heavens, 1914, Davenport, 1915, Modern Art, 1917, Augustus John, 1918, Modern Movements in Painting, 1920 The Grave Impertinence, 1921, An Order to View, 1922, Modern English Architecture, 1924 (with Comtesse Marie Vanden Heuvel) translation of Pitture Italiane in America, by Lionello Venturi, 1933 *Address* 11 Cheyne Gardens, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 7307

MARRIOTT, Charles Bertrand K.C 1926, Recorder of Northampton since 1928, Vice Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Rutland and Deputy Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Northants, *b* 1868 *s* of late Sir Charles Hayes Marriott, F R C S, M D Lond, J P, D L, for Leicestershire, of Harcourt House, Kibworth near Leicester, *m* 1922, Frances Pendlebury Worsley, *widow* of Richard Worsley of Broxmead, Cuckfield, Sussex *Educ* Uppingham, Trinity College, Oxford B A (Honours in History), called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1892, Bencher, 1931, Member of Midland Circuit, Counsel to Port of London Authority and Thames Conservancy *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* 1 Temple Gardens, Temple, E C 4, 25 Berkeley Square, W 1, Tickencote Hall, near Stamford, Lincs *T* Central 7927, Mayfair 0709, Stamford 63 *Clubs* Carlton, Hurlingham, M C C, Leicester County, Northampton

MARRIOTT, Captain Charles John Bruce, M A., J P Suffolk late Secy, Rugby Union, *b* 1861, *e s* of late Rev C H Marriott and M A P Bruce, *m* Ida, F R G S, Hon F R A H S (author of The Coming of the British to Australia, Bligh s Second Voyage, and other historical works), *d* of Hon George Lee, M L C, Kelso, N S Wales one *s* *Educ* Tonbridge, Clare College Cambridge Played for and captained Cambridge, Blackheath, and England at Rugby football, served in France in European War, landowner in Suffolk, Lord of Manor of Fleed Hall, one of the founders of the Public Schools Club, originated The Rugby Annual *Address* The Dower House, Sizewell, Suffolk *T* Leiston 43 *Clubs* Queen s, (Hon), Sports, (Hon), M C C

MARRIOTT, Cyril Herbert Alfred, H M Consul General, Galatz, and Deputy British Commissioner on European Commission of the Danube since 1934, *b* Chambly, Quebec, 28 Sept 1897, *s* of Basil Sterling Talbot Marriott and Daisy Cecilia Bircham, *m* 1919, Helen Milne, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Trent College Entered Royal Navy as Assistant Clerk, 1915, served in H M S Africa and as Secretary s Clerk to Admiral Sir John R Jellicoe in H M S Iron Duke and to Admiral Sir David Beatty in H M S Iron Duke and Queen Elizabeth, and to Rear-Admiral Sir Wm E Goodenough in H M S Orion, and to Rear Admiral Maurice Woollcombe in H M S Colossus, and as Secretary to Flag Captain Arthur J Davies in H M S King George V, left Navy 1919, as Acting Paymaster Sub Lieutenant to enter Consular Service, Vice Consul Copenhagen, 1919, Braila, 1921, Acting Consul, Stockholm, 1924, Vice-Consul, New York, 1924, Antwerp, 1927, Panama (Chargé d Affaires in 1933), 1931 *Recreations* Rugby football, boxing, cricket, tennis, riding, bridge *Address* British Consulate General, Galatz *T A* British Consul, Galatz *T* Galatz 224 *Clubs* St James s, Royal Automobile

MARRIOTT, Eric Llewellyn, C I E 1934 Deputy Inspector General of Police, Bihar and Orissa since 1934 *b* 28 May 1888 Joined Indian Police, 1907, Supt, 1917 *Address* Police Dept, Northern Range, Bihar and Orissa, India

MARRIOTT, Francis, C M G 1934, M H A, Member state Parliament, Tasmania, *b* 11 July 1876, *s* of late William Kenaz Marriott and late Marie Maycock, *m* 1907, Alice Maud, *d* of late W M Harrison, M A Cantab, four *s* *Educ* Stamford Grammar School Went to sea 1895 Superintendent street and street railroad U S A and Scotland 1897 1902, farming in Tasmania since 1903, served European War A I F 1915 17, Lieut 12th Bat Egypt and France, totally blinded in action 26 Feb 1917, M H A Tasmania for Darwin 1922, re elected 1925, 1928, 1931 and 1934, Chief Commanding Boy Scouts 1926 32, retired, Federal President Toc H Australia since 1931 Member Anglican Synod Tasmania and General Australia since 1922, Member Executive Councils R S S I L Tasmania 1917 1932 received in private audience by the King at Windsor Castle 1920 and at Buckingham Palace 1926 *Address* Bonnie Vale, Somerset, Tasmania *T A* Somerset Tas *T* Yolla Tas 51

MARRIOTT, Frederick, R E, A R C A, R B C, painter and etcher, *b* 20 Oct 1860 *Educ* Royal College of Art *Address* 6A Netherton Grove, Chelsea S W 10 *T* Flaxman 7229 *Club* Chelsea Arts

MARRIOTT, Lieut -Col Guy Brook, D S O 1916, *b* 1874, *s* of Hall Marriott, Whalley Range Manchester, *m* 1st, 1922, Amy Beatrice, *d* of Major James Hastings Lindsay Metcalfe Toone, 11th Bengal Lancers, and *widow* of Capt Reginald Deane, R N 2nd, 1929, Rhona, *d* of late Capt G J Shakerley, R A Served S Africa, 1901-2 (medal, 4 clasps), N W Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Longerend, Normandy, Guildford *Club* Junior United Service

MARRIOTT, Ven Henry, Archdeacon of Bermuda since 1925, Rector of Paget, Bermuda since 1933, *b* London, 17 July 1870, *y s* of Joseph William Marriott of St Johns, Newfoundland, *m* 1909, Helen Mary, *d* of Dr J H Arton, Bermuda, one *s* *Educ* Bishop Feild College, S John s, N F, St Augustine s College, Canterbury, Hatfield Hall, Durham (B A) Ordained 1893, Curate of Topsail and Foxtrap, Newfoundland, 1893 96, Curate of Hamilton and Smiths, Bermuda, 1896 1902, Canon Residentiary, Bermuda Cathedral, 1902-33 *Recreations* tennis, billiards *Address* The Rectory, Paget, Bermuda *Club* Royal Bermuda Yacht

MARRIOTT, H P FitzGerald, *b* 20 July 1865, *s* of late P William Marriott, M D, F L S, Mentone, formerly of 102nd Royal Madras Fusiliers, and Margaret, *d* of late Gerald FitzGerald of Coolanowle and Moate, Queen's County, and of St James s Square, Bath, unmarried *Educ* Ascham School, Bournemouth, private tutors Canada, 1886 1888, studied Pompeii and neighbourhood, 1889 95, went to West Africa, travelled inland in Gold Coast to study natives, 1895 96, paintings and drawings of forest scenery and native architecture, visited Sierra Leone, and studied Grand Canary and its volcanic abysses, went to Cape Town, 1900, joined 18th Batt Imperial Yeomanry Sharpshooters as Lieutenant, went to Bulawayo, enlisted in Dublin Volunteer Imperial Yeomanry, was sent for in 1901 to assume commission in New Imperial Yeomanry, saw active service in Cape Colony (Queen s medal with four clasps, including 1901 clasp), Lieutenant Bournemouth and District Battalion Hantshire National Reserve, War Office Postal Censorship, 1916-17, A P Army Pay Department, 1917-18, A C Cable Censorship Press Bureau, towards end 1918 *Publications* Verse—Britain s Heroes, or the Undistinguished Dead, The White Man s Golden Grave, short stories and numerous articles on Southern Italy, Vesuvius Pompeii, West African Secret Societies, and Sociology, Facts about Pompeii, 1895, The Secret Tribal Societies of West Africa, 1899, The Iron Detective of Germany, 1908, The Reveille 1913 *Recreations* travelling, archæology, ethnology, psychology, Imperial non-party politics *Address* 4 St Leonards Mansions, Smith Street, Chelsea, S W 3

MARRIOTT, James William, Author, free-lance journalist, and lecturer on educational subjects, *b* Codnor, Derbyshire, 1884, *e s* of late William Marriott, *m* Margaret, *d* of E C Waters, Chislehurst, two *d* *Educ* Sevenoaks School Under the pseudonym of Roger Wray,

has published four novels, a large number of short stories, essays, and articles *Publications* The Soul of a Teacher, 1915, Madcaps and Madmen, 1916, The Rayner Case, 1925, A Year's Work in English, 1921, Exercises in Thinking and Expressing, 1922, Junior Course in English, 1923, Short Stories of To-day, 1924, Matriculation English, 1928, also edited six volumes of One Act Plays of To-day, and Great Modern British Plays, 1929, The Theatre, 1931, The Art and Craft of Writing, 1932, Modern Drama, 1934 Modern Essays and Sketches, 1935 *Address* 5 Montpelier Rise, Golders Green, N W 11 *T* Speedwell, 4081

MARRIOTT, Brig -Gen John, C B E 1919, D S O 1900, M V O 1909 late Norfolk Regt, F R G S, F Z S, an authority on Big Game *b* 3 Nov 1861 *s* of late John Marriott of Stowmarket, Advocate General, Bombay, *m* 1902, Cordelia C Nevers of St Johnsbury, Vermont, U S A three *d* Was captured by brigands in Asia Minor in Oct 1896, who demanded a ransom of £16,000 was released by Turkish troops Entered army, 1883 Capt 1890 Major 1904, Lieut Col 1909, Col 1912, served South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), specially employed on the Military Survey and Reconnaissance of Namaqualand and Bushmanland, South Africa, 1907, during European War Commanded the following Infantry Brigades, The Surrey, 2/1 Surrey, 112th in France 200th and 221st Mixed Bde specially mentioned for valuable services in connection with the War, 1918), retired Hon Brigadier General, 1919 *Address* Clare Lodge Ipswich

MARRIOTT, Sir John Arthur Ransome, Kt, *cr* 1924 M A, Hon Fellow, formerly Fellow and Lecturer of Worcester College, Oxford, *b* 1859, *e s* of Francis Marriott of Bowdon and Hayfield, Derbyshire, *m* 1891 Henrietta, *d* of Rev W P Robinson, D D, Warden of Glenalmond, one *d* *Educ* Repton, New College, Oxford Lecturer of New College, 1884, Dunkin Lecturer in Sociology, 1903 4, for many years took an active part in University Extension Movement Secretary to Oxford Univ Extension Delegacy, 1895 1920, contested Rochdale in Conservative interest, 1886 M P (C) Oxford City, 1917-22, York, 1923 29 Served on Select Committee on National Expenditure (Sessions 1917 18 19 20), Member of Second Chamber Conference, 1917 1918 Chairman of Select Committee on Estimates, 1924 and 1925 Director of Great Northern Railway, 1919 23 *Publications* Makers of Modern Italy, 1889, George Canning and his Times, 1903 The Life and Times of Lucius Cary, Viscount Falkland, 1907, The Remaking of Modern Europe 1909 Second Chambers, 1910, English Political Institutions, 1910, The French Revolution of 1848 (ed), 1913 England since Waterloo, 1913, The English Land System 1914 The Evolution of Prussia, 1915 (with C G Robertson) The Eastern Question a Study in European Diplomacy, 1917 English History in Shakspeare 1918, The European Commonwealth, 1918 The Right to Work, 1919, Syndicalism Economic and Political, 1921, Europe and beyond, 1921, England under the Tudors, 1922 Economics and Ethics 1923 Our Own Times (in These Eventful Years), 1924, The Mechanism of the Modern State (2 vols) 1927 Empire Settlement 1927, How we are Governed 1928 The Crisis of English Liberty, 1930, How We Live 1930 A History of Europe from 1815 to 1923 1931 The Makers of Modern Italy, 1931, The English in India, 1932, Evolution of Modern Europe, 1453-1923, 1932 Oxford Its Place in National History 1933, The Life of John Colet, 1933, Queen Victoria and her Ministers, 1933, Modern England A History of My Own Times, 1934, Twenty five Years of the Reign of King George V, 1935, Dictatorship and Democracy, 1935, Life of Castlereagh, 1936, many lectures and contributions to the Quarterly Review, the Edinburgh, the Fortnightly, Nineteenth Century, Hibbert Journal, and other Reviews *Recreations* talking and writing *Club* Carlton

MARRIOTT, Major John Charles Oakes, D S O 1917, M V O 1935, M C, Scots Guards, D A A & Q M G London District since 1933, *b* 1895 *s* of late Charles Marriott of Stowmarket, Suffolk, *m* 1920, Maud, *d* of Otto Kahn, New York, one *s* *Educ* Repton Entered Northamptonshire Regiment, 1914, served European War, 1915 1918 (wounded, despatches, M C, D S O, Croix de Guerre), Military Attache's Staff, Washington, 1919 20, transferred to Scots Guards, 1920 *Address* 10A Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W 1 *Clubs* Guards, Princes, Tennis and Racquet, Turf

MARRIOTT, Captain John Peter Ralph, C M G 1920, late R N, *b* 28 Nov 1879, *s* of late Major C E Marriott of 6th D G (Carabiniers), *m* 1914, Margaret, *e d* of late Sir John Murray, two *s* *Educ* for R N Naval Assistant to First Sea Lord, 1917, Naval Attache Tokyo and Peking, 1920 22, retired list, 1922 *Address* Totterdown, Hungerford *T* Inkpen 3 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, Flyfishers, Royal Naval, Portsmouth

MARRIOTT, Sir William John Smith-, *see* Smith Marriott

MARRIS, Rev Nisbet Colquhoun, Prebendary of Lincoln Deacon, 1884, Priest, 1885 Curate of Horncastle 1884-92 Curate in charge of Crowle, 1892 1901, Vicar of Morton with Haconby, 1901-14, Perpetual Curate of Holy Trinity, Gainsborough, 1914 1927, Rural Dean of Corringham, 1924 27, Vicar of Tathwell-with Haugham, 1927 31

MARRIS, Sir William Sinclair, K C S I *cr* 1921, K C I E, *cr* 1919 C I E 1914 Hon D Litt 1929, Grand Officier de l'Ordre de Leopold, 1926 Principal of Armstrong College since 1929, *b* 9 Oct 1873, *s* of Charles Marris *m* 1st, 1905, Eleanor Mary Fergusson (*d* 1906), one *s*, 2nd, 1934, Elizabeth Wilford Good *Educ* Wanganui, N Z Canterbury College, N Z, Christ Church, Oxford Passed I C S open, 1895, went to India as Assistant Magistrate, U P, 1896, Under Secretary to Govt, U P, 1899 Under Secretary to Govt of India, 1901 Deputy Secretary to Govt. of India, 1904, service lent to Transvaal Govt 1906 Civil Service Commissioner Transvaal, 1907 Deputy Chairman of Commission on Central South African Railways 1907, Magistrate and Collector, Aligarh, U P, 1910 Member of Executive Committee, Coronation Durbar, 1912, Acting Secy to Govt of India, Home Depart, March to May 1913, Inspector Gen of Police, U P, 1916 Joint Secy to Govt of India 1917 Home Secy, Govt of India, 1919 21, Reforms Commissioner 1919 20 Governor of Assam 1921 22, Governor of U P of Agra and Oudh, 1922 28, Member of the Council of India, 1928 29, Vice Chancellor Durham University, 1932 34 *Publications* The Odes of Horace, Catullus, Homer's Odyssey Homer's Iliad in English Verse *Address* Principal's Lodge, Claremont Gardens, Newcastle upon Tyne *Club* Athenæum

MARRS, Major Robert, C I E 1919 Principal, University College Colombo, *b* 21 Dec 1881, *s* of Rev F and Mrs Marrs (*née* Mallinson) *m* Nancy, *d* of A H A Simcox, I C S (retired), one *s* one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School Nottingham High School, Wadham College, Oxford Formerly Indian Educational Service, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force 1915, in R F A Political Service, Mesopotamia, 1916-20, India Office, 1920 21, Ceylon from 1921 *Recreations* cricket,

tennis, golf *Address* Dylah, Reid Avenue, Colombo, Ceylon *Clubs* East India United Service, Royal Bombay Yacht

MARSDEN, Commander Arthur, R N, retired, *b* 1883, *m* 1921, Rachel Cecilia, *d* of late Llewellyn and Lady Rachel Saunderson, and *widow* of late Brig General R C Gore *Educ* Cheltenham, H M S Britannia Entered Royal Navy, 1898, Promoted Lieut from H M Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1904, Commanded H M S Ardent at Battle of Jutland, 1916, retired, 1920 M P (C) North Battersea, 1931 35 *Recreations* yachting, golf, tennis *Address* Eastfield, Virginia Water, Surrey *T* Wentworth 77 *Clubs* Carlton, United Service, Wentworth Sunningdale

MARSDEN, Ernest, C B E 1935 M C, J P, D Sc, F R S N Z Secretary Dept of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Zealand, since 1927, *b* 19 Feb 1889, *s* of Thos and P Marsden, *m* 1913, Margaret Sutcliffe, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Blackburn, Victoria University John Harling Fellow, University of Manchester, Lecturer in Physics, Univ of London, Prof of Physics Victoria University College, Wellington, N Z, 1914 22, Assistant Director of Education, N Z, 1922 27 *Publications* Proc Royal Society, Phil Mag, Proc Phys Soc, papers on Atomic Physics *Recreation* tennis *Address* Dept of Scientific and Industrial Research, Wellington, N Z *T A* Research, Wellington *T* Wellington 44 434

MARSDEN, Sir John Denton, 1st Bt, *cr* 1924, J P, Chairman and Managing Director of Consolidated Fisheries, Ltd, Grimsby, Swansea Lowestoft Member of the Advisory Committee on Fishery Research, Development Commission President of the British Trawlers Federation *b* Huddersfield, Yorks 9 Nov 1873 *m* 1911 Agnes Mary, *d* of Thomas Robert Ronald of Little Danson, Welling, Kent one *s* one *d* *Heir* *s* John Denton Marsden *b* 25 Aug 1913 *Address* Highfield, Louth, Lincs, South Dunes, Seacroft, Skegness, Lincs *T* Louth 182, Skegness 117

MARSDEN, Wilfred Alexander, M A, Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum, since 1930, *b* 16 May 1878, *y* *s* of late Lieut Col William Marsden, of Cedar Court, Farnham, Surrey, and Katharine *d* of late B Rigby Murray, D L, of Parton, Kirkcudbrightshire *m* 1910, Gwladys, *d* of William Keown Boyd, of Downpatrick, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, University College, Oxford Assistant in Department of Printed Books British Museum 1903 Deputy Keeper, 1924 *Address* British Museum, W C 1 *T* Museum 8860 *Club* Union

MARSH, Comdr Bruce Cunliffe, D S O 1916, late Royal Indian Navy *o* *s* of late Maj Gen, F H B Marsh *m* 1921, Evelyn Rosevere, *d* of late Edward Starbuck William and of Mrs Starbuck Williams of Grimston Gardens, Folkestone Served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915 17 (despatches D S O) retired, 1921 *Address* c/o Coutts & Co, 440 Strand, W C 2

MARSH, Colonel Cunliffe Hebbert, D S O 1901 O B E, *b* 30 Oct 1878, *s* of late Col Hippisley Cunliffe Marsh, 18th Bengal Lancers *m* 1909, Nina Helen, *e* *d* of James George Smith, Row, Dumbartonshire, three *d* *Educ* Repton Joined 3rd Batt Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1898, gazetted to 1st Batt S Lancashire Regt 1899, served S Africa, 1899 1901 (wounded, despatches, D S O, medal with seven clasps), joined Indian Army, gazetted 18th K G O Lancers, 1902, Lieut 1900 Capt 1908, Maj 1915, Lt Col 1921 Col 1925, European War, France, 1914 18 (despatches), Indian frontier, 1919 (despatches O B E) retired 1931 *Address* East Keal Manor, Spilsby, Lincs *Club* Army and Navy

MARSH, Edward Howard, C B 1918, C M G 1908, C V O 1922, Private Secretary to Mr Malcolm MacDonald *b* 18 Nov 1872 *s* of late Professor Howard Marsh, Master of Downing College, Cambridge, and Jane Perceval *Educ* Westminster, Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar) 1st class classical tripos, 1893, Senior Chancellor's medal for classics, 1895, 1st class with distinction classical tripos, Part II, and B A, 189 , M A, 1897, 2nd Class Clerk, Colonial Office, 1896, Assistant Private Secretary to Mr Chamberlain, 1900, to Mr Lyttelton, 1903, 1st Class Clerk, and Private Secretary to Mr Churchill, 1905 accompanied Mr Churchill on his visit to East Africa and Uganda, 1907 8, Assistant Private Secretary to Mr Asquith 1915 16, Private Secretary to Mr Churchill, 1917 22, and 1924 29, to the Duke of Devonshire 1922 1924, and to Mr J H Thomas, 1924 and 1929 193 *Publications* Memoir of Rupert Brooke, 1918, Fables of La Fontaine, 1931 *Address* 5 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W C 1 *T* Chancery 7737 *Clubs* Brooks's, National, Buck's, Burlington Fine Arts

MARSH, Col Frank, C B E 1919, M B, M Ch, F R C S (Eng), etc, R A M C (T), Knight of Grace of Order of St John of Jerusalem in England, D L Warwickshire, Hon Col R A M C Units 48th (S M) Division (T A) Consulting Surgeon, Birmingham United Hospital, Associate King's College London, Ex Vice-Chairman Warwickshire Territorial Army Association and Chairman Recruiting Committee, Ex-President Birmingham Medical Institute, Birmingham Medical Benevolent Society, Midland Medical Society, and Birmingham Branch of British Medical Association, *b* Tillington, near Stafford, 1855, *s* of late Edward Marsh *m* 1886 Annie Constance, *d* of late Wm Hooper, Beechwood Clapham Common, S W two *s* two *d* *Educ* King's Coll and Hospital, London Surgeon Imperial Ottoman Army, Turco Russian War, 1877 78 (War Medal), House Surgeon, Stafford County Infirmary Medical Officer of Health Stafford, Surgeon, Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, 1886 1903 Ingleby Lecturer, Birmingham University, 1902 Surgeon, Birmingham and Midland Ear and Throat Hospital 1896 1903, Lecturer on Surgery, Dental Dept, Birmingham University, O C 1st Southern General Hospital R A M C (T), 1912 17 (despatches, Brevet Colonel), A D M S Birmingham District June 1917 Sep 1919 Territorial Efficiency Decoration 1935, Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Publications* many contributions to current medical and surgical Literature *Recreations* salmon and trout fishing *Address* Villa Bella Stella, Boulevard d Italie, Monte Carlo, Monaco

MARSH, Frank Burr, Ph D, F R Hist S, Professor of Ancient History, University of Texas since 1926 *b* 4 March 1880, *s* of Edwin J Marsh and Alma L Burr *Educ* University of Michigan Instructor, University of Michigan, 1905 10, University of Texas since 1910 *Publications* English Rule in Gascony (1199 1259), 1912, The Founding of the Roman Empire, 1st Ed, 1922, 2nd revised edition 1927, The Reign of Tiberius, 1931, A History of the Roman World from 146 to 30 B C, 1935 *Address* University of Texas, Austin, Texas, U S A

MARSH, Brig -Gen Frank Graham, C M G 1916, D S O 1919, *b* 1875 *m* 1907, Ursula, *d* of late J P Haslam, J P, Lancs, three *s* two *d* Passed Staff College, 1910, Russian Interpreter, 1911, served N W Frontier of India, 1897 98, European War, 1914 18 *Publication* The Godolphins, 1930 *Address* Pinewood House, Hordle, Hants *Clubs* Army and Navy, Lymington Yacht

MARSH, Rev Fred Shipley, M A, Hon C F, Lady Margaret's Professor of Divinity,

Cambridge University, since 1935, Fellow 1920 35 and Tutor 1922 35 of Selwyn College, Cambridge, Canon of Lincoln since 1925, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Lincoln since 1921, Fellow of King's College, London, *b* 4 June 1886, *s* of James William Marsh and Elizabeth Shipley unmarried *Educ* Gainsborough Grammar School, Selwyn College, Cambridge (Scholar) Theological Tripos, part i cl 1, part ii cl 1 John Stewart of Rannoch (Hebrew), Tyrwhitt and Crosse Scholarships, Carus, Jeremie, Hebrew, and Mason Prizes Tutor, House of the Sacred Mission, Kelham, 1909 11, Curate of Chiswick Parish Church, 1911-13, Tutor, St Boniface College, Warminster, 1913 14, Lecturer in King's College, London, and Sub-Warden, King's College Theological Hostel, 1914 20, Chaplain to the Forces (France), 1916-19, Lecturer of Selwyn College since 1920, Dean (1920-24), Librarian (1920 29), Member of the Council since 1930 *Publications* The Book of Holy Hierotheos (publications of the Text and Translation Society), articles in Hastings' Dictionary of the Apostolic Church and in the Encyclopædia Britannica *Recreation* fishing *Address* Selwyn College, Cambridge

MARSH, Henry, C I E 1900, M Inst C E, *b* 8 Sep 1850, 4th *s* of late Francis Marsh, J P, of Springmount, Queen's Co, *m* 1st, 1879, Alice Matilda Smyth King (*d* 1881), *d* of Dean of Leighlin, 2nd, 1884, Helen Elizabeth (*d* 1915), *o d* of Rev H Freke, rector of Stackallan three *s* (one *s* killed in war) two *d* *Educ* Rev Dr Stacpoole's, Kingstown, Coopers Hill R I E College, 1871 74 Assistant Engineer in Public Works Dept, India, 1874, Executive Engineer, 1881, Superintending Engineer 1897, Chief Engineer and Secretary, 1902, Member of the Legislative Council of United Provinces, 1903 5, Secretary to Government Irrigation, United Provinces of Agra and Oude retired 1905, re employed by Government of India as Consulting Engineer for Irrigation in Central India from 1905 8 travelled through Mexico reporting on Land and Irrigation Schemes, 1909, Irrigation Engineer, Central Argentine Railway, 1911 13 *Publications* Various reports on irrigation subjects, 1905 8 *Recreations* played in international Rugby football for England *v* Scotland, 1873, golf, shooting fishing *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

See also Sir S H Fremantle, P W Marsh

MARSH, Rev Hubert L, M A, Rector of Chilbolton since 1935 *b* 24 Sep 1870, *s* of Paymaster in Chief Henry Marsh, R N, *m* Ellen C Haslam, Bolton, Lancs, two *s* *Educ* Kelly College Tavistock Brasenose College, Oxford Cuddesdon Theological College Curate of Bolton Parish Church Precentor and Minor Canon of Manchester Cathedral Vicar of Sutton on Trent, Notts Vicar of the Midland Railway Church (St Andrew's Derby) Vicar of Mansfield, Notts, Rural Dean of Mansfield, Vicar of St Peter's, Bournemouth Hon Canon of Southwell Cathedral, repeatedly invited to speak on Industrial questions on occasions of railway and mining disputes *Publications* Choral Eucharist for Men only, etc, pamphlets on Church organisation *Recreations* music, games etc *Address* Chilbolton Rectory, Stockbridge, Hants

MARSH, James Ernest, M A (Oxford), F R S *b* 1860 *y s* of late John Marsh, J P Lancashire, of Rann Lea, Rainhill and Charlotte Mary, *d* of William Hibbert *m* 1903, Lavinia *d* of J J Paintin five *d* *Educ* Rugby School Balliol College Oxford Germany and Paris Demonstrator at the Univ Museum, Oxford 1886 1900 University lecturer in Materia Medica 1893 97, Member of the Council of the Chemical Society 1902 7, Fellow of Merton College, 1906 9 *Publications* Stone decay and its Prevention, 1926 Origins and Growth of Chemical Science, 1929, papers on Chemistry contributed to the Journal of the Chemical Society and other journals *Recreation* sailing *Address* Springfield, Cumnor Hill, Oxford

MARSH, Lt -Col Jeremy-Taylor, C M G 1915 O B E 1932, late R A S C, *b* 16 Dec 1872, *e surv s* of late Col J T Marsh R E, of West Jerpoint, Kilkenny, *m* 1906, Constance Mary, *o d* of A H Robinson, one *s* 2nd Lt 4th (R I) Dragoon Guards from Militia, 1894, transferred Indian Army, 9th Bengal Lancers, 1897, exchanged British Service, Army Service Corps, 1906, Special appointment to Australian Commonwealth, 1912, to reorganise Australian Army Service Corps, served Tirah, 1897 98 (medal two clasps), European War (Dardanelles), 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, Bt Lt Col), retired pay, 1922 *Club* Naval and Military

MARSH, Lt -Col John Francis Harrison, D S O 1918, *b* 1883, *m* 1927, Mary Louise Brockton, of the White House, Farndon, Notts Served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, D S O) *Address* The White House, Farndon, Newark, Notts

MARSH, Percy William, C I E 1929, I C S, Commissioner Meerut, U P since 1932, *b* 14 Oct 1881, 2nd *s* of Henry Marsh, *q v*, *m* 1931, Joan Mary, 2nd *d* of P W Beecroft, Kingsthorpe, Northampton, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College (Scholar) Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar) 1st Class Lit Hum, B A 1904, entered I C S 1905, services lent to War Office 1915 19 *Recreations* pigsticking golf *Address* Meerut, India

MARSH, William Thomas, M A, Head Master, St Albans School since 1931, *b* Birmingham, 18 March 1897, *o s* of W T Marsh *m* 1923, Olive Constance Nightingale, three *s* *Educ* Northampton School, Queens College, Cambridge (Open Scholar in Classics, Essay Prizeman and Second class Honours Classical Tripos, Part I 1921, First-class Honours Classical Tripos, Part II, specialised Ancient History, 1922) R N V R in Auxiliary Patrol Vessels, North Sea and Otranto barrage, 1916 19, Classics Master Bromley County School, Kent, 1922 23, VIth Form Classical Master and Master in charge of Athletics and Cross Country at Brighton College, 1923 27, Head Master of Hertford Grammar School, 1927 31, has held appointments as Chief Examiner in Ancient History, London Matriculation, Examiner in Ancient History, Higher and School Certificate for Oxford and Cambridge Joint Board, and Examiner in Classics and Junior Greek for Cambridge University Local Syndicate rejoined R N V R (Lieut) Sussex Division (specialist in Wireless and Signals), 1924 Lieut Comdr, 1932, Member of Headmasters Conference, Head masters Employment Committee, and Herts C C Educ Committee, Chairman St. Albans Juvenile Advisory Committee (Ministry of Labour) Vice Pres St Albans ex R N and R M Association and Herts Amateur Athletic Association *Recreations* Member of Cambridge University Athletic Team versus Oxford (3 miles), 1920 21 22, Member of Cambridge University Athletic Relay Team (versus Oxford) (1 mile) 1921 22 Member of Cambridge University Cross Country team versus Oxford, 1921 1922 Member Oxford and Cambridge Joint Cross country team versus Cornell University, 1921 Ran for South London Harriers in National C C and in Southern Counties C C Championships and also in London to Brighton Relay race, 1921 25 26 27 *Publications* various articles on Athletics and delivered address on Athletics to Head Masters' Association Annual Meeting, Jan 1931 *Address* School House, St Albans Herts *T* St Albans 156 *Clubs* Achilles Public Schools

MARSH, William Waller, C B E 1935, Assistant Secretary Ministry of Labour, Montagu House, *b* 29 March 1877, *s* of Henry

Marsh and Sophy Kiddell, *m* 1915, Mary Hay Bogle, four *d* *Educ* Twyford Village School, King's College, London Entered Civil Service, 1893, Board of Trade (Private Sec to Sir H Llewellyn Smith), Labour Exchanges, 1912, Ministry of Labour, Director of Establishment, 1926 30, Trade Boards Division since 1931 *Publications* Occasional in Blackwood, Chambers, Times, Observer, etc, Vol of verse, 1912 *Recreations* fencing (Amateur Championship, Sabre, 1908 and 1909 Olympic Games, 1908 12-20 24), and research *Address* Denbigh Lodge, Bexley Heath *T* Bexley Heath 432 *Club* Sports

MARSHALL, Captain Alfred, D S O 1916, *b* N S W, 29 May 1883, *s* of W H Marshall of Wilcania, N S W, *m* 1916, Winifred Anderson, *d* of G H English, Naval Architect, Norton on Tees, Durham *Educ* Sydney Grammar School Enlisted as bugler, Australian Expeditionary Force, 1899, served in China, 1900 (medal and 2 clasps), Somaliland, 1902 4 (medal and clasp), with Australian Naval and Military Expeditionary Force in German New Guinea, 1914, with A I F in Gallipoli, and was granted commission in the field, 8 Oct 1915 landed in France, Mar 1916 (D S O, and promoted to Captain for work in the field at Pozieres, 26 July 1916)

MARSHALL, Major Alfred Russel, D S O 1918, M C, Inspector of Schools Board of Education, late R E, *b* 18 July 1886, *s* of John William Marshall and Jessie Dickinson, *m* 1914, Catherine Isabel, *d* of late Lionel Barrington Simeon, two *d* *Educ* Bedales School, Cambridge Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, M C, despatches twice) *Address* 30 Mansfield Road, Reading

MARSHALL, Lt -Col Anthony, D S O 1915, late 7th Light Cavalry, Indian Army, *b* 4 Apr 1882, *s* of late Lt Col Anthony Marshall (of 3rd Northumberland Fusiliers), of Annstead, Chathill *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Sandhurst. Entered Northumberland Fusiliers, 1902, Capt Indian Army, 1911 Lt Col, 1928, served S Africa 1901 2 (Queen s medal 3 clasps), European War, attached Royal Flying Corps, 1914 17 (despatches, wounded, D S O), Afghan War, 1919 (despatches), retired, 1928 *Recreations* polo, hunting, shooting (big game) *Address* Newhall, near Melrose, Roxburghshire

MARSHALL, Arthur, A C G I, F I C, F C S, late Chemical Inspector, Indian Ordnance Department, *b* 1873, *e* *s* of late Henry Marshall, *m* 1901, Ada Milly, *e d* of late George Watts *Educ* University College School, Central Technical College, S Kensington Chemist to Cogswell & Harrison, Ltd, gun makers, Chemist, Royal Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey, Manager, Curtis & Harvey s Explosives and Gas Mantle Factories, Dartford, Organised chemical sections of Faraday Centenary Exhibition, 1831 *Publications* Explosives, A Short Account of Explosives Dictionary of Explosives, various scientific and technical papers, mostly in Journals of Chemical Society and Society of Chemical Industry *Recreation* lawn tennis *Address* 8 Hillsleigh Road, Campden Hill, W 8 *T* Park 7040

MARSHALL, Sir Arthur (Harold), K B E, *cr* 1918, Barrister at-law, Gray s Inn (North Eastern Circuit), M P (L) Wakefield, 1910 18, Huddersfield, 1922 23, was a Liberal Whip, *b* Ashton under Lyne, 2 Aug 1870, *s* of Rev H T Marshall, D D, *m* 1896, Louie, 3rd *d* of late Joseph Hepworth J P, Leeds, and of Torquay and Harrogate *Educ* privately at Leeds and Halifax, Yorkshire University Called to Bar, 1904, has visited Canada, British Columbia the South African Colonies, Egypt etc., a Vice-President of the Yorkshire Liberal Federation, a member of the Harrogate Corporation for six years and for two years was Chairman of the Wells and Baths Committee of that Corporation, Chairman of the Charterhouse Investment Trust, Ltd, a Director of the Legal Insurance Co, J Hepworth & Son, Ltd, Kenneth Durward, Ltd, Illingworth, Morris & Co Ltd, Bradford and District Newspaper Co Ltd, Taylors Cash Chemists Trust Ltd, and Beecham Estates, Ltd *Recreations* golf, travel, walking *Address* 19 Wimborne Road, Bournemouth, *T* Bournemouth 1015, 1 King's Bench Walk, Temple E C *T* City 2712 *Club* Reform

MARSHALL, Bruce, novelist, *b* 24 June 1899, *s* of Claude Niven Marshall, Edinburgh, *m* 1928, Phyllis, *d* of late William Glen Clark, Edinburgh *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Trinity College, Glenalmond, St Andrews and Edinburgh Universities Served as Second Lieutenant in 3rd Royal Irish Fusiliers, M A Edinburgh, 1924, B Com Edinburgh 1925, admitted a member of the Society of Accountants in Edinburgh, 1926 *Publications* Father Malachy s Miracle, 1931, Prayer for the Living, 1934, The Uncertain Glory, 1935, Canon to the Right of Them 1936 *Recreations* writing novels if regarded as a Chartered Accountant, Accountancy if regarded as a novelist *Address* 1 Square Jasmin, Paris, 16 Garscube Terrace, Edinburgh

MARSHALL, Rev Charles Cecil, M A, Vicar of St Chad s, Far Headingley, Leeds, since 1907, Hon Canon of Ripon, *b* 26 May 1872, *s* of Sir Thomas Horatio Marshall, C B, and Lucy Martina Bree, *m* 1904, Ethelred Hope Havelock, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Summerfield, Oxford, Radley College, Oriel College, Oxford, Leeds Clergy School Ordained 1898, Curate of Birstall, 1898-1903, Chapel Allerton, Leeds, 1903 7 *Recreations* yachting, bell ringing, golf, and cricket *Address* St Chad s Vicarage, Far Headingley, Leeds *T* Leeds 52224 *Club* Leander

MARSHALL, Charles Frederic, M D, M Sc, F R C S, formerly Assistant Surgeon to the Blackfriars Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, House Surgeon to the London Lock and other Hospitals, *b* 1864, *y* *s* of late William Prime Marshall, civil engineer *m* 1908, Blanche, *e d* of W H Emmet one *s* *Educ* Owens Coll (Dauntesy Medical Scholar, Platt Physiological Scholar, and Dalton Natural History Prizeman), St Bartholomew s Hospital *Publications* A New Theory of Cancer and its Treatment, Syphilology and Venereal Disease, numerous contributions to the medical and scientific journals *Recreation* lawn tennis

MARSHALL, Major Charles Frederick Keilk, D S O 1918, M C, R A, *b* 1888, *m* 1919, Dorothy Margaret (*d* 1936), *widow* of Alan S Lloyd, M C, R F A, one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O, M C)

MARSHALL, Charles Jennings, M S, M D (Lond), F R C S (Eng), Surgeon, Charing Cross Hospital and Surgeon and Orthopædist, Victoria Hospital for Children Examiner in Surgery, London University and Manchester University, Consulting Surgeon, Bromley District and Erith District Hospital Surgical Consultant, London County Council, *b* 6 June 1890 *s* of Charles William Marshall and Mary Jennings, unmarried *Educ* Cardiff High School and University Charing Cross Medical School Gold Medallist, London University, M B, B S, M S, Murchison Scholar, Royal College of Physicians Surgeon, Anglo Russian Hospital, Petrograd, and Russian Front, 1915, Surgical Specialist, R A M C, Assistant Surgeon and Orthopædist, Kings College Hospital, 1919, Surgeon, Manor House Hospital, 1919, Consultant, Ministry of Pensions, 1919 32 *Publications* Text-book of Surgical Pathology (with A Piney), The Surgeon, Text book of Surgical Anatomy and Physiology, Gastritis Ulcerans (Practitioner), Some Common Prostatic Diseases

(Practitioner), Hæmaturia (Clinical Journal), Hydronephrosis, Prostatic Obstruction (Charing Cross Hospital Gazette), etc *Address* 121 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 6818 *Club* Savage

MARSHALL, Charles Robertshaw, M D, M A, LL D (St Andrews and Aberdeen), *b* Bradford, 25 Dec 1869, *e s* of late Henry Marshall *m* Mary Evelene (*dec*), *e d* of Geo B Birdsall, J P, Manchester, one s two d *Educ* The Owens College, Manchester M D Vict (gold medal) 1899 M B (honours) 1892, M A Cantab (honoris causa) 189- House Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary Hon Research Fellow in Pharmacology, the Owens College, 1892 95, Assistant to the Downing Professor of Medicine University of Cambridge, 1894 99 Professor of Materia Medica, University of St Andrews, 1899 1919, Regius Professor of Materia Medica, University of Aberdeen, 1919 30 *Publications* A Text Book of Materia Medica Manual of Prescribing papers on Pharmacological subjects in various medical and scientific journals *Address* 24 Frant Road, Tunbridge Wells *T* 153

MARSHALL, Major David B Burt-, *see* Burt Marshall

MARSHALL, Hon Duncan M'Lean, Minister of Agriculture, Ontario, since 1934 Agricultural Counsel, Cockfield Brown and Co, Toronto, Canada, Member, National Live Stock Records Executive, *b* 24 Sep 1872, *m* Tena M'Isaac, Charlottetown, P E I, three s Editor and manager of the Daily Bulletin, Edmonton, M P (L) Olds, 1909, Minister of Agriculture, Alberta, 1909 1921 Commissioner of Agriculture for Canada, 1922 1924, breeder of shorthorn cattle, Hon Doctor of Agriculture, Iowa State College of Agriculture, 193- *Publication* Field and Farmyard, text-book on farming and live stock, Weed Control, Thieves in the Fields *Address* Toronto, Canada *Club* Board of Trade Toronto

MARSHALL, Edward Hillis, D S O 1917, M R C S, L R C P (London), F R G S, Surgeon, 2 Devonshire Place, W 1, Physico Therapeutic Department St Thomas's Hospital *b* 31 March 1885, *s* of John Thomas Marshall and Alice Gardner *Educ* Monkton Combe School, St Thomas's Hospital Served with British Red Cross in Turkey and in Turko Bulgarian war 1913, British Expeditionary Force, Major R F A (T F) 1915 17, a/Lt Col R A M C 1918-21 Commanding No 2 Convalescent Depot, No 14 Consulting Clearing Station, No 3 General Hospital (D S O, despatches four times) Surgeon to British Red Cross in Greece 1922, Surgeon to Discovery Investigations in the Antarctic (Royal Research Ships Discovery and Discovery II) 1924 31 *Publication* Report on a visit to the Ross Dependency, Geographical Journal 1930 *Recreations* tennis and walking *Address* The Cordons, Chalfont-St -Peter, Bucks *T* Gerrards Cross 319 *Clubs* National, Royal Automobile

MARSHALL, Eric, (Eric Astor David Marks), Concert Singer, *b* London, 26 Feb 1891, *s* of late Major Claud Marks, D S O, 4th Batt Highland Light Infantry *nephew* of late Harry Marks M P Was an Officer in 19th County of London Regt (T F), retired through ill-health and went round the world, has been through every phase of the stage, toured with Mme Tetrazzini, 1921 *Recreations* hunting, steeplechasing sculling, boxing and fencing *Address* 11 Orme Court, Bayswater Road W 2

MARSHALL, Eric Stewart, C B E 1919 M C, M R C S L R C P, *b* 1879, *m* 1927, Enid Dorothy May (Mrs Hibbert), (*d* 1935) *d* of late Sir William Hood Treacher, K C M G Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C C B E), British Antarctic Expedition, 1907 09, British Expedition to Dutch New Guinea, 1909 11, 2nd class Order of St Stanislas *Address* Littlewick Green, Berks

MARSHALL, Francis Hugh Adam, C B E 1933, Sc.D (Cantab) D Sc (Edin) F R S, F R S E Fellow and Dean of Christ's College, Cambridge, Reader in Agricultural Physiology, Cambridge University, *b* High Wycombe, 11 July 1878 *y s* of late Thos Marshall, J P, High Wycombe, and afterwards of Freshwater, Isle of Wight *Educ* St Mark's School, Windsor, Christ's College, Cambridge Lecturer on the Physiology of Reproduction in the University of Edinburgh, 1905 8, Proctor, Cambridge, 1911 1912, Tutor, Christ's College, 1912 23, Council of Senate 1914 18, Director of the Institute of Animal Nutrition in the University of Cambridge, 1930 33 Council of Royal Society, 1933-35, sent to Algeria on a Delegation by the Ministry of Agriculture to report upon Dr Voronoff's gland grafting experiments, 1927, Baly medal, Royal College of Physicians, 1935, Croonian Lecturer R S, 1936 *Publications* The Physiology of Reproduction, 1910, 2nd edition, 1922, Physiology of Farm Animals, 1920, 2nd edition, (with F T Halnan), 1932, an Introduction to Sexual Physiology, 1925, Fertility and Animal Breeding (with J Hammond), 1925, 4th edn, 1933, and other scientific publications *Recreation* ornithology *Address* Christ's College, Cambridge *Club* Athenæum

MARSHALL, Maj.-Gen Francis James, C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, *b* 20 Aug 1876, *s* of late James Marshall, Advocate, of Dunerevie, Glenfarg, and Margaret, *d* of Rev J Champion of Edale Derbyshire, *m* 1906, Alice Maude, *e d* of late W Horn, Advocate, of Woodcote, Blackshiels one s four *d* *Educ* Rugby R M C, Sandhurst Joined Seaforth Highlanders, 1895, served in India, Mediterranean, Egypt, and S Africa, passed through Staff College 1907, served on the staff in West Indies and at home, occupation of Crete, 1897 Soudanese Campaign, 1898, S Africa, 1901 2, European War, 1914 18 (C B, C M G, D S O) late Brigade Commander 11th Infantry Brigade, Assistant Director of Territorial Army, 1928 29, A D C to the King, 1926 29, Major-General, 1929, Commander 54th (East Anglian) Division T A, 1930 34, retired pay, 1934 *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* Hilton House, Inverness *Club* Army and Navy

MARSHALL, Frank, C M G 1919, L D S, B D S, D D S *b* 1886, *s* of C C Marshall, J P Sydney, N S W, *m* 1918, Clarice J Sandford, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Newington College, University of Sydney, University of Pennsylvania Served European War with Australian A M C 1915 19 (despatches) Staff Officer, Dental Services A I F 1916 20 Lt Col 1917 Member Faculty of Dentistry, University of Sydney *Address* Harley 143 Macquarie Street, Sydney, N S W *Club* University, Sydney

MARSHALL, Frank James, Chess Champion, United States, 1909, *b* New York City, 10 Aug 1877, *s* of Alfred G Marshall, Bristol, and Sarah Graham, Ireland, *m* 1905, Caroline Dorothea Krauss one *s* *Educ* Canada Chess won first Prize, London, 1899, Cambridge Springs, Pa 1904, Nuremburg, 190- Dusseldorf, 1907, Havana, 1913, Chicago, 1925, World's Record, 156 games simultaneously, Montreal, 7 hours 20 minutes, lost 7, drew 14, Captain U S Team which won Hamilton Russell Cup, Prague, 19-1 Captain of U S Team which won the Russell Hamilton Cup at Folkestone 19-3 *Publications* Chess Openings, Chess Swindles, Modern Chess, Chess in Championship Play, Chess Step by Step, Chess Masterpieces, Comparative Chess

Recreation bridge *Address* 23 West 10th Street, New York 7 Tompkins Square, 6-9416 *Club* Marshall Chess, New York

MARSHALL, Alderman Fred, J P, M P (Lab), Brightside Division of Sheffield, 1930-31 and since 1935, Alderman, City of Sheffield *Educ* Elementary School, South Anston, Yorks Lord Mayor, City of Sheffield, 1933 34 *Address* 159 Abbey Lane, Sheffield 8

MARSHALL, Major Frederic Adrian Joseph Evans, D S O 1918 M C M B E 1921, The Buffs (Royal East Kent Regt), *b* 7 Jan 1895 *o s* of F Marshall, Dulwich *m* 1918, Jessie Ann (Nan), *d* of late J Munro, Edinburgh *Educ* Dulwich College, R M C Sandhurst Joined The Buffs, 1915, served European War (D S O, M C), Burma, 1930-1932 (despatches, Bt Major) *Address* The Buffs, Bordon, Hants *Club* United Service

MARSHALL, Frederick Henry, M A, Koraes Professor of Modern Greek and Byzantine History, Language and Literature, *King's College, University of London* since 1926, Corresponding Member of the Historical and Ethnological Society of Greece, Hon Member of the Society of Byzantine Studies Greece, *b* 1878, *s* of late Henry Marshall, Underwriter at Lloyd's, and late Agnes Martha Westmorland, *m* 1928, Priscilla Mary O Meara *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, London Fellow of Emmanuel Coll, Camb, 1901 7, Assist in the Dept of Greek and Roman Antiquities, British Museum, 1901 12, *Fellow and Lecturer in Classics, Emmanuel* College, Cambridge, 1912 19, War Office, Postal Censorship, 1915 19 (Assistant Censor in charge of Uncommon Languages Dept, 1918 19) *Publications* Livy, Book vi, 1903, The Second Athenian Confederacy (Thirlwall Prize) 1905, Catalogue of the Finger Rings, Greek, Roman, and Etruscan, in the British Museum, 1907, articles in the Guide to Greek and Roman Life Exhibition, British Museum, 1908 Catalogue of the Jewellery, Greek, Roman, and Etruscan, in the British Museum, 1911 Section Private Antiquities in Camb Comp to Latin Studies, 1910 *Ancient Greek Inscriptions in the* British Museum, Part iv 2, 1916, Discovery in Greek Lands, 1920, A Greek Manuscript describing the Siege of Vienna in 1683 (Journal of Hellenic Studies, 1922), The Campaign of Hypsilanti in 1821, and The Poem of Georgios Chumnos on Genesis and Exodus, from unpublished Greek MSS in the British Museum (Byzantinisch Neugriechische Jahrbucher, 1922 23), Old *Testament Interpretation in Mediaeval* Greek and Slavonic Literature (Church Quarterly Review 1923), Old Testament Legends, 1925, Narrative and Correspondence of Sir Richard Church relating to the Greek War of Independence 1827 29 (Bulletin of the Historical Society of Greece, 1925), The Siege of Vienna in 1683, 1925, A Greek MS of Ypsilanti's Campaign (Bulletin of the Historical Society of Greece, 1926) *An Eastern Patriarch's* Education in England (Journal of Hellenic Studies, 1926), (with J Mavrogordato) Three *Cretan Plays,* 1929, *Articles, Byzantine and* Modern Greek Literature and Modern Greek Language in Encyclopedia Britannica, new edition 1929, Four Letters of Ali Pasha, and A Latin History of Souli (Byzantinisch Neugriechische Jahrbücher, 1932) *Recreation* horticulture *Address* 20 Somali Road, N W 2

MARSHALL, Engineer-Adm Frederick William, C B E 1924, R N retired *b* 24 July 1870 *s* of late R S S Marshall Knaresborough, Yorkshire, *m* Edith Ellis, one *d* *Educ* Grammar School, Knaresboro, Westminster School, R N E College Assistant Engineer, 1890, Engineer Commander, 1907, Served in H M S Monarch, European War, present at Jutland Battle, Engineer Admiral, 1923 retired 1924 *Recreation* golf sailing rowing cycling, motoring

MARSHALL, Rev George Herbert, D S O 1916, Vicar of Ossett Yorkshire, since 1931 *s* of Richard Marshall and Annie Elizabeth Gomm, *m* 1918, Irene, 2nd *d* of Rev G F Carruthers, M A, Indian Army and Elizabeth Cartwright one *s* *Educ* Univ of Manchester, B A (Hons School of Economics and Political Science), 1912, M A 1913 Deacon, 1913, Priest 1914 Curate of Kirkburton, 1913, T C F 1915-19 (despatches D S O), Curate of St Matthew's, Burnley, Lancs, 1919, Vicar of Shelley, Yorkshire, 1920, St. Augustine's, Halifax 1923 31 *Address* Ossett Vicarage, Yorkshire *T* Ossett 279

MARSHALL, Major George William, I S O 1911, V D 1916, retired, *b* 24 March 1867, *s* of late William Hamilton Marshall *m* Marie, *d* of late Stephen Moran, one *s* three *d* *Educ* La Martiniere College, Lucknow Joined Punjab Government Secretariat, 1883, Registrar of the office of the Chief Commissioner N W F Province, Peshawar, 1901 3, Registrar, Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1905 15, Assistant Secretary, Government of India Army Department, 1916, Major in the 4th Simla Rifles, *I D Force, granted temporary rank of Lt-* Col while holding post of Assistant Secretary, Army Dept, retired from Govt Service, 1923 *Recreation* tennis

MARSHALL, Sir Guy Anstruther Knox, Kt, cr 1930, C M G 1920, F R S 1923, Hon D Sc (Oxon), Director of the Imperial Institute of Entomology since 1913, *b* Amritsar, Punjab, 20 Dec 1871, *o s* of late Col C H T Marshall, Divisional Judge, Punjab, and *g s* of Rt Hon Sir Frederick Pollock, 1st Bart, *m* 1933, Hilda Margaret, *d* of late David Alexander Maxwell and *widow* of James ffolliott Darling, Salisbury, *Rhodesia* *Educ* Charterhouse Scientific Secretary to the Entomological Research Committee (Colonial Office), 1909 12, Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium *Publications* numerous papers on entomological subjects, Editor of the Bulletin of Entomological Research and the Review of Applied Entomology *Address* 16 Cranley Place, S W 7 *T* Sloane 3930 *Club* Junior Carlton

MARSHALL, Col Hannath Douglas, C I E 1927, O B E, V D, *b* Bengeo, Herts, 29 July 1872, 3rd *s* of Rev C J Marshall *Educ* Bengeo Rugby Tea planter, 1890 1926, Commandant Surma Valley Light Horse (Assam India), 1924, retired, Superintendent Scottpore Tea Co and Bhubandhar Tea Co in Surma Valley, Assam *Recreations* polo, tennis golf, field sports *Address* Maryknoll, Church Stretton, Shropshire *Club* Golfers

MARSHALL, Henry Brown, D L, J P, Co Peeblesshire, Deputy-Lieutenant, Co Peeblesshire, *b* 1852, *s* of James Marshall and Margaret Brown, *m* 1885, Anna, *d* of Dr Gerard Rissil, Pretoria, three *s* four *d* *Educ* Dollar Academy *Address* Rachan, Broughton, Peeblesshire *Clubs* Caledonian, New, Edinburgh

MARSHALL, Major Henry Seymour, D S O 1916, late R A Secretary Royal Soldiers Daughters Home, Hampstead, *b* Sunbury on Thames, 5 Mar 1879, *s* of Charles Marshall of Sunbury and Surbiton, *m* 1908, Violet Mabel, *y d* of John Attfield, Lahore, two *d* *Educ* Eastbourne College, Coopers Hill (R I F C) Entered Army, 1900 was at Gibraltar and Malta till 1904, Capt 1911, Major, 1915, in India, 1904 14, arrived in England with 90 H B, Nov 1914 Egypt and the Dardanelles with the Artillery of 29th Div, March 1915, landed Cape Helles, April 1915, evacuated, 1916, served France, April 1916, retired pay, 1922 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox's

Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

MARSHALL, Herbert Brough Falcon (Herbert Marshall), actor, stage and screen *b* 23 May 1890 *s* of Percy Falcon Marshall and Ethel May Turner, *m* 1st, 1915, Mollie Maitland 2nd, 1928, Edna Best, one *d* *Educ* privately, St Mary's College, Harlow Articled clerk to a firm of chartered accountants in the City, made first appearance on stage, Buxton, 1911, and London, 1913, served European War, 1914-18, joined company of Lyric Opera House, Hammersmith, 1918, associated with Mr Gilbert Miller from 1920, during which appeared with his wife, Edna Best, in Michael and Mary, The Swan There's Always Juliet (London and New York), and together in British pictures of Michael and Mary The Calendar, Faithful Heart, Hollywood (Paramount) during summer and autumn of 1932, doing Blonde Venus with Dietrich, Trouble in Paradise under Lubitsch, and Evenings for Sale returned to London and appeared with Edna Best in Another Language, returned to Hollywood in July 1933, and temporarily left stage, remained in Hollywood doing Rip Tide with Norma Shearer, *Iris March with Constance Bennett*, and Painted Veil with Greta Garbo *Recreations* games of almost every description, and poker as only card game *Address* Beverly Hills Hotel, Beverly Hills, California, U S A *Clubs* Garrick, Green Room, Coffee House, New York

MARSHALL, Horace, M A, Stipendiary Magistrate for the City of Leeds since 1910, *s* of late Thomas Marshall, M A, Registrar in Bankruptcy and District Registrar, Leeds, *m* 1923, Millicent, *d* of T Elliot, and *widow* of Bryan Cookson Oakwood Wylam, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Oxon (1st open Exhibition), 2nd class classical moderations and Lit Hum, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1894, went N E Circuit *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* Grimston Lodge, Tadcaster *T* Tadcaster 12 *Club* Brooks's

MARSHALL, Hugh John Cole, C B E 1931 F R I B A Secretary, Royal Literary Fund since 1919, Secretary, Society of Schoolmasters *b* 2 June 1873, *s* of James Cutcliffe Marshall and Mary Cole, *m* 1909, Bessie Yule *Educ* Dr Osmond's School, Hanley, High School, Newcastle under Lyme Employed by Richard Bentley and Sons (Publishers) 1889 99, articled to and employed by R Langton Cole, F R I B A, 1899 1905, A R I B A 1906 commission in R E 46th (N Midland) division (T F) 1915, Captain R E 1917, Adjutant R E 46th Division 1917 Major R E 1919 (despatches thrice, O B E Croix de Guerre), F R I B A 1931 *Council, Professional Classes Aid Council* and College of Preceptors *Recreations* reading and fishing *Address* Ash Tree Cottage, Mill Lane, Broxbourne

MARSHALL, Brig -Gen Hugh John Miles, C B 1919, C M G 1916 R E *b* Mysore India, 5 Sep 1867, *s* of Maj Gen W E Marshall, Indian Staff Corps, *m* 1909, Sarah Katherine, *d* of John Gilliam of Penrhyn, Stourbridge, Worcestershire, two *s* *Educ* Wellington Coll, R M A, Woolwich Entered Army, 1887 Capt 1897, Major, 1905 Lieut Col 1914 Col 1918, temp Col on the Staff, 1921, Chief Engineer Western Command, India, 1921 24 retired, 1924 served India, Burma and China, Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889 90 (medal with clasp) European War, 1914 19 France Belgium and Italy (despatches C B C M G, Italian Order of St Maurice and Lazarus, French Croix de Guerre) *Recreation* golf *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

MARSHALL, James Cole, M D Lond F R C S Eng, F R C P Lond Senior Surgeon Western Ophthalmic Hospital *b* 8 Mar 1870 *s* of James Marshall, Blandford, *m* 1905, Margaret, *d* of E T Compton, three *d* *Educ* Dean Close School, Cheltenham, St Bartholomew's Hospital, Consulting and Acting Surgeon to the Western Ophthalmic Hospital, Ophthalmic Surgeon to Lambeth Hospital, Honorary Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Royal Academy of Music, Hon Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Northwood and Pinner Cottage Hospital, late Captain R A M C, Ophthalmic Specialist to Rhine Army and 2nd Army, late Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Waterloo Hospital, Chief Clinical Assistant and Assistant in L C C Clinic Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Senior Clinical Assistant to Central London Ophthalmic Hospital, Member of Royal Society of Medicine Ophthalmic Section, Harveian Society, West London Medico Chirurgical Society *Publications* Detachment of the Retina, Technique in Treatment, 1936 contributions to Ophthalmic Section of the Royal Society of Medicine, Safar's Method, for treatment of Detached Retina, by Diathermy, 1933, The Causation, and Treatment, of Detachment of Retina, Practitioner, May 1931 *Recreations* gardening and tennis *Address* 126 Harley Street, W 1, *T* Welbeck, 5632, Feldafing, Rickmansworth, Hertfordshire, *T* Rickmansworth 219 *Club* Architectural

MARSHALL, John, *s* of George Marshall and Margaret Allen, *b* 31 July 1860, *m* 1888, Hannah (B A Queen's University), *d* of Capt William Givens, Kingston, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Queen's University, Kingston, Chicago University B A 1886 M A 1889, Editor Kingston Daily News and Kingston correspondent of the Montreal Gazette, 1889 91, Lecturer Queen's University Extra Mural or University Extension Scheme, 1890 91, English Master, St Thomas Collegiate Institute, Ont., 1892 97, Kingston Collegiate Institute, 1897 1901, Associate Professor of English Language and Literature, Queen's University, Kingston, 1901 10, one of the Editors of Queen's University Quarterly, 1905 1910, Principal of the Weyburn Collegiate Institute, 1910 15, Inspector of Schools, Province of Saskatchewan, Canada, 1915 27, superannuated, 1927 *Publications* Editions of Poems for Schools, 1895, 1897, and 1901, articles in Queen's Quarterly and other Magazines, two series of newspaper articles on the Canadian West, article in Queen's Quarterly opposing the formation of a Canadian Navy *Recreations* motoring, gardening, bee-keeping, chess *Address* Box 87, Weyburn, Sask, Canada

MARSHALL, John Brown, C I E 1920, late Excise Commissioner, Burma, *b* 18 Sep 1884 *Educ* Perth Academy, Edinburgh University, M A, B Sc Entered I C S, 1907 served Kuki operations, 1920 (C I E), retired 1934

MARSHALL, John Edwin (Mr Justice Marshall), *b* 3 March 1864, *s* of late William Marshall, Durham, *m* 1st Elizabeth (*d* 1931) *d* of late William Best, one *d*, 2nd 1931, Clara Mathilde, *d* of late Henri Samuel Chevalley, St Saphorin, Vaud, Switzerland *Educ* Durham School Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889, was Member and Treasurer of Bar Council of International Courts in Egypt, Judge in Egyptian Court of First Instance, 1897, Court of Appeal, 1905, retired, 1923, Grand Officer Order of the Nile Commander of the Mejidieh, Hereditary Freeman of City of Durham *Publications* Short Treatise on the Laws of Egypt from a Commercial Standpoint, The Egyptian Enigma, 1928, contributions to Nineteenth Century, National Review, London Chamber of Commerce Journal, and L'Egypte Contemporaine, articles in Quarterly Review The Solution of the Egyptian Problem, Oct 1927, Mental Patients, Jan 1928 The Capitulations in Egypt, July 1928, Divorce Law Pe

form, Oct 1928, Capital Punishment, July 1929, Lord Lloyd and Egypt, Oct 1929 *Recreation* shooting *Address* Tolovaux, Puidoux, Vaud, Switzerland *T A* Puidoux Switzerland *Clubs* Savile, Albemarle
See also Lt Gen Sir W R Marshall

MARSHALL, John Frederick, C B E 1936, M A Director, British Mosquito Control Institute, Hayling Island, *b* 5 Sep 1874, *s* of late Charles Marshall, Huntingdon, *m* 1902, Blanche Gray, one *d* *Educ* Rugby (Cricket XI, 1892 93, Rackets, 1892 93), King s College, Cambridge (Entrance and Under graduate Scholar) First Class Mechanical Sciences Tripos, Part I 1896, and Part II (with special distinction), 1898, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902, has since been engaged in scientific research, Fellow of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, President of the Portsmouth Literary and Philosophical Society, 1930 31, Hon Member of the Sanitary Inspectors Association, represented Cambridge University at real tennis, 1897, and won M C C Gold Tennis Prize, 1914, attached to Inventions Department, Ministry of Munitions, during War, organized, 1920, scheme for mosquito control of Hayling Island, built and equipped the British Mosquito Control Institute (Hayling Island), 1925 *Publications* Unofficial Mosquito Control in England, 1922, Coastal Mosquitoes and their Control (British Association Address), 1925, Principles and Practice of Mosquito Control, 1927, The Organization of Mosquito Control Work (Presidential Address in Zoology Section, South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, Portsmouth Congress, 1930) various contributions to scientific journals *Recreation* real tennis *Address* Seacourt, Hayling Island, Hants *T* Hayling Island 77851 *Clubs* Athenæum, M C C, Prince s Tennis, Royal Automobile

MARSHALL, Sir John Hubert, Kt, cr 1914, C I E 1910 Commander of the Order of Leopold, M A, Litt D, Ph D, F B A 1936 F S A, Hon Fellow of King s Coll, Cambridge, Hon A.R I B A Hon Member of the American and German Oriental Societies, La Societe Asiatique Royal Batavia Society and of the Ecole Française d Extreme Orient, Vice President of the India Society, Director General of Archæology in India, 1902 1931, *b* Chester, 19 Mar 1876 *y s* of the late Frederic Marshall, K C, *m* 1902 Florence, *y d* of late Sir Henry Longhurst, C V O one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dulwich, King s College, Cambridge (scholar) First class Classical Tripos, parts i and ii, Porson prizeman, 1898, Prendergast Greek student, 1900, Craven travelling student *Publications* Mohenjo Daro and the Indus Civilization, The Monuments of Sanchi *Recreations* shooting and milder athletics *Club* East India United Service

MARSHALL, Col (temp Brig) John Stuart, C B 1935, D S O 1917, O B E 1924 Comdr Razmak Brig, India, since 1931, *b* 1883, 2nd *s* of late J T Marshall, Yelverton, Devon, *m* 1920, Alice Deborah, *o d* of late Major Gen Gerald Cree, C B, C M G one *d* *Educ* U S College, Westward Ho! Served South African War, 1902 (Queen s medal and two clasps) European War (East Africa), 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Major), Waziristan 1922 24 (despatches), operation North West Frontier, India, 1930 31 (bar to D S O, despatches), Chitral Reliefs, 1932 (despatches), operations against Upper Mohmands 1933 (despatches) *Address* c/o Lloyd s Bank, Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Service

MARSHALL, Kenneth McLean, C B E 1920, Metropolitan Police Magistrate *b* 16 May 1874 *s* of late Francis Marshall, *m* 1916, Gladys Kathleen, *d* of late Charles Stonham, C M G, F R C S (England), two *s* one *d* *Educ.* Rugby, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A, LL B, Law Tripos, 1896 Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1900 *Address* 6 Stafford Terrace, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 7188 *Club* Union

MARSHALL, Colonel Kenric Rudolphus, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, A D C *b* Toronto, *e s* of Noel G L Marshall and Harriette Isabelle, *d* of John Hogg, J P, of York Mills Canada, *m* Marion Janet, *d* of Angus Kirkland, Toronto, one *s* *Educ* private primary schools, Upper Canada College Proceeded overseas with his battalion (48th Highlanders) in the 1st Canadian Contingent, Sep 1914, Staff Captain 12th Canadian Infantry Brigade, May 1916, served continuously in the field for 33 months, during which time rose to A A. and Q M G, serving in such capacity for 18 months, participating in many battles, including the last phase of 100 days semi-open warfare (D S O, C M G, despatches three times), Commanded 48th Highlanders of Canada and 6th Infantry Brigade, re entered commercial life as President Standard Fuel Co and Director several Companies *Recreations* racing, polo and riding, literature *Address* 97 Glen Road Toronto, Lowfields Farm, Pickering, Canada *Clubs* Ranelagh, United Service, York, Toronto, Toronto Hunt, National, Military, Toronto

MARSHALL, Rev Laurence Henry, B A, B D Lond Tutor in New Testament Studies, Rawdon College, Leeds, *b* Louth, Lincs, 8 Mar 1882, *s* of Henry Marshall, *m* 1916, Clara Jane Illingworth, Bradford, one *d* *Educ* Louth Grammar School, Rawdon Coll Berlin and Marburg Universities Minister of Prince s Gate Baptist Church, Liverpool, 1911 19, caught in Germany at outbreak of war in 1914, and detained 4 months Minister of Queen s Road Baptist Church, Coventry, 1920 25, Professor of New Testament Interpretation, McMaster Univ, Toronto, 1925-30, Minister of Victoria Road Baptist Church, Leicester, 1930 36, Professor of Christian Theology, McMaster University, 1935 *Publications* Experiences in German Gaols, Contributor to Sermons of 1932 *Recreation* walking *Address* Rawdon College, Leeds

MARSHALL, Lumley Arnold, I S O 1912 *b* 1852, 2nd *s* of late General Hubert Marshall, Madras, *m* 1st, 1877, Martha Ellen (*d* 1902), 4th *d* of late Slaney Jones, 2nd, 1908, Emily (*d* 1930), *y d* of late Slaney Jones *Educ* Edinburgh Academy Entered the Civil Service, Class I open competition, 1873, Assistant Secy, General Post Office, 1912 retired, 1914 *Address* The Elms, Warham Road Croydon

MARSHALL, M R, *see* Leeson Marshall

MARSHALL, Lieut -Col Norman, D S O 1917, M C, *b* 1886, *s* of late Rev Alexander Marshall, D D, formerly Minister of Scots Church, Melbourne *m* 1917, Kathleen, *d* of A G Black, Melbourne Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, M C, D S O with two bars) *Address* Mount Malakoff, Stanthorpe, Queensland

MARSHALL, Capt Oswald Percival, C B E 1919, Retired Commander, R N R, Elder Brother, Trinity House, London, 5th *s* of late Murray Marshall, Godalming *b* 1857, *m* Nora Wynne Macnamara, *y d* of late Lieut Col Macnamara, R M A, two *s* *Educ* private schools Worcester Greens Orient Line and Canadian Pacific Railway Co *Recreation* golf *Address* 16 Emperor s Gate, S W

MARSHALL, Patrick, Testing Officer Public Works Dept, New Zealand, since 1924, *b* Sapiston, Suffolk, 1869, *m* 1900 one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Bury St Edmunds, Canterbury College, N Z, Wanganui College, N Z Otago University, N Z Exhibitioner in Natural Science, Canterbury University College, 1889 90, 91

B A, B Sc., 1892, Senior Scholar, 1892, in Geology, N Z University, M A, 1st class honours, Geology, 1893, D Sc 1900, Lecturer Natural Science, Lincoln College, 189[illegible], Science Master, Auckland College and Grammar School, 189[illegible], Lecturer on Geology, Otago University 1901, Fellow New Zealand University, 1912, Original Fellow Royal Society of New Zealand, 1919, Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, Otago University, 1908 16 Headmaster, Wanganui College, 1916, Geologist and Petrologist Public Works Department, New Zealand, 1924, President, New Zealand Institute, 1925, *President Geology Section* Australian and New Zealand Association for Advancement of Science, Sydney, 1911, President Geography Section, Sydney, 1932 *Publications* Geography of New Zealand, 1905 and 1912, Geology of New Zealand, 1910, Geology of Mangaia, 1927, Geology of Rarotonga and Atiu 1930, Scientific Memoirs, in Transactions N Z Institute, Quar Journal Geological Society, London, Royal Geographical Journal, London, Transactions Australian Association Advancement of Science, Mineralogical Society, London, etc *Address* Public Works Department, Wellington New Zealand

MARSHALL, Robert, M D (with distinction), D P H Queen's University, Belfast, Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of Ireland Hon Physician, Royal Victoria Hospital and Ulster Hospital for Children and Women, Belfast *b* 9 Sep 1889, *s* of late W J Marshall, J P, Belfast, and Bertha Shaw, *m* 1916, Evelyn Mary, *d* of William Marshall, Bangor, Co Down, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Methodist College and Queen's University, Belfast M B with Hons and 1st place in medicine, 1912, Resident Medical Officer, National Hospital for Diseases of Heart, London 1914 joined R A M C Aug 1914, served in France with 1st and 3rd Cavalry Divisions, O C Military Hospital, Tipperary, 1917, Member of Royal College of Physicians of Ireland, 1920 Fellow, 1921 and Censor to the College, 1930 33, Clinical Lecturer in Medicine the Queen's University of Belfast Hon Member of the Postgraduate Medical Association of America Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Paediatric Association, Fellow Ulster Medical Society and Royal Society of Medicine, Governor, Methodist College, Belfast *Publications* Notes on Encephalitis Lethargica, Journal of Mental Science 1924, Rheumatism Chorea and Carditis Archives of Diseases of Childhood, 1928 Essential Hypertension, British Medical Journal The Future of the Rheumatic Child, Ulster Medical Journal, 1934 *Recreation* golf *Address* 9 College Gardens, Belfast *T* Belfast 24505 *Club* Union, Belfast

MARSHALL, Robert C, *see* Calder Marshall

MARSHALL, Brigadier-General Thomas Edward, C B 1919, C M G 1917 *b* Hartford, Cheshire, *s* of late Sir T H Marshall *m* 1919, 2nd *d* of late W Shinfield, of Lowdham Grange, Notts *Educ* Eton R M A, Woolwich Entered Army, 1885 served in Burma, India, Mediterranean served Manipur Expedition 1891, Wuntho (Burma) Expedition, 1891, N Chin Hills Expedition 1892 93 (Indian medal 2 clasps despatches) European War in France 1914 18 (C B C M G, despatches four times) *Recreations* played for R M A, Woolwich [illegible] and association football, [illegible] *Address* [illegible] Co Down, Bangor, [illegible]

MARSHALL, Rev William, J P, M A [illegible], County Councillor for County of [illegible] Hon Secretary and Treasurer of [illegible] Hereford Hon [illegible] of the [illegible] of Sarnesfield and Weobley Benefices, *b* Hanley Court, Co Worcs, Aug 1875, 3rd *surv s* of late George W Marshall, LL D, F S A, J P, D L, York Herald of Arms *m* 1912, Margaret Anne, *er d* of late Thomas Davies Burlton, J P, Eaton Hill and Luntley Court, Co Hereford, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Uppingham, Peterhouse, Cambridge Curate of High Ercall, Shropshire, 1901 3, Rector of Sarnesfield, Co Hereford, 1905 19 and 1928 31 *Address* Sarnesfield Court, Weobley, Herefordshire *T A* and *T* Weobley 4 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, County, Hereford

MARSHALL, William Lawrence Wright, C M G 1917, M R C S, J P, *b* 1859, *m* 1896, Elsie, *y d* of C Bartlett James, of Oaklands, Worcestershire, two *c* *Educ* University Coll School, Guy's Hospital Practised as Surgeon and Consulting Surgeon in Huddersfield, Consulting Surgeon, the Royal Infirmary, Huddersfield, temp Lieut Col R A M C Sep 1915, Officer Commanding Huddersfield War Hospital, 1915 19 *Recreations* golf, motoring, tennis and gardening *Address* Drake House, Cheltenham *T* Cheltenham 2205 *Clubs* Connaught, New, Cheltenham

MARSHALL, Lt-Gen Sir William Raine, G C M G, *cr* 1919, K C B, *cr* 1917, K C S I, *cr* 1918, C B 1916, *b* 29 Oct. 1865, *s* of late William Marshall, Fountains House, co Durham *m* 1902, Emmie, *d* of late John Hett, of Headlam Hall, Co Durham and *widow* of John Stephen Stephen, of Edinburgh and Elgin *Educ* Repton, R M C, Sandhurst Lieut Sherwood Foresters, 1886, served N W Frontier, India 1897 98, with Malakand and F F (attached to R W Kent Regt) and Tirah Exped Force with Sherwood Foresters (medal with two clasps), S Africa, 1900 1902, with mounted infantry and in command of a mobile column (wounded twice, despatches twice, Bts of Major and Lieut Col, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18, in France, commanding 1st Sherwood Foresters, 1914 15, in Gallipoli in command of 87th Brigade of 29th Division, promoted Major-General and commanded successively 42nd, 29th and 53rd Divisions, present at original landing and final evacuation, at Salonika, 1916, in command of 27th Division, in Mesopotamia commanding 3rd Indian Army Corps, 1916-17, General Officer commanding in C Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, 1917 19 (wounded twice, despatches seven times, promoted Lieut.-Gen K C B, K C S I, G C M G Orders of Wen hu 1st class, White Eagle of Serbia, 2nd class, Commander Legion of Honour), Hon Freeman of the City of Durham, G O C in C, Southern Command, India, 1919 23, retired pay 1924, Colonel of Sherwood Foresters, 1930 35 *Publication* Memories of Four Fronts, 1929 *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

See also John Edwin Marshall

MARSHALL-CORNWALL, Major-Gen James Handyside, C B 1936, C B E 1919 D S O 1917, M C, F R G S, late Royal Artillery *b* 27 May 1887, *o s* of late Jas Cornwall, Postmaster General, U P, India, *m* Marjorie, *d* of late W Scott Owen, O B E, J P, of Cefngwifed, Newtown, Montgomeryshire one *s* two *d* *Educ* Cargilfield, Rugby R M A, Woolwich Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1907, served European War in France and Flanders, 1914 18 as Intelligence Officer and General Staff Officer (despatches 5 times, D S O, M C, Brev Major 1916, Brev Lt Col 1918, Legion of Honour, Belgian Ordre de la Couronne (Croix d'Officier), Belgian Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal), served on General Staff at War Office 1918, attended Peace Conference at

Paris as member of British Delegation, 1919 (C B E), passed Staff College, 1919 , served in Army of the Black Sea, 1920 23, acted as British Delegate, Thracian Boundary Commission, 1924 25, served in Shanghai Defence Force, 1927, Military Attaché, Berlin, Stockholm, Oslo, and Copenhagen, 1928 32, Commander R A 51st (Highland) Division T A , 1932 34 *Publication* Geographic Disarmament, 1935 *Recreations* travelling and sport *Club* United Service

MARSHAM, family name of **Earl of Romney**

MARSHAM, Colonel Francis William Bullock-, D S O 1918, M C , Aide de camp to the King since 1935, late 19th Royal Hussars, *b* 1883, *m* 1922, Mrs Cordy Simpson of Hope Court, Crowborough, *o d* of Sir Fitzroy Maclean, *q v* *Educ* Eton Served European War, 1914 1919 (despatches, D S O , M C), Lt -Col , 1927, Bt -Col 1931 Col 1931 Commanded 3rd Carabiniers, 1927 31 5th Cavalry Brigade, 1931 32, Commander 1st Cavalry Brigade, 1932 36 *Clubs* Cavalry, Automobile

MARSILLAC, Jacques J B de, C B E 1919, Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, etc , Editor in Chief of Le Journal (Paris), *b* 1 Aug 1879 *m* 1913, Myrtle Thomas, one *d* *Educ* Lycée Louis le Grand and Sorbonne, Paris Special Correspondent for Le Journal and other newspapers in Great Britain Northern Africa, Spain, the Balkans, Germany, the United States, Soviet Russia, China, Japan, etc , for some time attached to the Allied Press Mission with the British Armies *Publications* A book of verse, Lilas et Roses various technical papers on engineering, etc *Address* 102 rue de Richelieu, Paris

MARSTON, Archibald Daniel, M R C S Eng , L R C P (Lond) L D S R C S (Eng), D A R C P and S (Eng), Hon Anaesthetist to Guy's Hospital Anaesthetist and Lecturer in Anaesthetics, Guy's Hospital Dental School, Anaesthetist to the Royal Masonic Hospital, Anaesthetist to the West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases, *b* 28 March 1891, *s* of late Daniel Marston and late Annie Bell *m* 1923, Emily Phyllis Irene, *d* of Henry Norris Cox, no c *Educ* Privately, Guy's Hospital First qualified as a Dental Surgeon but proceeded to medicine and specialised in Anaesthesia Temp Surgeon Lieut R N , Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Member Anaesthetic Section) Fellow Hunterian Society, Held Resident House Appointments at Guy's Hospital, late Obstetric Registrar and Tutor Guy's Hospital, Member of the British Medical Association, Member of the Association of Anaesthetists of Great Britain and Ireland *Publications* Notes on the Use and Technique of General Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery, with special reference to Evipan Sodium, 1934, contributions on Anaesthesia in Medical Journals *Recreations* gardening, billiards *Address* 80 Harley House, Harley Street N W 1 *T* Welbeck 6170, Jenners Croft, Finchampstead, Berks *T* Yateley 236 *Clubs* Bath, Surrey County Cricket, National Sporting

MARSTON, Sir Charles, Kt , cr 1926, J P , F S A , Member of the House of Laity of the Church Assembly , *b* 6 Apr 1867 , *e s* of late John Marston, J P , Freeman of the Borough of Wolverhampton, and late Ellen, *d* of Charles Edge, architect, Birmingham *m* 1st, 1895, Louise Isabel (*d* 1921), *o d* of William Gordon Johnson Ithaca N Y two *d* , 2nd, 1922 Ruth (*d* 1934), *d* of W H Miller, Ithaca New York, 3rd, 1935, Mary Batty, *widow* of George Bonney, New York *Educ* Wolverhampton School , Mason College (now Birmingham University) Manufacturer, politician, traveller, Biblical Archæologist *Publications* The Christian Faith and Industry The New Knowledge about the Old Testament, 1933, New Bible Evidence, 1934 The Bible is True, 1934 , Essays on Economic and Religious Questions *Address* 13 Queen Anne's Gate, S W 1 , Elmdene, Camden Park, Tunbridge Wells , Longville, Perton, Compton, Wolverhampton *Clubs* Carlton, National, Royal Automobile

MARSTON, Freda, R B A 1924, R O I 1929, A R B C 1929 painter, *b* Hampstead, 24 Oct 1895, 2nd *d* of late George Clulow , *m* 1922, St Clair Marston, *q v* *Educ* Clapham High School, Art School, Regent Street Polytechnic studied in Italy Work represented in the Towner Art Gallery, Eastbourne, Prince of Wales Museum, Bombay , Leamington Art Gallery , Stoke on Trent *Address* Littlegarth, Dedham, Essex, 44 Circus Road Mansions, St John's Wood, N W 8

MARSTON, Major Gordon Spencer, D S O 1919, M C , M I E E , Ret S R R E , electrical engineer, *b* June 1892, *m* 1927 Barbara Leila Bagram, *d* of G L Addenbrooke, M I E E , one *s* two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham Grammar School Commenced engineering studies in Birmingham, including workshop experience, L City and Guilds, etc , 1907 , British Electric Technical Department, 1912 14, served with Royal Engineers commanding Field Co R E , for over three years on active service and late acting C R E with rank of Lieut Colonel, heavy bridge construction in the advance of 1918 in France and Belgium, late Army of Occupation, Germany, and then Consulting Engineer to Chief Engineer, War Office, Whitehall, S W , partnership with J G Statter, M I E E , M I C E , 82 Victoria Street, Westminster, 1921 *Address* Garden Reach 1, Chalfont St Giles Bucks *T A* Switchcome Phone, London *T* Little Chalfont 121

MARSTON, Major Jeffery Eardley, D S O 1919, M C , Royal Field Artillery (retired), *b* 1887, *e s* of late Major J C Marston R A , and Mrs Marston, 77 Royal Hospital Road, Chelsea, S W , *m* 1922 Doreen Hilda Priestley, *o c* of late H Percy Norris and Mrs H M Hubbard, two *s* *Educ* Uppingham Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieut R F A , 1907, Captain, 1914, Major, 1917, served in France, 1914 18, wounded, 1914, prisoner of war, exchanged, 1915 (D S O , M C , Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1923 *Publications* (under the pseudonym Jeffery E Jeffery) Servants of the Guns, 1917 Side Issues, 1920, Breaking Point, 1921, Escape, 1922, The Burden, 1924 An Octave, 1925, The Longest Shadow, 1927, Miss Nell Intervenes, 1930 (under own name) Summer Storm, 1932, Jubilee, 1932, Andromeda, 1934, The Rocket, 1936 *Address* 33 Dorset House, N W 1 *T* Welbeck 7071 *Club* Savile

MARSTON, Reginald St Clair, R O I 1925, R B A 1923, A R B C 1933 *b* Willenhall, 1886, 7th *s* of late Edmund Dunton Marston, *m* 1922, Freda Clulow (Freda Marston, *q v*) *Educ* Birmingham, Paris, Munich Pictures in Whitworth Gallery, Manchester, Towner Gallery, Eastbourne, Wolverhampton Art Gallery , and Salisbury Gallery, Rhodesia *Address* Littlegarth, Dedham, Essex, 44 Circus Road Mansions, St John's Wood, N W 8

MARTEL, Brig -Gen Sir Charles Philip, Kt cr 1921 C B 1916, late R A late Chief Superintendent Ordnance Factories, 1917 21, Superintendent, Royal Gun and Carriage Factory, 1912 17, Member of Ordnance Board 1911 12 Military Assistant to Chief Superintendent, Ordnance Factories, Woolwich, 1907 11, Secy to the Ordnance Committee, Woolwich 1901 4, Professor of Artillery, Ordnance College, and Principal Experimental Officer, 1901 5, *b* 3 Feb 1861,

m 1884, Lilian Mary, y d of W H Macintosh, M D Retired with rank of Brig Gen 1920 *Address* Queenswood, Cranford Avenue, Exmouth, S Devon *Club* Army and Navy

MARTEL, Lt -Col Giffard Le Quesne, D S O 1916 M C R E , p s c , M I Mech E , Assistant Director of Mechanization, War Office since 1936, *b* 10 Oct 1889, *s* of General Sir Charles Martel, *q v* , *m* 1922, Maud Mackenzie, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College Served European War, France, 1914 1918 (despatches five times D S O , M C , Bt Major), Bt Lt -Col 1928, Lt Col 1933, Instructor at Staff College, Quetta, India, 1930 34, Imperial Defence College Course, 1935 *Publication* In the Wake of the Tank *Club* Army and Navy

MARTELL, Engineer-Captain Albert Arthur Green, D S O 1916 R N , retired , *b* 3 Jan 1884, *m* 1908, Susie, *o d* of William Colenso, two *s* *Educ* Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport Joined Navy as Engineer Sub Lieutenant 1904 , Engineer Lieutenant, 1907, Eng Lieut Commander, 1915 Eng Commander, 1920, Eng Captain, 1934, took part in Battles Heligoland, Dogger Bank, and Jutland (despatches for Jutland D S O) retired list, 1934 *Address* Meadowleigh, Woodland Avenue, Emsworth, Hants

MARTELLI, Major-General Horace de Courcy, C B 1926, D S O 1917, Lieutenant Governor of Jersey since 1934 , *b* 1877 , *m* 1904, Ethel Mary, *d* of late Sir John Douglas, K C M G Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches four times, D S O , 1914 Star, Order of St Maurice and Lazarus, Italy, French Order du Mérité Agricole, Bt of Lt Col and Col), Shanghai Defence Force, 1927, commanded R A 42nd (East Lancs) Division T A 1928 30, A D C to the King 1929 30, Major-Gen in charge of Administration, Southern Command Salisbury, 1930 34 *Address* Government House, Jersey

MARTELLI, Captain Howard de Courcy, M V O 1933 A D C to the Governor of Northern Ireland since 1926, *b* 5 Aug 1896, *s* of late Joseph Martelli, *m* 1922, Olivier Frances, *d* of Dr A W Tabuteau Herrick one *s* one *d* *Educ* Monkstown Park Dublin Trent College Derbyshire 8th Battalion the Sherwood Foresters, 1915 19, Captain 1917 (M C), Auxiliary Division Royal Irish Constabulary, 1920 22, Constabulary Medal, 1921 , Ulster Special Constabulary, 1922 *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* Barons Court Co Tyrone, N Ireland *T* Newtownstewart 2

MARTEN, Sir Amberson Barrington, Kt , *cr* 1924 LL D , M A , *b* 8 Dec 1870 *e s* of late Sir Alfred Marten, K C , M P , *m* Lois *d* of late W Tarn, Lancaster Gate, W *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge (1st Class Law Tripos) Cambridge University Association Football XI 1892 93 Studentship of Council of Legal Education Called to Bar, Inner Temple 1895 Member of Bar Council, 1909 10 practised in Chancery Division until 1916 Puisne Judge, High Court Bombay 1916 26 Chief Justice 1926 30 *Address* Gedges, Matfield, Kent *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

MARTEN, Clarence Henry Kennett, Vice Provost of Eton College since 1930 *b* 28 Oct 1872, 2nd *s* of late Sir Alfred Marten, K C , M P *Educ* Eton College Balliol College Oxford (1st Class, Modern History) Assistant Master at Eton since 1896 House Master 1907 27 Lower Master, 1925-29 President of the Historical Association 1929 [illegible] [illegible] Groundwork of British History ([illegible] Towne and Warner of Harrow) History (with E H Carter and Laurence [illegible]) contributor to Political Principles of some Prominent Prime Ministers *Address* The Cloisters Eton College, Windsor *T* Windsor 301 *Clubs* Athenæum, Union

MARTEN, Vice-Adm Francis Arthur, C B 1923, C M G 1919, C V O 1920, *b* 1879, *s* of late G N Marten of Marshalls Wick St Albans *m* Phyllis Raby, *d* of W Morgan, two *s* Served European War, 1914 20 (despatches, promoted Captain, C M G , C V O), commanded Royal Naval College, Osborne, 1920 21 Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1921 22, Captain of the Fleet, Atlantic Fleet, 1923 25 , retired list, 1928, Vice Adm retired, 1932, Commander of the Order of Dannebrog (1st class), Joint Master, Cotswold Hounds, 1928-34 *Address* Rossley Gate Andoversford, Glos *Clubs* United Service, M C C

MARTEN, Ven George Henry, M A , Hon Canon of Southwark Cathedral, 1929, Archdeacon of Kingston on Thames since 1931, Rector of Godstone since 1936, *b* 20 Jan 1876, *y s* of Charles Henry Marten, Blackheath , *m* 1922, Gertrude Isabel Kathleen, 2nd *d* of T S Medill, Wimbledon no *c* *Educ* Clifton College, King's College, Cambridge, Wells Theological College Ordained, 1900, Assistant Curate, Holy Trinity, Southwark, 1900 04, Limpsfield, Surrey 1904 08 , Rector of Tatsfield, Surrey, 1908 13 , Vicar of St Marks, Woodcote, Purley, 1913 22, Rural Dean of Caterham, 1918 22 , Vicar of St Marks with St Andrews, Surbiton, 1922-33, Rural Dean of Kingston, 1926-31, served as Chaplain under Missions to Seamen at Naval Base of Oban in 1918 *Publications* Book of Sermons (in the War) Magazine Articles chiefly on the Passion Play at Ober Ammergau *Recreations* formerly cricket football, hockey, etc , now golf, reading and Continental travelling *Address* The Rectory, Godstone, Surrey *Club* Royal Empire Society

MARTIN, Sir Alec, Kt , *cr* 1934, *b* London 25 Nov 1884, *s* of Samuel and Rosina Martin, *m* 1909, Ada Mary Fell, three *s* two *d* *Educ.* All Saints Church School, Knightsbridge Started at Christies at the age of twelve, and now partner in the firm , Governor and Guardian of the National Gallery of Ireland, Dublin Trustee of the Wallace Collection, Hon Secretary National Art-Collections Fund, Member of the Consultative Committee of the Burlington Magazine *Recreations* lots *Address* 37 Holland Villas Road, W 14 *T* Park 8103

MARTIN, Rev Alexander, D D , LL.D , Chaplain to the King in Scotland since 1929, Prof of Apologetics and Practical Theology, New College, Edin 1897-1927 , Principal, 1918 35 Moderator of General Assembly United Free Church of Scotland, 1920 and 1929 *b* 1857, *s* of Rev Hugh Martin, D D , Free Church minister of Panbride, afterwards of Edinburgh, author of various theological works, *m* 1887, Jane Thorburn, *d* of Rev Thomas Addis, D D , of Morningside Free Church Edinburgh , two *s* two *d* *Educ* Watson's Coll , Edin Edin Univ New College (Theological Hall), Edin Medallist and Bruce Prizeman in classes of Mental Philosophy, Rhind Scholarship, Bruce of Grangehill Scholarship Ferguson Scholarship (open to the Scottish Universities), Hamilton Fellowship , graduated M A , with a 1st class in Philosophy, 1880 Cunningham Fellowship on leaving New College, 1883 Assistant to Professor of Moral Philosophy, Edinburgh Univ 1880 83 Examiner in Mental Philosophy at Edin University, 1886 88, minister of Morningside Free Church, Edinburgh *Publications* Winning the Soul 1897 The Present Position of Apologetics 1897 The Finality of Jesus for Faith 1933, and various reviews and articles *Address* 17 Grange Terrace, Edinburgh *T* Central 43107 *Club* University, Edinburgh

MARTIN, Alfred James, C B E , 1936, Assistant Comptroller, The Patent Office *b* 18 July 1875, *s* of George Joseph Martin and Ann Alice Stelain, *m* 1905, Isabella, *d* of William Ferguson Hadden, Lurgacullion, Co Tyrone, two *d* International Conference on Industrial Property, Washington, 1911 International Conference on Industrial Property and Copyright, Paris, 1916, Peace Conference, Paris, 1919, International Conference on Industrial Property League of Nations, 1924, and The Hague, 1925, International Conference on Copyright, Rome, 1928 *Address* Holmwood, Sands, High Wycombe *T* High Wycombe 345 *Club* Junior Carlton

MARTIN, Hon Archer, *b* 6 May 1865, 2nd *s* of Edward Martin, Q C, D C L, of Ballinahinch, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, and *g-gs* of Richard ("Humanity") Martin, M P (author of Martin s Act for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, and principal founder of the R S P C A), of Ballinahinch Castle, Co Galway, *m* 1889, Emily Mary, 2nd *d* of John Breakenridge Read, Barr at law, of Osgoode Hall, Toronto, two *s* *Educ* Trin Coll Sch, Port Hope, Ontario, Ghent, Belgium Bar, 1887, appointed Counsel for Dominion Govt and Representative of Minister of Justice in Vancouver Island, 1896, special commissioner to inquire into and report upon affairs of B C Crown Timber Lands Agency, 1897, a Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of British Columbia, 1898 Deputy Judge in Admiralty for British Columbia, 1899, special commissioner to settle mining disputes in the Porcupine District, arising out of British and United States Treaty on the Canada Alaskan boundary, 1900, Judge in Admiralty for B C, 1902, a Justice of Appeal, 1909 *Publications* Genealogy of Martin of Ballinahinch Castle, The Hudson's Bay Company s Land Tenures, Chart of the Judges of Vancouver Island and British Columbia, Martin s Mining Cases, vols i and ii *Recreations* golf, gardening, swimming *Address* Ballinahinch, Victoria British Columbia Canada

MARTIN, Basil Kingsley, Editor New Statesman and Nation since 1931, *b* 28 July 1897, *s* of Rev Basil Martin, Unitarian Minister, *m* 1926, Olga, *d* of Dr F R Walters Farnham, Surrey *Educ* Mill Hill School, Magdalene College, Cambridge Bye-Fellow, Magdalene College, 1921-23, M A Princeton, N J, Assistant Lecturer, Department of Political Science at London School of Economics, 1923 27, Editorial Staff, Manchester Guardian, 1927 31 *Publications* The Triumph of Palmerston, 1924, The British Public and the General Strike, 1927, French Liberal Thought in the Eighteenth Century, 1929 Low s Russian Sketch Book, in collaboration with David Low, 1932 Thomas Paine, 1925 and many contributions to periodicals, Edinburgh Review, Political Quarterly, etc *Address* 16 Great James Street W C 1

MARTIN, Capt Cecil Watson, D S O, 1916 Settler Rancher, Bechuanaland Protectorate, Member European Advisory Council for the Tuli Block District of Bechuanaland Protectorate, *b* 14 Feb 1889, *s* of J J and Frances Martin *m* 1921, Felicia, *d* of late Francis Cooper, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Privately Served Boer War 1900 2 Settler Zululand 1903 1914 European War 1914 18 Royal Warwickshire Regiment (D S O, despatches) *Address* Sherwood Estate Tuli Block, Bechuanaland Protectorate, P O Box 14, Potgietersrust, South Africa

MARTIN, Dr Charles F, LL D Queens, McGill and Harvard, D C L, Lennoxville Emeritus Dean of the Medical Faculty and Emeritus Professor of Medicine McGill University, Consulting Physician Royal Victoria Hospital, *b* Montreal, 1868, married, no *c* *Educ* Montreal High School, McGill University, Montreal, Göttingen, Pasteur Institute, Paris Formerly Lecturer in McGill University on Pathology and Medicine, later Prof of Medicine, Member, Association of American Physicians, Master American College of Physicians *Publications* articles on Blood, Stomach, Heart, etc, Metabolism, Medical Education *Recreations* golf, tennis, fishing *Address* 3504 Mountain Street Montreal *T* Plateau 2957 *Clubs* Mount Royal, University Forest and Stream, Montreal

MARTIN, Sir Charles James, Kt, cr 1927, C M G 1919, M B D Sc Lond, D Sc Melb, D Sc *hon causa* Sheffield and Dublin, LL D (hon) Edin, D C L (hon) Durham, M A (hon) Camb F R C P, F R S 1901, Fellow of King s College, London *b* London, 1866, *s* of Josiah Martin *m* Edythe, *d* of Alfred Cross of Hastings, one *d* *Educ* private school, King s College, London St Thomas s Hospital, University of Leipzig Exhibitioner, gold medal and University Scholar in Physiology, London Demonstrator Biology and Physiology, K C L, and evening lecturer in Comparative Anatomy, 1887, Demonstrator in Physiology, University of Sydney, 1891, Lecturer in Physiology, Univ of Mel, 1897, Professor of Physiology, University of Melbourne, 1901, Director, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1903 30 Professor of Experimental Pathology, University of London, now Emeritus Professor Chief of Division of Animal Nutrition of Australian Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1931-33, Professor of Bio Chemistry and General Physiology, Adelaide University 1931-33 late Lt Col A A M C and Consulting Pathologist, A I F served Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine Expeditionary Force and France, 1915 19 (despatches twice, C M G) Chairman War Office Committee on Anti typhoid Inoculation, 1904 7, Member Advisory Committee for investigation Plague in India, appointed jointly by India Office, Royal Society, and Lister Inst, 1905 13, went to India on behalf of Committee to organise investigation, Royal Medal of Royal Socy, 1923 *Publications* numerous papers on biological, physiological, and pathological subjects in Proc Royal Society, Journal of Physiology, Journal of Hygiene, Journal of Biochem, etc *Recreations* tinkering boating *Address* Roebuck House, Old Chesterton, Cambridge *Club* Athenæum

MARTIN, Chester, M A (Oxon), LL D, F R Hist S, F R S C Professor and Head of the Department of History, University of Toronto, since 1929 *b* Nova Scotia, Canada, 22 June 1882 *m* 1912 Dorothy Payne Evans, Brentwood, Essex, one *d* *Educ* University of New Brunswick, Canada, Balliol College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar), M A Modern History, Gladstone Prizeman, Brassey Student, Beit Prizeman Staff of Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, 1907, Chair of Modern History University of Manitoba, Canada, 1909, various government commissions, report on Natural Resources Claims, 1920, negotiations with Federal Government, 1920 28, provincial counsel before final Resources Commission, 1928 29, President Canadian Historical Association, 1928, President Section II, R S C, 1928 *Publications* Canada and Its Provinces, Vol XIX, 1914, Lord Selkirk s Work in Canada, 1916, The Natural Resources Questions, 1920, Empire and Commonwealth, 1929 The Kelsey Papers (with A G Doughty), 1929 The Story of Canada (with G M Wrong and W N Sage), 1929, sections in the Cambridge History of the British Empire, Vol VI, The Book of Canada (ed with W S Wallace), 1930 numerous articles, reviews, and papers chiefly on Canadian history, for periodicals and learned societies *Recreations* walking, skating fishing *Address* 24 Hawthorne Avenue, Toronto, Canada *Clubs* York, Faculty Union, University of Toronto, Pen, Toronto

MARTIN, Col Claude Buist, C M G 1919, late R A M C , *b* 1869, *m* 1903, Mary, *d* of J L Thomas, Southampton, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University, M B , C M Late Commandant Royal Army Medical College, served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal with five clasps, King s medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice, Order of St Sava, C M G), retired pay 1924. *Address* Hazelwood, Midanbury Lane, Bitterne Park, Southampton

MARTIN, Lt -Col Cyril Gordon, V C 1915, D S O 1914, Staff Officer R E , Northern Command, India since 1933 *b* 19 Dec 1891, *m* 1917, Mab, *o d* of late Major E Hingston, R E , two *s* one *d* Entered army, 1911, Major, 1928, Lt -Col 1936, served European War, 1914 15 (despatches, V C , D S O) E E F Palestine, 1918, N W Frontier of India 1930-31 (despatches, Bt Lt -Col)

MARTIN, Cyril Hubert, I S O 1922, Assistant Secretary Government of India, Department of Revenue and Agriculture (retired) *b* 1 July 1867, 2nd *s* of late John Charles and Phillipina Rose Martin, *m* 1898, Katharine Mary, *e d* of late Henry Twidale of the Calcutta High Court of Judicature *Educ* St Xavier s College, Calcutta Entered the service of the Govt of India in the Dept of Revenue and Agriculture, 1887, K S G 1930 *Recreation* literary *Address* Glengharry, Simla, India

MARTIN, Daisy Maud, R R C 1935, Matron-in Chief, Queen Alexandra s Imperial Military Nursing Service, *d* of late William Thomas Martin, The Pines, Ilfracombe Trained King s College Hospital 1910 13 Joined Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service 1913, served European War in France, (Despatches), A.R R C 1919 *Recreation* motoring *Address* War Office, S W 1

MARTIN, Rt Rev Donald, *see* Argyll and the Isles Bishop of

MARTIN, Lt -Col Edward C de R , *see* De Renzy Martin

MARTIN, Brig -Gen Edward Fowell, C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, V D , Sergeant at Arms Legislative Assembly, W Australia, since 1932, *b* 22 Aug 1875, *s* of Edward Martin, Dronbalgie Station, Forbes, N S Wales, *m* 1899, Lily Mary Davies, two *d* *Educ* King's College, Goulburn Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O , C M G , C B) *Address* Perth, W Australia

MARTIN, Edward Kenneth, Surgeon University College Hospital, *s* of Dr Edward Fuller Martin Weston-super Mare *m* 1923, Philippa Parry Pughe (*see* Philippa P Martin), three *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, University College London M S , F R C S B E F 1914 18, Temp Maj R A M C *Publications* various contributions to medical journals *Recreation* walking *Address* 40 Wimpole Street W 1 *T* Euston 2122

MARTIN, Major Edwyn Sandys Dawes, D S O 1918, M C , 5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards, *b* 1894, 2nd *s* of late Edward Martin Brackley Lodge, Brackley *m* 1923, Margaret, *d* of late David Charles Guthrie of Craigie and East Haddon Hall , two *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C , D S O), D A Q M G , British Troops in Egypt, 1932-36

MARTIN, Sir Ernest, Kt , *cr* 1917, Chairman of Martin Sons & Co , Fine Cloth Spinners Huddersfield *b* 23 Dec 1872, *s* of late Henry A Martin of Huddersfield , *m* 1914 Ethel Tyrrell (*d* 1936) *d* of late A Tyrrell Beck one *s* one *d* *Educ* Switzerland Magdalen College, Cambridge *Recreations* motor boat racing, fishing, golf, etc *Address* Beechwood, near Huddersfield Bureside, near Wroxham, Norfolk

MARTIN, Lieut -Colonel Ernest Branwhite, D S O 1918, M Inst C E , late R E , *b* 1871, *s* of late Joseph Martin, Littleport, Cambs , *m* 1903, Edith, *d* of late D J W Pinder, Horsforth, Yorks Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O , Legion of Honour), Past President of Institution of Municipal and County Engineers *Recreation* shooting *Address* Highfield House, Littleport, Cambs

MARTIN, Major Erskine Thackeray, D S O 1919, late Royal Artillery, *b* 31 Jan 1888, *s* of Gerald Ward Martin and May Thackeray , *m* 1914 Margaret Joanna Sitzler , one *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby School, R M A Woolwich 2nd Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery, 1908, Lieutenant, 1911, Captain, 1914, Major, 1918, served in India, Egypt, South Africa, Malta, and West Africa , European War, Mesopotamia (despatches 3 times, D S O), Prisoner of War in Turkey after surrender of Kut el Amara, retired pay, 1935 *Recreations* yachting, swimming, chess

MARTIN, Captain Frank Douglas, O B E 1923, late Sherwood Foresters and Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Solicitor, Nottingham , *b* 13 Nov 1886, *e s* of Frank William Martin, Solicitor, Nottingham and Emma Mary Warner , *m* 1925, Phyllis Muriel, *y d* of Thomas Henry Potter, Addiscombe, Surrey , two *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Admitted a Solicitor, 1911 , Commissioned in Sherwood Foresters, Sep 1914 , European War, 1914 18 (wounded Somme, 1916), Adjutant 3rd Corps School, 1917 , Instructor 3rd and 7th Corps Schools, 1917 18 , 6th R Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1918 19 , Adjutant 37th Labour Group, 1919-20 , G H Q British Troops in France and Flanders, 1920 , Special Duty H Q Dublin District, 1920 22 *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* The Hollies, 3rd Avenue, Sherwoodrise, Nottingham *Club* Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht

MARTIN, The Hon Fred Russell Beauchamp, M C , Justice of the Supreme Court of Victoria, *b* 28 May 1888 *s* of Frederick Martin and Alice Maud Evelyn Wood , *m* 1915, Ethel Muriel Swinburne, three *s* *Educ* Wesley College, Melbourne , Melbourne University (Queen s College) Called to Victorian Bar, 1911 , served in 38th Bn A.I F 1915-19 (M C) *Recreations* golf, yachting *Address* Windarra, Glen Iris, Victoria, Australia *T* UY 5578 *Club* Melbourne, Royal Automobile, Melbourne

MARTIN, Frederick, Chairman Public Health Committee, Aberdeenshire County Council, *b* Peterhead, 23 Oct 1882, 3rd *s* of William Martin and Agnes Clark *m* Flora, *d* of late J C Rennie of Milladen, Aberdeenshire , two *d* *Educ* Peterhead Academy Journalist on staff of Aberdeen Free Press and Morning Post till 1914 served as 2nd Lieut in 5th Gordon Highlanders, T , 1914 15 , became blind during period of training, and afterwards passed through St Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Soldiers and Sailors , M P (L) East Aberdeenshire, Nov 1922 Oct 1924 , contested (L) Central Aberdeenshire, 1929, and (Lab) East Aberdeenshire, 1931 , joined Labour Party, 1929 , Vice Chairman Aberdeenshire Education Authority, 1925 30 , Grand President Bolton Unity of Oddfellows, 1925 26 *Recreation* angling *Address* St Dunstan s, Mintlaw, Aberdeenshire *T A* Frederick Martin, Mintlaw *T* Mintlaw 29

MARTIN, Rev George Currie, M A , B D , *b* Portobello, near Edinburgh, 9 July 1865 , *o s* of William and Frances Martin , *m* 1st, 1891, Mary (*d* 1924), *o d* of late William Leslie, Provost of Nairn 2nd, 1926, Evelyn Lewis *o d* of late Alfred J Archer, Streatham *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh , Knox Institute, Haddington, Edinburgh and Marburg Universities , New College, London Prizeman in Philosophy,

Literature, and Greek Art Classes at Edinburgh University, Honours (2nd class) in M A degree in Philosophy Pye Smith and Mills Scholar at New College, London Minister of Congregational Church, Nairn, 1890 95, Reigate, Surrey, 1895 1903 Prof of New Test Language, etc, and Patristics in the United College, Bradford, Yorks, and the Lancashire Ind College, Manchester, 1903 1909, Joint Foreign Secretary of the London Missionary Society, 1909 12, Lecturer in connection with National Council of Adult Schools, 1912 30, Pres of British C E Union, 1917, Hon Sec of R L S Club (London) President of the National Adult School Union, 1932-33, Hon President of R L S Club, Edinburgh, President of the Union of Modern Free Churchmen *Publications* Foreign Missions in "Eras of Nonconformity", Great Mottoes with Great Lessons, A Catechism on the Teaching of Jesus contributions to Hastings Dictionary of the Bible Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, Expositor, Expository Times, Bookman, etc editor of Ephesians, Proverbs, etc, in The Century Bible, New Guinea, How Best to Read the New Testament, The Books of the New Testament, One Hundred and Fifty Days in China Inspiration in Men, Books and Movements, Notes on the Gospels of St Mark, St Luke, and St John Poets of the Democracy, The Message the Messenger, and the Method (with E Ryle and J H Wimms) In Praise of Freedom (with Eva E F Dessin), A Little Book of Meditation and Prayer, The Adult School Movement The Church and the Hymn writers, etc *Recreations* travel, boating, favourite study (aside from professional work) is that of hymnology, favourite science botany *Address* 30 Ambrose Avenue, Golders Green, N W 11 *Club* Penn

MARTIN, Alderman Sir George William, K B E, *cr* 1935 J P, Governing Director of Wilkinson and Warburton Ltd, *b* 24 June 1884 s of Edward and Ester Margret Martin, *m* 1913, Doris Dixon Marshall, no *c* *Educ* Rydal, City of Leeds School Chairman of the P A C Committee of Association of Municipal Corporations, 1931 33, Vice Chairman Finance Committee, City of Leeds, 1929 30, Chairman of Leeds Public Dispensary and Hospital, Vice Chairman, Leeds Public Assistance Committee, Member of the Board of the General Infirmary at Leeds, Chairman, Leeds Tradesmen s Benevolent Institution Chairman of the City of Leeds Health Committee since 1935, Member of the Court at the Leeds University, Chairman of the National Life-Boat Institution, Leeds Branch, Financial Secretary of the Leeds Convalescent Society, Trustee of Thomas Wade, Governor of East Moor School, Governor Woodhouse Grove School Member of the Council of the Wholesale Textile Association, London, Hon Secretary Yorks Council British Empire Cancer Campaign *Recreations* golf and shooting *Address* Adel Lodge, Adel Leeds *T* 56216 *Clubs* International Sportsmen s, Leeds, Leeds County Conservative, Leeds Alwoodley Golf

MARTIN, Col Gerald Hamilton, C M G 1918, D S O 1916 O B E, formerly K R R C, *b* 1879 *m* 1908, Mary Augusta, *d* of late G B Rennie *Educ* Harrow, P M C Sandhurst Served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps King s medal and two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, D S O O B E, Bt Lt Col), Commanded 188th Lincolnshire and Leicestershire Infantry Brigade (T A), 1928 32 retired pay, 1932 *Address* Oddington Top Moreton in Marsh, Glos *T* Stow in the Wold, 68

MARTIN, Granville E B, see Bromley Martin

MARTIN, Colonel Henry Graham, C M G 1919, *b* 5th May 1872 *s* of late James Martin, land agent, Ballinasloe, Ireland, and Isabella Lawson, Stoney Groves, Forfar, *m* 1905 Beatrice Mabel Harris, *e d* of Samuel Harris, late High Sheriff of Douglas, and Vicar General, Isle of Man, no *c* *Educ* private school Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, Dublin University Qualified as a medical practitioner, 1895, general practice in Bristol for three years, commission in R A M C 1898, Captain, 1901 served throughout South African War, including defence of Ladysmith, served ten years in India, major, 1909, served European War in France and Belgium, 1914 18 (despatches three times, C M G), held many appointments, including that of A D M S of the 55th (West Lancashire) Division, and the 3rd Cavalry Division, retired pay, 1926 *Address* c/o Glyn Mills & Co, Whitehall, S W 1, Aranmore, Malone Park, Belfast

MARTIN, Hubert, C V O 1934, C B E 1920, O B E 1919, Chief Passport Officer, Foreign Office, since 1916, *s* of late Capt E Martin, 81st Regt *Educ* Huntingdon House School, Teddington, King s College, London Appointed to the Foreign Office, 1898, Coronation Medals, 1902 and 1911 *Publications* Scouting in Other Lands, Adventures in the Wide World of Scouting *Recreations* International Commissioner of the Boy Scouts Association and Director of the Boy Scouts International Bureau, camping, swimming, and motoring *Address* 21 Down Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 5890 *Club* St James

MARTIN, Rev Hugh, M A, Managing Director and Editor, Student Christian Movement Press Ltd Joint Hon Secretary, Friends of Reunion, *b* 7 April 1890, *s* of Rev Thomas Henry Martin, D D and Clara Thorpe, *m* 1918, Dorothy Priestley Greenwood, two *s* *Educ* Glasgow Academy, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, Glasgow University Baptist Theological College, Glasgow, Trinity College, Glasgow Entered Baptist Ministry, 1914 Assistant Secretary, Student Christian Movement, 1914 29, Chairman, C O P E C National Executive, 1920 24, Hon Treasurer, World s Student Christian Federation, 1928 35, has travelled widely in interests of Student Christian Movement *Publications* The Calling of the Church, The Kingdom Without Frontiers, Christ and Money, Morality on Trial, Editor, The Teachers' Commentary, Towards Reunion, Christian Social Reformers of the Nineteenth Century A Book of Prayers for Schools, etc *Recreations* tennis, gardening *Address* Annandale, North End Road, N W 11 *T A* Torch pres, Westcent, London *T* Speedwell 2311 *Club* Royal Societies

MARTIN, Major Hugh, D S O 1917, late R A, *b* 1888 Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O) *Address* c/o Messrs Noel Murray & Co, Shanghai

MARTIN, Lieutenant-Col Hugh Gray, D S O 1919, O B E, F R G S, Royal Artillery, *b* 28 Feb 1887, *y s* of late J M Martin, J P, formerly of Auchendennan, Dumbartonshire *m* 1915, Violet, *d* of Colonel Forteath of Newton, Morayshire one *d*, 2nd, 1930, Lorna, *widow* of Major N C Healing, D S O M C, R A *Educ* Marlborough College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Joined Royal Artillery 1906, served European War (D S O, despatches), Afghan War (O B E, despatches) passed Staff College, 1921 General Staff, Army Headquarters, India, 1922-25, Brevet Lieut Col, 1926, Instructor, Staff College, Quetta 1928 31, Lt Col, 1934, Imperial Defence College, 1936 *Publications* papers in Blackwood s and other magazines, writes as Al Khanzir *Recreations* shooting, fishing,

riding *Address* Ladysmith House, Longmoor, Liss, Hants *T* Blackmoor 22 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Cavalry

MARTIN, Major-Gen James Fitzgerald, C B 1935, C M G 1915, C B E 1919, M B, late R A M C, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1917 Chevalier de la Couronne of Belgium, late Hon Surgeon to the King, late Hon Surgeon to the Viceroy of India, *b* 12 June 1876, *s* of late Colonel W T Martin, A.M S, *m* Mary Latimer, *e d* of late Colonel R S H Moody, C B, The Buffs and Royal Irish Fusiliers, one *d* *Educ* Bath College, Edinburgh University, M B, Ch B, 1899, D P H, R C S and P London, 1911 Entered army, 1899, Captain, 1902, Major, 1911, Lieut Col 1917 Col 1927, Major-Gen, 1931, retired pay, 1935, served South Africa, 1900 2 (Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches 5 times, C M G, C B E, 1914 Star) *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S W 1 Waverley Cottage, Waverley Avenue, Fleet Hants

MARTIN, James Hamilton, D S O 1891, *b* 8 Aug 1841, *s* of late Hamilton Duckworth Martin of Truro Entered R N 1865, Insp Gen 1900, retired, 1901, served Zulu War, 1880 (despatches, medal with clasp), Egyptian War, 1882, Soudan, 1884 (despatches, two clasps, promoted), Witu 1890 (D S O) Deputy Inspector Gen 1894 1900 *Address* 53 Madeley Road Ealing, W 5

MARTIN, James Purdon, M A, M D, B Ch (Belf), F R.C P (Lond), Physician to Out-Patients at the National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Queen Square W C 1 and Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital (Moorfields), Physician-Neurologist to the Bolingbroke Hospital Consultant Neurologist to the British Post graduate Medical School and to Whipps Cross Hospital, *b* Jordanstown, Co Antrim, 11 June 1893, *s* of Samuel Martin, Hillhall, Bangor, Co Down *m* Marjorie, *d* of Richard Blandy, Madeira, two *s* *Educ* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, Queen s University, Belfast, (Medical Schools —Belfast, St Bart s, St Mary s) B A. (first class hons in Math subjects), 1915, Purser Studentship M B, B Ch, B A O, 1920, M R C P (Lond), 1922, F R C P 1930, Member of the Senate of Queen s University (representative for Students), 1916 17 *Publications* papers on the Progressive Muscular Atrophies (Brain, 1924), Sciatica (Lancet, 1926), Epilepsy (Lancet, 1926), Syringomyelia (Brain, 1929), and other neurological subjects *Recreations* tennis, literature *Address* 9 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1778

MARTIN, James Rea, C I E 1923, I C S (retd) B A (Royal University of Ireland), Barrister at Law (Middle Temple), *b* 1877 *m* 1916, Francis Lilly Elsie, *d* of John Cother Webb, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Queen s College, Belfast Appointed I C S 1901, Deputy Commissioner, Upper Sind Frontier, 1912 Collector of Karachi, 1918, of Surat, 1921, Secretary to Government of Bombay, Deputy Director of Development, and Commissioner Bombay Suburban Division, 1922 25, Member Council of State, India, 1924, Chief Secretary, Government of Bombay, 1926-1930 Acting Home Member, Government of Bombay, July-Oct 1928, Commissioner, 1931, Member Indian States Enquiry Committee (Financial), 1932 *Address* 25 Kidderpore Avenue, Hampstead, N W 3

MARTIN, Lieut -Col Jasper, D S O 1918, M C, *b* 20 July 1879, *s* of Lieut -Col Robert Conolly Martin and Mary Agnes Wilding, *m* Ella Kathleen Watney, Calais, France, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Home Entered Artillery from Militia, 1900, exchanged to Indian Army, 1904, served European War, 1915 19, served in Mesopotamia and Palestine (D S O, M C, Order of the Nile, 3rd Class, despatches three times, wounded), commanded 10/19th Hyderabad Regiment, 2nd/97th Infantry, 1918 22, served in Turkey in Asia, 1920 22, retired, 1930 *Address* Lloyds Bank, Cox s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

MARTIN, John, retired at the end of 1924 after 48 years' service on the Editorial Staff of the Daily Telegraph and 62 years active work as a journalist, *b* Petrockstow, Devon, 2 Oct 1847 *Educ* Devonport Mathematical School Began journalism on Western Daily Mercury, 1863, joined Central Press, London, 1870, only man surviving who reported the Tichborne trial at bar, 1872 74, entered Press Gallery of the House of Commons, 1871, appointed to Parliamentary Staff of the Daily Telegraph, 1877, Chief of Staff, 1890 92, Parliamentary Correspondent, 1892-1919, After 42 years service in the Gallery and Lobby, transferred to Staff in Fleet Street Chairman of the Lobby Committee several years in succession, Chairman of the Gallery Committee, 1917 18, being then Father of the Gallery, Hon Treasurer of Press Club, 1886 88, Chairman of London district of Institute of Journalists, 1896 1897, Vice President of Institute, 1897, Fellow, 1898, P M and D C Gallery Lodge of Freemasons, Member of Grand Lodge of England since 1912, Vice Patron of the Royal Masonic Benevolent Institution and the Royal Masonic Institution for Boys, Vice President of the Royal Masonic Institution for Girls, Life Governor of the Royal Masonic Hospital and Nursing Home, subscriber to the Masonic Memorial Million Fund, Founder (1888) and for ten years Hon Secy of Devonians in London, Vice President of the London Devonian Association, winner of Challenge Cup value 100 guineas, in London Press Billiard Handicap, 1899 *Address* 11 Thorngate Road, W 9

MARTIN, John, Resident Director in South Africa of Central Mining and Investment Corporation, *b* Stirling, Scotland, 1884 *m* 1911, Elinore Mary Scott-Waring Green, one *s* two *d* President, Transvaal Chamber of Mines, 1929, 1932, 1934, Vice President 1927 '31, 32, '35, Chairman, Rand Mines Ltd and Chairman or Director of many Transvaal gold mining and other Companies, Chairman, Argus South African Newspapers, The Argus Printing and Publishing Company Ltd, and the Rhodesian Printing and Publishing Company Ltd, Member of the South African Economic and Wage Commission, 1926, Chairman, Southern Rhodesia Railway Enquiry, 1929 *Address* Corner House, Johannesburg, The Thatched House, Riviera, Johannesburg *T A* Bookmark, Johannesburg *Clubs* Rand, Johannesburg, Pretoria, Civil Service, Capetown

MARTIN, Hon Joseph Antoine M, see Martin, Hon Maurice

MARTIN, Lt -Col Kevin John, D S O 1914, *b* Ootacamund, 3 July 1890, *s* of late Lt Col P R Martin, I M S, and Mrs Martin *m* 1915, Hilda, *y d* of C W Burkinshaw, Cotes Grange, Louth one *s* two *d* Entered army, 1910, served European War, 1914 15 (wounded, D S O, Officier de la Legion d Honneur Officier de l Ordre de la Couronne, Croix de Guerre, despatches five times), Assistant Military Attache, Paris, 1927-28, Military Attaché, Warsaw, 1928 31 C R E Baluchistan District 1934 36 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

MARTIN, Kingsley, see Martin, Basil K

MARTIN, Leonard Cyril, M A, B Litt, King Alfred Professor of English Literature, University of Liverpool, *b* Leyton, Essex, 21 March 1886 2nd *s* of Edward John Martin and Ellen Heavens, *m* 1920, Dorothy Mary, *y d* of late John Green, Peebles, and Martha Green

Educ Chigwell School, Essex, Keble College, Oxford Lecturer in English, Trinity College, University of Toronto, 1909-13, University of Lund, 1913-15, Assistant Commercial Attaché, British Legation, Copenhagen 1915 18, Representative in Denmark of Ministry of Information, 1918-19, Lecturer in English, University College, Reading, 1919, Maître de Conferences, Sorbonne, 1920 22, Senior Lecturer in English Literature, University of Liverpool, 1923-29 in charge of Department, 1926-29) *Publications* The Works of Henry Vaughan, The Poems of Richard Crashaw, Milton's Paradise Regained, The Poems of Nathaniel Wanley, The Poems of Marlowe, contributions to Modern Language Review, etc *Address* The University Liverpool *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge Musical, University, Liverpool

MARTIN, Hon Maurice, C B E 1928, agricultural engineer, M L C since 1912, *b* Mauritius, 1872, *s* of Gustave Martin, *m* Celina, *d* of late Dr L Dardenne, Mauritius, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Royal College, Mauritius, Crignon Agricultural College, Museum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris Began career as technical manager of firm dealing in chemical manure and technical adviser of sugar estates, on several occasions President of the Societé des Chemistes de l Ile Maurice, of the Chamber of Agriculture and of the Mauritius Turf Club, First Vice-Chairman Chamber of Agriculture, President, Mauritius Sugar Estates Co Ltd, President, Buffalo Collieries, S A, President, Mauritius Jockey Club, one of the leading members of the Board of the Mauritius Sugar Syndicate, during the War Officer commanding Mauritius Volunteer Artillery, Medaille Reconnaissance Française *Publication* Study on the Gold Standard in Mauritius, 1920 *Recreations* keen sportsman, fond of racing, shooting, and fishing *Address* Sir William Street, Port Louis, Mauritius *M* Martin Mauritius *Club* Club de Curepipe, Mauritius (Vice-Chm)

MARTIN, Squadron-Leader Norman Macdonald, C B E 1920, R A F ret, *b* 1889 Served Somaliland, 1919 20 (C B E)

MARTIN, Percy F, F R G S, author and journalist, retired, 1933, *b* 30 March 1861 *Educ* University College, London, abroad Correspondent in Mexico of the Times, the Tribune, and the Glasgow Herald, and in India of the Times (Engineering Supplement) and the Evening Standard, Special Correspondent of the Financial News, Financial Times and The Engineer in South and Central America, contributor to the Times Trade Supplement the Times Engineering Supplement, the Times Educational Supplement, The Daily Graphic, The Britannica Year Book, and The Economist, Peoples of all Nations, Countries of the World, Business Encyclopædia Chief Correspondent in Italy for the New York Journal of Commerce, Travelling Correspondent Reuters Trade Service *Publications* Through Five Republics of South America, 1905, Mexico's Treasure House, 1906, Mexico of the XX Century, 1907, Handbook to Latin American Investments, Salvador of the Twentieth Century, 1911, Peru of the Twentieth Century, 1911, Greece of the Twentieth Century, 1912, Maximilian in Mexico, 1913, The Sudan in Evolution, 1921, Egypt, Old and New, 1923 *Recreations* travel, motoring, driving *Address* c/o Coutts & Co, 440 Strand, W C 2

MARTIN, Philippa Parry, Assistant Surgeon, The Western Ophthalmic Hospital, Ophthalmic Surgeon Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital, *d* of Canon T St J P Pughe Penn, Bucks *m* 1923, Edward Kenneth Martin, q v, three *d* *Educ* St Felix School, Southwold University College, London M S, F R C S *Publications* Various contributions to medical journals *Recreation* walking *Address* 40 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Euston 2122

MARTIN, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Edmund, C M G 1916 J P, late 4th Batt Leicester Regt (T F), Chairman, Leicestershire County Council Member of the Church Assembly *s* of late Robert Frewen Martin, of Anstey Pastures, Leicestershire, *b* 1 Dec 1874, *m* 1925, Hon Ethel Laura, *e d* of 2nd Baron Crawshaw, *widow* of Captain Laurence Peel, Green Howards, one *d* *Educ* Eton, King's Coll Camb Served European War, 1914 16 (wounded, despatches, C M G) *Address* The Brand, near Loughborough *T* Woodhouse Eaves 69 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

MARTIN, Robert M Holland, C B 1911 F S A, Chairman County of London Territorial Army and Air Force Association 1925-32, Hon Sec Bankers Clearing House, 1905 35, Director Martin's Bank, Ltd (Chm London Board), Union Discount Co of London, Ltd, Gas Light and Coke Co, Southern Railway (Chairman), Alliance Assurance Co, *b* 10 Oct 1872 *s* of Rev Frederick Whitmore Holland and Penelope, *d* of Robert Martin of Overbury Court, Tewkesbury, took surname of Martin in addition to that of Holland by Royal licence dated 14 Aug 1917 *m* 1897, Eleanor Mary, *d* of G E Martin of Ham Court Upton on Severn six *s* *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Oxford *Address* 24A Bryanston Square, W 1, *T* Paddington 8626, Overbury Court Tewkesbury, *T* Overbury 2 *Clubs* Savile, Burlington Fine Arts, Ranelagh

MARTIN, Very Rev Thomas, D D, Parish Minister of Peebles, retired, Home Mission Convener of Church of Scotland, and Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland for the year 1920 21 *b* Scone, Perthshire, 14 April 1856 *s* of Hugh Martin, farmer *m* Christian I Robertson, London, one *s* two *d* *Educ* St Martin's Parish School, Edinburgh and St Andrews Universities Parish Minister at Perth, Forgan Cramond, St Mary's, Edinburgh, The Barony Glasgow, and Peebles, Lecturer in Pastoral Theology for two years at the four Scottish Universities *Recreation* golf *Address* Neidpath, Davidson's Mains, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 77195

See also Rev G F Thomson

MARTIN, Thomas Ballantyne, *b* 13 Nov 1901 3rd *s* of Dr Angus Martin, F R C S (Edin), Forest Hall, Northumberland, and Robina, *d* of Thomas Pringle, Leslie, Fife, unmarried *Educ* Giggleswick School, Jesus College, Cambridge Engaged in scholastic work, 1924 28, on staff of Turkish Embassy in London, 1928, 1930-31, M P (U) Blaydon, Co Durham 1931 35, twelve months as English lecturer in Germany, 1929 *Address* 53 Romney Street, Smith Square, S W 1, *T* Victoria 7020, Naworth Keep, Brampton, Carlisle *T* Brampton 105

MARTIN, Thomas Shannon, Governor of Bank of Ireland, Managing Director T and C Martin Ltd, Dublin, Director of National City Bank Ltd and Dublin Artisans Dwelling Co Ltd, on Local Board of Liverpool and London and Globe Ins Co Ltd, *b* 17 March 1891, *s* of late Thomas P Martin, *m* 1924, Anne Mary Kenny, no *c* *Educ* Downside School, Trinity College, Dublin Served European War 1914-18 and was Temp Major in 5th Battn The Connaught Rangers *Recreations* tennis and golf *Address* St Brendan's, Ballsbridge, Dublin *T* Ballsbridge 375 *Clubs* Stephen's Green, Dublin, Royal Irish Yacht

MARTIN, Prof Dr William, Director of the Royal Picture Gallery (Mauritshuis) and of the Mesdag Museum, The Hague, and extraordinary Professor of Art History at the University of Leyden, Holland, since

1909, *b* 20 June 1876, *s* of Prof Dr K Martin, Professor of Geology at Leyden University, *m* 1906, Maria Cornelia Visser, *d* of late Prof Visser and Yzendoorn, Member of the Dutch Parliament, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Gymnasium and University, Leyden Doctor of Literature, Leyden, 1901, 2nd Director of the Royal Picture Gallery at The Hague, 1901, Privaatdocent in Art History at Leyden University, 1904 7, lectured at London University College, 1906 and 1921, at the University of London (Courtauld Institute), 1935, United States (Harvard, Princeton Universities, etc), 1921, Chevalier (Ridder) of the Order of the Dutch Lion and of the Order of Orange Nassau, Commander of the British Empire (C B E), Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, Chevalier of the Dannebrog Order of Denmark, Chevalier of the St Olaf Order of Norway, Chevalier 1st Class of the Pole Star Order of Sweden, member or trustee of scientific and artistic corporations, etc *Publications* G Dou, 1902—also in French, Dutch, German, Oude Schilderkunst in Nederland, Althollandische Bilder, Catalogue of the Hoschek Collection, Prague, and of the Jansen Collection, Brussels—Joh Bosboom (with G H Marius), Jan Steen, 1924 and 1926, *Catalogue raisonné of the Royal Picture* Gallery, 1914 and 1935, Holl Schilderkunst, 1935, articles in periodicals like the Burlington Magazine, Oud Holland, Les Arts, etc *Address* Royal Picture Gallery (Mauritshuis), The Hague, Holland *T A* Prof Martin, Wassenaar, Holland *T* Haag 716787 *Clubs* Burlington Fine Arts, Nieuwe of Literaire Societeit, Pulchri Studio, The Hague

MARTIN, Paymaster Rear-Adm William Ernest Russell, C M G 1917, R N (retired) *b* 20 May 1867, *o s* of late Paymaster in Chief W H Martin, R N, and Florence Eugenia, *d* of late Hon S S Ingham, Speaker of the House of Assembly, Bermuda, *m* 1894, Annie Josephine, *y d* of late Brigade Surgeon W Langworthy Baker and Betsy Heaward, *d* of late Dr Walter Yarde Bond, Newton Abbot, one *s*, Fairlie Russell, 2nd Lt 1st Royal Scots Fusiliers attached R F C, killed near Ypres, aged 19 *Educ* privately Joined Royal Navy, 1884, served Alexandra, flag of Admiral Lord John Hay, Mediterranean, Orion (specially commissioned at Malta in Russian War scare, 1885), Northampton, flag of Admiral Earl of Clanwilliam, North America and West Indies, Bellerophon, flag of Admiral Lyons, N America and W I, Shannon, west coast of Ireland, Aurora, cruiser, Orontes and Tamar, Imperial troopships, Wildfire, flag of Admiral Heneage, The Nore Pembroke, as Secretary to Admirals Morant and Andoe, at Chatham, served as Secretary to Admiral Sir Edmund S Poe, G C V O, K C B, in all his commands, namely Training Squadron, 1897 1900, Home Fleet, 1904, First Cruiser Squadron, 1905, East Indies, 1905 7, Cape, 1907 8, and Mediterranean, 1910 12, also as Paymaster of Pallas, Hibernia, Hannibal, Majestic (1914), Harwich Coastguard, Impregnable and Vivid I, acted as Special Correspondent for Daily Mail during the volcanic eruptions at Martinique and St. Vincent in 1902, served on Staff of Principal Naval Transport Officer, France, 1914 17 (despatches twice), retired voluntarily, 1 June 1922, President Fellowship of Freedom and Reform, Plymouth Branch, acted as Editor Italian Mail at Florence, 1926 *Publication* The Adventures of a Naval Paymaster *Recreations* fishing, sailing *Address* Mabruk, Saltash Cornwall

MARTIN, William Henry Blyth, C B E 1934, J P, D L, Hon Sheriff Substitute for Forfarshire, *b* 2 Oct 1862, *s* of James Martin and Agnes Hutcheson, *m* 1899, Lizzie Allardyce Middleton, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Dundee Institution, Edinburgh University Practised as a Solicitor in Dundee, Town Clerk of Dundee, 1903 36 *Address* Taymount, Dundee

MARTIN, William Henry Porteous, C A, senior partner of W H Martin & Co, C A, Glasgow and London, *b* 15 June 1886, 2nd *s* of Wm Martin, retired cashier, Thistle bank, Bothkennar, Falkirk, and late Sarah Porteous, *m* 1915, Jane Isabella (Ella) *o d* of late Rev Hugh Young Reyburn, D D, three *d* *Educ* Uddingston Higher Grade Grammar School Joined Institute of Accountants and Actuaries in Glasgow, 1910, started business on own account, 1912, contested County of Dumbarton, 1918, 1922, 1924, and 1926, Glasgow Central, 1931, M P (Lab) County of Dumbarton, 1923 24, Councillor and Magistrate, Burgh of Clydebank since 1932, Convener Finance Committee, County of Dumbarton *Address* Braemar, Dalmuir, 147 Bath Street, Glasgow, 87 Regent Street, W 1 *T A* Minute, Glasgow *T* Clydebank 53, Douglas Glasgow 1170 and 59, Regent 5686

MARTIN, Hon William Melville, K C, LL D, Judge of Court of Appeal, Saskatchewan since 1922, *b* Ontario 23 Aug 1876, *m* 1906, Violette Florence, *d* of Walter Thomson, Mitchell, Ont, three *s* *Educ* Collegiate Institute, Clinton, Toronto University, Ontario Normal College Classical Master, High School, Harriston, 1899 1901, Premier of Saskatchewan, 1916 22, Member for Regina, 1908 22 *Recreations* gardening, fishing, golf *Address* 2042 Cornwall Street, Regina, Saskatchewan *Clubs* Assiniboia, Wascana Country, Regina

MARTIN-HARVEY, *see* Harvey, Sir John Martin

MARTIN-HURST, William, M A F R G S Managing Editor Exclusive News Agency since 1904 *b* Bradford, Yorks, 16 July 1876, *m* Eda Mary, *o d* of William Forrest, Rockwood, Blackburn, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Giggleswick, France, Germany, Canada Descriptive writer, Montreal Star, 1896 98, Daily Mail, 1898 1902, travelling correspondent, Bulgaria, Serbia, Greece, Russia, Turkey *Publications* Many articles, mainly travel in national press, contributor to British and foreign geographical and educational works and encyclopædias, writer on Oriental ceramics of the Yung Cheng and Ch'ien Lung periods Collaborated with Dr G C Williamson in "Book of Famille Rose," 1925 *Recreations* collecting porcelain, gastronomy, and travel *Address* The End House, Roehampton *T A* Martinhurst, Roehampton *T* Putney 0363 *Club* Authors

See also Arthur Frederick Hurst, Sir Gerald Berkeley Hurst

MARTIN-JONES, Rev S, M A, Rector of Haslemere, Surrey, since 1932, *b* Forest Hill, Kent, 8 Sep 1872, *s* of Thomas and Sarah Clement Jones *m*, 1st, Rose Alyce, *d* of Frederick Jones, Sydenham, three *s* one *d*, 2nd, Winifred, *d* of Stanley Jones, Bromley, Kent *Educ* Dulwich College, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Clergy Training School, Cambridge, Oxford House, Bethnal Green Curate St Paul's Middlesbro, 1896, Parish Church, Walsall, 1901, founded Walsall Brotherhood and floated Walsall Brotherhood Social Club Ltd, Vicar All Saints, Necton, Norfolk, 1904, Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Norwich Diocese, 1906 10, Vicar of Wymondham, 1911, Rural Dean of Hingham, 1921, Hon Canon Norwich Cathedral, Secretary, Diocesan Retreat House, 1912, Proctor in Convocation, 1929 and 1936 *Publications* Comfort and Consolation, Wymondham and its Abbey *Recreations* played for Cambridge against Oxford at lawn tennis, Secretary

Varsity Tennis team, 1891, played for Kent, Staffordshire and Norfolk *Address* Haslemere Rectory, Haslemere, Surrey *T* 616

MARTIN-LEAKE, Lt-Col A, see Leake

MARTINDALE, Sir Arthur Henry Temple, K C S I, cr 1904, C S I 1900 *b* 13 March 1854, *e s* of late Colonel B H Martindale, C B, *m* 1st, 1877, Isabella Marion Mackenzie (*d* 1879), one *s*, 2nd, 1886, Clara, *e d* of late William Hudleston, C S I, of Hutton John, Cumberland, two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham Coll Entered India Civil Service, 1875, Foreign Dept 1877, Political Agent, Quetta, 1887, Commissioner, Ajmer Merwara, 1894, Resident, Western States, Rajputana, 1895, Chief Commissioner, Ajmer Merwara, 1898, Agent to the Viceroy and Governor Gen of India for the province of Rajputana in India, 1898 1905, retired, 1905, Knight of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem *Address* Church House, Merrow, nr Guildford, Surrey *T* Guildford 614

MARTINDALE, Rev Cyril Charlie, S J, M A, President Federation of Catholic Societies in Universities of Great Britain, etc, writer, *b* 25 May 1879, *s* of Sir Arthur Henry Temple Martindale, K C S I, *q v*, and Marion Isabella Mackenzie *Educ* Harrow, Stonyhurst, Campion Hall, Oxford 1st cl classical Mods and Gts, Hertford, Craven and Derby scholar, Chancellor s Greek verse and Gaisford Latin verse prize, Ellerton Theological Essay prize, taught at Stonyhurst, Manresa House, Roehampton, and Oxford (sub fac Litt Hum) on staff of Farm Street Church, since 1927 *Publications* Lives of R H Benson, Fr B Vaughan, Fr C D Plater, The Risen Sun (after visits to Australia and New Zealand), African Angelus (after visiting S Africa Union and the Rhodesias), Athens, Argentine, Australia (after visits), editor of series Catholic Thought and Thinkers The Household of God, The History of Religions, Faith of the Roman Church Vocation of Aloysius Gonzaga, etc *Recreations* Study of Native Missions, Seafarers work social and international relations, liturgy *Address* 114 Mount Street, W 1 *T A* Praesulaudley London *T* Grosvenor 1608 *Club* United University

MARTINDALE, Ven Henry, M A, Rector of East Barnet since 1933, *b* 1879, *s* of late Robt Benson Martindale and Mary Agnes, *d* of Thomas Crewdson, *m* 1926, Augusta Celia, *d* of late Very Rev A E Burn, D D, Dean of Salisbury, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Friends School Kendal, Heversham Grammar School, Keble College, Oxford, Lincoln Theological College Bank of Liverpool, 1895-1906, served South African War, 1900 (attached St John Ambulance Brigade), graduated, Oxford 3rd cl Th Hon 1909, Deacon, 1910, Priest 1911, Curate of Kentish Town Parish Church, 1910, St Martin s, Lower Edmonton, 1910-13, Chaplain of Parel Bombay, 1913-15, Bombay Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1915, Chaplain to the Forces, Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (despatches), Archdeacon of Bombay, 1927-33 *Recreations* cricket, etc *Address* The Rectory, East Barnet, Herts *T* Barnet 3615

MARTINDALE, Hilda, C B E 1935, Director of Women Establishments, H M Treasury since 1933, Member Industrial Health Research Board since 1933, *b* 1875, *d* of late William Martindale and late Louisa Martindale, Horsted Keynes, Sussex *Educ* Royal Holloway College, Englefield Green, Bedford College for Women, Regent s Park, N W Travelled extensively in Europe, India, Australia, New Zealand, and United States of America, enquiring into methods of dealing with State children, appointed one of H M Inspectors of Factories in 1901, Senior Lady Inspector, 1908, serving in Ireland, Midlands, and London, Superintending Inspector of Factories, 1921, Deputy Chief Inspector of Factories, 1925 33, Member of the Committee appointed by the Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic) in 1916 to enquire into excessive drinking among women in Birmingham, Member of the Departmental Committee on Factory Inspection, 1928, Member of the Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs in 1934 to review the question of the admission of women to the Diplomatic and Consular Services Technical Adviser to the British Government Delegates to the Fifteenth, Sixteenth and Eighteenth Sessions of the International Labour Conference, Geneva, Member of the Institute of International Affairs, and one of the Governors of Bedford College for Women *Recreations* travelling, needlework *Address* 12 Ashley Gardens, S W 1 *Club* University Women s

MARTINDALE, Louisa, C B E 1931, M D, B S (Lond), F C O G, J P, Hon Senior Surgeon, New Sussex Hospital, Brighton, Hon Surgeon, Marie Curie Hospital, London, Past President of the Medical Women s Federation, Past President National Council of Women, Brighton and Hove Branch Hon Treasurer and Past Vice President Medical Women's International Association, *d* of late William Martindale and late Louisa Spicer of Horsted Keynes, Sussex *Educ* Royal Holloway College, Egham, London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women Vienna, Berlin, Freiburg Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Member of the British Medical Association, late President London Association of the Medical Women s Federation, late Medical Officer Roedean School, Brighton, late Medical Officer Brighton and Hove High School, late School Medical Officer, Hull *Publications* Fibromyomata of the Uterus, a Series of 252 Cases treated by Surgical operation or Intensive X ray Therapy (Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of the British Empire, 1926) The Woman Doctor and her Future, Modern Technique in treatment of Benign Uterine Hæmorrhage, Lancet, 1930, Treatment of Cancer of Breast, A Clinical Review of 150 Cases, Lancet, 1931, Recent Advances in Deep X ray Therapy in non malignant and malignant Uterine Disease (Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine, 1932, vol 25), The Artificial Menopause, a Clinical review of 620 cases B M J, 1933 *Address* 25 Manchester Square, W 1 *T* Welbeck 1518 Little Rystwood, Forest Row Sussex

MARTINEAU Lieut -Col and Hon Col Ernest, C M G 1916, V D, T D, M A, Royal Warwickshire Regt (T F), D L Warwickshire, Alderman, City of Birmingham, late member of Ryland, Martineau & Co, Solicitors, *b* 23 Feb 1861, *s* of late Sir Thomas Martineau, Kt, and Emily Kenrick *m* 1888, Margaret Lilla Kendrick, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Served in Volunteers, 1878 1908, commanding 6th Batt Royal Warwickshire Regt (T F), 1908 15, Hon Col 1917-24, Birmingham City Councillor, 1901, Lord Mayor, 1912 14 *Address* Augustus Road, Birmingham *Club* Clef, Birmingham

MARTINEAU, Sir Philip Hubert, Kt, cr 1933, Solicitor, *b* 28 Oct 1862, *s* of Hubert Martineau and Elizabeth Mary Alston, *m* 1888, Alice Margaret, *d* of His Hon Judge Robert Vaughan Williams, three *s* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge President of the Law Society, 1931 32, Member of the Inspection Committee of the Trustees Savings Banks, Director Guardian Assurance Company, Ltd *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* Farlywood Chace, Ascot, Berkshire *T* Ascot 40 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

MARTINEAU, Sir William, Kt, *cr* 1935, J P, Chairman Martineau's Ltd, Sugar Refiners, London, late President Ross and Cromarty Unionist Association, *b* 8 Dec 1865, *s* of George Martineau, C B, *m* 1895, Ann Duncan Kilgour, three *s* *Educ* Uppingham, Cambridge *Recreations* shooting, fishing, and golf *Address* Kincraig, Invergordon, Ross shire, 4 Sloane Court, S W 3 *T* Sloane 8435 *Clubs* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge

MARTINELLI, Giovanni, Tenor Metropolitan Opera Co, New York City, since 1913, *s* of Antonio Martinelli and Bettina Bellini, *m* Adele Previtali, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Milano Debut in Milano (opera Ernani), 29 Dec 1910, has sung in Rome, Naples, Turin, Budapest, Monte Carlo, London, Paris, Buenos Aires, United States, Cuba, etc, 56 operas in Repertoire *Address* Metropolitan Opera House, New York *T A* Metropera *Clubs* Players, Lamb's, Athletic, New York

MARTINO, *see* de Martino

MARTON, Lt-Col Richard Oliver, C M G 1916, D S O 1900, late Royal Garrison Artillery, *b* 19 Aug 1872, *s* of late Col G B H Marton, *m* 1899 Margaret Elizabeth, *d* of late Egerton Leigh of Jodrel Hall, Cheshire, one *s* Entered army, 1892, Captain, 1899, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, D S O), European War (despatches, 1914 Star, C M G) *Club* Naval and Military

MARTYN, Colonel Anthony Wood, C B 1930 D S O, O B E retired pay, *b* 1864, *s* of Lieut Colonel Anthony Martyn, Bradninch, Devon, *m* 1887, Ethel Maud Grant, *d* of William Grant of Alverstoke, Hants, one *d* *Educ* Marlborough 4th Devon Militia, 1881 84, 1st Batt The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, 1885-1906, Volunteer Brigade Major and Secretary, Kent Territorial Army Association, 1906 30, served European War, raised and commanded 10th local battalion Royal West Kent Regt (despatches five times, immediate award D S O, Order of Leopold of Belgium and Croix de Guerre) *Recreations* all sports *Address* Lloyd's Bank Ltd (Cox & King's Branch), S W 1 *Club* Radnor, Folkestone

MARTYN, Brig-Gen Arundel, C B 1919, C M G 1918 *b* 1868, *s* of late Col Anthony Martyn, of Buckingham Lodge, Exmouth, Devon, *m* Theodora, *d* of late E P Barlow, J P, Kearsney Court, Dover, one *s* *Educ* Marlborough College Joined 4th Batt Devon Regt, 1886, R W Kent Regt, 1888, served South African War, 1900 1, on staff (Brevet Major, despatches), in Macedonian Gendarmerie (Chief Executive Officer, 1904 7) served European War, commanded 1 R W Kent Regt Aug Oct 1914, afterwards served in France as Brigadier commanding Brigade, 1914 1915, Salonica, 1916, France, 1917 (despatches five times, Brevet Colonel, C B, C M G), Commander Order of the Crown of Belgium, commanding South African Military Command, 1918 *Recreations* cricket, football, lawn tennis, golf *Address* Hart's Delyte, Budleigh Salterton, Devon *Club* Army and Navy

MARTYN, Brigadier Athelstan Markham, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, Comdr Field Troops 4th Military District, S Australia, since 1936, *b* 5 June 1881, *e s* of late J G Martyn, Armidale, New South Wales, *m* 1916, Stella Godfrey, *o d* of late Frank Swift of Tasmania, two *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, C M G), Commander Field Troops and District Base Commandant, 5th Military District (Western Australia), 1932 35 *Address* Keswick Barracks Adelaide S Australia

MARTYN, Sir Henry Linnington, K C V O *cr* 1931, C V O 1927 M V O 1923, M B, B S (Lond), F R C S (Eng), Surgeon Apothecary to H M Household at Windsor Surgeon in charge Ear, Nose and Throat Department, King Edward VII Hospital, Windsor, Consulting Aural Surgeon Maidenhead Hospital, Staines, Chalfont, and Iver Cottage Hospitals, Staines Joint Fever Hospital, Cippenham Fever Hospital, *b* London, 1888, *s* of Henry Matthews Martyn of Broadclyst, Devon, and Helena Sarah Martyn of Peel, Isle of Man, *m* 1918, Nora Mary, *o d* of Paul and Mary Addington of Wimbledon, one *d* *Educ* King's College School, Wimbledon, King's College Hospital, London, Honours and three open scholarships University of London Intermediate Examination, 1908, in Anatomy, Physiology, and Pharmacology University Entrance Scholarship, 1908, and Senior Scholarship, 1910, King's College Hospital, qualified M R C S (Eng), L R C P (Lond), 1910, M B, B S (Lond), 1911 with Honours in Surgery, Medicine, and Forensic Medicine, and University Gold Medal, F R C S (Eng), 1913, House Surgeon and House Surgeon Aural Dept, King's College Hospital, 1911, Resident Medical Officer King Edward VII Hospital, Windsor, 1911 12, Clinical Assistant King's College Hosp, 1912 13, temp Lieut R A M C, Aug 1914 Aug 1915, 2nd Surgeon and Registrar to No 12 Gen Hospital, B E F, Surgeon Princess Christian Military Hosp, 1916 17, temp Capt R A M C, May 1917 Jan 1919, Surgical Specialist, No 10 General Hospital, B E F, invalided as result of sickness contracted on Active Service with Hon rank Capt, Jan 1919 (1914 Star, General Service and Victory medals) *Publications* various articles in Lancet and Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps *Recreations* yachting, painting *Address* 8 Queen's Gardens, Osborne Road, Windsor, Berks *T* Windsor 402 *Clubs* Etonian Country, Royal Automobile, Royal Motor Yacht

MARTYR, Richard Edward, C B E 1920 I S O 1917, retired 1920, *b* 26 Aug 1857, *s* of Richard B Martyr, Paddington, *m* 1st, 1883, Beatrice (*d* 1901), *d* of W H Waring, Westbourne Park, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1903, Annie, *d* of G Garland, Maida Hill, W, one *s* *Educ* privately Clerk Board of Trade, 1873 1903, transferred with Fisheries work to Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1903, Head of Fisheries Branch, 1907, Secretary Ichthyological Research Committee, 1902, in charge of the Fishing boats Section of the Maritime Service of the Reparation Commission, 1920 21 Order of Leopold II of Belgium in connection with the administration of Belgian fishing-boats based at English ports during the war *Address* 74 Grove Hill Road, Tunbridge Wells

MARVIN, Francis Sydney, M A, F R Hist S, till 1924 Staff Inspector, Board of Education, *b* City of London, 6 Aug 1863, *m* 1904, Edith Mary Deverell, two *s* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, St John's College, Oxford (Senior Scholar, 1st in Mods, 1st in Greats, 2nd in Modern History) For a time teacher in elementary schools and extension lecturer, Inspector, 1890, in Lancashire, West Cornwall, Westmorland and Cumberland, West Ham, Divisional Inspector and Inspector of Training Colleges in Yorkshire, 1903 13, East Central Division, 1914, organiser of courses and lectures for teachers and others in modern languages, history, and educational science, especially of Unity History Schools, since 1915 Professor of Modern History in the University of Egypt, 1929 30 *Publications* The Living Past, 1913, The Unity of Western Civilization (editor), 1915, Progress and History (editor), 1916, The Century of Hope, 1919, Recent Developments of European Thought, 1920 (editor), The Evolution of World Peace (Editor), 1921, Western Races and the World (Editor), 1922, Science and Civilisation (Editor), 1923, England and the World (Editor), 1925, India

and the West, 1927, Art and Civilization (editor), 1928, The Modern World, 1929, The New World Order (editor), 1932, The Nation at School, 1933 Old and New, 1935, Auguste Comte (series of Modern Sociologists), 1936, joint author of versions of Iliad and Odyssey, and The Making of the Western Mind, 1923 articles on education, history, and philosophy *Recreations* tennis, swimming, music *Address* Pantiles, Welwyn Garden City *Club* National Liberal

MARWICK, Allan Graham, O B E 1925, Resident Commissioner, Swaziland, since 1935 *b* 1877 Natal Civil Service, 1895-99, served South African War, Assistant Commissioner in Swaziland, 1907, Deputy Resident Commissioner, 1933 *Address* The Residency, Mbabane, Swaziland, S Africa

MARWICK, Hugh, M A, D Litt, Edin F S A Scot, Hon Sheriff Substitute of Orkney, 1936, Executive Officer and Director of Education, Orkney Education Authority, since 1929, *s* of late Hugh Marwick, Rousay, Orkney, and late Lydia Gibson, *m* 1914 Jane Barritt, Burnley, Lancs, no *c* *Educ* Edinburgh University Chief English Master Burnley Grammar School, 1910-14, Head master, Kirkwall Secondary School, 1914 29 *Publications* The Orkney Norn, 1929, various antiquarian articles in Proceedings of Society of Antiq Scot, and Orkney Antiquarian Society *Recreations* archæology, place names *Address* Alton House, Kirkwall, Orkney

MARX, Admiral John Locke, C B 1917, D S O 1917, M V O 1903, served as Commander, Captain R N R, and Rear Admiral afloat *b* 23 April 1852, *m* 1885 *Celia Georgiana (d* 1931), *d* of late Commander G P Heath, R N, one *s* one *d* Entered Navy, 1865, Commander, 1888 Captain, 1895 Rear Admiral 1906, Vice Admiral, 1910, Admiral 1913, served River Niger, 1895 (medal, clasp), Mombasa, 1895, A D C 1905 6, retired, 1913 Humane Society's bronze and silver medals, Officer Legion of Honour, J P, Hampshire *Address* Clatford Lodge, Andover, Hants *T A* Marx Annavalley *T* Andover 114 *Club* United Service

MARYON, Herbert, Master of Sculpture at Armstrong College (University of Durham), Newcastle upon Tyne, since 1927, *b* 9 March 1874, *s* of John S Maryon, *m* 1st, Annie Elizabeth Stones, 2nd, Muriel Dore Wood, *one s two d* *Educ* John Lyon School, Harrow Director School of Industrial Arts, Keswick, 1900, Teacher of Sculpture, Reading University, 1908, Exhibitor at the Salon, Royal Academy, Walker Art Gallery etc *Publications* Metalwork and Enamelling, Modern Sculpture, its Aims and Ideals, 1933 *Recreations* travel, archæology *Address* Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon Tyne

MARYON-WILSON, *see* Wilson

MASANI, Rustom Pestonji, M A, J P, Managing Director, Persia Industrial and Trading Co, Ltd, Vice President, Western Area Local Board, and Director Central Board, of Reserve Bank of India, *b* 23 Sep 1876, *m* 1902 three *s* one *d* *Educ* New High Sch and Elphinstone College, Bombay Fellow of the Bombay University and Syndic, Fellow of the Institute of Bankers Fellow Elphinstone College, 1897-98 Joint proprietor and editor Gup Sup, 1898 Editor English Columns, Kaiser i Hind, 1899 1900, Editor Indian Spectator, 1901 2 Trustee N M Wadia Charities, President Bombay Anthropological Society, Vice-President Bombay Vigilance Association, Joint Hon Secretary, Society for Protection of Children in Western India, K R Kama Oriental Institute and Parsi Girls' School Association, Secretary, Bombay Food Prices Committee, 1914 17, Municipal Secretary, Bombay, 1907-19 Deputy Municipal Commissioner Bombay 1919 1925, Municipal Commissioner, Bombay, 1922, London Representative, Central Bank of India, 1925 26, Manager of the Bank, 1926 28, Secretary, Bombay Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929 30, Joint Secretary, Indian Central Banking Enquiry Committee, Director, Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Co, Member of the Committee of the Indian Merchants Chamber, Member of the Local Advisory Committee, B B C I Railway *Publications* (English) Child Protection Folklore of Wells, Law and Procedure of Municipal Corporation, Bombay, Conference of Birds, a Sufi Allegory, Evolution of Local Self Government in Bombay, Court Poets of Persia and India, Zoroastrianism The Religion of the Good Life, (Gujarati) "Dolatno Upyog,' Use of Wealth, "Gharni tatha Nishalni Kelavni, Home and School Education, "Tansukh Mala, Health series, Novels Bodhlu, Chandra Chal, and Abysiniano Habsi *Address* Versova, via Andheri Station, *near Bombay, India*

MASARYK, Jan, C B E, Czechoslovak Minister to Great Britain, *b* 1886, *s* of T G Masaryk, *q v* *Address* 9 Grosvenor Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 0241

MASARYK, Thomas Garrigue, Hon D C L Oxford, 1923, President of the Czechoslovak Republic 1918 35 *b* Hodonin, Moravia, 7 March 1850 *m* Charlotte (*d* 1923), *d* of R Garrigue, New York, President of the Germania Insurance Co, one *s* two *d* First entered the profession of a blacksmith, then became a teacher, finally came to the Latin School and the University (Vienna, Leipsic) Privatdozent of Philosophy, University of Vienna, 1879, Professor at the new Bohemian University in Prague, 1882 head of the s c Realistic Movement in Philosophy, Literature and Politics, succeeded in proving that the notorious manuscripts of Koeniginhof and Gruenberg were forgeries, founded the critical journal Athenæum, 1883, founded the monthly review Naše doba (Our Epoch), 1893, entered the parliament of Vienna, 1891, resigned, 1893 devoting his whole soul to the moral education of the nation took an active part in fighting against the ritual accusation during the famous Hilsner murder trial elected a deputy, 1907, he opposed the encroachment of Germany on Austria and the aggressive policy of Austria in the Balkans, especially the annexation of Bosnia, succeeded in proving that the Austrian Embassy in Belgrade fabricated the forgeries used in the Agram and Friedjung trials, after the outbreak of the war he fled to Italy and Switzerland, and settled in London, where he became Lecturer at King's College, organised the Czecho Slovak Movement for Independence there and in Russia and United States, 1917-18 *Publications* On Hypnotism, 1880, Suicide and Modern Civilisation, 1881 The Calculation of Probability and Hume's Scepticism A Historical Introduction to the Theory of Induction, 1883, Blaise Pascal, 1883, Buckle's Theory of History, 1884 Essay on Concrete Logic, 1885 The Czech Question, Efforts and Desires of our National Revival, 1895, J Huss, 1896 Karel Havlíček, Efforts and Desires of the Political Awakening, 1896, The Philosophical and Sociological Foundation of Marxism, 1898, Humanitarian Ideals, 1901, The Philosophy of History and Religion in Russia, 1913 (English The Spirit of Russia 1919), The Problem of Small Nations in the European Crisis, 1915, The Slavs in the World, 1916, The New Europe, 1918, The Making of a State, 1925, English Translation, 1927, The Way of Democracy I II 1933-34 Autobiography President Masaryk tells his story, recounted by Karel Čapek (English Translation, 1934) *Recreations* reading poetry and romances, walking, riding, travelling *Address* Lány Zámek (the Castle), Czecho slovak Republic

MASASI, Bishop of, *see* Lucas, Rt Rev William V

MASCAGNI, Pietro, composer, *b* Leghorn, 7 Sep 1863 *Educ* Milan Conservatoire *Publications* La Cavalleria Rusticana, 1890, L Amico Fritz, 1891, Les Rantzau, 1893, Ratcliff, 1895, Iris, 1898, Isabeau, 1911, Parisina, 1913, Nero, 1935

MASCALL, Col Maurice Edward, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, R A, Colonel, Royal Artillery, Western Command, since 1935, *b* 1882, *m* 1915, Esmee Maude, *d* of Col Shafto Longfield Craster, *q v*, two *d* *Educ* U S College Westward Ho! Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O, O B E), Col 1932, Chief Instructor (Commandant) Coast Artillery School, 1932 35 *Address* Westfield Curzon Park, Chester *Club* Army and Navy

MASCHWITZ, Eric, O B E 1936, Variety Director of the B B C since 1933 Editor of the Radio Times 1927 33, *b* Birmingham, 10 June 1901, *o s* of Albert Arthur Maschwitz and Leontine Hilda, *d* of Augustus Boekemann, Sydney, New South Wales, *m* 1926, Hermione Ferdinanda, *e d* of James Gingold *Educ* Arden House, Henley in-Arden, Repton (Classical Scholar), Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Modern Language Scholar) Edited group of Hutchinson s magazines, 1922 1923, lived on French Riviera, 1924 26, contributing to magazines and newspapers in Great Britain and U S A, joined British Broadcasting Company in 1926 *Publications* *Novels* A Taste of Honey, 1924, Angry Dust, 1926 *Plays* The Double Man (Blackpool 1930) Evidence for the Defence (Swanage, 1930) Gay Hussar (provinces, 1933 34) *Film Scenarios* Monkeynuts, 1926, A Taste of Honey, 1927, Good Night, Vienna, 1932, and under pseudonym Holt Marvell—*Novels* Hush s in May, 1925, The Passionate Clowns, 1926, Death at Broadcasting House (with Val Gielgud) 1934, and many plays and adaptations for broad casting including, the Crossing, 1927, Give Me New York, 1927, Carnival (with Compton Mackenzie), 1928, The Prisoner of Zenda, 1929, Rupert of Hentzau, 1929, The World We Listen In, 1929, the Party, 1929, Across the Moon, 1930, Goodnight, Vienna, 1931, contributor to The London Mercury, The Listener etc *Recreations* tennis, golf, riding, fencing, etc *Address* 8 Adam Street, Adelphi, W C *Clubs* Savile, Spanish

MASEFIELD, John, O M 1935, Hon D Litt Oxon, 1922, writer, Poet Laureate since 1930, *m* 1903 Constance, *d* of Nicholas de la Cherois Crommelin, late of Cushendun, Co Antrim, one *s* one *d* Elected Member of the Academic Committee, Nov 1913 *Publications* Salt Water Ballads, A Mainsail Haul, A Tarpaulin Muster, Ballads, Captain Margaret, The Tragedy of Nan, The Tragedy of Pompey the Great, Multitude and Solitude Poems and Ballads, William Shakespeare, The Everlasting Mercy, The Widow in the Bye Street Dauber, The Daffodil Fields, etc, Philip the King, The Faithful Sonnets and Poems The Locked Chest, Good Friday, Gallipoli, Lollingdon Downs A Poem and Two Plays Reynard the Fox, etc, Enslaved, and other Poems, Animula Right Royal, King Cole, Melloney Holtspur, 1922, Sard Harker, 1924, etc, Odtaa, 1926, Recent Prose, 1924, Philip the King, 1926 The Midnight Folk, 1927, Shakespeare and Spiritual Life The Hawbucks 1929, The Wanderer of Liverpool, 1930, Minnie Maylow s Story and other tales and scenes, 1931, Poetry, 1931, A Tale of Troy, 1932 The Conway, 1933, The Bird of Dawning, 1933, The Taking of the Gry, 1934, The Box of Delights 1935, Victorius Troy, 1935, A Letter from Pontus 1936, edited The Voyages of Captain William Dampier *Plays produced* The Campden Wonder, Nan, Pompey the Great, The Sweeps of Ninety Eight, Philip the King, The Faithful, The Locked Chest, The Condemned Cell, Mrs Harrison, Good Friday, Esther, Melloney Holtspur, A King s Daughter, The Trial of Jesus, 1925 Tristan and Isolt, 1927, The Coming of Christ, 1928, End and Beginning, 1932 *Address* Pinbury Park, Cirencester T Frampton Mansell 31

MASHONALAND, Bishop of, *see* Rhodesia, Southern

MASKEW, Rev Arthur Fairclough, M A Oxon, Hon Canon of Peterborough, *b* 2 Feb 1854, *s* of Thomas Ratsey Maskew, M A, and Katharine Keddle, *m* 1887, Catharine Sophia Baker (*d* 1934), no *c* *Educ* Dorchester Grammar School In Western Texas, 1873 77, Oxford, 1877 81, Curate of St Mark, Leicester, 1881 83, Vicar of St Leonard s, Leicester, 1883 1886, of St Paul s, Peterborough, 1886 1933 *Address* 165 Alexandra Road, Peterborough

MASON, family name of **Baron Blackford**

MASON, Alfred Edward Woodley, F R G S, novelist, *y s* of late William Woodley Mason, Everleigh, Dulwich *Educ* Dulwich College, Trinity College, Oxford, M A Captain, Manchester Regiment, 1914, Major, R M L I, G S O (2), 1917, M P (L) Coventry, 1906 10 *Publications* A Romance of Wastdale, 1895, The Courtship of Morrice Buckler, 1896, dramatised (with Miss Isabel Bateman) at Grand Theatre, Islington, The Philanderers, 1897, Lawrence Clavering, 1897, Parson Kelly (with Mr Andrew Lang), 1899, Miranda of the Balcony, 1899 (produced as a play, New York, 1901), The Watchers (Arrowsmith s Xmas Annual) 1899, Ensign Knightley, Clementina, 1901, The Four Feathers, 1902 The Truants, 1904, Running Water, 1907, The Broken Road, 1907, Col Smith (Comedy), 1909, At the Villa Rose, 1910, The Witness for the Defence (Play), 1911 The Turnstile, 1912, Open Windows (Play), 1913, The Four Corners of the World (Stories), 1917, The Summons, 1920, Running Water (Play), 1922 The Winding Stair, 1923, The House of the Arrow, 1924, No Other Tiger, 1927, The Prisoner in the Opal, 1929, The Dean s Elbow, 1930, The Three Gentlemen, 1932, The Sapphire, 1933, A Present from Margate (with Ian Hay—Play), 1933, Dilemmas, 1934, Sir George Alexander and the St James Theatre, They Would nt be Chessmen, 1935, Fire Over England, 1936 *Recreations* mountain climbing, boat sailing *Clubs* St James, Alpine, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

MASON, Lieut -Col Daniel Johnston, D S O 1918, T D, Solicitor practising in Whitehaven and Workington, Mayor of Workington 1927 8-9, H M Coroner for West Cumberland, The Honor of Cockermouth, and the Lordship of Millom *b* Carlisle, 14 July 1877, *e s* of late John Brough Mason, of Maryport, and Mrs Mason of Seaton, Cumberland *m* 1907, Mary Isabel, *o d* of late John Newby, one *s* two *d* *Educ* St Bees School King's Prize Winner (N A A), 1907, served in 42nd Divisional Artillery, 1914 19 commanded 2nd Cumberland (Howitzer) Battery in Gallipoli (Cape Helles), June 1915 to Evacuation in Jan 1916, Egypt and Sinai Peninsula, 1916, commanded 210th Brigade, R F A, France and Belgium, 1917 19 (despatches, Lt Col, D S O), contested Workington Division as Unionist at General Election, 1918 *Address* Allanfield, Workington, Cumberland *T* 146

MASON, Sir David, Kt, *cr* 1928, O B E, D L, LL D J P, Lord Provost of Glasgow and Lord-Lieut of the County of the City of Glasgow, 1926 29, senior partner of the firm of G J Mason & Company, Manufacturers, Glasgow *b* 11 May 1862, *s* of George Johnston Mason, manufacturer, Glasgow, *m* 1909, Joan MacKintosh, *d* of George Mylne, Glasgow,

two s one d Educ Queen's Park School, Glasgow A member of Glasgow Corporation since 1905, has held the office of Magistrate for five years, Senior Magistrate, 1915, Preceptor of Hutcheson's Hospital, 1923 26, has been Convener of several important Committees of the Corporation, including Water, Statute Labour, and Municipal Buildings is prominently identified with the Trades House of Glasgow, has twice held the office of Deacon of the Incorporation of Skinners, was Chairman of Glasgow Recruiting Committee during European War, and was an Honorary Captain in the Army *Recreations* golfing and fishing *Address* Dykenouk, 40 Dalziel Drive Pollokshields, Glasgow *Club* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

MASON, David Marshall, Associate of the Institute of Bankers, Founder and Chairman Executive Committee Sound Currency Association, b 7 Dec 1865, e s of Stephen Mason, M P Mid Lanarkshire, m Mary, 3rd d of Hon George W Crouse, Akron, Ohio, U S A, formerly Member of Congress, two s five d *Educ* Partick and Kelvinside Academies, Glasgow, Craigmount, Edinburgh, Glasgow University, Germany Contested (L) Tradeston Division of Glasgow, 1906 and 1910, M P (L) Coventry, 1910 18, Edinburgh, East, 1931-35, contested (L) Chislehurst Division of Kent, 1918, Romford Division of Essex, 1922 and 1923, Barnstaple Div of North Devon, 1929 *Publications* Six Years of Politics, Monetary Policy, 1914 28, various pamphlets on political and financial subjects *Recreations* reading, golf, fishing, and shooting *Address* 34 Queen's Gate Gardens, S W 7 T Western 0099 *Clubs* Reform, Bath National Liberal

MASON, Col Douglas Herbert Campbell, D S O 1916, O B E 1919, V D 1921, on Reserve of Officers (R O) since 1929, President Hamilton Potteries, Ltd, and St Joseph Properties, Ltd, Vice President Mason and Risch, Ltd, b Toronto, 1883, s of late J Herbert Mason, m 1920, Dorothy, d of late Rupert Kingsford, Toronto two s one d *Educ* Ridley College, St Catharines, Ontario, University of Toronto, B A Sc, 1907 Practised as Chemical Engineer in Toronto, 1910 14, served in Queen's Own Rifles of Canada, 1901 14, joined Toronto Regt. at outbreak of war as a Capt (wounded thrice, D S O and bar), commanded the Toronto Regt, 1921 1925, commanded 14th Infantry Brig 1926 29, Colonel, 1926 *Address* 642 King Street West, Toronto, Baronston, Georgetown, Ontario, Chiefs Island, Lake Joseph, Muskoka, Ontario *Clubs* University, Canadian Military Institute, Toronto

MASON, Frank H, R I, marine painter, b Seaton Carew, County Durham, 1876, s of Felix Gibson and Catherine Everet Mason, m 1899, Edith Ann, y d of late Capt Townley Fullam, Hull, one d *Educ* private schools, H M S Conway Followed the sea for a while, later engaged in engineering and shipbuilding at Leeds and Hartlepool, has travelled abroad extensively and made several voyages for purposes of sketching Lieutenant R N V R Dec 1914, served European War, North Sea and Egypt, 1914 19 *Publications* The Book of British Ships, various articles and pamphlets, illustrations and posters for railway companies *Recreations* yachting and mechanical work *Address* 11 Finchley Road, N W 8 *Clubs* Arts, Royal Yorkshire Yacht, Royal Naval Sailing Association

MASON, Lt-Col Hon Glyn Keith Murray, D S O 1916 late 14th (King's) Hussars, M P (C) North Croydon since 1922 Director Midland Bank, and Guardian Assurance Co, s of 1st Baron Blackford, q v, m 1918, Grace Ellinor, 2nd d of N Keen, two s one d *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst. Served in India until 1914, France, 1914-15 (wounded), Salonika, 1915-17 commanded Dorset Yeomanry in Palestine, 1917 18 (wounded, bar to D S O) *Address* Compton Castle, Yeovil, Somerset *Clubs* Carlton, Hurlingham, Royal Yacht Squadron

MASON, Rev Henry Alfred, Prebendary and Canon of Caddington Minor in St Paul's Cathedral, 1908, Rector of St. Alphage, London Wall, 1915, with St Mary Aldermanbury since 1917, Rural Dean of Poplar, 1904 15, Hon Chaplain 1st Class to 17th County of London Regiment, ranking as Colonel, T D, b 20 Aug 1851, s of William and Sarah Mason of Hastings, m 1st, 1877, Fanny Thornton (d 1919), e d of Joseph Figges Amoore of Hastings, four d 2nd, 1921, Grace May, d of Robert Henry Wood of Stratford *Educ* University School, Hastings, London College of Divinity Deacon, 1874, Priest, 1875, Curate of St Thomas's, Stepney, 1874 78, Vicar of St James's, Townsville, Queensland, and Chaplain to the Bishop of North Queensland, 1878 79, Curate of Whitechapel, 1879 80, St Dunstan, Stepney, 1880 82, All Saints, Stepney, 1882 85, Vicar, 1885 90, Vicar of Thundridge, Herts, 1890 94, Vicar of St Stephen's, Old Ford, Bow, 1894 1915, President of Sion College, 1913 14, Surrogate Diocese of London, 1898 *Recreations* gardening and mountaineering *Address* St Alphage, Gosshill Road, Chislehurst

MASON, Henry Greathead Rex, Attorney General and Minister of Justice, N Z since 1935, M P for Auckland Suburbs since 1926, b 3 June 1885 s of Harry Brooks and Henrietta Emma Mason, m 1912 Dulcia Martina Rockell two s two d *Educ* Clyde Quay School, Wellington College, N Z (Scholar), Victoria University College, Wellington (Scholar) B A (N Z) 1906, M A (Honours Maths and Math Physics), 1907 LL B 1910, admitted Solicitor, 1910, Barrister, 1923, Practised as Solicitor, Pukekohe, 1911, Auckland, 1923, since 1924 in partnership with brother, Spencer R Mason, Mayor of Pukekohe, 1915 19, Member Auckland Transport Bd since 1931, Chairman since 1935 *Address* 50, St Andrew's Road, Epsom, Auckland T Auckland 21271

MASON, Humphrey Francis, D S O 1918, J P, b 1884, s of Frank William Mason and Bertha Turner, m. 1922 Kathleen Mary, d of Andrew Motion, Upton House, Banbury, one d *Educ* Rugby School Associate Member of Institution of Civil Engineers, served European War, Temporary Major, R A (D S O), J P Woodbridge division of Suffolk, 1928, Director of Masons Portland Cement Co Ltd, Claydon Near Ipswich *Address* Northcliffe, Felixstowe T Felixstowe 12 *Club* County, Ipswich

MASON, Lieut-Colonel Kenneth, M C, late R E, M A, Professor of Geography, Oxford University, since 1932, Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford, late Superintendent Survey of India, b 10 Sep 1887, s of late Stanley Engledue Mason of Oakhurst, Crofton, Orpington, m 1917, Dorothy Helen Robinson, two s one d *Educ* Homefield, Sutton, Cheltenham College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieut Royal Engineers, 1906 Lieut, 1907 Capt, 1914, Brev Major, 1918, Subs-Major, 1925, Lt Col, 1933, joined Survey of India 1909, in charge of expedition connecting Indo Russian Surveys on Pamirs, 1913, in charge Shaksgam Exploration, 1926, awarded Cuthbert Peek Grant by Royal Geographical Society, 1926, and Royal Founders Gold Medal, 1927, served European War Western Front, 1914 15, Mesopotamia Persia, etc, 1916 19 (M C, Brevet Majority, despatches thrice), Hon Editor The Himalayan Journal *Recreations* mountaineering, winter sports, golf *Address* Hertford College, Oxford *Clubs* Alpine, Himalayan

MASON, Laurence, C I E 1930, O B E, M C, Conservator of Forests, U P, b 27 Aug 1886, s of Herbert W Mason, J P, The Manor House, Sproughton, nr Ipswich, m Margaret Menella, d of late Rev Jollye, Walton Rectory, Warwick, one s *Educ* Charterhouse, Christ Church, Oxford Entered I F S, 1907, joined in India, 1910, as Assistant Conservator of Forests, Deputy Conservator, 1915, served European War in France with Royal Artillery, 1914-18 (M C, O B E Croix de Guerre des Belges, temporary rank of Major) *Recreations* golf, tennis, racquets, shooting, fishing *Address* Naini Tal, U P, India *Club* Liphook Golf

MASON, Max, President, Rockefeller Foundation, 1930 36, b Madison, Wisconsin, 26 Oct 1877, s of Edwin Cole Mason and Josephine Vroman, m 1st, 1904, Mary Louise Freeman Madison, Wis, two s one d, 2nd, 1929, Mary Adams Eyster *Educ* B Litt, University of Wisconsin, 1898, Ph D, University of Gottingen, 1903, D Sc Columbia University, 1926, LL D, University of Wisconsin, 1926, Yale University, 1926, and Dartmouth, 1927, Instructor in Mathematics, Mass Inst Tech, 1903-4, Assistant Professor, Mathematics, Yale, 1904 8, Professor, Mathematical Physics, Univ of Wisconsin, 1908-25, President, University of Chicago, 1925-28, Director for the Natural Sciences of Rockefeller Foundation, New York, 1929, delivered colloquim lectures, American Mathematical Society, 1906, associate editor, Trans Amer Math Soc, 1911-17, Lecturer on Mathematical Physics, 2d semester, Harvard, 1911-12, Member National Academy of Sciences American Mathematical Society, American Physical Society, Deutsche Mathematiker Vereinigung, Psi Upsilon, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Fellow A A A S, Member Staff, Naval Exptl Sta, New London, Conn, Member Submarine Com of National Research Council, 1917-19, inventor submarine detection devices, Member Executive Council and Observatory Council, California Institute of Technology, 1936 *Publications* The New Haven Mathematical Colloquim, 1910, various papers on mathematical research in scientific journals, co-author The Electromagnetic Field *Address* Rockefeller Foundation, 49 West 49th Street, New York *Club* Commercial, Chicago

MASON, Michael Henry, Writer naturalist, explorer, b 3 Oct 1900, s of late James Francis Mason, Eynsham Hall, Witney, Oxon, and Lady Evelyn Margaret Lindsay, O B E d of 26th Earl of Crawford, m 1925 Annette Sydney Baird, e d of 1st Baron Stonehaven, q v, no c *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Went to Canada 1920, until 1923 employed variously as labourer, section hand lead miner scullion, marine stoker, deck hand, lumberjack, gold and silver miner, prize fighter, prospector, dog-puncher, trapper and hunter did some minor exploration in Northern Alaska and N W Canada travelled and prospected in Central Africa 1924 and 1925, explored parts of Chilean Patagonia in 1930 explored the Libyan Desert with W B K Shaw, q v in 1935 *Publications* The Arctic Forests, 1924, Deserts Idle 1928, Trivial Adventures in the Spanish Highlands, 1931, Where Tempests Blow, 1933, Where the River Runs Dry, 1934, The Paradise of Fools, 1936, contributions to periodicals on natural history subjects, novels Set Stormy, and Only Men on Board, by Cameron Blake *Recreations* writing big game hunting fox hunting yacht-racing, stock breeding and the love of animals in general *Address* Eynsham Hall, Witney, Oxon *T* Witney 9 *Clubs* Carlton, Beefsteak, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

MASON, Lieut -Colonel Percival Lawrence, C V O 1910, Retired List, Canadian Militia, b 24 Aug 1857, s of late William Thomas Mason and Mary Lawrence, m 1883, Luella I, d of late James Mitchell two d *Educ* Upper Canada College, Toronto, Galt Collegiate Institute, Galt, Ont. Served 32 years in Queen s Own Rifles of Canada, Lt Col Commanding 1st Battn Queen s Own Rifles of Canada, 1906 11, Brigade Major, 4th Infantry Brigade (Canadian Militia), 1900 1, and of 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1902 6, O C 1st Infantry Brigade, C E F, Toronto, 1917 *Address* 6 South Drive, Rosedale, Toronto, Can, Wildwood, Shanty Bay, Ont *T A* Toronto, Canada *T* Randolph 3334

MASON, Rev R S S, see Swann-Mason

MASON, Walt, b Columbus, Ont, 4 May 1862, s of John Mason and Lydia Sarah Campbell, m 1893, Ella Foss, Worcester, O Went to U S A. 1880, Republican, Unitarian *Publications* Rhymes of the Range, 1910, Uncle Walt, 1910, Walt Mason s Business Prose Poems, 1911, Rippling Rhymes, 1913, Horse Sense in Verses Tense, 1916, Walt Mason, His Book, 1916, his prose poems are published daily in more than 200 newspapers in the United States and Canada *Address* La Jolla, California, U S A

MASON, Lt -Col Walter, C I E, 1919, b 1863, m 1907, Adeline Alice, O B E, d of William Chasen Ralph, F R I B A *Educ* Grammar School, Ruabon, King Edward School, Macclesfield Tea planter Assam, served Manipur Expedition, 1891 (medal and clasp) *Address* Eversley Cross, Hants

MASON, William, D Sc, M Inst C E, M I Mech E, Professor of Engineering (Applied Mechanics), University of Liverpool, since 1920, b 1872, e s of Joseph Mason, of Heywood, Lancs, m Jean, d of George Flett of Wick, Caithness one s *Educ* private school, Owens College, Manchester Pupilage with James Diggle, A M Inst C E, late of Heywood and Westminster, 1st Class Hons Engineering and Physics, Victoria University (Manchester) and University Scholar, railway contractor s engineer, Assistant Engineer P W D, India, Senior Demonstrator King s College, London, Lecturer in Engineering, University of Liverpool, D Sc University of Manchester, 1914, President Liverpool Engineering Society, 1936 37 *Publications* papers published by scientific and technical societies *Recreation* golf *Address* 1 North Drive, New Brighton, Cheshire *T* Wallasey 2578 *Club* University, Liverpool

MASOOD, Sir Syed Ross, Nawab Masood Jung Bahadur, Kt, cr 1933, LL D, D Litt, Member of the Executive Council of Bhopal State since 1934, b 15 Feb 1889, s of Syed Mahmood and Musharraf Jahan, m 1914, two s *Educ* Aligarh, New College, Oxford, Middle Temple Barrister, joined the Imperial Educational Service as Headmaster, Patna Collegiate School, 1914, Professor of History in the Ravenshaw College at Cuttack 1916, Director of Public Instruction, Hyderabad State, 1916 28, title of Nawab given by the Nizam, Vice Chancellor of the Muslim University at Aligarh, 1929 *Publications* Japan and its Educational System, Intikhab i Zarrin *Recreations* tennis and foreign travel *Address* Bhopal, Central India

MASSACHUSETTS, Bishop of, see Sherrill, Rt. Rev H K

MASSEREENE and FERRARD, 12th Viscount, cr 1660, **Lieut -Col Algernon William John Clotworthy Skeffington,** D S O 1900, late 17th Lancers, Baron of Loughneagh, 1660 Baron Oriel, 1790, Viscount Ferrard, 1797, Baron Oriel (U K), 1821, b 28 Nov 1873 s of 11th Viscount and Florence, o c of Maj George John Whyte Melville, S father, 1905, m 1905, Jean Barbara, e d of Sir John Ainsworth, 1st Bt, one s *Educ*

Winchester, Sandhurst Entered army, 1895, Captain, 1900, Adjutant, 1900, served South Africa 1900 1902 (wounded, despatches twice, Brevet Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), retired, 1907, Parliamentary Secretary of the Ministry of the Prime Minister Northern Ireland, 1921-29, served European War, 1914 18 with North Irish Horse, and on the Staff in France, Egypt, Malta, and Mesopotamia (despatches twice) Owns Solid Silver gilt Mace of Irish House of Commons, several pictures by Lely, Godfrey, Kneller, Gainsborough, etc *Heir* s Hon John Clotworthy Talbot Foster Whyte Melville Skeffington, 2nd Lieut Supp Res Black Watch, *b* 22 Oct 1914 *Address* Knock House, Salen, Isle of Mull *Club* Carlton, Ulster, Belfast

See also Baron Muskerry

MASSEY, family name of **Baron Clarina**

MASSEY, Frank George, D S O 1918, M C, LL B, Member firm of Earl Kent Massey and North, Barristers and Solicitors, Auckland N Z, *b* 21 July 1887, *s* of Rt Hon William Ferguson Massey, P C, and Christina Allen Massey, G B E, *m* 1915 Dora Grainger, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Auckland Grammar School, Auckland University Qualified as Solicitor age 19, joined N Z Expeditionary Forces 1915 as Private, Adjutant 2nd Battalion N Z Rifle Brigade 1916 (despatches twice), attached 25th Division (Imperial) (M C, Promoted from Lieut to Temp Major), appointed 2nd in Command 11th Batt Lancashire Fusiliers (D S O, seriously wounded), Captain (permanent) 1918, joined above firm (then Earl and Kent) 1919, 9 years Member Council Auckland Law Society, Chairman Mangere East School Committee, Member Otahuhu Technical High School Committee *Recreations* tennis, gardening, etc *Address* Franklynne, Massey Road, Mangere, Auckland, N Z *Club* Auckland

MASSEY, Mrs Gertrude, artist, *m* H G Massey, Principal of The Heatherley School of Fine Art, one *d* *Educ* privately Has painted miniatures of H M the King, T R H the Duke of York, the Princess Royal, and the Duke of Kent at the command of King Edward VII, also painted miniatures for Queen Victoria Queen Alexandra, King and Queen of Norway, and Prince Olaf, Princess Victoria, Dowager Empress of Russia, etc, has had many special exhibitions of portraits and landscapes *Publication* Kings Commoners and Me, 1934 *Address* 11 and 13 George Street, Manchester Square W 1 *T* Welbeck 9744

MASSEY, Raymond, Actor and Producer, *b* Toronto, Canada, 30 Aug 1896, *s* of Chester D Massey and Anna Vincent, *m* 1st, Peggy, *d* of Adm Sir Sydney Fremantle (marriage dissolved), one *s*, 2nd, Adrianne, *d* of Charles D Allen, one *s* *Educ* Appleby School, Ontario Toronto University, Balliol College, Oxford Served European War, 1915 19 as Lieutenant in Canadian Field Artillery in France, 1916 (wounded), in U S A as Instructor in Field Artillery at Yale and Princeton Universities, 1917, and in Siberia 1918, First appearance on professional stage at Everyman Theatre, 1922 Jonty in The Round Table, played Capt La Hire and Canon D'Estivet in Saint Joan, 1924, in 1926 with Allan Wade and George Carr, entered on management of the Everyman Theatre, producing a number of plays and taking a variety of parts, played James Bebb in At Mrs Beam's, the Khan Aghaba in The Transit of Venus, the Rev MacMillan in An American Tragedy, Robert in Beyond the Horizon, 1926 and Reuben Manassa in the Golden Calf, 1927, Austin Lowe in The Second Man Joe Cobb in Spread Eagle, and Lewis Dodd in The Constant Nymph, 1928, Randolph Calthorpe in The Black Ace, 1929, Raymond Dabney in The Man in Possession, 1930, Topaze in Topaze, 1930, Randall in Late Night Final 1931, Hamlet in the Norman Bel Geddes production at Broadhurst Theatre New York, 1931 Smith in Never Come Back, 1932 Hugh Sebastian in The Rats of Norway, Von Hagen in the Ace 1933, David Linden in the Shining Hour At Booth Theatre, New York, 1934, and at St James Theatre, which play he presented 1935 with Miss Gladys Cooper, Ethan in Ethan Frome, at the National Theatre, New York, 1936 has produced many plays including The White Chateau, The Crooked Billet, Spread Eagle, The Sacred Flame, The Stag, The Silver Tassie, Symphony in Two Flats, The Man in Possession, Lean Harvest, Late Night Final, Grand Hotel, The Rats of Norway, and The Shining Hour, Films played in include The Scarlet Pimpernel, The Old Oak Dark House and Things to Come *Recreations* riding, golf, photography *Address* 21 Wilton Crescent, S W 1 *T A* Raymassey, London *T* Sloane 1748 *Clubs* Garrick, Bath, Buck's, Green Room, Coffee House New York

MASSEY, Hon Vincent, High Commissioner for Canada in United Kingdom since 1935, *b* Toronto, 20 Feb 1887 *e s* of Chester D Massey and Anna Vincent, *m* 1915, Alice Stuart, *d* of late Sir George Parkin, K C M G, two *s* *Educ* St Andrew's College, Toronto, University of Toronto, B A, Balliol College, Oxford, M A Lecturer in Modern History, University of Toronto, and Dean of Residence, Victoria College, 1913 15 directed building of Hart House, Toronto in charge of Musketry Training, Military District No 2 (Canada), 1915-18 (mentioned) temporary Lieut Colonel, 1916, Associate Secretary, War Committee of the Cabinet (Ottawa), Jan-Dec 1918, with Government Repatriation Committee as Secretary, and later Director, 1918 19, President, 1921 25, Massey Harris Co, Toronto, and Director, Canadian Bank of Commerce and Mutual Life Assurance Co, sworn of Canadian Privy Council and appointed Minister without portfolio, 1925, attended Imperial Conference, London, 1926, with Canadian Delegation H M Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for Canada to the U S A, 1926 30, President, National Liberal Federation of Canada, 1932 35, Canadian delegate London Naval Conference, 1935 36, Canadian delegate League of Nations Assembly, 1936, Hon Col The Durham Regiment (Canada), a Trustee, National Gallery of Canada, a Governor of the University of Toronto, of Upper Canada College and of Toronto Conservatory of Music, Chairman, Massey Foundation, Chairman Dominion Drama Festival, Hon Fellow Royal Society of Canada, Hon LL D, Kentucky, Princeton, Toronto, California, New York, Columbia, Yale, Michigan, Dalhousie McGill McMaster Universities and Dartmouth College Hon L H D Hobart College and D C L, Bishop's University *Publication* Good Neighbourhood and other Addresses, 1931 *Address* Canada House, S W 1, Batterwood House, nr Port Hope, Canada *Clubs* Athenaeum, Brooks's, Toronto, York, University, Toronto, Century, New York

MASSEY, William Henry, M V O 1921 M I C E, late Director of Brush Electrical Engineering Co Ltd, 88 Kingsway, W C 2 *Address* Wargrave Road, Twyford Reading

MASSIE, Lieut-Col Robert John Allwright, D S O 1918, Director W D and H O Wills (Aust), Ltd and British Tobacco (Aust) Ltd, Esquire Bedell Sydney University *b* 1890 *s* of Hugh Hamon Massie Sydney, *m* 1919 Phyllis Wood, *d* of H H Lang, Newcastle N S W, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Sydney University (B E) Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O,

French Croix de Guerre with Palm) *Recreation* Member of N S W Cricket Association since 1925 *Address* 2 Holt St, Edgecliff N S Wales *T* FM 1103 *Clubs* University, Union, Royal Automobile of Australia, Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron, Sydney

MASSINGBERD, Field-Marshal Sir A A M, *see* Montgomery Massingberd

MASSINGHAM, Harold John, *b* 25 Mar 1888, *s* of Henry William Massingham of Norwich and Emma, *d* of John Snowdon, also of Norwich, *m* 1933, Anne Penelope, *d* of A J Webbe, *q v* *Educ* Westminster School, Queen s College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) Journalist and Writer on Staff of Morning Leader, National Press Agency, and Athenæum, 1912 14, weekly contributor to Nation and Athenæum on literary and natural history subjects, 1916 24, contributor to various other journals *Publications* St Francis of Assisi (paraphrase of French play), 1913, Letters to X, 1919, People and Things, 1919, A Treasury of Seventeenth Century Verse, 1919, Dogs, Birds and Others, Natural History Letters from the Spectator, 1921, Some Birds of the Countryside, 1921, Poems About Birds (Anthology), 1922, Untrodden Ways, 1923, In Praise of England, 1924, Sanctuaries for Birds, 1924, H W M A Selection from the Writings of H W Massingham, 1925, Downland Man, 1926, Fee, Fi, Fo, Fum, 1926, Pre Roman Britain, 1927, The Golden Age, the Story of Human Nature, 1927, The Heritage of Man, 1929, The Friend of Shelley, A Memoir of Edward John Trelawny 1930 Birds of the Sea Shore, 1931 Wold Without End, 1932, London Scene, 1933 Country, 1934, Through the Wilderness, 1935 English Downland 1936, editor with Hugh Massingham of The Great Victorians, 1932, edited English Country, 1934, contributor of various Prefaces Subjects of these books range from literary criticism, discussions of literature and life, etc, to observations of bird and animal life in England, studies of English landscape, folklore, mythology, the relation of human nature to its institutions, the relations of country life to national wellbeing and an inquiry into the origins of English civilisation *Recreations* bowls, gardening, and shove ha'penny *Address* Reddings, Long Crendon Aylesbury, Bucks *T* Long Crendon 48

MASSON, Sir David Orme, K B E, *cr* 1923 C B E 1918 F R S 1903 M A, D Sc (Edin), LL D (Edin) 1924, F I C, Professor of Chemistry, Melbourne University, 1886-1923, Professor Emeritus since 1924 *b* London, 13 Jan 1858, *o s* of late Prof David Masson *m* Mary, C B E, 2nd *d* of the late Sir John Struthers, M D, Aberdeen, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy and Univ After graduation in Arts and Science, acted as assistant to Professor Ramsay in Chemistry, Univ Coll, Bristol, 1880, held a Research Fellowship in Edinburgh University, 1882 85, first Senior President and a founder, Students Representative Council, Edinburgh University, President Australasian Association for Advancement of Science, 1911 13, Deputy Chairman, Commonwealth Advisory Council Science and Industry, 1916 20, now Member of Victorian State Committee, President Australian National Research Council, 1922 26, now Vice President, First President Australian Chemical Institute, 1924 *Publications* papers on chemistry and chemical physics in the Transactions of the Chemical Society, the Phil Trans of the Royal Society, and various other scientific journals in England and Australia *Address* The University Melbourne, N 3, Australia *T A* Professor Masson, Melbourne *T* Windsor 7455 *Club* Melbourne

See also G L Gulland, B Malinowski

MASSON, Flora, R R C 1st Class, 1919, *e d* of late Professor David Masson, Historiographer Royal for Scotland, and late Emily Rosaline Orme *Publications* edited Professor Masson s Memories of London in the Forties, 1908, and Memories of Two Cities (Edinburgh and Aberdeen), 1911, The Brontës (People s Books Series), 1912, Charles Lamb (People s Books Series), 1913, Biography of Robert Boyle, 1914, Victorians All, 1931 The Heart is Highland, 1932, has contributed to Blackwood s Magazine, the Cornhill Magazine, Chambers s Journal, Scotsman, etc *Address* 20 Ann Street, Edinburgh *T* 26942

See also Prof G L Gulland, Sir David Orme Masson, Rosaline Masson

MASSON, Professor James Irvine Orme, M B E, D Sc (Melbourne), F I C Fellow of University College, London, Professor of Chemistry and Head of Department of Pure Science, University, Durham, since 1924 *b* Melbourne 3 Sep 1887, *o s* of Sir David Orme Masson, K B E, *q v*, *m* 1913, Flora Lovell, *o d* of Professor G Lovell Gulland, C M G, M D, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Melbourne Grammar School, University of Melbourne 1851 Exhibition Research Scholar, 1910 12 (Edinburgh, London), Lecturer and Reader in Chemistry, University College, London, 1912 15, 1919 24, at Research Dept Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1915 19, Secretary of the Chemical Society, 1921 24, Member of Senate, University of Durham, formerly of University Court, Liverpool, Member of Council of Institute of Chemistry, and of Council of Universities Bureau, Examiner successively for Universities of Edinburgh, Belfast, Sheffield, Leeds, Aberdeen, Alexander Pedler Lecturer of British Science Guild, 1931 *Publications* Three Centuries of Chemistry, 1925, and chiefly papers on physical and inorganic chemistry in scientific journals *Address* The University, Durham

MASSON, Rosaline, author, *y d* of late Professor David Masson, Historiographer Royal for Scotland and late Emily Rosaline Orme *Publications* Biographies of Pollok and Aytoun (Famous Scots Series), 1898, The Transgressors, 1899, In Our Town, 1901, Leslie Farquhar, 1902, Our Bye Election, 1908, Edinburgh (Peeps at Many Lands Series), 1910, Nina, 1911 In Praise of Edinburgh, 1912, Life of Wordsworth (People s Books Series), 1913, edited Shakespeare Personally, by David Masson, 1914, editor of I Can Remember Robert Louis Stevenson, 1922, 2nd (enlarged) ed 1925, Life of Robert Louis Stevenson, 1923, 2nd ed 1924, Scotia's Darling Seat, 1926, A Better Man, 1928, Use and Abuse of English, 5th (revised) ed 1929, Edinburgh (illustrated by John Fulleylove, R I, and others), revised and enlarged edition, 1931, Poets, Patriots and Lovers, 1933 Scotland the Nation (History of Scotland), 1934, fiction and literary articles in various periodicals *Address* 20 Ann Street, Edinburgh *T* 26942

See also Prof G L Gulland, Sir David Orme Masson, Flora Masson

MASSY, family name of **Baron Massy**

MASSY, 8th Baron, *cr* 1776, **Hugh Hamon Charles George Massy,** *b* 13 July 1894, *s* of 7th Baron and Ellen Ida Constance, *d* of Charles W Wise, Rochestown, Tipperary, S father, 1926, *m* 1919, Margaret, *d* of late Richard Leonard of Meadsbrook, Ashbourne, Co Limerick, and *widow* of Dr Moran, Tara, Co Meath, one *s* *Heir* *s* Hon Hugh Hamon John Somerset Massy, *b* 1921

MASSY, Lt-Col Charles Walter, D S O, 1918 M C, R H A commanding 102nd (Pembroke and Cardigan) Army Field Brigade R A, T A since 1935, *b* 2 May 1887, *s* of late Arthur W Massy, Cuffern, Roch, Pembrokeshire, and Cottesmore, Haverfordwest, *m* Muriel Lorna *d* of J A Hallinan,

Glandalane, Fermoy, two *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M A, Woolwich 2nd Lieut R F A 1907, Lieut 1910, Capt 1914, Major 1917, Lt Col 1930, served in France in R H A and R F A, 1914 18 (D S O, M C, despatches twice) *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting *Clubs* Army and Navy, Pembrokeshire County Haverfordwest

MASSY, Captain Derek Fitzgerald, *b* 1893, *m* Margaret Vida Smith, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Wellington, Sandhurst Served in Indian Cavalry and Royal Flying Corps, 1912 1923, Mesopotamia, Palestine, and Afghanistan (despatches twice, medals), on Staff at Army Headquarters at Delhi and Simla, 1919 20, City Marshal, 1925 35 *Address* Newlands, Rookery Road, Staines, Middlesex

MASSY, Brig -Gen Edward Charles, C B 1918, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, Royal Artillery, late Hon Col 92nd Brigade R A (5th London) T A, *b* 5 Oct 1868, *m* 1903, Grace Mary, *y d* of late Henry Adrian Burrowes of Dangan Castle, Co Meath one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham, R M A, Woolwich Entered Royal Artillery, 1888, Capt 1898, Major, 1904, Lt Col 1914, served Tirah Campaign, 1895, was in command of 5th London Territorial Artillery when war broke out, took them out to France March 1915, and was with them at Festubert, Loos, Somme, etc, till promoted temp Brig Gen March 1917, proceeded to Palestine and commanded artillery of 52nd Division and 7th Indian Division in Palestine (D S O, C B, C M G, despatches 6 times), retired, 1920 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox & Kings Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

MASSY, Col. Godfrey, C M G 1918, late the Norfolk Regiment, *b* 1863, *s* of Hugh Deane Massy, of Stagdale, County Limerick, *m* 1889, Margaret Frances (*d* 1928), *d* of C Dodd, one *d* Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches twice, C M G) *Club* United Service

MASSY, Colonel (temp Brig) Hugh Royds Stokes, D S O 1917, M C, R A, Brigadier, Royal Artillery, Southern Command, since 1934, *b* 5 Jan 1884, *e s* of late Arthur Wellington Massy of Cottesmore, Pembroke, and Emma Stokes of Cuffern, Pembroke, *m* 1912, Maud Ina Nest, *o d* of late Colonel Roch, Llether, Pembroke one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bradfield College, R M A, Woolwich Received Commission in R F A 1902, served in W Africa, 1907 11, Adjutant to 4th East Lancs Brigade R F A 1913 14, served European War in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France (D S O, M C), India, 1922 28, including Instructor, Staff College, Quetta, 1925-28, Imperial Defence College, 1930, Col 1932, Instructor Senior Officers School, Belgaum, 1932-34, J P Pembrokeshire *Address* Cottesmore, Haverfordwest Pembrokeshire *Club* Army and Navy

MASSY, Colonel Percy Hugh Hamon, C B E 1919, 4th *s* of Major H W Massy, Grantstown Hall, Co Tipperary, *b* 1857, *m* 1888, Rosamond A N, *d* of late Sir Carew Knyvett, K C B, one *d* *Educ* finished in France and at Dusseldorf University Sandhurst, Staff College Joined The Carabiniers (6th Dragoon Guards), 1876, served Afghan War, 1877-78, Military Consul under War Office and Foreign Office in Asia Minor and Bulgaria, European War, 1914 19 on Staff, War Office, 5th Army in France, and Special Mission in Portugal (despatches, C B E), Military Interpreter in French, German, Russian, Turkish, Persian, Arabic *Publication* Eastern Mediterranean Lands, 1928

MASSY, Col William George, C M G 1917, (late) Royal Horse and Field Artillery, *b* Canterbury, 31 May 1857, *s* of Surg Gen H H Massy, C B, *m* 1882, Harriot Teresa Battersby (*d* 1932), one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Commission, Royal Artillery, 1877, served S African War (Queen's medal and 2 clasps, King s medal and 2 clasps) passed Staff Coll held various regimental and staff employments, retired, 1907, re employed C R A East Anglian Division, 1908 12, served European War, 1914 17 (despatches twice, C M G) *Recreations* all kinds of sport

See also Lt Col John Mackenzie

MASSY-DAWSON, Capt Francis Evelyn, D S O 1917, late R.N, *b* 1872, *m* 1st, 1920, Elsie, *d* of Lt -Comdr I James Johnstone Bey and *widow* of Capt H A Adam, C B E, R N, 2nd, 1928, Mary Caroline, *d* of Herbert Taylor Holmer, Hereford, one *s* one *d* Lieut 1894, Comdr 1904, Capt (retired), 1912, served against Sofas, 1894 (medal and clasp), S African War, 1899 1902 (medal and three clasps), Gambia Expedition, 1901 (despatches, medal and clasp) lent by Admiralty to Colonial Office in 1903 and employed surveying Lagos Harbour and River, W Africa, in connection with harbour improvement scheme, since adopted and carried out, in command of H M S Racer and H M S Hermes training naval cadets at R N College, Osborne, Isle of Wight, 1904-5, European War, 1914-1919 (D S O, Legion of Honour), Order of the Crown of Roumania, Order of St Stanislas *Address* Chale, Village de Putron, Guernsey

MASSY-GREENE, Senator the Hon Sir Walter, K C M G, *cr* 1933, Director Emu Bay Railway Co Ltd, Electrolytic Zinc Co of Aus Ltd, Yarra Falls Ltd, Austral Silk & Cotton Mills Ltd, Australian Knitting Mills Ltd, Metal Manufactures Ltd, Gold Mines of Australia, Bendigo Mines Ltd, and several other companies, *b* Wimbledon, 6 Nov 1874, 2nd *s* of John Greene and Julia Eamer, *d* of Gen Robert Sandeman, *m* 1915, Lula May, *e d* of J R Lomax, Tenterfield Station, N S W, and Yandilla and Maxland, Queensland two *s* one *d* *Educ* Lynton House Coll, Witney, Oxon Emigrated to Australia, 1891, seven years in service of Bank of New South Wales, then engaged in farming and pastoral pursuits, nominated to Provisional Council, Terania Shire, N S W, 1906, represented A Riding Terania Shire, 1907, President, 1907 9, represented Richmond, N S W in Commonwealth Parliament, 1910 Whip Liberal Party in Cook Administration, 1913, Whip Coalition War Government, Hughes Cook Administration, 1917, Member of the Board of Trade, 1918, Minister in charge of Prices Regulation and Food Control, 1918-1919, Minister of Trade and Customs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1919 21, Minister for Defence and Navy, 1921 23, Hon Minister, Australia, 1932 33 Defeated election 1922, Elected to the Senate, 1923, 1925 and 1931 *Address* Collins House, Collins Street, Melbourne *Club* Athenæum, Melbourne

MASSY-WESTROPP, Colonel John, C M G 1902, J P Cos Clare and Limerick, late commanding 5th Royal Munster Fusiliers (Limerick County Regiment), *b* 28 April 1860 *m* 1890 Georgina (*d* 1927), *d* of late Frederick William Kennedy, Limerick, two *s* *Educ* Windermere College, Portarlington Entered the Clare Militia, 1880, served with the 12th Royal Lancers, 1882 88, Limerick City Artillery, 1888 90, Limerick County Regt., 1890 1906 *Club* Clare and Limerick County

MASTEN, The Hon Mr Justice Cornelius Arthur, LL D, Justice of the Court of Appeal for Ontario since 1915, *b* 16 Dec 1857, *s* of James B and Jane M Masten, *m* 1894, Mary Frances Rathbun, one *d* *Educ* Academy LaColle P Q, Victoria College, Cobourg, Ont, Osgoode Hall, Toronto Mathematical Master, High School, Orillia Ont 1879 1880 entered Law Society, Upper Canada, 1880, called to Bar 1883, became a member of Bain, Laidlaw, Masten and Kappelle, 1884, Masten and

Dean, 1886, of Watson, Smoke and Masten, 1887 99, head of the firm of Masten, Starr, Spence and Cameron, 1899 1915, K C (Ontario), 1908, Bencher of Law Society of Upper Canada, 1908, Royal Commissioner, inquiring into Insurance Conditions in Ontario, a Justice in Appeal, 1923, President, Alumni Association of Toronto University, 1914 22 *Publication* Masten on Company Law in Canada *Recreations* golf and curling *Address* 29 Bedford Road, Toronto 5, Ont, Canada *T A* Masten Toronto *T* Kingsdale 2296 *Clubs* York, Victoria, Toronto Golf, Toronto

MASTER, Alfred, C I E 1931, I C S (retired), *b* 12 Feb 1883, *s* of George Reginald Master, M R C S, late of Sheringham, *m* 1909, Dorothy Amy, *d* of Rev H A Thorne, three *d* *Educ* Epsom College, B N C, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1906, Assistant Collector, 1906, Municipal Commissioner, Ahmadabad, 1917, Major, Military Mission to Turkestan, Persia, 1918, officiating Secretary to Government of Bombay, General Department, 1925, Collector of Bombay City and Suburbs, 1932 34, Member of Legislative Council, Bombay Presidency, 1932, Member of Committee of Inquiry into Care of Destitute Children and Youthful Offenders, 1933 *Publications* articles in journals on local Government and Numismatics *Address* Heathercroft, Morley Road, Sheringham *T* Sheringham 304 *Club* Authors

MASTER, Lt -Col Arthur Gilbert, D S O 1915, late R A S C, *b* 6 June 1867, *m* 1897, Elizabeth, 2nd *d* of late Edward Hotham Newton of Fulford Park, York, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Exeter Coll, Oxford, B A 1889, M A 1906 Entered army (W India Regt), 1891, Capt A.S C, 1898, Major, 1904, Lt Col, 1913, served S African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) European War, with B E F, France, 1914 18 (D S O) *Address* Fulford Park, York *Clubs* United Service, Yorkshire, York

MASTER, Lt -Colonel George, D S O 1917, *b* Ealing, Middlesex, 9 Sep 1882 *y surv s* of late Harcourt Master, of Rotherhurst, Liss, Hants, and late Mary Jessie, *e d* of late Rev A A Turnour *m* 1920, Alice Mary, 3rd *d* of late C N P Phipps of Chalcot Westbury, Wilts, no *c* *Educ* Bradfield College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieut Royal Engineers 1901, Lieut 1904 Capt 1911, Major, 1916, Adjutant R E Troops, 1912 14, Adjutant R E 1914 15, served in Belgium, France, Egypt, and Macedonia during European War (D S O, despatches thrice) was a member of the Inter Allied Military Commission of Control, Germany 1919 20 retired pay, 1926 *Publications* (Songs) Riflemen, Form !, A Broken Heart, I Sowed some Seed, I Used to Think, Morning *Recreations* cricket billiards *Address* Little Lypiatt, Corsham, Wilts *T* Corsham 2292 *Clubs* United Service, M C C

MASTER, Rev H C, *see* Chester Master

MASTERMAN, Arthur Thomas, F R S D Sc (St Andrews and London), M A, F R S E *b* Tunbridge Wells, 1869, 3rd *s* of late Thomas W Masterman, Rotherfield Hall, Sussex, *m* Caroline (*d* 1933), *o d* of late Rev S T Notcutt, of Bristol, one *s* one *d* *Educ* University School Hastings, Weymouth, Christ s College, Cambridge (Scholar) Assistant Professor Natural History, St. Andrews University, 1893 99, Lecturer in Comparative Embryology, and Fellow of University of St Andrews, 1897 1899 Lecturer in Biology and Zoology School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh, 1900 3 Lecturer in Zoology, Church of Scotland Training College, Edinburgh 1900 3 Lecturer in Zoology Cambridge University Extension Society, Examiner to Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1899 1903, to University of St Andrews, 1902, University of Durham, 1908, Superintending Inspector (Director of Fishery Investigations) H M Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1903 20, British Government Expert to International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, 1905 14 Secretary to H M Treasury Committee on Fishery Investigation, 1908 9, Technical Dept, Air Ministry, 1917, National Salvage Council, 1918, Gold Medallist (Macdougall Brisbane) Royal Society, Edinburgh, 1902 *Publications* (joint with Prof W C M'Intosh,) Life Histories of British Marine Food Fishes, 1897, Elementary Text book of Zoology 1901 2, numerous researches on zoological and fishery subjects *Recreations* formerly football, swimming, water polo, golf, President, Cambridge Univ Swimming Club, 1892 93, captained first water polo team v Oxford Univ S C, 1892 *Address* 13 Palace Street, Buckingham Gate, S W 1, 38 Kedale Road, Seaford *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal Automobile

MASTERMAN, Air Commodore Edward Alex Dimsdale, C B 1923, C M G 1919, C B E 1918, A F C, *b* 15 April 1880, *s* of Edward Masterman, jun, *m* 1904, Heather Frances, *d* of Rev E P Gregg one *s* three *d* *Educ* Evelyns, Uxbridge H M S Britannia Entered Navy 1894, joined H M S Revenge as midshipman, 1896 Lieutenant R N, 1900, specialised as Torpedo Lieut, 1904, qualified as Russian Interpreter, 1907, Staff Officer H M S Vernon, Commander R N, 1911, experiments with H M Rigid Airship No 1 (Mayfly) at Barrow in Furness, March 1911, transferred to R N A S on formation, Command of Farnborough Airship Station 1914, outbreak of war, serving in Director Air Department Admiralty, construction and trials of Rigid Airships, 1916, transferred to R A F, 1918, commanded No 22 (operations) group, President of the Inter Allied Aeronautical Commission of Control (Germany), 1919-22 Commanding No 7 and No 10 Group, R A F, 1922 1928, retired list, 1929, Commandant Observer Corps, 1929 36 *Address* Hook nr Basingstoke Hants

MASTERMAN, John Cecil, Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford, *b* 12 Jan 1891, *s* of late Captain J Masterman, R N, J P *Educ* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth, Worcester College, Oxford (Scholar), Freiburg University First Class Modern History School, Oxford 1913, Student of Christ Church, 1919, Censor of Christ Church 1920 26, represented O U A C v Cambridge, 1912-13, represented England at lawn tennis v Ireland and Scotland 1920, represented England at hockey v Scotland, Ireland, and France, 1925, and v Scotland, 1927 *Publications* An Oxford Tragedy, 1933, Fate Cannot Harm Me, 1935 *Recreations* cricket and other games *Address* Christ Church Oxford *T* Oxford 2202 *Clubs* Bachelors, Free Foresters, I Zingari, M C C

MASTERS, Captain Alexander Charles D S O 1919, M C, late South Wales Borderers (24th Regiment) *b* 15 Oct 1888 *m* 1923 one *s* one *d* *Educ* King s College School 2nd Lieut 1909, served with regiment in India, S Africa N China seconded 1st King s African Rifles, 1913, European War, 1914 18, Nyasaland, German East Africa Portuguese East (Capt 1915 temp Major, 1917 23, D S O, M C, Italian Silver Medal, despatches twice, wounded twice) retired pay, 1925 *Address* Tukuyu, Tanganyika

MASTERS, David *Publications* The Romance of Excavation, 1923, The Wonders of Salvage 1924, The Conquest of Disease, 1925, New Cancer Facts, 1925, How to Conquer Consumption, 1926, Perilous Days, 1927, The Glory of Britain 1930 When Ships go Down, 1932, S O S, 1933, On the Wing, 1934, Deep-Sea Diving, I D —New Tales of

the Submarine War, 1935, Crimes of the High Seas, 1936 *Recreations* gardening, the study of Nature, economics and the interplay of natural forces *Address* c/o The Bodley Head, Vigo Street, London, W 1

MASTERS, Edgar Lee, Lawyer, *b* Garnett, Kansas, 23 Aug 1869, *s* of Hardin Wallace Masters and Emma J Dexter, *m* 1898, Helen M, *d* of Robert E Jenkins, Chicago *Educ* High School and Knox College Admitted to Bar, 1891, Member Chicago and Illinois State Bar Associations, Democrat *Publications* A Book of Verses, 1898, Maximilian (drama in blank verse), 1902, The New Star Chamber and other Essays, 1904, Blood of the Prophets, 1905, Althea (play) 1907, The Trifler (play), 1908, Spoon River Anthology 1915, Songs and Satires, 1916, The Great Valley, 1916, Toward the Gulf (poems), 1918, Starved Rock (poems), 1919, Domesday Book 1921, Children of the Market Place, 1923, Lincoln The Man, 1931, The Tale of Chicago, 1933

MASTERS, Rev Canon James Herbert, M A, Rector of Speldhurst-with Groombridge since 1911 Hon Canon of Rochester Cathedral, Surrogate in Diocese of Rochester since 1930, *b* 2 Dec 1863 *e s* of Canon James Hoare Masters Residentiary Canon of Chichester Cathedral *m* 1906, Henrietta Lowe *widow* of W S Warner, New York, no *c* *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College Cambridge Deacon, 1893, Priest, 1894, Curate of Frant, Sussex Curate of Speldhurst in charge of St John s Groombridge, 1896, Rural Dean of Tunbridge Wells, 1930 1932 *Recreation* golf *Address* Speldhurst Rectory, Kent *T A* Rector, Speldhurst *T* Speldhurst 21 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Ashdown Forest Golf

MASTERS, The Hon Robert, M I C, *b* 15 June 1879 *s* of Jonas and Barbara Masters, *m* 1906, Alice G Hopkins, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Brunnerton Public School, N Z Entered business at Stratford in firm which is now Masters, Ltd, Taranaki of which he is Managing Director, Managing Director Taranaki Publishing Coy and other Companies Taranaki Provincial representative at Rugby and Hockey, 12 years Member and 4 years Chairman Taranaki Education Board, President Stratford Agricultural and Pastoral Association, Chairman N Z Transport Board, 1929, Chairman N Z Railways Royal Commission 1930 Member Legislative Council, 1930 Minister without portfolio and Deputy Leader Legislative Council, 1930 31, Minister of Industries and Commerce, 1931 1935, Minister of Education, 1931 35 Member of Cabinet Economy Committee 1931 Leader of the Legislative Council of New Zealand 1933 35, Represented the Government in the Hawkes Bay Earthquake area in connection with earthquake in Feb 1931, with the Prime Minister attended the World Monetary and Economic Conference, London 1935 as New Zealand delegation *Recreations* was an active Rugby and Hockey player, and now takes keen interest in administrative side of these sports *Address* Parliament Buildings, Wellington N Z *T A* Wellington N Z *T* 41 765

MASTERS, Sylvia Frances Vera, *b* 17 Oct 1904, *d* of Major William and Dorothea Perry *m* 1923, no *c* *Educ* The Bee Hive Bexhill on Sea *Recreations* Joint Master and Huntsman Tipperary Foxhounds, Point to Point riding (Believed to be the only lady to have ridden more than 100 winners of races) *Address* Woodrooff, Clonmel Co Tipperary

MASTERS, Very Rev Thomas Heywood, C B E 1919 M A, Chaplain to the King since 1921 Provost of Portsmouth and Rural Dean since 1930, Residentiary Canon since 1931, *s* of Heywood and Susannah E Masters, *b* 1865, *m* 1890, Kate, *d* of Morrison and Georgina Pothecary, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Inverness College, Christ s College, Cambridge Assistant Curate, Cresswall, Staffs, 1889 93, St Mark s, Lakenham, Norwich, 1893 5 Rector of North Scarle, Lincs 1896 1901 Vicar of East Meon, Hants, 1901 21, British Red Cross Ambulance driver, France, 1915, T C F in France, 1915 16, Chaplain 4th Army H Q, 1916 18, Assistant Chaplain General, 1918 (despatches twice, C B E), Vicar of Petersfield and Sheet, Hants, 1921 30, Rural Dean of Petersfield, 1921 30, went to India as a member of the Church Mission of Help, 1922 23, Hon Canon of Portsmouth, 1928-31, Commissary of the Bishop of Egypt and the Sudan, 1928, Proctor in Convocation, 1929 *Address* The Provost s House, Portsmouth *T* 6407

See also Sir Arthur Yapp

MASTERSON, Capt Thomas Samuel, D S O 1917 a Director of Phœnix Oil and Transport Co Ltd, Phœnix Oil Products, Ltd, and other companies, *b* 21 July 1881 Served European War, 1917 18 (despatches, D S O, Orders of St Vladimir of Russia, of Star and Crown of Roumania and of St Sava III of Yugoslavia) *Address* 2 Strada Ghita Jonescu, Ploesti, Roumania *Club* Bath

MASTERTON-SMITH, Sir James (Edward), K C B, *cr* 1919, C B 1915, *b* 24 Aug 1878, *s* of late Edward Smith, formerly a member of the Stock Exchange *m* 1st, 1905, Barbara (*d* 1921), *e d* of late W S J Crosbie Hill, J P, of the Red House, Sevenoaks, Kent, one *s* one *d*, 2nd 1923, Marjorie, *o d* of Hubert B Marten, 15 Mallord Street, S W 3 *Educ* Harrow (Scholar), Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar) Entered Home Civil Service (Class I), Admiralty, 1901, Private Secretary to Second Sea Lord, 1904 8, to the Permanent Secretary, 1908 10, and to successive First Lords of the Admiralty (Mr McKenna, Mr Churchill, Mr Balfour, Sir Edward Carson, and Sir Eric Geddes, 1910 17), Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, Sep 1917 Jan 1919, Assistant Secretary (Additional), War Office and Air Ministry, 1919 20, Joint Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1920-21, Permanent Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1921 24, retired, 1924, Member of the official side of the National Whitley Council for the Civil Service, Officer of the Belgian Order of the Crown, 1915, Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1920 *Address* 135 Gloucester Place, N W 1

MATANIA, Chevalier Fortunino, R I 1917, *b* Naples, 1881, *s* of Prof Cav (Chevalier) Eduardo Matania and Clelia Della Valle, Naples, *m* Elvira Di Gennaro, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Naples, in his father s studio Showed since then a strong inclination to follow his father s steps, made the illustration of the first historical book with his father at fourteen, went to Milan as a special artist for the Illustrazione Italiana, at twenty in Paris with Illustration Francaise and London with The Graphic, at twenty two in Italy for military service in the Bersaglieri, at twenty four in London again engaged by The Sphere Guest of H M at the Durbar (Coronation Medal), in 1914 became a war artist and went to the front several times to draw from life, nearly every year exhibited at R A. and R I mostly pictures of Roman life *Publications* pictures published in newspapers, every week in Illustrazione Italiana from 1895 1902, in The Graphic, 1901 4, in The Sphere since 1904, principal magazines Europe and America, regularly in Britannia and Eve since 1929, became a writer of historical stories in 1931 *Recreations* fencing, painting, reconstruction of historical furniture and dresses, music, guitar, piano, modelling *Address* 104 Priory Road, N W 6 *T* Maida Vale 6314

MATCHAM, Colonel William Eyre, *see* Eyre Matcham, Col W E

MATHER, Rev John Cyril Vaughan, Hon Canon, Christ Church Cathedral, Newcastle New South Wales, *b* Clifton, Bristol, 10 Sep 1862, *s* of Rev Canon F V Mather, *m* 1902, Beryl Ursula Chapman, two *s* *Educ* Charterhouse, Clifton, Keble College, Oxford, Cuddesdon Assistant Curate, St John's, Upper Norwood, St Bartholomew's, Brighton, St Michael's, Portsmouth, Priest-in Charge, St Michael's, Abingdon, Assistant Curate, St Nicolas, Guildford, Priest in Charge, St John's, Lambton, N S W, Rector, Waratah, N S W *Address* 11 Anzac Parade, Newcastle, N S W *T* Newcastle 590 *Club* Newcastle

MATHER, Loris Emerson, M I Mech E, Chairman Mather & Platt, Ltd, *b* Manchester, 1886, *s* of late Rt Hon Sir William Mather, LL D, M I C E *m* 1912, Leila, *d* of late John S Morley, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge, Germany Commission in R E (T A), 1909 19 (Capt) Member of Court, Manchester University, Governor, Manchester Grammar School, Vice President Manchester Engineering Council, Assistant County Commissioner, Boy Scouts *Recreations* riding, scouting *Address* Myddelton, Roehampton, S W 15 *T* Putney 4259 *Clubs* Brooks's, United University

MATHER, Thomas, F R S 1902, Senior Wh Sch 1878, M I E E, Professor of Electrical Engineering, City and Guilds (Engineering) College, Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, 1909 22, Emeritus Professor since 1922, late Examiner in Electrical Engineering and late member of Board of Studies in Electrical Engineering, University of London, has devoted particular attention to the determination of the fundamental electrical units with great precision, and to industrial electrical measuring instruments, in which he has effected many improvements widely adopted in practice *Publications* On the Calibration of Galvanometers by Constant Current (Phys Soc, 1885), On the Shape of Movable Coils used in Electrical Measuring Instruments (*ibid*, 1890) Capacity Currents as influenced by Frequency (Elec Rev, 1901), joint author of seventeen papers, viz, On the Construction of Non inductive Resistances (*ibid*, 1891), Workshop Ballistic and other Shielded Galvanometers (*ibid*, 1892), Students Apparatus for Verifying Ohm s Law (*ibid*, 1894) Galvanometers (*ibid*, 1898), Galvanometers Phil Mag, 1896), A Universal Shunt for Galvanometers (Inst Elect Eng, 1894), Transparent Conducting Screens for Electric and other Apparatus (*ibid*), An Astatic Station Voltmeter (*ibid*), A new Current Weigher and a Determination of the Electromotive Force of the Normal Cadmium Cell (Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society), The Silver Voltameter (*ibid*), Comparison of the Board of Trade Ampere—Standard Balance with the Ayrton Jones Current Weigher, with an Appendix on the Electromotive Forces of Standard Cells (Proceedings of the Royal Society) Practical Electricity (by Ayrton and Mather), 1911, 1914, 1921, Exercises in Electrical Engineering (Mather and Howe), 1910 1914, 1916, 1922, 1924 *Address* 51 Wyatt Park Road, Streatham Hill S W 2

MATHER-JACKSON, Sir Henry, *see* Jackson

MATHERS, David, D S O 1916, O B E 1919, D C M, J P, General Secretary, The British Legion, Scotland, *b* 24 Mar 1870, *s* of Surgeon Major J Mathers, *m* 1901 *Educ* High School, Glasgow Enlisted Gordon Highlanders, 1885, 2nd Lieut The Royal Scots, 1901, Lieut West African Frontier Force, 1901, Capt Royal Inniskillings, 1906, Lieut Colonel, East Yorkshire Regt, 1919 served Relief of Chitral, 1895 (despatches, medal and clasp), Tochi, 1897 (clasp), Tirah, 1897-8 (despatches, clasp, D C M), South Africa (medal and five clasps, promoted to Commission), Nigeria (medal and six clasps, despatches, promoted Capt Royal Inniskillings), Adjutant, Queen Victoria School, Dunblane, 1908 14 European War, Adjutant, Scottish Horse, commanded 6th Border Regt, Headquarters Staff, 4th and 5th Armies (despatches four times, 1914 Star, G S Medal, Victory Medal, D S O and bar, O B E, Legion of Honour), promoted Lieut-Colonel, East Yorkshire Regt *Recreations* riding, golf *Address* South Heath, Great Missenden, Bucks

MATHERS, Edward Powys, B A, author, *b* 1892, *o* *s* of late Edward Peter Mathers, *m* Rosamond, 3rd *d* of late Col H J Crowdy, R E *Educ* Loretto, Trinity College, Oxford *Publications* Coloured Stars 1919, Black Marigolds, 1919, The Garden of Bright Waters, 1920, The Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night, 1923 24, The Queen of Sheba, 1924, Sung to Shahryar, 1925, Cross words for Riper Years, 1925, Red Wise, 1926, Procreant Hymn, 1926, Maxims and Considerations of Chamfort, 1926, Eastern Love, 1927 30 A Circle of the Seasons, 1928, The Smell of Lebanon, 1928, Flaubert's Salambo, 1930, The Elegies of Ovid, 1932, (play) Cold Blood, produced 1932, The Torquemada Puzzle Book, 1934, (play) Love Night, 1936 *Recreation* small ports *Address* 48 Upper Mall, W 6 *T* Riverside 2635

MATHERS, Frederick Francis, LL B 1892, K C 1909, Deputy Attorney General, 1918, *b* St John, N B, 17 Oct 1871, *s* of I H Mathers, Halifax, N S, formerly of Newry, Ireland, and Kathleen, *d* of late Robert M'Donnell of The Grove, Stillorgan, Ireland, *m* 1899, Ethel, *d* of Howard Bligh, Halifax, one *d* *Educ* Halifax Schools, Dalhousie Univ Law School, Harvard Univ Law School Called to Bar, 1892, practised profession at Halifax, 1893 1902, Deputy Provincial Secretary and Clerk of the Executive Council, 1902 18, Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, 1910 18, President Nova Scotia Barristers Society, 1929 and 1930, Member of the Conference of Commissioners on Uniformity of Legislation in Canada *Address* Halifax, Nova Scotia

MATHERS, George, M P (Lab) Linlithgowshire since 1935, Scottish Labour Whip since 1935, *b* Newtown St Boswells, Roxburghshire, 28 Feb 1886, *s* of George Mathers, J P, *m* 1916, Edith Mary Robinson, Carlisle no *c* *Educ* Newtown St Boswells Village School Left school 1899 and joined the service of North British Railway (now London and North Eastern Railway) at St Boswells station, afterwards serving at Galashiels, Melrose, and Jedburgh stations, transferred to Superintendent s Office, Carlisle, 1907, and was there till 1921, became prominent in Trade Union and Labour Movement, and opposed unnecessary continuance of European War, President of Carlisle Trades Council and Labour Party, 1917 1920, and its first Hon Life member, Carlisle City Council, 1919, transferred to Edinburgh 1921, and continued T U and Labour Party activities, Chairman of Edinburgh Central I L P, President Edinburgh Branch of Scottish Home Rule Association, elected to London and North Eastern Railway No 1 Sectional Council and Railway Council, contested West Edinburgh, 1923 and 1924, M P (Lab) West Edinburgh, 1929 31, appointed Parliamentary Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for India, July 1929 and transferred to same position with Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, Nov 1929 President Edinburgh and District Trades and Labour Council, and Chairman of Edinburgh and Lothians Labour Parties Federation, 1933 *Recreations*

walking, bowls, reading, travelling *Address* 10 Duke Street, Leith *Club* National Labour

MATHESON, Lt -Col Archibald, D S O 1917 O B E 1933, Assistant Secretary, Roads Department, Ministry of Transport, *b* 8 Dec 1876 *Address* Ministry of Transport, Whitehall Gardens, S W 1

MATHESON, Commodore Charles George, D S O 1917 R D, R N R, retd, *b* 1876, *s* of Captain J R Matheson, *m* 1911, Olive Beryl, *d* of Ricardo Palmer, Ivy House, Bushey, three *s* Commanding Orient Line ship, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Yewgate, Remenham Hill, Henley-on-Thames *T* Henley 345

MATHESON, Prof Donald Capell, Professor of Pathology, Bacteriology, and Meat Inspection, the Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh, *b* 1880, *e s* of late Donald Fraser Matheson and Janet Matheson, London, *m* 1908, Mary Beatrice, *er d* of late Thomas Bryant and Mary Sophia Bryant, Hastings *Educ* Royal Veterinary College, London, Victoria University of Manchester Demonstrator in Comparative Pathology, etc, University of Liverpool, 1907 12, Member of Committee on Standards Public Health (Meat) Regulations, Scotland, 1924, Member of Committee, Scottish Egg-laying Tests, Fellow of the Royal Physical Society, Edinburgh *Publications* Various papers in British and Indian Veterinary Journals *Recreations* writing stories and poems, etc *Address* 3 Lockharton Crescent, Edinburgh

MATHESON, Rev Frederick William, Hon D D Glasgow, 1935, Warden of Trinity College, Glenalmond, since 1923, Canon of St Ninian s Cathedral, Perth, *b* 29 July 1882, *e s* of late Rev John Matheson of Strathnairn, Inverness and Susan Ewen, *d* of Captain George Arbuthnot of Peterhead, Aberdeenshire, unmarried *Educ* Trinity College, Glenalmond, Keble College, Oxford (Stevenson Scholar), Cuddesdon Theological College Lecturer at Keble College, 1908 9, Tutor, 1909 21, Dean, 1914 21, Member of College Council, 1921, Member of Glenalmond Council, 1914 23 served 22 years in Volunteers and T F, Lieutenant Colonel Oxford University O T C, resigned 1921, T D, served during war as Captain and Major Officers Schools and No 4 Officer Cadet Battalion, 1914 19 (M B E) late Canon Residentiary of Carlisle Cathedral Select Preacher, Oxford, 1931 33 *Publication* Platoon Drill at a Glance (by Captain) *Recreations* cricket, golf, lawn tennis, etc, and referee at Rugby football *Address* Trinity College, Glenalmond, Perthshire *T A* Warden, Glenalmond *T* Methven No 255 *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal Golf Perth

MATHESON, John, M A, Professor of Mathematics since 1911 and Dean of Faculty of Arts since 1924, Queen s University, Kingston, *b* Kincardine, Ontario, 1873 parents were Scotch pioneers, *m* 1903, May Davy, of Newburgh, Ontario, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Kincardine High School, Queen s University, University of Chicago Taught in Ontario High Schools for seven years, Lecturer in Mathematics in Queen's University, 1902, Assistant Professor, 1906, Associate Professor, 1908 *Address* Queen s University, Kingston, Canada *T* Kingston 1095

MATHESON, Major John Campbell McIntyre, D S O 1918, late Q O Cameron Highlanders, M B, Ch B (Glasgow), Governor and Medical Officer H M Prison, Holloway N 7 *b* 2 Oct 1892, 4th *s* of late Donald Matheson, Lochalsh and Glasgow, *m* 1919, Isa, 2nd *d* of late Andrew Gray and Mrs L Gray Plockton and Glasgow, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Hutcheson s Grammar School, Glasgow University Served European War, France and Italy (D S O, despatches four times), retired pay, 1929 *Recreations* swimming, champion heavy-weight boxer, Glasgow University O T C, 1913 *Address* Governor s House, H M Prison, Holloway, N 7

MATHESON, M Cecile, Member of the Industrial Court, Member of Trade Boards, Lecturer in Social Economics (Delegacies for Extra Mural Studies Oxford, Cambridge and London) *Educ* private schools Bedford College, London Warden Birmingham Women s Settlement, 1906 16, Member of Women s Advisory Committee Board of (Liquor) Control, 1915, Member of Departmental Committee on Old Age Pensions, 1919, etc Research, etc, in England, America, India, and on the Continent in connection with the Board of Education and various Government and private inquiries *Publications* (Part) Women s Work and Wages, Teaching of Domestic Science in Switzerland, Domestic Training of Girls in Germany and Austria (Special Reports on Educational Subjects, Vols 16 and 19), Citizenship (Student Christian Movement), Indian Industry Yesterday, To day, and To-morrow *Address* 19 Elsworthy Road, N W 3 *T* Primrose Hill, 2049

MATHESON, Neal W D, *see* Douglas Matheson

MATHESON, Percy Ewing, M B E, M A, Fellow of New College and Fellow of Winchester College, formerly Oxford Secretary of Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board, *b* 23 Jan 1859, 3rd *s* of Rev James Matheson of Nottingham *m* 1896, the Hon Elizabeth Fox Bruce (*d* 1935), *d* of 1st Baron Aberdare *Educ* Nottingham High School, 1868 74, City of London School, 1875 77, Balliol College, 1877 81 (Scholar), 1st class in Classical Moderations, 1878, 1st class in Final Classical School Elected Fellow of New College, 1881, assistant master at Fettes College, 1881 82, assisted in classical teaching at Balliol and University Colleges, editor of Oxford Mag 1884 85, Lecturer of New College, 1884, Dean 1889 1903, Senior Tutor, 1921-1926, secretary to the Delegacy for the Inspection and Examination of Schools, 1887 1920, Governor of the Royal Holloway College, 1894-1925 Chairman, 1920 25, Senior Proctor, 1895 96, Member of the Hebdomadal Council, 1896 1914, Delegate of University Press, 1907-1932, Guardian of the Poor, 1888 1905, Member of Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1912 15, temporary appointment in Ministry of Munitions (Wages Section), Nov 1916 Dec 1918, Member of the Secondary Schools Examination Council, 1917 24 Member of Statutory Commission for University of Oxford *Publications* A Skeleton Outline of Roman History The Life of Hastings Rashdall, 1928, Bluntschli s Theory of the State (translated with R Lodge and D G Ritchie), Demosthenes Orations against Philip, 2 vols, and Demosthenes Oration on the Crown, edited with Evelyn Abbott, translation of the Discourses and Manual of Epictetus, 2 vols, Education To day and To morrow, Holy Russia and other Poems translated from the Russian, The Growth of Rome, Selections from Bacon, edited with E F Matheson, Moritz s Travels of a German in England in 1782, edited with Introduction, translation of Moritz s Anton Reiser, with Introduction, Taylorian Lecture on German Travellers in England, 1770 95 *Address* 3 Brookside, Headington, Oxford *Club* Athenæum

MATHESON, Sir Roderick Mackenzie Chisholm, 4th Bt, of Lochalsh, *cr* 1882, *b* 26 Dec 1861, *s* of 1st Bt., *S* brother, 1929, *m* 1st, 1883, Jane Clark (*d* 1895), *d* of late John Grant, one *d*, 2nd, 1899, Emma Frances (*d* 1929), *d* of late James A. Croft, 3rd, 1931, Cecil, *d* of late Sir Chas Lyall, K C I E, and *widow* of William A Fleet, Grenadier Guards *Heir* *b* General Sir Torquhil

G Matheson, *q v* *Address* 123 Victoria Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 2940 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Hurlingham
See also Sir Everard Duncombe

MATHESON, Most Rev Samuel Pritchard, D D , *b* Manitoba (then Red River Settlement), 20 Sep 1852 , *s* of John Matheson and Catherine Pritchard, *m* 1st, 1879, Seraphine Marie Fortin (*d* 1893), two *s* three *d* , 2nd, 1906, Alice E Talbot , two *d* *Educ* St John s College School and St John s College, Winnipeg (B D 1882) Ordained Deacon, 1875 , Priest, 1876 , Master, St Johns College School , Professor of Exegetical Theology, St John s College , Canon of St John s Cathedral , Dean of St John s Cathedral , Deputy Head master and subsequently Headmaster, St John s College School , Deputy Warden and subsequently Warden and Chancellor of St John s College , Chancellor of the Provincial University of Manitoba, 1900 34 , Grand Master of Grand Lodge of Manitoba, A F and A M , Secretary of Provincial Synod of Rupert s Land, and subsequently Prolocutor of same , Prolocutor of General Synod of Canada, 1902 , Archbishop of Rupert s Land, 1905 31 , Primate of all Canada, 1909 31 , retired, 1931 *Publications* nothing but official addresses *Recreations* fond of gun, and horseback riding, and used to do a good deal of grouse shooting *Address* 91 Kingway, Winnipeg, Canada

MATHESON, General Sir Torquhil George, K C B , *cr* 1921, C B 1918, C M G , 1919 *b* 4 Feb 1871 , 5th and *y s* of late Sir Alexander Matheson, 1st Baronet of Lochalsh, and 3rd wife, Eleanor Irving Perceval, *g d* of late Spencer Perceval (Prime Minister), *heir* to 4th Bt , *m* 1st, 1900, Ella Louisa, *d* of late Captain James Wingfield Linton and Countess of Aylesford, no c , 2nd, 1923, Lady Elizabeth Keppel, *o d* of 8th Earl of Albemarle, *q v* , two *s* *Educ* Eton Served in 4th Batt Bedfordshire Regt (Herts Militia), 1890 94 , Commission in Coldstream Guards, 1894 , Adjutant 1st Batt 1897 1902 , Regimental Adjutant, 1903 5 , attached General Staff, London District, 1907 11 , appointed to the command of a Batt Coldstream Guards, 1917 , served S African War as Adj 1st Batt (King s and Queen s medal, despatches), European War, Aug 1914 18 (despatches ten times, Brevet Lt Col , Brevet Col , C B , C M G , Maj Gen), appointed to command an Infantry Brigade, 1915 , a Division, 1917 , operations in Waziristan, 1920 24 (despatches four times, K C B), G O C Waziristan Force, 1920 24, and Waziristan District from April October 1924 , Commanded 54th East Anglian Division T A , 1927-30 , General Officer Commanding in Chief, Western Command, India, 1931 35 , General, 1931 , retired pay, 1935 *Recreation* rowed Eton Eight, 1890 *Address* 38 Princes Gardens, S W 7 *Clubs* Guards Turf

MATHEW, Lt -Gen George, C B 1930 , *b* Bombay, 11 Oct 1879 , *s* of late Frank Mathew, C E Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway , *m* May, *d* of W Johnston, Wynberg, S Africa, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Beaumont College, Eastman s R N Academy, Portsmouth 2nd Lieut Royal Marine Artillery, 1897 , Lieut , 1898 , Adjutant, Tipperary R G A (M) 1906-8 , Captain, 1906 , Officer Commanding Troops, St Helena, 1911 1914 , Major, 1916 , R M A , Howitzer Brigade, France and Flanders, 1916 19 , Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1919 21 , S O R M Staff of Naval C in C , Portsmouth, 1921 23 , Lieut Col , 1927 , Colonel, 2nd Commandant, 1929 (C B despatches) , Colonel Commandant 1931 , Colonel Commandant (Temp Brigadier) Depot, Royal Marines, Deal A D C to the King, 1933 34 , Major Gen 1934 , Lt -Gen 1935

MATHEW, Theobald, *b* 1866 , *e s* of late Rt Hon Sir J C Mathew, Lord Justice of Appeal , *m* Ruth, *d* of Rev G H Rigby , five *s* two *d* *Educ* Oratory School, Edgbaston , Trinity College, Oxford, M A Called to Bar, 1890 , S E Circuit , Recorder of Margate, 1918 1927 , of Maidstone, 1927-36 , Bencher of Lincoln s Inn *Publication* Practice of the Commercial Court *Address* 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C 4 *T* Temple 65 *T* Cent 0222 *Clubs* Athenæum, Garrick

MATHEW-LANNOWE, *see* Lannowe

MATHEWS, Basil Joseph, M A (Oxon), Professor of Christian World Relations in the University of Boston and Andover Newton Theological Seminary, Mass , since 1932 , *b* Oxford, 28 Aug 1879, *s* of A Mathews, *m* H Anne, *y d* of late W H Passmore *Educ* Oxford High School and Oxford University Private Secretary to Principal Fairbairn, Mansfield College, Oxford, 1899 1904 Literary Staff of The Christian World, 1904 10 , Editorial Secretary London Missionary Society 1910 19 , Chairman and Secretary Literature Committee of Ministry of Information, 1917 18 , Editor of Outward Bound and Editor to the Far and Near Publications Company, Ltd , Director of the Press Bureau of the Conference of Representatives of British Missionary Societies, 1920 24 , International Literature Secretary, World s Committee of Young Men s Christian Associations (Boys Work), Geneva, 1924 1929 *Publications* The Splendid Quest, 1911 (published also in Arabic and Persian), Livingstone the Pathfinder, 1913 (published also in Czech, German, Dutch Portuguese, Arabic, Chinese, Tamil, and Hindustani), John Williams the Shipbuilder, 1914 , The Secret of the Raj, 1915, Paul the Dauntless, 1916 (published also in German, Finnish, Swedish, Dutch, Japanese and Javanese), Three Years War for Peace, 1917 , Dr Wardlaw Thompson, 1918 , The Riddle of Nearer Asia, 1918 , The Ships of Peace, 1919 , Christian Fellowship in Thought and Prayer (with Rev H Bisseker), 1919 , The Argonauts of Faith (The Adventures of the Mayflower Pilgrims) 1920 , The Clash of Colour a Study in the Race Problem (published also in Danish, Swedish, Japanese and Arabic) (revised and largely re written, 1936) , Wilfred Grenfell, the Master Mariner, 1924 , Black Treasure, 1925 (published also in Danish and Swedish), Young Islam on Trek, 1926 , The Spirit of the Game, 1927 (published also in Danish and Turkish), Jesus and Youth, 1929, A Life of Jesus, 1930 (published also in Finnish, Swedish, and German), The Clash of World Forces A Study in Nationalism, Bolshevism and Christianity, 1931 (published also in Danish and Swedish) , Yarns on Heroes of the Days Work, 1932, A Little Life of Jesus, World Tides in the Far East (published also in Danish), 1933 , John R Mott, World Citizen (published also in German and Swedish and Chinese), 1934 , The Jew and the World Ferment, 1934 , There go the Ships, Consider Africa, 1935 , Shaping the Future, 1936, etc *Recreation* walking *Address* Edinburgh House, 2 Eaton Gate, S W 1 , *T* Sloane 1425 , Wootton, Welson Road, Folkestone , Boston University, Mass , U S A *Clubs* Athenæum, Reform

MATHEWS, Major Frank Arnold Vivanti Dewar, D S O 1919 , M C , R E , Garrison Engineer, Meerut India, *b* 1888, *s* of Ebenezer Dewar Mathews *m* Kathleen Ellis, *d* of Professor P A Ellis Richards, *q v* , two *s* *Educ* Aldenham School, Central Technical Engineering College, London Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O , M C , Croix de Guerre) *Recreations* riding, shooting, swimming, golf

MATHEWS, Gregory Macalister, F R S E *b* Biamble N S W , 10 Sep 1876 , *s* of late Robert H Mathews, author of many works on the anthropology and ethnology of the Australian aborigines , *m* Marian, 2nd *d*

of late Henry Charles White, Havilah, Mudgee, one s Educ The King s School, Parramatta, N S W Engaged in pastoral pursuits in North Queensland for some years, came to England, 1902 to write the Birds of Australia which was completed, 1927, has travelled round the world, visiting the museums, obtaining material information in ornithology a member of the leading ornithological societies of the world, and has contributed articles to their journals, Delegate for Australia for the 5th International Ornithological Congress, Berlin, 1910, 6th Copenhagen, 1926, 7th, Amsterdam, 1930, 8th Oxford, 1934 Member International Ornithological Committee, Vice Pres British Ornithological Union, 1924, Assistant Editor Ibis since 1931, Chairman British Ornithologists Club since 1935 *Publications* Hand list of the Birds of Australia, 1908, Birds of Australia, 1910-27, editor of the Austral Avian Record since 1912 a Reference List of the Birds of Australia, 1912 a Reference List of the Birds of New Zealand, 1913 a List of the Birds of Australia, 1913 Check List of the Birds of Australia, Part I 1920, Part II 1923, Part III 1924 Manual of Birds of Australia, 1921, Birds of Norfolk and Lord Howe Islands, 1928, Systema Avium Australasianarum, Vol I 1927, Vol II 1930 Supplement to the Birds of Australia and of New Zealand, 1936 *Recreations* hunting, shooting travelling *Address* Meadway St Cross, Winchester *T A* Meadway, Winchester *T* Winchester 685 *Club* Hampshire, Winchester

MATHEWS, Henry Edmund, O B E 1919, T D, H M L, F R I B A, *b* Highbury, N, 22 May 1868, *e s* of late J Douglass Mathews, F R I B A, F S I, and *g s* of Henry Mathews, Architect, of London, and E F Law, J P, architect, of Northampton, *m* 1898, Florence Mabel, *y d* of late H Jefferiss of Sydenham, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School Articled to his father, after having had a technical training at the City and Guilds of London Technical College, commenced practice on his own account at East Grinstead, Sussex, 1890, and afterwards entered into partnership with late father as J Douglass Mathews & Son, of 11 Dowgate Hill, E C Architect and Surveyor to the London Estate and Hospital of St Bartholomew, Smithfield, and the Worshipful Company of Tallow Chandlers, senior partner of the firm of J Douglass Mathews & Son, L R P P G St Bearer, Sussex, late Major 4th Royal Sussex Regiment, Embodied Service 4 Aug 1914 14 Mar 1919 *Address* 3 Paul s Bakehouse Court, Godliman Street, E C 4, *T* City 6029, Mill Barn, Oxted, Surrey *T* Oxted 397

MATHEWS, Henry Montague Segundo, C S I 1911, J P, Burma Commission, retired, *b* Orduna, Spain, 24 Sep 1860, *s* of late Henry Montague Mathews, C I E, formerly Chief Engineer, Public Works Department, Burma, *m* 1902, Nina Margaret Tilly (*d* 1936), two *s* two *d* *Educ* Medical College, Epsom, Royal Indian Engineering College Coopers Hill Assistant Superintendent Indian Government Telegraph Department, 1879 86 in charge Government Telegraphs in third Burmese War of 1885 86 (war medal), Assistant Commissioner, Burma, 1886, Settlement Officer, 1888, Deputy Commissioner, 1898, Revenue Secretary to Government of Burma, 1899, Member of Legislative Council of Burma, 1900 1902, Commissioner of Division, 1906 7, Commissioner of Settlement and Land Records, Burma, 1907 15 *Address* Clover Bank, Northam, N Devon

MATHEWS, Shailer, Professor of Historical and Comparative Theology, University of Chicago, 1904 Dean, Divinity School 1908, Emeritus, 1933 *b* Portland, Maine, U S A., 26 May 1863, *m* 1890, Mary Philbrick Elden, one *s* two *d* A B, Colby College 1884, A M 1887, D D 1902, LL D 1934, D D Oberlin Univ, 1908, Brown University, 1915, Miami Univ, 1922, University of Glasgow, 1928 Chicago Theological Seminary, 1933, Docteur en Theologie, Faculté Libre de Théologie Protestante de Paris, 1929 LL D Pennsylvania College 1915, University of Rochester, 1926, Graduate, Newton Theological Institution, 1887, Associate Professor, Rhetoric and Elocution, Colby University, 1887 89, University of Berlin, 1890 91, Professor of History, Colby College, 1889 94, Lecturer in New Testament Literature, Newton Theological Institution, 1888 89, Associate Professor of New Testament History, University of Chicago, 1894 97, Professor, 1897 1904, Junior Dean, Divinity School 1899 1908, President, Western Economic Society, 1911 20, President Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, 1912 16, President Northern Baptist Convention, 1915 16, Director Religious Work Department, Chautauqua Institution (N Y), 1912 34, Secretary and Vice-Director of U S War Savings Committee for Illinois, 1917 19, Chairman Executive Committee of World Conference on International Peace Through Religion since 1928 Pres Chicago Church Federation, 1929 32, Lecturer, Haverford College Library Foundation, 1908, Earle Foundation (Pacific Theological Seminary), 1913, William Belden Noble Lectures (Harvard Univ), 1916, McNair Lectures, (Univ of North Carolina), 1918, Bennett Lectures (Wesleyan University), 1921, Gates Lectures (Grinnell College), 1923, Alden Lectures (Washburn College), 1926, Cole Lectures (Vanderbilt University), 1926, 1934 Ingersoll (Harvard Univ), 1933, Barrows Lectures in India (University of Chicago), 1933 34, Trustee Church Peace Union, Chatauqua Institution, Editor of The World To Day, 1903 11, Biblical World, 1913 21, Editor New Testament Handbooks, Bible for Home and School, Woman Citizen s Library, Social Betterment Series, Handbooks of Religion and Ethics *Publications* Select Mediæval Documents, 1892, 2nd ed 1900, Social Teaching of Jesus, 1897, History of New Testament Times in Palestine, 1899, revised ed 1933, The French Revolution, 1900 (revised and enlarged edition, 1922), Constructive Studies in the Life of Christ (with Prof E D Burton), 1901, revised 1927, Principles and Ideals for the Sunday School (with Prof E D Burton), 1903, The Messianic Hope in the New Testament, 1905, The Church and the Changing Order, 1907, The Social Gospel, 1910, The Gospel and the Modern Man, 1910, Scientific Management in the Churches, 1912, The Making of To morrow, 1913, The Individual and the Social Gospel, 1914, The Spiritual Interpretation of History, 1916, Patriotism and Religion, 1918, Dictionary of Religion and Ethics (with G B Smith), 1921 The Validity of American Ideals, 1922, The Faith of Modernism, 1924 The Contributions of Science to Religion (with the co operation of thirteen scientists), 1924, Outline of Christianity, vol iii (General Editor), 1926, The Student s Gospels (with E J Goodspeed), Jesus on Social Institutions, 1928, The Atonement and the Social Process, 1930, Growth of the Idea of God, 1931, Immortality and the Cosmic Process, 1933 Christianity and Social Process, 1934, Creative Christianity, 1935, New Faith for Old an autobiography, 1936 *Recreation* apple orchard *Address* Divinity School University of Chicago, Chicago *T A* Woodlawn Av 5736 *T* Hyde Park 1286 *Clubs* Quadrangle (Pres 1902 3) University, Chicago

MATHIAS, Alfred Ernest, C I E, 1932, Indian Civil Service (retd), *b* 24 Jan 1880 *Educ* Clifton College, Oriel College, Oxford, B A Member and President, Indian Tariff Board, 1926 30, Commissioner Central Provinces, 1930 *Address* Brooklands, Langport, Somerset

MATHIAS, Lt -Col Leonard William Henry, D S O 1918, Indian Army Service Corps, Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Baluchistan District, India, since 1935, *b* 31 Oct 1890, *s* of late Colonel Leonard John Mathias, I A, and *g s* of late Major General Henry Vincent Mathias, B Staff Corps, *m* 1920, Winifrede Violet, *d* of David Landale Johnston, I C S, Wormegay Grange, nr Kings Lynn, and *g d* of late Rev Maurice Howard Marsden of Moreton Rectory, Dorset, one *s* one *d* *Educ* private school, R M C, Sandhurst Received 1st Commission, 1910, attached Royal Warwickshire Regt, Bombay, appointed 128th Pioneers (now The Corps of Bombay Pioneers) 1911, proceeded Mesopotamia, 1915, besieged Kut el Amara 1915 1916, attached 22nd Coy 3rd Sappers and Miners (despatches, D S O), taken prisoner by Turks, 1916, and interned at Yozgad, Asia Minor, released from captivity, Dec 1918 *Recreations* shooting, etc *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Clubs* Naval and Military Junior United Service, Royal Bombay Yacht

MATHIAS, Lewis James, C B E 1920, J P, D L, senior partner in firm of J Mathias & Sons, shipowners, *b* 1864, *e s* of late John Mathias and Jane, *d* of late Richard Davies, Llanbadarnfawr, Cardiganshire, *m* 1900, Elsie (*d* 1921), 4th *d* of Edward Hooper, manufacturer, Birmingham, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Ardwyn School, Aberystwyth Late officer commanding Cardiganshire Battery R F A, 2nd Welsh Brigade, during the war was attached to the Staff at Brecon, Life Governor and Councillor of the National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth, Governor and Councillor of the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth High Sheriff for the county of Cardigan, 1922 23, contested (L) Cheltenham, 1911, member of Cardiganshire Territorial Association *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf, and motoring *Address* Bronpadarn, nr Aberystwyth *T A* Mathias, Aberystwyth *T* Aberystwyth 104 and 13

See also Sir Richard Mathias

MATHIAS, Most Rev Louis, *see* Madras, R C Archbishop of

MATHIAS, Sir Richard, 1st Bt, *cr* 1917, Kt, *cr* 1913, D L, J P, *y s* of late John Mathias, Aberystwyth, and Jane (*d* 1896) *e d* of late Richard Davies of Llanbadarnfawr, Cardiganshire, *b* 1 June 1863, *m* 1899, Annie, *y d* of Evan Hughes, Cardiff, one *s* *Educ* Ardwyn School, Aberystwyth Called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1896, High Sheriff of Monmouthshire, 1923, Life Member of the Institute of Directors a member of the firm of J Mathias & Sons, shipowners, of Cardiff Cardiff and Gloucester Chambers of Commerce, and of the Cardiff Steamship Owners Association, a Director of the London Steamship Owners Association, a Life Member of the Monmouthshire Chamber of Agriculture, and a Governor of University College of S Wales and Monmouthshire M P (L) Cheltenham, 1910 11 *Heir* *s* Richard Hughes Mathias, *b* 6 Apr 1905 *Recreation* motoring *Address* Vaendre Hall, St Mellons, near Cardiff *T* 1 St Mellons *Clubs* Royal Societies, National Liberal, Royal Automobile, Reform

See also L J Mathias

MATHIAS, Lt -Col Thomas Gilbert, D S O 1917 late The Welch Regiment, *b* 1878 *s* of late Surgeon Major Charles Mathias *m* Florence Davies, one *s* *Educ* Clifton College, R M C, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O, Belgian Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1920 *Recreation* shooting *Address* Cleddau Lodge, Haverfordwest Pembrokeshire

MATHIAS, William Delamotte, Barrister at Law, Recorder of Penzance since 1924, *b* 29 May 1877, *e s* of late James Mathias, M I C E, 7th *s* of late Charles Delamotte Mathias of Lamphey Court, Pembrokeshire and Alyne, *e d* of late W A Hulton one of H M Judges of County Courts *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Oxford, M A Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1900, Revising Barrister on Western Circuit 1914, served with R N Anti Aircraft Corps and Royal Gar Artillery (Special Reserve) 1914 18 *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf *Address* 2 Dr Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 6748, Catisfield Lodge, Fareham, Hants *T* Titchfield 49 *Clubs* New University, Junior Carlton, Hampshire, Winchester

MATHIESON, Hon John A , K C, Chief Justice Supreme Court, Prince Edward Island, since 1917, Administrator of the Government, 1919, *b* 19 May 1863, *m* 1896, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Prince of Wales College Teacher, Barrister, Member Legislature since 1900, Leader of Conservative Opposition, 1903, Prime Minister and Attorney General, Prince Edward Island, 1911, Administrator of the Government of Prince Edward Island 1919, 1923, 1931, 1933 *Address* Charlottetown, P E Island *T* 206

MATHIESON, William Law, LL D, author, *b* Edinburgh, 25 Feb 1868, *m* 1910, Christian Mary, 3rd *d* of late James Shaw, J P, Sheriff of London and Middlesex, 1874 75 *Educ* Edinburgh Academy and University, Hon LL D Aberdeen, 1912 *Publications* Politics and Religion in Scotland, 1550 1695, 2 vols, 1902, Scotland and the Union, 1695 1747, 1905 The Awakening of Scotland, 1747 1797, 1910, Church and Reform in Scotland, 1797 1843 1916, England in Transition, 1789 1832, 1920, English Church Reform, 1815 1840, 1923, British Slavery and its Abolition, 1823-1838, 1926, Great Britain and the Slave Trade, 1839 1865, 1929, British Slave Emancipation, 1838 1849, 1932, The Sugar Colonies and Governor Eyre 1849 1866, 1936, Chapter in Cambridge History of the British Empire, vol ii *Address* 9 Wardie Avenue, Edinburgh *Club* Scottish Arts

MATISSE, Henri, French painter, *b* Cateau, Nord, 31 Dec 1869 *Educ* Ecole des Beaux Arts atelier de Gustave Moreau Spent two years in Morocco, worked also in Southern France at Collioure and Nice, grand nombre d'œuvres à Moscou Musée d Etat art occidental,—grand panneaux la Danse et la Musique,—aussi qu' à la Fondation Barnes à Merion (Pennsylvania), grande décoration murale—œuvres au Musée de Luxembourg et dans differents Musées d Europe, d Amérique, et du Japon, Illustrateur des œuvres de Stéphane Mallarmé, et de l Ulysse de James Joyce *Address* 132 Bd Montparnasse, Paris, 1 Place Charles Felix, Nice, A M France

MATSUDAIRA, Tsuneo, G C V O, Minister of the Imperial Household of Japan since 1936, *b* Tokyo, Japan, 17 April 1877, *s* of late Katamori Matsudaira (Lord of Aizu) *m* 1906, Nobu, *d* of late Marquis Nabeshima, two *s* two *d* *Educ* graduated at College of Law, Imperial University, Tokyo, 1902, LL D Lafayette College, Rutgers College and University of Missouri Attaché of Japanese Embassy, London 1902, later 3rd Secretary and 2nd Secretary, on Staff, Treaty Revision, 1911, 2nd Secretary Legation, Peking, 1912 14, Consul-General at Tientsin, 1914, Chief of Diplomatic Mission in Siberia, 1918, Member Inter Allied Railway Commission, Siberia, 1919, Chief of European and American Dept of Foreign Office, 1920, Secretary-General to Japanese Delegation to Disarmament Conference, Washington D C, 1921, Vice Minister for Foreign Affairs, 1923, Ambassador to United States, 1925 28, Japanese Ambassador at the Court of St James, 1929 36, Japanese delegate

to general assembly, League of Nations 1929 and 1930, Japanese delegate to the London Naval Conference, 1930, Chief Japanese Delegate to Disarmament Conference, Geneva, 1932, Japanese Delegate to Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1933, 1st Class Order of Sacred Treasure, 1924, 1st Class Rising Sun, 1931 *Recreations* golf, fishing, shooting *Address* 16 Shoto Shibuya ku Tokyo *Club* Tokyo

MATSUI, Rt Rev P Y, see Tokyo Bishop of

MATT, Albert E, Professor, Trinity College and Royal Academy, *b* Ipswich, 20 June 1864, *s* of Elijah Matt, *m*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Ipswich Began in Covent Garden Orchestra, 1881, travelled with Royal English Opera Company through Britain and part of Ireland, in 1891 began to compose orchestral pieces *Publications* Dawn, Sunset, Rural Scenes, Norwegian Scenes, Angelus and Carnival, Devotion Rustique, Promenade Au Soir Grand March, etc, several Salon pieces *Recreation* topography *Address* 22 Wiggington Avenue, Wembley Hill, Middlesex *T* Wembley 4919

MATTERS, Leonard Warburton, J P, London representative The Hindu Newspaper, Madras, 69 Fleet Street, E C 4, *b* Adelaide, South Australia, 26 June 1881, *s* of John Leonard and Emma Alma Matters, *m* 1910, Emilie M Domela, one *d* *Educ* South Australian State Schools Journalist, Australian newspapers, for some years Managing Editor, Buenos Aires Herald, Argentina, trooper in S African War, travelled and worked as journalist in United States, Canada, Japan, West Indies, and South America, M P (Lab) Kennington Division of Lambeth 1929 31 Member Overseas Trade Development Council, 1929, a delegate sent by The League of India to investigate the conditions in India, 1932, short story writer translator of Argentine novels *Publications* The House of the Ravens (translation), The Mystery of Jack the Ripper, Through the Kara Sea 1932 *Recreations* gardening and golf *Address* 10 Great Ormond Street, W C 1

MATTHAI, George, M A (Cantab), Sc D (Cantab), F R S E, F Z S, F L S Indian Educational Service, Professor of Zoology in the Government College, Lahore, and in the University of the Punjab, *b* 13 Nov 1887, *s* of late Thomas Matthai, *m* 1924, Mary (*d* 1931), 2nd *d* of K Chandy, Bangalore *Educ* Madras University (M A) Sometime Research Student of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Mackinnon Research Student of the Royal Society, 1914 17 *Address* Lahore, Punjab, India *Club* Royal Societies

MATTHAI, John, C I E 1934, D Sc (Lond), B Litt (Oxon) I E S, Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Government of India, *b* 10 Jan 1886, *s* of T Matthai *m* 1921, Achamma John, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Madras Christian College, London School of Economics, Balliol College, Oxford Assistant to the Registrar of Cooperative Societies Madras, 1918 20, Professor of Economics, Presidency College, Madras, 1920 25, Professor of Indian Economics, Madras University, 1922 25, Member, Madras Legislative Council, 1922 25, Member, Indian Tariff Board, 1925 31, President, Indian Tariff Board, 1931 34, Director-General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Government of India, 1935 *Publications* Village Government in British India, Excise and Liquor Control, Agricultural Co operation in India *Address* Commerce Department, Government of India, New Delhi, India

MATTHAY, Tobias, F R A M, F R C M, Principal of the Tobias Matthay Pianoforte School, *b* London, 1858, *m* 1893, Jessie Kennedy, reciter and singer, *y* *d* of late David Kennedy the Scottish singer, no *c* *Educ* privately Entered Royal Academy of Music, 1871, Pianoforte Professor 1880 1925, has written many books on Interpretation and Piano Technique, piano music, songs and orchestral and chamber works, has lectured and initiated the lecture class lesson form of instruction for teachers and others *Publications* Act of Touch, First Principles, Relaxation Studies, Musical Interpretation, Child's First Steps, Forearm Rotation, Pianist s First Music Making, On Method, On Memorizing, The Slur or Couplet of Notes, The Visible and Invisible in Piano Technique, An Epitome and Summary of Piano Technique, On Musical Concentration, etc *Music* Symphonic Overture, In May, Concerto in one movement, Piano Quartet in one movement, Ballade for 'Cello and Piano, op 40, 31 Variations, Love phases Mono themes, Two Sketch Books, Moods of a Moment Lyrics, On Surrey Hills, Summer Twilights, Three Lyric Studies, number of smaller pieces for Piano, Elves, Romanesque, Toccatas, Preludes, Mood Phantasy, Cameos, Playthings for Little Players, 2 vols, 1st Solo Book, etc, also songs, Gramophone Record Columbia DX 444 *Recreations* walking, motoring, gardening *Address* 96 Wimpole Street, W 1, High Marley, Haslemere *T* Langham 2680, and Haslemere 304

MATTHEW, Edwin, M A, M D, M B, C M, F R C P (Ed), Consulting Physician, Leith Hospital *Educ* Edinburgh University Professor of Clinical Medicine, Edinburgh University, 1935 36, *Address* 9 Walker Street, Edinburgh

MATTHEW, John Godfrey, C M G 1930, O B E 1920, M A, late Sudan Political Service, *b* 14 Mar 1881, *s* of John William Matthew, *m* 1912, Sibyl (*d* 1932), *d* of Captain H Pearson, R N, two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse (scholar, Head of School), Wadham College, Oxford (exhibitioner) Joined Sudan Political Service, 1905, served Sennar and Red Sea Provinces, Acting Governor, Red Sea Province 1917-20, Assistant Financial Secretary, 1920 27, Secretary for Education and Health (Director of Education), Sudan Government, and member Governor-General s Council, 1927 1932, Member of Governing Body of Charterhouse, Executive Committee, Gordon Memorial College 2nd Class Order of the Nile, 1929, 3rd Class Order of the Nahda (Hedjaz), 1920 *Recreation* tennis *Address* 12 Warwick Square, S W 1 *T* Victoria 0452 *Club* Conservative

MATTHEWS, Captain Alec Bryan, D S O 1916, M C, Farmer, *b* Ashbourne, Derbyshire, 20 Aug 1892, *s* of Lt Col W H Matthews, D S O and L P Young, *m* 1920, Elsie Margaret Lazarus-Barlow, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Oundle, Woolwich Commission in Royal Engineers, 1911, served at Chatham till Feb 1914, proceeded to India until outbreak of war, proceeded to Mesopotamia with 22nd Field Company 3rd Royal Sappers and Miners taken prisoner at fall of Kut-el Amara, returned to India after the war, resigned commission, 1920 *Recreations* sailing, cricket *Address* Westholme, Vancouver Island, B C *Clubs* United Service, Royal Thames Yacht

MATTHEWS, Sir (Alfred) Herbert (Henry), Kt, cr 1916, *b* 25 July 1870, *s* of late Alfred Thomas Matthews, *m* 1900, Ada Buckler, *d* of late Wm Glover Mace of Tenterden, Kent, no *c* *Educ* College House Edmonton Engaged in various positions in agriculture since 1890, Secretary, Central Chamber of Agriculture, 1901 27 *Publication* Fifty Years of Agricultural Politics, 1915 *Address* 3 Ravenscroft Park Mansions, W 6 *Club* Farmers'

MATTHEWS, Bryan Harold Cabot, M A, Fellow since 1929, lecturer, director of studies, King s College, Assistant Director of Physiological Research, Cambridge since 1932, *b* 14 June 1906, *s* of Harold Evan Matthews

and Ruby Sarah Harrison, m 1926 Rachel Katherine Eckhard, one s two d Educ Clifton College, King's College, Cambridge B A Honours, 1st Class Part II Physiology 1927, Beit Memorial Fellow for Medical Research 1928 32 Corresponding member Societe Philomatique de Paris, gave course of 6 B B C Lectures on Electricity in our Bodies, 1930, British Member of the 1935 International High Altitude Expedition for Physiological Research Publications Electricity in our Bodies, Essay on Physiological Research in Cambridge University Studies 1933, Papers on electrical phenomena in the nervous system etc in the Journal of Physiology, Proceedings of the Royal Society, etc Recreations ski ing, swimming, sailing, motoring Address Kings College and Knap House, Queen Edith s Way, Cambridge T Cambridge 87407

MATTHEWS, Rev Canon Cecil Lloyd, M A, Vicar of Knighton, Leicester, since 1929 Rural Dean of Christianity (Leicester) since 1933, Hon Canon in Leicester Cathedral since 1933 b 8 Feb 1881 s of Rev William and Amelia Mary Matthews, m 1911, Ennis Beddoe, two s Educ Monmouth Grammar School, Keble College, Oxford Ordained, 1904, Curate of S Laurence and S Gregory, Norwich, 1904 6, Priest in Charge, S Marks, Bourne End, 1907 11, Rector of Clophill, Beds, 1911, Temporary C F (France), 1915 19, H C F 1919, Vicar of Hungarton Twyford and Thorpe Satcheville, Leic, 1919, Vicar of Hinckley, 1923 Recreation golf Address Knighton Vicarage, Leicester T Leicester 77229

MATTHEWS, Colonel Claud Leonard, D S O 1919, b 27 Aug 1877, s of late J L Matthews m 1909, Mabel, d of late F Lincoln, District Judge, India Educ Eton College Joined 1st D L I, 1898, served Boer War with 1st D L I and Mounted Infantry (twice wounded, despatches thrice) European War (Mesopotamia) in command of 1/4th Hampshire Regt (wounded, despatches four times, D S O, Brevet of Lieut Col), commanded 1st Bn The Durham Light Infantry, 1927-31, 165th (Liverpool) Infantry Brigade 1931 34, retired pay, 1934 Recreations hunting, shooting, cricket golf Address The Cottage, Aldford, near Chester T Aldford 66 Clubs Naval and Military M C C

MATTHEWS, David, J P, b Morriston, Swansea, 1868, m 1892 Tinplate manufacturer and merchant Swansea, Alderman, elected Swansea Council, 1896 twice Mayor of Swansea M P (Co L) East Swansea, 1919 22 Address Windsor Lodge Swansea

MATTHÊWS, Major Durham, O B E, J P b 15 Jan 1876, s of Thomas Bright Matthews of Thorparch Hall Yorkshire, and Adeline Simpson m 1902, Eileen Talbot, o d of late Sir John Talbot Power, Bt one s Educ Eton College Joined 17th Lancers, 1898 served South African War 1900 01 Staff 1901 03 Adjutant South Irish Horse, 1906 11, served European War, 1914 18 (O B E, despatches twice) Address Lanwades Park, Newmarket T Kentford 15 Clubs Army and Navy, Cavalry Irish Turf, Kildare Street, Dublin

MATTHEWS, Edith Marcia, M A, Headmistress, S Mary s School, Calne, b 2 March 1883, d of late Rev J H D Matthews Educ Godolphin School, Salisbury Newnham College, Cambridge Private teaching Assistant Mistress S Margaret s School, Bushey 1908 15, J P Wilts Address S Mary s School, Calne, Wilts T Calne 29

MATTHEWS, Ernest Lewis, C M G 1914 K C Judge of the Supreme Court of South Africa (Natal Provincial Division) formerly Law Adviser to Government of Union of South Africa b Gloucester, 12 April 1871 s of late J A Matthews, J P, Lewishurst The Spa, Gloucester m Ethel Mary Tebbs, e d of late Rev Wm Tebbs, Vicar of St John s, Caterham Valley, Surrey, one s one d Educ Kings College, London, Balliol College, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895, Oxford Circuit, became a Legal Adviser to Transvaal Government, 1902, Legal Adviser to High Commissioner for South Africa, 1904 7, Acting Attorney General of Transvaal, 1910 Address Supreme Court, Pietermaritzburg, Natal Club Victoria, Pietermaritzburg

MATTHEWS, Brig -Gen Frank Broadwood, C B 1916, D S O 1900; b Romford, Essex, 7 Sep 1857, m 1889, Edith Mabel Warner, d of R G Price, 26 Hyde Park Gardens, W, one s one d Educ Harrow, R M C, Sandhurst Joined 4th King's Own Royal Regt, 1877, Capt, 1885, Major, 1893, Bt Lieut Col, 1900, Lieut. Col, 1900, Adjutant 2nd Batt. Kings Own Regt, 1879 86, Adj, 4th Batt, 1891 96, served in Zulu War, 1879 (medal and clasp) S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Bt Lt. Col, Queen s medal 5 clasps, Kings medal 2 clasps, D S O) Embarkation Commandant, Newhaven, 1914 19 (C B) Address Old Raven House, Hook, Basingstoke, Hants T Hook, Hants 85 Club Naval and Military

MATTHEWS Col Harold Halford, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, Commandant, Royal Military College, Kingston, since 1935, b 1877, s of H W Matthews, Auckland N Z, m 1st, 1903, Esther Riley (d 1912), 2nd, 1926, Helen Le Sueur, Ottawa Educ Burford Grammar School, Dean Close School, Cheltenham Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches four times, D S O, C M G, Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1914 15 Star, two medals) Address Royal Military College, Kingston, Ontario, Canada

MATTHEWS, Harry G, see Grindell Matthews

MATTHEWS, Sir Herbert, see Matthews, Sir A H H

MATTHEWS, Rt Rev James Joseph Edmund, O S B, M A, Abbot of Ampleforth since 1924 b 22 Jan 1871, 2nd s of James Matthews of Earlestown and Rosina Stafford Educ Ampleforth College Hunter Blair s Hall Oxford 2nd class honours in Classical Moderations and Litteræ Humaniores, the first English Benedictine monk to take a degree at Oxford since the Reformation Entered the English Congregation of the Benedictine Order, 1888, Priest, 1896, Headmaster of Ampleforth College, 1903 24 Publications a number of essays and reviews in various periodicals Address Ampleforth Abbey, York

MATTHEWS, Professor James Robert, M A, F R S E, F L S, Regius Professor of Botany, University of Aberdeen, and Keeper of Cruickshank Botanic Garden since 1934, b 8 March 1889 yr s of Robert Matthews, Dunning, Perthshire, and Janet McLean m 1st, 1916, Helen Donaldson, Milnathort (d 1926), 2nd, 1929, Christine Young Blackhall, Edinburgh, two s Educ Perth Academy, Edinburgh University Lecturer in Botany, Birkbeck College, London, 1913 16, Temporary Protozoologist at Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine (Western Command), 1916 19 Lecturer in Botany, University of Edinburgh, 1920 29 Professor of Botany, University of Reading, 1929 34 Publications various papers on the Taxonomy of British Plants (especially Rosa), on Plant Distribution and on Plant Morphology, also numerous papers on the Protozoology of Dysentery Recreation gardening Address Dept of Botany, The University Aberdeen

MATTHEWS, John Charles, B A, M B, B C (Camb) Assistant Inoculation Department St Mary s Hospital, Hon Bacteriologist Star and Garter, b Newton by Castleacre, Norfolk, 1872, s of late Thomas Matthews of Sporle Norfolk m 1912 Florence Ethel, widow of F F Collingwood, New York Educ Grantham Grammar School, Thames

Nautical Training College, H M S Worcester, Cambridge University, Honours Nat Science, St Mary's Hospital Apprenticed to Shaw, Saville & Albion Co, and served two years at sea before taking degree at Cambridge, after qualifying, House Physician at St Mary's Hospital, and subsequently attached as Civil Surgeon to Army of Occupation, Egypt, 1900 1903, Examiner Materia Medica and Pharmacology, Kasr el Aini, Cairo, has been one of Sir Almroth Wright's assistants at Inoculation Department, St Mary's Hospital, since 1906 *Publications* Articles on Bacteriology Immunity and Vaccine Therapy, Oxford Practice of Medicine, a few contributions to medical publications on vaccine therapy, and a communication on a new method of growing Pfeiffer's influenza bacillus, Lancet, July 1918 *Recreations* golf, fishing, etc *Address* 20 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1118 *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, Fly Fishers

MATTHEWS, Julia B (Mrs Fairfax Ivimey), *m* Lieutenant Fairfax Ivimey, R N V R, Lord of the Manor of Treverbyn, Cornwall *Educ* self taught Has exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Institute, Society of British Artists, Royal Hibernian Academy Paris Salon, etc *Address* The Fort, Newquay, Cornwall

MATTHEWS, Hon Robert Charles, P C Canada 1933, M P, *b* 14 June 1871 *s* of George Matthews and Ann Smithson, *m* 1895, Margaret Craig Sp er *Educ* McMaster University, Toronto, Harvard University With A E Ames and Co Brokers, Toronto, formed firm of R C Matthews and Company dealers in Government Bonds and Debentures, 1909, retired from business, 1923, elected House of Commons at General Election for Toronto East Centre, 1926, re elected, 1930 Chairman Select Standing Committee on Banking and Commerce of House of Commons, 1931 33, Minister of National Revenue, Canada, 1933 35 *Recreations* cricket, golf, curling *Address* 134 Lyndhurst Avenue, Toronto, Canada *Clubs* Toronto, York, Albany, Toronto Cricket Rosedale Golf Toronto

MATTHEWS, Robert Lee, C B E 1928, Chief Constable of Leeds since 1923, *b* 1876, *s* of late William Matthews, Leeds, *m* 1903, Ada *d* of late John Parkinson, Leeds, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Central High School, Leeds President, Chief Constables Association, 1931, Officer of Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1930 *Recreations* golf shooting *Address* Specott, Ancaster Road, Leeds 6 *T* Leeds 20301

MATTHEWS, Sir Ronald Wilfred, Kt *cr* 1934 J P, *b* 25 June 1885 *s* of Wilfred Arthur Matthews, 78 Eccleston Square, S W 1, and Julia Maud, *d* of Henry Silvester, Beverley, Yorks, *m* 1912 Vera, *d* of W B E Shufeldt, of Oconomowoc, Wisconsin, U S A, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton College Master Cutler 1922 23 President Sheffield Chamber of Commerce 1929 31, Director London and North Eastern Railway, Managing Director, Turton Bros and Matthews Ltd, served European war King's Own Yorks Light Infantry (Capt) *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* Aston Hall, nr Sheffield *T A* Aston Hall, Swallownest *T* Sheffield 40512 *Club* Junior Carlton

MATTHEWS, Very Rev Walter Robert, K C V O *cr* 1935, D D, D Lit (Lond), D D (Hon St Andrews and Glasgow) Dean of St Paul's since 1934, Fellow of King's College, London, Member of Senate, University of London, Hon Prof Philosophy of Religion, University College of S W, Exeter *b* 1881, *s* of P W Matthews, Chief Inspector Bankers' Clearing House, *m* 1912, Margaret Bryan, B Sc, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Wilson's Grammar School, Camberwell King's College London Curacies St Mary Abbots, Kensington, and St Peter, Regent Square, Assistant Chaplain Magdalen Hospital, Lecturer in Philosophy at King's College, 1908 18, also in Dogmatic Theology, 1909 18 Vicar of Christ Church, Crouch End, 1916 18 Dean of King's College, London, 1918 32, Professor of the Philosophy of Religion, King's College, 1918 32, Dean of Exeter, 1932 34, Canon Theologian of Liverpool Cathedral, 1930, Chaplain to Gray's Inn, 1920, Preacher to Gray's Inn, 1929, examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford, Boyle Lecturer, 1920 22, Chaplain to the King, 1923 31, White Lecturer, 1927, Noble Lecturer, 1928 Wilde Lecturer, 1929 *Publications* Studies in Christian Philosophy, 1921, 2nd edition, 1928, an edition of Butler's Ethical Writings in Bohn Library, The Idea of Revelation, 1924, The Psychological Approach to Religion, The Gospel and the Modern Mind, 1925, God and Evolution, 1926, joint editor, Library of Constructive Theology, Editor, Dogma in History and Thought, 1929, God in Christian Thought and Experience, 1930 Seven Words, 1933, The Adventures of Gabriel in his Search for Mr Shaw, 1933, Essays in Construction, 1934, The Purpose of God, 1935, Our Faith in God, 1936 many papers *Address* The Deanery, St Paul's, E C 4 *Clubs* Athenæum, Devon and Exeter, Exeter

MATTHEWS, William E, C B E 1935, Chairman Federal District Commission, Ottawa Ont since 1930 *b* 9 Oct 1862, *s* of George Matthews and Ann Smithson, *m* 1889, Fanny Ward, Birmingham, Eng, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Lindsay, Ont, Public school Commenced Business in Peterborough, Ont 1882, removed to Ottawa 1889, President the Matthews Blackwell Packing Co, 1911 retired, 1919, Deputy Chairman Federal District Commission, 1920 30, Past President Canadian Golf Assoc and Royal Ottawa Golf Club *Recreations* golf, fishing, travel *Address* Northcote, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Ont *T A* Rockcliffe, Ottawa *T* Rideau 747 *Clubs* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa

MATTHEWS, Col William Riddell, D S O 1918 late Surgeon to S Division, Metropolitan Police, late Lieut Col R A M C (T F), *b* 1872, *s* of late Rev T T Matthews, D D, of Aberdeen, late of Madagascar, *m* A J Pemberton, *d* of late T H Pemberton, Dublin two *d* *Educ* King's College and Marischal College, Aberdeen, Aberdeen University M B, M C 1895, Physician, formerly junior and senior assistant, at Royal Asylum, Aberdeen, Medical Officer to Manchester Royal Infirmary, late Out-patient Medical Officer to Sick Children's Hospital, Shadwell, E C, late temp Col A M S, late A.D M S, 42nd East Lanc Division, B E F, France (T D, despatches thrice) *Recreation* golf *Address* 1 Woodstock Avenue, Golders Green, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 1808

MATTINGLY, Harold, M A, Assistant Keeper, Dept of Coins and Medals British Museum, *b* Sudbury, Suffolk, 24 Dec 1884, *s* of Robert and Gertrude E Mattingly, *m* 1915, Marion Grahame Meikleham, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Leys, Cambridge, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge 1st class 1st Division Pt I Classical Tripos, 1st class Pt II Classical Tripos (Distinction in History), Craven University Scholarship, Chancellor's Medal for Classics, entered British Museum, 1910 *Publications* The Imperial Civil Service of Rome, 1909, Outlines of Ancient History, 1914, Handbook of Roman Coins, 1928, Three volumes (1923, 1930 1936) of the British Museum Catalogue of Roman Imperial Coins, Roman Imperial Coinage (with Rev E A Sydenham), 1922 *Recreation* lawn tennis *Address* British Museum, W C 1

MATTINSON, Sir Miles, Kt, *cr* 1922, K C, *b* 1854, *s* of Thomas Mattinson of Newcastle on Tyne, *m* 1st, 1879, Lizzie (*d* 1934), *d* of late Mark Dearden, Manchester, two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1934, Jessie De Lisle, *e* *d* of

late Frank Mortimer, Chiswick *Educ* Gray s Inn Bacon Scholarship, 1874, 1st class Studentship, 1875, Certificate of Honour, 1876, Bar, 1877, practises on Northern Circuit, contested (C) Carlisle, 1880, Dumfries Burghs, 1885 and 1886, M P Walton Division of Liverpool, 1888 92, contested Bolton, 1910, Recorder of Blackburn, 1886 1922 Q C 1897, a Bencher of Gray s Inn *Publications* The Law of Corrupt Practices at Elections, Selection of Precedents in Pleading *Address* 1 Garden Court, Temple, E C, 18 Phillimore Gardens, Kensington W 8 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Automobile

MATURIN, Lt -Colonel John William Henry, D S O 1918, Retired Pay, *b* 20 May 1872, *e s* of late Col J Maturin and Adeline, *d* of Colonel W C Drummond, 10th P W O Royal Hussars *m* 1916 Blanch, *y d* of late Colonel Sir William Everett, K C M G, no c *Educ* Dover College, R M C Sandhurst 2nd Lt Prince Alberts Somersetshire Light Infantry 1892, Transferred to R A S C 1895, served South African War 1899 1902, on Staff (D A A G) (Queen s Medal 2 clasps, King s Medal 3 clasps), Retired as Major 1909, recalled for European war Aug 1914, Commanded 32nd Divisional Train, (Lt -Colonel, General Service Medal, Victory Medal, 1915 Star, D S O, despatches 5 times), reverted to Retired Pay 1919 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, Cox s and King s Branch, 6 Pall Mall S W 1

MATURIN, Lt -Col Reginald George, D S O 1902 late R A, *b* 13 Nov 1877, *s* of Col John Maturin *m* 1917, Ella, *d* of D B Maturin Baird, Newtown Stewart, Tyrone, and Kingston on Thames, one *d* Entered army, 1898, served South Africa, 1900 2 (wounded, despatches, Queen s medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Bt Lt Col, bar to D S O), retired pay, 1925 *Address* Loud House, Mersham, nr Ashford, Kent

MAUBERT, Louis, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, Officier d Academie, Officier de Danebrogue, Sculptor, Ceramist, *b* Paris, 1875, *m* 1916 one *d* *Educ* Ecole de Beaux Arts, Paris, Atelier de Falguière Mobilisé Armée Auxiliaire chef du Service Radiologique à Marseille Vice Hôpital Franco Britannique, Menton Sculptor of the following statues and monuments, Charles Naudet (State Command) Bibliothèque National, Paris, Alphonse Karr at S Raphael, Desaugiers at Fréjus, Lasinx at Toulon (decorative fountain), Gambetta at Nice (inaugurated by M Fallières, President of France, 1909), Queen Victoria at Nice (inaugurated by Sir Francis Bertie English Ambassador at Paris 1912), M Poincaré, Premier M Millerand, Minister of War, M Delcassé, Minister of Marine, etc, and of the following busts and portraits, MM Minstral, Aicard, Reyer, M & Mme Silvain (of the Comédie Française), Mme Sarah Bernhardt, M Clémentel, Maharajah Holkar of Indore, Travaux executés Monument aux Morts pour la Patrie Bretigny sur Orge, Saint Soupplète, Seine et Marne, Aspremont, Plaquettes Commemoratives de la Guerre pour l hopital Franco Anglais 222 Menton—à Miss Wilson, maten au chevet des fiévreux—à Lord Wolmer, au Dr Leblanc—au Dr Stanley Rendal, à la doire des troupes Noires sénégalais—Lafayette nous voila, Composition remise par G Hanotaux de l Académie Françaís au President Wilson et General Pershing (Salon, 1919, Paris) Monument à Calmette tombeau du général Lammito Fontaines decoratives palais de la Méditerranée, Nice, Portraits bustes Zabande de l Institut de France le Prince de Monaco buste, le Roi de Suede buste le Prince et la Princesse Heritiers de Monaco, la nouvelle monnaie d or de Monaco 100 et 500 fr, Monument Berrighonne *Publications* Traité d Anatomie Artistique with ninety two plates according to Nature *Recreations* hunting, fishing, avia-

tion *Address* Bretigny sur Orge, Seine et Oise, France, Nice, 160 Bd de Cersole T 892 45 *Club* Artistique, Nice

MAUCHLINE, Baron, Ian Huddleston Abney-Hastings, *b* 23 March 1918 *s* of Countess of Loudoun, *q v* *Address* Loudoun Castle, Galston, Ayrshire

MAUCHLINE, Rev Professor John, M A, B D, Professor of Old Testament Language and Literature, University of Glasgow, since 1934, *b* 5 July 1902, *m* 1930, Helen Brisbane Paterson, M A, two *s* *Educ* Hutchesons Grammar School, Glasgow University Maclean Scholarship, 1926, Faulds Fellow, 1926 29, Minister of South Dalziel Church, Motherwell, 1929 34 *Address* 69 Monrieth Road, Glasgow, S 3 T Langside 1152

MAUD, Colonel Harry, C B E 1920, D S O 1917, with Pure Oil Co of America, *b* 31 Jan 1867 *s* of late Rev H Landon Maud *Educ* Leamington College, University College, Oxford Served in France under D of S and T, 1914, Major on General List, 1915, Col and A D Q M G 1918 (despatches, D S O, C B E, American D S M and French Legion of Honour) *Address* 46 Elm Park Road, S W 3

MAUD, Brig -Gen Philip, C M G 1903, C B E 1920, *b* 8 Aug 1870, *s* of Rev H Landon Maud, *m* 1st, 1907, Dorothy (*d* 1920) *y d* of late Rev J M Braithwaite, one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1922, Hyacinthe Mary, *e d* of late Courtenay Wellesley, formerly of Bletchingley, Surrey *Educ* Leamington College, Woolwich Gazetted to Royal Engineers, 1889, served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp) In charge of British East Africa and Abyssinia boundary survey in 1902 3 (C M G), passed Staff College, 1906, General Staff Officer at Headquarters, 1907 10, retired, 1910, Chief Officer of L C C Parks and Open Spaces, 1911-35, Mobilised, Gen Staff, Aug 1914, Bt Lt. Col 1916, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 1916, Bt Col 1918, Brigadier General, 1918, demobilised Oct 1919 *Address* 20 Elm Park Road, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 1445

MAUD, Lt -Col William Hartley, C M G 1908 D L, J P Somerset, *b* 10 Oct 1868, *e s* of late Lt Col W S Maud, R E, *m* 1906, Isabella Lucy (*d* 1935), *d* of Henry Byne, Satterleigh, North Devon, and *widow* of Wilfred Marshall, of Norton Manor, Taunton *Educ* Wellington, Sandhurst Somerset Light Infantry, 1888, Capt 1898 served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), N Nigeria, 1902 3 (despatches, medal with clasp) Staff Officer to Insp Gen, W African Frontier Force, 1903 7 (C M G), retired, 1908, War Office Staff Captain and D A A G, Aug 1914 19 (despatches Brevet Lt Col, White Eagle, 4th Class) High Sheriff of Somerset, 1933 *Address* Periton Mead, Minehead *Club* United Service

MAUDE, family name of **Viscount Hawarden**

MAUDE, Col Alan Hamer, C M G 1919 D S O 1917 T D 1925, Editorial Staff of The Times, late R A S C, T A, *b* Highgate, 18 Aug 1885, *e s* of Edmund Maude, J P, Crowborough, and Claudinelna, *d* of G A. Pridmore, Coventry, *m* 1910, Dorothy Maude, *o d* of late Frederic Upton one *s* *Educ* Rugby (Scholar), Oriel College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) (M A) Editor The Isis 1907 8 Sub Editor Daily Chronicle, 1912 14, joined Army Service Corps (T F) 1909, served European War, in France and Belgium, 1915 1919 (despatches twice, C M G D S O) Commanding 47th (London) Divl Train, 1918 19 and 1924-29, and 59th Divl Train 1919 Bt Col 1928, Col (T A) 1929 Edited War History of the 47th Division, Military Member, County of London Territorial Association *Recreations* rifle shooting (Captain Rugby and Oxford teams), rowing (Oriel College Eight, 1907), gardening

Address 14 Lancaster Gate, W 2 *T* Paddington 9602, Byworth, Petworth, Sussex *T* Petworth 105

MAUDE, Aylmer, Author, Editor of Tolstoy translations in World's Classics Series, and of the Centenary Edition of Tolstoy's Works, Hon Organising Secretary of the Tolstoy Society, *b* 28 Mar 1858, *s* of Rev F H Maude, Ipswich, and Lucy Thorp (Quaker family), *m* 1884, Louise Shanks, four *s* *Educ* Christ's Hospital, London, 1868 74, the Lyceum, Moscow, 1874 76 Tutor in Moscow, 1877 80, Business Manager and subsequently a Director of Russian Carpet Company, Moscow, 1890 97, returned to England, 1897, helped to arrange Doukhobor migration to Canada, 1898, went as lecturer to North Russia for Universities Committee of Y M C A, 1918 19 *Publications* Tolstoy and his Problems, 1901, A Peculiar People, the Doukhobors, 1905, Life of Tolstoy the First Fifty Years, 1908, Do Later Years, 1910, both volumes rewritten for the Centenary Edition in 1928 9, Tolstoy on Art, 1924, Marie Stopes, her Work and Play, also translations of Tolstoy's works Essays and Letters, Confession, and What I Believe, On Life and Essays on Religion, The Devil and Cognate Tales, What Then Must We Do?, The Slavery of our Times, What is Art? and Essays on Art, The Kingdom of God and Peace Essays, etc, also with Mrs Maude Twenty Three Tales, Plays, The Cossacks, Nine Stories 1855 63, Anna Karenina, War and Peace, The Kreutzer Sonata, Childhood, Boyhood, and Youth, Tales of Army Life, Ivan Ilych and Hadji Murad, The Private Diary of Leo Tolstoy, 1853 57 also Family Views of Tolstoy, Tolstoy in Routledge's Series of Introductions *Recreation* chess *Address* Great Baddow, Chelmsford *T A* Maude, Great Baddow *T* Great Baddow 59 *Club* National Liberal

MAUDE, Lt -Col Christian George, D S O 1918, O B E 1919, M C, Commandant of the Army School of Education, Shorncliffe, since 1933, *b* 4 Sep 1884, *s* of Lieut Col A Maude, Bailey's Hotel Gloucester Road, S W 7, *m* 1st, 1920, Patience (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1930, she *d* 1935), *e d* of 1st Baron Rochdale, *q v*, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1931, Hester Joan, *y d* of late Charles and Lady Mabelle Egerton, two *d* *Educ* Rugby, R M C Sandhurst Joined 5th Fusiliers, 1904, transferred to Royal Fusiliers, 1908, to Army Educational Corps, 1920, served Mohmand Expedition, N W Frontier, India, 1908, European War, France and Palestine, 1915 19 (despatches, D S O, O B E, M C) *Recreations* riding, golf, tennis, shooting *Address* Commandant's House, Army School of Education, Shorncliffe, Kent *Club* Boodle's

MAUDE, Cyril Actor, *b* London, 24 April 1862, *e s* of Captain Charles Henry and the Hon Mrs Maude, *m* 1st, 1888, Winifred Emery (*d* 1924), one *s* two *d* 2nd, 1927, Beatrice Mary, *d* of late Rev John Ellis, Hungerton Vicarage, Leicester, and *widow* of P H Trew, of Gotham Wood, Bexhill *Educ* Charterhouse Began on stage in America, 1883 co manager of Haymarket, 1896 1905, afterwards sole manager of The Playhouse (built by him), until Sep 1915, played alternately in England and America, play Strange Cousins (with Peter Garland), produced 1934 *Publications* The Haymarket Theatre 1903, The Actor in Room 931, Behind the Scenes with Cyril Maude, 1927 *Recreations* fishing, shooting, and riding *Address* Redlap, Dartmouth, S Devon *Clubs* Garrick, Beefsteak

See also Major Hon W Fraser

MAUDE, Lt -Col Eustace Arthur, D S O 1917, Indian Army, retired, 1928, Stipendiary Steward, Western India Turf Club Bombay, *b* 1882, *m* 1915, Christabel, *d* of Dr Clarke Morris, J P, Blackheath, two *s* *Educ* Tonbridge School Served South Africa, 1900 1902, European War (France and Mesopotamia), 1915-18 (despatches, D S O), Waziristan, 1921 1922 (despatches) *Recreations* racing, hunting, yachting *Address* Western India Turf Club, Bombay, India *Club* Naval and Military

MAUDE, Evelyn John, C B 1929, Deputy Secretary to Ministry of Health since 1934, *b* 1883, *s* of late John Maude, Oberhofen, Switzerland, *m* 1914, Evelyn, *d* of Frederick Baker Gabb, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Rugby, Exeter College, Oxford Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1908 *Address* The Copse, Oxted, Surrey *T* Oxted 422 *Club* National

MAUDE, Sir Walter, K C I E, *cr* 1920, C S I 1914, *b* 1862, *m* 1892, Carrie Maude, *d* of late E F T Atkinson, I C S *Educ* Highgate School, Balliol College, Oxford Entered I C S 1881, Settlement Officer, Orissa, 1892, Magistrate and Collector, 1895, Commissioner, 1905, Member Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa, 1912, Member, Executive Council, 1917, President Bihar and Orissa Provincial Legislature, 1921, retired, 1921 *Address* Ivy Gates, St Peter Port, Guernsey

MAUDSLAY, Algernon, C B E 1917, *b* 1873, 3rd *s* of late Herbert Charles Maudslay, of Upton Grove, Tetbury, Glos, and of Sea View, Isle of Wight, unmarried *Educ* privately No official position until 1914, Hon Secretary War Refugees Committee, 1914 19, Hon Secretary Anglo Belgian Union, Hon Director General British Committee of the Russian Red Cross Society, 1920 24, Chairman of the Exhibition of Flemish and Belgian Art, 1927, British Representative on the International Relief Union Executive Committee, 1933, Director of Public Companies, Order of the Commander of the Crown of Belgium, 1919, Order of St Sava IV of Serbia, 1919 Order of Royal Red Cross of Serbia 1919, Grand Officer Order Leopold II, 1925 *Recreations* hunting, yachting *Address* Manor Farm, North Waltham, Micheldever, Hants *T* North Waltham 62 *Clubs* Marlborough, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal London Yacht

MAUDSLEY, Sir Henry Carr, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C M G 1916, C B E, 1919, M D London, F R C P London, Consulting Physician to the Melbourne Hospital and to St Vincent's Hospital, formerly Lecturer on Medicine, Melbourne Univ and on Clinical Medicine, Melbourne Hospital, *b* 25 Apr 1859, *e s* of late Thomas Maudsley, Stainforth, Settle, Yorkshire, *m* 1890, Grace Elizabeth (*d* 1933) *y d* of Rev Canon Stretch, one *s* one *d* *Educ* University College London Formerly Resident Medical Officer, University College Hospital, London, Physician and Pathologist to Alfred Hospital, served European War (despatches, C M G) *Address* 8 Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia *Club* Melbourne, Melbourne

MAUFE, Edward Brantwood, M A, F R I B A, architect, *b* Ilkley, 1883 *s* of Henry Maufe, Red House, Bexley Heath, Kent, *m* Gladys Prudence, *d* of Edward Stutchbury, Geological Survey of India one *s* *Educ* Wharfedale School, St John's College, Oxford, articled to W A Pite, F R I B A Lieut, R A (S R), served Salonica Forces, A D C to G O C, R A XIIth Corps, Examiner in Design, R I B A, Cambridge and Liverpool Universities, Memb of Lloyds *Works include* additions to Trinity College, Cambridge St John's College, Oxford Houses and Gardens Kelling Hall, Norfolk, Little Roothing, Essex, Yaffle Hill, Dorset Monuments to Joseph Chamberlain, Westminster Abbey, Lord Chesham, Aylesbury, Lovat Fraser, Hospitals Andover and Sherborne, London Hospital Students Hostel, Lloyds Banks St Albans, Putney, Cheam Churches, St Saviour's,

Acton, St Thomas, Hanwell, B B C Chapel, The First Clubland Church, decorations to St Martin in the Fields, winner of final competition for Guildford Cathedral *Publications* articles in professional press *Address* 4 Pickering Place, S W 1, Shepherd's Hill, Buxted, Sussex *T* Whitehall 5730 *Club* Arts

MAUFE, Herbert Brantwood, M A, F G S, M I M M, *b* 27 Aug 1879, *e s* of late Henry Maufe, Ilkley, Yorks, *m* Doris, *e d* of late W E L Thompson, one *s* *Educ* Bradford School, Christ's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar) Geological Survey of Scotland, 1901 10, with service on Geological Survey of Ireland in 1903 and 1904 and in British East Africa for the Colonial Office in 1905 6, Director Geological Survey of Southern Rhodesia, 1910 34, awarded Lyell Medal, 1930, Draper Medal, 1934 *Publications* reports in official publications, papers in scientific journals and proceedings of societies *Address* P O Box 733, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia *Clubs* Athenæum, Union, Salisbury

MAUFE, Capt T Harold Broadbent, V C 1917, M A Cantab, Director, *b* 6 May 1898, *yr s* of Frederic B Maufe, St John's Wood, N W, *m* 1932, Mary Gwendolen, *d* of George Carr, Low Wood, Ben Rhydding Yorkshire one *d* *Educ* Uppingham, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, Clare College, Cambridge, Royal School of Mines, South Kensington 2nd Lt R G A. 10 May 1916, joined B E F, France, July 1916 (V C) under intense artillery fire repaired telephone line between rear and forward positions on his own initiative, also extinguished fire in an ammunition dump regardless of risk *Address* North Hill, Myddelton, Ilkley, Yorkshire *T* Ilkley 758

MAUGHAM, Baron (Life Peer) *cr* 1935 of Hartfield, **Frederic Herbert Maugham,** P C 1934, Kt, *cr* 1928, K C 1913, a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary since 1935, a Hon Fellow of Trinity Hall, *b* 1866, *s* of late Robert Ormond Maugham *m* 1896, Helen Mary, *d* of late Rt Hon Sir Robert Romer, G C B one *s* three *d* *Educ* Dover College, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar) Honours Math Tripos, 1888, President Union Debating Society, rowed 7 in Cambridge University Eights, 1888, 1889, winner of various cups at Henley Barr Lincoln s Inn, 1890, Bencher, 1915, Judge of High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, 1928 34, a Lord Justice of Appeal, 1934-35 *Publications* The Case of Jean Calas The Tichborne Case, 1936 *Recreations* shooting, golfing *Address* 73 Cadogan Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 1987, Tye House, Hartfield, Sussex *Clubs* Savile, Leander

MAUGHAM, Reginald Charles Fulke, C B E 1927, F R G S, F Z S, *b* 19 Aug 1866 *m* 1907, Hilda Wollaston, *y d* of late John Greene, of The Panels, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk *Educ* privately Served in Inniskilling Dragoons, Secretary to the Nyasaland Administration, 1894 British Vice Consul at Blantyre, 1896 at Chinde 1897 at Quilimane 1898 Consul at Beira 1902, at Lourenco Marques, 1908, and at Antofagasta (Chile), 1912 Consul General, Liberia 1913 20, Consul General, Dakar, Sénégal, 1920 28 present at storming and capture of Chilwa, 1894 took part in the Southern Angoni Expedition, 1896 (British Central African medal and clasp 1894 98, and Queen s South African war medal), Gold Medallist, Société d Histoire Internationale Paris *Publications* Portuguese East Africa, 1906 A Handbook of the Chi Makua Language, 1909 Zambezia 1910, Wild Game in Zambezia, 1913 The Republic of Liberia, 1920 Africa as I have Known It 1929 Nyasaland in the Nineties, 1935 *Recreations* shooting, yachting, motoring, tennis *Address* Spring Bank, Vallee des Vaux, Jersey, C I *T* Central 815 *Clubs* St James, Royal Societies, Royal Automobile, Victoria, Jersey

MAUGHAM, William Somerset, F R S L, M R C S, L R C P, Officer of the Legion of Honour, *b* 25 Jan 1874, *y s* of late Robert Ormond Maugham, *m* Syrie, *d* of late Dr Barnardo, one *d* *Educ* King s School, Canterbury, Heidelberg University, St Thomas s Hospital *Publications* Liza of Lambeth, 1897, The Making of a Saint, 1898, Orientations, 1899, The Hero, 1901, Mrs Craddock, 1902, The Merry go round, 1904, The Land of the Blessed Virgin, 1905, The Bishop s Apron, 1906, The Explorer, 1907, The Magician, 1908 Of Human Bondage, 1915, The Moon and Sixpence, 1919, The Trembling of a Leaf, 1921, On a Chinese Screen, 1922, The Painted Veil, 1925, The Casuarina Tree, 1926, Ashenden, 1928, The Gentleman in the Parlour, 1930, Cakes and Ale, 1930, First Person Singular, 1931, The Narrow Corner, 1932, Ah King, 1933, Altogether, 1934, Don Fernando, 1935, Cosmopolitans, 1936 *Plays* Schiffbruchig (at Berlin, in German), 1902, A Man of Honour, 1903, Lady Frederick, 1907, Jack Straw Mrs Dot, The Explorer, 1908, Penelope, Smith, 1909, The Tenth Man, Grace, 1910, Loaves and Fishes, 1911, The Land of Promise, 1914, Caroline, 1916, Love in a Cottage, 1918, Cæsar s Wife Home and Beauty, 1919, The Unknown, 1920, The Circle, 1921, East of Suez 1922, Our Betters, 1923, The Camel s Back, 1924, The Letter, 1927, The Constant Wife, 1927, The Sacred Flame, 1929 The Breadwinner, 1930, For Services Rendered, 1932, Sheppey, 1933 *Address* Villa Mauresque, Cap Ferrat, A M, France *Clubs* Bath, Garrick, Automobile de France, Paris, Florence, Florence

MAUGHAN, David, K C 1919, Barrister at law, *b* Sydney, N S W, 5 Feb 1873, *s* of John Maughan, Chief Cashier of Bank of New South Wales, *m* 1909, Jean Alice, *e d* of Rt Hon Sir Edmund Barton, one *s* two *d* *Educ* The King s School, Parramatta (Broughton and Forrest Exhibition), Balliol College, Oxford First Class Honours, School of Jurisprudence 1895, First Class Honours, B C L Examination, 1896, B A Oxford 1895, M A, B C L, 1909 Law Tutor, Balliol College, 1896, called to Bar Lincoln s Inn, 1896, admitted to New South Wales Bar, 1896, Acting Justice of Supreme Court of New South Wales, 1924 and 1936, *ad eundem* degrees at Sydney University B A, M A, LL B, sent to England twice to appear before the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council in cases relating to the abolition and reform of the Legislative Council of New South Wales, also appeared in many other cases before the Privy Council Overseas member of Council of Oxford Society and President of its New South Wales Branch, Member of the Bar Council, Vice-President of the Australian Institute of International Affairs Director of the Royal Prince Alfred Hospital Member of the Council of the Big Brother Movement, and of the Boy Scouts Association President of the Athletic Association of the Great Public Schools of New South Wales, Vice-President of The King s School Old Boys Union, Vice President of N S W Rugby Union, Vice President of N S W Rowing Association, Hon Counsel to the N S W Cricket Association *Recreations* mountaineering, walking *Address* Nyrangie, Fairfax Road, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, N S W *T* FM 2720 *Clubs* Australian, University, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney

MAUGHAN, Bt Lt-Col Francis Gilfrid, D S O 1916, Secretary, Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, *s* of late Rev J A C Maughan, Prudhoe Northumberland *m* 1917, Grace Collingwood, *d* of late J A Maughan, P W D, India, two *s* *Educ* Durham School 2nd Lieut Durham Light Infantry,

1899, Adjutant, 2nd D L I 1908 11, served European War, 1914 16 (severely wounded, D S O), Staff Capt 18th Infantry Brigade, Brigade Major, 18th Infantry Brigade, General Staff, War Office, retired pay, 1923 *Club* United Service

MAUGHAN, Lt -Col John Malbon, D S O 1916, V D, Solicitor, Firm of Bradley Son & Maughan, 27 Hunter Street, Sydney, N S W, Vice President Law Institute of N S W, Chief Commissioner for Boy Scouts for N S W, *b* 19 Dec 1877, *s* of John Maughan and Bertha Windeyer Thompson, unmarried *Educ* The King's School, Parramatta, Balliol College, Oxford, B A, Honours Maths Commanding F Coy in Australian Naval and Military Expeditionary Force to German New Guinea Aug 1914, First Australian Administrator of Island of Bougainville (German Solomons) Nov 1914, with A I F in Gallipoli, Egypt, France 1915 17, with 17th Battn and later Commanding 20th Battn (D S O, despatches, wounded), Commanded 19th Battn 1922 27, now Reserve of Officers on State Repatriation Board 1921 22, King's Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Recreation* scouting *Address* Elvo, Trelawney Street Woollahra, N S W *T A* Yeldarbson *T* B 7375 *Clubs* Imperial Service, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney

MAUGHAN, Colonel John St Aubyn, D S O 1917, late Royal Army Medical Corps, A D M S Burma Independent District since 1934, *b* 24 June 1881, *o s* of late J H Maughan and Bertha St Aubyn, Marazion, Cornwall, *m* 1915, Lilian Edith, *y d* of late J Whitworth Hulse and Mrs Stanley Furber *Educ* Privately, Edinburgh University Served European War, France, Aug 1914-Dec 1918 (D S O, despatches) *Recreations* hunting, shooting, cricket, golf *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Whitehall, S W 1 *Club* Royal Automobile

MAULA BAKHSH, Nawab Maula Bakhsh Khan Bahadur of Batala, C I E 1919, *b* 7 May 1862, *m* 2nd *d* of Haji Mirza Abbas Kahn, C M G, C I E, British Agent, Khurasan, Persia, three *s* five *d* Joined Punjab Postal Dept, 1880, Manager Dead Letter Office and Postal Stock Depot, Karachi 1881, joined Imperial Circle, Public Works Dept, Simla 1882, services placed at disposal of Foreign and Political Dept, 1887, on special duty, North Eastern Persia, 1887 1888, Attaché, Hashtadan Perso-Afghan Boundary Commission, 1888-89 Attache to Agent Governor General and H B M s Consul-General, Khurasan and Seistan 1890-93, Assistant Agent Governor-General, Meshed, 1894, British Vice Consul, Khurasan and Seistan, 1896-98, on special Political duty in Kain, Seistan and Baluchistan, 1898, on special duty in Intelligence Branch, Quarter Master General s Dept, Simla, for revising Gazetteer of Persia, 1898-99 Assist District Supt of Police in charge Nushki District, Baluchistan, 1900, Extra Assist Commissioner and Magistrate, Punjab, 1900 1, Personal Assist to Chief Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1901 2 on special duty with Amir of Sistan, 1901 Attache Seistan Boundary Commission 1902 4 Oriental Secretary Kabul Political Mission, 1904-5 Attache Foreign and Political Department Government of India, 1905 19 Chief Indian Political Officer with H M Amir Habibullah Khan of Afghanistan, during H M s Indian tour, 1906 7, Political Officer North-West Afghan Frontier Field Force, 1919 Secretary, Indo Afghan Peace Conference, Rawalpindi 1919, Home Minister, Jammu and Kashmir State, 1919 22, Member for Commerce and Industries, Jammu and Kashmir State Council 1922 23 Chief Minister, Bahawalpur State, 1925 28 *Address* Woodlands, Simla, E India, Iram, Srinagar, Kashmir, Iffatabad, Lyallpur Dist, Punjab *Club* Cosmopolitan, Lahore

MAULE, Col Henry Noel St John, C M G 1918, late R A, *b* 1873, *e s* of late Montagu St John Maule, *m* 1904, Bessie Kate, *d* of G Martyn, one *d* Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen s medal four clasps, King s medal two clasps), European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-18 (C M G, despatches), retd pay, 1921 *Address* Rocklands, Weston Road, Bath *T* Bath 7460 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Bath and County, Bath

MAULE, Major Hugh Patrick Guarin, D S O 1918, M C, F R I B A, (silver medal list 1896), Major (retired), Hon Artillery Co, *b* 1873, *m* 1902, Edith, *e d* of late Canon R B Poole, D D, two *s* one *d* Head Master of London Architectural Association School of Architecture, 1903 13, Chief Architect to Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1919 1923, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, M C, D S O) *Address* 12 Stratford Place W 1 *T* Mayfair 3623, Felden Barns Hemel Hempstead, Herts

MAULE, Capt William Harry Fowke, D S O 1916, M B E, 1920, late The Loyal Regt (N Lancs), *s* of late Rev W Maule and Mrs Maule, 70 Cheyne Court, S W, *b* 15 Dec 1889, *m* 1924, Monica Hilda Mary, 2nd *d* of late Rev E J and Hon Mrs Wild, 24 Calverley Park, Tunbridge Wells, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, Magdalene College, Camb (B A) Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded three times, despatches, D S O) British Military Mission to Poland, 1919 21, retired pay, 1927 *Address* Beaconsmount, Ivy Hatch, Sevenoaks

MAULVI HAJI, Sir Rahim Bakhsh, Khan Bahadur, K C I E 1919, M L C, ex-President Council of Regency, Bahawalpur, India *Address* Thaska Miranji, Dist Karnal, Punjab, India

MAUND, Group Captain Arthur Clinton, C B E 1920, D S O 1918, R A F, Comdg Aeroplane and Armament Experimental Establishment since 1933, *b* 30 July 1891, *s* of late Edward Arthur Maund, *m* Marguerite Hill, one *d* *Educ* St Paul s School Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Croix de guerre with star, 2nd class Russian Order of St Stanislas with swords, 4th class Russian Order of Vladimir with swords and ribbon), Commanded R A F at Archangel, N Russia, 1918, R A F Mission in S Russia with General Denikin, 1919, served in India, 1922 23 *Address* Rhodes House, Martlesham Heath, Woodbridge, Suffolk *T* Kesgrave 71 *Club* Royal Empire Society

MAUNDER Harold Arthur, D S O 1919, *b* 15 April 1891 *s* of Herbert and Elizabeth Maunder, unmarried *Educ* Charters Towers, Queensland Entered the Commonwealth Public Service, was in the Australian Military Forces before the war enlisted in the A I F, and was given a Commission (2nd Lieut), left Australia with the first fleet, Sep 1914, saw service with the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, took part in the Senussi, Palestine, and Syrian Campaigns with the Anzac Mounted Division and the Australian Mounted Division, commanded the Australian Mounted Divisional Train, Aug 1917 till end of war, discharged from A I F, March 1920 (despatches twice, D S O, Brevet rank), promotions by successive stages from 2nd Lieut to Lieut Colonel after the war, matriculated at the University of Queensland (Honours), medical student, Melbourne University *Recreations* golf tennis

MAUNDER, Mrs Walter (*née* Annie Scott Dill Russell), *m* 1895, E Walter Maunder, F R A S (*d* 1928), *b* Strabane, co Tyrone, 14 April 1868 *d* of late Rev W A Russell *Educ* home Victoria College, Belfast, Girton College Cambridge Senior Optime, Mathematical Tripos, 1889, elected Pfeiffer Student for Research, Girton College, 1897 98, Computer at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1891 95, and

1915 20, Editor of the Journal of the British Astronomical Association, 1894 96 and 1917 1930 Vice President B A A, 1896 99 and 1900 3, represented Astronomy at Women s International Congress, London, 1899 *Publications* Catalogue of Recurrent groups of Sun spots, also various researches in astronomy, published with her husband in the Proc Roy Soc Lond, Monthly Notices of the Roy Ast Soc, and Journal B A A, Astronomical Allusions in the Sacred Books of the East (Journal of the Victoria Institute, April 1915), Iranian Migrations Before History (Scientia, February 1916) *Eclipse Expeditions* Lapland, 1896, India, 1898, where she secured the longest coronal extensions yet photographed, Algiers, 1900, Mauritius, 1901, and Labrador, 1905 *Address* 25 Park Hill, Clapham Park, S W 4

MAUNDRELL, Capt Arthur Goodall, C I E 1935, Royal Indian Navy, Chief of Staff, Navy Office, Bombay, *b* 1884, *m* 1916, Amy Florence Mary, *o d* of late Capt George B Graham, Duke of Wellington's Regt Joined R I N, 1906, served European War, 1914 19 *Address* c/o Imperial Bank of India, 25 Old Broad Street, E C 2, Naval Dockyard, Bombay, India

MAUNG ME, C I E, I S O, K S M, *b* 2 May 1871 *s* of U Kaing, *m* 1895, Daw Byaing, *d* of U Kin three *s* four *d* *Educ* Government College, Rangoon Subordinate Civil Service of Burma, 1894, Translation Depart, 1895 1900, Provincial Civ Serv, 1908, Stamp Officer, Rangoon, 1919, Dep Comr, Prome, 1922 27, recalled to special duty Jan -June 1928, since then actually retired as Dep Comr, life member Burma Research Society *Address* Moulmein, Burma

MAUNSELL, Lieutenant-Colonel Francis Richard, C M G 1904, C B E 1919, late R A, *b* Limerick, 14 Feb 1861, *s* of Richard Maunsell, of Ballywilliam *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M A, Woolwich Entered R A 1881, served Malta, Gibraltar, and India, made two journeys of exploration in Eastern Turkey in Asia and Kurdistan, Military Vice Consul, Sivas, 1897, Trebizond, 1898, Van (Kurdistan), 1898, Military Attache, British Embassy, Constantinople, 1901 5, British Staff Officer Macedonian Gendarmerie, 1905, employed at War Office under the Director of Military Operations, 1907 10 *Decorated* with 3rd class of St Alexander the Great by Prince of Bulgaria, and Coronation medal, 2nd Class Osmanie Order, 1905 2nd Class Medjidie Order, 1909 *Publications* Central Kurdistan, and papers on E Turkey, Arabia, and Kurdistan, Map of E Turkey, Syria, and West Persia *Recreations* polo, shooting, and travel *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

MAUNSELL, Col George William, C M G 1917, J P, late R W Kent Regt, *b* 18 Feb 1859, *e s* of late Richard Maunsell, formerly of Ballywilliam, Rathkeale, Co Limerick, *m* 1894, Pauline, *d* of late John Phillips Thomas, of Calcutta, two *d* Entered army, 1878, Commanded 1st Batt Royal West Kent Regt, Col 1904, retired, 1908 served S Africa, 1881, Transvaal Campaign, Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star, 5th Class Medjidie), Sudan, 1885 86, S Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) European War, France, 1914 19 (British War Medal, Victory Medal 1914 15 Star, despatches 4 times C M G) *Publication* The Fisherman s Vade Mecum *Recreation* fishing, shooting *Address* 28 Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park, W 2 *T* Paddington 3067 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Fly Fishers

MAUNSELL, Richard Edward Lloyd, C B E 1918 Chief Mechanical Engineer Southern Railway since 1923, *b* Raheny, Co Dublin 7th *s* of John Maunsell of Edenmore, Raheny *m* 1896, Edith Annie, 2nd *d* of Thos Pearson of Crompton Fold, nr Bolton, Lancs, one *d* *Educ* Armagh Royal School, Trinity College, Dublin (M A) Pupil of H A Ivatt, Loco Engineer, G S & W Railway of Ireland, 1888 90, pupil of Sir John Aspinall, Chief Mechanical Engineer, L & Y Railway, 1891, District Loco Supt East Indian Railway, 1894 95, Asst Loco Engineer G S & W Railway of Ireland, 1896 1911, Locomotive Engineer, 1911 13, Chief Mechanical Engineer, S E and C Railway 1913 *Address* Waterloo Station, S E 1 *Club* Constitutional

MAUNSELL, Surg -Gen Thomas, C B 1896, LL D, retired *b* 1 July 1839, *s* of late J Maunsell, *m* 1872, Mary Eleanor, *d* of late Major F W Lane, formerly of 67th Regiment, one *s* one *d* Entered army, 1860, Surgeon, 1873, Surg Major, 1875, Surg Gen 1895, served Burmah, 1886 87 (despatches) P M O, Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (despatches, C B, medal with clasp), Hon Associate Order St John of Jerusalem *Address* Hillingdon Court, Uxbridge, Middlesex

MAUNY-TALVANDE, Countess de, Lady Mary Elizabeth Agnes Byng, *d* of 4th Earl of Strafford, *m* 1898, Count de Mauny Talvande, one *s*, Victor Alexander Christian Henry George [Lieut R N, retired, served European War, *b* 19 April 1899, for whom Queen Victoria, Princess Christian of Schleswig Holstein and Princess Victoria of Wales were sponsors] one *d* (for whom Queen Alexandra stood sponsor) Maid of Honour to Queen Victoria, 1894 98 *Address* Sandel Sandelheath, Salisbury

MAURIAC, François, de l académie Française *Publications* le baiser au lépreux, Genitrix, Le désert de l amour, Le nœud de Vipères, etc *Address* 38 Avenue Theophile Gautier, Paris (XVI)

MAURICE, Lieut -Colonel Albert Jafa, T D, L D S, R C S Ed, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Editor of The Dental Surgeon, Consulting Dental Surgeon to St Pancras Dispensary, *s* of late Samuel Maurice, Chester, *b* 1864, *m* 1890, Matilda, *d* of late Edwin Sykes, Holly Grove, Huddersfield, one *s* *Educ* King s School, Chester, Liverpool University Formerly Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy in University College, Liverpool, Dental Surgeon to the Belgrave Hospital for Children, and to the London Lock Hospital, sometime Captain and Instructor of Musketry, 1st V B Royal Welch Fusiliers, then in R A S C, Territorial Army, served in France and Salonika, Commanded 56th Divisional Train *Publication* Remarks on the use of anæsthetics in dental surgery *Recreations* archæology, croquet *Address* 30 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 3803

MAURICE, Maj -Gen Sir Frederick (Barton), K C M G *cr* 1918, C B 1915, Principal of Queen Mary College (University of London), since 1933, Colonel, The Sherwood Foresters, since 1935, *b* 19 Jan 1871, *e s* of late General Sir F Maurice K C B, *m* 1899, Helen Margaret *d* of late Professor Howard Marsh, Master of Downing College, Cambridge, one *s* four *d* Entered Army, 1892, Captain, 1899, Bt Major, 1900, Major, 1911, Lt Col 1913, Bt Col 1915, Maj Gen 1916 General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, 1908, served Tirah, 1897 8 (medal, 2 clasps), S African War, 1899 1900 (despatches Bt Major, Queen s medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches 7 times, C B, K C M G), Director of Military Operations, Imperial General Staff, 1915 18, Commander Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Order of the Crown of Belgium 2nd class, 1st Class Order of St Stanislas of Russia Principal, Working Men s College, St Pancras, 1922 33 Hon LL D Cambridge, 1926, Professor of Military Studies, London Univ, 1927 Chairman Adult Education Committee, Board of Education, 1928, D Lit

London, 1930, Member of Senate, University of London, 1930, Hon Treasurer British Legion, 1930, President, British Legion, 1932 *Publications* Russo Turkish War, 1877 78, Sir Frederick Maurice a Record, Forty Days in 1914 The Last Four Months, Lord Wolseley (with Sir George Arthur), 1924, Robert E Lee, the Soldier, 1925, Governments and War, 1926, An Aide de Camp of Lee, 1927, The Life of General Lord Rawlinson of Trent, 1928, British Strategy, 1929, The 16th Foot, 1931, History of the Scots Guards, 1934, contributor to Cambridge Modern History *Address* 44 Kensington Park Gardens, W 11 *T* Park 0436 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Athenæum

MAURICE, Rev F L Powys M A Oxford, Hon Canon of Ely, 1925, Vicar of Kimbolton since 1899, Domestic Chaplain to the Duke of Manchester, *b* 10 Sep 1870, *s* of Lyttleton Henry Powys Maurice and Georgiana Elizabeth Heathcote, *m* 1893, Beatrice Frances Catherine Vale, two *s* one *d* *Educ* at home by private tutor, St John s College, Oxford Curate of the Parish Church, Brighton, 1893 99, Rural Dean of Kimbolton, 1917 *Recreations* cricket, tennis, shooting *Address* Kimbolton Vicarage, Huntingdon *T A* Maurice, Kimbolton *T* 35

MAURICE, Colonel George Thelwall Kindersley, C M G 1915, C B E 1920, late R A M C, *b* 28 March 1867, *m* 1905, Olive, *d* of late Sir H C Burdett, K C B, K C V O, one *s* *Educ* Marlborough Coll St Mary s Hosp Entered army, 1895, Capt, 1898, Major, 1907, Lt Col 1915 Bt Col June 1917, Col Dec 1917, served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, C M G), Afghan War, 1919 (C B E), retired pay, 1921, J P Wilts *Publications* Birth Control and Population, Observations and Reflections on Wild Creatures *Recreations* sport and natural history *Address* Marlborough, Wilts

MAURICE, Lt-Col Godfrey Kindersley, D S O 1919 M C, M R C S and L R C P, R A M C (retd) *b* 15 Jan 1887, *s* of late James Blake Maurice M D, F R C S and late Mary Agnes Maurice, unmarried *Educ.* Marlborough Qualified M R C S, L R C P (St Mary s), 1910, Territorial R A M C, 1912, commissioned Regular Army, 1915, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O M C), seconded to Egyptian Army 1921, Principal Medical Officer, Sudan Defence Force and Assistant Director, Sudan Medical Service, 1928 retired from British Army, 1931 *Publications* The History of Sleeping Sickness in the Sudan, The Entry of Relapsing Fever into the Sudan *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* Manton Weir House, Marlborough *T* Marlborough 214 *Club* Devonshire

MAURICE, Henry Gascoyen, C B 1916, Cross of Chevalier of the Belgian Order of the Crown, 1919, B A Oxon, Barrister at law, Fisheries Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, in charge of the Fisheries Department since 1912, President of the International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, since 1920, *b* 24 May 1874, 6th *s* of late James Blake Maurice, M D, F R C S, J P, of Lloran House, Marlborough, *m* 1913, Ruth *o* *d* of late Edward Spencer, M A, of Bella Vista, Blackrock, Co Dublin, one *s* *Educ* Marlborough, Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar) B A 1897 2nd Hon Mods, 2nd Lit Hum, after a period of private coaching and travel, called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1904, Assistant to Director of Education for Wilts, 1904 5, attached to Board of Education Legal Branch, 1905 7, when became private secretary to Sir Robert Morant, private secretary to Mr Walter Runciman, M P, 1909 12, first at Board of Education, and then at Board of Agriculture and Fisheries *Recreations* fishing and natural history *Address* 6 St Mark s Square, Regent s Park, N W *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

MAURICE-JONES, Captain Kenneth Wyn, D S O 1918, Royal Artillery, *b* 31 Aug 1898, *s* of Canon Maurice Jones, D D, Principal of St David s College Lampeter, *m* 1929 Margaret, *o* *d* of Walter Kent, Assist Supt Police, Hong Kong *Educ* Llandovery College, R M A, Woolwich Second Lieut R F A, 1916, served B E F France and Flanders, Sep 1916 March 1918 and Aug 1918 Nov 1918 (D S O, despatches twice, three times wounded), Lieut 1917, served Army of the Rhine, Dec 1918 July 1919, with King s African Rifles in East Africa, Oct 1920 July 1926, temp Captain, Nov 1923 July 1926, served South Irish Coast Defences, Aug 1926 Nov 1927, the Hong Kong Singapore Brigade R A, Nov 1927 32, Captain, 1929, 23rd Field Brigade in India, 1932 33, with 100th Field Battery R A, Exeter, Devon, 1933 34, Adjutant, R A, 1934-1935, passed colloquial tests in Chinyanja, Swahili, and Urdu *Recreations* tennis, golf, and shooting

MAURITIUS, Bishop of, since 1931, **Rt Rev Hugh Van Lynden Otter-Barry,** *b* 7 March 1887, 5th *s* of Robert Melvil Barry Otter-Barry of Horkesley Hall, Colchester *Educ* Marlborough, Trinity College, Cambridge, Wells Theological Coll B A 1908 (2nd class Classical Tripos), M A 1912, ordained, 1910 curate of St Luke, Chelsea, 1910 15, Charleville Bush Brotherhood (Queensland), 1915 20, Vicar of Brill with Boarstall, Bucks, 1920-26, Archdeacon of Mauritius, 1926-31 *Address* Mauritius *Club* United University

MAUROIS, André, C B E, *b* 1885, Elbeuf, France, *m* 1st, 1912, Janine de Szymkiewicz (*d* 1924), two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1926, Simone de Caillavet, one *d* *Educ* Lycée de Rouen D C M, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Hon D C L Edinburgh, Hon Doctor of Letters, Princeton *Publications* Silences du Colonel Bramble, 1918, Discours du Docteur O Grady, 1920, Ariel, or the Life of Shelley, 1923, Dialogues sur le Commandement, 1925, Mape, 1926 Bernard Quesnay, 1926, The Life of Disraeli, 1927, an Essay on Dickens 1927, Climats, 1928, Aspects of Biography, 1929, Whatever Gods May Be, 1929, Byron, 1930, Relativism, 1930, Lyautey, 1931, Tourgueniev, 1931, The Weigher of Souls, Relativism II, 1931, A Private Universe, 1932, Voltaire, 1932, The Family Circle, 1932, Mes songues que voici, 1933, King Edward and his Times, 1933, Dickens, 1934, Poets and Prophets, 1936 *Address* 86 Boulevard Maurice Barrès, Neuilly sur Seine, France *T* Maillot 24 84

MAVOR, O H, *see* Bridie, James

MAW, William Nawton, C I E 1916, I C S, retired, *b* 1 Aug 1869, *s* of Nawton Maw, Rosedale Abbey, Yorks, *m* 1898, Una Agnes, *d* of Col W Brooke Meares, no *c* *Educ* Wesley Coll, Sheffield, St John s Coll, Cambridge (B A) Entered I C S, 1893, Commissioner of Nerbadda Division, 1923, retired 1928 *Club* East India United Service

MAWER, Allen, M A, Litt D, F B A, Provost of University College, London, since 1930, *b* 8 May 1879, *s* of late George Henry Mawer, South Hackney, *m* 1909, Lettice *d* of late Rev C Heath, Wellesley Couth Cheltenham, four *d* *Fduc* Coopers nedal pany s Grammar School University (Euro London, Gonville and Caius Colle915 (de bridge B A, University of Lond Dargavel Class, Exhibitioner, Morley Medr versity College, Foundation Scho**r,** C B E ville and Caius College, First ohn Maxwell double distinction in English 1922, Gladys Medieval and Modern Languardiner B D Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Oxford Hon Fellow, 1935, Lecturer in Enil Service

University of Sheffield, 1905 8, Joseph Cowen Professor of English Language and Literature, Armstrong College, Newcastle, 1908 21, Baines Professor of English Language Liverpool, 1921-29 Hon Foreign Member of *the Royal Flemish Academy*, *President of* the Modern Language Association, 1932, President of the Philological Society, 1936, V P of Viking Society, Director of Survey of English Place Names *Publications* The Vikings (Cambridge Manuals), Place Names of Northumberland and Durham, The Chief Elements in English Place Names, Place Names of Buckinghamshire, The Place Names of Beds and Hunts, The Place Names of Worcestershire, The Place Names of Sussex (joint author), The Place Names of Devon, 1932, The Place Names of Northants, 1933, The Place Names of Surrey, 1934, and The Place Names of Warwickshire, 1936 (joint author), Problems of Place Name Study, 1929, contributions on Anglo Saxon and Scandinavian subjects to Encyclopedia Britannica (new edition), English Historical and Modern Language Reviews, etc *Recreations* cycling and walking tours *Address* 12 Dawson Place, W 2 *T* Bayswater 2170 *Clubs* Athenæum, University of London

MAWHINNY, Col Robert John Watt, C B 1916, L R C S I and R C P I, L M, D P H, A M S, *b* 4 Dec 1867, Woodlawn House, Mount Nugent, Co Cavan, Ireland, *s* of late Thomas Mawhinny, M D, and Susan, *d* of late Colonel Hugh McCalmont, *m* Kathleen Sarah Rosa, *e d* of late Alexander Knox McEntire, B L, Official Assignee, Ireland, Merrion Square, Dublin, one *d* *Educ* Private School, Dublin Carmichael School of Medicine, Dublin (Gold Medallist Operative Surgery) Joined R A M C 1890, served Isazai Expedition, 1892, Chitral Expedition, 1895, Punjab Frontier, 1897 98 (medal and clasp), South African War, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen s medal 6 clasps), European War, 1914 1918, Punjab Frontier, 1915 (despatches, C B), A.D M S, L of C Indian Expeditionary Force "D," Mesopotamia, 1915 16, A.D M S, Mari Field Force B, 1918 (despatches) A D M S, Abbottabad, Sialkot, and Kakul Brigades, 1918, A D M S, 2nd (Rawal Pindi) Division, 1919 (1914 15 Allied and Victory medals), Colonel, 1921, antedated to 1918, A D M S, Bombay District, 1921 officiating D D M S, Southern Command, India, 1922, A D M S, Lahore District, 1922, retired pay, 1924 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, dry fly fishing, swimming, won Ormonde Cup for Ireland, 1888 *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Kirkland House, Whitehall S W 1

MAWSON, Sir Douglas, Kt, *cr* 1914, O B E, F R S, 1923 D Sc, B E Professor in Geology and Mineralogy in the University, Adelaide, since 1920, *b* Bradford, Yorkshire, 5 May 1882, *s* of R E Mawson, Otley, Yorkshire, and M A, *d* of T Moore, Douglas, Isle of Man, *m* 1914, Paquita, *d* of Guillaume D Delprat, *q v*, two *d* *Educ* Sydney University, graduated Bachelor of Mining Engineering, 1901, Demonstrator Chemistry, Sydney University, 1902, Geological Exploration, New Hebrides Islands, 1903 Bachelor of Science, 1904, Lecturer Adelaide University, 1905, appointed to scientific Staff, Sir Ernest Shackleton s Ant- (Britic Expedition, 1907 ascent of Mt Erebus Star, Magnetic Pole journey, 1908, graduated *cation* of Science for researches in Broken Hill *tior* fisl area, 1909, leader of Australasian Terrace, ≥ Expedition, 1911 14 of British, Aus 8067 *Clund* N Z Antarctic Expedition, 1929-

MAUNSEsident of the Australian and New C B F 19ssociation for the Advancement of Southern R32, Capt F S O, 1916-17; temp Dublin 7tlor (Munitions), 1918 19 R G S Raheny, *m* Medal, 1909, awarded Founders Medal R G S, 1915, Kings Polar Medal (2 bars) Gold medals American, Chicago, and Paris Geog Societies, Bigsby Medal, Geolog Soc, London, 1919, Nachtigal Gold Medal of Gesellschaft für Erdkunde, Berlin, 1925 Von Mueller Memorial Medal, 1930, Sir Joseph Verco Medal, South Australian Royal Society, 1931, Founder s Medal, Royal Geographical Society, Australia (Queensland), 1931, O B E and Order of SS Maurice and Lazarus of Italy, 1920, Commander of Order of Crown of Italy, 1923 *Publications* The Home of the Blizzard, Scientific Papers in the Transactions of learned Societies *Address* The University, Adelaide, Australia *Clubs* Royal Societies, Royal Thames Yacht, University, Sydney, Appalachian, Boston

MAX-MULLER, Sir William Grenfell, G B E, *cr* 1928, K C M G, *cr* 1922, C B 1911, M V O 1908, Chairman of Bagdad Light and Power Co since 1934, Member of Council of Foreign Bondholders, *b* 9 June 1867, *s* of late Right Hon Professor Max Muller and late Mrs Max Muller, *m* 1908, Wanda Maria *d* of late Professor Heiberg, Christiania, two *s* *Educ* Eton, University College, Oxford Attaché, 1892, 3rd Secretary, 1894, 2nd Secretary, 1897, 1st Secretary, 1904, Councillor of Embassy, 1909, Minister Plenipotentiary, 1918, has served in Constantinople, The Hague, Washington, Madrid, Mexico, Christiania, and Peking, employed in the Foreign Office, 1902 5, 1911 12, and 1914 20, H M Consul General at Budapest, 1913 14, Minister to Poland, 1920 28 *Address* 93 Gloucester Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck, 3800 *Clubs* Marlborough, St James's, Bath

MAXSE, Ernest George Berkeley, C M G 1899, F R G S, *b* 18 Nov 1863, *e s* of late Lieut Col Sir Henry Fitzhardinge Maxse, K C M G, is in remainder to Barony of Berkeley, *m* 1st, 1888, Sarah Alice (*d* 1908), *o d* of T Nottage Miller of Bishop's Stortford, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1914, Mary Louisa, *d* of Dr Turle of Avon, Swanage, *Educ* Harrow Served for some time in 1st Hanoverian Lancers, Vice Consul at Algiers, 1890 94 Consul for Continental Greece, 1894 97, Consul and Deputy Commissioner for Samoa, 1897 99, Consul at Bilbao, 1899, was in charge of British interests at Samoa during disturbances in 1899, was a Special *Judicial Commissioner* for Western Pacific, served as volunteer with Naval Brigade in all engagements (despatches, C M G) in charge of Armenian relief work at Piræus, 1896, temporarily employed at Foreign Office, 1904 H M Consul for the Island of Réunion, 1900 1912, and 1913, Consul General, Chile, 1912 14, Consul General in Holland and Admiralty Convoy Officer at Rotterdam, 1914 19, also in charge of propaganda and Passport and Military Control Officer (thanks of Admiralty, Home Office, and other Departments), H M Consul General at Zurich, and for Principality of Lichtenstein, 1919, retired, 1924 *Address* 18 Cherry Garden Avenue, Folkestone *Clubs* Travellers, Radnor, Folkestone

MAXSE, General Sir Ivor, K C B, *cr* 1917, C B 1900 C V O 1907, D S O 1898, F R G S (elected for original exploration on the River Sobat, Upper Nile, Soudan), 1899, *b* 22 Dec 1862, *e s* of late Admiral Maxse, *m* 1899, Hon Mary Caroline Wyndham (author of The Story of Fittleworth, 1935), *e d* of 2nd Baron Leconfield, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby, Sandhurst Joined 7th Fusiliers, 1882 Capt Coldstream Guards, 1891 Major, 1897, Bt Lt Col 1900 Bt Col 1905 Brig Gen 1910, Maj Gen 1914, Lt Gen 1919, Gen 1923, served throughout Soudan campaigns, 1897 99 in Egyptian army (medal six clasps, and D S O), Boer War 1899, as staff officer to mounted infantry and as Commander of Transvaal Constabulary after capture of Pretoria, 1900 (medal three clasps,

C B), proceeded to France in command of 1st Guards Brigade, 12 Aug 1914, and present at Retreat from Mons, and the Battles of the Marne and the Aisne promoted Major General to command 18th Division, Oct 1914, on active service in France with this Division, 1915 17, Battles of the Somme and the Ancre, promoted to command 18th Army Corps, Jan 1917, and engaged with it throughout the fighting in Flanders, July Nov 1917, and at St Quentin, Jan 1918 June 1918, Inspector General of Training to the British Armies in France, June 1918 March 1919, employed on special duty at War Office, 1901, com 2nd Batt Coldstream Guards, 1903 7, Coldstream Regiment of Foot Guards, 1907 10, 1st Guards Brigade, 1910 14, 18th Division, 1914 17, 18th Army Corps, 1917-1918, 9th Army Corps on the Rhine (temporarily), G O C in Chief, Northern Command, England, June 1919 23, retired 1926, Colonel of the Middlesex Regiment, 1921 32 D L Sussex, 1932 Grand Cross of Crown of Belgium, Grand Cross of Crown of Rumania, Commandeur de la Legion d Honneur, Military Medal with two bars (France), Military Medal (Belgium), despatches twelve times) *Publication* Seymour Vandeleur, 1906 *Address* Little Bognor, Fittleworth, Sussex *T* Petworth 20 *Club* Guards

MAXTON, James, M P (Lab) Bridgeton Div of Glasgow since 1922, a teacher *b* 22 June 1885 *m* 1st 1919 Sissie Whitehead (*d* 1922) one *s* 2nd, 1935, Madeleine Glasier *Educ* Grahamston School, Barrhead, Hutcheson s Grammar School, Glasgow, Glasgow University, M A Organiser in Scotland for Glasgow Federation of I L P, 1919 22, Member of Glasgow Education Authority, 1919 22, Chairman of Independent Labour Party, 1926 1931 and since 1934 *Publication* Lenin, 1932, If I were Dictator, 1935 *Address* Beechwood, Barrhead Renfrewshire *T* Barrhead 141

MAXTONE GRAHAM, James, C A, of Cultoquhey and Redgorton Perthshire, Senior partner of the firm of Maxtone Graham and Sime, C A, Edinburgh, London and Canada, *b* 19 Oct 1863, *m* Margaret Ethel, 2nd *d* of late Philip Kington Blair Oliphant of Ardblair, Perthshire, two *s* two *d* Member of the Royal Company of Archers (King s Bodyguard for Scotland) Chairman Scottish Mortgage and Trust Co Ltd and Second Scottish Mortgage and Trust Co Ltd, Chairman Scottish National War Savings Committee, Director Scottish Provident Institution, Director Scottish Tea and Lands Co of Ceylon *Address* Cultoquhey, Crieff, Perthshire, 14 Randolph Crescent, Edinburgh *Clubs* United Service New, Edinburgh

MAXTONE GRAHAM, Joyce, writer (Pen name, Jan Struther), *b* 6 June 1901 *d* of late Henry Torrens Anstruther, J P and late Hon Dame Eva Anstruther, D B E, *m* 1923 Anthony, *e s* of James Maxtone Graham, *q v*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* London, privately Has been contributing, since 1917, poems, articles and short stories to various periodicals, including Punch, the Spectator, the New Statesman, and the London Mercury *Publications* Betsinda Dances and Other Poems, 1931, Sycamore Square and Other Verses, 1932 *Address* 16 Wellington Square, Chelsea, S W *T* Sloane 6712

MAXWELL, family name of **Baron Farnham**

MAXWELL, Sir Alexander, K B E, *cr* 1936, C B 1924 Deputy Under Secretary of State, Home Office, since 1932 *b* 9 March 1880, *e s* of late Rev J T Maxwell, Plymouth, *m* Jessie Macnaughton, *d* of Rev John Campbell, D D Kirkcaldy, two *s* *Educ* Plymouth College, Christ Church, Oxford Entered Home Office, 1904, Assistant Secretary, 1924, Chairman of Prison Commission England and Wales, 1928 32 *Address* 18 Shepherds Hill, N 6 *T* Mountview 2186 *Club* United University

MAXWELL, His Honour Judge Alexander Hyslop, Judge of County Courts Circuit No 55 (Bournemouth) since 1920 *b* Liverpool, 1864 *s* of late Maxwell Hyslop Maxwell of the Grove, Dumfries, and Liverpool, *m* 1892, Elisa Amelia, *d* of late Henry Holbrook Hammond, Liverpool, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Uppingham Called to Bar, Middle Temple 1889, joined Northern Circuit, and practised in Liverpool *Club* Union

MAXWELL, Arthur Mainwaring, D S O 1917 M C, Proprietary Planter and Estate Manager, *b* 8 June 1888 *s* of Crawford John Maxwell and Caroline Emily Worthy Giblin, *m* 1926 Marion Gray Wemyss Bridges, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Buckland s School, Hobart, Tasmania Served European War 1914 19 (D S O, M C, despatches twice), Rubber planting since 1920 *Address* Bukit Kledek Estate, Ayer Kuning South, F M S

MAXWELL, Aymer, *b* 1911, *s* of late Lt Col Aymer Maxwell, Royal Naval Division, Capt Grenadier Guards and Lovat Scouts, and Lady Mary Percy, 5th *d* of 7th Duke of Northumberland, and *g s* and *heir* of Rt Hon Sir Herbert Maxwell, 7th Bt., *q v* *Educ* Eton, Magdalene College Cambridge *Address* House of Elrig, Portwilliam Wigtownshire *Clubs* St. James New, Edinburgh

MAXWELL, Hon Bernard C, *see* Constable Maxwell

MAXWELL, Bertram Wayburn, B A, M A, Ph D, Professor of History and Political Science, Washburn College, Topeka, Kansas, U S A *b* 14 Jan 1891 *s* of Mark Maxwell and Sarah Martha Bender, *m* 1936, Margaret Evelyn Wright *Educ* Privately, Hamline University, State University of Iowa Served in United States Army, 1918-19 *Publications* Contemporary Municipal Government of Germany, 1928, The Soviet State, 1935, Co-Author of Propaganda and Dictatorship, 1936, etc, contributes to various academic journals *Address* Washburn College, Topeka, Kansas, U S A

MAXWELL, Constantia, M A, Litt D, Lecturer in Modern History, Trinity College, Dublin, since 1909 *b* 30 July 1885 *d* of late Patrick William Maxwell, M D *Educ* St Leonards School St Andrews, Trinity College, Dublin Dunbar Ingram Prize 1906, Cluff Memorial Prize, 1907, Large Gold Medallist in History and Political Science (First of first class), 1908, Assistant Who s Who Section, War Trade Intelligence Department, 1916 17, Assistant-Examiner, Board of Education, 1917 1918 Lecturer in Economic History, School of Commerce Dublin University since 1925 *Publications* A Short History of Ireland, 1914, Irish History from Contemporary Sources, 1923, The English Traveller in France, 1932, Dublin under the Georges, 1936 editor of Arthur Young s Tour in Ireland, 1925, and Young s Travels in France 1929 *Address* Trinity College, Dublin, *Club* English Speaking Union

MAXWELL, Lt -Col David Lockhart, D S O 1902, *b* 16 Oct 1872, *s* of Surgeon Major Thomas Maxwell, The Grange, Guildford, *m* 1st, 1905, Annie (*d* 1907), *d* of John Burns, 2nd, 1914, Alice, *e d* of James Kennedy of Doonholm, Ayrshire, one *s* Served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps King s medal 2 clasps, D S O) European War (Dardanelles France) 1915 (despatches twice, wounded) *Address* Dargavel P O, Nottingham Road Natal

MAXWELL, Douglas Rider, C B E 1934 M A *b* 22 July 1885, *s* of John Maxwell and Alice Marcella Wyndham, *m* 1922, Gladys Maude, *d* of Rev Canon William Gardiner B D *Educ* Marlborough, Keble College, Oxford Entered British North Borneo Civil Service

1906, held various senior appointments including those of acting Resident of the Interior, Superintendent of Census, Protector of Labour and Inspector of Schools, Assistant Government Secretary, Resident of the East Coast, Resident of Kudat, and acting Resident of Sandakan became a Magistrate of the first class, 1911, a Sessions Judge, 1930, and a Judge of the High Court 1930 held appointment of Government Secretary and Official Member of the Legislative Council, 1927 34, was Officer Administering the Government on ten different occasions between March, 1927, and March, 1934, retired, 1934 *Publication* Census of North Borneo, 1921 *Address* c/o National Provincial Bank Ltd, Chancery Lane Branch, W C 2

MAXWELL, Col Geoffrey Archibald Prentice, C M G 1934, D S O 1917, M V O 1915, M C, (retired list) late Royal Engineers General Manager, Tanganyika Railways, East Africa 1920 35, *b* 29 Oct 1885, *y s* of late Capt W F Maxwell, Royal Navy, and late Mrs M A Maxwell, 5 Gordon Place, W 8, *m* 1918, Agnes Duncan, *o d* of late S P Ruthven, Park town, Johannesburg *Educ* St Andrew s School, Tenby, Cheltenham College Commission, 1904, Baro Kano Railway construction, Nigeria, 1908 11, East African Survey, 1912 14, European War, 1914 18 (Bt Major Officer of the Order of Leopold with palm, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Officer of the Légion d Honneur, Croix de Guerre with palm, despatches seven times), Assistant Director General of Transportation, 1919 20, Deputy Chairman, Communications Section, Supreme Economic Council *Address* 5 Gordon Place, W 8 *Club* Royal Empire Society

MAXWELL, Sir George, *see* Maxwell, Sir W G

MAXWELL, George Hebard, lawyer author, irrigationist, *b* Sonoma, Cal, 3 June 1860, *s* of John Morgan Maxwell and Clara Love Hebard *Educ* public schools Sonoma and San Francisco St Mathew s Hall San Mateo Cal *m* 1880, Katharine Vaughan Lanpher, San Francisco Official stenographer U S Circuit Court and Superior Courts of Cal, 1879 82 admitted to Bar, 1882, mem firm Mesick & Maxwell, practised law until 1899, organised National Reclamation Association 1899 became exec chmn and gave his entire time to management of the campaign for the inauguration of a nat irrigation policy which was accomplished by passage of Nat Reclamation Act, approved 17 June 1902 the following year organised first Water Users Assn under that Act, in Salt River Valley Ariz, thereby securing construction of the Roosevelt Dam by U S Reclamation Service inaugurated 1903 and for fourteen years thereafter conducted campaign for adoption of national policy for river regulation and flood control embodied in the Newlands river regulation amendment to the River and Harbour Bill passed 3 Aug 1917 Exec Dir Pittsburgh Flood Comn, 1908 11, La Reclamation Assn 1912 13 organised Am Homecroft Soc, Mar 1907, now Exec Dir Nat Reclamation Assn Am Homecroft Soc, Rural Settlements Assn and Nat Flood Prevention and River Regulation Commission Member State Water Conservation Board Columbus, Ohio *Publications* The First Book of the Homecrofters Our National Defence—The Patriotism of Peace Golden Rivers and Treasure Valleys, National Flood Control on the Mississippi River—a Prediction of the 1927 Flood Prevention of its Recurrence, vol 6 pages 4141 4166, Hearings Flood Control Committee House of Representatives 1928 *Address* Sonoma California U S A Maryland Building Washington, D C *Clubs* Pacific Union San Francisco Cosmos Washington Arizona Phenix, Old Pueblo Tuscon City, Los Angeles

MAXWELL, Major Gerald Constable, M C, D F C, A F C, Knight of Malta, Member Royal Company of Archers (King s Bodyguard for Scotland) *b* 8 Sept 1895, *s* of Hon Bernard Constable Maxwell, *q v*, and Hon Alice Fraser, *d* of 14th Baron Lovat, *m* 1920, Carolyn, *d* of George A Carden New York, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Downside College Joined Lovat Scouts Yeomanry, Aug 1914, Royal Flying Corps, 1916, served in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France, brought down 30 German aeroplanes (M C, D F C, A F C), Major Royal Flying Corps, Director several Public Companies, Member of the New York Stock Exchange Firm of G M P Murphy and Co *Address* 36 Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 3172 *Clubs* Turf, City of London

MAXWELL, Gerald Verner, C M G 1931, *b* 23 June 1877, 5th *s* of late Sir William Edward Maxwell, K C M G, *m* 1900, Jane Crawford, *d* of late David Blyth, M B, C M, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Bedford School (Exhibitioner), Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar) Cadet, Fiji 1898, held various Magisterial and Administrative appointments in Fiji till 1912 Chairman of Native Lands Commission Fiji, 1912 21, Chief Native Commissioner, Kenya, 1921 31, ex officio member of Executive and Legislative Councils, retired 1931 *Recreations* golf, philately *Club* Sports

MAXWELL, Rt Hon Sir Herbert Eustace, 7th Bt of Monreith, *cr* 1681, K T 1933, P C 1897, F R S, D C L, LL D, a Lord of the Treasury, 1886 92, President Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 1900 13, Chairman Royal Commission on Tuberculosis, 1897 98, and of Royal Commission on Scottish Historical Monuments, Chairman, National Library of Scotland, 1928 35 *b* Edinburgh, 8 Jan 1845, *e surv s* of 6th Bt and Helenora, *d* of Sir Michael Shaw Stewart Bt *S* father, 1877, *m* 1869, Mary (*d* 1910) *e d* of H F Campbell Boquhan, three *d* *Educ* Eton Christ Church, Oxford Rhind Lecturer in Archæology, Edinburgh, 1893 and 1911, Lecturer on Scottish History, Glasgow University, 1910, Representative of H M Government at Congress on Prevention of Tuberculosis at Berlin, 1899, M P (C) Wigtownshire, 1880 1906 Lord Lieutenant Wigtownshire, 1903 35 *Publications* Studies in the Topography of Galloway, 1887, Passages in the Life of Sir Lucian Elphin, a Novel, 1889, The Art of Love, a Novel 1889, The Letter of the Law, a Novel, 1890, Meridiana, Noontide Essays, 1892, Life of the Right Hon W H Smith 1893, Scottish Land Names 1894, Post-Meridiana, Afternoon Essays, 1895 A Duke of Britain, a Romance, 1895, Rainy Days in a Library 1896, A History of Dumfries shire and Galloway, 1896, Bruce and the Struggle for Scottish Independence Memories of the Months 1897 (7th series, 1922, revised ed. 1932), Sixty Years a Queen 1897 The Hon Sir Charles Murray, K C B, 1898, Salmon and Sea trout, 1899, Life of the Duke of Wellington, 1899, The Chevalier of the Splendid Crest 1900 The House of Douglas 1901, British Soldiers in the Field, Memoirs of George Romney 1902 The Creevey Papers 1903 British Freshwater Fishes 1904 The Story of the Tweed 1905 The Scalacronica of Sir T Gray 1907 Scottish Gardens Chronicle of the Houghton Fishing Club, 1908 A Century of Empire (Vol I) 1909 (Vol II), 1910 (Vol. III) 1911, The Making of Scotland, 1911, Early Chronicles relating to Scotland, 1912, The Lanercost Chronicle translated, Life and Letters of the 4th Earl of Clarendon, 2 vols, 1913 Annals of the Scottish Widows Fund, Fishing at Home and Abroad, 1914 Trees, a Woodland Note book 1914 Edinburgh an Historical Study 1916 Flowers, a Garden Notebook, 1923 Inter Alia, 1925, The Place-

names of Galloway, 1930, Evening Memories, 1932 Owns about 9000 acres *Heir* g s Aymer Maxwell, *q v* *Address* Monreith, Whauphill, Wigtownshire *Clubs* Carlton New, Conservative, Edinburgh

See also Sir J M S Maxwell

MAXWELL, Herbert William, Director, Bristol Museum and Art Gallery since 1930, *b* 24 March 1888, *s* of James Ward Maxwell and Charlotte Eleanor Morris, *m* 1915 Winifred J Coysh, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Kent College, Canterbury Surveyor and Land Agent 1906 14, Sergt 1/25th London Cyclist Battn and Lieut Royal Engineers 1914 19, Secretary British Institute of Industrial Art, Secretary, Palace of Arts, B E E Wembley, Secretary Exhibition of Flemish and Belgian Art, Secretary, Advisory Committee, Royal Mint, 1920 27, Curator, Stoke on Trent Museums 1927 30, Fellow, Royal Society of Arts Member of Council, Museum Association 1930 32, President, South western group of Museums and Art Galleries 1931 32 *Publications* Exhibition Catalogues, Magazine articles etc *Recreations* tennis, motoring, travel *Address* 10a Down field Road, Clifton, Bristol 8 *T* Bristol 20419 *Club* Bristol Savages

MAXWELL, Brig -Gen James McCall, C B 1915, D S O 1918, late R A, *b* 26 Jan 1865, *m* 1913, Dorothy Frances, *d* of late Baron von Notting Entered army, 1884 retired pay, 1920, Captain, 1893, Major, 1900, Lt Col 1910, served European War, 1914 15 (despatches, C B) *Club* Naval and Military

MAXWELL, Sir John, Kt, *cr* 1930, C M G 1921, Chairman Traffic Commissioners, Northern Area Scotland, 1931 32, Northern Area of England since 1932, late Chief Commissioner of Ashanti, *b* 6 Sep 1875, *s* of John Maxwell, Maxwelltown, Kirkcudbrightshire, *m* Helen Hood, *er* *d* of William K and Margaret Findlay Warren Drive, Wallasey, and Barncailzie Hall, Kirkcudbrightshire one *d* *Educ* Dumfries Academy, Glasgow University Served articles as a solicitor with Walker & Sharpe, Maxwelltown, Dumfries, studied law at Glasgow University, 1896 98, qualified as a Solicitor, 1899, Assistant District Commissioner, Gold Coast, 1902, Travelling Commissioner, 1905 Provincial Commissioner, 1907, Secretary for Native Affairs, 1923, has acted Governor (twice), Colonial Secretary, Attorney General, and Solicitor General Chairman of numerous Committees, including the Reorganisation of Municipal Government on the Gold Coast, President, Newcastle Battalion Boys Brigade Chairman Newcastle Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital *Publication* The Gold Coast Handbook, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd editions *Recreations* golfing, motoring, shooting *Address* 41 Grey Street, Newcastle upon Tyne, Westfield House, Gosforth, Newcastle upon Tyne *Clubs* Royal Societies, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh, Union, Newcastle upon Tyne

MAXWELL, John, C B E, Chief Constable and Director of Fire Brigade, Manchester, since 1927 *b* 24 Dec 1882, *s* of James and Margaret Maxwell *m* 1905 Mary Warburton, two *s* *Educ* Public School, Muirkirk, Ayrshire Served in Manchester City Police Force since 1901 *Publications* Manchester City Police Instruction Book, 1924 *Recreation* golf *Address* Town Hall, Manchester *T A* Police Manchester *T* Central 1212 *Clubs* Didsbury Golf Clarendon, Manchester

MAXWELL, Sir John Maxwell Stirling-, 10th Bt *cr* 1682, K T 1929, D L, *b* 6 June 1866 *e s* of 9th Bt and Anna, 2nd *d* of 10th Earl of Leven and Melville, *S* father, 1878 *m* 1901, Ann Christian, *d* of Rt Hon Sir Herbert Maxwell, 7th Bt, *q v*, one *d* *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge (B A) M P (C) College Division of Glasgow, 1895 1906, Chairman of Forestry Commission, 1929-32, late Chairman of Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland, Trustee of Scots National Galleries, Chairman of Ancient Monuments Board (Scotland), Lieut of Kings Body Guard for Scotland Owns about 10,800 acres *Heir* g s, John Maxwell Macdonald, *b* 22 May 1936 *Address* Pollok House, Pollokshaws Scotland *Clubs* Carlton, Bachelors

MAXWELL, Joseph, V C M C, D C M, *b* Sydney, N S W *s* of John Maxwell, Calvert Street, Marrickville *Educ* Gilberton Public School Served European War in Gallipoli and France (V C, M C, D C M) *Publication* Hell s Bells and Mamselles, 1932 *Address* Calvert Street, Marrickville, Sydney, N S W

MAXWELL, Brig -Gen Laurence Lockhart, C M G 1917, Indian Army, retired, *b* 23 Oct 1868, entered Lancs Fus 1889, Capt Indian Army, 1900, Major, 1907, Lt Col, 1915, Col, *1920* Served Waziristan, 1894 5 (medal with clasp), Tirah, 1897 8 (medal, two clasps), S Africa, 1900 (severely wounded, despatches, Bt Major, Queen s medal three clasps), European War, 1914 18 (C M G, Bt Col), retired, 1920 *Address* Orchard Close, Theale, Reading *Club* Cavalry

MAXWELL, Maxwell Hyslop, C B 1935 C B E 1925, V D D L, J P *m* 1888, Jessie, *e d* of late Capt James D Bulloch A Director, the Cunard Steamship Co Ltd, Royal Insurance Co Ltd, Liverpool, London and Globe Insurance Co Ltd, Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway Co, and Liverpool Overhead Railway, Co Ltd *Address* Cunard Building, Liverpool

MAXWELL, Sir P I Heron-, *see* Heron Maxwell

MAXWELL, Perriton, Editor, Author, Artist, *b* New York, *s* of Alfred Chester Maxwell and Mary Louise Perriton, *m* Myra Sydney Schuyler *Educ* public schools and private tutors, Brooklyn, Brooklyn Art School Consecutively Art Editor New York Recorder, editorial staff New York Sun, World, Journal, Cosmopolitan Magazine, Philadelphia Saturday Evening Post, Vogue, Editor Metropolitan Magazine, 1900 6, Cosmopolitan Magazine, 1906 10, Nash s Magazine, London, 1910 1915, Leslie s Weekly, 1915 20 Arts and Decoration, 1921 23, Suniland The Magazine of Florida, 1925 26, Editor of Theatre Magazine, 1927 29, Editor of the first all-spoken daily magazine via wireless, has written many dramas broadcasted throughout the U S A and Canada *Publications* Masterpieces of Art and Nature, 1895, American Art and Artists, 1896, A Third of Life (novel), 1925, also many contributions to periodicals *Recreation* book collecting *Address* Bayside, Long Island New York

MAXWELL, Reginald Maitland, C S I 1933, C I E 1923 I C S, Secretary of Home Dept, Govt of India, since 1936, *b* 1882, *s* of John Maxwell of Richmond, *m* 1913, Mary Lyle, *d* of Rev Henry Haigh, D D, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Corpus Christi College, Oxford Indian Civil Service, Bombay Presidency, since 1906, Private Secretary to H E Sir George Lloyd, G C S I, D S O Governor of Bombay, 1920 21, Secretary to Bombay Retrenchment Committee 1921 23, Collector and Magistrate and Political Agent, 1924 28, Secretary to Govt of Bombay, General Department, 1928, Private Secretary to H E Sir Frederick Sykes, P C, G C I E, Governor of Bombay, 1929, Secretary to Government of Bombay, Home Department 1931, Commissioner of Excise, Bombay, 1935 36 *Recreations* rowing, shooting, golf *Address* New Delhi, India *Club* East India United Service

MAXWELL, Hon Somerset Arthur, M P (U) King s Lynn Division of Norfolk since 1935, *o s* of 11th Baron Farnham, *q v* *b* 20 Jan

1905, *m* 1930, Susan, *d* of late Capt Marshall O Roberts, 15 Grosvenor Square, W, and of Mrs Irene Roberts, Lightwater Manor, Surrey, two *s* *Educ* Harrow Captain Middlesex Yeomanry, 1931 *Heir* *s* Barry Owen Somerset, *b* 7th July 1931 *Address* 21 Cambridge Square, W 2 *T* Ambassador 2121, Farnham, Cavan *Clubs* Boodle's, Buck's

MAXWELL, His Honour Judge Thomas Doveton, *s* of late Maj Gen William Maxwell, R (Bengal) Artillery, unmarried *Educ* Blundell's School, Tiverton Balliol College, Oxford B A Barrister at law, Gray's Inn, Civil Service, Nigeria, 1902 17, Puisne Judge, Kenya Colony, 1917 24, Puisne Judge, Nigeria, 1924, retired, 1928 *Club* Union

MAXWELL, Rear-Adm Wellwood George Courtenay, C M G 1919, Royal Navy, retired, *s* of George Maxwell of Glenlee, New Galloway, Scotland, *m* 1917, Elizabeth Compton *o d* of late Brig-Gen Hon W E Cavendish, M V O, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Moorland House, Heswall, H M S Britannia Lieut, 1904, Commander, 1915, Capt, 1922, Rear Admiral, 1934, served European War, 1914 1918, present at Capture of Tsingtau (Sacred Treasure of Japan 2nd Cl), Dardanelles, 1915 1917 (Legion of Honour, Italian Silver Medal for Valour, despatches twice), Grand Fleet, 1917 18 (C M G), commanded Gunnery School, Chatham, 1923 25, H M S Ceres, 1925-27, H M S St Vincent, 1928 30, H M S Valiant, 1932 33, retired list, 1934 *Address* Sudborough Manor, near Kettering *T* Lowick 8 *Club* Army and Navy

MAXWELL, Sir William, K C I E, *cr* 1915, C I E 1909, M V O 1911, *b* 3 Jan 1870, *m* 1894, Elizabeth, *d* of D Harper one *d* *Educ* Queen's College, Belfast, Trinity College, Dublin Entered I C S 1889, served in Bengal till 1900, Postmaster General, Bombay, 1901, Deputy Director General, Post Office, India, 1903, acted as Secretary to the Government of India Commerce and Industry Department, 1910, Director General of Posts and Telegraphs, India, Additional Member of the Gov General's Council, retired, 1918 *Address* 390 Upper Richmond Road, S W 15 *Club* East India United Service

MAXWELL, Sir William, Kt, *cr* 1928, J P County of the City of Aberdeen, Director, Aberdeen Journals, Limited, 1928, Editor Aberdeen Journal and Aberdeen Press and Journal, 1910 27, previously on the literary staffs of the London Standard, Pall Mall Gazette and St James's Gazette, and the Scotsman, President, Scottish Unionist Association, 1933 36 *b* Castle Douglas, Galloway *Address* 4 Bon Accord Square Aberdeen *Clubs* Constitutional, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

MAXWELL, William, J P, F R S E, Managing Director, R & R Clark, Ltd, Printers, Edinburgh, since 1926, *b* 1873, *s* of William Brock Maxwell and Ann Chalmers Peace *m* 1898, Agnes Macniven one *d* *Educ* Board School, Leith Science College Heriot Watt College Edinburgh Entered service of R & R Clark as correspondence clerk, 1892, Secretary of R & R Clark, Ltd, 1914, Director, 1920, President, Scottish Alliance of Master Printers, 1926 28, Hon President since 1928, Vice President, British Federation of Master Printers, 1928 29, President, 1929 30, presided over International Typographic Congress at Cologne, Sep 1928, Member of Grand Council Federation of British Industries, 1928 31 Chairman, Scottish Joint Industrial Council for Printing and Kindred Trades, 1935 36 admitted Liveryman Worshipful Company of Stationers, 1929 Member of Bibliographical Society, one of the Governing Body of Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh, Member of the Board of Edinburgh College of Art, Member of Edinburgh Merchant Company, of Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce (Director, 1926 30) and Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, Hon President of Edinburgh Typographia since 1928 *Recreations* book collecting, typography, fishing *Address* Brandon Street and 14 South Inverleith Avenue, Edinburgh *T A* Clark Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 21221, Granton 84138 *Clubs* Athenæum, National Liberal, Double Crown, Northern, Edinburgh

MAXWELL, Capt William Babington, late Chairman of Society of Authors and of National Book Council, *s* of late John Maxwell and late Mary Elizabeth Maxwell (M E Braddon, the novelist), *m* Sydney Brabazon, *y d* of late Charles William Moore, I C S, one *s* one *d* Late Royal Fusiliers, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches) *Publications* The Countess of Maybury, 1901, Fabulous Fancies, 1903, The Ragged Messenger, 1904, Vivien, 1905, The Guarded Flame, 1906, Odd Lengths, 1907, Hill Rise, 1908, Seymour Charlton, 1909, The Rest Cure, 1910, Mrs Thompson, 1911, In Cotton Wool, General Mallock's Shadow, 1912, The Devil's Garden, 1913, The Mirror and the Lamp, 1918, The Great Interruption, A Man and his Lesson, 1919, A Remedy against Sin, 1920, A Little More, 1921, Spinster of this Parish, 1922, The Day's Journey, 1923, Elaine at the Gates, 1924, Children of the Night, Fernande, 1925, Life A Study of Self, Gabrielle, 1926, The Case of Bevan Yorke, 1927, We Forget because we Must 1928, Shadows on the Wall, Himself and Mr Raikes, 1929, To What Green Altar? 1930, The Concave Mirror, 1931, Amos the Wanderer, 1932, This is my Man, 1933, The People of a House And Mr Wyke Bond, 1934, Tudor Green, 1935, The Emotional Journey, 1936 *Address* 11 Ashley Gardens, S W 1 *T* Victoria 8693 *Clubs* Carlton, Beefsteak

MAXWELL, Major William Ernest, C I E 1935, Indian Army, Comptroller to the Viceroy since 1936, *b* 28 Nov 1898, *m* 1924, Mary, *d* of Col William Henry Savage, *q v* Entered Indian Army, 1918, Capt, 1923, Major, 1936 *Address* Viceroy's Camp, India

MAXWELL, Lieut-Col William Frederick, D S O 1915, late R E *b* 11 Apr 1878, *m* 1919, Janet, *d* of A Sanders, and *widow* of Lt Col J H Bowes Wilson, West Riding Regt Entered Army, 1897, Capt, 1906, Lt Col, 1924, served Aden, 1903 1904, European War, 1914-15 (despatches twice, D S O) retired on Indian pension 1925 *Address* Thorpe House, Thorpe Abbotts, Diss, Norfolk *T* Hoxne 34 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

MAXWELL, Sir (William) George, K B E, *cr* 1921 C M G 1915, *b* 9 June 1871 *s* of late Sir William Maxwell, K C M G, *m* 1902, Evelyn, *e d* of late Walter F Stevenson, of Manila, and Westhorpe, Hendon, two *s* *Educ* Clifton College Perak Civil Service, 1891, Barrister, Inner Temple holds Royal Humane Society's Medal has held various magisterial and judicial appointments in the F M S and Straits Settlements Civil Services, including Sol Gen S S, and Acting Attor Gen S S, British Adviser to the Kedah Govt upon the transfer of the suzerainty of that State from Siam to Great Britain, 1909, Acting Colonial Sec, Straits Settlements, 1914 16, Acting British Resident, Perak, 1917, Acting Sec, High Commissioner, Malay States and Brunei, 1917, Vice Chairman Food Control, Straits Settlements and F M S General Adviser to Govt of Johore, 1918 British Resident Perak, F M S 1919 Chief Secretary to the Government Federated Malay States, 1920 26, retired, 1926, Member Slavery Committee, League of Nations *Publications* several compilations of laws of the

Straits Settlements and of Perak, In Malay Forests *Recreations* shooting, folklore *Address* Sunning Wood, Boars Hill, Oxford *Club* Sports

MAXWELL-ANDERSON, Sir M H, *see* Anderson

MAXWELL-CARPENDALE, F, *see* Carpendale

MAXWELL-GUMBLETON, Rt Rev M H, *see* Dunwich, Bishop of

MAXWELL-LYTE, Sir H C *see* Lyte

MAXWELL-SCOTT, *see* Scott

MAXWELL STUART, Arthur Constable, *b* 31 May 1845, *s* of Hon Henry Constable Maxwell Stuart of Traquair, Peeblesshire, and Terregles House, Kirkcudbrightshire *Educ* Stonyhurst College *Address* Traquair, Innerleithen, Peeblesshire, Scarthingwell Hall, Tadcaster, Yorks *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Yorkshire, York

MAXWELL-WILLSHIRE, *see* Willshire

MAY, family name of **Baron May**

MAY, 1st Baron, *cr* 1935, of Weybridge, **George Ernest May**, 1st Bt *cr* 1931, K B E, *cr* 1918, F I A, Chairman Import Duties Advisory Committee since 1932, Member of the Council of the Institute of Actuaries, late Secretary to the Prudential Assurance Co, *b* 1871, *s* of William C May, *m* 1903, Lily Julia, O B E, *d* of G Strauss, two *s* one *d* Entered Prudential Assurance Co, 1887, Manager of the American Dollar Securities Committee, 1916 18, D Q M G Canteens, War Office, 1917-19, Chairman Economy Committee, 1931, Director British Overseas Bank *Heir* *er s* Hon John Lawrence May, *b* Aug 1904 *Address* Eyot House, Weybridge *T* Weybridge 43

MAY, Alfred John, I S O 1906, F E I S, *b* 1851 *Educ* St John s College, Hurstpierpoint Headmaster of St Paul s College, Hong-Kong, 1875 9, Assistant Master Government Central School, 1879 81, Principal Government Normal School, 1881 3, 3rd Master Government Central School (now Queen s College), 1883 8, 2nd Master, 1888 1900, Acting Headmaster, 1890 91 and 1900 1901, J P Hong Kong retired from the service 1906 *Publications* A Guide to Knowledge (in English and Chinese), compiler of Æsop s Fables in English and Chinese, with literal and running translation, Chinese Relationships (in English and Chinese) *Address* Boa Vista Talbot Road, Bournemouth

MAY, Rt Rev Alston J W, *see* Rhodesia (Northern), Bishop of

MAY, Capt Archibald Seaburne, M V O 1910, O B E 1918, *b* 29 June 1885, *y s* of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir William Henry May, G C B, G C V O, *m* 1915, Mary Emma, *d* of late Comdr E N Price, R N, Villa Frere, Malta, one *s* Entered Navy 1900 served European War, 1914 18 (Order of St Anne, Russia) Commander, 1918, retired list, 1927, Capt, retired, 1930 *Address* Broomhill, Tiverton, N Devon *T* Tiverton 84 *Club* United Service

MAY, Captain Arthur Dekewer Livius, C B E 1919, retired, 1919 *b* 28 May 1875, *yr s* of late J C Frampton May, Carvalhon, Creech St Michael, Taunton, *m* Henrietta, *y d* of late William Bowley *Address* Langaller, Catisfield, Fareham, Hants *Club* Naval and Military

MAY, Aylmer William, C M G 1924, M A, M D, Principal Medical Officer Rhodesia Railways, *b* 1874, *s* of late Dr Walter May, Kilmocanny Co Kilkenny, *m* 1913, Dulcie, *d* of late H Hughes, Johannesburg, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Govt Bacteriologist Transvaal, 1907 8, late Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, Northern Rhodesia Served S Africa 1900 2, European War, 1914-1919, Principal Medical Officer, N Rhodesia, 1908 28 *Publication* various papers on tropical diseases *Address* c/o Rhodesia Railways, Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia *Club* Royal Societies

MAY, Barry, C M G 1916, C B E 1920, *b* Southsea, 24 June 1869, *e s* of late Staff Commander D J May, R N, and M, *d* of late Thomas Barry of Cape Colony, *m* 1901, Florence Thomson, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Saviour s Grammar School, and the Diocesan College, Rondebosch Joined service of Crown Colony of British Bechuanaland, 1888, on annexation of British Bechuanaland to Cape Colony in 1895 was specially selected for service in the Bechuanaland Protectorate, Government Secretary, 1902, and acted as Resident Commissioner on various occasions, Deputy Resident Commissioner and Treasurer of Basutoland, 1912 16, Deputy Resident Commissioner, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1916, seconded for special duty in 1916 as Imperial Controller in South Africa in connection with expenditure by Union Government *Recreations* shooting and golf

MAY, Bennett, C B E, 1919, M B, F R C S, Emeritus Professor of Surgery, University of Birmingham, consulting Surgeon, Queen s Hospital, Birmingham, retired, *b* 1846 *Educ* Sydenham College, Birmingham, Edinburgh University *Publication* The Operative Treatment of Cancer of the Breast, 1897 *Address* 50 Frederick Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham

MAY, Sir Chichester G, *see* May, Sir Gould

MAY, Captain Fred, Artist, The Sketch and Tatler, *b* 25 Jan 1891, *s* of late John Merritt May and Annie Gittins, *m* 1916, Amy Kidger, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wallasey, Bristol and Reading Universities Late Captain, The Green Howards (The Yorkshire Regiment), served European War, Officer Order of St John of Jerusalem, Artist Caricaturist, Formerly North Eastern Daily Gazette, Middlesbrough, afterwards Tatler, Graphic, and now Sketch, successful Loan Exhibition, Middlesbrough, of own works, Chosen by Japanese Government, as being correct representative of British Caricature, and to contribute to permanent Art Collection at Tokyo *Publications* The York and Lancaster Regiment, City Lights *Recreation* swimming *Address* Rokeby, Allcroft Road, Reading *T* Reading 2062

MAY, Sir Gould, Kt, *cr* 1923, M D, *s* of late Right Hon George A C May, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, unmarried *Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Cambridge M A, M D (Cantab), M R C P (London) Consulting Gynecologist, Grosvenor Hospital for Women S W Consulting Physician to other medical charities, Knight of Grace of St John of Jerusalem *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* Clare Hall, Clare, Suffolk, 10 Chapel Street, S W 1 *T* Sloane 8441 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

MAY, Commander John, D S O, 1917, R N (retired) *b* South Africa, 19 Oct. 1878, *s* of Staff Commander D J May, R N, *m* 1904, Mary E, *d* of Commander D L Dickson, R N, one *s* *Educ* Cape Town, Isle of Wight Joined H M S Britannia, 1892, first went to sea in H M S Raleigh Flagship on the Cape Station, 1894, was present as a midshipman in H M S St George at the bombardment of Zanzibar, 1895, was landed in the Benin Expedition from H M S St George 1896 (Benin medal and clasp), on outbreak of war was First Lieut of H M S Thetis (minelayer), Acting Commander, H M S Orvieto (minelayer) Jan 1915, in command of H M S Paris (minelayer), 1916 (despatches, D S O), retired list, 1923 *Recreations* golf, tennis, *Address* Antony, Rowlands Castle, Hants

MAY, Lt-Col John Cyril, DSO 1900, late East Surrey Regt, *b* 1 April 1874, *e s* of late J C Frampton May of Creech St Michael, Taunton, *m* 1st, 1907, Edith Margaret (*d* 1925), *y d* of late Colonel S E Maunsell, RAMC, one *s*, 2nd, 1929, Annie Louise, *er d* of late Lt-Gen Philip Story, Indian Army, of The Hill, Stowmarket *Educ* Bradfield College Entered army, 1895, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches four times, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, DSO), European War, France and Belgium, 1915 16, retired pay, 1922 *Address* Clumber Cottage, Montague Road, Felixstowe Suffolk

MAY, Otto, MA, MD (Cantab), FRCP (Lond), Principal Medical Officer, Prudential Assurance Company, Physician, City Dispensary, 2nd *s* of late William May and Emma May, *m* Gertrude Mabel, 2nd *d* of late T H Rose, JP, two *s* *Educ* privately, St John s College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar), first class Nat Science Tripos, Parts I and II, Demonstrator of Physiology, Cambridge University, Liston Gold Medal, Univ College, London, Aitchison Scholar, University College Hospital, Research Scholar, British Medical Association, Beit Research Fellow, Medical Registrar, Middlesex Hospital, Physician, Evelina Hospital *Publications* The Prevention of Venereal Diseases, numerous papers in medical and scientific journals *Address* Wellside, Well Walk, Hampstead, NW3 *T* Hampstead 3249 *Club* Hampstead Golf

MAY, Percy, DSc (Lond), FIC, Consulting Chemist, technical and patent work, Director St Albans Rubber Co, Ltd, *b* London, 1886, 4th *s* of late William and Emma May, unmarried *Educ* Tollington Park College, University College, London, Tuffnell Scholarship, 1908, BSc Degree, 1908 (first-class honours), Research Work, 1908, Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1911 1912, Chemical Research Work in London, 1912 16, in Oxford 1916 21 *Publications* Various papers in Journal of Chemical Society and other scientific journals, Chemistry of Synthetic Drugs, 1st ed 1911, 2nd ed 1918, 3rd ed 1920 *Recreations* golf, motoring, reading, music, photography *Address* 1 The Riding, Golders Green, NW, *T* Speedwell 2317, 70 Chancery Lane, WC2, *T* Holborn 0437 *Club* Chemical

MAY, Lt-Gen Sir Reginald Seaburne, KCB, *cr* 1935, KBE, *cr* 1923, CB 1919, CMG 1918, DSO 1916, Royal Fusiliers, Quarter master General to the Forces since 1935, *b* 10 August 1879, *e s* of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir William Henry May, GCB, GCVO, *m* 1st, 1906, Marguerite Geraldine Ramsay (*d* 1931), *o d* of John Ramsay Drake, 29 Wellington Court, Knightsbridge, SW, three *s*, 2nd, 1932, Jane, *er d* of late Sir John Wilson, Bt, Airdrie and *widow* of Lt-Col J C Monteith, Glenluiart Moniaive, Dumfriesshire 2nd Lieut Royal Fusiliers, 1898, Captain, 1903, Bt Major 1903, Major, 1915, Colonel, 1919, temp Maj-Gen, 1917 23 Maj Gen 1929, Lieut Gen 1934, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Bt Major, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (CB, CMG, DSO, Officer of the Legion of Honour, French and Belgian Croix de Guerre with palm, Bt Col, despatches Commander of the Order of Leopold, American Order of Merit), Director of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office, 1923 1927, Brigadier i/c Administration, Northern Command 1927 29 commanded 49th (West Riding) Division TA 1930-31, Commandant, Royal Military College, Sandhurst 1931 34 *Address* 7 Oxford Square, W2, Bughtrigg, Coldstream, Scotland

MAY, Major Thomas James, CMG 1901, late Royal Field Artillery, *b* 17 March 1864, *s* of Chief Gunner James May, RN Served in 3rd Mounted Rifles, Bechuanaland Field Force, 1884 85, Victoria Rifles, Kimberley, 1886, Diamond Fields Horse, 1889 1895, Matabeleland Relief Force, 1896, Mounted Infantry DEOV Rifles, Bechuanaland Field Force, 1897 (despatches, medal, and clasp), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal 2 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, CMG), was District Comdt Barkly West District 1900 1, Hay District, 1902, Reserve of Officers, Transvaal Horse Artillery, 1907 11, Major, Royal Field Artillery, 1914, served European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star, British war medal, Allied victory medal), Commissioner of the South African Section of the Imperial Exhibition and Festival of Empire, London, 1911, in charge of the educational, botanical, and chemical section, South African Pavilion, British Empire Exhibition, Wembley, 1924 *Address* 43 Selwyn Avenue, Newbury Park, Ilford, Essex

MAY, Colonel William Allan, CB 1902, JP, late Army Medical Service, *b* Devonport, Devon, 18 Sept 1850, *s* of late Joseph May, FRCS England, *m* 1876, Cecilia Adèle Aloisa (*d* 1935), *d* of Gen G von Oehl haffen, Colonial Engineer, British Honduras *Educ* Tavistock Grammar School, Devon, Guy s Hospital Medical School Entered army as Surgeon, 1874, Surgeon Major, 1886, Lieut Colonel, 1894, Colonel, 1903, served West Indies, Central America, East Indies, and South Africa, principal medical officer of the 8th Div Field Force, South Africa, in the Boer War, 1900 2 (local rank of Colonel, despatches, CB, Queen s medal with three clasps, Cape Colony, Wittebergen, Transvaal, King s medal with two clasps), retired, 1907, served in England during European War, Nov 1914 Sept 1919 (despatches twice) *Club* Army and Navy

MAY, Major William Southall Reid, CIE 1919, retired, *s* of Dr William May, *b* 1864, *m* 1925, Dorothy Violet Graham (*d* 1928), *o d* of Major L H Orde, late East Yorkshire Regiment, Twyford House, Alnmouth, Northumberland *Educ* Repton, Sandhurst Joined East Yorkshire Regiment, 1885, Egyptian Army, 1899, served Nile Expedition, 1899 (medal), Assistant Financial Secretary to the Sudan Government, 1901 16, Ministry of Munitions, 1917, Civil Administration in Mesopotamia, 1918 (Order of the Nile 2nd class, Mejedieh 3rd class, Osmanieh 4th class) *Recreation* golf *Club* Conservative

MAYALL, Lt-Col Charles Gosset, *b* Jan 1874, *s* of late George Mayall and Anne Elizabeth Gosset, *m* 1909, *o d* of late Lancaster Lucena, one *d* *Educ* Bilton Grange, Rugby Gazetted to 4th Batt Cheshire Regt 1892, received Commission in Royal Artillery, 1899, served in Royal Garrison, Field, and Horse Artillery, Seconded to 31st Imp Yeo (Fincastle s Horse), 1902, for service in S Africa, retired from RHA, 1907, and transferred to Special Reserve, raised and given command of Berkshire RHA, 1908, commanded Berkshire Royal Horse Artillery (T), 1907-17 (despatches twice), retired, 1919, hunted part of the S Berks country, 1907 10, Master Albrighton Foxhounds, 1910 20 Ludlow Foxhounds, 1920 21, Minehead Harriers, 1925 *Recreations* hunting, racing, shooting, boating, fishing *Address* Clims, Minstead, Lyndhurst *T* Cadnam 32, 1 Kensington Court, SW *Club* Cavalry

MAYALL, Rev Reginald, MA, Vicar St Mary s, Windermere, since 1911, Rural Dean of Ambleside, 1927, *b* 1872, *s* of late Rev R Mayall, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Darwen, unmarried *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Corpus Christi College, Cam

bridge Curate S Andrew's, Penrith, 1896 1902, Parish Church, Birmingham, 1902 5, Resident Chap to the Bishop of Carlisle 1905 1906, Vicar of Wigton, Cumberland, 1906 11, Hon Chaplain to Bishop of Carlisle, 1906 16, Hon Canon of Carlisle, 1916, Chaplain High Sheriff, Westmorland, 1920, 1932, and 1934, temp Chaplain to the Forces, 1917 20 served with the E E F 1918 20 (despatches) Hon C F *Address* St Mary s Vicarage Windermere

MAYALL, Robert Cecil, D S O 1919, M C, Governor Blue Nile Province Sudan, since 1936, *b* 1 June 1893 *s* of late Rev S B Mayall, Vicar for 40 years of St Paul s Church, Finchley, N 3, *m* 1929, Rhoda Anne, *d* of C Stote, Swindon, Wiltshire one *d* *Educ* St Lawrence College, Ramsgate, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (History Scholar) B A (Hist Hons 2nd Class) 1914, M A, 1920 Served European War, the 11th Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914 20, in England, Belgium, France and Italy, in Egypt with the 11th Brigade (M C and bar, D S O, Italian Medal for Valour, 1919, despatches), Assistant District Commissioner, Sudan Government, 1920 District Commissioner, Headquarters Kordofan Province, El Obeid, Sudan, 1931-33, Assistant Civil Secretary (Personnel Section) Sudan Government Khartoum, 1933 34, Deputy Civil S cretary, Sudan Government 1934-1936 4th Class of Order of the Nile, 1930, King s Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Recreations* cricket, tennis, golf *Address* Wad Medani, Sudan, Woodland Corner, Roundwood Park, Harpenden Herts

MAYBIN, John Alexander, C M G 1935, M A, Chief Secretary, Nigeria, since 1934, *b* 5 Aug 1889, *s* of William Maybin, M A, Ayr unmarried *Educ* Edinburgh University Cadet Ceylon Civil Service, 1914, Police Magistrate, Panadura, 1916 *Recreations* golf fishing, stamp collecting *Address* Secretariat, Lagos, Nigeria *Club* Sports

MAYBURY, Brig -Gen Sir Henry (Percy), G B E, *cr* 1928 K C M G *cr* 1919, C B 1917, C M G 1919, R E, M Inst C E, J P Kent, Consulting Civil Engineer, President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1933 34 Member of the London Passenger Transport Board, and of the London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee, *b* 1864, *m* 1885, Elizabeth (*d* 1929), *d* of late Thomas Sheldon, Ludlow one *s* two *d* Served European War France and Flanders (K C M G, C B), retired 1919, late Director General of Roads, Ministry of Transport 1919 28 Consulting Engineer and Adviser to the Minister of Transport on Road and Traffic questions 1928 32, Chairman of London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee, 1924 33 President of the Institute of Transport 1921 22 *Address* Bush House Aldwych, W C 2 *T* Temple Bar 7461, 41 Abbey Lodge, Hanover Gate, Regent s Park, N W 8

See also *J S Killick*

MAYCOCK, Rev, Herbert William; Prebendary in Chichester Cathedral, *b* Oct 1863, *s* of James Maycock, Coventry, *m* Mildred Mary, *d* of William Norton Lawson, Barrister at law, five *s* *Educ* Coventry, Merton College, Oxford Assistant Priest at Powyke, Worcester, 1888, Newcastle Cathedral, 1889 90, Christ Church, Lisson Grove, 1891 97, St Peter s, Eaton Square 1898, Vicar of St Barnabas, Hove, 1899 1907, Rector of Horsted Keynes, 1908-15, of Bexhill 1915 33, Rural Dean of Hastings, 1929 31, Rural Dean of Battle and Bexhill, 1931-33, Vicar of Amport, Andover, 1935

MAYEDA, The Marquis Toshinari, C V O, M C, Maj Gen Japanese Army, Imperial General Staff, Tokio, *b* 5 June 1885, *s* of Viscount Mayeda, *S* 15th Marquis Mayeda, feudal Lord of Kaga, *m* 1st, 1906, Namik Mayeda (*d* 1923) *d* of Marquis Toshitsugu Mayeda, one *s*, 2nd, 1925, Kikuko Sakai, *d* of Count Sakai, one *s* two *d* *Educ* The Japanese Peers School, The Imperial Military Academy, The Imperial Staff College 2nd Lieut Imperial Japanese Army, 1905, after graduating at the Staff College, attached to the Imperial General Staff, 1912, studied in Germany, 1913 Attached to the British Expeditionary Force in France, 1914 16, visited England for the second time, 1918, as one of the suite of the Imperial Japanese Prince who conveyed the Sword of a Japanese Field Marshal to the King of England, Instruction Officer at Staff College, 1919, stayed in Paris as a Japanese Military Delegate concerning the Peace Treaty, fixed the frontier between Germany and Denmark, Germany and Belgium, 1920-23, Guard Battalion Commander, 1923 Instruction Officer at the Staff College, 1924, Military Attache to Imperial Japanese Embassy in London, 1927 1930 Guard Regiment Commander, 1931, Tokio Brigade Commander, 1933, Director of 4th Section General Staff, 1935, Order of Sacred Treasure 3rd class, Rising Sun 3rd class, Japan, Commander of Legion of Honour, France, Commander of Polish Restitution, with Star, Poland, Officier de Couronne, Italy, Commander de Danebrog, Denmark *Address* Komaba, Tokio

MAYER, Sylvain, K C 1913, B A, Ph D, *b* 9 Aug 1863, *s* of late M L Mayer, *m* 1891, Lilian Mary Blakeway, one *s* three *d* *Educ* University College School, University College (Andrews Scholar), Heidelberg University B A with Honours at London University, 1882, Doctor of Philosophy, Heidelberg University, 1884, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1887, also a Member of Gray s Inn and the Northern Circuit, contested North Hackney, 1895, Fulham, Dec 1910, Woodbridge, 1924, shortly after the outbreak of the Great War he and Mr C H Phillips organised and bore all expenses of a committee for supplying comforts to the Russian army, which continued to operate until the Russian Revolution broke out in 1917 *Publications* 1890 93 wrote two comedies, Papa s Honeymoon and A Gay Widower, and one novel Captured in Court, Code of Law of Rating (three editions), Law of Agricultural Holdings (six editions), Law of Compensation, French Code of Commerce, The Representation of the People Act, 1918, Reminiscences of a K C, Theatrical and Legal, 1924, Funeral Oration of Pericles, 1926, Press articles on Economic subjects *Recreation* golf *Address* 65 Lexham Gardens, W 8, *T* Western 3007, 1 Garden Court, Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 1491 *Clubs* Savage Mid Surrey Golf

MAYERS, Very Rev George Samuel, Dean of Waterford since 1919 *Educ* Trin Coll Dublin Ordained, 1885, Curate of Clonagam, 1885 86, Holy Trinity Waterford, 1886 90, Vicar Tubrid, 1890 92, Incumbent of Killaloan, 1892 1900, Rector of Dungarvan, 1900 11, Rector of Lismore, 1911 13, Canon of Waterford 1904 13 Dean of Lismore, 1913 19 *Address* The Deanery, Waterford, Ireland

MAYES, William, C I E 1929 F C H, *b* 1 March 1874, *s* of late George Mayes, Bedford, *m* 1902, Florence, *d* of late James Michael Calvert, Rochdale, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bedford School, R I E College, Coopers Hill Entered Indian Forest Service, 1895 Conservator of Forests, 1918, Chief Conservator, 1924, retired from service, 1929 *Address* Shalimar Pashley Road Eastbourne

MAYHEW, Rev Arnold, Prebendary of Coombe and Harnham and Residentiary Canon in Salisbury Cathedral since 1935, *b* 1873, *s* of Rev A L Mayhew, Wadham College, Oxford *Educ* Clifton Trinity College, Oxford, Cuddesdon Theological College, 2nd Class Modern History, M A Curate of Port

sen, 1900 4, Curate of Benenden, 1905 9; Vicar of Waterford Herts, 1909 12, Vicar of Redcar, 1912 20, Vicar of Waterford, Herts, 1921 23, Curate of Abbey Church, St Albans, 1923 35, Rural Dean of St. Albans, 1932 35, Hon Canon of St Albans, 1921, Private Chaplain to Bishop of St Albans, 1923 35, Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of St Albans, 1924 35, for Diocese of Salisbury, 1936 Prprolocutor Lower House of Canterbury Convocation, 1936, Editor of the St Albans Quarterly, 1926 32 *Address* 25 The Close, Salisbury *T* Salisbury 1238

MAYHEW, Arthur Innes, C M G 1936, C I E 1919 Secretary, Education Committee, Colonial Office, since 1929, *b* 1878, *s* of Rev A L Mayhew, Chaplain, Wadham Coll, Oxford, *m* May Catherine, *d* of late Sir James Davies, Kt, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester (Scholar), New College, Oxford (Scholar), First Class in Classical Moderations and Literæ Humaniores Entered Indian Educational Service, 1903, resigned, 1922 after holding posts of Director Public Instruction, Central Provinces, and Education Commissioner, Government of India, Master at Eton College, 1922 28 *Publications* The Education of India, 1926, Christianity and the Government of India 1929 *Address* Normanhurst, Datchet, near Slough, Bucks

MAYHEW, Sir Basil (Edgar), K.B E, *cr* 1920, F C A, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1919, Director of J & J Colman, Ltd, formerly partner in the firm of Barton, Mayhew & Co, Chartered Accountants, *b* 9 Nov 1883, *e s* of F Edgar Mayhew, Ipswich, *m* 1st, 1911, Dorothea Mary, (*d* 1931), *d* of late Stephen Paget, F R C S, three *s* three *d*, 2nd, 1932, Beryl Caroline Rees, *d* of Russell J Colman, *q v* Secretary to the Joint War Finance Committee, 1915 25, and to the Central Demobilisation Board, 1918-20, of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Trustee Rural Industries Intelligence Bureau, 1921, Member of Departmental Committee (Lord Linlithgow's) on Disparity in Prices of Agricultural, etc, Produce, 1923, Member Standing Committee to advise on grants to assist Agricultural Co operation or Credit, 1924, Member Committee of Enquiry into Co operative Bacon Factory Industry, 1925, Member Standing Committee (Agricultural Section) Merchandise Marks Act 1926 Member Economic Advisory Council Committee on Centralised Slaughtering 1931 Chairman British Industries Fair Site and Buildings Committee, 1933, Member of Joint Committee set up by the British and Argentine Governments to enquire into the conditions of the Anglo Argentine Meat Trade, 1935 Member of the Council and Economy Committee of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, Governor St Thomas Hospital Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Publications* The Accounts of the Auxiliary Military Hospitals in England and Wales 1915 19 *Address* Felthorpe Hall, Norwich *T* Horsingham 28 Carrow Works, Norwich *Clubs* City of London, Union

MAYHEW, Lt -Col John, T D, M P (C) East Ham North since 1931 *b* 2 Oct 1884, *e surv s* of Horace Mayhew, D L, J P, *m* Gwendolen, *d* of Capt Francis Gurney, late 91st (Argyllshire) Highlanders two *Educ* King William's College, Isle of Man Lt Col, Denbighshire Hussars Yeo (retd) Mentioned, Secretary of State for War, 1917, served in France with Infantry, 1916 17 (wounded) Agriculturist and Industrialist contested (C) Harwich Division of Essex, 1929 *Address* Newton Hall, Dunmow, Essex *T* Dunmow 71 *Clubs* Carlton, Cavalry

MAYNARD, Maj -Gen Sir Charles Clarkson Martin, K C B, *cr* 1919 C B 1915 C M G 1918 D S O 1900 Colonel The Devonshire Regiment, 19 0, *b* 15 Sep 1870, *y s* of late Forster Fowler Martin Maynard, L R C P, M R C S, *m* 1909, Dorothy Agnes, *e d* of late Arthur Davidson, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St. Paul's School, R.M C, Sandhurst. Junior and Senior Foundation Scholar at St. Paul's School, honours and prize winner at Sandhurst. Joined Devonshire Regiment, 1890, served in Burmah campaign (medal and clasp), 1889 92, appointed Superintendent of Gymnasia, Malta, 1894, served in Tirah campaign, 1897 (medal and 2 clasps), held appointments of Railway Transport Officer, Punjaub, and Station Staff Officer, Mian Mir, 1898 99, served in South African campaign, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal and 6 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps, despatches 3 times, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches 7 times, Lt Col, Col, K C B, C B, C M G), 2nd in Command of Imperial Light Infantry, S Africa, 1900 1, Staff Officer, Zululand, 1902, graduated at the Staff College, 1903-4, Brigade Major of 7th Infantry Brigade Southern Command, 1905 7, General Staff at Army Headquarters, 1907 9 and 1910 14, various Staff appointments during European War, including Brigade Commander, 1915 17, G O C in C Allied Forces, Murmansk, 1918 19 (1914 Star, General Service medal, Victory medal, Légion d'Honneur, France, Grand Cordon St Anne, Russia, White Eagle, Serbia), Brig Gen in charge Administration, Western Command, 1920, Major General, 1923, retired pay, 1925 *Publication* The Murmansk Venture, 1928 *Address* Glassenbury Cottage, Bexhill on Sea

MAYNARD, Dudley Christopher, O B E, A R I B A, partner in the firm of Hayward & Maynard, Architects and Surveyors, 14 John Street, Adelphi, W C 2, *b* 27 Nov 1874; *s* of C D Maynard, L R C S, and Emily McAdam, *m* 1906, Mary Gertrude, *d* of Robert Cockell, Cheltenham, two *s* one *d* *Educ* privately at Cambridge and Lausanne Architect in partnership with A B Hayward since 1900, agents for the Adelphi Estate, Architect to the British Red Cross built Queen Mary's Hospital at Frognal, Sidcup, for Facial Cases, and Roehampton Hospital for Limbless Men during the War also the Little Theatre, besides town and country houses, etc *Publications* The Old Inns of Kent, besides numerous pamphlets and newspaper articles *Recreations* golf, photography and chess *Address* Ballochmorrie Coulsdon *T* Purley 1718 *Clubs* Constitutional, Coulsdon Court Golf

MAYNARD, Harry Russell, C V O 1932, Secretary, King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, since 1906, *b* 1873, 3rd *s* of late Robert Russell Maynard, *m* 1907, Mabel Esther (1st Class Modern History, Oxford, 1899), *e d* of late Thomas Carter, J P, M R C S, L R C P, Richmond, Yorks *Educ* Amersham Hall School, 1st Class Modern History, Oxford, 1901, London School of Economics Resident at Toynbee Hall, 1903 7 Hon Secretary, Mansion House Unemployed Committee, 1903 4; Secretary, London Unemployed Fund 1904 5, Clerk, Central (Unemployed) Body for London 1905 1906, Ministry of Food (Rationing Dept), 1918-19 *Address* 78 Lawn Road, Hampstead, N W.3

MAYNARD, Rev Henry Langston, Prebendary, since 1915, and Treasurer, since 1920, of Wells Cathedral, Vicar of Milverton since 1920, Rural Dean of Wellington, *b* 1865 *s* of Henry Wheeler Maynard, Wimbledon, *m* 1891, Ethel Maude, *d* of W Thackrah King, two *d* *Educ* Eton (King's Scholar) Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar) Master at Uppingham 1889 94, United Services College, 1894 98 Bath College, 1898 1902 Curate of Bath Abbey, 1902 9, Vicar of Twerton on Avon 1909 20 *Recreation* fishing *Address* The Parsonage, Milverton *T* Milverton 4 *Club* County, Taunton

MAYNARD, Sir (Herbert) John, K C I E, cr 1920, C S I 1916, Hon D Litt (Punjab), 1925, I C S, retired, 1927 Vice Chancellor Punjab University, 1917, Member of Executive Council of Governor, Punjab, 1921 1926, *b* 12 July 1865, *s* of Frederick Waite Maynard, *m* 1896, Alfreda Horner, *d* of Richard Eppes, Appomattox, City Point, Virginia, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors' School, St John s College, Oxford (classical scholar) Stanhope Prize Essay, 1886, first class Modern History, 1886, entered I C S 1888 Deputy Commissioner, 1889, Counsellor to Raja of Mandi, 1889 90, Judicial Secretary to Govt, Punjab, 1896 99, Commissioner of Excise, 1903-6, Commissioner, Multan, 1906 11, Rawalpindi, 1911 13, Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1918 20, Parliamentary Candidate (Lab), King's Lynn, 1929, Stroud, Glos, 1931, East Fulham, 1931 *Recreations* golf, member of the Fabian Society *Address* 18 Gilston Road, S W *T* Kensington 7191 *Club* Royal Societies

MAYNARD, Major Percy Guy, D S O 1919, *b* Dublin 1882, *s* of late Percy Maynard, Co Meath *Educ* St Columba s College, Ireland Entered Royal Ulster Rifles, 1900 retired, 1919 served South African War, 1900 02 (wounded, Queen s medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), Egyptian Army, 1907 17, Sudan Political Service 1919 31; 4th Class Order of the Nile 3rd Class Order of Nahda *Clubs* United Service, Army and Navy, Kildare Street, Dublin

MAYNE, Arthur Brinley, Headmaster Cambridge and County High School for Boys since 1923 *b* 9 Jan 1893; 4th *s* of late J M Mayne Swansea *m* 1926, Dorothy, *e d* of Rev Dr H A Watson *q v*, and formerly the first Headmistress of the Atherley School for Girls, Southampton, two *s* *Educ* Llandovery College (open Scholar), Balliol College (open Mathematical Scholar) 1st Class Mathematical Moderations and Goldsmiths Exhibition, 1911, Junior University Mathematical Scholarship, 1912, 1st Class Final Honour School of Mathematics and Physics, 1913 King Edward VII Research Studentship, 1914, Senior Maths Master and Housemaster, Taunton School, Taunton, 1917-19, Second Master, Senior Maths Master and Senior Housemaster, Cathedral School, Hereford, 1920 22, Member of Committee of Headmasters Conference, 1933, considerable experience as Examiner in Mathematics for various Examinations *Publication* The Essentials of School Geometry, 1933 Scottish Edition 1934 *Recreations* various *Address* 213 Hills Road Cambridge

MAYNE, Brig. Ashton Gerard Oswald Mosley, D S O 1917, Director of Military Operations, India, since 1936, *b* 24 April 1889, 2nd *s* of late Major Mosley Mayne, *m* 1916, Phyllis, *o d* of late Lt Colonel H Tweddell, one *s* *Educ* Wellington College, R M C, Sandhurst First Commission, 1908, Capt, 1915, Bt -Major, 1919; Major, 1924, Bt Lt Col 1930, Lt-Col, 1934; Col, 1936 served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, Bt -Major, D S O), G S O, 3rd and 2nd Grade, 1918 and 1919 D A Q M G Army Headquarters (India), 1919 and 1920, Staff College, 1920 21; G S O, 2nd Grade, Army Headquarters (India), 1922 23, Chief Instructor Equitation School (India), 1923 24 G S O 2 War Office 1927 31, Commandant Royal Deccan Horse, 1934-36 *Recreations* hunting polo, golf *Club* Naval and Military

MAYNE Brig -Gen Charles (Robert Graham), C M G 1919; D S O 1902, late Highland Light Infantry, *b* 10 Sep 1874 *o* *s* of late Major R G Mayne, *m* 1918 Elsie Bertha, *y d* of late W B Huntington, D L, of Blackmore Park, Worcester, and 143 Piccadilly, W Entered army, 1895, Capt 1901, Major, 1915, served Ashanti, 1900, Northern Nigeria, 1901, Southern Nigeria, 1902, Egyptian Army, 1903-13, Military Secretary to Sirdar and Governor General, 1910, Blue Nile Expedition, 1903, European War, 1914 1917 (despatches, wounded twice, Bt Lt Col, Bt Col, C M G, Croix de Guerre), Assistant Military Secretary, War Office, 1919, Deputy Military Secretary, War Office, 1921 23, retd pay, 1923, A D C to the King, 1921 23 *Address* Charlton House, Radstock, Somerset *Club* United Service

MAYNE, Ethel Colburn, *d* of late Charles E B Mayne, sometime of the Royal Irish Constabulary and the Irish Resident Magistracy, and Charlotte Emily Henrietta (Emily), *d* of Captain William Sweetman, 16th Lancers *Educ* private schools in Ireland Published her first short story in The Yellow Book, 1895, under pseudonym Frances E Huntly, which was dropped on publication of first volume of stories, 1898, contributed stories to Yellow Book and Chapman s Magazine, still under pseudonym, 1895 96, has reviewed much fiction in The Nation and Daily News, written many articles in Daily Chronicle and Yorkshire Post, and translated much from French and German for various publishers *Publications* The Clearer Vision (stories), 1898, Jessie Vandeleur (novel), The Fourth Ship, Gold Lace, One of our Grandmothers (novels), and Things that No One Tells, Come in, Blindman (short stories), Nine of Hearts, 1923, Inner Circle 1925, other works Enchanters of Men, Byron (2 vols) The Romance of Monaco, Browning s Heroines, The Life and Letters of Anne Isabella, Lady Noel Byron, 1929, Marcelle Tinayre s Study of Madame de Pompadour (translation), 1925, Emil Ludwig s Wilhelm der Zweite (translation), 1926, Emil Ludwig s Goethe, 1928 Haller s Philip Eulenburg the Kaiser's Friend (translation), 1930 Du Bos s Byron (translation), 1932 *Recreations* walking, reading, patience *Address*, 23 Ellerker Gardens, Richmond, Surrey

MAYNE, Horace Ardran, C M G 1931, *m*, two *d* late Inspector General of Telegraphs and Telephones, Egyptian Ministry of Communications *Address* Cairo

MAYNE, Jonathan Webster Coryton, C I E 1922, M A Oxon, *b* Gloucester, 26 Apr 1868; *er*, *s* of late Canon Jonathan Mayne, Rector of Christian Malford, Wilts, *m* 1st Octavia Georgiana Awdry, 2nd, Margery Howel Scratton, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Tonbridge School (Musical Scholar), Keble College Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner), 2nd Class Hon Mods, 1889, Leipzig University Assistant Master, Brighton College 1891 98 Indian Educational Service, 1898 1923, Principal, Rajkumar College, Rajkot, India 1903 23 Guardian to The Maharaja of Jaipur, 1923 27, retired, 1927, Director, Scottish S P C A *Publications* Some songs, and histories of Indian States and newspaper articles *Recreations* riding, golf, tennis, music *Address* 1 Abbotsford Place, St Andrews, Fife *T* 417 *Clubs* East India United Service Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

MAYNE, Maj Otway O B E 1918, Chief Constable of Bucks, 1896-1928 *o* *s* of late Maj H O Mayne of Mayne s Horse, *b* 1855, *m* Helena, *d* of late Ven Archdeacon Nevill *Educ* Wellington Coll Served with the Norfolk Regt in the Jowaki Afreedi Expedition, 1877, Afghan War, 1879 80, Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889, retired, 1928, D L, J P Bucks *Address* Walton Lodge, Aylesbury, Bucks *Club* Naval and Military

MAYNE, Colonel Richard Charles Graham, C B 1898 Colonel Indian Army, retired, late Colonel on the Staff, commanding Southern Brigade, India, *b* Simla, 27 Aug 1852, 2nd *s* of late Major Robert Graham Mayne (*d* 1865) and Eliza Anne Landale (*d* 1890) *Educ* Wellington College Entered army, 83rd Regiment, 1872, Captain, 1884, Major, 1892, Lt Col 1898, appointed A D C to

the Queen and Brevet Col 1900, served in Afghan War, 1878-80, Relief and Battle of Kandahar (medal and clasp, bronze star), Egypt, 1882, Battle of Tel el Kebir (medal and clasp and bronze star), Zhob Expedition, 1890, in command of Mekran Expedition, 1898, action Gol Parosh, China Expeditionary Force, 1900 (medal) *Decorated* for services in Mekran Expedition *Recreations* riding, shooting, golf, tennis *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Service

MAYNE, Rev William Cyril, M A, Professor of Greek and Classical Literature in University of Durham and Canon Residentiary of Durham Cathedral since 1934, *b* 1877, *yr s* of late Canon J Mayne, Christian Malford, Chippenham, *m* 1930, Mary Onslow, *e d* of Major G A Onslow, Dorrington, Salop *Educ* Westminster, Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar and Stewart of Rannoch Scholar), 1st Class Classical Tripos Deacon, 1906, Priest, 1907, Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1907-12, Assist Curate, All Saints, Poplar, 1912-14, Vice Principal Bishops College, Cheshunt, 1914-20, Chaplain to Forces, 1914-19, Principal, Bishops College, Cheshunt, 1920-25, Rector and Rural Dean of Poplar 1925-30 Vicar of Chiswick, 1930-34, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of St Albans, 1924-34 Examining Chaplain to Bishop of London, 1925-34, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Durham since 1934, Boyle Lecturer, 1929-31, Warden of the Order of St Elizabeth of Hungary since 1934 *Publications* verse translation of Pindar's Olympian Odes, 1906 *Address* The College, Durham *T* Durham 524 *Club* Leander

MAYO, 8th Earl of (*cr* 1785), **Walter Longley Bourke,** M Inst C E, F L A S, F R P S, Baron Naas, 1766, Viscount Mayo, 1781, a Chartered Civil Engineer and Land Agent *b* 28 Nov 1859 *o c* of Rev Hon George Wingfield Bourke and Mary Henrietta *e d* of Most Rev Dr Longley, Archbishop of Canterbury *S* cousin, 1927 *m* 1st, 1887, Ethel Kathleen Jane (*d* 1913) *d* of late Capt John W Freeman, of Rockfield, Herefordshire, three *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1916 Margaret Anah, *d* of late Major John Harvey Scott, Indian Army, one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Was on the Chief Engineer's Staff during the construction of the Forth Bridge Resident Engineer on the Manchester Ship Canal during its construction, Late Major, Duke of Lancaster's Own Imperial Yeomanry Trustee and Superintendent of the Bridgewater Estates, 1891-1903, is a Past President of the Land Agents Society *Publications* (with Professors S D Adshead and P Abercrombie) The Thames Valley from Cricklade to Staines, 1929 Oxfordshire, A Regional Survey 1931 *Heir* s Lord Naas, *q v* *Address* Monycrower, Maidenhead, Berks *T* Maidenhead 656 *Club* Carlton

MAYO, Charles Horace, Surgeon and Associate Chief of Staff to Mayo Clinic, Rochester Minnesota Professor of Surgery, Medical School University of Minnesota, 1919-36 (Emeritus), Professor of Surgery Graduate School University of Minnesota (The Mayo Foundation), 1915-36 (Emeritus), *b* Rochester, Minnesota, 19 July 1865, *s* of William Worrall Mayo, M D and Louise Abigail Wright Mayo *b* of William James Mayo, *q v* *m* 1893 Edith Graham, Rochester, Minnesota, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Rochester High School Niles Academy Northwestern University M D, M A M D New York Polyclinic F R C S (Eng) F R C S (Ire), Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, London, F A C S, L L D, Maryland Kenyon College Northwestern University Edinburgh, Queen's University, Belfast, University of Manchester, Hamline University Carleton College, University Minnesota, Univ of Notre Dame, D Sc, Princeton University, University of Pennsylvania, University of Leeds, M Ch Trinity College, Dublin, M D, University of Habana, D P H Detroit College of Medicine and Surgery, Accademia Reale Medica di Roma, Asociacion Medica Franco Mexicana, Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, Dental Association, New South Wales, Patron Eccles General Hospital, England, El Instituto Medico, Valencia, Gesellschaft der Aerzte, Wien, Glasgow University Medico Chirurgical Society, La Academia Nacional de Medicina de Mexico, La Comision Provincial Permanente del Hospital de la Facultad de Valencia, La Real Academia Nacional de Medicina, Madrid, La Societé Tchecoslovaque de Chirurgie et de Gynécologie à Prague, Manchester Medical Society, Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland, Serbian Medical Society, Sociedade Brasileira de Urologia, Sociedad Nacional de Cirujia La Habana, Sociedad Peruana de Cirujia, Societe Internationale de Chirugie, Société des Chirurgiens de Paris, Académie de Chirurgie, France, etc Regent of American College of Surgeons, 1913-36, Trustee Northwestern University, Carleton College, Health Officer of City of Rochester, Minnesota since 1912, Vice-President Board of Education, City of Rochester, 1915-23, Member of Alpha Kappa, Kappa Alpha Omega Alpha Sigma Xi, American College of Surgeons (Pres 1924-25), American Medical Association (Pres 1916-17), American Surgical Association (Pres 1931-32), Chicago and North Western Surgical Association (Pres 1927-28), Clinical Congress of Surgeons of North America (Pres 1914-15), Inter State Post Graduate Medical Association of North America (Pres 1934-35), Minnesota Public Health Assoc (Pres 1932-36), Minnesota State Medical Assoc (Pres 1905-6), Society of Clinical Surgery (Pres 1911-12), Colonel and Chief Consultant alternating with Col William J Mayo, for all surgical services during the period of the World War, 1917-19, Medical Department, United States Army, Brigadier General, M O R C, U S Army, 1921, Brigadier General, Auxiliary Reserve, U S Army 1931, Distinguished Service Medal U S Army, 1920, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1925, Officier of l'Instruction Publique et des Beaux Arts, France, 1925, Knight Commander, Order of Crown of Italy, 1932, Silver Buffalo, Boy Scouts of America, 1936, Citation of the American Legion, 1934 *Recreations* travelling and outdoor life *Address* Mayowood, Rochester, Minnesota *T* 2175 *Clubs* University, Rochester, Minneapolis, University, Chicago

MAYO, Rev John Augustus, Rector of Whitechapel since 1916, Prebendary of St Paul's since 1935 *Educ* University of Durham, L Th Deacon, 1888, Priest, 1889, Vicar of St Anne Holloway, 1898-1916 *Address* Rectory, Whitechapel E 1

MAYO, Katherine, *b* Ridgway, Pennsylvania, U S A, *d* of late James H and Harriet E Mayo, unmarried *Educ* Private schools in Boston and Cambridge, Mass *Publications* Justice to All, a History of the Pennsylvania State Police Force, 1917, The Standard Bearers, 1918, Mounted Justice 1922, That Damn Y, 1920, The Isles of Fear an examination of America's task in the Philippines, 1925, Mother India 1927, Slaves of the Gods, 1928 Volume Two, 1931, Soldiers What Next? 1933, The Face of Mother India, 1935 *Address* Maaikenshof, Bedford Hills New York, U S A

MAYO, William James, Surgeon and Chief of Staff to Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota, *b* Le Sueur Minnesota 29 June 1861, *s* of William Worrall Mayo, M D, and Louise Abigail Wright Mayo *b* of Charles Horace Mayo *m* 1884 Hattie M Damon, Rochester, Minnesota, two *d* *Educ* Rochester High School Niles Academy University of Michigan M D, A M, F R C S England, Edinburgh, Australasia, L L D Toronto,

Maryland, Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh, McGill, Carleton, Manchester, Temple, Aberdeen and Minnesota, Notre Dame, D Sc Michigan, Columbia, Harvard, Leeds, Northwestern University, and Marquette University, Foreign Member Académie de Chirurgie de France, F A C S , F R C S Ireland M D University of Dublin, Trinity College, Doctor in Medicine (hon), University of Habana, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, England, Edinburgh Medico Chirurgical Society, Copenhagen Medical Society, Sociedad Peruana de Cirurgia, Serbian Medical Society, La Academia Nacional de Medicina, Mexico La Sociedad de Cirugia de Guadalajara, Sociedad de Buenos Aires, Societa Piemontese di Chirurgia, Italy, La Societa Medico Chirurgia di Bologna, Societa Tosco Umbra di Chirurgia, New Zealand Branch of the British Medical Association, Académie de Medecine de France, Surgical Society of Madrid, Manchester Medical Society, New York Surgical Society, Boston Surgical Society, College of Physicians of Philadelphia, Southern Surgical Association, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Academia Nacional de Medicina de Buenos Airès, Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, and Royal Academy of Medicine of Rome, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha, Nu Sigma Nu, American Medical Association (Pres 1905-6), Society of Clinical Surgery (Pres 1911 12), American Surgical Association (Pres 1913-14), American College of Surgeons (Pres 1917 19), Minnesota State Medical Society (Pres 1895 96), Congress of American Physicians and Surgeons (President, 1925) Inter-state Postgraduate Medical Association of N A (Pres , 1932 33), Regent University of Minnesota, since 1907, gold medal of the National Institute of Social Sciences, 1918, distinguished service medal, U S army, 1919, Henry Jacob Bigelow gold medal of the Boston Surgical Society, 1921, The Finlay Congressional Distinguished Service Medal of the Republic of Cuba, 1929 Royal Order of Commander of the Northern Star, Sweden, Cross of Royal Order of Knight Commander of the Crown of Italy, 1932, special award in recognition of distinguished service in furthering science, of University of Minnesota chapter of Society of Sigma Xi, 1933, Scroll of distinguished service of the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota, Citation of the American Legion 1934 Col and Chief Consultant for all surgical services during the period of the war, 1917 19, United States Army Medical Department, Brigadier General, Med O R C, U S army, 1921 *Recreations* yacht on Mississippi river and tributaries, and motoring, *Address* 701 4th Street S W , Rochester, Minnesota *Clubs* University, Chicago University, Rochester

MAYOR, Robert John Grote, C B 1919, M A , *s* of late Rev Joseph Bickersteth Mayor *b* 1869, *m* 1912, Beatrice, *d* of late Daniel Meinertzhagen, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, King's College, Cambridge (Fellow) Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899, Education Department, 1896, Assistant Secretary, Board of Education, 1907-19, Principal Assistant Secretary, 1919 1926 *Address* 36 Campden Hill Gardens, W 8 *Clubs* United University, Alpine

MAYRS, Edward Brice Cooper, Professor of Pharmacology, Queen's University of Belfast, Hon Pharmacologist Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast, *b* 1891, *s* of late J C Mayrs, J P , Belfast *Educ* Methodist College, Belfast, Queen's University Belfast (Scholar), M B , B Ch (Honours), 1914, D P H 1919 M D (gold medal) 1920 Lieutenant and Captain, R A M C , 1915-17, former Demonstrator in Physiology, Q U B , Lecturer in Materia Medica, Edinburgh University, Lecturer in Pharmacology, Q U B *Publications* various scientific papers in Journal of Physiology, Quarterly Journal of Medicine, British Medical Journal, etc *Address* Collin Grove, Dunmurry, Co Antrim *T* Dunmurry 2280

MAYURBHANJ, Maharaja of, Maharaja Sir Pratap Chandra Bhanj Deo, K C I E *cr* 1935, *b* Feb 1901, *s* of Maharaja Sri Ram Chandra Bhanj Deo and Maharani Lakshmi Kumari Devi, *m* 1925, *d* of Maharaj Sirdar Singhji of Shahpura in Rajputana, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Mayo College, Ajmer, Muir Central College, Allahabad *Heir* Tikait Pradeep Chandra Bhanj Deo *Address* Baripada, Mayurbhanj State, Eastern States Agency, India *T A* Baripada

MAZE, Sir Frederick (William), K B E , *cr* 1932, Inspector General of Chinese Maritime Customs since 1929, *b* Belfast, *y* *s* of James Maze, Killultagh Cottage, Upper Ballinderry, and Mary, *d* of Henry Hart, Ravarnette House, Lisburn, Ireland, *m* Laura Gwendoline, *y* *d* of Edward Augustus Bullmore of Oakwood Station, Queensland, and Rockton House, Ipswich, Australia *Educ* Wesley College, Dublin Entered Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, 1891, Acting Audit Secretary, Inspectorate General, Peking 1899, Acting Commissioner, Ichang, 1900 (Boxer Year), Deputy Commissioner, Foochow, 1901, Deputy Commissioner, Canton, 1903 4 opened Custom House, Kongmoon, West River, 1904 subsequently served as Commissioner in Tengyueh (Burmah Frontier) Canton, Tientsin, Hankow, and Shanghai, offered post of Southern Inspector General on three occasions by Nanking Nationalist Government during 1927, but declined to accept appointment, appointed by Chinese Government Deputy Inspector-General of Customs, 1928, rank of Mandarin of 3rd Grade, conferred by Emperor of China, 1904, Order of Double Dragon, 3rd Division, 1st Class, Excellent Crop, 2nd Class, Excellent Crop in Gems, Conservancy Medal, 1st Class, Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure 3rd Class, conferred by Emperor of Japan 1920, appointed by Chinese Government, Adviser to National Board of Reconstruction, 1928 Member of the National Loans Sinking Fund Commission, 1932, Commander, Order of Leopold, Belgium, Commander, Order of Christ, Portugal, 1st Class, Order of Saint Olaf, Norway, Member of Chinese Government Monetary Advisory Committee, 1935, Knight Commander, First Class, Order of Dannebrog, Denmark *Recreation* yachting *Address* Inspectorate General of Customs, Shanghai, China *T A* Maze Inspection, Shanghai *Clubs* Thatched House, Royal Societies, Hong Kong, Shanghai, Shanghai Country Shanghai

MAZE, Paul Lucien, M C , M M , Croix de Guerre, Artist, *b* 21 May 1887, *s* of Georges Henry Maze and Catherine Branchard, *m* 1921, Mrs T A Nelson (Margaret Balfour), one *s* one *d* *Educ* Havre *Publication* A Frenchman in Khaki, 1934 *Recreations* all sports *Address* 33 Kinnerton Street, S W 1 *T* Sloane 4189

MEACHEN, George Norman, M D , B S London, Tuberculosis Officer, County Borough of Southend since 1919, *b* 17 April 1876, *o* *s* of George Buck Meachen, B A , solicitor, of Beccles, Suffolk, and Isabella Mary, *d* of William Leedes Fox, solicitor, of Harleston, Deputy Provincial Grand Master of Freemasons, Norfolk, *m* 1913, Mabel Ethel, *e* *d* of Frederick Reis, Canonbury, one *d* *Educ* private school, London University Prizeman and Exhibitioner, Guy's Hospital Member Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1901, Member of Royal College of Physicians of London, 1902, Chesterfield Silver Medallist in Dermatology 1901 Founder of Skin Department Prince of Wales's General Hospital, formerly Tuberculosis Officer Essex and Durham County Councils, Physician, Blackfriars Skin Hospital, Dermatologist Foundling Hospital,

Physician, Eastern Dispensary, Joint Hon Sec Dermatological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1906 7, Fellow and late Member of Council of Dermatological Section Royal Society of Medicine, late Hon Sec New London Dermatological Society, 1911 Sub-Editor, Medical Press and Circular *Publications* Skin Diseases their Nursing and General Management, A Short History of Tuberculosis, 1936, Tuberculosis for Nurses, numerous papers, etc, in medical journals *Recreations* organ playing (Assoc Mus Trinity College, London), literature, motoring *Address* 19 Satanita Road, Westcliff on Sea *T* Southend 4757

MEAD, Frederick, Barrister-at-law, *b* 22 July 1847, *s* of George Edward Mead, solicitor, Chelsea, *m* 1878, Sophia, *d* of R H Poland, Blackheath, three *s* *Educ* King's College, London (Fellow) Barr Middle Temple, 1869, Counsel to the Treasury, Middlesex Sessions, 1879 86, Central Criminal Court, 1886 89, Metropolitan Magistrate, 1889 1933, Marlborough Street Police Court 1907-33, on committee Marine Society 40 years, now Chairman *Address* 4 Eliot Place, Blackheath, S E 3 *T* Lee Green 0895 *Club* Junior Carlton

See also Col S Mead

MEAD, Wing-Com John, O B E 1919, M C, R A F ret, *b* 1885 Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches M C, C B E) *Address* 29 Queens Road, Egham, Surrey

MEAD, Lt -Col Owen Herbert, D S O 1919, Adjutant General N Z Military Forces since 1935, *b* 24 Jan 1892, *s* of Edward Mead and Flora Williams, *m* 1926, Barbara, *d* of C A Loughnan two *d* *Educ* Marlborough College Joined N Z Expeditionary Force, 8 Aug 1914 as 2/Lieut, served Egypt and Gallipoli (wounded), Capt, 16 March 1916, served in France until wounded, Somme, Sep 1916 (despatches), Major, March 1917, served in France, Lt Col 15 Sep 1917, commanded a battalion until end of war (despatches twice, D S O) joined N Z Staff Corps as Capt, 1919, Staff Officer i/c No 6 Regimental District, Palmerston North, 1920 24, No 5 Regimental District, Wellington, 1925-26, Major 1925 attended Staff College, 1927 and 1928, attached to War Office, 1929, Staff Officer i/c No 11 Regimental District, Dunedin, 1930 35, Lieut Col 1935 *Recreations* golf, tennis, cricket, fishing *Address* General Headquarters, N Z Military Forces, Wellington, N Z

MEAD, Stella, Journalist and Authoress, *d* of John Mead *Educ* Stewkley C of E School, Toulouse University, Deutches Institut fur Auslander an der Universitat Berlin After two years at Toulouse, went to Paris, did journalism, and attended lectures at the Sorbonne, spent three years in Berlin, studied folklore, contributed to several German papers (children's sections), taught English, and told English stories in German schools, spent two years, 1933 35, travelling in British India, and also in various Native States, contributed to Statesman (Calcutta), Times of India, Illustrated Weekly of India did series of broadcasts to Bengali children from Calcutta Broadcasting House, in co operation with late J C Bose, occasional contributor to English and American journals, also to Times of India and Illustrated Weekly of India *Publications* The Land of Legends and Heroes The Land of Happy Hours, The Land where Stories Grow, The Land where Tales are Told, The Land where Dreams come true, Princes and Fairies Great Stories from many Lands, The Land of Never-grow-old, The Paisley Star in Rabbit-land, Rama and Sita *Recreations* reading, day dreaming, bus riding *Address* c/o Westminster Bank 172 Westbourne Grove, W 2

MEAD, Colonel Stephen, D S O 1918 Commander, Royal Artillery, 54th (East Anglian) Division, T A, since 1935, *s* of F Mead, late Metropolitan Magistrate, *q v*, *b* 1882; *m* 1910 Beatrice Eleanor, *d* of Commander L P Willan, R N, two *s* *Educ* Tonbridge School, R M A Woolwich Commission, R A 1901, Adjutant of Territorial Artillery, 1911-14, Instructor in Gunnery, South China, 1914 15, Served European War, France and Flanders, 1915 19, Brigade Major 22nd Corps Heavy Art 1917 19 (despatches twice, D S O), Major, 1916, Lt Col 1930 Col 1934 *Address* 179 West Heath Road, Hampstead, N W 3 *Club* Army and Navy

MEADE, family name of **Earl of Clanwilliam**

MEADE, Colonel Guy Warren, D S O 1917, M C, *b* 21 Dec 1882, 4th *s* of late Warren Meade of Alverstoke, Hants and Queenstown, Co Cork, *m* 1913, Mary *e d* of late Surgeon General Howard Todd, C B, R N, two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Joined Royal Artillery, 1901, appointed to Royal Horse Artillery, 1909, served European War, Aug 1914 Jan 1919 Present at the following engagements *Retreat from Mons, Battle of the Marne,* Battle of the Aisne, First Battle of Ypres, Neuve Chapelle, Festubert, Loos, latter part of the Battle of the Somme, operations during German withdrawal, 1917, Third Battle of Ypres, 1917, operations during German offensive from St Quentin to Amiens, March 1918 and the subsequent British Advance, Aug, 1918 Nov 1918 (despatches four times, M C, D S O, Bt Lieut Col, Croix de Guerre), Lt -Col 1929, Col 1933, Commander R A, 48th (South Midland) Division T A 1933 34 Commander R A, 1st Division, Aldershot, 1934 36, retired 1936 *Recreations* hunting, tennis, and golf *Address* Anglesey House, Alverstoke, Hants

MEADE, James Edward, M A (Oxon), B A (Cantab), Fellow and Lecturer in Economics since 1930 and Bursar since 1934, Hertford College, Oxford, *b* 23 June 1907, *s* of Charles Hippisley Meade and Kitty Cotton Stapleton, *m* 1933, Elizabeth Margaret, *d* of Alexander Cowan Wilson, one *s* *Educ* Malvern College (Open Scholar in Classics) Oriel College, Oxford (Open Scholar in Classics), Trinity College, Cambridge 1st Class Hon Mods 1928, 1st Class Philosophy, Politics and Economics, 1930 *Publications* Public works in their International Aspect, 1933, The Rate of Interest in a Progressive State, 1933, Economic Analysis and Policy, 1936 *Address* Hertford College, Oxford, 11 Holywell Street, Oxford *T* Oxford 2920

MEADE, Capt John Windham, late Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, *b* Nov 1894 *e surv s* of Capt J P Meade and Helena Frances, *e d* of late Sir J Allen Johnson Walsh, 4th Bt, *m* 1932, Grace Dorothea, 2nd *d* of Sir Cecil Fane de Salis, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Sandhurst Served in France, 1915, Mesopotamia, 1916 19, Russian Relief Force, 1919 (twice wounded) *Address* Earsham, Norfolk Burren Wood, Co Down *Club* Army and Navy Royal London Yacht

MEADE-FETHERSTONHAUGH, Adm Hon Sir Herbert, G C V O *cr* 1934, K C V O, *cr* 1929, C B 1925 D S O 1915, Royal Navy, retired, Extra Equerry to the King since 1934, *b* 3 Nov 1875 *b* of 5th Earl of Clanwilliam, *q v* assumed additional name of Fetherstonhaugh by Royal licence, 1932, *m* 1911 Margaret, *e d* of late Rt Rev Hon E C Glyn two *s* two *d* Employed Naval Mobilisation, Captain, 1915, Rear-Adm, 1925, Vice Adm 1930 Adm 1934, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, prom) including Heligoland Bight, 1914, off Dogger Bank, 1915,

and Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches), Naval Assist to the Second Sea Lord, 1918 1919, Chief of Staff to the Comdr in Chief at Rosyth, commanded H M S Renown, 1921 23, commanded R N College, Dartmouth, 1923 25 Rear Adm commanding Destroyer Flotillas of the Mediterranean Fleet, 1926 28, commanded H M Yacht 1931 34, Naval A D C to the King, 1924; retired list, 1936 *Address* Uppark, Petersfield, Hants, *Club* Turf

See also Sir Ralph Glyn

MEADE-KING, Sir William Oliver Evelyn, Kt, *cr* 1929, J P Alderman of Somerset County Council, High Sheriff of the County, 1931 32, *b* 1858, *s* of Col William Oliver Meade-King D L, and Mary Musgrave Beadon, *m* 1884, Sophia Agneta, 3rd *d* of late T E Harrison, Chief Engineer of the North Eastern Railway, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, engaged on Manchester Water Works, Manchester Ship Canal, North Eastern Railway, and other works, and later an Engineering Inspector under the Local Government Board till retirement; President of the Conservative Association of the Taunton Division, County of Somerset *Publications* Papers in the Inst C E, holder of the George Stephenson Medal and a Telford Premium *Address* Walford, Taunton, Somerset *T A* Walford, West Monkton *T* West Monkton 5 *Clubs* Windham, Somerset County

MEADE-WALDO, Lieut -Colonel Edmund Richard, D S O 1916, *b* 17 Feb 1881, *e s* of late E G B Meade Waldo, and Ada Coralie, *d* of Rt Hon Sir Richard Baggallay *m* 1911, Margaret Editha *y d* of late John Henry Gurney, Keswick Hall, Norfolk one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Joined Rifle Brigade, 1900, was in India, 1901 4, Aden, 1905; served European War, 1914 18, present at battles of the Aisne, Ypres Armentieres, Hooge the Somme, Arras, 3rd Battle of Ypres, St Quintin and Villers Brettoneux, 1918, operations 28 Sep 11 Nov between Ypres and The Scheldt, and many other actions (despatches thrice, D S O, French Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1922 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing *Address* Stonewall Park, Chiddingstone, Kent

See also Sir F A Ruggles Brise

MEADEN, Surgeon-Captain Edward Henry, C M G 1918; Royal Navy (retired), *b* Warminster Wiltshire, Feb 1864, *y s* of late Martin Meaden, of Clydesdale, Clifton, Gloster, *m* 1891, Lillian Atthill, *e d* of late Captain Atthill, 89th Regiment, one *d* *Educ* Bath College Entered Royal Navy, 1886; served on the China station in H M S Alacrity, 1891 94, volunteered his services to the Hong Kong Colonial Government during the summer of 1893 on the outbreak of plague (letter of thanks from the Government for his services), served on the Mediterranean station and in the Red Sea during Soudan War of 1908, Principal Medical Officer of the Naval Division European War afterwards Senior Medical Officer of H M S Inflexible, present at battle of the Falkland Islands, 8 Dec 1914, and the following year served in the same ship during the naval operations in the Dardanelles (despatches, C M G), retired invalided, 14 Jan 1918 *Address* Hazeldene, Denvilles, Havant, Hants

MEADEN, Rev Canon Henry Anderson, Ph D, M R A S, F R S L, J P Ross and Cromarty, Canon of Argyll and the Isles, 1929 *b* July 6 1880 *s* of late Rev R A Meaden, M A Cantab (Mathematical Master, Christ's Hospital), unmarried *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, Edinburgh University, St John's College, Oxford Rector of Barton, Nottingham, 1920 24; Vicar of St Peter per Mountergate, Norwich, 1924-27 *Address* Newton House, Stornoway, Isle of Lewis

MEADON, Percival Edward, C B E 1930, M A, Director of Education for Lancashire (Lancashire County Council) since 1924, *b* Stoke on Trent, Staffs 4 April 1878, *s* of John Meadon, *m* 1908, Alice Eliza, *er d* of Joshua Wilson Nelson, Liverpool, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St John's College, Oxford Assistant and Headmaster, Assistant Education Secretary, Oxfordshire County Council, 1908 15, Director of Education, Essex County Council *Address* 119 Clifton Drive South, St Annes on-the-Sea, Lancashire *T* Lytham St Annes 1356

MEADOWS, Colonel Sydney Manvers Woolner, D S O 1918, Commander of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Hon Surgeon to the Viceroy of India, 1932-33, *b* 1876, *e s* of late G F W Meadows, of Otley and Witnesham, Suffolk, *m* 1903, Blanche, *o d* of late Staff-Surgeon Sexton, R N, one *s* *Educ* Epsom College, Middlesex Hospital London University Prizeman Chemistry, Physics, and Practical Pharmacy, Certificate of Honour Practical Midwifery, M R C S Eng, L R C P, Lond 1901, entered R A M C 1902, Capt 1906 Major, 1914, Lt Col 1924 Col 1930, served in India, 1903-10, Staff-Surgeon, Rawal Pindi 1907-9, Specialist in Midwifery and Gynæcology, Tidworth, 1912-14 and 1924 25, and at Gibraltar, 1919 24, served European War, 1914-19 (1914 Star, despatches thrice, D S O), Officer commanding No 2 Stationary Hospital, Temp Lieut Col Nov 1915-Mar 1919 late Acting A D M S, Abbeville Area Assistant Inspector of Drafts and Sanitary Officer, Abbeville, retired pay, 1933, Hon Life Member and Examiner to St John's Ambulance Association, late Lecturer on First Aid, Rangoon University *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S W 1

MEADUS, Engineer-Capt. William Henry, C B E 1919, R N ret, *s* of Capt John Howard Meadus, Poole, Dorset, *b* 1862 *Address* Culross, Craneswater Avenue, Southsea

MEAKIN, Annette M B, *b* Clifton, Bristol, *d* of Edward E Meakin *Educ* in England and Germany Studied music at Royal College of Music, Kensington Gore, and at Stern Conservatoire, Berlin, Classics at University College, London, first English woman to cross Siberia by the Great Siberian Railway, 1900; qualified as chemist's assistant (Hall), Oct 1916, to release a man for the Front *Publications* A Ribbon of Iron (descriptive of above Journey), 1901, In Russian Turkestan, 1903, Russia Travels and Studies, 1906 Woman in Transition 1907 Galicia, the Switzerland of Spain, 1909, What America is Doing, 1911 Hannah More, 1911, Enlistment or Conscription, 1915, Nausikaa, Sixth Book of Odyssey in English Hexameters, 1926, Polyeuctes (from the French of Pierre Corneille), 1928, Inez de Castro (a tragedy in blank verse), 1930, Goethe and Schiller (3 vols), 1931 32, Biographical Study of James Rennell *Recreations* music and reading, *Address* c/o National Provincial Bank of England, 69 Baker Street, W 1

MEAKIN, Henry William, I S O 1906, *b* Derby, 13 Nov 1847, *s* of Henry Meakin, Mayor of Geelong, 1883, *m* 1879, *widow* of R H Preshaw, two *d* *Educ* Geelong Entered Victorian Lands Department, 1865 Chief Draughtsman, 1886 90, Secretary for Water Supply, 1890 95, Under Treasurer of Victoria, 1895 1908 *Address* 26 Lillimur Street, Carnegie, Melbourne Victoria

MEAKIN, Walter, Secretary Newspaper Press Fund since 1931, *b* Newthorpe, Nottingham, 1878 General Manager's Office, Midland Railway, Derby, 1894 1903, Yorkshire

Observer, Bradford, 1905, Leeds, 1906 12 Manchester Guardian, 1912 17, Industrial Correspondent Daily News, 1917-30 President, National Union of Journalists, 1923 *Publications* The New Industrial Revolution, a Study of Rationalisation, 1928, miscellaneous articles and pamphlets on industrial subjects *Address* 11 Garrick Street, W C 2 *T* Temple Bar 7288

MEAKINS, Lieut -Col Jonathan Campbell, M D, LL D (Ed) F A C P, F R C P (C) F R C P E, Hon F R C S (E) F R C P (Lond), F R S E, F R S C, C A M C Professor of Medicine and Director of the Department of Medicine, McGill University, Director of University Clinic and Physician in Chief, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, President, Canadian Medical Association, 1935 1936, *b* Hamilton, Canada, 16 May 1882 *s* of Charles William Meakins and Elizabeth Campbell, *m* 1st, Dorothy (*d* 1926), *d* of late Fayette Brown, Montreal, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1928, Sara Caldwell Young *Educ* Hamilton Collegiate, McGill University, M D, C M Resident Physician, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, 1904-6, Assistant in Medicine, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore 1906-7, Resident Pathologist, Presbyterian Hospital, New York, 1907-10, Assistant Physician, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, Lecturer in Medicine and Pathology, McGill University, Montreal Director of Experimental Medicine, McGill University, Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1915-18, Medical Consultant, C A M C, Montreal, 1918-19, Christison Prof of Therapeutics, University of Edinburgh Physician to the Royal Infirmary Edinburgh, 1919 24 President Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada, 1929 31, Pres, American College of Physicians, 1934 35, Pres Canadian Medical Association, 1935 36 *Publications* scientific medical papers *Recreations* fishing, travel *Address* Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal *T A* McGill, Montreal, 61 Rosemount Avenue, Westmount, P Q *Clubs* Athenæum, University, Montreal, New, Edinburgh

MEARES, Capt Aubrey, D S O 1902, late R F, *b* 12 Oct 1873, *s* of Hugh Meares, Ryde, *m* 1906, Edna Clara Amethyst, *d* of Capt E Wigley Burt, R N, Fernleigh, Ryde, one *s* Entered army, 1893 served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), retired, 1910 served at beginning of European War, but had to leave on account of ill health *Address* Broken Hill, Guildford Road, Woking, Surrey

MEARES, Lieut Col Cyril Frankland, D S O 1918 late 1st Batt Welsh Guards, late Royal Irish Fusiliers *b* 17 Nov 1880 *s* of late Colonel George Brooke Meares, Royal Fusiliers *g s* of late Rev Lord George Townshend *m* 1919, widow of Lieut Colonel Russell, 9th Hodgson's Horse, one *d* *Educ* St Paul's Joined 7th Batt Royal Fusiliers (Militia), 1899, 2nd Batt Roy Irish Fusiliers in S Africa 1900, served several years in India served S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps), European War in France (D S O, Croix de Guerre with Palm Bt Lieut Col and several mentions), Iraq and N W Persia 1920 (medal 2 clasps) transferred to 1st Batt Welsh Guards, 1922 retired pay, 1926 *Recreations* big game shooting, polo *Address* Withybed Cottage, Lymington, Hants *T* Lymington 91 *Clubs* Guards, Junior United Service

MEARES, Major Herbert Marsh Sims, D S O 1919 M C, late R E *b* 14 Apr 1888, *s* of Percy N Meares, civil engineer *m* 1915, Margaret S *d* of late Alexander M Bredon, M B, Scarborough two *s* two *d* *Educ* Bedford School Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O M C) *Address* The Lee, Hebden Bridge, Yorkshire *T* 206

MEARES, John Willoughby, C I E, 1922, F R A S, M Cons E, M Inst C E, M I E E, M I E (Ind), Consulting Engineer, late Electrical Adviser to the Government of India and late Chief Engineer Hydro-Electric Survey of India, *b* 1871, 3rd *s* of late Thomas Meares of Clive Hall, Shrewsbury, *m* 1st, 1895, Frances Helen (*d* 1929), *d* of late A M Curteis, J P of Godalming, one *s*, 2nd, 1930, Margaret Helen Lane, one *s* *Educ* Winchester, University College, London Trained as an electrical engineer at the works of Crompton and Co, Llanelly and Chelmsford, assistant engineer Hove Electric Lighting Co, went to India, 1896, to carry out hydro electric installation at Darjeeling, electrical engineer to Bengal Government, 1898, officiating Controller of Patents (India), 1910 and 1914 *Publications* The Indian Electricity Act, 1903, The Law relating to Electrical Energy in India, 1911 1922, 1929, and 1933, Electrical Engineering in India, 1914, Electrical Engineering Practice, 1916, 1923, 1927, 1932, Hydro Electric Developments, 1920, Water Power, 1934 *Address* Cawley House, Chichester *T* Chichester 345

MEARS, Lt -Col Cecil Delarue, M V O 1911, late Indian Army, *b* 26 July 1871, *s* of Capt A Mears, I S C, *m* 1903, Kathleen Fleetwood, *d* of Colonel C F Churchill, R A M C *Educ* private schools, King's College, London Commission 3rd Royal Irish Rifles, 1889, 30th East Lancashire Regiment, 1891, transferred 8th Cavalry, Indian Army, 1895, 16th Cavalry, 1916, Lieut Col, 1916, served Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp), Tirah, 1897 98 (clasp), Punjab Frontier, 1897 98 (clasp), European War (1914 15 Star, Order of St Stanislaus with Swords), Royal Humane Society's Medal, 1884, Director and General Manager, Glasgow Albion Racing Coy *Address* 12 Kirklee Quadrant, Glasgow, W 2

MEARS, Sir Grimwood, K C I E, *cr* 1928, Kt, *cr* 1917, Knight of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1919 J P, Hants, Deputy Chairman Quarter Sessions, *b* 21 Jan 1869, *o s* of William Mears, Winchester, *m* 1896, Annie, *d* of late G P Jacob of Bryngoleu, Shawford, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Exeter College, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895, requested in Sep 1914 by the Government to investigate cases of alleged German atrocities, and for this purpose gave up a considerable practice at the Bar, and with the assistance of some twenty members of the Bar voluntarily collected the greater part of the evidence laid before the Bryce Committee on Alleged German Outrages, acted as joint Honorary Secretary to that Committee later, wrote a reply to the German White Book after the outbreak of the Irish Rebellion in April 1916 gave his services as Secretary to the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the causes of the rising, Secretary to the Dardanelles Commission, 1916 17, accompanied Lord Reading to America, and was with him during his Ambassadorship 1918 19 British Representative on the Inter-Allied Cereal Committee at Washington, Chief Justice of High Court, Allahabad 1919 1932, retired, 1932, Chairman Bombay Back Bay Enquiry Committee, 1926 27 *Recreations* fly fishing shooting *Address* Fair Rising, Droxford, Hants *T* Droxford 85

MEARS, Lieut -Col Trevor Irvine Nevitt, C M G 1919 D S O 1917, late R A S C *b* 10 Sep 1875, 4th *s* of late Capt A Mears, Madras Staff Corp *m* 1st, 1902 Ethel Scobell (*d* 1925) *e d* of late Foster J Bone, Belmont, Stoke Devonport one *s* 2nd, 1931, Olivia, widow of John Meadows Frost, D S O *Educ* St Paul's School Received a commission in the 1st Batt E Surrey Regt from the Militia, 1897 served S Africa, 1899 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps) Lieut A S C 1899 Capt 1901, Major, 1913, European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice,

D S O , C M G), retired pay, 1921 *Address* The Dene, Chester

MEASHAM, Paymaster Rear-Adm Herbert Stanley, C M G 1918, Royal Navy, retired, *b* Croydon 24 Jan 1875, 2nd *s* of late Rev R Measham, B A , R N , *m* 1906 Muriel Mary, 2nd *d* of late Col S G Huskisson, C B , one *s* *Educ* St John s School, Leatherhead Entered Royal Navy 1892 as assistant clerk Served in Benin expedition, 1897 (despatches, medal and clasp), served as Secretary to various Flag Officers, 1904 21, Secretary to Commander in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1916 19, Paymaster Captain, 1923, Fleet Accountant Officer, Mediterranean Fleet, 1922 25, Superintendent Secretaries Course, 1925 27, Deputy Judge Advocate of the Fleet, 1927 30, retired list, 1930, J P , Hampshire, 1934 *Address* Woodcroft, Wallis Road, Waterlooville, Hants

MEASURES, Harry Bell, O B E 1918, M V O 1907, late Director of Barrack Construction *s* of Henry Measures, Brighton, *b* 1862 *Address* 10 Shirley Park Road, Addiscombe, Croydon

MEASURES, Philip Herbert, C B E 1930, Superintendent Police, Agra, since 1935, *b* 2 Jan 1893, *s* of Herbert James Measures, *m* 1934, Muriel, 3rd *d* of W S Steventon Finchley *Educ* Stonyhurst College Commission in the Special Reserve of Officers (3rd Bn The East Surrey Regt), 1911 13, passed the examination for appointment to Indian Police, arrived in India, 1913, served in different districts of the United Provinces until 1916, when services were lent to the Govt of the N W F P in the Police and Frontier Constabulary until 1920 returned to the U P in 1921, was in charge of police arrangements at Hardwar Kumbh Mela, 1927, Superintendent of Police, Allahabad, 1928 32, Assistant to Inspector General of Police 1933 1934 *Recreations* polo hockey *Address* c/o Grindlay and Co , S W 1 *Club* East India United Service

MEATH, 13th Earl of, *cr* 1627, **Reginald Le Normand Brabazon,** C B 1915, C B E 1919, Baron of Ardee, Ireland, 1616, Baron Chaworth, Eaton Hall, Co Hereford, U K , 1831, *b* 24 Nov 1869, *e s* of 12th Earl and Lady Mary Jane Maitland (*d* 1918) *o surv d* of 11th Earl of Lauderdale *S* father, 1929, *m* 1908, Lady Aileen Wyndham Quin, *o c* of 4th Earl of Dunraven, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Wellington College Entered Army, Grenadier Guards, 1889, Captain, 1899, Major, 1906, Lt Col 1912, Lt Col Irish Guards, 1914, Brig Gen 1918 served S Africa, 1900 2 (Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (C B) Colonel, Irish Guards, 1916 *Heir* *s* Lord Ardee, *q v* *Address* Kilruddery, Bray, Co Wicklow

See also Earl of Verulam

MEATH, Bishop of, since 1927, **Most Rev John Orr,** *b* 1874, *m* 1901, Elizabeth Anne McClintock *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar, D D) Ordained, 1900, Curate of St John s, Dublin, 1900 2, Aghade, 1902 6, Dundalk, 1906 10, Diocesan Curate, Kilmore, 1910 12, Rector of Sligo, 1912 17, Dean and Rector of Tuam, 1917 23, Bishop of Tuam, 1923 27 *Recreations* golf, walking *Address* Bishop s Court, Navan, Co Meath *T* Navan 46 *Club* University, Dublin

MEATH, R C Bishop of, since 1929, **Rt Rev Thomas Mulvany** *Address* The Palace, Mullingar, Ireland

MEATH, Archdeacon of; *see* Brunskill, Ven T R

MECHAN, Sir Henry, Kt , *cr* 1927, LL D , D L *b* Glasgow, *s* of Arthur Mechan, *m* Jane, *d* of Andrew Blackwood Stewart, no *c* *Educ* Glasgow, privately Captain in Volunteer Regiment, contested (C) West Renfrewshire, founded Chair of Public Health in Glasgow University, on board of several Glasgow Hospitals and other public bodies *Recreations* motoring, golf, music *Address* Sundown, Kelvinside, Glasgow *T A* Nautical, Glasgow *T* Western 1358 Glasgow *Clubs* Carlton Conservative

MECREDY, Sir James, Kt , *cr* 1922, LL D , sometime Solicitor to the Local Government Board (Ireland) *b* 23 Dec 1854, *s* of Thomas Tighe Mecredy, J P , Merrion Square, Dublin, *m* 1885 Lucinda Anne Headley, *d* of late Rev Charles Lewis Morgan Jones, B A , Moyne, Rathdrum, Co Wicklow, one *d* *Educ* Durham School, Trinity College, Dublin (M A , LL D , Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist), Magdalen College, Oxford (M A) Admitted a Solicitor (Ir), 1878, called to Bar, Inner Temple subsequently re admitted a Solicitor (Ir) *Recreation* travelling *Address* 91 Merrion Square, Dublin, *T* Dublin 62430 *Club* Carlton

MEDCALF, Capt F G, D S O 1916, Licensed Surveyor, working under contract with West Australian Government Lands and Mines Departments retaining right of private practice, *b* 20 Sep 1889, *s* of Ferdinand Thomas Joseph Medcalf and Lilian Nunn, *m* 1917, Rita Stephens Fry, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Scotch College, Claremont, W Australia Diploma as Licensed Surveyor 1914, enlisted private 11th Bn A I F at outbreak of war sailing with first Australian Division in Nov 1914, served at Gallipoli Landing at Anzac and throughout that campaign, gaining commission in action, assisted in re organization of A I F after Gallipoli evacuation as 2nd in command of a Coy of 11th Battalion, as Coy Commander served with 1st Division in France (wounded), invalided to Australia and demobilized 1917, has since taken an active part in land Settlement Schemes in West Australia in capacity of Surveyor, Also holds farming interests in the Wheat belt *Recreations* cricket, tennis, golf, etc *Address* Camfield, Serpentine Road, Albany, W Australia *T* Albany 251 *Club* Albany

MEDD, Wilfrid, C B 1934 O B E 1918, Principal Assistant Secretary, Admiralty since 1932, *b* 12 Oct 1877, *s* of Charles Septimus Medd and Alice Maples *m* 1st 1904, Elsie Mews, two *d* , 2nd 1922, Evelyn Natalie Powys Mathers, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Horris Hill, Winchester College (scholar), Queen s College, Oxford (Jodrell Scholar), M A Entered Department of the Accountant General of the Navy as Clerk Class 1 1901, Assistant Principal 1906, Assistant Accountant General (acting and confirmed) 1918 32 *Recreations* gardening, lawn tennis *Address* Dunmore House, Stanwell near Staines, Middlesex *Clubs* Oxford Union, Oxford University Authentics Cricket

MEDFORTH, Marguerite Elizabeth, C B E 1931, R R C , *b* Sep 1879, 2nd *d* of late Robert Medforth, J P , West End House, Bridlington *Educ* Privately, Oxford High School Trained Metropolitan Hospital, 1903 6, joined Q A I M N S , 1906 served European War in France, Mudros, Egypt Salonika (R R C 1st Class, despatches twice), Matron in-Chief, Queen Alexandra s Imperial Military Nursing Service, 1930 34, retired, 1934 *Recreations* out-door sports, motoring *Address* Lanhill, 8 Broadhurst Avenue, Edgware, Mx *T* Edgware 2161 *Club* United Nursing Services

MEDILL, Brig Percy Montgomery, D S O 1918, Brigadier R A Western Command, India, since 1936, *b* 1882, *y s* of late T S Medill, Wimbledon *m* 1930 Muriel Edith, *d* of Clive Davies, Hawkley Hurst, Hants and Honolulu one *d* *Educ* Haileybury Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), Chief Instructor in Gunnery, School of Artillery, Larkhill, 1934 36 *Address* Lloyds Bank, Cox and Co , S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

John Megaw, J P, Ballyboyland, Ballymoney, Co Antrim, *m*, two *s* five *d* *Educ* Ballymoney Intermediate School, Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, Queen's College, Belfast, Inns of Court (Middle Temple) B A, M A, and LL B in the Royal University of Ireland, Certificate of Honour and Special Prize for Constitutional Law and History, Inns of Court, 1893, called to Irish Bar, 1893, K C 1921, Professor of Common Law, King's Inns, Dublin, 1912-14, K C 1921, M P Co Antrim in Parliament of N I, 1921 25, Parliamentary Secretary of Ministry of Home Affairs, Northern Ireland, 1921-25, Member of Senate of the Queen s University of Belfast, Commissioner appointed by Ministry of Home Affairs, N I, to inquire into the administration of the Housing Acts by the Belfast Corporation 1925 26, Bencher of the Honourable Society of the Inn of Court of Northern Ireland *Address* Brekagh, Malone Road, Belfast *Club* Ulster, Belfast

MEGGS, William Habgood, F S A M, Hon F I B D, Principal City of Bradford College of Art and Crafts, *b* Clifton, Bristol, *s* of late W T Meggs, H M I, Board of Education, *m* Evelyn Eleanor, *d* of late G Walters, Derby *Educ* Birmingham and London Schools of Art Chief Assistant L C C Camberwell School of Arts and Crafts, Principal, School of Art and Crafts, Dudley, Principal, School of Art and Crafts, Derby, Ex-President National Society of Art Masters, Hon Fellow Institute of British Decorators Member of Rotary Member of Imperial Arts League Fellow National Society of Art Masters *Address* College of Art and Crafts Bradford *T* 283

MEGHNAD SAHA, D Sc (Cal), F R S 1927, Fellow of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, Life Member of the Astronomical Soc of France, Fellow and Founder President of the Academy of Sciences, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh India, Organising Secretary and Foreign Secretary of the National Institute of Sciences, India (1935), General President, the 21st Indian Science Congress, 1934, Professor of Physics, Allahabad University *b* 1893, *s* of late Jagannath Saha, *m* 1917, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Dacca College, Calcutta Presidency College First or second in all University examinations Premchand Raychand Studentship 1920 *Publications* Theory of Thermal Ionisation of Gases, and Theory of Selective Radiation Pressure, many papers in Scientific Journals, the Philosophical Magazine of London, the Proceedings of the Royal Society, Zeitschrift fur Physik, Physikalische Zeitschrift etc, Six Lectures on Atomic Physics, a Treatise on Heat and Thermodynamics Outlines of Modern Knowledge on Atoms, Molecules, and Nuclei founder of the scientific journal, Science and Culture *Address* The University, Allahabad, India

MEGROZ, Rodolphe Louis, Writer and lecturer *b* Pimlico, 2 Aug 1891, *e s* of R F Megroz and Alice Jane Bull, Pyrenean brigands and East Anglian farmers as ancestors City office boy, 1905-7, Bank Clerk and Assistant Manager, 1907 14, in British Army, 1914-19 (Cavalry, Infantry, and Air Force), first book (verse) published during last year of Military service, since which has been represented in British and American anthologies, contributor of poems, essays, and articles to numerous journals Drama Rossetti, or Women Loved Him, a play with Herbert de Hamel, St Genevieve, a Masque, with Leighton Lucas *Publications* Personal Poems, 1919 Walter de la Mare, a Biographical and Critical, Study 1923 A Talk with Joseph Conrad, and a criticism of his Mind and Method, 1926, Joseph Conrad s Mind and Method, 1931, The Three Sitwells, a Biographical and Critical Study, 1926, Francis Thompson, The Poet of Earth in Heaven a Study in Poetic Mysticism and the Evolution of Love Poetry, 1927, The Story of Ruth an Idyll (verse), 1927, From the Scrip of Eros, Poems, 1934, Letters of Women in Love, an Anthology, 1929, Shakespeare as a Letter Writer and Artist in Prose, 1927, Dante Gabriel Rossetti, the Poet of Heaven in Earth, 1928, Sir Ronald Ross, Discoverer and Creator, 1931 Rhys Davies, a critical sketch, 1932, Five Novelist Poets of To day, 1933 Modern English Poetry, 1882 1932, 1933, Guide to Poetry for Reciters and Teachers, 1934, English Poetry for Children, 1934, A Book of Dreams, 1936 *Recreations* acting as chairman and house decorating *Clubs* Savage, Urban

MEHTA, Sir Chunilal V, K C S I, *cr* 1928, Kt *cr* 1925, M A, LL B, J P, Director Tata Iron and Steel Company, Bank of India, Bombay Steam Navigation Co, Bundi Cement Co, Bombay Suburban Electric Supply Co Chairman Bombay Provincial Co operative Bank, Director New India Assurance Co, *b* 12 Jan 1881, *s* of Hon Mr Vijbhucandas Atmaram, merchant, *m* 1901, Tarabai Chandulal, two *s* four *d* *Educ* St Xavier s College, Bombay B A 1900, M A 1901, LL B 1902 Elected to the Bombay Municipality, 1907, Chairman Standing Committee 1913, elected to the Bombay Improvement Trust and Port Trust, President Corporation, 1916, elected to the Legislative Council, 1916, Chairman Indian Merchants Chamber 1919, Minister Government of Bombay, 1921, Member Executive Council, Government of Bombay, 1923 28 Vice President of H E Executive Council and Leader of the House (Legislative Council), 1926 28 *Recreations* cricket, Captain Hindu XI 1906-14, tennis champion Hindu Gymkhana, golf *Address* Malabar Castle, 108 Ridge Road, Bombay *T A* c/o Worthy, Bombay *T* Bombay 41493 *Clubs* Willingdon, Orient, Hindu Gymkhana, Bombay

See also His Hon Harilal Jekisundas Kania

MEHTA, Dhanjibhai Hormasji, C I E 1932 Associate Officer Ven Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1934, K I H (gold), 1920, Raj Ratna, Baroda, 1916, Representative Indian Red Cross Society and St John Ambulance Association, *b* 4 Feb 1864, *m* cousin Baimai Merwanji Mehta, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Sir Cowasji Jehangir Navsari Zarthosti Madressa Grant Medical College, Bombay Held various medical appointments in Baroda State, 1887 1922, Jail Superintendent, Baroda Central Jail, 1904 8 and 1916 21, Physician to Prince Fatehsinhrao s household, 1905 7 Sanitary Commissioner, Baroda State, 1921 22, has popularised in half of India the St John Ambulance Association since 1900, and the Indian Red Cross Society since 1920, earned Rs 10,000 for former and Rs 134,100 for the latter, helped Prof W M Haffkine in establishing value of anti plague serum, gave evidence before first Plague Commission, also worked with Capt Lamb on cholera inoculation donated Rs 20,000 for Lady Willingdon Building for Parsi Ambulance Division Headquarters, Bombay, Indian Council s delegate to Centenary Celebrations of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1931 *Publications* 49 on Ambulance, Nursing, Home Hygiene, Red Cross, Midwifery, Village Sanitation, Junior Red Cross, Evils of Infant Marriage, etc *Recreations* billiards, bridge badminton *Address* Lunsikooi, Navsari, India *Clubs* President, Sir Ratan Tata Club and Mehta Club, Navsari, Sayaji Vihar, Baroda, National, Bombay

MEHTA, The Hon Sir Homi, Kt, *cr* 1933, J P, Member of the Viceroy s Council of State, *b* 1 April 1871, *s* of Maneckjee Framjee Mehta and Avanbai, *m*, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Bombay Banker, merchant and millowner,

Managing Director and Chairman British India General Insurance Co, Ltd, Zenith Life Assurance Co, Ltd, Gaekwar Mills Co, Jubilee Mills Co, Victoria Mills Co, Raja Gokaldass Mill, Ltd, Cromptons, Bombay, Ltd, Navsari Electric Supply Co, Ltd, Nadiad Electric Supply Co, Ltd, Director, Coorla Mill, Ltd, Edward Sassoon Mills, Ltd, Kemp and Co, Ltd, Lanowla Electric Co, Ltd, Matheran Electric Supply, Ltd, Panvel Electric Supply Co, Ltd, Governing Director of H M Mehta & Co, Ltd *Address* Bella Vista, *Peddar Road, Bombay, India* *T A* Woodlands, Poona *T* Bombay 40719 *Clubs* National Liberal, Royal Automobile, Willingdon, Orient, Ripon, Bombay, Roshanhara, Delhi, W India Turf, Bombay and Poona

MEHTA, Sir Lallubhai Samaldas, see Samaldas, Sir L

MEHTA, Sir Mangaldas Vijbhukandas, Kt, cr 1936, O B E, L M and S, M R C P, F R C P, F C P S *Address* St Vincents, Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay 6, India

MEHTA, Sir Manubhai Nandshankar, Kt, cr 1922 C S I 1919, M A, LL B, Prime Minister, Bikaner, Rajputana, since 1927, Diwan (Prime Minister) of Baroda, 1916 1927, *b* 22 July 1868, *s* of late Rao Bahadur Nandshankar Tuljashanker (author of Gujarati Historical Novel—Karen Ghelo), *m*, four *s* seven *d* *Educ* Elphinstone College, Bombay Honours in History and Political Economy, Logic and Moral Philosophy, Senior Fellow, 1888 90, Elphinstone Prize, Ellis Scholarship, Homeji Cursetji Dady Prize, and the Arnould Scholarship, Professor of Logic and Philosophy, and Law Lecturer, Baroda College, 1891 99 Private Secretary to H H Maharaja Gaekwar, 1899 1905, accompanied H H to England, France, Germany, Switzerland, and Italy, late Famine Commissioner, High Court Judge, Naib Diwan and Legal Remembrancer, 1911 14, Revenue Minister and First Counsellor, *1914 16, attended the Indian Round Table Conference* in 1930 31, 1931 and 1932 served on the Consultative Committee of the Viceroy in India, 1932, attended the Joint Parliamentary Committee on Indian Reforms, 1933 *Publications* The Hind Rajasthan—or Annals of Native States of India, Principles of Law of Evidence (in Gujarati), three volumes *Recreations* tennis, badminton *Address* Bikaner, India *Clubs* Sayaji Vihar, Baroda, Victoria Jubilee, Bikaner

MEHTA, Sir Sorabji Bezonji, Kt, cr 1927, C I E Manager Empress Mills *Address* Empress Mills, Nagpur C P, India

MEHTA SHUJA-UL-MULK, Sir, K C I E 1919 *Address* Chitral, N W Frontier Province India

MEIER, Frederic Alfred, M A, B Sc, A C G I Headmaster of Bedales School since 1935, *b* 4 Feb 1887, *m* 1919, Sheena MacKinnon MacKenzie two *d* *Educ* Quernmore School, London University (B Sc Engineering with 1st Class Hons John Samuel scholar) Trinity College, Cambridge University (Exhibitioner) Bramwell Medal for Civil and Mechanical Engineering, Practical Engineering apprentice in Yarrow s shipbuilding works on Thames, Maths Tripos Part I (1st Division) Natural Science Tripos Part II Physics (2nd Class), Science and Engineering Master at Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1910 13, Science and Maths Master at Marlborough College, 1913 14, Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1914 35, Head of Science department, 1928 35 Capt in Rugby O T C House tutor to G F Bradby s House and later to F W Odgers House Small Boarding House Rugby School, 1923 31 *Recreations* Mountaineering and music. *Address* Bedales School, Petersfield, Hants *T A* Bedales Petersfield *T* Petersfield 286

MEIGHEN, Rt Hon Arthur, P C 1920, K C, B A, President of Canadian General Securities, Ltd, since 1932, *b* Anderson Post Office, Perth Co, Ontario, 16 June 1874, *m* 1904, Isabel Cox of Birtle, Man, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Toronto University (graduated with Honours in Mathematics, 1896) Raised on farm, taught Collegiate Institute, Caledonia, one year, then in manufacturing business and teaching in Winnipeg until 1900, when commenced study of law, called, 1903, practised in Portage la Prairie, elected to House of Commons, 1908, re elected, 1911, 1913 and 1917, defeated, 1921, re elected for Grenville, Ontario, 1922, relected for Portage la Prairie, Man, 1925, defeated, 1926, Solicitor General of Canada, 1913, Secretary of State for Canada and Minister of Mines, 1917, Minister of Interior and Superintendent General Indian Affairs, 1917, Prime Minister and Secretary for External Affairs, Canada, 1920-21, Prime Minister, July Sep 1926 Minister without Portfolio, Canada, 1932-35, Leader of the Government in the Senate, 1932 35, Member of Imperial War Cabinet, 1918, attended Prime Ministers Conference in London, 1921 *Address* Ottawa *Clubs* Portage, Portage la Prairie, Rideau, Ottawa, Albany, Toronto

MEIGHEN, Col Frank Stephen, C M G 1917, *b* 1870 *s* of late Robert Meighen, Montreal, *m* 1913, Gwyneth, *d* of Col G Allen Jones Quebec *Educ.* High School, Montreal, McGill University, B A A Director of Canadian Pacific Railway Co and Bank of Toronto, President Lake of the Woods Milling Co, and New Brunswick Railway Co, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, C M G, Legion d Honneur) *Address* 3465 Drummond Street, Montreal, Bourlon House, St Genevieve de Pierrefonds, Canada *Clubs* Mount Royal, St James s, Montreal, York, Toronto

MEIKLE, Henry William, M A, D Litt, Librarian of the National Library of Scotland since 1931, Keeper of Manuscripts, 1927-31, *b* Edinburgh, 1880, *s* of Thomas Meikle, Edinburgh, *m* Jessie Mollison, *d* of Thomas McLetchie, Edinburgh, formerly of Durban, Natal *Educ* Daniel Stewart s College and the University, Edinburgh, M A, First Class Hons in English (1904), D Litt (1912), Lecteur d Anglais, University of Lyons, 1904 1905, Master in George Watson s College, Edinburgh, 1905 8, Carnegie Scholar in History, 1908 9, Tutor in British History and Lecturer in Scottish History, University of Edinburgh, 1908 16, Administrative Officer in Ministry of Munitions and Ministry of Labour, 1917 22, Secretary and Librarian of the Institute of Historical Research and Adviser to External Research Student in History, University of London, 1923 27, Hon Secretary Scottish History Society, 1928 31, Examiner in Scottish History, University of Edinburgh, 1921 24, and 1929 31, University of Glasgow, 1930 *Publications* Scotland and the French Revolution, 1912, The Works of William Fowler, vol i (Scottish Text Society), 1914, vol ii 1936, Correspondence of the Scots Commissioners in London, 1644-46 (Roxburghe Club), 1917, articles and reviews in periodical publications *Address* 23 Riselaw Road, Edinburgh *T* 52451 *Club* University, Edinburgh

MEIKLE, Lt -Col James Hamilton, D S O 1919 e s of late John Meikle, J P, of Barskimming and Lochlibo, *b* 1876, *m* 1903, Janet Armour, *d* of William Young Fleming, J P, of Elmhurst, Langbank, four *s* *Educ* privately Served South Africa, 1900-1, in the ranks of the Imperial Yeomanry, and present at operations in Orange River Colony, including actions of Biddulphsberg and

Wittebergen and operations in Cape Colony and Transvaal (Queen's medal with 4 clasps), appointed to command Ayrshire R H A 1913, Lt-Col 1917, European War, 1915-19—in Egypt and Palestine, commanding 18th R H A Brigade, present at Gaza, Beersheba, and Jaffa, and in France and Belgium commanding 256th (2nd Highland Brigade, R F A), 51st Division (despatches twice, D S O, French Croix de Guerre avec palm), appointed to command 187th Brigade, R F A, Rhine Army, is a Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland, Hon Secretary for the Clackmannan and Kinross Branch of the Scottish Branch British Red Cross Society, J P *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Brankstone, Bogside Station, by Alloa Clackmannanshire *T* Newmills 34

MEIKLEJOHN, Surgeon Rear-Adm Norman Sinclair, D S O 1919 *b* 15 June 1879, *s* of J W S Meiklejohn, M D, Dep Inspector General, R N *Educ* St Paul's School, St George's Hospital Served European War, 1914 19 (D S O), retired list 1934 *Address* 31 South Audley Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1096 *Club* Reform

MEIKLEJOHN, Sir Roderick Sinclair, K B E, cr 1931, C B 1911, Commandeur de l'ordre de la Couronne (Belgium), First Civil Service Commissioner since 1928, *b* 30 May 1876, *e s* of late John William Sinclair Meiklejohn, M D, Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals and Fleets, R N *Educ* St Paul's School, Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar) Entered War Office, 1899, transferred to Treasury, 1902, Private Secretary to Sir E Hamilton, 1903 4, to the Duke of Devonshire, 1904 5, to the Right Hon H H Asquith as Chancellor of the Exchequer and Prime Minister, 1905 11, Deputy Controller of Supply Services in H M Treasury *Address* 22 Connaught Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 2441 *Clubs* Reform, Brooks's, Beefsteak

MEIKLEJOHN, Lt-Col Ronald Forbes, D S O 1900, late The Royal Warwickshire Regt *b* 9 Oct 1876 *s* of late Col John F Meiklejohn, late R H A, *m* 1903, Kathleen Stella, *d* of late Henry Myburgh, Imperial Ottoman Consul at Cape Town, one *s* *Educ* Rugby Entered army, 1896, Capt 1900, Major, 1914, served Soudan, 1898 (British Medal, Khedive's medal with two clasps), South Africa, 1899 1900 (medal and two clasps despatches twice, D S O) Staff Captain, Naval Base, Cape Colony District to 1906, General Staff Officer, Harwich to 1908, Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General, Scottish Coast Defences, 1910 14 served European War (wounded), N Russia, 1919 (Bt Lt Colonel) Comm E Finland Mission, 1920, employed under Foreign Office, 1920 26, retired pay, 1927 *Club* Army and Navy

MEILLET, Paul Jules Antoine, Professeur au Collège de France depuis 1906, Président de la 4e section de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Membre de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles lettres *b* Moulins (Allier), 11 Nov 1866, *s* of Jules Meillet et Louise Poirier *m* 1915, Laure Mercedes Garcia *Educ* Moulins (Allier), Paris (Faculte des lettres, Ecole des Hautes Études) Maître de conferences à l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes depuis 1891, Professeur à l'École des Langues Orientales, 1904 6 *Publications* Introduction à l'étude comparative des langues indo européennes (1ere édit 1897, 5e 1922 6e edition, 1934), Aperçu d'une histoire de la langue grecque (1ère edit 1913, 2e 1921 3e éd 1930 4e edition, 1936) Caracteres généraux des langues germaniques (1e ed 1917 4e éd 1930); Les Langues dans l'Europe nouvelle (1e éd 1918 2e ed 1928) Linguistique historique et linguistique générale (1921, 2e édit 1926)' Esquisse d'une histoire de la langue latine (1ere edit 1928, 3e édit 1933), (en collaboration avec M Ernout), Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue latine, 1931, et d'autres ouvrages plus techniques, ainsi que de nombreux mémoires *Address* 24 rue de Verneuil Paris VIIe *T* Littre 71 21 (Paris) [*Died 22 Sep* 1936

MEIN, Major Desbrisay Blundell, D S O 1920, M C, Indian Army, retd, 1920, *b* 1889, *s* of late Lieut Col F Mein, Indian Army, *m* 1931, Winifred Mary, *o d* of Herbert Ogilvie, Corsehill, Houston, one *s* one *d*, *Educ* Wellington College, R M C, Sandhurst Served European War, France, 1914 16 (despatches twice, M C), Waziristan, 1917, East Africa, 1918 (despatches); South Persia, 1918 19 (despatches), Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, D S O), Waziristan, 1919 20 (despatches, Bt Major) *Address* Hay Lodge, Braughing, Ware, Herts *Club* United Service

MEINERTZHAGEN, Col Richard, D S O late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, *b* 3 Mar 1878 *s* of late Daniel and Georgina Meinertzhagen, *m* 1921, Annie Constance Jackson (*d* 1928); two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow Joined Army (Royal Fusiliers), 1899, served in India till 1902, when joined King's African Rifles till 1905, served on various expeditions in E Africa (medal, three clasps, wounded, despatches), graduated at Staff College retired pay, 1925, served in E Africa, Palestine, and French fronts during the European War, and was afterwards Member of Paris Peace Delegation, Chief Political Officer in Palestine and Syria, 1919 20 Military Adviser, Middle East Department, Colonial Office, Council of the Royal Geographical Society, 192? 30 *Publications* Birds of Egypt various on ornithology in scientific magazines *Recreations* biology and geography *Address* 17 Kensington Park Gardens, W 11 *T A* Montezuma, London *T* Park 4928

See also C M Booth

MELANESIA, Bishop of, since 1932, **Rt Rev Walter Hubert Baddeley,** M A, D S O 1918, M C; *b* 22 March 1894, *m* 1935, Katherine Thomas, *er d* of Bishop of Adelaide, *q v* *Educ* Keble College, Oxford, Cuddesdon College Royal Sussex Regt and East Surrey Regt on Western Front, 1914 19 (despatches four times, M C and bar, D S O) Curate at Armley, Leeds, 1921 24, Vicar of South Bank, Yorks 1924 32 Proctor in Convocation for Archdeaconry of Cleveland 1929 32 *Recreation* walking *Address* Siota, British Solomon Islands, Melanesian Mission, Church House, Westminster, S W *T A* Bishop, Melanesia Tulagi

MELANESIA, Assist Bishop of, since 1931 **Rt Rev John Hubert Dickinson,** M A *Educ* Jesus College, Oxford, Cuddesdon College Deacon, 1925, Priest, 1926 Curate of St John, Middlesbrough, 1925 29, S P G Missionary, South Tokyo 1929 31 Consecrated in Wellington Pro Cathedral, N Z, 30 Aug 1931 *Address* Lolowai Bay Aoba, New Hebrides, via Sydney N S W

MELBOURNE, Archbishop of, since 1929, **Most Rev Frederick Waldegrave Head,** M C *b* 18 April 1874, *s* of late George Frederick Head, Vicar of Clifton and Hon Canon of Bristol and late Mary Henrietta Head; *m* 1904, Edith Mary Colman one *s* *Educ* Alton School, Plymouth Windlesham House, Brighton, Repton School, Emmanuel College, Cambridge 1st Class Historical Tripos, 1896, Lightfoot Scholar and Whewell Scholar, 1897, Prince Consort and Seeley Medals 1900, M A 1900, Fellow and Lecturer in History, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1900; Ordained, 1902, Dean and Tutor, 1903, Senior Tutor and Chaplain 1907, Life Fellow, 1927, Vicar of Christ Church, Greenwich, 1922 26, Canon and Sub dean of Liverpool Cathedral, 1926 29, Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1916 19, Senior Chaplain to the

Guards Division, 1917 19 (M C and Bar), Hon C F 1920, Chaplain to H M the King, 1922 29; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Leicester; Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, Cambridge, 1928 *Publications* The Fallen Stuarts, 1901, (Part) The Heart of the Empire, Six Great Anglicans *Recreations* bicycling and walking *Address* Bishopscourt, Clarendon Street, East Melbourne, C 2, Australia

MELBOURNE, R C Archbishop of, see Mannix, Most Rev D

MELCHETT, 2nd Baron, cr 1928, of Landford, **Henry Mond,** *Bt*, *cr* 1910 Director of Barclays Bank, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd, International Nickel Company of Canada, Ltd, The Amalgamated Anthracite Collieries, Ltd, etc, Trustee of the Ramsay Memorial Fellowship, Imperial War Museum, *b* London, 10 May 1898, *o s* of 1st Baron and Violet, D B E, *cr* 1920, *q v*, *d* of James Henry Goetze, and *g d* of late John Bentley, *S* father, 1930, *m* 1920, Amy Gwen Wilson, Klerksdorp, Transvaal, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester Served in South Wales Borderers in France, 1915 18 (wounded, 1916), M P (L) Isle of Ely, 1923 24, (C) East Toxteth Division of Liverpool, 1929 30, Joint M F H Oakley, 1935 *Publications* Why the Crisis, 1931, Modern Money 1932, Thy Neighbour, 1936 *Recreations* hunting and polo *Heir* *s* Hon Derek John Henry Mond, *b* 18 Oct 1922 *Address* Mulberry House, Smith Square, S W 1, *T A* Mondenry Parl, London, *T* Victoria 6283, Colworth House, Sharnbrook Beds, *T* Sharnbrook 66 *Club* Carlton

See also Marquess of Reading

MELCHETT, Violet, Lady, D B E, *cr* 1920 *d* of late James Henry Goetze, and *g d* of late John Bentley *m* 1894, 1st Baron Melchett of Landford (*d* 1930) one *s* three *d* Interested in politics, first Liberal, and since 1928, when her husband joined the Conservative party she became a Conservative, a pioneer in Welfare work in Wales, Chairman of the Chelsea Health Society, and now Chairman of the Violet Melchett Infant Welfare Centre which combines an Infant Welfare Centre, Day Nursery, and Mothercraft Home in one building, which, with the land, was the gift of Lord Melchett Chairman of the Ladies Association of the Infants Hospital Chairman of the Welfare Committee of St George s Hospital, Vice President of the Sun Babies Nursery Hoxton, a President of Queen Mary s London Needlework Guild, Lady President of the Chelsea Branch of the League of Mercy, Freeman of the Borough of Chelsea Member of the Executive of the Mothercraft Training Society, Highgate, Governor of St George's Hospital and Governor of the Infants Hospital Vincent Square, Sister Commander of St John of Jerusalem *Address* 35 Lowndes Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 4973 *Clubs* Ladies Carlton Forum

MELCHIOR-BONNET, Christian, homme de lettres, directeur-adj du Flambeau, secrétaire general des collections historiques des editions Flammarion, ancien secrétaire de M Pierre de Nolhac, *q v* *b* Marseille, 10 avril 1903, *m* Bernardine Paul Dubois Taine, *Educ* collège St Jean de Bethune de Versailles *Publications* Scènes et portraits historiques de Chateaubriand, Mémoires du Cardinal de Retz, Mémoires du Comte Alexandre de Tilly, ancien page de la reine Marie Antoinette *Address* 69 bis boulevard de Courcelles, Paris

MELDON, Lieut-Colonel Philip Albert, D S O 1916 late R F A, Chairman and Managing Director, Burns Oates & Washbourne, since 1932, *e s* of late Sir Albert Meldon, *b* 1874, *m* 1925, Hon Albreda Bewicke Copley, *sister* of 5th Baron Cromwell, *q v* *Educ* Beaumont College Dublin University, M A Joined R F A., 1900, served South African War, 1900 2 (Queen s medal 2 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), Prof of Artillery and Tactics at Royal Military College, Canada, 1913 1914, served European War in France, the Dardanelles and Egypt (wounded thrice, despatches, D S O), served with Inter Allied Commission of Control, Germany, 1919 24, Commandant R A Training Centre, India, 1927 28, retired pay, 1929, represented Ireland at football and cricket *Address* 20 Grosvenor Square, W 1 *T* Mayfair 0296 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile, M C C

MELDRUM, David Storrar, writer *b* Kirkcaldy, 29 August 1865 Filled various journalistic posts Assisted Messrs William Blackwood & Sons as literary adviser, 1896 1903, partner in firm, 1903; retired, 1910 *Publications* The Story of Margrédel, 1894, Gray Mantle and Gold Fringe, 1896, Holland and the Hollanders, 1900, The Conquest of Charlotte, 1902, Home Life in Holland, 1911, Rembrandt's Paintings, 1923, edited a selection of the Novels of John Galt *Club* Savage

MELDRUM, Brig-Gen William, C B 1919, C M G 1916 D S O 1917, *s* of late A L Meldrum, St Andrews, Scotland, *b* Kamo, North Auckland, 28 July 1865, *m* 1st, 1898, Nora Elizabeth, *d* of late Capt Howard Carthew New Plymouth, N Z, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1927, Clare Beatrice Orem, *d* of late Leonard Reid Dodsun, Greymouth, N Z, two *d* *Educ* Auckland Grammar School Barrister and solicitor, 1889 farming, 1906 21, Stipendiary Magistrate, N Z, 1921-33, Com Wellington Mounted Rifles Regiment, 1914 17, New Zealand Mounted Rifles Brigade, 1917 19, served European War, 1914 18 (C B, C M G, D S O, despatches six times), Serbian Order of the White Eagle retired list, 1921 *Address* 147 Tainui Street, Greymouth, N Z

MELGUND, Viscount, *b* 19 June 1928, *er s* of 5th Earl of Minto, *q v*

MELHUISH, Alderman Sir Charles W, Kt, *cr* 1936, J P, Retired Builder and Contractor, *b* 18 June 1860, *s* of William and Jane Melhuish, *m* 1885, Jane Watts, three *d* *Educ* Canton Church Schools and Science and Art Schools, Cardiff Apprenticed in Building Trade, 1876, and engaged in it until 1894 when opened up on own account, retired in 1929, held office in Cardiff Conservative Association since 1886, Chairman of Central Parliamentary Division since 1919, Member of Cardiff Board of Guardians, 1901 till their ceasing in 1930, Member of Cardiff City Council since 1916, Alderman since 1922, Deputy Lord Mayor 1925-26, Lord Mayor, 1931 32, Member of Central Valuation Committee, Ministry of Health, since 1926 *Recreations* none at present, Rugby football in younger days *Address* 1 Clare Gardens Cardiff *Club* Riverside Conservative, Cardiff

MELLANBY, Alexander Lawson, D Sc, LL D M I Mech E, Emeritus Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, The Royal Technical College, Glasgow, *b* Hartlepool, 8 July 1871, *s* of John Mellanby, shipyard manager, late of West Hartlepool, *m* 1901, Annie W Maunder of Newcastle on Tyne, two *s* *Educ* Barnard Castle School, Armstrong College, Newcastle on Tyne McGill University, Montreal Apprenticeship at Central Marine Works, Hartlepool after apprenticeship, entered Durham College of Science, obtained B Sc degree with honours, and was awarded 1851 Research Scholarship entered McGill University for one year s research upon steam engines, and passed another year in similar research at Newcastle, chief Technical Assistant at T Richardson and Sons, engineers, Hartlepool, 1897 chief Lecturer in Engineering at Battersea Polytechnic, 1898, appointed to assist in designing the engineering equipment at Manchester School of Technology, and on completion of this work

Lecturer in Engineering *Publications* The Relative Efficiencies of Multiple Expansion Engines (Royal Society of Canada), The Effects of Different Arrangements of Crank Angles upon the Efficiency of Quadruple Expansion Engines (North East Coast Institute of Engineers), The Relative Efficiencies of Triple and Quadruple Expansion Engines (Manchester Association of Engineers), Steam Jackets (The Institution of Mechanical Engineers), Oil Fuel (Institution of Engineers in Scotland), Losses in Steam Nozzles (North East Coast Inst of Engineers) *Recreation* golf *Address* Westwood, Bridge of Weir

MELLANBY, Edward, F R S 1925 F R C P, M A, M D (Cantab), Secretary of Medical Research Council, Fullerian Professor of Physiology, Royal Institution, since 1935, Emeritus Professor of Pharmacology, University of Sheffield, Hon Physician Sheffield Royal Infirmary, Member of Medical Research Council, 1931 33, Chairman of International Conferences for Standardization of Vitamins, 1931 and 1934, Chairman International Technical Commission on Nutrition, *b* West Hartlepool, 1884, *s* of late John Mellanby, *m* 1914, May Tweedy (*see* May Mellanby) *Educ*, Barnard Castle School, Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar), St Thomas s Hospital Research Student of Emmanuel College, 1905 7, Walsingham Medal, 1907, Gedge Prize, 1908, Raymond Horton Smith Prize, 1915, Demonstrator of Physiology, St Thomas s Hospital, 1909 11, Lecturer and later Professor of Physiology, London University (King s College for Women) 1913 20 Oliver Sharpey Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1922, Stewart Prize for Medical Research, British Medical Association, 1924, Bissett Hawkins Medal, Royal College of Physicians, 1929, Cameron Prize, Edinburgh University, 1932, Royal Medal, Royal Society, 1932, Croonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1933, Linacre Lecturer, Cambridge, 1933, Charles Mickle Fellow, Toronto University, 1935, Hon Member Deutsche Akad Naturf, Halle *Publications* Nutrition and Disease, 1934 Scientific publications of physiological, bio-chemical and medical nature *Address* 5 East Heath Road, Hampstead, N W 3 *Clubs* Athenæum United University

MELLANBY, John, M A, M D (Cantab), F R S 1929 Waynflete Professor of Physiology, Oxford University, since 1936, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, Editor of Physiological Abstracts, *b* 1878, *s* of late John Mellanby, West Hartlepool, *m* Alice Mary *d* of late Joseph Watson, Barrhead, one *d* *Educ* The School, Barnard Castle, Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar and Research Student), Raymond Horton Smith Prize, Cambridge University, George Henry Lewes Student Head of Physiological Department, St Thomas s Hospital Medical School, S E 1, Professor of Physiology, University of London *Publications* Scientific papers in the Journal of Physiology and the Bio chemical Journal on subjects of physiological interest *Address* 137 Banbury Road, Oxford *T* Summertown 58421

MELLANBY, May, Hon D Sc (Shef), 1933, Hon D Sc (Liverpool), 1934 Charles Mickle Fellow, Toronto University, 1935 36 formerly Member of the Empire Marketing Board Research Grants Committee, Investigator for Medical Research Council, Member of the Dental Disease Committee of the Medical Research Council Director Anglo-Maikop Oil Corporation and associated Companies, *b* London, *e d* of late Rosa and George Tweedy, London, *m* 1914, Edward Mellanby, *q v* *Educ* Hampstead and Bromley High Schools, Girton College, Cambridge Natural Science Tripos Parts I and II, Research Scholar and Lecturer, London University (Bedford College) 1906-14, Hon Member British Dental Association *Publications* many publications of a scientific nature principally dealing with conditions affecting the structure of the teeth and related tissues and their resistance to disease including M R C Special Report Series 140, 153 and 191 *Address* 5 East Heath Road, Hampstead, N W 3

MELLAND, Charles Herbert, M D (Lond), F R C P, B Sc, late Capt R A M C (T F), Hon Consulting Physician, Ancoats Hospital, Hon Consulting Physician, The Manchester Royal Infirmary and The Chorlton on Medlock Dispensary, Manchester, Hon Physician National Association for the Feeble minded, *b* 20 Oct 1872, *y s* of late Fredk Melland, Surgeon, Manchester, *m* 1906, Annie Dorothea, *o d* of L C E Gee of Adelaide, S Australia, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School and Owens College, Manchester, Universities of Vienna and Graz 1st Class Honours, M B London University), Held Hospital Resident Posts, 1894 99, Consulting Physician since 1900, Director and Assistant Director of Clinical Laboratory, Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1901 1905, Medical Investigator for the Royal Commission on the Care and Control of the Feeble minded 1906 *Publications* Report on Feeble mindedness and Epilepsy in Manchester, 1908, other papers on Feeblemindedness and Epilepsy, articles in medical journals, dealing mainly with Diseases of the Blood, Diseases of the Heart, Children s Diseases, and functional nervous disorders *Recreations* walking, camping, cycling, lawn-tennis *Address* 96 Mosley Street and 17 Ladybarn Road Fallowfield, Manchester *T* Central 4960 and Rusholme 1044

MELLARD, Lt-Col Reginald William, D S O 1917, late R A V C, *b* 6 Oct 1883, *s* of W Mellard, *m* 1921, M Cowlishaw, two *s* *Educ* Wellington College, Salop 1st Commission 1906 served European War, 1914 17 (D S O, despatches twice, 1914 star, two medals) retired pay, 1935 *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills and Co, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S W 1 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

MELLER, Sir Richard James, Kt, *cr* 1933, D L, M P (U) Mitcham since 1923, *b* 1872, *s* of Richard Meller, London, *m* 1896, Jeanie, *d* of John Sibley, three *s* Barrister, Middle Temple, 1904, J P, Surrey, member Surrey County Council, contested Dartford Division 1920 N Camberwell, Feb 1922, Alderman Surrey County Council Chairman General Purposes Committee, Vice Chairman Law and Parliamentary Committee, Member of Metropolitan Water Board, Chairman Surrey Territorial Association *Address* Caverhill Woodcote Road, Wallington, Surrey, *T* Wallington 1079, 1 The Cloisters, Temple, E C 4 *T* City 4684

MELLERSH, Arthur, C B E 1919, English Civil Service, retired, *b* 28 Nov 1857, *s* of Henry Mellersh of Fernhurst and Midhurst, Sussex, *m* Kitty, *d* of Henry Taylor, one *d* *Educ* Hurstpierpoint Entered the Civil Service G P O Surveyors' Dept 1877, retired from the post of Chairman of Surveying Branch, 1919 *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* Treesdale Road, Harrogate *T* 4159 *Clubs* Harrogate, Starbeck Golf

MELLIN, Commander Arthur Alured, D S O 1917, *b* 24 Oct 1870, 2nd *s* of late Ventry de Moleyns Mellin *m* 1929, Mrs V C Dodgson, *o d* of late Judge Everad, Orange Free State, and *widow* of Commander W L Dodgson, Royal Navy *Educ* Giggleswick School School Ship, Conway Sailing ships, 1887, Midshipman, R N R, 1887, Merchant Service, P and O S N Co, 1892, Royal Navy,

1898, served European War (D S O and bar, despatches), special promotion to Commander, 1917, retired, 1919 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Clubs* Junior United Service, Royal Western Yacht of England

MELLISH, Rev Edward Noel, V C 1916, M C, Vicar of Great Dunmow since 1928, *b* 1880, *s* of late Edward Mellish, *m* 1918, Elizabeth Wallace Molesworth, three *s* one *d* *Educ* King Edward VI School, Saffron Walden, King's College, London Served South African War, 1900 2, ordained, 1912, Curate of St Paul's, Deptford, 1912, Acting Army Chaplain 1915 19 served European War, 1915 18 (V C) Vicar of St Mark's, Lewisham, 1919, of Wangford cum-Henham and Reydon, 1925 28 *Address* The Vicarage, Great Dunmow, Essex

MELLISH, Hon Mr Justice Humphrey, B A, LL B Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia since Feb 1918, Local Judge in Admiralty for N S Admiralty District, 1922, *b* Prince Edward Island, 13 May 1862, *s* of James Lewis Mellish and Margaret Sophia Murray, *m* Mabel, *d* of S H White, no *c* *Educ* Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, Dalhousie Univ, Halifax, matriculated in London Univ, Honours Division Called to Nova Scotia Bar, 1890, K C 1904, Agent for Canadian Minister of Justice in Nova Scotia, 1903 4, President Barristers Society of Nova Scotia, 1912 14 *Address* 31 Hollis Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia *Club* Canadian, Halifax

MELLISH, Robert Walter, O B E, 1931, late Major 4th Batt The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), Judge of Alderney since 1913, *b* Guernsey, 1869 *s* of Alfred Lily Mellish, Hauteville, Guernsey, and Marianne Smith of Aston House, Newport, Salop *m* 1st Ethel Tupper, Guernsey, one *d*, 2nd, Miss McKissock, Scotland, one *d* *Educ* Christ's College, Christchurch, N Z, Brackenbury's, Wimbledon 2nd Lieut Northumberland Artillery Militia, 1887, Captain 4th Militia Batt The Cameronians, 1900, African War, 1900 1, European War, 1914 18, attached 10th Provisional Batt Dover, 1902, relinquished Commission, 1918 *Address* Alderney, Channel Islands

MELLON, Andrew William, *b* Pittsburgh, Pa, 24 Mar 1855, *s* of late Judge Thomas Mellon and Sarah Negley, *m* 1900, Nora McMullen, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Western University of Pennsylvania (now University of Pittsburgh), A M Resigned as President of the Mellon National Bank and as Executive or Director of various financial and industrial corporations to become Secretary of the Treasury Secretary of the Treasury, United States, 1921 32 American Ambassador at the Court of St James, Feb 1932 March 1933, Founder, Mellon Institute of Industrial Research, Trustee, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh Trustee, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Trustee, University of Pittsburgh, Member, Council National Industrial Conference Board, Inc *Address* Woodland Road, Pittsburgh, Pa, U S A

MELLONE, Sydney Herbert, Minister, Lincoln Unitarian Church, *s* of late Rev W E Mellone of Warrenpoint, Co Down, *m* Catherine Isabella, *d* of late Rev R B Drummond, Edinburgh, one *d* *Educ* Univ Coll, London, University of Edinburgh Manchester College, Oxford Hibbert Scholar, 1894 97, graduated B A (London), 1890, D Sc (Edinburgh), 1895 M A (London), 1896, Minister, First Presbyterian Church, Holywood, County Down, 1898 1909 St Mark's Chapel, Edinburgh, 1909 11, Examiner in Philosophy, University of St Andrews, 1899 1902, University of London, 1902 6, 1930 33, University of Edinburgh, 1907 10, in Psychology, Edinburgh, 1913 16, Principal, Unitarian Home Missionary College, Manchester, and Lecturer in the University of Manchester, 1911 21, Lecturer, Manchester College, Oxford, 1921 22, 1927 28, Editorial Adviser, Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th ed, 1928 29 *Publications* Studies in Philosophical Criticism and Construction, 1897, Leaders of Religious Thought, 1902, Converging Lines of Religious Thought, 1903, Introductory Text-Book of Logic, 1903, 18th edit 1930, Laws of Life, 1908, The Immortal Hope, 1911, Eternal Life Here and Hereafter, 1916, God and the World, 1919, Immortality and other articles in Hastings Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics, The New Testament and Modern Life, 1921, The Price of Progress, and other Essays, 1924, (with Miss M Drummond) Elements of Psychology, 1907, 6th edition 1926, The Apocrypha its Story and Message, 1927, Back to Realities, 1928, The Dawn of Modern Thought, 1930, Elements of Modern Logic, 1934, Western Christian Thought in the Middle Ages, 1935 *Address* 8 Stonefield Avenue, Lincoln

MELLOR, Lieut -Col Abel, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, late R H A, *b* 18 Jan 1880, *s* of late C W Mellor, J P, late I C S, *m* 1918, Barbara Janet, *d* of late E A Smithers, one *s* one *d* Served S African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal two clasps, King's medal two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O and bar) *Address* Shepherds Close, Compton, Winchester *T* Twyford 225 *Club* United Service

MELLOR, Alfred Shaw, M A, M B, Cambridge, 2nd *s* of late Sir James Mellor, *m* 1902, Hon Dora Webster, *o surv c* of Viscount Alverstone, Lord Chief Justice of England, three *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, King's College, Cambridge *Recreations* shooting, fishing, motoring *Address* Box House, Box, Wilts *Club* M C C

MELLOR, Sir Frank, Kt *cr* 1936, B A, LL B, *b* 15 April 1863, 5th *s* of late Wright Mellor, D L, J P, of Cote Royd, Huddersfield *m* 4th *d* of William Camac, Philadelphia, U S A three *s* one *d* *Educ* St John's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1886, joined North Eastern Circuit and West Riding Yorkshire Sessions, Registrar in Bankruptcy of the High Court of Justice, 1917-36 *Address* 53 Victoria Road, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 5017 *Club* Reform

MELLOR, Sir George, Kt, *cr* 1921, J P, Chairman Central Fund, King's Lancashire 1915-19 Military Convalescent Hospital, Chairman of the County Fund, King's Lancashire Convalescent Centre, has devoted himself to the development of hospital work, particularly in regard to ex Service men, Hon Life Governor Royal National Life Boat Institution, President St Anne's on Sea War Memorial Hospital, etc *Address* Grand Hotel, St Anne's on Sea

MELLOR, Brig -Gen Sir Gilbert, K B E, *cr* 1923, C B 1918, C M G 1916 K C 1920 Deputy Judge Advocate General 1914 32, *b* 1872, *e s* of late Sir James Mellor, *m* 1911, Isabel, *d* of late Henry F Malins *Educ* Charterhouse Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar, B A, LL B) Barrister at-law, served S African War, 1900, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, C B, Chevalier, Legion of Honour), Sec, Royal Commission Martial Law in S Africa, 1902, British Agent Venezuelan Claims Commission, 1903, J P Kent *Address* Ulcombe Place, Maidstone *T* Ulcombe 232 *Clubs* New University, M C C

See also Brig Gen E Malins

MELLOR, Sir John Serocold Paget, 2nd Bart, *cr* 1924, M P (C) Tamworth Division of Warwickshire since 1935, *b* 6 July 1893, *er s* of 1st Bart and Mabel *d* of G E Serocold Pearce Serocold, of Cherryhinton, Torquay, *S* father, 1929, *m* 1922, Rachael Margaret, *d* of Sir Herbert F Cook, Bart, of Doughty House,

Richmond, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford Barrister, Inner Temple, Captain P A. Somerset L I, T F Res Served overseas 1914 18 (1914 15 Star, twice wounded, taken prisoner of war by Turks at Kut), contested (C) Workington Division, 1929, adopted Conservative Candidate for Luton Division, 1931, but withdrew in favour of Liberal National Candidate *Heir* *s* John Francis, *b* 9 March 1925 *Address* Winterbourne Holt, Newbury, Berks *Club* Carlton

MELLOR, Joseph William, D Sc, F R S 1929 *Educ* Dunedin, Manchester *Publications* Chemical Statics and Dynamics, Higher Mathematics, Modern Inorganic Chemistry, Comprehensive Treatise on Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry (13 vols) Elementary Inorganic Chemistry, 1929, numerous research memoirs, etc *Recreation* chess *Address* Sandon House, Regent Street, Stoke on Trent *T* Hanley 4461 *Club* National Liberal

MELLOR, Col Robert Ramsden, C B E 1919, T D; J P, *b* 1870 Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* Cliftonville, Holmfirth, near Huddersfield *T* Holmfirth 97 *Club* Huddersfield and County Conservative

MELLOR, William, *b* Crewe, 20 July 1888, *s* of William Mellor, Unitarian Minister *Educ* Elementary School, Willaston School, Exeter College, Oxford Secretary of the Fabian Research Department, 1913, joined staff of then Daily Herald, 1913, served on the paper when it became a weekly during the war as Industrial Correspondent, then employed on post-war Daily Herald in various capacities, Editor, 1926 31, Assistant Managing Editor Odhams Press Ltd 1931-36 Chairman National Council Socialist League, 1936 *Publications* Direct Action The Meaning of Industrial Freedom (with G D H Cole), The Claim of the Unemployed The Cooperative Movement and the Fight for Socialism, Workers' Control in Industry (ed with G D H Cole) *Recreations* theatre going cricket watching and walking *Address* 93 Long Acre W C 2 *T* Temple Bar 2468 *Clubs* Savage, Trade Union

MELLORS, Thomas Galland, J P, chartered accountant, *b* 1865, *e surv s* of late Robert Mellors and Mary, *d* of Rev, C T, J Galland, *m* 1889, Katherine, *d* of James Bell, Edwalton, Notts two *d* *Educ* privately Partner in the firm of Mellors, Basden & Mellors, of Nottingham, London and Manchester, President of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1924 25, interested in various philanthropic institutions *Recreations* golf, billiards *Address* Fern House, Mapperley Road, Nottingham, *T* 65136, King John s Chambers, Nottingham, *T* 40557 *T A* Mellors Basden, Nottingham *Clubs* Constitutional County Borough, Nottingham, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

MELROSE, Sir John, Kt, *cr* 1928, pastoralist *b* 1860, *s* of George Melrose *m* 1886, Emily E Edhouse, one *s* one *d*, *Educ* Prince Alfred College Gave over £20,000 to charitable institutions, hospitals, animal diseases and agricultural research *Address* Ulooloo, South Australia

MELSA, Daniel, violinist, leader, Empire Orchestra, B B C, *b* Warsaw, 14 Aug 1895, *s* of Aron Melsa, *m* 1935, Betty McCarroll, Glasgow one *s* of previous marriage Studied Berlin, under Carl Flesch Made début at Berlin, 1912, first appearance in London, 1913 toured the world with the late Dame Clara Butt in 1921 22, also toured in India, Burma, the Malay States and China, 1925 has appeared under conductors Nikisch, Sir Henry Wood, Sir Landon Ronald, and Sir Dan Godfrey *Publication* The Art of Violin Playing *Recreations* tennis, motoring, swimming *Address* 103 Southfields, N W 4 *T* Hendon 8853

MELVILL, Colonel Teignmouth Philip, D S O 1918, late 17th Lancers, *b* 1877, *s* of late Teignmouth Melvill V C, Lieut and Adj 24th Regt *Educ* Wellington College Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre, Brevet Lieut Col) Deputy Military Sec Army Headquarters, India, 1927 31, retired pay, 1931 *Publication* Ponies and Women, an Autobiography, 1932 *Club* Cavalry

MELVILLE, 8th Viscount (*cr* 1802), **Henry Charles Patric Brouncker Dundas,** Baron Dunira, 1802 *b* 5 March 1909, *er s* of 7th Viscount and Agnes Mary Florence, *e d* of late Henry Brouncker of Boveridge Park, Cranbourne, *S* father, 1935 *Educ* King s School, Canterbury *Heir* *b* Hon Robert Maldred St John Melville Dundas [*b* 25 Nov 1912, *m* 1936, Margaret Connell, *er d* of P C Ross, Monkwood House, Ayrshire] *Address*, Melville Castle, Lasswade, Midlothian

See also Sir R D Harington

MELVILLE, *see* Leslie Melville

MELVILLE, Col Charles Henderson, *C M G 1918, M B, C M Edinburgh, D P H* London, *b* 20 May 1863, *s* of Swinton S Melville, B C S., and Charlotte *d* of Robert Cadell, of Ratho, Midlothian, *m* 1st, 1893, Anne Cecilia, *d* of W E Musson, M D, Clitheroe 2nd, 1901, Margaret *d* of Rev G Dickson, Coulsdon, one *d* 3rd, 1908 Ruth, *d* of Charles Pearce Serocold, Taplow, three *s* one *d* *Educ*, Uppingham, Edinburgh University Joined Army Medical Service, 1886 served in India till 1906, served Hazara campaign, 1888 (medal with clasp) Sanitary Officer, Madras Command and Burma, 1903, Sanitary Officer, Army Headquarters, India, 1905 Sanitary Expert, Army Medical Advisory Board, War Office, 1906, Professor Military Hygiene, Royal Army Medical College, 1908, Assistant Director Medical Services 1st Army Central Force (Home Defence), 1915 Sanitary Adviser to Principal Director Medical Services, M E F, 1915 16, A D M S (Sanitary), E F F, 1916, Sanitary Officer, Aldershot Command, 1917, retired 1919 *Publications* Military Hygiene and Sanitation, 1912, Handbook of Hygiene (Davies and Melville), 1913 Historical Section System of Syphilis vol vi, The Life of Gen the Rt Hon Sir Redvers Buller, V C, 1923 *Recreations* fishing, geology, archæology, *Address* c/o Holt and Co, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S W 1

MELVILLE, Maj Gen Charles William Francis, C B 1935 M B, Ch B (Edin), F R C S (Edin), K H P, I M S, D D M S Eastern Command, India, since 1933, *b* 27 March 1877, 8th *s* of late Francis S Melville, Edinburgh, unmarried *Educ* Edinburgh Collegiate School, Edinburgh University First Commission in the Indian Medical Service, 1901, Medical Officer of the 9th Bengal Lancers (Hodson s Horse), 1904 14, during this period held officiating appointments in the Lahore Medical College (1907 and 1908), Staff Surgeon to Force H Quarters during the Abor Expedition, 1911 12 (despatches) during European War, 1914 18 was at Army Headquarters, India, and later joined the Egyptian Expeditionary Force, commanding a Field Ambulance, with the 53rd Division, substantive Colonel, 1929, A D M S, Kohat District, 1929 32, Hon Physician to the King, 1931, D D M S Army Headquarters, India, 1932 33 *Recreations* polo golf, travel *Address* c/o Grindlay and Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Clubs* East India United Service, Junior Naval and Military, United Service, Simla; Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay

MELVILLE, Frances Helen, O B E 1935, M A, B D, LL D, J P Glasgow, late Mistress of Queen Margaret College, University of Glasgow, *b* 1873, *d* of late Francis Suther Melville, D C S, Edinburgh. *Educ* Edinburgh, Germany, University of Edinburgh, M A, Hon Phil I, 1897 University of St Andrews, B D, 1910, University of Glasgow, LL D, 1927, Lecturer in Mental and Moral Science, Ladies College, Cheltenham, 1899, Warden of University Hall, University of St Andrews, 1900 9 *Address* Kirkstyle, Dalry, Kirkcudbrightshire *T* Dalry 11 *Club* Lady Artists, Glasgow

MELVILLE, Leslie Galfreid, Economic Adviser to Commonwealth Bank of Australia since 1931 *b* 26 March 1902, *s* of Richard Ernest Melville and Lilian Evelyn Thatcher, *m* 1925, Mary Maud Scales, two *s* *Educ* Sydney Church of England Grammar School, St Paul s College, University of Sydney Bachelor of Economics, University of Sydney, 1925, Fellow of Institute of Actuaries, London, 1928, Public Actuary of South Australia, 1924 1928, Professor of Economics, University of Adelaide, 1929 31, Member of Committees on South Australian Finances, 1927 30, Member of Transport Control Board, 1931, Member of Committees on Commonwealth Finances and Unemployment, 1931 and 1932, Financial Adviser to Commonwealth Delegates at Imperial Economic Conference, 1932, Financial Adviser to Commonwealth Delegate at World Economic Conference, 1933 *Recreation* tennis *Address* 52 Springdale Road, Killara, N S W, Australia *Club* University, Sydney

MELVILLE, L M Balfour-, *see* Balfour Melville

MELVILLE, Rev Canon William Gardner, Vicar of Stratford on Avon since 1908, Canon of Coventry Cathedral Chaplain retired T A T D, Hon Chaplain, Warwickshire Yeomanry (retd), Warwick Cadet Infantry Brigade, *b* 13 Aug 1863 *s* of Rev William J Melville, *m* 1888, Eleanor, 3rd *d* of J T Smith, J P, of Rhine Hill Stratford on Avon, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Rossall, Selwyn College, Cambridge M A, Assistant Curate, St James s, Barrow in-Furness, Minchinhampton, Gloucestershire, Minor Canon and Sacrist of Worcester Cathedral, Vicar of Wolverley, Worcester 1899 *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* Avonbank, Stratford on Avon *T* 33

MELVIN, George Spencer, M D, Professor of Physiology, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont, since 1919 *b* Montrose, Scotland, 7 Oct 1887, *s* of William Fothringham Melvin and Jane Brownlee *m* 1919, Isabel, *d* of Rev J S Stewart Aberdeen one *s* one *d* *Educ* Montrose Academy, Aberdeen University M B (Hons), 1909, John Murray Medallist, M D (Hons) 1912 Lecturer Experimental Physiology, University Aberdeen, 1909 14, Major, R A M C (T) with 51st Division France 1914 19, Lecturer Experimental Physiology, Aberdeen, 1919 *Publications* numerous articles on Blood Pressure *Recreations* golf, ski ing, motoring *Address* 127 King Street W, Kingston, Ont *T* 95 F *Club* Cataraqui Golf Kingston

MELVIN, Sir Martin John, 1st Bt, *cr* 1933, Kt, *cr* 1927, J P, Chairman of Ingall Parsons, Clive & Co Ltd Director of Charles Clifford & Sons Ltd, Chairman and Governing Director of Associated Catholic Newspapers (1912), Ltd, Deputy Chairman of the Birmingham Household Supply Association Director, City Arcades, Ltd *Educ* Mount St Mary's College (Pres of College Assoc, 1917 18) Nantes Raised large sums for War Charities, 1915 18, organised Finances and Supplies for Catholic Huts on the Western Front and at Home, as Chairman, since 1917, of the Universe, founded the work of sending Catholic soldiers at the Front to Lourdes, 1918-19 a Governor of the University of Birmingham, of St Philip s Grammar School, and of St Paul s High School, Chairman, Governor and Member of the Managing Board of the Birmingham General Hospital, Member of the Council of the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, Chairman of Birmingham Catholic Reunions, 1916-19, Chairman of National Catholic Congress, 1923, President of the National Advertising Benevolent Society 1933 34, *cr* K C S G (Con Placca) by H H Benedict XV, Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre, 1917, G C S G 1921, Privy Chamberlain of Cape and Sword to H H since 1924 *Address* Billesley Manor, Alcester, Warwickshire *Club* Carlton

MENARY, Surgeon-Captain John, C B 1917, R N, retired, 1919, M D, M Ch, R U I, *b* 12 Jan 1865, *e* *s* of late John Menary, Co Armagh, *m* Constance, *y* *d* of late James Bell, Leeson Park, Dublin, Staff Surgeon, 1898 Fleet Surgeon, 1902 *Recreations* golfing, fishing, walking *Address* Fareham, Hants

MENCKEN, H L, *b* Baltimore, 12 Sep 1880, *s* of August Mencken, manufacturer, descendant of a long line of professors of law and history at Leipzig, Halle and Wittenberg, *m* 1930, Sara Powell Haardt (*d* 1935) *Educ* privately, Baltimore Polytechnic Entered journalism at Baltimore, 1899, Chief Editor of Baltimore Herald at 25, on Staff of Baltimore Sun since 1906, War Correspondent for Sun, 1916-17 Political Correspondent, Literary Critic, The Smart Set, 1908 23, Editor, 1914 23, Contributing Editor, The Nation (New York), 1921 32, Editor of the American Mercury, 1924 33 *Publications* Ventures into Verse, 1903, George Bernard Shaw His Plays, 1905, The Philosophy of Friedrich Nietzsche, 1908, The Artist, 1912, A Book of Burlesques, 1916, A Little Book in C Major, 1916 A Book of Prefaces, 1917, In Defence of Women, 1917, Damn a Book of Calumny, 1917, The American Language, 1918 (4th revised edition, 1936), Prejudices, six volumes, 1919, 1920, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1927, Notes on Democracy, 1927, Treatise on the Gods, 1930, Making a President, 1932 Treatise on Right and Wrong, 1934, (part author) Men v the Man, 1910, Europe after 8 15, 1924, Heliogabalus, 1920, The American Credo, 1920, Civilization in the United States, 1922, Living Philosophies, 1931, Editor The Players' Ibsen, 1909, The Gist of Nietzsche, 1910, The Free Lance Books, 1919 1922 Americana, 1925 1926, (translator) Nietzsche s The Anti-christ *Recreation* music *Address* 1524 Hollins Street, Baltimore, U S A *T A* Baltimore, c/o Baltimore Sun 40 Fleet Street, E C

MENDL, Sir Charles, Kt, *cr* 1924, Press Attaché British Embassy, Paris, *b* 1871, *s* of Jeanette Halford and Ferdinand Mendl, *m* 1926 Elsie de Wolfe (author of After All, 1935), of New York *Educ* Harrow Foreign Office News Department since 1920 25th Infantry Brigade, Nov 1914, invalided out of Army, Feb 1915 (1914 Star with bar) Work for Admiralty, 1918 *Address* 51 Avenue Montaigne Paris

MENDL, Sir Sigismund Ferdinand, K B E *cr* 1918 *b* 2 Dec 1866 *e* *s* of late Ferdinand Mendl, *m* 1888, Frances, *d* of late A H Moses, two *s* *Educ* Harrow, University College, Oxford B A 1887 2nd class Honours Jurisprudence, M A 1890 Barr Inner Temple, President of the London Corn Trade Association, 1909 12 and 1915 19, Director of the National Discount Co and of the London Life Association, Member of the War Office Advisory Committee on Army Contracts 1915 18, of the Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies until 1920, con-

tested Isle of Wight v Sir R Webster, 1892, and Plymouth, 1895, M P Plymouth, 1898 1900 *Address* 12 Cumberland Mansions, Bryanston Square, W 1 *T* Paddington 0279 *Clubs* Reform, Oxford and Cambridge

MENENDEZ, Sir (Manuel) Raymond, Kt, cr 1906, b 4 July 1864, m 1901, Hetty L Tilyou of Englewood, New Jersey *Educ* privately, Emmanuel College, Cambridge (LL B), Barrister at law, Inner Temple District Commissioner Lagos, 1894 7, Chief Judicial Officer Niger Coast Protectorate, 1897 1900, Puisne Judge, Southern Nigeria, 1900 5, Chief Justice of Northern Nigeria, 1905, retired, 1908, Chief Recruiting Officer, Wilts, 1915 to end of War Hon Major *Recreations* tennis, boating, golf *Address* Midford House near Bath

MENEVIA, R C Bishop of, since 1935, **Rt Rev Michael McGrath** Late Parish Priest at Bangor *Address* Bishop's House, Wrexham

MENGES, Isolde, violinist, b 1893, m 1920 Tod Boyd, one s *Educ* St Petersburg under Prof Leopold Auer First Orchestral Concert in London, 1913 *Address* 69 Castelnau S W 13 *T* Riverside 3787

MENNELL, George Gillies, Assistant Commissioner and Secretary Civil Service Commission, since 1933, b 11 Feb 1878, 2nd s of late Zebulon Mennell, M R C S, L S A, and late Jane Lilias Hudson, yr d of George Gillies, unmarried *Educ* St Paul's School, Worcester College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) Entered Civil Service by Open Competition (Class 1) and appointed to the Civil Service Commission, 1901, Assistant Secretary, 1915, Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1905 *Address* 9 Holland Park Court, W 14 *T* Park 1827 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Roehampton

MENNELL, James Beaver, physician b 31 Jan 1880, y s of late Zebulon Mennell, M R C S, m 1912, Elisabeth Walton, y d of late George W Allen of St Louis Missouri, U S A, three s *Educ* St Paul's School, Pembroke College, Cambridge (Natural Science Tripos, 1902), St Thomas's Hospital M A Cantab 1907, M R C S, L R C P, 1908, M B, B C Cantab, 1908, M D, 1910, Consulting Physico Therapist and Lecturer Massage Training School, St. Thomas's Hospital, Consulting Physician B R C S Physical Treatment Centre, Kensington, Chairman of the Council of the Chartered Society of Massage and Medical Gymnastics, President Physio Therapy Section Bi lingual Congress of Radiology and Physiotherapy, 1922, and of the Section of Kinesitherapy of the International Congress of Physical Medicine 1936, late Physician in charge of Massage Department, Special Military Surgical Hospital, Shepherd's Bush Late Casualty Assistant and Clinical Assistant, Physical Exercise Department, Senior House Surgeon, St Thomas's Hospital, and Resident Medical Officer, St Thomas's Home, 1910 11, Medical Officer Physico Therapeutic Dept St Thomas's Hospital *Publications* The Treatment of Fractures by Mobilisation and Massage, Physical Treatment by Movement, Manipulation and Massage (3rd edition), Backache (2nd edition) *Recreations* golf, gardening *Address* 17 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck, 9509, 1 Royal Crescent, W 11 *T* Park 2210, 5 The Terrace, Niton Undercliff, I of W *T* Niton 52

MENPES, Mortimer, F R G S, painter, etcher, raconteur, and rifle shot, inartistically born in Australia, war artist for Black and White in South Africa, 1900 *Educ* nominally at a grammar school in Port Adelaide, but really on a life scheme of his own His career as a painter began when he was one year old, he is still a painter He has held more one man exhibitions in London than any other living painter viz Japan, India, Mexico, Burmah, Cashmere, France, Spain, Morocco, Egypt, Venice, Beautiful Women, Beautiful Children, The War in South Africa, Venice, exhibitions of Black and White, and of Etchings in colour, thereby reviving a lost art *Publications* a whole series of etchings at different periods, Essays (one called the Actualists, a skit on the Impressionists), War Impressions, 1901, Japan, 1901, World Pictures, 1902, World's Children, 1903, The Durbar, 1903 Venice, 1904, Whistler as I knew Him, 1904, Brittany, 1905, Rembrandt, 1905, India, 1905, Thames, 1906 Sir Henry Irving, 1906, Portrait Biographies, Lord Roberts and Lord Kitchener In the preparation of World Pictures he did the world in record time, being unsurpassed even by Jules Verne, Joint Founder, with his daughter Maud, of the Menpes Press, The Menpes Series of Great Masters, which were reproduced under his personal supervision, and the Menpes Fruit Farm, Ltd, including the Carnation Nurseries, Purley, near Reading *Recreations* rifle shooting, travelling *Address* Iris Court, Pangbourne, Berks *T* Pangbourne 94

MENSFORTH, Sir Holberry, K C B, cr 1923, C B E 1918, M Sc (tech), M I C E, M I M E, Director of John Brown and Co Sheffield and Clydebank, of Firth Brown and Co Ltd, Sheffield, of Dalton Main Collieries, of English Electric Co Ltd, of Tredegar Iron and Coal Co Ltd b Bradford, Yorks, 1871, 2nd s of Edward Mensforth, Bradford m Alice Maud, 3rd d of William Jennings, Rossington, Yorks, two s one d *Educ* Bradford, privately Pioneer installations in connection with Blast Furnace Gas, President Manchester Eng Employees Association, 1919 20, Chairman Manchester District Armaments Output Committee, Director-General of Factories, War Office, 1920 26 *Address* Peterley Corner, Great Missenden, Bucks *T* Great Missenden 344

MENTETH, Sir William Frederick Stuart-, 5th Bart, cr 1838, b 18 June 1874, s of 4th Bart and Frances Octavia Moore (d 1887), d of Gen Sir James Wallace Sleigh, K C B *S* father, 1926, m 1921 Winifred Melville, d of Daniel Francis and widow of Capt Rupert G Raw, D S O, two s one d *Heir* s James Wallace, b 1922 *Address* Mansfield House, New Cumnock, Ayrshire *T* New Cumnock 33 *Club* Junior Carlton

MENUHIN, Yehudi, Violinist, Musician, b New York, 22 Jan 1917 *Educ* privately in San Francisco under Louis Persinger, in Paris under Georges Enesco, in Basel under Adolf Busch First public appearance as soloist with the San Francisco Symphony Orchestra 1924, New York debut in Manhattan Opera House, 1925, Paris debut with Lamoureux Orchestra, 1927, Berlin debut, where he played in one concert the three classic concertos—the three B concertos—Bach, Beethoven, and Brahms concertos, accompanied by the Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra under Bruno Walter, 1929, London debut, with orchestra in Queen's Hall, and in recital at the Royal Albert Hall, 1929 his first round the world concert tour (together with his entire family and accompanist) 1934-35 *Address* Alma, California, U S A

MENZIES, Col Alexander Henry, D S O 1917, D L, Stockbroker, Glasgow, b 15 Nov 1878, s of James Menzies, Bothwell, Lanarkshire, m 1912 Katharine Robertson Henderson, Edinburgh one s *Educ* Blairlodge Served European War (wounded, Somme, July 1916, despatches, D S O and Bar), Hon Col 9th (Glasgow Highland) Bn H L I, 1934, Chairman Glasgow T A and A F Association, 1934 *Club* Conservative, Glasgow

MENZIES, Alexander John Pople, O B E 1918, Advocate b Dumbartonshire, 6 July 1863 m 1889, Elizabeth Bannerman, 4th d of John Davidson, Ravenswood, Inver

ness *Educ* Inverness Academy, Universities of Edinburgh, London and Brussels Admitted a Member of the Faculty of Advocates, 1886, Sheriff-Substitute of Caithness, Orkney, and Zetland at Lerwick, 1914 19, Stirling, Dumbarton and Clackmannan at Dumbarton, 1919 34 *Publications* Local Government Act 1889, 1889, 1st volume of the Law of Scotland affecting Trustees, 1891, 2nd volume, 1897, 2nd edition in one volume, 1913 *Address* Highwood, Frogston Road West, Edinburgh *T* 54054 *Club* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh

MENZIES, Col Charles T, formerly commanding the South East of Scotland R G A (Berwickshire Militia), commanded 2/7th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, and subsequently on service in France, D L, J P Berwickshire, *b* 1858, *y s* of late John Menzies, Edinburgh, *m* 1900, Helen Frances, *d* of late John Aitken of Gartcows, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Formerly Master Berwickshire Foxhounds a Director of John Menzies & Co, Ltd, Edinburgh *Recreations* field sports *Address* Kames, Greenlaw, Berwickshire *T A* Leitholm *Clubs* Boodle's, New, Edinburgh

See also Rear Adm B H Ramsay

MENZIES, Sir Frederick Norton Kay, K B E *cr* 1932 Hon LL D (Edin), 1933, M D, F R C P (Edin and London), D P H, F R S E, Medical Officer of Health and School Medical Officer, London County Council, 2nd *s* of late John Menzies C E, of Menaibank, Carnarvon, N Wales, *m* Harriet May, *e d* of late E Honoratus Lloyd K C, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh, Vienna, and Berlin Universities Resident House Physician at the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, The Hospital for Consumption, Brompton, The Children's Hospital, Great Ormond Street, The Western Fever Hospital, Fulham, etc Demonstrator and Lecturer, Public Health Department, University College London, Examiner, Public Health and State Medicine, London Conjoint Colleges and Liverpool University, etc, late Medical Adviser, United Services Fund, late Director of the Hospital and Medical Services Department, Joint Council of the Order of St John of Jerusalem and British Red Cross Society, Member of the Voluntary Hospital Commission, Representative of the Ministry of Health, Central Midwives Board, Member of the Council of the National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis, Vice President of the Medical Society for the Study of Venereal Diseases late Chairman, Central Council for Maternity and Child Welfare, represented Great Britain at various International Medical Congresses, Member of the Committees of the London Hospital and Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow of the Society of Medical Officers of Health, Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute, Knight of Grace Order of St John of Jerusalem, Cullen Prize, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1934 *Publications* Numerous reports and papers upon Public Health Problems, including Tuberculosis, Venereal Diseases, Maternity and Child Welfare Sewage Disposal, Milk Supply, etc author of several special reports upon the Voluntary Hospitals of Great Britain, Annual Reports to L C C on Public Health of London, 1925 33 *Address* 29 Egerton Gardens, S W 3, *T* Kensington 6188 *Clubs* Athenæum, Ranelagh

MENZIES, Lieut -Col George Feilden, D S O 1916 retired pay, *b* 1861, *s* of General William Collier Menzies, Royal Engineers, and Elizabeth, *d* of Jas Hardiman Burke, Issecleran, Craughwell, Co Galway *Educ* Leamington College, Cheltenham, entered Army, 1883, Captain, 1893, Major, 1902, retired S Lan R 1911, served North West Frontier of India, 1897 98, present at storming of Dargai heights, capture of Sampagha and Arhanga Passes, and operations in the Khanki Mastura, Waran and Bazar Valleys (medal with two clasps), on the staff with the China Expeditionary Force, 1900 (medal with clasp), one of the three Judges in the N China Provisional Government, the only European officer whose services were asked for by the Viceroy Yuan Shih Kai on the return to power of the Empress Dowager, seconded on extra-regimental employment for ten years with the Chinese Government after outbreak of war returned to England, served European War in France, 1915 18, as 2nd in command 8th S Lan R, commanded 14th Durham Lt Inf for over 18 months at the front, including six months at the Ypres Salient, present at the gas attack at Ypres on the 19th Dec 1915, commanded his battalion during the battle of the Somme, 14th D L I, was mainly responsible for the capture of the Quadrilateral (despatches, D S O) *Recreations* field sports, riding, hunting, etc *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Lombard Street E C *Club* Pratt's

MENZIES, George Kenneth, C B E 1932, M A, *b* 1869, *y s* of James Menzies, *m* Mary Strathearn Gordon, *y d* of John Burnet, Advocate, Edinburgh *Educ* St Andrews University, Balliol College, Oxford Assistant to Professor of Greek, St Andrews University, 1893 96, Private Secretary to Sir William Dunn, Bt, M P, 1896 1904, Secretary in Academic Dept, Univ of London, 1904 8 Asst Secretary Roy Soc of Arts, 1908 17, Secretary 1917 35 *Publications* Story of the Royal Society of Arts, 1935, for twenty years regular outside contributor to Punch, etc *Address* Upland Cottage, Marley Heights, Haslemere *T* Haslemere 318 *Club* Savage

MENZIES, Capt John McKenzie, D S O 1919 M C, a Director of Gavin Paul & Sons, Ltd served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C, D S O)

MENZIES, Marie Ney, Actress, *b* July 18 1895, *d* of William Fix and Agnes Rohan, *m* 1930 T H Menzies *Educ* St Mary's Convent, Wellington, N Z Stage debut in Melbourne 1917, played in Australia until 1922, supporting among other visiting stars Marie Tempest, leading lady at the Old Vic 1924-25, parts included Ophelia, Lady Macbeth and Beatrice, visited Cairo 1927 with company invited by the Egyptian Government, played Desdemona, Portia and Viola, Leading roles in London include Kate Hardcastle in Sir Nigel Playfair's production She Stoops To Conquer, Milady in The Three Musketeers, Miss Janus in John Van Druten's London Wall, Leading part in J B Priestley's Dangerous Corner, Star role in The Lake by Dorothy Massingham and Murray Macdonald, this play was especially written for her, Leading role in Touch Wood, played in films including The Wandering Jew *Recreations* reading, riding, and walking *Address* 16 Roland Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 4103

MENZIES, Hon Robert Gordon, K C 1929, M P, LL M, Attorney General, Commonwealth of Australia, and Minister for Industry since 1934 Member of Commonwealth Parliament for Kooyong since 1934, *b* 20 Dec 1894, *s* of James Menzies, Melbourne *m* 1920, Pattie Maie, *d* of Senator J W Leckie two *s* one *d* *Educ* State Schools, Grenville College, Ballarat, Wesley College, Melbourne, Melbourne University (first class Final Honours) Practised as Barrister at Victorian Bar, entered Victorian Parliament, 1928 M L C East Yarra, 1928-29, M L A Nunawading, 1929 34, Hon Minister, McPherson Government, 1928 29, Attorney General, Minister for Railways, Argyle Government, 1932 34, Acting Premier of Victoria, 1934, Trustee, Melbourne Cricket Ground *Publications* Part-author Studies in the Aus-

tralian Constitution, Contributions to Legal Journals *Recreations* tennis, squash racquets and people *Address* 10 Howard Street, Kew, Victoria, Australia *T* Hawthorn 913 *Clubs* Australian, Savage, Melbourne

MENZIES, Bt Col Stewart Graham, D S O 1914, M C, Life Guards, *b* 30 Jan 1890, *s* of Lady Holford, *m* 1918, Lady Avice Sackville (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1931), *d* of 8th Earl De la Warr *Educ* Eton Entered army, 1910, Grenadier Guards, 1909 10, served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, D S O, M C, Bt Major, Legion of Honour, Crown of Belgium) *Address* Bridges Court, Luckington, Chippenham, Wilts

MENZIES, Mrs Stuart (Amy Charlotte), *e d* of Robert Calverly Bewicke Bewicke, B A, D L, J P, Coulby Manor, Cleveland, Yorkshire, widow of Major Stuart Menzies 92nd Gordon Highlanders *Publications* Women in the Hunting Field, Memories of Lord William Beresford, V C, Abnegation, Love s Responsibilities, Our Daily Death, Sportsmen Parsons in Peace and War, etc, Modern Men of Mark, 1920, The Woman s Book of Sports, 1921, several anonymous books, and contributor to a number of papers and magazines

MENZIES, Thomas Graham, C B E 1919, M I C E, *b* 1869, *s* of Thomas Hunter Menzies, Edinburgh, *m* 1909, Dorothy Frances, *d* of Cornelius Horne, Kew Gardens *Educ* Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh Director of Special Construction Civil Engineer in Chief's Dept, Admiralty, 1917 19 *Address* 26 Copse Hill S W 20 *T* Wimbledon 3570

MENZIES, Tom Alexander, M A, LL B, Sheriff Substitute of Inverness at Portree, 1925 29, of Argyll at Oban, 1929 1933, of Ayrshire at Ayr, since 1933; *b* Hull, 1877, *s* of late John Menzies, art master Hull, unmarried *Educ* Robert Gordon s College, Aberdeen, Edinburgh University Advocate, Scotland, 1904, sometime Lieut R G A (T) and Hong Kong and Singapore, R G A *Address* County Buildings, Ayr *Clubs* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh, Royal Highland Yacht, Oban, County, Ayr

MENZIES, William Dudgeon Graham, J P *b* 1857, 2nd s of late Graham Menzies and Beatrice, *d* of late William Dudgeon, Edinburgh, *m* 1890 Cecilia, *d* of Sir George Wombwell, 4th Bart, two *s* *Educ* Rugby *Address* Hallyburton House, Coupar Angus, Scotland

MENZIES, William George S, *see* Steuart-Menzies

MENZIES, William Gladstone, Art Sales Correspondent, The Times, L C C Lecturer on Antiques since 1925, *b* London, 24 Nov 1879, *s* of Thomas Menzies, Fife; *m* Florence Oakley; three *d* *Educ* privately Editor, Auction Sale Prices, 1901 1914, Assistant Editor, The Connoisseur, 1901 1921 *Publications* Collecting Antiques, 1928, articles in over fifty English, Continental, and American papers *Recreation*: walking *Address* 76 Farley Road, Selsdon, South Croydon, Surrey *T* Sanderstead, 1498

MERCER, Alexander Warren, C B E 1921, *b* 1871, *e s* of late Warren Herklots Mercer and *g s* of late Major General Thomas Warren Mercer, B S Corps *m* Justina (Dorothy) Christie *Educ* Aldenham School Entered Indian Police, 1892, Officiating Political Officer Wana, Waziristan, 1895 98, Political Assistant, Kohat, and Commandant Samana Rifles, 1908, Principal, Police Training School, 1911, Superintendent Police C I D (Political) Punjab, 1916, Lieut Col Commanding 4/30th Punjabis, 1918 Deputy Inspector General Police, 1920 King s Police Medal, 1916 *Publication* The War-Game Bellum, Adopted by A H Q India and approved by War Office, London *Address* Aldie, Elmsleigh Park, Paignton, S Devon *Club* Paignton.

MERCER, Arthur Lambert, J P Kent Master of the Tickham Foxhounds since 1922, *b* 1872, *s* of Robert Mercer of Rodmersham, Kent, unmarried *Educ* Harrow *Recreations* hunting and fishing *Address* Norton Court near Sittingbourne, Kent *T* Teynham 8

MERCER, Capt Cecil William, author, writes under name of Dornford Yates, *b* 7 Aug 1885, *o s* of late Cecil John Mercer, Solicitor, King s Bench Walk, and Helen, *y d* of late W H Wall, Pembury, Kent, *m* 1st, 1919, Bettine Stokes (whom he divorced, 1933), *e d* of late Robert Ewing Edwards, Philadelphia, one *s*, 2nd, 1934 Elizabeth, *y d* of late David Mather Bowie, Clement s Inn *Educ* Harrow, University College, Oxford, M A President Oxford University Dramatic Society, 1906-7 Barrister Inner Temple, 1909, 2nd Lieutenant 3rd County of London Yeomanry, 1914, served Egypt, 1915 16, Salonica, 1916-17, O C Signals 8th Mounted Brigade, 1916-17, Captain 1918 *Publications* The Brother of Daphne, The Courts of Idleness, Berry and Co, Jonah and Co, Anthony Lyveden Valerie French, And Five were Foolish, As Other Men Are, The Stolen March, Blind Corner, Perishable Goods Maiden Stakes, Blood Royal, Fire Below Adèle and Co Safe Custody, Storm Music She Fell Among Thieves, And Berry Came Too *Recreations* travelling, motoring *Address* Villa Maryland, Pau, South France *Clubs* Cavalry, Conservative

MERCER, Edward Stanley, Member Royal Society of Portrait Painters, Member Royal Institute of Oil Painters, *b* 1889, *s* of Rev F W Mercer, formerly Vicar of Milcombe, Oxfordshire, and Louisa Elizabeth Browne *Educ* Eastbourne College Slade School Became a pupil of Harry Becker, then studied in Holland, Italy and Madrid, first exhibiting in 1912, served 1914-19, active service in R N V R Auxiliary Patrol, since exhibited at R A and other London and provincial exhibitions, has painted among other portraits those of Lady Plunket, Lady Chadwyck Healey, Hon Catherine Norton, Sir Peter Lely, Compton MacKenzie, Charles Scott Moncrieff, and many portraits of children *Recreations* sailing, swimming and diving *Clubs* Bath, Chelsea Arts, Savile

MERCER, Col Herbert, *b* Sandling Place, Maidstone, Jan 1862, *s* of Richard Mercer of Sandling Place and East Farleigh, Kent, and Madeline, *d* of Major Castle, *m* Elizabeth (*d* 1929), *d* of Thos Bower of Stradishall Place, Suffolk *Educ* Harrow, Trinity Coll, Cambridge Joined 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1884, completed command, 1908, served S Africa, European War, M P (U) Sudbury Division of West Suffolk, 1922 23 *Address* 40 Princes Gardens, S W 7 *Club* Cavalry

MERCER, John Swan, O B E 1920, K C Scotland, 1933, Sheriff of Lanarkshire since 1933, *s* of late James Mercer, J P, farmer, of Southfield, Dalkeith, Midlothian, *b* 26 Aug 1867, *m* 1907, Emily Maud, *d* of late James Maclean, Solicitor and County Clerk of Wigtown, one *s* *Educ* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh B L Edinburgh Advocate, Scotland, 1899 appointed Counsel for Crown as *Ultimus Haeres*, 1911, Sheriff Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Shetland at Kirkwall, 1912 21 of Renfrew and Bute at Greenock, 1921 24, of Lanarkshire 1924-33 *Address* 2 Victoria Park Drive North, Glasgow, W 4

MERCER, Rev Dr Samuel Alfred Browne, Professor of Semitic Languages and Egyptology, Trinity College, in the University of Toronto, since 1924, *b* Bristol, 10 May 1880, *s* of Samuel Mercer and Elizabeth

Browne Mercer, m 1910, Genevieve Magee, Duxbury, Mass, U S A, one d Educ Harvard University, University of Munich Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament, Western Theological Seminary, Chicago, 1910-22, Dean of Bexley Hall, Gambier, Ohio, U S A, 1922 1923, Dean of Divinity, Trinity College, Toronto, 1923 24, Rector of the Society of Oriental Research since 1917, Lauréat de l Académie Française, 1930, Fellow, R G S, Order of the Trinity of Ethiopia. *Publications* Editor of Egyptian Religion since 1933, Editor of the Journal of the Society of Oriental Research since 1917, Sumero Babylonian Sign List, Ethiopic Liturgy, Ethiopic Grammar, Assyrian Grammar Egyptian Grammar, Etudes sur les Origines de la Religion de l Egypte, Extra Biblical Sources for Hebrew History, The Ethiopic Text of Ecclesiastes, etc *Recreation* travel *Address* Trinity College, Toronto Canada, Grafton, Mass, U S A *Club* University, Chicago

MERCER, Stephen Pascal, B Sc, N D A, Professor of Agricultural Botany, The Queen s University, Belfast, since 1924, Head of Seed Testing and Plant Disease Division, Ministry of Agriculture Northern Ireland, since 1922, b 1891, y s of Fred Mercer, landscape painter, m 1919, Constance, d of Rev A L Davidson, Crailing *Educ* Brewood, Harper Adams Lecturer in Agricultural Botany, Armstrong College, University of Durham, 1916, Assistant Director, Official Seed Testing Station for England and Wales, 1919 *Publications* Survey of Seed Growing in England and Wales, pamphlets and articles *Recreations* gardening, ski running *Address* Hanging Leaves, Carrickfergus, Co Antrim *T* Carrickfergus 37 *Club* Farmers

MERCER, Rev Canon William Marsden, b 29 Dec 1858, s of Thomas Mercer, architect, of Liverpool, and Annie Mercer, Wexford m Susie Grant, y d of Lt Gen Dean Pitt, formerly Keeper of Crown Jewels, Tower of London, one s one d *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, Great Crosby, Lancashire, Missionary College of St Peter and St Paul, Dorchester on Thames Entered father s office, 1877, and remained there six years, proceeded, 1884, to Universities Mission, Zanzibar, as a lay worker to help in construction, designed Mkuzi Church, Kiungani College Chapel, Mbweni Industrial School, Mombasa Cathedral, ordained Zanzibar, 1891, priest in charge of Cathedral Parish, Zanzibar, 1893, assistant priest at Woodstock, Capetown, 1894, priest in charge of Holy Rood Mission, Piet Retief Transvaal 1896 1915 Vicar of Flockton, 1915-30, canon of St Peter s Pro Cathedral, Vryheid, 1905 14, served as acting Chaplain to Forces in Boer War, South Africa, 1901 (Queen s medal with two clasps) *Recreation* violin *Address* c/o Standard Bank of S Africa 10 Clements Lane, E C 4

MERCIECA, His Honour Sir Arturo, Kt, cr 1926 M A, LL D, Chief Justice and President of the Court of Appeal, Malta, since 1924 b Victoria Gozo, 14 June 1878, s of Dr Bartolomeo Mercieca and Julia Garroni, m 1908, Josephine Tabone four s two d *Educ* Jesuits College Gozo, University, Malta (Govt Scholarship) Member of the Council of Government representing Gozo, 1907 10 Assistant Crown Advocate and Professor of Commercial Law at Malta University, 1915 19, Crown Advocate and *ex officio* Member of Malta Executive Council and the Legislative Council Legal Adviser to Naval, Military and Air Force Authorities, and Crown Officer in connection with Prize matters, President of Control Board, Controller of Clearing Office, 1919 21 Puisne Judge of Malta, 1921 26 *Address* 10 Str S Barbara, Valletta, Malta *Club* Casino Maltese

MERCIER, Hon Honoré, K C, LL B, Comte Romain, Commandeur Legion d Honneur, Com St Grégoire Le Grand, late Minister of Lands and Forests, Quebec b 20 March 1875, s of Honoré Mercier, Prime Minister of Quebec, 1887-1891, and Virginie St Denis, m 1903, Jeanne, d of Dr Louis Fréchette, poet and writer, five s five d *Educ* St Mary s College and Laval University, Montreal Admitted to Bar of Province of Quebec, 1900, entered practice with Judge Camille Piché and latterly in partnership with Henri Béique, under the firm name of Mercier and Béique, now practising under the firm name of Mercier, Blain and Fauteux *Recreations* reading, travelling, hunting and fishing and all out door sports *Address* Town of de Léry, County of Chateauguay, P Q, Canada *TA* Mesdroits Montreal *T* Chateauguay 40, Harbour 8221 and 6241 *Clubs* Canadian, St Denis, Cercle Universitaire, Reform, du Lac d Argent, Chapleau, Montreal

MEREDITH, Major Alan Picton Osler, D S O 1917, Canadian Infantry, m 1919, Jean Grahame, 3rd d of late Dr Henry P Wright, Ottawa

MEREDITH, Arthur C, K C *Address* 25 Upper Mount Street, Dublin

MEREDITH, Frederick Edmund, K C, LL D, of Meredith, Holden, Heward & Holden, Advocates, Montreal, b Quebec, 15 Jan 1862 s of Chief Justice Sir William Meredith and Sophia Naiters Holmes *Educ* Quebec and France, Bishops College, Lennoxville (B A 1883), Laval University (LL B 1887, LL L 1887, LL D 1904) Called to Quebec Bar, 1887, K C, 1899, Batonnier of Montreal Bar, 1907, Chancellor of the University of Lennoxville, 1926 *Clubs* St James s, Travellers Mount Royal, Forest and Stream Montreal Jockey, University, Montreal

MEREDITH, Major H C, O B E, T D, b 8 Oct 1881, s of late Henry Hills Meredith and g s of late Sir Richard Green Price, Bart of Norton Manor, Radnorshire m 1910, Mary Leigh, d of late Sir Leigh Hoskyns, Bart, one s *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Served in Shropshire Yeomanry, 1902-1922, attached to Leicestershire Yeomanry in France, 1915 18 (despatches thrice, O B E, T D), Master of Ludlow Foxhounds, 1913 16, 1919 20, 1923 24, and 1926 28 South Shropshire Foxhounds, 1931, 1932 33, 1933 34, J P for County of Shropshire *Recreations* hunting, shooting, cricket *Address* Broadward Hall, Clungunford, Craven Arms, Salop *T* Bedstone 7 *Clubs* Cavalry, M C C

MEREDITH, Hubert Angelo, M B E, Financial Expert, Director, Philip Hill and Partners, b 7 Nov 1884, o s of late John Meredith *Educ* St Paul s Member of London Stock Exchange, 1913 24, Anglo Austrian Bank (afterwards Anglo International Bank) 1924 29, City Editor, Saturday Review, 1924 31, City Editor, Daily Mail, Evening News, Daily Mirror, and Sunday Pictorial, 1931-35, Captain and Adjutant R D C, London District, 1915 18, Staff Captain, War Office, 1918 19 *Publications* various manuals and brochures on Tin and Mining subjects The Drama of Money Making, 1931 *Recreation* writing *Address* The Old Star House, Dunton Green, nr Sevenoaks *T* Knockholt 109 *Clubs* Orleans, Royal Automobile

MEREDITH, Prof Hugh Owen, O B E, M A Cantab, M Com Manchester, Professor of Economics, Queen s University, Belfast, since 1911 b 1878, s of Thomas and Isabella Meredith m 1906, three s two d *Educ* Shrewsbury, King s College, Cambridge, Fellow, 1903-8 Lecturer in Economic History and Commerce, Manchester University, 1905 8 Girdler s Lecturer in Economics, Cambridge University, 1908 1911, attached Ministry of Munitions, 1916 18, Ministry of Labour, 1918 19 *Publications*

Protection in France, 1904, Outlines of English Economic History, 1908, Week day Poems, 1911 *Address* Queen s University, Belfast

MEREDITH, Hon Mr Justice James Creed, K C, M A, Litt D, M R I A, Judge of High Court, Irish Free State, since 1924, Vice-President of the Supreme Saar Plebiscite Tribunal, 1934 35, *s* of late Sir James C Meredith, LL D, *m* Lorraine *d* of Charles Percy, Weredale Park, Montreal, two *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin (First Senior Moderator and large gold medallist) *Publications* Kant s Critique of Æsthetic Judgment, 1912, Kant s Critique of Teleological Judgment, 1919 *Address* Hopeton Rathgar, Co Dublin *T* Terenure, Dublin 95301 *Clubs* University, Dublin Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown

MEREDITH, Maj John Carew, D S O 1918 R A, retired, *b* 1886, *s* of late Rt Hon Richard Edmund Meredith, P C, K C, *m* Eileen Grech, one *s* *Educ* Clifton College Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) retired, 1936

MEREDITH, Leonard Arthur De Lacy, C M G 1933, O B E 1923, B A, General Manager, Travel and Industrial Development Association of Great Britain and Ireland, since 1930 *b* 1888, *s* of late Arthur Meredith, C S I, I C S *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford Solicitor, 1914 Lieut 3rd Glouc Regt, 1914, invalided, 1915, entered Depart ment of Overseas Trade, 1918, seconded to Travel Association of Great Britain and Ireland (now Travel and Industrial Development Assn) as Secretary, 1929 *Address* 60 Campden Hill Court, W 8 *T* Western 6217 *Clubs* Boodle s, Bachelors, Roehampton, M C C

MEREDITH, Margaret, composer, *d* of late Ralph Elliot and Mrs F H Lewin, *m* W M Meredith *q v*, *s* of late George Meredith, one *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College, musical studies pupil of Dannreuther and Ernst Pauer Founder of the Independent Music Club for the protection and advancement of art and artists, also of the Independent Musical World, the monthly journal issued in connection with the I M C *Compositions*, as follows The Pilgrim s Way, a musical allegory, Symphonic Tone Poem, Sursum Corda Re cessional, Rudyard Kipling s words, Sacra mentum Supremum, words by Sir Henry Newbolt Requiem on the death of Queen Victoria, Passing of King Edward VII, quintett flute, clarinet, violin, violoncello, piano, oratorio, The At one ment, violin rhapsody, etc *Recreations* reading, chamber music, and lawn tennis

MEREDITH, Rev Ralph Creed, M A, Vicar of Cheshunt, Herts Rural Dean of Ware, Proctor in Convocation, *b* 10 July 1887, *y* *s* of late Sir James Creed Meredith LL D, Dublin, *m* Sylvia, *e* *d* of Joseph Aynsley, Bournemouth two *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity College Dublin President University Philo sophical Society, 1909, Auditor and Oratory Medallist College Theological Society, 1910 Curate of Armley, Leeds, 1914-17 Vicar of Bournville, Birmingham, 1920 24 Wanganui, New Zealand 1924 31 Archdeacon of Waitotara, New Zealand, and member of General Synod, New Zealand, 1925 31, President New Zealand Croquet Council, 1928 31, President New Zealand Badminton Association, 1929 31 *Publications* Editor Sermons for Lay Readers in New Zealand, 1928 30 *Recreations* croquet, badminton *Address* The Vicarage, Cheshunt, Herts *T* Waltham Cross 609

MEREDITH, Richard, C S I 1919, C I E 1914, *b* 21 May 1867 *e* *s* of late Sir James Creed Meredith *m* 1st, 1892, Ada Louise (*d* 1920), *y* *d* of Alfred Hancock Middleton, Athgoe Park, Shankill 2nd, 1922, Eleanor Mary, *widow* of B M Samuelson, C I E *Educ* Royal School, Armagh, Trinity College, Dublin, R I E College Assistant Superintendent, Indian Telegraph Dept, 1889, Superintendent, 1901, Director of Telegraphs, Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1910 11, of Construction, 1911 13, Dep Director General, Telegraph Traffic, 1914 1916, Chief Engineer, Telegraphs, 1916, retired 1922, served Burma, 1891 (medal and clasp), Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp) *Address* Cliff House, Killiney, Co Dublin

MEREDITH, William Maxse, *b* Norbiton, Surrey, 26 July 1865, *s* of late George Meredith, O M, *m* 1892, Mar garet, *q v*, *d* of late Ralph Elliot and Mrs Lewin, one *s* *Educ* Westminster School Spent early years in engineering works, later Director of Constable & Co Ltd, publishers of general, scientific, and technical literature, President of the Pub lishers Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1917 19 1927, Order de la Couronne (Belgian) *Publications* edited Letters of George Mere dith, some anonymous publications and articles in the press *Recreations* country life *Club* Savile

MEREDITH, Colonel William Rice, C B E, 1935, D S O 1918 Commandant Nigeria Regiment, 1932-36 *b* 24 Aug 1882 *s* of late Right Hon Richard Edmund Meredith, P C and Anne Pollock, *m*, 1910, Yolande Perceval, *y* *d* of Lt Colonel Francis Corbet Singleton, C B, one *s* *Educ* Clifton College, R M C, Sandhurst 2nd Lt The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1902 Lieut, 1905, Capt, 1914, Major, 1917, Lt Colonel (Brevet) 1928, Colonel, 1932, Staff College graduate, 1919, served in Egypt, Cyprus, Somaliland, East Africa, Uganda, India, Iraq, Malaya, Nigeria employed with King s African Rifles, 1908 13 specially employed, War Office, 1915, Brigade Major, Home Forces, G S O II Mersey Garrison, G S O II France, D A Q M G, India, Commandant F M S Volunteer Forces, served East Africa (Somali land) 1908 10 (medal and clasp), Waziristan, 1921 (medal and clasp), European War, France, Belgium, Gallipoli (wounded despatches, 1914 1915 star, B W M and Victory Medal) *Address* Dalhousie, Gordon Road, Camberley, Surrey *Club* Army and Navy

MEREDYTH, Capt Arthur Gwynn Moreton, C B E 1919, R N retired as Captain in 1908, *s* of late Rev T F Meredyth, *b* 1862, *m* 1898, Daisy, *o* *c* of late Capt W R Boulton, R N Served European War, 1914-15 as Captain, H M S Imperieuse, Depot ship, and King s Harbour Master of Scapa Flow, thereafter, 1915-19 was Senior Naval Officer, Thurso (despatches, C B E) *Address* Hazeldean, Rowlands Castle, Hants *Club* Royal Naval, Portsmouth

MEREDYTH, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Charles Edward Hughes, C B E 1919, R N (retired), *b* 20 May 1861, *s* of Rev T E Meredyth, M A, R N, Rector of Ightfield, Whitchurch, Shropshire, *m* Eveline Violet *d* of Leslie Crawford, Bombay, one *s* *Educ* Atherstone, Denstone Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B E) *Address* Lynton Dene Rowlands Castle, Hants

MEREWETHER, Sir Edward Marsh, K C M G, *cr* 1916, K C V O, *cr* 1907, C M G 1902 C V O 1903 *b* 9 Sep 1858, 2nd *s* of late Maj Gen Sir W L Merewether, K C S I, C B, *m* 1883, Honoria Clementina Mary, *e* *d* of late Thomas Braddell, C M G, Attorney General, Straits Settlements *Educ* Harrow, Wren s Cadet Straits Settlements Civil Service, 1880, Superintendent of the Census, 1891, Inspector of Prisons, 1893, Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Councils, 1897, acted as Resident Councillor Malacca (twice), and Colonial Treasurer appointed British Resident, Selangor, 1901 Lieut Governor and Chief Secretary to Government, Malta, 1902 11, Governor and Commander in Chief, Sierra Leone, 1911 15, Leeward Islands, 1915 21

Recreations shooting, fishing, driving, golf, etc *Address* 13 Collingham Place, S W 5 *T* Frobisher 4880 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, St Stephen's

MEREWETHER, Lt -Col John Walter Beresford, C I E 1916, Indian Army, retired, late Political Dept, India, *b* 24 June 1867, *s* of late Col G L C Merewether, R E, *m* 1924, Lylie Evelyn, *widow* of Major Hector Corbyn, and *d* of Mrs Aitchison, 80 Brook Street, W *Educ* Marlborough, Sandhurst Entered Leinster Regiment, 1886, 43rd Gurkha Rifles, 1893, has been Resident at Aden and Kolhapur, served East Africa, 1901 (medal with clasp), Aden, 1903 4, European War, 1914 16 (C I E) *Publication* (with the Earl of Birkenhead) The Indian Corps in France *Recreations* riding, shooting, billiards, cricket, etc *Club* Naval and Military

MEREZHKOVSKI, Dmitri Sergeievich, Russian novelist and critic, *b* 1865 *Publications* The Death of the Gods, 1901, The Birth of the Gods, 1926, Akhnaton, King of Egypt, December the Fourteenth, The Life of Napoleon, Napoleon, a Study, 1929, Michael Angelo and other sketches 1930, The Romance of Leonardo da Vinci, 1931, Jesus the Unknown, The Secret of the West, 1933

MERIONETH, Archdeacon of, *see* Williams, Ven Thomas A

MERRETT, Sir Charles Edward, Kt, *cr* 1934, C B E 1929, V D, J P, Managing Director, Welch, Perrin and Co Pty Ltd, London and Melbourne since 1915, *b* South Yarra, Vic 1863, *s* of Samuel Headen and Sarah Ashton Merrett, *m* Annie Florence Slocombe, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne Joined Welch Perrin and Co, 1880, partner 1890, retained at Head Quarters, Australian Army during War, has been Commanding Officer 10th, 11th, and 29th Light Horse Regiments, retired rank of Colonel, President, Royal Agricultural Society, Victoria, since 1915, Society for Protection Animals, Chairman, Victoria Rifle Association and Commonwealth Council of Rifle Associations, Canned Fruits Board, Chairman Big Brother Movement Empire Day Council, member Metropolitan Board of Works, Council City of South Melbourne, Commandant, Australian Rifle Team to Bisley, 1914, 1928 *Address* Welch, Perrin and Co Pty Ltd, Melbourne, Australia *Clubs* Athenæum, Naval and Military West Brighton, Melbourne

MERRIAM, John Campbell, palæontologist, educator, administrator *b* Hopkinton, Ia 20 Oct 1869 *s* of Charles Edward Merriam and Margaret Campbell Kirkwood, *m* 1896, Ada Gertrude Little, of Berkeley Cal, three *s* *Educ* Lenox College, Ia Ph D, University of Munich Sc D Columbia University, 1921, Princeton University, 1922, Yale University, 1922 University of Pennsylvania, 1936 LL D Wesleyan University, 1922 University of California, 1924, New York University 1925 University of Michigan, 1933 Harvard University, 1935, Instructor Palæontology and Hist Geology, 1894 99, Assistant Professor, 1899 1905 Association Professor, 1905 12, Prof, 1912 20 Dean of the Faculties, University of Calif 1920 Chmn National Research Council, 1919, Pres Carnegie Institution of Washington since 1920, Fellow, A A A S (Pres Pacific Div, 1919 20), Geological Society of America (Pres 1920), Am Palæontolog Soc (Pres 1917) Mem National Academy of Sciences, American Philos Society, Washington Academy of Sciences California Academy of Sciences Philadelphia Academy of Sciences, American Academy of Arts and Sciences American Association University Professors (hon) Chairman Research Committee, California State Council of Defence, 1917 20, Commission du Parc National Albert, Zoological Society of London, Sociedad Geographia y Historia de Guatemala, Academia Nacional de Ciencias Antonio Alzate, La Asociacion Conservadora de los Monumentos Arqueologicos de Yucatan, Congregationalist, Republican *Publications* Primitive Characters of the Triassic Ichthyosauria, 1904, The Thalattosauria, a Group of Marine Reptiles from the Triassic of California, 1905, Cave Exploration, 1906, Triassic Ichthyosauria, with special reference to the American forms, 1908, The Occurrence of Human Remains in California Caves, 1909, The Occurrence of Twisted Horned Antelopes in the Tertiary of North western Nevada, 1909, The Story of the Calaveras Skull, 1910, Synopsis of Lectures in Palæontology, 1910, The Relation of Palæontology to the History of Man, with particular reference to the American Problem, 1910, The Fauna of Rancho La Brea, Part I, Occurrence, 1911, Part II, Canidæ, 1912, The Horses of Rancho La Brea, 1913, Discovery of Human Remains in an Asphalt Deposit at Rancho La Brea, 1914, Extinct Faunas of the Mohave Desert, their Significance in a Study of the Origin and Evolution of Life in America, 1915, Relationships of Pliocene Mammalian Faunas from the Pacific Coast and Great Basin Provinces of North America, 1917, Science in Mobilization, 1917, The Beginnings of Human History read from the Geological Record, The Emergence of Man, 1919, The Function of Educational Institutions in Development of Research, 1920 Earth Sciences as the Background of History 1920, The Research Spirit in the Everyday Life of the Average Man, 1920, Common Aims of Culture and Research in the University, 1922, Medicine and the Evolution of Society, 1926, Are the Days of Creation Ended? 1927, The Living Past, 1930, The Opportunities of the Federal Government in Research, 1930, The Significance of the Border Area between Natural and Social Sciences, 1930, Institutes for Research in the Natural Sciences, 1930, The Unity of Nature as Illustrated by the Grand Canyon, 1931, The Felidæ of Rancho La Brea, 1932, Spiritual Values and the Constructive Life, 1932 Science and the Constructive Life 1933, Conservation and Evolution in a Changing Social Program, 1934, Ultimate Values of Science, 1935, Science and Human Values, 1936, numerous other papers *Address* Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D C *Clubs* Cosmos, Washington Century Association, New York

MERRICK, John Edward Siegfried, O B E 1931, Chief Secretary, Uganda Protectorate since 1935, *b* 29 Feb 1888, *s* of late Karl Richter, assumed name of Merrick, 1916, *m* 1916, Elinor, *d* of late T A Gray, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, University College, Oxford Assistant District Commissioner, Uganda, 1912, Senior Assistant Secretary, East Africa Protectorate, 1919, Assistant Colonial Secretary, Kenya, 1926, Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary Kenya, 1927, Deputy Chief Secretary, Uganda, 1932 *Recreations* cricket, tennis, golf *Address* c/o Secretariat, Entebbe, Uganda Protectorate *Club* Sports

MERRICK, Leonard (surname by deed poll), author, *b* Belsize Park, N W, 21 Feb 1864, o s of late William Miller, *m* 1894, Hope (*d* 1917) *y d* of late Thomas Butler Wilkins of Northampton, one *d* *Educ* Brighton Coll private schools In 1918 his work was re issued in a collected edition with Introductions by some of the most famous writers of the day, whose names are given in brackets below *Publications* Conrad in Quest of his Youth (Sir J M Barrie), When Love Flies out o the Window (Sir William Robertson Nicoll), The Position of Peggy Harper (Sir Arthur Pinero) The Man who Understood Women (W J Locke) The Quaint Companions (H G Wells), Cynthia (Maurice Hewlett), The Man

who was Good (J K Prothero), A Chair on the Boulevard (A Neil Lyons); One Man s View (Granville Barker), The Worldlings (Neil Munro), The Actor Manager (W D Howells), The House of Lynch (G K Chesterton), While Paris Laughed, To Tell you the Truth, The Little Dog Laughed, 1930, plays—The Free Pardon (with F C Philips), When the Lamps are Lighted, My Innocent Boy, The Elixir of Youth, A Woman in the Case (with George R Sims) *Recreations* music, reading other persons novels, and seeing other persons plays *Club* Savage

MERRIFIELD, Leonard Stanford, F R B S, sculptor, *b* Wyck Rissingston Gloucester, 1880, *s* of Thomas Merrifield and Isabella Matilda Stanford, *m* Catherine Muriel, *d* of late Colonel Sir Howard Melliss, K C S I, one *s* *Educ* at home, Cheltenham School of Art, City Guilds of London School of Art, Kennington, Royal Academy Schools (Landseer Scholarship and Armitage Prize) Mention Honorable Paris Salon Has exhibited in the Royal Academy Paris Salon, and other exhibitions since 1906 *Principal Works* life-sized marble statue of Williams Pantycelyn (Cardiff City Hall), heroic bronze statue of Richard Trevithick Camborne, Monument including Colossal Statue of Lord Carson at Stormont Belfast, memorials to Bishop Blunt in Scarborough and Hessle Parish Churches, to Mrs Studholme at York Minster, Hedd Wynn, Trawsfynydd, Charles Frohman Memorial Fountain, Marlow, War Memorials at Merthyr Tydfil Burnham Tadcaster Holywood, Comber, and Lurgan, also Northern Circuit War Memorial, War Memorial Panels at Newlyn and Merthyr Tydfil many portrait busts and reliefs is also a medalist, Regt Memorials to D C L I, Bodmin, and Royal Garhwal Rifles, India, Statuettes and Challenge Trophies, H A C, Royal Garhwal Rifles etc *Address* 48 Glebe Place Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 8528 *Club* Chelsea Arts

MERRIMAN, Lt - Col Arthur Drummond Nairne, D S O 1916, *s* of late Col William Merriman, C I E, *b* 1876 *m* 1903, Dorothy Hornby, *o d* of late Major Frank B Bradshaw 13th Somersetshire Light Infantry, two *d* *Educ* Wellington College Served in Sierra Leone, 1898-99 (medal with clasp), S African War, 1899 1902 (wounded twice, despatches, Queen s medal with three clasps King s medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O), Arab Rising in Mesopotamia, 1920 (despatches, medal, one clasp) *Recreations* hunting, shooting fishing *Address* Meryan House, Bishop s Hull Taunton

MERRIMAN, Rt Hon Sir (Frank) Boyd, P C 1933, Kt, *cr* 1928, O B E Hon LL D McGill University 1930, President Probate Divorce and Admiralty Division since 1933, Hon Member American and Canadian Bar Associations, *b* 1880 *e s* of late Frank Merriman, J P, of Hollingford House, Knutsford, *m* 1st, 1907, Eva Mary (*d* 1919), 2nd *d* of late Rev Henry Leftwich Freer, two *d*, 2nd, 1920, Olive MacLaren, M B E 3rd *d* of late Frederick W Carver, J P, of Oakhurst, Knutsford *Educ* Winchester Barr Inner Temple, 1904 K C, 1919, served European War, 1914-19 D A A G from 1917 (O B E, despatches thrice), Recorder of Wigan, 1920 1928, Solicitor General, 1928 29 and 1932 33 M P (C) Rusholme Division of Manchester, 1924 33 Conservative, Church of England *Recreations* golf and fishing *Address* 7 Evelyn Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 2366, Ridgebourne, Kington, Herefordshire *Clubs* Bath Carlton, Savile

MERRIMAN, P J, M A, LL D, President University College, Cork, since 1919 *b* Dublin, 1877 Professor of History, 1909 19, and Registrar, 1915 19, University College, Cork, Vice Chancellor, National University of Ireland *Address* University College, Cork

MERRIMAN, Lt - Col Reginald Gordon, D S O 1892, late R A, *b* Aden, 10 November 1866 2nd *s* of late General C J Merriman, C S I, Royal (late Bombay) Engineers, and Eugenia Sybilla, *d* of Colonel Richard Bulkley, Indian Army, *m* 1894, Mary Gertrude Rose, 2nd *d* of late S Gregson Fell, J P, of Ickham Hall, Ickham, Kent *Educ* United Services Coll, Westward Ho, North Devon, Woolwich Tombs Memorial Scholar, 1884 Joined Royal Artillery, 1884, promoted Captain, 1893, Adjutant Kent Artillery, E D R A 1895 99 Recruiting Staff Officer, London (temporary), 1899 1900, D A A G for Recruiting, Headquarters (temporary), 1900, D A A G for Auxiliary Forces, Headquarters, 1900 2, D A A G Woolwich District, 1902 3 *Decorated* for Expedition to Tambaku Country, W Africa, 1892, capture of Tambi *Recreation* cricket *Address* Moorlands, Minehead, Somerset

MERRIMAN, Roger Bigelow, Gurney Professor of History and Political Science, and Master of Eliot House, Harvard University *b* Boston, Mass, 21 May 1876, *s* of Daniel and Helen Bigelow Merriman *m* 1904, Dorothy *d* of Henry W and Frances Eliot Foote two *s* two *d* *Educ* Harvard University (A B 1896, A M 1897, Ph D 1902), Balliol Coll Oxford (B Litt 1899, D Litt 1922), LL D (hon) Glasgow, 1929 D Litt (Hon) Cambridge 1935, Berlin and Paris, Harvard Lecturer at the French Provincial Universities, 1915 Assist Professor, 1908 18, Professor of History Harvard University, 1918-29, Harvard Exchange Professor at the University of Paris, 1926 President of the Harvard (Alpha) chapter of the Phi Beta Kappa, 1927 28 *Publications* Life and Letters of Thomas Cromwell, 1902, (ed) Annals of the Emperor Charles V by Francisco López de Gómara, with an English translation, 1912, The Rise of the Spanish Empire, vols i and ii 1918 vol iii 1925, vol iv, 1934 contributor to the Mélanges Bémont, Paris 1913, to the American Historical Review, and other journals *Address* Master s Lodgings, Eliot House, Cambridge, Mass, U S A *T A* Harvard, Cambridge, Mass *Club* Somerset, Boston

MERRINGTON, Rev Ernest Northcroft, M A (Sydney) Ph D (Harvard), Master of Knox College, Dunedin, since 1929, formerly Minister of the First Church of Otago (Presbyterian), Dunedin, *b* Newcastle, N S W, 27 Aug 1876 *s* of James Mayfield Merrington, merchant, *m* Flora, *d* of Neil Livingston, Sydney, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Universities of Sydney, Edinburgh and Harvard Medallist at M A in Philosophy, Sydney University and Woolley Travelling Scholar (Syd), after completing Theological course in St Andrew s College, Sydney, studied at Edinburgh University, Prizeman in Mental and Moral Philosophy Classes, 1904, also studied at New College, Edinburgh studied at Harvard Graduate School (Ph D 1905), Pastorates at Kiama and Haberfield, N S W, lectured in Philosophy at Sydney University 1907 9 inducted St Andrew s Church, Brisbane, Queensland, 1910 Convener of Committee that founded Emmanuel College, affiliated to University of Queensland, served on Theological Lecturing Staff, and also on Senate of the University of Queensland, 1916 23 Chaplain (1st Class) with Australian Imperial Force, served Egypt, Gallipoli, England and France, Examiner in Philosophy, University of New Zealand, 1924 25 N Z Delegate to Conference, Institute of Pacific Relations, Yosemite, U S A, and Official Representative of University of Queensland at Harvard Tercentenary Celebration, 1936 *Publications* The Possibility of a Science of

Casuistry, 1902 The Problem of Personality, 1916, A Great Coloniser, Life of the Rev Dr T Burns, 1930 *Address* The Lodge, Knox College, Dunedin, New Zealand

MERRIVALE, of Walkhampton, Co Devon, 1st Baron, *cr* 1925, **Henry Edward Duke,** P C 1915, Kt *cr* 1918 *b* 1855, *m* 1876, Sarah (*d* 1914), *d* of late John Shorland, Shrewsbury Called to Bar, Gray s Inn, 1885 Q C 1899, Recorder of Plymouth and Devonport, 1897 1900, Recorder of Devon port, 1897 1914, Treasurer of Gray s Inn, 1908 and 1927, Vice Treasurer, 1928, M P (C) Plymouth, 1900 6, (U) Exeter, 1910 and 1910 18, Arbitrator Great Western Railway Co and its employees under the Railway Services Conciliation Scheme 1907, Chairman of Royal Commission on Defence of the Realm Losses, 1915, of Royal Commission on Liquor Trade Losses, 1915, and of Board of Referees (Excess Profits Duty), 1916, Attorney General to the Prince of Wales, 1915, Chief Secretary for Ire land, 1916 18, Lord Justice of Appeal, May 1918 President P D and A Division, 1919 33, Wreck Commissioner, 1935 *Heir* Capt Hon Edward Duke, *q v* *Publications* The House of Lords, 1935, Marriage and Divorce the English Point of View, 1936 *Address* 4 Gray s Inn Square, W C 1, *T* Chancery 7731

MERRY DEL VAL, H E The Marquis de, G C V O, Chamberlain to ex King of Spain, Hon LL D Cambridge, Fellow King s College, London, Hon D C L Oxford Hon LL D Liverpool, G C Charles III, G G Isabella the Catholic, Crown of Belgium, Hafidian Order of Morocco, medals of Coronation of Alfonso XIII, Regency of Maria Cristina, and Queen Victoria s Diamond Jubilee, Corresponding Member of the Royal Academy of History, Madrid, created Marquis by Royal decree of 9 July 1925 *b* London, 1864, *e s* of late Don Rafael Merry del Val formerly Secretary of Legation in London, Ambassador in Vienna and to the Holy See, and Josephine de Zulueta, *d* of 2nd Count de Torre Diaz, *m* 1901, Maria de Alzola y Gonzalez de Castejon, *d* of H E Don Pablo de Alzola, Chamberlain to the King of Spain, Member of Spanish Senate etc two *s* *Educ* Beaumont College, Saint Michel, Brussels, Louvain University Entered Spanish Diplomatic Service, 1882 Attaché and Secretary of Embassy in Brussels, London Vienna, Rome, and Foreign Office, Madrid Assistant Private Secretary to the King of Spain, Minister Resident, Chief of the Commercial Department, Spanish Foreign Office, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Tangier and Brussels, Member of Special Missions to Vienna, 1895, Moscow, 1896, and London, 1897, Spanish Ambassador in London, 1913 31 *Recreations* riding, lawn tennis

MERSEY, 2nd Viscount, *cr* 1916, of Toxteth **Charles Clive Bigham,** C M G 1901, C B E 1919 Baron, *cr* 1910 J P, D L London, J P Sussex, a Deputy Speaker, House of Lords Director, Gas Light and Coke Coy, National Provident Institution, Mercantile Investment and General Trust Coy, Boots Pure Drug Coy, etc, Chairman, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, Chairman, Cyprus Committee Chairman Westminster (St George s) Bench, *b* 18 Aug 1872, *e s* of 1st Viscount and Georgina (*d* 1925), *d* of late John Rogers Liverpool, *S* father, 1929, *m* 1904, Mary *d* of late Sir Horace Seymour, K C B three *s*, one *d* *Educ* Eton (King s Scholar), Sandhurst Lieut Grenadier Guards, 1892, Captain Reserve of Officers, 1902, Brevet Major, 1918, Lt Col 1919, Hon Attaché, British Embassies, Petrograd, 1896, Constantinople, 1897, Peking, 1899 special correspondent for the Times with Ottoman army in Greco Turkish War, 1897 (medal), British Delegate on the International Commission in Thessaly for Repatriation of Refugees, 1897-98, Intelligence Officer to Admiral of the Fleet Sir E H Seymour, G C B, in Peking Expedition, 1900 (despatches, medal and clasp), A D C to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1901 2 attached Military Intelligence Div General Staff, 1901 4, and to Commercial Dept, Board of Trade, 1905 9, Secretary to Royal Commissions, 1905 12, Brigade Major, Brigade of Guards, 1914, Provost Marshal, Dardanelles Expedition and Military Attaché, Egypt, 1915 (2 medals, 1915 Star), General Staff Officer (1st grade) commanding Military Mission to French War Office, 1916 19 (despatches, Officer of Legion of Honour and Crown of Italy), specially attached to British Delegation, Paris Peace Conference, 1919, Member East Africa Joint Parliamentary Committee, 1930, a British Delegate, Burma Round Table Conference 1931 *Publications* A Ride through Western Asia 1897, With the Turkish Army in Thessaly, 1897, A Year in China, 1901, The Prime Ministers of Britain 1922, The Chief Ministers of England, 1923, The Kings of England, 1929 *Heir* *s* Hon Edward Clive Bigham, *q v* *Address* 22 Eaton Place, S W 1, Bignor Park, Pulborough *Clubs* Brooks s, Beefsteak

See also Baron Ponsonby

MERTHYR, 3rd Baron of Senghenydd, Co Glamorgan, *cr* 1911 **William Brereton Couchman Lewis,** Bt, *cr* 1896, Barrister at-Law, Inner Temple 1927, *b* Saundersfoot 7 Jan 1901, *o s* of 2nd Baron and Elizabeth Anna (*d* 1925), *d* of late Major General R S Couchman *S* father, 1932 *m* 1932, Violet, *y d* of late Brig -Gen Sir Frederick Charlton Meyrick, 2nd Bt, and Mary, Lady Meyrick, of Bush, Pembroke, one *s* *Educ* Eton College Magdalen College, Oxford, M A J P, County Pembroke, 1925, D L 1932, Vice Chairman, Pembrokeshire Quarter Sessions, 1935, Bt Major, Pembroke Heavy Brigade, R A (T A), Member of Pembrokeshire County Council since 1928, Hon Treasurer, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth Member of Council of R S P C A 1934, Member of Royal Commission on Local Government on Tyneside, 1936 *Recreation* yacht cruising *Heir* *s* Hon Trevor Oswin Lewis, *b* 29 Nov 1935 *Address* Hean Castle Saundersfoot, Pembrokeshire *T A* Saundersfoot *T* Saundersfoot 2 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Leander, Royal Cruising

See also Hon Anne Lewis, Archbishop of Wales

MERTON, Thomas Ralph, M A, D Sc (Oxon), F R S 1920 Bakerian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1922, *b* 12 Jan 1888 *m* 1912, Marjory, *d* of Lt Col W H Sawyer, five *s* *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford Formerly Professor of Spectroscopy, Oxford University, and Fellow of Balliol College *Publications* papers in the Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society and other scientific journals *Recreation* fishing *Address* Winforton House, Herefordshire *T* Eardisley 6 *T A* Eardisley *Clubs* Athenæum, St James s, Savile

MERZ, Charles Hesterman, Consulting Engineer, senior partner, Merz & McLellan, *b* Gateshead on Tyne, 1874, *s* of late J Theodore Merz Ph D D C L, LL D, and late Alice Mary, *d* of Edward Richardson, Newcastle on Tyne, *m* 1913, Stella A P Byrne, *d* of Edmund de Satur Dublin, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bootham, York, Armstrong College Has designed and carried out electric power and traction schemes in various parts of the world, Member of Government Committees dealing with Electricity in Mines Electric Power Supply, Fuel Economy, Reconstruction, etc, Vice President of Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1912 15, Faraday Medallist, 1931, Fellow American Institution of Electrical Engineers, Hon D Sc (Durham), 1932, Director Experiment and Research, Admiralty during

European War Publications papers on Electric Power Transmission and Distribution Power Station Design and Railway Electrification before Institution of Electrical Engineers, British Association, and other institutions Address 14 Melbury Road, Kensington W 14 T Western 5751, 32 Victoria Street S W 1, T Victoria 8122 Clubs Athenaeum, Reform, Ranelagh

MESHTROVITCH, Ivan, see Mestrovic

MESS, Henry Adolphus, B A, Ph D, Reader in Sociology in the University of London since 1935, b 9 June 1884, s of Henry Adolphus Mess and Mary Ann Thornton, m 1920, Sofie, d of Captain H N Hansen, two s one d Educ Bancroft s School, Woodford Birkbeck and Kings Colleges Research Scholar of London School of Economics Secretary of Mansfield House University Settlement, 1912 19, Social Study Secretary of Student Christian Movement, 1919 24, Lecturer in Social Science to Lancashire and Yorkshire Congregational Unions, 1924 25, Director of Bureau of Social Research for Tyneside 1925 29 Director of Tyneside Council of Social Service 1929 35 Publications Casual Labour at the Docks, 1916 The Facts of Poverty 1920, Studies in the Christian Gospel for Society, 1923, Factory Legislation and its Administration, 1926 Industrial Tyneside, 1928 Address Bedford College for Women, Regent s Park, N W

MESSAGER, Madame Andre, see Temple Hope

MESSEL, Oliver Hilary Sambourne, b 13 Jan 1904, 2nd s of Lt Col Leonard Messel, O B E, T D, Nymans, Staplefield Sussex and Maud Frances, o d of Edward Linley Sambourne Educ Eton, Slade School of Art Apprenticed to John Wells portrait painting, exhibited masks Claridge Galleries, 1925, designed settings for C B Cochran s 1926 revue, This Year of Grace, 1928, Wake up and Dream, 1929, also 1930 and 1931 revues, Entire décor and costumes Helen and costumes for Miracle 1932 Exhibited Theatrical Drawings and Maquettes Lefevre Galleries Dec 1933, Costumes for Films Private Life of Don Juan and Scarlet Pimpernel, 1934, entire décor Drury Lane production Glamorous Night, 1935, decoration of San Marco Restaurant, 1935 costumes and settings Metro Goldwyn Mayer production Romeo and Juliet 1936, Exhibition Leicester Galleries July 1936 Publication Stage Design and Costumes 1933 Recreation travelling Address 16 Yeoman s Row, S W 3 T Kensington, 0728 Club Arts

MESSER, Allan Ernest M A, late Senior Partner, Lawrance, Messer and Co, Solicitors 16 Coleman Street b 4 Sep 1865 s of John Messer J P Reading m 1893 Louise Ord, d of late Judge S W Holladay, San Francisco one d Educ Reading St John s College, Oxford (White Foundation Scholar), 1st Class Math Mods 2nd Class Law Finals rowed in winning Trial Eight 1886 Articled as Solicitor to late W J Bruty 1887 admitted Solicitor 1891, practised at Georgetown British Guiana 1892 1900 but had to leave the Colony owing to ill health took over the business of Lawrance and Webster 1901, during the war was Legal Adviser in the Ministry of Munitions, is first Secretary and Agent of the Administrative Trustees of the Chequers Trust under the Chequers Estate Act 1917, Director of Equity and Law Life Assurance Socy Ltd Law Reversionary Interest Society Ltd, British Law Insce Co Ltd, Guildhall Insce Co Ltd Trust of Insurance Shares, Ltd, and Trinidad Lake Asphalt Ltd Recreations yachting fishing, golf Address 25 Thurloe Square S W T Kensington 3286 M AYL 213 Clubs Royal Thames Yacht (Trustee) Royal Corinthian Yacht (Vice Commodore 1912 1919), Royal Cruising, Upper Thames Sailing, Leander, London Rowing, City of London, West Indian, Worplesdon Golf

MESSER, Fred J P, M P (Lab) South Tottenham 1929 31 and since 1935 b 1886, father Poor Law Officer, m 1908, Edith Beatrice Chapman, one s one d Educ Thornhill Road Board School Member of French Polishers Union since 1909, Member of E C of above Union, six years, General Treasurer, 1917, Chairman, French Polishers Joint Committee, for five years, Chairman, S Tottenham Labour Party, 1920 29, First Chairman of Southern Area of the Industrial Orthopædic Society, Vice Chairman, Industrial Orthopædic Society, Acting General Secretary, Industrial Orthopædic Society and Manor House Hospital for eighteen months candidate for Harringay Ward, T U D C, 1922 and 1924, M C C for Town Hall Ward since 1925, Chairman of Labour Group on M C C Address 176 Wightman Road Hornsey N 8

MESSITER, Lt -Col Charles Bayard, D S O 1916 O B E 1918, late Gloucester Regiment b 28 Oct 1870, o c of late Charles Alston Messiter of Barwick House, Co Somerset and Lucy Ashton, d of Henry Milligan Bayard, m 1st, 1899, Alice Mary (d 1909), 3rd d of Charles S Lindsell of Biggleswade, Beds, four s, 2nd, 1913, Olive Blanche, d of Walter Edwin Moore Served S Africa, 1900 2 (Queen s medal 6 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (D S O, O B E despatches twice) Lt Col 1919 Club Union, Victoria, B C, Canada

MESTON, family name of **Baron Meston**

MESTON, 1st Baron, cr 1919, of Agra and Dunottar, **James Scorgie Meston,** K.C S I, cr 1911 C S I 1908 LL D (Aberdeen) 1913 (Edinburgh), 1933, Rede Lecturer, Cambridge, 1920 M D hon Zurich, 1929, V D 1914, Chancellor of Aberdeen Univ, 1928 Hon Fellow of University Coll, London, F R S L, b Old Aberdeen, 12 June 1865, m 1891, Jeanie, C B E (a Dame of Grace, St John of Jerusalem), o d of late James M'Donald, one s Educ Grammar School and University, Aberdeen Balliol College Oxford Entered I C S 1885 Financial Secretary to Government United Provinces, 1899 1903, Adviser to Governments of Cape Colony and Transvaal on civil service reform, 1904 6, Secretary to Finance Dept, Government of India 1906 12, Lieut Governor United Provinces Agra and Oudh, 1912 18, a representative of India, Imperial War Cabinet and Conference, 1917, Finance Member of Governor General s Council, 1919, retired, 1919, Vice Chairman of the Supervisory Commission, League of Nations, Knight of Grace St John of Jerusalem, 1916, President Royal Statistical Society, 1932 Publication Nationhood for India, 1931 Heir, s Hon Dougall Meston, q v Address Hurst Place, Cookham Dene, Berks T Bourne End 162 Clubs: Athenæum Reform, National Liberal, Ranelagh

MESTON, Hon Dougall, b 17 Dec 1894 s of 1st Baron Meston of Agra and Dunottar, q v Educ Charterhouse, R M A, Woolwich Served European War, 1914 19 Captain R A 1917 N W Frontier India (Afghan War, 1919, Waziristan, 1919 20), retired, 1922, Barrister, Lincoln s Inn 1924, South Eastern Circuit Contested (L) Southend Bye Election 1927, and General Election, 1929 Publications (Joint) Law of Moneylenders, Law of Nuisances Town and Country Planning, several works on Local Government and Housing Acts, Joint Editor of Mather s Sheriff and Execution Law (3rd edition) Address Hurst Place, Cookham Dene, Berkshire Fountain Court, Temple, E C 4 T Central 1727 Club Reform

MESTROVIC, Ivan, sculptor, b 1883 Apprenticed to a master mason at Spalato, went to Vienna, exhibited at the Austrian

Exhibition in London, 1906, International Art Exhibition at Rome, 1911, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1915, Grafton Galleries 1917, Paris, 1907 1908, International Art Exhibition at Venice, 1914, etc *Principal Works* a memorial chapel to the Racic family at Cavtat, Ragusa, a seated memorial figure of Bishop Strosmajer, the Croat patriot, a portrait of President Masaryk of Czechoslovakia, two equestrian statues in bronze of American Indians, sculptured for the City of Chicago, a large bronze statue of Gregory of Nin at Split, Dalmatia, portrait of President Hoover, portrait of the Pope Pius XI, a memorial chapel to Meštrović family at Otavice near Drnis, Dalmatia, a monument of thankfulness to France at Belgrade, Project and 46 fragments to the Temple of Kosovo, several portraits in England and America, several wood carvings on biblical subjects *Address* Mletucka ul 8, Zagreb Yugoslavia

METAXA, Lt Comdr The Count Andrea Dudley Richard, R N, retd, *b* 1902 *Educ* Malvern, Osborne College, Dartmouth *Address* Gort na-Garniv, Oughterard Co Galway, I F S

METCALFE, Major Christopher Henry Frank, D S O 1917, Retired, *b* 12 May 1887, *s* of Frank Ernest Metcalfe and Mary Jackson, *m* 1912, Mary Claire Kelly, no c *Educ* Westminster, Pembroke College, Cambridge Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O despatches) *Recreations* yachting, hunting and shooting *Address* Court Lodge Farm, Harrietsham, Kent *T* Harrietsham 360 *Club* Royal Automobile

METCALFE, Rev Edmund Lionel, Rector of St Vedast, Foster Lane, since 1935, Prebendary of St Paul s, 1923 *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford, Leeds Clergy School Curate of Holy Trinity, Leeds 1893 96 Eton Mission Hackney Wick, 1896 1900 Vicar, 1900 1906 Vicar of St Pancras, 1906 35 *Address* 16 Brunswick Gardens, Kensington, W 8

METCALFE, Edward, I S O 1904 Joined Irish Civil service, in the Public Works Department, 1876, transferred to General Prisons Board, 1879, Controller of Industries Irish Prisons Service, 1899 retired from public service, 1920 *Address* c/o National Provincial Bank, Lancaster Gate, W 2

METCALFE, Major Edward Dudley, M V O, 1922 M C, late D Y O Skinner's Horse, *o s* of Edward Metcalfe, late General Prisons Board, Dublin Castle, Ireland, *m* Lady Alexandra Curzon, *y d* of late Marquess Curzon of Kedleston, one *s* twin *d* *Educ* private Trinity College, Dublin, B A 1907 Joined 3rd Bengal Cavalry, 1909, Adjutant to the Governor of Bombay s Bodyguard 1914, served European War, France and Mesopotamia, 1914 18 (despatches, M C), Waziristan Campaign, 1919 1921 A D C to the Prince of Wales for Indian and Japanese Tours, 1921 22, temp Equerry to the Prince of Wales, 1923 A.D C to the Com in Chief in India, 1925 26 retired, 1927 *Recreations* polo, hunting tennis, golf etc *Address* 19 Cowley Street S W 1 *T* Victoria 3427 *Clubs* Whites, Bath, Cavalry, Bucks

METCALFE, Henry Wray, C B E 1919, Engineer Captain Royal Navy (retired) *b* Geneva, 1864, *s* of John William Metcalfe, M D, *m* 1893, Dora Henrietta *d* of Rev Fredk Metcalfe, two *d* *Educ* Hereford Cathedral School Entered Navy, 1880 retired, 1914, served with the Anti submarine Division during the European War (C B E) *Publication* Elementary Steam Engineering *Address* Harbledown, Canterbury.

METCALFE, Herbert, Metropolitan Police Magistrate *o s* of late James and Mary Metcalfe, *b* Walton le Dale Lancashire, 10 Oct 1887, *m* 1930, Marina Turner, *e d* of Thomas Strachan Hudson, formerly of Petrograd *Educ* Privately Journalist, London and Provincial Newspapers, called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1914, Northern Circuit, served Lancashire Fusiliers and The East Lancashire Regiment, 1914 19 (severely wounded, 2nd Battle of Ypres, May 1915), Commissioner for Civil Liabilities (Metropolitan area), 1918, contested (C) Leigh Division of Lancashire, General Elections, 1922 23 *Recreation* golf *Address* Croyland, Beaconsfield *T* Beaconsfield 719 *Clubs* Garrick Junior Carlton, Beaconsfield

METCALFE, Sir Herbert Aubrey Francis, K C I E *cr* 1936, C S I 1933 C I E 1928, M V O 1922, I C S, Foreign Secretary to Government of India since 1932, *b* 1883, *s* of Captain G J Metcalfe, *m* 1918 Joyce, *d* of John Wilson Potter, two *s* *Educ* Charterhouse, Christ Church Oxford Entered I C S, 1908, served in Punjab and Delhi Province till 1914, Assistant Private Secretary to Viceroy, 1914 17, served in Political Department in N W F Province Deputy Secretary, Foreign and Political Department 1930 32, on Indian Staff of Prince of Wales, 1921 22 *Address* c/o Thos Cook & Co, Berkeley Street, W 1 *Club* Travellers

METCALFE, Lieut -Colonel Herbert Charles, D S O 1918, D L Somerset, Chief Constable for Somerset, *b* 9 May 1864, *s* of Rev George Metcalfe, Christchurch, Upwell, Norfolk *g s* of Charles Metcalfe, D L of Inglethorpe Hall, Norfolk, *m* Dorothea Maud, *e d* of Capt Brodnax Knight, Queen s Bays one *s* two *d* *Educ* St Paul s Coll, Stony Stratford Royal Military Coll, Sandhurst Gazetted to 2nd Batt Northamptonshire Regt 1885 A D C to Governor of Hong Kong, 1886 87 Deputy Commissioner of Police, Perak, 1892 97, District Inspector of Musketry, Scottish District, 1899 1900 and for Ireland, 1900 2, a County Chief Constable, 1902 rejoined the army, 1 Dec 1914, served in France, 1917 18 (wounded, D S O and bar, despatches), commanded 3rd Northamptonshire Regt 1918 24, demobilised June 1919 *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Chief Constable s Office, Taunton, Somerset *T* Taunton 2648 *Clubs* Naval and Military Somerset County, Taunton

METCALFE, Brig -Gen Sydney Fortescue, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, R F A retired, *b* 1 April 1870, *m* 1921, Kathleen, 4th *d* of late Samuel Perry, J P, D L, of Woodrooff, Clonmel Entered Army, 1889, Captain, 1900, Major, 1906, Lt Col 1914, Instructor, 1st class, School of Gunnery 1908 1912, served S African War, 1899 1900 (Queen s medal 4 clasps), European War, 1914 1918 (wounded 1914, despatches four times D S O, Bt Col, C M G, Chevalier Legion of Honour), temp Brig Gen June 1916 retired pay, 1923 *Address* 27A Park Mansions, Knightsbridge, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

METCALFE, Sir Theophilus John Massie, 7th Bt, *cr* 1802 *b* 19 June 1866, *s* of late Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, C S I, and Ellen Georgina Babington, *d* of late Rev Benjamin Peile *S* cousin, 1928, *m* 1925 Evna Vivyenne Celia (Suzanne) *d* of W M Wright, N Z, no c *Educ* Eton, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, M R A C Civil Service Andaman Isles and Burma *Heir half b* Lt Col E D T Metcalfe, O B E, M C, Indian Army, b 2 Mar 1889 *Address* Winkworth Hill Hascombe Godalming *T* 4 Hascombe *T* Hascombe 48 *Club* Royal Automobile

See also Col Sir B Scott

METCALFE-SMITH, Lt -Col Bertram, C B E 1919, *b* 1863 Served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen s medal with two clasps, King s medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* Shore House, Swanage, Dorset

METFORD, Colonel Francis Millingrew Seymour, C B 1934, O B E 1919, V D, T D, D L, J P, Chairman Gloucestershire Territorial Association since 1927, Hon Col 66th Brigade R A, T A, Chairman Priday Metford and Co Ltd, Millers Director Sharpness New Docks Co, Gloucester, *b* 19 Feb 1863, *s* of Joseph Seymour Metford and Emily Francis Wait *m* 1889, Agnes Howard *d* of Rev H Tripp, Rector of Winford, Somerset, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal Naval College Southsea, Clifton College *Recreations* hunting till recently, golf *Address* Fox Elms, Robinswood Hill, Gloucester *T* Gloucester 3300 *Club* County, Gloucester

METHOLD, Henry Tindal, J P, The Master in Lunacy since 1928, *b* 24 April 1869, *s* of Thomas Tindal Methold, Barrister-at-law Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, and Mary Ellen, *e d* of Rev Edward James, Rector of Hindringham, Norfolk, *m* 1st 1904, Sybil Mary (*d* 1932) *er d* of late Robert C Antrobus, one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1934, Daisy Emily, *o d* of A R Mackmin *Educ* Eton College, Trinity College Cambridge, LL B Called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1894, Bencher of Lincoln s Inn, 1930 *Address* 5 Elvaston Place, S W 7, Hepworth, Diss, Suffolk

METHUEN, family name of **Baron Methuen**

METHUEN, 4th Baron (*cr* 1838), **Paul Ayshford Methuen,** painter *b* 29 Sep 1886, *e s* of 3rd Baron and Mary Ethel, C B E, *d* of late William Ayshford Sanford, Nynehead Court, S father, 1932, *m* 1915, Eleanor (North), *d* of late W J Hennessy of Rudgwick, Sussex *Educ* Eton New College, Oxford (M A, N D A) Assistant Transvaal Museum, Pretoria 1910 14, Lieut Scots Guards (S R), 1914-19, seeing active service in France, Ministry of Agriculture as Live Stock and later as Marketing Officer, 1925 32, has exhibited at Royal Academy, New English Art Club and private galleries *Publications* various scientific articles *Heir b* Capt Hon Anthony Paul Methuen, *q v* *Address* 12 Medway Street, S W 1, Corsham Court, Wilts *T* Corsham 14 *Club* Gargoyle

See also Adm R G A W Stapleton Cotton.

METHUEN, Hon Anthony Paul, Captain, *heir presumptive* to brother, 4th Baron Methuen, *q v*, *b* 26 June 1891, 2nd *s* of late Field Marshal Lord Methuen, *m* 1920, Grace, *d* of Sir Richard Holt, Bt, *q v*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington, New College, Oxford S R Scots Guards, 1914-18, A D C and A M S, Malta, 1916 17 Chartered and Registered Architect, L R I B A President, Wilts and Dorset Society of Architects, 1934 36 *Address* Ivy House Corsham, Chippenham, Wilts *T* Corsham 2263 *Club* Travellers

METHUEN, Lt -Col Henry Charles, D S O 1918 M C, retired, *o surv s* of late Col C L Methuen, *b* 7 March 1885, *m* 1919, Nell G, *d* of late Col Gordon Price, I M S, and widow of Maj A J Usborne, R F A one *s* one *d* Entered army, 1905, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, M C), retired pay, 1931 *Address* Stratton Lodge, Inverness *Club* United Service

METHUEN, Lt -Col James Allin, D S O 1916, V D, T D, M I Mech E, J P, *b* Glasgow, 1878, *s* of Jas Methuen, Dunblane, Scotland *m* two *s* one *d* *Educ* Stirling, Bridge of Allan Qualified as an engineer in J Brown & Co Ltd, Clydebank N B, served in S A Rebellion 1914, South West Campaign, 1915 with 1st Rhodesian Regt under Gen Botha (Croix de Guerre, despatches), K R R C, Dec 1915 (Lt Col, 14 Nov 1916, D S O twice wounded, despatches) *Address* The Castle, Umtali S Rhodesia

MEWBURN, Maj -Gen Hon Sydney Chilton, P C, K C 1910, C M G 1917, member of the firm, Mewburn & Marshall, Barristers and Solicitors, Pigott Building, Hamilton, Ont, Vice Pres The Mutual Life Assurance Co of Canada, The Bank of Montreal, The Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation, Director The Hamilton Bridge Co Ltd, Tuckett Tobacco Co, Ltd, The Steel Co of Canada, Ltd, The Royal Trust Co, Canadian Dredging Co, John Labatt, Ltd, *b* Hamilton, 4 Dec 1863, *s* of Thomas Chilton Mewburn, Inspector of Customs, Hamilton, and Rachel Amanda Cory, *m* 1888, Mary Caroline, *d* of John K Labatt, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Public and High Schools, Hamilton, Osgoode Hall, Toronto Called to Ontario Bar, 1885, represented East Hamilton House of Commons, 1917 26, Minister of Militia and Defence for Canada, 1917 20, joined the 13th Royal Regiment as a private, 1881, Lieut Col commanding the regiment, 1910, holds Long Service Decoration, Brigade Major, 5th Infantry Brigade, for five years, Brigadier, 4th Infantry Brigade, Brigade Major at Quebec Tercentenary Celebration, Assistant Adjutant General, Military District No 2, at Toronto, 1915, Director General, Canadian Defence Force, at Ottawa, 1917 Acting Adjutant General, Ottawa, 1917 *Recreations* rowing, football, riding *Address* 65 Markland Street, Hamilton, Ont *Clubs* Canadian, Hamilton, Tamahaac, Hamilton, Rideau, Ottawa, Mount Royal Montreal

MEWS, Arthur, C M G 1918, J P, Member and Secretary, Board of Governors, Memorial University College, St John s, 1936, *b* St John s, 8 April 1864, *s* of George W Mews and Frances Catherine Kelson, *m* 1892, Mabel, *d* of Hon H J B Woods, P M G, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Methodist College, St John s Thirteen years with J & W Stewart, general merchants, of Greenock, Scotland Accountant in Government Telegraphs, 1893, Clerk to the Government Financial Secretary, 1894, Financial Clerk, Colonial Secretary s Office 1895, Deputy Colonial Secretary, 1898, Registrar of Joint-Stock Companies, 1899, Censor of Telegraph Cables and Wireless Stations for duration of the War Member of St. John s Defence Committee, 1915, Deputy Clerk to Executive Council, 1921, Deputy Secretary of State since 1931, Deputy Press Censor, 1915, Member of the Rhodes Scholarship Selection Committee, 1919 1929 and since 1930 Secretary for Home Affairs St John s, 1934 Secretary Fisheries Enquiry Commission, 1935, Member of Executive Board of Governors, Methodist College, Member of the Methodist Conference and of the General Board of Missions meeting in Toronto, Member of Conference and of Board of Foreign Missions of the United Church of Canada, Organist, Cochrane Street Centennial Church, St John s, since 1883 Past Grand Director of Music (Hon S C, Masonic), Grand Organist of District Grand Lodge, N F (Masonic) *Recreations* fishing, music, golf *Address* 2 Park Row, Rennie s Mill Road, St John's Newfoundland, Cherry Row, Manuels, C B *Clubs* Rotary, Round Table, Bally Haly Golf and Country, Masonic, St John s

MEXBOROUGH, 6th Earl of (*cr* 1766), **John Henry Savile,** D L, J P, Baron Pollington, 1753, Viscount Pollington, 1766, *b* 27 Sep 1868 *s* of 4th Earl and Agnes Louisa Elizabeth, *d* of John Raphael, S *half b* 1916, *m* 1905 Hon Marjorie Knatchbull Hugessen, *d* of 2nd Baron Brabourne one *s* four *d* Captain, Remounts, with B E F in France, late 2nd Lieut 2nd Life Guards *Heir s* Lord Pollington, *q v* *Address* Arden Hall, Helmsley, Yorks Methley Park, Leeds *Clubs* Travellers, Bachelors

See also T M Lyston, Hon George Savile

MEXBOROUGH, Anne, Countess of, *d* of late Rev A H Belcher of Fasque,

Kincardineshire, *m* 1st, 1900, G B Ritchie (from whom she obtained a divorce), 2nd, 1916, 5th Earl of Mexborough (*d* 1916) *Address* 10 Hans Place, S W 1

MEYENDORFF, Baron Alexander, Hon D C L retired, Durham, *b* 10 April 1869, *s* of late Felix Meyendorff, Russian Diplomat, and late Olga, Princess Gorchakov, *m* 1st, Princess Nina Tsulukidze (*d* 1906), 2nd, 1907, Princess Barbara Shervashidze *Educ* Weimar and Stuttgart Gymnasia St Petersburg University, Faculty of Law Military service, 1892 93, 1st Dragoons at Tver, Civil Service, 1893 1906 in local and Central Government Offices Inspector of S P B Law School, 1906 1907 Member of the Duma for Livonia, 1907-17, Vice President, 1907 9, Senator, 1917, left Petersburg, Aug 1918, taken with his wife by British Mine-layer, Princess Margaret from Riga to London, 1919, 1919 domiciled in England, Reader (London University) in Russian Institutions and Economics at School of Economics 1922-34 *Publications* Translations into Russian of German Text books in Roman and Constitutional Law, Case Law Collections in Land Law, Monograph on the Peasants joint family in Russian Customary Law and Statute Law, 1907, Correspondence Diplomatique du Baron de Staal, 1929 Background of the Russian Revolution, 1929, The Cost of the War to Russia, 1932 *Address* Monrepos, Viborg, Finland

MEYER, Sir Anthony John, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1910, *b* 27 Oct 1920, *s* of Sir Frank Meyer, 2nd Bt and Marjorie Amy, 2nd *d* of Frederick Seeley, Hale, Cheshire, *S* father, 1935 *Heir* none *Address* Ayot House, Ayot St Lawrence, Herts *T* Codicote 60

MEYER, Lt-Colonel Charles Hardwick Louw, Indian Medical Service (retd), *b* Grahamstown, South Africa, 19 Nov 1859, *m* 1898, Mary Scott (*d* 1928), *d* of T M Cotgrave, two *s* *Educ* Grahamstown, Queenstown, and Bloemfontein, South Africa, Guy s Hospital, S E M D, B S (London), with honours, M R C S, 1st place in competitive examination for the Indian Medical Service Feb 1887 1st place in examination at the Army Medical School, Netley, July 1887—winning Herbert Prize and Ranald Martin Memorial Gold Medal, special recommendation from Secretary of State for India to the *Government of India*, at different periods Professor of Physiology, Hygiene, Pathology, and Medicine, Grant Medical College, Bombay, late Principal, Grant Medical College, Bombay, 2nd in Command Lady Hardinge Hospital for Indian Soldiers, Brockenhurst, Hants, 1914-16, Surgeon, Gouldas Tejpal Hospital, Bombay, 1916 17, Consulting Physician Waziristan Field Force 1917 Consulting Physician, War Hospitals, Southern Army, India, 1917-19, Member of Medical Board, India Office, London, 1921 *Publications* several minor papers on medical subjects *Address* c/o Thos Cook & Son (Bankers Ltd), Berkeley Street W 1 *Clubs* Oriental, Byculla, Bombay

MEYER, Rev Horace Rollo, Hon Canon of St Albans, 1934, *b* 6 July 1868, *s* of Horace Meyer and Clara Louisa Bosanquet, *m* 1902, Arabella Crosbie Ward, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheam Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge Curate of Wirksworth, Derbyshire, 1894 1900, Rector of Clophill, Beds, 1900 11, Rector of Watton at-Stone, Herts, 1911 36, Rural Dean of Welwyn, 1923 28, Sometime a Member of the Old Agricultural Organisation Society, Member of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries Horticultural Advisory Council, Member of the R H S Narcissus and Tulip Committee, Member of the R H S Joint Iris Committee, Member of the London Gardens Society s Council *Publications* Contributor to Canon Cunningham's A Man's Job?, Rural Life (C O P E C Report) *Recreations* gardening, natural history *Address* c/o Drummond & Co, 49 Charing Cross, S W 1 *Club* Pitt, Cambridge

See also Hon B B Ponsonby

MEYER, Lt-Col Izak Johannes, D S O 1916, D T D, Partner in the Firm of Meyer and Gaisford, Solicitors, Potchefstroom, Transvaal, *b* 5 Sep 1883 *s* of Izak Johannes Meyer and Christina Petronella Pretorius, *m* 1914, Sophia Johanna Durr, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Pretoria At the age of 16 served as Adjutant-Lieut under Gen J C Smuts in Anglo Boer War (wounded thrice, D T D), during Rebellion and German South West Africa Campaign served as Chief Staff Officer to Gen Sir Jacob van Deventer (D S O, despatches) *Recreation* farming *Address* Box 158, Potchefstroom *T A* Meyford *T* 158 *Club* Potchefstroom

MEYERHOF, Professor Otto, Director of the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute of Physiology, Heidelberg, since 1929, *b* Hannover, 12 April 1884, *s* of Felix Meyerhof, merchant, and Bettina May, *m* 1914, Hedwig Schallenberg, three *c* *Educ* Kgl Wilhelmsgymnasium, Berlin Dr med Heidelberg, 1909, Privat docent, Universitat Kiel, 1913, Professor-Titel 1918 (Kiel), Assistent am physiolog Institut, Kiel, 1915-24, Mitglied des Kaiser Wilhelm Instituts fur Biologie Berlin, Dahlem, 1924, Nobel prize Laureate in Medicine, 1923, LL D (hon) University, Edinburgh, 1927, Mitglied d Heidelberger Akademie d Wiss, corresponding member of the Royal Academy of Medicine, Rome, and Société de Biologie, Paris, hon member of the Societá biologia, Rome *Publications* Respiration and Fermentation of Cells, Energy Transformation and Chemistry of Muscle, Enzyme Reactions in Pflugers Arch fur Physiol und Biochem Z, 1909-36, Die chemischen Vorgange im Muskel, 1930, English Chemical Dynamics of Life Phenomena (Philadelphia, 1924), Chemical Studies on Muscle, Jour of General Physiology, 1926 (Memorial Volume of Jacques Loeb) *Address* Heidelberg, Kaiser Wilhelm Institut fur Medizinische Forschung, Germany

MEYERSTEIN, Edward William, J P, retired Stockbroker, Member of London Stock Exchange, *b* 17 Oct 1863, *s* of William and Henrietta Meyerstein, *m* 1886, Jessy Louise Solomon, one *s* *Educ* University College School *Recreations* golf, shooting, fishing *Address* Morant s Court, Sevenoaks, Kent *T* Sevenoaks 968 *Club* M C C

MEYNELL, Esther Hallam (E Hallam Moorhouse), *e d* of Samuel Moorhouse, *m* Gerard Tuke Meynell, two *d* *Educ* home Received into Catholic Church, 1931 *Publications* Nelson s Lady Hamilton, 1906, Samuel Pepys Administrator, Observer, Gossip, 1909, Letters of the English Seamen, 1910, Wordsworth (Regent Library), 1911, Nelson in England A Domestic Chronicle, 1913, Sea Magic, 1916, The Story of Hans Andersen, 1924, The Little Chronicle of Magdalena Bach, 1925, Grave Fairytale, 1931, Quintet 1933, Bach (Great Lives), 1933, Time's Door, 1935, Sussex Cottage 1936 *Address* Laine End, Ditchling, Sussex

MEYNELL, Francis, book designer, advertising counsel, Director of Publicity, Gaumont British Corporation, *b* 12 May 1891, *y s* of Wilfrid Meynell, *q v* *Educ* Downside, Trinity College, Dublin Director, Daily Herald, 1918 20, founded Nonesuch Press, 1923, regular contributor to News Chronicle, 1934 *Publications* The Typography of Newspaper Advertisements, 1929, (part-author) Eyes of Youth, 1912, edited (with his wife) The Week-end Book, 1923, Herbert s Temple, 1927, Beedome s Poems,

1929, The Nonesuch Century, 1936, contributor on typographical subjects to The Fleuron, Encyclopædia Britannica, Manchester Guardian, etc, and of poems to various publications *Recreations* village cricket, family bridge *Address* 39 Woburn Square, W C, Toppesfield, Essex *T* Great Yeldham 28 *Clubs* Savile, Saintsbury

MEYNELL, Francis Hugo Lindley, D S O 1917, J P D L, *b* 14 April 1880, *s* of late Hon Frederick Meynell (Wood) and Lady Mary Meynell (author of Sunshine and Shadows over a Long Life, 1933), *m* Lady Dorothy Legge *e d* of 6th Earl of Dartmouth, P C, G C V O two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Twice contested borough of Barrow in Furness in Unionist interest, served European War, 1914 17 (D S O, wounded) *Recreations* golf, shooting, and fishing *Address* Hoar Cross, Burton on Trent *T A* Hoarcross *Clubs* Brooks s, Bath

MEYNELL, Brig -Gen Godfrey, C M G 1916, late commanding 2nd King s Shropshire Light Infantry, *b* 19 Aug 1870 *m* Violet, *e d* of George Cammell Brookfield, Hathersage, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Winchester, Sandhurst Served in Tirah Campaign, 1897 98, Staff College, 1901 2 European War, 1914 18 (wounded), Brig Gen commanding 171st Infantry Brigade (C M G), A A G British Army of the Rhine, 1924 26, retired pay, 1926 *Address* Meynell Langley, Derby *T* Kirk Langley 7 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Derbyshire County, Derby

MEYNELL, Laurence Walter, see Eton, Robert

MEYNELL, Viola, novelist 3rd *d* of Wilfred Meynell, *q v* *m* 1922, John Dallyn one *s* *Publications* Second Marriage, Young Mrs Cruse, A Girl Adoring Alice Meynell, a Memoir, 1929 Verses The Frozen Ocean and other Poems 1931, Follow Thy Fair Sun, 1935, etc, contributor to various papers *Address* Greatham, Pulborough, Sussex, 47 Palace Court, W 2

MEYNELL, Wilfrid; author, *b* 1852 *m* 1877, Alice Thompson (*d* 1922), poet and essayist *Publications* Journals and Journalism (under *nom de plume* John Oldcastle) Benjamin Disraeli an Unconventional Biography, Come and See Aunt Sarah and the War, Who Goes There? Verses and Reverses, Rhymes with Reason editor of the collected Works of Francis Thompson and of Alice Meynell, formerly contributor to Nineteenth Century, Contemporary Review, Athenæum, Academy, Saturday Review *Recreation* serendipity *Address* 47 Palace, Court, W 2 *T* Bayswater 2847, Greatham, Pulborough, Sussex

MEYRICK, Edward, F R S 1903, Biologist. *Address* Thornhanger, Marlborough, Wilts

MEYRICK, Rev Frederick J, M A, Vicar and Rural Dean of Hove since 1929, Surrogate since 1930, Prebendary of Chichester Cathedral since 1931, Proctor in the Lower House of Convocation (Canterbury) since 1919, *b* 11 Dec 1871 *s* of Rev F Meyrick, Rector of Blickling and Hon Canon of Lincoln Cathedral, *m* 1902, Helen, *d* of late Sir William Richmond, K C B, R A, four *d* *Educ* Felsted New College, Oxford Salisbury Theological College Deacon, 1895 Priest, 1896, Assistant Curate, St Mary s, Woolwich, 1895 1901, Vicar of St Peter Mancroft, Norwich, 1901 29, Rural Dean of Norwich 1912 29, Hon Canon of Norwich Cathedral, 1915 30, Chairman of the Norwich Board of Guardians, 1904 8, President of the Norwich Rotarians 1923 Chairman of the Norwich League of Nations Union, for many years regular contributor to the press *Publications* Fifteenth Century Glass in St Peter Mancroft, Norwich, 1911 Pathos and Humour in a Great Window, 1920, Round about Norfolk and Suffolk, 1925, Hove and the Parish Church, 1933 *Recreation* gardening *Address* The Vicarage, Hove

See also Rev J W S Tomlin

MEYRICK, Major Sir George Llewelyn Tapps-Gervis-, 5th Bt, *cr* 1791 D L Anglesey; J P Hants, M F H New Forest, late 7th Hussars, *b* 23 Sep 1885, *e s* of Sir George Meyrick, 4th Bt, and Jacintha, *d* of C Phipps, *S* father, 1928, *m* 1914, Marjorie, *o c* of E Hamlin, Ceylon, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 19 *Heir* *s* George David Eliott, *b* 1915 *Address* Hinton Admiral, Christchurch, Hants Bodorgan, Isle of Anglesey *Clubs* Cavalry, Bucks

MEYRICK, Vice-Adm Sidney Julius, C B 1934, *b* 28 March 1879, *e s* of late Julius Meyrick, *m* 1901, Judith, *e d* of late Admiral Sir John R T Fullerton, three *s* *Educ* H M S Britannia Entered Navy, 1893, Lieutenant, 1899, Commander, 1915, Commander, H M S Resolution, Grand Fleet, 1916 18, Captain, 1919, Flag-Captain and Chief Staff Officer, H M S Courageous, Reserve Fleet, 1920 21, Captain (D), Sixth Destroyer Flotilla, 1921-22, Flag-Captain and Chief Staff Officer, H M S Revenge, Atlantic Fleet, 1922-23, Staff of War College, Greenwich, 1923 26, Director of Training and Staff Duties, Admiralty, 1926-27, Flag-Captain and Captain of the Fleet, H M S Nelson, Atlantic Fleet, 1927-29 Captain Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1929 32, Naval A D C to the King 1931 32, Rear Adm 1932, Naval Secretary to the First Lord of the Admiralty, 1932 34, Commanding Second Cruiser Squadron, 1934 36, Vice Adm 1936 *Recreations* shooting fishing, etc *Address* Norton House, near Chichester, Sussex *T* Eastergate 116 *Club* United Service

MEYRICK, Captain Sir Thomas Frederick, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1880 late 15th/19th Hussars, J P, Pembrokeshire, *b* 27 Nov 1899, *o s* of Brig Gen Sir Frederick Charlton Meyrick, 2nd Bt, *S* father, 1932, *m* 1926, Ivy Frances, *d* of Lt Col F C Pilkington, *q v*, three *s* two *d* Retired pay, 1934 *Heir* *s* David John Charlton, *b* 2 Dec 1926 *Address* Bush, near Pembroke *Club* Cavalry

See also Baron Merthyr

MEYSEY-THOMPSON, Capt Sir Algar de Clifford Charles, 3rd Bt., *cr* 1874, *b* 9 Nov 1885, *s* of late Col R F Meysey Thompson 2nd *s* of 1st Bt, and Charlotte, *d* of Sir James Walker, 1st Bt, *S* baronetcy of uncle, 1st Baron Knaresborough, 1929 *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge, M A Late P A S I, served European War, 84th and 93rd Batteries R F A, 1914-22 (three medals, 1914-15 Star) late Capt Army Educational Corps *Heir* *cousin*, Hubert Charles, *b* 1883 *Address* 5 Lower Grosvenor Place S W 1

MEYSEY-THOMPSON, Ernest Claude, J P, M P (U) Handsworth Div Staffs, 1906 22, *b* 1859, 6th *s* of Sir H S Meysey Thompson, 1st Bt, *m* 1894, Alice, 2nd *d* and *co heir* of late Col J Joicey of Newton Hall, Northumberland, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge Formerly Major, Yorks Hussars Territorial Army, raised the 161st, 164th, and 168th Brigades R F A in Yorkshire the 176th in Leicester, and the 175th in Staffordshire, gazetted temp Lieut Colonel and appointed to command the 175th (Staffordshire) Brigade R F A, 21 June 1915, attached to a Brigade R F A, Aug 1915, at Armentières, returned to complete the training of the 175th Brigade R F A, and then raised the 1 4th, 147th 148th 149th, 150th and 157th Heavy Batteries R G A appointed to command the 5th Divisional Ammunition Column B E F, 1 Oct 1915 spent several years in New Zealand, is deeply interested in politics, an

authority on Imperial and Colonial questions, has devoted much time to the study and improvement of agriculture, especially improvement of grass land, and to horse and cattle breeding, Chairman of Private Committee in House of Commons on Remounts before and during War, has travelled widely on the continents of Europe, Asia, Africa, and N America, as well as in Australia and New Zealand *Publications* India of To day, A Treatise on Grassland *Recreations* hunting, shooting, and all country pursuits *Address* Spellow Hill, Knaresborough *Clubs* Carlton, Bachelors, Boodle's, Yorkshire, York

MICHAEL, Rev J Hugh, M A, D D, Prof of New Testament Exegesis and Literature in Emmanuel College in Victoria Univ, Toronto, since 1913, *b* 9 Aug 1878, *s* of late Thomas and Kate Michael, Port Dinorwic, N Wales *m* 1913 Hilda 2nd *d* of late W T Clarke, of Eccles and Llandudno, one *s* *Educ* National School, Port Dinorwic, the Friars School, Bangor, University College of North Wales, Bangor (Scholar), Didsbury College, Manchester M A Wales, 1913, Hon D D, Queen's University, Canada, 1929 Entered Wesleyan Methodist Ministry, 1903, Assistant Tutor Headingley College, Leeds, 1903 7 Wakefield Circuit 1907 10, Eccles Circuit, 1910 13 Associate Pastor of Timothy Eaton Memorial Church, Toronto, 1917 20 Member, Committee on Church Worship and Ritual of United Church of Canada *Publications* Contributions to Journal of Theological Studies, Expositor, Expository Times, Harvard Theological Review, American Journal of Theology, Constructive Quarterly, American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures, Geiriadur Beiblaidd (Welsh Bible Dictionary), Faith for To day (College Sermons), etc Philippians in the Moffatt New Testament Commentary, 1928 *Address* 127 Hilton Avenue, Toronto Canada *T* Lakeside 8076

MICHELHAM of Hellingly, 2nd Baron (*cr* 1905), **Herman Alfred Stern,** Bt, *cr* 1905, a Baron of Portugal *b* 5 Sep 1900, *e s* of 1st Baron Michelham, *S* father, 1919 *m* 1919 Bertha Isabella Susanna Flora, *d* of late Arthur Joseph Capel *Recreations* motoring, motor engineering *Heir b* Hon Jack Herbert Stern, *b* 23 Dec 1903 *Address* Rolleston Hall, Leicestershire *T A* Rolleston Hall, Billesdon Leicester *T* Billesdon 2

MICHELIN, William Plunkett, *b* 15 March 1872 *e s* of late William Michelin, Bristol, landowner in Jamaica, West Indies, and Letitia Jane, *d* of late Rook Clark Plunkett, and *g d* of late Dominic Plunkett Co Roscommon Barrister at law, Middle Temple, 1905, entered Colonial Service, 1890 Judicial Department Jamaica, 1891 1906, District Commissioner, Gold Coast Colony, 1906 11 acted as Solicitor General on several occasions, 1908 11 Police Magistrate, Coomassie, 1911 13 acted as Circuit Judge, Sierra Leone, Jan April 1913, Police Magistrate and Coroner, Gibraltar, 1913 19, acted as Attorney General on numerous occasions, 1913 19, 2nd Puisne Judge, Leeward Islands, 1919 first Puisne Judge, 1920 acted as Chief Justice of the Leeward Islands, Oct 1920 March 1921, Dec 1922 Mar 1923, and of the Gold Coast Colony May Sep 1925 Feb April 1927, Oct Nov 1929 and April-Sep 1933 Puisne Judge of the Gold Coast Colony 1923 34, retired, 1934 *Publication* Revised Edition of the Statutes of St Christopher and Nevis (Leeward Islands), 1922 *Address* 1 Elm Court, Temple, E C 4 *Club* Royal Societies

MICHELL, Anthony George Maldon M C E, F R S 1934 Engineer, Director of Engineering Companies *s* of John Michell and Grace Rowse, unmarried *Educ* State School, S Yarra, Victoria, Perse School, Cambridge, Melbourne University Engineering School Consulting Engineer, Melbourne, since 1903, designer of numerous hydraulic and hydro electric works, Member Australian National Research Council since 1921, founded Michell Bearings Limited, Newcastle on Tyne, 1920, Michell Crankless Engineering Corporation, New York, 1928 Inventions Water Turbine, 1903, Thrust bearing, 1905, Viscometer, 1905, Interconversion of rotary and harmonic motion, 1917, opposed piston crankless engine, 1924 *Publications* The Limits of Economy in Frame Structures, Phil Mag 1904, The Lubrication of Plane Surfaces, Ostwald's Classics of the Exact Sciences, No 213, Hydraulic Phenomena of Movable Weirs, Engineering, 1926, Joint Author The Mechanical Properties of Fluids, 1925 *Recreations* various and variable *Address* 4 Bank Place, Melbourne C 1 Australia, Ruramihi, Bunyip, Victoria *T A* Zangvogel, Melbourne

MICHELL, Rev Gilbert Arthur, D D, Principal of St Stephen's House, Oxford, 1919 1936, *b* 1883, *s* of late Rev Arthur Tompson Michell M A, F S A, and Edith Margaret, *d* of William Fox of Adbury Park Newbury *Educ* Rugby School, Lincoln College Oxford (Scholar) Cuddesdon College B A 1st Class Modern History 1906 2nd Class Honours School of Theology, 1907, M A 1909, B D and D D 1924, Deacon, 1909, Priest, 1910 Assistant Curate, St Barnabas, Oxford 1909 16 and 1918 19 St Alban's, Holborn, 1917 18, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Zanzibar, 1914 Commissary to Bishop of Masasi 1926 *Address* Dixon's Road, Storrington, Sussex

MICHELL, Humfrey, M A, F S S, Professor of Political Economy McMaster University *b* London, 21 Feb 1883 *y s* of G D Michell, Captain 19th Foot, and Mary, *e d* of Lt Gen David Babington, Madras Army *m* 1910, Dorothea, *d* of Albert Edwards, solicitor, Ottery St Mary, Devon one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dulwich Queen's College, Oxford B A 1905, M A University of Manitoba, 1911, University of Heidelberg Lecturer, St John's Coll, Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1911, Instructor Queen's Univ, Kingston, Ontario 1913 *Publications* The Problem of Agricultural Credit in Canada, 1913 The Grange in Canada, 1914, The Co operative Store in Canada 1916 articles in reviews on various economic subjects People's Banks in North America, a monograph published by the United States Senate as a public document, 1914, Profit Sharing and Producer's Co operation in Canada, 1918 an Index of General Business Conditions and an Index of Physical Volume of Production in Canada 1924, Prices in Canada from 1848 1931' Elementary Economics, 1932 *Address* McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario Canada

MICHELL, John Henry, F R S 1902, M A' late Assistant Professor of Mathematics in the University of Melbourne, formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge distinguished for researches in Mathematical Physics *Publications* Theory of Free Stream Lines (Phil Trans, 1890)' The Highest Waves in Water (Phil Mag, 1893), The Wave Resistance of a Ship (*ibid* 1898), The Small Deformation of Curves and Surfaces (Messenger of Mathematics, xix), The Exhaustion of Neumann's Solution for the Motion of Solids of Revolution in Liquids (*ibid* xix), Vibrations of a String Stretched on a Surface (*ibid* xix), The Stability of a Bent and Twisted Wire (*ibid* xix) A Map of the Complex Z function, a Condenser Problem (*ibid* xxiii), Uniplanar Stability of Rigid Body (*ibid* xxv), Determination of Stress in Elastic Sphere (*ibid* xxx) The Stress in the Web of a Plate Girder (Quarterly Journ of Math 1900), Theory of Uniformly Loaded Beams (*ibid* 1900) The Direct Determination of Stress in an Elastic

Solid (Math Soc Proc, Lond., xxxi), The Uniform Torsion and Flexure of Incomplete Tores (ibid xxxi), two further papers on Distributions of Stress in the same volume, and three additional papers on Distributions of Stress (Math Soc Proc, Lond., xxxii) *Address* 52 Prospect Hill Road, Camberwell, Victoria Australia

MICHELL, Commander Kenneth, M V O 1925, D S C, Assistant Liaison Officer, R N and R M Officers Civil Employment Committee, Admiralty, *b* 1887, 3rd *s* of late G B Michell, Sussex, *m* 1917, Helen, 2nd *d* of Professor W Frecheville, *q v*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* H M S Britannia Joined R N 1902, served European War, commanded H M Submarines A9, C28, B10, B7, and E50, Senior Submarines Officer, Venice, 1916 (Order of St Maurice and Lazarus, Silver Medal for Valour) D S C in action with German Submarine, North Sea, 1917, Senior Officer, Norwegian Convoy Destroyer Escort Flotilla, 1918, in command H M Monitor 33, N Russia, Dwina River Expedition, 1919, Senior Officer, Danube M L Flotilla, 1920, 1st Lt Comdr H M S Revenge, 1921 23, in command H M S Truro, escorted H M Yacht Britannia, 1924 25, Officer Instructor to London Division, R N V R, H M S President, Victoria Embankment, 1926 1928, in command H M A S Marguerite, 1928-1929 Executive Officer, Royal Australian Naval College, 1929 30, awarded Royal Humane Society's Medal 1926, retired with rank of Commander, 1931 Chief Officer, Training Ship, Exmouth, 1933, Director of Q M Camroux Co Ltd, Master M V Camroux II, 1935 *Address* West Freeby, Grays, Essex *T* Tilbury 580 *Club* United Service

MICHELL, Sir Robert Carminowe, K C M G *cr* 1933, Ambassador to Chile, 1933 37 *b* 2 Sep 1876, *s* of John Michell I S O, many years H B M Consul General at Petrograd, *m* 1st, 1903, Ethel (*d* 1908), *d* of Hon Sir Lewis Michell, C V O one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1916, Margarita, *d* of Don Domingo Gana, late Chilean Minister to the Court of St James one *s* *Educ* Bath College Served S African War (medal and four clasps) Vice Consul, Kertch, 1903, Rotterdam, 1908 H B M Vice Consul, Nyborg, 1912, Consul Nicaragua, 1913, Secretary of H M Legation, Santiago, Chile, 1915 21, rank of Second Secretary, Diplomatic Service, sent to Legation, Montevideo, as Chargé d Affaires, 1921-22, rank of First Secretary, Diplomatic Service, H B M Chargé d Affaires and Consul General in Ecuador, 1921 26, Minister in Bolivia, 1926 30, to Uruguay, 1930 33 *Recreations* riding, shooting, fishing, tennis *Address* British Embassy, Santiago, Chile *Clubs* Travellers, Hurlingham

MICHELL, Walter Cecil, B A, *b* 9 Aug 1864 2nd and *y s* of late William Marwick Michell, *m* 1901, Evelyn Violet, *o c* of late William Levinge, of Carnagh, near Athlone, Ireland, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Godolphin School, Merton College, Oxford, entered Civil Service Straits Settlements, 1887, Resident Councillor, Penang, 1917 retired, 1919 *Recreation* field sports *Address* Carnagh, near Athlone, Ireland, Villa Regandi, Mentone, France *Club* Junior Carlton

MICHELMORE, Col (William) Godwin, D S O 1919 M C, T D, commanding 4th Bn Devonshire Regt since 1936, *b* 14 Mar 1894 3rd *s* of Henry William Michelmore of Exeter, Solicitor and Notary Public, Diocesan Registrar and Bishop's Secretary, *m.* Margaret Phœbe, *d* of Sir F G Newbolt, *q v*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby LL B (London Univ) Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C, D S O), Commanded 43rd (Wessex) Div Signals T A, 1919 29, Deputy Chief Signal Officer Southern Command, 1929 33 *Address* St German's House, Pennsylvania, Exeter

MICHIE, Major David Kinloch, D S O 1918, F S I, J P, factor, Eldershe Estate Office, Renfrew, *b* 1881, *s* of late John Michie, M V O, *m* 1912, Jean Lumsden, *d* of Archibald Walker, Renfrew, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded despatches, D S O) *Address* Deanside House, Renfrew

MICHIE, James, C B E, 1920, retired Marine Engineer, *s* of late James Michie, Banff, *b* 1867, *m* 1894, *d* of Joseph Monro, Aberdeen *Address* 3 Allon Road, Goodmayes, Essex

MICHIE, Professor John Lundie, M A, LL D (Queensland), Professor of Classics in the University of Queensland since 1910, *b* 4 June 1882, *s* of late Charles Michie, Crathie, Aberdeenshire, *m* 1926, Isabel Harriet, *d* of late T S Sword, Member of Land Court of Queensland, two *d* *Educ* Aberdeen University, Trinity College, Cambridge Junior Assistant in Humanity in Aberdeen University, 1908 9, Senior Assistant in Humanity and Lecturer in Roman History in Aberdeen University, 1909 *Address* University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia *T A* University, Queensland *Club* Queensland, Brisbane

MICHIE, Mrs Mary Agnes, C B E 1920, Donor and Administrator of Michie Hospital during European War, *m* 1909, J Coutts Michie (*d* 1919)

MICKLEM, Major Charles, D S O 1919, Member of London Stock Exchange, *b* 1882, *s* of Leonard Micklem, *m* 1920, Diana, *d* of late W Graham Loyd J P, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Hertford College, Oxford, M A Served with Royal Marine Artillery, Howitzer Brigade, in Gallipoli and France, 1915 18 (despatches twice, D S O) *Address* Long Cross House, nr Chertsey, Surrey *Club* Carlton

MICKLEM, Colonel Henry Andrew, C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1898, *b* Farnborough, 29 June 1872, *e s* of late Maj Gen Edward Micklem *Educ* Winchester College Joined Royal Engineers, 1891, Egyptian Army, 1897, Sudan Expedition, 1897 98 (wounded, despatches, D S O, 4th class Medjidie, medal and Egyptian Government medal with 2 clasps) served South African War, 1899 1902 (severely wounded, despatches, brevet of Major, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps), retired, 1909, served European War, 1914 18 (Bt Lieut Col, C B, C M G) *Address* 36 Pall Mall, S W 1, *T* Whitehall 5021, Rosehill, Henley on Thames *Clubs* Army and Navy, Carlton

See also Brig Gen Sir H W Wilberforce

MICKLEM, Brig-Gen John, D S O 1916 M C, late Rifle Brigade *b* 13 Sep 1889, *s* of Leonard Micklem, *m* 1917, Iris, *e d* of Comdr Sir Trevor Dawson, 1st Bt, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester 2nd Lt Rifle Brigade, 1910, Lieut 1911, Capt 1914, temp Lieut Col attached Gloucester Regt, 1915, served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, M C, D S O, despatches 5 times), Bt Major, June 1917 temp Brig-Gen, 1918, Commanding London Rifle Brigade, 1924 29 *Address* Ravenscourt, Great Amwell, Herts *T* Stanstead Abbotts 31 *Club* White's

MICKLEM, Nathaniel, K C, *b* 1853, 2nd *s* of T Micklem, *m* 1885, Ellen Ruth, *d* of late Thomas T Curwen, four *s* M A, B C L (Oxford), B A., LL B (Lond) Fellow of University College, London Called to Bar Lincoln's Inn 1881, Bencher, 1906, retired, 1923, a member of the Royal Commission on Lunacy and Mental Disorder, 1924, M P (L) Watford Division, Herts, 1906 10, Treasurer of Lincoln's Inn, 1930, J P Herts and Middlesex *Address* Northridge, Boxmoor,

Herts T Boxmoor 112 *Clubs* National Liberal, University of London

MICKLEM, Rev Nathaniel, M A (Oxon), Hon D D (Queen's University, Ontario and Glasgow), Principal and Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Mansfield College, Oxford since 1932, *b* 10 Apr 1888 *s* of Nathaniel Micklem, *q v*, and Ellen Ruth Curwen, *m* 1916, Agatha Frances, *d* of Thomas Ball Silcock, J P, Bath, three *s* *Educ* Rugby, New College and Mansfield College, Oxford, University of Marburg Minister at Highbury Chapel, Bristol (Congregational), 1914-16 Minister of the Palatine Road Congregational Church, Withington, Manchester, 1916-17, Y M C A in France, 1918, tutor and chaplain at Mansfield College, Oxford, 1919-21, Professor of Old Testament Literature and Theology at the Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham, 1921 27, Professor of New Testament Literature and Criticism, Queen's Theological College, Kingston, Ontario, Canada, 1927 31 Vice Principal and Yates Professor of New Testament Literature and Exegesis at Mansfield College, Oxford, 1931-32 *Publications* The Open Light, The Galilean A First Century Letter, Christ and Caesar (with Herbert Morgan, M A), God's Freemen Prophecy and Eschatology, The Church Catholic, What is the Faith? *Recreations* badminton, golf *Address* The Principal's Lodgings Mansfield College, Oxford T Oxford 2340 *Club* Authors

MICKLEM, Rev Philip Arthur, D D, Rector of St James's, Sydney, since 1917 *b* 5 April 1876, *s* of Leonard Micklem, *m* 1932, Evelyn Auriac *Educ* Harrow School Hertford College, and Cuddesdon Theological College, Oxford First Class Mods and Greats, Liddon Student, B A 1899, M A 1902, Assistant Master, Harrow School, 1902 3, Deacon, 1902, Priest, 1903, Assistant Curate, Shere, Surrey, 1903 9, Lecturer, St Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1909 10, Canon Residentiary, Brisbane Cathedral, and Principal, Theological College, Brisbane, 1910 17 *Publications* Westminster Commentary on St Matthew, Principles of Church Organisation, Values of the Incarnation, I *Address* T and G Building, Sydney, N S W *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

MICKLEM, Lt -Col Ralph, C M G 1918, late Royal Engineers, *b* 30 Jan 1884, *s* of late Leonard Micklem *m* Eva May, *y* *d* of late Commander Sir Trevor Dawson, 1st Bart, R N, two *s* *Educ* Eton (scholar), R M A, Woolwich Entered R E, 1902, Capt 1913 Major, 1917, served Egyptian Army, 1907 15, 4th Medjidieh, 1912 4th Nile, 1917, European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches C M G), retired, 1919, Lt-Col R of O, 1927 *Address* Heriots Stanmore Middlesex T Stanmore 314 *Club* United Service

MICKLETHWAIT, Frances Mary Gore, M B E, F I C, A R C Sc (Lond), *e* *d* of late J P Micklethwait J P, Penhein, Chepstow, Mon, *b* 7 March 1867 *Educ* privately, Swanley Horticultural College, Royal College of Science, London Chemical Research, 1902 1913, Beit Memorial Fellowship for Medical research, 1914, Various technical positions in Ministry of Munitions, 1914 18 with Boots Pure Drug Co, 1919, Principal, Horticultural College, Swanley, Kent, 1920 21 *Publications* In collaboration with various eminent men in the chemical world about 30 papers *Address* The Edge, Chalfont St Giles, Bucks T Chalfont St Giles 50

MICKLETHWAIT, The Hon Mrs, Ivy Mary, 2nd *d* of Miles, 10th Baron Beaumont, *m* Richard Gerald Micklethwait, of Ardsley House, Barnsley, one *s* one *d* *Address* Ardsley House, Barnsley

MICKLETHWAIT, St John Gore, K C 1927, M A, B C L, J P Monmouthshire and Middlesex, Recorder of Reading since 1923, Deputy Chairman Middlesex Sessions, 1934, Deputy Chairman Monmouthshire Quarter Sessions, 1935, Chancellor of Diocese of Monmouth since 1935, *b* 1870, *s* of John Pollard Micklethwait, J P *m* 1898, Annie Elizabeth, *d* of late Rev F Aldrich Blake, four *s* *Educ* Clifton College, University College, Oxford Barrister at law, Middle Temple, 1893, Bencher, 1921, Reader, 1930 Treasurer, 1933 *Address* St Olaf's, Lancaster Road, S W 19, T Wimbledon 1730, 4 Temple Gardens, E C 4, T Central 8549, Maesygwenith, Chepstow, Mon

MICKS, Robert Henry, Physician, Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, Dublin since 1927, Consulting Physician, Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital, Dublin, Professor of Pharmacology, R C S I, Lecturer in Medicine to Dental Students, Univ of Dublin, *b* 30 Dec 1895, *s* of W L Micks and E I Meyrick *Educ* St Stephen's Green School, Trinity College, Dublin B A (Sen Mod and Univ Stud Univ Dubl), 1917, M B B Ch, M D (Univ Dubl), 1923 Travelling Prize Medicine (Univ Dubl), 1923, F R C P I 1926, Assistant Physician Sir P Dun's Hospital, 1923 *Publications* The Essentials of Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Articles in medical journals *Recreations* sailing, tennis, squash *Address* 2 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin T Dublin 62532 *Clubs* University, Dublin, Royal Irish Yacht, Dun Laoghaire

MIDDLEBRO, William Sora, K C 1910, Member of Parliament of Dominion of Canada 1908 21, Chairman Special Government investigating Army Contracts *re* boots, Chief Government Whip and Chairman, Public Accounts Committee, *b* Orangeville, Ontario, 17 Oct 1868, *s* of John and Margaret Middlebro (English), *m* 1st, 1903, Laura J Trethewey (*d* 1907), no *c*, 2nd, 1913, Pearl Irene *d* of G B Ryan, Guelph, Ont, one *s* *Educ* Owen Sound Collegiate Institute Osgoode Hall Law School, Toronto Mayor of City of Owen Sound, Ontario, 1899 and 1900, a Bencher of Law Society of Ontario since 1926 *Address* Owen Sound, Ont T Owen Sound 1 *Clubs* Sydenham Golf and Country, Owen Sound Albany, Toronto

MIDDLEBROOK, Sir Harold, 2nd Bt *cr* 1930 *b* 5th Oct 1887 *s* of Sir William Middlebrook, 1st Bt, and Alma Jackson S father 1936, *m* 1914, Mabel Vasey Solicitor, 1911 *Heir* none *Address* 22A Duchy Road, Harrogate

MIDDLEMISS, Charles Stewart, C I E 1916, F R S 1921, B A, F G S, F A S B, *b* 1859, *s* of late Robert Middlemiss of Hull, *m* Martha Frances, *d* of late Major Gen F Wheeler, Bengal Staff Corps one *s* one *d* *Educ* Caistor, St John's College, Cambridge Geological Survey of India, 1883-1917, Superintendent, 1895 retired, 1917, Superintendent Mineral Survey of Kashmir, 1917-30, retired, 1930 *Publications* in the Survey Memoirs and Records *Recreations* tennis, rowing, sketching *Address* Aviemore, Crowborough *Club* Bengal, Calcutta

MIDDLEMORE, Sir William Hawkslow, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1919, *b* 10 April 1908, *s* of 1st Bt and Mary, *d* of late Rev Thomas Price, Selly Oak Birmingham, *S* father, 1924, *m* 1934, Violet Constance, *d* of Mr Kennagh, Worcester *Heir* none *Address* Cairn, Saltwood, Hythe, Kent *Club* Radnor, Folkestone

MIDDLESEX, Archdeacon of, *see* Phillimore, Ven Hon S H

MIDDLETON, 11th Baron (*cr* 1711), **Michael Guy Percival Willoughby,** Bt, *cr* 1677, M C Major late 10th Lancers, I A, late Col commanding 5th Batt The Green Howards (T), Lord Lieut for East Riding, Yorkshire, since 1936, *b* 21 Oct 1887, *cr* *surv* *s* of 10th Baron and Ida Eleanora

Constance (*d* 1924), *d* of G W H Ross, S father, 1924, *m* 1920 Angela Florence Alfreda, *er d* of Charles Hall, Eddlethorpe Hall, Malton, Yorkshire, two *s* two *d* D L, J P, East Riding, Chairman Yorkshire Insurance Co, Director, London and Provincial Marine and General Insurance Co, Royal Agricultural Hall Co Ltd, Thirsk Race Co Ltd, Birdsall Estates Ltd, Guarantee Society, Ltd, and Malton Investment Trust Co Ltd Owns about 15,000 acres, possesses minerals in Notts *Heir* s Hon Digby Michael Godfrey John Willoughby, *b* 1 May 1921 *Address* Birdsall House and Settrington House, York *Clubs* Cavalry, Yorkshire, York

See also Sir John Thorold

MIDDLETON, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1932 **Rt Rev Cecil Wilfred Wilson,** Canon Residentiary of Manchester since 1932 *b* 10 May 1875, *s* of W E H Wilson, *m* Winifred Marian, *d* of William McCall, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Norwich Grammar School Corpus Christi College Cambridge Vicar of St James, Holloway, 1905 13, Rector of Walcot, Bath, 1913 22 Vicar of Swansea 1922 28 Archdeacon of Bradford, 1928 32 Vicar of Bradford, 1928 31, Provost, 1931 32, Prebendary of Henstridge Wells Cathedral, 1920 23, Canon of East Gower, Brecon Cathedral, 1923 28, Canon of St Blasius, Bradford, 1928 32 *Address* 11 Stanton Avenue West Didsbury, Manchester *Club* Union Bradford

MIDDLETON, A Safroni, novelist, composer, and dramatist, *s* of Charles S Middleton, *m* *cousin*, Alice Elizabeth St John Middleton, one *s* three *d* Apprenticed White Star Clipper ships, studied music on voyages, 1st violin H M Theatre, New South Wales toured with Carl Rosa Opera Company, settled in Samoa exploration in Borneo, Papua and Malay States served in U S A transport ships during submarine campaign *Compositions* numerous military band marches, entr actes, waltzes, songs etc *Publications* Sestrina, No Extradition Child of the Forest, Island Princess Ragged Romance, Gabrielle of the Lagoon South Sea Foam, Tropic Shadows, Two Faces in Borneo, Australian Bush Lyrics, Musical Plays The Padre from Samarang Gabrielle Continental version, A Student of Prague, Rhymes from the Bush, the Sea and Mountain Tales of Sunset Sestrina (Lyrical Drama) Stars That Pass in The Night (Allegorical Romance), The Ship s Figurehead L Odissei Immortale, etc *Recreation* astronomy *Address* c/o Boosey & Co, 295 Regent Street W 1

MIDDLETON, Sir Charles Arthur, 8th Bt, *cr* 1662 *b* 22 Oct 1873, *o surv s* of Sir Arthur Edward Middleton, 7th Bt and Lady Constance Amherst (*d* 1879), *d* of 2nd Earl Amherst S father 1933 *Heir* n John Arthur Tournay *b* 1 July 1906

MIDDLETON, Edgar, playwright and author, *b* 26 Nov 1894 *m* Yevonde, *er d* of late F Cumbers Hampstead *Educ* Bancroft s School Woodford, Essex Served as 2nd Lieut Essex Regt Flight Sub Lieut R N A S, holder of Aeronaut s Certificate No 74 served with the Daily Mail and The Times for some time London Correspondent of the New York Sun, contributed to Daily Express, Daily Mirror, Evening Standard, Evening News, Sunday Times, Sunday Express, Sunday Dispatch Sunday Pictorial, Woman s Journal, Woman s Pictorial Passing Show, Armchair Science, etc *Publications* Aircraft 1916, The Way of the Air, 1917 Glorious Exploits of the Air 1917, Airfare 1918 Tails Up, 1918 The Kingdom of the Air, 1919, The Great War in the Air, a history of the air in the war in four volumes with an introduction by Lord Montagu of Beaulieu, 1919 20, Potiphar s Wife, 1928, The Prince of Wales, 1933, Lord Beaverbrook, 1934, I Might Have Been a Success, 1935 Plays Potiphar s Wife, 1927, Tin Gods, 1925, Morning Noon and Night (revue), 1929, one act sketches Habit, The Night Out, 1926 England Expects—, 1956, talking pictures Potiphar s Wife, 1929, Tin Gods, 1930, Captivation, 1931, official film of the life of The Prince of Wales, 1933 *Address* 3 Dr Johnson s Buildings, Inner Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 2823 *T A* Edgarce, London

MIDDLETON, Sir George, Kt *cr* 1935, J P Cheshire, First Church Estates Commissioner since 1930 Chairman of Committees of Queen Anne s Bounty since 1932, Joint Treasurer since 1935, Member of House of Laity, Church Assembly Council, Central Landowners Association, Director, Ecclesiastical Insurance Office, Council Corporation of Church House, *b* Ramsey, Huntingdonshire, 1876, *s* of late William Middleton, of Great Linford, Newport Pagnell, Bucks, *m* Edith, *d* of late William Cornes, Sodylt, Cheshire, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Church School, Ramsey M P (Lab) Carlisle, Nov 1922 Oct 1924 and 1929 31, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under Secretary for India, 1924, Second Church Estates Commissioner, 1924 and 1929 30 *Recreation* walking *Address* Sodylt Bank, Upfield, Croydon Surrey, 1 Millbank S W 1 *T* Addiscombe 1931

MIDDLETON, George Proctor, M B, Ch B (Aberdeen), Medical Practitioner Surgeon Apothecary to H M Household at Balmoral Castle since 1932, *b* Schoolhouse, Findhorn, Morayshire 26 Jan 1905, *s* of A Middleton, F E I S, Kincorth, Elgin, *m* 1931, Margaret Wilson, *er d* of Mr Silver, one *s* *Educ* Findhorn, Forres Academy, Aberdeen University Entered the Faculty of Medicine, 1921, Graduated 1926, Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, Ogston Prize in Systematic Surgery, 1st Medallist in Operative Surgery, proxime accessit in the Shepherd Memorial Gold Medal House Surgeon Ward X, and House Physician Ward 4, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, 1926, went to practice in Sheffield, 1927 Assistant to late Sir Alexander Hendry, 1928, into partnership, 1929, partnership dissolved, 1931 *Recreations* golf, association football, bowling, fishing *Address* Highland Home, Ballater, Aberdeenshire *T A* Highland Home, Ballater *T* Ballater 78

MIDDLETON, Hubert Stanley, M A, Mus B (Cantab), F R A M F R C O, Organist of Trinity College, Cambridge, since 1931, late Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, *b* 11 May 1890, *m* 1922, Dorothy May, *d* of Dr W F Miller two *s* *Educ* Imperial Services College, Windsor, Royal Academy of Music, Peterhouse Cambridge Organist and Master of the Choir, Truro Cathedral, 1920 26, Organist and Magister Choristarum, Ely Cathedral, 1926 31 *Address* 9 Station Road, Cambridge *T* 2778

MIDDLETON, Sir John, K C M G, *cr* 1931 K B E, *cr* 1924, C M G 1916, *b* 1870, *s* of late James Middleton, M D, Manorhead, Stow, Midlothian, *m* 1920, Mabel Commander of the Order of St John of Jerusalem *d* of late Lieut Col G Wilbraham Northey, D L, J P, of Ashley Manor, Box, Wilts, and *widow* of R K Granville *Educ* Sedbergh, Edinburgh University (M A) Assist District Commissioner Southern Nigeria, 1901, Acting District Commissioner, Warri, 1901 Assistant Sec 1902 Senior Assistant Secretary, 1904 officiated as Secretary to Government and Divisional Commissioner, 1904 5 District Commissioner 2nd Grade 1906 Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1907, Assist Colonial Secretary, Mauritius 1908 Acting Colonial Secretary, 1908 13, Colonial Sec, Mauritius 1913, administered Government, 1914, 1916, and 1919

Governor and Commander in Chief, Falkland Islands, 1920 27, Gambia, 1927 28, Governor and Commander-in Chief of Newfoundland, 1928 32 *Address* Monks Farm, Corsham, Wilts *Clubs* Windham, New, Edinburgh

MIDDLETON, Capt John Rickards, D S O 1915, R N, retired, Director of Royal Naval Reserves, N Z, since 1927, *b* 10 Oct 1880, *s* of late R W E Middleton *m* 1910, Sara Towle, one *s* two *d* Landed as mid shipman with Naval Brigade for defence of Ladysmith, 1900 (despatches) served European War, including Dardanelles, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Naval Reserves Dept, Wellington, New Zealand

MIDDLETON, Lambert William, J P Northumberland, *b* 29 April 1877, *s* of late Henry N Middleton, J P, D L, Northumberland, and Sophia, *d* of Sir Wm Meredith, Chief Justice of Quebec, *m* 1922, Lady Sybil Grey, 2nd *d* of 4th Earl Grey, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford Called to the Bar, 1900, entered the private banking partnership of Lambton & Co in Northumberland, which was subsequently amalgamated with Lloyds Bank, A Director of the National Bank of Scotland *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Lowood, Melrose, Scotland *Clubs* Travellers New, Edinburgh

MIDDLETON, Noel, K C 1936 Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1900 *Address* 7 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E C 4

MIDDLETON, Sir Thomas K C I E, *cr* 1929, K B E, *cr* 1918, C B 1913, LL D (Aberdeen, Edin, Wales), F R S 1936, Commissioner under Development and Road Improvement Funds Acts since 1919 Vice Chairman since 1929, *b* Cromarty, 31 Aug 1863, *s* of late A A Middleton J P, *m* 1890, Lydia Miller (*d* 1934), *d* of Prof Davidson, Adelaide, S A, and *g d* of Hugh Miller, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, Glasgow University, Edinburgh University Professor of Agriculture, Baroda College, India, 1889 96 Lecturer in Agriculture, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1896 99, Professor of Agriculture, Durham College of Science, 1899 1902, Professor of Agriculture, Cambridge, 1902 7, Assistant Secretary, Board of Agriculture, 1906 19, Deputy Director General, Food Production Department, 1917 19, Member of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India, 1926 28, Gold Medallist and Hon Member, Royal Agricultural Society Hon Member Highland and Agricultural Society *Address* Development Commission, Dean's Yard, S W 1, Whyte House Strawberry Vale Twickenham

MIDDLETON, William Aberdein, C B 1932 O B E 1919, Chief Auditor and Secretary National Insurance Audit Dept since 1926, *b* Brechin, Angus, 1 Feb 1876, *m* 1st, 1909, Margaret (*d* 1922), *d* of late Robert C Johnstone, Edinburgh, 2nd, 1926, Lisie Caroline, *e d* of late John H Warner, London, one *s* *Educ* Edinburgh Chartered Accountant, entered public service as Inspector of Audit in the National Insurance Audit Dept, 1912 Secretary, 1918 *Address* 23 Crifel Avenue, S W 2

MIDDLETON, Hon William Edward, Justice of Appeal, Supreme Court of Ontario *b* 2 March 1860, *s* of William Middleton and M A Novarre, *m* 1891, Isabel Brown (*d* 1929), *d* of George Brown, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Toronto High School and University Called to Bar, 1884, K C 1908, Justice of the Chancery Division, 1910, and transferred to the Appellate Division, 1923, Justice 1st Division Court of Appeal, 1928 *Address* 250 St George Street, Toronto

MIDDLETON, Lt -Col William Henry, D S O 1917, late Hampshire Regiment *b* 27 Oct 1878, *e surv s* of late H B Middleton of Bradford Peverell, Dorset, *m* 1908, Percie Vera, *y d* of late Rear-Admiral A E Dupuis and Mrs Dupuis of Harfields, Botley, Hampshire, three *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Merton College, Oxford First Commission Hampshire Regt, 1900 served with 1st Batt Hampshire Regt, India, 1900 1, 23rd and 27th Batt Mounted Infantry, S Africa, 1901-2 Hampshire Regt S Africa and Home, 1902 3, India, Aden, Somaliland and Home, 1903-14 Adjutant Home, 1914-15, France (in command Jan to Dec 1916), Nov 1915 to July 1917, Northumberland Fusiliers, France and Italy (in command Sep 1917 to Feb 1919), July 1917 to Feb 1919, retired pay, 1927 *Address* Kitcombe House, Alton, Hants *T* Tisted 16

MIDGLEY, Alderman Harry Cassidy, M P Northern Ireland since 1933, Area Organiser, National Union of Distributors and Allied Workers, *b* 8 Sep 1893, *s* of Alexander Midgley and Elizabeth Cassidy *m* 1918, Elenor Adgey, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Duncairn Gardens, Public Elementary School, Belfast Served apprenticeship as Joiner in Belfast Shipyard, enlisted Aug 1914, served for four years on Western Front with Royal Engineers, Trade Union organiser, 1919, contested (Lab) West Belfast 1923 and 1924, Councillor in Belfast Corporation, 1925, Alderman, 1929, before the war visited America and India *Publications* Poems Thoughts from Flanders, Pamphlets, Food for Thought, What Every Person Should Know, The Labour Movement and Ulster *Recreations* addressing meetings on International topics, peace, war, armaments, co operation, etc *Address* 232 Duncairn Gardens, Belfast, 19 Garfield Chambers, Belfast *T* Belfast 24639 and 43845

MIDGLEY, Lt -Col Stephen, C M G 1916, D S O 1902, *b* M'Leay River, New South Wales, 29 May 1871, 4th *s* of James Midgley, Queensland, Australia, *m* 1916, Katharine Emily Mary, *widow* of Frank Evans, jun, of Bredwardine, Hereford *Educ* privately Served South Africa, 1900 1 and 1902, promoted from Lieutenant to Captain in the field when serving with the Pietersburg Light Horse (despatches, D S O, Queen's and King's medals), served as Lieutenant with Royston's Horse Natal Rebellion, 1906 (medal), European War, 1914 17 (despatches twice, C M G, wounded) *Address* Nambour, North Coast Line, Queensland, Australia *Club* United Service

MIDLETON, 1st Earl of, *cr* 1920, **St John Brodrick,** Viscount Midleton, *cr* 1717, Midleton, Ireland, Viscount Dunsford of Dunsford, Surrey, 1920 K P 1915, P C 1897 J P, D L, Baron Brodrick, Midleton, Ireland, 1715, Baron Brodrick, Peper Harow, 1796, High Steward of Kingston upon-Thames since 1930, *b* 14 Dec 1856, *e s* of 8th Viscount Midleton and Hon Augusta Mary Fremantle, 3rd *d* of 1st Baron Cottesloe, *S* to father's Viscounty 1907, *m* 1st, 1880, Lady Hilda Charteris (*d* 1901), *d* of 9th Earl of Wemyss, one *s* four *d*, 2nd, 1903, Madeleine, *d* of late Col Hon J Stanley two *s* Conservative *Educ* Eton Balliol Coll, Oxford President of the Union Financial Secretary to War Office, 1886 92, Under Secretary of State for War, 1895 98, for Foreign Affairs, 1898 1900, Sec of State for War, 1900 3, for India, 1903 5, M P (C) W Surrey, 1880 85, Guildford Division, Surrey, 1885 1906, Alderman London County Council, 1907 13 served on Irish Convention, 1917 18, LL D Trinity College, Dublin, 1922 Owns about 5000 acres *Publication* Ireland, Dupe or Heroine, 1932 *Heir* *s* Viscount Dunsford, *q v* *Address* Peper Harow, Godalming, 34 Portland Place, W 1, *T* Langham 2044, Midleton, Ireland *Clubs* Carlton, Athenæum, Kildare Street, Dublin

See also Hon Mrs Gell, Sir P W Graham, Col H C Loyd

MIDWINTER, Captain Sir Edward Colpoys, K B E, cr 1927 C B 1912, C M G 1911, C B E 1919, D S O 1898 Controller Sudan Government London Office 1925 1932, General Manager of Sudan Government Railways and Steamers, 1906 25, Member Governor-General s Council, 1913 25, b 1 Nov 1872, s of late Rev E A Midwinter *Educ* St Paul s School, R M A, Woolwich Entered R E 1892, Capt 1903, served Nile, including battle of Omdurman, 1897 1898 (despatches, D S O, 2nd Class Nile, 3rd Class Osmanie, 4th Class Medjidie, Sudan medal, Egyptian medal 2 clasps), resigned R E 1907 formerly El Lewa Pasha in Egyptian Army *Address* 9 Belvedere Grove, Wimbledon *Club* National

MIDWOOD, Lieut -Col Harrison, C B E 1919, late Highland Light Infantry b 14 Dec 1857, o s of late Captain William Bellhouse Midwood, Heron House, Richmond m 1885, Annie Louisa Chester, o d of late W F Brooks, Chester House, Southsea no c 2nd, 1922, Muriel Elizabeth Stuart, 4th d of late Alexander Campbell of Auchanross, Isle of Bute, no c *Educ* Cheltenham, Hanover Entered Army, 1876, Lt Col 1903, retired, 1907 served Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (severely wounded, medal with clasp and Bronze Star) Indian Frontier Malal and Field Force (medal and clasps), European War, Commandant on the lines of communication (C B E, 1914 Star, British War Medal and Victory Medal), retired list *Recreations* shooting, cricket, and fishing *Club* Army and Navy

MIERS, Sir Henry (Alexander), Kt, cr 1912, D Sc, M A, Hon D C L (Oxford), Hon Ph D (Christiania), Hon D Sc (Manchester, Sheffield), Hon LL D (Liverpool, Michigan), F R S, F G S, F C S, Trustee of the British Museum since 1926, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford Hon Fellow, Trinity College, Oxford, Member Standing Commission on Museums and Galleries, b Rio de Janeiro, 25 May 1858, s of Francis C Miers, C E *Educ* Eton College, Trinity College, Oxford Assistant in the British Museum, 1882 95, instructor in Crystallography at the Central Technical College S Kensington, 1886 95, editor of the Mineralogical Magazine, 1891 1900, Waynflete Professor of Mineralogy, Oxford, 1895 1908, Principal of the University of London, 1908 15 Vice Chancellor of the University of Manchester and Professor of Crystallography, 1915 26, Fellow of Eton College, 1903 34, formerly Secretary to the Delegates of the University Museum, Delegate of the University Press, and Member of the Hebdomadal Council, Oxford, Vice President of the Chemical Society, 1901 4, of the Geological Society, 1902 4 of the Royal Society of Arts, 1913 President Mineralogical Society, 1904 1909, President Geological Section, British Association, 1905, Educational Section, 1910, President Museums Association, 1928-33, Library Association, 1932, Council of the Royal Society, 1901 3, Member Advisory Council Dept Sci and Ind Research, 1919 26, Chairman of John Rylands Library, 1920 6, Honorary Member Acad Wiss Munich, Accad Acireale, Soc Linn Normandie Roy Cornwall Polytech Society, Geologists Association Manch Lit and Phil Soc., Russian Min Soc, German Min Soc, Museums Association American Association of Museums, Wollaston Medal of Geological Society, 1934 *Publications* numerous scientific papers The Soil in Relation to Health (with Dr R Crosskey), 1893, Mineralogy, 1902 A Visit to the Yukon Gold Fields, 1901, Report on Public Museums, 1928 *Address* 18 Aberdare Gardens, West Hampstead N W 6 *T* Maida Vale 2975 *Clubs* Athenæum, University of London

MIEVILLE, Arthur Leonard, D S O 1919, M C, Director of Lynn Limited, b 31 Oct 1879 s of Frederick Louis Miéville and Fanny Stokes Richardson, m 1915, Emma Plimsoll Vaux, one s one d *Educ* Horton, Bedford County School, Elstow London University Member Engineering Institute of Canada, Member Inst Mechanical Engineers, Consulting Engineer in Canada, War Service with Canadian Engineers, Gen Manager Montevideo Tramways, served European War, 1915 19 (D S O, M C, despatches), invented Gyrol Roller Bearings *Recreations* rowing, tennis, badminton, fly-fishing *Address* Cudlow House, Rustington, Sussex *T A* Mediavalla Rustington and Mediavalla Mitcham *T* Rustington 150 *Club* Connaught

MIEVILLE, Sir Eric Charles K C I E cr 1936, C S I 1933, C M G 1930, Private Secretary to the Duke of York since 1936, b 31 Jan 1896, s of Charles Ernest Miéville, m 1922, Dorothy, d of G C A Hasloch, Cobham, Surrey, no c *Educ* St Paul s School Student Interpreter in the Far Eastern Consular Service, 1919, Local Vice Consul, 1921, Private Secretary to successive British Ministers in Peking, 1920-27, Secretary to the Governor General of Dominion of Canada, 1927 31 Priv Sec to the Viceroy of India, 1931-36, Secretary to Executive Council of Governor General of India, 1935 36 *Recreations* golf, tennis, etc *Clubs* Bucks, Thatched House

MIEVILLE, Lt -Commander Jean Louis, D S O, 1918 R N V R, retired civil engineer, b 4 Feb 1890, o s of Louis Miéville, m 1915, Elsie Evelyn, d of Col F Boynton, one s *Educ* Haileybury Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Club* Royal Thames Yacht

MIFSUD, Edward Robert, C M G 1932, O B E 1927, M B E 1925, b 1875, s of late Prof Anthony Mifsud, Malta *Educ* Privately, Malta University Joined Malta Civil Service, 1892, Chief Clerk, Lieutenant Governor s Office, 1913, Deputy Assist Secretary to Government and Clerk of Council, 1920, Private Secretary to the Governor and Clerk of the Executive, Nominated, and Privy Councils, 1921, Secretary to Maltese Imperial Govt, 1927, Secretary to Government, 1934 *Address* Valletta, Malta

MIFSUD, Hon Sir Ugo Pasquale, Kt, cr 1927, LL D, B Lit, M L A Valletta 1921 33, Head of the National Party and formerly Prime Minister, Malta, b Valletta, Malta, 12 Sep 1889 s of late Judge G B Mifsud and late Marianne Muscat, g s of late Judge Pasquale Mifsud and late Hon C M Muscat, President Chamber of Commerce, Malta m 1927 Blanche, d of late Col J L Francia, M V O *Educ* private tuition, Malta University Bachelor in Literature, 1906, Doctor of Laws, 1910, President University Students Representative Committee, 1906 10, had extensive practice in Prize and Commercial cases, Secretary National Assembly, 1919, Senator, 1927, but declared preference for Legislative Assembly, Minister for Industry and Commerce, 1921-24, Minister for the Treasury, 1924-26, Minister for Justice, 1926-27 and 1932 33, Leader of the House, 1921-23 and 1924 27 and 1932 33, Head of the Ministry, 1924-27 and 1932-33, Leader of the Opposition in the Legislative Assembly, 1927-30, directed Malta s participation at British Empire Exhibition at Wembley in 1924, was on literary staff of International Law Notes, is member of International Law Association and a writer on International Law, attended Warsaw Conference of International Law Association as Chairman of Aviation and Radio Committee, 1928, the Oxford Conference of International Law in 1932 as one of the Chairmen on the British Delegation, and in 1934 Budapest International Law Conference as Chairman on Trade Marks Committee, represented Malta Parliament on Delegation to Canada in 1928, travelled extensively on Euro-

pean Cont, also in North Africa and North America was Vice President Malta Branch of Empire Parliamentary Association *Recreation* travelling *Address* 5 Victoria Avenue, Sliema, Malta *T A* Ugo Mifsud, Malta *Clubs* Maltese, della Borsa, Malta

MIGEOD, Frederick William Hugh, retired, *b* Chislehurst, Kent, 9 Aug 1872 *s* of late Louis Frederic Migeod and late Rebecca Elizabeth Banks, *m* 1925, Madeleine Marguerite Adrienne Charlotte Banks (*d* 1933) *Educ* Folkestone Royal Navy, Pay Dept, 1889 98, Colonial Civil Service (Gold Coast), 1900 19, undertook expeditions between 1919 and 1925,—across Africa twice, Lake Chad, Cameroons, Sierra Leone, Leader, British Museum East Africa Expedition, to excavate bones of dinosaurs, 1925 1927, 1929 and 1930, President, Worthing Archæological Society, 1927 Second Expedition to Cameroons, 1927-28, F R G S, F R A I, etc, Town Councillor, Worthing, 1932 35, County Councillor West Sussex, 1934 *Publications* Mende Language, Mende Natural History Vocabulary, The Languages of West Africa, Hausa Grammar, Earliest Man Across Equatorial Africa, Through Nigeria to Lake Chad, Through British Cameroons, A View of Sierra Leone, Aspects of Evolution *Address* 40 Christchurch Road Worthing, Sussex

MIGNAULT, Pierre Basile, Consulting Counsel 507 Place d Armes, Montreal, *b* Worcester, Massachusetts, 30 Sep 1854, *s* of Pierre Basile Mignault, M D, and Catherine O Callaghan *m* 1888, Marie Elizabeth Henrietta Branchaud of Beauharnois, Quebec, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St Mary s College, Montreal, McGill University Called to Bar, 1878, K C 1893, Bâtonnier (President) of Montreal Bar, 1906-7, Puisne Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada, 1918 29, a Member of the International Joint Commission (between Canada and the United States), 1914, F R S Canada, was a Vice President of the Canadian Bar Association, was Professor of Civil Law at McGill University, B C L McGill, LL D Laval, McGill, Montreal and Paris *Publications* Manuel de Droit Parlementaire, 1888, Code de Procédure Civile Annoté, 1891, Le Droit Paroissial, 1893, Le Droit Civil Canadien, 1895 1916, Joint Editor of the Quebec Official Law Reports, 1891 1905 *Recreation* golf *Address* Gleneagles, Cote des Neiges Road, Montreal, Golf Avenue, Pointe Claire, Quebec *Clubs* University, Montreal, Beaconsfield Golf, Pointe Claire, Quebec

MIKKELSEN, Captain Ejnar, Inspector of East Greenland, Medal of Merit in silver and gold, Knight of Dannebroge, officer of French Legion of Honour, *b* 23 Dec 1880, *s* of Aksel Mikkelsen, Government Inspector of Danish Slojd, *m* 1st, 1913, Naja (*d* 1918), *d* of Capt Gustav Holm, R N, 2nd, Ella, *d* of Barrister Holm Jensen *Educ* Copenhagen Went to sea, 1894, travelled all about the world, Member of the Amdrups Expedition to East Coast of Greenland, surveying from Scoresby Sound to Angmasalik, 1900, Member of the Baldwin Ziegler Polar Expedition to Franz Joseph s Land 1901 2, Chief Officer on the International Hydrographic Expedition to Northern Atlantic with Danish Government steamer Thor, 1903 4, Joint Commander with Mr Ernest de K Leffingwell of Expedition to the North of Alaska, 1906 8, Commander of Expedition to North Eastern Greenland, 1909 12, Commander, Colonizing Expedition to Scoresby Sound, 1924, Commander of experimental fishing cruise to West Greenland, 1925 Commander of Expedition to S E Greenland, 1932, Manager of the Faroe Whaling Co Ltd, President of the Scoresby Sound Committee, Expert-Member of Government Delegation to International Court in the Hague, 1932, Awarded following Geographical recognitions Silver Medal from Societé Royale Belge de Geographie in 1908, medal from Royal Scottish Geographical Society 1913, The Hans Egede Medal from the Royal Geographical Society in Copenhagen 1932, Jean Baptiste Morot Gold Medal from Société de Geographie in Paris 1934, Patron s Medal in Gold from Royal Geographical Society in 1934, Hon member Royal Geographical Society, Arctic Club and of Societa geografica Italiana and of Societe Royale Belge de Geographie *Publications* Conquering the Arctic Ice, Lost in the Arctic Report on the Alabama Expedition, Frozen Justice, John Dale, Danes in Argentine, With Greenland to Scoresby Sound, Nachbarn des Nordpols, De ostgranlandske Eskimoirs Historie, and different papers to Meddelelser om Gronland, and other smaller publications *Recreation* gardening *Address* Vilhelmshaabsvej, Charlottenlund, Denmark *Club* Royal Danish Yacht, Copenhagen

MILBANK, Major Sir Frederick Richard Powlett, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1882, late Yorks Regiment, *b* 7 Sep 1881, *s* of Sir Powlett Milbank, 2nd Bt, and Edith Mary, *d* of Sir Richard Green Price, 1st Bt *S* father, 1918, *m* 1904, Dorothy, *e d* of late Col John Gerald Wilson, C B, Cliffe Hall, Yorks, three *s* *Educ* Eton 2nd Lt Yorkshire Hussars I Y, 1901-3, M F H 1901 16, Captain 5th Bn Yorkshire Regt, 1914-20 (granted rank of Major, Belgian Croix de Guerre), J P Radnorshire and North Riding of Yorkshire *Heir* *s* Mark Vane Coldstream Guards, *b* 1907 *Address* Barningham Park Richmond, Yorkshire *T A* Barningham *T* Barningham 2 *Club* Garden

See also F W Forester, Sir Murrough J Wilson

MILBANKE, family name of **Baroness Wentworth**

MILBANKE, Sir John Charles Peniston, 11th Bt, *cr* 1661 *b* 9 Jan 1902, *s* of Lt Col Sir John Peniston Milbanke, V C, 10th Bt (killed in action Gallipoli), and Leila, *d* of Colonel Hon Charles Crichton Grenadier Guards, *S* father, 1915, *m* 1928, Lady Loughborough, Sheila, *d* of late Harry Chisholm, Sydney, N S W *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge *Heir* *b* Ralph Mark, *b* 1907 *Address* 82 Hamilton Terrace, St John s Wood, N W *T* Maida Vale 6337 *Club* White s, Hurlingham, Turf, Kildare Street, Dublin, Traveller s, Paris

MILBURN, Captain Booker, D S O 1916, M C, late Coldstream Guards, *b* 7 Sep 1888, 2nd *s* of late Wm Milburn and Mrs Milburn of 22 Lennox Gardens, S W 1, *m* 1st, 1924, Violet Alice (by whom he was divorced), *er d* of late Admiral Hon Sir Victor Stanley, K C B 2nd, Betty *d* of Capt W H Calthrop Calthrop, A M, R N, retd *Educ* Malvern, Jesus College, Cambridge Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, M C, despatches), 1st Herts Regt 1914 16, entered Coldstream Guards, 1916, Adjt 2nd Batt 1919 22, retired, 1926 *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* Allt Mhuilinn, Dornoch, Sutherland *Club* Guards

MILBURN, Charles Henry, O B E (Mil), M B, M S (Dunelm), D L, J P, Esq Order of Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England, medal, Ambulance Dept, 1901, Special South African Medal of the Order of St John, 1902, V D 1906 Consulting Surgeon, Victoria Hospital, Hull, Consulting Surgeon, Hull and Sculcoates Dispensary, Life Governor, Epsom College, Vice President, Kipling Society, Member Claro Guardians Committee, West Riding County Council, late Lieut Colonel (Hon Colonel), 2nd Northumbrian Brigade Royal Field Artillery (T F), late Member East Riding Yorks Territorial Association, late Brigade Medical Officer, East Yorkshire Vol Brigade, *b* 1860, *s* of late Rev J C Milburn,

Birmingham, m 1890, Edith, e d of late Lieut Col H Cooper Gleadow, one d Educ privately Durham College of Science, University of Durham College of Medicine, Newcastle on Tyne Tulloch Scholar, 1879, Prizeman (medallist) in Anatomy, Physiology Practical Physiology, Public Health, and Surgery, House Surg Durham County Hospital, 1881 84, President of Hull Medical Society, 1897, President (1901) of East Riding and North Lincolns Branch, late Member of Central Council Vice President Section of Navy, Army and Ambulance, 1913, British Medical Association Consulting Surgeon, Hull Lying In Charity 1886 09 Deputy Commissioner, St John Ambulance Brigade, No 6 District, 1898 1903 served as Surgeon to No 2 British Red Cross Hospital, France, Dec 1915 Feb 1917, and in Ambulance Train France, 1917 18, temp and Hon Major R A M C, Jan 1916 Feb 1917, Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services, Headquarters, Ministry of National Service, 1918 19, Commissioner of Medical Services, and Deputy Regional Director, Yorkshire Region, Ministry of Pensions, 1919 20, Divisional Medical Officer, North Eastern Division, Ministry of Health, 1920-25 *Publications* Military Surgery of the Time of Ambrose Pare and that of the Present Time, and other papers in Brit Med Jour *Address* 9 South Drive, Harrogate *T* Harrogate 3023

MILBURN, Sir Leonard John, 3rd Bart, cr 1905, late Lieut. Reserve Regt, Royal Horse Guards, J P, b 14 Feb 1884, s of 1st Bt and Clara Georgiana, d of late Wm C Stamp, S b 1917 m 1917, Joan, 2nd d of Henry Anson Horton of Catton Hall, Derbyshire, two s one d *Heir* s John Nigel, b 22 April 1918 *Educ* Rugby School, Trinity College, Cambridge High Sheriff of Northumberland 1928 29 *Address* Guyzance, Acklington, Northumberland, Milburn House, Newcastle on Tyne

See also W W Boulton

MILDMAY, family name of **Baron Mildmay of Flete**

MILDMAY of Flete, 1st Baron, cr 1922, of Totnes, **Francis Bingham Mildmay,** P C 1916, D L, J P Devon, Lt Col West Kent Imp Yeomanry, President of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1932, and of Veterinary Committee of the same, Member of Executive Council of the Royal Veterinary College, extensive breeder and exhibitor of S Devon cattle, Pres Hunters Improvement and Light Horse Breeding Society, 1922, b London, 26 April 1861, e s of late H B Mildmay, Shoreham, Kent, and Flete Devon, and Georgiana Frances, d of J Bulteel and Lady Elizabeth, d of Earl Grey, the Prime Minister, m 1906, Alice d of late Seymour Grenfell, one s one d *Educ* Eton Trin Coll, Cambridge (B A 1884) Director of Great Western Railway Co, Member of Managing Board of Middlesex Hospital Member of the Council of King Edward s Hospital Fund for London, and the Revenue Committee of the same, Member of the Medical Research Council and Treasurer of the same introduced and carried second reading of Agricultural Produce Marks Bill, proposed in the House of Commons the election as Speaker of Mr Speakers Lowther and Whitley served with squadron of Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, European War 1914 19 (despatches four times), a member of the Executive Committee of the National Unionist Association, Member of the Civil List Committees at the Accessions respectively of King Edward VII and King George V, active in promoting interests of Sea Fishing Industry in west of England, M P (U) Totnes Div Devonshire, 1885-1922 one of the original Liberal Unionists who combined to oppose the Home Rule Bill of the 1885 Parliament, one of the three Members of the Committee of the Privy Council appointed by the Prime Minister to scrutinise the list of Political Honours before it is submitted to His Majesty, 1923 24, Lord Lieutenant of Devon, 1928 36, President National Unionist Assoc, 1922 23 *Recreations* polo, hunting, shooting, played polo for Cambridge 1881 83, member of Sussex team which won champion polo cup, Hurlingham, 5 years, won House of Commons steeplechase, 1892 *Heir* s Hon Anthony Bingham Mildmay, b 14 April 1909 *Address* 46 Berkeley Square, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 2134, Shoreham Place, Sevenoaks Kent, Flete, Ermington, Devon, Mothecombe House, Holbeton, Plymouth *Clubs* Turf, Brooks s, Marlborough, Hurlingham, I Zingari

MILDMAY, Sir Anthony St John-, 8th Bt, cr 1772, M C, late Captain Grenadier Guards, b 13 Aug 1894, s of 7th Bt and Isabel Emily, 2nd d of Rev C A St John-Mildmay of Hazelgrove, S father, 1929, m 1st, 1920, Violet (who obtained a divorce, 1933), 2nd d of Col A W H Hay Drummond, q v, one s, 2nd, 1934, Beatrice May Dickeson, née Bowles *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Owns about 10 000 acres *Heir* s Henry Gerald b 17 April 1926 *Address* Hillsborough House, Chertsey *T* 2134 *Clubs* Guards, Turf

See also Lt Col A F Randolph

MILDRED, Lt -Col Spencer, D S O 1916, O B E, b 1878, s of late W Mildred, Chigwell, Essex m 1st, Norah (d 1930), d of R Dibdin Lewis, one d, 2nd 1936, Mrs B Bendon *Educ* St Paul s School, R M A, Woolwich Served in Royal Engineers with 4th and 15th Divisions, European War (despatches D S O, Bt Lt Col, O B E) *Address* Castle Glen, Sandgate, 4 Montpelier Terrace, S W 7 *Club* Conservative

MILDREN, Colonel (Hon Brig -Gen) William Frederick, C B 1919, C M G 1916, D S O 1917, Hon Colonel 6th City of London Rifles, a Director of the Amalgamated Press, Ltd, and the Imperial Paper Mills, Ltd, b 1874 s of William Williams Mildren of Hayle, Cornwall Served European War, in command of 6th City of London Rifles and 141st Infantry Brigade, 1914 19 (despatches 7 times, C B, C M G, D S O, Croix de Guerre with Palm) *Address* The Fleetway House, Farringdon Street E C 4

MILES, Alexander, M D, F R C S, LL D Edin, Consulting Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, and Leith Hospital Member University Court, University of Edinburgh, Member General Medical Council b Leith, Scotland, 1865, m Helen Judith, e d of John Greig, Leith one s one d *Educ* Edinburgh University (Thesis Gold Medallist and Syme Surgical Fellow 1890) *Publications* Surgical Ward Work and Nursing, 6th ed, 1931 (D P D Wilkie) Manual of Surgery, 8th ed, 1931 (D P D Wilkie) Operative Surgery, 2nd Ed 1936, The Edinburgh School of Surgery before Lister, 1918, A Guide to the Study of Medicine, 1925 *Address* 6 Blackford Road, Edinburgh, Cnoc sualtach, Kirkmichael, Perthshire *T* 52447

MILES, Brigadier Charles George Norman, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, Australian Staff Corps, Commandant of the Royal Military College of Australia, b 10 Nov 1884, s of Charles Stafford Miles, Brisbane, m 1923 Marjorie 2nd d of M Campbell Langtree, of Sydney, N S W, one s one d *Educ* Toowoomba and Brisbane Grammar Schools Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, D S O) *Address* Royal Military College Duntroon, Australia

MILES, Sir Charles William, 5th Bt, cr 1859, O B E, b 7 July 1883, s of 4th Bt and Mary, d of Frederick Neame of Luton, Selling, Kent, S father, 1915, m 1912, Evell

Mary, *d* of Charles Gathorne Hill, Claverton Manor, Bath, two *s* *Educ* Uppingham Served European War (Mesopotamia), 1914 16 (wounded, O B E, despatches), Lieut -Col Reserve of Officers, late Captain Somerset L I, D L Somerset Owns about 2000 acres *Heir* *s* William Napier Maurice *b* 19 Oct 1918 *Address* The Manor House, Walton in Gordano, Clevedon, Somerset *Club* Naval and Military

MILES Lt -Col Eric Grant, D S O 1917 M C commanding 1st Bn Royal Berkshire Regt since 1936 *b* 1891, 2nd *s* of late George H Miles, Homestall, Welwyn, Herts, *m* 1924, Lady Marcia Valda, *y* *d* of 7th Earl of Roden, one *d* *Educ* Harrow R M C Joined King s Own Scottish Borderers, 1911 served European War, 1914 19 (wounded despatches 5 times, D S O, M C), Capt K O S B, 1916, Brevet Major, 1919, p s c 1922 G S O 3 War Office, 1928, Brigade Major Shanghai Defence Force, 1927 28, Major, 1928 General Staff Officer, 2 War Office, 1930 33, Bt Lt Col 1931 Imperial Defence College, 1934, Lt Col 1936 *Address* Newington Grange, Folkestone, Kent *Club* Naval and Military

MILES, Eustace, M A, Founder of the Normal Physical School Tripos (Hons) Coach at Cambridge University, and Lecturer in Classics and Ancient History to the University Board of Civil Service Studies, and on the Executive Council of the National League of Physical Education and Improvement 1905, on General and Executive Committees of the first National Kitchen, and of the National Food Fund, *b* West End House, Hampstead 22 Sep 1868, *s* of W H Miles (of Simpkin, Marshall & Co) and Mary M'Connell, *m* 1906, Hallie (author of from Shadow into Sunshine, Life s Orchestra Life s Colours, The Pilgrimage of the Cross Be of Good Cheer, The Ideal Home Untold Tales of War time London, etc) *y* *d* of late Rev R H Killick *Educ* Heath Mount, Hampstead, Eastbourne College Marlborough, King s College Cambridge (Entrance and Undergraduate Scholar), 1st class Classical Tripos, 1890, Hon Men for Chancellor s Classical Medals, 1891 Assist Master at Rugby School Amateur Champion of America at Racquets and Tennis, 1900, Amateur Champion of England at Racquets, 1902, Singles and Doubles, Doubles, 1904, 1905 1906 at Tennis, 1898, 1899, 1900 1901, 1902, 1903, 1905, 1906, 1909, 1910, winner of Gold Prize, 1897, 1898, 1899 1901 to 1905, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, Amateur Champion of World at Racquets, 1902, and at Tennis, 1898 1903, and 1905 Honorary Secretary of Tuxedo Tennis Club (New York), 1900, *Publications* Lawn tennis Lessons (new ed) Better Food for Boys, How to Prepare Essays, Lectures, Articles, Books, Speeches, and Letters How to Remember—without Memory Systems and with them, A History of Rome to 500 A D, How to Learn Philology, The Teaching of Jesus To day, Mathematical Law in the Spiritual World, A Boy s Control and Self Expression, Comparative Syntax of Greek and Latin, The Middle Voice in Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin, How to Answer Grammar and Philology Questions, Racquets Tennis, and Squash, The Power of Concentration Daily Training, with E F Benson, his co editor of the Imperial Athletic Library, and collaborator in The Mad Annual, Diversions Day by Day Let s Play the Game The Daily Mirror Food Test, Wanted, Men Economy of Energy Prevention and Cure, The E M System of Physical Culture Keep Happy, Self Health as a Habit, Through the Day, Healthy Breathing 150 Milestones Booklets on Health and Efficiency *Recreations* tennis, racquets lawn tennis, walking punning and riddle making *Address* 58 Bishops Mansions S W 6

MILES, Rev Frederic James, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, V D 1927, General Secretary, The Russian Missionary Society Inc, 43 Newington Butts, S E 11 Past P Grand Chaplain, A O Freemasons, President National C E Union of Wales, 1929 30, President, C E Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1930 31, Ex President Newport and District C E Union and of Victorian and other Australian C E Unions, *b* London, 18 Nov 1869, *m* 1894, Isabella Killick of N S Wales one *s* *Educ* London, W Australian Baptist College Royal Warwickshire Regt, Industrial Missionary in Ceylon, 1892 1900 various pastorates in Australia, 1900 14, Senior Baptist Chaplain for five years in Victoria, appointed to Australian Imperial Force when first formed, with the First Division in Egypt, Gallipoli, Sinai Peninsula, and France (D S O), Australian Headquarters Staff, Senior Chaplain, O P D A I F till 1920, prominent worker in Y M C A, Council of Churches, etc, probation officer under Crown Law Department to deal with Juvenile Offenders *Publications* Why was Jesus our Fileleader? 1930, The Miracle of Miracles, 1934 Even at the Doors, 1936, Editor of religious periodicals, Australia, *and constant contributor to such* journals, editor, The Friend of Missions *Recreations* tennis, golf, bowls *Address* 105 Rodenhurst Road, S W 4

MILES, George Edward, M V O 1904, 4th class, 1924, *b* 1852 *e* *s* of William Miles, *m* 1880, Harriet (*d* 1913), *d* of James Wagstaff no c *Educ* St Mark s and Brunswick House Schools Windsor Entered Lord Chamberlain s Department, Windsor Castle, as Account Clerk, 1873 Tapissier, 1893 Inspector of the Palace, Windsor Castle 1901 24, Chief Officer of Windsor Castle Salvage Corps since its formation, 1906 24, President of Windsor and Eton Scientific and Archæological Society, 1901, Hon Librarian, Royal Albert Institute, Windsor, 1906 13 received 1887 Jubilee medal and 1897 bar, King Edward s and King George s Coronation medals, several foreign Orders, etc, Membre Honoraire Féderation Nationale des Sapeurs Pompiers Francais, 1908 *Recreations* country walking, reading, archæology, photography *Address* Essendon, 66 Frances Road, Windsor, Berks

MILES, George Herbert, D Sc, Director, National Institute of Industrial Psychology, since 1930 *b* 12 Aug 1880, *s* of late G R Miles, *m* Susanna, *d* of late John Houlton, one *s* *Educ* Westminster College London University War Service Chief Petty Officer, R N later 1st Lieutenant R N V R 1916 19, Secretary, National Institute of Industrial Psychology, 1919, Assistant Director, 1921 *Publications* Two reports on American and German School and University Systems, 1907 and 1911, The Will to Work 1927 Incentives in Industry 1932, Industrial Psychology in Practice, 1932 (with H J Welch) *Recreations* sailing caravanning *Address* Burlington, Richmond Road East, New Barnet *T* Barnet 2310 *Club* Overseas

MILES, Sir John Charles, Kt, cr 1919 M A, B C L, Warden of Merton College, Oxford, since 1936, Senior Research Fellow, 1930 *b* 29 Aug 1870 *s* of John Miles *m* 1904, Marion Frances Charlotte *y* *d* of late Henry Langley, 2nd Life Guards no c *Educ* Shrewsbury, Exeter College Oxford Barrister at law, a Governor of Shrewsbury School Tutor Merton College, Oxford 1899 1930, Domestic Bursar, 1904 23 Legal Assistant Ministry of Munitions, 1915 18 Solicitor Ministry of Labour, 1918 19 *Publications* some legal *Recreation* golf. *Address* 22

Merton Street, Oxford *T* 2801 Oxford *Club* Union

MILES, Major Lancelot George, D S O 1916, late Seaforth Highlanders and The Black Watch, *b* 1 May 1888, *s* of George H Miles, Welwyn, Herts, *m* 1919, Joan, *d* of Sidney Gambier Parry, of Ockham, near Woking, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O) retired pay, 1936 *Club* Naval and Military

MILES, Brig -Gen Philip John, C B 1918, C M G 1919, F R G S *b* 23 Dec 1864, *s* of Rev P E Miles and Elinor, *d* of Rev R F Jex Blake, *m* *d* of Col F N Miles, Bengal Staff Corps, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury School Joined Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1885, transferred to Indian Army, 1887, served in 45th Sikhs, 57th Wilde s Rifles F F, 53rd Sikhs F F, and commanded 51st Sikhs F F, 1909 14, also served on special duty in Gilgit Agency and in Chinese Turkistan Col 1913, temp Brig Gen 1914, served N W F India Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp) Miranzai Expedition (1st expedition) 1891, China, 1900 (medal), N W Frontier, India, 1908 (despatches, medal with clasp Bt Lt Col), European War commanded 47th Infantry Brigade in France, Dec 1915-Jan 1916, returned India, 1917 commanded column Marri Punitive Force, 1918 (despatches, C M G), commanded Multan Brigade, 1918 19 (thanked by Govt of India) commanded Brigade Waziristan Field Force, 1919 (despatches, 1914 15 Star, British War and Victory medals, Afghan medal), retired Dec 1919 with honorary rank of Brigadier General *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cheltenham

MILES, Major Richard, Managing Director, Head, Wrightson and Co Ltd, Thornaby on Tees, *b* 3 Feb 1893, *s* of Thomas Vivian and Elizabeth Miles, *m* 1917, Alice Miller one *s* one *d* *Educ* Nottingham High School, Sheffield University Graduate in Engineering, served throughout the war in the Infantry and Machine Gun Corps, Assistant General Manager, Newton Chambers Iron works, nr Sheffield, General Manager, General Manager, Head, Wrightson and Co Ltd, Thornaby on Tees, Director of other engineering Cos *Publications* numerous articles in Financial and Technical periodicals *Recreations* played Rugby football, hockey and lawn tennis for University *Address* Riverside, Middleton St George, Co Durham *T* Middleton one row 61 *Club* Chemical

MILES, William Ernest, T D, F R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, Hon F A C S, Hon F R C S I, Consulting Surgeon (late Emeritus) Cancer Hospital, London, Surgeon, Gordon Hospital for Diseases of the Rectum, Consulting Surgeon, Royal Hospital, Richmond and West Herts Hospital Fellow of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine and Medical Society of London, late Member of the National Radium Commission Hon Fellow, American Proctological Society, Corresponding Member of the National Society of Surgery of Paris, *b* 1869, *o* *s* of William Miles, B A Oxon, J P *Educ* Queen s Royal College, Trinidad, B W I St Bartholomew's Hospital College (University of London) Demonstrator of Anatomy, St Bartholomew s Hospital, 1896-99, late President of the Section of Proctology, Royal Society of Medicine, Lt Col R A M C (T F) retired served B E F (France and Belgium), 1914 19 commanded No 7 Red Cross Hospital for Officers, 1914-15, D A D M S 58 Division, 1916-17 commanded 56 General Hospital, 1918 1919 consulting surgeon to Etaples Area, 1919 (Mons Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal) Lettsomian Lecturer, Medical Society of London, 1923 *Publications* Diseases of the Rectum, Cancer of the Rectum, numerous articles in the various surgical journals *Recreations* tennis, golf, shooting *Address* 14 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 1045

MILFORD, Lt -Col Edward, D S O, 1919 late 1st Punjab Regiment and The South Staffordshire Regiment, *b* 1878, *s* of late Frederick Charles Milford, The Lawn, Trull, Somerset, *m* 1908, Violet Helene, *d* of late Paymaster Capt C H Stone, R N, one *s* *Educ* Haileybury Served Mesopotamia, 1915-1916 (despatches D S O) *Address* Edgmoor, Middlemoor, Tavistock, S Devon *T* Tavistock 250

MILFORD, Sir Humphrey Sumner, Kt *cr* 1936, M A, Hon D Litt (Oxon), Publisher to the University of Oxford since 1913, *y* *s* of late Canon R N Milford and Emily, *d* of C R Sumner Bishop of Winchester *b* 8 Feb 1877, *m* 1902, Marion, *y* *d* of late Horace Smith, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, New College Oxford 1st class Classical Moderations and Final School (Literæ Humaniores), Assistant to the Secretary to the Delegates of the Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1900 6, transferred to the London office of the Press, 1906, President of the Publishers Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1919 21 *Publications* The Oxford Book of Regency Verse (joint editor), editions of Cowper and Leigh Hunt in Oxford Poets edition of Clough in Oxford Miscellany, etc *Address* 7 St Martin s Avenue, Epsom, Surrey *T* Epsom 584 *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal Automobile

MILFORD, Lieut -Colonel Kenneth Eugene, D S O 1918, Royal Artillery, retired, *b* 9 Nov 1880, *s* of Frederick Charles Milford, London and Janet Lambert, *d* of Edward Bath, Brynymor, Swansea, unmarried *Educ* Sunnymede, Slough, Haileybury College Gazetted to Carmarthen Artillery Militia, 1900, 2nd Lieutenant, Royal Field Artillery, 1901, appointed to Royal Horse Artillery, 1908, Major, 1915, Lieut -Col 1929, served European War, 1914-18 campaigns in France and Flanders (despatches thrice, D S O) retired pay 1932 *Recreations* any outdoor sport or game *Address* Tuns, Silverton Devon *Club* Junior Army and Navy

MILFORD HAVEN, 2nd Marquess of, *cr* 1917, **George Louis Victor Henry Sergius Mountbatten,** G C V O, *cr* 1932 K C V O, *cr* 1916, Earl of Medina, *cr* 1917 Viscount Alderney *cr* 1917, Commander R N, retired, *b* 6 Nov 1892, *S* father, 1921, *e* *s* of 1st Marquess and Princess Victoria, *d* of Louis IV Grand Duke of Hesse, K G, and of Princess Alice, Queen Victoria s daughter, *m* 1916, Nadejda, 2nd *d* of Grand Duke Michael of Russia and Countess Torby, one *s* one *d* Entered R N 1905 Sub Lieut 1912, Lieut 1914, Lieut Comdr 1922 Commander, 1926, present at battles of Heligoland, 1914, Dogger Bank, 1915, Jutland, 1916, in H M S New Zealand received Russian Order of St Vladimir and Italian Order of Savoy for services at Jutland, served European War 1914 17, retired list, 1932 *Heir* *s* Earl of Medina, *q v* *Address* Lynden Manor, Holyport, Berks *T* Maidenhead 346 *Club* United Service

MILHAUD, Darius, Composer *b* Aix en Provence, 4 Sep 1892, *m* 1925, Madeleine Milhaud, one *s* *Educ* Paris Conservatory Attached to French Legation, Brazil, 1917 18 *Works* La Brebis Egarée, L Homme et son Desir La Creation du monde, Le Retour de l enfant prodigue, Protée, L Orestie d Eschyle, Le Bœuf sur le toit, Le Train Bleu, Salade, Les Malheurs d Orphée, Esther de Carpentras, Le pauvre Matelot, Christophe Colomb, Maximilien, Les Songes, La Sagesse *Address* 10 Boulevard de Clichy, Paris *T* Montmartre 31-78

MILL, Hugh Robert, D Sc (Edinburgh, 1886), LL D (St Andrews, 1900), Geographer and Meteorologist, *b* Thurso, 28 May 1861, *s* of Dr James Mill, *m* 1889, Frances (*d* 1929), *d* of Dr F R MacDonald, Inveraray *Educ* Edinburgh University Chemist and Physicist to Scottish Marine Station, 1884 1887 University Extension Lecturer, 1887 1900, Recorder of Section E, British Association, 1893 99 President, Section E, 1901, Hon Secretary Royal Meteorological Society, 1902 6, President 1907 8, one of the British representatives to International Council for the Study of the Sea, 1901 8 Member of Board of Trade Committee on Water Power of British Isles, 1918 21, Librarian Royal Geographical Society, 1892 1900, Vice President, 1927 31, Chairman of Trustees and Director of British Rainfall Organisation, and editor of British Rainfall and Symons s Meteorological Magazine, 1901 19 presented to Trustees for the nation the accumulated records of rainfall in the British Isles since 1677, 1910, Rainfall Expert to Metropolitan Water Board, 1906 19, President of the Geographical Association, 1932, Hon Member of Geographical Societies of Berlin, Vienna, and Leningrad, of Literary and Scientific Society of Goteborg, and of Institution of Water Engineers, London, Awarded Makdougal Brisbane Medal, R S E, 1892, Victoria Research Medal, R G S, 1915, Symons Medal, Royal Meteorological Society, 1918, gold medal Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1928, Cullum Medal of American Geographical Society, New York, 1929, Commander of the Norwegian Order of St Olav *Publications* Realm of Nature, new ed 1913, The Clyde Sea Area, The English Lakes, 1895, Hints on the Choice of Geographical Books, 1897 New Lands, 1900, The Siege of the South Pole, 1905, Historical Introduction to Sir Ernest Shackleton s Heart of the Antarctic, 1909, The Life of Sir Ernest Shackleton, 1923, Record of Royal Geographical Society, 1930, many papers in the Encyclopædia Britannica and in scientific journals since 1882, edited Report of Sixth International Geographical Congress, 1896, The International Geography, new ed 1911 *Recreations* gardening, travel *Address* Hill Crest, Dormans Park, East Grinstead *T* Dormans Park 219 *Club* Royal Societies

MILL, Thomas, C M G 1918, C B E 1919, M B, B S (Ed), F R C S (Ed), F R A C S, late Colonel, N Z, M C (Ret), Consulting Ear, Nose, and Throat Surgeon, Hon Surgeon, Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, North Canterbury Hospital, Christchurch, N Z, *b* 12 Nov 1878, *y s* of John Mill, Port Chalmers, N Z *Educ* Port Chalmers District High School, Otago Boys High School, Universities Otago and Edinburgh, Royal Colleges Edinburgh and Dublin Formerly R M O Cumberland Infirmary, Carlisle, Hon Physician, Hospital, Christchurch, N Z, Chief Resident Surgeon, Beaufort War Hospital, Bristol (Major R A M C) Surgeon, N Z Military Hospital, Walton on Thames Officer Commanding No 2, N Z General Hospital, Walton on Thames Rotorua Military Hospital N Z, Trentham Military Hospital, Auckland Military Hospital, Orthopædic Surgeon Defence Dept, N Z, Hon Assistant-Surgeon, Throat Hospital, Golden Square, London, Clinical Assistant Ear, Nose, and Throat Dept St George s Hospital, London, served European War, 1915 18 (C M G and C B E, despatches twice), President N Z Branch British Medical Association 1930 *Address* c/o Bank of New Zealand, 1 Queen Victoria Street, E C

MILLAIS, Sir Geoffroy William, 4th Bt, *cr* 1885 *b* 18 Sep 1863 *s* of 1st Bt and Euphemia Chalmers, *e d* of George Gray *S* nephew, 1920 *m* 1901, Madeleine Campbell, *d* of Col C H Grace, two *s* one *d* *Heir* *s* Ralph Regnault [*b* 4 Mar 1905 *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge, B A] *Address* Spreakfield, Frensham, Surrey

See also Brig -Gen D L Maceuen

MILLAR, Alexander, C B E 1928, Secretary, Antrim County Council, *b* 1867, 3rd *s* of Alexander Millar, *m* 1895, Florence, *d* of Thomas Weir, Coatbridge, Scotland, one *d* Wholly in the public service, formerly Accountant to Antrim County Council *Recreations* golf and motoring *Address* 23 University Square, Belfast *T* Belfast 24061 *Club* Ulster Reform, Belfast

MILLAR, Col Cecil Roy, D S O 1917, late R A M C, *b* 1878 4th *s* of late Richard Chaytor Millar, Foxrock, Co Dublin, *m* 1907, Marjorie, *d* of late Surg Maj George Michael Nixon, Indian Medical Service, no *c* *Educ* Dublin University, Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland Entered R A M C 1904, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O), Col 1933, retired pay, 1935 *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S W 1 *Club* Junior United Service

MILLAR, Henry James, Director Bank of Ireland (Governor, 1930 32), Chairman A Millar and Co Ltd, *b* 30 Oct 1878, *s* of late Fitzadam Millar, Monkstown, Co Dublin, *m* Helen Christine, *d* of late William Piper, Ackleton Hall, Shropshire, one *s* *Educ* Corrig School, Kingstown, Dublin University *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* Gweedore, Foxrock, Co Dublin *Clubs* University, Dublin, Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown

MILLAR, John Alexander Stevenson, M V O 1911, Writer to His Majesty s Signet, 1888 (firm, Russell & Dunlop, W S, Edinburgh), Secretary Managing Board of St Giles Cathedral, Hon Secretary to Trustees for the Erection of Chapel for the Order of the Thistle 1909 12 Chairman Board of Management, Church of Scotland Deaconess Hospital, 1894 1920 and 1934 36, Chm General Trustees of Church of Scotland, 1925 36, Agent, Church of Scotland, 1926 36, Director British Law Insurance Co (Edinburgh Local Board), Polmaise Estates, and Edinburgh Securities Co Ltd, *b* 20 Oct 1854, *s* of late John Millar, of Johnstone, Renfrewshire, and late Annie Taylor, *d* of Allan Stevenson merchant, Glasgow, *m* Dora (*d* 1926), 2nd *d* of late Thomas Shillinglaw, Chief Clerk, Crown Office for Scotland, Edinburgh two *s* three *d* *Educ* Paisley Grammar School, Madras Coll, St Andrews, Edinburgh University *Publications* contributions to Green s Encyclopædia of Scots Law, Juridical Styles (Heritable Rights), Chambers s Journal, Macmillan s Magazine Baily s Magazine, Life and Work, and other journals and periodicals *Address* 41 Coates Gardens, Edinburgh *T* 62019 *Club* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

MILLAR, Lieut -Col William John, D S O 1916, T D, J P, late 5th King s Own Scottish Borderers, *b* 4 June 1866, *s* of Major John Smith Millar and Catherine Donald, *m* Margaret Tweddle, The Elms, Annan one *s* one *d* *Educ* Annan Academy, Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh Partner in firm of John S Millar & Son, engineers, Annan, joined Dumfriesshire Rifles, 1880, serving this Corps and its successors, 3rd V B K O S B and 5th K O S B, commanded 1/5th K O S B in Gallipoli, Egypt, and Syria 3/5th, 4th Reserve and 5th Battalion K O S B at Home (D S O for services in front of Achi Baba) *Recreations* fishing, motoring *Address* Westerhill, Annan

MILLARD, Evelyn, actress, *b* London, *d* of late John Millard, Professor of Elocution at the Royal Academy and Royal College of Music *m* 1900 Robert Porter Coulter (*d* 1915), one *d* *Educ* privately Made first appearance in Miss Sarah Thorne s stock company at Margate, 1891, played Juliet, Hero, Julia in The Hunchback, etc, joined Mr Fred Thorne s Repertoire

Company, 1891, playing Sophia, Fanny Goodwill in Joseph's Sweetheart, Clara Douglas in Money, and Miss Tomboy, Adelphi, 1891-93, playing Constance in The Trumpet Call, Alice Lee in The White Rose, Sybil Garfield in The Lights of Home, Polly Fletcher in The Lost Paradise, Lady Mildred Dashwood in The Black Domino, Mr Comyns Carr's Company, 1894, played Rosamund in Sowing the Wind, St James's Theatre 1894-96, played Dulcie Larondie in The Masqueraders, Cecily Cardew in The Importance of Being Earnest, Mrs Tanqueray, Lady Harding in The Idler, Blanche Chilworth in Liberty Hall, Lois in The Divided Way, and Princess Flavia in The Prisoner of Zenda; in 1897 created the part of Mdlle de Belle Isle in The Silver Key at Her Majesty's Theatre, also played Portia in Mr Tree's production of Julius Cæsar, 1898; Lady Ursula in The Adventure of Lady Ursula, 1898, Glory Quayle in The Christian, 1899, Miss Hobbs and Madame Butterfly, 1900, Francesca in Paolo and Francesca, and Mildred in The Unforeseen, 1902, joined Mr Lewis Waller's Company at Imperial Theatre Sept in 1904, played Lettice in His Majesty's Servant, Juliet in Romeo and Juliet, Lady Mary in Monsieur Beaucaire, Mildred in The Perfect Lover, Sep 1905, Columbina in The Harlequin King, Countess de Roquelaine in Brigadier Gerard at the Lyric Theatre, Desdemona in Othello, Maid Marian in Robin Hood, Oct 1906, Anne Churchill in The Little Admiral, and Lady Clancarty

MILLARD, P F, RBA, NS, Joint Principal of St John's Wood Art Schools, *b* 1857 *Educ* Richmond First studied at South Kensington, after at Antwerp Academy under Prof Verlat and Paris under M Jean Paul Laurens *Recreations* all open air sports *Club* Savage

MILLARD, Col Reginald Jeffery, CMG, 1917, CBE 1919, Hon Consulting Physician Prince Henry Hospital, Sydney, *b* 1868 *m* 1898 Margaret Alice Millard *Educ* Sydney University, University College, London Served European War, 1915-17 (despatches, CMG, CBE, 1914-15 Star, two medals) *Address* 135 Macquarie Street, Sydney, NSW

MILLAY, Edna St Vincent, Author, *b* Rockland, Me, 22 Feb 1892, *d* of Henry Tolman Millay and Cora Buzzelle, *m* 1923 Eugen Jan Boissevain *Educ* Vassar *Publications* Renascence and other Poems, 1917, Figs from Thistles, 1920, Second April 1921, Aria da Capo, 1921, The Lamp and the Bell, 1921, Two Slatterns and a King, 1921, The Harp Weaver, and other Poems, 1923, The King's Henchman, 1927, The Buck in the Snow, 1928, Poems, 1929, Fatal Interview 1931 The Princess marries the Page, 1932 Wine from these Grapes, 1934, winner, Pulitzer prize, 1922, for best volume of verse *Address* Austerlitz, NY

MILLBOURN, Sir Ralph, Kt cr 1934, Member of London Stock Exchange since 1927, *b* 27 Sep 1862, *s* of late James and late Mary Millbourn, *m* 1892 Alice S Jones (*decd*) no c *Educ.* Private school, High Wycombe Became associated with John Barker and Co Ltd 1885 Vice Chairman 1915 retired from the Company 1927 Chairman of Ex Service Welfare Society for Mentally disabled neurasthenic Ex-Service men for about 8 years, Liveryman of the Merchant Taylors Company, Freeman of City of London *Address* 106 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W *T* Western 1930

MILLER, Alexander Thomas, KC 1919, *b* 14 Oct 1875 *s* of Alexander Allen and Mary Ellen Miller, *m* 1st, 1903, Ruth Barrett, three *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1935, Harrie Cooper *Educ* Brighton College Liverpool University *Address* Lamb Building, Temple, EC4 *T* Central 8374 *Club* Garrick

MILLER, Archibald Elliot Haswell, MC, RSW, Keeper National Galleries of Scotland since 1930 Secretary, Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland since 1930, *b* Glasgow, 10 June 1887 *s* of William Miller and Elizabeth Haswell, *m* 1916 E Josephine Cameron, one *d* *Educ* Glasgow Academy Studied Munich Berlin, Vienna and Paris, Assistant Professor in Glasgow School of Art 1910-14 and 1919-30, war services 1914-1919 with 7th Bn Highland Light Infantry (MC), Represented by works in Glasgow Art Gallery and in the Imperial War Museum (series of eighty drawings representing all types of dress and equipment of the War Period), has made a special study of the history of military uniforms, Member of Society of Mural Decorators and Painters in Tempera, has carried out mural paintings in Livingstone Memorial Museum, Blantyre *Address* Hailes Cottage, Kingsknowe, Midlothian *T* Edinburgh 87411

MILLER, Arthur Hallowes, MA, MD (Cambridge), MRCP (Lond), late Senior Demonstrator of Pathology, University Sheffield, late Pathologist to the Salford Royal, Manchester Children's and Manchester Northern Hospitals, Hon (temp) Lt RAMC, *b* 21 April 1880, *e s* of late Ven E F Miller, Parkstone, Dorset, Archdeacon of Ceylon *g s* of W H Miller, FRS, formerly Professor of Mineralogy, Univ of Cambridge *Educ* Marlborough, Trinity College, Cambridge Guy's Hosp, Berlin Late physician to out patients, City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, Victoria Park, E, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine *Publications* The Biological Concept of Man, 3rd edition, 1933, papers in Pathology *Recreation* golf *Address* Branksea Tower, Parkstone, Dorset

MILLER, Lt-Col Charles Darley, Managing Director of the Roehampton Club, Roehampton Lane, SW; *b* 1868, *s* of late Edward Miller of Hoare, Miller & Co, merchants, Calcutta and London, *m* 1904, Grace, *d* of late F H Darley, one *s* *Educ* Marlborough College Trinity College, Cambridge, BA Went to Motihari, Behar, India, 1890, spent 12 years as Manager of Motihari Indigo Concern came home, 1902 started Roehampton Club, 1903, and managed same from commencement played for England against America at polo in 1904, and for Rugby team, 1902-14, joined army, Aug 1914, France, 1915-19, Commanded Remount Depot, Rouen, later DDR 5th Army, with rank of Colonel, demobilised 1919 with rank Lt Col *Recreations* hunting, shooting polo, pig sticking and big game shooting in India *Address* Audley Lodge, Putney Park Avenue SW15, *T* Prospect 1751 *Clubs* Hurlingham, Roehampton

MILLER, Charles Hewitt, CBE 1919, MA, MD (Camb) FRCP (Lond) *b* 1875, *s* of late Charles James Miller, Manchester, *m* 1908, Phyllis, *d* of late Percy Tarbutt London two *d* *Educ.* Rugby Trinity College, Cambridge London Hospital Consulting Physician, London Hospital, Goulstonian Lecturer RCP, 1917, Colonel AMS, served European War (despatches), Consulting Physician in the BEF, formerly Consulting Physician to Osborne Convalescent Home for Officers Director of Medical Unit London Hospital, Assistant Physician Hospital for Consumption, Brompton and of the Metropolitan Hospital Physician Victoria Hospital for Children and Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital *Publications* various medical papers *Recreations* open air, tennis, punting, winter sports gardening *Address* Littlewick Place, nr Maidenhead *Club* United University

MILLER, Sir (Charles John) Hubert, 8th Bt, cr 1705, Captain Coldstream Guards,

retired, 1892, *b* Anstey Manor, Alton, 12 Sep 1858, *e s* of 7th Bt and Katherine Maria, 2nd *d* of J. Winter Scott of Rotherfield Park, Hants, *S* father, 1868 *Educ* Eton Owns about 4000 acres *Heir cousin* Henry Holmes Miller, *b* 1866 *Address* 32 Cliveden Place, Eaton Square, S W, Froyle Place Alton, Hampshire

MILLER, Sir Dawson, Kt, *cr* 1918, K C 1912, *b* Dec 1867, 2nd *s* of Thos R Miller, London, *m* 1894, Effie Thérèse, *d* of John Mill Frodsham, M D, J P, two *d* *Educ* Durham School Trinity College, Oxford, B A 1890 Bar, Inner Temple, 1891, Chief Justice of the High Court, Patna, India, 1917 28 *Address* 49 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea S W 3 *Clubs* Marlborough, United University

MILLER, Douglas Gordon, High Master Manchester Grammar School since 1924, *b* 5 Mar 1881, *s* of A P Schulze, yarn merchant, Glasgow, and Joanna Miller *m* Violet Edith, *d* of J W Rose, solicitor, London three *s* two *d* *Educ* Glasgow Academy Fettes College, Edinburgh (Scholar), Merton College, Oxford (Classical Postmaster), 2nd Class Honours in Classical Moderations and Litteræ Humaniores, Educational Diploma, Manchester University, two years English Master R N C Dartmouth, one year Christ College, Brecon, four years Uppingham School, eight years Rector, Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow three years Rector, Aberdeen Grammar School, Oxford University Rugby Football XV, 1904, Scottish International XV, 1905 11 *Recreations* tennis, walking *Address* Lyndhurst, Heaton Moor, Stockport

MILLER, Edmund Morris, Litt D Professor of Psychology and Philosophy, University of Tasmania (previously Lecturer, 1913 24), Director State Psychological Clinic since 1922, Vice Chancellor, University of Tasmania, since 1933, *b* Natal, 1881 *s* of David and Georgina Miller, of Dundee and Melbourne, *m* Catherine MacKinnon, *d* of Rev John Carson, one *d* *Educ* Wesley College, Melbourne M A, Litt D, University of Melbourne, Edinburgh University, Research Scholar in Philosophy, 1911 12 Visited for Tasmanian Government universities, psychological clinics, institutions for feeble minded in United States and Canada, 1921, Secretary University Extension Board, Melbourne 1911-13, Secretary Imperial Federation League of Australia, 1908-13, Chairman Library Association of Victoria, 1912 13, President Tasmanian Institution for Blind, Deaf and Dumb, since 1923 Chairman Board of Trustees, Tasmanian Public Library, since 1922, Chairman Mental Deficiency Board since 1925 Member of Indeterminate Sentences Board, President, Aust Association of Psychology and Philosophy, 1928 1929 *Publications* Some Phases of Preference in Imperial Policy, 1911, Libraries and Education, 1912 Kant's Doctrine of Freedom, 1913, Basis of Freedom, Study of Kant's Theory, 1924, Brain Capacity and Intelligence, 1926, Moral Law and the Highest Good (Kant's Theory), 1928, contributor to journals on Imperial problems, psychology and philosophy *Recreations* bowling and reading *Address* Hobart, Tasmania

MILLER, Emanuel, M A (Cantab) M R C S D P M (Cantab), Hon Psychiatrist to West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Hon Director of Child Guidance Unit, Physician to Institute of Medical Psychology, Hon Director, East London Child Guidance Clinic, Member of Child Guidance Council *b* London, 1893, *y s* of Abram Miller, London, *m* 1933, Betty Bergson, 2nd *d*. of S Spiro J P, one *s* *Educ* City of London School (Times Scholar), St John's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Prizeman) Natural Science Tripos, Pt I, Moral Science Tripos, Pt II, Prizeman, London Hospital Medical School, late Capt R A M C, Lecturer to Medical Post Graduates in Psychology, Cambridge University, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine Chairman Medical Section British Psych Society, Member de la Societe de Morphologie, Paris, Late Chairman Medical Section, British Psychological Society *Publications* Types of Mind and Body, The Mind as Organism, Modern Psychotherapy, Insomnia and Disorders of Sleep, papers on psychopathology and Disorders of Childhood *Recreations* painting and modelling and walking *Address* 23 Park Crescent, W 1 *T* Welbeck 8875

MILLER, Sir Ernest, Kt *cr* 1935 retired, *b* 22 June 1879 *s* of late George William Miller, unmarried *Educ* Privately Entered firm of Arbuthnot, Ewart and Co, London, 1900, came out to India, 1902, stationed at Bombay and Karachi until 1914, joined Scots Guards Sep 1914 and proceeded to France, Nov 1914, War Office, London, 1917, attached British War Mission to U S A 1918, demobilised, 1919 with acting rank of Captain and returned to India as Manager of Ewart Ryrie and Co, Karachi, joined Asiatic Petroleum Co (India), Ltd, 1921 and posted to Calcutta, transferred to Bombay, 1925, with Burma Shell since formation, 1928 Member of Committee, Bombay Chamber of Commerce 1926, 1928, Vice-President, 1929, Member, Bombay Legislative Council Committee attached Simon Commission, Member of Indian Franchise Committee 1932, President, Indian Roads and Transport Development Association, 1930 35 Chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1931, Member of Council of State and General Manager (Development) for India Burma Shell Oil Storage and Distributing Co of India *Address* 1 Calverley Park, Tunbridge Wells *T* Tunbridge Wells 259 *Clubs* Windham, Badminton, Sports

MILLER, Sir Francis N, *see* Norie Miller

MILLER, Admiral Francis Spurstow, C B 1919, *b* Litherland Park Liverpool, 25 Nov 1863, *e s* of late Francis B Miller of Liverpool, and Charlotte, *d* of Thomas Taylor of Liverpool, *m* 1888, Amy Knowles, *e d* of William Stopford Ross of Port of Spain, Trinidad, W I, one *s* *Educ* United Service College, Westward Ho! Entered R N 1877, Midshipman of Monarch at Bombardment of Alexandria, 1882 (Egyptian medal, Alexandria clasp, Khedive's bronze star), Sub Lieutenant, 1883, Lieutenant, 1885, Commander, 1897, Captain, 1903, Commanded Hawke, 1905-6, Sutlej, 1906 7, Goliath, 1907 9, Duncan, 1912 1913 Assistant Hydrographer Admiralty, 1909 1912, in administrative charge Scapa Naval Base, 1914 16 (1914 15 Star, British and Victory war medals), in charge of Northern Division Coast of Ireland, 1917 19, Rear Admiral, 1913 Vice Adm 1918, retired, 1920 Admiral, 1922 *Address* Spurstow, 24 Dunkeld Road, Bournemouth *T* Bournemouth 5148

MILLER, Frederick Robert, F R S 1932 M A, M B (Toronto), M D (Munich), F R S C, F R C P (Canada) Professor of Physiology, Faculty of Medicine, University of Western Ontario, since 1914, *b* Toronto, *s* of Allan F Miller and Elizabeth Crean, *m* Lulu Mary (*d* 1936), *yr d* of Captain A W Porte and Mary E Johnston, London, Canada, one *d* *Educ* Universities of Toronto, Munich, Strasburg, Liverpool and Oxford Assistant in Physiology, Cornell University, 1903 5, Demonstrator of Physiology University of Toronto, 1907 10, student in Universities of Munich, Strasburg, and Liverpool, 1910 12, Lecturer on Physiology, McGill University, Montreal, 1912 14 *Publications* papers in British and American physiological journals subjects—galvanotropism, the stomach, salivary reflexes, deglutition, centres in medulla oblongata, mastication, cerebellum, reflexes *Recreation*

gardening *Address* Faculty of Medicine, University of Western Ontario, London, Canada

MILLER, Col Geoffry C, *see* Christie Miller

MILLER, Lieut -Col George Ralph, D S O 1918, late R F A, 3rd *s* of late Sir Henry John Miller, M L C, and Lady Miller, Fernbrook, Oamaru, New Zealand, *b* 23 Dec 1874 *m* 1916, Violet Mary, 3rd *d* of late W H Teschemaker, of Kauroo Hill, Otago, N Z, two *s* Served South African War, 1899-1901, European War, 1914 18 *Club* Army and Navy

MILLER, George Waterston, D S O 1917, T D, medical practitioner, Hon Col R A M C 51st (Highland) Div T A, *b* Dundee, 1874, *s* of Dr J W Miller and Alice Waterston, *m* 1901, Maria Louisa Gilbert one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dundee High School, Edinburgh University, B Sc 1895, M B, Ch B 1898, Resident Physician, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1898 99, Dundee Royal Infirmary, 1899 1900, Assistant Physician, 1908 19, Assistant Professor of Medicine, St Andrews University, 1909 19, Officer of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in England, 1927, 1st V B R H and Q R V B R S, 1891 98, held Combatant Commission in 1st V B R H, 1899 1904 Medical Commission 1st V B R H, 1904 8, 3rd Highland Field Ambulance, R A M C (T F), 1908, Capt 1908 Maj 1914, Lt Col 1920, commanded 152nd Highland Field Ambulance, 1920 24 Colonel and A D M S 51st (Highland) Division T A, 1924 28, served in France with 51st Division, 1915 19 a /Lt Col Comdg 1/2nd H F Ambulance, 1918 19 (despatches twice, D S O, T D, French Croix de Guerre with silver star) Col late A M S, T A, Member of Council British Medical Association, 1922 29 and 1930 1935, Chairman, Scottish Committee, B M A, 1927 29, President, Dundee Branch British Medical Association, 1922 23 *Address* 6 Westfield Place Dundee *T* 2803

MILLER, Gerald Cedar, M C, M A, Headmaster Forest School, Nr Snaresbrook since 1936, *b* 11 May 1884, *s* of Rev Ernest George and Emilie Miller, *m* 1930, Alice Rosemary Taylor, one *d* *Educ* University School, Victoria, B C, Ardingly College, Sussex, Keble College, Oxford Served European War, 1914 19, Commission in Oxf and Bucks Lt Infty, in France and Salonika, Assistant Master Ardingly College, 1921 25, School House Master, 1925 28, Second Master and Junior House Master, 1928 35 *Recreations* football and cricket *Address* Forest School, Nr Snaresbrook, E 17 *T* Walthamstow 0422 *Club* Public Schools

MILLER, Major Gerard William, D S O 1919 M C, Chevalier de l'Ordre de Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre, The King's Regt, *y* *s* of Taverner B Miller, 187 Piccadilly, W, *m* 1919, Rosemary, *y* *d* of late C Lacy Thompson and Mrs Lacy Thompson of Farlam Hall, Cumberland two *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury, R M C, Sandhurst *Address* The Barracks, Seaforth Liverpool

MILLER, Paymaster Capt Grenville Acton, C B E 1919 M V O 1925, R N, *s* of late Comdr W E Miller, R N, *m* Clara Ainslie, *d* of F H Mackay, Sydney, N S W, one *s* one *d* Secretary to C in C Australian Station 1905 8 Private Secretary successively to Admiral Sir Harry Rawson and Lord Chelmsford, Governors of N S W, 1908 10, Hon Secretary Foreign Reception Committee at Coronations of King Edward VII and King George V 1902 and 1911 respectively, Secretary to C in C North America and West Indies Station, 1916 18, Secretary to V A C 4th Battle Squadron, Grand Fleet 1918, Secretary to Allied Naval Armistice Commission, 1918 19, retired list 1926, Officer of Legion of Honour *Address* Uplands, Fareham, Hants *Clubs* Junior United Service, Royal Naval, Portsmouth

MILLER, Harold Tibbatts, C B E 1935, *b* 17 March 1873, *y* *s* of Henry Miller and Margaret Hack, *m* 1902, Ethel Amy, *o* *c* of Alfred Armfield, Bermondsey and Hove, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Alleyn's School, Dulwich Entered Trinity House Service, 1889, Chief Accountant, 1921, Assistant Secretary, 1929, Secretary, 1932, retired 1935, Liveryman of Shipwrights' Company, Hon Visitor, King George's Fund for Sailors Member of Council of Tower Hill Improvement Scheme *Address* 9 Harvard House, *Manor Fields, Putney Hill,* S W 15 *T* Putney 2405

MILLER, Sir Hubert, *see* Miller, Sir Charles J H

MILLER, Paymaster-Rear-Admiral Hugh, C B 1935, D S O 1918, *b* 1880, has Legion of Honour and Orders of Sacred Treasure of Japan, Nile of Egypt, and Striped Tiger of China retired list 1935 *Club* Army and Navy

MILLER, Hugh Crichton, *see* Crichton Miller

MILLER, Brig Hugh de Burgh, C B E 1919, D S O 1900, *b* 4 June 1874, *s* of Thomas de Burgh Miller *m* 1906, *d* of Col A W Baird, C S I, F R S, one *d* Entered R A 1894, Captain, 1901, Major, 1911 Bt Lt Col 1915, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O) European War, 1914 17 (Bt Col), retired pay, 1922

MILLER, Hugh Rodolph, C E, M Inst T, part founder and managing editor Highways and Bridges, Director of Road Publications Ltd, originator and Editor Roads and Road Construction, 1923 31, Editor of Roads and Road Construction Year Book and Directory, 1931 34 Technical Editor, The World's Carriers and Carrying Trades Review and The World's Carriers Year Book, 1919 34, *b* 1875, 4th *s* of late William Miller, Berkswell House, Berkswell, Warwickshire, *m* 1900, Elizabeth Anne (Lily), *d* of late Thomas Heale, Cardigan, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Henry VIII School, Coventry, Mason's Engineering College, Birmingham Cadet, Public Works Department, Jamaica, Assistant Engineer, Kingston and Liguanea Water and Gas Works, Jamaica, various engineering appointments at home, pioneer in mechanical road transport, 1903, organising services between industrial centres in the Midlands, also Liverpool and Manchester, and in 1910 demonstrated the advantage of transport by road of fruit and vegetables between Worthing and other market-gardening centres and Covent Garden served European War in France, Mesopotamia, India and Egypt, 1914 1919, specialised in journalistic work mainly on subjects connected with road construction and road transport, has travelled extensively in Europe, Asia and Western Hemisphere *Publications* Running Costs of Motor Vehicles, 1911, How to make Motor Transport Pay, 1920, general contributor to the press on transport subjects *Address* Bank Chambers, 329 High Holborn, W C 1, Crescent House, Ashford, Middlesex *T* Ashford Middlesex 2674, Holborn 8630

MILLER, James, R S A 1930, A R S A 1900, F R I B A, Architect *Educ* Perth Academy *Principal works* Glasgow International Exhibition Buildings, 1901 Glasgow Royal Infirmary Reconstruction, New Medical School, Glasgow University, New Natural Philosophy Buildings, Glasgow University, Clydebank Burgh Buildings and Town Hall, Turnberry Hotel, Ayrshire, Glasgow Central Station Hotel Extension, Perth Royal Infirmary, Institution of Civil Engineers, Westminster, new Head Office for the Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd, Glasgow, Royal Scottish Automobile Club, Glasgow, Commercial College, Glasgow, Stirling New Royal Infirmary *Address* 15 Blythswood Square, Glasgow *T*

Douglas 634 *Clubs* St Stephen's, Art, New, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

MILLER, James, M D, D Sc, F R C P E, F R S C Prof of Pathology, Queen s University, Kingston, Bacteriologist to the Ontario Board of Health, late Lect, School of Medicine of Royal Coll, Edin, and Edin Univ, Pathologist, Royal Victoria and Royal Hospital for Incurables, Edinburgh, Captain R A M C (T), Pathologist No 2 Scottish General Hospital, Local Representative of India Office for Indian Students, *b* 1875, *e s* of A G Miller, M D, F R C S E, *m* 1907, Margaret Elizabeth, *d* of T H Clare, Birmingham, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy Universities of Edinburgh and Freiburg B Sc 1896, M B (Honours) 1899, M D (Gold Medal) 1903, D Sc (Birm) 1904, Fellow, Royal College Physicians, Edinburgh, 1910, Resident Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1899 1900, served South Africa with Edinburgh and East of Scotland Hospital as Assistant Surgeon, 1900, Lecturer in Pathology and Bacteriology, Birmingham University, 1902 9, Visiting Pathologist, General Hospital, Birmingham, 1906 9, Examiner, University of Aberdeen, 1911 14 *Publications* numerous articles in British and foreign medical publications in Reports of Royal Commission on Tuberculosis, and in Report of Local Government Board, Manual of Post mortem Technique and Practical Pathology *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* The Knowe, Kingston, Ontario *Club* Cataraqui Golf, Kingston

MILLER, Dr John, D S O 1919, M C, T D, M R C S, L R C P, *b* 1866, *m*, one *d* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M C, D S O) *Address* 10 Waterloo Road, Wolverhampton

MILLER, John, D Sc, F R S E, late Professor of Mathematics, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, *b* Glasgow, 1871 *Educ* Glasgow University *Publication* Geometry of Conic and Triangle *Address* 2 Northbank Terrace North Kelvinside, Glasgow

MILLER, John Alexander, D S O 1918, Insurance Branch Manager, *b* 18 Feb 1891, *s* of T Brand Miller, *m* 1919, Doris S Freund, two *s* Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches thrice) *Recreation* golf *Address* 2 Newcastle Circus, The Park, Nottingham *T* Nottingham 2186

MILLER, Very Rev John Harry, C B E 1919, T D 1929, D D (Hon Edin), M A (Glasgow), F R S E 1936, Principal of St Mary s College, St Andrews, Fife, since 1935, *b* Glasgow, 4 Nov 1869, *s* of John Ritchie Miller, iron founder, Glasgow, and Georgina, *d* of Edward Caird of Finnart, *m* 1899, Marie, *d* of Henri de Joannis, London, five *d* *Educ* Albany Academy, University, and Free Church College, Glasgow Ordained at Elie, Fife, 1895, inducted to Roseburn Church, Edinburgh, 1903, Warden of New College Settlement, Edinburgh, 1908-35, Minister of Pleasance Church of Scotland, 1922 35, Lecturer in Sociology in New College, Edinburgh, 1922 34, Chaplain to 5th Royal Scots, 1909, Active Service in France, Aug 1915, Assistant Principal Chaplain, 1917, with rank of Colonel, at Rouen and with 2nd Army H Q till 1919, Chaplain to Edinburgh Univ O T C, 1920 35, Senior Territorial Chaplain, attached Scottish Command, 1923 29, Moderator of the United Free Church, 1928 *Publications* The Rapture of the Forward View, 1905, God and my Soul, 1915, Sunday Mornings in the School Chapel, 1935, *Recreations* motoring, swimming, golf *Address* St Mary s College, St Andrews, Fife *T* St Andrews 370 *Club* University, Edinburgh

MILLER, Lieut -Col John Lawrence, C B E, 1919, (late) Canadian Forestry Corps Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches twice, Legion of Honour, C B E)

MILLER, Sir John Ontario, K C S I, cr 1911, C S I 1901, Hon LL D (Aberdeen), *b* 7 Aug 1857, *m* 1888, Mary Evelina, *d* of late Sir Alfred Lyall, one *s* two *d* Chief Secretary to Government N W Provinces and Oudh, 1898 1902, Secretary Government of India, Revenue Department, 1902 3, Chief Commissioner Central Provinces, India, 1905 7, Ordinary Member of Council of Governor General of India, 1907 10, Member of the Port of London Authority, 1917 25, Assistant Secretary in Ministry of Food, has written pamphlets and articles on currency questions *Educ* Kings College, Aberdeen *Address* Robson s Orchard, Mid Lavant, Sussex *T* Lavant 137

See also Maj Gen D Robertson

MILLER, Major Laurence Walter, D S O 1918, Staff Officer, Dept of National Defence Headquarters, Military District 13, Calgary, *b* 3 June 1882, *s* of late Dr Henry Walter Miller D D and late Sarah Nancy Miller, *m* Olga Katrina Ronn, no *c* *Educ* St Paul s School Served Boer war 1901 02, South African Light Horse, rank corporal (Queen s medal and 5 bars), Civil Service, Pretoria, 1903-5, Zulu Rebellion 1906, Royston Horse, rank Lieut (Medal), California and Mexico, ranching 1907-1910, enlisted Canadian Expeditionary Force Nov 1914 31st Infantry Battalion, Calgary, rank Lieut, France June 1916, Nov 1918, 2nd Canadian Rifles Battalion Adjutant 1916 17 and second in command 1917-18, 8th Brigade, 3rd Division (Captain and Major (2 medals) D S O, despatches thrice), in Canadian Permanent Force stationed at Calgary since 1920 *Recreations* tennis, badminton, gardening *Address* 1807 33rd Ave S W Calgary Alberta, Canada *T* S 0748 *Club* Ranchman, Calgary

MILLER, Rev Norman, M A, Head master of Kelly College, Tavistock, since 1926, *s* of late E Banbury Miller, Bristol *Educ* Clifton College Queens College, Cambridge (Scholar), University Stewart of Rannoch Scholar for Classics, Sixth Form Master, Berkhamstead School, ordained 1914, Assistant Master in Haileybury College, House Master, 1919 26 *Address* Kelly College, Tavistock

MILLER, Rev Peter Watters, M A, B D (Edin), Minister of Partick Congregation of Free Church of Scotland since 1923, *b* 10 May 1890, *s* of Donald Miller and Christina Watters, *m* 1918, Annie Smith *Educ* Castletown School, Caithness, Edinburgh University, Free Church College, Edinburgh Ordained in 1915 and settled as Minister of Free Church in Campbeltown, Argyllshire, served abroad during European War for two years as a Chaplain to the Forces in France and Germany, Lecturer in Religious Instruction in the Teachers' Training Centre at Jordanhill, Glasgow since 1931, Moderator of General Assembly of Free Church, 1936, Professor of Old Testament Language and Literature, Free Church College, Edinburgh since 1936 *Address* 36 Rowallan Gardens, Broomhill, Glasgow, W 1

MILLER, Reginald Henry, M D, F R C P, Physician St Mary s Hospital, Paddington W 2, Physician, Paddington Green Childrens Hospital, W 2, *s* of Dr Andrew Miller, Hampstead, *m* *Educ* Charterhouse, St Mary s Hospital, London University *Publications* medical *Address* 110 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 7657

MILLER, René F, *see* Fulop-Miller

MILLER, Capt Robert Molineux, D S O 1917 late R A M C, M B, B C Camb, M R C S, L R C P Lond *s* of late Robert Miller, of Florys, Wimbledon Park, *m* 1918, Annie, *d* of late T Mortimer Kelson, Capt Royal Welch Fusiliers, two *d* *Educ* Cambridge, St Bartholomew s Hospital Late Pathologist, Registrar and Senior House

Surgeon, Metropolitan Hospital, Resident Anæsthetist, St Bartholomew's Hospital, Senior Casualty Officer, East London Hospital for Children, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O) *Address* Church Hill, Rudgwick, nr Horsham, Sussex *T* Rudgwick 8

MILLER, Sinclair, D S O 1918, M C, M A, B Sc, M D M R C P (Lond), Medical Director and Physician Harrogate Investigation Clinic, Consulting Physician, Ilkley Coronation Hospital, Consulting Pathologist, Ripon and District Hospital, Clinical Pathologist, Harrogate General Hospital and Royal Bath Hospital, Harrogate, *b* 19 March 1885, *s* of James and Sarah M Miller, *m* 1916 Norah Isabel, *d* of late Rt Hon R G Glendinning, D L, P C, Belfast three *s* one *d* *Educ* The Rainey Endowed School, Magherafelt, Queen's University, Belfast (Scholar and Dunville Research Student), The London Hospital Served European War France, 1914 1918, Lt Col commanding Divisional Field Ambulance (D S O, M C, despatches), Officer in charge Malarial Research Department 4th London General Hospital, under Sir Ronald Ross, 1919 *Publications* Diabetes, Chronic Arthritis, Protein Shock Therapy in Undulant Fever, Gastric Function in Chronic Arthritis and Fibrositis Thrombo phlebitis Migrans, Sub arachnoid Hæmorrhage *Recreations* walking and gardening *Address* 6 Victoria Avenue, Harrogate *T* Harrogate 2323

MILLER, Sir T F D, see Miller, Sir Dawson

MILLER, William, Author and newspaper correspondent, *b* Wigton, Cumberland, 8 Dec 1864, *s* of William Miller, mine-owner, *m* 1895, Ada Mary, *d* of Major T P Wright *Educ* Rugby, Hertford College, Oxford, M A (1st class Classical Moderations, 1st class Literæ Humaniores) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1889, entering journalism, contributed to Cosmopolis, The Quarterly Review, The Contemporary Review, The English Historical Review (since 1892), History, The Journal of Hellenic Studies, Foreign Affairs, etc, correspondent of the Morning Post in Rome and Athens since 1903 for the last thirty years has been also occupied in studying Mediæval and Modern Greek and Balkan History, F B A, F R Hist S Hon LL D National University of Athens Hon Student of British Archæological School at Athens corr member of Historical and Ethnological Society of Greece and of Academy of Athens *Publications* The Latins in the Levant, (1204-1566), Essays on the Latin Orient, The Ottoman Empire and its Successors (1801-1936), A History of the Greek People (1821-1921), Trebizond, the last Greek Empire The Balkans Travels and Politics in the Near East, The Latin Orient, The English in Athens before 1821, The Early Years of Modern Athens, The Turkish Restoration in Greece, 1718 1797 Greek Life in Town and Country, Greece, 1928 also the chapters on Mediæval Greece and the Balkans in the Cambridge Mediæval History *Recreation* swimming *Address* 8 Bessarionos, Athens

MILLER, William Christopher, Courtauld Professor of Animal Husbandry Royal Veterinary College, since 1935 *b* 19 May 1898 *s* of William Warden Miller and Annie Riddle Bell *m* 1926, Margaret Alice Munro two *s* *Educ* Colchester Royal Grammar School, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh Member Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1919 Lecturer Zootechny and Animal Management, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, 1919 Lecturer, Veterinary Hygiene, Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture 1920 University Lecturer and Research Assistant Institute of Animal Genetics University of Edinburgh, 1925 Fellow Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1929 *Publications* Parasites of British Sheep, Editor—Black's Veterinary Dictionary, (with Robertson) Practical Animal Husbandry, Articles and papers in Veterinary Record, Veterinary Journal, Empire Journal of Experimental Agriculture, Journal of Textile Institute, Proceedings of Royal Society, etc *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* Royal Veterinary College, Camden Town, N W 1 *T A* Veternosis London *T* Euston 1018 1019

MILLER, Sir William (Frederic), 5th Bt, cr 1788, *b* 7 Apr 1868, *S* father, 1875, *m* 1890, Mary Augusta, *d* of late Charles John Manning niece of Cardinal Manning, one *s* one *d* 3rd Batt Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regt, retired, 1887, served South Africa (Imperial Yeomanry) 1900 1, served as Capt on the Staff of 17th Corps with the B E F (wounded 29 Sep 1918) Owns about 4500 acres *Heir* *s* Alistair George Lionel Joseph, late Capt Irish Guards and Flight Comdr R A F [*b* 5 Mar 1893 *m* 1st, 1919, Kathleen, *y d* of Major Stephen Howard, *q v* one *s*, 2nd, 1927, Margaret May, *d* of Frederick Shotter, two *d*] *Recreation* hunting *Club* Marlborough

MILLER, Rev William Herbert Latimer, D S O 1918, Rector of Bridgham with Rondham since 1934, *b* 1876 *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin B A Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Bridgham Rectory, Norwich

MILLER, William Lash, C B E 1935, B A, Ph D Professor of Chemistry, Toronto University President, Royal Society of Canada *Address* The University, Toronto

MILLER, William Thomas, Secretary Lancashire, Cheshire and North Wales Colliery Deputies and Shot firers Association since 1922, President, General Federation of Colliery Firemen's Examiners and Deputies since 1926, *b* 21 July 1880, *s* of Simon Miller and Juliet Lever *Educ* St Peter's C E Schools, Hindley, Wigan Commenced work underground at 12 years, Assistant Fireman 1903, Emigrated to Nova Scotia 1906, worked in Local Mine, returned 1908, resumed position as Mine Deputy at Cross Tetleys Ltd, President of Lancashire and Cheshire Colliery Deputies Association 1913, Represented General Federation on several Mine Disasters Hulton Pit Bentley, Lyme Pit, Garswood Hall, Gresford Explosions Member of Royal Commission on Safety in Mines 1936, employed as a pony driver when underground fire took place at Bamfurlong Colliery No 2 Pit where 16 men lost their lives, 1892 *Address* 30 Ellesmere Road, Pemberton, Wigan *T* Pemberton 62

MILLER-CUNNINGHAM, Sir George, of Leithenhopes, K B E, cr 1921, C B 1914 D L, J P, Peeblesshire B A (Oxon), *b* 27 Jan 1867, assumed additional name of Miller-on succeeding to Leithenhopes Estate, 2nd *s* of late George Miller Cunningham F R S E, J P, D L, Leithenhopes, Peeblesshire, *m* 1897, Georgiana Justina Elizabeth Lucy, *o d* of late Captain George Gordon Macpherson of Cluny, Coldstream Guards one *s* one *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury School, Brazenose College Oxford Admitted to the Scottish Bar, 1892, Assistant Private Secretary to the First Lord of the Admiralty (Lord Tweedmouth), 1906 8, to the Secretary of State for the Colonies (Earl of Crewe), 1908 10, Private Secretary to the Lords President of the Council (Viscount Wolverhampton, Earl Beauchamp, and Viscount Morley, Marquess of Crewe, Earl Curzon), 1910 1919 Personal Private Sec. to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and Leader of the House of Lords (Earl Curzon), 1919 20 *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Leithen Lodge, Innerleithen, Peeblesshire *Clubs* St James's, Royal Automobile New Edinburgh *See also Rev Hon C A Sinclair*

MILLERAND, Alexandre, de l'Institut *b* Paris, 1859, married, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Lycée Michelet à Vanves (Seine), Lycée Henri IV à Paris Avocat à la Cour d'Appel de Paris depuis 1881, Conseiller municipal de Paris (1884-1885), Député de Paris 1885 1920, Ministre du Commerce, 1899 1902 Ministre des Travaux publics, 1909 10, Ministre de la Guerre 1912 13, et d'août 1914 à nov 1915, Commissaire général de la République d'Alsace and de Lorraine, 1919 1920 Président du Conseil, Ministre des Affaires Étrangères, Jan 1920, President of the French Republic, 1920 24, Member of Senate, 1925 27, and since 1927 *Publications* Socialisme réformiste en France, 1903, Travail et travailleurs, 1906, Politique de réalisations, 1911 Pour la défense nationale, 1913, La Guerre libératrice 1918 *Recreation* bon marcheur *Address* 10 rue Mansart, Versailles, 94 Avenue Kléber, Paris, XVIe

MILLES, family name of **Earl Sondes**

MILLES, Carl, Sculptor, late Professor at the Royal Akademie, Stockholm, *b* 23 June 1875 *m* Olga Louise Granner, no *c* *Educ* Stockholm, Paris, Doctor of Honor of Bethany College, Lindsborg, Dr Fil, Rock Island University, etc Has accepted invitation to work 3 months every year at Cranbrook University, Michigan, U S A Exhibitions Paris mention honorable medaille d'argent, 1900, Munich Golden Medaille, 1907, Rom, Buenos Ayres, Kopenhagen, Malmo, Goteborg Dresden, London, Wien, New York, Brooklyn, St Louis, etc Works in Hernosand, Franzén Koping, Scheele, Westerås, Rudbeckius, Upsala, Sten Sture, Helsingborg Navigation, Goteborg Fountain Neptun, Stockholm, The Archer at the Air Hall, Gustaf Wasa, of Tegner—Svn Singer, Monument of Industry, reliefs of the Enskilda Bank, Polytechnical School and Nordiska Kompaniet, Match Co House, Stockholm, fountain Diana Orpheus fountain, Stockholm, Diana fountain, Chicago Triton fountain, Art Institute Chicago Peace Monument, St Paul, Minn, Halmstad, Fountain, Europa, Linkoping, Fountain, Folke Tilbyter, Orpheus Fountain, Stockholm *Museums* Kopenhagen, The Dance, Stockholm, Goteborg, Montreux chez Vidmer, late Gallery, London, Venedig, Rom Hamburg, Chicago New York, St Louis, Worcester, etc *Address* Lidingo, Sweden, Cranbrook Bloomfield Hills, Mich, U S A *Clubs* Architects League Mark Twain Society (Hon), New York Architect (Hon), Vienna, Member of honor of the American Institute of Architects Washington, D C

MILLES-LADE, Hon Henry Augustus, J P C C for Kent *b* and *heir-pres* of 3rd Earl Sondes, *b* 24 Nov 1867 [assumed additional name of Lade, 1900], *m* 1912, Esther, *e d* of Colonel J S Benyon of Islip House Thrapston, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall Cambridge Served South Africa with Imperial Yeomanry, 1900 *Heir s* George Henry, *b* 8 Feb 1914 *Address* Nash Court, Faversham, Brenley House Faversham

MILLETT, George Prideaux, C I E 1915, Conservator of Forests, Bombay Presidency, retired, *b* Longford, near Gloucester, 23 March 1863 *s* of J C Millett, Penzance, *m* 1896, Saide Russet, *d* of late Charles Gibson Millar, C E, Melbourne, Victoria three *s* four *d* Entered Indian Imperial Forest Service, 1884, Senior Conservator of Forests, 1911, retired 1918 Additional Member of Bombay Legislative Council, 1911 12, and 1914, King Emperor's Durbar Medal, Delhi, 1911, Captain Cheshire Regt (I F), 1915 T F R 1917, Timber Supply Dept, Board of Trade, 1917-21 *Address* 21 Holland Villas Road, Kensington, W 14 *Club* East India United Service

MILLIGAN Samuel, C B E 1935, Retired, *b* 1874 *s* of late James Milligan and Julia Agnes Farish, *m* 1905, Elizabeth McLean, two *s* *Educ* Wallace Hall School, Edinburgh University M A, B Sc Deputy Director of Agriculture, Punjab, 1905, Director of Agriculture, Bengal, 1916 20, Agricultural Adviser to Government of India, 1920 24, Representative in South Africa of Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, 1924 35 *Club* Reform

MILLIGAN, Lt-Col Stanley Lyndall, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, Director of Surveys, Anglo Egyptian Sudan *b* Aberdeen, 27 Apr 1887, *s* of Robert Angus Milligan, solicitor, Aberdeen, *m* 1934, Sylvia Nora Evelyn, *d* of Col C F A Turnbull, late D C L I, one *d* *Educ* South African College, Cape Town Australian Military Citizen Forces, 1908 1914, served European War with 1st Australian Division, 1914 15, Egypt and Gallipoli, 1916 19, Staff and Regimental Service France and Flanders, commanded 2nd Australian Battalion, 1917 (rank Lieut-Col, C M G, D S O, five times despatches), attached Egyptian Army, 1919 24 Sudan Defence Force, 1924 27 operations in Southern and Western Darfur, 1921 (Sudan General Service medal and clasp), served on Anglo French Sudan Boundary Commission 1922 23 gazetted Captain 1917, Highland Light Infantry, 1922, resigned, 1927, Lt Col Reserve of Officers, Order of the Nile, 3rd class 1936 *Recreation* sailing *Address* Khartoum, Sudan *Clubs* United Service, Royal Automobile

MILLIKAN, Robert Andrews, Chairman of the Executive Council of the California Institute of Technology and Director of the Norman Bridge Laboratory of the Institute since 1921, *b* Morrison, Illinois, U S A 22 Mar 1868 *s* of Rev Silas Franklin Millikan and Mary Jane Andrews, *m* 1902, Greta Ervin Blanchard, three *s* *Educ* Maquoketa (Iowa) High School, 1885, A B, Oberlin College, 1891 A M 1893, Ph D Columbia University, 1895, studied in Universities of Berlin and Gottingen, 1895 96 Assistant in Physics, University of Chicago, 1896 97, Associate, 1897 99, Instructor, 1899 1902 Assistant Professor, 1902 1907, Associate Professor, 1907-10, Professor, 1910 21, President, American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1928, Sc D (hon) Oberlin College, 1911, Comstock Prize, National Academy of Sciences, 1913, Sc D (hon) Northwestern University, 1913, Member American Philosophical Society, 1914, Member National Academy of Sciences 1915, Member American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1915, Sc D (hon) University of Pennsylvania, 1915 Sc D (hon) Amherst College 1917, Sc D (hon) Columbia University, 1917, President American Physical Society, 1916 18, Vice Chairman National Research Council, 1916, Lieut Col U S A and Chief, Science and Research Division of Signal Corps, 1917 19, Corresponding Member Société Batave de Philosophie Experimentale à Rotterdam, 1919 Hon Member Royal Institution of Great Britain, 1920, American Representative Troisième Conseil de Physique Solvay, Brussels, 1921, Exchange Professor, Belgium, 1922, Member, La Société Hollandaise des Sciences, 1922, American Representative Committee on Intellectual Co operation, League of Nations, 1922 32 Recipient of Edison Medal of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 1922 of the Nobel Prize in Physics, 1923 of the Hughes Medal of the Royal Society of Great Britain, 1923, of the Faraday Medal of the Chemical Society (Great Britain) 1924, of the Matteucci Medal of the Società Italiana della Scienze, 1925, of the Gold Medal of American Institute of Mechanical Engineers, 1926 of the Messel Medal of the Society of the Chemical Industry of England, 1928, of the Gold Medal of the Society of Arts and Sciences, 1929, of the Gold Medal of the Radiological Society of North America, 1930, and the Gold Medal of Honour of the Roosevelt Memorial Foundation, 1932, LL D

(Hon) University of California, 1924, Hon Member Royal Irish Academy, 1924, Sc D University of Dublin, 1924 Sc D Yale University, 1925, Corresponding Member, Institut de France, Academie des Sciences, 1925, Member, Die Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Gottingen, 1926, Corresponding Member Academie des Sciences de Russie, 1925, Ph D, King John Casimir University (Poland), 1926, LL D, University of Colorado 1927, Ph D, University of Ghent, 1927, Sc D, Leeds University, 1927, Sc D, Princeton University, 1928, Sc D, New York University, 1929, LL D, University of Michigan, 1929, Docteur (Hon), University of Liege 1930, LL D, University of Southern California, 1931 Chevalier de l Ordre National de la Legion d Honneur, 1931, Sc D, Harvard University, 1932, Member Kaiserlich Leopoldinischen Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher 1932, Sc D, University of Rochester, 1934, Member, Royal Accademia della Scienze Dell Instituto Bologna, Accademia Lincei, Rome, Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Muenchen, Association des Ingénieurs de Liège, Associate of Royal Academy of Belgium, LL D (hon) Mills College, 1935 *Publications* Mechanics, Molecular Physics and Heat, 1902, The Electron, 1917 (revised 1924), Science and Life, 1923, Evolution in Science and Religion, 1927, A First Course in Physics for Colleges, 1928 (with H G Gale and C W Edwards) Science and the New Civilization, 1930, Time, Matter and Values, 1932, Electrons (+ and −), Protons, Photons, Neutrons, and Cosmic Rays, 1935 New Elementary Physics (with H G Gale) 1936 numerous papers in scientific periodicals *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* California Institute of Technology, Pasadena California *T* Terrace 2706 *Clubs* Sunset, Los Angeles, Midwick Country, Alhambra

MILLIN, Sarah Gertrude, *d* of Isaiah and Olga Liebson, Barkly West District, C P, S Africa, *m* Philip Millin, K C, Transvaal Bar *Publications* An Explanation of South Africa called The South Africans, 1926, new and enlarged edition, 1934, Men on a Voyage (short pieces) 1930 Rhodes A Life 1933 General Smuts, 1936 Novels The Dark River, 1920, Middleclass, 1921, Adam s Rest 1922, The Jordans, 1923, God s Stepchildren 1924 Mary Glenn, 1925, An Artist in the Family, 1927, The Coming of the Lord, 1928 The Fiddler 1929 The Sons of Mrs Aab, 1931 Three Men Die, 1934 *Address* 34 Pallinghurst Road, Westcliff Johannesburg, S A

MILLINGTON-DRAKE, Eugen (John Henry Vanderstegen), *b* 26 Feb 1889 *o s* of late Henry Millington Drake, 8 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park W 2, *m* 1920 Lady Effie Mackay, 4th *d* of 1st Earl of Inchcape two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College Oxford Entered H M Diplomatic Service 1912, appointed to St Petersburg, 1913, to Buenos Aires, 1915, to Paris (Peace Delegation, 1919, and Embassy, 1920), First Secretary and at times Chargé d Affaires at Bucharest, 1921 24 at Brussels, 1924-27, at Copenhagen, 1927 28 Counsellor of Embassy, Buenos Aires, 1929 33, Minister to Uruguay, 1933-36 *Publication* Hugh Macnaghten s House Record, 1899 1920 *Recreations* rowing (Eton VIII, 1905 8, Magdalen VIII, winners of the Grand at Henley, 1910 Oxford VIII, 1911), tennis (President of the Uruguayan L T Association), shooting, travelling *Clubs* Travellers, Union Artistique, Paris, Universitario Buenos Aires

MILLIS, Captain Charles Howard Goulden D S O 1918, M C, late The Sherwood Foresters Managing Director of Baring Brothers & Co Ltd, *b* 1894 *e s* of C T Millis, Hollydene, Wimbledon, *m* 1919, Violet, *o c* of late Herbert J Gifford, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King s College School, Oxford, M A Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, M C and bar) *Address* 7 Basil Mansions, S W 3 *T* Kensington 0495

MILLNER, Lt -Col George Ernest, D S O 1917, M C, late 24th London Regt (The Queen s), *b* 18 March 1884, *s* of George Miller Millner and Harriet Mary Butler, *m*, two *d* *Educ* Paris, Heidelberg Joined 24th London Regt, 1908, served European War, 1915 (despatches twice) commanded 1st Batt, 1917 18 *Address* Rallywood, Ockley *T* Capel 56 *Club* Junior Carlton

MILLS, family name of **Baron Hillingdon**

MILLS, Arthur, *b* 1887 *e s* of Rev Barton Mills and Lady Catherine Mills, *m*, 1st, 1916, Lady Dorothy Mills, *q v* (who obtained a divorce, 1933), 2nd, 1934, Monica Wilson *Educ* Wellington Sandhurst Gazetted Duke of Cornwall s Light Infantry, 1908, posted China station, 1912 served France, 1914, Palestine, 1917 *Publications* Travel From Piccadilly to Devil s Island Novels Ursula Vanet, Pillars of Salt, The Yellow Dragon, The Gold Cat, The Danger Game, Live Bait, White Snake, The Blue Spider, Pursued, The Apache Girl, Intrigue Island Escapade, Stowaway, One Man s Secret, The Ant Heap, Paris Agent Brighton Alibi Café in Montparnasse, Short Stories Modern Cameos, The Primrose Path *Recreations* golf, gardening *Address* Stables Cottage, Hurst Wickham, Hassocks *T* Hurstpierpoint 188

MILLS, Arthur John, C B E 1920, Chairman A. J Mills & Co Ltd *b* 1868, *m* Margaret, *e d* of Geo Hay, J P, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Bishopsgate Produce importer for over 50 years, specialising in Colonial Dairy and Hog produce Member of Ministry of Food during War, sent to Canada and United States by Ministry of Food as buyer for Allies, 1917 18, Past President London Provision Exchange, Provision Trade Benevolent Institution, and Butchers and Drovers Benevolent Institution *Recreations* golf and other sports *Address* Holly House, Buckhurst Hill, Essex *T A* Mills, Buckhurst Hill *T* Buckhurst 0593 *Clubs* City Carlton, various sports clubs

MILLS, Colonel Arthur Lennox Stanley, D S O 1917, V D, Senior partner of Burnett and Co, stockbrokers, 212 St Sacrament Street, Montreal, President Stanley Bagg Corporation, *b* 27 June, 1890, *s* of late Right Rev Wm Lennox Mills D D, D C L LL D, Bishop of Ontario and Katharine S Bagg, *m* 1918 M Georgina Smithers, two *s* *Educ* St Alban s School, Brockville Queen s University, Kingston, Merton College, Oxford McGill University Montreal (B A Queen s, M A Oxon, B C L McGill) Served with 24th Canadian Battalion, Victoria Rifles, as Lieutenant Captain, and Major in France 1915 17, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Headquarters, Ottawa, 1917 19 (despatches, D S O, 1914-1915 Star, two medals) Colonel Commandant, The Black Watch (R H) of Canada 1931 32 *Recreations* lawn tennis and golf, was Captain McGill University tennis, and member McGill cricket team *Address* 3521 Redpath Street, Montreal Canada *Clubs* Mount Royal, University, Montreal Hunt, Montreal Indoor Tennis, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal

MILLS, Maj -Gen Arthur Mordaunt, C B 1932 D S O 1917, I A, Military Adviser in Chief, Indian States Forces since 1935 Colonel 4th P W O Gurkha Rifles, *b* 13 Aug 1879, *s* of late Col A McL Mills, I A *m* 1908, Winifred Alice (*d* 1931), *d* of late Col R H Carew D S O, R A M C, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College Served with 3rd R Sussex Regt 1st Devons, 18th K G O Lancers I A and 4th P W O

Gurkhas, S African War (five clasps), European War (despatches three times, D S O and 2 bars, Bt of Lt Col) North West Frontier, India, 1930 (despatches) commanded Razmak Brigade, Waziristan, India, 1930 34, A D C to the King, 1933 35 *Address* c/o National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E C *Club* Army and Navy

MILLS, Bertram W, J P, Proprietor of the Bertram Mills Olympia and Tenting Circuses, *b* London, 11 Aug 1873, *s* of Halford L Mills, Smarden, Kent, and Mary Fenn Wagstaff, *m* 1901, Ethel, *d* of late William Notley Thorndon, Suffolk, two *s* *Educ* Philological, Marylebone Freeman of the City of London Liveryman of Loriners and Farriers Companies, prior to 1914 was in the carriage building and harness manufacturing business, Breeder and International Judge and Exhibitor of Hackney harness horses, invented and produced the Mills Horse Show Wagon, Capt R A S C during the War, since 1920 has produced annually at Olympia, London, the Bertram Mills Circus and, since 1929, the Bertram Mills Tenting Circus, Member of the London County Council for East Fulham, 1928 34 and for Clapham Division since 1934, Member of the Special Consultative Committee of Experts to the British Board of Film Censors since 1934 Chairman of the Entertainments Licensing Committee of the London County Council, 1933-34 Chairman of the Inspection of Films Sub Committee of the London County Council, 1930-34, Chairman of the Sunday Entertainment Sub Committee of the London County Council, 1931 33 has been interested in Private and Road Coaching on the London Brighton, London-Oxford, London Boxhill and the London-Hampton Court Roads for the past forty years, Past President of the Hackney Horse Society *Publications* numerous articles on Coaching, the Hackney harness horse and the Circus *Recreations* coaching, hunting and travel *Address* 1 Dorset Square, N W 1, *T* Paddington 1841, Pollards Wood, Chalfont St Giles, Bucks, *T* Little Chalfont 6 *Clubs* Coaching Ranelagh, Royal Automobile

MILLS, Rev Charles Craigie, D D, Hon Canon, Gloucester Cathedral, 1929, *b* 3 Dec 1857, *s* of late Charles Stewart Mills and Mary Anne Catharine, *d* of George G B J Willis unmarried *Educ* Eton, University College, Oxford, Cuddesdon Theological College B A 1879, M A 1883, B D and D D 1909, Deacon, 1881, Priest, 1882, Curate of Monmouth, 1881 85, Clapham, Surrey, 1885 87, Chaplain, Cuddesdon College, 1887 91, Vicar of Coggeshall, Essex, 1891 1903, Rector of Staunton, Gloucestershire, 1903 11, Rector of Dursley with Woodmancote, Glos, 1911 32, Rural Dean of Dursley, 1913 19 Surrogate for Diocese of Gloucester, 1917 *Recreations* formerly rowing, etc *Address* 9 College Green, Gloucester *Club* Royal Societies

MILLS, Lady Dorothy R M, F R G S, Hon Member Portuguese Geographical Soc Author and traveller, *e d* of late 5th Earl of Orford *m* 1916 Arthur Mills, *q v* (from whom she obtained a divorce, 1933) Has travelled extensively, in February 1923 was the first Englishwoman to visit Timbuctoo, made Expedition through Liberia, 1926, Expedition through Portuguese Guinea, 1929 several expeditions through the Sahara and the Middle East, Expedition up the Orinoco River, 1931 *Publications* Card Houses, 1917, The Laughter of Fools, 1920 The Tent of Blue 1922 The Road, 1923 The Road to Timbuktu, 1924, The Arms of the Sun, 1924, The Dark Gods, 1925, Beyond the Bosphorus, 1926 Phoenix, 1926, Through Liberia, 1926 Master 1927 Jungle, 1928, The Golden Land, 1929 A Different Drummer 1930, The Country of the Orinoco, 1932 *Recreations* travelling, dancing *Address* 17 Burnsall Street, Chelsea, S W 3 *Club* Ladies Empire

MILLS, Hon Egremont John, D S O 1900, *b* 4 Sep 1866 3rd *s* of 1st Baron Hillingdon, *m* 1917, Florence, *o d* of A Hozier, served South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen s medal three clasps, D S O), European War, 1914-19, Lt Col T A Res *Address* Montacute House, Tunbridge Wells *Club* White s

MILLS, Eric, C B E 1934, O B E 1919, B A (Cantab), F S S, F A G S, Commissioner for Migration and Statistics Government of Palestine, *b* 22 Jan 1892, *s* of Thomas Mills and Margaret Little, *m* 1918, Dorothy Ella Matthews, one *d* *Educ* Owens School, Islington, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge After war service, various offices in the public service of Palestine, Officer, Knights of St John *Publication* Report of the Census of Palestine, 1931 *Recreation* wandering *Address* Department of Migration, Jerusalem *T A* Travel, Jerusalem *T* Jerusalem 587 *Club* Royal Societies

MILLS, Lieut -Col Frank, D S O 1917, M I C E, M I M E, F R G S, F R Z S, late commanding 6th Batt Royal Welch Fusiliers, *b* 30 April 1872, 3rd *s* of late Francis Mills, *m* 1919, Winifred Jessie, *o surv c* of J Rice Roberts, M A, D L, J P, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Articled to Sir Douglas Fox and Sir Francis Fox, and served on their Staff until taking up an appointment under the Government of the Federated Malay States, retired on pension, 1914, served in the Mounted Infantry, Lieutenant s Commission in the Federated Malay States, 1902, and Captain, 1904 joined 1/6th Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers as Company Commander, Sep 1914, command of Battalion, 1917 (D S O, despatches twice), served at Landing and for six months in Gallipoli, and for three years in Egypt and Palestine, member of the Anglesey Territorial Army Association, President of the Red Wharf Bay and Benllech Golf Club, D L Anglesey *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing, big-game hunting, and polo *Address* Rhiwlas, Pentraeth, Anglesey, North Wales *T* Pentraeth 4 *T A* Pentraeth, Anglesey *Club* Royal Anglesey Yacht

MILLS, Sir Frederick, 1st Bt, *cr* 1921, J P M P (U) Leyton, East, since 1931 *b* 1865, *m* 1st, 1889, Edith Mary (*d* 1916), *d* of G M Topham, Tynemouth, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1918, Mary Kathleen, *o d* of E Dawkins *Heir* *s* Major Frederick Leighton Victor Mills, M C, late R F A [*b* 14 Mar 1893] *Address* 15 Cowley Street, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Whitehall 5700 *Clubs* Athenaeum, Royal Automobile, Constitutional

MILLS, Geo Percival, M B, B S Lond, F R C S Eng, Hon Surgeon to the General Hospital, Birmingham, Surgeon to the Royal Cripples Hospital, Birmingham, Hon Orthopædic Surgeon to the Children s Hospital, Birmingham, Consulting Surgeon to the Victoria Hospital, Lichfield, Lecturer in Clinical Surgery University of Birmingham, *b* Walsall, 18 July 1883, *s* of Geo Mills, Yew Tree House, Great Barr, Staffs and M E Kettlewell Howden, Yorkshire, *m* 1913, T M Christabel, *d* of Prof J Humphreys, F S A., Edgbaston, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow School, Birmingham School of Medicine Gold Medal of University of London in Anatomy, 1903, Qualified M B, B S, University of London, 1906 (Honours in Surgery) held resident surgical appointments in Manchester, London, and Birmingham, Temp Major R A M C in charge of surgical division 36th General Hospital, Salonika Army (despatches, Order of St Sava, Fourth Class, Serbia now practising as consulting surgeon at 58 Calthorpe Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham *Publications* Surgery for Dental Students, Practical Hints on Minor Operations, articles

in various surgical journals *Recreations* lawn tennis, rock climbing *Address* 20 Westfield Road, Edgbaston *T* Edg 1241, Glazenbridge Farm, Shrawley, nr Worcester *T* Stourport 101 *Club* Union, Birmingham

MILLS, Lt -Col George Pilkington, D S O 1917 *b* 8 Jan 1867 *o s* of late William Downes Mills of Oxton, Cheshire, and late Charlotte Elizabeth, *y d* of late Capt George Pilkington, R E, *m* Mary, *y d* of late William Larkins one *s* *Educ* Private School, Clifton Liverpool University Joined 5th Batt Bedfordshire Regt 1889, Lieut 1891, Captain, 1896, Major, 1903, retired, 1906 offered his services at the commencement of European War, and was appointed second in command of the 7th Service Batt Bedfordshire Regt, served with the 18th Division in France and Flanders 1914 18 (despatches thrice promoted Lt Col, D S O) commanded 54th Infantry Brigade, Nov and Dec 1917, during operations in Houlthost Forest, Director, Small Arms and Machine Gun Department, Headquarters Staff, Ministry of Munitions, 1918, Superintendent, National Machine Gun Factory, Burton on Trent 1919, retired, 1919 *Recreations* cricket, hockey, rowing, shooting and lawn tennis holder of 23 cycling World s Records, winner of Dutch 100 kilometres championship, 1889 winner of the first International cycling race from Bordeaux to Paris 1891, winner of Tourist Trophy, Heavy Car Race, Isle of Man, 1907, and numerous prizes for rifle shooting, swimming rowing, and lawn tennis *Address* Arcadia, Brackendale Road, Bournemouth *T* Boscombe 189

MILLS, Rev Canon Henry Holroyd, M A, F Z S, Canon Residentiary and Treasurer of Truro Cathedral since 1925 Hon Canon of the Stall of St Uni in Truro Cathedral 1915 *b* 20 Sep 1860, *s* of late Major General Henry Mills Bengal Staff Corps and Mary Anne Mills, *d* of George Chaplin Holroyd, *m* 1888, Edith Annie (*d* 1927), *d* of Rev G Davey Symonds no *c* *Educ* Harrow Pembroke College, Cambridge, Leeds Clergy School Deacon, 1883, Priest, 1885, Curate of Longton Staffs 1883 85 Burford, Salop, 1885 88, Curate in charge of Tichborne, Hants, 1888 94 Vicar of Treslothan, Cornwall, 1894-1906 Rector of St Stephen in Brannel, Cornwall 1906-25 Rural Dean of St Austell, 1911 25, Vice President of the Royal Institution of Cornwall (President, 1920 21) Awarded the Henwood Gold Medal for articles on Old West Country Goldsmiths, 1923 Silver Medal of Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society for Photographs of Bird Life *Publications* Many Photographs of Bird Life in Nature Pictures, a series of Lantern Slides of Bird Life collection of photographs of bird life Collection of photographs of the Celtic Crosses of Cornwall presented to the Royal Institution of Cornwall, photographs of all the Church Plate in the Diocese of Truro for a Diocesan Record *Address* Petherton, Truro *T* Truro 266

MILLS, Colonel James Edgar, D S O 1916 Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, commanded the Canadian Reserve Artillery, Shorncliffe *b* 3 Nov 1878, *s* of late Dr James Mills, *m* 1906, Mildred, *d* of E G Meredith Quebec, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Guelph Collegiate University of Toronto Joined Canadian Militia commission in 16th Guelph Field Battery, 1899 commission in the Permanent Force of Canada 1903 Capt 1905 Major 1911, Lt Col 1915 Colonel 1916 Joined Canadian Exped Force, Aug 1914 served in France 1 Feb -30 May 1915, in Gallipoli with 13th Division from July, and present during evacuation in Jan (despatches, D S O). *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* 9 Prince Arthur Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

MILLS, James Philip, Indian Civil Service, *b* 1890, *s* of James Edward Mills, *m* 1930, Pamela, *d* of J F Vesey FitzGerald, one *d* *Educ* Winchester Corpus Christi College, Oxford Entered I C S, 1913, posted to Assam, Fellow of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal *Publications* The Lhota Nagas, The Ao Nagas *Recreations* shooting, fishing, and anthropology *Address* 4 Wilton Street, Grosvenor Place, S W 1 *Clubs* Athenæum, Conservative

MILLS, Major John Digby, T D, D L, J P M P (C) New Forest and Christchurch Division (Hants), bye election, Feb 1932, 2nd and *o surv s* of late Rev Cecil Mills, Bisterne, Ringwood, Hants, and Taverham Hall, Norfolk, and Anne H F, *e d* of late Capt F H G Nicolls, 4th Dragoon Guards, *b* 1879 *m* 1918, Carola, *o d* of late Judge S P Tuck, International Court of Appeal, Alexandria, Egypt, and of Maryland, U S A, three *s* *Educ* Charterhouse Oriel College, Oxford, B A Joined Warwickshire Yeomanry as 2nd Lt, 1901, Major, 1911 20, served with W Y in Egypt, Gallipoli and France (despatches 3 times), Member of Hampshire County Council since 1907 County Alderman since 1925 a Verderer of the New Forest, Chairman, New Forest and Christchurch Division Conservative Association, 1925 32 *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Bisterne, Ringwood, Hants *T* Ringwood 46, 29 Fountain Court, Buckingham Palace Road, S W 1 *T* Sloane 0171 *Clubs* Marlborough, Cavalry

MILLS, John Edmund, late Secretary Shop Stewards' Committee, Woolwich Arsenal, Joint Secretary, Woolwich Towns Committee for Alternative work, Alderman of Woolwich Borough Council, President National Housing Council, 1921 *b* Fremantle, Western Australia, *s* of Chief Inspector Charles Mills W A Water Police M P (Lab) Dartford Division of Kent, 1920 22, 1923 24, and 1929 31, Parliamentary Secretary to Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 1923 24 *Publications* From the Back Benches, From Czardom to Genoa *Recreations* football, running, swimming *Address* 4 Lassa Road Eltham *T A* Commons, London *T* Vic 6240 *Club* Dartford Labour

MILLS, (John) Vivian, Judge, Johore, *b* 22 Sep 1887, *s* of Commander J F Mills, I S O, R N (retired), *m* 1915, Lilian, *d* of late A Brisley, no *c* *Educ* privately, Merton College, Oxford classical Moderations and Lit Hum B A Barrister at law Middle Temple, 1919, Cadet, Malayan Civil Service, 1911 qualified in Chinese, 1914 held various administrative, legal and judicial appointments, 1914 26, Solicitor General, Straits Settlements, 1928 32 acting Attorney General, and Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils, 1932, Puisne Judge, Straits Settlements, 1933, Vice President of Malayan Branch Royal Asiatic Society, 1933 *Publications* Eredia s Malaca, Meridional India and Cathay, 1930, etc and various official publications *Recreations* cricket and other sports *Address* Johore, Bahru, Johore

MILLS, Hon Ogden L, A.B, LL B, LL D *b* Newport, R.I, 23 Aug 1884, *s* of Ogden Mills and Ruth T Livingston, *m* 1924, Dorothy R Fell no *c* *Educ* Harvard University, Harvard Law School Admitted to Bar in New York, 1908, with law firm, Stetson Jennings, & Russell, 1911-21, elected to New York State Senate 1914 re elected, 1916, resigned to enlist in U S Army for European War service Captain 1917, served until close of War, Delegate to Republican National Convention, 1912 1916, 1920, 1928 and 1932, Chairman of Advisory Committee on Policies and Platform of Republican Party 1920 elected to 67th, 68th, and 69th Con

gresses (1921 27), Under Secretary of the Treasury, 1927 Secretary 1932 33, Trustee, Academy Political Science, Trustee, Charity Organisation Society, East Side House Settlement, American Museum of Natural History, Metropolitan Museum of Art, President Home for Incurables *Recreations* golf, tennis, yachting *Address* 15 Broad Street, New York City *Clubs* B P O Elks, N Y City Bar Association, Harvard Economic Society, Union, Union League Knickerbocker, Racquet and Tennis, N Y Yacht, Metropolitan, Harvard, Brook and Meadow Brook

See also *Earl of Granard*

MILLS, Air Vice-Marshal Reginald Percy, C B 1930, M C, A F C, *b* 1885, *y* *s* of William Henry Mills, J P, Parkstone, Dorset, *m* 1919, Helen (who obtained a decree nisi, 1936), *d* of Major W H Bulpett, Atlesford, Hants one *d* *Educ* Felsted Royal Fusiliers, 1909, seconded Royal Flying Corps, 1913 served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, M C, A F C), Deputy Director Air Ministry, 1922-26, Chief Staff Officer, Royal Air Force in India, 1926 31, Director of Organisation and Staff Duties Air Ministry, 1931-33, Air Officer Commanding, Oxford Bombing Area, 1933 34, Director of Postings Air Ministry, 1934 35, retired list, 1936 *Club* Naval and Military

MILLS, Richard Charles, O B E 1936, LL M (Melb), D Sc (Econ) (Lond), Professor of Economics and Dean of the Faculty of Economics, University of Sydney, since 1922, *b* Ardmona, Victoria, 8 Mar 1886, *s* of Samuel Mills, *m* 1916, Helen Elizabeth, *d* of Robert Crawford, Ballymena Ireland, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Wesley College, Melbourne, Queen s College, Melbourne University (Wyselaskie Scholar in Constitutional History, and Political Economy, Harbison Higinbotham Scholar), London School of Economics, London University (Hutchinson Medallist) Acting Lecturer in Constitutional History and in Jurisprudence, Melbourne University, Tutor in History and Sociology, Lecturer in Economics, Sydney University, Member of Victorian Royal Commission into High Cost of Living, Member of Economic Commission on the Queensland Basic Wage, Member of Royal Commission on Monetary and Banking Systems, 61st Siege Battery, B E F, 1916-19 (wounded, despatches) *Publications* The Colonization of Australia, 1829 42, 1915, Money (part author), 1935 *Recreations* cricket, tennis *Address* 44 Raglan Street, Mosman, Sydney, N S W *Club* University, Sydney

MILLS, Stephen, C M G 1920, *b* Sydney, N S W, 1857, *s* of late John and Emily Mills Ashfield, N S W, *m* Alice Maude, *d* of William Hudson, Roslyn House, Croydon, two *s* *Educ* private schools Member Public Service, N S W, 1880, Surveyor and Engineer, admitted to the Bar, N S W, 1903, joined Commonwealth Service 1904, Comptroller General of Customs, 1913, Deputy Commissioner, Inter-State Commission, 1917 *Publication* Taxation in Australia, 1925 *Recreations* walking reading *Address* Valency Road, Malvern, Melbourne, S E 6, Australia

MILLS, William Hobson, F R S 1923, M A Cantab, Sc D Tubingen Fellow and Lecturer of Jesus College, Cambridge, and Reader in Stereochemistry in the University of Cambridge *b* 6 July 1873 *e* *s* of William Henry Mills, J P *m* 1903, Mildred, *d* of George James Gostling J P, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Uppingham School Jesus College, Cambridge, University of Tubingen, 1899 1900 Head of the Chemical Department, Northern Polytechnic Institute, 1902 12, Longstaff Medallist of the Chemical Society, 1930, Davy Medallist of Royal Society, 1933 *Publications* papers in the Journal of the Chemical Society and elsewhere *Recreation* field-botany *Address* The Red House, Chesterton Road, Cambridge, and Jesus College, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 1215

MILLSPAUGH, Arthur Chester, Ph D, Member Staff Brookings Institution, Washington *b* Augusta, Michigan, 1 March 1883, *s* of Hiram E Millspaugh and Lydia H Abbott, *m* 1923, Mary Helen MacDonnell, Washington, one *s* *Educ* Albion College, University of Illinois, Johns Hopkins University Professor of Political Science, Whitman College, 1916 17, Instructor, Political Science, Johns Hopkins, 1917 18, in Drafting Office, State Department, 1918 21, Consul Class 4, and assigned to State Department, 1921, acting Foreign Trade Adviser, 1921-1922, Petroleum Specialist in State Department, 1920 22, Administrator General of the Finances of Persia, 1922-27 Financial Adviser General Receiver of Haiti, 1927 29 Participant and Director of Administrative Surveys, 1930 33, Member, Sigma Nu Phi Beta Kappa *Publication* Party Organisation and Machinery in Michigan since 1890 (thesis), 1917, The American Task in Persia 1925, Haiti under American Control, 1930, Public Welfare Organization 1935, Local Democracy and Crime Control, 1936 *Address* Augusta, Michigan, U S A *Club* Cosmos Washington

MILLWARD, Lt -Col William Colsey, D S O 1917 late Royal Sussex Regt, Civil Servant Chief Area Officer, Ministry of Pensions, Sussex Area, *s* of Arthur Millward, *b* 6 Nov 1886 *m* Gladys Irene Vaughan (née Carey), one *d* *Educ* Privately Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre) *Address* Bank s Lodge, Pevensey, Sussex *Club* Eccentric

MILMAN, Sir Francis, 5th Bt, *cr* 1800, *b* 27 Oct 1872, *S* father, 1922, *s* of 4th Bt and Katharine *d* of Stephen C Moore, D L J P, Barne, Clonmel; *m* 1898, Georgina Maude Emma, *o* *c* of late Thomas Ripon Wallis *Heir* *b* William Ernest *b* 11 Aug 1875 *Address* La Rinconada, Doblas F C S, Pampa Central Argentina

MILMAN, Brig -Gen Lionel Charles Patrick, C M G 1917, late R A General Managing Director, Associated British Maltsters Ltd, 3rd *s* of Sir F J Milman, 4th Bt, *b* 23 Feb 1877, *m* 1911, Marjorie Aletta, *d* of Col A H Clark Kennedy, late I S C, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Sidney Sussex College Cambridge (Classical Exhibitioner B A Classical Tripos, 1899) Entered R A 1900, Capt 1912 Major, 1915, Instructor in Artillery, R M A, Woolwich, 1910 1914, joined Ministry of Munitions, Jan 1916, Controller of Gun Ammunition Filling Division since July 1916 (C M G), served European War, 1914 18, retired, 1919 *Recreations* cricket golf *Address* Lonach, Bushmead Avenue, Bedford *Club* United Service

MILMAN, Lt -Col Octavius Rodney Everard, D S O 1917, Hon M A, Oxford, 1930, late Royal Artillery, Bursar of Keble College Oxford, *y* *s* of late Lieut Col Everard Stepney Milman, Royal Artillery, *b* 23 April 1882 *m* 1911 Mary Freya, *d* of late Rev Canon W E Haigh two *d* *Educ* Uppingham, Merchant Taylors, R M A, Woolwich Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1900, retired, 1921 served European War—Egypt Gallipoli and France, Administrative Staff Army and General Headquarters (despatches, Brevet majority, D S O) *Address* 28 Bardwell Road, Oxford

MILNE, family name of **Baron Milne**

MILNE, 1st Baron, *cr* 1933, of Salonika and of Rubislaw, Co Aberdeen **Field-Marshal George Francis Milne,** G C B, *cr* 1927, G C M G, *cr* 1919, K C B *cr* 1918,

KCMG, *cr* 1919, CB 1912, DSO 1902, LLD Grand Cross Legion of Honour, 1919, Governor and Constable of HM Tower of London since 1933, Master Gunner, St James's Park, since 1929 *b* 5 Nov 1866, *s* of late George Milne of Westwood, Aberdeen, *m* 1905, Claire Marjoribanks, MBE, *d* of Sir John N Maitland, 5th Bt, *q v*, one *s* one *d* Entered army, 1885, Captain, 1895, Major, 1900, Lt Colonel, 1902, Col 1905 Brig Gen commanding 4th Divisional Artillery, 1913 14, Maj Gen 1915, temp Lt Gen 15 Dec 1916 General, 1920, Field Marshal, 1928, served Soudan, 1898, including Khartoum (British and Khedive's medals with clasp), South Africa (1899 1902, despatches, DSO, Brevet of Lieut Col, medal and four clasps, King's medal two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, prom Maj Gen, Lt Gen, General, KCB, KCMG, GCMG) Chief Staff Officer, Headquarters Staff, 2nd Army, Commanded 27th Division and 16th Army Corps British Salonica Force and Army of Black Sea, Lieutenant of the Tower of London 1920 23 ADC to the King, 1923 GOC-in-C Eastern Command, 1923 26, Chief of Imperial General Staff 1926 33 *Heir* *s* Hon George Douglass Milne, *b* 1909 *Address* 174 Ashley Gardens, SW 1 *T* Victoria 3413 *Club* Army and Navy

MILNE, Alan Alexander, writer, assistant editor of Punch, 1906 14, Royal Warwickshire Regt, Feb 1915 19, *b* 18 Jan 1882, *y s* of John Vine Milne, *m* 1913, Dorothy (Daphne) de Sélincourt, one *s* *Educ* Westminster, Trinity College, Cambridge Edited The Granta, 1902 started journalism in London, 1903 *Publications* The Day's Play 1910, The Holiday Round, 1912, Once a Week, 1914 Once on a Time, 1917 Not that it Matters, 1919, If I May, 1920, The Red House Mystery, 1921, The Sunny Side, 1922, When We Were Very Young, 1924, Winnie-the-Pooh, 1926, Now we are Six, 1927, The House at Pooh Corner, 1928 By Way of Introduction, 1929, Two People, 1931, Four Days Wonder, 1933, Peace with Honour, 1934 *Plays* Wurzel Flummery, 1917, Belinda, Make Believe, 1918, Mr Pim Passes By, 1919, The Romantic Age, 1920, The Truth about Blayds, 1921, The Dover Road, 1922, The Great Broxopp, Success, 1923, To Have the Honour, 1924 Ariadne, 1925, The Ivory Door, 1927, The Fourth Wall 1928 Michael and Mary, Toad of Toad Hall, 1930, Other People's Lives, 1932, Sarah Simple, 1933 Miss Elizabeth Bennet, 1936 *Address* 13 Mallord Street, Chelsea, SW 3, Cotchford Farm, Hartfield, Sussex *Clubs* Garrick, Beefsteak, Athenæum

MILNE, Sir (Archibald) Berkeley, 2nd Bt *cr* 1876, GCVO, *cr* 1912 KCB, *cr* 1909, KCVO, *cr* 1904 *b* 2 June 1855, *s* of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Alexander Milne, 1st Bt, and Euphemia, *d* of Archibald Cochran *S* father, 1896 Entered RN 1869, served in Transkei War, 1877 78, ADC to Lord Chelmsford in Zulu War wounded at Ulundi several times mentioned in despatches, served in Egyptian Campaign 1882, present at battle of Tel el Kebir, Rear Admiral in command of HM's Yachts 1903 1905, 2nd in command Atlantic Fleet, 1905 6 commanded 2nd Division Home Fleet, 1908 10, Commander in Chief Mediterranean, 1912 14 Groom in Waiting to HM King Edward VII, 1907 8, Extra Equerry to HM George V, 1910, retired, 1919 *Publication* The Flight of the Goeben and Breslau, 1921 *Heir* none *Address* Inveresk Gate, Musselburgh, Midlothian *Clubs* Marlborough Naval and Military

MILNE, Charles, KC 1932, *b* 31 Oct 1879, 2nd *s* of late James Milne, MD, LRCS (Edin), bank agent, Huntly, Aberdeenshire, unmarried *Educ* Edinburgh University, MA, LLB, Advocate, 1904, Junior Counsel to the Secretary for Scotland under the Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899, 1925 28, MP (U) West Fife 1931 35 *Address* 9 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh *Clubs* Carlton, University, Edinburgh

MILNE, Christian Hoyer Millar, MA, DLitt, FRSE, *b* Montrose, 18 Sep 1870, *s* of late Fraser Gordon Milne and Jane Eliza Cruickshank unmarried *Educ* Grammar School and University of Aberdeen Graduated in Arts, 1891, with first class honours in Philosophy, one of the Masters in George Watson's College for Boys, Edinburgh, 1892 1900 Rector, The High School, Arbroath, 1900 1911, Headmaster, Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh, 1911 35, Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1905 *Publication* A Reconstruction of Augustine's Gospels, 1926 *Recreations* cycling and golf *Address* 19 Merchiston Gardens, Edinburgh *T* Edin 62017 *Clubs* Stewart's College, Edinburgh, Murrayfield Golf

MILNE, David, CIE 1927, BSc (Agr), late IAS, *b* 9 May 1876, *s* of James Milne, Newmill, Drumlithie Kincardineshire, *m* 1912, Joan Annie, *d* of Lieut Col Spencer Cargill, Bengal Royal Artillery *Educ* Aberdeen University Agricultural Chemist to Corporation of Western Egypt, 1905 07, entered Indian Agricultural Service as Economic Botanist, 1907, Principal Agricultural College, Lyallpur, Punjab, 1921 member of Punjab Legislative Council, 1923 28 Director of Agriculture, Punjab, 1923 33, Dean of Faculty of Agriculture, Punjab University, Lahore, 1923 33 Member of Indian Central Cotton Committee, 1923 33, Member of Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, India, 1928 33, retired, 1933, as Economic Botanist gave the province many new and improved types of cotton, wheats, and other crops, some of which are now grown on many millions of acres *Publications* Handbook of Field and Garden Crops of the Punjab, The Date Palm and its Cultivation in the Punjab, many Government reports pamphlets, etc *Address* c/o North of Scotland Bank Ltd, Methven Street Perth, Scotland

MILNE, Rev Edgar Astley, MA, JP, Rector of Compton Valence, Dorchester, since 1933, *b* 1862, *s* of late Alfred Milne Chiddingfold, Surrey, *m* Amy Elizabeth (*d* 1934), *d* of Thomas Starling, Higham Ferrars, Northamptonshire three *d* *Educ.* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge, Leeds Clergy School Master Trinity Beagles, 1883 85, curate of Ashtead, Surrey, 1886, Rector of Shenley, Bucks, 1890 1900, farmed own glebe, Master of North Bucks Harriers, 1895 1900 Master Cattistock Foxhounds, 1900 31, Chaplain West Somerset Yeomanry since 1912, Chaplain, 2nd South Western Mounted Brigade, 1914 *Recreations* Foxhunting and gardening *Address* The Rectory, Compton Valence, Dorchester *T A* Frampton

See also Major H C C Batten

MILNE, Lieut-Col Edmund Osborn, DSO 1916, VD, M Inst T, Traffic Officer, New South Wales Government Railways, *b* Bundanoon, New South Wales, 8 Nov 1886, *s* of late Colonel Edmund Milne, JP, FRS, Deputy Chief Commissioner of Railways and Tramways, NSW, and Emily, *d* of late James Cork, of Willowbank, Milton, NSW, *m* Myra, of Australian Army Nursing Service, AII, *d* of late J W H Wyse, Deniliquin, NSW *Educ* Superior Public School, Goulburn, NSW Four years as railway representative in Australian Intelligence Corps NSW section as Lieutenant, enlisted at outbreak of War, organised and left Australia as Lieut in charge of 1st Australian Railway Supply Detachment, Major at Anzac, controlling

the Army Corps supplies, later Senior Supply Officer and D A Q M G 4th Australian Division, D A Q M G Australian Corps, commanding A S C 2nd Division Australian Military Forces since 1927 *Publication* (with his father) The Australian Trans Continental Railway Problem, pamphlet, 1906 *Recreations* rifle shooting, ethnology *Address* 24 The Avenue Strathfield, N S W *Club* Imperial Service, Sydney

MILNE, (Edward) Arthur, M B E, F R S 1926, M A (Camb), M Sc (Manchester), M A (Oxford), Hon D Sc (Amsterdam) F R A S, F R Met Soc, F Inst P, Rouse Ball Professor of Mathematics and Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford University, since 1928 *b* Hull, 14 Feb 1896, *s* of late Sidney Arthur Milne, Hessle, E Yorks, *m* 1928, Margaret Scott, *d* of Hugh Fraser Campbell of Dornoch, Sutherland, two *d* *Educ* Hymers Coll, Hull Trinity Coll, Cambridge (scholar) attached Anti Aircraft Experimental Section Munitions Inventions Department, 1916 19 Lieut R N V R, 1917 19, Fellow of Trinity Coll 1919 25, Smith s Prizeman, 1922, Assistant Director of the Solar Physics Observatory, Cambridge, 1920 24, Lecturer, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1924 25, University Lecturer in Astrophysics, Cambridge, 1922-25, *Beyer Professor of Applied Mathematics*, Manchester University, 1924 28, Bakerian Lecturer, 1929, Johnson Memorial Prize, 1931, Halley Lecturer, 1932, special lecturer, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1933 Joule Lecturer (Manchester), 1934, Gold Medal, Royal Astronomical Society, 1935 *Publications* Thermodynamics of the Stars (Handbuch der Astrophysik 1930) The White Dwarf Stars, 1932, Relativity, Gravitation and World-Structure, 1935, papers, on mathematical physics and astrophysics *Address* Wadham College, Oxford, 19 North moor Road Oxford

MILNE, Lt -Col and Hon Col George, C B 1911, V D, D L J P for County of Aberdeen, late Colonel commanding 157 Brigade R F A., *b* 23 Sep 1857, *s* of James Milne of Kinaldie, Aberdeenshire *m* 1883, Florence, *d* of late J W Barclay, of Glenbuchat, some time M P for Forfarshire, one *s* four *d* *Educ* University of Aberdeen *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Glenbuchat and Logie, Pitcaple, Aberdeenshire. *T A* Milne, Pitcaple *T* Pitcaple 3 *Club* Constitutional

MILNE, George Torrance, C B E 1923, *b* 1862, *m* 1904, Bessie, *y d* of John Golby *Educ* Edinburgh University Senior Trade Commissioner in Canada 1918 19 and 1921 23 *Address* Lansdowne House, Holly Walk, Leamington Spa

MILNE, Sir James, K C V O *cr* 1936, Kt, *cr* 1932, C S I 1923, General Manager Great Western Railway, Chairman of Carter Paterson & Co, Director of various Motor Transport Co's, *s* of late J Milne, J P, Dublin, *b* 1883, *m* 1912 Nora R, *d* of late L L Morse, M P, two *s* *Educ* Campbell College, Belfast, Victoria University, Manchester Director of Statistics, Ministry of Transport, 1919 21, attached to (Geddes) Committee on National Expenditure, 1921 22, and India (Inchcape) Retrenchment Committee, 1922 23, Member of Committee of Inquiry into Coastguard Organisation, 1931 *Address* Dildawn, Woldingham, Surrey *T* Woldingham 71 *Club* Constitutional

MILNE, James, came to Fleet Street from the Deeside Highlands, via Aberdeen Free Press and the Scottish Leader, Edinburgh, Literary Editor of the Daily Chronicle 1904 18, editor and founder (1903) of the Book Monthly, contributor to the Daily Telegraph, the Scotsman, the Cornhill Magazine, the Strand Magazine and other periodicals and papers, mostly on literary subjects, also under the pen names, Eliot Buckram and Elijah True *Publications* The Gordon Highlanders, The Romance of a Pro Consul (Sir George Grey), The Epistles of Atkins, My Summer in London, John, Jonathan and Company, News from Somewhere, The Black Colonel, a novel, A New Tale of Two Cities, essays of the Great War time, A London Book Window, Pages in Waiting, The Love Letters of a Husband (anonymously) Travels in Hope, with colour drawings by Donald Maxwell, The Road to Kashmir, A Window in Fleet Street, The Memoirs of a Bookman *Club* Caledonian

MILNE, James Mathewson, M A, D Litt, Rector, Nairn Academy, *b* Aberdeen, 1883, *m* 1911, Jane Murray Crockart, M A, no *c* *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School, Aberdeen University, University of Rennes Scholastic appointments in Campbeltown Grammar School, North Kelvinside H G School, Glasgow High School, Bell Baxter Schools, Military Service, 1915-19, Acting Captain, 5th Batt Cameronians (Scottish Rifles) *Publications* La Pomme d Or, 1933, numerous Latin and French text books, e g Junior Latin Composition, Easy Latin Readings, etc *Recreations* golf, fishing, motoring *Address* Academy House, Nairn, Scotland

MILNE, John Alexander, O B E, 1918, *J P for Berks, Managing Director, Henry Stone* & Son, Ltd, London and Banbury Chairman, Medici Society, Ltd, Vice-President Royal Society of Arts, Chairman of Council 1932 35, Vice-Chairman Royal Academy Exhibition of British Art in Industry, 1935, President, British Colour Council, Member Board of Architectural Education, Member of Council, India Society, Chairman, Golden Square Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital, *b* 1872, *s* of late Rev John Milne, Senior Chaplain to His Majesty s Forces *m* 1894, Isabel Mary (*d* 1936), *d* of late Theobald Theobald, J P, M F H, of the Abbey, Sutton Courtenay, Berks, one *s* *Educ* Rathmines School, Dublin, privately Member Berks County Council, 1904 7, District Chairman North Berks Conservative Association, 1906 10, served R N V R, 1914 15 (British War Medal), Member Admiralty Committee, War Trade Dept, 1915 16, Chairman Linen and Silk Committee, W T D, 1916 19, Special Foreign Office representative Allied Conferences on Blockade, Paris, 1916 17, Member Flax Control Board, 1917 20, Member Consultative Council Imports and Exports, 1919 20, King s Jubilee Medal *Recreation* golf (a founder of the Senior Golfers' Society) *Address* 11 Old Cavendish Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 4562 *Clubs* Carlton, Caledonian (Vice President), Berkshire, Reading, Royal and Ancient Golf, St Andrews

MILNE, J Maclauchlan, A R S A. 1933 *Address* 132A Nethergate, Dundee

MILNE, Sir John S Wardlaw-, *see* Wardlaw-Milne

MILNE, Joseph Grafton, M A, D Litt, Reader in Numismatics since 1930, and Deputy Keeper of Coins since 1931, Oxford University, *b* Bowdon, Cheshire 23 Dec 1867, *y s* of William Milne and Ellen, *d* of Joseph Smith Grafton, *m* 1896, Kate, *y d* of James Edmondson Ackroyd, Bradford, Yorks *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Corpus Christi College, Oxford, British School at Athens Sixth form Master Mill Hill School, 1891 3, Junior and Senior Examiner and Assistant Secretary, Education Department and Board of Education, 1893-1926 retired 1926, and assisted in the organisation of the Coin Department at the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford *Publications* History of Egypt under Roman rule, 1898 (3rd edition revised, 1924), Catalogue of Greek Inscriptions, Cairo Museum, 1905, Theban Ostraca, 1913 Greek Coinage, 1931, Catalogue of Alexandrian Coins, Ashmolean Museum,

1933, The First Stages in the Development of Greek Coinage, 1934, Catalogue of Oxfordshire Tokens, Ashmolean Museum, 1936, articles in various periodicals, mainly on the history of Greco Roman Egypt and Greek coins *Address* 23 Belsyre Court, Oxford *T* Oxford 4517

MILNE, Mrs Leslie (Mary Lewis), Hon M A Rangoon University, 1932, author, Fellow of Royal Anthropological Institute Member of Royal Asiatic Society *b* Kandy, Ceylon, 1 Aug 1860, *e d* of late Alexander Harper, Torre al Prato, near Florence, and Ceylon, and Marion, *y d* of late Andrew Cross, Sheriff Substitute of Perthshire at Dunblane, *m* Leslie Milne (*d* 1897), M A. Edin, M D Aber, *e s* of late Very Rev A J Milne, LL D Minister of Fyvie *Educ* privately at Naples, Edinburgh and Rome Has travelled extensively in Europe and Asia, was five years in Cape Colony, spent some time in Kashmir and Burma lived in Northern Shan States, 1906 8 *Publications* Shans at Home, 1910, An Elementary Palaung Grammar, 1921 The Home of an Eastern Clan, 1924, A Dictionary of English Palaung and Palaung-English, 1931 *Recreations* painting, photography, reading, gardening embroidery *Address* Wheatley, near Oxford

MILNE, Colonel Thomas, C B 1936, D S O 1919, *b* 24 Feb 1882, *s* of Dr Thomas Milne and Catherine Garland, *m* 1st, 1913, Kathrine Elizabeth Garland (*d* 1918), 2nd, 1923, Winifred Gertrude Hatton, two *d* *Educ* Bedford School, Sandhurst 1st Commission 1901, joined 62nd Punjabis 1903, 1/13th F F Rifles 1904, served N W Frontier of India, 1908, European War 1914 21 Egypt and Palestine 1918 (despatches twice, Order of Nile 4th Class, D S O), Kurdistan, 1923, retired, 1936 *Recreations* fishing, golf, ski ing *Club* Army and Navy

MILNE, William Proctor, M A, D Sc (Aberdeen), M A (Cambridge) Professor of Mathematics, University of Leeds, since 1919, *b* Wester Rora, Longside, Aberdeenshire, 22 May 1881 *e s* of Andrew Milne and Jessie Proctor, *m* Mary Dess, *d* of Robert Carr Burnett, M A (St Andrews), Echt, Aberdeenshire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School Aberdeen University Graduated with First Class Honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, gaining Simpson Mathematical Prize, Greig Prize in Natural Philosophy, David Rennet Gold Medal, bracketed for Lyon Prize with *Professor W M Calder of Edinburgh* University, Fullerton Scholarship, Ferguson Scholarship, Cambridge University Fourth Wrangler, First Class Part II, Mathematical Tripos, Mathematical Master at Clifton College, Bristol 1907-19 Examiner, Universities of St Andrews, Durham, London, Cambridge *Publications* Researches on Synthetic Geometry, published in a series of papers in the Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society, text-books on Homogeneous Coordinates, Projective Geometry, Higher Algebra, First Course in Calculus (with G J B Westcott of Bristol Grammar School) *Address* 16 Monkbridge Road Headingley Leeds

MILNE HOME, Sir John H, see Home

MILNE-REDHEAD, Lieut - Colonel Richard Henry, C M G 1900, *e s* of Richard Milne Redhead *b* 1862, *m* 1888, Kathleen Mary, *e d* of Surg Major Kiernan two *d* *Educ* Eton Late 3rd Batt East Lancashire Regiment served South Africa (despatches Queen s medal four clasps, C M G) *Address* Dryden s House, Aldwincle, Thrapston Northants

MILNE-THOMSON, Col Alexander, C M G 1916 *m* Eva Mary (*d* 1922) *d* of late Rev J Milne *Educ* Edinburgh University Served S Africa 1902 (Queen s medal with two clasps) European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C M G, 1914 Star), was Senior Surgeon, Napier Hospital, New Zealand

MILNE-THOMSON, Louis Melville, M A, F R S E, Professor of Mathematics in the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, since 1921, *b* 1891, *e s* of Col A Milne-Thomson, C M G, *q v*, *m* Gertrude, *e d* of Dr Karl Frommknecht, three *d* *Educ* Clifton College (Classical Scholar), Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, (Mathematical Scholar) First Class, Mathematical Tripos Pt 1, Wrangler with distinction Mathematical Tripos Pt II, Assistant Master, Winchester College, 1914 21, External Examiner in the University of London, Examiner for the Cambridge Syndicate, Oxford and Cambridge Joint Board, Civil Service Commission, etc, Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society, Fellow of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, Member of the London Mathematical Society and of the Circolo Matematico di Palermo *Publications* Standard Table of Square Roots, Standard Four Figure Mathematical Tables (jointly), Elliptische Funktionen, 1931, The Calculus of Finite Differences, 1933, Theoretical Hydrodynamics, 1937 Various papers, mainly on Pure Mathematics, in scientific periodicals *Recreations* sailing, Chinese literature *Address* Gothic House, Maze Hill, S E 10 *T* Greenwich 1630

MILNE-WATSON, Sir David, Kt, *cr* 1927, M A, LL B LL D (Hon) D L, Hon Col 12th Battalion London Regiment (The Rangers), Governor of the Gas Light and Coke Co, *s* of David Watson and Anne Carnegie Milne, has assumed the additional surname of Milne, *m* Olga Cecily, *d* of Rev George Herbert, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchiston Castle and University, Edinburgh, Paris, Marburg University, Balliol College, Oxford Barrister Middle Temple, 1896 contested S E Essex 1895, President of the National Gas Council, Chairman of the Federation of Gas Employers, Chairman of the Joint Industrial Council for the Gas Industry, Chairman of the British Sulphate of Ammonia Federation, Chairman of National Benzole Association, Member of National Fuel and Power Committee, late Member of Government Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Member of the Government Market Supply Committee, D L County of London Member of the Territorial Force Association of the County of London, and during the War was Chairman of the Hospital Supplies Committee, was member of Govt Committee on Housing *Recreations* fishing, shooting, Chief of the Scottish Clans Association of London *Address* 73 Eccleston Square, S W 1, Ashley Chase, Abbotsbury, Dorset *T* Victoria 5166 *Clubs* United University, Athenæum, Fly fishers

MILNER, Viscountess, Editor, National Review, since 1932, **Violet Georgina,** *d* of late Admiral F A Maxse of Dunley Hill, Dorking, and Cecilia Steel *m* 1st Lord Edward Cecil K C M G (*d* 1918) 2nd, 1921, 1st Viscount Milner, K G (*d* 1925), one *d* A Dame of Grace of Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1901, Chevalier de la Legion d Honneur, 1933 *Address* 14 Manchester Square W 1, Great Wigsell, Bodiam, Sussex
See also Major Hon A H L Hardinge

MILNER, Elizabeth Eleanor, M E, engraver, *b* Stockton on Tees *d* of Rector of Elton, Durham *Educ* Lambeth Art School, Silver Medallist S Kensington, Royal Academy School, Herkomer School Mezzotint engraver, has executed many works from paintings by the Great British artists, Reynolds, Romney, Gainsborough, Lawrence, Hoppner, and Raeburn, also from the French school Some of her later engravings are Princess Charlotte of Wales and Princess Sophia in the Royal Collection at Windsor, Pinkie and Lady

Marie Conyngham by Lawrence, and Master Simpson by Devis, by permission of Lord Duveen, and Master Lambton belonging to the Earl of Durham and from pictures belonging to the Marquess of Londonderry Lord Rothschild, Marquess of Lansdown, Earl Strafford, and Mr James de Rothschild *Recreation* motoring *Address* Bourne Hall, Bushey, Herts *T* Bushey Heath 116 *Clubs* Empress Royal Automobile

MILNER, Frank, C M G 1925, M A, Headmaster Waitaki High School, Oamaru, N Z, since 1906, *b* Nelson, N Z, 7 Nov 1875, *s* of late Wm Milner of 110 Nile Street E, Nelson N Z, *m* 1907, Florence Violet, *e d* of W Harrison George, Melbourne, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Nelson College Canterbury University College Junior and Senior Scholar of University of New Zealand, M A, 1896 with first class honours, Assistant Master at Nelson College, 1897 1906, President N Z Secondary Schools Association, 1920, 1930 32, N Z Representative at Pan-Pacific Educational Conference, 1921, at Vancouver Conference of Canadian Council of Education, 1929, and at Boston World Rotary Conference, 1933, Member of National Council of Education Overseas Member of English Headmasters Conference Member N Z University Senate, 1927-29 Member N Z Council Boy Scouts Association, Vice President N Z Council for Educational Research Vice-President New Zealand League of Nations Union President N Z Federation of Teachers, 1930, Fellow and North Otago Representative of Royal Empire Society *Recreations* tennis, swimming, tramping *Address* Waitaki High School, Oamaru New Zealand

MILNER, Frank Leopold, K C 1914, Chairman of the Workmen s Compensation Board of Nova Scotia since 1928 *b* 14 Aug 1870 *s* of late P W Milner and Elizabeth, *d* of late Caleb Hammond, *m* 1st, 1898, Hannah Sarah (*d* 1926), *d* of late Adam Dechman of Sherbrooke three *s* three *d*, 2nd, 1928, Una Eliza, *d* of late Rev John Cameron, Bridgetown N S *Educ* Public School Taught in public schools a few years admitted to the Bar, 1895 Recorder of Bridgetown a number of years until removed to Amherst, 1910, Mayor of Amherst, 1918, Member of the Nova Scotia Board of Commissioners for the Promotion of Uniformity of Provincial Legislation in Canada, 1927 *Publications* Articles in law magazines *Recreation* golf *Address* Amherst, Nova Scotia *T A* Milner *T* 218

MILNER, Fred, R B C, R W A, landscape painter *b* Yorkshire *Educ* Doncaster Grammar School Artistic education commenced in art schools at Wakefield and Doncaster, at Slade School and in private studios, exhibited first in Royal Academy, 1892 represented in Harris Public Art Gallery Preston, National Museum Buenos Ayres, and Mackelvie Gallery Auckland, also Public Gallery, Sunderland *Recreation* natural science *Address* Zareba St Ives Cornwall

MILNER, Major James, M C, T D, LL B, M P (Lab) S E Leeds since 1929, late Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt Hon C Addison, *q v*, *b* 12 Aug 1889 *s* of J H Milner, City Coroner for Leeds, *m* 1917, Lois Tinsdale, *d* of Thomas Brown, Roundhay, Leeds, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Easingwold Grammar School Leeds University, LL B, Leeds, 1911 Solicitor, partner J H Milner & Son, Albion Walk Chambers, Leeds (*T* 20946/7) and 34/35 Norfolk Street, W C 2 (*T* Temple Bar 7608), Vice President, Association of Municipal Corporations, President Leeds Law Society, 1936, served European War (M C and bar), Chairman Leeds City Labour Party, 1926, Deputy Lord Mayor, Leeds, 1928-29, Member of Leeds City Council, 1923 29, Member, Indian Franchise Committee, 1932 *Recreations* work, gardening, motoring, travel *Address* 4 Whitehall Court, S W 1, Summer Hill, Roundhay, Leeds, 8 *T* Leeds 61488 *Clubs* National Labour, United Sports, Royal Automobile

MILNER, Eng -Rear-Admiral John William, M V O 1920 Chief Engineer, Malta Dockyard 1923, Overseer for the North of England District, 1927, retired 1928

MILNER, Marcus Henry, M V O 1909, D S O 1900, Controller to the Earl of Derby, late Capt 2nd County of London Imperial Yeomanry, late Assistant Private Secretary (hon) to Under Secretary of State for War 3rd *s* of H B W Milner and Charlotte Beresford, *d* of the Archbishop of Armagh, *b* 16 Apr 1864, *m* 1888, Caroline Agnes (*d* 1894), Dowager Duchess of Montrose, *d* of 2nd Baron Decies *Educ* Wellington College, Trinity College, Cambridge Served with 16th Batt Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, European War as A D C to G O C 55th Division in France (1915 Star, Croix de Guerre Belge) *Clubs* Turf, Marlborough

MILNER, Samuel Roslington, F R S, D Sc, F Inst P, Professor of Physics, University of Sheffield, since 1921 *b* 1875 *s* of S W Milner, Retford, *m* 1901, Winifred, *d* of H J Walker, Bristol, one *s* *Educ* King Edward VI School, Retford University Coll, Bristol, University of Gottingen 1851 Exhib Scholar, 1895 98 Demonstrator of Physics, University of Manchester, 1898 Lecturer in Physics, 1900 Acting Professor, 1917, University of Sheffield Assistant Radiographer, 3rd Northern General Hospital, 1914 17 *Publications* papers in scientific journals chiefly on Chemical Physics and Electricity *Address* 12 Broomgrove Road, Sheffield

MILNER, Sir William Frederick Victor Mordaunt, 8th Bt *cr* 1716 Partner in Milner and Craze, architects, 5 Racquet Court, Fleet Street, E C, *b* 2 Oct 1893, *o s* of Rt Hon Sir Frederick George Milner, G C V O, 7th Bt, and Adeline Gertrude *d* of late William Beckett M P, S father, 1931 *Educ* Wellington, Christ Church, Oxford Lieut 2/1st Lothians and Border Horse (T F), 1915-19, Officer i/c Signals, Clyde Garrison 1918 19, exhibited several times in Royal Academy *Recreation* gardening *Heir* *cousin*, Major Edward Milner, [*b* 30 January 1858, 4 Portland Terrace, Richmond, Surrey] *Address* 20 Cheyne Row, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 7758, Parceval Hall Appletrewick, Skipton, Yorks, *T* Burnsall 13 *Clubs* Bath, Yorkshire, York, Leeds, Leeds

See also Marquess of Linlithgow, Col E York

MILNER-JONES, Edward William, Recorder of Swansea since 1930, *e s* of Edward Jones of Velindre, Llandovery, *b* 1853 *m* Isabel, *d* of the late Rev H Hayter Hames, Rector of Chagford, Devon Called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1881, Recorder of Carmarthen, 1905 17 of Merthyr Tydvil, 1917 30 *Address* 108 Oakley Street, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 5554

MILNER-WHITE, Rev Eric, D S O 1918 Fellow and Dean of King s College, Cambridge *b* 23 April 1884, *s* of late Sir Henry Milner White, unmarried *Educ* Harrow King s College, Cambridge (Scholar), Cuddesdon Theological College 1st Class Historical Tripos, Pt I 1905 University Lightfoot Scholar, 1906 1st Class Historical Tripos, Pt II 1907, B A 1907 M A 1911, Deacon, 1908, Priest, 1909, Curate of St Paul s, Newington, 1908 9 St Mary Magdalene, Woolwich 1909 12 Chaplain of King s, 1912 Lecturer in History, Corpus Christi, Cambridge, 1912 14 Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of London, 1918 Chaplain to the Forces, B E F 1914, served with the Seventh Division, S C F 7th Div 1917 (D S O) *Publications* Cambridge Offices and Orisons, 1921, One God and Father of All, 1929,

Memorials upon Several Occasions, 1933, A Cambridge Bede Book, 1935 *Recreations* pottery, stained glass, modern churches *Address* Kings College, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 4411 *Club* M C C

MILNES, *see* Crewe Milnes

MILNES, G Turquet, *see* Turquet, Gladys

MILNES, W H, R B A 1905, A R E 1899, A R C A 1895, late Headmaster, School of Art, Coventry, President National Society of Art Masters, 1916 and 1923, *b* 1865, *s* of W H Milnes, J P, Wakefield, *m d* of Colonel C Jameson, late of Bombay Staff Corps, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Wakefield, Antwerp, London Headmaster at Walthamstow School of Art, 1893 1906 *Address* The Old Cottage, Broadham Green, Oxted, Surrey *Club* Chelsea Arts

MILROY, Thomas Hugh, M D, D Sc, F R S E, Hon LL D Edin, Hon D Sc Nat Univ Ireland, Hon M D (Dublin Univ) Hon D Sc (Belfast), Professor of Physiology, Queens University, Belfast, 1902, now Emeritus Professor, *b* Wigtownshire, *e s* of late John Milroy of Kirkcowan, Wigtownshire *Educ* Universities of Edinburgh, Berlin, and Marburg Formerly Assistant Professor and Lecturer Edinburgh University *Publications* A Text-book of Practical Physiological Chemistry (conjointly with Dr J A Milroy), papers on various physiological subjects, published chiefly in the Journal of Physiology *Address* Woodville, North Berwick *T* North Berwick 387

MILSOM, Major Cecil Francis, D S O 1918, *e s* of Francis Henry Milsom, of Audley Lodge, Bath, *b* 1881, *m* 1911, Lucy Gwladys, *d* of Sir Robert Armine Morris 4th Bart, two *d* *Educ* Bath College, Trinity College, Cambridge Entered Regular Army and appointed to R A S C 1903, Capt 1912, Major, 1915, retired, 1919 served European War, O C Central Requisition Office, 1914-15, Senior Supply Officer, 31st Division, 1915 18, O C R A S C, Chester District, 1918 19 (despatches thrice, D S O) Member of British Astronomical Association University Extension Society, Society for the Preservation of Rural England, National Citizens Union, etc *Address* The Warren, Northam, N Devon *T* Northam 25 *Clubs* United Service, Crowborough Beacon Golf (Hon Life Member)

MILTON, Viscount, William Henry Lawrence Peter Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, *o s* of 7th Earl Fitzwilliam, *q v* *b* 31 Dec 1910 *m* 1933, Olive Dorothea, *yr d* of Hon and Most Rev Benjamin J Plunket *q v* one *d* Master of the Derwent Hunt since 1934 *Address* The Croft, Old Malton, Yorks

MILVAIN, Lt -Col Henry Roland, Master of Lt Col Milvain s Foxhounds since 1921, J P Co Northumberland *b* 23 Jan 1880, *s* of late Sir Thomas Milvain, C B, of Eglingham Hall, Alnwick, and Mary, *d* of John Henderson, Durham, *m* 1st, 1909, Gwladys Hope, *d* of John Jaffray, Lyndhurst 2nd, Kathleen (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1931), *d* of C Mitchell, Jesmond Tower, Newcastle on Tyne, three *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst, joined XIIth Royal Lancers, 1899, served South African War (severely wounded), India with 12th Lancers till 1907, Adjt Northumberland Hussars till 1912 served throughout European War Master, Percy Foxhounds 1910 21 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing, cricket, etc *Address* Eglingham Hall, Alnwick *T A* Eglingham *Club* Cavalry

MILWARD, Major-General Clement Arthur, C B 1931, C I E 1920, C B E 1925 D S O 1917, Commander Lucknow District, India since 1934 *b* The Holloway, Redditch Worcestershire, 20 May 1877 *s* of late Victor Milward, M P, and Eliza Milward, *m* 1907, Hester Rose, *d* of William Lawson of Hazon, Northumberland, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby p s c, served N W F India, 1901 2 and 1908, European War, 1914—Mons to Ypres, 1915—Gallipoli first and Suvla Bay landings, 1916, France, Somme, 1917, France 1917-18, Mesopotamia, 1920, Iraq Insurrection, 1923 24, Waziristan, operations v Mohmands and Afridi Incursion, 1930, Khajuri Plain, 1930 31, Commandant 3/12th F F Regt (Sikhs), 1921 23, Brigade Commander Landi Kotal Brigade, 1927 1930, Nowshera Brig, 1930 31, A D C to the King, 1926-31, Major General 1931 *Recreations* golf, polo *Address* Flagstaff House, Lucknow, India, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Club* United Service

MILWARD, Lieut -Colonel Herbert Milward, D S O 1917, late the Sherwood Foresters *b* 22 Sep 1881, *e s* of late Leonard Milward Milward, J P of East Bridgford Hall, Notts *m* 1909, May Braithwayte, *d* of Albert Heymann, J P of West Bridgford Hall, Notts *Educ* Cheltenham College Joined the 4th Sherwood Foresters, 1899, obtained regular commission in the line, 1901, served South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (bar to D S O, Chevalier Legion d Honneur, despatches five times) temp Lt Co 1916, Bt Lt Col 1919, retired pay, 1923 *Recreations* golf, hunting *Address* Villa Adib, San Stefano, Ramleh, Alexandria, Egypt *Club* Army and Navy

MINCHIN, Lt -Col Alfred Beckett, C I E 1898, C B E 1925, *b* 23 Dec 1870, *s* of late Lieut General C C Minchin, M S C, *m* K N Leslie, one *d* Entered army, 1891, Captain, 1901, Major, 1909, retired from Army, 1925 served Isazai Expedition, 1892, Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp), Malakand and Swat, 1897 (despatches), Assistant to Governor General s Agent, Rajputana, 1898 1904 Political Agent, Bundelkhund, 1902, Assistant Commissioner, Ajmer, 1905, Assistant Secretary to Government of India, Foreign Department, 1908, 1st Assistant Resident Hyderabad, 1911, Political Agent, Bundelkhund, 1917, Agent to the Governor-General for the Punjab States, 1921 25 *Address* Pencombe Hall, Pencombe, Hereford

MINCHIN, Lt -Col Charles Frederick, D S O 1900, *b* 22 Sep 1862, *e s* of Charles Nicholls Minchin and Mary Jane Lugard, *m* 1905, Violet Winifred (*d* 1936), *d* of Henry Ellis of Charters House, Branksome Park, Bournemouth, one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, United Services College, Westward Ho!, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Lieut Bedfordshire Regt 1882, joined Indian Army, 1885 1st (Prince Albert Victor s Own) Punjab Cavalry, 1886, Indian Political Dept 1891 served as Attaché, Calcutta, Assistant Political Officer, Khyber, Chitral, and Gilgit, Political Agent, Bikanir, 1902 Consul General, Khorassan and Seistan, 1904, Superintendent of Gazetteer revision, Baluchistan, 1906, Political Agent Dir, Swat, Chitral, North West Frontier Province, 1907, Political Agent Baghelkhand, 1908, Deputy Commissioner, Bannu, 1909 10, Divisional and Sessions Judge Derajat, 1911, retired, 1921 served, 1897, as 2nd in command of an expedition sent by British West Charterland Co, London, to Lake Ngami Country in S Africa, served with S African Field Force, 1899 1902 first with Thorneycroft s Mounted Infantry and later as Lieut Col commanding 18th Battalion Imperial Yeomanry, and a mobile column *Decorations* Hazara Campaign, 1888 (medal with clasp) Chitral Campaign, 1895 (medal with clasp), S African Campaign, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, D S O 2 medals with 8 clasps) *Address* 10 Keble House, Manor Fields, Putney, S W 15 *T* Putney, 5504

MINCHIN, Harry Christopher, M A, engaged in literary and educational work, *b* 1861 3rd *s* of Rev Henry Charles Minchin, M A, *m* 1904, Olivia, *e d* of Rear-Admiral Reginald Yorke *Educ* Malvern College Wadham College, Oxford, 1st class Mods, 2nd Lit Hum An assistant master till the age of forty, grew weary of being a whetstone to the wits of others, and took the plunge of independence, has since contributed to the leading newspapers, reviews, and magazines, was for fourteen years a reviewer of current literature in the Sunday Times, has published fugitive verses in English and in Latin, talked himself out on the wireless in 1925 *Publications* The Arcadians (while at Bradfield), A Little Gallery of English Poets, Simples from Sir Thomas Browne s Garden, Oxford (with Robert Peel) The Life of Robert Browning (with late W Hall Griffin), Talks and Traits, Walter Savage Landor, Last Days, Letters and Conversations, 1934 *Recreations* cycling, walking, reading, thinking, hoping *Address* Gorsedene Cottage, Farnham, Surrey *T* Frensham 121

MINETT, Francis Colin, M B E 1917, D Sc (Veterinary Science), M R C V S, Director, Research Institute in Animal Pathology, Royal Veterinary College, London, since 1927, Professor of Pathology, Royal Veterinary College since 1933, *b* 16 Sep 1890 *s* of late Francis Minett Corsham, Wilts *m* 1919, Iza, M B E, *d* of late Robert Stitt, Belfast, one *s* *Educ* King Edward s School, Bath, Royal Veterinary College London, Institut Pasteur, Paris Captain Royal Army Veterinary Corps, 1914 24 *Publications* various papers concerning diseases of animals *Address* 17 Brookfield Mansions, West Hill, N 6

MINFORD, Hugh, M P (U) Antrim, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1929 *Address* Parliament Buildings, Belfast

MINGANA, Alphonse, theologian and orientalist, Hon Professor of Oriental Languages and Islamics in the Selly Oak Colleges, Curator of the Mingana Collection of MSS, M R A S, M A O S, President of the Manchester Oriental Society, 1932 In 1924 33, made, from the Near and Middle East, a collection of Syriac, Arabic and other oriental MSS, Professor of Semitic Languages in Syro Chaldean Seminary, 1902 10, Curator of Oriental MSS in the John Rylands Library, 1915 32, *b* near Mosul, 23 Dec 1881, *s* of Rev Paul and Marie Mingana, naturalised 1920 *Educ* abroad *Publications* Narsai Homiliae et Carmina, 2 vols, 1904 05, partly translated into English by Conolly, in Texts and Studies series, Clef de la Langue Araméenne, 1905, Sources Syriaques, 2 vols, 1907 08, the first vol translated into German in 1915 by Sachau, for the Prussian Academy and into Latin in 1927 by Zorell, for the Pontifical Institute, supervised the Officium Juxta Ritum Syr Orientalium, 3 vols 1903 10, Quelques Mots sur les Odes de Salomon, 1914, Leaves from Three Ancient Kurans, 1914, The Odes and Psalms of Solomon, 2 vols, co-editor, 1916 20 Some Early Judaeo Christian Documents in the John Rylands Library, 1917, The Book of Religion and Empire 2 vols, 1922-23, translated into Urdu in 1934, An Ancient Syriac Translation of the Kuran, 1925, The Early Spread of Christianity in Central Asia and the Far East 1925, The Early Spread of Christianity in India, 1926, Barsalibi s Treatise against the Melchites, Genuine and Apocryphal Works of Ignatius of Antioch, A Jeremiah Apocryphon A New Life of John the Baptist, Some Uncanonical Psalms, 1927, Timothy s Apology for Christianity, The Lament of the Virgin, The Martyrdom of Pilate, 1928 The Vision of Theophilus, or the Book of the Flight of the Holy Family in Egypt, Apocalypse of Peter, 1931; The Work of Dionysius Barsalibi against the Armenians, 1931, Commentary of Theodore of Mopsuestia on the Lord s Prayer and on the Sacraments of Baptism and the Eucharist, 1933, translated into Latin in 1933 by A Rucker, and partly into German for the Prussian Academy by Hans Lietzmann, Catalogue of the Mingana Collection of MSS, Vol 1, Syriac MSS, 1933 Medico-Mystical Work by Simon of Taibutheh Treatise on Solitude by Dadisho Katraya, Treatises on the Workings of the Grace by Abdisho Katraya Treatise on the Shortest Path that Brings us near to God by Joseph Hazzaya Treatise on Eremitism by Abraham bar Dashandad, 1934, Catalogue of the Arabic MSS in the John Rylands Library, 1934, Book of Treasures, an Encyclopaedia of Philosophical and Natural Sciences as taught in Baghdad about A D 817, 1935, Catalogue of the Mingana Collection of MSS, Vol II, Christian Arabic MSS, 1936, An Important Manuscript of the Islamic Traditions of Bukhari, 1936, many articles in the Bulletin of the John Rylands Library, and in theological and oriental periodicals *Recreation* travel *Address* Manuscripta, Middleton Hall Road Kings Norton, Selly Oak Colleges Library, Birmingham *T* King s Norton 1732

MINNEY, Rubeigh James, Author and Journalist, Managing Editor, Sunday Referee, *b* 29 Aug 1895, *s* of J R Minney, *m* 1918, Edith Anne Murielle Fox, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King s College, London Editorial Staff, Pioneer, Allahabad Englishman, Calcutta, represented The Times in Calcutta, special representative with Duke of Connaught to India, 1920, Daily Express, London, Assistant Editor, Sunday News, London, Editor, Everybody s Weekly, 1925 35, Director Everybody s Publications, Ltd, Chapman and Hall, Ltd *Publications* Clive, The Road to Delhi, Maki, Shiva, or, The Future of India, Midst Himalayan Mists, Excursions in Ink, Across India by Air, The Journalist, Night Life of Calcutta Round about Calcutta, India Marches Past, Distant Drums, 1935, Hollywood by Starlight, Governor General, etc *Plays* Clive of India (with W P Lipscomb), filmed by Twentieth Century, Hollywood, 1934 *Recreations* reading, talking, travelling *Address* Lawford House, near Manningtree, Essex, 26 Conduit Street, W 1 *T* Central 2474 *Club* Savage

MINNS, Ellis Hovell Litt D, F S A., F B A, Hon M R I A, Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, since 1899 President since 1928, Disney Professor of Archaeology since 1927, *b* 16 July 1874, *s* of George William Walter Minns, F S A., Vicar of Weston, Southampton, *m* 1907, Violet, *d* of Fredk Nalder, Falmouth one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Charterhouse, Pembroke College, Cambridge Class I, Classical Tripos, Part I, 1896 Part II, 1897, Paris Ecole des Chartes and Ecole des Langues Orientales Vivantes, 1897 98, Russia, 1898-99, Craven Student in Russia, 1900 1, Librarian and Lecturer in Russian, Pembroke College, 1901 27, University Lecturer in Palaeography, 1906 27, President Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 1912 14, and 1929 31, Postal Censorship uncommon languages, 1915-18, Sandars Reader in Bibliography, 1925, Corr Member of Russian Academy for History of Mat Culture, 1925, of German Archaeological Institute 1934 *Publications* Ed Trans Bruckner s Literary History of Russia, art Slavs, Scythians etc, Encycl Brit Scythians and Greeks, 1913, Parchments of the Parthian Period from Avroman, 1915, ed with C L Feltoe, Vetus Liber Archidiaconi Eliensis 1916, trans and ed N P Kondakov, The Russian Icon, 1927 *Recreations*

study of languages, architecture and topography *Address* 2 Wordsworth Grove, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 4731

MINOGUE, Lieut -Colonel Martin Joseph, D S O 1918, M C, *b* 1878, *m* 1919, M Violet E, *o d* of late William Henry Cooper, Derby, one *s* Served Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King s medal with two clasps), European War, in France, Belgium, Italy, N Russia, Turkey (Anatolia and Chanak), 1914 18 (despatches four times, D S O, M C), Adjutant 9th Batt Manchester Regt, 1907 12, Adjutant 4th Batt The East Surrey Regt, 1915 16, Adjutant 2nd Batt The East Surrey Regt, 1920 23, commanded 1st Batt The East Surrey Regt, 1917 1919 (wounded), commanded 2nd Batt E Surrey Regt 1927 31, retired pay, 1931 *Address* The Court House, Christchurch, Hants

MINOPRIO, Frank Charles, *b* 1870, *s* of late Francis Charles Anthony Minoprio, Liverpool, and *g g s* of Aloysius Vincens Minoprio, Pavia, Italy, *m* 1st, Leila (*d* 1914), *d* of James Mitchell Calder, Charleston, S C and Liverpool, three *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1920, Rachel, *d* of Thomas Mann, two *s* two *d* *Educ* privately High Sheriff of Caernarvonshire, 1934 5, President of the Hackney Horse Society, 1934 *Recreations* Stock raising and exhibiting Hackney Horses, etc, riding driving *Address* Broadlands, Ascot Berks, *T* Ascot 623, Haulfryn, Abersoch, Caernarvonshire, *T* Abersoch 5 *Clubs* South Carnarvon Yacht, Royal Welsh Yacht, Altcar Coursing

MINOT, George Richards, A B, M D, S D, F R C P (Edin), Fellow, American Academy Arts and Sciences, American Philosophical Society, Royal Society of Medicine, etc, Professor of Medicine Harvard University since 1928, Director Thorndike Memorial Laboratory and Visiting Physician, Boston City Hospital since 1928, Member Board of Consultation, Massachusetts General Hospital, Consulting Physician Peter Bent Brigham since 1928, and Beth Israel Hospital, Boston, since 1929, Member Cancer Commission of Harvard University, *b* Boston 2 Dec. 1885, *s* of James Jackson Minot, M D and Elizabeth Whitney, *m* 1915, Marian Linzee Weld, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harvard University, A B 1908 M D 1912 Consulting Physiologist of the U S Bureau of Mines, 1931, President American Climatological and Clinical Association 1931 32, Vice Pres Assoc of Amer Phys, 1936 37, Chairman Section Practice of Medicine, Amer Med Assoc 1935 Member of numerous scientific and medical organizations and received various awards The most recent are Moxon medal of the Royal College of Physicians, London, 1933, The John Scott Medal of the Board of Directors of the City Trusts, City of Philadelphia, 1933, Nobel Laureate in Medicine and Physiology, 1934, (Jointly with George Hoyt Whipple and William Parry Murphy for their discoveries concerning the liver treatment of the anaemias), Gold Medal of Massachusetts Humane Society, 1935 *Publications* About 150 papers and articles in books on medical topics especially concerning the blood and its disorders *Recreations* gardening, cruising, golf, old books, natural history *Address* 71 Sears Road, Brookline, Mass U S A, Thorndike Memorial Laboratory, Boston City Hospital, Boston, Mass U S A *Clubs* Brookline Country, Tavern, Harvard, Saturday, Boston

MINSHALL, Col Thomas Herbert, D S O 1918, M I C E, A M I C E, etc Director (and joint founder) of Transport (1910) Ltd, publishers of Railway Gazette Railway Engineer, Shipping Record, Industrial Chemist, Building, etc, *b* 1873, *s* of late T I Minshall, M I C I, and Sarah Kenrick, Wynn Hall, Ruabon, *m* 1st, 1906, Theodora (*d* 1932) *d* of late J Wigham Richardson, J P Hindley Hall, Northumberland, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1934, Thérèse Lilian Perry Recruited and commanded 204th Field Co R E, Controller of Salvage, France, 1917 (D S O, despatches twice) *Publications* Railways of India, Railways of South America, etc *Recreations* gardening, golf, lawn tennis, billiards *Address* Friars, Matfield, Kent *T* Brenchley 53 *Clubs* Reform, Argentine, Pilgrims, Knole Park Golf

MINSHULL-FORD, Maj -Gen J R, *see* Ford

MINTER, Sir Frederick Albert, K C V O, *cr* 1935, C V O 1931, J P Surrey, 1935, Chairman F G Minter, Ltd, *b* 11 July 1887, *s* of late F G Minter, *m* 1912, Greeta Constance West, three *s* *Educ* Framlingham College Captain Royal Marines, 1916-1919, Engineer, Otira Gorge Tunnel, New Zealand, 1908, Restored The King s Beasts, St George s Chapel, Windsor Castle, Director Ancient Buildings Trust, Ltd, Fellow of Institute of Builders Member of Council Chelsea Hospital for Women Committee, London Police Court Mission, Central Board of Finance and New Works Committee, Allied Schools, Special Committee for Public Relations, Building Industries National Council, President, Provident Institution of Builders Foremen and Clerks of Works, Past President Builders Benevolent Institution, Past President Builders Clerks Benevolent Institution *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* Greystock, Wimbledon Common, S W *T* Wimbledon 0556, Rivers Hall, Boxted, Essex *T* Boxted 6, Holtroad, Liskeard, Cornwall *T* Cardinham 27 *Clubs* Constitutional, Flyfishers Addington, Royal Wimbledon, Bramshot Golf

MINTER, Percy, C B E 1920, *b* 1866, *s* of John Minter, Norwood Green, Southall, Middlesex, *m* 1889, Mary (*d* 1933), *d* of late Charles West, Pangbourne, Berks *Educ* Philological School Marylebone Joined Contract Department of Admiralty, 1883, Assistant Director, 1912 Deputy Director of Navy Contracts, 1918, retired, 1926 *Address* Staddleswood, St Mary's Platt Sevenoaks

MINTO, 5th Earl of, *cr* 1813, **Victor Gilbert Lariston Garnet Elliot (-Murray-Kynynmound)** Baron of Nova Scotia Bt 1700, Baron of Minto, 1797, Viscount Melgund, 1813, *b* 12 Feb 1891, *s* of 4th Earl and Mary (author of India Minto and Morley, 1905 10, 1934), *d* of Gen Hon Charles Grey, *S* father, 1914, *m* 1921, Marion, *d* of G W Cook, Montreal, two *s* two *d* Late Lieut Lothians and Border Horse Yeomanry, Captain Scots Guards Owns about 25,000 acres *Heir* *s* Viscount Melgund, *q v* *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing *Address* Minto House, Hawick Roxburghshire Lochgelly House, Lochgelly, Fifeshire *Clubs* Guards, Brooks s, Turf

See also Major Hon John Astor Earl Cromer, Sir Francis E H Elliot, Earl Grey, Lt Col Lord Francis Scott

MIR DAST, Subadar, V C 1915, late 55th Coke s Rifles (I I), *b* 1878, *m* two wives, four *s*, four *d*, holds Order of Merit 2nd Class for services on North West Frontier India, served Waziristan Field Force, 1897, Jandala Field Force, 1902, Mohammed Field Force, 1908, with Expeditionary Force in France, 1914 15 (V C for extraordinary bravery and coolness in leading his platoon and steadying the men and later collecting the wounded at Ypres in April) ten medals *Address* Village Shigi, Hindkiyan, District Peshawar, N W F P, India

MIRAJ (Senior Branch), **Sir Gangadhar Rao Ganesh, Bala Saheb Patwardan, Chief of,** K C I E, *cr* 1903, *b* 1866, *S* 1875 Is a first-class Sirdar of the Southern Mahratta country His State is 320 square miles in ex

tent, and has a population of 69,000 *Address* Miraj, S M Country, India

MIRAJ (Junior), Chief of, Sir Shrimant Madhavrao Harihar, *alias* **Baba Saheb Patwardhan,** K C I E cr 1936 *Address* Miraj, Deccan States Agency, India

MISCHA-ELMAN *see* Elman

MISCHA-LEON, Harry Haurowitz, Operatic and Lieder Singer leading tenor at the Grand Opera, Paris, 1918, *m* Pauline Donalda, *q v* *Educ* The Royal Conservatory of Music, Copenhagen (1st Prize) Debut, Copenhagen, Fra Diavolo *Chief parts* Don Jose, Carmen, Romeo, Lohengrin, Parsifal, Puccini s Girl of the Golden West (creation) trans American tour, 1912, leading tenor at Monte Carlo Opera, 1918, nominated Professor of the vocal faculty at the University of Minnesota, 1918, has sung in Copenhagen, Stockholm, Helsingfors, London, Paris, Berlin, Amsterdam, Brussels, New York, New Orleans, Chicago, San Francisco Habana, Montreal, Vienna, Munich, Prague etc *Publications* Song Compositions Essays on Hugo Wolf, Sibelius, Ravel, Art and Nationality, etc *Address* 27 Rue des Sablons, Paris, Villa Donalda, Arcachon, Gironde, France

MISSISSIPPI, Bishop of, *see* Bratton, Rt Rev T du B

MITCHELL, Alan Alexander McCaskill, C I E 1936, Commissioner, Lahore Division, Punjab, *b* 24 Nov 1882 *s* of Hugh Mitchell Barrister at Law, formerly Captain R E and Mary Catherine Edwards Creswell, *m* 1908, Mary Maclaurin (*d* 1932), *d* of James Drew of Craigencallie, Kirkcudbrightshire one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Paul s School, Peterhouse, Cambridge Entered Indian Civil Service, 1906 *Address* Lahore, Punjab, India, c/o Grindlay and Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Clubs* East India United Service, Punjab, Lahore, United Service, Simla

MITCHELL, Andrew, J P, General Manager of the Clydesdale Bank, Ltd, since 1931, *b* 3 Dec 1879, *s* of Andrew Mitchell, *m* 1921, Catherine Mary Macrae three *s* one *d* *Educ* Allan Glen s School, Glasgow Assistant Secretary, Clydesdale Bank, 1920, Secretary, 1922, Assistant General Manager, 1922 *Recreations* golf, walking *Address* Priorhill, Bridge of Weir *T* Bridge of Weir 235 *Clubs* Western, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

MITCHELL, Lt-Col Archibald Maclaine, D S O 1918, timber importer, *b* 8 April 1878, *s* of Alexander Mitchell and Annie Alexander, *m* 1904, Jessie Mitchell Campbell, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal High School, Edinburgh, Blairlodge, Stirlingshire Territorial, 1899 1921, served European War with The Royal Scots in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, France and Belgium (D S O and Bar, Roumanian Officer Order, despatches twice), retired, 1921 *Recreations* sailing, fishing, shooting *Address* 22 Learmonth Terrace, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 26372 *Clubs* Scottish Conservative, Royal Forth Yacht Royal Scots, Edinburgh

MITCHELL, Arnold, Architect, *m* Edith Devitt, one *s* two *d* *Educ* privately Soane medallist, foreign travelling student and medallist of the Royal Institute of British Architects, medallist of the Arch Assoc *Works* Brook House, Agricultural Buildings for Cambridge University, University College School, Frognal, Thos Cook s Head Office, Berkeley Street, and Schools and Houses at home and abroad *Recreations* gardening, sketching *Address* Little Cliff, Lyme Regis *T* Lyme Regis 124 *Club* Arts

MITCHELL, Arthur Brownlow, O B E 1919 D L, Member Senate Queen s University, Member Parliament Queen's University since 1935, Chairman on Board of Management Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast, *b* 24 Oct 1865, *s* of Walter Mitchell and Annie Brownlow, *m* 1898, Mabel Christina Crouch, two *s* (*e* *s* killed in action) one *d* *Educ* Blue Coat School, Dublin, Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, Queen s University, Belfast M B 1890, F R C S I 1900 (1st place), Surgeon Ulster Hospital, Children and Women, Surgeon Royal Victoria Hospital, Lieut Col R A M C, Hon Member of Army Medical Consultants Council, 1917 19 *Publications* Numerous Articles in British Medical Journal, Trans Roy Academy Med of Ireland and Ulster Medical Society, Spiral Fractures, Sir Robt. Jones Birthday Book, Surgical Articles Whitlas Dict of Treatment *Recreations* cricket, golf *Address* 18 Denyvolgie Avenue, Belfast *T* Malone 111 *Clubs* Ulster Reform, Belfast, Royal Co Down Golf, etc

MITCHELL, Major Charles, D S O 1918, O B E 1919 late Grenadier Guards, *m* 1914, Evelyn Hope, *d* of late Claude Hamilton, of Sundrum, Ayr one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Magdalen College, Oxford Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), D A A G London District, 1919 *Address* Pallinsburn, Cornhill on Tweed, Northumberland *Club* Guards

MITCHELL, Charles, Managing Director The Dredging and Construction Co Ltd, *b* 9 Sep 1876, *s* of William Mitchell and Margaret Greenwood, *m* 1909, Catherine Mary Errington, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Glasgow Academy, Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College Chairman of the National Committee for the Iron and Steel Industry *Recreations* golf tennis, fishing *Address* Bonchester, Chislehurst, Kent *T* Chislehurst 207 *Club* St Stephen s

MITCHELL, Charles Ainsworth, scientific author, Secretary of the Society of Public Analysts and editor of the Analyst, *b* Thetford, Norfolk, 20 Nov 1867 3rd *s* of Thomas Robinson Mitchell, M D, F R C S, and Sarah, *d* of Houghton Ainsworth, *m* Edith, *d* of Thomas Southwell Keely *Educ* King William's College, Isle of Man Exeter College, Oxford (M A, D Sc) Fellow of Institute of Chemistry, 1897 President of the Medico Legal Society, 1936 37 *Publications* Science and the Criminal, 1911, The Evidence of the Casket Letters, 1929, The Scientific Detective and The Expert Witness, 1931, and several other scientific books, contributor of scientific or literary articles or verse to Discovery, Chambers s Journal, Illustrated London News, Art Worker s Quarterly, Windsor, etc *Recreations* photography and archæology *Address* 16 Blomfield Road, W 9 *T* Abercorn 4074

MITCHELL, Brig-Gen Charles Hamilton, C B 1918, C M G 1917, D S O 1916 M Inst C E, M Eng Inst Can, M Am Soc C E, Consulting Engineer and Dean of Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering, University of Toronto, since 1919, *b* Canada, 1872, *s* of Rev G A Mitchell, B A, *m* 1901, Myra E Stanton, no *c* *Educ* Univ of Toronto (B A Sc and C E), Hon Degrees LL D and D Eng, Educated as Civil Engineer City Engineer Niagara Falls, 1894 1901, Asst Engineer Ontario Power Co of Niagara Falls, 1901 5, Consulting Engineer since 1906 on many Canadian hydro electric projects and for Governments of Dominion of Canada and various Canadian Provinces on water power served on numerous arbitrations and Royal Commission on Ontario Hydro Radial Railways, and in 1924 appointed by Canadian Government to International Joint Board of Engineers on St Lawrence Waterway Project, President, Engineering Institute of Canada, 1929, Pres, Prof Engineers Assoc Ontario, 1922, President, Toronto Board of Trade, 1927

and 1933 President, Empire Club of Canada, 1921, Officer in Militia Service of Canada since 1899, served European War, 1914 19, as General Staff Officer (Intelligence) with 1st Canadian Division, Canadian Corps, 2nd (Imperial) Army and G H Q British Forces in Italy and at War Office (despatches seven times, D S O, C M G, C B), Officier Légion d Honneur, France, 1916 Officer Order of Leopold, Belgium, 1917, Croix de Guerre Belgium and Italy, Order of Crown of Italy *Publications* several technical works in book and pamphlet form on Hydro Electric Power and Canadian Economic subjects *Recreations* golf, walking mountaineering (Alpine Club of Canada, Swiss Alpine Club) *Address* University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada *Clubs* Athenæum, National (Pres 1933 and 1934), Arts and Letters, Rosedale Golf, Murray Bay Golf, Military Institute Toronto

MITCHELL, Hon Charles Richmond, a Justice of the Supreme Court of Alberta, Appellate Division, since 1926, *b* 20 Nov 1872, *s* of late James Mitchell, Newcastle, New Brunswick, Canada, *m* two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harkin s Academy, Newcastle, University of New Brunswick, B A B C L King's Coll Windsor, N S, 1897 District Court Bench for Judicial District of Calgary, 1907 10, represented the Provincial constituency of Medicine Hat, 1910 13 and of Bow Valley, 1913 26 Attorney General and Minister of Education, 1910-12, Minister of Public Works, 1912-13 Provincial Treasurer, 1913 21, Minister of Municipal Affairs and Health, 1920 21, K C 1913 *Address* 10018 114th Street, Edmonton Alberta.

MITCHELL, Major Christopher Carrol, D S O 1919 M C, late R F A *b* 1891, *o s* of Major Henry Wilmot Mitchell, of Ballynure, Grange Con, Co Wicklow, *m* 1919, Hildred Ruth, 3rd *d* of late F J Blackwell, J P, The Cedars, Harrow Weald, one *d* *Educ* Wellington College Entered Royal Artillery, served European War (France) 1914 1919 (wounded twice, despatches, D S O, M C), retired, 1919 *Address* Ballynure, Grange Con, Co Wicklow *Club* Bath

MITCHELL, Sir David George, K C I E, *cr* 1936, C S I 1932, C I E 1923, V D, *b* 1879, *s* of Alexander Mitchell, *m* Elizabeth Duncan Wharton, one *s* one *d* *Educ* George Heriot s School, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University (B Sc), Oxford University Entered I C S 1903 District Judge 1916 Legal Secretary to Government Central Provinces, and Secretary, Legislative Council, 1919 officiated as Additional Judicial Commissioner, 1926, Joint Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department, 1927, Secretary to Government of India, Industries and Labour Department, 1933, officiated as Member of the Viceroy s Executive Council, 193 *Address* The Hope, Moffat, Dumfriesshire

MITCHELL, Sir Edward Fancourt, K C M G, *cr* 1918, K C, M A, LL B Camb Barrister, Member of Inner Temple, Member of the Bar in the States of Victoria and N S W Leader of the Bar in the State of Victoria, Chancellor of Archdiocese of Melbourne, President Melbourne Cricket Club Hon Member B M A *b* 1855, *s* of late Sir William Mitchell, President of Legislative Council, Victoria, *m* Eliza Fraser, *d* of late Dr Morrison Scotch College, Melbourne, four *d* *Recreation* mainly walking *Address* Selbourne Chambers Melbourne S E 1, Victoria, Australia Punt Hill South Yarra Melbourne, S E 1 *Clubs* Australian, Melbourne, Melbourne Union, Sydney

MITCHELL, Edward Rosslyn, M A, LL B J P Solicitor, senior partner Rosslyn Mitchell & Tullis Cochran, Glasgow, *b* 16 May 1879, *s* of I J Mitchell, Secretary Evangelisation Society, London *m* 1907, Constance Regina (*d* 1936), *d* of late James T Bell, tobacco manufacturer Glasgow, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Hillhead High School and University, Glasgow President Students Representative Council, 1901, entered Town Council of Glasgow, 1909, resigned, 1925, re elected, 1932, Magistrate, 1913, contested (L) Buteshire, 1910, (Soc) Glasgow Central, 1922, Glasgow Central, 1923, M P (Soc) Paisley, 1924-29, Assessor to Chancellor of the University of Glasgow, Director Scottish National Academy of Music *Publications* Impressions, 1932, Ladies and Gentlemen The Craft of Public Speaking, 1933, Passing By, 1935 *Recreations* golf, bicycling, gardening *Address* 24 Drury Street, Glasgow, Cruach, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire *T* Central 1117 Glasgow, Bearsden 324 *T A* Memorandum, Glasgow

MITCHELL, Edwin Lawrence, C B E 1933, O B E 1920, Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries since 1929, *b* 1883 *y s* of late Henry Mitchell Acton, *m* 1915, Louise Alice, widow of Percy Barber Knockdown, Tetbury, one *d* *Educ* privately, King s College, London Appointed to Board of Agriculture, 1903, Secretary, Departmental Committee on Tenant Farmers and Sales of Estates, 1911, Private Secretary to Lord Lucas, 1912 and Sir Harry Verney, Bt, M P, 1914 as Parliamentary Secretaries to the Board of Agriculture, First Class Clerk, 1914, Principal, 1920, Secretary Departmental Committee on Allotments, 1922, Secretary, Royal Commission on Tithe Rent charge 1934 1935 *Publications* The Law of Allotments, The Tithe Act, 1925 *Recreations* Association football, cricket and golf *Address* 10 Whitehall Place S W 1

MITCHELL, Admiral Francis Herbert, C B 1924 D S O 1915, *b* 1876, *s* of Col Herbert Leonard Mitchell, 28 Cornwall Gardens, S W, *m* 1901, Marion, *d* of Henry Russell Quebec Entered R N 1889 Lieut 1895 Comdr 1905 Capt 1913, Rear Adm, 1924 Vice Adm, 1929, Adm 1933, served in Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches four times, D S O, Legion of Honour), was Naval Adviser to Com -in Chief of the Forces, Egypt, up to 1916 (despatches twice, 3rd class Order of the Nile), Rear-Adm in 2nd Battle Squadron Atlantic Fleet, 1925 26 Vice Admiral in charge and Admiral Superintendent Malta Dockyard, 1928 1931 retired list, 1933 *Address* Alford House, Castle Cary, Somerset *Club* United Service

MITCHELL, Frank Herbert, C V O 1934, C B E 1918, M V O 1928, Assistant Private Secretary to the King since 1931, Secretary of Most Noble Order of the Garter since 1933 *b* 1878, *s* of late R A H Mitchell, Eton, *m* 1917 Grace Penelope, *d* of late Thomas Malley, Rugby, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheam Eton (Captain of the Oppidans) Balliol College, Oxford Served under Lord Milner in South Africa, 1901 4 Assistant Director of Official Press Bureau, 1915 1919, Press Secretary at Buckingham Palace, 1920 *Recreations* cricket (Eton XI 1896 and 1897), golf (played for Oxford, 1898 1901, being Capt in 1901 and three times for England *v* Scotland) *Address* Forest House Crowborough, Kent Cottage, Kensington Palace S W *Clubs* Windham, M C C

MITCHELL, Frank William Drew, I S O 1903, *b* 1845 4th *s* of late John Mitchell, J P, member of the House of Assembly of Tasmania Appointed to Paymaster Gens Office, Whitehall, 1863 Secretary, General Prisons Board Dublin 1888, Accountant to Irish Land Commission, 1891 Secretary Congested Districts Board for Ireland, 1898 1910 *Publication* A Key to Health and Long Life, 1914 (second edition, 1922) *Address* Dowse Cottage, Broughton, Hampshire

MITCHELL, George, *b* 1 Apr 1867 *s* of William Mitchell, Ayrshire, *m* 1900, Helen Augusta, *d* of Lord Richard Browne, Reigate,

Surrey, two *d* Came to S Africa in service of Bank of Africa, Ltd, 1889, opened first branch of the bank in Matabeleland, 1895, resigned, 1901, to become General Manager Rhodesia Exploration & Development Co, Joint Resident Director of Gold Fields Rhodesian Development Co Ltd, retired 1918, *M L C* Southern Rhodesia, 1911-19, M L A 1929 33 Minister of Mines, 1930-33, and of Agriculture, 1932 33, Prime Minister, July-Sep 1933 *Address* Bulawayo, South Rhodesia

MITCHELL, Sir George Arthur, Kt *cr* 1935 M A, F R S E, M I Min E, J P, D L, LL D, Colliery Owner, Chairman and Director of several colliery companies, Director of Clydesdale Bank Ltd, *b* 1860, *s* of Alexander Moncrieff Mitchell and Elizabeth Mitchell, unmarried *Educ* Glasgow University President Mining Institute of Scotland 1894 1895, Federated Institution of Mining Engineers 1895 96 Lanarkshire Coalmasters Association 1901-08, and Mining Association of Great Britain 1906 07 Vice President, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, 1919 22, Member of Standing Committee of Iron and Steel Manufacturers for many years Deacon of Incorporation of Hammermen in Glasgow, 1922 23, President, Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, 1923 25 Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 1928-29, and Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow, 1928 31 Dean of Guild of Glasgow, 1932 34, Member of Scottish Committee on Iron and Steel Production under Ministry of Munitions during the war, Member of the Board of Trade Advisory Committee, 1928 30, British Delegate to Economic Consultative Committee at Geneva 1928, to International Statistical Convention at Geneva 1928, Chairman of Committee on Obsolete Tonnage, 1931, Member of 1930 Census of Production Committee *Publications* Papers and addresses on Mining and on Industrial and Commercial Subjects to Mining Institutions, Philosophical Society, Chambers of Commerce *Recreation* shooting *Address* 9 Lowther Terrace, Glasgow, W 2 *T* 1208 Glasgow Western, Park of Drumquhassle, Drymen *T* Drymen 12 *Clubs* Caledonian, Western, New, Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

MITCHELL, Harold Paton, M A, F R G S, M P (U) Brentford and Chiswick division of Middlesex since 1931, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Colonel Colville (Minister for Overseas Trade) 1931 35, Chairman, The Alloa Coal Co, Ltd, and the Alloa Glasswork Co, Ltd Director, The New Zealand and Australia Land Co Ltd, *b* 21 May 1900, *e s* of late Colonel Alexander Mitchell, D L, J P of Tullhallan, unmarried *Educ* Eton, R.M C, Sandhurst University College, Oxford Has studied all sides of coal industry, including working underground as a miner, travelled extensively, contested (C) Clackmannan and East Stirlingshire in 1929, prospective Conservative candidate for Great Yarmouth, 1929 31, Joint Master Lauderdale Foxhounds, 1934 35 Member of Kings Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers) *Publications* Downhill Ski Racing Political Pamphlets, and newspaper articles *Recreation* ski ing, represented Great Britain, 1929, 1931 and 1933 *Address* Tullhallan Castle, Kincardine-on Forth, Scotland *T A* Tullhallan, Kincardine-on-Forth *T* Kincardine 27, Riverside House, Strand on the Green, Chiswick, W 4 *Clubs* Carlton, Bath, Alpine, Queen s, New, Edinburgh

MITCHELL, Lieut -Colonel Hay Stewart, D S O 1921, Indian Army (retired) *s* of late Alexander Mitchell, Montreal, Canada, *b* 1879, *m* 1921, Winifred Alice, *d* of Goodwin Norman, New Barnet, Herts, no c *Educ* Montreal Served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen s medal with four clasps), Tibet, 1903 4 (wounded, medal with clasp), Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal with clasp), Abor Expedition, 1911-12 (clasp), European War, 1914-18, (War and Victory medals), in India and Mesopotamia, Iraq, 1920 (wounded, despatches, medal and clasp, D S O), Waziristan, 1923-24 (despatches) *Address* 11 Earls field Road, Hythe, Kent *T* Hythe 6297 *Club* Junior United Service

MITCHELL, Henry Thomas, retired, *b* 1870 *e s* of late Henry Mitchell, Acton, W, *m* 1900, Catharine Senior, *d* of late William Henry Wormsley, Penang, one *s* *Educ* Ealing College Formerly with London and South Western Bank, Limited, General Manager, Barclays Bank, 1925-33 *Recreations* tennis, motoring, golf *Address* 52 Castelnau, Barnes, S W 13 *T* Riverside 2198

MITCHELL, Hon Sir James, K C M G, *cr* 1921 Lieut Governor of West Australia since 1933, grazier and landowner, *b* Bunbury, 27 April 1866, *s* of W B Mitchell, landowner, *m* Clara, *d* of Hon W Spencer, M L C, Bunbury, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Bunbury, Western Australia Entered Parliament, 1905, M L A Northam, Western Australia, 1905 33, Hon Minister controlling the Agricultural Department, 1906 09 Minister for Lands, 1909 11, Minister for Railways, Water Supply and Industry, 1916 17, Premier, Colonial Treasurer, Minister for Lands and Repatriation, Western Australia, 1919-1924, Premier and Treasurer, 1930 33, was responsible for system of land settlement now in force in the State, including liberalisation of Agricultural Bank giving full value for work done on Crown Lands held under conditional purchase, Survey before selection as the system of land settlement was largely responsible for the giving of new life to land settlement and development *Publications* numerous brochures on Land Settlement, Agricultural Bank, and general agricultural matters *Address* Government House, Perth, Western Australia *Clubs* Weld, Perth, Northam, Northam

MITCHELL, James, C B E 1927, J P, *b* Aberdeen, 20 Mar 1865, *s* of James Mitchell, Cruden, Aberdeenshire, *m* 1908, Martha A. Buckle, Sydney, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Aberdeen Joined the New South Wales Police Service, 1884, passed through every phase of police work until attaining rank of Superintendent, 1908 visited police centres in Great Britain and Continent, 1904, 1925 and 1930, responsible for present system of police training in New South Wales, Commissioner of Police for New South Wales, 1914 30, retired, 1930 *Recreations* bowls and golf *Address* Cruden, 607 New South Head Road, Rose Bay, Sydney, New South Wales *T A* Nemesis Sydney *T* FM 1840

MITCHELL, Lt -Col John Douglas, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, Secretary, Mill Hill School *b* 1881, *s* of late Thomas Mitchell Chelsea, *m* Lisa, 3rd *d* of late James Murray Garden, Aberdeen, one *d* *Educ* Eastbourne, Mill Hill Served European War, 1914 19, commanded 1st Sherwood Foresters, 1918 19 (three times wounded, despatches twice 1914 Star, D S O, Belgian Croix de Guerre C M G), President, The Old Millhillians Club, 1932 33, Vice-President The Northumberland and Newcastle Society, Freeman of the City of London, Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Bakers, Vice President Hendon Branch, The Old Contemptibles Association *Address* Mill Hill School, N W 7

MITCHELL, John Fowler, C I E 1935, Accountant General, Central Revenues, New Delhi, *b* 20 Dec 1886, *s* of William Mitchell and Janet Woodrow *m* 1920, Sheila Macbeth, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Allan Glens School, Glasgow, Royal College of Science, S Kensington, Glasgow University Merton College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1910,

served in the Punjab and at Allahabad, Madras, Nagpur and New Delhi *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

MITCHELL, John Malcolm, C B E 1932, M C, M A, LL D, Hon F L A, F S A (Scot), Secretary, Carnegie United Kingdom Trust late Lt Col Regular Army Reserve of Officers *b* Nottingham, 1879, *s* of late Rev Principal J A Mitchell and Jane, *d* of David Roberts, Chester, *m* 1904, Eileen, *d* of late J E Cooney *Educ* Liverpool College, Queen s College, Oxford (Open Scholar) 1st Class Classical Moderations 1900, 2nd Class Litteræ Humaniores, 1902 assistant Editor in Classics, Archæology and Ancient History, Ency Brit XIth ed Lecturer in Classics and Ancient History in the University of London, 1909 14 and 1919 (East London and Birkbeck Colleges), Hon Secretary Men s League for Women's Suffrage, 1907 14 Secretary Balkan War Relief Fund, 1912 13, served on Western Front, 1915 19, 8th E Surrey Regt, Staff Captain 55th Infantry Brigade, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General 58th Division, Deputy Director (Lt Col), D G R and E, G H Q France and Flanders and Army of the Rhine, (despatches four times, O B E, M C), Hon Secretary Faculty of Arts in University of London, 1919, Examiner, London University (Matriculation), University of Manchester (Ancient History), Civil Service Commission Oxford Local Delegacy, College of Preceptors President, Library Assoc 1931 32, Vice Chairman, Irish Library Assoc, Member of Adult Education since 1924 and Public Library Committees, Board of Education, 1924 30 Vice-President, National Association of Boys Clubs, President, Dunfermline Rotary Club, 1927-28, Vice Chairman Scottish Council for Community Service Member of the Land Settlement Association, 1934 *Publications* Edited (with M Caspari) Grote s History of Greece, 600 403 B C, 1907, edited Chase s Trans Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics 1906, 50 articles in Ency Brit XIth Edition (edited Index Volume with Mrs W L Courtney), Lectures on Logic (Oxford C C, 1919) The New Army in the Making, 1915, edited Rural Libraries Handbook, 1922, Petronius, Leader of Fashion (trans and notes 1921, 3rd ed 1924) Public Library System of Great Britain and Ireland, 1924 *Recreations* cricket, golf, and bridge *Address* Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, Dunfermline *T* 398 (private, 284) *Clubs* Athenæum, United Service, Edinburgh

MITCHELL, Rev John Thomas, M A Oxford, B D (T C D), Residentiary Canon of Liverpool Cathedral since 1933, Rector of Wavertree since 1894, Member of Board of Supervision of Church of England Training Colleges, Hon Secretary Warrington Training College, Proctor and Assessor in Convocation Member of the Church of England Pensions Board, Member of the Commission on Parochial Endowments, *s* of Thomas Mitchell, *m* Isabella Caroline, *d* of John Bingham, one *d* *Educ* Loretto School, Corpus Christi College, Oxford, Leeds Clergy School Ordained, 1888 Curate at West Ham Parish Church, Bexley, Kent, and Leeds Parish Church, Hon Canon of Liverpool 1914-33 *Address* Wavertree Rectory, Liverpool *T* Wavertree 98 *Clubs* Athenæum, Athenæum, University, Liverpool

MITCHELL, Kenneth Grant, C I E 1931, M Inst C E, A M Inst T, Consulting Engineer to Govt of India (Roads) since 1934, *b* 28 Aug 1885, *s* of Capt Hugh Mitchell R E (retd), *m* 1911, Lilian, *d* of late Edward Westlake, Southampton, one *s* one *d* Assistant Engineer Indian Service of Engineers, 1909, Executive Engineer, 1917 Under Secretary, Punjab Govt, 1919, Road Engineer with Govt of India, 1930 *Recreations* riding, shooting, golf *Address* Public Works Dept, Govt of India, Delhi *T A* Roadind Delhi/Simla

MITCHELL, Maggie Richardson, A R C A, R B A, 1929, A R B S, sculptor, *b* London, *d* of James Richardson and Lucy J Hall, Campbeltown, Argyllshire *m* George J Mitchell, A R C A, London E Lancashire Regt, one *d* *Educ* Home, Goldsmiths College and Royal College of Art, London Exhibited Royal Academy Icarus, The Lizard, Love Bound *Portraits* Dr W Gibson Bott, William J Locke, Thomas Hardy, O M, Professor William Rothenstein, The Very Rev Dean of Bath and Wells, Austin O Spare, Mr Justice Avory, 1930, Paul Harris, Rotary Founder (Salon, 1930), portrait bust, bronze, Rt Hon Philip Snowden, R A 1931, portrait bust James G Lawn, C B E Mining Engineer (Royal Academy, 1933), portrait bust Lord Snell, 1934, L H Pomeroy, Motor Engineer, portrait bust, bronze, R A 1936, also exhibitor Royal Scottish Academy, Salon, Paris and Royal Academy, 1935 *Recreations* motoring, life drawing *Address* Norton sub Hamden, Somerset *T* Martock 101

MITCHELL, Sir Miles Ewart, Kt cr 1934, J P, Alderman, City of Manchester since 1927, *b* 25 May 1875, *s* of John Mitchell and Ann Bradbury Valentine, *m* 1899, Annie Turner, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Roughton School, Mossley Member of Manchester City Council, 1909, Lord Mayor of Manchester, 1925 26 *Address* Grange House, Levenshulme, Manchester *T* Rusholme Manchester 2488 *Clubs* National Liberal, Reform, Manchester

MITCHELL, Oliver Worden, Head Master, The King s School, Peterborough, since 1932 *b* 7 March 1898, 4th *s* of Charles Mitchell, London, *m* 1929, Jean, *yr d* of John S Wingate, J P, Greenock, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Owen s School, Islington Magdalen College, Oxford Observer and Pilot, R N A S and R A F, 1916 19, Exhibitioner and honorary Academic Clerk at Magdalen College, Oxford, 1919-21, Senior English and History Master, and House Master, King William s College, Isle of Man, 1921 32 *Recreations* cricket, tennis, golf *Address* The King s School, Peterborough

MITCHELL, Sir Peter Chalmers, Kt, cr 1929 C B E 1918, F R S 1906, F Z S, D Sc, LL D, Hon Student of Christ Church, Oxford, *b* Dunfermline, 23 Nov 1864, *e s* of late Rev Alex Mitchell, D D, *m* Lilian, *y d* of late Rev Charles Pritchard, D D, F R S, Savilian Professor of Astronomy in the University of Oxford *Educ* Aberdeen University (M A), Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner), Berlin and Leipzig, honours in Mental Philosophy, University medallist in Literature, 1st class in Final Honour School of Natural Science, M A University demonstrator in Comparative Anatomy, and assistant to Linacre Professor at Oxford, 188[illegible] 91, organising secretary for Technical Instruction to Oxfordshire County Council, 1891 93, lecturer on Biology at Charing Cross Hospital, 1892 94, at London Hospital, 1894 examiner in Biology to the Royal College of Physicians, 1892 96, 1901 3, Secretary to Zoological Society of London, 1903 35, examiner in Zoology to the University of London, 1903, member of Mr Tennant s Committee on Fishery Investigations and of Mr Harcourt s Committee on Sleeping Sickness, Captain, attached to Imperial General Staff, 1916 19, Liaison Officer War Office and British War Mission, 1918, Chairman, the Cremation Society *Publications* Outlines of Biology, 1894, The Biological Problem of To-day (translated), 1896, Thomas Henry Huxley, 1900, The Nature of Man (translated), 1903, The Childhood of Animals, 1912, Evolution and the War, 1915, Report on the Propaganda Library

in Intelligence Division of War Office 1917, Centenary History of the Zoological Society of London, 1929, Materialism and Vitalism in Biology, 1930, The Seven Pillars (novel by W F Florez translated), Seven Red Sundays (from Spanish of Ramon Sender), 1936, My Fill of Days Reminiscences, various scientific memoirs in the Anatomical Journal, Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, Proceedings of the Zoological Society, etc *Address* Villa Sta Lucia, Málaga, Spain *Clubs* Athenæum, Savile

MITCHELL, Philip Euen, C M G 1933, M C, Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Uganda, since 1935, *b* 1 May 1890, 5th *s* of Captain Hugh Mitchell (late R E), *m* 1925, Margery, *d* of John D'Urban Tyrwhitt Drake, *no c* *Educ* privately, St Paul s School, Trinity College, Oxford Assistant Resident, Nyasaland, 1912, Lieut K A R, 1915, Captain, 1917, Adjutant, 1917 18 (M C, despatches) A D C and private secretary to acting Governor Nyasaland, 1918-19, Assistant Political Officer, Tanganyika Territory, 1919, Assistant Secretary, Native Affairs, 1926, Provincial Commissioner, 1928, Secretary for Native Affairs, Tanganyika Territory, 1928, Chief Sec 1934 35 *Recreations* golf, shooting, fishing *Address* Government House, Entebbe Uganda *Club* Savile

MITCHELL, Philip George Mylne, Captain, R.N R (Hon), Chairman since 1931, and General Manager since 1922, The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co, Director and General Manager Royal Mail Lines Ltd since 1933, *b* Southampton, 9 March 1875, *s* of late Captain John Sumpter Mitchell, *m* 1894, Violet Lucy, *o d* of late Charles Patton Walker, I C S, Judge of Supreme Court of Ceylon, two *s* *Educ* Bannisters, Southampton, Wood s, Southsea Entered The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co, 1892, Head of Traffic Dept, 1913, Assist Manager, 1915, Director, 1929, Director of R M S P Transports, International Cold Storage Co, Pacific Steam Navigation Co, Marine and General Mutual Life Assur Soc, Arthur Holland & Co, McGregor Gow & Holland, Dartmouth Coaling Co, and other companies *Recreations* fishing, boating and swimming *Address* The Lodge, Esher Lamorna, Southampton *Clubs* Argentine, Pilgrims

MITCHELL, Major Robert, D S O 1916, Advocate in Aberdeen, late Major Highland Divisional Royal Engineers, *b* 8 June 1873, *s* of late Robert Mitchell of Logierieve, Aberdeenshire, unmarried *Educ* Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen, Aberdeen University, M A and B L 2nd Lieut 1st Aberdeenshire (Royal Engineers) Volunteers, Nov 1900 holds the King Edward Coronation medal, 1914-15 Star and Territorial Decoration, served European war, 1915 19 (D S O) *Address* 66 Queen s Road, Aberdeen

MITCHELL, Very Rev Robert Andrew, Dean of Lincoln since 1930, *s* of John Harper Mitchell, J P *Educ* Magdalen College, Oxford Vicar of Highfield, Southampton, 1903 20, Vicar of St Michael, Chester Square, S W, 1920 30, Hon Canon of Winchester, 1914 30, a Chaplain to the King, 1929 30 *Address* The Deanery, Lincoln *Club* United University

MITCHELL, Robert Macgregor, *see* Macgregor Mitchell, Hon Lord

MITCHELL, Stephen, D L, J P, *b* 10 Mar 1884, *o s* of Stephen Mitchell, Boquhan, *m* 1910, Helen Beatrice Murdoch, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Loretto, Jesus College, Cambridge Director of Imperial Tobacco Co Ltd, Major Fife and Forfar Yeomanry, served European War, 1914-18, M P (U) Lanark Division of Lanarkshire, 1924 29, Member of Royal Company of Archers (King s bodyguard for Scotland) *Address* Brockhampton Park, Andoversford, Glos *Clubs* Carlton, New, Edinburgh

MITCHELL, Lieut -Col Thomas John, D S O 1918, Assistant Anatomy Department University of St Andrews, late R A M C, *b* 2 Oct 1882, *s* of Robert Mitchell, J P, Perth, and Mary Rollo, *m* 1914 Blanche Katherine, *d* of Robert Bruce, M D, F R C S Edinburgh *Educ* Perth Academy, George Watson s College, Edinburgh, St Andrews University M B, Ch B with distinction 1904, M D 1908, Ch M 1925, St Andrews University, Medallist Anatomy Physiology, Materia Medical, Operative Surgery, Midwifery, Lecturer in Anatomy University College, Dundee 1903 06, House Surgeon Perth Royal Infirmary 1906 07, entered R A M C 1908, served India 1910-14, European War 1914 19, France, Egypt, Mesopotamia, O C No 7 B F A, D A D M S 15th Indian Division, Brevet Major 1916 (D S O, despatches five times, Brevet Lt -Colonel), Assistant Editor Official Medical History of War 1920 24, Editor 1928 31, D A D G War Office 1924 28, D A D M S Egypt 1931, retired 1931 *Publications* Memoirs of a Motorist, Joint Editor General History Official Medical History of the Great War Vol IV and Casualties and Medical Statistics final volume, articles in Diseases of the War, Volumes 1 and 2 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf, Rugby football, cricket, motoring *Address* Newtonbank, St Andrews, Fife *Clubs* Bath, Army and Navy, University, Edinburgh, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews, Hon Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Muirfield, Prestwick Golf

MITCHELL, Thomas W, A R C A. 1927, O S A 1913, Vice-President and Treasurer of Ontario Society of Artists since 1924, member of Canadian Society of Painters in Water Colours, *b* Clarksburg, Ont, *m*, one *s* *Educ* Central School of Art, Toronto, Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, Philadelphia Represented in National Gallery of Canada and many public and private collections *Address* 192 Glencairn Avenue, Toronto Ont, Canada *Club* Arts and Letters, Toronto

MITCHELL, Thomas Walker, M D, Editor of the British Journal of Medical Psychology, 1920 35, *b* 18 Jan 1869, *y s* of Robert Mitchell, Avoch, Ross shire, *m* 1931, Henrietta Violet *y d* of late Thomas George Kerans, Cheltenham *Educ* Fortrose Academy, University of Edinburgh Graduated M B, C M, 1890, M D, 1906, has been closely connected with the revival of psycho therapeutics in England from the beginning in 1906 1907, when a Society for the Study of Suggestive Therapeutics (afterwards the Psycho Medical Society) was founded, President, Psycho Medical Society, 1911, Hon Secretary of the Medical Section of the Society for Psychical Research, 1911 18, President of the Society for Psychical Research, 1922, Chairman of the Medical Section of the British Psychological Society, 1924, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Member of the British Psycho Analytical Society, Frederic W H Myers Memorial Lecturer, 1931 *Publications* The Psychology of Medicine, 1921, Medical Psychology and Psychical Research, 1922, Psychology and Psychical Research (in Psychology and the Sciences, edited by Wm Brown), 1924, Problems in Psychopathology, 1927, Beneath the Threshold, 1931, articles in the Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research, the British Journal of Psychology, the British Medical Journal, and other periodicals *Recreations* cricket, shooting, fishing, chess billiards *Address* Hope Meadow, Hadlow, Kent *T* Hadlow 48

MITCHELL, Col Wilfrid James, C M G 1918 D S O 1917, Indian Army (retired), *b* 5 March 1871, *s* of Alexander Mitchell, Montreal, Canada, *m* 1921, Louisa

Monica, *d* of N Coulthurst, of Gargrave, Yorks shire *Educ* R M C Kingston, Canada 47th L North Lanc Regiment, 1891, transferred Indian Staff Corps, 1893, 24th Baluchistan Infantry (Duchess of Connaught's Own), served Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895 (medal with clasp), British East Africa, 1896 (medal), Somaliland, 1903 4, with Mounted Infantry (despatches, medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 19 in France, German E Africa, Waziristan, Mesopotamia and Palestine (despatches thrice, D S O, C M G) Waziristan, 1921 22 Col Comdt 21st Infantry Brigade (despatches, medal and clasp) *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* Beaumont, Cambridge Park, Guernsey, C I *Club* United Service

MITCHELL, Sir William, K C M G, *cr* 1927, M A, D Sc, Litt D Vice Chancellor and Emeritus Professor of Philosophy, University of Adelaide, *b* Inveravon, Banffshire, 27 March 1861, *m* Margery Erlistoun (*decd*), *d* of R Barr Smith, Adelaide, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University Was Lecturer on Ethics, Edinburgh University, and on Education, University College, London, Gifford Lecturer in Aberdeen University for 1924 27 *Publications* Structure and Growth of the Mind, 1907, The Place of Minds in the World, 1933 *Address* University Adelaide, South Australia

MITCHELL, William, K C 1919, M A (Aberdeen) L L B (Edinburgh) Sheriff-Substitute of Selkirkshire since 1930, *b* Keith Banffshire, *s* of George Mitchell, Keith, *m* Kathryn, *widow* of Edwin Sheild, New York *Educ* Keith Grammar School, Universities of Aberdeen and Edinburgh Vans Dunlop Scholar in Scots Law and Conveyancing Examiner for degrees in legal subjects at Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities called to Scots Bar, 1897, Advocate Depute for several years, contested (L) Kincardine and W Aberdeenshire, 1922, Peebles and S Midlothian, 1923 and 1924, Liberal candidate for North Edinburgh 1929 *Publication* Prince Charles Edward Stewart and the Rising of 1745 *Address* Abbotshill, Galashiels *T* Galashiels 138

MITCHELL, William Eric Marcus, M C M B B S Lond, F R C S Eng, F R C S C M R C P Lond, D P H, Surgeon, genito urinary specialist, *b* 29 Apr 1897, *e s* of Dr J F Mitchell, formerly of Bangor, Co Down, *m* 1922, Catherine *d* of W F Hamilton, of Ashwick New Zealand, one *d* *Educ* Campbell College, Belfast, St Bartholomew's Hospital, University of London Served as a Lieut with the 11th Bn Royal Irish Rifles in France 1916 (wounded, M C), various prizes during school and University career, House Surgeon, St Bartholomew's Hospital, Chief Assistant to a Surgical Unit St Bartholomew's Hospital, Clinical Assistant, St Peter's Hospital, London President, Abernethian Society, St Bartholomew's Hospital *Publications* numerous papers on surgical subjects published in the Lancet, the Canadian Medical Association Journal, St Bartholomew's Hospital Journal *Recreations* fishing, tennis badminton polo *Address* 2171 Granite Street, Oak Bay, Victoria, B C *T A* Victoria, B C *T* E 0752 (residence), E 4933 (consulting rooms) *Club* Union of British Columbia, Victoria

MITCHELL, Sir William Foot, Kt, *cr* 1929, Lord of the Manor of Quendon, J P Essex *b* 26 June 1859 *s* of W S Mitchell, Glasgow, and Harriet Foot London *m* 1886, Elsie, *d* of Leonard J Hadley, Gloucester one *d* *Educ* privately, London, Glasgow, and Paris Resided 16 years in Japan as a merchant retired, 1906 decorated by Emperor with the Order of the Sacred Treasure for services rendered to the Japanese Government, Director, Shell Transport and Trading Co Anglo Saxon Petroleum Co, Ltd, and Chartered Bank, India, Australia, and China, M P (C), Dartford Division of Kent, 1910, Saffron Walden Division of Essex, 1922 1929 *Recreations* riding and shooting *Address* Quendon Hall, Essex, 6 North Court, Wood Street, S W 1 *Club* Carlton

See also A W M Ellis

MITCHELL, Air Vice-Marshal William Gore Sutherland, C B 1935, C B E 1924 D S O 1918, M C, A F C, Air Officer Commanding British Forces in Iraq since 1935 *b* Sydney, Australia, 8 Mar 1888, *s* of W B Mitchell, *m* 1919, Essy, *y d* of Lt Col W Plant, Indian Army *Educ* Wellington College Highland Light Infantry, 1909, seconded to Royal Flying Corps, 1913, transferred to Royal Air Force, 1919, served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M C, D S O, A F C), Waziristan, 1919 20, 1922 23 (despatches, C B E) Director of Training, Air Ministry, 1929 33 Commandant, R A F College, Cranwell, 1933 34 *Address* Air Head quarters, Iraq Command, Hinaidi, Iraq *Club* Army and Navy

MITCHELL, Sir William Lane, Kt, *cr* 1921, M P (U) Streatham since Dec 1918, *b* 24 Jan 1861 *m* 1st, 1884, Jane (*d* 1925), *d* of William Lane, Aberdeen, 2nd, 1926, Sarah, Lady Vestey, Shirley, South Croydon Twice Mayor of Camberwell *Address* Shirley, Pampisford Road, South Croydon *Club* Constitutional

MITCHELL-CARRUTHERS, *see* Carruthers

MITCHELL-COTTS, Sir W C, *see* Cotts

MITCHELL-HEDGES, Frederick Albert, Explorer and Author, *b* 22 Oct 1882, *s* of John Hedges, of Stewkley, Bucks, *m* 1906, Lilian Agnes Clarke, one *s* *Educ* Berkhampstead, University College School London F R G S, F L S, F Z S, F E S, F R A I, F R S G S, Fellow of the American Geographical Society, Member of Committee British Museum Maya Exploration, holds numerous world's records for capture of giant fish, and has added largely to the knowledge of ichthyological science, penetrated unknown portion of hinterland of Panama, 1922 23, discovering new race of people, presented large collection of hitherto totally unrecorded specimens to British Museum Museums of Oxford and Cambridge, etc, penetrated interior of British Honduras with Dr T W F Gann, discovering ruins of vast Maya city of Lubaantun, 1924, returned on a fresh expedition into the interior of British Honduras in 1925, and commenced work of clearing and excavating the Maya city resulting in the discovery of an aboriginal stone building covering nearly 8 acres, also a stone built amphitheatre, the first ever found on the American Continent and returned with many specimens taken from the ancient burial mounds, which are now at the British Museum, returned to interior of British Honduras, 1926, transferred interests in exclusive concessions obtained from Government of British Honduras to the British Museum, 1927, Ichthyological specimens collected in the Caribbean, presented to the South Kensington Museum, in 1930 led an expedition from the United States to Central America, penetrated into the interior of the Mosquitia in the Republic of Honduras, obtaining much data in regard to the Mosskito and also the Paca Indians discovered ruins of great antiquity, conducted excavations here and returned to New York with over eleven hundred specimens of fine pottery and jadeite, donated entire collection to the Museum of the American Indian (Heye Foundation) in 1932 under the joint auspices of the British Museum and the Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, conducted an expedition to the Islas Bahia in the Caribbean off the coast of the Republic of Honduras, discovered seven

teen hitherto unknown sites, excavation work here producing thousands of specimens of great antiquity which were donated to the Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation a representative series also given to the British Museum Specimens after examination by scientists declared to be of a culture quite unknown, Section for this collection opened at the Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 1933 *Publications* Battles with Giant Fish, The White Tiger, Land of Wonder and Fear, journalistic work and scientific articles *Recreations* big game fishing, exploring, yachting, big game hunting, entomology *Address* The Deene, Lamorna Cove, Cornwall *Club* Royal Cornwall Yacht

MITCHELL-INNES, Alfred, *y s* of late Alexander Mitchell Innes, of Ayton Castle and Whitehall, Berwickshire, *m* 1919, Evelyn, *d* of late Sir William Miller, Bt, Manderston, Berwickshire, and *widow* of Richard Hunter, Thurston, East Lothian *Educ* privately Entered the Diplomatic Service, 1890, appointed to Cairo, 1891, Financial Adviser of the King of Siam, 1896, Under Secretary of State for Finance in Egypt, 1899, Councillor of British Embassy, Washington, 1908 13, Minister to Uruguay, 1913 19, retired, 1919 Bedford Town Council, 1921 31, 1934, Grand Cross of the Medjidieh *Publication* Martyrdom in our Times 1932 *Recreations* golf, shooting, fishing, riding *Address* 11 Goldington Road, Bedford *T* Bedford 2103 *Club* Travellers

MITCHELL-INNES, Capt Cecil, O B E 1920, Kings Police Medal, 1916, 6th *s* of late Gilbert-Mitchell Innes of Edinburgh, *b* 1866, *m* 1892, Sarah Etheldreda, 2nd *d* of late Colonel James Le Gevt Daniell, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheam School, Surrey, Fettes College, Edinburgh, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Captain, Leinster Regiment, 1893 98, Queen s Own Cameron Highlanders, 1898 1903, Chief Constable of Lincolnshire, 1903 31 *Address* 5 Cadogan Street, S W 3 *Club* Junior United Service

MITCHELL-THOMSON family name of **Baron Selsdon**

MITCHELSON, Sir Archibald, 1st Bt, *cr* 1920, Chairman of Mitchelson Partners, Ltd, Investment Bankers, 27 Old Broad Street, E C 2 and of J Samuel White & Co, Director of Public Companies, *b* 1878, *s* of Thomas Mitchelson and Anne Sargent Mitchelson, *m* 1903, one *d* *Heir* none *Address* 21 Sussex Place N W 1

MITCHESON, Sir George Gibson, Kt *cr* 1936, M P (U) South-west St Pancras since 1931, Joint Managing Director, Standard Industrial Trust, Solicitor (retired), *b* 27 June 1883, *s* of late Thomas and Mary H Mitcheson, *m* 1911, Eveline Anne, *d* of Charles James Critchley, Colliery Proprietor, Batley *Educ* Privately Member of the Guild of Freemen of the City of London, and Member of the Court of Assistants of the Worshipful Company of Gardeners, Chairman of the Political Committee of the Constitutional Club, Vice President of the National Association of Building Societies, Vice-President of the National Temperance Hospital, Vice-President The National Chamber of Trade *Recreation* golf *Address* 11 Portland Place, W 1 *T A* Standustru *T* Langham 3561 York Cottage Burnham, Bucks *T* Burnham Maidenhead 311 *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional

MITCHINER, Philip Henry, Hon Surgeon to the King since 1932, Surgeon, St Thomas s Hospital Col A M S (T A), A D M S 1st A A Defence Division, late commanding Medical Unit, University of London O T C, *b* 17 June 1888, *s* of late Henry M Mitchiner and Blanche Mitchiner, *m* 1928, Margaret Philpott *Educ* Reigate Served with Serbian Army at Salonika (Knight of St Sava, and gold medal for devoted service, Order of St Stanislaus, Russia, despatches), Territorial Decoration, 1926, Surgeon, Serbian Relief Fund under Serbian Government, 1920 21, Surgeon, Out-patients, Royal Northern Hospital, 1921-26 *Publications* Science and Practice of Surgery, Surgical Emergencies in Practice Modern Treatment of Burns and Scalds, Surgery for Dental Students, articles to professional journals *Recreation* Officers' Training Corps and T A *Address* 50 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 6090 *Club* Athenæum

MITCHISON, Naomi Margaret, *b* Edinburgh 1 Nov 1897, *d* of late John Scott Haldane, C H, F R S, and Kathleen Trotter, *m* 1916, G R Mitchison (author of The First Workers Government, 1934), three *s* two *d* *Educ* Dragon School, Oxford, home student, Oxford Officier d Académie Française, 1924, Labour Candidate for Scottish Universities Constituency, by election 1935 *Publications* The Conquered, 1923 When the Bough Breaks, 1924, Cloud Cuckoo Land, 1925, The Laburnum Branch, 1926 Black Sparta 1928, Anna Comnena, 1928, Nix-Nought-Nothing, 1928, Barbarian Stories, 1929, The Hostages, 1930 Comments on Birth Control, 1930, The Corn King and the Spring Queen, 1931 The Price of Freedom (with L E Gielgud), 1931, Boys and Girls and Gods, 1931, The Powers of Light, edited an Outline for Boys and Girls, 1932, The Delicate Fire, 1933 Vienna Diary, 1934, The Home, 1934, We Have Been Warned, 1935, Beyond this Limit, 1935, The Fourth Pig, 1936 *Recreation* picking mushrooms, *Address* River Court, Hammersmith Mall W 6 *T* Riverside 2287

MITCHISON, Rev Richard Stovin, late Rector of Barby Hon Canon, Peterborough Cathedral, *b* 16 Sept 1850, *s* of William Anthony Mitchison and Harriet Jane Stovin, *d* of Richard Stovin Maw, *m* 1881, Mary Jane (*d* 1929), 2nd *d* of George Jamieson, 41 Princes Gardens, S W one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Pembroke College, Oxford *Recreation* fishing *Address* Te Hira, Moultrie Road, Rugby
See also Sir Offley Wakeman

MITFORD, *see* Freeman Mitford

MITFORD, Lt -Col John Philip, D S O 1917, late Indian Army, *b* 12 June 1880, *e s* of Rev Edward Mitford, M A, Folkestone, and Annie Maria Louisa Price, *m* 1907, Edith, *d* of F W Tytler, Indian Posts and Telegraphs, one *s* *Educ* Haileybury Joined Dorset Rgt 1901, Indian Army, 1903, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O), 3rd Afghan War, 1919, retired, 1930 *Address* Spero, Rydens Road, Walton on Thames, Surrey *T* Walton on Thames 603

MITFORD, Hon Thomas David Freeman, *b* 3 Jan 1909, *o s* of 2nd Baron Redesdale, *q v* *Educ* Eton Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1932 *Address* 4 Paper Buildings, Temple E C 4 *T* Central 1345 19 Swan Court, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 7176 *Club* Brooks s

MITFORD, Colonel William Kenyon, C M G 1900, D L, J P Sussex, *b* 7 Oct 1857 *e s* of late William Townley Mitford, M P, and Hon Margaret Emma, *d* of 3rd Lord Kenyon *m* 1886, Cicely Maud *d* of late Wyndham Slade, of Montys Court Somerset, two *s* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Lt. Col and Hon Col Middlesex Yeomanry, 1892 1903, late Capt 8th Hussars, served Afghan War, 1879 (medal) South African campaign, 1899 1900 (despatches, Queen s medal two clasps, C M G), European War (1914 15 Star, General Service and Victory medals), one of H M 's Hon Corps of Gentlemen at Arms, 1900 Knight of Grace of Order of St John of Jerusalem, A D C to King Edward

VII 1904 10, A.D C to King George V 1910 21 *Address* Pitshill, Petworth *Clubs* Cavalry, Carlton, Arthur s

MITFORD-BARBERTON, I G, *see* Barberton

MITHA, Sardar Sahib Sir Suleman Cassum Haji, Kt, cr 1933, C I E 191 , merchant *Address* 27 Kolsa Mohalla Pyd home, Bombay

MITRA, Sir Bhupendra Nath, K C S I cr 1928, K C I E, cr 1924 C I E 1913, C B E 1919, s of the late Ashutosh Mitra, b Oct 1875, widower, one s two d *Educ* Metropolitan Institution, Hare School and Presidency College, Calcutta, M A 1895 Entered Government Service, 1896, Assistant Secretary to Government of India, Finance Department, 1910, Acting Deputy Secretary, 1915, Controller of War Accounts, 1915, Military Accountant General, 1919, Financial Adviser Military Finance, 1922, Member of the Viceroy s Executive Council, India, 1924 30 temporary Finance Member, 1925, High Commissioner for India in the United Kingdom, 1931 36, Leader, Indian Delegation, International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1932, President, General Assembly International Institute of Agriculture, Rome, 1932 Representative of India on Imperial Economic Committee (Vice Chairman since 1935), Imperial Shipping Committee, Governing Body of Imperial Institute and Imperial College of Science and Technology, Imperial Communications Advisory Committee, Executive Council of Imperial Agricultural Bureau, and on Permanent Committee of International Institute of Agriculture, Rome

MITRA, Khagendra Nath, I S O 1913, Government pensioner, b Calcutta, 3 Nov 1855, e s of late Rai Rajendra Nath Mitra, Bahadur, m 1st, d of late Babu Dina Nath Bose, solicitor, 2nd, d (d 1929) of Babu Sris Chunder Dutt, three d *Educ* Hare School and Presidency College, Calcutta Deputy Magistrate and Collector, Dacca, 1878, thereafter Naraingunge—the Port Culna, Purulia, Khoolna, Satkhira, Uluberia, Monghyr, Begu serai, Maldah, Diamond Harbour, Chuadanga Nudia, Ranaghat, Howrah, Hughly, Howrah *Address* 14 Bechu Chatterjee Street, Calcutta

MITRA, Phanindra Nath, C I E 1935 b 12 July 1881, s of late Ashu Tosh Mitra, m , one s one d *Educ* Presidency College, Calcutta, Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee Joined Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department 1903 as Assistant Superintendent, Telegraphs, served in different places in India and Burma as Assistant Superintendent and Superintendent Telegraphs, sent to Kashmir State to reorganise their telegraph service, 1914 16, Deputy Postmaster General, Lucknow, 1917-20, Assistant Director General and Controller of Telegraph Traffic 1920 29, went to International Telegraph Conference of Paris, 1925 and Brussels, 1928, International Radio Conference of Washington 1927, Controller of Telegraph Stores 1930 31 Director, Telegraphs, Madras and Postmaster General, Nagpur, 1932, Director of Telegraphs, Lahore, 1933, Postmaster General, Nagpur and Bombay, 1934, Officiating Chief Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs, 1935, Officiating Deputy Director General, Telegraphs, 1936, retired 1936 *Address* 103 Cornwallis Street, Calcutta

MITRE, Jorge Adolfo, Director of La Nacion, Argentine, b 3 July 1884, s of Adolfo Mitre and Angelica Mendez m Susana del Campillo, three s three d *Educ* Colegio del Salvador Facultad de Derecho *Recreations* turf golf *Address* Buenos Aires *T A* Mitrite *Clubs* Circulo de Armas, Jockey, Rotary, Buenos Aires

MITTER, Sir Brojendra Lal, K C S I, cr 1932, Kt, cr 1928, Member Bengal Executive Council since 1934, b 1875, m 1908, d of P N Bose of Ranchi one s one d *Educ* Presidency College, Calcutta, Lincoln s Inn, London M A and B L, Calcutta University, called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1904, practised in the Calcutta High Court, Standing Counsel to the Government of India, 1922, Advocate General, Bengal, 1925-1928, Law Member of Executive Council of Governor-General of India, 1928-34, Vice President, 1932 *Recreation* gardening *Address* The Yarrows, Simla, 5 Queen Victoria Road, New Delhi, India *Clubs* Calcutta, Chelmsford

MITTON, *see* Jones Mitton

MITTON, G E, author, 5th d of Rev H A. Mitton (d 1918) and Annie Eliza Dury (d 1903), m Sir J George Scott, K C I E (d 1935) *Educ* home, Durham High School Came to London 1896, and worked under late Sir Walter Besant on The Survey of London, subsequently edited it, 1902 12, joined staff of A and C Black, 1899 visited Burma and Ceylon, 1906 7, Egypt, 1913, Ceylon and India, 1915 16, editor Englishwoman s Year Book, 1907 16, Writers and Artists Year Book, 1907 20, Editorial work on Who s Who, 1899 1920 *Publications Guides* Black s Guide to Scotland, since 1903, and many others, *Miscellaneous* The Book of London, 1903, The Dog, 1904 Jane Austen and Her Times, 1905, Normandy, The Scenery of London, The Thames and Berks and Bucks (Beautiful Books Series) The Fascination of London, 1905 6, and in the Peeps Series, A Bachelor Girl in Burma, 1907, Austria Hungary, 1914, Cornwall 1915, The Lost Cities of Ceylon, 1916, Durham, 1924, Scott of The Shan, Hills 1936, *Boys Books* The Book of Stars, 1907 The Book of the Railway, 1909, In the Grip of the Wild Wa, 1913, now Head Hunters, Round the Wonderful World, 1914, Whaup Castle, 1925, Danna The Camel, 1933, The Book of Scotland, 1934, The Book of England, 1936, *Novels* A Bachelor Girl in London, 1898, Fire and Tow, 1899, The Gifts of Enemies, 1900, The Opportunist, 1902, Hawk of the Desert, 1917, The Two-Stringed Fiddle, 1919, (with Sir J G Scott), The Green Moth, 1921, A Frontier Man, 1923, Bitter Harvest, 1926, The Wife of the Pig Dealer, 1927 Hidden Corners, 1928, On Solway Bridge, 1929, The Judge s Daughter, 1931, Sisters (serial) 1932, short stories, articles, etc *Recreations* some books and a garden *Address* Thereaway, Graffham, nr Petworth *Clubs* Lyceum (life), London Library (life)

MITTON, H, Eustace, Memb Inst C E, F S I J P, Director and Mining Consultant, the Butterley Co Ltd, and Director of other companies, 3rd s of Rev Henry A Mitton, Sherburn, Durham b Bishop Auckland, 1871, m 1906, Augusta E, y d of H M Bazeley, Bideford, three s two d *Educ* Private school, St Albans, Herts, Durham School Prospected on Yukon, 1891, youngest white man to penetrate as far as Forty Mile Creek mineral referee for all England, 1912, 1913, President Institution Mining Engineers, 1929 30 and 1931 gold medal list of the Institution, 1934, Member Council Mining Association, Great Britain and many other committees associated with same, Chairman Nottinghamshire District Welfare Committee, Nottingham Mining University Advisory Committee, etc *Publications* various papers on Mining in Transactions, introduced Rheolaveur system of washing coal in this country and published Treatise on same *Recreations* fishing reading lives of prominent men *Address* The Mantles, Blyth, Worksop *T* Ranskill 45 *Club* Constitutional

MOBERLY, Brigadier Archibald Henry, D S O 1916, *b* 3 Jan 1879, *s* of late Col W H Moberly, South Lancashire and Hampshire Regts, *m* 1908, Ethel Elizabeth, *d* of late Col A Tracey, Royal Artillery, one *d* *Educ* Sherborne School, R M Academy, Woolwich Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1898, served European War (despatches five times, D S O, Brevet Lieut Col, Legion of Honour, Order of Savoia, Order of St Maurice and Lazarus), Commandant School of Artillery, Kakul, N W F P India, 1923 27, Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1927 30, Brigadier, R A, Northern Command, India, 1930 34, retired pay 1934 *Recreations* shooting, golf, fishing *Address* 28 FitzGeorge Avenue, W 14 *T* Fulham 6996 *Club* Army and Navy

MOBERLY, Major-General Bertrand Richard, C B 1929, D S O 1915, p s c, Indian Army, Commanding Lahore District since 1935, *b* 15 Oct 1877, 2nd *s* of late John Cornelius Moberly, Bassett, Southampton, *m* 1910 Hylda, *e d* of late Arthur Clevedon Willis, Union Bank of Australia, Ltd, two *d* *Educ* Winchester, Royal Military College, Sandhurst, Staff College, Camberley 2nd Lieutenant, Indian Army, Unattached List, 1897, Indian Army, 1899 joined 2nd Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force (now 2nd Batt 13th Frontier Force Rifles), 1900, served in N W Frontier of India, 1901-2, Somaliland, 1903-4 (despatches), European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times), Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, 1918, Brevet Col, 1921, Major General, 1930 *Recreations* tennis, golf, squash racquets, shooting, sketching *Address* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall S W 1 *Club* United Service

MOBERLY, Charles Noel, C I E, V D, late General Manager, The Bombay Electric Supply and Tramways Co, Ltd, Bombay, *b* 24 Dec 1880, *s* of George Ernest Moberly, Ipswich *m* 1908, Kate Charlotte, 2nd *d* of John Edward Fottrell, Dublin, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Rugby Served engineering pupilage with the Brush Electrical Engineering Co, Ltd, Loughborough, by whom sent to Bombay after 2 years technical training at the Yorkshire College, Leeds, Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, awarded C I E for services during the Great War, Lieutenant Colonel, Indian Defence Force (retired), awarded V D *Recreations* golf, sailing, tennis *Address* The Priory, Felixstowe, England *T* Felixstowe 219 *Clubs* Oriental, Byculla and Yacht Bombay

MOBERLY, Charlotte Anne Elizabeth, Hon M A. Principal St Hugh's College, Oxford, 1886 1915, *d* of late Bishop of Salisbury, *b* Winchester, 1846 *Publications* An Adventure (with E F Jourdain), Dulce Domum, 1911, Faith of the Prophets, 1916 *Address* 4 Norham Road, Oxford

MOBERLY, Brig -Gen Frederick James, C B 1920, C S I 1919, D S O 1893, retired, employed Historical Section Committee of Imperial Defence, 1920 30, *b* Madras, 15 Sep 1867 2nd *s* of late Col C M Moberly, I S C, *m* 1901, May, *d* of Rev Thomas Johns of Manor Owen, Co Pembroke, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham, Edinburgh Academy, R M C, Sandhurst, Staff College, Camberley 2nd Oxford L I 1888, 37th Dogras, 1891, 25th Punjabis, 1903, in India since 1888 on special duty under Foreign Dept in Gilgit, 1892 96, on plague duty under Govt of Bombay, 1899 (thanks of Govt of Bombay), Assistant Secretary Government of India Military Department, 1902 6, D A A G Presidency Brigade, 1908 10, General Staff 9th Division, 1910 12, General Staff Officer, Hong Kong, 1914, General Staff, England, 1915 16, A.A and Q M G England, 1917 General Staff A.H Q India, 1917, Director of Military Operations, India, 1917 20, and Deputy Chief of General Staff, India, 1919 20, Member of Indo Afghan Peace Delegation, July 1919 Served Burma 1891, Wuntho, served as Transport Officer (medal and clasp), N E Frontier of India, Manipur, served as Transport officer (clasp), N W Frontier of India Chilas (severely wounded, despatches, D S O), Chitral, commanded at Mastuj during its investment and took part in Colonel Kelly's march (despatches, specially promoted to Capt, medal and clasp), N W Frontier, 1898 (clasp) South Africa, 1900 (despatches, medal with 6 clasps, Brevet of Major), N W Frontier, 1908 operations in Zakka Khel country (medal and clasp), British War medal, 1914-19, specially promoted to substantive Major on 13 Feb 1905, retired, 1920, 2nd Class Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan, 1919 *Publications* History of the Great War The Campaign in Mesopotamia, 1914 18, Military Operations, Togoland and the Cameroons, 1914 16 *Recreations* fishing, gardening *Address* Fairlea, Bideford Devon *T* Bideford 329 *Club* Royal Automobile

MOBERLY, Brigadier Hugh Stephenson, C B 1926, *b* 25 Aug 1873, *y s* of late Col Charles Morris Moberly, Indian Army, *m* 1924, Norah Mary, *o d* of late John James Marsland *Educ* Malvern College, R M C, Sandhurst, Staff College, Quetta Served China Expedition, 1900, European Great War, 1914-18, I E F "D (Brevet Lieut Col), Indian Frontier, Waziristan, 1919, retired, 1928 *Recreation* games *Address* Bybrook Cottage, Easebourne, Midhurst, Sussex *T* Midhurst 265

MOBERLY, Maurice, Miralai Bey, D S O 1916, *b* India, 9 Dec 1877, *s* of Col William Henry Moberly, 40th Regt (South Lancs) and *e d* of Surg Gen Fraser, *m* Katherine Mary, *e d* of Surg Gen Innes, C M, two *s* *Educ* University Coll Entered Egyptian Coast Guard Service, 1898, Interior, 1899, Assist Command, Cairo, 1906, Gov, Tourah Convict Prison, 1907 13, Inspector of Prisons, 1913 temp Major Camel Transport, 1915, served European War, 1914 16 (D S O)

MOBERLY, Rev R H, Principal, Bishops College, Cheshunt, since 1925, *b* 1884 *s* of late Canon R C Moberly, D D, and Alice Sidney Moberly, *m* 1917 Rosamund Vere, *d* of Rev B B Smyth, late Rector of Betteshanger, Kent, and Grace Elizabeth Augusta Massy Smyth, two *s* *Educ* Winchester, Oxford, 1st class in Mods, Greats and Theology Cuddesdon Assistant curate, St Margaret's at Cliffe, near Dover, 1909-14, Benoni, Transvaal, 1914 25, C F 1917-19 White Lecturer, 1930 *Publication* The Great Friendship, 1934 *Address* Bishops College, Cheshunt *T* Waltham Cross 927

MOBERLY, Sir Walter (Hamilton), Kt cr 1934, D S O 1917, M A, Hon D Litt (Manchester), Hon Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1930, Chairman of University Grants Committee since 1935, *b* 20 Oct 1881, *s* of late R C Moberly, D D, Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and Alice Sidney, *d* of Walter Kerr Hamilton Bishop of Salisbury, *m* 1921, Gwendolen, *d* of W M Gardner, *q v* four *s* *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford (Scholar) First Class Litt Hum 1903, Fellow of Merton College, 1904 7, Lecturer in Political Science, Aberdeen, 1905 6, Fellow of Lincoln College, 1906 21, Professor of Philosophy Birmingham University 1921-24, Principal of University College of the South-West of England, Exeter, 1925 26, Vice Chancellor of University of Manchester, 1926 34, served European War, Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, France and Belgium (D S O, despatches twice) *Publications* two Essays in Foundations *Address* Pirbright, Chipstead, Surrey *Club* Athenaeum

MOCATTA, Commander Jack (Ernest Albert), D S O 1916, R N, retired, *m*, two *s* Served at Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, D S O, Russian Order of St. Stanislas)

MOCKETT, Hon Mr Justice Vere, M B E 1918, Judge High Court of Judicature at Madras since 1934, *b* 25 July 1885, *y s* of Brooke Mockett and Blanche Marion Walker, *m* 1918, Ethel Nora Gaddum Tomlinson, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Worcester College, Oxford B A 1907, M A 1910, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908, North Eastern Circuit, 1908-14, practised at Madras Bar, 1921 32 Officiated as Judge High Court, Madras, 1932, Lecturer at Kings College, London, Faculty of Law, 1933-34, served European War, 1914 19, 4th Buffs, Aden Field Force and Mesopotamia, 1915-19, Staff Captain, 1917-19 (M B E, despatches twice) *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Ladygrove House, Abingdon, Berks *T* Abingdon 110 *Clubs* New University, M C C, Madras, Madras

MODERA, Lieut -Colonel Frederick Stewart, D S O 1918, M C, Reserve of Officers, partner in Shapley, Schwartze & Barret, advocates and solicitors, Nairobi, *b* 26 April 1887, *s* of Rudolph Gerard Modera, Wilbury Lodge, Hove, Brighton, and Helen Stewart Riach, *m* 1915, Mary Antonetta Rolland one *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, University College, Oxford M A, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909, South Eastern Circuit, Sussex Sessions, enlisted University and Public School Brigade (20th Royal Fusiliers), Sep 1914, temporary Commission Royal Fusiliers, 1915 Adjutant 20th Royal Fusiliers, 1916 Acting Lt Col Commanding 20th Royal Fusiliers, 1917 Regular Commission Royal Fusiliers, 1917, Acting and Temporary Lt Col commanding 1st Batt Lancashire Fusiliers, 1918 19, Staff Captain and D A A G, G H Q France, and G H Q British troops in France and Flanders, 1919 20, Staff Captain 5th Division (Ireland), 1920, Staff Captain War Office, 1920, D A A G, War Office, 1921-24 Deputy Provost Marshal British Army of the Rhine, 1925 28, transferred to Lancashire Fusiliers, 1922, and to Manchester Regt, 1927 retired, 1929 D S O, bar to D S O, M C *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox & King), Pall Mall, S W 1, Box 286, Nairobi, Kenya Colony *Club* Army and Navy

MODY, Sir Hormasji Peroshaw, K B E cr 1935, Director, Tata Sons Ltd President, Employers Federation of India since 1933, Member, Legislative Assembly since 1929, *b* 23 Sep 1881 *s* of Peroshaw and Serinbai, *m* 1917, Jerbai, *d* of Kavasji Dadabhoy Dubash three *Educ* St Xavier s College, Bombay M A 1904, LL B 1906, Advocate, High Court, Bombay, Member of Bombay Municipal Corporation since 1913, and its President in 1923 1924 Chairman, Millowners Association, Bombay, 1927-28 and 1929 34 President, Indian Merchants Chamber, 1928, Member of Round Table Conference and Reserve Bank Committee, Director of several Joint Stock concerns one of the two signatories to the Indo Lancashire Trade Agreement of 1933 *Publications* The Political Future of India, 1908 Life of Sir Pherozeshah Mehta, 1921 *Recreations* tennis, bridge *Address* Cumballa Hill, Bombay, India *T A* Spirospero, Bombay *T* 40157 *Clubs* Royal Automobile Willingdon, Asian, Ripon Orient Bar Gymkhana Bombay

MOENS, Lieut -General Sir Arthur William Hamilton May, K C B, cr 1935 C B 1923 C M G 1919 D S O 1917 Quarter Master General in India since 193[illegible], *b* 1879 *s* of late S M Moens, I C S *m* 1st, 1905 Agnes Swettenham, *d* of late Thelwell Pike, M D 2nd 1919 Agnes Marianne, *d* of late Captain A G Douglas, R N, and widow of Capt H Affleck Graves R E *Educ* Charterhouse, R M C, Sandhurst Served Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal and two clasps), European War (Mesopotamia), 1915-18 (despatches, D S O, Brevet Major, Brevet Lt. Col), Iraq Rising, 1920 21 (despatches), Commander Lahore District, India, 1931 35 *Address* New Delhi, India *Club* United Service

MOENS, Hon Lt -Col Seaburne Godfrey Arthur May, C I E 1917, C B E 1918, Knight of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem, F R G S, *b* 25 Sep 1876, *s* of late Seaburne May Moens, Indian Civil Service, and late Emma Monteath, *d* of General George Mytton Hill *Educ* Charterhouse, Wren s, travelling and private tutoring, 1898 1906, Headmaster, Down House, Rottingdean, Sussex, since 1906 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Down House, Rottingdean, Sussex *T A* Rottingdean

MOFFAT, Alfred, Composer and editor of old music *b* Edinburgh, 4 Dec 1868 *Educ* Edinburgh Collegiate School Studied musical composition in Berlin for five years under Prof Ludwig Bussler, remained in Germany for another six years writing for German music-publishing firms, came to London about the end of the century *Works* Meisterschule der Alten Zeit, which began with 24 sonatas, and now comprises 42 violin sonatas, 18 violoncello sonatas, 22 trio sonatas, contains a number of sonatas by hitherto unknown 18th-century English composers for the violin, 4 trio sonatas by Purcell (g minor) Handel and Leclair (2), Kammersonaten, 35 violin sonatas, Old English Violin Music, French Violin Music of the 18th century, 24 numbers English Music of the 18th century, 35 numbers, Old Keyboard Music (with Harold Craxton), volumes of folk songs, each containing 200 songs with piano accompaniment, and many supplied with historical notes—Minstrelsy of England, Minstrelsy of Scotland, Minstrelsy of Ireland, Minstrelsy of Wales, Minstrelsy of the Scottish Highlands (with Gaelic and English words), Songs of the Georgian Period, Characteristic Songs and Dances of all Nations (with the late J D Brown), A Garland of English Folk songs, Folk songs of the North Countrie (the two last with Frank Kidson), English Peasant Songs (with Ethel Kidson) Melodious Scotland, 18 numbers, Old Master songs, many arrangements of songs, duets, etc, by Purcell *Recreation* collecting early musical works His library contains over 100 works not possessed by the British Museum Library Member of the Court of Assistants of the Royal Society of Musicians *Address* 132B Elgin Avenue, W 9 *T* Abercorn 1392

MOFFAT, Lt -Col Francis John Campbell, D S O 1917, M I Min E, Assoc H W C, Partner in the firm of John and G H Geddes, Mining Engineers Edinburgh, Lt Col Commanding Edinburgh University O T C, *b* 9 July 1891 *s* of Colin Campbell Moffat, S S C, and Margaret Macdougall, *m* 1918 Jean Lesley McLauchlan *Educ* George Watson s College, University, and Heriot Watt Technical College, Edinburgh, School of Mines, Camborne Served with the Gordon Highlanders, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O) R A R O Officer Commanding Engineer Unit, Edinburgh University O T C, joined the firm of John and G H Geddes in 1926, Director of the Cornton Coal Coy Ltd, 1939, Member of Committee of Scottish Rugby Union, 1931, Elder in the Church of Scotland, 1931 *Recreations* cricket, Rugby football, fishing and geology (Fellow of Edinburgh Geological Society), Grange C C and Watsonian football and cricket clubs *Address* 21 Young Street, Edinburgh *T A* Rigid *T* 22168

MOFFAT, Graham, Scottish playwright, actor and producer *b* Glasgow, 21 Feb 1866, *s* of William Moffat and Helen Dobson, *m* 1897, Maggie Liddel Linck, one *d* *Educ*

Rosemount Academy, Glasgow Entered office of Buchanan, Wilson & Co , took to elocution and photography as hobbies and made them professions, 1893 , during winter months gave recitals with sister, Kate Moffat , during summer months employed by Valentine & Sons, Dundee, as landscape photographer , took to writing plays as a hobby, 1907, and made that a profession, 1910 Bunty Pulls the Strings, produced at the Playhouse, 4 July 1911, and afterwards ran at the Haymarket Theatre for over 600 performances , other plays, A Scrape o the Pen, News from London, Granny, The Concealed Bed, Till the Bells Ring, etc *Publications* Bunty Pulls the Strings , A Scrape o the Pen , Susie Tangles the Strings , Granny *Recreation* psychical research *Address* Oasis, Sandhurst, Berks *T* Crowthorne 199

MOFFAT, Henry Alford, D S O , 1917, late Surgeon, Somerset Hospital, Capetown, *s* of late Rev John Smith Moffat, C M G , Mowbray, Cape Town , *b* Kuruman, 1871 , *m* Ada Heath , no c *Educ* St Andrew s College, Grahamstown , Guy s Hospital B A Cape of Good Hope, 1890, F P C S (Eng), 1896 , served in Greco Turkish War, 1897 , Chevalier of Order of Saviour, Greece , Lieut , Southern Rhodesia Volunteers, in Boer War (Queen s medal with clasps), Relief of Mafeking and Rhodesia, European War, 1914 1919 (despatches, D S O), Member of South African Medical Council *Address* Hermanns, C P , S Africa *Club* Civil Service, Capetown

MOFFAT, Hon Howard Unwin, C M G 1927, *b* 13 Jan 1869, *s* of Rev J S Moffat, C M G , *m* 1903, M H Meikle, Bulawayo , one *s* two *d* *Educ* St Andrew s College, Grahamstown Joined Standard Bank, Grahamstown, joined the Bechuanaland Exploration Co , 1889, went up to Khama s Country Bechuanaland , went into Matabeleland with Col Gould Adam s column as interpreter for Khama s regt , 1893 , General Supt of B E Co , 1898 , Lieutenant in Gifford s Horse, Matabele Rebellion, 1896 , in Boer War was in Plumer s column, and in the relief of Mafeking , returned for Parliament for Victoria constituency, 1920 defeated for Gwelo, 1933 Minister of Mines and Public Works, 1923 27 , Premier and Minister of Native Affairs, S Rhodesia 1927 33 *Address* Ormiston, Shangani, S Rhodesia *Clubs* Bulaway, Bulawayo , Salisbury, Salisbury

MOFFAT, John, C B E 1919 , 2nd *s* of late John Moffat, C E , Ardrossan, and Jessie Fulton Arthur (she *m* 2nd Charles Edward Hay of Somerby House, Leicestershire) *sister* of 1st Baron Glenarthur, *b* 1879 , *m* 1926 Fern, *d* of Lloyd Stanley King, two *s* *Educ* Cheam , Eton Cambridge During the War had charge of actual distribution of propaganda in U S A in printed form for Production Dept Information Bureau of Foreign Office, and Member Advisory Board British and Canadian Recruiting Mission Chairman National Allied Commission in U S A now Executive Chairman Lafayette Memorial Fund , President of General Foundation Fund and Chairman of Development Corporation Inc in U S A contested Elgin Burghs , Chevalier Legion d Honneur, Commander Order Leopold II , Commander Order of St Sava Knight Commander of Crown of Italy *Publications* Ray Farley, and other books *Recreations* golf, tennis, yachting, fishing and travelling

MOFFAT, John, Editor-in Chief, Yorkshire Herald Newspaper Coy , York, since 1930, *b* Jarrow-on-Tyne, 19 Nov 1891, *o s* of late James Moffat, Morpeth and Jarrow, and Frances Paulin Moffat, Peebles , *m* 1927, Jean Wilson, *e d* of late John Main and Charlotte Main, Gosford Place, Edinburgh *Educ* Abbey School Kelso on Tweed Studied law , began contributing to press at age of 17, abandoned law for journalism after war, served on editorial staffs of Kelso Mail, Scotsman, Glasgow Herald, Daily Express, Manchester Evening News, Manchester Evening Chronicle *Publications* Short stories and verse *Recreations* walking and travel *Address* Capelgill, Muncaster, York

MOFFAT, Robert Unwin, C M G 1899 , Colonial Medical Service, retired , *b* Kuruman, South Africa, 1866 , 3rd *s* of late Rev J S Moffat, C M G , *m* 1st, 1899, Hilda (*d* 1912) *y d* of J Vavasseur, one *d* , 2nd, 1925, Alice Loeffler *Educ* St Andrew s Coll , Grahamstown S Africa, Edinburgh Univ Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery, Edinburgh, 1890 , Doctor of Medicine, 1907 Entered British East Africa Company s service, 1891 , accompanied Sir Gerald Portal s expedition to Uganda, 1893 , first Principal Medical Officer of the Uganda Protectorate, 1898 retired, 1906 *Decorated* for services in Uganda Mutiny *Publication* John Smith Moffat, C M G , 1921 *Address* Parc St Véran, Cagnes sur-Mer, France, A M

MOFFATT, Rev James, B D , D Litt , Hon M A (Oxon) , D D (St Andrews, Oxford), Washburn Prof of Church History in Union Theological Seminary, New York, since 1927 , *b* Glasgow, 4 July 1870 , *s* of late George Moffatt, C A , Glasgow , *m* 1896, Mary, *e d* of late Dr Arch Reith, Aberdeen, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Academy, University, and Free Church College, Glasgow M A (Classical Honours) and John Clark Fellow (Classics), Glasgow Univ , Stevenson Scholar, Freeland Scholar (Hebrew), Joshua Paterson Fellow, F C College, Glasgow Ordained, 1896 , Jowett Lecturer, London, 1907, Hibbert Lecturer, Yates Professor of Greek and New Testament Exegesis, Mansfield College, Oxford, 1911 15 , Professor of Church History, U F College, Glasgow, 1915 27 *Publications* The Historical New Testament, English edit and trans of Harnack s Ausbreitung des Christentums , The Golden Book of Owen Literary Illustrations of the Bible , Primer to Novels of George Meredith , Editions of Thessalonians and Revelation in Expositor s Greek Testament Paul and Paulinism Critical Introduction to New Testament Literature , Theology of the Gospels , New Translation of New Testament The Approach to the New Testament (Hibbert Lectures), Epistle to the Hebrews (International Critical Commentary), The Old Testament a New Translation, The Bible in Scots Literature , Everyman's Life of Jesus , the Expositor's Yearbool , The Golden Book of Tillotson , The Presbyterian Churches , Love in the New Testament , The Day Before Yesterday , Grace in the New Testament , His Gifts and Promises (sermons), He and She, He and She, the Second *Address* 606 W 122nd Street, New York

MOFFET, Stanley Ormerod, M A , Librarian, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, since 1919 , *b* 19 May 1886 , *s* of late J J Moffet, Kendal *m* Barbara Mary, *d* of C R O Garrard, M R C S , two *s* *Educ* Kendal Grammar School, Manchester University Assistant Librarian, John Rylands Library, Manchester, 1909 19 , On active service, 1915-19 *Address* The Rossett, Rhiwbina, Cardiff

MOFFITT, Lieut -Col Frederick William, D S O 1915, late Essex Regiment *b* 14 June 1872 *Educ* Haileybury Entered Army, 1890 Captain, 1900, Bt Major, 1902, Bt Lt Col 1918, served Tirah, 1898 (medal with clasp), S African War, 1900 2 (despatches twice, Bt Major, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (D S O , Bt Lieut Col), retired pay 1924 *Club* Naval and Military

MOGG, Ven Joseph William, L Th , Archdeacon of Kimberley *b* Bloemfontein, 21 Dec 1882 father from Somersetshire, England , mother a colonial (European), South Africa , *m* *Educ* St Andrew s Col

lege, Grahamstown, St Paul's Theological College, Grahamstown Deacon, All Saints Church, Beaconsfield, South Africa, 1914-15, Rector of Kuruman and Director of Kuruman Mission, 1915 20 *Recreations* tennis, naturalist *Address* 12 Hall Street, Kimberley, S A *T* 652 *Clubs* Pretoria, Kimberley

MOGGRIDGE, Adm Arthur Yerbury, retired, *b* 20 Sep 1858 Entered Navy, 1872, Commander, 1895, Capt 1900 served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star) A D C to the King, 1905 9, Rear Adm, 1909 Vice Admiral 1915 *Address* 29 Kensington Mansions, Trebovir Road, S W 5 *Club* United Service

MOHAMED AKBAR KHAN, Lt-Col Nawab Sir, K B E, *cr* 1931, C I E 1917, Landlord in N W F P (India), *b* 27 Feb 1885 *s* of K B Khwaja Mohamed Khan *Educ.* Chiefs College, Lahore Imperial Cadet Corps, Dehra Dun Joined the Indian Land Forces as 2nd Lieutenant, and accompanied Sir Louis Dane's Commission to Afghanistan, 1904 5, attended Prince of Wales 1906, was on special duty with Amir of Afghanistan, 1907, Lieutenant, 1907, Orderly Officer to the Inspecting Officer, Frontier Corps, Peshawar 1907 8, transferred to Malwa Bhil Corps, Indore, 1908 11, Captain, 1914, served with the Imperial Service Troops in Egypt, 1914, Suvla Bay (Gallipoli), 1915 A D C to General Sir H D Watson at Elchatt, 1916, Somme Campaign with 3rd Ambala Cavalry Brigade, 1916, transferred to the Indian Army and posted with 1/1st Brahmins, 1917, Assist Recruiting Officer, Rawalpindi, 1918, took part in Aden Field Force (1/1st Brahmins), 1918, and 3rd Afghan War in connection with the Relief of Thal (124 Baluchis), 1919 (despatches twice, Bronze Star, 1914 15, British War Medal, 1914 19, Victory Medal and Indian General Service Medal, 1908, with clasp inscribed Afghanistan, N W F, 1919) retired as Major, 1922, Additional District Magistrate, Mardan, 1921, President, Advisory Committee, Indian Territorial Forces, N W F P, Member of the Council of State, 1922, cr Nawab, 1923 *Address* Hoti, N W F Province, India

MOIR, Brig-Gen Alan James Gordon, C B 1929, C B E 1927, D S O 1917, *b* 30 Nov 1873, *s* of late James Gordon Moir late XIXth Foot *m* Annie Norah, *d* of late W W Druce, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Sandhurst Staff College Joined The Royal Scots, 1893, served as Adjutant 1st Bn South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, severely wounded, despatches twice, Bt.-Major), European War, 1915-18, in 3rd Div, 51st Div and XIXth Corps H Q (despatches five times, D S O, Bt Lt Col, Bt Col, Officier Légion d'Honneur) Brig Gen Q Staff G H Q, France and Flanders, 1919, commanded 1st Battn The Royal Irish in East Prussia, 1920 and Upper Silesia, 1921-22, commanded Allied Troops in Allenstein Plebiscite District of East Prussia, 1920, A Q M G, India 1922-24, D A and Q M G India, 1924-28, retired pay, 1929 *Address* Touchwood, Bunch Lane Haslemere *T* Haslemere 98 *Club* Naval and Military

MOIR, Capt Sir Arrol, 2nd Bt., *cr* 1916, B A, A M I C E, M R I late R E, *b* 16 Sep 1894, *o s* of Sir Ernest Moir, 1st Bt, and Margaret Bruce, *d* of late John Pennycook of Ravelstone, and Dalmeny, Midlothian *S* father, 1933 *m* 1922 Dorothy Blanche, *d* of Admiral Percy Royds *q v*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Repton Caius College Cambridge Served European War, 1914-19 *Heir s* Ernest Ian Royds, *b* 9 June 1925 *Clubs* Bath Bachelors

MOIR, Vice-Adm Dashwood Fowler, D S O 1918 R N *b* 1880, *s* of late Dr John Moir, St Andrews, Fife *m* Ada, *d* of late Dr W M Muirhead, two *s* one *d* Served South Africa, 1901, Aro Expedition, 1902 (despatches), European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O), A D C to the King, 1931, Rear Adm and retired list 1931, Vice Adm, retired, 1936 *Address* Brimpton House, Brimpton, Reading *T* Woolhampton 72

MOIR, Rev David, Rector of Hamilton since 1934 *Educ* University of Aberdeen, Edinburgh Theological College Ordained 1892, Curate of St. Peter Walsall, 1892 99, Supernumerary and Missioner, Diocese of Argyll, 1899 1903 Canon of Cumbrae, 1900 3, Incumbent of St John's, Alloa, 1903, Rector, St Mary's, Aberfoyle, 1921 24, Nana Glen, N S W, 1924 26, Rector of Kilmartin, Argyllshire, 1927 29, of Alyth with Meigle, 1929 34 *Address* Rectory, Hamilton, Scotland

MOIR, James Reid, archæologist, President, Ipswich Museum, Fellow, Royal Anthropological Institute, Member of L'Institut International D'Anthropologie, Hon Member Institute of Palæontology of Man, Brno, Czechoslovakia, Vice President, Suffolk Institute of Archæology and Natural History, Hon Member, Prehistoric Society of East Anglia, *b* Hitchin, 13 June 1879, *s* of Lewis Moir, J P, *m* 1909, Mary Frances, *d* of Rev R G Penny *Educ* Northgate School, Ipswich *Discoveries* flint implements below Red Crag of Suffolk, proving existence of Man in Pliocene period, two occupation levels in Red Crag at Foxhall, Suffolk, the experimental fracture of flint and conclusions arising therefrom, Palæolithic flint implements in glacial deposits of East Anglia, early Palæolithic-Chellean implements in the Cromer Forest Bed of Norfolk, Upper Palæolithic occupation levels at Ipswich, the manner of evolution of the Rostro-carinate-Implements into the Palæolithic hand-axes, the characteristics of striations upon flint surfaces, the succession and Inter-glacial age of implements from deposits at Hoxne, Suffolk, Upper Palæolithic flint implements in brown boulder clay, Hunstanton, Norfolk, the separation of the Sub Crag implements into five groups of different ages, and thus greatly extending the antiquity of man, has for many years carried out archæological diggings in East Anglia, closely associated with late Sir Ray Lankester in scientific work *Publications* Monograph on Evolution of Flint Implements (Phil Trans), 1920, Pre Palæolithic Man, 1919, The Great Flint Implements of Cromer, Norfolk, 1923, The Antiquity of Man in East Anglia, 1927, Prehistoric Archæology and Sir Ray Lankester, 1935, and numerous scientific papers *Recreations* golf, cycling, walking *Address* Hedges, One House Lane, Ipswich *T* Ipswich 2159

MOIR, Major Malcolm Edward, D S O 1918, A I Mech E, R A, *b* 23 Aug 1893, *s* of Herbert Moir, Montrose, *m* Muriel Beatrice, *d* of M P Oldfield, London, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* Charterhouse, King's College School, R M Academy, Woolwich Entered R A, 1914, served in France and N Russia during European War (D S O, 1914 Star and bar Order of St Stanislas 2nd class with swords, Croix de Guerre with palms (French), despatches twice), passed final examination of advanced class, Military College of Science, 1927 *Address* 24th Mountain Brigade Quetta, India

MOIR, Major Robert Gifford, D S O 1918, M C Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Brigade Major, 154th (Argyll and Sutherland) Infantry Bde since 1935, *b* 1891, *s* of Archibald Patrick Moir, Mars Hill House, Alloa, *m* 1923, Agnes Ellen *d* of late Charles Hill Beveridge, of Upper Kinneddar, Saline, Fife, and Mrs Beveridge, 36 Wilton Crescent, S W Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C, D S O)

MOIR, Rear-Admiral William Mitchell, C B E 1919, retired, *b* 12 Dec 1873, *yr s* of late James Moir, Grange Place, Alloa, *m* 1903, Edith Ogston, *y d* of late John Asbury Bailey, J P, Alloa, one *s* *Educ* Cargilfield, Edinburgh, H M S Britannia Joined H M Navy, 1888, Lieutenant, 1894, Commander, 1907, Captain, 1915, Rear-Admiral (Retired List) 1926 *Recreations* golf and tennis *Club* United Service

MOIRA, Gerald, R W S, R O I H A R I B A, *b* London, *s* of Edward Moira and Eugina Moira, both Portuguese, *m* Alice Mary, *d* of late William Vicary, J P, The Knoll, Newton Abbot, four *s* *Educ* privately Artist, Principal, College of Art, Edinburgh Mural Decorations Central Criminal Court, London, National Church House, Liverpool, United Kingdom Providence Institution, London, Lloyd s Register, London, and much other work as well as many pictures *Recreations* outdoor games *Address* 34 Addison Road W 14 *Club* Arts

MOISEIWITSCH, Benno, Pianist, *b* Odessa, 22 Feb 1890, *s* of David Leon and Esther Miropolsky, *m* 1st, 1914, two *d*, 2nd, 1929, one *s* *Educ* Imperial School of Music, Odessa (Rubinstein Prize), Vienna, under Leschetitzky, 1905 S in England since 1908, début at Queen s Hall, London, 1909, achieving instantaneous success, now one of the world s great pianists Has travelled extensively, 4 visits to Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania, 3 to the Far East and Dutch East Indies 3 to South America, 10 to the U S A and Canada, returned 1936 from second tour in South Africa and in most countries on the Continent *Recreation* golf *Club* Savage

MOK, Rt Rev Shau Tsang, Bishop of Canton (Assistant Bishop, Diocese of Victoria, Hong Kong) since 1935, *b* Tsang Shing district of Kwangtung province, 1866 *s* of Mok Wai Chung, a non Christian, but mother was converted to Christianity late in life *m*, three *s* five *d* *Educ* C M S Theological College, Hong Kong Ordained priest 1903 priest in charge of churches in Delta, 1903 22, Pastor of Church of Our Saviour, Canton, 1922 33, Archdeacon, 1928 *Address* Holy Trinity College, Tung Sha Road, Canton, S China

MOKSHAGUNDUM, Sir V, *see* Visvesvaraya

MOLES, Rt Hon Thomas, P C Ire 1923, M P for South Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921-29, Ballynafeigh since 1929, *b* Belfast, Nov 1871, 2nd *s* of late Edward Moles of Ardmore, Ballymena, Co Antrim, *m* 1901, Charlotte, 3rd *d* of late M Branigan, Ballycastle, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Collegiate School, Ballymena Journalist and Managing Editor of the Belfast Telegraph and allied papers, with which he has been connected since 1901, fifteen years as leader writer M P (U) Ormeau Div of Belfast, Imperial Parliament Dec 1918 22, South Belfast 1922-29 *Publications* Has written much on Irish Questions, and was a member of the Secretariat of the Irish Convention 1917 18, First Member declared elected to the Ulster Parliament, of which he is Deputy Speaker *Recreations* devoted to all manly sports *Address* Claremont, Ardenlee Avenue, Belfast *Club* Constitutional

MOLESWORTH, family name of **Viscount Molesworth**

MOLESWORTH, 9th Viscount (*cr* 1716), **George Bagot Molesworth,** Baron of Philipstown, 1716, late Capt. Duke of Cornwall s L I, *b* 6 June 1867, *e s of 8th Viscount* Molesworth and Georgina, *d* of George Bagot Gosset 4th Dragoon Guards *S* father 1906, *m* 1894, Nina Alida, *y d* of late Col H D Faulkner, two *d.* Served Tirah, 1897 98 (medal with two clasps) *Heir b* Hon Charles Richard Molesworth, *q v* *Club* Naval and Military

MOLESWORTH, Colonel Arthur Ludovic, C M G 1918, *b* 18 July 1860, *m* 1896, Beatrice Emma Adams, Augusta, Georgia, U S A. *Educ* R M Academy, Woolwich Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1880, Col, 1911, retired, 1913, rejoined Royal Artillery at the commencement of the war *Recreation* fishing *Clubs* United Service, Royal North Devon Golf, Royal Calcutta Turf

MOLESWORTH, Hon Charles Richard, *2nd s of 8th and heir pres to 9th* Viscount Molesworth, *q v*, *b* 3 Jan 1869, *m* 1906, Elizabeth Gladys, *d* of late Edwin Martin Langworthy, two *s* one *d* *Address* Shrubland Old Hall, Coddenham, nr Ipswich, Suffolk

MOLESWORTH, Major Edward Algernon, D S O 1915, late 1st Batt R Dublin Fusiliers, *s* of late Col St Aubyn Molesworth, R H A, *m* 1916, Ruth, 3rd *d* of Leslie Creery, Lisnaburg, Shankill, Co Dublin, one *s* Served European War, 1914 (D S O) *Address* Laburnum Cottage, East Budleigh, Devon

MOLESWORTH, Brig -Gen Edward Hogarth, C B 1907, *b* 2 May 1854 Entered army, 1872, Capt 1885, Major, 1893, Lt Col, 1899, Colonel, 1903 A A G Lucknow Division, India, 1902, served Afghan War, 1879 80 (medal), Zaimusht Expedition, Akha, 1883 84 (despatches), Abor, 1894, Mishmi Expedition, 1900 1, Brigade Commander 8th Lucknow Div, 1906 9, retired, 1911, served European War (Secretary of State s Despatch) *Address* Elstree House, Lambridge, Bath *Club* United Service

MOLESWORTH, Colonel Herbert Ellicombe, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, *b* Bishop s Teignton S Devon, 15 Dec 1872, *s* of late Maj Gen H T Molesworth, R A, *m* 1914, Eileen Mary Renny Tailyour, two *d* *Educ* U S College, Westward Ho !, R M Academy, Woolwich Commissioned in R A 1891, Capt 1899, Major, 1912, temp Lt Col 1916, Col 1921, served European War (despatches four times, D S O), retired pay, 1922 *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* Naseby, Lydford, Devon *Club* United Service

MOLESWORTH, Hugh Wilson, C B E, *b* 9 Sep 1870, *s* of Lt Col A O Molesworth, late R A, and Annie Hope, *d* of Major Hope Smith, *m* 1903, Dora, *d* of Sir R Hanbury Brown, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Redland Hill House, Clifton, Bristol University, Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill Joined the Egyptian Public Works Irrigation Service as Surveyor of Contracts, 1895, Inspector General of Irrigation, 1913, Assistant Under Secretary of State, 1917, served as temporary Lt -Col in Suez Canal Defence force (1915 Star, War and Victory medals, despatches), retired from the Egyptian Government Service, 1923, Vice President local British Legion, has the Orders of the Nile, Osmanieh and Medjedieh *Publication* Irrigation Practice in Egypt *Recreations* fishing and shooting *Address* Broad Oak, Crawley Down, Sussex *T A* Copthorne *T* Copthorne 82

MOLESWORTH, Colonel Richard Pigot, C M G 1919, R A *b* 25 Jan 1868, *s* of late Maj -Gen H T Molesworth, R A *m* 1904, Madeleine, *d* of late Dr O Galgey Co Cork, one *s* *Educ.* U S College, Westward Ho !, R M Academy, Woolwich Entered R A., 1887, served in India, 1888 98 Waziristan Expedition, 1894 (medal and clasp), N -W Frontier, 1897 (medal and clasp), Captain, 1897, Major, 1906, Lieut Colonel, 1914 retired 1920 served in Bermuda and West Indies, 1902 6, Portsmouth, 1907 8 India, 1908 14 Mesopotamia 1915 actions of Shaiba, Amara, and Kut-el Amara (despatches, Bt Col) France in Command of an Artillery Brigade, 1916-19, operations on the Somme,

lege, Grahamstown, St Paul's Theological College, Grahamstown Deacon, All Saints Church, Beaconsfield, South Africa, 1914 15, Rector of Kuruman and Director of Kuruman Mission, 1915 29 *Recreations* tennis a naturalist *Address* 12 Hall Street, Kimberley, S A *T* 652 *Clubs* Pretoria Kimberley

MOGGRIDGE, Adm Arthur Yerbury, retired, *b* 20 Sep 1858 Entered Navy, 1872, Commander, 1895, Capt 1900, served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star) A D C to the King, 1908 9, Rear Adm, 1909 Vice Admiral, 1915 *Address* 29 Kensington Mansions, Trebovir Road, S W 5 *Club* United Service

MOHAMED AKBAR KHAN, Lt-Col Nawab Sir, K B E, *cr* 1931, C I E 1917, Landlord in N W F P (India) *b* 27 Feb 1885 *s* of K B Khwaja Mohamed Khan *Educ* Chief's College, Lahore, Imperial Cadet Corps, Dehra Dun Joined the Indian Land Forces as 2nd Lieutenant, and accompanied Sir Louis Dane's Commission to Afghanistan, 1904 5, attended Prince of Wales 1906, was on special duty with Amir of Afghanistan, 1907, Lieutenant, 1907, Orderly Officer to the Inspecting Officer, Frontier Corps, Peshawar 1907 8, transferred to Malwa Bhil Corps, Indore, 1908 14, Captain, 1914, served with the Imperial Service Troops in Egypt, 1914, Suvla Bay (Gallipoli), 1915 A D C to General Sir H D Watson at Elchatt, 1916, Somme Campaign with 3rd Ambala Cavalry Brigade, 1916, transferred to the Indian Army and posted with 1/1st Brahmins, 1917, Assist Recruiting Officer, Rawalpindi, 1918, took part in Aden Field Force (1/1st Brahmins), 1918, and 3rd Afghan War in connection with the Relief of Thal (124 Baluchis), 1919 (despatches twice, Bronze Star, 1914 15, British War Medal, 1914 19, Victory Medal and Indian General Service Medal, 1908, with clasp inscribed Afghanistan, N W F, 1919), retired as Major, 1922, Additional District Magistrate, Mardan, 1921, President, Advisory Committee, Indian Territorial Forces, N W F P, Member of the Council of State, 1922, *cr* Nawab, 1923 *Address* Hoti, N W F Province, India

MOIR, Brig-Gen Alan James Gordon, C B 1929, C B E 1927, D S O 1917, *b* 30 Nov 1873, *s* of late James Gordon Moir, late XIXth Foot, *m* Annie Norah, *d* of late W W Druce, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Sandhurst, Staff College Joined The Royal Scots, 1893, served as Adjutant 1st Bn South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, severely wounded, despatches twice, Bt.-Major), European War, 1915 18, in 3rd Div, 51st Div and XIXth Corps H Q (despatches five times, D S O, Bt Lt Col, Bt Col, Officier Légion d'Honneur), Brig Gen Q Staff G H Q, France and Flanders, 1919, commanded 1st Battn The Royal Irish in East Prussia, 1920, and Upper Silesia, 1921-22, commanded Allied Troops in Allenstein Plebiscite District of East Prussia, 1920, A Q M G, India, 1922-24, D A and Q M G India, 1924 28, retired pay, 1929 *Address* Touchwood, Bunch Lane, Haslemere *T* Haslemere 98 *Club* Naval and Military

MOIR, Capt Sir Arrol, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1916, B A, A M I C E, M R I late R E, *b* 16 Sep 1894, *o s* of Sir Ernest Moir, 1st Bt, and Margaret Bruce, *d* of late John Pennycook of Ravelstone, and Dalmeny, Midlothian, S father, 1933, *m* 1922 Dorothy Blanche, *d* of Admiral Percy Royds *q v*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Repton, Caius College Cambridge Served European War, 1914-19 *Heir* *s* Ernest Ian Royds, *b* 9 June 1925 *Clubs* Bath Bachelors

MOIR, Vice-Adm Dashwood Fowler, D S O 1918 R N *b* 1880, *s* of late Dr John Moir, St Andrews, Fife, *m* Ada, *d* of late Dr W M Muirhead, two *s* one *d* Served South Africa, 1901, Aro Expedition, 1902 (despatches), European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O), A D C to the King, 1931, Rear Adm and retired list 1931, Vice Adm, retired, 1936 *Address* Brimpton House, Brimpton, Reading *T* Woolhampton 72

MOIR, Rev David, Rector of Hamilton since 1934 *Educ* University of Aberdeen, Edinburgh Theological College Ordained 1892, Curate of St Peter Walsall, 1892 99, Supernumerary and Missioner, Diocese of Argyll, 1899 1903, Canon of Cumbrae, 1900 3, Incumbent of St John's, Alloa, 1903, Rector, St Mary's, Aberfoyle, 1921 24 Nana Glen, N S W, 1924 26, Rector of Kilmartin, Argyllshire, 1927 29, of Alyth with Meigle, 1929 34 *Address* Rectory Hamilton, Scotland

MOIR, James Reid, archæologist President, Ipswich Museum, Fellow, Royal Anthropological Institute Member of L'Institut International D'Anthropologie, Hon Member Institute of Palæontology of Man, Brno, Czechoslovakia, Vice-President, Suffolk Institute of Archæology and Natural History, Hon Member, Prehistoric Society of East Anglia, *b* Hitchin, 13 June 1879, *s* of Lewis Moir, J P, *m* 1909, Mary Frances, *d* of Rev R G Penny *Educ* Northgate School, Ipswich *Discoveries* flint implements below Red Crag of Suffolk, proving existence of Man in Pliocene period, two occupation levels in Red Crag at Foxhall, Suffolk, the experimental fracture of flint and conclusions arising therefrom, Palæolithic flint implements in glacial deposits of East Anglia, early Palæolithic-Chellean implements in the Cromer Forest Bed of Norfolk, Upper Palæolithic occupation levels at Ipswich, the manner of evolution of the Rostro-carinate Implements into the Palæolithic hand-axes, the characteristics of striations upon flint surfaces, the succession and Inter glacial age of implements from deposits at Hoxne, Suffolk, Upper Palæolithic flint implements in brown boulder clay, Hunstanton, Norfolk the separation of the Sub Crag implements into five groups of different ages, and thus greatly extending the antiquity of man, has for many years carried out archæological diggings in East Anglia, closely associated with late Sir Ray Lankester in scientific work *Publications* Monograph on Evolution of Flint Implements (Phil Trans), 1920, Pre-Palæolithic Man, 1919, The Great Flint Implements of Cromer, Norfolk, 1923, The Antiquity of Man in East Anglia, 1927, Prehistoric Archæology and Sir Ray Lankester, 1935, and numerous scientific papers *Recreations* golf, cycling, walking *Address* Hedges, One House Lane, Ipswich *T* Ipswich 2159

MOIR, Major Malcolm Edward, D S O 1918, A I Mech E, R A, *b* 23 Aug 1893 *s* of Herbert Moir, Montrose, *m* Muriel Beatrice, *d* of M P Oldfield, London, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, King's College School, R M Academy, Woolwich Entered R A, 1914, served in France and N Russia during European War (D S O, 1914 Star and bar, Order of St Stanislas 2nd class with swords, Croix de Guerre with palms (French), despatches twice), passed final examination of advanced class, Military College of Science, 1927 *Address* 24th Mountain Brigade, Quetta, India

MOIR, Major Robert Gifford, D S O 1918, M C Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Brigade Major, 154th (Argyll and Sutherland) Infantry Bde since 1935, *b* 1894, *s* of Archibald Patrick Moir, Mars Hill House, Alloa, *m* 1923, Agnes Ellen *d* of late Charles Hill Beveridge, of Upper Kinneddar, Saline, Fife, and Mrs Beveridge, 36 Wilton Crescent, S W Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C, D S O)

MOIR, Rear-Admiral William Mitchell, C B E 1919, retired, *b* 12 Dec 1873, *yr s* of late James Moir, Grange Place, Alloa, *m* 1903, Edith Ogston, *y d* of late John Asbury Bailey, J P, Alloa, one *s* *Educ* Cargilfield, Edinburgh, H M S Britannia Joined H M Navy, 1888, Lieutenant, 1894, Commander, 1907, Captain, 1915, Rear-Admiral (Retired List), 1926 *Recreations* golf and tennis *Club* United Service

MOIRA, Gerald, R W S, R O I H A R I B A, *b* London, *s* of Edward Moira and Eugina Moira, both Portuguese, *m* Alice Mary, *d* of late William Vicary, J P, The Knoll, Newton Abbot, four *s* *Educ* privately Artist, Principal, College of Art, Edinburgh Mural Decorations Central Criminal Court, London National Church House, Liverpool, United Kingdom Providence Institution, London, Lloyd s Register, London, and much other work as well as many pictures *Recreations* outdoor games *Address* 34 Addison Road, W 14 *Club* Arts

MOISEIWITSCH, Benno, Pianist, *b* Odessa, 22 Feb 1890, *s* of David Leon and Esther Miropolsky, *m* 1st, 1914, two *d* 2nd, 1929, one *s* *Educ* Imperial School of Music, Odessa (Rubinstein Prize), Vienna, under Leschetitzky, 1905 8, in England since 1908, debut at Queen s Hall, London, 1909, achieving instantaneous success, now one of the world s great pianists Has travelled extensively, 4 visits to Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania, 3 to the Far East and Dutch East Indies 3 to South America, 10 to the U S A and Canada, returned 1936 from second tour in South Africa and in most countries on the Continent *Recreation* golf *Club* Savage

MOK, Rt Rev Shau Tsang, Bishop of Canton (Assistant Bishop, Diocese of Victoria, Hong Kong) since 1935, *b* Tsang Shing district of Kwangtung province, 1866, *s* of Mok Wai Chung, a non Christian, but mother was converted to Christianity late in life *m*, three *s* five *d* *Educ* C M S Theological College, Hong Kong Ordained priest 1903 priest in charge of churches in Delta, 1903 22, Pastor of Church of Our Saviour, Canton 1922 33, Archdeacon, 1928 *Address* Holy Trinity College, Tung Sha Road, Canton, S China

MOKSHAGUNDUM, Sir V, *see* Visvesvaraya

MOLES, Rt Hon Thomas, P C Ire 1923, M P for South Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921 29, Ballynafeigh since 1929, *b* Belfast, Nov 1871, 2nd *s* of late Edward Moles of Ardmore, Ballymena, Co Antrim, *m* 1901, Charlotte, 3rd *d* of late M Branigan, Ballycastle, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Collegiate School, Ballymena Journalist and Managing Editor of the Belfast Telegraph and allied papers, with which he has been connected since 1901, fifteen years as leader writer M P (U) Ormeau Div of Belfast, Imperial Parliament, Dec 1918 22, South Belfast, 1922-29 *Publications* Has written much on Irish Questions, and was a member of the Secretariat of the Irish Convention, 1917 18, First Member declared elected to the Ulster Parliament, of which he is Deputy Speaker *Recreations* devoted to all manly sports *Address* Claremont, Ardenlee Avenue, Belfast *Club* Constitutional

MOLESWORTH, family name of **Viscount Molesworth**

MOLESWORTH, 9th Viscount (*cr* 1716), **George Bagot Molesworth,** Baron of Philipstown, 1716 late Capt Duke of Cornwall s L I, *b* 6 June 1867, *e s* of 8th Viscount Molesworth and Georgina *d* of George Bagot Gosset 4th Dragoon Guards *S* father 1906, *m* 1894, Nina Alida, *y d* of late Col H D Faulkner, two *d* Served Tirah, 1897 98 (medal with two clasps) *Heir* *b* Hon Charles Richard Molesworth, *q v* *Club* Naval and Military

MOLESWORTH, Colonel Arthur Ludovic, C M G 1918, *b* 18 July 1860, *m* 1896, Beatrice Emma Adams, Augusta, Georgia, U S A. *Educ* R M Academy, Woolwich Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1880, Col, 1911, retired, 1913, rejoined Royal Artillery at the commencement of the war *Recreation* fishing *Clubs* United Service, Royal North Devon Golf, Royal Calcutta Turf

MOLESWORTH, Hon Charles Richard, 2nd *s* of 8th and *heir pres* to 9th Viscount Molesworth, *q v*, *b* 3 Jan 1869, *m* 1906, Elizabeth Gladys, *d* of late Edwin Martin Langworthy, two *s* one *d* *Address* Shrubland Old Hall, Coddenham, nr Ipswich, Suffolk

MOLESWORTH, Major Edward Algernon, D S O 1915, late 1st Batt R Dublin Fusiliers, *s* of late Col St Aubyn Molesworth, R H A, *m* 1916, Ruth, 3rd *d* of Leslie Creery, Lisnaburg, Shankill, Co Dublin, one *s* Served European War, 1914 (D S O) *Address* Laburnum Cottage, East Budleigh, Devon

MOLESWORTH, Brig -Gen Edward Hogarth, C B 1907, *b* 2 May 1854 Entered army, 1872, Capt 1885, Major, 1893 Lt Col, 1899, Colonel, 1903, A A G Lucknow Division, India, 1902, served Afghan War, 1879 80 (medal), Zaimusht Expedition, Akha, 1883 84 (despatches) Abor, 1894, Mishmi Expedition, 1900 1, Brigade Commander 8th Lucknow Div, 1906 9, retired, 1911, served European War (Secretary of State s Despatch) *Address* Elstree House, Lambridge, Bath *Club* United Service

MOLESWORTH, Colonel Herbert Ellicombe, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, *b* Bishops Teignton, S Devon, 15 Dec 1872, *s* of late Maj Gen H T Molesworth, R A, *m* 1914, Eileen Mary Renny Tailyour, two *d* *Educ* U S College, Westward Ho !, R M Academy, Woolwich Commissioned in R A 1891, Capt 1899 Major, 1912, temp Lt Col 1916, Col 1921, served European War (despatches four times, D S O), retired pay, 1922 *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* Naseby, Lydford Devon *Club* United Service

MOLESWORTH, Hugh Wilson, C B E, *b* 9 Sep 1870, *s* of Lt Col A O Molesworth, late R A, and Annie Hope, *d* of Major Hope Smith, *m* 1903, Dora, *d* of Sir R Hanbury Brown, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Redland Hill House, Clifton, Bristol University, Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill Joined the Egyptian Public Works Irrigation Service as Surveyor of Contracts, 1895, Inspector General of Irrigation, 1913, Assistant Under Secretary of State, 1917, served as temporary Lt -Col in Suez Canal Defence force (1915 Star, War and Victory medals, despatches), retired from the Egyptian Government Service, 1923, Vice President local British Legion, has the Orders of the Nile, Osmanieh and Medjedieh *Publication* Irrigation Practice in Egypt *Recreations* fishing and shooting *Address* Broad Oak, Crawley Down, Sussex *T A* Copthorne, *T* Copthorne 82

MOLESWORTH, Colonel Richard Pigot, C M G 1919, R A *b* 25 Jan 1868, *s* of late Maj -Gen H T Molesworth, R A, *m* 1904, Madeleine, *d* of late Dr O Galgey Co Cork, one *s* *Educ* U S College, Westward Ho !, R M Academy, Woolwich Entered R A, 1887, served in India, 1888 98 Waziristan Expedition, 1894 (medal and clasp), N -W Frontier, 1897 (medal and clasp), Captain, 1897, Major, 1906, Lieut - Colonel, 1914 retired 1920 served in Bermuda and West Indies, 1902 6, Portsmouth, 1907 8 India, 1908 14 Mesopotamia 1915 actions of Shaiba, Amara, and Kut-el Amara (despatches, Bt Col) France in Command of an Artillery Brigade, 1916-19, operations on the Somme,

1916-17, the battle of Arras, 1917, Passchendaele, 1917, La Bassee front, advance and occupation of Lille, 1918 (despatches, C M G, Officer Legion of Honour), on retired pay, 1920 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

MOLESWORTH, Colonel William, C I E 1914, C B E 1918, V H S 1916 I M S, retired, M B, B S (Durham), M R C S (Lond), L R C P (Eng), *b* Colombo, 30 Dec 1865, *s* of late Lt Colonel A O Molesworth, R A, of Cruicksfield, Duns, Berwickshire, *m* 1893, Winifred, *d* of late T Earle Weekes, J P of Hazledean, Co Cork, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Redland Hill House, Clifton Served Wuntho Field Force, 1890 91 (medal and clasp), Surgeon to the Governor of Madras, 1899 1903, and 1905 8, to the Viceroy, 1904, Presidency Surgeon, 1st District, Madras, 1912, late Senior Medical Officer, Govt General Hospital, Madras, Acting Professor of Medicine Medical College, Madras, and First Physician, General Hospital, D D M S in India, 1917 20, retired, 1921 County Commissioner Boy Scouts, Berwickshire *Publications* Papers on Fishing in India *Recreation* fishing *Address* Cruicksfield Duns, Berwickshire *T* Preston 9 (Borders)

MOLESWORTH-ST AUBYN, Sir Hugh, 13th Bart, *cr* 1689 *s* of 12th Bart and Caroline, 3rd *d* of Rev Charles Wheler of Ledston Hall, Yorks, and Otterden Place Kent *b* 3 Jan 1865 *S* father, 1913, *m* 1891, Emma Sybil (*d* 1929), *d* of Adm Charles Wake three *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Christ Church, Oxford B A Formerly Captain Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, High Sheriff, 1922 23 *Heir* *s* John [*b* 12 Jan 1899 *m* 1926, Celia Marjorie *e* *d* of Lt Col Valentine Vivian, *q v*, one *s* one *d*] *Recreations* formerly hunting fishing shooting *Address* Pencarrow, Washaway, Bodmin, Cornwall *T* St Mabyn 21 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

MOLEYNS, *see* Eveleigh De-Moleyns

MOLIN, C Hjalmar V, A R E, 1904, Architect Etcher of architectonic subjects *b* 23 Feb 1868 *s* of J P Molin, Sculptor and Professor of the Royal Academy of Fine Arts in Stockholm, and Emma Broberg, *m* 1904, Gerda Hahr *Educ* The Polytechnical Institute and the High School of the Royal Academy of Fine Arts in Stockholm After having practised as architect several years, began to etch, 1901, entered 1912 as member in the Swedish Artists Association, 1913 in the Graphic Society in Stockholm, and 1914 as member of the Royal Academy of Fine Arts *Recreations* travels for studying art in England, France, Spain, Italy Germany Austria, Turkey, and Greece *Address* Gryt, Sweden

MOLINE, Col Frank Hermann, C M G 1916, late Chief Paymaster *b* 13 Sep 1868 Served S Africa 1900 2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (C M G) retired pay, 1922

MOLINE, Rev Robert William Haines, M C, M A, Rector and Rural Dean of Poplar since 1934 *b* Sudbury Suffolk 20 Oct 1889, *s* of late Canon R P Moline and Alice Price *m* 1929, Mirabel Mathilde, *d* of Thomas Rookley Parker, Townsville *Educ* King's School Canterbury Emmanuel College Cambridge (Scholar) Assistant Master, Cranleigh School, Surrey, 1912 14, served in Rifle Brigade and Machine Gun Corps 1914 19 granted rank of Major on demobilisation 1919, Bishop's College Cheshunt, 1919 20 Deacon 1920 Priest 1921 Assistant Curate St Matthew's, Bethnal Green 1920 22 joined Brotherhood of St Barnabas North Queensland, 1922 Warden of Brotherhood, 1925 27 Archdeacon of North Queensland 1926 29, Rector of North Cadbury Somerset, 1929 34 *Address* The Rectory, Poplar, E 14

MOLLER, Marjorie, M A, Head Mistress of Headington School Oxford since 1934 *b* 1899, *e* *d* of C G C Moller *Educ* Clapham High School, St Hugh's College, Oxford (Honour School of Natural Science) Science mistress City of London Girls School, 1923, Walter Page travelling scholarship, 1930, Head of Science department, 1928, and House mistress of Pitt House at Wycombe Abbey School, 1930 *Address* Headington School, Oxford

MOLLISON, Lt-Col Edwin James, C I E 1916, Indian Army retired, 1928, *b* 11 Aug 1876, *s* of J R Mollison Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C I E)

MOLLISON, James Allan, Aviator, *b* 19 April 1905, *s* of Hector Alexander Mollison and Thomasina Macnee Addie, *m* 1932, Amy Johnson, *q v* *Educ* Glasgow and Edinburgh Academies Commissioned Royal Air Force, 1923 subsequently air mail pilot in Australia, Australia-England record, 8 days 19 hrs 28 mins, July/August, 1931, England-Cape record, first flight to Cape by West Coast route, March 1932, 4 days 17 hrs 5 mins, First solo Westward flight, North Atlantic, Aug 1932 First solo Westward flight, South Atlantic, first flight England South America, Feb 1933, first flight United Kingdom to U S A (together with wife) July 1933, England India record 22 hours (together with wife) Oct 1934 Britannia Trophy and Johnston Memorial Air Navigation Trophy, Argentine Gold Medal for Aeronautics, twice awarded Gold Medal of City of New York, Freedom of Atlantic City, Lieut Col Governor's Staff State of Texas, U S A *Publication* Death Cometh Soon or Late, Autobiography *Recreation* swimming *Address* Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W 1 *T A* Grovhows, Audley, London *T* Grosvenor 6363 *Clubs* Royal Aero, International Sportsmen's

MOLLISON, Mrs J A, *see* Johnson, Amy

MOLLISON, William Mayhew, C B E 1920, M A, M Ch Cantab, F R C S Eng 1905, Aurist and Laryngologist to Guy's Hospital, *b* 20 Dec 1878, *o* *s* of late W L Mollison, *m* 1908, Beatrice Marjory Walker, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Haileybury College, King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Prizeman), Guy's Hospital Vienna, Berlin Arthur Durham Travelling Student, Guy's Hospital *Publications* various papers in medical journals *Recreation* golf *Address* 23 Devonshire Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 0183 *Clubs* Athenæum, St Enodoc Golf

See also Lt Col V Giles

MOLLOY, Lt-Col Henry Townsend, D S O 1919, late 2/5th Royal Gurkhas *b* 1882, *s* of late Colonel Edward Molloy, C B *m* Ruby Ormonde, *e* *d* of Lt Col F Garnett of Kempsey, Worcester one *s* *Educ* Haileybury R M C, Sandhurst Served N W Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp) European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O) 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (clasp), N W Frontier, India, 1931 (clasp), retired, 1932 *Address* Apple Orchard, Bradenham, High Wycombe, Bucks *Club* United Service

MOLLOY, Leonard (Greenham Star), D S O 1917, M P (C) Blackpool 1922 23, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem 1921, *b* Naas, Co Kildare, *s* of late Richard Molloy, Rathgar, Co Dublin *m* 1922 Ethel Mary, *d* of late James Wetherell Willan, solicitor, Manchester and Todmorden *Educ* privately, Trinity College Dublin M A M D D P H In medical practice at Blackpool since 1891, served in the Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry, 1901 17 Major, 2nd in command, served in France with that Regt and Hqrs 23rd

Division (despatches twice), Hon Consulting Physician, Victoria Hospital, Blackpool, Hon Consulting Physician, Rossall School, late Med Referee Workmen s Compensation Act, Chairman Blackpool Musical Festival (15 years), District Surgeon, No 4 District, St John s Ambulance Bde, Chairman Blackpool Branch of British Legion, Hon Life Member St John s Ambulance Assoc, late Chairman N E Lancs Divn St John s Ambulance Brigade *Publications* various articles in medical journals and press *Recreations* hunting, shooting, salmon-fishing *Address* 146 Harley Street, W 1, *T* Welbeck 2378, 1 Sterling Street, S W 7, *T* Kensington 1631 *Clubs* Cavalry, 1900

MOLONEY, Henry J, K C, *b* Oldcourt, Skibbereen, 19 Aug 1887, *e s* of late John Moloney, solicitor, Midleton, *m* 1915, Josephine, *d* of late Denis O Mahony, Midleton, one *s* three *d* *Educ* University School, Skibbereen, Presentation College, Cork, Queen s College, Cork, King s Inns, Dublin John Brooke Scholar, 1909 11, Professor of Real Property and Equity, University College, Cork (N U I), 1912 24, called to the Inner Bar, 1927 *Publications* The Law relating to Criminal Injury *Address* Cranna, Cowper Road, Rathmines, Dublin *T* Dublin 91, 681 *Clubs* National Liberal, Royal Dublin, Milltown and Kilcooney Golf

MOLONY, Rev Brian Charles, O B E, T D, M A, Headmaster, Worksop College, since 1936, *b* 25 Oct, 1892, *s* of Henry William Elliot Molony and Edith Gertrude Marian Tatham, *m* 1917, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Rugby (Scholar), Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar) 1st Class Maths Tripos Part I, 1912, Part II, 1914, Bell University Scholar, Served with 1st Herts Regt in France, 1914 18, Staff Captain, 5th Army, later at G H Q, 1918 Assistant Master Rugby School 1919 35, House Master Rugby School, 1927-35, deacon, 1920, priest, 1921 *Publications* Analytical Geometry, Numerical Trigonometry *Recreation* climbing *Address* Worksop College, Notts *T* Worksop 391

MOLONY, Edmund Alexander, C B E, Pensioned Officer of Indian Civil Service, *s* of late Edmund Weldon Molony, Indian Civil Service, *b* 17th Jan 1866, *m* 1898, Ethel Blanche, *d* of late Herbert John Smith, Barla, no *c* *Educ* Marlborough College, Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar) Member of the Indian Civil Service, 1886-1919, held various positions including the commissionerships of Benares, Gorakhpore and Agra, Member of the Legislative Council of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh *Publications* Several articles on irrigation from wells and the subsoil water including Manual of Irrigation Wells, also Salients from the History of Kashmir *Address* 28 Charlbury Road, Oxford *T* Summertown 5724

MOLONY, Rt Rev Herbert James, D D, Rector of Teston, *b* Dublin, 2 June 1865, *s* of late Frederick Beresford Molony, Madras Civil Service, *m* 1908, Gertrude Elizabeth, *y d* of late Rev S D Stubbs and *widow* of Rev J W Goodwin *Educ* Pembroke College, Cambridge (D D), Ridley Hall, Cambridge Curate of St Stephen's, Newcastle, 1888 90, C M S missionary, Mandla, 1890 1904, C M S sec. diocese Nagpur, 1904 7, C M S missionary, Jubbulpore, 1905 7, Examining Chaplain Bishop of Nagpur, 1905 7, Bishop in Chekiang, 1908 28 *Address* Teston Rectory, Maidstone, Kent *T* Wateringbury 82146

MOLONY, Right Hon Sir Thomas Francis, 1st Bt *cr* 1925, P C Ireland, 1913 K C M A LL D, Vice Chancellor of the University of Dublin, *b* 31 Jan 1865, *y s* of James Molony, Harcourt Street, Dublin, *m* 1899, Pauline, *o d* of Bernard Rispin, Eccles Street, Dublin, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Trinity Coll, Dublin Prizeman in Roman Law, 1884, in Feudal and English Law, 1885, in Jurisprudence and International Law, 1886, Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in History and Political Science, 1886, obtained Exhibition, King s Inns, Dublin 1887, obtained Common Law Scholarship Middle Temple, 1889, called to Irish Bar, 1887, Q C 1899, called to English Bar, 1900, Crown Counsel for Co Carlow, 1906 12, County and City of Dublin, 1907 12, A Commissioner of Education in Ireland, 1907 24, Extern Examiner in Law, National University of Ireland, 1910 12, contested West Toxteth Division of Liverpool, Dec 1910, Bencher, King s Inns, 1911, H M s Second Serjeant at Law, 1911, Solicitor General for Ireland, 1912 13, Attorney General, 1913, a Judge of the High Court of Justice in Ireland (Kings Bench Division), 1913 15, a Lord Justice of Appeal in Ireland, 1915 18, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, 1918 1924, Member of the Intermediate Education Board for Ireland, 1914, Member of the Royal Commission on Disturbances in Dublin, 1914, Member of the Royal Commission on certain Shootings during the Sinn Fein Rising, 1916, Chairman of Irish Association of Volunteer Training Corps, 1916, Chairman, Vice Regal Committee on Intermediate Education in Ireland, 1918, Visitor Trinity College, Dublin, 1918-31, Vice Chancellor since 1931, President City of Dublin Corps St John s Ambulance Brigade, 1919, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in England, 1920, President Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland, 1920, Chairman of the Home Office Committee on the treatment of juvenile offenders, 1925, Director of the National Bank Limited, 1925 Deputy Chairman London Board, 1933, Bencher of the Inn of Northern Ireland, 1926, of the Middle Temple, 1933, President Irish Centre, St Johns Ambulance Association, 1930, Chairman Universities China Committee in London, 1936 *Heir* *s* Hugh Francis, *b* 2 Sep 1900 *Address* Shanganagh, The Drive, Wimbledon, S W 20 *T* Wimbledon 2023 *Clubs* Reform, Nat Liberal, St Stephen s Green, University, Dublin

MOLONY, Lt -Col Trevor Charles Wheler, D S O 1900, *b* 28 July 1868 *s* of late Col C M Molony, C B, *m* 1899, Beatrice Annie, *d* of late Maj Gen W H Beynon, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Woolwich Entered R A. 1888, Captain, 1898, Major, 1904, Lt Col 1915, served N W Frontier of India, 1897 98 (medal 3 clasps), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 6 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War (severely wounded), D A.A and Q M G, Malta 1910 14 *Club* Naval and Military

MOLONY, Lieut -Col William Beresford, D S O 1918, *s* of late William Millis Molony, of Kiltanon, Co Clare, *b* 1875, *m* 1905, Lena Mara Annie, *d* of George Wright of Heysham Lodge, Lancashire Served S Africa 1901-2 (Queen s medal with five clasps), European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O)

MOLSON, Arthur Hugh Elsdale, *s* of late Major J E Molson, M P Gainsborough, and Mary, *d* of late A E Leeson, M D, *b* 29 June 1903, unmarried *Educ* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth, Lancing, New College, Oxford President of Oxford Union, 1925, 1st Class Honours Jurisprudence, Barrister at-law, Inner Temple, 1931, Political Secretary, Association Chambers of Commerce of India, 1926 29, Contested Aberdare division of Merthyr Tydvil, 1929, M P (U) Doncaster 1931 35 *Publications* articles in various reviews on political and Indian subjects *Recreations* lawn tennis, squash, and golf *Address* 21 St James Court, Bucking

ham Gate, S W 1 *T A* Courtlike, London *T* Victoria 2360 *Clubs* Athenaeum, Carlton

MOLSON, Lt -Col Herbert, C M G 1919, M C, *b* 1875, *s* of John Thomas Molson, Montreal, *m* 1899, Elizabeth Zoe Pentland, two *s* two *d* Graduate of McGill University, Montreal, B A Sc, LL D President of Molson s Brewery, Ltd Director of Bank of Montreal, Montreal, Canada Royal Trust Co, Canadian Industries, Ltd, Dominion Rubber Co, Dominion Oilcloth and Linoleum Co, National City Co, Canadian Director Liverpool, London and Globe Insurance Co, served European War, 1915-19 (wounded, despatches M C, C M G) *Address* 3517 Ontario Avenue Montreal, Canada

MOLTENO, Hon Sir James Tennant, Kt., *cr* 1911 K C, B A., LL B, M L A, Speaker of House of Assembly, Union of South Africa, 1910 18, *b* Claremont, 5 Jan 1865, 4th *s* of late Sir J C Molteno, K C M G, first Premier, Cape of Good Hope, *m* 1889, Clarissa Celia Holland Pryor *Educ* Diocesan College, Rondebosch, Trinity College, Cambridge Member for Namaqualand, 1890 98, Barrister, Inner Temple, 1889 *Publication* The Dominion of Afrikanderdom, 1923 [*Died 16 Sep* 1936

MOLTENO, Percy Alport, *b* Edinburgh, 1861, 2nd *s* of late Sir John Charles Molteno, first Premier of Cape Colony, and Eliz Maria, *d* of Hercules Crosse Jarvis, Member of Cape Legislative Council, *m* Elizabeth Martin (*d* 1933) 2nd *d* of late Sir Donald Currie, G C M G *Educ* University of Cape of Good Hope, Trinity College, Cambridge Graduated with honours Mathematical Tripos, 1884, Law Tripos, 1885 called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1886, now M A, LL M, Barrister at law, and Ship owner M P (L) Dumfriesshire 1906 18, formerly a member of firm of Donald Currie and Co, Shipowners, London, Liverpool, and Glasgow, Managers of Union Castle Line, Chairman of the Real Estate Corporation of S Africa *Publications* The Life and Times of Sir J C Molteno, A Federal South Africa, was instrumental in starting the Vienna Emergency Relief Fund in 1919, which raised a sum of over £500,000 to feed the starving women and children of Vienna Donor with Mrs Molteno of funds to the University of Cambridge for the establish ment of the Molteno Institute for the study of Parasitology and Biology, one of the founders of the Royal Institute of International Affairs *Address* 10 Palace Court, W 2, *T* Bayswater 1674, Parklands, Shere, Guildford, *T* Shere 17 *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal, Eighty, Royal Automobile

MOLTENO, Vice-Admiral Vincent Barkly, C B 1918, *b* April 30 1872, 7th *s* of late Sir John Molteno, K C M G, first Premier of Cape Colony *m* Ethel Manwaring, *e d* of late Herbert Manwaring Robertson of Alice Holt, Farnham, one *d* Lieut with Naval Brigade, landed at Vitu, Zanzibar, 1893 (de spatches, medal, clasp) in Controller s Depart, Admiralty, 1907 10, Flag Captain, 3rd Cruiser Squadron, 1913, served European War in Com mand of the following ships, H M S Antrim, Flag Captain, 3rd Cruiser Squadron, H M S Revenge (despatches), H M S Warrior (de spatches, Russian Order of St Anne with Swords), H M S King George V, Flag Captain, 2nd Battle Squadron, H M S Minotaur, H M S Shannon and H M S Bellerophon, A D C to the King, 1920, Rear Adm 1921, retired, 1921, Vice Adm retired, 1926 *Ad dress* Goldhill, Farnham, Surrey *Club* United Service

MOLYNEUX, family name of **Earl of Sefton**

MOLYNEUX, Sir Ernest, 10th Bt, *cr* 1730, *b* 15 July 1865, *s of* late Rev William Molyneux, M A, *b* of 8th Bt, S cousin 1928, *m* 1934, Evelyn Margaret, *y d* of late Rev A E Molineux, M A, Hon Canon of Canter bury Cathedral *Heir* none *Address* 6 Walsingham Road, Hove, 3, Sussex *T* Hove 3082

MOLYNEUX, Rt Rev Frederick Merivale, M B E 1917, M A (Oxon), Hon C F 1919, *b* 10 May 1885, *s* of Rev F E Molyneux, Rector of Martyr Worthy, Hants, *g s* of Echlin Molyneux, Q C *Educ* Rossall School, Keble College, Oxford, Cuddesdon College Ordained, 1909, Curate All Souls, Leeds, 1909 13, Chaplain Cuddesdon Coll, 1913 1920, Vicar of High Wycombe, 1920 25 C F Mesopotamia, 1916 19 (despatches) Assistant Bishop of Melanesia, 1925 28, Bishop, 1928 32 *Address* Stuckton, Fordingbridge, Hants

MOLYNEUX, Colonel George Mary Joseph, D S O 1917, V D, S African Infantry *b* 1875 *Educ* Stonyhurst Served Mashonaland, 1896 Boer War, 1899 1902, Zulu Rebellion, 1906, European War, 1914 18, S W Africa, E Africa France (wounded, despatches, D S O, 2nd Class Order of St Stanislaus, Croix de Guerre) *Club* Durban

MOLYNEUX, Alderman Sir Percy, Kt, *cr* 1927, *J P* *b* 1870, *m* Elected to Swansea Council, 1907, Mayor of Swansea, 1920 1921 *Address* Gwernemon, Blackpyl, Swansea

MOLYNEUX, Major Philip Lucas, D S O 1921, 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, Cantonment Department, *b* 23 July 1893, *s* of Philip Molyneux Oxford, *m* 1921, Lorna Vivien Comber, *d* of S C Hood *Educ* Clifton College, Oxford University Served European War, 1915 17 Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches), Waziristan 1919 21 (D S O) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox & King s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

MOLYNEUX, Major Hon Sir Richard F, K C V O, *cr* 1935, C V O 1925, retired, late Royal Horse Guards, Groom in waiting to the King, *b* 24 March 1873, 3rd *s* of 4th Earl of Sefton Entered Army, 1894, served North West Frontier of India with Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897 98 (medal with two clasps), Soudan, 1898, battle of Khartoum (severely wounded, despatches, British medal, and Khedive s medal with clasp), South African war, 1899 1901 (medal with three clasps), France and Belgium, 1914-15, with Royal Horse Guards *Address* 17 Hill Street, Mayfair, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1070 *Clubs* Turf, Brooks s, Marlborough, Guards

MOLYNEUX-SEEL, Major Edward, D S O 1900, The Royal Scots, retired, *b* 24 June 1862, *s* of E R T Molyneux Seel of Huyton Hey, Lancaster, *m* 1892, Margaret (*d* 1934), *o d* of Matthew Bulloch, two *d* Entered army, 1883, Captain, 1893, Major, 1901, served South Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen s medal 5 clasps, D S O), served as D A Q M G 52nd and 65th Divisions, 1914-17 *Address* Burway, Ludlow, Salop *T* Ludlow 103

MOMIN, Khan Bahadur Mohammad Abdul, C I E 1935, Member Legislative Council, Leader of Nikhil Benga Praja Party, *b* 28 July 1876, *s* of Nawab Abdul Julelien, Khan Bahadur, C I E, *m* 1894, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Presidency College Calcutta Belongs to the Moslim Aristocracy of Bengal, Grand father and father served Govt in the highest positions open to Indians, father after retire ment from Govt service was Prime Minister of Bhopal State, graduated 1896, joined Govt Service as Sub Deputy Collector 1897, Pro vincial service 1905 worked as Settlement Offi cer for many years, Under secretary Revenue, 1916-18 Press Censor during war, District Collector and Magistrate of Jessore, Nadra and Noakhali, Director of Landlords, 1927 29, Commissioner Chittagong Division, 1929 31, retired from Govt Service, 1931, was Member

of the Legislative Assembly of India as Govt Representative, 1924 25 Revenue expert of Govt, Member Bengal Tenancy Bill Committee Jail Committee, President of Moslim Education Advisory Committee *Publications* Final Settlement Report of Jessore, Report on Progress of Moslim Education *Recreations* polo and tennis *Address* 53/2 Hazra Road, Ballevganj, Calcutta, India *T* Park 935 *Club* Calcutta

MONAHAN, Ven Alfred Edwin, M A, Archdeacon of Monmouth since 1930, *b* 1877, *s* of William Beattie Monahan and Mary Hepworth, *m* Margaret Amos St Ibbs, Hitchin, one *s* two *d* *Educ* St Andrew s College, Dublin University (T C D), 2nd Honours and 1st Respondent, Ely Theological College Deacon, 1904, Priest, 1905, Assistant Missioner, Wellington College Mission, Walworth, 1904-6, Curate of St Swithun and Old St Martin, Worcester, 1906-12, Vicar of Monmouth, 1912, Chaplain to St Pega s Cottage, Monmouth, 1929, Member of the Representative Body and Governing Body of the Church in Wales, Judge of the Provincial Court of the Church in Wales, Member of the Continuation Committee of the Lausanne Conference, Member of the British Christian Council for International Friendship, Life and Work *Recreations* rowing, Rugby football *Address* The Vicarage, Monmouth *T* Monmouth 139

MONAHAN, George Henry, C M G, Clerk of the Senate of the Commonwealth of Australia since 1920, *b* 30 Dec 1873, *s* of Joseph and Isabella Jane Monahan, *m* 1908, Eleanor Maltby Robinson, two *s* *Educ* Public Schools and High School Sydney Joined the Staff of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, 1890 transferred to Staff of the Senate of the Commonwealth, 1901 *Recreations* tennis, bowls *Address* The Senate Dept, Canberra, Australia

MONCHEUR, Ludovic, 2nd Baron, G C V O, President of the Diplomatic Commission at the Foreign Office in Brussels, late Belgian Ambassador in London, *s* of François, 1st Baron Moncheur, *b* 12 May 1857, *m* Charlotte, *d* of Powell Clayton, U S Ambassador in Mexico, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Doctor Juris University of Louvain Attaché of Legation, 1882, Secretary, 1883, Counsellor, 1892, Minister, 1897, Ambassador, 1919 *Publication* Travels in Mexico *Address* Château Nameche, Belgium

MONCK, family name of **Viscount Monck**

MONCK, 6th Viscount (*cr* 1800), **Henry Wyndham Stanley Monck,** Baron Monck, 1797, of Ballytrammon, Co Wexford, Baron Monck (U K), 1866, Lieut Coldstream Guards, Army Reserve, *b* 11 Dec 1905, *s* of Hon Charles H S Monck (*d* 1914) and Mary Florence (*d* 1918), *d* of Sir W Portal, 2nd Bt, S grandfather, 1927 *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst *Heir* *c* Brig Gen Cecil Stanley Owen Monck, *b* 1863 *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting, cricket *Address* Northington, Overton, Basingstoke, Hants *Clubs* Guards, Bath

See also Earl of Liverpool

MONCK, John Berkeley, C M G 1934, C V O 1926, H M Vice Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps since 1936, Assistant Marshal, 1920 36, *b* 18 Dec 1883, *yr s* of late W B Monck of Coley Park, Reading, and Althea, *e d* of Captain Charles Fanshawe *Educ* Eton Hon Attaché in H M Diplomatic Service, 1907 17, served in St Petersburg Berlin, The Hague, Second Secretary at Paris, 1917 19, Knight of the Legion of Honour *Address* 59 Pall Mall, S W 1 *T* Whitehall 5090, Foreign Office, S W 1 *Clubs* Marlborough, Travellers

MONCK, (Walter) Nugent (Bligh), F R A M 1935, Director of the Maddermarket Theatre, Norwich, and producer of plays, *b* Welshampton, Salop, 4 Feb 1877, *s* of Rev George Gustavus Monck and Hester Isabella Nugent, unmarried *Educ* Royal Institution School, Liverpool, Royal Academy of Music Educated in music from the age of 6, became a student of the R A M in 1893, studied for the stage in 1895 under the late William Farren at the R A M, toured the provinces, 1898 1900, started producing for amateurs, 1901, first mystery play revival, the Chester Plays, 1905, settled in Norwich, 1909, started the Norwich Players, 1911, was producer to the Abbey Theatre, Dublin, in 1912, and went to America with that company, 1913, returned to the Norwich Players, 1914, enlisted in the R A M C, Sep 1914, in Egypt March 1915 18, where he produced five of Shakespeare s plays with the men, in Salonika, 1918 19, reconstructed the Norwich Players, Sep 1919, at the old Music House, Norwich, in 1921 the Players opened their present Elizabethan playhouse, has produced 184 plays (including all of Shakespeare s) for the Norwich Players, also produced the following Pageants, Norwich, 1926, Northampton, 1930, Ipswich, 1930, Ramsgate, 1934, Nottingham, 1935 *Publications* The Masques of Anne Bolyn, 1909, Narcissus, 1910, The Mancroft Pageant, Norwich, 1912 The Masque of Revelry, 1921, The Norwich Pageant, 1926, King Robert of Sicily, Leeds, 1927, The Wolsey Commemoration Play, Ipswich, 1930 *Recreations* travelling, the stage *Address* Ninham s Court, Norwich *T* Norwich 1360

MONCKTON, Reginald Francis Percy, *y* and *o surv* *s* of late Francis Monckton of Stretton Hall and Somerford Hall, Staffordshire, *b* 3 June 1896, *m* 1931, Sheila *y d* of H G Stobart of Thornton Hall Yorks, two *s* *Educ* Eton Joined Montgomeryshire Yeomanry 1914, saw service in Palestine, survived the sinking of H M S Aragon off Alexandria, 1918, Deputy Military Governor of Jericho 1918-20, A D C and Private Secretary to 1st High Commissioner for Palestine, 1920 1925, D L Staffordshire, Major in Staffs Yeomanry, T D, M F H Albrighton 1929 35, Goathland, 1936 (Hon Master of Albrighton Woodland) *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting *Address* Aislaby Hall, Sleights, York *T* Sleights 44

MONCKTON, Walter Turner, K C 1930, M C, Recorder of Hythe since 1930, Attorney-General to the Prince of Wales and Member of the Council since 1932, *b* Plaxtol, Kent, 17 Jan 1891 *e s* of late F W Monckton, Ightham Warren, Kent, *m* Mary Adelaide Somes, *d* of Sir Thomas Colyer Fergusson, Bart *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Balliol College, Oxford (M A) President, Oxford Union Society, 1913 called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1919 South Eastern Circuit, Chancellor of the Diocese of Southwell 1930 36, a Governor of Harrow School since 1930 *Address* Fishponds Seal Chart, nr Sevenoaks *Clubs* Windham, Marlborough, Athenaeum

MONCKTON-ARUNDELL, family name of **Viscount Galway**

MONCREIFF, family name of **Baron Moncreiff**

MONCREIFF, 4th Baron (*cr* 1873), Baronet, Nova Scotia (*cr* 1626), U K (*cr* 1871), **James Arthur Fitz-Herbert Moncreiff,** *b* 19 July 1872, *s* of 3rd Baron and Florence Kate, *d* of Col R H Fitz Herbert, *S* father, 1913, *m* 1909, Lucy Vida, *e d* of David Lechmere Anderson, L R C P, Inveresk Doncaster three *s* four *d* *Educ* Repton School, New College, Oxford *Recreations* cricket, golf, billiards *Heir* *s* Hon Harry Robert Wellwood Moncreiff, *b* 4 Feb 1915 *Address* Tullibole Castle Kinross

See also A F Wright

MONCREIFFE, Sir David Gerald, 10th Bt, *cr* 1685, *b* 29 July 1922, *s* of Commander Sir John Robert Guy Moncreiffe,

9th Bt, and Mary, *o d* of late John Balli, *S* father 1934 *Heir cousin* Rupert Ian Kay, *b* 9 April 1919 *Address* Moncreiffe House, Bridge of Earn, Perthshire *T* Bridge of Earn 1, 54 Orchard Court, Portman Square, W 1

MONCRIEF, Rev Canon Archibald, Canon Residentiary, Lichfield, 1916 36, Precentor Lichfield Cathedral, 1919, *b* 7 July 1845, *s* of late Lewis William and Sarah Moncrief, *m* 1878, Louisa Rose (*d* 1936) no *c* *Educ* private tuition Jesus College Cambridge Deacon, 1868 Priest, 1870, Curate of Chelford, St Peter, Bucks, 1869, St Saviour s, Croydon, 1874, Vicar of St Peter Alton Staffs, 1878 Rural Dean of Cheadle, 1882, Vicar of Rugeley 1888 Rural Dean of Rugeley, 1894 Prebendary of Bishop s Hull, 1896 Proctor in Convocation for Archdeaconry of Stafford, 1910 1918 *Address* The Close Lichfield Staffs

MONCRIEFF, Hon Lord, Alexander Moncrieff one of the Senators of the College of Justice in Scotland since 1926 3rd *s* of late Alexander Moncrieff, Advocate, and Sheriff of Ross and Cromarty *m*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Glasgow University, Edinburgh University Called to Bar 1894 K C Scotland 1912 *Address* 8 Abbotsford Crescent, Edinburgh Cairnbank, North Berwick *Club* New, Edinburgh

MONCRIEFF, Alan Aird, M D, F R C P Lond, Physician to Children s Dept Middlesex Hospital Physician to Out-Patients, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street Assistant Pædiatrician, Queen Charlotte s Maternity Hospital, London, Consultant Pædiatrician to British Post Graduate Medical School, Hammersmith Hosp, *b* Bournemouth, 9 Oct 1901 *e s* of Rev William Moncrieff *m* 1928, Honor, *o d* of Cecil Wedmore, Clevedon Som, two *s* *Educ* Caterham School, University of London Middlesex Hospital Medical School Qualified as a medical practitioner, 1922 Post graduate experience in various resident appointments at this Hospital and at the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond St, studied in Paris while working in the Health Division of the League of Red Cross Societies 1923 24 studied in Hamburg and other parts of Germany in 1930 31 while holding a Rockefeller Travelling Medical Fellowship, Goulstonian Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, 1935 *Publications* Editor and part author of a Textbook of the Nursing and Diseases of Sick Children, Contributor to scientific and medical journals on matters relating to diseases of children and respiration *Recreations* music, reading and writing *Address* 121 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 6818 *Club* Reform

MONCRIEFF, Rev C E, *see* Scott Moncrieff

MONCRIEFF-SMITH, Sir H, *see* Smith

MONCUR, George, B Sc, M Inst.C E, M I E S Emeritus Professor of Civil Engineering, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, *b* 1868 *s* of late John Muir Moncur, Coupar Angus *m*. 1907, Annie G Stewart, Glasgow no *c* *Educ* Madras Academy Cupar, Fife Dundee University College, Edinburgh University Pupilage under late Robert Blacadder, C E, Dundee, chiefly engaged Sewerage and Water Works 1886-90 Location and Construction of new Railways under the Chief Engineer Caledonian Railway, 1892 97 Permanent Way, Equipment, and Railway Maintenance, Wharves, and Piers, 1897-1900 Steel Construction in renewal of Bridges and Railway Stations, and new Locomotive Shops for Great North of Scotland Railway, 1900-5 Lecturer on Civil Engineering, Royal Technical College Glasgow 1905, retired 1933 *Publications* Editor of the Glasgow Series of Civil Engineering Text Books *Recreations* angling and golf *Club* Scottish Constitutional, Glasgow

MOND, family name of **Baron Melchett**

MOND Sir Robert Ludwig, Kt, *cr* 1932, Hon LL D, Liverpool and Toronto, M A, F S A, F R S Ed, F Ph S, F G S, F C S, F Z S, J P, Director of the South Staffordshire Mond Gas Company, The International Nickel Co of Canada, Ltd, and the Mond Staffordshire Refinery Co, Ltd, *b* Farnworth, near Widnes, Lancs, 9 Sep 1867, *e s* of late Dr Ludwig Mond, F R S, *m* 1st, 1898, Helen Edith (*d* 1905), 3rd *d* of late Julius Levis, two *d*, 2nd, 1922, Marie Louise, *d* of late G J Le Manach, Belle Isle en Terre, Brittany *Educ* Cheltenham College, St Peter s College, Cambridge, Zurich Polytechnicum, Edinburgh and Glasgow Universities Member of the Iron and Steel Institute, Hon Secretary to the Davy Faraday Research Laboratory of the Royal Institution, President, Egypt Exploration Society, Treasurer, Palestine Exploration Fund, Hon Treasurer British School of Archæology at Jerusalem, Vice President, Archæological Institute, University of London, and Archæological Institute of Liverpool, Member of Federal Research Council, Hon Member of Council of A B C M, Hon Trustee Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto, Commander of Legion of Honour, Officer of the Order of Leopold, Messel Medallist of Society of Chemical Industry, 1936, President of the French Society of Chemical Industry Member of Institute of Physics Member of Council of Maison de la Chimie, President de la Societe des Amis de la Maison de la Chimie, Hon Vice Pres Assocn British Chemical Manufacturers Ex President, Faraday Society Hon Treasurer of the Infants Hospital (Vincent Square, Westminster), which he founded as a memorial to his late wife, engaged in research in pure and applied chemistry, electro chemistry, and colour photography, assisted the late Dr Ludwig Mond in discovery of new carbonyls, has carried out a series of excavations in the cemetery at Thebes Palestine, and Brittany *Publications* The Bucheum (with Oliver H Myers), 1934 Papers on Electrolytic Problems, Physical Problems, and Chemical Problems, Reports on Excavations, assisted in the publication of Aramaic Papyri discovered at Assuan, also Researches on the Metallic Carbonyls and the Action of Nitric Oxide on the Metallic Carbonyls, Spiers Memorial Lecture on Faraday *Recreations* the collecting of old engravings, motoring, riding, golf, and mountaineering *Address* 9 Cavendish Square, W 1, *T A* Trebormond Wesdo *T* Langham 1671, Castelmond, Bec de la Vallee, Dinard, France, Chateau Coat-an Noz Belle Isle-en Terre, Brittany *Clubs* Reform, Savile, National Liberal, Bath, Royal Societies, Royal Automobile, Aero of Great Britain

MONEY, Maj -Gen Sir Arthur Wigram, K C B, *cr* 1917, K B E, *cr* 1919, C B 1908 C S I 1916, R A, retd Mar 1920, Colonel Commandant R A since 1931, *b* 23 Oct 1866, *y s* of late Gilbert Pocklington Money, Bengal Civil Service *m* 1st, 1903, Cicely Frances Wedgwood (*d* 1904), 2nd, 1911 Euphemia Mabel, *y d* of G Drummond Swaylands, Penshurst, *q v*, and *widow* of Captain Alastair Brodie three *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Joined R A, 1885, served Zhob Valley expedition, 1890 Isazai, 1892 N W Frontier, 1897 98 (despatches, brevet Major, medal two clasps), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, brevet Lt. Col, Queen s medal three clasps, King s medal two clasps) Zakka Khel expedition, 1908 (despatches) Mohmand expedition, 1908 (despatches C B, medal and clasp), European War, Mesopotamia, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1915 19 (C S I, K C B, K B E, despatches) *Address* Hungershall

Park, Tunbridge Wells, Kent *Club* United Service

MONEY, Vice-Adm Brien Michael, D S O 1919, Royal Navy, retired, *b* 11 Sep 1880, 3rd *s* of late Rev Granville Money, *m* 1909, Florence, *d* of Dr J Leale, Vale House, Guernsey, one *s* *Educ* The Grange, Eastbourne, H M S Britannia Lieut 1901, Commander, 1912, Captain, 1917, Rear Adm, 1929, served European War, 1914 18, commanding various destroyers in Grand Fleet commanded 11th Destroyer Flotilla, 1918 (despatches twice, D S O), Royal Humane Society Testimonial, 1907, Director of Torpedoes and Mining, 1924-26, Naval A D C to the King, 1929, retired list, 1931, Vice Adm, retired, 1934

MONEY, Brig-Gen Ernest Douglas, C I E 1911, C V O 1919, D S O 1918, *b* 11 Mar 1866, *s* of Major General Robert Cotton Money and Selina Mary, *d* of William Sholto Douglas, Lansdowne House, Bath, *m* 1891, Winifred Mabel, 2nd *d* of late Lt Col H Miles Burgess, R A, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Sherborne Entered army, 1888, 2nd Lieutenant X Lincolnshire Regt, A D C to Governor, United Provinces, 1889 90, Lieut 1st P W O Gurkha Rifles, 1891, Capt, 1899 Major, 1906, Lt Col, 1915, served Isazai, 1892, Waziristan, 1894 95 (medal with clasp) Tirah, 1895 98 (medal with clasp), Assist Military Secretary to the King-Emperor, 1911-12 commanded 2/1st King George's Own Ghurka Rifles, 1915, operations against Swat and Boners, also Mohmand Expeditions, 1916-17 (despatches), Waziristan, Mahsud Operations, 1917, commanded unit and temporarily 45th Infantry Brigade, served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, D S O Mons Star, Victory and General Service Medals), Brig-Gen Inspector Indian Depots, Quetta Division, 1918, selected Brig Gen, Indian Contingent, Peace Celebrations, 1919 (C V O), Brig-Gen commanding 64th Infantry Brigade, 1919, 66th Infantry Brigade, Lahore Cant, 1919-20, retired, 1920 *Recreations* racquets, lawn tennis, mountaineering, fishing, big game shooting *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Alpine

MONEY, Lieut-Col Ernle Francis Drummond, D S O 1917, late Indian Army, 4th Goorkha Rifles, *b* 1878, *e s* of late Col Ernle Edmund Money, Indian Army, *m* 1st, 1918, Frances Marion (*d* 1919), 3rd *d* of late Peter Alexander Young, Edinburgh, 2nd, 1923, Sidney, *o d* of late David E Anderson, White Hall, Sandbach, Cheshire, one *s* *Educ* Marlborough College Served East Africa, 1914-17 (despatches, D S O) Afghan Campaign, 1919 (despatches), retired from the Service, 1921 *Address* Roadside House, Clare, Suffolk

MONEY, Maj-Gen Herbert Cecil, C B 1902 late R M L I, *b* 20 Sep 1857, *s* of late Captain George Welland Money, 3rd Madras Light Cavalry, of Walthamstow, Essex, and Mary Caroline Halsted, *g d* of Admiral Sir Lawrence Halsted G C B, and *g g d* of 1st Viscount Exmouth, *m* 1905, Maud, *widow* of late W Courtenay Thompson, *d* of Francis W Davis, South Australia *Educ* Honiton School, privately Joined the Royal Marines at Chatham, 1876, served in the R M Battalion sent to South Africa for Zulu War, 1879, served in the R M Battalion through the war in Egypt, 1882, and was present at the occupation of Port Said, and all the actions culminating in the battle of Tel el Kebir, was mentioned for the capture of two guns at Kassassin, served in the Soudan War, 1884, and in the Boer War, 1900 1, was Senior Officer of Marines in the Mediterranean Fleet, 1897 99, Commandant of the Plymouth Div, 1909 10 retired, 1920, A.D C to the King, 1905 10 *Club* Junior United Service

MONEY, Sir Leo (George) Chiozza, Kt, *cr* 1915, author and journalist, *b* Genoa, 13 June 1870 *g s* of Captain E M Chiozza, and *s* of late Joseph A Chiozza and Fawnia, *d* of late Edward Allwright, assumed additional surname of Money in 1903, after the late Mrs Money Chiozza, *née* Catherine Money, *m* 1892, Gwendolen, *d* of late George Elliot Stevenson, one *d* *Educ* privately Managing editor of Commercial Intelligence, 1898 1903, brought about complete revision of the Board of Trade Returns, 1903, was a witness before the Select Committee on Income Tax, 1906 member of Select Committee on Home Work, 1907 8, Fellow Royal Statistical Society Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, Fellow of the Zoological Society, member of the Restriction of Enemy's Supplies Committee, 1914 15, in which he suggested the Rationing Blockade Policy which was adopted by the Government, member of the War Trade Advisory Committee, 1915 18, Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to Mr Lloyd George when Minister of Munitions, 1915 16, M P (L) North Paddington, 1906 10, (L) East Northants, 1910 18, defeated as Labour candidate for S Tottenham, 1918, Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Pensions, in which capacity he drafted the new Pensions Scheme of 1917, Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Shipping, 1916 18, when he proposed the successful Atlantic concentration of shipping convoys against the submarines, 1917, resigned and joined the Labour Party, Chairman of the Tonnage Priority Committee, 1917 18, Chairman of the National Maritime Board, 1917 18, Ex-officio Member of Shipping Control Committee, 1916 18, Member of the Royal Commission on the Coal Industry, 1919, member of the Committee on Withheld Pay of Naval Officers, 1924, Editor Economic, Financial, Industrial, Engineering and Sociological Sections of Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th edition, 1929 *Publications* British Trade and the Zollverein Issue, 1902, Riches and Poverty, 1905, The Great State (in collaboration), 1912, The Nation's Wealth, 1914, The Triumph of Nationalization, 1920, The Immortal Purpose, and other Poems, 1924, The Peril of the White, 1925, Can War be Averted? 1931, Sonnets of Life 1932, Product Money, 1933 *Address* The Old Quarry, Bramley, Surrey *Club* Royal Societies

MONEY, Brig-Gen Noel (Ernest), C M G 1919, D S O 1900, *b* 17 Mar 1867, *e s* of Captain Albert William Money, *m* 1903, Maud Boileau, 2nd *d* of Edward Wood of Culmington Manor, Shropshire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Radley, Christ Church, Oxford Served with Shropshire Imperial Yeomanry in South African War, 1900 1, with South African Constabulary, 1901 to end of war (wounded, despatches, D S O, Queen's medal and 3 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps), European War (wounded, despatches, C M G, bar to D S O), Commanded 159th Infantry Brigade in the 53rd Welsh Division in Palestine *Address* Qualicum Beach, Vancouver Island, British Columbia *Club* White's

MONEY, Col Robert Cotton, C M G 1917, C B E 1919, retired pay, late K O Y L I, *b* 10 Jan 1861, *s* of late Maj Gen R C Money, B S C, of Hopebourne, Canterbury, and Selina Mary, *d* of William Douglas of Lansdown House, Bath *m* Geraldine Maria, *d* of Frederick Wheeler, Worcester Park House Surrey, one *s* *Educ* Harrow Entered Army, 1881, Lt Col 1904 Bt Col 1907, retired, 1909, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches 5 times, C M G C B E) *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* The Woodland Glasbury on-Wye, via Hereford *Club* Fly Fishers

MONEY-COUTTS, family name of **Baron Latymer**

MONEY-COUTTS, Hon Thomas Burdett, *b* 1901, *e s* of 6th Baron Latymer, *q v*, *m* 1924, Patience, *d* of late W Courtenay Thompson and Mrs Herbert Money, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Radley, Trinity College, Oxford *Address* The Bries, Berkhamsted, Herts *Clubs* Bachelors, M C C

MONIE, Rev Peter William, C S I 1920, *b* 30 March 1877, *s* of late P Monie, Rothesay, Bute, *m* Ursula Winifred (*d* 1935), *d* of late Rev H S K Bellairs, two *s* *Educ* Irvine Royal Academy, Glasgow Univ Balliol Coll, Oxford Indian Civil Service, Bombay Presidency, 1900, served as Assistant Collector and Assistant-Judge, Under Secretary to Govt of Bombay, 1905, to Govt of India (Home Department) 1907, acting Collector, Nawabshah Sind, 1913, Secretary to the Govt of Bombay, 1915, Municipal Commissioner for the City of Bombay, 1916, Deputy Director of Development, Bombay 1920, retired, 1925, Hon Administrator Toc H 1925 35 ordained deacon, priest, hon asst curate, St Mary s Cathedral, Glasgow, 1936 *Address* 23 Napiershall Street Glasgow, N W

MONK, Beatrice M, C B E 1929, R R C, Commander of Order of St John of Jerusalem *d* of late John Monk, of Woodchurch, Cheshire House Steward of the London Hospital, 1918 1919, Matron s Assistant, 1908 18, Matron London Hospital, 1919 31 *Recreations* gardening, fishing *Address* Thorpe Abbot s Place, Diss Norfolk *Clubs* Cowdray, Garden, Ladies Army and Navy

MONK, Very Rev Canon William Henry, Parish Priest, Woolwich since 1934, Member of the Chapter of R C Diocese of Southwark since 1923, *b* Toronto, Canada, 1878, *s* of Thomas Henry Monk and Ellen Brown *Educ* St George s College, Weybridge, Surrey Ordained, 1904, Curate, Woolwich, 1904 7 Procurator, St, John's Seminary, Wonersh, 1907 13, Rector, Catholic Church, Rotherhithe, 1913 20, Financial Sec to the R C Diocese of Southwark, 1920 34 *Publication* Editor of the Pilgrims Way *Address* St Peter s, New Road, Woolwich, S E 18 *T* Woolwich 0359

MONKBRETTON, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1884) **John Charles Dodson**, *b* 17 July 1924, *o s* of 2nd Baron and Ruth, 2nd *d* of late Hon Charles Brand, *S* father 1933 *Heir* none *Address* 11 The Vale, Chelsea, S W 3, Conyboro, Lewes

MONKSWELL, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1885), **Robert Alfred Hardcastle Collier**, *b* London, 13 Dec 1875, *e s* of 2nd Baron and Mary, 3rd *d* of J A Hardcastle, M P, *m* 1st, 1908, Ursula Mary (*d* 1915), *d* of late Hugh Gurney Barclay M V O, Colney Hall, Norwich, one *d*, 2nd 1925 Katharine Edith, *er d* of William S H Gastrell, *q v* one *s* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Entered Foreign Office, 1900, Attache, Berlin, 1900, 3rd Secretary, 1902, transferred to Madrid, 1903, to Washington, 1904, to Pekin, 1904, 2nd Secretary, 1905, Junior Clerk Foreign Office, 1905, resigned, 1910, served in European War as Interpreter, and 2nd Lieut R F A *Publications* French Railways, 1911, The Railways of Great Britain, 1913 *Heir* *s* Hon Robert Douglas Collier, *b* 8 April 1926 *Address* 28 Ashburn Place, S W 7 *T* Frobisher 4433 *Clubs* M C C, Athenæum

MONMOUTH, Bishop of, since 1928, **Rt Rev Gilbert Cunningham Joyce**, D D, Pro-Chancellor of the University of Wales since 1934 *b* 1866, *s* of Rev F Hayward Joyce, Vicar of Harrow unmarried *Educ* Harrow School Brasenose College, Oxford Ordained to be Subwarden of S Michael s Theological College, Aberdare, 1892, appointed by late Right Hon W E Gladstone to be warden of his foundation, S Deiniol s Library, Hawarden, 1896, Principal of S David s College, Lampeter, 1916 22, Chancellor of S Asaph Cathedral, 1924 27, Archdeacon of S David s, 1927 28 *Publications* The Inspiration of Prophecy, contributor to Hastings Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, etc *Address* Bishopstow, Stow Hill, Newport, Mon *T* Newport 3510

MONMOUTH, Archdeacon of, *see* Monahan, Ven Alfred E

MONMOUTH, Dean of, *see* Phillips, Very Rev John L

MONNIG, Hermann Otto, B A, Dr Phil, B V Sc, Professor of Parasitology, University of Pretoria, since 1930, Veterinary Research Officer, Onderstepoort, *b* Cape Town, 27 Jan 1897, *s* of C J O Monnig and A H Schmidt, *m* 1923, Everdina Maria Koning, two *s* *Educ* Gymnasium, Paarl Universities of Stellenbosch, Amsterdam, Zurich, Neuchâtel, South Africa Research Officer at Onderstepoort, S Africa, 1922, Graduated in Veterinary Science, University of South Africa, 1926, Lecturer in Helminthology, Pretoria University, 1928 *Publications* Various scientific articles on Parasitology, Veterinary Helminthology and Entomology, 1934 *Recreations* gardening, fishing, carpentering, reading *Address* P O Onderstepoort, Transvaal, South Africa *T A* c/o Microbe, Pretoria *T* Pretoria 2341

MONNINGTON, Rev Thomas Pateshall, M A, Hon Canon of Carlisle, 1894, Rector of Newton Reigny, Penrith, retired *Address* Sparkenhoe, Penrith *T A* Monnington, Penrith *T* Penrith 44

MONNINGTON, Walter Thomas, A R A 1931, assistant at the Royal Academy Schools of Fine Art, *b* 1903, *s* of Walter Monnington, Barrister *m* 1924, Winifred, *d* of W H Knights, one *s* *Educ* Brunswick School, Haywards Heath, University College, London, Slade School (scholar) Has worked in Rome as Rome scholar in decorative painting, Decorations at St Stephen's Hall, Westminster, and for Bank of England *Address* 1A, The Vale, S W 3

MONOD, Wilfred, pasteur de l'Eglise réformée à l Oratoire du Louvre, Paris, professeur à la Faculté libre de théologie protestante, président d honneur du comité général de l Union nationale des Eglises réformées de France, président d honneur du Comité français de l Alliance universelle pour l amitié internationale par les Eglises, membre du Comité exécutif du Mouvement Life and Work (Stockholm, 1925), Membre du Comité de Continuation du Mouvement Faith and Order (Lausanne, 1927), *b* Paris, 24 nov 1867, *s* of late Theodore Monod, *m* Dorina Monod, three *s* Bachelier ès lettres, licencié en philosophie, docteur en théologie Doctor (Hon) University of Edinburgh *Publications* *Volumes de sermons*—1ère série Il a souffert, Il règnera, Il vit, 2e série L Evangile du Royaume, Sur la Terre, Vers la justice, 3e serie Certitudes Délivrances, Pour la reconstruction Aux chercheurs, Je suis la Vie, Les Béatitudes, Les Anges, Notre Culte, La Tentation, Les bras étendus, L amour impérissable, Monte plus haut !, Çakya Mouni et Jesus, Jésus admira, Trois fois le jour, Le Buisson ardent, L'union du chrétien *Volumes de Méditations*—Le probleme de la mort, Silence et Priere (English translation, 1931 Silence and Prayer), Priere et Silence, Pour communier, Vers l Evangile sous la nuée de guerre, Courts sermons pour culte sans pasteur, Bible et Priere *Volumes de Conferences*—Peut on rester chretien? La fin d un christianisme, Aux croyants et aux athees, Jésus ou Barabbas *Theologie* L Esperance Chrétienne (2 vols), Du Protestantisme La nuée de témoins histoire de l Eglise (2 vols), Le Probleme du Bien (3 vols) *Choses vues* Echos et reflets, A Paris et ailleurs *Catéchismes* 1 Venez a moi, 2 Vers Dieu (The Road to God, English

translation, 1928), 3 Viens et vois! *Pour les pasteurs* Vade mecum pastoral, L'esprit du ministère, Textes liturgiques pour la Cène *Editeur* du Bulletin Veillez! organe du Tiers Ordre Protestant *Address* 6 Square de Port Royal, Paris (xiii)

MONRO, Alexander, CIE 1931, Deputy Comr, Lucknow, *b* 17 Feb 1890, *s* of Alexander Monro, *m* 1929, Janet Elizabeth Carmichael, *d* of David Monro, one *s* *Educ* Charterhouse, Magdalen College, Oxford Joined Indian Civil Service, 1912, arrived in India, 1913, served since then in various capacities in the executive branch of the service in the United Provinces *Recreation* shooting *Address* Deputy Commissioner s House, Lucknow, India *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, East India United Service

MONRO, Alexander William, C B 1919, Principal in Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, *b* 1875, *m*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Radley *Address* 1 Cadogan Terrace, S W 1 *T* Sloane 3767 *Club* Union

MONRO, George C B E 1927, Joint Managing Director, Geo Monro, Ltd (fruit broker), *b* 20 March 1876, *s* of George Monro, Hampstead, *m* 1897, Helena, *d* of Edward Oliver, one *s* one *d* *Educ* University Coll School Past Pres, Commercial Motor Users Association British Chamber of Horticulture, British Florists Federation and International Horticultural Federation, Member of Council Royal Horticultural Society, Commandant (Director of Transport) Head Quarters Metropolitan Special Constabulary, Member of Executive Council Automobile Association, Chevalier of Order of the Crown of Belgium Chevalier of the Merite Agricole of France, Victoria Medal of Honor, 1935 *Recreations* shooting, tennis, stamp collecting *Address* The Red House, Hendon Lane, N 3 *T A* Monro, London *Clubs* St Stephen s, Royal Automobile

MONRO, Sir Horace Cecil, K C B, *cr* 1911, C B 1902, *b* 1861, *e s* of late Rev H G Monro *Educ* Repton, Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1881, B A., Classical Tripos, 1883) Entered the Local Government Board, 1884, was private secretary to Sir Hugh Owen, K C B, permanent secretary of the Local Government Board, 1889 1892, and to Mr Ritchie, Mr Fowler, Mr Shaw Lefevre, and Mr Chaplin, successive Presidents of the Local Government Board, 1892 97, Barrister, Middle Temple, 1900, Assistant Secretary, Local Government Board, 1897 1910, Permanent Secretary, 1910 19, Commander Order of Leopold, Belgium *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, National

MONRO, Hon Lady, D B E, *cr* 1919, **Mary Caroline,** *y d* of 1st Baron O Hagan, *m* 1912, General Sir Charles Carmichael Monro, 1st Bart, G C B, G C S I, G C M G (*d* 1929), no c *Address* 54 Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 8900

MONRO, Thomas Kirkpatrick, Hon Consulting Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, Fellow (Ex President) of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine Hon Member (Ex President) Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland Member (Ex Pres, Section of Medicine) British Medical Association, Member (Ex-President), Royal Medico Chirurgical Society of Glasgow, President, Medical and Dental Defence Union of Scotland, Ltd, Vice-President, Royal Medical Benevolent Fund, Director, Glasgow Workmen's Dwellings Co Ltd, Member of Council of Management of Orphan Homes of Scotland, Consumption Sanatoria and Colony for Epileptics, Membre Perpétuel de la Société Française d'Histoire de la Médecine, *b* Arbroath, 6 Sep 1865, *e s* of Wm Monro, M D, Arbroath, and Jane, *e d* of Thomas Kirkpatrick, Glasgow, *m* 1905, Jane Christian, *e d* of Wm Brand, Glasgow, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Arbroath High School, Glasgow University M A, 1884, M B, C M (commend) 1888, M D (honours) 1895, Fellow Royal Fac Phys and Surgeons (by examn), 1891, after qualifying, studied in Vienna, Berlin, and Paris, and afterwards held office as House Physician and House Surgeon, Western Infirmary, and House Surgeon, Maternity Hospital, Glasgow, Assistant Physician, Royal Infirmary, Pathologist, Victoria Infirmary, Examiner in Pathology, Glasgow University, Examiner in Medicine, Dublin University, Durham University, and St Andrews University, Physician and Clinical Lecturer, Royal Infirmary, Manager of Glasgow Royal Infirmary, Director Glasgow Royal Maternity and Women s Hospital, Professor of Medicine and Dean of the Medical Faculty, St Mungo s College, Examiner for the Fellowship and for the Licence of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Senior Editor, Glasgow Medical Journal, President, Scottish Western Asylums Research Institute, Regius Professor of Practice of Medicine, Glasgow University, 1913 36, Senior Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow *Publications* History of the Chronic Degenerative Diseases of the Central Nervous System 1895, Raynaud's Disease, 1899, Manual of Medicine, 5th edition, 1925, The Physician as Man of Letters, Science and Action, 1933, An Unpublished Letter of Sir Thomas Browne, M D (Scottish Historical Review, Oct 1921), The Early Editions of Sir Thomas Browne (Records of Glasgow Bibliographical Society, 1923), many contributions to periodical medical literature *Recreations* books, mathematics, fishing *Address* 12 Somerset Place, Glasgow, C 3 *T* Douglas 2577

MONROE, Vice-Admiral Hubert Seeds, D S O 1917, *b* Dublin, 4 Nov 1877, *s* of late Rt Hon John Monroe, P C, Judge of the High Court of Justice in Ireland, and Elizabeth Moule, *m* 1925, Helen, *widow* of Admiral Sir Charles Dundas of Dundas, K C M G *Educ* Stubbington House, Fareham, H M S Britannia, Dartmouth Went to sea, 1894, Lieut in H M S Forte, 1902 5, S Africa (war medal), Senior Officer of the Nore Defence Flotilla during European War, 1914-18 (3 war medals, Croix de Guerre with palm), Captain 1918, Rear Admiral, 1929, retired list, 1931, Vice Adm, retired, 1934 *Clubs* United Service, Royal Naval, Portsmouth

MONROE, James Harvey (Hon Mr Justice), Judge High Court of Judicature at Lahore, 1931, Hon Bencher of the Inn of Court of Northern Ireland, *b* 7 Apr 1884, *o s* of Samuel Holmes Monroe, M A., Solicitor, of Armagh, and Mary Elizabeth, *d* of E Fullerton, *m* Margaret Adeline, *o d* of Andrew McClelland of Banbridge, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Armagh Royal School, Trinity College, Dublin Foundation Scholar and Exhibitioner, B A, LL B, Senior Moderator, T C D Auditor, and Gold Medallist in Oratory, Vice President College Historical Society called to Irish Bar, 1909, Lieutenant, R N V R, K C 1920, Judge, Native Courts, Egypt (resigned, 1923), Bencher of the Inn of Court of Northern Ireland, 1926 31, Sometime Special Law Lecturer, Queen's University, Belfast *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf *Address* High Court, Lahore, Punjab, India *Clubs* Ulster, Belfast, Punjab, Lahore

MONROE, Paul, Ph D, LL D, Litt D, Barnard Prof of Education, Columbia University, 1925, Director International Inst of Teachers College, Columbia Univ, 1923, President of Robert College and the Constantinople Women's College, 1932 35, *b* N Madison, Ind, 7 June 1869, *s* of Rev Wm Y Monroe and Juliet Williams, *m* 1891, Emma Ellis, Franklin, Ind, one *s* one *d* *Educ* B S Franklin (Ind) College, 1890, Ph D Univ of

Chicago, 1897, Student University of Heidelberg, 1901, LL D University of Peking, 1913, LL D Franklin College, 1918, Litt D Columbia University, 1929, Dublin 1933, Fellow of Sociology, University of Chicago, 1895 7 Hon Fellow, Educational Institute of Scotland, 1925, Hon Fellow, Hungarian Academy of Science, 1930, Instructor, History, 1897 9 adjunct Professor, History of Education 1899 1902, Professor, 1902, Director School of Education, 1915 23, Teachers College, Columbia University, Lecturer in Education University of California 1905 Yale University, 1906 7 Survey Educational System of Philippine Islands, 1917 and 1925, of Porto Rico, 1926, of Iraq, 1931, Member Board of Trustees, China Foundation, Peiping, China, China Institute, New York, American Foundation, New York, Institute of International Education, New York, American School of Sofia, Bulgaria Trustee, Lingnan University, Canton, China, President, World Federation of Educational Associations 1931 33, 1935 37 Director Carnegie Corporation International Conference on Examinations, Eastbourne, 1931, London, 1933, Folkestone, 1935 Member Administrative Committee American University Union in London and in Paris *Publications* Source Book in the History of Education for the Greek and Roman Period, 1901 Thomas Platter and the Educational Renaissance of the Sixteenth Century, 1904, a Text-Book in the History of Education, 1905, Brief Course in the History of Education, 1907, Principles of Secondary Education, 1914, China A Nation in Evolution, 1928 Comparative Essays Vol I, 1930, Vol II, 1932, educational articles in technical publications Editor, Department of Education, International Encyclopædia, International Year Book and Nelson s Encyclopædia, Editor in chief Cyclopædia of Education, 1910 13 Editor Brief Course of Educl Texts, Home and School Series, 1914 Technical Art Series, 1914, Editor, International Educational Review, Cologne *Address* Teachers College, Columbia University, New York *Club* Century, New York

MONROE, Hon Walter S, Member of Newfoundland Legislative Council since 1933, *b* Dublin, 1871, *s* of late Rt Hon Mr Justice Monroe, P C *m* 1899, Helen Smith, St John s, N F ones *Educ* Harrow Came to Newfoundland, 1888, entered the mercantile business of his uncle, M Monroe formed the business known as the Monroe Export Co Ltd, 1904 entered politics in 1923, being defeated for Bonavista Bay, and elected for that district in the General Election, 1924, as Leader of the Conservative Party, Prime Minister and Minister of Education, Newfoundland, 1924 28, attended Imperial Conference, London, 1926, D C L Oxford and Edinburgh LL D Trinity College, Dublin *Recreations* fishing and golf *Address* St John s, Newfoundland *T A* Monroe *Club* City, St John s

MONROE, Will S, author, and Professor of Psychology in the Normal College at Montclair, New Jersey, U S A, 1909 25, retired, 1925, *b* Hunlock, Luzerne County, Penna (of Scotch American parentage), 22 March 1863 *Educ* Stanford University (B A), Universities of Jena, Leipzig, Paris, and Grenoble Principal and Superintendent of schools in Pennsylvania and California 1881 92, Professor Normal College, Westfield, Mass, 1896 1908, sometime Lecturer at Columbia University, the University of Illinois, the University of Vermont, and University of Chicago, gave lectures at the University of Sofia, Bulgaria and the American University at Beirut, Syria 1926 27 member of Jury, International Exposition at St Louis, 1903 delegate of the United States to the International Exposition and Congress, Liége, 1905, Milan, 1906, and Brussels, 1910, Member of the Special Commission of the U S to prepare for the Peace Conference, 1918-19, Builder of the Monroe Skyline Trail, a part of the Long Trail of the Green Mt Club of Vermont, Fellow American Association Advancement of Science, President of the Great Pyrenees Dog Club of America *Publications* Educational Labors of Henry Barnard, 1893, Comenius School of Infancy 1896, Bibliography of Education, 1897 Entwickelung des sozialen Bewustseins des Kindes, 1899 (the same translated in Swedish, Bulgarian, and Flemish) Comenius and the Beginnings of Educational Reform, 1900, History of the Pestalozzian Movement, 1905, Turkey and the Turks, 1907, In Viking Land, 1908, Sicily, the Garden of the Mediterranean, 1909, Bohemia and the Czechs, 1910, Our Country and its People (with Anna Buckbee), 1911, Europe and its People, 1912 Bulgaria and her People, 1914 Spell of Bohemia, 1929, A Visit to Walt Whitman 1934, Associate Editor of Monroe s Cyclopædia of Education, 1911 13, and contributor to American German, and French educational reviews *Recreations* gardening, dogs, and general reading *Address* Couching Lion Farm, Waterbury Vermont, U S A *Clubs* Authors, Authors, New York, Anglicky Kroužek, Prague, English, Sofia

MONSARRAT, Keith Waldegrave, M B, C M, F R C S Consulting Surgeon (retd), Major R A M C (T), T D, *b* Kendal, 11 Jan 1872 *s* of Rev Henry Monsarrat *Educ* King William s College, Isle of Man, Edinburgh University Took Degree in Medicine, 1894, House Surgeon, Nottingham and Great Yarmouth Hospitals, 1894 97, Assistant Surgeon, Liverpool Children's Infirmary, 1899, Hon Surgeon Northern Hospital, Liverpool, 1902, Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Liverpool, 1908, Lecturer on Clinical Surgery, University of Liverpool, 1907, Lecturer on Operative Surgery, 1911, Surgeon 1st Western Base Hospital and 37th General Hospital, Salonika, Member General Medical Council, 1927 President Liverpool Medical Institution, 1930, Consulting Surgeon to the Wrexham Hospital, Hoylake and West Kirby Hospital, Neston Memorial Hospital, Ormskirk Cottage Hospital, and Ellesmere Port Hospital *Publications* The Red Halls and other verses, 1920, Poems, 1920 21 Health and the Human Spirit, 1923, Surgical Technics in Hospital Practice, 1898 Desire and Creation, 1932, Praise, A Tale of Knowledge, 1933, various articles on cancer and other surgical subjects *Address* c/o Cummins and Hull, Solicitors, 11 Lord Street Liverpool

MONSELL, family name of **Viscount Monsell**

MONSELL, 1st Viscount, *cr* 1935, of Evesham, **Bolton Meredith Eyres Monsell,** P C 1923, G B E, *cr* 1929, R N, *s* of late Lt Col Bolton Monsell and Mary Beverley, 2nd *d* of late Sir F Ogle, 6th Bart, *m* 1904, Caroline Mary Sybil, C B E, *d* of late H W Eyres, of Dumbleton Hall, Evesham, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Stubbington House Fareham Entered Britannia, 1894, went to sea as midshipman, 1896, obtained first-class certificates in all examinations, specialised as a Torpedo Lieutenant, 1903, placed on Emergency List, 1906 M P (C) South Worcestershire, now Evesham Div, 1910-35 a Unionist Whip, 1911 returned to Navy Aug 1914, received Order of the Nile for services in Egypt, 1915 (despatches) Commander, 1917, Treas of the Roy Household, 1919, Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1921, Financial Secretary to the Admiralty, 1922 23 Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury, 1923 24, 1924 29, and 1931, First Lord of the Admiralty 1931 36, Chief Conservative Whip, 1923 31 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Carlton

MONSON, family name of **Baron Monson**

MONSON, 9th Baron, *cr* 1728, **Augustus Debonnaire John Monson,** Bt, *cr* 1611, *b* 22 Sept 1868, *o s* of 8th Baron and Augusta Louisa Caroline (*d* 1926), *y d* of Col Hon Augustus Ellis, *S* father, 1900, *m* 1903, Romaine, Lady of Grace Order of St John of Jerusalem, *d* of late Gen Roy Stone and *widow* of late Lawrence Turnure of New York, one *s* Hon Attaché to British Embassy, Paris, and Private Secretary to the Ambassador, 1896 1900, appointed Comptroller of the Household of late Duke of Saxe Coburg and Gotha, 1900, Kt of Justice, St John of Jerusalem, 1916, Commissioner British Red Cross and Order of St John in Italy, 1915 18, J P Parts of Lindsey, Lincs, D L Lincolnshire *Heir* *s* Hon John Rosebery Monson, *q v* *Address* Burton Hall, Lincoln *Club* Brooks s
See also Sir G G Leveson Gower

MONSON, Sir Edmund St John Debonnaire John, 3rd Bt *cr* 1905, H B M Minister to Baltic States since 1935, *b* 9 Sep 1883, *s* of late Sir Edmund Monson, 1st Bt, Ambassador in Vienna and Paris, and Eleanor Catherine Mary, *d* of Major Munro, Consul General at Monte Video, *S* brother 1936 Entered Diplomatic Service, 1906, served in Constantinople, Tokyo, Paris, and Teheran, Minister to Colombia, 1926-29, to Mexico, 1929 34 *Heir* b George Louis Esme John, *b* 1888 *Address* British Legation, Riga, Latvia *Club* St James s

MONSON, Hon John Rosebery, B A, Barrister-at-Law, *e s* of 9th Baron Monson, *b* 11 Feb 1907, *m* 1931, Betty Northrup, *d* of Lt Col E Alexander Powell *q v*, two *s* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford *Address* Burton Hall, Lincoln *Club* Brooks s

MONTAGU, *see* Douglas Scott-Montagu

MONTAGU, family name of **Duke of Manchester, Earl of Sandwich,** and **Baron Swaythling**

MONTAGU of Beaulieu, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1885), **Edward John Barrington Douglas-Scott-Montagu,** *b* 20 Oct 1926, *o s* of 2nd Baron and Pearl (who *m* 2nd, 1936, Hon Edward Pleydell Bouverie, R N, *s* of 6th Earl of Radnor) *d* of late Major E B Crake, Rifle Brigade, and Mrs Barrington Crake, *S* father, 1929 *Educ* St Peter's Court, Broadstairs *Heir* none *Address* Palace House, Beaulieu, Hants *T* Beaulieu 51

MONTAGU of Kimbolton, Lord, Sidney Arthur Robin George Drogo Montagu, *b* 5 Feb 1929, *o s* of Viscount Mandeville, *q v*

MONTAGU, Lord Charles (William Augustus), C V O 1907, D L and County Commandant, Huntingdonshire, partner in Montagu, Stanley & Co, stockbrokers, 2nd *s* of 7th and *u* of 9th Duke of Manchester, *b* 1860, *m* 1930, Hon Lady Meux, *widow* of Admiral of the Fleet Hon Sir Hedworth Meux Served with Yeomanry Cavalry *Address* Kimbolton Castle, Huntingdon, 17 rue de Marignan, Paris, VIIIe *Clubs* Marlborough, Travellers, Bachelors, St James s

MONTAGU, Colonel Edward, C B E 1919, late 1st and 2nd Battalions Suffolk Regt, *b* Valletta, Malta, 23 Nov 1861, *e surv s* of late General Sir Horace Wm Montagu, K C B, Colonel Commandant Royal Engineers, and late Catherine Frances, *d* of General P V England, R A, Colonel Commandant, R A, *m* 1894, Charlotte Eva *d* of late Edward Kemble, formerly a Judge of Supreme Court, Jamaica, one *s* *Educ* Wellington College, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Graduate of Staff Coll Camberley over thirty years in 1st and 2nd Batts Suffolk Regt, commanded 1st Suffolk Regt, 1908 12, served Hazara Expedition, India, 1888, Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889 90, European War, 1914 18, served abroad in Malta, Egypt, Aden, India, and Burmah, held Staff appointments in Egypt, Plymouth, and France, retired Dec 1918 *Recreations* usual *Address* Holmwood, Swaffham, Norfolk *T A* Swaffham *Club* United Service

MONTAGU, Sir Ernest William Sanders, Kt, *cr* 1923, *b* 1862, *s* of late John Edward Montagu Late Secretary for Mines and Works, S Rhodesia, retired on pension, 1924, M L A Hartley Electoral District, Southern Rhodesia, 1924 28 *Address* Salisbury Rhodesia

MONTAGU, Capt Frederick James Osbaldeston, O B E, M C, D L, Coldstream Guards, Reserve of Officers, *b* 9 Feb 1878, *e s* of James Montagu and Laura, *d* of Ernest Thellusson, *m* 1906, Louisa, *d* of William Collier Angove, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Lieut Coldstream Guards, 1899 1905, served South African War, European War, on Staff, in France High Sheriff, Yorkshire, 1910 *Address* Shortgrove Hall, Newport, Essex *Clubs* Guards, Carlton

MONTAGU, James Fountayne, Director, Aire and Calder Navigation, County Councillor, Somerby Div of Leicestershire, *b* 8 Dec 1887, *s* of late James Montagu of Melton Park, Doncaster, *m* 1st, Margaret Crofton, 2nd, Barbara Sands Strover, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Cambridge Master of the Badsworth Hounds, 1908 10, served with the XV Hussars, European War, J P *Recreations* hunting, polo, shooting, stalking *Address* Cold Overton Hall, Oakham *T A* Cold Overton *T* Langham 25 *Club* Cavalry

MONTAGU, Hon Lilian Helen, J P, D H L Chairman of the West Central Jewish Girls Club, Hon Secretary of the West Central Jewish Settlement, Organising Secretary of the Jewish Religious Union, Hon Secretary of the World Union for Progressive Judaism, *b* London, 1874, *d* of 1st Lord Swaythling *Educ* Doreck College, private tuition Most of life been spent in social work, connected with the Women s Industrial Council and the National Council of Women for many years, Founder of the Jewish Religious Union for the Advancement of Liberal Judaism, Lay preacher for the Jewish Religious Union *Publications* Naomi s Exodus, Broken Stalks, What Can a Mother Do? and other Stories, Thoughts on Judaism, numerous essays *Recreations* reading, theatres *Address* The Red Lodge, 51 Palace Court W 2 *T* Bayswater 1124

MONTAGU, Captain Hon Lionel (Samuel), D S O 1917, late R M, partner in the firm of Samuel Montagu & Co, 114 Old Broad St, E C, *b* 8 Sep 1883 *y s* of 1st Baron Swaythling *Educ* Clifton, New College, Oxford Served European War, 1914 19 (D S O), breeder and owner of racehorses *Recreations* shooting, fishing racing, tennis, bridge *Address* 3 Savile Row, W 1 *T* Regent 6277 *Clubs* White s, St James's, Orleans, Bucks

MONTAGU-DOUGLAS-SCOTT, family name of **Duke of Buccleuch,** *see* Scott Lord George, Lord Francis Lord Henry, Lord Herbert, and Lord William

MONTAGU-POLLOCK, Sir M F, *see* Pollock

MONTAGU-STUART-WORTLEY, *see* Stuart Wortley

MONTAGU - STUART - WORTLEY - MACKENZIE, family name of **Earl of Wharncliffe**

MONTAGUE, Frederick, M P (Lab) West Islington, Dec 1923 31, and since 1935, *b* Clerkenwell, London, 1876, *s* of John Montague *m* Constance Craig, Runcorn, one *s* two *d* Self educated Newsboy shop assistant, free lance journalist with leading London Agencies as advertisement copy writer Parliamentary Agent, Labour Party Political Organiser joined 18th Bn (S) K R R C, 1915 served France and Belgium, commissioned

1917, served Egypt and Palestine, Egyptian Military Schools (full Lieut, teacher Commercial Subjects), Under Secretary of State for Air 1929 31, Alderman Islington Borough Council 1919 25 *Publications* some political pamphlets *Address* 179 Mount View Road, Stroud Green, N 4 *T* Mount View 2147

MONTAGUE, Major Furry Ferguson, C M G 1918, Barrister, Managing Director Gage Evans Spencer, Ltd, *b* 1884, 2nd *s* of late Hon W H Montague, *m* 1923, Margaret, *d* of G V Hastings, three *s* *Educ* Upper Canada College, University of Toronto, University of Manitoba (B A), A D C Lt General Sir Richard Turner, V C, 1915, General Staff, 2nd Canadian Division, 1916, Assistant Military Secretary, Canadian Head quarters, 1917 18, Department of Personal Propaganda, Ministry of Information, 1918, President Winnipeg Stock Exchange, Honorary Secretary Manitoba Jockey Club *Recreation* polo *Clubs* Manitoba, St Charles Country, Winnipeg

MONTAGUE, Col Hon Perceival John, *C M G 1919*, *D S O 1918* M C, V D Puisne Judge of the Court of Kings Bench for Manitoba since 1932 was member of legal firm of Pitblado, Hoskin, Montague & Drummond Hay, Barristers, Winnipeg *b* 1882, *e s* of late Hon W H Montague, P C, L R C P Edin, *m* 1907, Anne Isabel, *d* of late Rev Hugh Fletcher, D D, two *d* *Educ* Upper Canada College, Toronto University and Osgoode Hall Called to Bar in Ontario and Manitoba, 1907, K C, 1928, President Manitoba Bar Association, 1931, served France, 1915 19 (despatches, C M G, D S O, M C), subsequently commanded Fort Garry Horse, 1920 1923, and 6th (Canadian) Mounted Brigade, 1928 36, Hon A D C to Governor General, 1932 and 1935 *Recreation* polo *Address* 103 Wilmot Place Winnipeg, Canada *Club* Manitoba, Winnipeg

MONTAGUE-BATES, *see* Bates

MONTAGUE BROWNE, Lt -Col Andrew Duncan, D S O 1917, O B E 1923, *b* 17 Sep 1878, *o surv s* of late Major General A S Montague Browne, J P, D L, St Johns Point, Killough, Co Down, Colonel Royal Scots Greys, and Alice Jane Fergusson, *m* 1915, Violet Evelyn, *o d* of Sir Arthur Downes, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Abroad, Dover College 2/Lt 3/R Scots Fus 1898, The Kings Own Royal Regt 1899, Captain 1904, Major, 1915, retired, 1924, served South African War, 1900 2 (two medals five clasps), European War, 1915 18 (despatches six times, three medals, Officier Legion d'honneur), A Q M G Dublin, 1921 22 to evacuation of Ireland *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank (F), 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Overseas League

MONTEAGLE of Brandon, 4th Baron (*cr* 1839), **Francis Spring Rice,** Commander Royal Navy (retired), *b* 1 Oct 1852 *s* of Hon Stephen Edmond Spring Rice and Ellen Mary Frere S nephew 1934 *m* 1st, 1882, Elizabeth Ann (*d* 1922), *d* of Sir Peter George FitzGerald, 1st Bt, 19th Knight of Kerry, one *s*, 2nd, 1935, Mrs Stephen Spring Rice (*d* 1936.) *Educ* St Columbas College, Co Dublin, H M S Britannia Entered Royal Navy, 1866, Midshipman, 1867, Sub Lieut, 1872, Lieut, 1876, retired as Commander, 1897, served European War, 1915 18 *Recreations* boating, golf, billiards *Heir* s Hon Charles Spring Rice, *q v* *Address* Cappa, Foynes, Ireland *T A* Monteagle Foynes *Club* Naval and Military

MONTEATH, David Taylor, C V O 1931, O B E 1918, Assistant Secretary, India Office since 1931 *b* 1887, *y s* of late Sir James Monteath K C S I, *m* 1933, Mary Lindsay, *o d* of late Kenneth Frady, one *d* *Educ.* Clifton College, Trinity College, Oxford Admiralty, 1910, Junior Clerk, India Office, 1911, Services lent to Admiralty, Feb 1915, Deputy Director, Naval Sea Transport, 1917, Lieut R N V R, N Russia, 1918 19, Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for India, 1919 to successive Secretaries of State for India, 1927 31, Secretary, Burma Round Table Conference, 1931, Imperial Russian Order of St Stanislas *Recreations* golf, cricket, lawn tennis, etc *Address* India Office, S W 1 *Club* United University

MONTEATH, Sir Ruthven Grey, Kt, *cr* 1915, late partner Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co, Calcutta, Bombay, and Karachi, *b* Calcutta, 1864, 2nd *s* of late Alexander MacLaurin Monteath, C S I, I C S, *m* 1908, Mabel Minnie, *e d* of late W J Jones, Cheznous, Guernsey, three *s* *Educ* Old Trafford School, Manchester Went to India, 1887, Chairman Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1910, President Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1914, Additional Member Viceroy s Legislative Council, 1910 and 1914 *Address* Duchally, Auchterarder, Perthshire *T* Auchterarder 55

MONTEFIORE, Claude Joseph Goldsmid-, M A (Oxford), Hon D D (Manchester), Hon D Litt (Oxford), *b* London, 1858, *o surv s* of late Nathaniel Montefiore and late Emma, *d* of Sir Isaac Lyon Goldsmid, 1st Bt, assumed the additional surname of Goldsmid by Letters Patent, *m* 1st, Therese (*d* 1889), *d* of late Lazar Schorstein, one *s*, 2nd, Florence Fyfe Brereton, *y d* of late Richard James Ward *Educ* privately, Balliol College, Oxford, first class Lit Hum, 1881, Hibbert Lecturer, 1892, awarded British Academy Medal for Biblical Studies, 1930, has identified himself with educational and philanthropical work, President of the Anglo Jewish Association, 1896 1921, devotes much time to communal affairs, Pres of the Liberal Jewish Synagogue, President, Univ College of Southampton, 1915 34 *Publications* Origin and Development of the Religion of the Ancient Hebrews (Hibbert Lectures, 1892), Truth in Religion, The Bible for Home Reading, The Synoptic Gospels, Some Elements of the Religious Teaching of Jesus (Jowett Lectures, 1910), Elements of Liberal Judaism, Judaism and St Paul, Liberal Judaism and Hellenism, The Old Testament and After Rabbinic Literature and Gospel Teachings *Address* 42 Portman Square, W 1, *T* Welbeck 6122 Hopedene, Holmbury St Mary, Dorking, Surrey *Club* Athenæum

MONTEFIORE, Lieut -Col Thomas Henry Sebag-, D S O 1918, M C, R H A, *b* 1887, 4th *s* of late Arthur Sebag Montefiore, *m* 1919, Irene Catherine, A R R C (*d* 1933), *o d* of Sir Leonard L Cohen, K C V O, *q v*, 27 Sussex Sq, W 2, and Wellingrove, Rickmansworth, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton, R M A, Woolwich Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* 27 Sussex Square, W 2 *Clubs* Army and Navy Royal Aero

MONTEITH, Lieut -Colonel Hugh Glencairn, D S O 1915, O B E 1919, R A M C, *b* 11 May 1883, *m* 1915, Dorothy Huntly, *e d* of Owen R Dunell, Garboldisham Manor, Norfolk, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O, O B E)

MONTEITH, Nelson, B S A, *b* Downie Township, Perth Co, 21 Nov 1862, *s* of Samuel Monteith and Annie Jane Nelson, both Irish, *m* 1894, Ida M Lupton, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Public School, Commercial Coll, Ontario Agricultural Coll, Degree from Toronto University Has been Councillor Deputy Reeve, and Reeve of Downie Tp, also Warden of Perth County, elected at by election, 1899 defeated at General Election, 1902, elected 1905, Minister of Agriculture, Province of Ontario, 1905 8, defeated 1908, an Episcopalian Conservative, a farmer by profession *Address* Stratford, Canada

MONTESSORI, Maria, M D, D Litt, Educationalist, inventor of a new system of teaching, *o d* of Chevalier Alessandro Montessori First woman to whom the degree of Doctor of Medicine was granted by the University of Rome, Assistant Doctor in Clinic of Psychiatry, took special interest in the mentally deficient, her lectures on this subject led to the foundation of the Scuola Ortofrenica for feeble minded children, Directress, 1898 1900, studied philosophy at the University of Rome, and particularly the psychology of childhood, lectured on Pedagogical Anthropology at the University of Rome, 1900 7, controlled some tenement infant schools in Rome famous as the Casa dei Bambini, Government Inspector of Schools in Italy, 1922, Hon degree of Doctor of Letters conferred at Durham University, 1923, held Training Courses in London every two years since 1919, Governing Director of the Montessori Training College, 1929, invited to lecture Birmingham, Manchester, Liverpool, Sheffield, Leeds, Northampton, Wolverhampton, Durham, Newcastle, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Aberdeen, Dublin, Cambridge, and Oxford, Director of Montessori Research Institute, established at Barcelona, 1917, Hon Member Academy of Science, Chicago, Hon Member of Pedagogical Academy of Budapest *Publications* Pedagogical Anthropology The Montessori Method, The Advanced Montessori Method, Montessori's Own Handbook, most of which have been published in Italian, French, German, Russian, Roumanian, Spanish, Catalan, Japanese, Dutch, Polish, Chinese, and Danish, The Mass Explained to Children, The Child in the Church, Psycho Geometry, Psycho Arithmetic, The Secret of Childhood, 1936 Chief Editor of The Call of Education, now merged in Montessori *Address* The Montessori Training College, Hampstead, N W 3 *T A* Montessori, Haver, London

MONTFORD, Lieut -Colonel Ivan Claude, D S O 1919, *b* 23 Feb 1892, *s* of Rev H C Montford, Milford, Derby, *m* Kathleen, *d* of John Kendrick, Brundall, Norwich, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St John s School, Leatherhead Gazetted to the Rifle Brigade (Special Reserve), served with 1st Batt the Rifle Brigade in France, 1914 18 (wounded three times), commanded a column on the Dvina River, North Russia, 1919 (D S O, St Anna, St Vladimir) *Address* 59 Boundary Road, St John's Wood, N W 8

MONTFORD, Rev John Arthur Mannering, M A., Public Preacher in Diocese of Chichester, 1932, *b* 30 May 1872, *o surv s* of late John Wollaston Montford *Educ* Balliol College, Oxford, Ely College Ordained, 1896, Curate of John the Evangelist, Taunton, 1896 1902, Assistant Diocesan Missioner St Albans, 1902 10, Rector of Loughton, 1910 15, Vicar of Church of Ascension, Lavender Hill, 1915 23, Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Southwark, 1922, Chairman of Executive Committee of Anglo Catholic Congress, 1923 *Publication* Sunday Morning, 1917 *Address* Ludlow, Burgess Hill, Sussex

MONTFORD, Paul Raphael, R S B S, sculptor, *b* 1 Nov 1868 *s* of Horace Montford, sculptor, *m* 1912, Marian, *d* of W J Dibdin, F I C, F C S After studying under his father, and at the Lambeth School of Art, entered the Royal Academy Schools at 19 (holder of the Landseer and British Institution Scholarships, and many prizes, including the Gold Medal and the Travelling Studentship, 1891), constant exhibitor at the Royal Academy *Chief Exhibition works* The Flow, Fisherman and Mermaid, A Court Favourite For some years modelling master at the S W London Polytechnic, carried out sculpture at the Town Hall, Battersea, the Battersea Polytechnic, the Northampton Institute, London, Bridge over Charles Street, Westminster, Cardiff Municipal Buildings, Memorial to Sir Henry Campbell Bannerman, Westminster Abbey, and statue at Stirling, decorative groups for Kelvinway Bridge, Glasgow, War Memorial for Croydon, War Memorial, Camperdown, Victoria, Statue of H B Chaffey for Mildura, Victoria, National War Memorial, Victoria *Recreation* golf *Address* 20 Bruce Street, Toorak, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia

MONTGOMERIE, family name of **Earl of Eglinton**

MONTGOMERIE, Lord, Archibald William Alexander Montgomerie, Lt Supplementary Reserve Scots Guards, *b* 16 Oct 1914, *e s* and *heir* of 16th Earl of Eglinton and Winton *q v* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford *Address* Queen Anne s Mead, Windsor

MONTGOMERIE, Alexander, C I E 1921 Member of Indian Civil Service (retired) Barrister at Law, *b* 27 Feb 1879, *s* of John Montgomerie and Elizabeth Macnicol, *m* 1908, Katherine MacDonald, *d* of late William Rankin, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Glasgow High School, Glasgow Univ Balliol College, Oxford Joined Indian Civil Service in Bombay Presidency, 1903, officiated as Assistant Collector, Assistant Judge, and District Judge, Deputy Secretary to Government of Bombay Judicial and Political Departments, 1918, Political Secretary, 1919, Home Secretary, 1923 26, retired, 1929 *Recreations* golf, reading, music *Address* Satara, Moor Park, Northwood, Middlesex *T* Northwood 324 *Club* Glasgow Arts

MONTGOMERY, Archdeacon of, *see* Ven E H Griffith

MONTGOMERY, Sir Alexander, 5th Bt, *cr* 1808, *s* of 3rd Bt and Caroline Rose, *d* of James Campbell of Hampton Court, Middlesex, *b* 2 Aug 1859, *S* brother, 1915 *Heir* none

MONTGOMERY, Field-Marshal Sir A A, *see* Montgomery Massingberd

MONTGOMERY, Colonel Bernard Law, D S O 1914 General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Staff College, Quetta, since 1934, *b* 17 Nov 1887, *s* of late Rt Rev H H Montgomery, K C M G, *m* 1927, *widow* of Captain O A Carver, R E, one *s* Entered Army, 1908, Lt -Col, 1931, Col 1934, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Major), Commanded 1st Batt Royal Warwickshire Regt 1931-34 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

MONTGOMERY, Bo Gabriel de, F K, Ph D (Oxon), *b* 21 April 1894, *m* 1933, Brita, *d* of Commodore J Dahl and Martha von Horn, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Stockholm, Trinity College, Oxford Owns 3000 acres *Publications* Politique Financière d Aujourd'hui, 1918, British and Continental Labour Policy, 1923, Issues of European Statesmanship, 1925 and 1926, Pax Britannica, 1928, Versailles, a Breach of Agreement, 1932 *Recreations* riding, shooting, tennis, winter sports *Address* Hatunaholm, Bro, Sweden

MONTGOMERY, Sir (Charles) Hubert, K C M G, *cr* 1927, K C V O, *cr* 1930, C B 1920, C V O 1911, Grand Officer of the Order of the Nile, Officer of the Legion of Honour, British Minister at the Hague since 1933, 4th *s* of late Rt Hon Hugh de F Montgomery, P C, of Blessingbourne, *b* 24 Aug 1876, *m* 1914, Grace Victoria, *d* of Hon Hungerford T Boddam, Judge of High Court, Madras (Hon Mrs Geoffrey Mills), two *s* Entered Foreign Office, 1900, Private Secretary to successive Under Secretaries of State for Foreign Affairs, 1904 7, Précis Writer to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1907, Assistant Private Secretary to Prime Minister (Campbell Bannerman), 1908, again Précis Writer, 1908 10 Secretary of Earl Marshal s

Office for the Coronation of King George, 1911, Marshal of the Ceremonies 1913 (title changed to Vice Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps in 1920), attached to staff of Earl of Reading, High Commissioner and Special Ambassador to the United States, 1918 Chief Clerk and Assistant Secretary in the Foreign Office, 1919, Assistant Under-Secretary of State, 1922, Deputy Under Secretary of State, 1930, holds Coronation medals of King Edward and King George, Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Address* British Legation, The Hague

MONTGOMERY, George H A, K C, D C L, member of Brown, Montgomery & M'Michael, Barristers, since 1907, *b* Philipsburg, Quebec, 5 Feb 1874, *s* of Rev Hugh Montgomery and Eliza M Slack, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bishops College School, Lennoxville University of Bishops College, B A, 1893, McGill University, B C L 1897 Admitted to practice, 1898, member firm Smith, Markey & Montgomery, 1898 1905, Counsel for Montreal Light, Heat and Power Co, 1905 7, Bâtonnier Montreal Bar, 1927-28, President, Conference of Governing Bodies of Legal Profession in Canada, 1929 30, President for Canada of Canadian Bar Association, 1935 36, Representative of Graduates Society on Board of Governors of McGill University, 1928 31, Trustee of Univ of Bishops College Chairman of the Board, University of Bishops College, Director of Bishops College School, Vice President Montreal Light, Heat, and Power Consolidated, Director Montreal Tramways Co, Canadian Light and Power Co, Canadian International Paper Co, Montreal Coke and Manufacturing Co, Montreal Island Power Co, Hydro Electric Bond and Share Corporation, Investment Bond and Share Corporation, Gatineau Power Co, United Securities, Ltd, Canadian Spool Cotton Co, Ltd Newsprint Bond and Share Co, North American Life Assurance Co Dominion Steel and Coal Corporation, Ltd, and subsidiary companies, Building Products, Ltd, Fairchild Aircraft, Ltd, United Corporations, Ltd *Keystone Transports, Ltd*, Beauharnois Power Corporation, Ltd Canadian Industrial Alcohol Co, Ltd, Fellow of the Royal Soc of Arts *Recreations* farming, pure bred livestock, proprietor of Lakeside Farm, Philipsburg, Quebec *Address* The Royal Bank Building, Montreal *T A* Jonhall, Montreal *Clubs* Forest and Stream, Mount Bruno Country, Mount Royal, St James, University, Montreal Jockey, Montreal Hunt, Montreal, Garrison Quebec, Rideau, Ottawa Canadian, New York

MONTGOMERY, Harold Robert, C M G, 1936, Chief Native Commissioner Kenya Colony since 1931, *b* 8 May, 1884, *s* of Bishop Montgomery, K C M G and Maud, *d* of Dean Farrar, *m* 1926, Ursula, *d* of G Johnson, Vancouver, one *s* *Educ* Kings School, Canterbury Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1902, South African Constabulary, 1902-1907, Asst Dist Commissioner East Africa Protectorate 1908, District Commissioner, 1914, Provincial Commissioner, Kenya, 1928 *Address* Newpark, Moville, Co Donegal *Club* Sports

MONTGOMERY, Henry Greville, *b* London, 1864 *m* 1st, Florence, *d* of C M Shepherd, 2nd, Emily *d* of late David Lewis Founded The British Clayworker, the organ of the Brick and Tile Trades, 1892 as an outcome the Institute of Clayworkers was inaugurated, 1895, revived Building Trades Exhibition at Royal Agricultural Hall 1895, since held at Olympia, inaugurated the first Colliery Exhibition held in this country, M P (L) Bridgwater Div Somerset 1906 10 is a Past Master of the Tylers and Bricklayers Co Member of Council of the Royal Drawing Society, Hon A R I B A, Patron of the living of Norton Malreward, Somerset, J P Norfolk *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Bacton Lodge, North Walsham, Norfolk 97 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W 14 *T* Western 6250 *Clubs* Reform, Savage

MONTGOMERY, Sir Henry James Purvis-Russell Hamilton Montgomery, 7th Bt, *cr* 1801 of Stanhope, J P, D L, *e s* of late Thomas Henry Montgomery, and Hon Anna Maria, sister of 15th Lord Elphinstone *b* 1859, *S* cousin, 1930, *m* 1882, Mary Maud, M B E, *o c* of Thomas Purvis Russell of Warroch, Kinross shire, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Glenalmond, Jesus College, Cambridge Assumed prefix surnames Purvis Russell, 1907, Convener of Kinross shire, Lord Lieutenant, 1934 *Heir* *s* Basil Russell Purvis Russell [*b* 1884, *m* 1915, Amelia A Richards, two *d*] *Address* Hattonburn, Milnathort, Scotland *Club* Conservative

MONTGOMERY, Sir Hubert, *see* Montgomery Sir C H

MONTGOMERY, Major-Gen Hugh Maude de Fellenberg, C B 1918, C M G 1919, late Royal Artillery *b* 5 Dec 1870 *e s* of late Rt Hon Hugh de F Montgomery, P C, of Blessingbourne Fivemiletown Co Tyrone, and Mary, *y d* of Rev Hon J C Maude, *m* 1894, Mary, *d* of late Edmund Langton, three *s* three *d* Served South African War, 1899 1900 (despatches), European War, 1914 18 (despatches), retired pay, 1925, D L County Tyrone *Address* Blessingbourne, Fivemiletown

See also Field Marshal Sir A A Montgomery Massingberd and Sir C H Montgomery

MONTGOMERY, Col James Alexander Lawrence, C S I 1903 Knight of Grace, Order of St John, 1917 C B E 1918 Commander Portuguese Order of Christ, 1921, D L, J P Co Donegal, High Sheriff, 1915, F R G S, Indian Army, retired, *b* 10 Oct 1849, *s* of Sir Robert Montgomery, G C S I, K C B, late Lt Governor Punjab, and Member of India Council *m* 1st, 1876, Jessie Alice, *d* *of Sir T Douglas Forsyth, K C S I* 2nd, 1881, Katherine Mary (*d* 1932), *d* of Col F J Millar *Educ* Harrow School 92nd Gordon Highlanders, 1867, Indian Army, 1869, entered Punjab Commission, 1870, left India 1905, Commissioner of Lands, British East Africa, 1906 10, Red Cross Commissioner, East Africa, 1916 19 (despatches) *Address* St Columbs, Moville, Co Donegal *Club* Junior United Service

See also Sir T S W Thomas

MONTGOMERY, John, M A, Liverpool, Chargé de Cours diplome de l'Etat, France, late Principal, Liverpool Municipal School of Commerce, and Associate Prof of Commerce, University of Liverpool, *b* 1858, *m* Ranoe Crannidge *Educ* Paris Leipsic Institut Haccius, Geneva, 1887 1891, Oberlehrer Hohere Handels Lehranstalt, Leipsic 1891 97 Docent Handelshochschule, Leipsic, 1897 1901 Principal, Liverpool School of Commerce and Department of Commerce, University of Liverpool, 1901 22 *Publications* Englische Handelslehre und Korrespondenz, Handbook of English, Editor, English Journal Français Leipsic, 1891 1901, and Karlsbad Herald, Karlsbad, 1893 1900 *Address* 84 Clifton Court, N W 8 *T* Cunningham 1619 *Club* University, Liverpool

MONTGOMERY, Lt-Col John Willoughby Verner, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, V D, Retired list, farming in Natal, *b* Brantford, Canada, W, 1867, *s* of late Captain Alexander Nixon Montgomery, J P, The Royal Fusiliers, and late Isteré Alicia Atrutel *m* Flora McDonald Seton, *d* of late Henry Gordon Reid and late Agnes Kelt Reid, two *s* *Educ* Hilton College, Natal, Repton, St Mary s Hospital West Indies sugar planting, 1886 7, Natal farming, 1887, joined Natal Carbineers, 1888, served S African War, 1899

1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals with 6 clasps), Native Rebellion, 1906 (medal and clasp), European War commanded 1st Natal Carbineers in South-West Africa (despatches, C M G), formed and commanded 10th South African Infantry for service in East Africa (despatches, D S O for conspicuous gallantry on the field, 1914 Star, British medal, Victory medal, regiment presented with King's Colour) *Recreation* lawn tennis *Address* Ismont, Mid-Illovo, Natal *Club* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg

MONTGOMERY, K L, daughter of late Robert Hobart Montgomery, of The Knocks, Co Kildare, on maternal side connected with Oliver Goldsmith *Publications*, with sister Letitia (*d* 1930) The Cardinal's Pawn, Major Weir, Love in the Lists, The Ark of the Curse, Colonel Kate, The Gate-Openers, Maids of Salem, 'Ware Venice, 1927, translation of Histoire Littéraire du Sentiment Religieux en France, by Henri Bremond, and of Tirol Unterm Beil, by Dr Reut Nicolussi, 1930 frequent contributor to Fortnightly, Cornhill, and various other magazines *Address* 81 Iffley Road, Oxford

MONTGOMERY, L M, *see* Macdonald, Mrs L M

MONTGOMERY, Maj-Gen Sir (Robert Arundel) Kerr, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C B 1911, D S O 1900, D L, J P, *b* 21 Jan 1862, *m* 1887, Annie Rosalie, *e d* of John Lecky Phelps of Waterpark, Clare, one *s* one *d* Entered army, 1881, Captain, 1889 Major, 1899, Brig Gen Southern Command, 1911, Professor Indian Staff College, 1906 9 passed Staff Coll, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatch twice, Bt Lt Col, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps D S O), European War, 1914 1915 (despatches twice, promoted Maj Gen and K C M G), retired 23 Feb 1920, Col-Commandant R A 1929 32 *Address* Avdon Grange, Corbridge on Tyne, Northumberland *Club* United Service

See also Captain R B Davies

MONTGOMERY, Robert Mortimer, K C 1914, Recorder of Chester since 1926, *b* Chester, 1869, *s* of Rev J K Montgomery, Unitarian Minister, Chester, and Mary M'Alester of Holywood, near Belfast, *m* 1st, 1900, Mabel (*d* 1927), *d* of late Francis Ayrton, Chester, one *s* three *d*, 2nd, 1932, Zilla Mary *d* of late Captain E T Stevenson, Bombay, one *s* *Educ* King's School, Chester, St Catharine's Society, Oxford M A, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893, Bencher, 1923, practises in London and on the North Wales and South Wales Circuits, Liberal candidate for Crewe Division of Cheshire, 1923 *Publications* Licensing Practice, 1st ed 1895, 7th ed 1914, Excess Profits Duty, 1st ed 1916, 2nd ed 1919 *Recreations* Played Association football for Oxford University against Cambridge, 1890, 1891, and 1892 (half back) *Address* 5 Crown Office Row, Temple, E C 4, 10 The Grove, Highgate, N 6 *T* Central 4487, Mountview 0699

MONTGOMERY, Major Thomas Hassard, D S O 1918 J P, *b* 1872, 2nd *s* of late Alexander Shirley Montgomery, J P, of Ballykeel, Co Down, and Thomasina Lucie, *y d* of late Very Rev F Owen, M A, Dean of Leighlin, *m* 1915, Hester Frances *e d* of late E T Dames Longworth, D L, of Glynwood, Athlone, two *d* Served South Africa with Imperial Yeomanry, 1900 1901 (medal and clasps), European War, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, D S O), J P Shropshire *Address* Cadogan House, Shrewsbury *Club* Carlton

MONTGOMERY, William Barr, C B E 1923, Comptroller of Customs, New Zealand, 1910 23, *s* of Alexander Montgomery, M A (Edinburgh), *b* Morningside, Edinburgh, 1865, *m* 1890, Jane, *d* of H W Baron, Nevada, Dunedin, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Normal School, Dunedin, private tuition under Professor A G Kidston Hunter Entered the Public Service as a cadet, 1880, progressed through various grades and became Chief Clerk in the Head Office of Customs, 1908, responsible for the formulation or revision of various Acts administered by the Customs, including the Customs Acts 1913 and 1921 the Tariff of 1921, the Immigration Restriction Amendment Acts 1910 and 1920, Chairman Tariff Commission, 1920 21 carried into effect many War Regulations necessary, 1914 18, visited Australia, 1922, to assist the Minister (Hon W Downie Stewart), who successfully negotiated a Reciprocal Customs Tariff Agreement with that country, took up the study of analytical chemistry, 1896 and qualified as a pharmaceutical chemist 1900 *Recreations* amateur artist—painting in oil and water colours *Address* 93 Upland Road, Kelburn, Wellington N Z *T* 26 088

MONTGOMERY, William Hugh, C B E 1919, *b* 14 Sep 1866, *s* of late Hon William Montgomery and Jane Todhunter *m* 1902, Edina Mary *d* of Hon Sir James Allen, *q v*, two *d* *Educ* Balliol College, Oxford Barrister, Inner Temple, 1889, Member, N Z Parliament, 1893 99, Assistant Director Base Records and Director of Vocational Training Defence Office, New Zealand, 1916 19 *Recreations* arts and Boy Scouts *Address* Little River, Canterbury, New Zealand *Club* Christchurch

MONTGOMERY-CAMPBELL, Brig-Gen Herbert, C B 1917 C M G 1916, *b* 15 Aug 1861, *s* of late George Montgomery Campbell, M A, Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge, and *g s* of late Hugh Montgomery Campbell of The Hollies, Enville, Staffs, *m* 1906, Florence Maude, 2nd *d* of late Henry King of Quebec Lieut R H A 1881, Captain, 1889, Major, 1899, Bt Lt Col 1900, Lt Col 1909, Bt Col 1909 Colonel 1914, served S African War (Bt Lt Col, despatches Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), Union of S A medal, 1911 European War, 1914 19 (C M G, C B despatches thrice, wounded, 1914 15 Star, Allied and Victory medals), commanded Royal Artillery, 46th Div B E F, 1914 18, Col and Brig Gen 1914, retired as Hon Brig Gen 1919 *Address* Kelston Park, Bath *Club* United Service

MONTGOMERY-CUNINGHAME, Sir T A A, *see* Cuninghame

MONTGOMERY-MASSINGBERD, Field-Marshal Sir Archibald (Armar), G C B, *cr* 1934, K C B, *cr* 1925, K C M G, *cr* 1919, LL D (Queen's University, Belfast), 1934, Col Comdt of Royal Tank Corps and 20th Burma Rifles since 1935, *b* 6 Dec 1871 2nd *s* of late Rt Hon Hugh de F Montgomery, P C, assumed name of Montgomery Massingberd, 1926 *m* 1896, Diana, *y d* of late Edmund Langton, no *c* *Educ* Charterhouse, Royal Military Acad, Woolwich Served S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, wounded), European War, 1914 18 (despatches nine times, Bt Lt Col, Bt Col, Maj Gen C B, K C M G, Commander Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, American D S M), Deputy Chief of General Staff, India, 1920 22, commanded 53rd Welsh Division, T F, 1922 23, commanded 1st Division, 1923 26, Lieut Gen 1926, Colonel Commandant R A 1927 General Officer Commanding in Chief, Southern Command, 1928 31, General, 1930, Adjutant-General to the Forces, 1931-33 A D C General to the King 1931-35, Field Marshal, 1935, Chief of Imperial General Staff, 1933 36 *Address* Gunby Hall, Burgh le Marsh, Lincs *Clubs* Athenæum, Naval and Military

See also Major L Darwin

MONTGOMERY-SMITH, Col Edwin Charles, C M G 1919, D S O 1917 T D, M R C S, L R C P, Hon Surgeon to King George V, D A D G, A M S, War Office, 1919 25 b 1870, s of James Montgomery Smith of Atherton, Lancs, m Margaret, d of T H Hope, solicitor, Atherton, two s *Educ* private, City of London College, London Hospital Health Officer, Bermudas, 1895, Poor Law Officer and Public Vaccinator, Bermudas, Fellow Royal Hunterian Society, late Member of Council British Medical Association, Surgeon St John s Wood Dispensary, Hon Life Member St John s Ambulance Association, Examiner in First Aid and Hygiene, L C C, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, D S O, C M G), France and 28th Division and 56th London Division later A D M S of the City of London Division, B F F *Publications* Beri beri Stricken Cases, 1897, B M J Clothing for Sub tropical Climates, 1899, P J Collitis and its Toxic Effects in the Human System *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 36 Abbey Road St John s Wood, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 3066 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, St John s Wood Arts

MONTMORENCY, *see* de Montmorency

MONTREAL, Bishop of, since 1909, **Rt Rev John Cragg Farthing,** b 13 Dec 1861, s of Richard Cragg Farthing, m Mary Elizabeth, d of John C Kemp, Toronto two s *Educ* Caius College, Cambridge Deacon, 1885, Priest, 1886, Incumbent of Durham, Ont, 1885 88, Curate of Woodstock Ont, 1888 1889 Rector of Woodstock, Ont, 1889 1906 Canon of St Paul s Cathedral, London, Ont, 1904, Prolocutor of the Lower House of the General Synod of Canada, 1905 and 1908, Dean of Ontario and Rector of St George s Cathedral, Kingston, Ont, 1906 8 *Address* Bishops court, 1444 Union Avenue, Montreal, Province Quebec

MONTREAL, Archbishop of (Roman Catholic), since 1897, **Most Rev Paul Bruchesi,** D D, F R S (Canada), b Montreal, 1855 *Educ* Montreal, Paris, Rome *Address* Archbishop s Palace Montreal

MONTREAL, R C Auxiliary Bishop of, *see* Gauthier, Mgr G

MONTROSE, 6th Duke of (cr 1707), **James Graham,** C B 1911, C V O 1905, V D 1920, cr Baron Graham before 1451, Earl of Montrose, 1505, Marquis of Montrose, 1645, Duke of Montrose, Marquis of Graham and Buchanan, Earl of Kincardine, Viscount Dundaff, Baron Aberuthven, Mugdock, and Fintrie, 1707, Earl and Baron Graham (Peerage of England), 1722, Hereditary Sheriff of Dumbartonshire, Lord Lieut of Buteshire since 1920, D L Stirlingshire, Vice Pres Institution of Naval Architects, Younger Brother of Trinity House Member of Royal Archers, Scotland b 1878, e s of 5th Duke and Violet Hermione, G B E, 2nd d of Sir Frederick Graham, 3rd Bt of Netherby, Cumberland, S father, 1925 m 1906, Lady Mary Douglas Hamilton, O B E, o c of 12th Duke of Hamilton and Lady Mary Louise Elizabeth Montagu, Duchess of Hamilton, e d of 7th Duke of Manchester two s two d *Educ* Eton Served in the Mercantile Marine, and A S C in South Africa (medal and 3 clasps), 1900 Commander of the Clyde Division R N V R Commodore R N V R, 1921, retired list, 1927, was Assistant Private Secy (unpaid) to Chancellor of Exchequer, 1903 Naval A D C to H M, contested (C) Stirlingshire, 1906, Eye Division Suffolk, bye election, 1906 same Division, 1910 joined Liberal Party 1931, President British Institution of Marine Engineers 1911, President Junior Institution of Engineers, 1916, Commodore Royal Gourock Yacht Club, 1911 President Scottish Trade Mission to Canada, 1932, Hon LL D Glasgow, 1911 *Heir* s Marquis of Graham, q v *Address* Buchanan Castle, Glasgow, *T A* Drymen 6, Brodick Castle, Isle of Arran, Scotland

See also Sir Donald Cameron of Lochiel, Baron Grenville

MOODIE, Lt -Col Walter Hill, D S O 1918, b 22 Sep 1871, o s of Walter and Janet E Moodie, Quebec, m 1903, Marcella, y d of Edward Day Twiss of Castle Island, Co Kerry one s two d *Educ* Quebec High School Fruit Growing in the Okanagan Valley, B C, served in 2nd R C R in South Africa, 1899 1900 (Queen s medal and 4 clasps), eight years on Imperial Military Railways and Central South African Railways, Home Service in Canada, Aug 1914 20 Nov 1915, when sailed in command of B Company 1st Canadian Pioneers, commanding Battalion, 31 Mar 1917 (D S O, despatches) *Recreations* riding, shooting, photography *Address* East Kelowna, B C Canada

MOODY, Charles Harry, C B E 1920 Mus D Cantuar, 1923, F S A 1927, Hon R C M 1933, F R C O (Hon) 1920, Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Musicians, 1918, Organist and Master of the Choristers of Ripon Cathedral since 1902, b 22 Mar 1874 y s of late Charles Moody of Stourbridge, Worcester m Mary Grindal, 2nd d of late Dr John Grindal Brayton, Medical Officer of Health for Hindley, Lancs, one s two d Pupil of T Westlake Morgan, at Bangor Cathedral, Acting Organist of St Michael s College, Tenbury, 1893, Deputy Organist and Master of the Choristers of Wells Cathedral, and private organist to the Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1894, Organist and Choir master of the Parish Church, Wigan (on the nomination of Sir John Stainer), 1895 Conductor of the Wigan and District Choral Society, of the Church Choral Association, and of the Wigan Amateur Operatic Society, 1896 Organist and Choirmaster of Holy Trinity, Coventry, and Conductor of the Trinity Festival Choir, 1899, Lecturer in Music at the Ripon and Wakefield Diocesan Training College, 1902 Conductor of the Festival Chorus, and of the Ripon Choral Society, Music Master to the Duchess of Leeds at Hornby Castle, Yorkshire, 1903, Conductor of the Huddersfield Glee and Madrigal Society 1912, and of the Halifax Choral Society, 1917 21, Conductor Leeds New Choral Society, 1923 26, Chairman of the Ripon Diocesan Music Committee, 1928, Hon Member of the Ripon Rotary Club, 1929 Member of the Ripon Diocesan Advisory Committee, 1928 *Publications* A Choral Elegy, The Choir Boy in the Making, A Festival Magnificat, performed at the Festival of North Eastern Cathedral Choirs in York Minster, 1902, Lectures on Church Music, Music and Emotion, The Evolution of Ecclesiastical Music, Selby Abbey, from 1069 to 1908 A Handbook to Ripon Cathedral, 1920, Songs (under the pen name Coulthart Brayton), Anthems, etc, a Magnificat for the 800th Anniversary of Fountains Abbey, 1932 *Recreations* motoring, archæology *Address* Woodbridge, Ripon

MOODY, Madame Fanny (Mrs Southcote Mansergh), Prima Donna Royal Italian Opera, Covent Garden, widow of Southcote Mansergh ("Charles Manners, d 1935), Oratorio, Italian and English Grand Opera and Concert singer, b Redruth, Cornwall, d of James Moody, photographer in that town *Educ* Girls High School, Redruth Studied singing for four years with Madame Sainton Dolby three years Prima Donna under late Carl Rosa, four consecutive years Prima Donna Royal Italian Opera under the late Sir Augustus Harris, and has sung with all the principal choral societies throughout Great Britain, America, Canada, and South Africa, and has since 1897 sung with her husband in their own

Company (the Moody Manners Opera Co) at Covent Garden and throughout Great Britain *Recreations* croquet and motoring *Address* The Hermitage, Dundrum, Co Dublin

MOODY, Mrs Frederick S , *see* Moody, Helen W

MOODY, Sir George Edward James, Kt , *cr* 1926 J P , *b* 1859, widower, one *s* one *d* *Address* Knoll House, Cleethorpes, Lincs

MOODY, Helen Wills, *b* California, 1905 , *d* of Dr Clarence A Wills (surgeon) and Catherine A Wills, *m* 1929, Frederick Schander Moody *Educ* Anna Head School, Berkeley, California, University of California *Publications* Tennis , Articles in various magazines and periodicals *Recreations* American Lawn Tennis Championship, 1923 24-25-27-28-29 and 1931 , English Lawn Tennis Championship, 1927-28 29 30 32 33 35, French, 1927 28 29 30 , has held four exhibitions of drawings and paintings at Cooling Galleries, London, 1929 (drawings), Grand Central Art Galleries, New York, 1930 (drawings), 1936 (flower paintings in oil), Berheim Jeune Galleries, Paris, 1932 (etchings) *Address* 18 Pleasant Street, San Francisco, California, U S A *Clubs* American Women s, Women s Athletic, Colony, New York

MOODY, John C , R I 1931, A R E 1921 *b* 21 June 1884 *m* 1914 *Educ* privately Studied London, Paris, Italy, etc , painting and allied arts , firstly about 1910 until to day exhibited R A. International Sec R Inst Oils, Paris, and all Provincial Galleries, Member Society Graphic Art, 1920 *Publications* etchings *Recreation* cricket *Address* 57 Cholmeley Crescent, Highgate, N 6 *T* Mt View 7041 *Club* Chelsea Arts

MOOKERJI, Radhakumud, M A , Ph D , Professor and Head of the Department of Indian History, Lucknow University, sometime Mallik Professor of Indian History, National Council of Education, Bengal, Manindra Professor, Benares Hindu University, and Professor of History, Mysore University, *b* 20 Jan 1884 *s* of late Gopalchandra Mookerji, M A , B L , Vakil, Berhampore (Bengal), *m* 1910 Anasuya Devi , one *s* *Educ* Krisnanath College, Berhampore, Presidency College, Calcutta, Cobden Medallist, Mouat Medallist, and Premchand Roychand Scholar (Calcutta Univ), Member of National Council of Education, Bengal , H H the Gaekwad Prizeman and Lecturer (1925-30) Mysore University Extension Lecturer, 1918 1920, Calcutta University Readership Lecturer, 1925 , Manindra Nandy Lecturer at the Benares Hindu University, 1928, Punjab University Extension Lecturer, 1930 34 , Vice-President All India Hindu Maha Sabha, Editor, UP Historical Society s Journal *Publications* A History of Indian Shipping and Maritime Activity from the Earliest Times , The Fundamental Unity of India (from Hindu sources, with Introduction by J Ramsay MacDonald), Local Government in Ancient India (Foreword by Lord Crewe), Men and Thought in Ancient India, 1924 , An Introduction to Indian Economics , Nationalism in Hindu Culture Harsha (Rulers of India Series), Asoka (Gaekwad Lectures), 1928, Hindu Civilisation, 1936 *Address* Berhampore, Bengal , The University, Lucknow , 6 Goode Road Darjeeling , 6 Ekdalia Road, Calcutta

MOON, Col Alfred, C M G 1916, O B E 1919, V D , J P , *b* Manchester, 25 March 1861 , *s* of late W H Moon, Sheffield , *m* 1906, Christina Elsie, 4th *d* of Kenneth McLennan, Brisbane, no *c* *Educ* Farnsworth s Grammar School, Sheffield Went to Australia, 1883 , established wholesale business, Brisbane, 1897 , became commissioned officer Queensland Rifles, 1898, and a year later organised Queensland Rifles Cycle Corps for service in South Africa , in 1901, in command of a unit from Queensland in conjunction with troops from all parts of the Commonwealth, attended the ceremonies connected with the opening, by the present King, of the First Federal Parliament in Melbourne , the same year appointed Staff Officer for Supplies and Transport, 1st Military District, at a later date organising and commanding the Australian Army Service Corps, 1st Military District , for several years Alderman of the City of Brisbane, and also Chairman of the Finance Committee , on the outbreak of War, 1914, became Asst Director of Transport and Supply, 1st Military District, and a month later proceeded to Melbourne and organised the 1st Australian Division Supply Column, arriving with it in England, Feb 1915 , went to France as Divisional Supply Column to 17th Division, transferring to 1st Australian Division on its arrival in France, April 1916 Fellow Royal Empire Society *Recreations* gymnastics, sculling *Address* 7A Buckingham Palace Mansions, S W 1 *T* Sloane 6680

MOON, Arthur, K C 1928 , *b* 1882 , *s* of late Sir Ernest Moon, K C B , K C , *m* Marjorie, *e d* of Major Charles and Lady Kathleen Skinner, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford Called to Bar, 1907, contested (C) N St Pancras Dec 1910, served in 8th Batt The London Regt (T F), 1914-19 (Capt , M C) *Recreations* rackets for Eton, tennis for Oxford *Address* 18 Prince s Gardens, S W 7 , Balholmie, Meikleour, Perthshire *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge M C C

MOON, Sir Arthur Wilfred Graham-, 4th Bt , *cr* 1855 , *b* 24 June 1905 *o s* of late Major Wilfred Graham Moon, 4th *s* of 2nd Bt , and Mary Frances (she *m* 2nd late Lt Col A L Crisp Clarke), *d* of late Surg Maj Gen Sir A. Frederick Bradshaw, K C B *S* uncle, 1911 , *m* 1st, 1928, Constance (marriage dissolved 1934), *d* of John William Abbott, Wellington, New Zealand, one *d* , 2nd, 1934, Doris Patricia, *d* of Thomas Baron Jobson, Dublin *Educ* Eton , Magdalen College, Oxford *Heir* *u* Rev Cecil Graham Moon, late Vicar of Nether Swell [*b* 7 June 1867 , *m* 1898, Mary Andalusia, 2nd *d* of J B Hankey, Fetcham Park, Surrey three *s*] *Address* Timbers Chase, Chiddingfold, Surrey *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

MOON, Sir Cecil Ernest, 2nd Bt , *cr* 1887 , *b* 2 Sep 1867 , *s* of Edward Moon, *s* of 1st Bt , *S* grandfather, 1899 , *m* 1912, Lilian Mary, *d* of late Rev B S Darbyshire, M A Oxon, and *widow* of Dr J D Preston *Educ* Uppingham , Giessen *Heir* *b* Hubert Charles, *b* 21 April 1871 *Address* 19 Soberton Road, Bournemouth

MOON, Edward Robert Pacy, *b* 1858 , *s* of Robert Moon , *m* 1900, Frideswide, *y d* of late Right Hon Mr Justice Kekewich *Educ* Winchester (Senior Co Prae, 1875-77), New College, Oxford, 1st Class Classical Moderations, 2nd Class Lit Hum , M A Barrister, Inner Temple, 1884, contested N St Pancras, 1892, 1895, 1900, 1906 , M P (C) St Pancras, N , 1895 1906 , House of Laymen (Canterbury), Representative Church Council 1910 20 , Poor Law Guardian for Kensington, 1907 19 , a Member of the Kensington Borough Council, 1913 31 , a V P of the Central Asian Society to 1928 , V P C E M S , V P Bible Society, Fellow of the Royal Empire Society and Statistical Society , Chairman of Council of Garden City Association, 1906 10, Member of the London Chamber of Commerce , Director of Muirhead Guide Books, Ltd *Publication* Four Weeks as Acting Commandant at the Belgian Field Hospital, 1915 *Recreation* travelled regularly, except for one year during the War, 1877-1928 *Address* 6 Onslow Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 6050 *Club* Athenæum

MOON, Surgeon-Capt Joseph Agnew, D S O 1916 late R Navy, *b* 1864, *s* of George Moon, Castle Hill, Dungannon, Co Tyrone *m* Ada, *d* of J Simmons, Dungannon *Educ* Royal School, Dungannon Survivor of H M S Victoria 22 June 1893, Fleet Surgeon R N Sick Quarters, Yokohama 1903 6, Royal Marine Barracks, Gosport, 1910 13, R N College, Dartmouth, 1913 16 served China War Boxer Rebellion (medal), Order (2nd class) Imperial Japanese Red Cross, 2nd class St Stanislaus with swords European War, Battle of Jutland (D S O) *Recreation* golf *Address* c/o Westminster Bank, 26 Haymarket, S W 1

MOON, Robert Oswald, M D, F R C P Consulting Physician to the National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart and to the Western General Dispensary Consulting Physician to the Royal Waterloo Hospital *b* 1865, *y s* of Robert Moon *m* Ethel (*d* 1933), *d* of General Waddington, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford Surgeon to the Phil Hellenic Legion in Greco Turkish War, 1897, Trooper in Hampshire Yeomanry in S Africa, 1900 Civil Surgeon, Field Force, South Africa, 1901 (despatches), contested (L) E Marylebone Jan and Dec 1910, Wimbledon, 1922, City of Oxford (L), 1924, 1929 temp Major R A M C, 1917 18 Chadwick Lecturer on Typhus in Serbia, 1916 on Executive of the Garden City Association, Member of the Balkan Committee *Publications* The Relation of Medicine to Philosophy Hippocrates in Relation to the Philosophy of his Time Growth of our Knowledge of Heart Disease, Translation of Goethe s Autobiography, Medicine and Mysticism *Recreations* riding, bicycling *Address* 21 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Langham 2711 *Club* Reform

MOON, Lieut (Hon Captain) Rupert Vance, V C, Manager, Land and Stock Dept, and Secretary, Dennys Lascelles, Ltd, wool brokers, Geelong formerly Accountant National Bank of Australasia, Ltd, Geelong *b* Bacchus Marsh 1892, *s* of Arthur Moon, of the National Bank of Australasia, Melbourne, *m* 1931, Susan Alison May, *yr d* of R T Vincent, Prospect House, Geelong, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Kyneton Grammar School Served European War (V C) *Address* 36 Pleasant Street, Newtown Geelong, Victoria, Australia *Clubs* Naval and Military, Melbourne Geelong, Geelong

MOON, Walter, Town Clerk, Liverpool, 1922 36, *b* 16 Sep 1871 *s* of William Henry and Ellen Elizabeth Moon, *m* 1903, Ada Caroline Florence Brooks Arnold, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Ilfracombe Collegiate School Clerk and Solicitor, Metropolitan Water Board, London, 1904 22, Hon Solicitor to the British Waterworks Association, 1908 35 *Recreations* golf *Address* Portyerroch, Burbo Bank Road, Blundellsands, Lancs *T* Crosby 767 *Club* Athenæum, Liverpool

MOONEY, Most Rev Edward, D D, Archbishop Bishop of Rochester N Y, since 1933, *b* Mt Savage Maryland, U S A 9 May 1882, *s* of Thomas Mooney and Sarah Heneghan *Educ* St Columba s School, Youngstown, O, St Charles College, St Mary s Seminary, Baltimore, Md, North American College, Rome Priest, 1909 Professor, St Mary s Seminary, Cleveland Ohio 1909 16 Headmaster, Cathedral Latin School, Cleveland, Ohio 1916 22, Pastor, St Patrick s Church, Youngstown Ohio, 1922 23, Spiritual Director, North American College, Rome, 1923 26 Apostolic Delegate to India 1926 31 Titular Archbishop of Irenopolis, 1926, Delegate Apostolic in Japan 1931 *Address* 947 East Avenue Rochester, N Y U S A

MOONEY, Herbert C, M B, B Ch, F R C S I late Surgeon Oculist to the Lord Lieutenant Ophthalmic and Aural Surgeon, St Vincent s Hospital, Consulting Ophthalmic Surg, Dublin Skin and Cancer Hosp, Hume Street *Address* St Vincent s Hospital, Dublin

MOOR, Rev Edward, M A, Canon Residentiary, Winchester Cathedral, since 1933, *b* 1880, *s* of George Moor, *m* Helen, *d* of Lt Col W Drury Shaw, one *s* Vicar of St Michael s Bournemouth, 1915 33, Rural Dean of Bournemouth, 1929 33, Hon Canon of Winchester, 1930 33 *Educ* King Edward VI Grammar School, Morpeth, Hatfield College, Durham *Address* 10, The Close, Winchester

MOOR, Samuel Albert, M A *Educ* Grammar School, Manchester, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Natural Science Scholar) 1st Class Nat Sci Tripos, 1886 ! Lecturer in Botany, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, Principal, Grasia College, Gondal, Kathiawar, India Headmaster, Nantwich Grammar School, Headmaster, Grammar School, Kendal, 1908 24, Westmorland County Council, Chairman General Purposes Committee, Chairman Blind Persons Act Committee *Publication* Translation of Detmer, Das Pflanzenphysiologische Praktikum *Address* Vicarage Terrace Kendal *T* Kendal 424 *Club* Westmorland County

MOORCROFT, William, F R S A, Potter to Her Majesty the Queen, *b* 27 March 1872, *s* of Thomas Moorcroft, *m* 1st, Florence Norah Fleay, *d* of late V L Lovibond, The Hermitage, Fulham, S W, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, Marian Hazel, *d* of L S Lasenby, Warberry House, Surbiton, Surrey *Educ* privately, South Kensington, Paris Spent greater part of life in originating and developing Moorcroft Pottery, Fellow of British Institute of Industrial Art, Royal College of Art (medallist) 1899, Gold Medal, St Louis 1904, Gold Medal, Brussels, 1910, Gold Medal, Ghent, 1913, Gold Medal, Paris, 1925, Grand Prix, Antwerp, 1930, Grand Diploma of Honour International Exhibition of Modern Decorative and Industrial Arts, Milan, 1933 Medal of Honour (issued in appreciation of services rendered in contributing to the representation of the Arts, Science, and Industry of the British Empire), British Empire Exhibition, Principal works, Permanent Collection Toronto Art Gallery *Publications* Contributed articles to various magazines on the science and art of Pottery making *Recreation* golf *Address* Trentham, Staffordshire *T A* Moorcroft, Trentham *T* Trentham 49058 *Clubs* Royal Societies, British Empire Trentham Golf

MOORE, family name of **Earl of Drogheda**

MOORE, Viscount, Charles Garrett Ponsonby Moore, *b* 23 April 1910 *o s* of 10th Earl of Drogheda, *q v* *m* 1935, Joan Carr *Educ* Eton *Address* 54 Jubilee Place Chelsea, S W

MOORE, Sir Alan (Hilary), 2nd Bt, *cr* 1919, M B, D P H, Medical Officer of Health of Battle Rural District, Assistant School Medical Officer East Sussex Education Committee, *b* 23rd Jan 1882, *s* of 1st Bt and 1st wife, Amy (*d* 1901), *d* of William Leigh Smith of Crowham, Sussex *S* father, 1923, *m* 1922, Hilda Mary, *d* of late Rt Rev Winfrid O Burrows, Bishop of Chichester two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Trinity College Cambridge, St Bartholomew s Hospital One of the founders of the Society for Nautical Research H M S Victory, Technical and Advisory (1929) Committees since 1926 *Publications* The Last Days of Mast and Sail 1925, Sailing Ships of War, 1800 1860, 1926, several papers on nautical archæological subjects *Heir s* Norman Winfrid, *b* 24 Feb 1923 *Recreations* sailing, riding and nautical research *Address* Hancox, Battle Sussex *T* Sedlescombe 9 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

See also W M Pryor

MOORE, Rev Canon Alexander Duff, Rector of Tullow, Diocese of Dublin since 1934, *b* 1872, *s* of Canon Courtenay Moore, Rector

of Mitchelstown, Diocese Cloyne, *m* Harriet Nina, *d* of Henry James Bourchier of Baggotstown House, Co Limerick *Educ* Haileybury College Trinity College, Dublin, B A 1897, Div Test 1898, M A 1909 Deacon 1897, Priest 1898, Curate of Castlerickard, 1897 98, Killoughey, 1898 1901, Rector of Ballycommon and Killaderry, 1901 6, Rector of Killiskey, Diocese of Glendalough, 1906 34, Rural Dean of Wicklow, 1916, Select Preacher, Dublin University, 1927, Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, since 1923, Prebendary of St Michael s, 1936 *Recreations* field sports and lawn tennis *Address* Rectory, Carrickmines, Co Dublin *Club* Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin

MOORE, Captain Alldin Usborne, C M G 1919 R N (retired), *b* 2 Dec 1878, *s* of Vice Admiral W Usborne Moore, *m* 1907, Muriel Frances Sara Burnyeat, two *d* *Educ* Pinewood, Farnborough Entered Navy, 1891, Assistant Transport Officer at Taku during Boxer Rebellion, 1900 Commander, 1909, Captain, 1915, retired, 1922, French Croix de Guerre with palm, 1916 *Address* 19 Gwendolen Avenue, Putney, S W 15 *T* Putney 1938 *Club* United Service

MOORE, Arthur Collin, novelist and solicitor, *e s* of John Collingham Moore, *nephew* of Henry Moore, R A., and Albert Moore, *b* Rome, 18 Mar 1866 *Educ* Bradfield College, Queen s College Oxford (B A) *Publications* A Comedy of Masks (with late Ernest Dowson), 1893, Adrian Rome (do), 1899, The Gay Deceivers, 1899, The Eyes of Light, 1901, The Knight Punctilious, 1903, Archers of the Long Bow, 1904 *Address* 69 Springfield Road, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 1690 *Club* Albemarle

MOORE, Ven Arthur Crompton, Archdeacon of Norfolk and Canon of Norwich since 1934, Proctor in Convocation, Secretary, Standing Committee of the Church Congress, Examining Chaplain *Educ* Clare College, Cambridge Wycliffe Hall, Oxford Vicar of St Peter, Hereford, 1917 34 *Address* The Close, Norwich *T* Norwich 1222 *Club* National

MOORE, Arthur Edward, M B, B Ch, R U I, Professor of Pathology, University College, Cork, Consulting Pathologist, South Infirmary, Cork, Dean of Medical Faculty, University College, Cork, *b* 11 Jan 1872, 3rd *s* of Wm Moore, merchant, Cork, *m* Anna B, 3rd *d* of late Geo Hollwey, Crumlin House, Dublin, one *d* *Educ* Queen s College, Cork, University of Vienna, University of Prague Lecturer on Pathology and Bacteriology, Queen s College Cork, since 1899 Examiner on Pathology and Bacteriology, late Royal University, since 1906, late Extern Examiner in Pathology, Cambridge University, Queen s University, Belfast, and University of Liverpool *Recreation* golf *Address* Towerville, Blackrock, Co Cork *Clubs* Cork County, Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin

MOORE, Hon Arthur Edward, J P, *b* Napier, New Zealand, 9 Feb 1876 *s* of Edward Moore, Manager Union Bank of Australia, and Emma, *d* of Captain Newman, Royal Navy, *m* 1899, Mary Eva Warner, Toowoomba, three *s* *Educ* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne Vineyard in N Victoria 4 years, farming on Darling Downs, Queensland, since 1898, Cheese Manufacturer, Chairman Shire Council 18 years, Member of Parliament, 1915, Leader C P two years, Leader Opposition 3 years, Premier of Queensland, 1929 32 *Recreations* fishing and shooting *Address* Jondaryan, Darling Downs, Queensland, Australia *T* Brisbane B 1711 *Clubs* Queensland Constitutional, Darling Downs, Queensland

MOORE, Rev Arthur George, Vicar of St Barnabas, Sunderland since 1934, Member of the Sunderland City Council, Nov 1934, Member of Sunderland Public Assistance Committee, 1935, *b* 26 Dec 1887, *s* of William George Moore and Sarah Elizabeth Padfield, *m* 1919, Mimi Gertrude Foote *Educ* Church Schools, Coleford, Bath, St John s Coll, Armidale, Durham Univ (L Th), Scholar in Theology (Australia) Curate of Casino, 1916 18, Vicar of Nimbin, 1918 20, of Mullumbimby, 1920 1923, Rural Dean of Lismore N S W 1926 33, Vicar of Lismore 1924 28, Rector of Lismore 1928-1933, Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, N S W 1928 33, Acting Assistant Priest, Hawarden, Via Chester, 1933 *Publication* Jubilee Souvenir (fifty years of Parochial Church History), 1924 *Recreations* bowls, cricket and football *Address* St Barnabas Vicarage, Sunderland, Co Durham *T* Sunderland 4758

MOORE, Colonel Arthur Trevelyan, C B E 1919, late R E, *s* of Sir William J Moore, K C I E, *m* Constance, *g d* of Sir Edward Kennedy, Bt three *d* *Educ* United Services College, Westward Ho Lieutenant, 1885, Colonel, 1914, retired 1920, served Isazai Expedition, 1892, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B E), Secretary Institution of R E and Editor R E Journal, 1902 7 *Recreation* usual *Address* Binfield Lodge, Binfield, Berks *Club* Junior United Service

MOORE, Mrs Beatrice Esther, Editor of Mothers in Council, Member of the House of Laity in the Church Assembly, *b* London, *d* of late Rev Michael Rosenthal, Vicar of St Mark s, Aldgate, E and late Mary Margoliouth, *m* Rev Canon W Moore, *q v*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St John Baptist's School, Hamilton Terrace, N W *Publications* Verses and Carols, A Verse Kalendar, etc, writes under name Beatrice Rosenthal, contributor to various magazines and journals *Recreations* gardening, motoring *Address* The Vicarage, Wragby, Lincs *T* Wragby 21

MOORE, Charles Gordon, C V O 1935, B A, M B, B Ch Cambridge, M R C S, L R C P Lond, Physician in Ordinary to Princess Beatrice since 1928, *b* 1884, *s* of Wm H Moore, Malvern Wells, Worcs, *m* 1911, Margaret, *widow* of W B Ogden one *d* *Educ* Sherborne, Caius College, Cambridge, B A, St Bartholomew's Hospital Served European War, Gallipoli, France, 1914 19, Officer Commanding Military Hospital, Gibraltar, 1917 (despatches), Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services, Ministry of Pensions, 1920 23 *Address* 65 Pont Street, S W 1, Hedsor Wharf, Hedsor, Bucks *T* Kensington 8083, Bourne End 260

MOORE, Colonel Charles Hesketh Grant, C M G 1915, D S O 1904 late Indian Army, *b* 5 July 1868, *m* 1890, Cecil Louise, *d* of Major C Murphy, R.A, two *s* *Educ* Dulwich College, abroad Entered army, 1888, Captain, 1899 Served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (despatches, medal with clasp), Thibet, 1903 4 (despatches, D S O), N West Frontier of India, 1908 (despatches, medal), European War, 1914 17 (despatches, C M G), Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Indian Cavalry Corps, 1915, Deputy Director Transport, A H Q, India, 1918, Deputy Director Supplies and Transport, Southern Command, 1918 20, Colonel, 1920, retired, 1920 *Address* Lingfield, Surrey

MOORE, Sir Charles J, see Stevenson Moore

MOORE, Clarence L., M A, *b* Tatamagouche, N S, 1869, *e s* of Edmund Moore, M D, C M, *m* 1906, Martha Jean Maxwell of Saltsprings, Pictou Co, N S, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Pictou Academy, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass Science Master, King s Co Academy, N S, 1891, Science Master, Pictou Academy, 1892, Superintendent of City Schools, Sydney, N S, 1907, Professor of Biology Dalhousie University, Halifax, N S, Canada,

1910 *Publications* Rusts, with notes on Nova Scotian Species, Bull Pictou Acad Science Ass, Vol. 1, No 2, Myxomycetes of Pictou Co, Trans N S Institute of Sc, 1907, Nova Scotian Aquatic Fungi, Trans N S Institute of Sc, 1908 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Pictou, Nova Scotia, Canada

MOORE, Lieutenant-Colonel David Henry, D S O 1918, V D, Merchant and Investor, 94 Queen Street, Melbourne, *b* Geelong, 26 Oct 1883, *s* of William John Moore, Hay, Wales, and Elizabeth Taylor, Bedford shire, *m* 1924 Lilian Clara, *d* of Clement Henry Davis First Commissioned Field Artillery Commonwealth Military Forces 1910, Captain, 1913, Major, 1918, Lieut -Colonel 1921, Commanded 10th Brigade 1920 26, transferred to Unattached List, 1926, to Reserve of Officers, 1931 Appointed to command German Prisoners of War Camp at Langwarrin, Victoria, 1914, Captain 6th Field Artillery Brigade, Aust Imperial Force, 1915, Major commanding 16th Battery Field Artillery, 1915, Lieut Col, 1917, commanded 2nd Brigade Field Artillery A I Force, 1917 to end of war, served European war, 1915-18 (three times wounded, despatches, D S O, Colonial Auxiliary Officers Decoration, V D, 1914-15 Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal and Oak Leaf Emblem) *Recreations* boxing, tennis, riding, bridge *Address* Avalon, Church Street, Toorak, S E 2, 94 Queen Street, Melbourne Australia *T*, U 7776 *Club* Naval and Military, Melbourne

MOORE, Decima, *see* Moore Guggisberg

MOORE, Lt -Col Donald Ticehurst, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, V D *b* 28 March 1892 Served European War 1914-18 (despatches four times, C M G, D S O Belgian Order of the Crown, Belgian Croix de Guerre) *Recreations* golf, swimming *Address* Greendene, Balfour Street Greenwich N S W

MOORE, Captain Edmund Hugh, D S O 1915 M B, B Ch, *s* of late Rev William Moore, Mereworth Rectory, Maidstone, Kent *b* July 1885, *m* 1933, Jean Mary Lydford *er d* of Gavin Lawson, San Gerardo, Chalfont St Peter *Educ* Weymouth (Preparatory), Radley, Marischal College, Aberdeen University, London Hospital Served European War, 1914 17 (twice wounded, once gassed, D S O) *Recreations* music, motoring *Address* 143 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 3889

MOORE, Rt Rev Edward A L, *see* Travancore Bishop of

MOORE, Sir Edward Stanton, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1923, *b* 1910 *s* of Major E C H Moore (killed Vimy Ridge, 1917) and Kathleen Margaret, *d* of H S Oliver Sudbury, Suffolk, *S* grandfather, 1923 *Educ* Mill Hill School *Address* Parklands, Ockley, 3 Redcliffe Square, S W 10

MOORE, Eldon, *b* 1901, *e surv s* of late Judge Robert Ernest Moore *Educ* Lancing, Trinity College, Cambridge After some years in daily journalism, concentrated upon biology (genetics), and especially human biology vital statistics population, eugenics, sociology, etc, Editor Eugenics Review, 1927 1933 much lecturing for the Eugenics Society, Secretary of the British section of the International Union for the Scientific Investigation of Population Problems and of Commission (on Differential Fertility, Fecundity and Sterility) of that Union, 1928, Chief Officer of Imperial Bureau of Animal Genetics (attached Edinburgh Univ), 1929 30, organised Second General Assembly (London, 1931) of Population Union Member Public Assistance Sub-Committee (L C C) 1931 33 Acting Editor, Everyman, 1933-34 *Publications* A Bibliography of Differential Fertility (Editor), 1933, Heredity — Mainly Human, 1931, numerous and varied newspaper articles, but especially above subjects in Spectator, Nineteenth Century Eugenics Review, Scientific Journals, etc *Recreation* flying *Address* Eliot Vale House, Blackheath, S E 3 *T* Lee Green 3737 *Club* Press

MOORE, Eva (Mrs Henry V Esmond), actress, *b* Brighton, 8th child of Edward Henry Moore, *m* 1891, Henry V Esmond (*d* 1922), one *s* one *d* *Educ* Brighton Went on the stage, in Mr Toole s company, 1888, afterward with Mr Willard, Mrs John Wood, Mr Chudleigh, Mr Ed Terry, Mr Sedger, Mr Fred Kerr, Mr Edwards, Messrs A and J Gatti, Messrs Maude and F Harrison, Mr Charles Hawtrey, Mr Alexander in The Wilderness, Mr Bourchier in My Lady Virtue, Mr Alexander in Old Heidelberg, Mr Charles Frohman in Billy s Little Love Affair, and Duke of Killiecrankie, John Glayd s Honor, 1907, Sweet Kitty Bellairs, 1907, The Explorer, 1908, Marriages of Mayfair, Little Lord Fauntleroy, Best People, House Opposite Eliza Comes to Stay (joint management with H V Esmond), The Dangerous Age, 1914, When We were Twenty one, 1915, The Title, 1918, Cæsar s Wife, Mummsie, The Bat, To night or Never, The Holmeses of Baker Street Films Flames of Passion, Chu Chin Chow, I was a Spy, Never come Back, She Wanted her Man, The Old Dark House, The Flesh is Weak, Jew Suss, A Cup of Kindness, Vintage Wine, Annie Leave the Room, La Vie Parisienne, produced St John Ervine s play, Mary, Mary, Quite Contrary, on tour 1924 and later at the Savoy Theatre, 1925, Hay Fever, Cat s Cradle, Garden of Eden, 1927, Tin Gods, 1928, Getting Mother Married, 1929 30 The Swan, Grain of Mustard Seed, Cabbages and Kings, Pride and Prejudice, 1936 *Publication* Exits and Entrances Eva Moore s Memories, 1924 *Address* 5 Cresswell Place, The Boltons, S W 10 Apple Porch, Maidenhead, *T* Kensington 0146, Hurley 34 *Clubs* Bath, Pioneer Arts Theatre

MOORE, Col Francis, D S O 1915, O B E 1919, *b* Bury, Lancashire, 22 Dec 1879, *e s* of late Colonel Francis Moore, Royal Munster Fusiliers *m* 1916, Anne Early, *y d* of late Wm Van Wyck, New York two *d* *Educ* Elizabeth College, Guernsey, Blundell s School, Tiverton Joined the Royal Fusiliers from the Militia, 1899, Captain, 1904, Major, 1915, Bt Lt Col 1926, Lt Col 1927 Chief Instructor of the School of Musketry, South Africa, 1909 1913, served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 5 clasps), European War (despatches, D S O, O B E), Deputy Inspector of Machine Gun Units, Allied Forces, Archangel, with temporary rank of Colonel 1918 1919 temp Lieut Col commanding the 7th Machine Gun Corps, 1919 21, Chief Instructor of the Machine Gun School, 1924 26 comdg 1st Bn Royal Fusiliers 1927 28 retired pay, with rank of Colonel 1928 *Address* Mellefont, Heatherdale Road, Camberley *T* Camberley 255 *Club* Army and Navy

MOORE, Lt -Col Francis Hamilton, C B E 1919 D S O 1916, *b* 1876 Entered Royal Berkshire Regt, 1896 Major, 1915, Lieut Col, 1924, served S African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal with three clasps, King s medal with two clasps) European War, 1914 1919 (despatches, D S O C B E)

MOORE, Sir Fred Denby, Kt *cr* 1935, J P Bradford, 1915, J P Ripon, W R, 1922, *b* 22 July 1863, *s* of Richard Moore, Bradford *m* 1892, Edith May, *e d* of John Sugden, J P, Oakworth nr Keighley, two *s* *Educ* Bradford Grammar School London International College, Abroad *Address* Mowbray House, Kirkby Malzeard, Ripon *T* 3 *Club* Bradford County Conservative

MOORE, Frederick Craven, M Sc, M D (Manc), F R C P, Emeritus Professor of Systematic Medicine in the Victoria University of Manchester, Hon Consulting Physician Manchester Royal Infirmary, and Hon Consulting Physician to the Ancoats Hospital, Manchester,

b Manchester, 1871, *m* 1929, Marjory, 2nd *d* of late Sir Edward Holt, Bart *Educ* The Owens College, Manchester Graduated in Medicine with 1st Class Honours, was awarded Gold Medal for M D dissertation, Dauntesey Scholar and University Scholar in Medicine, Agnew Scholar in Diseases of Children engaged in the study and teaching of Pathology to 1901, since then Consulting Physician, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Member of the Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland, Member of the Royal Institution, ex President of the Manchester Pathological Society and Manchester Clinical Society *Publications* various papers on Pathological subjects and more recently on Investigations into Disorders of Digestion *Recreations* golf, horticulture, Oriental art *Address* Duckyls, nr East Grinstead, Sussex *T* Sharpthorne 52 *Club* Clarendon, Manchester

MOORE, Lt -Col Frederick Grattan, C B E 1924, *b* Burnham, Somerset, 26 April 1877, *m* 1907, Marian, *d* of Very Rev W Stone, M A, Dean of Kilmore, Ireland, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King William s College, I O M, R M C, Sandhurst Joined Green Howards in India, 1897, transferred to Indian Army, 1898, served Tirah and N W Frontier, India, 1897-1898, China, Boxer Rising, 1900 1, European War (severely wounded at Festubert, Nov 1914) retired, 1928 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

MOORE, Sir Frederick William, Kt, *cr* 1911 M R I A, F L S, M A, ex President Royal Zoological Society of Ireland, Commissioner of Irish Lights Board, *b* 1857 *m* 1901, Phyllis, *d* of Robert Paul, of Broomhill, Co Dublin one *s* Late Keeper, Royal Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin, Dublin, Victoria Medal of Honour *Address* Willbrook House, Rathfarnham Co Dublin *Club* Friendly Brothers of St Patrick, Dublin

MOORE, Colonel George A, C M G 1916, D S O 1918, M D, A M S (retired), Physician and Surgeon, Assistant Chief Commissioner St John Ambulance Brigade, *b* 24 Mar 1869, 4th *s* of late Wm Moore, J P, M D, F R C P I, Physician in Ordinary in Ireland to Queen Victoria and King Edward VII, of Moore Lodge, Co Antrim, and Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin, *m* Helena Catherine Georgina, *d* of Surg Gen Whitla three *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Dublin M D B Ch, B A O, B A Univ Dublin, entered R A M C 1892 specialist in diseases of throat, nose, and ear served N W Frontier India and Tirah Campaign, 1897 98 (medal and 2 clasps), South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) European War (despatches thrice, C M G, D S O), retired pay 1921 *Publications* contributions to medical journals *Address* 44 Harcourt Terrace, Redcliffe Square, S W 10 *T* Flaxman 7945

MOORE, George Edward, Litt D (Camb), Hon LL D (St Andrews), Fellow of the British Academy, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Professor of Philosophy at Cambridge, Editor of Mind, *b* 1873, 3rd *s* of late D Moore, M D, and late Henrietta Sturge, *m* 1916, Dorothy, *d* of G H Ely, two *s* *Educ* Dulwich College Trinity College, Cambridge First class Classical Tripos, Part I, 1894, Craven University Scholar, 1895 First class Moral Sciences Tripos, Part II, 1896 Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1898 1904, University Lecturer in Moral Science at Cambridge, 1911-25 *Publications* Principia Ethica, 1903, Ethics (Home University Library), 1912, Philosophical Studies, 1922 *Recreations* walking, gardening *Address* 86 Chesterton Road, Cambridge

MOORE, Harold, C B E 1932, D Sc (Lond), Ph D, F I C, F Inst P, Director of British Non Ferrous Metals Research Association, since 1932, *b* 5 Jan 1878, *s* of late William Moore, Middlesbrough, *m* 1st, 1908, Grace Dora (*d* 1921), *d* of late R J Read, Norwich, three *d*, 2nd, 1922, Una Katharine, *d* of A W Yeo, one *s* one *d* *Educ* High School, Middlesbrough, then pupil and later assistant to the late Dr J E Stead, F R S, chemist to Islip Iron Co, Northamptonshire, 1899 1901, metallurgist to William Beardmore & Co, Parkhead Steel Works, 1901-4, joined Research Department, Woolwich, as chief metallurgist, 1904, Director of Metallurgical Research in that department, 1919 32, Past President of the Institute of Metals *Publications* papers on metallurgical and related subjects in journals of Institute of Metals, Iron and Steel Institute Faraday Society, and other scientific institutions *Address* Holmesdale, Otford, near Sevenoaks *T* Otford 122

MOORE, Lieut -Col Harold Arthur, C B E 1919, M C, Managing Director H A Moore & Co, Ltd, and National Meter Co, Ltd, Director J J Gibbons, Ltd, Canada, *b* Toronto, Canada, 19 June 1880 *s* of Alfonso Matthew Moore, Toronto, *s* of C F Moore, London, Canada, and Emily Ruth, *d* of Wm Westlake, Plymouth, Devon *m*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Toronto Washington High School, London University Interested in manufacturing and commercial businesses in Great Britain, Canada, and U S A, formerly Lieut Col R A F and Lieut Col 3rd Batt London Regt (T A), served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C, C B E) *Address* Beechwood, Cookham Dean, Berks *T A* Multifacio, London *T* Marlow 110 *Clubs* Sports, Temple Golf, etc

MOORE, Bt Lt -Col Harold Edward, D S O 1919 M C, Roy Engineers, *b* 1888, *m* 1927, May (*d* 1932), *d* of Walter Howard King, Peterborough, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches M C, D S O), Deputy Assistant Director of Works, War Office, 1929 33 *Club* United Service

MOORE, Sir Harold (John de Courcy), Kt, *cr* 1922, *s* of late Hobart Moore of Bengeo, Herts *b* 8 June 1877 *m* 1st, 1906, Jeanne Germaine *d* of late Eugene Gokel, 2nd, 1924, Mary, *d* of late J C Cuthbertson Alderman of the City of London (Walbrook Ward), 1921 29, Lieutenant of the City of London, Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, senior partner in the firm of Moore, Stephens & Co, of 4 London Wall Avenue, E C, Fellow of the Institute of Arbitrators, served European War with the Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force (rank, Major), sometime a Member of the Board of Financial Control, Air Ministry, Senior Sheriff of the City of London, 1921 22, Senior Grand Deacon of English Freemasons, 1927-28 *Address* Tudor Court, Cobham, Surrey *T* Cobham 132 *Clubs* Constitutional, Boodle s, City Carlton, Royal Motor Yacht

MOORE, Henry F, M B, B Ch B A O (1912, First Place, First Class Hons and First Exhibition), M D (Published Research, 1917), D Sc (Published Research 1920), F R C P I (1930), Professor of Medicine, University College, Dublin (National University of Ireland), Physician, Mater Misericordia Hospital, Dublin, Consulting Physician, National Maternity Hospital, Dublin, Extern Examiner in Medicine in Queen's University, Belfast, 1932 34, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, London, and of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland (President, Section of Medicine, 1930 32), Member of the Medical Council of the Irish

1910 *Publications* Rusts, with notes on Nova Scotian Species, Bull Pictou Acad Science Ass, Vol. 1, No 2, Myxomycetes of Pictou Co, Trans N S Institute of Sc, 1907, Nova Scotian Aquatic Fungi, Trans N S Institute of Sc, 1908 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Pictou, Nova Scotia, Canada

MOORE, Lieutenant-Colonel David Henry, D S O 1918, V D, Merchant and Investor, 94 Queen Street, Melbourne, *b* Geelong, 26 Oct 1883, s of William John Moore, Hay, Wales, and Elizabeth Taylor, Bedfordshire, *m* 1924 Lilian Clara, *d* of Clement Henry Davis First Commissioned Field Artillery Commonwealth Military Forces 1910, Captain, 1913, Major, 1918, Lieut-Colonel 1921, Commanded 10th Brigade 1920 26, transferred to Unattached List, 1926, to Reserve of Officers, 1931 Appointed to command German Prisoners of War Camp at Langwarrin, Victoria, 1914, Captain 6th Field Artillery Brigade, Aust Imperial Force, 1915, Major commanding 16th Battery Field Artillery, 1915 Lieut Col, 1917, commanded 2nd Brigade Field Artillery A I Force, 1917 to end of war, served European war, 1915-18 (three times wounded, despatches, D S O, Colonial Auxiliary Officers Decoration, V D, 1914 15 Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal and Oak Leaf Emblem) *Recreations* boxing, tennis, riding, bridge *Address* Avalon, Church Street, Toorak, S E 2, 94 Queen Street, Melbourne, Australia *T*, U 7776 *Club* Naval and Military, Melbourne

MOORE, Decima, see Moore Guggisberg

MOORE, Lt-Col Donald Ticehurst, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, V D, *b* 28 March 1892 Served European War 1914-18 (despatches four times, C M G, D S O, Belgian Order of the Crown, Belgian Croix de Guerre) *Recreations* golf, swimming *Address* Greendene, Balfour Street Greenwich, N S W

MOORE, Captain Edmund Hugh, D S O 1915, M B, B Ch, *s* of late Rev William Moore, Mereworth Rectory, Maidstone, Kent *b* July 1885 *m* 1933, Jean Mary Ladford *er d* of Gavin Lawson, San Gerardo, Chalfont St Peter *Educ* Weymouth (Preparatory), Radley, Marischal College, Aberdeen University, London Hospital Served European War, 1914 17 (twice wounded, once gassed, D S O) *Recreations* music, motoring *Address* 143 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 3889

MOORE, Rt Rev Edward A L, see Travancore, Bishop of

MOORE, Sir Edward Stanton, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1923 *b* 1910, *s* of Major E C H Moore (killed, Vimy Ridge, 1917) and Kathleen Margaret, *d* of H S Oliver, Sudbury, Suffolk, *S* grandfather, 1923 *Educ* Mill Hill School *Address* Parklands, Ockley, 3 Redcliffe Square, S W 10

MOORE, Eldon, *b* 1901, *e surv s* of late Judge Robert Ernest Moore *Educ* Lancing Trinity College, Cambridge After some years in daily journalism, concentrated upon biology (genetics), and especially human biology vital statistics population, eugenics, sociology, etc, Editor Eugenics Review, 1927 1933, much lecturing for the Eugenics Society, Secretary of the British section of the International Union for the Scientific Investigation of Population Problems and of Commission (on Differential Fertility, Fecundity and Sterility) of that Union, 1928, Chief Officer of Imperial Bureau of Animal Genetics (attached Edinburgh Univ), 1929 30, organised Second General Assembly (London, 1931) of Population Union Member Public Assistance Sub-Committee (L C C), 1931 33, Acting Editor, Everyman, 1933 34 *Publications* A Bibliography of Differential Fertility (Editor), 1933, Heredity—Mainly Human, 1934, numerous and varied newspaper articles, but especially above subjects in Spectator, Nineteenth Century Eugenics Review, Scientific Journals, etc *Recreation* flying *Address* Eliot Vale House Blackheath, S E 3 *T* Lee Green 3737 *Club* Press

MOORE, Eva (Mrs Henry V Esmond), actress, *b* Brighton, 8th child of Edward Henry Moore, *m* 1891, Henry V Esmond (*d* 1922), one *s* one *d* *Educ* Brighton Went on the stage, in Mr Toole s company, 1888, afterward with Mr Willard, Mrs John Wood, Mr Chudleigh, Mr Ed Terry, Mr Sedger, Mr Fred Kerr, Mr Edwards, Messrs A and J Gatti, Messrs Maude and F Harrison, Mr Charles Hawtrey, Mr Alexander in The Wilderness, Mr Bourchier in My Lady Virtue, Mr Alexander in Old Heidelberg, Mr Charles Frohman in Billy s Little Love Affair, and Duke of Killiecrankie, John Glayd s Honor, 1907, Sweet Kitty Bellairs, 1907, The Explorer, 1908, Marriages of Mayfair, Little Lord Fauntleroy, Best People, House Opposite, Eliza Comes to Stay (joint management with H V Esmond), The Dangerous Age, 1914, When We were Twenty one, 1915, The Title, 1918, Cæsar s Wife, Mummsie, The Bat, To night or Never, The Holiness of Baker Street Films Flames of Passion, Chu Chin Chow, I was a Spy, Never come Back, She Wanted her Man, The Old Dark House, The Flesh is Weak, Jew Suss, A Cup of Kindness, Vintage Wine Annie Leave the Room, La Vie Parisienne produced St John Ervine s play, Mary Mary, Quite Contrary, on tour 1924 and later at the Savoy Theatre, 1925, Hay Fever, Cat s Cradle, Garden of Eden, 1927, Tin Gods, 1928, Getting Mother Married, 1929 30 The Swan Grain of Mustard Seed, Cabbages and Kings, Pride and Prejudice, 1936 *Publication* Exits and Entrances Eva Moore s Memories, 1924 *Address* 5 Cresswell Place, The Boltons, S W 10, Apple Porch, Maidenhead, *T* Kensington 0146, Hurley 34 *Clubs* Bath, Pioneer, Arts Theatre

MOORE, Col Francis, D S O 1915, O B E 1919, *b* Bury, Lancashire 22 Dec 1879, *e s* of late Colonel Francis Moore, Royal Munster Fusiliers, *m* 1916, Anne Emily, *y d* of late Wm Van Wyck New York, two *d* *Educ* Elizabeth College, Guernsey, Blundell s School, Tiverton Joined the Royal Fusiliers from the Militia 1899, Captain, 1904, Major, 1915, Bt Lt Col 1926, Lt Col 1927 Chief Instructor of the School of Musketry, South Africa, 1909 1913, served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 5 clasps) European War (despatches, D S O, O B E), Deputy Inspector of Machine Gun Units, Allied Forces, Archangel, with temporary rank of Colonel 1918 1919, temp Lieut Col commanding the 7th Machine Gun Corps, 1919 21, Chief Instructor of the Machine Gun School, 1924 26 comdg 1st Bn Royal Fusiliers 1927 28 retired pay, with rank of Colonel 1928 *Address* Mellefont, Heatherdale Road, Camberley *T* Camberley 255 *Club* Army and Navy

MOORE, Lt-Col Francis Hamilton, C B E 1919 D S O 1916, *b* 1876 Entered Royal Berkshire Regt, 1896 Major, 1915, Lieut Col, 1924 served S African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal with three clasps, King s medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 1919 (despatches, D S O, C B E)

MOORE, Sir Fred Denby, Kt *cr* 1935, J P Bradford 1915, J P Ripon, W R, 1922, *b* 22 July 1863, *s* of Richard Moore, Bradford *m* 1892 Edith May, *o c* of John Sugden, J P, Oakworth, nr Keighley, two *s* *Educ* Bradford Grammar School London International College, Abroad *Address* Mowbray House, Kirkby Malzeard, Ripon *T* 3 *Club* Bradford County Conservative

MOORE, Frederick Craven, M Sc, M D (Manc), F R C P, Emeritus Professor of Systematic Medicine in the Victoria University of Manchester, Hon Consulting Physician Manchester Royal Infirmary, and Hon Consulting Physician to the Ancoats Hospital, Manchester,

b Manchester, 1871, *m* 1929, Marjory, 2nd *d* of late Sir Edward Holt, Bart *Educ* The Owens College, Manchester Graduated in Medicine with 1st Class Honours, was awarded Gold Medal for M D dissertation, Dauntesey Scholar and University Scholar in Medicine, Agnew Scholar in Diseases of Children, engaged in the study and teaching of Pathology to 1901, since then Consulting Physician, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Member of the Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland, Member of the Royal Institution, ex President of the Manchester Pathological Society and Manchester Clinical Society *Publications* various papers on Pathological subjects and more recently on Investigations into Disorders of Digestion *Recreations* golf horticulture, Oriental art *Address* Duckyls nr East Grinstead, Sussex *T* Sharpthorne 52 *Club* Clarendon, Manchester

MOORE, Lt -Col Frederick Grattan, C B E 1924, *b* Burnham, Somerset, 26 April 1877, *m* 1907, Marian, *d.* of Very Rev W Stone, M A., Dean of Kilmore, Ireland, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King William s College, I O M, R M C, Sandhurst Joined Green Howards in India, 1897, transferred to Indian Army, 1898, served Tirah and N W Frontier, India, 1897-1898, China, Boxer Rising, 1900 1, European War (severely wounded at Festubert, Nov 1914) retired, 1928 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

MOORE, Sir Frederick William, Kt, *cr* 1911, M R I A, F L S, M A, ex President Royal Zoological Society of Ireland, Commissioner of Irish Lights Board, *b* 1857, *m* 1901, Phyllis, *d* of Robert Paul, of Broomhill, Co Dublin one *s* Late Keeper, Royal Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin, Dublin, Victoria Medal of Honour *Address* Willbrook House, Rathfarnham Co Dublin *Club* Friendly Brothers of St Patrick, Dublin

MOORE, Colonel George A, C M G 1916, D S O 1918, M D, A M S (retired), Physician and Surgeon, Assistant Chief Commissioner St John Ambulance Brigade, *b* 24 Mar 1869, 4th *s* of late Wm Moore, J P, M D, F R C P I, Physician in Ordinary in Ireland to Queen Victoria and King Edward VII, of Moore Lodge, Co Antrim and Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin, *m* Helena Catherine Georgina, *d* of Surg Gen Whitla, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Dublin M D, B Ch, B A O, B A Univ Dublin, entered R A M C 1892 specialist in diseases of throat, nose, and ear, served N W Frontier India and Tirah Campaign, 1897 98 (medal and 2 clasps), South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War (despatches thrice, C M G, D S O), retired pay 1921 *Publications* contributions to medical journals *Address* 44 Harcourt Terrace, Redcliffe Square, S W 10 *T* Flaxman 7945

MOORE, George Edward, Litt D (Camb), Hon LL D (St Andrews), Fellow of the British Academy, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Professor of Philosophy at Cambridge, Editor of Mind, *b* 1873, 3rd *s* of late D Moore, M D, and late Henrietta Sturge, *m* 1916, Dorothy, *d* of G H Ely, two *s* *Educ* Dulwich College Trinity College, Cambridge First class Classical Tripos, Part I, 1894, Craven University Scholar, 1895 First class Moral Sciences Tripos, Part II, 1896, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1898 1904, University Lecturer in Moral Science at Cambridge, 1911-25 *Publications* Principia Ethica, 1903, Ethics (Home University Library), 1912, Philosophical Studies, 1922 *Recreations* walking, gardening *Address* 86 Chesterton Road, Cambridge

MOORE, Harold, C B E 1932, D Sc (Lond), Ph D, F I C, F Inst P, Director of British Non Ferrous Metals Research Association, since 1932, *b* 5 Jan 1878, *s* of late William Moore, Middlesbrough, *m* 1st, 1908, Grace Dora (*d* 1921), *d* of late R J Read, Norwich, three *d*, 2nd, 1922, Una Katharine, *d* of A W Yeo, one *s* one *d* *Educ* High School, Middlesbrough, then pupil and later assistant to the late Dr J E Stead, F R S, chemist to Islip Iron Co, Northamptonshire, 1899 1901, metallurgist to William Beardmore & Co, Parkhead Steel Works, 1901 4, joined Research Department, Woolwich, as chief metallurgist, 1904, Director of Metallurgical Research in that department, 1919 32, Past President of the Institute of Metals *Publications* papers on metallurgical and related subjects in journals of Institute of Metals, Iron and Steel Institute Faraday Society, and other scientific institutions *Address* Holmesdale, Otford, near Sevenoaks *T* Otford 122

MOORE, Lieut -Col Harold Arthur, C B E 1919, M C, Managing Director H A Moore & Co, Ltd, and National Meter Co, Ltd, Director J J Gibbons, Ltd, Canada, *b* Toronto, Canada, 19 June 1880, *s* of Alfonso Matthew Moore, Toronto, *s* of C F Moore, London, Canada, and Emily Ruth, *d* of Wm Westlake, Plymouth, Devon *m*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Toronto, Washington High School, London University Interested in manufacturing and commercial businesses in Great Britain, Canada, and U S A, formerly Lieut Col R A F and Lieut Col 3rd Batt London Regt (T A) served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C, C B E) *Address* Beechwood, Cookham Dean, Berks *T A* Multifacio, London *T* Marlow 110 *Clubs* Sports, Temple Golf, etc

MOORE, Bt Lt -Col Harold Edward, D S O 1919 M C, Roy Engineers, *b* 1888, *m* 1927, May (*d* 1932), *d* of Walter Howard King, Peterborough, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C, D S O), Deputy Assistant Director of Works, War Office, 1929 33 *Club* United Service

MOORE, Sir Harold (John de Courcy), Kt, *cr* 1922, *s* of late Hobart Moore of Bengeo, Herts *b* 8 June 1877, *m* 1st, 1906, Jeanne Germaine *d* of late Eugene Gokel, 2nd, 1924, Mary, *d* of late J C Cuthbertson Alderman of the City of London (Walbrook Ward), 1921-29, Lieutenant of the City of London, Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants senior partner in the firm of Moore, Stephens & Co, of 4 London Wall Avenue, E C, Fellow of the Institute of Arbitrators, served European War with the Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force (rank, Major), sometime a Member of the Board of Financial Control, Air Ministry, Senior Sheriff of the City of London, 1921 22, Senior Grand Deacon of English Freemasons, 1927-28 *Address* Tudor Court, Cobham, Surrey *T* Cobham 132 *Clubs* Constitutional, Boodle s, City Carlton, Royal Motor Yacht

MOORE, Henry F, M B, B Ch B A O (1912, First Place, First Class Hons and First Exhibition), M D (Published Research, 1917), D Sc (Published Research 1920), F R C P I (1930), Professor of Medicine, University College, Dublin (National University of Ireland) Physician, Mater Misericordia Hospital, Dublin, Consulting Physician, National Maternity Hospital, Dublin, Extern Examiner in Medicine in Queen's University, Belfast, 1932 34 Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, London, and of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland (President, Section of Medicine, 1930 32), Member of the Medical Council of the Irish

Free State Corresponding Fellow, New York Academy of Medicine, Member of British Medical Association (President, Section of Medicine, 1933), Member Royal Irish Academy, *b* Cappoquin, Co Waterford, 1887, *m* Frances L Thomas, New York, one *s* *Educ* University College, Dublin Post Graduate Scholar in Medicine, 1912, and Travelling Student in Medicine (Pathology and Bacteriology) National University of Ireland, 1913 15, Assistant at the Hospital of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research New York, 1915-18 *Publications* two papers on Anaphylaxis, Zeitschrift fur Immunitatsforschung, 1914, three papers on the Chemotherapy of Pneumococcal Infections, Journal of Experimental Medicine, 1915 1916, two papers on A Study of Ethylhydrocuprein in the Treatment of Acute Lobar Pneumonia, Archives of Internal Medicine, 1917 18 (with Cole) The Production of Antipneumococcic Serum Journal of Experimental Medicine, 1918, The Serum Treatment of Pneumonia Oxford Index of Therapeutics, 1921, Insulin and Diabetes the Present Position, Lancet, 1923, The Types of Pneumococci causing Lobar Pneumonia in Dublin, Irish Journal of Medical Science, 1923, The Basal Metabolic Rate, Lancet, 1925, Auricular Flutter, Irish Journal of Medical Science 1927, Treatment of Pernicious Anæmia, Lancet, 1928 Lipoid Nephrosis Lancet, 1930 Research in Clinical Medicine Proc Royal Soc of Medicine, London, 1930, Acute Spontaneous Hypoglycæmia, Lancet, 1931, A Clinical Study of Achlorhydria, British Medical Journal, 1931, a case of Pernicious Anæmia without Achlorhydria, British Medical Journal, 1933, Spontaneous Hypoglycæmia with Hepatitis, British Medical Journal, 1934 The Relation of the Teaching Hospitals to the Medical Schools, the Medical Profession and the Public, Irish Journal Medical Science, June 1935, Future Hospital Policy in Dublin, Irish Journal Medical Science, June 1936 *Address* 58 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin, C 19, *T* Dublin 61834, Susquehanna, Killiney, Co Dublin *Clubs* Royal Irish Yacht, Kilcroney Golf and Country

MOORE, Henry John, C B E 1922, *s* of late Henry John Moore, Longford, *b* 1872, *m* 1901, Ethel Clare, *y d* of Rev D Moriarty, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin (B A, LL B) Royal Irish Constabulary, 1897 1920, seconded on appointment as Divisional Commissioner, 1920 22 *Recreation* golf *Address* 10 Clareville Road, Kenilworth Park, Dublin

MOORE, Rev Henry Kingsmill, D D, F L S, Canon of St Patrick's National Cathedral, 1914 34, Principal of Church of Ireland Training College, 1884 1927 *s* of Rev Canon Moore, LL D, *m* Constance, *d* of John Turpin, Youngrove, Co Cork one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Midleton College, Co Cork, Balliol College, Oxford Deacon, 1879 Priest, 1880 Diocesan Inspector, Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, 1881, Chaplain to late Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, member of the General Synod, 1889 1931, member of the Standing Committee of the General Synod 1889 1931 Governor King's Hospital, the Incorporated Society, the Erasmus Smith Board, Chairman of High School Committee, Chairman of Islands and Coasts Society, Vice President of Sunday School Society for Ireland member on nomination of Archbishop of Canterbury, of Inner Committee of nine appointed at request of Lambeth Conference for the improvement and development of Sunday School Teaching, Fellow of Linnean Society and of Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, member of National Programme Conference, 1925 26, nominated to represent the Church of Ireland member of Committee appointed by Government, 1926 27, to report on the present system of inspection of National Schools, invited to act by the Ministry *Publications* Class Teaching for Sunday School Teachers, Fundamental Principles of Education, An Unwritten Chapter in the History of Education, Lessons in Bible Teaching, The Way to Teach the Bible, The Training of Infants, The Centenary Book of the Church of Ireland Training College, Irish History for Young Readers, Reminiscences and Reflections, 1930, Joys of the Garden, 1936, The Sphere of a Bishop, 1936 *Recreations* cycling, gardening, and music *Address* Cedar Mount, Dundrum, Co Dublin *T* Dundrum 12

MOORE, Sir Henry Monck-Mason, K C M G *cr* 1935, C M G 1930, Governor of Sierra Leone since 1934, *b* 1887, *y s* of late Rev E W Moore, M A, and Laetitia M Monck Mason, *m* Daphne, *o d* of W J Benson, *q v*, two *d* *Educ* King's College School, Jesus College, Cambridge B A, 1909, Cadet Ceylon Civil Service, 1910, 4th Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1914, temporary commission R G A, Salonika, and B E F, 1916 19, Additional Assistant Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, 1919, Colonial Secretary, Bermuda, 1922 Principal Assistant Secretary, Nigeria, 1924, Deputy Chief Secretary, Nigeria 1927, Colonial Secretary, Kenya, 1929 34 *Address* Government House, Freetown, Sierra Leone *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

MOORE, Capt Henry Ruthven, D S O 1916, R N, Commodore 1st Class and Chief of Staff to C in C Home Fleet, 1936, *b* 29 Aug 1886, *e s* of late Col Henry Moore, J P, late King's Own Royal Regiment, *m* 1908, Katherine Henley Joan, *d* of late H J Gillespie, Barrister at Law, of The Gables, Windsor, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Sherborne Entered H M S Britannia as Naval Cadet, 1902, Lieutenant, 9108, Commander, 1919, Captain, 1926, served on staff of Royal Naval Staff College, 1919 21, Naval Assistant Secretary to the Committee of Imperial Defence, 1921 24, Assistant Secretary to British Delegation to Conference for Limitation of Armament, Washington, 1921 22 and at Geneva, 1927, attended Imperial Defence College, 1927 Deputy Director of Plans Division, Admiralty, 1930 1932, Director, 1932 33, H M S Neptune, 1933 1935, served in Grand Fleet in European War (despatches, D S O) *Address* Higher Woodcombe, Minehead, Somerset *Club* Junior United Service

MOORE, Rev Herbert Augustine, M A Prebendary of Moreton et Whaddon, *s* of late Daniel Moore, M A, Prebendary of St Paul's and Senior Chaplain in Ordinary to Queen Victoria, *m* late Edith Elisabeth Robertson, one *d* *Educ* St Paul's School, University College Oxford Ely Theological College For eighteen years Rector of Ribbesford with Bewdley, Worcs, Rural Dean of Hereford South, 1928 33, Canon of Hereford Cathedral, 1929 35 *Address* The Grove, Ross on Wye

MOORE, Lt -Col Herbert Durie, D S O 1917, Indian Army, retired *b* 1882, *m.* Vera Critchley Salmonson one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches D S O), Afghanistan Campaign 1919, retired, 1926 *Recreation* golf *Club* Junior Naval and Military

MOORE, Colonel Herbert Tregosse Gwennap, C M G 1919 D S O 1915, R E, *b* 12 March 1875, *e s* of late J Gwennap D Moore of Garlenick Grampound, Cornwall, *m* 1907, Ethel Freda *d* of late Griffiths Phillips, The Pines, Whitchurch, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Bradfield College R M A, Woolwich Entered army, 1894, Captain, 1901, Major, 1914, Asst Commissioner, Yola Cross River Boundary Commission, 1907 9, served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal

6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), South Nigeria, 1908 (despatches), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col, C M G), Col 1922, Officer in charge of Records, Royal Corps of Signals, 1925 29, retired pay, 1929 *Address* 2 Hampton Court, Bournemouth *T* Bournemouth 7506 *Club* Army and Navy

MOORE, Irwin, M B, M Ch Edin, Laryngologist and Aural Surgeon, Aural Referee to Civil Service late Surgeon to Hospital for Diseases of Throat, Nose, and Ear, Golden Square, Surgeon to the London Throat Hospital for Diseases of the Throat, Nose, and Ear, Senior Assistant Surgeon to the Metropolitan Ear, Nose, and Throat Hospital, Fitzroy Square, Senior Assistant to the Professor of Laryngology, King's College Hospital, Laryngologist and Aural Surgeon to Princess Marie Louise's Military Hospital, Bermondsey, Consulting Throat Physician to the London Academy of Music, Honorary Throat Physician to the Actors Association Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (Vice President, late Editorial Representative and Hon Sec of the Laryngological and Member Otological Sections, Member of Council of the Section of Comparative Medicine), Fellow of the Medical Society of London, Fellow and Hon Treasurer Hunterian Society, Member of the Harveian and West London Med Chir Societies and of the British Medical Association (Vice President Section Oto Rhino-Laryngology, British Medical Association Meeting, Bath, 1925), Fellow (Member of the Executive Council) of the Incorporated Institute of Hygiene, *b* London, April 1866, *s* of late George Moore, M D, of Hertford Street, Mayfair, *m* 1889, Georgina Roberta (*d* 1919), 2nd *d* of late Major General R H Price-Dent, Bengal Staff Corps, J P, of The Manor House, Hallaton, Leicestershire, and *g d* of late Sir Henry Bromley Hinrich, Lieut of the Honble Corps of Gentlemen at Arms, one *s* (*d* 1916) *Educ* Westminster School, Edinburgh University, King's College Hospital Spent five years in general practice at Market Harborough, settled in London in 1900, acted as Member of the Executive Committee of the National Association for the Prevention of Consumption for the County of Leicestershire, and addressed meetings on behalf of the Association to further that object, acted as Member of the Executive Committee of the British Congress on Tuberculosis, 1901, awarded the Royal Humane Society Diploma for life saving *Publications* Intrinsic Cancer of the Larynx and the Operation of Laryngo fissure, 1921, The Tonsils and Adenoids and their Diseases, including the part they play in Systemic Diseases, 1928, Articles, The Neuroses and Neuromoses of the Larynx, Prolapse of the Laryngeal Ventricle, and Eversion of the Sacculus, Chevalier Jackson and G M Coates American Text book on The Nose, Throat, and Ear and their Diseases 1929, also many contributions to medical journals on Ear, Nose, and Throat Diseases *Recreations* fishing, collecting antiques *Address* 30A Wimpole Street, W 1, *T* Welbeck 1950, Llanfair Lodge, Llandyssul, Cardiganshire *Clubs* Edinburgh University, Knights of the Round Table, Savage

MOORE, Major-General Sir John, K C M G, *cr* 1919 C B 1915, C M G 1910, F R C V S, Army Veterinary Service (retired list), *b* 24 May 1864, *m* 1903, Adelaide Mary, *d* of late Benjamin Murphy, Prior Park, Clonmel three *d* Major, 1900, Lieut. Colonel, 1906, Colonel 1913, served Dongola, 1896 (medal and Khedive's medal), South African War, 1899 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, promoted Vet Major) European War, France and Flanders, as Director of Veterinary Services B E F, 1914 18 (despatches, C B, K C M G), Officer Legion of Honour, promoted Maj Gen 1 Jan 1918, Director of Veterinary Services, India, 1919 21, Col Comdt R A V C 1932 34 *Address* 15 Hampstead Hill Gardens, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 1850 *Club* Army and Navy

MOORE, John Bassett, Judge of the Permanent Court of International Justice, The Hague, Holland, 1921 28, *b* Smyrna, Delaware, 3 Dec 1860, *s* of Dr John A Moore and Martha A Ferguson, *m* 1890, Helen Frances Toland, three *d* *Educ* University of Virginia Studied law, Wilmington, Delaware, 1880 83, admitted to Bar there, 1883, entered the Dept of State, at Washington, as law clerk, under civil service rules, 1885, third Assistant Secretary of State, 1886, Secretary to Fisheries Conference, 1887 88, to Conference on Samoan Affairs, 1887, Assistant Secretary of State, 1898, Secretary and Counsel to the American Peace Commission at Paris, Agent of the United States before the United States and Dominican Mixed Commission, 1903 4, U S Delegate to 4th International American Conference, Buenos Aires, 1910, Minister Plenipotentiary to the Centenario, Chile, 1910, U S Delegate, International Commission of Jurists, Rio de Janeiro, 1912, Counsellor of the Department of State with power to act as Secretary of State, 1913 14, Member Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague since 1913 U S Member and Pres, with the rank of Ambassador, of Commission of Jurists to consider Amendment of the Laws of War, 1922 23, Prof of International Law and Diplomacy, Columbia University, New York, 1891 1924, President American Political Science Association, 1914, President Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration, 1914, 1915, Member of Pan American Financial Conference, Washington, and of Inter American High Commission organised by it, 1915 Director and Member Executive Committee, Equitable Life Assurance Society of the U S since 1925 Incorporator, American National Red Cross Hon Pres, formerly Pres, Pan American Society of the U S, 1915-22, Hon Pres Hispanic Soc of America, Hon Member College of Lawyers of Costa Rica, Member Institut Colonial International, of the Institut de Droit International, of the American Philosophical Society, of the Royal Academy of Sciences of the Netherlands, of the Inst de las Españas, corresponding member of Instituto da Ordem dos Advogados Brasileiros, of the Royal Academy of History of Spain, of the Instituto Sanmartiniano and of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Fellow American Academy Arts and Sciences, LL D of Yale University, 1901, University of Chile, Brown University, 1914, Columbian University, Delaware College, University of State of New York, University of Pennsylvania, McGill University, Columbia University, Washington College, awarded Roosevelt Distinguished Service Medal, 1927 *Publications* Report on Extraterritorial Crime, 1887 Report on Extradition, 1890, Treatise on Extradition and Interstate Rendition (2 vols), 1891, American Notes on the Conflict of Laws, 1896 History and Digest of International Arbitrations (6 vols), 1898, American Diplomacy, its Spirit and Achievements, 1905, Digest of International Law (8 vols), 1906, Works of James Buchanan (12 vols), 1908, Four Phases of American Development Federalism, Democracy, Imperialism, Expansion, 1911, The Principles of American Diplomacy, 1918, International Law and some Current Illusions, and other Essays, 1924, International Adjudications, Ancient and Modern, Modern Series, 1929 and 1930, vols 1 and 2, St Croix River Arbitration, Art V, Jay Treaty, 1794, 1931, vol 3, Arbitration as to Pre War Debts, Art VI same treaty, 1931,

vol 4, Neutral Rights and Neutral Duties, Art VII same treaty, 1932 vol 5, Spanish Spoliations, 1795, French Indemnities of 1803 and 1831, 1933, vol 6, Title to Islands in Bay of Fundy and Passamaquoddy Bay, Art IV, Treaty of Ghent, 1814 Ancient Series, vol 1, Arbitration among the Greeks, in preparation, 1936, vol 2, Bienne-Beppet Arbitration, (Swiss), 1491 1504 *Address* Columbia University, New York *Clubs* Authors, Century, Bar Association, New York, Cosmos, Metropolitan, Washington

MOORE, Rev Canon John Walter Brady, Rector of Kimpton, 1912 34, Rural Dean of Andover, 1925 33, Hon Canon of Winchester, *e s* of George Bartley Moore and Ann, *er d* of John Brady, D L, of Johnstown, Co Fermanagh, *m* Kate, *er d* of Colonel Kenneth Mackenzie, Royal Irish Rifles *s* of Admiral Mackenzie of Forret *Educ* Drogheda School, S Aidan s College, Birkenhead *Publication* Koheleth, a poem *Address* 15 Salisbury Road, Andover

MOORE, Sir John (William), Kt, *cr* 1900, Hon D Sc Oxon, Consulting Physician to the Meath Hospital, Dublin, *b* Dublin, 23 Oct 1845, *e s* of William Daniel Moore, M D Dub et Cantab, M R I A, *m* 1st, 1876, Ellie (*d* 1878), *d* of John Ridley, M D, 2nd, 1881, Louisa E, *d* of Edmund Armstrong, D L, Co Clare one *s* three *d* *Educ* Dublin High School (Principal, Matthias Hare, LL D), University of Dublin, M A, M D, M Ch Univ Dubl, F R C P I, ex Scholar and Diplomate in State Medicine, Trin Coll, Dub, Hon Diplomate in Public Health R C P and S I, Consulting Physician to Cork Street Fever Hospital, Dublin, the Drumcondra Hospital, the Coombe Hospital, Dublin and the Dental Hospital of Ireland Pres Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland, 1918-21 Fellow Royal Meteorological Society, Hon Fellow Swedish Society of Physicians, President of the Royal College of Physicians of Ireland, 1898 1900, a Deputy Lieut for the City of Dublin, 1910, formerly Professor of Practice of Medicine, Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland *Publications* Text book of the Eruptive and Continued Fevers, 1892, Meteorology Practical and Applied, 1894, second revised and enlarged edition, 1910, Smallpox (Twentieth Century Practice of Medicine), 1898, joint author Manual of Public Health for Ireland, 1875 editor of The Dublin Journal of Medical Science, 1873 1920 *Address* 40 Fitzwilliam Square West, Dublin *T* 61793 (Dublin) *Clubs* University, Dublin, Oxford Medical Graduates

MOORE, Lt -Col Lancelot Geoffrey, D S O 1917 late 60th Rifles, *b* 1886 *s* of late George Moore Appleby Hall, Atherstone, *m* 1917, Rachel Esme *d* of Charles Newton, 1 Ovington Square, S W, two *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded twice, despatches, D S O with bar, Bt Major) *Club* Bath

MOORE, Mary Emily MacLeod (Mrs Leonard Rees) Journalist regular contributor to Sunday Times (Pandora column, book reviews, and special articles), Chairman London Lyceum Club, occasional contributor to various publications, *d* of late Lt Col W J B MacLeod Moore, formerly of H M 69th Regiment, afterwards of Canada *b* Laprairie, P Q, near Montreal, *m* 1923, Leonard Rees (*d* 1932), Editor of the Sunday Times for 31 years *Educ* Montreal Engaged in journalism in Montreal New York, and London on daily, weekly, and monthly publications *Publications* chiefly on war work Red Cross and women s work, etc *Recreations* reading and walking *Address* 23 Abingdon Court, W 8 *T* Western 6810 *Club* Lyceum

MOORE, Col Maurice George, C B 1902, Senator Irish Free State since 1922, *b* Moore Hall, Ballyglass, Co Mayo, 10 Aug 1854 *s* of late George Henry Moore, M P, and Mary *d* of Maurice Blake, of Ballinafad, Co Mayo, *m* 1889, Evelyn, *d* of John Stratford Handcock, of Carantrila Park, Dunmore, Co Galway, one *s* *Educ* St Mary s College, Oscott, near Birmingham, Sandhurst Gazetted 2nd Lieut 1874, joined 88th The Connaught Rangers, 1875, served Kaffir and Zulu Wars, 1877 79 (medal and clasp, despatches), went with 1st Batt The Connaught Rangers to Natal, Nov 1899, was present at the battles of Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Krantz, commanded 1st Batt 1900 6, in May 1900, the army being short of mounted men, he mounted and trained 500 men of his regiment, and formed them into a mounted column, which did good work in Cape Colony and O R Colony from May 1900 till the end of the war (despatches, Brevet Col, C B), Master of Harriers 1891 95, Member Provisional Committee Irish Volunteers, commanding Irish and National Volunteers *Publications* An Irish Gentleman, George Henry Moore, Who were the Picts?, Rise of the Irish Volunteers, 1914 17, Financial Relations, Ireland and Britain *Address* 5 Sea View Terrace, Dublin *T* Balls Bridge 748, Moore Hall, Co Mayo *Club* United Arts, Dublin

MOORE, Colonel Maxtone, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, *b* 7 Feb 1876, *m* 1909, Louisa Chichester Hart, two *s* Served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal and six clasps, King s medal and two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal), retired pay, 1925 *Club* Fly fishers

MOORE, Capt Montague S S, V C, late Hants Regt, *m* 1933, Audrey, *o d* of late Dr J Penn Milton, one *s* Served European War (V C), N Russia, Ireland, Constantinople, served as Temp Capt with King s African Rifles, retired, 1926 *Address* Game Ranger, Game Dept, Tanganyika

MOORE, Major-General Hon Sir Newton James, K C M G, *cr* 1910, C M G 1908, V D, J P, President Dominion Steel and Coal Corporation of Canada and its various subsidiaries, 1932 36, Director of the General Electric Coy, Odhams Press, Consolidated Tin Mines of Burma, Chairman Great Boulder Proprietary Gold Mines and other Companies, *b* Bunbury Western Australia, 17 May 1870 *s* of late James Moore, J P, *m* 1898, Isabel, *d* of John Lowrie, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Bunbury, Prince Alfred College, Adelaide, S Australia Formerly Mayor of Bunbury, M P Bunbury, 1904 11, Minister for Lands, 1905, Premier and Minister for Lands, 1906 9, Minister for Justice, May to June, 1909, Premier, 1906 11 and Colonial Treasurer, 1909 11, President Municipal Association of Western Australia, 1905 6 commanded 18th regiment Australian Light Horse, 1901 8, Officer commanding Australian Intelligence Corps, W A, since 1908, Commandant Australian and New Zealand Base Depot, May 1915, Agent General for Western Australia, 1911 18 General Officer Commanding Australian Imperial Force, United Kingdom, 1915 17, M P (U) St George s Hanover Square, 1918, N Islington, 1918 23, Boro of Richmond, 1924 32, Chairman of the Standing Orders Committee House of Commons for some years President Institution of Surveyors of Western Australia, P Pro Grand Master of Western Australian Grand Lodge of Freemasons, Past G W of Scotland *Recreations* rifle shooting, hunting, bowls *Address* Canada Cement Building, Post Box 1110, Montreal, Aldwych House, Aldwych, W C 2, *T* Holborn 1116, Mayes Park, Warnham, Sussex *T* Broadbridge Heath 25, The Cove,

Sydney, N S *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, Carlton, Constitutional, Perth, West Australian Masonic, Weld, Perth, Mt Royal, Montreal, Royal Cape Breton Yacht, Halifax

MOORE, Captain Norman Cameron, D S O 1919, M V O 1927, R N, retired, s of Commander William John Moore, R N (retired), *m* Emmi Mary, *e d* of late Canon Philip A Stevenson, Georgetown, British Guiana, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Berkhamsted School Entered Britannia, 1904, Sub Lieut, 1908, Lieut, 1909, six 1st class certificates in examination for rank of Lieut, qualified as Gunnery Officer, 1912-13, served European War on Belgian coast (despatches, D S O, Belgian Croix de Guerre), served in Black Sea and Marmora, 1919 23, Commander, 1923, served as 2nd in Command H M S Renown on her tour round world with Duke and Duchess of York, 1927, retired list, 1935 *Recreation* rifle shooting *Club* Naval and Military

MOORE, Percival, A R C A (Lond), Principal, Southampton School of Art, *b* 1886 *Educ* Keighley Boys Grammar School, Royal College of Art, London (Royal Exhibitioner) Full Diploma of College 1910 Served European War 1916 19 (France one year) Lieutenant, N Staffordshire Rgt, Principal, Wakefield School of Art 1920 27 *Principal Work* The Quest, Royal Academy Exhibition 1914 *Recreation* Cricket *Address* Hessenford, Glen Eyre Road, Bassett, Southampton

MOORE, Pierce Langrishe, C I E 1912, I C S, retired, *b* 1873, *m* 1904, Muriel, *d* of Lumsden Strange, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham, Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar) Entered I C S, 1896, District Magistrate, Bangalore, 1904 Head Assist Magistrate and Collector, 1909, Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, 1910, President Madras Corporation, 1909 14, Inspector General of Police, Madras, 1914 19 Secretary to Government of Madras, 1923, Board of Revenue, Madras, 1927, retired, 1930 *Address* Wayside Cottage, Fleet, Hants

MOORE, Ramsey Bignall, H M Attorney General, Isle of Man, since 1921, *b* 23 Jan 1880, *s* of James Moore, Douglas, J P, and Sarah Jane Clucas, *m* 1905, Agnes Cannell Clague, two *s* *Educ* Grammar School and Secondary School, Douglas Articled to G A Ring, H M Attorney General, on expiration of articles joined Mr Ring in partnership, practised as Ring & Moore until present appointment, Member of Education Authority, 1907 19, Member of House of Keys, 1919 21, Acting Deemster, 1921 and 1923, Chairman, Old Age Pensions and National Health Insurance Board, Vice Chairman, Council of Education *Recreations* gardening, tennis, fishing *Address* Brookdale Crookbourne Road, Douglas *T* Douglas 127

MOORE, Rev Robert, B A (Oxon), B D (Edin), Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis in Free Church College, Edinburgh, since 1905, *b* Co Tyrone, 1863, *s* of Turbitt Moore and Dorcas Pollock, *m* 1921, Marjorie Ruthven Halliday, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Magee College, Derry, Trinity College, Dublin Wadham College, Oxford After finishing the Divinity course at Edinburgh University, was ordained in the Irish Presbyterian Church as minister at Anaghlone, Co Down, continued the study of Semitic languages, taking the highest prizes in Dublin University, also Honours and the Houghton Syriac Prize at Oxford, Moderator of the Free Church of Scotland, 1925 *Publications* Life of Rev William Dobbin, Anaghlone, Pre existence in Hastings Encyclopædia of Religions *Recreations* golf, fishing

MOORE, R Foster, O B E, M A Cantab, F R C S, Surgeon Moorfields Eye Hospital, Ophthalmic Surgeon, St Bartholomew s Hospital, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Maudsley Hospital, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon Radium Institute, Member of Committee, Ministry of Health on possible Cocaine substitutes Officer in Charge, Ophthalmic Centre, Etaples, B E F, President Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom, Ophthalmic Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions, Examiner in Ophthalmology, Conjoint Board, *b* 1878, *m* 1919 *Educ* Christ s College, Cambridge (Scholar), Class I Natural Science Tripos, St Bart s Hospital, Scholar, Middlemore Prize, 1914, Lang Research Scholar, 1913, Montgomery Lecturer, Trinity College, Dublin, 1927, Demonstrator of Anatomy, St Bart s, 1907 1913 *Publications* Medical Ophthalmology, 2nd edition, 1925, Notes on the Dissection of the Head of an Australian Native, Studies from the Anthropological Laboratory University of Cambridge, Melanomata of the Choroid, Moorfields Reports, vol xix, Lipæmia Retinalis, Lancet, 20 Feb 1915, Renal Retinites in Trench Nephrites, Lancet, Dec 1915, Retinal Circulation in Arterio Sclerosis, Transac Ophthal Soc vol xxxvi, Retinites of Arterio Sclerosis, Quarterly Journal of Medicine, 1919, etc *Recreations* golf and fishing *Address* 53 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1848

MOORE, Very Rev Robert Henry, M A, Dean of Perth (St George s Cathedral) since 1929 *b* Mullingar, Co Westmeath, 1872, *s* of late Joseph H Moore, A I M, past President and M I C E I, and late County Surveyor of Meath, *m* 1st, 1901, Jane Josephine (*d* 1916), *e d* of Joseph Watterson of Ardglass Co Down, two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1921, Margaret, 2nd *d* of late Most Rev C O L Riley, Archbishop of Perth, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Drogheda Grammar School, Trinity College, Dublin Graduated 1894, medal in Logics and Ethics took keen interest in College Theological Society and was one of founders of present College paper "T C D, ordained in 1896 to curacy in St Luke s, Belfast, volunteered for service in diocese of Perth, West Australia, 1898, there pioneered in back country of goldfields, building churches at Kanowna and Mt Morgans Rector of Boulder City, 1901, of Northam, 1905, Canon of St George s Cathedral, 1910, Rector of Fremantle, 1911 21 served as Chaplain with the A I F in Egypt and Palestine, 1917 19, Archdeacon of Northam, 1921-29 *Recreation* gardening *Address* The Deanery, Perth, West Australia

MOORE, Col Robert Reginald Heber, C B E 1919, M D, R A M C ret, *s* of late Rev Canon Thomas Moore, Midleton College, Co Cork, *b* 1858 *m* 1st, 1884, *d* of R G Glass Portaferry, 2nd, 1920, Christina Turnbull, M B E, R R C, *d* of Lewis Bilton, W S, Edinburgh *Educ* Dublin University (M D, B Ch) Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E) *Publications* Pruning in Summer, An Unorthodox Method of Growing Apples and Pears for Amateurs, Women and Men, 1933 *Address* Painswick Lodge, Cheltenham

MOORE, Stewart Stevenson, *s* of Rev J J Stevenson Moore, late Vicar of Dagenham, Essex, *m* Emma Louisa (*d* 1922), *d* of late Winthrop Mackworth Praed of Mickleham Downs, Surrey *Educ* Keble College, Oxford First Deemster, Isle of Man, 1900, Barrister Middle Temple, 1882, Equity Scholarship, 1882, and Prizeman of the Council of Legal Education in Roman Law and Jurisprudence First Deemster and Clerk of the Rolls, 1918 21 *Address* 32 Hans Place S W 1 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Ranelagh

MOORE, Mrs Stuart, *see* Underhill, Evelyn

MOORE, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Cecil Russell, C.B.E. 1920, O.B.E. 1918, M.P. (U.) Ayr Burghs since 1925; *b.* 1886; *y. s.* of John Watt Moore of Fintona, Co. Tyrone, and Mary, *d.* of late Alexander Kirkpatrick of Closeburn Castle, Dumfriesshire; *m.* 1925, Jean, *yr. d.* of late William Gemmill, Glasgow, and *widow* of John Hislop Pettigrew, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Portora Royal School; Trinity College, Dublin. Joined Regular Army, 1908; served in France, 1914; on General Headquarters Staff in Ireland, 1916-1918; in Russia, 1918-20; in Ireland, 1920-23 (Brevet Major, O.B.E., Order of White Eagle of Serbia, 4th Class, St. Anne of Russia, 2nd Class, St. Vladimir of Russia, 4th Class, Hungarian Order of Merit, 2nd class, C.B.E., despatches twice); retired from Regular Army, 1925; contested (U.) Coatbridge Division of Lanarkshire, 1924. F.R.G.S.; Freeman of City of London; Trustee R.S.P.C.A.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A. *Recreations:* books, hunting, golf. *Address:* 1 Hanover Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 0346. *Clubs:* St. James, Carlton, Garrick, Golfers; Stephen's Green, Dublin; Ulster, Belfast; Conservative, Glasgow; County, Ayr.

MOORE, Thomas Sturge, author and wood engraver; Member of the Academic Committee of the Royal Society of Literature; *b.* 4 March 1870; *e. s.* of Dr. D. Moore and Henrietta Sturge; *m.* 1903, Marie, *d.* of Rev. George Appia, Lutheran Pastor, Paris; one *s.* one *d.* *Publications:* (Poetry) The Vinedresser and other Poems, 1899; Aphrodite against Artemis, 1901; Absalom, 1903; Danae, 1903; The Little School, 1905; Poems, 1906; Mariamne, 1911; The Sicilian Idyll and Judith, 1911; The Sea is Kind, 1914; The Little School (Enlarged), 1917; The Powers of the Air, 1920; Tragic Mothers, 1920; Judas, 1923; Mystery and Tragedy, 1930; Poems (Collected Edition), 4 vols., 1932-33; Selected Poems, 1934; (Prose) The Centaur and the Bacchant, from the French by Maurice de Guerin, 1899; Altdorfer, 1900; Durer, 1904; Correggio, 1906; Art and Life, 1910; Hark to these Three, 1915; Some Soldier Poets, 1919; Armour for Aphrodite, 1929; Charles Ricketts, R.A.; Editor (with D. C. Sturge Moore) Works and Days from the Journal of Michael Field, 1933. *Address:* 40 Well Walk, N.W.3.

MOORE, Thomas Warren, C.B.E. 1920; F.R.G.S.; Hon. Lieut. Royal Naval Reserve; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. John G. Moore; firstly engaged in nautical tutoring; joint founder with his father of The Imperial Merchant Service Guild, 1893; Member Executive Council, Mercantile Marine Service Association; Joint Chairman of Navigating Officers Panel of the National Maritime Board; Joint Secretary of the Masters Panel of the National Maritime Board; Representative on the Central Committee of the Mercantile Marine Masters and Officers Relief Fund; a member of the Board of Trade Pensions Advisory Committee; Member Governing Body of Royal Seamen's Pension Fund. *Address:* Royal Mersey Yacht Club, Rock Ferry. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Mersey Yacht; Royal Dee Yacht.

MOORE, Tom Sidney, M.A. (Oxon), B.Sc. (Lond.); Professor of Chemistry, Royal Holloway College, University of London, since 1914; Secretary of the Chemical Society, 1928-1934; Vice-President since 1934; *b.* 19 Feb. 1881; *m.* 1907, Mabel, 3rd *d.* of C. C. Moore, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* East London College; Merton College, Oxford; University of Wurzburg. Lecturer in Chemistry at University of Birmingham, 1903-5; Fellow of Magdalen College, 1905; Tutor of Magdalen College and Lecturer at St. John's College, 1907-14. *Publications:* various papers in the Journal of the Chemical Society, the Philosophical Magazine, Berichte der deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft, and the Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie. *Recreations:* boating, golf. *Address:* Hillside, Egham, Surrey.

MOORE, The Rt. Hon. Sir William, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1932; P.C. Ireland, 1921; Lord Chief Justice of Northern Ireland since 1925; *b.* 22 Nov. 1864; *e. s.* of late William Moore, Moore Lodge, Ballymoney, Hon. Physician in Ireland to Queen Victoria, and Sidney Blanche, *o. d.* of Captain Abraham Fuller, King's County; *m.* 1888, Helen Gertrude, *y. d.* of Joseph Wilson, D.L., Co. Armagh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Dublin (B.A., M.A. and LL.D. (jure dig.)); Honours in classics, modern history, Vice-Chancellor's Prizeman English Composition, President Univ. Phil. Soc., first Gold Medallist in Oratory); LL.D. (hon.) Queen's University, Belfast, 1926; called to Irish Bar, 1887; joined N.E. Circuit; called to English Bar, 1899; Q.C. (Ireland), 1899; a Bencher of the King's Inns; a Bencher of the Inn of Court of Northern Ireland; Bencher (Honorary) Inner Temple (1926); Senior Crown Prosecutor for City of Belfast, 1915-17; Judge of King's Bench Div., Ireland, 1917-21; Lord Justice of Appeal in Supreme Court of Northern Ireland, 1921-1925; took prominent part in debates in House on Devolution and Home Rule; member of a Plantation family in N. Antrim; J.P., D.L. Co. Antrim; a member of Co. Antrim Grand Jury; one of the founders of the Ulster Council; one of the first to sell estates under the Act of 1903; Chancellor Diocese of Down, Church of Ireland; M.P. (C.) N. Antrim, 1899-1906, North Armagh, 1906-17. *Recreations:* country life, salmon fishing, and usual pursuits. *Heir:* *s.* William Samson, *b.* 1891. *Address:* Law Courts, Belfast; Moore Lodge, Kilrea. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster, Belfast.

MOORE, Rev. Canon William, J.P.; Rector of Panton with Wragby, and Chaplain, Sir Edward Turnor's Hospital since 1906; *y. s.* of late Robert Moore, Bourton, Dorset; *m.* Beatrice E. Rosenthal (see B. E. Moore); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; King's College, London, A.K.C. Curate St. James', Hereford, 1896-1900; St. Paul's, Portman Square, 1900-6; Surrogate, 1908; Rural Dean of Wragby, 1912; Rector of Goltho with Bullington, 1915; Salonika, 1917; Hon. C.F.; Secretary Lincoln Diocesan Board of Education; Member Lincoln County Council; Prebendary of Dunholme in Lincoln Cathedral, 1931. *Address:* The Vicarage, Wragby, Lincs. *T. A.:* Vicar, Wragby. *T.:* Wragby 21.

MOORE, William Arthur, M.B.E.; Managing Editor of the Statesman, Calcutta and Delhi; *b.* 21 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Rev. W. Moore, B.D., Rector of St. Patrick's, Newry, and Mary Frizelle; *m.* Maud, *d.* of George Maillet; one *s.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; St. John's College, Oxford (Classical Scholar); President Oxford Union Society, 1904; Secretary Balkan Committee, 1904-8; Special Correspondent Times in Young Turk Revolution, 1908, Persia, 1909-12, Balkan War, Russia, Spain, Portugal, Albania, 1913-14; Retreat from Mons, Marne, 1914; Lieut. Rifle Brigade, Jan. 1915; Dardanelles (attached Scottish Rifles), 1915; Salonika, G.S.O. 1916-17; R.F.C. and R.A.F. Squadron Leader, 1918; British Military Mission, Balkans, G.S.O. 2, 1918-19 (despatches twice); Times Correspondent in Middle East, Afghanistan, India, 1919-22; Assistant Editor Statesman, 1924; Member Indian Legislative Assembly (Bengal European Constituency), 1926-33, and Leader of European Group 1932-33; Chairman Indian Branch British Empire Press Union. Founded Bengal Flying Club and has been Chairman of Aero Club of India and Burma. *Publications:* Novel: The Miracle, by Antrim Oriel, 1908; The Orient Express, 1919; contributed to Fort

nightly, Contemporary, Atlantic Monthly, etc *Address* The Statesman, Calcutta, India *Clubs* Savile, Bengal, Calcutta, United Service, Simla

MOORE, Lt -Col William Henry, D S O 1902, late R A, *b* 6 Dec 1873, *m* 1911, H E, *d* of late Lieut Col A W Chaldecott, R A Entered army, 1894, Captain 1900, Major, 1914 Bt Lt Col 1915, Lt Col 1918, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s and King s medals five clasps, D S O), European War (despatches, General Service and Victory medals) retired pay, 1923 *Address* Birsay, West End Lane, Frensham, Surrey

MOORE, William Monro, J P, Convener of the County of Dunbarton, Chairman of the Licensing Bench of the County of Dunbarton, Chairman of New Kilpatrick District Council, *b* 1880, *s* of William Moore, J P, and Elsie Swinton *m* 1929, Jean McKillop, *no c* *Educ* Edinburgh University Solicitor (firm Black, Honeyman and Monteath, Glasgow), Secretary of the Glasgow Eye Infirmary *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* Elsinore, Westerton, Glasgow *T A* Westerton, Glasgow *T* Bearsden 275 *Clubs* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow, Prestwick Golf, Cardross Golf

MOORE-BRABAZON, Lt -Col John Theodore Cuthbert, M C, M P (U) Wallasey since 1931, *b* 8 Feb 1884, *s* of Lt Col J A H Moore Brabazon, of Tara Hall, Co Meath, *m* 1906, Hilda Mary, *o d* of late Charles H Krabbé, Buenos Ayres, two *s* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge M P (U) Chatham Division of Rochester, 1918 29, Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Transport, 1923 24, and Nov 1924 27, pioneer motorist and aviator, winner of Circuit des Ardennes motor race, 1907, first Englishman to fly in England, holds No 1 Certificate granted by the Royal Aero Club for pilots, won the Daily Mail £1000 for flying a circular mile on an all-English made machine, 1909, also the first British Empire Michelin Cup, was in the Flying Corps during European War, designed, organised and was head of the Photographic Department until the end, Member of the original Civil Aviation Committee, Lord Weir s Advisory Committee, Chairman of the Air Mails Committee, 1923, Past Chairman, Royal Aero Club Assessor R 101 Enquiry, 1930 31, President Royal Aeronautical Society, 1935, Member L C C St George s Division, Westminster, 1931 32, Director A E C Kodaks *Recreations* golf, tobogganing, yachting *Address* 2 Upper Cheyne Row, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 1582 *Clubs* Carlton, White s, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

MOORE-GUGGISBERG, Lady (Decima), C B E 1918, Medaille de Reconnaisance Français Premiere Classe, Overseas Medals, *d* of Edmund Henry Moore and Emily Strachan, *m* 1905, Brigadier General Sir Gordon Guggisberg, K C M G, D S O (*d* 1930) *Educ* Boswell House College, Blackheath Conservatoire of Music (Scholarship) Originated Casilda in The Gondoliers at the Savoy Theatre, followed by Miss Decima and many operas and comedies, sang at concerts in the Albert Hall, St James s Hall and Queen s Hall, etc, travelled round the world via America, South Sea Islands, New Zealand, Australia, and to East Africa, Uganda, South Africa, West Africa, Gold Coast, Nigeria, Dahomey, etc, and accompanied her husband in the delimitation of the Dahomey and Nigerian boundary and various treks in little known parts of the Gold Coast and Nigeria war work Originator and Founder of the Women s Emergency Corps, the first organisation of women to replace men 9 Aug 1914, from this corps sprang the Women s Volunteer Reserve, the Women's Legion (from which many of the Q M A A C were drawn) the National Food Fund, etc, and the Women s Emergency Canteen, working in Paris, Compiegne, Chauny, etc, Founder and Organiser of the West African Chop Fund, Member of the Committee, British Women's Hospital for the Fund for the Star and Garter, Richmond, attached to the French Army, 1915, Directrice de la Cantine at Depot des Eclops Conty, Compiègne, Corneuve, Rambervilles, Vosges, and nursed at the Hôpital Militaire 103, Amiens, a Founder and Honorary Secretary of the British Army and Navy Leave Club Paris, for the British, Founder of the Leave Club Emergency Unit for Special Service for both British and French, during the reign of the long range gun Bertha on Paris, Originator, Founder, and Hon Director General British Empire Leave Club, Cologne, for the British, 1918, Vice Chm Actresses Franchise League, Hon Organiser of a section of Remembrance Day, 11 Nov, of the British Legion from its inception, and Founder of the sales of Poppies on 11 Nov in the West Coast of Africa, Exhibition Commissioner and Chm of the Gold Coast Building at Wembley, British Empire Exhibition, 1923 24 25 Chairman Overseas Section Forum Club and Director Forum Club *Publications* We Two in West Africa, adaptation of a playlet, A Black Mark, and many articles on various subjects *Recreations* shooting, golf, riding, and tennis *Club* Ladies Army and Navy

MOORE-GWYN, Lt -Col Howel Gwyn, D S O 1919, M C, Commanding 2nd Bn, Rifle Brigade, since 1934, *b* 1886, *m* 1918, Winifred, *d* of late Arthur Gilbertson, two *d* *Educ* Winchester Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, M C, Croix de Guerre) *Address* 2nd Battalion The Rifle Brigade, Malta *Club* Naval and Military

MOORE-PARK, Carton, Painter—Portrait and Decoration and Animalier, *o s* of Robert Park, M D, *b* 1877, *m* Annette, *d* of Samuel Hunter, of Dublin, one *s* R B A, 1899 resigned 1905 *Publications* A Book of Birds, An Alphabet of Animals, A Book of Dogs, The Child s Pictorial Natural History A Child s London, La Fontaine s Fables for Children, The King of the Beasts, Series Mural Panels, Stencils—(I) The Zoo, (II) The Farmyard, Set Lithographs, Uncle Remus Tales of the Old Plantation, second series, Brer Rabbit, The Anatomy of the Horse—a Series of Plates constituting a Basis for Students, Editor and Illustrator of the Lilliput series of books for a Child s Library (George Allen) Illus A Countryside Chronicle, S L Bensusan, The Love Family, The Bee, Biffel The Story of a Trek Ox. Societies National Society of Portrait Painters, Zoological Society, England, Pastel Society, England, Society of Illustrators, America *Club* Chelsea Arts

MOORE-SALVIN, John Edmund Shorrock, A R C Sc, *b* 1873 *o s* of Henry Moore, *m* 1904, Heloise (*d* 1927), 2nd *d* of late Osbert Salvin, F R S, of Hawksfold, Fernhurst, Sussex one *s* *Educ* Tonbridge School Marshall Scholar, Royal Coll Science, London, Associate in Biology, Royal College Science, London, studied at Marine Biological Station, Naples, 1895, Leader of First Tanganyika Expedition, 1896, Leader of Second Tanganyika Expedition, 1899, traversing the continent from Zambesi to Nile, during this journey the Snows of the Mountains of the Moon were reached for first time, Huxley Gold Medal for Research given by Royal College of Science, 1900, Demonstrator of Zoology in Royal College of Science, 1900, Acting Professor of Zoology, 1903, 1905 Professor of Experimental and Pathological Cytology, and Director Cancer Research Laboratories, University of Liverpool, 1906 8, and Internal Examiner in Zoology, University

of London, retired after death of his father, 1908 *Publications* To the Mountains of the Moon, The Tanganyika Problem, being an Account of Researches undertaken during the above two African expeditions, Five Foolish Virgins, stories, 1934, numerous special memoirs relating to general biology and cytological matters *Recreations* mountaineering, rough travel, tennis, shooting *Address* Norrard House, Tresco, Isles of Scilly *T* 4 Tresco, Scilly

MOORES, Colonel Charles Frederick Guise- C M G 1918 D S O 1900 *b* 9 Sep 1873, *s* of Col S Guise Moores Entered army, 1893, Captain, 1900, Col 1920, passed Staff College and School of Economics, London University, served South Africa (despatches, Queen s medal and nine clasps, D S O), D A A General S D, 1904 European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Brevet Lt Col, Brevet Col, C M G), retired pay 1920 *Club* Flyfishers

MOORES, Maj -General Sir Guise-, *see* Guise Moores

MOORHEAD, Thomas Gillman, M D, D P H, F R C P I, F R C P (Eng), Consulting Physician, Monkstown General Hospital, Mercer s Hospital, Dublin and Steevens Hospital, Dublin, Regius Professor of Physic University of Dublin, since 1926, Hon Member British Paediatric Association, late President Royal College of Physicians of Ireland, President British Medical Association, President Irish Medical Schools and Graduates Association Member General Medical Council, Member Irish Medical Council, Chairman Dublin Clinical Hospitals Joint Committee, Chairman Board of Governors Sir Patrick Dun s Hospital, Dublin, late Pres Assocn of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland, Member Royal Irish Academy, late Director National Cancer Campaign (Ireland) late Visiting Physician, Sir Patrick Dun s Hospital, Dublin, and Royal City of Dublin Hospital late Pres Leinster Branch British Medical Association, Consulting Physician National Children s Hospital, Dublin, and Clonskeagh Hospital, late Hon Consulting Physician to the Forces in Ireland, late temporary Lieutenant Colonel R A M C, Professor of Medicine, Royal College of Surgeons, Censor in Medicine, Royal College of Physicians, etc., King s Professor of Materia Medica, Trinity College, Dublin *b* County Tyrone, 1878, *s* of Dr W R Moorhead and Mrs Moorhead, of Oakmount, County Cork, *m* 1907, Mai Beatrice, *d* of Robert Erskine Quinn *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin, Vienna *Publications* Surface Anatomy, numerous contributions to various medical journals late Joint-Editor Dublin Journal of Medical Science *Recreations* motoring, fishing *Address* 23 Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin *T* Dublin 61881

MOORSHEAD, Eng -Rear-Adm Herbert Brooks, C B 1925, C B E 1919, *b* 1870, *m* 1900 Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* 5 Penlee Gardens Stoke Devonport

MOOSONEE, Bishop of, since 1909, **Rt Rev John George Anderson,** Hon D D *b* Orkney, 23 March 1866 *s* of William and Nancy Anderson, *m* 1889, Annie Violetta, *d* of John Kirkland, F I I S, six *s* two *d* *Educ* St. Andrews School, St John s College, Winnipeg, B A, LL D Manitoba University Ordained, 1889 C M S Missionary, Long Sault, 1888 Lac Seul 1889 Incumbent of St. Peter s, Manitoba, 1890 1909 Rural Dean of Lisgar, 1892 1909 *Address* Cochrane, Ontario, Canada *T* 78

MORAN, Rev Canon Walter Isidore, Hon Canon of Newcastle Cathedral since 1922, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop, *b* 9 June, 1865, [illegible] Thomas and Margaret Barton Moran [illegible] 1910, Alice Langdon Hoyle, no *c* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Merton College, Oxford, Wycliffe Hall, Oxford Postmaster of Merton College, Oxford, 1884 8, 1st Class Math Mods, 1885, 2nd Class Final, 1888, B A, 1889, M A, 1892, Deacon, 1889, Priest, 1890, Asst Curate of Totnes, 1889 91, Tutor Church Missionary College, Islington, 1891 6, Vice-Principal Elland Clergy Training School, 1896 7, Principal Bishop Wilson Theological School and Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1897-1907, Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Newcastle, 1907-10, Vicar of Wooler, 1910 35, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Newcastle, 1907-15, 1916 27, 1927, T C F, 1917-19, H C F, 1921 *Recreation* swimming *Address* Sunnybank, Felton, Northumberland *T* Felton 35

MORAND, Paul, *b* Paris, 1889, *m* Helen Chrissoveloni *Educ* Paris Oxford University In Diplomacy, 1912 26 (France) Secretary of Embassy in London, 1913 16, Rome 1917 18, Madrid, 1918-20, French Chargé d'Affaires in Siam, 1925, Private Secretary to M Briand, 1916, started a literary career in 1920 *Publications* Poems (1919 21), Green Shoots, 1922, Open all Night, 1923, Closed all Night, 1924, Lewis and Irene, Black Magic, New York, 1930 Champions of the World, Living Buddah, 1930, Indian Air, 1932, A Frenchman s London, 1933, France la douce, 1934, Papiers d identité, 1934, The Epic Makers, 1935, Bucarest, 1935, Rond-Point des Champs Elysees, 1935, La route des Indes, 1936 *Address* 3 Avenue Charles Floquet, Paris, VII *T* Ségur 97-79 *Club* Automobile of France

MORANT, Brig -Gen Hubert Horatio Shirley, D S O 1917, late Durham L I, *b* 27 Dec 1870, *y s* of late Lt Gen H H Morant and Katherine Selina, *o d* of Francis Locke, of Rowdeford, Wilts, *m* 1914, Helen Isabella, 2nd *d* of John Coppin Straker, *q v*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, R M C, Sandhurst Egyptian Army 1898 1908, served Nile, 1898 (two medals and clasp, 4th class Osmanieh and Medjidieh), European War, 1914 18 (D S O and bar, wounded four times), raised and commanded 10th D L I, commanded 3rd and 147th Infantry Brigades, commanded 1st Bn D L I, 1919 23, commanded Northumberland Infantry Brigade (T A), 1924 27, retired pay, 1927 *Address* The Hermitage, Hexham

MORAUD, Hon Lucien, K C 1922, Member of the Senate, Canada, *b* May 16 1885, *s* of Camille Moraud and Marie Paré *Educ* Quebec Seminary, Laval University B A, Licencié es Loi Called to Bar, 1909, Member Board of Examiners of the Bar, Lecturer Law Faculty and Member Board of Governors, Laval University, Syndic Bar of Quebec, 1935, Bâtonnier General Bar of Province of Quebec, 1936 Director and Member of Executive Canadian National Railways, 1930 33, Director Beauharnois Power Corporation, Sun Trust, Les Prévoyants du Canada *Address* 5 du Parloir Street, Quebec, Canada *Clubs* Garrison, Golf, Winter, Quebec, University, Montreal

MORAY, 18th Earl of (cr 1561), **Francis Douglas Stuart,** M C, M A, Lord Abernethy and Strathearn, 1562, Lord Doune, 1581, Baron of St Colme, 1611, Baron Stuart (G Brit), 1796 late Captain Scottish Horse (Yeomanry) and R A F Lord Lieutenant of County of Moray since 1935 Chairman Police Committee Moray and Nairn County Council since 1934, *b* 10 July 1892 *e s* of 17th Earl and Edith Douglas, *d* of late Rear Admiral George Palmer, *S* father, 1930 *m* 1924, Barbara, *d* of J Archibald Murray New York, three *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War 1914 18 (despatches Military Cross for bringing down a Fokker) *Heir* *b* Lieut Commander Hon Archibald John Morton Stuart, *b* 14 Nov 1894 *Address* 31 St James s Place, S W 1, Doni-

bristle Park, Aberdour, Fife, Castle Stuart, Inverness shire, Darnaway Castle, Forres, Morayshire Doune Lodge, Doune, Perthshire *Clubs* Turf, Royal Air Force, New, Edinburgh

See also Adm Sir H T Buller, Hon J G Stuart

MORAY, Captain William Augustus Stirling Home Drummond, J P, D L, Perthshire, *b* 12 April 1852 *s* of Charles Stirling Home Drummond Moray, of Abercairney, Blair Drummond, and Ardoch, Perthshire, and Lady Anne Georgina Douglas, *d* of 5th Marquess of Queensberry, *m* 1899, Hon Gwendolen Edwardes, *e d* of 4th Baron Kensington, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Formerly Captain 2nd Batt Scots Guards, served Soudan Expedition, 1885 (medal and clasp and Khedive s star) *Heir e s* James William, Captain, Scots Guards *Address* Abercairny, Crieff, Perthshire *Club* Carlton

MORAY, ROSS and CAITHNESS, Bishop of (since 1904), **Most Rev Arthur John Maclean,** D D, Primus of Episcopal Church in Scotland since 1935, Hon Canon of Cumbrae since 1883, and of Edinburgh Cathedral since 1905, *s* of late Rev A J Macleane, editor of Horace, *b* 1858, *m* 1894, Eva, *d* of late John Maclean, M D *Educ* Eton, King s Coll Camb (Jeremie Prize, 9th Wrangler) Ordained 1882, head of Archbishop s Assyrian Mission, 1886 91, Rector of Portree, 1891 97, Dean of Argyll and the Isles, 1892 97, Rector of Selkirk, 1897 1903 Principal of Scottish Episcopal Theological College, Pantonian Professor and Canon of Edinburgh Cathedral, 1903 5 *Publications* Grammar of Vernacular Syriac in English, 1895, Dictionary of Vernacular Syriac, 1901, Recent Discoveries illustrating Early Christian Life Worship, 1904, The Ancient Church Orders (Cambridge Handbooks of Liturgical Study), 1910, editor East Syrian Liturgies, 1890 and 1892, Old and New Syriac Grammars, 1890, Modern Syriac and English Verb Vocabulary, 1891, The Didache 1922, joint author, The Catholicos of the East and his People, 1892, translator, East Syrian Daily Offices, 1894, East Syrian Epiphany Rites, 1905, joint translator, The Testament of Our Lord a 4th Century Church Order, 1902 *Address* Eden Court, Inverness *Club* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

MORAY, ROSS and CAITHNESS, Dean of, see Robertson, Very Rev Charles R

MORAY WILLIAMS, Barbara, A R E, A R C A, Artist, *b* Petersfield, Hants, 19 April, 1911, *d* of A Moray Williams, O B E, M A, and Mabel Lizzie Williams *Educ* Privately *Address* North Stoneham House, Nr Eastleigh, Hants *T* Southampton, 68317

MORCOM, J Herbert, sculptor, *b* Wrexham, 31 May 1871, *s* of Joseph Bickford and Ann Caroline Morcom, *m* Marjorie Rosa, 3rd *d* of Alex M'Ivor Tindall, M D, of Market Harborough, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Wrexham, Denbigh Grammar School, School of Architecture and Applied Arts, University College, Liverpool *Principal Works* War Memorial stone, Edgbaston, Memorial Tablet in bronze, ebony, and ivory, Masonic Hall, Leicester, and many others *Address* Turret Studio, The Newarke, Leicester *T* Leicester 21419

MORCOM, Lt -Col Reginald Keble, C B E 1919, M I C E, M I E E, M I M E, M I N A M A (Camb), a Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd , and of Belliss & Morcom, Ltd , etc , *m* Frances Isobel, *d* of late Sir Joseph Swan, F R S *Educ* Marlborough Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E) Vice President Inst. Elec Eng British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Assocn and F B I *Address* The Clock house, Bromsgrove *Club* United University

MORCOS, Zaki, F R C V S, M V Sc, D V H , Professor of Bacteriology, Cairo Veterinary College, Egypt, *b* 31 July 1894, *s* of Malaty Morcos, *m* 1927, E Aslett Clark, Aigburth, Liverpool, two *s* *Educ* Cairo, Liverpool, Berlin (Robert Koch Lab), London and Paris (Pasteur Lab) Veterinary Inspector, Luxor Quarantine, Egypt Lieut A V C, E E F , Senior Assistant, Bacteriological Laboratory Veterinary Service *Publications* Bacteriology (English), Poultry Diseases (Arabic), Research on Poultry and Animal Diseases published in Veterinary Record, Veterinary Journal, Journal of American Bacteriologists *Address* 5 Mehalla Avenue, Heliopolis, Egypt *T A* Morcos, Veterinary School, Egypt *T* 96887

MORDAUNT, Elinor, *b* Cotgrove Place, Notts, *e d* of St John Legh Clowes and Hon Mrs Clowes, *m* 1st one *s* , 2nd 1933 *Educ* at home Went out to Mauritius, 1897, and married there, the Island of Mauritius, under the name of Terracine, has formed the scene for several books and a number of short stories, including the book of short stories The Island returned to England, 1899, went to Australia, 1902, on a sailing ship, from which her book The Ship of Solace is taken, took up decorative painting and gardening, returned to England in 1908, and went round the world in 1923 on sailing and cargo boats for the Daily News, paying particular attention to the New Guinea Isles and small islands of the Dutch East Indies, since then travelled in East Africa, Siam, Malay States and Central America *Publications* The Garden of Contentment, The Ship of Solace The Cost of It, Lu of the Ranges, Bellamy Simpson, The Family, The Rose of Youth, The Park Wall, *Before Midnight*, The Pendulum, *The Processionals*, 1918 The Little Soul, Laura Crichton, 1921, Alas, That Spring, 1922, Reputation, 1923, People, Houses and Ships, 1924, Shoe and Stocking Stories, 1926, The Dark Fire, 1927, And Then, 1927, Father and Daughter, 1928, Full Circle, 1931 Cross Winds, 1932, Purely for Pleasure, 1932, Mrs Van Kleek, 1933, Traveller s Pack, 1933, The Family, 1934, These Generations (dramatised as The Lady of La Paz), Prelude to Death, 1936 *Recreation* being at sea

MORDAUNT, Sir Henry, 12th Bt, *cr* 1611, *b* 12 July 1867, *s* of John Murray Mordaunt and Elizabeth Evelyn Cotes, *S* cousin 1934, unmarried *Educ* Eton, King s College, Cambridge Board of Education, 1897-1904, L C C Education Department 1904 24 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, Eton and Cambridge cricket XIs, Middlesex County *Heir b* Eustace Charles [*b* 1870, *m* 1906, Cicely Marion, 2nd *d* of Henry Tubb, two *s* three *d*] *Address* 101 Belgrave Road, S W 1 *Club* White s

MORDAUNT, Colonel Osbert Cautley, D S O 1917, late Royal Corps of Signals and Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert s), *b* 26 May 1876, *m* 1906, Constance Katherine, *d* of late Capt R N Young, R H A, of Orlingbury, Northamptonshire, one *s* Served South African War, 1900 2 (two medals and four clasps), European War, 1915 18 (despatches four times, Brevet Lt Col , D S O , Order of St Maurice, Italy, *Croix de Guerre* with Palm and Star, *Croce di Guerra*), temp Colonel, 1918, Colonel, 1924 Commandant Army Signal School, Mansfield, retired pay, 1926 *Recreation* played cricket for Somerset, member of Free Foresters and Oxford University Authentics Cricket Clubs *Address* Lowfield Cottage, Bells New Green, Frant, Sussex *Club* M C C

MORDELL, Louis Joel, B A (Cantab), M Sc (Manch), F R S Fielden Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Manchester, *b* Philadelphia, Pa , U S A , 28 Jan

1888, *m*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Central High School Philadelphia, St John's College, Cambridge Formerly lecturer at Birkbeck College, London, and lecturer and reader in Mathematics at Manchester University, and Visiting Professor at Chicago University, Summer Term, 1923 *Publications* Three Lectures on Fermat's Last Theorem, 1921 numerous papers on the Theory of Numbers and allied subjects in various mathematical journals *Recreations* walking, climbing, swimming, and bridge *Address* The University, Manchester, 28 Brunswick Road, Withington, Manchester *T* Didsbury 1556

MORDEY, William M, President Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1908 9 (Hon Member, 1932), M I C E, etc, Consulting Engineer *b* Donnywell, Co Durham, 28 Mar 1856 2nd *s* of John Goodchild Mordey *g s* of William Mordey, F R C S Sunderland, *m* 1st, 1882, *d* (*decd*) of Nathan Smith, Manchester, 2nd, 1921, Fanny Wraith, of Lourenço Marques and of Durham *Educ* private school Has been actively engaged in electrical engineering work at home and abroad since 1882, is a member of the Governing Body of the Imperial College of Science and Technology and of the Advisory Council of the Science Museum, South Kensington, is a Gold Medallist of the Institution of Civil Engineers *Publications* numerous papers and lectures—scientific and engineering —before the Royal Society, the British Association, the Royal Institution, Institution of Electrical Engineers, Institution of Civil Engineers, South African Institution of Electrical Engineers, Physical Society, etc *Recreations* mountaineering abroad and cross country walking at home *Address* 82 Victoria Street, S W 1 *T A* Biphase, London *T* Victoria 5086 *Clubs* Athenæum, Alpine

MORE, Lt -Col James Carmichael, C I E 1930, D S O 1918 *b* 1883, *m* 1923, Helen Vera, *y d* of late H S Harington, Indian State Railways, one *s* Served South Africa, 1902 European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) retired 1930 *Recreation* travel *Address* Calle de Versalles 3, Porto Pi, Palma de Mallorca Spain *Club* Junior United Service

MORE, Paul Elmer, sometime Lecturer in Greek Philosophy, Princeton University, *b* St Louis Mo 1864 *s* of General E Anson More and Katherine Elmer *m* 1900, Henrietta Beck twood *Educ* Washington University, St Louis, Harvard Taught at Smith Academy, St Louis, 1887 92, Assistant in Sanskrit, Harvard, 1894 1895 Assistant in Classical Literature, Bryn Mawr College, 1895 97, Literary Editor of the N Y Independent 1901 3 N Y Evening Post, 1903 Editor of the Nation, 1909 14 Member the American Academy of Arts and Letters, Hon LL D, Washington University 1913, and Glasgow 1931, Hon Litt.D Columbia University and Dartmouth, 1917 and Princeton University, 1919 *Publications* A Century of Indian Epigrams, 1898 Judgment of Socrates, 1898 Prometheus Bound, 1899, Benjamin Franklin, 1900, Shelburne Essays 11 vols, 1904 21 Platonism, 1917 The Religion of Plato 1921, Hellenistic Philosophies, 1923 The Christ of the New Testament, 1924 Christ the Word, 1927, New Shelburne Essays, vol i, 1928, vol ii, 1931, vol iii, 1936, The Catholic Faith, 1931, (joint editor with F L Cross) Anglicanism, 1935 *Address* 59 Battle Road, Princeton, N J *Club* Century, New York

MORE, Richard Edwardes, C M G 1928, O B E 1919, *b* 3 Jan 1879, 4th *s* of late Robert Jasper More M P, of Linley, Bishops-Castle, Shropshire *m* 1905, Ethel Alice, *d* of J J Bodkin of Kilcloony, Galway *Educ* Westminster, Christ Church Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner 2nd class Honour School of History and B A, 1901) Joined Sudan Civil Service, 1902, Governor Khartoum Province, 1913 20, Sudan Agent, Cairo, 1920 31, holds 4th Osmanieh and Grand Cordon of the Nile *Recreations* outdoor sports at home and abroad, Capt, Cricket and Football XI s, Westminster, Oxford University Cricket XI 1900 1901, and Middlesex XI several years, member of English team to America, 1901 *Clubs* Boodle's, M C C

MORE, Brig -Gen Robert Henry, C M G 1918, C B E 1919, 2nd *s* of late R Jasper More, M P, Linley, Shropshire, *m* 1919, Phyllis Blanche 2nd *d* of late Hon Francis Parker *Educ* Westminster Served S African War, 1900 1902 first in the Imperial Yeomanry and later attached to the Staff, joined the War Office, 1902 Assistant Military Secretary, 1917, Director of Air Personal Services, 1918, Organising Secretary, United Services Fund *Address* Chiltern House, Watlington, Oxon *Club* Royal Air Force

MORE-MOLYNEUX, Brig -General Francis Cecil, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, The Queen's Royal Regiment, *b* 20 June 1883, *s* of late Charles Ranken Vickerman Longbourne, of Ripsley Sussex, *m* 1919, Gwendoline Carew, *d* of late Admiral Sir Robert More Molyneux, G C B Loseley Park, Guildford, one *s* *Educ* Marlborough With Mounted Infantry West African Frontier Force, 1911, served S African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 1918, commanded Batt The Queen's, Bt Major, 1915, Bt Lt Col, 1918, Brig Comdr, 1917 19 (Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, despatches 13 times), retired, 1921, Col R of O, 1922, hon rank of Brig General, 1921, took the name of More Molyneux, 1928 *Address* Loseley Park, Guildford *Club* United Service

MOREAU, Emile Edouard, C B E 1919, Director of Public Cos senior partner in the firms of A H Wheeler & Co Bombay, Allahabad and Calcutta, and Arthur H Wheeler & Co, London, *b* Noyon, France, 1856, *s* of late Auguste Moreau and Mary Bird, *m* 1890, Ada Coleman one *d* *Educ* Framlingham College *Partner* in the firm of Bird & Co, Calcutta, 1891 1911, during European War was first in the Ministry of Munitions, and then organised and controlled distribution in India of the Vernacular Propaganda for that country *Recreations* travelling and motoring *Address* Fairlie Place, Withdean, Brighton *T* Preston 2858 *Clubs* Devonshire, Oriental, Bengal, Calcutta

MOREING, Adrian Charles, M P (C) Preston since 1931, *b* 4 July 1892, *yr s* of Charles Algernon Moreing and Helena Marian, *d* of Edward Harcourt Longden, I C S, *m* Dorothy, *o d* of A A Haworth Samlesbury, Lancs *Educ* Winchester, Trinity College, Cambridge M A Partner in Bewick Moreing and Co, Mining Engineers, London Member L C C, S W St Pancras, 1925 34, Whip Municipal Reform Party L C C, 1927 34 Chairman, Mental Hospitals Committee, L C C, 1928 29, Vice Chairman, Main Drainage Committee, 1931-34 *Address* 4 York Mansions, Earl's Court Road, S W 5 *Club* Carlton

MOREING, Capt Algernon Henry, partner in Bewick, Moreing & Co, mining engineers, London *b* 30 Sep 1889, *er s* of Charles Algernon Moreing and Helena Marian, *d* of Edward Harcourt Longden, H E I C S, *m* 1920 Dorothy Maude, *er d* of late J Holman, J P, of Rosewarne, Camborne *Educ* Winchester Trinity Coll, Cambridge, M A Capt R A (T A) served in France, 1915 18 (despatches) M P (Co L) Buckrose Division of Yorks Dec 1918 22, (N L) Camborne Division of Cornwall, 1922 23 (Constitutional) Camborne 1924 29 Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt Hon Sir Eric Geddes Minister of Transport 1920 *Address* Woodside, Esher Surrey *Clubs* Brooks's, Athenæum

MORELAND, Rt Rev William Hall, D D, Acting Rector, Christ Church, Hackensack, New Jersey, b Charleston, South Carolina, 9 April 1861, s of E M Moreland, banker, Charleston, S C, of Co Antrim, Ireland, and Caroline Hall of English extraction, m Harriett E Slason of New Hampshire, three s three d *Educ* private schools in S C, University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn, Berkeley Divinity School, Middletown, Conn, B A, B S, B Lt, M A, University of the South, D D from Berkeley, S T D from University of the South Priest, 1885, Rector at Hartford, Conn, Nashua, N H, San Francisco, Cal, Bishop of Sacramento, 1899 1934 *Publications* What is Christianity? The Church or the Churches, Which? *Recreations* tennis, fishing, hunting *Address* 247 State Street, Hackensack New Jersey *Clubs* Elks, Rotary, Sacramento

MORELAND, William Harrison, C S I 1912, C I E 1905, B A, LL B, s of the late W H Moreland of Belfast, b 13 July 1868, unmarried *Educ* Clifton College, Trinity College, Cambridge Entered I C S 1886, Assistant Commissioner, 1894, Joint Magistrate, 1897, Magistrate and Collector, United Provinces, 1899, Director of Land Records and Agriculture, 1899 1912, retired, 1914 *Publications* India at the Death of Akbar, 1920, From Akbar to Aurangzeb, 1923, Jahangir s India, 1925, The Agrarian System of Moslem India, 1929, Relations of Golconda (Hakluyt Society), 1931, Peter Floris (Hakluyt Society), 1934, A Short History of India (with Sir Atul Chatterjee), 1936 *Address* Grey Roofs, Gerrards Cross, Bucks *Club* East India United Service

MORELL, Major Roy, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, Stock and Share Broker (member of Sydney Stock Exchange), b May 28 1889, s of James Harris Morell and Francis Helen Hopkins, m 1918 Francis Ione Pole Carew, one s four d *Educ* Wolaroi Grammar School, Orange, N S W, Newington College, Sydney, N S W Served European War 6th L H Reg, O C 13th Machine Gun Coy, Staff Capt 13th Infantry Brigade, Brigade Major 13th Infantry Brigade, Australian Corps Machine Gun Officer, G S O II 1st Australian Division (despatches 3 times D S O, O B E), took up grazing in the Inverell district, N S W *Recreations* golf, shooting, etc *Address* 46 Moruben Road, Mosman, Sydney, N S W *Clubs* Australian, Imperial Service, Sydney

MORELL, Sir Stephen Joseph, Kt, cr 1927, b 1869, m 1901 Elizabeth Rutherford, d of late George Watson Telford, three s one d *Educ* Scotch College, Melbourne Member of Melbourne City Council, 1901, Lord Mayor, 1926 28 an Alderman since 1925, Director of Carlton and United Breweries Ltd, Melbourne Cooperative Brewery Coy Ltd, Victoria Insurance Coy Ltd, Equity Trustees Coy Ltd, and Colonial Gas Association Ltd, Member of Melbourne and Metropolitan Tramways Board *Address* Avoca Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia *Club* Athenæum, Melbourne

MORESBY, Walter Halliday, C B E, 1920, M A, LL B, Barrister Inner Temple Past Master, Makers of Playing Cards Company, o s of late Admiral John Moresby, g s of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir Fairfax Moresby, G C B, m Mary Graham, e d of late Commander Niven, R N, three d *Educ* Westminster School St John s College, Cambridge *Address* 8 Wynnstay Gardens, W 8, 2 Hare Court, Temple, E C 4, *T A* 5 Temple *T* Central 0958 *Club* Savage

MORETON, family name of **Earl of Ducie**

MORETON, Hon Algernon Howard, b 2 May 1880 2nd s of 4th and b and *heir pres* to 5th Earl of Ducie, m 1913, Dorothy Edith, d of Robert Bell, late of Rockhampton, Queensland, one s three d *Address* Falfield, Nikenbah, Queensland

MORETON, Rev Canon Arthur Cyprian, M A, Chaplain Royal Navy (retired), b Labuan, Straits Settlements 1866, 2nd s of late Rev Julian Moreton, Vicar of Saltash, Cornwall, m 1914, Mabel, d of late Rev T Johnson Barker, and g d of late W H Hammond, Raven Hall, Ravenscar, Yorkshire, no c *Educ* Forest School, Walthamstow St John s College, Hurstpierpoint, Oxford University Deacon 1890, Priest 1891, after serving curacies at Bramley, Guildford, and St Martin s, Dorking, entered Royal Navy as Chaplain 1900, retiring 1921, served in H M S Invincible 1914 and 1915 during European War, and took part in actions of Heligoland Bight and the Falkland Islands, Canon and Chancellor of St Paul s Cathedral, Valletta, Malta 1922, subsequently undertaking Chaplaincy of Holy Trinity Church, Sliema, Malta, retired from active work 1928 *Recreations* played Association Football for Sussex 1886 91 *Address* Dene Cot, Waterside, Paignton *T A* Paignton *T* Churston 81155

MORETON, Rev Canon H A V, D Litt, Hon C F, F R Hist S, Hon corresponding member of Institut Historique et Heraldique de France, Canon Residentiary of Hereford since 1935, b 21 July 1889, s of Albert Frampton Moreton, Brockweir, Glos; m 1921, Anne Dorothy, d of Major Farrington, two s two d *Educ* University of Wales, St Michael s Theological College, Llandaff, University of Besançon Curate of Windhill, Yorks, 1914 17, Chaplain to Forces, 1917 20, Curate of Castleford, Yorks 1920 22, Vicar of Flamborough, Yorks, 1922 32, Rector of Pencombe, Herefordshire, 1932 35, Editor of Oecumenica since 1934 *Publications* La Reforme Anglicane au XVIe siecle, Rome et l Eglise primitive *Address* The Close, Hereford

MORETON, Major Percy Clifford Reynolds, D S O 1917, late Royal Monmouths Engineers, b 20 Jan 1886, e s of Rev Percy Dundas Moreton, Vicar of Compton Dundon, Somerton, and Alti Edith, d of Gen Sir W A Gibb, K C B Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded D S O) *Address* The Lake Cottage, Fleet, Hants

MORGAN, family name of **Viscount Tredegar**

MORGAN, *see* Deane Morgan

MORGAN, Alexander, O B E 1931, M A, D Sc, F R S E, Director of Studies, Edinburgh Provincial Training College, 1920-1925, b 21 Aug 1860, 2nd s of William Morgan, Leith, m 1888, Isobel, e d of John Duthie, Aberdeen two s *Educ* North Parish School, Aberdeen, Grammar School, Old Aberdeen, University of Edinburgh M A 1886, with First Class Honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy (gained Sir David Baxter Scholarship in Mathematics, and Neil Arnott Bursary as most distinguished student of year in Physical Laboratory), D Sc 1897, for original investigation in Mathematics, Lecturer in Mathematics in Edinburgh Church of Scotland Training College, 1886, Rector, 1903, Director of Studies, Provincial Committee, 1920, President of Educational Institute of Scotland, 1912, Chairman, Scottish Education Reform Committee, 1916 17 *Publications* The Geometrical Representation of Elliptic Integrals of the First Kind, 1897, Elementary Physiography, 1898, Advanced Physiography, 1901, The Training and Status of Primary and Secondary Teachers in Switzerland, 1902, Psychology Past and Present, 1907, Education and Social Progress, 1916, Rise and Progress of Scottish Education, 1927, Makers of Scottish Education, 1929, Scottish University Studies, 1933 *Address* 1 Midmar Gardens, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 51817

MORGAN, Mrs A K, *see* Hayes, Gertrude

MORGAN, Angela, author, *b* Washington, D C *d* of Alwyn Morgan and Carol Baldwin *Educ.* public schools and under private tutors, Columbia, Chautauqua, N Y Began early as writer for Chicago American, later with Chicago Journal and New York and Boston papers Member Woman s International League, Poetry Society, America delegate to International Congress of Woman at The Hague 1915 *Publications* (poems) The Hour has Struck, 1914, The Imprisoned Splendour (fiction) 1915 Utterance, and other poems, 1916, God Prays (booklet), 1917 Forward, March! (poems) 1918, Hail Man! (poems) 1919 *Address* Ogontz School Montgomery Co Pa, U S A *Clubs* MacDowell, Three Arts (hon), New York

MORGAN, Arthur Eustace, M A, Principal and Vice Chancellor of McGill University, Montreal, since 1935, *b* Bristol, 1886, 5th *s* of late John Charles Morgan of H B M Consular Service, and late Elizabeth Reid Livingstone Learmonth, *m* 1909 Mabel Eugenie, *d* of Thomas Walter Warren Melhuish, four *d* *Educ* Trinity College Dublin Assistant Lecturer Univ of Bristol, 1909 10, Lecturer in English Language and Literature, University College Exeter, 1910-19, Professor, 1919 24 lectured various American Universities, 1923 and 1924, Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Sheffield 1924-1926, Principal of the University College, Hull 1926 35 Royal Artillery, 1915 19, Captain, Gunnery Instructor No 2 R F A., Cadet School (despatches) *Publications* Scott and his Poetry, Tendencies of Modern English Drama First Part of Henry IV, Arden Edition of Shakespeare (with R P Cowl) English Plays 1660 1820, papers on English Domestic Drama Currents of English Drama in the 18th century Problems of Shakespeare s Henry the Fourth sundry articles *Recreations* walking, motoring *Address* McGill University, Montreal, Canada *Clubs* Savile, Mount Royal, University, McGill Faculty, Montreal

MORGAN, Sir Benjamin Howell, Kt, *cr* 1928, Consulting Engineer Vice Chairman, Empire Economic Union Member London Committee of Hong Kong University Chief Technical Adviser Ministry of National Service, 1918 Technical Adviser, Labour Supply Depart Ministry of Munitions 1916-17 Member War Cabinet Sub Committee on Labour, 1918, Member Women s Employment Committee, 1917 18, Member Inter departmental Hours of Labour Com 1916 18, Member Imperial Conference Advisory Committee on Crown Colonies 1923, Chairman, British Empire Producers Organisation 1920 29 *s* of late Benjamin Morgan, *m* 1921, Amy Helena Margaret M B E, *d* of late Sir William Fairbank, K C V O two *d* Trade Commissioner to South Africa, 1902 to Australia, New Zealand, and Canada, 1905 Hon Secretary of the Manufacturers Association of Great Britain, 1902 10 lectured on Colonial Trade, London School of Economics, Birmingham Univ, Royal Colonial Institute, Society of Arts, British Empire League etc his suggestion for appointment of Permanent Imperial Trade Commissioners was adopted by Imperial Government assisted in construction and revision of first British Transvaal and Commonwealth Tariffs *Publications* A Decade of Empire, Trade of South Africa Trade and Industry of Australasia, Systematic Promotion of British Trade The Effect of Utilisation of Labour in Engineering Factories Munitions for the Imperial Forces Women in Engineering, What every Briton Ought to Know Empire Economic Problems The Empire or Internationalism and numerous papers on Empire economic q [illegible] *Recreations* fishing golf *Address* [illegible] Sussex Grove, Putney Park Avenue, S W 15 T Prospect 3661 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Roehampton

MORGAN, Lt -Col Bernard Evan, D S O 1917 Indian Army, retired, *b* 17 June 1878, *s* of William A Morgan and Lydia E North, unmarried *Educ* Dulwich College Joined the Welch Regiment 1899, transferred to Indian Army, 1901, served European War in Egypt, France and Mesopotamia (D S O, despatches twice), Arab Rebellion, 1920 21, retired, 1926 *Address* Marl s Tev, Stubbington, nr Fareham, Hants *Club* Junior Naval and Military

MORGAN, Cecil Lloyd, Head Master of The Judd School, Tonbridge since 1928 *b* 22 Aug, 1882, *s* of Rev Canon John and Anne Morgan, *m* 1913, Margaret Eleanor Monk, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Rossall, Corpus Christi College, Oxford Assistant Master at County School, Bethesda, N Wales, 1905 06, King Edward VII School, Sheffield, 1906 08, High School, Nottingham, 1908 14, Head Master of Grammar School, Haverfordwest 1919 21, Ardwyn County School, Aberystwyth, 1921-28, served European War, 1914 18, Major, 11th Suffolk Regt *Address* The Judd School, Tonbridge *T* Tonbridge 375

MORGAN, Mrs Charles, *see* Vaughan, Hilda

MORGAN, Sir Charles Langbridge, Kt, *cr* 1923, C B E 1918, M Inst C E, Lt Col. R E (T F) (Engineer and Railway Staff Corps) retired, Past President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Director of the Southern Railway Co, Brighton Hove, and Worthing Gas Co, Bournemouth Gas and Water Company, St Albans Water Co, Southgate and District Gas Company, and of Willey & Co, Engineers, Exeter, Commissioner of the Newhaven and Seaford Sea Defences *b* Worcester, 1 Jan 1855, 3rd *s* of William Morgan, *m* 1883, Mary, 2nd *d* of William Watkins, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Private schools in Australia and England Civil Engineer by profession *Club* St Stephen s

MORGAN, Charles Langbridge, Novelist and Dramatic Critic of the Times, Chevalier de la Légion d Honneur, Fellow of Royal Society of Literature, *b* 22 Jan 1894, *s* of Sir Charles Morgan, *q v*, *m* 1923, Hilda Vaughan, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Navy, Brasenose College, Oxford, B A 1921 Entered Navy as Cadet, 1907, served in Atlantic and China, 1911 13, when he resigned, rejoined Aug 1914 and served throughout the War Brasenose College, Oxford, 1919 21, President O U D S, joined Editorial Staff of the Times, Dec 1921, as assistant dramatic critic under A B Walkley, whom he succeeded, 1926 *Publications* The Gunroom, 1919 My Name is Legion, 1925, Portrait in a Mirror, 1929 (awarded the Femina Vie Heureuse Prize, 1930), The Fountain, 1932 (awarded Hawthornden Prize for 1933), Epitaph on George Moore, 1935 Sparkenbroke, 1936 *Address* 16 Campden Hill Square W 8 *Club* Garrick

MORGAN, Clifford William, D S O 1918 M C Secretary and Commercial Manager, Colliery Company, *b* 7 Sep 1889, *s* of Arthur I Morgan, The Mount, Llandaff Glam, *m* 1921, Eileen Webb *Educ* Queen s College, Taunton Sheffield University Served 2½ years at Norfolk Works, Sheffield, of Thomas Firth & Sons, 2 years at Dowlais Works of Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds joined 21st Royal Fusiliers (Public School Corps) Aug 1914, commissioned to 2/5th Welsh Regt (T F) Feb 1915 sailed for Gallipoli, Sep 1915, Egypt Palestine, 1916 19 (M C, D S O, despatches), demobilised, Feb 1919 *Address* White House Victoria Road Penarth, Glam

MORGAN, Maj Sir David Hughes-, 1 Bt *cr* 1925, Kt *cr* 1920, late 3rd South Wales Borderers, Chairman of Western Mail

and Echo, Cardiff, Chairman Chepstow Race Club, Mayor of Tenby for eight years, *b* 16 Aug 1871, *e s* of late David Morgan, Henllys, Llandovery, *m* 1896, Blanche Elizabeth Wedge, *e d* of late James Buckley, Bryncaeran, Llanelly, two *s* two *d* *Educ* private school, Queen s Coll, Oxford, High Sheriff of Brecon shire, 1899, J P Borough and County of Brecon and Borough and County of Pembroke drove one of the Daimler cars in the Herkomer Trophy in Germany, 1906, Captain of College Football and Cricket XI s, prospective Unionist candidate for Pembroke Boroughs, 1911 18, when the seat was merged into the county *Recreations* motoring, cricket, golf, shooting, fishing *Heir s* John Vernon [*b* 12 Aug 1900, *m* 1923, Lucie Margaret, *d* of late Thomas Jones Parry, Llwyn Onn Hall, Denbighshire three *s*] *Address* Penally House, Penally, Pembrokeshire *T A* Penally *T* Tenby 8 Manascin, Brecon *T* Llanfrynach 12 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile M C C, Ranelagh

MORGAN, Very Rev David Watcyn, Dean of St Davids since 1931, *m* 1934, Katherine, *e d* of late Ernest Trubshaw, D L J P *Educ* St David s College, Lampeter (Scholar) Canon of St David s Cathedral, 1919 31 *Address* The Deanery, St David s

MORGAN, Ven Edmund Robert, Archdeacon of Winchester since 1936, Rector of Old Alresford since 1936, *b* London, 28 July 1888, *s* of Joseph John Morgan, solicitor, and Adelaide Holberton, *m* 1916, Isabel Charlotte, *y d* of Joseph Jupp of Mowbray House, Malvern, three *s* *Educ* Winchester New College, Oxford, Liverpool University (Diploma in Education) Curate, Farnham, 1913 15, Eastleigh, 1915 19, Domestic Chaplain to Bishop Talbot of Winchester, 1919 23, Warden, College of the Ascension, Selly Oak, Birmingham 1923 36 Editor, The East and West Review, 1935 *Publication* Editor Essays Catholic and Missionary, 1928, The Catholic Revival and Missions, 1933 *Recreations* music, gardening carpentry *Address* Old Alresford Rectory, Hants *T* Alresford 189

MORGAN, Col Francis Alan Stewart, D S O 1917, late Royal Artillery, *b* 12 July 1877, *s* of late Rev John Parry Morgan *m* Frances Mary, *er d* of late Lieut Col Frederick Willoughby, O B E, V D, The Stone House, Daventry, Northants, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh Entered Army, 1900 Capt 1913, Major, 1915, Lt Col 1928, Bt Col 1931, Col 1932, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (severely wounded, Queen s medal three clasps, King s medal two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches thrice, D S O, Greek medal for Military merit 3rd Class) Commander R A 49th (W R) Division, T A, 1932 34, retired pay, 1934 *Address* 13 West Cromwell Road, S W 5 *T* Frobisher 1221 *Club* United Service

MORGAN, Capt Frederic James, D S O 1916, M C, *s* of Rev E A Morgan, late Rector of Welborne, Norfolk *b* 27 Sep 1889 *m* 1917, Phyllis Edwina, *d* of late Edwin Windsor, Liverpool Served Norfolk Regiment, European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, M C) *Address* Gates, Liphook, Hants

MORGAN, George, C I E 1928, F R H S, F Z S, K I H gold medal, 1906, *b* at Kirkcaldy, Fifeshire, 1 Oct 1867, *s* of A G Morgan, *m* 1901 Clare Loftus Weatherall, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Repton Came to Calcutta to join the firm of George Henderson & Co, 1889 worked in Narayangunge, E Bengal, till 1912, has been in Calcutta since 1912, Chairman of Narayangunge Municipality for eleven years, late Member of Legislative Council, E B and Assam, late Member Legislative Council, Bengal, Calcutta Corporation, Calcutta Improvement Trust, Member Legislative Assembly, President Agri Horticultural Society of India, 1924 35 *Recreation* gardening *Address* Kalimpong, Bengal, India *Clubs* Caledonian, Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

MORGAN, George, C B E 1919, I S O 1911 Chevalier de l Ordre de Léopold, 1919 Entered Post Office Engineering Department, 1871, Controller, Post Office Stores Department, 1903 19, acquired control of Post Office Factories and of Stamps, 1912, Member of Fair Wages Advisory Committee until 1919, Official Adviser to Central Committee on Women s Employment, 1914 1919 *b* 15 Apr 1853, *m* 1880, Annie Eliza, *d* of Joseph Feltham *Address* Downings, Wallington, Surrey *T* Wallington, 3101

MORGAN, Rev G Campbell, D D (Chicago Theol Semin), Preacher and Lecturer Westminster Congregational Church, 1933 34, minister since 1935, *b* Tetbury, Glos, 9 Dec 1863, *s* of Rev George Morgan, *m* 1888, Annie, *d* of William Morgan of Staunton, Glos, four *s* three *d* *Educ* The Douglas School, Cheltenham Master in Jewish Collegiate School Birmingham, 1883 86, Mission Preacher, 1886 88, ordained to Congregational ministry 1889, Pastorates at Stone Staffs, 1889 91, Rugeley, Staffs, 1891 93, Westminster Road, Birmingham, 1893 97, New Court, Tollington Park, London, 1897 1901, Northfield Bible Conference Extension Lecturer, 1901 4, Westminster Congregational Church, Buckingham Gate, London, 1904 17, Y M C A Work, 1918, Highbury Quadrant Congregational Church, 1918 19, Bible Lecturer, U S A, 1919 29, Extension Lecturer and Member of the Faculty of Los Angeles Bible Institute, 1927 28, Pastor Tabernacle Presbyterian Church Philadelphia, 1929-32 Bible Lecturer Gordon Coll of Theology and Missions, Boston, 1930 31 *Publications* Discipleship, The Hidden Years at Nazareth, God s Methods with Man, Wherein?, Life Problems The Ten Commandments, God s Perfect Will The Spirit of God The True Estimate of Life, The Crises of the Christ, A First Century Message to Twentieth Century Christians, The Christ of To day, The Practice of Prayer, Simple Things of the Christian Life Parables of the Kingdom, The Analysed Bible (10 vols), Christian Principles, The Missionary Manifesto, The Bible and the Cross, Evangelism, The Life of the Christian, The Teaching of the Lesson, The Study and Teaching of the English Bible, Messages of the Books of the Bible The Teaching of Christ, The Ministry of the Word, The Acts of the Apostles, The Graded Bible Searchlights from the Word, The Gospel according to Mark, The Gospel according to Matthew, Categorical Imperatives of the Christian Faith, Studies in the Prophecy of Jeremiah, The Gospel according to Luke, The Gospel according to John, The Heart and Holiness of God, Great Chapters of the Bible, God s final Word to Man, The Great Physician, The Fulfilment of Life To Die is Gain, Enoch, The Bible and the Child, and other booklets *Address* 545, St Ermin s, S W 1

MORGAN, Gertrude, *see* Hayes, Gertrude

MORGAN, Sir Gilbert Thomas, Kt *cr* 1936, O B E, F R S, D Sc (Lond), LL D (Birm), Sc D (Dublin), F I C, Director Chemical Research Laboratory, Teddington, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, since 1925, late Professor of Chemistry, University of Birmingham, formerly Professor of Applied Chemistry, Technical College, Finsbury, formerly Professor in the Faculty of Applied Chemistry, Royal Coll of Science for Ireland, formerly Assist Professor in Chemistry, Royal College of Science, London, formerly President and Secretary of the

Chemical Society, past President of the Society of Chemical Industry, Corresponding Member of the Royal Dublin Society, married *Educ* Central Foundation School of London Certificated Student of the Technical College, Finsbury, Associate of the Royal College of Science, Graduate in Science of the Universities of London and Birmingham, formerly Editor of the Journal and other publications of the Chemical Society *Publications* Organic Compounds of Arsenic and Antimony, 1918, numerous original memoirs in various branches of Chemistry published in Transactions of the Chemical Society, the Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, and other scientific journals, articles, Analysis, Co ordination Compounds, Thiazine Dyes, Cerium Thorium, etc, in Thorpe s Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, Editor for Chemistry Section, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1929 *Recreation* walking *Address* 12 Cathcart Road, S W 10 *Club* Chemical

MORGAN, Gladys Mary, M A, Head mistress of Colston s Girls School, Bristol, since 1927 *Educ* Blackheath High School St Hilda s College Oxford *Address* Colston s Girls School, Bristol *Club* University Women s

MORGAN, Rev Harold Dunbar, M A LL D, Canon Residentiary of Sheffield Cathedral since 1936, Vicar and Lecturer of Rotherham, Yorks, since 1929, Rural Dean of Rotherham, 1929, Proctor in Convocation, 1935 Warden of Lay Readers Association, Diocese of Sheffield, 1930 e s of late Thomas Morgan (sometime Chief Warehouse Manager, Mersey Docks and Harbour Board) and late Ruth Morgan, *m* 1909, Agnes Maude, 2nd *d* of H F Jensen, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Wallasey Grammar School (Head of the School), Trinity College Dublin (Senior Moderator) Deacon, 1906, Priest 1907, Assistant Curate, St Luke s Bold Street, Liverpool, 1906 11, St Cyprian s, Edgehill, Liverpool, 1911-13, Vicar of St James s, Toxteth Park, Liverpool, 1913 17 St Cyprian s Edgehill, Liverpool, 1917 29, Rural Dean of Liverpool South, 1922 29, Hon Canon of Liverpool Cathedral, 1925 29, Hon Canon of Sheffield Cathedral, 1929, Chaplain of Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool, 191 0 *Address* The Vicarage, Rotherham, Yorks

MORGAN, Rev Harry J, M A, Rector of Llandegfan cum Beaumaris, Anglesey since 1907, Rural Dean of Tyndaethwy, Anglesey 192[illegible] Surrogate Diocese Bangor 1928, Canon Residentiary, Bangor Cathedral 1930, Prebendary of Penmynydd, 1933, Chancellor since 1934 *b* 16 Nov 1871 *s* of Rev John Morgan, Rector of Edern, Carnarvonshire, and Brynymor, Aberystwyth, and Anne Morgan, *m* Edith Winifred, *d* of Harry Clegg, J P D L, Plas Llanfair, Llanfair P G, Anglesey one *d* *Educ* Christ College, Brecon, Brasenose College, Oxford Curate of Llanfair P G, Anglesey 1899 1901, Beaumaris 1901 6, Rector of Llanaber w-Barmouth, 1906 7 *Address* Gadlys, Llansadwrn, Anglesey *T* Menai Bridge 34 *Club* Royal Anglesey Yacht

MORGAN, Henry, Hon Vice President, Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 19[illegible] Treasurer of London Chamber of Commerce 19[illegible] Senior Partner, Morgan Brothers and Co Incorporated Accountants, 54 New Broad Street E C 2, *b* 15 Sep 1875, *s* of Henry Morgan *m* 1928, Daphne Margaret [illegible] son Hill two *d* *Educ* Privately President Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors 1929 32 Member, Board of [illegible], 1925 Member, German Debts Committee 19[illegible] *Recreations* angling, golf *Address* Melvin Green Lane Burnham, Bucks *T* Burnham [illegible]0, London Wall 4291 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Portland

MORGAN, Sir Herbert (Edward), K B E, *cr* 1917, F R S L, Medaille du Roi Albert, 1920, Chairman, Smith s Potato Crisps (1929), Ltd, Scoffin & Willmott, Ltd, Fillery s Toffees, Ltd, Director Aviation Trust Managers, Ltd, *b* Dolton, Devonshire, 11 Sep 1876, 2nd *s* of Rev A R Morgan Attached to W H Smith & Son since 1906 Member Advisory Board to the War Office Employment Bureau, President Printers Pension Corporation, 1925, Board of Governors and Chairman of Appeal Committee, Middlesex Hospital, Member Re building Committee, St George s Hospital, Vice President Newspaper Press Fund, Member of Council, Malvern College, Member Governing Body, London School of Economics, Member Commerce Degree, University of London, one of the Founders and Chairman of the Governors of the Three Arts Club, Trustee of Princess Club for Working Girls, Member of Council, Union Jack Club, President O P Club, 1923 25, Deputy Director National Labour Supply, Ministry of Munitions, 1915, attached Imperial Munitions Board in Canada, 1916, as Adviser on Labour Organisation, Deputy Director National Service for Wales, 1918 *Publications* The Dignity of Business, 1914, Munitions of Peace, 1916, Careers for Boys and Girls, 1926 Business and Organisation columns of the Daily Telegraph, articles in the Edinburgh Review, Fortnightly Review, etc, lectures on Business subjects *Recreations* punting, golf *Address* Westwell, near Ashford, Kent *Clubs* American, Savage, Reform

MORGAN, Hopkin, C B E 1919, J P, late Chairman of Glamorgan County Council, *b* 1849, *s* of Morgan Morgan, Neath, *m* Hannah, *d* of David Griffiths, Neath *Educ* Neath Academy *Address* Bryn Clydach, Neath

MORGAN, Capt Horace Leslie, C M G 1931, D S O 1920 R N, retired, *b* 1888 *s* of Captain H H Morgan, R M L I, *m* 1933, Kathleen Hilda, *o d* of late M G Bellhouse and of Mrs Hunter, wife of Lieut Col C F Hunter, *q v*, one *s* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O), received thanks New Zealand Government for services during the earthquake at Napier, retired list, 1934 *Address* Brook House, Graffham, near Petworth Sussex

MORGAN, Hyacinth Bernard, M D, Ch B, D P H, Medical Adviser and Consultant Specialist on Industrial Diseases, Trades Union Congress General Council, O P Physician, Manor House Hospital, N W Advisory Medical Officer, Union of Post Office Workers, consulting physician, *b* Grenada, British West Indies, 11 Sep 1885 2nd *s* of L F Morgan, *m* 1930, M L, *d* of late David Powell of St Harmon s, Radnorshire *Educ* Grenada Grammar School, Glasgow Univ M B, Ch B (Glasgow University), 1909, M D Thesis (Commendation), 1914, numerous medals and certificates in undergraduate course, winner, inter University Scotch Competitive McCunn Research Scholarship, 1909, has held many hospital resident appointments, War service, 1914 19 finally Surgical Specialist Horton War Hospital, medical work, Ministry of Pensions, 1919 21 private practice, 1921 33, Labour candidate L C C Election Greenwich, 1922 and 1925 Labour candidate (Parliamentary) North West Camberwell, 1922, 1923, 1924, M P (Lab) N W Camberwell 1929 31 *Publications* has written on medical, sociological, and political questions in various newspapers *Recreations* music, motoring, reading Tory newspapers *Address* 4 Aberdare Gardens, N W 6, *T* Maida Vale 1381 *Club* National Labour

MORGAN, James, C M G 1934, Counsellor at H M Embassy in Turkey since 1930, *b* 18 Nov 1882 Student Interpreter, 190[illegible],

Consul at Aleppo 1920, Consul General at Smyrna, 1928, Consul General at Stamboul, 1930 *Address* British Embassy, Angora, Turkey

MORGAN, Rt Rev John, *see* Swansea and Brecon, Bishop of

MORGAN, John, Agricultural Editor, Daily Herald, Member Agricultural Advisory Committee to Labour Party, *b* 21 Oct 1892, *m* 1920, Mary Wright, Scarborough, four *d* *Educ* Spurgeon's Orphanage, London Member of British Trade Mission to South Africa and Rhodesia, under Lord Kirkley, 1930, studied farming, Denmark, New Zealand and United States, also Scandinavia (1935) for B B C, Member special Economic Mission to Soviet Russia under Dr Hugh Dalton, 1932, farming compère For Farmers Only, and The Farmer B B C, 1934 36, special mission to New Zealand at invitation of that Govt 1936 Press nom de plume, John Sussex *Publication* The Scene is England *Address* Chesters, Great Chesterford, Essex *T* Great Chesterford 4

MORGAN, John, Licensee of the White Hart, West Gorton, Manchester, since 1903, *s* of John and Mary Morgan, *m* 1892 Sarah Ryan, one *s* three *d* *Educ* St Frances R C School, Gorton, Manchester Commenced as an engineer entered the Licensed Trade in 1900 as an off-licence holder, Chairman of the Manchester and District Licensed Victuallers Association, 1913, and afterwards the Manchester, Salford and District Licensed Retailers Association, President of the Licensed Victuallers Defence League of England and Wales, 1927, elected to the Chair of the National Consultative of the Retail Liquor Trade, 1929, member of the Royal Commission on Licensing, England and Wales, 1929 *Recreations* music and serving the public interests *Address* White Hart Hotel, Gorton Lane, West Gorton *T* East 0315 Manchester *Club* Amalgamated Society of Engineers

MORGAN, Sir John David, Kt *cr* 1931, *b* 1874, *s* of David and Rachel Morgan, *m* Catherine E Thomas (*d* 1933), no *c* *Educ* Elementary School J P, Cardiff since 1925 *Recreation* golf

MORGAN, Rev Canon John Edward, B A, Rector of Newtown since 1924, with Llanllwchaiarn since 1925, *b* 1876, *s* of Henry William Morgan, *m* 1923, Jane, *d* of Rev David Lewis, Rector of Llanbeder, Ruthyn, no *c* *Educ* Llandovery School, U C W Aberystwyth, St Michael's College, Aberdare Deacon, 1900, Priest, 1901, Curate of Brymbo, 1900 4, Llangollen, 1904 9, Vicar Choral of St Asaph Cathedral, 1909 10 Vicar of Bistre, 1910 1924, Surrogate, Canon of St Asaph, 1934 *Address* The Rectory, Newtown, Mont

MORGAN, Brig-Gen John Hartman, K C 1926 M A (Lond), M A (Oxon), Barrister at law, D L, J P Wilts, British Member of the Academie Diplomatique Internationale, Legal Editor of the Encyclopaedia Britannica, Professor of Constitutional Law at University College, London, since 1908, University Professor, 1914, Reader in Constitutional Law to the Inns of Court, *b* 20 March 1876 *s* of Rev David Morgan, Congregational Minister, Ystrad Rhondda, and Julie, *d* of Felix Wethli, Zurich, late Commandant of No 56 V A D (Red Cross) *Educ* Caterham School, University College of South Wales (Scholar), Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar), University of Berlin Graduated B A Lond, 1895, M A Lond (Mental and Moral Science), 1896, B A Oxon 1900 in Honour School of Modern History Research Scholar of University of London at Berlin, 1903-4, on literary staff of Daily Chronicle, 1901 3, leader writer on Manchester Guardian, 1904 5, contested Birmingham (Edgbaston) as Liberal Candidate at General Election, Jan 1910, and West Edinburgh, Dec 1910, Rhodes Lecturer to the University in the Laws of the Empire, 1913, late A A G Military Section of Paris Peace Conference, British Military Representative on Prisoners of War Commission, 1919, Deputy Adjutant-General and G O C Effectives Sub Commission on Inter Allied Military Commission of Control in Germany, 1919 23, Vice Chairman Govt Committee of Enquiry into Breaches of the Laws of War, Home Office Commissioner with the British Expeditionary Force, 1914 15, Staff Captain on Adjutant General's Staff (despatches, 1914 15 Star) *Publications* The House of Lords and the Constitution, with Introduction by the Lord Chancellor (Lord Loreburn), 1910, The Place of a Second Chamber in the Constitution, 1910, The New Irish Constitution, 1912, The German War Book, 1915, War, its Conduct and Legal Results, 1915, Leaves from a Field Note Book, 1916 Gentlemen at Arms, 1918, The Present State of Germany, 1924, Viscount Morley an Appreciation, 1924, Remedies against the Crown, 1925 contributor to Quarterly Review, Revue des deux Mondes, North American Review, etc *Recreations* walking, riding, tennis *Address* 2 King's Bench Walk Temple, E C 4 Priory Cottage, Wootton Bassett, Wilts *T A* 41 Temple *T* Central 2959 *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Reform

MORGAN, His Honour John Lloyd, K C 1906, *b* 13 Feb 1861, *y* *s* of late Rev William Morgan, Prof of Theology, Presbyterian College, Carmarthen *Educ* Tettenhall College, Staffordshire, Owens College, Manchester, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B A) Barr Inner Temple, 1884, M P (L) W Carmarthenshire, 1889 1910, Recorder of Swansea, 1908 1910, C C Judge Carmarthen 1910 26, retired, 1926 *Address* 4 Harcourt Buildings, Temple E C, 105 Pall Mall, S W *T A* 69 Temple *Clubs* Reform, Oxford and Cambridge

MORGAN, John Pierpont, Head of J P Morgan and Co, New York Morgan, Grenfell and Co, London, Drexel and Co, Philadelphia, Morgan et Cie, Paris, *b* New York, 1867, *s* of late J Pierpont Morgan, *m* 1890, Jane Norton Grew (*d* 1925), two *s* two *d* *Educ* St Paul's School, Concord, Harvard Trustee Metropolitan Museum of Art, Vice Pres American Museum of Natural History, Governor Peabody Donation Fund, Trustee New York Public Library, Trustee Cooper Union, New York, LL D Trinity College, Hartford, Conn, 1918, LL D Cambridge University, England, 1919, D C Sc New York University, 1922, LL D Harvard University, 1923, LL D Princeton University, 1929, D C L Oxford, 1930, Officer Legion of Honour, 1919, Commander, 1920, Grand Order of Leopold II (Belgium), 1920, Grand Officer of Order of Leopold (Belgium), 1930, First Order of Sacred Treasure (Japan) 1927, Honorary Freedom of Goldsmiths Company, 1919 *Recreations* yachting, shooting *Address* 12 Grosvenor Square, W 1, *T* Mayfair 6844, Wall Hall, Watford, Herts, 231 Madison Avenue, New York, Matinicock Point, Glencove, Long Island *Clubs* Athenæum (hon), White's, Garrick, City of London, Metropolitan, Union, New York Yacht, University, Century, Racquet, New York, Metropolitan, Washington

MORGAN, Captain Llewellyn Vaughan, M V O 1918, D S C, R N, *b* 20 March 1891, *y* *s* of late Joseph John Morgan, 134 Holland Road, Kensington *m* 1916, Mary Julia, *o* *d* of late Dillon Ross Lewin Lowe one *s* two *d* *Educ* Horris Hill, R N C, Osborne, R N C, Dartmouth Flag Lieut to Admiral of the Fleet Sir Roger Keyes, 1918, operations against Zeebrugge and Ostend, Flag Lieutenant to Admiral of the Fleet Earl Jellicoe,

H M S New Zealand, 1919 Second Naval Member, Navy Board, New Zealand, 1921 26 *Recreations* fishing, golf, tennis *Address* Moon Place Soberton, Hants *T* Droxford 77 *Club* United Service

MORGAN, Oswald Gayer, M A, M Ch Cantab, F R C S Eng, Senior Ophthalmic Surgeon, Guy s Hospital, Ophthalmic Surgeon Bexley Mental Hospital, and Hampstead Hospital for Children *b* 1889, *m* 1920, Jessie Campbell, *yr d* of Colin MacDonald, 38 Abbey Road, N W two *d* *Educ* Epsom College, Clare College Cambridge Guy s Hospital Surgeon in charge Duchess of Sutherland s Hospital, France, 1914 18 Ophthalmic House Surgeon at Moorfields Eye Hospital, 1920 *Publication* The Wounded in Namur, Some Aspects of the Treatment of Infected War Wounds, British Journal of Surgery, 1916, Ophthalmology in General Practice *Recreations* golf tennis, rowing *Address* 24 Harley Street W 1

MORGAN, Lt -Gen Reginald Hallward, C B E 1922 late Royal Marines *b* Stoke, Devonport 25 May 1871 *s* of late Charles Greensill Morgan H M Civil Service *m* 1901 Sarah Muriel *d* of late Paymaster in Chief William Hornman, R N, three *d* *Educ* King s School, Rochester Portsmouth Grammar School Joined R M L I 1890, served South African War, 1899 1900 Commandant of Ascension Island, 1905 8, Instructor of Gunnery, Chatham Division, 1908 10 Senior Naval Intelligence Officer, China 1911 16 General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Hong Kong 1916 18 Director of Naval Recruiting, 1921 24 Colonel Commandant Chatham Division Royal Marines, 1924 26, A D C to the King 1924 Maj Gen 1926, Lieut General 1928, retired list, 1929 *Recreations* cricket tennis, golf, and fishing *Address* *Rodney Court*, Sandgate, Kent

MORGAN, Rev Richard J B P, *see* Paterson Morgan

MORGAN, Robert Harry, M P (C) Stourbridge Division, Worcestershire, since 1931, Parliamentary Secretary, National Union of Teachers, Headmaster of Dudley Bluecoat Schools *b* 25 Jan 1880, 2nd *s* of Robert Harry Morgan, Dudley, *m* 1904, Mabel, *e d* of Alfred Henry Bailey, Dudley, one *s* three *d* *Educ* St Thomas Higher Grade School, Dudley, Saltley College, Birmingham Headmaster of St Thomas Higher Grade School, Dudley, a member of the Court of Governors of Birmingham University, served European War in Royal Navy *Recreations* cricket, swimming *Address* 327 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham *T* Edgbaston 1762

MORGAN, Robert Orlando, F G S M, Professor of Pianoforte and Composition since 1887 Lecturer and Examiner, Guildhall School of Music and Drama, *b* Manchester, 1865, *s* of Peter and Elizabeth Morgan, *m* Annie Elizabeth Morley, singer two *Educ* Privately Guildhall School of Music (Merchant Taylors Scholarship and Webster Prize) First Prize and Gold Medal Grand Concours International de Composition Musicale Brussels, 1894, in 1910 his Comic Opera Two Merry Monarchs was produced at the Savoy Theatre, London, sometime Member of the Faculty and the Board of studies in Music in the University of London *Publications* Prize Cantata, The Crown of Thorns, two Cantatas for female voices,—Arethusa and The Legend of Eloisa Song Cycle for 4 voices In Fairyland, Modern School of Pianoforte technique (6 vols) Over 200 songs and pianoforte pieces, Edited Bach s 48 Preludes and Fugues from the original autographs, Bach s French Suites, Beethoven s Sonatas, Novelletten Kinderscenen and Album fur die Jugend by Schumann etc, Rules of Harmony *Recreations* literary work and billiard *Address* 26 Acol Road, N W 6 *T* Maida Vale, 7629

MORGAN, Brig -General Rosslewin Westropp, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, *b* 17 Oct 1879 *s* of late Westropp Thomas Morgan, Lieut Col K O S B, and Mary Morgan *m* 1920, Maud Esther Nathan, 13 Neville Court St John s Wood, N W, one *s* *Educ* Wellington, Sandhurst Joined 1st Batt S Staffordshire Regt, 1899, Temp Brig General, 1916, served South African War, 1900 2 (Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), joined 2nd Batt in France, Dec 1914, Adjutant, served European War, 1914 17 (wounded near Richebourg, despatches, D S O and bar, Bt Lt Col, C M G) commanded 157th (Highland) Infantry Brigade T A, 1926 29 Officer i/c Infantry Record and Pay Office, Warley, 1929 33, retired pay, 1933 *Recreations* golf, amateur acting *Club* Army and Navy

MORGAN, Rev Sidney George, Canon of Monmouth, Rural Dean of Newport, Mon 1933, Vicar of All Saints, Newport since 1925, *b* Oct 24 1883, *s* of William and Mary Morgan, *m* 1913 Hattie Thomas, one *d* *Educ* St David s College, Lampeter Curate of Llanhilleth, 1907 09, of Machen, 1909 13, of Fleur de Lis, 1913 17, Vicar of Dingestow, 1918 25 *Address* All Saints Vicarage, Newport, Mon *T* Newport 4456

MORGAN, Thomas Hunt, Ph D, LL D, Sc D, Chairman of the Division of Biology, William G Kerckhoff Laboratories of the Biological Sciences, California Institute of Technology, Member of the Executive Council, *b* 1866, Foreign Member Royal Society (Darwin medal, 1924), President National Academy of Science 1927 31 B S University of Kentucky, 1886 M S 1888 Ph D, LL D Johns Hopkins University LL D University of Kentucky, *McGill University Montreal, University of* Edinburgh and University of California, D Sc University of Michigan, Ph D (Dr of Nat Phil) Heidelberg University, 1931, Professor of Biology, Bryn Mawr College, 1891 1904, Professor of Experimental Zoology, Columbia University, 1904 28, Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science (President, 1930), Member American Philosophical Society, Member Linnean Society, Royal Society of Sciences of Denmark, Finnish Society of Sciences, Associate Member Société Royale des Sciences Medicales et Naturelles de Bruxelles, Société Belge de Biologie, Bruxelles, Société de Biologie de France, Corresponding Member Zoological Society of London, Académie des Sciences de Russie, Bavarian Academy of Sciences! Honorary Member Royal Irish Academy, Ordinary Member Royal Society of Sciences of Upsala Foreign Associate Royal Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Rome, Correspondent Académie des Sciences, Institut de France California Institute, 1928, Nobel Prize for Medicine, 1933 *Address* California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California, U S A

MORGAN, Trevor, K C 1936, M C M A, LL B, *b* 19 June 1892, *s* of Hopkin Morgan, J P and Sarah Morgan, Pontypridd *Educ* Mill Hill School Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge Called to Bar Inner Temple, 1920 *Address* 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C 4

MORGAN, Walter, C M G 1936, Senior Resident, Administrative Service of Nigeria since 1932, *b* 11 Jan 1886 *s* of Henry and Ruth Morgan, *m* 1920, Marjory Pearce, one *s* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, London, Jesus College, Oxford Assistant Resident Northern Nigeria, 1910, Station Magistrate, 1918, Resident 1926, acted as Chief Commissioner Northern Provinces of Nigeria, Nov 1934 Mar 1935 and again in 1936 *Address* Kaduna, Nigeria, N P *Club* Royal Empire Society

MORGAN, William, Professor of Automobile Engineering, Merchant Venturers College, University of Bristol, 1909 36, B Sc Lond, Member of Inst of Automobile Engineers *b* 8 Nov 1870, *m* 1897, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Geo Dixon School, Birmingham, University, London Teacher of Chemistry and Physics at Bablake School, Coventry Lecturer in Mathematics and Chemistry at Technical Inst, Coventry Manager of Pupils Department, Daimler Works, Coventry, Managing Director Wessex Engineering Co, Bristol, General Manager Mills Munitions Co, Birmingham, Pres of the Institution of Automobile Engineers 1929 30 *Publications* technical papers *Recreation* gardening *Address* 106 Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol, 8 *T* Bristol 36036

MORGAN, Major William Duthie, D S O 1919, M C, Royal Artillery, Chief Instructor R M Academy since 1934, *s* of Dr Alexander Morgan, 1 Midmar Gardens, Edinburgh, *m* 1921, Amy, *d* of Cromwell Varley of the Manor House, Chislehurst, one *s* one *d* Served European War 1914 19 (despatches, M C, D S O, Belgian Croix de Guerre) Waziristan, 1922 23, Military Attache, Budapest, 1929 31 *Club* Naval and Military

MORGAN, Rev William Edgar, M A, Rector of Warsop with Sookholm since 1928, *b* 17 March 1888 *s* of late Rev William C Morgan, North Shoebury, Essex, *m* 1914, Lily Amery Waite, *d* of late Rev J H Hinchcliffe, one *s* *Educ* St John s School, Leatherhead, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Assist Master at Forest School, Walthamstow, 1910 13, Deacon, 1911, Priest, 1912, acted as temporary chaplain to the Forces, Dec 1914 Dec 1916 Minor Canon, Sacrist, and Headmaster of the Cathedral Choir School, Rochester, 1913 18, Headmaster, The Abbey School, 1918 21, Curate St Margaret s, Westminster, C F 1925 26, Rector of Fairsted with Terling, 1926-28 *Address* Warsop Rectory, Mansfield, Notts *T* Warsop 38

MORGAN, Major William Henry, D S O 1917, M I C E, County Engineer of Middlesex since 1932, *b* 1883, *e s* of E F Morgan of Coombe Dell, Croydon, *m* 1919, Evelyn Mary, *e d* of W H Wright, Addiscombe, two *s* Served European War, 1915 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* 80 Coombe Road, Croydon *Clubs* St Stephen s, Royal Automobile

MORGAN-GRENVILLE, family name of **Baroness Kinloss**

MORGAN-GRENVILLE, Hon Harry N, O B E *b* 8 Jan 1896, *s* of late Major L H F C Morgan and Baroness Kinloss, C I *m* 1921, Mary, *o d* of Hon Mrs Edward Murray and late Capt Hon E O Murray one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham, R M A Woolwich Royal Engineers, 1915-21, served at Lemnos (Dardanelles), France 1916 1918 North Russia (despatches, O B E) *Address* 30 Tedworth Square, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 9769

MORGAN-GRENVILLE-GAVIN, Lt -Col Hon Thomas George Breadalbane, D S O 1918 M C, p s c, late The Rifle Brigade, 2nd *surv* *s* of Baroness Kinloss, *q v* *b* 26 Feb 1891, *m* 1916, Georgina May St John, 3rd *d* of Albert St John Murphy of Little Island House, Co Cork three *d* *Educ* Eton Royal Military College, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, M C, Legion d Honneur), North Russia, 1918 19 *Club* Junior United Service

MORGAN-OWEN, Maj -Gen Llewellyn Isaac Gethin, C B, 1934 C M G 1918 C B E 1921, D S O 1916, Colonel of The South Wales Borderers since 1931, Major General in charge of Administration, Eastern Command, since 1934, *b* 31 March 1879 *s* of late T Morgan Owen, M A, J P, Bronwylfa, Montgomeryshire, *m* 1910, Ethel Berry, *d* of J B Walford, The Chapel, Abergavenny, one *s* *Educ* Arnold House, Llandulas, Shrewsbury School, Trinity College, Dublin Joined Carnarvon Militia, 1899, passed into Army as University Candidate 2nd Lieut 24th South Wales Borderers, 1900 Captain, 1909, Major, 1915 Col 1921, Maj Gen 1933, served S African War, 1900 2 (Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), with N Nigeria Mounted Infantry, 1905 9, Adjutant, 1908 9, p s c. 1915, Staff Capt, Embarkation Staff, Southampton, Brigade Major, 40th *Infantry* Brigade, 13th Division, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 13th Division, 1916, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 13th Div, 1917 18, European War, 1915 18, France, Gallipoli (D S O), Egypt, Mesopotamia (Bt Lt Col, despatches 5 times, C M G) operations in Waziristan, 1920-21 (Indian Gen Service Medal with two clasps despatches, C B E), Director of Organisation, India, 1927-28, Col on the Staff, commanded 160th (S Wales) Infantry Brigade, T A, 1929 31, Commanded 9th Infantry Brigade, 1931 33 (Temp -Brig) *Club* Army and Navy

MORGAN-OWEN, Lieut -Colonel Morgan Maddox, D S O 1918, T D, late 4th Batt Essex Regiment, *s* of late T Morgan Owen, M A, J P, Bronwylfa, Montgomeryshire, *m* 1925, Doris Marjorie, *o d* of late Sir John Turner, D L, J P, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Colet House Rhyl, Shrewsbury School, Oriel College, Oxford, Honours Mod Hist, M A. Served European War, 1914 18 (severely wounded, despatches twice, D S O), commanded 10th, also 11th Battalion The Rifle Brigade *Recreations* played Association football (for Oxford, Corinthians, Casuals and Wales, shooting, fishing, riding, lawn tennis, philately *Address* The New House, Repton, Derbyshire *T A* Repton *T* Repton 212 *Clubs* Junior Naval and Military, Sports, Vincents, Oxford, Derbyshire County, Burton Abbey

MORGAN-POWELL, Samuel, Assistant Editor in Chief, Literary Editor and Dramatic Editor The Montreal Daily Star, *b* London, *s* of Charles Powell, Wetherby, Yorks, and Emma Morgan, Blenavon, Wales, *m* Velma Alberta, *d* of John Dawson, Coaticook, P Q *Educ* Ellesmere Began newspaper work in Bradford Office of the Yorkshire Post, took up music studies drama, and fiction, engaged in various capacities on numerous papers in North west and Midlands, Free lance for few years, touring Europe, West Coast of Africa, etc, Sub-editor, Demerara Daily Chronicle, toured West Indies and South America, Editor, Demerara Argosy, went to Canada, 1905, joining staff of Witness later went to Montreal Herald, then to Montreal Star *Publications* Night Thoughts, 1895, Memories That Live, 1929, short stories Love in the Hands of Fate, A Muted Melody, The Devil in Heaven From Palm to Pine, Canadian Magazine, Vanity Fair, Town and Country, Vogue, Smart Set, Theatre Arts Monthly, Dramatic Mirror, Lilac Time in Arcady (verse) *Recreations* golfing, walking, motoring, writing plays *Address* Haddon Hall, 2168 Sherbrooke St W, Montreal, Canada *T A* Morgan Powell, Montreal *T* Wilbank 6812 Montreal *Clubs* P E N Kosmos, Grove Hill Golf, Country, Lachine, P Q

MORGENTHAU, Henry, G B E, *cr* 1920 *b* Mannheim 26 April 1856, *s* of Lazarus Morgenthau and Babette Guggenheim, came to United States, 1865 *m* 1883, Josephine Sykes, New York, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Public School No 14 and Coll City of New York, LL B Columbia, 1877, LL D Constantinople College for Girls, of Oberlin University, Temple University, University of Athens, and University of Syracuse Member law firm Lachman, Morgenthau & Goldsmith, New York 1879 99, President Central Realty Bond and Trust Co,

1899 1905, Henry Morgenthau Co, 1905 13, Chairman Finance Committee Dem Nat Com, Campaign, 1912 and 1916, Ambassador to Turkey, 1913 1916, in charge of interests in Turkey of Great Britain, France, Italy, Russia, Belgium, Montenegro, San Marino, Servia, Switzerland during the War, Head of American Commission to investigate Conditions in Poland, Chairman of Greek Refugee Settlement Commission, Grand Officer of Legion of Honour *Publications* Secrets of the Bosphorus, 1919, All in a Life Time, 1922, An International Drama, 1930, My Trip Around the World, for private circulation *Address* 1133 Fifth Avenue, New York *Clubs* Century, Bankers Harmonie, Lotus, Economic, Country, New York

MORIARTY, Rt Rev Ambrose James see Shrewsbury, R C Bishop of

MORIARTY, Lawrence Christopher, Secretary, Department of Fisheries, Irish Free State *b* 28 Dec 1873, *s* of Eugene and Elizabeth Moriarty, *m* late Amy Marie Reardon, Dublin two *s* one *d* *Educ* University College, Dublin Entered Civil Service of Great Britain, 1896, served in Congested Districts Board up to 1923 as Accountant and Chief Clerk, Senior Tutor in Mathematics, Classics, Economics and Law to Imperial Correspondence College, London, for 18 years, appointed head of Fishery Department on the establishment of the Free State Government *Recreations* golf, motoring *Clubs* Bray and Delgany Golf

MORIARTY, Lt-Col Oliver Nash, D S O 1916 R A retired, *b* 1882 *s* of late J B Moriarty, formerly of Minard, Co Kerry, *m* 1918, Georgina Elsie Moore, two *s* one *d* Served European War in France and Belgium, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O, and bar two medals), retired pay, 1934 *Address* Pyleigh, Lydeard St Lawrence Somerset

MORIARTY, Lt-Col Thomas Bettesworth, D S O 1918, late R A M C, *b* 1877, *m*, one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches D S O, Order of Crown of Belgium), Order of the Black Star (France), retired pay, 1932

MORICE, Beaumont, LL B, Stipendiary Magistrate for Bradford, 1914 34, Barrister at law of the Middle Temple formerly Treasury Counsel for H M Mint at Central Criminal Court and on South eastern Circuit, formerly Member of London School Board and Chairman of Erith School Board, also Lecturer on Common and Commercial Law at Birkbeck College, *y s* of late Capt Lewis Morice of Treflys, Erith, *m* Eleanor Mary (*d* 1930), *e d* of John Buttery, journalist *Educ* King Edward VI Grammar School, Southampton, University College, London Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1877 contested (L), 1892 and 1895, Wells Division of Somerset, (L), 1902 and 1906, Sevenoaks Division of Kent, Recorder of Hythe, 1895 1914 *Recreations* travel and golf *Address* 2 Garden Court, Temple, E C, 1 North Park Road, Bradford *Club* National Liberal

MORIN, Leopold Frédéric Germain, benédictin de l Abbaye de Maredsous, Belgique, *b* Caen, 6 nov 1861 *Educ* autodidacte Hon Litt Dr de l Université d Oxford, Dr theol de Zurich, Fribourg en Br et Budapest F R S L, membre corr de l Academie des sciences de Bavière de l Académie d Archéol Chrét de Rome A retrouvé recemment les œuvres du fameux moine Gottschalk du IXe siècle, Auteur de nombreux travaux sur l ancienne littérature chretienne, specialement du IVe au XIIe siècle, publies pour la plupart dans la Revue Bénédictine de Maredsous, de 1884 jusque maintenant editeur de la collection des Anecdota Maredsolana (3 vol 4to), 2e série, Etudes, Textes, Decouvertes, avec autobibliographie de l auteur, 1913 S Augustini Tractatus sive sermones inediti, 1917, S Augustini sermones post Maurinos reperti, nunc primum disquisiti, in unum collecti, et codicum fide instaurati, Rome 1930, Decouvertes principales Version latine tres ancienne de l Epitre de Clement de Rome, Commentarioli et Tractatus de s Jerome sur les Psaumes, Lectionnaire wisigothique de Tolede du VIIe siècle, l Auteur du Te Deum, Niceta de Remesiana, ouvrages inedits de Pacien de Barcelone, d Arnobe le Jeune etc l édition princeps des Œuvres de s Cesaire d Arles *Address* Munich, St Boniface, Karlstrasse 34, Germany

MORINE, Sir Alfred Bishop, Kt, cr 1928, K C 1898, *b* 31 Mar 1857, *s* of Alfred and Mary Morine, *m* 1884 Alice Mason, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dalhousie Law School, Halifax, N S Editor newspapers, 1878 94 called to Bar, Nova Scotia, 1894, Newfoundland, 1894 called to Bar, Ontario, 1906, Member of House of Assembly, 1886 1906, 1914 1919 Colonial Secretary, Newfoundland, 1894, Minister Finance and Customs, 1898 Minister of Justice and Attorney General, 1919 Leader of Legislative Council, Newfoundland, 1924 28, lived in St John s, 1883 1906, Toronto, 1906 12, St John s 1912 27 *Publications* Mining Law of Ontario, Canadian Notes to Russell on Crimes, Consulting Editor Dominion (Canada) Law Reports *Recreation* angling *Address* 114 Belsize Drive, Toronto, Canada

MORINI, Erika, violinist, *b* Austria, 1905 *Educ* under Sevcik Debut with Arthur Nikisch

MORIS, Rt Rev James, C SS R, (6th) Bishop of Roseau, Dominica, since 1922, *b* Belgium, 10 March 1876 naturalized British in 1925 *Educ* St Lambert s College in his native town, St Joseph s College, Hasselt Entered Redemptorist Order, 1894, professed, 1895, ordained Priest, 1900, Professor of Classics at St Trond, Belgium, 1902, attached to Roseau Cathedral, 1903, Secretary to late Bishop Schelfhaut, 1905, Vicar General and Parish Priest of Cathedral, 1907, Parish Priest of St Thomas, 1916, Parish Priest of Antigua 1918, Vice Provincial of Redemptorists in British West Indies, 1919 *Publications* The History of the Catholic Church in the Diocese of Roseau, in the Ecclesiastical Bulletin of Roseau, also numerous articles for the same review *Address* Bishop s House, Roseau, Dominica, B W I *T A* Bishop, Dominica

MORISON, the Hon Lord, Rt Hon Thomas Brash Morison, P C 1920, K C 1906, one of the Senators of the College of Justice in Scotland since 1922, *b* Edinburgh, *s* of late P Morison, S S C Edinburgh, *m* 1st, 1899, Isabel Elizabeth (*d* 1934), 2nd *d* of late Andrew Hendry, solicitor, Dundee, two *s* one *d*, 2nd 1935 Georgina Morgan, *d* of late William Mitchell, Levenbank, Markinch *Educ* Edinburgh University (M A, LL B) Called to Scottish Bar, 1891, and to English Bar, 1899, K C 1906 Senior Advocate Depute, 1908 10, Sheriff of Fife and Kinross, 1910 13, Solicitor General for Scotland, 1913 20, Lord Advocate, Scotland, 1920-22, Bencher, Gray s Inn, 1920 M P (C L) Inverness, 1917 22, J P Perthshire *Recreations* angling, golf, etc *Address* 24 Heriot Row, Edinburgh *T* Central 2360, Edinburgh, Keir Mains, Dunblane *Club* New, Edinburgh

MORISON, Cecil Graham Traquair, M A, Student of Christ Church Reader in Soil Science University of Oxford, Lecturer Univ and Lincoln Colleges, Rhodes Travelling Fellow, 1929 and 1931, Member of the Hebdomadal Council Curator of the University Chest, *s* of J Morison, M D Thirlestane, St Albans, *m* 1910 Nora Georgina, *d* of late Captain John Wardell, R M L I, and Mrs Wardell, The Abbey, Shanagolden, Co Limerick two *s* *Educ* Rugby School, Balliol

College, Oxford, Rothamsted Experimental Station European War, Assistant Chemical Adviser III Army in France, and Co Officer R M C, Camberley, Captain *Publications* various scientific papers *Address* Christ Church, Oxford *T* Oxford 4020, Wooster arms, Islip, Oxon, *T* Kidlington 91

MORISON, Hector, J P, Member of the London Stock Exchange *s* of John Morison of Glasgow, *b* 1850, *m* 1876, Josephine, *d* of Joseph Ashton of Manchester, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Glasgow Academy and University Came to London, 1878, J P, Surrey, contested (L) Lewes Division of Sussex, 1906, Eastbourne Division of Sussex, Jan and Dec 1910, M P (L) South Hackney, 1912 18 *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* Beechcroft, Kenley, Surrey *T* Uplands 1288 *Club* Reform

MORISON, Lt -Col John, C I E 1932 M B, Ch B, D P H, I M S (retired), *b* 6 Nov 1879, *s* of Donald Morison, M D, E P Mission, Rajshahi Bengal, *m* 1907, Annie Macdonald *d* of late Hugh Maclean, Glasgow *Educ* High School, Glasgow, George Watson s College Edinburgh, Glasgow University House Surgeon, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, Assistant Medical Officer, Lugar Iron Works, Assistant Medical Officer, Metropolitan Asylums Board, entered Indian Medical Service 1906, retired 1934, served European War (despatches) Research Department of Government of India, 1912 Director, King Edward VII Memorial Pasteur and Medical Research Institute, Shillong, Assam *Publications* papers on Enteric fever, Purification of Water Supplies, Bacteriophage in Cholera and Dysentery *Recreation* golf *Address* 13 Cluny Drive, Edinburgh, 10 *T* 54676

MORISON, John Lyle, M A, D Litt, Professor of Modern History, Armstrong College, University of Durham, Newcastle on Tyne, since 1922, *b* Greenock, Scotland, 1 Oct 1875, *s* of George Morison and Jane Lyle, *m* 1918, Maude Willes, R R C (*d* 1934) *Educ* Greenock Academy, Glasgow University, Post Graduate work at Oxford Assistant Lecturer in the departments of History and Literature, Glasgow University and Queen Margaret Coll, Glasgow, 1901 7, Professor of History, Queen s University, Kingston, Canada, 1907-22, served in Canada and in the 52nd Lowland Division in Egypt Palestine and France, 1914-19, Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada *Publications* Reginald Pecock s Book of Faith, edited with introduction, Articles in Scottish and Canadian Historical Review, and in Cambridge Historical Journal British Supremacy and Canadian Self Government, 1839 54, The Eighth Lord Elgin, 1928, contributions to the Cambridge History of the British Empire, 1930, Lawrence of Lucknow a Life of Sir Henry Lawrence 1934, Raleigh lecture to British Academy From Alexander Burnes to Frederick Roberts, a survey of frontier policy, 1936 *Recreation* walking *Address* Dilston Crossing, Corbridge, Northumberland *T* Corbridge 72

MORISON, John Miller Woodburn, M D Glas (commend) 1924, M B, C M, 1896, F R C P Ed 1920, F R S Ed, D M R E Camb, 1924, Director, Radiological Department, Cancer Hospital, Fulham Professor of Radiology, London University, Examiner in Radiology of University of London, Liverpool University, and Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, late Radiologist, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, Lecturer in Radiology, University of Edinburgh, Hon Member Deutsche Rontgen Gesellschaft, Wiener Gesellschaft f Rontgenkunde Northern Association for Med Radiol, Societa Italiana di Radiologica Medica *Publications* Diaphragmatic Hernia, Proc Roy Soc Med, 1930, Massive Collapse of the Lung, B M Jl, 1930, Recent Progress in Medicine and Surgery, 1919 33 (Section on Radiology) Edit by Sir John Collie, 1933, Tumours of Bone, Brit Jl Radiol, 1934 *Address* 63 Albert Hall Mansions, Kensington, S W 7 *T* Kensington 8752 *Club* Caledonian

MORISON, Rutherford, F R C S (Eng and Edin) D C L Durham, LL D Edinburgh, Consulting Surgeon, War Pensions Hospital, late Examiner in Surgery for Liverpool and Birmingham Universities, Emeritus Professor of Surgery, Durham University, Consulting Surgeon, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle upon Tyne, Hon Surgeon, Home for Crippled Children, Gosforth, Newcastle upon Tyne, late Staff Surg, R N V R, *b* Hutton Henry, Co Durham, 10 Oct 1853, *s* of John Morison, M D, *m* twice, two *s* three *d* *Educ* private school, Birmingham, Edinburgh, Vienna M B, 1875, F R C S, 1879, Edinburgh, F R C S, England, 1890 *Publications* An Introduction to Surgery, Contributions to Surgery, 2 vols, Abdominal Injuries, Bipp Method of Wound Treatment, Abdominal and Pelvic Surgery for Practitioners, Articles—Intestinal Diseases (Encyclopædia Medica), Aneurysm, Varicose Veins, Varicocele (Index of Treatment), Abscess in connection with Vermiform Appendix (Lancet, 1901), Indications for Operation, Treatment of General Peritonitis (Lancet, 1905, British Medical Journal, 1911), etc *Recreations* farming, fishing, golf *Address* Hilton s Hill, St Boswells on Tweed

MORISON, Samuel Eliot, historian, *b* Boston, Mass, 9 July 1887, *s* of John H Morison and Emily Eliot, *m* 1910, Elizabeth S Greene, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Harvard University (A B 1908, Ph D 1912, Litt D 1936) Ecole des Sciences Politiques, Paris Instructor, University of California, 1914, Instructor and Lecturer on History, Harvard University, 1915 22, Professor since 1925, Harold Vyvyan Harmsworth Professor of American History Oxford, 1922 25, Attaché, American Commission to Negotiate Peace, 1919, member Baltic Commission of Paris Conference, 1919 *Publications* Life and Letters of H G Otis, 1913, Maritime History of Massachusetts, 1921, A Prologue to American History, 1922, Sources of the American Revolution, 1923, Oxford History of the United States 1927, Builders of the Bay Colony 1930, The Founding of Harvard College, 1935, Harvard in the Seventh Century, The Puritan Pronaos, Three Centuries of Harvard, 1936 *Recreations* riding, sailing *Address* 44 Brimmer Street, Boston, Massachusetts *Club* National

MORISON, Stanley, Typographical Adviser to University Press, Cambridge, since 1923, The Times since 1929, and to The Monotype Corporation since 1923, Director, Victor Gollancz, Ltd, publishers, since 1927, *b* 6 May 1889 Editor, The Fleuron, 1926 30, Sandars Reader in Bibliography in the University of Cambridge, 1931 *Publications* Four Centuries of Fine Printing Type Faces and Type Design, The Calligraphy of Ludovico degli Arrighi, The Alphabet of Damianus Moyllus, Eustachio Collebrino, German Incunabula in the British Museum, (with Henry Thomas) Andres Brun, Calligrapher of Saragossa, 1929, The Writing Book of Gerard Mercator, Memoir of John Bell 1745 1832, Ichabod Dawks and His News Letters, The English Newspaper, 1622 1932, Fra Luca de Pacioli (for the Grolier Club of New York), 1933 The Thunderer in the Making (Volume I of the History of The Times), 1935, First Principles of Typography, 1936, Contributor Ency Brit 14th Edition (Calligraphy, Printing Type and Typography) *Address* 22 Park Crescent, W 1

MORITZ, Rudolph, K C 1925, Alderman of Hornsey Town Council since 1907, *b* 11 July 1878, 4th *s* of H Moritz, stockbroker, *m* 1906, Beatrice Turnbull, one *s* *Educ* Highgate School, Universities of Zurich and London B Sc (Lond), called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1902, Member of Middlesex County Council, 1909 12, Metropolitan Water Board, 1908 19 Bencher, Lincoln's Inn, 1931 *Publications* sundry Scientific Papers *Address* Melton House, Highgate, N 6, 4 Brick Court, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 1551, Mountview 1052

MORLAND, Egbert Coleby, M D, F R C S, Assistant Editor of the Lancet since 1915, *b* 1874, 5th *s* of Charles Coleby Morland, Croydon, *m* 1903, Mary Windsor Latchmore *Educ* Bootham School, Owens College, St Bartholomew s Hospital Gilchrist Scholar at London Matriculation, 1st Class hons in London B Sc, Gold Medallist in physiology, M B, Swiss Federal Diploma, 1907, in practice at Arosa, Switzerland, and director of the Villa Gentiana, 1907 15 *Publications* Prize Essay for King Edward VII Sanatorium, various books and papers on tuberculosis, Editor of Maternity and Child Welfare, 1917 34 *Address* 56 Clifton Hill, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 2061 *Clubs* Athenæum, Penn

MORLAND, Captain Henry, C I E 1929, F R G S, R I N (retired), *b* 12 Oct 1876, *s* of late Captain Sir Henry Morland, Indian Navy and Royal Indian Marine, *m* 1906, Lilian Crighton, one *s* *Educ* Clifton College, H M S Conway Sub-Lieut Royal Indian Marine, 1898, Lieut 1902, Lieutenant Commander, 1910, Commander, 1918, Captain, 1924, Assistant Port Officer, Bombay 1920, Port Officer of Bombay, 1923, Chief of Staff and Deputy Director, Royal Indian Marine, 1925, Commanded ships of the R I M, served in Somaliland, 1902 (medal with bar), Persian Gulf, 1910 (medal with bar), Commanded Auxiliary Cruiser, H M S Lhasa, 1917, Naval Transport Officer, Aden, 1918, retired, 1929 *Recreations* usual games *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox s and Kings Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* Junior Naval and Military, Royal Bombay Yacht

MORLAND, Major Walter Edward Thomson, D S O 1918, M C, *b* 27 June 1882, *e s* of late Edward Morland West Ilsley, Berks, *m* 1920, Dulce Musgrave, *d* of W M Wroughton, Creaton Lodge, Northampton and 77 Chester Square, S W *Educ* Haileybury Major (retired), Oxfordshire and Bucks L I and Reserve of Officers, served S Africa, 1902 (Queen s medal with three clasps), Somaliland, 1908 10 (medal with clasp), Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (despatches M C, D S O, Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1923 *Club* Army and Navy

MORLEY, 4th Earl of, *cr* 1815, **Edmund Robert Parker,** J P, Viscount Boringdon 1815, Baron Boringdon, 1784, late Capt Royal 1st Devon (Yeo Cav), *b* 19 April 1877, *e s* of 3rd Earl of Morley and Margaret, *d* of late R S Holford, Weston Birt, *S* father, 1905 A Liberal Unionist *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Owns about 8000 acres, and pictures by Sir Joshua Reynolds *Heir b* Hon Montagu Brownlow Parker, *q v* *Address* Saltram, Plympton Devon, 31 Prince s Gardens, S W 7 *T* Ken 3180 *Clubs* Travellers, Bachelors

MORLEY, Arthur, O B E, K C 1933, M A Recorder of Sheffield since 1934, of Huddersfield, 1928 34, *b* 19 Nov 1881, 4th *s* of late William James Morley, Heaton, Bradford, and Annie, *d* of Richard Brook, *m* 1908, Dorothy Innes Murray, *o d* of late William Forrest, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bradford Christ Church, Oxford Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913, joined North Eastern Circuit, received the O B E and thanks of the Army Council for hospital services during the War, Member of the General Council of the Bar, Recorder of Richmond, Yorks, 1928 *Recreation* golf *Address* 3 Oakwood Mansions, W 14, 6 Pump Court, Temple, E C 4 *T A* 18 Temple, London *T* Western, 6836, Central 7876 *Clubs* United University, Durham County, Leeds

MORLEY, Arthur, D Sc, M I Mech E, Staff Inspector (Engineering) Board of Education since 1919, *b* Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire, 1876, *s* of James Bolton and Letitia Agnes Morley, *m* 1903, Catherine Brown of Liverpool, two *s* one *d* *Educ* University of Manchester Apprenticed to L Gardner & Sons, engineers, Patricroft, Demonstrator in Engineering, Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1900 1, Senior Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering, University College, Nottingham, 1901 5, Professor of Mechanical Engineering at University College, Nottingham, 1905 12, H M Inspector of Schools, 1912 *Publications* Mechanics for Engineers, 1905, Strength of Materials, 1908, Elementary Applied Mechanics, 1911, Theory of Structures, 1912, various scientific and technical papers *Recreations* motoring, and walking *Address* 9 Highfield Road, Purley, Surrey *T* Uplands 1888

MORLEY, Charles, M A, F R C M *b* 1885, 2nd *s* of Charles Morley, *m* 1912 Ruth Blackhall Eaton, two *s* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Secretary Royal College of Music, Sheriff of County of London, 1935 36 *Address* Shockerwick, Bath *T A* and *T* Batheaston 8249 *Club* Brooks's

MORLEY, Hon Claude H H, *see* Hope Morley

MORLEY, Cornelius Cecil, *b* Portlaw, Co Waterford, 1877, *y s* of C Morley, D L, *m* Mildred Irene, *d* of Gen Hutchinson, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Clifton College, Trinity College, Cambridge *Recreations* fishing, shooting, yachting *Address* Trelawne, Looe, Cornwall *T A* Trelawne, Looe *T* Looe 7Y1 *Clubs* Sports, Royal Automobile, Royal Western Yacht, Royal Fowey Yacht

MORLEY, Edith Julia, J P, Professor of English Language, University of Reading, since 1908, *b* London, 1875, *d* of Alexander Morley, M R C S, surgeon dentist *Educ* privately in London, Hanover, University of London King's College for Women, and University College Oxford Final Honours School of English Language and Literature, Class I, 1899, Associate of King s College, 1899 Fellow of King s College for Women, 1913, Lecturer King s College for Women, 1899 1914, Lecturer, University College, Reading, 1901, F R S L, Hon M A (Oxford) *Publications* Hurd s Letters on Chivalry and Romance, 1911, Women Workers in Seven Professions, 1912, Young s Conjectures on Original Composition, 1917, Blake, Coleridge and Wordsworth, being Selections from Crabb Robinson s Remains, 1922, Correspondence of Crabb Robinson with the Wordsworth Circle, 1927, Crabb Robinson in Germany, 1800 1805, 1929, The Life and Times of Henry Crabb Robinson, 1935, Henry Crabb Robinson on Books and their Writers 1936, etc *Address* 96 Kendrick Road, Reading *T* 4191 *Club* Forum

MORLEY, George, C B E 1920, B C L, Chief Constable of Durham County since 1922, *b* 1873, *s* of William James Morley of Heaton, Bradford, and Annie, *d* of Richard Brook *m* Agnes, *d* of Joseph Tetley Milnes of Hillside House, Bradford, and Bishop s Lydeard *Educ* Bradford, Worcester College, Oxford Lt Harwich Militia Division, R L, 1897 98, Royal Irish Constabulary, 1898, Chief Constable of Hull, 1910 commanded 12th East Yorks Batt for a short time in 1914, Chairman of Committee of Management of Hull Savings Bank, 1921, a Governor of Hymer s College, Hull, 1912 22 *Address* Chief Constable s

Office, Durham, West House, Durham *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Automobile, Durham County, Durham

MORLEY, Rev George Stanley, Canon of Portsmouth, 1935, Rector of Buriton, Hants, since 1936, *b* 26 March 1874, *s* of William Augustus and Margaret Morley, *m* 1908, Annetta Honey, *d* of A Grist three *d* *Educ* Epsom College, Magdalene College, Cambridge Ordained, 1898, Assistant Priest, Southgate, 1898 99 All Saints, Huntingdon, 1899 1907, Chaplain and English and Classical Master, Seafield Park, Fareham, 1907 10, Assistant Priest, Andover, 1910, Hersham, 1910 14, S Matthew's, Southsea, 1914 20, Vicar of Titchfield, Fareham, 1920 36, Surrogate, 1922, Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1923 *Publication* English Figures of Speech Illustrated from Shakespeare *Recreations* gardening, carpentering *Address* Buriton Rectory, Petersfield, Hants *Club* Royal Naval, Portsmouth

MORLEY, Harry, A R A 1936, R W S 1931, R E 1931, *b* Leicester, 1881, *s* of Thomas Morley, Leicester *m* 1911, Lilias Helen Swain, two *d* *Educ* Ald Newton's School, Leicester, The School of Art, Leicester, Royal College of Art, London Studied for an architect, holding travelling scholarships at Royal College of Art in Architecture, and Owen Jones studentship of *Royal Institute of British Architects*, turned painter, studied London, Paris and Italy, regular exhibitor, Royal Academy, since 1909, and London Exhibitions, picture in Tate Gallery, Apollo and Marsyas, bought by Chantrey Bequest, 1924 pictures in permanent collections at Leeds, Manchester, Bradford, Leicester, Bath, Reading, Durban S A, etc appointed to Faculty of Engraving, British School at Rome 1931, Master of the Art Workers Guild, 1936 *Address* 4 Pembroke Road Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 1691

MORLEY, Henry Forster, M A, D Sc (Lond), F C S, F I C, late Director of the International Catalogue of Scientific Literature, late Director, Royal Society's Catalogue of Scientific Papers late Lecturer, Charing Cross Hospital Medical School, *s* of Henry Morley, Professor of English Literature, *b* 1855, *m* 1893, Ida Rose, *d* of Stephen Seaward Tayler, one *s* *Educ* University College School, University College, London, Universities of Bonn, Munich, Berlin and Paris Graduated M A. (mathematics), 1877, D Sc (organic chemistry), 1883, Assistant Professor of Chemistry at University College, London, 1883 1887, Professor of Chemistry at Queen's College, 1888 1901 *Publications* Outlines of Organic Chemistry, 1883, joint editor of Watts Dictionary of Chemistry, scientific papers in Journal of the Chemical Society and elsewhere *Address* 5 Lyndhurst Road, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 7218, Church Hill House, Midhurst Sussex

MORLEY, John, Ch M, F R C S, Capt R A M C (T), awarded Croix de Chevalier Legion of Honour for distinguished services in Gallipoli, Hon Consulting Surgeon, Ancoats Hospital, Manchester, Hon Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary, Consulting Surgeon for Children, St Mary's Hospital, Manchester, Professor of Surgery, Manchester University, Fellow Association of Surgeons, etc, *s* of Rev J S Morley, M A., *m* 1st, Mary O Simon, Stowmarket three *s* one *d*, 2nd, Margaret Hyde Greg Norcliffe Hall, Handforth *Educ* Bishop Stortford College, Manchester Univ Formerly Hon Surgeon, Ancoats Hospital and Royal Manchester Children's Hospital House Surgeon and Surgical Registrar, Manchester Royal Infirmary, Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Lecturer in Clinical Anatomy Manchester University, Tom Jones Surgical Scholar, Ashby Memorial Scholar for Research in Diseases of Children, University Graduate Scholar, etc, First Class Honours, Manchester Univ, M B, Ch B Examination *Publications* Abdominal Pain 1931, Abdominal Pain and Acute Abdominal Emergencies, Encyclopædia of Practical Medicine, 1936, Reviser, Surgical and Topographical Section, Morris's Anatomy, Jackson's Pericolic Membrane Its Nature, Clinical Significance, and Relation to Abnormal Mobility of the Proximal Colon, Lancet, 1913, Traumatic Intramuscular Ossification, British Medical Journal, 1913, numerous other articles *Address* The Elms, Didsbury, Manchester, and 2 St Peter's Square *T* Didsbury 3183, and Central 2893 *Clubs* Reform, Union, Manchester

MORLEY, Lieut-Colonel Lyddon Charteris, C B E 1919, O B E 1918, *b* 1877, *s* of Lieut Colonel G L Morley, 79th Cameron Highlanders and R A S C, *m* 1908, Gladys Vivienne, *d* of late Sir Thomas de Multon Lee Braddell Served Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, O B E, C B E, Chevalier Legion of Honour) *Address* Morwenstowe, Wellington Avenue, Fleet, Hants

MORLEY, Ralph, J P, Hon Treasurer, National Federation of Class Teachers since 1932, *b* Chichester, 25 Oct 1882, *s* of Thomas Walter, pharmacist, and Mary Morley, unmarried *Educ* Southampton University College Schoolmaster, Southampton 1903 29, M P (Lab) Southampton, 1929 31, Chairman Itchen Urban District Council, 1920 President National Federation of Class Teachers, 1928 29 *Publications* various articles in Socialist and Labour Press and Educational Press *Recreations* reading, walking, cycling *Address* 40 Athelstan Road, Southampton

MORLEY, Robert, R B A 1889, *b* 20 July 1857, *s* of late Prof Henry Morley, LL D *Educ* The Slade School, University College, under Professors Poynter and Legros, and afterwards at Munich and Rome Was Slade Scholar and Painting medallist Until 1888 exhibited chiefly figure pictures, but afterwards turned to animal painting and landscape, was Hon Secy R B A and subsequently Hon Treasurer, 1890 1896 *Recreation* natural history *Address* Langford, Lechlade, Glos

MORNEMENT, Brevet Col Edward, C B E 1919, T D, *b* 1867 Brevet Colonel, late R E, 1918, Lt Col late 4th Batt Norfolk Regt T A, 1914, Member Norfolk County Council since 1904, County Alderman, 1924, J P Norfolk 1914, served European War, Aug 1914 May 1919 *Address* East Harling, Norfolk *T* East Harling 6 *T A* East-Harling

MORNINGTON, Earl of, Henry Valerian George Wellesley, 2nd Lieut Duke of Wellington's Regiment, *o s* of 5th Duke of Wellington, *q v*, *b* 14 July 1912 *Educ* Stowe

MORONY, Thomas Henry, C S I 1931, C I E 1925, *s* of William Casey Morony, Bellmullet, Co Mayo, *m* Evelyn Myra, *e d* of Bishop of Salisbury, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh Entered India Police, 1899, District Superintendent of Police, 1907, seconded as Inspector General, Indore State Police, 1912 17, Inspector General of Police, Central Provinces, India, 1922, retired 1933, King's Police Medal, 1918 *Address* c/o Grindlay and Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1

MORPETH, Viscount, Charles James Ruthven Howard, *o s* of 11th Earl of Carlisle *b* 21 Feb 1923

MORPHEW, Col Edward Maudsley, C M G 1918 D S O 1917 M R C S, L R C P Lond late R A M C, retired pay, 1921, *b* 28 July 1867 *s* of Surgeon Major A Morphew *m*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* University College, London, served N W Frontier (Tirah), 1897 1898, S African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal

with 4 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G, D S O) *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Holt's Branch, Whitehall S W 1

MORRAH, Herbert Arthur, author, *b* Winchester, *e s* of late Colonel James Arthur Morrah (60th Rifles), and Mary Elizabeth Lister, and *g s* of late James (Macmorrogh) Morrah, of Strangford, Ireland, and Sloane Street, Chelsea, *m* Alice Elise *e d* of late Major Cortlandt Alex Macgregor, R E two *s* two *d* *Educ* Canterbury, Hastings, Highgate, France and Germany, St John's College, Oxford President of the Palmerston Club, 1893, Committee of the Oxford Magazine, 1892 94, President of the Oxford Union, 1894, Blackmore Memorial Committee, 1902 Admiralty (War Staff), 1914 19 Lieut R N V R *Publications* In College Groves, and other Oxford Verses, 1894, A Serious Comedy, 1896, The Faithful City, 1897, The Optimist, 1898, editor of The Literary Year Book and other publications, 1899 1902, Fortuna, Wisdom in the Wilderness, and other short stories, 1903 9 The Shepherd a Book of Ballads and Songs, 1909, Highways and Hedges, 1911, 2nd edition 1925, The Oxford Union (Centenary Volume) 1923, occasional contributor to magazines and reviews *Recreations* poetry, travelling

MORRELL, Captain Arthur Routley Hutson, J P, Deputy Master of Trinity House since 1935, *b* 1 Oct 1878, *s* of Robert and Charlotte Elizabeth Morrell, *m* 1924, Audrey Louise Alston, two *s* *Educ* Bedford Went to sea in 1895, joined West India and Panama Telegraph Company in 1903, in command 1906 22, retiring then on being elected an Active Elder Brother of Trinity House, one of the members of Foundation Council of Hon Company of Master Mariners, Trustee of National Maritime Museum *Recreations* tennis, bridge, garden *Address* Greenways, Copsen Lane, Esher, Trinity House Tower Hill, E C 3 *T A* Dioptric Fen London *T* Oxshott 106 *Club* United Service

MORRELL, Mrs G Herbert, C B E 1925 J P, President Bath and West Society, 1933 34, *d* of late James Morrell of Headington Hill Hall Oxford, *m* George Herbert Morrell (*d* 1906) of Streatley House, Berks, formerly M P for Mid Oxon, two *s* *Address* Headington Hill Hall, Oxford, Streatley House, Berks *T A* Hilltonia Headington *T* 6998 *Club* Albemarle

MORRELL, Lt -Col John Frederic Baker, D S O 1919, M V O 1905, late King's Own Royal Regiment, *b* 7 Sep 1883, *s* of late Rev Baker Morrell *m* 1924, Emily J, *d* of late Oliver Adams, Toronto *Educ* St Augustine's, Ramsgate Lieut Royal Lancaster Regiment, 1907, Capt 1915, Bt Major, 1917, Major, 1927, served European War 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O and bar), retired pay, 1933 *Club* Junior United Service

MORRELL, Philip, *b* 4 June 1870, *o surv s* of the late Frederic Morrell of Black Hall, Oxford, and Harriette Anne, *d* of Rev Philip Wynter, D D, President of St John's College, Oxford *m* 1902, Lady Ottoline Bentinck, half sister of 6th Duke of Portland, *q v*, one *d* *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford M P (L) South Oxfordshire, 1906 10, Burnley, 1910 18 J P, M A *Publication* Leaves from the Greville Diary *Address* 10 Gower Street, W C 1 *Club* Savile

MORRICE, Rev Dr James Cornelius, M A, B Litt, D Phil (Oxon), *b* 1874, *s* of James and Margaret Morrice *Educ* University Coll, Bangor, Corpus Christi College, Oxford Lecturer on Celtic, University College, Cardiff, Curacies at Mallwyd, Trefdraeth, and Amlwch Minor Canonry, Bangor Cathedral, Rector of Festiniog and Maentwrog, Vicar of Bangor, 1913 20, St Michael's, Oxford, 1920 25, Holyhead, 1925 27, Longbridge Deverill, Warminster, 1927 28, Rector of Stratton Audley, 1928 30, Vicar of Crowle, Lincolnshire, 1930 1931, Rector of Fairstead with Terling, 1931 1933, Examiner to Oxford University, University of Wales, and St David's College, Lampeter *Publications* The Poetical Works of Howel Swrdwal, Gruffydd ab Ieuan, William Llyn, A Manual of Welsh Literature, Wales in the Seventh Century Social Conditions in Wales under the Tudors and Stuarts *Recreation* golf *Address* The Old Rectory, Ashton, Northants

MORRICE, Rev John David, M A Cantab, Rector of Monkton Farleigh 1919 1925, Canon (non residentiary) of Salisbury, 1901 34, *b* 1849, *s* of Canon W D Morrice and Esther Anne, *d* of Prebendary G Cornish, Vicar of Kenwyn, Cornwall, *m* 1877, Jessie Fenton, *d* of Rev R K Haslehurst Rector of West Felton, Shropshire, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Radley, Trinity College, Cambridge Curate of Christ Church, Cambridge, 1873 74 Vicar of Longbridge Deverill, Wilts, 1875 90, Rector of S Edmund's, Salisbury, 1890 1919, Rural Dean of Sarum and Wilton, 1897 1914 *Address* Monkton House, Monkton Combe, Bath *T* Limpley Stoke 60

MORRIS, family name of **Barons Killanin, Morris** and **Nuffield**

MORRIS, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1918, **Michael Morris,** M A (Cantab) Solicitor, *b* 12 April 1903, *s* of 1st Baron and Isabel Langrishe (*d* 1934), *d* of Rev William LeGallais *S* father 1935, *m* 1933 Jean Beatrice, *er d* of Lieut Col D E Maitland Makgill Crichton, one *d* *Educ* Downside, Trinity College, Cambridge Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1925 *Publications* Various articles on insurance matters *Heir* none *Address* 4 Onslow Square, S W 7 *T* Kensington 5362 *Club* Conservative

MORRIS, Alfred, J P, A C P, *b* 18 June 1874, *s* of Henry Morris Dorset *m* 1896 Lily Elliott, Derby one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham Pupil Teacher, Cheltenham, 1893 94 First Assistant Master, Brighton Road C School Derby, 1895 97 Headmaster Margam, Port Talbot, 1897-1905, Headmaster Saiyingpun School, Hong Kong, 1905 26, Headmaster King's College, Hong Kong, 1926 34, Tutor in English, Hong Kong University, 1917 22 Master of Method, 1922 33 President, St David's Society, Em Pr Provincial Priory of China, Deputy District Grand Master, District Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons of Hong Kong and South China Commissioner, St John Ambulance Brigade, Officer Venerable Order St John of Jerusalem, Provincial Prior of China, Past Grand Deacon, Grand Lodge of England, Past District Grand Warden, District Grand Secretary, and D G Scribe E, D G Chapter of Hong Kong, South China, Retired from Govt Service, 1934 *Recreations* golf, tennis, swimming *Address* St John Ambulance Headquarters, Hong Kong *Clubs* Golf, Jockey, Rotary, Hong Kong Race, Hong Kong

MORRIS, Major Alfred Aubrey, D S O 1917, O S A, Art Scholar of the Italian and Dutch Renaissance authority on Old Masters, their provenance, identification and authenticity *b* London 1890, *s* of Geoffrey de Launcey Morris and Marianne, *d* of Marquis de la Roche *Educ* Private Tutor, Blackrock College, Edinburgh, London and Bonn Universities Joined Royal Fusiliers as 2nd Lieut 1910 Lieut 1912 Hythe 1913, served European War 1914 Capt Sept, served with 29th Division Gallipoli and France, commanded 88th Machine Gun Coy, Brigade M G Officer, 88th Brigade, Divisional M G Officer, 29th Division Major i/c Administration M G Corps, Major 1916, Senior Instructor, British

Military Mission, Russia, Senior Control Officer, Allied Police, Constantinople (D S O, O S A., despatches four times), Inventor of the Morris Machine Gun Ammunition Carrier *Publication* The Musketry Teacher *Recreations* riding and rowing *Address* 142 Portsdown Mansions, W 9

MORRIS, Air Commodore Alfred D W, *see* Warrington-Morris

MORRIS, Rev Alfred Edwin, Professor of Hebrew and Theology at St David s College, Lampeter, since 1924, *b* 8 May 1894, *s* of Alfred Morris, 18 Stourbridge Road, Lye, Stourbridge, *m* 1925, E L Davis, three *s* one *d* *Educ* St David s College, Lampeter (Senior Scholar), St Johns College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) B A Lampeter, 1922, Junior Septuagint Prize, Oxford, 1923, Junior Greek Testament Prize, Oxford, 1924, 1st Class Honours in Theology and B A. Oxon, 1924, M A Oxon, 1928 served in France with R A M C (9th Division), European War, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Bangor, 1925-28, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Llandaff 1931, Lloyd Williams Fellow of St David s College, Lampeter 1931, B D Lampeter, 1932 *Recreations* gardening, oil painting, scouting *Address* St. David s College, Lampeter, Llyndu, Porth Sele, St David s, Pembs

MORRIS, Col Arthur Henry, C M G 1904, D S O 1890, late the Royal Irish Regiment, *b* 1861 *e s* of late Rev Henry Morris and Eliza Jemima Broughton, *m* 1902, Dorothy Rhoda Wilkie, *niece* and adopted *d* of Walter Laverton of Manchester, one *s* *Educ* Canterbury Joined Royal Irish Regiment 1883, from Yorkshire Artillery Militia, Captain, 1891, Major and Brevet Lt -Col, 1903, Brevet Col, 1908, Soudan expedition, 1884 85 (medal with clasp and bronze star), Burmese War, 1885 87 (medal with clasp), Transport Officer to Karen Field Force (clasp, despatches), Chief Transport Officer to Chin Lushai expedition (clasp, thanked by Government of India, D S O, despatches), commanded two expeditions against tribes in the Northern Territories, 1900 (despatches twice), W Africa, 1900, operations in Ashanti—commanded column which forced its way into Kumasi from the north (severely wounded), defence of Kumasi—commanded garrison, and, later on, commanded the column which cut its way out of Kumasi (medal with clasp, brevet of Lieut Colonel, despatches), commanded expedition against the Tiansis, 1902 (despatches), Chief Commissioner, Northern Territories, Gold Coast, 1899 1904, Commandant Mounted Infantry School, India, 1906 9, Commandant, Duke of York s Roy Mil School, 1909 13 retired, 1913, Comdt German Prisoners of War Internment Camp, Amherst, N S, 1915 20 *Recreations* hunting and shooting *Address* Brighton Av, Victoria Vancouver Island British Columbia

MORRIS, Col Arthur Hugh, C I E 1921, C B F 1919, M R C S (Eng), L R C P (Lond), late R A M C, *b* 26 Feb 1872 Entered Army 1896, served European War, 1914 15 (despatches, C B F), Mesopotamia, 1919 21 (C I E), retired pay 1922

MORRIS, Rev Canon Arthur John, M A., Rector of Upper Hardres with Stelling, Canon Emeritus of Blackburn, *b* Dec 1869, *s* Rev H Morris, M A. and Louisa Jane Brittain, *m* 1895, Mary Slaughter, three *s* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, E C, Brasenose College, Oxford, University of Bonn Ordained, 1894 Rector, Selham, 1899 Vicar, Christ Church Colne, 1900, Rector, Church Kirk, 1903, Vicar of Accrington 1917, Vicar of Preston, Lancs, and Rural Dean, Hon Canon of Manchester, 1920, Chairman, Education Committee, County Borough of Preston, Governor of Rossall School, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Blackburn, Chairman, Preston Branch League of Nations Union *Address* Upper Hardres Rectory, Canterbury *T* Petham 224

MORRIS, Cedric Lockwood, R C A, painter, *b* Sketty, Glamorganshire, 1889, *s* of George Lockwood Morris and Wilhemina, *d* of Thomas Cory, Sketty House, Swansea, unmarried *Educ* Charterhouse, on the continent In early years worked as a farmer in Canada, studied art in Paris Berlin, and Rome, works in most public galleries, served in the ranks, 1914 15, later with Remounts, International Exhibitor at Venice, Chicago, Brussels, etc exhibitions at Rome, 1922, New York, 1923, London (private), 1923, New York, 1924, Paris 1925, London 1928, The Hague, 1928 London, 1931 and 1934 *Publications* reproductions of works in art and general periodicals, illustrations to books treating of plant and bird life *Recreations* horse, avi culture, and horticulture *Address* Higham Pound, Stratford St Mary, Suffolk *T* Higham Colchester 2, 28 Charlotte Street, W 1

MORRIS, Charles Arthur, C V O 1901, M A., M B, M C Camb, F R C S England, *b* Guntoor, Madras Presidency, *s* of late Fred W Morris, I C S, *m* 1893, Ethel, *d* of late Samuel Seldon, C B, of H M Customs *Educ* Caius College, Camb (Natural Science Honours), St. Bartholomew s Hospital, London Late House Surgeon at St Bartholomew s Hospital, and late Resident Medical Officer at Royal Infirmary, Liverpool, Consulting Surgeon to Grosvenor Hospital for Women and Children, Medical Officer, King Edward VII Hospital for Officers *Decorated* for gratuitous services to sick and wounded officers, late Major R A M C (T) *Address* 11 Carlisle Mansions, S W 1 *T* Victoria 3638

MORRIS, Lt -Col Charles Edward, D S O 1919, Indian Army, retired, *b* 16 Oct. 1881, *s* of Rev Charles Morris and Penelope Dunn, *m* 1920, Winifred Agnes Smith, three *s* *Educ* Magdalen College School Oxford 2nd Lieut. Hants Regt 1901, Indian Army 1903 Capt 1910, Major 1916, Lt Col 1927, served South Africa 1902 (Queen s medal, 4 clasps), N -W Frontier of India 1908 (medal with clasp) European War, Mesopotamia 1914 19 (D S O), Arab Rising, Mesopotamia, 1920, Moplah Rebellion 1921 22, retired 1929 *Address* The Shrubbery, Stratford sub Castle, Salisbury, Wilts

MORRIS, Lt -Col Charles Oxley, D S O 1916, Indian Army (retired), *b* 13 Jan 1879, *s* of late Col A W Morris, C B, *m* 1st, 1903, Hester Elizabeth, *d* of late General Otway Smithers, three *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1925, Margaret Florence, *widow* of Sir Hervey Ronald Bruce, Bt, of Downhill, Co Londonderry *Educ* Bedford, R M C Sandhurst Served Mesopotamia, 1915 17 (despatches, D S O), Hon Secretary of Incorporated Soldiers' and Sailors Help Society for South Hampshire *Publications* Reorganisation of Transport in India-official, 1911, On the Road to Kut, 1917, writes occasionally for Field, Game and Gun, etc, under sobriquet, Black Tab *Recreations* water colour painting, breeding bull terriers, fishing

MORRIS, Colonel Charles Temple, C B E 1922, *b* 9 Jan 1876, 3rd *s* of late Lieutenant Colonel George Tomkins Morris, Bengal Staff Corps, *m* 1901, Marie Willoughby Osborne, one *s* *Educ.* Bedford Modern School Entered the 2nd Batt Green Howards, 1897 transferred to Indian Army, 1901, served in N W F, 1897 98 (medal, 2 clasps), 1908 (medal, 1 clasp), 1915, European War, Mesopotamia 1916 (despatches, 1915 16 Star, G S medal, Victory medal), N W F, 1919 21 (2 clasps to 1908 medal, C B E, despatches twice) retired, 1931 *Recreations* all out door games, hockey, tennis, golf *Club* Naval and Military

MORRIS, Major Cyril Clarke Boville, M C, M I Mech E, Chief Officer of the London Fire Brigade since 1933 *b* Spalding Lincolnshire, 8 Feb 1882, *s* of late Clarke K Morris, M R C S, J P, Blackheath, S E, *m* 1909, Anita Jeanette, *d* of Annie O Flanagan, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury College Four years pupil at Great Eastern Railway Locomotive Works, Stratford, three years Engineer in charge of G E Rly Motor Department, Assistant Divisional Officer, London Fire Brigade, 1908, Divisional Officer, 1918, Second in Command of Brigade, 1919, Kings Police Medal, 1923 2nd Lieut A S C (Mechanical Transport) 1914 Captain, 1915 Major, 1916, Deputy Assistant Director of Transport, 1917, served in France Oct 1914 July 1917, present at the first battle of Ypres, attached to the Royal Garrison Artillery, at the battle of the Somme commanded No 1 Water Tank Company, A S C (M T) 1914 17, (M C, 1914 Star with Bar, Royal Humane Society s Bronze Medal, 22 Oct 1914, despatches twice), recalled to resume service in the Fire Brigade on account of air raids, 1917 *Publication* Large Garage and Petrol Fire Risks *Recreations* golf *Address* London Fire Brigade, Headquarters, Southwark, S E *T* Reliance 2222 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Royal Wimbledon Golf

MORRIS, Brig -Gen Edmund Merritt, C B 1919 C M G 1916, Devonshire Regiment, retired, *b* 15 June 1868, *s* of Edmund Morris Toronto, *m* Lily, *d* of Major General G W Shakespear Served Tirah 1897 98 (medal two clasps), S African War, 1899 1902, Adjutant Thorneycroft s Mounted Infantry (despatches, Bt Major, Queen s medal 6 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 commanded 2nd Royal King s Own Regt and the 31st Infantry Brigade, 1916 to end of war (despatches, C M G, C B, Bt Col), late commanding Cairo Brigade, retired pay, 1923, J P Suffolk *Address* Great Cornard, Sudbury, Suffolk *Club* Army and Navy

MORRIS, Edward Gilbert, O B E, Director of Education, Kenya Colony, since 1934, *b* 15 July 1884, *s* of William Morris, M I C E and Norah Charles, *m* 1911 Mary Grave Morris, three *d* one *s* *Educ* Bedford School, Hertford College, Oxford Uganda Administrative Service, 1908, Lt Unattached List, 1914-15 Capt Uganda Transport Corps, 1916 18 Political Officer, Tanganyika, 1919, Resigned from Colonial Service, 1920, Managing Director, Bantu Trading and Developments Ltd 1920 23, rejoined Uganda Administration, 1924, Labour Commissioner, 1925, Inspector of Schools, 1925 29, Deputy Director of Education 1929, Director of Education, 1929-34 *Publications* (With R A Snoxall) Luganda Swahili Handbook, Ilimu ya Kiswahili *Recreations* Oxford University Rugby XV 1904 05, swimming, water polo 1903 06, golf *Address* c/o Westminster Bank, Deptford, S E *Club* United Empire

MORRIS, Lt -Col Eric Wells, D S O 1919, R I A S C Assistant Director of Transport, Southern Command, India, since 1936, *b* 8 Dec 1890, *s* of D A W and M E Morris, *m* 1918, Kathleen Florence Anderson no c *Educ* Felsted School R M C Sandhurst The Connaught Rangers 1911 20, Indian Army since 1920, served European War, 1914-19 (D S O, despatches thrice) *Recreations* cricket and golf *Address* Southern Command, Poona, India *Club* Junior Naval and Military

MORRIS, Sir Ernest William, Kt, cr 1932, C B E 1920, *s* of late Rev William Edward Morris of Market Harborough, *m* Mary, *d* of John Ashton Knight of Waltham stow *Educ* Tenby, Wyggeston Schools, Leicester Late House Governor of London Hospital E, 1903 30 *Publication* A History of the London Hospital *Recreations* golfing, fishing *Address* Hedgecot, Limps field, Surrey *Club* Royal Automobile

MORRIS, Sir Francis, Kt, cr 1928, J P London, *b* 1859, 3rd *s* of late Francis Morris, *m* 1894, Edith, *d* of late E H Rhodes, Land Revenue Record Office, four *s* one *d* Engaged during working life in various forms of social work, both voluntary and statutory, Chairman of Childrens Country Holidays Fund, Chairman of Metropolitan Asylums Board, 1924 28, Vice Chairman of Public Assistance Committee of the London County Council, 1930 33, Chairman of Administrative Committee of Charity Organisation Society, 1913 1934 *Recreation* walking *Address* 14 St John s Wood Park, N W 8 *T* Primrose 0630

MORRIS, Geoffrey Grant, M A, F R S L, Fellow and Lecturer of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, since 1919, Bursar since 1928, *b* Chelsea, 6 June 1888, *s* of late Percy Copeland Morris, LL M, and Lucy Augsburg, *d* of late John Jay White of Litchfield, Conn, U S A, *m* 1922, Daphne, *o* *d* of late Professor Adam Sedgwick, two *d* *Educ* Eton (Newcastle Scholarship), Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar), 1st Class, Classical Tripos Parts I and II, Browne Medallist, 1908 09, Winchester Reading Prize, 1910, Charles Oldham University Scholarship, 1911, Fellow of Jesus College, 1911 14, Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature, 1913, Sixth Form Master, Sherborne School, 1915 19, Editor Cambridge Review, 1911 12 and 1919, Member of the Council of the Senate since 1922 *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis *Address* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 1264 *Clubs* Carlton Oxford and Cambridge, Orleans

MORRIS, Geoffrey O'C, see O Connor Morris

MORRIS, Lieut -Col George Abbott, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, Director of Companies, 14 Central House, Simmonds Street, Johannesburg, *b* 1879, *s* of J W Morris, *m* 1908, Mabel Beatrice, *d* of A H Stanford Served Boer War, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, C M G) *Club* Union, Johannesburg

MORRIS, Brig -Gen George Mortimer, C B, 1919, D S O, 1917 Indian Army, retired, *b* 1868 Served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915 19 (despatches twice, D S O, Bt Col, C B)

MORRIS, Major George William Sterne, D S O 1916 Retired pay, late Royal Artillery *b* 13 July 1879 *s* of late W G Morris, J P, Windgates House, Greystones, Co Wicklow, *m* 1927, Gertrude Meredith, *d* of late Frederick Pollen, I C S, and widow of Colonel Lionel Forde, C M G, R A *Educ* Cheltenham College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieut Royal Artillery, 1898, Lieut, 1901 Captain, 1906 Major 1915, retired, 1919, served South African War, 1901 (Queen s Medal, 3 clasps), European War, General Staff, 1914-15, Western Front, 1915 18, (wounded twice, despatches, D S O) *Address* Mullawn, Woodhurst Road, Maidenhead

MORRIS, Guy Wilfrid, M A Oxon, Head Master, Colfe s Grammar School, Lewisham, S E 13 since 1928 *b* London 21 Nov 1884, *s* of Rev H Morris, Assistant Master, Merchant Taylors School, E C and Louisa Jane Britton, *m* 1917, Hilda, *d* of Capt J Brown, late Bombay Staff Corps, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School St John s College, Oxford Lecturer, St John's College, Battersea, 1910 14, Senior History and English Master, Bradford Grammar School, 1914 21, Headmaster Penistone Grammar School, 1921 28 Oxford University Extension Lecturer, served Artists Rifles and War Office *Publications* The Golden Fleece, The English Speaking Nations (with L S Wood), Britain in the Nineteenth Century *Recreations* walking, garden

ing Address 18 Blackheath Rise, Lewisham, S E 13 T Lee Green 4310

MORRIS, Sir Harold, Kt, cr 1927, M B E 1919, K C 1921 President of the Industrial Court since 1926, Chairman National Wages Board for Railways since 1925, b Dec 1876, s of late Sir Malcolm Morris, K C V O, m Olga, d of late Emil Teichman, Sitka, Chislehurst, one s Educ Clifton Magdalen College, Oxford M P (N L) East Bristol 1922 23, Recorder of Folkestone, 1921 26, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899, South East Circuit, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M B E) Address 70 Queens Gate, S W 7 T Flaxman 1037 Club Reform

MORRIS, Harrison Smith, Commissioner General from the United States to the Roman Art Exposition commemorating United Italy, 1911 (Commendatore Crown of Italy) President of Wharton Steel Company, 1910 17, b Philadelphia, Pa, U S A, 4 Oct 1856 s of George W Morris and Catharine (Harris) Morris, m Anna Wharton, 1896, one d Educ private and public schools in Philadelphia Honorary member Phi Beta Kappa, University of Pennsylvania, member of American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Ex Chairman, Committee on Ways and Means, and Fellow of the National Academy of Design of New York, One of Incorporators American Academy in Rome, Pres, Newport (R I) Art Association, President, Contemporary Club of Philadelphia, 1915 16, late Vice Pres and Treasurer National Institute of Arts and Letters, late Vice Pres Spring Garden Institute, and Chairman Finance Committee Wagner Institute, Philadelphia Engaged in Treasury Department, Philadelphia and Reading Coal and Iron Company, 1873 92, Managing Director of the Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, 1892 1905, Editor of Lippincott's Magazine, 1899 1905, Art Editor, Ladies Home Journal, 1905 8 Publications A Mosaic, edited, 1891, Where Meadows meet the Sea, edited, 1892, In the Yule Log Glow, edited and original, 1892 Tales from Ten Poets, 1893, Tales from Shakespeare, a continuation of Lamb s, 1893, Madonna and other Poems, 1894, Lyrics and Landscapes, 1908, Masterpieces of the Sea, Biography of William T Richards, 1912, Hannah Bye, a novel, 1920, The Landlord s Daughter, a novel, 1923, Martial Notes (poems), 1929, Confessions in Art, 1930, Walt Whitman, a Brief Biography with Reminiscences, 1929 Address Oak Lane P O, Philadelphia T A Philadelphia T Waverly 1982, Horsehead, Jamestown, Rhode Island, T Jamestown 103 Clubs Franklin Inn, Sketch, Corinthian Yacht, Philadelphia, The Players', Lotos, Salmagundi New York

MORRIS, Herbert Charles, M A Cantab, F R C O, A R C M, L R A M, F T C L, b Coventry, 18 June 1873 Educ Grammar School, Coventry, Downing College, Cambridge, Royal College of Music, London (Organ Exhibitioner) Studied music under Sir Walter Parratt and Sir J Frederick Bridge, Organist of All Hallows, Southwark, London, 1893 94, Assistant Organist of Manchester Cathedral, 1894 96, Organist of St Andrew s, Bath, 1896, Organist, Vicar choral, and Master of the Choristers, St David s Cathedral, S Wales, 1896 1922 Publications Organ and Church Music Recreations motoring and cricket Address 124 Waterloo Road, Wolverhampton

MORRIS, Herbert Picton, M A, LL M, b 4 April 1856, y s of late John Grant Morris of Allerton Priory, near Liverpool, m 1882, Alice y d of late Thomas Russell, C M G, of Normanswood, Farnham, Surrey, one d Educ Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Law Tripos, 1878 (bracketted senior in First Class) called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1880, Legal Clerkship in Charity Commission, 1886, Private Secretary to late Sir Henry Longley, K C B, and late Sir Charles Alderson, K C B 1891 1900, a Principal Clerk in the Charity Commission, 1900 5, an Assistant Charity Commissioner for England and Wales, 1905 16, Second Charity Commissioner, and Secretary of the Charity Commission, 1916 19, Chief Charity Commissioner, 1919 21, Member Metropolitan Asylums Board, 1923 30 Recreations School Wall Eleven, and Oppidan Wall Eleven, Eton, 1874 Address 61 Pont Street, S W 1 T Kensington 2236 Clubs Oxford and Cambridge, Hurlingham

MORRIS, Ira Nelson, Diplomatist, writer, capitalist, m, one s one d Educ Yale University Commissioner General to Italy on behalf of Panama Pacific National Exposition, 1913 United States Minister to Sweden, 1914 1923, Member of the American Museum of Natural History, President American Scandinavian Foundation, Chicago Chapter, Chairman International Radio Forum, Grand Officier, Legion of Honor, Grand Cross, Victor Emmanuel III, Grand Cross, Royal Order of the Northern Star, Gustaf, Grand Cross, Ferdinand, Roumania Sanct Olav s Order, Haakon VI, Grand Cross, Finnish White Rose, Grand Star of Persia, Grand Cordon, Nishan Iftquor, Kapurthala Publications With the Trade Winds, 1897, From an American Legation, 1923, former publisher, Public Affairs, monthly magazine, Washington Address Continental Illinois Bank Building, Chicago, Ill, T A Imor, Chicago, Eagle head, Manchester, Mass Clubs Ranelagh, Army and Navy, New York, University Washington, Union Interalliee, American, Paris

MORRIS, James Archibald, R S A 1931, A R S A 1916, F R I B A, F R S E, F S A Scot, Member of Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (Scotland), Art Workers Guild, b Ayr, 14 Jan 1857, s of late Archibald Morris and Ann Watson, Ayr, m Elizabeth (d 1935), d of Charles Forgan, Tower hill, Kilmaurs, Ayrshire, two s one d Educ Ayr Academy, Glasgow School of Art, Slade School, Univ Coll, London, Royal Academy Schools Travelled Italy, France, Germany, works mainly domestic in England and Scotland, and a few churches, preservative work Crosraguel Abbey, Auld Brig of Ayr, and others Publications Crosraguel Abbey, 1886, The Brig of Ayr, 1910, Ayrshire white Needlework, 1916 (Joint) Lister and the Lister Ward, 1927, Auld Toon o Ayr, 1928, Alloway The Protection and Preservation of its Memorials of Robert Burns, 1930, John Callaghan, Poet and Tutor, 1933, lectures and pamphlets Recreations golf and photography Address Wellington Chambers, and Savoy Croft, Ayr T 2841 Clubs Prestwick Golf Glasgow Art

MORRIS, Rt Rev John Baptist, D D, Bishop of Little Rock, Arkansas, since 1907, b Hendersonville, Tennessee, 29 June 1866, s of Jno Morris Educ St Mary's College, Kentucky, American College, Rome Assistant at Cathedral, Nashville Tennessee, 1892 94, Chancellor, 1894 1900, Vicar General of Diocese of Nashville, Tennessee, 1905, domestic prelate, 1906, Bishop of Acmonia and Coadjutor of Little Rock, Arkansas, 1906, Named Assistant to the Pontifical, 1931, on occasion of Silver Jubilee of his Episcopate Address St Andrew s Cathedral, Little Rock, Arkansas U S A

MORRIS, Rev Canon John C, Vicar of S John, Caterham Valley, since 1919, Hon Canon of Southwark Cathedral, Clerical Secretary, Southwark Diocesan Conference, 1912 27, Rural Dean of Caterham, Surrogate for Diocese of Southwark, Commissary to Bishop of Kootenay, Chaplain of Caterham Mental Hospital, b 19 March 1870, s of John Henry Morris and Phœbe Mary Ann, d of C F Royle, m 1899,

Lilian Victoria, *d* of Thomas Pengelley, one *s* two *d* *Educ* privately, Selwyn College, Cambridge Ordained to Curacy at St Mark's, South Norwood, Vicar of St Mark's, Lewisham, 1899, Chairman of Lewisham Board of Guardians and Member of Borough Council, 1904, Vice Chairman North Surrey District Schools, 1906, Chairman Central London District Schools, 1918, Member of Central (London) Unemployed Body, visited Canada to report on Labour conditions Chairman of Council of Lady Margaret Hall Settlement, Warden of Governing Body S Olave's and St Saviour's Grammar School, Vicar of S John, Walworth, 1910, Member of L C C for Walworth Division of Southwark, 1919 22, Grand Chaplain (Eng) of Freemasons, 1927, Prov Grand Chap for Surrey, 1931 32, Prov Grand Master (Surrey), 1936 Chairman of Standing Committee of S P G 1929 30, Chairman Urban District Council J P Surrey, 1932 33 *Recreations* chess, golf, etc *Address* The Vicarage Caterham Valley *T* Caterham 188

MORRIS, Col John Hugh, D S O 1918, O B E 1927, *b* 20 Apr 1881 *s* of Edmund Legh Morris and Sophia Mary Miles, *m* 1908, Agnes Mary Wingfield Stratford two *d* *Educ* St John's College Hurstpierpoint 2nd Lt 5th Middlesex Regt, 1900 served S African War (Queen's medal and 4 clasps), 2nd Lt Army Service Corps, 1903, Lieut 1905, Captain, 1911, Major, 1914 Lt Col 1929, Colonel, 1933, served European War in France and Flanders, 1914 15, and in Egypt, Palestine, 1915 19, Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies, 1916, Assistant Director of Supplies (temp Lt Col), 1916 19 (despatches four times, D S O, Brevet of Lieut Colonel, 1914 15 star, G S medal, Victory medal) on Staff at War Office as Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies, 1923 27, Senior Supply Officer Shanghai Defence Force, 1927 1928 Commanded Supply Reserve Depôt, 1929 33, Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, H Q China Command, Hong Kong, 1933 36 *Recreations* squash rackets, tennis, golf *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall S W 1

MORRIS, John Patrick, M P (U) Salford North since 1931, Stockbroker, Manchester Stock Exchange, *b* 21 March 1894 *s* of Joseph Thomas and Ellen Morris *Educ* SS Peter and Paul's, Bolton Civil Service, served European War, 1914 19, Lieut, R E (despatches) *Recreation* golf *Address* Hirstleigh, Chorley New Road, Bolton, *T A* Shares, Bolton *T* Bolton 232 *Clubs* St Stephens, Manchester Constitutional Bolton Constitutional

MORRIS, Colonel John Sidney, C B E 1935, Commissioner, British South Africa Police, S Rhodesia since 1933 and Officer Commanding Southern Rhodesia Forces since 1936, *b* 24 April 1890, *s* of David Morris and Annie Kent, *m* 1917, Kathleen Lynch, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School Joined B S A Police, 1909, Commissioned, 1914, Assistant Commissioner, 1929, Served European War, Rhodesia, 1914 18 *Recreations* lacrosse, football, tennis *Address* Box 589, Salisbury, S Rhodesia *T A* Commissioner, Salisbury, S Rhodesia *T* 3000 *Club* Salisbury, S Rhodesia

MORRIS J T, *see* Macgregor Morris

MORRIS, John William, K C 1935, M C *b* 11 Sep 1896 *s* of Daniel and Ellen Morris, Liverpool and Portmadoc *Educ* Liverpool Institute, Liverpool, Trinity Hall Cambridge B A, LL B Harvard Law School, Harvard University U S A Served in Royal Welch Fusiliers, two years in France, Captain, President, Cambridge Union Society, 1919, Joseph Hodges Choate Memorial Fellowship, Harvard University, U S A 1920 21, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1921, Northern Circuit, contested Ilford Division (L) in 1923, 1924 *Address* Farrar's Building, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 1684 *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal, Eighty

MORRIS, May, *b* Red House, Upton, Kent, *d* of William Morris, poet and artist *Educ* *ordinary schooling at Notting Hill High School*, artistic education by her father During her father's lifetime made designs for the firm of Morris & Company, and executed most of the embroideries produced by them, took up jewelry later, has lectured widely in England and America on embroidery, jewelry, costume, pattern designing, and on the life and work of her father, *member of the Committee of the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings*, *one of the* founders and present chairman of the Women's Guild of Arts *Publications* William Morris, Artist, Writer, Socialist, two vols, 1936, has edited and written introductions to the collected works of William Morris in 24 volumes, occasional articles in the magazines on art *Recreations* riding gardening *Address* Kelmscott Manor, Lechlade

MORRIS, Noah, M D, Ch B, D Sc, D P H, F R F P S G Lecturer in Pathological Biochemistry, University of Glasgow, Biochemist to Royal Hospital for Sick Children, *m* 1921, Hattie, 2nd *d* of late P Michaelis, London, one *s* one *d* *Educ* The High School, Glasgow, Glasgow University B Sc with special distinction, 1913, M B, Ch B with commendation, 1915, D P H (Liverpool), 1917, F R F P S Glasgow, 1921, M D (Hons), Glasgow, 1921, Bellahouston gold medal, D Sc Glasgow, 1934, Captain R A M C, served in France and Italy, Professor of Physiology, The Anderson College of Medicine, Assistant to Regius Professor of Physiology, Glasgow University, Muirhead Demonstrator in Physiology, Glasgow University *Publications* Acidosis an Alkalosis (with S G Graham), 1933, Anoxæmia and the Increased Electrical Excitability of the Neuromyone, Brit Jour Exp Path 1922, Changes in the Blood Chemistry in Congenital Pyloric Stenosis and their Significance, Arch of Dis in Childhood (Lancet, Oct 1929), Metabolism Studies in Coeliac Disease, Arch of Dis in Childhood (April 1931), Carbohydrate Metabolism in Coeliac Disease, Quarterly Journal of Medicine (April 1936) *Address* Barone, West Chapelton Crescent, Bearsden, by Glasgow *T* Bearsden 453

MORRIS, Owen Temple, Barrister at Law South Wales and Chester Circuit, Recorder of Merthyr Tydfil, 1936, Chancellor of the Diocese of Llandaff, 1935, M P (Nat C) Cardiff East since 1931, *s* of Dr Frederick Temple Morris, Cardiff, and Florence, *e d* of Colonel Charles Lanyon Owen, R M L I, J P, Portsmouth, *m* 1927, Vera, *er d* of D Hamilton Thompson, Rumney, Monmouthshire, no *c* *Educ* Privately, Solicitor for five years in practice at Cardiff acted as Deputy Magistrate's Clerk to Justices, Dynas Powis Division Glamorganshire Called to Bar Gray's Inn 1925, Contested (C) Caerphilly Division, 1929, Secretary Welsh National Government Parliamentary Party Chairman Wales and Monmouthshire Conservative Clubs Advisory Committee, Vice President Wales and Monmouth Conservative and Unionist Association, Chairman Glamorgan Conservative Clubs Council, Member Governing Body Association of Conservative Clubs, Chairman Glamorgan Conservative Provincial Division, Member of Governing Body and Representative Body of the Church in Wales, Member of Court of Governors of Welsh University, National Museum of Wales, and Welsh National Library Member of Cardiff Cymmrodorion Society, Hon Secretary for five years, St Andrews (Cardiff) Parochial Church Council, Hon Treasurer, Cardiff Centre, Priory of Wales Order of St John

of Jerusalem, Officer (Brother) of the Order *Publications* Numerous newspaper articles on political matters *Address* 31 Park Place, Cardiff, 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C 4 *T* Cardiff 7372, Central 3472 *Clubs* Carlton, Cardiff and County, Cardiff

MORRIS, Reginald Owen, Teaching staff, Royal College of Music, *b* York 1886 *Educ* Harrow, New College, Oxford, Royal College of Music Teaching Staff, R C M 1920, Director of Theory and Composition, Curtis Institute of Music, Philadelphia, U S A 1926 28, Rejoined R C M 1928 *Publications* Contrapuntal Technique in the XVI Century, 1922, Foundations of Practical Harmony and Counterpoint, 1925, Figured Harmony at the Keyboard, 1933, The Structure of Music, 1935, (with Howard Ferguson) Preparatory Exercises in Score Reading, 1931, various musical compositions *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

MORRIS, Rhys Hopkin, Regional Director for Wales B B C since 1936 Barrister at law, *b* 1888, *s* of Rev John Morris, Maesteg, Glam, *m* G Perrie Williams, M A, Litt D, Dinam, Llanrwst, N Wales, one *d* *Educ* Universities of Wales and London, Middle Temple Member of the Court of the University of Wales, Governor of the National Library and National Museum of Wales, M P (Ind L) *Cardiganshire, 1922 32, Member of Parliamentary* Delegation to East Africa, 1928, Member of Palestine Commission, 1929, Metropolitan *Police Magistrate,* 1932 36 *Address* Broomhill, Station Road, Hendon, N W 4 *T* Hendon 2467

MORRIS, Richard, M P (Co L), North Battersea, Dec 1918 1922, *b* 1869, *m* 1894, Jane Jenkins, Tregaron, Cardiganshire Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society, author of Life Assurance from National Standpoint, Lectures to Business Men, etc *Address* Chester Lodge, Sudbury Hill, Middlesex *Club* Royal Automobile

MORRIS, Rev Lt -Col Robert John, D S O 1916, Vicar of Melbourne, Derby, since 1935 Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, Brevet Major), also served in Ireland up to Truce, Curate of Fenny Stratford, Bucks, 1925 30 Curate of St John Baptist, Buxton, 1931 35 *Address* Melbourne Vicarage, Derby

MORRIS, Sir Samuel Meeson, Kt, *cr* 1920, *b* 9 Jan 1857, 3rd *s* of Henry and Mary Morris, *m* 1891, Mary Frances, *o d* of John Bidlake, one *s* *Educ* Shrewsbury School privately Admitted Solicitor, 1879 (1st Prizeman of Incorporated Law Society), practised as solicitor at Shrewsbury for upwards of fifty years, four times Mayor of Shrewsbury *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* 5 College Hill, Shrewsbury *T A* Morris, College Hill, Shrewsbury *T* Shrewsbury 2671

MORRIS, Captain Sir Tankerville Robert Armine, 5th Bt, *cr* 1806, M C, late 1st Batt Gloucesters Regt, *b* 9 June 1892, *s* of 4th Bt and Lucy (*d* 1902), *d* of Thomas Cory, Sketty House, Swansea, *S* father, 1927 Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, 1914 Star, M C) Owns about 3000 acres *Heir u* George Cecil, *b* 1852 *Address* Sketty Park, Swansea *Club* Carlton
See also Maj C F Malcolm, Lt Col H A W Webber

MORRIS, Thomas Joseph, C M G 1931, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Bolivia since 1934, *b* 4 Feb 1876, *s* of late Lieut J W Morris, R N, *m* Guendolen, *e d* of Commander C B Palmer, R N, one *s* Entered Sudan Civil Service, 1905, served S African War (medal and two clasps) Deputy Assistant Financial Secretary, Sudan Government, 1917-19, Consul for Canary Islands at Teneriffe, 1919, Chargé d'Affaires at Caracas, 1923 24, Chargé d'Affaires and Consul General (local rank) at Havana, 1924, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary (local rank) 1925 31 Consul-General at Strasbourg, 1931 34, British Delegate to International Conference on Emigration and Immigration at Havana, March 1928, Order of the Nile, Grand Cordon of Cuban Order of Merit *Recreations* riding, modelling, and golf *Address* British Legation, La Paz, Bolivia *Clubs* St James's, Junior Carlton

MORRIS, Rev Canon Walter Edmund Harston, M A, Vicar of All Saints, Southport, since 1918, Rural Dean of North Meols since 1934, Hon Canon Liverpool Cathedral, 1928, *b* Everton, Liverpool, 1872, *s* of Rev David Morris, Chaplain of H M Prison, Liverpool, *m* 1906, Edith Nield, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Institution, Liverpool Trinity College, Cambridge (Bp Jacobson Mem Scho) Deacon, 1899, Priest, 1900, Curate of St George, Stockport, 1899 1902, St Augustine, Highbury, 1902-5, Chaplain Blind and Deaf Asylum, Manchester, 1905 10, Vicar of Emmanuel, Preston, 1910 17, Balderston, Blackburn, 1917 19, Chairman, Bishop Liverpool s Building Campaign, 1927 *Recreation* golf, photography *Address* All Saints Vicarage, Southport Lancs *T* Southport 5373 *Club* Liverpool Clerical

MORRIS, William Russell, C M G 1919, I S O, *b* Dublin, 1853, *m* 1877, Edith M, *d* of late B W Mountfort, of Christchurch, N Z, one *s* four *d* *Educ* private schools, Dublin After some years service in the Imperial Post Office in Dublin, joined the New Zealand Post Office, 1875, Assistant Accountant, 1900, Controller of Money Orders and Savings Banks and Accountant, 1907, Assist Sec, 1907, Secretary of the Post and Telegraph Department of New Zealand, 1913 20, Chief Public Service Commissioner, 1920 23 retired, 1923, in the New Zealand Forces Retired List, with rank of Colonel *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* 9 Roscoe Terrace, Wadestown, Wellington, N Z

MORRIS-JONES, John Henry, M C, L R C P and S (Edin), J P, Consulting Physician West Denbighshire Hospital Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts, M P (L) Denbigh Division, 1929 31, (L Nat) since 1931, Lord Commissioner of the Treasury since 1935 Hon Capt R A M C, *b* Waenfawr, Caernarvonshire, 2 Nov 1884, *s* of Capt Morris Jones and Ann Jones, *m* 1931, Leila Augusta Paget Marsland, *widow* of J Illidge Marsland *Educ* Menai Bridge Grammar School, St Mungo s College, Glasgow For twenty years practised as a general medical practitioner at Colwyn Bay and took an active part in its public life and in that of the County of Denbigh, Member and ex Chairman U D C, High Sheriff Designate of the County, 1929 30, and Member of County Council, Assistant Government Whip 1932 35, served as Chairman, Division B M A and Colwyn Bay Medical Society, served in France, with 2nd Bn Worcester Regt, 1914 18 (M C), travelled extensively *Publication* Surgical Experiences at Wimereux, France (with Hugh Lett, *q v*) *Recreations* tennis, badminton, riding, walking, shooting *Address* 47 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W 1, *T* Welbeck 6782, Latchford, Standon, Herts, *T* Puckeridge 37 *Club* Reform

MORRISEY, Lieut -Col Thomas Sydney, D S O 1916, President The Specialty Machinery Co, *b* St John, N B, 1890, *s* of late T L Morrisey, Montreal, Canada, *m*, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Abingdon School, Montreal, Royal Military College of Canada, McGill University, Montreal Engineering in Canada, United States, and South America, Commission in 13th Canadian Battalion (The

Royal Highlanders of Canada) at the outbreak of War, and served with that unit in France, later served with 3rd Canadian Infantry Brigade, General Staff 3rd Canadian Division (D S O), Brigade Major, 8th Canadian Infantry Brigade, and G S O 1 Canadian Expeditionary Force in Siberia (Order of the Rising Sun, Japan, Czecho Slovak War Cross) *Address* 3275 Cedar Avenue, Westmount, P Q, Canada *Clubs* University, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal, University, Toronto

MORRISH, Rev Francis, B A Sydney, Th L Australian College of Theology, *b* Liverpool, England, 2 Nov 1852, *s* of Francis Edward Morrish, merchant, Liverpool, *m* 1st, 1884, Louisa J Dorrington of Norfolk, England, 2nd, 1902, E Taylor of Sydney, N S W three *d* *Educ* Felsted Grammar School, Essex St. Paul s College University of Sydney Ordained to curacy of Tamworth, N S W, 1882, Vicar of Bundarra, 1885 95 Casino, 1895 1899, Walcha, 1899 1904, Manilla, 1904 7, St Thomas, Port Macquarie, 1907 13 Canon of Grafton, 1902 14, Hon Canon, 1915, retired, 1915 *Address* 1224 Pacific Highway, Pymble, N Sydney, N S W

MORRISH, Paymaster Captain William Douglas Travers, C B E 1936, R N, Port Accountant Officer, Portsmouth (H M S Victory) since 1935, *b* 19 April 1882, *s* of late Captain William Douglas Morrish, R N and late Marianna Laura Travers, *m* 1916, Dorothy Isabel, *d* of A G Gordon, Hongkong, one *s* *Educ* Waltham College, Plymouth Grammar School Entered Royal Navy, 1900, served Boxer Rebellion, China, 1900, Paymaster Commander of Cardiff, Rodney, Nelson, Assistant Paymaster Director General Admiralty, 1930-33, Fleet Accountant Officer, Home Fleet, 1933 35, Paymaster Captain (S) R N Barracks, Chatham, 1935 *Recreations* sailing, rowing (formerly football), hockey, tennis, motoring etc *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1 *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Royal Naval, Royal Naval Sailing Association

MORRISON, Alexander, Solicitor formerly Town Clerk of Bridge of Allan, J P Stirlingshire, Hon Sheriff Substitute for the Counties of Stirling Dumbarton and Clackmannan, *b* 12 March 1868 *s* of late Alexander Morrison *m* 1897, Emma Brown, *d* of late John Martin *Educ* Stirling High School, Glasgow University Initiated and carried through movement for the raising of the status of the Secretary for Scotland, has taken a prominent part in the work of the Convention of Royal Burghs and in the Scottish Housing movement *Publications* local historical papers, Memoranda on Burghal Finance and Administration *Address* Dun Eistein, Bridge of Allan *T* Bridge of Allan 50

MORRISON, Arthur, F R S L novelist, dramatist, and writer on oriental art, formerly journalist, *b* 1863 *Publications* Tales of Mean Streets, 1894, Martin Hewitt, Investigator, 1894, Chronicles of Martin Hewitt, 1895 Adventures of Martin Hewitt, 1896, A Child of the Jago, 1896, The Dorrington Deed Box, 1897, To London Town, 1899, Cunning Murrell, 1900, The Hole in the Wall, 1902, The Red Triangle, 1903, The Green Eye of Goona, 1904, Divers Vanities, 1905, Green Ginger, 1909 The Painters of Japan, 1911, volume in series, Short Stories of To day and Yesterday 1929, Fiddle o Dreams, 1933 *Plays,* That Brute Simmons (with Herbert C Sargent), 1904, The Dumb Cake (with Richard Pryce) 1907, A Stroke of Business (with Horace Newte), 1907, besides many articles, etc, in various publications *Recreations* collector of pictures and other objects of art, formed well known collections of paintings by Chinese and Japanese old masters, now in British Museum, has collection of works of all the chief English masters and some others *Address* High Barn Chalfont St Peter, Bucks *T* Chalfont St Giles 170 *Club* Savage

MORRISON, Hon Aulay MacAulay, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of British Columbia since 1929, *b* Baddeck, Nova Scotia, 15 June 1863, 5th *s* of Christopher Morrison and Flora MacAulay of Harris, Scotland, *m* 1900, Elizabeth, *d* of James Livingston, M P, Ontario, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Sydney and Pictou Academies, Dalhousie University (LL D) Admitted to Bar of Nova Scotia, 1888, British Columbia, 1890, M P New Westminster, 1896 and 1904 *Clubs* Vancouver, Union, Victoria

MORRISON, Colonel Frank Stanley, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, Royal Canadian Dragoons, retd, p s c, *b* 1881, *m* 1910, Alice Coffin Dillingham Served South African War (medal four clasps), European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, C M G D S O Russian Order of St Anne) *Address* Halifax Club, Halifax, Nova Scotia *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Royal Automobile

MORRISON, George Alexander, M A, LL D, M P (L) Scottish Universities since 1934, *b* 30 Oct 1869, *o s* of late Alexander Morrison, Dufftown Banffshire, *m* 1913, Rachel B, M A, *e d* of late Malcolm Campbell, Grantown on Spey, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Mortlach Public School, Aberdeen University Assistant Teacher, Robert Gordon s College, 1890 97 Principal Teacher of Classics, 1897 1910, Rector of Inverness Royal Academy, 1910 1920, Headmaster, Robert Gordon s College, Aberdeen, 1920 33, Convener of Secondary Education Committee, Educational Institute of Scotland 1928-29, President E I S 1930 31, J P City of Aberdeen, 1929 *Publication* Latin Course, Part I 1930, Part II 1931, Part III 1932 *Recreations* music, golf *Address* 14 Marchwood Crescent, Ealing, W 5 *T* Perivale 2114

MORRISON, George Cowie, I S O 1914, J P, *b* Kyneton, Victoria 25 June 1857, *s* of Rev George Cowie Morrison, M A, King s College, Aberdeen, and Mary Dawson Harper, *m* Edith Constance Hall, of Peradina, Ankies, near Geelong, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Church of England Grammar School, Geelong, Prospect Academy, Kyneton Entered Law Department of the Public Service of Victoria as Clerk of Courts, 1874, Assistant Parliamentary Draughtsman, 1891, Police Magistrate, 1894, Permanent Head (Under Secretary) of the Chief Secretary s Department, 1901, Public Service Commissioner for the State of Victoria, 1908 *Recreation* golf

MORRISON, Lt - Col Gordon Fraser, D S O 1917, Unit Director Department of Soldiers Civil Re establishment, *b* 16 Oct 1884, *s* of Curran Morrison, Toronto, J P, *g s* of late Angus Morrison, M P, Simcoe, Ontario, *m* Mabel E, *d* of late W E Chalcraft, Toronto, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harbord Collegiate Institute Entered business with the National Trust Co, Toronto, 1903, joined the firm of Pellatt & Pellatt, Financial Agents, 1907 Member of Scarborough Golf and Country Club, Toronto Canadian Military Institute, Toronto, late Regimental Adjutant of the 2nd Queen s Own Rifles, Toronto, served European War, Commanded 18th Canadian Batt, C E F (D S O) *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* Toronto, Canada

MORRISON, Herbert Needham, Director of Greenwich Hospital since 1934 *b* 1 Sep 1891, *s* of late John Morrison, Magherafelt, Londonderry, *m* 1917, Kathleen *d* of late Rev H M Knox, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Queen s College, Galway, Trinity College, Cambridge Secretary s Dept Admiralty, 1921,

Private Secretary to the Civil Lord, 1925, Principal in Secretary's Dept 1930 *Address* 14 Buckingham Gate, S W 1

MORRISON, Rt Hon Herbert Stanley, P C 1931, M P (Lab) S Hackney, 1923 24, 1929 31 and since 1935, Alderman, L C C and Leader of the Council, 1934 J P County of London, *b* 3 Jan 1888, *s* of Henry and Priscella Morrison, *m* 1919, Margaret Kent, one *d* *Educ* Elementary School Errand boy, shop assistant, telephone operator, deputy newspaper circulation manager Minister of Transport, 1929 31, Mayor of Hackney, 1920 21, Secretary to the London Labour Party Chairman of National Labour Party, 1928 29 *Publications* Socialisation and Transport, 1933, How Greater London is Governed, 1935 Editor, London News *Address* 55 Archery Road, Eltham, S E 9

MORRISON, Rt Rev James, *see* Antigonish, Bishop of

MORRISON, John Granville, J P, M F H South and West Wilts Foxhounds, *b* 16 Dec 1906, *s* of late Hugh Morrison, *m* 1928 Hon Margaret Esther Lucie Smith, 2nd *d* of 2nd Viscount Hambleden, two *s* *Educ* Eton, Magdalene College, Cambridge *Recreations* hunting, shooting, polo, etc *Address* Fonthill House, Tisbury, Wilts, Islay House, Bridgend, Argyll, 55 Eaton Place S W 1 *T* Tisbury 2, Sloane 5776 *Clubs* Carlton, Turf, Bucks

MORRISON, Joseph Albert Colquhoun, R B A 1932 *b* 17 May 1882, *y s* of late William Epps Morrison, Mondello Lodge, Eastbourne, unmarried *Educ* Forest School, Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B A (Classical Tripos), 1904 Has exhibited pictures at Royal Academy, New English Art Club, etc *Address* Rockleigh, Chalford, Gloucestershire *Club* Chelsea Arts

MORRISON, Mrs Julia Minnie, C B E 1920, *d* of John Hamilton Whitcroft *m* 1890, Beamish Morrison Organiser of Free Buffet for Soldiers, Kingstown Pier, Dublin *Address* 3 Arkendale Road, Kingstown, Ireland

MORRISON, Robert Craigmyle, J P, M P (Co op and Lab) North Tottenham 1922-31 and since 1935, Director, Film Industries Limited, Alderman Tottenham Borough Council since 9134, *b* 29 Oct 1881, *s* of late James Morrison, *m* 1910, Grace, *d* of late Thomas Glossop, two *s* *Educ* Elementary and Secondary Schools, Aberdeen Parliamentary Secretary to Prime Minister, 1929-31 Councillor for Wood Green, 1914-19, Middlesex County Councillor, 1919 25, joined army as a private in 1915, and served 3½ years in France, has a national reputation as a Co operator *Publication* Common-sense of Co operation *Address* 41 Talbot Road, Tottenham, N 15 *T* Sta 1579

MORRISON, Sir William, Kt, *cr* 1926, Member of the Privy Council of Jamaica, and Nominated Member of the Legislative Council since 1922, *b* 14 Oct 1877, *s* of William Morrison, Banffshire, and Margaret Janet Duff, *m* 1902, Amy D Costa, Kingston, Jamaica, one *d* *Educ* Kingston Collegiate School, Jamaica Admitted to practise as a Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Judicature of Jamaica, 1899, Member of the Executive Committee of the Society for the Protection of Animals in Jamaica, Director of the Jamaica Mutual Life Assurance Society, President of the Jamaica Scottish Society Member of the Managing Committee of the Jamaica Club, President of the Jamaica Cricket Council, and also of the Kingston C C, Member of the Law Council and of the Solicitors Committee senior partner of the legal firm of Morrison & Morrison *Recreations* cricket, bridge *Address* 85 Harbour Street, Kingston, Jamaica *T A* Lincorn, Jamaica *Clubs* West Indian, Jamaica Kingston Cricket Kingston

MORRISON, Rev William Douglas, LL D, Rector of St Marylebone since 1908 *b* 1858, *s* of R Morrison, Newtown Kirriemuir, N B, *m* Alice, *d* of J Butler, 14 New Burlington St, W, and Hollywood, Wimbledon one *s* one *d* *Educ* Glenalmond, St. Andrews (LL D) Ordained by Bishop of Ripon, 1877, Chaplain in H M Prison Service, 1883 98 *Publications*, The Jews under the Roman Empire, 1889 Crime and its Causes 1890, Juvenile Offenders, 1896, etc *Address* St Marylebone Rectory, 38 Devonshire Place, W 1, *T* Welbeck 7630, Sandbanks, New Romney, Kent *T* Littlestone 104 *Clubs* Reform, Golf—Littlestone and Mid Surrey

See also Sir Albert Dykes Spicer

MORRISON, Lt-Col William Kenneth, D S O 1917, M B, D M R E (Camb), R A M C, *b* 1891, *m* 1915, Annie Beatrice, 2nd *d* of late James Runciman, Saharanpur, India Served European War (France and Mesopotamia), 1914 18, Retreat from Mons, 1914, wounded at Le Cateau, 26 Aug 1914 (despatches twice, D S O), Iraq, 1920 *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S W 1

MORRISON, William Shepherd, M C, K C 1934, Financial Secretary to the Treasury since 1935, M P (C) Cirencester and Tewkesbury Division of Gloucestershire since 1929 *s* of late John Morrison of Torinturk, Argyll *m* Katherine Allison *d* of late Rev William Swan, D D, three *s* *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University, (M A) Served in R F A in France 1914 18 (wounded, M C, despatches thrice, 1914 Star), resigned commission with rank of Captain, 1919, President Edinburgh Univ Union and Senior President Students Representative Council 1920, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1923 Private Secretary to Solicitor General, 1922 23, 1924 27, and to Attorney General, 1927-29, contested Western Isles Division of Invernesshire, 1923 and 1924, Member Medical Research Council and Industrial Health Research Board, 1931 36, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Attorney General, 1931-35 Recorder of Walsall, 1935 36 *Publications* miscellaneous articles and reviews *Address* 6 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 5777, The Manor House, Withington, Glos *T* Withington 35 *Club* Caledonian

MORRISON-BELL, Major Sir (Arthur) Clive, 1st Bt, *cr* 1923 *b* 19 April 1871, 2nd *s* of late Sir Charles Morrison Bell, 1st Bt, *m* 1912, Hon Lilah Wingfield, *y d* of 7th Viscount Powerscourt, *q v*, two *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Joined Scots Guards, 1890, A D C to Maj Gen Hutton, commanding Militia in Canada, 1898 99, went to South Africa with Canadian Contingent, in charge of Maxim Gun Section (despatches) A.D C to Earl of Minto, Governor General of Canada, 1900 4, Organising Secretary, under Earl Roberts, V C, to Society of Miniature Rifle Clubs 1906 8 rejoined Regiment, Aug 1914 M P (C) Honiton Division Devonshire, 1910-31 *Publication* Tariff Walls, 1930 *Heir* none *Address* 49 Montagu Square, W 1 *T* Paddington 6356 *Clubs* Turf, Carlton Alpine

MORRISON-BELL, Sir Claude William Hedley, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1905, J P for Durham and Northumberland, *b* 5 May 1867, *s* of 1st Bt. and Louisa Maria, *d* of W H Dawes, J P, of The Hall, Kenilworth *S* father, 1914, *m* 1903, Frances Isabel, *d* of Lieut Col C A Logan, one *s* three *d* *Heir* *s* Charles Reginald Francis, *b* 26 June 1915 *Address* Highgreen, Northumberland, Balcombe Tower, Bournemouth *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, Northern Counties, Newcastle

MORRISON-BELL, Lt-Col Ernest FitzRoy, O B E , *b* 19 April 1871, 3rd *s* of late Sir Charles Morrison Bell, 1st Bt , *m* Maud Evelyn, 2nd *d* of late Col F Henry, Elmestree, Tetbury, four *d* *Educ* Eton Joined Militia, 1889, 9th Lancers, 1891, served through war in S Africa, Adjutant, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), Adjutant Yeomanry, 1903 6, contested Mid Devon, 1906, (U) Mid Devon, 1908 10 and 1910 18, served European War, Aug 1914 July 1919 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf, hunting *Address* The Close, Tetbury, Glos *T* Tetbury 26 *Club* Cavalry

MORRISON-BELL, Lt-Col Eustace Widdrington, *b* 10 Feb 1874, 4th *s* of late Sir Charles Morrison Bell, 1st Bt , *m* 1914, Hon Harriet Trefusis, *d* of 20th Baron Clinton , one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Joined Rifle Brigade, 1892 served Indian Frontier, 1899, S Africa, 1901 2, European War (despatches) Member of L C C for Marylebone, 1912 20 *Recreations* shooting, polo, yachting *Address* 12 Gloucester Square, W 2 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

MORRISON-KIRKWOOD, *see* Kirkwood

MORRISON-LOW, Sir Walter, *see* Low

MORRISROE, Rt Rev P , *see* Achonry, Bishop of

MORRITT, Henry Edward, J P , *b* 1880, *o surv s* of late Robert Ambrose Morritt, 77th Foot Regt , and Mary Blanch (she *m* 2nd, 1895, Thompson Donovan, late King s Dragoon Guards), *d* of late Alexander Mitchell Innes of Ayton Castle, Berwickshire, *m* 1903, Grace Lilia, *y d* of Mr Chapman of Highland Park, Illinois, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Served South Africa, 1899 1901, European War, Sep 1914 Dec 1918 (despatches twice), retired *Publication* Fishing Ways and Wiles *Address* Rokeby, Barnard Castle, Yorkshire 5B Clareville Grove, S W 7 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Garrick

MORROGH, Bt Lt Col -Walter Francis, D S O 1921, M C , M I A E , late Commanding Mechanical Warfare Experimental Establishment, Farnborough , *b* 17 Sep 1891, *s* of Walter Morrogh, J P , Rosetta Blackrock , *m* 1925, Violet Marjorie, *y d* of late J Rushbrooke J P , Bulmershe Court, nr Reading, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Beaumont Joined Leinster Regt 1912 served with them and M G C in France during European war (badly wounded, M C , despatches twice, 1914 star G S and Victory medal), Waziristan 1919 22 (D S O , despatches twice, Indian G S medal and three clasps), transferred to Royal Tank Corp 1923, Captain, 1916 , Major, 1925, Bt Lt Col 1935 *Recreations* hunting, tennis golf *Address* c/o Grindlay and Co , 54 Parliament Street, S W 1

MORROW, Forbes St John, LL D , Police Magistrate West Ham, since 1925, *b* 1860, 2nd *s* of late Forbes Morrow Bettyville, Raheny, Co Dublin *m* Ellen Welsford (*d* 1933), *e d* of late John Wilson, Carnsampson, Co Antrim no c *Educ* Bective College, Trinity College, Dublin, LL D 1892 Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1894, South Eastern Circuit, Herts and Essex Quarter Sessions and C C C , for seven years Vacation Judge at the County of London Sessions contested (U) Dewsbury, 1900 Ilkeston, 1910 , Member of London County Council as Municipal Reformer 1907, Chairman of Works Committee, L C C , 1908, Chairman of Parliamentary Committee of the L C C , 1913, 1914, and 1915 retired, 1922 *Publications* Morrow s Building Cases occasional articles in Fortnightly, Macmillan s, National, etc. *Recreations* fishing travelling *Address* 52 Inverness Terrace W 2 , *T* Bayswater 0957 West Ham Police Court, West Ham Lane, E 15 *Clubs* United, 1900, Junior Carlton

MORROW, George, book illustrator, *b* Belfast, 1869 Has contributed to Punch since 1906 *Publication* Some More, 1928

MORROW, Rt Rev John Love, M A , Royal University of Ireland, M A Trinity College, and D D Glasgow University, Moderator, Presbyterian Church in Ireland, 1929 30 , Presbyterian Dean and Senior Presbyterian Catechist, Trinity College, Dublin , Governor of St Andrew s College, Dublin , Minister Clontarf Presbyterian Church, Dublin , *y s* of late M Morrow, Dundermott House, Co Antrim, and Margaret Love , *m* Henrietta Carden, *d* of late Lt Colonel W Fredrick Despard of Lacca Manor, Queen's County , one *s* *Educ* Ballymena Academy , Royal Academical Institution, Queen s and Assembly's Colleges, Belfast , Westminster College, Cambridge (then in London) Ordained in Dublin, and has been minister for over 52 years of Clontarf Presbyterian Church, Dublin , has been for same period on Staff of Trinity College , till the Free State was established was a Commissioner of Education for Ireland and Chairman of Clontarf Citizens Association *Publications* Essays and Sermons in magazines, reviews of books, and articles in the Daily Press *Recreations* travelled round the world and in most countries on the Continent, reading, was Hon Secretary of the Golfing Union of Ireland for twenty years, now a Vice President, President of Clontarf Golf Club *Address* The Manse, Clontarf, Dublin *T A* Manse, Clontarf *T* Clontarf 67

MORROW, Very Rev William Edward Reginald, M A., Rector of St Mary the Virgin with St Peter, Chelmsford, Rural Dean of Chelmsford since 1935 Canon and Provost of Chelmsford Cathedral since 1929, Hon Canon of Chelmsford, 1914, Proctor in Convocation, 1929, *b* 5 March 1869, *y s* of late Forbes Morrow of Raheny, Co Dublin, and Wellington Road, Dublin , *m* 1918, Lucy Matilda (*d* 1923), *e d* of late Norman Watney, D L , of Valence, Westerham *Educ* Dublin Univ Ordained, 1894, for the Curacy of West Ham Parish Church, where he remained as Senior Curate until 1904 , interested himself in Friendly Societies, becoming a Forester and Good Templar, and inaugurating Friendly Societies Services , Vicar of North Woolwich, 1904 All Saints', Forest Gate, 1909 19 , Clifton, Bristol, 1919 25 , Vicar of Wandsworth (All Saints with Holy Trinity, West Hill), Surrey 1925 29, chosen to be one of the Mission of Help to the Prairie Dioceses of Canada, 1912, Chaplain to The Rangers (12th County of London Regt), 1912, Past Grand Chaplain (Eng), Past Grand N in the Royal Arch Chapter , Past Grand Chaplain (Eng) Mark Masonry *Publications* several articles in church papers , Christ Magnified , The Catholic Church of the Future, The Moral Battlefields of Missionary Enterprise, and other sermons *Recreations* an old Rugby football three quarter back , has run with the University Harriers and played most games , golf, tennis , Alpine climber *Address* Guy Harlings, Chelmsford *T* Chelmsford 514 *Club* Freemasons

MORSE, Charles , Registrar Exchequer Court of Canada, 1912 32, now practising as Counsel in Dominion Courts, 3rd *s* of late Charles Morse, Q C , Judge of Probate for Queen s County, N S , and Margaret Henderson, *b* 24 Dec 1860 , *m* 1885, Susan Mary, *e d* of W Tyng Peters of St John, N B , two *s* one *d* *Educ* Liverpool (N S) Academy, Dalhousie University, Halifax LL B 1885, B C L (*ad eun*) Trinity University, Toronto 1899, D C L 1900, called to Bar of Nova Scotia 1885, K.C 1908, Deputy Registrar Exchequer Court of Canada, 1901 , for some years Examiner in Law at Trinity University, Member of Corporation of Trinity College,

Member of Senate of University of Toronto, Chairman Board of Shernfold School, Ottawa, Edited the Canadian Bar Review from its foundation until 1935, now Consulting Editor *Publications* Apices Juris A Collection of Legal Essays, 1906, Law Reports of Exchequer Court of Canada, vols i to xiii, founded (with C H Masters, K C) Canadian Annual Digest, 1896, assisted E R Cameron, K C, in preparation of Canadian Cases Judicially Noticed, 1912, Provincial and Municipal Government in the Atlantic Provinces, forming part of volume xiv of Canada and its Provinces, 1914, Digest of Exchequer Court Cases, 1924 *Recreations* golf and fishing *Address* 816 Ottawa Electric Building, 44 M'Leod Street, Ottawa, Canada *Clubs* Authors, University, Ottawa, Larimac Golf

MORSE, Captain Harold Edward, D S O 1920, R N, commanding H M S York since 1936 *b* 23 July 1891, 2nd *s* of late A Morse, The Bourne, Bourne End, Bucks *m* 1925, Helen Aileen, *er d* of late Lt Col J W Currie, of Catton Court, Old Catton, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 19 (D S O) commanded Anti Submarine School at Portland 1934 36 *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

MORSE, Capt John Anthony Vere, D S O 1915, R N, Head of British Naval Mission to China since 1934, *b* 16 Oct 1892, *y s* of Sydney Morse, *m* 1917, Mary Faith, *e d* of Rev W Howard Leeds, C F, one *s* one *d* Joined Navy, 1905, Lieut 1914, Comdr 1927, Capt 1934, served European War, including Dardanelles, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O) *Address* 14 Airlie Gardens, Kensington, W 8 *T* Park 2937

MORSE, William Ewart, C C, J P, Director of Limited Company, *b* 23 Nov 1878, *s* of late L L Morse M P South Wilts, *m* 1910, Alma, *o d* of Hawthorn Thornton, South Africa, two *s* one *d* *Educ* The High School, Swindon Member of Swindon Town Council 20 years Chairman of Finance Committee, Mayor of Borough of Swindon two years, Member of Wiltshire County Council (Chairman of General Purposes Committee), Ex-President Swindon Chamber of Commerce, Mason for 26 years, P M Royal Sussex Lodge of Emulation 355, Provincial Grand Standard Bearer, a lifelong member of the Primitive Methodist Church, elected Vice-President for 1925-26, M P (L) Bridgwater Division of Somerset, 1923 24 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* The Croft, Swindon, Wilts *T* Swindon 201 *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal, Eighty

MORSE, Withrow, B Sc, M A, Ph D, Consulting Biochemist, 804 6 Church Street, New York, *b* Dayton, Ohio, 7 May 1880, *s* of David Appleton Morse and Amanda Withrow, *m* Winning Olga Allan, Island of Arran *Educ* State University of Ohio, Columbia University Formerly of the Faculties of the State Universities of Ohio, New York (Cornell, New York City), Wisconsin, Nebraska and West Virginia, J Pierpont Morgan Professor of Biology, Trinity College, Connecticut Head of Department of Chemistry, Nelson Morris Memorial Institute for Medical Research, Chicago, Co operative Chemical Research, N Y State Psychiatric Institute, Consultant Rohm and Haas, Philadelphia, The Lederle Laboratories, Inc, New York *Publications* Applied Biochemistry, second edition, 1927, Dwarfism, 1929, Treatise on Biochemistry (with others), 1935, Collagen, a Monograph, 1934, Mineral Physiology, 1936, The Body, 1936, various technical articles in the Biochemical Journal (Cambridge), and in American scientific periodicals *Recreation* climbing *Address* Lake Bluff, Illinois

MORSE-BOYCOTT, Rev Desmond, L Th. (Durham), Assistant Curate of St Mary the Virgin, Somers Town, 1919 35 *y s* of late Frederic Augustus Morse-Boycott, of Sennowe, Norfolk, and Octavia Mary, 5th *d* of Matthew John Anketell, of Anketell Grove, J P and D L Co Monaghan, *b* 10 Dec 1892, *m* Marguerite Harriet Sandford, of Chailey, Sussex, one *d* *Educ* privately, Lichfield Theological College At the age of 17 entered the service of the West Sussex County Education Committee during this period studied commercial subjects and became an expert shorthand teacher, sought ordination and became assistant curate at Mayfield in Sussex, then at Bognor, then Somers Town entered journalism, teaching himself the craft, has since become a contributor to all the leading newspapers, conducts a Test Centre for young aspirants for the ministry, and has founded and is Hon Principal of St Mary of the Angels Song School—the only one for slum boys in the Anglican Communion *Publications* Alleluia, Three Holy Fruits, Seven Words of Love, Simplicitas and his Brethren The Pilgrim's Way, Holy Communion, Ten Years in a London Slum God and Everyman, Mystic Glow, Wayside Words, We do see Life, Saith the Preacher, Fields of Yesterday, 1932, Lead, Kindly Light, Credo, etc, The Secret Story of the Oxford Movement, 1933, Is it a Sin? 1935 Great Crimes of the Bible, 1936 A Tramping Parson's Message, 1936, Edits The Quaint Quarterly *Recreations* playing with slum boys, croquet, French, Philately *Address* St Mary of the Angels Song School, Cholmeley Park, Highgate, N 6 *T* Mountview 4749

MORSHEAD, Leonard Frederick, C S I 1924, late Indian Civil Service, *s* of Frederick Morshead, *b* 1868, *m* Sybil Mary, *d* of Archibald Hills, two *s* *Educ* Winchester, Balliol College, Oxford Indian Civil Service, Bengal and Bihar, retired, 1924 *Publication* On Firmness, by a Sojourner in India *Address* Launceston, Cornwall *T* Launceston 103

MORSHEAD, Col Leslie James, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, E D, Legion d Honneur, Branch Manager, Orient Line of Royal Mail Steamers, Melbourne, *b* Ballarat, Victoria, 18 Sep 1889 *s* of late William Morshead, *m* 1921, Myrtle, *e d* of late William Woodside, Melbourne, one *d* Served European War with the Australian Imperial Forces, with 2nd Battalion 1914-15 and in command of 33rd Battalion, 1916-19 (D S O, C M G, Legion d Honneur, despatches six times), now commanding 15th Infantry Brigade, Australian Military Forces *Address* Taormina, Stonnington Place, Toorak, S E 2, Melbourne, Australia *Clubs* Melbourne, Australian Naval and Military, Melbourne

MORSHEAD, Owen Frederick, D S O 1917 M V O 1933 M C, Librarian, Windsor Castle, since 1926, Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge, since 1920, *b* 1893, *y s* of late Reginald Morshead of Hurlditch Court, Tavistock, Devon, *m* 1926, Paquita, *d* of J G Hagemeyer, Florence, Italy, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough, R M A, Woolwich, Magdalene College, Cambridge Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D S O, promoted Brevet Major, M C, Croce di Guerra) *Address* Garden House, Windsor Castle *T* Windsor 360

MORSON, Albert Clifford, O B E, F R C S England, Consulting Urologist St Peter s Hospital for Urinary Diseases Hampstead General Hospital, Whipps Cross Hospital and London County Council, *s* of Thomas Pierre and Florence Morson *m* 1917 Adela Frances Maud, *o d* of late Lincoln Phene and Alice Phené three *s* *Educ* Haileybury College Qualified as a Medical Practitioner at the Middlesex Hospital 1906, as a student obtained Lyall Gold Medal and Scholarship for practical surgery, Captain Rugby Football

Club, Original Member, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve (London Division) 1903, Various resident Medical appointments, 1907-12, Middlesex Hospital and St Peter's Hospital for Urinary Diseases, Registrar and Research Scholar, Cancer Laboratories, Middlesex Hospital, 1912-14, received temporary commission as Surgeon in H M Navy August 1914, served in H M S Zealandia, and H M S Centurion of Grand Fleet, Surgeon Hospital Ships Somali and Karapara throughout Gallipoli campaign (O B E, 1914 15 star, general service and Victory medals), Demobilised 1919, President 1933 34, Section of Urology, Royal Society of Medicine, Mem Assen Surgeons of Gt Britain and Ireland and International Society of Urology, Vice President Section of Surgery Melbourne Meeting, British Medical Association 1935, Past Master Middlesex Hospital Lodge No 2843, Founder, Old Haileyburian Lodge, No 3912 *Publications* A Guide to Urinary Diseases, (with Adolphe Abrahams), Urinary Infections, Pocket Monograph series, Numerous articles in Medical and Scientific Journals *Recreations* all outdoor sport *Address* 86 Brook Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 5001 *Club* Conservative

MORT, David Llewellyn, Secretary South Wales Branch of Iron and Steel Trades Confederation since 1915, *b* Briton Ferry, 1888 M P (Lab) Eccles, 1929 31 *Address* 63 Wellington Road, Bilston, Staffs

MORTENSEN, Theodor, Ph D, Director of the Department of Invertebrates of the Zoological Museum, Copenhagen, 1917-33, *b* 1868, *s* of late John G Mortensen and Petra, *d* of Jensen, Instructor, *m* 1901, Valborg, *d* of Blomberg, Copenhagen, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Frederiksborg University, Copenhagen Assistant at the Danish Biological Station, 1895 96, then at the Zoological Museum, Copenhagen, Marine Zoological Expeditions to Siam in 1899 1900, to the West Indies in 1905 6, to the Pacific, 1914 16, to the Kei Islands 1922, to Java, Mauritius, S Africa, and St Helena 1929 30, to the Red Sea, 1936, Corresponding Member of Zoological Society, London, 1905 Foreign Member of same, 1927, Member of R Danish Academy of Science, 1920, Member of R Swedish Science Association, Gothenburg, 1924, Member of Nederl. Dierkundige Vereeniging, Amsterdam, 1925, Member of R Norwegian Science Association, Trondhjem, 1926, Hon Member of the New Zealand Institute, Wellington, 1927, Foreign Member of Linnean Society, London 1929, Corresponding Member of Konink1 Natuurkund Vereeniging in Nederlandsch Indie, Batavia, 1930, Hon Member of Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening, Copenhagen, 1931, Member of R Physiographical Society, Lund Sweden, 1935, awarded Prize Czar Nicolai II at the International Zoological Congress, Monaco, 1913 *Publications* Echinoidea of the Danish Ingolf Expedition, I II, 1903 7 Swedish South Polar, 1910 German, 1909 Echinodermen larven of Plankton Expedition, 1898, Ctenophora of the Danish Ingolf Expedition, 1912, studies in the development of Crinoids, Publ of the Carnegie Inst, Washington No 294, 1920 Studies of the development and larval forms of Echinoderms 1921 Handbook of the Echinoderms of the British Isles 1927 Monograph of the Echinoidea I Cidaridae, 1928, Palaeozoic Echinoidea, Echinothuridae, Stirodonta 1935, Discovery Reports, Echinoidea and Ophiuroidea, 1936, numerous minor publications, mainly on Echinoderms, in Danish, English, French, American, Australian, German, Swiss, and Japanese periodicals *Recreations* music, literature gardening, and sailing *Address* Zoological Museum Copenhagen

MORTIMER, F J, Hon F R P S Editor of The Amateur Photographer and Cinematographer, *b* 1875, *s* of F C Mortimer, dental surgeon, Portsmouth, *m* 1st 1905, two *d*, 2nd, 1931, Lucy Embling, *o d* of J Embling Dart, Ashley Manor, near Winchester *Educ* Portsmouth Grammar School Articled to Albert Besant (brother of Sir Walter Besant), solicitor, 1891, after passing Law Societies' Examinations adopted a journalistic career, with special application to art, poster designing, press and pictorial photography, awarded over 400 medals and other awards for photographic work at leading exhibitions in all parts of the world, and also silver and bronze medals for poster designs at the Crystal Palace Exhibitions, 1899 and 1900, has specialised in marine photography for many years President of the Photographic Convention of the United Kingdom, 1913 14, Judge at International Photographic Exhibitions in all parts of the country, represented Great Britain in photography and acted on Board of Judges at the Century of Progress World's Fair, Chicago, 1933, Hon Secretary of the London Salon of Photography, Hon Fellow of the Royal Photographic Society, Vice President of the Camera Club *Publications* Marine and Surf Photography, Magnesium Light Photography, Photography of the Sea, The Oil and Bromoil Processes, Photography for the Press, etc, numerous articles on photographic processes and art in the photographic press, magazines, newspapers, etc, Editor of Photograms of the Year, of the Year Book of Photography, and of the Dictionary of Photography, Joint Editor of British Journal of Photography, 1904 5, Editor of the Photographic News, 1906 7, Editor of Amateur Photographer, 1908 18 Art Editor, The Amateur Photographer and Photography, 1918 25 *Recreations* sketching, painting, photography, sailing, motoring, swimming, collector of Japanese prints and curios *Address* Dorset House, Stamford Street, S E 1 *T* Waterloo 3333 *T A* Amaphot, Sedist, London *Clubs* Camera, Press, Royal Automobile, Savage

MORTIMER, John Desmond, M B Lond, F R C S Eng, *s* of late Capt C E Mortimer, *m* Catherine, *d* of late Alex Crowe of Woodcote Grove, Epsom, two *d* Held appointments at Great Ormond Street Hospital, Bethlem Royal Hospital (Gold Medallist Medico Psychological Association), etc, now Consulting Anæsthetist, Golden Square and Central London Throat Hospitals, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital, etc *Publications* Anæsthesia and Analgesia, and articles on this subject in The Lancet and other medical journals *Address* The Gray Bungalow, Stodmarsh Road, Canterbury

MORTIMER, Sir Ralph, Kt *cr* 1934, O B E, M A (Cantab), J P, owner of Milbourne and Holywell and Hartford Estates, *b* 7 July 1869, *s* of William Brook Mortimer and Caroline Jane Anne Bates Mortimer, *m* 1907 Violet *twin d* of Major E W Stokes, King's Own Royal Lancaster Regiment, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Elstree, Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge Chairman Duke of Northumberland's Voluntary Fund, Northumberland Committee, The Royal Albert Institution, Lancaster, Court of Governors University of Durham College of Medicine, Warsbeck Division Conservative and Unionist Association, Northumberland County Cricket Club and Chairman, Managers Netherton Training School Vice Chairman, House Committee, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle upon-Tyne, played cricket for Lancashire and Northumberland, County Commissioner, Northumberland Boy Scouts, Holder of Silver Wolf, High Sheriff Northumberland 1916-17 County Magistrate Lancashire and Northumberland *Recreations* cricket football, shooting *Address* Milbourne Hall, Milbourne, Northumberland *T* Ponteland 13 *Club* Northern Counties, Newcastle upon Tyne

MORTIMER, William Egerton, Senior Partner Slaughter and May, Solicitors, 18 Austin Friars, E C 2, *b* 9 Aug 1878, *s* of Rev Christian Mortimer Canon Residentiary Lichfield Cathedral and Lucy Scholfield, unmarried *Educ* Shrewsbury School, Christ Church, Oxford (Careswell Exhibitioner and Boulter Exhibitioner) Member of Company Law Amendment Committee, Law Revision Committee and Beet Sugar Tribunal *Address* 18 Austin Friars, E C 2 *Clubs* United University, Savile

MORTIMORE, Lt -Col Charles Reynolds, D S O 1915, late Sherwood Foresters, *b* 27 June 1872 Entered Army, 1892, Captain, 1900, Major, 1912, Adjutant, 2nd Batt 1901 4, Adjutant Militia, 1906 11, invalided, on account of wounds, 1920, served Tirah, 1897 98 (medal with 2 clasps), European War, 1914 15 (D S O, despatches, severely wounded), J P Co Devon *Address* West Ford, Rose Ash, N Devon *Club* United Service

MORTISHED, Ronald James Patrick, International Labour Office, Geneva, *b* London, 14 June 1891 *s* of James Mortished Limerick, *m* Marie, *d* of Adolphus Shields, Dublin, one *s* two *d* *Educ* London Council Schools, Strand School, King's Col, Morley College, London School of Economics Entered British Civil Service, 1909, Member Irish White Cross Reconstruction Commission, 1921, Secretary to Constitution Committee of Irish Free State, 1922, Assistant Secretary Irish Labour Party and Trade Union Congress, 1922 30, Departmental Committee on Workmen s Compensation, 1925, Commission of Inquiry into Derating, 1930 *Publications* Editor, The Irishman Weekly, 1927-30, Contributions to Journal of Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland *Recreations* walking, reading *Address* 5 Avenue Ernest Pictet, Geneva

MORTLOCK, Rev Charles Bernard, M A Hon C F, Proctor in Convocation of Canterbury, Member of editorial staff of Daily Telegraph, Vicar of Epping, Essex, since 1936, Lecturer on Ecclesiastical Art, King s College, London, Hon Sec Palestine Exploration Fund, *b* 27 Feb 1888, *o s* of late James Charles Mortlock, unmarried *Educ* Jesus College, Cambridge Ordained, 1913, Editor of The Challenge, 1914-16, temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1916 1917 (relinquished commission on account of illness contracted in France), Assistant Editor of Country Life, 1918 19, Editor of the Treasury Magazine, 1918, Ecclesiastical Correspondent to the Daily Telegraph since 1921 Archæological Correspondent since 1929, special Correspondent in Europe and Near East has contributed a great many special and leading articles to the religious and secular Press, also numerous magazine and review articles, Poor Law Guardian for the City of Westminster, 1928 30 *Publications* The Purpose of Life, 1931 People s Book of the Oxford Movement, 1933, Famous London Churches, 1934 *Address* The Vicarage Epping, Essex Adelphi Terrace House, W C 2 *T* Epping 9, Temple Bar 8639 *Clubs* Garrick, United University

MORTLOCK, Rev Canon E, M A, Canon Residentiary of Chichester Vicar of S Peter s the Great (Sub Deanery Church), and Rector of All Saints, Chichester, Commissioner Ecclesiastical Duties Measure, *b* 30 Sep 1859, *s* of Rev L T Mortlock, Rector of Snailwell, Newmarket, *m* 1900, Katharine Daniell Cuddy, no *c* *Educ* Haileybury Trinity College, Cambridge Wells Theological College Assistant Curate of Godalming, 1882 1887, S Peter s, Bexhill, 1887 91, Vicar of S Barnabas, Bexhill, 1891 1926, Prebendary and Canon of Chichester, 1921, Rural Dean of Hastings, 1922 26 *Address* The Sub Deanery, Chichester

MORTON, 21st Earl of (cr 1458), **Sholto Charles John Hay Douglas,** Lord Dalkeith and Aberdour, 1458, *b* 12 Apr 1907 *s* of late Lord Aberdour, *e s* of 20th Earl of Morton, and Brenda, *d* of Lord John Hay of Fulmer Place, near Slough, *S* grandfather, 1935 *Educ* Magdalen College, Oxford, B A *Heir u* Hon Charles William Sholto Douglas, *b* 1881 *Address* Fulmer Place, Fulmer, Bucks

MORTON, Sir Charles Henry, Kt., *cr* 1922 head of the firm of Avison, Morton, Paxton, Thew & Lewis, Solicitors, Liverpool, *b* 17 Nov 1852, *e s* of Charles Morton, late of The Grange, Southport, Lancs, *m* 1882, Mary, *d* of Ernest Thellusson, J P, of Mount Auldyn, Ramsey, Isle of Man, no *c* *Educ* privately Admitted solicitor and notary public, 1874, joined the above firm, 1875, President of the Incorporated Law Society of Liverpool, 1894 95, elected Member of the Council of the Incorporated Law Society of the United Kingdom, 1895, President, 1922, Member of the Council of Law Reporting, 1922 1923, Member of the Rule Committee of the Supreme Court of Judicature, Member of the Royal Commission on Legal Delay (1913), Under Sheriff for Yorkshire, 1910, Under Sheriff for Cheshire, 1926 27, Honorary Secretary of the Associated Provincial Law Societies, 1892 1920, President Liverpool Royal Institution, 1896 - 99, Chairman of Finance Committee and joint Honorary Treasurer Liverpool Cathedral Building Committee, J P County of Chester, Chairman of the State Assurance Co Director of the British Equitable Assurance Company, Chairman of the Liverpool and London Plate Glass Insurance Co and of the Bath and West of England Insurance Co, Director of the Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation *Address* Hooton Mount, Eastham, Cheshire *T A* Eastham *T* Bromborough 42 *Clubs* British Empire, Liverpool Exchange

MORTON, Lieut - Colonel David Simson, C M G 1916 *s* of late Dr James Morton, Glasgow, *m* one *d* Served South African War, with 5th H L I (despatches), European War (despatches) *Address* Langdale, Dowanhill Gardens, Glasgow, W *T* Western 11 *Clubs* Bath, Western, Junior, Glasgow, Prestwick Golf

MORTON, Brig -Gen Edward, C B E 1919, retired, Commandant General Legion of Frontiersmen since 1933, *b* 28 Apr 1871 *s* of late Col Robert Morton, R A *m* 1905, Adeline Louise, *d* of late Rev Robert Wall Langshaw, Rector of West Grinstead, two *d* *Educ* privately Served in N W M Police, Canada, 1889 1893, British Army 1894 1922, Regiments 5th Fusiliers, York and Lancaster Regiment and Cheshire Regt, Nile Expedition, 1898 (Queen s medal, Khedive s medal) South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) European War (1914 15 Star—usual medals, Bt Lt Col C B E) *Address* 108 Haverstock Hill, N W 3 *T* Gulliver 2388

MORTON, Edward Reginald, M D, C M, F R C S Ed, *b* 14 Oct 1867, 3rd *s* of Edward Deane Morton, M B, of Barrie, Ontario, Canada, *m* 1898, Margaret 2nd *d* of J B Handyside, of Fenton, Drem, East Lothian, one *s* *Educ* Barrie, Toronto, Edinburgh Graduated at Trinity University, Toronto, 1890 passed necessary qualifying examinations in Edinburgh, 1891, Fellow of Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, 1893, accompanied Lord Brassey to Melbourne in the Sunbeam R Y S, 1895, returned to England and commenced practice in Taunton, Somerset, 1897, in charge of X ray and Electrical Departments of the London Hospital, 1903 9, in

charge of the X ray Department of the West London Hospital, 1909 26 *Publications* Medical Electricity and Radiography, 1914, A Text-Book of Radiology, 2nd ed 1919, various contributions to Medical Annual and medical and scientific journals *Recreations* golf, horticulture, mechanics *Address* West bourne, Gullane, East Lothian *T* Gullane 72 *Club* Bath

MORTON, Fergus Dunlop, M C, K C 1929, *b* 17 Oct 1887, *y s* of late George Morton of Lochgreen, Troon, Ayrshire, *m* Margaret Greenlees, *er d* of James Begg, one *d* *Educ* Kelvinside, St Johns College, Cambridge, M A, LL B, first in first class Law Tripos, Part II, 1910 Called to Bar, 1912 temporary commission as Lieutenant, Highland Light Infantry, Sep 1914, Captain, 1915, returned to practice at the Bar, Sep 1919, Bencher of Lincolns Inn, 1932 *Recreations* golf and fishing *Address* 43 Porchester Terrace, W 2 *T* Paddington 3212 *Club* Caledonian

MORTON, George, K C 1918, Sheriff of Aberdeen, Kincardine and Banff since 1932, Chairman General Board of Control for Scotland since 1936, *b* 1870, *s* of late George Morton, farmer, Auchengray, Lanarkshire, *m* 1st, 1902, Isobel, *d* of late William Martin, Montrose, 2nd, 1927, Hilda, *d* of late R J Calver, Edinburgh *Educ* Edinburgh University, M A, LL B Admitted to Scottish Bar 1895, Advocate Depute, 1911 17, Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway, 1917 24, of Forfar, 1924 32, contested South Lanarkshire, 1913 *Recreations* golf walking *Address* 37 Moray Place, Edinburgh *Clubs* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh Royal Northern, Aberdeen

MORTON, G F, M A, B Sc, D es'L, Head Master, Leeds Modern School *b* 31 Dec 1882, *s* of J B Morton and S E Figgins, *m* 1915, J C B Templeton, M A, B Sc, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Macclesfield Grammar School, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, School of Economics, London, Faculté de Rennes Head Master Katharine Lady Berkeleys Grammar School, Wotton under Edge, Glos *Publications* Childhoods Fears, Hike and Trek, Hike and Hero La Psychanalyse et l Education Morale de l Enfant *Recreations* walking and camping *Address* Leeds Modern School, Leeds *T* 52680 *Clubs* Rotary, Overseas Leeds

MORTON, Guy Mainwaring, author, (nom de plume, Peter Traill), *b* 9 Sep 1896, *s* of late Captain Harry Mainwaring Dunstan *step son* of late Michael Morton *m* 1924, Clare, *o d* of late M H Horsley J P, West Hartlepool Co Durham, one *s* *Educ* Rugby, University College Oxford Joined R G A, 1915, promoted Acting Captain 1917, Acting Major, 1918 despatches 1918, demobilised, 1919, B A, 1920, Barr Inner Temple, 1921 *Publications* Woman to Woman, 1924 Memorys Geese, 1924, The Divine Spark, 1926 Under the Cherry Tree, 1926, The White Hen, 1927, Some Take a Lover, 1928, The Life Fashionable, 1929 Great Dust, 1932 Here Lies Love, 1932 The Angel, 1934, Carry Me Home, 1934, Red, Green and Amber 1935, Half Mast, 1936, Plays produced Fallen Angels (with Michael Morton) 1924, *After the Theatre* (with Michael Morton) 1924, By Right of Conquest (with Michael Morton), 1925 Salvage (with Michael Morton), 1926, The Stranger in the House (with Michael Morton), 1928, Because of Irene (with Michael Morton), 1929 Tread Softly 1930 *Address* 24 Cliveden Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 7388 *Clubs* Bath, Orleans

MORTON, Henry Vollam, author and journalist Entered journalism on staff Birmingham Gazette and Express, 1910, assistant editor, 1912, edited Empire Magazine, London, 1913, sub-editor, Daily Mail, 1913 14, served in Warwickshire Yeomanry during War, joined editorial staff Evening Standard in 1919, Daily Express, 1921 special writer, Daily Herald, 1931 *Publications* The Heart of London, 1925, The London Year 1926, London 1926, The Spell of London, 1926, The Nights of London, 1926, In Search of England, 1927 The Call of England, 1928, In Search of Scotland, 1929, In Search of Ireland, 1930, In Search of Wales, 1932, Blue Days at Sea, 1932 In Scotland Again, 1933, In the Steps of The Master, 1934, Our Fellow Men, 1936, In the Steps of St Paul, 1936 *Address* Odhams Press, Ltd, Long Acre, W C 2

MORTON, Hugh, M D, F R F P S G, J P, late Professor of Medicine, Anderson College, Visiting Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, Glasgow University, *b* 8 Aug 1883, *s* of late Robert Morton Pollokshields, *m* Janette Torrance, *o d* of late John Herbertson, Newlands, one *s* *Educ* Glasgow University, Berlin and Paris Consulting physician, specialising in diseases of the stomach and bowels *Publications* Biochemistry of the Cerebro spinal Fluid Diseases of Stomach and Duodenum, Greens Encyclopedia of Medicine, The Etiology and Treatment of Gastric and Duodenal Ulcers, A Theory on the Etiology of Cancer, Catarrhal Duodenitis, Recent Researches on Syphilis (with Browning and McKenzie), Diseases of the Stomach, 1931 *Recreation* motoring *Address* 7 Claremont Terrace, Glasgow, W *T A* and *T* Douglas 4675, Glasgow *Clubs* Royal Scottish Automobile, Literary, Glasgow

MORTON, Colonel Hugh Murray, C B E 1919, D S O 1917, late R A M C, Officer in Medical Charge of Depot, Kings Own Scottish Borderers, Berwick on Tweed, *b* 1873, *s* of late John Morton, Longtown, Cumberland, *m* Helen, *d* of late George Carruthers, Ranbeck, Cumberland, one *s* *Educ* Grosvenor College, Carlisle, Edinburgh University (M B and C M) Assistant House Surgeon, Cumberland Infirmary Carlisle, 1897-98 Served S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queens medal with five clasps), Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Laings Nek, Orange River Colony, Transvaal (Kings medal with two clasps), European War, Gallipoli, 1915, Landing and Evacuation at Suvla Bay, Egypt, 1916, Mesopotamia, 1916-1919 as A D M S 13th Division (despatches, D S O, 1915 Star, British and Allied War Medals), retired pay, 1924 *Address* Edrington House, Berwick-on Tweed

MORTON, Sir James, Kt cr 1936, LL D (St Andrews), Chairman of Morton Sundour Fabrics, Ltd, Carlisle, Standfast Dyers and Printers, Ltd, Lancaster, Founder of Scottish Dyes, Ltd, now incorporated in Imperial Chemical Industries, *b* 24 March, 1867, *m* 1901, Beatrice Emily, *e d* of late Major General W T Fagan, Bengal Staff Corps, two *s* four *d* First to produce fabrics specially dyed and guaranteed against action of sun and water, At outbreak of war, started first manufacture in Britain for production of anthraquinone vat dyestuffs which led to foundation of Scottish Dyes, Ltd, was first recipient of Faraday Centennial Medal "in special recognition of signal service rendered to Chemical Science and Industry in this country during last ten years, by developing and extending manufacture of anthracene dyestuffs, and more recently by extending their application to silk and wool, awarded Silver Medal of Royal Society of Arts for lecture delivered on History of Fast Dyes, 1929 *Address* Dawstone, Windermere, Tuethur, Carlisle

MORTON, John Cameron Andrieu Bingham Michael, Journalist since 1924, Beachcomber of the Daily Express, *b* 7 June 1893, *s* of Edward Morton, journalist and dramatist, and Rosamond Bingham, Wartnaby Hall, Leicestershire, *m* 1927, Dr Mary

O'Leary, Waterford *Educ* Park House, Southborough, Harrow, Worcester College, Oxford Enlisted, 1914 fought in France, Commission, 1916, Intelligence, M I 7 b, 1917, Ministry of Labour, 1918, demobilised, 1919, received into Catholic Church, 1922 *Publications* The Barber of Putney, 1919, Enchanter's Nightshade, 1920, Penny Royal, 1921, Tally Ho!, 1922, Old Man's Beard, 1923, The Cow Jumped Over the Moon, 1924 Gorgeous Poetry, 1924, Mr Thake, 1929, Mr Thake Again, 1930, By the Way, 1931, Maladetta, 1932, Drink Up, Gentlemen, 1932, 1933 and Still Going Wrong Sobieski, King of Poland, 1932, St Martin of Tours, 1932, Hags Harvest, 1933, Morton's Folly, 1933, Who's Who at the Zoo, 1933, The Adventures of Mr Thake 1934, The Death of the Dragon, and other fairy tales, 1934, Skylighters, 1934, Vagabond, 1935 Stuff and Nonsense, 1935, Mr Thake and the Ladies, 1935, The Bastille Falls (Studies of the French Revolution), 1936 *Address* 53 Ovington Street, S W 3 *Clubs* Authors, National University of Ireland

MORTON, R J, M C, Solicitor General, Southern Rhodesia since 1934, *b* 2 Aug 1896, *yr s* of J Morton, Wotton under Edge, Glos, *m* Cato, *d* of N van den Berg, Johannesburg, one *d* *Educ* Bishop's Stortford College, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge *Address* Box 385, Salisbury, S Rhodesia

MORTON, William Blair, M A, D Sc, M R I A Emeritus Professor of Physics, Queen's University, Belfast *Address* Queen's University, Belfast

MORTON, William Cuthbert, C B E 1919, M D, *b* 1875, *s* of Rev John Morton, D D *Educ* Edinburgh University, M A, M D Hon Demonstrator in Anatomy Leeds Univ *Publication* (with Dr Robert Bridges) The Language of Anatomy *Address* 34 Headingley Lane, Leeds, 6

MORTON, Professor W E, M Sc Tech, F T I, Prof of Textile Technology in the University of Manchester since 1926 *b* 1902 *s* of J Morton, L D S Ed, Penrith, *m* 1927, Elsie Maud, *d* of Charles Harlow, Fallowfield, Manchester, two *s* two *d* *Educ* St Bees School, Cumberland, College of Technology, Manchester B Sc Tech, 1922 M Sc Tech, 1923, Research Studentship, British Cotton Industry Research Association, 1923 Technical Assistant to the Director B C I R A, 1924 *Publications* papers read before the Textile Institute, and contributions to technical journals *Recreations* lawn tennis and golf *Address* College of Technology, Manchester *T A* Technology, Manchester *T* Central 3624

MORVI STATE, Ruling Prince of, H H Maharaja Shri Lukhdhirji Bahadur, K C S I, *cr* 1930 *b* 26 Dec 1876, *s* of H H late Sir Waghji Rawaji, G C I E and Ba Shri Bajirajba, *d* of the Thakore Saheb Shri Pratap-Sinhji of Palitana, two *s* *Educ* England India under a special tutor Ascended the Gadi on the death of his father, 1922 the hereditary title of Maharaja was conferred on H H on His Majesty the King Emperor's birthday, 1926 *Heir* Maharaj Kumar Shri Mahendrasinhji *Address* Morvi, Kathiawar, India

MOSBY, John Edward George, D S O 1918 M A a Master, City of Norwich School, *b* 6 July 1894, *o s* of Arthur Mosby, *m* 1922, Dorothy, *e d* of Rev A E Oldroyd, M A, no *c* *Educ* City of Norwich School, Hatfield College Durham Late of R G A and R A F, served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches, D S O) *Recreations* Rugby and hockey in College team *Address* St Omer, Cringleford, Norwich

MOSELEY, Geoffrey, Barr at law, a Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature, King's Bench Div, since 1926

MOSELEY, Herbert Harvey, Director Prudential Assurance Company Ltd, 142 Holborn Bars, E C 1, *b* 3 April 1873, *s* of Rev Herbert Henry Moseley and Mary Elizabeth, *d* of John Harvey, Bristol, *m* 1908, Marjorie Doris Furnivall, one *s* *Educ* Marlborough College, Worcester College, Oxford M A, B C L Oxford, Solicitor, 1897, Senior Solicitor to Prudential Assurance Company Ltd 1929 1935 *Recreations* rowing, fishing, rifle shooting *Address* 10 Hillside, Wimbledon, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 4759 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

MOSELEY, Sydney Alexander, author and journalist, Radio critic, Daily Herald, People, and other weeklies, Chairman and Managing Editor, Television Press, Ltd, Founder and First President Broadcast Critics Circle *b* London, Mar 1888, married Began journalism in London, joined staff, Daily Express, 1910, edited first English daily published in Cairo, where he conducted a world wide campaign against the Capitulations, 1913, also edited other English weeklies in Egypt, and was Cairo correspondent of the New York Times, Paris Daily Mail, Central News, London, MS of book, With Kitchener in Cairo, seized by Egyptian Government during author's absence in Europe, 1914, University of London, O T C, August 1914, official correspondent with the Mediterranean Expeditionary Forces, 1914, wrote first book on Dardanelles Campaign on obtaining military discharge, obtained commission in the R N V R, attached to the Commander in Chief, Coast of Scotland, originated new type of local journalism by founding and editing Southend Times contested Southend on Sea as Labour's first candidate in 1924, instrumental in obtaining broadcast of television in this country, was first to broadcast speech and vision simultaneously, first radio critic, has broadcast criticisms on films, books and plays through the London station, has been special correspondent of Daily Express, Evening News, Sunday Express, has contributed to Encyclopædia Britannica, Cassell's History of the Great War, Harmsworth's Universal Encyclopædia, New Encyclopædia (Cassell's), investigated British prison system with official sanction, also the Borstal institutions, writing the only book extant on the subject conducted three enquiries into the claims of spiritualism, also national campaigns against certain social evils *Publications* With Kitchener in Cairo, 1917 Truth about the Dardanelles, 1916, The Fleet from Within, 1919, An Amazing Seance and an Exposure, 1919, Night Haunts of London, Haunts of the Gay East, 1920 A Singular People, 1921, The Much Chosen Race, 1921, Love's Ordeal, 1923, Brightest Spots in Brighter London, The Mysterious Medium, 1925 New Light Side of London, 1926, Truth About Borstal, 1926, The Convict of To-Day 1927 Money Making in Stocks and Shares, 1927, The Small Investor's Guide, 1929, Television To Day and To Morrow, 1930 Short Story Writing and Free Lance Journalism, 1928, The Truth about Journalism, 1931, Who's Who in Broadcasting, 1932, Broadcasting In My Time, 1935, Founded Liberty Press Ltd 1934 The Truth about a Journalist, 1935, Television for the Intelligent Amateur, 1936 The First £100,000, 1936, The Case Against the Stock Exchange, 1937 *Recreations* singing, study of opera, swimming, tennis, golf, and losing money made by writing by speculating on the Stock Exchange travelling *Address* 30A Primrose Hill Road Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Primrose 5522 *Clubs* Press, Royal Automobile, Screen Golf

MOSELY, Mr Justice Archie Gerard, I C S, Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Rangoon, Burma, since 1932, *b* 6 March 1883,

s of Gerard Mosely, Solicitor, Clifton, Bristol, and Louisa Blankensee, n of late Alfred Mosely, C M G, educationalist and philanthropist, m 1908, Scylla Neame, one d *Educ* Clifton College (Scholar), Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar) Honours Classical Moderations and Lit Hum, entered I C S, 1907, District and Sessions Judge, 1917 *Publication* Crudities and Oddities, a book of Verses, 1930 *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* Rangoon, Burma *Club* Authors

MOSES, James J H, C C, J P, shipwright, b Dartmouth, 14 Aug 1873, s of James J H Moses, shipwright, and Susannah L Peek, m 1897, Agnes Ferris, no c *Educ* Board School, Dartmouth Started work part time at age of nine as newspaper boy, became full time errand boy at thirteen years of age, apprenticed to trade of shipwright at fifteen, entered H M Dockyard, Devonport, 1895, Member of Borough Council, Devonport, 1911, Council of Greater Plymouth, 1914, Alderman, 1921, Borough Magistrate, 1918, Mayor of Plymouth, 1926 27, Devon County Magistrate, 1927 Member of the Executive Committee of the Ship Contractors and Shipwrights Association, contested Drake Division of Plymouth, 1923 and 1924, M P (Lab) Drake Division of Plymouth 1929 31 local preacher and temperance worker, Primitive Methodist Church since 1891 *Address* 95 Alexandra Road, Devonport *T* Devonport 655 *Club* Labour

MOSLEY, Rt Rev H, *see* Southwell, Bishop of

MOSLEY, Brig Henry Samuel, D S O 1916, M R C V S, b 1879, m 1915, Mercia Constance Emmeline, d of late Rev Dixon Dixon Brown, Unthank Hall, Northumberland Entered Army Veterinary Department, 1902 Colonel, 1929, served South African War, 1901 2 (Queen s medal with four clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches 4 times, D S O, Orders of St Maurice and St Lazarus of Italy and of Crown of Italy), commandant of the Royal Army Veterinary School and School of Farriery at Aldershot, 1928 29, Director of Veterinary Services, Army, Headquarters, India, 1932 36, retired pay, 1936 *Club* Naval and Military

MOSLEY Sir Oswald Ernald, 6th Bt, cr 1781, late 16th Lancers, b 16 Nov 1896, e s of Sir Oswald Mosley 5th Bt, *S* father, 1928, m 1920 Lady Cynthia Curzon (d 1933), 2nd d of late Marquess Curzon of Kedleston two s one d *Educ* Winchester, R M C, Sandhurst Served in France during European War with his regiment and also the R F C M P (C U) Harrow Division of Middlesex, Dec 1918 22, (Ind) 1922 24, (Lab) 1924, Smethwick 1926 31, Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 1929-30 *Publication* The Greater Britain, 1932 *Heir* er s Nicholas, b 25 June 1923 *Address* 1 Sanctuary Buildings, Great Smith Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 9083 *Club* White s

See also C F P M'Neill

MOSLEY, Lieut -Colonel Wilfrid Humphrey, D S O, 1919, M C, late Wiltshire Regt and Machine Gun Corps b 1883, o s of late Sir Alexander Mosley, m 1916, Edith Mary, 3rd d of late Brig Gen A C Douglas Dick, C B, C M G, one d Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O M C) *Club* Naval and Military

See also Marquis de la Pasture, Hon Charles Noel, Capt J R White

MOSS, Colonel Edward Lawton, C M G 1919, M C M R C S Eng, L R C P London, late R A M C, Hon Consulting Gynæcologist Louise Margaret Hospital for Women, Director Obstetric Unit, Aldershot, Fellow College Obstetricians and Gynæcologists, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, b Portsmouth, 1880 s of late E L Moss, M D, F R C S I, m Eileen, d of late Col R Parker, R E, two s one d *Educ* Dover College, Marburg University, St Thomas s Hospital Entered R A M C 1905, served European War, 1914-18, France, Salonika and N Russia (despatches thrice, 2nd class Order of St Anne with Crossed Swords), A D M S N Russian Syren Force, late Officer in charge of Louise Margaret Hospital for Women, 1920 1924, and Examiner to War Office in Obstetrics and Gynæcology, retired from Army, 1925 *Recreation* fly fishing *Address* Kilternan, Farnborough, Hants *T* Farnborough 325 92 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 8396

MOSS, Geoffrey, *see* McNeill Moss, Major G

MOSS, George Sinclair, C B E 1929, M B E 1918 one of H B M Consuls General in China, b Yokohama, 26 Apr 1882, s of Charles Davis Moss, Cirencester, m 1916, Gladys Lucy Moore, two s one d *Educ* Germany, Switzerland, King s College, London Entered Consular Service in China, 1902, District Officer and Magistrate at Weihaiwei, 1913 15, Secretary to the War Office Representative in charge of the Chinese Labour Corps in China, 1916 18, War Office representative in charge of Chinese Labour Corps Base at Tsingtao, 1918 21, Vice Consul at Hankow, 1922 23, Acting Consul, Shanghai, 1923 24, served in the Foreign Office, 1925 26, H B M Consul, 1926, Consul at Foochow, 1926 29, Acting Consul General at Canton, 1929, Acting Consul General at Nanking, 1931, Consul at Weihaiwei, 1932 Expert and Interpreter with the League of Nations Commission in Manchuria, 1932, Consul General at Hankow, 1935 *Recreations* riding, golf, tennis, swimming *Address* Rowler House, Brackley *T* Croughton 4 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Overseas

MOSS, Captain Herbert James, Company Director, b 22 Feb 1883, s of late Professor Alfred Moss, R A M, m 1916, Hilda, d of George Clode, Buenos Aires, one s *Educ* St Paul s School, graduate Royal Technical College Master Mariner, late Major, R E, City Councillor, Glasgow, 1927 31, M P (U) Rutherglen Division of Lanarkshire, 1931 35

MOSS, Kenneth Neville, O B E, M Sc, M Inst Min E, F Inst F, F G S, M Inst C E, Professor of Mining, Birmingham University, since 1922 and Dean of the Faculty of Science b 30 May 1891, e s of William Moss of Penns, Warwickshire, m Dorothy, d of late Professor R Warington, F R S, M A, four d *Educ* Queen Mary s School, Walsall, Birmingham University Practical mining experience gained in the Cannock Chase, South Yorkshire, and North Staffordshire coalfields, served in the army as Adjutant to the 59th Divisional Royal Engineers, 1915 19 (despatches twice, O B E), for one year was Organiser of Mining Instruction for the county of Derbyshire, Assistant Professor of Mining, Birmingham University, 1920 22, Chairman of Advisory Committee on Coal and Petroleum of Mineral Resources Department of the Imperial Institute, Member of Council of the Institution of Mining Engineers a member of the Empire Council of Mining and Metallurgical Institutions, Member of the Research Committee of the Council of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Past-President of the National Association of Colliery Managers, Past President, South Staffordshire and Warwickshire Institute of Mining Engineers, interested in several Mining and Engineering Students Societies, studied mining conditions in France, Germany, Belgium, Holland, Czecho Slovakia, Canada U S A, South Africa, Northern and Southern Rhodesia *Publications* Gases, Dust and Heat in Mines, Some Effect of High Air Temperatures and Muscular Exertion upon Colliers, in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, several papers in Mining Jour-

nals, editor and part author of Historical Review of Coal Mining *Recreations* yachting, tennis *Address* 22 Vernon Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham *T* Edgbaston 775 *Club* Athenæum

MOSS, Lt -Col L B , *see* Boyd Moss

MOSS, Hon Matthew Lewis, K C West Australian Bar, Legal Adviser in London to the Government of Western Australia, *b* 1 Dec 1863, *e s* of late Joseph Moss Dunedin, New Zealand, and Esther Moss *m* Katherine Lyons Moss, two *s* *Educ* Dunedin Admitted as a Barrister and Solicitor in New Zealand, 1886, admitted to West Australian Bar, 1892, Member of Legislative Assembly, West Australia, for North Fremantle, 1895 96, West Province in Legislative Council, West Australia, 1900 14, Colonial Secretary, 1901, Hon Minister, 1902, Attorney General, 1905, left West Australia, 1913, since then has acted as Legal Adviser to Government of West Australia and on two occasions has acted as Agent-General for Western Australia *Recreations* golf, motoring, music *Address* 9 Cedar House, Cheniston Gardens, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 7109 *Club* Junior Constitutional

MOSS, Sir Thomas Edwards-, *see* Edwards Moss

MOSS, Wilfred, C B E 1922, M B E 1920, *b* 13 Dec 1867, *s* of William Moss, J P, 3rd Mayor of Loughborough, *m* Elizabeth Maud, *d* of James Harding, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Loughborough Grammar School Admitted a Solicitor, 1889 (Honours), since practised at Loughborough, retired, 1933 local Hon Secretary N S P C C for 18 years, Chairman of the Military Advisory Committees under Derby Scheme and Military Service Acts, 1915-18, President Leicester Law Society, 1921, Mayor of Loughborough, 1922 23, Deputy Chairman of local Court of Referees under Unemployment Act, 1922 30 *Recreations* ornithology, fishing *Address* The Knoll, Nanpantan, near Loughborough *T A* Wilfred Moss, Nanpantan *T* Nanpantan 3

MOSS-BLUNDELL, *see* Blundell

MOSSCOCKLE, Rita Francis, Widow *d* of late Henry Sparrow, Himley House, Himley, Staffordshire, *m* 1883 Charles Mosscockle, formerly a Solicitor and Commissioner for Queensland, who was educated at King s College, London, and Trinity College, Cambridge *Publications* Fantasias, The Golden Quest, The Four Ages, Poems and Collected Poems (2nd issue) *Recreations* music, singing and literature, motoring and dogs of which many are kept *Address* Clewer Park, Clewer, Berkshire *T* Windsor 11, 26 Hertford Street, Mayfair, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 2370 *Club* Wentworth, Virginia Water

MOSSE, Lieut -Col Arthur Henry Eyre, C I E, 1933, late Indian Army, *b* 28 Sep 1877, *s* of Deputy Surgeon General C B Mosse, C B, C M G, A M S, *m* 1918, Grace Maude Cruickshank, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King s School, Canterbury, Bedford School, R M College, Sandhurst Various appointments in the Indian Political Department, served European War as a Political Officer in Aden, 1914 15, Mesopotamia, 1915-18 (despatches), Vice President, Council of Administration, Bhavnagar State, 1927 31, Resident 2nd Class, 1929, Officiating Agent to the Governor General States of Western India, 1931, retired, 1932 *Publications* My Somali Book, occasional articles on sport and natural history *Recreations* natural history, shooting, golf *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd (Dept G 2), 6 Pall Mall S W 1

MOSSE, Robert Lee, Master of the Supreme Court, Chancery Division, since 1930, *b* 6 Jan 1877, *s* of late James Robert Mosse, of the Admiralty, *m* 1910, Dorothy, *d* of late Thomas Bowater Vernon, four *s* *Educ* Highgate School Admitted a solicitor, 1899, formerly a partner in firm of Gibson and Weldon, 27 Chancery Lane, W C 2 *Publications* Joint Editor of Gibson s Practice of the Courts *Address* Room 163, Royal Courts of Justice, W C, Beech Hanger, Woodhurst Park, Oxted, Surrey *T* Oxted 250

MOSSES, William, O B E 1918, J P, Gen Sec United Patternmakers Assoc, 1884 1917, General Secretary, Federation of Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades since 1890, late Director of Labour Enlistment Complaints Section of the Ministry of Munitions, retired from the Industrial Relations Department of the Ministry of Labour, 1925, *b* Newcastle on Tyne, 1858, *m* 1883, three *d* *Educ* various schools in Newcastle on Tyne Served apprenticeship as a patternmaker at Elswick Engine Works, and worked as a journeyman at trade in various works until 1884, has been a delegate to the Trade Union Congress, 1885 1917, and a member of the Parliamentary Committee 1907 17, represented the Congress at the Pittsburg Convention of the American Federation of Labour, 1905, acted as Secretary to the Industrial Commission which toured the United States, February April 1918, and was technical adviser to the Daily Mail Industrial Mission to the United States in 1926, Member of the Greenwich Board of Guardians *Recreations* swimming, golf *Address* 74 Beaconsfield Road, Blackheath S E

MOSSMAN, Robert Cockburn, Meteorologist, Climatologist to Argentine Meteorological Office since 1931, *b* Edinburgh, 7 Nov 1870, *e s* of late James Mossman, merchant, Edinburgh, *m* 1907, Sarah W, *d* of late Rev W Lamont, Alnwick *Educ* Royal High School, Edinburgh, privately Meteorological Station in Edinburgh, 1886 1900, acted frequently as interim superintendent at Ben Nevis Observatory, 1889 92, spent the winter of 1901 2 at the head of Glen Nevis studying the meteorology of the glen, Meteorologist and Magnetist, Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, 1902 4, remained in charge of the meteorological and magnetic station on the South Orkney Islands until January 1905 accompanied Argentine gunboat, Uruguay, in her voyage to Gerlache Strait, Graham Land, in search of Dr Charcot s Antarctic Expedition, 1905, visited Spitzbergen and Arctic Regions as a physicist on board a whaler, 1906, Voyage on a Whaler to Greenland Sea, 1907, filled various posts in Argentine Meteorological Office, 1907 13, and since 1920, Interim Director, 1929 30 Editorial Assistant to the British Rainfall Organisation, 1913 18 National Service with H M Fishery Board for Scotland, 1918 19, F R S E 1891 awarded Keith Prize by Royal Society of Edinburgh for Antarctic Research, 1918, Medallist Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1905 *Publications* a Memoir on The Meteorology of Edinburgh in the transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, over eighty papers on Meteorology in scientific journals since 1889, meteorological articles in various Encyclopædias, The Voyage of the Scotia (joint-author), 1906, Meteorology, vol ii of the Scientific Results of the Scotia, 1907, supplied South American climatological data for volumes of World Weather Records published by the Smithsonian Institution 1927 and 1934 *Recreation* golf *Address* Oficina Meteorologica Buenos Aires *T A* c/o Meteoro, Buenos Aires

MOSTYN, family name of **Baron Vaux of Harrowden**

MOSTYN, *see* Lloyd Mostyn

MOSTYN, 4th Baron (*cr* 1831), **Edward Llewelyn Roger Lloyd-Mostyn,** Bt 1778, *b* 16 Mar 1885, *s* of 3rd Baron and Lady Mary Florence Edith Clements, O B E (*d* 1933), *sister* of 4th Earl of Leitrim, *S* father, 1929, *m* 1918, Constance Mary, *o c* of W H

Reynolds, Aldeburgh, three s one d Educ Eton Entered army, Irish Guards, 1905, 3rd Batt Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1908, temp Capt Denbighshire Yeomanry, 1916 18, temp Lt R Horse Guards, 1918 19, J P for Flint Heir s Hon Roger Edward Lloyd Mostyn, b 17 Apr 1920 Address Mostyn Hall, Mostyn, Flint
See also Hon H R H Lloyd Mostyn

MOSTYN, Most Rev Francis, *see* Cardiff R C Archbishop of

MOSTYN, Capt Sir Pyers George Joseph, 11th Bt, cr 1670, M C, J P, late 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers b 28 Sep 1893, s of George T B Mostyn, 2nd s of 8th Bart, and Augusta Mary Geraldine, d of Capt. W G Walmesley, late of 17th Lancers, S cousin, 1917, m 1927, Margery, o d of late Alfred Stanley Marks, of Sydney, N S W, and of Mrs W J McWhinnie, one s one d Educ Stonyhurst, Sandhurst Entered army, 1912, served European War, 1914 17, in France and Mesopotamia, where he had to have a finger amputated (despatches twice, wounded thrice, M C, Order of St Anne, 4th class) *Recreations* hunting, big game shooting, polo, sport generally *Heir* s, b 12 July 1928 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Royal Thames Yacht
See also Archbishop of Cardiff

MOSTYN OWEN, Lt -Col Roger A, *see* Owen

MOTHERWELL, Hon William Richard, LL D, F B S A, b Perth, Ontario, 6 Jan 1860, m 1st, 1884, Adeline Rogers (d 1905), New Boyne, Ontario, one s one d, 2nd, 1908, Catherine Gillespie, File Hills, Sask *Educ* Perth Collegiate Institute, Guelph Agricultural College M L A Qu Appelle, 1905 8, Humboldt, 1908 12, Kindersley, 1912 19 M P Regina City, 1921-25, Melville since 1925, Minister of Agriculture for Saskatchewan 1905 18 Minister of Agriculture for Canada, 1921 26, and 1926 30, has owned and managed 640 acre farm at Abernethy, Sask, since 1882, Hon Fellow of the British Society of Aviculture, 1927, LL D University of Saskatchewan, 1928, awarded Order of Agricultural Merit (Commander) by Quebec Government, 1928 *Address* Ottawa, Canada

MOTILAL, Rai Bahadur Sir Bansilal, Kt, cr 1933, banker *Address* Hyderabad, Deccan, India

MOTION, Andrew Kenneth, M F H East Essex Foxhounds since 1930, b 17 Dec 1894, s of Andrew Richard Motion and Jessie Louisa Homewood, m 1920, Enid Elizabeth Kerrison, two s one d *Educ* Eton, Brasenose College, Oxford Served European War, 1914 19, Warwickshire Yeomanry, Egypt, Senussi, Palestine, and France, Director Cannon Brewery Coy Ltd, Mile End Distillery Coy Ltd, 1919 31, Director Melford Malt Co and Fowlers Ltd, 1926 31 *Recreations* hunting and shooting *Address* Craigmore Earls Colne, Essex *T* Earls Colne 84 *Club* Cavalry

MOTION, Major Thomas Augustus, M F H, J P, 3rd s of Richard William Motion, London High Sheriff of Warwickshire, m 1927, Lady Elizabeth Hesketh Prichard, d of 3rd Earl of Verulam one d Major, Warwickshire Yeomanry, 1915 *Address* Serge Hill Abbots Langley *Club* Carlton

MOTON, Robert Russa, LL D Virginia Union University, 1916, Oberlin College, 1916, Wilberforce University, 1916, Williams College 1920 Litt D Lincoln University, 1920, A M Harvard, 1920, LL D, Howard University, 1930, President-Emeritus Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute b Amelia County, Va, 26 Aug 1867 s of Booker Moton and Emily Brown m 1st, 1905, Elizabeth Hunt Harris (d 1906) of Williamsburg, Va 2nd, 1908, Jennie Dee Booth of Gloucester, Va, two s three d *Educ* Hampton Institute, 1890 Organizer and 1st President of Negro Organization Society of Virginia since 1912, Trustee People's Village School (Mt Meigs, Ala), Phelps Stokes Fund, Negro Reform School for Boys (Hanover, Va), Fisk University (Nashville, Tenn), Hampton Institute (Hampton, Va), President National Negro Business League since 1919, Member of U S Flag Association, Member of Executive Committee of Permanent Roosevelt Memorial, National Child Welfare Association, Charter Member, Southern Commission on Inter racial Co operation, Chairman, President Hoover's Educational Commission to Haiti, 1930, Recipient of Harmon Award for Promotion of Inter-racial Amity, 1930, Spingarn Medal, 1932, Member, Phi Beta Sigma *Publications* Racial Good Will, 1916, Finding a Way Out, autobiography, 1921, What the Negro Thinks, 1929, magazine articles *Recreations* fishing and hunting *Address* Capahosic, Virginia, U S A

MOTT, Sir Basil, 1st Bt cr 1930, C B 1918, F R S 1932, Consulting Engineer, Senior Partner in the firm of Mott, Hay and Anderson, Chartered Civil Engineers, b 16 Sep 1859, m 1887, Florence Harmar Parker (d 1923), two s *Educ* International College, Switzerland, The Royal School of Mines, acted as Mining Engineer for several collieries, and afterwards was associated with late J H Greathead in the construction of the City and South London Electric Railway, partner with late Sir Benjamin Baker, K C B, in which capacity was responsible for construction of the Central London Railway and other public works, with present partners has been responsible for construction of Mersey Tunnel, and Southwark, Newport (Mon), Newcastle Londonderry Booth Ferry, Tees, and Sunderland Bridges, also widening of Blackfriars Bridge, etc, and many miles of Tube Railway, Chairman of the Restoration Works Committee of St Paul's Cathedral, Past President of the Institution of Civil Engineers and an Associate of the Royal School of Mines Fellow of Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1933, awarded the Murchison Medal, etc *Recreation* golf *Heir* s Adrian Spear Mott, b 1889 *Address* 10 Arkwright Road, N W 3, *T* Hampstead 3705, 9 Iddesleigh House, Westminster, S W 1, *T A* Lydonist Sowest, London, *T* Victoria 2652 *Clubs* Athenæum, St Stephen's

MOTT, John R, b Livingston Manor, N Y, 25 May 1865, s of John S Mott and Elmira Dodge, m 1891, Leila Ada White, two s two d *Educ* Cornell University (Ph B 1888), hon A.M Yale, 1899, F R G S, Hon LL D Edin, Princeton, and Brown General Secretary of the World's Student Christian Federation, 1895 1920, Chairman, 1920 28 Chairman Executive Committee Student Volunteer Movement, 1888 1920, Chairman Continuation Committee of World Missionary Conference of Edinburgh, 1910 20, Chairman International Missionary Council since 1921, General Secretary of International Committee Y M C A, 1915 1932, General Secretary of the National Council of the Young Men's Christian Association, 1924-28, Student Secretary, 1888 1915 Foreign Secretary, 1898-1915 Chairman of the Institute of Social and Religious Research since its foundation in 1921 to its dissolution in 1934, member Phi Beta Kappa made tour of world for Student Christian Movement, 1895 97, special tours to all parts of Europe, South Africa, South America, and Australia on similar missions, 1900 1, held Continuation Committee conferences and evangelistic meetings for students in Southern Asia and the Far East, 1912 13, member of Mexican Commission, 1916, and of the Special Diplomatic Mission to Russia in 1917, during European War was General Secretary of the National War Work Council, Y M C A, extended similar activities to the Allied Armies and among the prisoner of war camps through

out Europe, General Secretary of the United War Work Campaign, 1918, President of the World's Alliance of the Young Men's Christian Association since 1926, President of the World Missionary Congress in Jerusalem in 1928, Knight of the Legion of Honour, France, holder, Distinguished Service Medal, America, the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure Japan, Order of the Crown of Italy, etc *Publications* Strategic Points in the World's Conquest, 1897, Evangelisation of the World in this Generation, 1900, Christians of Reality, 1902, Pastor and Modern Missions, 1904, The Future Leadership of the Church, 1908, The Decisive Hour of Christian Missions, 1910, The Present World Situation, 1914, World's Student Christian Federation, 1920, Confronting Young Men with the Living Christ, 1923, Present day Summons to the World Mission of Christianity, 1931, Liberating the Lay Forces of Christianity, 1932, Cooperation and the World Mission, 1935 many pamphlets and articles *Address* 230 Park Avenue, New York City

MOTT, Nevill Francis, F R S 1936, M A Cantab, Melville Wills Professor of Theoretical Physics in the University of Bristol, *b* 30 Sep 1905, *s* of C F Mott, Director of Education, Liverpool, and Lilian Reynolds, *m* 1930, Ruth Horder *Educ* Clifton College, St John's College, Cambridge Lecturer at Manchester University, 1929 30, Fellow and Lecturer, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1930 33 *Publications* An Outline of Wave Mechanics, 1930, The Theory of Atomic Collisions (with H S W Massey), 1933, The Theory of the Properties of Metals and Alloys (with H Jones), 1936, various contributions to the Proceedings of the Royal Society *Address* The H H Wills Physical Laboratory, The Royal Fort, Bristol

MOTT, Hon Major-Gen (Bt Lt-Col) Stanley Fielder, C B 1918, late K R R C, *b* 1873, *y s* of late Albert Mott, Scotswood, Sunningdale, and Emma, *d* of late Henry Fielder, *m* 1st, 1905, Ethel Harriet (*d* 1906), *d* of Oswald Robinson, Alderley Edge, 2nd, 1909, Sophie Theresa, *d* of Leopold Stern and *widow* of Captain H F Gaynor, R E, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Served throughout the Boer War in command of Mounted Infantry, granted brevet majority, 1902, retired, 1911, served throughout European War on staff of Yeomanry Mounted Division, in command of 158th Brigade in Gallipoli, and in command of 53rd Division throughout the operations in Palestine, granted hon rank of Major General on retirement, 1919 *Club* Naval and Military

MOTTE, Lt-Col R B de la, *see* De la Motte

MOTTISTONE, 1st Baron, *cr* 1933, of Mottistone, **Maj-Gen Rt Hon John Edward Bernard Seely,** P C 1909, C B 1916, C M G 1918, D S O 1900, Chairman of National Savings Committee, 1926 Lord Lieutenant of Hants since 1918, *b* 31 May 1868, *y s* of Sir Charles Seely, 1st Bt, *m* 1st, 1895, Emily Florence (*d* 1913), *d* of late Col Hon Sir H G L Crichton 2nd, Hon Evelyn Izme Murray, *y d* of 10th Baron and 1st Viscount Elibank and *widow* of Capt George C N Nicholson, Royal Flying Corps, four *s* four *d* *Educ* Harrow Trinity College, Cambridge Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897, late Col commanding Hampshire Carabineers, served with Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, 1900 1 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, C B, C M G) M P (L) for Isle of Wight, 1900 6, and Dec 1923 Oct 1924, Under Secretary for the Colonies, 1908 1910, Under Secretary of State for War, 1911, M P (L) Abercromby Division, Liverpool, 1906 1910, Secretary of State for War, 1912 14, Under Secretary of State for Air and President of Air Council, Jan-Nov 1919, Parliamentary Under Secretary Ministry of Munitions and Deputy Minister of Munitions, 1918, M P (L) Ilkeston Division, Derby, 1910 22, Maj Gen, 1918-19, Col and Hon Maj-Gen T F Res, gold medal (French Govt) for saving life at sea, 1891 *Publications* Adventure, 1930, Fear and Be Slain, 1931, Launch, 1932, For Ever England, 1932, My Horse Warrior, 1934 *Heir* *s* Hon Henry John Alexander Seely, *q v* *Address* Mottistone Manor, Isle of Wight *T* Brighstone 22 *Clubs* Brooks's, Athenæum, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Sir J N Nicholson

MOTTRAM, James Cecil, M B, M R C S, L R C P, D P H, Director Research Laboratory, Mount Vernon Hospital, Northwood, *b* Stody Lodge, Holt, Norfolk, 1880, *o s* of James Mottram, *m* Rhoda, *o d* of Prof Pritchard of Royal Veterinary College, two *s* one *d* *Educ* The Beacon, Sevenoaks, University College and Hospital, London St John's College, Cambridge First Assistant, Ayr County Asylum, Bacteriologist, County of Worcester, First Assistant, Cancer Research Laboratories, Middlesex Hospital Lieut R N V R attached to Royal Naval Experimental Station, Stratford, and advisory expert, Camouflage School, G H Q *Publications* Controlled Natural Selection, Flyfishing Some New Arts and Mysteries Sea Trout and other Fishing Studies, Trout Fisheries Their Care and Preservation, 1928, numerous communications to Royal Society, Royal Society of Medicine, Zoological Society, Linnean Society, Pathological Society on Cancer, Radiology and Animal Coloration, Encyclopædia Brit articles on Animal Coloration and on Camouflage *Recreation* fishing *Address* 76A Green Lane, Northwood, Middlesex *Club* Flyfishers

MOTTRAM, Ralph Hale, J P, F R S L, *b* Norwich, 30 Oct 1883, *m*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Norwich, Lausanne H M Forces, 1914-19 *Publications* The Spanish Farm, Sixty four, Ninety-four, The Crime at Vanderlynden's, The Spanish Farm Trilogy, Our Mr Dormer, The English Miss, Ten Years Ago, The Boroughmonger, A History of Financial Speculation, Europa's Beast, 1930, Miniature Banking Histories, The New Providence, Poems Old and New 1930, Castle Island, 1931, The Headless Hound, 1931, John Crome of Norwich, 1931 Home for the Holidays, 1932, Dazzle, 1932 The Lame Dog, 1933, East Anglia, 1933, Bumphrey's, 1934, Strawberry Time and the Banquet, 1934, Early Morning, 1935, Flower Pot End, 1935, Journey to the Western Front, 1936 *Address* 4 Poplar Avenue, Eaton, Norwich *T* Eaton 235

MOTTRAM, Sir Thomas Harry, Kt, *cr* 1924 C B E 1918, A.M 1882, *b* 1859 2nd *s* of Henry Mottram, C E, Tamworth, *m* Annie, 4th *d* of Wm Lowe, Cliffoney, Co Sligo one *s* one *d* *Educ* Tamworth Collegiate School, Mason's College, Birmingham Had charge of mines in Staffordshire and Gloucestershire, 1883 89, H M Inspector of Mines, 1889, appointed by Home Office to assist in West Scotland District and afterwards in charge, Lancashire and North Wales District in charge, 1910, Divisional Inspector York and North Midland Division, 1912-19, Prizeman of the Institution of Mining Engineers and Honorary Member of that and kindred institutions, Chairman of Yorkshire and North Midland Timber Committees, also of the Colliery Recruiting Courts during European War, Member of Advisory Committee to Universities of Sheffield, Leeds, and Nottingham, 1912 20, Chairman of Yorkshire Ambulance League, 1912-20, H M Chief Inspector of Mines, 1920 24 (retired), Member of Safety in Mines Research Board Chairman of Support of Workings in Mines Committee, also of Mines Department

Rescue Regulations Committee, Member Water Dangers Committee, etc, Albert medal for Bravery at Baddesley Colliery Explosion, 1882, medal of Bolton Humane Society for services after Hulton Colliery Explosion, 1910 *Publications* Thesis on Sinking of Shafts by the Pneumatic Process, with notes on Caisson Ventilation and Sickness, papers on fire damp, explosions, and other subjects, Special Reports dealing with mining disasters at Wharncliffe, Whitehaven, East Plean, St Helens, Wheldale, Maltby, and Nunnery Collieries, being appointed Commissioner for the purpose by H M Government *Address* The White House Bessacarr, near Doncaster *T* Rossington 19

MOTTRAM, Vernon Henry, M A, Professor of Physiology in the University of London (Kings College of Household and Social Science, Kensington, W 8), *b* 14 March 1882 *s* of late Rev Wm Mottram and Elizabeth Fruen, *m* 1921 Elsie Bulley, *d* of late H S King, St Albans, three *s* *Educ* Caterham and St Olaves Schools, Trinity College, Cambridge (Sizar, Scholar, and Fellow) Research under Carl Voit in Munich, Senior Demonstrator and Lecturer in Chemical Physiology in the University of Liverpool, Lecturer in Physiology in McGill University and in the University of Toronto *Publications* Manual of Histology, Food and the Family, Functions of the Body an Outline of Physiology, Manual of Modern Cookery (with Miss J Lindsay), Properties of Food (with Miss W M Clifford), article on Dietetics in Text Book of Hygiene, Health and Hygiene, Sound Catering (with Mrs Mottram), Food and the Principles of Dietetics (with Dr Robert Hutchison), various articles in journals of physiology on the Metabolism of Fat *Recreations* piano, gardening, hybridising irises, photography *Address* Neviles Croft, Heath Drive, Potters Bar, Middlesex *T* Potters Bar 116 *Club* Savile

MOUAT, Lieut-Col George Elliot Dundas, D S O 1917, Indian Army (retired), *b* Madras, 14 Feb 1879, *s* of Colonel George Bridges Mouat, R A M C, and Florence Matthews, of Camilla Lodge, Sutton, Surrey, *m* 1911, Maud Grace Frances McArthur *Educ* Eastbourne, Sandhurst Obtained commission in the Indian Army, 1899, Capt 1908, Major, 1915, Lieut Col 1922, served on the Staff in East Africa in 1914 15, 1916 (severely wounded, despatches, D S O), retired, 1926 *Recreations* cricket, tennis, polo

MOUAT, John R K see Kay Mouat

MOULD, Herbert Bertram Joseph, M A, Headmaster of Saffron Walden School *b* 4 April 1880, *s* of William Henry Mould and Mary Ann Gibbs, *m* Hilda Daisy, 5th *d* of late E H Arundell, two *s* *Educ* Soham School, Peterhouse, Cambridge Assistant Master, Paston School, North Walsham, The Grammar School, Burton on Trent, Headmaster, Ayshford School, Uffculme, Devon, Mickleover School, Derby *Recreations* shooting gardening *Address* Saffron Walden School, Essex *T* Saffron Walden 70 *Club* Junior Constitutional

MOULD, Sam Carter, C I E 1932, *b* Edgbaston 27 Sep 1880, *m*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Penrhyn House School, Edgbaston, King Edwards, Birmingham (Junior and Senior Scholar), Jesus College, Cambridge (Leaving Exhibitioner Scholar and Prizeman), 13th Wrangler in 1902 Mechanical Sciences Tripos, 1903 Joined Indian Service of Engineers, 1904 Posted to Bombay Presidency and served on the Jamrao Canal, Sind, 1905 08, Assistant Engineer in charge Lake Beale Dam Construction in Nasik District, 1909 11, Executive Engineer, Dam Construction and Irrigation Management Nasik and Ahmednagar Districts and also had Executive Charge of Roads and Buildings Construction and Maintenance in Ahmednagar and Poona Districts for short periods, 1912 22, returned to Sind Aug 1923 as Superintending Engineer of the Rohri Canal Circle in the Lloyd Barrage and Canals Construction, remained in continuous charge of the Circle with three periods in charge of the duties of Chief Engineer, Joint Chief Engineer in Sind, 1932, Chief Engineer, Sind, 1933, retired, 1935, was on special duty in Bombay in connection with the amalgamation of Public Works and Civil Accounts Feb 1916 *Recreations* golf, shooting, bridge

MOULE, Rev Arthur Christopher, Professor of Chinese Language and History in the Univ of Cambridge since 1933, *b* 18 May 1873 *s* of George Evans Moule, D D, Bishop in Mid China, and Adelaide Sarah Griffiths, *m* 1904, Mabel Benett Wollaston, no c *Educ* Kings School, Canterbury, Trinity College, Cambridge After a short time as pupil of Mr Walter Shirley (now Earl Ferrers) worked as an architect in China, 1898 1903, ordained 1904, and worked with the S P G in diocese of Shantung till 1908, various curacies in England, 1908 18, Vicar of Trumpington near Cambridge, 1918 33 *Publications* Christians in China before the Year 1550, 1930, many articles in the T'oung pao, Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society and other oriental periodicals *Address* 34 Chesterton Hall Crescent, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 4146

MOULE, Ven Walter Stephen, M A, Vicar of Abbotsbury, Dorset, since 1925, *s* of late Arthur Evans Moule, D D, Archdeacon in Mid China, and Eliza Agnes Bernau, *m* 1894, Agnes Lucy, *d* of late Rev Henry Wright, Hon Secretary of C M S, no c *Educ* Monkton Combe School, Corpus Christi College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge Graduated in Math Honours, 1st Sen Opt, 1886, 1st Class Camb Prelim Theol Exam, Deacon, 1887, Priest, 1889, Missionary of C M S, Vice Principal Trinity College, Ningpo, 1888, Principal, 1897, President, 1919, Archdeacon in Chekiang, 1911-25 *Publications* (in English) Holy Communion or the Supper of the Lord, 1902, The Offerings made like unto the Son of God, 1914, (in Chinese) Expository Comm on Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, Messianic Psalms, Isaiah, Romans, Ephesians, Hebrews, James, Pastoral Epistles, Comm on the Apostles Creed and Thirty nine Articles, etc *Address* Abbotsbury, Weymouth

MOULLIN, Charles William Mansell-, see Mansell Moullin, C W

MOULLIN, Eric Balliol, M A, M I E E, Reader in Engineering Science, Oxford University, Fellow of Magdalen College, *b* 10 Aug 1893 *s* of Arthur D Moullin and *g s* of W Balliol Moullin, St Peter Port, Guernsey *m* 1st, Christobel, *yr d* of late Prof Edward S Prior, A R A two *d*, 2nd, 1934, Joan Evelyn *er d* of L F Salzman, F S A *Educ* privately, Downing College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar), 1st class honours, Mechanical Sciences Tripos, John Winbolt Prizeman, M A, Camb, 1919, M A, Oxon, 1930, University Lecturer in Engineering at Cambridge and Assistant Lecturer, Kings College, Cambridge, till 1929 Member of the Radio Research Board of the Ministry of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1933, Member of Wireless Section Committee, Inst Elect Engineers 1923 31 Vice-Chairman, 1936, awarded Wireless Premium of Institution of Electrical Engineers 1922 1923, 1924 1934 and 1936, associated with the work of the Marine Oil Engines Trials Committee, The British Bridge Stress Committee, Radio Research Board and Aeronautical Research Committee, also associated with work on the vibration of ships, inventor of Moullin

Torsionmeter, Voltmeter, and various electrical measuring instruments *Publications* Radio Frequency Measurements, 1926 and 1930, Principles of Electromagnetism, 1932, scientific papers before the Royal Society, Cambridge Philosophical Society Institute of Electrical Engineers, etc *Address* Magdalen College, Oxford *Club* United University

MOULSDALE, Rev Stephen Richard Platt, M A., B D , Rector of Hintlesham with Chattisham, Ipswich, since 1936, *b* 18 Aug 1872, *e s* of Rev Thomas Henry Platt Moulsdale, Rector of Ballysumaghan, Co Sligo , *m* 1908, Mary Frideswide (*d* 1933), *o d* of late Rev Clement Thomas Hales, Headmaster of Aysgarth School, Yorks , no *c* *Educ* Primrose Grange, Sligo , Bishop Hatfield s Hall, Durham St Aidan s Theological College Deacon, 1896 , Priest, 1897 , Curate of St Chad s, Liverpool, 1896 1903, Principal of St Chad s College, Durham, 1904 36 , B A Durham, 1900 , M A 1903 , B D 1907 , Member of Senate, Univ of Durham 1908, Junior Proctor, 1911 13, Senior Proctor, 1913 14, Secretary, Council of Durham Colleges, 1915 19, Lecturer in Christian Worship, 1920 , Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1921 J P Durham City, 1921 , Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Durham, 1920 36 Proctor in Convocation for the Archdeaconry of Durham, 1921 31, Pro Vice-Chancellor, University of Durham, 1932 33 and since 1936 , Vice Chancellor, 1934 36 *Recreations* motoring, swimming *Address* Hintlesham Rectory, Ipswich

MOULT, Thomas, Poet, Critic, Editor, Novelist, Lecturer , *b* Mellor Hall, Derbyshire , *m* Bessie Boltanskye , one *d* *Educ* Marple , Manchester Associated with the late Charles E B Russell of Heyrod Street Lads Club, Manchester, in Borstal and convict prison work , associated with Harold Wood of Manchester and C E Heald in boys club work in Manchester and London, ex member of the Independent Labour Party and Peasant Arts Fellowship and now member of Executive Committee League of Audiences, Music criticism with Manchester Guardian and Manchester City News , art and drama criticism with the Athenæum, The English Review, etc , Special Sports Writer for the Sunday Referee and Daily Telegraph , Literary Editor and Advisory Sports Editor Sunday Referee, founded Voices immediately after the Armistice, a magazine of the creative arts was included in the anthology of Georgian Poetry, 1918 19 , wrote Introductory Essay to International Theatre Exhibition Catalogue 1922, edited Modern Writers and Playwrights series of Critical Biographies, 1929 *Publications* Snow over Elden (novel), 1920, Down Here the Hawthorn (poems), 1921, Brown Earth (choral poem), 1922 The Best Poems of 1922 (Anthology) 1923 Forty Years in My Bookshop (edited), 1923, The Comely Lass (novel), 1923 , Cenotaph (Anthology), 1923 , The Best Poems of 1923 (Anthology), 1924 , The Best Poems series continued, 1924 5 6 7-8 9 30-31-32-1933 34 The Man who was Born Again (translation with Prince Mirsky), 1926, Poems from Books (Anthology) 1927 , Barrie (criticism), 1928 , Derbyshire in Prose and Verse, 1929, Sally Go Round the Moon (children's novel), 1931 , Saturday Night (novel), 1931, Playing for England, by Jack Hobbs (edited), 1931 , Sport s Great Stories (anthology), 1931 , Mary Webb, a biography and a criticism, 1932, W H Davies (criticism), 1934, Bat and Ball a New Book of Cricket, 1935, Willow Pattern (cricket poems), 1936, The Beautiful Britain You Do Not Know, 1936 *Recreations* moorland walks football, cricket *Address* 18 Eastside Road, Temple Fortune, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 3379 *Club* Savage

MOULTON, Hon Hugh Fletcher, Barrister-at-law , *s* of Lord Moulton of Bank and Clara, *widow* of R W Thomson, Edinburgh, *m* 1902, Ida, *y d* of Boydell Houghton , no *c* *Educ* Eton , King s College, Cambridge (Scholar), 5th Wrangler, 1898 Called to Bar, 1899 L C C Education Committee, 1913 15, 1919 22, M P (L) Salisbury, Dec 1923 Oct 1924 served in R G A., chiefly in France and Belgium, Major R G A., 1915 19 (M C) *Publications* Life of Lord Moulton , Fletcher Moulton on Patents , Companion to the Company Act, 1929 , The Importers Guide to Customs and Tariffs, Powers and Duties of Education Authorities , Trial of Steinie Morrison , Trial of Mason , Without the Law , Urgent Private Affairs , The Unofficial Executor, etc *Address* 11 King s Bench Walk, Temple, E C , 6 Chelsea Embankment, S W 3 *T* Central 2161, Flaxman 5537 *Clubs* Garrick, Savage

MOULTON-BARRETT, Lt -Col Edward Morris, D S O 1915, late 2nd Batt Northumberland Fusiliers , *b* 7 May 1871 Entered Army, 1892 , Captain, 1900 , Adjutant, 1900 4, Major, 1909 , served Nile Expedition, 1898 (Egyptian medal with clasp, medal) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O and bar, Bt Lt Col), Iraq , retired pay, 1921 *Address* Westover, Calbourne, Isle of Wight

MOULTRIE, Colonel Hugh Crawford D S O 1918 , Royal Artillery (Retired), *b* 23 Sep 1868 , *s* of George William Moultrie and Eliza Frederica Currie *m* 1904 Mary Davidson *d* of Major General James Reid two *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby , R M Academy, Woolwich Served for 33 years in the Royal Artillery Relief of Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp) Tirah 1897 98 (2 clasps), European War 3 years in France and Flanders and with Army of Occupation in Cologne (D S O , despatches, Croix de Guerre with palm) *Address* 33 Warwick Gardens, Worthing, Sussex *T* Worthing 2715 *Club* Naval and Military

MOUNSEY, Sir George Augustus, K C M G , *cr* 1933, C B 1931, C M G 1924 O B E 1915, Assistant Under Secretary of State, Foreign Office, since 1929, *b* 21 Dec 1879 Entered Diplomatic Service, 1902 , Third Secretary, 1904 , Second Secretary, 1908 , First Secretary, 1915 , Counsellor, 1921 *Address* Foreign Office, S W 1

MOUNSEY, Rt Rev William Robert (Rupert) , D D (Lambeth), C R , *s* of W Robinson Mounsey, of Lowther, Penrith, and Mary, *d* of William Heskett, Plumpton Hall, unmarried *Educ* Lichfield College Ordained, 1890, Curate of St Stephen s, Willenhall, 1890 94 , St James s, Wednesbury, 1894 96 , St James s, Sydney, N S W , 1896 1901 , organising sec New Guinea Mission, 1901 4 , Curate of All Hallows Barking, 1904 9, Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak, 1909 16 , in Charge Shiplake, Oxon, 1916 17, Alassio, Italy, 1917 19, Church of the Resurrection, Brussels, 1919 , St Dunstan s, Stepney, 1920 St Paul s Vicarage Gate, Kensington, 1920 , Vicar St Mark s, Regent's Park, 1921 24 Comm Bishop, Wakefield, 1924, Truro, 1925 35 Bradford, 1935 , Member Community of Resurrection, 1926 , Licensed Preacher, Goulburn, N S W , 1928 *Address* House of Resurrection, Mirfield Yorks *T* Mirfield 18

MOUNSTEPHEN, Sir William H , Kt , *cr* 1933 , J P , Leather Merchant , *b* 8 Nov 1869 *s* of G Mounstephen and Sarah Levass Libby *m* 1896 two *d* *Educ* Devonport Public School Hon Secretary Devonport Mercantile Association 26 years (Chairman 1926), Chairman Devonport and Western Counties Home for the Blind served on Devonport County Borough Council , President and Chairman Devonport Liberal Association , Governor of Union Savings Bank , filled every office open to a Layman in the Methodist Church *Recreations* public work, gardening *Address* Garfield Villa, Stuart Road, Devonport, Plymouth *T* Devonport 312

MOUNT, Lieut -Colonel Alan Henry Lawrence, C B 1931, C B E 1919, Chief Inspecting Officer of Railways, Ministry of Transport, since 1929, *b* 1881, *e s* of late R C Mount, Welwyn, *m* Margaret Sybil, *y d* of late Colonel Edmond D Arcy Hunt 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bradfield College, R I E C, Coopers Hill Commissioned R E 1902, S M E Chatham, 1902 4, North Western (State) Railway, India, 1905 14 served European War (France) as Deputy Chief Railway Construction Engineer, 1914 19, Inspecting Officer of Railways, Ministry of Transport, 1919 29 *Recreations* tennis and golf *Address* 6 Burghley Road, Wimbledon *T* Wimbledon 0608 *Club* United Service

MOUNT, Sir William Malcolm, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1921, Local Director Barclays Bank Ltd, Lieut Bucks and Berks Yeomanry, Joint Master South Berks Hounds, *b* 28 Dec 1904, *s* of Sir William Mount, 1st Bt, C B E, and Hilda Lucy Adelaide, O B E, *y d* of late Malcolm Low of Clatto, Fife, *S* father, 1930, *m* 1929, Elizabeth Nance, *o d* of Owen John Llewellyn, The Thatched House Moulsford, Berks, two *d* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting *Heir* *b* Robert Francis, *b* 7 June 1907 *Address* Wasing Place, Aldermaston, Berks *Club* Bachelors

MOUNTAIN, Arthur Reginald, *b* 22 July 1877, *s* of Stanford Henry Mountain, *m* Beryl, *d* of John Phelps two *s* one *d* *Educ* Dulwich College Underwriting member of Lloyd s since 1903, First served on the Committee, 1921, Deputy Chairman, 1926, Chairman of Lloyd s, 1929 *Address* Twyford Lodge, near Haywards Heath *T* Chelwood, Gate 14 *Club* City of London

MOUNTAIN, Sir Edward Mortimer, 1st Bt, *cr* 1922, Kt, *cr* 1918, J P, Chairman and Managing Director of the Eagle, Star, and British Dominions Insurance Company, Ltd, *b* 24 Nov 1872, *s* of Henry Stanford Mountain and Louisa, *d* of Henry Eve, *m* 1897, Ellen Evelyn, *d.* of A Siegle one *s* *Educ* Dulwich College *Recreations* shooting, hunting, golf *Heir* *s* Brian Edward Stanley [*b* 22 Aug 1899, *m* 1926, Doris Elsie, *e d* of E C E Lamb, 2 Queen Street, Mayfair, W two *s* one *d*] *Address* The Abbey, Campden Hill Road, W 8, *T* Western 7575, Mill House, Bourne End, *T* Bourne End 442 Oaremead, Brendon, Barnstaple, North Devon, Pier House Seaview I of W *T* Seaview 22

MOUNTAIN, Major Ronald Gervase, D S O 1934, M C, 5th Bn Baluch Regt K G O (J R), *b* 16 Jan 1897, *s* of Arthur Mountain and Hanna Martha Moody *Educ* Sedbergh Joined Indian Army, 1915, served European war, 1914 21, Mesopotamia, Aug 1916 May 1918 Palestine, June 1918 Oct 1918, (M C) Waziristan, 1921 24, North West Frontier of India 1930 North West Frontier of India (Mohmand) 1933 (despatches, D S O), North West Frontier of India (Mohmand), 1935 *Address* 5th Bn The Baluch Regt c/o Lloyds Bank Bombay, India *Club* Junior Naval and Military

MOUNTBATTEN, family name of **Marquess of Milford Haven**

MOUNTBATTEN, Commander Lord Louis (Francis Albert Victor Nicholas), K C V O, *cr* 1922, A M I E E 1927, M I W T 1935 Royal Navy, serving with Director of Naval Air Division of the Admiralty since 1936, Personal Naval A D C to the King since 1936, *b* Frogmore House, Windsor 25 June 1900, *yr s* of Admiral of the Fleet 1st Marquess of Milford Haven and Princess Victoria, *d* of Louis IV, Grand Duke of Hesse, K G, and of Princess Alice Queen Victoria s daughter was known as Prince Louis Francis of Battenberg until, in 1917 his father relinquished title and assumed surname of Mountbatten, *m* 1922, Edwina Cynthia Annette, *e d* of 1st Baron Mount Temple, *q v*, two *d* *Educ* Locker s Park, Osborne and Dartmouth, Christ s Coll, Cambridge Entered Royal Navy as Naval Cadet, 1913, Midshipman, 1916, Sub Lieut, 1918, Lieut 1920, Lt Comdr, 1928, Comdr 1932, served in H M S Lion, 1916, H M S Queen Elizabeth, 1917, H M Submarine K6, 1918, H M S P31, 1918, H M S Renown, 1920 (Prince of Wales Tour to Australia and New Zealand) (M V O), H M S Repulse, 1921 H M S Renown, 1921 (Prince of Wales Tour to India, Japan, and the Far East), H M S Revenge, 1923, Signal School, Portsmouth, 1924, R N College, Greenwich, 1925, Reserve Fleet Wireless and Signal Officer, 1926, Assistant Fleet Wireless Officer, Mediterranean Fleet, 1927-28, 2nd Destroyer Flotilla Signal and Wireless Officer, 1928 29, Senior Wireless Instructor, Signal School, Portsmouth, 1929 31, Fleet Wireless Officer, Mediterranean Fleet, 1931 33, in command of H M S Daring, 1934, H M S Wishart, 1935, Naval A D C to Prince of Wales, 1921, Order of the Rising Sun, 5th Class, Japan, Order of the Nile, 4th Class, Grand Cross, Order of Isabella the Catholic, 1922, Grand Cross of the Crown of Roumania, 1924 *Recreation* polo *Address* Brook House, Upper Brook Street, W 1 *T A* Mounteries, Audley, London *T* Mayfair 4181 and 4182, Adsdean, Chichester, *T* West Ashling 8 *Clubs* United Service, Royal Automobile, Royal Motor Yacht

MOUNT CHARLES, Earl of, Frederick William Henry Francis Conyngham, *b* 13 Mar 1924, *e s* of 6th Marquess Conyngham, *q v*

MOUNT EDGCUMBE, 5th Earl of, *cr* 1789, **Piers Alexander Hamilton Edgcumbe,** Viscount Mount Edgcumbe and Valletort, 1781, Baron Edgcumbe of Mount Edgcumbe, Co Cornwall (U K), 1742, late Col commanding 3rd Batt Duke of Cornwall s L I, J P, D L Cornwall, D L Devon, a Deputy Warden of the Stannaries, *b* 2 July 1865, *o s* of 4th Earl of Mount Edgcumbe and Lady Katherine Elizabeth Hamilton (*d* 1874), 4th *d* of 1st Duke of Abercorn, *S* father, 1917, *m* 1911, Lady Edith Villiers (*d* 1935), *o d* of 5th Earl of Clarendon, no *c* Served in South African War *Heir* cousin Richard John Frederick Edgcumbe, *q v* *Address* 47 Belgrave Square, S W 1, Mount Edgcumbe, Plymouth, Cotehele House, St Dominick, R S O, Cornwall *T* Sloane 8773 *Clubs* Carlton, Marlborough, Turf

See also Sir Henry Y B Lopes, Lord St Levan

MOUNTFORD, James Frederick, Professor of Latin, University of Liverpool, since 1932, *b* 15 Sep 1897, *s* of Alfred Mountford, West Bromwich, Staffs, *m* 1922, Doris May, *e d* of Harry Edwards, Handsworth, three *d* *Educ* University of Birmingham and (as a research student) Oriel College, Oxford M A (Birm, 1917, Oxford, 1924), D Litt (Birm, 1921), Cromer Greek Prize (British Academy) 1919, Fereday Fellow St John s Coll, Oxford, 1924 27, Lecturer in Classics, Armstrong College, Newcastle, 1918 Lecturer in Latin, Edinburgh Univ, 1919 24, Schiff Lecturer, Cornell University, 1924, Prof of the Classics, Cornell University, 1924 27, Prof of Latin, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1928 32 *Publications* Quotations from Classical Authors in Medieval Latin Glossaries, 1925, Abavus Glossarium 1926, Glossarium Ansileubi (with Prof W M Lindsay), 1926, Post Classical Latin Unseens (joint author), 1928, Greek Music in Papyri and Inscriptions (in New Chaps in Greek Lit), 1929, edition of Kennedy s Revised Latin Primer, 1930, Index to Scholia of Servius and Donatus, 1930, The Scholia Bembina, 1934,

and contributions to learned periodicals on the subjects of Ancient Music and Latin Glossaries *Recreation* music *Address* University of Liverpool

MOUNTFORD, Lewis James, C B E 1918, late Indian Civil Service, *b* 1 Aug 1871, *s* of Henry Mountford, West Dulwich, S E *Educ* Dulwich College, Pembroke College, Cambridge Entered Indian Civil Service, Bombay Presidency, 1892, Additional Member of Viceroy's Council, 1919, Commissioner in Sind, 1923, retired 1926 *Publication* Relations between Debtor and Creditor in Sind *Recreations* field sports *Clubs* East India United Service, Royal Automobile, Royal Bombay Yacht

MOUNTGARRET, 16th Viscount and 3rd Baron U K of Nidd (Ireland) *cr* 1550, **Piers Henry Augustine Butler,** Baron, *cr* 1911, *b* 28 Aug 1903, *s* of 14th Viscount Mountgarret and Robinia Marion, *d* of Col E Hanning Lee, Bighton Manor, Alresford, *S* brother, 1918, *m* 1931, Eglantine Marie Elizabeth, *e d* of W L Christie, *q v*, one *d* *Educ* R N College, Dartmouth, Trinity College, Cambridge Owns about 14,700 acres *Heir* (to Viscounty only) *cousin* Major Theobald Stuart Butler, *b* 26 June 1884 *Address* Nidd Hall, Harrogate, Englehall Pateley Bridge, Yorks, Ballyconra, Kilkenny

See also Hon G N de Yarburgh Bateson

MOUNTIFIELD, Engineer Rear-Admiral James, C B E 1919, *b* 28 May 1871, *s* of Alfred Mountifield, *m* 1908, Maud, *d* of late William Phillips, Tavistock, two *s* *Educ* Royal Naval Colleges Keyham and Greenwich Passed special course of R N College, 1891 94, Engineer Lieut, 1894, Engineer-Comm 1907, Engineer Capt, 1917, Engineer Rear Admiral, 1922, served in H M S Blenheim, 1894 7, H M S Melpomene, 1897 9, Assistant-Engineer Manager, Chatham, 1900 6, H M S Diana, 1906 8, Assistant Manager, Hongkong, 1908-9, Devonport, 1910 13, H M S Indomitable, 1913 15 (Dogger Bank), Portsmouth Dockyard, 1915 17, Chief Engineer, Sheerness, 1917-19, Manager, Engineering Department H M Dockyard, Chatham, 1920-24, retired, 1925, Associate Member Institution of Civil Engineers *Recreations* motoring, golf *Address* The Downs, High Salvington, nr Worthing

MOUNTMORRES, 6th Viscount, *cr* 1763, **Rev William Geoffrey Bouchard de Montmorency,** Bt 1631, Baron Mountmorres, 1756, Rector of St Paul's, Wokingham, since 1935, Proctor in Convocation for diocese of Guildford late Chaplain R N V R, late Lieut R N V R, *b* 23 Sep 1872, *s* of 5th Viscount and Harriet, *d* of George Broadrick, Hamphall Stubbs, Yorkshire, *S* father, 1880, *m* 1st, 1893, Louise (*d* 1931), *d* of Sampson Taylor Rowe, Trecarrel, Redruth, one *d*, 2nd 1934, Tempe Irene, *d* of Charles Frederick Cross, the Hermitage, Isle of Wight *Educ* Dunkerque, Radley (Scholar), Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), Paris, Cuddesdon Theological College Deacon, 1913, priest, 1914, travelled in America, West Indies, Egypt, Morocco, the Sahara, Asia Minor, and 10,000 miles in West and Central Africa and the Congo Free State, etc L C C (Mile End), 1895 98, Metropolitan and Provincial Secretary, Primrose League, 1895 96, Assistant Secretary, Women's Memorial to Queen Victoria, 1902, Director, Tropical Institute, Liverpool University, 1905 8, acted as Hon A D C to Governor of Jamaica at the time of Kingston earthquake, 1907, and received thanks of Jamaican Government for services in connection with earthquake, Assistant Curate of All Saints Ryde, 1913 17, Chaplain, Winchester Diocesan Deaconesses Inst, 1917, Vicar of Swinton, 1917 25, Chaplain Manchester Poor Law Guardians, 1921 22, Vicar of South Farnborough, 1925 33, Curate, St Barnabas, Oxford, and licensed preacher Diocese of Guildford, 1933 35, Society of Arts Silver Medal in 1905 for contributions to Ethnography, Lagos Government Gold Medal, agricultural lectures, 1906, has contributed much to the press, and lectured extensively *Publications* The Congo Independent State 1906, Maize, Cocoa and Rubber, Hints on their Production in West Africa, 1907, Some Ignored Factors in International Economics, 1905, The Races of the Unknown Heart of Africa, Society of Arts, 1905, The Commercial Possibilities of West Africa, 1907, Notes on the Jamaica Earthquake, Tropical Institute, 1907, Intercessions in Time of War, 1914, National Mission Plain Tracts, 1916, and various papers and monographs on tropical agriculture and commerce *Heir* *cousin* Rev A H A B de Montmorency, *q v* *Address* St Paul's Rectory, Wokingham, Berks

See also Sir William Hulton

MOUNT TEMPLE, 1st Baron, *cr* 1932, of Lee, County of Southampton, **Wilfrid William Ashley,** P C 1924, *b* 13 Sep 1867, *e s* of late Rt Hon Evelyn Ashley and 1st wife, Sybella, *d* of Sir W Farquhar, 3rd Bt, *m* 1st, 1901, Maud (*d* 1911), *o c* of late Rt Hon Sir Ernest Cassel, two *d*, 2nd, 1914, *Hon Mrs Forbes Sempill, d of Walter Spencer of Fownhope Court, Hereford* *Educ* Harrow, Magdalen College, Oxford Served Ayrshire Militia, 1886 89, Grenadier Guards, 1889 98, Hampshire Militia, 1899 1903, has travelled extensively in Africa and America, J P, D L and Alderman, Hampshire C C, Member of Romsey Town Council, High Steward of Romsey, M P (C) Blackpool Division, 1906 1918, Fylde Division of Lancashire, 1918 22, New Forest Division of Hampshire, 1922 32, a Conservative Whip, 1911 13, commanded 20th Battalion King's Liverpool Regiment, 1914 15, Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Transport, 1922 23, Under Secretary of State for War, 1923 24, Minister of Transport, Nov 1924 June 1929 Chairman of the Anti Socialist Union, President of Anglo German Fellowship, sometime Chairman of the Navy League and Chairman of the Comrades of the Great War *Address* Broadlands, Romsey, Hampshire, Classiebawn Castle, Co Sligo *Clubs* Brooks's, Carlton

See also Baron Greenwood, Lord Louis Mountbatten, Capt A S Cunningham Reid

MOUSLEY, Edward Opotiki, M A, LL B (Cantab), LL B (N Z) and Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at Law and Writer, *b* 27 March 1886, *s* of William Thorp Mousley and Sophia Allday, *m* Mona, *e d* of late Colonel F C King Hunter, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Victoria College (N Z), Emmanuel College, Cambridge Active service, 1914 18, wounded and prisoner of war with General Townshend's army in siege of Kut-el Amara, Royal Field Artillery, Captain, 1918, mentioned in special post-war despatch for gallantry in attempting escape over Marmora Sea, Chief Legislative Draftsman Judicial Dept Mesopotamia, 1919 20, member, British Empire delegation to Washington Conference, 1921 22, Hague Conference, 1922, Third Assembly League of Nations, etc, Legal Advisor Reparation Claims Dept (Sumner Commission) *Publications* The Place of International Law in Jurisprudence (awarded Camb Univ Diploma as original contribution to world's knowledge), An Empire View of the Empire Tangle, The Secrets of a Kuttite, Blow Bugles Blow An English Odyssey (a novel), A British Brief England's Reparation Victims and War Debt, Mr Salt Finds Happiness (novel), Le Siège de Kut el Amara, The Voyage of a Heretic *Recreations* riding, golf, tennis *Address* Norseland, Hayling Island, 53A Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

MOUSLEY, Lt-Col John Harold, D S O 1916, T D, R E retd, b 26 Aug 1885, o s of J A Mousley, late of Meulan House, Leamington, m 1927, Dorothy Laura, er d of late Sir Arthur Pease, 1st Bt, one s two d *Educ* St Albans Grammar School, Rugby School University College, London Served apprenticeship with British Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co, Manchester, was one of their representatives in the Sheffield district, joined 1st London R E (V F) 1904, and later East Lanc R E, temp Major, Aug 1914, Major, June 1916, volunteered for active service on outbreak of European War, and went to Egypt, was in the Canal Engagement, 1915, at Gallipoli from May until the evacuation, 1916 (D S O) was again in Egypt, present at Battle of Romani, Aug 1916, and entered El Arish, Jan 1917 (despatches thrice), in France, March 1917, Lt Col Aug 1918, C R E 4th Army Corps Troops, Army of Occupation, Duren Cologne, 1918 19 Assistant Director of Works, Mesopotamia, 1920 22, Captain, R E, Regular Forces, 1921, Staff Capt, War Office, 1927 31, Major, 1931, retd pay, 1935 *Address* The Hermitage, Richmond, Yorks *Club* Army and Navy

MOWAT, Lieut-Colonel Sir Alfred Law, 2nd Bt cr 1932, D S O 1919, M C, J P, b 1890, o s of Sir J G Mowat, 1st Bt, S father 1935, m 1920, Dorothy Louise, d of H Hirst Waller, J P, Gresford, Harrogate and Westvale, Halifax Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, M C and bar) *Heir* none *Address* Oldfield Nook, Scholes, Cleckheaton

MOWAT, Brig-Gen Magnus, C B E 1919, T D, F R S L, A K C M Inst C E, M I Mech E, M I E and S, F C I S, Fellow of Kings College London, Secretary of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, b 10 Nov 1875, s of late Hon M Mowat, unmarried *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School, Blackheath School, and King s College, London (twice President of the Engineering Society, K C L) Served an apprenticeship in the workshops of North British Railway at Cowlairs, Glasgow, Asst Engr on construction of the Great Central Rly extension to London (Leicester Section), Asst Engineer Indian Midland Railway, and Sub-Divisional Officer, Jhansi, N W P, Resident Engineer on the G I P Rlys new works at Agra, contractor's engineer Glasgow Main Drainage, Chief Engineer Millwall Dock Co, and later in charge of E and W India and Millwall Division under the Port of London Authority, Deputy Chairman and Administrative Member, Joint Roads Committee (War Office), 1919 20, Past President Old Students Association of King s College, London Member of Council of following, King s College, University of London, Roads Improvement Association, Wandsworth Technical Institute, and Hon Treasurer of the University of London Animal Welfare Society, served in the Infantry, R G A., and R E, during European War commanded R E, of a Division for upwards of two years, Staff Officer to C E, Command Roads Officer and Director at the War Office *Publications* various papers read before scientific societies *Address* Ebor House, Sheen Gate Gardens, East Sheen, S W 14 *T* Whitehall 7476-7 *Clubs* National, Overseas, City Livery

MOWAT, Robert Balmain, M A, D Litt Professor of History in the University of Bristol since 1928 b Edinburgh, 26 Sep 1883, 2nd s of late Robert Mowat, partner in the publishing house of W & R Chambers, m 1910, Mary, d of Sir C S Loch, five s one d *Educ* George Watson s College, Merchiston Castle School and University of Edinburgh, Balliol Coll, Oxford 1st Class Final Honours, School of Literæ Humaniores, 1905, 1st Class Modern History, 1906, Arnold Prize, 1908 (bracketed equal), Assistant Master, Eton College, 1906 7, Fellow and Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1907-28, Naval Intelligence Department 1916-18, engaged in Secretariat of the War Cabinet, 1918 19, Conference of Paris in suite of General Smuts, 1919, Member of Board of Education Committees on investigation of Secondary Schools Examinations, 1921 and 1925, Professor of History in the University of Wisconsin, 1925 26 Member of the Council of Cheltenham Ladies College, Member of the Phi Beta Kappa Society *Publications* The Wars of the Roses, 1913, Einhardi Vita Caroli Magni (with H W Garrod), 1915, Select Treaties and Documents to illustrate the European States System, 1915, The Later Middle Ages, 1916, The Great European Treaties of the Nineteenth Century (with Sir A Oakes), 1918, The Life of Henry V, 1920, A History of Great Britain, 1920 21, A History of European Diplomacy in the Nineteenth Century, 1922, A Hundred and Sixty Years of British History, 1923, Contemporary Europe, 1924 The Diplomacy of Napoleon, 1924, The Diplomatic Relations of Great Britain and the United States, 1925, A History of European Diplomacy, 1914-25, 1927, A History of European Diplomacy, 1450-1789, 1928, The Life of Lord Pauncefote, 1929 The Concert of Europe, 1930 International Relations, 1931, The States of Europe, 1815 71, 1932, England in the Eighteenth Century 1932, Problems of the Nations, 1933, Public and Private Morality, 1933, The Age of Reason, 1934, Revolution and Recovery, 1934, The Americans in England, 1935, Diplomacy and Peace, 1935, Gibbon, 1936, Europe in Crisis, 1936 *Recreations* gardening, walking *Address* Corpus Christi College, Oxford, The University, Bristol

MOWATT, Lt-Col Charles Ryder John, D S O 1916, b 1872 Entered Northamptonshire Regt 1894, served S African War, 1899-1902 (Queen s medal with 4 clasps, King s medal with 2 clasps), European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O), Commandant of an Instructional School, 1918 *Address* Hereweare, Silvermere, Cobham, Surrey *Club* Army and Navy

MOWBRAY (25th Baron, cr 1283), **SEGRAVE** (26th Baron, cr 1283), **and STOURTON of Stourton,** co Wilts (22nd Baron, cr 1448) **Capt William Marmaduke Stourton,** M C late Grenadier Guards, late Lieut 8th (King's Royal Irish) Hussars, b 31 Aug 1895, e s of 24th Baron Mowbray, 25th Baron Segrave and 21st Baron Stourton and Mary, o c of late Thomas Angus Constable, Manor House, Otley, Yorkshire, S father, 1936, m 1921, Sheila, er d of late Hon Edward Gully, C B one s one d *Educ* Downside School R M C, Sandhurst Served European War, 1915 18 (M C), retired, 1928 *Heir* s Hon Charles Edward Stourton, b 11 March 1923 *Address* Allendale Hall, near Knaresborough, Yorkshire, Allerton Park near Knaresborough, Yorkshire *Clubs* Carlton, Hurlingham

See also Col Hon J P J C and Hon J J Stourton

MOWBRAY, Sir George Robert, 5th Bt cr 1880 b 15 July 1899 s of 4th Bt and Caroline Elwes, d of late Gen G T Field, R A S father, 1919, m 1927, Diana Margaret, d of Robert Heywood Hughes, The Red House Yelverton, S Devon, one s two d *Educ* Charterhouse, New College, Oxford, B A Served European War in France with R F A., High Sheriff of Berkshire, 1930 *Heir* s John Robert, b 1 March 1932 *Address* Warennes Wood, Mortimer, Berks *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

MOWLL, Very Rev Edward Worsfold, M A, Provost of Bradford Cathedral, Vicar of

Bradford and Surrogate since 1933, Rural Dean of Bradford and Proctor in Convocation since 1935, b 1881, s of late Worsfold and Mary Mowll, m 1st, 1909, Josephine Denham Gildea (d 1912), one s, 2nd, 1915, Margaret Cicely, d of late Colonel and Lady Mary Shrine Educ The King's School, Canterbury, Jesus College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge Curate, Leyton Parish Church, 1905 1911, Assistant Secretary, Church Pastoral Aid Society, 1911 15, Vicar of Benwell, Newcastle on Tyne, 1915 19, Vicar of Christ Church, Southport, 1919 28 Rector of St Aldate s, Oxford, 1928 33, Hon Canon of Liverpool Cathedral and Surrogate, 1926-28 *Recreation* at Cambridge gained Trial Cap for University Boat Race, 1901 *Address* Cathedral Vicarage, Bradford *T* Bradford 3735 *Club* Union, Bradford

MOWLL, Most Rev H W K, *see* Sydney, Archbishop of

MOXHAM, Sir Harry Cuthbertson, Kt *cr* 1935, D D S, President Australian Dental Association, President of the Dental Board of New South Wales and a Director of the Dental Hospital, Fellow of the American Coll of Dentistry, Chm Dental Research Department, University of Sydney *Educ* University of Pennsylvania *Address* Wyoming 175 Macquarie Street, Sydney, N S W

MOXON, Rev Reginald Stewart, D D, Vicar of East Cowes since 1929, Hon Canon of Portsmouth since 1935, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Portsmouth, Proctor in Convocation since 1935, s of George Moxon, Wakefield, m Ina Mary, d of Richard Whitlock Rowson, Warrington, two s one d *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar) First Class Classical Tripos, 1897, Second Class Theological Tripos, Pt II, 1899, Steele Studentship in Theology, 1898, Second Master at Warrington Grammar School, 1899 1905, Sixth Form Master at King's School, Canterbury, 1905 11 Headmaster of Lincoln School, 1911 29, M A 1901, B D 1908, D D 1922 *Publications* The Apocryphal Gospels, 1905 Contributor to Smith's Concise Dictionary of the Bible, 1908, Vincentius of Lerins, 1915 The Doctrine of Sin, 1922, Modernism and Orthodoxy, 1924 *Recreations* tennis, golf, and motoring *Address* The Vicarage, East Cowes, Isle of Wight

MOXON, Rev Prebendary Thomas Allen, Headmaster of Denstone College since 1931, Prebendary of Lichfield Cathedral since 1934, b 9 Nov 1877, s of George Moxon and Martha Johnson, m Evelyn Goodwin, d of L S Stroyan, J P, Alfreton, Derbyshire, two s one d *Educ* Manchester Grammar School St John's College, Cambridge, (scholar and Nadin Divinity Student), 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1899, 2nd Class Historical Tripos, 1900 Deacon, 1901 Priest, 1902, Classical Sixth Master, Nottingham 1902 5, Curate of St Anne's, Soho, 1905 7, Vicar of Alfreton, Derbyshire, 1907 16, Rural Dean of Alfreton 1910 16, on active service in France under B R C S, 1916 17, Classical Sixth Form Master and Housemaster at Shrewsbury School, 1917 31 *Publications* St Chrysostom on the Priesthood, Tennyson's In Memoriam, contributor to Hastings Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels and Hastings Dictionary of the Bible *Address* Denstone College, Staffordshire *T A* College, Rocester *T* Rocester 2

MOYES, Rt Rev J S, *see* Armidale, Bishop of

MOYLAN, Sir John Fitzgerald, Kt, *cr* 1932, C B 1923, C B E 1918, Receiver for Metropolitan Police District and Courts since 1918, b Grenada, 16 June 1882, s of late Edward Kyran Moylan, Barrister-at-law, m 1914, Ysolda Mary Nesta, d of late Hon John Donohoe Fitzgerald, K C, two s four d *Educ* Bedford School, Queens College, Cambridge At Home Office, 1905 18, Commander Order of Crown, Belgium *Publication* Scotland Yard and the Metropolitan Police, 1929, 2nd edition 1934 *Recreations* fishing, tennis *Address* Byeways, Haywards Heath *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

MOYNE, 1st Baron, *cr* 1932, of Bury St Edmunds, **Walter Edward Guinness,** P C 1924, D S O 1917, Lieut Col formerly D Y O Loyal Suffolk Hussars, b Dublin, 1880, 3rd s of 1st Earl of Iveagh, m 1903, Lady Evelyn Erskine, 3rd d of 14th Earl of Buchan, two s one d *Educ* Eton Served South Africa, 1900 1 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps), contested (C) Stowmarket Division of Suffolk, 1906, M P (U) Bury St Edmunds 1907 31, Member L C C North Paddington, 1907, European War, 1914 18, in command of Batt. as Brigade-Major and G S O 2 (D S O, despatches thrice, bar to D S O 1918), Under Secretary of State for War, 1922-23, Financial Secretary to Treasury, 1923 24, and Nov 1924-25, Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries Nov 1925 June 1929, Financial Mission to Kenya, 1932 Chairman Departmental Committee on Housing, 1933, Chm Royal Commission on University of Durham, 1934 *Publication* Walkabout, 1936 *Recreation* rowed 3 years in Eton eight, and was Captain of the Boats *Heir* s Hon Bryan Walter Guinness, b 27 Oct 1905 *Address* 10 Grosvenor Place, S W 1 Knockmaroon, Castleknock, Co Dublin, Bailiffscourt, Littlehampton *T* Sloane 8291 *Clubs* Turf, Athenæum, Carlton, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

MOYNIHAN, family name of **Baron Moynihan**

MOYNIHAN, of Leeds, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1929, **Patrick Berkeley Moynihan,** Bt, *cr* 1922, b 29 July 1906, o s of 1st Baron Moynihan K C M G, C B, and Isabella Wellesley (d 1936), d of T R Jessop, F R C S, J P, S father 1936, m 1931, Ierne Helen, o d of Mrs Cairnes Candy, Walton House, Stonef, one s two d *Educ* Winchester, University College, Oxford, B A Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1929 *Heir* s Hon Antony Patrick Andrew Cairnes Berkeley Moynihan, b 2 Feb 1936 *Address* 68 Gloucester Gardens, W 2, Carr Manor, Meanwood, Yorks *T* Paddington 9818, Leeds 51710

MOYSEY, Edward Luttrell, C I E 1922, Indian Civil Service, retired, 2nd s of late Henry Luttrell Moysey, I S O, Ceylon Civil Service, m 1913, Ethel Sidney, d of late Sidney Wilson, Rusthall, Bexhill *Educ* Cheltenham College, Merton College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1901, served in Bombay Presidency, retired, 1923 *Address* c/o India Office, S W 1

MOZLEY, Captain Bernard Charles, D S O 1916, b Eton 7 Oct 1893 s of late Henry Williams Mozley, M A, Housemaster at Eton College, m 1923, Mary, d of late Dr G Hudson and Mrs Hudson, Great Shelford, Cambs, two s one d *Educ.* Eton College (Foundation Scholar), King's College, Cambridge Two years at Cambridge, studied engineering, unable to take Tripos Examination owing to war but took B A degree (special, by proxy), July 1915, joined Dorsetshire Regiment as Second Lieutenant 1914, Captain, 1916, served European War, 1914 1917 (wounded twice, D S O), Instructor at No 11 Officer Cadet Battalion, 1917 18, demobilised, Feb 1919, employed by the Redbourn Hill Iron and Coal Company, Ltd, Frodingham, Lincolnshire, 1919 21, started fruit and poultry farming, Sussex, 1923 *Recreations* cricket, tennis *Address* Walberton Arundel, Sussex

MOZLEY, Lt -Col Edward Newman, D S O 1916, R E, retired, partner (late Head

master) Red House School, Marston Moor, York, *b* 21 May 1875, *s* of John Rickards and Edith Merivale Mozley, *m* 1908, Annie Campbell Scott one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Woolwich In R E, 1894-1919, served South African War with Field Troop R E Professor of Military Engineering, Royal Military College of Canada, 1904 09, employed on Ordnance Survey, 1909 1914, European War, Gallipoli, Egypt and France (D S O, despatches thrice), Housing Commissioner for South Western Counties of England (under Ministry of Health), 1919 21 *Publications* The Housing Question Graduated Exercises on Elementary Mathematics, several articles in monthly and weekly journals *Recreations* riding, cricket, tennis, badminton *Address* Lynwood, Ripon *T* Ripon 395

MOZLEY, Rev John Kenneth, D D, Canon and Chancellor of St Paul's Cathedral since 1930, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford, *b* 8 Jan 1883, 3rd *s* of late Rickards Mozley, sometime Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, and one of H M Inspectors of Workhouse Schools, *m* 1910, Mary Geraldine, *d* of John William Nutt, sometime Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford no *c* *Educ* Malvern College, Leeds Grammar School, Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar), 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part I 1905, President Cambridge Union, 1905, 1st Class Theological Tripos, Part II with distinction, and George Williams Prize, 1906, Crosse Scholarship, 1906, Allen Scholarship, 1907, Norrisian Prize, 1909, Fellow of Pembroke College, 1907-19, Principal of Leeds Clergy School, 1920-25, Lecturer of Leeds Parish Church, 1920 30, Warden of St Augustine's House Reading, 1926-30, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Ripon, 1911 25, to the Bishop of Oxford since 1925, to the Archbishop of York since 1935, Select Preacher, Oxford, 1917 19, Cambridge, 1918, 1921, 1923, 1926, 1933 *Publications* Ritschlianism, Christian Belief, The Doctrine of the Atonement, The Heart of the Gospel, The Achievements of Christianity, Historic Christianity and the Apostles Creed, The Impassibility of God, The Doctrine of God The Beginnings of Christian Theology, The Gospel Sacraments *Recreations* chess, golf *Address* 3 Amen Court, E C 4 *T* Central 8317 *Club* National Liberal

MUDALIAR, A Ramaswami, Diwan Bahadur, C I E 1936, Member, India Council, *b* 14 Oct 1887, *s* of A Kuppuswami Mudaliar, *m* 1910, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Madras Christian College, Law College, Madras Advocate Madras, Member, Legislative Council, Madras, 1920 26 Parliamentary Secretary to Minister Education, 1920 23, Mayor, Corporation of Madras, 1928-30, Member, Council of State, 1930 Member Indian Legislative Assembly, 1931 34, Member, Round Table Conference all Sessions and Federal Structure Committee, Member Indian Franchise Committee, Leader, Indian Delegation to British Commonwealth Relations Conference, Toronto, Member Special Textile Tariff Board Honorary Editor, Justice, 1927 35 *Recreation* golf *Address* 71 Belsize Park Gardens, N W 3 *T* Primrose 1062 *Clubs* Cosmopolitan, Madras Social, Madras

MUDGE, Brig -General Arthur, C B 1925, C M G 1918 late of Queen's Royal Regt. and R Berks Regt *b* 1871, *e s* of late Arthur Thomas Mudge, of Sydney, Plympton, S Devon, *m* 1898, Annie May, *d* of late Surgeon-General D R McKinnon *Educ* Marlborough College, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Fellow Royal Geographical Society, served N W Frontier of India, 1897 98 (medal and 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches Bt. Lieut. Col, Bt Col, C M G), Inspector General of West Indian Local Forces and Officer Commanding Troops in Jamaica, 1925 28 retired pay, 1928, Officer Legion of Honour, Order of White Eagle (Serbia) with swords, Order of the Nile, President Plympton Branch, British Legion, Chairman, Plympton Constitutional Club, Commissioner for Income Tax *Address* Sydney, Plympton, S Devon *T* Plympton 2239

MUDHOL, Lieutenant Meherban Raja Sir Malojirao Vyankatrao Raje Ghorpade, alias Nana saheb, Raja of, K C I E cr 1920, *b* 1884, one of the Ruling Chiefs of India, Hon Lieut Indian Army, *S* 1900 *Address* Mudhol, Bombay

MUDIE, Robert Francis, C I E 1935, O B E 1919, Railway Board Delhi, India, *b* 24 Aug 1890, *s* of Patrick Spence Mudie and Margaret Lind Heron, *m* 1919, Mary Spencer, one *d* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh (Scholar), King's College, Cambridge (Scholar) Wrangler, 1911, Assistant Master Clifton, 1911, Eton College, 1912 13, 2nd Lt 6th City of London Rifles, 1914, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1915 Assistant Magistrate Jhansi, 1919, Joint Magistrate Benares, 1920, Magistrate and Collector, Agra, Sultanpur, Partabgarh, Fatehgarh, 1922 26, Settlement Officer Agra, 1926 29, Sec Round Table Conference, 1930 31, Magistrate and Collector, Allahabad, Bulandshahr, Cawnpore, 1931 36 *Publication* Agricultural Debt in the Agra District *Recreations* riding, motoring, mathematics *Address* c/o Chief Secretary to Government, Lucknow, U P, India *Club* Caledonian

MUDIE, Brigadier Thomas Couper, D S O 1919, p s c, Barrister at law, Inner Temple *b* 8 Oct 1880, *s* of late James Mudie, Broughty Ferry, *m* 1916, Phyllis M B Curror, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh Served South African War, 1899 1902 European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O), late Comdt of the Royal Tank Corps Centre, A A and Q M G in charge of Administration, Malta, 1927 31, retired pay, 1932, Secretary, Scottish Branch, British Red Cross Society since 1932 *Address* 12 Crown Gardens, Glasgow, W 2

MUECKE, Francis Frederick C B E 1919, F R C S, M B, B S, Surgeon Ear, Nose and Throat Department, London Hospital, late Aural Surgeon Maida Vale and Golden Square Hospitals, Lt Col R A F, *b* Adelaide, Australia, 1879, *s* of Hon H C E Muecke, Adelaide, *m* 1st, 1905, Ada Crossley (*d* 1929), no *c* 2nd, 1930, Jean McMurtrie, *d* of late James Henderson, Cumnock, Ayrshire *Educ* Prince Alfred College and Adelaide University Represented University in cricket, lawn tennis, lacrosse, and rowing, arrived in England 1903 and joined the London Hospital, elected to the Staff, 1909 joined the Army as Lt 1914, was present at the Suvla landing and took part in the following offensives Somme Ancre, Arras, and Paschendaele (despatches), transferred to R A F as Lt Col (C B E), practising as Specialist in Ear, Nose, and Throat *Publications* Nasal Septum and its Abnormalities, Vocal Irregularities, Colds in the Head, Tempero sphenoidal Abscess, Aural Meningitis *Recreation* golf *Address* 5 Portland Place, W 1 *T* Langham 2030 *Clubs* Conservative, Princes Sunningdale

MUFF, George, J P, M P (Lab) Hull East, 1929 31 and since 1935, textile worker, *b* 10 Feb 1877, *s* of George Muff, miner, and Sarah J Muff, weaver, *b* Bradford, Yorkshire, *m* Ellen, *e d* of Chas and Mary Orford, late of Bath, one *s* *Educ* Ryan Street Elementary, Bradford Doffer Spinning Mill at ten, been working ever since, a founder of the National Young Liberal Movement, 1905, Chairman of the Yorkshire Young Liberals Union until 1919, then joined the Labour Party, contested (Independent Radical) South Bradford, 1918 (Lab) Chester, 1922 23, Hull East, 1924, Member of Bradford City Council, 1922 *Recreations* working amongst boys and

young men, studying Bradshaw and football form *Address* Buttershaw, Bradford *T* Low Moor 188

MUGGERIDGE, Henry Thomas, J P, Secretary to a Public Company, *b* 26 June 1864, *s* of Henry Ambrose Muggeridge, Penge, *m* 1893, four *s* *Educ* St John's School, Penge Joined Fabian Society, 1892, in business in the City for fifty years, lectured and wrote for many years, elected to Croydon Borough Council, 1911, Chairman of Croydon Electricity Committee, 1927 30, Member Management Committee of Workers Travel Association since 1925, contested S Croydon, 1918, 1922, 1923, and 1924, M P (Lab) Romford, 1929 31 *Publications* many pamphlets and articles in newspapers and reviews, a booklet The Labour Pilgrim's Progress *Recreations* walking, music, literature *Address* 22 Haling Park Road, South Croydon *Clubs* National Labour, Fabian Society

MUHAMMAD AHMAD SAID KHAN, Nawab Sir, of Chhitari, K C S I, *cr* 1933, K C I E, *cr* 1928, C I E 1921, M B E 1918, Home Member of Governor's Executive Council, United Provinces, 1926, Governor of United Provinces, 1933 *Address* Allahabad, U P, India

MUHAMMAD AKBAR Nazar Ali Hydari, Sir, see Hydari

MUHAMMAD IQBAL, Sheikh Sir, Kt, *cr* 1923, D Ph Munich Barrister, *b* Sialkot, Punjab, 1876 *Educ* Lahore Trinity College, Cambridge *Publications* Development of Persian Thought, four volumes of Persian verse, one of Urdu verse, Lectures on Reconstruction of Religious Thought in Islam, 1930 *Address* Lahore, India

MUHAMMAD MEHR SHAH, Nawab Sir Sayad, Kt, *cr* 1930, Member of Council of State, *b* 1896, landholder *Address* Jalalpur, Punjab, India

MUIR, Sir Alexander Kay, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1892, *b* 20 April 1868, *s* of 1st Bt and Margaret, *d* of Alexander Kay, Cornhill, Lanarkshire, *S* father, 1903, *m* 1st, 1910, Grace (*d* 1920), *d* of J A R Newman of Newberry Manor, Co Cork, and *widow* of Major H Villiers Stuart, of Dromana, H M L for Co Waterford, 2nd, 1924, Nadejda, *e d* of Dimitri Stancioff, late Bulgarian Minister in London *Heir* *b* James Finlay [*b* 17 Dec 1870, *m* 1909, Charlotte Escudier, 2nd *d* of J Harling Turner, one *s* one *d*] *Address* Blair Drummond, Perthshire *T A* Doune *Clubs* Carlton, Bachelors, Oriental

See also Gen Sir Ian Hamilton, I H F Villiers Stuart

MUIR, Colonel Archibald Huleatt Huntly, C I E 1935, O B E 1919, *b* 20 April 1886, *s* of Colonel Archibald Mungo Muir and Frances Emma Huleatt, *m* 1st 1913, Dorothy *d* of late K L Turton Smith, one *s*, 2nd 1921, May, *d* of late Lulie Hansard *Educ* Wellington, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1905, attached R Irish Fusiliers, Indian Army, 15th Sikhs, 1906, served with Indian Expeditionary in France, 1914 15, Iraq, 1916 17, Instructor Cadet College, Quetta, 1918 D A Q M G in Afghan War, 1919, Staff College Camberley, 1921 22, G S O II War Office, 1923 1927 Imperial Defence College, 1930, Commandant 2nd Battalion 11th Sikh Regt, 1930 1932, Military Secretary to the Earl of Willingdon, 1933 36 *Recreations* Racquets, tennis, golf *Clubs* Army and Navy Princes

MUIR, Major Arthur William, D S O 1919, M C, B Sc, late Northumberland Fusiliers, *b* 1891, *y s* of late Rev Joseph Muir, *m* 1918, Madge, *e d* of William Borradale, Newbiggin by the Sea, one *s* *Educ* Rutherford College, Armstrong College (University of Durham), Newcastle-on-Tyne Served European War, 1914 19 (D S O, M C and bar, wounded, despatches thrice), with the Metropolitan Vickers Electric Co, Manchester, since 1919 *Publications* contributions to electrical engineering journals *Recreations* tennis, badminton *Address* Bankfield House, West Grove, Brooklands, Cheshire *T* Sale 2527

MUIR, Charles Augustus, Author and journalist, *b* Carluke, Ontario, Canada 15 Nov 1892, *s* of Rev Walter Muir, Gordon, Berwickshire, *m* Jean Murray Dow, *d* of William Walker, Fifeshire, no *c* *Educ* George Heriot's School and Edinburgh University contributor to various dailies, weeklies, and monthlies, Assistant Editor and subsequently Editor, the World served 1914-19 in Royal Scots, King's Own Scottish Borderers, and on Staff *Publications* The Third Warning, The Blue Bonnet, The Black Pavilion, The Shadow on the Left, The Silent Partner, Birds of the Night, The House of Lies, Beginning the Adventure, The Old Grey City, an Edinburgh Portrait, Scotland's Road of Romance, The Green Lantern, The Riddle of Garth, Raphael, M D, The Crimson Crescent, Satyr Mask, The Bronze Door, The Red Carnation *Recreations* nearly anything except golf *Address* The Old Cottage, Berden, Essex, nr Bishop's Stortford *T A* Muir, Clavering, Essex *T* Brent Pelham 52 *Club* Savage

MUIR, Canon Clive R Pattison, Vicar and Rural Dean of Epsom, Hon Canon of Guildford *b* 11 Mar 1875, *s* of Matthew Moncrieff Pattison Muir and Florence Haslam, *m* 1906 *Educ* Tonbridge School, Gonville and Caius College Cambridge Assistant Curate, Gateshead, South Shields, Halifax, Vicar of Carnforth, Rector of St Chrysostom's, Victoria Park, Manchester, Proctor in Convocation *Recreations* walking, gardening *Address* The Vicarage, Epsom *T* Epsom 845 *Club* Leander

MUIR, Edwin, Author, *s* of James Muir and Elizabeth Cormack, *m* 1919, Willa Anderson, one *s* *Educ* Kirkwall Burgh School, Orkney Clerk in various commercial and shipbuilding offices in Glasgow, later journalist, translator, author *Publications* Fiction The Marionette, The Three Brothers, Poor Tom, (transl and adaptation, with Willa Muir) Night Over the East, 1936, Poetry First Poems, Chorus of the Newly Dead Six Poems, Variations on a Time Theme, Criticism Latitudes, Transition, Structure of the Novel, Biography John Knox, Scottish Journey, 1935 *Recreations* swimming and patience *Address* 7 Downshire Hill, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 1280

MUIR, Ernest, M D, F R C S Ed, LL D (Hong), Medical Secretary, British Empire Leprosy Relief Association since 1935, *b* 17 June 1880, *s* of Rev G S Muir, *m* Sophie Vartan, two *s* one *d* *Educ* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh Medical Missionary of U F C Church in Kalna, Bengal, 1905 20, Research Worker in Leprosy, School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta, 1920 35, Kaisar i Hind Medal, 1st Class, 1921, and bar, 1932 *Publications* Handbook of Kala Azar, Handbook of Leprosy, Kala Azar (with Dr Napier), Leprosy (with Sir L Rogers) *Address* 31 Baker Street, W 1 *T A* Leprosy, Wesdo, London *T* Welbeck 5913

MUIR, Captain Henry George, D S O 1916, R D, R N R (retd), *b* 8 Jan 1871, *s* of Andrew Muir and Henrietta Beckford Harvey, *m* 1901 Marie Louise, *d* of late Etienne Robert de Pramagnien, Puy de Dome, France, two *d* *Educ* King Edward School, Southampton Sometime in service of British India Steam Navigation Co, has been a Nautical Assessor in Courts of the East, is a naval adviser and marine surveyor, Younger Brother of Trinity House, Extra Master, served Suakin 1896 China, 1900 (medal), European War 1914-18 (received official thanks of the Admiralty and

also of the French Government while in command of H M S Sarnia, 1915 for services in the English Channel, D S O, despatches twice, Commodore of Mercantile Convoys) *Recreation* fishing *Address* Wilderton, Denville, Havant

MUIR, James, D Sc, M A, F Inst P, Professor of Natural Philosophy at the Royal Technical College, Glasgow, since 1906, *b* 1875, 2nd *s* of Allan Muir, Glasgow unmarried *Educ* University of Glasgow, Trinity Coll, Cambridge Two years business training, B Sc (Engineering), Glasgow, 1896, 1851 Exhibition Science Research Scholar, 1897 1900, B A (Research), Cambridge, 1899, D Sc (Glasgow), 1902, M A (Cambridge), 1904, Lecturer and Demonstrator at the Technical College and University of Glasgow, 1900 6 *Publications* On the Recovery of Iron from Overstrain, and On the Tempering of Iron Hardened by Overstrain, Phil Trans 1899, 1902, On Changes produced by Quenching Metals, and On the Overstraining of Iron by Tension and Compression, Proc Roy Soc 1902, 1906, etc *Address* 35 Queen Mary Avenue, Glasgow, S 2

MUIR, Lt -Col John Balderstone, D S O 1917 D L, late Royal Highlanders Served European War 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honour) *Address* Holmstead, Craigie, Dundee

MUIR, Ramsay, Litt D, *b* 1872 *Educ* University College, Liverpool, Scholar of Balliol, 1st Litt Hum 1898, 1st Modern History 1899 Lecturer in Modern History at Owens College, Manchester, Lecturer at University of Liverpool, 1900 6, Professor, 1906 13, Professor of Modern History in the University of Manchester, 1913 21, Member of the Calcutta University Commission, 1917 19, M P (L) Rochdale, 1923 24, Chairman of the Organisation Committee of the Liberal Party, 1930 31, Chairman National Liberal Federation, 1931 33, President of National Liberal Federation, 1933 36, Vice President Liberal Party Organisation, 1936 *Publications* History of Municipal Government in Liverpool, 1906 (in collaboration), History of Liverpool, 1907, Peers and Bureaucrats, 1910, Atlas of Modern History, 1911, Britain s Case against Germany, Making of British India, 1915, Nationalism and Internationalism, 1916, The Expansion of Europe, 1917, National Self Government, 1918 History of the British Commonwealth, vol i, 1920 vol ii, 1922, Liberalism and Industry, 1920, Politics and Progress, 1923, America the Golden, 1927, British History, 1928, Roham the Great, 1929, How Britain is Governed 1930 Political Consequences of the Great War, 1931 The Interdependent World, and its Problems, 1933, A Brief History of Our Own Times, 1934 *Address* 42 Parliament Street, S W 1, Sennen, Layter s Way, Gerrards Cross, Bucks *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal University, Liverpool

MUIR, Sir Robert, Kt, *cr* 1934, F R S 1911, *s* of late Rev R Muir, M A, Allars Church Hawick, *b* 5 July 1864 *Educ* Edinburgh University M A 1884 M B, C M (1st Class Honours) 1888 M D (Gold medal Thesis) 1890 Sc D (Hon) LL D, D C L, F R C P L and E, 1896, F F P S G, 1901, F R C P, 1935, senior assistant to the Professor of Pathology, Edinburgh University, and Pathologist to the Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1892 Lecturer on Pathological Bacteriology, Edinburgh University, 1894, Professor of Pathology, St Andrews, 1898 99, Professor of Pathology University of Glasgow, 1899 1936, awarded Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1929 Lister medal for 1936 *Publications* Manual of Bacteriology (9th edit) (jointly with late Prof J Ritchie), Studies on Immunity Text-book of Pathology (4th ed), Scientific Papers, etc. *Recreations* golf, fishing, curling, etc *Address* 30 Victoria Crescent Road, Glasgow *T* Western 1472 *Club* Savile

MUIR, Lt -Col Wingate Wemyss, C B E 1926, M V O 1922, O B E 1918, *b* 12 June 1879, *s* of late Col W J W Muir, 27 De Vere Gardens, Kensington, unmarried *Educ* Haileybury College, Sandhurst Entered Army 1898, joined Indian Army, 15th Sikhs, 1900, A D C to Earl of Minto, Viceroy of India, 1908-10, A D C to Lord Hardinge, Viceroy of India, 1910 14, served European War (wounded), returned to India, 1916 A D C to General Sir Charles Munro, C -in C in India, 1917 20, Comptroller of the Household to the Marquis of Reading, 1921-26, and Lord Irwin, 1926 30, Lt Col 1924, retired, 1931, Officer of the Star of Roumania, 1918, Commander of the Crown of Belgium, 1926 *Recreations* golf, fishing, shooting *Address* c/o Coutts & Co, bankers, 440 Strand, W C 2 *Clubs* United Service, M C C

MUIR MACKENZIE, Sir Robert Henry, 6th Bt, *cr* 1805, *s* of 5th Bt and Kate Brenda Blodwen (she *m* 2nd 1929, Capt John Campbell-Holberton), *d* of late Henry Jones, Cardiff, *b* 6 Jan 1917, *S* father, 1918 *Educ* Marlborough *Heir cousin*, Montague Ronald Alfred Muir Mackenzie, *b* 1881 *Address* 29 Bolton Gardens, S W 5, Cassencarrie, Torquay

MUIRHEAD, Bt Lt -Col Anthony John, M C, M P (C) Wells Division of Somerset since 1929, Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Labour, since 1935, *b* Hambleden, Henley on-Thames, 4 Nov 1890, *s* of late L B C L Muirhead *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford Served European War with Oxfordshire Yeomanry and on the Staff, 1914 19, served in Lithuanian Army, 1919-20, Oxfordshire County Council since 1925, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt Hon Sir John Gilmour, Minister of Agriculture, 1931-32, and to Rt Hon Walter Elliot, Minister of Agriculture 1932 35 *Recreations* hunting, cricket *Address* Haseley Court, Oxford *T* 4 Great Milton *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional, Savile

MUIRHEAD, Colonel John Arthur, D S O 1917, Indian Army, retired, The Poona Horse (17th Q V O Cavalry) *b* 1879 *Educ* Bedford School Passed into Indian Woods and Forests and Indian Police, joined latter, 1898 transferred Royal Field Artillery, 1900, 1st Skinner s Horse 1902, Staff College, 1910, Staff Officer to M G Cavalry, India, 1913 14, served European War, 1914 18 (wounded twice, despatches thrice, D S O, Bt Lieut Col), Afghanistan, 1919 (medal and clasp), Commandant The Poona Horse, 1926 29, Colonel, 1927 retired, 1929 *Club* United Service

MUIRHEAD, John Henry, F B A, M A Glasgow, Oxford and Birmingham, LL D Glasgow and California, Emeritus Prof of Philosophy, University of Birmingham, *b* Glasgow, 1855 *s* of John W Muirhead and Mary Burns, *m* 1st, 1892, Mary Talbot Wallas (*d* 1922), 2nd, 1927, Pauline Bailey *Educ* Glasgow Academy and Univ, Balliol College, Oxford 1st Class Classical in Moderations, 2nd in Final Examination, Proxime accessit Gaisford, Chancellor s Latin Essay Formerly Assistant to Professor of Latin, University of Glasgow, Lecturer in Philosophy, Bedford College, London, and Royal Holloway College, Egham, Professor of Philosophy and Political Economy, University of Birmingham, Chairman of Council of British Institute of Philosophy *Publications* Selected Letters of Cicero Translation of Zeller's Aristotle and the Earlier Peripatetics, Elements of Ethics, 1892 1934 Chapters from Aristotle s Ethics, 1900, Philosophy and Life, 1902, The Service of the State, 1908 By What Authority the Principles in Common and at Issue in the Reports of the Commission on the

Poor Laws, 1909, German Philosophy in relation to the War, 1915, Social Purpose (with Hetherington), 1918, Life and Philosophy of Edward Caird (with Sir Henry Jones), 1921, ed Contemporary British Philosophy, 1924 25 and 1926, The Use of Philosophy, Californian Addresses, 1928, Coleridge as Philosopher, 1930, The Platonic Tradition in Anglo-Saxon Philosophy, 1931 Rule and End in Morals, 1932, Bernard Bosanquet and His Friends, 1935, sundry articles in Fortnightly, Contemporary, Mind, Journal of Ethics, Hibbert Journal, etc, Editor of Library of Philosophy *Address* Dyke End, Rotherfield, Tunbridge Wells

MUIRHEAD, John Spencer, D S O 1918, M C, T D, solicitor, member of firm of Baird Smith, Clapperton and Cox Glasgow, Lecturer in Roman Law, Glasgow University, Secretary University Court Director George Outram and Co Ltd and other companies, *b* 19 April 1889, *s* of James Muirhead and Robina Spencer, *m* 1917, Geraldine *d* of late Maxwell Hedderwick, Glasgow, three *s* one *d* *Educ.* St Ninians, Moffat, Fettes College, Edinburgh, Oriel College Oxford (Classical Scholar) 1st Class Class Mods 1910, 1st Class Lit Hum 1912, LL B Glasgow 1919, served with R E (T F) before war, and with B E F 1915 19 (D S O, M C, despatches twice) *Address* 10 Clarendon Place, Stirling *T* Stirling 343 *Clubs* Caledonian, Western, Junior, Glasgow, Prestwick Golf

MUIRHEAD, (Litellus) Russell, M A. Editor of the Blue Guides since 1930, Editor of Discovery since 1934, *b* 1896, *s* of late Findlay Muirhead, Edinburgh and London, and Mary Clench, St Mary s, Ontario, Canada, *m* 1923, Benedetta, *o d* of Didier Lagneau, Paris, one *s* *Educ* University College School, Christ s College, Cambridge (Entrance Scholarship Classics), 2nd Class Honours (Modern Languages), served European War in Gallipoli, Macedonia, Palestine, France (Royal Irish Fusiliers), 1915 19, Assistant Editor of the Blue Guides, 1921, Travelled extensively in Southern Europe *Publications* Blue Guides to Northern Spain, Southern Spain and Portugal, Ireland, Holland and the Rhine, Seventy Miles around London, Wales, others of the series with Findlay Muirhead, Travel articles in the Independent and other periodicals *Recreations* Rugby fives, bridge *Address* 80a Lansdowne Road, W 11 *T* Parl 3847

MUIRHEAD-MURRAY, Lt-Col Murray, D S O 1915, late R A, *b* 1 Jan 1878, *m* 1909, Violet Edith, *o d* of Albert C Vavasour, Weston Manor, Otley, two *d* *Educ* Bedford School, Pembroke College, Cambridge Entered army, 1900, Captain, 1909, Lt-Col 1925 served European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, D S O and bar, Chevalier of Legion of Honour), retired pay, 1933 *Address* Ivy House, Boston Spa, Yorkshire *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile

MUKERJEE, Radhakamal, M A, Ph D Professor and Head of the Department of Economics and Sociology, Lucknow University, President, Lucknow University Sociological Association, *b* Nov 1889, *s* of late Gopalchandra Mukerjee, *m* 1914, Nalini Devi two *d* *Educ* Krishnath College Berhampore, Presidency College Calcutta Mouat Medallist and Premchand Roychand Scholar (Calcutta Univ) 1915, Editor of the Upasana, Special Lecturer in Indian Economics, University of the Punjab, 1917, Lecturer in Economics Post-Graduate Department, Calcutta University, 1917 21 Banaili Reader, Patna University, 1925, Extension Lecturer, Nagpur University, 1925, Reader Calcutta University, 1928, Corresponding Member, Comitato Italiano per lo Studio dei Problemi della Popolazione and the Masaryk Sociological Society, Czechoslovakia, Associate, Institut International de Sociologie, President, Indian Economic Association, 1932, Sir William Meyer Lecturer, Madras University, 1935, Member Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, Removal of Illiteracy Committee, Agricultural Debt Relief Committee and Economic Planning Committee, U P *Publications* The Foundations of Indian Economics, 1916, Principles of Comparative Economics, vol i (Preface by M Raphael Georges Levy), 1921, vol ii, 1922, Democracies of the East, 1923, Civics, 1926, Groundwork of Economics, Regional Sociology, in The Century Social Science Series, with Editor s Introduction by Edward Alsworth Ross, The Rural Economy of India, 1926, Introduction to Social Psychology Mind in Society (with Dr N N Sen Gupta), 1930, Land Problems of India, 1933, being the Calcutta University Readership Lectures, Migrant Asia a problem in World Population, 1934, Limits and Potentialities of Agriculture in India Analysed, Editor, The Indian Sociological Review, Lucknow University, Associate Editor, Journal of Applied Sociology, University of California, the Indian Journal of Economics University of Allahabad, Contemporary India and the Countryside, Bengali works, Daridrer Krondon, Saswatha Bhikhari, Biswa Bharata, Bartamana Bangla Sahitya, Nidrita Narayan etc Editor Uttara *Address* The University, Lucknow, India

MUKERJI, Sir Lal Gopal, Kt, *cr* 1932, B A, LL B Rai Bahadur *b* 29 July 1874, *s* of A K Mukerji, Pleader, Ghazipur, United Provinces *m* 1893, Srimati Nalini Devi, *d* of P N Banerji, Provincial Service, U P, three *s* five *d* *Educ* Victoria High School, Ghazipur, Muir Central College, Allahabad, University of Allahabad Practised at the Ghazipur District Bar, 1896 1902, entered Judicial Service, 1902, Munsif, 1902 13, Subordinate Judge, Subordinate and Sessions Judge, and District and Sessions Judge, 1914 23, was on deputation with the Government of India as a Special Officer in the Legislative Department, to revise the Transfer of Property Act, 1921 22, Additional Puisne Judge, High Court, 1923 26, Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Allahabad, 1926 34, retired 1934, Rai Bahadur as a personal distinction, 1922 *Publications* Law of Transfer of Property in British India, 1925, 2nd edition, 1931 *Recreations* walking, tennis, and gardening *Address* Allahabad, India

MUKERJI, Sir Manmatha Nath, Kt *cr* 1935, M A, B L, *b* 28 Oct 1874, *s* of late Unadi Nath Mukerji, Engineer E B Railway (Bengal), *m* Sm Sureswari Debi, *d* of late Sir Gooroo Dass Banerji Kt, six *s* three *d* *Educ* The Albert Collegiate School, the Albert College, the Presidency College, and the Ripon College, Calcutta Practised as a Vakil of the Calcutta High Court 1898 1923, Judge High Court, Calcutta, 1924 36, Acting Chief Justice of Bengal, July-Aug, 1934, and Nov Dec, 1935 *Address* 8/1 Harsi Street, Calcutta, India

MUKERJI, Rai Bahadur P N, C B E 1933, Postmaster General, Department of Posts and Telegraphs, India, since 1933, *b* 22 Dec 1882, *s* of H C Mukerji and Haridasi Banerjee, *m* 1902 Samir Bala Chatterjee, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Presidency College, Calcutta, M A Joined the Postal Dept of India as Superintendent of Post Offices 1904, Secretary of the Postal Enquiry Committee 1920, Member of the Committee of Reorganisation, 1921, studied Postal Systems in Europe 1922, Secretary of the Indian Delegation to the Universal Postal Congress at Stockholm 1924, Rai Bahadur, 1926, Assistant Director, General Posts and Telegraphs 1927, Delegate to the Universal Postal Congress at London 1929,

Deputy Director General, Posts and Telegraphs, 1931, on deputation to Afghanistan to settle postal relations 1932 Postmaster General Madras, 1933, led the Indian Delegation to the Universal Postal Congress at Cairo 1934, Postmaster General, Bengal and Assam Circle, 1934 *Publications* Several Departmental Publications *Recreations* tennis, bridge *Address* Postmaster General, Bengal and Assam, Calcutta *Clubs* Chelmsford, Simla and Delhi, Calcutta, Calcutta, Shillong, Shillong, Gymkhana, Darjeeling

MUKHARJI, *see* Mookerjee

MUKHERJEE, Rai Bahadur Sir Satya Charan, Kt cr 1934, C B E 1930, M L A

MUKLE, May, F R A M, Secretary of M M (Mainly Musician) Club, *b* 14 May 1880, *d* of Leopold Mukle and Anne Ford, unmarried *Educ* Royal Academy of Music Played in public from age of 9 toured extensively as soloist in all the 5 Continents, 'Cellist in English Ensemble (Piano Quartet) and Pro Musica String Quartet, Founder of M M Club *Publication* Two Fancies, for 'cello and piano *Recreations* bridge and walking *Address* 11 Bulstrode Street, W 1 *T A* BM/Mukle, London *T* Welbeck 8938

MULCAHY, Major-General Sir Francis (Edward), K C B, cr 1911, C B 1902, *b* 2 Nov 1857 *m* 1st, 1882, Minnie (*d* 1902) *d* of H H Browne, 2nd, Margaret, *widow* of James Jones Entered army, 1876, served Zulu War, 1879 (medal) Boer War, 1881, Nile Expedition, 1884 85 (despatches, promoted, medal with clasp, Khedive's star), Order of Sacred Treasure, 2nd Class, Japan *Address* 27 Dean Park Road Bournemouth

MULCAHY, Richard, *b* Waterford, 10 May, 1886, *m* 1919, Mary Josephine, *d* of John Ryan, Tomcoole, Wexford, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Irish Christian Brothers Civil Service 1903-16, took part in Irish Rising, 1916, Chief of Staff, Irish Volunteers, 1918 21, Assistant Minister for Defence, 1919-21, Minister for Defence, 1922 24, Commander in Chief, National Forces, 1922-23, Minister for Local Government and Public Health, 1927 32, M P (S F) Clontarf Division of Dublin, 1918 22, Member of Dail, North City Dublin, since 1921, Chairman of Commission of Enquiry into Irish Speaking Districts, 1925 *Address* Lissonfield House, Rathmines, Dublin

MULDOON, John, K C 1913, *b* Co Tyrone, 1865, *m* 1903, Olive, *d* of James Whitmond, Westport Co Mayo, five *s* two *d* *Educ* Queen's College, Galway Called to Irish Bar, 1894, M P (N) Donegal, 1905 6, East Wicklow, 1907 11, East Cork, 1911 18, Registrar in Lunacy, 1921, to Chief Justice 1926 retired, 19.. *Address* 7 Connaught Place, Clonskea, Dublin.

MULES, Sir (Horace) Charles, Kt, cr 1919, C S I 1911, M V O 1906, O B E 1919 *b* Honiton, Devon, 23 March 1856, *s* of Lieut. William Marwood Mules, 1st Bombay Fusiliers, *m* 1885, Jane Lee (*d* 1929), *d* of M G Luck, two *d* *Educ* Wellington Joined Sind Commission, 1874, served as Supernumerary, 3rd, 2nd, and Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Deputy Commissioner Frontier and Thar Parkar Districts, Collector and District Magistrate of Shikarpur, Sukkur, Hyderabad, and Karachi Districts, Forest Settlement Officer for Sind, 1881 88, special duty Political Department, re Khairpur State boundary, 189., Acting Commissioner in Sind 1903 ', on foreign service as Chairman Karachi Port Trust 1909, retired, 1920 *Address* 14 Cholmley Gardens, West Hampstead, N W 6 *T* Hampstead 6689 *Clubs* East India United Service, Sind, Karachi

MULFORD, Clarence Edward, *b* Streator, Ill, 3 Feb 1883, *s* of Clarence C Mulford and Minnie Grace Kline, married *Educ* public and high schools, Streator, Utica Academy *Publications* Bar 20, 1907, The Orphan, 1908, Hopalong Cassidy, 1910, Bar 20 Days, 1911, Buck Peters, Ranchman, 1912, Coming of Cassidy, 1913, Man from Bar 20, 1918 Johnny Nelson, 1920, Bar 20 Three, 1921, Tex, 1922, Bring Me His Ears, 1922, Black Buttes, 1923, Rustler's Valley, 1924, Hopalong Cassidy Returns, 1924, Cottonwood Gulch, 1925, Hopalong Cassidy's Protege, 1926, Bar 20 Rides Again, 1926 Corson of the JC, 1927, Mesquite Jenkins, 1928, Me an' Shorty, 1929, The Deputy Sheriff, 1930, Hopalong Cassidy and the Eagle's Brood, 1931, Mesquite Jenkins, Tumbleweed, 1932, The Roundup, 1932 Trail Dust, 1934, On the Trail of the Tumbling T, 1935 *Address* Fryeburg, Maine, U S A

MULHERN, Rt Rev E C, *see* Dromore, R C Bishop of

MULHOLLAND, family name of **Baron Dunleath**

MULHOLLAND, Hon Alfred John, 2nd *surv* *s* of 1st Lord Dunleath, *b* 1856, *m* 1889, Mabel Charlotte (*d* 1934), *e d* of Llewellyn Saunderson of Dromkeen, Co Cavan, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Balliol, Oxford *Recreations* rowed in Oxford Eight, 1877 *Address* Worlingham Hall, Beccles, Suffolk *T* Beccles 76 *Club* Bachelors

See also Earl of Dornley

MULHOLLAND, Hon (Godfrey) John (Arthur Murray Lyle), M C, partner Edward de Stein and Co, merchants, Director Westminster Bank Ltd, *b* 3 Oct 1892, 3rd *surv* *s* of late 2nd Baron Dunleath, *m* 1923, Hon Olivia Vernon Harcourt, 2nd *d* of Viscount Harcourt one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War as Capt R A S C, 1915 1919 (M C, despatches) *Recreations* cricket, golf, shooting *Address* Langhurst Manor, Chiddingfold, Surrey *T* Chiddingfold 20 *Club* Turf

MULHOLLAND, Rt Hon Henry George Hill, P C 1930, M P County Down, Northern Ireland, 1921-1929, Ards since 1929, Speaker House of Commons of Northern Ireland since 1929, *b* 20 Dec 1888, 2nd *surv* *s* of 2nd Baron Dunleath, *m* 1914, Sheelah, *d* of Sir Douglas Brooke, 4th Bt of Colebrooke, Co Fermanagh, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A Served European War, 1914 19, Lt R A F Assistant Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Finance, Northern Ireland, 1926 29 *Recreations* cricket, golf shooting *Address* Speakers House, Stormont, Belfast *T* Belfast, 65338 *Club* Ulster, Belfast

MULJI, Vasanji Trikamji, Rao Sahib Sir, Kt, cr 1911, J P, Hon Magistrate, Member Bombay Cotton Exchange, Member Bombay Panjrapole, etc, *b* 8 July 1866

MULLEN *see* French Mullen

MULLEN, Lieut-Colonel Leslie Miltiades, C M G 1934, D S O 1917, V D, Governor H M Gaol, Hobart, Tasmania, since 1928 *b* 15 Aug 1882, *s* of William Rowland and Caroline Mullen, *m* 1910 Alma Hope Langeveldt, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Queen's College, Maryborough Vic Served with 5th Victorian Mounted Rifles South African War (Queen's Medal 5 clasps), 12th Battalion A I F European War joined as Lieutenant and promoted Lieut Colonel and to command 9th Battalion A I F served 5 years (D S O Belgian Croix de Guerre, Colonial Auxiliary Force Officer Decoration V D, 1914 15 Star, General Service Medal and Victory Medal, despatches twice), State President Tasmania Returned Soldiers and Sailors Imperial League of Australia since 1922, Represented Australia at B E S L Conference, in Canada 1931 *Recreations* cricket and golf

Address 1 Melville Street, Hobart, Tasmania *Clubs* Naval and Military, Athenæum, Auto Car, Hobart

MULLENEUX, Capt Hugh Bowring, C B E 1919, R N ret, *b* 1878, *s* of late Hugh Mulleneux, Liverpool, *m* 1910, Mabel Josephine, *d* of late Joseph Hubback, Liverpool one *s* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, American D S C) *Address* Beachcroft, Budleigh Salterton, Devon

MULLENS, Sir John Ashley, Kt, *cr* 1922, *b* 4 May 1869, *s* of J A Mullens, Westfield Place, Battle, Sussex, *m* 1895, Evelyne Maude, *d* of Wm Ruston Adamson, Rushton Park, Battle, two *d* *Educ* Eton *Recreations* shooting fishing, golf *Address* 6 Belgrave Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 7031, The Manor House, Haslemere *Clubs* Carlton, Conservative

MULLENS, Major-General Richard Lucas, C B 1917, *b* 25 Feb 1871, 3rd *s* of J A Mullens, *m* Leonore, *e d* of A de Wette, J P, D L, Middlesex, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Joined 16th Lancers, 1890, transferred to Queen s Bays, 1896, served in India, Egypt, and at home, was employed on special service in S African War, and as Adjutant of Queen s Bays (severely wounded, 1902, despatches, brevet majority), Staff College, 1903 5, promoted to command 4th Dragoon Guards, 1911, brought this regiment out to France, Aug 1914, selected to command 2nd Cavalry Brigade, Oct 1914, Brevet Col Feb 1915, commanded 1st Cavalry Division, B E F, Oct 1915 April 1919, Major General, 1918, retired, 1920, J P Essex *Address* Langholm, Long Handborough, Oxon *T* Freeland 47 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Cavalry

MULLER, Lieut -Col John, D S O 1919 M C, retired, *b* July 7 1883, *s* of George Herbert Muller, C B E, V D, and Josephine Wadsworth, *m* 1917 Clarrie, *d* of L A Matthews, Eastburn, Cross Hills, Keighley, one *d* *Educ* Ilkley Grammar School Officer in T F pre War, Capt 6th Bn West Yorks Regt, Regular Commission Welch Regt July 1916, retired Aug 1919 to join G H Muller in business owing to death of brother killed in action, served European War, 1914 19 (D S O, M C, despatches, Belgian Croix de Guerre) *Recreations* fishing, walking *Address* Woodfield, Myddleton, Ilkley, Yorks *T* Ilkley 126 *Club* Bradford

MULLER, J P, Knight of Royal Danish Order of the Dannebrog, writer and lecturer on Hygiene, Physical Culture and Spiritualism, *b* Adserballe, Island of Als, Denmark, 7 Oct 1866, *e s* of Rev G V Muller, *m* 1889, Maria M *d* of Captain Peter Schønberg, two *s* *Educ* Nykøbing Cathedral School, University of Copenhagen, three degrees of Philosophy and Divinity Served in the Royal Danish Engineers 1887 89, Engineer (Heating and Ventilation), 1891 1901, Sports Editor of København, 1893-1901, Inspector at the Vejlefjord Sanatorium for Consumptives, 1901 5, introduced British athletics and field events, cross country running, the new swimming and life-saving methods, water polo etc, until then unknown in Denmark, 1883 1905, late champion of Scandinavia in rowing, walking, hammer throwing and pentathlon, late champion of Denmark in running, all distances from quarter mile to the marathon, swimming, plunging and decathlon (all round athletics), held more than 1500 lectures on personal hygiene and exercise in almost every country of Europe, 1905-12 and 1924 30, Principal of the Muller Institute of Dover Street W 1, 1912 24 acted for several years as examiner to the Institute of Hygiene, Devonshire Street, W *Publications* My System, 15 Minutes Exercise a Day for Health s Sake, 1904, translated into 25 languages, Hints on Hygiene and Sport, 1907, Sex Morals and Happiness, 1908, My System for Ladies, 1913, My System for Children, 1918, My Breathing System, 1914 My Army and Navy System, 1916, Physical Training in relation to Health and Beauty, 1919, The Daily Five Minutes, 1923, A Cross country Run, and other Poems, 1926, My Sun bathing and Fresh Air System, 1927, What is Wrong with our Physical Education? 1927, Five vols on Spiritualism, 1932 35, numerous articles in periodicals and daily papers in many countries, translation into English of several classical Danish poems *Recreations* walking, cycling, swimming, skating and ski-ing, poetry and singing *Address* c/o Muller Institute, 635 Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, W C 2 *T* Whitehall 2000 *Club* Danish

MULLER, Sir W G M, *see* Max Muller

MULLIGAN, Major Edric Noel, D S O 1918, late Australian Engineers, Bachelor of Engineering, Mining and Metallurgy, Sydney University, 1910, Member of Institution Mining and Metallurgy, *er s* of E T Mulligan, Sydney, *m* 1925, Marion, 2nd *d* of A Holden Illingworth, Dovenest House, Windermere, one *s* Served European War, 1915 18 (despatches, D S O, Belgian Croix de Guerre), Managing Director, Burma Malay Tin, Ltd, Katu Tin Dredging, Ltd, Renong Consolidated Tin Dredging Co, Ltd

MULLIGAN, His Honour James, K C Senior Bencher of Gray s Inn, Treasurer, 1896 97, *b* 1847, *e s* of David Mulligan, late of Annaclone, Co Down, Ireland, *m* Kate Helen (*d* 1926), *d* of late J S de Wolfe, Liverpool, 1876, one *s* *Educ* Queen s University Gold medal in Classics, 1871 Barr 1874, Q C 1897, Judge of Norfolk County Court, 1906 21 *Publications* The Riddle of Justice, 1925, Justice in the After life, 1927, Thoughts of an Octogenarian on Overcrowding, 1929, Notes on Bacon s Historia Vitae et Mortis, 1932 *Address* 18 Old Buildings, Lincoln s Inn, W C 2, 29 Burlington Gardens, Chiswick, W 4

MULLINGS, Sir Clement Tudway, Kt, *cr* 1934, C S I 1928 *b* April 1874, *s* of late John Mullings, Cirencester Glos, *m* 1914, Letitia Livingstone, Adelaide, S Australia, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Bath College, R I E College, Coopers Hill P W D, Madras, 1896 1931, Chief Engineer, 1925, retired, 1931 *Address* Craigmore, Queen s Road, Cheltenham

MULLINGS, Frank, *b* Walsall, 1881 Debut in Gounod s Faust, Coventry, 1907, has sung Canio in Pagliacci, Otello, Rhadames in Aida, Siegfried and Tristan

MULLINS, Arthur, C M G 1935, C B E 1920, Deputy Comptroller-Gen of the Department of Overseas Trade (Foreign Office and Board of Trade), *b* 1895, 2nd *s* of Josiah Edgar and Emily Mullins, *m* 1918, one *d* *Educ* Loxford Hall, privately Served European War, 1914 16, Personal Assistant to Controller of Mechanical Warfare, 1916 17, Private Secretary to Deputy Minister of Munitions, 1917 20, Private Secy to successive Secretaries of the Department of Overseas Trade, 1920 26, Secretary and Assistant Manager of the Export Credits Guarantee Department, 1926 30, Secretary Overseas Trade Development Council, 1930, Commissioner to the Council, 1932, Director of the Department of Overseas Trade, 1934, Official Member of the Scottish Woollen Trade Delegation to the U S A and Canada, 1931, member of a number of official delegations to European Countries, 1932 35 *Address* 36 Hill Rise, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 3970 *Club* Union

MULLINS, Major Arthur Gilbert, D S O 1916 Headmaster, St Andrew s Preparatory School, Grahamstown, *y s* of late Canon R J Mullins, Grahamstown, *m* 1915, Joan Cicely, 2nd *d* of J D Tyrwhitt-Drake, Grahamstown, two *s* three *d*

Educ St Andrew's College, Grahamstown, Rhodes University College, Keble College, Oxford, Inner Temple Served European War in German South West Africa, France, and Belgium, 1914 17 (D S O, despatches twice) *Address* St Andrews School, Grahamstown, S Africa.

MULLINS, Claud, Metropolitan Police Court Magistrate since 1931, South Western Police Court, formerly North London, *b* 6 Sep 1887, *e s* of late E Roscoe Mullins and late Alice Mullins, *m* 1925, Gwendolen, *yr d* of A P Brandt, Castle Hill, Bletchingley one *s* two *d* *Educ* Univ College School, London, Mill Hill School, abroad On administrative staff of London County Council, 1907 12, called to Bar, Grays Inn, 1913 (Bacon Scholarship and Certificate of Honour, 1912), in Army, 1915 19, served Mesopotamia and India, 1917 19, Member of British Commission to War Criminal Trials at Leipzig, 1921, Chairman of Courts of Referees (Unemployment Insurance), 1930 *Publications* London's Story, 1920, The Leipzig Trials, 1921 In Quest of Justice 1931, Marriage, Children, and God, 1933, Wife *v* Husband in the Courts, 1935 *Recreations* reading and writing, walking *Address* 14 Burgh Heath Road, Epsom *T* Epsom 9131 *Club* Savile

MULLINS, General George James Herbert, C B 1919, *s* of Rev George Henry Mullins, late of Uppingham School and Gt Billing, Northants, and J M, *e d* of T Mallam, Oxford, *m* Katharine L, *e d* of Thos Leah, M R C S, of Stonehouse, Plymouth *Educ* King's School, Canterbury, Keble College, Oxford 2nd Lieut Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1889, served South African War, 1899, and Boxer Rising, 1900 (medals and clasps), European War (despatches, 3 medals, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, C B), Col Commandant Plymouth Div R M 1921 24, Lt Gen 1926, Gen 1928, retired list 1928 *Recreations* boating, sailing, and fishing *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 28 George Street, Plymouth *Club* United Service

MULLINS, Hon John Lane, M A, *b* 1857, *s* of James Mullins, J P, Sydney and Elizabeth, *d* of John Lane, Bandon *m* 1885, Jane (*d* 1926), *d* of late John Hughes, K C S G, Sydney, (*o s* killed in action at Arras 1917) four *d* *Educ* St Mary's College, Lyndhurst, St John's College, University of Sydney, Fellow, 1885, Solicitor, 1885, admitted to the Bar of N S W, 1930, helped in formation of N S W Irish Rifle Corps, of which he is Capt (retd), Alderman of Sydney, 1900 12, Chairman of Finance Committee Sydney City Council, 1902 10, Member Legislative Council of N S W, 1917 34, J P N S W, Privy Chamb to Pius X 1903, K C S G 1920, Hon Sec to St Vincent's Hospital, Sydney, 1888, and Hon Treas since 1918, Hon Treas of St Mary's Cathedral Building Fund, Trustee of the N S W National Art Gallery, 1916, Hon Treas Society of Artists Member of Executive of Industrial Blind Institution, visited Europe in 1882 83 and 1911 12, Director Tooheys Ltd, City Mutual Fire Insurance Co President Australian Ex Libris Society, Vice-President Australian Numismatic Society *Publications* Art under the Roman Emperors as shown in Contemporary Coins and Medals, Heraldry on English Coins, papers to different journals, chiefly on Art and Book Plates *Recreations* motoring, reading book plates, of which he has the largest collection in Australia, *Address* Lisgar House Carrington Street, Wynyard Square, Sydney Kendeven, 7 Green Knowe Avenue Potts Point Sydney *Clubs* Australian, University, Royal Sydney Golf Sydney

MULOCK, Captain George Francis Arthur, D S O 1916, R N (retired list), *b* 7 Feb 1882 *s* of George Philips Mulock, Civil Engineer *Educ* Stanmore Park, H M S Britannia Entered Navy, 1898, served with National Antarctic Relief Expedition S Y Morning, and as Surveyor and Cartographer to the National Antarctic Expedition, 1901 1904, in S S Discovery, awarded the Back Grant for 1906 by the Royal Geographical Society for the Survey Work of the National Antarctic Expedition, 1901 4, served European War, Tsingtao, Dardanelles, 1914 16 (despatches, three times Navy and once Army, D S O), H M S Southampton, Grand Fleet, 1916 17, Mesopotamia, 1917 18 *Publication* Survey Work of the National Antarctic Expedition, 1901 4 *Club* United Service

MULOCK, Air-Commodore Redford Henry, C B E 1919 D S O 1916, *s* of late W R Mulock, K C, *b* 11 Aug 1886 *Educ* Graduate in Electrical Engineering (B Sc), McGill University, Montreal, Canada Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O and bar, Chevalier of Legion of Honour, C B E), First Canadian Contingent, B E F, Hon A D C to Governor General of Canada 1931 *Address* 3484 Marlowe Avenue, Montreal, Canada

MULOCK, Rt Hon Sir William, P C 1925, K C M G, *cr* 1902, K C, M A, LL D, *b* Bond Head Canada, 19 Jan 1844, *s* of Thomas Homan Mulock, M D, *m* 1870, Sarah Ellen (*d* 1912) *d* of James Crowther, barrister, Toronto, two *d* *Educ* Newmarket Grammar School, *University of Toronto* Graduated in Arts, 1863 Barr 1868, Q C 1888, first elected to Parliament of Canada, 1882, re elected 1887, 1891, 1896, 1900 and 1904, Vice Chancellor of University of Toronto on death of Chief Justice Moss, 1881, and was continuously re elected until 1900, when he resigned in consequence of the extent of his other public duties, Postmaster General of Canada 1896 1905, and Minister of Labour, 1900 5, Chief Justice Exchequer Div of the Supreme Court of Ontario, 1905 23, Chief Justice of Second Division, 1923, Chief Justice of Ontario, 1923 36, Chancellor of the University of Toronto since 1924, on his motion, the Inter Imperial Postal Conference adopted *Penny Postage within the* Empire, 1898, introduced and carried through House of Commons a bill establishing the Department of Labour, 1900, for some years was Lecturer on Equity and Law Examiner for the Law Society of Upper Canada, Representative of Government, Dominion of Canada, at inauguration of Federal Parliament of Australia *Address* Toronto, Ontario, Canada *Clubs* York, University, Toronto

MULQUEEN, Frederick James, D S O 1918, M C, Manager Purchasing Dept Canadian and General Finance Co, *b* Dec 9 1889, *s* of Daniel Mulqueen and Josephine Smyth, *m* 1924 Sydney E G Pepler, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Upper Canada College, University of Toronto Sub Lieut R N V R Aug 24 1914 Dec, 17 1914, Second Lieut R F A 1915, Lieut 1915, Capt 1916, Major 1916 Transferred to Royal Engineers 1916 served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, M C, despatches four times), elected to Board of Governors Upper Canada College 1933 *Address* Canadian and General Finance Co, 25 King Street, West, Toronto, Canada *Clubs* Toronto, Toronto Golf, University, Badminton and Racquet, Toronto

MULVANY, Charles Mathew, M A, B Litt (Oxon), *b* Dunville, Canada, 28 Aug 1867, *e s* of late Fleet Surgeon John Mulvany *Educ* Portsmouth Grammar School, St Paul's, London, Magdalen, Oxford, Bonn, Leipzig, Jena 1st Class Mod 1888 Craven Scholar, 1888, 1st Lit Hum 1890 Fellow of Magdalen College, 1891 8 Professor (Indian Educational Service) Queen's College, Benares, 1897 1922, retired, 1922, some time Fellow University of Allahabad, member Classical Association,

Society for promotion of Hellenic Studies *Publications* Translation from Urdu, 1901, Our Common Inheritance I The Indo European Language, 1911 articles in Classical Review, etc *Address* Benares Cantonments

MULVANY, Right Rev Thomas, *see* Meath, R C Bishop of

MULVEY, Anthony J, M P (Irish Nat Abstentionist) Fermanagh and Tyrone since 1935 *Address* Derry Road, Omagh Co Tyrone

MUMFORD, A Harold, B D, B A, *b* Antigua, West Indies, 1864, *s* of Moravian Minister, *m* 1903, Emilie L Foskett *Educ* Fulneck School Owens College, Manchester, Edinburgh University Master, Neuwied (on the Rhine), 2 years, Gracehill, Co Antrim, 3 years, Minister at Shipley, Bedford (New Church), Gomersal, Swindon, Woodford, Principal, Moravian College, Fairfield, Manchester, 1912-28 *Publications* What is a Moravian? Our Church s Story (History of Moravian Church, for young people) Hard Words, Expositions of Some of the Difficult Words of Christ, Poem God s Trial, Job, a Metrical Version of the great poem writes as "Videns and Vindex, in Moravian Messenger *Address* c/o The College, Fairfield, Manchester

MUMFORD, Henry Plevy, *b* Antigua, West Indies, 26 July 1862, father missionary, *m* 1895 Ethel Foskett, three *s* two *d* (*e s* fell at Arras, 1917) *Educ* Fulneck, the Moravian College Fairfield, Manchester, New College, Edinburgh Master at Gracehill, Fulneck, and at Neuwied on the Rhine, 1883 88, ordained, 1891, Minister at Brockweir on the Wye, 1892 95, Belfast, 1895 1906, London, Fetter Lane and Hornsey, and Upton Manor, 1906 18 began Moravian Missions Magazine 1902 Minister of Baildon Moravian Church Yorkshire, 1918 1929, Editor of the Messenger, 1900 16, retired from active service, 1929 *Address* Torridon, Somers Road, Reigate, Surrey

MUMFORD, Lewis, Writer, *b* Oct 19 1895, *s* of Lewis Mumford and Elvina Conradina Baron, *m* 1921 Sophia Wittenberg one *s* one *d* *Educ* College of the City of New York Columbia University Radio operator (U S N) 1918, Associate editor Fortnightly Dial, 1919, Acting Editor Sociological Review (London) 1920, Lecturer on architecture, New School for Social Research, 1925, Lecturer on American literature, Geneva School of International Studies (1925) and on Sociology (1929), Guernsey Center Moore Lecturer 1929, and visiting lecturer at Dartmouth College 1930 35, Member of National Institute of Arts and Letters, Member Board of Higher Education, City of New York, Disciple and colleague of late Professor Sir Patrick Geddes *Publications* The Story of Utopias 1922, Sticks and Stones, 1924, The Golden Day, 1926, Herman Melville, 1929 The Brown Decades, 1931, Technics and Civilization, 1934, Contributor to Civilization in the United States, Whither Mankind, Living Philosophies, America and Alfred Stieglitz *Recreations* rambling and swimming *Address* Amenia, New York

MUMMERY, J P Lockhart- *see* Lockhart Mummery

MUMTAZUD DOWLAH MUHAMMAD FAIYAZ ALI KHAN, Nawab of Pahasu, K C V O, *cr* 1911, Minister, Jaipur State, Rajputana, *b* 4 Nov 1851 *s* of late Nawab Sir Faiz Ali Khan Bahadur, K C S I (family traces origin to Rama, King of Ajodhya), married, one *s* one *d* Late member of the Supreme and Provincial Legislative Councils, Hon Magistrate of Pahasu, President of Board of Trustees, M A O College, Aligarh *Address* Nawab s House Jaipur, Rajputana India

MUNBY, Lieut -Colonel Aldwin Montgomery D S O 1918, retired pay, Regular Army, *b* 7 June 1882, *e s* of Lieut Col H M Munby, *m* 1907, Evelyn Muriel, *e d* of late W H Webb, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Aysgarth Haileybury West Yorkshire Militia, 1900 3, Border Regt, 1903, promoted Capt into Dorsetshire Regt, 1912, Instructor at Hythe, 1913 served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O), G S O II Machine Gun School Grantham, 1916 17, Instructor, Senior Officers School, Aldershot, 1918 19, returned to Border Regt as a Major, 1918, retired with rank of Lieut Col, 1922 *Address* Wayside Cottage Burley New Forest

MUNBY, Lt -Col Joseph Ernest, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, late Kings Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, *b* Myton on Swale, Yorkshire, 26 March 1881, *y s* of late Edward Charles Munby, Oswaldkirk, Yorkshire, *m* 1915, Helena Maud, *y d* of late J G Lyon of Carleton Close, Pontefract *Educ* Malvern, R M C, Sandhurst Joined 1st Yorkshire L I, 1900, Passed Staff College, 1912 13, raised the 6th (Service) Batt K O Y L I at beginning of European War, and served with it till the end of 1914, Brigade Major, 83rd Brigade, at and near Ypres till May 1915, with 2nd Batt K O Y L I till July 1915, with 14th Light Division as G S O, 3rd and 2nd grade, July to Feb, at Ypres, Arras, and on the Somme (despatches, D S O, C M G, Bt Lt Col), retired pay 1927 late Master of Derwent Hunt *Club* Naval and Military

MUNCASTER, Claude, A R W S 1931, R O I, *b* 4 July 1903, *s* of Oliver Hall *q v*, *m* 1933, Primrose Keighley *y d* of 1st Baron Riverdale, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* Queen Elizabeth s School, Cranbrook First exhibited at R A, 1919, first one man exhibition at Fine Arts Society, 1926, second, 1927, Public Purchases Tate Gallery, Birmingham, Glasgow, Brighton, Worthing, Eastbourne, and Plymouth Art Galleries *Publication* Rolling Round the Horn, 1933 *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* The Four Winds, Petworth, Sussex *Club* Chelsea Arts

MUNCEY, Rev Edward Howard Parker, M A, Headmaster of the Kings School, Gloucester and Precentor of Gloucester Cathedral since 1930 *b* 12 Jan 1886, *s* of F W Muncey and Gertrude, *d* of late James Neal, Lathbury, Bucks unmarried *Educ* Highgate, St John's College Cambridge, Winchester Prize, Classical Tripos, 1908, M A, 1912, Ely Theological College Ordained, 1909, Curate of Chelsea, 1909, Minor Canon of Windsor, 1910, Priest Vicar of Chichester, 1911 Chaplain of Magdalene College Cambridge, 1913, Assistant Master at Wellington College 1915 *Address* The Paddock House, Gloucester

MUNDAHL, Henry Smethurst, Stipendiary Magistrate, Middlesbrough, since 1928, *b* 9 Feb 1865, *s* of C M and M A Mundahl, *m* 1915, four *d* *Educ* Wrexham, St John s College, Cambridge Whewell and Macmahon Scholarships, Studentship at Inns of Court, Scholarship Lincoln s Inn called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1891 *Recreations* mountaineering, ski-ing and football *Address* Town Hall Middlesbrough

MUNDAY, Charles Frederick, C B 1925 *b* 1868, *s* of Charles Frederick Munday, *m* 1919 Louisa, *d* of William Sherrin Rees Deputy Director of Naval Construction, Admiralty, 1924 28 *Address* The Toft House, Bournemouth, Hants

MUNDAY, Major-General Richard Cleveland, C B 1919 M R C S, L R C P, Surgeon Captain R N, retired, *b* Valletta, Malta, 17 Dec 1867, 2nd *s* of Richard Munday, Paymaster in Chief, R N, and Susan Elizabeth Munday *m* 1895 Olive Louise Burnard, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Plymouth College, St Bartholomew's Hospital House Physician, Royal Free Hospital, passed as

Surgeon, R N, 1890, China medal, 1900, Staff Surgeon, 1902, Fleet Surgeon, 1906, Somali medal and clasp, 1908 10 Persian Gulf medal and clasp, 1910 14, P M O E Indies, 1909 11, served as Member of Admiralty Committee on Boys' Training Ships, 1912 and as Secretary and Member of Admiralty Committee on Ventilation of Warships, 1914, served during European War as Assistant Director General Medical Department, Admiralty, and later as Medical Administrator, R A F, Medical Member and subsequently Chairman, Pensions Appeal Tribunal, 1921-26 Gilbert Blane Gold Medal, 1913, Chadwick Gold Medal and Prize, 1914 Order of the Liakat, 1908 *Publication* A Report on Beri Beri, 1912 *Recreation* golf *Address* Port Royal Hartley, Plymouth *T* Crown Hill 71491 *Club* Yelverton Golf

MUNDAY, Sir William Luscombe, Kt cr 1935, Solicitor practising in Plymouth *b* 28 Jan 1865, *s* of Richard and Susan Elizabeth Munday, *m* 1897, Mary Rosalind, *d* of John Shelly *Educ* Kelly College, Tavistock Admitted Solicitor, 1887 Member of Plymouth Town Council, 1898 1930, Alderman, 1911 30, a Vice-President of University College of the South West since 1922, Chairman of Sutton Division (Plymouth) Conservative Association since 1922 President of Plymouth Institution, 1925 26, President of Plymouth Law Society, 1926 27 *Recreations* reading and foreign travel *Address* The Arches, Hartley, Plymouth *T* Crownhill 71733

MUNDELEIN, H E Cardinal George William, D D, *b* New York 2 July 1872 *Educ* Manhattan College, St Vincent Seminary Beatty, Pa, Urban College of Propaganda, Rome Priest, 1895, associate secretary to bishop and pastor Lithuanian Church, Williamsburg, Pa, 1895 7, chancellor of diocese 1897 1909, censor Liturgical Academy, 1903 domestic prelate, 1906, titular bishop of Loryma and auxiliary bishop of Brooklyn N Y, 1909 16, Archbishop of Chicago since 1916, cardinal, 1924, Member Ancient Academy of the Arcadia, 1907 *Address* 719 N Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill, U S A.

MUNDY, Major Pierrepont Rodney Miller, *D S O 1919, O B E 1935, M C, The* South Wales Borderers, *b* 1891, o *s* of late Admiral Godfrey Harry Brydges Mundy, C B, D S O, M V O *Educ* Eton R M C, Sandhurst Military Secretary and A D C to Governor General of New Zealand, 1920-23, with King's African Rifles, 1929 35, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C, Croix de Guerre, D S O) *Clubs* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile

MUNDY, Talbot, Author, *b* 23 April 1879, *m* 1931, Dawn Allen *Educ* Rugby *Publications* Rung Ho!, Winds of the World, King of the Khyber Rifles, Hira Singh, The Ivory Trail, The Eye of Zeitoon, Told in the East, Guns of the Gods The Nine Unknown, Om, The Devil's Guard Queen Cleopatra, Cock of the North, Black Light Jimgrim Caves of Terror, Jungle Jest C I D The Lion of Petra The Gunga Sahib, King in Check, Tros of Samothrace, Full Moon, The Mystery of Khufu's Tomb *Recreations* travelling and reading *Address* South Manchester, Conn, U S A

MUNN, Major Frederick Legh Richmond, D S O 1920, M C Indian Army, retired Comdg 159th (Sussex) Heavy Battery R A (T A) Gov of H M Prison Lewes, since 1931, *b* 1889, *s* of late Major F H Munn, D S O, Royal Irish Fusiliers *m* 1919, Catherine Mary Aline *d* of late Bernard Coventry, C I E one *s* two *d* *Educ* Bromsgrove, R M C Sandhurst Served European War, France, 1915 (M C) East Africa, 1916 Waziristan, 1917 Afghan War, 1919 (bar to M C), South Persia 1920 (D S O) *Address* Governor's House, H M Prison, Lewes

MUNN, Lieut-Colonel Reginald George, C M G 1919, *b* 1869, *e s* of late Rev G S Munn, Rector, Madresfield, Worcestershire, *m* 1906, Helen Muriel, *e d* of late H C Jeddere Fisher, Wilderwick, Surrey, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury, R M C, Sandhurst 2nd Lieutenant, 1889, Captain, 1900, Lieut Colonel, 1915, N W F, Hazara, 1891, Relief of Chitral, 1895, Samana, 1897, N W F, Tirah, 1897, Waziristan, 1901-3, Somaliland as A D C to G O C in C, 1903 04, special mission to Abyssinian Ogaden Tribes, D A A, G H Q, European War, Tsingtao, 1914 (severely wounded, C M G), Military Secretary to the Governor of Madras, D A A G, War Office, retired, 1920 *Address* Turley Cottage, East Grinstead *Club* M C C

MUNNINGS, Alfred J, R A 1925, R W S 1929, A R A 1919, A R W S 1921, *b* 8 Oct. 1878 *s* of John Munnings of Mendham, Suffolk, *m* 1920, Violet, *widow* of William McBride *Educ* Framlingham College, Norwich School of Art, Paris Exhibited Royal Academy 1898, and since then continually *Works* The Gravel Pit, Epsom Downs, City and Suburban Day, purchased by the Chantry Bequest, A Trooper in France, Arrival at Epsom Downs, Derby Week, purchased by City of Birmingham, Gipsy Life, purchased by City of Aberdeen, The Prince of Wales on Forest Witch, exhibited Royal Academy 1921, Changing Horses, The Fresian Bull, forty-five war pictures commissioned by Canadian Government exhibited Royal Academy, 1919, painted whilst attached to Canadian Cavalry Brigade and Canadian Forestry in France, 1917-18, won the Medaille D'or, Paris Salon, with his picture Changing Horses, judged at the International Art Exhibition, Pittsburgh, 1924, From My Bedroom Window, purchased by the Chantrey Bequest, 1930 *Recreations* hunting, racing, reading *Address* Castle House, Dedham, Essex, *T* Dedham 25 Beldon House, 96 Chelsea Park Gardens, S W 3, *T* Flaxman 8867 *Clubs* Arts, Garrick

MUNRO, family name of **Baron Alness**

MUNRO, Charles Kirkpatrick, Official *in the Ministry of Labour (under the name of* MacMullan) and playwright *o s* of Professor S J MacMullan, Queen's College, Belfast, and Anne Marshall Weir, Cookstown, Co Tyrone, *m* Mary Sumner, actress, *d* of H A Sumner, Birmingham one *s* *Educ* Harrow, Pembroke College, Cambridge *Plays* Wanderers, 1915, At Mrs Beam's, 1922, The Rumour, 1923, Storm, 1924, Progress, 1925, The Mountain, 1926 Cocks and Hens, 1927, Mr Eno, 1928, Veronica, 1930, Bluestone Quarry, 1931, Ding and Co, 1934 *Essays* The True Woman, 1931, Watching a Play (Shute Lectures), 1933 *Recreation* walking *Address* 2 The Rosery, South Heath Great Missenden, Bucks *T* Paddington 2839

MUNRO, Air Vice-Marshal Sir David, K C B, *cr* 1930, C B 1924, C I E 1917, R A F, retired, M A (St Andrews), M B, Ch B, F R C S (Edin), Secretary, Industrial Health Research Board of Medical Research Council, since 1930 Member of Board of Management London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, and of Health Advisory Committee Mines Dept, *b* 23 June 1878, 12th *c* of David Munro, schoolmaster Elstree, Herts, *m* 1905, Isabel *d* of Dr J Cunningham, Bellview, Campbeltown, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St. Andrews, Edinburgh University Entered Indian Medical Service, 1901, Military Depart. and Bengal Civil Med Depart till 1914, served in France, Mesopotamia, and Palestine, 1914 19 transferred to R A F 1919, Director of Medical Services, Royal Air Force, 1921 30 Hon Surgeon to the King, 1925-30, retired list 1930 *Publications* various in Indian Med Gazette, British Med Journal, Proceed

ings of Royal Society of Medicine and Blackwoods *Recreations* hunting, polo, golf *Address* Crosshill, Wendover, Bucks *T* Wendover 171 *Club* Athenæum

MUNRO, Lt -Col David Campbell Duncan, D S O 1918, M C, D C M, late Gordon Highlanders, *b* Cairnie, Aberdeenshire, 13 Dec 1885, *m* 1917, Grace, *e d* of C T Studd and widow of Martin J Sutton, Wargrave Manor, Berks, one *s* *Educ* Ruthven Public School, Edinburgh Entered Army, 1903, served in the ranks, Gordon Highlanders, for eight years, served in India, and commanded Hood Battalion and Liverpool Scottish, European War, in France and Belgium (D S O, M C, D C M, medal of St George of Russia, 1st Class, 1914 15 Star, War and Victory medals, despatches twice), Adjutant, 1st Gordon Highlanders, 1916, retired rank, Lt Colonel, 1920 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 6 South Learmonth Gardens, Edinburgh, 4 *Clubs* United Service, Salisbury, Salisbury, S Rhodesia

MUNRO, Capt Donald John, C M G 1918, R N (retired) 1918, F R G S *b* 1869, *s* of late Hector Munro, Home Civil Service, *m* 1895, Isabella R, *d* of late H Sandell, Indian Civil Service, two *d* *Educ* Roy Acad, Inverness Went to sea in the Merchant Service, 1880, joined the Royal Navy, 1895, served Burma War, 1885 87, on Geological Survey of Burma, 1890 91, Sierra Leone Rebellion, European War, 1914 18, author of various inventions for use in the Royal Navy, Inventor of anti submarine defences for the protection of harbours, used throughout the war at home and abroad *Publications* The Roaring Forties and After, Scapa Flow, a naval retrospect, 1932 Convoys Blockades, and Mystery Towers, 1932 *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Clearwell, New Galloway *T* New Galloway 232

MUNRO, Lieut -Colonel Edward Joy, D S O 1917, V D, J P, A C I S, General Secretary, United Country Party of N S W and Aust Country Party Association since 1927, *b* 1 March 1882, *s* of Arthur William and Mary Ann Munro, Stone, N S W, *m* 1911 Irene Frances, *d* of F W B Johnson, Sydney, N S W, one *s* *Educ* Glen Innes Superior Public School, private tuition Joined N S W Railway Service as Junior in 1897, resigned, 1922 to enter business, enlisted in Militia Forces in 1899, commissioned 1908, joined A I F August 1914 as Lieut, Captain 1914, Gallipoli and Egypt Senussi Campaign, Major 1916, France and Belgium (despatches, D S O) Commanded Training Depot Parkhouse, England 1918, appointed to Sir John Monash's Staff as S O Rail Transport A I F London 1919, Lieut -Col 1920, Commanded 2nd Div A A S C 1920-27, unattached list 1927, commanded 1st div A A S C 1928 34 unattached list July 1934, led Ormildah Oil Expedition up Sepik River, New Guinea 1925 penetrated 400 miles inland up river *Recreations* Militia, rifle shooting, gardening *Address* Noonya, Fairy Bower Road, Manly, N S W *T A* Coparty Sydney *T* XU 3389 and B 1457 *Clubs* Imperial Service, Legacy, Sydney

MUNRO, Sir George Hamilton, 12th Bt, *cr* 1634, Accountant F C R A, *b* 10 May 1864 *e s* of late Harry Munro, 2nd *s* of 9th Bart, *S* cousin 1935, *m* 1891 Amelia Sarah, *d* of John Chapple, Peckham, Surrey, no *c* *Educ* Privately *Publications* Verses in Magazines *Recreations* walking *Heir* *b* Arthur Talbot, *b* 1866 *Address* The Cliffe Portsmouth Road, Guildford, Surrey 2 Thames House, E C *T* (London) Central 7031

MUNRO, James Watson, M A (Oxon) D Sc (Edin), Professor of Zoology and applied Entomology in the University of London, Director of the Biological Field Station, Imperial College of Science and Technology, *b* Perth, 24 Apr 1888, *s* of late J W Munro, Inspector of Schools, *m* Rose Lamont two *s* one *d* *Educ* High School, Dundee, Edinburgh University Formerly Entomologist, H M Forestry Commission *Address* Imperial College of Science and Technology, S W 7

MUNRO, John Arthur Ruskin, M A, Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford, *b* 24 Feb 1864, *er s* of Alexander Munro, sculptor, *m* Margaret Caroline Neaves, 2nd *d* of Rev C H Parez, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Exeter College, Oxford 1st Class Mods, 1883, 1st Class Lit Hum 1886, Fellow of Lincoln College, 1888, Examiner in Lit Hum 1894 96, Junior Proctor, 1900, Bursar of Lincoln College, 1904 19, Hon Fellow, Exeter College, 1929 *Publications* Numerous articles on Ancient History, Archæology, and Geography *Address* Lincoln College, Oxford

MUNRO, Leo, *b* 17 April 1878, *m* Louise Douglas, *d* of late Wm Cowderoy, Brighton *Educ* privately, Royal Academy, Antwerp Artist and journalist, studied art at Lambeth and Antwerp, has drawn for many illustrated papers, and written numerous articles and short stories, mostly sporting, editor of Golfing, 1905 8, assistant editor of The Sportsman, 1911 24 *Recreation* golf *Club* Press

MUNRO, Patrick, M P (U) Llandaff and Barry, Glamorgan, since 1931, *b* 9 Oct 1883, 5th *s* of late Patrick Munro and Mary Helen Catherine Dormond *m* 1911, Jessie Margaret, *d* of late E P Martin *Educ* Leeds Grammar School, Christ Church, Oxford (Open History Scholarship), 2nd class Honours School of History, M A. President Vincents Club Oxford, 1906 1907 Joined Sudan Political Service, 1907, Governor Darfur Province 1923 24, Governor Khartoum Province, 1925 29, mentioned in despatches, 1919 Order of the Nile (3rd class), 1929, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Capt Euan Wallace when Under-Sec of State, Home Office 1935, and when Sec of Overseas Trade Dept 1935 *Recreations* football, polo and fishing, Rugby Blue, Oxford, 1903, 1904, 1905, Captain, 1905, Rugby International for Scotland, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1911 Captain 1907 and 1911 Half Blue for High Jump, Oxford, 1906 *Address* Cathedine Cottage, Bwlch, Breconshire *T* Bwlch 16, 28 Carlisle Mansions, Carlisle Place, S W 1 *T* Victoria 1500 *Club* Carlton

MUNRO, Rt Hon Robert, *see* Alness Lord

MUNRO, Sir Torquil (Thomas Alfonso), 5th Bt, *cr* 1825, *b* 7 Feb 1901, *e s* of 4th Bt and Selina Dorothea (*d* 1902), *d* of Maj Gen T E Byrne, *S* father, 1919, *m* 1st, 1925, Beatrice (who obtained a divorce, 1932), *d* of late Robert Sanderson Whitaker, one *s*, 2nd, 1934, Moira Hunter *Educ* Winchester *Heir* *s* Alasdair Thomas Ian, *b* 6 July 1927 *Address* Lindertis, Kirriemuir, Forfarshire *T A* Munro, Lindertis, Kirriemuir *T* Craigton 9 *Clubs* Caledonian, New, Edinburgh

MUNRO, William Bennett, M A, LL B, Ph D, hon LL D, hon Litt D, Professor of History and Government, California Institute of Technology, *b* Almonte, Ontario, Canada, 5 Jan 1875, *s* of John M'Nab Munro, J P, and Sarah Bennett, *m* 1913, Caroline Sanford, *o d* of Orren A Gorton, M D, one *s* *Educ* Queen's College, Canada, Univ of Edinburgh, Harvard Univ, Univ of Berlin A Member of Faculty of Harvard Univ 1904 1930, President of the American Association of University Professors 1929 31, Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, trustee of several schools and colleges, served in U S Army during European War with rank of Major *Publications* Canada and British N America, 1905, The Seigniorial System in

Canada, 1907; Documents relating to the Seigniorial Tenure, 1908; The Government of European Cities, 1909; The Initiative, Referendum and Recall, 1912; The Government of American Cities, 1912; Bibliography of Municipal Government, 1914; Principles and Methods of Municipal Administration, 1916; The Government of the United States, 1919; Social Civics, 1922; Municipal Government and Administration, two volumes, 1923; Current Problems in Citizenship, 1924; Personality in Politics, 1924; The Governments of Europe, 1925; The Invisible Government, 1928; American Influences on Canadian Government, 1929; Makers of the Unwritten Constitution, 1930; American Government To-day, 1930; The Constitution of the United States, 1931; Municipal Administration, 1934; frequent contributor to historical and political reviews. *Address*: 268 Bellefontaine Street, Pasadena, California, U.S.A. *T*: Wakefield 5976. *Clubs*: California, Los Angeles; Valley Hunt, Pasadena; Cosmos, Washington; Harvard, Boston.

MUNROE, Sir Harry Courthope; *see* Courthope-Munroe.

MUNROE, Lieut.-Col. Hugh Edwin, O.B.E., V.D., M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S., L.R.C.P. and S. Edin., F.R.C.S. (Can.), LL.D. (McGill University); Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Saskatchewan; *b.* Glengarry, Co. Ontario, Canada, 1879; *s.* of Wm. Munroe, Inverness, and Jenett McEwen, Perth; *m.* 1904, Myrtle Brown, Bowdon, Man.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: McGill University (LL.D.), Edinburgh Univ. Practised surgery in Saskatoon for 25 years; Father of city Hospitals and Chairman of its board of Governors for ten years; President of Saskatchewan Medical Assocn. (Past); Past Pres. of Saskatchewan Conservative Assocn.; rejected Conservative candidate, 1905 and 1912; Alderman first city council; four years active service (despatches 3 times, France, Dardanelles, etc. O.B.E.). *Publications*: articles to Medical journals on war and civil surgery, etc. B.M.J. and journals. *Recreations*: golf and riding. *Address*: Government House, Regina, Canada. *Club*: Saskatoon.

MUNSTER, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1831), **Geoffrey William Richard Hugh FitzClarence,** Viscount FitzClarence, Baron Tewkesbury, 1831; a Lord-in-Waiting since 1932; Member L.C.C. for North Paddington, 1931-37; *b.* 17 Feb. 1906; *o. s.* of late Major the Hon. Harold E. FitzClarence, 7th *s.* of 2nd Earl; *S.* uncle, 1928; *m.* 1928, Hilary, *o. d.* of Kenneth Wilson of Cannizaro, Wimbledon. *Educ.*: Charterhouse. *Heir*: *c.* Edward Charles FitzClarence [late Irish Guards; *b.* 3 Oct. 1899]. *Address*: Sandhills, Bletchingley, Surrey. *T*: Bletchingley 4. *Clubs*: Turf, Carlton.

See also Col. Oliver Birkbeck.

MUNTHE, Axel, C.V.O., M.D., Paris, of Swedish birth. For many years physician to the Queen of Sweden; now retired from practice and residing at Torre di Materita, Island of Capri, Italy. *Publications*: The Story of San Michele; Red Cross and Iron Cross; Memories and Vagaries; Letters from a Mourning City. *Address*: Torre di Materita, Anacapri, Bay of Naples. *Club*: St. James's.

MUNTZ, Sir Gerard Philip Graves, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1902; Midshipman R.N.; *b.* 13 June 1917; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Henrietta Winifred, 3rd *d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. L. Graves, R.A.; *S.* father, 1927. *Heir*: none. *Address*: Apley House, Sparsholt, nr. Winchester.

MURAD, Ferozud Din, B.A., M.Sc., I.R.S.A., F.P.S. (Lond.); Chairman Department of Physics, Aligarh Muslim University; *b.* Karm Lodge, Sialkot, India, Nov. 1889; *m.* 1908; three *s.* two *d.* First in High School examination of the Punjab University, 1903; B.A. Punjab University, 1907; M.Sc. (Physics) 1910; Professor of Physics, M.A.O. College, Aligarh, 1908; Reader in Physics, Aligarh Muslim University since 1921; Chairman Physics Dept. Aligarh Muslim University since 1921; President Scientific Society Aligarh since 1917; founded the Aligarh Physical Society, 1924; President since 1924; designed the Omega Thermionic Valve Tester 1926; account published in the Proceedings of the Aligarh Physical Society for 1926; member Court, Executive Council, Academic Council and Board of Examinations, Aligarh Muslim University; member Faculty of Science, Lucknow University; examiner in Physics, Osmania University, Hyderabad, Deccan, Allahabad, Lucknow, Aligarh and Delhi Universities. *Publications*: Scientific Education and India's Neglect of Science, 1917; Water in the Economy of Nature, Part I, 1915; Tohfa-i-Science, 1918; Badal Ke Bachche, 1921; Khun Naba-i-Ishq, 1920; several books and papers on scientific topics in English and Urdu; The Principles and Practice of Wireless, 1930. *Address*: Karm Lodge, Sialkot city, India. *T.A.*: Professor Murad, Aligarh Muslim University.

MURCHISON, Sir (Charles) Kenneth, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Deputy Chairman Quarter Sessions Northamptonshire, 1926-34, Chairman since 1934; Alderman, Northamptonshire County Council, 1927; Chairman Northamptonshire Standing Joint Committee since 1933; Member of Committee appointed by Lord Chancellor, 1936, to report on jurisdiction of Quarter Sessions; *b.* 1872; *y. s.* of late Charles Murchison, M.D., F.R.S., Physician to the Duke of Connaught, and Clara, *d.* of Robert Bickersteth of Liverpool and Casterton Hall, Westmorland; *m.* 1897, Evelyn, *d.* of Rev. George Rowe, M.A., Principal, Diocesan College, York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton, France and Germany. Partner in Basil Woodd & Sons, London, 1898-1915; Hertford Borough Council, 1900-5 (Mayor, 1902-3); Unionist Candidate Stirling Burghs, 1906; L.C.C. (M.R.) North Islington, 1907-10; with British Red Cross Society in France, 1915; Chairman Advisory Committee, Thrapston Division, Northamptonshire, 1916; attached to Military Intelligence Branch of the War Office, 1916-18; M.P. (Co. U.) East Hull, Dec. 1918-22; (C.) Huntingdonshire, Nov. 1922-Dec. 1923 and 1924-29; Member House of Commons Select Committee War-Wealth Increase, 1920; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to Sir John Baird, Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, 1920 to 1922; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to Major Rt. Hon. G. C. Tryon, Minister of Pensions, Nov. 1922, and 1924-29. *Address*: Hargrave Hall, Huntingdon. *T.A.* and *T.*: Raunds 6. *Clubs*: Travellers, Bath.

MURCHISON, Major Donald Sinclair, D.S.O. 1918, LL.B.; Barrister and Solicitor since 1920; *b.* 16 June 1891; *s.* of John Murchison and Janet Sinclair; *m.* 1920, Margaret Thayer Wood; two *s.* *Educ.*: Christ's College, Christchurch; Canterbury University. Major in Canterbury Mounted Rifles N.Z. Expeditionary Force Aug. 1914-Aug. 1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Fellow of Christ's College N.Z.; President of Christ's College Old Boys' Association 1932-33. *Address*: 49 Rossall Street, Christchurch, N.Z. *Club*: Christchurch.

MURDOCH, Lt.-Col. Clive, D.S.O. 1918; land owner and farmer; *b.* April 1878; *s.* of Henry Hunter Murdoch, of Calcutta and Calverley Lodge, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1914, Janet Homewood, *y. d.* of Andrew Motion of Upton House, Warwickshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Wye College. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Recreations*: hunting, cricket, and other games. *Address*: Wester Hill, Linton, Kent. *T.A.* and *T.*: Hunton 10. *Club*: Cavalry.

MURDOCH, Hector B.; *see* Burn-Murdoch.

MURDOCH, Lieut.-Col. Sir James Anderson, K.B.E., cr. 1928, C.M.G. 1918; b. Edinburgh, 1867; s. of Thomas Murdoch and Margaret Anderson; m. 1891, Isabella Binning, Sydney, Australia; three d. Educ.: Edinburgh. Went to Australia, 1884; founded business in Sydney, Murdochs, Ltd., 1893; still Governing Director; M.L.C. New South Wales, 1923-34; appointed by Australia to proceed Egypt to put Australian Red Cross on sound business basis, 1915; Commissioner, 1916; proceeded France, Jan. 1916, to organise work in France (despatches thrice); proceeded England, reorganise work there (C.M.G.); services entirely voluntary. Recreation: golf. Address: Meadhope, Burns Road, Wahroonga, Sydney, N.S.W. Clubs: Naval and Military; Australian Golf.

MURDOCH, John Smith, C.M.G. 1927; F.R.I.B.A.; late Director General of Works and Chief Government Architect Commonwealth of Australia; b. 1863; s. of late John Murdoch, Cassisford, Morayshire. Educ.: Forres Academy; Rafford School. Club: Oversea, Melbourne.

MURDOCH, Sir Keith Arthur, Kt., cr. 1933; Managing Director of The Herald and Weekly Times, Ltd., and Managing Editor, Melbourne Herald, Sun News Pictorial, Table Talk, Weekly Times, and associated publications; Chairman of Australian Associated Press Pty. Ltd.; Director of The Advertiser, The News, Adelaide and The Courier Mail, Brisbane; b. Melbourne, Australia, 12 Aug. 1886; s. of Rev. P. J. Murdoch, Camberwell, Australia, late of Aberdeenshire, and Annie Brown Murdoch, Longhaven House, Aberdeenshire; m. 1928, Elisabeth, 3rd d. of Rupert Greene; one s. two d. Educ.: Camberwell Grammar School; London School of Economics. Journalist; began with Melbourne Age; in 1915 went to Gallipoli with mission from the Commonwealth Government and as war correspondent; proceeded to London, where reported to the British Government on the Gallipoli Campaign; was war correspondent with the Australian forces through the war and Editor and Manager of the United Cable Service; represented Australian newspapers and the London Times on H.M.S. Renown on Prince of Wales's trip to New Zealand and Australia. Publication: The Day—and After, a volume of Mr. Hughes's War speeches. Recreations: golf, riding. Address: The Herald, Melbourne, Australia; Heathfield, Kooyong Road, Toorak, Melbourne.

MURDOCH, Walter, Professor of English Literature, University of Western Australia, since 1912; b. Aberdeenshire, 1874; s. of Rev. James Murdoch; m. Violet Catherine Hughston; one s. two d. Educ.: Scotch College, Melbourne. For some years a schoolmaster in Victoria, Australia; became lecturer at the University of Melbourne, and, later, leader writer on the Melbourne Argus. Publications: The Struggle for Freedom; The Australian Citizen; Loose Leaves (a book of essays); A New Primer of English Literature; The Making of Australia (an introductory history); A School Treasury of English Literature; The Oxford Book of Australian Verse; A Memoir of Alfred Deakin, 1923; Speaking Personally (essays); Saturday Mornings (essays); Moreover (essays); The Wild Planet (essays). Address: The University, Perth, Western Australia.

MURDOCH, William, pianist; b. Bendigo, Australia, 1888; s. of Andrew Murdoch; m. Antonia Dorothea, y. d. of late Henry Simon, Manchester; two s. two d. Educ.: Melbourne University; Royal College of Music, London. Left Australia at the age of 17, having won the Clarke Scholarship to the Royal College of Music, and has made his home in England ever since; has played many times with all the leading British orchestras, and has also devoted much time to the playing of chamber music; has toured extensively in most European countries, also U.S.A., Canada, S. Africa, Australia and New Zealand; is on the council of the Incorporated Society of Musicians. Publications: Brahms, with an Analytical Study of the complete Pianoforte Works, 1933; Chopin: his Life, 1934; A number of songs and pianoforte pieces; also many arrangements for piano of the organ works of Bach. Recreations: golf, billiards. Address: High Lawns, Holmbury St. Mary, Dorking. T.: Abinger 206; 120 Wigmore Street, W.1. T.: Welbeck 2714. Club: Savage.

MURDOCH, W. G. B.; see Burn-Murdoch.

MURDOCK, Kenneth Ballard, Professor of English, Harvard University, since 1932; Master of Leverett House since 1931; b. 22 June, 1895; s. of Harold Murdock and Mary Lawson; m. 1922, Laurette Eustis Potts; two d. Educ.: Harvard University, A.B., A.M., Ph.D. Assistant in English, Harvard, 1916; Asst. Dean, Harvard, 1919-22; Instr. in English, Harvard, 1923-26; Asst. Prof. English, 1926-30; Associate Prof., 1930-31; Dean of Faculty of Arts and Sciences, 1932-36; Editor of New England Quarterly since 1928, of American Literature since 1929; Editor of Publications of Colonial Society of Massachusetts, 1925-30. Publications: Portraits of Increase Mather, 1924; Increase Mather, the Foremost American Puritan, 1925; Selections from Cotton Mather (ed.), 1926; Handkerchiefs from Paul (ed.), 1927; A Leaf of Grass from Shady Hill (ed.), 1928; The Day of Doom (ed.), 1929. Address: Master's Lodgings, Leverett House, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. T.: Trowbridge 8479. Clubs: Harvard, Club of Odd Volumes.

MURE, Geoffrey Reginald Gilchrist, Fellow and Tutor, Merton College, Oxford; University Lecturer in Philosophy; b. 8 April 1893; s. of Reginald James Mure and Anna Charlotte Neave; m. 1927, Kathleen Mary Seton, d. of Seton de Winton; one d. Educ.: Eton College; Merton College, Oxford. 1st Class Honour Moderations, 1913; Warwickshire R.H.A. (T.), 1914-19; served France and Belgium, 1915-18 (M.C., despatches, Chevalier Ordre de la Couronne, Croix de Guerre). Publications: Translation of Aristotle, Posterior Analytics, 1925; Aristotle, 1932; Articles. Recreations: hunting, lawn tennis, squash rackets, golf. Address: Merton College and 20 Holywell, Oxford. T.: 3053. Club: Leander.

MURIEL, Rev. Herbert Claude, M.A.; Rector of Zeal Monachorum, Bow, since 1931; b. Kilconnell, Ireland, 6 April 1867; s. of Hugh Evans Muriel, Canon of Clonfert and sometime Private Chaplain to Duke of Richmond and Gordon; m. 1918, Dorothy Vincent, g. g. d. of Dr. Wm. Vincent, Dean of Westminster. Educ.: King's School, Ely; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of Chaffcombe, Som.; in charge Holy Trinity, Winchester; Chaplain of St. Christopher's School, Eastbourne; of Holy Trinity, Algiers; of Christ Church, Naples; of All Saints, Bordighera; Hon. Diocesan Secretary of Gibraltar Diocese Sustentation Fund, and Gibraltar Missions to Seamen (now Mediterranean Mission to Seamen); Canon of Gibraltar, 1922-36; British Chap., Marseilles; temp. Chap. to the Forces, 1915, 1917-19; Rector of Meshaw and Creacombe, 1924. Recreations: cricket, football (Rugby), fishing, shooting, tennis, archæology. Address: Zeal Monachorum Rectory, Bow, N. Devon. T.: Bow 35.

MURIEL, Major John Carr, D.S.O. 1918; late R. Inniskilling Fusiliers; Manager, Norton Megaw & Co. Ltd., Rio de Janeiro and São Paulo; Manager of F. S. Hampshire and Co., Ltd., Santos and São Paulo; b. 12 Sep. 1888; m. 1919, Kitty, d. of late W. A. Fitzherbert; one s. one d. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.). Address: Sitio Sto. Ignacio, Jurujuba, Rio de Janeiro.

MURISON, Alexander Logan, B A., M R C S, L R C P Aural Surgeon, late British Colonial Medical Service, Cyprus and Straits Settlements, *b* 1871, *e s* of late Prof A F Murison, K C, unmarried *Educ* St Olave's Grammar School, Trinity College, Cambridge, Hons Natural Science, University College and University College Hospital, London Late House Surg and Senior Clinical Assistant, Throat Hospital, Golden Square, House Surgeon and Assistant Surgeon, Royal Ear Hospital, Senior Assistant Surgeon, Metropolitan Ear, Nose, and Throat Hospital, late Surgeon in Charge of Aural Department, Vajira Hospital, Bangkok. *Recreations* golf, etc *Address* 425 Portland Road, West Hove, Sussex *T* Portslade 8250 *Club* West Hove Golf

MURISON, Alfred Ross, M A., Principal, Marr College, Troon, since 1930, *b* Fraserburgh, 1891, *s* of late George Murison, Jeweller, *m* 1920, Christian Ewen, *e d* of late Rev Wm Cowie, M A, Parish Minister of Maud, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Fraserburgh Academy, Aberdeen University, Wren's, M A 1st class Honours in Classics, Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Economic Science, Ph D Glasgow Home Civil Service, 1915, War Service Inns of Court O T C and Royal Air Force, Principal Mathematical Master and 2nd Master, Vale of Leven Academy, 1919, Rector, Miller Institution, Thurso, 1920, Rector, Hamilton Academy, 1924 *Recreations* golf, tennis, bridge *Address* Marr College, Troon Ayrshire *T* Troon 407

MURISON, Sir (James) William, Kt, *cr* 1919, *y s* of late Prof A F Murison, K C, *b* Aberdeen, 23 March 1872, *m* 1904, Mabel, 2nd *d* of John Paterson, one *s* one *d* B A, LL B Trinity Hall, Cambridge (honours in Classics and Law) Barrister at law, Middle Temple, late Chief Justice of H B M Court, Zanzibar, and Judge of Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, Acting Colonial Secretary Straits Settlements, June 1920, Governor's Deputy, 26 July–Sep 1920 K C (Straits Settlements), 1924, Attorney General, 1919 25, Chief Justice, 1925 1933, Chairman of Commission, Dec 1933 to enquire into Arab-Jewish Riots in Palestine *Recreations* tennis, golf *Clubs* Athenæum, Sports Huntercombe and Royal Jersey Golf

MURNAGHAN, Francis Dominic, Professor of Applied Mathematics, The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md, since 1928, *b* Omagh, Co Tyrone, 4 Aug 1893, *s* of George Murnaghan and Angela Mooney, *m* 1919, Ada May Kimbell, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Christian Bros School, Omagh, University College, Dublin B A, M A, National University of Ireland Travelling Student in Mathematical Physics, 1914-16, Ph D The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore Instructor in Mathematics, The Rice Institute, 1916-18; Associate The Johns Hopkins University, 1918-21 Associate Professor, 1921 28, Director Mathematics Institute, Rutgers, 1926, Visiting Professor, University of Chicago 1928 and 1930 *Publications* Vector Analysis and the Theory of Relativity, 1922 Theoretical Mechanics (with J S Ames), 1929 Hydrodynamics (with H L Dryden and H Bateman), 1932 *Recreation* tennis, golf *Address* 6202 Sycamore Road Baltimore Md, U S A

MURNAGHAN James Augustine, M A LL D **Hon Mr Justice Murnaghan,** Judge of the Supreme Court since 1925, Judge of High Court Irish Free State, 1924, Barrister at law (Irish Bar) 1903 Northern and Midland Circuits on Board of Governors, National Gallery of Ireland, since 1925, Prof of Jurisprudence Roman Law and International Law National University of Ireland, 1910 24 *b* 1881 2nd *s* of late George Murnaghan Lisanelly House, Omagh *m* 1919, Alice *d* of late Thomas Davy, Beaumont, Terenure *Address* 25 Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin

MURNIN, Hugh, Agent of Stirlingshire Miners County Association, *b* Durhamtown, Bathgate, 12 July 1865, *s* of Michael and Elizabeth Murnin, *m* *d* of James and Margaret McBryde Denny, one *s* three *d* M P (Lab) Stirling and Falkirk, 1922 23, and 1924 31, J P Stirlingshire, Member of Advisory Committee for appointment of J P's, Director of Stirling Royal Infirmary, Member of Stirlingshire Pensions Committee, late President Scottish Miners Union and Miners Federation of Great Britain *Address* 35 Millar Place, Stirling

MURPHY, Brig -Gen Cyril Francis de Sales, D S O 1917, M C, Crop Improvement, *b* 1882, *s* of Jerome Murphy, Ashton, Cork, *m* 1926, Marguerite, *d* of Garrett Nagle, Byblox, Doneraile, Co Cork *Educ* Beaumont 2nd Royal Berks Regt, 1902 10, Army Gymnastic Staff, 1910 13 Royal Flying Corps, 1914-19, retired, 1919, European War Western Front, 1914-18, Ypres, Messines, and Somme (D S O, M C, Officer de Croix de Couronne), National Institute of Agricultural Botany, Cambridge, 1922 27

MURPHY, Hon Mr Justice (Denis), a Judge of the Supreme Court since 1909, *b* 20 June 1870, *m* 1900, C Maude, *d* of A C Cameron, Cornwall, Ontario, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Ottawa University *Recreation* golf *Address* Vancouver B C *Clubs* Vancouver, Vancouver Union, Victoria

MURPHY, Edward Sullivan, K C 1918, M P Derry City, Northern Ireland Parliament, *b* 3 Feb 1880, 4th *s* of late Rt Hon Mr Justice Murphy, *m* 1905, Alice Louisa, *y d* of late Rt. Hon Lord Justice Holmes, no *c* *Educ* Charterhouse (Scholar and School Exhibitioner), Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar Senior Moderator, Classics and Logics and Ethics), University Student Vice-Chancellor's Prizeman, M A (Gold Medallist, College Historical Society), Called to Irish Bar, 1903, Inner Temple, 1921, Bencher, King's Inns, 1921, Bencher, Inn of Court of Northern Ireland *Address* 30 Windsor Park, Belfast *Clubs* Ulster, Belfast, University, Dublin, Northern Counties, Londonderry

MURPHY, Sir George (Francis), 2nd Bt, *cr* 1912 *b* 31 March 1881, *s* of 1st Bt and Mary (*d* 1882), *d* of James and Mary Freeman of Rathmines, Co Dublin, *S* father, 1925, *m* 1913, Frances, *d* of late Richard Davoren *Heir* none *Address* Hawthorn, Shrewsbury Road, Dublin

MURPHY, Lieut -Col George Francis, C M G 1918, D S O 1917 Australian Military Forces, Sheriff of the State of New South Wales since 1925, Deputy Marshal of the High Court of Australia, *b* Sydney, N S W, 24 Sep 1883, *m* 1908, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Public Schools, Sydney, Sydney University Teacher Education Department, 1900-20, Service 20th and 18th Batts, A.I F, Capt Major, Anzac (wounded), Egypt, France and Belgium (wounded), Lieut Colonel, 1916, commanding 18th Battalion, A I F (C M G, D S O and bar, despatches seven times) transferred Justice Department, 1920 *Recreations* tennis, shooting *Address* Supreme Court, King Street, Sydney N S W *Clubs* Imperial Service Legacy, N S W, Sydney

MURPHY, George Henry, M D, F A C S, F R C S (Can), *b* 10 Dec 1876, *m* 1904, Helena Josephine McNeil, Nova Scotia, two *s* *Educ* St Francis Xavier University, Dalhousie University, Post Graduate London and American Hospitals General practice and general surgery in mining districts, Cape Breton for twelve years, on surgical staff of Victoria General Hospital, Halifax for the last seventeen years, Associate Professor, Clinical Surgery and Lecturer on Surgery at Dalhousie University during the last fifteen years, Fellow of the American College of Surgeons, and Ex

Regent of the American College of Surgeons, Fellow of the Canadian College of Physicians and Surgeons, Past President of the Medical Society of Nova Scotia and of Medical Society of Halifax, Member of the Board of Commissioners of School for feeble minded in Nova Scotia, Member of the Canadian Medical Association, on Editorial Board of the Nova Scotia Medical Bulletin, Member of the Rhodes Government, 1929, Minister of Public Health for Nova Scotia, 1931 33 M L A, Halifax, 1930-1933 *Publications* articles and papers, mostly on surgical subjects to Canadian Medical Association Journal and Nova Scotia Medical Bulletin *Recreation* golf *Address* 28 Carleton Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia *T* B 6620 *Clubs* Waegwoltic, Ashburn Golf and Country, Halifax

MURPHY, Col George Patterson, C M G 1917, *b* 1883 Served European War, 1915 17 (C M G, Russian Order of St Anne) *Address* 415 Wilbrod Street, Ottawa, Canada

MURPHY, Harold Lawson, K C 1936, M A *b* 1882, *s* of Rt Hon Mr Justice Murphy and Mary, *d* of Rt Hon Mr Justice Keogh, *m* Elsie (*d* 1931), *d* of Rt Hon Lord Justice Holmes *Educ* Charterhouse School, Trinity College, Dublin Entered Dublin Univ, 1900, Littledale Prizeman (English Literature), 1901, Clough Memorial Prizeman, 1902, B A 1903, 1st of First Class and large Gold Medal list (Modern History and Political Economy), Helen Blake Scholarship (History Research), 1904 Gold Medallist in Oratory (Historical Society), 1905, Auditor of College Historical Society Session, 1905 6, Barrington Lecturer in Political Economy, 1910 *Address* 6 Stanley Crescent W 11 *T* Park 1623 *Clubs* Boodle's, Royal Air Force

MURPHY, Rev John, M A, B D, D Litt, D D (Glasgow), M A (Manchester), F R A I, Professor of Comparative Religion in Manchester University, and Tutor in Lancashire Independent College, Manchester, *b* Lanark, 13 March 1876, *s* of Henry Murphy, J P, and Elizabeth Smith, *m* Isabella, *d* of Prof A F Simpson, M A, Edinburgh, no *c* *Educ* Glasgow University, Scottish Congregational College, Edinburgh, Berlin, Heidelberg Minister of Congregational Church at Dumfries, 1901 7, Albany Street, Edinburgh, 1907 12, Hamilton, 1912 21 Dennistoun, Glasgow, 1921 30, Lecturer Scottish Congregational College, 1919 and 1921 *Publications* Primitive Man, His Essential Quest, 1927, various magazine articles Expositor, Congregational Quarterly, Storia Delle Religioni, etc *Address* 112 Dudley Road, Whalley Range, Manchester *T* Chorlton 1927

MURPHY, John, late Member Kerry County Council, *b* Killarney, 1871, *m* 1895, Annie, *d* of E M'Carthy, Kilbrean *Educ* Presentation Monastery, Killarney M P (N) for East Kerry, 1900 10 *Address* Park Place Hotel, Killarney

MURPHY, Lt -Col Leo, D S O 1916, R A M C, L R C P, L R C S Edin, L F P S Glasgow, M Sc F R G S, *b* 8 Oct 1886, *m* 1920, Millicent, *d* of Mr and Mrs Fetherstonhaugh-Frampton, Moreton Dorset, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh and Glasgow Lieut 1908, Capt 1911, Major, 1920, Lt -Col 1933, served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915 16 (despatches, D S O) *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co Whitehall, S W 1

MURPHY, Sir Stephen James, Kt, *cr* 1936, *s* of Lt Col P Murphy, I M S, and Helen, *d* of Surgeon J McCraith, R N, *m* 1st, Mary Macleod, Ballarat (*d* 1910), 2nd, Emily Alice, *d* of William Denis Browne, Lynnwood, Leamington Spa, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Framlingham College, University College, London Appointed to the Indian Civil Service after the examination of 1898 on the Bombay Establishment, and served in Bombay Presidency as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Assistant Judge and Additional Sessions Judge, District and Sessions Judge, Remembrancer of Legal Affairs and Legal Secretary to Government, 1922, Judicial Commissioner in the States of Western India, Acting Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1928, Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1929 35, retired 1935

MURPHY, Hon Thomas Gerow, *b* Canada of U E Loyalist stock, 29 Oct 1883, *m* 1919, Lilian McKone, Neepawa, Manitoba, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Public and High Schools, Ontario, graduate of Manitoba College of Pharmacy Engaged in business as a druggist at Neepawa, Manitoba, since graduation three years as Councillor and two years as Mayor of Neepawa, elected to House of Commons for constituency of Neepawa, 1925 and 1930, Minister of the Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, Canada, 1930 35, *Recreations* hunting, curling *Address* Ottawa, Ontario, Canada *Clubs* Rideau, Ottawa, Manitoba, Winnipeg

MURPHY, Thomas J, A R B S, executing sculpture, *b* Cork, 1881, *s* of M J Murphy, sculptor, *m* 1908, Louise C Limozin, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Oratory, King's College, London Studied sculpture at Lambeth and Royal Academy Schools frequent exhibitor Royal Academy, served four years European War, executed Bodley Memorial portrait, Earl of Devon Monument, Hickleton, War Memorials, Portraits Lord and Lady Halifax, etc *Recreations* golf and music *Address* The Mount, Malt Hill, Bracknell

MURPHY, Rev William, C B E 1919, in Holy Orders of Church of Rome, (retired) 1st class Chaplain to the Forces, *b* 1872 Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E 1914 15 star, two medals), retired pay, 1928 *Address* Borris, Co Carlow

MURPHY, William Lombard, M A, M D, B Ch Camb, F R C S I, L R C P and S I, M Sc (hon causa) National University of Ireland *b* Dublin, *s* of late Wm Martin Murphy of Dublin, and Mary, *d* of James Fitzgerald Lombard *Educ* Clongowes Wood College, Feldkirch, Austria, St John's College, Cambridge Formerly Surgeon in charge of Throat and Nose Department, St Vincent's Hospital, Dublin (resigned 1919), Captain R A M C (T F), resigned 1920, served in Macedonia (despatches, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre, Serbian Order of St Sava, Greek Order of the Redeemer), Chairman of Board of Directors Independent Newspapers, Chairman Clontarf and Hill of Howth Tramway Co, Director Great Southern Railways Co (Amalgamated Railways of the Irish Free State), Director of Dublin United Tramways Co President Dublin Chamber of Commerce, 1924, delegate representing Employers, Irish Free State, International Labour Conference, 1928, 1930, and 1931 *Publications* Papers on medical subjects *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf, travel *Address* Dartry, Upper Rathmines, Dublin *Clubs* New University, Reform, University, Dublin

MURPHY, William Parry, A B, M D, Senior Associate in Medicine, Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Associate in Medicine, Harvard Medical School, since 1935, *b* 6 Feb 1892, *s* of Thomas Francis Murphy and Rose Anne Parry *m* 1919, Pearl Harriett Adams, one *s* one *d* *Educ* University of Oregon, Harvard Medical School Acted as House Officer at the Rhode Island Hospital, 1920 22 as Assistant Resident Physician at the Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, under Prof Henry A Christian for 18 months, then as Junior Associate, Associate, and finally Senior Associate in Medicine Assistant in Medicine at Harvard, 1924, Instructor in Medicine, 1928, has been engaged in the practice of Medicine since 1923 and carried on research at the Peter Bent

Brigham Hospital in Boston, co discoverer of the liver treatment for pernicious anemia, was awarded with Dr George R Minot, the Cameron Prize in Medicine by the University of Edinburgh Medical Faculty in 1930 for work on pernicious anemia, the Bronze Medal of the American Medical Association in 1934 for a Scientific Exhibit consisting of charts and a motion picture concerning the use of intramuscular injections of liver extract in the treatment of pernicious anemia, granulocytopenia and hypochromic anemia, and the Nobel Prize in Physiology and Medicine in 1934 with Dr George R Minot and Dr George H Whipple, Commander of the first rank, Order of the White Rose, Finland, 1934, gold medal, Massachusetts Humane Society, 1935 *Publications* About 70 papers published in medical journals, especially on diseases of the blood *Recreations* interested in old guns *Address* 311 Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts, U S A T Commonwealth 1640 *Club* Harvard, Boston

MURRAY, family name of **Viscount Dunedin,** of **Earl of Dunmore,** of **Viscount Elibank,** and of **Earl of Mansfield**

MURRAY, *see* Stewart-Murray

MURRAY, Alastair Campbell M C, F F A 1921, Manager and Actuary Scottish Equitable Life Assurance Society, Director Standard Property Investment Coy Ltd, *b* 16 Oct 1893 *s* of J A Murray, Edinburgh and late Mary Campbell, *m* 1923, Alexis Colburn Buchanan, three *s* one *d* *Educ.* George Watson s College Served European war 1914 19, Western Front, Royal Scots and Royal Field Artillery, Secretary Scottish Equitable Life Assurance Society 1928 34 *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* 10 Gillsland Road Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 54378 *Club* University, Edinburgh

MURRAY, Albert Victor, Professor of Education, University College, Hull, since 1933, *b* 1 Sep 1890, *e s* of John Ridley Murray, and Elizabeth Lawther, Scotland Gate Choppington, Northumberland, *m* 1923, Winifred, *y d* of Henry and Mary Seares, Prestwich, Manchester, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Choppington National School, Morpeth Grammar School, Magdalen College, Oxford, B A 1913, M A 1920, B Litt 1931 Mansfield College, Oxford, 1913 14, Secretary, Oxford Student Christian Union, 1913 16, Travelling Secretary, Student Christian Movement, 1916 20, Secretary, Manchester University Christian Union, 1920 22, Lecturer in Education, Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham, 1922 33; visited universities of Austria, Jugo Slavia, and Rumania, 1920, Prague, 1921 Part-time assistant-master, Bourne College, Quinton, Birmingham, 1922 27, Travelling Research Fellowship, 1927-28, and studied training of native teachers in Nyasaland, Rhodesia, Union of South Africa, Belgian Congo, and West Africa, Vice President of the Conference of the Primitive Methodist Church, 1932, Educational Adviser to the Christian Council of Nigeria 1932, President of the Birmingham Free Church Council, 1932 33 *Publications* The School in the Bush a critical study of the Theory and Practice of Native Education in Africa, 1929, Education under Indirect Rule, 1935, Christian Education Overseas a brief survey (in collaboration), 1936 *Recreations* sketching, carpentry *Address* University College, Hull, 288 Hallgate, Cottingham, E Yorks *T* Cottingham 12

MURRAY, Sir Alexander Robertson, K C I E *cr* 1925, Kt., *cr* 1921, C B E 1919, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1926, *b* 29 Nov 1872, *s* of Alexander Murray and Catherine Robertson, *m.* Margaret Allan Grant, one *s* two *d* A Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Bank of London and South America, Ltd, Thomas Duff & Co Ltd, and other companies, Deputy Governor of Hudson's Bay Company, Chairman Indian Jute Mills Association, 1913, 1917-19, Chairman Indian Mining Association, 1927, President, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1920, representative of that Chamber in Bengal Legislative Council 1919, Imperial Legislative Council 1920, and Council of State, 1921 23 President Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon, 1920, and their representative in Legislative Assembly, 1927, Delegate of Employers of Labour in India at International Labour Conferences, Washington 1919, Geneva 1924, Member Indian Retrenchment Committee, Delhi, 1922 23, Member Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance, 1925 26, Member Royal Commission on Indian Labour, 1929 31, President Indian Special Tariff Board, 1935 36, a Governor of Imperial Bank of India, 1922 27, *Address* Uplands, Hughenden, Bucks *Club* Oriental

MURRAY, Alma, Actress, *b* London, 21 Nov 1854, *d* of Leigh Murray, actor, *m* 1876, Alfred Forman (*d* 1925), translator of Wagner's Nibelung s Ring, Tristan and Isolde Parsifal, one *d* *Educ* privately First appeared when a child at Olympic Theatre, at the Lyceum, 1879 81, at chief West End theatres, 1882 97, principal actress in Shelley and Browning performances, including Beatrice in the Cenci, first appearance as Rosalind in As You Like It, April 1897, at the Metropole Theatre, Camberwell, Criterion Theatre, Jan to April 1902, as Clarissa, in Mr L N Parker s "The Sequel , Pavilion Theatre as Marion Grey in G R Sims s Woman from Gaol, 1903, with Mr Tree as Mrs Maylie in Oliver Twist, 1905, suburban tour of Hall Caine s Prodigal Son as Anna, 1906 provincial tour of same, 1906, Aldwych Theatre as Jane in Jerome K. Jerome s Fanny and the Servant Problem, 1908, Garrick Theatre as Blind Kerry in Hall Caine s The Bishop s Son, 1910, Lyceum Theatre as Queen in Pelleas and Melisande, 1911, His Majesty s Theatre as Mrs Maylie in the revival of Oliver Twist, 1912 Court and Prince of Wales Theatres as Lady Dedmond in Galsworthy s The Fugitive, 1913 His Majesty s Theatre as Mrs Eynsford Hill in Shaw s Pygmalion, 1914, St James s Theatre as Baroness de Lisle in Besier s Kings and Queens, and His Majesty s Theatre as Mrs Maylie in revival of Oliver Twist, 1915 *Recreations* reading, country walks, and observing character *Address* 49 Comeragh Road, West Kensington, W

MURRAY, Lt -Col Archibald Digby, D S O 1919, late Royal Artillery, Joint Master Earl of Berkeley s Hounds, *b* Dublin, 30 Apr 1878, *e s* of late Col K D Murray, D S O, Royal Irish Fusiliers, *m* 1905, Rosamund, *d* of late Thomas Davey, of Leigh Woods, Somerset, three *s* *Educ* Haileybury Joined R A 1898, served in the Mountain Artillery in India, Waziristan, 1901 (medal with clasp), European War, 1915 18, in France (severely wounded, D S O, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1921 *Recreations* hunting, polo, cricket *Address* Whitfield, Falfield, Glos *Club* United Service

MURRAY, General Sir Archibald (James), G C B, *cr* 1928, G C M G, *cr* 1917, K C B, *cr* 1911, K C M G, *cr* 1915, C B 1904 C V O 1907 D S O 1902 *s* of late Charles Murray, of Woodhouse, near Kingsclere, Hants, *b* 21 Apr 1860 *m* 1st, 1890, Caroline Helen (*d* 1910), *e d* of late Lt Col Henry Baker Sweet, of Hillersdon, Tiverton, one *s*, 2nd, 1912, Mildred Georgina, *d* of late Col W Toke Dooner, C B E, Ditton Place, Maidstone *Educ.* Cheltenham College, Sandhurst Entered 27th Regiment, 1879, became Capt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers 1887, Major, 1898 Lt Col 1900, Col 1902,

Maj Gen 1910, Lt Gen 1915, served Zululand, 1888, South Africa, 1899, 1900, and 1902 (dangerously wounded, despatches several times, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, K C M G, now Gen), Director of Military Training, Headquarters, 1907 12, Inspector of Infantry, 1912 14, Deputy Chief of the Imperial General Staff, then Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 1915, General Officer Commanding, 1st Class, Egypt, 1916 17, Colonel Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, G O C in C Aldershot, 1917 19, *retired pay*, 1922, Grand Officer Legion of Honour, Grand Officier SS Maurice and Lazarus, Italy, Grand Cross White Eagle, Serbia, 1917, Grand Cross Order of the Nile, 1916, Grand Cordon of Sacred Treasure of Japan *Address* Makepeace, Park Lane, Reigate, Surrey *T* Reigate 773 *Clubs* Travellers, Ranelagh

MURRAY, Lieut -Colonel Hon Arthur (Cecil), C M G 1919, D S O 1916, 4th *s* of 1st Viscount and 10th Baron Elibank, *b* 27 Mar 1879, *m* 1931, Faith Celli (the dream daughter in Dear Brutus, 1917 and 1922, Peter Pan 1918, Emmeline in the Blue Lagoon, 1920), *d* of late Francis H Standing of The Newingtons, Winkfield, Berks Entered army 1898 A D C to Lt Gov of Bengal, 1900 served China, 1900 (medal), commanded Mounted Infantry Coy, protecting Sinho Shanhai kwan Railway, 1901, A D C to G O C 1st Infantry Division, Delhi Manœuvres, 1902, and to Lt Governor of Bengal at Delhi Durbar, 1902, served N W F, India, and Chitral, 1903 1904, M P (L) Kincardineshire, 1908 23, attended Quebec Tercentenary Celebrations, 1908 (guest of Canadian Govt) as representing Gen Hon James Murray, 1st British Governor of Canada Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under Secretary to Board of Trade, 1908, to Under Secretary of State for India, 1909, and to Sir Edward Grey, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1910 14, Member of Special Mission to Foreign Courts to announce King George V s accession to the Throne, 1910, passed Bill through House of Commons 1914 to ameliorate conditions of worn out horse traffic, helped to raise 2nd King Edward s Horse, 1914 served European War 1914 16 (despatches, D S O) Assist Military Attache, Washington, 1917 (C M G), Political Intelligence Department, Foreign Office, 1918, Member of Royal Company of Archers (King s Body guard for Scotland), Director, L N E Railway, Barrow Paper Mills, Radiovisor Parent (Chairman), etc *Publications* Memorials of Sir Gideon Murray of Elibank and His Times, 1560-1621, Lord Grey of Fallodon, K G, Quarterly Review, Jan 1934, The Five Sons of "Bare Betty," 1936 articles in Pioneer, Civil and Military Gazette, Westminster Gazette, Scotsman, etc *Address* An Cala, Isle of Seil, Argyll *Clubs* Brooks s New, Edinburgh

MURRAY, Major Arthur Erskine, *see* Erskine Murray

MURRAY, Captain Arthur John Layard, D S O 1919, O B E 1919, R N, commanding H M S Dorsetshire since 1935, *b* 25 Nov 1886 *e s* of late A H Hallam Murray, *m* 1912, Ellen Maxwell, *d* of late Rev W A Spooner, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, H M S Britannia, R N College, Greenwich Midshipman, 1903, Lieut 1908, served in H M S Agamemnon (Channel Fleet and Dardanelles) Mining School, Portsmouth, and Dwina River Flotilla, N Russian Campaign, 1919 (wounded, D S O, O B E, despatches twice), Commander, 1920, Captain, 1927, Commanding Anti-Submarine School, Portland, 1928 30, Commanding 6th Destroyer Flotilla Atlantic Fleet, 1930 32, Director of Signal Dept, Admiralty 1932 34 *Address* Admiralty, S W 1 *Club* United Service

MURRAY, Colonel Bertie Elibank, D S O 1916, Kings Shropshire Light Infantry, retired, *b* 10 May 1881, *s* of late Colonel P H Murray, Commanding 2nd Kings Shropshire L I and 4th Regimental District, and Mary Leaycraft, *d* of Hon S S Ingham, Bermuda, *m* 1927, Agnes Laetitia, *widow* of Capt B Blomfield Dickson, Northants Regt *Educ* Wellington College Joined 4th Batt. (Militia), 1898, 1st Batt 1900, Captain, 1910, Major, 1915, Lt Col, 1926, Col, 1930, served in India, Somaliland, Uganda, West Africa, East Africa, and Aden, Somaliland 1908 9 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times D S O, Bt Lt Col), Commander 158th (Royal Welch) Infantry Brigade, T A, 1930 33, retired pay, 1933 *Address* Sellarsbrook, nr Monmouth *Club* Junior Naval and Military

MURRAY, Charles, C M G 1922, LL D (Aberdeen), A.M I C E, *b* Alford, Aberdeenshire, 28 Sep 1864, *m* Edith, *e d* of late W H Rogers, Canonteigne, Cape Town and Kimberley, one *s* two *d* Manager York Gold Mining Company Ltd, 1899, Boer War (Lieut Railway Pioneer Regiment), 1900, Deputy Inspector of Mines, Transvaal 1901, Registrar of Crown Titles, 1902, Under-Secretary for Public Works, 1905, Chief Engineer and Secretary for Public Works, Transvaal, 1907, Secretary for Public Works, Union of South Africa, 1910, retired, 1924, Director of Works (Lieut Col), S A Defence Force, 1917 *Publications* Hamewith, 1900, A Sough o War, 1917, In the Country Places, 1920, Collected edition of Hamewith, etc, 1927 *Recreations* golf and trout fishing *Address* The Lythe, Banchory, Kincardineshire *Clubs* Rand, Johannesburg, Civil Service, Cape Town

MURRAY, Lt -Col Charles Crawford, C M G 1915, T D late 9th Glasgow Highland Batt Highland Light Inf, *b* 29 July 1863 *y s* of late John Bruce Murray, Glasgow Served South Africa with 11th Batt Imperial Yeomanry, 1901 2 (Queen s medal, 5 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (C M G, despatches twice), J P County of City of Glasgow *Address* Finglen, Campsie Glen, Stirlingshire *T* Lennoxtown 218 *Club* Stirling County

MURRAY, Charles Molteno, D S O 1918, *b* 4 March 1877, *s* of Charles F K Murray and Caroline, 2nd *d* of late Sir John Molteno, *m* 1904 Hilda Florence, 2nd *d* of late Herbert M Robertson, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Pembroke College, Cambridge M A, M B, B Ch Cantab M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond 1904, Medical Practitioner, Kenilworth, nr Cape Town, Retired 1933, served European War S A Medical Corps from 14 Aug 1914 to end of War, 2nd in command, 1st S A. Field Ambulance with S A Bde in France 1916 18 (despatches, D S O) rank Major S A M C *Publication* Green Keeping in South Africa *Recreations* golf, fly-fishing, and scientific research in turf culture, golf architecture, rowing at college *Address* Ditton, Cumnor Avenue, Kenilworth, nr Cape Town, South Africa *T* Wynberg 822 *Clubs* Leander, Henley-on-Thames, Civil Service, Cape Town

MURRAY, Charles Wadsworth, *b* 1894 *o surv s* of late Charles James Murray and late Lady Anne, *o d* of 6th Earl of Aylesford, *m* 1924, Elizabeth, *d* of Frank Grant, Knockie Inverness one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge *Address* Couldoran Kishorn, Strathcarron, Ross shire

MURRAY, Col Cyril Alexander George Octavius, D S O 1918 Commander 156th (East Scottish) Infantry Brigade, T A since 1936, *s* of late Lt Col C F T Murray, C B, M V O *b* 1887, *m* Marjorie, *d* of late Dr Jennings Milles, two *s* *Educ* Chel-

tenham Coll , R M C , Sandhurst Entered K O S B 1903 , served European War (1914 15 Star, Allied Victory medal, British War medal, D S O Belgian Croix de Guerre, despatches and Brevet majority), commanded 1st Bn The King s Own Scottish Borderers, 1932 36 *Club* United Service

MURRAY, David Leslie, *b* 1888, *s* of Charles Murray, *m* 1928, Margaret Leonora Eyles, *q v* *Educ* Harrow (Entrance Scholarship, Classics and History) Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury History Scholar), First Class Lit Hum , 1910 John Locke Scholar, 1912 Intelligence Dept War Office, 1916-19, Dramatic Critic (Nation and Athenæum) 1920 23 joined staff of The Times, 1920 *Publications* Pragmatism, 1912 No Small Stir, 1917, Reservation Its Purpose and Method, 1923, Scenes and Silhouettes, 1926, Disraeli, 1927, Novels The Bride Adorned, 1929, Stardust, 1931, The English Family Robinson, Trumpeter, Sound! 1932 Regency, 1936 *Recreations* riding, racing *Address* Yew Tree Cottage, Southover, Lewes, Sussex *T* Lewes 623

MURRAY, Colonel Donald Norman Watson, C M G 1918 D S O 1917, M D , New Zealand Medical Corps, *b* New Zealand, 1876 *s* of B M Murray, Scotland, married *Educ* Auckland College and Grammar School Edinburgh University, Graduated 1902, M D 1904 Served South African War, 1900 (R A M C), European War, 1914 19, New Zealand Expeditionary Force, operations on Suez Canal, 1915, Gallipoli, 1915, France, 1916 (D S O), Senior House Surgeon, Leicester Royal Infirmary, 1904 House Physician, 1903 *Recreation* motoring *Address* Symonds Street, Auckland, N Z *T* 42 389 *Club* Northern, Auckland

MURRAY, Lieut -Col Sir Edward Robert, 13th Bt , cr 1626 D S O 1900 *b* 22 June 1875 *e s* of Sir William Murray, 12th Bart , and Esther Elizabeth, *d* of J Body and *widow* of J Rickard, *m* 1904, Elsie Innes Macgeorge, *e d* of W A Brown , *S* father, 1904 Served with 10th Batt Imp Yeomanry, South Africa, Capt. and Adjt 1st Regt of 10th Yeomanry, and O C 2nd Regiment *Heir b* Rowland William *b* 5 June 1877

MURRAY, Lt -Col Eric, O B E 1928, B A Secretary, British Empire League, Norfolk House, E C 4, *b* 1885 , *o s* of Charles Murray *m* Dulcie Gascoigne, *y d* of Major W R Fuller 53rd Foot, three *d* *Educ* Tonbridge Peterhouse, Cambridge Appointed to British Empire League, 1910 , served European War, 1914 , commanded Pioneer Battalion 3rd Division, France (wounded), Assistant Chief Censor, Prisoners of War Department, London relinquished Commission with rank of Lt -Col , 1918 *Publications* Occasional contributions Spectator, The Outlook, etc *Recreations* golf, badminton, modelling *Address* 43 Nassau Road, Barnes S W 13 *T* Riverside 1308 *Club* British Empire

MURRAY, Group Captain Eric Mackay, D S O 1918 M C late Royal Air Force, *b* 24 Sep 1886, *s* of late Colonel Robert Davidson Murray, M B , I M S , *m* 1917, Gladys Vivienne, *d* of Henry Hepworth Woodruff of Barnsley, Yorks one *s* three *d* *Educ* Clifton College R M C Sandhurst Joined 2nd Bn The Black Watch 1906 served with them in India till 1909 , transferred to Q O Corps of Guides, I F (Cavalry), 1909, Cavalry School Saugor, 1913-14, attached to Royal Flying Corps from Sep 1914 till granted a permanent commission in the Royal Air Force, Aug 1919 served in France Egypt, and Mesopotamia (D S O , M C , despatches), Assistant Commandant Royal Air Force College , Cranwell, 1925-29, Directing Staff R A F College, 1929 30, Commanded Flight from Cairo to Cape Town, 1931, retired list, 1933 *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co , 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Club* Royal Air Force

MURRAY, Sir Evelyn, *see* Murray, Sir G E P

MURRAY, Everitt George Dunne, O B E , M A , L M S S A , Prof of Bacteriology and Immunity, McGill Univ , Montreal, and Bacteriologist in Chief to Roy Victoria Hospital, Montreal, since 1930, Consulting Bacteriologist to the Children s Memorial Hosp and the Alexandra Hosp Montreal, *b* Johannesburg, 21 July 1890, *e s* of G A E Murray, M B , F R C S , and Kathleen, *y d* of Capt J J Dunne, *m* 1917, Winifred, *e d* of J Hardwick Woods, J P , Blundeston Hall, Blundeston, Suffolk one *s* one *d* *Educ* St John s College and Johannesburg College Christ s College, Cambridge, St Bartholomew s Hospital, London *Captain R A M C , Staff Central Cerebro* spinal Fever Laboratory, 1915 16, Member of War Office Committee on Dysentery, 1918, Staff Vaccine Department, R A M College, 1917 19, Senior Demonstrator in Pathology, St Bartholomew s Hospital, 1919 20, Research Bacteriologist, Medical Research Council, 1920 26, Fellow Christ s College, Cambridge, 1923 31, Lecturer in Pathology, University of Cambridge, 1926 30 *Publications* number of papers in Scientific Periodicals, Chapter Cerebro spinal Fever, Byam Archibalds Practice of Medicine in the Tropics, Chapter The Meningococcus, Medical Research Council System of Bacteriology, The Meningococcus Medical Research Council Special Report Series *Recreations* fishing, swimming *Address* Department of *Bacteriology, McGill University, Montreal,* P Q , Canada

MURRAY, Brigadier Francis Mackenzie, C B 1934, *s* of Francis Murray late of Drummond Park, Inverness, *b* 1880, *m* 1916 Phoebe Millicent, *d* of James Ross, Bath *Educ* Inverness College, R M A Woolwich Joined R A 1899, employed with the West African Frontier Force 1902 07, appointed to the Indian Ordnance Department 1908 , served European War, Iraq 1918 (despatches), Iraq 1919 20 (despatches, Medal and clasp), transferred to I A for permanent employment with Indian Army Ordnance Corps 1928, Director of Ordnance Services (India), 1931 35, Bt Lt - Colonel 1919, Col 1923, Brigadier 1931, retired 1935 *Address* Tynalt, Leebotwood, nr Shrewsbury

MURRAY, Maj G A Delmé, *see* Delmé Murray

MURRAY, Sir George, K B E , cr 1920, Statistical Branch, War Office, 1917 20 , 4th *s* of Lieut Colonel Charles Murray, 42nd Royal Highlanders (Black Watch), *b* 12 Aug 1865 *m* 1891 Lily Gwendoline (*d* 1929), twin *d* of Walter Mayhew, Duxbury Park, Chorley, Lancashire *Address* 24 Old Court Mansions, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 1733 *Club* Junior Carlton

MURRAY, Sir (George) Evelyn (Pemberton), K C B , cr 1919 C B 1916 Chairman of the Board of Customs and Excise since 1934, *b* 25 July 1880, *s* of late Rt Hon Sir George H Murray, G C B , G C V O *m* 1906, Muriel *d* of late Philip Beresford Hope , one *s* *Educ* Eton , Christ Church, Oxford Entered Civil Service 1903 , Private Secretary to President, Board of Education, 1905 9 , late Commissioner of Customs and Excise, Secretary to the Post Office 1914 34 *Publication* The Post Office, 1927 *Address* 19 Manchester Square, W 1 *T* Welbeck 3333 *Club* Brooks s

MURRAY, (George) Gilbert (Aimé), M A Oxford , LL D Glasgow D Litt Birmingham D Litt. Oxford , Litt. D Cambridge , F B A , F R S L , Regius Profes-

sor of Greek, Oxford University, 1908-36; Charles Eliot Norton Professor of Poetry, Harvard University, 1926; Trustee of British Museum, 1914; President International Committee of Intellectual Co-operation since 1928; Chairman League of Nations Union since 1923; *b* Sydney, New South Wales, 2 Jan 1866; 3rd *s* of late Sir Terence Aubrey Murray, President Legislative Council New South Wales; *m* Lady Mary Henrietta Howard, *e d* of 9th Earl of Carlisle, 1889; two *s* one *d*. *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, London; St John's College, Oxford. Left Australia aged 11; Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1888; Professor of Greek, Glasgow University, 1889-99. *Publications*: History of Ancient Greek Literature, 1897; Carlyon Sahib, 1899, and Andromache, 1900, both plays, published and acted; Liberalism and the Empire (part author) 1900; The Foreign Policy of Sir Edward Grey, 1915; Euripidis Fabulæ, adnotatione critica instructæ, vol i 1901, vol ii 1904, vol iii 1910; Euripides, verse translations, Hippolytus, Bacchæ, Trojan Women, Electra, Medea, Iphigenia in Tauris, acted mainly at the Court Theatre, 1902-7; Sophocles Oedipus Rex, 1910; Aeschylus, Agamemnon, 1920; Choephoroe, 1923; Eumenides, 1925; Suppliant Women, 1930; *Prometheus Bound*, 1931; *Seven Against* Thebes, 1935; Rise of the Greek Epic, 1907, 1911, 1924; Five Stages of Greek Religion, 1913, 1925; The Rhesus of Euripides, 1913; The Alcestis of Euripides, 1914; Faith, War, and Policy, 1918; Euripides and his Age, 1918; Aristophanes Frogs, 1902; Stoic Philosophy, 1915; Problem of Foreign Policy, 1921; Collected Essays and Addresses, 1922; Hamlet and Orestes (Brit Academy), 1914; The Classical Tradition in Poetry, 1927; The Ordeal of this Generation, 1929; Aristophanes, a Study, 1933. *Address*: Yatscombe, Boars Hill, Oxford. *T*: Boars Hill 1. *Clubs*: Athenæum, National Liberal.

See also A J Toynbee

MURRAY, Hon Sir George John Robert, K C M G, *cr* 1917; B A, LL M; Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of South Australia and Lieutenant Governor since 1916; *b* 27 Sep 1863; *s* of late Alexander Borthwick Murray. *Educ* High School, Edinburgh; St Peter's Collegiate School and University, Adelaide (won Scholarship which required him to go to Europe for four years); Trinity College, Cambridge (bracketed Senior in Law Tripos). Won Inns of Court Studentship; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1888; South Australia, 1889; New South Wales and Victoria, 1890; K C 1906; Judge of the Supreme Court, 1912; Member of Council, Adelaide University, since 1891; Vice Chancellor, 1915; Chancellor since 1916; Commander of St John of Jerusalem, 1933. *Address*: Murray Park, Magill, South Australia. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge; Adelaide, Adelaide.

MURRAY, George Redmayne, M A, M D (Camb, Durham), Hon D C L (Durham), Hon M D (Dublin), F R C P; D L County Palatine of Lancaster; Fellow of University College, London; Emeritus Professor of Medicine, Victoria University, Manchester; Consulting Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle upon Tyne and Barrowmore Tuberculosis Colony; a Commissioner for the Univ of Durham; Pres of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain, 1936-1937; late Major R A M C (T), 2nd Western Gen Military Hospital and 57th Gen Hospital, B E F; Temp Colonel A M S and Consulting Physician to the Forces in Italy; *e s* of late Wm Murray, M D, F R C P, Newcastle; *m* Annie, *d* of late E R Bickersteth, F R C S, Liverpool and Craig-y-don, Anglesey; one *s* one *d*. *Educ* Eton; Trin Coll, Cambridge (1st class Natural Sc. Tripos, 1886); University College Hospital, London (Fellowes Junior Clinical Silver Medallist, 1887, Senior Clinical Gold Medallist, 1888); Berlin; Paris. Lecturer on Bacteriology, Durham University College of Medicine, 1891-1893; Pathologist to the Hospital for Sick Children, Newcastle, 1891-96; Heath Professor of Comparative Pathology, Durham University, 1893-1908; Physician to the Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle, 1896-1908 and to the Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1908-25; Professor of Systematic Medicine, Victoria University, Manchester, 1908-25; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1899; Bradshaw Lecturer, 1905; Member of Council of Royal College of Physicians, 1914-17; Member of Medical Research Committee, 1916-18; Member of Dust in Cardrooms Committee, Home Office, 1927-31; Hon British Corresponding Member of the Harveian Society of London; has acted as Examiner in the Universities of Cambridge, Durham, Manchester, Belfast, Liverpool, and Leeds; Past President of Northumberland and Durham Medical Society, Manchester Medical Society, and Pathological Society of Manchester. *Publications*: Diseases of the Thyroid Gland, articles in the Twentieth Century Practice of Medicine; Quain's Dictionary of Medicine; Allbutt and Rolleston's System of Medicine; The Encyclopædia Medica; Latham and English's System of Treatment; The Dictionary of Practice of Medicine; The Index of Treatment; The Index of Symptomatology; The Life history of the First Case of Myxoedema treated by Thyroid Extract, B M Jl, 1920, and many papers in the medical periodicals. *Recreations*: rowing (Eton eight, 1883), shooting, fishing. *Address*: 13 St John Street, Manchester, 3; The Manor House, Mobberley, Cheshire. *T*: 2937 Blackfriars, Manchester; Mobberley 22. *Club*: Manchester Union.

MURRAY, Gilbert, *see* Murray, George G A.

MURRAY, Gladstone, *see* Murray, W E G.

MURRAY, Lt-Col Henry William, V C 1917; C M G 1919; D S O 1916; late Australian Mil Forces; *b* 30 Dec 1883; *s* of late E K Murray of St Leonards, Tasmania. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded four times, C M G, D S O and bar, V C, Croix de Guerre).

MURRAY, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Herbert Patrick William George, D S O 1916; *b* 8 Sep 1880; *m* 1914, Mabel, *d* of W Avens. Secretary to International Commission of Admirals administering Scutari, Albania, 1913; Secretary to Vice Admiral and Senior Officer of International Squadron blockading coasts of Montenegro and Albania, 1913; War Secretary to Vice Admiral commanding Channel Fleet, 1914; Secretary to Vice Admiral Second in Command Grand Fleet, 1914-16; present at Jutland action (despatches, D S O); has been Secretary to Second Sea Lord, Admiralty, the Commander in Chief, Coast of Scotland, Commanders in Chief, Portsmouth, Africa Station, and The Nore; retired list, 1935. *Address*: 18 Priestfields, Rochester, Kent.

MURRAY, Sir Hubert, *see* Murray, Sir J H P.

MURRAY, Hubert Leonard, C B E, 1936; Official Secretary, Territory of Papua; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils; Master of Official Vessel, Laurabada; *b* 13 Dec, 1886; *s* of James Aubrey Murray and Marion Edith Lewis; *m* 1915, Pauline Anna Herbert; one *s*. *Educ* Fort Street Model Public School, Sydney. Department of Trade and Customs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1905-1909; Government Service of Papua 28 years; Private Secretary to the Lieutenant-Governor 10 years. *Publications*: Sailing Directions of the Territory of Papua. *Recreations*: yachting,

swimming, billiards *Address* Port Moresby Papua *Clubs* Public Service, Port Moresby

MURRAY, Sir Hugh, Kt, cr 1924 C I E 1911, C B E 1918, J P Hants, *b* 27 Apr 1861, *s* of late Lt Col Chas Murray, 42nd R Highlanders, *m* 1st, Gwendoline Mabel Langridge, one *s*, 2nd, Dorothy Christine, *d* of late Rt Hon Sir William Mather, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Trent College Entered Imperial Forest Service, 1882, Senior Conservator of Forests, Bombay, and Additional Member of the Bombay Legislative Council, retired 1911, employed at the War Office Nov 1914 May 1917 Deputy Controller of Timber Supplies, June 1917, Assistant Forestry Commissioner for England and Wales, 1918, Forestry Commissioner, 1924 1934 *Address* Bramble Hill Lodge, Lyndhurst Hants *Club* Brooks s

MURRAY, Ian, M D, F R F P S, Professor of Physiology, Anderson College, Glasgow, and Consulting Physician, Junior Assistant Physician to Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow, *b* 26 April, 1899, *s* of late John and Elizabeth Murray, *m* 1924, Annabel M T Tully, M A, Ph D, one *s* *Educ* Glasgow Academy, Glasgow University (Carnegie Research Scholar in physiology) Examiner in physiology for Fellowship of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, for Scottish Triple Qualification etc *Publications* Papers in various medical journals *Recreations* golf, gardening *Address* Busby House, Busby, Lanarkshire, 4 Newton Place, Glasgow, C 3 *T* Giffnock 1250 *Club* Art, Glasgow

MURRAY, James Alexander, F R S 1925, B Sc, M D, *b* 1873, *y s* of late W Murray, Cramond, Midlothian, *m* 1927, Ethel Emily, *d* of late L Beere, London, no *c* *Educ* Heriots Edinburgh, Wurzburg, Freiburg i/Br Assistant Imperial Cancer Research Fund, 1903 Director, Imperial Cancer Research Fund, 8-11 Queen Square, W C 1, 1915 1935 *Publications* Papers on Cancer and allied subjects *Address* c/o Westminster Bank, 214 High Holborn, W C 1

MURRAY, Major Lord James T. S, see Stewart Murray

MURRAY, James Whiteford, D L, Director of Ker, Bolton & Co, Ltd, Glasgow and London Director of L M S Railway Director of J & P Coats, Ltd, *s* of late James Murray, Catter House, Drymen unmarried *Educ* privately President of Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, 1915-18 a member of a number of Government Committees before and during the War, an original member of the Imperial Shipping Committee until resignation 1931 *Recreations* shooting and golf *Address* 3 Cleveden Crescent Kelvinside, Glasgow *T* Western 4766 *Clubs* Carlton, Thatched House, Western, Conservative Glasgow

MURRAY, John M B, B Ch Dublin University F R C S England Consulting Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital Consulting Surgeon to Paddington Green Children s Hospital Surgeon to St Saviour s Hospital late Examiner in Surgery Royal Naval Medical Service, late External Examiner in Surgery, Birmingham University, Capt R A M C (T F) retired, 3rd London General Hospital, Wandsworth *b* Monkstown, Co Dublin, 16 June 1863 *s* of late John Murray of Dublin solicitor *m* 1st 1898, Bertha Marion (*d* 1905) *y d* of late Rt Hon Sir Alfred Wills 2nd 1906 Gertrude Margaret *y d* of late W Mills Baker, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Repton School Dublin University B A 1884 qualified M B B Ch, Dublin University 1886 House Surgeon London Temperance Hospital 1887 88 F R C S Eng 1890, Casualty Surgical Officer Middlesex Hospital, 1890 93 Surgical Registrar 1893 96 Assistant Surgeon, 1896 1903 Surgeon to Out-Patients, 1903 7, Dean, 1902 8, Lecturer on Practical and Operative Surgery, 1900 8, Lecturer on Surgery, 1908-28, Surgical Tutor, 1897 1900, Consulting Surgeon to the Hospital for Hip Disease, Sevenoaks, and to the Cottage Hospital, Member of the Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons, 1915 25 *Publications* Middlesex Hospital Reports, 1894 95 96, Surgery of the Thorax International Text book of Surgery, contributions to the medical journals *Address* 110 Harley Street W 1 *T* Welbeck 2350

MURRAY, John, C M G 1925, H M Minister in Mexico City since 1935, *b* 1883, *o s* of late Malcolm B Murray, *m* 1911, Inez, *o d* of late H B James, no *c* *Educ* Eton, King s College, Cambridge Egyptian Civil Service, 1905-19, entered Foreign Office as acting First Secretary, 1919, Counsellor, 1925 31, Counsellor, British Embassy, Rome, 1931 34 *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* British Legation, Mexico City *Club* Travellers

MURRAY, Lieut -Colonel Sir John, K C V O, cr 1932, D S O 1918, F S A, D L County of London, senior partner in publishing house of John Murray, 50 Albemarle Street, W 1, joint editor of the Quarterly Review, *b* 12 June 1884, *s* of Sir John Murray, K C V O (*d* 1928), *m* 1916, Lady Helen de Vere, *y d* of 1st Earl Brassey, G C B *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford (M A, 2nd Class Mod Hist) Lt Col Scottish Horse, commanded 12th Bn the Royal Scots, 1918 19, served European War in Gallipoli, Egypt and France (despatches, D S O and bar, Croix de Guerre Belgium), T D, Officer Order of St John of Jerusalem, High Sheriff, County of London, 1914, editor of the Magdalen College Record, 1922 *Recreations* shooting, golf, motoring, etc *Address* 16 Herbert Crescent, S W 1, *T* Sloane 6768, Tithe Farm, Stoke Poges, Bucks *T* Farnham Common 110 *Club* Athenæum

MURRAY, John, M A Oxford and Aberdeen, LL D Aberdeen, Principal of the University College of the South West of England, Exeter, since 1926, *b* Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire, 28 Feb 1879, *e s* of late Francis Robert Murray, Fraserburgh, *m* 1921, Mrs Harwood, *widow* of George Harwood, formerly M P for Bolton and *d* of Sir Alfred Hopkinson, *q v* *Educ* Robert Gordon s College, Aberdeen, Aberdeen University, Christ Church, Oxford, Prize Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, 1905, Student and Tutor of Christ Church 1908, Censor of Christ Church, 1910 15, Ministry of Munitions (Labour), 1915 18, M P (Co L) for West Leeds, 1918 23, Chairman of Central Profiteering Committee, 1920-21 *Recreations* golf, tennis, badminton, walking *Address* 3 Pennsylvania Park, Exeter *T* Exeter 4589 *Clubs* Reform, Devon and Exeter, Exeter

MURRAY, Engineer Captain John Adam, C B E, 1919 R N Retired, *b* Leeds, 5 Sep 1860, *s* of David T Murray, *m* Mary Ann Ellington, New Brompton, Kent, one *s* *Educ* Leeds Modern School, Chatham Dockyard School R N College, Greenwich Assistant Engineer of H M S Constance in Pacific, 1882-86 subsequently served as Assistant and Engineer in Hero, Calypso, Sparrow on West and East Coasts of Africa 1890-93, Sheldrake in North Sea, Iphigenia in China, 1897 1900, Engineer Commander of Good Hope, when the late Mr J Chamberlain was taking passage to S Africa, and as escorting flagship of Cruiser Squadron to the late King Edward round Ireland Engineer Commander of Boscawen II at Portland for training boys, 1901 5, Engineer Commander of Victorious flagship of Atlantic Fleet 1905-8 Engineer Commander Chatham Dockyard, 1908 11, when retired as Engineer Captain in service of Lloyd s Register of Shipping, 1913-14, served during the War as Engineer Captain for overseeing duties in Newcastle, Fleetwood and Aberdeen (C B E), awarded Greenwich Hospital Pension, 1929

Recreations bowling and philately *Address* Craig-y-don, 59 Evington Drive, Leicester

MURRAY, Sir John Digby, 12th Bt, *cr* 1628, *b* 12 Jan 1867, *s* of 11th Bt and Helen Cornelia, *d* of Gerry Sanger, Utica, U S A, *S* father, 1906, *m* 1896, Edith Mary (*d* 1925), *d* of George Raby of Valparaiso one *s* two *d* *Heir* *s* Kenelm Bold [*b* 26 May 1898, late Lieut Machine Gun Corps, served European War, 1917-19] *Address* Vallenar, Chile

MURRAY, John George, D L, J P Co Bedford, Sheriff of the County, 1923, *b* 6 Aug 1864, *e s* of Richard Murray, J P, Benfieldside, Co Durham, *m* 1892, Isabella, *d* of late William Charleton, The Rigg, Northumberland one *d* *Educ* privately Solicitor (not in practice), Chairman, North-Eastern Breweries Ltd Deputy Chairman, Kirkstall Brewery Co Ltd, Chairman, The Associated Breweries, Ltd, Deputy Chairman, C Vaux and Sons, Ltd, Chairman, Seaton Burn Coal Co Ltd, North Walbottle Coal Co Ltd, and Gateshead Brick and Stone Co Ltd, Chairman Trustees and Governors of Richard Murray Hospital, County Durham, Member of Bedfordshire Standing Joint Committee, an Ex-President of Bedford Chamber of Agriculture, Ex Master, Wrest Basset Hounds *Recreations* polo, shooting, hunting *Address* Coles Park, near Buntingford, Herts, *T* Buntingford 88 *T A* Coles Park, Buntingford, Clava Lodge, Inverness, *T* Culloden Moor 28, *T A* Clava, Culloden Moor, Wrest Park, Beds *Clubs* Carlton Royal Automobile

MURRAY, Lt-Col John Hanna, C I E 1919, Indian Medical Service, retired, *s* of Dr John Murray of Wickham, Hants, *m* *d* (*decd*) of Commander T H Hull, R N one *d* *Educ* Epsom College, University College, London Formerly in the Fiji Medical Service, joined I M S, 1902, Inspector-General of Prisons, Bombay Presidency, 1924 29 *Address* Mandevs, Brasted, Kent *T* 108 *Club* Junior United Service

MURRAY, Sir (John) Hubert (Plunkett), K C M G, *cr* 1925, C M G 1914, Lt Gov and Chief Judicial Officer, Papua, *b* Sydney, 29 Dec 1861, 2nd *s* of Sir Terence Aubrey Murray President Legislative Council of New South Wales, *m* 1st, Sybil (*d* 1929), 5th *d* of Dr R L Jenkins of Nepean Towers, N S W two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1930, Mildred Blanche Bloomfield, *d* of late Henry Bloomfield Trench, and *widow* of George Arthur Pomeroy Vernon *Educ* Sydney Grammar School, Germany, University College London, Magdalen College, Oxford, B A 1885 First class Moderations, first class Literæ Humaniores Barrister, Inner Temple, 1886, served in South African war, 1900 (medal 4 clasps), Lieut Colonel (retired) N S W Forces, received rank of Major (Imperial), 1906, Leader of Australian delegation to Pan Pacific Science Congress, Tokyo, 1925, President of Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science, 1930 32 *Publications* Papua or British New Guinea, 1912, Papua of To day, 1925 *Address* Government House, Port Moresby, Papua

See also Lt-Col T D Murray, C R Pinney

MURRAY Rev John Oswald, M A, D D, *b* Ballymena, Ireland, 4 Jan 1869, *s* of Very Rev J W Murray, LL D, Dean of Connor and Margaret Moyers, *m* 1st, 1902, Ada, *d* of John Marwood, R N, one *d*, 2nd, 1927, Lilian Athalie, *widow* of Edmund Ashdown *Educ* Diocesan School, Ballymena, Trinity College, Dublin, First Classical Scholar and Vice Chancellor's Gold Medallist President, University Philosophical Soc., Dublin, 1892-93, Curate of St Martin in the Fields, London, 1896 1902, Canon of St. John's Cathedral, Winnipeg, and Professor of Systematic Theology in St John's College, 1902 20, and since 1926, Vice Chairman Irish Literary Society of London, 1898 1902, Chaplain Canadian Overseas Forces, 1916 19, Diocesan Curate, Diocese of Meath, 1924-26, Commissary to the Archbishop of Rupert's Land, 1920, D D St John's Coll, Winnipeg, 1920 *Publication* Christianity and Human Thought, 1909 *Recreations* walking, cycling, and reading *Address* 2 O'Meara Street, Winnipeg, Man, Canada

MURRAY, Rev John Owen Farquhar, Fellow of Selwyn College, Cambridge, since 1928, Hon Canon Ely Cathedral, 1918, *b* 6 May 1858, *s* of late Surg Gen J Murray, *m* 1902, Frances Margaret, *d* of late Rev R B Somerset, formerly Fellow of Trin Coll, Cambridge, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trin Coll, Camb (2nd Class Classical Tripos, Crosse Univ Scholar, and Carus Greek Testament Prize, Hebrew and Scholefield Prize, 1st Class Theological Tripos) Ordained, 1883, Dean of Emmanuel Coll Cambridge, 1884 1903, Six Preacher of Canterbury Cathedral, 1903 8, Hon Canon, 1908 9, Warden of St Augustine's Coll, Canterbury, 1903 9, Hulsean Lecturer, Cambridge, 1917 18, Master of Selwyn College, 1909-28 *Publications* The Revelation of the Lamb, The Courage of Hope, Cambridge Greek Testament The Epistle to the Ephesians, Studies in the Temptation of the Son of God The Christian Armour, The Goodness and Severity of God, Du Bose as a Prophet of Unity, Asking God, The Magnet of the Cross *Recreation* Association football, played for Cambridge against Oxford, 1880 *Address* 15 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 4634 *Club* Sheringham Golf

MURRAY, John Pears, C B E 1925, *b* 1866, *s* of late Alfred Everitt Murray, Govt Land Surveyor, East London, S A, *m* 1900, Florence, *d* of late D R Trollip farmer, Aliwal North, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Muller's Private School, East London Served in the Bechuanaland Border Police, 1885 87 Mercantile and Banking experience in Johannesburg, 1887 94, Accounting clerk Basutoland Administration, 1894, Sub-Inspector Basutoland Mounted Police, 1895, Inspector, 1902, Financial Secretary, 1904, Assistant Commissioner, 1913, Govt Secretary, 1918, Deputy Resident Commissioner, 1920, acted as Resident Commissioner, 1923, 1924, and 1926, retired, 1927 *Recreations* fishing, shooting, ornithology *Address* 27 Nelson Avenue, Cambridge, East London, South Africa *T* 3825

MURRAY, Col Kenelm Digby Bold, C B 1933, D S O 1917, I A retired, Director in Military Studies, Cambridge University, since 1933, commanding Cambridge University O T C since 1934, *b* 1879, 2nd *s* of late Col Kenelm Digby Murray, D S O, *m* 1911, Gwendolen *d* of late Thomas Andrew de Wolf, Sydney, N S W, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, D S O) General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1929 33 *Address* The University, Cambridge

MURRAY, Lt-Col Sir Malcolm (Donald), G C V O *cr* 1936, K C V O *cr* 1916, C B 1911, C I E 1921 C V O 1909 Comptroller of the Household to Duke of Connaught since 1906, Equerry to the Duke of Connaught 1904, Deputy Ranger, Windsor Great Park, since 1929 *b* 1867 *s* of late Gen A H Murray, *m* 1898, Lady Hilda Finch (*d* 1931) *d* of 7th Earl of Aylesford, one *s* Served S African War A D C to G O C Troops, Malta, 1901 2, to G O C Forces, Ireland, 1902 4 to Inspector General of the Forces, 1904 1906, Staff Officer during European War, 1914 1919 *Address* Ranger's Lodge, Windsor Great Park *Clubs* Marlborough, Army and Navy, Brooks's

MURRAY, Margaret Alice, D Lit, F S A (Scot), F R A I, Fellow of University College, London, *y d* of J C Murray of Calcutta Entered University College, Lon

don, as a student, 1894, Junior Lecturer on Egyptology, 1899 University Extension Lecturer for Oxford University, 1910, for London University, 1911, retired from Assistant Professorship in Egyptology at University College, 1935, excavated in Egypt, 1902 4, excavated a Neolithic Temple in Malta, 1921 23, excavated an early mediæval village in Hertfordshire, 1925 excavated megalithic remains in Minorca, 1930-31 *Publications* Osireion at Abydos, Saqqara Mastabas, vol i, Elementary Egyptian Grammar Elementary Coptic Grammar, Tomb of Two Brothers, Ancient Egyptian Legends Witch Cult in Western Europe, Egyptian Elements in the Grail Romance Notes on Egyptian Standard, Descent of Property in the Old Kingdom, Royal Marriages and Matrilineal Descent, Index of Names and Titles in the Old Kingdom, Excavations in Malta Egyptian Objects found in Malta, Handbook of Egyptian Sculpture, Egyptian Temples, Excavations in Minorca, Trapucó I and Sa Torreta, Maltese Folk-tales, (with D Pilcher) Coptic Reading Book, The God of the Witches *Recreation* travelling *Address* 18 Regent Terrace, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 2070 *Club* University of London

MURRAY, M Christie-, *see* Christie Murray

MURRAY, Murray Muirhead-, *see* Muirhead-Murray

MURRAY, Norman Hector, *b* 1879, *y s* of George Alexander Murray (partner late firm of P N Russell & Co, engineers and ironmasters, Sydney, N S W) and Fanny Gordon, *d* of Captain Robert Johnston, R N Solicitor, Sydney *Recreations* yachting fishing swimming *Clubs* Australasian Pioneers, Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron Royal Prince Alfred Yacht Sydney, Royal Yacht Squadron Cowes

MURRAY, Robert, J P Director, Scottish Co-operative Wholesale Society, *b* Barrhead, Scotland 1870 M P (Lab) Western Division of Renfrew, 1922 24, formerly journalist, and has written extensively on social, literary and political topics *Address* Arlan Rhu Carlibar Road, Barrhead, Renfrew *T* Barrhead 268

MURRAY, Major Robert Alexander Wolfe, D S O 1918, M C, Seaforth Highlanders, late The Gordon Highlanders, *e s* of late Commander Philip Wolfe Murray, R N, of Scotsburn Lodge, Ross shire, *m* 1923 Isobel Mary (Isma), *yr d* of E A Baxter, D L, J P, of Kincaldrum, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded twice, despatches twice, Bt Major, M C, D S O) *Address* Scotsburn Lodge Tain, Ross shire *See also* Lt Col G I Baxter

MURRAY, Rev Canon Robert Henry, M A, Litt D, M R I A, Vicar of Pershore and Wick since 1928, Rural Dean of Pershore since 1929, Surrogate, 1932, Hon Canon of Worcester Cathedral since 1933, Director of Clerical Studies in diocese of Worcester, Diocesan Warden of the Central Society of Sacred Study Assessor for Worcester Cathedral (Clergy Discipline Act), Examiner in History to the Civil Service Commission London and Senior Examiner in History to the Board of Intermediate Education Belfast Supervisor of Historical Studies in Oxford University *o s* of William and Margaret Murray, *m* May, *y d* of Rt Hon Sir Frederick R Falkiner, K C *Educ* Queen's College Belfast Trinity College, Dublin B A 1896 M A 1899 (R U I) entered T C D, 1904 B A 1906 1st of 1st Class (gold medal) Final Honour Schools, History and Political Science, 1st Vice Chancellor's Prize in English Prose, 1905 University Prizeman in Political Economy, 1907 Helen Blake Scholar in History 1905, Errington Essay, 1909, Litt D, 1909, Member of the Royal Irish Academy, 1910, Whately Memorial Prize, 1917 and 1922, Minor Canon, St Patrick's Cathedral, Killala, 1902 4, Chaplain of the Royal Hibernian Military School, Dublin, 1904 11 Chaplain to the Forces, 1914 16, Ministry of Information, 1914-18, Ministry of Food, 1916 18, Rector of the Magdalen Church and Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of Dublin, 1919-22, Rector of Broughton, Huntingdon, 1922 28, Lecturer in History, Trinity College, Dublin, 1921 22, Select Preacher, Dublin University, 1921 22, Cambridge University, 1926 *Publications* Revolutionary Ireland and its Settlement, 1911, (editor) The Journal of John Stevens, 1912, The Public Record Office, Dublin, 1919, Erasmus and Luther their Attitude to Toleration, 1920, A Short Guide to some MSS in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, 1920, Ireland, 1494 1829, 1920, Dublin University and the New World, 1921, Science and Scientists in the Nineteenth Century, 1925, The Political Consequences of the Reformation, 1926, The History of Political Science from Plato to the Present, 1926, The Hereafter and the Undying Hope, 1926, The History of the 8th Hussars, 2 vols 1928, Studies in the English Social and Political Thinkers of the Nineteenth Century 2 vols, 1929, The Life of Edmund Burke, 1931, The Life of Archbishop Bernard, 1931, Group Movements Throughout the Ages, 1936, The King's Crowning, 1936, (editor) Bury's History of the Papacy in the Nineteenth Century, 1929, (joint) Anglican Essays, 1923, Ireland, 1924, The Victoria History of the Counties of England, 1925, Harmsworth's Universal History, contributor to Hastings Encyclopædia of Ethics and Religion, the Encyclopædia Britannica, the Dictionary of National Biography, and to Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences, contributor to reviews *Recreation* collector of books on history, especially those relating to the growth of toleration, motoring, lawn tennis *Address* Pershore Vicarage, Worcs *T* Pershore 36

MURRAY, Robert Howson, C M G 1934, *b* 14 April 1882, *s* of Robert Cuninghame Murray and Helen Annie Foulger *m* 1917 Elsie Rosamond Marsland, two *s* *Educ* Westminster School Entered Colonial Civil Service, Nyasaland Protectorate 1909 Administrative Officer (1st grade), 1923, Provincial Commissioner, 1928 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* Leaven Hall, Leavenheath, Suffolk *T* Boxford 28 *Clubs* Travellers, Fly Fishers

MURRAY, Colonel Shadwell John, D S O 1918, *b* 1867, *y s* of late Edward Francis Murray, M I C E, of Bray, Co Wicklow *m* 1894, Mary Shedden, *y d* of late Charles Evans Lombe two *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Clifton, R M C, Sandhurst The Connaught Rangers, 1888 1918, Lieutenant Colonel, 1914, served European War, 1914 18, in command of 1st Battalion The Connaught Rangers in Flanders, Mesopotamia, Palestine (wounded twice, despatches thrice, Brevet Colonel, 1916, D S O), Colonel, 1918, general direction of Graves Registration Work in three Eastern theatres, 1919 20, retired pay, 1920 (disabled, wounds) *Address* Woodcote, Lee-on the Solent *Club* United Service

MURRAY, Major Sydney William, D S O 1916, D C M *b* 2 Apr 1883, *s* of late D F Murray, Belfast, *m* Maud Mary, *d* of John Joseph Hatch, Plymouth, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* St Mary Elms, and Higher Grade, Ipswich Joined Rifle Brigade Ranks, 1901 2nd Batt S Africa, 1902 Egypt, 1902-4, 3rd Batt India, 1904, Aden, 1905, Devonport 1906 7, Depot, Winchester, 1908 9, Physical Trainer Kerrison School 1909 12, Cheltenham College, 1912 (College Gym Championship) Instructor to College, Kerrison School, 1913

1914, rejoined Colours, 4 Aug 1914 France, 19 Aug 1914, engagements—Ligny, Retreat, Compiègne, Marne, Aisne, 1st Battle of Ypres, Albert, 1 July 1916, Le Transloy (twice wounded, despatches, 3 times officially recognised by G O C, 4th Div, for gallantry, D S O and D C M), Member of Military Training Mission to U S A, 1917 18, Director Physical Education Bancrofts School, 1920 *Recreations* boxing and football *Address* Aldeburgh Place, Woodford, Essex

MURRAY, T C, Headmaster, Inchicore Model Schools, retired, President Irish Playwrights Association Member Irish Academy of Letters, *b* Co Cork, 1873 *Educ* St Patrick s Training College *Plays* The Wheel of Fortune, 1909, Birthright, 1910 Maurice Harte, 1912, Sovereign Love, The Briery Gap, 1917, Spring, 1918, Aftermath, 1922 Autumn Fire, 1924, The Pipe in the Fields, 1927, The Blind Wolf, 1928, A Flutter of Wings, 1929, Michaelmas Eve, 1932, A Stag at Bay, 1934 *Address* 11 Sandymount Avenue, Ballsbridge Dublin *T* Ballsbridge 1230

MURRAY, Lt-Col Terence Desmond, D S O 1918, M C 1917, Royal Tank Corps *b* Parramatta, N S W, 19 Jan 1891, *s* of Sir J H P Murray, *q v*, *m* 1917, Philippa Chevallier, *d* of late Lieut General Sir F W Kitchener, K C B, three *d* *Educ* Beaumont, Stonyhurst R M A, Woolwich Commissioned 1910, Major, 1925, Lt Col 1930, served European War, 1914 18, with 1st Leinster Regiment France, Salonika, Palestine (despatches four times, D S O, M C) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall S W 1

MURRAY, Thomas David King, K C 1933, M A, B Sc, LL B, Advocate, *b* 1884, *s* of late James Murray, Greenknowe, Bothwell *Educ* Hamilton Academy, Glasgow High School, Glasgow University Called to Scots Bar, 1910, served as Lieut R N V R, 1916-19, Junior Counsel to the Treasury in Scotland, 1927 28, Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Airdrie, 1928 33 *Recreations* golf, tennis, travel *Address* 23 India Street, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 21212 *Clubs* Constitutional, Conservative, Edinburgh, Western, Glasgow

MURRAY, Thomas J, M Sc, Ph D, F I C, Principal, Constantine Technical College, Middlesbrough since 1931, *b* 19 June 1880, 2nd *s* of late W H Murray, Glasgow, *m* 1st, 1910, Edith Gordon, *y d* of late George Sinclair, Glasgow, 2nd, 1929, Margaret, widow of H R Hudson, one *s* *Educ* Hillhead High School, Glasgow Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College, Leipzig University Lecturer in Chemistry Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1903 5, Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1906-11, Head of Chemical and Metallurgical Department, Wolverhampton Technical College, 1911 23, Principal, Municipal College, Smethwick, 1923 1931, served European war, 1914 19 (French Medaille d honneur) *Publications* papers on Chemical and Metallurgical subjects in Technical Journals *Address* 78 The Avenue, Linthorpe, Middlesbrough *T* Middlesbrough 8353

MURRAY, Brig-Gen Sir Valentine, K B E, *cr* 1919, C B 1918 C M G 1915, R E retired late of Indian State Railways, *b* 13 Feb 1867 *s* of George Murray, Barrister at-law, of 19 Old Square, Lincoln s Inn, *m* 1909, Flora Constance, *e d* of Ralph Entwistle Peters of Eastington, Gloucestershire *Educ* Malvern College, R M A Woolwich Lieut R E, 1886 Capt, 1896, Bt. Major, 1900, Major, 1904, Lieut. Col, 1912 Col, 1916 temp Brig Gen, 1917 19 retired pay, 1921, served S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King s medal with 2 clasps), European War in France, 1914-19 (despatches five times, C M G, C B, 1914 Star Commandeur, Legion of Honour) *Address* 23 St. Edmund s Terrace N W 8 *T* Primrose 1621 *Club* United Service

MURRAY, Walter Charles, M A, LL D, President of the University of Saskatchewan since 1908 *b* 1866, *e s* of Chas Murray, M D, and Elizabeth Mackenzie, *m* 1895, Christina Cameron, three *d* *Educ* Fredericton Collegiate School, University of New Brunswick (B A), University of Edinburgh (M A Honours in Philosophy) Berlin Canadian Gilchrist Scholar, 1887 90 Professor of Philosophy, University of New Brunswick, 1891, Munro Professor of Philosophy, Dalhousie University, 1892 1908, LL D (Hon) Queen's, 1904, Alberta, 1915, McGill, 1921, McMaster, 1923, Manitoba, 1928, Wisconsin, 1928, F R S C, Member of Halifax City Council, 1905 8, Member of National Research Council, Canada, 1917-31, Member of University Commissions, British Columbia 1911, Alberta 1915, Manitoba 1924, Member Dominion Commission *re* Property of Presbyterian Church in Canada, 1926, Trustee of Carnegie Foundation for Teaching, since 1920, Member of Commission *re* Dominion Civil Service, 1929, Royal Commission on Transportation, 1931, Manitoba University Commission, 1932 *Publications* Educational and Historical pamphlets *Recreation* curling *Address* Saskatoon, Saskatchewan

MURRAY, Lt-Col Walter Graham, D S O 1902, *b* 23 Oct 1868 *e s* of Major William Murray, Ossemsley Manor, Christchurch, Hants, *m* 1911, Mary, *e d* of E F Bourke, Pretoria, four *d* *Educ* Eton, Oxford Military College, Sandhurst Joined 3rd Hussars, 1889, Captain, 1896 served Northern Territories, Gold Coast, including expedition to Karaga, 1897 98 (despatches, brevet Major, medal with clasp), Major, 1901, served S Africa, 1902 (despatches, D S O, medal with 3 clasps), retired 1913, served European War in England, Ireland, and France, 1914 18 *Address* Twyford House, nr Winchester, Hants *T* Twyford 77 *Club* Cavalry

MURRAY, Lt-Col William Atholl, C M G, 1919, D S O, 1917 late R A, *b* 1879, *m* 1905, Gladys Marion, *d* of late William Herbert Peto Served European War 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D S O, Bt Lt-Col, C M G, Croix de Guerre) *Address* Woodlands, Bembridge, Isle of Wight

MURRAY, William Ewart Gladstone, General Manager, Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, since 1936 *b* 8 Apl 1893, *s* of Paul Murray and Hannah Mackay, *m* 1923, Eleanor, *d* of John Powell, J P Wrexham one *s* one *d* *Educ* King Edward's High School, Vancouver B C McGill College of British Columbia, McGill University, Montreal, New College, Oxford Journalism, Canada, U S A, and South America, 1912, Rhodes Scholar from Province of Quebec to Oxford University, 1913, 1914, Active Service, 1914 18, Aeronautical Correspondent, Daily Express, 1919, 1921, Publicity Director, League of Nations Union, 1921, 1922, Publicity Manager, Radio Communication Co, Ltd, 1922, 1924, Director of Public Relations, Information, and Publications, B B C, 1924 35, Assistant Controller, B B C, 1935 Witness at Parliamentary enquiry into broadcasting, Ottawa, 1932 Special Mission to advise Government of Canada on development of broadcasting, 1933 *Publications* Contributor to reviews and magazines on Empire subjects, Canada, Travel, Foreign Affairs, Broadcasting, Journalism, and Publicity *Recreations* running, squash tennis, golf *Address* Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, Ottawa *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

MURRAY, Capt Sir William Keith, 9th Bt, *cr* 1673 *e s* of 8th Bt and 1st wife, Frances, *d* of Anthony Murray, Dollerie Perthshire, *b* 8 April 1872, *S* father, 1921, un

married *Educ* Harrow, Trin Coll, Camb (B A 1895) Entered Militia, 1894 Owns the estates of Ochtertyre and Fowlis Wester, about 11,000 acres *Heir* b George Keith, b 1873 *Address* Ochtertyre, Crieff, Perthshire *T* Crieff 59 *Club* New, Edinburgh

MURRAY, William Staite, painter and potter, Instructor in Pottery at the Royal College of Art South Kensington, b London, 1881, s of James Murray, Edinburgh, and Arabella Caroline Staite, Greenwich, m Kathleen Harriett Medhurst. *Educ* Colfe s Grammar School One man Show, London, New York, Tokio, The Hague, etc, official purchases Victoria and Albert Museum, Metropolitan Museum, New York, Manchester Art Gallery, etc, inventor first crude oil high temperature pottery kiln, served Machine Gun Corps during War *Publications* contributed Art Work, etc *Recreation* gardening *Address* Old Devonshire House, Devonshire Street, W C, Court Cottage, Bray, Berks, *T* Maidenhead 396

MURRAY-AYNSLEY, Charles Murray, Chief Justice of Grenada since 1935 b 28 Nov 1893, s of Rev A E Murray Aynsley, m 1920, Elsa Marianova, no c *Educ*, Marlborough, St Paul's, St Johns College, Cambridge (Scholar) *First Class Law Tripos*, Part II 1920, Barrister at Law, Inner Temple, 1920, North Eastern Circuit, in practice in England till 1927, District Commissioner, Belize, British Honduras, 1927-30, acted as Attorney-General on various occasions, Chief Justice of Tonga, 1930 35 served King s Royal Rifle Corps, 1914 19, in France 1915 16 (severely wounded) *Recreation* walking *Address* Mt Wheldale, St Georges, Grenada, B W I *Clubs* Royal Societies, Junior Constitutional

MURRAY-SMITH, Lt -Col Arthur, C B E 1919, Royal Artillery, retired, s of Rev J Gregory Smith, LL D, and Agnes Augusta Murray, m 1899, one s one d *Educ* Marlborough, R M Academy, Woolwich Served Hazara Field Force, 1891, Isazai Field Force, 1892 Chitral Relief Field Force, 1895, European War, 1914 18 (Brevet Lt Col, C B E) *Club* Army and Navy

MURRAY-THREIPLAND, Colonel William, D S O 1916, of Dale and Toftingall, Caithness, D L, J P, Caithness D L, J P Glamorgan late commanding Welsh Guards and Regimental District, commanded 4th (the Border) Battalion King s Own Scottish Borderers, late Major Grenadier Guards, b 1866, 2nd s of late Wm Scott Kerr, J P, D L, of Chatto, Roxburghshire, succeeded to the estates above mentioned from his cousin german Sir Patrick Murray Threipland, 5th Bart of Fingask and Kinnaird m 1890, Charlotte Eleanor, y d and co heiress of William Wyndham Lewis, D L, J P, of The Heath and New House Glamorgan, one s [m 1932, Margaret o d Sir Stafford Howard and Lady Howard Stepney of Cilymaenllwyd Llanelly and Woodend Ascot] *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh Lieut 3rd Batt Royal Highlanders Militia 1885 2nd Lieut Grenadier Guards, 1887 served in Soudan Campaign, 1898 (Khartoum Queen s and Khedive s medals and clasp), served S Africa, 1900 2 (King s and Queen s medals with 5 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (D S O) retired as Captain, 1902, and as Colonel, 1921 *Address* Dale House Halkirk Caithness *T* Halkirk 10 New House, Llanishen, Glamorgan *T* Llanishen 80, Dryburgh Abbey, St Boswells Roxburghshire, *T* St Boswells 20 *Clubs* Guards, New, Edinburgh

MURRAY-WHITE, R S, *see* White

MURRY, John Middleton, O B E 1920, B A author and journalist b Peckham, London, 6 Aug 1889 e s of John Murry Inland Revenue Dept, m 1st 1913, Kathleen (Katherine Mansfield) (d 1923), 3rd d of Sir Harold Beauchamp, Wellington, N Z, *q v*, 2nd, 1924, Violet (*d* 1931), *o d* of Charles le Maistre, *q v*, one *s* two *d*, 3rd, Elizabeth, 2nd *d* of Joseph Cockbayne *Educ* Christ s Hospital, B N C Oxford On staff of Westminster Gazette, 1912 1913, Art Critic, 1913 14, Reviewer to Times Literary Supplement, 1914 18, served in Political Intelligence Dept of War Office, 1916 19, Chief Censor, 1919, Editor of the Athenæum, 1919 21, Editor of the Adelphi, 1923 30, Clark Lecturer, Cambridge, 1924 William Noble Fellow, Liverpool, 1931 *Publications* Still Life, 1917, Fyodor Dostoevsky, 1917, Poems, 1919, The Evolution of an Intellectual, 1920, Cinnamon and Angelica, 1920, Aspects of Literature, 1920, The Things We Are, 1922, The Problem of Style, 1922 Countries of the Mind, 1922 Pencillings, 1923, The Voyage, 1924, Discoveries, 1924, To the Unknown God, 1924, Keats and Shakespeare, 1925, *Life of Jesus*, 1926, Things to Come, 1928, God, 1929, Studies in Keats, 1930, Son of Woman, 1931, Countries of the Mind (2nd series), 1931, The Necessity of Communism, 1932, William Blake, 1933, (with Ruth E Mantz) The Life of Katherine Mansfield, 1933, Between Two Worlds, 1934, Shakespeare, 1936 *Recreation* gardening *Address* The Adelphi Centre, Langham, Colchester *T* Boxted 38 *Club* Authors

MURSHIDABAD, Nawab Bahadur of, K C S I cr 1910, K C V O cr 1912, The Hon Ihtisham ul Mulk, Rais ud Dowla, Amir ul Omrah, Nawab Asef Kadr Syud Wasef Ali Meerza, Khan Bahadur, Mahabut Jung, premier noble of Bengal, Behar, and Orissa, 38th in descent from the Prophet of Arabia, b 7 Jan 1875, s of Ihtisham ul Mulk, Rais ud Dowla, Amir ul Omrah, Nawab Sir Syud Hussan ali Meerza Khan Bahadur, Mahabut Jung G C I E, late Nawab Bahadur of Murshidabad and Nawab Kulsumunnisa Begum Saheba, m 1898, Nawab Sultan Dulin Fugfoor Jahan Begum Saheba *Educ.* in India, under private tutors in English, Arabic, Persian, and Urdu, and in England, at Sherbourne, Rugby, and Oxford, s father with hereditary titles of Nawab Bahadur of Murshidabad, Amir ul Omrah, 1906, has eight times been a Member of Bengal Legislative Council, has taken great interest in Municipal matters, was selected to represent Bengal at King s Coronation in London, attended the Delhi Coronation Durbar of 1st Jan 1902 as a guest of Government of Bengal, as premier noble of Bengal had the honour of receiving King Emperor George V in Calcutta, Patron of the Calcutta Historical Society and Anjuman e Musalmanan e Bangala, is reputed for the efficient management of his estates and public charities *Recreations* an athlete, keen at all kinds of sports, an excellent horseman, a brilliant polo player, an excellent shot, and A1 billiard player *Address* The Palace, Murshidabad Bengal India

MURTRIE, David James, O B E 1918, I S O, b 18 Dec 1864 m 1902, two s two *d* *Educ.* Doveton Protestant Coll, Madras Entered Govt Service in the Post Office 1884, Superintendent, R M S Burma, 1902 3, Assist and Deputy Postmaster, Bombay, 1904 7, Officiating Presidency Postmaster, Bombay, 1907 9, Postmaster, Simla, 1909 10 Acting Assistant Director General of Post Offices in India, 1911, *Chief Superintendent P O, Coronation Durbar*, 1911 Postmaster, Rangoon, 1912, Presidency Postmaster, Bombay, 1913 16 Deputy Director General Post Office in India retired *Address* Looland, 8 Cunningham Road, Bangalore India

MUSGRAVE A M, *see* Sugar Musgrave

MUSGRAVE, Sir Christopher Norman, 6th Bt, cr 1782 Civil Engineer, e s of late James Musgrave, M I C E, g s of 3rd Bt., and Kathleen Const, d of F C Barker of Blackrock, Dublin, S cousin, 1930,

m 1918, Kathleen, 3rd d of Robert Chapman, Dartrey Lodge, Moy, Co Tyrone two s one d *Educ* Berkhamstead, Trinity College, Dublin Served European War with Royal Engineers, 1914 18 (despatches twice) *Heir* s Richard James, b 10 Feb 1922 *Address* Norwood Tower Belfast *Clubs* Kildare Street, Dublin, Ulster, Belfast

MUSGRAVE, Major Edward Christopher, D S O 1916, late 12th Batt K R R C b Argentine Republic, 17 Dec 1872, m 1901, Muriel (d 1904), d of Clermont Livingston, one d *Educ* Private schools, Royal Military College, Canada Mining Engineer, practised in Canada, U S, Mexico, and South America, Temp Capt 12th K R R C 1 Oct 1914, Major, Feb 1916, Act Lieut Colonel 1 Oct 1916 20 March 1917 *Clubs* British, Mexico, Union, Victoria B C

MUSGRAVE, Sir (Nigel) Courtenay, 13th Bt cr 1611, b 11 Feb 1896, s of 12th Bt and Hon Eleanor Harbord (d 1936), 7th d of 5th Baron Suffield, S father, 1926 Owns about 6900 acres *Heir* cousin Charles, b 1913 *See also* H F *Compton*

MUSKERRY 5th Baron (cr 1781), **Robert Matthew Fitz-Maurice Deane-Morgan,** b 14 Nov 1874, e surv s of 4th Baron and Flora (d 1902), d of Hon Chichester Thomas Foster Skeffington, 2nd s of Viscount Ferrard and Harriet Viscountess Massereene, S father, 1929, m 1906, Charlotte, d of John Irvine, of Mervyne, Co Wexford *Heir* b Hon Matthew Chichester Cecil Fitzmaurice Deane Morgan, q v *Address* Springfield Castle, Drumcollogher Co Limerick

MUSPRATT, Brig -Gen Francis Clifton, C B 1918, C M G 1916, Indian Army, retired, Col of 1/XVI Punjabis, b 21 Feb 1864 s of late H Muspratt, I C S Served Isazai Expedition, 1892 Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), Tirah, 1897 98 (clasp), European War, 1914 16 (despatches, C M G) *Address* 44 Lansdowne Road, Bournemouth, Hants

MUSPRATT, Lieut - General Sydney Frederick, C B 1930, C S I 1922, C I E 1921, D S O, Indian Army, b 1878, s of late H Muspratt, I C S, m 1925, Rosamonde, y d of Sir Edward Barry, Bt, q v two s *Educ* U S College, Sandhurst Served N W Frontier Expedition, 1908, European War in France, 1914 18 (D S O, Brevet Lt Col, Legion of Honour), Commanded 4th Indian Infantry Brigade, Nowshera, 1925 27 Director of Military Operations, A H Q, India, 1927 29, Major-General, 1929, Deputy Chief of the General Staff, A H Q, India, 1929 31, Secretary Military Dept, India Office, 1931 33 Commander Peshawar District, 1933 36, Lieut General 1936 *Club* United Service

MUSSOLINI, Benito, G C B 1923, Capo del Governo, Primo Ministro, Segretario di Stato dal 1926 a tutt oggi, Ministro dell' Interno, 1922-24 e dal 1926 ad oggi, Ministro della Guerra 1926 29 e dal 1933, Ministro della Marina e per l'Aeronautica b Predappio (Forlì) il 29 luglio 1883, m Signora Rachele Guidi, five c *Educ* Scuole Normali di Forlimpopoli, Università di Losanna Nel giornalismo, redattore, con Cesare Battisti, del giornale Il Popolo di Trento, direttore della Lotta di Classe, organo della Federazione Socialista Forlivese, 1911, direttore dell' Avanti fino al settembre 1914, fondatore del Popolo d Italia nel 1914, partecipò alla guerra come militare di truppa nel corpo dei bersaglieri, ferito nel febbraio 1917, eletto deputato di Milano e Ferrara nel maggio, 1921, Presidente del Consiglio dei Ministri, 1922 26, Ministro degli Affari Esteri, 1924-29 e 1932 36, Ministro delle Corporazioni, 1926-29 e 1932-1936 Ministro delle Colonie, 1928-29 *Publications* Il Trentino visto da un socialista, Diario di guerra, Discorsi politici, Diuturna, Roma antica sul mare, My Autobiography 1928, (with G Forzano) Campo di Maggio and Villafranca, plays *Recreations* violino, equitazione, scherma, automobilismo, aviazione *Address* Palazzo Venezia, Roma, Villa Carpena, Rocca delle Caminade, Forlì, Italy *Clubs* Circolo della Caccia, Nuovo Circolo degli Scacchi, Roma

MUSSON, Major-General Arthur Ingram, C B, 1936, Chief Paymaster, War Office and Inspector of Army Pay Offices, b 1877, s of W Musson, Clitheroe, Lancashire, m Teresa M I, d of J McDonnell, Water Park, Co Cork, two d *Educ* Tonbridge, R M C Sandhurst Joined East Yorks Regt, 1897, transferred to R A P C, 1908, served South African War, 1899 European War, 1914-1919, Iraq Operations, 1919 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Wentworth, Virginia Water, Aldershot

MUSSON, Lt -Col Edward Lionel, D S O 1918, M C b 1885, m, one s Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O, M C 1914 15 star, two medals), served with King s African Rifles, 1923 26 commanded 2nd Batt Manchester Regt, 1929 33, retired pay, 1934

MUSSON, Ellen Mary, C B E 1928, R R C, LL D, S R N, Chairman General Nursing Council for England and Wales, d of late W E Musson, Surgeon, Mayfield, Clitheroe, Lancs *Educ* Home, Private School, France and Germany Trained St Bartholomew s Hospital, E C, obtained certificate with Gold Medal, Night Superintendent, Ward Sister, Assist Matron in same Hospital, Matron Swansea General and Eye Hospital, 1906 9, Matron General Hospital, Birmingham, 1909-1923 Principal Matron Territorial Force Nursing Service, 1st Southern General Hospital, Royal Red Cross, 1st Class, 1916 Member of Council of the College of Nursing *Recreations* music, motoring *Address* 8 South Mead, Ewell, Surrey *Clubs* Cowdray, United Nursing Services Garden

MUSTERS, Col John N C, see Chaworth Musters

MUSTO, Sir Arnold Albert, Kt cr 1932, C I E 1923, M Inst C E, b 4 Oct 1883, s of late J J Musto, Alderman of London, m 1922, Margaret, 2nd d of W J McCausland of Magherafelt, Co Derry, N Ireland four d *Educ* Birkbeck College, University of London Apprenticed to J Richmond & Co, Ltd, Hydraulic Engineers, London, 1900 3, Articled to James Brown, M Inst C E, Rotherhithe Tunnel Construction, 1905 6, with Coode, Son & Mathew, Consulting Engineers, Westminster, 1907, Assistant Engineer Public Works Dept (now Indian Service of Engineers), Government of Bombay, 1907, Assistant Engineer, Indus River Commission, 1907 9, Mechanical and Agricultural Engineer to the Govt of Bombay, 1909 12, reverted to P W D and designed Lloyd Dam, Poona District, returned to Sind, Fuleli Canal District, 1913 1914, Executive Engineer, Nasrat Canals District, 1914 15, Executive Engineer, Indus River Commission, 1915 16, served European War, in Mesopotamia, as Lieut I A R O, 1916 18, Controller of Munitions, Karachi (without remuneration), 1918, in addition was Executive Engineer, Sukkur Barrage Project District, 1918 20, when he designed and submitted the Complete Project for the Sukkur Barrage and its allied Canal Systems, placed on deputation in England in connection with the Barrage Project, 1921, Executive Engineer, Sukkur Barrage Project Division, 1921 23, a Nominated Member of the Bombay Legislative Council, 1923 Superintending Engineer, Lloyd Barrage Circle to construct the Barrage and the Headworks of the Seven Canal Systems 1923-32 *Publications* The Future of Sind, The Sukkur Barrage and Sind Canals *Clubs* East India United Service, United Service,

Simla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Sind, Karachi, Western India, Poona

MUTCH, Nathan, M A, M D (Cantab), F R C P (Lond), Physician to Guy's Hospital Consulting Physician to St Paul's Hospital, and Lecturer and Examiner on Pharmacology, London University, formerly Examiner in Pharmacology for Cambridge University and London University, formerly Consulting Physician to American Red Cross Society, *b* 22 May 1886, *s of Nathan Mutch*, Rochdale, and Helen Hollinshead *m* 1913, Eileen Caroline Arbuthnot 3rd *d* of Sir W Arbuthnot Lane, Bt, *q v* one *s* one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Emmanuel College Cambridge (Senior Scholar and Research Student) 1st Class Nat Science Tripos, Parts I and II, Guy's Hospital Medical School (University Scholar) Member of Physiological Society, Member of British Pharmacological Society, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine *Publications* Numerous papers on the pathology and treatment of intestinal disorders, rheumatism and chronic arthritis in scientific journals *Address* 19 Cavendish Square, W 1 *T* Langham 2116, Pitt White, Uplyme, Devon *Clubs* Athenæum Odd Volumes

MUTTER, Rev Cecil G, L Th Dunelm, Vicar of Hartlip near Sittingbourne since 1931, *b* Jan 1876 *y s* of William and Mary Mutter *Educ* Canterbury Ordained at Salisbury served curacy at Wellington, N Z, Chaplain to Archbishop of New Zealand, Diocesan Missioner and Canon of Christchurch, N Z, 1911, Vicar of Sydenham, N Z and Chaplain in Ordinary to the Bishop of Christchurch, N Z, 1923, Warden, Community of the Sacred Name *Address* Hartlip Vicarage, near Sittingbourne *T A* Hartlip

MUZAMMILULLAH KHAN, Khan Bahadur Nawab Sir Muhammad, K C I E, *cr* 1924, O B E 1919

MYBURGH, Major Philip Stafford, D S O 1919, M C, R A *b* 12 May, 1893 *m* 1st, 1919, Marie Louise (who obtained a divorce, 1929 she *m* 2nd, 1929, Hon Patrick Johnstone), *d* of Albert Picard, Paris, one *d*, 2nd 1930, Elizabeth Marjorie Reed, two *s* Entered R A 1912, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O, M C, Croix de Guerre)

MYDDELTON, Robert Edward, J P, D L, T D, *e s* of late R Myddelton, Chirk Castle and Catherine, 3rd *d* of Edward Gyles Howard *b* 1866, *m* 1898, Lady Violet (*d* 1901), *d* of 1st Marquess of Abergavenny, one *s* [Capt Ririd Myddelton, Coldstream Guards, *m* 1931, Margaret Mercer Nairne, *o d* of Lady Violet Astor and late Lord Charles Mercer Nairne] one *d* Colonel R F A, T A *Address* Chirk Castle, North Wales *Clubs* White's, Turf

See also H T Barclay

MYER, Lieut -Colonel George Val, F R I B A, *b* 14 Feb 1883, *s* of Grenville Myer and Fay Matilda Simmons, *m* Doris "Trow Crosse no c *Educ* University College School, University College Articled to John Belcher, R A 1899, started in practice in partnership with late John William Fair 1905 responsible under the War Office, for construction of Military Camp at Shoreham 1914 after 2 months on this work joined Royal Engineers attached to 24th Division, which occupied this Camp, and served in France throughout the War Assistant Architect to Government of Bengal 1921 invalided home 1922 resumed practice in London 1924, took into partnership F J Watson Hart 1929 *Principal Works* Asia House Lime Street Portsoken House, Minories Broadcasting House, Portland Place Aldford House Park Lane Halifax House, Strand Candlewick House Cannon Street, Dudley Court, Upper Berkeley Street, Princes Court, Knightsbridge Fountain House, Park Lane, W Russell Court Woburn Place, W C, Chelsea Cloisters, Sloane Avenue, S W *Publications* Architectural contributions to general and technical Press *Recreations* golf and sketching *Address* The Yellow House, Montpelier Place, S W 7 *T* Kensington 3375 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Richmond Golf

MYERS, Arthur Wallis, C B E 1920 Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1932, *b* Kettering, 24 July 1878, *s* of Rev John Brown Myers, *m* 1900, Lilian Agnes, *d* of Captain Gentry, Maldon, four *d* one *s* *Educ* Watford The Leys, Cambridge Began journalism on Westminster Gazette, on editorial staff of Geo Newnes Ltd, joined Daily Telegraph Staff, 1909, for over twenty years lawn tennis editor of Field, was attached during war to Department of Information and sent on two special missions to Italy, subsequently Director of Publications, National War Aims Committee, founded and conducted Reality (British Government war publication), at lawn tennis has won various tournaments at home and abroad and captained British teams in Europe, South Africa and India, founded International Lawn Tennis Club of Great Britain, 1924, Hon Member, U S A Lawn Tennis Assoc *Publications* The Complete Lawn Tennis Player (5th ed), The Davis Cup, Lawn Tennis at Home and Abroad, On the Court and Off (with A F Wilding), Twenty Years of Lawn Tennis, Fifty Years of Wimbledon, The Lonsdale Lawn Tennis Volume, Memory's Parade, C B Fry, Captain Anthony Wilding, Britain Transformed, British Universities and the War, War Speeches of British Ministers *Recreations* lawn tennis and golf *Address* Berrow, Epsom *T* Epsom 488 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, All England Lawn Tennis, Queen's, Roehampton

MYERS, Bernard, C M G 1917, M D, F R C P, Lieut.-Col (Reserve) N Z M C, Physician to in-patients, Royal Waterloo Hospital, London, Consulting Physician to N Z Govt, London, late Acting Director of Medical Services, N Z E F, late President Clinical Section Royal Society of Medicine, also of West London Medico-chirurgical Society, B M A delegate to New Zealand Biennial Conference, 1935, *b* 1872, *s* of Louis and Catherine Myers, *m* Violet Hayman, three *d* *Educ* Wellington College, N Z, Edinburgh University, St. Bartholomew's Hospital *Publications* Practical Handbook on the Diseases of Children, The Letters of a Professional Man, Modern Infant Feeding *Recreation* croquet *Address* 26 Devonshire Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 6461 *Clubs* Savage, Overseas League, Roehampton, Edinburgh University

MYERS, Rev Canon Charles, M A Prebendary of Calne and Treasurer of Salisbury Cathedral since 1926, *s* of late Charles Myers of Swanmore House, Bishop's Waltham, Hants, *b* 17 Dec 1856 *Educ*, Eton, Balliol College, Oxford Cuddesdon College Assistant Curate Wantage, 1881 85, *Principal of St Stephen's House*, Oxford, 1885 86, Vicar of Lyme Regis, 1888 94 Chaplain to the late Bishop (Wordsworth) of Salisbury, 1886 1911 Rector of St Martin's, Salisbury, 1894 1915, Prebendary *of Durnford* 1905 26 *Hon Chaplain to late Bishop* (Ridgeway) of Salisbury, 1911 21, Rural Dean of Wilton, 1914-19, Sub Dean 1919 26 Canon Residentiary in Salisbury Cathedral, 1915 27 Hon Chaplain to late Bishop (Donaldson) of Salisbury, 1922 35 *Address* Ledenhall The Close, Salisbury

MYERS, Charles Samuel, C B E 1919, F R S M A, M D, Sc D (Camb), Hon D Sc (Manch) Hon Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge Principal of National Institute of Industrial Psychology, Foreign Associate of the Société de Psychologie de

France, formerly Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, Director of the Psychological Laboratory, and Reader in Experimental Psychology, University of Cambridge, Lt Col late R A M C, Consulting Psychologist British Armies in France, 1914 19, *b* 13 March 1873 *e s* of W Myers, London, *m* Edith, *y d* of I Seligman, two *s* three *d* *Educ* City of London School, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, St Bartholomew's Hospital, London 1st class Natural Sciences Tripos, Parts I (1893) and II (1895), and Arnold Gerstenberg Student, 1896, University of Cambridge, Member of Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits and Sarawak, 1898 99, House Physician, St Bartholomew's Hospital, 1899 1900 Professor of Psychology, King's College, London, 1906 09, Editor of the British Journal of Psychology, 1911-24, first President, British Psychological Society, President, Section J British Assoc, 1922 1931, President, International Congress of Psychology, 1923 Herbert Spencer Lecturer, Oxford, 1929, Hobhouse Memorial Lecturer, London, 1932, Joule Memorial Lecturer, Manchester, 1933, Bradshaw Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, 1933 Member of Home Office Factory Lighting Committee, and of Industrial Health Research Board *Publications* An Introduction to Experimental Psychology, A Text Book of Experimental Psychology, Present-day Applications of Psychology, Mind and Work, Industrial Psychology in Great Britain, Business Rationalisation, 1932, A Psychologist's Point of View, 1933, (with Henry J Welch) Ten Years of Industrial Psychology, contributions to various journals devoted to psychology, anthropology, medicine, and physiology *Recreations* music, travelling, climbing *Address* 53 York Terrace, N W 1 *T* Welbeck 4957, Winsford, Somerset *Clubs* Athenæum, Alpine Oxford and Cambridge Musical

MYERS, Sir Dudley Borron, Kt cr 1933, O B E 1918 *b* 23 Feb 1861, *s* of Thomas Borron Myers, J P, of Potters Park, Shenley, Herts and Margaret Storie *d* of Rev Canon Henry Melvill, of St Paul's Cathedral, *m* 1891, Anna Frances, *d* of late Major Thomas William Hilton Indian Army *Educ* Eton privately In business in Calcutta 1882 1912 afterwards devoted himself to voluntary public service, organised the European Association (of India) on an All India basis, 1912-14 First President of the Association, 1913 14, war work in England 1914-20 attached to the Government Commission for providing occupation for Belgian Refugees (awarded King Albert's medal), 1915 Hon Secretary, Employment Bureau Queen Mary's Convalescent Auxiliary Hospital for the Limbless, Roehampton, 1915 19 Committee Queen Mary's Workshop, Pavilion Military Hospital, Brighton, attached to the United Services Fund 1919 attached to the Conservative and Unionist Central Office, 1923 33 Joint Hon Secretary Conservative India Parliamentary Committee, 1924 32, Hon Member of the Committee since 1932 Adviser on Indian Affairs to the Conservative Central Office to date of retirement in 1933 *Address* La Pastorale, Avenue de la Cava, Cannes, A M, France *Club* Carlton

MYERS, Rt Rev Edward, M A Camb, Titular Bishop of Lamus and Bishop Auxiliary of Westminster since 1932, *b* York, 8 Sep 1875 *Educ* College St Louis, Menin Belgium St Edmund's College, Ware Christ's College, Cambridge University, Oscott College Birmingham Priest, 1902 Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Patrology at St Edmund's College 1903, Dogmatic Theology, 1903 18 Vice President of St Edmund's College, 1916 Canon of Westminster Cathedral 1919 Founder and Chairman of the Society of St John Chrysostom 1926, President of St Edmund's College, Old Hall, Ware, 1918 32, Domestic Prelate to the Pope, 1929, Joint Editor of Clergy Review, 1931 *Publications* The Method of Theology (from the French of Archbishop Mignot), 1902, Historical Criticism and the Old Testament (from the French of Père Lagrange) 1907, The New Psalter and its Use (1912) with Rev E Burton, D D The Mystical Body of Christ, 1930, Contributor to the Catholic Encyclopædia, the British Review, the Dublin Review, etc *Address* St Mary's, Cadogan Gardens, S W 3 *T* Kensington 5187 *Club* Royal Societies

MYERS, Hon Horace V, M B E 1918, J P, merchant proprietor of Fred L Myers and Son, established 1879, The Sugar Wharf, Kingston, Jamaica, B W I, *b* 14 Jan 1876, *s* of Frederick Louis Myers and Fleurette de Cordova, *m* 1900, May da Costa (*d* 1926), one *s* one *d* *Educ* The Collegiate School, Kingston, Jamaica Entered the present business as junior clerk, 1892, admitted to partnership, 1897 became sole proprietor, 1914 Consul for Sweden after the Armistice, 1918, Hon Vice Consul for Finland, 1930, Member of the Legislative Council, 1920 President, Jamaica Chamber of Commerce, 1924 33 *Recreations* tennis, golf, bridge *Address* Courtleigh, St Andrew, Jamaica *T A* Horvimyers Kingstonja *Clubs* Jamaica, Liguanea, St Andrew, Melbourne, Kingston

MYERS, James Eckersley, O B E, D Sc, A I C, Senior Lecturer in Chemistry and Secretary and Tutor Faculty of Science, University of Manchester, since 1920, Assistant to the Vice Chancellor since 1930, Senior Tutor since 1933, *b* Bolton, Lancs, 24 June 1890, *e s* of William and Sarah Myers *m* 1917, Elsie, *o d* of John Ingram, Colwyn Bay, one *s* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Manchester University 1st Class Hons in Chemistry, B Sc 1910 Beyer Research Fellow in Science, 1911 appointed to Staff, 1912, Academic and Re search Work in Chemistry D Sc 1917 Fellow of the Chemical Society Member of the Court of Governors and of the Council of the University of Manchester, 1923 27, 1929 1932 Treasurer, Joint Matriculation Board, President, Association of University Teachers, 1930, Member Cheshire Education Committee Governor, Macclesfield Grammar School and Macclesfield High School for Girls *Publications* Various research publications in the Journal of the Chemical Society since 1910 including the Synthesis of Mustard Gas and Studies in Periodic Chemical Reactions Monograph, The Problem of Physico Chemical Periodicity (with Dr E S Hedges) *Recreations* gardening, cricket *Address* Ridgeacre, Ridge Road, Marple University, Manchester *T* Marple 253 Ardwick 2681

MYERS Leonard William, M A, Headmaster, Simon Langton School Canterbury, since 1926, *s* of Thomas Myers Bishop's Stortford, unmarried *Educ* Bishop's Stortford College Magdalen College Oxford Assistant master, St Olave's School, S E 1913 26, War service H A C (France) *Recreations* camping and travel *Address* Radlett, Sea View Road, Herne Bay

MYERS, Rt Hon Sir Michael, P C 1931, K C M G cr 1930 K C 1922, Chief Justice of New Zealand since 1929, *b* Motueka, N Z, 7 Sep 1873, *s* of Judah Myers *m* 1899, Estelle, *d* of Hon Maurice Salom, Adelaide S A two *s* *Educ* Thorndon School, Wellington Wellington College N Z, Canterbury College (LL B 1897) *Recreation* golf *Address* 7 Upland Road, Wellington, N Z *Club* Wellington, Wellington

MYERS, Tom, J P, *b* 15 Feb 1872, parentage very humble, *m* 1904 two *s* two *d* *Educ* Elementary school up to twelve years of age, three years of that period half time Member of Thornhill Urban District Council, 1904 10, Dewsbury County Borough, 1910

1920 and since 1935, M P (Lab) Spen Valley Division, Yorkshire, 1920 22, working life factory, coal pit and glass bottle works, the latter for fifteen years, through the various stages of the trade *Publications* Housing and Health, pamphlets, Co operation and Coal Supply, The Capital Levy, Liberalism and Socialism, Labour and Education, Coal under Capitalism, Trade in Armaments, Facts of the Cotton Trade regular contributor to local Press and occasionally to the wider publications *Address* Thornhill Lees, Dewsbury

MYLES, Capt Edgar Kinghorn, V C 1916, D S O 1917, late The King's Regt. and Worcestershire Regt. *b* 23 July 1894 unmarried Served European War Gallipoli, 1915 Mesopotamia 1916 18 (V C, D S O) retired, 1928 *Address* 4 Whitehall Court, S W 1 *Clubs* United Sports, National Sporting

MYLES, Sir Thomas, Kt, *cr* 1902 C B 1917, M D, F R C S I, Consulting Surgeon to Richmond Hospital, Member of Council Royal College Surgeons, Colonel in the Army Medical Service *b* 20 April 1857, *s* of John Myles of Limerick, and Prudence, *d* of late Wm Bradshaw of Kyleberg Co Tipperary *m* 1888, Frances Elizabeth, *d* of Rev George Ayres Canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin *Educ* Trinity College Dublin Appointed House Surgeon at Steeven's Hospital, 1881, Secretary to Dublin Hospitals Commission, 1885, Professor of Pathology, Royal College Surgeons, 1889, granted M D Univ Dub, Stip Cond, 1888, President Royal College of Surgeons, 1900 2 Examiner to Conjoint Board of Royal Colleges for several years Hon Surgeon to the King in Ireland, ex Member of General Medical Council, appointed Consulting Surgeon to H M s Forces on outbreak of war, with temp rank of Lieut Col in the Royal Army Medical Corps Colonel, 1917 *Publications* various contributions to surgical societies *Recreations* yachting and reading *Address* 32 Leeson Park, Dublin

MYLKS, Gordon Wright, M D, C M, F A C S, F R C S (C), Prof of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Queen's Univ, Canada, Head of Department Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Kingston Gen Hospital, *b* Grenville County, Ontario, 14 Aug 1874, *s* of Manuel and Emily Helen Mylks, *m* 1903, Lucy Hamilton Row, Louisville, Ky, U S A one *s* one *d* *Educ* Collegiate Institute, Brockville, Ont. Queen's University Spent 14 months as House Surgeon in Kingston General Hospital, after which spent some weeks at Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, and later, some months at London Hospital, Whitechapel Road, E C, also at Vienna, in post graduate work, located at Kingston, Ontario, 1899, and began practice of medicine, Demonstrator of Pathology, Queen's University, 1899, Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1902, Professor of Anatomy, 1904 Surgeon to Kingston General Hospital, 1905 12, practice limited to Surgery—Obstetrics and Gynaecology—since 1928 *Address* 122 Wellington Street, Kingston, Ontario *T* 119 Kingston

MYLNE Rev Alan Moultrie, Rector of St Cuthbert's, Port Elizabeth, since 19[illegible] *b* 2 Jan 1886, *s* of Bishop Louis George Mylne of Bombay, and Amy Frederica Moultrie *m* 1922 Dorothy, *d* of Rev J B Gray, D D, Crick Rectory, Rugby no c *Educ* Marlborough Keble College Oxford, Cuddesdon Theological College Lay Reader, Cathcart Cape Colony, 1908 10, Curate Rawmarsh (Yorks) 1912 13 The Lickey (Worcs) 1913-14 Alvechurch (Worcs) 1914 17 3rd Class Chaplain to the Forces 1917-19, Curate, Malvern Priory (Worcs) 1919 20 Vicar, S George's Worcester, 1920-[illegible], Rector of Pulawayo [illegible] Archdeacon of Matabeleland

Recreation carpentering *Address* S Cuthbert's Rectory, Port Elizabeth, South Africa

MYNORS, Rev Aubrey Baskerville, M A Oxon, *b* 1865, *s* of Walter Baskerville Mynors, of Llanwarne, Herefordshire, and Caroline *d* of Henry Clay, of Piercefield Park, Chepstow, *m* Margery, *d* of Rev C M Harvey, Vicar of Hillingdon and Prebendary of St Paul's Cathedral four *s* one *d* *Educ.* Malvern, Repton, Oriel College, Oxford, Leipzig Ordained, 1889, Curate of Portsea, 1889 97, Chaplain to the Bishop of Newcastle, 1897 99, Rector of Langley Burrell, 1899 1909 Secretary Pan Anglican Congress, 1907 9 Vicar of St John with St Anselm, Clifton 1909 13, Vicar of Mortimer, 1913 22, Kempsford, Glos, 1922 27, Vicar of Bridstow, 1927 35 Secretary of the National Mission *Publication* The Spending of a Thank offering *Address* Villars Farm, Southam, Cheltenham. *T* Cheltenham 7180

MYRES, John Linton, O B E 1919 M A. Hon D Litt, Hon D Sc Fellow of the British Academy, F S A, Wykeham Prof of Ancient History and Fellow and Librarian of New College, Oxford, since 1910, *b* Preston, Lancs, 3 July 1869, *e s* of late Rev W M Myres of Preston, and Jane, *d* of late Rev Henry Linton of Stirtloe, Hunts, *m* Sophia Florence, *y d* of late Charles Ballance of Clapton, Middlesex, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester (Scholar), New College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Mods, 1890, 1st Lit. Hum, 1892 Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1892 95, Craven Travelling Fellow, 1892 94, Burdett Coutts Geological Scholar, 1892, Student and Tutor of Christ Church, 1895 1907, Arnold Essay, 1899 Lecturer in Classical Archaeology in University of Oxford, 1903 07, Junior Proctor, 1904 1905, Secretary to Committee for Anthropology, 1905 07 Examiner in Final Classical School, 1906 8, 1920 23, Modern Languages, 1920, Geography, 193[illegible] Gladstone Professor of Greek and Lecturer in Ancient Geography, University of Liverpool, 1907 10, Sather Professor of Classical Literature in the University of California, 1914 and 1927, travelled in Greece and Asia Minor, 1893, Crete, 1893, 1895, 1898, 1903, conducted excavations in Cyprus, 1894 and 1913, and reorganised Government Museum, 1894 Hon Sec Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, 1900 3 President, 1928-31 (Huxley Memorial Medal 1933) Lt Commander (Acting Commander) R N V R 1916 19, General Secretary British Association for the Advancement of Science 1919 32, President, Folklore Society, 1924 1926, Vice-President, Society of Antiquaries, 1924 29, President Hellenic Society, 1935, Chairman, British School of Archaeology at Athens 1934 35, General Secretary, International Congress Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, 1931, Hon D Sc University of Wales, 1920, Victoria University of Manchester 1932, Hon D Litt, Witwatersrand University, 1929 Commander, R Order of George I of Greece, 1918, Officer, Order of St Sava, 1930 *Publications* A Catalogue of the Cyprus Museum, 1899, A History of Rome, 1902 The Dawn of History, 1911, Notes and Queries in Anthropology (edited), 1912 Handbook of the Cesnola Collection of Antiquities from Cyprus, 1914, The Political Ideas of the Greeks (Bennett Lectures), 1926, Who were the Greeks? (Sather Lectures), 1930, papers on Mediterranean geography, archaeology, and anthropology *Recreations* travel, study of antiquities *Address* 1[illegible] Canterbury Road, Oxford *T* Oxford [illegible]70

MYSORE, H H Maharaja Sri Krishnaraja Wadiyar Bahadur, G C S I, *cr* 1907, G B E *cr* 1917, Hon Col 8th King George's Own Light Cavalry, 1910, Hon Col

Q V O Madras Sappers and Miners, 1936, Chancellor of Mysore University, *b* 4 June 1884, *S* father, 1895 Invested with full ruling powers by Lord Curzon, at Mysore, 1902 (Mysore ranks next to Hyderabad in importance among the Indian States) present at Delhi Durbar, 1903, celebrated Silver Jubilee of his reign, 8 Aug 1927 The area of the State is 29,483 square miles, and it has a population of over 6,557,302, Revenue 3 6 crores *Recreations* racquets, polo, tennis, racing, hunting, motoring, driving, music *Address* The Palace, Bangalore The Palace, Mysore The Palace, Fern Hill, Nilgiris

MYSORE, Yuvaraja of, H H Sir Sri Kanthirava Narasimharaja Wadiyar Bahadur G C I E *cr* 1915, K C I E *cr* 1911, *b* 5 June 1888, *y s* of late Maharaja Sri Chamarajendra Wadiyar Bahadur Underwent a regular course of studies under the general superintendence of Mr S M Fraser, *q v*, Mr M A Narayana Iyengar, B A B L, and Capt R J W Heale, was also for some time under training in the Mayo College, Ajmere, has travelled more than once in Northern India, visited Burma 1901, Japan 1909, Europe 1913, 1920, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928 and 1929, takes a keen interest in the welfare of the people and in all matters of education, health, and industry *Heir* Sri Jaya Chamaraja Wadiyar Bahadur, *b* 18 July 1919 *Recreations* fond of games and sports *Address* Mysore, India

N

NAAS, Lord, Ulick Henry Bourke, *b* 13 Mar 1890, *e s* of 8th Earl of Mayo, *q v* *Educ* Uppingham Late Lieutenant K R R C and King s African Rifles *Address* P O Box 1134, Nairobi, Kenya Colony

NABARRO, David Nunes, M D (Lond), D P H, F R C P, Director of the Pathological Department and Bacteriologist at Great Ormond Street (Children s) Hospital, Scientific Assistant in Pathology, University of London (1904 24), Fellow of University College, London Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Corresponding Member of the Society of Tropical Pathology, Paris, Member of the Inner Temple, *b* London, 27 Feb 1874, *m* 1914, Florence Nora, 2nd *d* of Nathan Bell Webster, North Walsham, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Owens School, University College and Hospital, London Gold Medallist at M D Examination, Andrews Scholar in Science, Clothworkers Exhibitioner in Chemistry, Filliter Exhibitioner in Pathology at University College, London, Assistant Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, Univ Coll, London, 1899 1910, Pathologist to the Evelina Hospital for Children and to the West Riding Asylum, Wakefield, Member of the Royal Society s Sleeping Sickness Commission in Uganda, 1903, and discoverer (with Surg Gen Sir David Bruce and Prof A. Castellani) of the cause and mode of transmission of sleeping sickness *Publications* The Laws of Health, 1905, Translation and Amplification of Profs Laveran and Mesnil s work, Trypanosomes et Trypanosomiases, 1907, Sleeping Sickness Commission Reports of the Royal Society, 1903 5, papers on medical and bacteriological subjects in various scientific journals. *Recreations* gardening, philately *Address* 83 Holden Road, Woodside Park, N 12, *T* Hillside 3121, 34 Harley Street, W 1, *T* Langham 2236 *Club* Maccabæans

NAEF, Sir Conrad James, Kt *cr* 1931, C B 1923, C B E 1918, J P, *b* 28 July 1871, *o s* of Conrad Naef, Hausen am Albis, Switzerland *Educ* City of London School, Merton College, Oxford Entered the Department of the Accountant General of the Navy, 1895, Superintending Clerk, 1898 Assistant Accountant General, 1904, Deputy Accountant General, 1906 21, Accountant General of the Navy 1921-32 *Address* 32 Strawberry Hill Road, Twickenham *T* Popesgrove 1245 *Club* United University

NAEGELI, Otto, Hon LL D Edin 1927, Professor of Medicine, University of Zurich, Director of Medical Clinic at Zurich *Address* The University, Zurich

NAESMYTH, Lt-Col Reginald, D S O 1919, M C, Reserve of Officers, late Royal Tank Corps, *b* 4 April 1892, *s* of late Martin A Nasmith, of Clevehurst, Weybridge, spelling of surname changed by Deed Poll to Naesmyth Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches D S O, M C), insurrection Mesopotamia, 1921 (despatches), retired pay, 1930 *Address* 14 Walpole Street, S W 3

NAGAR, Raja Sir Sikander Khan of, K B E, *cr* 1922, C I E 1903 *Address* Nagar, Gilgit Agency, Kashmir

NAGARVALA, Khan Bahadur Dorab E, C I E, 1935, Hon 1st Class Magistrate for City and Cantonment, President City Municipality, President, Parsi Anjuman, Chairman, Cantt Finance Committee, etc, *b* 17 Nov 1877, *s* of Eduljee and Motibai, *m* 1904, Tehemina J Vakil, five *s* one *d* *Educ* High School, Ahmednagar Chairman, Balasahib Deshpande Maternity Hospital, Member of Executive Committee, Red Cross Society, Director and Founder of Ahmednagar Central Bank, Coronation medal, 1911, Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Recreations* cricket, tennis, billiards, bridge, riding, and horses, championship in tennis, stamp collecting *Address* Connaught House, Ahmednagar, Deccan, India *Clubs* Ahmednagar, Vishrambag

NAGLE, Capt William John, D S O 1919, M C, Engineer, Pentonville Prison, *b* 19 Dec 1888, *s* of late Matthew and Mary Nagle, *m* 1918, F Williamson, Heacham Norfolk, one *s* *Educ* Norfolk County School Served European War, 1914-19 (D S O, M C, despatches) *Address* Pentonville Prison

NAGOD, Raja Mahendra Singh, Raja of, *b* 5 Feb 1916, *S* 1926 His dynasty has ruled at Nagod for over six centuries, his State has area of 501 square miles, and population of 74,589 his salute being nine guns *Address* Nagod, Central India

NAGPUR, Bishop of, since 1926, **Rt Rev Alex Wood,** D D Aberdeen *Educ* Aberdeen University Edinburgh Theological College Ordained 1895, Curate of St John s, Forfar Scottish Episcopalian Mission at Chanda, Central Provinces, 1898 1919 Hon Canon of Nagpur Cathedral, 1914, T C F 1916 1919 France and Palestine (O B E), Bishop of Chota Nagpur, 1919 26 *Address* Bishop's Lodge, Nagpur, Central Provinces India.

NAIDU, Madame Sarojini, Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature in 1914, *b* Hyderabad, *e d*. of Dr Aghorenath Chattopadhyay, educationalist, of Bengali Brahmin extraction, *m* 1898, Dr M G Naidu, Principal Medical Officer of H H the Nizam s service, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Hyderabad King s College, London, Girton College, Cambridge Spent a year on the Continent, published three volumes of poetry in English, which have been translated into all the Indian vernaculars, and some into other European languages, also been set to music, delivered lectures and addresses in all the chief cities of India on questions of social, religious, and educational and national progress, decorated by King Edward with the Gold Kaiser i Hind medal for organising flood relief work in Hyderabad, specially connected with the Women s Movement in India, and the welfare of Indian students, Member of the Bombay Municipality, 1923-29, one of the leaders of a recent political

movement for the freedom of India, elected first Indian Woman President of the Indian National Congress, 1925, travelled throughout East Africa and South Africa on a political mission on behalf of the Indian settlers in 1924 lecture tour in the United States and Canada, 1928-29, represented India at important international gatherings, Delegate Indian Round Table Conference in London in 1931, Member of Govt of India Deputation to S Africa in 1932 *Publications* Poetry—The Golden Threshold with a preface by Arthur Symons, The Bird of Time, with a preface by Edmund Gosse, C B, The Broken Wing, stories and articles in English and Indian journals *Recreations* motoring, gardening *Address* The Golden Threshold, Hyderabad, Deccan, India *Club* Lyceum

NAIR, C. Madhavan, B A, Barrister-at-law, Judge, High Court, Madras, since 1924, *b* 24 Jan 1879, *s* of U Raman Menon (landlord, Malabar), *m* 1907, *e d* of Sir Sankaran Nair, C I E, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Madras Christian College, University College, London, Middle Temple Enrolled as Advocate, Madras High Court, 1904, officiated as Vice Principal, Madras Law College, 1909, Law Reporter, High Court, 1915 16, Professor, Law College, 1916 20, officiating Principal, Law College, 1920, Secretary Students Advisory Committee, Government Pleader, High Court, Madras, 1920 23, Advocate General 1923-24 *Address* Spring Gardens, Mount Road, Madras, India *Club* Madras Cosmopolitan

NAIR, Hon Sir Mannath Krishnan, *see* Krishnan Nair

NAIRAC, His Honour G E, K C, 1926 Chief Justice, Mauritius, since 1936, *b* 15 March, 1876, *s* of Edouard Nairac and Laurence Couve, *m* 1904 Marie Pauline Eva Rousset, six *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal College Port Louis, Mauritius (Scholar) Called Bar, Middle Temple, 1898, Practised Mauritius Bar, 1898 1927, Member Legislative Council, 1911-27, Mayor of Port Louis, 1913, 1921, 1922, Procureur and Advocate General, 1927, Member Executive Council, 1927-36, Acting Colonial Secretary, 1929, Acting Chief Judge, 1930 *Publications* Mauritius Law Reports from 1906 onwards, Digest of the Mauritius Law Reports, 1902 to 1925 Editor Vol IX of Revised Laws of Mauritius (1930 to 1935) *Address* Schifanoia, Vacoas, Mauritius *T A* Vacoas Mauritius

NAIRN, Rev John Arbuthnot, Litt D, B D Cantab D Litt Oxon, Vicar of St James s, Stubbings, Maidenhead, since 1927, Chaplain of Maidenhead Public Assistance Institution since 1931, *b* 1874, *s* of J Arbuthnot Nairn, *m* Alison, *e d* of George Moxon; two *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge (Pitt University Scholar, 1893, Members Prizeman for Latin Essay, 1893, Classical Tripos, Part I, 1st Division, 1st Class, 1894, Part II, 1st Class with distinction, 1896, senior Chancellor s Classical Medallist, 1896), Fellow, 1896 1902, Headmaster of Merchant Taylors School, 1901 26, Select Preacher, University of Cambridge, 1905 1928, Officier d Académie, 1926, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1935, Chairman of Governors, Maidenhead County Boys School, 1930 *Publications* The Mimes of Herodas, with Introduction and Commentary, 1904, St Chrysostom s treatise de Sacerdotio, 1906, Latin Prose Composition, 1925 Library Edition with Versions, 1926, Latin Translation of Buffon's Discours sur le Style, 1926, Greek Prose Composition, 1927, Library Edition with Versions, 1928, The Mimes of Herodas for the Bude Series of Classical Texts 1928, Hand List of books relating to the Classics and Classical Antiquity 1931 *Address* Stubbings Vicarage, Maidenhead *T* Littlewick Green 66

NAIRN, Sir Michael, 2nd Bart, *cr* 1904 *b* 19 Feb 1874, *s* of 1st Bart and Emily Frances, *d* of Alfred Rimington Spencer, Weybridge, Surrey, *S* father, 1915, *m* 1901, Mildred Margaret, *e d* of G W Neish, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Sherborne, Marburg University, a director of the Bank of Scotland *Heir* *s* Michael George, *b* 30 Jan 1911 *Address* Elie House, Elie, Fife *Clubs* Carlton, New, Edinburgh

NAIRN, Sir Robert S, *see* Spencer Nairn

NAIRNE, Brig-Gen Edward Spencer Hoare, C B 1918, C M G 1916, J P, *b* 1869, 2nd *s* of late Rev Spencer Nairne and Marion, *y d* of 1st Lord Currie hill, *m* Lilias, *o c* of Stafford O Brien Hoare J P, D L of Turville Park, Bucks, one *s* two *d* [Assumed prefix surname of Hoare by deed poll, 1910] *Educ* Haileybury, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered R A, 1888, p s c, 1904, served N W Frontier, 1897 98, South Africa, 1900 1902 (despatches, Bt of Major), European War, 1914 18 (despatches 6 times, C M G, Bt of Colonel, C B), Military Attaché at Athens, 1919 23, retired, 1924, with hon rank of Brig Gen, J P Bucks, 1931 *Address* Turville Lodge, Henley on Thames *T* Turville Heath 34 *Clubs* Cavalry, United Service

NAIRNE, Sir (John) Gordon, 1st Bart, *cr* 1917 Kt, *cr* 1914, formerly Comptroller, and late a Director of the Bank of England, one of H M Lieutenants for the City of London, *b* 4 Jan 1861, *o s* of late Andrew Nairne, Castle Douglas, Kirkcudbrightshire, *m* 1894, Narciza, 5th *d* of late Baron da Costa Ricci one *d* *Heir* none Officier Légion d Honneur (France), 1918, Officier Order of the Crown (Belgium), 1919, etc *Address* Furlongs, Tring, Herts *T* Tring 152 *Club* Conservative

NAISH, Albert Ernest, M A, M D (Cantab), F R C P (Lond), Senior Hon Physician, Sheffield Royal Hospital Consulting Physician, Jessop Hospital for Women, and to the Royal Albert Institution, Medical Adviser to Local Authority under Mental Deficiency Act, Examiner in Medicine for University of Cambridge and for Royal College of Physicians, London, *b* 15 Oct 1871 *s* of Henry Naish, of Holdenhurst, nr Bristol, and Elizabeth Pinsent Keddle, *m* Lucy Wellburn, M B, five *s* three *d* *Educ* Monkton Combe School, Trinity College, Cambridge, St Bartholomew s Hospital Served as Major R A M C (T) in Wharncliffe War Hospital, 1915 19, and as Consulting Physician to Ministry of Pensions Hospital, 1919 21, Professor of Medicine in the University of Sheffield, 1931 36 *Publications* various contributions to medical journals *Recreations* lawn tennis, walking *Address* Westholme, 5 Clarkehouse Road, Sheffield *T* Sheffield 61848

NAISH, John Paull, Chief Oriental Reader, University Press, Oxford, *s* of Charles E Naish, Charlbury, Oxfordshire *m* 1913, Jessie Evelyn, *d* of Arthur Hall, Woburn Sands, Beds, one *s* *Educ* King Edward's High School, Birmingham, Read Theology and Philosophy in Birmingham and Nottingham, 1905 6 Studied Hebrew and Syriac in Birmingham under Professor J Rendel Harris, and Arabic in London under Sir Thomas W Arnold, further study in Beirut and Cairo in 1906, in Central Provinces and Punjab, India, 1907-10, studied Urdu, Persian and Arabic in St Stephen s College, Delhi, under Professor Abdurrahman, took B A and B D degrees in London University, 1914, after the War, studied at Mansfield College, Oxford, and read with Professor D S Margoliouth B D Hons in Church History, 1st Class (Lond), 1919, studied Theology and Oriental Languages in Strasbourg, 1921, under Profs G Baldensperger and Ch Jaeger, B Litt (Oxon), and University Syriac Prize, 1921-22, D D (Lond), 1923,

Oriental Languages Reader at University Press, Oxford, 1921 23, Lecturer in Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis in Mansfield College, Oxford, 1923 32, External Tutor in Hebrew and Old Testament, Keble College, Oxford, 1927-31, M A. (Oxon), 1930, studied Egyptian Hieroglyphic and Hieratic under Dr A M Blackman, 1925 29, Member of the Oxford Society of Historical Theology since 1923, of the Royal Asiatic Society since 1926, and of the Deutsche Morgenlandische Gesellschaft since 1931, of the Societa Asiatica Italiana since 1936, Assistant Editor of the Palestine Exploration Fund Quarterly Statement during 1932, Examiner for Elmslie Hebrew Scholarship, 1928, External Examiner for M A Degree, University of Manchester, 1934 *Publications* The Fourth Gospel and the Sacraments, 1922, translation from the German of Dr A Schweitzer's Civilization and Ethics, 1923, The Semitic Background of the Gospels, 1923, The Book of Job and the Early Persian Period, 1925, Christianity in the Centuries, 1925, Egyptian Influence on Israelite History (in Amicitiae Corolla), 1933, The Book of Micah (in Ad Sch Trans Series), 1934, wrote the Foreign Impressions pages in the Congregational Quarterly, 1925 32, and also many reviews of Old Testament and Orientalist books for this and other publications *Recreations* tennis and golf *Address* Pemberley, Beech Road, Headington, Oxford

NALDER, Leonard Fielding, C M G 1928, C I E 1919 O B E 1921, *b* 1 Jan 1888, *Educ* Rugby, Corpus Christi College, Oxford Sudan Political Service, 1912, Red Sea Patrol, 1916 17 Political Service, Mesopotamia, 1917-1922 (1/Lt-Col Special List), Anglo-Iraq Delegate, Turco-Iraq Frontier Commission, 1927, Governor, Mongalla Province, 1930, Equatorial Province, 1936, retired 1936 *Recreations* fencing, sailing, motoring *Clubs* Savile, Royal Automobile

NALL, Colonel Sir Joseph, Kt, *cr* 1924 D S O 1918 D L (Lancs), J P, C C (Notts), T A Reserve, M P (U) Hulme Division of Manchester, 1918 29 and since 1931, *b* 24 Aug 1887, *e s* of late Joseph Nall, Worsley, Lancs, *m* 1916, Edith Elizabeth, *y d* of late J L Francklin and Hon Mrs Francklin, Gonalston, Notts, two *s* three *d* *Educ* privately Director of Linby Colliery Co Ltd, Midland Counties Electric Supply Co, Ltd, several Transport undertakings, and of Manchester Chamber of Commerce, Member of E Lancs County Association (T A) President of the Institute of Transport, 1925 26, served European War (Egypt, Gallipoli France) 1914-18 (wounded despatches, D S O) *Address* Hulme House, Manchester, S W, Hoveringham Hall Notts *T* Lowdham 31 *Clubs* Carlton, St Stephen's Union, Manchester Notts, Nottingham

NALL-CAIN, family name of **Baron Brocket**

NAMIER, Lewis Bernstein, M A, Professor of Modern History, Manchester University, since 1931, *b* June 1888 a Russian subject by birth, naturalised British, *s* of Joseph Namierowski, landowner *Educ* Balliol College, Oxford (1st Class Modern History, 1911), joint holder Beit Essay Prize, 1912 In business in America, 1913-14, private in the 20th Royal Fusiliers, 1914-15, worked in Propaganda Department, 1915-17, in Political Intelligence Bureau of Department of Information 1917 18 in Political Intelligence Department of the Foreign Office, 1918 1920, Lecturer in Modern History at Balliol College Oxford, 1920-21 in business, 1921-23 1923 29 engaged on historical research, member of the House of Commons Records Committee, 1929 31, Political Secretary of the Jewish Agency for Palestine, 1929 31, Ford's Lecturer in the University of Oxford, 1933 34 *Publications* Germany and Eastern Europe, 1915, Chapter on the Downfall of the Habsburg Monarchy in vol iv of Major Temperley's History of the Peace Conference of Paris, 1921, The Structure of Politics at the Accession of George III, 1929, England in the Age of the American Revolution, 1st vol, 1930, Skyscrapers and other Essays, 1931 *Address* The University, Manchester, 15 Gloucester Walk, W 8 *T* Western 1406 *Club* Athenæum

NANAVATTY, Colonel Sir Byramji Hormasji, Kt, *cr* 1930, C I E, 1925, F R C S E, F C P S (Bo), Colonel Indian Medical Service (T F), Fellow University of Bombay, Vice President Red Cross Society, Sanitary Association, Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, Ahmedabad, Ex-Vice-President Municipality and Ex-President Medical Society, Ahmedabad, and President Himabhai Institute, *b* Surat, 13 Dec 1861, *m* cousin Bai Dhunbai (*decd*), two *d* *Educ* Bombay, London, Edinburgh Specialist in Eye Diseases and Midwifery, for many years lecturer in Surgery and Midwifery in one of the schools of the Bombay Presidency, and subsequently appointed Civil Surgeon, Surat, Fellow of the Bombay University, 1897, and continued as an examiner in Surgery and Midwifery for 15 years, Municipal Councillor of the Ahmedabad Municipality for the past 30 years, lately elected as Vice President, Vice President in many public associations, Khan Bahadur, 1912, Colonel in the Medical Corps of the Indian Medical Territorial Forces, 1928 *Publications* papers on various medical subjects, chief amongst which are on modifications of Cataract Operation Albuminuria Cancer of Breast, Hypermetropia in Children, many letters in the Times, Bombay on the present political situation and the evils and danger of the so-called non violent non co-operation, and of civil disobedience movement *Address* Mirzapore Road, Ahmedabad, India *T* 2389 *Clubs* Reform, Parsi Gym khana Ahmedabad, Elphinstone, Bombay

NANCE, Surg-Capt Sir Arthur Stanley, K B E, *cr* 1919, C B 1919 J P, late R N, *b* 27 May 1860, *s* of James Nance, F R C S, of Eccleshall, Staffs, *m* 1890, Janet Besnard, *d* of W S Tisdall, Donemark, Bantry, one *d* *Educ* Trent College St Bartholomew's Hospital Naval Medical Transport Officer, Scotland, 1914 18, Naval Medical Transport, Admiralty, 1919 *Address* Donemark, Bantry, Co Cork

NANCE, Rev James Trengove, Hon Canon of Peterborough, 1911, 3rd *s* of James Nance, surgeon, of Eccleshall Staffs, *b* 5 April 1852, *m* 1887, Mary Ethel, *d* of Edwin Ball of Pershore, no *c* *Educ* Winchester College (Scholar), New College, Oxford (Scholar) 1st Class Moderations, 1872, 1st Class Literæ Humaniores 1874 Assistant Master, Haileybury College, 1876, Fellow of St John's College, Oxford, 1876 87, Tutor, 1878 86, B A, 1875, M A., 1877, B D, 1881, Deacon, 1877, Priest, 1880, Rector of Polstead, Suffolk, 1886 95, East Farndon, Northants, 1895 1905, Rural Dean of Rothwell (Third Portion) 1903 5, Rector of Cranham, Essex, 1905 8 Vicar of St Mary's, Leicester, 1908 16, Rural Dean of Christianity or Leicester, 1910 15, Rector of Wheathampstead, Herts, 1916 21, Rector of Peakirk 1921-1932 *Address* 6 St Helen's Cres, Hastings *T* Hastings 2611

NANSON, Group Capt Eric Roper-Curzon, C B E, 1929, D S C A F C, Inspector of Recruiting Royal Air Force, *b* 28 Feb 1888, *y s* of late John Nanson and Lucy Roper Curzon, Carlisle, *m* 1929 Ida, *o d* of Mrs Edward Foster *Educ* Hawkshead Grammar School, H M S Conway Royal Naval Reserve, 1900-14 commenced flying, 1913, Lieut R N 1914, Served European War, 1914-19, retired

list, 1932 *Recreations* golf, fishing, motoring, shooting *Address* Victory House, Kingsway, W C 2 *T* Holborn 3434 *Clubs* Royal Aero, Royal Automobile

NANSON, Major Geoffrey Gay, D S O 1919, M C, *b* 1893, *s* of Edward James Nanson, Sapperton, Peaslake, Guildford, *m* 1919, Lilian, *d* of Mrs Buck, Aberystwyth *Educ* Haileybury Hon Major, late temporary Captain, R G A, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C, D S O) *Address* 118 Pepys Road, Raynes Park, Wimbledon, S W 20

NANTEL, Hon Wilfrid Bruno, K C, *s* of Guillaume Nantel and Adelaide Desjardins, French Canadians, *b* St Jerôme, 7 Nov 1857, *m* 1885, Georgianna Gauthier (*d* 1930) three *s* one *d* *Educ* Ste Thérèse Seminary, Laval University (LL D) Alderman of the town of St Jérome, P Q, during 10 years, and Mayor of same town for 6 years, elected for House of Commons, 1908 and 1911, Minister of Inland Revenue, 1912 14, Deputy Chief of the Railway Commission for Canada, 1914 *Address* St Jérome, County of Terrebonne, P Q, Canada

NAPER, Colonel Lenox Arthur Dutton, D S O 1918, late R A, *b* 19 Dec 1877, *s* of Lt Col William Dutton Naper and Jane Wyatt Edgell, *m* Laura Daphne Theodora Annesley two *s* one *d* *Educ* Evelyns, *Haileybury College Joined the Royal Artillery* from Durham Artillery Militia, 1898, served S African War (Queen's medal and 5 clasps), and in India, European War in France and Macedonia, and in 1919 went to the Caucasus commanded 1st F A Brigade for the last 2½ years of the war, was also Brigade Major, R A 27th Division (despatches, D S O, White Eagle of Serbia, with crossed swords), retired list, 1925 *Recreations* hunting and shooting *Address* South Cottage, Castle Cary, Bath, Somerset *Club* Army and Navy

NAPER, Capt William Lenox, M C *b* 1879, *o s* of James Lenox Naper (*d* 1901), and Hon Katherine Frances (*d* 1879), *d* of 3rd Lord Langford, *m* 1902, Adela Mary Charlotte, *e d* of late Col Hon Walter Rodolph Trefusis *Educ* Eton Captain Royal Horse Guards 1906 8, D L, J P, Co Meath, High Sheriff, 1911, served European War, 1914 19 (France, Egypt, Palestine), A.D C, C in C Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917 19, M F H Ballymacad, 1919 29, 4th Nile (Egypt), Alexander 1st, Greece *Address* Loughcrew, Oldcastle, S O, Co Meath *Clubs* Bachelors, Kildare Street, Dublin

NAPIER, family name of **Barons Napier and Ettrick,** and **Napier of Magdala**

NAPIER and ETTRICK, 12th Baron, *cr* 1627, a Baronet, 1666, **Francis Edward Basil Napier,** *b* 19 Nov 1876, *e s* of 11th Baron Napier and Ettrick and Harriet, *d* of late Edward Lumb, Wallington Lodge, Surrey, *S* father, 1913, *m* 1899, Hon Clarice Hamilton, 3rd *d* of 9th Baron Belhaven and Stenton, three *s* one *d* Is a member of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland) formerly Lieut 60th Rifles, Captain, 7th King's Royal Rifle Corps, during European War, 1914 Equipment Officer Royal Air Force, 1917, J P Selkirkshire. *Heir* s Master of Napier, *q v* *Recreations* shooting and yachting *Address* Thirlestane Castle, Ettrick, Selkirk *T* Ettrick 2 *Club* Royal Forth Yacht

See also Sir Charles J Dalrymple Hay, Hon J S Napier

NAPIER, Master of, Major Hon William Francis Cyril James Hamilton Napier, 4th Bn (Border) King's Own Scottish Borderers, Member Royal Company of Archers, The King's Bodyguard for Scotland, a Member of the Territorial Association for Selkirkshire *b* 9 Sep 1900, *e s* and *heir* of 12th Baron Napier and Ettrick, *q v*, *m* 1928, Violet Muir, *er d* of Sir Percy Newson, *q v*,

two *s* *Educ* Wellington College, R M C, Sandhurst *Address* The Netherton, Meigle, Perthshire *T* Alyth 5 *Club* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

NAPIER of Magdala and Caryngton, 4th Baron (U K), *cr* 1868 **Edward Herbert Scott Napier,** M Inst C E, Indian State Railways, retired, *b* 16 Dec 1861, 4th *s* of Field Marshal Lord Napier of Magdala, 1st Baron, and 2nd wife, Mary Cecilia C I, *d* of Maj Gen Edward William Smyth Scott, *S* half-brother, 1935, *m* 1900, Florence Martha, *d* of late General John Maxwell Perceval, C B, one *s* three *d* *Educ* R I E College, Coopers Hill Entered Indian Public Works Service, 1883, retired 1909 *Heir* s Hon Robert John Napier, Capt, R E, *b* 16 June 1904 *Address* P O Box 529, Nairobi, Kenya Colony

See also Baron Wynford

NAPIER, Hon Albert Edward Alexander, C B 1922, Assistant Secretary in the Lord Chancellor's office and Deputy Clerk of the Crown since 1919, *b* 4 Sep 1881, *y s* of F M 1st Lord Napier of Magdala and late Mary Cecilia, C I, *d* of Major Gen E W S Scott, *m* 1917, Amy Gladys Stuart, *d* of late F M Sir George Stuart White, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Temple Grove Eton (King's Scholar), New *College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 1st Class* Lit Hum 1904 Eldon Law Scholar, 1906, called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1909, Private Secretary to the Lord Chancellor, 1915 19, Deputy Serjeant-at Arms in the House of Lords, 1916 19 *Recreations* golf, cruising *Address* 16 Cheyne Gardens, Chelsea, S W 3, House of Lords, S W 1 *T* Flaxman 8378 *Club* Travellers

NAPIER, Capt Sir Alexander Lennox, 11th Bt of Napier, *cr* 1627, late Grenadier Guards, *b* 30 May 1882, *e s* of 10th Bt and Mary, *d* of Sir Thomas Fairbairn, 2nd Bt, *S* father, 1907, *m* 1913, Joan, *o c* of late Edward Ashurst Morris, one *d* Served S African War, 1902, Lt Grenadier Guards, 1904 8, Capt Reserve of Officers since 1915 A D C to Governor General of Australia (Earl of Dudley), 1910 11 served European War, 1914-17 (twice wounded), A D C Personal Staff since 1918 *Heir b* Robert Archibald [*b* 19 July 1889, *m* 1929, Ann Searle Hinton, M B E *o surv d* of Thomas James Hinton, Horwell Lodge Copplestone, Devon] *Address* 44 Cadogan Square, S W 1 *T* Kensington 2841 *Clubs* Marlborough, Turf

NAPIER, Charles, R S W Artist, *b* 1 Aug 1889, 2nd *s* of late Andrew Nelson Napier, herbalist Edinburgh, *m* 1934, Hazel May Fadie, *d* of late Arthur William Ballance, Herringswell *Educ.* George Watson's College, Edinburgh Studied Edinburgh College of Art works mostly in water colours, attracted by architectural subjects, did a series of black and white drawings of prominent Edinburgh buildings, painted in Holland, France and Italy, exhibited R S A, Glasgow Institute, U S A Canada, and New Zealand, first London Exhibition of water colours, Brook Street Art Gallery, Feb 1934 *Address* 25 Lancaster Road, Swiss Cottage, N W 3 *T* Primrose 6764

NAPIER, Lieut -Col Hon Charles Frederick Hamilton, late R A P C *b* 1872, *b* of 4th Baron Napier of Magdala, *q v*, *m* 1902, Helen Mary Campbell, *d.* of Col Sir Alexander Brooke Morgan, K C B, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Royal Military College, Sandhurst Formerly Captain Rifle Brigade served Tochi Expedition 1897 98 (medal and clasp) South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps) 1914 21 British War Medal

NAPIER, Lieut -Colonel Hon Henry Dundas, C M G 1907 late Scottish Borderers and Central India Horse, *b* 16 Feb 1864, 5th *s* of 1st Lord Napier of

Magdala, m. 1897, Sybil, d of John Gurney of Sprowston Hall, Norwich, one s one d Educ Harrow Was Military Attache at Teheran, 1901 2, at St Petersburg, 1903 7, and Sofia and Belgrade, 1908 11 Entered Army, 1884, Captain, 1895, Brevet Major, 1900, Lt. Colonel, 1910, retired, 1912 reappointed Military Attache at Sofia on outbreak of War, 1914, and also at Bucharest, 1915, was captured by a German submarine in the Adriatic, 1915, and remained a prisoner of war for two years in Austria, British Military Representative at Sofia, 1918 19 *Publications* Experiences of a Military Attaché in the Balkans, Field-Marshal Lord Napier of Magdala, G C B, G C S I, 1927, Letters of Field Marshal Lord Napier of Magdala, 1936 *Address* Scutts Farm, Hartley Wintney, Hants

NAPIER, Hon John Mellis, Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of S Australia since 1924, b Dunbar, Scotland, 24 Oct 1882, s of late Alexander Disney Leith Napier, M D, M R C P (Lond), F R S (Edin), m 1908, Dorothy Bell, d of Edward Kay, Adelaide, three s *Educ* City of London School, Adelaide University, LL B 1902, called S A Bar, 1903, K C 1922 *Address* Summit Road, Crafers, Adelaide, South Australia

NAPIER, Col Hon John Scott, C M G 1900, Inspector of Gymnasia, 1897 1905, b 13 Nov 1848, s of 10th Baron Napier and Ettrick, m Isabella (d 1928), d of Thomas Shaw, and *widow* of J Leith, V C, 1876, one d Entered Army (Gordon Highlanders), 1867, Capt 1880 Bt Maj 1881, Lieut Col 1895, Afghanistan, 1878 80, Cabul 1879 (despatches) Charasiela, 1880 (despatches), march to Kandahar (despatches) Brevet Major (medal with three clasps, bronze decoration), Boer War, 1881, South Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches, C M G), granted special reward for distinguished services Stood twice for Parliament in the Conservative interest *Club* Naval and Military

NAPIER, Sir Joseph William Lennox, 4th Bt, cr 1867, b 1 Aug 1895, s of 3rd Bt and Mabel Edith Geraldine, d of late Rev C T Forster, Vicar of Hinxton, Cambridgeshire, S father, 1915, m 1931, Isabelle Muriel, yr d of Major H Siward B Surtees, q v, two s *Educ* Rugby, Jesus College, Cambridge Served European War in South Wales Borderers, 1914 18 (wounded thrice Gallipoli and Mesopotamia) taken prisoner of war by Turks in Mesopotamia April 1917 *Heir* s Robert Aubone Siward, b 5 March 1932 *Address* 3 Culford Gardens, S W 3 *T* Kensington 3103 *Clubs* Bath, Leander, Alpine

NAPIER, Lt -Com Laurence Egerton Scott, D S O 1920, R N, retd, Assistant Secretary Automobile Association, 2nd s of Major Francis Horatio Napier, O B E, LL D, M B, B S, F R C S b 1896 m 1921, Nora Crema, d of Owen Christian, Port Elizabeth, S A, no c Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O), commanded H M S A N minesweeper Immortelle 1922 31, retired, S A N 1931 *Address* Box 7118, Johannesburg, S A

NAPIER, Brigadier Vernon Monro Colquhoun, C B 1935, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, b 9 Oct 1881 s of late Col G V C Napier, King's Dragoon Guards m 1919, Margaret M B E *widow* of Captain R N Phillips, Royal Welch Fusiliers, and d of late H R Farmer, I C S, of Gatacre Park, Bridgnorth, Shropshire *Educ* Wellington College, Woolwich Entered Army, 1900 Captain, 1910, Adjutant, 1910 13, Major, 1914, Lieut Col, 1925, Col 1928, D A A G 1914, served South Africa, 1902 (Queen s medal 4 clasps), European War 1914 18 (despatches 5 times, Croix de Guerre, Belgium, Croix de Guerre, France, Order of the Rising Sun, Japan, C M G, D S O, Bt. Lt Col) Commanded 1st Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery, 1925 28, A A G War Office, 1928 30, Commander R A. 3rd Division, Salisbury Plain, 1931 35, A D C to the King, 1932 35 retired pay, 1935 *Address* Horcott House, Fairford, Glos *T* Fairford 53

NAPIER, Sir Walter John, Kt, cr 1909, D C L, Barr at-law, J P Surrey, b 10 July 1857, s of late George W Napier, Alderley Edge, Cheshire, m, one s two d *Educ.* Rugby School, Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1st class School of Jurisprudence, Lincoln s Inn, Studentship, Inns of Court After practising in Vice Chancellor s Court of County Palatine of Lancaster and on Northern Circuit commenced practice in Singapore, 1889, acted as an unofficial M L C, 1896 7, unofficial M L C, 1900 7, Member of Commissions on Education, and on Shipping Conference and of Committees to draft Courts and Civil and Criminal Procedure Codes, Attorney General, Straits Settlements, 1907 9, Member of West African Land Committee, 1912, District Grand Master Eastern Archipelago, 1903 9 *Publication* Introduction to the Study of Law as administered in the Colony of the Straits Settlements *Recreations* gardening, travelling *Address* Clinton Hanger Churt Farnham

NAPIER, Hon William F C J H, see Napier, Master of

NAPIER, William Heathcote Unwin, C B E 1931, Controller London Telephone Service, General Post Office, since 1929, b Glasgow, s of late William Heathcote Unwin Napier, Glasgow, m 1903, Mary Teresa, e d of late Hugh McIntyre, Dublin, one s one d *Educ* Glasgow High School Glasgow Academy, Greenock Academy Held various positions with The National Telephone Co Ltd 1890 1912, when transferred to Civil Service, Senior Inspector of Telephone Traffic, Secretary s Office, General Post Office, 1912, Deputy Controller, London Telephone Service, 1923, Member of General Council, City of London Savings Association *Publications* various articles and correspondence class books on telephone traffic subjects *Address* Glannant, Wellington Road, Bush Hill Park, Middlesex *T* Enfield 0310

NAPIER, Admiral William Rawdon, C B 1927, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, b 13 June 1877, o surv s of late Commander Lenox Napier and Ellin, 2nd d of W B Buddicom of Penbeddw Hall, Flints, m 1902, Florence Marie, e d of late James O Reilly Nugent, Fareham, one s one d Served European War Superintendent of the Mining School Portsmouth, decorated for mine sweeping awarded a good service pension, 1923 Rear Adm, 1924, First Naval Member of Royal Australian Naval Board, 1926 29 Vice-Admiral and retired list, 1929, Adm retired 1933

NAPIER-CLAVERING, Colonel Noel Warren, D S O 1917, e s of Francis Napier-Clavering and Elizabeth, d of Thomas Cowan, b 24 Dec 1888, m 1921, Margaret, d of F W Vigers of Montville, St Peter Port, Guernsey, one d *Educ* Clifton College, R M A., Woolwich Served European War (despatches, D S O, Bt Major), Major, 1925, Bt Lt Col 1931, Lt Col 1932, p s c *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

NARANG, Dr Sir Gokul Chand, Kt cr 1935, Minister for Local Self Government, Punjab since 1930, b Baddoki Gosain, District Gujranwala Punjab 15 Nov 1878, o s of L Mul Raj Narang, m 1904, Sumitra Devi, 2nd d of Rai Sahib Seth Chuhar Lal, Banker, Abbottabad N W F Province three s four d *Educ* Gujranwala, Lahore M A (Punjab), 1901, M A (Cal), 1902, Ph D (Bern) 1910 Served as a Professor in D A V College, Lahore, 1901 07, called to Bar Lincoln s Inn, 1910, practised as Advocate at the High Court of

Judicature at Lahore for twenty years, has been Chairman of the Punjab Sugar Mills Co, Ltd, the Basti Sugar Mills Co, Ltd and the Nawabganj Sugar Mills Co, Ltd, Director Punjab National Bank Ltd for 18 years, Fellow of the Punjab University for 5 years President Punjab Provincial Hindu Sabha, 1923 30, President High Court Bar Association, 1930 *Publications* Message of the Vedas Transformation of Sikhism, etc. *Address* 5 Montgomery Road, Lahore, Punjab, India, Narang House, Simla, Punjab, India *Club* Cosmopolitan, Lahore

NARAYAN KISSEN SEN, I S O 1911, *b* Oct 1861 *s* of late Prau Kissen Sen, who was his immediate predecessor in office as store keeper of stamps *g s* of late Muddon Mohun Sen, who was Khazanchee (cashier) of the Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, now Imperial Bank of India, *m* 1879, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Government Hindu School, General Assembly s College, Calcutta Treasurer in the office of the Comptroller Post Office, 1882 Treasurer in the Calcutta Collectorate, 1885, Store keeper of Stamps, office of the Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps, India, Calcutta, 1887 1914, Chairman of the Managing Committee of the United Reading Rooms, Calcutta, Member of the Managing Committee of the Oriental Seminary, Calcutta Chairman of the Managing Committee of the Ahireetola Bango Bidyalaya, Calcutta *Address* 36 Belgachia Road, Calcutta *T* Barabazar 507

NARBETH, John Harper, C B 1923, C B E 1920, M V O 1906, *b* Pembroke Dock S Wales, 26 May 1863, *s* of a Methodist local preacher *m* Aquila Elizabeth (*d* 1931), *d* of W J Anstey, Portsmouth, two *s* Entered H M Dockyard, Pembroke Dock, 1877, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1882, assistant constructor, Portsmouth Yard, 1885 Secretary to Committee on Sheathing H M Ships, 1891 served at Admiralty, 1887 1923, employed chiefly on battleship designs, prepared original design of, and received thanks of Board of Admiralty for, share in production of Dreadnought, 1906, Constructor, 1901, Chief Constructor, 1911, Assistant Director of Naval Construction, 1919 23, during war had charge of design and construction of immense numbers of subsidiary vessels of vital importance to success of war, oil tank steamers for Fleet and Ocean Service, mine sweeping vessels such as single screw sloops, Flower Class, Paddle Steamers of Ascot Class aircraft carriers such as Campania, Ben my Chree, Argus, Hermes Eagle since the war responsible under Sir Eustace d Eyncourt for completion of cruisers Dragon, Emerald, Hawkins classes, and for re designing and reconstruction of the great and very successful aircraft carrier H M S Furious, Chairman of Joint Technical Committee on Aviation Arrangements in H M ships (Admiralty and Air Ministry), 1918 23, designed (for Air Ministry) unique and successful craft as combined repair vessel and floating dock for flying boats, M I N A. since 1887, Member of Diesel Engine Users Association, 1922 30, Adviser on Ship building Timber Fireproofing Co, 1926, Technical Adviser to Chilean Naval Commission, 1927, actively engaged in social, temperance and religious work retired, 1923, but still interested in all technical and scientific progress President, Hastings District Sunday School Union, 1925, W M Local Preacher, 1926, President Hastings District Band of Hope Union, 1933 *Publications* Three Steps in Naval Construction King Edward VII, Lord Nelson, Dreadnought, A Proposed Aircraft-carrying Mail Steamer (jointly with Sir Eustace d Eyncourt), History of Internal Combustion Engines and Development of Motor Ships, 100 Years Warship Building, Can Wood be Rendered Fireproof?, various articles in technical journals on Oil, Engineering, Flying Boats, etc *Address* Lawrenny, 65 Sedlescombe Road South, St. Leonards on Sea *Club* National

NARBOROUGH, Rev Frederick Dudley Vaughan, M A, Canon Residentiary of Bristol since 1928, *b* 13 June 1895, 2nd *s* of Frederick William and Edith Narborough *Educ* King s School, Norwich, Worcester College, Oxford (Exhibitioner and Squire Scholar) First class honours in Theology, Junior Denyer and Johnson scholarship, Fellow and Chaplain of Worcester College, 1921 1926, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwark, 1922 30, Resident Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1926-28, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Newcastle, 1927 36, and to the Bishop of Bristol, 1933, Treasurer of Bristol Cathedral, 1929 33 B D Oxford, 1931, Select Preacher, Oxford, 1931 32, Cambridge, 1933 *Publication* Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews (Clarendon Bible), contributor to Essays on the Trinity and the Incarnation *Address* 32 Apsley Road, Clifton, Bristol *T* Bristol 33931

NARES, Vice-Adm John Dodd, D S O 1919, R N, President of Directing Committee of the International Hydrographic Bureau at Monaco since 1932, *b* 1877, *m* 1904, Adeline Chaffey, *d* of late Hon Mr Justice McIntyre, of the Supreme Court Hobart, Tasmania, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O), Assistant Hydrographer of the Navy, 1924 1928, and 1930 31, Naval A D C to the King, 1930 31, Rear Adm and retired list, 1931, Vice-Admiral, retired, 1936 *Address* Villa Beatrice, Avenue des Fleurs, Monte Carlo *Club* United Service

NARES, Owen Ramsay, actor manager, *b* Maiden Erleigh, Berks *s* of late W O Nares and Sophie Marguerite, *d* of late W R Beverley, artist, *m* Marie (actress) *d* of G M Polini two *s* *Educ* Reading School After contemplating a business career, persuaded by mother to try stage, trained for this profession with Miss Rosina Filippi for some time in 1908 and obtained first engagement at Haymarket Theatre in 1909 subsequently toured provinces for two years before a serious break down in health necessitated a year's rest, after appeared in London continuously for eleven years before again touring provinces with own companies toured South Africa early 1926 *Publication* Myself and Some Others (pure egotism), short biographical sketch, 1925 *Recreations* golf and most games, water colour sketching *Club* Bath

NARIMAN, Sir Temulji Bhicaji, Kt, *cr* 1914 Chief Physician, Parsi Lying in Hospital, President College of Physicians and Surgeons, *b* Naosari, 3 Sep 1848 *m* cousin, two *s* two *d*. *Educ* Grant Medical College, Elphinstone College Fellow of the Bombay University, 1883, J P, a Syndic in Medicine, 1891, a Dean in the Faculty of Medicine, 1901 2, visited Europe, 1899, Vice President Bombay Medical Congress, 1909, Kaiser i Hind Gold Medal, 1909, member Bombay Legislative Council, 1909, a member of the Provincial Advisory Committee, 1910, M R C P Edinburgh, Hon Causa, 1922, Sheriff of Bombay, 1922 23, President College of Physicians and Surgeons, Bombay, 1928 *Address* Bombay

NASH, Professor Alfred William, M Sc, F C S, F I F, M I Chem E, M I Mech E, Professor of Petroleum Technology, University of Birmingham, since 1924, *b* 1886, *e s* of William J Nash, C E, Ongar, Essex, *m* 1912, Betty, 2nd *d* of David Maurice Booker, Horsham, Sussex one *s* two *d* Vice-President of the Institution of Petroleum Technologists *Publications* The Principles and Practice of

Lubrication, The Principles of Motor Fuel Preparation and Application, Editor of Contributions, The Science of Petroleum, numerous papers to scientific societies on petroleum *Recreations* shooting, fishing, riding, motoring *Address* Hapri, Solihull, Warwickshire *T* Solihull 146

NASH, Eveleigh, Lord of the Manor and Patron of the living of Sutton Waldron in the county of Dorset, *b* 1873, *s* of Thomas Nash of Sutton Waldron and Susan, *e d* of James Robertson of Barbauchlaw, Midlothian, *m* 1930, Lilian Gibson Smith *Educ* Edinburgh Literary adviser to Constable & Company, publishers, 1900 2, founded the publishing firm of Eveleigh Nash, 1902, founded and edited Nash's Magazine, 1909 (afterwards sold to William Randolph Hearst, *q v*), has published stories and works by Thomas Hardy, Rudyard Kipling, Joseph Conrad, Samuel Butler, W H Hudson, George Gissing, Conan Doyle O Henry, Maurice Maeterlinck, Sir Sidney Lee, The Earl of Balfour, Viscount Haldane, The Earl of Oxford and Asquith, Bishop Gore and many other famous authors, retired from publishing world, 1929, during European War was Chief Civil Assistant to the Navy Controller for Armament Production *Publications* articles in the Fortnightly Review and other periodicals *Recreations* riding and reading *Address* 12 Charles Street, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 1224, Draycott Hall, Swaledale, Richmond, Yorkshire *Clubs* Windham, Junior Carlton

NASH, Rev Canon Francis Peel, M A, late Vicar of S John the Evangelist Parish, Blackburn, Hon Canon of Blackburn 1934, *b* 27 June 1861, *s* of Rev Canon Robert Seymour Nash, M A and Elizabeth Ellen Nash, *m* 1906 Mary Margaret (*decd*), *e d* of late Thomas Stuttard, Lawnswood, Swinton Park, Manchester *Educ* Marlborough College, Exeter College, Oxford, Wells Theological College *Recreation* music *Address* Swinton, Gorse Road, Blackburn

NASH, Captain Geoffrey Stewart Fleetwood, D S O 1918 Royal Navy, *b* 1883, 2nd *s* of late E H Nash of Upton Lea, Slough, Bucks *Educ* Harrow School H M S Britannia Commanded H M S Llewellyn, Harwich Force, 1915 16, H M S Radiant, 1917 1918, Admiralty Intelligence Department 1918-1919 Naval Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Berlin 1921 22, Naval Attaché to His Majesty's Embassy at Berlin, 1926-29, retired list, 1930 *Recreation* golf *Address* 82c Lexham Gardens, W 8 *Club* United Service

NASH, George Howard, C B E 1918, M I E E, M R I, F A I E E Technical Consultant International Standard Electric Corporation since 1933, on Board of Directors of Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd, since 1927, Chairman International Marine Radio Corporation, 1930 34, now a Director, *b* 1881, *s* of George Nash and Mahala Elizabeth Sarah Kent of Lee, Kent, *m* Florence Clarice (*d* 1936), *d* of late Edward Mills, Mus Bac., one *s* *Educ* Grocers School Northampton Polytechnic London University Apprenticed late National Telephone Co, Ltd, then with various electrical engineering firms till 1905 when joined the engineering staff of the Western Electric Co Ltd, Chief Engineer of Standard Telephones and Cables Limited, 1911 28, Assistant European Chief Engineer of International Standard Electric Corporation, 1920-28 European Chief Engineer International Standard Electric Corporation, 1928 29, Executive Vice President of International Telephone and Telegraph Laboratories Inc, 1929 33 Vice President of International Standard Electric Corporation, 1930 33 Vice-President of Mexican Telephone and Telegraph Co 1929 33, on Board of Directors of International Telegraph and Telephone Company, Ltd, 1928 33, during War carried out special work of research and invention, as follows — Electrical field equipment for Serbian army, 1914, Airship telephony, 1915, Zeppelin defence, 1915, Siesmophone, 1916 Nash fish hydrophone, 1917 Technical Adviser Admiralty Experimental Station, Portland, 1918 19 served on Wireless Section Committee of Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1921 24, and since 1928, Associate Member I E E, 1911, Member I E E, 1919, Member Royal Institution, 1919, Fellow American I E E, 1919 *Recreations* golf, tennis, motoring, walking *Address* Milford Studio, 2A Holland Road, W 14 *T* Western 4155

NASH, Brigadier General Henry Edmund Palmer, D S O 1918, *b* 6 March 1860, *s* of late Canon James Palmer Nash, *m* 1903, Diana Isabel Armitage, no *c* *Educ* Charterhouse Joined The Royal Scots 1891, Captain, 1897, Major, 1910, Lieut Col 1920, retired, 1923, served South African War (Queen's medal and five clasps), European War France and Belgium (D S O with Bar; Bt Lt Col, despatches, Brigade Commander). *Address* Ventura, Fleet, Hants *T A* Fleet *T* Fleet 295 *Club* Overseas

NASH, Rt Rev James Okey, C R, M A and Hon D D Oxford, M A, *ad eund* University of South Africa, *b* 1862, *s* of Thomas Nash and Amelia Stewart, unmarried *Educ* King William's College, Isle of Man, Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Mods and 2nd Class Lit Hum, Cuddesdon Theological College Curate St Andrews, Bethnal Green, 1886 89, Resident Pusey House, Oxford, 1889 92, one of original members Community of the Resurrection, Vicar of Radley, 1895 98, Chaplain London Deaconess Institute, 1893 98, Resident Westminster Abbey and Mirfield, 1898-1902, came to South Africa, 1902, Head of C R House, Johannesburg, Examining Chaplain Bishop of Pretoria, Headmaster St John's College, Johannesburg, 1906-17, Coadjutor Bishop of Capetown, 1917-30, Member Lambeth Conference, 1920 and 1930, S A representative, Lausanne Conference, 1927 resigned, 1930 *Publication* The Victory of Faith, 1933, Joint Editor with Charles Gore, William Law's Defence of Church Principles *Address* House of Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks

NASH, John Northcote, Artist, *b* London, 11 April 1893, 2nd *s* of late W H Nash, *m* Dorothy Christine *o d* of Mr Kuhlenthal, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks *Educ* Wellington College Joined Artist Rifles, Sep 1916, France, 1916 18, when he was commissioned to paint war pictures for the Imperial War Museum 2nd Lieut 3 May, in this connection, Member of the London Group and Society of Wood Engravers, Assistant Teacher of Design, Royal College of Art, 1934, paintings purchased for public galleries The Tate Gallery, Manchester, Bath, Leeds, Dublin, Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, Sheffield *Address* Lane End House, Meadle, Aylesbury, Bucks *T* Princes Risboro 105

NASH, Mrs John Victor, *see* Dubonnet, J G D

NASH, Paul, Painter and designer, *b* London 11 May 1889, *e s* of late William Harry Nash, Recorder of Abingdon, and Caroline Maude, *e d* of Capt Milbourne Jackson, R N, *m* 1914, Margaret Theodosia *o d* of Rev N Odeh, late Chaplain to the Bishop in Jerusalem, no *c* *Educ* St Paul's, The Slade School First exhibited group of drawings Carfax Gallery, 1911, Exhibition with John Nash *q v* Dorien Leigh Gallery, 1913 enlisted Artists Rifles, 1914, later gazetted Hampshire Regiment, injured Ypres salient,

1917, returned to England, one of the official artists Western Front, autumn 1917, Exhibition of war paintings and drawings, Leicester Galleries, 1918, Exhibition of recent paintings and drawings, Leicester Galleries, 1924, Instructor in Design, Royal College of Art, 1924 25, exhibition of drawings and water colours, Mayor Gallery, 1925, Warren Gallery, 1927, Exhibition of wood engravings, Redfern Gallery, 1928 Exhibition of paintings, Leicester Gallery, 1928 British Representative Carnegie International Exhibition Jury of Award 1931, Exhibition of Water Colours Leicester Galleries, 1932, exhibition of water colours, Redfern Gallery, 1935, exhibited First International Surrealist Exhibition, London, 1936 *Publications* Places, Prose Poems and Wood engravings, 1922, Genesis, 12 engravings on wood, 1924, Room and Book (Essays on Decoration) 1932, Monograph in Contemporary British Artists Series, 1923, Monograph, British Artist Series, The Fleuron, 1927 *Address* 3 Eldon Road, Hampstead *T* Hampstead 6446

NASH, Sir Vincent, Kt, *cr* 1902, created Knight Commander of the Order of St Gregory the Great by His Holiness Pius the X 1909, High Sheriff of Limerick 1902, received Coronation Medal, 1902, J P, D L, late temporary *Major and Registrar of Queen* Mary s Military Hospital, Whalley, Lancashire, *b* Jan 1865 *s* of late James Nash, J P, Limerick, *m* 1896, Agnes, *e d* of late James Haran, J P, Limerick *Address* Shannon View House, Kilmurry, Co Limerick *Club* County, Limerick

NASH-WILLIAMS, Victor Erle, M A, F S A,, Keeper of Archæology in the National Museum of Wales, Lecturer in Archæology in University College, Cardiff, *b* 21 Aug 1897 *m* 1931 Margaret Elizabeth, *e d* of late William Luck, Liverpool, two *s* *Educ* University College, Cardiff *Publications* Reports on the excavation of the Roman Legionary fortress at Cærleon, in Archæologia Cambrensis, etc, further excavations at Caerwent, Monmouthshire, 1923 25, in Archæologia *Address* National Museum of Wales, Cardiff

NASHIMOTO, Prince, The Grand Cordon of the Order of the Chrysanthemum, G C V O, *b* 9 March 1874 *m* 1900, Princess Itsuko, 2nd *d* of Marquess Nabeshima *Educ* Military Academy, France, attached to staff of General Oku during Russo Japanese War *Address* Tokio

NASIK, Bishop of, since 1929 **Rt Rev Philip Henry Loyd** *Educ* Eton, King's College, Cambridge, Cuddesdon College B A, 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1906, M A, 1911 Deacon, 1910, Priest, 1911, Curate, S Mary of Eton, Hackney Wick, 1910 12, Vice Principal Cuddesdon College, 1912-15, Assistant Bishop of Bombay, 1925 29 *Publications* The Way according to S Mark, 1935, By Faith with Thanksgiving, 1936, The Life according to S John, 1936 *Address* Nasik, Deccan, India *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

NASMITH, Colonel George Gallie, C M G 1916, a member of the firm Gore, Nasmith & Storrie, consulting engineers, Toronto, *b* Toronto, 1877 *s* of late Mungo Nasmith, Greenock *m* 1916, Mrs Scott Raff, Toronto *Educ* University of Toronto, B A 1900 M A 1903, Ph D 1903 D Sc 1917 D P H 1918 Chemist Provincial Board of Health, Ontario, 1903 9, Director of Laboratories, Department of Health, Toronto, Canada, 1909 19 O C No 5 (Canadian) Mobile Laboratory, B E F, France, 1915 16 reported first the nature of the gas used by the Germans at second battle of Ypres 1915, suggesting use of protective masks first suggested use of chlorine for purifying water for an army in the field, 1909 suggested use of mobile filter unit used by British Army Adviser on Public Health, Canadian Red Cross Society *Publications* On the Fringe of the Great Fight, 1918, Canada s Sons and Great Britain in the Great War, 1919, Timothy Eaton, 1923, Smiths of a Better Quality, 1925, many technical papers *Recreations* flower culture, sailing, English literature *Address* Toronto Canada *T A* Nasmith, Toronto *Clubs* Arts and Letters, Royal Canadian Yacht, Granite, Rotary, Toronto

NASMITH, Admiral Sir Martin Eric Dunbar-, V C 1915, K C B *cr* 1934 C B 1920, R N, a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Chief of Naval Personnel since 1935, *s* of late Martin A Nasmith, of Clevehurst, Weybridge, *m* 1920, Beatrix Justina, *o d* of late Commander Harry Dunbar Dunbar Rivers, Glen Rothes two *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 19, destroyed 11 Turkish vessels in the Sea of Marmora while in command of Submarine E11 (V C, promoted Commander), Commanded Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1926 28, Naval A D C to the King, 1927-28, Rear-Admiral, 1928, Rear-Admiral, Submarines, 1929 31 Vice Admiral, 1932 Commander in Chief East Indies Station, 1932 34, Admiral, 1936 *Address* Glen Rothes, Morayshire *Clubs* United Service, Royal Cruising

NASMITH, Lt - Col Reginald, *see* Naesmyth

NASMYTH, Thomas Goodall, M D D Sc, F R C S L, F R C P E, D P H Camb, D L, *b* Auchterderran, Fife, *s* of J A and Isabella Nasmyth, *m* Violet Nicol, *d* of late Archibald Denny, shipbuilder, Dumbarton, one *d* *Educ* Parish school, private tuition, University of Edinburgh General medical practitioner, and afterwards M O H for Fife, Kinross and Clackmannanshire Administrative Medical Officer for H M Factory, Gretna, a Director in the Fife Coal Co, Commercial Bank of Scotland, Highland and Agricultural Society, Scottish National Housing Co, and Second Scottish National Housing (Housing Trust), Chairman of Royal Maternity and Simpson Memorial Hospital, Vice Chairman Board of Royal (Dick) Veterinary College member of Animal Diseases Research Association Scotland, D L City of Edinburgh, and J P for Fife, member of various Consultative Committees to Scottish Board of Health, gave evidence before the Royal Licensing Commission in favour of bonding whisky for at least three years, this became law, gave evidence before various Committees of House of Commons on Miners Eight Hours Day, Miners Diseases, Death Certification, etc, Examiner in Medical Jurisprudence and Public Health to St Andrews University *Publications* many papers and pamphlets on Medical, Surgical and Public Health Questions, a Manual of Public Health The Geographical Distribution of Cancer in Scotland Sewage Purification, Water Supplies, Milk borne Disease Pure Milk Supply, Air of Coal Mines (Research), Annual Health Reports as County M O H *Recreations* hunting (in past), shooting, fishing, curling *Address* Canaan Lodge, Morningside, Edinburgh *T* 52368 Edinburgh *Clubs* University, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

NASON, Col Fortescue John, C B 1918, C M G 1915, D S O 1899, retired, *b* 14 Sep 1859, *s* of late Major Gen John Nason *Educ* Harrow Entered Army 1880 (joined 26th Cameronians), Sudan, 1889, action of Arguin, wounded (4th class Medjidie, medal, bronze star), Expedition to Dongola, 1896 as Brigade Major, 1st Brigade, operations of 7th June and 19th Sep (despatches, Egyptian medal with 2 clasps) Nile Expedition 1897 (clasp to Egyptian medal), Nile Expedition, 1898, battles of the Atbara and Khartoum, defeat of Ahmid Fedil s army (despatches three times, Brevet of Lieut Col, D S O, and 3 clasps to Egyptian

medal), attached Egyptian Army, 1888 90 and 1896 1905 (3rd class Osmanieh, 2nd class Medjidie, and a Pacha in Egypt), retired from the army, 1905, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, C B and C M G, bronze star, 1914, Victory and War Medal) *Address* The Red Cottage, Finchampstead, Berks *Club* Army and Navy

NASSAU, Bishop of since 1932, **Rt Rev John Dauglish,** M A, *b* 19 Oct 1879, *s* of Algernon Dauglish *Educ.* St Edward s School, Oxford, St John s College, Oxford, St Stephen s House, Oxford Priest, 1902, Chaplain, R N, 1905 24, Rector of Lympstone, Devon, 1924 31 *Recreations* walking, fishing *Address* Addington House, Nassau, Bahamas *T A* Bishop Nassau Bahamas *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

NATAL, Bishop of, since 1928, **Rt Rev Leonard Noel Fisher,** D D, *b* 14 Dec 1881, *s* of late Rev Henry Fisher, M A., of Higham on the Hill, Leicestershire, *m* 1928, Mabel, *e d* of late W T Callund, of Rochester, adopted *d* of late Rev W J Peacey *Educ* Oakham, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge Curate of St Paul s, Hull, 1905 8, Sub Warden of St Paul s Theological College, Grahamstown, S Africa, 1909 12, Curate of Queenstown, S Africa, 1913, Saltburn-by-the-Sea, 1914 15, 1st Vicar of St Nicholas, Hull, 1915 18, temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1917-18, 1st Vicar of Grangetown, Yorkshire, 1918 21, Bishop of Lebombo, 1921-28 *Address* Bishop s House, Pietermaritzburg, Natal *Club* Church Imperial

NATHAN, Major Harry Louis, D L County of London, Solicitor, *b* 1889, *s* of late Michael Henry Nathan, J P, *m* 1919, Eleanor Joan Clara, J P, *d* of C Stettauer, L C C, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Paul s School Volunteer Officer prior to 1908, and one of original officers of Territorial Force served with London Regiment in Gallipoli, Egypt and France M P North East Bethnal Green, 1929 35 (Liberal till 1934 when joined Labour Party), contested (L) Whitechapel and St George's, 1924, (Lab) Cardiff (South), 1935, member of Jewish Agency under Mandate for Palestine, member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Fellow of Royal Statistical Society, Fellow of Royal Economic Society, member of Managing Committee of the Infants' Hospital, Westminster *Publications* Free Trade To day, 1929, has also contributed to the Press on political subjects *Address* 1 Finsbury Square, E C 2, 35 Wilton Crescent, S W 1, Old Kiln, Churt, near Farnham, Surrey *T A* Client, London *T* Metropolitan 1401, Sloane 8450, Headley Down 52 *Clubs* Reform, National Trades Union

NATHAN, Manfred, K C 1919, M A, LL D, Medaille du Roi Albert, Corresponding Member of the Institut International Intermédiaire, President, Income Tax Appeal Court, S Africa member of Grotius Society, edits S A Law Times *b* Hanover Cape Colony 18 Nov 1875 *e s* of late Carl Nathan, J P, and Cecilie, *d* of Dr Edward Nathan, Ph D Hamburg *m* 1903, Mina Florence, *d* of late E J Sessel, London one *s* one *d* *Educ* Public School, Hanover, Gill College, Cape University, B A (lit and phil hons), 1894, LL B, 1897, LL D (by exam), 1901, M A (hist), 1910 Called, Cape Bar, 1897, Transvaal Bar, 1897, Barrister, Middle Temple, was junior counsel with Sir John Kotze in Edgar case, one of contributing causes of Boer War represented German companies before South West Africa Concessions Commission, 1920, Counsel for Delegation of Swazi Nation to Colonial Office, 1922 23 several times Chairman Johannesburg Bar Council, three years Chairman of Johannesburg School Board, a founder of the University of the Witwatersrand, member Transvaal Provincial Council, 1917 20, member Union Govt. Flag Commission, 1926 27, and other Government Commissions, acting Judge, Supreme Court, South Africa, 1928, 1930, Vice President S A Zionist Federation, 1901-6, King s Jubilee Medal *Publications* The Common Law of South Africa, 1904, 2nd edition 1912, Company Law of South Africa, latest edition, 1937 various other works on South African law, The Renascence of International Law, 1924, The South African Commonwealth, 1919, South African Literature, 1925 South Africa from Within, 1926, Empire Government, 1928, (with Sir E N Thornton) Public Health Law of South Africa (2nd edn, 1935), Law of Damages in South Africa, 1930, Libel and Slander in S A. 1933 Land and Mining Title in S Africa, Workmen s Compensation in S A, Finance and Revenue Laws of S A 1936 *Recreations* walking, gardening, scribbling, travel *Address* Inland Revenue Pretoria, S A *T* Cent., Johannesburg, 2464 *Clubs* Authors, Rand, Country, Johannesburg, Phyllis Court, Henley on Thames

NATHAN, Lieut -Col Rt Hon Sir Matthew, P C (Ire) 1914, G C M G, *cr* 1908, K C M G, *cr* 1902, C M G 1899, LL D (Queensland Univ), 1925 Alderman, Somerset County Council, 1927 35, Sheriff of Somerset, 1934 35, J P, D L Somerset, F S A, F R G S, F R H S, *b* 3 Jan 1862, *s* of late Jonah Nathan Entered R E 1880, Captain, 1889, Major, 1898 Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, 1907, Colonel, Durban Light Infantry, 1914, served in Nile Expedition, 1885, Lushai Expedition, 1889 (medal with clasp), Sec Col Defence Com, 1895 1900, administered Government Sierra Leone 1899, Governor Gold Coast, 1900 3, Governor Hong Kong, 1903 7, Governor of Natal, 1907 9, Secretary to the Post Office, 1909 11, Chairman of the Board of Inland Revenue and member of the Pacific Cable Board, 1911 14, Under Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1914 16, employed on London Defences, 1916, Secretary to the Ministry of Pensions, 1916 19, Chairman Special Grants Committee, 1919 Governor of Queensland, 1920 26, Chancellor Queensland University, 1922 26, Chairman Civil Research Sub Committee on Geophysical Surveying, 1927, Member of Special Commission on Constitution of Ceylon, 1927-28, Chairman, Colonial Secretary s Advisory Committee on Rubber, 1926-28, Chairman Civil Research Sub-Committee on Irrigation Research, 1928-1930, President Somerset Archæological and Natural History Society 1930-31 *Address* The Manor House, West Coker, Yeovil *Club* Athenæum

NATHAN, Major Walter Simeon Nathan, C M G 1918, late R E, *b* 1867, served Tirah Expedition, 1897-8 (despatches), South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal and four clasps, King s medal and two clasps, Bt Major) *Address* Goldsmiths, Fairwarp, nr Uckfield, Sussex *T* Nutley 68 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Thatched House

NATION, Brig -Gen John James Henry, C V O 1917 D S O 1917 late R E, *b* 5 Dec 1874, *s* of late General Sir John L Nation, K C B, *m* 1932, Olive Elizabeth, *widow* of Capt Walter Rubens *Educ* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered Royal Engineers, 1895, Captain, 1904, Major, 1914, Bt Lt Col 1917 Lt Col 1921, Col 1921, Instructor R M A, Woolwich, 1903 8 Staff Captain War Office, 1911 14, Brigade Major, S M E 1915, A A G, G H Q France, 1916-18, Brigadier General G H Q France, 1918, D A and Q M G Marshal Foch s H Q, 1918 19, A A G War Office, 1921 27, Military Attaché, Rome 1927 1931, and to Durazzo in addition, 1928 31, retired pay, 1931, M P (U), East Hull, 1931-35 lent for service under the Persian Government under the terms of the Anglo

Persian Agreement, 1919, served South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches), European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C V O, D S O, Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, Commander Légion d Honneur, French Croix de Guerre, Officer of Order of Leopold of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre), operations in N W Persia, 1919, accompanied Italian Military Operations in Tripolitania and Cyrenaica, 1928, sent on Military Mission to Italian Somaliland, Eritrea, and Abyssinia 1928, retired with rank of Brig Gen, 1931, Member of the Oversea Settlement Board, 1936 *Address* 11 Manchester Square W 1 *T* Welbecl 2734 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Bath

NAUGHTON, Most Rev James, *see* Killala, Bishop of

NAUNTON, Hugh Parker, D S O 1917 solicitor, Assistant Official Receiver in Companies Liquidation, *b* 22 July 1892, *e s* of late George Herbert Naunton, solicitor, Hurstleigh, Redhill, *m* 1923, Eveleen Mary, *e d* of Percy V Appleby, Rostherne, Redhill two *d* *Educ* Eastmans R N C, Southsea, Harrow School Articled to Timbrell & Deighton, solicitors, 1909 14, served European War, 1914 19 (D S O despatches), gazetted 2nd Lieut Dec 1914, 1st Lieut 1915, Captain, 1916, Capt and Adjt 9th East Surrey Regt 1918 till demobilisation, 1919 *Recreations* tennis, golf, etc *Address* Treetops Box Ridge Avenue, Purley, Surrey

NAVARRO, Mary Anderson de, *b* Sacramento, California, 28 July 1859, mother of German descent direct, and English father *m* 1890, Antonio de Navarro (*d* 1932), Papal Chamberlain, F S A, K C S G, one *s* one *d* *Educ* The Ursuline Convent and Presentation Academy, Louisville, Kentucky, U S A Idle at school and unsuccessful, began stage life at 16, very successful, left stage at 28 flattering offers to return refused, retired in 1889, early in the year, returned to the stage in 1915, acting only for the purpose of helping to raise funds for War charities *Publications* A Few Memories, 1896, A Few More Memories, 1936, collaborated with Robert Hichens in dramatizing The Garden of Allah *Recreations* music, reading aloud, gardening, motoring, writing, cards, tapestry *Address* The Court Farm, Broadway, Worcestershire *T A* Broadway, Worcs *T* Broadway 6 *Clubs* English Speaking Union, American Women s Colony, New York

NAWANAGAR, Maharaja Jam Saheb of, Lt -Col H H Maharaja Jam Shri Sir Digvijaysinhji Ranjitsinhji Jadeja, K C S I *cr* 1935, Hon A D C to the King since 1936, *b* 1 Sep 1895, *S* 1933, *m* 1935, *d* of H H Maharao of Sirohi and *g d* of H H Maharao of Kutch *Educ* Rajkumar College, Rajkot, Malvern College, London University Joined Indian Army, 1918, saw active service in Egypt and N W F P, held King s Commission for over 12 years *Recreations* shooting cricket, tennis racquets, squash and all other games *Address* Nawanagar, W India *Clubs* Marlborough, Willingdon Sports, Bombay

NAWAZ, Begum Shah, *d* of late Sir Muhammad Shafi, K C S I, C I E, LL D, D Litt, *m* 1911, Mian Shah Nawaz, C I E, M L A, barrister Lahore, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Queen Mary s College, Lahore Entered public life at a very early age when still in purdah (seclusion) at her instance the All India Muslim Women s Conference passed resolution against polygamy, 1917, which later became a permanent standing resolution of the Conference, pledged all Moslem women who attended the Conference not to give their daughters in marriage to anyone already married, gave up purdah in 1920 and since then actively engaged in educational and social reform matters, particularly in the campaign against child marriage and for fixing the minimum age of consent for girls, member of several important hospital and maternity and child welfare committees, member of the Punjab Board of Film Censors since 1926, first Moslem woman to represent her sex in All India Moslem League s Executive Committee, Municipal Commissioner, Lahore, Vice President Provincial Executive Committee and Member of All India General Committee of the Red Cross Society, one of the organisers and original members of All-India Women s Conference on educational and social reform, Punjab Delegate to the Annual Women s Conference at Delhi, 1927, first woman to be elected as Vice President of the 42nd Social Reform Conference, Lahore, 1929, President Western Punjab Women s Conference, 1930, acted as her father s honorary private secretary when he attended as a delegate to the Imperial Conference, London, 1930, Woman Delegate to the Indian Round Table Conference, 1930 31 Invited by the League of Nations as collaborator 1931,—only woman Delegate to the Third Round Table Conference and Joint Select Committee 1932 33, Presided Central Punjab Women s Conference, 1932 *Publications* Hussan Ara Begum in Urdu, several pamphlets on educational and social matters, regular contributor to various woman s journals in India *Address* Iqbal Manzil, Lahore, India

NAWAZ KHAN, Major Nawab Sir Ahmad, Kt *cr* 1936, C I E, 1934, O B E, 1920, M L A *Address* Dera Ismail Khan, North West Frontier Province, India

NAYLOR, Commander Cedric, D S O 1917, D S C, R N, retired, Public Assistance Dept of L C C, *b* Wolverhampton, 12 June 1891, *e s* of Wm Naylor, F C S, *m* 1918, Lilian Margaret, *o d* of late Jonathan Jenson, Fulwood, near Preston, Lancs, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Preston and Manchester Grammar Schools served four years apprenticeship at sea, joined the Leyland Line, 1911, and served as 3rd, 2nd, and 1st Officer till 1914, joined Royal Naval Reserve, serving in H M S Conqueror, 2nd Battle Squadron, till July 1915, H M S Oropesa, 10th Cruiser Squadron, till Dec 1915, H M S Q 7, engaged on special service, viz Anti Submarine work, commanded Q 7, June 1917, transferred to R N with seniority, 1916 (D S C and bar, D S O and two bars), commanded H M S Polyanthus, 1918, retired list, 1935 *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 367 Fulham Road, S W 10 *T* Flaxman 9467

NAYLOR, Henry Darnley, M A Cantab, Emeritus Professor of Classics in the University of Adelaide, South Australia, *b* Scarborough, England, 21 Feb 1872, *s* of John Naylor, Mus Doc, organist of York Minster, *m*, 1st, 1899, Jessie Cairns (*d* 1913), *e d* of late John C Lloyd of Melbourne, one *d*, 2nd, 1916, Ethel Richman, *e d* of late Alex McK Wilson of Adelaide, one *s* *Educ* St Peter s School, York, Trinity College, Cambridge First Class in Classical Tripos, 1894, and Walker Prize in Classics, Lecturer and tutor at Ormond College, University of Melbourne, 1895 1906, Vice Master of Ormond, 1903 1906, Vice President of the British Classical Association, 1913, member of the Adelaide University Council, Governor of the Public Library of S Australia, member of the Council of St Mark s College (University), and Chairman of the Scotch College, contested (L) Whitehaven Division, 1929, and elected Governor of Keswick School *Publications* Latin and English Idiom, 1909, Short Parallel Syntax, 1910, More Latin and English Idiom, 1915; Horace, Odes and Epodes a study in poetic word order, 1921, 365 short quotations from Horace with varied metrical versions 1935, frequent contributor to the Classical Review and Classical Quarterly, also contributed to the Encyclopædia Britannica of 1929 *Recreations* bridge,

addressing League of Nations meetings *Address* Oxenhope Portinscale, Keswick, Cumberland

NAYLOR, Colonel Robert Francis Brydges, D S O 1919, p s c 1922 Royal Corps of Signals, G S O I Scottish Command since 1935, *b* 6 Oct 1889, 2nd *s* of C T Naylor, Barton End House, Nailsworth, Glos, *m* 1927, Lady Mary Byng, *yr d* of 6th Earl of Strafford, *q v*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1909, joined 1st Batt South Stafford Regt, 1909, seconded to Royal Engineers (Signal Service), 1912, transferred R Signals, 1920, Brevet Major, 1918, Major, 1924 Lt Col 1931, Col 1935, served European War, 1914-18, France and Flanders (despatches 7 times, D S O, M C, Bt-Major, Chevalier Legion d Honneur), Brigade Major Signal Training Centre, 1923 25, General Staff Officer, Malta, 1925-27, Instructor, School of Signals, 1927 28 employed with R West African Frontier Force, 1928 31, commanded 3rd Divisional Signals, Bulford, 1931 35 *Club* Naval and Military

NAYLOR, Thomas Ellis, J P M P (Labour) S E Southwark, 1921-22, 1923 31, and since 1935, General Secretary London Society of Compositors 7 and 9 St Bride Street, E C 4, Vice Chairman Joint Industrial Council for Printing Industry, 1933-1934, Chairman, 1934 35, *b* 5 Mar 1868, *m* 1899, Emily Fawcett, three *d* *Educ* a London Board School, Working Men s College From compositor to Corrector of the Press, afterwards journalist, Cobden Club Prizeman in Political Economy *Publications* Rules and Conduct of Debate, A Compositor in Canada, Principles and Practice of Newspaper Make up, Editor London Typographical Journal *Address* 16 South Park Road, S W 19 *T* Central 1245

NAYLOR-LEYLAND, Sir (Albert) Edward (Herbert), 2nd Bt, *cr* 1895, J P, late Hon Attache in H M Diplomatic Service, *b* 6 Dec 1890, *s* of 1st Bart and Jennie, (*d* 1932) *d* of William Selah Chamberlain, Cleveland, Ohio, U S A, *S* father, 1899, *m* 1923, Marguerite Helene, 2nd *d* of Baron de Belabre, *q v*, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Christ Church, Oxford High Sheriff, Denbighshire *Heir* *s* Vivyan Edward, *b* 5 March 1924 *Address* Nantclwyd Hall Ruthin, North Wales *Clubs* Marlborough, Turf

See also Sir Herald I Scarisbrick

NAZIMUDDIN, Hon Sir Khwaja, K C I E, *cr* 1934, C I E 1926, Barrister-at-law, Member Executive Council, Government of Bengal, since 1934, Minister for Education, Bengal, 1929 34 (successfully piloted compulsory Primary Education Bill in Bengal Council 1930 Bengal Debtors Bill, 1935 and Bengal Development Bill 1935), Zemindar, Member of the Nawab family of Dacca, *s* of K Nizamuddin, Zemindar, *m* Shahar Banoo, *d* of K M Ashraf Zemindar, two *s* one *d* *Educ* M A O College, Aligarh, Dunstable Grammar School, England, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Chairman Dacca Municipality, 1922 29 Mem Executive Council, Dacca Univ, 1923 29 *Address* Paribagh, Ramna P O, Dacca, 25/1 Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta, India *T* Regent 58 *Clubs* Dacca, Dacca, Calcutta, Calcutta, Union, Gymkhana Darjeeling

N E A L, Mary C S, J P Sussex, *b* Edgbaston, Birmingham *Educ* High School *Publications* Editor, Esperance Morris Book, 2 vols, The Shakespeare Revival (with R Buckley) English Folk Song and Folk Dance (with F Kidson) *Recreation* drama *Address* Green Bushes, Littlehampton, Sussex

N E A L, Sir (William) Phené, 1st Bt *cr* 1931, Kt *cr* 1930, solicitor, 14-15 Coleman Street, E C 2, Alderman, Ward of Lime Street since 1922, *b* 22 Oct 1860, *o s* of William Neal, solicitor, *g s* of Samuel Neal, solicitor, *m* 1889, Eleanor Vise (*d* 1935), *d* of late T G Beatley, C C, no *c* *Educ* University College School Admitted solicitor, 1888, elected Member of Ward of Broad Street for the Corporation of the City of London, 1893, Senior Sheriff, City of London, 1929 30 Lord Mayor of London, 1930-31, one of H M s Lieuts for the City of London, Governor and member of the House Committee and special building committee of St Bartholomew s Hospital, Governor and Almoner of Christ s Hospital, Governor of St Thomas s Hospital, Member of Metropolitan Water Board, Past Master Bakers Company, Past Master Horners Company and Paviors Company, Member of Livery Framers Company, etc *Recreation* shooting *Heir* none *Address* Manor House, Sundridge, Sevenoaks, Kent

NEALE, Rev Canon Edgar, M A, Vicar of Charlton Kings, Cheltenham since 1906, Hon Canon of Gloucester Cathedral since 1935, *b* 6 Dec 1872, *s* of Jonathan William and Jane Edkins Austin Neale *Educ* Bromsgrove School, Worcester College, Oxford, Salisbury Theological College Curate of Tewkesbury Abbey, 1896 1906 *Recreation* Music *Address* The Vicarage, Charlton Kings, Cheltenham

NEALE, Edward A, late General Manager Great Southern and Western Railway, Lieut Col Engineer and Railway Staff Corps Royal Engineers, (T), *b* Oct 1858, *m* 1st, 1882, 2nd, 1906 two *s* one *d* Entered Great Southern and Western Service, 1878, General Manager, Waterford and Central Ireland Railway, 1895, subsequently Traffic Manager, G S & W Railway *Recreation* golf *Address* Athassel, Silchester Road, Dun Laoghaire, Co Dublin *T* Dunlaoghaire 339 *Club* National Yacht, Dunlaoghaire

NEALE, John Ernest, M A Astor Professor of English History in the University of London, since 1927, Fellow of University College London, *b* Liverpool, 7 Dec 1890, *m* 1932, Elfreda, *d* of Wm Skelton, Harrogate, one *d* *Educ* Liverpool University University College, London Assist in the Department of History, University College, London, 1919 1925, Professor of Modern History, University of Manchester 1925 27, Examiner in Historical Tripos (Part II) Cambridge, 1929, 1930, Member of Treasury Committee on House of Commons Records, 1929 *Publications* various papers on Tudor History in the English Historical Review, History, Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, and Tudor Studies (ed R W Seton Watson, 1924) Queen Elizabeth, 1934 (awarded James Tait Black Memorial Prize) *Address* 29 Lyndhurst Road, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 5992

NEALE, Lt-Col Walter Gordon, C I E 1929 Political Department, Government of India, retired, Political A D C to Secretary of State for India since 1933, *b* 1880, *s* of W E Neale, I C S, *m* Grace Margaret *d* of late Adolph Fass, three *s* *Educ* Wellington College, Corpus Christi College, Oxford *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* 17 Elm Park Gardens, S W 10 *Club* United Service

NEAME, Lt-Col Arthur Laurence Cecil, O B E 1920, High Sheriff of Kent, 1936 37, *b* 8 April 1883, *e s* of late Arthur Neame of Woodlands, Selling, Kent, *m* 1917, Hon Dorothy Dewar, 3rd *d* of 1st Baron Forteviot of Dupplin, Perthshire, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Uppingham Sch, R M Acad, Woolwich 2nd Lieut Royal Engineers, 1902, Captain, 1913, Major, 1917, served European War 1914 1918 (despatches twice, promoted temporary Lieutenant-Colonel, O B E), retired, 1920, with

rank of Lieutenant-Colonel *Address* Syndale House, Faversham, Kent *T* Faversham 203 *Clubs* United Service, White s

NEAME, Humphrey, ophthalmic surgeon, *s* of late Frederick Neame of Luton, Selling, Faversham *m* 1924, Minnie Goodwin (*d* 1932), *d* of J B Shirving, S Africa, two *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College Hon Ophthalmic Surgeon, Univ College Hospital, Hon Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Hon Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Dr Barnardo's Homes, etc *Publications* Handbook of Ophthalmology (jointly) Atlas of External Diseases of the Eye, Articles on Ophthalmology in Encyclopædia Medica (1924), chapter on Ophthalmology in Urgent Surgery, contributor to various medical journals *Recreations* tennis squash rackets *Address* 56 Portland Place, W 1 *T* Langham 4331

NEAME, Lawrence Elwin, journalist, Assistant Editor Johannesburg Star, *b* Wolverhampton, *e s* of Louis Marsh Neame of Brighton, *m* Mary Gwendoline, *g d* of late Baron da Costa Ricci Financial Adviser to Portuguese Embassy, London Journalism in England and India and S Africa, special correspondent Curzon s great Durbar at Delhi, 1903, joined Rand Daily Mail, 1904, editor, 1920 24 *Publications* The Asiatic Danger in the Colonies, Some South African Politicians, General Hertzog, 1930, and contributions to Quarterly, Fortnightly, and other Reviews *Recreations* motoring and tennis *Address* Star Johannesburg, S Africa *Club* Rand, Johannesburg

NEAME, Brigadier Philip, V C 1914 D S O 1916, p s c, R E, passed Imperial Defence College, Brigadier, General Staff, Eastern Command, India, since 1934, *b* 12 Dec 1888, *y s* of late F Neame, J P, of Luton, Selling Faversham, *m* 1934, H Alberta, 3rd *d* of late A Drew, Hayle, Cornwall, one *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College Entered army, 1908, Captain, 1914, Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, 1922, Major, 1925, Colonel, 1926 served European War, 1914 18, Adj R E, Brigade Major Infantry Brigade, General Staff of Division, Corps, and Army (despatches five times, V C, D S O, Bt Major, Bt Lt -Col, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre), on the Directing Staff, Staff College, Camberley, 1919 23, General Staff Officer 1st Grade, Waziristan District, India, 1932 33, Fellow of Royal Geographical Society *Publications* German Strategy in the Great War, 1923, also various articles on big game shooting *Recreations* polo, hunting, big and small game shooting, rifle and revolver shooting (in British Olympic Sporting Rifle Team, in Army Revolver VIII and Army Rifle Twenty) *Address* Naini Tal, U P, India c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Service

NEATHERCOAT, Ernest Tom, C B E 1923, J P, F C S, Chairman of Savory and Moore, Ltd, J E Hanger and Co Ltd, Artificial Limbmakers Ltd and Pharmaceutical Products, Ltd, Governing Director of G S Mascall Son & Co, Ltd, Chairman and Managing Director of Blackaller and Pleasance Ltd, Managing Director of Knoll, Ltd *b* Ely, Cambridge, 7 Aug 1880, *m* 1904, Ada Jackson, Great Saxham, Suffolk, one *s* *Educ* Soham School Pharmaceutical chemist and manufacturer, Chairman Weybridge Council, 1914 1920, Chairman Pharmacy Board of Examiners, 1919 24, President Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, 1919 24, President International Pharmaceutical Conference, Diamond Jubilee Meeting, London, 1923, contested (C) Gower Glamorgan 1924, and Cardiff South Division 1929, Master of the Livery of the Farriers Company, Governor of the Royal Agricultural Society of England *Address* Holbrook Park, Horsham, Sussex *T* Horsham 466 *Clubs* Constitutional, Devonshire, City Livery

NEAVE, Sheffield, M R C P, formerly Master of the Essex Staghounds *b* 1853, *e s* of Sheffield Neave, Governor of the Bank of England, and Mary H, *d* of late D R Morier, *m* Gertrude Charlotte (*d* 1935), *d* of Julius Talbot Airey *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford Director of Companies, late Physician of Queen s Hospital for Children (retired), Sleeping Sickness Research in Congo, 1906 7, Travelling Pathologist to Government of Soudan, 1903 4, Director of Tanganyika Concessions, Zambesia Exploring Co, and Union Minière *Recreations* medical research, hunting, polo, fishing, big game shooting *Address* Mill Green Park, Ingatestone, Essex *Club* New University

NEAVE, Major Sir Thomas Lewis Hughes, 5th Bt, *cr* 1795, D L, J P, Co Anglesey and Essex, *b* 26 June 1874, *e s* of 4th Bt and Hon Gwyn Gertrude Hughes, *y d* of 1st Lord Dinorben (*ext*), *S* father, 1877, *m* 1908, Dorina, *d* of late George H Clifton, H M Supreme Consular Court, Constantinople, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Late Major Royal Anglesey Engineer Militia, Hon Lt Colonel 1st Volunteer Batt Royal Welch Fusiliers *Heir* *s* Arundell Thomas Clifton, *b* 31 May 1916 *Address* Dagnam Park, Romford, *T* Ingrebourne 26, Llysdulas, Amlwch, Anglesey *Club* Carlton

NEEDHAM, family name of **Earl of Kilmorey**

NEEDHAM, Colonel Alfred Owen, C B E 1924, O B E 1919, M C, T D, *b* 1883 Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, O B E, M C), commanded 8th Bn The Worcestershire Regt, J P, Worcestershire *Address* 30 New Street, Worcester *Club* Union, Worcester

NEEDHAM, Alicia Adelaide, A R A M, A R C M, L R A M, composer and pianist, *b* Co Meath, *d* of J W Montgomery, *m* 1892, Dr Joseph Needham (*d* 1920) one *s* *Educ* Victoria Coll, Londonderry, Royal Academy of Music, London, studied pianoforte under Arthur O Leary, and harmony and counterpoint under Prof Prout and Mr F Davenport Ovate Bardess of the Welsh Gorsedd (title Telyn yr Iwerdon—Harp of Ireland) Hon Member of the Irish Literary Society, London, Chairman first meeting of Pan Celtic Association, Belfast, 1898, Associate of Philharmonic Society, 1902, prize winner (six successive years) for the best original songs, etc, Feis Ceoil, Irish Musical Festival, winner of the £100 prize (Earl of Mar s Committee) for the best Coronation Song, 1902—words by Harold Begbie—entitled The Seventh English Edward, first and only Lady President Royal National Eisteddfod of Wales, 1906 during 1914 19 Searcher for the Wounded and Missing B Red Cross, on Roll of Honour St James's Palace *Publications* about 400 songs (including Husheen and the Fairy s Lullaby), My Dark Rosaleen, piano solos, duets, quartettes, Evening Service, and hymns, 12 Hush Songs, 1899, 12 Ballads for Bairns, 1900, 12 Lyrics for Lovers, 1902, Seven Songs for Soldiers, including Who Carries the Gun? and Who s that Calling? the words specially written by Sir Conan Doyle, 3 Dialect Songs, 3 Sacred Songs, 3 Love Songs—Arabic, Irish, Connaught, 6 new Soldiers' Songs—Bad Luck to their Marching, Might I March through Life Again, The Gordons, Ballad of the Victoria Cross, Passing Thro, My Dear and Only Love, Irish Song Cycle—A Bunch of Shamrocks, 12 Small Songs for Small People 100 Songs for the American Public Schools, Scottish Song Cycle—A Bunch of Heather, and The Little Drummer, 1907, 50 French Songs, 1908 Numerous new songs and hymns, 1909, Army and Navy Song Cycle, Red, White and Blue, 1912, Irish Song Cycle—

A Branch of Arbutus, 1914, 50 Christmas Carols, etc *Recreations* horse riding, driving, bicycling, study of languages and Irish antiquities, travelling, rifle shooting, psychic photography, and swimming
See also Joseph Needham

NEEDHAM, Sir Christopher Thomas, Kt, *cr* 1919, J P, D L for Lancashire, Chairman of John Needham & Sons (Manchester) Ltd, Iron and Steel Merchants, and National Boiler & General Insurance Co Ltd, Director London & North Eastern Railway Co, Manchester Ship Canal Co, and of Alliance Assurance Co Ltd, *b* 30 Aug 1866, *e s* of John Needham, Eccles, *m* 1902, Florence White (*d* 1905), one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, University of Manchester, B A. Chairman of Council Manchester University since 1934, a Governor since 1908, Chairman of Union, 1892, of Convocation, 1911 14, and Treasurer, 1921 24, Member of Council of East Lancashire Association of the Territorial Army, Trustee and Deputy Chairman of John Rylands Library, Member of Council of British Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Chairman of the Manchester Joint Hospitals Advisory Board, President of Manchester Ear Hospital, of Procter Gymnasium & Hulme Lads Club Vice President of Lancashire Playing Fields Association, M P (L) South-West Manchester, 1910 18, Hon Secretary Association of Chambers of Commerce, 1913 16, Director Manchester Chamber of Commerce, 1914-16, Member of Govt Committees on War Loans for Small Investors, 1916, on Reorganisation of Board of Trade, 1917, of Advisory Council of Ministry of Reconstruction, 1918, of Treasury Committee on Fresh Issues of Capital, 1918, of Company Law Amendment Committee, 1918, of Indian Currency Committee, 1919, of Advisory Committee, Chinese Indemnity Fund, of Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1929 31, President of Manchester Statistical Society, 1919 21 *Address* Fair Oak, West Didsbury, Manchester *T* Didsbury 1106 *Clubs* Reform, Reform, Union, Manchester

NEEDHAM, Major Hon Francis Edward, M V O 1921 late Grenadier Guards, 2nd *s* of 3rd Earl of Kilmorey, and *b* and *heir-pres* to 4th Earl, *b* 6 Mar 1886 *m* 1911, Blanche Esther, *d* of Richard Combe, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Served European War, 1914-19, retired pay, 1925, J P Surrey *Address* Greenhills, Tilford, Farnham, Surrey

NEEDHAM, Maj -Gen Henry, C B 1931, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, *b* 1876, *e s* of late Lt Col Hon H C Needham, Grenadier Guards, *m* 1902, Violet, *d* of late Captain H Andrew, 8th Hussars and Mrs Yates Browne one *d* *Educ* privately Joined Gloucester Regiment, 1900, P S C 1908 9 Staff, England, 1910 14, France, Egypt, Salonika, Russia, since 1914 (Legion of Honour St Vladimir, U S Distinguished Service Medal, C M G, D S O, 1914 Star, Queen's S A Medal, St Stanislas), commanded 4th Worcestershire, 1922 23, Col, 1919, Military Attaché, Brussels, Berne, Luxembourg, 1922, Military Attaché, Paris, 1927 1931, Maj Gen, 1931, Commander Bombay District, 1931-35, retired pay, 1935 *Recreations* golf, shooting, hunting *Club* Army and Navy

NEEDHAM, James Ernest, C B E 1920, *s* of late Edward Moore Needham, Derby, *m* 1910 Dorothy, *er d* of late Graham R Lynn, Karachi, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby *Address* The Prongs, Totland Bay, Isle of Wight *Clubs* Oriental Royal Automobile, Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay

NEEDHAM, Rev Canon John Stafford, Chairman, Australian Board of Missions, Hon Canon, St Andrew s Cathedral, Sydney, Lecturer, St Andrew s Cathedral, Sydney, Commissary for Bishops of New Guinea and Polynesia, *b* 2 Feb 1875, *s* of Samuel Pascal Brasch Needham and Catherine Haynes, *m* 1904, six *s* one *d* *Educ* Grammar School, Fremantle, All Saints' Grammar School, Melbourne, St John s Theological College, Perth Clerk employed by Felton and Grimwade, Melbourne, Civil Servant in Western Australia, Parishes in Western Australia and Queensland, Missionary to the Aborigines in Queensland *Publications* Report on Aborigines, Editor of White and Black in Australia *Recreation* reading *Address* 14 Spring Street, Sydney, N S W, *T A* Missions, Sydney, *T* B 7348 and U W 9085

NEEDHAM, Joseph, M A Ph D, Sc D (Cantab), Sir William Dunn Reader in Biochemistry, Cambridge, since 1933, *b* 1900, *s* of late Joseph Needham, M D of Harley Street and Clapham Park, and Alicia A. Needham, *q v*, *m* 1924, Dorothy Mary, *d* of John Moyle, Babbacombe, Devon *Educ* Oundle School Benn Levy Student in Biochemistry, 1922-24, Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, since 1924, University Demonstrator in Biochemistry, 1928 33, Visiting Professor of Biochemistry at Stanford University, California, U S A 1929, Terry and Carmalt Lecturer at Yale University, Goldwin-Smith Lecturer at Cornell University, Ithaca, Mead Swing Lecturer at Oberlin College, Ohio, U S A, 1935, Oliver Sharpey Lecturer at the Royal College of Physicians, London, 1935-36, Herbert Spencer Lecturer at Oxford University, 1936 37, Membre Correspondant de la Société Philomathique de Paris, Thruston Medallist of Caius College, 1934 *Publications* Science, Religion, and Reality, (Edited), 1925, Man a Machine, 1927, The Sceptical Biologist, 1929, Chemical Embryology, 1931, The Great Amphibium, 1932, A History of Embryology, 1935, Order and Life, 1935, Christianity and the Social Revolution, (Edited) 1935, Adventures before Birth (translated), 1936, Chart to illustrate the History of Physiology and Biochemistry 1926, original papers in biological and philosophical journals *Address* Clement's End, Conduit Head Road, Cambridge

NEEDHAM, Colonel Joseph George, D S O 1918, O B E 1919, T D, D L Lancashire, *s* of late John Needham and Elizabeth Needham of Eccles, Lancashire, unmarried *Educ* private school, Manchester University Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches four times, D S O, O B E) *Recreation* golf *Address* 15 Cross Street, Manchester *T A* Utility *T* Manchester Central 6852 *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Royal Automobile

NEEDHAM, Raymond Walter, K C, Bencher Middle Temple, J P, *b* 10 April 1877, *s* of Herbert Needham, schoolmaster, and Amelia Wragg, Sheffield, *m* Sarah Gertrude, *d* of Samuel Hull, Sheffield *Educ* Webster s Endowed School, Dronfield Grammar School, Technical School (University of Sheffield) Inland Revenue Dept, 1897 called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1908, seconded to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1915-16, Private Secretary to Minister of Information, Secretary to Ministry, and one of Accounting Officers of H M Treasury, 1917-19, Controller of Aerodromes and Aerial Licensing, Air Ministry, 1919, practised at Bar since 1920 *Publications* Somerset House, Past and Present (with Alexander Webster), The Income Tax Acts, The Death Duties, Income Tax Principles, 1931, Editor, The Annotated Tax Cases *Recreation* golf *Address* 3 Temple Gardens, Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 8567, Canford Cliffs, Dorset *Clubs* White s, Union

NEEDHAM, Bt -Col Sir Richard Arthur Kt *cr* 1932, C I E 1919, D S O 1916, *b* 1877, 4th *s* of late John Needham, Eccles, *m* 1925, Hariet Ellen, *d* of late Lt

Col R Dewar, R A *Educ* Manchester University B Sc, M D, D P H, President Manchester University Union, F R C P (Edin) Assistant Medical Officer, Barnes Hospital, House Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1899 1900, Demonstrator in Anatomy, Manchester University, 1900 2, joined Indian Medical Service in 1903, Major, 1914 Lt Col, 1922, Bt Col, 1924, served N China, 1905 8, special duty with mission for repatriation of Chinese troops from Thibet, 1912, European War (France), 1914-16 (despatches three times, D S O) India, 1917 19 (despatches, C I E), Deputy Director General Indian Medical Service, 1918 24, special duty, Organisation of State Medical Services, Railway Dept, India, 1925 26, Delegate of India at Office International d Hygiene publique, Paris, 1923 and 1927, Inspector of Medical Education in India approved by the General Medical Council, 1924 30, retired from I M S, 1930, Member of Council Brit Med Assoc, 1932, Commander, Order of St John of Jerusalem *Address* Queen Anne s Mansions S W 1 *Clubs* East India United Service, Oriental

NEELAND, Lt -Col R H, D S O 1918, Reserve of Officers, Canadian Militia, *b* 18 Aug 1884 *s* of William Whitfield Neeland and Alice McKinstry, *m* 1907 Alberta Marlatt, one *s* *Educ* Public Schools Worked since he was 13 to make a living, enlisted Canadian Army 1915, in 94th Overseas Battalion, through various ranks overseas 1916, ended as Lt. Col Commanding 1st Canadian Infantry Works Battalion (D S O, despatches), on returning to Canada opened office as Insurance and Finance Agent, still hard at it *Recreations* fishing, hunting *Address* Fort William, Ontario, Canada *T A* Neeland *T* 2700 *Clubs* Kaministikwia, Country, Fort William

NEELANDS, Abram Rupert, M C, B A, M E, D L S, M I M M, M I St E, F R S A Managing Director of the Francois Cementation Company Limited since 1922, also a Director of Sika Francois Ltd, Granitese (Great Britain) Ltd, Building Utilities Limited Les Travaux Souterrains Cementazioni per Opere Pubbliche, Espanola de Cementaciones y Sondeos, S A, *b* Winnipeg 1884, *s* of James Adam Neelands and Jane Oliphant Butchart, *m* 1919, Kathleen Agnew, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Wheatland Public School Brandon Collegiate, Manitoba University (B A), Toronto University (Mining Engineer) Engineering work with Canadian Pacific Railway, British Columbia Copper Company, Private Practice in Engineering and Contracting, Topographical Surveys Dominion Government, Mexican Corporation, Persian Mining Syndicate, served European War with 1st Field Company Canadian Engineers, Rank of Captain (M C, despatches) *Address* Bentley York *T A* Neelands, Doncaster *T* Doncaster 1177 *Clubs* St Stephens, Constitutional, Mining and Metallurgical Overseas League The Club, Doncaster, Union Interalliee, Paris

NEELD, Lt -Col Sir Audley (Dallas), 3rd Bt, *cr* 1859 C B 1901 M V O 1901, D L J P Wilts and Berks retired, late commdg 2nd Life Guards, *b* Holt, Wilts 23 Jan 1849, 3rd *s* of Sir John Neeld, 1st Bt, and Eliza Harriet, *d* of Major General Dickson C B, *S* brother, 1900, *m* 1873, Hon Edith Vivian (*d* 1926), *y* *d* of 2nd Baron Vivian *Educ* Harrow, Brasenose College, Oxford Cornet and Sub Lieutenant 2nd Life Guards, 1871 Captain, 1881 Major 1889, Lieut Colonel, 1899, commanded Household Cavalry Regiment South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches) High Sheriff of Wilts, 1903 Owns about 10 000 acres *Heir* *b* Rear Adm R Neeld, *q v* *Recreations* hunting shooting, etc *Address* Grittleton, Chippenham *T* Grittleton 2 *T A* Grittleton *Clubs* Carlton, Arthur s

NEELD, Rear-Adm Reginald Rundell, 4th *s* of Sir John Neeld, 1st Bt, *b* 10 Oct 1850, *m* 1896, Hon Beatrix Alice Fisher (*d* 1930), *d* of 1st Baron Fisher *Address* 14 Chichester Terrace, Kemp Town, Brighton *Club* Naval and Military

NEEVES, Lieut -Col Horace Hunter, D S O 1917, M C, an Assistant Surveyor, Post Office *b* 17 Aug 1887, *m* 1923, Enid, 2nd *d* of Sir Michael Fenton, *q v*, one *s* Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D S O, M C and bar) *Address* General Post Office, St Martin's le Grand, E C 1

NEGRI SEMBILAN, H H Tuanku Sir Abdul Rahman Shah ibni Almerhum Yamtuan Muhammad Yang di Pertuan Besar, Sultan of, Hon G C M G, *cr* 1931, Hon K C M G *cr* 1916, Hon K C V O, *cr* 1925, Hon Colonel Negri Sembilan Battalion Federated Malay States Volunteer Forces *Address* Kuala Pilah, Negri Sembilan, Federated Malay States

NEGUS, Lt -Col Raymond Ewings, D S O 1916, Deputy Clerk of the Peace, Essex, *b* 18 July 1883, 2nd *s* of late Wm Negus, J.P, The Lawn Walton on Thames, *m* 1917, Margaret, *d* of W H Renwick, J P, Pontcanna House, Cardiff, one *s* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, London, St John s College, Oxford Merchant Taylors School Scholarship to St John s College, Oxford, 1902, 1st Class Honours in Moderations, 1903 M A Oxon, 1906, Barrister at law (Inner Temple), 1909, joined Inns of Court O T C 1910, 2nd Lieut 1912 Captain, Aug 1914 joined 7th K S L I April 1915, France, Sep 1916 commanded 7th K S L I Dec 1915 July 1916 (D S O, despatches twice, severely wounded), commanded 9th Ser Batt British West Indies Regt Nov 25, 1917 Oct 22, 1918 *Publications* The Lovers, and other poems, Margaret, a poetical exercise, various legal articles *Recreations* literature, art and horticulture *Address* Kings Farm Little Easton, Dunmow, Essex

NEGUS, Lt -Col Robert Essington, D L, J P *e surv s* of late T A Negus, Shenstone Lodge, near Lichfield *m* 1910 Edith Maud, 3rd *d* of late Sir R P Cooper, Bt *Educ* Rugby, R M C Sandhurst Gazetted to 1st Bn North Staffordshire Regiment, 1905, served with this Bn until appointed Adjutant of the 3rd Bn 1911, Captain 1914, 2nd in command 2/8th Bn Duke of Wellington s West Riding Regt, 1916, commanded 2/8th Bn West Yorkshire Regt (Leeds Rifles) till wounded Feb 1917, placed on retired pay owing to wounds, 1918 *Recreation* hunting *Address* Oare Manor, Brendon, N Devon *Club* Naval and Military

NEGUS, Victor Ewings, M S, F R C S, Surgeon, Throat, Nose and Ear Depart, King s College Hospital, London *b* London, 1887, *s* of William Negus, D L, J P, *m* 1929, Gladys Rennie, two *s* *Educ* King s College School, King s College, London, King s Coll Hospital House Surgeon and House Physician, King's College Hospital, Arris and Gale Lecturer, Hunterian Professor and Hunterian Prizeman and Medallist, Royal College of Surgeons of England Semon Lecturer, Corresponding Fellow of the American Laryngological Association, Corresponding Member of the American Bronchoscopic Society, Hon Member of Italian Society of Laryngology, Otology and Rhinology Corresponding Member of Laryngo Rhinological Society of Vienna and of Society of Laryngology of the Hospitals of Paris, *Publications* The Mechanism of the Larynx, 1929 A Hitherto Undescribed Function of the Vocal Cords Journal of Laryngology and Otology, 1924, Observations on the Evolution of Man from the Evidence of the Larynx, Acta Oto laryngologica 1928, Assistant Editor

Journal of Laryngology and Otology, Collaborator in Archivio Italiano per le Mallatie della Trachea Bronchi Esofago and in Bronchoscipic, Oesophagoscopie et Gastroscopie *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf *Address* 149 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 4444 *Club* Junior Carlton

NEIL, James Hardie, D S O 1919, V D, F R A C S, F A C S, Aural Surgeon Auckland Hospital, N Z, *b* 1875, *s* of James Fulton Neil and Ann Hardie, *m* 1904, Mary Elizabeth Coates, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Otago Boys High School, Ottago University Resident Surgeon Auckland Hospital, Surgeon Fourth New Zealand Contingent, South Africa 1900 01 (Queen's medal with four clasps), Lt Colonel Commanding No 3 New Zealand Field Ambulance 1915 18 (D S O, despatches thrice, Belgian Croix de Guerre, two medals), A D M S Northern Command N Z 1924-29, past president Auckland Division of N Z Branch of B M A and Clinical Society, President New Zealand League for the Hard of Hearing *Publications* Field Ambulance Organization and Administration Ear, Nose and Throat Nursing *Recreations* bowling, golf *Address* 64 Symonds Street, Auckland, N Z *Clubs* Garrison Officers, Northern, Auckland

NEILD, Ven Alfred, Chaplain of Hukarere School, Napier, 1938, 2nd *s* of Alfred Neild of Manchester, *b* 1865, *m* 1899, Anne Meta *d* of Major W G Stack, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Pembroke College, Cambridge (M A, Classical and Theological honours) Ordained, 1888, Curate of St James, Collyhurst, 1888 90, Grappenhall, 1891 93, Bebington, 1893 96, Vicar of Pohangina, N Z, 1897 1900, Warden of Selwyn College, Dunedin, 1900 5, Canon, Dunedin Cathedral, 1906 8, editor, N Z Guardian, 1904, Vicar of St Mary s, Mornington, 1906 13, Archdeacon of Dunedin, 1907 13, Chaplain, Te Aute College, 1922 33, Canon of Napier Cathedral, 1930 *Recreation* chess *Address* Diocesan Office, Napier, N Z

NEILL, Alexander Sutherland, M A author and child psychologist, *b* 17 Oct 1883, *s* of George Neill and late Mary Sinclair Sutherland Neill, Forfar, *m* *Educ* father s village school (Kingsmuir), Edin University Office boy, then draper, teacher, journalist, educator, joint founder of International School, Hellerau, Dresden, 1921, transferred his division to Austria owing to political events in Germany, 1924, later to England *Publications* A Dominie s Log, 1915 A Dominie Dismissed, 1916, The Booming of Bunkie, 1919, A Dominie in Doubt, 1920 Carroty Broon, 1921, A Dominie Abroad 1922 A Dominie s Five, or Free School, 1924, The Problem Child, 1926, The Problem Parent, 1932, Is Scotland Educated, 1936 *Recreations* metal-work, dancing *Address* Summerhill, Leiston, Suffolk *T* Leiston 40

NEILL, Colonel Duncan Ferguson Dempster, D S O 1917, V D, D L Renfrewshire J P Keills and the McCormack Isles, Argyllshire, *b* 1868, *s* of late John Neill, Keills, Argyllshire, and Alison Grieve, unmarried *Educ* Edinburgh, Glasgow Served with the Clyde Volunteer div, submarine miners Royal Engineers, commanded same for 9 years, Lt Col 1903, also in the Reserve of Officers, from which retired with rank of Colonel, served European War, France and Belgium, 1915 19 (despatches twice, Croix de Guerre with Palm, Officer Legion of Honour, Officer Order of Leopold, D S O) Deputy Director Inland Water Transport, Royal Engineers, B E F British Representative on Rhine Navigation Inter Allied Commission, Cologne, Germany, during Armistice *Publications* Various articles on yachting and yacht cruising *Recreations* travelling yachting, acted as yachting adviser to the late Sir Thomas Lipton in connection with his various Shamrocks and America s Cup challenges, has owned a number of yachts, present one Heatherbell 52 tons *Address* Keills, by Lochgilphead, Argyllshire, 99 Octavia Terrace, Greenock *T* Gourock 15; *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes, Royal Northern Yacht Royal Clyde Yacht, Mudhook Yacht, Royal Gourock Yacht

NEILL, Major Eliezer Shepherd, D S O 1919, *b* Ayr, 14 June 1886, *s* of late Francis Neill and Annie Shepherd, *m* 1912, Elizabeth Pollock Baird, *e* *d* of Samuel Baird of Germiston, South Africa, one *d* *Educ* Wallacetown School, Ayr, privately Secretary to Southern States Immigration Commissioner, New York, 1908, their special representative to Great Britain, 1909, served European War, 1915 18, Rifle Brigade and Royal Fusiliers, commanded 38th Bn Royal Fusiliers (1st Jewish Battalion) with Patterson s Column, final offensive, Palestine, subsequently Wing Commander, Palestine Defence Force (D S O, despatches), Principal Agent Anti Waste League, Freeman of the City of London

NEILL, Colonel Frederick Austin, D S O 1917, T D, R E (T A) *s* of late James Neill, J P, *m* 1918, Winifred Margaret, *y* *d* of late Robt Colver, J P, Rockmount, Ranmoor, one *s* three *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, D S O, Croix de Guerre, 1914 Star), Lt Col 1920, Bt Col 1927, Col 1930 *Address* The Elms, Gladstone Road Sheffield

NEILL, Lt -Col Redmond Barry, D S O 1918, sheepfarmer, Lt -Col late Roy Irish Fusiliers, Reserve of Officers, *b* 22 Nov 1880, *s* of P C and Gertrude Emeline Neill, *m* Katherine Gertrude Sinclair Thomson, four *s* one *d* Served S A War, 1900 2, European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Barrosa, Mount Somers, Canterbury, N Z *Clubs* Junior United Service, Christchurch, Canterbury N Z

NEILL, Sir Thomas, Kt, *cr* 1920, J P, Chairman of the National Amalgamated Approved Society, 1915 36, late Chairman of Association of Industrial Assurance Companies and Collecting Friendly Societies, *b* Jan 18_6, *m* 1st, 1879, Sarah (*d* 1922), *d* of Samuel Bennett, three *s* 2nd, 1923, Annie Strachan, *d* of W Hill Bishop, three *s* *Address* 12 Gainsborough Gardens, N W 3, *T* Hampstead 1069 *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal

NEILSON, Francis, D Litt, *b* 1867, *s* of Francis Butters, Liverpool, and Isabel, *d* of William Neilson, Dundee, *m* 1st, 1893, Catherine Eva, *d* of James O Gorman two *d*, 2nd, 1917, Helen Swift, *widow* of Edward Morris, meat-packer, Chicago *Educ* Liverpool High School, privately Went to America, 1885, critic and author, 1887, travelled through Mexico, Canada, the States, and Europe journalist, 1890, Librettist of Prince Ananias and La Vivandiere, 1892, returned to England, 1897, stage director for Charles Frohman and Royal Opera, London contested Newport Division of Salop, 1906 and 1908, M P (L) Hyde Division, Cheshire, 1910 1916, President of the English League for the Taxation of Land Values, 1912 14, resides in America, editor of the Freeman (New York) and Unity (Chicago), Member of Governing Body of Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, President, National Drama League of America, 1920 26, Hon Life Member National Art Collections Fund, Fellow in Perpetuity, The Metropolitan Museum of Art *Publications* Plays produced and published The Bath Road Manabozo, The Sin eater s Hallowe en The Desire for Change, The Impossible Philanthropist, A Mixed Foursome, The Day before Commencement The Queen of Nectaria, Le Baiser de Sang (with Jean Arangy) Grand Guignol, Paris, 1929, etc Novels Madame

Bohemia, A Strong Man's House, etc Other works Blue and Purple (verse), A Journal to Rosalind, Duty to Civilization (also in German), The Old Freedom, How Diplomats Make War, editions in French, Swedish, and German, The Eleventh Commandment A Professor's Hotchpotch (Adam Savage), Control from the Top, Sociocratic Escapades *Recreations* travelling, fishing, and golf *Address* 4800 Drexel Boulevard, Chicago, Grey Rock, Green Lake, Wisconsin *Clubs* Ranelagh, Authors, Royal Automobile, The Quadrangle, Chicago University, Chicago

NEILSON, Henry John, C B E 1918, M D, *b* 30 Dec 1862, *s* of M G Neilson, Glasgow, *m* Annie Keil, *d* of John Tullis, Glasgow, two *s* *Educ* Glasgow High School, University of Glasgow, Vienna and Berlin House Physician and House Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary In practice in Nottingham, 1888-1915, ex President Nottingham M C, Major R A M C, 1915 17, Deputy Chief Commissioner of Medical Services, Ministry of National Service, Chief Commissioner of Medical Service, Ministry of Pensions, Divisional Medical Officer, South western Division, Ministry of Health *Publications* Need for Statutory Revaccination, Observation of Pupil as a Guide in Administration of Chloroform, Journal of Anatomy and Physiology *Recreation* golf *Address* Inchcape, Woking, Surrey *T A* Neilson, Woking *T* Woking 42 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Royal Clyde Yacht

NEILSON, Lieut -Col John Beaumont, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, *b* 1885, *s* of John Neilson and Annie Blackie Steel, *m* 1933 Myra Berry, o *d* of G E White, Kingsland, Herfordshire *Educ* Harrow Lieut -Col commanding 5th Battn Highland Light Infantry, European War, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, D S O, C M G), Deputy Chairman, Vickers, Ltd, Vice Chairman Baldwins, Ltd *Address* 32 Chapel Street, Belgrave Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 7477 *Clubs* Carlton, Caledonian, Western, Glasgow

NEILSON, Lt -Col John Fraser, C B E 1919, D S O 1917, late 10th Royal Hussars, *b* 1884, 3rd *s* of William Neilson of Arnewood, Kelvinside, Glasgow, *m* 1916, Helen Vera (*d* 1930) *d* of William Cazalet, Moscow *Educ* Uppingham, Sandhurst Joined 10th Hussars in India, 1904, went to S Africa with the regiment, went to Russia, Dec 1913, on the outbreak of European War was attached to the Russian armies (C B E, D S O), holds Russian Orders of St Vladimir, St Stanislas, St Anne *Recreations* polo, hunting, golf, shooting *Club* Cavalry

NEILSON, John Shaw, Poet, Attendant Country Roads Board, Melbourne, *b* Penola 1872, *s* of John Neilson and Margaret McKinnon, unmarried *Educ* State School, Penola, South Australia, State School, Nhill, Victoria First verse accepted by the Australasian, 1893, started to write for Bulletin, Sydney, about 1900, The Bookfellow, 1907, engaged in farming with his two brothers 1902 16 *Publications* Heart of Spring 1919, Ballad and Lyrical Poems, 1923, New Poems, 1927, Collected Works, 1934 *Address* 160 Gordon Street, Footscray, Victoria, Australia

NEILSON, Julia (Mrs Fred Terry), actress, *b* London, *m* Fred Terry (*d* 1933), one *d* *Educ* England, Wiesbaden, Royal Academy of Music, London (Llewellyn Thomas gold medal, Westmoreland Scholarship, and Sainton Dolby prize) First appeared on the stage as Cynisca in Pygmalion and Galatea at Lyceum Theatre, 1888, has since played in London at the Haymarket and St James's has toured the United States, Canada, and important towns of Great Britain, her most noteworthy success is probably Rosalind in As You Like It, which she played during the longest run on record in a London theatre, went into management with her husband, 30 Aug 1900, and produced Sweet Nell of Old Drury, The Heel of Achilles, For Sword or Song, Sunday, The Scarlet Pimpernel, Dorothy o the Hall, Matt of Merrymount, Henry of Navarre, The Popinjay, As You Like It, Much Ado about Nothing, Romeo and Juliet, The Duchess of Suds, The Marlboroughs, The Borderer, and The Argyle Case *Recreation* motoring *Address* 4 Primrose Hill Road, N W 3 *T* Primrose 0850

NEILSON, Richard Gillies, C B E 1921, *b* 1876, *yr* *s* of late Major Richard Neilson, V D, Glasgow, *m* Harriet Southwick *Educ* Allan Glen s School, Technical College, Anderson s College, St Mungo s College, Glasgow Chemist, Burmah Oil Co Ltd, Rangoon, 1901 10, Assistant Refinery Manager 1910 13, Manager, Anglo Persian Oil Co Ltd, Abadan Refinery, Persian Gulf, 1913 21, Refineries Branch Manager, Anglo Persian Oil Co Ltd, Britannic House, London, E C 2, 1921 1927 Fellow of the Chemical Society, Member Society of Chemical Industry, Institution of Petroleum Technologists, and Central Asian Society *Recreations* tennis, swimming, rowing *Address* Iona, The Droveway, Hove, Sussex *T* Preston (Brighton) 2351

NEILSON, Lieut -Colonel William, D S O 1919, *b* 1881, 2nd *s* of late William Neilson, Arnewood, Kelvinside, Glasgow, *m* 1913, Maud Anson, *d* of Henry Anson Horton, of Catton Hall, Derbyshire, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Uppingham, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1901, served India and Africa, attached Italian Cavalry School, 1911 12, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches, temp Brig General, 1918), late Commanding 4th Queen s Own Hussars, retired pay, 1924 *Address* Summerlee, Clive, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand *Club* Cavalry

NEILSON, William Allan M A, LL D (Edin), Ph D, LL D (Harvard), LL D (Amherst, Brown), L H D (Williams), D Litt (Yale) President of Smith College, Northampton, Mass, since 1917, Commander of the Order of Alfonso XII (Spain), Chevalier de la Legion d Honneur, *b* Doune, Scotland, 28 March 1869, *s* of David Neilson and Mary Allan, *m* 1906, Elizabeth Muser, two *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University, Harvard University English Master, Upper Canada College, Toronto, 1891 5, Associate in English Bryn Mawr College, 1898 1900, Instructor, Harvard, 1900 4 Adjunct Professor and Professor, Columbia, 1904 6, Professor, Harvard 1906 17, Exchange Professor, University of Paris, 1914 15 *Publications* Origins and Sources of the Court of Love, Essentials of Poetry, Robert Burns, Edition of Shakespeare, (Cambridge Poets), (Collaborated) Facts about Shakespeare, Tudor Shakespeare, History of English Literature, Associate Editor Harvard Classics Editor Roads to Knowledge, Editor-in Chief, Webster s New International Dictionary, 2nd edn *Address* Smith College, Northampton, Mass, U S A *T* 2700 *Clubs* Tavern, Boston, Harvard, New York, Northampton, Northampton

NEILSON-JONES, W, *see* Jones

NEISH, Edward William, *y* *s* of late William Neish of Tannadyce and Clepington, Forfar *Educ* Trinity College, Glenalmond, University College, Oxford, B A 1887 Admitted a Member of Faculty of Advocates, 1890, Reporter on Staff of Scots Law Times, 1898 1903, Reporter on Staff of Session Cases, 1903 5, Sheriff Substitute of Renfrew and Bute, 1905 11, of Forfarshire, 1911 21, of the Lothians and Peebles, 1921-32, retired 1932, one of the Hon Secretaries of the National Union of Conservative Associations for Scotland, 1898 1905 *Recreations* fishing,

shooting, golf *Address* 10 Clarendon Crescent, Edinburgh *Clubs* Conservative, Conservative, Edinburgh

NELSON, family name of **Earl Nelson**

NELSON, 4th Earl (*cr* 1805), **Thomas Horatio Nelson,** Baron Nelson of the Nile and Hilborough, 1798, Visc Merton of Trafalgar and Merton, 1801, *b* 21 Dec 1857, *s* of 3rd Earl and Lady Mary Jane Diana Agar (*d* 1904), *o d* of 2nd Earl of Normanton Owns about 5000 acres *Heir b* Hon Edward Agar Horatio Nelson [*b* 10 Aug 1860, *m* 1889, Geraldine, *d* of Henry H Cave, Rugby, five *s* three *d* Late Lieut. 3rd Batt Wiltshire Regt] *Address* Trafalgar House, Salisbury *Club* Arthur's

NELSON, N Z, Bishop of, since 1934, **Rt Rev William George Hilliard,** D D, M A *Educ* Sydney University *Address* Bishopdale, Nelson, N Z

NELSON, Sir Amos, Kt, *cr* 1922, J P, Head of J Nelson & Sons, cotton manufacturers and doublers, *b* 31 Jan 1860, *m* 1st, 1879, Mary (*d* 1931), *d* of Henry Driver, of Winewall, three *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1931, Harriet, *yr d* of W Hargraves, West Marton Mayor of Nelson 1903 6 *Address* Gledstone, Skipton

NELSON, Sir Arthur Edward, K C I E, *cr* 1932, Kt, *cr* 1929, C I E 1923, O B E, *b* 17 Apr 1875, *s* of H Nelson, Uttoxeter, Staffs, *m* Sarah McLachlan, two *d* *Educ* Newcastle High School, Magdalen College, Oxford Served in Central Provinces, India, as Assistant Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, Excise Commissioner Chief Secretary to Government, Member of Executive Council of the Governor of the Central Provinces, India, 1928 32, Acting Governor, Central Provinces, 1932 *Recreation* golf *Address* 7 Brookside, Headington, Oxford *Club* Oriental

NELSON, Major Charles, D S O 1915, 15th (the King's) Hussars, *b* 28 Nov 1877, *s* of late Sir E M Nelson and Mary Caroline, *d* of F Wallis, F R C S, *m* 1910, Meta, *d* of late Louis Schuster, one *d* *Educ* Oxford Univ Joined 15th Hussars, 1900, Capt, 1908, Major, 1919, served with New Zealand Forces, 1907 9, European War, 1914 16 (despatches twice, wounded, D S O), Afghan Campaign, 1919, retired, 1920 *Club* Cavalry

NELSON, Edward Milles, J P (for Zetland) Past President of the Royal Microscopical Society and Quekett Microscopical Club *Publications* The Cult of the Circle Builders, several papers in the journals of the above Societies *Address* 34 Apsley Road, Bristol 8

NELSON, Sir Frank, Kt *cr* 1924, *b* 1883, *m* 1911, Jean, *o d* of late Col Patrick Montgomerie, R E, one *s* *Educ* Bedford Grammar School, Neuenheim College, Heidelberg Chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1922 and 1923, President, Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon, 1923, Member, Bombay Legislative Council, 1922, 1923, Bombay Light Horse, 1914 18 (General Service Medal), Member of Council of Royal Colonial Institute, M P (C) Stroud Division of Gloucestershire, 1924 31, led a party of four Unionist M P s to tour Russia in April 1926, Member of Empire Parliamentary Delegation to Australia, 1927

NELSON, Captain George Ellis, D S O 1917, *b* 13 Sep 1876, *m*, one *s* two *d* Joined Cheshire Regt. 1893 2nd Lt 1915, Served European war Gallipoli, Egypt, France, (D S O), Retired on Retired Pay with Rank of Captain 1919 *Address* 3 Princess Street, Chester

NELSON, George Horatio, M I E E, A M I Mech E Chairman and Managing Director, The English Electric Co Ltd since 1933, *b* London 1887, *e s* of George and Emily Walsh Nelson, *m* 1913, Florence Mabel, *o d* of late Henry Howe, J P, Leicestershire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* City and Guilds Technical College, London (awarded diploma, Mitchel Exhibition, and Brush Studentship) Has been responsible for the manufacture and installation of electric power and traction equipments in various parts of the world, arranged the finance, and negotiated on behalf of the parties interested, the electrification of Railways round Warsaw, Poland, Chief Outside Engineer, British Westinghouse Co, Trafford Park, 1911, Manager, Sheffield Works of Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co, 1920, Managing Director, The English Electric Co Ltd, Stafford, 1930, Director of Power and Traction (Finance) Co Ltd, Power and Traction (Poland) Ltd, The Micanite and Insulator Co Ltd, Associated Manufacturers of Electric Traction Equipment, Limited *Publications* Papers Train Lighting, Works Organisation, Trade after the War, Increased production—decreased unemployment *Recreations* tennis, squash, badminton, golf *Address* The New Hough, Stafford *T* 150, Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W 1 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, St Stephens Ranelagh

NELSON, Sir James Hope, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1912, *b* 26 Feb 1883, *e s* of 1st Bt and late Margaret, *d* of Michael Hope, of Gartlandstown, Co Westmeath, *S* father, 1922, *m* 1st, 1913, Elizabeth, *d* of Dr Jules F Vallee, St Louis, U S A, 2nd, 1923, Cathleen, *yr d* of Lt Col Loftus Bryan, Borrmount Manor, Co Wexford *Educ* Stonyhurst College *Heir b* William Hope [*b* 23 Jan 1885, *m* 1910, Dora Violet Venables, *e surv d* of Col Arthur Venables Kyrke, one *s* one *d*] *Address* c/o 16 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1472 *T A* Navarque

See also Lt Col C H R Crawshay, Duke of Westminster

NELSON, Captain Maurice Henry Horatio, C B E 1919 R N (retired), *b* 1864, *s* of Rear Admiral Hon Maurice Horatio Nelson, unmarried *Educ* Royal Academy, Gosport Entered Navy 1878, Lieut 1887, Commander, 1902, retired, 1919 *Recreations* yachting, racing in Solent Handicap, Q class *Address* Summer House Hamble, nr Southampton *Clubs* Royal South Western Yacht, Castle Yacht, Hamble River Sailing, Saltash Sailing

NELSON, Colonel Percy Reginald, C B E 1919, late R A S C (despatches twice), *b* 1884, *m*, one *s* one *d* *Address* 99 Widmore Road, Bromley, Kent *T* Ravensbourne 0460 *Clubs* Union, M C C

NELSON, Thomas Basil, B A, J P, *b* 14 May 1883, *o s* of John Watson Nelson, of Langwathby, *m* 1912, Dorothy, *e d* of late Dr Sanderson, no *c* *Educ* Sedbergh, Christ's College, Cambridge Served European War with Anglo-Gallic Volunteer Ambulance, then Lieut, R A F, Master, Ullswater Foxhounds, 1929 34 *Recreations* shooting, hunting, golf *Address* Stratheden, Langwathby, Cumberland *T* Langwathby 13 *Club* Junior Carlton

NELSON-WARD, Admiral Philip, C V O 1930, M V O 1901, *b* 1866 4th *s* of late Rev H N Nelson Ward, *m* 1906, Hon Dorothy Caulfeild, *sis* of 8th Viscount Charlemont, *q v* *Educ* H M S Britannia, Dartmouth Mid of Euryalus during Egyptian War, 1882, Lieut of Barfleur, China War, 1900, navigated H M S Ophir during Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York's (Prince and Princess of Wales) Colonial Tour, 1901, Director of Navigation at the Admiralty, 1913 16, retired, 1916, employed in North Atlantic Convoy Service, 1917, Manager of Lord Roberts Memorial London Workshops, 1918-21, Gentleman Usher to the King, 1919 36, President of the Officers' (Merchant Navy) Federation *Address* Crocker Hill, nr Chichester *T* Halnaker 220

See also Viscount Charlemont

NELTHORPE, see Sutton Nelthorpe

NEOGY, Kshitish Chandra, M A, B L, Member for Dacca Division, Indian Legislative Assembly, 1921 34, Dewan (Prime Minister) Mayurbhanj State since 1935 *Educ* Calcutta Advocate, Calcutta High Court, and journalist, Member of the Panel of Chairmen of the Legislative Assembly for several years, Adviser to the Indian States' Delegation to the three Round Table Conferences in London *Address* 13 A, Southern Avenue, Calcutta India

NEPAL, H H Ojaswi Rajanya Projjwala Nepal-Tara Ati-Pravala-Gorkha-Dakhshina-Bahu Prithuladheesha Sri Sri Sri Maharaja Sir Joodha Shum Shere Jung Bahadur Rana of, G C S I (Hon) *cr* 1935 G C I E (Hon), *cr* 1933, K C I E (Hon), *cr* 1917, Hon. Lieut Gen in British Army and Hon Col of all Gorkha Rifle Regiments in Indian Army, Prime Minister and Supreme Commander in Chief, Nepal since 1932 *b* 24 April 1875 10th *s* of late Commander in Chief Dhir Shum Shere Jung Bahadur Rana Entered Army as a Colonel, Brigadier Patan, 1890, N Command, March 1901 S Command, June 1901, E Command, 1907 W Command and Acting Senior Commanding General, 1910, Senior Commanding General, 1914, Commander-in Chief, 1929, Maharaja, Prime Minister and Supreme Commander in Chief, 1932, Chief General of the Nepalese Staff during Maharaja Chandra Shumshere s state visit to Europe 1908 and visits to Nepal of King George V 1911 and Prince of Wales, 1921 received First Class Star of Nepal, 1920, Grand Master Most Glorious Order of Rajanya, Most Refulgent Order of the Star of Nepal and Most Puissant Order of Gurkha Right Hand, 1932, Grand Cross Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus, 1933 Grand Cross Legion of Honour 1934, First Class Order of Sacred Tripod (and highest rank in Chinese Army), 1934 Grand Cordon of Order of Leopold, 1935 *Address* Singha Durbar, Kathmandu, Nepal

See also Charkhari State

NEPAL, Bahadur Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, Commanding-General Sir, Hon G B E *cr* 1934, Hon G C Crown of Italy, 1934, Commanding General, Nepalese Army, *b* 1892, *e s* of H H Maharaja Sir Joodha Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, *q v*, *m* 1906, Chandra Rajya Lakshmi (*d* 1934), one *s* three *d* In command Patan Brigade, 1910-29, led 1st Nepalese Contingent to India, 1915 16 (British War Medal), Director General of Public Instruction, Nepal, 1924 29, present during Prince of Wales s visit to Nepal, 1921, Rotary Judge of Supreme Court of Appeal, Nepal, 1922 29 President of Development Board, 1935 First Nepalese Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of St James, 1934 35 head of the First Special Nepalese Mission to London to present King George V with the Nepalese Decoration of Ojaswi Rajanya, 1934, head of first Special Nepalese Mission to Italy to present King Victor Emmanuel III with the Nepalese Decoration of Ojaswi Rajanya, and Signor Mussolini with the Order of Star of Nepal 1st Class (Supradipta Manyabara) 1934, has Order of Star of Nepal 1st Class (with title of Supradipta Manyabara), and Nepalese Order of Gorkha Dakshina Bahu 2nd Class (with title of Prasidha Pravala Gorkha Dakshina Bahu) 1st Class, 1935 *Recreations* Riding, shikar lawn tennis *Address* Singha Durbar Nepal

NEPEAN, Sir Charles Evan Molyneux Yorke, 5th Bt *cr* 1802 *b* 24 Mar 1867, *s* of 4th Bt. and Maria, *d* of Rev Frederick T Morgan Payler, Rector of Willey, Warwickshire *S* father, 1903 *m* 1896, Mary Winifred, *o d* of Rev W J Swayne, one *s* four *d* Late Capt and Hon Major 3rd Batt Princess Charlotte of Wales s (Royal Berks Regiment) *Heir s* Evan Yorke, *b* 23 Nov 1909 *Address* Westleigh, Warminster, Wilts

NEPEAN, Edith, F R S A, Author and journalist, *d* of late John Bellis, C C, Carnarvonshire, *m* Molyneux E Nepean, *s* of late Sir Evan Nepean, C B *Educ* Home, music under Roland Rogers, Mus Doc Oxon Art under Robert Fowler, R I Has exhibited at numerous exhibitions, since childhood has studied Welsh life, customs, and folklore and later Tzigan life in Transylvania, definitely took up a literary career, 1911, Commandant Kent 32 British Red Cross Society, 1911-18, Roumanian Order of Meritul Cultural for literature, 1935 *Publications* Gwyneth of the Welsh Hills, 1917, filmed by Stoll, Welsh Love, 1919, Jewels in the Dust, 1920, Petals in the Wind, 1922 Cambria s Fair Daughter, 1923, The Valley of Desire, 1924, A Bundle of Myrrh, 1925, Moonlight Madness, 1926, Sweetheart of the Valley, 1928, Frail Lady, 1930, Fading Halos! 1931, Dangerous Diversion! 1932, Husbands and Lovers, 1933, Romance and Realism in the Near East, 1933, Waters of Separation, 1934, Gipsy Lover! 1935 Gay Penitents, 1936, contributed largely to the Press *Recreations* music, painting, mountain climbing *Address* Plas Idwal, Ealing Common, W 5 *T* Ealing 1865

NEPEAN, Bt Lt-Col Herbert Dryden Home Yorke, D S O 1918, 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles F F *o s* of Brig Gen H E C B Nepean, *q v*, *b* 27 Nov 1893, *m* 1927, Edith Florence, *d* of late E P Woods *Educ* Tonbridge School, R M C, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 19 (wounded, D S O despatches), Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal, 1917 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Rawalpindi, India *Club* Naval and Military

NEPEAN, Brig-Gen Herbert Evan Charles, C B 1921, C S I 1919, C M G 1917, Indian Army, retired, *o s* of Col H A T Nepean, Landsdowne Road, Worthing, and 1st wife, Alice, *d* of Maj Gen J W Bayley, *b* 10 Oct 1865, *m* 1892, Alice Maude, *d* of late Surg Major Hamilton Ross Served Soudan Field Force, 1885-86, Burmese War, 1887 89, operations in suppression of gun running, Persian Gulf, 1910 European War, 1914 19, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force (despatches five times, C S I, C M G), retired, 1922 *Address* Shaldon House, Shaldon, S Devon *Club* Junior Army and Navy

NERMAN, Einar, Cartoonist for the Tatler since 1923 *b* Norrkoping, Sweden, 6 Oct 1888, *m* Kajsa Erikson-Tramcourt, one *s* *Educ* Norrkoping Studied art in Stockholm under Professor Bergh, and in Paris under Matisse, illustrated several works in the Swedish literature, painted several portraits and a large number of decorative and other pictures, sketched and executed scenery and decorations for theatrical productions, including The Foolish Virgins of the Swedish ballet produced in London, made numerous posters, many of which displayed in London, and also book and music covers, etc, turned out sculptures and other pieces of decorative art, was active for many years as a caricaturist in Sweden, and has also been working for well-known papers, including Vogue, Femina, Cinema, la Vie Parisienne, The New Yorker, and others, painted portraits of several stars from the London stage, made the decorations in the 50/50 Club, and also in the Swedish Club in London, held an exhibition in The Alpine Club Gallery in April 1925, exhibition in the same Gallery with the Grand Duchess Marie of Russia, June 1927 studied the choreographic art under Anna Behle, Dalcroze system, ballet-dancing, and gave many exhibitions on tours in Sweden, appeared five years ago in

the London Coliseum *Publications* several volumes of caricatures, published many nursery books with texts and illustrations, illustrated the fairy tales of H C Andersen, turned out a few sets of artistic playing-cards, illustrated Tredman s Epistles by C M Bellman and Gosta Berling s Saga and other works by Selma Lagerlof *Recreations* tennis music, and dancing *Address* Hersbyholm, Lidingo, Sweden

NESBITT, Major Randolph Cosby, V C 1896, *b* 20 Sep 1867 4th *s* of Major C A Nesbitt of Cape Colony, *m e d* of W J Sanders London no *c* *Educ* St Paul s School, London Joined Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1885, expedition to Mashonaland, 1890, special service 1895, Gazaland 1896, J P 1895 Mashonaland medal, 1896, commanded a squadron of British South Africa Police serving with Generals Plumer and Baden Powell in Transvaal (medal, and clasps for Rhodesia, Mafeking, and (Transvaal, Native Commissioner, 1909 retired *Decorated* for rescuing party from Mazoe Valley beginning of Mashona rebellion *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Musasa, Strathmore Road, Camps Bay, Cape Town, South Africa *T A* Camps Bay *T* Camps Bay 41783 *Clubs* Automobile Association of Rhodesia, Royal Automobile of South Africa Capetown

NESBITT, Robert Chancellor, Chairman, National Mutual Life Association of Australasia Board for Great Britain since 1915, Deputy Chairman, British Law Insurance Co, Director, Union Bank of Australia and the London Assurance, Member of The House of Laity, Treasurer of London Diocesan Conference, a Governor of Guy s Hospital *b* 17 Nov 1868 *e s* of Robt Henry Nesbitt, M A Oxon *m* 1895, Lilian Mary 4th *d* of Edward Ellis, Shadingfield Hall, Suffolk, one *s* two *d* Solicitor, admitted 1892, former senior partner in firm of Markby, Stewart & Wadesons, now acting in a consultative capacity, Advocate of the Shanghai Bar, acted for the Welsh Church in the proceedings whereby the Royal Charter and Statutes now governing the Disestablished Church were granted acted as Solicitor to the Archbishops Committee which framed the Constitution of the Central Board of Finance of the Church of England a member of the Council of the Law Society, 1909 26, Director, Solicitors Benevolent Association, since 1917, Chairman, 1936 37, Member of the Lord Chancellor s Committee on Supreme Court Fees, 1920, Chairman, Special Training Grants Committee, Ministry of Labour, 1921, Member of the Lord Chancellor s Committee on Circuit arrangements, 1922 Chairman Ministry of Labour (Irish Court Martial Officers) Committee 1922, Vice Chairman Rochester Diocesan Board of Finance 1914 24 M P (U) Chislehurst Division of Kent, 1922 24 *Publications* Trustee Companies, 1903, Church Finance in London, 1917 Reform of the Church Courts, 1934 and 1935 Nisbet of that ilk, 1937, The Tithe Settlement Reviewed *Recreations* golf, travel and chess *Address* 26 Tregunter Road, S W 10 *T* Flaxman 8001, Nisbet House, Duns, Berwickshire *Clubs* Athenæum, City of London New, Edinburgh

NESS, Robert Barclay, M A, M B, C M F R F P S G Past President of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow, Hon Consulting Physician to Western Infirmary, Glasgow, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow, Hon Physician and Medical Referee for Glasgow to the Royal National Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest, Ventnor, Isle of Wight, Examiner in medicine for the Fellowship of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow, Extraordinary Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine Hon Member of the Royal Medico Chirurgical Society of Glasgow, Captain R A M C (T F) retired, *s* of Robert Ness, F E I S, Glasgow, *m* 1934, Elizabeth Birrell, *e d* of late William Brown Rhuallin, Giffnock, Renfrewshire *Educ* Glasgow Academy, Glasgow University Has held following appointments Consulting Physician Bellefield Sanatorium, Lanark Visiting Physician Western Infirmary, Glasgow, and Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow, Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics in the Anderson College of Medicine, Glasgow, Professor of Practice of Medicine in the Anderson College of Medicine, Glasgow, Glasgow Ear, Throat and Nose Hospital and Ralston Red Cross Hospital for Paralysed Soldiers, Examiner in Materia Medica and Therapeutics in University of Glasgow and University of St Andrews, Examiner in Medicine, University of Glasgow *Publications* papers in medicine in various journals *Address* 10 Woodside Place, Glasgow, C 3 *Club* Conservative, Glasgow *T* Douglas 4304

NETHERSOLE, Michael (Henry Braddon), D S O 1919, Indian Civil Service, *b* 15 Sep 1891, *yr s* of late Sir Michael Nethersole, K C S I, *m* 1925, Hermione, *yr d* of General K J Buchanan, *q v*, one *d* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1

NETHERSOLE, Olga, C B E 1936, R R C, actress, *b* London, 18 Jan 1870, *y d* of late Henry Nethersole *Educ* privately in London and Holland Made her professional *début* at Theatre Royal, Brighton, in Harvest, March 1887 *debut* in London at Royal Adelphi Theatre, June 1888, joined Garrick Theatre under Mr John Hare's management, Apr 1889, visited Australia on starring tour, Oct 1890, was lessee and manager of the Court Theatre, London, in January 1894, several times visited U S A, manager of Her Majesty s Theatre, 1898, when she produced The Termagant Adelphi Theatre, 1902, where she produced Sapho, Shaftesbury Theatre, 1904, made her *debut* in Paris, 1907, appearing in the leading rôles of the following plays—The Second Mrs Tanqueray, La Dame aux Camelias, Adrienne Lecouvreur, Magda, Sapho, and Carmen Created the part of Mary Magdalene in Maeterlinck's play in New York 1910, and also played Sister Beatrice, by the same author and poet, 1911 Joined British Red Cross 1916, on the Nursing Staff of the Hampstead Military Hospital as a V A.D 1916-19, founded The People's League of Health, 1917, of which she is the Honorary Organiser, author of Apologetic Defence concerning same, member of the Ken Wood Preservation Council, a Trustee of the British Serbian Red Cross Fund, Life Governor of Denville Hall, Northwood, Middlesex Haven of Rest for Aged Members of the Theatrical Profession, Royal Red Cross (2nd Class), 1920, Member of the Women s Advisory Council, League of Nations Union, Appointed to the General Committee of the Women s Section, British Empire Exhibition, 1924 25, Member of the Joint Parliamentary Advisory Council, 1924 25, Vice-President of Medical Sociology Section of the British Medical Association s 97th Annual Conference held in Manchester, July 1929, Represents the People s League of Health upon the Council of the Central Chamber of Agriculture, 1931, and also upon the National Council of Women of Great Britain and Ireland—1930, 1931, 1932, Vice President of the Royal Institute of Public Health Congress, held at Eastbourne June 1933 and June 1934, Member of British Committee of the VII International Congress of Industrial Accidents and Diseases, Brussels 1935, Re

presents The Peoples League of Health on the Council, Member of the Women's Electrical Association *Publications* Inception of The People's League of Health, 1920, Milk Production and Distribution in Relation to Nutrition and Disease, 1933, the latter being a Paper delivered at the Meeting of The British Association (Agricultural Section) held at Leicester Sep 1933 *Studies* National Health, biology, tuberculosis, sociology, and criminology, has published articles on last two subjects *Recreations* gardening, botany, dog fancier, motoring *Address* Heathland Lodge, Vale of Health, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 2310

NETHERWOOD, Norman, A R C A *Address* Ty Canol, Roewen, near Conway, Carnarvonshire

NETTLETON, Sir S K F, *see* King Farlow

NEUMANN, Sir Cecil G J, *see* Newman

NEURATH, Freiherr Constantin von, *see* Von Neurath

NEVADA, Mignon, British soprano, *b* Paris *d* of Emma Nevada and late Dr R S Palmer, made professional *debut* at the Costanzi Theatre, Rome, as Rosina in Il Barbiere di Siviglia, appeared at Covent Garden, 1910, since then has appeared in nearly all the leading Opera houses of Europe many times at Covent Garden, and at the Paris Grand Opera *Address* 59 Greencroft Gardens, N W 6 *T* Maida Vale 3838

NEVE, Lieut -Colonel Edward John, C B E 1919, *b* 27 Apr 1870 *Educ* Winchester Served European War, Army Pay Department, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E), retired pay, 1920 *Address* Sandecotes Lodge, Parkstone, Dorset

NEVE, Ernest Frederic, M D C M, F R C S Edin, F R C S Eng, Consulting Surgeon, Kashmir Mission Hospital, Founder Kashmir State Leper Hospital, Vice President Church Missionary Society, President Kashmir Medical Association, Foundation Member Himalayan Club, *b* Brighton, 1861, *s* of David and Mary Jane Neve, *m* 1915, Jean Sophia, *d* late T G C Browne, Director of Guardian Assurance Society *Educ* Brighton Grammar School, Edinburgh University (M D with gold medal, 1885, Goodsir Prize, 1885, Gunning Lister Prize, 1889), Kaiser i Hind gold medal of first class for public service in India, 1918 *Publications* Beyond the Pir Panjal, A Crusader in Kashmir, Things Seen in Kashmir, Kashmiri made easy, numerous articles to medical journals *Recreations* Himalayan climbing, first ascent of Mt Kolahoi and other Kashmir peaks *Address* Sonawar Bagh, Srinagar, Kashmir

NEVEN-SPENCE, Major Basil Hamilton Hebden, M P (U) Orkney and Shetland since 1935, Land owner (Udaller), Farmer, F R G S, *b* 12 June 1888, *e s* of T W L Spence, C B, J P, Uyea, Shetland and Henrietta Fanny, *d* of R J Hebden, D L, J P, Eday Orkney, *m* 1916, Margaret Alice, *d* of G H Mackenzie, M D, Edinburgh, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* Edinburgh Academy, University of Edinburgh M B, Ch B, 1911, M D, 1924, M R C P Ed, 1924, F R C P Ed, 1927, Lieut R A M C, 1911, seconded to Egyptian Army and Sudan Government, 1914, served Darfur and Palestine (despatches twice, British and Sudan General Service Medals, Victory Medal, Order of the Nile, Fourth Class), Magistrate, Organiser of sleeping sickness campaign, Bahr El Ghazal, Govt Bacteriologist Reverted to British Army, 1924 Specialist Physician, Aldershot Command retired 1927 Contested Orkney and Shetland, 1929, withdrew in favour of sitting member 1931, Vice Convener of Shetland, 1932 35 *Address* Hall of Uyea, Uyeasound, Lerwick, Shetland *T A* Neven-Spence, Uyeasound *Clubs* Carlton, Caledonian Zetland County

NEVILE, Major Gervys Charles, D S O 1918, late R F A, *b* 1880, *y s* of Percy Sandford Nevile, of Skelbrooke Park, Doncaster, *m* 1st, 1909, Alma Gladys (*d* 1916), *o c* of Major John Chadwick, 4th Dragoon Guards, 2nd, 1920, Jean, *widow* of Capt Drury Frank Percy Wormald of Horstead Hall, Norwich, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Magdalen College, Oxford Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* The Manor House, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk *T* Bury 122 *Club* Cavalry

NEVILE, Sydney Oswald, a Managing Director of Whitbread & Co, Ltd, Past President of the Institute of Brewing, was a Member Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), Hop Control Committee, etc, Past Master of the Brewers Company *Publications* various technical papers connected with the Brewing and Allied Industries *Address* 28 Regent's Court, N W 1 *T* Paddington 0146 *Clubs* Conservative, Windham

NEVILL, family name of **Marquess of Abergavenny**

NEVILL, Edmund Neville, F R S 1908, late Director of the Government Observatory, Natal *Address* 24 Jevington Gardens, Eastbourne

NEVILL, Henry Rivers, C I E 1921, O B E 1919, V D, *b* 1876, 5th *s* of late Ven Henry Ralph Nevill, Archdeacon of Norfolk and Canon Residentiary of Norwich Cathedral, *m* 1902, Euphan, M B E (*d* 1928), *d* of late Thomas Maxwell, Irvine, Ayrshire *Educ* Charterhouse (Scholar), Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar), 2nd class Mods and Lit Hum Indian Civil Service, 1899 1932 Commandant 1st United Provinces Horse, 1913 17, joined Indian Army Reserve of Officers, Nov 1917, and appointed A A G Army Headquarters G S O, 1st Grade, 1921, Director, Auxiliary and Territorial Forces, 1921 (O B E, C I E, despatches), F R G S *Publications* District Gazetteers of the United Provinces, 36 Vols Allahabad 1904 10 *Address* Tasburgh Hall, Norwich Norfolk *Club* Union

NEVILL, Col Richard Austin, D S O 1918, a Director of Nevill, Druce & Co, Ltd, Copper Works, Llanelly, J P, D L Carmarthenshire, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Undercliff, Ferryside, Carmarthen

NEVILL, Lord Richard (Plantagenet), C M G 1909 C V O 1916, *b* 13 Jan 1864, 5th *s* of 1st Marquess of Abergavenny *Educ* Eton, Magdalene College, Cambridge Private Secretary to the Lord Pres of the Council (Earl of Cranbrook), and to the Governors of Victoria and South Australia, and Chamberlain to successive Governor Generals of Australia, Comptroller of the Household of the Duke of Connaught and of the Duke of Devonshire, Governor Generals of Canada, D L for Sussex *Recreations* hunting, golf *Club* Carlton

NEVILL, Rev Valentine Paul, O S B, Headmaster of Ampleforth College since 1924, *b* 17 Aug 1882, 2nd *s* of Henry William Nevill and Anne Mary Fenwick *Educ* Ampleforth College, Hunter Blairs Hall, Oxford, now St Benet's Hall Entered the Benedictine Order, 1899, at Ampleforth Abbey, Priest, 1907, Sub prior of Ampleforth, 1912 16 *Address* Ampleforth College, York

NEVILLE, family name of **Baron Braybrooke**

NEVILLE, Edith, Social worker, Hon Director St Pancras People's Theatre, *b* 1874, *d* of late Sir Ralph Neville Judge of the High Court, Chancery Division *Educ* Newnham College, Cambridge Hon Secretary People's National Theatre Chairman St Pancras House Improvement Society, Hon Secretary St Pancras Council of Social

Service, Lecturer on the History of Painting, etc *Recreations* the theatre and picture galleries *Address* 17 Great Russell Mansions, W C 1 *Club* Arts Theatre

NEVILLE, Eric Harold, Professor of Mathematics, University of Reading since 1919, Hon Librarian, Mathematical Association, Chairman British Association Committee on Mathematical Tables, U K delegate, Comité Central de la Commission Internationale de l'Enseignement Mathématique, President, Mathematical Association, 1934, *b* 1 Jan 1889, 2nd *s* of Mynott and Edith Neville, *m* 1913, Alice Maud Emily *e d* of Samuel and Sarah Farnfield, no *c* *Educ* William Ellis School, London, Trinity College, Cambridge Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1911 17 *Publications* The Fourth Dimension, Prolegomena to Analytical Geometry, etc *Address* The Red House, Sonning *T* Sonning 3202 *Club* University of London

NEVILLE, Major Guy T M L, *see* Larnach Neville

NEVILLE Kenneth Percival Rutherford, Ph D, Dean of the College of Arts, Registrar since 1917 and Professor of the Classics, University of Western Ontario, London, Canada, since 1908 *b* 26 Aug 1876, *s* of Chester Willison Neville and Mary Sharpe, *m* 1912, Jean Thompson, M A, one *d* *Educ* Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, B A and M A, Harvard University, M A Cornell University, Ph D (1901) Graduate Scholar in Classics at Cornell University, 1899 1900, Fellow, 1900 1, Instructor in classics, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill, 1901 8 United Church of Canada *Publications* Some Case Constructions after Comparatives in Latin, Letters of Robert Grosseteste, a Latin Poetry Book, Selections from Latin Prose Authors *Recreation* golf *Address* R R 8, London, Canada *T* Metcalf 2466 *Club* London Hunt and Country

NEVILLE, Sir Reginald James Neville, 1st Bart, *cr* 1927, Recorder of Bury St Edmunds since 1905, J P Norfolk, and a Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Trustee of City of London Parochial Charities, *b* Bombay, 22 Feb 1863, *e s* of late Mr Justice James Sewell Neville (Inner Temple) High Court, Calcutta, of Sloley Hall, Norfolk, *m* 1st, 1890, Ida (*d* 1913), 4th *d* of late Sir Edmund Henderson, R E, K C B, one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1920, Violet Sophia Mary, *e d* of Lt Col C J Baines, Gloucester Regiment, one *s* *Educ* Charterhouse (Scholar), Trinity College, Cambridge, Winchester Reading Prizeman Barrister (Inner Temple), 1887, Director of Gas Light and Coke Company, Master Bowyers Company 1929 30, M P (C) Wigan, 1910 18, Norfolk E, 1924 29 contested South Leeds, 1892 (and Bye), 1895, 1900, 1908 (Bye), and 1923, Wigan, Jan 1910, Dec 1918, Norfolk East, 1929 *Heir* er *s* James Edmund Henderson, M C [*b* 1897, *m* 1932, Marie Louise, *o d* of C E Pierson, Flesk, Burnham, Somerset *Educ* Eton R M C, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 19 (wounded, M C)] *Address* 7 Fig Tree Court, Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 4964, Sloley Hall, near Norwich, Norfolk, *T* Swanton Abbot 36 *Clubs* Carlton United University Norfolk County, Norwich

NEVILLE-ROLFE, *see* Rolfe

NEVINSON, Christopher Richard Wynne, R B A, 1932 R O I, N E A C, *b* Hampstead, 13 Aug 1889 *s* of Henry Woodd Nevinson, *q v*, and late Margaret Wynne Nevinson, *m* 1915, Kathleen Mary, *d* of C C Knowlman *Educ* Uppingham, St John's Wood School of Art, Slade School, Julien's, Paris Exhibited first work in London, 1910, since which date has exhibited continuously, London, Paris, New York City, Washington, Chicago, was in Flanders, 1914 15, discharged from Army, 1916 (Mons Star), first Exhibition of War Paintings, Leicester Galleries, 1916, appointed an Official Artist, 1917, and returned to France, ten Works purchased by the Imperial War Museum, five by the Canadian War Memorials Fund, Ottawa, series of drawings, etchings, and lithographs acquired by the British Museum, Luxemburg, and Petit Palais, Paris, Harvard University, U S A, National Gallery of Canada, Ottawa, National Gallery, Brussels, other pictures at National Gallery of British Art (the Tate Gallery), Metropolitan Museum, N Y, National Gallery of Wales, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, Manchester, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Dublin, Birmingham, Aberdeen, Cartwright Memorial Museum, Bradford, Northampton, Leeds, Belfast, Leicester, London Museum, Strass Museum, Zagreb, Newcastle upon Tyne City Art Galleries, Rochdale Art Gallery, Contemporary Art Society, invited by Czecho Slovak Republic officially to represent British Art at Prague, 1920 *Publications* Modern War, British Artists at the Front, The Great War Fourth Year, C R W Nevinson, Contemporary British Artists Series, Masters of Etching Series, The Studio Publications *Recreations* motor caravanning, journalism *Address* 1 Steele's Studios, Haverstock Hill, N W 3 *T* Primrose Hill 1677 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Savage, New English Art, Royal British Artist

NEVINSON, Henry Woodd, LL D Liverpool, 1935, Litt D Dublin, 1936, *b* Leicester, 1856, *m* 1st, Margaret Wynne Jones, 2nd, 1933, Evelyn Sharp, *q v* *Educ* Shrewsbury School, Christ Church, Oxford Correspondent of the Daily Chronicle during Greek and Turkish War, 1897 in Crete, 1897 in Spain, 1898, and in Natal and Transvaal during the Boer War, 1899 1902, Representative of the Macedonian Relief Committee in the Monastir Vilayet, 1903, visited Central Africa, 1904 5, and exposed the Portuguese slave trade in Angola and the Islands of San Thomé and Principe, was in Russia during 1905 6, present at the street fighting in Moscow, was appointed to take the English Address to the President of the first Duma, 1906, travelled in the Caucasus and devastated provinces of Georgia, 1906 1907, was in India as correspondent for the Manchester Guardian, 1907 8 at Barcelona during the outbreak of 1909, and at Melila for the Spanish Campaign in Morocco, as correspondent of the Daily News, in Albania for the Relief Fund, 1911, correspondent of Daily Chronicle with the Bulgarian army, 1912, and in Albania 1913 was in Berlin for the Daily News at outbreak of War, Aug 1914, afterwards in northern France, helped to organise the Friends Ambulance Unit between Dunkirk and Ypres, accredited by War Office as correspondent in Dardanelles for the Manchester Guardian and provincial papers, present at landing and evacuation Suvla Bay, 1915, wounded during attack on Scimitar Hill in August accredited as correspondent with British army at Salonika and in Egypt, 1916, and in France and Germany, 1918 19, leader writer, Daily Chronicle, 1897 1903, Daily News, 1908 9, on staff of The Nation from its origin, 1907, to Massingham's resignation, 1923, writer for the Daily Herald, represented the Manchester Guardian at the Washington Conference, 1921 22, invited to accompany Captain Amundsen to North Pole, but reluctantly refused, 1925, Special Correspondent for the Manchester Guardian in Syria and Palestine, and Iraq, 1926, at the Naval Conference, Geneva 1927 and at the meetings between Prime Minister Mr Ramsay Macdonald and President Hoover in Washington, 1929 *Publications* Neighbours of Ours, 1895, In the Valley of Tophet, 1896, The Thirty Days War, 1898, Ladysmith, 1900, The Plea of Pan, 1901, Between the Acts, 1903, Chapters on

France in Mr Hallam Murray s On the Old Road, 1904, Books and Personalities, 1905 A Modern Slavery, 1906, The Dawn in Russia, 1906, series of articles on the Caucasus in Harper s Monthly, 1907, The New Spirit in India, 1908, Essays in Freedom, 1909, Peace and War in the Balance (the Moncure Conway Lecture), 1911, The Growth of Freedom, 1912, Essays in Rebellion 1913, The Dardanelles Campaign, 1918, Lines of Life, 1920 Original Sinners, 1920, Essays in Freedom and Rebellion, 1921, Changes and Chances (autobiography), 1923, More Changes More Chances, 1925, Last Changes Last Chances, 1928, The English, 1929, England s Voice of Freedom, 1929, Rough Islanders, or the Natives of England, 1930 Goethe Man and Poet, 1931, In the Dark Backward, 1934, Fire of Life, 1935 Running Accompaniments, 1936, Between the Wars, 1936 *Address* 4 Downside Crescent, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Primrose 3794

See also S B K *Caulfield*, C R W *Nevinson*

NEW WESTMINSTER, Archbishop of, Most Rev Adam Urias De Pencier, O B E 1918 M A, D D, Metropolitan of British Columbia since 1925, Bishop of New Westminster since 1910 Chaplain to the Forces (T), 2nd Class, C E F, 1916 18 *b* 1866 *m* 1895, Nina Frederica (*d* 1936), *d* of Lieut Col Fred Wells four *s* two *d* *Educ* Trinity University Toronto Ordained, 1890 Rector, St Matthew s, Brandon, 1904 8, St Paul s, Vancouver 1908 10 *Address* See House, Nanton Avenue, Vancouver B C *T* Bay 4286

NEW YORK, R C Archbishop of, *see* Hayes, His Eminence P

NEW YORK, Bishop of, *see* Manning, Rt Rev W T

NEW ZEALAND, Archbishop of, *see* Auckland, Bishop of

NEWALL, Air Marshal Sir Cyril Louis Norton, K C B *cr* 1935, C B 1929, C M G 1919, C B E 1919 Member of Air Council for Supply and Organization since 1935 *b* 15 Feb 1886 *s* of late Lieut Colonel William Potter Newall, I A *m* 1925, Olive Tennyson Foster, *o d* of Mrs Francis Storer Eaton, of Boston, U S A one *s* two *d* *Educ* Bedford School, R M C, Sandhurst Entered Royal Warwickshire Regt 1905, transferred to 2nd K E O Gurkhas, Indian Army, 1909, and to R A F 1919, served Zakkha Khel Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914 19 (despatches thrice, C M G, C B E, Albert Medal 1st Class Bt Major, officer Legion of Honour, Crown of Italy and Leopold of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre) Deputy Director of Personnel Air Ministry 1919 22 A D C to H M the King 1923-24 Director of Operations and Intelligence and Deputy Chief of the Air Staff, 1926 31, additional Member of the Air Council, 1930 31, Air Officer Commanding Wessex Bombing Area, 1931 Air Officer Commanding Royal Air Force Middle East 1931 34 *Address* Walton Leigh, Addlestone, Surrey *Clubs* United Service, Royal Air Force

NEWALL, Hugh Frank, F R S, M A, Hon D Sc (Durham) Emeritus Professor of Astrophysics, Cambridge, Astronomer formerly engaged in astrophysical research at the Observatory, Cambridge, in connection with the large equatorial presented to the University by his father, *b* Gateshead on Tyne 21 June 1857, *y s* of late Robert Stirling Newall F R S, and Mary, *d* of Hugh Lee Pattinson, F R S, *m* 1st 1881, Margaret (*d* 1930), *d* of late Rev C T Arnold, 2nd, 1931, Dame Bertha Surtees Phillpotts, D B E, M A, Litt D (*d* 1932) *Educ* Rugby Trinity College, Cambridge Formerly Assistant to the Cavendish Professor of Physics, Cambridge, and Demonstrator in Experimental Physics, Cavendish Laboratory, 1886-90, Director of the Solar Physics Observatory, 1913 28, Professor of Astrophysics, 1909-28; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge President of Royal Astronomical Society, 1907 1909, President of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, 1914 16, Foreign Member of the Spectroscopisti Italiani, Vice President of International Astronomical Union, 1925 *Publications* papers on physical and astrophysical subjects *Address* Madingley Rise, Cambridge *Club* Athenæum

NEWARK, Archdeacon of, *see* Hales, Ven J P

NEWBERRY, Percy Edward, M A, O B E, Honorary Reader in Egyptian Art at the University of Liverpool; Fellow of King s College, London, *b* 23 April 1869, *y s* of late H J Newberry of Ealing, *m* 1907, Essie Winifred, *y d* of William Johnston of Bromborough, Cheshire *Educ* King s College School, and King s College, London Began the study of Egyptology, 1884, Officer in charge of the Archæological Survey of Egypt of the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1890, undertook a survey of the Necropolis at Thebes, 1895 1901, on the staff of the Catalogue Général of the Services des Antiquities of the Cairo Museum, 1902, Brunner Prof of Egyptology in the Univ of Liverpool, 1906, resigned, 1919 President of Anthropological Section, British Association, 1923, Vice Pres Royal Anthropological Institute 1926-27 Professor of Ancient Egyptian History and Archæology in the University of Egypt Cairo, 1929 33, Corresponding Member of the Sächsische Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1933, explored Gebel Elba region of the Red Sea Province of the Sudan, 1927 28, during the war engaged in gauge making, and later Assistant Secretary London and South Eastern Region Ministry of National Service *Publications* Thomas Carlyle on the Repeal of the Union, 1888 Rescued Essays of Thomas Carlyle, 1890, The Season s Work at Ahnas and Beni Hasan, 1891 Beni Hasan, 2 vols 1892 93, El Bersheh, 2 vols, 1893 1894, The Amherst Papyri, 1900, The Life of Rekhmara, 1900 The Tomb of Thoutmosis IV, 1904, Scarabs, 1905, Scarab shaped Seals, 1907, Funerary Statuettes (Shawabti Figures), 1929, forming volumes of the Catalogue Général of the Cairo Museum, The Timins Collection, 1908, Dives Pragmaticus, 1910, in collaboration with Prof Flinders Petrie, Hawara, Biahmu, and Arsinoe, 1889, and Illahun, Kahun, and Gurob, 1890, with Misses Benson and Gourlay, The Temple of Mut, 1898, with John Garstang, El Arabeh, 1902, and A Short History of Ancient Egypt, 1904 with Professor Maspero and Theodore M Davis, The Tomb of Iouiya and Touiyou, 1907 with the Marquis of Northampton and Professor Spiegelberg, The Theban Necropolis, 1908, with the Earl of Carnarvon and Howard Carter, Five Years Explorations at Thebes, 1912 Burlington Fine Arts Club, Exhibition of Ancient Egyptian Art Catalogue (with H R Hall), The Floral Wreaths, in Howard Carter s Tutankhamen, vol ii, (with Prof Peet) Handbook to the Egyptian Collection of the Liverpool Museum, 1923, also numerous contributions to English, French, and German scientific journals *Address* Winkworth Hill, Hascombe, near Godalming, Surrey *T* Hascombe 48 *Clubs* Constitutional, Burlington Fine Arts

NEWBERY, Francis H, Cavaliere Ufficiale of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Member Int Soc S P G R W A, A R C A Emeritus Director of the Glasgow School of Art, *b* Membury, Devon, *m* Jessie, *e d* of William Rowat, Paisley, two *d* *Educ* Art Schools, Bridport and South Kensington Art Master, Middle Class Corporation Schools, Cowper Street, City, same at Grocers Company s Schools, Hackney

Downs, Art Examiner to local Trusts, Higher Inspection Scotch Education Department *Publications* Pictures purchased for the Public Galleries of Venice, Udine, Turin, Magdeburg, Munich, Santiago, Paisley, Exeter, Newcastle-on-Tyne Medals Brussels, Santiago Diploma of Honour, Turin *Address* Corfe Castle, Dorset

NEWBIGGING, Brig-Gen William Patrick Eric, C B 1918, C M G 1917, D S O 1900, late the Manchester Regiment, *b* 31 May 1871, *s* of late Lieutenant Colonel Newbigging, late of Manchester Regiment, of 124 Lexham Gardens, W *Educ* Uppingham Entered army, 1892 Adjutant, 1898, Captain, 1899 Major, 1911 Lt Col 1918, Col 1920, served South Africa, 1899 1902 present at actions of Elandslaagte, Pieter s Hill, Tugela Heights (severely wounded, despatches twice, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 1918 (despatches six times, Bt Lt Col and Col, 1914 Star, C B, C M G, Croix de Guerre), Commandant Signal Training Centre, 1922 26, retired pay, 1926 *Address* Kingsmead, Little Somerford, Wilts

NEWBOLD, Charles Joseph, D S O 1916, B A, Director A Guinness, Son & Co, Ltd Dublin *b* 12 Jan 1881, 2nd *s* of late William Newbold, *m* 1924, Daphne, *d* of late Algernon Perssé and late Hon Mrs Perssé of Creg Clare, Co Galway one *s* *Educ* Uppingham (Scholar and Exhibitioner), Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar), Hons Nat Sci Trip Camb Served in France with Royal Engineers, 1914 18 (promoted Lt Col, D S O, despatches three times) *Recreations* Rugby football, Cambridge Blue, 1902 and 1903, English International in all matches, 1904 and 1905 *Address* St James s Gate, Dublin, Sybil Hill, Raheny, Co Dublin *Clubs* Carlton Royal St George Yacht Kildare Street, Dublin

NEWBOLD, John Turner Walton, M A, F R S A 1936 *b* Culcheth, Lancashire, 8 May 1888 *s* of Thos R Newbold and Elizabeth, *d* of Jackson Turner, of Tunstall House, Kirkby Lonsdale, *widower* *Educ* Buxton College, University of Manchester Joined Fabian Society, 1908 Independent Labour Party, 1910 left to join Communist Party of Great Britain, 1921, joined Plebs League for Independent Working Class Education, 1917 Member of Executive thereof, 1918 1919, 1923, Member of Executive Labour Research Department, 1922 26, Member of Executive of the Communist Party of Great Britain, as also of the Communist International 1922 23, engaged since leaving University in 1912 in industrial and economic research, lecturing in history and politics Contested (Lab) Motherwell, Dec 1918, M P (Communist) Motherwell and Wishaw Division of Lanark Nov, 1922 Dec 1923, resigned from Communist Party and Communist International, 1924, contested (Lab) Epping May 1929, Member of the Macmillan Committee on Finance and Industry, 1929 31 resigned from Labour Party 1931 *Publications* How Europe Armed for War (1871-1914) Politics of Capitalism Capitalism and the War, Railways, 1825 1925, Democracy, Debts and Disarmament *Recreations* walking, music *Address* 11 Preston Road, E 11 *T* Wanstead 3982, The School House, Woolbeding, Sussex *T* Midhurst 288 *Clubs* Overseas University Union, Manchester

NEWBOLT, Sir Francis (George), Kt, cr 1919 K C 1914 Hon R A, J P, M A, F C S, A R E Hon Professor of Law in the Royal Academy, Chancellor of the Dioceses of Exeter and Bradford, Chairman Devon Quarter Sessions since 1920, Member Art Workers Guild (Master, 1927) and Clockmakers' Company (Master 1932), Hon Member Land Agents Soc., Pres, Norwegian Club, 1920 26, *b* Bilston, 21 Nov 1863, 2nd *surv s* of late Rev Henry Francis Newbolt, Vicar of St Mary s, Bilston, *m* 1888, Alice Clara Franck (*d* 1931) 2nd *d* of Rev J Franck Bright, D D, late Master of University College, Oxford, four *d* *Educ* Clifton College Balliol College, Oxford Delivered over one thousand experimental science lectures to girls in Board Schools Barr Inner Temple 1890, Recorder of Doncaster, 1916 20, Official Referee, Supreme Court, 1920 36, contested (L) Chertsey Division, 1910, assisted Treasury Solicitor during the War (unpaid) *Publications* Sale of Goods Act, 1893 Summary Procedure in the High Court Clifton College Twenty five Years Ago, Clifton College Forty Years Ago, The Etchings of Van Dyck, The Etchings of William Strang, a Catalogue of Frank Brangwyn s Etchings, Out of Court, The Enchanted Wood, History of Royal Society of Painter-Etchers, three pseudonymous books, and numerous articles *Recreations* etching, fishing golf, chess *Address* 40 Kensington Park Gardens, W 11 Mattocks, Aylesbeare, Devon *T* Park 0392 *Clubs* Athenæum, Devon and Exeter, Exeter

See also Col W G Michelmore

NEWBOLT, Sir Henry (John), C H, 1922, Kt cr 1915, M A, Hon Litt D Cambridge and Sheffield, Hon D Litt Bristol and Oxford, Hon LL D Glasgow, Toronto and St Andrews, barrister and author, Official Naval Historian, 1923, *b* Bilston, 6 June 1862, *e s* of late Rev H F Newbolt, Vicar of St Mary s, Bilston, and Emily *d* and *co heir* of late George Bridnock Stubbs, *m* 1889, Margaret Edina, 4th *d* of Rev W A Duckworth, Orchardleigh Park, Frome, and Edina, *d* of Lord Chancellor Campbell one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton Coll, Corpus Christi Coll Oxford (Scholar, Hon Fellow), 1st class Classical Moderations, 2nd class Lit Hum Barr Lincoln s Inn, 1887, practised till 1899, editor of the Monthly Review, 1900 4, Vice President of Navy Records Society, Vice President of Royal Society of Literature and Member of the Academic Committee, Professor of Poetry, 1911-1921, Chm of Departmental Committees on the Distribution of British Books Abroad, 1917 18, and on English in National Education 1919 21, Controller of Wireless and Cables in European War, a Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery, President of English Association, 1927 28 *Publications* Taken from the Enemy, 1892, Mordred, a tragedy, 1895, Admirals All, 1897, The Island Race, 1898, Stories from Froissart, 1899, Froissart in Britain, 1900 The Sailing of the Long ships, 1902 Songs of the Sea, 1904, and Songs of the Fleet, 1910 (both with music by Sir C V Stanford), The Year of Trafalgar 1905 The Old Country a Romance 1906, The New June, 1909, The Book of Cupid, 1909, and Aladore 1914 (with Lady Hylton), Songs of Memory and Hope, 1909, The Twymans, 1911 Poems New and Old, 1912, The Book of the Blue Sea, 1914, The Book of the Thin Red Line, 1915, Story of the Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry 1915, Tales of the Great War, 1916, The Book of the Happy Warrior 1917, A New Study of English Poetry, 1917, St George s Day, 1918 Submarine and Anti Submarine, 1918, The Book of the Long Trail, 1919, The Book of Good Hunting, 1920, A Naval History of the War, 1920, An English Anthology, 1921, The Book of the Grenvilles, 1921, Studies Green and Gray, 1926, New Paths on Helicon, 1927, My World as in My Time, 1932, etc *Address* Old School House, Aisholt Bridgewater, 29 Campden Hill Road W *Club* Athenæum

See also Major R D Furse

NEWBOLT, Rev Michael Robert a Canon Residentiary of Chester Cathedral since 1927, *b* 1874, *o s* of late Canon

W C E Newbolt, m 1917, Mary Caroline Butler, five d Educ Radley, St John's College, Oxford, Ely Assistant Curate at Wantage, Berks, Vicar of Iffley, Oxford, Principal, Dorchester Missionary Coll, Vicar of St Michael's, Brighton Publications The Manifold Wisdom of God, The Missionary Question, Healing, The Blessed Virgin, Edmund Rich Address 7 Abbey Street, Chester

NEWBOROUGH, 5th Baron (cr 1776), **Thomas John Wynn,** Bt 1742, J P, b 22 Nov 1878 g s of 3rd Baron, s of Hon Thomas John Wynn and Anna, d of Edwin Corbett, H M minister at Athens, S brother, 1916 m 1907, Vera Evelyn Mary, d of late Captain P Montagu, and widow of Henry Winch one d Heir c R V Wynn, q v Address 8 Hill Street, W 1 T Mayfair 2723 Clubs Marlborough, Turf

NEWBOULD, Alfred Ernest, M P (L West Leyton, 1919 22 s of late J J Newbould Tatenhill, Burton on-Trent, b Walsall, Oct 1873, m one s Educ Burton Grammar School Recreation fly-fishing Address 8 Selwood Place, S W 7 T Kensington 2030 Clubs National Liberal, Reform

NEWBOULD, Sir (Babington) Bennett, Kt, cr 1924 b 7 March 1867 s of Rev W W Newbould and Mary Louisa Fendall m 1891 Emily Louisa Smalley three s two d Educ Bedford School, Pembroke College Cambridge Entered I C S 1885, posted to Bengal transferred to Assam, 1894 remained in that province until the partition of Bengal in 1905, serving as Assistant Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, and Judge, mostly in Sylhet and Cachar Judge of Dinajpur, 1906 Dacca, 1909 Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, Bengal 1912 16 Puisne Judge, High Court Calcutta, 1916 27 retired, 1927 Address The Old Lodge Exmouth T Exmouth 122 Clubs Exmouth United Service, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta

NEWBURGH, 10th Earl of (cr 1660) **Charles Bandini,** Viscount Kynnaird Baron Livingstone, 1660, Prince, Marquis Bandini Lord of Varano in the Roman States, Duke of Mondragone and Count of Carinola in late Kingdom of Naples, b Rome 1 Jan 1862 s of 9th Earl and Maria, d of Cavaliere Giuseppe Maria Massani of Rome, S father 1908 m 1885 Donna Maria, d of Prince di Trabia e di Butera Palermo one d Heir d Lady Maria Sofia Giuseppina [b 1899, m 1922, Count Manfredi Gravina (d 1932)] Address 1 Via Virginio Orsini Rome

See also Baron Howard of Penrith

NEWCASTLE, 8th Duke of (cr 1756), **Henry Francis Hope Pelham-Clinton-Hope** Earl of Lincoln, 1572 [assumed additional name of Hope by Royal Licence, 1887] b 3 Feb 1866 s of 6th Duke and Adela d of late Henry Thomas Hope of Deepdene Surrey S brother 1928 m 1st, 1894, Mary Augusta (May Yohe), d of William Yohe (whom he div 1902) 2nd 1904 Olive Muriel (d 1912) d of George Horatio Thompson, banker, Melbourne, formerly wife of Richard Owen, one s two d Late Lt Nottinghamshire Yeomanry Cavalry (Sherwood Rangers) Owns about 35,600 acres Heir s Earl of Lincoln, q v Address Clumber Park, Worksop Castle Blayney Ireland Harrowlands Dorking

NEWCASTLE, Duchess of **Kathleen Florence May,** O B E, d of late Major Henry Augustus 9th Lancers and Hon Mrs Candy, d of 3rd Baron Rossmore, m 1889 7th Duke of Newcastle (d 1928) Address Forest Farm Windsor Forest

NEWCASTLE, Bishop of (since 1927), **Rt Rev Harold Ernest Bilbrough,** D D Oxon 1916, b Twickenham, 22 Feb 1867 s of Arthur Bilbrough, J P, Camden Court Chislehurst unmarried Educ Winchester College, New College, Oxford Deacon, 1890, Priest, 1891 Curate of St Mary's South Shields, 1890 97, Vicar of St John E, Darlington, 1897 1904, Vicar of St Hilda's, South Shields, and Rural Dean of Jarrow, 1904 10, Hon Chaplain to Bishop of Durham, 1901 16, Rector of Liverpool, Sub Dean of Liverpool Cathedral Rural Dean of Liverpool North, 1910 16, Suffragan Bishop of Dover, 1916 27, Hon Commissary of the Bishop of Madagascar, Hon Canon of Durham Cathedral, 1909 11, of Liverpool, 1911 16, of Canterbury, 1916-27 Recreations formerly football, now fishing, etc Address Benwell Tower Newcastle upon Tyne Club Union

NEWCASTLE, N S W, Bishop of, since 1931 **Rt Rev Francis de Witt Batty,** M A, b 10 Jan 1879, y s of Rev William Edmund Batty, M A and Frances Beatrice Jebb m 1925, Elizabeth Meredith, d of Percy Stanislaus Davis, Brisbane no c Educ St Paul's School, Balliol College, Oxford, Wells Theological College Deacon, 1903, Priest, 1904, Assistant Curate, Hornsey 1903 4, Domestic Chaplain to Archbishop of Brisbane, 1904 15 Canon Residentiary and sub dean of Brisbane Cathedral, 1915-25, Dean, 1925 30, Coadjutor-Bishop of Brisbane, 1930 31 Publications The Diocese of Brisbane, 1909, The Ministry of Healing, 1922, Christianity and the Home, 1930, and various pamphlets Recreations music, walking, and philosophy Address Bishop's Court, Newcastle, N S W, Australia T Newcastle 227 Clubs British Empire, Union, Oxford, Newcastle Newcastle, University, Sydney

NEWCASTLE, N S W, Dean of, *see* Johnson, Very Rev William Herbert

NEWCOMBE, Major Edward Osborn Armstrong, D S O 1917 b 1874 s of late Edward Newcombe, M I C E, m 1909, Anna Maria Laura (Nita), d of late Hon Hugh Leslie Courtenay one d Educ Bath College, Royal Military Academy Woolwich Commission Royal Engineers, 1893, served in Egyptian Army, 1896 99, Sudan Campaign, 1896 98 (despatches, Orders of Osmanieh, Medjidieh, British and Egyptian medals two clasps), S African War 1899 1902, on staff (despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 17, with Egyptian Army (despatches, D S O, Order of Nile) retired from active list April 1912 Traffic Manager, Sudan Govt Railways Recreation golf Club Army and Navy

NEWCOMBE, Luxmoore, T D, Hon M A (Durham, 1932), F L A, Principal Executive Officer and Librarian, National Central Library since 1926, s of late Henry Newcombe, Crediton Devon m Joan, d of Sidney Stigings Torquay, one s one d Educ Exeter School Librarian (formerly Sub-Librarian) University College, London, 1922 26 Assistant Director of the University of London School of Librarianship 1919 26, late Commanding the University of London Officers Training Corps Commandant of the School of Instruction for Officer Cadets, Perivale, Aug 1914-March 1915, 4th Battalion (T F) The Green Howards, 1915 19 Brevet Colonel, 1921 Publications The University and College Libraries of Great Britain and Ireland, Library co operation in Great Britain contributed special chapters to books on librarianship, and articles to many professional and other journals Recreations Architecture and walking, formerly rowing, canoeing and athletics Address 17 Portsdown Avenue, Golders Green, N W 11 T Speedwell 6695

NEWCOMBE, Colonel Stewart Francis, D S O 1916 late Royal Engineers, b 1878 m 1919 Elsie, 2nd d of late M and Mme Chaki, of Nice one s one d Educ Christ's Hospital Felsted, Woolwich Egyptian Army, 1901 11, served S African War, 1899-1900

(Queen s medal and four clasps), European War (Gallipoli) 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Legion of Honour, Order of Crown of Italy, Bt Lt Col) Nahda 2nd Class, escaped prisoner of war from Turkey, Chief Engineer, Malta, 1929 32, retired pay, 1932 *Address* 30 Brechin Place, S W 7 *Club* United Service

NEWCOME, Major-General Henry William, C B 1928, C M G 1919 D S O 1915, *b* 14 July 1875 *m* 1st, 1925, Lady Helen Alice Whitaker (*d* 1929), *e d* of 2nd Earl of Lathom, one *s*, 2nd, 1935, Sybil, widow of Major Sydney Boddam Whetham, D S O, M C, R A Entered army, 1895, Captain, 1901, Adjutant, 1902 5, Major, 1911, A D C to Major General comdg R A, Natal, 1900, Instructor, Ordnance College, 1909 1912, Major Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1914, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, 1912 1914, 2nd Grade, 1914, served South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches, Queen s medal 6 clasps), European War (D S O for distinguished work in reports, and especially at Givenchy (wounded twice, despatches thrice)), General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, temp Lieut Colonel, Headquarters, France, 1916, Lt Col Instructor Gunnery School, Salisbury Plain, 1916 (despatches) C R A Division Artillery (C M G) temp Brig Gen May 1917 Col 1918, Major General, 1927, G O C 50th Northumbrian Division T A, 1928 31 Commander Baluchistan District, 1931-32, Major General R A, Army Headquarters, India 1933 35, retired pay, 1935 *Address* Hale Place, Farnham Surrey *Club* Army and Navy

NEWELL, Lt -Col Ethelbert Monk, D S O 1916, Assoc M Inst C E, Lt Col (T D), late R E (T F) Served South African War, 1901 2 (Queen s medal and five clasps, European War 1914 19 (despatches, D S O)

NEWELL, Harold Called to Bar, 1895, a member of the North Eastern Circuit, Judge of County Courts on Circuit No 19 1920 28 *Address* Darley Hall Darley Dale, Derbyshire *Club* County, Derby

NEWELL, Philip Staniforth, Headmaster of Gresham s School, Holt since 1935, *b* 1903 *m* two *c* *Educ* Uppingham, Emmanuel College, Cambridge First Class Part I Mathematical Tripos, First Class Mechanical Sciences Tripos, Assistant Master at Uppingham, Chief Mathematical Master, Repton *Address* The Headmaster s House, Holt, Norfolk *T* Holt 38

NEWFOUNDLAND, Bishop of (since 1918), **Rt Rev William Charles White,** D D, D C L, *b* Trinity, Newfoundland, 31 Aug 1865, *s* of Dr Robert White, *m* 1891, Frederica Thorne Bayly, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Church of England Academy, St. John s, Newfoundland St Augustine s College, Canterbury Deacon, 1888, and Curate to late Rev Æ C Bayly, Rural Dean at Bonavista, Priest, 1890, Vicar of Fogo, 1890 1900 Rector of Heart s Content, 1900 8, Rector of the Cathedral Parish, and Canon and sub Dean, 1908 *Address* Bishop s Court, St John s, Newfoundland *T* 821

NEWHAM, Rev Frank Darvall, O B E 1928 M A. Cambridge, *Hon Canon* of St George s Collegiate Church, Jerusalem, Senior Chaplain in Cyprus, *b* Barrow on Soar, Leicestershire, *s* of late Rev W L. Newham, M A., Fellow of St John s Cambridge, Vicar of Barrow on Soar and afterwards Aldworth, Berks, unmarried *Educ.* Loughborough Grammar School Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge Assistant Master, Bray, Ireland Curate of Cheriton Street, Kent Assist. Master, Oakham, and Curate in Charge of Manton Rutland Government Instructor in English to native officials in Cyprus, 1900, Director of Education, Cyprus Government, 1901 30, Director of the English School Nicosia, 1900 36 *Publications* An Elementary Primer of Modern Greek, especially as used in Cyprus *Address* Nicosia, Cyprus *Clubs* Nicosia, Famagusta, Limassol, Larnaca

NEWHAM, Lieut -Col Hugh Basil Greaves, C M G 1919, M D, M R C P, D P H, late R A M C, Curator of Museum and Warden of Studies, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, *b* 1874, *s* of late Thomas Newham, M D, Winslow, Bucks, *m* 1900, Genevieve, *d* of late James Byrne Served East Africa as Consultant in Tropical Diseases to the Forces, 1914 18 (C M G) *Address* London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine Keppel Street, Gower Street, W C 1

NEWILL, Ven Edward Joseph, Archdeacon of Dorking since 1936, *b* Admaston, Shropshire, 26 Jan 1877, 3rd *s* of late R D Newill *m* 1909, Edith Sabine, *o c* of late Richard Baring Gould, no *c* *Educ* King Edward s School, Birmingham, Hertford College, Oxford Ordained, 1901, Curate successively of St John at-Hackney, Guildford and St James, Norland, Vicar of Witley, Surrey and Rural Dean of Godalming, Vicar and Rural Dean of Dorking, Hon Canon of Guildford, Surrey Secretary for Division of the Diocese of Winchester, *Address* Cranley Road, Guildford

NEWLAND, Lt -Col Arthur Edward, D S O 1915, late R A, *b* 26 May 1879, *m* 1911, Alice Mary *e d* of Richard Burke, Grove, Fethard, Co Tipperary two *d* Entered army, 1900, Captain 1910, Major, 1914, Lieut -Col 1925, Kings African Rifles, 1908 11, served S African War, 1900 1 (Queen s medal 3 clasps), Somaliland, 1908 9 (despatches), European War, 1914 19 (D S O), retired pay, 1929 *Address* Sandhayes House, Warminster, Wilts *Club* Army and Navy

NEWLAND, Col Edmund Walcott, C B E 1919 *b* 11 Jan 1858, *s* of Capt C F Newland, R N, *m* Ellen, *d* of C Hornby Served S Africa 1899 1902 (Queen s medal with three clasps King s medal with two clasps), European War 1914 19 (despatches, C B E), retired pay 1919

NEWLAND, Maj -General Sir Foster (Reuss), K C M G, *cr* 1919, C B 1918, C M G 1917, A M S, M B, B Ch Dub M D (Hon) Univ Dub, *b* 10 Jan 1862, *s* of Dr Foster Newland, *m* 1918, Donna Nennella Salazar y Munatones (who obtained a decree nisi, 1927) one *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury School Entered R A M C 1886, served in India, South African War (medal with five clasps), European War, France, 1914 1917 (despatches seven times, K C M G, C B, Commander of the Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus Italy K G St. John), D M S Italy, 1917-18, D M S Egypt, 1918 22 retired pay, 1922 *Address* Villa Parva Berigo, San Remo, Italy *Club* Army and Navy

NEWLAND, Sir Henry Simpson, Kt *cr* 1928 C B E D S O, M B, M S (Adelaide), F R C S Eng, F R C S Edin (Hon), F R A C S, F A C S, Vice President, British Medical Association, President of Federal Council of British Medical Association in Australia Consulting Surgeon, Adelaide Hospital and Adelaide Children s Hospital, Lecturer on Operative Surgery, Adelaide University, *b* Adelaide, 24 Nov 1873, *s* of late Simpson Newland, C M G, and Jane Isabella Newland *m* Ellen Mary Lindon, one *s* two *d* *Educ* St Peter s College University of Adelaide, London Hospital Everard Scholar, 1896, studied medicine and surgery, London, Paris, Prague, Vienna, and U S A, Surgical Registrar, London Hospital 1901, served European War, 1914-18, Australian Army Medical Corps Egypt, Lemnos, Gallipoli, France, Major, promoted Lt Col 1916 commanded 1st Australian Casualty Clearing Station, 1916-17, Surgical Specialist, 3rd Australian Casualty Clearing Station, 1917 18, C O

Australian Section, Queen's Hospital, Sidcup, 1918, represented Australian Army Medical Corps on Council of Consultants, War Office, 1918 19, and at Interallied Surgical Conferences, Paris, 1918, President, Section of Surgery, Australasian Medical Congress, 1920, President, Royal Australasian College of Surgeons, 1929 1934 *Publications* Papers in Medical Journal of Australia, B M J, etc *Recreations* tennis, golf, rowing *Address* Lee Lodge, Strangways Terrace, North Adelaide, South Australia *T* Central 1887 *Clubs* Leander, Adelaide

NEWLAND-PEDLEY, Frederick, F R C S Eng, L D S E, Consulting Dental Surgeon to Guy s Hospital, and for many years Lecturer in Dental Surgery there Founder of the Dental School of Guy s Hospital, Not in practice, *m* 1916 Octavie Gertrude Bernardine Therese, *d* of Nicolas and Octavie Gathy, of Liége, Belgium, no *c* *Educ* Dulwich College Guy s Hospital Royal Dental Hospital Formerly Dental Surgeon to Evelina Hospital for Sick Children, and the North West London Hospital, Dental Surgeon to the Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, South African War (medal), volunteer Dental Surgeon to troops in France, 1914, and worked at No 2 British Red Cross Hospital in Rouen *Publications* various contributions to the medical and dental press *Recreation* golf, twice winner of Open Championship of Belgium *Address* Heath View, 22 Willow Road, Hampstead, N W 3

NEWLAND-SMITH, Rev James Newland, Rector of Teigngrace since 1931, Chaplain to the Turners Company since 1910 *Educ* St Paul s School, Exeter College, Oxford (scholar and exhibitioner) Ordained 1891, Curate, Christ Church, Battersea, 1891 93, St Bartholomew s, Charlton in Dover, 1893 95, St Mark s, Regent Park, 1895 1902, Curate, St Mary the Virgin, Primrose Hill, 1902 5, Assist Diocesan Inspector of Schools 1897 1905, Vicar of St Mark s, Marylebone, 1905 24 Vicar of Kingskerswell, 1924 31 *Publications* The Catechist s Handbook, Church Teaching for Church Children, Church Teaching for Confirmation Candidates, 1916, The Creed of Christendom as expressed in the Nicene Creed, 1920 The Communion of the Body of Christ, 1921 *Address* Teigngrace Rectory, Newton Abbot, Devon

NEWLANDS, Alexander, C B E 1920, J P, M I C E, *b* 1870 *s* of late A Newlands, Pondpark, Elgin, *m* 1900, Bessie Hamilton, 3rd *d* of late Rev John McGilchrist, E C of Scotland Bowmore, Islay, three *d* *Educ* West End School, Elgin, privately Served an indentured apprenticeship with Gordon & MacBey, Elgin, Engineers and Surveyors, joined Engineering Staff of Highland Railway, 1892 and was engaged in parliamentary surveys of railways Invershin to Lochinver, Fort William to Inverness, Forsinard to Melvich, etc also on railway surveys in Isle of Skye and Lewis laid out and acted as Resident Engineer on Kyle Extension of Dingwall and Skye Railway and on deep-water pier, Kyle of Lochalsh, laid out and supervised construction of Dornoch and Wick and Lybster Light Railways, and on parliamentary surveys of Dingwall and Cromarty Railway, acted as Resident Engineer on doubling of Highland Railway main line Blair Atholl to Dalwhinnie, principal Assistant 1899, Assistant Engineer, 1902 Engineer in Chief of Highland Railway, now absorbed by L M and S Railway, 1914 Chief Civil Engineer London, Midland and Scottish Railway 1927-33, retired 1933, was a member of Board of Trade Water Power Resources Committee and of Water Power Section of Conjoint Board of Scientific Societies Royal Society *Publications* Papers to British Association and Inverness Field Club on Economic Aspect of Water Power in Highlands, to Royal Society of Arts on Water Power in Great Britain and Ireland, Reports of Water Power Resources Committee and of Conjoint Board of Scientific Societies, Royal Society, also papers on same subject to British Empire Union, Glasgow Herald, etc, British Railways their history, work, cost, and revenue, 1936 *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* Highbury, 31 Sutherland Avenue, Maxwell Park, Glasgow *T* Ibrox 1704

NEWLANDS, Hon Henry William, *b* Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, 19 March 1862, *s* of James Newlands of Fife Keith, Banffshire, Scotland, *m* Mary Patterson, *e d* of late Robert Stewart, W S, of Edinburgh and Montreal, two *d* *Educ* Halifax, Nova Scotia, public schools Barrister of Nova Scotia, 1883, Legal Adviser of the Yukon Council, 1901, K C, 1903, Judge Supreme Court North West Territories, 1904, and of the Supreme Court of Saskatchewan, 1907, Lieut -Governor of Saskatchewan, 1921 31

NEWLANDS, James Cook, F E I S, Lecturer on Elocution and Vocal Physiology, Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh, Lecturer, Carnegie Dunfermline Trust, *b* 13 Jan 1870, *m* 1898, Emily Mary, *d* of William North, Newcastle on Tyne three *s* Late Lecturer, Ridley Hall, Westminster College, Cheshunt Coll, Camb, 1915, late authorised Master of Elocution, Glasgow University, Lecturer, St Mary s College, St Andrews University, Free Church College, Glasgow, Free Church Normal College, Glasgow, Pupil Teachers Institute, Glasgow, Notre Dame Training College, etc, late Lecturer on Appreciation of English, Acadia University, Nova Scotia late Business Manager Festival Theatre, Cambridge, late New College, Edinburgh voice specialist in London and in Cambridge, Lecture Recital Tours in United States and Canada, 1922 23, United States, Canada, New Zealand and Australia, 1924, World Recital Tour, 1925-26 *Publications* Voice Production and the Phonetics of Declamation, 1906 (5th edition), Studies for Recitation and in Elocution (2nd edition), Articles on Breath Control and Voice Production, The Swedish System and Voice Production, and miscellaneous contributions to various magazines *Recreations* gardening, walking, and driving *Address* St Arthur s, Duddingston, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 75047

NEWLANDS, John, C I E 1909, C B E 1918, *b* Innerleithen, Peeblesshire, 31 Jan 1857, *s* of late John Newlands, Galashiels, Selkirkshire, *m* 1881, Cecilia Catherine Wicks, four *d* *Educ* Public Schools, Jedburgh and Edinburgh Entered Postal Telegraph service at Edinburgh, 1870, Controller Telegraph Department, Edinburgh, 1898, transferred to London as Traffic Manager, Secretary s Office, 1901, selected for deputation to Government of India to reorganise Traffic Department Indian Telegraphs, 1907 9, Controller Central Telegraph Office, London, 1910 19, Telegraph Adviser to Press Association, 85 Fleet Street, E C, 1919 34, now retired *Recreation* golf *Address* Bemerside Farnham Royal, Bucks *T* Farnham Common 57

NEWMAN, family name of **Baron Mamhead**

NEWMAN, Bertram, *b* 1886 *s* of late Dr A J Newman, Godalming, *m* 1921, Josephine, *d* of late J Eteson Robinson, Sheffield *Educ* Charterhouse, University College, Oxford 1st class Honour Moderations and Litt Hum, Hertford Scholar, 1906 Derby Scholar, 1908, served in France, 1916 18 (Captain and Adjutant R G A), H M Inspector of Schools *Publications* Cardinal Newman 1925, Edmund Burke, 1927, Lord Melbourne, 1930 *Address* 6 Glen Eyre Way, Bassett, Southampton *T* Bassett 68274

NEWMAN, Sir Cecil Gustavus Jacques, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1912, Captain, 1st

Norfolk Yeomanry; b London, 9 June 1891; s of Sir Sigmund Neumann, 1st Bt and Anna Allegra, d of late Jacques Hakim, Alexandria; S father, 1916; m 1922, Joan Florence Mary, e d of late Rev Canon Hon Robert Grimston; two s three d Educ Eton; Balliol College, Oxford J P Herts Heir s, Gerard Robert Henry Sigismund, b 19 July 1927 Address Burloes, Royston, Herts T Royston 5 Club Boodle's

NEWMAN, Charles, M D (Cantab), F R C P; Assistant Physician Medical Tutor and Morbid Anatomist, King's College Hospital; Assistant Physician, Belgrave Hospital for Children; b 16 March 1900; s of Charles Arnold Newman and Kate Beck Educ Shrewsbury School, Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar), King's College Hospital (Scholar) Murchison Scholar Royal College of Physicians, 1926, Fellow Royal College of Physicians; Volunteer Assistant to Professor Aschoff, University of Freiburg i B 1930, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Medical Society of London; Member of Association of Physicians; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1933; Assistant Registrar, Royal College of Physicians, 1933; Consulting Physician Dulwich Hospital, L C C Publications Medical Emergencies, 1932; Chapters on Digestive and Renal System in Medicine for Dental Students, 1933, various papers in medical journals Bilirubin and the van den Bergh Reaction, Brit Journ Exp Path 1928 Gallenniederschlags und Gallensteinbildung Zieglers Beiträge, 1931, Convulsions, Practitioner, 1933, Physiology of the Gall bladder and its Functional Abnormalities, Lancet, 1933 Address 10 Harley Street, W 1 T Welbeck 7344 Club New University

NEWMAN, Maj-Gen. Charles Richard, C B 1929 C M G 1918, D S O 1916, late R A; b 1875; s of Major C C Newman, 14th Foot; m 1922, Dorothy Sarah, 3rd d of William Carr of Ditchingham Hall, Norfolk, J P, D L one s one d Served N-W Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp), European War 1914-18 (despatches, C M G, D S O, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre), Colonel on the Staff i/c Administration Scottish Command, 1924 28 Maj Gen 1929 District Commander Madras, India 1930 34; retired pay, 1934 Address New Park, Axminster Devon Club Junior United Service

NEWMAN, Edward, C M G 1923 J P; Member of New Zealand Railways Board since 1931; Member Legislative Council, N Z, 1923 1930; b 1858; y s of Edward Newman, M D, Fleet Surgeon Royal Navy, of Craig Ailey, Cove, Dumbartonshire; m Katherine Anne Wilson; one d Educ privately Came to N Z in the early eighties and bought large block of unimproved land in Turakina Valley improved and eventually subdivided and sold this in 1906, entered Parliament as supporter of Reform Party, 1908, retired, 1922 Founder of N Z Sheepowners' Acknowledgment of Debt to British Seamen's Fund, by which about £250,000 was collected for benefit of dependants of seamen of R N and Mercantile Marine killed or wounded at sea during World War Address Dunsinane Marton, N Z T A Marton, N Z T 84 Clubs Wellington, Wellington; Wanganui

NEWMAN, Brig-Gen Edward Harding-, C B 1929, C M G 1918, D S O 1915 R A; b 30 July 1872 2nd s of B Harding Newman of Nelmes, Essex m 1926, Violet Inez, widow of Col Hubert Burton, R A Educ Cheltenham Coll Entered army, 1893, Capt 1900, Major, 1910, Lt Col 1915 Brig Gen R A, 1917 19, A D C to Maj Gen, India, 1899 1902 Staff Capt Irish Command, 1905 9, A M S to G O C Northern Command, 1911 14; served European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, D S O, C M G, Bt Col), late commanding Royal Artillery, Southern Army, India; commanded R A Depot and Garrison Commander Woolwich, 1927 29; retired pay, 1929; J P Wilts; 1933, High Sheriff of Wilts, 1934 35; holds Order of St Stanislas Recreations shooting, golf Address Portway House, Warminster, Wiltshire T Warminster 70 Club Army and Navy

NEWMAN, Captain Edward John Kendall, C B E 1919, R N; retired b 1860 s of John Manby and Eliza Jenifer Newman Educ privately; H M S Worcester Master, Mercantile Marine, Royal Navy; Benin Expedition, 1897; Boer War, 1899 1901; Admiralty Transport Officer, London and Rotterdam, 1914 19 Address 6 Leysfield Road, Shepherd's Bush, W 12

NEWMAN, Major Edward William Polson, B A; F R G S; Officer, Order of St John of Jerusalem Officer (1st class) White Rose of Finland; author and diplomatic journalist; member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs; b 1887; o s of late David Newman, M D, Craig Ailey, Cove, Dumbartonshire, and Jean McFadyean, d of late William Polson, J P, Edgehill, Paisley, Renfrewshire; m 1923, Eileen Merlyn, o d of late John Edward Hussey, J P, Edenburn, Co Kerry; two s Educ Marlborough; Christ Church, Oxford Entered The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1910, served European War (Mons Star and war medals) Irish Rebellion, 1916; attached General Staff, 1915 16, Staff Captain, 195th Infantry Brigade, 1917 18 Royal Air Force, 1918 19 retired as Major, 1920; private secretary to the Bishop of Jerusalem, 1923 25; Daily Mail correspondent in Palestine and Syria, 1924 1926; with Lord Balfour in Damascus riots, April 1925; war correspondent with the French Army in Syria, 1925 26; special correspondent in Iraq and Persia, 1925; in Greece and Turkey, 1926; in France and Italy, 1927; in Finland and the Baltic States, 1928, in Germany and Poland, 1929, in Central Europe, 1930; in Italy and at the Vatican, 1931; special mission to Italian Libya, 1933 to Abyssinia, 1935; lectured before the Imperial Defence College, 1928; specially employed by Finnish Foreign Ministry, 1927-1932, and at different times by the Bolivian and Egyptian Governments; special appointment Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, 1933; British Industries mission in Scotland, 1934; travelled extensively in Europe, North and South America, North, South, and East Africa, and Australasia Publications The Middle East, 1926; The Mediterranean and its Problems (with Foreword by Maj Gen Lord Edward Gleichen), 1927, Great Britain in Egypt (with Foreword by Gen The Rt Hon Sir John Maxwell), 1928, Britain and the Baltic, 1930; Grossbritanniens Kampf um Aegypten, 1930; Ethiopian Realities, 1936, Italy's Conquest of Abyssinia 1936, contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica, Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly and Contemporary Reviews, to journal, Royal United Service Institution, to The Times, and many British and Continental newspapers Address c/o Barclay's Bank, 137 Brompton Road, S W 3

NEWMAN, Ernest, Musical Critic, Sunday Times, etc; b 30 Nov 1868; m 1st, Kate Eleanor (d 1918), d of H C Woollett 2nd, Vera, d of Arthur Hands; no c Educ Liverpool College and Liverpool University Intended for Indian Civil Service, but health broke down; went into business in Liverpool, carrying on at same time musical and literary work joined staff of Midland Institute, Birmingham, 1903; Musical Critic of Manchester Guardian, 1905; of Birmingham Post, 1906; resigned from latter, 1919, settling in London Publications Gluck and the Opera, 1895; A Study of Wagner, 1899; Wagner, 1904; Musical

Studies, 1905 Elgar, 1906, Hugo Wolf, 1907 Richard Strauss, 1908, Wagner as Man and Artist, 1914 (revised and enlarged edition, 1924), A Musical Motley, 1919 The Piano Player and its Music, 1920, A Musical Critic s Holiday, 1925, The Unconscious Beethoven, 1927, Fact and Fiction about Wagner, 1931 The Life of Richard Wagner, Vol I 1813 48, 1933, Vol II, 1848 60, 1936, The Man Liszt 1934, etc, translated Über das Dirigieren, Weingartner, J S Bach, Schweitzer, Wagner s librettos for the Breitkopf and Hartel edition, Romain Rolland s Beethoven, edited The New Library of Music, etc *Club* National Liberal

NEWMAN, Lieut -Col Ernest Alan Robert, C I E 1918, M D, I M S, retired, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon Rutland Co Council, *b* 1867, *m* 1901, Lilian Duggan, *d* of Lt Col J Young, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Caius Coll, Cambridge, St Bartholomew s Hospital Superintendent Medical School, and Civil Surgeon, Dacca, Bengal, retired, 1923 *Address* Ramna, N Luffenham, nr Stamford, Lincs *T* 7

NEWMAN, Frank Herbert, *b* Lucknow, India, 1875, 4th *s* of F A Newman, I C S, *m* 1907, Muriel, *e* *d* of E C Cadle, one *s* three *d* *Educ* The Royal College of Science, London, Universities of Bonn and Leipzig, the Sorbonne, Paris Visited United States to study Educational Conditions 1900, Director of Technical Instruction, Carlisle, 1901, appointed to organise Higher Education in Norwich, 1903, Educational Adviser, Durham Council, 1904, Educational Adviser to the North Riding (Yorks) County Council, 1907, Principal of Battersea Polytechnic, 1915-19 *Publications* Report on Higher Education in the County of Durham, various contributions to Nature and Educational Journals *Recreation* walking *Address* Deep Cut, Frimley, Surrey

NEWMAN, Sir George, G B E, *cr* 1935, K C B, *cr* 1918, Kt, *cr* 1911, M D, Hon D C L (Durham), Hon LL D (London, Edin, McGill, Toronto, Glasgow, Leeds), Hon D Sc (Oxford), Hon F R C S Eng, F R S E D P H (Cambridge), F R C P (Lond), Hon Freeman Society of Apothecaries of London, Hon Member of Public Health Association of Australasia, Hon Fellow, New York Academy of Medicine and Fellow of King s College, London, Crown Nominee and Senior Treasurer General Medical Council, *b* 23 Oct 1870, *m* 1898, Adelaide Constance, *d* of Samuel Thorp, Alderley Edge *Educ* Univ of Edinburgh, King s College, London Senior Demonstrator of Bacteriology and Infective Diseases in King s College, London, 1896 1900 Emeritus Lecturer on Public Health, St. Bartholomew s Hospital, University of London, late Medical Officer of Finsbury and Bedfordshire County, Chief Medical Officer Ministry of Health, 1919 35 and Board of Education, 1907 35, Chairman of Health of Munition Workers Committee Medical Member of Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915 19, and Member of Inter Departmental Committees on Playgrounds, Reformatories, Tuberculosis, Medical Research, Production and Distribution of Milk, Dental Registration, Post Graduate Medical Education, Maternal Mortality, etc Chairman of Trustees of Dartford Physical Training College, Yale Lecturer, 1927, Linacre, 1928, Gresham, 1929 Halley Stewart, 1930 Heath Clark, 1931, Fellow of various Scientific Societies *Publications* Bacteriology of Milk, 1903 (joint author) Bacteriology and the Public Health 1904 (3rd ed) Hygiene and Public Health, 1917 (joint author) Infant Mortality, 1906, An Outline of the Practice of Preventive Medicine, 1919 Recent Advances in Medical Education in England, 1923, Interpreters of Nature, 1927, Yale Lectures on Citizenship, 1928 Halley Stewart Lectures on Health and Social Evolution, 1930, Rise of Preventive Medicine, 1932, official Reports, 1908 35 *Address* Grims Wood, Harrow Weald, Middlesex *Club* Athenæum

NEWMAN, Harold Lancelot, C I E 1930, *b* 5 Aug 1878, *s* of C P Newman, Lloyds Bank, Ltd (retired), *m* 1905, May, *d* of Professor T A Hearson, M I C E, three *d* *Educ* Marlborough, R I E C, Coopers Hill Indian Forest Service, entered as Assistant Conservator of Forests, 1901, Conservator of Forests, 1922, Chief Conservator of Forests, Bombay Presidency, 1928, retired 1933 *Recreations* riding shooting *Address* 7 Spencer Road, Bromley, Kent *Club* East India United Service

NEWMAN, Sir John Robert Pretyman, Kt, *cr* 1924, J P, D L, late Major, Middlesex Regiment, *b* 22 Aug 1871, *s* of late John A R Newman of Newberry Manor, Co Cork, J P, D L, and *d* of Col Bramston Smith, J P, D L, of Pencraig, Anglesea, *m* 1st, 1895, Olive (*d* 1896), *d* of Lord Plunket, D D, Archbishop of Dublin, 2nd, 1898, Ina (*d* 1935), *o* *c* of late Col Wm Pretyman, 60th Rifles *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A., 1893 Succeeded to estates on death of his father, 1893, contested (C) S E Division of Essex, 1906, M P (U) Enfield Div Middlesex, 1910, Finchley Division, Middlesex Dec 1918 23, served as Captain in 5th Batt (Militia) Royal Munster Fusiliers, and in European War in France as Major in 17th Battalion (Footballers) Middlesex Regiment *Recreations* hunting, shooting, and motoring *Address* Mount Royal, W 1 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Automobile *See also* Sir A A Muir

NEWMAN, Ven Richard, M A Oxon, Archdeacon of Blackburn since 1936, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Preston, since 1932, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Blackburn since 1927, Proctor in Convocation, Diocese of Blackburn, 1929, *b* 1871, *s* of Rev Frederick William Newman, *m* 1900, Alice Dorothea, *d* of Arthur Page, F R C O, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Hereford Cathedral School, Brasenose College, Oxford, University of Bonn, Leeds Clergy School 2nd class Lit Hum Oxon, Curate S Mary s, Nottingham New Mills, Vicar of Goodshaw, Whalley, Rural Dean of Whalley, 1912 17, Rector of Church Kirk 1917-32, Rural Dean of Accrington, 1922 32, Proctor in Convocation, 1922, Hon Canon of Blackburn 1927-36 *Address* Holy Trinity Vicarage, Preston

NEWMAN, Lt -Col R G O, *see* Bramston Newman

NEWMAN, Robert Lydston, J P Co Devon one of H M Lieuts for the City of London, a Commissioner of Income Tax for the City, *b* 30 March 1865, *s* of late Thomas Holdsworth Newman, *heir pres* to baronetcy of 1st Baron Mamhead, *q v*, *m* 1899, Alfreda Ernestine Albertha, *d* of late Rt. Hon Sir George Ferguson Bowen, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, Director, Bank of England 1896 1936, Deputy Governor, 1913, High Sheriff for the County of London, 1907 *Address* 11 Cadogan Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 3200, Coryton, Lewdown, N Devon, Blackpool, Dartmouth, S Devon

NEWMAN, Trevor Clyde, LL B (Lond) Master of Supreme Court in Chancery since 1936 *b* 19 Feb 1882 *s* of Edwin Bernard Newman and Elizabeth Ann Evans, *m* 1910, Mary Phyllis, *d* of Sidney W Flamank Richmond, Surrey, no *c* *Educ* Newport (Mon) High School, Warwick Solicitor 1905, Practised 1907 20, Treasury Solicitors Department, 1920-36, served European War, 1914 18, R N V R Anti-Aircraft Corps *Recreations*

music, golf, gardening *Address* Longacre, Gt Bookham, Surrey *T* Bookham 96

NEWMARCH, Rosa Harriet, *b* Leamington, 1857, *y d* of Samuel Jeaffreson, M D, and Sophie, *d* of James Kenney, playwright, *m* 1883, Henry Charles (*d* 1927), *y s* of Rev C F Newmarch, Rector of Leverton, Lincolnshire one *s* one *d* *Educ* chiefly at home Began literary work about 1885 visited Russia, studied under the art critic, Vladimir Stassov, writer of analytical notes for the Queen's Hall Orchestra since 1908, has written and lectured on the music of the Czecho slovaks since 1917, Hon Member of Umělecka Beseda (Society of Arts) of Prague *Publications* Borodin and Liszt (with an introduction to the study of Russian music), 1889, Tchaikovsky, 1900, The Life and Letters of Tchaikovsky, edited and translated from the Russian, 1906, Horæ Amoris, songs and sonnets, 1903, Songs to a Singer, 1906, Poetry and Progress in Russia (essays and translations), 1907, The Russian Opera, 1914, The Russian Arts, 1916, The Devout Russian a Book of Spiritual Wisdom, 1918, Anton Dvorak (with Prof K Hoffmeister), the Concert Goer's Library (analytical notes), edits the Living Masters of Music Series contributions to reviews, to the Dictionary of National Biography, and Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians, English translation of the Czech National Opera, The Bartered Bride by Smetana *Address* St Hostyns, Chorley Wood Road, Rickmansworth

NEWNES, Sir Frank Hillyard, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1895, *b* 28 Sep 1876, *e s* of 1st Bart and Priscilla, *d* of Rev J Hillyard, *S* father, 1910 *m* 1913, Emmeline Augusta Louisa (Lena) (Lady of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem), *d* of late Sir Albert de Rutzen *Educ* privately, Clare College, Cambridge M A, LL B On leaving university entered publishing business of George Newnes, Ltd, of which he is Chairman, also Director of Country Life Ltd, C A Pearson, Ltd, London Opinion, Ltd, Newnes and Pearson Printing Co Ltd Director Westminster Gazette, Ltd, 1908 21, Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society (Director, London Board), Director Associated London Properties, Ltd, Chairman of the Weekly Board of Royal Free Hospital, Member of the Council of the London School of Medicine for Women, called to Bar, 1898, M P (L) Bassetlaw, Notts, 1906 1910, Sub Lt R N V R, April 1915, Capt 12th Bedfordshire Regiment, Feb 1917 *Heir* none *Recreation* golf *Address* 55 Prince's Gate, S W 7 *T* Kensington 8234 *Clubs* Reform, Garrick, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

NEWNHAM, Col Charles Cowan, D S O 1918 *b* 1871, *s* of Lt Col F G Newnham, Cavalry, Bengal Staff Corps *m* 1st, Margaret Elizabeth (*d* 1909), *d* of Capt Edgar Cookson, R N, one *d* 2nd, Winifred Dale (*d* 1929), *d* of late Rt Hon Sir A L Smith Served N W Frontier of India, 1897 98 (medal with two clasps), S Africa, 1899 1901 (Queen's medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 1918 (despatches thrice, Brevet Lieut Col, D S O) *Address* Wester Lea, Greenway Lane, Bath

NEWNHAM, Ernest Percy, C I E 1919, *b* 1870, *m* Alice Edith (*d* 1934) Chief Instructor, Royal Indian Marine Dockyard, Bombay *Address* South Logan, Devonshire Road, Sutton *T* Sutton 1744

NEWNHAM, Rt Rev Jervois Arthur, M A, D D Hon, LL D Hon, *b* 1852, *s* of Rev G W Newnham Vicar of Combe Down, Bath and Catherine Penneck Read, *m* 1892, Letitia Agnes, *d* of Rev W Henderson, D D, Principal of Montreal Diocesan Theological College five *d* *Educ* Bath College, private tutors, McGill University, Montreal Diocesan Theological College Incumbent of Onslow, Montreal Diocese, Curate Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal, Rector St Matthias, Montreal, Missionary, Moosonee, Bishop of Moosonee, 1893 1904, of Saskatchewan, 1904 21, Rector of Clifton, Bedfordshire, 1921 25 *Address* 6 Rockwood Place, Hamilton, Ont, Canada

NEWNHAM, William Harry Christopher, M A (Cantab), M B (Cantab), M R C S (Eng), Gynæcologist to the Bristol General Hospital, *b* 1859, *s* of Dr Newnham of Wolverhampton, *m* Kathleen Mervyn (*d* 1923), 2nd *d* of late W C Beloe, two *d* *Educ* Wolverhampton Caius College, Cambridge House Surgeon, House Physician and Resident Obstetric, Guy's Hospital, Resident Medical Officer at the Evelina Hospital for Sick Children, House Surgeon at the Bristol General Hospital *Publications* Hysterectomy for Malignant Disease, Intra peritoneal Hysterectomy, Ruptured Tubal Pregnancy, Removal of Fibro Myoma, 18 lbs 11 ounces *Address* 3 Lansdown Place, Clifton, Bristol *T* 1342 Bristol *Club* Clifton

NEWPORT, Viscount, Gerald Michael Orlando Bridgeman, *o s* and *heir* of 5th Earl of Bradford, *q v* *b* 29 Sep 1911 *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College Cambridge *Address* Weston Park, Shifnal, Salop

NEWPORT, Archdeacon of, *see* Rees, Ven V W T

NEWPORT, Surgeon Captain Alexander Charles William, C V O 1922, M V O 1920, R N, ret, *b* 1875 *m* 1907, Florence Mabel (*d* 1934), *d* of late Capt H T Anley, The Buffs *Educ* Dover College Served European War 1914 19 *Address* 17 Cousins Grove, Southsea

NEWSAM, Frank Aubrey, C V O 1933, M C, Assistant Secretary, Home Office, *b* 1893, *s* of William Elias Newsam, Barbados, *m* 1927, Jean, *d* of late James McAuslin *Educ* Harrison College, Barbados, St John's College, Oxford Served European War 1914 19 (despatches, M C), Private Secretary to successive Secretaries of State for Home Dept., 1927 33 *Club* United University

NEWSHOLME, Sir Arthur, K C B, *cr* 1917, C B 1912 M D Lond (qual for gold medal), 1881 M B (Univ Schol in Med), 1880 F R C P Lond 1898, M 1893 (St Thos) late Principal Medical Officer, Local Government Board *b* 1857, *s* of Robert Newsholme, Haworth Yorks, *m* 1881, Sara (*d* 1933) *d* of William Mansford, Marlborough Lincoln Pres Society Medical Officers of Health, 1900 1, late Medical Officer of Health, Brighton late Examiner in Public Health to the University, Cambridge, Examiner in State Medicine, University, London, and Examiner in Preventive Medicine, University Oxford, Milroy Lect. R C P 1895, late Consulting Medical Officer Westminster and Battersea Training Colls, and Medical Officer Health, Clapham and Brighton, Member of Inter Department Committees on Tuberculosis, Dental Registration, etc, of the Army Sanitary Committee, Lieut Col R A M C (T), late Lecturer on Public Health, Johns Hopkins Univ *Publications* The Ministry of Health, 1925, Evolution of Preventive Medicine, 1927, The Story of Modern Preventive Medicine, 1929, International Studies on the Relation between the Private and Official Practice of Medicine, 1931, Volumes I III, 1931 32, Medicine and the State, 1932 (with J A Kingsbury) Red Medicine, 1934, Fifty Years in Public Health, 1935, various reports on Child Mortality, etc, to the Local Government Board Elements of Vital Statistics, 1889, 1924, The Brighton Life Tables, 1881 90 and 1891 1923, Natural History and Affinities of Rheumatic Fever (Milroy Lecture), 1895, Epidemic Diphtheria a Research on the Origin and Spread of the Disease from an International Standpoint, 1898, The Prevention of Tuber-

culosis, 1908, contrib "Vital Statistics of Peabody Buildings, Journ Stat Soc, 1891, "A National System of Notification and Registration of Sickness, ibid 1895, "The Alleged Increase of Cancer (with G King, F I A.), Proc Roy Soc 1895, "The Spread of Enteric Fever by means of Sewage contaminated Shell fish, Journ Sanit Inst 1896, etc, The Prevention of Phthisis, with special reference to its Notification to the Med Off Health, 1899, "An Inquiry into the Principal Causes of the Reduction of the Death Rate from Phthisis, Journ Hyg, 1906, American Addresses on Health and Insurance 1920 Fifty Years in Public Health, 1935, The Last Thirty Years, 1936 *Address* The White House, Durrington Hill, Worthing *Club* Athenæum

NEWSON, Sir Percy Wilson, 1st Bt, cr 1921, Kt, cr 1920, partner in the firm of Jardine, Skinner & Co, East India merchants, Calcutta, Director of the Bengal United Tea Co Ltd the Cachar and Dooars Tea Co Ltd, the Commercial Union Assurance Co Ltd, the Eastern Bank Ltd, and the East Indian Coal Co Ltd, a Gov of Christ's Hospital, *b* 4 Apr 1874 *y s* of late William Henry Newson, Suffolk *m* 1908, Helena, *er d* of late Lt Col Denham Franklin, F R C S R A M C, two *d* President of the Bank of Bengal, 1920, one of the Governors of the Imperial Bank of India, 1921, M P (C) Tamworth Division of Warwickshire, 1922 23 *Heir* none *Address* Kingsclear, Camberley Surrey *T* Camberley 300 *Clubs* Carlton Oriental

See also Hon Sir Eustace Fiennes, Master of Napier

NEWSTEAD, Robert, F R S 1912, J P (Chester), M Sc Emeritus Professor of Entomology, Liverpool University, Tutor of Rural Economy, The College Chester, 1929 31, Associate Linnean Society, Fellow Entomological Society Hon Member Royal Horticultural Society, Hon Curator, Chester and North Wales Archæological Society, Grosvenor Museum, Chester, *m* Acted as assistant to late Miss Ormerod, President Association of Economic Biologists, 1912 13, President Chester Society of Natural Science, Literature and Art, 1912 14, 1929 31, member Imperial Bureau of Entomology member of the Big Game and Sleeping Sickness Committee, member of Committee for the Economic Preservation of Birds *Publications* Monograph of the Coccidæ of the British Isles, a Guide to the Study of the Tsetse-flies, various papers on Economic Entomology and Pathogenic Animals, Archæology, etc *Address* St Mary's Cottage, 67 Handbridge, Chester

NEWSUM, Sir Clement Henry, Kt cr 1935, J P D L, *b* 1865, *m* 1891, Alice Maude, *d* of Alderman George Neill J P, Rotherham, Yorks High Sheriff, Lincolnshire 1924 *Address* Eastwood House, Greetwell Road, Lincoln *T* Lincoln 113

See also H N Smart

NEWTE, Horace Wykeham Can, author and playwright, 3rd *s* of late Frederic Charles and Louisa Newte, *m* 1898, Vera Irene, *d* of late Baron von Rasch *Educ* Christ's Hospital *Publications* The Red Rosette, The Wife, The Square Mile, Sparrows The Lonely Lovers Calico Jack, The Sins of the Children, The Socialist Countess The Ealing Miracle Living Pictures, Pansy Meares The Home of the Seven Devils A Young Lady A Pillar of Salt Salvation Sal, Sidelights, 1916, Ruth, the Woman Who Loved, 1916 He whom I Follow 1917 The House that Fell 1917 The Experiment A Good Time, 1919 The Rogue's Progress The Gentle Bigamist 1920, The Extra Lady, 1922 Treasure Upon Earth, 1923, The Triumph 1924 Wither, 1925, House Sinister, 1930, fourteen one act plays produced in London and provinces.

NEWTH, Colonel Arthur Leslie Walter, D S O 1919, M C, T D, Commander 144th (Glos and Worcs) Infantry Brigade T A since 1934, *b* 1897, *s* of Arthur Edward Newth of Westbury-on Trym, Bristol, *m* 1926, Ruth Buchanan, *d* of P Steadman, J P, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Bristol Grammar School 2nd Lieutenant, 4th Gloucestershire Regiment, 1914, proceeded to France, March 1915, served there until transferred to Italian Expeditionary Force, Nov 1917, returned to France, April 1918, after holding various Staff appointments, commanded 6th Bn Cheshire Regiment and 2/23rd Bn The London Regiment (D S O M C, despatches four times), Adjutant 4th Gloucestershire Regiment, 1924 28, Captain, 1915, Major, 1917, Lt-Col 1929, Bt Col 1933, Col 1934, commanded 4th (City of Bristol) Bn Gloucestershire Regt, 1929 31, Member of the Gloucestershire Territorial Army and Air Force Association, and Worcestershire Territorial Army Association *Recreation* golf *Address* Westbury Road, Westbury on Trym, Bristol *T* Westbury-on-Trym 66421 *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy Bristol, Bristol

NEWTON, family name of **Baron Eltisley**

NEWTON, 2nd Baron, cr 1892, **Thomas Wodehouse Legh,** P C 1915, J P D L, *b* 19 March 1857, *e s* of 1st Baron Newton and Emily, *d* of late Ven C Wodehouse, Archdeacon of Norwich *S* father, 1899, *m* 1880, Evelyn (*d* 1931) author of The House of Lyme, 1917, Lyme Letters, 1660 1760, 1925), *d* of late W Bromley Davenport, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Diplomatic Service 1880 86, Major, Imperial Yeomanry M P (C) Newton Lancashire, 1886 99, Paymaster General, 1915 16, Assistant Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (unpaid), 1916, Controller of Prisoners of War Dept, 1916 19 *Heir s* Hon Richard W D Legh, *q v* *Publications* Lord Lyons A Record of British Diplomacy, 1913, Lord Lansdowne A Biography, 1929 *Address* 75 Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 4624 *Clubs* Travellers, Carlton

See also Lt Col J D Waters

NEWTON Sir Alan, Kt, cr 1936, **(Sir Hibbert Alan Stephen Newton),** Senior Surgeon Royal Melbourne Hospital, Censor in Chief, Royal Australasian College of Surgeons, *b* 30 April 1887, *s* of late Hibbert Henry Newton, Clerk of Parliaments, Victoria, and Clara Violet (*d* 1935), *d* of William Ravenscroft Stephen, *m* 1919 Mary Cicely, *d* of J Hartley Wickstead, Weetwood, Headingley, Yorkshire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury College, Melbourne, University of Melbourne Graduated, 1909, M S Melbourne, 1912, F R C S Eng, 1919, Foundation Fellow, Royal Australasian College of Surgeons, Fellow American College of Surgeons, Served European War, Captain A A M C, 1916, Temporary Major, 1919, Member of Faculty of Medicine and Lecturer in Clinical Surgery, University of Melbourne *Publications* numerous papers in surgical journals *Recreation* golf *Address* 85 Spring Street, Melbourne, C 1, Australia, 272 Domain Road, South Yarra, Melbourne *T* Central 7214 *Clubs* Windham Melbourne, Melbourne, Union Sydney

NEWTON, Algernon, A R A 1936 landscape painter Member of International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers *b* Hampstead, 23 Feb 1880 *y s* of Arthur Henry Newton and Georgina Tregonning Newton of Potters pury Lodge Northamptonshire, *m* 1st, 1903, Marjorie Emelia Balfour Rider two *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1921, Elsie Mary Willmott, *er d* of Rev Arthur Willmott Richards *Educ* Farnborough School Clare College, Cambridge Studied at Frank Calderon's School of Animal Painting, Slade School, and London School of Art

Works purchased by City of Birmingham Art Gallery, Brighton Corporation Art Gallery, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Ferens Art Gallery, Hull, National Gallery of Victoria, National Gallery of New South Wales, Pietermaritzburg Art Gallery, Minneapolis Art Gallery, U S A *Address* 1 Parkhill Studios, N W 3 *T* Primrose 1885

NEWTON, Arthur, *b* 1 Jan 1858, unmarried *Educ* British School, Battersea Was for 44 years connected with the Water Supply of London, for many years Accountant to the Southwark and Vauxhall Water Company and later became the Accountant and Chief Financial Officer to the Metropolitan Water Board, retiring in 1922, actively interested in Religious and Philanthropic Work, President of the Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1930-31, Treasurer of the London Baptist Association, Director of Baptist Union Corporation, Ltd, and the London Baptist Property Board, Ltd, President of the S W London Band of Hope Union *Recreations* travel and music *Address* Headingley Lodge 21 Routh Road, Wandsworth Common, S W 18 *T* Battersea 2032 *Club* National Liberal

NEWTON, Arthur Percival, M A, D Lit, B Sc, F S A, Rhodes Professor of Imperial History in University of London *b* Birmingham, 23 July 1873, *e s* of Rupert Edward Newton Birmingham, *m* 1st, 1899, Lily (*d* 1919), *d* of late Henry Denby, 2nd, 1920, Maud Muriel, *d* of Thomas Moody, F S I, of Cleeve House, Barton, Hants, two *d* *Educ* King Edward's School, Birmingham, Mason College, Birmingham (open Scholar) King's College, London (Fellow) B Sc (Lond), B A (Lond), First Class Honours in Hist, M A (Lond), with distinction, D Lit (Lond) College, London, 1895-1913, Assistant Lecturer in Physics, King's College Lecturer in American and Colonial History, 1914-18 University and King's College, Rhodes Lecturer, 1914-18, Secretary of Imperial Studies Committee, University of London, 1914 18, Organiser of Imperial Studies Committee, Royal Empire Society, since 1914, Vice Pres of Historical Association since 1924, Vice-Pres Royal Historical Society, Vice President of Commission Internationale d Histoire Coloniale, Membre effectif de l Institut Colonial International, Foreign Member of Académie des Sciences Coloniales, Paris, Medal of the Académie, 1936, Member of Council of the Hakluyt Society, Joint Editor of the Cambridge History of the British Empire, visited Universities of United States and the British Dominions under auspices of Universities Bureau of Empire and Inst of International Education, 1919 20, Visiting Professor in the University of the Punjab and Reader in the University of Calcutta, 1928 29, member of Governing Committee of Institute of Historical Research, University of London, since 1921 *Publications* The Colonising Activities of the English Puritans, 1913, The Empire and the Future (Editor), 1915, The Old Empire and the New, 1917, editor of Imperial Studies Series, An Introduction to the Study of Colonial History, 1919 Select Bibliography of Colonial History, 1919, Chapters on Anglo American Relations in Camb Hist. of Brit Foreign Policy, 1923, Federal and Unified Constitutions, 1923, The Unification of South Africa, 1924, The Universities and Educational Systems of the British Empire, 1924, Travel and Travellers of the Middle Ages (ed), 1925, Thomas Gage, the English American, 1928, The Development of the British Empire, 1929, The Great Age of Discovery, 1932, The European Nations in the West Indies, 1933, The King's Chamber under the Early Tudors, and other contributions in Eng Hist Rev and Amer Hist. Rev, The Foundation of the Great Farm of the English Customs, in Trans R Hist. Soc, Editor of the Sackville MSS for the Historical MSS Commission *Address* 99 Kingsley Way N 2

NEWTON, Basil Cochrane, C M G 1929, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Berlin since 1935, *s* of George Onslow and Lady Alice Newton of Croxton Park, Cambridgeshire, *b* 1889, unmarried *Educ* Wellington, King's College, Cambridge Served in Foreign Office, 1912 25, attached to British Delegation to Special Tariff Conference, Peking, 1925 26, Acting Counsellor, Peking, 1927 29, Counsellor, Berlin 1929 *Recreations* shooting, lawn tennis *Address* c/o Foreign Office, Downing Street, S W 1 *Clubs* Travellers, St James, Queen's

NEWTON, Capt Charles Noel, M C, *b* 29 Feb 1884, *s* of Charles S Newton and Ellen Keyser, *m* 1917, Alexandrina Vercesi, one *d* *Educ* Eton, Oxford Joined Leicestershire Yeo, 1902, 2nd Life Guards, 1906 12, retired, rejoined Leicestershire Yeo 1912 and served with them in France 1914 and 1915, transferred to Grenadier Guards 1915 and served with them to the end of the War, High Sheriff for Rutland, 1934 *Recreations* Hunting, racing *Address* The Lodge, Oakham, Rutland *T A* The Lodge, Oakham *T* Oakham 30 *Club* Guards

NEWTON, Charles Treweeke Hand, D S O 1918, M D, F R C S Edinburgh, Hon Physician, Christchurch Hospital, N Z, *b* 14 Aug 1883, *s* of Arthur Charles and Mary De Renzy Newton, *m* 1920, Alice Mary Spooner, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University Served Gallipoli, Palestine, France, Lieut Col N Z M C (despatches twice, D S O) *Address* 15 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch, New Zealand *Club* Christchurch

NEWTON, Sir Francis James, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C M G 1892, C V O 1911, Chairman Rhodesian Committee of Barclay's Bank (D C and O) since 1930, *b* West Indies, 13 Sep 1857, 3rd *s* of late F R Newton, of S Cruz, W I, *m* 1889, Henrietta S (*d* 1930), *e d* of D Cloete of Newlands, Cape of Good Hope *Educ* Rugby, University College, Oxford (M A) Barrister, Inner Temple, A D C and Private Secretary to late Sir Hercules Robinson (High Comm), 1880 1889, Sec Royal Commission, Mauritius, 1886, Adm Govt British Bechuanaland, 1888, Col Sec British Bechuanaland, 1890 95, adm Govt British Bechuanaland, 1892 and 1894 95, Special Comm Matabeleland, 1894, Resident Comm Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1895 97, Colonial Secretary, British Honduras 1898 1901, Colonial Secretary, Barbados, 1901 2, Treasurer British S Africa Coy, 1902 19, administered Government N W Rhodesia during 1906, and S Rhodesia on various occasions, Colonial Secretary on Grant of Government to S Rhodesia, 1923, High Commissioner for Southern Rhodesia, 1924 30 *Address* Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia *Club* Arthur's

NEWTON, Lieut -Col Frank Graham, C B E 1918, D S O 1918, V D, grazier, *b* 5 Oct 1877, *s* of late Richard Newton, Brisbane, Queensland, *m* 1912, Kathleen, *d* of late Frederick Verney, Botolph House, Winston, Bucks, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Brisbane Grammar School Enlisted in Queensland Mounted Infantry as private, 1899, commission granted on active service, South Africa, 1900, wounded, Aug 1900, A D C to Sir Herbert Chermside, Private Secretary to Lord Chelmsford, successive Governors of Queensland, joined 5th Australian Light Horse Regiment as Lieut, 1914, Captain in Gallipoli, 1915, Major, 1916, A A G, A I F in Egypt with Desert Mounted Corps, H Q, Lieut. Col 1917 (C B E, D S O), returned to Australia, 1919, Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration, 1924 *Address*

Bendee, Stanthorpe, Queensland *T A* Newton, Stanthorpe *T* Stanthorpe 140 *Club* Queensland, Brisbane

NEWTON, George Percival, C B E 1933, *b* 23 June 1868, *s* of Hibbert Newton Barrister at law, and Catherine Elizabeth Liddiard *m* 1892, Marie Dupin, no *c* *Educ* State School, and All Saints Grammar School Had some experience in Banking in Victoria, and later went to New Zealand and entered the Public Service of that country becoming Under-Secretary of the Department of Internal Affairs, retiring from that position, 1931 *Recreations* cricket, football, some tennis, keen angler *Address* 22 Tollington Avenue, East Malvern, S E 5, Victoria Australia *T* U 2505

NEWTON, Sir Harry Kottingham, 2nd Bt *cr* 1900, O B E 1919 Barrister at law, M A (Oxon), one of His Majesty's Lieutenants for the city of London, *s* of Sir Alfred James Newton 1st Bart, and E Jane (Lily), *e d* of late Joseph Watson of Mill house Mitcham Common *b* 2 April 1875 *S* father, 1921, *m* 1920, Myrtle Irene, *e d* of Mr and Mrs Grantham, Balneath Manor, Lewes, three *s* *Educ* Rugby, New College, Oxford Captain School XV at Rugby, Acting Hon Secretary for the C I V Regiment for service in South Africa as Hon Secretary Equipment Committee accompanied the Regiment to South Africa, contested Harwich Division of Essex, 1906, M P (C) Harwich Division of Essex, Jan 1910-Nov 1922 has studied the principles and practice of small ownership and agricultural co operation in Denmark, etc, temp Major A S C 1914, Deputy Assistant Director Supply and Transport *Publications* descriptive articles and political essays *Recreation* yachting *Heir* *s* Alfred Jeremy Grantham, *b* 20 July 1921 *Address* Westfield Place, Sussex *T* Seddlescombe 37 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Bath, Ranelagh, Royal London Yacht

NEWTON, Rt Rev Henry, *b* Victoria, 5 Jan 1866 *m* 1903, Sara, *d* of Captain Sully of Brisbane *Educ* St Paul's College, Sydney Merton College, Oxford Ordained, 1891, Curate St John, Hackney, 1891 93 Esk, Queensland, 1893 98 Missionary, Diocese of New Guinea, 1899, Vicar General, New Guinea 1908 10, Bishop of Carpentaria, 1915 22, Bishop of New Guinea, 1922 36

NEWTON, Lieut -Col Henry, C B E 1920 D S O 1916 T D Managing Director, Raylock Fabrics, Long Eaton, Derby late 5th Sherwood Foresters (Notts and Derby Regiment) T F, *b* 24 Feb 1880, *s* of Thomas Newton, *m* 1917 Beryl Bertha, *d* of Ernest Augustus Barford, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Derby School Commission in the 5th Notts and Derbyshire Regiment T F 1902, served European War (France) 1914 17 (D S O) Commanded an Infantry company 5th Notts and Derby Regt T F 1912 15, Officer Commanding II Army R E workshops, 1915-17, Member of Trench Warfare Committee, Deputy Controller, Trench Warfare Department chief of design Mechanical Traction Department, 1917 19 inventor of Nos 107 and 110 Fuses (the first wire-cutting fuses ever used by British troops), Newton 6" Trench Mortar, Newton Trench Mortar bomb, Newton Pippin rifle and hand grenades, ring charge (which employed with all British mortars reduced prematures and more than doubled their ranges), Newton Universal Military Tractor among other devices whilst serving with Infantry Royal Engineers and Artillery services *Recreation* gardening *Address* Mile Ash House Darley Abbey, near Derby *T A* Mileash Derby *T* 1535 *Club* St Stephen's

NEWTON, Rev Henry Edward, M A, F R G S Canon in York Minster *b* 24 Nov 1873, *s* of late Rev Henry Newton unmarried *Educ* Haileybury College, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Cuddesdon Theological College, Trial Eights, 1894; B A, 1895, M A, 1899 Ordained, 1897; Assistant Curate of Holy Trinity, Clapham, Vicar of Ross, Westland, New Zealand, Assistant Curate, St Andrews, Hillingdon, Chaplain, Cuddesdon College, Vicar of Helmsley, Proctor in Convocation, 1921-29, and 1931 32 *Address* 8 Hereford Road, Harrogate, Yorks *Clubs* Church Imperial, Alpine

NEWTON, Rev Joseph Fort, D Litt, D D, D H L, LL D, *b* Decatur, Texas, 21 July 1878, *s* of Lee Newton and Sue G Battle *m* 1900, Jennie Mai Deatherage of Sanders, Carroll Co, Kentucky one *s* one *d* *Educ* Hardy Institute, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville Baptist Minister, 1893, pastor 1st Baptist Church, Paris, Texas, 1897 98, Associate pastor non sectarian church, St Louis, 1898 1900, founder and pastor, People's Church, Dixon, Ill, 1901 8, pastor Liberal Christian Church Cedar Rapids, Ia, 1908 16, Pastor, City Temple, 1916 19, Church of the Divine Paternity, New York, 1920 25, Rector Memorial Church of St Paul, Overbrook, Philadelphia, 1925 30, Co-Rector, St James's Church, Philadelphia, 1930 35 *Publications* David Swing, Poet-Preacher, 1909, Abraham Lincoln, 1910, Lincoln and Herndon, 1910, The Builders, 1911, The Eternal Christ, 1912, Sermons and Lectures, 1912, The Mercy of Hell, 1917, The Sword of the Spirit, 1918, Preaching in London, 1922, Preaching in New York, 1923, The Truth and the Life, 1925 God and the Golden Rule, 1927, The Religion of Masonry, 1927, Altar Stairs, a Book of Prayers, 1928, The New Preaching 1929 Things I Know in Religion, 1930, The Angel in the Soul, 1932, If I had only one Sermon to Prepare, 1932 *Address* c/o St James's Church, 2210 Sanson Street, Philadelphia, U S A

NEWTON, Colonel Sir Louis (Arthur), 1st Bt, *cr* 1924, Kt, *cr* 1917, *b* London, 17 Dec 1867, *s* of late Reuben Newton, Macclesfield, *m* 1st, 1891, Eleanor Jane (*d* 1929) *d* of George Faulder two *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1930 Mrs. Florence E H Wheatley, *o d* of William Yates Baker, Streatham A Lieutenant and Alderman of the City of London (Senior Sheriff, 1917), Lord Mayor of London, 1924, Governor of the Honourable The Irish Society, 1928 33, Governor of the Royal Hospitals a Trustee of the London Parochial Charities and of the Crystal Palace, and Almoner of Christ's Hospital, Commissioner of Income Tax for the City of London, Member of the London County Council 1931 34, formerly Hon Col 56th (1st London) Divisional Train, R A S C, Member of the Coal Mines National Industrial Board, Past Grand Warden, Grand Lodge of English Freemasons, Past Master of the Loriners, Feltmakers and Needlemakers Companies, Grand Cordon of the Order of the Star of Rumania, Grand Officier of the Orders of Crown of Italy, The White Lion of Czechoslovakia, and Leopold II of Belgium *Heir* *s* Edgar Henry [*b* 6 May 1893, *m* 1917, Gladys Maud, *d* of James Wilson Garner, one *s* one *d*] *Recreations* motoring, golf *Address* 12 Hyde Park Place, W 2, Exton House, Second Avenue, Hove, Sussex *T* Ambassador 1367, Hove 1615 *Club* Constitutional

NEWTON, Robert Henry, C B E 1920 retired master mariner, *b* Liverpool, *s* of Capt Robert and Caroline Newton, *m* 1st, 1889, Annie Colquitt 2nd, 1898, Catherine Jones two *s* one *d* *Educ* Northern Institute, Liverpool Went to sea at age of 13, joined City of Dublin Steam Packet Co, 1886, appointed to command, 1903, continued in command of their mail steamers until 1920 *Address* Homelea, Walthew Avenue, Holyhead

NEWTON, Colonel Thomas Cochrane, D S O 1918, O B E 1919, Commandant School of Anti-Aircraft Defence, since 1935, *b* 1 Jan 1885, 2nd *surv* *s* of late G O Newton and late Lady Alice Newton, of Croxton Park, St Neots, *m* 1924, Helen, *d* of late Augustus Thorne, D L, J P, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, R M Academy, Woolwich Served in Royal Artillery in England and India France and Belgium, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, O B E), commanded 4th Field Brigade, R A, 1933 35 *Recreations* travel, ski ing *Address* Blunham House, Bedfordshire *Club* Army and Navy

NEWTON, William Godfrey, M C, M A (Oxon), F R I B A, senior partner of William G Newton & Partners, Architects, *b* 1 Dec 1885, *y* *s* of late Ernest Newton, R A, *m* 1926, Dagmar, *o* *d* of Rev Canon R E Broughton, *q v*, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough Oriel College, Oxford, Royal College of Art South Kensington *Architectural Works* 1912 Housing Scheme, Otford, since war Country Houses, Memorial Hall, Garden and Science Building, 10 Classrooms, Marlborough College, Hall and 20 Classrooms, and Boarding House, Uppingham School, Housing at Woolwich Town Plan and Housing at Shirehampton, County Fire Office, Braydon Hall Church at Alassio, Convent Chapel, Bournemouth, Classrooms Bradfield College, Nurses Home Savernake Hospital, Merchant Taylors Company School at Sandy Lodge, Hospital at Devizes, Radley College Science Block, Memorials at Bickley, Shirehampton, Prestbury, and Martinpuich (47th Division) Served World War (M C), A D C/C G S at General Headquarters, 1917, commanded 1/21st Battalion London Regiment, 1918, Lieut Col, 1919, member of Council, R I B A, 1920, 1921, 1923, President Architectural Association, 1921, late Editor of Architectural Review, Lecturer on Architecture at University of Oxford, 1924, Trustee Oxford and Bermondsey Club late Professor of Architecture, Royal College of Art *Publications* The Architectural Contribution of Imperial Rome, 1912, Military Landscape Sketching 1916 Prelude to Architecture, 1925, The Work of Ernest Newton, R A, 1925 *Recreations* golf, tennis, travel, sketching *Address* 4 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W C, *T* Chancery 7684, Old Rectory, Manningford Abbas, Wilts

NEWTON-CLARE, Major E T, *see* Clare

NEWTOWN-BUTLER, Lord, Denis Anthony Brian Butler, *b* 28 Oct 1918, *er* *s* of 8th Earl of Lanesborough, *q v*

NEY, Elly, Hon Citizen of City of Bonn, Pianist, *b* Bonn *Educ* Cologne, Vienna *Address* Bonn, Germany

NEY, Marie, *see* Menzies, M N

NEYLAN, Sir Daniel, Kt, *cr* 1922, C B E 1918, late Joint Secretary Disposal and Liquidation Commission, and Secretary, Surplus Stores, etc, Liquidation Department, retired, 1927, *b* 1866, *s* of late James Neylan, Dysart, Co Clare Was financial Adviser to Salonika Expeditionary Force

NEYLAN, Lt -Col John Nolan, D S O 1900, retired, *m* Minnie, *e* *d* of R P Impey, Aliwal North, four *s* six *d* Served South Africa, 1877 79 (medal with clasp) Cape Mounted Riflemen, Basutoland, 1880-81 (medal with clasp) Cape Mounted Police, Bechuanaland, 1896 97 (clasp) S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s and King s medal with four clasps, D S O), wounded in action, Aug 1901, second in command Gorringe s Flying Column, Commander Orange River Scouts European War, commanded 3rd Infantry at Cape Peninsula *Address* Nakuru, Kenya Colony

NGATA, Hon Sir Apirana Turupa, Kt, *cr* 1927, LL B, *b* Kawakawa, Te Araroa, New Zealand, 3 July 1874, *m* Arihia (*d* 1929), *d* of Tuta Tamati, Whareponga, N Z, four *s* six *d* *Educ* Waiomatatini Native Village School, Te Aute College Canterbury University College B A 1893, M A 1894, LL B 1896, Barrister and solicitor, 1897, Travelling Secretary Te Aute Students Association, 1899, Organising Inspector for Maori Councils, 1902-4, member House of Representatives for Eastern Maori since 1905, Royal Commissioner under Native Land Act, 1904 1905, Stout Ngata Commission, 1907 09, Chairman of Directors, Waiapu Farmers Co op Co since 1912, and of the Ngatiporou Co op Dairy Co since 1925, member of Executive Council, 1909 12, Minister for Native Affairs and Cook Islands, and State Fire and Government Life Insurance Departments, New Zealand, 1928 34, Acting Attorney General, 1930 31, A Director of the Tokomaru Co op Freezing Co, member of the Maori Purposes Board, the Board of Maori Ethnological Research up to Dec 1928, Chairman of those Boards since then, member of the Board of Maori Arts and Crafts, Chairman of the Native Land Purchase Board, Chairman of the Native Trust Investment Board, Chairman of the Maori (Football) Advisory Board, member of the Senate of the N Z University since 1929, member of the Council of the Polynesian Society *Address* The Bungalow, Waiomatatini, New Zealand

NIAGARA, Bishop of, since 1933, **Rt Rev Lewis Wilmot Bovell Broughall,** *b* 27 March 1876, *s* of Abraham James Broughall and Georgina Harriet Hurd, *m* 1908, Sophia Margaret Hagarty, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Trinity University, Toronto, B A 1897, M A 1898 Deacon, 1899, Priest, 1900, Clergy House, Minden, Incumbent, Hagersville, Asst Curate, All Saints, Wimbledon England, St James Cathedral, Toronto, Rector, Oakville, Ontario, Rector, St George s, St Catharine s, Rector, Christ s Church Cathedral, Hamilton and Dean of Niagara, 1925, D D Trinity University Toronto (jure dign) D D (Hon), Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1933, Prolocutor, Provincial Synod of Ontario, 1926 33, Secretary Anglican National Commission, 1927, Member Corporation Trinity University *Recreation* golf *Address* The See House, 172 Bay Street S, Hamilton, Canada

NIBLETT, Admiral Harry Seawell Frank, C V O 1907, *b* 31 Oct 1852, *m* 1898, Ada Hall of Killean, Argyleshire, one *d* Rear Admiral in Home Fleet 1907 8, retired *Address* Pentre House, Leighton, Welshpool, Monts

NIBLETT, Herbert, C B E 1919, D S O 1916, *b* 1872, *s* of late Frederic Thos Niblett, Charmouth, Dorset, *m* 1900, Ada Francis, *d* of late Sir John Isaac Thornycroft F R S, LL D Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice, D S O, C B E) *Address* Sea Wood Bembridge, Isle of Wight

NICHOL, Colonel Charles Edward, C M G 1916, D S O 1902, M B, late Army Medical Service, *b* 31 May 1859, *s* of late T Dale Nichol, of Jesmond, Newcastle on Tyne, *m* 1888, Emmeline Kingscote, *d* of late Major T Gordon, Indian Army *Educ* Edinburgh Collegiate School and University M B and C M, 1881, entered Army Medical Service, 1882, served with the 3rd Brigade Burma Field Force, 1885 87 (medal with clasp), South African War, 1899 1902, was present at actions of Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek, Vet River, Elands River, and Lydenburg (despatches, medal with four clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 16, D D M S of an Army Corps and D M S of an Army retired, 1917 (despatches, C M G) *Address* 20 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S W 6 *Club* Hurlingham

NICHOL, Robert John, Chairman of R Hood Haggie and Son, Ltd , Rope Manufacturers, Newcastle *Address* Cranford, Stocksfield Northumberland *T* Stocksfield 306

NICHOLAS, Colonel Stephen Henry Edmund, C I E 1926, Indian Army (retired), *b* 1870 *s* of late Prebendary E P Nicholas, Vicar of Worfield, Shropshire, and of Wombourne, Staffordshire, *m* 1896, Maud Lane Plews (*d* 1933), *g d* of John Plews, civil engineer, of London, no *c* *Educ* Swansea, R M C, Sandhurst First Commission, 1890, joining the 1st Battalion East Surrey Regiment, Indian Army, 1892, employed in the Judge Advocate-General's Department in India, 1912 26, Judge Advocate General in India, 1923 26, Colonel, 1920 *Address* 18 Barkston Gardens, S W 5 *T* Flaxman 1688 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

NICHOLL, Allan Hume, C B E 1920, brewer *b* Usk, Monmouthshire, *s* of late Capt Hume Nicholl, 1st Royal Dragoons, *m* 1891, *d* of late Dr Thornton, J P Margate two *d* *Educ* Cordwallis, Maidenhead, King s College, London Mayor of Lewisham during European War Deputy Assistant Commissioner City of London Police Reserve, Lt Col commanding 1st Cadet Batt 20th Co of London Regt Chairman of Lewisham War Pensions Com Member of War Pensions Advisory Committee Chairman, Sydenham Infant Welfare, Chairman Lewisham Parochial Charities Trustee Crystal Palace, Member of Grand Lodge of England Member of British Red Cross Society, F Z S, F R G S, Member of Royal United Service Institution *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* The Hawthorns, Sylvan Hill, Upper Norwood, S E 7 Livingstone 2670 *Club* Junior Carlton

NICHOLL, Lt -Col Donald Fitzroy, D S O 1900, late Royal Artillery *b* 1872, *s* of late General Thomas Nicholl, Colonel Commandant Royal Artillery, *m* 1906 Ethel *d* of late Rev Canon Branch Entered army, 1892, Capt 1900, Major, 1912, Lt Col 1917, served South Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18, Commanded a Heavy Artillery Group, B E F, France, 1916 18, retired, 1919 *Recreations* motoring, wireless construction *Address* 10 Jameson Road, Harpenden *Club* Junior Army and Navy

NICHOLL, Sir Edward, K B E, *cr* 1926, Kt, *cr* 1916, R N R, R N V R Chief Examining Officer of the Bristol Channel during the War, shipowner and Director several companies, D L Co of London, J P Middlesex, founder of the Edward Nicholl Home for Waifs and Strays in Cardiff, 1921, *b* 17 June 1862 *s* of late William Nicholl, Redruth, Cornwall *m* 1884, Frances *d* of late Capt Garby, Redruth one *s* three *d* Engineering apprentice on the Great Western Railway, marine engineer and shipowner, founder and managing director of the Cardiff Hall Line and the Nicholl Steamship Company, Limited, late member of the Cardiff City Council, founded the Cardiff Naval Brigade member of Cardiff Docks Advisory Committee, of Council Cardiff Chamber of Commerce, and of the Royal Institution of Cornwall, Warden Worshipful Company of Shipwrights Freeman, City of London, ex president Cardiff Engineering Technical Society, ex President Cardiff Agricultural Society, some time member of the Institute of Naval Architects, Marine Engineers Institute, and South Wales Mining Institute Hon Member the Society of Consulting Marine Engineers and Surveyors (President 1934), President Cornish Bands, Bowls and Wrestling Association, and The Associated Chambers of Cornish Traders and Commerce, President The Society of Model and Experimental Engineers, London, M P (Co U) Penryn and Falmouth, 1918-22, Chairman Sailors Hospital, Limpsfield, Hon Commandant Metropolitan Special Constabulary *Address* Woodlands, West Hill, Putney *T* Putney 4854 *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional

NICHOLL, Air Commodore Hazelton Robson, C B E 1928, Member of Air Board of R Australian Air Force since 1935, *b* Calcutta, 14 Jan 1882, *s* of late William Nicholl, F R A M, *m* Lulu Evans (*d* 1925), no *c* *Educ* St George s School, Ascot Served in London Scottish Volunteers 1899 1902, Southern Rhodesia Volunteers (Mounted), 1903-4, learned to fly at Brooklands, 1915, joined Royal Flying Corps, 1915, served in France, No 8 Squadron, R F C, 1915, attached No 6 Squadron, R F C, 1917, Commanding 110 Squadron, 1918 (Legion of Honour, despatches, O B E), Permanent Commission, Royal Air Force, 1919, served in Iraq in Command of 70 Squadron, R A F, 1926 28 (C B E), Deputy Director of Personal Services Air Ministry, 1929 30, Deputy Director of Manning, 1931 32, comdg R A F Base, Calshot, 1932-33, No 23 Group, Grantham, 1933 34, Air Commodore, 1933 Commanded Central Area, R A F, 1934 35 *Address* 3 Ashworth Road, Maida Vale, W 9 *T* Abercorn 1242 *Clubs* International Sportsmen s, Royal Air Force

NICHOLL, Col Hugh Iltid, D S O 1916, Reserve of Officers, Bedford Regt, *b* 1870, *s* of late Iltid Nicholl of Houndswood, St Albans, and 32 Lancaster Gate, London, *m* 1904, Vera, *o d* of late Frank Hedges Butler, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton College Entered Militia 4th Bedfordshire Regt 1888, joined 2nd Batt Bedfordshire Regt, 1892, served in Expedition Relief of Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), Malakand Relief Force, 1897 (clasp), Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897 1898 (clasp), served with Mounted Infantry S African War, 1900 (severely wounded, Queen s medal 4 clasps), passed Staff College, 1903 4, General Staff Aldershot, 1905, retired as Capt, 1908 served European War, 1914 16 (despatches twice, D S O, Bt Major), F Z S, Managing Director of Hedges and Butler, Ltd *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Orchard House, Knotty Green, Beaconsfield *Clubs* United Service, Royal Automobile

NICHOLLS, Albert George, M A, M D, D Sc, F R S C, F R C P (C), Editor Canadian Medical Association Journal, late Professor of Pathology, Dalhousie University, Halifax N S, Major C A M C, retired, during European War was D A D M S, Sanitation, M D No 6, *b* Shotley Bridge, Co Durham, 1870, *s* of late Rev John Nicholls and Mary Elizabeth Harland, *m* 1907, Lucia Pomeroy Van Vliet of Lacolle, Quebec, three *s* *Educ* Montreal High School, McGill University, Erlangen, Prague, and Vienna Graduated Dux of the Montreal High and Grammar School, with Davidson Gold Medal for Classics, and Lansdowne Silver Medal for History and Literature, Chapman Gold Medal for Classics at McGill University, Final Prize in the Faculty of Medicine, B A 1890, M A 1893, M D, C M 1894, D Sc 1909, F R S C, 1908, F R C P (C), 1931 Church of England, on Teaching Staff of McGill University, 1897-1914 *Publications* upwards of fifty monographs and other publications on medical subjects, chief among them are Multiple Progressive Hyaloserositis, The Dust bodies of the Blood, The Aetiology of Chronic Bright s Disease, Immunity in Tuberculosis, A Textbook, Principles of Pathology (with Prof Adami) *Recreations* motoring, shooting, fishing, photography *Address* 2174 Sherbrooke Street, West, Montreal, Que *T* Wilbank 0237 *Clubs* Authors, University, Faculty, Montreal

NICHOLLS, Bertram, P R B A, R O I, landscape painter *b* Didsbury, Lancs, 26 Sep 1883, *s* of W A Nicholls

and Mary Allen, *m* Mary Laura Eva, *d* of late James Phillips, Malvern, one *s* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School Studied at the Slade School President Royal Society of British Artists and Society of Sussex Painters, President Manchester Academy of Fine Arts, 1924 34, Represented at National Gallery, Millbank, National Gallery of Canada, City of London Guildhall Gallery, Metropolitan Museum, New York, Montreal and principal municipal collections *Recreation* gardening *Address* Steyning, Sussex *T A* Bertram Nicholls, Steyning *T* Steyning 98

NICHOLLS, Major Ernest Puleston, D S O 1918, T D, late R F A, *b* 1883, *s* of Col William Nicholls, V D, of Cardale, Grove, Wantage, Berks, *m* 1918, Violet C Elliott, adopted *d* of Capt and Mrs R Elliott Palmer of Oaklands Park, Newdigate, Surrey, and Clare Galway Castle, Co Galway two *s* one *d* *Educ* Malvern, Brasenose College, Oxford Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, T D) *Address* The Moorings, Russell Crescent Horley Surrey *T* Horley 125

NICHOLLS, Capt Frank, D S O 1919, M C, architect, 3rd *s* of Samuel H Nicholls, Oak Hall, Buckhurst Hill, *m* 1919, Nellie Hay, *e d* of A J Mills, three *s* *Educ* Clifton *Address* Hillbank, Spring Grove, Loughton, Essex

NICHOLLS, Frederick, *b* Birmingham, 8 Jan 1871, *m* 1st, 1900, Catherine M (*d* 1924), *d* of Thomas Cormack, Cellardyke, Fife, one *s*, 2nd, 1929, Margaret A, *d* of W Johnston Liverpool Studied with Dr R W Crowe of Liverpool, subsequently alone, settled as a teacher of piano and composition in Liverpool, 1891, known as a composer chiefly of songs and piano music *Publications* Songs—Lyric Tone Poems, 1908, English Song poems, 1910, Third Album 1920, Five Songs from a Child's Garden of Verses, 1910, Songs in Sun and Shade, The Quest, Ariel's Songs, Love Songs of Tennyson, Piano—Fairy Gold, Carillon, Autumn Song, Whispering Leaves, Toccata, Water Colours, April, Melody, Impressions and Arabesques A Fairy Story, Whimsical Waltzes, 1927, Waltz Curios, 1928, Album of Minatures, 1930, Literature—The Language of Music, 1924, Homage to Brahms, Sonata for two pianos, 1934, The Technique of the Piano Pedals, miscellaneous articles on Harmony, Musical Form, etc *Address* 279 Brodie Avenue, Liverpool, 19

NICHOLLS, George, O B E, J P, *b* Whittlesea, 25 June 1864, Pastor Evangelist Congregational Church, Chatteris, Cambs, 1894 1902, afterwards Congregational Churches at Silverdale and Chesterton, Staffs, M P (L) North Northants, 1906 10, contested Faversham Division, Kent, 1910, elected to Peterborough Town Council, 1912, Mayor, 1916 18, chief organiser for Agricultural Organisation Society on the Allotment and Small Holdings Section, member of the Agricultural Wages Board, of the recent Royal Commission on Agriculture, of the Central Agricultural Council, of the Soke of Peterborough Small Holdings Committee, and of Peterborough United Charities *Address* Kimberley Lodge, 162 Lincoln Road, Peterborough *Club* National Liberal

NICHOLLS, Hon Sir Herbert, K C M G, *cr* 1927, Kt, *cr* 1916 Chief Justice Supreme Court of Tasmania since 1914, *b* Ballarat Victoria, 1868, *s* of Henry Richard Nicholls, journalist, *m* Helen O B E, *e d* of Charles P Sprent, Surveyor General of Tasmania two *s* three *d* *Educ* Grenville College, Ballarat, University of Tasmania Clerk in Post Office, 1883 87, admitted to Bar, 1892, Attorney General, 1903 4, Member for Central Hobart, 1900 9 Puisne Judge, 1909 14, Administrator of Tasmania, 1917, 1920 and 1922 24, Lieut Governor 1924-33, Acting Governor, 1931-33 *Publications* various constitutional pamphlets, essays and lectures on government and law *Recreations* outdoor sports, golf, and yachting *Address* Dionnan, Sandy Bay, Hobart, Tasmania *Club* Tasmanian Hobart.

NICHOLLS, Rev Canon John Richard Lee, M A, Vicar of Kendal since 1931, *s* of Thomas Henry Nicholls and Annie Elizabeth Lee, *m* Gladys, *d* of Thomas H Deakin, J P, Parkend, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Newcastle-under-Lyme School, Trinity College, Cambridge Ordained 1901, Curate of All Saints, Sheffield, 1901 6 Vicar of Attercliffe, Sheffield, 1906 13, of Ranmoor Sheffield, 1913 31, Hon Canon, Sheffield Cathedral 1928, Proctor in Convocation, 1928 *Recreations* lawn tennis (played for Cambridge University *versus* Oxford University, 1901), golf *Address* The Vicarage, Kendal *T* Kendal 410 *M* BA 8889

NICHOLLS, Surgeon Rear Admiral Percival Thomas, C B 1934, Hon Physician to the King since 1935, *b* 8 May 1877 *s* of Harry and Ellen Nicholls, *m* 1905 Hilda Boys Curry, two *d* *Educ* Private, Middlesex Hospital House Physician Middlesex Hospital entered Naval Medical Service, 1901, Order of Crown of Italy for services Messina earthquake 1907, Staff Surgeon, 1909, served European War 1914 18 (3 war medals), Fleet Surgeon, 1915, Surgeon Captain, 1926, P M O R N Barracks, Portsmouth 1927 1929, Senior Medical Officer Medical Section R N Hospital, Haslar, 1929 32 Surgeon Rear-Admiral 1932, Medical Officer in charge Royal Naval Hospital, Malta *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

NICHOLLS, Richard Howell, C B E 1920, *s* of Richard Nicholls, Grays, Essex, *b* 1868 Superintendent of the Line, Great Western Railway 1919 32, late Lieut -Col Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, Member Institute of Transport *Address* 117 Gordon Road, W 13 *T* Perivale 2005 *Club* Devonshire

NICHOLLS, Colonel Stephen Charles Phillips, D S O 1918, O C Southern Command, New Zealand since 1931, *b* 17 July 1883, served European War, 1915 18 (despatches twice, D S O, two medals) *Address* Headquarters Southern Command Christchurch, New Zealand, 42 St Andrews Square, Christchurch, N Z

NICHOLLS, William, M A, F R G S Sudan Political Service, retired, *b* Lifford, Co Donegal, 18 Nov 1882 *s* of late Wm Nicholls, Rathmines Dublin, *m* 1935, Ena, *e d* of late Charles Somerville and Mrs Somerville, Lincoln House, Basil Street, Knightsbridge, S W 1, no *c* *Educ* Arlington House, Portarlington, Trinity College, Dublin Entered the Sudan Political Service, 1907, served as Commissioner in Dongola, Khartum Kordofan, Halfa and Darfur Provinces, Darfur Expedition 1917 (medal and clasp), Deputy Governor Sennar Province, 1917, special service in Egypt (Western Frontier) mentioned in despatches for War Services, 1917, Deputy Governor, Darfur, 1919, Officer of the Order of the Nile, 1919, Commander, 1929, Political Officer Anglo-French Equatorial African Boundary Commission, 1922 Governor of the White Nile Province, 1922 26 Governor of Berber Province, 1926 1932 *Publication* The Shaikiya, a history of Dongola 1913 *Recreations* riding and shooting *Address* 16 Fitzjohns Avenue, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 0207 *Club* Junior Carlton

NICHOLLS, Lt -Col William Ashley, D S O 1917, late R A, *o s* of late Gen Sir W C Nicholls, K C B, *b* 14 Dec 1883, *m* 1922, Hilda Evelyn, *y d* of Brig Gen J R Gaussen, *q v*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham Coll, R M A, Woolwich Second Lieut R A 1901, Capt 1914, Major, 1916, Lt -Col 1930 Served

European War, 1914 19 (despatches 4 times, D S O), Iraq, 1920, retired pay, 1934

NICHOLS, Beverley, author, y s of John Nichols, of Bristol, unmarried *Educ* Marlborough College, Balliol College, Oxford (President of the Union, Editor of the Isis, Founder and Editor of the Oxford Outlook,) has visited and candidly commented upon most of the countries of the world Editor the American Sketch New York, 1928 1929 *Publications* Prelude (a public school novel), 1920, Patchwork, 1921, Self, 1922, Twenty Five (an autobiography), 1926, Crazy Pavements 1927 Are They the Same at Home? 1927, The Star Spangled Manner, 1928, Women and Children Last, 1931, Evensong, 1932, Down the Garden Path, 1932, For Adults Only, 1932 Failures, 1933, Cry Havoc, 1933, A Thatched Roof, 1933, A Village in a Valley, 1934, The Fool Hath Said, 1936, No Place Like Home, 1936, Plays The Stag, 1929, Cochran s 1930 Revue, 1930, Avalanche, 1931, Evensong (with Edward Knoblock), 1932, When The Crash Comes, 1933, Dr Mesmer, 1935 *Address* Glatton, Hunts *Club* Garrick

NICHOLS, Edward Leamington, Professor of Physics, Cornell University, since 1887 Emeritus since 1919, b Leamington, 1854 m 1881, Ida Preston *Educ* Cornell, Leipsic, Berlin, and Gottingen Prof Physics and Chemistry, Central University Ky, 1881 1883 Prof Physics and Astronomy, University of Kansas, 1883 87, President of American Association for Advancement of Science, and of American Physical Society, Member, National Academy of Sciences, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, American Philosophical Society, American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Illuminating Engineering Society, Optical Society of America, etc *Publications* The Galvanometer, 1894, The Elements of Physics (with Prof Franklin), 1896, Outlines of Physics, 1897, Studies in Luminescence (with Prof Merritt), 1912, The Fluorescence of Uranyl Salts (with Prof Howes, 1919) Cathodo luminescence and the Luminescence of Incandescent Solids (with H L Howes and D T Wilber), 1928 *Address* Ithaca, New York

NICHOLS, Lt-Colonel J Brooks, D S O b Dunkirk, New York, 11 July 1883, s of Edward Nichols and Jessie Brooks, m 1908, Rosa Dunlap, Louisville, Kentucky three s *Educ* Yale University, Class of 1908 Attended Military Training Camps, Plattsburgh, N Y prior to entrance of the United States in the War, commissioned 1st Lieutenant, Infantry Nov 1916, in active service from declaration of war by the United States as Captain and Major of Infantry served in the North Russian campaign Archangel, Aug 1918 to June 1919, commanded Allied Force in field with composition of brigade (despatches, D S O, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with palm and star, French, St Vladimir with swords and ribbons, Russian), commissioned Lieutenant Colonel Infantry, Officers Reserve Corps, Feb 1920, Sons of the Revolution, Society of Colonial Wars *Address* 864 Balfour Road, Grosse Pointe Park, Michigan, U S A. *Clubs* Racquet and Tennis, Yale, Recess, New York, Yondotega, Detroit, Athletic, Country, Racquet and Curling, Detroit.

NICHOLS Joseph Cowie, C B E 1918, sheep farmer b Launceston, Tasmania, s of Charles Nichols of Dalgety & Co, m Helen Hunter, d of R M Ayre, Benduel Station Hay, N S W one s one d *Educ* Otago Boys High School, Christ s College Christchurch Jesus Coll, Cambridge Sheep farming N S W and New Zealand Volunteer Cadets and B Battery Lieut North Otago Hussars, 1886, Capt North Otago Mounted Rifles, 1900, Lt Col Comd 1st Regiment, Otago Mounted Rifles, 1903, V D, Col Comd Otago Mounted Rifles Brigade, 1911, A D C to Governor General, Senior Officer Territorial Force, 26 Jan 1914, Commanding Otago Military District, Aug 1914-Aug 1919, Military Authority for Otago during the War (C B E) Col, retired list, N Z Forces *Address* Kurihel a, Maheno, Otago, N Z *Club* Otago

NICHOLS, Robert Malise Bowyer, b 6 Sep 1893 e s of John Bowyer Buchanan Nichols and Katherine (*née* Pusey), of Lawford Hall, Manningtree, Essex, m 1922, Norah e d of Frederick and Maud Denny, Horwood House, Winslow, Bucks *Educ* Winchester, Trinity College, Oxford Second Lieut R F A, Oct 1914 Aug 1916, served on Western Front, British Mission (Ministry of Information) to the U S, 1918, Professor of English Literature in the Imperial University, Tokio (chair of Lafcadio Hearn), 1921 24 *Publications* Invocation (poems), 1915, Ardours and Endurances (poems), 1917, Aurelia (poems), 1920, Guilty Souls (drama, with preface), 1922 Fantastica (romances of idea, with preface and epilogue), 1923, Under the Yew (novelette), 1927, Wings over Europe (drama with Maurice Browne), 1929, *Fisbo, a satirical poem, 1934* *Recreations* conversation, music

NICHOLSON, Bt Col Arthur, Falkner, C B E 1936 J P, T D, Chairman Brough, Nicholson and Hall, Limited, b 9 June 1885, er s of late Sir Arthur Nicholson, m 1918 Gwendolene Mary, e d of A E Evans, Southport *Educ* Oxford Preparatory School, Rugby Served European War, 1914-1918, served Territorial Army since 1908, commanded 61st (N M) Bde R A, T A, received T D for long service J P Staffordshire High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1924-25, Chairman Leek Urban District Council, 1926 and 1927, Brevet Colonel, 1928 transferred to Territorial Army Reserve, 1929, D L Staffordshire *Recreations* shooting, farming *Address* Gunside, The Park, Leek *T A* Col Nicholson, Leek *T* Leek 146

NICHOLSON, Arthur Pole, author and journalist, b 1870, s of Frank Nicholson, and g s of Rev Thomas Nicholson, of the Forest of Dean, m 1st, 1904, Lizzie (d 1914), d of Joshua James, 2nd 1919, Florrie, d of Thomas Durkin *Educ*, City of London School, King s College, London Parliamentary Correspondent of The Times, 1908 13 left The Times for the Daily News Lobby Correspondent, 1914 19, Political Correspondent of the Daily Chronicle, 1920 23, Westminster Gazette and Starmer newspapers, 1924 29, Chairman of the Lobby Committee, 1921 22 has had experience of many departments of journalism *Publications* The Real Men in Public Life, 1928 Scraps of Paper India s Broken Treaties, 1930, *novels* Who goes Home? 1931, The Sweepstake Prize, 1932 articles in the reviews, on politics, poets, and painters *Recreations* swimming, motoring *Address* Woodville, Woodville Road, W 5 *T* Perivale 2455

NICHOLSON, Bertram, C M G 1932, C B E 1924, D S O 1902, M C, b 14 Jan 1875 7th s of late William Nicholson, J P, Beaulieu, Richmond, Natal, and Fanny Harrow, Alton, Hants, m 1904 Adelaide Marion, 3rd d of late Alexander Stewart *Educ* Maritzburg College Natal Civil Service, 1894 99, served South Africa with 2nd Imperial Light Horse 1899 1902 (D S O) Sub native Commissioner, Hlatikulu, Swaziland 1902 4, Member Special Criminal Court, 1904, Assistant Resident Magistrate, 1904 7, Assistant Commissioner 1907, served, 1914 15, with Imperial Light Horse, German South West African Campaign, later as Intelligence Officer on the Staff of General Sir Duncan

McKenzie (M C), Government Secretary and Deputy Resident Commissioner, Swaziland, 1917, Chairman of British Members of the Swaziland Boundary Commission to inquire into disputed boundary between the Swaziland Protectorate and Portuguese Territory, 1920, acted as Resident Commissioner, 1922, 1923, 1928 and 1931, retired on pension 1933 *Address* Mbabane, Swaziland *T A* Mbabane, Swaziland *Club* Transvaal Automobile, Johannesburg

NICHOLSON, Captain Bertram William Lothian, D S O 1917 Principal, Prince of Wales s School, Nairobi, Kenya, *b* 3 June 1879, *s* of Gen Sir Lothian Nicholson, K C B, and Hon Lady Nicholson, *d* of 1st Baron Romilly, *m* 1915, Evelyn, 5th *d* of Maj Gen A. Montague Browne, Colonel Royal Scots Greys *Educ* H M S Britannia, Dartmouth Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Tiphams, Ockley, Surrey

NICHOLSON, Sir Charles, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1859, M A, F R I B A, *b* 27 April 1867, *s* of late Sir C Nicholson of Totteridge, Herts, formerly Speaker of the House of Assembly at Sydney and Chancellor of Sydney University, *m* 1st, 1895, Evelyn Louise (*d* 1927), *d* of Rev H Olivier one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1931, Catherine, Maud, *y d* of late L Warren, Winchfield *Educ* Rugby, New Coll, Oxford Architect, pupil of J D Sedding, Consulting Architect for Lincoln, Wells, Lichfield, and Norwich Cathedrals, Diocesan Architect to Wakefield and Chelmsford *Recreation* travel *Heir* *s* John Charles [*b* 10 Jan 1904, *m* 1928, Caroline Elizabeth, *d* of Bishop of Cashel and Waterford, *q v*] *Address* Church House, Headington, Oxford, 2 New Square, Lincoln s Inn, W C 2 *T* Central 5052

NICHOLSON, Admiral Sir Douglas Romilly Lothian, K C M G, *cr* 1919, K C V O, *cr* 1919, *b* 4 Mar 1867, *s* of late Gen Sir Lothian Nicholson, K C B, and Hon Mary Romilly, *d* of 1st Lord Romilly, *m* 1907, Sybil Edith Mary, *o d* of late Hon Edward Romilly Served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star), Commodore H M 's Yachts, 1913 1914, served in the Grand Fleet as a Captain and Rear Admiral during the War, 1914 18 (K C M G, K C V O, Commander of the Legion of Honour, Order of the Rising Sun, 2nd class), Vice-Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1922-1923, Admiral, 1925, retired list, 1926 *Address* The Castle, Bude Haven, Cornwall

NICHOLSON, Lieut -Col Edmund James Houghton, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, V D, *b* 1870, *s* of Lt Colonel J S Nicholson, *m* 1896, Anna Beatrice, *d* of J N Taylor Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded twice despatches five times, D S O, C M G, 4th class Order of Karageorge of Serbia) *Address* Victoria Avenue, Claremont, West Australia

NICHOLSON Commander Edward Hugh Meredith, D S O 1898, R N, a Director of Hadfields, Ltd, Sheffield, and of W N Nicholson & Sons, Ltd, Newark, *b* 3 Sep 1876, *e s* of Colonel E H Nicholson, Newark on Trent, Notts, and Sarah, *d* of J Prior, late of Shipton Manor, Shipton on Cherwell, *m* 1904, Ethel, *o d* of R L Lambart, one *d* *Educ* Eastmans, Stubbington, Fareham Joined Britannia 1890, served in Royal Sovereign, 1892 93, Raleigh, 1893 1894, St George, 1894 96, R N College, 1896 1897, Haughty, 1897, Hazard, 1897 99, Excellent, 1900 1 for gunnery course Cambridge, 1902, Australia, 1902 Venus, 1903, Bulwark, 1904 midshipman Raleigh served in Naval Brigade with Admiral Bedford at Bathurst, River Gambia, West Coast of Africa, February 1894, for the punishment of Fodi Silah, slave raiding chief (African medal, Gambia, 1894, clasp), midshipman St George, served with punitive expedition against King Koko of Nimbi, Brass River, West Coast of Africa, Feb 1895 (Brass River, 1895, clasp), served with Naval Brigade under Admiral Rawson, C B, at *Mombasa*, for the punishment of Mbaruk, an Arab chief, at the capture of Mwele, 17 Aug 1895 (Mwele, 1895, engraved on General African medal), Sub Lieut Hazard, in command of company blue jackets and marines, landed at Candia, 6 Sep 1898, for the protection of the Dime Office and the quelling of disturbance (D S O), *Address* Green Lea, Fulwood, Sheffield *T* Sheffield 31535 *Club* United Service

NICHOLSON, Maj -Gen Francis Lothian, C B 1935, D S O 1918, M C, Indian Army, *b* 1884 *s* of late General Sir Lothian Nicholson, K.C B, *m* 1st, 1922, Dora Mary Loraine (*d* 1923), *d* of late Rear-Admiral the Hon Walter Stopford, 2nd, 1927, Gwenllian *d* of late F C Faulkner, M A, two *d* Served Mesopotamia, 1915 18 (despatches, D S O, M C), Afghanistan, 1919, Director of Personal Services, Army Headquarters, India, 1934 36, A.D C to the King, 1935 36, *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall S W 1

NICHOLSON, Frank Carr, M A, Librarian to the University of Edinburgh, *s* of late Henry Alleyne Nicholson, M D, F R S, Professor of Natural History at the University of Aberdeen *Educ* University of Aberdeen, Christ s College, Cambridge Classical Tripos, 1896 1st Class Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos, 1898, Assistant Librarian, University Library, Aberdeen, 1901 3, Acting Librarian, Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, 1903 9 *Publication* Old German Love Songs, translated from the Minnesingers of the 12th to 14th centuries, 1906 *Address* Cowley Cottage, Davidson s Mains, Edinburgh

NICHOLSON, George Gibb, C B E 1920, Chevalier de la Legion d honneur, 1934, M A (Syd), B C L (Oxon) McCaughey Professor of French University of Sydney, since 1921, *b* Chorlton cum Hardy, England, 20 Sep 1875, *s* of late Donald Nicholson, bank manager, *m* 1905, Marguerite Marie Danuser, one *s* one *d* *Educ* University of Sydney (Lithgow Scholar, James King of Irrawang Travelling Scholarship), Balliol College, Oxford, University of Paris Assistant Lecturer in French and German, University of Sydney, 1903 12, and concurrently (1904 5) Tutor in Philosophy, St Andrew's College Assistant Professor, 1913 20, Assistant Censor, 1914 15, Censor in chief control of Press, Cable, and Postal Censorship of N S W, 1916 19, mentioned in Gazette for "specially meritorious services in connection with the war *Publications* A Practical Introduction to French Phonetics, 1909, Passages for Translation into French and German (with C J Brennan), 1914, Recherches philologiques romanes, 1921, un nouveau principe d'étymologie romane, 1936, various articles in Romania (Paris), Revue de Linguistique romane (Paris), Revista de filologia española (Madrid), and Zeitschrift fur romanische Philologie (Halle) *Address* Chesentrys, Mount Street, Hunter s Hill, Sydney, N S W *T* Hunter 305 *Club* University, Sydney

NICHOLSON, Brig -Gen George Harvey, C B 1916, C M G 1919, J P Hants *b* 5 Dec 1862, *m* 1892, Blanche, *d* of Capt F C Annesley, 28th Regt, one *s* *Educ* Charterhouse Hampshire Regt, 1882 1913, commanded 2nd Batt 1909 13, commanded Hampshire Brigade T F, 1914, served Burmese War, 1887 89 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (C B C M G, despatches thrice) *Recreations* yachting, fishing shooting *Ad*

dress Novar, Winchester *Clubs* Army and Navy, Constitutional, Solent Yacht

NICHOLSON, Godfrey, Distiller *b* 9 Dec. 1901, *s* of Richard Francis Nicholson of Woodcott, Hants, and late Helen Violet Portal, *m* 1936, Lady Katharine Constance Lindsay, 5th *d* of 27th Earl of Crawford, *q v* *Educ* Winchester, Christ Church, Oxford M P (Nat C) Morpeth 1931 35 *Address* 32 Cadogan Square, S W 1 *T* Kensington 4953 *Clubs* Travellers' Pratt's

NICHOLSON, Brig - Gen Graham Henry Whalley, C B 1922, C M G 1915, late R A., *b* Chatham, 30 Aug 1869, *o s* of late Captain H W Nicholson, 82nd Foot (S Lancashire Regt), *m* 1897, Helen Isobel, *d* of late Dr W Eagleson Gordon, Bridge of Allan, Stirlingshire, two *s* *Educ* Portsmouth, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Passed into Woolwich, 1886, Commissioned 2nd Lieut R A 1888, Lieut 1891, Captain, 1898, Bvt Major, 1900, Major, 1904, Lt Col 1914, Col 1918, Brig Gen 1915, Garrison Adjutant, Egypt, 1896 98, Adjutant, 1902 3, Staff Captain, Scotland, 1903 4, Instructor in Gunnery, R H and R F A, 1904 8, served Egypt, 1898 (despatches, 4th class Medjidie, medal, Egyptian medal with clasp), South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Bt Major, Queen s medal 6 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War 1914 1918 (wounded Battle of Aisne, despatches six times, C M G, Bt Col), retired pay, 1924 *Recreations* cricket, golf, shooting *Address* Bargowan, Saltwood, Kent *T* Hythe 67349 *Club* Naval and Military

NICHOLSON, Harold, M A Cantab *b* 29 Sep 1883 *s* of George Nicholson and Esther Rice, *m* 1914, May Parrott, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, Crosby, King s College, Cambridge Assistant Master, Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh, 1905 7, Manchester Grammar School, 1907 14, Headmaster, Watford Grammar School, 1914 22, Headmaster of Taunton School, 1922 36 *Publications* Edited Langlais, La Chasse de Sarcey, Laboulaye, Contes Bleus, Taunton School Addresses, The Legend of the Horseshoe, Legends, Stories and Fables from the French *Recreations* music and golf *Address* Stratford Lodge, N Warnborough, Odiham Hants

NICHOLSON, Harry Oliphant, M D Aberdeen (Highest Honours and Strathcona Prize) M B, C M, F R C P Edin, Examiner Scottish Midwives Board, Ex President, Edinburgh Obstetrical Society *b* 13 Mar 1870, *s* of late Henry Alleyne Nicholson, M D, D Sc, F R S, Professor of Natural History in the University of Aberdeen, *m* 1899, Euphemia, 4th *d* of Sir Michael Nairn, 1st Bt, *q v*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Universities of Aberdeen and Edinburgh, Berlin After graduation, House Physician and Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Aberdeen, in medical practice at Kirkcaldy, Fifeshire, 1891 99, in private practice in Edinburgh since 1900, and has acted as Clinical Assistant for Medical Out patients, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1901, Physician, New Town Dispensary, 1902 Physician Accoucheur, New Town Dispensary, 1903 7, Senior Assistant Physician, Royal Maternity Hospital, Edinburgh, 1904-24, University Lecturer on Clinical Obstetrics Examiner in Midwifery in the University of Aberdeen, 1911 13 Examiner in Midwifery and Gynecology, Royal Coll of Physicians, Edinburgh, Membre Corr Soc des Sciences Med d Angers *Publications* article Pulse, Encyclopædia Medica, 1902, article Eclampsia, Index of Treatment, 1931, Obstetrics, Oxford Index of Therapeutics, 1931, Eclampsia and the Thyroid Gland numerous other contributions relating to Medicine, Obstetrics, and Diseases of Children *Recreations* geology motoring and travelling *Address* 20 Manor Place, Edinburgh 7 Central 22460

NICHOLSON, Major Hugh Blomfield, D S O 1918, J P, C A, Sheriff, Dorset, 1926 5th *s* of W Nicholson, D L, J P, of Basing Park, Hants, *m* Kathleen (*d* 1936) *d* of U J Burke, of Newton Valence Manor, Hants, Lady of Grace, St John of Jerusalem *Educ* Harrow, New College, Oxford Joined K R R C 1888, retired, 1902 (Captain) served with K R R C, France and Salonika Force, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Mappercombe Manor, Melplash, Dorset *Clubs* Boodle's, Army and Navy, Dorset County

NICHOLSON, Ivor (Percy), C B E 1920, Chairman Ivor Nicholson and Watson, Ltd, Publishers, 44 Essex Street, Strand, W C 2, since 1931, Chairman Elkin Mathews and Marrot, Publishers, 44 Essex Street, W C 2, since 1933, late Director National Magazine Co Ltd, and The Connoisseur, Ltd, *o s* of late Rev Thomas Nicholson, Paddington Chapel, Marylebone Road, and late Mary Gwenllian, 3rd *d* of Dr John Morris, Brecon Memorial Coll, *m* 1928, Patricia, 2nd *d* of Dr Graves Stoker, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* Mill Hill School *Address* 29 The Vale, Chelsea, S W 3 *Club* Brooks s

NICHOLSON, John Henry, Principal of Hull University College since 1935, *b* 21 Sep 1889, *s* of late John Richard Nicholson, unmarried *Educ* Scarborough College, Christ Church, Oxford Tutorial Class Tutor, Liverpool Univ, 1913 15, served in H M Forces, R A.M C and R G A. 1915 18, Tutor, Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919 20, Lecturer in Education, Bristol University 1920 33, Director of Extra Mural Studies, Bristol University 1925-33, Professor of Education, Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne (University of Durham), 1933 35, Albert Khan Fellow, 1922 1923, Vice President, Workers Educational Association Member Adult Education Committee, Board of Education *Publications* The Remaking of the Nations, 1925, School Care Committees, 1925, Education and Modern Needs, 1936 *Recreation* walking *Address* University College, Hull

NICHOLSON, Sir John Norris, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1912, *b* 19 Feb 1911, *o c* of late Captain George Crosfield Norris Nicholson, R F C, and Hon Evelyn Izme Murray, *y d* of 10th Baron and 1st Viscount Elibank (she *m* 2nd, 1st Baron Mottistone, *q v*), *S* grandfather, 1918 *Educ* Winchester College, Trinity College, Cambridge *Heir* none *Address* Mottistone Manor, Isle of Wight

NICHOLSON, Sir John Rumney, Kt. 1919, C M G 1913 M I C E, *b* 25 March 1866, *o s* of Isaac Nicholson, Langwathby, Cumberland *m* 1902, Sybil Helen, O B E, *d* of late Sir Herbert Croft, 9th Bart., one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Bees School Late Chief Engineer for Docks, London and North Eastern Railway Company, late Chairman and Chief Engineer, Singapore Harbour Board and Penang Harbour Boards *Address* Red House, Underskiddaw, Keswick

NICHOLSON, Prof John William, F R S 1917, late Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College, Oxford, and Director of Studies in Mathematics and Physics, Professor of Mathematics in the University of London, 1912 21 *e s* of late John William Nicholson of Highcliffe, Redcar Yorks, and late Alice Emily, *d* of late John Kirton, of Darlington, *m* 1922, Dorothy Wrinch, *q v* one *d* *Educ* University of Manchester Trinity College, Cambridge M A (Oxford and Camb), D Sc (Lond) M Sc (Manchester), F R A S, Isaac Newton Student, 1906, Smith s Prizeman, 1907 Adams Prizeman, 1913 and 1919, Past President of the Rontgen Society, past Vice President of the Physical Society of London, Past Member of Council of the Royal Society, the Royal Astronomical Society, the London Mathematical Society, and

the Société Française de Physique, Member of other scientific societies, Chairman of British Association Committee on Mathematical Tables, and Member of Committee on Radio telegraphic Investigations, Member of Council of British Scientific Instruments Research Association, Governor of Technical Optics Department, Imperial College of Science, formerly Lecturer at Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, and at Queen s University, Belfast *Publications* Scientific Papers of S B McLaren (with Sir Joseph Larmor and others), 1925, Problems of Modern Science (with Professor Dendy and others), 1921, The Theory of Optics (with Sir Arthur Schuster), 1924, papers in the Proceedings and Transactions of Scientific Societies, on various subjects of Mathematics, Physics, and Astronomy *Recreations* mountaineering, golf, entomology, gardening *Address* Balliol College, Oxford, Strand Cottage, Winchelsea, Sussex *Club* United University

NICHOLSON, Joseph Sinclair, C B E 1932, Commander of Order of Leopold II, 1920, Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour, *b* 23 Oct 1882, *s* of Daniel Nicholson, St Lawrence, Isle of Wight, and Eleanor Elizabeth Sinclair, *m* 1910, Gertrude Sylvia, *d* of Rev R W Sealy, Abbotsham, Devon three *s* two *d* *Educ* Malvern College, Oriel College, Oxford Resident, Toynbee Hall, 1907 10, Poor Law Guardian, assisted in enquiries for Royal Commission on the Poor Laws, 1908 9, Temporary appointment Board of Trade, 1909 11, Insurance Officer under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1912 *Address* Russettings, Caterham Valley, Surrey *T* Caterham 135 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

NICHOLSON, Meredith, U S Minister to Venezuela since 1935, to Paraguay 1933 35, *b* Crawfordsville, Indiana, 9 Dec 1866, *m* 1st, 1896, Eugenie Kountze, two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1933, Dorothy Lannon *Publications* The House of a Thousand Candles, 1905, Port of Missing Men, 1907, Siege of the Seven Suitors, 1910, A Hoosier Chronicle, 1912, Otherwise Phyllis, 1913, Broken Barriers, 1922, Hope of Happiness, 1923, And They Lived Happily Ever After, 1925, The Cavalier of Tennessee, 1928, and various volumes of essays and addresses *Address* American Legation, Caracas, Venezuela

NICHOLSON, Maj -General Octavius Henry Lothian, C B 1934, C M G 1918, D S O 1900 West Yorks Regt, Commander Deccan District since 1934 *b* 23 July 1877, 6th *s* of late Gen Sir Lothian Nicholson, K C B, *m* 1911, Eileen May Montague, *d* of Major General Montague Browne, of St John s Point, Killough, Co Down, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Paul s School, Sandhurst Entered army, 1897, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches thrice, Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), A D C to Governor and Commander in Chief, Bermuda, 1908 11, p s c 1914, European War, 1914 18 (despatches eight times, Bt Major and Bt Lt. Col, C M G, Chevalier Légion d Honneur, Croix de guerre avec palme, Comendador da Ordem Militare de Aviz), commanding King s Own Regt, 1924 27, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 1st Division, 1927 30 commanded 6th (Lucknow) Infantry Brig 1930 33, Maj Gen 1933, Col 1/4 Bombay Grenadiers 1933 *Address* Deccan House, Bolarum, India *Club* Junior United Service

NICHOLSON, Otho William, Major R E (T), 317th (Middlesex) A A Searchlight Company, *b* 1891, *e s* of Col Rt Hon William Graham Nicholson, *q v*, *m* 1927, Elisabeth (who obtained a divorce, 1932), *er d* of Frederick C Bramwell, Whitewalls, Hythe, Kent, Clerk of the Journals, House of Commons, *two d* *Educ* Harrow, Magdalene College, Cambridge Chairman of Finsbury Conservative Association, Director of J & W Nicholson and Co, Ltd, distillers, Clerkenwell, E C 1, served World War, 1914 1919, in France with the Rifle Brigade and in the Wireless Intelligence Royal Engineers, Hon Col 26th and 27th Air Defence Brigade Signals, Royal Corps of Signals (T A), L C C, 1922 25, Mayor of Finsbury, 1923 24, M P (C) Westminster (Abbey Division), Mar 1924 32, Officer of the Order of St John of Jerusalem *Recreations* cricket, shooting *Address* 1 Ormonde Gate, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 9772 *Clubs* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge, St Stephen s

NICHOLSON, Reginald, M B E, J P, *s* of late W N Nicholson, senior Master in Lunacy, *b* 15 July 1869, *m* 1915, Natalie, *d* of Dr F S Pearson, New York *Educ* Charterhouse Assistant Traffic Manager, Bengal Nagpur Railway, 1894, Manager of The Times, 1911-15, M P (Co L) Doncaster Division of Yorks Dec 1918 22 *Address* Crockerend House, Nettlebed, Oxon *T* Nettlebed 2 *Clubs* Travellers, Royal Automobile

NICHOLSON, Reginald Popham, C M G 1914 B A, F R G S, Member Royal Institute of International Affairs, African Institute, Royal Empire Society, and Institut Col Internat, Secretary of the Royal African Society, *b* 1874, *m* 1928, Mary Elinor, *d* of late A G Rickards, K C *Educ* Clifton, Christ s College, Cambridge Private Secretary to Sir F Lugard, High Commissioner of Northern Nigeria, 1900, and subsequently a Political Officer until 1906, attached to Colonial Office, East African Dept, 1906 8 Served Sokoto Kano Campaign, 1903 (medal and clasp), and minor operations, 1903 5, Colonial Secretary and Registrar General, Bermuda, 1908 15, Administrator of St Vincent, 1915 22 acted as Administrator of St Lucia, Mar 1917 Dec 1918, Col Secretary British Guiana, 1922 25, Colonial Secretary of Cyprus, 1926 29, represented Cyprus at 1st Colonial Office Conference, 1927, retired, 1929 *Club* Leander

NICHOLSON, Reynold Alleyne, M A, Litt D Hon LL D (Aberdeen), F B A, Emeritus Professor of Arabic, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge Hon Member of the Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, the Société Asiatique de Paris, The American Oriental Society, The Royal Danish Academy, and the Persia and Royal Central Asian Societies, *b* 19 Aug 1868, *s* of late Henry Alleyne Nicholson, M D, F R S, Professor of Natural History in the University of Aberdeen, *m* 1903, Cecilia, *d* of late Thomas Varty of Stagstones, Penrith *Educ* University of Aberdeen, Trinity College, Cambridge Porson Prize for Greek verse, 1888 and 1890, first class, Classical Tripos, 1890, first class, Indian Languages Tripos, 1892, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1893, studied Arabic under Professor Robertson Smith, also at Strassburg and Leyden, Examiner in Classics to the University of Aberdeen, 1897, Professor of Persian, University Coll, London, 1901, Lecturer in Persian in the Univ of Cambridge, 1902 26, Sir Thomas Adams s Professor of Arabic 1926 33 *Publications* Selected Poems from the Divani Shamsi Tabriz, 1898, Tadhkirat ul Awliya (Memoirs of the Saints), Part I, the Persian text edited with variants and indices, 1905, Part II, 1907 A Literary History of the Arabs, 1907 (with late F Du Pre Thornton) Elementary Arabic, First Reading Book, 1907, Second Reading Book, 1909, Third Reading Book, 1911, Introduction and Notes to FitzGerald s Omar Khayyam, 1909, Translation of the Kashf al Mahjub, 1911, The Tarjuman al Ashwaq (mystical poems) of Ibn al Arabi, with transla

tion and commentary, 1911, The Don and the Dervish (a book of verse, original and translated), 1911, The Mystics of Islam, 1914, The Kitab al Luma, an Arabic treatise on mysticism, edited with abstract of contents in English, 1915, The Secrets of the Self, from the Persian of Iqbal, 1920, Studies in Islamic Poetry, 1921, Studies in Islamic Mysticism, 1921, with G le Strange, the Farsnama (Persian text), 1921, Translations of Eastern Poetry and Prose, 1922, The Idea of Personality in Sufism, 1923, The Mathnawi of Jalaluddin Rumi, edited with translation and commentary, vols i-vii 1925-36, Stories from the Mathnawi, 1931, Descriptive Catalogue of the Oriental manuscripts belonging to the late E G Browne, edited and completed, 1932, articles in the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society and elsewhere *Recreation* golf *Address* 52 Bateman Street, Cambridge

NICHOLSON, Captain Richard Lindsay, D S O 1917 R N, retd, *b* 29 Oct 1882 *m* Milicent, *d* of Colonel Sir A R Holbrook K B E, D L, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* privately Britannia, 1898, Wireless Officer of Grand Fleet, 1914 17, Jutland Bank (D S O), Director of Communications, Admiralty 1917 1919, Officer of Legion of Honour, Commendatore of Crown of Italy, retired, 1920, Director of Wireless, India, 1921 25 *Address* 83 Carlton Hill, N W 8

NICHOLSON, Lt-Col St John Richardson, D S O 1918, late Royal Artillery, *b* 5 July, 1883, *s* of late Capt J S Nicholson, R E, *m* 1915, Mildred, *y d* of late Dr Otho Galgey, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M A Woolwich Commission 1901, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), Commander, Royal Artillery Malaya, 1930 34, retired pay, 1935 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

NICHOLSON, Sydney Hugo, M V O 1926, M A, Mus Bac Oxon Doctor of Music, Canterbury, 1928, Warden of St Nicolas College, Chislehurst, since 1928, Organist of Westminster Abbey, 1918 27, *b* 9 Feb 1875, *y s* of late Sir Charles Nicholson, 1st Bt, D C L, LL D, unmarried *Educ* Rugby, New College, Oxford Organist of Barnet Parish Church, 1898, Organist Lower Chapel, Eton College, 1903, Acting Organist Carlisle Cathedral, 1904 Manchester Cathedral, 1908 1918 *Publications* Quires and Places where they Sing, 1933, British Songs for British Boys, Cantatas, Church Music, Songs, etc *Address* St Nicolas College Chislehurst *T* Chislehurst 1170 *Club* Athenæum

NICHOLSON, Sir Walter (Frederic), K C B, *cr* 1922 C B 1916, *b* 22 July 1876, *s* of late P E Nicholson *Educ* St Paul's School, Balliol College, Oxford Civil Servant Admiralty, 1899-1920 Secretary of the Air Ministry 1920 30, A director of Imperial Airways (Government nominee) 1931 36 *Address* 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 4359 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Reform

NICHOLSON, Colonel Walter Norris, C M G 1918 D S O 1916, late 1st Batt Suffolk Regt *b* 10 June 1877, *m* Una Phyllis Higgs two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Trinity College, Cambridge Served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps) European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C M G, D S O, Bt Lt Col), retired pay, 1933 *Address* Norney Rough, Eashing nr Godalming, Surrey *Club* Army and Navy

NICHOLSON, Sir William, Kt *cr* 1934, Managing Director of Messrs W Nicholson and Son, Leeds, Governing Director Summerstone Estate Co, *b* Crown Point House, Leeds, May 1865, *s* of William Nicholson, Leeds, and Emily Elizabeth Briggs, Lincoln, *m* 1898, Anne Cawthra, Horlon Hall Bradford, widow of John Cawthra, no *c* *Educ* Leeds Grammar School, Privately Director of the Builders Accident London Insurance Co and South Market Co Leeds, Chairman Leeds Highways and Lord Mayor of Leeds 1911-12, President Leeds Conservative Association, Boy Scouts, Balfour Club and Hunslet Cricket and Football Club, Member of Lord Roberts National League Executive in London, Parliamentary Candidate South Leeds 1910, President and Treasurer National Federation Building Trade Employers 1907 *Recreations* travel, golf, grouse shooting, fishing *Address* Hellifield Peel, Hellifield, Yorks, Summerstone Lodge, Middlesmoor, Yorks *T* 22 Hellifield *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton, St Stephens, 1900, Leeds

NICHOLSON, Rt Hon William Graham, P C 1925, J P, Alderman, Co Southampton, late Lt Col and Hon Col commg 3rd Batt Hants Regt, *b* 11 Mar 1862 *e s* of William Nicholson, J P, D L, Basing Park, Hants, *m* 1890, Alice Margaret (*d* 1935), *d* of late Rt Hon William Wither Bramston Beach, M P Oakley Hall, Basingstoke, and Keevil House, Wilts, two *s* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge B A 1884 M P (C) Petersfield Division, Hants, 1897 35, retired, 1935 *Recreations* yachting, shooting, hunting *Address* 2 South Audley Street, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 1350, Basing Park, Alton, Hants *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also O W Nicholson

NICHOLSON, Sir William (Newzam Prior), Kt *cr* 1936 painter, Trustee of Tate Gallery since 1934, *b* Newark on Trent, 1872, *s* of late William Newzam Nicholson, M P, and Annie Elizabeth Prior, Newark on Trent, *m* 1st, 1893, Mabel, *d* of David Pryde, LL D, of Edinburgh, 2nd, 1919, Edith, *d* of Sir Lionel Phillips, Bt, *q v* *Educ* The Magnus School, Newark on Trent Designed and executed stained glass window for parish church at Mells, 1932, Woodcuts including Queen Victoria, Portraits W E Henley (Tate), Miss Jekyll (Tate), George Saintsbury (Merton), Walter Greaves (Manchester), The Girl with the Tattered Gloves (Fitzwilliam), The Rt Hon the Earl of Harewood, Landscapes Malaga Bull Ring, La Ropa, Still Life, The Hundred Jugs *Publications* An Alphabet, 1898, An Almanac of Twelve Sports (with Rudyard Kipling), 1898, London Types (with W E Henley), 1898, Characters of Romance 1900, Clever Bill, 1926, The Pirate Twins, 1929, A Book of Blokes 1930 *Address* 11 Apple Tree Yard, St James's, S W 1 *Clubs* Savile, Burlington Fine Arts

NICHOLSON, Admiral Wilmot Stuart, C B 1917 *b* 1872, *s* of Maj-Gen Stuart Nicholson C B, Col Commandant, R A, *m* 1934, Christabel Sybil, *d* of late Rev Dr P D Eyre, D D Midshipman of Calliope at Samoa, 1889, Lieutenant, 1893, Commander, 1903, Captain, 1909, Captain Superintendent of Destroyers being built by contract, 1910 12, Flag Capt to Vice Admiral Comdg 4th Battle Squadron, 1912 14, Captain D (X), Harwich Force, 1915-16, Captain H M S Furious, Chief of Staff to Admiral Commanding Aircraft, 1917 18, Captain (Aircraft) Atlantic Fleet 1919, Rear Adm 1920 Vice Adm 1925, commanded Second Light Cruiser Squadron, 1921 23, Chief of Submarine Service, 1923 25, retired list, 1927, Adm, retired, 1930, Officer Legion of Honour *Address* 1 Elm Place, S W 7 *Club* United Service

NICKALLS, Major Vivian, retired, *b* 3 Sep 1871, *s* of Tom Nickalls and Emily

Quihampton, *m* Augusta Dunthorne, 2nd *d* of late Sir James Bailey, Lofts Hall, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Oxford, M A. 1894 Stock Exchange, contractor in South Africa, 1902 4 Insurance Agent, coached rowing, University of Pennsylvania, till 1914, served European War, 1914 19, France and Italy (wounded, Croce di Guerra, Italy) *Publication* Oars, Wars, and Horses *Recreations* hunting and rowing *Address* Newbury, Berks *T* Newbury 334 *Clubs* Leander, London Rowing

NICKERSON, Maj -Gen William Henry Snyder, V C, C B 1919 C M G 1916, late R A M C, Col Comdt R A M C since 1933, *b* 27 Mar 1875, *s* of Rev D Nickerson, Chaplain H M Forces (retired), Newton on-Ouse, Yorkshire, *m* 1919, Nan, *d* of T W Waller, Baynard s Park, near Horsham, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Portsmouth Grammar School, graduated M B, Ch B (Vict.), 1896, at Owens College, Manchester Entered R A M C 1898, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, promoted Captain V C), European War, 1914 18 (despatches six times, C M G, Bt Col, C B), Hon Surgeon to the King, 1925 33 Director of Medical Services in India, 1929 33 retired pay, 1933 *Address* Meudon Vean, Mawnan, Cornwall *T* Mawnan Smith 30 *Club* Naval and Military

NICKISSON, John Leaver, T D, J P, late Major, Berks Yeomanry, late Joint-Master, Old Berkshire Hounds, *e s* of John Nickisson, High Offley Manor, Staffs, *m* 1926, Vera Melton Mitchell, *o d* of late Capt Barry, of Queen s Gate Terrace *Educ* privately *Recreation* hunting *Address* Hinton Manor, Swindon, Wilts *Club* Cavalry

NICKLE, Hon William Folger, K C 1898, B A, Educator, Lawyer, Public Official, *b* Kingston, 31 Dec 1869, *s* of William Nickle (Scotch) and Ellen Mary Folger (American) *m* 1st, 1895, Agnes Mary, *d* of Joseph M'Adam, of St Thomas, two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1911, Katherine Louise, *d* of late Principal D M Gordon, one *s* one *d* *Educ* private tuition, Collegiate Institute, Queen s University and Osgoode Hall (Law) Called to Ontario Bar, 1895, served on School Board, 1904 5, and as Alderman for Kingston, Member for Kingston, Dominion Parliament, 1911 19, resigned, 1919, Ontario Legislative Assembly, 1908 11, and 1922 26, Attorney General Ontario, 1923-26, Hon Secretary, Canadian Patriotic Fund, Life Governor Kingston General Hospital *Recreation* books *Address* Kingston, Ontario *T* 98 and 23 *Club* Toronto, Toronto

NICKSON, Right Rev George, D D (Camb), LL D (T C D) Hon D D (Durham), Hon LL D (Bristol) *b* 9 May 1864, *e s* of John Nickson, Cefn Leaf, Tal y Cafn, N Wales, *m* 1891 Ada T, *y d* of James E Phenix, Greenfield, Kilternan, Co Dublin, two *d* *Educ* Southport, Trinity College, Dublin Corpus Christi College Cambridge First Class Theol Tripos, 1887, Deacon, 1888, Priest, 1889, Tutor and Bursar of Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1888 97, Lecturer in Divinity at Selwyn Coll, Cambridge, 1895 97, Curate of Holy Trinity, Cambridge 1888 90, Vicar of St. Benedict, Cambridge, 1891 94 Fairfield, Liverpool, 1897 1905, St Andrew s, Southport, 1905 6, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Durham, 1901 8, Rural Dean of West Derby, 1902 5 Select Preacher, Cambridge 1893 96, 1915 and 1920, Oxford, 1915 17, Proctor in Convocation 1906 Bishop Suffragan of Jarrow, 1906 14 Canon of Durham Cathedral, Bishop of Bristol, 1914 33, President of the Council of Durham Colleges in University of Durham, 1910 Pro Chancellor of University of Bristol, 1922 33, Lady Margaret Preacher, Cambridge, 1923, Sub Prelate of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1931 *Recreations* fishing, cabinet-making, silver work *Address* Lis Escop Church Stretton, Shropshire *T* Church Stretton 94

NICOL, George Gordon, D S O 1917, M Inst C E, of Henderson and Nicol, C C E, Consulting Civil Engineers, *b* 19 Jan 1888, *m* 1917, Helen Jane, *er d* of James Conner, late Sheriff Clerk of Aberdeenshire *Recreation* golf *Address* 88 Desswood Place, Aberdeen *T A* Hensonicol Aberdeen *T* 4809 *Club* University, Aberdeen

NICOL, Jacob, K C 1909, B A, LL M, D C L, LL D, M L C since 1929, late Minister without Portfolio and Leader of the Legislative Council, Treasurer, Province of Quebec, 1921-1929, Pres of the Legislative Council, 1930 35, Canadian birth and parentage *s* of Philippe Nicol and Sophie Cloutier, *m* Emilie Couture, no *c* *Educ* Feller Institute, Quebec, Mac Master University, Toronto, Laval University Quebec Practised law in Sherbrooke, head of Nicol, Lazure and Landry, founder and President of La Tribune, President of the Stanstead and Sherbrooke Insurance Co and of the Missisquoi and Rouville Ins Co, Director, The Mutual of Commerce Fire Insurance Co, of the Wellington Fire Insurance Co, Toronto, The General Trust of Canada, Sherbrooke Trust, La Banque Canadienne Nationale, Montreal, Le Soleil Ltee, Quebec, L Evenement Ltee, Quebec, Le Nouvelliste Ltee, Three Rivers, etc, Crown Prosecutor for fifteen years, etc *Recreations* motoring, fishing *Address* Sherbrooke, P Q, Canada *Clubs* Reform, Montreal, Garrison Quebec, St George, Sherbrooke, The Hermitage, Magog

NICOL, Professor Thomas, M D, D Sc, F R C S (Ed), F R S E, Professor of Anatomy since 1936 and Vice Dean of Faculty of Medicine, King's College, University of London, Examiner for the University of London and Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, John Hunter Lecturer in Applied Anatomy, St George s Hospital Medical School, *b* 4 Aug 1900, *s* of late William Nicol and Mary Wilson Gilmour, *m* 1927 Evelyn Bertha, *d* of Thomas Keeling, M I C E, Engineer in Chief late Glasgow and South Western Railway, one *d* *Educ* University of Glasgow Honours and Bellahouston Gold Medal for M D Thesis, University of Glasgow, 193 , Struthers Gold Medal and Prize, University of Glasgow, 1935, Senior lecturer in Anatomy, University of Glasgow, 1927-35, Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of Glasgow, 1922 27, Senior House Surgeon to late Sir William Macewen, F R S, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1921 *Publications* Scientific papers on the Female Reproductive System in the Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh and the Journal of Anatomy *Address* King's College, W C 2 *T* Temple Bar 5651, 27 The Ridgeway, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 6046

NICOL, Sir Thomas Drysdale, K B E, *cr* 1920, *b* 16 Feb 1878, *m* 1902, Jane Henderson, *d* of Robert Simpson, one *d* *Educ* High School, Glasgow, Universities of Glasgow and Sheffield Director of Contracts, Finance Ministry of Munitions, 1917, Controller of Aircraft and Mechanical Transport Contracts, 1918, Chairman of Liquidation Committee, 1919 *Address* 24 Hyde Park Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 3549 *Club* Royal Automobile

NICOLAY, Colonel Bernard Underwood, C B 1924, *b* 23 Dec 1873 *s* of late Lieut -Col F W Nicolay, 2nd P W O Gurkha Rifles, of Rose Hill, Bideford, N Devon, *m* Alice Gertrude *d* of late Rt Hon Sir E N C Braddon P C, K C M G, one *s* one *d* *Educ* United Services College, Westward Ho!, R M C, Sandhurst Gazetted 1st Batt Hampshire Regt, 1894, transferred to Indian Army, 17th Bombay Infantry, 1898 to the 1/4 Gurkha Rifles, 1898, served N -W

Frontier, India, 1897 98, China, 1900, European War, 1914 19, in Egypt and France (despatches, severely wounded), Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches), Waziristan, 1920 21 (despatches twice, Bt.-Col), formed in 1916 the 4th Batt 3rd Q A O Gurkha Rifles, and disbanded the same, 1922, Deputy Military Secretary, A H Q India, 1922 27, retired, 1928 *Recreations* fishing, golfing, motoring *Address* Birchcroft, Chobham Road, Camberley, Surrey *Club* Junior United Service

NICOLET, R C Bishop of, *see* Brunault

NICOLL, Allardyce, *see* Nicoll, J R A

NICOLL, James Gibson, J P, Director since 1935 and General Manager since 1925, Scottish Union and National Insurance Company, Edinburgh, *b* 19 Oct. 1870, *m* 1893, three *d* *Educ* High School, Dundee Glasgow Secretary of the Scottish Union and National, 1904 8, Assistant Secretary at Head Office of the Scottish Union and National, 1908 10, London Secretary of the Scottish Union and National, 1910 25, Director of the Maritime Insurance Co Ltd, Chairman Associated Scottish Life Offices, 1934 36, President Chartered Insurance Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, 1928 29, Fellow since 1912, President of London Insurance Offices Football Association, 1919 1925, Past President of the Insurance Society of Edinburgh *Recreation* golf *Address* 11 Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh *Clubs* Constitutional, University, Edinburgh

NICOLL, John Ramsay Allardyce, M A Professor of the History of Drama and Dramatic Criticism, Chairman of the Department of Drama Yale University, *b* 28 June 1894, *s* of David Binny Nicoll and Elsie Allardyce, *m* Josephine Calina, author of Scenes of Russian Life, Shakespeare in Poland, etc *Educ* Stirling High School, Glasgow University G A Clark Scholar in English, Lecturer in English, Loughborough College, Lecturer in English, King s College, University of London, Professor of English Language and Literature in the University of London *Publications* A History of Restoration Drama, 1923, 2nd edition, 1928, A History of Early Eighteenth Century Drama, 1925, 2nd edition, 1929, A History of Late Eighteenth Century Drama, 1927, A History of Early Nineteenth Century Drama, 1930, The Development of the Theatre, 1927, 2nd edit 1936, Masks, Mimes, and Miracles, 1931, Studies in Shakespeare, 1927, The English Stage, 1928, An Introduction to Dramatic Theory, 1923, The Theory of Drama, 1931, British Drama, 1925 3rd edition, 1932, Readings from British Drama 1928, Film and Theatre, 1936 The English Stage 1936, William Blake, 1922 John Dryden, 1923 Dryden as an Adapter of Shakespeare, 1922, The Editors of Shakespeare from First Folio to Malone (in Studies in the First Folio, 1925) editions of Sharpham s Cupid s Whirligig, Carlell s Osmond the Great Turk, and The Fool would be a Favourite, 1926, editions of Eighteenth Century Comedies, 1928, edition of the Works of Cyril Tourneur, 1930, various contributions to Year s Work in English Studies, Modern Language Review Review of English Studies, etc *Address* 792 Prospect Street, New Haven, Conn, U S A *Club* Century, New York

NICOLL, Leonard Alfred, C B E 1921, Australasian Representative on National Meat Distribution Committee, and Liaison Officer between Ministry of Food and Australasian Meat Importers Committee *Address* 58 Frognal, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 5343

NICOLL, Dr Maurice, *b* 1884, *s* of late Sir William Robertson Nicoll, *m* 1920, Catherine, 2nd *d* of late Herbert Champion Jones, Mexico City, and Mrs Champion Jones, one *d* *Educ* Aldenham School, Caius College, Cambridge St Bartholomew s Hospital, Vienna, Berlin, Paris, Zurich Active supporter of the new movement in psychological medicine, B A, M B, B C, Camb, M R C S Lond, Member Psycho Medical Society, Member British Psychological Society, studied under Jung of Zurich, Medical Officer to Empire Hospital for Injuries to Nervous System, London, served Gallipoli, 1915, Mesopotamia, 1916, on editorial staff, Journal of Neurology and Psychopathology *Publication* Dream Psychology, 1917, various papers in medical journals *Address* 146 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 2378, 34 Netherhall Gardens, N W 3, *T* Hampstead 0494 *Club* Caledonian

NICOLL, Lt -Col Peter Strachan, C B 1934, C B E 1919, T D, D L, J P, Chairman, City of Dundee Territorial Army Association, 1922, retired 1934, *b* Dundee 1864, *s* of Robert Nicoll and Isabella Strachan, *m* 1889, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Dundee High School Engaged in coal and shipping business, Lord Dean of Guild, Dundee, 1913 14 and 1920, D L and J P County of the City of Dundee, Chairman, Territorial Association, 1922, Chairman, Dundee Business Club, 1921, Vice President, 1922 23, Hon Vice-President Dundee Area Council of British Legion, comprising Forfarshire and Perthshire, 50 years Volunteer and Territorial, Regiment, The Black Watch, European War, 1914 18 (C B E, despatches thrice, Order of the Nile third class), Member of Dundee Baker Incorporation, Bonnetmaker Incorporation, Dundee Guildry Incorporation, President, The Black Watch Association (Dundee Branch) *Recreations* golf, bowling, curling *Address* 17 Windsor Street, Dundee *T A* Anthracite *T* 67638

NICOLLE, John Macarthur, O B E, Secretary of Corporation of Trinity House, London, 1935, *b* 9 Sep 1885, *s* of Joshua Manger and Mary Catherine Nicolle, *m* 1918, Katherine Myra Faith, *d* of Rev George Battiscombe, no *c* *Educ* Godolphin School, Mercers' School Joined Trinity House Service as an Upper Grade Clerk, 1905, served European War, 1914 18, 3rd Bn S Staffordshire Regt and Royal Air Force (O B E) *Recreation* walking *Address* 25 Kensington Mansions Earls Court S W 5 *T* Flaxman 3252

NICOLLS, Edward Hugh Dyneley, C M G 1927, O B E 1918, A M I C E, *b* 1871, 6th *s* of late Captain Francis Hastings Gustavus Nicolls, 4th Dragoon Guards, of Ashorne, Warwick, *m* 1898, Florence Mary, *d* of late Eberhard Granberg, Abo, Finland *Educ* All Saints School, Bloxham Superintendent of Public Works, Cyprus, 1898, Director Public Works, 1904 18, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches), Director Public Works, Gold Coast, 1918-28, retired *Recreations* fishing, shooting lawn tennis *Address* Lindsey House, Woodhall Spa, Lincolnshire *T* Woodhall Spa 78 *Club* Fly Fishers'

NICOLLS, Ven Gerald Edward, M A, late Archdeacon of Lahore, *b* Allahabad, 1862, 4th *s* of late Lieut Gen J E T Nicolls, R E *m* 1887, Eleanor, 2nd *d* of Colonel J B Hardy, R A, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College Pembroke College, Cambridge Deacon, 1885, Priest, 1886, entered service of Indian Government in the Diocese of Lahore 1887 twenty four years' service divided almost equally between Peshawar, Karachi, and Simla, retired Vicar of All Saints, Winterbourne Down, 1915 23, Bedminster, 1923 27, Vicar of Bishopsworth, 1927 *Publication* Handbook on Confirmation *Address* Orchard End Clevedon

NICOLSON, family name of **Baron Carnock**

NICOLSON, Sir Arthur John Frederick William, 11th Bart of that Ilk and Lasswade, *cr* 1629, late Lieut R N V R,

Vice Lieutenant of the Counties of Orkney and Shetland, 1932, s of 10th Bt and Annie (d 1930), d of late John Rutherford, Bruntsfield Place, Edinburgh, b 8 June 1882, S father, 1917 *Educ* Merchiston, Edinburgh University Advocate, M A, LL B, Hon Sheriff-Substitute Orkney and Shetland, J P, D L Zetland *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Heir* b Harold Stanley, late Lieut R N V R, b 22 Oct 1883 *Address* Brough Lodge, Fetlar, Shetland *Club* Arthur's

See also Baron Herschell

NICOLSON, Captain Hon Erskine Arthur, D S O 1919 b British Legation, Athens 1884 2nd s of 1st Lord Carnock, m 1919, Katharine e d of Sir Henry Lopes, q v, two s *Educ* H M S Britannia, R N Staff College, 1913 War Staff Officer to the Light Cruiser Forces, 1914 19 (D S O, Légion d'honneur, St Anne with swords Crown of Italy) retired list, 1924 *Recreations* hunting, polo *Address* Burrator, Sheepstor, Yelverton, S Devon

NICOLSON, Hon Harold, C M G, M P (Nat Lab) West Leicester since 1935, author and critic, formerly in Diplomatic Service, b Tehran, Persia, 1886, s of 1st Baron Carnock, m 1913, Hon Victoria Mary Sackville West, q v, o c of 3rd Baron Sackville two s *Educ* Wellington, Balliol College, Oxford Entered Foreign Office, 1909, appointed to H M Embassy, Madrid, 1910 Constantinople, 1911, transferred to Foreign Office, 1914 served on British Delegation to Peace Conference, 1919, 2nd Secretary Diplomatic Service, 1919 First Secretary, 1920, joined League of Nations, Oct 1919, returned to Foreign Office, June 1920 Counsellor, 1925 appointed to H M Legation, Tehran, Oct 1925, to H M Embassy, Berlin, 1927, resigned, 1929 employed on editorial staff of Evening Standard, 1930, contested combined Universities as New Party Candidate, 1931, is a Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature and an Honorary Doctor of the University of Athens *Publications* Paul Verlaine, 1921, Sweet Waters, 1921, Tennyson, 1923 Byron, The Last Journey, 1924, Swinburne (in English Men of Letters Series), 1926 Some People, 1927, Development of English Biography, 1928 Lord Carnock, 1930, People and Things, 1931, Public Faces, 1932, Peacemaking, 1919, 1933, Curzon The Last Phase, 1934, Dwight Morrow 1935 *Address* Sissinghurst Castle Kent, 4 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E C, T Central 7964 *Club* Travellers

NICORESTI, C A C, *see* Cofman Nicoresti

NIEBUHR, Rev Professor Reinhold, D D, Professor of Christian Ethics and Philosophy of Religion, Union Theological Seminary, New York City since 1928, b 21 June, 1892, s of Gustave Niebuhr and Lydia Hosto m 1931, Ursula Mary, y d of Dr Keppel Compton Woodhall Spa, one s *Educ* Elmhurst College, Yale University Minister, Bethel Evangelical Church, Detroit, 1915 28, Associate Editor, Christian Century since 1925 *Publications* Does Civilization Need Religion, 1927, Leaves from the Notebook of a Tamed Cynic, 1930, Moral Men and Immoral Society, 1932, Reflections on the End of an Era, 1934, Interpretation of Christian Ethics, 1935 articles in Atlantic Monthly, Harper's Magazine, etc *Address* 3041 Broadway, N Y City

NIEHAUS, Charles Henry, sculptor, b Cincinnati, Ohio, U S A, 24 Jan 1855 s of John Conrad Niehaus and Sophie Bloch, m 1st, 1888, Letetia Gorman (*decd*) one d 2nd, 1900, Regina Armstrong, art critic and litterateur *Educ* public schools, and M'Micken School of Art (first prize, modelling and drawing), Cincinnati, Royal Academy, Munich, Bavaria (first prizes, diploma, and silver medal) Medal, Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893; gold medals, Pan American Exposition, Buffalo, 1901, Charleston, S C 1902, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St Louis, 1904 National Academician, 1906, studio in Manchester, 1880, studio in Rome, 1881 85 *Important Works* Monuments—Hahnemann, Washington, D C, Drake Monument, Titusville, Pa (equestrian) General Forrest, Memphis, Tenn (colossal equestrian) St Louis St Louis, Mo Astor Historical Doors, Trinity Church, New York, Monument to President Harrison, Indianapolis, Indiana, John Paul Jones Monument, Washington, D C Pediment, State House, Kentucky Statues—Garfield, Cincinnati, Garfield, Allen, Morton, and Ingalls, Capitol, Washington, Moses and Gibbon, Congressional Library, Washington Hooker and Davenport, State House, Conn, Lincoln, Farragut, and M'Kinley, Muskegon Lincoln, Buffalo M'Kinley for the tomb at Canton, Ohio Busts—Lord Disraeli James Carrington, artist, Dr Falding, James and Isaac Lee, and James Yates, Manchester, England, H H Rogers, Dr Collyer, Robert Blum, Joseph Jefferson, J Q A. Ward, Rabbi Gottheil Hon Charles Hackley, Vice President Tompkins Governor Hoadley Ideal Work—Caestus, Athlete with Strygil, Silenus Echo, Story of Gold, and Story of Light, Francis Scott Key, Baltimore, Md, Soldiers and Sailors Memorials in Hoboken, N J, Newark, N J, Des Moines, Iowa, Hackensack, N J Henry Clay E McDowell M D Statuary Hall Wash, D C *Address* Eagle Crest Studio, 40 Grant Avenue Grantwood, N J, U S A

NIEMEYER, Sir Otto (Ernst), G B E, cr 1927 K C B, cr 1924 C B 1921, at Bank of England since 1927, Director Bank for International Settlements National Bank of Egypt, Agricultural Mortgage Corporation (Deputy Chairman), Banque des Pays de l'Europe (Paris) Member of Financial Committee of League of Nations since 1922 (Chairman, 1927) Financial Mission to Australia, 1930, Brazil, 1931, Argentine, 1933, India, 1935 b 1883 m 1910 Sophia Benedicte, d of Theodor Niemeyer, three s one d *Educ* St Paul's School, Balliol College, Oxford H M Treasury 1906 27 Controller of Finance, 1922 27 *Address* Cookhams, Sharpthorne, Sussex *T* Sharpthorne 58 *Club* Reform

NIGER, Bishop on the, since 1922, **Rt Rev Bertram Lasbrey,** M A, D D *Educ* Bedford School, St Catherine's College, Cambridge, Ridley Hall, Cambridge Deacon, 1904, Priest, 1905, Curate of St Andrew, Auckland, 1904 7 Chaplain, Weymouth College 1907 11, Curate of St John, Melcombe Regis, 1907 10, Vicar of St Gabriel, Bishop Wearmouth 1911 22 *Address* Onitsha, Nigeria

NIGER, Assistant Bishop on the, *see* Gelsthorpe, Rt Rev A M

NIGHTINGALE, Sir Edward Manners, 14th Bt, cr 1628, b 30 Dec 1888, s of Edward Henry Nightingale, s of 13th Bt and Lily, e d of Captain Maitland Addison, S grandfather, 1911, m 1923, Alice Duncan, e d of late Robert Mackay Sutherland, of Solsgirth, Kinross shire Gazetted 1916, served in France, Germany, Egypt, and Palestine *Heir cousin* Geoffrey Slingsby, b 24 Nov 1904 *Address* Selsfield Cottage Turner's Hill, Sussex *T* Turner's Hill 3 *Club* Junior Carlton

NIGHTINGALE, Maj -Gen Manners Ralph Willmot, C B 1923, C M G 1918, C I E 1920, D S O 1915 Indian Army, retired, b Sidmouth, 15 April 1871, s of Percy Nightingale, Inspecting Commissioner, Cape Civil Service, g-g s of Sir Charles Nightingale, 11th Bt of Kneesworth, Herts, m 1st, 1907, Anna (d 1924), d of George Forestier Walker, one s one d, 2nd, 1930, Violet

Marion, *d* of late Lt -Col H M E Brunker, The Cameronians and *widow* of Capt C A G Cunningham *Educ* Diocesan College, Rondebosch 2nd Lt Cheshire Regt, 1890 entered Indian Army, 1891 joined 5th Gurkha Rifles Captain, 1901, Major, 1908, Lt Col 1916, Col 1920 Major Gen 1924, served Tirah, 1897 98 (medal and clasp), China, 1900 (medal), European War, 1914 18, Suez Canal, present at Turkish attack on Canal, 3 4 Feb 1915, and minor operations, Dardanelles, battle at Krithia, 4 June 1915 (severely wounded, despatches, D S O) N W F, 1916 17, Mesopotamia, 1917 18 (C M G, despatches six times), Kurdistan, 1919 (medal and clasp, C I E), Iraq, 1920 (clasp), Waziristan, 1923-24 (medal and clasp), commanded 54th I Infantry Brigade, 1917-22, and 5th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1923 24, G O C Sind Independent Brigade Area, 1925-29, retired, 1929 *Publications* The Gates of Paradise, Pall Mall Magazine, 1910, various journalistic articles in press at odd times *Recreations* ordinary sports *Address* Landscore, Teignmouth, Devon *Club* United Service

NIJLAND, Albertus Antonie, Ph D, LL D, Professor of Astronomy at the University, Director of the Observatory at Utrecht since 1898, *b* 30 Oct 1868, *m* 1904, Miss M M J Moll, one *d* *Educ* Utrecht University *Observator at the Utrecht Observatory, 1895*, Doctor of Mathematics (Science), Utrecht, 1896, Doctor of Astronomy, 1897, Fellow of the Dutch Scientific Society at Haarlem, 1909, LL D St Andrews, 1911, Rector Magnificus of the University, 1911 12 Member of the Royal Geodetic Commission, 1915 Fellow of the Royal Academy at Amsterdam, 1923, took part in eclipse expeditions (U S A 1900 Sumatra, 1901, Spain, 1905, Limburg, 1912) *Publications* On certain functions On the cluster G C 4410, Results of Observations of Jupiter, Observations of Cepheids Recueil des observations astronomiques de Chr Huygens (with D J Korteweg), De Bouw van het Heelal, numerous papers on variable stars (Beobachtungen von Bedeckungs veranderlichen I XI Mittlere Kurven von langperiodischen Veranderlichen I XXIV), solar eclipses, comets, meteors, etc *Recreation* music (violin) *Address* Zonnenburg 1, Utrecht [*Died Aug* 1936

NIMMO, Sir Adam, K B E, *cr* 1918, ex President and now Vice President Mining Association of Great Britain, Chairman and Managing Director Jas Nimmo & Co Ltd, Chairman, Fife Coal Co Ltd, Chairman, Shotts Iron Co Ltd, Chairman Scottish Boiler Insurance Co Ltd, Director Yorkshire Insurance Co Ltd Director Ailsa Investment Trust Ltd, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, *m* two *s* *Address* 7 Great Western Terrace, Glasgow

NIMMO, Surgeon-Rear-Adm Frank Hutton, M V O 1922 Royal Navy, late Medical Officer in charge of Medical Division, Royal Naval Hospital, Haslar, *b* 13 June 1872, *s* of late James Nimmo, Oakleigh Park Whetstone, Herts *m* 1906, Anne J R, *y d* of late Robert Mackirdy, Battery Place, Rothesay, Bute, two *d* *Educ* Mill Hill School St Bartholomew s Hospital (Jeaffreson exhibitioner) Entered Royal Navy as Surgeon, 1896 served in H M S Pigmy during Boxer Campaign, present at capture of Shanhaikwan Forts Surgeon of H M S *Good Hope*, 1902 Medical Officer H M Yacht Osborne, 1908 Medical Officer of H M Yacht Alexandra on commissioning and recommissioning, 1908 14 and 1919 22, served in H M S Lion, Grand Fleet 1914 17 present at Battle of Jutland on Staff of R N Hospital, Haslar, 1905 7 and 1917 19, Surgeon Captain, 1922, Surgeon Rear Admiral and retired list, 1926 *Recreations* outdoor sports *Address* Clifton Cottage, Alverstoke, Hants *Club* Royal Naval, Portsmouth

NIND, William Walker, C I E 1936, Member, Central Board of Revenue, Government of India *b* 26 Sept 1882, *s* of Lt Col Frederick William Nind and Isabelle Agnes Walker, *m* 1917, Feodore Scott, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Blundell s School, Tiverton, Balliol College, Oxford Joined Indian Imperial Customs Service, 1906, served in Rangoon, Chittagong, Calcutta and Bombay as Asst Collector of Customs and as Collector of Customs, Collector of Salt Revenue, Bombay, British Delegate to Anglo Afghan Trade Conference, 1922 23, Leader of Indian Trade Delegation to Afghanistan, 1934 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* New University

NINIS, Rev Canon Richard Duncan, Retired 1933, *b* 1867, *s* of Rev George Wyatt and Ada Helen Ninis, *m* 1895, Edith E S Woodward (*d* 1933), one *s* one *d* *Educ* Private School, Ellesmere, Keble College, Oxford, Cuddesdon Ordination 1890, Curacies, S Matthew s and S Barnabas, Leicester, and S Paul's Langham, Rutland, Indian Ecclesiastical Service, served on the Western Front, 1915 16 (despatches) Retired, 1922, Vicar of Fernhurst, Sussex, 1922 33 *Recreation* gardening *Address* Sweetbriar Cottage, Brockenhurst, Hants *T* Brockenhurst 196

NINNES, Bernard Trevorrow, R O I 1934, R B A 1933, Painter in Oils, *b* 5 July 1899, *s* of Richard Ninnes and Ellen Mary Heather, *m* 1930 Edyth Mary Day, Hayeswood, Streatham Park *Educ* Slade School, University of London Painter of Architectural and Figure Compositions and Landscape, studied art under Prof Tonks and Wilson Steer, Member of St Ives art colony, represented in Stoke on Trent permanent collection, In for Repairs purchased in 1932, Picture, Drama comes to our Village, exhibited with Outstanding Pictures of the Jubilee Year, 1935, Exhibitor at Royal Academy, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, Royal Society of British Artists, New English Art Club, Royal West of England Academy, and many provincial towns *Recreation* motoring *Address* Dolphin Studio St Ives, Cornwall *T* St Ives 372 *Club* Chelsea Arts

NISBET, Brig -Gen Francis Courtenay, D S O 1916, *b* 18 Jan 1869, *s* of Harry Curtis Nisbet and Louisa Margaret Bruce, *m* 1922, Helen Agnes, *y d* of late John MacFarlan, I C S *Educ* Rugby, Sandhurst Joined Gloucester Regt 1890, served South African War (Queen s medal and three clasps), Major, 1913, Commanded 2nd Batt Gloucesters in France, 1915, 8th Duke of Cornwall s Light Infantry, Macedonia, 1916 17 84th Infantry Brigade in Macedonia, 1918, and Turkey, 1919 (despatches D S O, Brevets Lt Col and Col, Serbian Order of Karageorge) 1st Gloucester Regt 1919 21, retired pay, 1921 *Recreations* played Rugby football for the Harlequins and Surrey County racquets, billiards, and chess *Address* 7 Bedford Gardens, Campden Hill, W 8 *T* Park 6816 *Club* United Service

NISBET Noel L, R I 1925, Member Catholic Guild of Artists, 1931, *b* Harrow 30 Dec 1887, *d* of Hume Nisbet, author and artist, and Helen Currie *m* 1910, Henry Bush, artist, two *d* *Educ* Convent of Notre Dame Studied Art at Branch of South Kensington under L C Nightingale, winning three Gold Medals, Princess of Wales Scholarship, Bronze Medals, etc, 1912, illustrated following books, 1914 Russian Fairy Tales, Cossack Fairy Tales, Enchanted Logan Legends of Saints and Sinners, World's Heritage vols I and II, Senior History, 1934, exhibitor at R A since 1914, at R I since 1921, also at R O I, Walker Art Gallery, Canada, Glasgow, Bristol, etc *Address* 19 Queensland Avenue, Merton Park, Wimbledon, S W

NISBET, Robert Buchan, R S A , Hon R S W , Hon Member Royal Belgian Water Colour Society, landscape painter, *b* Edinburgh, 1 July 1857, *s* of John Nisbet, decorator, Edinburgh, *m* Margaret, *d* of Duncan F Dempster, Greenock, 1895 *Educ* Edinburgh Institution, diploma, Dresden International Exhibition, 1892, medal Antwerp International Exhibition, 1894, medal Vienna International, 1898 *Pictures* Evening Stillness (purchased by Chantrey Bequest, 1890), Thundery Weather (Dresden), Harrowing (Vienna), Brown Autumn (Berlin National Gallery), Ploughing (Munich), A Scottish Moorland (Petrograd), Evening (Leeds Permanent Gallery), Waiting for the Tide, 1898, Between Showers (Reims Gallery), 1898, Summer in Surrey (Durban Gallery), 1898, November Evening (Adelaide Gallery), 1899, A Fishing Village (Huddersfield Gallery), 1900, A Landscape, Carnegie Art Gallery, Pittsburg, Ferryden, Auckland Art Gallery, N Z *Recreations* golf fishing, bicycling, stamp collecting *Address* Bardon, Ferntower Road, Crieff *T* Crieff 65 *Club* Scottish Arts

NISBET, Colonel Thomas, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, *b* 1 Dec 1882, *s* of T M Nisbet Sunnybrae, Pitlochry Perthshire, *m* 1st, 1905, Barbara Frances, *d* of Thomas Lawson, 2nd, 1920, Mary (*d* 1931), *d* of John Carter Clayden, 3rd, Jane Esther, *d* of Patrick Moran *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh, R M C, Camberley Enlisted ranks Imperial Yeomanry and proceeded S Africa, Jan 1901, Lieut 1 April 1901, 2nd Lieut P A Somersetshire Light Infantry, 14 Sep 1901, attached Mounted Infantry, 1902 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps), transferred 28th Lt Cavalry, I A., 1904, Adjutant Bihar Light Horse, 1911 14, Delhi Coronation Durbar Decoration, European War, served with Reserve Cavalry, Staff 13th Division, Gallipoli, 1915 16 Mesopotamia, 1916 18, General Maude's Staff and A A and Q M G Cavalry Division, Palestine, 1918, A A and Q M G 3rd Lahore Division, special duty Somaliland, 1919, operations round Urfa, 1919 (G S Medal, Kurdistan), Director in Chief Repatriation and Relief of Refugees, Syria and Palestine, 1919, A Q M G., G H Q E E F 1920 (Brevet Lieut Colonel, C M G, D S O, Officier Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, despatches four times), Col 1922, A A Q M G Baluchistan District 1924, retired, 1927, motored overland Europe India 1925 27, and India Europe (Calcutta Beirut), 1927, F R G S 1925 *Address* Brightwell, Wallingford, Berks *T A* Brightwell *T* Wallingford 153

NISBET HAMILTON GRANT, Lt-Col John Patrick, D S O 1915, D L , J P., of Biel and Dirleton, East Lothian, late Seaforth Highlanders, *b* 18 July 1872, *s* of late Charles Thomas Constantine Grant of Kilgraston, Perthshire, J P, D L *Educ* Wellington College, Sandhurst Entered army, 1892, Captain, 1899, retired, 1904, served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), S African War, 1899 1902 (severely wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 19, 1st battle of Ypres (severely wounded, D S O, despatches) *Address* Biel, Dunbar East Lothian *T A* Stenton *Clubs* Caledonian, New, Edinburgh

NISBETT, George Hinde, (Hon) M Eng , J P , M I E E, etc Managing Director of British Insulated Cables, Ltd , and Chairman of Directors of eight Electricity Supply Undertakings *b* 1866, *s* of J M Nisbett *m* Agnes Paine (*d* 1934), one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Olave's Southwark Finsbury Technical College, South Kensington College Articled pupil to Paterson and Cooper, Electrical Engineers, subsequently installation engineer, then chief assistant to Major-Gen Webber, then chief electrical engineer to the City of London Electric Lighting Co , for thirty years engineer and manager of British Insulated Cables, Ltd , Past Member of Council of I E E , also Inst Met., etc , patentee of many electrical inventions *Recreations* poultry farming and gardening *Address* Huyton, Liverpool *Club* Reform

NISSE, Bertram Sydney, M D , M R C P , Hon Physician British Red Cross Society's Clinic for Rheumatism, *b* 20 Oct 1897, *er s* of G H and Rebecca Nissé, *m* 1932, Hélène, *d* of D I Jacobs, Newcastle, one *s* *Educ* St Olave's, London Hospital (Buxton Entrance Scholarship in Arts) University Gold Medal, London M D Examination, held various appointments at the London Hospital, Chief Assistant, formerly Resident Medical Officer, National Heart Hospital, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Member of Council, recently Hon Secretary, Section of Physical Medicine, Fellow Medical Society of London and Hunterian Society, Member International Society Medical Hydrology *Publications* Contributions and papers dealing mainly with cardiology and rheumatism to various medical journals, including Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine, Annals of Eugenics, American Heart Journal, Clinical Journal, International Journal of Medicine and Surgery, etc *Recreations* walking, and the theatre *Address* 59 Harley Street, W 1 , *T* Langham 4088

NITCH, Cyril Alfred Rankin, M B, M S Lond , F R C S Eng , Consulting Surgeon, St Thomas's Hospital, Evelina Hospital, etc , *s* of George H Nitch, *m* 1907, Amy A., *d* of late Surgeon-Major J L Bryden, I M S , two *d* *Educ* Westminster School, St Thomas's Hospital B S Lond , Gold Medal and University Scholarship, M S Lond , Gold Medal, served European War in England and France, 1914 17, Member of International Urological Association, Hon Member Assoc d Urologie Français and Soc Italiana di Urologia, late President, Section of Surgery, and Section of Urology, Royal Society of Medicine Fellow of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, late Examiner in Surgery, Universities of London and Wales *Publications* articles on Surgery and Urology in various journals and text books *Recreation* golf *Address* Hill Harbour, Hellingly, Sussex *T* Hellingly 248

NIVEN, Frederick John, Author, *b* Valparaiso, Chili, 31 March 1878, *y s* of late John Niven, Glasgow, *m* 1911, Mary Pauline Thorne Quelch *Educ* Hutchesons Grammar School, Glasgow, Glasgow School of Art Varied career, somewhat of a rolling stone, during War, Ministry of Information *Publications* The Lost Cabin Mine, 1908, The Island Providence, 1910, A Wilderness of Monkeys, 1911, Above Your Heads, 1911, Dead Men's Bells 1912, The Porcelain Lady, 1913, Ellen Adair, 1913, Justice of the Peace, 1914, The S S Glory, 1915, Hands Up! 1915, Two Generations, 1916, Cinderella of Skookum Creek, 1916, Maple Leaf Songs, 1917, Sage Brush Stories, 1917, Penny Scot's Treasure, 1918, The Lady of the Crossing 1919, A Tale that is Told, 1920, The Wolfer 1923, Treasure Trail, 1923, Justice of the Peace, an American edition, with prefaces by Hugh Walpole and Christopher Morley, 1923, A Lover of the Land, and other poems, 1925, Ellen Adair, American edition, 1925, Queer Fellows, in America entitled Wild Honey, 1927, Canada West (in Outward Bound Library), 1930, The Three Marys, 1930, The Paisley Shawl 1931, The Rich Wife, 1932, Mrs Barry, 1933, Triumph, 1934, The Flying Years, 1935, Old Soldier, 1936, The Staff at Simpson's, 1937 wrote article on Canada for Peoples of All Nations *Recreations* mostly walking, but keen on all methods of travel, seeing new places and revisiting remembered ones *Address* c/o A P Watt & Son, Hastings House, 10 Norfolk Street, W C 2

NIVEN, Lt-Col Hugh Wilderspin, DSO 1916, MC, Commanding Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry; *b* London, Ont, 22 May 1876; *s* of James Simpson Niven, MB, Trinity College, Dublin, of Chrome Hill, Lisburn, Ireland, and Lily Young of Dublin; *m* 1916, Marie Elizabeth MacAndrew, Stewartlea, Ayr, Scotland; two *s*. *Educ*: Upper Canada College, Toronto. Business Wholesale Hardware in Winnipeg, Calgary, and Edmonton, Canada, 20 years in Western Canada, many years an enthusiastic Volunteer, Militiaman in 26th Middlesex Light Infantry, Capt and Adjutant, joined PPCLI as Private, Aug 1914; Lieutenant, Transport Officer, Adjutant Captain, Major (MC, DSO, bar, despatches five times). *Recreations*: polo, golf, billiards, hunting, shooting. *Address*: Fort Osborne Barracks, Winnipeg, Man, Canada. *Clubs*: Union, United Service, Victoria, United Service, Manitoba, St Charles Country, Winnipeg.

NIVEN, Colonel Oswald Carmichael, DSO 1916, late RA; *b* 1 Aug 1877; *e s* of Commander Oswald B Niven, RN, and Mrs Niven, Watcombe House, nr Torquay, S Devon, and *g s* of late General Charles Montauban Carmichael, CB; *m* Edith, *e d* of Major G J Miller, MVO, Bridgemary House, nr Fareham; five *s* one *d*. *Educ*: Portsmouth Grammar School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt RA 1897; Lt 1900; Capt 1902; Major, 1914; Lt Col 1921; Col 1925; Captain Instructor in gunnery S Coast Defences 1911-1914; Staff Capt Aug-Oct 1914, when posted to Heavy Artillery, Woolwich, went out to Gallipoli at end of June 1915 in command of a heavy battery and served there at Suvla Bay landing and subsequently till evacuation Dec 1915; Brigade Major, and DAAG, RA, 1916-1917 (despatches 4 times, DSO, Bt Lt Col), acting Lt Col 8 April 1917, serving in command of HA Group at captures of Beersheba and Jerusalem; subsequently in command of a Brigade of Artillery in France; commanded RA 50th (Northumbrian) Division, 1927-31; Commander Royal Artillery, Malta, 1931-34; retired pay, 1934. *Recreations*: general. *Address*: Highlands, Locksheath, near Southampton, Hants.

NIVEN, William Dickie, MA, DD; Professor of New Testament Language and Literature in Glasgow University since 1935; *b* 26 April 1879; *s* of Charles Niven and Jane M Mackay; *m* 1908, Isabella M Cumming; one *s* two *d*. *Educ*: Fyvie Public School; Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Universities of Aberdeen, Berlin, Halle. MA Aberdeen as most distinguished graduate in Arts of Year 1900; Lumsden and Sachs Fellowship, Aberdeen United Free Church College, 1906; Assistant to Professor of Logic in Aberdeen, 1902-6; Croom Robertson Fellowship, 1901; Minister at Macduff, 1907-10; Blairgowrie, 1910-18; Causewayend, Aberdeen, 1919-27; External Examiner in Philosophy, Aberdeen, 1910-13; Professor of Church History in Trinity College, Glasgow, 1927; External Examiner for BD Degree, Aberdeen 1932-35. *Publications*: The Conflicts of the Early Church 1930; Articles in Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics and Dictionary of Apostolic Church. *Recreations*: walking, gardening. *Address*: 3 Lilybank Gardens, Glasgow, W 2. *T*: Western 5817.

NIVISON, family name of **Baron Glendyne**.

NIX, Charles George Ashburner, *yr s* of John Hennings Nix, banker; *m* Mildred, *d* of Col J Clifton Brown of Holmbush, Sussex. *Educ*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address*: Tilgate, Crawley, Sussex.

NIXON, Sir Christopher (William), DL; 2nd Bt, *cr* 1906; DSO 1918; Major, late RA; *s* of 1st Bt and Mary Agnes, *d* of Dominick Edward Blake; *b* 19 Nov 1877; *S* father, 1914; *m* Louise, *y d* of Robert Clery, JP, The Glebe, Athlacca, Limerick; three *s* one *d*. *Educ*: Beaumont; Trinity College, Dublin; RUI—MA (Hon). Barrister-at-Law, King's Inns; entered army, 1900; Captain, 1909; Major, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (DSO); retired pay, 1924. *Heir*: *s* Christopher John Louis Joseph, *b* 21 March 1918. *Clubs*: Portmarnock Golf, Kingstown Golf.

See also Lt Col W J P Preston, Baron Trimlestown.

NIXON, Edwin Vandervord, CMG 1935; FCA (Aust); Senior Partner Edwin V Nixon and Partners, Chartered Accountants (Australia), Melbourne; *b* 31 March 1876; *s* of Thomas and Jane Nixon; *m* 1905, Amy Mabel Mackenzie; two *s* one *d*. *Educ*: Brisbane, Queensland. Senior Lecturer on Accounting, University of Melbourne, 1925-30; Member of Royal Commission on Taxation, 1932, and of Royal Commission on the Monetary and Banking Systems; Member of General Council, Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia; Chairman of Joint Council of Accountancy Bodies in Victoria. *Publications*: contributor of numerous articles to Accountancy Journals. *Recreations*: motoring and golf. *Address*: Yorkshire House, 20 Queen Street, Melbourne, Australia. *TA*: Methodical, Melbourne. *T*: Central 8789 and 8790. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Melbourne; New South Wales, Sydney; Metropolitan Golf.

NIXON, Lt-Col Ernest John, DSO 1917; MC; RA; *b* 1885; *m* 1918, Beatrice, *d* of Rev Francis Henry Payne Gallwey; one *d*. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, DSO, MC). *Club*: Army and Navy.

NIXON, Lt-Col Fergus Brinsley, DSO 1918; JP Dorset; County Councillor, District Councillor; *b* 16 Oct 1880; *s* of Brinsley de Courcy Nixon of Seafield, Westward Ho!, and Frances Evelyn Hampton; *m* Maude Frederica, *d* of Hon I C Lascelles, of Sutton Waldron House, Blandford, Dorset; two *s* two *d*. Joined Inniskilling Dragoons, 1899; served South African War, European War, 1914-18 (DSO). *Recreations*: hunting, golf. *Club*: Cavalry.

NIXON, Frank Horsfall, CB 1932; General Manager and Chief Underwriter Export Credits Guarantee Department since 1930; Manager 1926; *b* Leeds, 26 Jan 1890; *s* of William Nixon; *m* Yvonne, *d* of Joseph Vilbois; one *s*. *Educ*: Leeds Grammar School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1st Class Historical Tripos. Appointed to Treasury, 1912; Director Economic and Financial Section League of Nations 1920-23; Commissioner of Austrian Government for floating Austrian Reconstruction Loans, 1923; Financial Mission to Poland, 1923-24; President of the International Union of Credit Insurers, 1935; Officier of the Ordre de la Couronne de Belgique, 1919; Officier of the Order Corona Italia, 1919; Officier of the Order Polonia Restituta, 1924; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreation*: travel. *Address*: 35 Sydenham Hill, SE 26. *T*: Gipsy Hill 0838. *Club*: Reform.

NIXON, Very Rev George Robinson, Provost of Tuam since 1928; Rector of Kilcommon Union, Diocese of Tuam, since 1918; *s* of John and Elizabeth Nixon, Enniskillen, Co Fermanagh; *m* 1912, Kathleen Maud Morgan; one *s*. *Educ*: Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; Trinity College, Dublin (Exhibitioner and Classical Honorman). BA (Respondent), 1905; BD, 1911; Senior Classical Master at the Educational Institution, Dundalk, 1900-5, and at the Grammar School, Drogheda, 1905-8; Curate of Tuam Cathedral, 1908; Curate of St George, Dublin, 1910-11; Curate of Kilnamanagh Union, 1911-14; Rector

of Killasnett (Kilmore), 1914 15, Rector of Turlough (Tuam), 1915 18 Hon Secretary to the Board of Governors of Tuam Diocesan Board of Education since 1916 Examining Chaplain and Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Tuam, 1923, Canon of Tuam Cathedral 1925 *Recreation* golf *Address* Hollymount Rectory, Co Mayo *T A* Hollymount, Co Mayo

NIXON, Hon Harry Corwin, B S A, M P P, Provincial Secretary and Registrar, Minister of Game and Fisheries since 1934, *b* St George' Ontario, 1 April, 1891, *s* of Henry Robert and Margaret Gage Nixon, *m* 1914, Alice A Jackson, Guelph, two *s* two *d* *Educ*, St George, Brantford, Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph Provincial Secretary, 1919, Member of International Stock Judging Team, 1912, Secretary Brant Co U F O 1918 19, elected to Ontario Legislature 1919, Provincial Secretary and Registrar 1919 23 *Address* St George, Ontario, Canada, Royal York Hotel, Toronto, Canada *T* Ad 1211, Toronto

NIXON, Henry, J P, General President of the National Union of Blastfurnacemen, Cokeworkers, Ironstone Miners, and Kindred Trades, *b* Middlesborough, 1874 M P (Lab) The Wrekin, 1923 24 Served 3 years on Eston U D Council, 5 years Scunthorpe U D Council, 3 years Lindsey County Council, contested Newark, 1922, Gloucester City 1929, Vice Chairman Scunthorpe and District War Memorial Hospital *Address* Eston Nab, Frodingham Road, Scunthorpe, Lincs

NIXON, Lieut -Colonel James Arundel, D S O 1916, retired, *b* 26 Nov 1879, *s* of late General A J Nixon, *m* 1905, Hon Joan Burdett Money Coutts, two *s* *Educ* Wellington College, Sandhurst Joined the Army, 1899, served South African War (wounded, despatches), European War (wounded, D S O, Brev Lt -Col), retired pay, 1927 *Address* Matching Green, Harlow, Essex *Club* Junior United Service

NIXON, Job, R E 1933, R W S 1934, artist, *b* Stoke-on Trent, 20 Feb 1891, *m* 1925, Helen Wigan *Educ* Royal College of Art, South Kensington Diploma A R C A, Prix de Rome for Engraving, 1920, from the Slade School, London, Associate of Royal Society of Painter Etchers and Engravers, Member of New English Art Club *Club* Chelsea Arts

NIXON, John Alexander, C M G 1919, B A, M D Cantab, F R C P Lond, Emeritus Professor of Medicine, University of Bristol, Consulting Physician Bristol Royal Infirmary Southmead Hospital Bristol, Bristol Mental Hospital Stoke Park Colony, etc, Member British Medical Association, Association of Physicians of Great Britain, Bristol Medico Chirurgical Society, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Member of Industrial Health Research Board, Medical Research Council, Temp Col A M S, Consulting Physician B E F France, *b* Edinburgh, 1874 *s* of Robert Bell Nixon and Margaret Selina, *d* of Surgeon Major Alexander Hunter, Madras Army, *m* 1924, Doreen Gennifer Constantia Waller, M B, B S, (Lond), *o* *d* of W A Waller one *s* one *d* *Educ* Hurstpierpoint Gonville and Caius Coll, Cambridge St Bartholomew s Hospital London House Physician and Ophthalmic House Surgeon, St Bartholomew s Hospital, 1900 1, House Surgeon, Metropolitan Hospital, 1901 2, House Physician and Senior Resident Officer, Bristol Royal Infirmary, 1902 6, Editor Bristol Medico Chirurgical Journal, formerly President, Abernethian Society, London, and Editor, St Bartholomew s Hospital Journal *Publications* various contributions to Journals on Medicine, Dermatology, and History of Medicine *Address* 7 Lansdown Place, Clifton, Bristol *T* Bristol 34266

NIXON, John Carson, C S I 1936 C I E 1932 B Sc, A R C S, L C P I C S, Additional Secretary, Government of India, Finance Dept since 1935 *b* 21 Sep 1887, *s* of late John Albert Nixon, *m* 1917, Madeleine Frances Graham, one *s* *Educ* Royal College of Science and University College, London Assistant Magistrate, 1912 14 Assistant and Director of Surveys, Bengal and Assam, 1911 16, Assistant and Controller of Munitions, Bengal, 1918, Under Secretary, Finance Dept, Govt of Bengal, 1918-19, Commerce Dept, Govt of India, 1919 20, Finance Dept, Govt of India, 1920 21, Deputy Controller of the Currency, Bombay, 1923-25 Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs, Madras and Bombay, 1925 30, Joint Secretary, Finance Dept, Govt of India, 1932, Accountant General, Bengal, Government of India, 1933 Secretary Finance Department, Government of India, 1935 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1, Vinesgate, Brasted Chart, Brasted, Kent *Club* East India United Service

NIXON, Alderman John William, M B E M P (Ind U) Woodvale Division of Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1929, *b* Graddum, Co Cavan Alderman for Court Ward Belfast City, 1924 *Address* Woodvale House Ballygomartin Road, Belfast

NIXON, Rev Leigh Hunter, M V O 1934, M A, Rector of Tydd St Mary, Wisbech since 1933, Hon Priest to the King since 1934, Fellow of Lancing College, 1925, Chairman Hurstpierpoint School Committee, 1926, *b* Madras, 22 Sep 1871, *e* *s* of Robert Bell Nixon and Margaret Selina, *d* of Surgeon Major Hunter (Madras Army), *m* 1905, Harrie, *d* of Alexander Millar, Hollyhurst Clapham Common two *s* one *d* *Educ* Hurstpierpoint, Keble College, Oxford, B A 1895, M A 1900, Oxford University Cross Country Team, 1894, Ely Theological College, 1896 Deacon, 1897, Priest, 1898, Assistant Curate of Clapham, 1897 Curate in charge of S Saviour s, Clapham, and Deputy Minor Canon of Westminster, 1903, Minor Canon 1906, Librarian, 1909 Precentor of Westminster Abbey, 1912, Diocesan Inspector of Schools, London Diocese, 1907 31, Secretary London Diocesan Church Schools Association, 1910-18, Chaplain, Cutlers Company, 1913 15 Acting Chaplain to the Forces 1915 18 Deputy Priest in Ordinary to the King, 1919, Priest in Ordinary to the King, 1920 34 *Recreation* music *Address* Rectory, Tydd St Mary, Wisbech, The Beacon Mundesley, Norfolk

NOAD, Lewis, K C 1933, Practising Barrister in Admiralty and Commercial Courts, Arbitrator to Lloyds, *b* 8 Oct 1865, *s* of William John Noad and Mary Anne Belcher, *m* Carlotta, *d* of Thomas Tottman, Tamworth, Staffs, no *c* *Educ* St Mary s College Went to sea at 15 years of age trading round Cape Horn and on West Coast of S America for two years in small sailing vessel, (Barque Hugh Fortescue) afterwards in large Calcutta sailing clipper Benvenue (lost off Sandgate), afterwards in Anglo-Australasian Companies Port Darwin, Port Fairy, Port Pirie, and P & O S N Cos Rome, Brindisi, Massilia, Master Mariner, called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1896, Bencher Lincoln's Inn, 1930 *Recreations* golf, music, the microscope *Address* 71 Gordon Mansions, W C, 7 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E C *T* Museum 0244, Central 9789 *Clubs* Reform, Lighty Coombe Hill, Moray Golf

NOAKES, Ven Edward Spencer, LL D, Trinity College Dublin, Archdeacon of Derby since 1909 Hon Canon of Derby, 1928 *m* one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Catherine s College Cambridge (M A, 2nd class Theological Tripos) Ordained, 1889 Master, Perse School, Cambridge, 1889 94, Curate of St Andrew s, Cambridge, 1890 92, Headmaster

Newark Grammar School, 1894-1904, Vicar of Edale, 1905-8 Rural Dean of Eyam, 1907-8, Vicar of St Matthew, Darley Abbey, 1914-30, Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Southwell, 1909-27, Rural Dean of Derby, 1910-1912, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Derby, 1925, Hon Chaplain V F, 1917-20 *Address* 13 Vernon Street, Derby *T* Derby 1846 *Club* Derby County

NOAKES, Major Sydney Maplesden, D S O 1918, late R F A, Barrister-at-law, 1 Brick Court, Middle Temple, *s* of Walter Maplesden Noakes, Long Rede Barming *m* 1912, North Buckland, one *s* three *d* *Educ* R M A, Woolwich 2nd Lt R F A, 1907, Captain, 1914, Major, 1917, served European War, 1914-19 (D S O, despatches), retired, 1924 *Address* Court Lodge, Shorne, nr Gravesend, Kent *T* Shorne 5 *Club* Carlton

NOAL, Com Richard John, C B E 1920, O B E 1918, R N R retired, *b* 1870, *s* of William Noal Marine Superintendent of Shaw, Savill & Albion Co (Limited), rendered services to Ministry of Shipping during European War *Address* Birtley, Wickham Road, Beckenham *T* Beckenham 0245

NOBBS, Percy Erskine, M A, F R I B A, R C A, architect, Professor of Design, Department of Architecture, McGill University, Montreal, *b* Haddington, Scotland, 11 Aug 1875, 3rd *s* of John L Nobbs, of Petrograd, and Agnes Fletcher Brown, of Haddington, *m* Mary Cecilia, *e d* of Francis J Shepherd, M D, of Montreal one *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Collegiate School Edinburgh University, pupil Sir Robert Lorimer, R S A Served throughout the War rank Major, Past President, Province of Quebec Association of Architects and Town Planning Institute of Canada, Past President, Royal Architectural Institute of Canada, Vice President, City Improvement League of Montreal *Works* The Union and Macdonald Engineering Building at McGill University Club and Protestant Board Schools, Montreal, Arts Building University of Alberta, Edmonton *Publications* Salmon Tactics, Fencing Tactics, Design *Recreations* fencing, angling *Address* Nobbs and Hyde, architects, 1240 Union Avenue, Montreal, Canada *Club* University, Montreal

NOBLE, Edward, novelist, Master Mariner, *b* 9 March 1857, *m* 1885, Alice Willcox (*d* 1922), *b* of Dr F Tertius Noble, *q v*, one *d* *Educ* Privately Twenty odd years wandering, and on the seven seas — in sailing and tramp and mail ship, dabbling in engineering, in paint, in work that is unclassified as well as in that which generally is understood to be part and parcel of the business known as sailorising, both ashore and afloat *Publications* The Edge of Circumstance, Waves of Fate, The Lady Navigators Fisherman's Gat The Grain Carriers, Lords of the Sea Chains, The Vicar of Normanton Lifted Curtains Dust from the Loom The Bottle Fillers Outposts of the Fleet, The Naval Side, The Mandarin's Bell, The Fire of Spring Moving Waters, The Pulse of Darkness, Reminiscence *Address* 82 Antrim Mansions, Hampstead N W 3

NOBLE, Sir George (John William), 2nd Bt *cr* 1902, of Ardmore and Ardardan Noble Dumbartonshire *b* 3 Mar 1859, *s* of 1st Bt and Margery, *d* of A Campbell, Quebec, *S* father 1915 *m* 1896 Mary Ethel [whom he div 1911] *d* of S A Walker Waters one *d* *Educ* Harrow Sandhurst Joined 18th Hussars, then at Lucknow, 1880 retired as Captain, 1895, served South African War, 1900-1 (medal 2 clasps, Hon Major) invalided home contested Appleby Division of Westmorland (U), 1905, J P, High Sheriff, Northumb 1918-19 *Recreations* shooting stalking, coursing, ornithology *Heir* *b* Saxton William Armstrong Noble, *q v* *Address* Hornton Lodge, Campden Hill, W 8 *T* Western 5904 *T A* Honoratus, London *Clubs* Army and Navy, Cavalry

See also Alfred Cochrane, Baron Gainford

NOBLE, John Edwin, F Z S 1908, *b* 1876, *s* of J S Noble, R B A, *g s* of John Noble, R B A, *m* Beatrice Greenwood one *s* Studied art at Slade, Lambeth and Royal Academy Schools, teaching staff, School of Animal Painting *Publication* Animal drawing and Anatomy *Address* Pantiles, Milford on sea, Hants *T* Milford on Sea 118

NOBLE, Sir John Henry Brunel, 1st Bt *cr* 1923, *b* 18 May 1865, 3rd *s* of late Sir Andrew Noble, Bt, of Ardmore and Ardardan, Dumbartonshire, and Margery, *d* of A Campbell, Quebec, *m* 1902, Amie, *d* of S A Walker Waters of Woodview, Stillorgan, Co Dublin, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford M A, 1891 Called to Bar, 1895 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, gardening *Heir* *s* Andrew Napier [*b* 16 Sep 1904, *m* 1934 Sigrid 2nd *d* of M Michelet, Oslo] *Address* Ardkinglas, Cairndow Argyll, 43 Portland Place, W 1, *T A* Cairndow *T* Langham 2985 *Clubs* Athenæum, Boodle's Northern Counties, Newcastle upon Tyne, New, Edinburgh

NOBLE, Colonel Norman Doncaster, D S O 1916, late R E, *b* 2 March, 1881, *s* of Colonel C S Noble, Bengal Staff Corps, *m* 1912, two *s* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, R M A Woolwich Commissioned, 1899, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D S O, Legion d'Honneur), retired pay, 1934 *Recreations* rowing cricket, tennis *Address* Dane House, Hartlip, Kent *T* Newington 6

NOBLE, Vice-Adm Sir Percy Lockhart Harnam, K C B *cr* 1936, C B 1923 C V O 1920, M V O 1901, Fourth Sea Lord and Chief of Supplies and Transport since 1935, *b* 16 January 1880 2nd *surv* *s* of Col Charles Noble *m* 1st, Diamantina (*d* 1909), *o d* of Allan Campbell, 2nd, 1913, Celia Emily, *o d* of Robert Kirkman Hodgson and Lady Nora Hodgson Entered Navy, 1894, Lieut 1902, Commander, 1913 Served Grand Fleet, 1914-1919 (promoted Capt 1918), Commanded H M Ships Calliope, Calcutta and Barham, also Shotley and Forton Training Establishments, Director of Operations Division, Admiralty Naval Staff 1928-30 Rear-Admiral, 1929, Director of Naval Equipment 1931-32, Rear Adm Commanding 2nd Cruiser Squadron 1932-34, Vice-Adm 1935, Naval A D C to the King, 1929 *Address* 72 Chester Square, S W 1, *T* Sloane 5824 *Clubs* United Service, Marlborough

NOBLE, Peter Scott, Professor of Latin Language and Literature in the University of Leeds since 1930, *b* 17 Oct 1899, *s* of Andrew Noble and Margaret Trail *m* 1928 Mary Stephen one *s* one *d* *Educ* Aberdeen University, St John's College, Cambridge First Bursar at Aberdeen Univ 1916, M A with 1st Class Honours in Classics 1921, Simpson Prize and Robbie Gold Medal in Greek, Seafield Medal and Dr Black prize in Latin, Jenkyns Prize in Comparative Philology, Liddell Prize in Greek Verse, Fullerton Scholarship in Classics 1921, Croom Robertson Fellow (1923-26), Scholar of St John's College Cambridge 1st class Classical Tripos Part I (1922) Part II (1923), 1st Class Oriental Langs Tripos Part I (1924) Part II (1925) Bendall Sanskrit Exhibition (1924), (1925), Hutchison Student (1925) Lecturer in Latin at Liverpool University 1926-30, Fellow of St John's College Cambridge, 1928-31 *Publications* Joint editor of Kharosthi Inscriptions Vol III, Reviews etc in classical journals *Address* 172 Otley Road Far Headingley, Leeds

NOBLE, Saxton William Armstrong, M Inst C E F S A, Sacred Treasure of Japan (Second Class), Rising Sun (Fourth) Class, *e*

Director of the Royal Academy of Music, *b* 18 Feb 1863, 2nd *s* of late Sir Andrew Noble, Bt, K C B, and Margery, *d* of A Campbell, Quebec, *m* 1891, Celia Brunel, *d* of Arthur James of Eton College, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester *Recreations* shooting fishing music *Address* Kent House, Knightsbridge, S W 7 *T* Kensington 0808 *Clubs* Athenæum, Wellington Burlington Fine Arts, Garrick, Royal Automobile, Beefsteak, Northern Counties, Newcastle on Tyne

See also Sir G J W Noble, Sir J H B Noble

NOBLE, Thomas Paterson, M D, F R C S, F R S E, Professor of Surgery, Chulalongchorn University, Bangkok, Siam, Surgeon to the King of Siam, *b* 12 March 1887, *s* of Alexander Noble and Margaret Paterson, *m* 1914, Cecilia Farmer, one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University, University College, London Consulting Surgeon, specially orthopaedic surgery *Publications* Pseudo-coxalgia, Myositis Ossificans, Klippel Feils Syndrome, Coxa Vara, Acute Bone Atrophy *Recreations* fishing, photography *Address* Phya Thai Palace, Bangkok, Siam

NOBLE, T Tertius, Mus Doc 1926, M A, F R C O, A R C M, organist and director of the choir, St Thomas Church, Fifth Avenue, New York *b* Bath, 5 May 1867, 5th *s* of late Thomas Noble of Bath, and Sarah, *d* of late William Jackson of Swaffham, Norfolk, *m* Meriel Maude, *e d* of Rt Rev the Lord Bishop of Truro, 1897 one *s* *Educ* private tutor, Colchester, Royal College of Music, London (Exhibitioner and scholar) Organist, All Saints Colchester, 1881, St Johns, Wilton Road S W, 1889, assistant organist to Prof Stanford at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1890, organist and master of the choristers, Ely Cathedral, 1892, organist, York Minster, 1907 13 *Publications* Air and Variation for Organ, Solemn March, do, Communion Service in A The Music to The Wasps of Aristophanes performed at Cambridge, 1897, Service in B Minor, Songs and Violin Pieces Service in A throughout, Services in A and G minor Ten unaccompanied Anthems, Eight part Motett and Anthem, The Soul Triumphant, Sacred Cantata, Gloria Domini, Introduction and Passacaglia for full orchestra, etc *Recreations* riding, cycling, and tennis *Address* 121 West 55th Street, New York *Club* Columbia University, New York

See also Edward Noble

NOBLE, Rev Walter James, General Secretary, Methodist Missionary Society, *b* Darlington, 2 Feb 1879, *s* of James and Ellen Noble, *m* 1904, Elizabeth Annie Bewick, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Grammar School, Darlington Didsbury College, Manchester Entered the Ministry of the Wesleyan Methodist Church, 1900, and went to Ceylon as a missionary same year, working in Vernacular and English for 22 years, also doing a good deal of journalism, in 1922 appointed a General Secretary of the Wesleyan Methodist (now Methodist) Missionary Society, with charge of Home Organisation till 1927, subsequently with charge of the Society's work in India, Ceylon, Burma South Africa and Europe, has visited the Middle East, South Africa, and the U S A, in the interests of the work *Publications* Christ and the Changing World, 1926, World Service, 1927, Ploughing the Rock, 1928, Yarns of Ceylon, 1929, The Black Trek, 1930, Christian Union in South India, 1936, Guidance, 1936 *Recreations* walking, reading especially history and poetry *Address* East Leigh, 89 Church Road W 7 *T A* Wesley, London *T* Ealing 4886

NOBLE, Sir William, Kt, *cr* 1920, M I E E, Director, General Electric Co *b* Aberdeen, 22 April 1861 *m* 1st, 1885, Maria (*d* 1916), *d* of William Macdonald, Aberdeen, one *s* two *d*, 2nd 1918, Marion (*d* 1926), *widow* of J Galloway Weir, M P, 3rd, 1935, Elsie Ethel Rae *Educ* Public School and Gordons College, Aberdeen P O Engineer at Aberdeen, then successively Technical Officer, G P O, London, Superintending Engineer, London, Engineer in Chief Chevalier de la Croix Belgique *Recreation* golf *Address* The Chase, Blackdown, Leamington Spa 60 Park Lane, W 1 *Clubs* Devonshire, Royal Automobile, City Livery

NOBLETT, Bt Lt-Col Louis Hemington, C B E 1919, J P, *b* 15 Jan 1869, *s* of Henry Sutton Noblett, solicitor, Cork, *m* Edith Mary, *d* of Geo Bennett of Little Rissington Manor, Glos, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Bath College Joined 1st Royal Irish Rifles, 1888, served with them in Ireland, England, S Africa, and India, served with and commanded a company in Lumsdens Horse during S A War, 1900 (despatches, Bt Major), retired 1913 served as Embarkation Staff Officer at Liverpool and Folkestone, 1914 19 (despatches, Bt Lt Col, C B E, Chevalier de l Ordre de la Couronne) *Recreations* cricket, polo, hunting *Address* Ashton, Chaffcombe, Chard *T* Chard 28

NOCK, Arthur Darby, M A, Hon LL D Birmingham, Corresponding Member of the German Archaeological Institute, Editor of the Harvard Theological Review, Frothingham Professor of History of Religion in Harvard University since 1930, *b* Feb 1902 *s* of late Cornelius Nock and Alice Page, unmarried *Educ* Portsmouth Grammar School, Trinity College, Cambridge Waddington University Scholar and Members Prizeman for Latin Essay, 1920, Chancellors Medal for Classics, 1923 Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, 1923 30, University Lecturer in Classics, 1926 30, visiting Lecturer at Harvard University, 1929, Donnellan Lecturer at Trinity College, Dublin, 1931, Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Lowell Lecturer at Kings Chapel, Boston, 1933 *Publications* Sallustius Concerning the Gods and the Universe, 1926, Early Gentile Christianity and its Hellenistic Background (in Essays on the Trinity and the Incarnation, ed A E J Rawlinson), 1928, Magical Texts from a bilingual papyrus in the British Museum (with H I Bell and Sir Herbert Thompson), 1932, Conversion, 1933, contributions to Encyclopædia Britannica (11th edition, Suppl Vols), Pauly Wissowa, Realencyclopadie, Cambridge Ancient History, Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences, Mélanges Bidez, and learned journals *Recreation* travel *Address* Eliot House, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass, U S A *Clubs* Faculty, Cambridge, Harvard, Boston

NOCK, Rev Canon Arthur Ernest, L Th, Rector of Morecambe since 1935, Hon Canon of Blackburn Cathedral 1933, *b* 8 Oct 1879, *s* of Joseph and Ann Nock, *m* 1911, Elizabeth Grove, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King Edward VI Grammar School, Birmingham, Queens Theological College In business until 1907, Curate of St Mark's, West Gorton, Manchester, 1907 11, Curate of St Peter's, Chorley, 1911-14, Vicar, 1914 35 Rural Dean of Leyland, 1922 30, Surrogate 1925 Church Lads' Brigade Assistant Diocesan Chaplain, 1930 32 *Address* The Rectory, Morecambe, Lancs *T* Morecambe 941

NOCKELLS-HORLICK, Lt-Col J, *see* Horlick

NOCKOLDS, Humphrey, D S O 1918, Medical Superintendent, Lewisham Hospital, *b* 2 May 1883, *m* 1919, Josephine Wilson, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Blundells School, Tiverton, Univ Coll Hospital Was temporary Hon Captain R A M C, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Recreation*

yachting *Address* 388 High Street, Lewisham, S E 13 *T* Lee Green 2020 *Club* Royal London Yacht

NOEL, family name of **Earl of Gainsborough**

NOEL, Hon Charles (Hubert Francis), O B E 1918, Major Coldstream Guards retired, *b* 22 Oct 1885, 2nd *s* of 3rd Earl of Gainsborough *m* May, *e d* and heiress of late Brig Gen Archibald Campbell Douglas Dick, C B, of Pitkerro, four *s* two *d* *Address* Pitkerro House, Kingennie, Dundee *T* Broughty Ferry 7151, Campden House, Campden Glos *T* Campden 43 *Clubs* Guards, Naval and Military

NOEL, Lieut -Col Edward William Charles, C I E 1918, D S O 1919, Foreign and Political Department Government of India Director of Agriculture, N W F Province, since 1933 *e s* of late Lt Col Hon Edward Noel and Ruth, *d* of late W H Lucas, of Treniffle Cornwall, *b* 1886, *m* 1923, Katherine Florence, *er d* of late Robert Lighton Ross two *s* *Educ* Oratory School, Birmingham Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Consul at Kerman, 1920, Deputy Commissioner Dera Ismail Khan, 1931 *Address* Peshawar, N W Frontier Province, India *Clubs* Travellers Junior Army and Navy

NOEL, Bt Col Harold Ernest, D S O 1918, T D D L *b* 30 Sep 1881, *s* of Byron Noel Ockham, Surrey *m* 1911, Isabella Bruce Baird *d* of C H Blunt, Leicester, no *c* *Educ* private Trained as Land Agent and practising as such Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches two medals, D S O) *Address* Blaby Hill, Leicester *T* Leicester 80161

NOEL BAKER, Philip J , M A M P (Lab) Derby since 1936, *b* November 1889, *s* of late J Allen Baker, M P , *m* 1915, Irene, *o d* of Frank Noel of Achmetaga, Greece one *s* *Educ* Bootham School York Haverford College Pa , King s College, Cambridge Historical Tripos, Part I Class II, 1910, Economics Tripos, Part II Class I, 1912, University Whewell Scholar, 1911 (continued, 1913), President Cambridge University Athletic Club, 1910 12, President Cambridge Union Society, 1912, Vice Principal, Ruskin College, Oxford, 1914, First Commandant Friend s Ambulance Unit, Aug 1914 July 1915, Officer First British Ambulance Unit for Italy, 1915 18, Mons Star, Silver Medal for Military Valour (Italy) 1917 Croce di Guerra, 1918, League of Nations Section of British Delegation during Peace Conference League of Nations Secretariat till 1922, contested (Lab) Handsworth Division of Birmingham, 1924, M P (Lab) Coventry 1929 31, Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1929 31, late Fellow of King s College, Cambridge, Sir Ernest Cassel Professor of International Relations in the University of London, 1924 29, member of British Delegation to the 10th Assembly of the League of Nations, 1929 and 1930, Private Secretary to the President of the Disarmament Conference at Geneva 1932 33 Dodge lecturer Yale University, 1934 Howland Prize for distinguished work in the sphere of Government, Yale University, 1934 *Publications* The Geneva Protocol, 1925, Disarmament 1926 The League of Nations at Work, 1926 Disarmament and the Coolidge Conference, 1927, J Allen Baker M P , a Memoir (with E B Baker) The Juridical Status of the British Dominions in International Law, 1929 The Private Manufacture of Armaments Vol I, pamphlets and articles *Address* 43 South Eaton Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 5377 *Club* New University

NOEL-BUXTON, family name of **Baron Noel-Buxton**

NOEL-BUXTON, 1st Baron, *cr* 1930, of Aylsham, **Edward Noel-Buxton,** P C 1924 *b* 1869 2nd *s* of Sir T Fowell Buxton, 3rd Bt , *m* 1914, Lucy Edith (*see* Lady Noel Buxton), *e d* of late Major Henry Pelham Burn, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge (History Honours, 1889, M A 1894) Was Major 2nd Tower Hamlets R V , A D C in S Australia to his father (the Governor), 1896, served on Whitechapel Board of Guardians and Central Unemployment Body, was Member of Home Office Departmental Committee on Lead Poisoning, M P (L) Whitby, 1905 6 M P N Norfolk (L) 1910-18 (Lab), 1922 30, Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, Jan Nov 1924 and 1929 30 contested Ipswich, 1900, President of the National and London Gardens Guilds, the Balkan Committee, the Save the Children Fund, and (joint) The Anti Slavery Society, Chairman of the Miners Welfare Committee, 1931 34 *Publications* Europe and the Turks, With the Bulgarian Staff, Travels and Reflections, 1929, part-author of The Heart of the Empire, Travel and Politics in Armenia, The War and the Balkans, Balkan Problems and European Peace, Oppressed Peoples and the League of Nations *Recreations* gardening, travel *Heir* *s* Hon Noel Alexander Noel Buxton, *b* 13 Jan 1917 *Address* 18 Cowley Street, S W 1, Upshire Bury, Waltham Abbey, Colne Cottage, Cromer

See also C R *Buxton*

NOEL-BUXTON Lady, Lucy Edith, *d* of late Major Henry Pelham Burn, *m* 1914, *Baron Noel Buxton q v , three s three d* M P (Lab) North Norfolk, 1930 31 *Address* 18 Cowley Street, S W 1, Colne Cottage, Cromer, Upshire Bury, Waltham Abbey

NOEL-HILL, family name of **Baron Berwick**

NOEL-HILL, Charles Michael Wentworth, late Lieut K S L I , *heir pres* to 8th Baron Berwick, *q v* *b* 4 March 1897 *o s* of late Rev Charles Noel Hill and Edith Mary, *d* of late Rev R G Benson *Educ* Wellington, Royal Military College, Sandhurst A D C to Viceroy of India, 1921 24 *Address* Lower Hall, Worfield, Bridgnorth, Shropshire

NOGUCHI, Yoné, Japanese poet, Professor of English Literature in Keio University, Tokyo, Japan , *b* Tsushima, Aichi Province, 1875, twice *m* , three *s* four *d* *Educ* Keio Gijuku (as Keio University, Tokyo was formerly called) Went to America, 1893 1904, with the exception of one year in London in 1903 in America he made friends with Joaquin Miller, the Californian poet, with whom he stayed for three years, twice visited China after he returned home, in England in 1913, lectured at Magdalen College, Oxford, on Japanese poetry, after staying in England for five months, visited Continental Europe, returned home in 1914 In America in 1919 lectured in America, on Japanese poetry 1919 20, lectured in India at Calcutta University and many other universities, 1935 36 *Publications* Seen and Unseen 1897 and 1920 The Voice of the Valley, 1898, The American Diary of a Japanese Girl, 1902 and 1913 From the Eastern Sea, 1903 and 1910, The Pilgrimage, 1909, 1912, 1923 Lafcadio Hearn in Japan, 1911, 1923, Through the Torii, 1914 and 1921, The Spirit of Japanese Poetry, 1914 The Story of Yone Noguchi, 1914, The Spirit of Japanese Art, 1915 Nihon Shika Ron, or Essays on Poetry (in Japanese), 1915, 1922 Oshu Bundan Inshoki or Literary Impression of the West (in Japanese), 1916 Rokudai Ukiyoeshi or Six Great Ukiyoe Painters (in Japanese), 1919 Nihon no Bijutsu, Arts of Japan (in Japanese), 1920, Japanese Hokkus, 1920, Hiroshige 1921 Japan and America, 1921, Selected Poems of Yone Noguchi, 1921, 1923,

Nijukokusekisha no Shi, or poems of a Dual Citizen (in Japanese), 1922, Ringo Hitotsu Otsu, or An Apple Drops, a book of Japanese Poems, 1922, Chinmoku no Chishio, or The Blood of Silence (a book of poems in Japanese), 1922, Korin, 1922, Sanjoni Tatsu, or Standing at the Summit (poems in Japanese), 1923, Saigo no Buto, or The Last Dance (poems in Japanese), 1923, Waga te wo Miyo, or See my Hand (poems in Japanese), 1923, Kiri no London, or London of Mists, 1923, Utamaro, 1923, Representative Poems in Japanese, 1924, Senkusha no kotoba, or Words of a Pioneer, 1924, Hokusai, 1925, Suwaru Ningen no Hyoron, or Essays of a Man who Sits Down, 1925 Harunobu 1927 35 volumes of Yone Noguchi Booklets, 1927-28, Complete Works of Japanese Poems in five volumes, 1929 30, Six volumes of Ukiyoye Painters, 1931-32, The Ukiyoye Primitives, 1933 Hiroshige, 1934 *Address* 41 Sakurayama, Nakano, Tokyo, Japan

NOLAN, James Joseph, F J I, *b* Limerick, 7 May 1869, *y s of* James Nolan, Limerick, *m* 1897, Charlotte (singing scholar of Royal Coll of Music), *y d* of George Russell of Limerick one *s* *Educ* Crescent College, Limerick, Kings Coll, London Assistant editor Hearth and Home, 1897, editor, 1906 12, resigning on sale of paper, late editor of The Citizen, editorial staff Black and White, 1903 12, Assistant Editor of Canada, 1912 14, Editor of the Rangoon Times, 1915 20, Organiser Patriotic Resolve Meetings, Rangoon, 1915 1918, Director of Publicity to Government of Burma, 1920 25 *Publication* Professions for Boys and How to Enter Them *Recreations* politics, cricket (looking on), footpath walks, the theatre, playing cards, listening to music, travel *Club* East India United Service

NOLAN John J M A, D Sc, Professor of Experimental Physics, University College, Dublin, since 1920 *b* Omagh, Co Tyrone, 28 Dec 1888, *s* of Martin Nolan, *m* 1914, Teresa, *d* of J Hurley, Coomhola, Bantry, four *s* *Educ* Christian Schools, Omagh, St Macartens Seminary, Monaghan, University College Dublin Assistant in Physics, University College, Dublin, 1909, Secretary Royal Irish Academy since 1923, Member, Governing Body, University College Dublin *Publications* Papers on ionization and atmospheric electricity *Address* Rosnagrena, 14 Avoca Avenue, Blackrock, Co Dublin *T* Blackrock 274

NOLAN, Michael James, L R C S I, L & L M R C P I, C P M, J P Co Down, Resident Medical Superintendent, Down County Mental Hospital, Downpatrick, N Ireland, since 1893, *b* 29 Sep 1859, 2nd *s* of James Nolan, The Crescent, Limerick, *m* 1st, 1886, Kathleen Mary (*d* 1930), *e d* of late Thomas Greene, J P, Green Lawn, Ennis one *s*, 2nd 1934, Kathleen Alice, *widow* of E Maziere Courtenay, M B, and *y d* of late Canon R W Whelan *Educ* Crescent College, Limerick, Royal College of Surgeons President of the Ulster Medical Society, 1926-27, Hon Member and President Royal Medico Psychological Association of Great Britain and Ireland 1924-25, previously private practice and Deputy R M S, Richmond Asylum Dublin, Consulting Visitor in Lunacy to Ld Chief Justice, Northern Ireland, and to the Chief Justice, Irish Free State Fellow Royal Soc of Medicine, Fellow of the Royal Academy of Medicine Ire Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ire and Hon Local Secretary S Down, Regional Delegate (N Ireland) of the National Council for Mental Hygiene, Member of the Advisory Committee on Appointments of Queens University of Belfast Hon Treasurer and Secretary Co Down Branch Royal Medical Benevolent Fund Society of Ireland, Member of the Executive Council of the Magistrates Association of Northern Ireland *Publications* Co-Editor Handbook for Mental Nurses, seventh Edition, many contributions to professional journals *Recreation* reading, gardening, motoring *Address* Down County Mental Hospital, Downpatrick, N Ireland *T* Downpatrick 10 *Clubs* County, Downpatrick, Stephens Green, Dublin

NOLHAC, Pierre de, Member of French Academy, Commander Legion of Honour, Honorary Curator of the Palace of Versailles, Director of Museum Jacquemart André, *b* Ambert, 15 Dec 1859, *m* Alix de Goys de Mezeyrac *Educ* Lycées du Puy and de Rodez *Publications* le Dernier amour de Ronsard, 1882, Lettres de Joachim du Bellay, 1883, les Peintures des manuscrits de Virgile, 1884, le Canzonière autographe de Pétrarque 1886, la Bibliothèque de F Orsini, 1887 les Correspondants d Alde Manuce, 1888, Erasme en Italie, 1888, Il Viaggio in Italia di Enrico III re di Francia, 1890, la Reine Marie Antoinette, 1890, le De Viris Illustribus de Pétrarque, 1890, Petrarque et l humanisme 1892, nouv éd 1907, Paysages de France et d'Italie, poésies 1894 le Musee national de Versailles (avec A Pératé), 1896, le Virgile du Vatican, 1897, Marie Antoinette dauphine 1898, le Château de Versailles sous Louis XV, 1898, Louis XV et Marie Leczinska 1900 la Création de Versailles (Académie française, grand prix Gobert), 1901 Louis XV et Mme de Pompadour, 1902, les Jardins de Versailles, 1905, Nattier, peintre de la Cour, 1905, Poèmes de France et d Italie, 1905 et 1925 J H Fragonard, 1906, François Boucher, 1907 Mme Vigee Le Brun, 1908, Versailles et Trianon, 1909 Hubert Robert, 1910, Histoire du Château de Versailles, 1911 1917, Le Trianon de Marie Antoinette, 1914, Ronsard et l humanisme, 1921, The Trianon of Marie Antoinette 1925, Versailles et la Cour de France, 1925 30 (dix volumes) Madame de Pompadour et la politique, 1928, Le Testament d un Latin, 1928, Autour de la Reine, 1929, Souvenirs d un vieux Romain, 1930 Contes philosophiques 1932, Le Rameau d Or, 1933, Portrait du XVIII siècle, 1933, Louis XV à Versailles, 1934 Peintres français en Italie, 1934, Quand Versailles renaissait, 1935 *Address* 158 Bard Haussmann, Paris *Club* Burlington

NOLLET, Edouard, Géneral de Division, Grand Chancelier de la Légion d Honneur, *b* 28 Janvier 1865 *s* of Paul Nollet et Henriette d Anget, *m* 1901, Marie Vigan, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Divers Lycees, Ecole Polytechnique, École Supérieure de Guerre Sous Lieut d artillerie,, 1884, Capitaine, 1892 brevete d Etat Major, 1898, Colonel, 1911, Général de brigade, 1914, Membre du Conseil Supérieur de la guerre, 1921, *avant la guerre,* Rapporteur de la Commission Centrale de reception des Poudres de guerre, Professeur adjoint de tactique générale et de stratégie à l Ecole Supérieure de guerre, Directeur du Cours de tir d artillerie de campagne, *pendant la guerre* Commandant l artillerie d un Corps d'Armée, une brigade d infanterie, une division d infanterie, une division de chasseurs alpins (diables bleus) et successivement deux Corps d Armee, *après la guerre,* Président de la Commission Militaire Interalliée de Controle en Allemagne, Ministre de la Guerre, membre du Conseil Superieur de la guerre, Grand Chancelier de la Légion d'Honneur *Publications* Une expérience de désarmement (5 ans de Contrôle Militaire en Allemagne), articles de revue *Address* Grande Chancellerie de la Légion d Honneur, 64 Rue de Lille, Paris

NOON, Hon Malik Sir Firozkhan, Kt, *cr* 1933, High Commissioner for India in U K since 1936 *b* 7 May 1893 *s* of Hon Nawab Sir Malik Mohd Hayat Khan Noon, *q v*, *m* 1914, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Chief's College, Lahore, Wadham College, Oxford Advocate Lahore High Court, 1918-26, Member of the Punjab

Legislative Council since 1921, Minister for Local Self Government, Medical and Public Health, 1927 31, Minister for Education, Punjab, 1931 36 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, riding, tennis, golf hockey *Address* India House, Aldwych, W C 2 *Club* Gymkhana, Lahore

NOON, Nawab Sir Malik Mohamed Hayat, Kt, *cr* 1933, C S I 1931, a Member of the Council of State late Commissioner, Lahore, *b* June 1875, *o s* of Malik Fateh Khan Noon *m* three *s* one *d* *Educ* Chiefs College, Lahore Worked as extra Assistant Commissioner, 1901 15, extra Assistant Settlement Officer and Settlement Officer in Ambala and Montgomery districts and as Deputy Commissioner in Jhang Montgomery, Rohtak Gujranwala and Lyallpur districts was Commissioner of Ambala and Lahore Divisions for sixteen months, landowner, Provincial Durbar, sword of honour for recruiting services during war *Address* Village Nurpur Noon, District Shahpur Punjab India

NOOR, Khan Bahadur Khaja Mohamad, C B E 1929, Judge High Court, Patna, India, since 1930, *b* 28 Sep 1878, *s* of late Khwaja Wahid Jan *m* 1908, Fakhrunnisa, three *s* *Educ.* Government School, Gaya Patna College, Doveton College St Xavier s College and Ripon College, Calcutta Graduated in Arts and Law, Calcutta University practised at the Gaya Bar, 1901 22, Vice Chairman of the Gaya Municipality and District Board, Member of the Legislative Council since 1913 Fellow of the Patna University since 1917, Vice Chancellor, Patna University, 1933 36 President, Legislative Council, Bihar and Orissa, India, 1922 1930 Representative of the Province of Bihar and Orissa in the War Conference convened by the Viceroy in 1918, Khan Bahadur, 1914, Certificate of Honour granted at the Coronation Durbar of 1911 *Recreation* agriculture *Address* Patna and Gaya, Bihar and Orissa, India *Club* New Patna

NORBURY, 4th Earl of (*cr* 1827), **William Brabazon Lindsay Graham-Toler,** Baron Norwood, 1797, Baron Norbury, 1800, Viscount Glandine 1827, *b* 2 July 1862, *o s* of 3rd Earl and Lady Steuart Lindsay Bethune, *d* of 9th Earl of Lindsay, *m* 1908, Lucy Henrietta Katharine (author of Summers of Yesterday, 1934), *e d* of late Hon and Rev William Charles Ellis *Educ* Harrow, Christ Church, Oxford *S* father 1873 *Heir c* Otway Scarlett Graham Toler *q v* *Address* Green Wood Gate, Withyham Sussex *T* Crowborough 107 *Club* Royal Automobile

See also Earl of Caledon

NORBURY, Henry Frederick Oswald, Registrar Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division, High Court of Justice, 1923 35 Senior Registrar of Principal Probate Registry since 1935, *b* 27 July 1880 *s* of late Inspector General of Hospitals and Fleets Sir Henry Frederick Norbury, K C B, K H S, R N, *m* 1911, Isme Frances, *d* of late John Bradford of Hartleymere, Ealing Common, W one *s* two *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, London St John s College, Oxford (Scholar) (2nd Class Mods, Aegrotat Lit Hum) B A 1903 M A 1905 B C L, 1905 Barrister at Law, Inner Temple, 1907 Member of Court of Assistants of the Merchant Taylors Company *Address* 22 Woodville Gardens Ealing W 5 *T* Perivale 37 Principal Probate Registry, Somerset House W C 2 *Club* Savile

NORBURY, Captain Herbert Reginald, C B 1919 R N *b* 21 May 1876 *s* of late Sir Henry Norbury, K C B *m* 1924, Violet Catherine *d* of late Adrian Hope and widow of Lt Commander Herbert I Guinness, R N *Educ* H M S Britannia Captain, 1913, served European War (Order of Rising Sun, Japan), retired list, 1925 *Address* 10 Sussex Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 7536 *Club* United Service

NORBURY, Lionel Edward Close, O B E, M B, B S F R C S (Eng), Surgeon and Lecturer on Surgery, Royal Free Hospital, Senior Surgeon St Mark s Hospital Consulting Surgeon, West Middlesex Hospital and Belgrave Hospital for Children, Member, Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons, *b* Cape of Good Hope, Jan 1882, *s* of late Sir Henry Norbury, K C B *m* 1915, Grace, *d* of A W Rogerson, Lewes, four *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School St Thomas s Hospital (Tite and Peacock Scholar) Cheselden Medal for Surgery, Beaney Scholarship in Surgery and Surgical Pathology and Treasurer s Gold Medal, Lecturer on Surgery Royal Free Hospital, late Resident Assistant Surgeon and Surgical Registrar, St Thomas s Hospital, late Assistant Surgeon, Mildmay Hospital, Surgeon, British Red Cross Hospital, Netley, Capt, R A M C, 1914 19, Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine, President, Sub Section Proctology, 1930-31, Fellow, Medical Society of London, Hunterian Society and Harveian Society (President) and Medico Legal Society *Publications* Cardiac Massage as a Means of Resuscitation The Sigmoidoscope and some of its uses, Treatment of certain Atonic and Autrophic conditions of the Cæcum, Surgical treatment of Goitre, Multiple Primary Malignant Tumours, Cancer of the Colon, Cancer of the Rectum *Recreations* motoring, tennis *Address* 19 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 2648

NORCOCK, Major Henry Lowcay, D S O 1918 late Royal Army Service Corps, *b* 3 Sep 1877 *e s* of late Lt-Col H J L Norcock, Royal Marines, *m* 1905, Violet Ramsay, *o d* of late Commander Belson R N, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Mannamead School, Plymouth Served with Shanghai Volunteer Force during China War (Boxer Rebellion) 1900 (China medal), Commission in China, 1914, Lieut R A S C, 1915, Capt 1915 Adjutant, 33rd Divisional Train, B E F, 1917 Major, 1918, Commanded No 1 Company, 33rd Divisional Train, B E F, 1918, Company disbanded April 1919, served with B E Forces in France and Belgium continuously, Nov 1915 Nov 1919 *Recreations* tennis, and badminton *Address* Cambrin, Hill Road, Haslemere *T* 520

NORFOLK, 16th Duke of, *cr* 1483, **Bernard Marmaduke FitzAlan-Howard,** P C 1936 Earl of Arundel, 1139, Baron Maltravers, 1330, Earl of Surrey, 1483, Baron FitzAlan Clun, and Oswaldestre 1627 Earl of Norfolk 1644, Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal and Chief Butler of England, Premier Duke and Earl Reserve of Officers late 2nd Lieut Royal Horse Guards, Member of the Jockey Club, *b* 30 May 1908, *s* of 15th Duke and Hon Gwendolen Constable Maxwell, 12th Baroness Herries, *q v* *S* father, 1917 Mayor of Arundel 1935 36 Owns about 49,900 acres *Heir u* Viscount FitzAlan, *q v* *Address* Arundel Castle Sussex Derwent Hall, Derbyshire Beech Hill Sheffield

See also Baron Lanleillour

NORFOLK, Archdeacon of, *see* Moore, Ven A C

NORIE, Major Frank Hay, D S O 1916, *b* 8 Mar 1870 *s* of late Maj Gen Evelyn Medows Norie *m* 1906, Rachel Eveline Sanders one *d* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh, R M C Sandhurst Joined 1st Hampshire Regt 1891 transferred, 42nd Gurkhas, 1895 Captain, 6th Gurkhas, 1901 Major 1909 retired, 1912 served Abor Expedition, 1890 Zakka Khel Expedition 1908 Mohmund Expedition, 1908, European War, 1914 18 (D S O) *Address* c/o Barclay s Bank, Colmore Row, Birmingham

NORIE-MILLER, Sir Francis, 1st Bt, cr 1936, J P County Perth, Chairman of the General Life Assurance Company, Aldwych, W C, Chairman and Managing Director of General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corporation Ltd, Perth and London, b 11 Mar 1859, s of Henry Miller, Chief of Statistical Dept of H M Customs London, m 1st, Grace Harvey (d 1931), d of Rev H J Day Vicar of Cheshunt, Herts, two s one d, 2nd 1934, Florence Jean Belfrage, 4th d of late William McKim, Scone, Perthshire *Educ* privately Trained for law and joined Insurance Company, for the past 50 years Chief Officer of the General Companies, M P (L Nat) Perth, 1935 for over 21 years Chairman of the School Board of Perth or Perth County Education Authority *Recreation* golf *Address* Cleeve, Perth, Scotland 5 Orme Court W 2 *Clubs* Reform, Royal Automobile, Royal and Ancient Golf, St Andrews

NORMAN, Vice-Admiral Alfred Headley, C M G 1919, retired, b 27 Aug 1881 s of Alfred Reynolds Norman, m 1906, Beatrix Mabel Godfrey, Waterlooville, Hants, four s *Educ* Kings School Rochester, Dover College Joined Royal Navy, 1896, Lieut 1903 Commander 1914, Captain, 1919, Rear Admiral and retired list, 1931, Vice Adm, retired, 1936 served European War (despatches, Battle of Jutland, C M G), awarded Gold Medal of the Royal United Services Institution, 1923 *Address* c/o Westminster Bank Ltd 26 Haymarket, S W 1

NORMAN, Charles Kensit, M A, J P, b 18 March 1857, 2nd s of late Rev Canon Norman, Mistley Place, Manningtree, Essex, m 1901, Constance Vera, e d of late William Walton, of Horsley Priory, Nailsworth *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall, Cambridge *Address* Villa La Selva, Forte dei Marmi, Italy *Club* United University

NORMAN, Brig-Gen Claude Lumsden, D S O 1917 M V O 1908, D L Somerset, 1931, b 19 Feb 1876, y s of late Field Marshal Sir H W Norman, G C B, G C M G C I E, and Lady Norman, Stratton House, Abingdon, m 1909, Emlyn Margaret, o d of late Sir Alfred Reynolds, of Ayot Bury, Welwyn, Herts, one s one d *Educ* Marlborough Gazetted 2nd Lieut 1896, Bt. Lt Col 1915 Bt Col 1918, in charge Indian Orderly Officers to the King, 1908, served N W Frontier of India, 1897 98, operations of the Samana, and in the Kurram Valley (medal with 2 clasps), Tirah, 1897 8 (clasp), East Africa, 1903 4, operations in Somaliland (medal with clasp, despatches) European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, D S O), A D C 1918, retired, 1922 *Address* Leversdown, Thurloxton, Taunton, Somerset *Club* Cavalry

NORMAN, Brigadier Compton Cardew, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, late Royal Welch Fusiliers b 1877, m 1912, Grace Mary Comyns one s one d Served S Africa 1899 1902 (Queens medal and five clasps Kings medal and two clasps, wounded) West Africa, 1905 (medal and clasp, wounded) European War, 1914 18 (twice wounded, despatches, C M G, D S O Bt Lt Col, Chevalier de la Légion d Honneur), commanded 158th (Royal Welch) Infantry Brigade T A, 1927-29 Inspector-General Royal West African Frontier Force 1930 36, and Kings African Rifles 1931 36, retired pay, 1934 *Club* Naval and Military

NORMAN, Lt-Col Edward Hubert, D S O 1915 O B E 1919 b 5 Nov 1880 o s of late Philip Norman m 1918 Isabel d of T W Philip two d *Educ* Eton Joined Militia Battalion, Royal West Kent Regt., 1899 Commission in 2nd Batt West Kent Regt, then in South Africa, 1900, served with them until end of War, afterwards with regt. in Ceylon, China, Malta, India, and with W A F F in West Africa, on outbreak of European War was Adjutant 20th Batt London Regt., went to France, Feb 1915, commanded 17th Batt London Regt 1915 17, was then Instructor at Senior Officers School, Aldershot, returned to Western Front in Oct 1917, Commandant Third Army Rifle Training School, Nov 1917-April 1919, commanded 2nd Batt Queen s Own Royal West Kent Regiment 1928-32, retired pay, 1932 *Address*

NORMAN, Rt Hon Sir Henry, P C 1918, 1st Bt., cr 1915, Kt., cr 1906, J P Co of Surrey, Director of Yorkshire Amalgamated Collieries, Ltd, Sheepbridge Coal and Iron Co Ltd Dinnington Main, Rossington Main, and Maltby Main Collieries Ltd, Newstead Colliery Co Ltd, Firbeck Main Collieries Ltd, and Industrial Housing Association, Ltd, b Leicester, 19 Sep 1858, s of Henry and Sarah Edna Norman, m 2nd, 1907, Hon Florence Priscilla M'Laren, C B E, J P, d of 1st Baron Aberconway, three s one d (Lady Norman was mentioned in C in C s despatches, has 1914 Star, British War and Allied Victory Medals, J P County of London, and is a Trustee of the Imperial War Museum) *Educ* privately in France, Harvard University (B A), Leipzig University After graduation, inaugurated the public agitation for the national preservation of Niagara Falls resulting in their subsequent purchase by the State of New York for several years on the editorial staff of the Pall Mall Gazette, afterwards joined the editorial staff of the Daily Chronicle, assistant editor, 1895, retired from journalism, 1899, has visited throughout the whole of the United States and Canada, and travelled and explored in Japan, Russia Siberia, Central Asia, Korea China, Siam, the Malay Peninsula, Egypt, and the Balkans 1914 Star Officer of Legion of Honour Officer of Italian Order of St Maurice and St Lazare, Commander of the Order of the Saviour and of the Crown of Belgium, Member of the Council of the Society of Authors, founded The World s Work, 1902, Hon Secretary The Budget League, 1909, Assistant Postmaster General, 1910, member of Air Council, 1918, Chairman Select Committee on Patent Medicines, 1912, Chairman War Office Committee on Wireless Telegraphy, 1912, Member of the Inventions Panel of the Ministry of Munitions, established, with Lady Norman, The British Hospital Wimereux 1914 1915, which treated 3600 officers and men, Liaison Officer of Ministry of Munitions with Ministry of Inventions, Paris, with rank of Staff Captain, 1916 Major, 1917, mentioned in list for war service to Secretary of State for War Chairman of the Imperial Wireless Telegraphy Committee, 1920, appointed to draw up a complete wireless scheme for the Empire, Vice Chairman Imperial Communications Committee and Chairman Wireless Sub Committee member of Committee on National Telegraphic Research and P O Telegraph Organisation Committee, member of British Association Committee of Radiotelegraphic Investigation, of the International Committee of Radiotelegraphic Research, Chairman of Home Office Industrial Paints Committee, Member of the Broadcasting Committee 1923 Member of the Select Committee on Betting Duty, 1923, a Vice President of the Radio Society of Great Britain, Fellow of the Physical Society, and of American Institute of Radio Engineers F R G S late Associate I E E President Harvard Club of London, 1927, M P (L) South Wolverhampton, 1900 10, Blackburn, 1910 23 *Publications* An Account of the Harvard Greek Play, 1881 The Preservation of Niagara Falls, 1882, The Real Japan, 1892 The Peoples and Politics of the Far East 1895, All the Russias, 1902, Will No Man Under-

stand? a play, 1934 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, mechanics, electricity (patentee), wireless telegraphy, playwriting *Heir* s H N St V Norman, *q v* *Address* The Corner House, Cowley Street S W 1 *T* Whitehall 8677, Ramster, Chiddingfold, Surrey, *T* Chiddingfold 22 *T A* Speedwell, London *Clubs* Reform, Garrick, Royal Automobile (Vice-President), Ranelagh

NORMAN, Henry Nigel St Valery, Aeronautical Consultant Chairman, Airwork Ltd Heston, Director Misr Airwork S A E, Cairo, Partner, Norman, and Dawbarn, Aeronautical Consulting Engineers and Architects, Fellow, Royal Aeronautical Society, *b* 21 May 1897, s of Rt Hon Sir Henry Norman, 1st Bt *q v*, and Menie Muriel Dowie, *m* 1926 Patricia Moyra, *e d* of late Lt Col J H A Annesley, D S O, C M G, three *s* *Educ* Winchester, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Trinity College Cambridge, B A Served France in R G A and R E, 1916 19, Metropolitan Railway 1922 25, Private Aeroplane owner since 1926, with F A I Muntz founded Airwork Ltd to construct and develop Heston Airport, 1928, in course of professional work has flown extensively over Europe, North America and Africa, in partnership with Graham R Dawbarn, F R I B A, has been responsible for planning of airports in England and abroad *Publications* Papers read before Institute of Town Planning, Royal Aeronautical Society Architectural Assoc, London Society, Chartered Surveyors Institution, etc *Recreations* flying shooting fishing *Address* 28 Rutland Court Knightsbridge S W 7 *T* Kensington 6202, Memory Lodge, Marsden Cirencester, Glos *Clubs* White s, Oxford and Cambridge M C C

NORMAN, Herman Cameron, C B 1920, C S I 1919, C B E 1917, *b* 8 June 1872, *s* of late Charles Loyd Norman of Bromley Common, Kent, and Julia *d* of Charles Hay Cameron *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge Attaché in H M Diplomatic Service 1894 3rd Secretary, 1896, 2nd Secretary, 1900, 1st Secretary, 1907 Counsellor, 1914, Minister Plenipotentiary, 1919, British Minister, Teheran, 1920 21 Secretary of the International Conference in London on the Sleeping Sickness, 1907 8 Secretary General of the International Naval Conference in London, 1908, Secretary of Turkey and Allied Balkan States Conference, 1912 13 Secretary of the British Delegation Peace Conference, 1919, Coronation Medals King Edward VII and King George V, attached to special mission to attend Coronation of the Emperor of Japan, 1915, received the Order of the Sacred Treasure, has received the Silver Medal bene merenti and the Gold Cross bene merenti Privy Chamberlain of Sword and Cape to Pope Pius XI since 1925, one of the representatives of England on the Permanent Committee of International Eucharistic Congresses, Member of the Royal Commission on Local Government, 1923 29 *Address* 31 Curzon Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 2?35 *Clubs* Marlborough, Travellers, St James s, Beefsteak, Royal Automobile, M C C

NORMAN, Rt Hon Montagu Collet, P C 1923 D S O 1901 late the Bedfordshire Regt, 4th Batt Governor, Bank of England, 1920 Lieut. City of London *b* 1871 *e s* of late F H Norman Moor Place, Much Hadham, Herts *m* 1933 Priscilla *d* of late Major Robert Reyntiens, Belgian Artillery and Lady Alice Josephine *d* of 7th Earl of Abingdon *Educ* Eton Kings College, Cambridge Served South Africa 1900 1 (despatches Queen s medal 4 clasps, D S O) *Address* Thorpe Lodge, Campden Hill W 8 *T* Park 2751 *Club* Athenaeum

NORMAN, Ronald Collet Governor and Vice Chairman of British Broadcasting Corporation 1933 35, Chairman since 1935, Member of Royal Fine Art Commission, Vice Chairman of National Trust, Vice Chairman of National Council of Social Service *b* 1873, 2nd *s* of late F H Norman of Moor Place, Much Hadham, Herts, *m* 1904, Lady Florence Sibell Bridgeman (*d* 1936) *d* of 4th Earl of Bradford, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Assistant Private Secretary to Rt. Hon G Wyndham, 1899, Private Secretary to Lord Chancellor (Earl of Halsbury), 1900 5, Member of the L C C, 1907 22, Alderman, 1922 34, Chairman, 1918 19 *Address* Moor Place, Much Hadham, Herts *Club* Athenaeum

NORMAN BARNETT, Lt -Col Henry, *e surv s* of late Charles William Barnett of Ballyagherty and Thornhill House, Knock, Co Down, and Helen, *er d* of late Charles Mackenzie, of Fortrec, Aberdeenshire, *m* Jane Eleanor, *d* of late Thomas Shaw, J P, Colne Hall, Lancashire, and Hillside, Torquay, one *s* two *d* *Educ* privately Queen s University, Belfast Served South African War (Transport Service), European War, 1914 20 (B E F France), raised and trained and commanded 3/2nd S W Mounted Brigade Field Ambulance, O C 2/3 W Riding Field Ambulance O C Chiseldon Military Hospital (Special Division), Assistant Commandant, Training Centre, Codford, Commanded Military Hospital and O C Troops, Warlingham, travelled in India, Japan, China, Australia and Canada, is a land owner in Belfast and Co Down, is a Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine, Member, British Medical Association, Fellow Hunterian Society visiting Surgeon, Bath Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital, consulting Aural Surgeon, Frome and Shepton Mallet Hospitals and Educational Authorities of Bath, Somerset and Gloucester, is a Member of the National Assembly of the Church of England, was a Member of the Ulster Legislative Assembly *Publications* Student s Textbook of Surgery, Deafness—its Treatment, Mastoiditis—its Diagnosis and Treatment Modified Radical Operation for Chronic Mastoiditis, Accidental Injuries to Workmen, Legal Responsibility of Drunkard, Sea Sickness, its true cause and cure in relation to Internal Ear *Recreations* riding, tennis, travel *Address* 27 The Circus, Bath, Knock, Co Down *T* Bath 2162 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

NORMAN-JONES, Captain Gerald, D S O 1917, R D, R N R, retired First Officer, Cunard White Star Line, 30 James Street Liverpool, *b* Llanarmon, Near Ruthin, North Wales, 30 May 1885, *s* of Humphrey Bradley Jones, schoolmaster, and Lucy George, Belper, *m* 1916 Flora, *d* of James McGregor, Tain no c *Educ* Home, under father and intended for the medical profession Apprenticed to the sea and sailed from Liverpool on first voyage in the clipper sailing ship, Glenesslin, 1902, was second mate and first mate in sailing ships, serving seven years in square rigged ships, joined White Star Line as junior officer, 1911, became an officer in the Royal Naval Reserve, served during War on Belgian Coast, Gallipoli, North Sea and other areas (D S O), returned to service of White Star Line, 1919, awarded Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society s silver medal and illuminated address, commander, 1929, Captain, 1935 studied at R N War College, Greenwich 1930 retired list R N R 193? *Publications* Has written for daily papers, published short stories and articles in various magazines, lectured before the Royal United Service Institution, Whitehall *Recreations* Historical study, mainly Naval history writing, sea stories and articles, golf and swimming *Address* 104 South Mossley Hill Road, Liverpool 19 *T* Garston 1003

NORMANBY, 4th Marquess of (cr 1838), **Oswald Constantine John Phipps,** Baron Mulgrave (Ireland), 1768, Baron Mulgrave (Great Brit), 1794, Earl of Mulgrave and Viscount Normanby, 1812, b 29 July 1912, s of 3rd Marquess and Gertrude Stansfeld, O B E, d of late Johnston J Foster of Moor Park, Ludlow, S father, 1932 *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford *Heir* cousin, Vivian Louis Augustus Phipps, b 1884 *Address* Mulgrave Castle, Whitby, 90 Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 5432

See also Earl of Ellesmere

NORMAND, Lord, Rt Hon Wilfrid Guild Normand, P C 1933, K C 1925 Lord Justice General of Scotland and Lord President of Court of Session since 1935 b 1884 s of late Patrick Hill Normand of Whitehill Aberdour, Fife, m 1st 1913, Gertrude Lawson (d 1923), one s one d, 2nd 1927, Marion Cunningham *Educ.* Fettes College, Edinburgh, Oriel College, Oxford Paris, Edinburgh University Admitted to the Faculty of Advocates, 1910 served in the Royal Engineers, 1915 18, Editor of the Juridical Review, 1920, Trustee of the National Library of Scotland, contested (U) West Edinburgh, 1929, M P (U) West Edinburgh, 1931 35 Solicitor General for Scotland, 1929 and 1931 33 Lord-Advocate for Scotland 1933 35, Hon Bencher of Middle Temple since 1934, Hon Fellow Oriel College, 1935 Hon LL D Edinburgh University, 1936 *Address* 27 Moray Place, Edinburgh *Clubs* Athenæum, Carlton, New, Edinburgh

NORMAND, Alexander Robert, M A, B Sc, Ph D, F R S E, Professor of Chemistry, (retired), Wilson College, Bombay, b Edinburgh, 4 March 1880, s of J H Normand, m 1909, Margaret Elizabeth, d of Colin Murray, one s *Educ* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh *Address* 7 India Street, Edinburgh 3 *T* Edinburgh 31700

NORMAND, Captain Patrick Hill, D S O 1900, b 20 Feb 1876, 3rd s of late Patrick Hill Normand, m 1st, 1907, Matilda M Marsh, three s, 2nd, 1921, Agnes Dorothy, *widow* of Captain R W Harding, London Regiment one s *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh Joined Imperial Light Horse as Lieut 1899, at Maritzburg, Natal, and helped to form regiment, present at battle of Elandslaagte (wounded), in siege of Ladysmith, wounded at Waggon Hill (despatches), went with General Mahon s column to relief of Mafeking advance on Barberton with General French s Division (despatches) Deputy Governor Transvaal Prisons Department, 1903 Governor 1908 served with Expeditionary Force in France from May 1917 to March 1919 as Deputy Assistant Provost-Marshal, retired from Prisons Service, Feb 1931 *Address* c/o 11 Hill Street Edinburgh *Club* Caledonian United Service Edinburgh

NORMAND, Lt-Col Samuel Richard, D S O 1918, b Edinburgh, 29 May 1875, s of William John Normand and Isabelle FitzGerald m 1915, Marie Isabel, d of General Charles Grant one d *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Commissioned Royal Artillery 1894 served S African War with Mountain Artillery and Pompoms (Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) European War, with Coast, Heavy and Siege Artillery (despatches, Croix d Officier de la Couronne Belgium Croix de Guerre Belgium), retired pay, 1924 *Address* 14A South Cliff, Eastbourne *Club* Junior Army and Navy

NORMANTON, 5th Earl of (cr 1806), **Edward John Sidney Christian Welbore Ellis Agar,** Baron Somerton, 1795, Viscount Somerton 1800, Baron Somerton (U K) 1873, late Lieut Royal Horse Guards b 29 March 1910, o s of 4th Earl and Lady Amy Frederica Alice Byng, d of the 4th Earl of Strafford, K C V O, S father 1933 *Educ* Eton Owns about 7000 acres, possesses picture gallery at Somerley *Heir* u Hon Francis W A Agar, q v *Address* Somerley, Ringwood, Hants *T A* Ringwood *T* Ringwood 153 *Clubs* Turf, Marlborough, Bucks

See also Hon M W J Biddulph, Earl of Clarendon

NORMANTON, Helena Florence, b Kensington, d of William Alexander Normanton, m 1921, Gavin Bowman Watson Clark, but retains maiden surname as legal and only name, Senior Practising Woman Barrister of the English Bar *Educ* B A First Class Hons London, Modern History Scottish Secondary Teachers Diploma, Dijon University Diploma in French language, literature, and history Barrister at-law, admitted as a Member of the Middle Temple, 24 Dec 1919, called to Bar, 1922, first woman barrister briefed at High Court of Justice (1922) and at Central Criminal Court (1924), and at London Sessions (1926), Hon Secretary of the Magna Carta Society, Formerly Lecturer to Post Graduate Honours History Students of Glasgow University Extension Lecturer London University, Editor of India, 1919-20 in 1925 elected member of New York Women s Bar *Association and member of Kappa Beta Pi of* U S A Hon Sec of the Legal Sub Committee of the National Council for Equal Citizenship, President of the International Legislative Sub Committee of International Federation of Business and Professional Women Hon Standing Counsel to the Women s Engineering Society *Publications* Sex Differentiation in Salary, many articles, contributor to Ency Brit (13th edn), Trial of Norman Thorne (Famous Trials Series), Trial of A A Rouse (Notable Trials Series) Everyday Law for Women *Recreations* doing absolutely nothing, cooking *Address* 25 Aldersmead Road Beckenham, Kent, *T* Sydenham 8768, 3 Plowden Buildings Middle Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 6260 *Club* Forum

NORNABELL, Major Henry Marshall, O B E 1920, D S O 1917, late R F A, y s of late M Nornabell, Bridlington, m 1917, Catherine, 3rd d of late George Van Dyke of New York and Detroit, one d *Educ* Wellington (Salop) Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1900, served European War in France 1914 (despatches thrice D S O O B E) retired pay 1922 *Recreation* farming *Clubs* Junior United Services, Junior Naval and Military

NORRIE, Charles Matthew, D S O 1918 B Sc M Inst C E, Director, John Cochrane and Sons, 39 Victoria Street, S W 1, s of late William Hynd Norrie, Camphill, Broughty Ferry, Forfarshire, m 1912 Gwladys Marjorie Alice Jones, e d of Col George Jones-Mitton of Mitton Penkridge, Staffs, one s one d *Educ* Dundee High School St Andrews University Royal Engineers, Lieut Colonel, 1915 19 *Address* Robinwood Esher, Surrey *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Caledonian

NORRIE, Brig Charles Willoughby Moke, D S O 1919, M C 1915, Commander 1st Cavalry Brigade since 1936, b 26 Sep 1893, s of late Major G F M Norrie, m 1921, Jocelyn Helen, d of late R H Gosling one s one d *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Joined 11th Hussars, 1912 Capt 1918 Major, 1924, Lt Col 1931, Col 1935, served European War, 1914 19, Staff Captain 73rd Inf Brigade, G S O 3 XVIII Army Corps Brigade Major 90th Inf Brigade, Brigade Major 2nd Tank Brigade (wounded four times, despatches twice M C and bar, D S O), p s c Brigade Major, 1st Cavalry Brigade, Aldershot, 1926 30, commanded 10th Royal Hussars, 1931 35 *Address* Anglesey House, Aldershot, Hants, *Clubs* Cavalry, Bucks

NORRIE, Col (temp Brig) Edward Creer, C B 1935, D S O 1918, architect, commanding 1st Division, N S W since 1934, *b* 28 Sep 1885, *s* of late Frank Norrie, *m* 1917, Jessie Frances Findlay White *Educ* Scots College, Sydney Served European War, 1915 19 Australian Imperial Force (D S O, despatches) *Address* Orinoco Road, Pymble, Sydney, N S W

NORRINGTON, Lt -Col Henry Lawrence Weekes, D S O 1915, late R A M C, *b* 16 Aug 1872, *m* 1899, Ethel Victoria May, *d* of Maj Gen S M Toppin, two *s* one *d* Entered army, 1897, Captain, 1900, Major, 1909, Lt Col 1915 served Nile Expedition, 1898 (Egyptian medal, medal), Scutari, Albania, International Occupation, 1914, European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O) *Address* 5 Carlton Mansions, Holland Park Gardens, W 14 *T* Park 7733

NORRINGTON, Lieut -Col Reginald Lewis, C M G 1916 *s* of A R Norrington, Abbotsfield, Plymouth *m* Beryl, *e d* of Colonel George Hawkes, late commanding 5th Gurkha Rifles, two *d* *Educ* Haileybury College R M C, Sandhurst Joined The Border Regt 1907 with it in England, Gibraltar, India, and Burma, some time a Managing Director of Charles Norrington & Co Ltd, rejoined the Army at the outbreak of European War (despatches, C M G), commanded 7th Batt The Border Regiment, 1915 17 *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* The Crossways, Yelverton, Devon

NORRIS, Arthur Herbert, C B E 1931, M C M R C S, L R C P, D P H (Vict), Capt R A M C (T F) (retired) H M Chief Inspector Children s Branch, Home Office, *b* 4 March 1875 *s* of Rev Chas E Norris, Vicar of Falinge Rochdale unmarried *Educ.* Ellesmere, Salop Manchester University, St. Thomas s Hospital, London Resident Medical Officer, Manchester Chest Hospital, Bowdon, Crossley Sanatorium, Delamere, Senior Medical Officer, Children s Dispensary, Manchester, Assistant School Medical Officer, Tuberculosis Officer, Berkshire County Council Capt R A M C att. 1/6 Batt Manchester Regt 1909 17, served in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France (despatches, M C) *Address* 15 Hazlewell Road, Putney, S W *T* Putney 6731 Children's Branch, Home Office, S W 1 *Club* Reform

NORRIS Charles Gilman, Author, *b* Chicago Ill, U S A, *s* of Benjamin Franklin Norris and Gertrude G Doggett *m.* Kathleen Norris, *q v* one *s* *Educ* University of California Connected editorially with Country Life in America, American Magazine, Sunset Magazine, Christian Herald, Major of Infantry, retired Member of the Military Order of Foreign Wars of the U S *Publications* The Amateur, 1915 Salt, 1919, Brass, 1921, The Rout of the Philistines Poetical Drama, 1922 Bread, 1923, Pig Iron, 1925, Zelda Marsh, 1927, A Gest of Robin Hood drama, 1929, Seed, 1930, Zest 1933 Hands 1935 *Address* La Estancia, Saratoga, California, U S A *Clubs* Bohemian, San Francisco, Menlo Country, Menlo, The Players The Dutch Treat New York City

NORRIS, Admiral David Thomas, C B 1919 C M G 1919 *b* 27 Oct 1875, 2nd *s* of late Mr Justice Norris, K C of the High Court Calcutta and Annie, *d* of late Major General A Woodburn C B, H E I C, *m* 1905 Mary *d* of late G Lyle Carter of Lisleard on *s* one *d* *Educ* Waynflete, Clifton, H M S Britannia Entered Royal Navy, 1889 Captain, 1911, Rear Admiral, 1924, Vice Admiral, 1929, served European War, 1914 19 Commodore 2nd Class in command Persian Gulf and British Naval Forces on Caspian Sea 1918 19 (despatches twice, C B C M G) also in charge of British Naval Mission to Persia 1920 21, Director Trade Div Naval Staff, 1922 24, Captain H M S Valiant, 1924, Rear Adm in First Battle Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet, Nov 1926 Sep 1927, retired list, 1929, Admiral, retired, 1933, Naval Aide-de-Camp to H M, 1924, Russian Orders of St Vladamir and St Anne (Swords), Bronze Medal, Royal Humane Society *Address* Semington, Sherborne, Dorset *Club* United Service

NORRIS, Donald Craig, M D, B S, L R C P (London), F R C S (England), Barrister at-Law (Inner Temple), Chief Medical Officer, Metropolitan Water Board Deputy Medical Officer, Bank of England, Divisional Surgeon, Metropolitan Police, Tutor and Lecturer, Insurance Institute of London, Medical Referee to various Insurance Companies, *s* of Charles Alfred Norris, Cranbrook, Kent, and Elizabeth Craig, *m* Hélène Righthouse, M D Geneva, L M S S A London, one *s* *Educ* Aske's, Hatcham, School, University College, London, London Hospital, University of Paris Served in French Army as Stretcher Bearer, 1914-15 and in Serbian Red Cross during Typhus Epidemic, 1915, Capt R A M C, 1916-20 (India, Mesopotamia, East Africa, France), Late House Surgeon, London Hospital, and Senior Resident Medical Officer, Poplar Hospital for Accidents (2 years), Hon Secretary, City of London Medical Book Society, Late Hon Sec Hunterian Society *Publications* A Red Cross Unit in Serbia, 1916, The Nervous Element in Accident Claims (Transactions of Assurance Medical Society, 1932) *Recreations* woodwork, metalwork, engineering *Address* 14 City Road, Finsbury Square, E C 1 *T* National 9917 *Club* Royal Automobile

NORRIS, Rev Edward John, M A, F S A Hon Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, Vicar of St. Bartholomew s, Reading, 1890 1929, *b* 10 June 1860, 2nd *s* of John Pilkington Norris, Archdeacon and Canon of Bristol, and Edith Grace *y d* of Rt Hon Stephen Lushington *m* 1886, Nina Catherine, *d* of Canon Edward Sturges, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge Formerly Assistant Curate at Wokingham and Great Marlow *Recreations* horology, archæology, campanology, *Address* Ruscombe House, Twyford, Berks *T* Twyford 86

NORRIS, Francis Edward Boshear, C B E 1920, F G S F R G S, F R S A, a Diocesan Lay Reader in the Diocese of Guildford, *o s* of Francis Boshear Norris, Charmouth, Dorset, and Rosalind Hodge, Sidmouth, Devon, *m* 1916, Nancy, *er d* of Frank William Jenkins, Aylesbury, one *s* *Educ* Park House, Southborough, Rugby School, Corpus Christi College, Oxford After some years of geological research at Oxford established an Observatory at Guildford for the recording and study of earthquakes, this was brought to an end by European War, during which undertook administrative Red Cross work, Red Cross County Director for Surrey, 1918 19 (C B E), took up social welfare work among the young at Guildford *Recreations* music, photography, stamps, coins *Address* Hill View House, Aldershot Road, Guildford, Surrey *T* Guildford 877

NORRIS, Rt Rev Francis L, *see* China (North), Bishop of

NORRIS, Henry, C B E 1918, *b* 1852, *s* of Robert Norris, *m* 1881, three *s* Dock and Warehouse Manager, Port of London Authority retired, 1919 *Address* Boscombe Glebe, 71 Langdale Road, Hove *T* Hove 2391

NORRIS, Herbert, costume architect and archæologist *s* of Arthur and Susan Norris, and *g g s* of William Norris, Nonsuch, Wilts, *m* Alice Maud, *o c* of C Corbet Blades M D one *d* *Educ* privately Royal College of Art Served articles as architect but specialised in historical and theatrical costume, and

in stage setting, has designed settings and costumes for over 100 plays in London, the Provinces and America, for a number of British films, and for pageants at Bury St Edmunds 1907, Winchester 1908, Festival of Empire, Crystal Palace, 1910, Abergavenny 1913, Harlech 1920 and 1922, Wembley 1924, and Shakespeare s England, Earl s Court, 1912, responsible for principal groups at Shakespeare Ball, 1911 Hundred Year s Ago Ball, 1912, Versailles Ball, 1913, and for costumes at Elizabethan Fête, Royal Palace, Stockholm, 1912, on the Y M C A and member of modelling staff Imperial War Museum during the War, Lecturer on Historical Costume and Stagecraft to Students for University of London s Diploma in Dramatic Art, Lecturer on Historical Costume at the East London College, University of London, and for the Board of Education retained to design and supervise Historical Sections Madame Tussaud s Exhibition, Period Expert to the Gaumont British Picture Corporation Ltd *Publications* Costume and Fashion, 1924, vol ii, 1927 vol vi, The Nineteenth Century, 1934, series of articles in The Art Record on The Evolution of Costume, 1902 *Address* Godbegot Thame, Oxon

NORRIS, Kathleen, *b* San Francisco, California, 16 July 1880, *d* of James Alden Thompson and Josephine Moroney, *m* 1909, Charles Gilman Norris, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Home Early years in Mill Valley, a small mountain village in California, orphaned in 1900, Librarian, Social Worker, and Newspaper Writer *Publications* Novels Mother, 1911, The Rich Mrs Burgoyne, 1912, Poor Dear Margaret Kirby, 1913, Saturday's Child, 1914, The Treasure, 1914, The Story of Julia Page, 1915, The Heart of Rachel, 1916, Martie the Unconquered, 1917, Undertow, 1917, Josselyn s Wife, 1918, Sisters, 1919, Harriet and the Piper, 1920, The Beloved Woman, 1921, Lucretia Lombard, 1922, Certain People of Importance, 1922, Butterfly, 1923, The Callahans and the Murphys 1924, Rose of the World, 1924, Noon, 1925, Little Ships 1925, The Black Flemings, 1926, Hildegarde, 1926, The Sea Gull, 1927, Barberry Bush, 1927, My Best Girl, 1927, The Fun of Being a Mother, 1928, Outlaw Love, 1928, What Price Peace? 1928, Home, 1928, The Foolish Virgin, 1928, Mother and Son, 1929, Storm House, 1929, Red Silence, 1929, Passion Flower, 1930, Lucky Lawrences, 1930, Beauty in Letters 1930, The Love of Julie Borel, 1931, Hands Full of Living, 1931, Belle Mère, 1931, Second Hand Wife, 1932, Younger Sister, 1932, Treehaven, 1932, Walls of Gold, 1933, My California, 1933, Wife for Sale, 1933, Angel in The House, 1933, Tangled Love, 1933, My California, 1934, Victoria a play 1934, Manhattan Love Song, 1934, Three Men and Diana, 1934, Shining Windows, 1935 Tamara, 1935 Beauty s Daughter 1935, Secret Marriage, 1936, The American Flaggs, 1936 *Address* La Estancia, Saratoga, California, U S A *Club* Town and Country, San Francisco

NORRIS, Lt-Col Samuel Edward, D S O 1917, retired pay, The King s Regt, *b* 8 May 1874, *e s* of late Maj C G Norris, 80th Regiment and N S W Local Forces, *m* 1909, Mary Cristobel, *y d* of A R Birks, I C S, two *d* *Educ* St John s School, Sydney Served South African War, 1900 2 (Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), Adjutant 5th Bn South Staffordshire Regt 1908 11 served in India, 1902 8, 1912 13, European War G S O 3rd Grade, 1914 Brigade Major, 1915 16, G S O 2nd Grade, 1916 temp Lt Col commanding 1st Bn The King s Regt 1916, commanding 4th Bn The King s Regt 1918, General Staff, Northern Command, York, 1919, General Staff, War Office 1923, retired pay, 1924 *Address* Wraxhall House, Charlton Kings, Glos

NORRIS, Very Rev William Foxley, K C V O *cr* 1934, C V O 1929, D D, F S A, Hon A R I B A, Dean of Westminster since 1925, Dean of the Most Hon Order of the Bath since 1926, Hon Chaplain to the Royal Academy sub Prelate of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Fellow of King s College, London, Member of Ecclesiastical Commission Board, Member of Advisory Council of Victoria and Albert Museum, Chairman Central Council for care of Churches, Chairman, House of Clergy in National Assembly to 1930, Chairman of the Governors of Westminster School, a Governor of Charterhouse, *b* 4 Feb 1859, *s* of late Canon Foxley Norris, *m* 1884, Mary Blanche *d* of Archdeacon Pott, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity Coll., Oxon, Leeds Clergy School Ordained 1882, Curate of Eton and of Chatham, Vicar of Shirburn, Oxon, 1886, and Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Vicar of Almondbury, Yorks, 1888, Rector of Barnsley, 1901, Rural Dean of Sill stone, 1901 6 Proctor in Convocation since 1894, Canon of Wakefield 1909, Archdeacon of Halifax, 1906 17, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Wakefield, 1888 1917, Provost of the Woodard Society (Northern Division) since 1906, Chaplain to the High Sheriff of Yorks, 1907 Dean of York, 1917-25 President of the Bradford Arts Club Prolocutor of L H of Convocation of York, 1919 26, President Church Reform League, 1919 20, Director of Ecclesiastical Insurance Co *Publication* Elementary Schools (Handbooks for the Clergy) *Recreation* painting *Address* The Deanery, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Abbey 5228 *Clubs* Athenæum, Mid Surrey Golf, West Sussex Golf

NORRISH, Ronald George Wreyford, F R S 1936, Ph D (Cantab), Humphrey Owen Jones Lecturer in Physical Chemistry, Cambridge University, Director of Studies at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, *b* 9 Nov 1897, *e s* of Herbert Norrish, *m* 1926, Annie, *e d* of Albert E Smith, Heaton Mersey, nr Manchester, two *d* *Educ* Perse School, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Served European War, 1916 19, Research Fellow of Emmanuel College, 1925 31, Meldola Medal of Institute of Chemistry, 1926, Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1935, Council of Chemical Society and of Faraday Society, 1933 36 *Publications* Scientific papers in Proceedings of Royal Society, Journal of Chemical Society, Transactions of Faraday Society, etc *Address* 7 Park Terrace Cambridge, Emmanuel College, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 5295

NORTH, family name of **Earl of Guilford**, and of **Baron North**

NORTH, 12th Baron (*cr* 1554), **William Frederick John North**, *b* 13 Oct 1860, *e s* of 11th Baron and Frederica (*d* 1915), Dame d Honneur of the Order of Malta *d* of Commander R Howe Cockerell, R N, *S* father, 1932, *m* 1885, Arabella Valerie Keppel, *d* of late Charles North, one *d* *Educ* Oratory School Late Capt. 3rd Norfolk Regt, joined 8th Batt Norfolk Regt on outbreak of War, served in France with them, 1915, promoted Major 26th Royal Fusiliers, then Lt Colonel served in France in command 26th Royal Fusiliers, 1916, commanded 1st F S Batt Somerset Light Infantry in India Owns about 6600 acres *Heir* *g s* John Dudley North, *b* 7 June 1917 *Address* Kirtling Tower, Newmarket

See also Francis J Fitzgerald, F K North

NORTH, Lord, Francis George North, late 2nd Lt., 2nd Life Guards, *e s* of 8th Earl of Guilford, *q v* *b* 15 June 1902, *m* 1927, Joan Louise, *er d* of Sir Merrik Burrell *q v* one *s* (Edward Francis, *b* 22 Sep 1933) two *d* *Educ* Eton *Address* 1 Porchester Gate, W 2 *T* Bayswater 4173 *Clubs* Conservative, Bucks

NORTH, Vice-Adm Dudley, C B 1935, C S I 1922, C M G 1919, C V O 1920, A D C, R N, Extra Equerry to the King, Commanding H M Yacht since 1934 *b* 25 Nov 1881 *s* of late Colonel Roger North, Royal Artillery, *m* 1st, 1909, Eglantine (*d* 1917), *d* of Hon William Campbell of Sydney, N S W, Australia, no c, 2nd, 1923, Eilean, *d* of Edward Graham, J P, of Forston House, Dorchester, one *s* three *d* *Educ* H M S Britannia, Mid, 1897, Lieut 1903, Comm 1914, Capt 1919, Rear Adm 1932, Vice Adm 1936, was 1st Lt of Battle Cruiser New Zealand at Battle of Heligoland, 1914, Commander of that ship during Battle of Dogger Bank, 1915, and Jutland, 1916 (C M G Comdr of Russian Order of St Stanislas with swords, French Croix de Guerre with Palme), Order of Rising Sun of Japan, 3rd Class, Order of the Nile, Egypt, 2nd Class Order of Merit, Chile Director of the Operations Division, Admiralty Naval Staff 1930 32 Chief of Staff, Home Fleet, 1932 34, A Younger Brother of Trinity House, Naval A D C to Prince of Wales during Canadian Tour, 1919 (M V O), Extra Equerry to Prince of Wales during tours to Australia, India, Japan, Africa and South America (C V O), Extra Equerry in Waiting to Duke of Connaught during Indian Tour, 1920 1921, A D C to the King, 1932 *Address* Warblington Castle, Havant Hants *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Yacht Squadron Cowes (Hon)

NORTH, Lt -Col Edward Bunbury, C M G 1919, D S O 1917 late Commdg 3rd Royal Fusiliers D L Lancs and Westmorland, J P Westmorland, 1919, C C Westmorland Vice Chairman Westmorland Territorial Association, 3rd *s* of late North North of Thurland Castle and Newton Hall, Lancs *b* 28 Mar 1869 *m* 1899, Margaret, *d* of late Hon J Dundas, M P one *s* two *d* Served with Egyptian Army, 1898 99 (despatches, 4th Class Medjidie) campaigns in Soudan, with Royal Fusiliers in S Africa, 1899 1900 attached Imperial Japanese Army, 1907 9, served European War, 1915 18, B E F as Brigade Major in West Riding Brigade, 147th Infantry Brigade 124th Infantry Brigade commanding 4th Royal Fusiliers, 1916 17, 10th Bn The Queens, 1918 123 Infantry Brigade Army of the Rhine 3rd Royal Fusiliers, 1919 21 (C M G, D S O despatches thrice), retired pay, 1923 *Address* Old Hall, Milnthorpe Westmorland *T* Sedgwick 34 *Club* Naval and Military

NORTH, Edward Tempest Tunstall, J P M P (U) Nuneaton Division of Warwickshire 1931 35 *b* 1900 *s* of late Brig Gen B N North, C B, M V O *m* 1928, Mary Scott *er d* of T W Wilkinson Carnforth, Lancs one *s* one *d* *Address* The Ridding, Bentham Yorks *T* Bentham 12 *Club* Windham

NORTH, The Worshipful Frederick Keppel, Barrister at law Chancellor of the Dioceses of Norwich and of St Edmundsbury and Ipswich *b* 7 May 1860 *e s* of late Charles North and Augusta, *e d* of Hon and Rev Thomas R Keppel Rector of North Creake, Norfolk *m* 1898 Grace, *d* of late Gen Hon Sir Percy Robert Basil and Lady Louisa Feilding, two *s* *Educ* Eton Trinity College Cambridge (B A, LL B) Called to Bar, Inner Temple 1884 South Eastern Circuit Chairman of the Norfolk Quarter Sessions Member of the Church Assembly for the Diocese of Norwich Vice President of Society of Chairmen of Quarter Sessions, Patron of the Living of Rougham *Recreations* cottage improvement tree planting, and watching cricket *Address* Rougham Hall King's Lynn *T* Rougham 2 *Club* Athenæum, Norfolk, Norwich

See also [illegible] *North*

NORTH, Brigadier Harold Napier, D S O 1917 late Royal Engineers, Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, since 1933, A D C to the King since 1935, *b* 11 June 1883, 5th *s* of late Lieut Colonel Roger North, R A, *m* 1921, Roberta Whitehead, *widow* of late Lt Col I O Wyatt, M V O, R G A *Educ* Harrow 2nd Lieutenant R E 1900 served European War 1914 18, operations Indian Frontier, 1915, Mesopotamia, 1916 1921, including Arab Insurrection, 1920, Brigade Major, R E, G H Q C R E 14th Indian Division, 17th Indian Division (D S O Brevet Lieut Colonel despatches four times), Chief Engineer Northern Command, 1931 33 *Recreations* cricket tennis, golf, polo, shooting *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* Army and Navy Queen's

NORTH, Herbert L, B A, F R I B A, architect, Member of Church Crafts League, *b* Leicester, 1871, *s* of Thomas North, Antiquary and Campanologist, and Fanny North, *m* 1897, Ida Maude Davies one *d* *Educ* Uppingham, Jesus College, Cambridge Church Work and House Work (twice illustrated in Country Life) at Llanfairfechan, also in N and S Wales, Midlands, Lake District, and elsewhere *Publications* Old Churches of Arllechwedd Old Cottages of Snowdonia, with Harold Hughes, F S A, A R I B A, and Old Churches of Snowdonia *Recreation* gardening *Address* Wern Isaf, Llanfairfechan, N Wales *T* Llanfairfechan, 4 Llandudno area

NORTH, James Louis, F R Met Soc, writer on economic botany and meteorology, *b* London, 1858, *s* of John North, Winchfield, Hants, *m* 1883, Lillia, *d* of D Box, Brentford, Middlesex, one *s* two *d* Entered service of Royal Botanic Society of London, 1870 Curator of late Royal Botanic Society of London, 1901-1931 for many years acted as Editor of the Society's publications best known for experimental work carried out in connection with the acclimatisation in this and other countries of the Manchurian Soya Bean, a valuable oil producing plant. *Recreation* gardening *Address* 60 Grove Park Terrace, Chiswick, W 4

NORTH, John, B A, LL B, Author and Barrister-at-Law, *b* 30 Sep 1894, *s* of late C A North, Leeds, *m* 1923, Freda, *d* of late Ernest H Lawrence, Librarian of Hertford, one *d* *Educ* Early youth devoted to musical training, Downing College, Cambridge (Historical Scholar, Honours in History and Law), 1913 Lieutenant, 4th Batt Northampton Regiment, served in France and Belgium with the Northamptonshire and Suffolk Regiments, returned to Cambridge from the Army of Occupation in Germany, 1919, founded and edited a University weekly, The Old Cambridge, 1920, called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1921, joined London Press Exchange, 1922 *Publications* Girl or Boy A Satire and a Diversion, 1925, A Comedy of Women, 1926, A Daughter of Twenty, 1926, Patricia Lacked a Lover, 1927, Unmarried Life, 1928, St Peter and the Profile 1930, A Shade Byronic 1933 Gallipoli The Fading Vision, 1936, Western Front The Minds behind the Men, 1937 *Recreation* cricket, lubricating the car visiting the Gallipoli Peninsula *Address* Four Winds, Beaconsfield, Bucks *T* Beaconsfield 276 *Clubs* Junior Naval and Military, Arts Theatre

NORTH, Lt -Col Sir Jonathan, Kt, *cr* 1919, D L, J P *b* 1855, *s* of William North, Leicester *m* *o d* (*d* 1930) of Mark King Trott, Taunton, Somerset two *s* one *d* *Educ* Privately Member of Belgrave (Leicester) School Board 40 years ago Guardian of Poor for 9 years Member of City Council since 1898 elected Alderman 1909 Chairman of Education Committee Chairman of Leicester and Rutland University College Council, Mayor 1914-18 *Address* Glebe Mount,

Oadby, Leicester T 1123 *Clubs* National Liberal, Leicestershire, Leicester Liberal, Leicester

See also W A North

NORTH, Mrs Margaret Caird, C B E 1920, b 1870 d of J Birse, m 1910, Rev Frank William North, C B E (d 1925) Head of British Red Cross in Moscow during European War

NORTH, Lt -Col Oliver Henry, D S O 1915 District Remount Officer, Western Command, 1933, late Lancs Fusiliers, b 28 Apr 1874 5th s of late North North, of Thurland Castle and Newton Hall, Lancs, m 1908, Edith Monica, o c of W A Smith Masters of Camer, Kent four s Entered Lancs Fusiliers, 1900, Captain, 1910, Major, 1915, Temp Lieut Col, 1916 Bt Lt Col 1919, O C 2/8 (Irish) Batt K L R, 1916 4th Batt M G C, 1917 O C 74th Batt M G C, 1918, 51st Batt 1919, 6th Batt 1919 Assistant Superintendent Gymnasia, Eastern Command, 1907 11, Staff Captain, 1914, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queens medal 6 clasps Kings medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches four times, D S O, 1914 Star, Bt Lt Col), retired pay 1925, F S A 1921 J P Lancashire *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting, steeplechasing, archæology *Address* Clifford Hall, Yealand Conyers, Carnforth T Carnforth 87

NORTH, Lt -Col Piers William, D S O 1917, M V O 1931, b 1871, s of late North North, of Newton Hall, formerly of Thurland Castle, unmarried *Educ* R M C, Sandhurst Joined Royal Berkshire Regt 1891 served South African War with Mounted Infantry, 1899 1901 (despatches), attached Japanese Army, 1906 7, attached Colonial Office in Charge of Coronation Guests, 1911 served European War, Assistant in Charge of Foreign Military Attaches, 1914 France and Gallipoli, 1915-17, commanded 20th Durham Light Infantry (wounded twice, despatches twice D S O), Private Secretary to Governor of Newfoundland, 1922 formerly King's Foreign Service Messenger, resigned, 1931 *Recreations* hunting shooting, fishing *Address* Old Hall, Milnthorpe, Westmorland T Sedgwick 34

NORTH, William Albert, J P, High Sheriff for County of Leicester, 1935, b 1881, s of Sir Jonathan North, q v, m 1905, Mabel Creswell, d of W H Turner, Leicester, three s four d *Educ* Privately *Address* Keythorpe Hall, Leicestershire T A Keythorpe, East Norton T Billesdon 20 *Clubs* Reform, Leicester County, Leicester

NORTH AFRICA, Bishop of, since 1936 **Right Rev George William Wright,** D D, b 17 Dec 1873 s of G W E Wright, Barnsley, Yorks m 1910, Anna May, d of Archdeacon Binns of Mombasa, Kenya, five s three d *Educ* Barnsley Grammar School Civil Servant, 1887 1902 Church Missionary College, Islington, 1902 6 Curate of Christ Church, Derby, 1906 Missionary C M S, Mombasa, English Chaplaincy, Mombasa Cathedral Principal, Buxton High School, Mombasa Domestic Chaplain, Bishop of Mombasa Evangelistic Missionary, Digo, Kabare Muitira 1906 21, Vicar of Boulton, 1921 23, Bishop of Sierra Leone, 1923-36 *Address* B C M S, Casablanca Morocco

NORTH CHINA, Bishop in, *see* China (North)

NORTH QUEENSLAND, Bishop of, *see* Queensland

NORTHAMPTON, 6th Marquess of, cr 1812, **William Bingham Compton,** Earl of Northampton 1618, Earl Compton, *Baron Wilmington, 1812, e surv s of 5th* Marquess and Hon Mary Florence Baring (d 1902) o d of 2nd Lord Ashburton b 6 Aug 1885 S father, 1913, m 1921 Lady Emma Thynne, 2nd d of 5th Marquess of Bath, q v *Educ.* Eton, Balliol Coll Oxford Joined Imp Yeo, 2nd Lt Roy Horse Guards, 1907, Capt and Adjt 1913, served European War, 1914 19 (D S O, wounded, despatches twice), commanded Warwickshire Yeomanry 1933 Owns about 10,000 acres *Heir* c Edward (Robert Francis) Compton, q v *Address* Compton Wynyates, Tysoe Warwick, Castle Ashby, Northampton, Lochluichart, Ross shire *Clubs* Turf, Bucks, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Baron Loch

NORTHAMPTON, R C Bishop of, since 1933, **Rt Rev Laurence W Youens,** b High Wycombe Missionary work in Egypt, 1899 1902 Priest at High Wycombe, 1902 6, Rector of St Francis Home, Shefford, 1907 33 *Address* Bishops House, Northampton

NORTHBOURNE, 4th Baron, cr 1884, **Walter Ernest Christopher James,** Bart, 1791, b 1896, o surv s of 3rd Baron and Laura Gwenllian (who m 2nd, 1930, William Curtis Green, q v), d of late Admiral Sir Ernest Rice, K C B, S father, 1932, m 1925, Katherine Nickerson, d of Hon Lady Hood, 20 Upper Brook Street, W 1, and late George A Nickerson, Boston, Mass, one s three d *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford *Heir* s Hon Christopher George Walter James, b 18 Feb 1926 *Address* Northbourne Court, Deal, Kent, T Deal 617 *Club* Leander

See also Hon R James, Lord Kilbracken

NORTHBROOK, 4th Baron, cr 1866, **Francis Arthur Baring,** Bart 1793, b 20 July 1882, s of late Hon Francis Henry Baring, 2nd s of 1st Baron Northbrook and Lady Grace Elizabeth Boyle, 2nd d of 9th Earl of Cork, S cousin, 2nd Earl of Northbrook, 1929, m 1914, Evelyn Gladys Isabel (d 1919), d of J G Charles, 39 St Georges Road, S W, one s one d *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Oxford J P Hants *Heir* s Francis John Baring, b 31 May 1915 *Address* Pursers, Bramdean, Alresford, Hants T Bramdean 9

NORTHBROOK Countess of, C B E 1920, **Florence Anita Eyre,** d of late Eyre Coote, West Park, Hants, m 1st, 1883, Sir Robert John Abercromby, 7th Bt (d 1895), two s, 2nd 1899, 2nd and last Earl of Northbrook (d 1929) *Address* 36 Great Cumberland Place, W 1 T Paddington 2950

NORTHCLIFFE, Viscountess, *see* Hudson, Lady

NORTHCOTE, family name of **Earl of Iddesleigh**

NORTHCOTE, Rev Hon Arthur Francis, Hon Canon of St Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1922 32 Canon Emeritus since 1932, 4th s of 1st Earl of Iddesleigh, b 2 Nov 1852, m 1st, 1877, Alice Caroline (d 1878), d of E R Owen Oxford, one d, 2nd, 1880, Mary Arabella (d 1888), d of S Bush Toller, Q C, Hampstead, one s three d, 3rd, 1892, Emily Catherine (d 1931) d of Col Kekewich, 5th Northumb Fusiliers, Tiverton, Devon one d *Educ* Rugby New College, Oxford, M A Rector of Dodbrooke, Devon, 1881 4, Washfield, Devon, 1884 90, Vicar of St Gregory, Canterbury, 1890 1900, Rector of Monks Eleigh, Suffolk, 1900 32, Rural Dean of Lavenham, 1919 27 was an Alderman of the County Council and Chairman of the West Suffolk Education Committee *Address* Parklands Bradninch, Devon

See also Sir C A S Northcote

NORTHCOTE, Major Arthur Frederick Stafford, D S O 1920, ret pay Devonshire Regt, b 15 Oct 1881 s of Stafford Charles Northcote widower one d *Educ Dulwich College 7th Bn Rifle Brigade* (Militia) 1901 02, Devon Regt, 1902 27, served European War, 1914 19, France, Belgium, Italy, 1914-18, N Russia, 1919 (despatches twice, D S O), served in S Africa, W Africa, Malta, Ireland during the trouble, 1920 21 *Recreations*

golf, tennis *Address* 23 Marlborough Hill, N W 8 *T* Primrose 4812

NORTHCOTE, Sir Geoffry Alexander Stafford, K C M G *cr* 1935, C M G 1931, Governor and Commander in Chief British Guiana, since 1935, *b* 9 Feb 1881, *s* of Rev Canon Hon Arthur Francis Northcote, *q v*, *m* Edith Juliet Mary, *d* of Rev J W Adams, V C, three *s* *Educ* Blundell's School, Tiverton, Balliol Col, Oxford Entered the Colonial Service, 1904, Kenya (formerly East African Protectorate), 1904 27, Chief Secretary, Northern Rhodesia, 1928 30, Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast 1930 34 *Address* Government House, Georgetown, British Guiana, 32 Drayton Court, S W 10 *Clubs* Windham, Sports

NORTHCOTE, Lady Rosalind Lucy Stafford, *e d* of 2nd Earl of Iddesleigh *Publications* The Book of Herbs, 1904, Devon its Moorlands, Streams, and Coasts, 1908 *Address* Pynes Exeter

NORTHCOTT, Rev William Cecil, M A Literary Superintendent London Missionary Society *b* Buckfast, Devon, 5 April, 1902, *s* of William Ashplant Northcott and Mary Nance *m* 1930, Jessie Morton, M A, 2nd *d* of J L Morton, M D Hampstead and Colyford, Devon one *d* *Educ* Hele's School Exeter, Fitzwilliam House and Cheshunt College, Cambridge 2nd Class Hons Historical and Theological Triposes B A 1927 M A 1930 three years social work East End of London, Member Cambridge delegation to League of Nations, Geneva 1926 Joint Proprietor and Editor The Granta 1927 28 Asst Minister Ormskirk St Congregational Church, St Helens 1929 32, Minister Duckworth St Congregational Church, Darwen Lancs 1929 32 *Publications* Time to Spare (Collab B B C Talks), Southward Ho!, Guinea Gold, Contributions to papers and periodicals on religious, social welfare and travel subjects *Recreations* walking, has walked most of England, and in Austria, Belgium, Germany, Holland, Italy, and Spain *Address* 4 Winchester Road, Bromley, Kent *T* Ravensbourne 0832 Livingstone House, Broadway, S W 1 *T* Whitehall 4541 *T A* Missionary Sowest

NORTHCROFT, Hon Mr Justice Erima Harvey, D S O 1919, V D, Judge of Supreme Court New Zealand, since 1935 Formerly Judge Advocate General to N Z Military Forces *b* 2 Dec 1884, *s* of Leonard Northcroft and Louisa Pellow James *m* 1908, Violet Constance Mitchell, two *d* *Educ* Hokitika High School Wellington College, Auckland University College Practised Law at Hamilton N Z 1907 23, at Auckland N Z, 1923 35 formerly Member of Hamilton Borough Council and Pres Hamilton Law Society, Member Auckland University College Council, Formerly Commodore Royal N Z Yacht Squadron, Territorial Officer in New Zealand Field Artillery served European War with New Zealand Expeditionary Force (D S O, despatches) Long Service Medal *Recreation* yachting *Address* Judge's Chambers, Christchurch C 1 N Z *Clubs* Northern, Auckland Christchurch Christchurch, Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron

NORTHEN, Lieut -Colonel Arthur, C B E 1919, D S O 1916, late R A S C *b* 21 Oct 1873 Served S African War 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps King's medal with two clasps), European War 1914 19 (despatches D S O, Brevet Lieut Colonel C B E), retired pay, 19.. *Address* Pembridge House, [illegible] Cheltenham Glos

NORTHERN RHODESIA, Bishop of, *see* Hine, J.

NORTHESK, 11th Earl of (*cr* 1647) **David Ludovic George Hopetoun Carnegie,** Baron Rosehill 1639 late 2nd Lieut Coldstream Guards *b* 24 Sep 1901 *s* of 10th Earl and Elizabeth, *d* of Maj Gen George Skene Hallowes, *S* father, 1921, *m* 1st, 1923, Jessica Ruth Brown (who obtained a decree of divorce, 1928), 2nd, 1929 Elizabeth Vlasto *Educ* Greshams School, Holt *Heir* *u* Lt Col Hon Douglas G Carnegie, *q v* *Address* Cedar House, Shurlock Row, Twyford, Berks *Club* Bath

See also Sir F F Lacey

NORTHEY, Maj -Gen Sir Edward, G C M G, *cr* 1922, K C M G, *cr* 1918 C B 1917 *o surv s* of late Rev Edward William Northey, M A, and Florence Elizabeth (*d* 1928), *y d* of Sir John E Honywood, 6th Bt., *b* 28 May 1868 *m* 1897, Evangeline, 3rd *d* of late Daniel Cloete, Wynberg, Cape Town, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Served Hazara, 1891 (medal with clasp), Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (clasp), Isazai Expedition, 1892, S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times), battles of Mons, Marne, Aisne, and Ypres, at first in command of 1st King's Royal Rifles (Brevet Col and A D C to the King, Feb 1915) later of 15th Infantry Brigade (twice wounded), Brigadier General March 1915, commanded Nyasa Rhodesia Field Forces, 1916 18, in German East Africa (promoted Maj Gen for distinguished service in the field 1 Jan 1918, C B, Commander Military Order of Avis (Portugal), 1st Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, Officer of French Legion of Honour), Governor and Commander in Chief of the Kenya Colony and H M's High Commissioner for the Zanzibar Protectorate, 1918 22, Gen Officer Commanding 43rd (The Wessex) Division T A and So Western Area, 1924 26, retired pay, 1926, F R G S, F Z S *Address* Woodcote House, Epsom *Club* Naval and Military, Shikar

See also Sir G H F Beaumont

NORTHEY, Lt -Col Herbert Hamilton, C M G 1916, retired pay, late Royal Scots Fusiliers *b* 27 June 1870 3rd *s* of late Lt. Col G W Northey J P, D L, Ashley Manor, Box, Wilts *m* 1903 Elizabeth Maude (Elma) *d* of late Neale Thomson, Camphill, Renfrew, one *s* Served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal 2 clasps), Tirah, 1897 98 (clasp), S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches C M G) *Address* East Mains, Callander, Perthshire

NORTHMORE, Hon Sir John Alfred, K C M G *cr* 1932, Chief Justice Supreme Court of Western Australia since 1931 *b* Adelaide, 14 Sep 1865 *s* of late John Northmore, Adelaide, S Australia unmarried *Educ* St Peter's College Adelaide, University of Adelaide, LL B Called to South Australian Bar, 1888, admitted to Western Australian Bar, 1896 K C 1911, Judge of the Supreme Court of Western Australia, 1911, Lt Governor, 1932 33, Administrator of Government of Western Australia, 1931 33 *Address* 1 Walker Avenue, Perth, Western Australia *Clubs* Weld Royal Perth Yacht Perth

NORTHUMBERLAND, 9th Duke of (*cr* 1766), **Henry George Alan Percy,** Earl of Northumberland Baron Warkworth, 1749 Earl Percy, 1766, Earl of Beverley, 1790 Lord Lovaine, Baron of Alnwick, 1784 Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for Air, 1936 Lieutenant Supplementary Reserve Grenadier Guards *b* 15 July 1912, *e s* of 8th Duke and Lady Helen Gordon Lennox, C B E, *y d* of 7th Duke of Richmond *S* father, 1930 *Educ* Eton Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lord Privy Seal, 1935 *Heir* *b* Lord Hugh Algernon Percy, *b* 6 April 1914 *Address* 17 Princes Gate S W 7 *T* Kensington 6143 and 6103, Albury Park, Guildford *T* Shere 16 Alnwick Castle, Northumberland *T* Alnwick 56 Syon House, Brentford *T* Ealing 2353, Kielder

Castle, North Tyne *Clubs* Carlton, Travellers, Boodle s, Northern Counties
See also Aymer Maxwell

NORTHUMBERLAND, Archdeacon of, *see* Hunter, Ven Leslie S

NORTON, family name of **Barons Grantley** and **Rathcreedan**

NORTON, 4th Baron (*cr* 1878), **Ronald Wolston Fleetwood Adderley,** *b* 15 Oct 1885, *s* of 2nd Baron and Caroline Ellen, *d* of Sir Alexander Dixie, 10th Bart, *S* brother, 1933 *m* 1931, Hylda, *d* of Robert William Tovey, Cheltenham, and *widow* of Hilary George Dunbar. *Heir* *u* Hon (Henry) Arden Adderley, *q v* *Address* 7 Lansdowne Crescent, Cheltenham
See also Rev Hon James Adderley

NORTON, Brig -Gen Cecil Burrington-ton, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, 1st Batt Duke of Cornwall s L I, Colonel retired pay, *s* of Maj Gen E Nugent Norton, *b* 1868, *m* 1897, Charlotte Alexandra, *d* of Col F R Begbie, Bt Lt Col two *d* Served N W Frontier, India, 1897, with Tirah Expeditionary Force (medal, 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, C M G, Legion of Honour, 1917), Military Knight of Windsor, 1923 *Address* 18 Lower Ward, Windsor Castle *Club* Junior United Service

NORTON, Brig -Gen Charles Ernest Graham, C B 1922, C S I 1919, *b* 1869, *s* of Joseph Norton, J P, of Nortonthorpe Hall, near Huddersfield, *m* 1906, Mary Darley (*d* 1927), *y d* of late Arthur Leslie Boucicault, Queensland, Australia *Educ* Harrow, Sandhurst Joined 7th (Queen s Own) Hussars, 1889, Lt Col 1915, served Matabeleland, 1896 97, S African War, 1901 2 (despatches), European War, 1914 19 commanded 7th Cavalry Brig, Mesopotamia Exped Force, 1917 19 (despatches), Assist Director Remounts, War Office 1920 21 Director of Remounts, War Office, 1921 25 retired pay, 1926, Aide de-camp to the King, 1918 26 *Address* 73 Park Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 6310 *Clubs* Army and Navy Cavalry, Hurlingham, Ranelagh

NORTON, Charles William, R I 1935, figure and landscape painter in oils and water colour *b* Beverley, Yorks, 1870, *m* Gertrude, *d* of William Ward, Beverley, one *s* two *d* Studied at Regent Street Polytechnic Art School and Julians, Paris, Exhibited R A, Paris Salon, etc *Recreations* gardening and fishing *Address* 103 Deodar Road, Putney, S W *Club* London Sketch

NORTON, Clifford John, C M G 1933, Private Secretary to the Permanent Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, since 1930, *b* 17 July 1891, *o surv s* of late Rev George Norton and Clara *d* of late John Dewey, *m* 1927, Noel Evelyn, *d* of late Sir Walter Charleton Hughes, C I E, M Inst C E, no *c* *Educ.* Rugby School, Queen s College, Oxford M A 1915 Suffolk Regt, 1914 Gallipoli, Palestine, Captain, General Staff E E F, 1917, Political Officer Damascus Dera, Haifa, 1919 20, entered Diplomatic Service, 1921, 1st Secretary, 1933 *Recreations* skiing, lawn tennis, golf *Address* 21A Carlyle Square S W 3 *T* Flaxman 5402

NORTON, David Evans, M A, *b* 4 Jan 1863, 2nd *s* of late Rev D E Norton, formerly Rector of Maperton, Somerset, *m* Maud, *y d* of late Rev A Y Bazett, formerly Rector of Quedgeley, Gloucestershire *Educ* King s School, Bruton, Keble College, Oxford Assistant Master, Brighton College 1887 90, Headmaster, King s School, Bruton, 1890 1916 Assistant Master Winchester College 1916 19 Lecturer at Keble College and St. Hugh s College, Oxford, 1921 22 Member Cheltenham College Council, 1919-29, Governor of King s School, Bruton, 1924 *Address* Bruton, Hermitage Road, Bath

NORTON, Brigadier Edward Felix, D S O 1918, M C, R A, Brigadier, General Staff, Aldershot Command since 1934, *b* 1884, *s* of late Edward Norton and Mrs Norton, Belmore, Upham, Hants, *m* 1925, Isabel Joyce, *yr d* of Dr William Pasteur, Brendon, Tunbridge Wells, three *s* Awarded Founder s Medal of Royal Geographical Society, 1926 Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, Brevet Major, M C, D S O), Instructor, Staff College, Quetta, 1929 32, Commander Royal Artillery 1st Division Aldershot, 1932 1934 Brigadier General Staff, Aldershot Command, 1934 35, Member of the Mount Everest Expeditions, 1922 and 1924 *Publication* The Fight for Everest, 1924, 1925 *Address* Blandford House, Farnborough

NORTON, George Frederic, Composer, *b* Manchester, unmarried *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, etc On leaving school entered insurance office in Manchester, abandoned business career and studied singing with Tosti and others, 1894, appeared several times with Carl Rosa Opera Company as Valentine in Faust and Devilshoof in Bohemian Girl, toured in La Poupée as Father Maxime, afterwards settled down to composition wrote the music of Pinkie and the Fairies, Pamela, and Chu Chin Chow, etc *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf, and billiards *Address* 7 Carlton Hill, St John s Wood, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 4044 *Clubs* Beefsteak, St John's Wood Arts

NORTON, Bt Col Gilbert Paul, D S O 1916, M A, T D, late 5th Duke of Wellington s Regt, *b* 17 Aug 1882, *s* of George Pepler Norton, High Royd, Honley, Huddersfield, *m* 1908, Daisy, *d* of late Thomson Naylor, Huddersfield, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury School, Caius College, Camb Joined firm of Armitage & Norton, chartered accountants, Huddersfield, London, Leeds, etc, became a partner, 1906, on outbreak of war volunteered for active service with his territorial unit, served European War, 19151 8 (despatches, thrice, D S O and Bar), commanded 2/10th Manchester Batt and 15th West Yorkshire Regt *Recreations* hunting, fishing, golf *Address* Grice Hall, Shelley, Yorks

NORTON, Rt Rev John F, R C Bishop of Bathurst, N S W, since 1928, *b* Lucan, Co Dublin, 30 Jan 1891 *Educ* National University of Ireland, All Hallows College, Dublin Priest, 1915, went to Bathurst, 1915, Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Bathurst, 1921, Bishop s Secretary and Administrator of Cathedral, 1922 26, Bishop of Lunda and Coadjutor Bishop of Bathurst, 1926 1928 *Address* Bishop s House, Bathurst, N S W

NORTON, Hon Richard (Henry Brinsley), Captain (Special Reserve) Scots Guards, Manager European Merchant Banking Co Ltd, bankers, 1922 31, entered film business with United Artists Co, 1931, now Director of British and Dominions Film Corporation Ltd, *o s* of 5th Baron Grantley, *b* 2 April 1892, *m* 1919, Jean, *e d* of Sir D Kinloch, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington, Oxford Served Expeditionary Force, 1914, Headquarter Staff, 1915 *Recreations* golf, motoring, yachting *Address* 1 Connaught Square, W 2 *T* Ambassador 2644 *Clubs* Turf, White's, Royal Thames Yacht

NORTON, Wilfrid, A R C A, Pottery Sculptor, Instructor in Design, and Anatomy, Camberwell School of Arts and Crafts, *b* Shropshire 1880, *s* of Edwin and Mary Norton, *m* 1915, Lily Holden Harley *Educ* Royal College of Art, abroad Studentship in Training Scholarship, Royal College of Art, Exhibitor Royal Academy, Arts and Crafts Society, International exhibitions in Paris, Leipzig and America, and various shows in Bond Street *Recreations* Philosophy and

War) one *d* *Educ* Christ's Hospital Entered Jamaica Civil Service, 1880, held appointments in various Departments, 1st class Clerk Colonial Secretariat, 1903, Secretary of Board of Supervision for Poor Relief 1905 1909, Supervisor of Revenue and Valuation Commissioner, 1907 18, Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1918, Acting Colonial Secretary in 1921, Island Treasurer and Manager of the Government Savings Bank, 1921 Collector General, Jamaica, 1924 28, Chairman of the Agricultural Loan Board, Chairman of the Currency Commissioners Collector General and Controller of the Widows and Orphans' Fund, Chairman of the Marine Board, 1924, Manager of the Civil Service Guarantee Association, sent to America to conclude purchase of Jamaica Government Railway Bonds, 1912, and as a member of the Banana Commission, 1915, Censor, 1915 19, Acting Administrator of Dominica, 1922, Delegate to Ottawa to effect Trade Treaty between Canada and West Indies, 1925 *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* c/o Bank of Nova Scotia, 108 Broad Street E C *Club* West Indian

NOSWORTHY, Richard Lysle, C M G 1936, Commercial Counsellor at Rome since 1934, *b* 20 Nov 1885, *e s* of Richard Nosworthy, *q v* unmarried *Educ* Christ Church, Oxford Vice Consul, New York 1911, Private Secretary to Sir A Steel Maitland, Additional Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1917 18, Acting Commercial Secretary, Washington, 1920, Consul, Turin, 1922, seconded for service on the Reparations Commission, 1927 30, Consul, Los Angeles, 1930 31 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Bolivia, 1931 34, called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1921 *Recreations* tennis, mountaineering *Address* British Embassy, Rome *Clubs* Travellers', Royal Automobile

NOSWORTHY, Hon Sir William, K C M G, *cr* 1929, sheep farmer, *b* 18 Oct 1867 *s* of late Stephen Nosworthy, St Alban's, Christchurch *m* 1900 Lilian Kate, 2nd *d* of late F G Wright ex M P for Ashburton, and Mrs H Myra Wright, Windermere, Ashburton no *c* *Educ* Cook s Private School and Boys High School, Christchurch Member of Parliament for Ashburton, 1908 28 Government Whip, 1912 19, Minister of Agriculture 1919 1925, Minister of Immigration and Minister for Tourist and Health Resorts, 1919 28, Minister of Finance 1923 26, Minister of External Affairs, and Postmaster-General and Minister of Telegraphs, 1926 28, Delegate to Empire Parliamentary Association Gathering in Canada in 1928 *Address* Walnut Avenue Ashburton, N Z *Club* County, Ashburton

NOTESTEIN, Wallace, M A, Ph D, Litt D Sterling Professor of English History Yale University since 1928 *b* 16 Dec 1879, *s* of Professor J O Notestein, College of Wooster and Margaret Wallace *Educ* College of Wooster Yale University Assistant Professor History, Kansas University, 1905-8, Instructor History, 1908, Assistant Professor, 1910, Associate Professor, 1914, Professor, 1917-20 University of Minnesota, Research Assistant to Committee on Public Information, Washington 1917, attached to U S State Dept, Washington, 1918 and American Commission to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1919 Professor of English History, Cornell University 1920-28 Member Treasury Committee on House of Commons Records, 1931 33 Associate Member All Souls College, Oxford 1930 31 Associate Fellow Pierson College, Yale since 1932 *Publications* History of English Witchcraft 1918 Source Problems in English History (with A B White) 1915 Commons Debates, 1629 (with F H Relf) 1921, Sir Simonds D Ewes s Journal of the Long Parliament, 1923, Winning of the Initiative by the House of Commons (Raleigh Lecture, British Academy), 1924, Commons Debates, 1621 7 vols (with F H Relf and H Simpson) 1935 *Recreations* walking in the English country, golf, chess *Address* Yale University, New Haven, Conn, U S A, Wooster, Ohio *Clubs* Royal Societies, Yale New York

NOTLEY, Captain Sir Franke (Bartlett Stuart), K B E, *cr* 1920, R D, Younger Brother Trinity House, *b* 7 Jan 1865, *s* of A Franke Notley Royal Engineer Department *m* 1891, Jane Elizabeth Lang (*d* 1926), *d* of Rev George Chambers, Rector of W Putford, Devon two *s* one *d* *Educ* private schools, Rochester and Cork Went to sea, apprentice, ship Borealis, 1879, joined P & O Company as 5th Officer, 1886, Commander, 1905, in command of Co s Mail Steamers and Transport Flassy, five years in command of Medina, Marine Superintendent, P & O S N Company, London, 1916, retired, 1929, Commission in R N R, 1894, retired as Commander, R N R, 1919, Captain R N R retired list, 1922, S African Transport medal, 1901, Coronation medal, 1911 R D (Royal Decoration), 1910, Mercantile Marine War medal and General Service medal, 1914 18 *Recreations* magic, motoring *Address* Cherry Tree Cottage, Curry Rivel, Somerset *T* Curry Rivel 14

NOTLEY, Lieut -Colonel William Kilmister, D S O 1918, *b* 24 Aug 1880, *m* 1923, Joan, *yr d* of late Eugene Charles Sweeting of Badulla, Ceylon, one *d* *Educ* Sherborne School Served with South African Constabulary, 1901 1907 (Queen s medal with 5 clasps), Deputy Inspector General of Police, Uganda Protectorate, 1907, served East Africa, 1914 19 (despatches twice, D S O), awarded King s Police Medal, 1918 Cavalier St Maurice and St Lazarus (Italy), 1919, Acting Colonial Secretary and Member Executive Council, Kenya Colony, 1920, Acting Governor, 1921, Commissioner of Police, British East Africa, 1908 22, Member Legislative Council, Kenya Colony, 1920, retired, 1922 *Club* Sports

NOTT, Frederic Trevor, M A, T D, Headmaster, King Edward VIth School, Stafford, since 1924, *b* 5 Oct 1885 *s* of Rev Frederick George Nott, M A, Oxon, and Maria Powell Jones *m* 1914, Brenda Winifred Tranter, one *d* *Educ* Hereford Cathedral School Brasenose College Oxford Assistant Master, Giggleswick School, 1909-10, Cheltenham College, 1911, VIth Form Master Cranleigh School, 1912, served European War, 1914 19, Adjutant 1st Bn Herefordshire Regiment (T F), severely wounded at Suvla Bay Landing, 1915, Acting Major, 1916 Staff Captain at Leeds, 1917, served with the 1st K S L I and 1st Bn Herefordshire Regiment in France, and on the Rhine from winter of 1917 till demobilized, 1919, Major the Herefordshire Regiment, returned to Cranleigh and commanded the O T C Contingent, 1920 24 member of Head masters Conference (list B) 1932 *Recreations* hockey (Brasenose College XI), tennis, gardening golf, etc *Address* Galleons Lap, Brocton, near Stafford *T* Milford 23 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

NOTT, Lieut -Col J G L Pleydell, *see* Pleydell Nott

NOTT-BOWER, Captain Sir (John) William K C V O, *cr* 1918, Kt, *cr* 1911, C V O 1911, J P Surrey *b* 20 March 1849, *s* of John Bower D C L (Oxon), and Charlotte, *d* of Gen Sir W Nott, G C B *m* 1889, Florence (*d* 1920) *d* of Reginald Harrison, F R C S three *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M C, Sandhurst 33rd and 8th King s Regiments and 5th West York Militia Royal Irish Constabulary Chief Constable of Leeds, 1878 81, Chief Constable of Liverpool, 1881 1902, Commissioner of Police of the City of London, 1902 25, King s Police Medal, Knight of Grace,

of Botany Address The Beacon, Ditchling, Sussex T Hassocks 254 Club Royal Empire Society

NOWELL-ROSTRON, Rev S, see Rostron

NOXON, William Courtland, b Ingersoll Ontario, Canada, s of James Noxon and Margaret Jane McDonald, m Georgina Elizabeth Furby, three s one d Educ Pickering and Upper Canada Colleges Manufacturer, banker, and broker Agent General for Province of Ontario in British Isles, 1921 34 Recreation gardening Club Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto

NOYCE, Sir Frank, K C S I cr 1934, Kt, cr 1929, C S I 1924, C B E 1919, Member of Governor General s Executive Council in charge of Industries and Labour Department, 1932 to April 1937, b 4 June 1878, e s of Alfred Noyce of Dean House, Alderholt, Salisbury, m 1911, Enid Isabel, yr d of W M Kirkus Garsdale Sefton Park Road, Liverpool, two s one d Educ Bishop Wordsworth s School, Salisbury, and Salisbury School, St Catharine s College, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman) Le Bas University Essay Prize, 1902, Hon LL D Aligarh Muslim University, Hon D Litt Delhi University, entered Indian Civil Service, 1902, and served in Madras as Assistant Collector and Magistrate Special Assistant Settlement Officer, 1906 8 Assistant Secretary to the Government of Madras, 1909, Under Secretary, 1910, Under Secretary to the Government of India Department of Revenue and Agriculture, 1912, Officiating Secretary, 1915 16, Secretary Indian Cotton Committee, July 1917, Controller of Cotton Cloth, September 1918, Vice President, and subsequently President, Indian Sugar Committee, 1919, Member Burma Land Revenue Committee, December 1920, Indian Trade Commissioner in London, 1922, Secretary, Law and Development Departments of the Madras Government, 1923 President, Indian Coal Committee, 1924, Commissioner of Labour, Madras, 1925 Secretary Local Self Government Department of the Madras Government, 1926, President Indian Tariff Board (Cotton Textile Industry Enquiry), 1926, Attached Officer and Assistant Commissioner, Royal Commission on Indian Agriculture, 1927, Secretary to the Government of India Department of Education, Health, and Lands 1929 32 Publications England, India, and Afghanistan (Le Bas University Essay), 1902 contributor to Studies in Indian Co-operation, edited by R B Ewbank, 1919 Recreations golf, tennis, book collecting Address Inverarm, Simla, India, 4 King Edward Road, New Delhi Clubs United Service, Simla, United Service, Calcutta, Madras

NOYES, Alfred, C B E 1918, LL D, Litt D, b Staffs, 16 Sep 1880, s of late Alfred Noyes and Amelia Adams Rowley, m 1st, 1907, Garnett (d 1926) y d of late Col B G Daniels (U S army), 2nd 1927, Mary, widow of Richard Weld Blundell of Ince Blundell Hall, Lancs, d of late Captain J G Mayne, C B E, and g d of Sir Frederick Weld, G C M G, one s two d Educ Exeter College, Oxford, Hon LL D, Glasgow University 1927 Hon Litt D, Yale Univ, 1913, gave the Lowell Lectures in America on The Sea in English Poetry, 1913, elected to Professorship of Modern English Literature on the Murray Foundation, Princeton University, 1914 resigned, 1923, temporarily attached to Foreign Office, 1916, contributed to Blackwood s Magazine Cornhill Fortnightly Review, Atlantic Monthly, etc Publications The Loom of Years (poems) 1902 The Flower of Old Japan (a tale in verse) 1903, Poems, 1904, The Forest of Wild Thyme 1905 Drake (an English Epic), 1908 Forty Singing Seamen, 1907, Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border (editor), 1908, The Enchanted Island and other poems, 1909, Collected Poems, two volumes, 1910, third volume, 1920, William Morris (English Men of Letters), 1908, Tales of the Mermaid Tavern, 1912, The Winepress (a Tale of War, 1913), A Tale of Old Japan was set to music as a cantata by Coleridge Taylor, performed by Royal Choral Society, 1912 and 1913 and by many other societies subsequently, Rada (Play), 1915, A Salute from the Fleet, 1915, Walking Shadows (short stories), 1917 The Elfin Artist (new poems), 1920, Selected Verse, including The Victory Ball, 1921, The Torch bearers (an Epic of Scientific Discovery), vol i The Watchers of the Sky, 1922, The Hidden Player (short stories), 1924, Aspects of Modern Poetry (essays), 1924, Songs of Shadow of a Leaf (lyrics), 1924, The Torch bearers, vol ii —The Book of Earth, 1925, Collected Poems, vol iv, 1927, The Immortal Legions, and other poems, set to music by Sir Edward Elgar, O M, Robin Hood (a poetic drama, produced by Miss Lena Ashwell at the Century Theatre, 1927), Ballads and Poems, 1928, The Return of the Scarecrow (novel), 1929, The Opalescent Parrot (essays), 1929, The Torch-bearers, vol iii, The Last Voyage, 1930, The Unknown God, 1934, Voltaire, 1936 Recreations rowing, swimming, golf Address Lisle Combe, St Lawrence, I of W Clubs Athenæum, Beefsteak

NOYES, C R F, see Finch Noyes

NUFFIELD, 1st Baron, cr 1934, of Nuffield, **William Richard Morris**, 1st Bt, cr 1929, O B E, Hon D C L Oxon, 1931, Commander of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, motor manufacturer, Chairman of Morris Motors Ltd, Wolseley Motors Ltd, Morris Commercial Cars Ltd, Morris Industries Ltd, The M G Car Co Ltd, Morris Industries (Exports) Ltd, and its associated organisations overseas, Morris Garages Ltd, Morris Oxford Press Ltd, The S U Company, b 10 Oct 1877, s of Frederick Morris, Oxford, m 1904, Elizabeth Maud, d of William Jones Anstey, Oxford, no c Educ Cowley, Oxford Recreation golf Heir none Address Nuffield Place, nr Henley-on-Thames Clubs Marlborough, Royal Aero, Royal Automobile, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

NUGENT, family name of **Earl of Westmeath**

NUGENT, Albert Beauchamp, 5th Baron Nugent, 3rd s of Albert Llewellyn Nugent, 3rd Baron, Austrian title, conferred in 1836, Royal Warrant granted by King Edward in 1908, head of cadet branch of family of Westmeath, m 1914, Frances Every Douglas Campbell two s Educ Winchester College, Heidelberg Was for 8 years with firm of Vve Clicquot at Rheims and Paris served during European War, 5 years received commission Oct 1914 and served in France in Intelligence, 1915 17, rest of the time home duties, invalided from Service, 1919, retired with rank of Lieut Recreations fencing, fishing, shooting, golf, twice in semi finals Foils Championship Heir, e s Guy Patrick Douglas John Nugent Address 4 Mowden House, Lansdowne Place, Hove, Sussex T Hove 2007 Clubs Boodle s, Union, Brighton

NUGENT, Colonel F Burnell-, see Burnell Nugent

NUGENT, Sir (George) Guy (Bulwer), 4th Bt, cr 1806 formerly Captain Grenadier Guards b 5 Nov 1892 s of late Brig-Gen G C Nugent M V O, and Isabel Mary, d of late General Sir Edward Gascoigne Bulwer, G C B, S grandfather, 1928, m 1921, Maisie Esther, d of J A Bigsby, two s one d Educ Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Served European War 1914 18 Heir s Robin George Colborne Nugent, b 1925 Address Pen Weston, Bath T Weston (Bath) 7465
See also Sir M C Boileau

ministrative Medical Officer Bombay Port Trust, retired from India 1935 *Publications* Lectures in Medical Jurisprudence, Suggestion as a Remedial Agent, The Mental Factor in Disease *Recreations* motoring, riding travel *Address* 10 Roehampton Close, S W 15, 3 Upper Wimpole Street, W 1 *Clubs* Roehampton, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay

NUNBURNHOLME, 3rd Baron, *cr* 1906, **Charles John Wilson,** late Lieut, 10th Hussars, *b* 25 April 1904 *s* of 2nd Baron and Lady Marjorie Wynn Carrington, *d* of 1st Marquess of Lincolnshire, *S* father, 1924, *m* 1927, Lady Mary Thynne, *y d* of 5th Marquess of Bath, *q v*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton *Heir* *s*, Hon Ben Charles Wilson, *b* 16 July 1928 *Address* 1 Farm Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 3146, Arthingworth Manor, Market Harborough *T A* and *T* Clipston 1

See also Viscount Chaplin, Earl Winterton

NUNN, Sir Percy, Kt, *cr* 1930, M A D Sc (Lond), Hon Litt D (Liverpool and Dublin), Hon LL D (St Andrews), Director, University of London Institute of Education (formerly London Day Training College), 1922 1936 (Vice-Principal, 1905 22), Prof of Education, 1913 36, *b* 1870 *s* of E S Nunn, M A, LL D, of Weston super Mare, *m* 1894 Ethel Hart one *d* *Educ* University College, Bristol Master in various secondary schools 1891 1905 Examiner in Education, Philosophy, and Psychology in various Universities Pres of Training College Association, 1915 President of Mathematical Association, 1917 18, President of Section L, British Association, 1923 President of Aristotelian Society 1923 24 Chairman Ed Section of Br Psychological Society 1919 Visiting Professor Columbia University 1925, Member Teachers Registration Council (repr Univ of London) Member Advisory Committee of Colonial Office on Education, Statutory Commissioner under University of London Act, 1926, Senator, University of London, 1929 30 *Publications* Aims of Scientific Method, 1907 Board of Education Report on Training of Teachers of Mathematics, 1912, The Teaching of Algebra, 1914, Exercises in Algebra, 1913 14 Education Its Data and First Principles, 1920, Relativity and Gravitation, 1923 Chapters in Adamson s Practice of Instruction, 1907, Hodson s Broad Lines in Science Teaching, 1909, Education Reform, 1917, Adams s The New Teaching, 1918 articles in Teacher s Encyclopædia 1911 and Encyclopædia Britannica, 1926 Chapters in International Year Book of Education (Columbia University), 1924 27 Anthropomorphism and Physics (Annual Phil Lecture, British Academy), 1927, various papers in Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, articles and reviews in Nature Mind, Hibbert Journal, British Journal of Psychology, Mathematical Gazette, Experimental Pedagogy and the educational journals *Clubs* Athenæum, University of London

NUNN, Lt -Col Thomas Henry Clayton, D S O 1902 late R West Kent Regt *b* 11 Aug 1878 *s* of Rev John Bridges Nunn *m* 1924, Aline *o d* of Lt Col T E L Hill Whitson (14th Hussars), Parkhill Blairgowrie Joined Militia, 1891 Entered army, 1894 Captain, 1902 Major 1914, Bt Lt Col, 1916, served South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen s medal 5 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice Bt. Lt Col) Adjutant M I Egypt 1902 5 retired, 1920 *Address* Parkhill, Blairgowrie, Perthshire

NUNN, Vice-Admiral Wilfrid, C B 1917, C M G 1916 C S I 1919 D S O, 1915 Naval Nautical Assessor to House of Lords since 1933 Served on staff R N War College, 1911 12, War Staff Officer, 1912 European War, 1914 16 (D S O), Amara (despatches) also present at capture of Nasiriyah (despatches), Baghdad (despatches), Naval General Service medal, Persian Gulf clasp, 1914, Mesopotamia (despatches several times, C B, C M G, 1914 15 Star, British War Medal, 1914 1918, Victory Medal) Commanded H M Ships Aurora and Curlew in Harwich Force, July 1917 April 1919, served in Training and Staff Duties Division at Admiralty, April to Nov 1919 in Command of H M S Ramillies, 1924 25, Rear Adm 1925, retired list, 1928 Vice-Adm, retired, 1930, a Naval A.D C to the King, 1924, a Nautical Assessor to the Court of Appeal since 1931 *Publication* Tigris Gunboats, 1932 *Clubs* Naval and Military Royal Naval, Portsmouth

NUNN, William, F R Hist S, *b* 1879, *m* 1905, Mary (*decd*), *d* of John Fowler, Aberdeen one *s* *Educ* King s College, London Entered Civil Service 1899, Adviser on Customs and Excise Siamese Government, 1909 24, M P (U) Whitehaven Division of Cumberland 1931 35 *Address* Sides, Gosforth, Cumberland *T* Gosforth (Cumb) 37 *Club* Thatched House

NURSE, George Edward, V C 1899 late Lieut R A, *b* London, 1873 Served S Africa with R A, 1899 1902 (V C), European War, 1914 16

NUSSEY, Col Albert Henry Mortimer, C B E 1919 D S O 1916 Permanent Force (Staff), Union of S Africa Defence Forces, *b* 11 July 1880, *m* 1913, *e d* of T Kelly, Bloemfontein *Educ* public schools and private tuition Joined the O F S Civil Service, 1897, served with Boer forces 1899 1902, on Gen De Wet s Staff, 1900, attended Peace Convention as Staff Officer, Private Secretary to Minister for Agriculture (Gen De Wet), Adjutant, Military District No 11, 1913, Major and District Staff Officer, Kroonstad, 1914, served German South West campaign, 1915 (Bt Lt Col, C B E) German East Africa, 1915, Chief of Staff, Second Division, 1 Apr 1916 (wounded), Brig Gen commanding First S A M Brigade, 8 Aug 1916 (D S O, despatches thrice, and once especially by Gen Smuts), present rank, Lt -Col in Union Defence Forces, Hon Brig General Imperial Army *Address* c/o Dept. of Defence, Pretoria, South Africa, Defence Headquarters, Military District No 4, Johannesburg *Club* Potchefstroom Potchefstroom

NUSSEY, Sir Willans, 1st Bt, *cr* 1909, J P, D L, *b* 12 Oct 1868 *s* of late Thomas Nussey, Bramley Grange, York *m* 1st, 1897, Edith (*d* 1934), *d* of F M Daniel, M D, Fleetwood, and Mrs Daniel Saxefield Scarborough, one *s*, 2nd, 1935, Edith Maud Cliff, O B E, 3rd *d* of late William Dewhirst and Elizabeth Cliff, J P, Meanwood Towers nr Leeds *Educ* Trinity Hall Cambridge Barr Inner Temple, 1893, contested Maidstone, 1892, M P (R) Pontefract, 1893 1910, Chairman Appeal Committee, N R Yorkshire *Heir* *s* Thomas Moore Nussey, J P [*b* 19 July 1898 *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst, King s College, Cambridge Late Lieut. 17th Lancers *Clubs* Brooks's, Cavalry] *Address* Rushwood, East Tanfield, Ripon Yorkshire, 27 Egerton Terrace, S W 3 *Club* Brooks s

NUTHALL, Brig - General Charles Edwin, C B 1916 C M G 1918, *s* of late G W Nuthall, Down Hall, Kingston-on-Thames, *b* 1862, *m* 1886, *o d* of A W Ayers, J P, Dover, one *d* *Educ* King s College School Entered R A V C 1884, Lt -Col 1904, Col 1910, Hon Brig -General (retired), 1919, Inspecting V O, Madras, 1904 - 8, D V S E Command and London District, 1909 13, South Africa 1913 14 Aldershot, 1914, Deputy D G, A V S, War Office, 1914 17, D V S, India, 1918-19 *Address* 32 Creffield Road, W 5 *T* Acorn 0348

NUTT, Allan Vaughan, D S O 1918, Solicitor *b* 10 Oct 1885, *s* of Joseph Nathaniel Nutt and late Elizabeth Allan Boyd,

unmarried Educ Derby School Served European War 1914 18 York and Lancs Regt and attached 15/17 West Yorks Battn, Major (a/Lt Col), (despatches 3 times, D S O and Bar, wounded) Recreation golf Address Whitaker Road, Derby T Derby 1396

NUTT, Col Arthur Charles Rothery, D S O 1919, late R A, b 1873, m 1st, one s one d, 2nd, Isabel, one s Served N W Frontier of India, 1897 98 (medal with clasps), European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O), commanded R A 43rd (Wessex) Div (T A) 1924 Address Crest, Lilliput, Dorset Clubs Junior United Service, Royal Automobile, Royal Western Yacht

NUTT, Francis George, C B E 1923, Assistant Secretary, Air Ministry, since 1920, b 1878, s of late George Nutt, of Rugby, and late Diana Elizabeth, d of Archdeacon Reynolds Educ Winchester (Scholar), Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar) First Division Clerk, Admiralty, 1901, Assistant Principal, 1906, O B E, 1918, Principal, Air Ministry, 1918 Recreations book collecting and gardening Address 142 Adelaide Road, South Hampstead, N W 3 T Primrose Hill 3731 Clubs Union, First Edition

NUTT, Major-Gen Harold Rothery, M D (Lond), F R C S, Indian Medical Service, retired, b 28 Dec 1876, s of William Henry Rothery Nutt, m 1909, Minnie McKerrow, one d Educ Bedford Modern School Entered Indian Medical Service, 1901 in Civil Medical employ as Civil Surgeon, United Provinces, India, 1908, Professor of Surgery, King George's Medical College, 1920 24, Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, United Provinces, 1930 33, Surgeon General with Govt of Bombay, 1933 35 retired 1935, served European War in Egypt and Hospital ships Recreation golf Address c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and Kings Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

NUTT, Col Herbert John, D S O 1917, D L, J P b 1861, s of late John Nutt, of Fillongley, Coventry, m 1st, 1886, Emily Clive (d 1888), d of Henry Rollason, of Erdington, near Birmingham, one d (Clive Arden), 2nd, 1914, Ellen R, e d of G E Spurgeon, Whitewell, Yorkshire Educ Malvern Late Col Commanding 7th Batt Royal Warwickshire Regt (T D), a Director of Atkinson's Brewery (Limited), served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches D S O) Address Meriden, near Coventry, Warwickshire T Meriden 50

NUTTALL, Sir (Edmund) Keith, 2nd Bt, cr 1922, Chairman of the firm of Edmund Nuttall Sons & Co Ltd, Civil Engineering Contractors, of Trafford Park Manchester and 22 Grosvenor Gardens, S W 1, b 27 Mar 1901, s of 1st Bt and Ethel Christine, 2nd d of Rev Frederick Lillington, M A Oxon, S father, 1923, m 1925 Gytha Primrose Harrison, e d of Sidney H Burgess of Heathfield, Bowdon, Cheshire, one s Educ Brighton College, Clare College, Cambridge Recreation hunting Heir s Nicholas Keith, b 21 Sep 1933 Address 5 Chesterfield Street, W 1 T Grosvenor 2709 Club St Stephen's

NUTTALL, Ellis, b 8 Dec 1890, e and only surv s of Alfred Nuttall, Blackburn Educ Rugby Trinity College, Oxford, M A Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913, served R F A (T F) 1914-19, Egypt, Gallipoli, and France M P (C) Birkenhead West, 1924 1929, engaged in commerce since 1919 Address Hazlegrove, Sparkford, Somerset T North Cadbury 240 Club Carlton

NUTTALL, Rev Frank, b Ilkeston, Derbyshire, 24 Sep 1870, s of Percival and Cordelia Nuttall, m 1st 1900, Violet Pusey (d 1932), one s one d, 2nd 1933, Margaret Kelloch, widow, 2 Upper Wimpole Street, W Educ Oakham School, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge Ordained, 1896, Curate at St Peter's, Hunslet Moor, Leeds, and St James, New Brighton, Cheshire, Indian Chaplain, Madras Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1900 25 Archdeacon of Madras, 1922, Vicar of Chevithorne, Tiverton, 1924 29, retired, 1929 Address The Gateway, Langport, Somerset T Langport 65

NUTTALL, George Henry Falkiner, F R S 1904, M A, M D, Ph D, Sc D LL D, Emeritus Professor of Biology, Cambridge University, Emeritus Fellow Magdalene College, Hon Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, late Director, Molteno Institute for Research in Parasitology, Cambridge, Chief Editor and Founder of the Journal of Hygiene, 1901, and of Parasitology, 1908, late Reader in Hygiene in the University of Cambridge, b San Francisco, California, 5 July 1862, 2nd s of late Robert Kennedy Nuttall, M D, etc, formerly of Tittour, Co Wicklow, m 1895, Paula, (d 1922) d of late Kammerherr von Oertzen Kittendorf, two s one d Educ in England, France, Switzerland, United States, and Germany M D University of California, 1884, M A Ph D University of Gottingen, 1890, M A (hon causa), 1900, and Sc D, Cambridge, 1906, Hon LL D University of California 1924, Hon Dr University of Strasbourg, 1927, Hon M D Egyptian University, 1928, and University of Liége, 1930, Hon D Sc University of S Africa, 1929, Commander of the Order Leopold II, Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur, late Associate in Hygiene, and sometime Herter Lecturer, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, etc, Foreign Hon Member American Academy Arts and Sciences, Corres Memb Roy Acad Med, Turin, Hon Memb Soc Pathol Exotique, Paris, Hon Mem American Society Tropical Med and of Royal Society Medicine, Budapest, Corr Mem Soc Biol, Paris, Corr Mem Soc Am Bacteriologists, and of Am Ent Soc, Hon Mem Microbiol Soc Leningrad, Corr Memb Acad Méd, Paris, Hon Member Harvey Society, New York, Boston Society Natural History, and Amer Soc Parasitologists, Hon Mem Pathol Soc, Hon Mem Amer Acad Tropical Med, Mem Deutsche Akad Naturf Halle, Member of Army Pathology Advisory Committee (War Office) Publications Blood Immunity and Blood Relationship, 1904, The Bacteriology of Diphtheria (with G S Graham Smith and other authors), 1908, Ticks a Monograph of the Ixodoidea (with C Warburton and other authors), appearing in parts from 1908, numerous papers relating chiefly to original experimental researches in Bacteriology, Parasitology, Hygiene, and Physiology, which have appeared in scientific Journals since 1886 Address Longfield, Madingley Road, Cambridge T 4098

NUTTALL, J E, see Nuttall, Ellis

NUTTALL, Sir Keith, see Nuttall, Sir E K

NUTTALL, Captain William Ewart, M B E, late R F C, Chairman Cooke & Nuttall, Ltd, Horwich Director T Y Nuttall, Ltd Mawson & Proctor, Ltd, etc, b 1876, o s of late T Y Nuttall, J P, m 1914, Shirley d of late Geo Weddell, founder of Cerebos, Ltd, four d Educ Manchester Grammar School, Handelschule, Gera, Polytechnicum, Zurich, School of Technology, Manchester Entered T Y Nuttall, Ltd, 1895 and Cooke & Nuttall, Ltd, 1898, Director of latter firm since 1903, joined R F C 1916 demobilized with rank of Captain, 1920 Chairman of Technical Section of Papermakers Association, 1921 22 President of National Association of Wrapping Paper Manufacturers since 1924, Member of Council of Papermakers Association, Member of Council of Federation of British Industries,

Chairman of Northern Area of Papermakers Employers Federation, Associate Fellow of Royal Aeronautical Society, Past President of Paper Makers Association of Great Britain and Ireland *Recreations* golf, tennis, motoring *Address* Riversleigh, Clifton Drive, Lytham *T* Lytham 519 *Clubs* Royal Air Force, Junior Army and Navy Clarendon, Manchester

NUTTALL-, Major William F Dixon, *see* Dixon Nuttall

NUTTING, Arthur Ronald Stansmore, M C, Governor, Bank of Ireland, *b* 8 Mar 1888, *s* of Sir John Nutting, *m* 1st 1912, Edith, *d* of Walter Brooks, New York, 2nd, 1932, Patricia, *e d* of H R Jameson, Drumleck, Howth, County Dublin, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall Cambridge, B A Chairman of E & J Burke, Ltd, Dublin, Liverpool and New York, and of Cantrell & Cochrane, Ltd, Dublin and New York Director of Great Northern Rly Ireland, British and Irish Steam Packet Co, Ltd, and National City Bank, Dublin, Captain Irish Guards *Recreation* hunting *Address* Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W 1 *Clubs* Guards, White s, Royal Automobile, Kildare Street, Dublin

NUTTING, Sir Harold Stansmore, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1902 D L, late Captain 17th Lancers, M F H Quorn, *b* 14 Aug 1882, *s* of 1st Bt and Mary Stansmore *d* of Restel R Bevis, Manor Hill, Claughton, Cheshire, *m* 1913, Enid Hester Nina, *d* of F B Homan Mulock, Bellair, King s County, three *s*, *S* father, 1918 Late A D C to Governor General, Australia, served in France during European War, 1914 18, Master North Shropshire Hounds, 1919 20, Master of Meynell Hounds, 1920 29, at present Master of Quorn Hounds *Heir* *s* John Victor Francis, [*b* 10 June 1914 *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Lieut Royal Scots Greys *Recreations* hunting and fishing] *Address* Quenby Hall, Leicester, *T* Billesdon 7, Achentoul Lodge, Kinbrace, Sutherland *Clubs* Carlton, Turf, Cavalry, Bath, Royal Automobile, Kildare Street, Dublin

NYASALAND, Bishop of, since 1930, **Right Rev Frank Oswald Thorne,** *b* 21 May 1892, *s* of Leonard Temple Thorne and Ada Theodosia Franklin unmarried *Educ* S Paul s School, Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar) 2nd Class Hon Mods, 1913, B A (War Degree) 1918, 2nd Class Theology, 1921, M A 1935 Served European War, 13th (S) Bn The Manchester Regt, Capt and Adjutant, 1915 17, Brigade Major, No 1 Section Tyne Garrison, 1918-19 (wounded, M C), Ordained, 1922, Curate All Souls' Clapton Park, 1922 25, Joined Universities Mission to Central Africa, 1925, First Warden of S Cyprian's Theological College, Tunduru, Diocese of Masasi, Tanganyika Territory, 1930 34, Vicar General, Diocese of Masasi, 1934-35 *Address* Likoma Island, Nyasaland

O

OAKDEN, Sir Ralph, Kt *cr* 1931 C S I 1925 O B E 1919 B A I C S, retired 1930, *b* 1871, *s* of late Rev Roger Oakden, Rector of Bramshall, Staffordshire, *m* 1899, Rosa Mary *d* of P A Eagles of Meophams Bank, St Leonards on Sea, three *d* *Educ* Cranbrook School, Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar) Entered I C S 1894, went to India, 1895, and was posted to the United Provinces, from 1904 onwards held charge of various districts, Gorakhpur, Ballia (1901 8), Dehra Dun (1910 13), Shahjahanpur (1913 15), Aligarh (1915 20), Commissioner from 1920, successively at Lucknow, Jhansi, Fyzabad, and Meerut, Member, Board of Revenue, 1928, Financial Commissioner, Cyprus, 1931 *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* Stowford House, Pit Farm Road, Guildford *T* Guildford 2031 *Club* East India United Service

OAKELEY, Sir Charles John, 5th Bt, *cr* 1790, J P, *e s* of 4th Bt and 1st wife, Ellen, *d* of J M Parsons, Angley Park, Cranbrook, *b* 6 May 1862, *S* father, 1915, *m* 1st 1889, Emily (*d* 1932), *y d* of Col Andrew Green, late Rifle Brigade, one *s* two *d*, 2nd 1934, Ida Margaret Elena, *yr d* of late Col J M Kerr, Madras Cavalry *Educ* Winchester *Heir* *s* Charles Richard Andrew [*b* 14 Aug 1900 *m* 1924, Audrey Fairless Dampier (whom he divorced 1932), *er d* of Capt Dampier Palmer, of Heronden Hall, Tenterden, Kent] *Address* Frittenden House, Staplehurst *Clubs* Union, Bath, M C C

OAKELEY, Hilda Diana, M A (Oxon), M A (McGill), D Lit (London) Writer, *b* Durham, Oct 1867, *d* of late Sir H E Oakeley *Educ* Ellerslie School, Manchester Somerville College, Oxford First Class Lit Hum 1898, First Warden of Royal Victoria College, McGill University, Montreal, and Lecturer in Philosophy, 1899 1905, Tutor for Women Students, Warden of Ashburne House, and Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Manchester, 1905 7, Warden of King s College for Women, and Lecturer in Philosophy, 1907 15, Warden of Passmore Edwards Settlement, 1915 20, University Reader in Philosophy, 1921 31, Head of the Department, King s Coll London, 1930 31 (Acting Head from 1925), Chairman, Board of Studies in Philosophy, University of London, 1923 26 1929 31, Chairman, Board of Examiners in Philosophy, 1929 1931, Vice President Mary Ward Settlement, Governor North London Collegiate and Camden School for Girls since 1934 *Publications* History and Progress, and other Essays and Addresses, 1923, Greek Ethical Thought, 1925, A Study in the Philosophy of Personality, 1928, History and the Self, 1934, articles and reviews in Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, Mind, Church Quarterly, Hibbert Journal, American Philosophical Review, International Journal of Ethics, Philosophy, Contemporary Review, etc, contribution Personality, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1929 *Recreations* reading, travelling *Address* 99 Grosvenor Road, S W 1 *T* Victoria 8259 *Club* University of London

OAKES, Col Richard, C B 1931, C B E 1919, *b* 12 March 1876, *s* of Col R F Oakes, Springhead, Sandhurst Road, Tunbridge Wells, *m* 1st, Mabel (*d* 1904), *d* of C Trubshaw, Derby, 2nd, Audrey, *d* of F J Hawksworth, Natal one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow Served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice), C S A Railways, 1902 8 European War, 1914 19 (Bt Lt Col, despatches twice, C B E), Deputy Engineer in Chief, India, 1922-25, President Royal Engineer Board, 1929 31, retired, 1931 *Address* Conzelli, 6 Kelvin Grove, Hook, Surbiton *Club* United Service

OAKESHOTT, Michael Joseph, M A, Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, *b* 11 Dec 1901, *s* of Joseph Francis Oakeshott and Frances Maude Hellicar *Educ* St George's School, Harpenden, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge *Publication* Experience and its Modes, 1933 *Address* Gonville and Caius, Cambridge

OAKHAM, Archdeacon of, *see* Lang, Rt Rev N M

OAKLEY, Ven Austin, Chaplain to H B M Embassy in Turkey and Crimean Memorial Church Istanbul, since 1934, *b* India, 1890, *e s* of Rev E S Oakley, M A, K H M, Almora, United Provinces, India, *m* 1928, Mary Alice, M B, B S, D P H, *o d* of Charles Fraser van Ingen, Indian Telegraphs *Educ* School for the Sons of Missionaries, Black

heath, King's College School, Wimbledon, King's College, London, House of the Sacred Mission, Kelham Newark on Trent Ordained 1915 went out to South Africa, 1920, Director of St Barnabas, Masite, Basutoland, and Principal of Masite Training School 1922 in charge of Inkwavuma Mission, Zululand, 1925 Priest in charge of St Mark's, Limon Costa Rica, and Archdeacon in Central America, in the diocese of British Honduras, 1928 34 County Commissioner for Costa Rica Boy Scouts (B B Scouts), 1932, Hon British Commissioner for Boy Scouts, 1935 *Publications* articles on mission work, spiritualism, etc *Recreations* gardening, painting *Address* The British Embassy, Pera Istanbul, Turkey

OAKLEY, Rev George Douglas, M A, Vicar and Rural Dean of Walthamstow since 1927 Hon Canon of Chelmsford and Hon Chaplain to the Bishop of Chelmsford *b* 5 March 1871, *s* of Edward Oakley and Maria Powell *m* 1898, Emily Rachel Hicks three *s* *Educ* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge Deacon 1895 Priest, 1896, Curate of Holy Trinity Clifton, 1895 1901 Vicar of St Polycarp, Everton 1904 8, Birkenhead, 1908 16 Jesmond 1916 27 Hon Canon of Newcastle, 1920 27 *Recreations* gardening, photography *Address* The Vicarage, Walthamstow, E 17 *T* Walthamstow 2081

OAKLEY, Harry Ekermans, C B E 1924, O B E 1918 a Civil Engineer, *b* 1866, *s* of Harry Oakley, *m* 1905, Alice Isobel, *d* of Dr Samuel Woodman, Ramsgate Entered Works Department of the Admiralty, 1890 transferred to Air Ministry, 1918, Deputy Director of Works and Buildings, retired *Address* Stonycroft, Shrublands Road, Berkhamsted, Herts *Club* Royal Societies

OAKLEY, John, Editor, Sheffield Daily Telegraph since 1912 Member of the Sheffield Education Committee 1918 J P 1922 *Publications* (with Nancy Oakley) The Clevedon Case The Lint House Mystery *Address* Thornsett House, Thornsett Road, Sheffield

OAKLEY, Sir John Hubert, G B E, *cr* 1928 Kt *cr* 1919 Practising Surveyor and head of the firm of D Smith Oakley and Garrard, 4/5 Charles Street, St James Square, S W 1, *b* 1867, *e s* of late Christopher Oakley, Chislehurst Kent *m* 1891 Ida only *d* of late Daniel Watney of Brittleware, Croydon one *d* *Educ* Uppingham, Royal Agricultural College Cirencester Served on the Council of the Surveyors Institution for twelve years and elected President for its jubilee year, 1918 19, served on Royal Commission, Oxford and Cambridge University (Estates), 1919 21 Committee on Crown and Government Lands, 1921 1922 Royal Commission on Compensation for suffering and damage caused by enemy action, 1922 24 River Ouse Drainage Commission 1925 26 Irish Grants Committee, 1926 29 *Recreations* fishing and shooting *Address* 16 Hereford House Park Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 6991 *Club* Conservative

OAKLEY, Lt -Col Richard, D S O 1916, late The Cameronians *b* 27 Oct 1872, *m* 1907, Enid Elizabeth, *y d* of James N Graham of Carfin and Stonebyres, Scotland three *d* *Educ* Wellington College Joined the Cameronians 1894 served Tirah Expedition (medal and 2 clasps) went out to France with the original Expeditionary Force, 1914 (wounded, May 1915 and again at Battle of the Somme, Sep 1916, D S O, despatches), retired pay, 1923, J P Herts *Address* Lawrence End, Luton *Club* Army and Navy

OATEN, Edward Farley, M A, LL B *b* 21 Feb 1884 *e s* of Samuel Oaten, Tunbridge Wells *m* 1st 1914, one *s* one *d* 2nd 1931, Kathleen Mary step *d* of late T Mullett Ellis Creek Ho Shepperton *Educ* St Peter's and Skinners School Tunbridge Wells Tonbridge School Sidney Sussex Coll, Camb (Scholar), Tonbridge School, Smythe Exhibitioner, Goldsmiths Company Exhibitioner 1st Cl Classical Tripos, 2nd Cl Law Tripos, twice Le Bas Cambridge University Prizeman On staff Llandovery College, 1908 9, appointed to Indian Educational Service as Professor of History, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1909, Calcutta Light Horse to 1916 thence to 1919 in I A R O attached 11th K E O Lancers on North West Frontier and in Punjab, including Waziristan Campaign, 1917, Lt 1917, Acting Captain, 1919 Officiating Assistant Director, Muhammadan Education, Bengal, 1919, Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1921 Officiating Deputy Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1924-25, Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1924, retired 1930, nominated Member, Bengal Legislative Council, Fellow Calcutta Univ, Major Auxiliary Force, India, and Commandant, 2nd (Calcutta) Battalion University Training Corps 1927 called to Bar (Middle Temple) 1932, Member Educational Advisory Board, British Social Hygiene Council 1934 *Publications* A Sketch of Anglo Indian Literature, European Travellers in India Glimpses of India's History, contributed to Cambridge History of English Literature *Recreations* cricket, golf tennis *Address* 7 Amyand Park Gardens, Twickenham, Middlesex *T* Popesgrove 1927, 2 Harcourt Buildings Temple, E C 4

OATES, Captain John Sherbrooke Coape, D S O 1917, M C T A Reserve, J P Notts *b* Dublin, 1894 *s* of Lt -Col W Coape Oates *q v* *m* Florence Eileen, *d* of T P Foster Nottingham, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow Trinity College, Cambridge 7th and 8th Sherwood Foresters, 1914 19 (Captain, A/Major D S O, M C, despatches thrice, wounded 1915)

OATES, Lt -Colonel William Coape, D S O 1918 D L retired Army Officer, J P and County Alderman for Notts *er s* of Wm Henry Coape Oates, of Langford Hall, Newark *b* 7 July 1862 *m* Louise Mary Kerr (marriage dissolved 1912) one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow R M C Sandhurst Served with Royal Munster Fusiliers in Burmese War, 1885 (medal and 2 clasps) S African War, 1900 1 (severely wounded medal and 2 clasps) Commanded 2/8th Sherwood Foresters in France and Belgium, European War (wounded, D S O, despatches twice) Chairman, Notts Rural Community Council and Notts Playing Fields Association, in both cases since their inception *Publications* Wild Ducks, which appeared serially in the Field 2/8th Sherwood Foresters in Great War *Recreations* cricket was Captain R M C Sandhurst in 1882 and got 131 v R M A Woolwich elected member of M C C 6 June 1881 shooting especially formerly fishing and hunting *Address* Besthorpe, nr Newark on Trent *T A* Colonel Oates, Collingham, Notts *Club* Nottinghamshire, Nottingham

OATLEY, Sir George Herbert, Kt *cr* 1925, Hon LL D, R W A, F R I B A, Chartered architect, *b* 3 Jan 1863 *e s* of George Oatley of Sandown, I W, *m* 2nd *d* of W F Lawrence of Clifton, one *s* two *d* Architect of Bristol University, and of many buildings, including churches, residences, hospitals, asylums, commercial and other *Address* Harley House, Clifton Down, Bristol *T* Bristol 33808 *Club* Athenæum

OBEY, André, Licencié ès lettres, Licencié en droit Playwright *b* 8 May 1892 *s* of Oscar Obey and Elisabeth Hisette, *m* 1919, Jane Moreau, Dupuy one *d* *Educ* Lycée de Douai Won a first prize for piano at the Conservatoire of Douai his native town, when European war of 1914 was declared was going through the period of his military service wounded twice very seriously after the war, came to Paris, for several years belonged to the staff of divers newspapers, as reporter for

sporting news, and musical and theatrical critic, his last novel awarded Prix Theophraste Renaudot, 1925; since then he has written exclusively for the stage. *Publications*: Novels: Le Gardien de la Ville; L'Enfant Inquiet; Saveurs Vainqueur; Le Joueur de Triangle. Essays: Lorigue du Stade; l'Apprenti Sorcier. Plays: Noe; Le Viol de Lucrece; Bataille de la Marne; Venus et Adonis; Loire; Richard III; Don Juan. *Recreations*: motoring, angling. *Address*: 7 rue des Dames Marie, Sevres, Seine et Oise, France.

OBEYESEKERE, Sir James Peter, Maha Mudaliyer, Kt., cr. 1936; b. 17 Jan. 1879; e. s. of late Hon. J. P. Obeyesekere and Cornelia Henrietta, e. d. of D. C. H. D. Bandaranayake, Gate Mudaliyar; m. 1914, one s. *Educ.*: St Thomas College, Colombo; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Barrister at Law, Inner Temple, 1903; J.P. 1912; Mudaliyar of Siyane Korale East, 1914; Maha Mudaliyar, 1927. *Address*: Batadola, Veyangoda, Ceylon.

O'BRIEN, family name of **Baron Inchiquin**.

O'BRIEN, Arthur John Rushton, C.M.G. 1929; M.C., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., B.Hy., M.R.C.P.; Assistant Medical Adviser, Colonial Office, Downing Street, since 1930; s. of late William O'Brien of Clare and Selina Rushton, Shropshire; b. Coalbrookdale, Shropshire, 1883; m. Katherine, d. of John Aikman, Edinburgh; one s. *Educ.*: Edinburgh University; Durham University. Qualified M.B., Ch.B. 1905; House Surgeon, Monkwearmouth Hospital, Sunderland; R.M.O., Infectious Diseases Hospital, Newcastle on Tyne; qualified D.P.H. and B.Hy., 1909; appointed to Gold Coast in W.A.M.S., 1911; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, M.C. with bar, both immediate in field); Surgical Specialist, Gold Coast, 1921; in charge of Gold Coast Hospital, Accra, 1923; retired from Gold Coast W.A.M.S., 1929; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine; Member of Board of Examiners and Fellow of Royal Sanitary Institute. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, fishing. *Address*: Colonial Office, Downing Street, S.W.1. *Club*: Sports.

O'BRIEN, His Honour Judge Daniel Joseph, K.C.; Chairman of Railway Tribunal in Saorstat Eireann since 1924; s. of Michael O'Brien, Kingstown; m. 1903, Mary Bertha, d. of Thomas Fullerton, Kingstown; two s. three d. *Educ.*: Christian Brothers; St Stanislaus College (S.J.), Tullamore; University College, Dublin. Victoria Prizeman King's Inns, Dublin, 1898; called to the Irish Bar, 1898; Inner Bar, 1914; Revising Barrister, Limerick, 1911; Autumn 1912, Crown Prosecutor, County Carlow, 1912; Senior Crown Prosecutor, County and City of Kilkenny, 1917; Standing Counsel to the General Post Office in Ireland, 1918; County Court Judge for County and City of Waterford, County and City of Kilkenny and Queen's County, 1920-24. *Address*: 39 Ailesbury Road, Dublin. *T.*: Ballsbridge 555. *Club*: St Stephen's Green, Dublin.

O'BRIEN, Dermod, Hon. R.A. 1911; President Royal Hibernian Academy of Arts since 1910; President Board of Visitors, National Museum, Ireland; Governor and Guardian National Gallery, Ireland; b. 10 June 1865; e. s. of late E. W. O'Brien; m. 1902, Mabel, 2nd d. of late Sir Philip Smyly; three s. two d. *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; Antwerp, Paris, and Slade. Went to Rome and started art education at Antwerp, silver medal, under Chas. Verlat, 1887; Paris, Julian's Studio, 1890; settled in London, Trafalgar Studios, Chelsea, 1893; moved to Dublin, 1901; has exhibited at R.A., New Gallery, N.E.A.C., Liverpool, R.H.A., etc.; A.R.H.A. 1905, R.H.A. 1907; Hon. R.A. 1911; Hon. R.S.A. 1912; D.L. Co. Limerick; served on Vice-Regal Milk Commission, Ireland, and Milk Distribution Committee, 1915-16; organised an Irish Conference Committee from which came the Irish Convention; on Committee of Irish Dominion League, Proportional Representation for Ireland, Co-operative Organisation, etc.; Art Lectures, etc. *Recreation*: painting. *Address*: 65 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.*: 62234. *Clubs*: Chelsea Arts, Farmers'; Kildare Street, United Arts, Dublin.

O'BRIEN, Hon. Donough, b. 29 Aug. 1879; 4th s. of 14th Baron Inchiquin, K.P., and 2nd wife, Hon. Ellen White, d. of 2nd Baron Annaly, K.P.; m. 1st, 1914, Patricia Fedora (d. 1926), d. of John Dowdeswell, Derby; no c.; 2nd, 1928, Mrs Rose Ades, 66 Mount Street, W.1. *Educ.*: Winchester College; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. 1905. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; City address, care of Grenfell & Company, stockbrokers; Member of Executive Committee of Irish Trade Section of London Chamber of Commerce since 1927; during European War served as 2nd Lieut. in the Irish Guards. *Recreations*: cricket, golf, motoring. *Address*: 2 Upper Berkeley Street, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 7135; London Wall 1821. *Clubs*: Bath, Royal Automobile.

O'BRIEN, Brig.-General Edmund Donough John, C.B. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; b. Peshawur, 19 Aug. 1858; s. of late Col. Sir Terence O'Brien, K.C.M.G., sometime Governor of Heligoland and Newfoundland; m. 1890, Florence Harriet, d. of Frederick Wheeler, of Worcester Park, Surrey; one d. *Educ.*: R.M. College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 40th Foot, 1878; Capt. 3rd Dragoons, 1888; Major 14th Hussars, 1896; Lt.-Col. 1903; Col. 1907; commanding 14th Hussars, 1901-7; served Afghan War, 1879-80, attached 1st Punjab Cavalry; present at march Kabul to Kandahar, temporarily with 15th Sikhs, and battle (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star); South Africa with 14th Hussars; present at Relief of Ladysmith, and operations on Tugela Heights, Diamond Hill (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Brevet Lt.-Col.); D.A.A.G. Bengal, 1894-97; Assistant Director Remounts S.A., 1907-10; commanded Potchefstroom District, 1910-14; retired, 1914; commanded Mounted Brigade, 1915-17; commanding a Labour Group in France, 1917-19. *Address*: Abbotswood, Buxted, Sussex. *T.A.*: Buxted, Sussex. *T.*: Buxted 33. *Club*: United Service.

See also Air Vice-Marshal E. L. Gossage.

O'BRIEN, Lt.-Colonel Edward, C.B.E. 1927; Indian Army, retired; b. 20 Sep. 1872; s. of Edward O'Brien, Indian Civil Service; m. 1898, Mary Elma Travers, d. of R. W. Hunter, Indian Civil Service; no c. *Educ.*: Dover College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lieutenant Royal Irish Regiment, 1891; Indian Army, 1894; Bombay Political Dept. 1897; Kaiser-i-Hind medal 2nd class, 1901; Winner of Bombay Gymkhana Athletic Challenge Cup, 1899, 1902 and 1908-9; Winner of 120 yards hurdles, Irish Championship, Ireland *v.* Scotland, and Army Championship, 1911; Administrator of the Porbandar State in Kathiawar, 1916-20; Resident at Kolhapur, 1925-28; retired, 1928. *Recreations*: athletics, lawn tennis, natural history. *Address*: Woodlands, Kotagiri, Nilgiris, India. *Club*: Royal Bombay Yacht.

O'BRIEN, Colonel Eoghan, D.S.O. 1918; M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E., B.Sc.; Consulting Electrical Engineer; b. 1876; s. of late Murrough O'Brien, Irish Land Commissioner; m. 1905, Frances Smythe; one s. *Educ.*: Eton; Leeds University. Engineer for Electric Traction on the L. & Y. Ry.; subsequently Carriage and Wagon Superintendent and then Deputy Chief Mechanical Engineer, Chief Electrical Engineer L.M. and S. Ry. to Jan. 1925; during the European War of 1914-18 was Director of

National Projectile Factories and Deputy Director of Light Railways on the Western Front and in Palestine (D S O, despatches twice) *Publications* A number of papers on Electric Traction *Address* Mount Eagle, Killiney, Co Dublin *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Alpine, Overseas

O'BRIEN, George, D Litt (N U I), M R I A, F R Hist S, Professor of Economics, University College, Dublin, *b* Dublin, 1892 Called to Irish Bar, 1913, member of Agricultural Commission, 1922, of Fiscal Inquiry Committee, 1923, of Economic Committee, 1928, of Derating Commission, 1930, and of Banking Commission, 1934 *Publications* The Economic History of Ireland (3 vols), An Essay on Mediæval Economic Teaching, The Economic Effects of the Reformation, Labour Organisation, Agricultural Economics, Notes on Theory of Profit, contributions to the Encyclopædia Britannica, the Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences, the Economic Journal the English Historical Review, etc *Address* 3 Burlington Road, Dublin

O'BRIEN Captain Hon Henry Barnaby, M C late Irish Guards, *b* 1887, *y surv s* of 14th Baron Inchiquin, *m* 1925, Lady Helen Baillie Hamilton, *o d* of late Brig-Gen Lord Binning, two *s* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M C) *Address* Broxmouth, Dunbar, East Lothian *Clubs* Bath, Guards

O'BRIEN, Most Rev Michael, *see* Kerry and Aghadoe, R C Bishop of

O'BRIEN, Richard Alfred, C B E 1920, M D (Melb), B S, D P H Director Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories since 1914, *b* 1878, *m* Nora McKay, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Grammar School, Maryborough, Trinity College, Melbourne University (Queensland University Scholarship) R M O Hospital, Brisbane, Port Medical Officer and Health Officer, Brisbane, Private practice, N Queensland, Staff Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories since 1910 Member (for L C C) Governing Body Sir John Cass Institute *Publications* Papers on bacteriological subjects in Journal of Pathology, etc *Address* Cruden House, Brackley Road, Beckenham, Kent *T* Beckenham 2740 *Club* Overseas

O'BRIEN, Sir Timothy Carew, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1849, J P and D L, Co Cork, late Capt 5th Batt Royal Irish Fusiliers, Lieut Derbyshire Yeomanry Cavalry, served in the Remounts during the War and is Hon Major in Army, *b* Nov 1861, *S u* 1895, *m* 1885, Gundrede, *d* of Sir Humphrey De Trafford, 2nd Bt one *s* five *d* *Educ* Downside, St Charles College, New Inn Hall, Oxford *Recreations* was a leading member of Middlesex XI and Oxford Cricket XI, has played in all principal matches hunting *Heir e surv s* Robert Rollo Gillespie, [*b* 9 June 1901 *m* 1925, Esther Ethel, *d* of Norman Coghill, Almington Hall, Market Drayton two *d*] *Address* 282 Earl's Court Road, S W 5 *T* Frobisher 3286 *Clubs* Arthurs, Hurlingham, Kildare Street, Dublin

See also Capt E T Boylan

O'BRIEN, William D, *see* O Brien, Dermod

O'BRIEN-BUTLER, Pierce Essex, *b* 15 Nov 1858, *o surv s* of late Pierce O Brien Butler, of Bansha, Co Tipperary, and Inland Revenue Somerset House, *m* Mary Millicent, *e d* of late T J O Weatherston, of Berwick on Tweed, and Chinkiang, China three *d* *Educ* Germany Student Interpreter, China, 1880, Proconsul, Tainan, Formosa, 1888 93, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1895, Consul Wenchow, 1899, Hangchow, 1902, Amoy, 1906, Consul General, Chengtu, 1908, Yunnan fu, 1909, Mukden, 1913, retired, Apr 1919, Acting Consul Vladivostok until 31 Oct, Acting High Commissioner for Siberia, 1 8 Nov, Acting Deputy High Commissioner, Vladivostok, 9 Nov 27 Dec 1919, F R G S, M R A S *Address* Bansha, Plat Douet Road, Jersey *Clubs* Royal Societies, Victoria, Jersey

O'BYRNE, Hon John, K C 1924, M A, Judge of High Court of Justice of the Irish Free State since 1926, *b* 24 Apr 1884, 4th *s* of Patrick and Mary O Byrne of Seskin, Co Wicklow, *m* 1924, Marjorie, *er d* of John F McGuire, Dublin, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Patrician Monastery, Tullow, Co Carlow, University College, Dublin Graduated Royal University of Ireland, 1907, First Place and First Class Honours, M A degree, 1908, Studentship in Mental and Moral Science, 1908, called to Irish Bar, 1911, Attorney General Irish Free State, 1924-26, Member of Irish Free State Constitution Committee, 1922, Member of Judiciary Committee, 1923 *Address* Stonehurst, Killiney, Co Dublin *T* Dalkey 279

O'CALLAGHAN, family name of **Viscount Lismore**

O'CALLAGHAN, Admiral Michael Pelham, C B 1897, C V O 1904, *b* 15 Dec 1850, *s* of Adm G W D O Callaghan *m* 1892, Florence (*d* 1929), *d* of Col G Briggs, K D G *Educ* Weybridge Entered Navy, 1864, served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star Medjidie, 4th class), Benin Expedition, 1897 (C B, medal), Humane Society bronze medal, Naval A D C to H M J P Co of Southampton *Address* Deerleap, Rowlands Castle, Hants *T A* Rowlands Castle *T* Rowlands Castle 9Y

O'CALLAGHAN, Very Rev Stephen, Superior General of St Joseph's Society for Foreign Missions since 1934, *b* 20 March 1892, *s* of Maurice O Callaghan and Ellen Murphy *Educ* Presentation College, Cork, St Peter's College, Freshfield, Roosendaal, Holland, St Joseph's College, Mill Hill Went to New Zealand for work among the Maori in 1915, delegate to the Society's General Chapter 1934 *Address* St Joseph's College, Mill Hill, N W 7 *T* Mill Hill 1190

O'CALLAGHAN, Timothy Patrick Moriarty, C I E 1933 Inspector General of Police, Assam, since 1929, *b* 25 Nov 1886 Joined Indian Police, 1906 *Address* Shillong, Assam *Club* East India United Service

O'CALLAGHAN-WESTROPP, Col George, A D C to the King late Colonel Reserve of Officers a Senator for Southern Ireland, 1921 22, J P Co Clare, High Sheriff, 1919, *b* Attyflin Park, Co Limerick, 18 Feb 1864 *o s* of Col John O Callaghan, D L, J P of Maryfort (Lismehane), Co Clare, and Mary Johnson, *e d* of John Westropp of Attyflin Park *m* 1895, Henrietta Cecilia Rose (*d* 1929), *o d* of late Capt G A B Godbold, 27th Inniskilling Fusiliers, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M C Sandhurst Lieut, 1st Batt Royal Irish Rifles, 1882 Captain 1888, retired, 1889, on appointment as Captain to Clare Artillery, commanded from 1898 until disbanded in 1909, in 1885 by Royal Licence assumed the name and arms of Westropp in addition to those of O Callaghan, in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle, Captain Ralph Westropp of Coolreagh, Co Clare, to whose estates he had succeeded in 1883, Member of Royal Commission on the Militia and Volunteers, 1903 4, Ammunition Column Committee, 1906, second Esher Committee (Territorial Forces), 1906, A D C to King Edward VII, 1905 to King George V 1910 *Publications* various on Military, Political, Irish Land and Agricultural Questions *Recreations* shooting, fishing, cricket *Address* Lismehane, O Callaghan's Mills, Co Clare *T A* Lismehane, O Callaghan's Mills *Clubs* Kildare Street, Dublin, Clare, Ennis

O'CARROLL, Lt -Col Arthur Drought, D S O 1917, late R A M C, *b* 2 Nov 1877, *o s* of Alfred O Carroll, Overton House, Dundrum, Dublin *Educ* Clongowes, Catholic Univ, Dublin Lieut, 1905, Capt, 1909, Major, 1917, retired pay, 1930 *Address* Coole House, Grange, Co Limerick

O'CARROLL, Joseph Francis, M D, R U I, F R C P I, late Physician to Richmond, Whitworth, and Hardwicke (Government) Hospitals, Dublin, late Professor of Medicine, Univ College, Dublin Lord Chief Justice s Visitor in Lunacy, *b* 29 April 1855, *s* of late P F O Carroll, Dublin, and Katherine Garvey, Dublin, *m* Frances, 2nd *d* of late Joseph MacLoone, J P, Donegal, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Dublin Royal Univ, Vienna *Publications* several papers on medical subjects, mainly heart disease and diseases of nervous system *Address* Lynwood, Dundrum Co Dublin *T* Dundrum 78

O'CASEY, Sean, *b* Dublin, *m* 1927, Eileen Reynolds (stage name Eileen Carey), two *s* *Educ* in the streets of Dublin Worked as a builder s labourer, railway labourer, and general labourer *Publications* Plays, The Shadow of a Gunman, Juno and the Paycock, The Plough and the Stars The Silver Tassie, 1928, Within the Gates 1933, Windfalls, 1934 *Recreations* everything except work *Address* 49 Overstrand Mansions, S W 11

OCHTERLONY, Sir Matthew Montgomerie, 4th Bt, *cr* 1823, F R I B A F R I A S *b* 28 Feb 1880, *s* of Sir David F Ochterlony, 3rd Bt and Somerville (*d* 1930), *d* of Baron Grahame, of Morphie, Kincardineshire, *S* father, 1931, *m* 1921, Eleanor Mary Lawrie, *e d* of late David F L Row Fogo of Row, Perthshire *Recreations* motoring and photography *Heir b* Charles Francis, *b* 27 June 1891 *Address* Spylaw Cottage, Colinton Midlothian *T* Edinburgh 27412 Colinton 87585 *Club* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh

OCKLESTON, Capt William Henry, *b* 1891 *s* of late John Ockleston, J P, *m* 1917, Freda M Nicholson, two *d* *Educ* Rugby Joined 5th King s (Liverpool) Reg, 1910, served France, 1915 16, Master W H Ockleston s Foxhounds, 1924 28, Ludlow, 1928 30 *Address* Church Farm, Caxton, Cambs

O'COLLINS, Rt Rev James Patrick, R C Bishop of Geraldton since 1930, *b* Melbourne, Australia, 31 March 1892 *Educ* St Columba s, Springwood, St Patrick s, Sydney, Urban College, Rome Ordained Priest, Rome, 1922, for the Diocese of Melbourne *Address* Bishop s House, Geraldton, Western Australia

O'CONNELL, Rev Sir John Robert, Kt, *cr* 1914, M A, LL D, F S A Ire, F R G S, F R Hist S *b* 12 Feb 1868, *o s* of Thomas Francis O Connell, 10 Mountjoy Square, Dublin, and Maria *o d* of Robert Francis Stein of Woodview, Blackrock, Co Dublin, *m* 1901, Mary (*d* 1925) *e d* of Thomas Scally of Deepwell, Blackrock, Co Dublin *Educ* Belvedere College, S J, Dublin, Trinity College, Dublin B A, 1889, M A, LL D, 1894 formerly solicitor and head of Thomas F O Connell & Son, Solicitors, Dublin Director of the National Bank, Member of Senate of University of Dublin, member of the Governing Body of University, College, Cork, Fellow of Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland Member of the Royal Irish Academy, a Vice President Statistical and Social Enquiry Society of Ireland, Member of Board of Superintendence of Dublin Hospitals J P Co Cork, Vice President Incorporated Law Society of Ireland, 1924, Solicitor to the Dublin and South Eastern Railway Company of Ireland Knight Commander of Order of St Gregory the Great, 1924, Chairman of the Association for the Housing of the Very Poor of Dublin, Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre, Chaplain Magistral Obedience Order of Malta, has travelled extensively in the East, ordained priest by Cardinal Bourne in Westminster Cathedral, 1929, LL D (Hon) N U I 1930 *Publications* The Collegiate Chapel, Cork, its ideals and its aims, Lyra Martyrum, 1525-1681, an anthology of the poetry of the English Martyrs Life of St Thomas More, 1935, various papers and addresses on philanthropic, literary, biographical and social subjects and historical studies *Address* The Catholic Mission House, Brondesbury Park, N W 6 *T* Willesden 0682 *Club* Reform

O'CONNELL, Rev Maurice, D S O 1917, R C Chaplain, *b* Co Cork *Educ* Maynooth Formerly Assistant Priest, St Patrick s, Livesey Street, Manchester Served European War (despatches, D S O)

O'CONNELL, Capt Sir Maurice (James Arthur), 5th Bt, *cr* 1869, late Captain Royal Fusiliers, Lord of the Manor of Ballycarbery, Cavaliere di Onore e di Devozione del Sovrano Militare Ordine di Malta, *b* 24 Dec 1889 *s* of 4th Bt and Mary Pauline (*d* 1934), *d* of Lt Col J F Hickie, of Slevoyre, Co Tipperary, *S* father, 1919, *m* 1920, Margaret Mary, *d* of late Matthew J Purcell, Burton Park, Buttevant, one *s* one *d* Served European War (despatches twice M C) *Heir s* Morgan Donal Conail, *b* 29 Jan 1923 *Address* Lakeview, Killarney, Co Kerry

O'CONNELL, Thomas J, LL D, General Secretary, Irish National Teachers Organization since 1916, *b* Bekan, Co Mayo, Nov 1882, 2nd *s* of Thomas and Maria O Connell, Bekan, Co Mayo, *m* 1905, Kathleen O Connor, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Bekan National School, St Patrick s College, Drumcondra National Teacher, 1902 1916, elected member of Dail Eireann for Co Galway, 1922 and 1923, South Mayo in June and September, 1927, defeated 1932, Vice Chairman of Labour Party, 1923, Leader of Labour Party in Dail Eireann 1927 32, Member of Executive of Irish Labour Party and Trade Union Congress, 1921 31, President of that body, 1929 30, Director World Federation of Education Associations since 1927, member of various commissions and committees, especially those dealing with education *Publications* various pamphlets, essays, etc, on questions of educational administration *Recreation* reading *Address* 9 Gardiners Place, Dublin *T A* Teachers, Dublin *T* 44433 *Club* Teachers'

O'CONNELL, His Eminence William Henry, Cardinal, 1911, Archbishop of Boston since 1907, *b* Lowell, Mass, 8 Dec 1859, *s* of John O Connell and Bridget Farley *Educ* Boston College, A.B 1881, North American College, Rome Ordained Priest, Rome, 1884, Rector of North American College, Rome, 1895, Domestic Prelate, 1897, Bishop of Portland, Me, 1901 Assistant at Pontifical Throne, 1905, Special Papal Envoy to the Emperor of Japan, 1905, given Grand Cordon of the Sacred Treasure by Mikado, 1905, Archbishop of Constance and Coadjutor with succession of Boston, 1906, Grand Cross Corona d Italia, Malta, St John of Jerusalem, Grand Cross of the Order of Malta, Grand Cordon of the Sacred Treasure (Japanese), Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy Grand Cross of the Constantinian Order of St George, Grand Cross of the Holy Sepulchre Grand Cross of the Legion of Honor (France), Gold Medal of Merit from the Republic of Lebanon *Publications* Sermons and Addresses twelve volumes, Recollections of Seventy Years *Address* Lake Street, Brighton, Mass U S A

O'CONNOR, Arthur John, M P (S F) South Kildare, Dec 1918 22, *b* 1888, an engineer *Address* Elm Hall, Celbridge, Co Kildare

O'CONNOR, The Very Rev Edward Dominic, S J, M A, F R A S, F R Met Soc Rector of Stonyhurst, 1916 24, and since 1932 *b* Trinidad, 1874, *s* of late Leon Denis O Connor, Crown Solicitor *Educ* Beaumont, Campion Hall, Oxford 1st Class Honours Maths, Mods and Finals Entered Society of Jesus, 1893, Prof, Maths and Physics at St Mary s Hall Training College, 1902 7 theological studies, 1907 1911, Priest, 1910, senior mathematical master at Stonyhurst College, 1912 16 and on the Observatory staff, Director of the Observatory, 1925 32 *Address* Stonyhurst College, near Blackburn *T A* Stonyhurst *T* Stonyhurst 20

O'CONNOR, Sir Frederick, *see* O Connor, Sir W F T

O'CONNOR, George Bligh, K C 1913 Barrister Member Griesbach, O Connor and O Connor, since 1905, *b* Walkerton, Ont, 16 Mar 1883, *s* of Frederick S and Maria I O Connor *m* 1913, Hannah Margaret Fairlie, one *d* *Educ* Walkerton High and Public Schools, Osgoode Hall, Toronto Called to Ontario Bar, 1905 Alberta 1905, Bencher Law Society of Alberta, President Edmonton Bulletin, 1922 24 Director Sterling Collieries Co Ltd McGavin Bakeries Ltd, Northern Agency Ltd *Address* National Trust Building, Edmonton, Alberta *T A* Griesbach, Edmonton *T* 25141

O'CONNOR, Col Henry Willis-, C B E 1935, D S O 1919, A D C to Lord Tweedsmuir, Governor General of Canada, Princess Patricia s Canadian Light Infantry, *m* 1921 Hyacinth *d* of late W C Shaw, Madras one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1915 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Ottawa Canada *Clubs* Marlborough, Royal Automobile, Rideau, Ottawa

O'CONNOR, Lieut -Col Patrick Fenelon, C B 1902, M D, M Ch, Indian Medical Service, retired *Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem*, 1916, *b* 17 March 1850, *s* of late Patrick O Connor, Killiskillen, Ireland *Educ* Belvedere and Carlow Colleges Catholic University, Ireland Surgeon, 1875, Surgeon Maj, 1895, served Afghanistan 1878 1880 (despatches, medal with clasp) Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, Khedive s star) Burmah, 1886 87 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps), Chitral, 1895, action of the Malakand Pass (despatches, medal with clasp), North West Frontier, India, 1897 98 (despatches), Malakand Field Force as S M O (clasps), China, 1890 92 (despatches, medal) *Club* Junior United Service

O'CONNOR, Brigadier Richard Nugent, D S O 1917, M C, late The Cameronians Commander Peshawar Brigade India, since 1936 *b* 1889, *s* of late Major Maurice Nugent O Connor Royal Irish Fusiliers *Educ* Wellington College Served European War 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, bar, M C, Italian Silver medal for valour), G S O 2nd Grade, War Office 1932 34 Imperial Defence College Course, 1935 *Address* Peshawar, India, 39 Alexandra Court, Queen s Gate, S W 7

O'CONNOR, Sir Terence James, Kt, *cr* 1936, K C 1929, M P (U) Central Nottingham since 1930 Solicitor General since 1936, *b* Bridgnorth 1891 *s* of late James O Connor, *m* 1920 Cecil *e d* of late Wyndham Francis Cook two *d* Served European War with the H L I and West African Frontier Force, called to Bar 1919 Bencher, Inner Temple, 1936 M P (U) Luton, 1924 29 *Address* Swerford Park, Oxford D 5 Albany, Piccadilly, W 1 *Clubs* Carlton, White s, Pratt s

O'CONNOR Thomas A L S, *see* Scott O Connor

O'CONNOR, Vincent Clarence Scott, F R G S *e s* of Thomas Ablett O Connor and Emma Lavinia Scott, *g s* of Mark Miall O Connor of Claremorris, Co Mayo, and Wallace Scott, Edinburgh, *m* 1st Dora Georgina (*d* 1930), *y d* of Rev Edward Mansfield of Highnam, Glos, one *s*, 2nd, Muriel, *d* of Clement McNeale, Hampstead *Educ* privately Entered Financial Department, Government of India, as Assistant Accountant-General, retired as Accountant-General, Government of India, and Finance Adviser for Railways, held commission for three years in Volunteer Artillery, trained with R A 1917, Trooper in Light Horse in India, 1917 18, during 1916 was present at the fighting fronts in France, Italy, Macedonia and Sinai Peninsula, travelled across Mediterranean as guest of French Admiralty, made a ten months voyage round the world, on the invitation of the Admiralty, in H M S Hood 1923 24, and travelled 16,000 miles overland in South and East Africa, Malaya Australia, New Zealand, and Canada, Has twice visited the United States, Believes in the British Empire *Publications* The Silken East, a record of Life and Travel in Burma 1904, new ed 1928 Mandalay and other old Cities of Burma, 1907, Travels in the Pyrenees, 1912, The Scene of War, 1917 An Eastern Library, 1920, The Charm of Kashmir, 1920, A Vision of Morocco 1923, The Empire Cruise, 1925 Isles of the Ægean 1929 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank 6 Pall Mall S W 1 *Clubs* Authors, Pilgrims, The Royal Irish Yacht, Richmond Interallie, Paris

O'CONNOR, Lieut Col Sir (William) Frederick (Travers), Kt *cr* 1925, C S I 1924, C I E 1904 C V O 1922 R A Indian Political Department, retired, 1925, *b* 30 July 1870 *e s* of Matthew Weld O Connor and Harriette Georgina, *d* of Anthony O Reilly, of Baltrasna, Co Meath *Educ* Charterhouse, Woolwich Royal Artillery, and Indian Political Department, 1905 served in Swat Valley and Tirah Campaigns, 1897 1898 (medal and 3 clasps), Kashmir Imperial Service Troops, Gilgit, 1899 1903, Secretary and Interpreter to the Mission to Lhasa, 1903 4 (medal and clasp, severely wounded, C I E) entered army, 1890, Captain, 1899, Major, 1908, Lt Col, 1916, British Trade Agent at Gyantse, Tibet, 1904 8, Consul in Seistan, 1909 12 Consul General and Agent to the Governor General in India in Khorasan, April Nov 1910, Consul, Shiraz, Persia, 1912 1915, Swedish Order of the Sword, 1st Class, 1909, prisoner of war in Persia, Nov 1915-Aug 1916, on special duty in Siberia, April Oct 1918 Resident in Nepal, 1918 20, British Envoy in Nepal, 1921 25, negotiated and signed a new Treaty between Great Britain and Nepal, Dec 1923, Order of the Star of Nepal, 1933 *Publications* Folk Tales from Tibet, 1906, On the Frontier and Beyond, 1931 *Address* 18 Brunswick Square, Hove, Sussex *Club* Royal Automobile

O'CONNOR-MORRIS, Geoffrey, Organist at 7th C S Church, London, *b* Thun, 1886, parents Irish *m* 1912, Christian Helena, *y d* of Col Sir James Gildea, G B E, K C V O, C B *Educ* Dublin, Royal College of Music, London Organist to St Cuthbert s, Carlisle, and Assistant Organist to the Cathedral, St John s Church, Wilton Road, London, Organist and Choirmaster to St Paul's, Onslow Square, Conductor to the Carl Rosa Opera Co, 1919, on the Staff of B B C, 1926 27 *Publications* various songs piano, and violin music *Recreations* billiards and tennis *Address* 3 Palliser Court, Baron s Court, W 14

O'CONOR, Norreys Jephson, A M, author, *b* New York, 31 Dec 1885, *s* of John

Christopher O'Conor and Maria Jephson Post, *m* 1917, Grace Edith Corson, one *d*, divorced, 2nd, Evangelia Hawley Waller, MA, MSS *Educ* Cutler School, New York, Harvard University With F A Stokes Company and John Lane Company, publishers, 1906-10, Assistant in English, Harvard, 1911-13, Instructor at Radcliffe College, 1918-19, Lectured at Harvard, Yale, Columbia and elsewhere in the U S, 1917-1920, Assistant Professor English, Grinnell College, Iowa 1922-23, Associate Professor English Literature, Mt Holyoke College, (Mass), 1923-24, Associate Professor English, Bryn Mawr College (Pennsylvania), 1924-26, engaged in literary and research work in England since 1927 *Publications* The Child's Hansel and Gretel, 1909, Celtic Memories and Other Poems, 1913, Beside the Blackwater, 1914, The Fairy Bride (play), 1916 and 1926, Songs of the Celtic Past, 1918, Battles and Enchantments, 1922, *Changing Ireland*, 1924, There was Magic in those Days, 1929, Memoir (with letters of Maarten Maartens), 1930, Godes Peace and the Queenes, 1934 *Address* 5 The Woodlands, Beulah Hill, S E 19 *T* Livingstone 3261 *Club* P E N

O'CONOR DON, Owen Phelim O'Conor, D L, *b* 10 Dec 1870, *s* of late Rt Hon Charles Owen O Conor Don and Georgina, *d* of T A Perry, Bitham House, Warwickshire, *S* brother, 1917, *m* 1st, 1913, Mary (*d* 1916), *d* of F C McLaughlin, Detroit, one *d*, 2nd, 1919, Gwendoline, *o surv c* of Charles M O Conor, Mount Druid, Castlerea *Address* Clonalis, Castlerea, Co Roscommon

ODAM, Lt-Col William Tasker, DSO 1918, TD, late RFA, TF, *s* of John Odam, *b* 1872, *m* one *s* Served European War, 1914-18 (DSO despatches) *Address* 29 Glebe Avenue Enfield, Middlesex

O'DEA, William, MBE 1933, Headmaster, St Anne's, Ancoats, 1911-35, *b* 1870 *Educ* St Mary's, College, Hammersmith Headmaster, SS Peter and Paul's, Bolton, 1895-1911, Former President Catholic Teachers' Federation, Member of Catholic Education Council since 1908 and of the Executive, received Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice for Catholic educational services, 1932 *Address* 19 Stretton Drive, Southport, Lancs

ODGERS, Sir Charles Edwin, Kt *cr* 1930 MA, BCL, Lecturer in Law, King's College London, since 1931, *b* Bridgwater, Somerset, 17 Jan 1870, *e s* of late Rev J Edwin Odgers, MA, DD, Manchester College, Oxford, *m* 1909, Elsa Lily, OBE, *e d* of late Charles Fellows Pearson, two *s* *Educ* Bath College, Lincoln College, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar) Bar, Middle Temple, 1896, Professor of Law and Vice Principal, Madras Law College, 1902-11, acted on several occasions as Principal, Administrator General and Official Trustee of Madras, 1912-20, acted as Chief Judge, Madras Court of Small Causes, 1916-20, Chief Judge 1920, acted as Judge of High Court Madras, 1919 and 20, Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras, 1921-30, retired 1930, examined for many years in law for the Pleadership Board, Madras, University of Madras, and University of the Punjab *Address* Mott's Hill, Walton on the-Hill, Surrey, 1 Brick Court, Temple, E C *Club* East India United Service

ODLUM, Brig-Gen Victor Wentworth, CB 1918, CMG 1917 DSO 1915, formerly commanded 11th Infantry Brigade, 4th Canadian Division, originally commanded 7th Canadian Infantry Batt (1st British Columbia) CEF, *b* Cobourg, Ont 21 Oct 1880 *s* of Prof E Odlum MA, BSc and Mary Powell, *m* 1904, Eada Eugenie Tressa, *d* of Isaac and Margaret Rogerson, three *s* *Educ* Toronto University Served South African War with 1st Canadian Contingent (2nd RCR), and afterwards in 3rd Canadian Mounted Rifles (medal 3 clasps) Colonial long service medal, served European War, 1915-18 (despatches seven times, DSO and bar, CMG, CB), Order of Danilo, 3rd Class, 1917, Hon Colonel, Irish Fusiliers of Canada, President, Vancouver Little Theatre Assn, Liberal Member for Vancouver City in Provincial Legislature, 1924-28 *Address* 2630 Point Grey Road, Vancouver, BC, Canada *Club* Vancouver, Vancouver

O'DOGHERTY, Engineer-Rear-Admiral Francis Blake, CMG 1919 Served European War, 1914-19, with Caspian Flotilla (despatches, CMG), Fleet Engineer Officer in China, 1923-25, Engineer Overseer for the Admiralty in the London district, 1925-29, a Naval ADC to the King, 1928-29, retired list, 1929 *Address* Old Fairfield, Chudleigh Devon

O'DOHERTY, Rt Rev Thomas, *see* Galway, R C Bishop of

O'DONNELL, Elliott author and lecturer, *b* 1872, *y s* of late Rev Henry O Donnell, MA, of Trough, Co Clare, *m* 1905, Ada Caroline Bullivant, *y d* of Henry W Williams, MD, no *c* *Educ* Clifton College Dublin Ranched in Oregon, became journalist, was a pupil of the late Henry Neville, and acted for some time in touring companies, also in West End, investigates haunted houses and all kinds of weird cases, is very devoted to the animal cause, has lectured throughout the USA and broadcasted in New York *Publications* Escaped from Justice, For Satan's Sake, Dinevah the Beautiful Jennie Barlowe, The Unknown Depths Some Haunted Houses of England and Wales, Haunted Houses of London, Ghostly Phenomena Scottish Ghosts, Dreams and their Meanings, Werwolves, The Sorcery Club, Animal Ghosts, Haunted Highways, The Irish Abroad, Twenty Years' Experience as a Ghost Hunter Byways of Ghostland, The Haunted Man, Haunted Places in England The Menace of Spiritualism, Banshees, More Haunted Houses of London, Spiritualism Explained, Strange Sea Mysteries, Kate Webster (Notable Trial Series), Ghosts Helpful and Harmful, Ghostland, Strange Disappearances, Confessions of a Ghost Hunter, Fatal Kisses, Famous Curses, Great Thames Mysteries, Women Bluebeards, Rooms of Mystery, Ghosts of London, The Devil in the Pulpit Family Ghosts, Strange Cults and Secret Societies of London, contributed to Nineteenth Century Magazine, etc *Recreations* walking, occasionally talking, and looking for ghosts *Address* The Red House, Guilsborough, Northants *T* Guilsborough 22

O'DONNELL, Rev Michael J, DD, *b* Kilraine, Glenties, Co Donegal, 10 Feb 1881 *Educ* St Eunan's Seminary, Letterkenny (exhibitions and distinctions in all the intermediate grades), Maynooth College, Royal University of Ireland (exhibitions), Universities of Strasburg and Munich Degree in Mental and Moral Philosophy, Royal University, 1906, DD Maynooth College, 1907, Professor of Theology, Maynooth, since 1909 *Publications* Penance in the Early Church, 1907 one of the editors of the Irish Theological Quarterly since 1910, Correspondent in Canon Law and Theology to the Irish Ecclesiastical Record since 1910, contributor to several other publications

O'DONNELL, Peadar *Educ* St Patrick's, Dublin *Publications* Storm Gates Flew Open, Islanders 1925, Adrigoole 1928 The Knife 1930, On the Edge of the Stream, 1934

O'DONNELL, Sir Samuel Perry, KCSI, *cr* 1927, KCIE, *cr* 1925 CSI 1923, CIE 1918 *b* 16 Dec 1874, *s* of Robert Edmund O Donnell and Margaret Bennett, *m* 1909, Edith d'Arcy Paton *Educ* Brighton College, Repton, London University Ap

pointed to I C S, 1897, Secretary to Local Govt United Provinces, 1912 17, Chief Secretary to Local Govt, U P, 1917 19, Secretary to Reforms Office, 1920, Secretary to Govt of India, Home Dept, 1921 22, Member of the Executive Council, U P, 1923-28 *Recreations* tennis and golf *Address* 21 Elm Park Gardens, S W 10 *T* Flaxman 0222 *Club* Reform

O'DONNELL, Thomas, *b* 1872 *Educ* Farranakilla N S (First Reid Prize, 1890), Training College, Marlborough Street, Royal University, Ireland (M A.) M P (N) West Kerry, 1900 1918, Called to Irish Bar, 1905 Chairman Tralee and Dingle Railway *Address* 27 Raglan Road, Dublin *T* Ballsbridge 866 *Clubs* National, United Arts, Dublin

O'DONNELL, Maj -Gen Sir Thomas Joseph, K C I E, *cr* 1919, C B 1916, D S O 1900 R A M C late Director of Medical Services, India, *b* 18 Jan 1858 3rd *s* of late P O Donnell, High Constable of the Barony of Glenquin, of Killeedy, Ashford, County Limerick *m* 1919, Marion, *widow* of Capt W L Graham of Carfin, Lanarkshire *Educ* St Stanislaus College, Tullabeg, King s County, Fellow Royal Institute of Public Health Served with Field Artillery, Egypt, 1881 82 (medal, Khedive s star), served with Kimberley Light Horse under Sir C Warren, Bechuanaland Expedition, 1885 86, with Inniskilling Dragoons, operations in Zululand, 1887 1888, with 3rd Batt Rifle Brigade, Tirah campaign, 1897 98 (medal and clasp), with 12th Royal Lancers, South Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches twice, medal, 6 clasps, D S O) European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times) *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting, rode many winners in South Africa and India *Address* Killeedy, Ballagh, County Limerick, The Moat, Charing, Kent *T* Charing 28 *Clubs* Junior United Service, Hurlingham

O'DONOGHUE, Geoffrey Charles Patrick (The O'Donoghue of the Glens), *b* 16 Jan 1859, *e s* of late Daniel O Donoghue and Mary Sophie, *d* of Sir John Ennis, 1st Bart (*ext*), *m* 1895, Annie Matilda Deighton (*d* 1921), *y d* of W Charlton of Clonmacnoise King s Co one *s* two *d* *Address* 17 Mellifont Avenue, Kingstown

O'DONOGHUE, Colonel Montague Ernest, C B E 1919, Indian Army, retired, *b* 16 Feb 1859, 2nd *s* of late Colonel Charles O Donoghue, 76th Foot (Duke of Wellington s Regiment), *m* Edith, *d* of late Major W Fuller, I S C, one *s* *Educ* Bath, R M C Sandhurst Entered 67th Foot, 1878, Indian Army, 1884, served Afghan War, 1878-80 (medal) Burma War, 1885 87 (medal), Commanded Battalion I A. 1900 7, served European War, 1914 to Armistice 1918 (medal, despatches, C B E) *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1

O'DONOGHUE, Richard John Langford, D S O 1918, M A (T C D) M B, B S (London Univ) M R C P London, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Assistant Radiologist to the Middlesex Hospital, Hon Radiologist London Homœopathic Hospital, Hon Radiologist St John s Hospital, Twickenham, Chief Assistant Central London Throat Nose and Ear Hospital, late Casualty Officer and House Physician Guy s Hospital *b* 22 Aug 1889, *s* of Cooper Charles O Donoghue and M H Matthews *Educ* Campbell College, Belfast, Trinity Col lege, Dublin, Guy s Hospital Served France 1914 18 (D S O, despatches), late Egyptian Civil Service, Private Secretary to the Financial Adviser to the Egyptian Government, Assistant to Controller General Central Administration Ministry of Finance Cairo and Controller of Pensions (Order of the Nile, 4th class) *Publications* Contributions to Medical Journals *Recreations* walking, swimming, music *Address* 15 Albert Road, Regents Park, N W 1 *T* Gulliver 2810, Mayfair 3100 and 1077 *Club* Savile

O'DONOVAN The, Morgan William O'Donovan, C B 1911, D L, J P Co Cork, *b* 11 Feb 1861, *o s* of Henry Winthrop O Donovan (The O Donovan), and Amelia, *d* of The O Grady of Killballyowen, *m* 1892, Mary Eleanor, *o d* of Rev J Y Barton, M A., Chaplain to the Forces, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Magdalen Coll, Oxford (B A) Lt Col and Hon Col Commdg 4th Batt Royal Munster Fusiliers (South Cork Militia), 1903 14, now Hon Colonel, served South Africa, 1900 1902, (2 medals—Queen s 3 clasps, King s 2 clasps, despatches), High Sheriff for Co Cork, 1892 Coronation Medal King George V *Heir* s Morgan John Winthrop, Major 1st Batt Royal Irish Fusiliers, Military Cross, *b* 2 May 1893 *Address* Arda, Limers Lane, Northam, N Devon

O'DONOVAN, William James, O B E, M D Lond, M R C P, M P (U) Mile End Division of Stepney, 1931 35, Physician in Charge Skin, Light, London Hospital, Lecturer, Dermatology and Syphilology, London Hospital, Light Consultant Whipp s Cross Hospital, Physician, Skin Department, St. Paul s Hospital, and at Queen Mary s Hospital, Stratford, Ex President Dermatological Section, British Medical Association, Chairman University of London Conservative Association, Vice Chairman National Union Conservatives, Metropolitan Area, *b* Tonbridge, Kent, *s* of Patrick O Donovan of Clonakilty and Beatrice Gibson of Eynsford, *m* Ethel K Smith, one *s* two *d* *Educ* University of London, abroad Medical Registrar etc, London Hospital, Chief Medical Officer, Ministry of Munitions of War, Member T N T Committee, Coroner s Pathologist for London, E *Publications* Dermatological Neuroses, Diseases of the Hair, On T N T Poisoning, Industrial Cancer, Industrial Dermatitis and Light Treatment, in Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine, British Journal of Dermatology, British Medical Journal, and Lancet *Address* 138 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 3321, Avenue 5020

O'DOWD, John, M P (N) Southern Division Co Sligo, 1900 18, has been returned unopposed on two different occasions within the one year for two constituencies in his native county, imprisoned as a political suspect in 1881 82, has been connected with Irish political movements since 1880, late Chairman Sligo Co Council *Publication* Lays of South Sligo *Address* Dathi House, Bunninadden, Co Sligo

O'DOWDA, Lieut -Gen Sir James Wilton, K C B *cr* 1934, C B 1918, C S I 1919, C M G 1916 late Royal Dublin Fusiliers, Colonel Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, 1928-36 *b* 14 Dec 1871, *m* 1910, Gaynor, *d* of Maj Gen C R Simpson, *q v*, one *d* Entered Royal West Kent Regiment, 1891, Capt 1900, Adjutant, 1903 5, Major, 1909, Lt Col Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1915, Brig Gen 1915, Col 1919 Maj Gen 1923, Lt Gen 1931, served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp) European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, and Mesopotamia, 1914 18 (Bt Col, C M G, C B, C S I), Afghan Campaign, 1919 commanded Nowshera and Jubbulpore Brigades 1919-23 in charge of Administration Eastern Command, Horse Guards, 1923 27 commanded Baluchistan District India, 1927 31, retired pay, 1934 *Address* Little Parrock Grasmere Westmorland *Club* Army and Navy

O'DRISCOLL, Florence, Civil Engineer, *s* of William O Driscoll and Alicia Honoria Blakeney, *b* Mountmellick, Queen s County, *m* Eile Stribling one *s* two *d* *Educ* Brisbane Served 13 years in the Queensland Railway Department (Engineering Branch) on Surveys and Construction works, visited England, and during 7 years acted as Special

Correspondent, Engineering, and in that capacity made a tour of the world to write on engineering problems and undertakings, subsequently lived for the greater part of 20 years in South America, mining and oil-boring, travelling and exploring in the Higher Andes (Geographical Society records, 1904), Chief Correspondent of The Times in South America, 1910 13 working in connection with Wireless Telegraphy, 1913-23, M P South Monaghan, 1892 95, and Parliamentary Whip, Royal Commissioner, World's Fair, Chicago, 1903, transformed Crystal Palace into training depôt for Royal Naval Division, 1914 16, on behalf of Admiralty—voluntary service *Publications* Notes on the Treatment Gold Ores, innumerable articles in the daily and Scientific Press and in American and English magazines, for the greater part unsigned *Recreations* riding, driving, motoring shooting, fishing, golf, etc *Address* 42 Palace Road Streatham Hill, S W 2 *T* Tulse Hill 3929 *Clubs* Royal Automobile Jockey, Buenos Aires

O'DUFFY, General Eoin, Leader National Corporate Party, Director General Blue Shirt Organization, President United Ireland Party 1933 34 *b* near Castleblayney, Co Monaghan, 30 Oct 1892 District Surveyor to Monaghan County, 1913, engineer and architect to Cootehill Rural Council, 1918, to Clones Rural Council, 1919, T D for Monaghan, 1918 22 member of I R A, 1917, Deputy Chief of Staff, G H Q, 1921 Chief of Staff, 1921 22, G O C the Forces, I F S, 1924-1925, Chief Commissioner of Civic Guard, 1922-23 and 1925 33 *Publications* The History of the Garda Siochana (Irish Police Force), articles on police duty and sport *Address* 2 Wilton Place, Dublin *T* 62497

O'DWYER, Sir Michael (Francis), G C I E, *cr* 1917, K C S I, *cr* 1913, C S I 1908, B A, *b* 28 Apr 1864, *s* of John O Dwyer, Barronstown, Tipperary, *m* 1896, Una, D B E, Lady of Grace, St John of Jerusalem, *d* of late Monsieur Bord, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Stanislaus College, Tullamore, Balliol College, Oxford 1st Class Jurisprudence, 1885 Entered I C S 1885, Director of Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Punjab, 1896, Settlement Officer for States of Ulwar and Bhurtpore, 1897, Revenue Commissioner N W Frontier, 1901 8, acting Chief Commissioner, 1907, acting Resident, Hyderabad, Deccan, 1908 9, Agent to Governor General in Central India, 1910 12 Lieut Governor, Punjab 1913 19, Member of the Committee on the Army in India, 1919 1920, Knight of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem 1916 *Publications* India as I Knew It (1885 1925), 1925, The O Dwyers of Kilnamanagh, 1933 *Address* 22 Prince of Wales Terrace W 8 *T* Western 6146 *Clubs* Athenæum, Ranelagh

O'DWYER, Robert, Professor of Irish Music, University College, Dublin (National University of Ireland) since 1914, Director, University College, Dublin, Musical Society, Organist *Publications* Irish Opera, Eithne (Gaiety Theatre, Dublin) 1910, Irish Hymn Book Dantá Dé, 1929, Irish opera in one act, Cleopatra, Book of six Gaelic songs for school children s use 1926 3 String Quartettes, MSS played at 2 R N Dublin Broadcast Station, and other original compositions, since 1928, several songs, some organ and church music, and many arrangements of Irish melody *Address* 9 Upper Leeson Street Dublin

OESTERLEY, Rev William W O E, M A. D D Litt.D Rector of St Mary, Aldermary, since 1923, Prebendary of St Paul s Cathedral since 1936, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of London, Warburton Lecturer in Lincoln s Inn Chapel, Professor Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis at King s College, University of London, 1926 36, Emeritus Professor, 1936, Fellow, 1929, *b* Calcutta, 1866, *s* of L Oesterley, Calcutta and London, *m* Mabel Fanny, *d* of G H Page, of Hay, Breconshire, two *d* *Educ* Brighton College, Jesus College, Cambridge Curacies in Houghton le Spring, Co Durham, St Botolph s, Colchester, St Nicholas, Brighton, Vicar of St Alban s, Bedford Park, W, 1914 23 Examiner in Hebrew in the Universities of Cambridge, Durham, London, Bristol, Wales, Liverpool *Publications* Studies in Greek and Latin Versions, The Old Latin Texts of the Minor Prophets, Codex Taurinensis, The Religion and Worship of the Synagogue, The Evolution of the Messianic Idea, The Books of the Apocrypha their Origin, Contents, and Teaching, The Literature of Rabbinical and Mediæval Judaism, Immortality and the Unseen World, A Study in Old Testament Religion The Sacred Dance, The Jewish Background of the Christian Liturgy, The Wisdom of Egypt and the Old Testament, Proverbs, in Westminster Commentaries, (with T H Robinson) Hebrew Religion, 1930, (with T H Robinson) A History of Israel, (2 vols), (with T H Robinson) An Introduction to the Books of the Old Testament, 1934, An Introduction to the Books of the Apocrypha, 1935, The Gospel Parables in the Light of their Jewish Background, The Song of Songs, metrical translation with introduction and notes, and many other works *Recreations* music, gardening *Address* St Mary Aldermary Vestry, Queen Victoria Street, E C *Club* Royal Automobile

O'FAOLAIN, Sean, writer and journalist, *b* 22 Feb 1900, *s* of Denis Whelan and Bridget Murphy, *m* 1928, one *d* *Educ* National University of Ireland, M A, Harvard, A M, but mainly by good conversation Commonwealth Fellow, 1926 28 John Harvard Fellow, 1928 29, Lecturer in English, Boston College, 1929, Lecturer in English, Saint Mary s College, Strawberry Hill, Middlesex, 1929 33 *Publications* Lyrics and Satires from Tom Moore, 1929, Midsummer Night Madness, 1932, Life Story of De Valera, 1933, A Nest of Simple Folk, 1933, Constance Markievicz a biography, 1934, There s a Birdie in the Cage, 1935, A Born Genius, 1936 Bird Alone (novel), 1936 *Recreation* daydreaming *Address* c/o Jonathan Cape, 30 Bedford Square, W C *Club* National University

O'FERRALL, Dominic More-, D L, *o s* of late Edward More-O Ferrall, of Kildangan, and Susan, *d* of late Dominick O Reilly, of Kildangan, *b* 1854, *m* 1898, Annie, *d* of late Lt Col Francis McDonnell, C B, of Plas Newydd, Monmouthshire, three *s* High Sheriff, Kildare, 1879 *Address* Kildangan, Co Kildare

O'FERRALL, Rt Rev R S M, *see* Madagascar, Bishop in

OFFOR, Richard, B A, First class honours in History, Ph D, Librarian of the Brotherton Library, University of Leeds, *b* 12 May 1882, *s* of Henry Offor, *m* 1917, Eveline, *d* of Walter Butters, J P *Educ* Grocers Company s School and Univ College, London Assistant Librarian, University College, London, 1907-19, Member of Councils of Library Association, Bronte Society, and Thoresby Society *Publications* A MS in the University Library at Leeds containing the Report of the Jesuit Province of Paraguay for 1626 27, The Papers of Benjamin Gott in the publication of the Thoresby Society v 32, A series of articles on the Influence of Great Britain over France up to 1800 as illustrated by a collection being formed at Leeds, contributions to the Library Association Record, transactions of the Yorkshire Dialect Society *Recreations* walking, collecting editions of Bunyan *Address* Sunnyside, Weetwood Grange Grove, Far Headingley, Leeds *T* Leeds 51987

O'FLAHERTY, Liam, novelist, *b* Arran Islands, Co Galway *Educ* Rockwell College, Blackrock College, University College, Dublin *Publications* Thy Neighbour's Wife, a novel, The Black Soul, a novel, Spring Sowing, short stories, The Informer, a novel, The Tent, and other stories, 1926, Mr Gilhooley, 1926, The Life of Tim Healy, 1927, The Assassin, 1928, The Mountain Tavern, and other stories 1929, *A Tourist's Guide to Ireland*, 1929, The House of Gold, 1929, Two Years, 1930, I went to Russia, 1931, The Puritan, 1932, Skerrett, 1932, Shame the Devil, 1934, Hollywood Cemetery, 1935 *Recreations* writing, rearing Kerry goats, playing the melodeon and shaming the devil *Address* c/o Rupert Grayson, 66 Curzon Street, W 1

OGDEN, George Washington author, *b* Kansas, U S A, 9 Dec 1871, *s* of Ambrose Ogden and Charlotte Gibbs, *m* 1895, Eleanor Nolan, Montreal, Canada, two *s* one *d* *Educ* public schools, Kansas Newspaper Reporter, Correspondent and Editor, contributor of special articles and short stories to leading American magazines, author of numerous works of fiction *Publications* Home Place, Land of Last Chance, Duke of Chimney Butte, The Long Fight, Rustler of Wind River, Trail's End, Claim Number One, The Road to Monterey, The Trail Rider, The Man from Brazos, The Valley of Adventure, Sheep Limit, Cherokee Trails, Sooner Land, Wasted Salt, Steamboat Gold, Fenced Water, White Roads, *A Man from the Bad Lands*, The Ghost Road, Deputy at Bernal, Ranger of Blackwater, West of Dodge, Whisky Trail, etc *Address* 13251 Chandler Boulevard, Van Nuys, California, U S A

OGG, Lieut -Col Arthur Charles, D S O 1916, O B E, Indian Army, retired, *b* 16 Sep 1878, *s* of Surg Gen G S W Ogg, *m* Muriel Emma, *d* of Rev E R J Nicolls, Rector of Trowell, one *d* 2nd Lieut Dorset Regt 1898, Lieut 1900, Indian Army, 1902, Capt 1907, Major, 1915, Lieut Col 1922, served European War, 1914 18, Mesopotamia (despatches, D S O), retired, 1928 *Address* Byways, Seaford, Sussex

OGG, David, Fellow and Tutor of New College, Oxford, *b* Glasgow, 19 June 1887, *s* of late Archibald Ogg *m* 1917, Emily Louise, *y d* of late Alfred J White, Witley, Worcestershire, one *s* *Educ* Glasgow University, Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar) *Publications* Europe in the Seventeenth Century, 1925, John Selden's Dissertatio ad Fletam, 1925, Louis XIV, 1933, England in the Reign of Charles II, 1934 *Address* New College, and 18 Norham Road, Oxford *T* Oxford 2663

OGG, Col William Mortimer, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, late R A, *b* 1873, *s* of late Surgeon General G S W Ogg, I M S, *m* 1904, Evelyn, *d* of E E Phillips Entered R A 1893, retired, 1927 served European War, 1914 19 (despatches D S O, C M G, Bt Lt Col, Legion of Honour, Order of Aviz of Portugal) *Club* Naval and Military

OGILBY, Lieut - Col Robert James Leslie, D S O 1917, R of O, London Scottish, J P, D L, *b* 27 Nov 1880, *o s* of late Capt R A Ogilby, D L, and Helen Sarah, 2nd *d* of Rev G B Wheeler, Rector, Ballysax, Co Kildare High Sheriff, 1911, late Lieut 2nd Life Guards and 4th Dragoon Guards Served European War (D S O and bar, Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1914 Star) *Address* Pellipar House, Dungiven, Co Londonderry, Moreton Hall, near Warwick *Club* Cavalry

See also Brig -Gen G D Crocker, Rt Hon M M McCausland

OGILVIE, Alan Grant, O B E 1919, F R S E Professor of Geography University of Edinburgh, since 1931 *b* Edinburgh, 1887, *s* of late Sir Francis Ogilvie, *m* 1919, Evelyn Decima, *d* of Rev G E Willes, one *d* *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh, Westminster School, Magdalen College, Oxford, B A 1909, M A, B Sc, Geographical Institute of Berlin University, Imperial College of Science, London, the Sorbonne, Paris 2nd Lt 7th London Brig R F A 1911, Lt 1914, Capt 1916, served in British Expeditionary Forces, France, Dardanelles, Salonika, 1915-18 (despatches), General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, War Office, 1918, Geographical Section, British Peace Delegation, Paris, 1919, Junior Demonstrator in Geography, University of Oxford, 1912 14, Reader in Geography, University of Manchester, 1919 20, Chief of Hispanic American Division of the American Geographical Society of New York, 1920 3, Lecturer in Geography, University of Edinburgh, 1923, Reader, 1924, Albert Kahn Travelling Fellow, 1914, awarded Cuthbert Peek Grant by Royal Geographical Society, 1915; Milne Edwards Medal by the Paris Geographical Society, 1923 an Honorary Secretary Royal Scottish Geographical Society, Hon Member Geographical Societies of Belgrade, Leningrad, Stockholm, and Manchester, Association of American Geographers, Contributing Editor, Geographical Review, President, Geographical Section of British Association, 1934, Serbian Order of White Eagle, 5th Class *Publications* Some Aspects of Boundary Settlement at the Peace Conference, 1922, Geography of the Central Andes, 1922, editor and part author of Great Britain 1928, 2nd Ed 1930, various papers on geographical subjects *Address* 40 Fountainhall Road, Edinburgh 9

OGILVIE, Hon Albert George, K C, 1925, LL B, M H A, J P, Barrister-at-law, Premier of Tasmania (without Portfolio) since 1934, *b* Hobart, Tasmania, 10 March 1891, Scottish father Irish mother, m 1920, Dorothy Hines, Melbourne, one *d* *Educ* St Patrick's College, Ballarat, University of Tasmania Bachelor of Laws, called to the Bar, 1914, built up extensive practice, particularly in criminal jurisdiction, entered Parliament in 1919 as Labour Member for Franklin, Tasmania, youngest member in Parliament securing second position out of 17 candidates under Hare Clark proportional system of voting, re-elected, 1922, 1925, 1928 1931 and 1934, Attorney General and Minister of Education in Labour Government, 1923 27, Minister of Forestry, 1923 24, Minister of Mines, 1923 25, Leader of Labour Party since 1929 *Recreations* tennis, handball, swimming, rowing, and motoring *Address* Hobart, Tasmania, Australia *T* Y 1428, private office, 5045 *Clubs* C T A, Auto, Hobart

OGILVIE, Alex, C B E 1919, O B E 1918, *b* 8 June 1882, 2nd *s* of late Arthur Graeme Ogilvie, mining engineer *m* 1934, Angela N Le Cren, 2nd *d* of Mrs E I Newbold, Imberley Lodge, East Grinstead *Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Cambridge In charge of Repair Depot, Dunkirk, 1916 17, in charge of New Design Branch, Technical Department Air Ministry, 1917-19 *Address* Clonmore, Linwood, Ringwood, Hants *Clubs* Royal Aero, Royal Motor Yacht

OGILVIE, Charles McIvor Grant, C B E 1928, Finance Secretary, Punjab, since 1933, *b* 6 May 1891, *s* of late Alexander Grant Ogilvie and late Charlotte Ogilvie, *m* 1916, Gwladys Evelyn Mary Thomson, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Bedford School, Exeter College, Oxford Passed I C S Examination, 1914, Deputy Commissioner, Gurdaspur, 1919, Administrator Nabha State, 1923, Deputy Commissioner Lahore, 1925 28 Senior Secretary to the Financial Commissioners, 1928, Home Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1929, Fellow Commoner of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge 1931, elected Exhibitioner, 1932, First Class Historical Tripos, 1933, reappointed Home Secretary, Punjab, 1933, Joint Secretary,

Army Dept Government of India for the reorganisation of the Military Medical Services, 1934, re appointed Finance Secretary, Punjab, 1934 *Recreations* travel motoring, fencing *Club* United Services, Simla

OGILVIE, Lt Col Duncan, C I E 1919, R E (retired), *b* 1873, *s* of late Lt Col A J Ogilvie, R H A, *m* 1899, A M E, *e d* of late Admiral I H Smith, R N Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice, two medals), Afghan War, 1919 (C I E, medal with clasp) *Address* 7 Victoria Park, Dover *T* Dover 447

OGILVIE, Col Edward Collingwood, C M G 1917, C B E 1919, late R E, *b* 2 Dec 1867, *s* of late Lt Col A J Ogilvie, R A, and Emily Collingwood Fitzwilliams *m* 1901, K M, 3rd *d* of late Col R E Home, C I E, R E, no *c* *Educ* Cheltenham Coll, R M A, Woolwich Sword of Merit, 2nd Lieut R E 1887, India, 1889, Bombay Sappers and Miners, Kirkee, Indian Telegraph Dept and Military Works Services, served Miranzai Expedition, 1892 (medal and clasp), Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp), Capt 1897, Major, 1905, Lieutenant Colonel, 1913, C R E, 12th Division Mesopotamia, Sep 1915, (despatches promoted Bt Col 1916 services *especially brought to notice by Gen Maude,* C M G, served as Dy Director of Works, and officiated as Director of Works M E F (despatches), invalided to India, Feb 1918, retired pay, 1921, J P, Hants *Recreations* shooting, gardening *Address* Branxholm Fleet, Hants *T* Fleet 303 *Club* United Service

OGILVIE, Frederick Wolff, M A, President and Vice Chancellor of Queen s University, Belfast, since 1934, *b* 7 Feb 1893, *y s* of late W M Ogilvie, Valparaiso and Harrow Weald *m* 1922, Mary Helen, *e d* of Rev A B Macaulay, *q v*, three *s* *Educ* Packwood Haugh, Clifton College Balliol College, Oxford 1st Class Classical Mods, 1913, served in 4th Bedfordshire Regt (captain), 1914 19, Fellow and Lecturer, Trinity College, Oxford, 1920 26 Professor of Political Economy, University of Edinburgh, 1926 34, Member of Edinburgh University Court, 1932 34, Director of Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce, 1927-30, Member of Trade Boards, 1927 34, Chairman of Joint Advisory Committee on Adult Education for South East Scotland, 1930 34, Member of National Advisory Council for Juvenile Employment (Scotland), 1931 34, Member of Food Council (Great Britain) and of Consumers Committee for Scotland (Agricultural Marketing Acts), 1933 34 Member of Economics Committee of Agricultural Research Council since 1932, Member of Royal Irish Academy *Publications* The Tourist Movement, an Economic Study, 1933, contributions to Economic Journal, Giornale degli Economisti, Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences, Dictionary of National Biography, Scottish Historical Review, etc *Address* Lennoxvale House, Belfast. *Clubs* Athenæum Ulster, Belfast

OGILVIE, Lt -Col Sir George Drummond, K C I E *cr* 1936, C S I 1932, C I E 192?, I A, Indian Political Department, Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana since 1932, *b* 18 Feb 1882 *e s* of late George Macartney Ogilvie, Bengal Civil Service, *m* 1907, Lorna, *d* of Thomas Rome, J P, Glos one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College R M C, Sandhurst Entered Indian Army, 1900, appointed Indian Political Dept., 1905 Captain 1909, Assistant Secretary, Govt of India, Army Dept 1915 Major, 191?, Lt Col 1926, Deputy Secretary Govt of India, Foreign and Political Dept, 1919, Officiating Political Secretary, Govt. of India, 1923, President of the Council of State, Jaipur, 1925, Resident in Mewar, Rajputana, 1925 27, Secretary Indian States Committee, 1927 29, Resident in Kashmir 1929 31 Agent to the Governor-General in Central India, 1931 32 *Recreations* shooting tennis, golf *Address* Mount Abu Rajputana, India *Clubs* East India United Service, United Service Simla

See also Field Marshal Sir William Birdwood

OGILVIE, Lt -Col Gordon, C M G 1918 late R G A, Chief Inspector of Explosives Dept of Mines, Canada since 1919, *b* 13 Mar 1878, *s* of late Rev Alex Ogilvie, LL D, Aberdeen, *m* 1905, Marion Mark *d* of late Arch Cowan, Edinburgh one *s* *Educ* Gordon s College, Aberdeen, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieut R A, 1897, Capt R G A 1902, Major, 1914, Bt Lt -Col, 1917 Lt -Col, 1922, retired, 1923, Asst Inspector, Woolwich, 1911-13, Inspector of Ammunition, Canadian Govt, 1913 15, Chief Inspetor, Imperial Munitions Board, 1915-16, Chief Inspector and Deputy Director Inspection(Canada), Imperial Ministry of Munitions, 1916 19 *Addrsse* Dept of Mines, Ottawa, Canada

OGILVIE, Lieut -Col Sholto Stuart, D S O 1916, late Wilts Regt, *b* 1884, *s* of late Glencairn Stuart Ogilvie, *m* 1910, Gladys Mina Henrietta, *e d* of Mortimer Rooke, two *s* four *d* Served European War, 1914-18, (despatches, D S O and two bars) *Address* Kidmore House, Kidmore End, nr Reading *T* Kidmore End 5 *Club* Junior Carlton

OGILVIE, Colonel Thomas, C B 1919, C M G 1915, T D, D L, Hon Colonel 4th Gordon Highlanders (T A), D L of the County of the City of Aberdeen, J P City of Aberdeen, *b* 1871, *m* 1896, Jessie, *d* of James Henderson, J P, manufacturer, Hawick, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh Served European War, 1914 19 (C B, C M G, despatches 6 times) *Address* Culblean, Banchory, Kincardineshire *Clubs* Junior United Service Royal Northern, Aberdeen

OGILVIE, Maj -Gen Sir Walter Holland, K B E, *cr* 1928, C B 1923, C M G 1917, M B, D Sc, *b* 1869 *Educ* Edinburgh University M B, C M, D Sc Served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (two medals), China, 1900 (medal and clasp) Tibet, 1903-4 (medal) European War (Mesopotamia, Palestine), 1916-18 (despatches, C M G Bt Col, Order of the Nile, 3rd Class), retired, 1929 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

OGILVIE, William Heneage, Surgeon and Teacher of Clinical Surgery, Guy s Hospital Surgeon to Royal Masonic Hospital, Examiner in Surgery, University of Cambridge, *b* Chile, 1887 *s* of William Ogilvie, Valparaiso and Harrow Weald, *m* 1915, Vere Magdalen, *e d* of Harry Quilter, two *s* two *d* *Educ.* Clifton College New College, Oxford, Guy s Hospital First Class Honours Oxford, 1910, M R C S, L R C P, 1913 M B, B Ch Oxon, 1913 F R C S Eng, M Ch Oxon, 1920 M D Oxon, 1924, Hunterian Professor R C S, 1924 Surgeon Urgency Cases Hospital, France, 1915 17, R A M C, 1917-20, Surgical Registrar, Guy s Hospital, 1920 Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1922 Assistant Surgeon, 1925 Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and Hunterian Society member Association of Surgeons and British Orthopædic Association *Publications* Recent Advances in Surgery, Treatment of Fractures, chapters in The Operations of Surgery, and Postgraduate Surgery, contributions to professional periodicals *Recreation* sailing *Address* 105 Harley Street, W 1 *T A* (Monomark) BM/OPRS *T* Welbeck 9791, Cunningham 2182 *Club* Royal Corinthian

OGILVIE, William Henry, author journalist, *b* Holefield, Kelso, Scotland, 21

Aug 1869, *e s* of late George Ogilvie, *m* 1908, K M, *o d* of late T Scott Anderson of Ettrick Shaws, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh Went out to Australia, 1889, spent eleven years in the bush, sampling sheep station life in all its phases, wrote verse for Sydney Bulletin, returned to Scotland, 1900, Professor of Agricultural Journalism in the Iowa State College, U S A, 1905 7, J P Co Roxburgh and Co Selkirk *Publications* Fair Girls and Grey Horses (verse), 1899, Hearts of Gold (verse), 1901, Rainbows and Witches (verse), 1907, My Life in the Open, 1908, Whaup o the Rede, 1909, The Land we Love (verse), 1910, The Overlander and other Verses, 1913, The Honour of the Station, 1914, The Australian and other Verses, 1916, Galloping Shoes (Hunting Verses), 1922 Scattered Scarlet (Hunting Verses), 1923, Over the Grass (Hunting Verses), 1925, A Handful of Leather (Verse), 1928, A Clean Wind Blowing (verse), 1930, Collected Sporting Verse, 1932 *Recreations* all country sports *Address* Kirklea, Selkirk *T* Ashkirk 226

OGILVIE-FORBES, G A D, *see* Forbes

OGILVIE GORDON, Dame Maria M, D B E *cr* 1935 J P, Hon LL D Edin 1935, D Sc, Ph D, F L S, *e d* of late Rev Alex Ogilvie, LL D, Aberdeen, *m* 1895, late Dr John Gordon, Aberdeen, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Ladies College, Edinburgh (Dux Medallist and travelling Scholar), Gold Medallist in Zoology and Comparative Anatomy under Prof E Ray Lankester, University College, London, 1889 90, graduated D Sc 1893, London University, studied Geology and Palæontology, Munich University, 1891 95, and was awarded the Ph D degree with highest honours in 1900, when the degree was for the first time conferred by that University on women Vice President of the International Council of Women Hon President of the National Women Citizens Associations, Hon President Associated Women s Friendly Society, President of the National Council of Women of Great Britain and Ireland 1916 20 Chairman, Mothercraft and Child Welfare Exhibitions Committee, 1919 21, Fellow Linnean Society of London, Fellow Geological Society of London, Hon Fellow Geological Society of Vienna, Hon Member Science Department, Trento, Italy Hon Doctor, Innsbruck University awarded a Lyell Medal and grant from Lyell Geological Fund, 1932 has contributed many new observations regarding the geology of South Tyrol, and shown the presence of important thrust planes in Langkofl, Sella and Boe summit, and other dolomite mountains of the Groden and Fassa district, previously regarded as undisturbed examples of ancient coral reefs, also investigated the microscopical structure of the skeleton of corals, both fossil and recent. *Publications* The Wengen and Cassian Strata in South Tyrol, 1893, Coral in the Dolomites 1894, Microscopic and Systematic Study of Madreporarian Types of Corals, 1895 96, Die Korallen der Stramberger Schichten (a monograph of an Upper Jurassic fauna), 1896 97, The Torsion Structure of the Dolomites 1898 99, Die Obere Cassianer Zone an der Falzarego Strasse, 1900, History of Geology and Paleontology (Translation Contemporary Science Series), 1901 The Geological Structure of Monzoni and Fassa, 1902 3, Overthrust Structure in the Langkofl, 1907, Handbook of Employments, 1908, The Thrust Masses in the Western District of the Dolomites, 1910, Das Grodner, Fassa und Enneberg Gebiet, 1927, Geologisches Wanderbuch in den Westlichen Dolomiten, 1928, Geology of Pieve St Cassian, and Cortina, 1929, Geology of Cortina d Ampezzo and Cadore, 1934 *Recreation* music *Address* 32 Hanover Gate Mansions, N W 1 *Club* Forum

OGILVIE-GRANT, family name of **Countess of Seafield** and **Baron Strathspey**

OGILVY, family name of **Earl of Airlie**

OGILVY, Lord, David Patrick Coke Ogilvy, *b* 17 May 1926, *e s* of 11th Earl of Airlie, *q v*

OGILVY, Capt Hon Bruce Arthur Ashley, M V O 1922, M C, late Life Guards, *b* of 11th Earl of Airlie, *q v* *b* 15 Mar 1895, *m* 1931, Primrose, *er d* of R W O Brien, Bank of Ireland House, Dundalk *Educ* Wellington College, Sandhurst Lieut 12th Lancers, served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, M C), Irish Guards, 1917 20, Equerry to the Prince of Wales, 1921-29, retired 1929 *Address* Bankhead House, Forfar

OGILVY, Brigadier David, C I E 1935, D S O, O B E, *b* 1881, *m* 1906, Vere Grace, *d* of late Sir Henry Fawcett, K C M G, one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Glenalmond, R M A, Woolwich Served S Africa, 1899 1902, Somaliland, 1903 4, European War, 1914 19 (wounded, despatches, D S O, Bt Lt-Col), Afghan War, 1919, Waziristan, 1923, Chief Engineer Eastern Command, India, 1928 1932, retired 1934 *Address* Linton House, Cluny, Aberdeenshire *Club* Naval and Military

OGILVY, Gilbert Francis Molyneux, architect, *b* 9 April 1868, 4th *s* of Sir Reginald Ogilvy, 10th Bt, of Inverquharity, and Olivia, *of d* 9th Baron Kinnaird, *m* 1912, Marjory, *d* of late M B Clive of Whitfield, Herefordshire, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Glenalmond, University College, Oxford *Address* Winton Castle, Pencaitland East Lothian *Club* New, Edinburgh

OGILVY, Sir Herbert Kinnaird, 12th Bt, *cr* 1626, Writer to the Signet, *b* 29 June 1865 *s* of 10th Bt and Olivia Barbara, *d* of 9th Baron Kinnaird, *S nephew*, 1914, *m* 1904, Lady Christian Bruce, 2nd *d* of 9th Earl of Elgin *Heir* *b* Gilbert Francis Molyneux, *q v* *Address* Baldovan House, Strathmartine, Angus 24 Berkeley Square, W 1 *T* Mayfair 1826 *Clubs* Brooks s, New, Edinburgh

OGILVY, Capt Hon Lyulph Gilchrist Stanley, D S O 1901, journalist, *b* 25 Jan 1861 2nd *s* of 7th Earl of Airlie, *m* 1902, Edith Boothroyd (*d* 1908) of Colorado one *s* Late Captain Brabant s Horse served South Africa, 1900 (despatches, D S O), Lieutenant Scottish Horse, 1914-15 *Address* Denver, Colorado, U S A

OGILVY-WEDDERBURN, Sir John Andrew, 11th and 5th Bt, *cr* 1704 and 1803, *b* 16 Sep 1866, S cousin, 1918, *m* 1909, Meta Aileen Odette, *e d* of Brig Gen E G Grogan, *q v* one *s* three *d* Formerly Major Scottish Horse Yeomanry, served European War, 1914 1918 *Heir* *s* John Peter Ogilvy Wedderburn, *b* 29 Sep 1917 *Address* Silvie, Meigle, Perthshire

OGLANDER, Brig-Gen Cecil F A, *see* Aspinall Oglander

OGLE, Col Sir Edmund Ashton, 8th Bt, *cr* 1816, *b* 13 Aug 1857, *o surv s* of Gen Sir Edmund Ogle, Bt, R E, and Catharine, *d* of H St Hill, *S* brother, 1921 *Educ* Marlborough College Served in the East Yorkshire Regt South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Bt Lieut Colonel) *Heir* none *Address* Villa Suzanne, San Remo, Italy *Club* United Service

See also Viscount Monsell

OGLE, Canon Hugh Lambert, M A *b* 1865 *s* of William Ogle, F R C P, *m* 1897, Marion Emma Windle one *s* four *d* *Educ* Repton Trinity College, Cambridge Ordained at Rochester Curacies in S London, Liverpool, Esher and Harrogate Vicar of Plumstead, Vicar of New Malton Vicar of Knaresborough, Rural Dean, Hon Canon of Ripon, retired *Recreation* walking *Address* Christ Church Lodge, Winchester

OGLE, Col Nathaniel, D S O 1917, Indian Army (retd), o 1882, served Mesopotamia, 1915 16 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col, 5th class Order of White Eagle of Serbia with swords) *Address* 6 Earl s Terrace, Kensington Road, W 8

O'GORMAN, Major Bernardine, D S O 1918 Civil Servant (District Auditor, Ministry of Health), b Foxcote House, Warwickshire, 1 Nov 1875, m 1906, Eva Johnson, Barnard Castle, two s four d *Educ* Downside College Enlisted South African War as trooper in Duke of Cambridge s Own I Y, resigned as Lieut at close (King s and Queen s medals), volunteered 1914 sent to France Sept 1914 as Lieut in R A S C, resigned April 1919 as Staff Major, D A Q M G (D S O, 1914 Star, Chinese Order of the Striped Tiger) *Address* Little Love Headcorn Kent

O'GORMAN, Rt Rev John A, C S Sp, titular Bishop of Amastri, b Co Carlow, Ireland, 8 May 1866 *Educ* Blackrock, Paris Professor of Theology, Paris, 1890 97 Philadelphia, Pa, 1897 1903, Vicar Apostolic of Sierra Leone, 1903 32 *Address* Ecole des Missions, 18 rue du Botzet, Geneva, Switzerland

O'GORMAN, Mervyn, C B 1918, D Sc, Lieut-Colonel Royal Flying Corps, 1916, Chairman of Royal Aeronautical Society, 1921 22, M I C E, M I Mech E, M Inst Electrical Engineers, M Inst Automobile Engineers, Vice Chairman Royal Automobile Club, 1923-31, Superintendent of H M Royal Aircraft Factory, 1909 16, on Government Mission with Admiral Sir M Sueter to report on European Aeronautics, 1912, with Air Commodore Babington to report on Italian Front, 1917, C E to Director General of Military Aeronautics, 1916 19, President Technical Commission of Federation Aeronautique Internationale Chairman Accident Investigation and Civil Air Transport Committees of Air Ministry, Chairman of Adhesives Committee of the Dept of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1919-29 Chairman League of Nations Sub Committee on Rating Aeronautical Engines, 1931, Vice President of the Association Internationale des Automobile Clubs Reconnus, Vice President of the Federation Internationale Aéronautique, Paris, Vice-Chairman, Royal Aero Club, 1928, Vice-President, 1934, b Brighton, 1871, m 1897, Florence Catharine (d 1931), y d of late Arthur Rasch *Educ* Downside, University College, Dublin *Publications* articles in Quarterly Review, Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly, Times, etc on Aeronautics and Automobilism *Recreations* engraving, making lacquer *Address* 21 Embankment Gardens, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 2726 *Club* Athenaeum

O'GORMAN, Lt Col Patrick Wilkins, C M G 1918, M D Brux, M R C P Ed, L R C S and L M Ed, L R F P and S Glas, D P H Cantab, Papal Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, 1927, I M S retired, Editor, The Catholic Medical Guardian (Journal of Medico-Moral Jurisprudence) 1923 31, b 1860, s of Major Cornelius Cahman O Gorman, A C D, Limerick unmarried *Educ* Edinburgh Univ, R C P and S Ed, King s College, London, etc Lt Col 1909, served in 1st and 2nd Miranzai campaigns, N W Frontier, India, 1891 (medal and clasp) N W Frontier, India, 1914-1917 and German East Africa (Administrative Medical Officer, Lindi Force), 1917 18 (C M G, despatches, 3 medals), invalided, 1919 Member Council and Executive Committee Anglo Indian Temperance Association, London co founder British Empire Medical Guild of Sts Luke, Cosmas, and Damian, London, 1910 Member Council Association Propagation Faith, London 1921 36, also Member Medical Mission Board, Catholic Hospital Association, U S and Canada, Member of Council of the Indian Empire Society and of the late India Defence League, co founder of the Indian Catholic Truth Society, 1918 *Publications* Scientific Valuation of Alcohol in Health, 1900, etc, Rational Therapeutics, and other papers Sterilisation of the Unfit, 1923 and What are Life, Soul, and Memory? 1924 (Cath Med Guardian), New Method of Sick Transport, 1925 (idem), Catholic Associations and Federations their Social, Moral, and Civic Value, 1913, etc, The Errors of Rome, 1914 (2nd ed 1919), A Scheme for the Catholic Federal Union of the East Indies, 1919, Indian Prisons and the Indian Prison Committee (Jl East India Assoc, 1924), etc. *Address* 3 St John s Road, Harrow on the Hill Middlesex

O'GOWAN, *see* Wanless O Gowan

O'GRADY, family name of **Viscount Guillamore**

O'GRADY, Donald de Courcy, D S O 1919, medical practitioner, b 31 May 1881, s of Captain Standish de Courcy and Isobel Beatrice O Grady, m 1929, Lilian, no c *Educ* Naval College, Eltham Royal Army Medical Corps, Lt Col, retired, served N W F India Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914 19 (despatches D S O, Croix de Guerre) *Recreations* fishing, shooting, cricket *Address* 38 Jodrell Road, Victoria Park, E 3

O'GRADY, The O'Grady, Gerald Vigors de Courcy, Lieutenant, Royal Artillery 8 Field Brigade R A, b 5 Sep 1912, s of Col Standish de Courcy O Grady and Esther Alice Vigors *Educ* Arnold House School, Llanddulas, Wellington College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 2/Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, 1932 *Heir* b Philip Henry Vigors de Courcy O Grady *Address* R A Mess, Fyzabad, United Provinces *Club* Junior United Service

O'GRADY, Guillamore, Barrister at-law, King s Inns, Dublin, Major, late South Irish Horse, Dublin Herald of Arms since 1908, b 1879, 2nd s of late Edward Stamer O Grady, M R I A, of Clenagh, Co Clare *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin, M A Called to Bar, Dublin, 1903, Auditor of College Historical Society, University of Dublin, 1901 *Recreations* motoring and sailing *Address* 9 Marine Terrace, Kingstown, Ireland, Carnelly, Co Clare *Clubs* Cavalry, Royal Automobile, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes, Kildare Street, Dublin Royal St George Yacht, Kingstown

O'GRADY, Brig-Gen Henry de Courcy, C I E 1919, Indian Army (retired), b 1873, s of Captain Standish de Courcy O Grady, m 1905, Sybil, d of Colonel D Macpherson, formerly Indian Army *Educ* Tonbridge Served N W Frontier of India, 1902 and 1908 (despatches, medal with clasp), European War, 1914 19 (despatches C I E, Brevets Lt Col and Col, Officer of Legion of Honour), Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches, clasp) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Service

OGSTON, Brig-Gen Charles, C B 1920, C M G 1918 D S O 1915, late Gordon Highlanders, b 14 Sep 1877, 2nd s of late Alexander Milne Ogston, D L, Ardoe, Kincardine Entered army, 1897, Capt 1902, Major, 1915, Lt Col 1920 Col 1923, Adjutant, 1906 9, D A A and Q M G 1912, A Q M G 1916, D A and Q M G 1918 served N W Frontier, India, 1897 8 (medal with clasp), South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, C M G, Bt Lt. Col), Deputy Director of Organisation, War Office, 1924 25, retired pay, 1925 *Address* Kildrummy Castle Mossat Aberdeenshire *Clubs* Naval and Military Royal Northern, Aberdeen

See also Col R J Saumarez

O'HAGAN, family name of **Baron O'Hagan**

O'HAGAN, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1870), **Maurice Herbert Towneley-O'Hagan,** *b* 20 Feb 1882, *s* of 1st Baron and Alice, *d* and *co heiress* of Col Charles Towneley, Towneley, Lancashire and Lady Caroline Molyneux, *S* brother, 1900, *m* 1911, Frances (*d* 1931) *o d* of 1st Baron Strachie, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Trin Coll, Camb, M A 2nd Lt Middlesex (D of Cambridge s Own), Major Essex R H A, raised a battery of R H A (T) 1914, invalided out of army, 1918, Hon Col 6th Batt Essex Regt (T), J P, D L Essex, J P Suffolk, Member Standing Joint Committee, W Suffolk, County Director and Controller B R C S, Suffolk County Branch, Member of National Council of King s Roll, Chairman of Central Chamber of Agriculture, 1929 Member of National Executive Committee of National Playing Fields Association, and of Council of Central Landowners Association, Member of Essex County T F Association, Chairman of Local Employment Committee (M of L), Holloway, President British Dairy Farmers Association, 1914 15 Vice President English Speaking Union Member of Ecclesiastical Committee of Parliament 1920 32, Assistant Private Secretary to First Lord of Admiralty, 1906 7, Lord in Waiting to H M King Edward VII, 1907 10 Grand Cross Queen Isabella (Spain) and North Star (Sweden), Jubilee Medal 1935 *Heir s* Hon Thomas Anthony Edward Towneley O Hagan [*b* 1917 *Educ* Eton] *Recreations* travelling, riding fencing shooting *Address* Ickworth Lodge, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, 16 Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 8095 *Clubs* Brooks s, Carlton, Burlington Fine Arts

O'HAGAN, Thomas, M A, Ph D, Litt D, LL D, Author and Lecturer in College and University Centres, *b* near Toronto, Canada, 6 Mar 1855 *s* of John O Hagan, Listowel, Co Kerry, Ireland *Educ* St Michael s College, Toronto, Ottawa University, Cornell University, N Y, Chicago University, Louvain University, Belgium, Grenoble University, France, Fribourg University, Switzerland graduated with honours in English, Latin, French and German Has made a special study of Mediæval History, Modern Languages and Art in European Universities, was for many years teacher of English, Classics and Modern Languages, in the High Schools of Ontario, Canada, later Editor for a number of years of the Duluth (Minn) Daily Tribune and the New World, of Chicago, International Sponsor for the Mark Twain Monument, 1935, Honorary Corresponding Member of Historic Institute Paris, Member National Geographic Society Washington, D C, and of Academy of Catholic Poets of America *Publications* Poetry A Gate of Flowers, 1887, Songs of the Settlement, 1899 In Dreamland, 1893, In the Heart of the Meadow, 1914, Songs of Heroic Days, 1916, Collected Poems, 1922 Chap Book (Selected Poems), 1928 Prose Studies in Poetry, 1900, Canadian Essays, 1901 Essays, Literary and Historical, 1909, Chats by the Fireside, 1911 Essays on Catholic Life, 1916, With Staff and Scrip, 1925, Genesis of Christian Art, 1926 Intimacies in Canadian Life and Letters, 1927 Father Morice (in Ryerson History Readers), 1927, Spain and Her Daughters 1929, Dhudeen Dreams, 1930 What Shakespeare is not 1936 *Recreations* walking, fishing *Address* 33 Grosvenor Street, Toronto, Canada *Clubs* Authors, Dante, Florence Press, Washington Baconian, London Canada

O'HALLORAN, George Finley, Ex Commissioner of Patents for the Dominion retired, *b* 1862 *s* of late James O Halloran, K C *m* Maude Monica, *e d* of late Sir Melbourne Tait, one *s* one *d* *Educ* McGill University, B A 1883, B C L 1885 Admitted to the Bar of the Province of Quebec, 1885, practised in Montreal until 1902 *Address* 429 Daly Avenue, Ottawa, Canada

O'HARA, Major Charles Kean, O B E 1920, *b* 10 Dec 1860, *e s* of C W O Hara, D L, J P, of Annaghmore and Coopers hill, and Annie C Streatfeild, of The Rocks, Uckfield unmarried *Educ* Eton College Joined Sligo Militia, 1880, joined 3rd West York Militia, afterwards York and Lancaster, 1881, contested (Unionist) Co Sligo 1883, High Sheriff, Co Sligo, 1886 H M s Lieutenant of Co Sligo and Custos Rotulorum, 1902, Peace Commissioner (P C) to Saorstat Eireann, 1924 *Recreations* hunting, polo, racing, shooting, fishing, tennis driving, etc, cricket, football (keeps a private pack of harriers) *Address* Annaghmore, Collooney, Co Sligo *Clubs* Kildare Street, Dublin, Royal St George Yacht, Kingstown Constitutional County, Sligo

O'HARA, Colonel Errill Robert, C M G 1916, C B E 1933, D S O 1919 late R Army Service Corps, 8th s of Charles W O Hara J P and D L, of Annaghmore and Coopers Hill Co Sligo, and Annie Charlotte, *e d* of R Shuttleworth Streatfield, *m* 1911, Moneen, *y d* of Capt W Bond, Newtown Bond, Co Longford, one *s* Served S African War, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), East Africa, 1903 4 (medal with clasp), Somaliland, 1908 10 (clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, Bt Lt Col, D S O, Legion of Honour, Croix de Chevalier, 1917, 3rd Class Order of El Nahda, 1919), Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Malta, 1930 1933, retired pay, 1933 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cheapside, E C

O'HARA, Francis Charles Trench, *b* 7 Nov 1870, 2nd *s* of Robert O Hara, Master in Chancery, Chatham, Ont, and Maria S Dobbs, *m* Helen R *d* of Senator H Corby, one *d* *Educ* Collegiate Institute, Chatham Entered Canadian Bank of Commerce, 1888, entered journalism in Baltimore, Maryland, 1891, private Secretary to late Rt Hon Sir Richard Cartwright Minister of Trade and Commerce, 1896 1908, Supt of Trade Commissioner Service, 1904, Deputy Minister of Trade and Commerce for Canada, 1908-1931, Chief Controller Chinese Immigration Service, 1908 11, Local Officer for Canada for Dominions' Royal Commission, 1914 17, Priority Authority for Canada under H M Ministry of Munitions and U S War Trade Board, 1916 18, in charge Canadian purchase and shipment wheat, blankets and clothing for French and Italian Armies, 1914 1915, Wool Commission, 1917, officer in charge distribution of industrial diamonds for Canada under H M Diamond Committee, London, 1916 19, Member Ships' Licence Committee 1914 19, Member Editorial Committee on Government Publications, 1917-23, Deputy Commissioner of Patents, 1918 19, Chairman Canadian Trade Commission, 1920, Canadian Govt delegate to first Pan Pacific Commercial Conference, Honolulu, 1922, made extensive tour of Latin America in interests of Canadian trade, 1927 *Recreations* golf, fishing, shooting *Address* 125 Wurtemburg Street, Ottawa, Canada *T* Rideau 781 *Clubs* Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Gatineau Fish and Game, Coulonge Fish and Game, Connaught Park Jockey, Ottawa

O'HARA, Valentine J, *s* of late Thomas O Hara, Portarlington *m* Florence, *d* of late William Butt, Ampthill, Beds *Educ* Abroad, Stonyhurst Queen s College, Galway (Royal University of Ireland) Long resident in the old Russian Empire, served on the Anglo-Russian Committee Petrograd and the Inter Allied Trade Commission, Stockholm, imprisoned under the Bolshevik regime, on return to England joined the

Middlesex Regiment for the North Russian Expedition, demobilized 1919 at the request of the Foreign Office and appointed Member of Political Mission for the Baltic States (Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania) *Publications* Poland (1861 1923) in Story of the Nation series, Russia in Modern World Series, 1925 (with N Makeev), contributions to the foreign Press, to Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly Review, National Review, Review of Reviews, Studio, etc, translation and adaptation of Russian Plays into English *Club* Press

O'HARE, Patrick Joseph, M D, Ch B, J P, *b* 9 June 1883 *s* of Bailie Patrick O Hare, M P *m* Helen, 3rd *d* of Joseph Lynas, J P, two *s* four *d* *Educ* St Mungo s Academy and Glasgow University *Recreations* golf, swimming *Address* 7 Broompark Circus, Dennistoun, Glasgow *T* Bridgeton 604

O'HEA, Rev Leo, S J, Principal, Catholic Workers College, Oxford, since 1921 *b* 14 July 1881, *s* of John O Hea and Mary Frances Harrison *Educ* Stonyhurst, Society of Jesus, Campion Hall, Oxford Math Mods and Physics Finals, M A, on Teaching Staff at Stonyhurst, 1909 12, 1919 21, and St Aloysius College Glasgow, 1917 19, assisting also in adult education work on the Clyde, priest, 1915, Hon Secretary, Catholic Social Guild, Member, International Union of Social Studies (Malines) *Publications* occasional short articles and pamphlets on social questions, Editor, The Christian Democrat (Monthly organ of Catholic Social Guild) *Recreations* bird watching, walking *Address* Catholic Workers College Oxford *T* Oxford 3220

O'HEGARTY, Diarmuid, a Commissioner of Public Works in Ireland *b* Lowertown, Skibbereen, Co Cork, 26 Dec 1892 *Educ* Cork Secretary to Executive Council of Irish Free State and Principal Private Secretary to President, 1923 32 *Address* 9 Brendan Road, Donnybrook, Dublin

O'HEGARTY, Patrick Sarsfield, Secretary G P O, Dublin, since 1922, *b* Cork, 29 Dec 1879 *m* 1915, Wilhelmina Rebecca Smyth, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Christian Schools, Cork Law clerk, 1895, P O clerk, 1897, resigned and took up business as bookseller, 1918 *Publications* John Mitchel, an Appreciation, 1917, The Indestructible Nation, 1918, Sinn Fein, an Illumination, 1919, Ulster a Brief Statement of Fact, 1919, A Short Memoir of Terence McSwiney 1922, The Victory of Sinn Fein, 1924 A Bibliography of Standish O Grady, 1930, a Bibliography of P H Pearse, 1931, Editor An t eireannach (London), 1913, Irish Freedom Dublin) 1911 1914, The Irish World (Dublin), 1918 19, The Separatist (Dublin), 1922 *Recreations* journalism controversy, telling the truth *Address* Highfield House Highfield Road, Dublin *T* Terenure 507

O'HIGGINS, Brian, author and journalist, M P (S F) West Clare, Dec. 1918 22, Member of Dail for Co Clare, 1921, late President of Carrigaholt Irish College, Clare

OHLENSCHLAGER, Commander Norman Albert Gustave, D S O 1918, R N (retd) *b* 1890, *s* of late J G Ohlenschlager Ashurst, Fernhurst Sussex, *m*, 1919, Ima Millicent, *d* of Dr Percy Jones two *s* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), retired list, 1933 *Address* Wallington Lodge, Fareham, Hants *Club* United Service

OHLSON, Commander Basil James, D S O 1919, R D, R N R, The Agent P and O S N Coy, Malta, Late Commodore P and O Fleet in command R M S Strathnaver *b* 1873 *s* of Rev George Ohlson B A Headmaster Hull Grammar School and Precentor Hull Cathedral and Elizabeth March, *m* Ada *d* of James Whitley Sayer, Geelong, Victoria, two *s* *Educ* Eastbourne. Served apprenticeship with Devitt and Moore, joined P and O S N Coy as 5th Officer, lent to Admiralty, Intelligence Division for Special Service 1910 14, Trades Division Admiralty, Competent Naval Authority Outer Hebrides 1914, Ports Control Officer Scotland and the Isles 1916, Major R E 1917, O C commanding Transport Depôt at Basra, Expeditionary Force North Russia 1918, D N T O North Dwina (D S O, Vladmir), command of Transport Himalaya later Assaye, Balranald, Moldavia, Mongolia, Ranchi, Maloja, Viceroy of India and Strathnaver, Commodore 1933 *Recreation* gardening *Address* Penty Bryn, Mount Hawke, Truro *T* Porthtowan 30

OHLSON, Sir Eric James, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1920, *b* 16 March 1911, *s* of Sir Erik Ohlson, 1st Bt and Jennie *d* of J Blakeley, *S* father 1934, *m* 1935, Marjorie Joan, *d* of late C H Roosmale Cocq Dorking, Surrey, one *s* *Heir* *s*, *b* 27 July 1936 *Address* Belvedere, Esplanade, Scarborough *T* Scarborough 194

O'KANE, Rt Rev Bernard, *see* Derry, R C Bishop of

OKE, Harris Rendell, M C, Colonial Secretary, Gambia, since 1934, *b* St John's, Newfoundland, 1 Sep 1891 *s* of late John C Oke and Florence Jane Jeans, *m* 1924, Melinda, *d* of late Louis Du Chesne, North Adams, Mass, U S A no c *Educ* Bishop Feild College, St John s, Newfoundland Student at Law, 1909 14, Royal Newfoundland Regiment, 1914 15, The Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment), 1915 20, served in France, 1916 18 (M C, despatches), North Russia, 1919 (Bar to M C), Administrative Officer Nigeria, 1920, seconded to Gambia, 1932, Acting Colonial Secretary, Gambia, 1933, Acting Governor, Gambia Jan-April 1934, May October 1935, and June 1936 *Recreations* tennis, fishing *Address* Secretariat, Bathurst, Gambia *Club* British Empire

O'KEEFFE, James George, C B E 1919, *m* 1902, Elsie, *d* of John Millard *Educ* University College, Blackrock, Dublin Late Chief Accountant, War Office, 1885, service as finance representative in United States and Canada, 1914 19, Far East, 1924 25, Bagdad, 1925 26, retired, 1926, Member Royal Irish Academy *Publications* Buile Suibhne, for Irish Texts Society, Tain Bo Cualnge (with the late Professor John Strachan) joint editor of Anecdota from Irish MSS, Irish Texts, etc *Address* 1 Dynevor Road, Richmond, Surrey *T* Richmond 3845

O'KEEFFE, Maj-Gen Sir Menus William, K C M G *cr* 1918 C B 1915, M D A M S, Colonel Commandant R A M C 1927 29, *b* 3 Aug 1859, *s* of late Wm O Keeffe M D, of Mount Keeffe, Newmarket, Co Cork, *m* Janetta Canning, *d* of late William S Baird, J P, Belfast, one *d* *Educ* Queen s University, Ireland Major, 1893, Lt Col 1901 Colonel, 1910, Surg Gen 1915, Inspector of Medical Services, War Office 1910, served Egypt 1882, including actions at Kassassin, Tel el Kebir (medal with clasp, bronze star), Tirah, 1897 98, Mohmand Campaign, N W Frontier, 1908 European War, 1914 17 (despatches seven times, C B, K C M G, Legion of Honour, 1st Class Order of St Anne with swords), LL D Queen s University, Ireland 1918 *Address* Abbeywood Camberley

O'KEEFFE, Stephen Martin Lanigan, C M G 1935, High Commissioner in London for S Rhodesia since 1935 *Address* Rhodesia House Strand, W C 2

OKELL, Charles Cyril, M C, M B (Camb) F R C P (Lond), D P H, D T M and H, Professor of Bacteriology in the University of London (University College Hospital Medical School) since 1930 Bacteriologist Univ Coll Hospital Assist Editor Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, *b* 1888, *er* *s* of C P Okell, The Red House Douglas,

I O M , *m* 1917, Dorothy Gladys, *y d* of W O Roberts, Loughborough, Leicestershire, two *d* *Educ* Douglas Grammar School, St John s College, Cambridge, St Bartholomew s Hospital (Brackenbury scholar in Medicine and house physician) Served as Lieut and Capt R A M C in France (with 2nd and 15th Division), Palestine (53rd Division) and Egypt, 1915 20, late Bacteriologist, Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories, Milroy Lecturer, R C P, 1932 *Publications* numerous papers on medical and bacteriological subjects *Recreations* out door pursuits and reading *Address* 45 The Avenue, Beckenham, Kent *T* Beckenham 2675

O'KELLY de GALLAGH et TY-COOLY, Count Gerald Edward (creation Holy Roman Empire, Marie-Theresa, 1767), Knight of the Sovereign Order of Malta, *b* Gurtray, Portumna, Ireland, 1890, 3rd *s* of Count John O Kelly and Mary, *d* of late Count O Byrne of Corville and *g d* of Baron von Hubner, Austrian Ambassador in Paris, 1849 58, *m* 1920, Amy Marjorie, *d* of late John Stuart, Liverpool, no *c* *Educ* Clongowes Wood College, Royal University, Ireland Travelled extensively in the Far East and in America, served European War, Irish Agent to Switzerland, 1919, transferred to Brussels, 1921, Irish Representative in Brussels, 1921-29, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Irish Free State to Paris, 1929 35 (and to Belgium, 1932 35), retired from diplomatic service, 1935 *Recreations* history, reading, golf *Address* 7 rue du Géneral Appert, Paris, 16e *Clubs* Stephen s Green, Dublin, Union, Paris, Gaulois, Brussels

O'KELLY, Lt.-Col Andrew Nolan, D S O 1918, *m*, one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Brandon Villa, Slough

O'KELLY, Lt -Col Edgar John de Pentheny-, D S O 1918, late Royal Welch Fusiliers, *b* 1878, *m* 1914, Nona, *d* of Col F Bland, late R A, Upwey, Dorset, two *s* four *d* Served Indian Frontier Expedition, 1908, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Uddens, nr Wimborne, Dorset *T* Ferndown 7 *Club* United Service

O'KELLY, Capt Henry Kane, D S O 1914, late Duke of Wellington s West Riding Regt and Royal Army Service Corps, *b* 1894, *s* of William Henry O Kelly, Monkstown Castle, Co Dublin, *m* 1926, Dorothie, *e d* of John Hevey Langan of Mount Hevey, Meath, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clongowes Trinity College, Dublin Entered 2nd West Riding Regt 1914, Lieut A S C 1915, retired, 1919, served European War, 1913 18 (despatches twice, D S O), is a B A, T C D, and F Z S *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Highfield, Chipperfield, Herts *T* Kings Langley 7313 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

O'KELLY, John Joseph, M P (S F) Louth, Ireland, 1918 23, *b* Valentia Island, Co Kerry, *m* 1904, Nora, *y d* of Patrick O Sullivan, Lisbawn, Kerry Member Dail for Cos Louth and Meath, 1921 23, Chairman, Dail, 1919 21, Speaker Dail 1925 30, Chairman Executive Council Second Dail since 1930, Minister for Education, 1919-22, Editor Banba Catholic Bulletin, Hon Secretary of Society for the Preservation of the Irish Language, President of Gaelic League, 1919 1923, toured America and Australia, 1922 24, President Sinn Fein, 1926 30, Member of Council of Academy of Christian Art *Publications* over a dozen books, in Irish and English, relating to history, folklore, drama, art travel, economics *Address* Addison Terrace Glasnevin, Dublin

O'KELLY, Sean Thomas, Vice-President of the Executive Council and Minister for Local Government and Public Health, Irish Free State, since 1932, Member Dail Eireann, Dublin North, since 1927, Proprietor and Editor The Nation, Dublin, Vice President Fianna Fail, Republican Party, one of the founders Sinn Fein with A Griffith, Honorary Secretary Sinn Fein, 1908 10, Manager Daily, Sinn Fein, General Secretary Gaelic League, 1915 20, Alderman Dublin Corporation, 1906-24, Contributor to Irish and American Press on Irish politics, Speaker First Dail Eireann, 1919 21, *b* 25 Aug 1883, *e s* of Samuel O Kelly, Berkley Road, Dublin, *m* 1st, 1918, Mary Kate (*d* 1934), 2nd *d* of John Ryan, Tomcoole, Wexford, 2nd, 1936, Phyllis, *d* of John Ryan *Educ* O Connell Schools, Dublin M P (Republican), North Dublin, Dec 1918 24 Was Irish Envoy to Paris and Rome, 1919 22, and U S A, 1924-26, Grand Cross Order of St Gregory the Great, 1933 *Address* 38 Anglesea Road, Donnybrook, Dublin

OKEOVER, Captain Haughton Ealdred, M V O 1901, late 6th Batt Sherwood Foresters and 7th Batt King s Royal Rifle Corps, *b* 10 May 1875, *e s* of late H C Okeover and Hon Eliza Anne Cavendish, *d* of 3rd Baron Waterpark, *m* 1922, Anne Wilberforce, *y d* of late Joseph Simpson and Mrs Simpson, Mayfield, Staffs *Address* Okeover Hall, Ashbourne

O'KINEALY, Lieut -Col Frederick, C I E 1921, C V O 1922, I M S (Retired), *b* 1865, *e s* of Mr Justice J O Kinealy, M A, LL D, *m* 1900, Helen Mabel, *d* of Rev G A Trevor, M A, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Beaumont College, St Bartholomew s Hospital In Indian Medical Service, 1891-1922, served Tirah Expeditionary Force, N W Frontier of India, 1897, Surgeon to Viceroy of India, 1910 12, Surgeon Superintendent, Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta, 1912 21, Member of Council of Section of Otology, XVIIth International Congress of Medicine, 1913, Fellow of Calcutta University, 1915 20, Surgeon General with the Government of Bengal, 1921, Member Bengal Legislative Council 1921, Chief Medical Officer to the Prince of Wales in India, 1921 22 *Publications* contributions to medical literature *Address* 18 Queen Anne Street, W 1 *T* Langham 2486 *Club* Oriental

OKYAR, Bay Fethi, Ambassadeur de la République Turque à Londres depuis 1934 Après être sorti de l École de Guerre, avec le grade de capitaine d'Etat Major, il fut attaché à l armee de Macédoine, et très vite il devint un des chefs les plus écoutés du parti jeune turc qui devait mettre fin au régime hamidien, par la proclamation de la Constitution Il fut nommé, dans la suite, attaché militaire à Paris, lors de la guerre italo turque, il se signala par son admirable énergie dans la défense de la Tripolitaine, il quitta l'armee pour la Politique et devint Secrétaire Général du Comité Union et Progrès, Après la signature du traité de paix entre la Turquie et la Bulgarie a la suite de la guerre balkanique il assuma, avec autorité, le poste délicat de Ministre a Sofia Il prit une part active aux derniers événements qui se sont déroulés en Anatolie et il fut un des plus grands promoteurs du mouvement national Successivement Ministre de l Intérieur, délegue plénipotentiaire dans maintes négociations, President de la Grande Assemblée Nationale, deux fois président du Conseil des Ministres, Ambassadeur a Paris, 1925 30, date à laquelle il resilia ses fonctions pour jouer de nouveau un role politique en Turquie par la création d un nouveau parti qui fut le Parti Libéral *Address* Turkish Embassy, 69 Portland Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 3326 7, 34 Rumeli Sokagi, Nichantache, Istanbul

OLDERSHAW, John, C B E 1922, J P, Doctor of Medicine (retired), 2nd *s* of late G Oldershaw of Sandiacre, Notts, *b* 1850 *m* 1872, Mary E, *d* of R Rigby Williamson, Fairfield, Lancs, 2nd, 1894, Mary E (*d* 1934), *d* of John

Holbrook of Rolleston, Staffs, one s three d *Educ* Prescot Grammar School Captain (retired) 1 Cheshire and Carnarvon Artillery, a freeman of Wallasey *Recreation* yachting *Address* Peterhurst, Clevedon, Somerset *T* Clevedon 114 *Club* Clevedon

OLDFIELD, Col Arthur Radulphus, D S O 1917, R A O C, late R G A, b 8 Jan 1872, s of late Major General R Oldfield, Commandant Royal Artillery, m Muriel, d of Col Charles Conway Gordon, 79th Cameron Highlanders, afterwards Bengal Staff Corps, one s one d *Educ* Trent College, Nottingham, R M Academy, Woolwich Commissioned in the R G A 1891 Assistant Inspector of Steel, 1894 98, of Carriages, Woolwich, 1901 6, joined the A O D 1907, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, Brevet Lt Col), Brevet Colonel, 1922, Col, 1924, retired pay, 1927 *Recreations* hockey (played for Yorkshire, 1897), tennis, cricket, and fishing *Address* c/o Messrs Glyn Mills & Co Kirkland House, Whitehall, S W 1

OLDFIELD, Col Christopher George, C M G 1916, C B E 1918, retired, b 28 Feb 1863, s of late Sir Richard Oldfield, I C S, m 1887, Margaret Elizabeth Cortlandt, d of late Joshua Le Bailly of Rockmount, Jersey, one d *Educ* Haileybury, Woolwich Joined the Royal Artillery, 1883 retired, 1914, volunteered for service in European War and served throughout in the Royal Army Ordnance Corps (C M G, C B E, despatches thrice) *Recreations* golf, painting

OLDFIELD, Claude Houghton, author and civil servant b Sevenoaks, Kent, y s of George Sargent Oldfield and Elizabeth Harriet Thomas, m Dulcie Benson *Educ* Dulwich College Member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, permanent civil servant (Admiralty) *Publications* *Verse* The Phantom Host, The Tavern of Dreams, *Plays* Judas, In the House of the High Priest, *Essays* The Kingdoms of the Spirit, *Novels* Neighbours, The Riddle of Helena, Crisis, I am Jonathan Scrivener, A Hair Divides, Chaos is Come Again Julian Grant Loses His Way, 1933, This Was Ivor Trent, 1935, Christina, 1936 Short Stories Three Fantastic Tales, 1934 The Beast, 1936 *Recreation* Devonshire *Club* Savage

OLDFIELD, Maj -Gen John Rawdon Hodge, C B 1918, R M L I, retired Served Egypt 1882 (medal and star), Brig -Gen 1913, R N A S 1914, Commandant 4th Batt 1st Brigade R N Division, 1915, holds Bronze medal of Royal Humane Society for saving life *Address* Norman House, Emsworth, Hants

OLDFIELD, John Richard Anthony, Member of the London County Council since 1931, b 1900 *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge, Hons in History M P (Lab) South-East Essex, 1929-31 *Address* Toynbee Hall, 21 Commercial Street, E 1 *Club* New University

OLDFIELD, Major John William, C M G 1932 O B E, M C, Managing Director, Lee, Hedges and Co Ltd Colombo, Ceylon, b Georgetown, Demarara, 22 Oct 1886 s of late A W Oldfield, Birmingham and British Guiana Civil Service, m I G, d of F Vogan Harper, Edzell, Forfarshire, and Ceylon one s three d *Educ* Royal St Anne s Society School, Redhill Planting in Ceylon, 1907 14, commissioned Cameronians, Aug 1914 Brigade Machine Gun Officer, 1915 D A A G, Divisional and Corps Staff, 1917 19 (despatches five times O B E M C, Croix de Guerre, Chevalier of the Order of Leopold) Planting Ceylon, 1919 1926, Chairman, Planters Association of Ceylon, 1924, 1925 European Member of Governor s Executive Council (Ceylon), 1926 31, Member of State Council, Ceylon 1931 32 *Address* P O Box 84, Colombo, Ceylon *Clubs* Badminton, Colombo

OLDFIELD, Dr Josiah, physician, b Shrewsbury *Educ* Newport Grammar School, Oxford University, Lincoln s Inn Took a second class in the Honour School of Theology at Oxford and then a second class in the School of Civil Law entered at Lincoln s Inn, and was called to the Bar, and practised on the Oxford circuit, then joined St Bartholomew s Hospital, and took his medical diploma, and later founded the Humanitarian Hospital of St. Francis, S E, of which he was for some years chairman and senior physician, warden of and senior physician to the Lady Margaret Fruitarian Hospital, Sittingbourne, 1903 he was awarded the degree of Doctor in Civil Law (D C L) at Oxford for his thesis on Capital Punishment, while at Oxford he adopted the Fruitarian diet, and has since then strenuously advocated its adoption by the higher classes for æsthetic and humane reasons, founded the Society for the Abolition of Capital Punishment, 1901, spent some time in India in the winter of 1901 studying the effect of the English Government on the people of India, and trying to discover the reality of their grievances, and at the same time to learn the cause of the failure of Christian Missions in India, Chairman Romilly Society, 1910, admitted to Jamaican Bar, 1920, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1920 *Publications* Myrrh and Amaranth, The Claims of Common Life, Flesh eating a Cause of Consumption, Butchery and its Horrors, Essays of the Golden Age, The Penalty of Death, Brother Pain and his Crown, Diet in Rheumatism, Diet in Indigestion, Diet and Appendicitis, Fasting for Health and Life, The Dry Diet Cure, Get Well and Keep Well, Eat and Get Well, Eat and Keep Well, Eat and Keep Young, Eat and Keep Happy, The Beauty Aspect of Life and Health, and many booklets and pamphlets *Recreations* raised and commanded a Casualty Clearing Station and a Field Ambulance during the War (despatches, T D), invalided out with authority to retain his rank of Lt Col, lecturing on Fruitarianism and humane reforms tree planting *Address* 5 Essex Court, Temple, E C, Margaret Manor, Sittingbourne, Kent *T* Doddington 3 *Clubs* Overseas, English Speaking Union

OLDFIELD, Major-General Sir Louis, K B E, cr 1934, C B 1919, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, late R A, b 3 Feb 1872 3rd s of Col F J Oldfield, 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry, m Millicent, d of late Lieut Col E G Bredin, R A, one d *Educ* Clifton College Entered army, 1892, Captain, 1900, Adjutant, 1906 9, Major, 1909, Lieut Col 1915, Major General, 1926, Adjutant, Volunteers, 1902 5, served European War, 1914 18, France and Flanders (D S O, C B, C M G, despatches, Bt Col), Chief Instructor in Gunnery, School of Artillery, 1924 25, commanded 47th (2nd London) Division, T A, 1927-30, General Officer Commanding Malaya, 1931 34, retired pay, 1934, A D C to the King, 1924 *Address* Lockerley Manor, near Romsey, Hants *T* Lockerley 45 *Clubs* United Service Roehampton

OLDHAM, Charles Evelyn Arbuthnot William, C S I 1918, F R G S Hon Secretary R A S, I C S (retired), b 15 Sep 1869, s of Charles Æmilius Oldham *Educ* Galway Grammar School private tuition Balliol College, Oxford *Address* 21 Courtfield Road, S W 7

OLDHAM, Lieut -Col F Hugh L., D S O 1917, R F A, D L, Salop, b 1876, e s of Ven Archdeacon A L Oldham, D D, m 1907 Christabel Josephine, o c of T H Burd, Shrewsbury, one s four d *Educ* Shrewsbury School, New College, Oxford Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1900, Instructor (in Tactics) at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1905 9,

Capt 1911, Major, 1914, served European War on the French and Italian fronts successively as Brigade Major R A, 25th Div, commanding D/110 Battery, Staff Officer R A, XI Corps, and finally in command of 35th Brigade, R F A (D S O, Order of Saints Maurice and Lazarus (Italy), Brev Lt Col (despatches six times), Disablement Pension, 1925 *Address* Leaton Grange near Wellington, Salop *T A* Uppington *T* Uppington 37 *Club* United Service

OLDHAM, Henry Yule, M A, *b* Dusseldorf, 14 Dec 1862, *y s* of late Thomas Oldham, LL D, F R S, Director of the Geological Survey of India *Educ* Rugby, Jesus Coll, Oxford Tutor to Duc d Orléans, 1886 87, studied in Paris, 1888, Assistant Master, Hulme Grammar School, Manchester, 1888 90, Harrow, 1890 91, Berlin University, 1891 92 Lecturer in Geography, Owens Coll Manchester, 1892, Lecturer in Geography, Camb Univ, 1893 98 Reader in Geography, Camb Univ, 1898 1908 *Publications* various papers in Journal of Royal Geographical Society, and other scientific publications *Recreations* golf sailing, Commodore Cambridge University Cruising Club *Address* King s College, Cambridge *Club* Athenæum

OLDHAM, Joseph Houldsworth, M A, D D, Secretary of the International Missionary Council since 1921 Administrative Director of the International Institute of African Languages and Cultures, Chairman of the Research Commission of the Universal Christian Council for Life and Work, Member of the Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies, of the E Africa Commission on Closer Union, 1927 28 *b* 20 Oct 1874, *e s* of Lt Col G W Oldham R E, *m* 1898, Mary, *d* of Sir Andrew H L Fraser, K C S I *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Trinity College, Oxford Secretary of the Student Christian movement, 1896 7, Secretary of the Young Men s Christian Association at Lahore, India, 1897 1900, Secretary of the World Missionary Conference, 1908 10, and of its Continuation Committee, 1910-21, Editor of the International Review of Missions, 1912 27 *Publications* The Teaching of Jesus, Christianity and the Race Problem, White and Black in Africa The Remaking of Man in Africa *Address* 2 Eaton Gate, S W 1, *T* Sloane 1425, The Dial House Chipstead Surrey, *T* Downland 287 *Club* Athenæum

OLDING, Lt -Col Edwin Andrew, D S O 1917, V D, Reserve of Officers Australian Military Forces, *b* 11 July 1889, *s* of George Henry Olding and Rachel Dunlop, *m*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Fort Street School, Sydney 2nd Lieut Australian Field Artillery 1912, Australian Imperial Force 1914, Lieut 1915, Capt 1916 Major 1917, Lt. Colonel, 1924, Served European War 1914-18 (despatches twice, D S O, 1914 15 star, two medals, thrice wounded) *Club* Imperial Service, Sydney

OLDMAN, Maj -Gen Richard Deare Furley, C B 1923, C M G 1917, D S O 1905, late Norfolk and Wilts Regts, *b* 17 June, 1877, *m* 1912 Helen Marie, *d* of Walter Pigot Dundrum, three *s* one *d* Entered army, 1897 Captain, 1905 Major, 1915, Colonel, 1919 Maj Gen 1930 served West Africa (N Nigeria) 1904 (D S O) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Bt Colonel, Bt Lt Col, C M G), Inspector General of West African Frontier Force 1924 26, commanded 6th Infantry Brigade, 1926-30, A D C to the King 1927 30 Commander 47th (2nd London) Division T A 1931-34, retired pay, 1935 *Club* United Service

OLDMEADOW, Ernest James, author, *b* Chester, 31 Oct. 1867, 3rd *s* of George Edward Oldmeadow *m* 1897, Annie Cecilia, *d* of Rev Joseph Dawson *Educ* King s School, Chester Editor of The Dome, 1897 1900, music critic of The Outlook, 1900 4, contributor to the Standard, Westminster Gazette, Nineteenth Century and After, Saturday Review, Morning Post etc, Editor of the Tablet 1923 36, member of Westminster City Council, Knight Comm of Order of St Gregory the Great, 1934 *Publications* Lady Lohengrin, 1896, The Little Christian Year, 1898, Schumann, Chopin, 1905, The North Sea Bubble, 1906, Susan, The Scoundrel, 1907, Great Musicians, Apollonius of Tyana (with Dr F W Groves Campbell), Aunt Maud, 1908, Antonio, 1909, A Babe Unborn, 1911, Home Cookery in War Time, 1915, Coggin, 1919 The Hare, 1920, Wildfang, 1922, Miss Watts, 1923 His books have appeared in French, German, and Norwegian translations *Recreation* Ecclesiology *Address* 20 Temple Fortune Lane, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 1434

O'LEARY Daniel; Solicitor, *b* Glandart Bantry, 1875, *m* 1913, Sara, *d* of late Patrick Laide, Tralee, one *d* *Educ* Private schools in Cork, Queen's College, Cork, M P (N) West Cork, 1916 18 *Address* Arklow Co Wicklow 30 Upper Merrion Street, Dublin

O'LEARY, Rev De Lacy Evans, Lecturer in Bristol University, Vicar of Christ Church, Barton Hill, Bristol, *b* 1872, *s* of H E O Leary, formerly of Fort Shannon, Glin, Co Limerick *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin, *Senior Moderator, History, Elrington Prize*, M A., D D *Publications* Apostolic Constitutions, 1906, Syriac Church, 1909, Coptic Theotokia, 1911, Life of St Dominic, 1912 Studies in the Apoc Gospels of Christ's Infancy, 1912 Characteristics of the Hamitic Languages, 1915, Arabic Thought and its place in History, 1922 Short History of Fatimid Khalifate, 1923, Coptic Theotokia, 1923 (text edited), Comparative Grammar of Semitic Languages, 1923 Islam at the Cross Roads, 1923, Fragmentary Coptic Hymns, 1924, Colloquial Arabic, 1926 Coptic Difnar, 1926 Arabia before Muhammad, 1927, Coptic Difnar II, 1928, Arabia (Antiquities), in Ency Brit, 1929, Littérature Copte, in Cabrol Le clercq Dict d arch chrét, 1930 *Address* Christ Church Vicarage, Redfield, Bristol

O'LEARY Col Heffernan William Denis McCarthy-, D S O 1918, M C, Commander, 158th (Royal Welch) Infantry Brigade T A, since 1933, *b* 1885, 2nd *s* of late Lieut Col William McCarthy O Leary of Coomlagane, Co Cork *Educ* Stonyhurst Served European War (wounded, despatches, D S O, M C) Major and Bt Lieut Col 1925, Lt Col 1929, Col 1933, commanded Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1929 33

O'LEARY, Most Rev Henry Joseph, Ph D, D C L, D D, Roman Catholic Archbishop of Edmonton, Alberta, since 1920, Assistant at the Pontifical Throne 1927, *b* Richibucto, New Brunswick, 13 March 1879, *s* of Henry J and Mary O Leary *Educ* St Joseph's University, Memramcook, New Brunswick, Grand Seminary, Montreal, Propaganda and Apollinaris Universities, Rome Assistant Pastor, Bathurst, N B, 1905 Pastor, 1907, Vicar General, Chatham Diocese and Procurator of Maritime Provinces in Rome, 1908, Bishop of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada, 1913 20, Member of Knights of Columbus and C M B A. *Address* Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

O'LEARY, Michael J, V C 1915, late Lieut Connaught Rangers, *b* Inchigeela nr Macroom, Co Cork, 1890 Private, Irish Guards, 1909 13, Royal North West Mounted Police, 1913 14, promoted from Sergeant, 1915 to Connaught Rangers, 1915, on commission, Ontario Province Police O T A Inspector, 1921 25, Det -Sergeant, Michigan Central Police, 1925-26, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, prom 2nd Lieut, Cross of St George (Russia), V C)

OLIPHANT, Capt Henry Gerard Laurence, DSO 1916, MVO 1915, late RN, b 22 Nov 1879, e s of late Gen Sir Laurence J Oliphant of Condie and Newton, Perthshire, and Hon Monica Mary Gerard e d of 1st Baron Gerard, m 1st, 1906, Ruth, o d of late Vice Adm Sir H Deacon Barry, KCVO, one s two d, 2nd, 1934, Mrs Jane Heywood Towse *Educ* Beaumont Served European War in command of Amazon during bombardment of German Army's right wing from coast, 1915 (despatches), patrol work, 1916 (DSO), retired list, 1922 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Bachelors
See also A C C Vivian

OLIPHANT, Sir Lancelot, KCMG, cr 1931, CB 1929, CMG 1917, Deputy Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs since 1936, b 1881 3rd s of late Arthur C Oliphant Entered Foreign Office, 1903, Acting 3rd Secretary in H M Diplomatic Service, 1905 at British Embassy, Constantinople, 1905-6, and again at British Legation, Teheran 1909-11, Assistant Secretary 1920, Counsellor Foreign Office, 1923, Assistant Under Secretary of State 1929-36 Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Address* 12 Chester Terrace, SW1 *T* Sloane 4188 *Club* Marlborough

OLIPHANT, Mrs Laurence (Rosamond Dale Owen), writer, b New Harmony, USA, 1846 d of Robert Dale Owen, statesman and writer, g d of Robert Owen, reformer, m 1888, Laurence Oliphant (d 1888) no c *Educ* Private tutors in USA, France, and Italy Early years were spent in the village of New Harmony, USA, bought by her grandfather, Robert Owen, through the members of the community at New Harmony many reforms, social and political, were initiated, has spent much of her time in Palestine, where most of her books were written, among her various responsibilities in the Holy Land was her interest in the success of the Jews, a cause warmly espoused by Mr Oliphant, is the owner of Armageddon (Megiddo) *Publications* A Defence of Arthur James Balfour, My Perilous Life in Palestine, The Mediators and Duality, An Appeal to Neutral Nations, Robert Owen, Co-operation *versus* Communism, a Play in four Acts Arcadia, a Play in one Act The Silence of the Peoples, a Danger, Scientific Religion (The Way to Peace), Clarice (novel) *Recreations* daily walks, peace propaganda Christian Endeavour, politics *Address* The Laurels, 239 Brighton Road, Worthing, Sussex

OLIPHANT-SHEFFIELD, Robert Stoney, JP b 1864, o surv s of John Charles Sheffield of Carradoyne, Co Mayo, m 1901, Mary Beatrice (d 1933), o c of G H Oliphant Ferguson of Broadfield, Cumberland one s two d Assumed additional name of Oliphant on marriage *Address* Southwaite Hill, Carlisle, 14 Beaufort Gardens, SW3 *T* Kensington 6041 *Club* Arthur's

OLIVE, George William, MA (Cantab), Headmaster, Dauntsey's School, Wiltshire, since 1919 s of George Olive, Hemel Hempsted m Charlotte Cook, one s one d *Educ.* Berkhamsted School Clare College Cambridge Resident Tutor, York Training College, VIth form Master, Housemaster, Oundle School *Publications* Monographs on Modern Education and the Teaching of Science *Address* Dauntsey's School, West Lavington, near Devizes, Wiltshire *T* Lavington 25

OLIVE, Sir James William, KBE, cr 1924 CBE 1920 b 1856 Assistant Commissioner Metropolitan Police 1920-22 Deputy Commissioner of Police, 1922-26, retired, 1926 *Address* 9 Brooksville Avenue, NW6 *T* Willesden 1087

OLIVER, Major Alfred Alexander, CBE 1920, TD, b 23 Oct 1874, yr s of late Alfred Oliver, Highbury, m Edith Mary, d of late J E Hayes, St Albans, one d *Educ* Owens School, Islington H M Customs, 1893, Inland Revenue, Somerset House, 1894, Controller of Repayments, 1920, Clerk to the Special Commissioners of Income Tax, 1921, Special Commissioner, 1925, retired, 1936, late Major 15th Battn London Regt (PWO Civil Service Rifles), served South Africa with the CIV 1900 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps), European War, 1914-19 in France, Macedonia, Egypt, and Palestine (despatches twice) *Address* c/o National Bank Ltd, 180 Strand, WC2

OLIVER, Sir Arthur Maule, Kt cr 1935, OBE, MA, Ridder af Dannebrog, 1933, Reconnaissance Française, Solicitor, Town Clerk, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1907, Clerk of the Peace, 1915, Public Assistance Officer, 1930, b Sunderland, 1871, s of late William Atkinson Oliver, solicitor and notary, m 1905, Margaret, d of Samuel Horsfield, JP, of Springwood Hall, Compstall three s one d *Educ* Eastbourne College President Society of Borough Clerks of the Peace, 1929, Chairman, Law Committee of Association of Municipal Corporations, 1933-35, President, Newcastle Law Society, 1930-31, Member of Ministry of Health Advisory Committees on Town and Country Planning, and on Public Health Administration *Publications* Early Newcastle Deeds (Surtees Society, 1924), Northumberland Deeds from Dodsworth MSS, 1929, joint author Hill and Oliver's Local Government Act, 1929 *Address* Town Hall, Newcastle upon Tyne *T* Newcastle 28520, Wellburn, Ovingham on Tyne *T* Prudhoe 40

OLIVER, Rev Arthur West, MA, Vicar of King Charles the Martyr, Tunbridge Wells, 1902-30, retired Rural Dean of Tunbridge Wells, 1925-30, Hon Canon Rochester, 1919, Canon Emeritus since 1934, Member of National Assembly, Proctor in Convocation, 1921-29, Licensed Preacher, Salisbury Diocese, 1930, b New Orleans, USA, July 1858, s of G W Oliver and A D Hill m Louisa (d 1922), e d of Edward H Harrison, Plymyard, Eastham Cheshire, one s three d *Educ* privately Queen's College, Oxford Five years in commercial life, Curate of Milton, next Sittingbourne Kent, Walton on the Hill, with charge of Mission District, St Matthew's, Bootle, Vicar of St Matthew's, Bootle *Recreations* golf, boating, tennis *Address* Downside Warminster Wilts *T* Warminster 182

OLIVER, Charles A, CBE 1919, b 1861, y s of late Admiral R A Oliver m 1911, Hilda, d of late Lt.-Col Woollcombe Adams, of Anstey Hall, Warwickshire *Educ* Winchester Entered Admiralty, 1885, Assistant Director of Navy Contracts, 1904, retired, 1921, during War was a member of La Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement, Salvage, and Disposals Boards (Japanese Order of Rising Sun 3rd Class, CBE) *Address* 1 Addison Gardens, W14 *T* Park 1669 *Clubs* Union, Albemarle

OLIVER, Lt-Col Sir (Charles) Frederick, Kt., cr 1933, TD, DL, JP, m 1896, Mary Louise Oliver, q v, three s one d High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1931 *Address* The Firs, Leicester

OLIVER, Charles Pye, CB 1927 CMG 1918, MD Lond and MD State Medicine, Hon Physician to the King Senior Physician West Kent General Hospital, Consulting Physician Kent County Ophthalmic Hospital, Col Army Medical Service, TA (retd) Hon Col RAMC 44th (Home Counties) Division TA b 18 March 1861, 4th s of late Dr Oliver Maidstone Kent, m Agnes Charlotte (d 1919) 4th d. of George Bensted of Ulcombe, Kent, four s one d *Educ.* privately Charing Cross Hospital University College Hosp Late Medical Officer of Health, Borough of Maidstone,

commd for sixteen years Maidstone Companies Medical Staff Corps, late Assistant Director of Medical Services, Home Counties Division, and afterwards Southern Army (despatches 3 times, C M G), President Kent Branch British Medical Association Commander, Order of St John, County Controller for Kent V A D s, County Director Kent B R C S , J P, D L Kent *Publications* Reports to Local Government Board on Health of Borough of Maidstone *Address* The Gables, Maidstone *T* Maidstone 3032 *Club* Junior United Service

OLIVER, Wing-Commander Douglas Austin, D S O 1916, O B E 1919, Royal Air Force (retd), *b* 9 Dec 1887, *s* of Rev Austin Oliver, Latton Vicarage, Harlow, Essex, *m* 1917, Sheila Laura Mary, *d* of late Capt Francis Grant Suttie, R N , one *s* *Educ* The Grange, Folkestone, H M S Britannia Served as Midshipman in H M S Jupiter and New Zealand, Sub Lieut H M S Monmouth in China, 1908 10, Lieut 1910, entered Naval Air Service, 1912, took part in Cuxhaven raid, 25 Dec 1914, as Flight Commander (despatches), Squadron Comdr 1915, in action off Yarmouth against German Squadron, 25 April 1916 (D S O), Wing Commander, 1917, despatches for services in Italy, Jan 1919, Italian War Cross, O B E for services abroad, retired list, 1933 *Recreations* hunting, fishing, and shooting *Address* Latton Vicarage, Harlow *Club* Junior Naval and Military

OLIVER, Edwin, *y s* of William Oliver, artist, *m* Gertrude Kent, *d* of late Riley Carr, one *s* two *d* Editor of Atalanta and the Idler, 1895 99, staff of Standard, 1900 1906, Assistant Editor of Outlook, 1907, Editor of The Outlook, 1910 17 *Club* Savage

OLIVER, Francis Alfred, C M G 1930 C B E 1926, *b* London, 15 Dec 1866, *s* of late Henry Oliver, Harrogate and late A M Jones, *m* 1st 1900, Marion Alexandrina Winton Forrester (*d* 1927), one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1932 Margaret, *d* of late A J Holiday, Featherstone Hall, Pontefract, and widow of W T Oliver *Educ* privately, London University Acting Consul, Guatemala, 1893, Vice Consul, Bremerhaven, 1902, Hamburg, 1906, Acting Consul General, Hamburg, 1907, 1908, 1909 and 1910, Berlin, 1910, Consul and First Secretary in Diplomatic Service (local rank) and Chargé d Affaires in Paraguay, 1911 19, Consul at Madrid, 1919 21 Consul General at Hamburg, 1921 30, British Delegate on International Commission for delimitation of Czechoslovak port zones in Germany, 1929, retired, 1930 *Address* c/o Drummond s Branch, Royal Bank of Scotland, Charing Cross, S W 1

OLIVER, Francis Wall, F R S 1905, D Sc , hon LL D (Aberdeen), lately Professor of Botany, Egyptian University, Cairo, Quain Professor of Botany University College, London, 1888 1929, now Emeritus Professor, *b* Richmond, Surrey, 10 May 1864 *o s* of late Prof D Oliver, F R S , *m* 1896, Mildred Alice Thompson (*d* 1932) two *s* *Educ* Friends' Schools, Kendal and York University College, London (Fellow), Trinity College, Cambridge (M A) Past President, Botanical Section, British Association 1906 British Ecological Society, 1915 16, Egyptian Botanical Society, 1929 31, Linnean Medal, 1925 *Publications* papers on morphological and fossil botany, on plant ecology, etc , editor of Kerner's Natural History of Plants, Annals of Botany, Makers of British Botany, The Exploitation of Plants Life and its Maintenance co author of Tidal Lands *Recreations* natural history of seashore and of deserts, archæology *Address* Ballard s Barn Limpsfield Common, Surrey *T* Limpsfield Chart 42, Dar el Nabati, Burg el Arab, Mariut, Egypt

OLIVER, Sir Frederick, *see* Oliver, Sir C F

OLIVER, George Harold, M P (Lab) Ilkeston Division of Derbyshire, 1922 31 and since 1935, *b* 24 Nov 1888, *m* 1910, Christina Bennett, one *s* Barrister, Middle Temple, 1927 *Address* 82 St George s Road, Westminster, S W 1, *T* Victoria 5050, 1 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E C , *T* Central 7642

OLIVER, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Henry Francis, G C B , *cr* 1928, K C B , *cr* 1916, K C M G, *cr* 1918, C B 1913, M V O 1905, Hon LL D (Edin), 1920, *b* 22 Jan 1865, *s* of late Robert Oliver, Lochside, Kelso, *m* 1914, Beryl (D B E , Lady of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1911, Lady of Justice, 1916, Royal Red Cross, 1916, King George s Coronation Medal, Order of Mercy, 1908, Jubilee Medal 1935), *d* of Francis Edward Carnegy and of Mrs Carnegy of Lour Entered Navy, 1878, Lieutenant 1888, Commander, 1899, Captain, 1903, Rear Admiral, 1913, Director of Intelligence, Admiralty War Staff, 1913 14, Acting Vice Admiral and Chief of Admiralty War Staff, 1914-17, on Admiralty reorganisation in 1917 became a member of the Board and Deputy Chief of Naval Staff, Rear-Admiral Commanding First Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1918, Vice Admiral, 1919, Vice Adm commanding the Home Fleet, 1919, Vice-Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1919 1920, Second Sea Lord, 1920 24 Commander in Chief, Atlantic Fleet, 1924 27, Vice-Admiral, 1919, Admiral, 1923, Admiral of the Fleet, 1928, retired list, 1933, Commander Legion of Honour, Orders of Sacred Treasure of Japan, St Anne of Russia, Swords of Sweden, Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Address* 20 South Eaton Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 7370 *Club* United Service

OLIVER, James, M D, M Ch, F R S (Edin), Consulting Physician, The Hospital for Women, and Consulting Gynæcologist, King George Hospital, Ilford, Essex, *b* Ayr, 18 Nov 1857, 3rd *s* of James Oliver, Ayr, *m* Mary Jane (*d* 1933), *d* of George Younger of Warkworth, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Ayr Academy, Glasgow University Edinburgh University, University College Hospital, London Formerly Senior Physician, Farringdon General Dispensary, House Surgeon, Alnwick Infirmary and Durham County Hospital, House Physician, Queen s Hospital, Birmingham, The National Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Queen s Square, London and the Hospital for Women, London *Publications* Diseases of Women, Manual of Diseases of Women, Abdominal Tumours and Abdominal Dropsy in Women, various writings on Health and Standard of Purity of Foods *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* 123 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 1447

OLIVER, John Rathbone, M D, Ph D, Associate in History of Medicine, Johns Hopkins University, since 1930, Professor of History of Medicine, Medical School, University of Maryland, since 1928, *b* Albany, N Y, 4 Jan 1872 *s* of Gen Robert Shaw Oliver and Marion Lucy Rathbone, unmarried *Educ.* A B Harvard 1894 grad Gen Theol Sem, 1900, M D, Univ of Innsbruck, 1910, Ph D, Johns Hopkins, 1927 Master at St Paul s School, Concord, N H, 1894-97 Priest Episcopal (Anglican) Church, 1900 Curate St Mark s Church, Philadelphia, 1900 3 (resigned restored to Orders, 1927), Surgeon, Austrian Army, 1914 1915, Psychiatrist, Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1915 17, Chief Medical Officer to Supreme Bench of Baltimore 1917 30 private practice as psychiatrist Warden Alumni Memorial Hall, Johns Hopkins Univ until 1936, Member Medical O R C Trustee Prisoners Aid Society, Member A M A, American Psychiatric Association, Royal Society Medicine (British), Phi Beta Kappa, Republican, Episcopalian *Publica*

tions The Good Shepherd, 1915, revised 1932, The Six Pointed Cross in the Dust, 1917, Fear, 1927, Victim and Victor, 1928, Foursquare, 1929, Rock and Sand, 1930, Article 32, 1931, To morrow s Faith, 1932, Pastoral Psychiatry and Mental Health, 1932, Priest or Pagan, 1933, The Ordinary Difficulties of Everyday People, 1935, Greater Love, 1936, Contributor to Journal Criminal Law, International Clinics, Johns Hopkins Bulletin, etc *Recreations* book collecting, golf *Address* The Washington Apartments, N Charles and Mount Vernon Place, Baltimore, Md, U S A. *Clubs* Savile, University, Charcoal, Press, Baltimore, Harvard, New York

OLIVER, John William Lambton, C B 1924, C B E 1920, O B E 1918, Director of Supply, Air Raid Precautions Department, Home Office since 1936, *b* 1873, *s* of J P T Oliver, *m* 1895, Nellie J, *d* of Edward Bashford Naval Store, H M Dockyard, Devonport, Assistant Director of Stores and Senior Acting Deputy Director at Admiralty, 1918, Director of Stores, 1920 34, retired, 1934 *Address* 59 Baronsmede, W 5 *T* Ealing 0222

OLIVER, Lady, Mary Louise, C B E 1929, J P, City of Leicester, *b* 1870, *d* of late Joseph Danolds, Northampton, *m* 1896, Lieut-Col Sir (Charles) Frederick Oliver, *q v*, three *s* one *d* *Educ* privately President of Central Council of Leicester Women s Conservative Association, Division Commissioner, Leicester Girl Guides *Address* The Firs, Leicester

OLIVER, Philip Milner, C B E 1920, O B E 1918, B A, Barrister-at-law, *b* Manchester, 1884, *s* of late J R Oliver *Educ* Bowdon College, Manchester Grammar School, Corpus Christi College, Oxford M P (L) Blackley Division of Manchester, 1923-24, and 1929 31, Contested (L) Blackley Division of Manchester, 1918, 1922, 1924, and 1931, Altrincham, 1933 *Publications* Whatsoever Things, Genesis to Geneva *Address* 26 King Street, Manchester, 2, Oakfield, Langham Road, Bowdon *Clubs* National Liberal, Reform, Manchester

OLIVER, Rev Richard John Deane, C B E 1919 late Royal Army Chaplains Department, *yr s* of Richard Charles Deane Oliver, J P, Rockmills House, Co Cork *Educ* College of St Columba, Co Dublin, Trinity Coll, Dublin, M A Private Secretary to Lord Plunket, Archbishop of Dublin, 1886, Domestic Chaplain, 1888, Chaplain H M Forces, Dublin, 1892, Senior Chaplain, Orange River Colony, 1900 (despatches, specially promoted), Senior Chaplain Colchester, 1905, Senior Chaplain, Shorncliffe, 1912 Assistant Chaplain-General, Eastern Command, 1915-20 (three times brought to notice of Secretary of State for valuable services), retired, 1920, Chaplain at St Maxime 1924, Capri, 1924-25, and Grasse, A M, France, seasons since 1925 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Sandgate, Kent *Clubs* Church Imperial, Overseas League

OLIVER, Roland Giffard, M C, K C, Barrister-at-law, Recorder of Folkestone since 1926, *b* 1884, 3rd *s* of Edmund Oliver of Orlestone, Kent *m* Winifred, 3rd *d* of Lt Col Burnaby *Educ* Marlborough, Corpus Christi College, Oxford *Address* 1 Paper Buildings, E C 4, *T* Central 0165, Capel, Orlestone, Ashford, Kent *Club* Garrick

OLIVER, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr* 1908, M A. M D Hon LL D Glasgow Hon D Sc University of Sheffield 1908, D Sc. (hon) Danzig, 1934, Hon D C L University of Durham, 1921, F R C P D L, Northumberland, J P for city and county Newcastle upon Tyne, with aid of Local Committee raised in 1914 the Tyneside Scottish Brigade (20th 23rd Battalions Northumberland Fusiliers) Consulting Physician, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle, Ex-President of University of Durham College of Medicine, Newcastle Knight of Grace, Order St John of Jerusalem 1924, Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1929, gold medal Ministry of Public Assistance, France, 1924, late Prof of Physiology, Durham, Emeritus Professor of Medicine, University of Durham, late Medical Expert, Dangerous Trades Committee, Home Office, Hon President, International Congress of Accidents and Industrial Diseases, Geneva, 1931, *b* St Quivox, Ayrshire, 2 Mar 1853, 2nd *s* of James Oliver, Ayr, *m* 1st, 1881, Edith (*d* 1888), *e d* of William Jenkins, Consett Hall, Co Durham, 2nd, Emma (*d* 1912), *d* of John Woods, Benton Hall, Newcastle, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Ayr Academy, Glasgow Univ, Paris Practised in Preston, Lancashire, 1875 79, since 1879 a consulting physician in Newcastle, Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College Physicians, 1891, Member "White Lead Commission, Home Office, 1892 93, Representative of Home Office at Madrid International Congress on Hygiene, 1898, Medical Expert Home Office Special Enquiry Lucifer Matches and Potteries, Harben Lecturer Royal Institute Public Health, 1905, Hon Corr Memb Med Phys Soc Amsterdam, 1905 Hon Corr Memb Soc Med des Hôpitaux de Paris, 1906, Medal of Honour, Univ of Brussels 1920, Delegate of the Australian Commonwealth International Labour Conference, League of Nations, Geneva 1921, received Freedom City of Boston, Mass, 1923 Vice-Chancellor, Durham University, 1928-30 *Publications* Lead Poisoning, 1892, translator and editor Bouchard's Auto intoxication, 1894 Industrial Diseases, Allbutt s System of Medicine, vol ii, 1897, Metallic and other forms of Poisoning, Gibson's System of Medicine, 1901 Diseases of Occupation, 1908, Lead Poisoning, 1914, Occupations, 1916, The Health of the Workers, articles in Encyclopædia Medica, Ency Brit and papers on Heart and Lung Diseases, etc medical journals, editor Dangerous Trades, 1902 *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* 7 Ellison Place, Newcastle upon Tyne *T* 22861 *Clubs* Athenæum, Authors

OLIVER, Thomas, D Sc Edin, B Sc Lond, Principal emeritus of the Scottish Woollen Technical College (retired, 1931), *b* 1871 *Educ* attended Kirkton Parish School Shepherd s Assistant, twelve years in woollen mills, appointed Textile Teacher 1898, B Sc Lond, 1901, B Sc Edin, 1904, Carnegie Research Fellow, 1905, D Sc Edin 1908, life long efforts mainly directed to the development of technique in Scottish woollen trade, Mather Lecturer (Textile Institute), 1933 *Publications* Weaving and Designing, Weaving Problems, Setting and Costing textile works Wool Technology, Scotch Tweed Journal *Address* Moraine, Galashiels

OLIVER, Professor William, B Sc, A M I C E, F R S E, Professor of Organisation of Industry and Commerce, University of Edinburgh, since 1925, Director of Mitchell, Graham & Sons, Ltd, engineers, Edinburgh, *m*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* George Watson s College, Edinburgh, University of Edinburgh Seventeen years in service of Bruce Peebles & Co Ltd, Electrical Engineers, Edinburgh, and finally Sales and Contract Manager, 14 years Director in Mitchell, Graham & Sons, Ltd, Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, Edinburgh during these years has lectured on organisation in University of Edinburgh *Recreation* golf member of Dunbar Golf Club, and also Bruntsfield Links Golfing Society, Edinburgh *Address* 70 Netherby Road, Leith, Edinburgh, 5 *Club* University Union, Edinburgh

OLIVER, Col William James, C B E 1919 *b* 1860, *s* of late Robert Oliver, *m* Margaret Christie *d* of late W G Don, two *s*

one d Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E) D L Roxburghshire *Address* Lochside, Kelso, Roxburghshire

OLIVIER, family name of **Baron Olivier**

OLIVIER of Ramsden, 1st Baron, cr 1924, **Sydney Olivier**, P C 1924, K C M G, cr 1907, C B 1917, C M G 1898 B A, LL D, b 1859, 2nd s of Rev H A Olivier, Winchfield, m 1885, Margaret, e d of Homersham Cox, Judge of County Courts, E Kent, four d *Educ* Lausanne, Kineton School, Tonbridge School, Corpus Christi College, Oxford, Germany Entered Colonial Office (heading open competition), 1882, Secretary Fabian Society, 1886 90 Acting Colonial Secretary, British Honduras, 1890 91, Auditor General Leeward Islands, 1895 96 (special appointment to examine and reorganise accounts and finances), private secretary to Earl of Selborne, 1896 97, secretary West India Royal Commission, 1897, sent to Washington, 1898, to assist in reciprocity negotiations on behalf of W Indian Colonies, Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1899 1904, and Acting Governor, 1900 1902, and 1904, Principal Clerk W African and W Indian Departments Colonial Office, 1904 7, Governor of Jamaica, 1907 13, Permanent Secretary of the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1913 17, Assistant Comptroller and Auditor of the Exchequer, 1917, retired 1920, West Indian Sugar Commission, 1929 30, Secretary for India, 1924, J P Oxon *Publications* Poems and Parodies 1881, Dictionary of Oxford (Dickens), White Capital and Coloured Labour, The Anatomy of African Misery, The Empire Builder The Myth of Governor Eyre, 1933, contributor to Fabian Essays and Fabian Tracts magazine and review articles on Socialism, Economics, Art, etc, occasional verse, sundry official reports *Recreations* the normal forms of loafing and dilettantism *Address* Old Hall Ramsden, Charlbury *T* Ramsden 30, Oxford *Club* West Indian

OLIVIER, C F, K C Canada, ex Mayor of Sherbrooke, Quebec *Address* 24 Melbourne Street, Sherbrooke, Quebec *T* F 658

OLIVIER, Rev Henry Eden, Vicar of Epping, 1919 36 Hon Canon of Canterbury, Rural Dean of Chigwell, 1926 36 Represents University of Oxford on Essex Education Committee, b 16 Feb 1866 s of Rev Dacres Olivier, Rector of Wilton and Canon of Salisbury, m 1895, Gertrude Isabella, d of Rev Canon Cape, Cure Canon of Windsor, and Rector of St George s, Hanover Square, one s *Educ* Marlborough, New College, Oxford, Cuddesdon Curate of S John s, Westminster, S W, 1891 4, of Dover Parish Church, 1894 9, Vicar of Wye, Kent, 1899 1902, of St Michael's, Maidstone, 1902 6 of St James s, Croydon, 1906 19 *Publication* When the Men Come Home, What Happened at the Reformation *Recreation* motoring

OLIVIER, Herbert Arnould, Portrait painter b Battle, 9 Sep 1861, 3rd s of Rev Henry A Olivier, Potterne, Wilts, and Anne F H Arnould of Whitecross, Berks, m 1903, Margaret, o d of Sir William Barclay Peat, q v, of Wykeham Rise, Totteridge, one s two d *Educ* Sherborne Creswick prize at Royal Academy, 1882, having exhibited at Burlington House for first time the previous year *Principal Works* Not Juno s Heartless Fowls, A Garden of Chances Sumer is icumen in, Central Indian Chiefs, for the Daly College, Where Belgium greeted Britain, Merville, 1 Dec 1914, The Supreme War Council Versailles, July 1918 awarded Silver Medal in Salon 1922 Premature Posthumous Exhibition of 300 collected works at Royal Institute Galleries 193, *Recreation* tidying *Address* 7 Airlie Gardens, W *Clubs* Athenæum, Arts

OLLARD, Rev Sidney Leslie, Canon of St George s Chapel, Windsor since 1936, e surv s of late Sidney Ollard, Solicitor, Wisbech, Cambs, b 1875, m 1914, Mary, e d of late Rev T C Ward, four s *Educ* Aldenham School, St John s College, Oxford, Casberd Scholar, 1896, B A 2nd Class Mod Hist 1896, M A 1899, Ely Theological College Deacon, 1899, Priest, 1900, Curate of Holy Trinity, Hastings, 1899 1902, Christ Church (Oxford) Mission Poplar, 1902 3, Examining Chaplain to Bishop (Lloyd) of Newcastle on Tyne, 1904 7, Vice Principal and Tutor of St Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1903 13, Rector of Dunsfold, 1914 15, Rector of Bainton, Yorks, 1915 36, Hon Canon of Worcester 1911 35, Prebendary of York Minster, 1935 36, Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of York, 1921 36, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1907 1916, to the late Archbishop of York 1916-28, and to the present Archbishop, 1929, to the Bishops (Fisher and Douglas) of Nyasaland, 1917 36 *Publications* The Oxford Movement, 1909, The Six Students of St Edmund Hall 1911, ed Dictionary of English Church History, 1912, 2nd ed 1919 ed Wakeman s History of the Church of England, 1914, 11th ed 1926, Short History of the Oxford Movement, 1915, 3rd ed 1933, ed (with Bishop F C N Hicks) Holden s Anglican Claim, 1916, Dunsfold and its Rectors 1919 A Forty Years Friendship, 1919, Reunion, 1919, The Anglo Catholic Revival, 1925 edited with Rev P C Walker, Visitation Returns of Abp Herring, 1743 (vol i 1928, vol ii 1929, vols iii and iv 1930, vol v 1931), contributed to vol. xii of Cambridge History of English Literature, to Dict of Nat Biog 1912 21 (1927) and to Confirmation, vol i *Address* The Cloisters, Windsor Castle

OLLERENSHAW, Robert, M D, Ch B (Vict), F R C S (Eng) L R C P (Lond), Orthopædic Surgeon, Royal Manchester Children s Hospital Hon Surgeon Orthopædic Dept Salford Royal Hospital, Clinical Lecturer in Orthopædic Surgery, Manchester University Consulting Surgeon, Manchester Crippled Children s Society, etc, b 4 Sep 1882, s of George Ollerenshaw, J P, Glossop Derbyshire m 1911, Florence Eleanor (d 1933) 2nd d of late Hon Robert Watson, Ottawa, Canada, two s *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Manchester University, London Hospital Berlin Late House Surgeon, Surgical Registrar, Manchester Royal Infirmary, House Surgeon, Liverpool Children s Hospital, Hon Surgeon to Children s Dept Manchester Northern Hospital, 1912, served with 2nd Western General Hospital, and with 57th General Hospital France, 1914 18, Major R A M C (T), Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (Member of Council of Orthopædic Section), Member of British Orthopædic Association Vice President Orthopædic Section, British Medical Association 1929 30, Member of Manchester Medical and Pathological Societies, President Manchester Surgical Society Fellow of International Society of Orthopædic Surgery, Hon Fellow of French Orthopædic Association *Publications* Causation and Treatment of Coxa Vara, 1912, Sacro Coccygeal Tumours 1913, Recurrent Dislocation of the Shoulder, 1919, Rotation Dislocation of Astragalus, 1921 Cysts of the Semilunar Cartilages, 1920 Treatment of Fractures, 1921 Tendon Transplantation, 1922, Giant celled Tumours of Tendons, 1923, Congenital Deficiency of the Tibiæ, 1923, Surgical Treatment of Infantile Paralysis, 1926 Fractures of the Ankle 1929 Fractures involving the knee joint, 1930, Manipulative Methods, 1930, etc *Recreations* tennis, motoring *Address* 21 St John Street, Manchester *T* Blackfriars 0280, Broome

House, Didsbury, Manchester, *T* Didsbury 1121 *Club* Clarendon Manchester

OLLIVANT, Col (Hon Brig -Gen) John Spencer, C B 1919, C M G 1917, D S O 1900, *b* 31 July 1872, *s* of Col E A Ollivant of Nuthurst, Horsham, *m* 1919, Edith Shelley, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby, R M A, Woolwich Entered R A 1892, Capt 1900, Major, 1909, Lt. Col 1915, served South Africa 1899 1902 (despatches Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, France and Flanders, 1914 19 (despatches six times, Bt Lieut Col, Bt Col, C M G, C B), retired pay, 1920 *Address* c/o Coutts & Co, 440 Strand, W C 2

O'LOGHLEN, Sir Charles Hugh Ross, 5th Bt, *cr* 1838, *b* 6 July 1881, *s* of Sir Bryan O Loghlen, 3rd Bt and Ella, *d* of J M Seward, Melbourne, *S* brother, 1934 *Educ* Xavier College, Melbourne, Australia *Heir b* Henry Ross [*b* 29 Nov 1886, *m* 1912, Doris Irena, *d* of late Major Percival Horne, R A, two *s* two *d*] *Address* Walsh Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia

OLPHERT, Comdr Wybrants, D S O 1917, D S C, late R N R, Marine Superintendent for New Zealand, New Zealand Shipping Company, since 1925, *b* 15 Sep 1879, *s* of late Wybrants Olphert, *m* 1910, Evelyn Arnold Tennent of Invercargill, New Zealand one *s* two *d* *Educ* Bristol Grammar School, H M S Worcester Joined New Zealand Shipping Co 1895, appointed to R N R 1896, remained in service of New Zealand Shipping Co until Nov 1914, when called up for active service by Proclamation (D S C, D S O) *Address* Harptree, Waiwetu Road, Lower Hutt, New Zealand

OLSSON, Julius, R A 1920, A R A 1914, J P, marine painter, *b* London, 1864, *m* 1925, Edith Mary Ellison Served European War, Lieut R N V R, President Royal Institute Oil Painters, Medallist and hors concours Paris Salon *Recreations* yachting, golf *Address* 17 de Vere Gardens, W 8 *T* Western 2474 *Club* Arts

OLVER, Colonel Arthur C B 1919 C M G 1916, F R C V S, late R A V C, Expert Adviser in Animal Husbandry, Govt of India, Simla, since 1930, *s* of R S Olver, of Trescowe, Par Station, Cornwall, *b* 1875 *m* 1914, Marjorie Beart, one *s* Served South African War, 1901 2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps), G V O Egyptian Army and Sudan C V D, 1907 Assistant Director General, A V S, 1908, European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, C M G, C B), D D V S British Remount Commission Canada and America 1917, Deputy Director of Veterinary Services, India, 1925 30, retired pay, 1930 *Club* East India United Service

OLVER, Lt -Col Edward Albert, D S O 1919, V D *b* 9 Oct. 1870, *s* of William Hugoe Olver and Mary Stephen, *m* 1903, Inez Wilhelmina Chapman one *s* *Educ* Ashburn, Whitby, Hamilton Engaged in business since leaving school with Imperial Oil Limited and its predecessors in different capacities, finally became Manager retired 1933 2nd Lieut 43rd Duke of Cornwall's Own Rifles 1903 enlisted and served with the 38th Ottawa Battalion, C E F during European War (despatches twice, D S O), on the reorganization of the Canadian Militia after the War was made 2nd in Command of the Ottawa Highlanders, later being given Command of that unit, retired in 1923 retaining rank *Recreations* interested in yachting in earlier days, being for several years Commodore of the Victoria Yacht Club of Ottawa fishing particularly *Address* 2 Ridge Drive, Toronto, Canada. *T* Hy 0458 *Clubs* Maganassippi Fish and Game, Ontario Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto, Laurentian, Rideau Ottawa

O'MAHONY, John (Sean), M P (S F) S Fermanagh, Dec 1918 22 Northern Parliament, Cos Fermanagh and Tyrone, 1921-25 *Address* 32 Gardiner Place, Dublin

Ó MAILLE, Tomas, M A (Manchester), Ph D (Freiburg i Br), Member of Royal Irish Academy, Professor of Irish, University College, Galway, since 1909, *s* of Michael OMáille, farmer, *b* Joyce's Country, Co Galway, *m* Eibhlin Ni Scannlain, Farranfore, Co Kerry *Educ* University College, Dublin, School of Irish Learning, Dublin, University of Manchester, University of Liverpool, University of Freiburg, Berlin University, M A Manchester University, 1908, and Ph D Freiburg University, 1909, D Litt. National University of Ireland, 1928, Member of the Royal Irish Academy, Member of the Senate of the National University of Ireland, Member of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, Member of the Honourable Cymmrodorion Society *Publications* The Language of the Annals of Ulster, 1910, History of the Verbs of Existence in Irish, 1911, Amhráin Chlainne Gaedhael (co editor of), 1905, The Poems of Carolan, 1916, An Ghaoth Aniar, 1920, MacDathó, Urlabhraidheacht (Irish Phonetics), 1927, Medb Chruachna (Festschrift zu Thurneysen) Filidh Chonamara (1934), Diarmaid Donn (ed 1936), An Béal Beo, 1936, Editor of An Stoc, articles in Eriu, Zeit f Celt Phil, Revue Celtique, Lia Fail Transactions of International Phonetic Congress (London, 1935) etc *Recreations* golf and travel *Address* Roighne, College Road, Galway *T A* OMaille, Roighne, Galway

O'MALLEY, Hon King, late Minister of Home Affairs, Federal Parliament, 1910 13, and 1915 16 M P for Tasmania to 1st Federal House of Representatives, 1901 6, Darwin, 1906 17 Member of Labour Party, Founder of Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Author of Australia House, London, 1906, moved 19th July 1901, the Motion which secured 583,000 acres of inalienable land for Federal Capital Site, and was accepted by Rt Hon Sir Edward Barton, 1st Prime Minister of Commonwealth, as Minister for Home Affairs was responsible for construction of Trans-Continental Railway commenced in 1910 and was in charge of the opening of the Commonwealth Capital at Canberra, March 1913 *Address* 58 Bridport Street, South Melbourne, Australia

O'MALLEY, Lewis Sydney Steward, C I E 1919, *b* 1874, *s* of late Rev Bryan O Malley, and Frances, *d* of Rev Hon Thomas Robert Keppel, *m* 1900, Ida *d* of W S Prichard, four *d* *Educ* Norwich Grammar School Hertford College Oxford (Scholar) Joined Indian Civil Service 1898, Under Secretary Government of Bengal, 1903 5 Superintendent, Gazetteer Revision, Bengal, 1905 9 Census Superintendent Bengal, 1909 1912, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, 1916 21, retired I C S, 1924 *Publications* The Indian Civil Service, 1601-1930, 1931, Indian Caste Customs, 1932, India's Social Heritage, 1934, Popular Hinduism, 1935 *Address* Cornerways, Deepdene, Dorking

O'MALLEY, Owen St Clair, C M G 1927 Counsellor, Foreign Office, since 1933 *b* 4 May 1887, *s* of late Sir Edward O Malley, *m* Mary Dolling, *d* of James Harris Sanders one *s* two *d* *Educ* Hillbrow, Rugby Radley Magdalen College, Oxford Entered Foreign Office, 1911, Counsellor H B M Legation, Peking, 1925 *Address* Bridgend, Ockham Surrey *T A* Ockham, Woking *T* Ripley 55 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

O'MALLEY, William, journalist a native of Connemara *b* 1853, *m* 1886, Mary (*d* 1935), *d* of T O Connor and *sister* of late Rt Hon T P O Connor, two *d* Manager of

The Star, 1887 91 M P (N) Co Galway (Connemara), 1895 1918 *Publication* Glancing Back, 1933 *Address* 19 Lennox Gardens, Dollis Hill *T* Gladstone 2404

OMAN, Sir Charles (William Chadwick) K B E, *cr* 1920, Knight of the Order of St Sava, 1920, F S A, Hon D C L and M A Oxon Hon LL D Cambridge and Edinburgh, Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, since 1883, Chichele Prof of Modern History, Oxford, 1905, Fellow of British Academy, 1905, President Royal Historical Society, 1917-21, Royal Numismatic Society, 1919 30, and Royal Archæological Institute, 1927, Corres Member of La Real Academia de la Historia of Madrid, and of the Academies of Lisbon, Aix, and San Luis of Saragossa, *b* Mozufferpore, 12 Jan 1860, *o c* of Charles Philip Austin Oman, planter, and Anne Chadwick, *m* Mary, *d* of Gen R Maclagan, R E, 1892, one *s* two *d* Senior Scholar of Winchester, 1872, Senior Scholar of New College, Oxford, 1878, 1st class Final Classical Schools, 1882, 1st class Modern History School, 1883, Lothian Prize man, 1884, Gold Medallist of the Royal United Service, Institution, 1911, Creighton Lecturer, University of London, 1922, M P (C) Oxford University, 1919 35 *Publications* A History of Greece, 1888, Warwick the King maker, 1891 Short History of the Byzantine Empire, 1892, A History of Europe 476 918, 1893, A Short History of England, 1895, A History of the Art of War in the Middle Ages, 1898, 2nd edition 1924, A History of the Peninsular War, vols i ii iii iv v vi vii, 1807 14, 1902 30, Seven Roman Statesmen, 1902, The Great Revolt of 1381, 1906, A History of England before the Norman Conquest, 1910, 7th edition, 1930, Wellington s Army, 1912, The Unfortunate Colonel Despard, 1922, Castles, 1926, Napoleonic Studies 1929, The Coinage of England, 1931, Things I Have Seen, 1933, The Sixteenth Century 1936 *Address* All Souls College, and Frewin Hall, Oxford *Clubs* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts

OMAN, John Wood, Hon M A. (Cantab), D Phil and D D (Edin), D D Oxon, Cambridge Univ lecturer on the Philosophy of Religion, Hon Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, *b* Stenness, Orkney, 1860, *s* of Simon Oman, of Biggins, Stenness, and Isabella Rendall, *m* Mary, *d* of Hunter Blair, J P, Gosforth, Northumberland four *d* *Educ* private school, Edinburgh University, United Presbyterian Theological College, Edinburgh, Erlangen and Heidelberg Universities Presbyterian minister, Alnwick, Northumberland, 1889 1907, Professor of Systematic Theology, 1907-35, and Principal, 1922 35, Theological College of Presbyterian Church of England, Moderator of General Assembly of Presbyterian Church of England, 1931-32 *Publications* Schleiermacher s Speeches on Religion, Translation and Introduction, 1893, Vision and Authority, 1902 The Problem of Faith and Freedom in the last Two Centuries, 1907, The Church and the Divine Order, 1911, Grace and Personality, 1918, The Paradox of the World, 1921, The Book of Revelation, 1923, The Text of Revelation, The Natural and the Supernatural, 1931, Concerning the Ministry, 1936 *Address* 11 Hills Road, Cambridge

O'MEAGHER, Colonel John Kevin, C B E 1919, late General Reserve of Officers, *b* 21 June 1866, *s* of late J C O'Meagher, M R I A, officier d Académie Française *Educ* Prior Park College Bath Royal University of Ireland (B A 1886), Sandhurst Joined the Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1888, served South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Brevet Major, Queen s medal three clasps, King s medal two clasps), Mohmand Campaign, 1908 (subsidiary despatches, medal and clasp), appointed to command 2nd Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1913, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B E, 1914 Star, General Service medal, Victory medal), granted rank of Colonel on retirement *Address* 25 Wellington Road, Dublin

O'MEARA, Francis, H M Consular Service, Consul General at Loanda since 1934, *b* 1886, *s* of late T F O Meara, M Inst C E, of the Indian, later Natal Government Railways, formerly of Ormond (Nenagh) Castle, Co Tipperary, *m* 1928, Helen, *d* of late John Frost, Highbury, and widow of N A Rodulfo, Exmouth *Educ* Clongowes, England, Belgium, and Germany Passed a competitive examination and appointed Vice Consul in the Consular Service, 1913, acting Consul General at Boston, 1914, Vice-Consul at Colon, Panama, 1915 16 at Quito, Ecuador, 1917 19, in charge of Legation there, November 1917, Vice Consul at Genoa, 1919 21 employed in the Foreign Office, 1921 23, Chargé d Affaires and Consul General at Monrovia, 1923 26, transferred to Liège, 1926, acted as temporary Head of the American Section, Dept of Overseas Trade, 1929 30, transferred to Santiago de Cuba, 1930, Chargé d Affaires at Havana, July Dec 1930, Consul at Havre, 1932 1934 *Publication* A New Light on Napoleon s Captivity at St Helena *Recreations* swimming, rowing *Address* British Consulate General, Loanda, Portuguese West Africa

O'MEARA, Lt -Col Walter Alfred John, C M G 1900, Barrister at law, M Inst C E, M I E E, Vice-President Institution of Royal Engineers, Chairman Board of Studies in Electrical Engineering, University of London, 1924 26 *b* 28 Jan 1863, *e s* of late Alfred O Meara of St Mark s, Simla, India *g s* of late Thomas O Meara of Tipperary, Ireland, *m* 1892, Annie Mary Mackinnon, 2nd *d* of late Col W Graves of Castleroe, Ireland *Educ* privately Wren and Gurney s, R M A, Woolwich Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, 1883, awarded "Fowke medal, School of Military Engineering, 1884, served Burma Expeditionary Force, 1885 86 (severely wounded, eleven dah cuts, awarded wound pension, despatches, and awarded medal with clasp), employed on construction, etc, of London Paris telephone trunk line, 1891 92, received thanks of Postmaster General of day, graduated P S C 1898, Special Service, South Africa, 1899, Chief Staff Officer, etc, Kimberley, during siege, 14 Oct 1899 to 15 Feb 1900, Chief Intelligence Officer, Bloemfontein, and Officer Commanding Orange River Colony Provisional Mounted Police, 1900, Assistant to Military Governor, Johannesburg (as Acting Mayor), 1900 1 (despatches, in connection with defence of Kimberley), Government Commissioner, Johannesburg and District, 1901 1902 (despatches twice, thanks of Municipality of Johannesburg), retired from army, 1903 Assistant Engineer in Chief, P O, 1902 7, Engineer in Chief, Post Office, 1907 12, Engineering Special Commissioner investigating and reporting on Telegraph and Telephone Systems of Europe, 1912 13, served on the General Staff, Aug 1915–Feb 1918 (despatches) *Publication* Kekewich in Kimberley *Address* 3 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E C

OMMANNEY, Lt -Col Charles Vernon, C B E 1920, Indian Army (retired), *b* Peshawar, 29 Dec 1872, 4th *s* of late Col Edward Lacon Ommanney, C S I, *m* Honoria Catherine, *o d* of late Dr H Cripps Lawrence, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Norwich Grammar School Joined 4th Battalion Essex Regiment, 1893, Suffolk Regiment, 1895 transferred to 15th Madras Infantry, 1898, and to 109th Infantry, 1911, Aden operations 1915 17 (despatches), Commandant 1/109th Infantry, 1918, raised 2/30th Punjabis at Lahore 1918 Afghan War, 1919 (C B E, despatches), North West Frontier

with Waziristan Field Force, 1919-21 (*Medals* 1914-15 Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal, *Indian General Service Medal*, 1908, with clasps Afghanistan, N W Frontier, 1919, Waziristan, 1919 21) *Recreations* all usual games, etc *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1

OMMANNEY, Admiral Sir Nelson, K B E, cr 1919, C B 1918, *b* East Sheen, 31 Jan 1854, 3rd *s* of Octavius Ommanney, *m* 1881, Ethel Mary, *e d* of Rev Lawrence J Harrison, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Worthing House, Worthing, Mr Wickhams Entered Royal Navy, 1867, Lieutenant, 1878, Captain, 1899, Rear Admiral, 1908 Vice Admiral, 1913 as Lieutenant in H M S Espiegle received expressions of approval from Lords of Admiralty for hydrographic work, Captain of H M S Andromeda on China station during Russo Japanese War, Admiral Supt Chatham Dockyard, 1909 12, served at Admiralty, 1915 18, retired, 1915, Admiral, retired, 1917 *Publications* Notes on Handling Ships in a Fleet *Address* Woodside, Courtenay Road, Parkstone, Dorset

OMONT, Henri, de l Institut, Inspecteur général des bibliothèques, Conservateur des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Nationale, *b* Evreux, Eure, 15 sept. 1857, *m* Fernande de Fresquet trois *s* *Educ* Lycée d Evreux, Ecole des Chartes Bibliothécaire universitaire, 1879, Archiviste paléographe, 1881, Surnuméraire au Dept des MSS de le Bibl Nat, 1881, Conservateur du même département 1900 Président du Conseil de perfectionnement de l Ecole des Chartes et du Comité des travaux historiques, membre des Commissions supérieures des Bibliothèques et des Archives, et de la Commission supérieure des Archives diplomatiques, Membre et ancien président des Sociétés des Antiquaires de France, et de Normandie, de l Association des études grecques, de la Société des Anciens Textes français etc Docteur ès lettres de l Université d Oxford, associé de la British Academy et des Académies de Copenhague, Cracovie, Dublin, Munich, etc *Publications* Catalogues des manuscrits grecs de la Bibliothèque Nat onale (4 vols), 1886 1898, des MSS hagiographiques grecs, 1896, des nouv acq lat et franç 1891 1931, de la Collection Moreau, 1891, des manuscrits français (15 vols), 1895 1921, des MSS Phillipps, etc, Anciens Inventaires de la Bibl Nat (6 vols), 1889 1920, Reproductions de MSS grecs, latins et français (Démosthène, Dioscoride Platon, Ptolémée, Fabliaux, etc) (36 vols), 1887 1931, Fac similés des MSS grecs datés et des miniatures des MSS grecs du VIe au XIVe siècle de la Bibl Nat, 1891-1929, Athènes au XVIIe siècle, Sculptures du Parthénon, 1897, Missions archéologiques en Orient aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles, 1902, etc *Recreation* walking *Address* 45 rue St Ferdinand, XVIIe, Paris

O'MORCHOE, The, Captain Arthur Donel MacMurrogh, Chief of O Morchoe of Oulartleigh and Monomolin, Commissioner of Police, Gold Coast since 1934, *b* 3 June 1892, *e s* of late Rev Thomas Arthur O Morchoe, M A, The O Morchoe, and Anne, *d* of late John George Gibbon, LL D, B L, of Kilteunell, Co Wexford, *m.* 1926, Isabel Hester Louise, *o d* of late Richard George Carden, J P, D L, of Fishmoyne, Co Tipperary two *d* *Educ.* Trinity College, Dublin Joined the Leinster Regiment (Royal Meaths) Aug 1914, served European War, A D C to Maj Gen Hon. E J Montague Stuart Wortley and Camp Commandant 65th Division, 1917 18, served in the Provost Marshal's Department, 1918 22, entered the Colonial Service, 1924, A D C to British Resident, Zanzibar, 1930 31, Private Secretary to Acting British Resident, 1931 *Address* Police Dept Accra, Gold Coast *Club* Kildare Street, Dublin

O'NEIL, Bryan Hugh St John, M A, F S A, 1935, Inspector of Ancient Monuments for Wales H M Office of Works, *b* 7 Aug 1905, *s* of Charles Valentine O Neil, F L A A, and Mabel Meliora Rowe, unmarried *Educ* Dulwich College Preparatory School, Merchant Taylors School (Scholar), St John s College, Oxford (Scholar) Hon Secretary and President of the Oxford University Archæological Society, 1926, Excavations at Mancetter (Leicestershire), 1927, at the Roman *villa* near Camborne, Cornwall, 1931 at Titterstone Clee Hill Camp, Shropshire, 1932, at Breiddin Hill Camp, Montgomeryshire, 1933 35, and at Caerau Ancient Village, Caernarvonshire, 1933-34, Assistant Inspector of Ancient Monuments for Wales, 1930 35, Hon Secretary of the Research Committee of the Congress of Archæological Societies since 1933 *Publications* Reports on the excavations at Mancetter, the Roman villa near Camborne, Titterstone Clee Hill Camp, Breiddin Hill Camp and Caerau Ancient Village, various papers contributed to the Antiquaries Journal, Archæologia Cambrensis, Numismatic Chronicle, etc *Recreations* walking, philately, various games *Address* 14 Crescent Road, Beckenham, Kent

O'NEILL, family name of **Baron O'Neill**

O'NEILL, 3rd Baron (cr 1868), **Shane Edward Robert O'Neill,** late Lieut 8th Hussars, *b* 6 Feb 1907, *s* of late Hon Arthur O'Neill, *e s* of 2nd Baron and Lady Annabel Crewe Milnes, *e d* of 1st Marquess of Crewe, *q v* (she *m* 2nd, Major J H H Dodds, *q v*), S grandfather, 1928, *m* 1932, Anne Geraldine, *e d* of Hon Guy Charteris, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst *Heir* *s* Hon Raymond Arthur Clanaboy O Neill, *b* 1 Sep 1933 *Address* 35 Montagu Square, W 1, *T* Paddington 5401, Shane s Castle, Antrim, Ireland *T* Antrim 7 *Clubs* Cavalry, Turf

See also C F N Leith Hay

O'NEILL, Sir Arthur Eugene, K B E, cr 1920, C B E 1918, Director Frank C Strick & Co, Ltd, shipowners, *b* 17 Dec 1877, *m* Edith Frances Tomson, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Edmund s College, Old Hall, Ware Received K B E for services, Transport Dept, Admiralty, European War *Address* The Moorings, The Avenue, Bushey, Herts *T* Watford 3104 *Club* Junior Carlton

O'NEILL, Col Edward Michael, D S O 1916, M B, R A M C, A D M S India since 1936, *b* 1882 *Educ* St Vincent s College, Castleknock, University College, Dublin Served European War (despatches, D S O) *Address* Dungarvan, Co Waterford

O'NEILL, Eugene (Gladstone), Dramatic author, *b* New York, 16 Oct 1888, *m* 1st, 1909, Kathleen Jenkins, 2nd, 1918, Agnes Boulton, 3rd, 1929, Carlotta Monterey *Educ* Princeton and Harvard Universities Member American Academy of Arts and Letters and American Philosophical Society, Associate Member Irish Academy of Letters, Litt D Yale University Formerly engaged in commerce, spent two years at sea *Plays* The Moon of the Caribees, and other plays of the Sea, 1919, Beyond the Horizon, 1919, Diff rent, 1921, The Emperor Jones, 1921, The Straw, 1921, Gold, 1921, Anna Christie, 1922, The First Man, 1922 The Hairy Ape, 1922, Welded, 1923, The Fountain, 1923, Desire Under the Elms, 1924, Marco Millions, 1924, The Great God Brown, 1925, Lazarus Laughed, 1926, Strange Interlude, 1927, Dynamo, 1928, Mourning Becomes Electra, 1931 Ah, Wilderness! 1932, Days without end, 1933 *Address* Casa Genotta, Sea Island Georgia, U S A *Clubs* Harvard, Authors, New York

O'NEILL, Colonel Eugene Joseph, C M G 1919, D S O 1915 V D , M B , F R C S Ed , F R A C S , New Zealand Medical Corps, Consulting Surgeon, Dunedin Hospital late Hon Physician to Gov -General, New Zealand , *b* Dunedin, 1875 , *s* of Patrick O Neill, Dunedin, *m* Josephine, *d* of Dr F Monaghan, London *Educ* Christian Brothers School, Dunedin , Otago University , London Senior House Surgeon Dunedin Hospital, 1899 1900 , late Resident Surgeon Lock Hospital, London , served South Africa, 1901 2 (despatches, Queen s medal 5 clasps), in Dardanelles, Egypt, France, European War, 1914 19 (despatches C M G , D S O) *Address* P O Box 30, North George Street, Sydney, N S W

O'NEILL, Rev George, S J , M A., Emeritus Professor of English Language at University College, Dublin , Professor of Modern Languages and Church History at Corpus Christi College, Melbourne *b* Dungannon, 1863, *s* of George F O Neill, LL B *Educ* St Stanislaus Coll , Tullamore Milltown Park , Universities of Prague and Paris M A with Hons of Royal University of Ireland, 1891, Fellow, 1900 *Publications* Could Bacon have written the Plays ? 1907 , The Clouds around Shakespeare, 1911 Blessed Mary of the Angels, 1910 , many articles in Irish and American periodicals, Blaise Pascal and other pamphlets for C T S , etc , Five Centuries of English Poetry, 1912 , The Golden Legend (selections), 1914 , Essays on Poetry, 1920 , Readings from Newman, 1923 , Scripture Readings for Times of Retreat, 1926, Life of the Rev J T Woods 1928, Life of Mother Mary of the Cross, 1931 , The Servant of the Sacred Heart, 1933 Golden Years on the Paraguay 1934 , The Psalms (translation and commentary), 1936 *Address* Corpus Christi College Melbourne, Australia

O'NEILL, Herbert Charles, O B E , journalist and author, *m* Elizabeth, *d* of James Speakman one *s* two *d* *Educ* The Victoria University of Manchester, Middlesex Hospital Assistant at Slude Observatory, 1906 8 Daily Mail Editorial Staff, 1908 10 editor and literary adviser to Messrs Jack , projected and edited The People s Book, The New Encyclopædia, The Nations Histories, etc , projected and wrote History of the War for the Department of Information, published month by month in French, German Dutch, Danish, Norwegian, and Swedish, 1916 18, Official in Charge of Scandinavian and Finnish Departments of the Ministry of Information Clerk in Foreign Office, 1918 20 Editor of the Financial News, 1920 21 , Assist Editor of the Westminster Gazette, 1922 28 , Assistant Editor of the Observer, 1930 34 *Publications* New Things and Old in St Thomas Aquinas Pure Gold, an Anthology , A History of the War The Royal Fusiliers in the Great War, etc *Recreations* walking, desultory reading *Club* Reform

O'NEILL, Rt Hon Sir Hugh, see O Neill Sir R W H

O'NEILL, Rev John D Ph Professor of Philosophy at Maynooth since 1908 , *b* Tipperary, 1880 *Educ* Rockwell Thurles, Maynooth Ordained, 1903 Bachelorships in Theology and in Canon Law, 1903 , studied Philosophy at the University of Louvain 1903 5 (Doctorate in Philosophy, 1905) Professor of Sacred Scripture and of Philosophy at St Patrick s College, Carlow, 1905 8 studied 1911 12, at Universities of Fribourg (Switzerland) and of Munich Canon of the Archdiocese of Cashel and Emly, 1924 *Publications* The Cosmology of the Greeks and Aristotelian Schoolmen, 1924 , contributor on philosophical subjects to the Irish Ecclesiastical Record and to the Irish Theological Quarterly *Address* Maynooth, Ireland

O'NEILL, John Joseph, *b* Port Glasgow, 1858 *o* *s* of late John O Neill, auctioneer, Glasgow , *m* 1908, Annie Milne Taylor of Scotstounhill , two *s* one *d* Late Director, Manchester Guardian, Ltd , Manchester Evening News, and Guardian Newspaper Inc , New York , was successively editor Scottish Trader, Golfing, The National Guardian, and later served on the Standard, Daily Express, and Manchester Guardian , joined Dublin Fusiliers as private, 1917 , afterwards attached special staff officer at Headquarters Irish Command, Dublin , retired from Army with honorary rank, Dec 1918 , contested Preston as Independent Liberal, 1918 M P (L) Lancaster 1923-1924 *Clubs* Aldwych , Liberal, Lancaster

O'NEILL, Joseph, Permanent Secretary to Department of Education of Irish Free State since 1923 and Commissioner for Local Appointments, Irish Free State since 1926 , Member of Irish Academy of Letters 1936, *b* Dec 1886 , *s* of Martin O'Neill and Mary Quigley , *m* 1912, Mary Devonport O Neill (Author of Prometheus and other Poems etc), no *c* *Educ* Queens College, Galway , Victoria College, Manchester , University of Freiburg Baden, Germany M A (Honours) Royal University of Ireland , Post Graduate Research in Philology in Manchester University and University of Freiburg, 1906 and 1907, Govt Inspector of Primary Schools for Ireland, 1907 , of Secondary Schools for Ireland, 1909, Civil Service Commissioner for Irish Free State, 1923, Winner of Harmsworth Award of Irish Academy of Letters for best work of imaginative prose by an Irish Writer published 1934 (Wind from the North) *Publications* Wind from the North (novel), 1934 , Land under England (novel), 1935 , Day of Wrath (novel), 1936 *Recreations* Winter Sports, swimming, climbing *Address* 2 Kenilworth Square, Rathgar, Dublin, Irish Free State *T* Dublin 91731

O'NEILL, P , M P (Nat) County Down, 1921 29, Mourne Division of County Down since 1919, Parliament of Northern Ireland *Address* Warrenpoint, County Down

O'NEILL, Col Patrick Laurence, C I E 1919, Indian Medical Service, retired, *b* 28 Feb 1876 , *s* of P L O'Neill of Geraldine, Athy, Co Kildare, *m* 1906, Doretta, *d* of Stephen Telford, Barrowford Served E Africa, 1914 18 (C I E), retired, 1933 *Address* Beech Grove, Tring, Herts

O'NEILL, Rt Hon Sir (Robert William) Hugh, 1st Bt , *cr* 1929, P C Ire 1921 M P (U) Mid Antrim, 1915 22, for Co Antrim since 1922, Chairman Conservative Private Members Committee since 1935 , Hon LL D of Queen s University, Belfast, *b* 8 June 1883 , *o surv s* of 2nd Baron O Neill *m* 1909, Sylvia, *d* of Walter A Sandeman of Morden House, Royston , three *s* *Educ* Eton, New Coll , Oxford, B A Bar, Inner Temple, 1909 , contested Stockport, 1906, M P for County Antrim in the Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921-29, first Speaker of the House of Commons of Northern Ireland, 1921 29 late Lieut North of Ireland Imperial Yeomanry , late Captain Royal Irish Rifles and Major (general list) *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Heir* *s* Phelim Robert Hugh [*b* 2 Nov 1909 , *m* 1934 Clare, *d* of Detmar Blow, *q v*] *Address* Cleggan Lodge Ballymena, Co Antrim , 77 Elm Park Gardens, S W *Clubs* Carlton , Ulster Belfast

O'NIEL, Colette, see Malleson Lady Constance

ONIONS, Charles Talbut, C B E 1934, joint-editor of Oxford English Dictionary since 1914, Fellow of Magdalen College since 1923 , Reader in English Philology, Oxford, since 1927, *b* 10 Sep 1873 *e* *s* of late Ralph John Onions and Harriet Talbut *m* Angela *y d* of late Rev Arthur Blythman Shenington, seven *s* three *d* *Educ* King Edward VI School Camp Hill, and Mason College, Birmingham Engaged in teaching, 1892-

1895, on the staff of the Oxford English Dictionary since 1895, B A Lond 1892, M A Lond 1895 (classics), Hon M A Oxon, 1914, Naval Intelligence Department, Admiralty, 1918, Lecturer in English, Oxford, 1920 27, Deputy for Professor of Anglo Saxon, Oxford, 1921 22, Examiner in English, University of Leeds, 1920-21, Wales, 1921 23, Oxford, 1931 32, 1933 36, Reading, 1933 36, Hon D Litt Oxon, Hon Litt D Leeds, Hon Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature, 1928, President of the Philological Society, 1929 33, Hon LL D Birmingham, 1930, Sir Israel Gollancz Memorial Prize, 1933 *Publications* Advanced English Syntax, 1904, etc, (with H E Berthon) Advanced French Composition, 1904, 1924, A Shakespeare Glossary, 1911, etc, completed editing of Shakespeare's England, in succession to Sir Sidney Lee, 1916, revised Sweet's Anglo Saxon Reader, 1922, edited Su-Sz, Wh-World, X, Y, Z, supplement A K, S T, of the Oxford English Dictionary, Shorter Oxford English Dictionary, 1933, editor of Medium Aevum, editions of English texts, articles and reviews on linguistic subjects *Address* 7 Staverton Road, Oxford

ONIONS, Oliver, *m* Berta Ruck, *q v*, two *s* *Publications* The Compleat Bachelor, Tales of a Far Riding, The Odd Job Man, The Drakestone, Back of the Moon, Admiral Eddy, Pedlar's Pack, Little Devil Doubt Draw in your Stool, The Exception, Good Boy Seldom, Widdershins, In Accordance with the Evidence, The Debit Account, The Story of Louie, The Two Kisses A Crooked Mile Mushroom Town The New Moon, 1918, A Case in Camera, 1920, The Tower of Oblivion, 1921, Peace in Our Time, 1923, Ghosts in Daylight, 1924, The Spite of Heaven, 1925, Whom God hath Sundered, 1926 Cut Flowers, 1927, The Painted Face 1929, The Open Secret, 1930, A Certain Man, 1931, Catalan Circus, 1934, The Collected Ghost Stories of Oliver Onions, 193 *Club* Savile

ONSLOW, family name of **Earl of Onslow**

ONSLOW, 5th Earl of, *cr* 1801, **Richard William Alan Onslow**, P C 1926 Bart 1660, Baron Onslow, 1716, Baron Cranley, 1776, Viscount Cranley 1801, J P, D L, late C C, Surrey, High Steward of Guildford, F S A P Z S Chairman of Committees, House of Lords, since 1931, President Society for Empire Fauna Protection Society for Preservation of Nature Reserves, Colonel R of O, *b* 23 Aug 1876, *e s* of 4th Earl of Onslow and Hon Florence Coulston Gardner (*d* 1934) *d* of 3rd Lord Gardner, *m* 1906, Hon Violet Marcia Catherine Warwick Bampfylde C B E A R R C, Dame of Justice, St John of Jerusalem, President Surrey Branch, St John's Ambulance Association, *d* of 3rd Lord Poltimore, one *s* one *d*, *S* father, 1911 *Educ* Eton New College, Oxford B A 1898 M A 1900 Attache H M Diplomatic Service 1901, appointed Madrid 1902, Tangier, 1903, granted allowances for knowledge of Arabic and International Law 3rd Sec Petrograd, Private Sec. to Ambassador, 1904 6 2nd Sec Berlin, 1907, Secretary in Charge of Commercial Affairs at Berlin 1908, Assistant Private Secretary to Sir Edward Grey, 1909 Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1910 Private Secretary to the Permanent Under Secretary 1911 Assistant Clerk Foreign Office, 1913 resigned, 1914 2nd Lt in Army, 1915, served European War (despatches thrice, 1914 1915 Star General and Victory Medals, O B E, Commander Legion of Honour), Captain, 1916, G S O, 2nd Grade 1916 Major, 1918, Colonel, Assistant Director Staff Duties B E F, France, 1918 British War Mission, Paris 1918-1919, Lord in Waiting 1919 20 Special Representative of King at funeral of Crown Princess of Sweden, Stockholm, 1920 Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1920 21, Civil Commissioner Bristol District during strike, 1921, and S Wales 1926, Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Agriculture, and afterwards Ministry of Health, 1921-3, and Board of Education, 1923 24, Under Secretary for War, 1924 28, Paymaster General, 1928-29, British Delegate, Arms Traffic Conference, Geneva, 1925, Nature Protection Congress, Paris, 1931, African Fauna Conference, London, 1933, Chairman, Metropolitan Police Housing Committee, 1920, Voluntary Hospitals Commission, 1921, Rent Restriction Committee, 1922, Royal Commission on Local Government, 1923, Council of Morocco Association, 1917 21 and 1924, President, Surrey Archaeological, and Vice President, Surrey Record Society, P P G M M, Surrey, Knight Grand Cross, St John of Jerusalem Owns about 13,500 acres *Heir* *s* Viscount Cranley, *q v* *Address* 107 St George's Square, S W 1 *T* Victoria 5407, Clandon Park, Guildford St Agnes Lighthouse, Scilly *Clubs* Carlton, Beefsteak, Turf, Travellers, M C C, Guildford County

See also Viscount Halifax, *Earl of Iveagh*

ONSLOW, Brig -Gen Cranley Charlton, C B 1923, C M G 1915, C B E 1919, D S O 1917, *b* 19 Sep 1869, *s* of Captain Hamilton Cranley Onslow and Henrietta Fanny, *d* of Major General J Forbes Musgrove, *c* of Sir W R Onslow, 5th Bt, *m* 1904, Sydney Alice Hastings, *d* of Sir Benjamin Franklin, two *s* three *d* Entered Bedfordshire Regt 1889, Captain, 1898, Major, 1910 Lt Col 1917, Colonel, 1920, Adjutant Indian Volunteers, 1900 5, Officer, Gentlemen Cadets 1910 14, served Isazai Expedition, 1892, Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp) European War 1914 18 (twice wounded, C M G, C B E, D S O Croix de Guerre (French)) retired pay, 1923 a Military Knight of Windsor, 1930 *Address* Henry VIII Gateway, Windsor Castle

ONSLOW, Lieut -Commander Geoffrey H H, *see* Hughes Onslow

ONSLOW, Major-General Hon J W M, *see* Macarthur Onslow

ONSLOW, Sir Richard Wilmot, 7th Bt, *cr* 1797, Capt 4/5th Bn Duke of Cornwall's L I (T A), *b* 30 July 1906, *er s* of Sir Roger Onslow, 6th Bt, and Mildred (who *m*. 2nd, 1932, Capt Ughtred A F Knox), *e d* of late Sir R R Wilmot, 6th Bt, *S* father, 1931, *m* 1929, Constance, *d* of Albert Parker one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College *Heir* *s* *b* 21 July 1932 *Address* Hengar, St. Tudy, R.S O, Cornwall *Club* Bath

ONSLOW, Sibella Macarthur, C B E 1930, *b* 4 June 1871, *d* of late Capt A A W Onslow, R N and Elizabeth Macarthur, who after her husband's death took the name of Macarthur Onslow Country Life and travelling *Publications* Some Early Records of Macarthurs of Camden *Recreations* riding, gardening *Address* Gilbulla, Menangle, N S W *T* Menangle 2 *Clubs* Ladies Empire, Queen's, Sydney

ONTARIO, Bishop of, since 1932, **Right Rev John Lyons,** M A, D D, *b* 29 Nov 1878 *s* of Charles Lyons and Martha Croskery, *m* 1908, Helena Barbara Bolton, two *d* *Educ* Toronto University Trinity College, Toronto Public School Teacher Clerk, Canadian Pacific Railway, Montreal, Incumbent, Mission, Plevna, 1907 Rector, Parish Roslin, 1910, Burritt's Rapids, 1915 Elizabethtown, 1917, Picton, 1923, Vicar, St Thomas Church, Belleville, 1927, Rector, Prescott, 1931, Rural Dean of Leeds, 1922 Archdeacon of Frontenac, 1930 *Address* Bishop's Court, 49 King Street, Kingston, Ont, Canada *T* 758

ONYON, Engineer-Captain William, M V O 1912 R N Consulting Engineer, Marine Dept, Vickers Armstrongs Ltd, Barrow in Furness *b* Belvedere, Kent, 24 June 1862, *m*. 1891, Ada Annie, *d* of late J G Barrow one *s* two *d* *Educ*. Christ's Hospital, H M S Marlborough, R N College,

Greenwich Served in Alexandra, flag of H R H the Duke of Edinburgh in Mediterranean, and in Agamemnon in East Indies and Mediterranean, 1886 90, in charge of torpedo boats at Malta, 1891 94, in destroyers Dasher and Hasty, 1895 98, Chief Engineer of Jamaica Dockyard, 1898 1902, Engineer Overseer Clyde District, 1902 5, Engineer Commander H M S Dreadnought, 1905 8, Engineer Inspector, Admiralty, 1908 11, Engineer Captain on staff of Sir Colin Keppel in Medina during Royal visit to India, 1911 12, was specially promoted to rank of Engineer Captain for services in connection with management and construction of machinery of Dreadnought, retired, 1913 Past President Institute of Marine Engineers and Vice President Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, M Inst C E, Past Member of Council, Inst Naval Architects *Recreation* lawn tennis *Address* Oak Lodge, West Hill, S W 15 *Club* East India United Service

OPPÉ, Adolph Paul, B A, Principal Assistant Secretary, Board of Education, since 1930, *b* London, 22 Sep 1878 3rd *s* of late S A Oppé, *m* 1909, Valentine, *d* of late Rev R W L Tollemache, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse St Andrews University, New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 1st Cl Mods, 1st Cl Lit Hum Lecturer in Greek, St Andrews University, 1902 in Ancient History, Edinburgh University, 1904, entered Board of Education, 1905, Deputy Director, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1910 13 *Publications* Raphael, 1909, Botticelli, 1911, Rowlandson, 1923, Cotman, 1923, Turner Cox and de Wint, 1925, Art in Early Victorian England, 1934, and various articles *Address* 18 Cheyne Gardens, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 0471 *Clubs* Burlington Fine Arts, United University

OPPENHEIM, Lt -Col Augustus Charles, D S O 1915, late King's Royal Rifle Corps, *b* 13 Jan 1883, *m* 1913, Audrey Beatrix, *d* of Lt Col A H M Moreton, Hill Grove, Bembridge, one *s* two *d* Entered army, 1902, Captain, 1914, Major, 1917, retired, 1919 served European War, 1914 17 (despatches twice, D S O), Berks C C *Address* East Shefford House, Newbury, Berks *Club* Army and Navy

OPPENHEIM, E(dward) Phillips, Author, *b* 1866, *m* 1892, Elsie, *d* of A. Hopkins, Boston, U S A. one *d* *Educ* Wyggeston Grammar School, Leicester *Publications* The Master Mummer, Anna the Adventuress, Mysterious Mr Sabin A Man and his Kingdom The Survivor, The Traitors, A Prince of Sinners, Mr Wingrave, Millionaire, A Maker of History, The Secret, Conspirators, The Missioner Jeanne of the Marshes The Illustrious Prince The Missing Delora, The Falling Star, Havoc, Double Four, Peter Ruff, The Lighted Way, 1912, The Mischief Maker, 1913, The Way of these Women, The Amazing Partnership, The Game of Liberty, A People's Man, Mr Grex of Monte Carlo, The Double Traitor, The Kingdom of the Blind, 1917, The Other Romilly Mr Lessingham Goes Home, The Great Impersonation, etc, 1920 The Great Prince Shan, 1922, The Inevitable Millionaires, 1923, Nobody's Man, 1923 The Evil Shepherd, 1923, The Mystery Road, 1924, The Wrath to Come, 1924 Gabriel Samara 1925, The Golden Beast 1926 Prodigals of Monte Carlo 1926, Miss Brown of X Y O, 1927, The Light Beyond, 1928 Chronicles of Melhampton, 1928, Pudgy Pete and Co, The Fortunate Wayfarer Matorni's Vineyard, 1928, Jennerton and Co, The Treasure House of Martin Hews, The Human Chase, 1929 Happenings to Forrester The Million Pound Deposit, 1930, The Lion and the Lamb, Up the Ladder of Gold, Slane's Long Shots Inspector Dickens Retires, Simple Peter Cradd, 1931, Sinners Beware, 1931, Moran Chambers Smiled, 1932, The Ostrekoff Jewels, 1932, Murder at Monte Carlo, 1933, The Gallows of Chance, 1934, The Bank Manager, The Strange Boarders of Palace Crescent, 1934, The Spy Paramount, General Besserley's Puzzle Box, Advice Limited, Battle of Basinghall Street, 1935, The Bird of Paradise, Ask Miss Mott, 1936 *Recreations* yachting, shooting, golf, and usual country sports *Address* Le Vauquiédor, Guernsey, C I *Clubs* Savage, Authors, Garrick

OPPENHEIM, Ernest Ferdinand, C I E 1932 *b* 3 July 1875, *s* of S Oppenheim, J P, York House, Oxford Street, Manchester, *m* 1915, Elaine Mabel, *d* of Colonel Jacob, Attleborough, Norfolk, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby School (Scholar), Balliol College (Exhibitioner) Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1898, Indian Civil Service, 1899 Collector and Magistrate, 1911, Commissioner, 1925 Member, Board of Revenue, United Provinces, India, 1930 34, retired 1934 *Recreations* tennis, bridge *Address* Villa Scarona, Alassio, Italy *Club* East India United Service

OPPENHEIMER, Albert Martin, C B E 1927 Hon Secretary First Aid and Life Saving Congress, Frankfurt a/Main, 1908, and Vienna, 1913, *b* 10 Apr 1872 *s* of Sir Charles Oppenheimer, H B M s Consul General at Frankfurt, *m* 1906, Lucy Esther (*d* 1935), *d* of late Alexander Meyer-Cohn, Berlin *Educ* Lycee, Frankfurt a/M Three war medals, Queen Victoria Coronation Medal, King Edward Coronation Medal, Knight Commander Crown of Italy Hungarian Order of Merit, Red Eagle of Prussia *Publications* First Aid Dictionary in six languages, 1913, translations of a number of legal works on the Peace Treaty and others, and essays on various subjects on International Law and in respect to the Treaty of Peace, lectured at Berlin, Budapest, Zurich, and elsewhere *Recreations* golf, chess, and collecting objets d'art *Address* 23 Bury Walk, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Kensington 4348 *Clubs* Constitutional, Gresham (Hon)

OPPENHEIMER, Charles, R S A 1934, A R S A 1927, R S W 1912, *b* Manchester, 10 Oct 1875 4th *s* of Ludwig and Susan McCulloch Oppenheimer, Manchester, *m* 1903, Constance Emily, *e* *d* of R L Taylor, F I C, F C S, Manchester *Educ* Manchester Studied at Manchester School of Art under R H A Willis and Walter Crane and in Italy Kirkcudbright, and Evening Lake of Lucerne, purchased by Manchester City Art Gallery, The Artist's Garden, Oldham Art Gallery, Low Tide, Kirkcudbright, Southport Art Gallery, Granite Quarry, Whitworth Art Gallery, Harnessing the Dee Galloway, Kelvingrove Art Gallery, Glasgow, Lily Pool, University Art Gallery, Michigan, U S A, February Sunshine, Newport (Mon) Art Gallery, A Late Snowfall, The Scottish Modern Arts Assoc, served in France, Royal Artillery *Recreations* golf fishing *Address* 14 High Street, Kirkcudbright, Scotland *Club* Chelsea Art Scottish Arts, Edinburgh

OPPENHEIMER, Sir Ernest, Kt, *cr* 1921 M P Kimberley since 1924, Chairman Anglo American Corporation of South Africa, Ltd since 1917, Chairman De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd since 1929, Deputy Chairman Rhokana Corporation, *b* 22 May 1880, *m* 1st, 1906, Mary Lina Pollak (*d* 1934), one *s*, 2nd 1935, Caroline Magdalen, *d* of late Sir Robert Harvey, Bt, and Hon Lady Harvey, Langley Park, Slough, and *widow* of Sir Michael Oppenheimer, Bart Commenced business in Kimberley, 1902 Mayor of Kimberley, 1912 15, Chairman, Consolidated Diamond Mines of S W A, Ltd, The Diamond Corporation, Ltd, and Premier (Tol) Diamond Mining Co Ltd *Recreation* golf *Address* Brent

hurst, Johannesburg, South Africa T A Brenthurst, Johannesburg T Yeoville 2810 *Clubs* Kimberley Kimberley, Rand, Johannesburg, City, Cape Town Pretoria, Pretoria

OPPENHEIMER, Sir Francis, K C M G, cr 1919, Kt, cr 1907, b London, 17 Dec 1870, s of Sir Charles Oppenheimer, Kt, H B M's Consul General at Frankfort, m 1931, Jane, Lady Horlick *Educ* Lycee, Frankfort, M A Balliol College, Oxon Barr at-Law Middle Temple, H B M's Consul General at Frankfort on Main, 1900 1911, Commercial Attache for Northern Central Europe, with the rank of an acting Councillor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, to reside in Frankfort, 1912 14, retired from Diplomatic Service, 1920 At outbreak of war sent to The Hague, where he devised and negotiated establishment (Christmas Day, 1914) of the Netherland Oversea Trust (the N O T)—the first of the private bodies constituted in neutral countries in connection with the blockade, entrusted with similar mission to Switzerland, 1915, where he negotiated the S S S (Societe Suisse de Surveillance Economique) Acted as British Delegate on several occasions when inter allied matters were discussed in Paris, left the Hague Oct 1918, proceeded on a Special Mission to Vienna as British Financial Commissioner, May 1919 *Address* 86 Vincent Square, S W 1, T Victoria 4912 The Gravel Pit, Toys Hill, Kent *Clubs* St James, Chelsea Arts, Burlington Fine Arts

OPPENHEIMER, Sir Michael Bernard Grenville, 3rd Bt cr 1921, b 27 May 1924 s of Sir Michael Oppenheimer, 2nd Bt, and Caroline Magdalen (who m 2nd, Sir Ernest Oppenheimer, q v), d of Sir Robert G Harvey, 2nd Bt S father, 1933 *Heir* none

See also Capt H H Balfour

OPPER, Frederick Burr, artist, b Madison, Lake Co, Ohio, 2 Jan 1857, s of Lewis Opper and Aurelia Burr, m 1882, Nellie Barnett An artist of Puck for 18 years, with Hearst's New York Journal, 1899, has retired from active work *Publications* The Folks in Funnyville, Our Antediluvian Ancestors, 1902, Happy Hooligan, 1902, Alphonse and Gaston, 1902, John Bull, 1903, Happy Hooligan Home Again, 1907; Maud the Matchless, 1907, also illustrated Bill Nye's History of the United States, Mother Goose, Mark Twain's Sketches, and other humorous books *Address* 62 Circuit Road, New Rochelle, N Y, U S A

ORAM, Engr Vice-Adm Sir Henry John, K C B, cr 1910, C B 1906, F R S 1912, Engineer in Chief of the Fleet, 1907 1917, b 19 June 1858, s of late J J Oram Plymouth, m 1881, Emily Kate (d 1928), d of late J Bardens, Plymouth, two s two d *Educ* private schools in Plymouth, Keyham Engineering College, R N College, Greenwich Entered Navy, 1879, Chief Engineer, 1889, Engineer Rear Adm 1901, Engineer Vice Adm 1907, Hon Vice Pres Inst of Naval Architects, Past Pres Institute of Metals, M Inst.C E (late Member of Council Watt medallist), Member of late Royal Commission on Oil Fuel, received American Distinguished Service Medal *Publication* The Marine Steam Engine *Address* Kilmory, Cranleigh, Surrey T Cranleigh 55 *Club* Athenæum

ORAM, Dame (Sarah) Elizabeth, D B E 1919, R.R C 1896, Principal Matron, Q A I M N S (retired), b 25 Dec 1860, d of late Samuel Thomas Oram, Thirsk, Yorks Joined Army Nursing Service, 1886, transferred to Q A I M N S, 1903, Matron in Chief, Egypt, 1915 19 (despatches three times, bar to R R C), served in Egypt 1892 96, S African War, 1900 3, in Egypt European War, 1915 *Address* 30 Aubrey Walk, W 8, T Park 0740 *Club* United Nursing Services

ORANGE, Beatrice, Warden of Women's University Hostel, Birmingham, 1915 23 d of late W Orange, C B, M D *Educ.* Cheltenham Ladies College, Brighton and Kensington High Schools, Girton College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar) Assistant Mistress, St Margaret's, Polmont, 1899 1906, Sub Warden, University House, Birmingham, 1908 13, Resident Tutor, Bedford College for Women, Regent's Park, London, 1913 15 *Publications* article on Teaching as a Profession for Women, Four Little Latin Plays *Address* Chipping Campden Glos

ORANGE, Sir Hugh (William), K B E, cr 1928, Kt, cr 1919 C B 1914 C I E 1906, b 14 Apr 1866, s of late Dr William Orange, C B, M D, m 1907, Mabel, y d of E Ford of 69 Oxford Gardens, W one s one d *Educ* Winchester College, New College, Oxford Visited Australia in service of Orient Line, 1891 93 Appointed Examiner in the English Education Dept, 1893, Director General of Education in India, 1902 10, member Viceroy's Legislative Council, 1910, Chief Inspector, Elementary Schools, Board of Education, 1910, Accountant-General, Board of Education, 1912 1926, a Member of the Council of the Royal Albert Hall *Address* Tarrandene, Forest Row, Sussex T Forest Row 127 *Club* United University

ORANMORE and BROWNE, 4th Baron (Ireland), cr 1836, *Baron Mereworth of Mereworth Castle* (U K), cr 1926, **Dominick Geoffrey Edward Browne,** b 21 Oct 1901, e s of 3rd Baron and Lady Olwen Verena Ponsonby (d 1927), e d of 8th Earl of Bessborough, S father, 1927 m 1925, Mildred Helen (who obtained a divorce, 1936), e d of Hon Thomas Egerton, q v, two s three d *Educ* Eton, Christ Ch, Oxford Sometime 2nd Lieut Gren Gds Owns about 8000 acres *Heir* s Hon Dominick Geoffrey Thomas Browne, b 1 July 1929 *Recreation* shooting *Address* Castle MacGarrett, Claremorris Co Mayo *Clubs* Guards, Kildare Street, Dublin

ORCHARD, Rev Francis Graham, M A Cambridge, D D Trinity Univ, Canada, b London 18 June 1873, 2nd s of W E Orchard and A E Orchard, m 1904, Marion, d of Major R G Leckie, Sudbury, Canada, one s *Educ* St Paul's School, London, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Deacon, 1898, priest, 1899, curate, St Saviour's, Croydon, 1898, chaplain, St Christopher's, Eastbourne, 1901; chaplain and assistant master, Bromsgrove School, 1903, headmaster, St Alban's, Brockville, Ontario, 1906, headmaster, Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ontario, Canada, 1913 33, Senior British Chaplain, Florence, since 1933 *Publication* The Inspiration of the Bible, 1911 *Recreations* fly fishing, cricket, tennis, golf, fives *Address* 2 Via Cherubini, Florence, Italy *Club* Royal Societies

ORCHARD, Henry Ben, Chief Accountant of the Bank of England, 1905 10 late Member of the Inspection Committee of Trustee Savings Banks *Club* National

ORCHARD, Jonathan, C B E 1919, O B E 1918, B Sc, b 1853, s of Jonathan Orchard, m 1877, d of J J Pitt, one s Retired Chief Inspector Customs and Excise *Address* 46 Atherley Road, Southampton

ORCHARD, Hon Richard Beaumont, C B E 1920, b 1873 A Member of Commonwealth House of Representatives, 1913 19, Hon Minister in charge of Recruiting, Commonwealth of Australia, during European War, an Australian Commissioner to British Empire Exhibition, 1924 *Address* 101 Yarranabbe Road, Darling Point, Sydney, N S W

ORCHARD, W Arundel, O B E 1936, D Mus Durh Univ, F R C M Lect in charge of the Degree Course in Music at The Univ of Tasmania since 1935, b London, s of William Edward and Anne Elizabeth Orchard *Educ* private tuition Formerly music master

Forest School, Essex, and Conductor of Colet Orchestral Society, London, also formerly Conductor Royal Sydney Liedertafel, Sydney Symphony Orchestra, Sydney Madrigal Society Director of State Conservatorium of Music, New South Wales, and Conductor of Conservatorium Orchestra, 1923 34, composer of various choral and orchestral works, chamber music, songs, and an opera in three acts *Address* The University, Hobart, Tasmania

ORCHARD, Rev William Edwin, Catholic Priest, *b* 20 Nov 1877, *e s* of John Orchard, Rugby, *m* 1904, Annie Maria (*d* 1920), *widow* of Rev Ellis Hewitt of Aldershot *Educ* Board School, private tuition, Westminster College, Cambridge Ordained, Enfield, 1904, B D London, 1905, D D London, 1909, Minister of the King s Weigh House Church, Duke Street, W, 1914 1932, received into Roman Catholic Church, 1932, ordained (sub conditione) Priest, 1935 *Publications* Evolution of Old Testament Religion, 1908, Modern Theories of Sin, 1909, Problems and Perplexities, 1912, The Temple A Book of Prayers, 1913 The Necessity of Christ, 1917, The Outlook for Religion, 1917, Divine Service Order of Service for Public Worship, 1919 The Devotional Companion, 1921 Oracles of God, 1922 Various Volumes of Sermons, 1913 22, Foundations of Faith, 4 vols, 1924 27, Christianity and World Problems, 1925 The Present Crisis in Religion, 1929 Prayer, 1930 From Faith to Faith, 1933, The Inevitable Cross, 1933, The Way of Simplicity, 1934 *Recreation* painting *Address* Quies, Bramber Road, Seaford

ORCHHA, Maharajah of, H H Saramad-i-Rajaha-i-Bundelkhand Sawai Mahendra Maharajah Shri Vir Singh Deo Bahadur, K C S I *cr* 1936, *b* 14 April 1899, Succeeded 1930 *Address* Orchha, Central India

ORCZY, The Baroness (Mrs Montagu Barstow), playwright and novelist *b* Tarnaors, Hungary, *o c* of late Baron Felix Orczy and late Emma, *nee* Comtesse Wass, *m* Montagu, *s* of late Rev M W Barstow, M A, of Thornton Watlass Rectory, Yorkshire, one *s* *Educ* Brussels Paris, studied painting at the Heatherley School of Art, exhibited Royal Academy, began writing, 1900, first important work was detective stories known as The Old Man in the Corner series, Royal Magazine *Plays* The Scarlet Pimpernel, 1905, written in collaboration with her husband, The Sin of William Jackson, 1906 Beau Brocade, 1910, The Legion of Honour, 1918 *Publications* The Emperor s Candlesticks, The Scarlet Pimpernel, 1905, By the Gods Beloved, A Son of the People, 1906 I Will Repay, 1906, The Tangled Skein, 1907 Beau Brocade 1908, The Elusive Pimpernel, 1908 Petticoat Government 1910, A True Woman 1911, Fire in Stubble, 1912, Eldorado, 1913, Unto Cesar, The Laughing Cavalier, 1914, A Bride of the Plains, The Bronze Eagle, 1915, Leather Face, 1916 A Sheaf of Blue Bells, Lord Tony s Wife, 1917, The Man in Grey, Flower o the Lily, 1918, The League of the Scarlet Pimpernel, 1919, His Majesty s Well Beloved, 1919, The First Sir Percy, 1920, Castles in the Air, 1921, Nicolette 1923 The Triumph of the Scarlet Pimpernel, 1922 The Honourable Jim, 1924 Pimpernel and Rosemary 1924 Unravelled Knots, 1925, The Celestial City, 1926, Sir Percy Hits Back, 1927, Blue Eyes and Grey, 1928, Skin o' my Tooth, 1928, Adventures of the Scarlet Pimpernel 1929, Marivosa 1930, A Child of the Revolution, 1932 A Joyous Adventure 1932 The Way of the Scarlet Pimpernel, 1933 The Scarlet Pimpernel Looks at the World (essays), 1933 A Spy of Napoleon 1934, The Uncrowned King 1935, The Turbulent Duchess, 1935 *Address* Villa Bijou, Monte Carlo

See also J M O Barstow

ORD, Bernhard, M A, Mus B, F R C O, A R C M, Organist of King s College, Cambridge and Organist to the University since 1929, *s* of Clement Ord, M A, formerly Lecturer in the University of Bristol, served in European War R F C (Pilot) 1916 19 (twice wounded), Fellow of King's College since 1923, University Lecturer in Music, 1936 *Address* King s College, Cambridge

ORD, Col Frederick Cusac, C B 1907, V D, T D, D L, Hon Colonel 60th Brigade Gloucestershire Royal Field Artillery (T A), 1906 26, late Captain R A, Vice Chairman Gloucestershire Territorial Association, 1908 1924, Master of the Society of Merchant Venturers of Bristol, 1909, *b* Woolwich, 19 May 1851, *s* of Maj Gen F W C Ord, R A, and Hester Augusta, *d* of late Sir Michael Cusack Smith, 3rd Bart, *m* 1876, Alice, Jane (*d* 1909), *d* of late Thomas Onesiphorus Tyndall of the Fort, Bristol *Educ* Eton, R M A, Woolwich Joined Royal Artillery, 1869, served with 4th Brigade, and A Battery B Brigade, R H A, Captain, 1880, Adjutant Manchester Artillery, 1880 85, commanded Gloucestershire Artillery, 1889 1909 *Recreation* motoring *Address* 99 Sydney Place, Bath *T* Bath 4331 *Club* Junior United Service

ORDE, Charles William, C M G 1931, Counsellor in the Foreign Office, *b* 25 Oct 1884, *e s* of late William Orde, D L, of Nunnykirk, Morpeth, Northumberland *m* 1914, Frances Fortune *o d* of late James Davidson, Dunedin, New Zealand, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, King s College, Cambridge *Recreations* golf, fishing, music *Address* Tandridge Priory Oxted, Surrey *T* Oxted 128 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

ORDE, Percy Lancelot, C I E 1927, Deputy Inspector General of Police, Punjab, *b* 19 Jan 1888 *Educ* Malvern *Address* Deputy Inspector General of Police, Central Range, Lahore Punjab, India

ORDE, Sir Simon Arthur Campbell-, 5th Bt, *cr* 1790, of Morpeth, *b* 15 July 1907, *s* of Sir Arthur John Campbell Orde, 4th Bt and Maie, *e d* of J C Stewart of Fasnacloich, Argyll, *S* father, 1933, unmarried *Educ* Charterhouse Lieut Lovat Scouts *Heir* cousin Alan Colin Campbell Orde, *b* 4 Oct 1898 *Club* Junior Carlton

See also F J Poynton

ORDE-POWLETT, family name of **Baron Bolton**

ORDE-POWLETT, Hon Nigel Amyas, *b* 1900, *o surv s* of 5th Baron Bolton, *q v*, *m* 1928, Victoria Mary (*d* 1933), *d* of Henry Montagu Villiers, *q v* two *s* *Educ* Eton, Cambridge *Heir* *s* Richard William Algar *b* 11 July 1929 *Address* Wensley Hall, Leyburn, Yorks *Club* Junior Carlton

O'REILLY, Sir Lennox (Arthur Patrick), Kt *cr* 1936, K C 1920, *b* 24 July 1880, *m* Laurie, 4th *d* of late Alexander Clavier, two *d* Admitted to the Bar of St Lucia, B W I, 1902, admitted to the English Bar (Lincoln s Inn), 1908, practising in Trinidad since 1912, a nominated member of the Legislative Council and an unofficial member of the Executive Council, Trinidad and Tobago *Recreation* bridge *Address* 52A Jerningham Avenue, Port of Spain, Trinidad *Clubs* West Indian, National Liberal, British Empire, Royal Automobile Union, Savannah, Port of Spain

ORENSTEIN, Alexander Jeremiah, C M G 1919, LL D (Hon) M D, M R C S L R C P Chevalier Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium Chief Medical Officer, Rand Mines, Ltd, Gold Medallist, Medical Assoc of South

Africa (B M A), b 26 Sep 1879, m 1916, Kate Bradbury, one d Acting Director of Medical Services, Colonel, S African Medical Corps, 1917 19 Panama Canal Medical Services, 1905-1912, Special Work in East Africa, 1913 14 Belgian Congo and S West Africa Mandated Territory, Delegate to International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1925 and 1928, late President, Federal Council Medical Association of South Africa (B M A), Member of Union of South Africa Statistical Council late President Associated Scientific and Technical Societies of South Africa President S A Red Cross Society *Publications* Numerous professional *Recreation* tennis *Address* P O Box 1056, Johannesburg, S A *Clubs* Transvaal Automobile, Scientific and Technical, Johannesburg Pretoria, Pretoria

ORIEL, George Harold, M A, M D B Ch (Cantab), late Anderson Demonstrator of Clinical Chemistry Guy's Hospital, b Bath, 12 June 1894 s of Rev B Oriel, Swansea, m 1920 Muriel I Robson, one s *Educ* Taunton School, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar, Natural Science) Guy's Hospital Natural Science Tripos, 1915, M A, M B, B Ch (Cantab), 1920 M D (Cantab), 1925, Assistant Surgeon, Royal Albert Hospital, Devonport, 1923 25 Parsons Research Fellow, Guy's Hospital 1928, War service in R N Hospitals *Publications* A Study in Allergy, Lancet, 1928 Observations on the Biochemistry of Asthma, 1929, A Proteose in the Urine, Lancet, 1930, Allergy, 1932, Further Observations on the Biochemistry of Asthmatic Conditions, 1933, Allergy, in The British Encyclopædia of Medicine, 1936 *Recreation* yachting *Address* 44 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square W 1 T Welbeck 1608

O'RIORDAN, Conal Holmes O'Connell, better known from 1891 until 1920 by the nom de guerre Norreys Connell, Man of Letters and Theatrical Director, Shute Lecturer, Liverpool University, on the Art of the Theatre, 1933 34, Hon Examiner Historical Society T C D, Vice President Irish Literary Society, Council Member P E N Club, y s of late Daniel O'Connell O'Riordan, Q C, and his first cousin Kate O'Riordan, b Dublin, 29 April 1874 m, two s two d *Educ* by Jesuits in Ireland, but left school at age most boys begin, and studied for army At sixteen fall from horse developed spinal trouble and wrecked career At seventeen went on stage, eighteen played Engstrand in Ghosts to Alving of Lewis Waller, nineteen published first book, twenty two made good on both sides Atlantic with third, author of plays at Court, Ambassadors, Kingsway, New Garrick, Prince of Wales, St James's, Little Fortune, and Playhouse, London, Birmingham Repertory and Abbey, Dublin, of which succeeded J M Synge as Director in 1909, and was alone responsible for reproducing there The Playboy of the Western World, suppressed by mob violence some months before, has had many activities away from art, rejected for the army in 1914 as quite incapable of military service, eventually found way to the front as Head of Y M C A Rest Hut, invalided home two days after armistice *Publications* In the Green Park, 1894, The House of the Strange Woman, 1895, The Fool and his Heart, 1896, How Soldiers Fight, 1899, The Nigger Knights, 1900, The Follies of Captain Daly, 1901, The Pity of War 1905 The Young Days of Admiral Quilliam, 1906, Shakespeare's End, and other Irish Plays 1912, Rope Enough (a Play) 1913, Adam of Dublin, 1920 Adam and Caroline 1921, In London 1922, Rowena Barnes, 1923, Married Life, 1924, His Majesty's Pleasure (a play), 1925, The Age of Miracles 1925, Young Lady Dazincourt, 1926 Soldier Born, 1927, Soldier of Waterloo 1928, The King's Wooing (a Play), 1929, Napoleon Passes (a commentary), 1933, Soldier's Wife, 1935, etc *Recreation* sleep *Address* 10b Meadvale Road, W 5 T Perivale 2136

O'RIORDAN, George Francis, B Sc (Eng), London, M I Mech E, M I A E, M I Mar E, F R S (Edin), Fellow of Royal Society of Arts, Principal, Battersea Polytechnic since 1927, Hon Member of the Junior Institution of Engineers, London, b Ludlow, Shropshire, 1884, s of Timothy O'Riordan, Cork, Ireland, and Elizabeth Davison, Alnwick, m Eliza, 2nd d of late J H Cusens, Hessle, E Yorks, no c *Educ* Merchant Company Schools, George Heriot's School and Heriot Watt College, and the University, Edinburgh Works experience (Hawthorns & Co, Leith) in engineering, 1901 5, Senior Demonstrator in Engineering Department of Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh, 1905, Lecturer on Engineering at the Hull Technical College, 1908, Commission in Royal Engineers, 1915, served, 1915-19, present rank, Captain R E (retired), Head of Engineering Department of Hull Technical College, 1920 24, Principal of the Leicester College of Technology, 1924-27, gained Engineering Diploma 1st Honours, 1904, B Sc, of London University (External), 1921, Metallurgical works experience at Brown Firth's Research Laboratories of Sheffield *Recreations* swimming, golf *Address* Hesslewood, 3 Hazlewell Road, Putney Hill, S W 15 T Putney 5740 Macaulay 1031 *Clubs* City Livery, United Wards

ORKNEY, 7th Earl of (cr 1696), **Edmond Walter Fitz-Maurice,** D L, J P, Viscount of Kirkwall and Baron of Dechmont, 1696, b 24 May 1867, s of late Captain Hon Henry Warrender Fitz Maurice (Seaforth Highlanders, 72nd) (2nd s of 5th Earl) and Sarah, d of George Bradley Roose, Bryntirion, N Wales, S uncle, 1889, m 1892, Constance, d of late David Gilchrist, one d *Educ* Cheltenham Lt Col commanding 3rd Batt Oxfordshire L Infantry, 1898 1903, Provincial Grand Master, Bucks (Freemasons), M F H Whaddon Chase, 1920-23 Owns about 11,000 acres *Heir* d Lady Mary Constance Hamilton [b 26 Feb 1903 (title runs in female line failing male issue), m 1927, Edward Lambert, 3rd s of late Francis Gosling of Wellbury, Hertfordshire] *Address* The Tythe House, Stewkley, Bucks, Glanmore, Templemore Tipperary *Clubs* Carlton, White's, Pratt's Badminton Kildare Street, Dublin

ORMANDY, William Reginald, D Sc, Consulting and Research Chemist, s of W Ormandy, Chorley, b 25 Oct 1870, m 1899, Maud Houghton, Newton le Willows, no c *Educ* Wigan Grammar School, School of Mines, Wigan (Hewlett Prize), Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester (Hon Research Scholarship Hon Research Fellowship, Bishop Berkeley Fellowship), Tübingen University, Fellow of the Institute of Fuels, Member of the Institution of Chemical Engineers Member of Institute Petrol Technologists, Member of Institute, Automobile Engineers, Member of Institute of Metals Member of Ceramic Society, F C S, Silver Medal Royal Society of Arts, specially interested in Liquid Fuels and Electro Osmotic treatment of Refractories, Member of Inter Departmental Committee on Alcoholic Fuel, Member of Imperial Motor Transport Fuel Committee Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry Member of the Empire Fuel Committee, Past President I Aut Eng *Publications* Scientific Papers in the following Journals — Chemical Society of London, Ceramic Society Petroleum Technologists Automobile Engineers *Recreations* motoring and yachting *Address* Bell Moor, N W 3 *Club* Chemical Industry

ORMATHWAITE, 3rd Baron, cr 1868, **Arthur Henry John Walsh,** Bt 1804,

Forest School, Essex, and Conductor of Colet Orchestral Society, London, also formerly Conductor Royal Sydney Liedertafel, Sydney Symphony Orchestra, Sydney Madrigal Society Director of State Conservatorium of Music, New South Wales, and Conductor of Conservatorium Orchestra, 1923 34, composer of various choral and orchestral works, chamber music, songs, and an opera in three acts *Address* The University, Hobart, Tasmania

ORCHARD, Rev William Edwin, Catholic Priest, *b* 20 Nov 1877, *e s* of John Orchard, Rugby, *m* 1904, Annie Maria (*d* 1920), *widow* of Rev Ellis Hewitt of Aldershot *Educ* Board School, private tuition, Westminster College, Cambridge Ordained, Enfield, 1904, B D London, 1905, D D London, 1909, Minister of the King's Weigh House Church, Duke Street, W, 1914 1932, received into Roman Catholic Church 1932, ordained (sub conditione) Priest, 1935 *Publications* Evolution of Old Testament Religion, 1908, Modern Theories of Sin, 1909, Problems and Perplexities, 1912 The Temple A Book of Prayers, 1913 The Necessity of Christ, 1917, The Outlook for Religion, 1917, Divine Service Order of Service for Public Worship, 1919 The Devotional Companion, 1921 Oracles of God, 1922 Various Volumes of Sermons, 1913 22, Foundations of Faith, 4 vols, 1924 27, Christianity and World Problems, 1925 The Present Crisis in Religion, 1929 Prayer, 1930 From Faith to Faith, 1933, The Inevitable Cross, 1933, The Way of Simplicity, 1934 *Recreation* punting *Address* Quies, Bramber Road, Seaford

ORCHHA, Maharajah of, H H Saramad-i-Rajaha-i-Bundelkhand Sawai Mahendra Maharajah Shri Vir Singh Deo Bahadur, K C S I *cr* 1936, *b* 14 April 1899, Succeeded 1930 *Address* Orchha, Central India

ORCZY, The Baroness (Mrs Montagu Barstow), playwright and novelist, *b* Tarnaors, Hungary, *o c* of late Baron Felix Orczy and late Emma, *née* Comtesse Wass, *m* Montagu, *s* of late Rev M W Barstow, M A, of Thornton Watlass Rectory, Yorkshire, one *s* *Educ* Brussels, Paris, studied painting at the Heatherley School of Art, exhibited Royal Academy, began writing, 1900, first important work was detective stories known as The Old Man in the Corner series, Royal Magazine *Plays* The Scarlet Pimpernel, 1905, written in collaboration with her husband, The Sin of William Jackson, 1906 Beau Brocade, 1910, The Legion of Honour, 1918 *Publications* The Emperor's Candlesticks, The Scarlet Pimpernel, 1905, By the Gods Beloved, A Son of the People, 1906, I Will Repay, 1906, The Tangled Skein, 1907 Beau Brocade, 1908, The Elusive Pimpernel, 1908 Petticoat Government 1910 A True Woman, 1911, Fire in Stubble, 1912, Eldorado, 1913, Unto Cæsar, The Laughing Cavalier, 1914, A Bride of the Plains The Bronze Eagle, 1915 Leather Face, 1916, A Sheaf of Blue Bells, Lord Tony's Wife, 1917, The Man in Grey, Flower o' the Lily, 1918, The League of the Scarlet Pimpernel, 1919, His Majesty's Well Beloved, 1919, The First Sir Percy, 1920, Castles in the Air, 1921 Nicolette, 1923 The Triumph of the Scarlet Pimpernel, 1922 The Honourable Jim, 1924 Pimpernel and Rosemary 1924 Unravelled Knots 1925, The Celestial City, 1926, Sir Percy Hits Back 1927, Blue Eyes and Grey, 1928, Skin o' my Tooth, 1928, Adventures of the Scarlet Pimpernel 1929, Marivosa 1930, A Child of the Revolution, 1932, A Joyous Adventure 1932 The Way of the Scarlet Pimpernel, 1933, The Scarlet Pimpernel Looks at the World (essays), 1933 A Spy of Napoleon 1934, The Uncrowned King, 1935, The Turbulent Duchess, 1935 *Address* Villa Bijou, Monte Carlo

See also J M O Barstow

ORD, Bernhard, M A, Mus B, F R C O, A R C M, Organist of King's College, Cambridge and Organist to the University since 1929, *s* of Clement Ord, M A, formerly Lecturer in the University of Bristol, served in European War R F C (Pilot) 1916 19 (twice wounded), Fellow of King's College since 1923, University Lecturer in Music, 1936 *Address* King's College, Cambridge

ORD, Col Frederick Cusac, C B 1907, V D, T D, D L, Hon Colonel 60th Brigade Gloucestershire Royal Field Artillery (T A), 1906 26, late Captain R A, Vice Chairman Gloucestershire Territorial Association, 1908 1924, Master of the Society of Merchant Venturers of Bristol, 1909, *b* Woolwich, 19 May 1851, *s* of Maj Gen F W C Ord, R A, and Hester Augusta, *d* of late Sir Michael Cusack Smith, 3rd Bart, *m* 1876, Alice, Jane (*d* 1909), *d* of late Thomas Onesiphorus Tyndall of the Fort, Bristol *Educ* Eton, R M A, Woolwich Joined Royal Artillery, 1869, served with 4th Brigade, and A Battery B Brigade, R H A, Captain, 1880, Adjutant Manchester Artillery, 1880 85, commanded Gloucestershire Artillery, 1889 1909 *Recreation* motoring *Address* 99 Sydney Place, Bath *T* Bath 4331 *Club* Junior United Service

ORDE, Charles William, C M G 1931, Counsellor in the Foreign Office, *b* 25 Oct 1884, *e s* of late William Orde, D L, of Nunnykirk, Morpeth, Northumberland, *m* 1914, Frances Fortune *o d* of late James Davidson, Dunedin, New Zealand, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, King's College, Cambridge *Recreations* golf, fishing, music *Address* Tandridge Priory Oxted, Surrey *T* Oxted 128 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

ORDE, Percy Lancelot, C I E 1927, Deputy Inspector General of Police, Punjab, *b* 19 Jan 1888 *Educ* Malvern *Address* Deputy Inspector General of Police, Central Range, Lahore Punjab, India

ORDE, Sir Simon Arthur Campbell-, 5th Bt, *cr* 1790, of Morpeth, *b* 15 July 1907, *s* of Sir Arthur John Campbell Orde, 4th Bt and Marie, *e d* of J C Stewart of Fasnacloich, Argyll, *S* father, 1933, unmarried *Educ* Charterhouse Lieut Lovat Scouts *Heir* cousin Alan Colin Campbell Orde, *b* 4 Oct 1898 *Club* Junior Carlton

See also F J Poynton

ORDE-POWLETT, family name of **Baron Bolton**

ORDE-POWLETT, Hon Nigel Amyas, *b* 1900, *o surv s* of 5th Baron Bolton, *q v*, *m* 1928, Victoria Mary (*d* 1933), *d* of Henry Montagu Villiers, *q v* two *s* *Educ* Eton, Cambridge *Heir* *s* Richard William Algar *b* 11 July 1929 *Address* Wensley Hall, Leyburn, Yorks *Club* Junior Carlton

O'REILLY, Sir Lennox (Arthur Patrick), Kt *cr* 1936, K C 1920, *b* 24 July 1880, *m* Laurie, 4th *d* of late Alexander Clavier two *d* Admitted to the Bar of St Lucia, B W I, 1902, admitted to the English Bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1908, practising in Trinidad since 1912 a nominated member of the Legislative Council and an unofficial member of the Executive Council, Trinidad and Tobago *Recreation* bridge *Address* 52A Jerningham Avenue, Port of Spain, Trinidad *Clubs* West Indian, National Liberal British Empire, Royal Automobile Union, Savannah, Port of Spain

ORENSTEIN, Alexander Jeremiah, C M G 1919, LL D (Hon) M D, M R C S. L R C P, Chevalier Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium, Chief Medical Officer, Rand Mines, Ltd, Gold Medallist, Medical Assoc of South

Africa (B M A), b 26 Sep 1879, m 1916, Kate Bradbury, one d Acting Director of Medical Services, Colonel, S African Medical Corps, 1917 19 Panama Canal Medical Services, 1905-1912, Special Work in East Africa, 1913 14, Belgian Congo and S West Africa Mandated Territory, Delegate to International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1925 and 1928, late President, Federal Council Medical Association of South Africa (B M A), Member of Union of South Africa Statistical Council late President Associated Scientific and Technical Societies of South Africa, President S A Red Cross Society *Publications* Numerous professional *Recreation* tennis *Address* P O Box 1056, Johannesburg, S A *Clubs* Transvaal Automobile, Scientific and Technical, Johannesburg Pretoria, Pretoria

ORIEL, George Harold, M A, M D B Ch (Cantab) late Anderson Demonstrator of Clinical Chemistry, Guy's Hospital, b Bath, 12 June 1894, s of Rev B Oriel, Swansea, m 1920, Muriel J Robson, one s *Educ* Taunton School, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar, Natural Science) Guy's Hospital Natural Science Tripos, 1915, M A, M B, B Ch (Cantab), 1920, M D (Cantab), 1925, Assistant Surgeon, Royal Albert Hospital, Devonport, 1923 25, Parsons Research Fellow, Guy's Hospital, 1928, War service in R N Hospitals *Publications* A Study in Allergy, Lancet, 1928, Observations on the Biochemistry of Asthma, 1929, A Proteose in the Urine, Lancet, 1930, Allergy, 1932, Further Observations on the Biochemistry of Asthmatic Conditions, 1933, Allergy, in The British Encyclopædia of Medicine, 1936 *Recreation* yachting *Address* 44 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W 1 *T* Welbeck 1608

O'RIORDAN, Conal Holmes O'Connell, better known from 1891 until 1920 by the nom de guerre Norreys Connell, Man of Letters and Theatrical Director, Shute Lecturer, Liverpool University, on the Art of the Theatre, 1933 34, Hon Examiner Historical Society T C D, Vice President Irish Literary Society, Council Member P E N Club, y s of late Daniel O'Connell O'Riordan, Q C, and his first cousin, Kate O'Riordan, b Dublin, 29 April 1874, m, two s two d *Educ* by Jesuits in Ireland, but left school at age most boys begin, and studied for army At sixteen fall from horse developed spinal trouble and wrecked career At seventeen went on stage, eighteen played Engstrand in Ghosts to Alving of Lewis Waller, nineteen published first book, twenty two made good on both sides Atlantic with third, author of plays at Court, Ambassadors, Kingsway, New Garrick, Prince of Wales, St James's, Little Fortune, and Playhouse, London, Birmingham Repertory and Abbey, Dublin, of which succeeded J M Synge as Director in 1909, and was alone responsible for reproducing there The Playboy of the Western World, suppressed by mob violence some months before, has had many activities away from art, rejected for the army in 1914 as quite incapable of military service, eventually found way to the front as Head of Y M C A Rest Hut, invalided home two days after armistice *Publications* In the Green Park, 1894, The House of the Strange Woman, 1895, The Fool and his Heart, 1896, How Soldiers Fight, 1899, The Nigger Knights, 1900, The Follies of Captain Daly, 1901, The Pity of War, 1905 The Young Days of Admiral Quilliam, 1906, Shakespeare's End, and other Irish Plays 1912, Rope Enough (a Play), 1913, Adam of Dublin, 1920 Adam and Caroline 1921, In London 1922, Rowena Barnes, 1923, Married Life, 1924, His Majesty's Pleasure (a play), 1925, The Age of Miracles, 1925, Young Lady Dazincourt, 1926, Soldier Born, 1927, Soldier of Waterloo 1928, The King's Wooing (a Play), 1929, Napoleon Passes (a commentary), 1933, Soldier's Wife, 1935, etc *Recreation* sleep *Address* 106 Meadvale Road, W 5 *T* Perivale 2136

O'RIORDAN, George Francis, B Sc (Eng), London, M I Mech E, M I A E, M I Mar E, F R S (Edin), Fellow of Royal Society of Arts, Principal, Battersea Polytechnic since 1927, Hon Member of the Junior Institution of Engineers, London, b Ludlow, Shropshire, 1884, s of Timothy O'Riordan, Cork, Ireland, and Elizabeth Davison, Alnwick, m Eliza, 2nd d of late J H Cusens, Hessle, E Yorks, no c *Educ* Merchant Company Schools, George Heriot's School and Heriot Watt College, and the University, Edinburgh Works experience (Hawthorns & Co, Leith) in engineering, 1901 5, Senior Demonstrator in Engineering Department of Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh, 1905, Lecturer on Engineering at the Hull Technical College, 1908, Commission in Royal Engineers, 1915, served, 1915-19, present rank, Captain R E (retired), Head of Engineering Department of Hull Technical College, 1920 24, Principal of the Leicester College of Technology, 1924-27, gained Engineering Diploma 1st Honours, 1904, B Sc of London University (External), 1921, Metallurgical works experience at Brown Firth's Research Laboratories of Sheffield *Recreations* swimming, golf *Address* Hesslewood, 3 Hazlewell Road, Putney Hill, S W 15 *T* Putney 5740 Macaulay 1031 *Clubs* City Livery, United Wards

ORKNEY, 7th Earl of (cr 1696), **Edmond Walter Fitz-Maurice,** D L, J P, Viscount of Kirkwall and Baron of Dechmont, 1696, b 24 May 1867, s of late Captain Hon Henry Warrender Fitz Maurice (Seaforth Highlanders, 72nd) (2nd s of 5th Earl) and Sarah, d of George Bradley Roose, Bryntirion, N Wales, S uncle, 1889, m 1892, Constance, d of late David Gilchrist, one d *Educ* Cheltenham Lt Col commanding 3rd Batt Oxfordshire L Infantry, 1898 1903, Provincial Grand Master, Bucks (Freemasons), M F H Whaddon Chase, 1920-23 Owns about 11 000 acres *Heir* d Lady Mary Constance Hamilton [b 26 Feb 1903 (title runs in female line failing male issue), m 1927, Edward Lambert, 3rd s of late Francis Gosling of Wellbury, Hertfordshire] *Address* The Tythe House, Stewkley, Bucks, Glanmore, Templemore, Tipperary *Clubs* Carlton, White's, Pratt's Badminton Kildare Street, Dublin

ORMANDY, William Reginald, D Sc, Consulting and Research Chemist, s of W Ormandy, Chorley, b 25 Oct 1870, m 1899, Maud Houghton, Newton le Willows, no c *Educ* Wigan Grammar School, School of Mines, Wigan (Hewlett Prize), Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester (Hon Research Scholarship, Hon Research Fellowship, Bishop Berkeley Fellowship), Tübingen University, Fellow of the Institute of Fuels, Member of the Institution of Chemical Engineers, Member of Institute Petrol Technologists, Member of Institute, Automobile Engineers, Member of Institute of Metals Member of Ceramic Society, F C S, Silver Medal Royal Society of Arts, specially interested in Liquid Fuels and Electro Osmotic treatment of Refractories, Member of Inter Departmental Committee on Alcoholic Fuel, Member of Imperial Motor Transport Fuel Committee, Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry Member of the Empire Fuel Committee, Past President I Aut Eng *Publications* Scientific Papers in the following Journals — Chemical Society of London, Ceramic Society Petroleum Technologists, Automobile Engineers *Recreations* motoring and yachting *Address* Bell Moor, N W 3 *Club* Chemical Industry

ORMATHWAITE, 3rd Baron, cr 1868, **Arthur Henry John Walsh,** Bt 1804,

GCVO, cr 1920, KCVO, cr 1912, His Majesty's Master of the Ceremonies, 1910-20, late Lord-Lieutenant and President of the Territorial Force, County of Radnor, b London, 10 April 1859, e s of 2nd Baron Ormathwaite and Lady Emily Somerset, d of 7th Duke of Beaufort S father, 1920, m 1890, Lady Clementine Frances Anne Pratt (d 1921), o d of 3rd Marquis Camden Educ Eton Lieut, 1st Life Guards, 1878 86, M P Radnorshire, 1885 92, Equerry in Waiting to late Duke of Clarence, Grand Cross Order of Francis Joseph, Grand Cross of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, Grand Cross White Eagle of Serbia, Commander Legion of Honour Owns about 26,300 acres *Heir* b Hon George Harry William Walsh, *q v* *Address* 35 Inglis Road, W 5, *T* Acorn 1883, Warfield Park, Bracknell, Berks *Club* Marlborough

See also Hon R Walsh

ORME, Edith Temple, LL D, Editor of Kahncrete Engineering 2nd *d* of late Temple Orme, of University College School *Educ* privately first woman to take LL D Degree, London University, and only woman awarded First Class Honours in the LL B Examination Has devoted herself to literary, educational, and philanthropical work, Secretary to the Froebel Society, 1907 *Publications* a pamphlet upon Co operation, article in The Child, several classified Educational Catalogues *Recreations* reading, music, and art *Address* 213 Uxbridge Road, W 12, (official) Horseferry House, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Victoria 0387

ORME, Frederick George, O B E, F C I S, Joint Managing Director and Secretary James Powell & Sons (Whitefriars), Ltd, *s* of late George Hill Orme, Hull, *m* Wilhelmina, *er d* of John Rutgers, Amsterdam, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Paul's School Joined the late National Explosives Co, Ltd, spent eighteen years with the Coy and for ten years was Secretary, Capt 7th Middlesex Regt (T F), 1915-16, Assistant-Inspector, 1916, and Inspector of High Explosives, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1917 19 *Recreations* golf, bridge, etc *Address* 76 Princes Park Avenue, Golders Green, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 5887 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Northwick Park Golf

ORME, William Bryce, Principal Medical Officer, Johore, Malay States (retired), *b* 16 Jan 1872, *s* of William Orme, Royal Sussex Militia, unmarried *Educ* Lancing College, University College, London M R C S England, L R C P London, 1894, Member of the Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States Medical Council, Diploma Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Cantab 1907, Diploma (with distinction), London School of Tropical Medicine, 1907, Egyptian Medical Service, 1897 1906, Medical Service of the Federated Malay States, 1907 19, seconded for a period of 3 years to reorganise the British North Borneo Medical Service, 1913 16, Order of the Medjidieh *Publications* in various Medical Journals *Address* 14 Cromwell Road, Hove, Sussex

ORMEROD, Henry Arderne, M A, M C, F S A, Rathbone Professor of Ancient History, Liverpool University, since 1928, *b* 16 March 1886, 3rd *s* of late J A Ormerod, M D F R C P, *m* Mildred Robina, 2nd *d* of late Richard Caton, M D, F R C P, two *s* *Educ* Rugby School, Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar) Student at the British School at Athens, 1909 11 travelled in Greece and Asia Minor Lecturer in Greek, University of Liverpool, 1911 23, Professor of Greek, University of Leeds, 1923 28, served in R F A, 1915 19 (M C, despatches, Chevalier of Order of King George I of Greece) *Publications* Piracy in the Ancient World, 1924 papers on Classical subjects in Journal of Hellenic Studies, Journal of Roman Studies, Annual of British School at Athens, Classical Review, Liverpool Annals of Archæology and Anthropology, Proceedings of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society *Recreation* fishing *Address* 25 Rodney Street, Liverpool, Parsonage Farm, East Garston, Newbury, Berks *Clubs* Athenæum, University, Liverpool

ORMIDALE, Hon Lord (George Lewis Macfarlane), one of the Senators of the College of Justice in Scotland (with the above judicial title), 1910 32, retired 1 Oct 1932, *b* Edinburgh, 22 March 1854, *y s* of late Robert Macfarlane, a Senator of the College of Justice in Scotland with the judicial title of Lord Ormidale and Grace, *d* of James Greig, W S, of Eccles House, Berwickshire, *m* 1891 Mary Crichton (*d* 1936), *y d* of James Hunter, 49 Moray Place, Edinburgh, one *s* one *d*, *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, St. John's College, Oxford (B A 1876), Edinburgh University Scots Bar, 1878, K.C 1903, Sheriff of Fife and Kinross, 1909, Commissioner of Lunacy for Scotland, 1909, Commissioner of Northern Lights, 1909 Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* 3 St Colme Street, Edinburgh *T* 24003 *Club* New, Edinburgh

ORMISTON, Thomas, O B E 1929, F C I S, Solicitor, Hon Treasurer Cinematograph Exhibitors Association of Great Britain, *b* 29 Sep 1878, *m* 1906 Louisa Simmons, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Hutcheson's Grammar School Glasgow Chairman of Joint Trade Committee on British Films, which produced the Report on which the Cinematograph Films Act was based, M P (U) Motherwell Div, Lanark, 1931-35 *Recreation* motoring *Address* The Moorings, Motherwell, Lanarkshire *T* Motherwell 48 *Club* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

ORMOND, Arthur William, C B E 1920, F R C S, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Guy's Hospital, Bt Major late R A M C T, Ophthalmic Surgeon, No 2 General Hospital, Chelsea, late Surgeon, Royal Eye Hospital, Ophthalmic Surgeon, St Dunstan's Hostel, Hon Consulting Oculist, London Orphan School, Watford, and Royal Asylum for the Deaf Margate, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine Member of Ophthalmological Society, Great Britain Examiner in Ophthalmology, Oxford University, Examiner in Ophthalmology, Universities of Ireland, *b* 1871, *m* Mary C, *o d* of E H P Eason *Publications* Some Notes on the Etiology of Strabismus, Guy's Hospital Reports, 1902, Notes on 100 Cases of Cerebral Tumour, Transactions of Medico Chirurgical Society, 1906, editor, 2nd edition Higgens' Ophthalmic Practice, Notes on Two Cases of Leprosy affecting the Eyes, The Practitioner *Address* 9 Devonshire Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 2610

ORMOND, Maj -Gen Daniel Mowat, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, Canadian Infantry, Barrister-at-law, Superintendent of Penitentiaries, Ottawa, Canada, *b* Pembroke, Ontario, 1885, *s* of Daniel Ormond and Frances Hudson, *m* 1910, Ann Laura, *d* of J O Cadham, one *s* four *d* Served European War, 1915 18 (wounded, despatches three times, C M G D S O and bar, Russian Order of St Stanislas with swords, Croix de Guerre) *Address* 68 Acacia Avenue, Rockcliffe, Ottawa, Ont, Canada *Club* Rideau, Ottawa

ORMONDE, 4th Marquess of (*cr* 1825), **James Arthur Wellington Foley Butler,** 22nd Earl of Ormonde (*cr* 1328), Earl of Ossory, 1526 Viscount Thurles, 1537, Baron Ormonde (U K), 1821, 28th Hereditary Chief Butler of Ireland, *b* 23 Sep 1849, *s* of 2nd Marquess and Frances Jane, *e d* of Sir Edward Paget, *S* brother, 1919, *m* 1887, Ellen, *d* of Gen Anson Stager, U S Army, two *s* two *d* State Steward to Earl of Carnarvon when Viceroy of Ireland *Heir* *s* Earl of

Ossory, *q v* *Address* 11 Bryanston Square, W 1 *T* Paddington 0011, Kilkenny Castle, Gennings, Maidstone *Club* Carlton
See also Rear-Adm Hon E R Drummond

ORMROD, Major Maurice Sarsfield, D S O 1919, late K R R C, *o surv s* of Oliver Ormrod, Pickhill Hall, Wrexham, *b* 1891, *m* 1920, Marda, *d* of late James Bell-Irving three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, University College, Oxford, B A Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Club* Junior Carlton

ORMSBY, Colonel Gilbert John Anthony, D S O 1915, M D, late R A M C, *b* 16 Sep 1876, *o s* of late Sir Lambert H Ormsby, *m* 1904, Alice, *d* of George Pirie, one *s* one *d* Entered army, 1899, Captain, 1902, Major, 1911, Lt-Col 1915, Col 1924, served S African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Col), Mesopotamia, 1920 22 retired pay, 1928

ORMSBY, Lt-Gen Robert Daly, C B E 1924, Royal Marines, retired, *b* 9 Oct 1879, *s* of late R D Ormsby, Director of Public Works, Hong Kong and of P W D, Ceylon, *m* Emily Dorothy, *d* of F H Grinlinton, C M G, *q v*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Felsted School 2nd Lt R M 1898, Major, 1916, Bt Lt Col 1919, Lt-Col 1927, Col Comdt 1931, Maj Gen 1933 Lt Gen 1935, D A A G at R M H Q, 1921-26, a Royal Marine A D C to the King, 1932 33, retired list, 1936 *Club* United Service

ORMSBY, Rev Thomas D S O 1916, Lieut Colonel, retired pay, late Army Pay Dept, *b* Castleneynoe, Co Sligo, 30 May 1871, *y s* of late John Yeadon Ormsby of Ballinamore, Co Mayo, *m* Lucy Mary, *d* of Captain Colin H Thomson (74th Highlanders) of Salruck, Co Galway, one *s o e d* *Educ* St Columba s College, Sherborne 2nd Lieut 3rd Batt Connaught Rangers, 1888, joined 2nd Batt South Stafford Regt from Militia, 1891, Capt Army Pay Dept 1899, Major, 1911, Lt Col, 1918 served European War, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Feb Nov 1915, including service in Egypt, Gallipoli, and the islands, and with the Salonika Army, 1915 16 (D S O), retired pay, 1920 Deacon, 1922 Priest, 1923, Curate St Nicholas Collegiate Church, Galway Rector, Oughterard, Co Galway, since 1929 *Publications* Army Finance as a Military Science, various articles on Army Organisation, etc *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* The Rectory, Oughterard, Co Galway *Club* Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin

ORMSBY-GORE, family name of **Baron Harlech**

ORMSBY-GORE, Hon Seymour Fitzroy, late senior partner in firm of Gore & Co, stockbrokers, late captain 3rd Kent Artillery Volunteers *b* 1863, 3rd *s* of 2nd Baron Harlech *Educ* Eton, Brasenose College, Oxford M A, 1889, late Lieut Oxfordshire Militia, formerly connected with shipping interests, and a frequent contributor to magazines on Irish political subjects, M P (C) for West Lindsey or Gainsborough Div of Lincolnshire, 1900 6 contributor to fiction under nom de plume of Simon Carne, assistant cable censor, 1914, draft conducting officer (temp Capt) the 3rd Battalion Lincolnshire Regt 1915 16, also Draft Conducting Officer, Thames and Medway Garrison, 1917, has travelled in most countries of Europe, Morocco, South Africa United States, and through South America and West Indies *Recreations* hunting, fencing, and lawn tennis *Address* 4 West Halkin Street, S W 1 *T* Sloane 8454 *Clubs* Turf, Pratt s

ORMSBY-GORE, Rt Hon William George Arthur, P C 1927 M P (U) Denbigh District, 1910 18, and for Stafford since Dec 1918, Secretary of State for the Colonies since 1936, a Trustee of the National Gallery, 1927-34, and since 1936, of the Tate Gallery (Millbank) 1931, *b* 11 Apr 1885, *e s* of 3rd Baron Harlech, *m* 1913, Lady Beatrice Cecil, *d* of 4th Marquess of Salisbury, *q v*, two *s*, three *d* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford, B A, 1908 J P, D L Co Leitrim, F S A Lieut Aug 1914 Captain, Mar 1915, Staff Captain, May 1915, Active Service in Egypt, Intelligence Officer, Arab Bureau, Oct 1916, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Viscount Milner, and Assistant Secretary, War Cabinet, 1917 18, Assistant Political Officer in Palestine, 1918, Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1922 24, and Nov 1924 29, Postmaster General, 1931, First Commissioner of Works 1931-36, Member of the British Delegation to the Peace Conference (Middle Eastern Section), 1919, British official representative on the Permanent Mandates Commission of the League of Nations, member of the Colonial Office Mission to the British West Indies, 1921 22, Principal representative of the Crown Colonies and Protectorates on the Imperial Economic Conference, 1923, Chairman East African Parliamentary Commission 1924, visited British West African Colonies, 1926, and Malaya and Ceylon, 1928, *President Geographical Association*, and President Geographical Section of the British Association, 1926, Member of the Advisory Council of the Victoria and Albert Museum, 1933, Vice President of the National Museum of Wales, 1933, Vice President of the Museums Association *Publications* Florentine Sculptors of the Fifteenth Century, 1930, Guide to the Mantegna Cartoons at Hampton Court, 1935 *Address* 5 Mansfield Street, Cavendish Square, W 1, *T* Langham 1896, Wootton House, Bedford *Clubs* Carlton, Brooks s, Burlington Fine Arts, Shropshire County

O'RORKE, Lt-Col Frederick Charles, C M G 1916 F R C V S, *b* 16 April 1879, *m* Dorothy Violet, 2nd *d* of late J Whitaker, Rainworth Lodge, Notts, one *s* *Educ* Nottingham High School Royal Veterinary College, London Gazetted Royal Army Veterinary Corps, 1904 in India, 1905 10, Remount duty at Arborfield Cross Remount Depôt, near Reading, 1911 14, Executive Veterinary Officer at the Base at beginning of European War, joined H Q 3rd Army Corps, Oct 1914 (despatches), Deputy Assistant Director of Veterinary Services at Headquarters, Inspector General of Communications, March 1915 (despatches, C M G), Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Headquarters, Guards Div, B E F, 1915, Acting Lt Colonel, 1918, commanding No 8 Veterinary Hospital, British Army of Rhine, 1919, Principal, Army Veterinary School, Ambala, India, 1920, Deputy Assist Director of Veterinary Services, A H, India, 1921, Principal, Army Veterinary School, Poona 1922 25 Aldershot Command 1926, Lt Col 1931, A D V S Northern Command 1931 34, retired pay, 1934 *Recreations* fishing and photography *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Kirkland House, Whitehall S W 1

O'RORKE, Lt Col George Mackenzie, C I E 1919, M B E 1918 formerly Engineer, Bombay Development Dept, *b* 1883 *s* of Com A J O Rorke, R N, Llys Madoc, Llanfairfechan, N Wales, *m* 1920, Belinda M B, *d* of John McRobert, J P, Rademon, Crossgar Co Down, two *s* Served European War, 1914 19 *Address* Strathearn Hotel, Southsea, Hants

O'RORKE, Major John Marcus William, D S O 1918, late 12th Cavalry F F, *b* Inverness, 12 Nov 1884 *s* of Capt A J O Rorke, R N of Moylough, Co Galway *m* 1914 Violet Hutchinson, *e d* of Charles Wisdom Hely, J P, of Oakland, Rathgar, Co Dublin, two *s* one *d* *Educ*

Trinity College, Dublin Entered the Service from Army School of Dublin University (Sword of Honour, 1st Class Honour B A. degree in History, Political Science, and Political Economy), joined 25th Cavalry Indian Army, 1908, Adjutant of Regt, 1913 Chief Instructor in Equitation and Horse Training, Cavalry School, Saugor, 1914, proceeded to France on Staff 1st Indian Cavalry Division, Oct 1914, A P M Indian Cavalry Corps, 1915, Staff Capt and Brigade Major, Cavalry Brigade, 1915 17, G S O 2 of 5th Cavalry Div, 1917 18 ordered Palestine from France, 1918, G S O 2 4th Mounted Division in Palestine and Syria, 1918 (despatches five times D S O, Legion of Honour), nominated Staff College, Camberley Jan 1919, graduated p s c, Dec 1919, Brigade Major, 3rd Cavalry Brigade in Ireland, 1919 22 Brigade Major 2nd Cavalry Brigade, England, 1922 24, returned India Regt duty, 1924, retired, 1930, awarded colours at the University for Rugby and cricket Irish International Rugby trials, played against New Zealand and South African Rugby sides *Recreations* polo hunting salmon fishing and big game hunting, in 1926 carried out shooting and exploring expedition from India into Tian Shan, Chinese Turkestan, Central Asia *Address* Oakland, Rathgar Co Dublin *Club* Cavalry

O'RORKE Rt Rev Mowbray Stephen, D D, Resident Chaplain of Kings College, Taunton since 1935, Chaplain of St Audries School, West Quantoxhead, Somerset, *b* Birmingham, 21 May 1869, *s* of William Joseph and Annie Elizabeth O Rorke unmarried *Educ* Wesley College Sheffield, University School, Nottingham Engaged in commercial life in London, 1886 1890 called to Bar, Middle Temple graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, B A 1902, M A 1905, D D (hon) 1912, Deacon in the English Church, 1902, Priest, 1903, served Assistant Curacies at St. Paul's, Jarrow, St. Margaret s, Durham, and St Oswald s, Durham, in charge of St Paul s Cathedral Rockhampton, Central Queensland, 1910 11 Bishop of Accra 1911 24, Rector of Blakeney with Langham Parva 1924-34 *Address* St Audries, Taunton

O'ROURKE, Surgeon-Commander Patrick Joseph Alfred (The O Rourke), Royal Navy, *b* 1898 2nd *surv s* of late Martin O Connor of Strokestown, County Roscommon, and Margaret, *o c* of Owen O'Rourke (The O Rourke) of Cloonyquinn Tulsk, County Roscommon *S* 1917 *m* 1928 Vivienne Marjorie St George, *d* of Commander Reginald Aylen, R N of St Croix, Southsea *Educ* Mungret Blackrock, and R C P and S I Entered Royal Navy, 1922 *Heir b* Herbert Charles Joseph O Connor, *b* 1899 *Address* c/o Barclays Bank, Chatham

ORPEN, R Caulfeild, B A T C D, M R I A I, R H A architect, 13 South Frederick Street, Dublin, *b* 24 Dec 1863, *s* of late Arthur Herbert Orpen, M A of Oriel, Stillorgan Co Dublin, *s* of late Sir Richard J T Orpen Kt and Anne, *d* of Rev Charles Caulfeild, D D, Lord Bishop of Nassau *m* 1900 Violet *d* of late Colonel Robert Caulfeild of Camolin House Camolin, Co Wexford, no c *Educ* the College of St Columba near Dublin, Trinity College, Dublin Served his apprenticeship as an architect with the late Sir Thomas Drew P R H A, and acted as his principal assistant for many years before entering on private practice in Dublin is Cathedral Architect to St. Patrick s Cathedral, Dublin and St Canice Cathedral Kilkenny, practice lies chiefly among the resident gentry throughout the country *Recreation* golf *Address* Coologe Carrickmines Co Dublin *T* 1277 Dublin *Club* University, Dublin

ORPEN, Major Redmond Newenham Morris C M G 1901 F R F S, *b* 22 May 1864, *m* 1906, Dora Agnes, *d* of late Abraham Difford, Commanded Orpen s Horse, served South Africa, 1900 1 (despatches, two medals and clasps) *Address* Hilldown, P O Campbell, C P, South Africa

ORPEN-PALMER, Brig-Gen Harold Bland Herbert, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, late The Royal Irish Fusiliers, *b* 1876, *s* of late Rev Abraham Henry Herbert Orpen Palmer, of Killowen, Kenmare, Co Kerry, *m* Mary *d* of late Maj Gen W W Pemberton, I A, one *s Educ* Cheltenham College, Pembroke College, Cambridge, B A Served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, C M G, Russian Order of St Stanislas), Military Attache, Peking 1920 24, commanded 147th (2nd West Riding) Infantry Brigade, T A, 1926 28 Commanded Shanghai Volunteer Corps, 1928-31, retired pay 1931 *Address* Turnpike Field House, Hartley Wintney, Hants

ORPEN-PALMER, Colonel Reginald Arthur Herbert, D S O 1916, late E Surrey and Leinster Regiments, *b* Monkstown, Co Dublin, 26 Dec 1877, 2nd *surv s* of late Rev Abraham Herbert Orpen-Palmer, Killowen, Kenmare, Co Kerry, *m* Lilian *d* of John Leland, Drogheda, and *widow* of late C B Irwin *Educ* Cheltenham College, Clare College, Cambridge Entered Army, 1898, served S African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps), King s medals and two clasps), European War, 1914 16 (wounded, D S O, despatches), Officer commanding the Record and Pay Office, Hounslow, 1927 31, retired pay, 1931 *Address* The Bridge House, Lexden Colchester

ORPHOOT, Burnett Napier Henderson, A R S A 1934, F R I B A, *b* 13 April 1880 *s* of Thomas Henderson Orphoot and Edith Carmichael Smythe Burnett, *m* 1915, late Marjorie Harriet White, no c *Educ* Rugby, Edinburgh University, School of Applied Art, Edinburgh, Studio of J Umbdenstock Paris In business since 1910, Served European War in R E (T) Member Orphoot Whiting and Lindsay F R I B A, 21 Alva Street, Edinburgh, 21 High Street, Bideford *Publications* Etchings, Italy, etc *Address* 21 Alva Street, Edinburgh *T* 26522 *Clubs* Caledonian, University, Scottish Arts, Edinburgh

ORR, Alfred E, F R G S, portrait painter, *b* New York City, 6 Jan 1886, *m* Vernon Orr, *q v Educ* under William Chase, Portrait Painter, and John Singer Sargent, Paris Art Students, League, New York Exhibitor Royal Academy, London Grand Salon Médaille d'Argent, Paris, 1928, Gieves Gallery, London *Recreations* golf, travel

ORR, Arthur A., Artist, *s* of Thomas and Emily Orr, *g s* of William Somerville Orr, publisher one of the original proprietors of Punch *Educ* Dublin, Westminster School of Art and Royal College of Art Exhibitor at Royal Academy from 1899 New Gallery, Grosvenor, Walker Gallery, Liverpool, etc *Works* windows in several English and Colonial Cathedrals, Te Deum Window at Christchurch, Eaton, Norwich, four windows and large west window SS Peter and Paul Ilford, Essex, two East windows and Great West window also smaller one SS Mary and Michael, Commercial Road E, War Memorial Window Chesterfield Parish Church, Public Memorial Window to Canon English, and window commissioned by His late Majesty King Manoel at St James, Twickenham, Cardinal Bourne Memorial, Harpenden Catholic Church, and three other windows there, designed Ecclesiastical work at Derry Chester, Rangoon Christ Church Dublin Cathedrals, and Plymouth Catholic Cathedral, Dame Mary Scharlieb M D memorial at S Mary Magdalene Church, Osna

burgh Street, N W 1, etc *Recreations* Rugby and Association football and cricket, now a spectator only *Address* St Bernard s, Longley Road, Harrow, Middlesex

ORR, Charles Roger, C B E 1918, *m*, one *s*, sometime Chairman Dundee Munitions Board of Management *Address* 14 Abercromby Place, Edinburgh

ORR, Sir Charles (William James), K C M G, *cr* 1928, C M G 1921, *b* 20 Sep 1870, *y s* of late Major A Orr, Coleraine, Co Derry, *m* 1911, Dorothy, *o d* of late W Mark Ashton, Heyscroft, West Didsbury, Manchester, two *d* *Educ* Bath College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered Royal Artillery, 1889, Captain, 1899, retired, 1908, Major (retired), 1919, served in Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895 (medal with clasp), Indian Frontier, 1897 (clasp), Tirah Expedition, 1897 99 (clasp), South African War, 1899 1902 (medal, 2 clasps), China War, 1900 1 (medal) Resident in Northern Nigeria, 1903, acted as Secretary to the Administration, 1909, Member of Committee appointed by Colonial Office on Land Tenure in West Africa, Chief Secretary, Cyprus, 1911, acted as High Commissioner on several occasions, invalided, 1917, attached Intelligence Branch, War Office, 1918 19, Colonial Secretary, Gibraltar, 1919 26, acted as Governor on several occasions, Governor and Commander in Chief of the Bahamas, 1926-31, retired, 1931 *Publications* The Making of Northern Nigeria, 1911, Cyprus under British Rule, 1918 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Hurlingham

ORR, Christine Grant Millar, Writer of fiction, verse, journalism and radio drama, *d* of Sheriff R L Orr, *q v* *Educ* St George s High School, Edinburgh, Somerville College Oxford Dramatic Producer for Edinburgh University Settlement Classes for Workers and Unemployed men and women *Publications* *Novels* The Glorious Thing, 1919 Kate Curlew, 1922, The House of Joy, 1926, Hogmanay, 1928, Artificial Silk, 1929, The Player King, 1931 Immortal Memory, a Novel, Tattered Feather Flying Scotswoman, 1936 *Verse* The Loudspeaker, and other Poems 1928, Editor of Greatheart, Church of Scotland Children s Monthly Magazine since 1932 *Recreations* tennis walking, acting *Address* 73 Great King Street, Edinburgh, Dramatic Studio, 4 Belford Road, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 20969

ORR, Major Frank George, C B E 1919, late R F A, *b* 1881 *s* of John Orr, J P, *m* Jane, *d* of William Brown, C B E Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* 3 Hatfield Drive, Glasgow, W

ORR, James Peter, C S I 1911, C B E 1919 B A (Cantab) *b* 20 Jan 1867 *s* of James Edward Orr, *m* 1898, Amy, *d* of Henry Ryan of Ootacamund, India one *s* two *d* *Educ* St John s College, Hurstpierpoint, Caius College, Cambridge (scholar) Mathematical Tripos, 1889 Indian Civil Service, 1888 1919, Junior Collector and Magistrate, 1905, Senior Collector, Bombay, 1909, Chairman, City Improvement Trust, Bombay, 1909 19, Director of Housing London County Council, 1919 21, Chairman Local Employment Committee, Acton, 1922 30, Member of the Overseas League *Address* Cromwell Cottage, Church Hill, Merstham, Surrey *T* Merstham 152

ORR, Rt Rev John, *see* Meath, Bishop of

ORR, Sir John Boyd, Kt *cr* 1935, D S O 1917 M C F R S 1932, J P, LL D, Director of Rowett Research Institute, Aberdeen, Director of Imperial Bureau of Animal Nutrition, Joint Editor Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews, Research Lecturer in Physiology of Nutrition, University, Aberdeen, *b* Kilmaurs, Ayrshire, 23 Sep 1880, *s* of late R C Orr of Holland Green Kilmaurs, *m* Elizabeth Pearson, *d* of late John Callum, West Kilbride, one *s* two *d* *Educ* University, Glasgow, M A, M D, D Sc, Bellahouston Gold Medallist Served European War, 1914 18, R A M C (M C, D S O, despatches), member Reorganisation Commission for Fat Stock Industry, 1932, Reorganisation Commission for Milk 1935 36, Cattle Committee (Ministry of Agriculture), Colonial Advisory Council of Agriculture and Animal Health, Advisory Committee on Nutrition (Ministry of Health) *Publications* History of Scotch Church Crisis of 1904, Energy Expenditure of Infantry Recruit in Training (with Prof Cathcart, F R S), 1919, Essentials of Physiology for Veterinary Students (with D Noel Paton, F R S), 1920 Minerals in Pastures and their relation to Animal Nutrition, 1928, The National Food Supply, 1934, Food, Health and Income, 1936, several papers on physiological subjects in scientific journals *Recreation* farming *Address* Wardenhill, Bucksburn, Scotland *T* Bucksburn 23, Marischal College, University, Aberdeen *Clubs* Royal Societies, Strathcona, Aberdeen

ORR, John Charles, Editor of Londonderry Sentinel 1893 until he retired in 1931 (chief reporter, 1883 93), *b* 13 Dec 1858, *e s* of late John Orr, stockbroker, Belfast, *m* 1887, Lily, *y d* of late James McCleery, Belfast two *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast Joined the staff of Belfast News Letter, 1878, Fellow and Past Vice President, Institute of Journalists, Past Chairman, Ulster District of same life member Newspaper Press Fund *Address* 24 Mountcharles, Belfast *T* Belfast 25630

ORR, John Wellesley, M A, J P, Stipendiary Magistrate for the City of Manchester since 1927 *b* Urmston, Lancs, 11 Sep 1878, *o s* of Wm Arthur Wellesley Orr and Annie Selina Mollady *m* 1905, Lilian Graham, ward of late C H Owles of Scarth House, Barnes, S W two *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Denstone St John s College, Cambridge Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1904, devilled for the late Sir Edward Marshall Hall, K C, for many years, engaged in West Ham Guardians case, Seddon case, and many other important trials, of late years practised at Common Law Bar *Recreations* golf, fishing, and motoring founder and first hon secretary of Middle Temple Golfing Society *Address* Hempfield, Dunham Massey, Cheshire *T* Altrincham 2905, City Police Court, Manchester *Clubs* New University, Union, Cambridge, Union, Manchester

ORR, Robert Low, K C, M A, LL B, Sheriff Substitute of the Lothians and Peebles since 1908, *b* Glasgow, 15 Dec 1854, *s* of Robert Orr, J P, *m* 1891, Euphemia, *d* of late John Millar, M D, Edinburgh, one *d* *Educ* Elgin Academy, George Watson's College (first dux), and University, Edinburgh, Gottingen University, 1st Class Honours (Classics) Greek Travelling Fellowship and John Edward Baxter Classical Scholarship, First Prizeman Scots Law Class Forensic Prize Advocate, 1881 Sheriff Court Depute, 1892, Extra Advocate Depute, 1892 95, Junior Counsel for United Free Church in litigations arising out of Church Union, 1900, edited official report of these cases, "The Free Church of Scotland Appeals, 1903 4 , Advocate Deputy, 1905, K C 1905, Senior Advocate Depute, 1906 *Publications* Alexander Henderson, Churchman and Statesman, 1919, Lord Guthrie A Memoir, 1923 *Address* 73 Great King Street, Edinburgh *T* Central 20969 *Club* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh

See also Christine Orr

ORR, Thomas, C M G 1912, *b* 5 Feb 1857, *s* of Joseph Orr, Loughgall, Armagh, *m* 1882, Sarah Ellen (*d* 1929), *d* of George Field, Bilston, Staffordshire, one *s* *Educ* Royal School,

Dungannon Entered Imperial Civil Service in the Exchequer and Audit Department 1875, Auditor General for Natal, 1902, retired on pension on establishment of the Union of South Africa, 1910 was a member of the Legislative Assembly of the Union Parliament for Pietermaritzburg North, Natal, 1910 20, Minister of Finance, 1917-20, Commissioner S A Railways, 1920 25 *Address* c/o Barclays Bank, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, S A

ORR, Vernon, F R G S , author and playwright, *m* 1st, Alexander Gross, one *s* one *d* , 2nd, Alfred E Orr, *q v* *Educ* Convent du Sacre Cœur, London, Paris Director of Geographia Ltd , Exploration, Brazil, discoverer of Euxamite containing Radium in Brazil, travelled Balkans and South America *Publications* Play Break the Wall s Down, produced Savoy Theatre, London, 1914, many geographical publications including aerial Maps, The Children s Annual, The Topping Annual, etc , Plays The Unclipped Wing, The Safety Valve, The Cracked Vase, Film Walls of Prejudice *Recreations* golf, travel, cuisine

ORR, William James, C B E 1920, cotton spinner and manufacturer, Chairman Lancashire Cotton Corporation, Ltd , Director Royal Insurance Co , Director British Northrop Loom Co , Ltd , Chairman James Orr & Sons, Ltd , and A S Orr & Co Ltd , *b* 1874, *s* of James Orr, *m* 1902, Kathleen Marguerite, *d* of late Sir Joseph Leigh, Stockport , one *s* one *d* Has Order of Crown of Belgium *Address* Plovers Moss, Sandiway, Cheshire, Empire House, Manchester, *T* Central 0296

ORR EWING, Ian Leslie, M P (C and Nat) Weston super Mare since 1934, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Financial Sec to the Treasury since 1935, *b* 4 June 1893 *s* of C L Orr Ewing, M P , and Hon Beatrice Ruthven, *m* 1917, Helen Bridget Gibbs, one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Oxford Served European War, Royal Scots Fusiliers, A D C to G O C 20th Division, Scots Guards (wounded) Conservative candidate Gateshead, 1929, withdrew Conservative and National candidature St Ives Division of Cornwall, 1931, in favour Rt Hon Walter Runciman *Recreations* sailing, fishing, golf, painting *Address* The Cottage, Wraxall, nr Bristol, Somerset *Clubs* Carlton, M C C , Royal Highland Yacht, Oban

ORR EWING, Brig -Gen Sir Norman (Archibald) 4th Bt , *cr* 1886, D S O 1914, late Scots Guards, Hon Colonel 7th Bn Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Vice Lieut of Stirlingshire since 1931 , Chairman of Stirlingshire Territorial Army Association since 1931, *b* 23 Nov 1880, *e s* of 3rd Bart and Hon Mabel Addington, *y d* of 3rd Viscount Sidmouth , *S* father, 1919, *m* 1911, Laura Louisa, 4th *d* of Abraham John Robarts, D L , Tile House, Lillingstone Dayrell, Bucks, and Hon Edith, *d* of 8th Viscount Barrington three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Entered army from Militia, 1900 , Captain, 1907 , Adjutant, 1910 12 , employed with Egyptian army, 1907 10 , served S Africa, 1899 1901 (Queen s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (twice wounded, despatches five times, D S O), commanded 2nd Batt. Scots Guards, 1916 18 commanded a brigade May 1918 to Armistice, Bt Lt Col , Legion d Honneur Croix de Guerre, Military Order of Savoy retired, 1919 commanded the 154th Argyll Territorial Brigade, 1925 29, additional A D C to the King, 1931, Member of H M Royal Company of Archers , D L Co Stirling *Heir* *s* Ronald Archibald *b* 14 May 1912 *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Cardross Port of Menteith, Stirling , Lennox Bank, Balloch, Dumbarton *Clubs* Carlton Guards, Turf New, Edinburgh , Western, Glasgow

See also Sir A G Haselrigg

ORR-LEWIS, Sir (John) Duncan 2nd Bart , *cr* 1920, *s* of 1st Bt and Maud Helen, *o d* of William Booth London, Ontario, Canada, *b* 21 Feb 1898, *S* father, 1921, *m* 1st, 1921, Marjory (*d* 1926), *d* of late James Milne, 8 Buckingham Gate, S W , one *d* , 2nd, 1929, Lady Gibbons (who obtained a decree nisi, 1936), *d* of Charles Lee, J P , 82 Portland Place, W *Educ* Eton, Cambridge *Heir* none *Clubs* White s, Bath, Orleans, Royal Thames Yacht , Royal London Yacht Bembridge Sailing, Royal Victoria Yacht

See also Sir Coleridge Kennard, Sir Albert Stern

ORRIN, Herbert Charles, O B E , F R C S , Examiner in Anatomy and Pathology, Royal College of Surgeons (Edin), late Surgeon, Craigleith Hospital, Edinburgh , *b* 1878 , *m* Margery, *d* of late F Burnett Ramsay of Banchory , one *s* *Publications* Aids to Operative Surgery , The X Ray Atlas of the Systemic Arteries of the Body , The "First Aid X-Ray Atlas of the Arteries, 1921 , First Aid X Ray Atlas of Fractures and Dislocations , Emergency Operations for General Practitioners on Land and Sea, 1924 , Fascial Grafting in Principle and Practice, 1928, contributions to medical and surgical literature *Recreation* motoring *Address* 37 Grange Road, Edinburgh, 9

ORTON, Major-General Sir Ernest Frederick, K C I E , *cr* 1935, C B 1926, p s c , Col 15th Lancers, Indian Army, 1928 , *b* Dinapore, India, 27 April 1874 , 2nd *s* of late Rev F Orton of Hope, Derbyshire, *m* 1904, Alice Frances, 2nd *d* of late F H Mickleburgh late R Indian Navy, and *g d* of late Col Edward Thomas Coke of Trusley, Derbyshire, two *s* *Educ* Derby, R M C , Sandhurst 2nd Lieut R Dublin Fusiliers, 1894 transferred Indian Army (37th Lancers, Baluch Horse), 1897, served China Relief, Pekin, 1900 1 (despatches), Makran, capture of Fort Nodiz, 1901 2 (despatches), European War, 1914 19, Kalat and E Persia, South Persia, Deputy Inspector General and afterwards Inspector General South Persia Rifles (despatches, Brevs of Lieut Colonel and Colonel), Staff College, Camberley, 1906 7, 2nd I Brigade, Khyber, 1920 22, 22nd I Infantry Brigade, Secunderabad, 1923 24, D A and Q M G , H Q Southern Command, India, 1926-1930 Major General, 1926 Dy Q M G , India, 1931 35 , retired, 1935 *Publication* Links with Past Ages, 1935 *Address* Chantry Ridge, Chantry View Road, Guildford, Surrey *Club* Army and Navy

ORTON, George Harrison, M A , M D , B C (Camb), M R C S (Eng), L R C P (Lond) D M R E (Camb), Consulting Radiologist, St Mary s Hosp late Radiologist King George V Military Hospital , Consulting Radiologist Graylingwell Military Hospital, Chichester, and National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart , Secretary Section of Radiology XVII International Congress of Medicine, London, 1913 , Member of Council Medical Society of London President Electrotherapeutic Section Royal Society of Medicine *b* 1873 , *e s* of late George Hunt Orton, F R C S , *m* 1909, Elise Marie, 2nd *d* of Henry Zimmermann of Manchester *Educ* Charterhouse School , Trinity College, Cambridge , St Bartholomew's Hospital Formerly Chief Assistant in the Electrical Department, St Bartholomew s Hospital , Medical Officer in charge of X Ray Department, Cheyne Hospital for Sick Children , The Royal Free Hospital and Mount Vernon Hospital for Diseases of the Chest *Publications* The Rontgen Rays in the Diagnosis of Diseases of the Chest , The X Ray Diagnosis of Renal and Ureteral Calculi numerous papers on X Ray subjects in the Medical Journals, etc *Recreations* fishing, shooting, sailing, motoring *Address* 67 Upper Berkeley Street, W 1 , *T* Paddington 3536, Roughdown Chalfont St Giles, Bucks *T* Chalfont St Giles 85

ORTON, James Herbert, D Sc (London), F L S Derby Professor of Zoology, University of Liverpool, *b* 11 March 1884, *s* of late George Orton, *m* Emma Teresa, *d* of late Enoch Aykroyd, Bradford, one *s* *Educ* Bradford, Royal College of Science, London (Associate, Marshall Scholar and Huxley Medallist), Naturalist at Marine Biological Laboratory, Plymouth, 1913, Captain, R G A i/c Signalling Training, Withnoe, 1917, Biologist i/c Government Enquiry into Oyster Mortality Investigations, 1920 21, Chief Naturalist, Marine Biological Laboratory, Plymouth, 1922 *Publications* scientific publications in Journal Marine Biological Association, Plymouth, Government Fishery Reports, Proceedings of the Royal Society, on Sex Sex-change, Breeding, Growth and Biology of Marine Invertebrate Animals *Address* Lochiel, Park West, Heswall, Wirral, Cheshire

ORWIN, Charles Stewart, M A (Oxon), Director of the Institute for Research in Agricultural Economics, Oxford University, Fellow and Estates Bursar of Balliol College, *b* 1876, *o s* of late Frederick James Orwin of Warnham, Sussex, and Elizabeth, *d* of late Robert Campbell Stewart and *niece* of Col George Gawler, Governor of South Australia, 1838 41 *m* 1st, 1902, Elise Cecile (*d* 1929), *y d* of late Edouard Renault, Cognac, France, three *s* three *d*, 2nd, 1931, Christabel Susan, *yr d* of late Charles Lowry, headmaster of Tonbridge *Educ* Dulwich College, South Eastern Agricultural College, Wye (Scholar) Lecturer S E Agricultural College, 1903 6, Agent for the Turnor Estates in Lincolnshire, 1906 13, Editor of the Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society, 1912 27, Member of the Agricultural Wages Board, 1917 21, President, Section M (Agriculture) British Association, 1921 Agricultural Assessor on the Agricultural Tribunal of Investigation, 1922 24 Member of the Food Council 1925 33, Member of the Governing Body of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, 1928 31, Hon Life Member of the Royal Agricultural Society, 1934 *Publications* A History of Wye Church and Wye College, 1913, Farm Accounts, 1914 (2nd ed 1924), The Determination of Farming Costs, 1917 (2nd ed 1920), The Tenure of Agricultural Land (with W R Peel), 1925 (2nd ed 1926) Estate Accounts (with H W Kersey), 1926 (2nd ed 1936), The Reclamation of Exmoor Forest, 1929, The Future of Farming, 1930, Back to the Land (with W F Darke), 1935, etc *Recreations* golf and gardening *Address* Agricultural Economics Institute, and 11 St Cross Road, Oxford *T* Oxford 3212 *Club* Athenæum

O'RYAN, Major General John F, K C M G (Hon), *cr* 1919, U S Army (Res), Lawyer, late Police Commissioner, New York City *b* New York City, 21 Aug 1874, *m* 1901, Janet Holmes, one *s* three *d* *Educ* New York Public Schools, College, City of New York, New York University Law School, LL.B, U S Army War College, graduate, 1914, Head, New York National Guard, 1912 14, New York State Transit Commissioner, 1921 26, Commander, 27th Division in World War, in South Carolina 1917, in France with 2nd and 4th British Armies, while commanding 27th Division, A.E F, 1917 18, served on Mexican Border U S A, commanding 6th Division, 1916 *Publications* The Modern Army in Action, 1914 History of the 27th Division 1921, many newspaper and magazine articles. *Recreation* golf *Address* 120 Broadway, New York, N Y, U S A *T A* Oryangen *T* Rector 2 9794 *Clubs* Lawyers, Bedford Golf and Tennis, Pilgrims Society Metropolitan, New York, Metropolitan, Washington

OSBORN, Sir Algernon Kerr Butler, 7th Bt, *cr* 1662, J P, Major (retired) 3rd Batt Bedfordshire Regt, *o s* of Henry John Robert Osborn and Emily, 3rd *d* of Thomas St Quintin of Hatley Park, Cambridgeshire, *b* 8 Aug 1870 *S* grandfather, 1892, *m* 1903, Beatrice Elliot Kennard, *d* of W Bunce Greenfield of Haynes Park, near Bedford, and 35 Gloucester Square, W, two *s* one *d* *Heir* *s* Peter Stanley Howard, *b* 20 Aug 1912

OSBORN, E B, Author and Journalist, Literary Editor of Morning Post *m* 1st, Madeleine Archer, 2nd, Alm Myrtle Alison, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Rossall (Beechy Scholar), Magdalen College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) Travelled extensively in Far West and Pacific and has visited most European countries *Publications* The Maid with Wings, and other Fantasies, grave to gay, 1917, (edited) The Muse in Arms, a collection of war poems, 1917, The New Elizabethans a First Selection of the Lives of Young Men who have fallen in the Great War, 1919, Nightcaps, 1923, Our Debt to Greece and Rome, 1925, The Middle Ages, 1927, Socrates and His Friends, 1929, Anthology of Sporting Verse 1930, The Hundred Best Epigrams, 1928 *Recreations* chess and trying to play golf

OSBORN, Sir (N) Francis, K B E, *cr* 1928, C B 1921 *b* 1872 *Educ* Merchant Taylors' School, St John's College, Oxford (Scholar), First Class Honours Classical Moderations, First Class Honours Litt Hum, Senior Scholar of St John's College, M A 1898 Barrister at law, Inner Temple, F S S, Higher Division Clerk, War Office, 1895, Private Secretary to Sir R H Knox, Permanent Under Secretary of State, 1898 1901, Assistant Principal, 1901 8, Principal, 1908 16, Deputy Director of Army Contracts, 1916 21 Director of Finance, War Office, 1921 25, Director of Army Contracts, War Office, 1925 32, retired 1932 *Address* The Elms, Surbiton *T* Elmbridge 1412

OSBORN, Theodore George Bentley, D Sc Professr of Botany, Sydney University, since 1927, *b* 2 Oct 1887, *o surv s* of John Ashton Osborn, *m* 1912 Edith May Kershaw of Uppermill, Yorks, three *s* *Educ* Burnley Grammar School University of Manchester Lecturer in Economic Botany, Manchester University, 1908 12, Professor of Botany, Adelaide University, and Consulting Botanist to the S Australian Government, 1912 27 *Publications* various scientific, chiefly on fungi and ecology *Address* Wiston Gardens, Edgecliff, and Dept of Botany, University of Sydney, N S W *Club* Royal Sydney Golf

OSBORN, Brig -Gen William Lushington, C B 1919, C M G 1917, D S O 1916, *o s* of late Lt Gen W Osborn Indian Army, *b* 30 July 1871 *m* 1900, Ethel Marion, *d* of late General Charles Elgee, 23rd Royal Welch Fusiliers, no *c* *Educ* United Services Coll, Westward Ho!, Sandhurst Entered Royal Sussex Regt in 1890 served Tirah Campaign, 1897 98 (medal and two clasps), Adj 2nd Batt 1899 1903, served in Thibet Mission Force, 1904 (medal), Brigade Major, Sirhind Brigade, Punjab, India, 1905 9, 1st Batt Royal Sussex Regt, India till 1912, Commanding Depot Chichester 1912 14, served European War, 1915 18 (despatches six times, C B, D S O, C M G, Bt. Lt. Col, Order of Danilo 3rd Class), Commanded 7th Batt Royal Sussex Regt, 1914 16, Temp Brig General, 16th Infantry Brigade, 1916 17, 192nd Infantry Brigade, 1917-18, 5th Infantry Brigade, 1918 19, Lt Col 2nd Batt Royal Sussex Regt, 1919, Substantive Colonel, 1920 retired pay, 1921, Honorary Colonel of the Royal Sussex Regiment 1926 *Address* Chichester, Sussex

OSBORNE, family name of **Duke of Leeds**

OSBORNE, Col (temp Brig) Edmund Archibald, D S O 1914, late Royal Corps of Signals, Commander, Cairo Brigade, Egypt, since 1934, *b* 26 July

1885, *m.* 1922, Vera, *d* of late James Fitzgerald Bannatyne, of Haldon, Devon, and Fanningstoun, Co Limerick and late Mrs Bannatyne, twin *s* Entered army, 1904, Capt. 1914, Bt. Major, 1916, Major, 1921, Bt Lt Col, 1921, Lieut Col, 1926, Colonel, 1930, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches eight times, D S O) Officer Commanding School of Signals 1926-30 G S O 1 3rd Division, 1930 33, Commander 157th (Highland Light Infantry) Brigade T A 1933 34 *Club* Junior United Service

OSBORNE, Edward, *b* 21 Jan 1861, *s* of Charles Osborne, of Exchequer and Audit Department, Somerset House, *y b* of Sir Francis Osborne, 15th Bart, *q v*, *m* 1894, Phyllis Eliza, *d* of George Whitley, Weybridge, one *s* three *d* *Educ* St Anne s, Streatham Hill P and O service, Hong Kong, 1882 89, Secrtary of the Hong Kong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co Ltd, 1889 1913, formerly Member of Legislative Council, Hong Kong, Member of Hong Kong Sanitary Board, 1900 3 served in France (Captain Chinese Labour Corps), 1916-18, Mayor of Hythe, 1922 23 J P Hythe *Address* Lok Lo Ha, North Road, Hythe, Kent *T* Hythe 67100

OSBORNE, Rear-Adm Edward Oliver Brudenell Seymour, C B 1935, D S O 1918 Royal Navy Vice President, Ordnance Committee since 1936 *b* 1883, 2nd *s* of Capt H B Osborne, 53rd Regiment *m* 1918, Joan Marion Herbert, *d* of late Godfrey C Chester Master, Rangeworthy Court, Yate, two *s* *Educ* The Grange Folkestone Entered Britannia 1897, Lieut 1904 - Commander, 1915, Capt 1920 Rear Adm 1933, Boxer Expedition 1900 (despatches, early promotion, and 4th Order Crown Order of Prussia with Crossed Swords), Grand Fleet 1914 18, Jutland, 1916, Dover Patrol Flag Commander, 1918 (Zeebrugge, 1918, despatches, early promotion D S O), Captain of Gunnery School, Devonport 1929 30 Commodore in command Destroyer Flotillas of Atlantic Fleet 1930 32, commanded H M S Excellent 1932 33, Naval A D C to the King, 1932 *Address* Rangery Liss, Hants *T* Liss 29 *Club* United Service

OSBORNE, Captain F Creagh-, C B 1918, R N *s* of late General C Creagh Osborne, C B, *m* 1st, 1902, Adelina (*d* 1925) *d* of late Colonel M Hancock, one *d* 2nd 1926, Mabel Frances Taylor, M B E, two *s* *Educ* Britannia Served on board Dido during China War, 1900 (medal), Director Admiralty Compass Department 1912 26, Imperial Russian Order of St Anne, 2nd class, 1917 *Publications* various service text books *Address* Burrard Cottage Lymington, Hants *Club* Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon), Cowes

OSBORNE, Sir Francis, 15th Bt *cr* 1629, *b* 1 Nov 1856, *S cousin*, 1879, *m* Kathleen *d* of late George Whitfield 3 Cornwall Gardens S W and Modreeny Co Tipperary, 1890, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Lancing *Heir s* George Francis, M C [Major Royal Sussex Regt, *b* 27 July 1894 *Educ* Repton Sandhurst] *Address* The Grange Framfield, Sussex

OSBORNE, Francis D'Arcy Godolphin C M G 1930 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Holy See since 1936 *b* 16 Sep 1884 *s* of late Sidney F Godolphin Osborne and Margaret Dulcibella (*d* 1922), *d* of late Hugh Hammersley, *c* and *heir pres* to 11th Duke of Leeds *q v* *Educ* Haileybury British Minister at Washington, 1931 3[illegible] *Address* British Legation to the Holy See Rome

OSBORNE, Major George Frederick Folger, D S O 1916 late R E *b* 6 Dec 1873 *s* of George Purnell Osborne and Edna Cornelia Folger *m* 1903, Louisa, *d* of W H Lockhart-Gordon one *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada Commissioned in the Royal Engineers, 1894, retired on pension, 1920 *Recreation* travelling *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, St Helier, Jersey, C I

OSBORNE, Col Henry Campbell, C M G 1918, C B E 1935, V D, Secretary General, Canadian Agency Imperial War Graves Commission, National Defence H Q, Ottawa *b* 1874, *s* of late James Kerr Osborne of Toronto *m* 1902, Marian (*d* 1931), *d* of late George Grant Francis, Toronto, and *widow* of Charles Lambeth Bath, Swansea, no *c*. *Educ* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Trinity College, University of Toronto (M A) Bar, Canada, Colonel, Reserve of Officers, Canadian Militia, formerly Permanent Staff *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 222 Daly Avenue, Ottawa, Canada *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Toronto, Toronto, Rideau, Ottawa

OSBORNE, Rev Henry James Reginald, M A, Prebendary of St Paul s Cathedral since 1930, Vicar of St Saviours, Walton Street, S W 3, *s* of late J H S Osborne Exeter, *m* Rose, niece of late J F Ellis, Pembroke House, Hampton, and the Rectory, Bow, N Devon, two *d* *Educ* Christ College, Cambridge, 3rd class Theological Tripos Ordained, 1913, Curate of St Mary, Twickenham, 1913-19, Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1917 19, Chief Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1919 30, Canon of Cantlers in St Paul s Cathedral, 1920-30 *Address* 7 Hans Place, S W 1 *T* Kensington 2410

OSBORNE, Rev Lt -Col. Henry Percy, D S O 1915, late the Middlesex Regt (Duke of Cambridge s Own), Vicar of St Samson, Golant since 1936, *b* 3 Sep 1877 *m* 1st, 1901, Mary Elizabeth (*decd*), *d* of late Major General James Hewett one *s*, 2nd, 1929, Coralie, *e d* of Rev A A Lintern, C F, one *s* Entered army, 1899, Capt 1901 Maj 1914 P S C, served S African War, 1899 1900 (Queen s medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 18, commanded 12th Batt Middlesex Regt and acted as G S O to 3rd Division (despatches twice, D S O), commanded 9th Battn Cheshire Regt, Army of Occupation, Germany, retired pay, 1922, Deacon, 1934, Assistant Chaplain, Isles of Scilly, 1934 36 *Address* St Samson Vicarage, Par, Cornwall *Club* Army and Navy

OSBORNE, Malcolm, R A 1926, R E, A R C A Professor of Engraving, Royal College of Art, *b* Frome, Somerset, 1 Aug 1880, 4th *s* of Alfred Osborne, Schoolmaster, *m* 1927, Amy Margaret Stableford *Educ* Merchant Venturers Technical College, Bristol Royal Coll of Art, S Kensington, 1901 6, studied Etching and Engraving under Sir Frank Short, R A, P R E, served in Artists Rifles and 60th Division in France, Salonika and Palestine, A R A 1918 *Publication* Etched Plates *Recreation* sports *Address* 44 Redcliffe Gardens, South Kensington, S W *T* Flaxman 9458

OSBORNE, Maj -Gen O H Delano, *see* Delano Osborne

OSBORNE, Colonel Rex, D S O 1918, M C *b* 30 June 1883 *m* Cynthia, *widow* of Lt Col Tom Morris, M C, The Rifle Brigade, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow Served European War, 1914 18, three years in France, one and a half years in Palestine (despatches five times, wounded, D S O, M C, Legion d Honneur, Bt Major, Brevet Lieut -Col) Lieut.-Col 1924 Col 1925, commanded The Queen s Bays 1924 28 A A G Southern Command, 1930, 1933, retired pay, 1933 *Address* Crudwell Court Malmesbury *T* Crudwell 23

OSBORNE, His Hon Judge Robert Ernest, K C 1914, County Court Judge and Chairman of Quarter Sessions for the County of Londonderry and Recorder of Londonderry since 1919, *b* 6 June 1861, *e s* of late John Osborne, J P, Clooney Park, Londonderry *m* 1891, Elizabeth Martha (*d* 1927), *d* of late James Wishart, Thornton, Dalkeith *Educ* Aca

demical Institution, Londonderry, University of Edinburgh, M A Called to the Irish Bar, 1886 *Publication* Jurisdiction and Practice of Irish County Courts in Equity *Recreations* mountaineering, fishing, golf *Address* Thornton, Dalkeith, Midlothian *Clubs* Alpine, Northern Counties, Londonderry

OSBORNE, Rosabelle, C B E 1918, R R C *y d* of late Dr J A Osborne, J P, Milford, Co Donegal *Educ* private schools On completion of general training joined Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service as Sister, 1903, Matron, 1911, served European War in France, Egypt, Malta, Salonica and with the Army of the Black Sea Aug 1914–July 1920, as acting Principal Matron from March 1917 (despatches five times, R R C, C B E), Principal Matron at War Office, 1924, Matron in Chief to 1930, Matron in Chief, Territorial Army Nursing Service, 1931 35, retired 1936, an honorary Serving Sister of St John of Jerusalem, French decoration Medaille d Honneur des Epidemies de la Marine (en vermeil), has travelled in Australia, South Africa and India *Address* 25 Gledhow Gardens, S W 5 *Club* United Nursing Services

OSBORNE, William Alexander, M B, D Sc, F A C S (Hon), Prof of Physiology since 1903 and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine since 1929, University of Melbourne, *b* Holywood, Co Down, 26 Aug 1873, *y s* of Rev Henry Osborne, M A, *m* 1903, Ethel Elizabeth, *d* of James Goodson Armley, Leeds ones three *d* *Educ* Upper Sullivan School Holywood, Queen s College, Belfast University College, London, University of Tubingen 1851 Exhibitioner, 1897, Sharpey Scholar, University College London, 1901, Assistant Professor of Physiology, University College, London, Scientific Assistant, London University, 1902 *Publications* German Grammar for Science Students, 3rd ed (jointly with Ethel E Osborne), The Laboratory and other Poems, 1907, The Elements of Animal Physiology, 1909, William Sutherland a Biography, 1920, The Elements of Pharmacology, 1927 Practical Biochemistry (with Dr W J Young), third ed, 1930 A Primer of Dietetics, fourth edition, 1930, The Visitor to Australia, 1934, various papers on physiological and biochemical subjects in Journal of Physiology British Medical Journal, Biochemical Journal, etc *Recreations* outdoor country life, mediæval and American history, history of science *Address* University, Carlton, Melbourne, N 3 Victoria, Australia *Clubs* Authors Melbourne Melbourne

OSBORNE-GIBBES, *see* Gibbes, Sir P A

OSBOURNE, *see* Smyth Osbourne

OSBOURNE, Lloyd, *b* San Francisco, 7 April 1868, *s* of Samuel Osbourne and Fanny Van de Grift (who afterwards married Robert Louis Stevenson), *m* Katherine Durham 1896 *Educ* tutors, private schools Edinburgh University United States Vice Consul General Samoa and Friendly Islands, to 1897 *Publications* In collaboration with Robert Louis Stevenson—The Wrong Box, 1889, The Wrecker, 1892, The Ebb Tide, 1894 By himself—The Queen versus Billy, Wild Justice, Love, the Fiddler The Motor Maniacs, Baby Bullet, the Motor of Destiny, Three Speeds Forward, The Tin Diskers, Schmidt Harm s Way, The Kingdoms of the World, The Adventurer Wild Justice, 1922, The Grierson Mystery, 1928, Peril, 1929, The Little Father of the Wilderness and The Exile—plays (both in collaboration with Austin Strong) and many stories in the magazines *Recreations* boxing, sailing, riding, motoring *Address* (winter) Lambs Club, New York City

OSBURN, Lt -Col Arthur, D S O 1916, late R A M C, *y s* of Commander Francis Osburn, R N, *g s* of Captain Bushell, R N *Educ* King s College, Guy s Hospital, St Catherine s College, Oxford Served in Artists Rifles, also in Dorsetshire Hussars (Dorsetshire Yeomanry), in the ranks, South Africa, 1900, Temp Capt 1900, M R C S, L R C P Lond, 1902, Lieut R A M C 1903, Capt 1907, served with 4th Dragoon Guards, 2nd Cavalry Brigade, European War, Aug 1914 March 1915 and later (despatches five times prom Major and temp Lt Col, D S O and bar), retired pay, 1923, contested Walsall, General Election 1923 *Publications* Carrickan Arth, Must England lose India? 1930, Unwilling Passenger, 1932 *Recreations* literature, travel, Member Fabian Society and Royal Asiatic Society, London *Address* c/o Holt & Co, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S W 1

OSGOOD, Frederic Stanley, C B E 1935, M V O 1911 O B E 1918, Secretary Lord Chamberlain s Office, a Serjeant-at Arms to H M since 1929, Officer, Order of St John of Jerusalem, *b* 1872, *m* 1917, Doris Noel, *d* of John Isaac Mullins, two *d* *Address* Ambassadors Court, St James s Palace, S W

O'SHAUGHNESSY, Cuthbert Leo, D S O 1917, late South Lancs Regiment, *b* Padiham, East Lancs, 12 March 1889, unmarried *Educ* Burnley and Manchester Schools of Technology Served apprenticeship to electrical engineering at Messrs Simpson & Co, Hapton, Lancs Sapper, R E, March 1915, commissioned, Nov 1915 served in France, Sep Dec 1916 (D S O and Temp Capt, 1916), wounded, Dec 1916, returned to France, Aug 1917, transferred to Machine Gun Corps, May 1918, France, Belgium and Germany, Aug 1918 Sep 1919, demobilised Sep 1919, entered Victoria University, Manchester, Oct 1919 *Recreations* riding, football, tennis *Address* Marldon Road, King s Heath, Birmingham

O'SHEA, Desmond Gerald George, The O Shea of Kerry, Education Officer, Royal Air Force since 1922, *b* 10 Apr 1899, *s* of George James Jackson O Shea, The Rev The O Shea of Kerry and Ellen Gammon Lewis, *m* 1925, Doris Lilian Money, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Exeter College, Oxford 2/Lt Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry, 1918, Exeter College, Oxford, 1919, Captain Oxford University Hockey Club, 1920 21, Played Cricket for Dorset, 1919 23, Hockey for Dorset, Lincolnshire, Bucks, Berks, and Oxfordshire *Recreations* cricket, hockey, tennis, lawn tennis *Address* Kenwyn, Farnborough Park, Hants

O'SHEA, Most Rev Thomas, S M, D D, Archbishop of Wellington, and Metropolitan of New Zealand since 1935, *b* 13 March 1870, *s* of Edmund O Shea and Joan O Sullivan *Educ* St Patrick s College, Wellington, St Mary s Seminary, Napier Priest, 1893, taught Philosophy and History at St Mary s Seminary, 1894 96, Assistant Priest, St Mary of the Angels, Wellington, 1897-1901, Rector of St Joseph s Parish, Wellington 1903 13, Vicar General of Wellington, 1907, Consecrated Archbishop of Gortyna, and Coadjutor of Wellington with right of succession, 17 Aug 1913 *Recreation* golf *Address* 7 Paterson, Wellington, New Zealand *T* 52 026 Central

O'SHEE, James John, solicitor since 1890, M P (N) for West Waterford, 1895 Dec 1918, *b* Tipperary, 3 Nov 1866, 4th *s* of John Shee, Newtown, Carrick on Suir, and Mary Britton, *m* 1921, Nancy, *d* of T R Naughton, Killaghy Castle, Co Tipperary two *s* four *d* *Educ* Rockwell College, Cashel University College, Dublin *Address* Oakville, Clonmel *T A* O Shee Oakville Clonmel *T* Clonmel 56

O'SHEE, Lt -Col Richard Alfred Poer, C M G 1911, *b* 6 Aug 1867, *e s* of late Nicholas Power O Shee, of Gardenmorris and Lady Gwendoline, 4th *d* of 1st Earl of Lichfield Entered Royal Engineers 1887, Captain, 1897 Major, 1905 employed Niger Coast Protectorate, 1897, Gold Coast 1897 1898, Anglo Portuguese Boundary Commis

sion, East Africa, 1904 6, Anglo French Boundary Commission, Niger and Lake Chad, 1909, Boundary Delimitation Commission, Bolivia, 1910, retired pay, 1911, served Benin, 1897 (despatches, Brevet Major, medal with clasp), West Africa, 1897 98 (clasp) *Address* Gardenmorris, Kilmacthomas, Co Waterford *Club* Army and Navy

O'SHIEL, Kevin Roantree, Land Law Commissioner, Irish Land Commission since 1923, *b* 23 Sep 1891 *e s* of Francis O Shiel, solicitor Highfield, Omagh, Co Tyrone, and Elizabeth Columba Roantree, *m* 1st, 1922, Louise Frances (*d* 1925), 3rd *d* of late John Conry, F R C S I, and Mrs Conry, Highland Lodge, Kilkelly, Swinford, Co Mayo, 2nd, 1929, Cecil, 2nd *d* of Professor T A Smiddy, *q v* *Educ* Mount St Mary s College, Chesterfield, St George s College, Weybridge Called to Bar, King s Inns, Dublin, 1913, Legal Secretary to Irish Provisional Government, 1922, Assistant Legal Adviser to Irish Free State Executive Council, 1922 23, Member of the Constitution Committee appointed to draft Constitution of the Irish Free State an Irish Free State Delegate to the League of Nations, Sep 1923, formerly a Member of the Standing Committee of Sinn Fein, Legal Commissioner for pacification of Agrarian Outbreak, and Judicial Commissioner, Dail Land Courts, 1920 *Publications* The Making of a Republic (American War of Independence), 1920, several newspaper and magazine articles on historical, economic and constitutional matters *Recreations* fishing, walking, tennis, golf *Address* Newtown House Blackrock, Co Dublin *T* Blackrock 367 *Clubs* Junior Athenæum, Stephen s Green, Royal Irish Yacht, Dublin, International, Geneva

OSMASTON, Bertram Beresford, C I E 1919, F C H, M B O U Chief Conservator of Forests India retired *s* of John Osmaston, late of Osmaston Manor, Derby, *b* 1868, *m* 1892 Catherine Mary, *d* of Gen C H Hutchinson, Royal Artillery, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Trent College, Cheltenham College, Coopers Hill Joined the Indian Forest Service, 1888, served in United Provinces, Bengal, Andamans, Burma and Central Provinces, employed as Advisory Forest Officer for private owners in Midland and Southern Counties of England in 1913 and 1914, President of Forest Research Institute and College Dehra Dun, 1916 19 *Recreations* ornithology, botany *Address* 10 Collingwood Terrace, Westgate on Sea *T* Margate 273

OSMASTON, Colonel Cecil Alvend FitzHerbert, C B 1916, C B E 1919 R M A., retired, 1920, *b* 24 July 1866 4th *s* of late John Osmaston, of Osmaston Manor, Derby, and Florence Mary Rice, *m* Minnie Buckley, *d* of late General Sir Henry B Tuson, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester Adjutant Royal Marine Artillery, 1894 99, Adjutant Sligo R Garrison Artillery Militia, 1899 1905, Instructor of Gunnery, 1908 10 Member of Ordnance Board, 1910 13 served European War, France, 1914 16 (C B), Member of Ordnance Committee, 1916 17, Assistant Controller Munitions Inventions Department, 1917-19 *Address* Mockbeggars, Fittleworth, Sussex

OSMOND, Wing-Com Edward, C B E 1919, R A F, *b* 1890, *m* 1915 Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E, French Croix de Guerre with palms, Officer of Order of Crown of Belgium) *Address* Headquarters Fighting Area R A F Uxbridge, Middlesex

OSSIANNILSSON, Karl Gustav, F I R S L Medaille du Roi Albert Plaquette of Gustavus Vasa, Stipendiate of the Swedish State since 1908 Stipendiate of the Swedish Academy and of the Bonnier and the Kraemer Societies, Grand Prix of the Kraemer Society, 1933, *b* Lund, Sweden, 1875, *s* of Rasmus Nilsson manager of a church organ manufacture, and Elise Timelin, *m* Naemi Arnman, five *s* *Educ* University of Lund Teacher, 1897 1900, first book, 1900 since then independent writer (playwright, lyrist, novelist, romances, critic politician, translator), journeys in England, America Germany, and Italy 1901, 1902, 1904, 1910, 1923, wrote 1917 18 against the German Propaganda in Sweden, and pleaded vigorously the cause of Swedish independence and friendship with England, member of the Association of Swedish Authors, of the Swedish Pen Club, délégué general pour la Suède de la Phalange, Paris *Publications* Barbarskogen and two score of other novels and historical romances, several of these or other works translated into German, Russian, Finnish, Danish, and Norwegian, Jorgen Kock and other plays, eleven volumes of lyric, two of criticism, some of short stories, three political pamphlets, Collected Poems, four vols, 1920, translations from Browning, Swinburne, Bennett, Pepys, Addison, Steele, and Verhaeren, Reviewer, Swedish papers and Mercure de France *Address* Linghem, Sweden *T* Linghem 27

OSSORY, Earl of, James George Anson Butler, Major 1st Life Guards, retired, 1920, *e s* and *heir* of Marquess of Ormonde, *b* 18 April 1890, *m* 1915, Hon Sybil Inna Fellowes, *d* of 2nd Baron De Ramsey, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, R M C Sandhurst *Heir* *s* Viscount Thurles, *q v* *Address* 30 St John s Wood Park, N W 8 *T* Primrose 2933

OSSORY, FERNS and LEIGHLIN, Bishop of, since 1920, **Rt Rev John Godfrey Fitzmaurice Day**, D D University of Dublin, *b* 12 May 1874, *s* of late Rt Rev Maurice Day, D D, Bishop of Clogher, and Charlotte, *d* of H T Ottley, *m* 1922, Cicely Dorothea, *d* of late R Langrishe and Mrs Langrishe, Kilkenny *Educ* Pembroke College, Cambridge, M A, Ridley Hall Missionary, Cambridge Mission to Delhi, India, 1902 9, Vicar of St Ann s Church, Dublin, 1912 20, Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin 1914 20, Professor of Pastoral Theology, University of Dublin, 1917 20 *Recreations* cricket, golf, lawn tennis *Address* The Palace, Kilkenny *Club* University, Dublin

OSSULSTON, Lord, Charles Augustus Grey Bennet, *b* 28 July 1921, *er s* of 8th Earl of Tankerville, *q v*

OSTBERG, Ragnar, Hon R A 1930, Architect, Professor at the Royal Art Academy in Stockholm, *b* 14 July 1866 Royal Gold Medallist Royal Institute of British Architects, 1926 *Works* Stockholm Town Hall the Ostermalm School, the Royal Patent and Registration Office, Thorsten Laurins Villa, Gebers Villa, Bonnier s House at Djurgarden, Jonas Cson Kjellberg's House at Lidingon, The Kelmar Public School Old Upsala Castle (Restoration), The Helsingborg Crematorium, The Stockholm Marinmuseum, Gold Medallist American Institute of Architects, 1934, etc *Address* Stockholm

OSTENSO, Martha, author, *b* Bergen, Norway, 17 Sep 1900, *d* of Sigurd Brigt Ostenso and Lena Tungeland, brought to U S in infancy unmarried *Educ* public schools, Minn, Brandon (Can) Collegiate School University of Manitoba Began writing at Winnipeg, 1920 *Publications* A Far Land verse), 1924, Wild Geese (novel), 1925, The Dark Dawn, 1926, The Mad Carews 1927 The Young May Moon (novel), 1929, The Waters under the Earth (novel), 1930, Prologue to Love (novel), 1932, There s Always Another Year (novel), 193?, The White Reef (novel),

1934, also numerous short stories and serials *Address* 4300 Brook Lane, St Louis Park, Minneapolis, Minn, U S A

OSTLER, Hon Henry Hubert, K C 1924, LL B, Judge of Supreme Court and Court of Appeal of New Zealand since 1925, Senior Puisne Judge, Member of the Council of Legal Education, *b* Timaru, N Z, 2 July 1876, *s* of William Henry Ostler, J P, Ben Ohau station, Canterbury, and Emma Brignell Roberts, *m* 1911, Lucilla Berneice, *d* of James Duigan, Journalist, Wanganui, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Christ s Hospital, London, Victoria University College, Wellington, N Z Farming in Levin District, 1892 1900, Associate to the Rt Hon Sir Robert Stout, 1903 7, Founder and Editor of Spike the Victoria University College Magazine, Editor N Z Law Reports and of Digests, 1907-10, Crown Prosecutor, Wellington, and First Assistant Law Officer, Crown Law Office, 1910-15, Partner in legal firm of Jackson, Russell, Tunks & Ostler, Auckland, 1915 24, Member of Victoria University College Council, 1911-15 and since 1932, and Chairman, 1913 and 1914, Member of N Z University Senate, 1915 19, Examiner in law for N Z University for many years, Member of Wellington Licensing Committee, 1911 14, Life Member of Wellington Acclimatisation Society, and member of Council for many years, Chairman and Life Member of Auckland Acclimatisation Society *Recreations* fishing, shooting, deer stalking, big game hunting *Address* 27 Talavera Terrace, Wellington, N Z *Clubs* Wellington, N Z, Auckland

OSTRER, Isidore, President of Gaumont British Picture Corporation Ltd, Proprietor of Sunday Referee, *b* 1889, *s* of late Nathan and Sonia Ostrer, *m*, three *s* three *d* *Educ* London Late Member London Stock Exchange, Late Senior Partner Ostrer Brothers, Merchant Bankers *Publications* Conquest of Gold, has written extensively on economics and general subjects, Ostrer s Law of Interest, Ostrer s Commodity Gold Standard *Address* 47 Park Street, W 1

O'SULLIVAN, Col Daniel, C M G 1918, C B E 1919, F R C S I, Army Medical Service (retired), *b* 1853, *s* of J F O Sullivan, *m* *d* of Col A F Battye Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, C B E) *Address* 68 Kensington Park Road, W 11

O'SULLIVAN, Eugene, M P (I N) East Kerry, 1910, Auditor to Kerry County Council over County Guaranteed Railways, Managing Director Killarney Mineral Water Manufacturing Co Ltd, *b* Firies Castle, 1879, *s* of Marcus O Sullivan and Nora M'Mahon Reardon, unmarried *Educ* Firies Public School, The Seminary, Killarney Started commercial life with an uncle in drapery trade, found it uncongenial, abandoned it after a few years, took up appointments above, and has since lived mostly at his home in the country, has taken for 10 years a prominent part in public affairs, contested East Kerry, 1906 *Publications* written and spoken a great deal on Irish Land Question, especially the Land Purchase side *Recreations* shooting, rowing, football, billiards, cycling *Address* Firies Castle, Farranfore Co Kerry *T* 20 Y Killarney *Club* Central, Killarney

O'SULLIVAN, Major-General Hugh Dermod Evan, C B E 1919, The Royal Marines, retired *b* Gwalior, India, 11 Sep 1874, 2nd *s* of late Lt Col Eugene O Sullivan, R A, and of Grace, *d* of S Patterson Evans M D J P, Co Limerick *m* 1911, Flora, *d* of Hugh Campbell, of Eden Lodge, West Wickham, one *s* one *d* *Educ* The Inverness College, Weymouth College, Wimborne, Royal Naval College Entered Royal Marines, 1892 Captain, 1899, served China War, 1900 1, Adjutant of Royal Marine Battalion of Naval Brigade (H M T S Jelunga) (medal), attached Egyptian Army, 1901 11 punitive measures Shad Kadrug (Dar Nuba), and Jebel Daier (Kordofan), 1903, Sudan Government, 1903 Senior Inspector, Upper Nile Province, 1904, and Kordofan Province, 1906, Dar Messeria rising, 1906 (Order of Osmania), Governor and O C Troops, Upper Nile Province, 1909 11 (Order of the Mejidie), Major, Royal Marines, 1911, Senior Officer R M, East Indies, 1912 1914 operations in Persian Gulf (Naval medal with clasp, Persian Gulf 1912 14) European War, 1914 18, Senior Officer, R M, East Indies and Egypt, 1914 15, Turkish attack on Suez Canal, 1915 Intelligence Officer to Naval C in C East Indies and Egypt, on board Flagship (H M S Euryalus) during operations at Smyrna, 1915, temp Lt Col and General Staff Officer (1st Grade), Special Service in Egypt, on Staff of Naval C in C East Indies and Egypt, 1916, and of Mediterranean, 1917, Hejaz operations, 1915 18 (General s despatches, Order of the Nile), Brevet Lt Colonel, 1918, Naval Political Officer (G S O 1), Egypt, 1918 19 (1914 Star, War medal Naval clasps, Mediterranean, Dardanelles, Suez Canal, Red Sea, Victory medals, despatches emblem, C B E), Lt Col 1920, Col 2nd Comdt, 1924, Retired List, 1926, (under Order in Council) Maj Gen 1928 *Publication* Dinka Laws and Customs (Royal Anthropological Institute) *Recreations* travelling, study of general progress *Address* The Crest Lodge, Haslemere, Surrey *Club* United Service

O'SULLIVAN, John M, D Phil Professor of History, University College, Dublin, Member of Dail Eireann for Kerry since 1923, *b* Killarney, 18 Feb 1881, 2nd *s* of late M O Sullivan, J P, *m* Agnes 3rd *d* of John Crotty, J P, Lismore *Educ* St Brendan s, Killarney, Clongowes Wood College, University College, Dublin, Universities of Bonn and Heidelberg Parliamentary Secretary to the Minister for Finance, 1924 26, Minister for Education, and Member of Executive Council, Irish Free State, 1926-32 *Publications* Vergleich der Methoden Kants und Hegels auf Grund ihrer Behandlung der Kategorie der Quantitat, Old Criticism and New Pragmatism, Dublin, 1909, articles on Philosophy and History in various periodicals *Address* Aberfoyle, Orwell Road, Rathgar, Dublin

O'SULLIVAN, Seumas, Editor of The Dublin Magazine, *b* 1879 *Publications* *Poetry* The Twilight People, 1905, Verses Sacred and Profane, 1908, The Earth Lover, 1909, Selected Lyrics, 1910, Collected Poems, 1912, An Epilogue, 1914 Requiem, 1917, The Rosses, 1918 The Lamplighter and other poems, 1929 *Prose* Mud and Purple, 1917, Common Adventures, 1926 *Address* 2 Crow Street, Dublin

O'SULLIVAN, Hon Thomas, *b* Ipswich, Queensland, 13 Dec 1856, *m* 1886, *d* of L T Mellin of the firm of Cunninghame & Co, Pitt Street, Sydney, printers, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Ipswich State School St Mary s Boys School, Ipswich Admitted as solicitor at age of 21, 1878, practised at Ipswich till 1886, in 1886 entered into partnership with C B Lilley and carried on solicitors firm of Lilley & O Sullivan till about 1896, at Brisbane, carried on solicitors business alone till 1900 at Brisbane admitted to Bar, Queensland, 1900, M L C and minister, without portfolio, 1903, Secretary for Public Works, 1906, Member for Warwick, 1906 8, Secretary for Agriculture, 1908, K C 1911, Member of Legislative Council of Queensland, Attorney General of Queensland, 1908 15, Judge of District Courts, 1915-22, Judge of Supreme Court of Queensland, 1922 26, retired, 1926 *Publication* The Insolvency Laws of Queensland (with F G Hamilton) *Recreations* bowls,

motoring *Address* Udale Toowong, Queensland, Australia *T* Toowong 49 *Club* Constitutional, Brisbane

O'SULLIVAN, Timothy, M P (N) East Kerry 1910-18, *b* Co Kerry On Central Council of Land and Labour Association *Address* Main Street, Killarney, Ireland

OSWALD, Lieut Colonel Christopher Percy, C M G 1935 O B E 1919, Assistant Secretary, Imperial War Graves Commission, *b* 5 Mar 1875, *s* of Charles Christopher Oswald, *m* 1909, Evelyn Ida, *d* of late George Hardie, J P, Sydney, N S W, and Barnet, Herts, one Chartered Accountant and Incorporated Accountant, served European War in France, 1915 1919, Lieut Colonel, Aug 1918 (General List) (Despatches, O B E) *Address* 32 Grosvenor Gardens S W 1, *T* Sloane 8121, 65 Parson Street, Hendon, Middlesex *T* Hendon 2324

OSWALD, Felix, D Sc (London), B A, F S A, F G S, Reader in Roman British History University College, Nottingham, *b* 3 Nov 1866, *m*, one *s* In 1898 accompanied the late Mr H F B Lynch in an expedition to Turkish Armenia, made a survey and investigated the geology of the district between the Black Sea and Lake Van, published his results in a volume on the Geology of Armenia, 1906, printed by hand by himself in order to put on record the geological results of his journey, excavated the Roman camp of Margidunum near Nottingham, 1910 36, the collection of antiquities now exhibited in University College Nottingham, investigated, on behalf of the British Museum, an important discovery of large Vertebrates of Mid Tertiary age near the Victoria Nyanza, 1911, awarded Murchison Grant, Geol Soc, 1905, Cuthbert Peek Grant, R G S, 1913, in 1915 travelled in the Caucasus, investigating the geology of oil fields in that region, reorganised and classified the Roman antiquities in the Leicester Museum, Probate Registrar for the districts of Nottingham, Leicester Lincoln, and Derbyshire, retired, 1936 *Publications* Geology of Armenia, 1906, Geological Map of Armenia, 1907, Geological Map of the Caucasus, 1914, Alone in the Sleeping Sickness Country, 1915, Terra Sigillata (Roman Provincial Red glazed Ware), 1919, Margidunum 1929, an Index of Potters Stamps on Terra Sigillata hand printed and published by the author, 1931, Index of Figure types (over 3000 illustrations) on Terra Sigillata, 1936 *Address* Highfields, Solva, Pembrokeshire

OSWALD, Henry Robert, Past President Coroners Society of England and Wales, Barrister at law, Middle Temple, and Central Criminal Court, Graduate (in medicine) of University of Edinburgh, Member of the Medico Legal Society, *b* Trichinopoly, India *e s* of late Surgeon General H R Oswald Indian Army, and Sarah Georgiana, *d*. of late Lt Col W Percy Cunningham Indian Army, *m* 1st, Jean (*d* 1907), *y d* of late George Moir Byres of Tonley, Aberdeenshire, one *d*, 2nd, 1908, Ethel Mary *e d* of late J Ross Cundell, Drayton Gardens *Educ* Private schools in Isle of Man and Edgbaston, Royal High School and Univ of Edin After leaving school studied privately with intention of entering Indian Civil Service entered instead University of Edinburgh, and graduated M B and C M and M D practised medicine until 1890 then entered Middle Temple, and was called to the Bar 1894 was Deputy Coroner in Central and Western Districts County of London, and later in the South Western District also in Kingston district of Surrey Coroner S E District, 1902 19, Coroner, Western District, London 1919-30, retired 1930 *Publications* Autobiography Memoirs of a London County Coroner, 1936, contributions to daily press and medical journals etc. *Recreations* golf, cycling, motoring, fencing, rifle shooting, and formerly hunting *Address* 15 Thurloe Place, S W 7

OSWALD, Lt Col Kenneth Allan, D S O 1917, Partner in firm of Heatley and Co, Merchants, 34 Leadenhall Street, E C 3, Director Baltic Merchant and Shipping Exchange, *b* 1887, *o s* of late Herbert Charles Oswald, J P, and Kate Allan, *m* 1914, Winifred *d* of Dr Arthur Carpenter, Croydon, two *s* *Educ* Tonbridge commanded 3rd/4th Bn The Queen s Royal Regt in France and Flanders (D S O, despatches) *Address* The Red House, Duppas Avenue, Croydon *Club* Junior Army and Navy

OSWALD, Brigadier-General Oswald Charles Williamson, C B 1917, C M G 1918, R G A F R G S, Order of Nile, 3rd Class, 1918 Crown of Italy (officer), 1917, *b* 20 Sep 1863, *s* of Col James Williamson (formerly Oswald), 26th Punjab Infantry, and Marion Ellen (granted arms Estcourt R L 1914), *o d* of Capt. Charnock Ingleby Harrison, 65th Native Infantry, India, *m* Margaret Malcolm, *d* of Wm Carson of Carnalea House, Co Down, one *s* three *d* *Educ* St Peter s School, York Lieut R A 1883, Capt 1892 Major, 1901, Lt Col 1911, Col 1914, served Burmese Expedition, 1887 89 (slightly wounded, medal 2 clasps), Waziristan Expedition, 1894 95 (clasp), Chitral, 1895, N W Frontier of India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), South African War, 1901 (Queen s medal 4 clasps), Persia 1911, European War 1914 18, in Belgium, France, Macedonia, and Palestine, (C B, C M G, despatches, 1915 Star and 2 medals, twice wounded), temp Brig Gen 1917, G O C Kantara, 1919 B G R A Egypt and Palestine, 1920, retired Hon Brig-Gen 1920, with the Employment Department of the Royal Artillery War Commemoration Fund 1921 23 *Publications* Encampments in Hill Warfare, 1897, various articles in newspapers till 1911, "61, or how some Wheels went Round, 1928 *Address* Pinkney House Colchester, Breathtulla, Helens Bay, Co Down *Club* Army and Navy

OSWALD, Colonel St Clair, C B 1919, D L, *b* 1858, *s* of late J T Oswald of Dunnikier *m* Elizabeth Winifred, *d* of R Osborne St. Ives, Hunts, one *d* *Educ* Eton Formerly in 3rd Hussars commanded Regt. 1902 6 *Recreation* golf *Address* Dunnikier Kirkcaldy, Fife *Clubs* Naval and Military, New, Edinburgh

OSWALD, William Dunsmore, L R C P and S Edin, L R C P and S Glasgow, L D S, dental surgeon *b* Glasgow *s* of George Hutchison Oswald and Jeannie Dunsmore *m* Winifred, *d* of Captain Murray two *d* *Educ* Queen s Park School, The Anderson College of Medicine, and University, Glasgow Qualified in Dental Surgery, 1904 qualified in Medicine, 1922, commenced private practice, 1911 House Surgeon Glasgow Dental Hospital, 1913 15 Visiting Surgeon 1915 20 Professor of Biology, St. Mungo s Medical College Glasgow, 1923 28 *Recreation* golf *Address* 481 Victoria Road, Crosshill, Glasgow, 31 Viewpark Drive, Burnside, Glasgow *T* Queen s Park 250

OTTAWA, R C Archbishop of, *see* Forbes, Most Rev Guillaume

OTTAWA, Archbishop of and Metropolitan of Ontario, since 1933, **Most Rev John Charles Roper,** D D, *b* 1858 *Educ* Keble College, Oxford Ordained 1882, Curate of Herstmonceux, 1882 84 Chaplain, B N C Oxford 1884 86 Keble Professor of Divinity, Trinity College Toronto, 1886 89, Priest in charge of St *Thomas, Toronto,* 1889 97 Professor General Theological Seminary, New York 1897 1912 Bishop of Columbia 1912 15, Bishop of Ottawa, 1915 33 *Address* 140 Bay Street, Ottawa, Canada

OTTER-BARRY, Rt Rev Hugh van L, *see* Mauritius, Bishop of

OTTER-BARRY, William Whitmore, B A , General Manager and Secretary Sun Insurance Office Ltd , Managing Director Planet Assurance Co Ltd , Chairman London and County Insurance Co Ltd and National Parcels Insurance, Ltd Director Insurance Engineers, Ltd , Director British Aviation Insurance Co Ltd , Director Elders Insurance Co Ltd , *b* 6 March 1878 , *e surv s* of late Robert Melvil Barry Otter Barry of Horkesley Hall, Essex, B A and Isabel Louisa, *d* of Rev Francis Henry Wolryche Whitmore of Dudmaston, Salop, J P , *m* 1905, Edith Wrey, *d* of late Frederick Jaques Myers, of Charlton, Northants, J P , two *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough Trinity College, Cambridge Called to Bar, 1901 practised in London and Northern Circuit until 1912 , became Assistant Secretary to Fire Offices Committee , Sub Manager and Assistant Secretary Sun Insurance Office, Ltd , 1919 , President Insurance Institute of London, 1926 , Chairman London Salvage Corps, 1927 1928 , Chairman Insurance Clerks Orphanage, 1930 , President Chartered Insurance Institute 1932 , Chairman British Insurance Association, 1936 *Publication* Law relating to Fire Insurance, 1911, 3rd edition *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Horkesley Hall, Colchester *T* Great Horkesley 59 *Club* United University

OTTLEY, Agnes May, Principal, S Katharine s College, Tottenham, N 17 , *b* 29 June 1899 , *d* of late Rev Canon Robert Lawrence Ottley, Professor of Moral and Pastoral Theology, Oxford, and May Alexander *Educ* privately, Societ of Oxford Home Students Final Honours School of Modern History, Oxford, 1921 B A and M A Oxon Assistant Mistress at S Felix School, Southwold, 1925 , Lecturer in History Avery Hill Training College, 1927 *Address* 48 Wilbury Road, Hove, Sussex *T* Hove 3958

OTTLEY, Feilding Hay, M A , Tut Missioner, Diocese of Canterbury, 1925 , Preacher of Grays Inn, 1932 *b* 1877 , *s* of Canon Bickersteth Ottley, *m* 1901, Edith Matthey , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Christ Church, Oxford Vicar of St Matthias, Torquay, 1911, Diocesan Missioner for Exeter, 1921 , Hon Canon of Canterbury, 1927 *Address* 4 St Augustine s Road, Canterbury *T* 586

OTTO, Rudolf, Dr Theol , Dr Phil , Professor of Theology and History of Religion, University Marburg a L , *b* Peine, 25 Sep 1869 *Educ* Hildesheim, Gymnasium , student of theology and philosophy in Erlangen and Gottingen , passed the ecclesiastical examinations for the ministry in the Lutheran Church , travels in Egypt, Palestine, Greece Vicar at the German Church in Cannes , Lecturer on systematic theology and history of religion and on history of philosophy in Gottingen, 1897 , Professor at the universities of Gottingen Breslau, Marburg Member of the Prussian Parliament, 1912 18 , Member of the Constituent Chamber, 1918, travels of religious research in Africa, India, Japan, China, Russia, Haskell Lecturer at Oberlin College, Ohio, 1925 , founded the collection of the Gottinger Quellen der Religionsgeschichte and of the Religious collection in Marburg, Books on systematic theology, philosophy of religion, ethics, liturgy, history of religion, translations from Sanscrit into German, Dr Upsaliensis, 1932, Senator of German Academy, 1933 *Publications* The Idea of the Holy, seventh impression, 1936 India s Religion of Grace and Christianity, 1930 Religious Essays, 1931 , Naturalism and Religion, 1905 , new impression 1922 The Philosophy of Religion based on Kant and Fries, 1931, Mysticism East and West, 1932 Das Gefuhl des Uberweltlichen, 1931 , Sunde und Urschuld, 1931 , Gottheit und Gottheiten der Arier, 1932 , Reich Gottes und Menschensohn, 1934 , Aufsatze zur Ethik, Schleiermachers Reden uber die Religion in ihrer originalen Gestalt, 5 Auflage, 1927 Immanuel Kants Grundlegung der Metaphysik der Sitten mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen, 1930 , Das Jahr der Kirche in Lesungen und Gebeten, 1927 , Chorgebete, 1927 Vishnu Narayana, aus dem Sanskrit, 2 Auflage, 1923 , Siddhanta des Ramanuja, aus dem Sanskrit, 1923 , Dipika des Nivasa, aus dem Sanskrit, 1916 , Yamuna Munis Dreifacher Erweis, aus dem Sanskrit, 1929 , Bhagavadgita, German translation, 1935, Die Urgestalt der Gitā, 1934 , Die Lehrtraktate der Gitā 1934, Katha upanishad (German translation) *Address* Sybelstrasse 8, Marburg a L , Germany *T A* R Otto, Marburg *T* 3025

OULD, Hermon, dramatist, poet, critic, etc General Secretary, International P E N Club, *b* London 1886 *s* of John and Alice Ould Joint Editor, Theatre-Craft, 1920 23 *Publications* Between Sunset and Dawn, a play, 1913 Domestic Interior, a play 1913 , Ada Wodderspoon, a play, 1914 , What Fools these Mortals be ! a play, 1915 , Christmas Eve, a folk music play, 1921 , Candle Ends Verse, 1921 The Black Virgin, a play, 1922 The Dance of Life, a play, 1924 , New Plays from Old Stories, 1924 , Princess Mirabelle and the Swineherd 1924 , Three Comedies, 1925 , Plays of Pioneers, 1925 The Piper Laughs a play, 1927 , The Moon Rides High a play, 1927 , The Light Comedian a play, 1928 Hoppla an English version of Ernst Toller s play, 1928 , Pierrot before the Seven Doors an English version of Arthur Cantillon s play, 1928 , Li Sui Yu, or Broken Jade an English version of a play by C K Sie, 1928 , Flames in Sunlight a play, 1928, Ivan and the Firebird, and other tales, 1929 , New Plays from Old Stories, 2nd series, 1930 , The Shadow and the Substance, a play, 1930 , The Miser of Rogafjord a play, 1931 , Shim Sham a play for children, 1932 , John Galsworthy a study, 1934 , New Plays from Old Stories 3rd series, 1935 Tangled Skeins, an Early Victorian play, 1936 , Ali Baba and his Son Hadji, a play with music by David Carver, 1936 , many stories and verses for children *Recreations* music, travel *Address* 36 Woburn Square, W C 1 *T* Museum 4532 *Club* P E N

OULD, Robert F , *see* Fielding Ould

OULTON, Rev John Ernest Leonard, D D , Regius Professor of Divinity in University of Dublin since 1935 , Canon of St Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, since 1930 *b* 22 March 1886 *s* of Rev Richard Charles Oulton, B D , Incumbent of Glynn, Co Antrim, and Katharine Jane Leonard, Listowel, Co Kerry , unmarried *Educ* Campbell College, Belfast, Trinity College, Dublin Junior Exhibitioner, 1904 , Scholar in Classics, 1906 Vice Chancellor s Latin Medal, 1907 , Senior Moderator in Classics and Junior Moderator in Modern Literature, 1908 , Berkeley Gold Medal in Greek, 1909 , B A , 1908 , B D , 1919 , M A , 1930 , D D , 1934 , M R I A 1928 , Member of General Synod of Church of Ireland 1934 , Curate Assistant of Harold s Cross Parish, Dublin, 1913-16 of St Stephen's, Dublin, 1916 27, Incumbent of Chapelizod, Dublin, 1927-29, of Monkstown, Co Dublin, 1929 30 , Assistant Lecturer in Divinity, T C D , 1924-30 , Lecturer on the Bible, 1926-29 , Archbishop King s Professor of Divinity 1930 35 Deputy to the Regius Professor of Divinity, 1934 35 *Publications* Contributor to The History of the Church of Ireland 1935 , Joint Editor of Eusebius, The Ecclesiastical History and the Martyrs of Palestine, 1927 28 Editor of Eusebius, The Ecclesiastical History, Book vi x, 1932 , Author of Articles in Journal of Theo-

logical Studies and Hermathena *Recreations* music and motoring *Address* 35 Ailesbury Road, Dublin, Trinity College, Dublin *T* Ballsbridge 622

OULTON, William Harold Stowe, J P, M A, LL M, Metropolitan Magistrate, *b* 1 Feb 1869 *s* of late W Oulton, LL D, J P, Liverpool, and Emily Stowe, *m* 1897, Kate, *d* of Mrs J P Brunner, three *s* *Educ* Leys School, Christ's College, Cambridge Revising Barrister, Assistant Recorder of Liverpool, Deputy Stipendiary of Liverpool *Recreations* motoring and fishing *Address* Stoneleigh, Tower Hill Horsham *Clubs* Garrick, Arthur's

OURY, Libert, O B E 1936, Délégué Général de la Croix Rouge de Belgique en Angleterre Chairman and a Director of many East African companies, Commander of the Order of Christ of Portugal, Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne and Medaille du Roi Albert of Belgium, *b* Jodoigne, Belgium 3 July 1868, naturalised British subject, 26 May 1909, *m*, one *s* one *d* Has travelled extensively, and taken a conspicuous part in East African enterprises, was appointed in 1910 a Director of the Mozambique Company, subsequently becoming manager of the London Committee, has played an important part in the development of the port of Beira and its hinterland and is on the Board of several East African railway companies *Address* Finnart House, Oatlands Drive, Weybridge, Surrey

OUTERBRIDGE, Lt -Col Leonard Cecil, C B E 1926, D S O 1919, *b* 1888, *s* of late Sir Joseph Outerbridge, *m* 1915, Dorothy Winifrid *d* of late John Alexander Strathy, Barrie, Ontario *Educ* Marlborough, Toronto University (B A, LL B) Solicitor and Barrister, Ontario 1914, President, Newfoundland Board of Trade, 1923 24, Chairman, Newfoundland Committee arranging Exhibits at British Empire Exhibition (1924 and 1925) (C B E), served European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice, D S O) *Address* St John's, Newfoundland

OUTRAM, Comdr Edmund, D S O 1915, R N R, *b* 1858, *m* 1894, Agnes, *d* of William Young, Ayr *Educ* Sydney Academy, Nova Scotia Served European War, 1914 15 (D S O for services in patrol work, despatches) *Address* 41 West Avenue, Filey, Yorkshire

OUTRAM, Major Sir Francis Davidson, 4th Bt, *cr* 1858, O B E, *b* 4th Aug 1867, *s* of 2nd Bt. and Jane Anne (*d* 1903), *e d* of late P Davidson, Inchmarlo, Kincardineshire, *S* brother, 1925, *m* 1st, 1893, Maud Charlotte (*d* 1913), *d* of late J P Kitchin, The Manor House, Hampton, one *d*, 2nd, 1915, Isabel Mary, *d* of late H C Berry *Educ* Haileybury, R I E C, Coopers Hill 2nd Lt Royal Engineers, 1889, Bt Major, 1918 *Heir* *b* Rev Arthur, *b* 27 Sep 1871 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

OUTRAM, Lt -Col Harold William Sydney, C B E 1919, T D, Director of Aeronautical Inspection, Air Ministry *Educ* Royal School of Mines, S Kensington A R S M, A M I E E, F R Ae S, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E). *Club* Royal Air Force

OUVRY, Ernest Carrington, M B E, F S A, Solicitor Ouvry and Co, 2 and 3 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S W 1, *b* 2 July 1866 3rd *s* of Rev Peter Thomas Ouvry, M A J P, Vicar of Wing, Bucks and Anne Louisa *d* of late John Grubbe, Horsenden, Bucks, J P, D L, *m* Elinor South wood *d* of Charles Lee Lewes and Gertrude, sister of Octavia Hill *Educ* Marlborough College, Wadham College, Oxford Steward of the Manors of New College, Oxford a Fellow of the Huguenot Society, a Director of and Hon Solicitor to the French Protestant Hospital, Victoria Park, a Trustee of the French Protestant Church of London (Soho), Secretary to the Trustees of the French Protestant Episcopal Church of the Savoy, Secretary of the Westminster French Protestant School Foundation, Hon Solicitor to the British Trust for Ornithology and to the East London Nursing Society, Member of the Council of the National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty, Trustee and Council of The Universal Beneficent Society Commission 1st Volunteer Battalion Royal Fusiliers 1886, served South African War 1900 1, 34th Co Middlesex Imperial Yeomanry (medal and four clasps), late Cadet Lt Col commanding 1st Cadet Bn, H A C Hon Secretary and Treasurer, Imperial Cadet Association *Address* 2 and 3, The Sanctuary, Westminster, S W 1, Crockham Hill, Kent *T A* Ouvry Parl London *T* Abbey 7206, Crockham Hill 218 *Club* St. Stephen's

OVANS, Major Hugh Lambert, C B E 1920, late Northumberland Fusiliers, *b* 1881, *s* of late J L Ovans, East Sheen, *m* 1907, Marjorie Cecil, *o c* of Sir Cecil Michael Wilford Brett, C S I, *q v* *Educ.* Marlborough College Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, star), Head of Release from Colours Branch, Ministry of National Service, 1917 18, and in Ministry of Labour, 1918 19 Director of Military Prisons and Detention Barracks in India, 1929-33, retired from Army, 1931 *Club* Naval and Military

OVENS, Col (Brig -Gen) Robert Montgomery, C M G 1915, J P, *b* 3 July 1868, 2nd *s* of late John Coote Ovens, J P, Aughnagaddy House, and Killybegs, Co Donegal, *m.* 1910, Beatrice, *d* of William Clibborn, Liverpool, three *d* *Educ* Westward Ho, R M C, Sandhurst Entered army, 1889, Capt 1896, Major, 1907, Lt. Col commanding 1st South Staffordshire Regiment 1913, Colonel, 1917, D A A G Musketry, India, Station Staff Officer 1st Class, India, Brigade Major, India, temp Brig General, 1916 19, served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches thrice, C M G, Order of St Stanislas of Russia (3rd class)) *Recreations* shooting, fishing, and hunting *Address* Aughnagaddy House, Ramelton, Co Donegal *T A* Ramelton, Co Donegal, Mytchett Heath, Frimley Green, Aldershot, *T* Farnborough 611

OVERSTREET, Harry Allen, Head of Department of Philosophy and Psychology, College of the City of New York, since 1911, *b* San Francisco, Oct 25, 1875, *s* of William Franklin and Julia Detje Overstreet, *m* 1st, 1907, Elsie Burr, three *s*, 2nd, 1932, Bonaro Wilkinson *Educ* University of California, Balliol College, Oxford Instructor to Associate Professor of Philosophy in the University of California 1901 11, Lecturer in New School for Social Research since 1924 *Publications* Influencing Human Behaviour, 1925 About Ourselves, 1927 The Enduring Quest, 1931, We Move In New Directions, 1933, A Guide to Civilized Loafing, 1934 *Address* College of the City of New York, New York City *Club* Town Hall, New York

OVERTON, Arnold Edersheim, C M G 1932, M C, Principal Assistant Secretary, Board of Trade since 1936, *b* 8 Jan 1893 *s* of late Canon F A Overton, and Ella Edersheim, *m.* 1920, Bronwen Cecilie, *d* of late Sir Hugh Vincent, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester New College Oxford Served European War in France, 1914 15, Macedonia, 1916 17, and Palestine, 1917 18, entered Board of Trade, 1919 Private Secretary to successive Presidents of the Board of Trade 1923-25, served on secretariat of Imperial Conference, 1930, of Ottawa Conference 1932 and of United Kingdom Delegation to International Monetary and Economic Conference June 1933, Assistant Secretary Board of Trade, 1932 36 *Recreations* lawn

tennis, golf *Address* 41 Upper Addison Gardens, W 14 *Clubs* New University, Roehampton

OVERTON, Lt Col George Cecil Rudall, D S O 1918, *b* 8 Oct 1869 *s* of William Henry Overton, 44th Foot, and Marian Rudall, *m* 1916, Hilda Constance Dorothy, *d* of Rev Richard Lee James, no *c* *Educ* Rugby Entered army, 1893 Major (retired) Royal Fusiliers with the rank of Lt Col in the Army, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal with five clasps, King s medal with two clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D S O, American D S M) *Recreations* hunting and shooting *Address* Frimstone, Liphook, Hants *T A* Overton, Liphook *T* Liphook 110 *Club* Army and Navy

OVERTON, George Leonard, *b* Coventry, 18 May 1875, *s* of John Overton, *m* 1903, Florence, *d* of Benjamin Hird, Bradford, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bradford Technical College, Royal College of Science, London A.R C S (Physics) 1897, Assistant, Astronomical Department of the Royal College of Science, 1897-8 appointed to Science Museum, 1898, Keeper of Water and Air Transport Division, 1926 35, served with Electrical Engineers (R E) Volunteers in South Africa, 1901 2, Fellow of the British Horological Institute *Publications* Clocks and Watches 1922, various official publications of the Science Museum *Address* 25 Ellerby Street, Fulham, S W 6 *T* Putney 7341

OVEY, Lt -Col Darrell, D S O 1916, J P Suffolk, retired *b* 31 Dec 1881, *y s* of Richard Ovey, D L, J P, Badgemore, Henley on Thames, *m* 1905, Gladys Margaretta, *d* of Col Cameron M H Downing, C M G, R A, J P, Thurleston, Ipswich, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Joined Rifle Brigade, 1901 served European War, 1914 19 on General Staff, Major, 1916, (D S O, White Eagle 4 Serbia, 3 Nile Egypt), Lt Colonel, Reserve of Officers, since 1920 *Recreations* shooting, motoring *Address* Glebe House, Baylham, near Ipswich, Suffolk *T* 337 Claydon

OVEY, Sir Esmond, K C M G, *cr* 1929, C M G 1917, M V O 1907, Ambassador to Belgium and Minister to Luxemburg since 1934, *b* 23 July 1879, *s* of late Richard Ovey of Badgemore House, Oxon, *m* 1st, 1909, Blanche Willis, *d* of late Rear Adm W H Emory, U S Navy, 2nd, 1930, Mme Barrios *d* of Réné Vignat *Educ* Eton, abroad Attache, 1902, passed competitive examination, 1903, appointed to Tangier, 1904 (did not proceed), Stockholm, 1904, Tangier, 1904, 3rd Secretary, 1905, passed an examination in Public Law, 1905, granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, 1905, transferred to Paris, 1906 visited Moscow, Caucasus Mountains, and Crimea, 1900, Morocco, accompanying Diplomatic Mission to Fez, 1905, 2nd Secretary H M Diplomatic Service, Washington, 1908 15, also Florida, Cuba, and Jamaica, Councillor of Embassy, British Legation, Tehran, 1924, and Rome 1925, H B M Minister to Mexico, 1925 29, Ambassador at Moscow, 1929 33 *Recreations* golf, motoring, travelling *Address* British Embassy, Brussels *Club* St. James's

OVEY, Lieut -Col Richard Lockhart, D S O 1916, T D, D L, J P, *b* 1878, *e s* of late Richard Ovey, D L, J P, Badgemore, Henley on-Thames, *m* 1903, Rachel Emma, *d* of late Capt A H Chapman, 19th Hussars, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford Lieut -Col (T D) Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L I (T A), retd 1921, formerly Lieut 52nd Light Infantry, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O) County Alderman, Oxon, High Sheriff, 1927 *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Hernes, Rotherfield Greys, Henley on Thames *T* Henley-on Thames 245 *Club* Junior United Service

OWEN, Colonel Alfred Dudman, D S O 1917, late Royal Army Service Corps, *b* 2 Sep 1877 Trained as engineer, with Vickers, Barrow in Furness, also Royal Mint, Inspector of Ordnance Machinery, 1900, Inspector Mechanical Transport, 1907, served European War, France and Mesopotamia, 1914-1919 (D S O, despatches four times) *Recreations* yachting, skating *Address* c/o Lloyd s Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

OWEN, Basil Wilberforce Longmore, M V O, Commander Royal Navy (retired), *e s* of Very Rev Dr C Mansfield Owen, Dean of Ripon, *q v*, *m* 1914, Evelyn Mary, *o d* of Alfred Taylor, J P, C C, Norfolk, of Starston Place, Harleston, Norfolk, two *s* *Educ* Milford-on-Sea, Dartmouth Commanded the following of H M Ships during the War H M S Stour, H M S Vixen, H M S Nessus, H M S Ruby, H M S Onslaught, H M S Mameluke, H M S Sirdar, retired at own request, 1927 *Address* Rysa Lodge, Seething, Norwich *Club* United Service

OWEN, Sir Cecil, *see* Owen, Sir W C

OWEN, Very Rev Charles Mansfield, M A, V D, D D Oxon, Dean of Ripon since 1915, Master of the Ripon Hospitals since 1922, *b* 1852, 7th *s* of late Herbert Owen, Barrister at law, of the Oxford Circuit and Inner Temple, *m* 1884, Susan Hilda Rosalie (*d* 1926), 2nd *d* of late Surgeon General Sir Thomas Longmore, K C B *Educ* Merton College, Oxford Ordained to the Curacy of Holy Trinity, Southampton, 1875, Vicar of Woolston, Southampton, 1880, Vicar of St George s, Edgbaston, 1883 1903, Hon Clerical Secretary Church Extension Soc for the Archdeaconry of Birmingham over ten years, of the Birmingham Churches Trust, of the Hospital Sunday movement, of Bishop of Birmingham s Fund, and of Birmingham Diocesan Conference, Member Royal Commission on Blind and Deaf and Dumb, Deputy Chairman Royal Institution for Deaf and Dumb at Birmingham, Chairman Royal Assoc in aid of Deaf and Dumb, London, founded Diocesan Mission to Deaf and Dumb in the Diocese of Winchester, 1880, Hon Canon of Worcester, 1891, Chaplain to High Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1898, and Lord Calthorpe and the Bishop of Worcester, Chief Clerical Secretary of the Birmingham Church Congress, 1893, and secretary of the Birmingham Bishopric Scheme, 1903, a Volunteer Chaplain for over thirty years, Rural Dean of Edgbaston, 1905, Archdeacon of Aston, 1906 12, Archdeacon of Birmingham, 1912 15, Vicar of Edgbaston, 1903 15, Chaplain of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1922 *Address* The Deanery, Ripon

OWEN, Colonel Charles Richard Blackstone, C M G 1918 late R A., *b* 17 Sep 1870 *o s* of Charles Owen, Barrister at law Field House, Marchington, Staffordshire, *m* C Gwendoline, 2nd *d* of late Rev Charles E Hornby of Ashendene, Hertford, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Bedford, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Second Lieut Royal Artillery, 1890, Col 1921, retired pay, 1924 *Address* Tre Evan, Llangarron, Ross on-Wye *T* Llangarron 25

OWEN, Brig -Gen. Charles Samuel, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, late Royal Welch Fusiliers *b* 23 Jan 1879, *s* of late G H Owen, Ymwlch, Carnarvonshire, *m* 1918, Viola Eva, *d* of late Capt George Carson Fenwick, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Plas Ffron, Wrexham one *d* Entered army, 1899, Capt, 1906, Adjutant, 1913, Major, 1915, Lt Col 1921, Col 1925, served China, 1900 (medal with clasp), Relief of Pekin, European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O, C M G,

Bt Lt Col), commanded 159th (Welsh Border) Infantry Brigade T A 1927 31, retired pay, 1931 *Club* Naval and Military

OWEN, Collinson, author and journalist, *b* 1882, *s* of late William Owen, newspaper pro prietor Member of staffs of various London newspapers from 1901 onwards resident correspondent in Paris, 1909 11, special corre spondent in Europe and dramatic critic for Standard, 1911-15, Editor of Balkan News for British Salonica Forces and Official War Correspondent in Near East, 1916-19 special writer for Evening Standard under initials "C O, 1924 27, feature writer for Sunday Pictorial, has contributed articles and stories to many leading newspapers and periodicals in England and America *Publications* The American Illusion, King Crime, C O s Cameos Salonica and After and fol lowing novels, Old Flames, Zero, The Adven tures of Antoine, The Rockingham Diamond, The Battle of London (under pen name Hugh Addison), Hector Duval The Perfect Friend, and The Riverton Wagers *Club* Savage

OWEN, Sir David John, Kt cr 1931 General Manager to the Port of London Authority since 1922, *b* Liverpool, 8 Mar 1874, *s* of Rev R Ceinwenydd Owen, and Elizabeth Jane Jones, *m* 1st, 1899, Mary Elizabeth (*d* 1906), *d* of late Capt William Owen, Carnarvon, 2nd, 1908, Marian Maud, *widow* of late J H Thomas, Carmarthen, and *d* of late Alderman William Williams, J P, Haverfordwest no *c* *Educ* Liverpool In stitute In the service of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, Liverpool, for 13 years Manager and Secretary to Paul Bros, Flour Millers, Liverpool and Birkenhead, 1904, Assistant Manager of Goole Docks, 1908, Manager, 1915 General Manager and Secretary to the Belfast Harbour Commissioners, 1915, Lieut Col, Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, President of National Confederation of Em ployers Organisations Past President of the Institute of Transport, Member of Royal Commission on Lotteries and Betting, 1932 33 *Publications* A Short History of the Port of Belfast, 1917, History of Belfast, 1921 The Port of London Yesterday and To day, 1927 *Address* Llanfair Park Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T* Beckenham 2564 *Club* Reform

OWEN, Most Rev Derwyn T *see* Toronto, Archbishop of

OWEN, Major Douglas Charles, D S O 1917 Retired pay, The Middlesex Regiment (the Duke of Cambridge s Own) *b* 17 Dec 1880 *s* of late Francis Arthur Owen and late Effie Philippa Owen, *m* 1908 Mary Leila Todd (*d* 1934), three *c* *Educ* Rugby School and Trinity College Cambridge In the Middlesex Regt 1901 27, served South Africa 1902 (Queen s medal with three clasps), European War, 1914-1918 (D S O, despatches three, two medals) *Address* Freewood Bradfield St George Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk *T A* Owen, Beyton (Suffolk) 68 *T* Beyton (Suffolk) 68

OWEN, Rev Edward Cunliffe, M A Oxon Headmaster of Lyttelton School, Great Malvern since 1932, *s* of S J Owen, M A, Student of Christ Church and Reader in Indian History in the University of Oxford and Mary Ellen Sewell unmarried *Educ* Haileybury, Pembroke College, Oxford Open Scholar of both the above also leaving Exhibition, Haileybury 2nd Class Mods 1889 1st Litt Hum 1891 Assistant Master and Chaplain, Bromsgrove School 1892 1900 Deacon 1895 Priest 1896 Headmaster of St. Peter s School York, 1900 12 Principal of King William s College Isle of Man, 1912 30 Vicar of Wychbold, 1930 33, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sodor and Man Prebendary of Strensall and Canon of York 1910 13 Canon of St Maughold, I O M 1920 31 formerly President of York Univ Extension Society *Publications* Bishop Jeune Memorial Prize Essay on the Doctrine of the Atonement in the XVIth Century, 1898, The Plain Man s Creed, 1912, Some Aspects of Modern Thought, A Hundred Years of Educa tion, The Fading Margin, 1931 *Address* Lyttelton School, Great Malvern

OWEN, Edwin Augustine, M A, Sc D (Cantab), M Sc (Wales), D Sc (Lond), F Inst P, Professor of Physics, University College of North Wales, Bangor, since 1926, Secretary, Inter national X ray Unit Committee, Member of Council of British Institute of Radiology Hon Physicist to Carnarvon and Anglesea Infirmary, Bangor, *b* 5 Aug 1887, *s* of late John Owen and Mrs Ellen Owen, Blaenau Festiniog, *m* 1915, Julia May, *o d* of Robert Vallance, Bangor, one *s* *Educ* Festiniog County School, University College, Bangor, Trinity College, Cambridge, University College, London B Sc Wales (1st class Honours in Physics and 2nd class Honours in Mathematics), 1909, 1851 Exhibition Scholar, Research Student at Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1909 12, Assistant in Metrology Department National Physical Laboratory, 1912 15, engaged on Standardisation of Instruments for Ministry of Munitions, 1915-19, Head of Radiology Division, National Physical Laboratory, 1919 1926, Hon Secretary, Rontgen Society, 1920 1925, Rontgen Award, 1927 Vice President, Physical Soc of London, 1926-28 *Publications* original papers in Proceedings of the Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, Proceedings of the Physical Society, Journals of the Rontgen Society, the British Institute of Radiology, and the Institute of Metals, on radiology, X rays and crystal structure *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* Physics Department, University College of North Wales, Bangor, Pen Bre, Bangor *T* Bangor 280

OWEN, Frank, journalist, *b* 1905 *s* of Thomas Owen and Cicely Owen, Hereford *Educ* Monmouth School, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar), 1st class honours, History Tripos M P (L) Hereford Division 1929 31 *Address* Wolferlow, Hereford *Clubs* Reform, Press

OWEN, Lt -Col Frederick C *see* Cunliffe Owen

OWEN, George Douglas, C M G 1935, Colonial Secretary, Barbados, since 1931, *b* 1 April 1887, *s* of late Alfred Owen and Sarah Bushe, *m* 1923, Ruth, *e d* of late Sir Wm Knaggs, K C M G, one *s* one *d* *Educ* High gate School Entered Trinidad Civil Service, 1907, served with H M s Forces 1916 19 Private Secretary to successive Governors of Trinidad, 1910 24, Assistant Colonial Secretary, British Guiana, 1925 31 *Recreation* tennis *Address* Colonial Secretariat, Barbados

OWEN, George Elmslie, R B A 1933, Artist *b* 13 Dec 1899 *s* of late George Owen and Catherine Banks, *m* 1935, Margaret Fell, B Sc *Educ* George Watson s College and College of Art, Edinburgh Member of National Society and Society of Artist Printers *Publi cations* Stirling, Twenty Drawings *Address* 52 Fairhazel Gardens, N W 6 *T* Maida Vale 7105

OWEN, Maj Goronwy, D S O, M P (L) Carnarvonshire, 1923-31, (Ind L) since 1931, *m* 1925 Mrs Owen Jones, of Carnarvon *Educ* University College, Aberystwyth, M A Called to Bar, Gray s Inn, 1919, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice, D S O), Comptroller of the Household, 1931 Liberal Chief Whip, 1931 D L County of Caernarvon, 1936 *Address* Llwyn y-Brain, Llanrug Caernarvonshire *Club* Reform

OWEN, Grace, O B E 1931 B Sc (Columbia) M Ed (Hon Manchester) Hon Adviser to the Nursery School Association of Great Britain *b* 1873, *d* of Samuel and Sarah Elizabeth Owen unmarried *Educ* Blackheath High School, Blackheath Kinder

garten Training College Royal Academy of Music, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York. Lecturer at the Blackheath Kindergarten Training College and at the Summer Schools of Educational Handwork Association, Lecturer in connection with the beginnings of the Nursery School Movement in the U S, Columbia University, N Y, Lecturer for the West Riding, Bradford and Leeds L E A S, Lecturer in Education, Manchester University, 1906 10, Reading University College, 1910 12, Leeds Training College, 1913 16, Organised Course for Nursery School Teachers and became Principal of the Mather Training College for Nursery and Junior School Teachers, 1917 24, Principal of City of Manchester and Mather Training College, 1924 26 Hon Sec of the Nursery School Association of Great Britain, 1923 33 *Publications* Nursery School Education, various pamphlets and articles on the education of young children and especially in relation to Nursery Schools *Address* The Firs, Appleton le Moors, York

OWEN, Dr Gwilym, M A, D Sc, F Inst P Professor of Physics, Aberystwyth University College, since 1919 and Acting Principal, 1934, Vice Principal since 1935, *b* Denbigh, 1880, *s* of Rev W Owen, Liverpool *Educ* Ruthin Grammar School, University College, Liverpool, Gilchrist Scholar of the Victoria University, 1898, 1851 Exhibition Scholar of University of Liverpool, 1901, Christ s College, Cambridge, 1901 4 Research student at Cavendish laboratory under Professor Sir J J Thomson, 1901 4, Lecturer and Demonstrator of Physics at Liverpool University, 1904 13 Professor Auckland University College, New Zealand, 1913-19 *Publications* papers in Philosophical magazine on thermionics and condensation nuclei, (in Welsh) Athronineth Pethau Cyffredin, 1907, Cwrr y Llen 1914, Rhyfeddodau r Cread, 1933 Mawr a Bach, 1936 *Address* University College, Aberystwyth Wales

OWEN, Harrison, Dramatic author, *b* Geelong, Australia, 24 June 1890, *s* of late Albert Thomas Owen and Elizabeth Ann Harrison Swindells, *m* Esther, *d* of George Arthur Dyson, Melbourne, Australia *Educ* Private schools Dramatic critic and special writer for various Australian newspapers, came to London, 1920, leader-writer Daily Sketch, 1921 32 *Publications* The Mount Marunga Mystery, 1919 Tommyrot Rhymes, 1920 Plays The Gentleman in-Waiting, 1925 The Happy Husband, 1927 Doctor Pygmalion, 1932 *Recreations* reading, playgoing, golf *Address* Gloucester Cottage, Collingham Road, S W 5 *T* Frobisher 4909

OWEN, Sir H C, see Cunliffe Owen

OWEN, H F see Owen, Frank

OWEN, Rev Ithel George, M A, Rector of Bradwell on Sea Essex since 1921 Rural Dean of Dengie, Surrogate for Diocese of Chelmsford, *b* 6 March 1863 *s* of late Rev Edward Owen, M A, Rector of Bradwell on Sea, Essex, J P Bucks, *m* 1893, Mary Georgina Eardley, *o d* of William Henry Childers, Lt. Com R.N one *s* two *d* *Educ.* privately Corpus Christi College, Cambridge Curate of Hallow, Worcester, 1886 Rector of St Andrews Church, St Andrews, Fife, 1893 99 Rural Dean of Swinford 1907 18 Chaplain to the High Sheriff of Worcestershire 1905 to the High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1913 Surrogate for the Diocese of Worcester Hon Canon of Worcester Cathedral 1917 36, Canon Emeritus since 1936, Rector of Old Swinford, Worcestershire, 1899 1921 *Recreations* formerly cricket and football *Address* Rectory Bradwell on Sea, Essex *T A* Rector, Bradwell on Sea

OWEN, Sir James George Kt, *cr* 1918, J P Exeter, 1912, J P Devon, 1917, editor and managing director Western Times Co Ltd, Managing Director Hawkins & Son, Limited, Exeter, Exmouth, and Newton Abbot *b* 29 Aug 1869, *m* 1893, Janie Kirk Gibson (Mayoress of Exeter, 1914 19 J P Exeter, 1922), one *d* Joined Western Morning News, 1889 joint proprietor, Bideford Gazette, 1894, editor and managing director, Daily Western Times, 1901, founded the Western Evening Echo, 1904, amalgamated Echo with Evening Express, and editor and managing director of Western Times and of Express and Echo, 1904, Governor Royal Albert Memorial College and Library, 1905, Sheriff of Exeter, 1910 11, Chairman, Exeter Chamber of Commerce, 1913 Mayor of Exeter, 1914 19, President, United Billposters Association, 1917 19, President, The Newspaper Society, 1922, Chairman Board of Management Press Association Dep Chm Reuters, Ltd, 1928, President British Poster Advertising Association, 1928, President Exeter Chamber of Trade, 1929, Managing Director North Devon Billposting Co Ltd 1930 Managing Director Devon and Exeter Gazette, 1932 *Address* Express and Echo Office, Exeter, Little Orchard, Thurlestone Sands S Devon

OWEN, John, novelist, *b* Liverpool H M Forces, 1915 19 *Publications* The Cotton Broker, 1921, The Idealist, 1922, Robert Gregory, the History of a Little Soul, 1922, The Hoarding, 1923 The Glory of Going On, 1924, The Giant of Oldborne 1926 The Shepherd and the Child, 1929, Many Captives, 1930, The Running Footman, 1931, Everard Bringle, 1933 The Road and the Wood, 1936 *Recreations* swimming, cycling, walking *Address* Red Bank, Felixstowe *T* Felixstowe 307

OWEN, Sir John Arthur, 4th Bt, *cr* 1813, *b* 5 Feb 1892, *s* of 3rd Bt and Martha Roberts Lewis, *m* 1914, Lucy Fletcher, *e d* of Dr Pilkington, Kencot House, nr Lechlade, Glos, two *s*, *S* father, 1909 *Educ* Llandovery College, St John s College, Oxford *Heir s* Hugh Bernard Pilkington, *b* 1915 *Recreations* football, cricket, hockey, ex Captain, Somerset Light Infantry *Address* Preswylfa, Kilgerran, Pembrokeshire

OWEN, Leonard Victor Davies, Professor of History, University College, Nottingham, since 1920, *b* 4 April 1888, *s* of late John Owen of Cardigan, *m* 1917, Gwen, *e d* of late E O Price, M D Bangor one *s* *Educ* Llandovery School, Keble College, Oxford, (Scholar), Stanhope (University) Prize, 1909, Class I, Mod Hist, B A, 1911, M A, 1914, F R Hist S, Assistant Lecturer in History, University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1912-14, Lecturer in Modern History University of Sheffield 1914 20, Captain, Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry External Examiner to the University of Sheffield, 1925, National University of Ireland, 1931-34 and 1936, University of Wales, 1937, Member of Council, Pipe Roll Society, Lincoln Record Society *Publications* England and Burgundy, 1400 1450, 1909 England and the Low Countries, 1405 1413, in English Historical Review, 1913, Teaching of History in Elementary Schools, 1916 contributor to the Publications of the Pipe Roll Society, English Place-Name Society, History, General Editor, Reports and Papers, Associated Architectural Societies, Editor, British Section, International Bibliography of Historical Sciences, 1933 36 *Address* University College, Nottingham

OWEN Ven Leslie, B D, M A, Hon C F Archdeacon of Auckland, Canon Residentiary of Durham Cathedral, and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, 1936 *b* 4 Feb 1886, *e s* of Alfred William and Mary Owen, *m* 1920, Iris Marjorie, *y d* of late Walter John Lawrance Dean of St Albans, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, London St John s College, Oxford (Scholar and Exhibitioner) Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholar Houghton Septua-

gint Prize and 2nd Class Theol School, Ely Theological College Deacon, 1911 Priest, 1912, Curate of Ashford, Kent, 1911-14, Curate of the Parish Church, Folkestone, 1914-19, temporary Chaplain to H M Forces, 1916-19, Lecturer and Vice Principal of Bishops College, Cheshunt, 1919-22, Secretary of Central Candidates Committee and (1924) General Secretary of Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry, 1922-24, Chaplain to the Duke of Portland at Welbeck, 1924-28, Warden of Scholae Cancellarii, Lincoln, 1928 36, Prebendary of Welton Beckhall and Canon in Lincoln Cathedral, 1933 36, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwell, 1927-36, and to the Bishop of Lincoln, 1933 36, Select Preacher to the University of Cambridge, 1935 *Recreations* cricket golf *Address* The College, Durham *T* Durham 719

OWEN, Lt -Col Lindsay Cunliffe, D S O 1918 late R E, *s* of late Col H O B Owen, late R A, *m* 1916 Eglantyne Mary, *d* of late Capt J W Osborne, C B E *Educ* Wellington College, R M A, Woolwich Commission in the Royal Engineers, 1907, served European War in France and Belgium, 1914 18 (D S O, Bt Majority, despatches four times), retired pay, 1936 *Recreations* all sports *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Junior United Service

OWEN, Maj -Gen Ll I G Morgan-, see Morgan Owen

OWEN, Peter M, see Macaulay Owen

OWEN, Rev Reginald Herbert, Fellow, Chaplain and Classical Lecturer, Brasenose College, Oxford, since 1934, *b* 25 May 1887, *s* of Herbert C Owen, Sydenham Hill, S E *m* 1913, Jane, *d* of late Arthur William Hunt, Longlands, Lancaster *Educ* Dulwich College, Wadham College, Oxford (Open Scholarship). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1908, 3rd Class Literae Humaniores, 1910, Assistant Master Clifton College, 1910 12, Fellow and Classical Lecturer Worcester College Oxford, 1912 15, School of Instruction for Officers 1914 15, Hon Fellow of Worcester College Oxford, 1932, Joint Secretary Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board, 1913 15, Headmaster of Uppingham School, 1916-34, Select Preacher at Oxford University, 1926 27, at Cambridge University, 1935 *Publications* Prayers in Use at Uppingham School, 1928, Honesty and Faith 1936 *Recreations* sculling, rowed for Oxford v Cambridge, 1910 *Address* 17 Bradmore Road and Brasenose College, Oxford *Club* Leander

OWEN, Lieut -Col Roger Arthur Mostyn-, D S O 1918 late the Rifle Brigade *s* of Lieut Col Charles Roger Mostyn Owen, of Erway, Ellesmere, Shropshire, *b* 1888, *m* 1922, Margaret Eva, *d* of late George Littleton Dewhurst and Mrs Walter Jones, of Aberuchill, Perthshire and Hurlingham Lodge S W, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches 3 times, wounded, D S O) *Address* Woodhouse, Oswestry *Club* Bucks

OWEN, Lt -Col Roger Carmichael Robert, C M G 1906 O B E 1919, *b* 2 March 1866, *s* of late Rev Loftus Owen unmarried *Educ* Rossall Entered 3rd King s Shropshire L I Aug 1884 Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1888 Captain 1898, retired pay, 1906 Major 1914, Lt Col 1918 retired from Egyptian Army with rank of Pasha 1918 employed with King s African Rifles 1899 1902 appointed to Egyptian Army, 1902, Director of Intelligence Department, Egyptian War Office and Sudan Agent Cairo, 1905 8 Governor and O C Military District Mongalla Province, Sudan, 1908 18, Governor of Eastern and Southern Deserts Prov Egypt, 1918 20, served Manipur Expedition, 1891 (medal, clasp), Wuntho Expedition, Upper Burmah, 1891 (clasp), in both as Superintendent of Army Signalling, Mohmand Expedition, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), Tirah Expedition, 1897 98, including operations in Bara Valley and Khyber Pass (severely wounded, clasp), Major General Egyptian Army Political Officer, Southern Column, Beir Expedition, 1912 (medal with clasp), served with Expeditionary Force, Latite and Lolora Mountains, Southern Soudan (clasp), Senior Member, Sinai Boundary Commission, 1906, holds 3rd class Medjidie, 2nd class order of Nile, mentioned in despatches twice, Oct. 1916, July 1919, F R G S *Publication* Bari Grammars and Vocabulary *Recreations* polo, big game shooting and fishing *Clubs* Naval and Military, Turf, Cairo

OWEN, Sidney George, M A, Hon Litt D (Dublin), *b* 2 Nov 1858, *e s* of Sidney James Owen, Student of Christ Church and University Reader in Indian History in the University of Oxford, and Mary Ellen, *d* of Henry Sewell, first Premier of New Zealand, unmarried *Educ* Clifton College, Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) Chancellor s Prize for Latin Verse, 1880, Chancellor s Prize for Latin Essay, 1882, 2nd Class in Classical Moderations, 2nd Class in Literae Humaniores, Classical Lecturer in Owen's College, Manchester, and in the Victoria University, 1882, Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford, and sometime Junior and Senior Censor, 1891 1926, Lecturer, Queen's College, Oxford, 1926 1928, Examiner for the Hertford and Ireland Scholarships and in Universities of Durham and Birmingham, Editor of The Year s Work in Classical Studies *Publications* Ovid s Tristia Book I, with English notes, 1885, Book III, 1889, P Ovidi Nasonis Tristium libri V (with critical apparatus), 1889, Ovid's Tristia and Epistulae ex Ponto in Postgate s Corpus Poetarum Latinorum, 1894, Ovid, Tristia, Ibis, Ex Ponto libri IV Halieutica, Fragmenta (Scriptorum Classicorum Bibliotheca Oxoniensis), 1914, Ovid s Tristia, Book II, with introduction, translation and commentary, 1924, Ovid and Romance, in English Literature and the Classics, 1912 Virgil Aeneid, Book X, with English notes, 1890, Catullus, with the Pervigilium Veneris, with notes, illustrated by J R Weguelin, 1893, Juvenal and Persius (Scriptorum Classicorum Bibliotheca Oxoniensis), 1902, Revised edition, 1907, Thirteen Satires of Juvenal, translated into English, 1903, Revised edition, 1924, Musa Clauda, translations into Latin Elegiac Verse, by S G Owen and J S Phillimore, 1898, Memoir of F M H Blaydes in Bursian s Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Klassischen Alterthumswissenschaft, 1910, Biography of Dr J P Postgate, published by the British Academy, 1927 *Recreations* golf and bezique *Address* 11 Winchester Road, Oxford

OWEN, Ven Walter Edwin, Archdeacon of Kavirondo, Kenya Colony, since 1918, *b* 1879, *s* of John Simpson and Caroline Isabe Owen *m* 1911, Lucy Olive, *d* of Rev Octavius F and Amy Walton (the latter authoress of Christy s Old Organ, Peep Behind the Scenes, etc), three *s* *Educ* St Enoch s, Belfast, Islington Theological College Intended for business profession, but in 1901 offered as missionary to Church Missionary Society, ordained 1904 priest, 1905, short curacy, St John s, Reading, 1904, rural Dean of Budu, Uganda, 1915 Chaplain to Forces, German East Africa Campaign, 1916 *Publications* articles on native questions in East African Standard and in Manchester Guardian, published results of Miocene discoveries, 1934, translational work in 3 Bantu languages, Lunyankole, Lutoro, and Lukonjo *Recreation* archæology *Address* Maseno Kisumu, Kenya

Colony, Stocks Green, Hildenborough, Tonbridge

OWEN, Will, R C A, artist and lecturer, *b* Malta, 1869, *s* of Thomas Owen, R N, *m* 1897, Margaret Florence, *d* of Major Porteus, two *d* *Educ* Rochester Entered Civil Service, G P O *Publications* Old London Town, Potted London, Illustrator W W Jacobs, humorous pages in illustrated papers and magazines, posters, etc *Recreation* golf *Address* Granville House, 3 Arundel Street, Strand, W C 2 *T* Central 9712

OWEN, Sir (William) Cecil, Kt, *cr* 1930 Chief Assistant Solicitor to the Treasury since 1926, *b* 1872, *s* of Lancaster Owen, M I C E, *m* 1917, Ethel, *d* of Charles Frederick Tanner, Exmouth, S Devon and widow of Charles Mackenzie Partington, Merklands, Perthshire, no *c* *Educ* Marlborough, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897, Personal Clerk in Treasury Solicitors Department, 1903, an Assistant Solicitor to the Treasury, 1920 *Address* 8 Alexandra Court, Queen s Gate, S W 7, Alltreoch, Blairgowrie, Perthshire *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal Cruising, Leander

OWEN, William Hugh, C B E 1919, *b* 16 Feb 1886, *s* of Thomas Owen, Holyhead, N Wales, *m* 1919, Enid Strathearn, *o d* of late Col Sir John Strathearn Hendrie, K C M G, C V O, former Lt -Gov Province of Ontario, three *d* Lt Col Royal Engineers, 1918 *Recreation* hockey (Welsh International, 1910-11) *Address* 3467 Ontario Avenue, Montreal, Canada *Clubs* Whites, Mount Royal, Montreal Racket, Montreal

OWENS, Col Robert Leonce, C B E 1919, *b* 1862, *s* of Robert Ivers Owens, *m* 1891, Helen (deceased), *d* of late Col F G Shaw, Indian Army Served South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal with five clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, Bt Col, C B E) *Club* Naval and Military

OWENS, Tom Paterson, J P County of Sussex, Director Borstal Association for after care of Borstal lads, Director Central Association for after care Convicts, *b* 30 Dec 1888, *s* of Richard and Elizabeth Owens, Maryport, Cumberland, *m* 1921, Emily Pearse, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Liverpool, Borough Road College, Isleworth Governor, Portland Borstal Institution and Feltham, 1912 31, Governor Wandsworth Prison 1931 35, War service, King s African Rifles in East Africa, seconded from The Buffs 1915 19 (despatches) *Address* c/o Borstal Association, 131 Victoria Street, S W 1

OWST, Gerald Robert, M A, Litt D Cantab, D Lit, Ph D (Theol) London, Fellow, Royal Historical Society, H M Inspector of Secondary Schools, Board of Education, *b* April 1894, *o s* of late Robert Clement Owst and Agnes H Ledger, St Albans, *m* 1928, May, *o d* of Albert and Mary Duckett two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, King s College Theological Dept (postgraduate), London Working on medieval religious MSS and early printed books in various libraries since 1922, Assistant Editorial Secretary to the Medieval-Latin Dictionary Committee of the British Academy, 1924 27 tutor to Prince Chichibu of Japan, for his English visit, 1925 26, H M I, Board of Education, Elementary Branch, 1928 29, Secondary Branch since 1929, Hon Member and Vice President, Herts Archæological Society since 1929 *Publications* Preaching in Medieval England (Cambridge Studies in Medieval Life and Thought), 1926 Literature and Pulpit in Medieval England, 1933, articles in various journals and drawings for book illustration *Recreations* antiques, sketching and tennis *Address* Board of Education, Whitehall, S W 1

OXENHAM, Elsie Jeanette, *e d* of John Oxenham, *q v* *Publications* Goblin Island, 1908, A Princess in Tatters, 1909, A Holiday Queen, Mistress Nanciebel, The Girl who Wouldn t make Friends, 1910, The Conquest of Christina 1911, Schoolgirls and Scouts, Rosaly's New School, 1913, Girls of the Hamlet Club, 1914, At School with the Roundheads, Finding her Family, 1915, The Tuck shop Girl, 1916, A School Camp Fire, 1917, The School of Ups and Downs, 1918, The School Torment, Expelled from School, 1919, A Go ahead Schoolgirl, The Abbey Girls, The Twins of Castle Charming, 1920 The Two Form Captains, Girls of the Abbey School, 1921, The Captain of the Fifth The Abbey Girls Go Back to School, 1922, The Junior Captain, The New Abbey Girls, Patience Joan, Outsider, 1923, The School without a Name, The Abbey Girls Again, The Girls of Gwynfa, Tickles, or the School that was Different, 1924 Ven at Gregory s, The Abbey Girls in Town, The Testing of the Torment, 1925, The Troubles of Tazy The Camp Fire Torment, Queen of the Abbey Girls 1926, Peggy makes Good, 1927, Jen of the Abbey School, 1927 Patience and her Problems, 1927, The Abbey Girls Win Through, 1928, The Crisis in Camp Keema 1928, The Abbey Girls at Home, 1929, Deb at School, 1929, The Abbey Girls Play Up, 1930 Dorothy s Dilemma, 1930, The Abbey Girls on Trial, 1931, Deb of Sea House, 1931, Biddy s Secret a Romance of the Abbey Girls, 1932, The Camp Mystery, 1932, Rosamund s Victory, 1933, The Reformation of Jinty, 1933, Maidlin to the Rescue A Story of the Abbey Girls, 1934 Joy s New Adventure, 1935, Peggy and the Brotherhood 1936 *Recreations* tramps on the Downs, folk dancing *Address* c/o Christy and Moore, Outer Temple, Strand, W C

OXENHAM, John, writer, *m* Margery (*d* 1925), *d* of William Anderson, Greenock two *s* four *d* *Educ* Old Trafford School, Victoria University, Manchester Went into business and lived for some years in France and United States, travelled over greater part of Europe and Canada, visited Southern States with view to orange growing or sheep farming, decided against them and came home, took to writing as alleviative and alterative from business, found it much more enjoyable than business, so dropped business and stuck to writing *Publications* God's Prisoner, 1898, Rising Fortunes 1899 A Princess of Vascovy, 1900, Our Lady of Deliverance, 1901, John of Gerisau, 1902, Under the Iron Flail, 1902, Bondman Free, Mr Joseph Scorer, Barbe of Grand Bayou, 1903 A Weaver of Webs, Hearts in Exile, 1904, The Gate of the Desert, White Fire, 1905, Giant Circumstance, Profit and Loss, 1906, The Long Road, Carette of Sark, 1907, Pearl of Pearl Island, The Song of Hyacinth, 1908, My Lady of Shadows, Great-Heart Gillian, 1909 A Maid of the Silver Sea Lauristons, 1910, The Coil of Carne, Their High Adventure, 1911, Queen of the Guarded Mounts, Mr Cherry, The Quest of the Golden Rose, 1912, Mary All Alone, Red Wrath, Bees in Amber (Verse), 1913, Maid of the Mist, Broken Shackles 1914, Flower of the Dust, Everywoman and War, Hymn, For the Men at the Front, All s Well! (Verse), Corner Island My Lady of the Moor, The Kings High Way (Verse), "1914" 1916, The Vision Splendid (Verse), 1917, The Fiery Cross (Verse) 1917, High Altars Hearts Courageous (Verse) 1918 All Clear! (Verse), Winds of the Dawn (Essays), 1919 Gentlemen—The King! (Verse), 1920, A Hazard in The Blue, 1923 The Wonder of Lourdes, The Perilous Lovers, Chaperon to Cupid, 1924, The Cedar Box, 1924 Selected Poems, in one vol, Scala Sancta,

The Hidden Years, 1925, The Recollections of Roderic Fyfe, The Man who would Save the World, 1927, The Hawk of Como, 1928, God's Candle 1929, The Splendour of the Dawn, Cross Roads, 1930, A Saint in the Making, The Hidden Years, illustrated by Margaret W Tarrant 1931, Anno Domini, 1932, God and Lady Margaret, 1933, Christ and the Third Wise Man, 1934 *Recreations* Alpine walking rowing *Address* 20 Farncombe Road, Worthing

OXFORD, Bishop of, since 1925, **Rt Rev Thomas Banks Strong,** G B E, *cr* 1918 D D, Hon D D Durham, 1913 Hon D Mus 1917, Hon D Litt Leeds, 1922 Warden of Ripon Hall, Oxford, since 1925, Clerk of the Closet to the King, 1925 *b* 24 Oct 1861 *Educ* Westminster, Christ Church, Oxford (Junior Student) Ordained Deacon, 1885, Priest, 1886 Bampton Lecturer, 1895, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, 1901 20 Vice Chancellor, 1913 17 Bishop of Ripon, 1920 25 *Publications* A Manual of Theology 1892 Christian Ethics (Bampton Lectures), 1896, Doctrine of the Real Presence, 1899 (Editor) Lectures on the Method of Science, 1906, Religion, Philosophy, and History, 1923 *Address* Cuddesdon, Oxford *Club* Athenæum

OXFORD, Dean of, *see* Williams, Very Rev A T P

OXFORD, Archdeacon of, *see under* Sherborne, Bishop of, 1928 36

OXFORD AND ASQUITH, 2nd Earl of, *cr* 1925 **Julian Edward George Asquith,** Viscount Asquith of Morley, *cr* 1925 *b* 22 April 1916, *o s* of late Raymond Asquith and Katharine Frances, *d* of late Sir John Horner, K C V O, S grandfather, 1928 *Educ* Ampleforth, Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar) *Heir* *u* Hon Herbert Asquith, *q v* *Address* The Manor House, Mells Frome, Somerset 16 Fitzhardinge Street, W 1

See also Hon W G H Jolliffe

OXFORD AND ASQUITH, Countess of, Margot, 6th *d* of Sir Charles Tennant, 1st Bt, *m* 1894, 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith (*d* 1928), one *s* one *d* *Publications* The Autobiography of Margot Asquith, 1922, Places and Persons, 1925 Lay Sermons, 1927, Octavia, 1928 More Memories, 1933 *Address* 44 Bedford Square, W C 1 *T* Museum 6464

See also Prince Antoine Bibesco, Sir M Bonham Carter, Rt Hon W F Elliot, Lord Walchurst

OXLEY, *see* Rice Oxley

OXLEY, Brig -Gen Reginald Stewart, C B 1916 C M G 1919, *b* 1863, *s* of late John Stewart Oxley, Fen Place, Turner's Hill, Sussex, *m* 1899 Margaret Grace Julia, *d* of late George Banks Rennie one *s* three *d* *Educ.* Charterhouse R M C Sandhurst Entered K R R C 1884 served Manipur 1891 (medal) S African War, 1899 1900 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps) D A A G N W District, 1901 4, Lt Col Comdg Battn K R R C, 1907 11, G S O 1, Staff College 1912 14, G S O 1, B E F France, 1914 Brig Gen commanding an Infantry Brigade, B E F, France 1915 16 D A and Q M G, 1916 19 (despatches twice, C B, C M G) *Address* Twyford Manor Buckingham *T* Steeple Claydon 25 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile

OZANNE, Colonel Harold, D S O 1917 late Royal Marines *b* British Guiana, 10 April 1870 *s* of John Henry Ozanne C M G, and Mary Lenox Searle *m* Mary Elizabeth Mitchell *d* of General F A Wylde one *s* three *d* *Educ* Elizabeth College, Guernsey Served European War (D S O) *Address* 9 Thurloe Court S W ?

P

PACAUD, Lucien Turcotte, K C, *b* Three Rivers, Quebec, Canada, 21 Sep 1879, *s* of Ernest Pacaud and Marguerite Louise Turcotte, *m* 1908 Helen Elizabeth, *d* of Joseph Massey Bucknall, Liverpool one *d* *Educ* Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, Laval University (B A) Barrister, Police Commissioner for Trans Continental Railway, 1907 11, Member of Dominion House of Commons for Megantic Co, 1910-22, Secretary, Office of the High Commissioner for Canada, 1922 31, Representative of Canada on Pacific Cable Board, 1922, Acting High Commissioner for Canada, Feb 1930-Feb 1931 *Club* Garrison, Quebec

PACE, Rev Edward George, Reader in Divinity in the University of Durham since 1921 Proctor, 1927 31, Director of Extra Mural Studies in the Durham Division of the University since 1925, Vice Master and Chaplain of Hatfield College, Durham, since 1917, *b* London, 15 Dec 1881 *s* of Edward Warren Pace *m.* 1910, Blanche, widow of Rev C H Venning, and *d* of Henry Newcombe, no *c* *Educ* Central Foundation School, London, University College, London, University College, Durham Scholar and Exhibitioner of Durham University, First Class Honours in Classics and in Theology, University Classical and Hebrew Scholar, L Th 1903, B A 1905, M A 1908, B D 1910, D D 1923, ordained, 1905, Assistant Curate of Christ Church, Albany Street, London, 1905 7, Fellow of University of Durham, 1906, Theological Lecturer, 1907, Hebrew Lecturer, 1917, Member of Senate of University and of the Council of the Durham Colleges J P Co Durham, 1925 *Publication* Ideas of God in Israel, 1924 *Recreations* walking and swimming *Address* Hatfield College, Durham

PACELLI, Cardinal Eugene, Secretary of State to His Holiness since 1930 Card Camerlengo of the Holy Roman Church since 1935, *b* Rome, 2 March 1876 *s* of Philip Pacelli and Virginia Graziosi *Educ* Gregorian University and Roman Seminary Capranica College Ordained Priest, 1899, Attaché Secretariat of State, Professor Academy of Noble Ecclesiastics, Secretary of Extraordinary Ecclesiastical Affairs, Nuncio in Bavaria and Germany, Archbishop of Sardes, 1917, Cardinal 1929, Cardinal Legate to International Eucharistic Congress, Buenos Aires 1934, and at Lourdes for *triduum* of intercession for world peace 1935 *Publications* La personalità e la territorialità delle leggi specialmente nel diritto canonico, 1912 Gesammelte Reden, 1930, Discorsi e Panegirici, 1936, Triptyque 1936 *Address* Secretariat of State, Vatican City, Italy

PACK, A Reynell, *see* Reynell Pack

PACK-BERESFORD, Denis R, O B E 1918, J P D L, Co Carlow, Member Royal Irish Academy, *e s*, of Denis W Pack Beresford, D L M P for Co Carlow, *b* 23 March 1864, *m* 1891, Alice, (*d* 1918) *o d* of James Acheson Lyle of Glandore Kilrea, Co Derry *Educ* Rugby, Christ Church, Oxford (B A 1887) High Sheriff, Co Carlow 1890 *Recreations* natural history, fishing *Address* Fenagh House, Bagnalstown, Co Carlow, *T* Fenagh 3, The Tansey, Baily, Co Dublin, *T* Sutton 122 *Clubs* Travellers, Irish Automobile, Kildare Street, Dublin

PACKE, Lt -Col Edmund Christopher, D S O 1917 O B E 1919, late Royal Fusiliers *b* 14 Nov 1877 *e s* of late Rev William James Packe, M A Oxon, of Stretton Hall, Leicester and Vicar of Feering, Essex, *m* 1908 Olivia Rachel Nora (*d* 1933), *e d* of late Charles Maclean, of Glenearn, Perthshire,

two s one d Educ Haileybury College, Magdalene College, Cambridge, B A. 2nd Lieut Royal Fusiliers, 1899, Lieut 1901, Adjutant 3rd Batt Royal Fusiliers 1905 8, Captain, 1907, Major, 1915, served South African War, 1899 1900, took part in Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (wounded, Queen s medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 1917 (despatches thrice, D S O, O B E), retired from Army with rank of Lt Col, 1920, D L, J P Co Leicester, owner of Great Glenn Hall, Leicester, and patron of the living of Great Glenn, Fellow of the Zoological Society *Address* Great Glenn Hall, Leicester *Club* M C C

PACKE, Sir Edward Hussey, K B E, *cr* 1920, J P, D L, C C, Leicestershire, *b* 6 Jan 1878, *o surv s* of late Hussey Packe and Lady Alice Wodehouse, *e d* of 1st Earl of Kimberley, *m* 1909, Hon Mary Sydney Colebrooke, *d* of 1st Lord Colebrooke, *q v*, two *d* *Educ* Eton Assistant Private Secretary to the Marquis of Lansdowne at the War Office, 1900, Assistant Private Secretary to the Earl of Selborne at the Admiralty, 1901 5, to Lord Cawdor, 1905, to Mr Balfour, 1916, to Sir Edward Carson, 1916 17, Private Secretary to Sir Eric Geddes, 1917 19, and to Mr Walter Long, 1919, attached to Admiralty Staff 1914 19, High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1911, a Government Director Anglo Persian Oil Company, has the Legion of Honour and the Order of the Crown of Italy *Address* Prestwold Hall, Loughborough *Clubs* Turf, Brooks s

PACKE, Lt-Colonel Frederick Edward, M V O 1927, O B E 1919, Equerry in Waiting to Princess Beatrice since 1921, Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to H M since 1934, *b* 1879, *s* of late William Packe and Penelope, *d* of Sir John Farnaby Lennard, Bart, unmarried *Educ* Marlborough Joined Welch Regt, 1899, served S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, France, 1914, with 2nd Bn Welch Regt, 1915, with 1st Bn Welch Regt, 1916, commanded 13th Service Bn Welch Regt (twice very severely wounded), afterwards at War Office, retired, 1921 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* 13 Southwick Street, Hyde Park, W 2 *T* Paddington 6487 *Clubs* Arthur s, Army and Navy

PACKE, Lt-Col William Vere, D S O 1916, *b* 1881 *s* of late William Packe, *m* 1921, Mary Julia, *d* of Archibald Cameron Norman, The Rookery, Bromley Common, four *d* Served S African War, 1901 (Queen s medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Elmfield, Bromley Common, Kent *T* Ravensbourn 1641 *Club* Arthur s

PACKER, Col Henry Dixon, C I E 1920, late R A M C, *m* 1907, Ivy Briggs, one *d* *Educ* Guy s Hospital Retired pay, 1927 *Recreations* golf, tennis, motoring *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Holt s Branch, Whitehall S W 1

PADDOCK, Rt Rev Robert L, D D *b* Brooklyn, New York, *s* of John Adams Paddock, Bishop of the State of Washington, and Fannie Chester Fanning, of Hudson, New York, *m* 1923, Helen Jean Aitken *Educ* St Paul s School, Concord, N H, Trinity College, Hartford, Conn, Berkeley Divinity School, Middletown, Conn Assistant in St. Paul's Church, Cleveland, Ohio, and first general travelling secretary of the Church Students Missionary Association, 1897 98, Vicar pro Cathedral, Stanton Street, and Canon of the Cathedral of St John the Divine, Morningside Heights, New York City, 1898 1901, Rector of the Church of the Holy Apostles, 9th Avenue and 28th Street, New York City, 1902 7, Missionary Bishop of Eastern Oregon, 1907 22 Started moral crusade on lower East Side, New York City, in 1899 which led the movement which finally resulted in overthrowing Tammany Hall and bringing in the Reform Government, 1902, much interested in getting parks and playgrounds on lower East Side, and especially Chelsea Park, on West Side, and in Police, Public Schools, and Social Settlements, started Junior Clergy Missionary Association, Lower West Side Minister s Association, Chelsea Improvement Society, Chelsea House, committee for the advancement of public morality, which grew into the commission of 15 (appointed by the Chamber of Commerce) *Club* Century, New York

PADDON, Lieut-Colonel Sir Stanley Somerset Wreford, Kt, *cr* 1932, C I E 1919, Director General, India Store Depot, Belvedere Road, S E, *s* of late S W Paddon of Parkfield, Esher, Surrey, *b* 1881, *m* 1911, Nora Howell, 2nd *d* of late S Earnshaw Howell, no *c* *Educ* Wellington College Served with 3rd Dragoon Guards in the South African War (Queen s medal with five clasps), transferred to Indian Cavalry (36th Jacob Horse), 1904, European War, 1914-19, on the Imperial General Staff (two Brevets Russian Order of St Anne, C I E), Companion of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Freeman of the City of London *Address* Butter Hill House, Dorking, Surrey *T* Dorking 2891 *Club* Junior United Service

PADEL, Charles Frederick Christian, B A, *e s* of late Christian G Padel, York, *b* York, 20 July 1872, *m* Morag, 3rd *d* of late William Hunter, M D, Rothesay, three *s* one *d* *Educ* St Peter s School, York, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar) 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1894, Assistant Master Merchiston Castle School, 1895, Rossall Preparatory, 1896, Leys School, 1899, Sherborne, 1900, Eastbourne College, 1901, Marlborough College, 1907, Headmaster, Ashby de la Zouch, 1909, Headmaster Carlisle Grammar School, 1912 32 *Recreations* instrumental music, golf, tennis, cycling *Address* Fairfield, Kintbury, Berks

PADEREWSKI, Ignace Jean, G B E, *cr* 1925, Hon Mus D Cambridge, 1926, pianist, composer, *b* Province of Podolia, Russian Poland, 6 Nov 1860, *m* 1st, Antonina Korsak (*d* 1881), one *s*, 2nd 1899, Baroness de Rosen, (*d* 1934) Began to learn the piano at three, and at seven was placed under teacher, studied at the Conservatory of Warsaw under Janotha and Roguski, and later, at Berlin, composition under Friedrich Kiel First concert tour in Poland and Russia, became teacher at the Conservatory at Warsaw at the age of 18, went to Vienna in the autumn of 1884 to study piano under Theodore Leschetizky in 1885-86, professor of piano and counterpoint at the Conservatory of Strasbourg (Alsace), studied again a few months with Leschetizky, 1887 début Vienna 1887, Paris 1889, London 1890, New York 1891 since then eighteen tours in the United States, played in almost all the leading cities of Europe, North and South America, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa Composer Manru opera produced Dresden, Cologne, Bonn, Prague, Lwow, Cracow, 1901, New York, Chicago, Boston, Warsaw, etc, 1902, symphony concerto for piano and orchestra, fantasia, sonatas, variations, and many pieces and songs During World War, devoted time mainly to concertising for the benefit of Polish war sufferers and to public speaking on behalf of Poland, organised in the U S, 1917, an army of Polish volunteers known as the Polish army in France officially recognised representative of Polish people, 1917-18, at Washington, led in organising Polish republic, 1918-1919, Premier of Poland, 1919, Member of the Peace Conference at Paris, first delegate of Poland to the Council of Ambassadors and to the League of Nations, 1920, Member of the

Royal Academy of Santa Cecilia, Rome, 1897, Member of the Institut de France, 1926, Member of the American Academy for Arts and Letters, 1930, Hon Ph Doc of the University of Lwow, 1911 Hon Mus Doc Yale, 1917, Ph Doc University, Cracow, 1919, C L D University, Oxford, 1920, C L D University, Columbia, 1922 C L D University of Southern California, 1923, Ph Doc University of Poznan, 1924, LL D University of Glasgow, 1925, Ph Doc University of Warsaw, 1931, Mus Doc New York, 1933, Doc of Letters, University of Lausanne, 1933, Grand Cross of the British Empire (G B E), Grand Cross of the Order of Leopold of Belgium, Grand Cross of St. Maurice et Lazare of Italy, Grand Cross of the White Eagle of Poland, Grand Cross of the Polonia Restituta, Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour, France *Address* Rione Bosson, Morges, Switzerland

PADFIELD, Rev William Herbert Greenland, C I E 1933, V D, M A, Rector of Shillingstone, Dorset, since 1936 *b* 5 Feb 1875, *s* of late W A Padfield, C E, and Matilda Sophia Greenland, *m* May, *d* of G C Trewby, M I C E, two *s* *Educ* Emmanuel College and Clergy School, Cambridge Principal The Lawrence College, Murree, and Chaplain of the Murree Hills, India, 1904 08, Principal, The Lawrence Memorial Royal Military School, Lovedale, and Chaplain of Lovedale, Nilgiri Hills, India, 1908 32, Hon Chaplain to the auxiliary forces in India, 1911 32 Kaiser i Hind gold medal for public service in India, 1927, Hon Chaplain to Bishop of Guildford, 1933 34, Hon Secretary, New Cathedral and Churches Fund, Guildford, 1934 35, Rector of Ranmore, Dorking, 1932-36 Member Guildford Diocesan Board of Education, 1933 36 *Recreation* tennis *Address* Shillingstone Rectory, Dorset, Chine Side, Shanklin *T* Childe Okeford 61 *Club* East India United Service

PADMA, Sham Shere Jung Rana Bahadur, G B E (Hon), *cr* 1920, K C S I (Hon), *cr* 1936, K C I E (Hon), *cr* 1919, Order of the Nepal Tara (1st class), *cr* 1918, General (Northern Command) Nepalese Army since 1914, *b* Katmandu, Nepal, 5 Dec 1882, *e s* of General Bhim Sham Shere Jung Bahadur Rana, K C S I, K C V O Commander in Chief Nepalese Army *m* 1899, Tasma Kumari, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Durbar School, Nepal Entered Army as Major General, 1898 Lt General, 1900, General, 1901 in charge of Hydro Electric Department, Nepal 1909 14, sent to India to serve in the European War commanding a contingent of Nepalese troops in the N W F Province, March 1915 Feb 1919 (despatches), sent again with a contingent of Nepalese troops to serve in the recent Afghan War, 1919 *Recreations* shooting, fishing and walking *Address* Bisal-Nagar Nepal

PADWICK, Francis Herbert, C B E 1917 J P, *b* 21 March 1856, *s* of late Frederick Padwick of West Thorney Manor Sussex *m* 1882 Mary Grace *y d* of late Rev Dr T P Boultbee, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Tonbridge School, Corpus Christi College Cambridge M A Bar, Inner Temple, 1882, Chairman Committee of Agricultural Education for Women, 1915 a member of Committee on Settlement Employment of Discharged Sailors and Soldiers, 1916, of Agricultural Advisory Committee, 1917 of Central Agricultural Advisory Committee to Food Controller and Board of Agriculture 1918, and of Council of Agriculture for England, 1920, President National Farmers Union, 1919 Alderman of West Sussex County Council 1921 and Chairman of its Agricultural Education Sub-Committee 1919 22 *Address* The Red House West Ashling, Chichester *T A* West Ashling *T* West Ashling 7 *Club* Farmers (Chairman 1929)

PADWICK, Surgeon-Capt Harold Boultbee, D S O 1917, R N, retired, M A, M B, B Ch D M R E (Camb), L M S S A (Lond), radiologist, Hon Radiologist, Bedford County Hospital, Kettering General Hospital Consulting Radiologist, Bute Hospital, Luton, Member of British Institute of Radiology, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine *b* 1889 *o s* of F H Padwick, *q v*, *m* 1921, Edith Gwendolen Carr, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Sherborne, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, London Hospital Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O), retired list, 1932, Gilbert Blane medal, 1924 *Recreation* sailing *Address* 8 Goldington Road, Bedford *Clubs* Royal Cruising, Cambridge University Cruising

PADWICK, Philip Hugh, R B A, *b* 28 April 1876, *s* of late Henry Padwick, M A, J P, of the Manor House, Horsham *Educ* Repton, Slade School *Address* The Corner House, Fittleworth, Sussex *Club* Junior Constitutional

PAE, David, editor Peoples Friend, Dundee, since 1900 *b* New Pentland, Midlothian, 1864, *m* 1908, Margaret Small, *y d* of late John Galloway, Dundee, one *s* one *d* *Educ* General Gibsones School, Pentland, Newport Public School, University College, Dundee Served apprenticeship to journalism on the staff of the People's Journal, has written numerous popular serial stories and books of Scottish sketches [His father, also editor of Peoples Friend, was author of many serials, and founder of the system of serial publication in newspapers] *Recreations* walking, gardening, botany, reading, photography *Address* Craigmount, Newport, Fife *T* Newport (Fife) 217

PAGAN, Brig -Gen Alexander William, D S O 1915, Colonel of Gloucestershire Regt since 1931, *b* 1878 Entered Gloucestershire Regt 1899, Capt 1906, Major, 1915, Brevet Lt Col 1917, Col 1921, served S African War, 1900 2, European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D S O, Brevet Lt Col, Croix de Guerre) Assistant Commandant Small Arms School, Hythe, 1925-29 commanded 10th (Jubbulpore) Infantry Brigade in India, 1929, retired pay, 1929

PAGDEN, Arthur Sampson, C M G 1917, B A, Honours Cantab, 1881, *b* 9 Sep 1858, *s* of Robert Pagden, late of Woodcote, Epsom *m* 1900, Frances Emma Beatrice, *d* of Kenneth Haweis James, late of 23 Pembridge Square, W no *c* *Educ* Wellington College (Scholar), Kings College Cambridge (Scholar) Eighth in First Class Classical Tripos, 1881, University shooting eight, Wimbledon, 1881, Ceylon Civil Service since 1881, Chairman Municipal Council Colombo, 1901 5 Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1905 6 Postmaster General 1907 13, Controller of Revenue, Member of Legislative and Executive Councils, Ceylon, 1913, acted as Colonial Secretary, 1916, 1918, and 1919 retired on pension, 1920 *Recreations* golf, motoring music *Address* c/o Westminster Bank, Hanover Square, W 1 *Clubs* Oriental, Hurlingham

PAGE, Sir Archibald, Kt, *cr* 1930, M Inst C E M I E E, Chairman Central Electricity Board since 1935, *b* Alloa, Scotland, 1875 *s* of late John Page Alloa *m* 1906 Anne *d* of late John Forsyth, Clackmannan one *s* three *d* *Educ* Dollar Academy Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh, Royal Technical College, Glasgow Deputy City Electrical Engineer Glasgow, 1905 17, General Manager Clyde Valley Electric Power Company 1917-20 Electricity Commissioner, 1920-25 Director and General Manager County of London Electric Supply Co, Ltd, 1925-27, General Manager Central Electricity Board,

1927 35, Past President Institution of Elec tiical Engineers *Address* Haworth, West Hill, Sanderstead, Surrey *T* Sanderstead 1250 *Clubs* St Stephen s, Conservative, Glasgow

PAGE, Very Rev Arnold Henry, *b* Carlisle, 1 March 1851, 3rd *s* of William Bous field Page, F R C S Eng, J P Cumberland, and Anne Ferguson, *d* of William Nanson, Town Clerk of Carlisle, *m* 1889, Blanche Cecilia, *d* of Col C C Grantham, 9th and 89th Regiments, and Adeline, *d* of Col Johnson, 5th Fusiliers *Educ* Repton School Balliol College, Oxford (B A. 1875 M A. 1877) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1878, Deacon, 1882, Priest, 1883 Curate St Mary's, Bryanston Square, W, 1882 83, St Botolph s, Bishopsgate, 1883 86, Rector of Tendring, 1886 1908, Dean of Peterborough, 1908 28, J P Essex, 1894, and Liberty of Peterborough, 1911 (Chairman, 1924-28), represented Brightlingsea on Essex County Council, 1892 1895, Chairman, Tendring Union Guardians, District Council and Assessment Committee, 1899 1908, of the Tendring Parish Council from its formation till 1908, and of Tendring School Board from its formation in 1893 till its ex tinction, a Member of the Advisory Committee for elementary and higher education under Essex County Council in East Essex districts till 1908, President Harwich Division Liberal Association, 1891 1908, Hon Freeman of Peterborough, 1928 *Address* 102 Elm Park Gardens, S W 10 *T* Flaxman 2667

PAGE, Hon Sir Arthur, Kt, *cr* 1930, K C 1922, *b* 1876, *o surv s* of late Nathaniel Page, J P, Carshalton, Surrey, *m* Margaret, Kaisar-i Hind Gold Medal, 1935, *d* of E Symes Thomson, M D, F R C P, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Harrow, Magdalen College, Oxford Classical Honours Moderations, 1897, Literae Humaniores, 1899, B A 1899 Barrister at law, 1901, Judge of the High Court, Calcutta, 1923, Puisne Judge, 1924 30, Chief Justice of Burma, 1930 36, Conservative candidate, Derby Borough, Jan 1910 served Euro pean War in France and Flanders, A B, R N V R 1915, 2nd Lieut Royal Marine Artillery, Captain, 1917 *Publications* Licens ing Bill, is it Just? 1908, Shops Act (joint author), 1911, Legal Problems of the Empire in Oxford Survey of the British Empire, 1914, Imperialism and Democracy, 1913, War and Alien Enemies, 1914, various articles on Political and Social subjects *Recreations* cricket, tennis, rackets, riding, shooting, Harrow School cricket and football elevens and fives player, Oxford University tennis player, 1897 1899, British Team Olympic Games, 1908 *Address* 4 Temple Gardens, E C 4 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, M C C, Queen s, Pegu, Rangoon Bengal, Calcutta

PAGE, Lt -Col Rev Charles Alexander Shaw, D S O 1917, M C, p s c, M A., Rector of West Wickham, Kent, since 1930 *b* 2 Mar 1880, *s* of late Rev A S Page, Vicar of Selsley, Glos, *m* 1908, Beatrice Ellen, *o d* of Henry Tame of Bolderwood, Minsted, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Tonbridge School, Staff College, Camberley, Jesus College, Cambridge, Westcott House, Cambridge Clerk in the Union Assurance Society, 1898 1900, served in London Scottish, 1898 1901, in Rhodesian Field Force with ranks, 1900 1, 2nd Lt Middlesex Regt 1901, Adjutant 7th Middlesex Regt 1908 10 served South African War (Queen s medal three clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War (D S O, M C, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, Brevet Lt. Col, despatches thrice), commanded 2nd Middlesex Regt 1917 18 wounded and prisoner, 1918, Chief of Staff (G S O 2), Belfast, 1919, invalided for ill health from wounds, 1920, deacon, 1921, priest, 1922, curate in charge of St James, Farnham, 1921 22, Acting Chaplain Jesus College, Cambridge, 1921, Rector of Abinger, Surrey, 1923 30 *Recreation* boxing, etc *Address* The Rectory, West Wickham, Kent *T* Spring Park 1005

PAGE, Charles Max, D S O 1919, M S, F R C S Senior Surgeon to and Director of Surgical Unit, St Thomas s Hospital, Surgeon to the Victoria Hospital for Children Consulting Surgeon to the Metropolitan Police, Examiner in Surgery, University of Oxford, Hunterian Professor, and Member of Council, Royal College of Surgeons of England, *b* Sep 1882, *m* 1913, Helen, *d* of late Sir T W Holder ness, 1st Bt, G C B, one *s* two *d* *Educ* West minster School, St Thomas s Hospital Gold Medal, London University M S, 1908, Musgrove and Beaney Scholarships and Cheselden and Bristowe Medals at St Thomas s Hospital Senior Medical Officer, British Red Cross So cieties Detachment in Turkey, 1912-13, served with B E F in France, Aug 1914 to Jan 1919, Surgical Specialist, 1915-16, with 29th Div 1917, O C a Field Ambulance of 32nd Div 1918, promoted Act Lt -Col March 1918 (despatches 3 times, D S O) *Publications* The Treatment of Fractures in General Practice, many contributions to the Medical Societies and Press *Address* 134 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 1284 Luton House, Selling *Clubs* Union, Bath

PAGE, Rt Hon Earle Christmas Grafton, P C 1929, M B, Ch M, Member Australian Parliament, representing Cowper Division since 1919, Minister of Commerce and Deputy Prime Minister, Australia, since 1934, Leader Australian Country Party since 1920, *b* 8 Aug 1880 4th *s* of late Charles Page, Grafton, N S W, *m* 1906, Ethel Blunt, Stanmore, Sydney, three *s* one *d* *Educ.* Sydney High School and University Mayor of South Grafton, 1918, Acting Prime Minister Aug 1923 to March 1924, Sep 1926 to Jan 1927 and Feb to Aug 1935, Common wealth Treasurer, 1923 29, Chairman Aus tralian Loan Council, 1924 29, Chairman Aus tralian Agricultural Council, served European War in France and Egypt 1914 18 *Publica tions* Pamphlets on Creation of New States and Constitutional Reconstruction in Australia, and Development of Mechanical Power *Recreations* motoring, tennis, cricket *Ad dress* Commonwealth Parliament, Canberra, Australia *Clubs* Australian, University

See also Major H H Page

PAGE, Hon Mr Justice Edward, Judge of the Court of Arbitration for New Zealand, *b* 17 Sep 1877, *s* of Joseph Ellett Page and Helen Forbes *Educ* Wellington College Practised law, 1903 12, Mayor of Eketahuna, 1909 12, Stipendiary Magistrate, 1912 35 *Recreations* golf and fishing *Ad dress* Wellington New Zealand *Club* Wellington, Wellington

PAGE, Frederick Handley, C B E 1918, Officier de l Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium, Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society, Manag ing Director Handley Page, Ltd, *b* 1885, *m* Una Helen Thynne three *d* *Address* Limes House, Stanmore, Middlesex *T* Stanmore 295 *Club* Royal Aero

PAGE, Major Geoffrey Faulder, D S O 1916 Lanc Fusiliers, *o s* of Canon F G J Page, Master of Lord Leycester s Hospital, Warwick, *b* 23 March 1894, *m* 1918, Gereth Margaret, *o d* of late Percy F Wheeler, one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Sandhurst Joined 2nd Lancashire Fusiliers, Feb 1913, served European War (D S O, despatches thrice, Serbian White Eagle, 4th class with swords, 1914 Star) *Club* Naval and Military

PAGE, Major Harold Hillis, D S O 1919, M C, Government Secretary Territory of New Guinea, Senior Member (Official) Legislative Council since 1933 *b* Grafton, N S Wales, 8 Aug 1888, *s* of late Charles Page, *m* Anne Miller

Brewster, L A B, of Scone, Perthshire, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Public School, Grafton, N S W, Sydney University (B A) State School Teacher, 1904 13, Commonwealth Public Service, 1913 21, New Guinea Public Service since 1921 Enlisted A I F, 1915 (promoted Lieut, Captain, Major on field, M C, D S O, despatches thrice, wounded thrice), termination of War 2nd in Command 25th Bn A I F, demobilised, 1919, Major Reserve of Officers *Address* Rabaul, Territory of New Guinea

See also Rt Hon F C G Page

PAGE, Harold James, M B E 1918, B Sc, F I C Fellow of University College, London, Director Rubber Research Institute of Malaya Kuala Lumpur, I M S since 1936, *b* 29 May 1890, *s* of James William Page and Alice Jones, *m* 1915, Gladys Isabel, *d* of L I Shepperd, Chelsfield, Kent, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Southend High School, University College London, (Andrews Scholar and University Exhibitioner, Tuffnell Scholar, 1851 Science Research Scholar)' Berlin, Paris, B Sc 1910 Lecturer in Bio chemistry, University College, London, 1910 1912, served Royal Artillery, France, 1914 16, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1917 19 (despatches thrice Captain) Head of Chemistry Department, Royal Horticultural Society s Laboratories Wisley, 1919 20 Chief Chemist and Head of Chemistry Department, Rothamsted Experimental Station, 1920 27 Head of Research Laboratories and Chief Chemist, I C I Agricultural Research Station, Jealotts Hill, 1927-1932 Controller of Agricultural Research and Head of the Agricultural Research Station of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd at Jealotts Hill, Berkshire 1932 36, Member of Chemical Society Biochemical Society, Society of Chemical Industry, American Chemical Society, International Society of Soil Science Royal Agricultural Society of England, Agricultural Education Association *Publications* About fifty papers and articles in various chemical and agricultural journals on the results of research in chemistry, soil science, and agriculture *Recreations* golf, motoring, foreign travel *Address* c/o Barclays Bank Maidenhead Berks *Clubs* Savage, Chemical, Farmers

PAGE, Harry Marmaduke, F R C S, Consulting Anæsthetist to the West London Hospital Fellow of the Royal Society Medicine and the West London Medico Chirurgical Society, *b* 1860 *s* of late W F Page M A, M D (Oxon), F R C P, and Julia Catherine, *d* of Robert Keate, F R C S, Serjeant Surgeon to Queen Victoria, unmarried *Educ* Charterhouse, St George s Hospital Late Hon Anæsthetist to the King George and other Red Cross Hospitals Late Hon Anæsthetist to Guy s Hospital and Hon Anæsthetist to the Dental School, Hon Anæsthetist to the Belgrave Hospital for Children Vice President of the West London Medico Chirurgical Society retired *Publications* papers on anæsthetic subjects in the Transactions of the 17th International Congress of Medicine 1913, Royal Society of Medicine West London Medico Chirurgical Society, Lancet, and British Medical Journal

PAGE, Col (Temp Brigadier) Lionel Frank, D S O 1917 Commanding Military District No 7 St John, N B, *b* Froxlingham Driffield Yorks, 17 Dec 1884 *s* of H F Page *s* of F Page J P, of Southminster, Essex and A F *d* of Capt Winchester Jones 60th Rifles *m* 1915 Rose Laura Whitehouse one *s* one *d* *Educ* Berkhamsted School Went to Canada 1903 farming later broker held a commission in 19th Central Alberta Horse previous to outbreak of War Joined 4th Canadian Batt Aug 1914 went to France Feb 1915 served continuously as Lieut, Capt, and Major (2nd in command) of 5th Batt given command of 50th Can Batt March 1917 (D S O and two bars) *Address* Rothesay, N B, Canada

PAGE, Robert Palgrave, C B E 1920, M B E 1917 *b* 1867, *s* of late Samuel Page, Surbiton *Educ* Harrow Trinity Hall, Cambridge Was Civil Assistant at War Office *Recreations* Foreign travel, shooting and fishing *Address* 33 Dover Street, W 1 *Clubs* Travellers', Orleans

PAGE, Lieut -Colonel Stanley Hatch, C M G 1918, T D 1919, F S I, F R San I, late R F A (T F), architect and surveyor, *b* 21 June 1874, 2nd *s* of late William Gray Page, Ramsgate, *m* 1899, Mary Caroline, *o* *d* of late Alvis Stapley, Maidstone, three *s* three *d* *Educ* King s School, Canterbury Gazetted, 1901, Captain, 1905 Major, 1912, temp Lieut Colonel, 1914, Lieut Colonel, 1916, was commanding 3rd Kent Battery R F A at outbreak of War, 1914 (despatches, C M G), King George V Coronation Medal, Freeman of City of London, Liveryman of Worshipful Company of Haberdashers, Fellow Surveyors' Institution, Member Royal Sanitary Institute, Special Diploma of Surveyors Institution in Sanitary Science, Past President Ramsgate Chamber of Commerce, Vice Chairman Kent Automobile Club, Local Secretary Kent Archaeological Society *Recreations* motoring, photography, architectural archæology *Address* Tancrey House, Vale Square, Ramsgate *T* Ramsgate 70

PAGE, Thomas Walker, Vice Chairman U S Tariff Commission, *b* Cobham, Va 1 Dec 1866, *s* of Thomas Walker Page and Nancy Watson Morris, *m* 1900, Celeste Alspaugh, Winston, N C, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Universities of Virginia and Leipzig Dean College of Commerce, University of California, 1900 2, Head of Dept Economics, University of Texas, 1903 4, Professor of History and Economics, University of Virginia, 1906 22, Member of U S Tariff Board, 1911 12, Special Tax Commissioner, Virginia, 1914 15, Member of U S Tariff Commission, 1918 22 (Chairman, 1920 22), Member District Electoral Board 1914 18, Member several War commissions, 1917 18, Member Executive Committee, American Economic Association (V P 1922), President National Tax Association, 1924 25, Member of Institute of Economics, Member American Historical Association *Publications* books, monographs, documents and articles on commerce, taxation, the tariff, etc, Member Editorial Board, American Economic Review, 1918 1920 *Address* The New Shoreham, Washington, D C *Clubs* Cosmos, Washington, Colonnade, Virginia

PAGE, William Morton, C B E 1918, Educational Adviser to the Air Ministry since 1929, *b* 1883, *s* of George Charles Page of Ashby de la Zouch, *m* 1st, 1911, Nora Margaret (*d* 1924), *d* of W H Harsant, Clifton, one *s* two *d*, 2nd 1926 Ada Margaret Leech, *o* *d* of late C O Harvey, Clifton, Bristol *Educ* Ashby de la Zouch Grammar School, King s College, Cambridge (Eighth Wrangler, 1905, Class I Div I Maths Tripos Part II 1906, Smith s Prizeman 1907), Fellow of King s College, Cambridge, and M A 1908 H M Inspector of Schools, 1903 28 an Officer of Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus of Italy, and Chevalier of Legion of Honour Assistant Secretary for Requirements and Statistics, Ministry of Munitions, 1917 Member of the Governing Body of Charterhouse School, Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society *Address* 16 Lansdowne Road, S W 20 *T* Wimbledon 2377 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Western Yacht

PAGE-HENDERSON, Lt -Col Henry Cockcroft, J P North Riding Yorks, *e s* of Robert Henry Page Henderson, *b* 1856, *m* 1st, 1890, Frances Millicent Mary (*d* 1898), *d* of late J C Evans, 2nd, 1900, May, *d* of late J Paterson, Kinburn House, St Andrews, N B *Educ* Harrow Entered 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons, 1878, Lieut Col 1899, served Boer War, 1881, Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884 85, South Africa, 1899 1900 retired, 1905 *Address* Middle Moor, Minehead, Somerset *T* Minehead 125 *Club* Naval and Military

PAGE-WOOD, Sir J S, *see* Wood

PAGET, family name of **Marquess of Anglesey,** and **Baron Queenborough.**

PAGET, Colonel Bernard (Charles Tolver), D S O 1918 M C, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, since 1934, *b* 15 Sep 1888, 3rd *s* of late Francis Paget, Bishop of Oxford, and Helen Beatrice, *d* of late Very Rev R W Church, Dean of St Pauls, *m* 1918, Winifred Nora, *d* of Sir John Paget, 2nd Bt, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* Shrewsbury School Served European War, 1914 18 (Bt Major, despatches, D S O, M C, Italian Silver Medal for Military Valour), Imperial Defence College, G S O 1st Grade, Staff College, Quetta, 1932 34 *Address* 14 Lennox Gardens, S W 1 *Club* United Service

PAGET, Lt -Col Sir Cecil Walter, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1897, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, late R E, *o surv s* of Sir Ernest Paget, 1st Bt, and Sophia (*d* 1913), *d* of Col Charles Holden *b* 19 Oct. 1874 *S* father, 1923, *m* 1st, 1906, Lady Alexandra Osborne (who obtained a divorce 1925), 4th *d* of 9th Duke of Leeds, 2nd Florence, *d* of James Butt *Educ* Harrow, Pembroke College, Cambridge M I M E Late General Superintendent, Midland Railway Served European War, 1914 19 (C M G, D S O, Officier Légion d Honneur, Officier Ordre de la Couronne, despatches) *Address* Kings Newton, Derby *T* Melbourne 16 *Clubs* Boodle s, Carlton

PAGET, Major Eden Wilberforce, C B E 1918, *b* 9 Sep 1865, *s* of late Rev Edward Heneage Paget and Hon Emma Mary Eden, *d* of 3rd Baron Auckland, *m* Gertrude, *d* of late William Mawdsley Charnley, one *s* *Educ* Rev Stephen Hawtrey s, Windsor Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice), Director of Transport for British Red Cross Society and the Order of St John *Address* 44 Latymer Court, W 6 *T* Riverside 3351

PAGET, Rt Rev E F, *see* Rhodesia, Southern, Bishop of

PAGET, Major George Thomas Cavendish, 3rd *s* of late General Lord Alfred Paget, C B, *b* 24 May 1853 *m* 1916, obtained divorce, 1922 *Educ* Wellington College Served Russo Turkish War, 1877 78, Rhodope Insurrection, Zulu War, 1879, Greco Turkish, 1897, S African War, 1900 1 in Paget s Horse, which he raised, Tripoli War, 1912, temp Major, attached to British Adriatic Mission, 1915 16 *Address* Gardnor House, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 0429

PAGET, Major Guy, *see* Paget, T G F

PAGET, Lt Comdr Henry Edward Clarence, C B E 1919, J P, R N V R, *b* 1860 *e s* of late Rev E H Paget and Hon Emma Mary Eden, *d.* of 3rd Baron Auckland, *g s* of Gen Hon Sir Edward Paget, G C B, and Lady Harriet Paget, *m* 1st 1899, Maria Caroline, (*d* 1933) *d* of T S Bolitho, of Trengwainton, Cornwall, 2nd 1934, Lucy Grace Hamilton, Springfield, Taplow Was Commissioner of Police, Calcutta served Afghanistan, 1880 (medal) commanded the Metropolitan Observation Service during European War, is Treasurer of Charing Cross Hospital *Address* 31 Bryanston Square, W *T* Paddington 3583 *Club* Boodle s

PAGET, Rt Rev Henry Luke, D D, *b* 18 Oct 1853, 3rd *s* of Sir James Paget, 1st Bart, F R S, Serjeant Surgeon to H M Queen Victoria, *m* 1892, Elma Katie, *d* of Sir Samuel Hoare, 1st Bart, one *s* *Educ* Shrewsbury, Christ Church, Oxford Curate, St Andrew s, Wells St, 1877 78, Curate of Leeds and Assistant Lecturer at the Leeds Clergy School, 1879 80, Curate in charge of the Christ Church Mission, Poplar, 1881 86, Vicar of St Ives, Hunts, 1886 87, Vicar of St Pancras, 1887 1906, Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford, 1901 6, Select Preacher at Oxford, 1904 5, 1916 17, Cambridge, 1912, 1915, 1917, Suffragan Bishop of Ipswich, 1906 9, Bishop (Suffragan) of Stepney, 1909 19, Bishop of Chester, 1919 32 *Address* 39 Cloth Fair, E C 1 *T* National 0170

PAGET, Sir John Rahere, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1871, K C 1902, *b* 9 March 1848, *e s* of 1st Bt and Lydia, *d* of Rev Henry North, *S* father, 1899, *m* 1883, Julia Norrie (*d* 1926), *d* of George Moke of New York, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Trinity Hall, Camb Scholar and Law Student, Burney University Prize Essay, 1871, 2nd Class Classical Tripos and Law Tripos, 1870, B A, LL B, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1873, Bencher, 1908, Hon Fellow, Institute of Bankers, 1928 *Publications* The Law of Banking, 4th edit 1930, article Banks and Banking, in The Laws of England, 1907 *Heir* *s* James Francis, Commander R N, *b* 25 Sep 1890 *Recreation* formerly shooting and fishing *Address* 14 Lennox Gardens, S W 1, *T* Kens 4988

See also Col B C T and Rt Rev H L Paget

PAGET, Rev. Canon Joseph Edward, Vicar and Rural Dean of Bolsover, Hon Canon of Derby Cathedral, *b* 1880, *m* 1910, Mabel, *d* of Rev E J Gallichan, Jersey, one *d* *Educ* privately Ordained, 1904, various Curacies, Vicar of St Mark s, Jersey, Cresswell, Bolsover, travelled in South Africa *Publications* A Book for Holy Communion, The Sung Communion, Sermons and Meditations, Spiritual Healing *Recreation* cycling *Address* Bolsover Vicarage, Chesterfield *T A* Bolsover

PAGET, Rt Hon Sir Ralph Spencer, P C 1919, K C M G, *cr* 1909, C M G 1904, C V O 1907, *b* 26 Nov 1864, *s* of Sir Augustus Berkeley Paget, G C B, formerly Ambassador at Rome and Vienna, *m* 1907, Louisa Margaret Leila Wemyss, G B E (Grand Cordon Order of St Sava, 1915), *d* of late Gen Right Hon Sir Arthur Paget G C B *Educ* Eton Nominated an Attaché, 1888, appointed to Vienna, 1888, transferred to Cairo, 1889, 3rd Secretary, 1890, employed at Zanzibar, 1891 92 Washington, 1892 Tokio, 1893, 2nd Secretary, 1895, Cairo, 1899, Munich, 1900, Constantinople, 1901, Guatemala, 1901 Bangkok, 1902, Munich again, 1909, H B M s Minister, Belgrade, 1910 13, Assistant Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1913 16, British Minister to Denmark, 1916 18, First Ambassador to Brazil, 1918 20, 1st Class Order of the White Eagle (Serbia) *Address* Warren House, Kingston Hill, Surrey

See also Earl of Plymouth

PAGET, Sir Richard Arthur Surtees, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1886, Fellow of the Physical Society of London, Fellow of the Institute of Physics, Member of the Royal Institution, Hon A R I B A, Associate of Town Planning Institute, Member of Council for preservation of Rural England, barrister, specialist on the development of inventions, *b* 13 Jan 1869, *s* of 1st Bt and Caroline, 2nd *d* of H E Surtees, M P, Redworth, Co Durham, and Dane End, Herts, *S* father, 1908, *m* 1897, Lady Muriel Evelyn Vernon Finch Hatton, O B E, *d* of 12th Earl of Winchilsea, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Slough, Eton, Magdalen Col

lege, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895, Secretary Patent Law Committee, 1900 Secretary to Court of Arbitration, Grimsby Fishing Dispute, 1900, to Court of Arbitration under Metropolitan Water Act, 1902, to University College Transfer Commission, 1905, Assistant Secretary Admiralty Board of Invention and Research, 1915 18 *Publications* Papers in Proceedings of the Royal Society and Physical Society on the Nature and Artificial Production of Speech, Partnership in Agriculture, Human Speech, Babel, This English *Songs* Farmer John, words and music, The House in the Woods words and music, The Toy Band, words by Sir H Newbolt *Heir* s John Starr, *b* 24 Nov 1914 *Recreations* music, acoustics, linguistics, Sign language, arts and crafts *Address* 1 Devonshire Terrace, W 2, *T* Paddington 6321 *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal Automobile

See also Lord Glenconner

PAGET, Dame Rosalind, D B E *cr* 1935, A R R C *Address* 5 Sloane Court, S W 3 *T* Sloane 8031

PAGET, Major Thomas Guy Frederick, D L, C C, J P Leicestershire and Northamptonshire, *b* 1886, *s* of Thomas Guy Paget, J P, of Ibstock, Leicestershire (*d* 1894), and Frances Edith Nugent, *d* of Thos Nugent Vaughan and Viscountess Forbes, *m* Bettine (a Lady of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem), 2nd *d* of late Sir (Geo) Wm des Voeux, G C M G, and Marion, *d* of late Sir John Pender, G C M G, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Lieutenant Scots Guards, contested (U) the two elections for the Division of Mid-Northants in 1910, rejoined S R Scots Guards in 1914 for European War and helped to raise the 7th Northants, serving with them in France as Captain and Adjutant wounded, and eventually joined the R F A, becoming a Major, with service in France and Palestine, retired with rank of Major S R Scots Guards, 1919, M P (Indpt Tory) Bosworth Div of Leicestershire 1922 23 *Publications* The Raising of the 7th Northamptonshire Regiment, Chronicle of the Last Crusade The Melton Mowbray of John Ferneley, 1931 The Rose of London, Rum uns to Follow, The Flying Parson and Dick Christian Wit and Wisdom of the Shires by Coronet, etc *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Wheeler, Husbands Bosworth, Rugby, Northamptonshire *T* Welford 27 *T A* Welford *Clubs* Carlton, Guards

PAGET, Lord Victor (William), *b* of 6th Marquess of Anglesey, *q v*, *b* 17 May 1889, *m* 1st, 1913 Olive Mary Meatyard (stage name Olive May, who *m* 2nd, 1922, Earl of Drogheda, *q v*), one *s*, one *d*, 2nd, 1922 Hon Bridget Colebrooke (who obtained a divorce 1932) *yr d* of 1st Baron Colebrooke, *q v* one *s* one *d* Capt Royal Horse Guards, served European War, 1914 18

PAGET-COOKE, Oliver Dayrell Paget, M V O 1933, B A, Comptroller of Household to Princess Beatrice since 1931, Senior Partner of Russell Cooke and Co, Solicitors, 11 Old Square, Lincoln s Inn, W C 2 since 1925 *b* 26 Jan 1891, *s* of late Sir Henry Paget Cooke and late Grace Bernard Paget Cooke *m* 1917, Barbara Ponsonby Hughes Hutchinson, one *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College Christ Church, Oxford Served in the Artists Rifles Royal Army Service Corps and Grenadier Guards (Lieut) 1914-18 (1914 15 Star, etc, wounded at Bienvillers, France, April 1918) enrolled as a solicitor 1920, Solicitor to the Governor of the Isle of Wight Hon Solicitor to Queen Mary s Maternity Home Manager of the Bloomsbury Branch of the London Savings Bank Member of the Board of Management and Chairman Hi... cond Appeals Committee of The Princess

Beatrice Hospital, Kensington travelled extensively since 1910 *Recreations* tennis, shooting, golf, motoring, philately, travelling *Address* 31 Hyde Park Gate, S W 7 *T A* Russellanum London *T* Holborn 6724, Western 0907 *Clubs* M C C, Wentworth Golf

PAGET-TOMLINSON, Col William, D S O 1918, *b* 1 July 1877, *s* of William Smith Paget Tomlinson, M D, F R C P, LL D, The Biggins, Kirkby-Lonsdale, *m* 1914, Lucy Ileene Diana, *d* of Lieut-Colonel Sir Hugh Daly, K C S I, K C I E, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Aldenham School, Trinity Hall, Cambridge M A J P Co Lancaster, late Major 7th Q O Hussars, served S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen s medal with five clasps), Waziristan Expedition, 1917, Mesopotamia, 1917 18 (despatches, D S O, Order of Star of Roumania) Commanded 55th Wessex Brigade, R F A, Territorial Army, 1921 26, commanded 5th Batt King s Own Royal Regt. (T A), 1928 32 *Recreations* shooting fishing *Address* Wrayton Hall, Burton in-Lonsdale, Carnforth

PAIGE, Lt-Col Cyril Penrose, C I E 1917, D S O 1921, *b* 1882, *s* of late Henry Paige, Broomborough, Totnes, Devon, unmarried *Educ* Rugby, Oxford Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C I E), Waziristan, 1920 21 (despatches, D S O), commanded 2nd Bn 4th Bombay Grenadiers 1930 32, retired 1932 *Address* Cherfield, Minehead, Somerset *Club* Junior United Service

PAIN, Sir Charles John, Kt, *cr* 1936, Chartered Accountant, Head of firm of Hubbart Durose and Pain, Balfour House, Finsbury Pavement, London, and 9 Low Pavement, Nottingham, *b* 29 Aug 1873 *e s* of John Pain, River, Dover, *m* 1902, Lucy Adelaide, 2nd *d* of Reuben Morley, Nottingham, one *d* *Educ* Blue Schools, Isleworth J P for City of Nottingham, Hon Vice Consul for Norway, past President of Nottingham Society of Chartered Accountants, Chairman Turney Bros Ltd and many other industrial undertakings, Chairman Nottingham Conservative Association *Recreation* golf *Address* Limecroft Harlaxton Drive, Nottingham *T A* Tenacity Nottingham *T* Nottingham 41815 and 44027 *Clubs* Constitutional Borough, Constitutional, Nottingham

PAINE, Lt-Col Albert Ingraham, C M G 1916, D S O 1902, *b* 12 Jan 1874, *s* of Hammon Paine, Folkestone *m* 1906, Elsie Caroline, 4th *d* of Philip J D Wykeham of Tythrop House, Thame, two *d* Served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, D S O), European War, 1914 16 (despatches twice, C M G) *Club* Naval and Military

PAINE, Lt-Col Douglas Duke, D S O, 1918 O B E, V D Comptroller of Stamps for Victoria, Australia, Unattached List, 3rd Division, Australian Military Forces, *b* 26 May 1892 *s* of William Louis Paine and Nellie Brown, *m* 1914, Freda Alice McClintock one *s* two *d* *Educ* Melbourne High School 2nd Lieut A A S C, Australian Military Forces, 1911 Lieut 1st Australian Divisional Train, A I F, 1914 Captain 1915, Major S S O, 1917 A D S T 3rd Military District, 1919 Lt Colonel C A S C 3rd Division, A M F, 1921 1935 served European War, 1915-18 (D S O, despatches twice, 1914 15 star, two medals) *Address* 8 Yarra Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, S E 1, Australia

PAINE, Hubert S, *see* Scott Paine

PAINE, Brig-General John Jackson, C B E 1932 V D, *b* 1864, *s* of John Hands Paine, Albury, New South Wales, *m* 1891, Marion Jean, *d* of James Adam Dick, Windsor, N S W, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Albury Grammar School Admitted a Solicitor, 1889, joined 3rd Australian Infantry Regiment, afterwards 41st Blue Mountains Infantry, 1892,

served European War, 1914 19, in A I F in Egypt as Commandant of the Australian Head quarters of British Expeditionary Force to Egypt and the East, Brig General, 1922, retired 1922, Commandant of Australian Rifle Team to England, 1910, Commonwealth Council of the Rifle Associations of Australia, Hon Secretary for fifteen years, and still Hon Treasurer, 1936, Mayor of Windsor, N S W, for nine years in succession, J P, N S W, since 1898, Vice President, Hawkesbury District Agricultural Association for thirty years, and President since 1931, for fifteen years Hon Secretary, Hawkesbury Benevolent Society and Hospital, and Trustee thereof forty-five years service in all, Warden of St Matthew s Church, Windsor, 42 years, King s Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Recreation* rifle shooting *Address* Sunny Brae, Windsor, New South Wales, Australia

PAINE, William Worship, Director of Lloyds Bank, Limited, since 1925, and other companies, *b* 2 Nov 1861, *y s* of late Sir Thomas Paine, *m* 1888, Helen Edith Mary, *d* of late William Worship, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Temple Grove, East Sheen, Rugby, New College, Oxford Graduated with first class Honours in Law Final School, articled to the firm of Paine, Son & Pollock, 1884, partner, 1888, senior partner, 1898, a General Manager of Lloyds Bank, 1918, retired, 1925, a witness before the War Wealth Committee in 1920 and the Colwyn Committee, 1925, on the proposal for a Capital Levy *Publications* Banking, The Menace of Socialism, many articles and letters in the Times and other periodicals on the Capital Levy, the Nationalisation of Industry, and other economic subjects *Recreations* music, golf, tennis, bowls, and gardening foreign travel, played racquets, single and double, for Oxford v Cambridge in 1884 *Address* Mill Lawn, Reigate, Surrey *T* Redhill 461

PAINTER, Brig - General Arnaud Clarke, C M G 1918, *b* 27 Sep 1863, *e s* of Richard Painter, Ryde, I W, *m* 1st, 1886, Amy Caroline (*d* 1895), *y d* of late Thomas Whistler Smith, Glenrock, Sydney, N S W, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1905, Harriet Katherine Theresa, *d* of late Colonel Henry Fyers Turner, C B, Royal Engineers *Educ* Clifton College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Lieut in Royal Engineers, 1883, Capt 1891, Major, 1900, Lt Col 1907, Colonel 1911 Brig Gen 1915, retired, 1919, in India, China, Japan, Mediterranean, employed in Ordnance Survey of Great Britain, 1896 1903, Chief Engineer Coast Defences, Southern Command, 1914, Chief Engineer, Malta Command, 1915 19 served in European War (Dardanelles), 1915, Serbian Order of the White Eagle *Address* Hambrook House, Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire

See also Capt R W M Lloyd, Lt Col G W A Painter

PAINTER, Bt Lt -Col Gordon Whistler Arnaud, D S O 1917, Royal Artillery, D A A G, War Office, since 1936, *b* 24 Feb 1893 *s* of Brig Gen Arnaud C Painter, C M G, *q v*, *m* Kathleen Hay Lannoy, *e surv d* of Colonel J L Tweedie, D S O, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Malvern College, R M A, Woolwich Commission in R G A 1913, served European War in France and Belgium, March 1915 July 1919 (D S O) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

PAISH, Sir George, Kt, *cr* 1912 *b* 7 Nov 1867, *m* 1st, 1894, Emily Mary (*d* 1933), *d* of Thomas Whitehead, Liverpool, five *s*, 2nd, 1936, Anita Carolyn Rouse Rettig Secretary to Editor of Statist, 1881 88, Sub Editor, 1888 94, Assistant Editor, 1894 1900, Joint Editor, 1900 16, Governor of the London School of Economics, Member Departmental Committee of the Board of Trade on Railway Accounts and Statistics, 1906 8, Adviser to the Chancellor of the Exchequer and the British Treasury on Financial and Economic questions, 1914 16, Official Mission to American Government, Nov 1914 *Publications* British Railway Position, 1902, Railways of Great Britain, 1904, Railroads of the United States, 1913, Capital Investments in other Lands, 1909 and 1910, Savings and the Social Welfare, 1911 A Permanent League of Nations, 1918 The Road to Prosperity, 1927, World Economic Suicide, 1929, The Way to Recovery, 1931 *Recreation* golf *Club* Reform

PAISLEY, Lord, *b* 4 July 1934, *s* of Marquess of Hamilton, *q v*

PAKEMAN, Sir John, Kt, *cr* 1927, C B E 1919, C C, Solicitor, *b* 22 July 1860, *m* 1881, Florence, *d* of Major Thomas Drever, three *d* *Educ* Privately Admitted solicitor, 1883, elected a member of the Corporation of London, 1900, Chairman of the Board of Income Tax Commissioners (City of London), late Chairman of the Special Committee of the Corporation, a member of the Traffic Advisory Committee, a member of the London Court of Arbitration, past Chief Commoner, past Chairman of The Bridge House Estates Committee, the Law and City Courts Committee, the Port of London Sanitary Authority, and other Committees and authorities, served on British War Mission to America, Chairman of Sect II of the Appeal Tribunal of Military Service Acts and other voluntary war work, masonry, P G D *Publications* Contributions to newspapers journals, etc *Recreations* music, golf, tennis, etc *Address* 23 Cadogan Place, S W, 11 Ironmonger Lane, E C *T A* Tellfix Cent London, Cable Pakem *T* City 3932, Sloane 3380 *Clubs* Constitutional, Guildhall, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh, etc

See also Sir Percy Daniels

PAKENHAM, family name of **Earl of Longford**

PAKENHAM, Hon Francis Aungier, Student in Politics, Christ Church, Oxford, since 1934, *b* 5 Dec 1905, *b* and *heir pres* of 6th Earl of Longford, *q v* *m* 1931, Elizabeth, *d* of Nathaniel Bishop Harman, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton New College, Oxford, M A 1st Class in Modern Greats 1927 Tutor, University Tutorial Courses Stoke on Trent, 1929 31, Conservative Party Economic Research Department, 1930 32, Lecturer in Politics, Christ Church, Oxford, 1932 *Publication* Peace by Ordeal (The Anglo-Irish Treaty of 1921) *Address* Singletree, Rose Hill, Oxford

PAKENHAM, Col George de la Poer Beresford, C M G 1918, C B E 1922, D S O 1915, *b* 4 Dec 1875, *s* of Major Charles Pakenham and Blanche Harrison of Singapore, *m* 1st, 1905, Elsie (*d* 1921), 4th *d* of late William Fowler, Broadlands, Liverpool, two *s*, 2nd, 1923, Mimi, *widow* of Capt Henri Joucla (French Army) *Educ* United Services College, Westward Ho! Entered army (I S C), 1895, Captain, Indian army 1904 Border Regt 1904, Major, 1915, Lieutenant Colonel, 1917, Colonel, 1921, Brigade Major, 14th Brigade, Irish Command, 1909 13 served European War, 1914 18, as Brigade Major and General Staff Officer (despatches six times, D S O Bt Lt Col 1917, C M G), General Staff Officer, Southern District, Ireland, 1919 A A G, War Office 1923 1927, Officer commanding the Preston Infantry Record and Pay Office, 1927 31, retired pay 1931 *Address* Longfield, Burntwood Road, Sevenoaks

PAKENHAM, Col Hercules Arthur, C M G 1917, J P, D L Co Antrim, Senator Parliament of Northern Ireland since 1928 *e s* of Lt Gen T H Pakenham, C B, *m* 1895, Lilian Blanche, *o d* of Rt Hon Evelyn Ashley, P C, of Broadlands, Romsey, Hants, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1883, A D C

to Gov Gen, Canada, 1886 88, to Gov Gen, India, 1888 93 Private Secretary to Governor, Victoria, 1898 1900, Major, 4th R Irish Rifles, 1898 1903, Lieut Colonel, commanding London Irish Rifles, 1906 13, raised and commanded 11th (Service) Battalion R Irish Rifles, Sep 1914 (despatches twice, Officier Legion d Honneur 1917, D S Medal (U S A), 1919), Private Secretary to Under-Sec of State for Colonies and President Board of Agriculture, 1901 5 High Sheriff, Co Antrim, 1906, contested N St. Pancras for L C C 1907, for Parliament, 1910 Member L C C Marylebone East, 1910, contested Londonderry City, 1912 *Address* Langford Lodge, Crumlin, Co Antrim *Club* Guards

PAKENHAM-WALSH, Ernst, B A, (T C D Dublin), *b* 19 June 1875 *s* of late Rt Rev W Pakenham Walsh, Bishop of Ossory and late Clara Jane Ridley, *m* 1st, I E I Ashe, 2nd M L M Strachan, one *d* *Educ* Birkenhead School, Trinity College, Dublin (Junior Exhibitioner, Scholar, Littledale Prize man, Sen Mod, Classics) Passed I C S 1898, joined Service 1899, served in various districts as Assistant Collector, Assistant Supt Police, Sub Collector, acting Collector and acting District and Sessions Judge District and Sessions Judge 1919 Acting Judge High Court, Madras for periods in 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, Puisne Judge High Court Madras, 1932 1935, retired 1935 *Recreations* golf, tennis, music *Address* Kingesheme, Warren Road, Guildford *T* Guildford 2559 *Club* Merrow Golf

PAKENHAM-WALSH, Rt Rev Herbert Pakenham, D D (Dub), *b* Dublin, 22 Mar 1871, 3rd *s* of late Rt Rev William Pakenham Walsh, Bishop of Ossory, and Clara Jane Ridley, *m* 1916, Clara Ridley, *y d* of late Rev I C Hayes *Educ* Chard Grammar School, Birkenhead School, Trinity College, Dublin Deacon, 1896, worked as a member of the Dublin University Brotherhood, Chhota Nagpore, India, 1896 1903, Deacon, Priest, 1896, 1902, Principal S P G College, Trichinopoly, 1904 7, Head of the S P G Brotherhood, Trichinopoly — moved to Bangalore, 1907 14, Bishop in Assam, 1915 23, Principal of Bishop s College, Calcutta, 1923 35, Delegate to the Pan Anglican Conference, 1908, Warden Bishop Cotton School, Bangalore, 1907 1913, Organising Secretary C E M S for S India 1914 *Publications* St Francis of Assisi and other Poems, Evolution and Christianity, Commentary on St John s Epistles, Daily Services for Schools and Colleges, Altar and Table Divine Healing, Antiphonal Psalter, Lights and Shades of Christendom *Address* Christa Sishya Ashram, Tadagam, Coimbatore, India

PAKINGTON, family name of **Baron Hampton**

PAKINGTON, Hon Humphrey (Arthur), *s* of 3rd and *heir pres* to 4th Baron Hampton *b* 8 Sep 1888, *m* 1913, Grace Dykes, 3rd *d* of Rt. Hon Sir A Spicer, 1st Bt, one *s* three *d* Entered Navy, 1903 retired 1920 as Lt Comdr Comdr, retired 1928, trained at Architectural Association Holloway Scholarship, 1922, Architectural Association Diploma and F R I B A President of Architectural Association 1934 36 partner in Pakington & Enthoven, Architects, 2 Bedford Square, W C 1 *Publications* Four in Family, The Roving Eye, In Company with Crispin (novels) How the World Builds, an Introduction to Architecture, English Villages and Hamlets *Address* 98 Palace Gardens Terrace, W 8 *T* Bayswater 0114 *Club* Athenaeum

PALACIO VALDES, Armando, author, [illegible] Member of the Spanish Academy *b* Entralgo, Asturias 4 Oct 1853, *m* 1st 1873 one *s*, 2nd, 1891 a Cadiz lady [illegible]

belongs to an old Asturian family of landed proprietors and is himself a landowner, the region in which he was born, and in which he has some property, is described in some of his novels, particularly in La Aldea Perdida, childhood was passed at Avilés (described in Marta y Maria), and he received secondary education at Oviedo (described in El Maestrante —The Grandee), went to Madrid to study law, 1870, and after finishing course became editor of La Revista Europea for three years, and began to write novels *Publications* Los Oradores del Ateneo, 1878, Los Novelistas españoles, 1878, Nuevo Viaje al Parnaso and La Literatura en 1881, 1882, El Señorito Octavio, 1881, Marta y Maria, 1883, El Idilio de un Enfermo, 1884, Jose, 1885, Riverita, 1886, Maximina 1887, El Cuarto Poder, 1888, La Hermana San Sulpicio, 1889, La Espuma and La Fe, 1892, El Origen del Pensamiento, 1895, Los Majos de Cadiz, 1896, La Algeria del Capitan Ribot, 1899, El Maestrante 1899, La Aldea Perdida, 1902, Tristan ó el Pesimismo, 1906, Papeles del Doctor Angélico, 1911, Años de juventud del Doctor Angélico, 1918 La Novela de un Novelista (Recuerdos de infancia y adolescencia), 1922, La Hija de Natalia, 1924, Santa Rogelia (de la legenda de oro), 1926, Los Carmenes de Granada, 1928, Testamento Literario 1929 Sinfonia Pastoral, 1930, El Gobierno de las mujeres, 1931, Tiempos felices, 1933 *Recreations* lives remote from literary circles, and is, as he has always been, a solitary, delights in long walks, mountain excursions, physical exercises, and the free air of the sea, passionately devoted to reading, eats little, and only vegetable food *Address* Madrid, Malonado 25, Cap Breton, Landes, France

PALAIRET, Charles Michael, C M G 1923 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Sweden since 1935, *b* 29 Sep 1882, 2nd *s* of late Captain C H Palairet, Westhill, Ledbury, Herefordshire, *m* 1915, Mary de Vere, *d* of Col H W Studd, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Attaché, 1905, appointed to Rome, 1906, 3rd Secretary, 1907, transferred to Vienna, 1908, Paris, 1913, 2nd Secretary, 1913, transferred to Athens, 1917, attached to Peace Delegation at Paris, 1918 19, First Secretary, 1919, transferred to Foreign Office, 1920, Paris, 1920 Counsellor of Embassy at Tokio, 1922, transferred to Peking, 1925, to Foreign Office, 1926, to Rome, 1928, Minister to Roumania, 1929 35 *Address* British Legation, Stockholm, Sweden *Club* Travellers'

PALAIRET, Richard Cameron North, *b* 25 June 1871, *y s* of H H Palairet of Cattistock Lodge, Dorchester, Dorset, and Elizabeth Anne, *o d* of Lionel Bigg, Clifton, *m* 1899, Emily Katharine, 3rd *d* of Col S G T Scobell of The Down House, Redmarley, Glos, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Repton Oriel College, Oxford Oxford University Association Football XI 1891, Oxford University Cricket XI, 1893 and 1894, Somerset Cricket XI, 1890-1902, War service in England, Oct. to Dec 1914, in India Dec. 1914 to Sept. 1919 Staff Captain, 45th Infantry Brigade South Waziristan Field Force 1917 D A D I O S at A H Q, Simla, 1918 19 Secretary of Surrey County Cricket Club, 1920 32 Joint Manager M C C team in Australia and New Zealand, 1932 33 *Recreations* fishing, cricket, golf *Address* Knowle Croft, Budleigh Salterton Devon

PALANPUR, Nawab of, Lt-Col H H Zubda-tul-mulk Dewan Mahakhan Taley Muhammed Khan Bahadur, G C I E, cr 1932, K C I E, cr 1920, K C V O, cr 1922, Hon A D C to the King since 1936 *b* 7 July 1883, succeeded, 1918 *m*, one *s* one *d* *Recreations* tennis motoring, small and big game shooting *Address* The Palace, Palanpur, Bombay Presidency

PALEOLOGUE, Maurice, de l'Académie française; Ambassadeur de france; b Paris, 13 Jan 1859. Diplomatist and writer. Publications: Romans: Sur les ruines, Le cilice, etc.; Critique littéraire: Vauvenargues, Alfred de Vigny, Dante, etc.; Histoire: Talleyrand, Metternich et Chateaubriand, Cavour, La Russie des Tsars, Les Entretiens de l'Impératrice Eugénie, The Turning Point, 1935, etc. Address: 1 rue de La Baume, Paris, viiie.

PALEY, Colonel Alan Thomas, CMG 1918; DSO 1915; s of Col Edward Paley; b 11 May 1876. Gazetted Rifle Brigade, 1897; Captain, 1902; Adjutant, 1905-7; Major, 1914; Lt Col 1919; Col 1919; Officer, Company Cadets, RMC 1907-10; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, 1913; 2nd Grade, 1915; 1st Grade, 1916; passed Staff College; Assist Commandant RMC, 1918; served NW Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Bt Lt Col, Bt Col, DSO, CMG); Iraq, 1920 (despatches, medal with clasp); Brigadier Gen, Commanded 143rd Infantry Brigade, 1924-25; retired, 1925; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1917; appointed a Gentleman at Arms in His Majesty's Body Guard, 1925; commanded London Rifle Brigade, 1929-33. Address: Coxwell House, Cirencester. Clubs: Army and Navy, Travellers.

PALIN, Colonel Gilbert Walter, CB 1914; CIE 1911; Indian Army; b 29 Sep 1862; 2nd s of late Lt Gen C T Palin, Bombay Staff Corps; m 1889, Florence, e d of Colonel C Swinhoe, Bombay Staff Corps; three s one d. Educ: Clifton College. 2nd Lieut Royal Denbigh and Merioneth Rifles (3rd Batt the Royal Welsh Fusiliers) 1880-83; 2nd Batt North Staffordshire Regt, 1883-85; Indian Army, 1885; joined the Bombay Commissariat Department, 1886; Director of Army Clothing Department, 1906-10; Captain, 1894; Major, 1901; Lieut Col, 1905; Brevet Col, 1909; Colonel, 1911; served Zhob Valley Expedition 1884; Isazai Field Force, 1892; Suakim Force (Indian Brigade), 1896 (Queen's Soudan Medal, Khedive's medal); Tirah (Afridi War), 1897-98 (despatches, Indian medal); Director Supply and Transport Rawalpindi Concentration and Manœuvres for Prince of Wales, 1905, and for Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1911 (CIE, Durbar medal); European War 1914-18 (medal); retired from Army, 1919. Recreations: fishing, painting. Address: Woodside, Wallis Road, Waterlooville, Hants.

PALIN, Maj-Gen Sir Philip Charles, KCMG, cr 1919; CB 1916; CMG 1918; Col 1st Batt 11th Sikh Regt (King George's Own), 1920; b Edinburgh 8 Aug 1864; s of Lt Gen C T Palin, Bombay Staff Corps; m 1st, 1899, Diamantine Harriet (d 1934), d of late Lt Col G Elliot, 18th R Irish Regt; no c; 2nd, 1935, Gladys Love. Educ: Clifton College. Joined 2nd Batt Cheshire Regt from Militia, 1886; 14th (KGO) Sikhs, Indian Army, 1888; Capt, 1897; Major, 1904; Lt Col, 1912; Bt Col, 1915; prom Maj Gen, 1918; served Burma, 1887-89 (medal with clasp); Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal); Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (clasp); NW Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, Egypt, Gallipoli and Palestine 1914-18 (despatches, Bt Col, CB, KCMG); retired, 1921; Order of Karageorge (3rd Class); Order of the Nile (2nd Class). Address: 7 Cromwell Road, Hove, Sussex. Club: East India United Service.

PALIN, Lt-Col Randle Harry, CIE 1929; OBE 1919; b 20 Feb 1873; 4th s of late Lieut General C T Palin; m 1908, Hilda Mary, d of Francis Kidd; two d. Educ: Clifton College; RMC Sandhurst. Commissioned, 1893; joined 2nd Bn KOYLI; appointed to the Indian Army in King George's Own 130th Baluch Infantry, 1894; Cantonment Magistrate of Quetta, 1905; served NW Frontier of India, China 1900-2, and European War (despatches, Kaiser-i-hind medal, OBE); Director of Military Lands and Cantonments in the Govt of India, 1924; retired 1930. Recreations: shooting, golf.

PALIN, William Mainwaring, b Hanley, Staffordshire, 1862; s of William Palin, engraver; m 1st, 1901, Amy Frances (d 1906), d of James Mansergh, FRS, PICE; 2nd, Jennie, y d of late Henry Dale of Cobridge, Staffs; one s one d. Educ: Cobridge Collegiate, Stoke on Trent. Apprenticed five years to Josiah Wedgwood & Sons, Etruria, Staffs; at eighteen obtained a National Art Training Scholarship at the Royal College of Art; two years following was in Italy; studied 2 years in Paris under Lefebvre and Boulanger. Principal works: Orphans, RA 1892, Chicago, 1893, Salon, 1894 (purchased by the French Government with diploma); decoration of the M'Ewan Hall, Edinburgh University, 1893-95; The Artist's Mother, RA 1898; decoration of St Clement's Church, Bradford, Yorks, 1900; The Light that Never Fails, RA 1901; A Summer Afternoon, RA 1904; An Idyll Twilight, RBA 1905; Morning Sunshine, Caudebec en Caux, RA 1910; Rome International, 1911; Chums, RA 1915. Address: 88 Edge Hill, Wimbledon, SW19. T: 4527.

PALING, Wilfred, MP (Lab) Wentworth division of Yorks since 1933; b Marehay, nr Ripley, Derbyshire, 1883. A colliery check weighman at Bulcroft Colliery; MP (Lab) Doncaster Division of West Riding Yorks, 1922-31; a Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1929-31; Member of West Riding County Council, 1919-1923 (resigned); Member of Bentley with Arksey Urban District Council since 1919; Trustee of Yorkshire Mineworkers Association; former Member of Yorkshire Miners Executive Committee. Address: Scawthorpe, Doncaster.

PALITANA, Thakore Saheb Shree Sir Bahadursinhji, Thakore Saheb of, KCIE; Ruler of Palitana; b 3 April 1900; m; five d. Educ: The Rajkumar College, Rajkot; Shrewsbury School. Address: Palitana, India.

PALK, family name of **Baron Haldon.**

PALLANT, Hubert Arnold, DSO 1917; MC; MRCS, LRCP, LDS; Temporary Captain RAMC, 1914-18; served European War 1914-19 (despatches, DSO, MC). Address: 17 Devonshire Street, Portland Place, W1. T: Welbeck 3581. Clubs: Royal Automobile, Fly Fishers.

PALLANT, Lieut-Colonel Spencer Louis, DSO 1917; late RAMC; s of Thomas Pallant, AMInstCE; m Lucy, y d of Dr G C Bright, MD, FRCP. Educ: Ramsgate; France; Guy's Hospital, London. Qualified, 1902; entered Army, 1903; Capt 1906; Major, 1915; prom Bt Lt Col Jan 1918; Lt Col 1926; retired pay, 1931. Recreations: shooting, fishing, golf. Club: Junior United Service.

PALLIN, Colonel William Alfred, CBE 1919; DSO 1917; FRCVS, FRSE; Army Veterinary Services (retired); b Dublin, 6 June 1873; e s of late William Pallin, JP, FRCVS, Athgarvan Lodge, Curragh Camp, Co Kildare; m Agnes Marthe Marie, y d of H de Lenclos, Aubyn Saint Vaast, Pas de Calais, France; no c. Educ: Cheltenham College; New Veterinary College, Edinburgh. Member Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1894; Fellow, 1904; joined Army Veterinary Services, 1897; Captain, 1903; Major, 1912; transferred to Royal Horse Guards (The Blues) 1913; reverted to Army Veterinary Services 1915; Lieut Colonel, 1921; Col, 1925; retired pay, 1929; Special Appointments, War Office staff, 1920-21; served China, 1900 (medal); World War, 1914-19 (CBE, DSO, despatches five times; Officier du Merit Agricole). Publication: a

Treatise on Epizootic Lymphangitis, 1901 *Address* 5 Tower Gardens, Hythe, Kent

PALLISER, Herbert William, sculptor, *b* Northallerton, 1883, *s* of late Robert Shotton Palliser, Hadley Wood, nr Barnet, *m* Jane, *d* of J Moncur, Stafford, one *d* *Educ* London Central School of Arts and Crafts, Slade School of Sculpture *Principal Works* Calcutta War Memorial Statues, Figures on Pediments of the City Life Association Building, King William Street, Statue of St George, Old Bedfordians Memorial Bedford School, Pediments, Victoria House, Bloomsbury Square, Group, Vintry House, Queen Street, Animals and Birds in bronze and stone *Address* 96 Kingsley Way, Golders Green, N 2 *T* Speedwell 8380

PALLOT, Rev Elias George, D S O, Croix de Guerre, 1918, Engineer Rear-Admiral, retired, Rector of Instow since 1935, *b* 1876 *s* of late E N Pallot, *m* 1906, S Winifred Kelly, one *s* Eng Rear-Adm 1928, Engineer Manager H M Dockyard, Chatham, 1927 32 retired list, 1932, ordained, 1933 *Address* Rectory, Instow, N Devon

PALMER, family name of **Earl of Selborne** and **Baron Palmer**

PALMER, 1st Baron *cr* 1933, of Reading, **Samuel Ernest Palmer,** 1st Bt., *cr* 1916, High Sheriff for the County of London, 1924 25, J P 1902 one of H M Lieutenants for City of London, *b* 28 Mar 1858, *e s* of late Samuel Palmer of Northcourt, Hampstead (one of the founders of Huntley & Palmers), *m* 1881, Amy, *o d* of late Alderman Nottage two *s* *Educ* Malvern College privately abroad Director of Huntley & Palmers, Deputy Chairman of the Great Western Railway, a Trustee of King Edward VII s Hospital for Officers, a Vice President and Chairman of the Council of the Royal College of Music, and elected 1st Fellow, presented with the Honorary Freedom of the Worshipful Company of Musicians in recognition of the services he has rendered to Music Founder of the Royal College of Music Patrons Fund, and the Ernest Palmer Fund for opera study, as well as the Berkshire Scholarship at the same institution, also of two scholarships at the Guildhall School of Music besides many other gifts towards the encouragement of British Musical Composers and British Executive Artists a Vice President Royal College of Organists, Member of Royal Choral Society Committee of Management *Heir* *s* Hon Ernest Cecil Nottage Palmer [*b* 9 June 1882 *m* 1909, Marguerite, *d* of late William M'Kinley Osborne, U S A two *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester Oriel College, Oxford (B A)] *Address* 10 Grosvenor Crescent S W 1 *T* Sloane 0384 *Clubs* Athenæum, Carlton, Arts

PALMER, Bt -Colonel Albert John, D S O 1917 T D D L, J P late Royal Gloucestershire Hussars, *y s* of late S Palmer, *m* 1895 Catita *e d* of late Lt Col H C Lyle of Cairn a Garriff, Co Londonderry *Educ* private Served European War, Egypt, Gallipoli, 1914 19 (despatches, Order of White Eagle, 4th class), High Sheriff of Gloucestershire, 1921 *Address* Fairford Park, Gloucestershire *Clubs* Boodle s, Cavalry

PALMER, Alexander Croydon, O B E, M B F R C S F C O G Gynecological and Obstetric Surgeon King's College Hospital Surgeon Samaritan Free Hospital Hon Consulting Surgeon to the Jewish Maternity Home Underwood Street, E Examiner in Midwifery and Diseases of Women to the Conjoint Board of England Clinical Examiner in Midwifery Oxford University Examiner to the Central Midwives Board Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine Member Chelsea Clinical Soc, *b* 2 July 1887, *s* of A Palmer, Caversham, Dunedin New Zealand, *m* Geraldine Louise, *d* of late Percy Savill, Carr End, Reigate, Surrey, two *s* *Educ* Waitaki, New Zealand, Otago Univ, London Hospital, London University English International (Rugby), 1908 1909, late Consulting Gynæcologist, The Hospital for Epilepsy and Diseases of the Nervous System, Maida Vale, late Assistant Obstetric Surgeon, Royal Northern Hospital, late Examiner in Midwifery and Diseases of Women to the Society of Apothecaries, etc late Obstetric Tutor and Registrar London Hospital, late Receiving Room Officer, House Surgeon, Senior Resident, etc, London Hospital East, late Major in charge Surgical Division, 32 Stationary Hospital, B E F *Publications* Two Cases of Rupture of the Vagina in Labour, and other papers, Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, Report on the Cause of Still birth for the Medical Research Council, 1922, Prolapse The Prolapse Syndrome and its Treatment Med Press, Dec 1934, Sterility in Women, Clin Journal, Feb 1935 *Recreation* golf *Address* 40 Devonshire Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck, 7671

PALMER, Sir Anthony Frederick Mark, 4th Bt, *cr* 1886, 2nd Lieut Royal Northumberland Fusiliers, *b* 29 Aug 1914, *s* of late Frederick Charles Palmer, *o s* of 3rd Bt and Mabel, *d* of Norton Hughes Hallett of Lovat House, Cheltenham, *S* grandfather, 1935 *Educ* Marlborough College *Heir* *great u* Lt Col Claude Bowes Palmer, *q v* *Address* Shurdington Court, Cheltenham *T* Witcombe (Glos) 32

PALMER, Brig Cecil Charles, C I E 1928 C B E 1921 late R A, *b* 20 Oct 1872 Served S Africa, 1900 (Queen s medal), European War 1914 19 (despatches, Bt Lt -Col), Director of Artillery A H Q, India, 1924 28, retired 1928

PALMER, Charles Eric, J P, *e s* of Charles H Palmer, J P, Bozedown House, Whitchurch, Oxon *m* Gwenllian Saher, 2nd *d* of David Jones of Melbourne, Australia one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Exeter College, Oxford Chairman of Huntley & Palmers, Ltd, Chairman of Huntley Boorne & Stevens Ltd Chairman of Associated Biscuit Manufacturers Ltd, *President of the National Association of* Biscuit Manufacturers, High Sheriff of Berkshire 1926 27, M F H South Berkshire Foxhounds, 1914 16, served European War with 1st Life Guards in France *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Shinfield Grange, near Reading, Berkshire *T* Spencers Wood 83226 *Clubs* Boodle s, Berks County, Reading

PALMER, Charles George, C I E 1898, *b* 15 Oct. 1847 *s* of late General Henry Palmer, India Staff Corps, *m* 1880 Annie Isabella, *o d* of T S Porter, of O Halloran Hill, South Australia, two *s* three *d* *Educ* King Edward VI School, Sherborne, and Thomason Civil Engineering College, Rurkee, India Joined Indian P W Dept 1868, Superintending Engineer, 1893, Chief Engineer Irrigation Branch and Secretary to Government N W P & O, India, 1900 2 *Decorated* for Indian Mutiny (medal with clasp, " Defence of Lucknow, for duty on a battery as a boy) C I E, for duty in connection with Indian Famines of 1896 and 1897 *Address* Quamichan Lake, Duncan, Vancouver Island, B C

PALMER, Col Charles Henry Dayrell, *b* 1872, *o s* of late Charles James Palmer, D L, J P and Katharine Millicent *d* of late Peter Hood, M D, of Windmill Hills Co Durham *m* 1st 1900 Wenna (*d* 1919), *d* of Lady Jenner and late Brigade Surg Major Davis, *one s three d*, 2nd, 1920 Eileen Louise *d* of Rev J H Moriarty one *s* Late Lt Col Commanding 3rd Batt Leicestershire Regt., Brevet-Colonel, 1919 patron of one living *Address* Dorney Court, Windsor *T A* Dorney

PALMER, Lieut -Col Claude Bowes, C B E 1918, D L, J P County Durham, Commanded Northumberland R A M C (V), Hon Lieut Col in the Army, formerly County Director of Northumberland and Durham Voluntary Aid Detachments, late Commissioner St John Ambulance Brigade, Knight of Justice Order of St John of Jerusalem, King George Coronation Medal, European War-Victory and British War Medals, *b* London, 29 March 1868 5th (but *e surv*) *s* of late Sir Charles Mark Palmer, 1st Bart M P, and (second wife) Augusta Mary, *d* of late Alfred Lambert of Paris and Massa di Carrara, *great uncle* and *heir pres* to 4th Bt, *m* 1897, Marian (O B E, Royal Red Cross (2nd Class), Dame of Grace Order of St John of Jerusalem, Medal of Belgian Order of Elizabeth, despatches European War), *d* of late Edward Charlton Ramsey, S Shields *Educ* Cheltenham College Royal Mining Academy, Freiberg, Saxony Mining Engineer, formerly Member of Durham Territorial Army Association, Lieutenant late Army Motor Reserve *Recreations* motoring (has motored through Algeria and Tunisia), travelling (Far East, Australasia, United States, West Indies, Central America) *Address* The Spinneys, St Leonard s Hill, Windsor *T* Windsor 1155

PALMER, Clement Charlton, Mus D Oxon, F R C O, Organist and Master of the Choristers, Canterbury Cathedral, since 1908 *b* Barton under Needwood, Staffs, 1871, *s* of Clement Palmer, J P *Educ* Repton Organist and Choirmaster St Leonard s, Wichnor, 1887 8, Organist St Andrew's Pau, 1888 9, Assistant Organist Lichfield Cathedral, 1890 7, Organist and Choirmaster Holy Trinity, Burton on Trent 1891 7, Parish Church, Ludlow, 1897 1908, Conductor Ludlow Choral Society 1897, Presteigne Choral Society, 1899, Leominster Choral Society, 1902, Canterbury Cathedral Musical Society *Compositions* Pieces for Organ, Organ Arrangements, Morning, Communion, and Evening Service in E Flat, Evening Service in F Minor, Evening Service in B Flat, Morning and Evening Service in F (men's voices), Casabianca, Ballad for Chorus and Orchestra *Address* Canterbury

PALMER, Brig -Gen Cyril Eustace, C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1906, *y s* of Colonel Robert Henry Palmer, B Sc, *b* 5 Sep 1870, *m* 1914, Nina Kathleen, *o d* of Harry Scarlett, Prestone, Firle, two *s* two *d* Entered R A 1890, Captain, 1900, Major, 1908, Lt -Col 1915, temp Brig Gen 1917 Col 1919 Hon Brig Gen 1927, served Liberia, 1905 (D S O), European War, 1914 18 (C B, C M G), retired pay, 1927, Assistant Inspector General Egyptian Army, 1927-33 *Address* Verno, Christchurch Hants *T* Highcliffe 2 *Club* United Service

PALMER, Edward Timothy, *b* Croydon, 1878 Contested Canterbury 1918, Greenwich, 1922, 1924 M P (Lab) Greenwich, 1923 1924 and 1929 31, late Secretary Prudential Staff Union *Address* 12 Seaforth Road, Westcliff on Sea

PALMER, Rt Rev Edwin James, Assistant to Bishop of Gloucester since 1929, *o s* of late Archdeacon Palmer, Oxford, and *nephew* of 1st Lord Selborne, *b* 1869, *m* 1912, Hazel (*d* 1931), *y d* of Col E H Hanning Lee, Bighton Manor, Alresford *Educ* Winchester (scholar), Balliol Coll, Oxford (scholar, Craven scholar, 1st Class Mods, 1st Class Lit Hum) Ordained, 1896, Fellow Balliol College, 1891, Tutor, 1893 Chaplain, 1896 Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwell, 1899-1904, to Bishop of Rochester 1904-5, to Bishop of Southwark, 1905 8 Bishop of Bombay, 1908-29 *Publications* The Great Church Awakes, 1920, The Destiny of the Anglican Churches, 1931, The Challenge of an Indian Experience, 1933 *Recreations* study of Architecture, travelling *Address* South Corner 4 Belvedere Avenue, Wimbledon, S W 19 *Clubs* Church Imperial, Overseas, Garden

PALMER, Francis Noel, *s* of Henry Nathaniel Palmer, of Yarmouth, *m* 1916, Hannah, *d* of Joseph Cree, Chesterfield, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dulwich Hamlet Labour candidate, Farnham Div, Surrey, 1919, joined Labour Party, 1906, joined Trade Union, 1911, worker for Women s Suffrage, ejected from Labour Party, Oct 1931, M P (Nat Lab) S Tottenham, 1931 35, discharged army, suffering tuberculosis, 1917 *Recreations* politics, reading *Address* Briarpatch, Normandy, Surrey *T A* Palmer, Normandy, Guildford *T* Ash Vale 68X4

PALMER, Frederick, *b* Pleasantville, Pa, 29 Jan 1873, *m* 1st, 1896, Elsie Marie Wilbor, 2nd, 1924 Helen Talmadge Runkle *Educ* Allegheny College, B A, LL D, Litt D (Princeton University) London Correspondent, 1895 1897, Greek War, 1897, Klondike and Philippines, 1897 98, Relief of Pekin, 1900, Macedonian insurrection, 1903 First Japanese Army, 1904 1905, Turkish Revolution, 1909, Balkan War, 1912 European War, accredited correspondent for press of the United States B E F 1914 16, Lt Colonel American Army in France, 1917-18 (Distinguished Service Medal) *Publications* Going to War in Greece, 1897, In the Klondike, 1899, The Ways of the Service, 1901, The Vagabond, 1903, With Kuroki in Manchuria, 1904, Central America and its Problems, 1910, Over the Pass, 1912, The Last Shot, 1914, My Year of the War, The Old Blood, 1916, Battle of the Somme, America in France, Our Greatest Battle, Clark of the Ohio, Look to the East, Newton D Baker America at War, With My Own Eyes *Clubs* Century, Coffee House, New York

PALMER, Frederick Bernard, Chairman of G J Palmer and Sons, Ltd, Proprietors of the Church Times, *b* 1862, *s* of George Josiah Palmer, founder of the Church Times, *m* Ethel Agnes, *e d* of late Sir Thomas Stevenson, M D, one *s* *Educ* Bloxham School Formerly business manager, and subsequently sole proprietor of the Church Times, Chairman of the governing committee of Bloxham School, Fellow of the Incorporated Society of SS Mary and Nicholas, Lancing, Senior Treasurer of the Universities Mission to Central Africa *Recreations* riding, travel *Address* 31 Evelyn Mansions, Westminster, S W I

PALMER, Lt -Col Frederick C S S, *see* Samborne-Palmer

PALMER, Frederick William, V C 1917, M M Director, Kyle, Palmer & Co, Ltd, Penang, Ipoh, Kuala Lumpur, Director The Kinta Electrical Distribution Co, Ltd, Ipoh Chairman Selangor Tin, Ltd, and Paroi Tin Dredging, Ltd Local Director, Malaysiam Tin, Ltd Member, Kuala Lumpur Town Board, Vice President Selangor Club, *b* 11 Nov 1891, *m* (*d* 1923), one *s* Enlisted as a private, 1914, given commission on active service, 22nd Royal Fusiliers, transferred to R A F, 1917 *Address* P O Box 289, Kuala Lumpur, F M S *T A* Kylpa, Kuala Lumpur *Clubs* Selangor, Kuala Lumpur, F M S

PALMER, Major Sir Geoffrey Frederick Neill, 11th Bt, *cr* 1660, late Coldstream Guards, *b* 20 Sep 1893, *er s* of 10th Bt and Sibyll Caroline (*d* 1933), *e d* of late Capt W J Smith Neill, *S* father, 1925, *m* 1932, Cicely Kathleen *o d* of late Arthur Clifford Radmall, Clifton, near Watford, one *s* *Educ* Repton, Trinity College, Cambridge Entered Army, 1914 Capt 1917 Major, 1928, served European War, 1914-17 (wounded), retired pay, 1931 *Heir* *s* Geoffrey Christopher John, *b* 30 June 1936 *Address* 3

Cambridge Terrace, Regents Park, N W 1, *T* Welbeck 4977, Carlton Curlieu Hall, Leicestershire *Club* Guards

PALMER, George Henry, I S A, *b* Rochester, 9 March 1871, *s* of late Edward Palmer Wandsworth, unmarried *Educ* Sir J Williamson's Mathematical School and King's School, Rochester Assistant, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1889, Assistant Keeper, 1892, Keeper of the Library, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1897-1931, served European War, Suvla Bay, landing to evacuation, in 2/4 Royal West Kent, afterwards A E S O Alexandria, E S O Haifa and Suez (despatches twice) *Publications* Rochester Cathedral in Bell's Cathedral Series, translated Dr P J Ree's Nuremburg, contributions to official publications of Victoria and Albert Museum, to the Uses of Libraries, edited by Dr E A Baker, and to art magazines *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf, walking *Address* 18 Beauchamp Road, East Molesey, Surrey *T* Molesey 1822

PALMER, Gerald Eustace Howell, M P (Nat C) for Winchester Division of Hampshire since 1935, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Geoffrey Lloyd, M P, Parliamentary Under Secretary, Home Office, since 1935 *b* 9 June 1904, *s* of late Eustace Exall Palmer, Chairman of Huntley and Palmers Ltd, and Madeline Mary Howell *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford (Scholar) Travelled in Canada, South Africa and Europe, Business training with Huntley and Palmer's Ltd, Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1932 33 one of Private Secretaries (unpaid) to Stanley Baldwin Prime Minister, July Dec 1935 *Publications* Compiler of Consultation and Co operation in the British Commonwealth, 1934 *Recreations* Mountaineering, music, cricket, golf *Address* Prior's Court, Chieveley, Berks *T* Chieveley 9 *Clubs* Bath, Brooks's, Free Foresters, I Zingari, M C C, Hampshire, Winchester

PALMER, Brigadier Gerald Steuart, C B E 1929, Indian Army (retired), *b* 4 June 1875, *s* of Gerald Palmer, Fowey, Cornwall, *m* 1st, 1902, Ida Howarth Holmes, 2nd, 1919, Stuart Irene Douglas, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Chigwell School R M C Sandhurst Entered Indian Army, 1895, Regimental and Staff duty, 1895-1912, active service in China, 1900 (medal and clasp) joined Judge Advocate General's Department, 1912, Judge Advocate General in India, 1925 29, served European War, Mesopotamia, 1916-20, Deputy-Judge Advocate-General (despatches thrice, Brevet of Lt-Colonel) *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* c/o National Bank of New Zealand, Auckland, N Z *Clubs* Auckland, Auckland, United Service, Simla

PALMER, Brig-Gen Harold B H, *see* Orpen Palmer

PALMER, Colonel Henry Ingham Evered, C M G 1916 *b* Lincoln, 5 Apr 1862, *s* of Canon G T Palmer, Rector of St Mary's Newington, and *d* of Major General Blair Lunan, Forfarshire, *m* *y d* of late Major General R Murray, C S I, Director of Telegraphs, India Joined 1st Batt Worcestershire Regiment, 1883, Indian Army, 1886 commanded the 25th Cavalry Frontier Force 1910 14 served Miranzaie 1891 (medal with clasp) Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp) N W Frontier, India 1897 98 (wounded, 2 clasps), W[illegible] tan, 1901 2 (clasp) joined Rem[illegible] S[illegible] A[illegible] 1914 appointed Deputy Director of Remounts Second Army, France 1915 (despatches C M G) Deputy Director of Remounts, Italian Expeditionary Force 1917 (despatches twice Commander Crown of Italy) *Address* The Hey, Woking [illegible] *Club* United Service

PALMER, Lieut-Colonel Henry Wellington Tuthill, D S O 1918, ht [illegible] 18[illegible], *e s* of late Major Gen Henry Wellington Palmer, C B (74th Highlanders and 90th L I), and Margaret Dartnell, 4th *d* of late John Tuthill, formerly Kilmore, Co Limerick, and Rapla, Co Tipperary, *m* 1924, Cynthia, *yr d* of late H W Tugwell, Crowe Hall, near Bath, one *s* *Educ* Wellington College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Gazetted Royal Engineers, 1905 Captain, 1914 Major, 1922 Lt Col 1930, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O), retired 1934 *Address* The Cottage, Huntington, York

PALMER, Herbert Edward, Poet and Literary Journalist, and occasional Lecturer, *b* Market Rasen, Lincs 1880, *s* of Rev A Palmer, Wesleyan Methodist Minister and Eliza J Coleman, *m* Harriet Emily, *d* of Rev Chas J Preston, Wesleyan Methodist Minister, one *s* *Educ* Woodhouse Grove School, Birmingham University, Bonn University Commenced career in 1899 as a Schoolmaster, taught in various types of English Schools and three French (State) schools, also private tutor in Germany during seven years before the war, and after 1919 English Literature Lecturer during several Winter evening sessions to Workers Educational Association Last school post, English Master at St Albans School, relinquished in 1921 for a literary career *Publications* Two Fishers (verse), 1918, Two Foemen (verse), 1920, Two Minstrels (verse), 1921, The Unknown Warrior (verse), 1924, Songs of Salvation, Sin, and Satire (verse), 1925, The Judgment of François Villon (a play), 1927, The Lady of Laws (a translation with Captain L W Charley, of Susanne Trautwein's Die Schöne Richterin), 1929, The Teaching of English, 1930, The Armed Muse (verse), 1930 Jonah comes to Nineveh (verse), 1930, Selections in Augustan Sixpenny (verse), 1931, Cinder Thursday (verse), 1931, What the Public Wants, 1932, Collected Poems, 1933, The Roving Angler, 1933, Summit and Chasm (Verse), 1934, The Mistletoe Child autobiography of Childhood, 1935, The Vampire (verse), 1936 *Recreations* fly fishing for trout and grayling, long distance hill walking *Address* 22 Batchwood View St Albans, Herts

PALMER, Sir (Herbert) Richmond, K C M G, *cr* 1933, C M G 1922, O B E 1924, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John, Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Cyprus, since 1933, *b* 1877, *m* 1921, Margaret Abel, *d* of late Reginald Abel Smith Goldings, Herts, two *d* *Educ* Oundle, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Barrister-at-law, Assistant Resident, Nigeria, 1904, Resident of Bornu Province, 1917, Lieutenant Governor, Northern Provinces, Nigeria, 1925 30, Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Gambia Colony, 1930 33 *Publications* Monographs on the History of Northern Nigeria, The Bornu Sahara and Sudan *Address* Government House, Nicosia, Cyprus *Club* Travellers'

PALMER, Herbert S, R C A 1935, A R C A, 1915, O S A, 1909, Curator Art Gallery of Canadian National Exhibition of Toronto Secretary, Ontario Society of Artists, *b* Toronto, 15 June 1881, *s* of Charles Palmer and Frances Baldwin, *m* 1921, Margaret Elizabeth Jamieson *Educ* Ontario School of Art *Address* 170 St Clement's Avenue, Toronto Canada

PALMER, James Lynwood, *b* Linwood, Market Raison, Lincolnshire, *y s* of late Canon Palmer, Rochester, *m* no *c* *Educ* King's College, London Student of no Art School his pictures have never been shown at any public Exhibition, but he has painted for King George V and the majority of the owners of the most celebrated race-horses of the century in America, France, and Germany, besides hunting and coaching pictures, etc, painted King George V's horse, Limelight, for the Jockey Club's Jubilee Gift, contributor of

sporting articles Morning Post, Evening Standard, English Life, etc *Recreations* coaching, hunting, and horses in any form *Address* The White House, Heston, Hounslow *T* Hounslow 0048 *Clubs* Boodle s, Chelsea Arts

PALMER, James L, F R G S, Editor in Chief, Western Morning News and Daily Gazette, Plymouth, and associated newspapers, native and freeman of Chester, *m* Ellen Marsland, Hoole, three *s* *Educ* Chester Journalist, Courant and Observer, Chester, Chief Reporter, Western Morning News first News Editor of amalgamated Western Morning News and Mercury, studied newspaper conditions in European countries, U S A and Canada, revisited Canada, 1927, as Member of British Newspaper Society s Party, participating in the Confederation Jubilee celebrations journeyed up River Amazon, 1931, visited Iceland, Spitsbergen and Arctic, 1932, Holy Land and Near East, 1933 Delegate to Imperial Press Conference, South Africa, 1935, initiated Cornish Bard, Palmor Tyr Sans, at Roche, 1933 *Recreations* golf, gardening *Address* Chetwode, Mannamead, Plymouth *T* Plymouth 3701

PALMER, Sir John Archdale, 7th Bt *cr* 1791, *b* 10 Nov 1894, *s* of 6th Bt and Lilian, *d* of late Gen E A Somerset, C B, *S* father, 1933 *m* 1922, Kathleen, *yr d* of late Mr Herbert-Smith, two *s* *Heir* *s* John Edward Somerset, *b* 27 Oct 1926 *Address* The Glen, Stonehouse, Glos *T* 244

PALMER, John Leslie, Author, Dramatic Critic and Assistant Editor of The Saturday Review, 1910 15, Dramatic Critic of The Evening Standard, 1916-19 War Trade Intelligence Department, 1915-19, Member of the British Delegation of the Peace Conference, Paris, 1919, Permanent Secretariat of the League of Nations, 1920, *b* 1885, *m* 1911, Mildred Hodson Woodfield, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Balliol College Oxford Joined the Saturday Review, 1909 *Publications* The Censor and the Theatres, 1912, The Comedy of Manners, 1913, The Future of the Theatre, 1913, Peter Paragon, 1915, The Kings Men, 1916, The Happy Fool, 1922, Looking after Joan, 1923 Jennifer, 1926, Studies in the Contemporary Theatre, 1927, Molière, 1930, Timothy, 1931, Ben Jonson, 1934, The Hesperides, 1936 *Recreation* music *Address* Petite Boissiere, Geneva, Switzerland *T A* Nations, Geneva *Club* Junior Carlton

PALMER, Ven Joseph John Beauchamp, M A, Vicar of Mudford, Yeovil, since 1921, *b* Wells, Somersetshire, 10 Feb 1866, *e s* of late Rev Joseph Palmer, Rector of West Camel, Somersets, and Elizabeth Harriott Wood, *d* of late John Beauchamp, of Wells, Somersets *Educ* Wells Grammar School, privately, St John s College, Camb (Sizar, Exhibitioner, Scholar, and Naden Divinity Student) B A, 10th Wrangler, 1888, 2nd class Theo tripos, 1890, M A, 1902 Curate of Horningsea, Cambridgeshire, 1889, Missionary C M S, 1891, Principal, Cambridge Nicholson Institution, Kottayam, 1894 1919, Senior Tutor and Dean, London College of Divinity 1902 3, Examining Chaplain to Bishop in Travancore and Cochin, 1905, Surrogate, 1908 Commissary to Bishop in Travancore and Cochin, 1906, in charge, Lympsham, Blackford and Theale, Dio Bath and Wells, 1911 12, Archdeacon of Kottayam, 1906 21, in charge S Mark's, Leamington, 1920, East Lydford and Wheathill, 1921 *Recreations* music and gardening *Address* Mudford Vicarage, Yeovil *T A* Mudford, Som

PALMER, Lionel Stanley, D Sc Ph D, F Inst P, M I E E, Professor of Physics The University College, Hull, *b* 1891, 2nd *s* of late Ernest Palmer, Bristol, and Alice Lucy, 2nd *d* of Joseph Bancroft, Stockport and Manchester, *m* 1931, Margaret Frances, *o d* of late William Wentworth, Birmingham *Educ* The University of Bristol, 1910 1914 1919 21, Army, 1914 19, Radio Research Engineer to the Admiralty, 1921-23, University of Manchester, 1923-28, Consulting Radio Engineer, Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute *Publications* Guide to Pioneering with Instruments, 1917, Wireless Principles and Practice, 1928, Wireless Engineering, 1936, various papers on Physics and on Radio Engineering, also papers on Prehistoric Archæology, Anthropology and Pleistocene Geology *Recreations* spelæology, badminton, tennis *Address* c/o The University College, Hull

PALMER, Philip, C B E 1926, O B E 1918, *b* 1867, *s* of Philip Palmer, *m* 1890 Manager of Constructive Dept, Chatham Dockyard, 1918 27 *Address* 136 Maidstone Road Chatham

PALMER, Ven Reginald, D S O 1918, M C, Hon Chaplain to the Forces, 4th *s* of late J Palmer, Hampstead, *m* 1923, Gwladys Ada, *e d* of Sir Henry Mather-Jackson, *q v* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh, Cambridge University Served South African War, Royal Irish Regiment, 1900 2, Special Staff Officer, Mounted Infantry, ordained, 1903, Curate, St Cyprian's, Kimberley, 1903 5 Curate of High Wycombe, 1905 7, Rector of Bradenham, 1907 9, Vicar of The Lee, 1909 14, Rector of Princes Risborough, Bucks, 1914 18, Chaplain to the Forces, European War, 1916 19 (D S O, M C), Missioner in Mission of Help to India, 1922 23, Archdeacon of Egypt and Sub-Dean of All Saints Pro Cathedral, Cairo, 1923, Hon Chaplain to the Bishop of Winchester, 1929 32 *Address* 1 Don Terrace, St Helier, Jersey, C I

PALMER, Major Reginald A H Orpen-, *see* Orpen Palmer

PALMER, Reginald H R, M C, Director of Huntley & Palmers, Ltd, and Associated Biscuit Manufacturers Ltd, Joint Master, The Garth Hunt, *b* 1898, *s* of late W Howard Palmer of Heathlands, Wokingham, Berks, *m* 1924, Lena F, *d* of A B Cobham, two *s* *Educ* Eton Served in Grenadier Guards, 1916-19, High Sheriff of Berkshire, 1935 *Address* Hurst Grove, Twyford, Berks *T* Hurst 12 *Clubs* Guards, Bath

PALMER, Major Richard Lodge, D S O 1918, M C, late Royal Artillery, *b* 1 Dec 1883, 3rd *s* of late J Mansergh Palmer, D L, of Derreen, Queen s County, unmarried *Educ* Eastman s R N Academy, R M Academy Woolwich Joined R A 1902, served European War in France 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O, M C) *Club* Cavalry

PALMER, Sir Richmond, *see* Palmer, Sir H R

PALMER, Lt Col Robert Henry, D S O 1917, Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alberta Department of Indian Affairs, *b* 19 Feb 1868, *s* of Major Herrick A Palmer and Dorothy Susan Hazelrigg, *m* Margaret Finch Dawson, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Oakham Served in Strathcona Horse South Africa as a trooper (Medal, 4 bars, wounded, despatches, recommended for commission), twenty years service with Forestry Service of Canada, served European War 1914 18 (D S O, despatches five times, Belgian Croix de Guerre), transferred from Forest Service to Dept of Indian Affairs 1931, made an Indian Chief by the Cree Indians name Chief Thunderchild 1933, King George V Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Recreations* shooting, riding, fishing, golf, bridge, Boy Scouts active Leader Rover Den, on executive for the Province *Address* Hobbema, Alberta, Canada *T* 1915

Inner Temple, 1909; Advocate Calcutta High Court, 1910; 2nd Lieut Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1914; Lieut 1916; Capt. 1918; served France and Palestine (despatches); Standing Counsel, Bengal, 1926; Officiating Judge High Court, 1929; Additional Judge High Court, 1929. *Publication*: A Short History of the Bengal Club, 1928. *Recreations*: golf, lawn tennis. *Address*: High Court, Calcutta, India. *Clubs*: Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

PANET, Brig.-General Alphonse Eugene, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b* Quebec, 13 Dec. 1867; *s* of late Col C. E. Panet; *m* 1895, Corinne (*d* 1936), *d* of late Sir H. E. Taschereau, P.C.; one *s* one *d*. *Educ*.: R.M.C., Kingston, Canada. Entered Army, 1888; India and Burma, 1890-1914; served Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, Bt Col 1918, French Croix de Guerre); retired list, 1924. *Address*: Barton, Crowthorne, Berks. *T.*: Crowthorne 126.

PANET, Edouard de Bellefeuille, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Chief, Department of Investigation, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Montreal, since 1925; Chairman Unemployment Relief Commission, Montreal, since 1934; *b* Ottawa, Ont., 24 Aug. 1881; *s* of late Col Hon. Charles Eugene Panet and Caroline de Bellefeuille; *m* 1914, Marguerite, *d* of J. J. T. Fremont, Quebec. *Educ*.: Ottawa University; Ashbury College; Royal Military College. Lieut Royal Canadian Artillery, 1902; Capt. 1904; Major, Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, 1911; passed Staff Coll., England, 1912-13; went overseas with 1st Division and served on 1st Canadian Division Staff as D.A.A.G. and D.A.A. and Q.M.G.; A.Q.M.G., Canadian Corps, with rank of temporary Lieut Colonel, 1916; A.A. and Q.M.G., 4th Canadian Division, 1916; G.S.O. (1) 4th Canadian Division, 1917; D.A. and Q.M.G., Canadian Corps, with rank of Brigadier General, 1919 (despatches six times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion d'honneur); resigned commission with permanent corps, 1919; Comptroller, Police Department, Quebec Liquor Commission, 1921; A.D.C. 1926-35. *Address*: 3441 Ontario Avenue, Montreal, Canada. *T.*: Lancaster 1511. *Clubs*: University, Le Cercle Universitaire, Canadian (President, 1927-28), Hunt, Montreal; Garrison, Quebec.

PANET, Maj.-Gen. Henri Alexandre, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; *b* Quebec, Canada, 24 July 1869; *s* of late Col Charles Eugene Panet; *m* 1902, Mary A., *y. d* of late James Bermingham, Kingston, Ont., Canada. *Educ*.: graduated at Roy. Mil. Coll. of Canada. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900; Lieut Royal Canadian Regiment, transferred as Captain to Royal Canadian Artillery at the relief of Mafeking (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Major); Staff Adjutant, Royal Military Coll. of Canada, 1901-5; A.A.G. 1905-7; D.A.G. 1907-9; D.O.C. Military District No. 1, 1919-22, No. 2, 1922-23; Adjutant General of the Dept of National Defence, 1923-29; retired, 1930; European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G., C.B.); Hon. Colonel Commandant of the Canadian Artillery, 1934. *Address*: 377 Stewart Street, Ottawa, Ont. *Clubs*: Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; Cataraqui Golf and Country, Kingston.

PANIKKAR, Kamalam Madava, Foreign Minister of Patiala State since 1933; *b* 1895. *Educ*.: Madras Christian College; Christ Church, Oxford (Dixon Scholar for Historical Research); 1st Class in Modern History, 1917. Professor of Modern History at Aligarh University, 1919-22; Editor of Daily Swarajya, 1922-1925; joined Kashmir State Service as Secretary to Maharaja, 1927; appointed Deputy Director of Indian Princes' Special Organisation and Secretary to the Indian Princes' Delegation to the Round Table Conference, 1930-33; permanent Secretary to the Chamber of Princes, 1931. *Publications*: Indian States and the Government of India, 1927; The Portuguese in Malabar, 1928; Federal India (with Col Sir Kailas Haksar), 1930; The Dutch in Malabar, 1931; Caste and Democracy, 1933; The New Empire, 1934; Contributions to The Asiatic Review, Contemporary Review and Les Nouvelles Litteraires (Paris). *Address*: Patiala, India.

PANK, Col Cecil Henry, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; *b* 4 April 1876; 3rd *s* of late Sir John Lovell Pank, D.L., J.P.; *m* Dorothy Annie, *d* of late W. Priestley, Offord D'Arcy, Hunts; one *s* three *d*. *Educ*.: Haileybury College. Gazetted to 3rd Middlesex R.V. 1893; transferred to Territorial Force on its formation; retired, 1934; commanded 2/10th Middlesex Regiment Gallipoli (Suvla Bay), Aug.-Dec. 1915; Egypt, Dec. 1915-July 1916; 8th Middlesex Regiment, France, Aug. 1917-Feb. 1919 (C.M.G., D.S.O., immediate award, despatches twice); Brevet Colonel, 1923; Col 1924; commanded 141st (5th London) Infantry Brigade (T.A.), 1924-28; A.D.C. to the King, 1929; J.P., County of Hertford, 1923, and Middlesex, 1925; Sheriff of Middlesex, 1926; D.L., Middlesex 1932. *Address*: The Limes, Eaton Socon, St Neots, Hunts. *T.*: Eaton Socon 48. *Club*: Junior United Service.

PANKHURST, Dame Christabel, D.B.E., *cr.* 1936; LL.B.; *e. d* of late Richard Marsden Pankhurst, LL.D., Barrister-at-law, and late Mrs Emmeline Pankhurst. As one of founders and leaders of the Women's Social and Political Union worked for women's enfranchisement; declared suffrage truce upon outbreak of war in 1914 in order to co-operate in the national war effort; is now active in heralding the personal, visible, and powerful Second Coming of the Lord Jesus Christ as foreshown by the present signs of the times. *Publications*: The Lord Cometh; Pressing Problems of the Closing Age; The World's Unrest; Seeing the Future; Editor Present and Future, monthly magazine. *Club*: New Alliance.

PANKHURST (Estelle) Sylvia, author and propagandist; *b* Manchester; *d* of Richard Marsden Pankhurst, LL.D. (*d* 1898) and Emmeline Pankhurst (*d* 1928); one *s*. *Educ*.: High School for Girls, Manchester; Municipal School of Art; Royal College of Art, South Kensington. Father died when fifteen; obtained free studentship to Manchester School of Art; Lady Whitworth Scholarship; Proctor travelling Scholarship; went to Venice, took Diploma at Academia; won National Scholarship to R.C.A.; became Hon. Sec. of Women's Social and Political Union; was imprisoned on several occasions; formed East London Branches of W.S.P.U.; these developed a more democratic policy than parent body, became a separate organisation; founded Workers' Dreadnought in 1914; was imprisoned several times, hunger struck thirteen times under forcible feeding and Cat and Mouse Act; Edited Workers' Dreadnought and Germinal; opposed the War; from 1914-19 opened and acted as Hon. Sec. for Mothers' Arms clinic, day nursery and Montessori School, and four other clinics, two cost-price restaurants, E. London Co-operative Toy Factory; founded League of Rights for Soldiers' and Sailors' Wives and Relatives and acted as Hon. Sec.; also National Labour Council for Adult Suffrage; was fined for speeches against the War, local miners paid the fine; supported Russian Revolution; formed People's Russian Information Bureau; imprisoned in 1920 under D.O.R.A.; initiated Society of Friends of Italian Freedom to expose the atrocities of the Fascisti; Founder and Hon. Sec. Women's International Matteotti Committee to combat Fascism;

Foundation Member Abyssinia Association, editor of New Times and Ethiopia News, an organ of International Justice *Publications* The Suffragette, 1912, Writ on Cold Slate, 1921, Soviet Russia as I Saw It, 1921, India and the Earthly Paradise, 1926 Delphos the future of International Language, 1927, The Suffragette Movement, 1931, Save the Mothers, 1932, The Home Front, 1932, Fascism in Italy and Germany, In the Red Twilight, translations from the Roumanian poet Eminescu, 1931, The Life of Emmeline Pankhurst, The Suffragette Struggle for Women's Citizenship, 1937 *Address* West Dene, Charteris Road, Woodford Green, Essex *T* Buckhurst 2463

PANNA, Maharaja Mahendra of, H H Sir Mahendra Maharaja Yadvendra Singh Bahadur, K C S I, *cr* 1932, K C I E, *cr* 1922, *b* 1893, *S cousin* on his deposition, 1902, *m* 1st, 1912, Princess Shri Manhar Kunvarba (*d* 1927), *o d* of late Maharajah of Bhavnagar, 2nd, 1928, Princess Shri Gopal Kumari of Isarda, Rajputana, *c* sis of Maharaja of Jaipur *Heir* s Prince Narendra Singh Ju Dev, *b* 1915 The state has an area of 2596 square miles, and a population of about 200,000 *Address* Panna State, Bundelkhand, Central India

PANNALL, Major Charlie, D S O 1919, M C, Governor of Dartmoor Prison since 1932, *b* 1879 Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M C, D S O) Governor of Camp Hill Preventive Detention Prison, Isle of Wight, 1930 32 *Address* Dartmoor Prison, Princetown, Devon

PANNETT, Charles Aubrey, F R C S, M D, B S, B Sc, Professor of Surgery, University of London, and Director of the Surgical Unit, St Mary's Hospital, London, *b* 1884, *s* of Charles Yeatman Pannett *m* 1914, Nora Kathleen, *d* of John Moon, Dublin *Educ* Westminster City School, St Mary's Medical School, Exhibitioner in Anatomy and in Physiology, University of London Gold Medallist in M B, B S, and in M D examinations Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons *Publications* Surgery of Gastro duodenal Ulceration and various papers upon abdominal and renal diseases in medical journals *Address* 131 Queen's Road, Richmond, Surrey *T* Richmond 0256

PANTIN, William Abel, M A, Fellow and Lecturer in History, Oriel College, Oxford, since 1933 *b* Blackheath, 1 May 1902, *s* of Herbert Pantin, and Emilie *d* of late Charles D Abel, Blackheath *Educ* Westminster, Christ Church, Oxford 1st Class honours, Modern History, 1923, Bryce Research Student, 1924 25, Alexander Prize Essay, 1927, Ass Lecturer in History and Bishop Fraser Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History in the University of Manchester, 1926 33 *Publications* Documents illustrating the activities of the General and Provincial Chapters of the English Black Monks, 1215 1540 (Camden Series 1931 33), articles and reviews contributed to the English Historical Review, History, Trans of Royal Historical Society Bulletin of John Rylands Library *Recreation* walking *Address* Oriel College, Oxford, 72 Shooters Hill Road Blackheath, S E 3

PANTON, Lt -Col Henry Forbes, D S O 1917 M C M B R A M C *b* 5 Dec 18[illegible] *s* of G A Panton, F R S E, Edgerston *m* 1919 Honor Mary, *d* of Conway [illegible] one *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity College Glenalmond, Edinburgh University M B Ch B House Surgeon and House Physician, Birmingham General Hospital 1910 12 commission in the R A M C July 1912 (D S O) *Club* Naval and Military

PANTON, Philip Noel, M A M B, B C [illegible] Clinical Pathologist to The London Hospital [illegible] Wareham, Dorset *s* of late James and Mrs J E Panton *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge Late Assistant Clinical Pathologist and Louis Jenner research scholar in Pathology, St Thomas's Hospital, Clinical Pathologist to Poplar Hospital, E *Publications* Clinical Pathology, papers in medical and scientific journals *Recreation* fly fishing *Address* 149 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 4444

PAPALEXOPOULO, Rear-Admiral Dimitri, C M G, Royal Hellenic Navy, Naval Attache London and Paris, 1927 and 1928 *m* 1921, Dorothy Elliadi, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal Hellenic Naval School, Piraeus Officer, 1896, served in Greco Turkish War of 1897 on battleships Hydra and Psara, Lieut (Fleet Navigator) under Rear Adm Tufnell (organiser of Greek Fleet), 1911, Lieut Commdr during Balkan Wars, 1912 13, took part in the two naval battles of Dec 1912 and Jan 1913 on board battle cruiser Averoff in capacity of First Lieutenant and Fleet Navigator, followed Venizelos in his Salonika expedition, 1916, Commander, 1917, C O of destroyer Ierax which acted as convoy, Oct 1917–Feb 1918 and formed part of the British Aegean Fleet under Rear Admiral Lambert, Rear Admiral Seymour and Admiral Calthorpe, Feb 1918 to end of war (C M G), Assistant Chief of Staff to Vice Admiral Kelly (who was acting as organiser of the Greek Navy), Naval Attache in Paris, 1924, resigned, 1930 *Address* 22 Rue Beaujon, Paris *T* Carnot 14 94

PAPILLON, Lt -Col Pelham Rawstorn, D S O 1916, D L Sussex J P, *e s* of Philip Oxenden Papillon (*d* 1899) and Emily Caroline (*d* 1917), 3rd *d* of late Very Rev Thomas Garnier, B C L, Dean of Lincoln, and Lady Caroline Garnier, *b* 22 June 1864, *m* Constance Lauretta, *e d* of J W Roseby, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester University College Oxford (B C L, M A) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1891 Capt and Hon Major late 3rd Batt R Sussex Regt served South African War (despatches, Queen's medal five clasps), European War, 1914 17 (D S O, despatches), Patron of 3 livings *Address* Crowhurst Park, Battle, Sussex

PAPINEAU-COUTURE, Gui C, K C 1919, Barrister, *b* Montreal 11 May 1882, *s* of Guillaume Couture, musician and composer and Mercedes Papineau, *m* 1910, Blanche, *d* of Edmond Lareau, M L A, L L D, K C, barrister, historian and litterateur, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Montreal High School, McGill, B A, B C L, Montpellier Admitted to the Bar, 1906, Lieut 2nd Canadian M G C (C I I) *Recreations* fishing, photography *Address* 275 West St James Street, Montreal, Canada *T A* Cammacco *Clubs* Reform, Park Tobogganing, Camera, Montreal

PAPINI, Giovanni, Independent Writer, *b* Florence, 9 Jan 1881 *m* 1907, Giacinta Giovagnoli, two *d* *Educ* Florence Editor of Reviews Leonardo 1903 7, La Voce, 1912 Lacerba 1913 15 Vraie Italie, 1919, Conversion to Roman Church, 1920 *Publications* Twilight of the Philosophers, 1906, The Tragic of Everyday, 1906, Twenty and Four Minds, 1912 A Finished Man, 1913, History of Christ, 1921, Bread and Wine, 1926, Saint Augustine, 1929, Gog, 1930, Dante Living, 1933, etc *Address* 3 Via G B Vico, Florence (21), *T* 50 895 Pieve S Stefano (Arezzo), Italy

PAQUET, Rt Rev Mgr Louis Adolphe, D D, F R S C, Dean of the Faculty of Theology, University of Laval, since 1903 *Address* The Seminary, Quebec.

PARAMORE, Richard Horace, M D Lond, F R C S Eng Gynaecologist, Hospital St Cross Rugby *b* 12 Aug 1876 *s* of Richard Paramore M D *m* 1904, Lilian Mabel, *y d* of late Rev F Godson of Borough bridge, Somerset two *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, St Bartholomew's Hospital

House Surgeon at Windsor, 1900, House Surgeon and Resident Medical Officer, General Hospital, Birmingham, 1901 3, Registrar and Pathologist Hospital for Women, Soho Square, 1910 13, Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons of England in 1910 and 1911, Surgeon Hospital St Cross, Rugby, 1916, and later with charge of Gynæcological Department *Publications* The Statics of the Female Pelvic Viscera, vol i, 1918, vol ii, 1925, The Toxæmia of Acute Intestinal Obstruction or Vomiting as a Pathological Force, 1923, Eclampsia and its Renal Lesion, Journ Obst and Gyn Brit Emp, 1929, xxxvi 341 Fondements d'une Théorie Mécaniste de l Eclampsie, Gyné et Obst, Paris, 1931, xxiii 114, The Hepatic Lesions, Journ Obstet and Gyn, Brit Emp, 1932, xxxix 777, and numerous publications in journals since 1908 *Recreation* motoring *Address* 33 Bilton Road, Rugby *T* Rugby 139

See also Sir Felix Clay

PARANJPYE, Raghunath Purushottam, M A (Cantab), B Sc (Bombay), D Sc (Hon) Calcutta, Vice Chancellor, Lucknow University, *b* Murdi, Ratnagiri District of Bombay Presidency, 16 Feb 1876, *s* of Purushottam Keshav Paranjpye, caste Konkanastha Brahmin, *m* 1905, Saibai Joshi (*d* 1931), one *d* *Educ* The Maratha High School Bombay Fergusson College, Poona, St John s College, Cambridge (Fellow), Paris and Gottingen First in all his University examinations in India, went to England as a Government of India scholar, bracketed Senior Wrangler at Cambridge, 1899, returned to India, 1901, Principal and Professor of Mathematics, Fergusson College, Poona, 1902 26, Minister of Education, Bombay Presidency, 1921 23, member of the Reforms Inquiry Committee, 1924, member of the Auxiliary and Territorial Forces Committee, 1924, member of the Indian Taxation Inquiry Committee, 1924 25, President of the National Liberal Federation of India at Lucknow, 1924, has taken a prominent part in all social, political, and educational movements in Bombay Presidency, Fellow Bombay University, 1905 1927, Vice Chancellor of the new Indian Women s University, 1916 20, member of the London Mathematical Society, the American Mathematical Society, and the Indian Mathematical Society, Hon Associate of the Rationalist Press Association, Bombay Legislative Council as nominee of Government, 1913 16 representative of the University of Bombay on Council, 1916 23, re elected, 1926, Minister of Excise and Forests, 1927, Member of the India Council, London, 1927 32, Kaisar i Hind gold medal, Jan 1916 *Publications* besides some mathematical publications, has written short lives of Gopal Krishna Gokhale and Dhondo Keshav Karve, two recent political and social leaders of India, The Crux of the Indian Problem, 1931 *Recreations* billiards, and bridge *Address* Vice Chancellor s Lodge, Lucknow, India *Clubs* National Liberal, Deccan, Poona, United Services, Lucknow

PARAVICINI, Charles R, Minister for Switzerland in Great Britain since 1920, *b* 1872, 2nd *s* of Emile W Paravicini, Bale, *m* 1910, Lilian, *d* of E L de Watteville, Berne, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Bale, Lausanne, Berlin, Paris *Address* 21 Bryanston Square, W 1, *T* Paddington 0701, 35 rue des Alpes, Berne, Switzerland *Clubs* Turf, St. James s, Travellers

PARDOE, Lieut -Col Frank Lionel, D S O 1914, late 60th Rifles, commanding 5th Bn Gloucestershire Regt (T A) since 1934, *b* 26 Feb 1880, *s* of late Rev John Pardoe of Leyton Essex, and Graveley, Herts, *m* 1911, Sybil Margaret, *d* of Captain Clayton Mitchell R N, of West Highlands, Winchester, and *widow* of C D Eyre, 60th Rifles, of Middleton Tyas, Yorkshire one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1900, Captain, 1908, Major, 1915, Lieut -Colonel, 1928, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 2 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, wounded), European War, 1914 18 (wounded thrice, despatches four times, D S O), Commanded 1st Batt 60th Rifles, 1928 30, retired pay, 1930 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing *Address* Bartonbury, Cirencester, Glos *T* 289 *Club* Army and Navy

PARDOE, John George, C M, F R C S, M B, Consulting Surgeon West London Hospital, *b* 1871, 3rd *s* of late Rev George Pardoe, Vicar of Alkham, Kent, *m* Mary, *e* *d* of late Arthur Woodman Dixon, Newcastle, one *d* *Educ* University of Aberdeen, King s College Hospital, London Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Member of the Societe Internationale de Chirurgie, Corresponding Member of the Association Française d Urologie, and of the American Association of Genito Urinary Surgeons, Member of the Association Internationale d Urologie *Publications* Contributions to the Surgery of the Urinary Organs in an Index of Treatment, Proceedings of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society, the Royal Society of Medicine, etc *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* Bury House, Alverstoke, Hants *T* Gosport 8454

PARDOE-THOMAS, Bertie, J P, ship owner, *b* 23 July 1866, 2nd *s* of Rev John Pardoe Thomas and Ann French, Newport, Mon, *m* 1903, Rose Ann Turner (*d* 1928), no *c* *Educ* Chandler s School, Newport Shipowner, travelled extensively, Past Master Worshipful Company of Glaziers, London, contested South Monmouthshire and Newport, Mon, Parliamentary Elections *Publications* some music *Recreations* music (organ), books *Address* Pardoeham, Newport, Mon *T A* Trident, Newport, Mon *T* 2051 and 3128 *Club* Monmouthshire County, Newport

PARENT, Hon George, K C, Senator, Barrister, *b* 15 Dec 1879, *s* of Hon S N Parent and Clara Gendron, *m* Kathleen Grenier, two *s* *Educ* Ste Anne de la Pocatiere, St Dunstan College P E I, Laval University, Quebec Politician, Member for Montmorency, 1904 11, Quebec West, 1917-30, Vice President, Citadel Brick, Ltd, Director, Southern Canada, Quebec Power, Eastern Canada Steel, Liberal Senator for the division of Kennebec *Recreations* golf, fishing, curling *Address* 42 St Foy Road and 70 St Paul, Quebec *T A* Fitpartar *T* 5034 and 2 5665 *Clubs* Quebec Garrison, Kent and Quebec Golf, Quebec, Montreal Reform, Country, Ottawa

PARES, Surg -Lt -Col Basil, C M G 1916, D S O 1915, late Royal Horse Guards, *b* 24 April 1869, *s* of late John Pares, *m* Evelyn, *d* of G Lambert Whistler three *s* three *d* *Educ* Lancing College, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, St Mary s Hospital, London Served S Africa, 1899 1901 (Queen s medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 1918 (D S O, C M G), retired pay, 1922 *Address* Postford, St John s, Woking *T* 229

PARES, Sir Bernard, K B E, *cr* 1919, Professor of Russian Language, Literature, and History, University of London, since 1917, Director of the School of Slavonic and East European Studies one of the Editors of the Slavonic Review, Fellow of King's College, London, *s* of late John Pares, *b* 1 Mar 1867, *m* 1901, Margaret Ellis, 2nd *d* of E A Dixon, Colchester *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge University Extension Lecturer, Cambridge, Oxford and Liverpool, Reader in Modern Russian History, Liverpool, 1906 8, Secretary to the School of Russian Studies at the University of Liverpool, 1907 17, Professor of Russian

Kineton, three *d* *Educ* Durham University, Chichester Theological College Vicar of Holy Trinity Gateshead, 1891 1907, Bensham, Gateshead, 1907 16, Trustee of Greatham Hospital Estate since 1916 *Address* The Hall, Greatham, Stockton on Tees

PARISH, Ven William Okes, M A, Canon Residentiary of Salisbury and Archdeacon of Dorset, Hon Chaplain to Bishop of Salisbury, 1919-21, Vicar of Longfleet, Dorset, 1885 1929, T D, *b* 26 June 1859, *e s* of Rev William Samuel Parish, M A, formerly Fellow of Peterhouse, *m* 1886, Lilian Edith, *e d* of James Marshall, J P, of Cleveland House, Gainsborough, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Peterhouse, Cambridge Rural Dean of Poole, 1893 1929 *Address* 20 The Close, Salisbury *T* Salisbury 67

PARISH, Lt -Col Woodbine, C M G 1926, C B E 1919 Director of Buenos Aires Great Southern Railway and many other important South American Railways President of the Argentine Club, *b* 1862, *s* of Frank Parish and *g s* of Sir Woodbine Parish, K C H, *m* 1888, Frances Helen Brittain, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College (Cricket XI, Football XV Gym VIII, Racquet Champion Fives Champion, thus creating a School Record) Deeply interested in Argentine affairs *Recreations* golf, bridge, salmon fishing, shooting, travel *Address* St Aubyn s Mansions, Hove, Sussex *T* Hove 5545 *Clubs* Argentine, Devonshire, M C C, Ranelagh Royal St George s, etc

PARK, Alexander Dallas, C M G 1932, F I A N Z, F R A N Z, Chairman and Joint Managing Director, State Advances Corporation of New Zealand *b* Waitaki, Otago, N Z, 1882, *s* of George Park, Merchant, *m* Ada Emily, *d* of J C Mercer, Nelson, one *s* *Educ* Waitaki, Waimate Joined Public Works Dept, 1900, served South African War, 1902, Senior Accountant, Dept of Agriculture, 1918, Inspector for Public Service Commissioner and Treasury, 1919, Secretary for Marine, 1922, Assistant Public Service Commissioner, 1924, Assistant Secretary to Treasury, 1926, Secretary to Treasury, 1930 35, Chairman, Local Government Loans Board, 1930-35, Deputy Chairman, Stores Control Board, 1930 1935, Financial Adviser to Government, 1931-1935, Member Reserve Bank of New Zealand Board, 1934 35 *Recreations* motoring, tennis, fishing *Address* c/o State Advances Corporation, Wellington, N Z *T* 41,530, 51,358 *Clubs* Wellington, Savage, Wellington

PARK, C Moore-, *see* Moore Park

PARK, James, Hon M Inst M M, F G S, *b* Thanestone Hall, near Aberdeen, 1857, 3rd *s* of J Elphinstone Park, *m* 1st, Frances, *o d* of Capt W Rogers, Surrey, three *s* seven *d*, 2nd, Janie, *d* of Jas Gray, St Clair *Educ* Church School, Royal College Science, London Assist Geologist to New Zealand Geological Department, 1878 89, Director Thames School of Mines, 1889 94, Superintendent of group of Thames Mines, 1894-1901, and Consulting Engineer for Anglo-Continental Mining Syndicate, Chairman University Research Board, Professor of Mining and Mining Geology, and Dean of the Mining Faculty, Otago University, 1901 32 retired, 1932 now Emeritus Professor, sometime President N Z Institution of Mining Engineers and Otago Institute, Governor N Z Royal Society President Dominion Mining Congress *Publications* Geology of New Zealand, Text book of Mining Geology, 5th ed, Text-book of Theodolite Surveying, 6th ed, Text-book of Cyanide Process of Gold Extraction, ten editions in New Zealand, England and Germany, Text-book of Geology, 2nd ed, Assaying and Practical Chemistry, 5th edition, Text-book of Practical Hydraulics, 2nd ed, Official Memoirs on Geology of Alexandra District, Geology of Cromwell District, Geology of Queenstown District, Geology of Oamaru District and Subdivision of N Z Middle Cainozoic, Geology and Mineral Resources of Western Southland, Alfred Domett s Romance Recollections of Sir George Grey, Pioneering Days in N Z, over one hundred papers on original research, mostly on Geological subjects, contributed to learned societies *Recreations* cricket and mountaineering *Address* Queenstown, New Zealand *Club* Authors

PARK, Captain Maitland Elphinstone, D S O 1915, Reserve of Officers, late Black Watch, in business, London *s* of late Sir Maitland Park, *b* 1894, *m* 1925, Nora, *o d* of E H Segrue, two *d* *Educ* S A College School, privately, Magdalen College, Oxford Army, 1914-25, served European War, 1915 18 (wounded four times, despatches twice, D S O, Italian Silver Medal), A P M Rhine Army, 1923-25 Secretariat and Provincial Administration, Tanganyika Territory, 1926-28 *Recreation* tennis *Address* 5 High Oaks Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts *T* Welwyn Garden 645

PARK, William H, A B, LL D, Sc D, M D, Emeritus Professor of Bacteriology and Hygiene, New York University, Medical Department, Medical Examiner in Bacteriology for New York State Consulting Immunologist U S Public Health Service, Director Bureau of Laboratories, Health Department, New York City, retired 1936, *b* 1863 *Publications* Pathogenic Micro-organisms, Hygiene and Preventive Medicine, Who s Who Among the Microbes *Address* 333 East 68th Street, New York *Club* Century, New York

PARK, Ven William Robert, M A, C I E 1917, O B E 1919, Archdeacon of Rangoon since 1934 *b* 12 Jan 1880, *m* 1910, Rosamond Ella (*d* 1932), 3rd *d* of Rev C Eveleigh Woodruff, M A, Six-Preacher of Canterbury Cathedral three *d* *Educ* Christ s Hospital, London Exeter College, Oxford Curate, South Hill, Cornwall, 1905 6, Holy Trinity, Oxford, 1906-10, Holy Trinity, Margate, 1910 Organising Secretary (Gloucester and Hereford Dioceses), C M S 1910-12, Chaplain on Bengal Establishment (Rangoon Diocese), 1912, Rangoon Cantonments, 1912, Meiktila (Burma), 1912-14 Port Blair, Andaman Islands, 1914 16, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, Assistant Principal Chaplain 1916, Senior Chaplain to the Forces 1st Indian Army Corps, 1917, Principal Chaplain, 1919, Maymyo Cantonments (Burma), 1920, Dagshai, 1923, Rangoon Cathedral, 1924, Mandalay, 1927, Moulmein, 1929, Maymyo, 1930 *Address* Bishopscourt, Rangoon, Burma

PARKE, Ernest, J P Warwickshire, Director Northern Newspaper Company, Limited, Darlington, *b* 1860, *s* of Fenning Plowman Parke, Stratford-on-Avon, *m* 1884, *d* of Joseph Blain, Manchester, one *s* *Educ* Stratford on-Avon Grammar School *Recreation* farming *Address* 394 Clapham Road, S W 9 Moorlands, Kineton *T* Macaulay 3506, Kineton 45 *Club* National Liberal

PARKER, family name of **Earls of Macclesfield** and **Morley**

PARKER, Viscount, George Roger Alexander Thomas Parker, *e s* of 7th Earl of Macclesfield, *q v* *b* 6 May 1914

PARKER, Hon Alexander Edward, Member Racecourse Betting Control Board, 1928, late M F H N Warwickshire, *y s* of 6th Earl of Macclesfield, *b* 1 July 1864, *m* 1896, Winifred Florence, *d* of Albert O Worthington, one *s* *Educ* Eton *Address* Norton Curlieu, Warwick *T* Snitterfield 10 *Club* Boodle s

PARKER, Paym Rear-Adm Alfred Ramsay, C B 1919, R N retired Secretary to Admiral Sir Gerard Noel, 1898-1908, to Commander-in Chief, Home Fleet, 1909-11, to Com

mander-in Chief, Plymouth, 1911-16, to Admiralty Reconstruction Committee, 1918 19, retired list, 1923 *Club* Naval and Military

PARKER, Alwyn, C B 1917, C M G 1913, a Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd, since 1919, *b* 20 Apr 1877, *s* of late Alfred T Parker of Fairlie, Ayrshire, and Aigburth, Liverpool, *m* 1908, Sophia Dunbar (*d* 1932), *d* of late J C J Brodie of Lethen, Nairnshire, two *s* one *d* Attaché 1900, 3rd Secretary, 1902, Junior Clerk, 1906, Assistant Clerk, 1912, head of the Contraband Dept Foreign Office, 1914-17, Librarian of the Foreign Office, 1918, has served in St Petersburg, granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian and passed an examination in Public Law, commissioned as Counsellor of Embassy in H M Diplomatic Service while attending the Peace Conference at Paris in 1919, was Private Secretary to Lord Hardinge of Penshurst, resigned Foreign Office, 1919 *Address* Foldsdown, Thursley, Godalming *T* Godalming 284 *Club* Brooks's

PARKER, Dom Anselm (Edward Stanislaus), Rector of St Mary's, Leyland, Lancs since 1930, priest and monk of the Order of St Benedict, *b* Birmingham, 7 May 1880 *Educ* Ampleforth Coll, Yorkshire, Oxford University graduated, 1900, M A, 1904 Entered the English Congregation of the Benedictine Order, 1900, priest, 1907, assistant master at Ampleforth, 1903 8, Master of St Benet's Hall (formerly Parker's Hall), Oxford, 1908 20, Headmaster of Abbey School, Fort Augustus, 1920 24, Assistant Priest, St Mary's, Warrington, 1924-28, Assistant-Priest, St Mary's, Merthyr Tydfil, 1928 30 *Publications* writer of articles in Catholic periodicals in England and America, co translator (with Rev T L Parker, M A) of A Manual of Modern Scholastic Philosophy by Cardinal Mercier and others *Address* St Mary's, Leyland, Lancs *T* 81183 *Club* Oxford Union

PARKER, Brig -Gen Arthur, C M G 1915, late 5th (Royal Irish) Lancers, *b* 14 Jan 1867, 2nd *s* of Lieut -Col C J B Parker, Stonebridge, Grantham, Lincs, *m* 1891, Eleanor Augusta, *d* of Rev A D Hilton, Vicar of Uxbridge Moor, one *d* Entered army, 1887 Capt 1894, Maj 1903, Lt Col 1913, served S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G), retired pay, 1919 *Address* Love Hill, Langley, Bucks *Club* Cavalry

PARKER, Arthur Claude, C B E 1927, *b* 8 Aug 1880, *s* of late E A Parker, *m* Ethel, *d* of William Ward Whitehead, one *d* *Educ* Stafford House, City of London College Superintendent of Accounts, Sudan Government Railways and Steamers, 1910, Secretary, 1917, Assistant General Manager, 1922 Deputy General Manager 1924, General Manager, Sudan Government Railways and Steamers, 1925-32, 3rd Order of the Nile, Grand Officer of Order of Crown of Italy *Recreations* tennis, cricket, golf *Address* Moorlynch, Herne Bay, Kent *T* Herne Bay, 322

PARKER, Charles Arthur, F R C S Ed, Consulting Surgeon to the Throat Hospital, Golden Square W, and to the High Wycombe War Memorial Hospital, *b* 1863, *s* of late Rev Richard Parker J P, Claxby, Lincolnshire, *m* Katherine Borradaile (author of My Ladie Dundie, 1926, etc), *d* of late Lieut. Henry Edward Kensit, 20th Hussars, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bradfield, St Bartholomew's Hospital Late House Surgeon, St Bartholomew's Hospital, 1886 Surgeon and Resident Medical Officer to the Throat Hospital *Publications* Post-Nasal Growths, 1894, A Guide to Diseases of the Nose and Throat and their Treatment, 1906, second edition, 1921 (with Lionel Colledge, F R C S Eng) numerous Articles in the Medical Journals *Address* Ladymead, High Wycombe, Bucks *T* High Wycombe 251

PARKER, Charles Thomas, C B E 1920, J P, Alderman City Council, now Chairman of the Education Committee, *b* 1859, *s* of John Francis Parker, Osbournby, Lincolnshire *m* 1881, Mary Ann, *d* of Charles Hunt, four *d* *Educ* The Village School, Osbournby In business as grocer and provision merchant, Mayor City of Lincoln, 1909, 1915, 1916, 1917, and 1918 *Recreation* gardening *Address* Osbournby House, Cross o'th Cliff, Lincoln *T* 571

PARKER, Mrs Dehra, O B E, J P, M P (U) Northern Ireland Parliament, Londonderry, 1921 29, South Londonderry since 1933, *o c* and *heiress* of late James Kerr Fisher, The Manor House, Kilrea, Co Londonderry, and of Chicago, U S A, *m* 1st, 1901, Lt Col Robert P D Spencer Chichester, D L, M P of Moyola Park, Castledawson, Co Londonderry (*d* 1921), one *d*, 2nd, 1928, Adm H W Parker, *q v* *Address* Leigh Court, Craddock, Devon

PARKER, Admiral Edmond Hyde, C B 1917, *b* 30 Jan 1868, 3rd *s* of late Sir William Parker, 9th Bart, of Melford Hall, Suffolk, and Sophia Mary, *d* of late Nathaniel Barnardiston of The Ryes, Sudbury, Suffolk, *m* 1908, Helen Margaret, *d* of late Canon George Raymond Portal *Educ* Stubbington House, Naval Colleges Joined H M Navy, 1881, Commander, 1901, Captain, 1906, Rear Adm, 1917, Vice Adm, 1923, Adm, 1927, Senior Naval Officer, Crete (H M S Minerva), Cretan Deputy disturbances, 1911 12, commanded Training Squadron, 1913 14 commanded H M S Superb, Grand Fleet, 1915 18, Battle of Jutland (despatches), Director of Mobilisation Dept Admiralty, 1918 20, commanded Portsmouth Division Reserve Fleet, 1921, and Reserve Fleet, 1922, retired, 1923 Order of St Anne of Russia, 2nd class with swords, 1916 *Address* Bodorgan House, Ramsbury, Marlborough, Wilts *T* Ramsbury 4 *Club* United Service

PARKER, Hon Edmund William, Chairman of Dalgety & Co, Limited, Chairman of Union Bank of Australia, Director of Spassky Copper Mine, Ltd, and Deputy Chairman of British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co Ltd, *b* 2 Mar 1857, 8th *s* of 6th Earl of Macclesfield, *m* 1883, Fanny Emma, *d* of Capt Baldwin of Dunedin, N Z, one *s* *Educ* Eton Was for 4½ years in Child's Bank, emigrated to New Zealand, 1881, joined the firm of Dalgety & Co in Dunedin was with them for 17 years as Manager, and later Superintendent of their N Z branches, returned to England, 1898, now Director and Chairman of the Company *Address* 51 South Street, Park Lane, W 1 *Club* Boodle's

PARKER, Eric, Author, Editor in Chief of the Field since 1930, Editor of the Lonsdale Library, Editor of the English Scene series, *b* The Grange, East Barnet, 1870 *e s* of Frederick Searle Parker and Elisabeth, *d* of late William Wilkieson of Woodbury Hall, Beds *m* 1902, Ruth Margaret (*d* 1933) 2nd *d* of late L Messel, Nymans, Crawley, Sussex, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton (King's Scholar), Merton College, Oxford (Postmaster) Assistant editor, St James's Gazette, 1900 2 editor of the County Gentleman and Land and Water, 1902 7, shooting editor of the Field since 1911 *Publications* The Sinner and the Problem, 1901, illustrations to A. K. Collett's British Inland Birds, 1906, Highways and Byways in Surrey, 1908, In Wind and Wild, 1909 A Book of the Zoo 1909, Promise of Arden, 1912, A West Surrey Sketch book (with William Hyde), 1913, Eton in the Eighties, 1914, Shooting Days, 1918, An Angler's Garland, 1920, Hawker on Shooting, 1921, Playing Fields, 1922, Floreat, An

Eton Anthology, 1923 Elements of Shooting, 1924, Hesketh Prichard, A Memoir, 1924, Game Pie, 1925, Between the Wickets, 1926, edited Days on the Hill, 1926, Partridges Yesterday and To day, 1927 Field, River, and Hill, 1927 edited Taverner s Certaine Experiments with Fish and Fruite, 1928, Shooting by Moor, Field and Shore, 1929, edited Rawstorne s Gamonia, 1929, English Wild Life, 1929, edited Fine Angling for Coarse Fish, and The Game of Cricket, 1930, edited Colonel Hawker s Shooting Diaries, 1931, The Lonsdale Anthology of Sporting Prose and Verse, 1932, An Alphabet of Shooting, 1932, edited the Book of the Golden Retriever, 1933, College at Eton, 1933, Ethics of Egg Collecting, 1935, Game Birds, Beasts and Fishes, 1935, new edition of Highways and Byways in Surrey, 1936, The Gardener s England, 1936, Sussex Woods, 1936 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, cricket, gardening *Address* Feathercombe, Hambledon, Godalming *T* Hascombe 64 *Clubs* Travellers, Fly fishers

PARKER, Rev. Ernest Julius, M A (Ex-Archdeacon of Salisbury, S Rhodesia), Rector of Winwick, P O Rugby, *b* 20 Oct 1872, *s* of late Rev A W Parker, Rowledge Vicarage, Farnham, *m* 1908, May Ford, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Marlborough College, Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar) Curate of West bourne, Sussex, 1895 1898, St John s, Stam ford Hill, N London, 1898 1902, Railway Chaplain, S Rhodesia, 1902 4, Salisbury Cathedral, 1904 32, assistant priest or priest in charge, 1904 13, Rector of Cathedral, 1913 1925, native mission work, 1928 32 *Publi cation* The People s Chant Book *Address* Winwick Rectory, West Haddon, Rugby

PARKER, Colonel Frederic James, C B 1918 retired *b* London, 6 Apr 1861, 4th *s* of Lieut Col William Parker, J P, D L, Co Lincoln, of Hanthorpe House, Bourn, Lincolnshire, *m* 1907, Emily Margaret Joan (Daisie), *d* of Henry Bullock, of Radwinter, and late of Faulkbourn Hall, Essex, and *g d* of James Augustus Shiel Bouverie, of Delapre Abbey, Northampton, two *s* *Educ* Ton bridge, Sandhurst Late commanding 1st Batt Northamptonshire Regt (old 48th Foot), entered Army, 1882, Adjutant 1st Batt 1899 1902, served European War, 1914-18 (de spatches three times, C B), special appoint ment on staff as Commandant on Lines of Communication, graded as an A A G at the War Office *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Highbridge, Bishopstoke, Hants *Club* Junior Constitutional

PARKER, George, M A, M D, Hon LL D, Bristol, Lt Col R A M C (T), late Lecturer University of Bristol, Consulting Physician to the General Hospital, *b* 6 Sept 1853, *s* of late George Parker of Westbromwich and Worcester, and Emma, *d* of Rev R Bickerstaff *Educ* Cambridge House, Stratford on Avon, St John s College, Cambridge (double honours, History and Moral Science Triposes, College prizeman), St Bartholomew s Vienna In practice at Bristol since 1887, Member of the Association of Physicians, late Member of the Council of the British Medical Association, and late President of the Bath and Bristol branch, Member of the Bristol Medico Chirurgical Society, of the Bristol and Gloucester Archæo log Society, and of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society, Consulting Physician to the Bristol and Clifton Dispensaries *Publications* Numerous contributions to Medical Journals, also Medi cal Organisation and Science in the 17th Cen tury, On The Supplementum Chirurgiæ, The History of the Barber Surgeons, Early History of Surgery in Great Britain, The Allegory of Robinson Crusoe, Early Hospitals (Vicary Lecture, 1927) *Address* 9 Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol *T* 34668

PARKER, George Howard, Emeritus Professor of Zoology since 1935, Harvard Uni versity, *b* Philadelphia, 23 Dec 1864, *s* of George Washington and Martha Taylor Parker, *m* 1894, Louise Merritt Stabler, no *c* *Educ* Harvard University Assistant and instructor in Zoology, 1888 91, Parker Fellow in Europe, 1891 93, Instructor, 1893 99, Assistant Professor, 1899 1906, Professor, 1906 35, Fellow American Academy Arts and Sciences, Member American Philosophical Society, Member National Aca demy Sciences, William Brewster Clark, Lec turer, Amherst College, 1914, sent by U S Government to Pribilof Island to report on the fur seal herd, 1914 *Publications* Biology and Social Problems, 1914, The Elementary Nervous System, 1919, Smell, Taste, and Allied Senses, 1922, The Evolution of Man, 1922 (joint author), What Evolution Is, 1925 Creation by Evolution, 1928 (joint author), Human Biology and Racial Welfare (joint author), 1930, Humoral Agents in Nervous Activity, 1932, Color Changes in Animals in Relation to Nervous Activity, 1936, numerous papers on the nervous system and the sense organs in various scientific journals *Address* 16 Berkeley Street, Cam bridge, Mass *Club* Harvard, Boston

PARKER, Sir George Phillips, Kt, *cr* 1919, O B E, Knight Royal Order of Dane brog, 1914 *b* 16 Nov 1863, *s* of late George Phillips Parker and late Charlotte, *d* of William Brownfield, *m* Aida Maria Mercedes, *d* of Felix Lassaletta de Vergara, two *s* two *d* *Educ* privately Admitted solicitor, 1884 (Honours), became partner in Woodcock, Ryland & Parker, 1889, Vice Chairman of former Board of Guardians of St George s and St Giles', and Member of Holborn Board of Guardians, Mayor of Holborn, 1913 19, Chair man of Holborn Division of Red Cross Society, Founder of Holborn Red Cross Hospital for Discharged Soldiers and Sailors Shell shock Cases, Roehampton, subscribed for by sub scriptions of citizens of Holborn, Chairman of Holborn Tribunal 1916 19, Chairman of War Savings Association, Holborn, etc, Freemason, Grand Officer, Grand Lodge of Freemasons, Grand Lodge of Master Masons, and Great Priory of Knight Templars *Publications* Pamphlets on National Service, and other war work *Address* 1 Russell Mansions, 144 South ampton Row, W C 1 *T* Museum 4382 *Club* Eccentric

PARKER, Harold, R B S 1906, sculptor and painter, *b* 1873, *s* of late D Parker, Bris bane Queensland, *m* 1911, Janet, *d* of Lt-Col Sir T B Robinson, *q v*, no *c* *Educ* West End State School, South Brisbane Student of Art School, Brisbane, under late Mr Clark and late R Godfrey Rivers, came to London, 1896, student of City and Guilds of London Institute under late W S Frith, whilst there won £100 Scholarship, County Council Scholar ship, First for Sculpture, Gilbert Garret Sketch Club, etc. *Principal Works* Ariadne, statue, marble (Chantrey purchase, Tate Gallery), Esther, bust, marble, The First Breath of Spring, marble figure (Queensland National Art Gallery) and marble figure, National Art Gallery, Melbourne, The Long, Long Dreams of Youth, Narcissus, Prometheus, Mention Hon orable, Salon, 1910, Marble Bronze Memorial to Mrs M'Connel of Queensland, Memorial Busts of Mr John Forrest, Marble Bust of Lady M'Ilwraith, two colossal groups main entrance doorway Australia House Strand, The Pioneer, marble, awarded medal, Paris Salon, 1928, the marble bust, Iris, was pur chased for the National Gallery, Melbourne (Felton Bequest), has exhibited Painting and Water Colour Drawings in Paris Salon, 1928-29, held exhibitions of seventy works in Sydney, 1930, and fifty-four works in Mel bourne, 1933, etc *Address* Ningwood, West End, S Brisbane, Australia

PARKER, Col Harold, D S O 1919, T D, County Coroner, partner in the firm of Blackhurst Parker and Blackhurst, Solicitors, Notary Public, *b* 1881 On the Manchester Board and local Director of the North British and Mercantile Insurance Co Ltd, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* 1 Ribblesdale Place, Preston

PARKER, Colonel Henry William Manwaring, C M G 1917 (late) R A, *s* of Captain G F Hastings Parker, R N, and Susan, *d* of William Rolles Fryer, and *g s* of Captain Henry Parker, R N, and Lady Frances Parker, *m* 1905, Beatrice Mary, *d* of W A Chaplin, Wyndham Lodge, Melton Mowbray, no *c* *Educ* Charterhouse, R M Academy, Woolwich Entered Royal Artillery, 1888, served Isazai Expedition, 1892, N W Frontier of India, 1897 98 (medal and clasp), Waziristan, 1901 2 (despatches, clasp), retired as Major, 1914, served European War, 1914 18, to Belgium with Heavy Artillery of 7th Division, 1914 (despatches, promoted Lieut Colonel C M G, Col), J P Hants *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* Croft House, Botley, Hants *T A* Croft House, Botley *Clubs* Army and Navy

PARKER, Admiral Henry Wise, C B 1916 C M G 1924, *b* 15 June 1875, *m* 1928, Dehra Chichester (*see* Mrs Dehra Parker) *Educ* Oakham School Entered H M S Britannia, 1889, Commander, 1908, Capt 1914, Rear Adm, 1925, Vice-Adm, 1929, Adm, 1933 commanded H M S Benbow at Battle of Jutland Bank, 1916 (despatches, C B), Director of Operations Division of the Naval Staff, 1922 24, commanded H M S Repulse, Empire Cruise, 1924, Director of Naval Equipment, 1926 28, Rear Adm comdg 1st Cruiser Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet, 1928 30, Admiral commanding Reserves, 1931 1933 retired list, 1934 *Club* United Service

PARKER, H J H, *see* Parker, John

PARKER, Major The Hon Hubert Stanley Wyborn, D S O 1919, V D, Barrister, Member Legislative Council since 1934, *b* 16 Oct 1883, *s* of late the Hon Sir Stephen Henry Parker, K C M G, K C, and Amey Katharine Leake *m* 1923, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Hale School, Perth, Malvern College Member Legislative Assembly, North East Fremantle, 1930 33, Attorney General, 1933, Served Australian Field Artillery A I F 1914 19 (D S O) *Recreations* yachting, golf, bowls *Address* 19 Howard Street, Perth, W A *T A* Paroe Perth *T* B 2077 and F 1205 *Clubs* Weld, Tattersalls, Royal Freshwater Bay Yacht, Cottesloe Golf, Perth

PARKER, James, C H 1918, *b* Awthorpe, Lincs, 1863, *m* 1887, Clara Oram, Halifax *Educ* Wesleyan School Louth Nine years a member Halifax County Borough Council, President Trades Council and member of Chamber of Commerce, 1895 1906, contested Halifax, 1900, M P (Lab) Halifax, 1906 18, Cannock Div of Staffs, 1918 22, a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1917 *Address* Burnleigh, Chester Road Halifax

PARKER, James Gordon, Ph D, F I C, F R M S, D Sc, late Principal of Leathersellers Technical College, S E 1, *b* Newport, Fife, 1869, *s* of Edward Parker of The Cliff, Newport *m* 1898, Florence, *d* of Farnham Budgett, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Madras College, St Andrews, Owens College, Manchester, University of Heidelberg, Gottingen, Strassburg and Paris Founder and Hon Secretary of International Association of Leather Trades Chemists 1897-1912 President, 1912 14 and 1920 21, President of Society of Leather Trades Chemists, 1918 20, member of Supplies Committee (Leather) at War Office, 1914 18, also Allies Commission of Supplies, Order of Leopold, 2nd Class, Crown of Italy, 2nd Class, Medallist, Royal Society of Arts for Research on Decay of Bookbinding Leather *Publications* Book binding Leather, its Preservation, Value of Tanning Materials, Analytical Methods, Valonia Industry, various Technical Publications on Leather *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* Scotscraig, Blackheath, S E 3 *T* Greenwich 0618 *Club* Constitutional

PARKER, Commander James Sandbach, D S O 1917, R N retired, *b* 16 June 1877, *s* of James Edward Parker and Marion Frances Sandbach, *m* 1913, Linda Mary Olivia, *d* of Rev Lodwick Davies, Rhydymwyn, N Wales, one *s* *Educ* Weybridge, H M S Britannia Entered Navy, 1891, present at taking of Port Arthur and Wei-Hei Wei during Chinese-Japanese War, 1894 95, Lieutenant, 1899, sunk in H M S Aboukir, 22 Sep 1914, and interned in Holland four days, in command of H M S Harrier, Downs, and Mediterranean, Oct 1914-Sep 1918, present at loss of H M S Russell, Apr 1916, engaged with submarine, 23 Feb 1917, and saved crew and French troops from S S Dorothy (D S O, Croix de Guerre avec palmes), salved Transport Kingstonian from Cape Granitola, May and June 1917, retired, 1920, joined Auxiliary Division R I C, 1920, disbanded, Jan 1922 *Address* c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd Putney

PARKER, John, M P (Lab) Romford, Essex, since 1935, General Secretary, New Fabian Research Bureau, since 1933, *b* 15 July 1906, *s* of Capt H A M Parker, retired schoolmaster, and N P Parker, unmarried *Educ* Marlborough, St John's College, Oxford Chairman, Oxford University Labour Club, 1928, Assistant to Director, Social Survey of Merseyside (Liverpool University), 1929 32, contested (Lab) Holland with Boston, Lincs, 1931 *Publication* The Independent Worker and Small Family Business, 1931 *Recreation* walking *Address* 12 Gt Ormond Street, W C 1 *T* Holborn 4036 *Club* National Trade Union

PARKER, Hon John (Holford), *b* 1886, *y b* of 4th Earl of Morley, *q v*, *m* 1919, Hon Marjory St Aubyn, *d* of 2nd Lord St Levan, *q v*, three *s* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge *Address* Pound House, Yelverton, South Devon

PARKER, Colonel John William Robinson, C B 1910, D L, F S A, J P, *b* Browsholme Hall, 6 Oct 1857, 2nd *s* of late Col Thomas Goulborne Parker, J P, D L, *m* 1896, *cousin*, Gertrude Marion Beatrice (*d* 1927), *y d* of late Canon J M Burn Murdoch, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Bradfield, Sandhurst Sub Lieut (19th) The Princess of Wales s Own Yorkshire Regt 1876 Capt 1881, Maj 1890, retired when 2nd in command, 1896, Major, 3rd (Militia) Batt E Lancashire Regt 1899, Lieut Col 1901 commanded the Batt in South Africa (despatches), Col in charge T F Records, Hounslow, 1915 18, High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1913 14, Live Stock Commissioner, Ministry of Food, 1918 20, Member of Ancient Monuments Board for England, 1920, President Yorkshire Archæological Society, Lancashire Parish Register Society, Harleian Society, Yorkshire Parish Register Society, and Chetham Society, Vice President Society of Antiquaries (1927 - 30), Royal Archæological Institute, Surtees Society, Fellow Royal Historical Society, a member of the Pipe Roll, Lancashire and Cheshire Record, and other Antiquarian Societies, and has calendared and edited volumes of Early Lancashire Assize Rolls, Yorkshire Fines (Henry III), Lancashire Palatine Plea Rolls, Parish Registers, etc *Address* Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe *Clubs* Athenæum, Arts

PARKER, K T, M A, Ph D Keeper, Department of Fine Art, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, since 1934, late Assistant Keeper, Department of Prints and Drawings, British Museum, *s* of late R W Parker, F R C S,

and Marie Luling, *m* Audrey, *d* of late Henry Ashworth James, of Hurstmonceux Place, two *d* *Educ* Bedford, Paris, Zurich Studied art at most continental centres and at the British Museum, edited Old Master Drawings, a Quarterly Magazine for Students and Collectors, since its inception, 1926 *Publications* North Italian Drawings of the Quattrocento, Drawings of the Early German Schools, Alsatian Drawings of the XV and XVI Centuries, Drawings of Antoine Watteau, and articles, mostly on Old Master drawings, in various English and continental periodicals *Address* 29 Beaumont Street, Oxford *T* 3944 *Club* Burlington Fine Arts

PARKER, Louis N, F R A M, F R Hist S, Officier de l'Instruction Publique, Hon Life Governor Royal National Life Boat Institution, dramatist, composer, *b* Calvados, France, 21 Oct 1852, *o s* of Chas Albert Parker, *m* Georgiana Bessie (*d* 1919), *e d* of Charles Calder, Sherborne, 1878, two *d* *Educ* abroad, Royal Academy of Music (Fellow, 1898) Upon leaving Royal Academy of Music appointed Director of Music in Sherborne School, 1873, and remained there 19 years *Publications* Silvia, The 23rd Psalm, Young Tamlane, and Belle Margaret, all cantatas for solo, chorus, and orchestra, songs, part songs, etc *Plays produced*, either alone, as translations, or in collaboration—A Buried Talent, Chris, Taunton Vale, The Love Knot, Love in a Mist, Rosmersholm, The Bohemians, The Sequel, David, Gudgeons Once upon a Time, The Blue Boar, The Mayflower, Love in Idleness, Rosemary, The Man in the Street, The Spell bound Garden, Magda, Change Alley, The Vagabond King, The Happy Life, Ragged Robin, The Termagant, The Jest Man and his Makers The Sacrament of Judas, Captain Burchell's Luck, The Bugle Call, Cyrano de Bergerac, The Masque of War and Peace, 1900, The Swashbuckler, The Cardinal, L'Aiglon, The Heel of Achilles, The Twin Sister, The House of Burnside The Optimist, Agatha, The Monkey's Paw, The Sorceress, Beauty and the Barge, Everybody's Secret, The Creole, The Sherborne Pageant, Harlequin The Duel, The Lady of Dreams, The Warwick Pageant Jemmy, Mr George, Bury St Edmunds Pageant, Masque of Life, Last Days of St Benet's Abbey, Illusions, The Lady of the Manor, The Dover Pageant, Pete, The Colchester Pageant, The York Pageant, Beethoven, The White Sister Chanticleer Sire Drake, Pomander Walk The Minuet, Disraeli, Lady of Coventry, Paper Chase, Joseph and his Brethren, David Copperfield Bluff King Hal, The Masque of War and Peace, 1915, Mavourneen, 1916 Follow the Drum, The Women's Tribute, An English Nosegay, The Aristocrat, Moonshine, The Pageant of Fair Women, 1917 The Treasures of Britain, The Pageant of Freedom, 1918 The Great Day, 1919, Summer is a comin in, 1919, Typho, Lourdes, 1921, Mr Garrick, A Wreath of a Hundred Roses, 1922, The Golden Triangle, The Lord of Death, Queen Victoria, 1923 Monsieur D'Artagnan, The Right Hand of the Prince, Our Nell, 1924, The Lost Duchess, 1925, A Venetian Wedding, 1926, Marjolaine, 1928, Several of my Lives (autobiography), 1928 Their Business in Great Waters, The Bridge, The Invincible Lovers, 1929, Disraeli (novel), The Abyss, 1930 The Walled Garden, 1932, The King of Elba, 1933, A Rogue's Wife, 1934 *Recreations* music, travelling, collecting, rehearsing *Address* 17 Prince of Wales Terrace, W 8 *Club* Garrick

PARKER, Matthew Archibald, B Sc, LL D F I C, F R S C, Professor of Chemistry, University of Manitoba, since 1904 *b* Renfrewshire, 1871, *m* 1904, Elizabeth Blackie, three *d* *Educ* Glasgow, Heidelberg Lecturer Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College, 1894-1901, Lecturer Glasgow University, 1901 4 *Address* University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada

PARKER, Hon Montagu Brownlow, late Captain, Grenadier Guards, Director English China Clays, Ltd, English Clays Lovering Pochin Coy Ltd, St Austell, *b* 13 Oct 1878, 2nd *s* of 3rd and *b* and *heir pres* to 4th Earl of Morley, *q v* *Educ* Eton College 2nd Lt 3rd Bn Gloucester Regt 1898, 2nd Lt Grenadier Guards, 1899 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), S African War, 1900-2 (wounded), A D C Maj Gen B Campbell, 1901 2, to Maj Gen L Oliphant, commanding Johannesburg, 1902, to Maj Gen L Oliphant, commanding London District, 1903 6, Captain, 1907, resigned, 1909, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, Croix de Guerre) *Clubs* Turf, Royal Thames Yacht

PARKER, Owen, C B E 1920, J P, *b* 1860, *s* of Charles Parker, J P, Higham Ferrers, *m* 1887 *Educ* Chichele Grammar School, Higham Ferrers Boot and Shoe Manufacturer, President of the Incorporated Federated Associations of Boot and Shoe Manufacturers of Great Britain and Ireland, 1913 20, M P (U) Kettering Division, Northamptonshire, 1922 23, organised the boot industry during the war for the supply of boots to the British and Allied Armies and for the civilian population, a technical adviser to the War Office throughout the War, first Chairman of the Whitley Joint Industrial Council for the Boot Industry, Chairman of the Recruiting Committee for Mid Northamptonshire under the Derby Scheme, and Member of the Recruiting Appeal Tribunal, seven times Mayor of Higham Ferrers, Member of the Northamptonshire County Council, Chairman of the British Boot and Shoe and Allied Traders' Research Association *Address* Ivy House, Higham Ferrers *T* Rushden 2 *Club* Northampton County

PARKER, Vice-Adm Patrick Edward, D S O 1919, R N *b* 1881 *s* of James Edward Parker, *m* 1917, Violet Swinden, one *s* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Officer of Crown of Belgium) Assistant Director of Naval Equipment, Admiralty, 1928 30, Naval A D C to the King, 1929-30 Rear Adm and retired list, 1930, Vice Adm, retired, 1935 *Club* Hurlingham

PARKER, Hon Reginald, *b* 1854, *s* of 6th Earl of Macclesfield, *m* 1876 Katharine Mary Linden, *d* of Henry Ames, Northumberland, three *d* *Educ* Eton Seven years in a bank, since when a director of companies *Address* 35 Beaufort Gardens, S W 1 *T* Kensington 4164 *Clubs* Boodles, St James's

See also Sir W F H Thomson

PARKER, Capt Reginald Francis, C B 1919, C M G 1917, R N (ret) *b* 1871, *s* of Captain G F Hastings Parker, R N, *widower*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Stubbington House, Fareham Served in Naval Intelligence Department 1906 8, retired Captain, 1910, Admiralty Transport Officer at Southampton, 1912 14 Principal Naval Transport Officer, South Wales, 1914 17, served at Admiralty, 1917 19 *Address* Spear Hill, Ashington, Sussex *T* Ashington 214 *Club* United Service

PARKER, Richard Barry, J P, F R I B A, P P T P I, architect, *s* of Robert Parker, Buxton, *m* Constance Mabel, *d* of Robert Burton, Norwich two *s* *Publications* (with Sir Raymond Unwin, P P R I B A) The Art of Building a Home, many papers, etc on Town Planning *Address* Norton Way, Letchworth *T* Letchworth 149

PARKER, Robert, C M G 1930, Hon R A M, organist and choirmaster, St Paul's Pro Cathedral, Wellington, N Z since 1878

b London 1847, s of Robert Parker, C E, m 1871, Emma Martin, Oxford, four s three d Educ Stepney Grammar School Conductor for 50 years of choral and orchestral societies, Lecturer at Wellington Training College for Teachers, sometime examiner for University and Education Dept of New Zealand Address 149 Molesworth Street, Wellington, N Z

PARKER, Robert Lewis, C M G 1930, Associate of Arts, b 22 Oct 1862, s of Robert John Parker, late of Launceston, m 1887, Aimee Josephine (d 1933), d of Joseph Archer, Panshanger, one d Educ Launceston Church of England Grammar School Admitted to Bar, 1884, a founder of the Longford and Trustee, Toosey Memorial Hospitals, late Trustee of Christ's College, and Trustee of Church property in Tasmania, a Governor of the Launceston Church Grammar School, a Life Fellow of the Royal Empire Society, one of the founders of the Navy League in Launceston, was Chairman of the Tasmanian Flood Relief Committee, Associate Commissioner, Hydro-Electric Department of Government of Tasmania *Recreations* golf, photography, philately *Address* Avalon, Elphin Road, Launceston, Tasmania *Clubs* Launceston, Tasmanian, Hobart, Bohemians, Melbourne

PARKER, Brig-Gen St John William Topp, C B 1916, C M G 1918, b Passage West, Co Cork, m one s two d Educ Oxford Military College, Cowley Joined the 56th (the Pompadours), served for three years at Malta and Cyprus, transferred to the Army Service Corps, served Kareene Expedition and Hut Tax Rebellion in West Africa, 1897 98, Lagos Hinterland, 1898 (West African medal, 2 clasps), volunteered for immediate service in South Africa and left England, 1899, invalided, 1901 (medal, 6 clasps), held administrative billets in Scottish and Western Commands and on promotion to Substantive Colonel was appointed Assist Director of Supplies, War Office, Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport to one of the Armies in France, 1914, Brig Gen 1917 (C M G) retired pay, 1919 *Address* 54 Clarence Parade, Southsea *Club* Royal Portsmouth Corinthian Yacht

PARKER, Brig-Gen Walter Mansel, C B 1928, C M G 1916, D S O 1918, late R A S C, 2nd s of late Col Walker Parker, Exeter, b 1875, m 1931, Audrey Stanley, d of S Weigall Educ Queen Elizabeth College, Guernsey Joined Northamptonshire Regt 1895, served Tirah Expedition, N W Frontier, India 1897 98 (medal and 3 clasps), joined Army Service Corps, 1902, Assistant Director of Supplies, War Office, 1919 22, served European War—War Office, Gallipoli, Salonika Egypt, Mesopotamia, France (C M G, Brevet Colonel, D S O, despatches five times), retired pay, 1928 *Address* 57 Sloane Gardens, S W 1 *Club* United Service

PARKER, Wilfred Henry, M C, M A, Director National Institute of Agricultural Botany, Cambridge since 1919, b Christchurch, New Zealand, 29 Sep 1888, s of Hon Edmund W Parker and Fanny Emma, d of Capt Baldwin, Dunedin, N Z, m 1914, Audrey Elizabeth Penroth, d of Alderman T R Vickers, Allesley, Coventry, one s Educ Lincoln College Trinity College, Cambridge Came to England, 1897, Scientific Assistant to Prof Sir Rowland Biffen, School of Agriculture, Cambridge, 1913, Director of Agricultural Studies Trinity College, Cambridge 1914, enlisted H A C Jan 1915, Commission 11th Suffolks, 1917 instructed in sniping, 2nd British Military Mission to America, 1917-18 *Publications* Numerous reports etc in Journal of N I A B and agricultural articles in the General Press *Recreations* shooting, golf, lawn tennis *Address* Hut No 1, N I A B Huntingdon Road Cambridge *T* Cambridge

76195 *Clubs* Boodle's, Farmers, Cambridge County, Hawks, University Pitt, Cambridge

PARKER, Rt Rev Wilfrid, *see* Pretoria, Bishop of

PARKER, Col William, D S O 1917, T D, D L, b 1880, o s of late George Parker, Douglas, Isle of Man, m 1910, Ethel Grace Fall one s one d Educ City of London School Bar, Middle Temple, 1901, joined 4th V B The Queen's R W S Regt 1898, served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O), commanded 24th London Regt (The Queen's), 1921 24, Military Member T A and A F A of the County of London since 1921, President of Chartered Institute of Secretaries, 1929 30, a Fellow of Institute of Chartered Accountants, and a Director of British Automatic and other Companies *Address* 5 Headfort Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 6706, 1 Garden Court, Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 5984 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

PARKER, Rev William, Rector of Longfield since 1935, Hon Canon of Rochester Cathedral since 1934, b 3 Feb 1871, e s of Robert Parker, Fair View House, Lisnaskea, and Frances, d of Robert Moore of Breagho, Enniskillen, Co Fermanagh, m 1st, Letitia (d 1900), d of Robert Masterson, Lisnaskea, 2nd, Laura Blanche (d 1934), d of Col Henry Cowell, 27th Regt, one s one d Educ Portora Royal School, Enniskillen, Trinity College, Dublin Classical Scholar, Bedell Scholar in Irish, Vice Chancellor's Medallist, B A (1st Sen Mod with Gold Med in Classics), Tyrrell Memorial Medallist for Classical Compositions, M A, B D, Deacon, 1901, Priest, 1902, Assistant Master at Highgate School, 1901-4, Warden of St Columba's College, Rathfarnham, 1904 9, Assistant Master at Tonbridge School, 1910 12, Headmaster of King's School, Rochester, 1912 35, T C F, 1914 19, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester, Member of Headmaster's Conference and I A H M, 1914 35, Freemason, Prov Grand Chaplain of Kent *Address* The Rectory, Longfield, Kent *T* Longfield 201

PARKER, William Alexander, D S O 1919, J P, M Inst C E, of Parker, Gordon and Ogilvie, C E, 3 Palmerston Place, Edinburgh, 12, b 25 April 1879, s of late J D Parker, M Inst C E, and Jessie Alexander, m 1906, Kate, y d of late Adam Ker and Jessie Galbraith, one s two d Educ Allan Glen's School, Glasgow and West of Scotland Royal Technical College Served as apprentice and assistant to the late Sir William Copland, M Inst C E, Assistant Engineer, Clyde Navigation Trust, European War, 1914-18, as Captain in the Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), T (D S O, despatches), retired with rank of Hon Captain, Engineer and General Manager of the Tarapacá Water Works Co, Ltd, 1921 32 *Address* 10 Dean Park Crescent, Edinburgh, 4 *Club* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

PARKER, Sir William Lorenzo, 3rd Bt, cr 1844, O B E, late Capt 1/9 Hants Regt, b 9 Jan 1889, s of 2nd Bt and Kathleen Mary, e d of L K Hall of Holly Bush, Staffs, m 1915, Ruth Margaret Sillery, d of A B Hanbury Sparrow, Hillside, Church Stretton, two s one d Educ Eton, New College, Oxford *Heir* s William Alan, b 20 Mar 1916 *Address* Llangattock Court, Crickhowell, Breconshire *T* Crickhowell 40

PARKER, William Newton, D S O 1917, M D, L R C P Lond, M R C S Eng, late Lt Col R A M C, late Medical Officer, Islington Guardian Schools Public Vaccinator, St Mary, Islington, b Great Gonerby, Lincolnshire, 26 Feb 1860 s of William Parker, landed proprietor and farmer, m 1886, Ellen Maude (d 1910), e d of late Canon Dornan, Bolton, Lancs, two d Educ Grantham Grammar School London Hospital General medical practice at Finsbury Park, London,

until in Mar 1915 announcement by War Office that services of medical men over 40 would be welcomed, applied immediately, and after short training at Winchester Military Hospital was posted to a battalion of the Border Regiment, and accompanied it in action in Flanders, at Vimy and on the Somme *Recreations* mountaineering, boating *Address* 51 Wray Crescent, N 4

PARKER, Engineer-Captain William Ramsey, C B E 1919, R N retired, *b* 1862 Chief of Repair Work, N E Coast of Scotland, 1914 19 *Club* Naval and Military

PARKER, Sir William Stephen Hyde, 11th Bt, *cr* 1681, *b* 23 Jan 1892, *er s* of Rev Sir William Hyde Parker, 10th Bt, and Ethel, *o d* of John Leech, Gorse Hall, Dukinfield, Cheshire, *S* father, 1931, *m* 1931, Ulla Ditlef, *o d* of Dr Phil Ditlef Nielsen, Copenhagen *Educ* Malvern Coll, Magdalene College, Cambridge Regular Reserve Officer 1st Kings Dragoon Guards, France, India, Afghanistan 1914-21 *Heir b* Harry [*b* 17 Feb 1905, *m* 1935, Elizabeth Alice *d* of late Captain C C Trevor Roper] *Address* Melford Hall, Long Melford, Suffolk *T* Long Melford 26 *Club* Cavalry

PARKER-JERVIS, Lt-Col William Swynfen Whitehall, D S O 1915, late 3rd Batt K R R C, *b* 27 Aug 1879, *e s* of late W R Parker Jervis and Ethel Mary, *d* of Rev C H Mainwaring, Rector of Whitmore, Staffs Entered army, 1899, Captain, 1907, Major, 1915, Lt Col, 1919, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queens medal 6 clasps, Kings medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 16 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Meaford Hall, Stone, Staffs *Clubs* Naval and Military, Junior Naval and Military

PARKES, Alan Sterling, F R S, M A, Ph D D Sc Sc D, Member of the Staff of the National Institute for Medical Research, London Fellow of University College London, *b* 1900 *y s* of E T Parkes, Woldingham, *m* 1933, Ruth, *d* of Edward Deanesly, F R C S, Cheltenham, one *s* *Educ* Willaston School, Christs College, Cambridge, B A Cantab, 1921 Ph D Manch 1923, Sharpey Scholar, University College, London 1923 1924, Junior Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1924 27, Hon Assistant, University College, London, 1924 28 M A Cantab, 1925, Schafer Prize in Physiology 1926, D Sc Lond 1927, Senior Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1928-30, Julius Mickle Fellowship, University of London, 1929, Hon Lecturer, University College London, 1929 31, Foulerton Student of the Royal Society 1930 1934, Sidney Ringer Lecturer, University College Hospital, 1934, Sc D Cantab, 1931, F R S 1933 *Publications* The Internal Secretions of the Ovary, 1929, papers on the Physiology of Reproduction in Journal of Physiology, Proceedings of the Royal Society, and other scientific journals *Recreation* travel *Address* 4 Branch Hill, N W 3, National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, N W 3 *T A* Natinmed, Haver, London *T* Hampstead 2232 *Club* Athenæum

PARKES, Edward, M V O 1934, I S O 1932, Under Secretary, Clerk of Executive Council and Chief Electoral Officer, Tasmania, since 1930 *b* 8 June 1890, *s* of late Edward Parkes and Mary Richards, *m* 1924, Gladys, *d* of late A T Lipscombe, one *s* one *d* *Educ* By Rev John Gray Scotch College, Hobart Entered Tasmanian Civil Service, 1906, Secretary to Premiers Office, 1925 State Secretary, Empire Parliamentary Association's Visit to Australia, 1926, Official Secretary, Tasmanian Agent Generals Office, London, 1927 28, Returning Officer, Division of Franklin, 1921 1927, Deputy Chief Electoral Officer, 1922 30, State Director, Royal Visit, 1934, one of Commissioners of Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries, 1935-36, served European War, 2nd Australian Division, A I F in Egypt, Gallipoli, and France, 1915 18 *Recreation* angling *Address* Lower Sandy Bay, Hobart, Tasmania *Club* Tasmanian, Hobart

PARKES, Ernest William, C M G 1935, *b* 23 March 1873, *e s* of William and Annie Parkes, Dublin, *m* 1st 1902, late Susannah Ellen, 2nd *d* of late James Stimpson Hall, Goorambat, Victoria, two *s*, 2nd, 1928, Eliza Kate (widow), 3rd *d* of George Keane, Benalla, Victoria *Educ* State Schools, Melbourne Appointed to Government Printing Office, Melbourne, 1887, transferred to Legislative Council Staff of Victoria, 1895, Junior Officer to first Staff of House of Representatives, Commonwealth of Australia, 1901, Clerk of the House of Representatives, Canberra, 1927-35 *Recreation* bowls *Address* Huntingdon, Canberra, F C T, Australia *T A* Parliament, Canberra *T* B 232 *Club* Rotary, Canberra

PARKES, Major Harry Reeves, C B 1919, D L, late T F Res, Secretary, West Lancashire T A and A F Association, 1915, *b* 4 Dec 1873, *s* of late F W Parkes, one of H M Inspectors of Schools, *m* 1900, Lucy, *e d* of R H Parker, pottery manufacturer, Stoke on Trent, no *c* *Educ* High School, Newcastle under Lyne University of Wales, Aberystwyth Assistant Master at various Public Schools, 1898 1908, Volunteer Commission, 1900, Assistant Secretary, West Lancashire T F Association, 1909, various Hon Secretaryships, including C L M S Federation, Liverpool *Publication* Essay on Recruiting for the Territorial Force *Recreations* outdoor sports *Address* St George Buildings, Lime Street, Liverpool, 1, Delph House, Aughton, Lancashire *T A* Westlanc, Liverpool *T* Liverpool Royal 4601, Aughton Green 86 *Clubs* Liverpool Press, Royal Mersey Yacht

PARKES, Kineton, *b* Aston Manor, Warwickshire, 1865, *m* 1889, one *s* *Educ* King Edward VI Grammar School, Birmingham, Mason College, Birmingham Edited Comus, an illustrated journal, 1888, etc, art editor of Igdrasil, 1890, etc, edited the Library Review, 1892 93, Principal of the Nicholson Institute, Leek, 1891 1911 *Publications* The Painter Poets (Canterbury Poets Series), 1889, The English Republic (Social Science Series), 1891, Novels Love a la Mode, 1907, Lifes Desert Way, 1908, Potiphars Wife, 1908 The Altar of Moloch, 1912, The Money Hunt, Hardware, 1914, Windylow, 1915, Sculpture of To-Day, 2 vols, 1921, The Art of Carved Sculpture, 2 vols, 1931, contributor to Architectural Review, Studio, Apollo, Queen, etc *Recreations* skating, music *Address* 1B Elvaston Place, S W 7 *T* Western 0091 *Club* Arts

PARKES, Louis C, M D, D P H, late Medical Officer of Health, Chelsea, London, late Consulting Sanitary Adviser to H M s Board of Works *Address* Holmbury St Mary, Surrey

PARKES, Oscar, O B E, M B, Ch B, Chev Ord Merite Maritime, *b* 18 Oct 1885, *s* of Dr W E Parkes, J P, Handsworth, Staffs, *m* 1921, Natalie Randall, one *d* *Educ* Berkhamstead, Birmingham University M B, Ch B, 1914, Temp Surg Lt R N, 1914 18, Admiralty, 1918, Naval Intelligence Division, Naval Artist and Director Naval Photographic Section, Imperial War Museum, 1919 20, Neurologist to Ministry of Pensions, 1920 24, Elected to Council of Society Nautical Research, 1931 *Publications* Detection of Disease (jointly), Our Rheumatism, various contributions to Medical Press on Electro Therapeutics and Ozone Therapy, editor of Fighting Ships, Naval Annual 1918 1935, British Navy, Worlds Warships, illustrated articles on Naval subjects to British and Foreign Press *Recreations* Collection of

Naval photographs, photography, painting, yachting, gardening *Address* 12 Hans Crescent, S W 1, Home Waters, Sunbury on Thames *T* Kensington 8377, Sunbury 47 *Club* Savage

PARKES, Walter, D S O 1919, M C, B Com London, House Governor St Mary s Hospital, *y s* of late Henry Parkes, *m* 1915, Emily, *d* of Henry J Haines, Swindon *Educ* Shebbear College, London School of Economics Served European War, 1914 1919 (despatches, M C with Bar, D S O Chevalier Legion of Honour), Member of Governing Body of Shebbear and Edgehill Colleges, North Devon, Member of Out-Patient Arrangements Committee (King Edward s Hospital Fund for London), Examiner to University of London in Hospital Administration, President Incorporated Association of Hospital Officers, 1935 36, Chairman Council of Incorporated Association of Hospital Officers, 1934 35 *Publications* The Local Government Act, 1928 The Out Patient Department, Contributory Schemes and their relations with Voluntary Hospitals *Address* 20 Langbourne Avenue, Holly Lodge Estate, Highgate, N 6

PARKHILL, Sir (Robert) Archdale, K C M G, *cr* 1936, M P Warringah in Commonwealth Parliament since 1927, Minister for Defence since 1934, *b* Paddington, Sydney, N S W, 27 Aug 1879, *s* of Robert Parkhill and Isabella Chisholm, *m* 1906, Florence Ruth, *d* of John Watts, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Waverley and Paddington Superior Public Schools Secretary and Campaign Director Liberal and National Parties, 1903 27, Minister for Home Affairs and Minister for Transport of the Commonwealth, Jan May, 1932, Minister for the Interior, May Oct 1932, Postmaster General 1932-34, Member of United Australia Party *Recreations* reading, golf *Address* 4 Bridge Street, Sydney, N S W, Australia, 25 Raglan Street, Mosman N S W

PARKHURST, Raymond Thurston, B Sc (Agr), M Sc, Ph D, Professor of Poultry Husbandry, Head, Department Agricultural Research, National Oil Products Co, *b* Everett, Massachusetts, U S A, 24 April 1898, *o s* of Fred Lincoln and Celeste Elizabeth Parkhurst, *m* 1922, Norma F Langroise one *s* one *d* *Educ* Fitchburg (Massachusetts) High School Massachusetts Agricultural College, Universities of Idaho and Edinburgh Extension Poultryman, Iowa State College, 1919 21, Prof of Poultry Husbandry, Experiment Station Poultry Husbandman and Head, Dept of Poultry Husbandry, University of Idaho, 1921 27 Director, National Institute of Poultry Husbandry, 1927 1932 Member, Sigma Xi National (American) Honorary Scientific Society American Poultry Science Association Life member and official judge of American Poultry Association *Publications* Vitamin E in relation to Poultry, The Correlation of Certain Factors of Egg Weight and Egg Size in the Single Comb White Leghorn, The Comparative Value of various Protein Feeds for Laying Hens, The Value of Cod Liver Oil in the Ration for Table Egg Production, The Work and Influence of the National Institute of Poultry Husbandry, Factors Affecting Egg Size Mixed Protein Foods for Layers The Artificial Illumination of Laying Hens The Influence of Anterior Pituitary Sex Hormone Substances on Laying Fowls, Rickets and Perosis in Growing Chickens, Rexing the Rabbit The Rearing of Chickens Table Poultry Production, Some Sex linked Crosses various bulletins and leaflets dealing with rearing, nutrition and breeding of poultry, farm animals, and pets *Recreations* tennis badminton swimming, bridge *Address* National Oil Products Company, Harrison N J, U S A *T A* Nopco Harrison

PARKIN, Rev George, B D *b* Milnsbridge, Huddersfield, 1846, *m* Harriet Longmore, Glasgow, four *c* *Educ* British School, Eston, Glasgow University, Sunderland College Entered Ministry, 1869, Principal of Hartley Primitive Methodist College, Manchester, 1898 1903, President Primitive Methodist Conference, 1906 7 *Publication* The New Testament Portrait of Jesus *Address* 6 Alan Road, Withington, Manchester

PARKIN, Lt -Col Henry, C I E 1909, *b* 10 Dec 1858 *s* of late Capt J B Parkin, R A, and Elizabeth, *d* of Isaac Brooke, Brooke House, Horringer, Suffolk, *m* 1880, Lilian (*d* 1927), *d* of late Alexander Christian one *s* *Educ* privately, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1878, Capt, I S C, 1889, Major, 1898, Lt Col, 1904, Inspector Gen of Police, Burma, 1910 13, served Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884, Burma, 1886 89 (despatches, medal, two clasps), Burma, 1892 93 (thanks of Government of India, clasp) *Club* East India United Service

See also *Lt Col J F Parkin*

PARKIN, Lt -Col John Francis, D S O 1918, Indian Army, retired, *b* 29 April 1882 *s* of Lt Col H Parkin, *q v*, and Lilian, *d* of A Christian, unmarried *Educ* Elizabeth College, Guernsey, R M C Sandhurst 2nd Lieut Army Service Corps, 1901, Lieut 1902, transferred to Indian Army, 1904, posted to 113th Infantry, Capt 1910, Major 1916, transferred to 9th Jat Regt. 1922, Lt Col 1927, commanded 2/9th Jat Regt (Mooltan Bn), 1927 31, served European War, France and Flanders, 1914 15 (severely wounded), Egypt, 1916, Aden Field Force, 1916 18 (despatches twice, D S O) 3rd Afghan War and N W F 1919 Waziristan, 1919 21 and 1921 24, North West Frontier, 1930 31 retired 1932 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd (Cox s and King s Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Service

PARKINA, Elizabeth, *b* Kansas City, 1882, *d* of J Parkinson, Judge of Court of Appeal Studied in Paris under Madame Marchesi, début in Lakme, Opéra Comique, Paris, English début as Siebel in Faust, Covent Garden has appeared as Musetta in La Boheme, Venus in Helene, Michaela in Carmen, has toured in Australia and America

PARKINGTON, Thomas Robert, F R S A, Hon M J I, *b* Ipswich, 1866, *m* Florence Ellen Barratt *Educ* British School, and School of Art, Ipswich Indentured building trade, joined (1886) Sir Gordon Sprigg (formerly of Ipswich), Prime Minister of Cape Colony, in S Africa, engaged for several years in Swaziland and Transvaal erecting milling and gold quartz mining plants, constructed first plant in South Africa for treating quartz mill tailings by cyanide of potassium, returned to Ipswich, and for 34 years public works contractor, also carried out model housing schemes and developed his own estates, served 18 years on Ipswich Dock Commission and Board of Management, member of Ipswich Town Council active supporter of ambulance work, life member of Suffolk Institute of Archæology, and presented numerous works of art and objects of archæological interest to Victoria and Albert, Colchester and Ipswich Museums, and Christchurch Mansion (Ipswich) collection a Trustee of Oak Hill Convalescent Fund, 1926-28 saved, restored, furnished, etc, Flatford Mill, Mill House, Willy Lott's Cottage and surrounding estate, and presented them in national trust in memory of John Constable, R A and for perpetual service of the arts, created thereto three annual scholarships for meritorious landscape painting to be named the Connaught Constable, and Parkington Scholarships Officer of the Grand Priory in the British Realm of the Venerable Order of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem, endowed bed in East Suffolk and Ipswich Hospital,

built 50 houses for occupation by ex Service men, 1918-19 *Publications* My Visit to the Holy Land, South Africa, Recollections of a Pioneer *Recreations* art, music, and all kinds of sport *Address* Pykenham House, Northgate, Ipswich *T A* Parkington s, Ipswich *T* 3330 *Club* Conservative

PARKINSON, Sir (Arthur Charles) Cosmo, K C M G, *cr* 1935, C M G 1931, O B E 1919 Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Colonial Office since 1931, *s* of late Dr S G Parkinson, Wimborne, Dorset, unmarried *Educ* Epsom College, Magdalen College, Oxford Appointed to Admiralty, 1908, transferred to Colonial Office, 1909, Assistant Secretary, 1925 31, absent on military service, 1915 19, Inns of Court O T C and King's African Rifles, held appointment of D A A G with rank of Major in King s African Rifles, 1917-18 Order of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar (3rd class), 1929 *Address* 39 Barkston Gardens, S W 5 *Club* New University

PARKINSON, Maj Charles Colville, M V O 1904 retired list, late the Sherwood Foresters *b* 1 Dec 1877, *s* of Maj Gen C F Parkinson (*d* 1903), and Joan (*d* 1921), *d* of late James Anderson, *m* 1907, Mabel Georgina, *d* of late G Claque, one *s* *Educ* Wellington, Sandhurst Gazetted, 1898 Capt 1904, Major, 1915, Adjutant, 7th (Robin Hood's) Battn Nottingham, 1906-11, wounded, Aisne, France, Sep 1914, Instructor, School of Musketry, 1916 Commandant, Northern and Scottish Commands Schools of Musketry, 1916-18, D A A G Embarkation Staff, Southampton, 1919-20, retired for wound disability, 1924 (1914 Bronze Star, British War Medal, 1914 18 Allies Victory Medal) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

PARKINSON, Rev Charles Tasman, Headmaster, The King s School, Parramatta, N S W, since 1933, and Fellow of St Paul s College within the University of Sydney, *b* 1 Oct 1886, *s* of William Alfred Parkinson and Elizabeth Mary Harris, *m* 1912, Dorothy Fancourt Mitchell, two *s* *Educ* Wellington College, N Z, Christ Church, Oxford, M A, Deacon, 1911, Priest, 1912, Senior Curate, St Hilda s, South Shields, 1911 14, St James, Birch in-Rusholme 1914-1915, Chaplain to the Forces, 1915 18, service in France, enlisted R F A., Aug 1918, 2nd Lieut, Nov 1918, Staff of Giggleswick School, Yorks, 1919, Assistant Master and Chaplain, Christ s Hospital, 1919 *Recreations* travel, motoring, golf, acting and producing plays, talking *Address* The King s School, Parramatta, N S W *Clubs* Overseas League, Australian Sydney

PARKINSON, Lt -Colonel George Singleton, D S O 1918, Assistant Director and Senior Lecturer, Division of Public Health, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Lecturer in Public Health, Royal Free Hospital Medical School *b* Oct 1880, *s* of late Henry Parkinson, M A, B L, *m* 1911, Hilda Lindsay Alexander, *d* of late Thomas Chisholm Jack, Edinburgh *Educ* Bath College Served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen s medal 5 clasps), M R C S, L R C P, Lond 1906, D P H Lond 1913, entered R A M C London, 1908, served European War, 1914 18, France and Belgium, Headquarters Staff First Army, Deputy-Assistant Director of Hygiene, Assistant-Director Medical Services, acting Lt Colonel (D S O, despatches three times, Chevalier Order of St Avis, French Croix de Guerre, Medaille de Reconnaissance) Medical Officer of Health, Gibraltar, 1919-23, Assistant Professor of Hygiene, and sometime Professor, Royal Army Medical College, Millbank, London, Fellow Society of Medical Officers of Health, retired pay, 1928 *Publications* Synopsis of Hygiene (5th edition), Jameson and Parkinson, British Red Cross Society Hygiene and Sanitation Manual No 4 (4th edition) *Recreation* gardening *Address* St Kilda, Grove Avenue, Epsom *Clubs* Savage, City Livery

PARKINSON, John, M D London, Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Physician to the Cardiac Department of the London Hospital, Physician to the National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart, Consulting Cardiologist to the Royal Air Force, late Visiting Cardiologist to the Ministry of Pensions, *b* 1885, *s* of late John Parkinson, J P, of Thornton-le-Fylde, Lancashire, *m* 1917, Clara Elvina, *d* of late Alfred Le Brocq, St Heliers, one *s* four *d* *Educ* University College, London, the London Hospital, the University of Freiburg Medical Registrar to the London Hospital, 1911 12, Chief Assistant to Sir James Mackenzie in the Cardiac Department of the London Hospital, 1913 14, served European War, 1914 19, Medical Officer, Casualty Clearing Station, B E F, France, 1914 16, Divisional Officer, Military Hospital for Research on Heart Cases, Hampstead, 1916, Major, R A M C, in charge of Military Heart Centre, Rouen, 1917 19 *Publications* Lumleian Lectures, Royal College of Physicians, London, 1936, Address in Medicine, Canadian Medical Association, Ottawa, 1924, Articles on Diseases of the Heart and Vessels in the Dictionary of Practical Medicine, and Index of Treatment, 1935, various papers on medical and cardiological subjects in the Transactions of the International Congress of Medicine, 1913, in the Quarterly Journal of Medicine, Heart, and the Lancet *Address* 1 Devonshire Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 8862 *Club* Arts

PARKINSON, John, M A, Sc D (Cantab), F G S, F R G S, M I M M, Consulting Geologist to Mining Companies operating in Tanganyika Territory, *b* London, 1872, *m* 1897, Eleanor F Whitlock, one *s* one *d* *Educ* University College London, St John s College, Cambridge Granted British Association Table in Zoology (research on variations of Mollusca) at Naples, 1897 98, Lecturer in Geology and Geography, Harrow, 1902 3, Principal, Mineral Survey, Southern Nigeria, 1903 6, Geologist to Liberian Development Co, W C A, 1906 7, travelling principally along lower and middle reaches of the St Paul River, subsequently engaged in economic geology, largely work connected with petroleum in West Africa, Kenya, Trinidad (Chief of Geological Staff), Venezuela (Chief of Geological Staff), India and Burma and Tanganyika Territory, Leader, British Museum (Nat Hist) Expedition to East Africa, 1927 28, conducted Water Reconnaissance for Colonial Office (Northern Frontier District) Kenya and Jubaland (now Italian Somaliland), travelling up to Abyssinian Frontier, 1914 15, awarded Lyell Fund Geological Society, 1915, Geologist to Water Supply Development Scheme in British Somaliland, 1931 32, for geological study has visited Ceylon and Canada *Publications* The Dinosaur in East Africa, 1930, two novels A Reformer by Proxy, 1909, and Other Laws, 1911, about 40 papers in scientific periodicals on Geological and Geographical subjects, a few Ethnographical, mostly concerning Africa, also occasional short articles reviews, etc *Recreation* writing *Address* Kahama, Tanganyika Territory *Club* Athenæum

PARKINSON, John Allen, C B E 1931, Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Transport, 1931 M P (Lab) Wigan since Dec 1918, *b* Hindley Green, Lancashire, 15 Oct 1870, *m* 1st, Alice (*d* 1904), *d* of J Pilkington, 2nd, 1905, Ida Alice, *d* of W Atkinson Checkweigher, 1906, a member of Abram U D Council, 1908, J P Lancaster, 1908, Member of the Lancashire County Council, 1915 19, Miners Agent Lancashire and Cheshire Miners' Federation, 1917, Comptroller of the

King's Household, 1924, a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1929 31, a Labour Whip, 1924, Member of Mine Managers Examination Board, 1928 29 Member of Standing Joint Committee, Lancashire County Council, 1936 *Address* Glenthorne, Orrell Mount, N Wigan, Lancashire

PARKINSON, Lieut -Col Thomas William, D S O 1916, *b* 1880, *s* of late Thomas Parkinson of Newent Court, Newent, Glos Entered York and Lancaster Regt, 1899, Major, 1915, served S African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal with five clasps, King s medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), commanded 1st Batt the York and Lancaster Regt, retired pay, 1929 *Club* United Service

PARKINSON, Wilfrid, M C, M A, Headmaster of Bridlington School, Yorkshire, since 1932 *b* Norland, nr Halifax, Yorks, *m* 1916, Grace Booth Bidwell, Cambridge, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Leicester, Peterhouse, Cambridge (Open Mathematical Scholar) 18th Wrangler, 1909, Natural Science Tripos, Part II 1910, held teaching posts at Wolverhampton School, Edinburgh Academy, chief mathematical master, Merchant Taylors School, 1919 25, Headmaster of the City of Oxford School, 1925 32 served in R E (Signals) European War (despatches, M C), Member of Council of University College, Hull *Publication* A Primer of Geometry *Address* Bridlington School, Bridlington, E Yorks

PARKS, Captain Charles Frederick, M F H Essex Hounds since 1935, *b* 26 Feb 1890, *s* of Dr G J Parks, *m* 1929, Sheila O'Brien, one *s* *Educ* privately, R M A Woolwich Commissioned R A (Regular Army), 1910 Captain 1929, retd 1932, M F H Wylye Valley Hounds, 1931 32, Mendip Hounds, 1932-34 *Recreations* hunting, tennis, golf *Address* Rundells, Harlow *T* Potter Street 16

PARKS, Capt John Hegan, D S O 1915, O B E 1918, 1st Batt Canadian Forces, served S African War, 1900 2, European War, 1914 15 (D S O), Order of White Eagle, 4th class, Serbia, 1917 *Address* Board of Railway Commission, Calgary, Alberta, Canada

PARKS, Rev Leighton, M A, D D, Rector Emeritus St Bartholomew's Church, New York City, since 1925, *b* New York, 10 Feb 1852, *s* of Martin Philips and Georgina Clough Mabry, *m* Marguerita Alden Haven, three *d* *Educ* St John's College, General Theological Seminary Rector Emmanuel Church, Boston *Pubcations* His Star in the East, The Winning of the Soul, Moral Leadership, English Ways and By ways, The Crisis of the Churches, What is Modernism?, Turnpikes and Dirt Roads *Recreations* motoring, golf *Address* c/o Chase Bank, Bush House, Kingsway, W C *Club* Century, New York

PARKS, William Arthur, F R S 1934, B A, Ph D LL D, Professor of Geology, University of Toronto, 1922 36, Director Royal Ontario Museum of Palæontology, 1913 36, Professor of Palæontology, 1916 22, President Section C B A A S, 1925, President Royal Society of Canada, 1925 26, President Palæontological Society of America, 1926 27 President Royal Canadian Institute, 1928-29, *b* Hamilton, Ontario, 1868 *s* of George D Parks and Mary Kate Snelgrove, *m* 1901, Jean McLennan, Stratford, Ontario one *s* *Educ* Bowmanville High School, University of Toronto B A 1892, Fellow in Geology, 1893 Ph D 1900 Formerly had been engaged in geological explorations, particularly in Northern Ontario, has written many reports for both Ontario and Dominion Governments on this field more recently engaged in Palæontology and in preparing a series of reports on the Building and Ornamental Stones of Canada, retired, 1936 *Publications* series of articles on Dinosaurs series of papers on Stromatoporoids of America, series of Reports on the Building and Ornamental Stones of Canada, Reports, Geol Survey of Canada, Bureau of Mines, Ontario, Bureau of Mines, Quebec, Palæontological papers, American Journal of Science, Ottawa Naturalist, Canadian Journal, etc *Address* 88 Prince Arthur Avenue, Toronto *T* Midway 2846

PARKYN, William Samuel, A R C A, A R W A, B W S, marine and landscape artist, *b* 14 July 1875, *e s* of Col G J Parkyn, late R A S C, *m* 1913, Margaret, *e d* of Rev Benjamin William Day, Rector S Peter s, Sandwich (retd) *Educ* Blackheath, Rochester Studied Art, Blackburn School, London, and under Mr Louis Grier at St Ives, started painting as a profession at 22, makes a special study of sand dunes, exhibits in Royal Institute, Royal Academy, and other Exhibitions *Recreation* walking *Address* Pentire, The Lizard, Cornwall *Club* St Ives Arts

PARLA KIMEDI, Sri Krishnachandra Gajapathi Narayana Deo, Hereditary Raja of Parla Kimedi, Maharaja Personal, Member Round Table Conference, Member Advisory Council, Orissa, Hon Captain in the Land Forces of His Imperial Majesty's Army since 1918, *b* 1892, *m* 1913, late *yr sister* of Feudatory Chief of Kharswan, two *s* one *d* *Educ* The Madras Court of Wards Institution, Newington Took charge of his Estate, 1913, during European War Recruiting Officer for both Combatant and Non Combatant services, for several periods one of the Honorary Visitors and Advisers to the Agricultural College, Coimbatore, was a co opted member of the Madras Estates Land Act Committee on several occasions, served as a member for one period of the Senate of the Madras University, served as a member of the Royal Commission on Indian Agriculture, 1926 28 *Publications* Gopalakrishna Padyabali, Gopalakrishna Padyabali (small), Nal shatranirnaya Brundabanachandrabihara, Gouraharigranthabali, Kabitakali a, Part I, Pracheen Utkala *Recreations* cricket, riding, shooting and golf *Address* Koraput District, Orissa, India *Clubs* Madras Cosmopolitan, The Golf House, Ooty, Century, Bangalore, Gymkhana, Madras

PARLETT, Sir Harold George, Kt., cr 1924, C M G 1921, *b* 2 Nov 1869, *s* of G W Parlett, *m* Ethel, *d* of Gordon Malzard, Jersey *Educ* privately Junior Clerk in the Ecclesiastical Commission, 1889 90, resigned, Student Interpreter in Japan, 1890, Acting Registrar of H M Court in Yokohama, 1898 99, Assistant Japanese Secretary at H M Legation in Tokyo, 1899 1904, Acting Consul at Nagasaki, 1905-6, Vice Consul at Dairen, 1907, Vice Consul at Hakodate, 1908, Consul at Dairen, 1910, seconded for service with the late Ministry of Information, 1918 19, Japanese Counsellor of H M Embassy in Tokyo, 1919 27, retired, 1927, Rising Sun, 3rd Class, Sacred Treasure, 3rd Class *Publications* A Brief Account of Diplomatic Events in Manchuria, 1929, joint compiler with E M Hobart-Hampden of An English Japanese Dictionary of the Spoken Language *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* 2 Les Chalets, Queen s Road, Jersey, C I

PARLOW, Kathleen Mary, violinist, *b* Calgary, Alberta, Canada, 20 Sep 1890 *Educ* San Francisco, Petrograd Began to play the violin in public at the age of 6, since 1907 has toured the Continent, six tours in America tour of Japan Korea, China, and Java played with practically every orchestral society there, as well as in Germany, Russia, France, Holland, Scandinavia, Belgium, Italy, Switzerland and England, Austria, Hungary, Poland and Roumania, played to various royalties, including the King and Queen, Queen Alexandra, Duke

of Connaught, King and Queen of Norway (10 times), and King and Queen of Roumania, Grand Duke Michael and Japanese Royal Family, owner of the Viotti Guarnerius (del Gesù) *Recreations* reading and gardening

PARMELEE, James Grannis, O B E, Deputy Minister of Trade and Commerce for Canada, 1931, *b* 9 March, 1875, 3rd *s* of William Grannis Parmelee, I S O, and Marcella Whitney, *m* Doris Olivia Stewart Hudson *Educ* Provincial Model School and Ontario Private School Ottawa private tuition, Ottawa and Montreal Inspection of Iron, Steel and other bounties for the Dominion Government, 1902 Administrative Branch, Dept Trade and Commerce, Ottawa, 1911 21 Assistant Deputy Minister of Trade and Commerce for Canada, 1923 31 Notary Public for the Province of Ontario, visited Great Britain and investigated possibilities of increasing demand for Canadian products by means of publicity and exhibition, 1928, served on number of missions for Government, enlisted overseas European War, C E F Nov 27, 1914, Captain promoted on the field as Major, 1916, demobilised, Aug 4, 1919, served in France four and a half years (despatches twice, O B E, Croix de Guerre with bronze star), King's Silver Jubilee Medal *Recreations* skating and golf *Address* 352 Acacia Avenue, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada *T A* Comagent *T* Rideau 4285, Ottawa *Clubs* Royal Ottawa Golf, Rideau, United Service Institute, Ottawa

PARMINTER, Bt Col Reginald Horace Roger, D S O 1917, M C, Commandant Royal Military School of Music and Inspector of Army Bands since 1935, *b* 28 March 1893 *s* of Major William George Parminter and Leila M E Heyn, *m* 1919, Muriel Davis, one *s* *Educ* Dover College, R M C Sandhurst Entered Army 1913, posted Manchester Regt., Captain, 1915, Bt Major, 1919, Major, 1926, Lt Col, 1933, Bt Col 1935, served European War (D S O, M C), Commanded 2nd Bn The Manchester Regt, 1933 35 *Recreations* flying, cricket *Address* Kneller Hall, Twickenham *Club* Royal Air Force

PARMOOR, 1st Baron, *cr* 1914, of Frieth, **Charles Alfred Cripps,** P C, 1914, K C V O, *cr* 1908, K C 1890, M A, Lord President of the Council, 1924 and 1929 31, British Representative on the Council of the League of Nations, Geneva, and Delegate of the British Empire to the Assembly, 1924, Leader of the House of Lords, 1929 31, Member of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, specially appointed, 1914, *b* 3 Oct 1852, *s* of Henry William Cripps, Q C, *m* 1st, 1881, Theresa (*d* 1893), *d* of Richard Potter, four *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1919, Marian Emily, *d* of late Rt Hon J E Ellis and Mrs Ellis, Wrea Head, Scalby, Yorks *Educ* Winchester (scholar), New College, Oxford 1st Class Math Mods, 1872, 1st Class History, 1874, 1st Class Law, 1875, 1st Class B C L, 1876, Senior Studentship Inns of Court, 1877, Fellow of St John's College, Oxford, and Winchester College, Hon Fellow, New College, Oxford, Attorney General to the Prince of Wales, 1895, reappointed 1901 and 1912, Chairman of Canterbury House of Laymen, First Chairman House of Laity in Church Assembly, M P (C) Stroud Division of Gloucestershire, 1895 1900 Stretford Division of Lancs, 1901 6 (U) Wycombe Division, Bucks, 1910 14, Vicar General of Canterbury, 1902 24, Chancellor and Vicar General of York, 1900, Chairman and Vice Chairman of Quarter Sessions in Bucks, 1899 1925 *Publications* Principles of Compensation, A Retrospect, 1936, editor, Laws of the Church and Clergy *Recreations* football Capt Winchester, Soccer Oxford Blue, Soccer Cup, 1873, farming *Heir* *s* Hon Alfred Henry Seddon Cripps, *q v* *Address* Parmoor, Henley on Thames

See also Hon F H, Hon L H, and Hon Sir R S Cripps

PARNALL, Eng Rear-Admiral Walter Rudolph, C B 1927, Deputy Engineer-in Chief, Admiralty, 1927 30, retired list, 1930 *Address* c/o The Admiralty, S W 1

PARNELL, family name of **Baron Congleton**

PARNELL, Captain Gerald Langston, D S O 1918, O B E 1919, R N (retd) Lightship Secretary of The Missions to Seamen since 1932, *b* 1880, *s* of Gerald Crecy Parnell and Mary Emily Langston Oldfield, *m* 1910 Mildred Bevir, one *d* *Educ* Dulwich College Preparatory School Eastman's Naval Academy, H M S Britannia Naval Officer until 1923, retired and became Assistant Secretary of The Missions to Seamen, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, O B E, despatches, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre), on Caspian Sea, 1919 *Recreation* sailing *Address* Glenside, Hillbrow, Liss, Hants *T* Liss 206

PARNWELL, Sidney Arthur, *b* 1880, 3rd *s* of late J Parnwell, Brampton, Huntingdon, *m*, one *s* Articled to Daniel Watney & Sons, Land Agents and Surveyors, after qualifying as a Fellow of the Surveyors Institution entered the Great Northern Railway (Surveyors' Department), Land Agent to G E Railway, 1909, Assistant to the General Manager, 1915, Secretary to the Company, 1916, Acting General Manager, 1918, Assistant General Manager, 1919, Divisional General Manager, Southern Area L and N E Railway, 1922, now retired, and practising as a Surveyor in partnership with Daniel Watney and Sons, 4A Fredericks Place, Old Jewry, E C 2 *T* Metropolitan 2883 *Address* 47 Albert Court, Kensington Gore, S W 7, *T* Kensington 4461 *Club* Junior Carlton

PARODI, Ernest Victor, *b* 1870, *s* of late Richard E Parodi, Gibraltar, *m* 1910, Cleo, *e* *d* of late William John Peacock, Gibraltar *Educ* Stonyhurst Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893, Solicitor General of Northern Nigeria, 1903, Judge of Supreme Court, Northern Nigeria, 1910 13, a Judge of the Supreme Court of Sierra Leone and Judge of the Circuit Court of the Protectorate, 1913, acted on various occasions as Attorney General, Northern Nigeria, 1903 8, as Chief Justice, Northern Nigeria, 1908 12 and as Chief Justice of Sierra Leone, 1913 21 *Address* 123 Canfield Gardens, N W 6

PARR, Cecil William Chase, C M G 1923, O B E *s* of late Harington Welford Parr, Colonial Civil Service, of Titchfield, Hants Entered Federated Malay Civil States Service, 1889, Acting Agent, Malay States Information Agency, 1912, Governor of British North Borneo, 1913 15 British Resident, Pahang, 1916, Perak, F M S, 1921 served with Remounts in France, 1915, Major in Malay States Volunteers, raised and trained a corps (O B E) *Recreations* riding, polo, shooting

PARR, Hon Sir (Christopher) James, G C M G, *cr* 1935, K C M G, *cr* 1925, C M G 1914, Barrister, High Commissioner in London for the Dominion of New Zealand, 1926-29 and second term, 1934-36, *b* 18 May 1869, *s* of late Reuben Parr, Waikato, N Z, *m* 1895, Ethel Clara Haszard (*d* 1933), four *d* *Educ* primary schools, Auckland Grammar School and University Member Auckland University Council and Auckland Grammar School Board, Mayor of Auckland, 1911 15, M P Eden, Auckland, 1914-26, Minister of Public Health, 1920 23, Minister of Justice, New Zealand, 1923 26, Postmaster General, 1925-26, and Minister of Education, 1920 26, Member and Leader of Legislative Council of New Zealand 1931 33, Member of N Z

Parliamentary Commission and Visit France and Great Britain, 1916, Representative of New Zealand at League of Nations, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929 and 1934, Member of Imperial Defence Committee, 1928, Member of Imperial Economic Committee, 1934 *Recreation* yachting *Clubs* Travellers Northern, Auckland, Auckland, Wellington, Wellington

PARR, Olive Katharine (Beatrice Chase), Foundress of the Crusade of White Knights and Ladies *b* Harrow on the Hill, 5 July 1874 *e c* of Charles Chase Parr *Educ* Holy Child Convent, Cavendish Square, W Organised the Catholic Children s Crusade for Cardinal Vaughan is owner of a Catholic chapel on Dartmoor with full privileges, and is sole organiser of the Crusade for Chastity, which numbers among its members some of the most distinguished civilians, clergy, and officers in the Empire, Member of the Society of Authors, London *Publications* A Red Handed Saint, A White Handed Saint, My Heaven in Devon, Back Slum Idylls, The Little Cardinal, A Book of Answered Prayers, Daily Praise Pearl, under real name, Through a Dartmoor Window, The Heart of the Moor, The Dartmoor Window Again Gorseblossoms from Dartmoor, Pages of Peace from Dartmoor, Completed Tales of my Knights and Ladies, White Knights on Dartmoor, Lady Avis Trewithen, Lady Agatha, A Dartmoor Galahad, under pseudonym, Devon and Heaven (from author only), The Cry for a Heart, The Passing of the Rainbow Maker, Patricia Lancaster s Revenge, 1928, The Twelfth an Amethyst, 1929, Dartmoor Snapshots, 1931 *Address* Venton House, Widecombe-in-the Moor, Newton Abbot, Devon *T* Widecombe 17

PARR, Raymond Cecil, *b* 8 Oct 1884 *s* of Cecil F Parr of Kimpton Grange, Welwyn, Herts, and Amy Dimsdale, *d* of 6th Baron Dimsdale, *m* 1913, Audrey Bapst, two *s* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford Entered Diplomatic Service as Attache, 1908, appointed to Cairo, 1909, transferred to Paris, 1910, 3rd Secretary, 1911, transferred to Rome, 1913, Rio de Janeiro, 1916, 2nd Secretary, 1919, transferred to Brussels, 1919 1st Secretary, 1920, transferred to Copenhagen, 1920, First Secretary, British Legation, Budapest, 1924-27, Counsellor of Embassy, 1927, Counsellor at British Legation, Tehran, Persia, 1927-31, acted at various times as Chargé d Affaires in last four posts, retired, 1935 *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* Old Dove House, near Harpenden, Herts *Club* St James s

PARR, Roger Charlton, J P, D L, *o s* of late Joseph Charlton Parr, *b* 3 Nov 1874, *m* 1906, Lady Julian Mary Jocelyn, *e d* of 7th Earl of Roden, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford, M A Late Lieut Earl of Chester s Yeomanry Cavalry, High Sheriff of Herefordshire, 1905 *Heir* *s* Henry Charlton Parr [*m* 1st, 1928, Elinor (divorced, 1934), *d* of late Sir Archer Croft 10th Bt, 2nd, 1935, Margaret Cicely, *d* of late Sir Alfred Tripp] *Address* Grappenhall Heyes, Warrington, *T* Grappenhall 8, The Weir, Hereford, *T* Bridge Sollars 29 *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Royal Auto

See also Sir J H Croft

PARR, Thomas Henning, K C 1922, Recorder of Salisbury since 1915, Chancellor of Diocese of Portsmouth since 1930 *b* 12 Nov 1861 *s* of late Rev John Parr, Hon Canon of Salisbury and Mary Stewart *d* of Robert Kerr of Argrennan *Educ* Marlborough, Worcester College, Oxford, M A 1st Class Classical Moderations 2nd Class Lit Hum, Barrister Inner Temple, 1892 Western Circuit, on which he was Counsel to the Post Office, Acting Counsel to the Inland Revenue, 1914 1920, Chancellor of the Diocese of Portsmouth, 1931, J P Wilts, 1924, J P Hants, 1935, Vice-Chairman Wilts Quarter Sessions Vice Chairman Hants Quarter Sessions *Address* 25 Harrington Gardens, S W, Northbrook House, Bishop s Waltham, 6 Pump Court, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 7242 *Club* Conservative

PARRISH, Anne (Mrs Charles Albert Corliss), writer, *b* Colorado Springs, Colorado, U S A, *d* of Thomas Clarkson Parrish and Anne Lodge, *m* Charles Albert Corliss *Educ* private schools *Publications* with Dillwyn Parrish (brother) wrote Knee High to a Grasshopper, 1923, Dream Coach, 1924, illustrated by ourselves, and Lustres, 1924, alone wrote A Pocketful of Poses, 1923, Semi-Attached, 1924, The Perennial Bachelor, 1925 (winner of Harper Prize), Tomorrow Morning, 1927, All Kneeling, 1928, The Methodist Faun, 1929 Floating Island, 1930, (wrote and illustrated), Loads of Love, 1932, Sea Level, 1934, Golden Wedding, 1936 *Recreations* travelling, gardening, and drawing *Address* 535 Park Avenue, New York City

PARRISH, Maxfield, Artist, *b* 1870, *s* of Stephen Parrish and Elizabeth Bancroft, *m* Lydia Austin, three *s* one *d* Doctor of Laws, Haverford College, 1914, Phi Beta Kappa, Hon Member Philadelphia Water Color Society, Gold Medal Architectural League of New York, 1917, Honorable Mention Paris World s Fair, Silver Medal Pan American Exposition, Buffalo, 1918, Member National Academy of Design, New York, Mural paintings in The Curtis Building, Philadelphia, Mask and Wig Club, Philadelphia, Meeting House Club, New York, Palace Hotel, San Francisco, Sherman Hotel, Chicago, Raquet Club, New York, Eastman Theatre, Rochester, New York, Mr Irénée du Pont, Wilmington, Delaware, Mrs James Storrow, Lincoln, Massachusetts *Address* Windsor, Vermont, U S A *Club* Players, Coffee House, New York

PARROCK, Richard Arthur, M A. (Cantab), LL D (University, New Brunswick), D C L (Bishop s), Phi Beta Kappa, Prof of the Greek Language and Literature, and Lect in Art, Colgate University, since 1920, Head of Department of Classics, Principal and Vice Chancellor University of Bishop s College, Lennoxville, Quebec, 1907 19, *b* Shrewsbury, 11 Dec 1869, *o s* of Richard Parrock, The Beeches, Belle Vue, Shrewsbury, *m* 1897, Annie Louisa, *y d* of late Dr C S Parke, Quebec, three *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury School, Pembroke College, Cambridge (Senior Classical Scholar) Millington Scholar, 1888 92, B A 1891, 1st class Classical Tripos, pt i, 2nd class do, part ii, 1892, Wordsworth Theological Student 1892, 2nd class Theological Tripos, pt ii, 1893, Deacon, 1893 Priest, 1894, Domestic Chaplain, Bishop of Quebec, 1893, Editor Quebec Diocesan Gazette, 1893 94, Professor of Classics, University of Bishop s College, 1895, M A 1897 *Publications* Historical Sketch University of Bishop s College to commemorate Diamond Jubilee of University, Church in Canada in Relation to Church of England (in Australian Church Standard) *Recreations* golf curling *Address* Colgate Univ, Hamilton, N Y, U S A *T A* Hamilton, N Y *T* Hamilton 104 *Clubs* Old Salopian, Hamilton Golf, Hamilton

PARRY, Rev Albert William, M A, D Sc (Lond), Principal, Trinity College, Carmarthen, since 1909 Canon of St David s Cathedral since 1921, Treasurer since 1930, *s* of J Parry, Beechcroft, Rhyl *m* Katie, *d* of late Rev I Mortimer Green Registrar of University College, Aberystwyth *Educ* University College, Aberystwyth, St Michael s College, Llandaff Honours in English Language and Literature at B A exam, Honours in Economics and Political Science at B Sc exam, Curate of St John s Church, Cardiff, 1900

1901, Lecturer and Tutor at St Luke s College, Exeter, 1901 2, Headmaster, All Saints School, Clifton, 1902 3, Professor of Education, University College, Exeter, 1903 8, Curate of St James s Church, Exeter, 1903 8 Chaplain to the Forces, attached South Wales Infantry Brigade, 1915-19, Hon Chaplain Forces, 1934, formerly Editor Llan and Church News, the Organ of the Church in Wales *Publication* Education in England in the Middle Ages *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Trinity College Carmarthen *T* Carmarthen 565 *Club* Carmarthen and County

PARRY, Charles de Courcy, C B E. 1920 *b* 1869, *y s* of Capt F J Parry (R M L I), late H M Inspector of Constabulary, *m* 1895, Gwendoline Mary, *e d* of late G W Wilkinson, J P Risca, Monmouthshire, one *s* *Educ* Repton School Chief Constable of Cumberland and Westmorland, 1902 20, served also in the following Police Forces Derbyshire, Bristol, Monmouthshire, Kent (Deputy Chief Constable), and Bath (Chief Constable), one of H M s Inspectors of Constabulary, 1927 1930, J P Worcestershire, 1924, J P Gloucestershire, 1933 *Address* Glebe Cottage, Ross on Wye *Club* Junior Carlton

See also C N de Courcy Parry

PARRY, Charles N de C, *see* de Courcy Parry

PARRY, David Hughes, B A (Wales), M A, LL M (Cantab), Professor of English Law in the University of London since 1930, *b* Llanaelhaiarn, Caernarvonshire, 3 Jan 1893 *e s* of John Hughes Parry, J P and late Anne Hughes Parry, Penllwyn, Pwllheli, North Wales, *m* 1923, Haf, *o d* of late Sir Owen Edwards *Educ* Pwllheli County School, U C W Aberystwyth (1st Class Honours Economics), Peterhouse, Cambridge (Class I Law Tripos Part II, College Prizeman), called to Bar (Certificate of Honour), Inner Temple, 1922, in practice at Lincoln s Inn since 1924, War Service in R W F 1915 19 (France, 1917 18), demobilised with rank of Lieutenant, 1919, Lecturer in Law, Aberystwyth, 1920 24, Lecturer in Law, London School of Economics, 1924 28, Editor Solicitors Journal, 1925 28, Reader in English Law, University of London, 1928 30 Examiner, Univs of Cambridge, London, Manchester, Liverpool, Bristol and Wales Senator of Univ of London since 1930, Member of Council of Hon Society of Cymmrodorion since 1934 *Publications* 11th edition of Wolstenholme and Cherry s Conveyancing Statutes, 1927 (with late Sir Benjamin L Cherry and late John Chadwick), 12th edit of Williams on Executors, 1930 (with John Cherry), 12th edition of Wolstenholme and Cherry s Conveyancing Statutes, 1932 (with late Sir Benjamin L Cherry and J R P Maxwell), contributions to the Law Quarterly Review, Journal of the Society of Public Teachers of Law, Annual Survey of English Law, Solicitors Journal, etc *Recreations* gardening and golf *Address* London School of Economics, Aldwych, W C 2 2 Stone Buildings, Lincoln s Inn W C 2, Prys, Blake s Lane, New Malden, Surrey *T* Malden 0607

PARRY, Lt -Col Dulas Bentley, D S O, 1917, J P *b* 1877, *m* 1905, Aileen, *d* of late Major J S Warren, Coolcower, Macroom, Co Cork two *s* *Educ* Uppingham, Clare College, Cambridge Served South Africa, 1899 1902, European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Marks Barn, Crewkerne, Somerset

PARRY, His Honour Sir Edward Abbott, Kt, *cr* 1927, *b* 2 Oct 1863, *s* of John Humffreys Parry, Serjeant at Law, *m* 1st Helen (*d* 1932) *d* of Thomas Hart, F G S, Grange over-Sands one *s* two *d* 2nd 1936, Ellen Ann Page Barrister Middle Temple, 1885, County Court Judge, Manchester, 1894 1911, Chairman West Kent Appeal Tribunal, 1916, Industrial Unrest Commissioner N W Area, 1917, President Pensions Appeal Tribunal, 1917 18, Judge of County Court, Lambeth, 1911 27 *Publications* Letters from Dorothy Osborne to Sir William Temple, 1887, Life of Macklin, 1890, Katawampus, 1895, Butter scotia, 1896, Katawampus Kanticles, 1896, The First Book of Krab, 1897, The Scarlet Herring, 1899, The Story of Don Quixote, 1900, Pater s Book of Rhymes 1901, England s Elizabeth (with Louis Calvert), produced Theatre Royal, Manchester, April, 1901, Katawampus, Children s Play (with Louis Calvert), produced Dec 1901, Prince of Wales s Theatre, revised edition Dorothy Osborne s Letters, 1903, with Fred Mouillot, What the Butler Saw, Wyndham s Theatre, 1905 Judgments in Vacation, 1911 What the Judge Saw, 1912, The Law and the Poor, 1914, The Law and the Woman, 1916 with Lt General Sir A E Codrington Pensions, Past and Present, 1918, What the Judge Thought, 1922, The Drama of the Law, 1924, The Overbury Mystery, 1925, Vagabonds All, 1926, Berrington, and The Gospel and the Law, 1928 The Bloody Assize 1929, Concerning Many Things, 1929, Queen Caroline, 1930, The Persecution of Mary Stewart, 1931, My Own Way 1932 *Address* Clarendon, Sevenoaks *T* Sevenoaks 233 *Clubs* Garrick, Green Room, Reform

See also Denis Eden

PARRY, Most Rev Edward Archibald, D D, *e s* of Edward Parry, Suffragan Bishop of Dover (*s* of Admiral Sir William Edward Parry, Kt, the Arctic Navigator), and Matilda, *d* of Benjamin Williams of Hillingdon, Middlesex, *godson* of Archbishop Tait *Educ* Winchester, Oriel College, Oxford (2nd Class Theology), read for Holy Orders with Dean Vaughan at the Temple and at Llandaff Ordained, 1883, Assistant Curate of St Mary, Acton, Middlesex, 1883 88 Resident Chaplain to Bishop (Thorold) of Rochester, 1889 90, Rector of Sundridge, Kent, 1890 98 Vicar of St Mark, New Milverton, Leamington, 1898 1900, Bishop of Guiana, 1900 21, Archbishop of West Indies, 1917 21 *Recreations* books, travel *Address* Deanery, Port of Spain, Trinidad *Club* Athenæum

PARRY, Sir (Frederick) Sydney, K B E, *cr* 1925, C B 1902, *b* 5 June 1861, *s* of Right Rev Edward Parry, Bishop Suffragan of Dover (*d* 1890) *m* 1891, Anna Mary, *d* of late Very Rev Hon W H Fremantle, Dean of Ripon, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, Balliol College, Oxford Appointed to Board of Trade, 1885, Treasury, 1886, Assistant Private Secretary to Chancellor of Exchequer, 1888 92, Private Secretary to First Lord of the Treasury, 1897 1902, Deputy Chairman of Board of Customs, 1904 9, and of Board of Customs and Excise, 1909 25 *Address* Hooke Hall, Uckfield, Sussex *Club* Athenæum

PARRY, Lt -Col Henry Jules, C B E 1919, D S O 1900, M B, R A M C, retired, 1910, *b* 5 Feb 1867, *m* 1899, Helen Dorothea Elizabeth Cockburn, *d* of late Robert Pitcairn, Barrister at law Served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 1919 (Bt Lt Col) *Address* Trebarwith, 2 Keswick Road, Boscombe *Club* Boscombe

PARRY, Henry Wynn, K C 1936, *b* 15 Jan 1899, *s* of Robert Henry Parry, F R C S E and Margaret Whigham Lorimer, *m* 1930, Catherine Louise Holliday *Educ* Rugby, New College, Oxford Served European War, 1917 19, Worcestershire Regiment, B A Juris prudence, 1921 M A, 1925 B C L, 1922, Called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn 1922 *Recreations* Hunting (Hertfordshire Hunt Club), racing tennis, gardening *Address* 13 Old Square, Lincoln s Inn *T* Holborn 5682 Hatching Green Lodge, Hatching Green, near Harpenden,

Hertfordshire *T* Harpenden 262 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

PARRY, Engineer Rear-Admiral Herbert Lyell, C B 1931, O B E 1919, *b* 1875, *s* of S Parry, Chester, *m* 1904, Charlotte Ethel, *d* of R Parnall, Glan Mor, Newport, Mon, one *d* *Educ* King's School, Chester, R N Engineering College, Keyham, retired list, 1931 *Address* Aldermaston, Berks *T* Woolhampton 64

PARRY, Ven Herbert Thomas, M A, Archdeacon of Lindsey since 1934, Rector of Bigby since 1897, *b* 1869, *s* of late Henry Parry, *m* 1898, Edith Henrietta, *d* of late Rev William Parry, D C L *Educ* Ellesmere, Worcester College, Oxford, St Aidan's Theological College Deacon, 1893, Priest, 1894, Curate of St Mary and all Saints, Chesterfield, 1893 97, Rural Dean of South Yarborough, 1920 34 Proctor in Convocation since 1929, Prebendary of Welton Westhall with Gorehall in Lincoln Cathedral, 1931 *Recreations* bell ringing and motoring *Address* Bigby Rectory, Barnetby, Lincolnshire *T A* Barnetby *T* Barnetby 11

PARRY, Vice-Admiral Reginald St Pierre, D S O 1918, M V O 1918, *b* 1879, *s* of late Lieut Colonel R C Parry, Dublin Fusiliers, and *d* of late George Morant, *Grenadier Guards* *m* 1911, *Violet Beatrice, d* of late Paymaster Capt F R Waymouth, C M G, one *s* three *d* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M V O, D S O, Croix de Guerre), Senior Naval Officer in the Persian Gulf, 1925 27, Captain of Dockyard, and King's Harbour Master, Portsmouth, 1928-1930, Rear-Admiral, and retired list, 1931, Vice-Admiral, retired, 1936 *Address* 69 Festing Road, Southsea, Hants *T* Portsmouth 31162

PARRY, Group Captain Rey Griffith, D S O 1915, D I C, A F R Ae S, R A F, late Lieut Commander, Royal Navy, *b* 7 Sep 1889, *s* of late W Griffith-Parry, *m* 1920 Joan Brunner, M B E, *y d* of late Major T W Buckley, of Clopton Manor, Kettering, two *d* Entered H M Navy, 1905, Eng-Lieut 1911 served Dardanelles, 1914 15 (despatches, D S O for services in H M S Inflexible when she was struck by a mine), Croix de Guerre with Palm (French), 1917, Eng Lieut Commander, 1919, granted permanent commission as Squadron Leader R A F, 1919 Wing Commander, 1929, Group Captain, 1935 *Address* The Ridge House, St George's Hill, Weybridge *Club* United Service

PARRY, Robert Hughes, M D (Lond), B S, M R C P (Lond) M R C S Eng D P H, Principal Medical Officer to the Bristol City Council, Medical Officer of Health for the City and Port of Bristol and School Medical Officer, Professor of Preventive Medicine, University of Bristol, Internal Examiner in Public Health to University of Bristol *b* 3 Nov 1895, *s* of T Hughes Parry, J P, Penllwyn, Pwllheli, and Anne Hughes, Cwmcoryn, Carnarvons, *m* Elsie Joan Williams, L R C P Lond M R C S Eng, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Pwllheli (Chairman Scholar), University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, University of London, The Middlesex Hospital (Lyell Scholar and Gold Medallist, Junior Broderip Scholar) Lieut R A M S House Surgeon, Casualty Surgical Officer, and Casualty Medical Officer The Middlesex Hospital, Assistant to Professor of Experimental Pathology at the Middlesex Cancer Hospital, London, 1922 1924 Assistant School Medical Officer 1924, and Chief Assistant Medical Officer of Health, 1925 29 Bristol *Publications* On Immunity Reactions to Jensen's Rat Sarcoma various publication with Professor Lazarus Barlow in Journal of Experimental Pathology, 1923 24, The Basis in Experimental Pathology for Radium Treatment of Malignant Disease, Journal of Radiology, Jan 1914, Cancer as a Public Health Problem, presidential address, West of England branch Society of M O H, Public Health, Feb 1933 *Recreations* golf, gardening, *Address* 15 Downs Park West, Bristol

PARRY, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Henry, D S O 1917, M A, LL B Camb, Lieut Col late Commanding 5/6 R W F, Military Member of the Flintshire Territorial Force Association, Member of the Welsh Regional Pension Advisory Committee for Wales, *b* Mold, 1881, *s* of late Thomas Parry, J P, Llys Ifor, Mold *Educ* University College, Aberystwyth, Christ's College, Cambridge Called to Bar, Inner Temple, Member of Chester and North Wales Circuit, M P (L) Flint Burghs, 1913, (Coal Liberal) Flint County, 1918-24, Subaltern in 5th R W F (T) at outbreak of war, served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, 1914 19 (wounded at Suvla Bay and Gaza, D S O, despatches, Order of the Nile), D L Flintshire, 1922 *Address* Llys Ifor, Mold, Flints *Club* National Liberal

PARRY, Thomas R G, *see* Gambier Parry

PARRY-CROOKE, *see* Crooke

PARRY-EVANS, Canon Adolphus Benjamin, Vicar of St Andrew, Auckland, Rural Dean of Auckland, Hon Canon of *Durham*, *b* 23 *May* 1871, *s* of *Major Samuel* Evans, *m* Hon Sarah James, *o d* of late Lord Northbourne, one *s* two *d* *Educ* privately B A London, A K C, King's College, London Curate of St John, Drury Lane, W C, St Stephen, E Twickenham St John, Windsor, Vicar of Uttoxeter, N Staffs, St Michael, Sittingbourne, Kent *Recreations* fishing, walking *Address* The Vicarage, Bishop Auckland

PARRY-JONES, Lt-Col Montagu Martindale, M C, p s c, commanding 2nd Battalion Royal Fusiliers, Pembroke Dock *b* 24 March 1888, *s* of Philip Parry Jones, Valparaiso and Maude Martindale, *m* 1918, Mary Vernon Adelaide, *d* of Sir Erasmus Borrowes, 9th Bt of Gilltown and Barretstown Castle, Co Kildare, three *d* *Educ.* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A, Hist Tripos, Staff College, Camberley Joined Royal Fusiliers, 2nd Lieut 1911, Lieut 1912, Capt 1915 Major, 1929, Lt Col 1936, Brig Major, France, 1916 17, G S O, France, 1917 19 Brig Major, Ireland, 1919 20, employed under F O (East Prussia), 1920, Brigade Major, Southern Command, England, 1921 22 Staff College, Camberley, 1923 24, G S O 3 W O, 1925 26, G S O 2 W O, 1926 27, Military Attaché, Budapest, Vienna, Berne, 1927 29 Military Attaché, Madrid and Lisbon, 1931 33, served France and Belgium, 1914 15, and 1916 18 (despatches twice, medals, 1914 Star and clasp, British War Medal and Victory Medal, M C) *Recreations* hunting, polo, golf *Club* Army and Navy

PARSLOE, Charles Guy, B A; Secretary and Librarian of the Institute of Historical Research, *b* London, 5 Nov 1900 *o surv s* of Henry Edward Parsloe, *m* 1929, Mary Zirphie Munro, *e d* of J G Faiers, Putney, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Stationers Company's School and University College, London First class honours History, 1921, Franks student in Archæology 1922, Research Librarian, Institute of Historical Research, 1922 26, Assistant in History, University College, 1925 27, Liberal candidate for the Streatham Division of Wandsworth, 1923 1924 *Publications* The English Country Town 1932, Editor of the Guide to the Historical Publications of the Societies of England and Wales papers on archæological and historical subjects *Recreations* walking and talking *Address* 12 Sispara Gardens, S W 18 *T* Putney 2067

PARSON, Col George, C B E 1934, D S O 1917, Officer commanding Southern Rhodesia Forces and Director of Civil Aviation,

b 8 Oct 1879, s of Dr F J Parson and E M Hall, m 1910, Madeline Flynn two s Educ Bilton Grange, Rugby, R I E C Coopers Hill Recreation golf Address Dept of Defence, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia Clubs Salisbury, Bulawayo

PARSONS, family name of **Earl of Rosse**

PARSONS, His Honour Judge Albert, K C 1914 Judge of County Courts, Circuit 7 (Birkenhead, Cheshire, etc), 1917 22, Circuit 54 (Bristol), etc, since 1922 b 1865, 4th s of Robert Parsons, m 1890, Ada, e d of Lewis Harrison, of Pewsey, Wilts, one s three d Educ Bedford London University Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1891, joined Western circuit, subsequently (1894) joined South Wales circuit, Recorder of Merthyr Tydfil, 1915 17, J P Counties of Chester and Gloucester Publications several legal text books Recreations fishing, golf Address 14 Raby Place, Bath Club Bath and County, Bath

PARSONS, Rev Albert William, L Th Durham, Vicar of St John the Evangelist, Boscombe, since 1935, b Brighton, Oct 7, 1881, s of Albert Joseph Parsons and Louisa Marshall, m 1911, Elsie Mary Coughlan, one s one d Educ St Johns Hall, Highbury Deacon, 1910, Priest, 1911, Curate of St Paul s, Canonbury, 1910 13, Senior Curate of Walthamstow with charge of St Mark s and St Gabriel s successively, 1913 17, Senior Curate of St James the Less, Bethnal Green, 1917 18, Vicar of St Judes Mildmay Park and Chaplain of the Mildmay Cottage Hospital, 1918 24, Vicar of Holy Trinity, City and Diocese Leicester, 1924 35, Assistant Chaplain and afterwards Chaplain H M Prison, Leicester, 1926 35, Hon Canon of Leicester, 1934 35 Publications The Purpose of God for the People of God, The Letters to the Seven Churches, The Priesthood of the Laity, Reviewer for The Record, The Church of England Newspaper and The Churchman, Contributor to The Protestant Dictionary Recreations a little golf, reading Address St John the Evangelist Vicarage, 1 Argyle Road, Boscombe T A St Johns Vicarage, Boscombe T Boscombe 667

PARSONS, Sir Alfred Alan Lethbridge, K C I E cr 1935, Kt, cr 1932, C I E 1925, Member of Council of India since 1934, b 22 Oct 1882, s of late J F Parsons, M R C S, of Garston House, Frome, Somerset, and late Alice Marion Down, m 1920, Katharine, d of S G Parsons of Pelham House, Lindfield, Sussex, three d Educ Bradfield College, University College, Oxford (Scholar) B A 1905, Indian Civil Service, 1907, Under Secretary to the Punjab Government, Finance Department, 1912, Under Secretary to the Government of India, Finance Department, 1916, Deputy Controller of the Currency, 1922, Secretary to Government of India, Department of Industries and Labour, 1925, Financial Commissioner, Railways, 1926, Temp Member of the Executive Council of the Governor-General of India, June 1932, Secretary to the Government of India, Finance Department, 1932 34 Recreations fishing, shooting, bridge Address 17 Albert Road, N W 1 T Primrose 0430 Club Oriental

PARSONS, Lieut -Colonel Alfred Woodis, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, late 19th Royal Hussars (Queen Alexandra s Own), b 17 June 1878 s of late John Parsons Oxford, m 1927, Margery, d of late R Hamilton Stubber of Moyne, Queens County Educ Rugby R M C, Sandhurst Entered army, 1898, Captain, 1905, Major, 1912, served S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, D S O), retired pay, 1923 Légion d Honneur (Croix de Chevalier), 1917 Address Holdcroft, Blunsdon, nr Swindon, Wilts Club Cavalry

PARSONS, Lt -Col Arthur Edward Broadbent, C B E 1927, D S O, Indian Political Department, Agent to Governor General, Baluchistan, b 1884, s of Frederick Parsons, Frome, Somerset, unmarried Educ Bradfield College, Exeter College, Oxford 2nd Lieut The Sherwood Foresters 1906, 52nd Sikhs F F, 1908, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches), Political Dept, 1919, Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, O B E), Waziristan Operations, 1921 22 (despatches, D S O) Club United Service

PARSONS, (Miss) Beatrice, Artist, b Peckham, d of Arthur W and Minna Parsons Educ Royal Academy Student Exhibited several times at the Royal Academy, and some other Galleries, has held sixteen one man shows of garden pictures, at Dowdeswell s in Bond Street and since the War at the Greatorex Gallery in Grafton Street, the Queen has bought a large number of her pictures Also a large oil painting Hail Mary, exhibited at The New Gallery, has been engraved and sold in very large numbers Publications Illustrations to Gardens of England and other Garden Books, also large colour prints of garden subjects Address 63 Kingsfield Road, Watford, Herts

PARSONS, Colonel Bernard Edward Thomas, D S O 1919, b 10 Sep 1891, s of Bernard William and Elizabeth Catherine Parsons, m 1919, Isabella Patterson Educ Marlborough Business, joined 4th Bn Hampshire Regt T A 1909, served European War, Mesopotamia, Palestine, France (D S O) T D, Retired from command, 1936 Recreations golf, hunting, Hon Sec Hampshire Hunt since 1934 Address The Quinta, Bentley T Bentley 59

PARSONS, Lt -Col Durie, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, b 1872, m 1915, Frances May (d 1926), d of Captain R B Needham, R N, one d Served West Africa, 1898 (medal and clasp), South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and six clasps, King s medal and two clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C M G, D S O, Bt Lieut -Colonel), retired pay, 1920 Address St George s Hill Golf Club, Weybridge T Weybridge 406

PARSONS, Major Edward Howard Thornbrough, C B E 1918, D L, J P, s of late Captain Edward Thornbrough Parsons, Royal Navy, m 1913, M M Winifred Glen, d of Sir Thomas Glen Coats, 1st Bart, two s Educ Clifton, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Royal Artillery, 1888 served in R F A, Adjutant A D C to G O C Woolwich District, and in R H A in S African War, 1899 1902 Staff Gen Sir H Plumer s Force, Jan 1901-Feb 1902 (severely wounded), took part in operations in Orange River Colony, Feb May 1900, in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, in the Orange River Colony, May Nov 1900, including actions at Wittebergen, in Cape Colony, 1899 1900, again during the several operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Nov 1900 May 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), specially employed attached G H Q War Office, 1902, Chief Constable Metropolitan Police, 1903 23, is a Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem Address Fordbank, Milliken Park, Renfrewshire, Carskiey, Southend, Argyll Clubs Army and Navy, Western, Glasgow, Royal Clyde Yacht

PARSONS, Rt Rev Edward Lambe, D D, Bishop of California since 1924, b 18 May 1868, s of Arthur W Parsons and Helen C White, m 1897, Bertha de Forest Brush, two d one s Educ Yale University, Union Theological Seminary, N Y, University of Berlin, Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass Hon D D Pac Sch Rel, Yale, Epis Theol Sch, Cambridge, Mass

Assistant, Grace Church, N Y, 1894 95, Rector, Trinity Church, Menlo Park, California, 1896 1900, St Matthew s San Mateo, 1900 4, St Mark s, Berkeley, 1904 19, Bishop Coadjutor of California, 1919, Instructor in Philosophy, Stanford University, 1897 1902, Lecturer in Philosophy of Religion, Church Divinity School of the Pacific, Chairman, Earthquake Relief Committee, Berkeley, 1906, President, War Work Council, 1917 18, Trustee, Deaconess Training School, Mills College, Div School of the Pacific, etc, Delegate to Faith and Order Conference, Lausanne, 1927, Edinburgh, 1937, Chairman Liturgical Commission Prot Episcopal Church, Commission on Approaches to Unity with Methodists and Presbyterians, Commission on Provinces, member of various others. *Publications* What is the Christian Religion, essays, sermons and contributions to various books such as Episcopacy, Ancient and Modern *Recreations* gardening and walking *Address* The Diocesan House, 1215 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, 2504 Pacific Avenue, San Francisco California, U S A *Club* University, San Francisco

PARSONS, Frank Bett, M A., M D (Cantab), M R C P (Lond), Physician, Physician Papworth Village Settlement, *b* 29 Oct 1902, *s* of Stephen Parsons, Chatteris, Cambs, *m* 1927, E W Sabberton, one *s* *Educ* Wellingborough, Downing College, Cambridge, St Bartholomew s Hospital Resident Medical Officer, Maida Vale Hospital Hon Secretary Section of Anæsthesia, British Medical Association 1930 and 1932, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine *Publications* Various papers in medical and scientific journals *Recreation* travel *Address* 56 Trumpington Street, Cambridge, 77 Grange Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 2679

PARSONS, Frederick Gymer, D Sc Lond, F R C S, F S A. Research Fellow in Anthropology at St Thomas s Hospital late Professor of Anatomy, University of London, Lecturer at St Thomas s Hospital and at Bethlem Royal Hospital, *b* 1863 *m* Mary Parker (*d* 1915), two *s* *Educ* St Thomas s Hospital Demonstrator and Lecturer at St Thomas s Hospital Lecturer at London School of Medicine for Women, Hunterian Professor at Royal College of Surgeons, Examiner at the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Aberdeen, London, Birmingham, National University of Ireland University of Wales, Royal College of Physicians, Royal College of Surgeons, Apothecaries Hall, and other bodies, President Anatomical Society, Vice Pres Royal Anthropological Institute, President Section H British Association *Publications* Practical Anatomy, 1912, The Earlier Inhabitants of London, 1927 The History of St Thomas s Hospital, vol i 1932, vol ii 1934, vol iii 1936, thirty articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, over sixty papers on anatomical, anthropological, and zoological subjects *Recreation* gardening *Address* Orchard Cross, Whiteleaf, Bucks *Club* Athenæum

PARSONS, Hon Geoffry Lawrence, *b* 1874, *s* of 4th Earl of Rosse, *m* 1911, Margaret Betty, *e d* of Sir J F Gladstone, 4th Bt, *q v* *Educ* Winchester, Balliol College, Oxford, M A J P County of Southampton 1919 A M Inst C E *Publication* (edited) Scientific Papers & Addresses of the Hon Sir Charles A Parsons, 193, *Address* The Manor House, Froyle, Alton, Hants *T* Bentley *Club* Athenæum

PARSONS, Hon Sir (Herbert) Angas, Kt cr 19 , Judge of the Supreme Court of South Australia since 1921 Senior Puisne Judge since 1927 Order of Merit of the Rising Sun (Japan) 1921, K C 1916, *b* North Adelaide, 23 May 1872 *e s* of late Hon John Langdon Parsons formerly Minister of Education of South Australia, Government Resident of Northern Territory and Member of Parliament of South Australia, and Rosetta, *g d* of George Fife Angas, Father and Founder of South Australia, *m* 1900, Mary Elsie, *e d* of Hon Sir Langdon Bonython, K C M G, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* Prince Alfred College, Roseworthy Agricultural College, University of Adelaide (LL B, 1897) Barrister, South Australia, 1897, Attorney General of South Australia and Minister of Education, 1914, Member South Australian House of Assembly, 1912 14, 1918 20, Warden of the Senate and Member of the Council of the University of Adelaide, President Royal Society of St George (South Australian Branch), 1922 25, Commissioner representing S A at the Franco-British Exhibition, London, 1908, sometime Member of the Council of the South Australian Law Society, President of the Automobile Association of S A, 1910 21, President of the Good Roads Association of S A, 1918 21, President League of Empire (South Australian Branch), 1920 21, Hon Consul for Japan in S A, 1903 21 *Address* Bonython, East Terrace, Adelaide, Australia. *Club* Adelaide

PARSONS, Sir Herbert James Francis, 1st Bt, *cr* 1918, Kt, *cr* 1912, 2nd *s* of George Henry Parsons of London (*d* 1892) and Ruth, *d* of late George James Bridges, of London, *b* 1870, *m* 1897, Gertrude, *e d* of late Felix Timothy, of London, one *s* one *d* Late Hon Colonel, 3rd (City of London) Batt London Regt, 1911 23 (retains rank), served with British Red Cross in France during European War, 1914 15, Alderman of London County Council, 1912 20, an underwriting Member of Lloyds, Director, Phosferine (Ashton and Parsons), Ltd, Wholesale Chemists Joint Managing Director Phosferine Products, Ltd *Heir* *s* Herbert James Francis, *b* 1908 *Address* Winton Lodge, Streatham Common, S W 16 *T* Streatham 1872 *Club* Carlton

PARSONS, Sir John Herbert, Kt, *cr* 1922, C B E 1919, F R S 1921, M B, B S, Hon D Sc (Bristol), F R C S, Hon LL D Edin, 1927, Consulting Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, University College Hospital, President, Royal Society of Medicine 1936 Fellow of University College, London temp Col, A M S, Member of Departmental Committee on Sight Tests, Board of Trade, 1910, on Factory Lighting, Home Office, 1913, on Causes and Prevention of Blindness, Ministry of Health, 1920 Glass-workers Cataract Committee, Royal Society, 1906 Advisory Medical Council, Air Ministry, 1919 Advisory Medical Council, Admiralty, 1922, Member of Medical Research Council, 1928-32, Chairman of Committee on Eyestrains in Cinemas, Illuminating Engineering Society, 1919, *b* 1868 *Publications* The Pathology of the Eye, 4 vols Diseases of the Eye 7th edition, 1934 Elementary Ophthalmic Optics, 1901 Introduction to the Study of Colour Vision, 2nd edition, 1924, Mind and the Nation, 1918, Introduction to the Theory of Perception, 1927 etc *Address* 54 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W 1 *T* Welbeck 5306 *Club* Athenæum

PARSONS John Randal, Chairman Gillett Bros Discount Co Ltd, *b* 1884, 4th *s* of late Hon Richard Clere Parsons and *g s* of 3rd Earl of Rosse *m* 1909, Hon Alice Esmeralda, 3rd *d* of 2nd Baron O'Neill *Educ* Wellington (King s Gold Medal) Trinity College, Cambridge, B A Served Russia 1915 18, Flag Lieut. to Admiral Phillimore attached to Russian Imperial Headquarters 1915 16 Assistant Naval Attaché, Petrograd 1917, Naval Attaché 1917 18, 3rd Class Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class Order of St Stanislas *Recreations* Fishing,

yachting, shooting *Address* Little Gillions, Croxley Green, Herts *T* Rickmansworth 21 *Clubs* Travellers, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

PARSONS, Colonel John William, D S O 1917, V D, Reserve of Officers, Australian Military Forces, *b* 12 Oct 1878, *s* of Thomas and Mary Parsons, *m* 1909, Ethel Ann Roads, two *s* *Educ* Public School A I F 1915-19, rose to rank of Lieut Col, joined Mounted Rifles 1896, Represented S A at King Edward s Coronation 1902, Second Lieut 1904, Lieut 1906 Captain 1912, Area Officer under Universal Training Willunga Area 1912 1914, served with 9th and 11th Light Horse European War, Lieut Col 1917, command 11th Light Horse (despatches, D S O), returned to Australia 1919, Command 23rd Light Horse 1920 24, Commanded 6th Cavalry Brigade 1924 29, Hon A D C Governor General 1929-34, Reserve Officer 1934, Grazier and Farmer in Civil Life *Recreations* Member Woodville bowling club *Address* 1461 Woodville Road, Woodville, S Australia *T* M 7230

PARSONS, Brig Johnston Lindsey Rowlett, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, General Staff Officer, Military District No 12, 1920 24, No 2 1924 29, No 11, 1930, D O C Military District No 7, 1931, *b* 1876, *s* of late Major William Parsons (36th Peel Regiment), Orangeville, Ontario, and Annie, 4th *d* of Captain John Lindsey, Bolton, Ont *m* 1910, Minnie, *d* of late James D Weldon Shediac, N B one *s* one *d* *Educ* University of Toronto Major, Corps of Guides, Canada, 1913, Major, 28th Battalion Canadian Expeditionary Force, Oct 1914, General Staff 2nd Canadian Division, April 1915, General Staff Canadian Army Corps, Oct 1916, G S O (1st grade) 1st Canadian Div, Dec 1917, 2nd in command, Canadian Section G H Q, 1st Echelon, Jan 1919, Lt Col Sep 1916, Col 1 Feb 1919, served European War, 1915 19 (despatches four times, C M G, D S O, Croix de Guerre (French) 1918, Légion d Honneur (Chevalier) 1919), graduated Faculty of Arts, University of Toronto, 1897 (B A.), Faculty of Engineering, University of Toronto, 1901, Fellow, Teaching Staff, University of Toronto, 1902 3, Dominion Land Surveyor, 1903, Ontario Land Surveyor, 1904, Saskatchewan Land Surveyor, 1910, Honorary Alumnus, University of Saskatchewan, 1911, Geologist to Ontario Government Exploration Party in Northern Ontario (Hudson Bay region), 1900 *Recreations* riding, golf, badminton *Clubs* Union, St John, Military Institute, Toronto, Military Institute, Winnipeg

PARSONS, J W, F S A.Scot, late R B A and R M S, late Member of the Society of Scottish Artists, *b* 10 July 1859, *s* of late Captain F W A Parsons, 24th Regiment, and *g s* of late Col J W Parsons, C M G, 10th Hussars, *m* Lily, *d* of Col C S Noble, B S C, one *d* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh Student of the Royal Scottish Academy, and afterwards a pupil of M Paul Delance in Paris, has exhibited in the various English and Scottish exhibitions since 1892 *Works* various portraits, landscapes, and seascapes *Recreations* formerly football and athletics (amateur champion high jump, 1880, 1883, 6 ft 1 in, long jump, 1883, 23 ft 1 in, record at the time), now sailing and shooting, late Capt. Midlothian Artillery Volunteers *Address* Broomers House, Pulborough Sussex *T* Pulborough 66 *Club* Public Schools

PARSONS, Rev Laurence Edmund, Director of South African Church Institute since 1932, *b* 22 July 1883, *s* of Hon R C Parsons, *m* 1911, Lydia Dorothy, *y* *d* of late Frederick Foster la Trobe Bateman, and *g d* of late J F la Trobe Bateman, F R S, of Moor Park, Surrey, one *d* *Educ* Winchester, Christ Church, Oxford, Cuddesdon Theological College Curate of St Bartholomew s, Leeds, 1908 11, chaplain to Bishop Burge of Southwark, 1911 14, missionary in Shantung, N China, 1914, Curate of Wimbledon, 1915 16, Vicar of Chippenham, Wilts, 1916 25, Dean of Cape Town, 1925 28, Vicar of Coleman s Hatch, 1931 32 *Recreations* cricket, fishing, travel *Address* South African Office, 40 Wood Street, Westminster, S W 1

PARSONS, Leonard Gregory, M D, F R C P, Professor of Children s Diseases, University of Birmingham, Physician General and Children's Hospital, Birmingham, *b* 25 Nov 1879, *s* of T L Parsons, Four Oaks, Birmingham *m* 1908, Ethel May Mantle, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King Edward School, Aston, University of Birmingham Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1912, Capt R A M C (T F) 1914 23, temp Major R A M C, 1916 19, Officer in charge Medical Division 36 General Hospital, British Salonica Force attached to Royal Serbian Army, 1916 18, Officer in charge Medical Division, 48th General Hospital, British Salonica Force, 1918 19, Order of St Sava of Serbia, 1917, Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1924, Ingelby Lecturer, University of Birmingham, 1928, Vice President International Congress of Pædiatrics, Stockholm, 1930, Rachford Memorial Lecturer, University of Cincinatti, 1931, President Children s Section, Royal Society of Medicine, 1932 33, Withering Lecturer University of Birmingham, 1936 *Publications* various contributions to medical journals *Recreations* walking, tennis ski ing *Address* 58 Calthorpe Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham *T* Edgbaston 2803, Hillfield, Four Oaks, Warwickshire, *T* Four Oaks 69

PARSONS, Rev Hon Randal, M A., Hon Canon, Christ Church, Oxford, since 1909, *b* 26 April 1848, 4th *s* of 3rd Earl of Rosse, *m* 1876, Eleanor Victoria (*d* 1936), 2nd *d* of Rt Rev J F Mackarness, late Bishop of Oxford *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Ordained 1872, Curate of St Mary s, Reading, 1872 75, Aylesbury, 1875 76 Vicar of West Wycombe, 1876 80 Rector of Sandhurst, 1880 1921 *Address* The Oaks, Hawley, Blackwater Hants

PARSONS, Right Rev Richard G, *see* Southwark, Bishop of

PARSONS, Colonel William Forster, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, retired (late R A), *b* 11 June 1879, *s* of late Frederic James Parsons, *m* Phyllis Blanche, *d* of late General W S Pratt, C B, one *d* *Educ* Harrow, R M A, Woolwich 2nd Lieutenant R A, 1898, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches three times, C M G, D S O, Officier Legion d Honneur), Colonel, 1922, retired, 1925 *Club* Naval and Military

PARSONS, Lt -Col William Frederic, D S O 1917, R F A, retired list, *b* 10 Nov 1879, *e s* of Hon Richard Clere Parsons and Agnes Elizabeth, *d* of late J F la Trobe Bateman, F R S, *m* 1915, Clara Helena, *y d* of Hon Edward G Strutt, *q v*, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O), retired pay, 1925 *Address* Cardfields, Hatfield Peverel, Essex *Club* United Service

PARSONS, Engineer Rear-Admiral William Roskilly, C B E 1918, retired, 1920 *b* 1865, *s* of Rev W Parsons, *m* Di Kedslie, *e d* of J W Watson, R N, no *c* *Educ* private, R N E College, Devonport, R N College, Greenwich Served in H M S Boomerang, Australian Fleet, 1891 94, specially promoted in 1904 to Engr -Commander after serving with Admiralty Boiler Committee in H M S Medea, specially promoted to Engr-

Captain for service on the Dover Patrol, 1917, promoted to Engr Rear-Admiral after duty as Head of Submarine Mining Inspection Dept, Admiralty, 1920 *Recreations* sailing, tennis *Address* St Margaret's, Emsworth Hants *T A* St Margaret's, Emsworth *T* Emsworth 158 *Clubs* Grosvenor Gardens, Emsworth Sailing, R N, Portsmouth

PART, Lt-Col Dealtry Charles, O B E, D L J P, 2nd *s* of late Charles Thomas Part, D L, J P, of Aldenham Lodge, Herts, and Isabella A, 3rd *d* of late Alex Mackintosh of Mackintosh (The Mackintosh), Moy Hall, Inverness shire, *m* Edith M, *d* of late W Christie Miller, D L, J P, of Britwell Court, Burnham, Bucks *Educ* Harrow Formerly Capt 21st Lancers Lt-Col Reserve of Officers, Sheriff of Bedfordshire, 1926, Lord of the Manor, Houghton Regis *Recreation* Joint Master Hertfordshire Hounds *Address* Houghton Hall, Houghton Regis, Bedfordshire *Club* Cavalry

PARTINGTON, family name of **Baron Doverdale**

PARTINGTON, James Riddick, M B E, D Sc, Professor of Chemistry, University of London, *b* Bolton, Lancashire, 20 June 1886, *s* of Alfred Partington and Mary Agnes Partington, *m* 1919, Marian, *d* of Thomas Jones, Buckley, Chester one *s* two *d* *Educ* Manchester University, University of Berlin University Scholar and Beyer Fellow of Manchester University, 1910 11, 1851 Exhibition Scholar Research at the Universities of Manchester and Berlin, 1909 13 Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, University of Manchester, served in the Army and conducted special researches in Applied Chemistry for the Inventions Department of the Ministry of Munitions *Publications* A Text Book of Inorganic Chemistry for University Students, Origins and Developments of Applied Chemistry, 1935, and other books on Thermodynamics, Mathematics, the Alkali Industry, etc, papers in Transactions of Faraday Society, Journal of Chemical Society, Philosophical Magazine, and foreign journals *Address* 81 Barn Hill, Wembley, Mx *Club* Athenæum

PARTINGTON, Wilfred, *b* 4 Nov 1888 Assistant Editor, Bombay Gazette, 1912 14, Editor, The Bookman's Journal and Print Collector, 1919 31, Contributed Rare Book Section of the American Bookman 1931 33 *Publications* The Private Letter-Books of Sir Walter Scott, 1930, Sir Walter's Post-Bag, 1932, The Waverley Pageant 1932 (with Hugh Walpole), Echoes of the Eighties, Smoke Rings and Roundelays, Famous Stories of Five Centuries, 1934 several pamphlets, numerous bibliographies *Recreations* literary research and book collecting *Address* c/o Watt & Son 10 Norfolk Street, W C 2

PARTON, Ernest, landscape painter, *b* Hudson, U S A 3rd *s* of George Parton, Birmingham England, and Elizabeth Woodbridge, Mystic, Connecticut, U S A, *m* 2nd *d* of William Gough, Birmingham, 1878 *Educ* Hudson Academy, and afterwards privately Studied art with his brother Arthur Parton, came to England, 1873, and has exhibited in Royal Academy up to present time large picture The Waning of the Year, purchased for Chantrey Bequest, 1879, same year the Corporation of Liverpool purchased picture entitled Woodland Home, for Walker Art Gallery has taken medals and diplomas at Salon and International Exhibitions, Paris Chicago, etc *Publications* many of his pictures have been etched and published in diff nt forms *Recreations* walking boating

PARTRIDGE, Rev Archibald Harry, Rector of Bletchley Bucks Rural Dean of Bletchley Hon C F *b* 17 April 1886 *Educ* Emmanuel College, Cambridge, M A, Wells Theological College Deacon, 1909, priest, 1910, Minor Canon and Sacrist of Canterbury Cathedral, Vicar of East Peckham, Kent, 1920 *Address* The Rectory, Bletchley, Bucks

PARTRIDGE, Sir Bernard, Kt, *cr* 1925, artist, principal cartoonist, Punch, *b* London, 11 Oct 1861, *y s* of late Professor Richard Partridge, F R S, President Coll of Surgeons, Prof of Anatomy to Royal Academy etc, whose brother, John Partridge, was Portrait Painter Extraordinary to Queen Victoria, *m* 1897, Lydia Faith Harvey *Educ* Stonyhurst Coll Stained glass designing and decorative painting, 1880 84, worked for press and book illustration from 1884 to present time, joined staff of Punch, 1891 Paints occasionally in oil, water, and pastel, ex member of Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours and the New English Art Club, was at one time on the stage *Recreation* golf *Address* 10 Holland Park Road, Kensington, W 14 *T* Western 5808 *Club* Athenæum

PARTRIDGE, Sir Cecil, K B E, *cr* 1917, J P, *b* 1873, *e* and *o surv s* of late Richard William Partridge, of Elm Bank, Malvern, *m* 1895, Ada I, *d* of late D W Palmer of Doddington House, St Margaret's on Thames, two *d* Manager of the Central London Railway, 1911 14, Member of Special Committee appointed by the War Office in connection with the assessment of soldiers characters, 1912 July 1915, General Manager of the Metropolitan Munitions Committee, 1915 19, Chairman, Ambrose Shardlow & Co, Ltd *Address* 1 Cornwall Terrace, Regent's Park, N W 1 *Club* Constitutional

PARTRIDGE, E H, M A, Headmaster, Giggleswick School, *b* 24 Oct 1901 *s* of late Edwin Partridge, Derby, *m* 1927, Brenda de Mestre, *d* of late Admiral J de M Hutchison, C M G, C V O *Educ* Rossall (scholar), Corpus Christi College, Oxford (scholar) 2nd Class Hons Mods 2nd Class Lit Hum Classical VI Form Master, Wellington College, 1924 31 *Address* Giggleswick School, Settle, Yorks *T* Settle 4

PARTRIDGE, Rt Rev Frank, *see* Portsmouth, Bishop of

PARTRIDGE, Col Llewellyn, D S O T D, A D C to the King, 1926, served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D S O),

PARTRIDGE, Col Sydney George, C M G 1919, C B E 1918 Managing Director, Osborne Hotel (Torquay, 1918), Ltd, *b* 1881 *e s* of Arthur Partridge, formerly of Painswick, Gloucester, *m* 1912, Elsie, *d* of Judson Mills, of Suffolk, Torquay and Cheapside one *s* three *d* War Office, 1901 14 (Secretariat), served European War France, Aug 1914 to May 1919 (C M G, C B E, Chevalier of Legion of Honour despatches 7 times), acting Deputy Controller of Information, Dept of Controller General of Civil Aviation, 1919, Member of Standing Committee for Public Carriage Licences, Metropolitan Police Staff, New Scotland Yard, S W, 1920 1928 appointed by Secretary of State Member of Committee to enquire into organisation of New Scotland Yard, 1927 retired on pension, 1928 *Recreations* tennis walking, gardening *Address* Bowden House Totnes *T* 243

PASCHALIS, Neoptolemus, K C 1931, Solicitor General, Cyprus, since 1927, *b* 17 Feb 1880 *s* of Paschalis Constantinides, Advocate, and Helen Hava, *m* Catherine Papadopoulos one *s* *Educ* Pancyprian Gymnasium Nicosia University of Athens Middle Temple Called English Bar, Middle Temple, 1902 journalist and Special Correspondent of the Athenian daily Hestia in London, 1899 1902, private practice as an advocate in Cyprus, 1903 27, Member of the Greek Christian Board of Education 1914 29 Member of the Legislative Council of Cyprus, 1916 21, Member of the Cyprus Deputations to England in 1918-19 and

1920 Acting Attorney-General on eleven occasions, 1927 36, Official Member of the Legislative Council on two occasions, 1928 29, Official Member of the Executive Council on ten occasions, 1927 36 *Publication* pamphlet entitled Facts and Figures about Cyprus *Recreations* golf, bridge *Address* P O Box 435, Nicosia, Cyprus *T A* Paschalis, Nicosia *Club* Nicosia, Nicosia

PASCOE, Sir Edwin Hall, Kt, cr 1928, M A, Sc D (Cantab), D Sc (London), F G S, Fellow, Asiatic Society, Bengal *b* 17 Feb 1878, *e s* of late Edwin Pascoe of Montague House, Barnet, Hertfordshire *m* Mia, *d* of James MacLean of Beauly, Inverness, no *c* *Educ* St Johns College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar) Joined the Geological Survey of India, 1905, Kangra Earthquake Investigation, 1905, Survey of the Burma Oil fields 1905 9, N E Assam, 1910, accompanied the Makwari Punitive Expedition, Naga Hills, 1910 N E Assam, Punjab, and N W Frontier, 1912, deputed to the Persian Gulf, Arabian Coast, and W Persia, 1913, accompanied the Slade Oilfields Commission in Persia and the Persian Gulf, 1913 14, Punjab and N W Frontier, 1914 15, Lieut Indian Army, Reserve of Officers, 1915, attached 32nd Sikh Pioneers, attached 128th Pioneers, on active service, Mesopotamia, 1916 Superintendent Geological Survey of India, 1917 on Deputation to Mesopotamia, 1918-19, Director, Geological Survey of India, and Editor of the Memoirs and the Records of the Geological Survey of India, 1921 32 President of the Governing Body, Indian School of Mining and Geology Corresponding Member, Imperial Institute Mineral Resources Department, and Trustee of the Indian Museum, Calcutta, 1920 32, President, Mining and Geological Institute of India, 1924, and Treasurer and Editor of the Transactions from 1920-30, Vice President, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1928 30, Delegate, Imperial Economic Conference London 1931, Geological Survey Board, 1934 *Publications* The Oilfields of Burma The Petroleum Occurrences of Assam and Bengal Petroleum in the Punjab and North West Frontier Province, Geological Notes on Mesopotamia with special reference to Occurrences of Petroleum several shorter papers in the Records Geological Survey of India, and elsewhere *Address* Fallows Green, Harpenden, Herts *Clubs* Authors, Himalayan

PASKE-SMITH, Montague Bentley Talbot, C B E 1923, O B E 1920, F R G S, H B M Minister to Bogota since 1936, *b* Calgary, Canada, *y s* of late Rev Edward Paske Smith, Vicar of Newton on Ouse, York, *m* 1912 Maria Teresa Bertran de Lis, 3rd *d* of Alvaro Bertran de Lis Madrid two *d* *Educ* Elizabeth College, Guernsey A Student Interpreter in Japan, 1907 Acting Vice Consul, Manila, 1909 10, Acting Consul Shimonoseki, 1914 Acting Vice Consul Manila, 1915 18 Vice Consul, Manila, 1918 Acting Consul General, 1919 20 and 1921 Vice Consul, Osaka, 1919, Acting Consul General, Kobe, 1921 22 Consul, Nagasaki, 1924, Osaka 1927, acting Consul General, Manila 1930, Consul, Dairen 1931 Honolulu 1932-34, Madrid, 1934 36 *Publications* England and Japan, Western Barbarians in Japan and Formosa in Tokugawa Days, Japanese Traditions of Christianity *Recreation* tennis *Address* British Legation, Bogota, Colombia *Clubs* St James's, Royal Automobile

PASLEY, Bt Major Joseph Montagu Sabine, M V O 1936, R A, *b* 5 Sept 1898, *s* of Montagu Wynyard Sabine and Grace Lillian Pasley *m* 1926, one *d* *Educ* Privately Royal Military Academy Commissioned R A, 1916, served European War, France, 1918 *Address* Royal Horse Artillery, St John s Wood Barracks, N W 8 *T* Primrose 0485

PASLEY, Major Sir Thomas (Edward Sabine), 3rd Baronet, *cr* 1794, late 2nd Royal Berkshire Regiment, *b* Bowness, Windermere, 12 Nov 1863 *e s* of late Captain T M S Pasley and Emma *d* of John Losh of Trinidad *S* grandfather, 1884, *m* 1890, Lady Constance Wilmot Annie Hastings (*d* 1922), *e d* of 13th Earl of Huntingdon, two *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Cavendish Coll Camb (B A), Sandhurst Was A D C to Gen Officer commanding Western District, 1895, served South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches), European War, 1914-17, retired pay, 1904, Commandant, Gordon Boys Home, 1918 31 *Heir* *b* Malcolm Pasley [*b* 7 Apr 1870, *m* 1897, Nona Marion, *d* of late J M Paine of Coombe Lands, Addlestone, one *s* Commander R N, retired] *Address* 24 Newton Court, Church Street, W 8 *T* Western 8488 *Club* Army and Navy

PASS, Rev Canon Herman Leonard, M A, B D, Canon Residentiary of Chichester Cathedral since 1935, Canon and Prebendary of Fittleworth in Chichester Cathedral since 1930, *b* 22 Nov 1875, *e s* of late Lewis Pass and Rosetta, *e d* of late Herman Hendriks, unmarried *Educ* St Johns College, Cambridge University Library, Cambridge, 1898 1901, Lecturer in Theology and Oriental Languages, Cambridge, 1902, Warden of St Anselms House, Cambridge, 1910 18, temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1916 19, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford, 1917-19, Rector of St Peter the Less, Chichester, 1918 20, Vicar, S Bartholomew s, Chichester, 1920 35, Principal of Chichester Theological College, 1919-32 Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Chichester, 1922 31, Chaplain and Theological Lecturer to Bishop Otter Memorial College, Chichester 1923 32, Hon Chaplain to the Forces 1921, Examiner in Theology, University of London, 1936 *Publications* Anima Christi, a little Treatise on the Spiritual Life, 1934 The Glory of the Father a Study in St John, xiii xvii, 1935, The Divine Commonwealth, a Study in the Beatitudes 1936, Articles in Hastings Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, in the Dictionary of the Prayer Book Church Quarterly Review, Journal of Theological Studies, etc *Address* 33 West Street, Chichester *T* Chichester 647

PASSFIELD, of Passfield Corner, 1st Baron, *cr* 1929, **Sidney James Webb,** P C 1924, LL B, Hon D Sc (Econ) London, Litt D Wales Hon D in Political Economy (Munich) *b* London, 13 July 1859, 2nd *s* of Charles Webb *m* 1892, Beatrice (*see* Mrs Sidney Webb), 8th *d* of Richard Potter *Educ* private schools, London, Switzerland, Mecklenburg Schwerin, Birkbeck Institute, City of London Coll Clerk in Col Broker s office, London, 1875 78, War Office (Low Div), by open competition, 1878 79, Surveyor of Taxes, by open competition (Class I), 1879 81, Colonial Office (Class I), by open competition, 1881 91, resigned 1891, for County Council, sometime (honorary) Lecturer on Political Economy at City of London College and Working Men s College, and then (hon) Professor of Public Administration, University of London (London School of Economics), 1912-27, M P (Lab) Seaham Division Co Durham, 1922 29 Barrister (Gray s Inn), 1885 Member of Faculty and Board of Studies in Economics, London University Member (unpaid) of Royal Commission under Development Act 1910 22, President of the Board of Trade, Jan Nov 1924 Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, 1929 1930, and for the Colonies, 1929 31, served on Royal Commission on Trade Union Law, 1903 6, on Coal Industry Commission 1919, and on Departmental Committees on Technological Institute at S Kensington, 1904

1905, Agricultural Settlements and Emigration 1905 6 Territorial Army, 1906 7, Census of Production, 1907 8, Intelligence as to Distress in London, 1914 1915, Economic Conditions of Industrial Discovery, 1915 16, Railways, 1917 18, Trusts, 1918 20, Fertilisers, 1919 20, Central Committee of Profiteering Act, 1919 20, Member of L C C (for Deptford) 1892 1910, Member of Senate, London University, 1900 09 *Publications* Socialism in England, 1890, The Eight Hours Day, 1891, in conjunction with Harold Cox, The London Programme, 1892, Labour in the Longest Reign, 1897, London Education, 1904, Grants in Aid, 1911, Towards Social Democracy?, 1916 The Works Manager To day, 1917, Story of the Durham Miners, 1921, edited How to Pay for the War, 1916, Fabian Essays, edition of 1920 and author of the following in conjunction with his wife (*q v*)—The History of Trade Unionism, 1894, Industrial Democracy, 1897, Problems of Modern Industry 1898, History of Liquor Licensing, 1903, English Local Government (The Parish and the County, 1906 The Manor and the Borough, 1908, Statutory Authorities, 1922, The Story of the King's Highway, 1913, English Prisons under Local Government, 1922), English Poor Law Policy, 1910, The State and the Doctor, 1910, The Prevention of Destitution, 1911, *A Constitution for the Socialist Commonwealth of Great Britain*, 1920, Consumers Co operative Movement, 1921, Decay of Capitalist Civilisation 1923, English Poor Law History, Vol I, The Old Poor Law, 1927, Vols II and III, The Last Hundred Years, 1929, Methods of Social Study, 1932, Soviet Communism A New Civilisation? 1935, joint editors of The Break up of the Poor Law and the Public Organization of the Labour Market, being the Minority Report of the Poor Law Commission 1909 *Recreation* walking *Address* Passfield Corner, Liphook, Hants *T A* Passfield *T* Passfield 6 *Clubs* Athenæum Fabian Society

PASSFIELD, Lady, *see* Webb, Mrs Sidney

PASTEUR, William, C B 1919, C M G 1918, M D, F R C P, M R C S, late temp Col A M S, Consultant Physician to the British Armies in France, Col retd R A M C (T) Consulting Physician to the Middlesex Hospital and to the Queen's Hospital for Children, late House Physician University College Hospital, *m* 1890, Violet Mabel, *y d* of late Col R Sellon, R E, two *d* *Educ* The Philberds, Maidenhead University College, London, Vienna Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B C M G) *Address* Brendon, Warwick Park Tunbridge Wells *T* Tunbridge Wells 704 *Club* Alpine

See also Brig L F Norton

PASTON-BEDINGFELD, Sir Henry Edward, 8th Bart, *cr* 1660 J P for Norfolk, late Major, 3rd Battalion The King's (Liverpool Regiment) *b* 29 Aug 1860, *s* of 7th Bart, and Augusta *o c* of F Clavering of Callaly Castle, Northumberland, *S* father, 1902 *m* 1904, Sybil, *e d* of late H Lyne Stephens of Grove House, Roehampton, one *s* two *d* *Heir s* Edmund George Felix, *b* 2 June 1915 *Address* Oxburgh, King's Lynn Norfolk *T A* Oxborough *Club* Junior United Service

PASTON-COOPER, Sir Charles Naunton Paston, 4th Bt, *cr* 1821, composer of songs *b* Gadebridge Park, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire 27 Sep 1867 *o surv s* of Sir A P Paston Cooper, 3rd Bart, and the late Etheldreda, *d* of late S Onslow Newton, *S* father 1904 *m* Tatiana *o c* of Prince and Princess Dmitri Dolgorouky of Russia, 1899 *Publications* Just for your Sake, We are not Sure of Sorrow In what Far Land Ave Maria A Leavetaking I Love you So *Heir cousin* Henry Lovick, *b* 1875

PASTOR, Antonio Carlos Rodriguez, Ph D, B Litt, Cervantes Professor of Spanish Language and Literature in the University of London, King's College since 1930, appointed Cervantes Reader and Head of the Department of Spanish Studies in the University of London in 1921, *b* 14 Sep 1894, *e s* of Don Ricardo R Pastor, Director of the Bank of Spain, *m* 1927, Gabriela Marjorie Ground, painter, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately in La Coruña, Lauenburgische Gelehrtenschule, Ratzeburg (Germany), University of Munich, University of Madrid, Oxford University (Spanish Government Scholar), Senior Student at Balliol College, 1917 20 did research work on Plotinus and his contemporaries a Taylorian Lecturer in Spanish and attached to Balliol College, has acted as Inspector of Spanish Teaching in the Evening Institutes maintained by the London County Council and as Adviser to the Council since 1922, has lectured widely in England, Spain, France and the Scandinavian countries and broadcasted on Hispanic subjects, assisted the King when Prince of Wales in preparation of South American Tour, 1931, Officier de la Légion d'honneur, Grand Cross Orden de la Republica (Spain) *Publications* Un Embajador de España en la Escena Inglesa (Count Gondomar), 1925, Letter of the Marquis of *Santillana to Don Peter, Constable of Portu*gal (with Professor Edgar Prestage), 1927, Contemporary Spanish Literature, Spanish Chivalry, 1928, The Idea of Robinson Crusoe, 1929, Aspects of the Spanish Renaissance, 1931 *Address* 28 Pall Mall, S W 1, Diego de Leon 41, Madrid *Clubs* Athenæum, Centro Español de Londres

PASTURE, 5th Marquis, Major Gerard Hubert de la, late King's African Rifles, *b* 3 May 1886, 2nd *s* of 4th Marquis and Georgiana Mary (*d* 1934), *d* of Robert J Loughnan, an Indian Judge, *S* father, 1916, *m* 1918, Ida 3rd *d* of late Sir Alexander Mosley, C M G, two *s* one *d* *Heir s*, *b* 30 Jan 1921 *Address* Red Hill, Redmarley, Glos

See also Hon Hugh Bampfylde, Sir George Bullough

PATCH, Brig -Gen Francis Robert, C B 1922, C M G 1918, D S O 1917 late R A, *b* 1868, *s* of late Col Robert Patch, C B *m* Mary Isabel, *d* of late A Vereker Smyth, one *d* Served Miranzai (despatches, wounded), Isazai, and Chitral Expeditions, S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches thrice, Bt Major, Queen's and King's medals 8 clasps), European War (Mesopotamia), 1915 18 (despatches, C M G, D S O) retired pay, 1923 *Address* Eagle Crest Parkstone, Dorset

PATE, Henry Reginald, C I E, 1931, *b* 10 Aug 1880, *s* of late Rev H W Pate, M A *m* 1924, Ethel Blanche, *widow* of Capt Claude Bignell, 4th Rajputs, and *d* of late Henry Villiers Margary, no *c*. *Educ* Clifton King's College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar, Bell Scholar) 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1902, appointed to I C S, 1904, posted to Madras Presidency, Settlement Officer, Tinnevelly and Ramnad districts, 1911-13, Secretary, Board of Revenue, Madras, 1916 20, Deputy Secretary, Govt of India, Army Department, 1921 24, Officiating Secretary, Government of India, Army Department 1924, Collector and District Magistrate of Malabar, 1925-28, Secretary to the Government of Madras Revenue Department and Member Legislative Council, Madras, 1928 31 retired from I C S, 1934 *Publications* A Gazetteer of the Tinnevelly District Madras Government Press, 1917 *Address* Habyn Hill, Rogate, Sussex *T* Rogate 9 *Club* East India United Service

PATENAUDE, Hon Esioff Léon, P C 1915 K C, LL D (Hon Montreal and Laval), D C L (Bishop's), Lieutenant Governor of the

Province of Quebec since 1934 b St Isidore, Laprairie Co, P Q 12 Feb 1875, s of Hilaire Patenaude and Angele Trudeau, both French Canadians, m 1900, Georgianna, d of Antoine Deniger, Laprairie, one s one d Educ Montreal College (Sulpicians) B A, Laval University, Montreal, L L Admitted to the Bar of the Province of Quebec, 1899, Member Legislature of the Province of Quebec for the County of Laprairie, 1908 15, and for Jacques Cartier, 1923 25 Minister of Inland Revenue, 1915 17, Secretary of State, 1917, Minister of Justice, 1926 *Address* Spencerwood, Quebec, Canada

PATERSON, Col (temp Brig) Adrian Gordon, D S O 1917, M C, Inspector Royal Tank Corps, War Office since 1936, b 1 July 1888, e s of late Rev J M Paterson of Srinagar Kashmir, m 1919, Sybil Irene, e d of A J Webbe, q v, one s one d *Educ* Wellington, R M C, Sandhurst Served European War in Gallipoli, Mesopotamia and North Russia (despatches four times, D S O and bar, M C, Order of St Stanislaus) *Club* Army and Navy

PATERSON, A, Director, Allied Newspapers, Ltd, since 1924, b 1865, m 1911, M Walker, Ham Common, Surrey *Educ* Glasgow High School University of Glasgow, M A Sub Editor, Edinburgh Evening News, 1886, Assistant Editor, Dundee Courier, 1888, Editor, Yorkshire Evening Post, 1891 1904, Editor, Daily Dispatch, 1904, Managing Editor and Director, Daily Dispatch, Sunday Chronicle, Evening Chronicle, Daily Sketch, Empire News, Sporting Chronicle, Racing up to Date, and other publications of E Hulton & Co, Ltd, 1906 24, Managing Editor and Director of Allied Newspapers in Manchester (which took over the business of E Hulton & Co, Ltd), 1924 till retirement with a seat on the Board, 1932, Delegate to Imperial Press Conference in South Africa, 1935, J P City of Manchester, 1934 *Address* 20 Edge Lane, Chorlton, Manchester T Chorlton 3548

PATERSON, Alexander, M A (Oxon), M C, H M Commissioner of Prisons and Director of Convict Prisons since 1922, b 20 Nov 1884, m 1927, Frances Margaret, er d of J Bernard Baker, of Oxford, one d *Educ* Bowdon College, Cheshire, University College, Oxford Private Secretary, Irish Office, Elementary School teacher in Bermondsey, Assistant Director of Borstal Association, etc, Lecturer at London School of Economics, etc, enlisted in Bermondsey Battalion at outbreak of war, Captain in same unit, served European War, 1915 19, principal officer Ministry of Labour, 1919 22, visited Burma to advise the Government of Burma on penal questions, 1925 26, visited the United States to study their penal systems, 1931 *Publication* Across the Bridges *Recreations* reading, digging, singing *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

PATERSON, Alexander Nisbet, M A A.R.S.A., R S W, F R I B A, retired, architect, b Glasgow, 1862, s of Andrew Paterson, manufacturer and Margaret Hunter, m 1897, Maggie Hamilton, Helensburgh, one s one d *Educ* Glasgow Academy and University, Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris, offices of J J Burnet, LL D, etc, R W Edis F S A, and Sir Aston Webb After obtaining experience, together with travel for study in France, Holland Italy, home countries, and (as Godwin Bursar, R I B A) in United States, commenced practice in Glasgow, 1891 92 principal buildings designed and erected there University Press Offices, The National Bank of Scotland, St. Enoch Sq Clubhouse for Liberal Club since remodelled for the Scottish National Academy of Music the Carnegie Aquarium, the Scottish Zoological Park, Edinburgh with domestic work and decoration throughout west of Scotland and in Edinburgh, painter in water colour, and exhibited in Salon, Royal Academy, New English Art Club, R.S A, R Glasgow Institute, and R S W, Member of H M Ancient Monuments Board for Scotland *Publications* various lectures to R I B A., London, and elsewhere, and papers in professional journals *Recreations* golf, walking *Address* The Long Croft, Helensburgh T Helensburgh 187 *Clubs* Glasgow Art, Glasgow Literary

PATERSON, Alexander Swinton, H M Minister Resident and Consul, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic since 1935, b 12 March 1893, s of late William Brockie Paterson, F F A, and Ethel M Lamplough, m 1930, Iseult, d of late Theodore Charles Barclay, no c *Educ* Norwich School Served European War, North Staffordshire Regt, entered Consular Service, 1920, Vice Consul at Monrovia, 1921 24, Antwerp, 1924-27, Beira, 1927 29 New York, 1930-35 *Recreations* tennis, riding *Address* British Legation Santo Domingo W Indies *Clubs* St James's, Royal Automobile

PATERSON, Lt -Col Alexander Thomas, D S O 1918, Stock Broker, Montreal Stock Exchange since 1920, b 1893, s of Alex Paterson and Isobel S Mackenzie, m 1925, Anna C Cowans, two s *Educ* Bishops College School, Lennoxville, Bradfield College, Royal Military College, Kingston Bank of Montreal, 1913, Lieut 2nd Brigade, C F A Aug 1914, to France, Feb 1915, Capt and Adjutant, 1916, Major commanding 23rd Howitzer Battery, C F A 1917 18 (D S O and Bar, despatches twice, wounded) *Recreations* hunting, golf, yachting, tennis *Address* 260 Notre Dame Street, Montreal, Canada *T A* Patalex *T* HA 6171 *Clubs* Montreal Hunt, Mount Bruno Golf, Mount Royal, Racket, Montreal

PATERSON, Andrew Barton, Journalist, b 17 Feb 1864, s of Andrew Bogle Paterson, grazier, and Rose Isabella Barton, m Alice Emily, d of W H Walker of Tenterfield Station, grazier, one s one d *Educ* Sydney Grammar School Educated for the law, admitted Solicitor, Supreme Court of N S Wales practised law till Boer War went to Boer War as representative of Sydney Morning Herald and Melbourne Argus, and was on staff of Reuter's Agency, visited Philippines as correspondent S M Herald during Philippines America War, visited China at end of Boxer rebellion, represented S M Herald in early part of war of 1914 ambulance driver, Australian Hospital, Boulogne, 1914 15, joined Australian Remount Service, 1915, as second lieutenant, in Egypt and Palestine with remounts till end of war, promoted to rank of Major *Publications* Man from Snowy River, and other verses, Rio Grande's Last Race, and other verses, Saltbush Bill, J P, and other verses, An Outback Marriage (novel), Three Elephant Power (tales and sketches), Old Bush Songs (collection), The Animals Noah Forgot (children's verses), 1933, Happy Despatches (personal recollections of world-famous people), 1934, The Shearer's Colt (racing story), 1936 *Recreations* lawn tennis, polo *Address* 19 South Street, Double Bay, Sydney, Australia *Club* Australian, Sydney

PATERSON, Lieut -Col Arthur William Sibbald, D S O 1917, J P, b 1878, s of late Maj Gen Adrian Hugh Paterson, Indian Army Served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps), European War 1914 17 (despatches, D S O), commanded 2nd Batt. Somerset Light Infantry, retired, 1925 *Address* Southbury, Burnham-on Sea

PATERSON, Donald Hugh, B A (Manitoba), M D (Edin) F R C P (Lond) Physician for Diseases of Children, Westminster Hospital, Physician, The

Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, W C 1, b 11 May 1890, s of H S Paterson, Winnipeg, m 1923, Dorothy Reed, d of G W Blaikie, Toronto, four s Educ Edinburgh University, Manitoba University Late Captain, R A M C, Special Reserve, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Member, British Pediatric Association Lecturer in Diseases of Children, London University, late Member of the General Nursing Council Board of Examiners for Sick Children's Nurses, Hon Member Canadian Society for Study of Disease in Childhood *Publications* Modern Methods of Feeding in Infancy and Childhood (with Forest Smith), 5th ed, 1935 Sick Children Diagnosis and Treatment, 1930, editor of Garrod, Batten, Thursfield and Paterson's Diseases of Children, 3rd ed (with J H Thursfield), 1934 *Recreations* golf, fishing and shooting *Address* 27 Devonshire Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 8686

PATERSON, Brig -Gen Ewing, D S O 1901, late Inniskilling Dragoons, b 8 June 1873, 2nd *surv* s of late John Paterson of Kinburn and Langraw, St Andrews, Fife, m 1907, Jessy, *widow* of W E Rigden, three d 6th Dragoons, 1893, served South Africa, 1899 1900, Gen French's columns to Pretoria, Diamond Hill, Middleburg, Barbeton, Carolina Bethel, Ermelo, wounded, and invalided home (despatches, D S O and bar), Adjutant Devon Yeomanry Brigade, 1901 5, Lt Colonel, 1916, Colonel, 1920, commanded the Inniskilling Dragoons in France, 1915 18, 6th Cavalry Brigade, 1918 to end of War (despatches five times, Brevet Colonel), Commandant Cavalry School, 1920 22, retired pay, 1923, Master Dundalk Harriers, 1896 97, N Devon Harriers, 1901, Barnstaple Staghounds 1901 3 *Address* The Golden Farm, Cirencester *Club* Cavalry

PATERSON, Graham, m 1901, Lady Rowena Grace Marion Selina Hastings, *sister* of 14th Earl of Huntingdon, q v, one d *Address* Birdhill, Woodhouse Eaves, Loughborough, Leicestershire

See also Hon Oscar Guest

PATERSON, Rev Canon (Henry Douglas) Noel, M A, Rector of Hartlebury, Hon Canon of Worcester Cathedral, Proctor in Convocation since 1923 Private Chaplain to the Bishop of Worcester, Hon C F, b 24 Dec 1868, s of John Paterson, J P, Member of the Legislative Assembly of South Africa m Anna Constance, d of R C Hall, J P, Rockcliffe, Co Cork, g d of Sir Arthur Percy Aylmer, 12th Bart, one s two d Educ Felstead School, Clare College, Cambridge, pupil of Dean Vaughan Curate of St Mary's, Beverley, Senior Curate of Malvern Priory, Vicar of Bodenham, Vicar and Rural Dean of Bromsgrove, Provincial Grand Chaplain of Freemasons (Worcester), 1927, Chaplain to the High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1928 and 1929 *Recreations* lawn tennis, motoring *Address* The Rectory, Hartlebury, Worcs *T A* Rector, Hartlebury *T* Hartlebury 23 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

PATERSON, Lt -Col Henry Francis William, C I E 1936 Indian Army, retired Retired from Indian Army, 1935

PATERSON, Herbert John, C B E 1920 M C M A M D (Cantab), F R C S (England) Surgeon Emeritus, National Temperance Hospital and Hon Surgeon, King Edward VII Hospital for Officers, b Argyllshire, 1868 m Tempé 3rd d of late Geo H Faber of Beckenham formerly M P for Boston Lincs *Educ* Trinity College Cambridge (Foundation Exhibitioner) Examiner in Surgery University of Cambridge Examiner in Surgery University of Glasgow late Hon Surgeon in Charge Queen Alexandra's Hospital for Officers, Highgate Hunterian Professor of Surgery at the Royal College of Surgeons, Jacksonian Prize of Royal College of Surgeons for essay on Diseases of Stomach and their Surgical Treatment Med Hon Sec Royal British Nurses Association Chairman of Executive Committee, Fellowship of Medicine, Member of Governing Body of British Post Graduate Hospital, Member of Council Dr Barnardo's Homes *Publications* Gastric Surgery, 1906, Appendicular Gastralgia, 1910, The Hidden Dangers of Appendicitis, Lancet, 1911, Jejunal and Gastro jejunal Ulcer, The Surgery of the Stomach, 2nd ed, 1914, Indigestion, its Diagnosis and Treatment, 1929, and numerous other publications on surgical subjects *Recreation* golf *Address* 18 Devonshire Street, W 1, The Whins, Berkhamsted *T* Welbeck 1006 *Clubs* M C C, Berkhamsted, Machrihanish Golf

PATERSON, James Veitch, M A, M B, C M, F R C S Edin, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, b Dumfriesshire, 1866, m 1895, Susanna Ann, d of late John Robert Aitchison, India Office, London, two s three d *Educ* Edinburgh Academy and University, Vienna *Publications* contributions to ophthalmic literature *Recreations* fishing, curling *Address* Tweedbank, Peebles *T* 182 *Club* Overseas, Edinburgh

PATERSON, John Waugh, B Sc, Ph D, Professor of Agriculture in the University of Western Australia since 1913, b 1869, s of John Paterson, Shirling Mains, Peeblesshire, m 1901, Agnes, d of William Smith, Garrarie, Wigtownshire, six s one d *Educ.* Edinburgh High School and University, Gottingen, Leipsig, where he graduated with honours in Economics, Chemistry, and Agriculture Free life member of the Highland and Agricultural Society and of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, for eight years Professor of Chemistry at the West of Scotland Agricultural College, Experimentalist to the Victorian Department of Agriculture 1911, Member of the Australian National Research Council *Publications* Nature in Farming (3rd edn), 1929, Agriculture (Encyclopædia), numerous scientific papers on agricultural topics, translated Agricultural Botany (Frank) *Recreations* golf, chess *Address* University, Perth, Western Australia

PATERSON, John Wilson, C V O 1936, M V O 1926 M B E 1920, A R I B A, F S A Scot, b 1887 s of William Paterson, m 1920 Elizabeth Robertson, d of H Doig, Edinburgh *Educ* George Watson's College Edinburgh Is Architect for Scotland H M Office of Works, a Fellow of Incorporation of Architects, Scotland *Address* H M Office of Works, 122 George Street, and 11 Abinger Gardens, Murrayfield, Edinburgh

PATERSON, Mary Muirhead, C B E 1920, J P, retired Civil Servant *Address* Craufurd, Lasswade, Midlothian *T* Lasswade 72

PATERSON, Commander Quentin Hunter, D S C Royal Navy (retired), Inspector of Naval Ordnance, Sheffield since 1935, b 25 Aug 1888, 2nd s of late James Paterson, R S A m 1917, Dorothy Scobell, o d of Capt F H Peyton, R N, one s two d *Educ* Cheltenham College, H M S Britannia Midshipman, 1905 qualified as Torpedo Lieut in H M S Vernon 1913 14 awarded D S C for services in connection with the capture and salvage of German submarine minelayer U C 5, May 1915 (despatches May 1918) Lieut Comdr 1918, Naval Ordnance Dept, Admiralty, 1921 Commander (retired), 1930 *Address* Park Cottage, Worksop, Notts *T* Worksop 49 *Club* United Service

PATERSON, Sir Reginald G C, K B E, cr 1935, C B 1923, Deputy Under Secretary of State for War since 1931 b 1875

Educ Queens College, Cambridge, Fellow, 1898 Director of Finance War Office, 1924 1934 *Address* 53 Albert Court, S W 7 *Club* Royal Societies

PATERSON, General Robert Ormiston, O B E 1918, Royal Marines, retired *b* 20 May 1878 2nd *s* of Robert Ormiston Paterson, Civil Engineer of Cheltenham and Weston-super Mare, *m* 1912, Mary Elizabeth, *d* of Robert Main Wilson Fodbank, nr Dunfermline, one *s* *Educ* Cheltenham Grammar School Joined Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1895, transferred to Royal Marine Artillery, 1896, Captain, 1900, Major 1913, Lieut -Colonel, 1921 Colonel 1922, Colonel Commandant, 1926, Major-General, 1928, Lieut -General, 1929, General, 1930, A D C to the King, 1927 28 served during war, Coast Defences, Cromarty, H M S Lion, in command of R M Expeditionary Force, N Russia, and Base Commandant Murmansk retired list, 1931, President Bideford Branch, British Legion, Member Devon County Committee, British Legion *Recreations* golf and motoring *Address* Dunedin, Orchard Hill, Bideford *T* Bideford 149 *Clubs* United Service Royal North Devon Golf, Westward Ho!, Phyllis Court Henley on Thames

PATERSON, Colonel Stanley, C B E 1919, J P retired pay, landowner, Kenya Colony *b* 13 Feb 1860, *yr s* of D A Paterson, J P of Dalnaglar and Tomloid Perthshire *m* 1901 Constance, *o d* of R Brettell, J P, of the Grange, Chertsey, Surrey, one *d* *Educ* privately Joined Highland Light Infantry Militia 1877, transferred to Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1879, commanded 2nd Battalion 1903-7, served South Africa China, and India, commanded No 2 (South of Scotland) District, 1912 18, European War (despatches C B E), acquired considerable estates and settled in Kenya Colony, 1919, is a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society and of the Royal Empire Society Registration Officer, Kenya, and a District Commandant Kenya Defence Force *Publications* several stories of travel and sport in Chambers's Journal *Recreations* shooting fishing, farming *Address* Melangini, Gilgil, Kenya Colony *Club* Naval and Military

PATERSON, Major-Gen Thomas George Ferguson, C B 1935, D S O 1917 B A M B, B Ch, B A O, Indian Medical Service retired *b* 6 Dec 1876, *m* 1908 Edith Marion Irene, *d* of Frederick Powell Moore, one *s* two *d* *Educ* private, Trinity Coll, Dublin Entered I M S, 1902, Captain, 1905, Major 1913, Bt Lt Col 1919, Lt Col 1921, Bt Col 1928 Col 1930, Maj Gen 1932 served European War (Mesopotamia), 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col), retired, 1935 *Recreation* outdoor sports

PATERSON, William G R, B Sc, N D A (Hons), F R S E, Principal and Professor of Agriculture, the West of Scotland Agricultural College Glasgow since 1911 *b* Buckrigg, Beattock, Dumfriesshire, 4 Dec 1878 7th *s* of James Paterson, farmer Buckrigg and Mary Ann Rogerson *m* 1909, four *d* *Educ* Kirkpatrick Juxta and Dumgree Public Schools, Moffat Academy, Edinburgh University Glasgow University, West of Scotland Agricultural College Assistant (Junior) to Principal (now Sir Robert) Wright in the West of Scotland Agricultural College, 1905, Senior Assistant, 1907 Extension Instructor and Organiser for the County of Dumfries, 1908 External Examiner, B Sc Agriculture, Edinburgh University, 1922 26 Leeds University 1925 30 Durham University 1929 31 Aberdeen University 1929 31, North of Scotland College of Agriculture, 1930 31 Hon Member of Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland in recognition of services to Agriculture and Allied interests, 1934 *Publications* Farm Crops 4 vols (editor) author of numerous college bulletins and articles in the Highland and Agricultural Society Transactions, also in the Scottish Journal of Agriculture *Recreations* farming, curling, tennis *Address* Agricultural College, Glasgow, Buckrigg, Beattock, Dumfriesshire *T* Douglas 2240, Glasgow, and Beattock 28

PATERSON, Very Rev William Paterson, D D (Edinburgh and Trinity College, Dublin), LL D (Universities of Glasgow and Pennsylvania), F R S E, Chaplain-in-Ordinary to the King in Scotland since 1916, *b* 1860, *e s* of John Paterson, Skirling Mains, Peeblesshire, and Mary, *d* of John Waugh, of St John's Kirk, *m* 1888, Jane (*d* 1928), *d* of Robert Sanderson, Knowepark, Galashiels, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Royal High School and University of Edinburgh, 1873 83 Leipzig, Erlangen, Berlin, 1883 85 Parish Minister of Crieff, 1887 94, Professor of Systematic Theology, Aberdeen University, 1894 1903, Professor of Divinity, Edinburgh University, 1903 34 Baird Lecturer, 1905 6, Moderator of General Assembly in 1919, Glasgow Gifford Lecturer, 1923 25 *Publications* St Paul's Teaching, 1903 (new ed 1919), The Rule of Faith (Baird Lectures), 1912, 4th ed 1932 In the Day of the Muster (Sermons), 1914, German Culture (edited), 1915, In the Day of the Ordeal (Sermons), 1917, Social Evils and Problems (edited jointly with Dr D Watson), 1918, Recent History and the Call to Brotherhood (Moderatorial Address), 1919, The Power of Prayer (edited jointly with Dr D Russell), 1920 The Nature of Religion (Gifford Lectures), 1925, 2nd ed 1928, Articles in Hastings Dictionary of the Bible on Marriage and Sacrifice, in one vol Dictionary, article on Jesus Christ, in Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, article on War *Recreations* angling, chess *Address* 17 South Oswald Road, Edinburgh *T* 43214

PATERSON, William Romaine, pseudonym **Benjamin Swift,** novelist, *b* Glasgow, 29 July 1871, *y s* of late Robert Paterson, M D *Educ* Lausanne, Glasgow University, with 1st class Philosophical Honours M A After graduation, made a prolonged tour in Europe, with a view to acquiring foreign languages Head of Translation Bureau Inter allied Rhineland High Commission, 1920 *Publications* Nancy Noon, 1896, The Tormentor, 1897, The Destroyer, 1898, Siren City, 1899, Dartnell, 1899, Nude Souls, 1900, The Eternal Conflict, an Essay, 1901, Sordon, 1902 Ludus Amoris, 1902 In Piccadilly, 1903, Gossip, 1905 Life's Questionings, 1905, The Nemesis of Nations, 1907, The Death Man 1908 The Old Dance Master, 1911, Lady of the Night, 1913, What Lies Beneath 1917, Sudden Love, 1922, Only These, 1923, Problems of Destiny, 1935 *Recreation* riding *Address* Chalet Beau Réveil, Menton, France

PATERSON-MORGAN, Rev Richard James Basil, M A (Oxon), O B E 1929, *b* 1881, *m* 1910, Agnes Wilhelmina, *o d* of William Dronsfield, J P, one *d* Curate of Runcorn, 1903-8, Weaverham, 1908-9, Rector of Bangor Is y Coed, 1909 19 Member of S Asaph Diocesan Association of Schools, 1915 19, Standing Committee Diocesan Conference, 1915-19, Commissioner under Pluralities Act (Amendment Act), 1915-19, Parish Councillor (Bangor Is-y Coed) 1912-19, Member of Ellesmere Board of Guardians, 1914 19, of Overton Rural District Council, 1914-19, of Denbighshire County Council, 1914 1919 of Denbighshire Local Education Authority 1914 20, Chairman Northwich Divisional Conservative Association 1919 36, Vice Chairman Lancashire, Cheshire, and Westmorland Conservative Provincial Division, 1933

1936 *Address* Sandiway Lodge, Northwich, Cheshire *T A* Sandiway, Cheshire *T* Sandiway 9

PATESHALL, Colonel Henry Evan Pateshall, D S O 1918, J P, D L, *b* 20 July 1879, *s* of late Lt Col H F P Pateshall, late commanding East Yorkshire Regt, *m* 1910 Edith Ruth Phyllis, *d* of late Rev William Jebb Few, Guildford, Surrey, no *c* *Educ* Rugby School, R M C, Sandhurst Gazetted the East Yorkshire Regt, 1899, retired, 1914, gazetted to the Herefordshire Regt, 1914, served South Africa, 1900-2 (King s and Queen s medals), European War, employed on Staff, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine (D S O, 1915 Star, Allies Medal, General Service Medal) commanded the Herefordshire Regt T A, 1920 26, High Sheriff of Herefordshire, 1931 *Recreations* shooting and all out-door recreations *Address* Allensmore Court, Hereford *T A* Pateshall, Allensmore *Club* County, Hereford

PATIALA, Lieut-Gen H H Farzand-i-Khas, Daulat-i-Inglishia, Mansur-i-Zaman, Amir-ul-Umra, Maharaja Dhiraj Raj Rajeshwar Shree, Maharaja-i-Rajgan Maharaja Bhupindra Singh, Mohinder Bahadur, Yadu Vanshavatans Bhatti Kul Bhushan, Maharaja Dhiraj of, G C S I, *cr* 1921 G C I E, *cr* 1911, G C V O, *cr* 1922, G B E, *cr* 1918, Hon A D C to the King (Extra) since 1936, *b* Oct 1891, *S* father (Maharaja Sir Rajindra Singh Mohinder Bahadur, G C S I), 1900, *m* 1908 *Educ* Aitchison College, Lahore A Member of the Standing Committee, Chancellor of Indian Princes Chamber (Narendra Mandal), 1926-30, Leader of the Indian States Delegation to the Indian Round Table Conference, 1930, Hon Lieut Gen in British Army and Hon Colonel, 15th Ludhiana Sikhs, served with Indian Expeditionary Force during European War, 1914 on the Staff in France, Belgium, Italy, and Palestine in 1918, Afghan War, 1919 (Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Grand Cordon of the Order de Leopold of Belgium, Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile, Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown of Roumania, Grand Cross of Order of St Saviour of Greece, represented India at the Imperial War Conference and Cabinet, 1918, and League of Nations Assembly, 1925 Patiala is the premier State of the Punjab, is 5932 square miles in extent, and has a population of 1,625,520, and a revenue of Rs 14,000,000, the ruler receiving a salute of 19 guns *Recreations* shooting, cricket (captained M C C at Bombay, 1926), polo motoring, President All India Gun dog League, Patron All-India Coursing Club, Vice President Indian Kennel Association *Address* Patiala, Punjab, India, Chail, Simla Hills

PATON, Arthur Carlyle, *b* 1873, *y s* of late John Paton, of Lethangie, Kinross, *m* 1919, Muriel *d* of late W P Robertson, of Boswell House, St Boswells, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Fettes College Joint Master of the Lauderdale Hounds 1910 19 served with the Remount Service and Divisional Ammunition Column, Aug 1914 to Dec. 1919 (temp Major) *Recreations* hunting shooting *Address* Whitehill St Boswells *T* St. Boswells 34 *Clubs* Bath New Edinburgh

PATON, George Pearson, C B E 1924, Commercial Counsellor at Moscow, 1930, *b* 1882, *s* of late George Paton, *m* 1911, Katharine, *d* of late Dr W B Scranton, two *s* Student Interpreter in Japan 1906 various Consular posts in Japan, Corea, and Formosa, attached to British High Commission in Siberia, 1918, Consul at Vladivostok, 1921 and Assistant Agent there, 1924 Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Address* c/o Foreign Office S W 1

PATON, Major Ian Valentine, D S O 1900, late Royal Scots Fus, *b* 14 Feb 1875 *e s* of late Major General G Paton, C M G, *m* 1915, Catherine, *o d* of J T Shutt, The Grange, Noctorum, Cheshire, one *d* Joined regiment, 1895, Captain, 1900, served South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches thrice, Queen s medal 3 clasps, D S O, wounded), retired, 1913, rejoined, 1914 (severely wounded) *Address* Branksome Grange, Branksome Park, Bournemouth

PATON, Sir James Wallace, Kt, *cr* 1919, *b* 15 Jan 1863, *m* 1893, Kate, *d* of George Calvert, Southport three *s* one *d* Mayor of Southport, 1908 9, J P Co Lancaster *Address* 52 Queen s Gate, S W *Club* Constitutional

PATON, Major-Gen John, C B 1916, C M G 1918, V D, *b* Nov 1867, *s* of Capt J Paton, Newcastle, N S W, *m* 1896, *d* of S A Donnelly, Ex M P, one *s* *Educ* private, High School, Newcastle, N S W Trained in a mercantile house, now Managing Director of R Hall & Son, Ltd, general merchants of Sydney and Newcastle, and other towns in Australia Alderman for three years and J P for N S W, President Newcastle Chamber of Commerce, 1920 23 (4 years), served thirty years in the N S W Citizen Forces, Commander of 2nd Division (N S W) Commonwealth Military Forces, 1926, retired as Hon Maj Gen, 1926, at the outbreak of War went with the Naval and Military Expeditionary Force which captured the German Islands in the Western Pacific, commanded the mixed force of 600 at the capture of Rabaul, the capital of German New Guinea, and commanded the garrison there for five months, commanded small party which captured the German gunboat Komet (complimented by Admiralty), joined 7th Brigade A I F, served in Gallipoli, Sep-Dec 1915, in command of Rear Party at evacuation, France, since March 1916 (Brig Gen 1 Jan 1916, despatches, C B) *Recreation* golf, champion, Newcastle Golf Club, three years *Address* Newcastle, N S W *Clubs* Australian, Sydney, Newcastle, Newcastle, N S W

PATON, John, Secretary of National Council for Abolition of Death Penalty since 1934 late General Secretary Independent Labour Party, *b* Aberdeen, 1886, working class parents *Educ* Elementary School until 13 Member of I L P since 1905 whole adult life chief interest the work of the I L P from which he resigned in 1934 *Address* Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S W 1 *T* Abbey 7149

PATON, John Lewis, M A, *b* Sheffield, 13 Aug 1863, *s* of late Rev Dr J B Paton of Nottingham *Educ* Gymnasium, Halle, Nottingham High School, Shrewsbury School (Head boy) St John s College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1887) Bracketed 1st in Classical Tripos, Pt I, 1886, 1st class in Classical Tripos, Pt II, 1887 with special distinctions in Language and History, Junior Chancellor s Medallist for Classics, 1887 One year Assistant Master at Leys School, Cambridge, and ten years Sixth Form Master at Rugby School, late Headmaster of University Coll School, Special Lecturer, Education, Victoria Univ President of Teachers Guild, 1907 1908, Consultative Committee of Board of Education, 1907 15, Examiner in Education, Manchester University, 1906 7, Oxford Univ, 1908, 1922 23, Cambridge, 1910 11, Pres Modern Language Association, 1911, High Master Manchester Grammar School, 1903 24, Lectured for National Council of Education in Canada, 1924-25, President of Memorial University College, St John s Newfoundland, 1925 33 *Publications* Chapters on the Aims and Practice of Teaching 1896 Essay on Teaching of Latin The Public Schools from Within, 1906 On Discipline The Secondary Education of the Working Classes 1909 On the Teaching of Classics in Prussian Secondary Schools (Special

Reports of the Board of Education), 1907, Life of John Brown Paton, D D, 1914, Cambridge Essays on Education, 1917, Vocation, 1919 *Recreations* swimming, cycling, camping, gardening *Address* Chalkway, Kemsing, nr Sevenoaks

PATON, Leslie, M A, M B (Cantab), F R C S, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon and Vice President, St Mary s Hospital, Paddington, Ophthalmic Surgeon to National Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System, Queen Square, W C, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Caledonian Asylum, to Royal Scottish Hospital, and to Royal Academy of Dramatic Art, Past Pres Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom, Past Pres Neurological Section Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Membre d Honneur of the Sociéte Franç d Ophtal, Hon Member of the International Ophthalmological Council, of the Sociedad Oftalmologica Hispano Americana, of the Hungarian, Belgian and Japanese Ophthalmological Societies, of the Assn Research in Ophth, Member of the Deutsche Ophthal-Gesellsch, late Chairman of Council of British Ophthalmologists, Chairman and Managing Director of British Journal of Ophthalmology, Hon Fellow American Medical Association, *b* Edinburgh, 1872, 2nd *s* of late James Paton, F L S, *m* 1906, May, *d* of late R Reid Kirkwood, two *d* *Educ* Glasgow, Cambridge, London, and Bonn *Publications* contributions on ophthalmic subjects in medical papers and journals *Recreations* golf and fishing *Address* 29 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1708 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews Wentworth Golf

PATON, Dr Montgomery Paterson, D S O 1919, M C, M A (Hons), B Sc (Distinction), M B, Ch B, *m* Muriel Stuart McIntyre, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C, D S O) *Address* The Towers, 81 Dartmouth Park Hill, N W 5

PATON, Rev William, Secretary, International Missionary Council and Editor, The International Review of Missions since 1927, *b* London, 13 Nov 1886, *o s* of James and Elizabeth Paton, *m* Grace Mackenzie, *e d* of Rev David Macdonald, B D, and Mrs K E S Macdonald, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Whitgift School, Pembroke College, Oxford, Westminster College, Cambridge 2nd Cl Hon Classical Mods, 1906, 2nd cl Lit Hum, 1908, Dr Williams scholar, 1910, M A 1911, Missionary Secretary, Student Christian Movement, 1911 21, General Secretary, National Christian Council of India, Burmah and Ceylon, 1922 27 *Publications* Jesus Christ and the World s Religions, 1916, Social Ideals in India, 1919 The Highway of God (with K Harnett), 1920, Alexander Duff, 1922, A Faith for the World, 1929, The Faiths of Mankind, 1932 *Recreations* walking and golf *Address* Trantlebeg, Worley Road, St Albans, Herts *T* St Albans 984 *Club* New University

PATON, Vice-Adm William Douglas, C B 1927, D S O 1917, M V O 1908, 3rd *s* of Major James Paton, Crailing, Jedburgh, *b* 18 Aug 1874, *m* Gladys, *d* of late H W Tesche maher, New Zealand two *d* Entered Navy, 1888, Commander, 1907, Capt 1915, Rear Adm 1925, Vice Adm, retired, 1930, served River Gambia, 1894 (medal, clasp), European War, 1914 17 (promoted Capt, D S O), retired list, 1928 *Address* Fairfield House, Saxmundham, Suffolk *Club* Army and Navy

PATON-WILLIAMS, Rev Canon Francis, Rector of S Ann with S Mary, Manchester, since 1926, Rural Dean Cathedral Deanery Manchester since 1931, Hon Canon of Manchester since 1935, *b* 4 April 1885, *s* of John Ashhurst Williams and Mary Emma Doyle, *m* 1917, Bertha, 3rd *d* of Edward Perrings, Blackburn, two *s* *Educ* Cheetham Collegiate, Owens College, St Aidans College (Theological) Assistant Secretary to Sir Arthur Yapp, Curate of Christ Church, Blackburn, 1914, S John s, Blackpool, 1918, Vicar S John s, Crawshawbooth, 1920, Hon Chaplain to Manchester City Police, Chairman London Council of Guild of Health *Publications* The Men of To Day and the Things that Matter, 1924, The Highway to the After Life, 1926, The Psychology of a Quiet Mind, 1932 *Address* Gardenhurst, Sedgley Park Road, Prestwich, Manchester *T* Prestwich 2377 *Clubs* Old Rectory, Constitutional, Manchester

PATRICK, Adam, M A (Glas), M D (Glas), F R C P (Lond), F R F P S G, Professor of Medicine, University of St Andrews, Visiting Physician, Dundee Royal Infirmary, *b* Greenock, 29 June 1883, *s* of William Patrick, *m* Esther Margarete, *d* of Frederick Roe, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Greenock Academy, Glasgow University *Publications* various papers on medical subjects *Recreation* golf *Address* 12 Windsor Street, Dundee *T* Dundee 68034

PATRICK, (Colin) Mark, M P (C) Tavistock Division since 1931, *b* 21 Oct 1893, *s* of late Colin Grant Patrick, Longparish, Hampshire, *m* 1st, Mary, *d* of late Col H Mulliner, 2nd, Lady Evelyn Graham, *d* of 3rd Earl of Lovelace, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Served European War with 16th Lancers, 1914 19 (wounded Ypres 1915, despatches), entered H M Diplomatic Service, 1919, served in Foreign Office, Cairo, The Hague, Berne, Moscow, etc, acted as Chargé d affaires in Holland and Switzerland, resigned 1930, Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1932, to the Secretary of State for India, 1933 34, and to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1935 *Publication* Hammer and Sickle, 1933 *Recreations* various *Address* 15 South Street, Park Lane, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1466, Warrens Cross, Whitchurch, nr Tavistock *T* Sampford Spiney 32 *Clubs* Marlborough, Travellers, Bucks

PATRICK, (James) McIntosh, A R E 1933, Painter and Etcher, Teacher of Etching and assistant teacher in the Painting School of Dundee School of Art, *b* 1907, *s* of Andrew G Patrick and Helen Anderson, *m* 1933, Janet, *d* of W Arnot Watterston, one *s* *Educ* Morgan Academy, Dundee, Glasgow School of Art (D A Glas 1927) Awarded Guthrie Award R S A, 1935, Painting Winter in Angus purchased under the terms of the Chantrey Bequest, 1935 Represented as an etcher in the British Museum print room and as a painter in several public collections *Publications* etchings Les Baux Glencoe, The Three Sister's Glencoe, Kyleakin (for P C C), etc, facsimile colour collotype Winter in Angus and Springtime in Eskdale, 1936 *Address* c/o Fine Art Society, New Bond Street, W 1, Studio, 28 Ward Road, Dundee

PATRICK, Mary Mills, M A, Ph D, President Emerita, Constantinople Woman s College *b* Canterbury, N H, 10 March 1850, *d* of John Patrick and Harriet White Grad College Institute, Lyons, Ia, 1869, teacher in American School Erzerum, Turkey, 1871, American School, Constantinople, 1875, M A, State University, Ia, 1890, President, Constantinople Woman's College, 1890 1924, studied at Heidelberg, Zurich, Leipzig, Berlin, 1892 96, Ph D, University of Berne, 1897, member, Philosophical Congresses, Munich, 1896, Paris, 1900 Bologna, 1911, Harvard, 1926, LL D, Smith College, 1914, Litt D, Columbia University 1922, Hon Phi Beta Kappa 1926 *Publications* Armenian translation text book on Physiology, 1876, Sextus Empiricus and Greek Scepticism, 1899, Sappho and the Island of Lesbos, 1911, 1924, 1928, The

Greek Sceptics, 1929, Under Five Sultans, 1929, articles on Greek Philosophy, Education of Women in Germany and Turkey, Ethics of the Koran, etc, contributor to Hastings Dictionary of Religion *Address* 50 West 50th Street, New York City

PATRICK, Sir Neil J K C, *see* Cochran Patrick

PATRICK, Paul Joseph, CSI 1934, Assistant Secretary Political Department (Internal) India Office, *b* 6 Oct 1888, *s* of late Rev John Arthur Patrick and Ellen Maria, *d* of Joseph Freeman *Educ* Rugby School, Corpus Christi College, Oxford Junior Clerk, Secretary's Office, Post Office, 1913, transferred to India Office, 1913, Lieut Indian Army, Reserve of Officers, 1916 19, served in N W Frontier and Palestine (4/11 Gurkhas) and as Assistant Secretary, Army Dept Govt of India, Private Secretary to Lord Sinha when Parliamentary Under Secretary of State India Office, 1920, and when Governor of Bihar and Orissa, 1921 *Address* 146 Hamilton Terrace, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 2302 *Clubs* United University, Travellers

PATRO GARU, Rao Bahadur Sir Annepu Parasuramadas, KCIE, *cr* 1935 Kt, *cr* 1924, Agriculturist, High Court Vakil Ganjam, landholder, Member of the Madras Legislative Council since 1920, Delegate to the Round Table Conference, London 1930, Delegate to the RDC, 1929 32 and Delegate to the Joint Parliamentary Committee on Indian Reforms, 1933, Indian Delegate to the League of Nations, Geneva, 1931, *b* 1875, widower, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Madras Christian College, Law College, Madras, Madras University Connected with Administration of Local Self Government for twenty years as President and Chairman of Local Boards and Municipality, sits on several committees of Government and Legislature, Minister of Education, Public Works, and Excise, 1921 27, as Minister of Education, author of Madras University Reorganisation Act and Andhra Univ Act, President of the All Parties Conference held in Delhi in 1930 to solve the Communal problems and Minorities problem in India, President of the All India Committee of the Justice movement (non Brahmin) *Publications* Rural Economics, a Study of Rural Conditions in the Madras Presidency, Studies in Local Self Government. *Recreations* hockey and football *Clubs* Cosmopolitan, Madras Social Madras

PATRY, Edward, RBA 1908, portrait painter, 2nd *s* of Robert Stephen Patry, *m* 1900, Beatrice, *d* of John Beattie, Calcutta. *Educ* Rugby Studied at Royal School of Art, South Kensington, under Sir Edward Poynter, PRA, 1879, 1882, and in Germany worked in Studio of Herr Frisch court painter, first exhibited at Royal Academy, 1883, since when he has been a regular exhibitor at Academy or other London Exhibitions gold medal, Paris Salon 1909, diploma and medal of the first class, Brussels International Exhibition, 1910 and purchase of portrait by the Belgian Government for the Civic Gallery, Brussels, Portrait Panel in Royal Exchange, 1922, and two in 1927 *Publications* Photogravures Pleading, Mandolinata, Left in Charge, etc, Colour A Daughter of Eve Antony Gibbs *Address* Annington, Sedlescombe Road South, St Leonards on Sea Sussex *T* Hastings 1014

PATTANI, Sir Prabhashanker Dalpatram, KCIE, *cr* 1915, CIE 1910 *b* 1862 *s* of Dalpatram Hariram M Motiben, *m* 1881 Rama Visvanath Vithalji two *s* *Educ* Morvi Rajkot Bombay President, State Council, Bhavnagar State 1931, President, Council of Administration, Bhavnagar State 1920 31, Member, Council of India, 1917 19 Member, Bombay Legislative Council, 1916, Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1917, Member, Executive Council, of Governor of Bombay, 1912 15, Dewan, Bhavnagar State, 1902 12 entered Bhavnagar State Service, 1887 Private Secretary to the late Sir Bhavsinhji Takhtasinhji, Maharajah of Bhavnagar, 1896 99, Huzur Secretary, 1899 1902, attended the Indian Round Table Conference in 1930 and 1931, Member, Indian State Delegation to Thirteenth Assembly, League of Nations, 1932, served on the Joint Parliamentary Select Committee on the Indian Constitutional Reforms, 1933 *Publications* Alternative to Dyarchy, Memoranda on Butler Committee, Indian States Inquiry Committee, Communal Question, and occasional verses in Gujerati *Address* Anantwadi, Bhavnagar, India

PATTEN, Charles J, MA, MD, ScD, FRAI, MBOU, Emeritus Professor of Anatomy, University of Sheffield, formerly Examiner in Anatomy in the Univ of Birmingham, formerly Examiner in Anatomy, Morphology, and Anthropology in the University of Wales, in Queen's University, Belfast, and in the Universities of Leeds and Manchester, Member of the British Ornithological Union, Honorary Associate of the Rationalist Press Association Corresponding Member of the Royal Zoological Society, Ireland, Fellow of the Royal Society for Protection of Birds, *b* Balbybracl, Co Dublin, 1870, *er* *s* of Richard Patten, MA of the Court of Exchequer, Ireland, and Elizabeth Victoria Mongan, *m* Mabel Elizabeth, *e* *d* of Rev Canon W J King, Kilcoleman Rectory, Miltown Co Kerry, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin, Triple First of the First Honors and First Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Natural Science, Dublin University *Publications* The Aquatic Birds of Great Britain and Ireland, The Passing of the Phantoms, The Memory Factor in Biology The Story of the Birds, Triumphs in Bird Life, etc contributor of many papers on Anatomy and Ornithology (especially on Bird Migration) to various scientific and popular journals *Recreations* boating, fishing, shooting, and expeditionary field natural history *Address* 18 Broomhall Road, Sheffield *T* Sheffield, Broomhill 62717

PATTEN, Rev John Alexander, MA (Edin) MC, Literary Superintendent British and Foreign Bible Society since 1932, *b* Rock, nr Alnwick, 31 May 1883 *s* of late Robert William Patten, *m* Elsie Mary, *d* of late Edward Lewis, JP, Northampton, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University Yorkshire Independent College, Bradford Minister of Seacombe Congregational Church Cheshire, 1910 14, served as chaplain in France 1915 19 (despatches, MC) Minister of Tacket Street Congregational Church, Ipswich, 1919-29, Minister of Emmanuel Congregational Church, Dulwich, 1929 32, Chairman of Suffolk Congregational Union, 1928 *Publications* Simon Peter's Ordination Day, The Decoration of the Cross, Faces through the Mist, Sir Walter Scott A Character Study The Martyr Church and its Book (part author), Salute to Tindale, Tell the World, Our Heritage, The Common Bond, The Flowing Tide (the last four being Popular Reports of Bible Society 1933, 1934 1935 and 1936), short stories under *nom de plume* of John O Rock *Recreation* tennis *Address* Lindisfarne Grassy Lane, Sevenoaks *T* Sevenoaks 1370

PATTENSON, Major Arthur H., *see* Tylden Pattenson

PATTENSON, Lt -Col Edwin Cooke Tylden-, DSO 1918 JP Kent, *y* *s* of late William Hodges Tylden Pattenson, of Ibornden Kent *b* 1871 *m* 1925, Violet, *o* *d* of late E A Peacock and Mrs Peacock, of Cottesford Place Lincoln *Educ* Winchester RMA, Woolwich 2nd Lt RF, 1892 served Relief of

Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp) N W Frontier of India, 1897 98 (clasp), China, 1900 (medal), N W Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp), Abor Expedition, 1911 12 (clasp, despatches, Brevet Lt Col), Mesopotamia, 1915 18 (despatches, D S O), Afghanistan, 1919 (clasp, despatches) *Address* Dashmonden, Biddenden Kent *T* Biddenden 2 *Club* Army and Navy

PATTERSON, Rev Alexander Hamilton, M A Cambridge, M A (*ad eundem*) Durham, Hon Canon of Durham, Hon Secretary Durham Diocesan Lay Helpers Association and Bede College, Durham, Officiating Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-18, *b* 1851, *s* of Alexander Patterson of Liverpool, *m* Lucy, *d* of Rev Edward Marston, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester *Educ* The Liverpool Institute, St Catharine's College, Cambridge (Scholar), 2nd class, Classical Tripos, 1874 Curate of Bywell, St Andrew, 1874 77, Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1877 94, Vicar of St Helen's, Gateshead, 1894 1927, Vicar of Aycliffe, Darlington 1927 36 *Address* Middleton One Row, Darlington

PATTERSON, C, M Inst Marine Engineers, F R S E Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering, Design and Theory of Machines, Edinburgh University *Address* 8 Dudley Grove, Trinity, Edinburgh

PATTERSON, David Clarke, Indian Civil Service, Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Calcutta, since 1931, *b* 5 May 1879, *s* of late David Clarke Patterson, Holywood, Co Down, and Isabelle Patterson, Annadale, Belfast, *m* 1907, Marguerite Mather Atkinson, Warrenpoint, Co Down, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Oundle School, Christ's College, Cambridge Honours Degree in Mathematics, 1901, appointed to I C S, 1902 joined first appointment in India, 1903 held various executive and judicial appointments in Bengal, Behar and Assam, 1903 31 *Recreations* lawn tennis and swimming *Address* 4 Alipore Park, Calcutta, India *T* South 1129 (Calcutta) *Clubs* Bengal United Service, Saturday Tollygunge, Himalayan

PATTERSON, Lt -Col John Henry, D S O 1900, *b* 10 Nov 1867, *m* Frances Helena, B A, LL D, *d* of William Gray, M R I A, Glenburn Park, Belfast, one *s* Served in command of 33rd Batt Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D S O), served European War in Egypt, and in command of the Zion Mule Corps, in Gallipoli Campaign, 1915 (despatches), in command 4th Batt Royal Irish Fusiliers, July 1916 Jan 1917, 5th Batt Royal Dublin Fusiliers, Jan Aug 1917, commanded the 38th Batt Royal Fusiliers (Jewish Regiment) in the Palestine Campaign *Publications* The Man Eaters of Tsavo, 1907, In the Grip of the Nyika 1909 With the Zionists in Gallipoli, 1916, With the Judaeans in the Palestine Campaign, 1922 *Address* Grove House, Iver, Bucks *Club* Cavalry

PATTERSON, Rev Melville Watson, M A Vice President, Fellow and Senior Tutor, Trinity College Oxford, *b* 12 Oct 1873 3rd *s* of W Patterson, Birkenhead, *m* 1905 Clara Burdett Money-Coutts *e d* of 5th Baron Latymer three *d* *Educ* Winchester College New College, Oxford (Scholar) 1st class Honour Moderations, 1894, Hall Greek Testament Prize, 1895, 1st class Literae Humaniores 1896, 1st class Modern History, 1897 Fellow of Trinity College and Lecturer in Modern History, 1897, Deacon, 1899, Priest, 1903, Junior Proctor of Oxford University, 1910-11 Examining Chaplain to Bishop Robertson (of Exeter) till his retirement from the See 1903 16 Member of the Governing Body of Radley College *Publications* A History of the Church of England, 1909, The Life and Times of Sir Francis Burdett, 5th Bart, 1931, Translation of De Tocqueville's Ancien Régime, 1933 *Recreations* golf, Trinity Trifiers cricket *Address* Trinity College, Oxford, Kews, Frilford Heath, Abingdon *T* Oxford 3116, Frilford Heath 86

PATTERSON, Norman, M B, B Ch Edin, F R C S, late Surgeon to the Throat Hospital, Golden Square, Surgeon, Throat, Nose and Ear Department, London Hospital, *b* 1877, *s* of Rev James Patterson, Ancrum, Roxburghshire, *m* Winifred Dorothea Crockford, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Edin Institution, Edin University, King's College and London Hospital Has held various appointments at the London Hospital and elsewhere *Publications* Throat and Ear section Choyce's System of Surgery, contributions to medical journals *Address* 129 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 1989 *Club* Athenæum

PATTERSON, Lieut -Col Sir Stewart Blakeley Agnew, K C V O, *cr* 1933, C S I 1927 C I E 1922, Knight of 1st class of Order of Sword of Sweden, 1909, Indian Army, Political Department, retired, *b* India, 18 March 1872, *s* of late Alexander Blakeley Patterson, C I E, Indian Civil Service, of Ballymena, Co Antrim, and Charlotte Maria, *d* of late John Black, J P, of Annaskea House, Co Louth, *m* 1907, Augusta Rachel, *d* of late General Robert Bruce, C B, of Glendouglie, Perthshire, no *c* *Educ* Marlborough College, R M C, Sandhurst Entered The Queen's Royal Regt (West Surrey), 1892 38th Dogras, 1894 served in Waziristan Expedition, 1894 5 (medal and clasp), North West Frontier, Malakand, Chal dara, Mamund Valley, 1897 8 (medal and 2 clasps), during European War in Adjutant General's Branch A H Q (medal), Political Depart, Govt of India, 1898, served in N W Frontier, Rajputana, Foreign Office, and Kashmir, held posts of Political Agent, Wana, Commr Ajmer, Resident at Jaipur, and Sec to Govt of India Political Dept, Member of the Council of State and Legislative Assembly, 1925 retired as Agent to Governor General in Rajputana and Chief Commr, Ajmer Merwara, 1927, Political A D C to Secretary of State for India, 1928 33 *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis, shooting, fishing *Address* Daneswood, Dover Park Drive, Roehampton, S W 15 *T* Putney 3070 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Roehampton

PATTERSON, Thomas Stewart, D Sc (Lond and Glas) Ph D (Heidelberg) Gardiner Professor of Organic Chemistry, University of Glasgow, since 1919, *b* 1872, *e s* of T L Patterson, Greenock, *m* 1905, Lizzie Paterson, *e d* of Rev M P Johnstone, Greenock, one *s* *Educ* Greenock Academy, Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh Glasgow Technical College, Heidelberg University, Mason Univ College, Birmingham (Priestley Scholar) Demonstrator, and later Assistant Lecturer at the Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1896 1904 Waltonian Lecturer and Lecturer in Organic Chemistry, Glasgow, to 1919 *Publications* over 100 papers, chiefly in the Journal of the Chemical Society, relating, for the most part, to optical activity *Recreations* sailing, golf, photography *Address* 89 Oakfield Avenue, Glasgow, W 2 *T* Western 4238 *Club* Clyde Corinthian Yacht

PATTERSON, William Harry, solicitor, *b* R M Coll, Sandhurst, 11 Mar 1859, *s* of Lieut Col W Patterson, *m* Kate (*d* 1933) *Educ* Harrow, Oxford (M A) *Recreations* cricket, Harrow Eleven, 1877, Oxford, 1880 81 played for Kent (Captain for some years), shooting, tennis natural history *Address* 15 Queen's Gate Gardens S W 7 *T* Western 0834 *Clubs* United University, M C C

PATTINSON, Arthur Edward, General Produce Broker and Director of Companies Chairman, Royal Insurance Co, *s* of late John

R Pattinson, Liverpool, *b* 8 Oct 1868 *m* 1899, Ethel Rimmer, *er d* of Edward Rimmer, Liverpool, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow On leaving Harrow entered the private firm of John R Pattinson & Co, General Produce Brokers, Liverpool *Address* 21 Croxteth Road Liverpool *T A* Pattinson, Liverpool

PATTINSON, Air Commodore Lawrence Arthur, D S O 1919, M C, D I C, Royal Air Force, Air Officer Commanding Armament Group, Eastchurch, since 1934, *b* 8 Oct 1890, *s* of late H L Pattinson of Lowlynn, Beal, Northumberland, and Mrs H P R Coode, Floriston Hall, Wixoe, nr Halstead, Essex, *m* 1923, Mabel Copeland, *e d* of late Col William Capper, C V O, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby, Wesley College, Melbourne, Australia, Jesus College, Cambridge, B A 2nd Class Honours Historical Tripos, LL B 2nd Lieutenant 5th Durham Light Infantry T F 1914, seconded to R F C, 1915, and posted to No 11 Squadron, transferred to Royal Fusiliers as Lieutenant (Permanent Commission), July 1915, proceeded to France with No 11 Squadron as Pilot, 25 July 1915, Flight Commander and Temporary Captain, Oct 1915, M C 1916, Squadron Commander and Temporary Major 1916, and took command of No 57 Squadron R F C in England, proceeded to France with 57 Squadron, Dec 1916, returned to Home Establishment to command No 55 Training Squadron, Nov 1917, transferred to command No 99 Squadron in England, March 1918, proceeded to France with 99 Squadron (Independent Force R A F), May 1918 (D F C despatches), assumed command of 41st Wing Independent Force, Oct 1918, as temporary Lieut Col (D S O), Squadron Leader R A F, 1919 Wing Commander, 1922, Staff College, Camberley, 1922 Air Staff, H Q Royal Air Force, India, 1926 30, Group Captain, 1930, A D C to the King, 1933 34, Deputy Director of Organisation, Air Ministry, 1930 34, Air Commodore, 1934 *Publication* The History of 99 Squadron, R A F *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* c/o Martins Bank, Ltd, Grey Street, Newcastle on Tyne *T* 4 c/o Nebank, Newcastle *Clubs* United University Leander Rowing

PATTINSON, Sir Robert, Kt, *cr* 1934, D L, J P, Chairman Kesteven County Council since 1934, Chairman of the Witham Catchment Area Board, *b* 1872, *s* of William Pattinson, J P, Ruskington, *m* 1895, Catharine Lucy, *d* of Henry Pratt, Lincoln, two *s* one *d* A Director of Pattinson & Co Ltd, M P (L) Grantham Division of Kesteven and Rutlandshire, 1922 23 *Address* The Fosse House, Lincoln *Clubs* National Liberal, City and County, Lincoln

PATTINSON, Samuel, J P, *b* 1870, *s* of William Pattinson, J P, Ruskington, *m* 1897, Betsy Sharpley, *d* of late G Bainbridge, J P, Lincoln, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Abingdon House, Northampton Director of Pattinson & Co Ltd, Sleaford, and Bainbridges Ltd, Lincoln, contested Horncastle, 1918 and 1920, an Alderman of the County Council for Kesteven, Lincs, being Chairman of the Finance Committee of the County, M P (L) Horncastle Division of Lindsey, 1922 24 *Address* Westholme, Sleaford, Lincs *T* Sleaford 40 *Clubs* National Liberal, Devonshire

PATTISSON, Lt -Col John Hill, D S O 1918 late Essex Regt *b* 1882, *m* 1921 *d* of late Sir Robert Lyle, Bt, and Lady Lyle 19 Charles Street Mayfair and *widow* of Major J H M Kirkwood D S O, of Yeo, Fairy Cross North Devon Served S Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal with four clasps) European War 1914 18 (despatches thrice D S O, 4th Class Order of Nile) served in Essex Regt and Egyptian Army, retired 1924 *Recreation* played hockey for England 1909 *Address* 7 Manchester Square, W 1 *T* Welbeck 0058,

Pelican Lodge, Bury Road, Newmarket *Clubs* Army and Navy, M C C, Hurlingham, Queen's, All England Lawn Tennis

PATTON, Rt Rev Henry Edmund, *see* Killaloe, Bishop of

PATTON, Walter Scott, M B, Ch B (Edin), Major I M S (retired), Dutton Memorial Professor of Entomology, Liverpool University and Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine *b* 7 Oct 1876, *s* of late William Patton, J P, Scott's Burn, Landour, N W P, India, *m* 1906, Edith Mary, 2nd *d* of late Rev H F S Gurney, Vicar Stoke St Gregory, Somerset, five *s* *Educ* Stoke's School, Mussoorie, India, Edinburgh and Marburg Universities Resident Surgeon, Royal Maternity Hospital, Edinburgh, 1901, entered Indian Medical Service, 1902, Aden Boundary Commission operations, 1903 1904, special duty investigating etiology Kala-azar and Oriental Sore, 1905 7, 1912 14, Bacteriological Department, I M S, 1908-21, assistant director and director, King Institute Preventive Medicine, Madras, 1908-14, entomologist, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1917, director, Pasteur Institute, Southern India, 1919-21, lecturer, Medical Entomology, Edinburgh University, 1921 26, in charge Kala-azar Commission, Royal Society, North China, 1925-26, member, Psychological Association Great Britain and Ireland, Membre Correspondant Société Pathologie Exotique, 1908 *Publications* Text book of Medical Entomology, 1913 (jointly), Mycetoma, Parasites, Rabies, Undulant Fever, Encyclopædia Medica, The Blood sucking Muscidæ in Practice of Medicine in the Tropics, Vol I, Byam and Archibald (jointly), Insects, Ticks, Mites and Venomous Animals of Medical and Veterinary Importance, Part I, Medical (jointly), Part II, Public Health *Address* 10 South Albert Road, Sefton Park, Liverpool

PATTULLO, Hon Thomas Dufferin, Prime Minister, Minister of Railways and President of the Council, Province of British Columbia, Parliament Buildings, Victoria, B C since 1933, *b* 19 Jan 1873, *s* of George Robson Pattullo and Mary Rounds, *m* 1899, Lillian, *d* of O Reidemaster, Toledo, Ohio, one *d* *Educ* High School, Woodstock, Ont Secretary, Yukon Commission, 1897 98 Assistant Gold Commissioner, three years, Member, Dawson City Council, Past Alderman and Mayor of Prince Rupert elected to British Columbia Legislature 1916, 1920, 1924, 1928, and 1933, Minister of Lands, 1916 28, Leader of the Opposition, 1928 33, edited Galt Reformer, 1897, conducted general brokerage and financial business in Dawson and Rupert *Address* 951 Beach Drive, Victoria, B C, Canada

PAUER, Max, pianist, *b* London, 31 Oct 1866, *s* of late Ernst Pauer Studied under his father and V Lachner, teacher at Cologne Conservatory, 1887 97, Stuttgart Conservatory, 1897, Principal of same Institution, 1909, Principal Leipzig Conservatory, 1924-32 *Address* Haus Sonneck, Jugenheim a d B, Germany

PAUL, Sir Aubrey Edward Henry Dean, 5th Bt, *re cr* 1821, *b* 19 Oct 1869 *e s* of 4th Bt and 2nd wife, Eliza Monckton, 2nd *d* of Maj Gen James Ramsay, S father, 1895, *m* 1901, Irene Regine (*d* 1932), *d* of late Henry Wieniawska of Warsaw one *s* one *d* Late Lieut 3rd Batt Northumberland Fusiliers Captain in 9th (Service Battalion) 5th Northumberland Fusiliers, 1915 *Heir* *s* Brian Kenneth, *b* 18 May 1904 *Clubs* Boodle's Chelsea Arts

PAUL, Cedar, Singer, author and translator, *b* Hampstead, *née* Gertrude Mary, *d* of late F W Davenport, composer, and *g d* of late G A Macfarren, composer, principal R A M, etc *Educ* scrappy, at convent schools in Flanders, Paris, Genoa, and London Independent worker since the age of fifteen, main

taining herself by tuition in Germany, Poland, and England, trained for grand opera in Dresden and Stuttgart, deputising as Marguerite, Elsa, Elizabeth, etc, Musical career interrupted by war, collaborated with Eden Paul, q v, in various original writings and translations, among the most notable of their joint translations, being Hamon's The Twentieth Century Molière, Bernard Shaw, 1915, Riou s The Diary of a French Private, 1916, Romain Rolland s The Forerunners, 1920, Baudouin s Suggestion and Autosuggestion, 1920, Pierre Janet s Psychological Healing, 1925, Martinet s Night, 1927, Plekhanoff s Fundamental Problems of Marxism, 1929, Yugoff s Economic Trends in Soviet Russia, 1930, Loria s The Economic Synthesis 1914, Treitschke s History of Germany in the Ninteenth Century, 7 vols, 1915-19, Masaryk s The Spirit of Russia, 2 vols, 1919, A Young Girl s Diary, 1921, works by Stefan Zweig Romain Rolland, 1921, Jeremiah, 1922, Passion and Pain, 1924, Conflicts, 1927, Adepts in Self-Portraiture, 1929, Three Masters, 1930, Joseph Fouché, 1930, Amok, 1931, Mental Healers, 1932, Marie Antoinette 1933, Kaleidoscope, 1934, Erasmus, 1934 The Queen of Scots, 1935, Toscanini, 1936, Schnitzler s Casanova s Home coming, 1922, works by Emil Ludwig Napoleon, 1926 Bismarck, 1927, Son of Man, 1928, On Mediterranean Shores, 1928, Diana, 1929, Lincoln, 1930, Talks with Mussolini, 1933, Hindenburg, 1935, works by Sudermann The Wife of Steffen Tromholt, 1929, The Dance of Youth, 1930, also Aretz, Napoleon and his Women Friends, 1927, Frank s Trenck, 1928, Marx s Capital, 1928, Schirokauer's Lassalle, 1931, Marcu s Men and Forces of Our Time, 1931, and The Birth of the Nations, 1932, Seibert s Red Russia, 1932, Jakob Wassermann s, H M Stanley, Explorer, 1932, Joseph Kerkhoven s Third Existence, 1934, Kaus, Dark Angel, 1933, Brunngraber, A Twentieth Century Tragedy, 1933, Dupuy Mazuel, Lovers in Galilee, 1934, Bauer, Leopold the Unloved, 1934, Alfred Neumann s The New Cæsar, 1934, Novikov-Priboi's Tsushima, 1935, after the war, resumed musical career, specialising in unaccompanied folk song, and giving recitals in London and the provinces, Paris, Brussels, and the German capitals *Recreations* gardening, tramping, motoring *Address* Prat Noou, Le Tignet, A M, France

PAUL, Col Denis, C B 1920, C M G 1916, C B E 1918 late Royal Army Ordnance Corps, *b* 13 Dec 1865 Commissioned Lieutenant Royal Artillery, 1891, transferred to A O D, 1896, served S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 2 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 17, Principal Inspector Ordnance Machinery, France (despatches, C M G, C B E), retired pay, 1922, British Vice Consul, Lugano, 1926 1928 *Address* c/o Westminster Bank, Charing Cross

PAUL, Edward, J P, *s* of Edward Paul, Greysfield, Great Barrow, Cheshire, *m* 1st, 1890, Marion J (*d* 1909), *d* of John C Clarke, M P, of Wayste Court, Abingdon, Berks, 2nd, 1922, Beatrice, *widow* of Lieut J S Richardson, Northumberland Fusiliers, no c *Educ* Royal Institution, Liverpool, privately abroad Senior partner Ross T Smyth & Co, Holland House, E C, Vice Chairman Liverpool Grain Storage Co, Director John Greenwood Millers (1934), Ltd and John Greenwood & Sons, Ltd, partner in Paul, Robson & Co, N Y, U S A, contested Chester, 1910 (twice) and 1918 *Recreations* shooting, lawn tennis, played for Lancs and Cheshire *Address* 2 Mansfield Street, W 1 *T* Langham 3607 *T A* Nessmore Ald London *Club* White s

PAUL, Brig -Gen Ernest Moncreiff, *see* Stewart of Coll, Brig -Gen E M P

PAUL, Rev Prof F J, M A, B D (London), D D (Glasgow), D.D (Queen s University, Belfast), Professor of Church History, The Presbyterian College, Belfast, since 1922, and Principal since 1923, *m* 1903, Ann Edina Hately, *o d* of late Rev J Wilson and Mrs MacIntosh, Evelaw, Polwarth Terrace, Edinburgh, three *s* *Educ* Queen s College, Belfast, Scholar in Classics, Royal University of Ireland, 1894, Literary Scholar (first place), Queen s College, Belfast, 1894 1897, Porter Scholar, 1897, Senior Scholar in Classics, 1898, Smyth Lecturer, 1914, New College and University, Edinburgh, University of Leipzig Ordained in Bushmills Presbyterian Church, 1902 Prof of Church History, Magee College, Londonderry, 1911 22, Extern Examiner for D Litt, University of Edinburgh and for Ph D, University of Aberdeen *Address* Presbyterian College, Belfast *Club* University of London

PAUL, Frank Thomas, D Sc, Ch M Liverpool, F R C S Eng, Consulting Surgeon to Liverpool Royal Infirmary, Professor Emeritus, Liverpool University, Major, R A M C (T) (retired), Surgeon Hoylake and West Kirby Cottage Hospital, retired, *b* 3 Dec 1851, *s* of Thomas Paul, Ashwood Lodge, Pentney, Norfolk, *m* 1888, Geraldine, *d* of Eustace Greg, four *d* *Educ* Yarmouth Grammar School, Guy s Hospital Medical School Entered Guy s, 1869, House Surgeon, 1874, Liverpool Royal Infirmary, 1875, Surgeon, Stanley and Royal Southern Hospitals, 1878 91, since Royal Infirmary, Teaching appointments at Medical School, Demonstrator of Physiology, Pathologist, Lecturer in Dental Anatomy, Lecturer and later Professor in Medical Jurisprudence since 1878 for seven years Dean of the Medical Faculty, Member of various societies President Liverpool Medical Institution, British Medical Association, Pathological and Clinical Societies of London, etc *Publications* Selected Papers, Surgical and Pathological, 1925 article on Intestinal Obstruction, Binnie s Surgery, N S A Text book in Domestic Economy, address in Surgery, British Medical Association, 1912, various medical papers on Surgical, Pathological, and Dental subjects *Address* Cloudeslee, Headley Road, Grayshott, Surrey *T* Headley Down 154

PAUL, Sir Harisankar, Kt *cr* 1930, M L C, Governing Director of firm of Butto Kristo Paul and Co, Mayor of Calcutta, 1936 *Address* 1 & 3 Bonfield Lane, Calcutta, India

PAUL, Lt Col James Robert Alexander Hunter, D S O 1902, late 2nd Battalion Leicesters Regiment, *b* 11 July 1873, *o surv s* of late James Paul of Drumcondra, Ireland, *m* 1903, Amy Elizabeth, *e d* of George Sanderson of Richmond, Surrey Entered army, 1893, Captain, 1902, Major, 1912, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches thrice, D S O, Queen s medal with four clasps, King s medal two clasps), retired pay, 1921 *Address* The Verne, Instow N Devon

PAUL, Lieut -Col John William Balfour, D S O 1919, Falkland Pursuivant since 1927 *b* 1873 *s* of late Sir J Balfour Paul, K C V O *m* 1908, Muriel Cassells Monteith, three *s* *Educ* Sedbergh Was tea-planting in Ceylon, Lt Col Ceylon Mounted Rifles (Res), a member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers) served in S African War, lost arm (Queen s medal 6 clasps), European War (D S O), D L Midlothian *Address* Cakemuir, Tynehead, Midlothian *Club* New, Edinburgh

PAUL, Leslie Douglas, M A, Mus Bac (Oxon), F R C O, Hon A R A M, Organist and Master of the Choristers, Bangor Cathedral, Conductor of Bangor Choral Society, *b* Bangor, 8 Mar 1903, *s* of William Paul, Parkstone,

Dorset *Educ.* Clifton College Royal Academy of Music (Organ School), Keble College Oxford Assistant Music Master, Winchester College, 1925 *Address* Lluesty, Bangor, N Wales T 53

PAUL, Maurice Eden, M D (Brux), M R C S, L R C P, Medical Practitioner (retired), and author, *b* Sturminster Marshall, Dorset, 1865, *s* of late Charles Kegan Paul, clergyman, publisher, and author, and Margaret Agnes Colvile, novelist *Educ* University College School, University College, London, London Hospital Tutor in Japanese provincial University, 1892 4, Times correspondent with northern Japanese army in China Japan war, 1895 practised medicine in Japan, China, Perak, Singapore, Alderney, and England, 1895 1912 founder and editor of Nagasaki Press, 1897 99 Paris correspondent of Daily Citizen, 1912 14, on tramp from Paris to Vienna when war began, and spent first three months of war in Vienna since then has lived chiefly in London *Publications* Socialism and Science, 1909, Karl Marx and Modern Socialism, 1910, Psychical Research and Thought Transference, 1911 Socialism and Eugenics, 1911, The Sexual Life of the Child, 1921, Steinach s Rejuvenation Experiments, 1923, Chronos, or the future of the family, 1930 (With Cedar Paul), The Appreciation of Poetry, 1920 Creative Revolution 1920, Proletcult 1921 Communism, 1921 As Editor H G Sutton s Lectures on Pathology, 1891, and jointly with Cedar Paul, Population and Birth Control, a Symposium, 1921, W J Robinson s A Doctor s Views on Life 1927 Translations Lagrange s Physiology of Bodily Exercise, 1888, Wilm s Bubonic Plague, 1896, (jointly with Dr P Edgar) Ruge s Introduction to the Study of Malarial Diseases 1903, Toldt s Atlas of Anatomy, 1903, Bloch The Sexual Life of our Time, 1908, Kisch The Sexual Life of Woman, 1908, Kurella s Cesare Lombroso, 1911, Moll s The Sexual Life of the Child, 1912 Some of the translations made jointly with Cedar Paul q v from the French Marchand's Why I Support Bolshevism, 1920, Baudouin s Studies in Psychoanalysis (1922), The Power Within Us (1923), Psychoanalysis and Æsthetics (1924) The Inner Discipline (1924), Contemporary Studies (1924) Berthoud s The New Theories of Matter and the Atom, 1924, from the Russian Bukharin and Preobrazhensky s The A B C of Communism 1922, The Restoration of Agriculture in the Famine Area of Russia, 1922 Tomsky s Getting Together 1925 Red Money, 1926 Anti Soviet Forgeries 1927, Stekloff's The International, 1927 Marx as Thinker, Man, and Revolutionist, 1927, Stalin s Leninism, 1928 Ryazanoff s Communist Manifesto 1930, from the Italian Michel s Sexual Ethics, 1914 Michel s Political Parties, 1915 Loria s Karl Marx, 1920 from the German Engels The Elements of Child Protection 1912, Meisel Hess' The Sexual Crisis, 1917, Ribbert s Heredity Disease, and Human Evolution, 1918, Hilferding s Bohm Bawerk s Criticism of Marx, 1919 Marx's The Socialist Programme, 1919, Kolnai s Psychoanalysis and Sociology, 1921 Rathenau s In Days to Come 1921, Oechsli s History of Switzerland, 1922 Rosa Luxemburg s Letters from Prison, 1923 Vaerting's The Dominant Sex, 1923 Berg s Vitamins 1923, Pfister's Love in Children and its Aberrations 1924 Wiedenfeld s The Remaking of Russia 1924, Wittels Sigmund Freud 1924 Fimmen s Labour's Alternative the United States of Europe or Europe Limited? 1924 Mittelholzer s By Airplane towards the North Pole, 1925 Wittels An End to Poverty 1925 Marx s Eighteenth Brumaire of Louis Bonaparte 1926 Bauer s Woman and Love 1927 De Man s Psychology of Socialism 1928 De Man s Joy in Work, 1929, Ruhle s Karl Marx, 1929, Othmar Spann s Types of Economic Theory, 1929 Baur, Fischer, and Lenz s Human Heredity, 1931, Schmidt s Age Overcome, 1931, Tietgens Desuggestion, 1931, Lange Eichbaum, The Problem of Genius, 1931 Iltis Life of Mendel 1932, Erwin Baelz, Awakening Japan, 1932 Buschke and Jakobsohn s Introduction to Sexual Hygiene, 1932, Jaspers, Man in the Modern Age, 1933, Sigerist, Great Doctors, 1933, Thesing, Genealogy of Love, 1933, School of Biology, 1934 Heyer, Organism of the Mind, 1934, Fulop Miller, Leaders, Dreamers, and Rebels, 1935, Jacob s The Saga of Coffee, 1935 *Recreations* motoring (since he can no longer tramp), psychology the study of languages *Address* Prat Noou, Le Tignet, A M, France

PAUL, Engineer-Rear-Admiral Oliver Richard, C B E 1919, R N retd, *b* 1868 Was Engineer-Overseer for Scotland, served European War 1914 19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* 5 Cecil Street, Glasgow, W 2

PAUL, Paul, R B A 1903, Landscape and Portrait Painter *b* Constantinople, 1865, of Greek parents, *e s* of C Politachi of Messrs Ralli Bros, *m* 1st, Marion, *d* of C Archer of Kettering, 2nd, 1909, Margaret Ellen Berst, one *s* Pupil of Prof Herkomer, R A Has exhibited at the Royal Academy Institute, Society of British Artists, Manchester Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Leeds, Birmingham, York, Southport, etc *Works* The Road through the Meadows, The Road to the Village, The Edge of the Forest Portrait of His Sister, Mrs John Lilly Madame de Csarnda, etc *Recreations* billiards, bridge *Address* 11 Bath Road Bedford Park W

PAUL, Capt Sir Robert Joshua, 5th Bt, *cr* 1794, *b* 6 June 1883, *s* of 4th Bt and Richenda Juliet (*d* 1933), *d* of H E Gurney, Nutwood, Surrey *m* 1919, Eveline Alice Wanda, O B E *d* of late Count Habdank Gorkiewicz of Vilna and Warsaw, Poland, and adopted *d* of late Edgar Whitaker of Constantinople one *d* S father 1912 *Educ* Repton Trinity College, Cambridge Entered Egyptian Civil Service, 1906, served France 1914, and with Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1915 (despatches, croix de guerre), commanded Arab Gendarmerie, Aleppo province Syria, 1919 *Heir b* Ven William Edmund Jeffrey Paul *b* 23 Sep 1885 *Address* Ballyglan, Waterford, Ireland *Club* Waterford County

PAUL, Maj -Gen Walter Reginald, C B E 1919 *b* 28 April 1882 *s* of late Charles Paul, Clifton *m* 1911 Eileen, *d* of late Colonel T W H Potts, R H A of New Court, Athlone, Ireland, three *d* *Educ* Clifton, R M A, Woolwich 2nd Lieut, R F A, 1900, Assistant Superintendent of Experiments, 1913, Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office 1922 Member Ordnance Committee, 1924 Director of Artillery, India, 1928 31, Deputy Master General of the Ordnance in India, 1931-35 retired pay 1935, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* Bravboeuf, Totland Bay, I of W

PAULET, family name of **Marquess of Winchester**

PAULET, Major Charles Standish, M V O 1917 late Warwickshire Imperial Yeomanry *b* Oct 1878 *e s* of late Col Charles William Paulet, of Wellesborne and Susan Amelia Georgina, 4th *d* of William Standish Standish of Duxbury, Lancs, *heir pres* to 16th Marquis of Winchester *m* 1901, Lilian, *d* of Major W T F Fosbery one *s* two *d* Served S A 1900 1 (medal 4 clasps) Order of the Rising Sun, Japan, Order of the Crown of Italy *Address* Hermongers, Rudgwick, Sussex T 123 *Club* Cavalry

PAULIN, George Henry, A R B S 1927, A R S A, sculptor, *b* Muckart, 14 Aug

1888, *s* of George Paulin, minister, *m* 1921, Muriel Margaret, *e d* of Rev J E Cairns, M A, Muckart, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dollar Academy, Edinburgh College of Art Studied in Rome, Florence, and Paris, 1911 14, served during the War with the Lothians and Border Horse, later with the R A F in Italy *Principal Works* War Memorials at Kirkcudbright, Dollar, Denny, Milngavie, Muckhart, Coalsnaughton, the 8th Argylls at Beaumont Hamel, France, also Memorials to Sir William Ramsay, Glasgow University Dr Hunter, Trinity Church, Glasgow, Dr McEwen, Claremont Church, Glasgow, Dr Barrett, Mitchell Library, Glasgow, Dr Corbett, Camphill Church) Glasgow Statue to Lord Lister, Kelvingrove, Glasgow, War Memorial to 51st (Highland) Division, Beaumont Hamel, France Memorial to Sir William McEwen, Erskine Hospital *Recreation* golf *Address* 38 Marlborough Hill, St. John s Wood, N W 8 *Club* Arts

PAULIN, Lt -Col Stanley, D S O 1919, M D, M R C S, L R C P, General Practice Medicine and Surgery, Vancouver, B C since 1910, District Medical Officer Canadian National Railway, Reserve of Officers Canadian Militia *b* Arthur, Ontario, 17 June 1878 *s* of George Paulin and Maria Alice Phillips, *m* 1911, Alice Ione Marquis, Kansas City, one *s* three *d* *Educ* High School of Harriston, Ont, University of Toronto, London Hospital, M B 1898 M D 1928 M R C S, L R C P 1907 Practice of Medicine in Ontario till 1906 practised Kansas City, Missouri, 1908 10, affiliated with Militia of Canada 1903 7, and since 1911, Canadian Expeditionary Forces 1916 19 with 13th Canadian Field Ambulance as Major, then commanding 11th Canadian Field Ambulance, 1918 19 (D S O, despatches twice, two medals) *Address* 1916 11th Ave West, Vancouver, B C, Canada *T* Seymour 2000, Bayview 1014

PAULL, Richard James, *b* 12 April 1862, *s* of late Richard Beams Paull of Croydon, *m* 1886, Emily Ann, *o d* of Edward William Grimwade, J P, of Croydon, Surrey two *d* Director, formerly General Manager and Secretary, of The Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Limited, on whose behalf he has made a tour of America, the British Colonies, and nearly all the countries of Europe *Recreations* golf, tennis, riding, and motoring *Address* 12 Hyde Park Place, W 2 *T* Paddington 7282, Tanglin, Frinton on Sea *Clubs* Conservative, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile

PAUNCEFORT-DUNCOMBE, *see* Duncombe, Sir Everard

PAUS, Christopher L, C B E 1920, Commercial Diplomatic Secretary to H M Legation, Oslo, Norway, since 1920, *b* 6 Nov 1881 *m* 1909, D Resch Knudsen *Educ* Bradford Grammar School Jesus College, Oxford Commercial Attaché at Oslo, 1914, O B E 1918 *Address* British Legation, Oslo, Norway

PAVIÈRE, Sydney Herbert, F S A, A R D S, Art Director and Curator, Harris Museum and Art Gallery, Preston, Art Adviser to Bury and Chorley Corporations, *b* 25 Oct 1891, *s* of Frederick Leslie Pavière and Edith Mary Hughes, *m* 1915, Gladys Ruth Mary Cronk *Educ* Oxford Assistant to Secretary, Oxford University Museum, 1905 12, Assistant Curator, Maidstone Museum and Art Gallery, 1912 16, Fine Art Valuer, with Hurcomb and Wm Whiteley Ltd, 1921, Assistant Curator, Lady Lever Art Gallery, Port Sunlight, 1922 23, Art Secretary and Curator of Private Collections, to 1st Viscount Leverhulme, Hon Member, Kent Numismatic Society Member, Oxford Art Society Lecturer, Adult Education Centres for Lancashire County Council and Workers Educational Association Member, Ribchester Museum Committee, Exhibitor (water colours and etchings) Royal Hibernian Academy, Royal Cambrian Academy, Grosvenor, Alpine Club, Faculty of Arts, etc, Galleries, London, Walker Art Gallery Liverpool, works reproduced in Colour Magazine, The Studio Illustrated London News, Review of Reviews, The Observer, etc *Publications* Catalogues, Forewords, Guides, Contributor to The Times, The Observer, The Antique Collector, Drawing and Design, Lancashire Daily Post, Northern Daily Telegraph, Bookman s Journal, etc *Recreations* sketching and lecturing *Address* 6 Camden Place, Preston, Lancs *T* Preston 3391 *Club* Print Collector s

PAVRY, Faredun Cursetji, C I E 1930 *b* June 1877, *m* Kathleen McCarthy, two *s* *Educ* Cooper s Hill (Fellow) Chief Engineer, Indian State Railways, 1926 32, sometime Member Railway Board, India *Address* Mayfield, Millbrook, Jersey

PAVY, Emily Dorothea, C B E 1917, B A (Adel), D Sc (Econ) (Lond), *d* of Cornelius Proud, *m* Gordon A Pavy, Barrister, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Universities of Adelaide and London South Australian Spence Scholar, 1913, Welfare Department Ministry of Munitions, 1915 19, Lecturer University of Adelaide *Publication* Welfare Work, 1916 *Address* Unley Park, South Australia

PAWAN, Joseph Lennox, Government Bacteriologist, Trinidad, *b* Trinidad, B W I 6 Sep 1887 *Educ* St Mary s College, Trinidad, Edinburgh University (M B, Ch B) University College, London (D P H), Germany *Publications* A new Medium for the differentiation of B Coli in water analysis The Type of Tubercle Bacillus in Human Sputa in cases of pulmonary tuberculosis in Trinidad A comparative study of Sodium Citrate and Tartrate in the differentiation of B Coli in water analysis, some aspects of the Colon Group of Organisms with special reference to the Water Supplies of Trinidad, An Outbreak of Rabies in Trinidad without history of bites and with symptoms of an Acute Ascending Myelitis, A Further Account of the Trinidad Outbreak of Acute Rabic Myelitis—Histology of the Experimental Disease, The Serum Calcium of the Inhabitants of Trinidad *Recreations* tennis, swimming *Address* Government Bacteriological Laboratory, Port-of Spain, Trinidad, B W I

PAWSON, Albert Guy, C M G 1935, Secretary, International Rubber Regulation Committee, since 1934, *b* 30 May 1888, *s* of Albert Henry and Alice Sarah Pawson, *m* 1917, Helen Humphrey Lawson, two *s* *Educ* Winchester College, Christ Church, Oxford 2nd Class Honours School of History, joined Sudan Political Service, 1911, Governor, White Nile Province, 1927 31, Governor, Upper Nile Province, 1931 34 *Recreations* fishing, cricket tennis, Oxford Cricket Blue 1908, 1909, 1910 and 1911, Captain 1910 *Address* Petre s Field, Penshurst, Kent *T* Penshurst 341 *Club* Conservative

PAWSON, William Hargrave Trotter, *b* 10 Sep 1878 *e s* of late William Hargrave Pawson and Hon Emily Violet (who *m* 2nd, 1896, late John Howard, M P), *y d* of 3rd Viscount St Vincent, *m* 1902, Violet Margaret (who *m* 2nd, 1911, Henry Talbot Watson), *e d* of Capt John Francis Upton Gaskell, of Last Brent Manor one *s* *Educ* Eton Formerly Capt Northumberland Imp Yeo and Lieut 7th Batt King s R Rifle Corps, temp Lieut Reserve Regt *Address* Shawdon and Titlington Hall, Alnwick

See also Earl of Guilford

PAYEN-PAYNE, de Vincheles, Principal of Kensington Coaching College since 1898, formerly Assistant Examiner to University of London and Civil Service Commission *b* 1866, *s* of James Bertrand Payen Payne *m* Marguerite Berthe, *d* of Alfred Couderc, one *s* *Educ* Lycée St Louis, Paris, Uni-

versity College, London Assist Master King's College School, 1893-98, Chairman of Jersey Society 1920-35 *Publications* French Idioms and Proverbs, 1893, trans Memoirs of Bertrand Barere, 1896, trans into French of Art of P A de Laszlo, Wace and the Roman de Rou, 1913, editor French Lyrics by Swinburne, 1919, French Poems of To-Day (in collaboration), 1924, French Test Book, 1932, Some Henley Letters, 1933, A Little Book of French Verse, 1935, editor of many school editions of French authors *Recreations* reading, travel *Address* 49 Nevern Square, S W 5 *T* Frobisher 2200 *Clubs* Savile, Ranelagh

PAYNE, Colonel Alexander Vaughan, C M G 1918, 1st Wilts Regt, *b* Devon, 31 Aug 1857, *e s* of late Rev John Vaughan Payne, M A, of Musbury, *m* 1886, Janet, M B E, *d* of late Joseph George Medlicott, I G S one *d* *Educ* Sandhurst Entered Army, 1878, A D C to late Gen Sir Hugh Gough, V C, G C B, commanded 2nd Wiltshire Regt, served throughout Zulu Campaign, 1879 Defence of Ekowe (medal with clasp), South African War, 1901-1902, in command Mounted Infantry Batt, and on Staff (medal with 5 clasps), throughout European War on Staff (despatches three times, C M G, Serbian White Eagle, Officier Legion d'Honneur, Officier St Maurice and St Lazarre, Italy, Queen Victoria's Jubilee Medal) Lord of the Manor of Musbury, patron of one living *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing *Address* The Lodge, Sidmouth, Devon *T* Sidmouth 80 *Club* Naval and Military

PAYNE, Charles, C B E 1920, D L, J P Belfast shipbuilder, Director, Harland & Wolff, Ltd, 4th *s* of William Payne, Stockton-on-Tees, *b* 1871, *m* 1901, Grace Agnes, *d* of Andrew Browne, Galwally, Belfast one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Managing Director, National Shipyards, 1918-19 *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* Kin Edar, Strandtown Belfast

PAYNE, Charles Frederick, C S I 1920, partner in Baxter, Payne & Lepper, estate agents and surveyors, Bromley, Beckenham, and Orpington, Kent, and 14 Sackville Street, W 1, *s* of F Payne of The Priory, Rotherfield, Sussex, *m* 1907, Doris Jeannie Macpherson, no *c* *Educ* St John's, Leatherhead, Brasenose College, Oxford (Classical Scholar) Passed Indian Civil Service, 1897, first appointment in Bengal, 1898, Chairman of the Calcutta Corporation, 1913-22, joined the firm of Baxter, Payne & Lepper, 1922 Fellow of the Surveyors Institution, 1923 *Recreation* golf *Address* Artillery Mansions, Victoria Street, S W 1 West Lodge, Hastings Road, Worthing *T* Gerrard 6204 *Clubs* Oriental, East India United Service, Constitutional

PAYNE, Charles Robert Salusbury, J P Beds, Lieut Commander R N (retired), *b* 18 9, *m* 1893, Aline, *d* of James Henry Murray two *d* *Address* Hollybank, Emsworth Hants *Club* Union

PAYNE, Vice-Adm Christopher Russell, C B E 1919 *b* 18 Sep 1874, *s* of Rev S W Payne, LL D, R N *m* 1921, Dorothy, *d* of late Sir Arthur Whinney, K B E, three *d* *Educ* H M S Britannia Served European War, 1914-18, commanded H M S Vindictive 1914-15 captured two German merchant ships Head of Signal Section Admiralty War Staff 1916-17, commanded H M S Suffolk, 1917-19, and acted as British S N O Vladivostock with the rank of Commodore 2nd class (despatches, C B E Commander Legion of Honour, 1918, Order of Rising Sun, Japan, 2nd class 1919), commanded H M S Vernon, 1 -- , H M S Malaya 1922-23 A D C to the King, 1 -- 2 retired list 1925 *Recreations* [illegible] *Club* Army and Navy

PAYNE, Col Edward Henry, C I E 1921, Indian Army, retired, *b* Witney, Oxfordshire, 24 Dec 1868, *er s* of late Rev J Payne, D C L, *m* 1894, Harriet Mary (*d* 1930), *e d* of late G W L Ricketts, Inspector General of Police and Forests, Mysore, India, one *s* *Educ* Continent, Sandhurst Commissioned in the Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1889, transferred to the Indian Army (1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent), joined the Military Accounts Dept 1897, retired, 1923, served Afghan Campaign, 1919, Mahsud and Waziristan Campaigns, 1919-21 (despatches) *Address* The Red Cottage, Camberley *T* Camberley 622 *Club* Junior United Service

See also Lt Col H F Lea

PAYNE, Rev Francis Reginald Chassereau, O B E 1920, M B E 1919, Rector of Market Bosworth since 1931, Canon Chancellor, Leicester Cathedral, 1927, Proctor in Convocation, 1925, *b* St James's, South Elmham, 17 June 1876, *s* of Rev William John Payne and Eliza Hannah Boughey, *m* Ethel Annie *d* of John Ambrose and Annie Cope, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Saffron Walden, Keble College, Oxford, St Stephen's House Deacon, 1899, Priest, 1900, Curate of St Andrew's, Leicester, 1899-1905, Assistant Chaplain, H M Prison, 1900-4, Curate of Knighton, 1905-11, Vicar of St Margaret's, Leicester, 1911-23, Priest Canon, St Martin's Collegiate Church, 1922-24, Canon Chancellor, 1924, Vicar of Knighton, Leicester, 1923-29, Canon Missioner, Diocese of Leicester, 1929-31, Secretary to the Bishop's Fund, 1929-31, Rector of Stockerston, 1931, Chaplain H M Prison, Leicester, 1904-1931, Rural Dean of Christianity, 1924-31, Rural Dean Sparkenhoe I, 1931 *Recreation* gardening *Address* Market Bosworth Rectory, Nuneaton

PAYNE, Henry, M Inst C E, M I Mech E, Hon F R Ae S, Emeritus Professor, University of Melbourne, formerly Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, *b* Calcutta, 3 March 1871, *e s* of late Rev James E Payne of London Missionary Society *m* 1900, Charlotte Wilson 2nd *d* of late Henry Thompson, of Deal *Educ* Modern School Bedford, S S M, Blackheath City and Guilds Technical College, Finsbury, London Lecturer in Engineering and Applied Mathematics Depts, University Coll, London, 1898-1903, first occupant of the Corporation Chair of Engineering, South African College, Cape Town, 1903-5, where he designed and equipped the Civil and Mechanical Engineering Departments and 1906-9 first occupant of the Corporation Chair of Civil Engineering at the same college Organised and carried out large extensions to the Engineering School of the Melbourne University, where he was Professor of Engineering, 1910-32 *Publications* papers on engineering subjects in the Proceedings of the Cape (now South African) Society of Civil Engineers, and of (professional) societies in Victoria *Recreations* gardening, walking, chess *Address* 8 Fernhurst Grove Kew, E 4, Melbourne, Australia, Courthill, West Heales ville Victoria

PAYNE, Henry A, R W S, *b* Kings Heath, Birmingham 1868 *m* 1903, Edith Gere, of Sandhurst Villa, Leamington, three *s* Studied under Edward R Taylor at the Birmingham School of Art, and taught there for 18 years, learnt the craft of stained glass, and made many windows painted in fresco the private chapel of Lord Beauchamp, painted *The Choosing of the Red and White Roses in the Temple Gardens*, a fresco in the House of Lords, studied mosaics in Italy exhibitor at Royal Academy and Salon *Recreations* tennis, golf and chess *Address* St. Loes House, Amberley, Glos *T* Amberley 87

PAYNE, Col Herbert Chidgey Brine, C M G 1917 C B E 1919, late R A P C, *b* 1862 *s* of late Lt Col J Payne *m* 1891, Mildred, *y d* of late Rev Canon J Lightfoot

Educ Harrow Joined 1st Batt N Staffs Regt 1885, served through Zulu Rebellion, 1888, Boer War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18, as Chief Paymaster of the British Army in Macedonia and Black Sea (C M G, C B E, 3rd class Order of St Sava), transferred to Army Pay Dept 1895 retired pay, 1922 *Address* Grange Cottage, Watts Lane, Eastbourne

PAYNE, Hon Herbert James Mockford, Senator in Commonwealth Parliament since December 1919, *b* Hobart, Tasmania, 17 Aug 1866, 2nd *s* of Henry and Hannah Payne, Hobart, *m* Annie, *e d* of Joshua Stones, Ludfordville, Ulverstone, Tasmania, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Central State School, Hobart Entered Parliament as Member for Burnie, 1903, re elected, 1906, Member for Darwin, 1909 19, Chairman of Committees, 1909 12, Treasurer, Minister of Agriculture and Railways, Tasmania, 1912 14, J P Tasmania, many years actively engaged in Friendly Society s work, is P P G M of Manchester Unity, I O O F *Recreations* bowling, gardening, motoring, *Address* Burnie, Tasmania

See also Lt Col I H Payne

PAYNE, Captain John Edward Lennard, D S O 1918, M C British Broadcasting Corporation, *b* 18 Oct 1883, *s* of Rev Charles Lennard Payne, late of Great Loves Hall, Terling, Essex, and Kate Egar, *d* of Mr Justice Hayward, *m* 1915, Julia Florence Rousham, no *c* *Educ* Forest School, Walthamstow, S George s, Harpenden, Switzerland, Germany Artist and School master, joined army Aug 1914, Retired May 1920, served European War, Ypres, Somme, Messines, etc, Duke of Wellington s Regt (D S O, M C, and Bar, despatches and foreign decorations) *Address* 1 Cae Mawr Road, Rhiwbina, Cardiff

PAYNE, Rev Canon Julius Delmege, Vicar of Charlbury with Chadlington and Shorthampton, Oxon, since 1903, Rural Dean of Chipping Norton since 1917 Hon Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1929, *b* 30 Oct 1870, *s* of Rev Dr S W Payne, R N, Rector of Delamere, and Julia Florence, *d* of Julius Delmege *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, E C (Head Monitor, 1888 89) St John s College, Oxford (Classical Scholar), 2nd Class Hon Mods, 1891, 2nd Class Lit Hum, 1893, 2nd Class Hon Theol, 1894, Curate of New Brighton, Cheshire, 1894 98 of Delamere, 1898-1903 *Publications* An Historical Survey of the English Bible, 1911 History of Charlbury with Chadlington and Shorthampton, 1935 *Address* Charlbury Vicarage, Oxfordshire

PAYNE, Lt-Col Leslie Herbert, D S O 1917, V D, Superintendent and Secretary, Tasmanian Institution for the Blind, Deaf and Dumb, J P, Hobart, *b* Burnie, Tasmania, 5 Nov 1888, *e s* of Senator Hon H J M Payne, *q v*, *m* Ruby, *e d* of late Andrew Bessell, Railway Department, Tasmania, three *s* one *d* Served European War with Australian Imperial Forces, France (despatches twice, D S O), Member for Denison in Tasmanian House of Assembly, 1924 25, Lt Col commanding 40th Battalion Infantry, Australian Military Forces, 1922 27, Unattached List, Australian Military Forces, 1927, Reserve of Officers, A M F, 1932 *Address* Gordon Avenue, New Town Hobart, Tasmania *Club* Naval and Military, Hobart

PAYNE, Major Robert Leslie, D S O 1915 late 1st Batt the Connaught Rangers, *b* 7 May 1880 *m* 1914, Lilian Mary, *d* of Thomas Duncan Entered army, 1899, Captain, 1906 Major, 1916, served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O) retired pay, 1921 *Address* Ardnageena, Broadstairs

PAYNE, Dr. Sylvia May, C B E 1918, Consulting Physician, *b* 6 Nov 1880, *d* of late Rev E W Moore, Wimbledon and Stoke Doyle, Northants, *m* 1908, John Ernest Payne, F R C S, *s* of late John Payne Park Grange, Sevenoaks, three *s* *Educ* Wimbledon High School, Westfield College (London University), London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women M B B S, London, 1906, House Surgeon and Assistant Anæsthetist Royal Free Hospital, 1907-8, Commandant and Medical Officer in charge of Torquay Red Cross Hospitals, 1914 18, Physician to London Clinic of Psycho Analysis, 1926, Hon Secretary to Institute of Psycho Analysis, 1929, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Member of International Psycho Analytical Society and the British Psychological Society (Medical Section, Hon Joint Secretary, 1935, Chairman since 1936) *Publications* Observations on The Formation and Function of the Super-Ego in Normal and Abnormal Psychological States, The British Journal of Medical Psychology, Vol vii, Part I, 1927, The Myth of the Barnacle Goose, The International Journal of Psycho Analysis, Vol x, Parts 2 and 3, 1929, A Conception of Femininity, The British Journal of Medical Psychology, Vol xv, Part 1, 1935, Post war Activities and the Advance of Psychotherapy, The British Journal of Medical Psychology, Vol xvi, Part I, 1936 *Recreation* tennis *Address* 57 Carlisle Road, Eastbourne, 143 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 4787 *Club* University Women s

PAYNE, Walter, O B E, *b* London, *s* of late George Adney Payne, *m* 1933, Claire Beatrice, *d* of Ida and late Mor Wisinger, Budapest *Educ* City of London School, Heidelberg University Barrister, Middle Temple Associate, Institute of Chartered Accountants, Chairman and Managing Director, London Pavilion, Ltd, Variety Theatres Consolidated, Ltd, Director of Moss Empires, Ltd, President Society of West End Theatre Managers Director Outside Organisation and Munitions' Tribunals, Ministry of Munitions, 1915 18 Chief Resettlement Officer, London and South of England Demobilisation and Resettlement Department, 1918-19, Deputy Controller, Civil Liabilities (Military Service) Dept, 1919 20 *Recreations* golf, riding, the theatre *Address* 16 York Terrace, N W 1 *T* Welbeck 6312 *Clubs* Savile, Bath, Sunningdale Golf

PAYNE-GALLWEY, Sir John, *see* Gallwey

PAYNTER, Col Camborne Haweis, *b* 1864, *m* 1904, Ethel (*d* 1933), *o d* of late Sir Edgcombe Venning, one *d* High Sheriff of Cornwall, 1929, Capt 5th Dragoon Guards, 1889 90 Major 6th Dragoons, 1899 1901 *Address* Boskenna, St Buryan, Cornwall *T* St Buryan 2 *Club* Army and Navy

PAYNTER, Rev Francis Samuel, M A, Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral, 1922, *b* 18 March 1866, *s* of late Rev F Paynter, of Stoke Hill, Guildford *m* Helen Isabel, *d* of Rev J B Cane, late Rector of Tattingstone, three *s* *Educ* Christ s College Cambridge Priest-in-charge of Dittisham, Devon, 1892-3, Vicar of Spondon, Derbyshire, 1893 97, Rector of Springfield, Essex, 1897 1929 Surrogate 1919, Rural Dean of Chelmsford, 1917 35 *Address* Blackmore House, Brentwood, Essex *T A* Blackmore, Brentwood *T* Blackmore, 9 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

PAYNTER, Brig-Gen George Camborne Beauclerk, C M G 1919, C V O 1930, D S O 1914, a Groom in Waiting to the King since 1933, an Equerry in Ordinary to the King, 1927 30, an Extra Equerry, 1930 *b* 2 Aug 1880, *m* 1921, Alba *d* of Major Sir Philip Hunloke, *q v*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Entered Scots Guards, 1899, Captain, 1904, Major, 1915, Col 1922, served South Africa,

Warrington First entered Council, 1903, Mayor, 1913 (only Mayor of Warrington elected for six years), Alderman, 1914, a Liveryman of the City of London Feltmakers Guild, 1918, Hon Freeman of the County Borough of Warrington, 1918, Chairman of Committee under Lord Derby's Recruiting Scheme, Member of Appeal Tribunal for West Lancashire, Ex Chairman of the Health Insurance Committee, Trustee of Warrington Savings Bank (also Manager), a prominent Mason and Past Worshipful Master of Lodge of Lights, a Governor of the Masonic *Institution for Boys*, and a Member of the Royal Arch Chapter and the Mark *Address* Warrington

PEACOCK, Colonel Pryce, C M G 1919, R M Artillery (retired), *b* 1868, *s* of Rev Ralph Peacock *Educ* St Columba's College Rathfarnham Served European War, 1914-19 (C M G, Officer of Order of Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre Belgium) *Address* Tongdean Avenue, Hove, Brighton *Club* United Service

PEACOCK, Ralph, portrait painter, *m* Edith, *d* of James Brignall, three *s* *Educ* Royal Academy Schools (gold medal, Creswick, and other prizes) Exhibited at Royal Academy Works at permanent exhibitions Tate Gallery, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool National Galleries of Perth, Adelaide, and Durban medals at Paris and Vienna *Address* The Gate House, Ellerton Road, Wimbledon, S W 20 *T* Wimbledon 1546 *Club* Arts

PEACOCK, Sir Walter, K C V O, *cr* 1924, C V O 1916 M V O 1911, *b* 24 May 1871, *s* of late Right Hon Sir Barnes Peacock *m* 1927, Mrs Irene Cynthia Humphreys, *d* of late Lt Col Thomas and Mrs Le Mesurier *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1894 Hon A R I B A, Resident Councillor and Keeper of the Records of the Duchy of Cornwall 1908 30 Treasurer to Prince of Wales, 1910 15, Member of Prince of Wales Council, 1910-30 Member of Royal Fine Art Commission, 1930 34 *Club* Brooks's

PEACOCK, W Arthur, Editor The New Nation, Secretary-Manager National T U Club Ed of The Clarion 1927 30 journalist, *b* 23 Aug 1905, *m* 1931, Doris Elsie Graves, one *s* *Educ* Reay Central School, Kennington Established Young Labour League, 1921, and acted as its General Secretary until 1924, when merged into Labour Party machinery, Member London Labour Party Young People's Advisory Committee 1924, joined Clarion Staff, 1925, Member of London Clarion Fellowship Committee, 1926 31, Co opted Member of Labour Party League of Youth National Committee since 1929 Chairman, National Clarion Fellowship, 1931 34, Secretary of the British Nature Cure Association, contributor to various periodicals and newspapers, specialising in literary criticism *Recreations* walking, archæology, music *Address* 30 Thurleigh Road, S W 12, Gt Turnstile Chambers, Gt Turnstile, W C 1 *T* Hol 3520 *Club* National Trade Union

PEACOCK, Rev Canon Wilfrid Morgan, M A Headmaster of King Alfred's School, Wantage, since 1932, *b* 24 Jan 1890, 2nd *s* of late Rev R Peacock, M A, Vicar of Woodlands St Mary, Lambourn, Berkshire, *m* 1913, Adela Marian, *y d* of Arthur Rutter Mon Abri, Cambridge, two *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Jesus College, Cambridge Deacon, 1913, Priest, 1914, Assistant Curate, St Michael and All Angels, Belgrave, Leicester, 1913-14, served with Leicestershire Regt, 1914-19, Captain (wounded) Assistant Master, Uppingham School 1919, Aldenham School, 1919, Cheltenham College 1919-22 Headmaster, Collyer's School, Horsham 1922 26, Principal of King's College Lagos West Africa, 1926-31, Canon Christchurch Cathedral, Lagos, 1929, Hon Canon, 1931 *Address* King Alfred's School, Wantage, Berks *T* Wantage 32

PEACOCK, William Henry, C B E 1934, M B, B S Durh, L R C P Lond, M R C S Eng, D P H Camb, D T M and H Eng, *b* 9 Feb 1881, *s* of William and Margaret Peacock, *m* 1911, Mary Hamilton, *d* of Dr Ernest Tredinnick, Craven Arms, Shropshire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Darlington Grammar School, University of Durham College of Medicine, Newcastle on-Tyne West African Medical Staff (Southern Nigeria), 1910, Temporary Captain in Army (General List), 1915-16, seconded as Temporary Lieutenant R A M C 1916, Capt 1917, Acting Major 1918 19, Active service in Cameroons and with British Salonika Force, 80th Field Ambulance 26th Division (despatches twice, Order of St Sava, Fifth Class), Senior Sanitary Officer, Sierra Leone, 1919, Deputy Director of Sanitary Service, Sierra Leone, 1926, Deputy Director of Health Service, Nigeria, 1930, retired, 1935 *Publications* Fracture of the Os Calcis, 1909, (with D B Blacklock) Destruction of Rats by Exhaust Gas (Lancet, 1924) *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* c/o Westminster Bank Ltd, 14 Shepherd's Bush Green, W 12

PEACOCKE, Rt Rev J I, *see* Derry and Raphoe, Bishop of

PEACOCKE, Colonel Thomas George, C I E 1916 C V O 1922, late Director of Remounts, Indian Army, *b* 1865, *e s* of John Peacocke, Limerick, *m* 1903, Zoe, *y d* of late Captain Robert Crawford McMurdo, Dumfriesshire, and Hong Kong, late East India Co's Service Served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 16 (C I E, C V O), temp Brig Gen, 1920, Col on Staff, 1921, retired, 1922 *Address* Lumville House, The Curragh, Co Kildare *T* Curragh 27

PEAKE, Frederick Gerard, C B E 1926, O B E 1923, Officer Commanding Arab Legion and Director of Public Security, Transjordan, *b* 1886, *o s* of Lt-Col Walter Ancell Peake, D S O, of Burrough, Melton Mowbray *Educ* Stubbington House, Fareham, R M C, Sandhurst Received first Commission in the Duke of Wellington's Regt, 1906, served in India till 1913, when seconded to the Egyptian Army and posted to the Camel Corps in the Sudan, served in Darfur expedition, 1916 (Sudan medal, two clasps and 4th Class Order of Nile), served in Royal Flying Corps in Salonika, 1916, and in the Hedjaz Sector of the Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Inspector General of Gendarmerie, Transjordan, 1921, and Director of Public Security, 1923, raised the Arab Legion, 1922 (King's medal, Victory medal, 2nd Class Order of Nahda, 2nd Class Order of Istiqlal, Zikra Istiqlal, Syrian Order pour la Merite), Commander of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1934, patron of one living *Address* Amman, Transjordan *T A* Amman *T* Amman 27 *Clubs* Boodle's, Royal Air Force

PEAKE, George Herbert, J P, *s* of late Henry Peake, of Westholme Sleaford, Lincs, and Eliza, *d* of late Charles Kirk, *b* 1859, *m* 1895, Evelyn Mary, *e d* of late Hon John Charles Dundas *Educ* Trinity Hall Cambridge (LL B, M A) Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1887, Major Territorial Force Reserve, late temp Major (previously Major) Nottinghamshire (Sherwood Rangers) Yeomanry, Chairman and Managing Director of colliery companies *Heir* *s* Osbert Peake, *q v* *Address* Bawtry Hall, Bawtry, Yorkshire, *T* Bawtry 1 *Club* Carlton

PEAKE, Harald, M A, Joint Managing-Director of Airedale Collieries, Ltd, Denaby and Cadeby Main Collieries, Ltd, Maltby Main Colliery Co Ltd, Director of Horden Collieries, Ltd, William France Fenwick & Co, Ltd, Amalgamated Denaby Collieries, Chairman James Hargreaves & Sons, Ltd, Squadron Leader No 609 (West Riding), Squadron A A F, *b* 28 Oct 1899, 2nd *surv*

of George Herbert Peake of Bawtry Hall, Yorks, m 1933, Countess Resy, o d of Count de Baillet Latour, Brussels, one s Educ Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Served in Coldstream Guards during European War, and subsequently in R F A (T F) and York shire Dragoons Yeomanry Recreations rowed for Eton, Cambridge and England, Master of Rufford Hounds, 1931-32, Aviation Address 3 Shepherds Close Lees Place, North Audley Street, W 1, T Mayfair 1264, Lound Hall, Tuxford Newark, Notts, T Tuxford 12 Clubs Brooks s, Royal Aero

PEAKE, Harold John Edward, M A, F S A, Vice President of the Royal Anthropological Institute, President of the Newbury District Field Club, President of the Newbury District Hospital Member of the Berkshire Education Committee, and Chairman of the School Management Sub committee Chairman of the Governors of the Newbury Grammar School, Corresponding Fellow of the Societa Romana di Antropologia, b 27 Sep 1867 e s of late Rev John Peake, Vicar of Ellesmere, m 1897, Charlotte Mary Augusta (d 1934), e d of late Captain Richard Lane Bayliff, no c President of the Anthropological Section of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1922, President of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1926 28, Member of Council of the Society of Antiquaries, 1928-30 Publications The English Village, 1922, The Bronze Age and the Celtic World, 1922, (with Prof H J Fleure) The Corridors of Time, 1927 36, The Origins of Agriculture, 1928, The Flood, 1930, The Archæology of Berkshire, 1931, Early Steps in Human Progress, 1933, Papers in the Journal of the Anthropological Institute, the Antiquaries Journal, Man, etc Address Westbrook House Newbury T A Boxford, Berks T Boxford 4 Clubs Athenæum, Berkshire

PEAKE, Osbert, M P (C) North Leeds since 1929, Barrister at-law, b 30 Dec 1897 s of G H Peake, q v, m 1922, Lady Joan Capell, d of 7th Earl of Essex, one s three d Educ Eton, R M C, Sandhurst, Christ Church, Oxford, B A Lieut Coldstream Guards, 1916-19, Barrister Inner Temple, 1923, Major Notts (Sherwood Rangers) Yeomanry Address 10 Hyde Park Gardens, W 2 Clubs Brooks s, Carlton

PEAKER, Frederick, journalist, late Labour and Educational Correspondent of the Morning Post, and now Consultant and Adviser, b 20 Feb 1867, e s of Alfred Peaker, Leeds, m 1895, Eveline (J P), y d of E Pearson, of Holmfirth, Yorks, one s two d Educ St John s College, York Taught in Leeds Schools, 1886 1894, Secretary of Leeds Teachers' Association and Member of the Leeds School Board, 1894-1903, Member of the Leeds City Council, 1903-4, Member of the Executive of the National Union of Teachers, 1891 1904, Editor of the School Manager, 1904 5, on the editorial staff of the Tribune, 1906 7, joined the editorial staff of the Morning Post, 1908, Editor of Schoolmaster, 1924-26, Member of the Journalism Committee of the University of London, M A. (Hon) University of Leeds, President of the Institute of Journalists, 1923, 1924, and 1925, Freeman and Liveryman City of London (Stationers and Newspaper Makers' Co), P M Alfred Robbins Lodge of Freemasons Publications British Citizenship its Rights and its Duties many special articles on Labour and Education Recreations walking, motoring Address 8 Torrington Court, S E 26 T Sydenham 8724 Club National Liberal

PEAL, Lt Col Edward Raymond, C B E 1919, D S C, b 1884, s of Henry Walter Peal, J P, m 1923, Kathleen, d of Lt-Gen Sir Bertram Richard Kirwan, q v, two s one d Educ Tonbridge Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches D S C, O B E, C B E) Address 8 Queen's Gate Place, S W 7

PEAR, Professor Tom Hatherley, M A, B Sc, Professor of Psychology, University of Manchester, b Walpole, Norfolk, 1886, o s of Alfred John and Mary Ann Pear, m Catherine, y d of Samuel Henry Robinson, of Whalley Range, Manchester, two s two d Educ Wisbech Grammar School, Kings College, London, Universities of Wurzburg and Giessen B Sc (1st Class Honours in Psychology), London, M A. (Manchester), Fellow of King s College, London, External Examiner, University of London, Buchanan Riddell Lecturer, University of Durham, 1936 formerly Member of Court and Council of Manchester University Formerly Lecturer in Experimental Psychology, Manchester, and on staff of Maghull Military Hospital, President of Psychology Section, British Association, 1928 Member of Psychological Committee of Industrial Health Research Board Publications Remembering and Forgetting, Skill in Work and Play, Fitness for Work, The Art of Study, Voice and Personality, The Psychology of Effective Speaking, Shell Shock and its Lessons (with Prof Sir Grafton Elliot Smith, q v), has contributed to British Journal of Psychology and to various journals devoted to psychology, education, and industry Recreations walking, skating, swimming Address 25 Brunswick Road, Withington, Manchester T Ardwick 2681 (Manchester University), Didsbury, 3340 Club University of London

PEARCE, C Maresco, painter, b 1874, o s of Maresco Pearce, painter and solicitor, and Sarah A Tyerman, m 1914, Anna, d of Halsey Ricardo, two s three d Educ Private school Christ Church, Oxford Apprenticed to Sir Ernest George, architect, studied under Augustus John and William Orpen, Jacques Emile Blanche, Walter Sickert, F R G S Address 117 Church Street, Chelsea, S W 3 T Flaxman 2680, Carpenter s Town, Graffham, Sussex Clubs New English London Group, National Society, Chelsea Arts

PEARCE, Lieut -Col Cyril Harvey, C B E 1919, T D, solicitor, b 19 July 1878, s of Thomas and Sarah Elizabeth Pearce, m 1904, Martha Cross, three c Educ Denstone College Commanded 5th Yorkshire Regt during European War, now 5th Green Howards (wounded, C B E, T D), Hon Colonel 5th Green Howards Recreations Rugby football (Yorkshire County), golf Address 11 Parliament Street, Hull T Central 36769

PEARCE, Ernest Alfred John, C B E 1926, O B E 1918, b 1868, s of late John Pearce, Surveyor of Stores, Chatham Dockyard, m 1903, Alice Pearson, d of late Henry Hastrick, Chatham Dockyard Late Director of Warship Production Royal Corps of Naval Constructors at the Admiralty Address Oakcroft, The Avenue, Grove Park, S E 12 T Lee Green 2627

PEARCE, Senator Rt Hon Sir George Foster, K C V O, cr 1927 P C 1921, J P, Minister for External Affairs and Minister controlling Territories since 1934, Member Commonwealth Parliament of Australia since 1901 b Mount Barker, South Australia, 14 Jan 1870, s of James and Jane Pearce, m 1897, two s two d Educ Public School, Redhill, South Australia Began life as a carpenter and joiner, went to W Australia, 1892, began public life by joining in organising trades unions and political associations, joined in the rush to newly discovered goldfields, Coolgardie, tramping from Perth 400 miles, 1894 unsuccessful, returned to coast, head of various labour organisations, President, Trade Union Congress, 1899 elected Labour Councillor, Subiaco Municipality, a member of executive of Federal League, W A, 1900, contested Legislative

Council, Labour candidate, Federal Senate, first election, re elected, 1906 and 1913, a member of Executive, Parliamentary Labour Party, elected Chairman of Committees, Commonwealth Senate, 1907, Acting Prime Minister, 1916, Minister for Defence, 1908 9, 1910 13, 1914 21 and 1931 34, Minister for Home and Territories, 1921 26, Vice President of the Federal Executive Council, 1926 29, Leader of Opposition in Federal Senate, 1929 31, Member Imperial Conference, 1911, became a member of National Party, 1916, re elected to first Senate vacancy in West Australia, Dec 1919, Dec 1925, and Dec 1931, visited Britain, 1919, to take control de mobilisation Australian troops, signed Peace Treaty with Austria at St Germains as representative of Australia, represented Australia at the Washington Conference for the Limitation of Armaments, 1921-22, Leader of Australian Delegation, League of Nations Assembly, Geneva, Sep 1927 Commander Legion of Honour, 1924 *Publications* articles on The Trades Hall, Australian Review of Reviews, 1905 Free Trade from Labour Standpoint, in Free Trade Journal, 1904 *Recreations* walking, bowls, golf *Address* Canberra, F C T, Australia

PEARCE, Sir Leonard, *see* Pearce, Sir S L

PEARCE, Lieut -Col Leslie Frank, D S O 1919, M C, Hudsons Bay Company, *b* 7 Jan 1884, *s* of Frederick Pearce and Eliza Hillman, *m* 1922, Mildred Alexander Anderson, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Alleyns, Dulwich Engineering Department Canadian Pacific Rly, Consulting Engineer British Columbia, O C 12th Machine Gun Brigade, C E F, 2nd O C 4th Machine Gun Battn, C M G C (D S O, M C despatches, two medals) Land Dept C P R *Recreations* golf, badminton *Address* 66 Niagara Street, Winnipeg, Man, Canada *T* Winnipeg 401805 *Clubs* Winter, Manitoba, Engineering Societies, Winnipeg

PEARCE, Seward, C B 1934, C B E 1925, *b* 1866, *s* of James Pearce, Southampton, *m* 1894, Winifred Williams, one *d* *Educ* Southampton Admitted a solicitor, 1889, joined Treasury Solicitor s Department, 1892, Assistant Director of Public Prosecutions 1921 33, Instructor at law, Metropolitan Police College, 1934 35 *Address* 6 Bedford Road, W 4 *T* Chiswick 3095

PEARCE, Sir (Standen) Leonard, Kt cr 1935, C B E 1919, D Sc, M Inst C E, M I E E, M I Mech E, F Amer I E E, F R G S, Engineer in - Chief, London Power Company, Horseferry Road, S W, since 1926, formerly an Electricity Commissioner, Savoy Court, London, and Consulting and Chief Engineer and Manager Electricity Department, Manchester Corporation, *b* Crewkerne, Somerset, 28 Sep 1873, *s* of late Rev Standen Pearce, *m* 1901, *d* of late G R Cockhead, Crouch End, London, one *d* *Educ* Bishops Stortford College Finsbury Technical College Apprenticeship with the Electrical Engineering Corporation of West Drayton and Richardsons, Westgarth of Hartlepool, subsequent positions held with the British India Steam Navigation Co the Metro Elec Supply Co, the British Thomson Houston Co, the Central London Railway Co, Deputy Chief Electrical Engineer, Manchester, 1901, Chief Electrical Engineer, 1904, Past President Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association Past Chairman Institution of Electrical Engineers, Manchester Section, Past President Institution of Civil Engineers, Manchester Section Past President Junior Institution of Engineers *Publications* several Technical Papers before the Institution of Electrical Engineers, the Institution of Civil Engineers, and Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association *Recreations* tennis, golf, mountaineering *Address* 8 Park Hill, Bickley Kent *T* Chislehurst 1060 *Clubs* St Stephen s, Alpine, Engineers, Manchester

PEARCE-SEROCOLD, Oswald, C M G 1916 V D, D L, J P, *b* 24 July 1865, *e s* of Charles Pearce Serocold, Taplow Hill, Bucks *m* 1901, Gwendolyn, *d* of Charles Combe of Cobham Park, Surrey, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A 1886 Lt Col 1st V B Royal Berks Regt 1902 6 Bt Col 4th Royal Berks Regt 1910 16, served European War in Flanders and France, 1915 16 (despatches twice, C M G), Chairman of Watney Combe Reid & Co, Ltd, London *Address* Taplow Hill, Taplow, Bucks

PEARD, Clifford James, D S O 1918, B A (Cantab), Land Agent Fellow of Chartered Surveyors Institution, *b* 1889, *s* of John Grigg and Ann Elizabeth Peard, *m* 1929, Igrayné Eulalie Beatrice, *d* of late Dr Hugh Minton and *g d* of late Sydney Gedge, M P, two *d* *Educ* Emmanuel College, Cambridge Gazetted 3rd Bn Somerset Light Infantry, Aug 1914, served in 1st and 8th Bns Somerset L I, France and Belgium, European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O), granted rank of Major on relinquishing commission, 1920 *Recreations* cricket, golf, lawn tennis, shooting *Address* North Curry, Somerset *T A* North Curry

PEARKES, Colonel George Randolph, V C 1918 D S O 1919 M C, *b* Watford, Herts 26 Feb 1888, *m* Constance Blytha, *o d* of W F U Copeman, Norfolk, one *s* *Educ* Berkhampstead School Enlisted in Bedford Regt, left Army and went to Canada, farmed for three years, joined Royal North West Mounted Police, 1909, enlisted in Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1914, arrived in France, Sep 1915 Bombing Sergeant, Dec 1915, Lieut on the field, March 1916, Battalion Bombing Officer Brigade Bombing Officer, Capt Oct 1916, Major, Nov 1917, took command of Battalion, Dec 1917 (V C, M C, despatches, wounded several times), passed Staff College, Camberley, 1920, served on the General Staff of Permanent Force of Canada as G S O at Calgary, Winnipeg, Esquimalt and Kingston, D M T and S D *Address* c/o Army Head quarters, Ottawa, Canada

PEARL, Raymond, Professor of Biology, School of Hygiene, Johns Hopkins University, since 1930, *b* Farmington, New Hampshire, U S A, 3 June 1879, *s* of Frank Pearl and Ida May McDuffie *m* 1903, Maud Mary De Witt, two *d* *Educ* Dartmouth College, A B, 1899, Hon Sc D, 1919, University of Michigan, Ph D, 1902, Special Student University of Leipzig, 1905, University College, London, 1905 6, LL D, University of Maine, 1919 Litt D St John s College in Annapolis 1935 Assistant and Instructor in Zoology, University of Michigan, 1899 1906, Instructor in Zoology, University of Pennsylvania, 1906 7, Biologist and head of Dept of Biology, Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, 1907 18, Professor of Biometry and Vital Statistics, School of Hygiene, Johns Hopkins University, 1918 25, Research Professor, 1925 30, Professor of Biology, School of Medicine, Johns Hopkins University, since 1923, Director of the Institute of Biological Research, Johns Hopkins University, 1925 1930, Statistician, Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1919 35 Lowell Lecturer, Boston, Mass, 1920, Special Lecturer, University of London, 1927 Chief of Statistical Division, U S Food Administration, 1917-19, Member National Academy of Sciences, American Philosophical Society, American Society of Zoologists, Executive Board National Research Council, Institut Internationale de Statistique, etc. Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences, American Statistical Association,

etc , President of the International Union for the Scientific Investigation of Population Problems, 1928 31, President of the American Association of Physical Anthropologists 1934 36, Hon Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society, London, Knight (1920) and Officer (1929) of the Crown of Italy Trustee St John s College, Annapolis 1928 34, Science Service, Washington, 1929 35 *Publications* Modes of Research in Genetics, 1915, Diseases of Poultry, 1915, The Nation s Food, 1919, The Biology of Death, 1922 Introduction to Medical Biometry and Statistics, 1923 (Rev ed 1930), Studies in Human Biology, 1924, The Biology of Population Growth, 1925 Alcohol and Longevity, 1926, To Begin With, 1927 (rev ed 1930) The Rate of Living, 1928, Constitution and Health, 1933, The Ancestry of the Long Lived, 1934, numerous contributions to scientific journals *Recreation* music *Address* Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland U S A. *Clubs* Maryland, University, Baltimore

PEARLESS, Brig -Gen Charles William, C M G 1918 D S O 1917, late South Wales Borderers, *b* 1872, *m* Maud Edith *yr d* of Dr E Shaw Blaker Served South African War with Mounted Infantry, 1900 2 (Queen s medal and three clasps, King s medal and two clasps) European War, 1914-18 (despatches C M G, D S O, Order of the Nile) retired pay, 1925 *Club* United Service

PEARMAN-SMITH, Sir William Joseph, Kt *cr* 1936, J P, Solicitor, partner in firm of S Pearman Smith and Sons, Solicitors, Walsall, an Alderman County Borough of Walsall since 1910, *b* 28 Aug 1863, *s* of Samuel Pearman Smith, Solicitor, Walsall and Elizabeth Wilson, Besbridge, Claverley, Salop *m* 1st 1888 Emily Ellen (*d* 1904), *d* of Benjamin Berber, J P Walsall, two *s* two *d*, 2nd 1910, Jessie Elspeth *d* of Alfred Caddick, Solicitor, West Bromwich, one *d* *Educ* Wolverhampton Grammar School Councillor for Borough of Walsall, 1891 *Recreation* shooting *Address* Park Hall, Walsall *T* 2038

PEARS, Charles, R O I Official naval artist for the War *b* 9 Sep 1873 *m* 1st, 1897 Miriam (*d* 1931), three *s*, 2nd 1933, Mrs D H Griffiths *d* of Col H G Kennard, *q v* *Educ* East Hardwick, Pomfret College Painter of many pictures of the Navy in the War, for Imperial War Museum, Illustrator of Two Years before the Mast, Masefield s Saltwater Ballads, The complete works of Dickens, writer of many sea articles illustrated by himself painter of many posters for Empire Marketing Board, Underground Railway etc *Publications* From the Thames to the Seine From the Thames to the Netherlands South Coast Cruising, Yachting on the Sunshine Coast, Going Foreign *Recreation* single handed sailing *Address* 159 Holland Park Avenue, W 11 *T* Park 9709 *Club* Royal Cruising

PEARS, Admiral Sir Edmund Radcliffe, K B E, *cr* 1919 C B 1917, *b* Ootacamund, India, 25 April 1862 *s* of late Lt Col A C Pears of Charlcombe, Bath *m* 1890, Jeanie Mayhew *d* of late J H Innes, Vancouver Island one *s* *Educ* Clifton Coll Entered R N 1875, Acting Sub Lt of Ruby during Egyptian War, 1882, and landed with Naval Bde at Suez (Egyptian medal and Khedive s star), First Lieutenant of Mohawk during disturbances at Bluefields, Nicaragua, 1894 and landed with armed party for protection of British subjects, First Lieut of Forte during Benin Expedition, 1897 and was present at capture of Benin City (Benin medal) Commander in command of Perseus on Somali coast during expeditions against Mad Mullah, 1902 3 (Somaliland medal), commanded Blenheim, 1905 6 Arrogant, 1906 8, Triumph 1908 9, Agamemnon, 1910 11, Commodore of Training Service, 1912 14, Commanded 10th Cruiser Squadron in Naval Manœuvres, 1913, in command of a Naval Base, 1914 19, Vice Admiral, 1919, retired, 1920 Admiral 1924 *Address* c/o Glyn Mills & Co (Holt s Branch), Whitehall, S W 1

PEARSE, Albert William, J P, F R G S, Managing Director of The Pastoral Review, Melbourne and Sydney Australian and N Z Representative for the Port of London Authority, Liveryman of Hon Company of Master Mariners and Freeman of the City of London, Vice President Toc H (N S W) Vice President, Mission to Seamen, Sydney, *b* Hornsey, London, 1857, *s* of L B Pearse, *m* 1889, Emily Mary, *d* of J T Mills, of Cookham, Bucks, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Islington Proprietary School, Deal College, Kent. Went to sea as a midshipman, 1875, passed for second and chief mate, and for master in mercantile marine in London was for some years officer in Royal Mail Steam Packet Co, to West Indies and Brazil, then in Orient S N Co, left sea in 1887, went to New Zealand and was gold mining there until 1891, when he left for Australia, and, with Mr R E N Twopeny, started The Pastoral Review in 1891, Fellow Royal Empire Society, Fellow Royal Geographical Society, Chief Commissioner in Egypt, Australian Comforts Fund, 1916 17, King's Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Publications* Our Great Rival (Argentina), Short Illustrated History of Australia's Wool Trade, Failure of State Owned Railways, Letting in Daylight in Frozen Meat Trade, Recent Travel, The World s Meat Future, 1913, Our Beef Rivals A Windjammer Prentice, 1924, Windward Ho, 1932 *Recreations* bowls, bridge *Address* 22 Loftus Street Sydney, Australia, Empire House, St Martin s le Grand, E C *T A* Woolshed London, Pastoral, Melbourne, Eumalastrol, Sydney *T* B 1833 Sydney *Clubs* New South Wales, Sydney, Australian, Melbourne

PEARSE, James, C B E 1920, M D, late Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, *b* 1871, 2nd *s* of Rev J Pearse Madagascar, *m* 1902, Amy, *e d* of Joseph Nodal one *s* two *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University In medical practice Trowbridge 1895 1914, Medical Officer, National Health Insurance Commission, 1914 18 *Publications* various articles in Medical Press *Recreations* horticulture *Address* Pathway Cottage, Radlett *Club* National Liberal

PEARSE, Sir John Slocombe, Kt *cr* 1935, *b* 1870 *s* of John Pearse Plymouth, *m* 1904, Helena Mary, *d* of James Masters, one *d* *Educ* Plymouth Grammar School Member Common Council, City of London since 1922, Sheriff, 1934-35 *Address* 11 Grosvenor Court, Sloane Street, S W 1 *T* Sloane 8955 *Clubs* Constitutional City Livery Royal Automobile

PEARSE, Ronald Livian, Editor The Syren and Shipping, *b* 1880, *s* of late Livian Francis Pearse, *m* 1928, Edna Arnott, two *d* *Educ* Thanet College, Margate, Whitgift Grammar School Joined staff of Strand Magazine 1896, Leeds Daily News, 1902, and associated with Syren and Shipping since 1906, served in R N V R during war *Publications* The Last Survivors of a Glorious Era A Chronicle of Deep Sea Sailing Ships, numerous articles and stories of the sea and ships *Address* Ashleigh, Shortlands, Kent *T A* Syrenelso Fen London *T* Ravensbourne 0475

PEARSE, Lt -Col. Sydney Arthur, D S O 1917 *s* of Major E O Pearse J P, D L, of Bryn Celyn Beaumaris Anglesey and Jane Elizabeth, *d* of Henry Williams of Tre Castell and Tre Arddur, Anglesey unmarried *Educ* Marlborough College Entered Royal Anglesey Engineer Militia, 1882, passed into 1st Batt Welsh Regt, 1884, entered Indian Army, 1887,

served Burmese War, retired, 1904, in command Stonyhurst College O T C 1909 14, joined 9th (S) Batt East Lancs Regt as 2nd in command, 1914, served in France and Salonika, Lieut Col of 9th Batt, Dec 1915 Sep 1916 (severely wounded, despatches, D S O), served on Tees Garrison Coast Defences till retired, Feb 1919 *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting *Address* Broughton Road, Lyndhurst *Club* United Service

PEARSE, Brig -Gen Tom Harry Finch, C M G 1915, *b* 15 Sep 1864, *m* 1892, Mabel Catherine, *d* of late John Colquhoun of Castletown House, Strabane, Tyrone, one *d* Entered army, East Lancs Regiment, 1885, Captain, 1893 Major, 1906, Lt Col Cheshire Regiment, 1912 Col 1916, Brig Gen 1915, retired, 1919, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G) *Address* c/o F Branch, Lloyds Bank Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

PEARSE, Rev T N H Smith-, *see* Smith Pearse

PEARSON, family name of **Viscount Cowdray**

PEARSON, General Sir Alfred Astley, K C B, *cr* 1911, C B 1904, Indian Army, retired, *b* 5 June 1850, *s* of Dr J T Pearson, *m* Jessie Grace Elizabeth, *e d* of Col Newport, B S C, one *s* Entered army, 1870, Capt, 1882, Major, 1887, Lt Col, 1896, Col 1900, General, 1917, served Afghan War, 1880 (medal), Burmah, 1886 88 (despatches, Brevet of Major, medal with clasp), Commanded forces in East Africa, 1896 (medal, 1st Class Order of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, received the thanks of Government), Colonel on Staff, Southern Shan States and Multan, commanded Derajat Brigade, 1903 5, officiated Adjutant General in India, 1904, officiated in command Quetta Division, 1905 6, Inspector General of Volunteers in India, 1906 8, Commanded the 3rd (Lahore) Division, 1908 12 Lieut General 1911 retired, 1920 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox & King s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

PEARSON, Captain Algernon George, D S O 1918, *b* 28 June 1889, *s* of late George Frederick Pearson and late Marion de Hauteville Pearson, *m* 1915, E Sylvia Craven, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Uppingham, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A University Commission into Royal Berkshire Regt, 1911, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Aldington Kent *Clubs* Bath St Andrews, St George s

PEARSON, Rev Andrew Forret Scott, D Th, D Litt, F R Hist S, Minister of High Church, Johnstone, Renfrewshire, *b* Tayport, Fife, 25 Dec 1886, *s* of John Pearson and Agnes Forret, *m* 1916, Jean Paxton, *d* of James Kerr Love, M D, Glasgow, and *g d* of Rev Joseph Corbett, D D, Camphill Church, Glasgow, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Ferry-Port on Craig H G School, Universities of St Andrews, Marburg and Heidelberg M A, 1906 B D, 1910, assisted in departments of Divinity and Church History, St Mary s College, St Andrews, 1910-12, studied under Herrmann in Marburg 1908, under Weiss, Troeltsch and Von Schubert, in Heidelberg, 1910, 1911, awarded Doctorate of Theology, by thesis and examination Heidelberg, 1911, Licensed by Dundee Presbytery, 1910 assisted ministers of First Charges, Cupar and Hamilton, 1912 14, external examiner of theses for higher degrees, University of Manchester, 1920, served as Chaplain to Forces, 1918 20 D Litt (Glasgow), 1927 Parish Minister, West Kilbride, 1914 29, Professor of Ecclesiastical History Presbyterian College affiliated to McGill Univ Montreal, 1929 33 Lectured History department Oxford University, Trinity term, 1930 *Publications* Der Aelteste Englische Presbyterianismus, 1912, Thomas Cartwright and Elizabethan Puritanism, 1925, Church and State Political Aspects of Sixteenth Century Puritanism, 1928, wrote introductory Chapter of Part 2 Vol I of Ekklesia, on the British Free Churches, contributions to Homiletic Review, Review of Theology and Philosophy, The Scots Observer, Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature, Encyclopædia of Social and Political Science (Columbia University), etc, conducted correspondence column in Scots Observer, 1928 29 *Recreations* historical research and motoring *Address* The Manse, Johnstone, Renfrewshire *T* Johnstone 6

PEARSON, Hon (Bernard) Clive, *yr s* of 1st Viscount Cowdray, *b* 1887, *m* 1915, Hon Alicia Mary Dorothea Knatchbull Hugessen, *d* of 1st Baron Brabourne, three *d* *Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A Formerly Capt Sussex Yeomanry, Chairman, S Pearson & Son, Ltd, Joint Master Cowdray Hounds, 1922 33, Master, 1933 35 *Address* 32 Grosvenor Square, W 1, Parham Park, Pulborough, Sussex

PEARSON, Bertram Lamb, D S O 1917, M C, Principal, Board of Education Private Secretary to Permanent Secretary, Board of Education, 1924 28, *b* 1893, *y s* of late William Pearson of Wakefield, Yorkshire, and late Mary Ann Pearson, *m* 1920, Gladys Mary, *er d* of John Stewart of Yapham Hall, Pocklington, East Yorkshire *Educ* Bedford Grammar School, Wakefield Grammar School, The Queen s College, Oxford, 1st Hastings Exhibitioner and Honorary Scholar, 1st Class Honour (Classical) Moderations, 1913, 1st Class Literæ Humaniores, 1919 Served European War, 1914 19, as Capt (wounded twice, despatches, M C, D S O), tutor, The Queen s College, Oxford, 1919 20 *Recreations* cricket, tennis, photography *Address* Board of Education, Whitehall, S W 1 *Club* New University

PEARSON, Burton, C B E 1930, *b* 24 Aug 1872, unmarried *Educ* Wolverhampton Grammar School, Mason Science College, Birmingham Egyptian State Railways, 1900 30, Traffic Manager, 1921 30, formerly on Great Western Railway, England, 4th Class Order of the Mejidieh, 2nd Class Order of the Nile, Grand Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium *Address* Gezira North, Cairo *Club* Turf, Cairo

PEARSON, Charles Child, C B E, sole partner Andrew Callender & Co, 15 Victoria Street, Liverpool, produce and provision importers, agents and brokers, *b* Waterloo, near Liverpool, 1875, *o surv s* of John Wyse and Caroline Child Pearson, of Waterloo, Liverpool *m* Mavis, 2nd *d* of late William Powell, Allerton, Liverpool, one *s* *Educ* Cambridge House School, Seaforth, privately During the European War appointed Official Brokers to Marshal of the Admiralty and other Government Departments invited by Ministry of Food to join original Food Mission to U S A, 1917, Director of Allied Provisions Export Commission, New York, shortly after arrival in U S A proceeded to Washington, D C, to be in closer touch with Mr Hoover, the American Food Controller, Director of Purchases of all American Packing House Products (other than fresh meat) for Great Britain and Allies, resident at Washington until end of 1919 as Official Representative of British Ministry of Food returned Nov 1919 and assisted Ministry of Food in London and on Continent in advisory capacity, retired to private business, March 1920 *Recreations* all outdoor sports, music, literature *Address* Greenfields, Blundellsands, Liverpool *T* Crosby 283 *Clubs* Athenæum, Liverpool, Formby Golf

PEARSON, Charles Yelverton, M D, M Ch, F R C S Eng, Professor of Surgery, University College, Cork (formerly Queen s),

1900 28, now Emeritus, b Kilworth, Co Cork, 27 Aug 1857, 4th s of William W Pearson, M D, m 1st, 1881, Christiana Dorothea, e d of Dr Tuckey of Bantry, Co Cork, two s one d, 2nd, 1924, May Clemence, er d of Lawson L Ferguson, Glen View, Co Wicklow, two d *Educ* at the Model and Messrs Perrotts Schools, Cork, obtained numerous scholarships, exhibitions, and prizes in Queen s College, Cork, and graduated M D with 1st honours and gold medal in the Queen s Univ, 1878 Appointed Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy in Queen s College, 1878, Professor of Materia Medica, 1884, obtained the Fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1886, by examination, Senior Surgeon to North Charitable Infirmary, and Surgeon to County and City of Cork Victoria Hospital for Women and Children, Hon Obstetric Surgeon to County and City of Cork Lying in Hospital, life hon member of the Austin Flint Medical Association of Iowa, U S A., 1900, appointed Surgical Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland, 1903, Senator of the National University of Ireland, 1908, Examiner in Surgery for I M S, 1912, Hon Surgeon to the King in Ireland, 1916, holds several other medical appointments *Publications* Modern Surgical Technique, 1906, has made numerous contributions to medical and surgical literature, etc *Recreations* yachting, salmon and trout fishing, shooting, motoring *Address* 1 Sidney Place, Cork *T A* Surgeon Pearson, Cork *T* 47 *Club* County, Cork

PEARSON, Colin Hargreaves, Barrister at Law, b 28 July 1899, 2nd s of Ernest William and Jessie Borland Pearson, Minnedosa, Manitoba, Canada, m 1931, Sophie Grace, e d of Arthur Hermann Thomas, Walton on Thames, one s *Educ* St Paul s School, Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar and Jenkyns Exhibitioner) Military service Feb Dec, 1918, Called to Bar, 1924, Yarborough Anderson Exhibition, Inner Temple, 1925, Junior Common Law Counsel to H M s Commissioner of Works and Public Buildings, 1930 *Recreations* golf, cricket, squash rackets *Address* 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E C 4, The White Cottage, St George s Hill, Weybridge, Surrey *T* Central 6737, Weybridge 52 *Club* Royal Automobile

PEARSON, Egon Sharpe, M A, D Sc, Professor of Statistics, University of London and head of Statistics Department at University College since 1933, b 11 Aug 1895, s of late Karl Pearson, F R S, m 1934, Eileen, yr d of Russell Jolly *Educ* Dragon Sch, Oxford, Winchester College, Trinity College, Cambridge Lecturer at University College since 1921, Fellow of the College, 1932, Editor of Biometrika, 1936 *Publications* papers on the mathematical theory of statistics and its applications, in Biometrika and other journals, pamphlet for the British Standards Institution on the application of statistical method in problems of standardisation and specification, 1935 *Address* University College, Gower Street, W C 1

PEARSON, Ethel Maud, Lady, D B E, cr 1920 President of St Dunstan s, Vice President, National Institute for Blind, d of William John Fraser, London, m Sir Cyril Arthur Pearson 1st Bt, G B E (d 1921), one s *Address* 12 Chesterfield House, South Audley Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 0468

PEARSON, Geo S, Minister of Mines and Labour and Commissioner of Fisheries British Columbia Government, Canada b 27 April 1880 s of Joseph Dudley and Emma Pearson m 1904 Emeline Pearce, two d *Educ* Public and High Schools, Nanaimo, B C Grocery Clerk Retail Grocer, Wholesale Grocer, Entered British Columbia Legislature as Liberal Member for Nanaimo, 1928, re elected for Alberni-Nanaimo riding, 2 Nov 1933, entered British Columbia Cabinet, 1933 *Address* Parliament Buildings, Victoria, B C, 407 Milton St, Nanaimo, B C, Canada *T* Victoria E 1111, Nanaimo 121 *Club* Rotary, Nanaimo

PEARSON, George Sherwin Hooke, C M G 1917 J P, b 1875, s of Capt G J H Pearson, J P, m 1st, 1904, Adeline Percy (d 1927), d of late Admiral Sir H F Woods, K C V O, two s one d, 2nd, 1928, Alice C Stace *Educ* Eton Magdalen College, Oxford *Address* Baynton House, East Coulston, Westbury, Wilts *T* Bratton 241

PEARSON, Col George Thomson, C B E 1919, b 1876, m 1905 Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* Crosby Court, Northallerton, Yorkshire

PEARSON, Major Harold Leslie, D S O 1917, T D, retired, Member of Stock Exchange, London, b 26 Nov 1882, s of late Colonel M B Pearson, C B, Lee, Kent *Educ* Blackheath School 1st Commission 2nd Middlesex R G Artillery (Vols) 1903, Capt 3rd London R F A on constitution of Territorial Force, 1908, Major R F A 1916, served in France and Flanders, 1915 18 (despatches, D S O T D), Commanded C Battery 282nd Army Brigade R F A 1916 19 *Address* Glenhurst, The Beeches Avenue, Carshalton, Surrey *T* Wallington 3080 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

PEARSON, Henry Lawrence, D S O 1918, M Inst C E, F R S A, M I Mech E, Managing Director Geo Riley and Coy (Contractors) Ltd, b 20 May 1875, s of William Grey Pearson and Emma, d of R Hind, m 1905, Alice Maude Hornby, one d *Educ* University College School, London Five years in S Africa in charge of Waterworks and Sewerage works construction, 5 years ditto in England, Deputy Chief Engineer of Rangoon Deputy Director of Works, Bagdad during European War, Engineer in Chief of Singapore, Straits Settlements, served European War, 1916-18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Bridge Cottage, Bramshott, Liphook, Hants *T* Liphook 224

PEARSON, Sir Herbert Grayhurst, Kt, cr 1931, Legal Adviser to Secretary of State India Office, since 1933, b 5 Aug 1878, 2nd s of late Lord Pearson, Edinburgh, m 1905, Anne, 2nd surv d of late E Erskine Scott, one s one d *Educ* Rugby Barrister, Inner Temple, 1902, Advocate, High Court, Calcutta, 1902, Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1920 33 *Address* Levelis, Bulstrode Way, Gerrards Cross *Club* Oriental

PEARSON, James Rae, C I E 1913, b 2 Aug 1871, s of late David Ritchie Pearson, M D, of Kensington and Beckley, Sussex, and of Jane, d of late James Rae, m Grace Carlton Crouchley, y d of Col D G Pitcher, I A, one s two d *Educ* St Paul s School, Clare College, Cambridge Entered Indian Civil Service 1892, Assistant Collector and Joint Magistrate Muzaffarnagar, Agra, Bulandshahr, Meerut, 1892 1898, Deputy Commissioner, Naini Tal, 1899, Collector Azamgarh, 1902 Budaun, 1906, Meerut, 1910, Member Badshahi Mela Committee, Coronation Durbar, 1911, Officiating Opium Agent, 1917, Inspector General, Police, and Member, Legislative Council, 1918, Commissioner, Agra, 1919, Commissioner, Meerut, 1922, Officiating Member Board of Revenue, 1922, Commissioner Kumaon, 1924, retired from I C S 1926, Secretary to Government of Fiji for Indian Affairs, and Member of the Executive Council, 1927-32 *Recreations* golf polo, shooting, lawn tennis *Address* Maitland Cottage, Samares, Jersey

PEARSON, Lieut -Colonel John Hesketh, D S O 1918, M C, Engineer, b 20 Feb 1886 s of Thomas Henry Gibbons Pearson and Amy Mary Constance Biggs, m

1st, Eileen Moira Brownfield, one *s*, 2nd, Idina Gainsford Runnacles, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bedford School Mechanical Engineer in various firms and railways before and after war, served European War entirely with 12th (Service) Battn The Sherwood Foresters (D S O, M C, despatches, 1914 15 star, two medals) *Publications* (with Lt-Col F J Roberts, M C) edited and published the trench journal The Wipers Times *Recreations* golf, cricket and tennis *Address* Reydon, Cruz Chica, La Cumbre, Argentina *Club* Marylebone Cricket

PEARSON, Vice-Adm John Lewis, C M G 1919, R N, retired, *b* 1879, *s* of late Admiral Sir Hugo Lewis Pearson, K C B *m* 1912, Phoebe Charlotte, *d* of Col Cecil Beadon, Indian Army Commodore in charge of Naval Establishments at Hong-Kong, 1926-28, a Naval A D C to the King, 1929, Rear Adm 1929, retd list, 1931, Vice-Adm, retired, 1934, Chevalier Legion of Honour *Address* Rocklands, Goodrich, Ross, Herefordshire *Club* United Service

PEARSON, Joseph, D Sc, F R S E, F L S, Director Tasmanian Museum and Art Gallery since 1934, *b* 19 April 1881, *s* of Daniel Pearson and Cecilia, *e d* of late William Parr, *m* 1st, 1910, Lilla, *o d* of Thomas McConnell, Dunboyne, Larne two *s*, 2nd, 1929, Mavis *d* of Frank Meadowcroft Wellington, New Zealand *Educ* Liverpool College, University College, Liverpool, Victoria University 1st class Hons, B Sc Victoria University Scholarship, 1902, M Sc Liverpool, 1905 D Sc Liverpool 1908, M Sc Manchester, 1921, D Sc Manchester, 1922, Tasmania, 1935, Naturalist to the Ulster Fisheries and Biology Association, 1903, Assistant Lecturer in Zoology, University College, Cardiff, 1904, Lecturer in Zoology, University of Liverpool, 1905 10 Secretary of Section D, British Assoc, Winnipeg, 1909, Director Colombo Museum, 1910-34 Marine Biologist to Ceylon Government, 1910-34, Inspector of Pearl Banks, 1925 34, Lecturer in Biology in Ceylon Medical College, 1910 20, Lecturer in Zoology, Univ College, Colombo, 1920-24 Chairman of Commission of Enquiry into the Industries of Ceylon, Scientific Adviser to Inland Fisheries Commissioners Tasmania and Member of Tasmanian Sea Fisheries Board since 1934, Lieut R G A, European War, served in Ceylon and France, 1915 19 *Publications* formerly editor of The Ceylon Journal of Science and Spolia Zeylanica, has written numerous scientific papers on Marine Biology and Invertebrate Zoology, a memoir on Cancer, 1908, articles on Archæology and Dutch Colonial furniture *Recreation* collecting antiques *Address* Tasmanian Museum, Hobart *Club* Tasmanian

PEARSON, Sir Louis Frederick, Kt, *cr* 1923, C B E 1919, J P Notts, *b* 1863, *m* Gertrude (*d* 1936), *yr d* of late Thomas Potter of Trowell and Bramcote, Notts, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Grosvenor Sch, Nottingham Chairman of the Rushcliffe Division Conservative Association, 1911 33 Chairman Nottingham General Hospital, High Sheriff of Nottinghamshire, 1934 35 *Address* Lenton Grove, Nottingham The White Cottage, Brailsford, Derby *Clubs* Carlton, Notts County, Nottingham

PEARSON, Rev Marchant, Rector of St Paul s, St Leonards on Sea, since 1932, *b* 1 May 1871, *s* of Daniel Pearson, Wesleyan Army Chaplain, *m* Sybil Ruth Arnison, Penrith. *Educ* Kingswood School, Bath, Wren and Gurney s B A. London University, formerly Assistant Science Master at Bradford Grammar School Deacon, 1901 Priest, 1902, Headmaster of King Alfred s School, Wantage, 1903 11, Ardingly College, 1911 14, Worksop College, Notts, 1915 24, Vicar of Alfriston with Lullington 1924 32, *Publications* Notes on Volumetric Analysis, an occasional contributor to the Press *Recreation* walking *Address* 41 Woodland Vale Road, St Leonards on-Sea *T* Hastings 1891

PEARSON, Sir Neville, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1916, *b* 13 Feb 1898, *s* of 1st Bt and Ethel, Lady Pearson, *q v*, *S* father, 1921, *m* 1st, 1922, Mary Angela (marriage dissolved, 1928, she *m* 1928, C Willoughby Hordern), 2nd *d* of 1st Baron Melchett, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1928, Gladys Cooper, *q v*, one *d* *Educ* Eton President Fresh Air Fund, Hon Treasurer and Vice President St Dunstan s R F A European War, 1917 18, subsequently entered firm of C Arthur Pearson, Ltd, publishers, of which he is Chairman, is also a Director and Vice Chairman of George Newnes, Ltd *Recreations* shooting, golf, tennis *Heir* *s* Nigel Arthur, *b* 30 Aug 1925 *Address* 3 Culross Street, W 1 *Clubs* Garrick, Bath, Bucks

PEARSON, Lt-Col Noel Gervis, D S O 1918, M C 1916, late Sherwood Foresters and South Wales Borderers, Engineer Iron Founder, *b* 30 Sep 1884, *y s* of late Henry John Pearson of Bramcote, Notts and Mrs Pearson, The Garden House, Ightham, Kent, *m* 1914, Kathleen Mary, 3rd *d* of late Rev E R J Nicolls, of Saxelbye Rectory, Leicestershire, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Aysgarth, Scarborough, and Charterhouse Served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches twice, D S O, M C), High Sheriff, Notts 1935 *Address* Bramcote, Notts *T* Beeston 54052 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile, Notts County, Nottingham

PEARSON, Sir Ralph Sneyd, Kt, *cr* 1933, C I E 1920, LL D (St Andrews), F L S, *b* 8 Dec 1874, *s* of late Col G F Pearson and Emma, *d* of John Colvin, late Lieut Governor, N W Provinces, *m* Constance H G Ommanney, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill Joined Imperial Forest Service as Assistant Conservator of Forests, 1898, Deputy Conservator, 1906, Conservator, 1922, Forest Economist, Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, U P, India, 1909 25, Director, Forest Product Research Laboratories, Dept of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1925 33 *Publications* Commercial Guide to the Forest Economic Products of India 1912, A Further Note on the Antiseptic Treatment of Timber, 1922, Note on the Utilisation of Bamboo for Paper Pulp, 1916, Note on the Uses of Rosha Grass, Cymbopogon Martinii, 1916, Commercial Timbers of India, 2 vols (Pearson and Brown Government of India, 1932, etc *Address* Hazelton House, Thame, Oxon *Club* East India United Service

See also J L Sale

PEARSON, Richard Francis Malachy, O B E 1931, M Inst C E, *b* 1872, *s* of Richard Pearson, *m* 1905, Kathleen Lucille (*d* 1920), *e d* of Lionel Philip Payne Gallwey, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Queen s College, Cork Entered the Works Department of the Admiralty, 1899, served at Admiralty and Dockyards at home and abroad, Member of British Naval Mission to Greece, 1914-17 (4th class of the Order of Redeemer), attached to Air Ministry, 1918, as Assistant Director of Marine Works Assistant Director of Works and Buildings, 1924, Deputy Director of Works and Buildings, 1928 33, retired *Recreations* painting, golf, gardening *Address* Betty s Oak, Barnham, Sussex *T* Eastergate 97

PEARSON, Robert Barclay, M A Oxon, *b* 20 Nov 1871, *y s* of David A Pearson, Johnston, Laurencekirk, Kincardineshire, *m* 1898, Margaret Ethel, *d* of late James Stewart, Coatbridge, Lanarkshire, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Loretto, Brasenose College, Oxford Advocate of Scottish Bar, 1898, Secretary of

Royal Commission on Physical Training (Scotland), 1902 03, Legal Secretary to Lord Advocate, 1904 05 Conservative candidate for Kincardineshire, 1909 10 Member of London Stock Exchange, 1913, Member of Committee, 1929, Deputy Chairman, 1933, Chairman, 1936 Member of King's Body Guard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers) *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* 24 Cambridge Square, W 2 *Clubs* Carlton, New, Edinburgh

PEARSON, Sidney Vere, M A, M D, Cambridge, M R C P London, Physician, Mundesley Sanatorium, *b* 1875, *s* of Rev S Pearson and Bertha E, *d* of William Crosfield, Liverpool, *m* 1916, May Elizabeth, *d* of James Earl, Norwich, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Highgate, Manchester Grammar School, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, St George's Hospital Formerly Assistant Physician East London Children's Hospital, and ex President Soc of Superintendents of Tubercular Institutions *Publications* The State Provision of Sanatoriums, 1913, The Growth and Distribution of Population 1934, Contributions to medical journals *Recreations* No 4 Cambridge Univ Eight, 1898, Sociology and Economics, water colours, walking, travel *Address* Muncroft, Mundesley, Norfolk *Clubs* Athenæum, English Speaking Union

PEARSON, Rt Rev Thomas W, *see* Lancaster, R C Bishop of

PEARSON, Thomas William, D S O 1918, D L *b* 1872, *m* 1897, Ada Isabel, *d* of David Williams two *d* *Educ* Mill Hill School Served European War, 1915 18 (despatches, D S O, Brevet Lieut Colonel) *Recreations* Rugby football (thirteen times capped for Wales), cricket, golf hockey *Address* The Leys, Newport, Mon *T* Newport 4513 *Club* Monmouthshire County

PEARSON, Brig -Gen Vere Lorraine Nuttall, D S O 1918 late The Middlesex Regt, *b* 3 Dec 1880 *s* of late Lt Col John Pearson, Royal Irish Regiment and A P D, of Hove, Sussex, *m* 1916, Lilian J, *d* of late Rev A J Wilson one *s* *Educ* Weymouth College Joined Middlesex Regt 1900, served in S Africa, N China, Hong Kong, Singapore, St Helena, Aden, India, Egypt, and Gibraltar, South African War, 1900 2, European War, in Flanders, France, Salonika, Egypt, and Palestine, commanded Infantry Brigade, with temporary rank of Brigadier General, in Palestine (D S O, Brevet Lieut Colonel, despatches four times), commanded British Troops in Palestine, 1932 Commander 150th (York and Durham) Infantry Brigade T A, 1933 35, retired pay, 1935 Officer of the Order of St John of Jerusalem *Address* The White House, Whitchurch, Oxfordshire *Club* Junior United Service

PEARSON, Colonel Walter Bagot, C M G 1918, C B E 1919 late Officer in charge, Infantry Records, Warwick *b* 19 Nov 1872, 2nd *s* of A G B Pearson, Abbots Brow, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland *Educ* Dover Coll Liége University King William's Coll, Isle of Man R Military Coll, Sandhurst 2nd Lt Lancashire Fusiliers, 1892 Lieut 1893, Capt, 1899, Major, 1910, Lt Col, 1916, temp Col on the Staff, 1917, temp Brig Gen, 1919 Col 1920, served in India, 1892 98, in Egypt, 1898, took part in Soudan Campaign, 1898 (Queen's medal, Khedive's decoration and clasp) in Cretan Insurrection, 1898 99 South African Campaign, 1900 2, with Regt and after on Staff as A P M and as Staff Capt Intelligence (Queen's S A medal and clasps, King's S A medal and clasps), served in Ireland, 1907 10, in India, 1910 11, on Staff as A P M to 3rd Lahore Division at King George's Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1911 (decoration) after outbreak of European War served at Aden and throughout Gallipoli Campaign, after in France with regt, 1914 17, on various Staff appointments as D A Q M G, A A and Q M G, and Base and District Commandant in France, 1917 20 (Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, C M G, C B E, 1914 15 Star, war medal and Allied decoration, despatches), retired pay, 1926 *Recreations* gardening, fishing, shooting *Address* The Cottage, Kingsdown, Deal, Kent *T* Kingsdown (Deal) 94

PEARSON, Major Wilfred John, D S O 1918, M C, M A., M D (Oxon), F R C P (Lond), Physician in Charge, Children's Department, University College Hospital, W C, Physician to the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, W C, *b* 23 June 1884, *m* 1909, Charlotte Warrack, two *d* *Educ* Rugby, University College, Oxford, University College Hospital, W C Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O) *Publication* (with Wyllie) Recent Advances in Diseases of Children (3rd edn) *Address* 86 Brook Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 5001 23 Redington Road, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 5740 *Club* New University

PEARSON, William George *Educ* Jarrow on Tyne, privately Member of Jarrow Town Council since 1920, Deputy Mayor of Jarrow, 1926 and 1927 Mayor of Jarrow, 1928, 1929, 1930, contested (C) Houghton-le Spring (Durham) Division, 1929, M P (Nat C) Jarrow Division of Durham, 1931-35, J P 1932 *Address* 231 Albert Road, Jarrow, Co Durham *Club* Constitutional

PEART, Colonel Charles Lubé, C I E 1919, Indian Army (retd), late Adviser in Oriental Languages, Army Dept *b* 2 April 1876, unmarried *Educ* U S A, Castleknock, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1896, served in China, 1900 1 Relief of Pekin (despatches, medal and clasp), Waziristan, 1901 (medal with clasp), Staff Coll, Camberley, 1910 11 Great War, 1914 19, A A and Q M G of a division (despatches twice, C I E) retired 1930 *Club* United Service

PEART, Joseph Norriss, B A (N Z), M A (Cantab), Headmaster King's College, Auckland N Z since 1936, *b* 12 Feb 1900, *s* of Alfred Peart and Selina Tunnicliffe, *m* 1930, Anne, *o* *d* of Dr C H Phillips, Norbury, London, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Auckland Grammar School, N Z, Auckland University College (Scholar), Emmanuel College, Cambridge Asst Master Nelson College, N Z, 1922 24, Asst Master Epsom College, Surrey, 1926 35, Second Master, 1933 35 *Recreations* Rugby Football (University, Nelson Province, and All Blacks Trial XVs), lawn tennis, golf, squash rackets *Address* King's College, Middlemore, Auckland, S E 7, New Zealand *T* Otahuhu 56 *Club* Middlemore Golf

PEASE, family name of **Barons Daryngton, Gainford,** and **Wardington**

PEASE, Sir Alfred (Edward), 2nd Bt, *cr* 1882, of Hutton Lowcross D L, J P, *b* 29 June 1857, *e* *s* of 1st Bt and Mary (*d* 1892), *d* of Alfred Fox, Wodehouse Place, Falmouth, *m* 1st, 1880, Helen (*d* 1910), *d* of late Sir Robert Fowler, 1st Bt one *s* one *d* 2nd, 1912, Laure Marianne (*d* 1922), *y* *d* of late Louis Philippe Sugnet de Montmagny, 3rd, 1922, E Elizabeth Smith, two *s* one *d*, *S* father, 1903 *Educ* Grove House Tottenham, Trinity College, Cambridge B A. (Honours), M A., 1883 M P (L) York City, 1885 92, Cleveland Div Yorks, N R, 1897 1902, Resident Magistrate, Transvaal 1903 5, Remount Service, 1914 19, County Alderman for the North Riding, Yorks *Publications* Cleveland Hounds, 1887, Biskra and Oases of the Zibans 1893 Hunting Reminiscences, 1898, The Badger, 1898 Horse breeding for Farmers Travels and Sport in Africa, 1902, Rachel Gurney of the Grove, 1907, The Diaries of Edward Pease, 1907, The Book of the Lion, 1914 Memoir of Edmund Loder, 1922, A Dictionary of the North Riding Dialect, 1928, Elections and Recollections, 1932, Half a Century of Sport, 1932 *Recreations* shooting,

hunting, made expeditions (some for big game) to Asia Minor, 1891, Algeria, Tunisia, and Sahara, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1898, Somaliland, 1895, 1896 97, Abyssinia, 1900 1901, Sudan, 1906, B E A and Uganda, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1911 *Heir* s Edward, *q v* *Address* Pinchinthorpe House, Guisbrough, Yorkshire *T* Guisbrough 26 *Club* Yorkshire, York

PEASE, Edward, a Director of the Owners of the Middlesbrough Estate, Ltd, *b* 15 Dec 1880, *e s* of Sir Alfred E Pease, 2nd Bt, *q v*, *m* 1919, Ida Mary, *d* of late J Lawrance, Cambridge *Educ* Winchester (Scholar), Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar) Sudan Civil Service (Nile and Red Sea) 1903 11, travelled in Algeria, Abyssinia, Somaliland, Kenia, Rhodesia, served European War, 1915 19 *Address* Rosedale, Hinderwell, North Yorks

PEASE, Edward R, Secretary of the Fabian Society 1890 1913 Hon Secretary since 1914, *b* 1857, *s* of Thomas Pease of Westbury, Bristol *m* 1889, Marjory, *d* of Rev G Davidson of Perth two *s* *Educ* home Entered merchant s office, 1874 78, member of London Stock Exchange, 1880 86, cabinet maker and trade unionist in Newcastle, 1886 89 founded, with others, the Fabian Society, 1883, member of Executive of Labour Party from its start, 1900 13 a Governor from its foundation of London School of Economics *Publications* The Case for Municipal Drink Trade, Fifth Edition of Kirkup s History of Socialism The History of the Fabian Society *Recreation* gardening *Address* The Pendicle, Limpsfield, Surrey *T* Limpsfield Chart 17 *Club* National Liberal

PEASE, Colonel Henry Thomas, C I E 1907, V D, A V S, *b* 20 July 1862, *s* of F R Pease of Rusholme Hall, Yorkshire, *m* 1901, Leila Marion, *d* of late Colonel W H J Stopford, Indian Army one *s* two *d* *Educ* St. Edmund s College, Old Hall Green, Ware Vet Surgeon, 1884, Major, 1902, Colonel, 1907, Inspector General, Civil Veterinary Department, Simla, Punjab 1907 12, Principal, Veterinary Coll, Punjab, 1912 19 retired 1919 *Publications* numerous scientific *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, High Street, Cheltenham, Glos *Club* Punjab, Lahore

PEASE, Major Herbert Ernest, D S O 1916, Sudan Political Service, late The Durham Light Infantry, *b* Dunedin, New Zealand, 1889, *s* of Major Alfred J Pease, Rusthall, Kent, and *g s* of late Edward Thomas Pease, J P, Darlington, *m* 1921, Hon Cynthia Frances Charlotte Chaloner, 3rd *d* of 1st Baron Gisborough, *q v*, three *s* *Educ* Malvern Served European War, 1914 19 (D S O, despatches, wounded Oct 1916), Egyptian Army, 1919, Commandant Military School, Khartoum, 1923 24, Commandant Blue Nile Province Police, 1925, Assistant Civil Secretary, 1930, retired pay, 1929, Order of Nile, 4th class, 1931 *Address* Wad Medani, Sudan *Club* Junior Army and Navy

PEASE, Hon Joseph, J P, retired Major, Lovat Scouts, *b* 8 March 1889, *o s* of 1st Baron Gainford, *q v*, *m* 1921 Veronica *o c* of Sir George Noble, Bt, *q v*, three *s* *Heir* *s* Joseph Edward, *b* 25 Dec 1921 *Address* Taynish, Tayvallich, Argyll *Club* White s

PEASE, Sir Richard Arthur, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1920 J P, D L, Director Pease & Partners, Ltd, *b* 18th Nov 1890, *s* of late Sir Arthur Francis Pease, 1st Bt, and Laura Matilda Ethelwyn (*d* 1936) *d* of late Charles Peter Allix, Swaffham Prior House, Cambridge, *S* father, 1927 *m* 1917, Jeannette Thorn, *d* of late Gustav Edward Kissel, New York, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge, M A Captain (retired) Northumberland Yeomanry served European War, 1914-18 *Heir* *s* Arthur Peter, *b* 15th Feb 1918 *Address* Prior House, Richmond, Yorks *T* Richmond Yorks 240 *Clubs* Brooks s, Bath

See also Lt Col J H Mousley, Capt F O B Wilson

PEASE-WATKIN, Bt Col Edward Handley Pease, D S O 1917, Commander Royal Artillery 44th (Home Counties) Division, T A since 1936, *b* Darlington, 21 Aug 1883, *o c* of late Ed T Pease Watkin, *m* 1919, Monica, *d* of late Lt-Col A Handley, C B, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Uppingham, Woolwich Served eleven years with battery in India, was on six months leave, and was shooting big game in Nyassaland when War broke out, was commandeered by Governor there and fought in East Africa for eighteen months, then was transferred to France (despatches three times, D S O, wounded twice, gassed once) *Address* R A Barracks, Woolwich, S E 18

PEAT, Charles Urie, M C, M A, F C A, M P (U) Darlington since 1931, *b* 1892, *s* of late Sir Wm Barclay Peat, C V O *m* 1914, Ruth Martha, *d* of Rev Henry John Pulley, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Sedbergh, Oxford Served European War, 1914 19 *Address* 11 Ironmonger Lane, E C 2 *T* Met 8466, Wycliffe Hall, Barnard Castle *T* Whorlton 41 *Clubs* United University, Carlton

PEAT, Sir Harry (William Henry), K B E, *cr* 1920 M A, F C A, chartered accountant, senior partner Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co, chartered accountants, London and other towns in Great Britain, France, Belgium, Germany, United States and Canada, Price, Waterhouse Peat & Co, Egypt, South Africa, India and South America, member of Needlemakers' Company (Master, 1920 21) member of Corporation of City of London, 1915-26, *b* 4 May 1878, *e s* of late Sir William Barclay Peat, *m* 1906, Alice Evelyn, 3rd *d* of late Lieut Colonel Eustace Jameson two *s* two *d* *Educ* St Paul's School, Trinity College, Oxford (played Rugby football for Oxford against Cambridge, 1898) Financial Secretary and Accounting Officer to Ministry of Food, 1917-20, Member of the Royal Commission on the Importation of Store Cattle, 1921, and Royal Commission on Food Prices, 1925, Member of Committee on Co operative Selling in the Coal Industry, 1926, Member of National Mark Committee, 1928, Member of Standard Price Committee under the Wheat Act, 1935 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, and golf *Address* 11 Ironmonger Lane, E C 2, Hillside, Bushey, Herts *T A* care Veritatem, Cent London *T* Metropolitan 8466, Bushey Heath 266 *Clubs* United University, Gresham

PECHELL, Sir Alexander B, *see Brooke Pechell*

PECHELL, Major Paul, M C, Essex Regiment, retired, *b* 10 Dec 1889, *o s* of Sir Augustus Brooke Pechell, *q v*, *m* 1920, Helen Gertrude, 2nd *d* of late Rev J D Todd, of Newton, Lincs *Educ* R M C, Sandhurst Served European War 1914 19 (wounded, M C, Bt Major) *Address* Northfield, Odiham, Hants

PECHEY, Archibald Thomas, *nom de plume* Valentine, author, lyrist, and playwright, *b* 26 Sep 1876, *s* of late John Thomas Primrose Pechey and late Alice Emily Vallentin, *m* Bijou Sortain, *y d* of late Surgeon-Major C J Sortain Hancock, M D, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Repton Imperial Insurance Company, 1892 93, Corn Exchange, Mark Lane, 1894 1912, journalist, 1912 14, Wylie Tate Productions, 1915 21, lyrist in Maid of the Mountains, The Beauty Spot, Some, part author of Cinderella, London Hippodrome, and numerous pantomimes, part author of Lads of the Village and Tons of Money (Shaftesbury and Aldwych Theatres), winner of D C Thomson £1000 Serial Prize—with story entitled Her Mother s

Honour, 1924 *Publications* Novels—Cud dlums The Adjusters, The Unseen Hand, By Right of Conquest, When Hearts are True, When Woman Hates, Her Heart to Win, The Right to Love, One Good Turn, A Flight to a Finish, The Blue Pool, The Things that Count, Young Desire, God s Clearing House, Round the Corner, At Your Beginnings, The Longest Way Round, That Certain Thing, One Hour Before Dawn, Rising Mists, Shadows on the Grass, Serials in Daily Mirror, Sunday Pictorial, Daily Chronicle, Play, Compromising Daphne, Talking Films Dialogue, Compromising Daphne, etc (British International Pictures) *Recreations* golf, billiards, entomology *Address* 24 Auriol Road, W 14 *T* Fulham 6869

PECK, Vice-Adm Ambrose Maynard, D S O 1917, *s* of Jasper Kenrick Peck, Barrister at law, *m* 1908, Dorothy Agnes Henn Gennys, *d* of late Admiral Sir Robert Hastings Harris, K C B, K C M G *Educ* H M S Britannia Served Boer War, 1899 1901, European War, commanded H M S Swift, 1916 17, when that ship with H M S Broke engaged six German destroyers off Dover (Croix de Guerre), Chief Staff Officer to Rear Admiral, Gibraltar, 1921 23, Operations Division, Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1923 26, Commanded H M S Benbow, Atlantic Fleet, 1926 27, Rear Admiral and retired list, 1928, Vice Adm retired, 1932 *Address* Coltsfoot, Yelverton, S Devon

PECK, Group Captain Arthur Hicks, D S O 1918, M C, R A F, Senior Air Staff Officer, Far East Command since 1935 *m* Marjorie Amy, *d* of Clare Smith of Clifton, one *s* one *d* Served European War 1914 18 (despatches M C, D S O) *Address* Far East Command, R A F, Singapore, S S

PECK, Arthur Leslie, M A, Ph D, Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, since 1926, University Lecturer, *b* 1902 *Educ* Perse School, Christ s College, Cambridge Craven University Scholar, 1923 Chancellor s Classical Medal, 1924, Prendergast University Student, 1924 *Publications* Papers, etc, in classical periodicals and in journals of the English Folk Dance and Song Society *Address* Christ's College, Cambridge

PECK, Maj-Gen Arthur Wharton, C B 1919 C M G 1918, late Indian Cavalry, Colonel of Sam Browne s Cavalry since 1931, *b* 1869, *m d* of late Colonel W L Chester, two *s* *Educ* Clifton College, R M C, Sandhurst Served Waziristan, 1894 (medal and clasp), S African War (Queen's medal, three clasps) N W Frontier, 1908 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C B, C M G), retired, 1921 *Club* Naval and Military

PECK, Col Cyrus Wesley, V C 1918, D S O 1917 *b* 26 Apr 1871, *m* 1914, Kate E Chapman, Kinorn, Ont, three *s* Served European War, 1915 19 (despatches, D S O with bar), member, House of Commons, Canada, 1917 21, member of Provincial Parliament, British Columbia, 1924 *Address* Sidney, B C, Canada

PECK, Lt-Col Edward George, D S O 1916 late R A M C, *m* Frances Marianne (*d* 1926) *Educ* Cambridge (M A), St George s Hospital, L R C P Edinburgh, M R C S Eng Late Resident Medical Officer, Chelsea Hospital for Women, and House Surgeon, St George s Hospital, Fellow, Medical Society of London, served European War, 1914 1917 (wounded, despatches 3 times, D S O) *Address* 25 Tanza Road, N W 3, *T* Hampstead 3715, Edenhall, Musselburgh, Midlothian *Club* Royal Automobile

PECK, Major-Gen Henry Richardson, C B 1926, C M G 1915 D S O 1917 *b* 1874, *e s* of late P W Peck, of Temple Combe House Somerset *m* Kathleen Dulcibella, *d* of late Col. Charles Hore, C M G Served S African War, 1899 1902 (severely wounded, despatches twice, Bt Major, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1915 18 (despatches five times, C M G D S O, Bt Col), Colonel Commandant R A 2nd Division, Aldershot, 1923 27, Maj Gen 1926, G O C 44th Home Counties Division T A 1929-1933, retired pay, 1933 *Club* Army and Navy

PECK, Rev Canon Herbert J, M A, Hon C F, Vicar of Hampsthwaite, near Harrogate, since 1896, *m* Edith M Jones, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Perse School, Cambridge Curate S John s Hull, 1891 93, C M S Missionary to Bheels, 1894-96, Proctor in Convocation since 1921 Hon Canon, Ripon, 1929 *Address* Hampsthwaite Vicarage, nr Harrogate *T* Birstwith 37

PECK, James Wallace, C B 1920, M A, F R S E, Permanent Secretary, Scottish Education Department since 1936, *b* Glasgow, 1875, 2nd *s* of W Edwin Peck, Glasgow, *m* 1911, Winifred Frances Peck, *q v*, three *s* *Educ* Royal Technical College, Glasgow, Glasgow University, Christ Church, Oxford Lecturer Mathematical Physics at Glasgow University, 1899 1903, Inspector Scottish Education Department, 1903 1905, Principal Assistant L C C Education Department, 1905 10, Clerk Edinburgh School Board, 1910 12, Chief Inspector in National Health Insurance Commission (Scotland), 1912 14, and in Scottish Board of Health, 1921 24, Captain Royal Field Artillery, 1914 18, Assistant Secretary Ministry of Food, 1918 21, Assistant Secretary, Royal Commission on Nat. Health Insurance, 1924 26 Second Secretary Scottish Education Department, 1930 36, Member of the Council for Art and Industry and of the Central Council for School Broadcasting *Address* 26 Abingdon Villas, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 2774 *Club* Caledonian

PECK, Maj.-Gen Sydney Capel, C B 1927, D S O 1917, *b* 1871, unmarried *Educ* Cambridge University, M A Member Council Institution Automobile Engineers, served N Nigeria, 1902 3 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col), Head of British Mission, Fiume, 1919, British Commissioner and President, Klagenfurt Inter allied Plebiscite Commission (S Austria), 1920 1921 Director of Mechanization, War Office, 1924 32, retired pay, 1933 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Carlton, Royal Automobile

PECK, Walter Edwin, A B, A M, D Phil, Lecturer in English, Dana College, Newark, N J, since 1932, *b* Ashtabula, Ohio, 15 Feb 1891, *s* of Charles Eugene Peck and Mary Eleanor Fortune *Educ* Columbia University, M A., University of Oxford, D Phil, Instructor and Assistant Professor of Rhetoric and English Composition, College of Wooster, Ohio 1913 16, Instructor and Head of Dept of English, New Rochelle High School, New Rochelle, N Y, 1916 19, Instructor in English in Extension Teaching, Columbia University, N Y City 1917 1919, Graduate Student, University of Oxford, 1919 21, and six weeks, 1922 Assistant Professor of English, College of Wooster, 1921 24, Associate Professor and Head of the Department of Public Speaking, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut, 1924-26, Professor and Head of Department of English, and Dean of the Graduate School, State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash, 1926 27, Assistant Professor of English Hunter College, of the City of New York, 1927 29 travelled, studied and lectured in England 1930 31 *Publications* Shelley His Life and Work, 2 vols, 1927, Editor, Twelve Letters of Elizabeth Hitchener to Percy Bysshe Shelley from the British Museum MSS, 1926, Leigh Hunt s Letter on Hogg s Life of Shelley, 1927, The Lawn Bank Edition (5 vols) of the Complete Works of John Keats, Seventeen Unpublished Letters of Lord Byron, 1931, co Editor (with Roger Ingpen) Complete Works of Percy Bysshe Shelley (the Julian Edition), 10 vols, 1926-30,

co author, Songs from the Ship and Castle, 1930, numerous articles on Shelley and his Circle, 1920 30 *Recreations* tennis, motoring, hiking *Address* 1110 Halsey Street, Brooklyn, N Y, U S A *Clubs* National Arts, Authors, Alpha Delta Phi, New York

PECK, Winifred Frances, 2nd *d* of Rt Rev Dr E A Knox, *q v*, *m* 1911, James Wallace Peck, C B, *q v*, three *s* *Educ* Wycombe Abbey School Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford *Publications* The Court of a Saint, Twelve Birthdays, The Closing Gates, The Patchwork Quilt, A Change of Master, The King of Melido The Warrielaw Jewel, The Skirts of Time, The Skies are Falling, 1936, stories in Cornhill *Address* 26 Abingdon Villas, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 2774

PECKITT, Reginald Godfrey C B E 1918, *s* of late Lt -Col Reginald William Peckitt, 84th Foot, Carlton Husthwaite, Thirsk, *m* 1904, Mary Amelia, *d* of late Dr Mahlon Frank Kirkbride of Philadelphia, U S A *Educ* King William s College, Isle of Man, Wadham College, Oxford B A Some time Mechanical Engineer with N E Railway and Southern Mahratta Railway, India, is a *M I C E*, and late Chief Mechanical Engineer, Egyptian State Railways, has third class Order of the Medjidieh and second class Order of the Nile *Address* 24 Clarges Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1036 *Clubs* St Stephen s Ranelagh

PEDDER, Sir John, K B E *cr* 1919, C B 1913, Director of Watney Combe, Reid & Co, *b* 27 Jan 1869, 2nd *s* of Rev John and Harriet Pedder of Lancaster, Durham, and Bath, *m* 1901, Frances Evelyn, *e d* of W Arthur Sharpe Highgate, N, two *s* *Educ* Somersetshire College, Bath, Bath College, Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar) 1st Class Classical Moderations 1889 2nd Class Literæ Humaniores, 1891, B A 1891, entered Civil Service, 1892, first the Public Record Office, then Local Government Board and in 1895 the Home Office, Assistant Private Secretary to Home Secretaries Sir M W Ridley, 1898 1900, and C T Ritchie, 1900 2, Private Secretary to Home Secretary A Akers Douglas, 1902 4, Principal Assistant Secretary Home Office, retired 1932 Chairman of State Management Districts Council, 1921 32 Secretary and Member of various Departmental Committees, Delegate to International Congress on Alcoholism, The Hague, 1911, British Delegate to International Conference on Relief of Destitute Aliens, Paris, 1912, British Delegate to International Congress on White Slave Traffic, London, 1913, Member of Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915 21, Member of Royal Commission on Licensing, 1929 31 Officer of the Belgian Order of Leopold, 1919, an editor of Paterson s Licensing Acts since 1934 *Recreations* rowing, lawn tennis, golf, etc *Address* Evelyns, Frithesden Copse, Berkhamsted *T* Berkhamsted 528 *Club* Athenæum

PEDDIE, Coventry Dick, C B E 1930, Advocate, 4th *s* of late John Dick Peddie, R S A, M P, *b* 2 Dec 1863, *m* 1902, Margaret, *d* of late A Peddie Waddell, W S, and Mrs Ralston Peddie Waddell of Balquhatstone and Glenelrig, Stirlingshire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy Fettes College, Edinburgh University, MA, LL B Called to Scottish Bar, 1889, Secretary to Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses, 1901 29 *Address* 15 Clarendon Crescent, Edinburgh, Balquhatstone, Slamannan, Stirlingshire *Club* University, Edinburgh

PEDDIE, John Taylor, monetary specialist, economist, philosopher and theologian, *b* Glasgow, 27 June 1879, *s* of William Peddie and Jeanie McNee Harper, *m* 1911, Maud Kathleen, *d* of late Col Charles P Costello, I M S, one *s* one *d* Fellow, Royal Economic Society, 1918, Fellow, Royal Statistical Society, 1913, Member, British Institute of Philosophy, Chairman Melton Mowbray Dairies, Ltd, Chairman National Reform Movement, first to capture Palma Trophy from the United States with own selected team of Canadian Riflemen, Sea Girt, New Jersey, 1901, has shot for Great Britain at Bisley on Palma and Kalopore Teams, for Scotland at Bisley on Mackinnon and Scottish Twenty Teams, winner of Ontario Championship (Gold Medal, 1902) and Middlesex Championship (Gold Medal, 1906), St George s and King s Badges, originator of War Office Miniature Rifle *Publications* First Principles of Production, 1915 Flaw in the Economic System, 1928, Dual System of Stabilisation, 1931, The Crisis of the £, 1932, The Economic Mechanism of Scripture (two volumes), 1934, 1935, Farming and Money (with Jorian E F Jenks), 1935 *Recreation* golf *Address* 17 Abingdon Mansions, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 0041

PEDDIE, Maj Tom Anderson, D S O 1917, Green Howards, late Lincoln Regt, *er surv s* of Henry Peddie, M B, Woodhall Spa, Lincolnshire, *m* 1927, Beryl Alice, *o d* of late Lt Col Hugh Boxer, D S O Served European War, 1914 17 (wounded, despatches, D S O) *Club* Naval and Military

PEDDIE, Dr William, *D Sc*, *F R S E*, Harris Professor of Physics, University College, Dundee, University of St Andrews, since 1907, *b* Orkney, 1861, *m* 1891, Jessie Isabella Dott *Educ* Orkney, Edinburgh Formerly Lecturer in Natural Philosophy, Edinburgh University *Publications* Manual of Physics, Elementary Dynamics of Solids and Fluids, Colour Vision, Molecular Magnetism, numerous scientific papers *Address* The Weisha, Ninewells, Dundee

PEDEN, Hon Sir John Beverley, K C M G, *cr* 1930, K C, 1923, LL B, M L C New South Wales, since 1917, President since 1929, Challis Professor of Law, Sydney University, since 1910, Dean of Faculty of Law, Chairman of Board of Trustees of Sydney Grammar School since 1932, President of the Trustees of Captain Cook s Landing Place since 1934, *b* 1871, *s* of late Magnus Jackson Peden, Randwick, N S W, *m* 1904, Margaret Ethel (*d* 1928), *d* of John Charles Maynard *Educ* Sydney Grammar School, Sydney University, LL B, 1898 Fellow of St Paul s College, Sydney, 1898-1928, called to N S W Bar, 1898, member of Royal Commission on Greater Sydney, 1913, Chairman Commonwealth Constitution Commission, 1927 *Address* Illawambra, Johnson Street, Chatswood, Sydney, N S W

PEDERSEN, K, *see* Hamsun

PEDLER, Margaret, Authoress, *y d* of late Thomas Bass, Teignmouth, Devon, *m* W G Q Pedler (*d* 1929), J P, Bow, Devon Studied music (singing and pianoforte) at Royal Academy of Music, and has published several songs of which she is the author of both words and music, her first novel, The Splendid Folly, was published in 1918, and from that time onward she has devoted herself entirely to literature *Publications* The Splendid Folly, The Hermit of Far End, The House of Dreams-Come True, The Lamp of Fate, The Moon out of Reach The Vision of Desire, The Barbarian Lover, Waves of Destiny, Red Ashes, To morrow s Tangle, Yesterday s Harvest, Bitter Heritage, The Guarded Halo, Fire of Youth, Kindled Flame, Many Ways, Desert Sand Pitiless Choice, Green Judgment, Checkered Paths, The Shining Cloud *Recreations* tennis, music, swimming, etc *Address* 11 Aldford House, Park Lane, W *T* Grosvenor 2722 *Clubs* Hurlingham, International Sportsmen s

PEDLEY, Arthur Charles, C B 1920, I S O 1905, *b* July 1859, *s* of late Matthew Pedley of Chatteris, Cambs, and Elizabeth Way-

man, *d* of Richard Amory of Haddenham, Cambs, *m* 1886, Elizabeth Mary (*d* 1932), *d* of late C H Woodcraft, one *d* *Educ* Bedford Modern School Appointed to Local Government Board, Dublin, 1877, to War Office, 1879, acting assistant principal, 1900, clerk to the Commissioners of Income Duty for army, 1901 2, Assistant Principal, 1902, acting Principal, 1904, Principal 1913, retd 1919 *Address* The Woodlands, Spinney Walk, Anlaby Park, Hull *T* Hull Central 32275

PEDLEY, F, *see* Newland Pedley

PEDLEY, Brig-Gen Stanhope Humphrey, C B 1916, *b* 1865, late 2nd Batt Royal West Kent Regt, *m* 1916, Mary Leonie (May), *e d* of John Philip Munster, 43 Onslow Gardens, S W, and Bloomfields, Keymer Hassocks *Educ* Beaumont Served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), European War, 1915 18 (C B) *Address* Monks, Chaddesley Corbett near Kidderminster

PEEBLES, Capt Aubrey William, D S O 1917, M V O 1901, R N retd, *b* 8 Jan 1880, *s* of late W Bellingham Peebles, J P, M D, Ch M Dublin, *m* 1904 Alice Kathleen, *d* of late S R Fetherstonhaugh Entered Navy, 1894 Lieut 1902, Lieut Commander, 1913, Commander 1916, retired list, 1922, Capt retired, 1925, served European War, 1914 17 (D S O), Commander of the Order of the Redeemer, 1918 *Address* White Gables, Boundstone, Farnham, Surrey

PEEBLES, Brig-Gen Evelyn Chiappini, C B 1916, C M G 1917, D S O 1900, late Commanding 2nd Norfolk Regt, *b* 17 May 1865, *s* of late Col Thomas Peebles, 11th Foot, *m* 1st, 1901, Marion (*d* 1910), *d* of Chas Corbett Turnbull Cheltenham 2nd 1921, Winifred, *yr d* of Mr Brodie, Woodlands, Cheltenham, one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham Coll Entered army, 1884, Capt 1894, Major, 1904, Lt Col 1912, Bt Col 1915 served Burmese Expedition, 1891 92 (medal with clasp), S Africa, 1899 1900 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen s medal 2 clasps, D S O) European War, 1914 1917 (C M G), J P Glos *Club* Naval and Military

PEEBLES, His Hon Major Herbert Walter, C M G 1933, D S O 1917, O B E 1925, *b* 24 Dec 1877, *s* of late Col T Peebles, Devonshire Regt, and Miss Chiappini, Cape Town, South Africa, *m* 1st, G Davies (marriage dissolved 1934), Wrexham one *s*, 2nd, 1935, Marcella, *d* of A Cameron, Letterwalton, Barcaldine, Argyllshire *Educ* Cheltenham College Army and Colonial Civil Service, served South African War 2½ years (severely wounded, Queen s medal four clasps, King s medal two clasps), Somaliland Campaign 1903 4 (medal, two clasps, despatches twice), European War, France, Oct 1914 Oct 1917 (despatches four times, Bt Major, June 1919, D S O, O B E), Commissioner and Treasurer of Montserrat, B W I, 1922 29, Administrator, St Vincent, 1929 33, retired, 1933, acting Governor, Windward Islands, May-June 1930 *Address* Bayleys, Barbados, B W I *Club* Travellers

PEEBLES, Lt-Col William Carmichael D S O 1918 T D, D L Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O and bar), Order of the White Eagle 4th Class with swords *Address* 10 Lennox Street Edinburgh *T* 25784 *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

PEEK, Sir Francis Henry Grenville, 4th Bt., *cr* 1874 *b* 16 Sep 1915 *o s* of 3rd Bt and Edwine Warner, *d* of late W H Thornburgh, St Louis, U S A, *S* father, 1927 *Heir c* William Grenville Peek, *b* 15 Dec 1919 *Address* Rousdon, Devon, 182 Ebury Street, S W 1

PEEL family name of **Earl Peel**

PEEL, 1st Earl, *cr* 1929, Viscount Clanfield of Clanfield, *cr* 1929, Viscount Peel, *cr* 1895, **William Robert Wellesley Peel,** P C 1920, G C S I, *cr* 1932, G B E, *cr* 1919, *b* 7 Jan 1867, *e s* of 1st Viscount Peel and Adelaide, *d* of William Stratford Dugdale, Merevale Hall and Blyth Hall, Warwickshire, *S* to father s Viscounty, 1912, *m* 1899, Hon Ella Williamson, *e d* of late 1st Baron Ashton, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Balliol College, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893, member of Royal Commission for the Port of London, L C C (Woolwich), 1900 4 Westminster, 1907 10, Kennington, 1913 19, Leader of the Municipal Reform Party, 1908 10, Chairman of L C C, 1914, J P, D L Bedfordshire, Governor of Victoria University, Manchester, Col of the Bedfordshire Yeomanry, 1912 15 Chairman of Committee on Detention of Neutral Vessels, 1916, Joint Parliamentary Secretary to National Service Department, 1917, Under Secretary of State for War, 1919 21, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1921 22, Minister of Transport (unpaid), 1921 22, Secretary of State for India, 1922 24 and 1928 29, First Commissioner of Works, 1924-28, Lord Privy Seal, 1931, Member Indian Round Table Conference, 1930 31, Chairman Burma Round Table Conference, 1931 32, Chairman Wheat Commission, 1932, Member of Indian Joint Committee, 1933, Chairman of Royal Commision on Despatch of Business at Common Law, 1935 36, Director of Barclays Bank, Chairman of Jas Williamson & Co, Limited, Lancaster, acted as Daily Telegraph correspondent during Græco-Turkish War, M P (U) Southern Div of Manchester, 1900 6, Taunton, 1909 12, contested Harrow Division, 1906, Officer Legion of Honour *Heir s* Viscount Clanfield, *q v* *Address* Leydene, East Meon, Petersfield *T* East Meon 41 *Clubs* Carlton, Brooks's

See also Major L V S Blacker, C S Goldman

PEEL, Rev Albert, M A, Litt D Leeds, B Litt Oxford, Editor of The Congregational Quarterly and of the Transactions of the Congregational Historical Society, joint editor of the Congregational Church Monthly, *b* Gomersal, near Leeds, 20 March 1887, *e s* of Rawson and Louisa Peel, *m* 1913, Ethel Constance, *e d* of Rev W Harrop, one *d* *Educ* Leeds and Oxford, 1st Class Hons Hist B A and University Scholar (Leeds) Fellow of Royal Historical Society, Minister, Great Harwood Congregational Church, Lancs, 1913 22, Clapton Park Congregational Church, London, 1922 34 *Publications* The Seconde Parte of a Register, 1915, The Brownists in Norfolk and Norwich, 1920 The First Congregational Churches, 1920, Q The Earliest Gospel? 1923, Oliver Cromwell, England s Uncrowned King, 1924, The Free Churches, 1903 26, 1927, A Hundred Eminent Congregationalists 1530 1924, 1927, Letters to a Victorian Editor, 1929, These Hundred Years, 1931, A Brief History of English Congregationalism, 1931, Essays Congregational and Catholic, 1931 *Recreations* cricket, walking, historical research *Address* Shirley, Russell Road, Buckhurst Hill, Essex.

PEEL, Lieut-Col Arthur, C M G 1919, late R M, *s* of Frederick William Peel, F R I B A, 73 Eaton Terrace, S W, *b* 1882, *m* 1919, Jessie Cicilia, *d* of late William Johnston, Bedford Park, W *Educ* St Paul s School Retired list, 1929 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

PEEL, Hon (Arthur) George (Villiers), M P Spalding Division of Lincolnshire 1917 18, M A, Major Bedfordshire Yeomanry, temp Major Royal Marines, 1915, Head of War Trade Dept, Egypt, 1917, 2nd *s* of 1st Viscount Peel, *b* 27 Feb 1868, *m* 1906, Lady Agnes Lygon, *d* of 6th Earl Beauchamp, one

s one d *Educ* Harrow; New College, Oxford D L, J.P Warwickshire, formerly Clerk in Treasury, Governor of Christ's Hospital, and of London School of Economics Served European War (Gallipoli), 1918 (despatches thrice) *Publications* The Enemies of England, The Friends of England, The Future of England, 1911 The Tariff Reformers, 1913 The Reign of Sir Edward Carson, 1914, The Private Letters of Sir Robert Peel, 1921 The Financial Crisis of France, 1925, The Economic Impact of America, 1928, The Economic War 1930 *Address* 27 Belgrave Square, S W, 7 Sloane 4712 Blount's Court, Reading *T* Kidmore End 110 *Club* Beefsteak

PEEL, Sir Arthur (Robert), K C M G, cr 1917, b 15 Aug 1861, e s of late Rev Frederick Peel and Adelaide Frances Isabella, 3rd d of 2nd Lord Sudeley, m 1921, Grace, e d of Alberto Landsberg, Rio de Janeiro *Educ* Eton Attaché, 1886 appointed Petrograd, 1888, 3rd secy, 1889, Washington, 1891; 2nd secy, 1893 Buenos Ayres, 1894, The Hague, 1896 Lisbon, 1900, 1st secretary, 1904, Monte Video, 190, The Hague, 1906, Consul General for Island of Crete, 1906 Envoy Extraordinary, and Minister Plenipotentiary at Bangkok, 1909 15, Brazil, 1915 20, Minister Plenipotentiary, Bulgaria, 1920 21 *Address* 15 York Terrace, N W 1 *T* Welbeck 4587 *Club* Carlton

See also Viscount Cave

PEEL, Lt-Col Basil Gerard, C B E 1923, D S O 1916, b 26 Dec 1881, s of Rev Edmund Peel, m 1907, Mildred Maud d of late Colonel W J Seaton, Conservator of Forests, Burma three s one d *Educ* Marlborough College 3rd (Militia) Batt Dorset Regt, 1899 1900 served South African War, 1st Batt P A Somerset Light Infantry, 1900 8, 81st Pioneers, 1908 22 European War, 1914 18 G S O (II), 6th (Poona) Division, captured at Kut el-Amarah, and prisoner of war in Turkey (D S O, despatches five times), D A A G, Burma Division, 1919-20, D A A G Western Command India, 1920 21 D A Q M G, Malabar Force, 1921 22 (C B E) D A A G, Southern Command, India, 1922 24 Commandant, 1st Bn 1st Madras Pioneers (K G O), Indian Army, 1924 28, retired 1930 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

PEEL, Eardley Garforth Bryan, C I E 1923 Superintendent of Police on Special Duty Delhi, India, b 12 Mar 1888, e s of late Rt Rev W G Peel, D D, m 1924, Flora Louise Sinclair-Cox, no c *Educ* Monkton combe Junior School, St Lawrence College, Ramsgate Entered Indian Police, 1907, served as Political Officer with Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1917 18, British Consul in Arabistan, 1919 25 *Club* East India United Service

PEEL, Brig-General Edward John Russell, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, R F A, b 31 Aug 1869, e s of Archibald Peel, J P, D L, and Lady Georgiana Adelaide, d of 1st Earl Russell, m 1901, Mary Louisa, d of late E A Drummond, Cadland, Hants, one s one d *Educ* Eton, Woolwich Entered army, 1889 Captain, 1899 Major, 1906 Lt Col 1914 retired pay, 1920, served South African War, 1899 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches D S O and bar, C M G) *Address* Ironcross, Bilfield, Rugby

PEEL, (Gerald) Graham, music composer, b Pendlebury, Manchester 9 Aug 1877, y s of late Gerald Peel J P of Swinton Lancs, and Elizabeth d of late R Graham of Gartmoor, Wimbledon, unmarried *Educ* Harrow School, University College, Oxford B A Oxon 1900, remained in residence at Oxford (M A. 1909) for two years and studied composition under Dr Ernest Walker of Balliol; went to London in 1902, and then began to publish songs and give recitals both there and in the provinces in conjunction with other artists *Publications* About 100 songs, including Loveliest of Trees, In Summertime on Bredon Requiem, In Youth is Pleasure Almond, wild Almond, Gipsies, Flow down cold Rivulet, The Oxen, Come Friend The Lute Player, Kew in Lilac Time, The Country Lover (song cycle), Songs of a Shropshire Lad, also settings of Folk songs, and pianoforte solos. *Recreations* walking, fishing *Address* Marden Ash, Bournemouth

PEEL, Colonel Herbert Haworth, C B E 1919, b 1866 s of Frederick Peel of Highlands East Bergholt m Monica, d of Rev J E Coulson of Long Preston, Yorkshire two d *Educ* Wellington College, served European War, 1915 19 *Address* Highlands, East Bergholt, Suffolk

PEEL, Horace, b 1857, s. of Sir Charles Lennox Peel, G C B and Hon Caroline G Chichester, d of 1st Lord Templemore, m 1899, Violet, d of Ralph Dalzell C B of Lingo, Fife, one s two d *Educ* Marlborough Merchant, member of the firm of Henckell Du Buisson & Co, 18 Laurence Pountney Lane, E C, Director of Standard Bank of S Africa and Bank of Australasia, Chairman West End Board of Eagle Star and British Dominions Insurance Co *Address* 22 Ovington Square, S W 3 *T* Sloane 8046 *Club* Arthur's

PEEL, Major Hugh Edmund Ethelston, late Welsh Horse, b 1871, e s of late Edmund Peel of Brynypys, Flints, D L J P, m 1892, Gwladys, d of Capt C G H Rowley Conwy of Bodrhyddan, Flints, D L, J P, one s *Educ* Eton D L, J P Flints, J P Denbighshire, High Sheriff of Montgomeryshire, 1907 Lieut King's Shropshire Light Infantry (Militia), 1888 93, Montgomeryshire Yeomanry, 1893 98, Captain, Remount Service, Oct 1914 Dec 1914 Welsh Horse, Dec 1914 Major, 1 Mar 1915, Chairman, Flintshire County Council, 1924 *Address* Brynypys, Ellesmere, Salop Llandinio Hall, Llanymynech, Montgomeryshire *Clubs* Carlton Orleans

PEEL, His Honour Judge Robert, O B E 1917, K C 1930 County Court Judge, Circuit No 4, since 1933, b 3 Feb 1881 e s of late William Peel of Knowlmere Manor, Clitheroe, m 1907, Mary Beatrice, er d of late Sir Henry Worsley Taylor, Bart, K.C, four d *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford 2nd class Hons in Litt Hum, Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1906 served European War 1914 19, 16th London Regiment (Queen's Westminster Rifles) Deputy Judge Advocate-General, British Salonika Force, and subsequently Army of the Black Sea, 1915 19 (despatches twice, O B E, Brevet Major, Serbian Order of White Eagle) *Recreations* shooting, golf forestry *Address* Knowlmere Manor, Clitheroe *T* Dunsop Bridge 26 45 Sloane Gardens, S W 1 *T* Sloane 1653 *Clubs* United University, Hurlingham

PEEL, Sir Robert, 6th Bt cr 1800, b 11 Dec 1920, s of 5th Bt and Beatrice Gladys Lillie, S father, 1934 *Heir* cousin, Earl Peel, q v

PEEL, Col Hon Sir Sidney Cornwallis, 1st Bt cr 1936, of Eyworth C B 1929, D S O, T D 1917, Deputy Steward Oxford University, Barrister Vice President Morocco State Bank Commander Hafidian Order, b 8 June 1870 3rd s of 1st Viscount Peel, m 1914, Lady Delia Spencer, e d of 6th Earl Spencer *Educ* Eton, New Coll Oxford, late Fellow of Trinity Bedfords Yeomanry 1902-25, served S Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) M P Uxbridge Division 1918 22, Financial Adviser to Foreign Office, 1918, Member

of British Delegation, Peace Conference, Paris, 1919, Member Oxford University Statutory Commission, 1924 British Plenipotentiary Chinese Tariff Conference, 1925 26, Member Indian States Committee, 1927 29, Chairman of Export Credits Guarantee Dept Advisory Committee since 1919, Member Municipal Banks Committee, 1926 27, and other Government Committees, Chairman National Discount Co Ltd, etc *Publications* Trooper 8008, I Y, The Binding of the Nile and the New Soudan, O C Beds Yeomanry *Address* 26 Hill Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1011

PEEL, Walter, C B E 1923, O B E 1920, J P County of Chester, Chairman Wirral Petty Sessional Division, District Registrar of High Court of Justice, Liverpool since 1919 *b* 7 Sep 1868 2nd *s* of Edmund Richard Peel, Rock Ferry Cheshire, *m* 1896 Helen Margaret (*d* 1897), *d* of John Henry Hubback, New Ferry, Cheshire, one *s* *Educ* Malvern Admitted solicitor, 1891 Registrar, Liverpool Court of Passage, 1903 19, was a representative of the diocese of Chester in the York House of Laymen and Representative Church Council, 1904 18, and member of Central Board of Church Finance, is Vice Chairman of South West Lancashire War Pensions Committee, and on committee of various organisations in Liverpool dealing with ex service men has served on Departmental Committees of Ministry of Pensions Member of the Minister of Pensions Advisory Council, County Representative for West Lancashire, British Red Cross Society *Publication* The Jurisdiction and Practice of the Court of Passage *Recreations* otter hunting, bridge, philately *Address* 10 Spring Gardens Chester *T* Chester 2355 *Clubs* Fly Fishers, Grosvenor, Chester, Athenæum, Liverpool

PEEL, Sir William, K C M G, *cr* 1931 K B E, *cr* 1928 C M G 1926, Kt of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1931, *b* 27 Feb 1875 *s* of late Rev W E Peel, Boston Spa, Yorkshire, *m* 1911, Violet Mary Drake *d* of late W D Laing, two *s* *Educ* Silcoates School, Queens College, Cambridge (11th Wrangler, 1896, B A 1896, M A 1931, Hon Fellow), Hon LL D Hong Kong Cadet, Malayan Civil Service, 1897, President, Municipal Commissioners, Penang, 1911, President Municipal Commissioners, Singapore, 1918, Joint Passage Controller, Malaya, 1919, Food Controller, 1919, Controller of Labour 1920, British Adviser to the Government of Kedah 1922, Resident Councillor, Penang, 1925 Chief Secretary to Government Federated Malay States, 1926 30, Officer Administering the Government and High Commissioner Malay States, May June 1927, Governor and Commander in Chief, Hong Kong, 1930 35 *Recreations* riding, golf *Address* Dell House, Wildernesse Avenue, Sevenoaks *T* Seal 4 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

PEEL, William Croughton, *b* 18 Oct 1870 *s* of Capt William Henry Peel and Hester A C Croughton, *m* 1894, Muriel Adeline Brudenell, 2nd *d* of late Admiral Sir Algernon de Horsey, K C B, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1890 97, Remount Service, European War *Heir* *s* Gerard William Ernest Peel [*b* 1895, *m* 1921, Edith May, *d* of F Archer] *Address* Trenant Park, Duloe, Cornwall *T A* Peel, Sandplace

PEEL, William Ralph, D S O 1917, M A Served European War, 1914 19 (wounded, despatches, D S O with two bars) *Publication* (with C S Orwin) The Tenure of Agricultural Land 1925

PEEL, Lt Col Willoughby Ewart, D S O 1918, late Camel Transport Corps, *b* 1882 *m* 1909 Alice Dalrymple, *d* of Maj Gen W C Hunter Blair, *q v*, two *s* three *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O) *Address* Eaglescarnie, Haddington *T* Gifford 247 *Clubs* Badminton, New, Edinburgh

PEERS, Sir Charles Reed, Kt, *cr* 1931, C B E 1924, F B A, F R I B A, Litt D, D Litt, M A, Hon Fellow King's College, Cambridge, Knight Commander, St Olaf (Norway), Surveyor Westminster Abbey since 1935 Consulting Architect, York Minster, Durham Cathedral, etc, *b* 22 Sep 1868, *s* of Rev William Henry Peers, *m* 1899, Gertrude Katherine Shepherd, three *s* *Educ* Charterhouse, Kings College, Cambridge Pupil in office of Sir T G Jackson, architect, 1893 96, F S A., 1901, Architectural Editor, Victoria County Histories, 1903 10, Secretary, Society of Antiquaries, 1908 21, Director 1921 29, President, 1929 34, Inspector of Ancient Monuments, 1910 13, Chief Inspector, 1913 33, Member of Advisory Boards on Ancient Monuments for England, Scotland, and Wales, 1914, Rhind Lecturer in Archæology, Edinburgh, 1922, Member of Royal Commission on Historic Monuments (England), 1921 Cantor Lecturer, Royal Society of Arts, 1926, Trustee British Museum, *ex officio*, 1929, elected 1933, London Museum, *ex officio* 1930, elected 1934, Member of Standing Commission on Museums and Galleries, 1931, President, International Congress of Prehistoric and Protohistoric Sciences, London, 1932, President Somerset Archæological Society, 1932, Antiquary to Royal Academy, 1933 Seneschal Canterbury Cathedral, 1933, Royal Gold Medallist, R I B A, 1933 Member German Archæological Institute, 1933, Corr Member Italian Institute of Human Palaeontology, 1933 *Publications* Papers on Archæological Subjects in Archæologia, Proceedings of Society of Antiquaries, Antiquaries Journal, and publications of other learned societies *Recreation* archæology *Address* Chiselhampton House, Stadhampton, Oxford *T A* Stadhampton, Oxon *T* Stadhampton 34 *Club* Athenæum

PEERS, Edgar Allison, M A, Gilmour Professor of Spanish, University of Liverpool, Hon Lecturer in Portuguese and Catalan, *b* Leighton Buzzard Bedfordshire *o s* of John T Peers and Jessie Dale, *d* of late Charles Allison, Hampton Hill, Middlesex, *m* 1924, Marion, *e d* of J F Young, M A, Duryard Grange, Exeter *Educ* Dartford Grammar School and abroad Christ s College, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman), 1st Class Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos 1912 (distinction) Winchester Prize, 1912, Harness Prize, 1913 1st Class Cambridge Teachers Diploma 1913 (double distinction) Members Prize, 1914 M A London, 1915, Modern Language Master at Mill Hill and Felsted Schools and at Wellington Coll, 1913 19, Founder and (1918-29) Hon Sec Modern Humanities Research Association (President, 1931 32), Founder and Editor, Bulletin of Spanish Studies, Founder and Director, University of Liverpool Summer School of Spanish, Founder and Director, Institute of Hispanic Studies, Visiting Professor of English Literature, Univ of Madrid, 1928, 1929, of Modern Comparative Literature, Columbia University, 1929 30, of Spanish Universities of New Mexico and California, 1930, Lecturer on Bernat Metge Foundation Barcelona, 1928 1931, Rede Lecturer, Cambridge University, 1932, Centennial Lecturer, New York University, 1932, Corresponding Member Hispanic Society of America, 1927, Full Member 1930, Hon Member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences *Publications* Elizabethan Drama and its Mad Folk, 1914, Selected Poems of Alfred de Vigny 1918, The Origins of French Romanticism (with M B Finch), 1920, The

Poems of Manuel de Cabanyes, 1922, Book of the Lover and the Beloved, 1923, Rivas and Romanticism in Spain, 1923, Rivas, a Critical Study, 1924, Spanish Mysticism, a Preliminary Survey, 1924, El Romanticismo en España, 1924, Art of Contemplation, 1925, Thoughts of Blessed Ramon Lull, 1925, Studies in the Influence of Sir Walter Scott in Spain, 1926, Blanquerna a Thirteenth century Romance, 1926, Royal Seville, 1926, The Tree of Love, 1926, Studies of the Spanish Mystics, 2 vols 1927 30, The Book of the Beasts, 1927, Santander, 1927, Granada, 1928, Ramon Lull a Biography, 1929, Spain, a Companion to Spanish Studies (Editor and Contributor), 1929, Spain, a Companion to Spanish Travel, 1930, A Book of Spiritual Exercises, 1930 Songs of the Lover and the Beloved, 1931, St John of the Cross (Rede Lecture), 1932, The Pyrenees, 1932, The Romantics of Spain, 1934, Complete Works of St John of the Cross (translation), 3 Vols, 1934 35, The Spanish Tragedy, 1936, A Skeleton Spanish Grammar, and other educational books *Address* The University, Liverpool, 12 Eddisbury Road, West Kirby, Cheshire *T* Hoylake 1145 *Clubs* University of London, University of Liverpool

PEERS, Robert, M C, Professor of Adult Education, University College, Nottingham, since 1922, *b* Liverpool, 1888, *m* 1916, Gladys, *d* of C H Cundy, two *d* *Educ* privately, University of Liverpool, University of Heidelberg Henry Warren Meade King Scholar, 1911, B A First Class Hons Economics, 1913, University Post graduate Scholar, Stanley Jevons Research Scholar, 1914, M A 1919, served in King s Liverpool Regiment and Army Signal Service, 1915 19 (Captain, M C), Lecturer in Economics, University College, Exeter, 1919 1920, Director of Extramural Studies, University College, Nottingham, 1920, Albert Kahn Fellow, 1928 29, Member of the Adult Education Committee of the Board of Education, Chairman of the Universities Extra mural Consultative Committee *Publications* numerous contributions in Journals and Transactions on the theory and practice of Adult Education, Section on Adult Education in The Schools of England (Ed J Dover Wilson), Adult Education in Practice (edited with introductory and other chapters), 1934 *Recreations* gardening, swimming *Address* 3 Berkeley Avenue, Nottingham *T* Nottingham 64594 *Club* University of London

PEET, Hubert William, editor, The Friend, the Quaker weekly, since 1932, and Managing Editor, Far and Near Press Bureau since 1924 *b* 18 March 1886 *s* of William Henry and Margaret Peet, *m* 1910, Edith Mary, *d* of Rev Harry Scott, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Dulwich College Editorial staff, The Bystander, 1903, Daily Sketch, 1909, Daily News, 1909, editor, Sell s World's Press, 1913 1915, during the war, joint editor, The Ploughshare, the Quaker monthly, and Secretary, Friends Service Committee, and 28 months hard labour in London prisons as conscientious objector Secretary Friends Literature Committee, 1919 *Publications* paragraphs and articles, chiefly on inter racial, missionary and Quaker subjects in British and overseas press *Address* 39 Normanton Road, South Croydon, Surrey *T* Croydon 0696 *Club* Authors

PEGG, Rev Henry, *see* Foster-Pegg

PEGRAM, A Bertram, R B S, *b* 1873, *m* Mary Constance Buzzard, one *s* one *d* Art Education Royal Academy Schools (2 medals) and Paris (medal) travelling scholarship Frequent exhibitor London and Provinces, numerous works, decorative and monumental, in Great Britain, portrait memorials of Abraham Lincoln, General Armstrong, Robert Curtis Ogden, Senator Platt, and others, in U S A. *Recreations* reading, walking, etc *Address* 10 Stanley Gardens, Hampstead, N W 3

PEGRAM, Frederick, R I, artist, *b* London, 19 Dec 1870, *m* 1895, one *d* Joined staff of Pall Mall Gazette in 1886, and contributed to the leading illustrated papers and magazines, etc *also illustrated many novels* *Recreations* billiards, golf, etching *Club* Chelsea Arts

PEGRAM, Henry, R A. 1922, A R A 1904, Sculptor, *b* London, 1862, *m* 1883, three *s* three *d* Entered R A Schools, 1881, left, 1887 Principal ideal works Death and the Prisoner, medal in Paris Exhibition, 1889, Ignis Fatuus, bought for Chantrey Bequest, 1889, sculpture on entrance to Imperial Institute, 1891 92, The Last Song, gold medal, Dresden, 1897, Labour, medal, Paris Exhibition, 1900, The Bather, 1894, the great candelabra in St Paul s Cathedral, 1897, monument to Mrs Michaelis, 1900, A Sea Idyll, 1902, Sibylla Fatidica, bought for Chantrey Bequest, 1904, Into the Silent Land, 1905, By the Waters of Babylon, 1906, Nereus and Galatea, 1911, Chance, 1913 Ophelia and the River Gods, 1914, sculpture for Oriel College, public statues of Sir Thomas Browne at Norwich, Sir John Campbell at Auckland, Cecil Rhodes at Cape Town, and Sir Robert Hart at Shanghai, Monument to Nurse Cavell at Norwich, Victory, Cunard War Memorial, Liverpool, 1921, Mater Desolata, 1920, Hylas, 1922, Lux Mundi, 1926, many posthumous busts and architectural reliefs Base of Great Candelabrum, Busts of Earl Jellicoe, Dean Inge, Lord Allenby and Lord Dawson, Bronze Statuettes of SS Michael and Gabriel, small group From Theocritus *Club* Mid Surrey Golf

PEILE, Rev Harold Gordon, M A Oxon, Rector of North Stoneham with Bassett, Southampton, since 1935, *b* 1879, unmarried *Educ* Uppingham School, Keble College, Oxford, Cuddesdon Theological College Curate All Saints, South Acton, 1903 1905, S Peter s, Bournemouth, 1906 8, S P G Secretary to Public Schools and Junior work, 1908 12, Assistant Chaplain, St Andrew s Cathedral, Singapore, 1912 15, Chaplain to the Forces, 1916 19, Vicar All Saints, S Acton (London), 1919-29, Rector, Canon and Sub-Dean, The Cathedral S John s, Newfoundland, 1929 34, Commissary in England for the Bishop of Newfoundland, 1934 *Address* North Stoneham Rectory, Bassett, Southampton *T* Southampton 68123 *Club* Overseas

PEILE, Ven James Hamilton Francis, M A., Archdeacon of Worcester since 1921, Canon Residentiary of Worcester, 1926 *b* India, 2 Aug 1863, *s* of late Sir Jas Braithwaite Peile, K C S I, and Louisa Elisabeth Bruce, *d* of Gen Sackville Hamilton Berkeley, *m* 1911, Margaret Hester, *e* *d* of late Allan Harvey Drummond, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar) 2nd Class Classical Moderations, 1883, 2nd Class Lit Hum, 1886, Assistant Master, St Paul s School, 1887 90, Headmaster, King Edward VI School, Bury St Edmunds, 1891 94, Assistant Master, Sherborne School, 1895 99, Vice-Principal, Salisbury Theological College, 1900 Fellow, *Chaplain, and Prælector, University College,* Oxford, 1900 7, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1905 19 and 1921, to Bishop of Coventry, 1919 22, Select Preacher, Oxford, 1904 1905, Camb 1910, 1915, Bampton Lecturer, 1907, Vicar of All Saints, Ennismore Gardens, S W, 1907 10, Canon of St. Michael s, Coventry 1908, Rector of Great Comberton, 1910 17, Archdeacon of Warwick, 1910 21, Rector of Alvechurch, near Birmingham, 1917 25, of Ripple, near Tewkesbury, 1925-26 *Publica-*

tions The Reproach of the Gospel, 1907, Ecclesia Discens, 1909, The Sacrament of Repentance, 1912 *Address* 14 College Green, Worcester

PEILE, Col Schofield Patten, C B 1900, Royal Marine Light Infantry, retired, *s* of Bransby Cooper Peile, M R C S and L R C P Eng, *b* 10 July 1859, unmarried *Educ* Lancing Entered R M L I, 1878, Captain, 1886, Major, 1895, Lt Col 1902 Col 1912, served Egyptian Expedition, 1882 (medal and bronze star), commanded Royal Marines in South Africa, 1900 (despatches) *Decorated* for services in S Africa *Address* S Catherine House, Rochester

PEIRS, Hugh John Chevallier, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, Solicitor 1913, *b* 1 Feb 1886, *o s* of late Hugh Vaughan Peirs, Queen s Well, Carshalton, and *g s* of Rev S A Pears D D, Headmaster of Repton School, changed spelling of name from Pears to Peirs, 1909 *m* 1922, Eirene Helen Frances, *e d* of John Barrington Chevallier, J P, Aspall Hall, Suffolk, one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, New College, Oxford Honours, Law Final, 1909, B A Charterhouse Football XI 1905, O U A.F XI, 1909, 2nd Lieut 3rd Batt The Queen s (Royal West Surrey Regt), 1906, served European War, 1914 18, demobilised with rank of Lt Col, 1919, from command of 8th Batt The Queens (Royal West Surrey Regiment) (C M G, D S O and 2 bars, despatches 6 times) *Address* St Germains, St Albans, Herts, 17 Albemarle Street, W 1 *T* Regent 0077 *Club* United University

PEIRSE, Beresford-, *see* Beresford Peirse

PEIRSE, Air Vice-Marshal Richard Edmund Charles, D S O 1915, A F C, R A F, *b* 1892 *o s* of Admiral Sir Richard Peirse, *q v*, *m* 1915, Joyce, *y d* of Armitage Ledgard Manor House, Thorner, Yorks one *s* one *d* *Educ* Monkton Combe School, H M S Conway, Kings College, London Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O), Deputy Director of Operations and Intelligence, Air Ministry, 1930 33 Air Officer Commanding Palestine and Transjordan, 1933 36 *Address* Fiesole Bathwick Bath *Club* United Service

PEIRSE, Admiral Sir Richard H, K C B, *cr* 1914, K B E, *cr* 1918 C B 1913, M V O 1903, *b* York, 4 Sep 1860, *s* of late Lieut Col C H Peirse, *m* 1889, Blanche, *d* of Rev E J Wemyss Whittaker, one *s* two *d* *Educ* H M S Britannia Joined Royal Navy, 1873, specially promoted Lieut for meritorious examinations, 1881, as Lieut of Inflexible, 1882, was present at Bombardment of Alexandria, and during Egyptian War (medal with clasp, and Khedive s star) commanded Barracouta during S African War, 1900 (medal, and promoted to Captain) became a member of the Ordnance Board 1907, A D C to King Edward, 1908 9, Inspector of Target Practice, 1909 11, commanded 1st Battle Squadron, Home Fleet, 1911 12, Commander in Chief, East Indies Station, 1913 16, Naval member of Central Committee, Board of Invention and Research, 1916 18, Admiral 1918, Grand Officer Legion of Honour Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile Naval General Service medal for suppression of arms running in Persian Gulf, retired 1919 J P, D L Somerset *Recreations* golf and motoring *Address* Fiesole, Bathwick Hill, Bath *T* Bath 2901

See also Air Vice Marshal R E C Peirse

PEIXOTTO, Captain Ernest Clifford, Artist and writer *b* San Francisco 15 Oct 1869, *s* of Raphael Peixotto and Myrtilla J Davis, *m* 1897 Mary G Hutchinson *Educ* Academie Julian Paris Illustrating principally for Scribner s Magazine (Roosevelt s Life of Cromwell, etc) since 1897 lived at various periods in Europe writing articles and books exhibited and received awards for paintings at leading exhibitions (Paris Salon, National Academy etc), painted mural frieze (Le Morte d'Arthur) for library in Cleveland, O, 1910, also decorations in Seamen s Bank and Bank of New York, Wall Street, N Y, Embassy Club, New York, and in many rooms in Paris and in America, appointed Official Artist, with rank of Captain, with the A F F, 1918, drawings now in Smithsonian Institute, Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1921, Officer, 1923, Chairman, American Committee Fontainebleau School of Fine Arts, Associate, National Academy of Design, Member, National Society of Mural Painters (President), Society of Illustrators, Architectural League (Ex Vice Pres), Corresponding member, Hispanic Society of America, Hon Member American Institute of Architects, Director, Mural Painting, Beaux Arts Institute of Design, New York City, 1919 26 *Publications* By Italian Seas, Through the French Provinces Romantic California, Our Hispanic Southwest Pacific shores from Panama, A Revolutionary Pilgrimage The American Front, Through Spain and Portugal, A Bacchic Pilgrimage *Recreation* travel, *Address* 137 East 66th Street, New York *T* Rhinelander 3590 New York, Samois sur Seine (S et M) France *Clubs* Century, Players, MacDowell (ex President), New York, Bohemian San Francisco, Inter allied, American, Paris

PELHAM, family name of **Baron Conyers, Earls of Chichester** and **Yarborough**

PELHAM, Major Hon Dudley Roger Hugh, D S O 1916, late 10th Hussars, *b* 5 July 1872, 4th *s* of 3rd Earl of Yarborough, *m* 1907, Evelyn Elizabeth, *d* of late Montagu R Waldo Sibthorp of Canwick Hall, Lincoln *Educ* Eton R M C, Sandhurst Served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 19), D S O, despatches) *Address* The Dower House, Canwick, Lincoln *Clubs* Cavalry, Naval and Military

PELHAM, Sir (Edward) Henry, K C B, *cr* 1933, C B 1921, Permanent Secretary, Board of Education since 1931, *b* 1876; *s* of late Professor Henry F Pelham President of Trinity College, Oxford, and Laura *d* of late Sir E N Buxton, Bart, *m* 1905, Hon Irene Lubbock *y d* of 1st Baron Avebury two *s* three *d* *Educ* Harrow, Balliol College, Oxford Entered Board of Education, 1900, Principal Assistant Secretary, 1920, Deputy Secretary, 1929 31 *Recreations* golf, walking *Address* Board of Education, Whitehall S W 1, 8 Ashburn Place, S W 7. *T* Frobisher 4473 *Clubs* Athenæum, Brooks's

PELHAM, Rt Rev Herbert S, *see* Barrow in Furness, Bishop of

PELHAM, J Thursby-, *see* Thursby Pelham

PELHAM, Rev John Barrington, *b* 7 Jan 1848, 2nd *s* of Bishop Pelham of Norwich *m* 1884, Caroline, *d* of Rev William Buller, Lanreath Cornwall *Educ.* Trinity College, Cambridge (M A) Curate of St Margaret s, Lowestoft, 1871 75, Southwold, 1878 1879 St John the Evangelist Lowestoft, 1879 1882, Vicar, 1882 84, St Philip s, Heigham, 1884 88 Higham, 1889 1908 Thundridge, 1908 1914, Hon Canon, Norwich, 1906 *Address* Stanmer, Albury Road, Guildford

PELHAM, Captain Hon Marcus Herbert, *b* 30 June 1893, *s* of 4th Earl of Yarborough, *m* 1919, Hon Pamela Douglas Pennant, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge (B A) Served European War, Lincolnshire Yeomanry and 1st Life Guards, France, 1916 18, took Diploma Agriculture, Oxford, after war *Recreations* hunting shooting *Address* Hinton House, Woodford Halse, Rugby *T A* and *T* Byfield 9 *Clubs* Cavalry, Bucks

PELHAM-CLINTON-HOPE, family name of **Duke of Newcastle**

PELLATT, Sir Henry Mill, Kt, *cr* 1905, C V O 1910, D C L, *b* Toronto, 6 Jan 1860 *m* 1st, 1883, Mary (*d* 1924), *d* of John Dodgson, Cumberland, one *s*, 2nd, 1927, Catharine Welland Merritt (*d* 1929) *Educ* Upper Canada College Joined staff of broker s firm of Pellatt and Osler when fifteen years old, later taken into partnership by his father as firm of Pellatt and Pellatt, President of the Toronto Electric Light Co of the Electrical Development Company of Ontario Ltd, of the British and Colonial Land and Securities Co, and of the British Canadian Dock and Shipbuilding Co Vice President of the Steel and Radiation Co Director of Toronto Railway Company, The Richelieu and Ontario Navigation Company, The British American Assurance Company, and the Western Assurance Company, etc, on Board of Trustees of Trinity University as financial director, received the command of the Queen s Own Rifles, 1901, Major of the Queen s Jubilee Contingent, 1897 received the command of the Canadian Contingent at Coronation of King Edward, A D C successively to Earl Grey and the Duke of Connaught, Governors General of Canada Took contingent of Queen s Own Rifles to England for Army Manœuvres, 1910, Brigadier 6th Infantry Brigade, 1912, Kt of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem *Address* Traders Bank Building, Toronto *T A* Toronto

PELLEW, family name of **Viscount Exmouth**

PELLEW, Edward Irving Pownoll, O B E, B A Cantab, M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, *c* and *heir pres* to 7th Viscount Exmouth, *b* 3 May 1868, *s* of late Capt Pownall W Pellew, R N *m* 1902, Frances, *d* of Alfred W Edwards one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton, Trinity College, Cambridge Ordre Mérite Agricole *Address* Château de Bellevue, Larion, Pau, France *Club* Alpine

PELLIOT, Paul Professor at the Collège de France, Member of the French Institute (Academie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres), *b* 1878, went to Indo China, 1899, reached Pekin, 1900, and went through the siege of the Legations, appointed by Geographical Society and the Academy to conduct an archaeological exploration of Chinese Turkestan, 1906-1909, has valuable collection of Eastern inscriptions, etc *Address* 59 Avenue Foch, Paris *T* Passy 0419

PELLIZZI, Camillo, Dr J, (Pisa), D Lit (London), Professor of Italian, University of London since 1934, *b* Collegno, Italy, 24 Aug 1896, *s* of G Battista Pellizzi and Giovanna Ferrari, *m* 1933, Raffaella Biozzi, one *d* *Educ* Pisa Assistant 1920, Senior Lecturer 1925, and Reader in Italian at University College, University of London *Publications* Problemi e realtà del Fascismo, 1924 Gli spiriti della vigilia, 1925, Le lettere italiane del nostro secolo, 1929, Il Teatro Inglese, 1934, etc *Recreations* Fencing, tennis and motoring *Address* 40 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S W 6 *T* Renown 3230

PELLY, Rev Douglas Raymond, DSO 1918 H C F, M A V D *b* 20 Feb 1865 *s* of late Canon R P Pelly *m* 1898, Verena Noche, *d* of Rev G W Herbert three *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Emmanuel College Cambridge Missionary in S Africa, founded St Augustine s College, Penhalonga, Curate in charge of Feckenham, nr Redditch, Vicar of Buckley, nr Hawarden, Commissary to Bishop of Southern Rhodesia Chaplain of the Forces for the duration of the war, Corps Chaplain of XII Corps, Salonica Force, Rector of Woolbeding *Publications* Translation of Hymns and Gospel of St John into Chizwina *Address* Balsam House, Wincanton *T* Wincanton 79

PELLY, Lieut-Col. Edmund Godfrey, DSO 1918, M C, late R A S C, *b* 1889, *m* 1919, Isobel Amy, *o d* of late Henry Fowler, one *s* *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, M C)

PELLY, Sir Harold, 4th Bt, *cr* 1840, C Alderman, J P, Capt demobilised, 1st Vol Bn Dorset Regt *b* 28 Feb 1863, 4th *s* of 2nd Bart and 2nd wife Blanche Elizabeth, *d* of Sir Frederick Vincent, 11th Bart, *S half b* 1877, *m* Anna, *d* of Robert Poore, Old Lodge, Salisbury, 1889 two *s* three *d* *Educ* Harrow, Christ Church, Oxford (B A) *Heir* *s* Harold Alwyne, *q v* *Address* Thorngrove, Gillingham, Dorset *T* Gillingham 29 *T A* Gillingham Dorset

See also Maj-Gen A F Brooke, Earl of Crawford, Lt-Col Sir John Lees, Bt

PELLY, Capt Harold Alwyne, M C, 7th Hussars, retd, *b* 27 Aug 1893, *e s* of Sir Harold Pelly, 4th Bt, *q v*, *m* 1917, Carol, *d* of late R Heywood Jones of Badsworth Hall, Yorkshire, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington, Merton College, Oxford Served European War, France and Mesopotamia (M C), Adjutant, Leicestershire Yeomanry, 1927 31, retired, 1935 *Address* Thorngrove, Gillingham, Dorset *Club* Cavalry

PELLY, Admiral Sir Henry Bertram, K C V O, *cr* 1923, C B 1916, M V O 1901, *b* 9 Sep 1867, 6th *s* of late Captain Richard Wilson Pelly, R N, *m* 1904, Lilian, *e d* of Sir William Vincent, 12th Bt, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Brighton, H M S Britannia Joined navy as naval cadet, 1881, lieutenant, 1891 promoted Commander, 1901, for service in Royal Yachts, 4th class M V O for service at the funeral of Queen Victoria, 1901, Captain, 1906, Vice Adm, 1922, commanded H M S Tiger in actions off Dogger Bank and Jutland Battle, and in North Sea, 1914 16 (despatches, C B), Rear Adm of Egypt and Red Sea Station, 1919 20, Rear Admiral, Gibraltar, 1921 23, retired list, 1925 Admiral, 1926, a Younger Brother of the Trinity House *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* Broomhouse West Horsley, Surrey *T* Ripley 22

PELLY, Lieut-Col and Bt-Col John Stannus, D S O 1901, The Border Regt, retired *b* 13 Jan 1859, *s* of late C R Pelly, Johnstown House, Cabinteely, Dublin, *m* 1890, Lilian Louisa, *d* of late W B Page, one *d* *Educ* Rugby Entered army, 1880, Capt, 1885, Major 1895 Lt Col, 1901 Brevet Col 1903 served Bechuanaland Expedition under Sir C Warren, 1884 85, Crete in last rising, 1898 South Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches twice, Queen s medal 6 clasps, D S O), commanded 7th Border Regt at home, 1914-15, afterwards employed by the War Office on military duties till the Armistice *Club* Army and Navy

PELLY, Brig-Gen Raymond Theodore, C B 1919, C M G 1919, DSO 1916 late Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, *b* 30 July 1881, *s* of late Canon R P Pelly, M A, Vicar of Great Malvern *m* 1910, Moriet Elsie Maxwell, *d* of Major General A G Creagh C B *q v* two *d* *Educ* Haileybury Served S African War (Queen s medal and 4 clasps) in Worcestershire I Y, obtained commission in the Loyal North Lancashire Regt, and served in this regiment till Nov 1912, transferring at that date to Special Reserve, emigrated to Canada, 1913, and came over as Major in Princess Patricia s Canadian Light Infantry served European War, 1914 19 in command of P P C L I, 8th Royal Irish Rifles, and 91st Brigade with temp rank of Brig Gen, Major, Loyal N Lancs (Regulars), 1918 (despatches 7 times, Bt Major and Lieut Col, D S O and bar, C M G, C B,

Croce di Guerra), retired pay, 1921, Commander Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus, Italy, 1922 *Recreation* music *Address* Chalkhill, Givons Grove, Leatherhead *T* Leatherhead 432 *Club* M C C

PELLY, Rev Richard Arnold, Hon Canon of Chelmsford, Chaplain to the Bishop Surrogate of the Diocese of Chelmsford, *b* 25 Dec 1856, *s* of late Capt R W Pelly, R N, Elder Brother of the Trinity House, and *d* of J G Fry (*s* of Elizabeth Fry), *m* 1st, 1882, Margaret Jane, *d* of late T F Buxton of Easneye, Ware fives one *d*, 2nd, 1906, Dora Isobel (*d* 1915), *d* of Sir E Hildred Carlile, Bt, *q v* *Educ* Felstead School, Trin Coll Cambridge (M A and honours Theological Tripos) Entered City, and for two years was in firm of Saunderson & Co, china merchants felt called to the ministry, and 1877 went to Cambridge Curate Holy Trinity, Tunbridge Wells, 1882 84, Vicar of Cold Harbour, Dorking, 1885 89, of St Paul s, Stratford, 1889 91 of West Ham, E, 1891 1916, Rural Dean, 1895 1916, Rector of Wickham Bishops, 1916 27, has travelled through India, Egypt and the Holy Land, late Chaplain to the Bishop of St Albans, 1st Class Chaplain, with Territorial Decoration, to 6th Essex Regiment *Recreations* played for University at lawn tennis, and for College at football *Address* Butlers, Hatfield Peverel, Essex *T* Hatfield Peverel 7

PELTZER, Major Anton, D S O 1919, Director Howard and Bullough Ltd, Accrington, *b* 12 Nov 1885, *s* of late Charles Armand and Marienne Peltzer, *m* 1912, Ethel Cooper, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rossall School Served European War 1914 19 in Egypt, France and the Balkans (D S O, despatches) formerly Major East Lancashire Regiment, retired *Address* Marston Lea, Accrington *T* Accrington 2723

PEMBER, Francis William, M A, D C L J P, *b* 16 Aug 1862, *o surv s* of late Edward Henry Pember, M A, K C, J P, of Vicar s Hill, Boldre, Hants, *m* 1895, Hon Margaret Bowen, *d* of late Baron Davey of Fernhurst, one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar) Fellow of All Souls College, 1884, called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1889, practised as Equity and Parliamentary Draughtsman and Conveyancer, has acted from time to time as temporary Assistant Legal Adviser to the Foreign Office, is an Honorary Bencher of Lincoln s Inn, Estates Bursar of All Souls College, 1910 14, Warden of All Souls College, Oxford, 1914 32, Hon Fellow of All Souls and Balliol Colleges, 1932, Chairman of the Governors of Harrow School Vice Chancellor of the University of Oxford, 1926 29, Officer Legion d Honneur *Recreations* fishing, walking *Address* Broncroft Castle, Craven Arms Shropshire *T* Munslow 3 *Clubs* Brooks s, United University

See also C G Darwin

PEMBERTON, John Leigh, *see* Leigh-Pemberton

PEMBERTON, John Stapylton Grey, J P, D L Durham, Recorder of Durham since 1924 *b* 23 Dec 1860 *e surv s* of R L Pemberton of The Barnes, Sunderland, and Hawthorn Tower, Co Durham, *m* 1st, 1890, Janet Maud (*d* 1892) *d* of Col T H Marshall C B, one *s*, 2nd, Nira, *d* of Hercules Grey Ross, I C S three *d* *Educ* Eton, New College and All Souls Oxford (M A) First class Classics, 1884 All Souls Fellowship, 1885 Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889 went N E Circuit, contested Sunderland 1892 acted as temporary secretary to Opium Commission 1894, has travelled extensively High Sheriff, Co Durham, 1930, Vice Chairman of Quarter Sessions for County of Durham, 1907 31, Chairman since 1931, President of Durham Colleges Council since 1911 Vice Chancellor of University of Durham, 1918 20, Member of Durham County Council for 22 years, M P (C) Sunderland, 1900 6 *Recreation* golf *Address* Ramside, near Durham

PEMBERTON, Sir Max, Kt, *cr* 1928, author, J P, *b* Birmingham, 19 June 1863, *s* of late Thomas Joshua Pemberton, Beech Mount, Liverpool *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, Caius College, Cambridge (M A) Published first novel, The Diary of a Scoundrel, 1891, editor of Chums, 1892 93, editor of Cassell s Magazine, 1896 1906, founded London School of Journalism, 1920, Director Northcliffe Newspapers *Publications* The Iron Pirate, 1893, The Sea Wolves, 1894, Jewel Mysteries I have known, 1894, The Impregnable City, 1895, The Little Huguenot, 1895, A Puritan s Wife, 1896, A Gentleman s Gentleman, 1896, Christine of the Hills, 1897, Queen of the Jesters, 1897, The Garden of Swords, 1899 Signors of the Night, 1899, Feo, 1900, Pro Patria, 1901, The Giant s Gate, 1901, The House under the Sea, 1902, The Gold Wolf, 1903, Dr Xavier, 1903 Red Morn, 1904, Beatrice of Venice, 1904, Mid the Thick Arrows, 1905 The Hundred Days, 1905, My Sword for Lafayette, 1906, The Diamond Ship, 1907, The Lodestar, 1907, Wheels of Anarchy, 1908, Sir Richard Escombe 1908 The Show Girl, 1909, The White Walls, 1910, Captain Black, 1911, War and the Woman, 1912, Prince of the Palais Royal, 1921, Paulina, 1922, Lord Northcliffe a Memoir, 1922, The Mad King Dies 1928, The Life of Sir Henry Royce, 1934 Sixty Years Ago and After, 1936 *Revues* Hullo, Ragtime, Come Over Here *Plays* The Dancing Master, The Finishing School, Lights Out, The Bells of St Valoir, My Lady Frayle (part author) *Recreations* motoring, rowing, golf *Clubs* Garrick, Leander

PEMBERTON, Bt-Col Ryland Talbot, D S O 1917, T D, F I A C, late R A S C, Midland Representative, Prior Burners Ltd, 2 Brandon Road, N 7, *b* 15 May 1888, *s* of Talbot Pemberton, Handsworth, Birmingham, *m* 1915, Alice Emmeline, *e d* of Mrs A S Denham of Australia and London *Educ* Birmingham Technical School Joined 1st V B South Staffordshire Regt as a private, 1906 Sergeant 8th Batt Royal Warwickshire Regt T F 1908, when the old Volunteer Batt was disbanded, commission in North Midland Divisional T and S Column, 1909 Lieut 1910, Captain, 1911, passed examination for Major, Dec 1913, mobilized with unit on 5 Aug 1914, Adjutant, Sep 1914, went to France in command of No 1 Company (promoted Major), Feb 1915 (despatches twice, D S O), Commanded 46th (N M) Divisional Train, R A S C (T A), Bt Col 1925, T A Reserve, 1926 *Address* Wylde Green, Birmingham *T* Sutton 1721

PEMBERTON, Colonel Sholto, D S O 1917, M C, R E, *b* 13 Nov 1883, *o s* of late Lt Col Sholto Edmonstone Pemberton, R F A, *m* 1920, Winifred Katharine Carew, *d* of late Col Carew Smyth, Dadbrook House, Cuddington, Bucks *Educ* Marlborough College, R M A Woolwich Served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915 17, Palestine, 1917 19 (despatches six times, D S O, M C, Brevet Major), Col 1933 *Club* Army and Navy

PEMBERTON, Sholto Rawlins, *b* 1858, retired, *e s* of late Mr Justice Pemberton, formerly Chief Justice of Dominica unmarried *Educ* Downing College, Cambridge (B A) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1883 Member General Legislative and Executive Councils, Leeward Islands, 1885 95, acted frequently as Puisne Judge, Attorney General, and as Chief Justice, Leeward Islands, also as Administrator of Dominica, Assistant Attorney General of Dominica, 1903, Puisne Judge, Leeward Islands, 1911 21 *Address* Dominica, Leeward Islands, B W I

PEMBROKE, 15th Earl of, cr 1551, **and 12th Earl of Montgomery**, cr 1605, **Reginald Herbert**, Baron Herbert of Caerdiff, 1551, Baron Herbert of Shurland, 1604, Baron Herbert of Lea (U K), 1861, Hereditary Grand Visitor of Jesus College, Oxford, present Earl is a direct descendant of 1st Earl, *b* 8 Sep 1880, *e s* of 14th Earl and Lady Beatrix Louisa Lambton, *d* of 2nd Earl of Durham *S* father, 1913, *m* 1904, Lady Beatrice, C B E, *y d* of late Lord Alexander Paget, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Major Royal Horse Guards, A D C to General Sir Arthur Paget, Ireland, 1912, served European War, 1914 17 (despatches), Mayor of Wilton, 1932-33 and 1933 34 Owner of Wilton House, which contains pictures by Vandyke, Rubens, Sir Joshua Reynolds, etc, and much antique statuary, owns about 60,000 acres *Recreations* shooting, hunting, fishing *Heir* *s* Lord Herbert, *q v* *Address* Wilton House, Salisbury, Mount Merrion, Dublin *Clubs* Turf, Carlton, Marlborough

See also Viscount Hambleden, A J Jex Blake, Maj Sir N R Wilkinson

PENCIER, Rt Rev A U de, *see* New Westminster, Bishop of

PENDAVIS, Squadron Leader Hugh Valentine, D S O 1914, R A F, late Lieut 52nd Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, *b* 14 Feb 1895 *s* of late Ven W Pendavis, *m* 1923, Ruth Margaret, *d* of Charles C Culross Wendover, Bucks, one *d* *Educ* Sherborne School Entered army, 1913 served European War, 1914 15 (despatches, D S O), attached Royal Flying Corps, 1915, as Observer, 1916 Pilot, Squadron Leader, 1933 *Address* Abbeyfields, Rectory Road, Farnborough, Hants *Club* Royal Air Force

PENDER, Major Harry Denison Denison, D S O 1818, M C, late Royal Scots Greys, *b* 2 April 1884 2nd *s* of late Sir John Denison Pender G B E, K C M G *m* 1913, Doris Louise Sydney, *e d* of Sydney Fisher of Amington Hall, Tamworth, Staffs, three *d* *Educ* Eton Second Lieut Royal Scots Greys, 1907, served European War, France and Belgium, Aug Nov 1914 and May 1915 March 1918 temp Capt Nov 1914, Capt May 1915 (despatches four times Bt Major D S O, M C), High Sheriff of Dorsetshire, 1935, J P Dorset *Recreations* hunting, cricket, golf *Address* Strangeways, Marnhull, Dorset *T* Marnhull 21 *Clubs* Cavalry, Boodle s

PENDER, John Cuthbert Denison-, *b* 1882, *e s* of late Sir John Denison Pender, G B E, K C M G, *m* 1906, Irene, *o c* of Ernest de la Rue two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Entered service of The Eastern Telegraph Co, and passed through its numerous branches, including important cable laying operations, Chairman Marconi International Marine Communication Co Ltd, Governor and Joint Managing Director of Cables and Wireless, Ltd, and Imperial and International Communications Co Ltd Director of the Globe Telegraph and Trust Co Ltd, The Northern Assurance Co Ltd, The National Provincial Bank Ltd, The Peninsular and Oriental and British India Steamship Navigation Cos and Direct Spanish Telegraph Co Ltd, L C C South St Pancras, 1910 19 M P Newmarket Division, 1913-18, served European War, France and Belgium, Sep 1914 July 1917, then W O to end of war, temp Capt Jan 1915 M P (U) Balham and Tooting Division of Wandsworth, 1918 22 *Recreations* rowing, football, racing, motoring, shooting *Address* 65 Eaton Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 7273 *Clubs* Bath, Marlborough, Carlton, Boodle s

PENDERED, Mary Lucy, *b* London, 1858 *d* of late Thomas Pendered, unmarried *Educ* Wellingborough Went to Wellingborough, 1865, and lived there till 1906 and since 1916, after short stories she made her debut in a Yorkshire paper with a serial based upon Mark Melford s melodrama, "Sins of the Father", since then she has had published a number of novels, two biographies, John Martin, Painter, 1923, and The Fair Quaker (standard work on Hannah Lightfoot), 1910, two books of essays, short stories and articles *Publications* Anonymous, The Truth about Man, Memoirs of Mimosa, Star of the Morning, All We, Like Sheep, in collaboration (Skirts of Eden, His Absolute Shall, The Champion, two children's books, two Anthologies, Dust and Laurels, 1893, A Pastoral Played Out, 1895, An Englishman, 1899 Musk of Roses, 1903, The Fair Quaker, 1910, The Secret of the Dragon, 1911, Daisy, the Minx, 1911, At Lavender Cottage and Lily Magic 1912 14, Plain Jill, The Secret Sympathy, The Silent Battlefield, 1915 18, The Book of Common Joys, 1916, Land of Moonshine, 1922, Corisande, 1926, The Uncanny House, 1927, Amber Rose, 1928, Mortmain, 1928 A Heart Call, 1929, The Forsaken House at Misty Vale, 1932, Herriot of Wellinborrow, 1934 *Plays* William Penn, Diana Dines Out, The Quaker, Banish the Bogie, 1932 *Recreations* music, reading, interested in public work *Address* The Spinney, Gt Addington, Kettering *T* Cranford 29

PENDLEBURY, Charles, M A, F R A S, Senior Mathematical Master of St Paul s School, 1877 1910, Hon Secretary of the Mathematical Association, 1886-1936, Member Brentford Board of Guardians, 1913 30, Chiswick Education Committee since 1914, Chiswick Urban District Council, 1916 27, Brentford and Chiswick Urban District Council, 1927 30 Council, College of Preceptors, since 1908, Hon Treasurer, Society of Schoolmasters since 1921, Member of Fulham Vestry and Borough Council, 1895 1909, *b* Liverpool, 5 July 1854, *y s* of late J Pendlebury, *m* 1882, Emily (*d* 1933), *e d* of late W P Coleborn of Liverpool, *Educ* Liverpool College, St John s College Cambridge (scholar) *Publications* Lenses and Systems of Lenses, treated after the manner of Gauss, 1882, Arithmetic for Schools, 1886 (Key, 1892), Examples in Arithmetic, 1888, Examination Papers in Arithmetic, 1889 (Key 1889), Elementary Arithmetic, 1890 Arithmetic for Indian Schools (with T S Tait), 1894, Arithmetic for the Standards (with W S Beard), 1895, Elementary Trigonometry, 1895, Commercial Arithmetic (with W S Beard), 1898 Graduated Arithmetic, 1898 Shilling Arithmetic (with W S Beard), 1899, Short Course of Plane Trigonometry, 1900 Arithmetic for the Standards (Scheme B), 1903, New School Arithmetic, 1904 (Key, 1905), New Examples in Arithmetic, 1904, Junior Arithmetic, 1906, New Shilling Arithmetic (with F E Robinson), 1906 Examination Papers in Arithmetic, Mensuration and Logarithms, 1910 (Key, 1915), Preparatory Arithmetic, 1912 (enlarged, 1924), New Concrete Arithmetic (with H Leather), 1914, Revision Papers in Arithmetic 1916, Business Arithmetic (with W S Beard), 1920 *Recreations* country rambles and whist *Address* Arlington House, 39 Burlington Road, Chiswick, W 4 *T* Chiswick 0361 *Club* Savage

PENDLEBURY, Herbert Stringfellow, M A, M B, B C (Cantab) F R C S, Surgical Staff, St George s Hospital, S W, Lecturer on Surgery, St George s Hospital Medical School, Member of Court of Examiners Conjoint Board for England, Examiner in Surgery, Univ of Camb and Soc of Apothecaries, late Hon Treas and Hon Sec Royal Society of Medicine, first Hon Sec Association of Surgeons, *b* Wigan, 1870, *s* of John Pendlebury, J P, *m* 1st, Lilian Dorothea (*d* 1921), *d*

of Sir Thomas Lane Devitt, 1st Bt., one *s*, 2nd, 1925, Mabel, *d* of Richard Webb, Wanganui, N Z *Educ* Pembroke College, Cambridge (Prizeman, Exhibitioner, Scholar, Double First in the Natural Sciences Tripos), St George's Hospital (University Scholar) Late Demonstrator of Anatomy, St George's Hospital, Consulting Surgeon, Royal Waterloo Hospital for Children and Women, Consulting Surgeon to the Kensington Dispensary and Children's Hospital *Publications* various papers to the medical and scientific journals *Recreations* riding and walking *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

PENDLEBURY, John Devitt Stringfellow, M A, F S A, *b* London, 12 Oct 1904 *e s* of Herbert Stringfellow Pendlebury, *q v* and Lilian Dorothea, *d* of Sir Thomas Lane Devitt, 1st Bt, *m* 1928, Hilda Winifred, *y d* of late Edmund D White, Caldy, Cheshire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester College, Pembroke College, Cambridge Exhibitioner, Shoolbred Scholar, Bratson Scholar, 1st class Classical Tripos, 1927 with distinction in Archæology Athletic Blue and International (High Jump), 1926 27, Cambridge *University student to British school of Archæology at Athens,* 1927 28, Macmillan Student, 1928 29, Member of Archæological Expeditions in Macedonia, 1928 Armant and Tell el Amarna, 1928 29, Curator at Knossos, 1930 34 Director of Excavations Tell el Amarna, 1930 36 *Publications* Aegyptiaca, a Catalogue of Egyptian objects in the Aegean Area, 1930, A Handbook to the Palace of Minos, 1933, City of Akhenaten II, 1933, Tell el Amarna, 1935, various papers to Archæological journals *Recreations* cricket, tennis, hockey, golf, walking in Greece *Address* 31 Barrow Road, Cambridge *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

PENDRED, Loughnan St Lawrence, C B E 1934, Editor of The Engineer since 1905, President Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1930 31, President Newcomen Society, 1923 and 1930, Past-President Institution of Engineers in Charge, Hon Mem Inst Mech E, M I and S Inst, Hon Member Junior Institution of Engineers, *b* 1870, 2nd *s* of late Vaughan Pendred, *m* 1900, Laura Mary Wildig two *s* *Educ* private school, Central Institution and Technical College, Finsbury Served apprenticeship with Davey, Paxman & Co Ltd, Colchester, improver at the works of Van den Kerchove Ghent, and the Chemin de Fer de l'Ouest, Paris and Rouen, ordnance works of Sir W G Armstrong, Whitworth & Co, at Elswick, 1893 96 sub editor of The Engineer, 1896 *Recreations* reading gardening, and workshopping *Address* 28 Essex Street, Strand, W C 2 *Clubs* Athenæum, St Stephen's

PENFOLD, Surg Rear-Adm Ernest Alfred, D S O 1917, M B, R N (retd), *b* Portsmouth 1866, *s* of Alfred Penfold of H M Dockyard, Portsmouth, *m* 1897, Ada, *d* of late Richard Dixon, merchant, City of London and of Grove Park, Kent, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Preparatory Schools at Portsmouth and Pembroke, The Grammar School, Portsmouth Edinburgh University M B, C M 1889 St Thomas's Hospital Passed as Surgeon into the Royal Navy, 1891, Staff Surgeon, 1899 Fleet Surgeon, 1907, Surgeon Commander, 1918 Surgeon Captain 1919 served in H M S Goldfinch in Australia and New Zealand with Royal Marines Plymouth 1897 99 in H M S Crescent North America and West Indies in H M S Aurora and Highflyer training ships for Naval Cadets in H M S Terrible when escort to Prince and Princess of Wales, in India, 1905 6 H M S Hindustan 1907 12 during the war served in Depot Ship for Destroyer Flotillas and in the Grand Fleet present at the Battle of Jutland (despatches recommended for early promotion D S O) retired list, 1922 (promoted Surg Rear Adm) Order of St Stanislaus, 2nd Class (with swords) *Publication* A Battleship in Action, Journal of the Royal Naval Medical Service, Jan 1917 *Recreations* country walks, novel reading, gardening, etc *Address* Lynher Cottage, St Germans, Cornwall *T* St Germans 5

PENFOLD, Capt Marchant Hubert, C B E 1919, R N (retired), *b* Exeter, 16 Nov 1873, *s* of Captain H M Penfold, R N R, *m* 1896 Ella Marion, *y d* of E J Harvey, Admiralty Solicitor, Portsmouth, one *s* *Educ* Gill's School, Muizenberg, Cape Colony Entered Royal Navy, 1886, Lieutenant, 1894, Commander, 1906, retired with rank of Captain, 1922, granted C B E for services at Sheerness Dockyard during the War *Recreations* golf, badminton, stamp collecting, Fellow of the Royal Philatelic Society *Address* 47 Hove Park Villas, Hove, Sussex *T* Hove 3423 *Club* Sussex Sports, Hove

PENGILLY, Sir Alexander, Kt cr 1929, Chairman of South Dorset Conservative Association, *b* 8 June 1868, three *d* Chairman, Wessex Area of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations 1926 29 *Recreations* shooting, tennis golf *Address* Lostwithiel Grosvenor Road, Weymouth *T* 654

See also It Col N Clowes, Capt M J C De Meric

PENHORWOOD, Lt -Col Sydney Lewis, M V O 1919; O B E 1918, *b* 1872, *s* of Thomas Penhorwood, *m* 1893, Jennie, *d*, of Donald McLeod Was Director of Timber Operations, War Office *Address* 718 Wellington Street East, Saulte Ste Marie, Ontario, Canada

PENLEY, Belville S, F I J, Editor Bath Herald, 1886 1925, *b* Bath, 17 Oct, 1861, *y s* of late Belville Penley, Bath, *m* Elizabeth, 2nd *d* of late Nicholas Nicholls, Bath, 1889 one *s* one *d* *Educ* King Edward's School, Bath, private tuition *Publication* The Bath Stage, 1892 *Address* Byfield, Englishcombe Lane, Bath

PENLEY, Rev Horace Octavius, M A, Canon of Calcutta, 1921 *b*, 16 April 1874, *s* of Rev F T, Penley, Cam, Glos, and Caroline Edith, *d* of E, Griffith of Pilton Abbey, Devon, *m* 1901, Anna Mary Christian, *d*, of H L Baker of Pentre Court, Abergavenny, two *d* *Educ*, Warwick School, Lincoln College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), Lothian Essay Prizeman, 1898 Ordained, 1898, Chaplain Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1904, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Calcutta, 1916 25, Vicar of Barrow Gurney nr, Bristol, 1928 29 *Publications* Editor, Indian Church Directory, 1909, 1910 and 1918 *Recreation* sketching *Address* Kingsley, Overbury Road, Parkstone, Dorset

PENMAN, D, D Sc F R S E Chief Inspector of Mines in India since 1932 *Educ* Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh D Sc, Engineering, Edinburgh University B Sc 1st class honours in Mining, London University, B Sc Distinction in Electrical Engineering, Edinburgh University, Research Assistant Mine Rescue Apparatus Research Committee 1916 1918, Organiser of Mining Education (Eastern District) Fife Education Committee, 1919 20, Inspector of Mines, Govt of India, 1921 26, Principal, Indian School of Mines (Government of India), Dhanbad, India, 1926-32 *Publications* Compressed Air Practice in Mining, Treatise on Mine Ventilation All about Coal *Recreations* tennis, golf, motoring *Address* Dhanbad, India *T A* Mines, Dhanbad, India.

PENN, Will C., M C, R O I, portrait and figure painter *Educ* London Studied at Royal Academy Schools and on the Continent, frequent exhibitor at the Royal Academy since 1902 was gazetted to the 5th King's Liverpool Regt, and served with the 57th Division in France *Address* Springfield, Caroline Place, Claughton, Birkenhead

PENNANT, *see* Douglas Pennant

PENNANT, Dyfrig Huws, D S O 1917, M R C S, L R C P Lond, M D Durham, Medical Officer Begelly District Narberth Guardians and Public Vaccinator Hon Medical Officer, Tenby Cottage Hospital *b* 1 Sep 1890, 2nd *s* of Wm Pennant, Pontycymmer, Glamorgan, *m* 1917, Nan, *d* of Rev T Davies of St Clears, two *s* *Educ* Llandaff Cathedral School, Cardiff Medical School, London Hospital House Surgeon (Senior) and House Physician (Senior), Prince of Wales Hospital, Tottenham, R A M C (Captain, late) attached 162nd Brigade R F A 1915 17 (despatches twice, D S O), Hon Certificate Clinical Surgery Scholarship, London Hospital, 1912 late Chairman West Wales Branch British Medical Association *Address* Penydre, Saundersfoot Pem *T* Saundersfoot 7

PENNEFATHER-EVANS, Lt -Col Granville, C B E 1920 Indian Army (retired) *b* 1865 *s* of late Matthew Pennefather Evans of Cookhams, West Hoathly, Sussex, *m* 1st 1893, Grace Woodburn (*d* 1908) *d* of late Major Douglas Hennessy, Indian Army, two *s*, 2nd, 1923, Ethel Margaret *d* of late C B Lloyd, of Janearo Naivasha B E A *Educ* Rugby Entered South Wales Borderers, 1890 transferred to Indian Army, 1893, Captain, 1901, Major, 1908, Lieut Col 1916, Lieut Col commanding 22nd Punjabis, 1916, retired 1920 served European War, 1914 18, in France, Egypt and Persian Gulf (despatches thrice, Brevet Lt Col, Order of St Stanislas with swords), Afghan War 1919 (despatches) *Publication* Big Game Shooting in Upper Burma *Recreations* shooting fishing *Address* c/o Barclays Bank, 54 Lombard Street, E C 3

PENNELL, Lt -Col Richard, D S O 1917, (retired) K R R C, *b* 4 Feb 1885 *s* of late Richard and Maria Pennell *m* Catherine Hunt, three *s* Served European War 1914 1918 (wounded, despatches, D S O with bar) Military Knight of Windsor. *Address* 8 Lower Ward, Windsor Castle

PENNEY, Rev William Campbell, B A, M A, Vicar of Norton Bavant, Wilts, since 1924 *Educ* Sherborne School, Hertford Coll Oxford (Scholar), First Class Honour Mods (Classics), 1884, Second Class Lit Hum, 1886 Assistant Master Cheltenham Coll, 1886, Assistant Master, Blundell s School, Tiverton, 1886 89 Headmaster Elizabeth College, Guernsey, 1889 1924 Life Member of Education Guild of Great Britain and Ireland, Examiner in the History, Theory, and Practice of Education, Oxford, 1903, Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Heytesbury Deanery, Sarum, 1925 *Address* Norton Bavant Vicarage Warminster, Wilts

PENNINGTON, Lieut.-Col Hubert Stanley Whitmore, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, late R A S C Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, C M G) *Address* Hazel Elm Kenilworth Herts

PENNINGTON, Hon John Warburton, C B E 1926, *b* 1870, *s* of Daniel Pennington, *m* 1894, Ellen S Tantau, of St Arnaud, Victoria, Australia M L A Victoria, 1913 35, Hon Minister, 1920 21 and 1921 23, Victorian Representative at British Empire Exhibition, 1924 25; Minister of Agriculture, Forests, Markets and Migration 1928 29, Minister of Education, Victoria 1932 35 *Address* Balhiba Victoria, Australia

PENNINGTON, Sydney C B, B Sc M R C V S, late Professor of Agriculture, University of Reading, *b* 27 March 1869, *s* of of John Pennington and Mary Booth *m* 1893, no *c* *Educ* Giggleswick School, Edinburgh University, Royal Veterinary College, Camden Town Lecturer in Veterinary Hygiene School of Agriculture, Ghizeh, Egypt, 1906 8 Reading University, 1908 38 *Recreations* Rugby football and cricket in younger days *Address* Holly Grove, Church Aston, Newport, Salop.

PENNINGTON-BICKFORD, Rev W, see Bickford

PENNOYER, Richard Edmands, B Sc, Assoc Inst Loco Eng, *b* 25 Dec 1885, *e s* of late Albert Adams Pennoyer, Oakland, California and Virginia, *e d* of late Henry Geddes, *m* 1917, Winifred Constance Hester, *e d* of late Lord Alexander Paget, and *widow* of Viscount Ingestre, M V O, one *s* *Educ* private schools University of California B Sc Late of the U S Diplomatic Service, now a British subject Member of Newcomen Society *Publications* occasional contributor to railway press *Address* 1 Cumberland Terrace, Regent s Park, N W 1 *Club* Marlborough

PENNSYLVANIA, Bishop of, see Taitt, Rt Rev F M

PENNY, Fanny Emily, *d.* of Rev John Farr, Rector of Gillingham, Norfolk, and Emily Caroline, *d* of Robert Knipe Cobbold of Carlton Rookery, Suffolk, *m* 1877, Rev Frank Penny (*d* 1928), Madras chaplain, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Queen s College, Harley Street Was resident in India with her husband, 1877 1901 *Publications* History of Fort St George, Madras, On the Coromandel Coast, Romance of a Nautch Girl, The Forest Officer, A Mixed Marriage, The Sanyasi, Dilys Caste and Creed, The Tea Planter, The Inevitable Law, Dark Corners, The Unlucky Mark, Sacrifice, The Rajah A Malabar Magician The Outcaste, Love in the Hills Love in a Palace Southern India, pictures by Lady Lawley, 1914, Love by an Indian River, 1916, Missing, 1917, A Love Offensive, 1918, Desire and Delight, 1919, Diamonds, 1920, The Rajah s Daughter, 1921, The Swami s Curse, 1922 One of the Best 1923 Living Dangerously, 1925, A Question of Colour, 1926, Pulling the Strings, 1927 A Question of Love, 1928, The Two Brides 1929, The Wishing Stone, 1930 Get on with the Wooing, 1931, The Lady of the Rifle, 1932 Magic in the Air, 1933, The Old Dagoba, 1934 Patrick 1935 The Elusive Bachelor, 1935 A Spell of the Devil 1935 *Address* 3 Park Hill Ealing, W 5

PENNY, Sir Frederick G, see Penny, Sir George

PENNY, Col Frederick Septimus, C M G 1916, D S O 1918 M B Lond, D P H Lond, M R C S, L R C P, F R G S, *b* 4 Dec 1869, *s* of William Penny of Crewkerne, Somerset unmarried *Educ* Crewkerne Grammar School (scholar), King s College, London Three scholarships, several prizes Capt Cricket Eleven, House Surgeon, King s College Hospital House Surgeon, Sunderland Infirmary, 1896, joined Army Medical Service, 1897 proceeded Sierra Leone, where served in operations, 1898 (medal with clasp) South Africa, 1902, and served in Cape Colony (Queen s medal 2 clasps), India 1902 1906, travelled and climbed in Kashmir and Baltistan, 1904 5, in England, 1907 10 travelling when on leave in France Switzerland, Holland, Belgium, and Germany, Hong-Kong, 1910, travelled through Japan, Korea, Manchuria, and China, 1912, returned to England via Philippines, Australia Tasmania, New Zealand, South Sea Isles U S A and Canada 1913, was in Ireland till outbreak European War, served Flanders Macedonia, and Bulgaria, 1914 19 (despatches four times, promoted Lieut Col, and temp Col, C M G D S O) A D M S, 6th Division, Ireland, 1921 D D M S, Gibraltar, 1923 retired pay, 1923, on scientific expedition to Pacific Islands, 1924 25 *Recreations* travelling, cycling sailing, skating, etc *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co Kirkland House, Whitehall S W 1 *Clubs* University of London Royal Societies

PENNY, Sir George, 1st Bt *cr* 1933, Kt, *cr* 1929, J P, M P (C) Kingston upon-Thames since 1922, Treasurer of H M Household since 1935, *b* 1876, 2nd *s* of

late Frederick James Penny, Bitterne, Hants, *m* 1905, Anne Boyle *e d* of Sir John Gunn J P, of St Mellons, Cardiff, one *s* Senior partner (retired) Fraser & Co, Government brokers, Singapore, and Managing Director Eastern Smelting Co Ltd, Penang, represented Federated Malay States Government at the negotiations in Java with the Netherland Indies Government in regard to accumulated War tin stocks and their disposal, resulting in the Bandoeng Agreement, Member of Committee Penang Chamber of Commerce, Master Mariners Certificate, 1899, Parliamentary private secretary to Financial Secretary to War Office, 1923 Conservative Whip since 1926, Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1928 29 and 1931, Vice Chamberlain of H M Household, 1931 32, Comptroller, 1932 35, Officer 1st Class of the Most Honourable Order of the Crown of Johore (Sri Peduka Mahkota Johore), S P M J *Heir* s Peter George [*b* 7 Nov 1912, *m* 1935 Pamela *o c* of J Staveley Colton Fox, Todwick Grange, near Sheffield, one *s*, *b* 22 May 1936] *Address* 12 Buckingham Gate, S W 1 *T* Victoria 4421, The Old Rectory, Felpham, Sussex *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton

PENNYCUICK, Lieut-Colonel James Alexander Charles, D S O 1914, R E, *b* 9 June 1890, *s* of late C E D Pennycuick, C M G, Ceylon Civil Service, *m* 1923, Marjorie, *d* of Sir G R L Hare 3rd Bt, one *s* two *d* Entered army, 1910, Captain, 1916 Major, 1926, Bt Lt Col 1932, Lt Col 1934, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O and bar, Order of St Anne), went back with another to blow up bridge at Pontoise during Mons retreat, p s c *Club* Army and Navy

PENNYMAN, Rev William Geoffrey, M A, Vicar of S Mark s North Audley Street, W 1 since 1918 Prebendary of St Paul s Cathedral since 1934, *y s* of late James Stovin Pennyman, Ormesby Hall, Yorkshire, *m* Beatrix, *d* of late Sir James Walker, 2nd Bart, of Sand Hutton, two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Brasenose College, Oxford Private Secretary to late Sir Robert Duff, Governor of New South Wales, 1892 94 Ordained Curate, S Mary Abbotts, Kensington, Private Chaplain to Archbishop Maclagan (York), 1898, Curate, Holy Trinity, Chelsea, 1901 Vicar of Bishopthorpe, York, and Hon Chaplain to Archbishop of York 1905 10, Vicar, S Mary the Virgin, Shrewsbury, 1910 *Publications* The War s Challenge to the Church The Collapse of Convention *Address* 13 North Audley Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 4794 *Clubs* Athenæum, Yorkshire York

See also Baron Brocket

PENNYMORE, Lt-Col Percy George, D S O 1916, T D, late 2nd Batt Monmouthshire Regt, T F 2nd *s* of late Colonel Philip George Pennymore J P, V D Usk, Monmouthshire *b* 7 Dec 1869 *m* 1897, Mabel Fowler, Blaenavon, Monmouthshire, no *c* Served European War 1914 16 (D S O) *Address* Wheelergate, Stourbridge, Worcestershire *T A* Pennymore Stourbridge *T* Stourbridge 5511

PENOYRE, John, M A, C B E 1918 Hon A R I B A, Corresponding Member of the German Archæological Institute, Secretary and Librarian of the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies, 1903 36, *b* Clifton on Teme, 10 Feb 1870 *s* of late Rev Slade Baker Stallard Penoyre *Educ* Cheltenham College Keble College Oxford Assistant Master Chigwell School, 1896 1900 Oxford University Extension Lecturer (classical art and archæology) secretary of the British School of Athens, 1903 19 secretary of the British School at Rome, 1904 12, manager of Lord Roberts Field Glass Fund, 1915 18 *Publications* Articles in Journal of Hellenic Studies, Annual of the British School at Athens, etc

Recreation wondering *Address* 8 King s Bench Walk, Inner Temple, E C 4

PENRHYN, 4th Baron, *cr* 1866, **Hugh Napier Douglas-Pennant,** Lord Lieutenant of Caernarvonshire since 1933, *b* 6 Aug 1894, *o surv s* of 3rd Baron and Hon Blanche Georgiana Fitzroy, *d* of 3rd Lord Southampton, *m* 1922, Hon Sybil Hardinge, *yr d* of 3rd Viscount Hardinge, *S* father, 1927 *Educ* Eton, R M C Late Lieut 2nd Dragoons *Heir* Lt Col Frank Douglas Pennant, *b* 1865 *Address* 11 Orchard Court, Portman Square, W 1, Penrhyn Castle, Bangor, Wicken Park, Stony Stratford *Club* Jockey, Newmarket

See also Hon Thomas Cochrane, Viscount Falmouth, Hon H R H Lloyd Mostyn Baron Magheramorne, Viscount Portman, Sir W E Cuthbert Quilter, Bt, Col Sir E C T Warner

PENROSE, Dame Emily, D B E, *cr* 1927, O B E 1918, M A, Hon D C L Oxford, Hon LL D Sheffield, Hon Fellow Somerville College, Oxford, *b* London, 18 Sep 1858, *e d* of late F C Penrose, F R S, architect, Surveyor of St Paul s Cathedral, Hon Fellow Magdalene College, Cambridge *Educ* Somerville College, Oxford, 1st class Lit Hum 1892 University Extension Lecturer, lectured at British Museum and South Kensington Museum, Principal of Bedford College, London, 1893, Professor of Ancient History at Bedford College, 1893, Principal of the Royal Holloway College, 1898 1907, Principal of Somerville College, Oxford, 1907 26, Member of the Senate of London University, 1900 7 Member of Advisory Committee on University Grants, 1911 19, Member of Royal Commission on University Education in Wales, 1916, Member of Royal Commission on the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 1919, University of Oxford Commissioner, 1923 *Address* 14c Belsize Park Gardens, N W 3 *T* Primrose Hill 0388 *Club* Albemarle

PENROSE, James Edward, M V O 1904, J P, *b* 15 Feb 1850, *e s* of late Rev John D Penrose, of Wood Hill, Cork *m* 1880, Ethel Charlotte, *e d* of Sir Joscelyn Coghill, 4th Bart, and Hon Katharine, *d* of 3rd Baron Plunket, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge *Recreations* yachting, gardening *Address* Alton Lodge, Hartley Wintney, near Basingstoke, Hants *T* 14 *Club* County Cork, Cork [*Died* 27 *Sep* 1936

PENSON, Sir (Thomas) Henry, K B E, *cr* 1918, late Lecturer and Tutor in Modern History and Economics, Pembroke College, Oxford, Lecturer in Economics, Worcester Coll (resigned 1922), *b* 27 June 1864 *s* of late John Whiteman Penson, Oxford (*d* 1867), *m* 1897, Sigrid, *d* of late Dr T A Save, K V O, R N O, member of the First Chamber of the Swedish Riksdag *Educ* City of London School, Worcester College, Oxford (M A) Chairman of the Trade Clearing House (War Trade Department), 1915, Chairman of the War Trade Intelligence Department, 1916 1919, Director of the Intelligence Branch of the British Delegation to the Paris Conference, 1919, a Knight Commander of the Swedish Order of the North Star, 1927 *Publications* Economics of Everyday Life, Is Germany Prosperous?, Economics of Business Life, articles on various economic subjects contributed to papers and reviews *Address* 62 Queen s Road, Richmond, Surrey *T* Richmond 2666

PENTIN, Rev Herbert, M A, Founder and Warden of International Society for promoting study of Apocrypha 1905, Editor of the International Journal of Apocrypha, 1907-17, Chaplain to H M Embassy, Lisbon since 1926 Canon of Gibraltar Cathedral since 1935, *b* 1873, *s* of late Capt P M Pentin of Weymouth *m* Margaret Gwynevor (*d* 1925), *d* of late J Vaughan Williams of Wyke Castle,

Dorset *Educ* Weymouth College Theological Exhibitioner of the University of Durham, graduated in Arts and Theology (with hons), University of Lisbon (Diploma in Literature, 1936) M A 1901, F R Hist S 1895, F S A Scot 1904 M R A S 1907, Curate, All Saints, Nuneaton, 1896 99, Stratford on Avon, 1899 1901, Vicar of Milton Abbey, 1901 14, Chaplain, R N Division, 1914 15, Chaplain, Australian Imperial Forces, 1917 19, Vicar of St Peter s, Portland, and Acting C F, 1914 26, Acting Chaplain, H M Anti Submarine School, 1924 26, Chaplain in Diocese of Gibraltar since 1926, Chaplain to H M Embassy, Madrid, 1933 36 *Publications* Deutero Canonica, 1905 6, The Apocrypha in Greek and English, 1906, The Book of Judith, 1908, and other works on the Apocrypha *Recreation* travel *Address* Royal British Club, Lisbon *Club* Authors'

PENTLAND, of Lyth, Caithness, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1909 **Henry John Sinclair,** B A, Assoc M Inst C E, A M I E E, *b* 6 June 1907, *o s* of 1st Baron and Lady Marjorie Gordon, D B E, J P, *o d* of 1st Marquess of Aberdeen, *S* father, 1925 *Educ* Cargilfield, Wellington, Trinity College, Cambridge, President, Cambridge Union Society, 1929 *Recreation* flying *Address* 17 Park Crescent, W 1 *T* Welbeck 8380, Allershaw, Elvanfoot, Lanarkshire *Club* Brooks s

PENTON, Brigadier Bertie Cyril, C B 1935, D S O 1919, Indian Army, retired, *b* 1 July 1880, *s* of Major General H E Penton, *m* 1912, Grace Caroline, *d* of A E Ashley, one *d* *Educ* Marlborough Brigadier, Indian Army, served N W F of India, 1908 (medal with clasp) European War 1914-19 (despatches twice, D S O) Waziristan, 1921 24 (despatches), retired 1936 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

PENTON, Sir Edward, K B E, *cr* 1918, *b* 18 June 1875, *o s* of late Edward Penton, Cavendish Square, W, *m* 1902, Eleanor, 2nd *d* of W A Sharpe, Broad lands Road, Highgate, four *s* three *d* *Educ* Rugby, New College, Oxford Honours History School, B A, 1897, travelled in S Africa, India, Burma, Persia Mayor of Metro politan Borough of St Marylebone, 1912 1913, Alderman, 1913, Superintendent Royal Army Clothing Department (Boot Section), 1914 19 contested Tiverton Division of Devonshire, 1918, East Lewisham Division, 1923 and 1929, Secretary of the Princess Eliza beth of York Hospital for Children, Shadwell, E 1 *Recreation* golfing *Address* Stocks Cottage, Tring, Herts *Clubs* Garrick, Brooks s

PENTREATH, Rev Arthur Godolphin Guy Carleton, M A (Cambridge), Headmaster St Peter s College Adelaide, S Australia, since 1934, *b* 30 March 1902, *s* of late Rev Dr A G Pentreath, Royal Army Chaplains Dept, and Helen Guy Carleton, Co Cork, *m* 1927, Margaret Lesley Cadman, two *s* *Educ* Haileybury College Magdalene College Cambridge (Classical Scholar) Westcott House, Cambridge Master at Oundle School, 1927 Deacon 1928, Priest 1929, Chaplain and Master at Michael house School, Natal, 1928 30, Master of the King s Scholars, Westminster School, 1930 34 *Recreation* sailing *Address* St Peter s College, Adelaide, S Australia *Club* Adelaide

PENZER, Norman Mosley, M A, F R G S, F G S, author and student of re search, *b* Mawdesley, Lancs, 30 Sep 1892, *s* of late Rev Seymour Penzer, Vicar of Chapel Royal and Rural Dean of Brighton *Educ* Marlborough College, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge Obtained commission in 9th Royal Sussex, 1914 invalided out, 1917 Peace Conference work at War Trade Intelligence Dept Federation of British Industries (Intelligence Dept), founded (with Dr F Grenfell Baker) the Richard Burton Memorial Lecture Fund at the Royal Asiatic Society, member of the Royal Asiatic, and the Hakluyt Societies, specialised in Comparative Anthropology, My thology, Religion, and Folklore *Publications* Economic and geological works include—Cotton in British West Africa, 1920, The Tin Resources of the British Empire, 1922, The Mineral Resources of Burma, 1922, Non Ferrous Metals and other Minerals, 1924, as well as numerous articles to the Encyclopædia Britannica and mining journals, works connected with the Burton Fund—An Annotated Bibliography of Sir Richard F Burton, 1923, Selected Papers of Sir Richard F Burton, 1924 The Ocean of Story, or Somadeva s Kathā Sarit Sāgara (Tawney s translation), ten vols, 1924, etc, Nala and Damayanti, 1926, Travels of Marco Polo, 1929 (Elizabethan version), Dialogues of Lucian (Tooke), 1930, The Pentamerone of Giambattista Basile (with Benedetto Croce) 2 Vols 1932, Editor of Argonaut Press (Sir Francis Drake, 1926, William Dampier, 2 vols, 1927, 1931, Chardin, 1927, Varthema, 1927, Ralegh, 1928, Cabot, 1929, Hamilton, two vols 1930, Columbus, 1930, Spanish Voyage to Vancouver, 1930), Ralegh's Last Voyage, 1932, Editor of Library of Impostors (John Daniel, 1926, George Psalmanazar, 1926) *Recreations* squash racquets, lawn tennis (Queens), music, collecting books, furniture and Oriental works of art *Address* 3, Cumberland Place, Regents Park, N W

PEPLER, George Lionel, F S I, F R San I, Hon M Inst M and Cy E, President Town Planning Institute, 1919, Chief Town Planning Inspector, Ministry of Health, at times External Examiner Civic Design, London and Liverpool Universities, *b* 24 Feb 1882, *s* of Harry Pepler, Somerleyton, Haling Park Road, Croydon, *m* 1903, E Amy, *d* of A E Bobbett, solicitor, Bristol, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Bootham, Leys School, Cambridge Articled to W Hooker, laid out many large estates on Town Planning lines, two Gold Medals, Wolverhampton Model Housing Exhibition, 1908, one Gold Medal, S Wales Model Housing Exhibition, 1910, Organiser Arterial Road Conferences, Greater London, 1914, member South Wales Regional Survey Committee, 1920, Unhealthy Areas Committee, 1921, Vice Chairman Aero dromes Advisory Board, 1934, President Inter national Federation for Housing and Town Planning, 1935, Vice Chairman Inst Professional Civil Servants, 1935 *Publications* (Part) Town Theory and Practice, Paper on Greater London, R I B A Town Planning Conference, 1910, numerous papers on Town and Regional Planning at Conferences published in the Journals of Learned Societies *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf, swimming *Address* 49 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S W 6, Little Bindon, West Lulworth, Dorset *Club* Athenæum

PEPLOE, Rev F H W, *see* Webb-Peploe

PEPLOE, Major Harold, D S O 1919, B Sc, Queen s Own Royal West Kent Regt, Inspector Inspection Dept since 1936, *b* Sep 1889, *m*, one *s* two *d* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Mays Court, Crooms Hill, S E 10

PEPPER, Sir Francis Henry, Kt *cr* 1934 J P, Member of firm of Pepper, Tangye and Winterton, solicitors, Director, The Austin Motor Co Limited Chairman, Payton Pepper & Sons Limited and Cannon Iron Foundries Ltd, Hon Vice President Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, Member of Committee British Industries Fair, *m* 1901, Edith Amy (*d* 1935), *d* of John Warrillow *Address* 34 Waterloo Street, Birmingham, The Oaks, Handsworth Wood, Birmingham

PEPPER, George Wharton, Attorney at-law, Senator from Pennsylvania, 1922 27, *b* 16 March 1867, *s* of George Pepper, M D, and Hitty Markoe Wharton, *m* 1890, Charlotte R,

New Haven, Conn, *o d* of Professor George P Fisher of Yale University, one *s* two *d* *Educ* The University of Pennsylvania Became a member of the teaching staff of the Law School of the University of Pennsylvania, 1889, Algernon Sydney Biddle Professor of Law, 1894 1910 identified with movements for the reform of legal education in the United States, has been engaged since 1889 in the active practice of law in the State and Federal Courts in Philadelphia and throughout the United States, Hon LL D University of Pennsylvania, 1907 Yale University, 1914, University of Pittsburg, 1921 Lafayette University of Rochester and Pennsylvania Military College, 1922, Kenyon College, 1924, Hon D C L University of the South, 1908, Trinity College, 1918, has taken an active part in philanthropic and educational work Trustee of University of Pennsylvania, Member of American Philosophical Society and of Chapter of Washington Cathedral former Chancellor of Philadelphia Bar Association, Member of Republican National Committee, 1922 28 *Publications* A Digest of Pennsylvania Decisions (with William Draper Lewis), The Way, a devotional book for boys, A Voice from the Crowd, being the Lyman Beecher Lectures for 1915 before Yale University, Men and Issues, In the Senate, Family Quarrels the President, the Senate, the House, being the White Lectures before the University of Virginia, various essays on legal topics *Recreations* tramping and camping, tennis, etc *Address* 2231 Land Title Building, Philadelphia, Pa *T* Rittenhouse 6414 *Clubs* University, Racquet, Penn Athletic, Rittenhouse, Union League, Philadelphia, Metropolitan, Washington

PEPPERCORN, Gertrude, pianist *b* West Horsley, Surrey, *d* of late A D Peppercorn, artist *m* Stacy Aumonier (*d* 1928) one *s* *Educ* Roy Acad of Music under Tobias Matthay First public appearance in London was followed by many performances in Great Britain, Germany, Holland, also U S A, Canada and Scandinavia, large repertoire of solo and concertos, classical and modern, also of chamber music gives lectures and lessons *Recreations* reading, tennis *Address* 19 Dorset Square, N W 1 *T* Paddington 4491

PEPPIATT, Kenneth Oswald, M C, Chief Cashier, Bank of England since 1934, Director of the London Electric Transport Finance Corporation, etc *b* 1893, *m* 1929, Pamela Mary, *er d* of H B Angier Ashton two *s* Entered service of Bank of England, 1911, Principal of Discount Office, 1928, served European War 1914 18 (despatches, M C and Bar, twice wounded), Major (T A Reserve) *Address* The Thatched Cottage, Knotty Green Beaconsfield *T* Beaconsfield 158 *Club* Union

PEPYS, family name of **Earl of Cottenham**

PEPYS, Major Christopher, D S O 1919, M C, *b* 11 Aug 1892, 3rd *s* of Capt Arthur Pepys (late 60th Rifles), *m* 1924, Helen Forbes Black one *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Brasenose College Oxford Devonshire Regt, 1914 22, served European War (D S O, M C) *Address* Knowle House, Budleigh Salterton, Devon *Club* Army and Navy

PEPYS, George Digby, C B E 1931, *b* 7 June 1868 *e s* of late Hon George Pepys, *m* 1902 Margaret Mary Humphrey, *e d* of late G W Davidson two *d* *Educ* Winchester, Oriel College, Oxford Called to Bar Inner Temple, 1897 Chancery Bar, Official Receiver in Companies Liquidation, 1921, Senior Official Receiver, 1928 33 *Recreation* fishing *Address* Taylors Mead, Sparsholt Winchester *T* Sparsholt 44, 15 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn W C 2 *T* Holborn 5646 *Clubs* United University, Leander

PERCEVAL, family name of **Earl of Egmont**

PERCEVAL, Col Charles C, C B E 1919 *b* 9 Sep 1866, *s* of General J M Perceval, C B, *m* 1902, Eleanor L C, *d* of Canon Askew, Greystoke, Cumberland, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal Academy, Gosport, R M A Woolwich Commission R E 1885, served Burma Expedition, 1887, Hazara Expedition, 1888 (despatches, medal and clasp) Isazai Expedition, 1889 (clasp), European War, 1914-18 (C B E), substantive Colonel, 1915, retired, 1920 *Recreations* lawn tennis, hunting *Address* c/o Lloyd's Bank Ltd, Cox's & Kings Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *T A* Coxia Piccy, London

PERCEVAL, Major Christopher Peter Westby, D S O 1917, Royal Horse Artillery, commanding E Battery R H A Meerut, *b* Christchurch, New Zealand, 11 June 1890, *y s* of late Sir Westby Brook Perceval, K C M G *Educ* Wimbledon College R M A, Woolwich Entered Royal Artillery, 1910, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O 1914 Star, British War and Victory medals, despatches twice, wounded) *Club* Army and Navy

PERCEVAL, Major-General Sir Edward Maxwell, K C B *cr* 1922, C B 1915, D S O 1900, late R F A, *b* 18 Aug 1861, *s* of late General J M Perceval, C B, J P, *m* 1st, 1894, Marian, *d* of R L Bowles, M D, J P, one *s*, 2nd, 1906, Norah, *y d* of late Rear Admiral Richard Mayne, C B, M P, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Academy, Gosport, R M A, Woolwich Passed Staff College, diploma, R Geographical Society Served in Royal Regt. of Artillery, first commissioned, 1880, Captain, 1888 Major 1898, Lt Col 1905, served in India and Burmah South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, wounded, Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 1917 (despatches five times, wounded, C B, Maj Gen), Professor at R M A 1903 4, late Officer Commanding 1st Batt Imperial Yeomanry, D A A G for Staff Duties at Headquarters, 1904 5, Officer Commanding 26th Brigade R F A, 1905 8, D A A G Staff College, 1908 9, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Staff College, 1909 12, Assistant Director of Movements at Headquarters, 1912 14, commanding R A 2nd Division, 1914 15, Sub Chief of the Staff, G H Q, Jan 1915, commanding a Division in France, 1915 17, commanding a Division at home, 1917 19 commanding Troops Folkestone and Shorncliffe, 1919, retired, 1920, J P Surrey *Recreations* skating, golf, tennis, etc *Address* The Grange, Farnham, Surrey *T* Farnham 146

PERCIVAL, Col Arthur Ernest, D S O 1918, O B E 1921, M C, General Staff Officer, First Grade, Malaya, since 1936, *b* Aspenden, Herts, 26 Dec 1887, *s* of Alfred Reginald and Edith Percival, *m* 1927 Elizabeth Margaret MacGregor, *d* of Thomas MacGregor Greer of Sea Park, Carrickfergus, one *d* *Educ* Rugby School In business in London with Naylor, Benzon & Co Ltd 1907 14 serving U K 1914 15, B E F France, 1915 19 (D S O, M C, French Croix de Guerre, wounded Sep 1916), North Russia, 1919 (bar to D S O) Ireland, 1920 22 (O B E, despatches twice), Staff College, Camberley, 1923 24, General Staff Officer 2, Nigeria Regt, 1925 27, Staff Officer, Nigeria Regiment, Nigeria, 1927-29, commanding 7th (S) Bn and 2nd Bn Bedfordshire Regt, 1918 19, Capt. Essex Regt, 1916 18 Brevet Major, Essex Regt, 1919 24, Major, Cheshire Regt, 1924-28, Bt Lt Col Cheshire Regt 1929 Lt Col 1932, Col 1936, Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, 1930, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Staff College, Camberley, 1931 32, commanded 2nd Bn The

22nd (Cheshire) Regt 1932 36, Imperial Defence College course, 1935 *Recreations* polo, tennis cricket (Gentlemen of Essex) hockey, squash, etc *Address* Scotts Hill House, Ware, Herts *Club* Junior United Service

PERCIVAL, Col Sir Harold Franz Passawer, K C M G, *cr* 1921, C M G 1917, C B E 1919, D S O 1902, M A, Steward of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1928, Student since 1929, *b* London, 12 Feb 1876, *s* of E P Percival, LL D, *m* 1904, Constance Lilian, *d* of J Meyrick, two *d* *Educ* Christ Church, Oxford 2nd Lieut Derbyshire Regt (Sherwood Foresters), 1898, Lieut 1900, transferred to A S C 1902, Adjutant, 1905 8, Adjutant E Anglian Division at T and S Column, 1909, Staff Captain War Office, 1909-12, Instructor Staff College, Camberley 1912 14, D A Q M G British Expeditionary Force, France, 1914 15, A Q M G British Military Mission, Berlin, 1918 1919, British Commissioner in Allied Administration for the Plebiscite of Upper Silesia, 1919 21 (K C M G), Lt Col 1921, temporary command of King's Own Malta Regiment, 1925 Col 1925, Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Fortress Headquarters, Malta 1926 1928, retired pay, 1929 served Boer War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), employed with Mounted Infantry, European War, 1914 1916, Assistant Director of Supplies, War Office, 1915 1917 Deputy Director, War Office, 1917 1918 (despatches, C M G, C B E, Bt Lieut Col 1914 Star, General Service and Allied medals, Officer Legion of Honour, 4th Class White Eagle of Serbia, Officer of Order of Crown of Italy, Commander of Order of Leopold II of Belgium) *Address* Christ Church, Oxford *Club* United Service

PERCIVAL, Commander John, D S O, 1917, R D, R N R (retired), *m* Olivia (*d* 1934), *d* of late Sir Robert Stickney Blaine King's Harbourmaster, Duala, 1914, Director of Nigeria Marine at Lagos 1914 20 *Address* 9 Lansdown Place West, Bath

PERCIVAL, John, M A, Sc D Cantab, *m* Ethel, *d* of Rev E M Johnstone, M A, Naval Chaplain one *s* *Educ* St John's College, Cambridge Natural Science Tripos, Pts I and II, 1887 88 Professor of Botany, Agricultural College, Wye, Kent, 1894 1903 Professor of Agricultural Botany, University College, Reading, 1903 32 *Publications* The Wheat Plant Text books of Agricultural Botany (8th edition) and Agricultural Bacteriology (2nd edition), Wheat in Great Britain *Recreations* fly fishing, sketching, and climbing *Address* Leighton, Shinfield, Reading, Berks

PERCIVAL, Sir John Hope, K B E, *cr* 1927 J P *b* 27 Dec 1870, *e s* of late Edward Hope Percival, I C S of Kimsbury House, Gloucester, and Louisa Jane *d* of Sir John Wedderburn 2nd Bt; *m* 1901 Henrietta Lucilla, *d* of late Maj Gen Percival, Rifle Brigade two *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B A. Senior Optime, 1893, LL B 1894) Barrister Inner Temple, 1894, went Oxford Circuit, Judge of Native Courts of First Instance Egypt, 1903, Native Court of Appeal, 1909, Vice President thereof 1919 Legal Adviser to G O C Egypt 1919, Judicial Adviser to the Government of Egypt and Legal Adviser to the High Commissioner, 1925 28, Member of the Anglo Mexican Special Claims Commission, 1929 30, holds Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile and 3rd Class Osmanieh *Recreations* golf, bowls, chess *Address* Kimsbury House, Gloucester *T* Painswick 19 *Club* New University

PERCIVAL, Prebendary Launcelot Jefferson, K C V O, *cr* 1936, C V O 1926 M A, Domestic Chaplain to the King, Precentor of His Majesty's Chapels Royal, Deputy Clerk of the Closet since 1931, Prebendary of St Paul's Cathedral, Sub Almoner to the King, Chaplain of the Order of John of Jerusalem, *b* 22 May 1869, *s* of John Percival, late Bishop of Hereford, *m* Margaret Douglas, *d* of Thomas Pilkington, J P D L, of Sarside, Caithness, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton Coll, Trinity College, Oxford, Leeds Clergy School Curate of St. Mary Abbotts, Kensington, 1895 97 and 1901 4, Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of London, 1897 1901, Vicar of St James's, Fulham, 1904 10, Rector of S Mary, Bryanston Square, 1910 26 Rural Dean of St Marylebone, 1912 26 Priest in Ordinary to Queen Victoria, Edward VII, and George V *Recreations* Oxford University Rugby XV 1889 92, Captain Trinity College Cricket XI, Hereford County Cricket XI English Rugby XV 1890 1892 golf *Address* St James's Palace, S W 1 *T* Whitehall 1162 *Clubs* Athenæum, M C C, I Zingari, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

PERCIVAL, Captain Percy Ralph Passawer, D S O 1918, R N, retired *b* 13 July 1886 *s* of late Dr. E P Percival, LL D, *m* Dorothy, *d* of late Rev H Pearson of Lambley, Notts, no *c* *Educ* St Edward's School, Oxford Entered Royal Navy, H M S Britannia, 1901, Sub-Lieut, 1906, Lieutenant, 1908, served in H M S Sphinx in Persian Gulf, during arms running operations, 1911 (Naval General Service medal), European War (despatches twice, D S O and bar, Chevalier of Legion of Honour), Commander, 1922, retired list, 1932 *Address* The Red House, Iffley, Oxford

PERCIVAL, Philip Edward, C I E 1924, I C S (retired), *b* 11 Nov 1872, *s* of late Edward Hope Percival I C S, *m* 1901 Sylvia, *o d* of late Sir J A Baines, C S I, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Balliol College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, Bombay Establishment, 1895, served for 35 years in the Bombay Presidency, chiefly in the Judicial Department, was for three years member of the Indian Legislative Assembly, Acting High Court Judge, Bombay, 1925, Judicial Commissioner of Sind, 1926 30, Reserve Chairman, Gloucester Appeal Tribunal under the Unemployment Assistance Act, 1935, B A. (Oxon) 1895, Barrister at law, 1895 *Address* Rossway, Painswick, Glos *T* Painswick, 159

PERCY, family name of **Duke of Northumberland**

PERCY, Alan W Heber-, J P Dorset, *s* of Algernon C Heber Percy of Hodnet Hall, who was *s* of Hugh Percy, Bishop of Carlisle, 2nd *s* of Earl of Beverley, *m* Susan Alice (*d* 1933) *d* of 2nd Viscount Portman, four *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge *Address* 2 Whitehall Court, S W 1

PERCY, Cyril Hugh Reginald Heber-, M F H Cotswold Hunt since 1934, *b* 18 Dec 1905, *s* of Algernon Hugh Heber Percy, Hodnet Hall, Shropshire, and Gladys May, M B E, *d* of Mr Halton Harrop, Lythwood Hall, Salop, *m* 1933, Anne *d* of late C T Garland, Moreton Morrell Warwickshire, one *s* *Educ* Harrow Late Lieut 1st Bn Welsh Guards *Recreation* hunting *Address* Cowley Manor, Gloucestershire 4 Bryanston Court, W 1 *T* Paddington 0452 *Club* Guards

PERCY, Rt Hon Lord Eustace, P C 1924, M P (U) Hastings since 1921, *b* 21 Mar 1887 7th *s* of 7th Duke of Northumberland, *m* 1918, Stella, *o d* of Maj Gen Laurence Drummond *q v*, two *d* *Educ* Oxford (M A) Was in Diplomatic Service, Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Education, March May 1923 Ministry of Health, 1923 24, President of Board of Education 1924 29 Minister without Portfolio, 1935 36 *Publication* The Responsibilities of the League, 1920; Education at the Crossroads, 1930, Maritime Trade in War, 1930, Democracy on Trial, 1931 Govern

ment in Transition, 1934, (Editor), The Year Book of Education, 1932 35 *Address* The Old Rectory, Albury, nr Guildford *T* Shere 58 *Club* Travellers

PERCY, Maj -Gen Sir Jocelyn, K B E, *cr* 1920, C B 1919, C M G 1918 D S O 1917, p s c, East Lancs Regt, *b* 9 March 1871, *m* 1902, Inez D Aguilar, *d* of late Col A W Jamieson Indian Army one *s* one *d* *Educ* Queen Elizabeth s School, Sevenoaks, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Served Waziristan Campaign, 1894, as Assistant Superintendent Army Signalling (medal with clasp), Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Bt Major, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), served in India as Brigade Major, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, and on the General Staff, served on the General Staff at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, European War, 1914 19 (despatches six times, Bt Lieut Col and Col, C B, C M G, D S O 1914-15 Star, G S Medal, Allies Medal), Commdr Legion of Honour, Commdr Order of Leopold of Belgium, Commdr of the Star of Roumania, Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, 2nd class, Croix de Guerre, Belgium), served as M G G S Army of the Rhine, 1918 19, commanded 3rd London Brigade Army of the Rhine, 1919, served as B G G S British Military Mission with the Armed Forces of South Russia under General Denekin, 1919 20, served as Commdr of the British Military Mission with the Armed Forces of South Russia under General Wrangel (despatches twice, K B E, Order of St Vladimir, 3rd class, Order of St Stanislaus, 1st class) retired, 1920 *Club* Army and Navy

See also Lt Col A H Radice

PERCY, Col Lord William (Richard), C B E 1919, D S O 1917, late Grenadier Gds, *b* 17 May 1882, 2nd *s* of 7th Duke of Northumberland, *m* 1922, Mary, *d* of Captain George S C Swinton, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* Oxford (B A) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1906, served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches twice, Bt Major, Serbian Order of the White Eagle with Swords Commander Order King George of Greece), retired with rank of Colonel, 1919 *Address* Catfield Hall, Great Yarmouth *T* Stalham 220 *Club* Travellers

PERCY-SMITH, Lt -Col Douglas Cyril, D S O 1900 O B E 1919, late Middlesex Regt *b* 14 Nov 1875, *s* of late Maj Gen P W Percy Smith, *m* 1932, Margery Helen, *e d* of late Frederic George Mather, Huntly Hill, Cheadle, Staffs, one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Entered army, 1900, served formerly in 3rd Batt Loyal N Lancs, Indian Police (Bengal), and Lumsden s Horse, served in Egyptian Army, 1911 21, served South Africa with Mounted Infantry, 1900 2 (wounded, despatches Queen s medal with 4 clasps, King s medal with 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches Order of Nile, O B E), retired pay, 1925 *Club* Army and Navy

PEREGRINE, Rev David Wilkie, Canon Emeritus of Leicester since 1930, *b* 18 Oct 1859, 3rd *s* of Thomas Peregrine, M D, Half Moon Street, W, *m* 1889, Constance Mary, 2nd *d* of Edward William Puxon of Wintons, Croydon three *s* three *d* *Educ* Reading School, University College, Durham B A and L Th, Durham University Ordained 1885, Assistant Curate of S Andrews, Leicester, and Assistant Chaplain, Leicester Royal Infirmary 1885 9 Rector of Kelvedon Hatch, Essex, 1889 1905 Chaplain, Ongar Union, 1895 1905 Rector of Branston-by Belvoir 1905 1929 Rural Dean of Framland I, 1913 25, Surrogate for the Archdeaconry of Leicester, 1917 [illegible] Member of the Livery, the Society of Apothecaries of London, 1884, Guardian and District Councillor, Melton Mowbray, 1915 25, Governor, Melton Mowbray Grammar School, 1916 25, Recruiting Officer in Melton Mowbray District, 1914, Military Representative for Belvoir District and Tribunal, 1915 17, National Service Representative for Belvoir District and Tribunal, 1917 19, Hon Canon of Peterborough, 1920 27, Priest Canon of the Collegiate Church of S Martin, Leicester, 1922-26, Hon Canon of Leicester, 1926 30, Diocesan Public Preacher Coventry, 1931-34 *Address* c/o Cropwell Butler, Nottingham *T A* Peregrine, Cropwell Butler, Nottingham *T* Radcliffe on Trent 187

PEREIRA, Lt -Col Arthur Beresford Philemon, D S O 1917, *e s* of late Col A F Pereira, *b* 1886, *m* 1919, Kathleen Mary, *e d* of R T Harris *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M C Sandhurst Entered Suffolk Regiment, 1907, transferred to R A S C, 1910 D A D in the Mediterranean, Egypt, Aldershot, Palestine and the War Office, Adjutant of the Training Establishment R A S C and 43rd Wessex Divisional Train, T A served European War, 1915 19 (D S O, despatches thrice, Bt Major)

PEREIRA, Major-General Sir Cecil (Edward), K C B, *cr* 1919, C B 1918, C M G 1917, Coldstream Guards, *b* 24 July 1869 *s* of Edward and Hon Mrs Pereira, *m* 1903, Helen, *d* of George Lane Fox, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Oratory School Served Niger Territory, 1896, 1897, Uganda, 1897 98, South African War, European War (despatches, Bt Col, Major General, C M G, K C B), commanded 56th (London) Division Territorial Army, retired pay 1923 *Address* 28 Hornton Court, W 8 *Club* Guards

See also Baron Phillimore

PEREIRA, Horace Alvarez de Courcy, Registrar, Probate and Divorce Division, *b* 21 July 1879, *o s* of late Rt Rev H H Pereira, *m* 1905, Christian Mary Isabel Gordon, one *s* *Educ* Marlborough, Trinity College, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903, Registrar, Principal Probate Registry, 1924, temporary Captain in Army, 1915 19 *Address* 3 Eastbury Court, W 14 *T* Western 7812 *Club* Windham

PEREIRA, Hon R L, K C 1928 Member of the Legislative Council, 1931, and of the Municipal Council Colombo since 1920, *b* 19 Dec 1880, *s* of J E Richard Pereira, J P and Jennie Wilson, *m* 1908, Elsie Vivienne Koelman, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal College, Colombo Joined the Bar, 1905, unofficial leader of the Bar on the Criminal Side *Recreations* riding, motoring *Address* Anandagiri Edinburgh Crescent, Colombo, Ceylon *Club* Orient, Colombo

PEREN, Professor Geoffrey Sylvester, B S A (Toronto), Principal of Massey Agricultural College, New Zealand, since 1928, *b* England, *m* Vi, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Toronto University Professor of Agriculture, Victoria University College, Wellington, N Z, 1924-28, four years at Guelph College, seven years mixed farming in Ontario and British Columbia, served European War with Canadian Field Artillery and R F A (despatches, Croix de Guerre), subsequently on staff of E Malling Agricultural Research Station, Kent, Inspector under Ministry of Agriculture, later at Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station, Long Ashton, Bristol, Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Address* Massey Agricultural College, Palmerston North, New Zealand

PERIER, Most Rev Ferdinand, S J Catholic Archbishop of Calcutta since 1924, *b* Antwerp 22 Sep 1875, joined the Society of Jesus, 1897 nominated Superior of the Jesuit Mission in Bengal, 1913, elected and consecrated to the titular see of Platea, 1921, Grand Officer of the Order of Leopold, Grand Officer of the Crown of Belgium *Address* 32 Park Street, Calcutta

PERITZ, Rev Ismar J, A M, Ph D, Litt D, S T D Professor of Semitic Languages and Biblical Literature, Syracuse University, 1896 1933, Prof Emeritus since 1933 Willard Ives Professor of the English Bible since 1904, *b* 8 Jan 1863, Breslau, Germany, *s* of Adolph Peritz and Sarah Wieluner *m* 1885, Caroline Louisa Irwin Cooper, of London *Educ* Friederich s Gymnasium, Breslau, Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, N J, Harvard Univ At the age of seventeen, while in Berlin, experienced a change in faith from Judaism to Christianity, moved to London, was called to New York City, 1883, to engage in mission work, studied theology in preparation for entering the ministry, 1884 87 ordained deacon, 1889, elder of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1891, pastor of various churches of this denomination, 1887 1895, pursued advanced studies in Semitic Languages and Literature at Harvard University, 1892 95, A M, 1893 Ph D, 1898, resident lecturer at the Newman Biblical Institute, Jerusalem, 1913, Editor of Journal of National Association of Biblical Instructors *Publications* Woman in the Ancient Hebrew Cult, in the Journal of Biblical Literature, 1898, pt ii, Critical and Exegetical Notes upon the International Sunday School Lessons in the Illustrative Lesson Notes for 1907 and 1908, contributor to the Encyclopædia Biblica and the Abingdon Bible Commentary, Old Testament History, 1915 *Address* Lake Bluff, Wolcott, N Y, U S A

PERKIN, Arthur George, F R S, D Sc, F R S E, F I C, M P S (Hon) and Hon Member Pharmaceutical Conference, chemist, Emeritus Professor formerly of Colour Chemistry and Dyeing, Dean of the Faculty of Technology, University, Leeds, 1922 24 *b* Sudbury, Middlesex, 13 Dec 1861, *s* of late Sir William Perkin *m* Annie Florence, *d* of James Bedford, Leeds *Educ* City of London School, Royal College of Science, South Kensington, Anderson s College, Glasgow, Yorkshire College, Freeman of the Worshipful Company of Leathersellers, awarded Davy Medal, Royal Society, 1925, a Governor of King William's Coll, Isle of Man *Publications* The Natural Organic Colouring Matters (with A E Everest), Articles Thorpe s Dictionary Applied Chemistry, Encyclopedia Britannica, etc, numerous papers, chiefly on the chemistry of colouring matters *Recreations* music and golf *Address* Grosvenor Lodge, Grosvenor Road, Leeds, Bradda Brae, Bradda, I O M *T* Headingley 51195

PERKINS, Colonel Sir Edwin King, Kt, *cr* 1929, C B E, V D, *b* 1855, 2nd *s* of George Pardey Perkins, J P, of Ampthill Lodge, Southampton, *m* 1st, 1881 Mary (*decd*), *d* of Thomas Forder, of Southampton, 2nd, 1924, Eileen Isabel, *o d* of Gustavus W Nicolls, Camberley *Educ* King Edward s School Southampton Cheltenham College Hon Colonel 5/7th Hampshire Regiment, contested Southampton as Independent Conservative, 1918 M P (U) Southampton, 1922-29, D L and J P County of Southampton *Address* 31 Winn Road, Southampton

See also Col G F Perkins, W F Perkins

PERKINS, Frederick William, C B E 1920 Chairman British Chamber of Commerce, Rio de Janeiro *Address* 51 53 Avenido Rio Branco, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Carbery, Sway, Hants

PERKINS, Colonel George Forder, D S O 1918, late The Hampshire Regiment, Aide-de Camp to the King, 1931-36, *b* 1884, *s* of Sir Edwin K Perkins, C B E, *q v*, *m* Nora Christine, *d* of late Allen Shuttleworth, Indian Navy, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Served European War 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Brevets Major and Lieut Col), retired pay, 1936 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

PERKINS, Captain Hugh Richardson, D S O 1918 M C, late Welsh Regiment, 2nd *s* of Harold Perkins, Lamont, Porteynon, Gower, *m* 1932, Jennie, *e d* of A Frank Dabell, Shepherd s Halt, Godmanchester, Huntingdon, one *s* Served European War, 1914 1919 (despatches, D S O, M C)

PERKINS, Lt Col Hugh Wharton, C B E 1919, O B E 1918 Deputy Assistant Director of Railway Transport, Southern Command during European War

PERKINS, Rev Jocelyn Henry Temple, F S A, F R Hist S, D C L (Hon) Bishops University, Lennoxville, Canada, 1925 Sacrist and Minor Canon of Westminster Abbey since 1899, General Secretary British Columbia and Yukon Church Aid Society since 1910 Councillor in the Westminster City Council since 1919, *b* Hendon, Middlesex, 5 Aug 1870, *e s* of late John Robert Perkins, M R C S, and Emma Kate, *d* of late Jasper Holmes, *m* 1896, Emma Zillah, *e d* of late Alfred Claude Taylor, M D, of Colston House, Nottingham, two *s* *Educ* Bedford School (Exhibitioner), Magdalen College, Oxford (History Exhibitioner) Leathersellers Company Exhibitioner, B A, 2nd Class Modern History, 1892, M A 1896 St Stephen s House, Oxford, Cuddesdon College, 1894 Deacon, 1894, Priest, 1895, Organist and Assistant Master at St Edward s School, Oxford, 1894 95, Minor Canon of Ely Cathedral, 1895 1900, Assistant Curate of St Mary s, Ely, 1896 1900, Central Secretary of Melanesian Mission, 1900 1, Chaplain to Hospital for Ladies of Limited Means, 1900 1903, Organizing Secretary of the New Westminster and Kootenay Missionary Association, 1902 10, Secretary to the Archbishop of Canterbury s South African Education Fund, 1905 11, Chaplain at Highfield, Hendon, 1907 12, Secretary to the Central Council of Diocesan Conferences, 1901 7, Assistant Member of the College of St Saviour, Southwark, 1903 19, Conductor of St Margaret s Musical Society, 1902 15, Chairman of the Festival of English Church Art, 1930 *Publications* The Coronation Book, 1902, 2nd edition, 1911, The Honourable Order of the Bath, 1913, 2nd ed 1920, Westminster Abbey, 1913, 2nd ed 1920, Walks in Rouen, 1919, 2nd ed 1920, Some French Cathedrals, 1925, The Ornaments of Westminster Abbey, 1933, Historic Occasions in Westminster Abbey (with Archdeacon Storr), 1933, The Cathedrals of Normandy, 1935 The Chapel of King Henry VII in Westminster Abbey and its High Altar, The Organs and Bells of Westminster Abbey, 1936, editor of Across the Rockies, frequent contributor to various London journals *Recreations* music, foreign travel, architecture, cycling *Address* 5 Little Cloisters, Westminster Abbey, S W Church House, Westminster, S W *T* Abbey 5821 *Club* Authors

PERKINS, Dr Robert Cyril Layton, F R S 1920 M A, D Sc (Oxon), F Z S, F E S, *b* 1866, *s* of Rev C M Perkins late Rector of Alderley, Glos *m* 1902, Zoe L S A, *d* of late A T Atkinson Supt of Public Instruction, Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, three *s* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, Jesus College, Oxford Engaged in investigation of Land Fauna of Hawaiian Islands and in Economic Entomology of the same, 1892-1920 *Publications* numerous works on the Hawaiian Fauna and on Economic Entomology *Recreations* fishing and entomology *Address* 4 Thurlestone Road, Newton Abbot, Devon

PERKINS, Robert Dempster, M P (C) Stroud (by election) since 1931 *b* 1903, *s* of W F Perkins *q v*, unmarried *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge, M A Travelled extensively, served time as mechanical engineer with R & J Dempster, Manchester,

now director of several concerns *Recreations* aviation, fishing, hunting, squash, cricket *Address* Jackbarrow Farm Duntisbourne Abbots, Glos *Club* Bath

PERKINS, Thomas Luff, C M G 1924 *b* Clifton, Bristol, 1867, *m* 1896 Helen Louisa *d* of Samuel Gifford, Clifton, no c *Educ* privately Articled in Bristol, District Surveyor for Clifton District of City of Bristol, 5 years, District Surveyor for City District of Bristol, 2 years, Divisional Engineer for County of Middlesex, 5 years, Executive Engineer Public Works Dept, Hong Kong, 1904, 1st Assistant Director of Public Works, Hong Kong, 1918, Acting Director of Public Works, 1921, Director of Public Works, 1921 retired, 1923, Member of both Legislative and Executive Councils of Hong Kong, 1921 retained until retirement *Address* Richmond Lodge, Clyde Road, Bristol

PERKINS, Walter Frank, *b* 3 May 1865, *o s* of Walter Perkins Southampton *m* Elizabeth, *e d* of Robert Dempster, Vale Royal, Hartford, Cheshire *Educ* Forest School, Essex, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester M P (U) New Forest, 1910 22 *Address* Boldre Bridge House, Lymington, Hants *T* Lymington 63

See also Sir H W R Lencraft, Col Sir E K Perkins, P D Perkins

PERKINS, William Jackson, C M G 1918, V D, D L (Surrey), Hon Colonel 5th Batt The Queen's Royal Regt, *s* of William Perkins, J P, Thorney, Isle of Ely, *m* Frances Letitia, *d* of A J Small one *s* two *d* *Educ* Oakham School High School, Bishops Stortford, Germany Solicitor practising at Guildford, Surrey commanded 2nd V B The Queen's, 1903 7, 5th Batt The Queen's, 1907 11, raised and commanded 2nd, 5th Batt The Queen's, Sep 1914 July 1915, commanded 19th Batt The Queen's on Coast Defences, July 1915 March 1919 (despatches twice) *Recreation* rifle shooting *Address* High Street, Guildford, White Rose Lane Woking *T* Guildford 609, Woking 784 *Club* County, Guildford

PERKS, Sir Robert Malcolm Mewburn, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1908, Public Works contractor, *b* 29 July 1892, *s* of Sir Robert Wm Perks 1st Bt, and Edith, *y d* of late Wm, Mewburn, D L; S father 1934 *m* 1917, Neysa Gilbert, *o c* of late Rev Dr Cheney, New Rochelle U S A two *d* *Educ* Leys School Cambridge Chairman Sir John Jackson, Ltd, Ford and Walton, Ltd and Barry Estate Co Ltd, served European War, Lt R N V R Capt R A F *Heir* none *Address* Claverley Chislehurst Kent, 2 Central Buildings Westminster, S W 1 *T A* Perks, London *T* Whitehall 1117, Chislehurst 283

See also Lawmaster Rear Adm Sir B C Allen

PERKS, Sydney, I S I, F S A, late Architect and Surveyor to the Corporation of the City of London retired, 1931 *y s* of late C Perks and Mrs Perks of Claridge House Sevenoaks unmarried *Educ* King's College School Articled to late Thomas Henry Watson, F R I B A elected a Professional Associate of Surveyors Institution, 1887, Fellow, 1913 Associate Royal Institute of British Architects 1887, Fellow, 1903, for several years Member of Council, R I B A, exhibited at Royal Academy, 1897, 1899, 1902, 1903 1908, 1910 1911, 1912 1914, 1915 1918, 1926 1928, and 1929 Designed bronze Memorial in Cornhill to the poet Gray, Principal Works St Mary's Institute Putney, a church near Horsham, several blocks of residential flats Gresham College (joint architect), Weights and Measures Offices Housing Schemes at Ilford, Tarling St Camberwell Stepney and Shadwell, Residence for Married Constable Prison Nurses Home Stone Asylum, Rating Offices Law Courts Committee Rooms, etc Guildhall, new Hd Police buildings, Spitalfields Market, Police, Chief Office, Old Jewry, Restoration Scheme for the Guildhall Restoration Scheme for the Mansion House for the Corporation of London *Publications* The History of the Mansion House 1922, Essays on Old London, 1927 The Water Line of the City of London after the Great Fire, 1930, Residential Flats of all Classes, Dilapidations, Party Structures, London Building Act, 1894 *Recreations* gardening and long walks *Address* Claridge House, Sevenoaks *T* Sevenoaks 113 *Club* Junior Constitutional

PERLEY, Rt. Hon. Sir George Halsey, P C 1931, G C M G, *cr* 1933, K C M G, *cr* 1915, *b* Lebanon, N H, 12 Sep 1857, *m* 1st, 1884, Annie Hespeler (*d* 1910), *d* of W H Bowlby, K C, 2nd, 1913, Emily Colby *d* of Hon Thomas White *Educ* Ottawa Grammar School, Harvard M P county of Argenteuil, 1904, 1908, 1911, and since 1925, Member of the Canadian Government, 1911 17, Minister of Overseas Military Forces of Canada, 1916 17, High Commissioner for Canada, 1914 22, Secretary of State, Canada, July Sept 1926, Minister without portfolio, Canada, 1930 35 *Recreations* golfing and fishing *Address* Ottawa, Canada *Clubs* Rideau, Ottawa, Mount Royal Montreal

PERLO, Rt Rev G O Filippo, O B E 1918 D D, LL D Commander of Order of the Crown of Italy, Titular Bishop of Maronia, 1909, *b* Turin 1873 *Educ* University of Turin *Address* Via Aurelio Saffi 8 Rome

PERLO, Rt Rev P G Gabriele, D D, Commander of the Crown of Italy and of the Star of Italy, *b* Fossano, Piedmont, Italy, 1879 *Educ* University of Turin Priest, 1902, left for Africa as missionary, 1902 Titular Bishop of Amizona, and Vicar Apostolic of Italian Somaliland, 192 30 *Address* Scalea, Ugo Bassi, 19 Roma (114)

PERMAN, Edgar Philip, D Sc, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, University College, Cardiff, retired, 1931, *b* Wincanton, 1866 *Educ* University College, London, Leipzig Has published researches in Physical Chemistry *Publication* By-Roads in South Wales *Address* c/o University College, Cardiff

PERNET, George, M D, M R C S, L R C P Consulting Dermatologist to the West London Hospital late Lecturer on Dermatology, West London Post Graduate College, retired, Hon Member of the Paris, Copenhagen, and Madrid Dermatological Societies, etc, late Assistant to Skin Department, University College Hospital, *b* London, 1861 *Educ* University College, London, Universities of Bonn, Edinburgh, and Paris *Publications* Differential Diagnosis of Syphilitic and non Syphilitic Affections of the Skin, including Tropical Diseases, The Health of the Skin, various contributions—Diseases of the Skin (British Medical Journal, Lancet), articles on Ringworm, Itch, Parasites Diseases of the Nails (Encyclopædia Medica) Leprosy Light Treatment, Syphilis (Quarterly Review), late English Editor Lepra (Internat Jour Leprosy), Le Lupus érythemateux aigu d emblée (Paris Thesis, medal for distinction), Intramuscular Treatment of Syphilis (American Medical Association, Atlantic City), 1909, Psoriasis, Dietetics in Dermatology, etc *Address* The Elms, Horn Lane Acton, W 3

PEROSI, Dom Lorenzo; Secular Priest, composer, Director of Sistine Chapel Choir, *b* 1872 Member Reale Accademia d Italia, 1929 *Works* The Resurrection of Lazarus, The Passion of Christ

PEROWNE, Rt Rev A; *see* Worcester, Bishop of

PERRAM, George James, C I E 1903, *b* 28 Nov 1848 *s* of late Rev G J Perram *m* 1881 Dilly Gertrude (*d* 1929), *d* of late Owen M McGann of Whitemount, Co Clare one *d* *Educ* Dr Carter's, Jersey, King's College,

London Entered Public Works Department, India, as Assistant Engineer, 1869, and served in the Irrigation, and in the Roads and Buildings branches till he retired, 1903, Chief Engineer Assam and Public Works, Secretary to Chief Commissioner of Assam, 1901 1903, Superintending Engineer for Irrigation, H H The Nizam s Public Works Department, Hyderabad, Deccan, 1903 9 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, King s Branch 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* East India United Service, United Berkeley

PERRAULT, Hon Joseph Edouard, K C, *b* Murray Bay, 30 July 1874, *s* of Joseph Stanislas Perrault, K C, lawyer of Murray Bay (Quebec) and Louisa Brault, *m* 1908, Madeleine Richard Montreal *Educ* The Seminary of Quebec, Laval University Admitted to the Bar, 1898, Batonnier of the Quebec Bar, 1921, Liberal candidate in the bye election of Drummond Arthabaska, but was defeated on the Navy issue, was later elected at the General Provincial election of 1916, re elected 1919, 1923, 1927 and 1931, Minister of Colonisation, Mines and Fisheries, 1919 29, Minister of Highways and Mines 1929 30, also Minister of Colonization, 1935 36, Attorney-General 1936 Doctor in Law, Laval University, 1925, Doctor in Law, Bishop University, 1932 Commandeur du Mérite Agricole, Sep 1925, Commandeur de l Ordre de la Couronne de Belgique 1926, Chevalier de la Legion d honneur, 1928 ministre du conseil du patronage de l Ecole des Hautes Etudes commerciales de Montreal *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* Arthabaska, P Q, Canada *Clubs* Reform, Golf, Garrison, Quebec, Montreal Reform, University, Montreal

PERREAU, Brig - Gen Arthur Montagu, C B 1919, C M G 1916, R A retired, *b* 4 Sep 1870 *s* of Col M C Perreau, *m* 1899, Nona Mabel, *d* of late Col H R B Worsley, C B, one *d* Served S African War, 1899 1900 (wounded), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G C B, Bt Col), retired, 1920 *Address* Bail End House, nr Appleby, Westmorland

PERREAU, Colonel Charles Noel, C M G 1918, retired *b* 19 Dec 1874, *s* of late Colonel M C Perreau, B S C, of Flexford House, Guildford *m* 1902, Emma Liddle 3rd *d* of J Gordon, 46 Castle Hill Ave, Folkestone *Educ* Harrow, Sandhurst Joined Royal Dublin Fusiliers 1895, Lieut 1897, Capt 1900 Maj 1914 Col 1923, Temporary Colonel and G S O I, 1916, temporary Brigadier General Dec 1918 Adjt 10th Provisional Batt 1901-2, 5th Royal Dublin Fusiliers 1902 7, 2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers 1908 11 Staff Adjt R M C of Canada, 1911-14 a/Cmdt R M C 1915-16, Comdt 1916 19, Lt Col I R D I, 1919, commanded 166 Infantry Brigade (T A) 1923 27, retired pay, 1927, served S African War (severely wounded at Talana, Queen s medal and 2 clasps) European War *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

PERRÉE, Walter Francis, C I E 1919, *b* 2 May 1871, *s* of Francis Perree, Jersey, *m* 1898, Mabel E *d* of G C Godfray, Jersey, no c *Educ* Victoria College, Jersey, R I E C Coopers Hill Joined the Indian Forest Service, 1893 served in Bengal Burma, Assam, and the United Provinces, Assistant Inspector-General of Forests, 1907 9, Conservator of Forests, 1912-19, Chief Conservator and President, Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, 1919 2, retired, 1926 *Address* Hill House, Dilham, Norwich

PERRIN, Harry Crane, Mus Doc Trinity College, Dublin, F R C O, Dean Emeritus of Faculty of Music, McGill University since 1930, *b* Wellingborough, Northants, 19 Aug 1865, *m* Enid Hilda, *d* of late G A Pridmore, J P Brooklyn, Coventry, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellingborough School, Trinity College, Dublin Studied music under Sir Robert Stewart and others, organist of St Columba's College, Dublin, 1886 88, St John s Church, Lowestoft, 1888 92, Coventry Cathedral, 1892 98, organist and master of choristers, Canterbury Cathedral, 1898 1908, Director McGill University Conservatorium of Music, 1908 30, Dean of Faculty of Music, McGill University, Montreal, 1920 30 *Publications* cantatas, anthems, church services, songs *Address* Hillstead, Streatham Drive, Exeter

PERRIN, Rev Canon Howard Nasmith, O B E 1919, M A, Vicar of Runcorn since 1911 Rural Dean of Frodsham, 1923, Hon Canon of Chester 1927 *b* 22 July 1873 *s* of Henry Story Perrin, Old Change, E C, *m* 1920, Katharine Meta Fairfax, *d* of late Edward Fairfax Taylor, sometime Clerk in the House of Lords, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Clifton College, King s College, Cambridge, 2nd Class Natural Science Tripos, Bishop Auckland under Bishop Westcott Deacon, 1898, Priest, 1899, Curate of St John s, Darlington, 1898 1903, member of Oxford Diocesan Society of Mission Clergy, 1903 7, Chaplain to Lay Readers, Diocese of Oxford, 1908 11, Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford (Dr Francis Paget), 1907-11, Hon Commandant Runcorn Vicarage Hospital, 1914-19 *Recreation* walking *Address* The Vicarage, Runcorn Cheshire *T* Runcorn 139

PERRING, Colonel Sir John, Kt *cr* 1934, D L, J P, L C C since 1922, Chairman John Perring Ltd and Jackman Ltd, *b* 16 Jan 1870, *s* of Henry and Elizabeth Perring, *m* 1897, two *s* two *d* *Educ* London Commander of Order of St John of Jerusalem, Hon Colonel 36th (Middlesex) Anti Aircraft Searchlight Bn R E (T), Chairman of Conservative Association Balham and Tooting since 1923, Member of Middlesex County Territorial Army and Air Force Association, Chairman of Establishment Committee (L C C) for eight years (staff and buildings), Vice Chairman Standing Joint Committee London Sessions, Chairman of Justices Wandsworth and Battersea Division served on Metropolitan Water Board, Master of the Worshipful Company of Tin Plate Workers, 1934, Vice Chairman County of Middlesex Territorial Cadet Association, Member of Board Royal Hospital for Incurables (Putney) *Address* Wildcroft Manor, Putney Heath, S W 15, The Pergolas, Angmering-on-Sea, Sussex *T* Putney 1682 *Clubs* Constitutional, Royal Automobile, London Magistrates

PERRING, Sir William, Kt, *cr* 1926, Head of William Perring & Co Ltd, house furnishers, Managing Director, Crossley Co Ltd, Kilburn, *b* 1866 *s* of Henry T Perring, *m* Betsy, *d* of John Barraball Saltash, Cornwall *Educ* Wesleyan Schools, St Pancras Mayor of Paddington, 1911 12, Paddington Vestry, 1898, Boro' Council, 1900, Alderman, 1912 contested, 1912, L C C Election East Finsbury (M R), M P (U) N Paddington, 1918 29, J P County London, Past President, National Chamber of Trade, President of London Suburban Traders Federation, Past President of City of London Tradesman s Club 1st Freeman of Paddington, 1933 *Address* Beaulieu, Arthur Road, Wimbledon *T* Wimbledon 1993 *Club* Constitutional

PERRINS, Charles William Dyson, D C L, D L, J P, F S A, *b* 25 May 1864, *o s* of late James Dyson Perrins, *m* 1st, 1889 Catherine (*d* 1922), *d* of late A A Gregory, Inverness two *s* two *d* 2nd, 1923, Frieda *y d* of late John Milne, Belmont, Cheadle *Educ* Charterhouse Queen s Coll, Oxford Joined 4th Batt Highland Light Infantry, 1886 retired (Capt), 1892, Mayor of Worcester, 1897, High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1899, Hon Col 8th Batt Worcestershire Regiment Life Governor of Birmingham University, a Member of the Council of Malvern College, collects

illuminated manuscripts, early woodcut books, and Worcester china *Recreations* stalking, shooting, photography *Address* Davenham, Malvern Ardross Castle, Alness, Ross shire *T* 15 Malvern *Clubs* Conservative, Roxburghe, Burlington Fine Arts, Royal Automobile

PERRIS, Ernest A, late Editor of The Daily Chronicle, *s* of late Rev Henry Woods Perris, *m*, one *d* *Recreations* travel, fly-fishing *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal, Fly Fishers

PERROTT, Samuel Wright, B A, M A I, late Professor of Civil Engineering University of Liverpool *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin *Publication* Railway Surveying and Permanent Way *Address* University, Liverpool *T* Royal 1314 (Liverpool)

PERRY, Major Arthur Clyde, D S O 1900, late 4th Batt Manchester Regt, Major, retired, Machine Gun Corps, *b* 1 June 1873, *o s* of Rev W V Perry, Sandhurst, near Gloucester, *m* 1903, Margaret, *y d* of late Capt Thomas de Winton, R H A., of Wallsworth Hall, nr Gloucester *Educ* Marlborough Served 16th Batt Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches, medal 4 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 1917 *Address* Sandhurst House, near Gloucester *Club* Travellers

PERRY, Major-Gen Aylesworth Bowen C M G 1909, Canadian Militia, late Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police *b* 21 Aug 1860, *s* of late W H Perry, J P, and Eleanor Fraser, *m* 1883, Emma Duranty Meikle, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal Military College, Canada Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, 1880 81, Librarian to Geological Survey, Canada, 1881 1882, Inspector R N W M Police, 1882, Superintendent, 1885, served in N W Rebellion, rank of Major in Can Militia (medal), commanded Diamond Jubilee Contingent (medal), and Coronation Contingent, 1911, Barrister in Provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan *Address* Ottawa, Canada *Clubs* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa

See also Lt -Col K M Perry

PERRY, Bliss, Author, Francis Lee Higginson Professor of English Literature, Emeritus, Harvard University, *b* Williamstown, Mass, 25 Nov 1860, *s* of Professor A L Perry, the political economist *m* Annie L Bliss of New Haven, Conn *Educ* Williams College, Berlin and Strassburg Universities Professor of English, Williams College 1886 93 Princeton University, 1893 1900 editor of the Atlantic Monthly, 1899 1909 Member of the National Academy of Arts and Letters, Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature of the United Kingdom *Publications* The Broughton House, Salem Kittredge and other stories, The Plated City, The Powers at Play A Study of Prose Fiction The Amateur Spirit, Walt Whitman, Park Street Papers The American Mind Carlyle, The American Spirit in Literature, A Study of Poetry, Life and Letters of Major H L Higginson The Praise of Folly, The Heart of Emerson s Journals Pools and Ripples Emerson To day R H Dana (1851 1931), The Heart of Emerson s Essays, And Gladly Teach *Recreations* fishing golf *Address* 5 Clement Circle, Cambridge, Mass, U S A *Club* Tavern, Boston

PERRY, Charles Bruce, Professor of Medicine University of Bristol *b* 1903, *s* of Charles I and Sarah Duthie Perry, *m* 1929, Mildred Bernice Harvey two *d* *Educ* Bristol Grammar School, University of Bristol M B, Ch B 1926, F R C P London, 1936 M D Bristol, 1928 Physician, Bristol Royal Hospital for Sick Children and Women 1928, Physician, Winford Orthopaedic Hospital, 1930 Rickston Browne Prize, Harveian Society of London, 1929, Markham Skerritt Memorial Prize, 1931, Assistant Physician, Bristol General Hospital, 1933 *Publications* Bacterial Endocarditis, 1936, various papers in the Medical Press dealing with research in Diseases of the Heart *Address* 4 Richmond Park Road, Clifton, Bristol, 8 *T* Bristol 33880

PERRY, Colonel Edmund Ludlow, D S O 1917, Indian Medical Service, retired, *b* 1872, *m* Chief Malaria Officer, Punjab, 1912, Lecturer on Hygiene, Lahore Medical College, 1913, Acting Sanitary Commissioner, Govt of Punjab, 1914, Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of Madras, 1920, served N W Frontier of India, 1897 (despatches), and 1901-2 (medal with clasp), Mesopotamia, 1914 17 (despatches twice D S O), North Persia, 1918, Afghanistan, 1919, Hon Surgeon to the King, 1925 27 retired, 1927 *Address* Boughmore Lane, Sidmouth, Devon *Club* East India United Service

PERRY, Edward William, C I E 1930, Collector, Bombay Presidency, *b* 12 June 1891 *s* of Sir William Payne Perry, C B and Constance Gower Perry, *m* 1930, Mary Thrift, *d* of G Revell, Ewhurst, Sussex, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St Paul s School, Caius College, Cambridge Entered I C S, 1915, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1917 1919, served in Palestine, Collector, Bombay suburban district, 1925 26, Bombay, 1926 27, Private Secretary to Governor, 1927, Assistant Secretary, Indian Statutory Commission, 1927-1930 Collector, Poona, 1930 31, Secretary, Bombay Reorganisation Committee *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1, Collector, Nasik, India

PERRY, Sir (Edwin) Cooper, G C V O, *cr* 1935, Kt, *cr* 1903, M A, M D, F R C P, Hon M D Egypt, Hon LL D (Lond), *b* 10 Sep 1856, *s* of Rev E C Perry, *m* 1890, Caroline Matilda (*d* 1935), *d* of J McManus, one *d* *Educ* Eton, Cambridge London Hospital, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge Joint Editor with Dr A H Mann of the Anthem Book in use in the Chapel of King s College, Cambridge, Senior Consulting Physician, Guy s Hospital, Member of General Council and Management Committee and Chairman of the Distribution Committee of King Edward s Hospital Fund for London, Principal Officer of the University of London, 1920 26, Vice Chancellor, 1917 19, Chairman of the Council of the Federated Superannuation System for Universities and of the Trust Fund Committee of King s College of Household and Social Science a member of the Court of the University of London, Vice President of the Chartered Society of Massage and Medical Gymnastics, one of the University of London Commissioners, 1926, late Director of the Faculty of Medicine in the Egyptian University, late member of the Voluntary Hospitals Commission and of the Departmental Committees on Post-Graduate Medical Education in London, on the Disinterested Management of Public Houses, and on the Royal Veterinary College, Chairman London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, a Governor of the Royal Holloway College, and of Guy's Hospital and Guy s Hospital Medical and Dental Schools, Chairman of Worthing Hospital, Deputy Chairman, Cowdray Club, Chairman, Clinical Research Association, Ltd *Address* Seighford, 25 Mill Road, West Worthing *Club* Athenæum

PERRY, Lt -Col Ernest Middleton, C B E 1919 T D, F R C V S, Officier du Mérite Agricole (France), *b* 1878, *s* of S Perry, *m* 1901, Gladys L Weston two *s* two *d* *Educ* Whitgift Major, R F A (T A), Lt-Colonel, R A V C (T A) served European War, 4 Aug 1914 Nov 1919 (despatches four times, C B E), Fellow of the Royal Society Medicine

Address Sutherlands, Sunnyside, Wimbledon, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 2444 *Club* Roehampton

PERRY, Lt -Col Francis Frederic, C M G 1917, C I E 1908, F R C S, *b* 26 Dec 1854, *s* of Francis and Cecilia Perry, *m* 1900, Hilda Madeleine, 2nd *d* of D Clunis Gordon, no *c* Entered army, 1879, Major, 1891, Lt Col 1899, officiated as Prof of Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta, 1889 and 1894, Hon. Surgeon to Viceroy, 1901, Principal, 1904 9, and Professor of Surgery, 1886 1909, Lahore Medical College, Kt of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1917 *Recreations* polo, big game shooting, fishing *Address* The Grange, Headley, Hants

PERRY, Maj -Gen Henry Marrian, O B E (late R A M C), Director and Professor of Pathology, Royal Army Medical College, Chairman, Army Pathology Advisory Committee, Member Chemical Defence Committee, *b* 11 March 1884, *s* of late John Perry and late Katherine Hegarty, *m* 1912, Mary Eleanor, 2nd *d* of late Edward Griffith Brewer, no *c* *Educ* Queen s College, Cork Commissioned Royal Army Medical Corps, 1907, Captain, 1911, Major, 1919, Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, 1921, Lieutenant Colonel, 1931, Brevet Colonel, 1933, Colonel, 1934, Major General, 1935, served Western Front 1914 18 as Regimental Medical Officer, Officer Commanding a Field Ambulance, and Assistant Adviser in Pathology, Professor, Royal Army Medical College, 1922 26 Director of Medical Scientific work under Egyptian Government, 1926 30, Honorary Surgeon to the King, 1933 *Publications* Illustrations of Agglutination Method of Diagnosis, Lancet, April 1919, Medical Research Committee Report No 24, 1919, Observations on Acute Infections in Egypt, Trans Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1929, many articles on bacteriological and pathological subjects *Recreations* tennis, yachting *Address* Burwood Park Cottage, Burwood Park, Walton on-Thames, Surrey *T* Walton on Thames 1688

PERRY, Maj -Gen Sir Hugh Whitchurch, K C M G, *cr* 1918 C B 1916, C S I 1917, late R A, *b* Waddington, 2 Oct 1861, *y s* of late Ven George Gresley Perry, Archdeacon of Stow, *m* 1891, Minna Grace (*d* 1918), *y d* of late Edward Reid Nelson Druce, Dover, one *d* *Educ* Haileybury, R M Academy, Woolwich Joined Royal Artillery, 1881, Army Ordnance Department, 1888, on Staff at War Office, 1905 9, served China, 1900 (medal), European War, 1914 18 (C B, C S I, K C M G, Legion d Honneur), retired, 1920 *Address* Faulkland Lodge, Ferndown, Dorset *T* Ferndown 63 *Club* United Service

PERRY, The Most Rev James De Wolf, D D, S T D, LL D, Presiding Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, Bishop of Rhode Island since 1911, *b* 3 Oct 1871, *s* of Rev James De Wolf Perry, D D, and Elizabeth Russell Tyson, *m* 1908 Edith Dean Weir, New Haven, two *s* *Educ* Germantown Academy, Pennsylvania University of Pennsylvania Harvard, Cambridge Theological School Deacon, 1895 Priest, P E Church, 1896, Assistant Minister, Christ Church, Springfield, Mass, 1895 97, Rector, Christ Church, Fitchburg, Mass, 1897 1904, St Paul s Church, New Haven, Ct, 1904 11, Chaplain 6th Mass Infantry, 1898 1904, President, Trustees St George s School, Newport, R I, St Andrew s School, Barrington, R I, Member Phi Kappa Sigma *Address* 10 Brown Street, Providence, Rhode Island, U S A. *Clubs* Art, Providence, Century, New York

PERRY, Lieut -Col Kenneth Meikle, D S O 1916, formerly Captain and Bt Lieut Colonel Royal Canadian Regiment, *b* 1884, *s* of Aylesworth Bowen Perry, *q v*, *m* 1920, Hilda, *d* of late Denis Murphy, Ottawa, two *d* *Educ* McGill University (B A., B Sc) Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O and bar) *Address* 1321 Sherbrooke Street, W, Montreal, Canada *Clubs* Mount Royal, St James, University, Montreal

PERRY, Sir Percival Lea Dewhurst, K.B E 1918, C B E 1917, F R G S, Chairman of Ford Motor Co Ltd, and Henry Ford and Son, Ltd, Director National Provincial Bank Ltd, and Slough Estates Ltd, *b* Bristol, 18 Mar 1878, *m* 1903, Catherine, *d* of John Meals, Hull, no *c* F C I S 1904, President Motor Trade Association, 1914, 1915, 1916, Director Food Production Dept, 1916, Director Agricultural Machinery Dept Ministry of Munitions, 1917 18, Deputy Controller Mechanical Warfare Department, Director of Traction, Ministry of Munitions, 1918-19, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Commander Order of Leopold II *Publications* O K Verses, 1906, American Invasion, 1912, New Songs, 1925, Island of Enchantment, 1926, International Trade Balance, 1932, various pamphlets and papers *Address* Isle of Herm, Channel Islands *Clubs* Reform, Royal Automobile, Portland

PERRY, Robert Grosvenor, C B E 1917, J P, Director Imperial Smelting Corporation, Ltd, *b* 1873, 4th *s* of late Henry Bracey Perry of Ley Hall, Handsworth, *m* Ethel Constance, *y d* of late Colonel Stanley Arnold, C B, of Barton House, Warickshire, and of Dungallon, Oban, N B, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Head of His Majesty s Factory, Oldbury, 1914-19 *Recreations* hunting, yachting, and in early life athletics *Address* Barton House, Moreton in Marsh, Glos, 37 St James s Place, S W 1 *T* Regent 4770 *Clubs* Boodle s, Bath, Bembridge Sailing, Solent Yacht

PERRY, Samuel Frederick, J P, Secretary Co operative Party, *b* Stockport, 29 June 1877, *s* of Samuel Perry, *m* 1st (*d* 1930), 2nd, 1931, Olive Elizabeth Gardner, Highgate M P (Co operative) Kettering, 1923 1924, and 1929 31, Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to the Minister of Health, 1924, Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to President Board of Trade, 1929, contested Stockport, 1920 *Address* 56 Victoria Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 9234, Perivale 2261

PERRY, Rev Stephen Nugent, T D, M A, Rector of St James's, Higher Broughton, Surrogate, Hon Canon of Manchester, *b* Dublin, 30 Sep 1861, *s* of William Perry *m* 1st, 1889 Catherine Jane Halliday, Leeds, 2nd, 1906, Mrs L G Baynton, one *s* five *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Deacon, 1885 Priest, 1887, Curate of Hunslet Parish Church, Leeds, 1885-88, Parish Church, Preston, Lancs, 1888 92, Rector of St Mark's, Holland Street, Manchester, 1892 1905, Hon Chaplain, 1st class, T A, 1922, formerly Chaplain East Lancs R E and Acting Chaplain to the Leeds Rifles (3rd West York Volunteers) *Recreation* golf *Address* St James's Rectory, Higher Broughton, Manchester *T* Broughton 2094 *Club* Old Rectory, Manchester

PERRY, Sir William, Kt, *cr* 1933, President, Royal Agricultural Society, New Zealand, since 1924, Chairman Massey Agricultural College since 1934, sheep farmer, *b* 1863 *m* 1891, Margaret *d* of William Bridson Member of N Z Meat Control Board since 1923 *Publication* Sheep farming in New Zealand *Address* Penrose, nr Masterton, N Z

PERRY, Very Rev William, M A, D D, Dean of Edinburgh and Rector of Colinton since 1929, Canon, St. Mary s Cathedral, Edinburgh, since 1912, Chancellor since 1916, Lecturer, Edinburgh University since 1921, Select Preacher, University of Oxford, 1925-27, and Cambridge,

1931, Theol Examiner Aberdeen University, 1924, *m* Jessie Harvey, *d* of late Sir H Littlejohn, one *d* *Educ* Aberdeen University, Edinburgh Theo College Ordained, 1893 Curate of Greenock, 1893, Old St. Paul, Edinburgh, 1895 7, Vice Principal the College, 1897 99 Rector of St John, Alloa, 1899 1903, Holy Trinity, Stirling, 1903 5, St. Johns, Selkirk, 1906 10 St Andrew, Aberdeen, 1910 12, Principal, College of Scottish Episcopal Church *Publications* The Scottish Liturgy its Value and History, 1918, 2nd ed. 1921 Providence and Life 1919 Anthony Mitchell, Bishop of Aberdeen, 1920, George Hay Forbes, a Romance in Scholarship, 1927, The Scottish Prayer Book 1929 The Oxford Movement in Scotland *Address* The Rectory, Colinton, Edinburgh *T* Edin 87042

PERRY, William James, M A, D Sc, Reader in Cultural Anthropology in the Univ of London, *s* of Rev Dr Perry late Head master of St Annes Schools, Redhill *m* 1915, Gwynllyan Lilian, *d* of late D Wykeham Williams, one *d* *Educ* City of London School, Selwyn College, Cambridge Reader in Comparative Religion in the University of Manchester, 1919 23 Upton Lecturer in the History of Religions, Manchester College, Oxford, 1924 27 *Publications* The Megalithic Culture of Indonesia, 1918 The Children of the Sun, 1923, The Origin of Magic and Religion, 1923 The Growth of Civilisation, 1924, Gods and Men, 1927, The Primordial Ocean, 1935 *Address* University College, Gower Street, W C 1

PERSHAD, *see* Prasad

PERSHING, Gen John Joseph, G C B, *cr* 1918 General of the Armies of the United States, retired *b* Linn County, Missouri, 13 Sep 1860, *m* 1905, Frances, *d* of Senator Francis F Warren, Cheyenne, Wyoming four *c* (wife and 3 daughters lost their lives in the burning of the Presidio, 27 Aug 1915) *Educ* Kirksville Normal School, U S Military Academy 2nd Lieut 6th U S Cavalry, 1886 1st Lieut 10th Cavalry, 1892 Capt 15th U S Cavalry, 1901 served Apache Indian Campaign, 1886 Sioux Campaign, 1890 91, Military Instructor, University of Nebraska, 1891 95 Instructor in Tactics, U S Military Academy, 1897 98, served in Santiago Campaign, 1898 Chief Bureau of Insular Affairs, War Department, 1898 99, Philippine Islands 1899 1903, Moro Campaigns, 1902 3, General Staff, 1903 6 Military Attaché, Tokio 1905 6, was with Kurokis Army in Manchuria 1905 appointed General Officer in 1906, in Philippine Islands, 1909 13 as Military Governor Moro Province command of 8th Brigade Presidio, California 1914, commanded border districts 1914 16 in command of U S troops sent into Mexico in pursuit of Villa, 1916 17, Commander in Chief American Expeditionary Forces in Europe, June 1917 Sep 1919 (Grand Cross Legion of Honour), Chief of Staff, United States Army, 1921 24 has many decorations and hon degrees *Publication* My Experiences in the World War, 1931 *Address* Washington, D C, U S A *Clubs* Army and Navy New York Army and Navy, Metropolitan, Washington

PERSIA Bishop in, *see* **Thompson,** Rt Rev W J

PERTH, 15th Earl of, *cr* 1605 **STRATHALLAN,** 11th Viscount, *cr* 1686, **William Huntly Drummond,** Baron Drummond of Cargill, 1488 Baron Maderty, 1609, Baron Drummond 1686 Lord Drummond of Gilston 1686, Lord Drummond of Rickertoun and Castlemaine 1686, Hereditary Thane of Lennox and Hereditary Steward of Menteith and Strathearn *b* Simla [illegible] Aug 1871 *s* of 10th Viscount and Ellen, *d* of Cuthbert B Thornhill, C S I *S* father, 1893 and cousin, 1902 *Heir* half brother Hon Sir J F Drummond, *q v* *Address* McNeill & Sime, W S, 46 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh *See also* Lady Edith Drummond

PERTH, Archbishop of, since 1929, and Primate of Australia since 1935, **Most Rev Henry Frewen Le Fanu,** *b* 1 Apr 1870, *s* of W R Le Fanu, Commissioner of Public Works, Ireland, *m* 1904, Margery Annette Ingle (*d* 1926), *d* of Rev J N Dredge, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Keble College, Oxford, M A (2nd Class Honours School of History) D D (Lambeth), Wells College Ordained, 1894, Curate of *Poplar*, 1894 99, resident Chaplain to Bishop of Rochester, 1899 1901, Chaplain, Guys Hospital, 1902 4, Archdeacon and Canon Residentiary of St Johns Cathedral, Brisbane, 1905 15, Coadjutor Bishop of Brisbane, 1915-29, sub prelate, Order of St John of Jerusalem *Address* Church Office, Perth, W Australia *Club* Weld, Perth, W A

PERTH (Australia) **R C Archbishop of,** *see* Prendiville, Most Rev R

PERTWEE, Paymaster-Commander Herbert Guy, D S O 1919, Royal Navy, Secretary to Deputy Chief of the Naval Staff, *b* 28 July 1893, *s* of H A Pertwee, Gt Yarmouth, *g s* of J Pertwee, The Old Hall, Boreham, near Chelmsford *m* 1921, Carmen, 2nd *d* of late T Waddon Martyn of Stoke, Devonport, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Greshams School, Holt Joined Royal Navy, 1911, Falkland Islands action in H M S Carnarvon, 1914, joined staff of Commodore Tyrwhitt in H M S Arethusa, 1915, and subsequent flagships of the Harwich Force for 3 years (clasps), secretary to Commodore, Persian Gulf and Mesopotamia Division, and later the Caspian Naval Force, 1918 19 (clasps, D S O, Russian Order of St Anne, 3rd class, Russian Order of Stanislaus 2nd class with swords), naval secretary of Naval and Military Commission to Persia, 1920 21 (Naval G S medal and clasp), Staff of C in C, The Nore, 1921 24, Naval Staff, Admiralty 1924-26 Secretary to Rear-Admiral, First Battle Squadron, 1926-27, Staffs of Cs in C, Portsmouth, Atlantic Fleet, and Mediterranean Fleet, 1928-31, Secretary to Vice Adm Commanding Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1932 34 *Recreations* archæology, tennis *Address* Admiralty, S W 1

PERTWEE, Roland, dramatic author, formerly an actor *Plays* Seen Reason, 1913, Swank, The Return of Imry, Falling Upstairs, Vantage Out 1914, Early Birds, Postal Orders, 1916 Ten Minutes Tension, 1917 Out to Win (with D C Calthrop, *q v*), 1921, I Serve, 1922, revised The Creaking Chair, 1924, wrote Interference (with Harold Dearden) Hells Loose, 1929, Heat Wave, 1929, Pursuit, 1930, A Prince of Romance, 1932, (with J Hastings Turner) This Inconstancy, 1933, has also written several short stories and novels *Address* 86 Drayton Gardens, S W 10 *T* Kensington 8211

PERUGINI, Mark Edward, F I I, *b* London *g s* of Leonardo Perugini, composer, *s* of Edward Charles Perugini and Florence Hunter, both on London stage, 1868 79, *m* 1st, 1918, Violet Mary (*d* 1920), *d* of late Comte de Montravel, 2nd, 1930, Irene Rose Dale *née* Mawer *Educ* City of London School Early years in commercial life, relinquished for journalism, became Private Secretary to late Justin McCarthy, joined Editorial staff of Lady Pictorial, subsequently Editor for some years *Publications* Selections from William Blake, The Flame The Drum, Mime Poems by C and M Lamb Victorian Days and Ways, 1932, The Omnibus Box 1933, A Pageant of the Dance and Ballet, 1935, many signed articles in British and American press *Address* c/o Institute of Journalists, Tudor Street, E C 4

PERY, family name of **Earl of Limerick**

PERY-KNOX-GORE, Col (temp Brig) Arthur Francis Gore, DSO 1917, RASC, Brigadier in charge of Administration, Northern Command, since 1934, *b* 1880, *m* 1909, Evangeline, *d* of Capt John William St John Hughes, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, DSO, Order of Redeemer of Greece, Order of White Eagle of Serbia, Legion of Honour, Military Medal of Greece), Lt-Col 1929, Col 1930, AA and QMG 2nd Division, 1930 33

PERY-KNOX-GORE, Major Ivan Cokayne, DSO 1918, MC, late RA, *b* 15 Sep 1886 *Educ* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered army 1907, Major, 1917, served European War 1914 18 (despatches, DSO, MC), retired pay, 1922 *Address* Hafod Lon, Menai Bridge, Anglesey

PESHALL, Rev Charles John Eyre, CBE 1935, DSO 1918, RN (retired) Rector of Great Mongeham, Kent, since 1936, *b* Nov 1881 *e s* of the Rev Samuel Peshall, Oldberrow, Warwickshire *m* 1919 Beatrice, *e d* of Ludford Docker Alveston Leys, Stratford, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury College Pembroke College, Cambridge Ordained, 1904, Curate of Atherstone, 1904 7, Tormohun, 1907 1908, Chaplain, RN 1908, Archdeacon Chaplain of the Fleet, 1933 35 Hon Chap to the King, 1934 35 has served in HMS Black Prince, Encounter, St George, Cornwallis Repulse, Victory, and Royal Marine Barracks, present in Vindictive attack by night on Zeebrugge, April 1918 (DSO) *Publication* part author The Immortal Gamble, 1917 *Address* Great Mongeham Rectory, Deal *T* Deal 346 *Club* Army and Navy

PETAIN, Philippe, Maréchal de France, 1918 Grand Cross of Legion of Honour Médaille Militaire, Membre du Conseil Supérieur de La Guerre, membre de l Académie des Sciences morales et politiques 1919, member of the Académie Française, 1929, *b* Cauchy le Tour, Pas de Calais, 24 April 1856, *m* 1920, Madame Hardon *Educ* Ecole de St Cyr left in 1878 as a Lieutenant, passed through the Ecole de Guerre, a Lieutenant and a Captain in the Chasseurs Alpins, was attached to the Staff of the 15th Corps, then to the Military Governor of Paris, as a Major, a teacher in the Firing School, Chalons, 1900, Teacher, Ecole de Guerre, 1901, Commandant le 33e régiment d'infanterie à Arras, at the head of the 4th Brigade at St Omer, per interim, as a Colonel 1914, Brigadier General Aug 1914 (Charleroi), commanded the 6th Division of Infantry (Marne), the 33rd Army Corps, 20 Oct 1914 stormed Carency, May 1915, took command of the 2nd Army, June 1915 in charge of operations in front of Verdun, Feb May 1916, commanded a group of Armies, May 1916, General in Chief, May 1917, Inspector General of the French Army, 1922 1931, Secretary of War, France, 1934 *Publication* Verdun, 1930 *Address* 8 Boulevard des Invalides, Paris

PETAVEL, James William, *b* 10 Jan 1870, *s* of Rev W Petavel, London and Neuchatel *m* 1896 two *s* four *d* *Educ* HM School Ship Conway, Liverpool, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Received commission in Royal Engineers, 1889, served on Bombay defences, Indian Public Works Dept, Queen s Own Sappers and Miners Adjutant on return home 1895 to 1st West York s RE (Terr), retired 1900, then coach in military subjects for Staff College and Promotion Exams, at the Cavalry School, Netheravon, founder 1911, and Hon Secretary with J B Pennington, ICS, retired, of the Educational Colonies Association, Principal, Maharajah of Cossimbazar's Polytechnic Institute, 1916-1928, Holder of a special Lectureship on the Poverty Problem in Calcutta University, 1920 28, President, Indian Match Manufacturers Association, 1923-1928, Editor of Bread and Freedom *Publications* A Coming Revolution, Christianity and Progress, Administrative Efficiency and What it Might Give Us, The Other Great Illusion, The Folly of Class War, Man and Machine Power in War and Reconstruction, Self Government and the Bread Problem (two editions), Unemployment (two eds), The Plan of the Educational Colonies Association, The Coming Triumph of Christian Civilization, 1912 Rien Ne Vous Serait Impossible (in French) joint translator with Kiran Chandra Sen of Behula, The Indian Pilgrim s Progress joint author with the same, of books on match manufacturing in India The Wonderful Opportunity in India second edition, 1930, The Colony Solution, 1933, A Labour Army Plan for Karachi s Youths (2 editions), 1934 United Communities Socialism and Education, paper read to All India Educational Conference, Delhi, 1934 *Recreations* riding and sailing *Address* c/o Rural Reconstruction Association, Poona City, India

PETER, Sir John Charles, Kt, cr. 1922, late of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, *b* 8 April 1863, *s* of late John Peter, Beauly, Scotland *m* 1900, Alice Hope, *d* of late Captain W Chimmo, RN, Westdowne Weymouth no *c* *Club* Thatched House

PETERBOROUGH, Bishop of, since 1927, **Rt Rev Claude Martin Blagden,** *b* 18 April 1874, 6th *s* of Rev H C Blagden, *m* 1st, 1905, Edith Daisy (*d* 1918), *y d* of Henry A Hassall of Bebington, Cheshire, one *s* two *d* 2nd, 1922, Evelyn Hester, *yr d* of late William Dewar and Mrs Dewar, Horton House, Rugby, one *d* *Educ* Bradfield, Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar) 1st Class Classical Mods, 1894, 2nd Class Lit Hum, 1896, BA 1896 MA, 1899 DD 1927, Lecturer of Christ Church, Oxford, 1896, Student, 1898-1912, Censor 1900 1905, Lecturer and Assist Chaplain of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1907 12 Deacon, 1898, Priest, 1899, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford, 1901 12 Select Preacher to the University of Oxford, 1905 7, 1933 35 Examiner in Honour School of Theology, 1911-12 13 Proctor in Convocation, Worcester, 1918 Coventry, 1919 Canon of Coventry, 1918 20, Archdeacon of Warwick, 1920 23 of Coventry, 1923 27 *Publications* The Epistles of Peter, John, and Jude, 1910 *Address* The Palace, Peterborough *TA* Peterborough *T* Peterborough 2492

PETERBOROUGH, Assistant Bishop of *see* Lang, Rt Rev N M

PETERBOROUGH, Dean of, *see* Simpson, Very Rev James G

PETERKIN, Lieut-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Charles Duncan, CBE 1919, TD, Advocate in Aberdeen since 1914 *b* 14 June 1887, *yr s* of late Henry Peterkin, Solicitor, Aberdeen *m* 1918, Netta Macgregor, *adopted d* of Sir Thomas Jaffrey, *q v* no *c* *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School Aberdeen University, MA, LLB Served European War with 4th Bn The Gordon Highlanders in France and Flanders as Capt and Maj 1915 17 Administrative Commandant of Railheads (Lieutenant Colonel) 2nd Army, 1918, British Army of the Rhine, 1919 (despatches twice, CBE), Commanded 4th Bn The Gordon Highlanders (TA) 1924-28, Brevet Colonel, Feb 1928 *Recreation* golf *Address* 64 Rubislaw Den South, Aberdeen *TA*, Peterkin, Aberdeen *T* Aberdeen 2259

PETERKIN, Julia, *b* Lawrens County, South Carolina 31 Oct 1880 *d* of Julius Mood and Alma Archer, *m* 1903, William George Peterkin, one *s* *Educ.* Converse College, Spartanburg, SC Has lived at Lang Syne Plantation, near Fort Motte, SC, since

marriage as mistress of a cotton plantation days were full, several hundred negroes, descendants of slaves, her husband, son and self, made up its population, this plantation has been her career, what she has written about its negroes is her effort to record the life there *Publications* A Plantation Christmas, Green Thursday, Black April, Scarlet Sister Mary, Bright Skin, Roll, Jordan, Roll, a score or more of stories, articles have been published in magazines *Recreations* fox hunting, shooting, swimming, tennis, dancing, playing cards *Address* Lang Syne Plantation, Fort Motte, S C, U S A *T* 185 1 2 St Matthews, S C *Clubs* Afternoon Music, Columbia, Cosmopolitan, New York, Daughter of American Revolution, Daughter of Confederacy

PETERKIN, Lt Col Montagu J G, see Grant Peterkin

PETERS, Arthur, C B E 1918, J P, Alderman of Croydon County Borough Council, *b* 1867, *s* of James Peters, Brighton, *m* 1904, Annie, *d* of Alfred Lowe, Blakeney, Glos Joint Hon Secretary Parliamentary Recruiting Committee, 1914 17 Mayor of Croydon, 1935 1936 *Address* The Homestead, Hartland Way Croydon

PETERS, Rev Canon Arthur E G, Vicar of Bremhill, with Foxham and Highway, since 1917, Rural Dean of Avebury since 1925, Prebendary of Durnford, and Canon of Salisbury Cathedral, 1930, *b* 12 Feb 1866, *s* of Rev Thomas Peters, Vicar (formerly) of Burstock, Dorset, and Mary Ann Rudge, of Ewelme, *m* Jessie Catherine Loftus, Croydon, one *s* *Educ* Christ's Hospital Worcester College Oxford Curate of Gillingham, Dorset, 1891 95, St Alban's, Fulham, 1895-98, Member (and later Warden) of St Andrew's Society, 1898-1906 Chaplain (domestic) to the Bishop of Salisbury, 1901, (hon) 1906 11, Vicar of St Mary's, Marlborough 1906 17, Rural Dean of Marlborough, 1912 17 *Recreations* motoring, joinery *Address* Bremhill Vicarage, Calne, Wilts *T A* Bremhill, Calne *T* Calne 41X2 *Club* Royal Automobile

PETERS, Sir Byron, see Peters, Sir L B

PETERS, Edwin Arthur, B A, M D, F R C S, Consulting Surgeon to the Nose, Throat, and Ear Department, University College Hospital, and Bolingbroke Hospital, London, *m* M R A Mains, one *s* two *d* *Address* 41 Wimpole Street W 1, *T* Welbeck 9720, Ingleside, Netley Abbey

PETERS, Commander Frederic Thornton, D S O 1915, D S C 1917, R N, retired list Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, D S C) *Club* United Service

PETERS, Major John Weston Parsons, D S O 1916, O B E, *b* 1864, *s* of W P Peters, of Yeabridge House, S Petherton, Somerset, *m* 1897 Mary Bertram Brunton (*d* 1922) *Educ* Winchester, R M C, Sandhurst Formerly Major 7th Dragoon Guards, Major Reserve of Officers served Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889 90 (medal with clasp), Hazara Expedition, 1891 (clasp), S African War, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 1916 (despatches, D S O) a Director of Houlder Line (Limited) and of Bergl Australia (Limited) *Club* Naval and Military

PETERS, Sir (Lindsley) Byron, K B E, *cr* 1918 late Chairman Engineer and Works Supply Committee, War Office, Director The Patent Impermeable Millboard Co Ltd The Superheater Co Ltd, The Pelepah Valley Johore Rubber Estates, Ltd, The Kota Tinggi Rubber Co Ltd, The Sigintng Rubber Estates, Ltd, and Burma Development Syndicate, Ltd, *b* 1867, *m* 1898, Jessie Emmaline, *d* of Henry Halsted, The Warren, Chichester *Address* Pennyhill Park, Bagshot

PETERS, Rudolph Albert, M C, F R S 1935, Whitley Professor of Biochemistry, University of Oxford, Fellow Trinity College Oxford, *s* of Albert Edward Peters, M R C S, L R C P, and Agnes Malvena Watts, *m* 1917, Frances W Vérel, two *s* *Educ* Warden House, Deal, Wellington College, Berks, King's College, London, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge M A Cantab, 1914, M D 1919, St Bartholomew's Hospital, M A, Oxon (by decree), 1923, late Drosier Fellow and Tutor Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, Thruston Medal, 1918, Benn W Levy Student Biochemistry, Cambridge, 1912 13, late Dunn Lecturer and Senior Demonstrator Biochemistry, Cambridge, Member Biochemical and Physiological Societies and British Medical Association, R A M C (S R) 1915 18 (M C and bar, Brevet Major, despatches) *Publications* communications to scientific journals *Address* Trinity College, Oxford *T* Oxford 6991

PETERS, Sidney John, M P (L) Huntingdonshire, 1929 31 (L Nat) since 1931, Solicitor, *b* Cambridge, 2 Dec 1885, *s* of late Herbert Peters, Cambridge, and Annie M Wright, *m* 1912, Essie, *d* of late Ald F W Mills Cambridge, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cambridge County High School, Camb and Dublin Univs M A, LL B Camb, M A, LL D Dublin Secretary and Legal Adviser to Central Council Forage Department for Civil Supplies during War, and Executive Officer, Controlling Department, for same under Board of Trade, formerly Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Mines, now Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Labour *Address* Hilton House, Hilton, Hunts, 2 Free School Lane, Cambridge *T A* Peters, Solr Cambridge *T* Cambridge 5115 *Club* Royal Automobile

PETERS, William, C M G, United Kingdom Trade Commissioner in the Irish Free State since 1929, *b* 1889, *s* of James Seaton Peters, Beltonford, Dunbar, *m* Margaret, *d* of James Strachan, Newmachar, Aberdeenshire, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School, Aberdeen University Commercial Secretary, 1919, Assistant Agent, British Commercial Mission to Russia, 1921-24, Commercial Secretary to British Mission Moscow, 1924-27, Commercial Secretary, H B M Legation, Stockholm, 1928 29

PETERSON, John Carlos Kennedy, C I E 1919 B A (Oxon), *b* Mahableshwar, India, 28 March 1876, *s* of late Dr Peter Peterson, LL D, Bombay *m* Flora, *d* of A D Campbell, four *s* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Dulwich, Magdalen College, Oxford Indian Civil Service, 1899-1919, Under Secretary and officiating Secretary, Finance Department, Government of Bengal, 1906-8, special duty, Political Department, 1909, district judge Purulia, 1910 12, first land acquisition collector, Calcutta, 1912 16, officiating Chairman, Calcutta Improvement Trust, 1917, Director of Industries and Controller of Munitions, Bengal, Government of India 1917 19, Director, Tata Sons Limited, Bombay, 1919 31 *Publications* Burdwan District Gazeteer, Manual of Land Acquisition, Practice and Procedure, Her Daughter, a comedy in three acts, In the Clouds, a comedy in three acts, Mary of Scots, a tragedy *Address* 62 Avenue Elizabeth, Le Zoute, Belgium

PETERSON, Maurice Drummond, C M G 1933, H M Minister to Bulgaria since 1936, *b* 10 Mar 1889, *yr s* of late Sir William Peterson, K C M G, and late Lisa, *e d* of late Wm Ross of Glenearn, Perthshire *m* 1927 Eleanor Angel, 2nd *d* of Rev H W L O'Rorke, Newbury, three *s* *Educ* Rugby, Magdalen College, Oxford, B A (First Class Honours in Modern History, 1911, M A 1924) Entered Foreign Office, 1913, has served at Washington, Prague, Tokio, Cairo, and Madrid, Private Secretary to the

Rt Hon A J Balfour at the Washington Conference on the Limitation of Armaments, 1921 22, acting High Commissioner for Egypt, 1934 *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* British Legation, Sofia, Bulgaria *Clubs* St James's, Bath

PETHERICK, Maurice, M A, M P (C) Penryn and Falmouth since 1931, Director of Boyson & Neame, Ltd, St Helen's Place E C 3, *b* 5 Oct 1894, *s* of George and Edith Petherick *Educ* St Peter's Court Broadstairs, Marlborough College, Trinity College, Cambridge 2nd Lt Royal 1st Devon Yeomanry, 1914, invalided out, 1915, served in Foreign Office, 1916 17, recommissioned Royal Scots Greys, 1917, served in France, 1918, contested (C) Penryn and Falmouth Division, 1929 *Publication* Captain Culverin, 1932 *Recreations* yachting, shooting, travel *Address* 18 Gledhow Gardens, S W 5, Porthpean House, St Austell, Cornwall *Clubs* United University, Bucks, Roehampton

PETHICK-LAWRENCE Frederick William, M A, M P (Lab) E Edinburgh since 1935 Barrister at law, *b* 28 Dec 1871, *s* of Alfred Lawrence, *m* 1901, Emmeline, *d* of late Henry Pethick, Weston super Mare *Educ* Eton (Captain of the Oppidans, 1891), Trinity College, Cambridge 4th Wrangler, 1894, 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, 1895, 2nd Smith's Prizeman, 1896, President of the Union, 1896, Adam Smith Prizeman for Economics, 1897, Fellow of Trinity, 1897, went round the world, lived in the Mansfield House University Settlement, Canning Town, 1899 1901 selected L U candidate for N Lambeth, but retired owing to opposition to S African War, 1900, obtained a controlling interest in The Echo newspaper, 1901, edited the paper, 1902 5, and when it ceased paid the staff and the creditors out of his own pocket, editor of Labour Record and Review, 1905 7, joint-editor of Votes for Women, 1907 14, sentenced to nine months imprisonment in 1912 for conspiracy in connection with one of the militant demonstrations of women suffragists, became Hon Treasurer of U D C, 1916, contested South Aberdeen as peace by negotiation candidate, April 1917, and South Islington for Labour, 1922 M P (Lab) West Leicester 1923-31, Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1929 31 *Publications* Local Variations in Wages Women's Fight for the Vote, The Man's Share, A Levy on Capital, Why Prices Rise and Fall, Unemployment, The National Debt (joint) The Heart of the Empire, Reformers Year Book, 1904 8, This Gold Crisis, 1931, The Finance Chapter in Twelve Studies in U S S R, 1932, The Money Muddle and the Way Out, 1933, various pamphlets and articles on mathematics, economics, free trade, woman suffrage, etc *Recreations* lawn tennis, billiards *Address* 11 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W C 2 *T A* Pethlawro Holb, London *T* Holborn 7087 Fourways, Rad Lane, Gomshall Surrey *Clubs* Royal Aero Queen's

PETIGARA, Khan Bahadur Kavasji Jamshedji, C I E 1933, O B E 1931, I S O 1926, J P, I P, Deputy Commissioner of Police, Special Branch, Bombay, *b* 24 Nov 1877, *s* of Jamshedji Nusserwanji Petigara and Dhunbaiji Bastavalla, *m* Avanbai, *d* of Jehangirshaw Ardeshir Taleyarkhan, one *s* *Educ* Surat, Bombay Started career as a Sub Inspector of Police in the Bombay City C I D, and gradually went through all the grades, promoted to the Indian Police Service, 1928 *Address* 2 Winter Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay India *T A* Bospel, Bombay *T* Police Exchange 25011, 287 (Office) and 296 (Residential) *Clubs* Orient, City Police, Bombay

PETIT, Sir Dinshaw Manockjee, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1890, *b* 24 June 1901, *s* of Sir Dinshaw Manockjee Petit, 2nd Bt, and Dinbai, *d* of Sir J Jeejeebhoy, 3rd Bt, *S* father, 1933, *m* 1928 Sylla, *d* of late R D Tata, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Xaviers Bombay, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1925 *Heir* *s* Nasserwanjee Dinshaw Petit, *b* 13 Aug 1934 *Address* Petit Hall, Malabar Hill, Bombay, India

PETIT, Rev Oliver Stanley, Hon C F, Private Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham and Canon of Birmingham Cathedral since 1920, *b* June 1872, *s* of Joseph Letiere and Martha Sheldon Petit, *m* 1st, 1897, Jane Mills, 2nd, Catherine Jamieson, no *c* *Educ* Privately, Oxford University Curate in Potteries, Vicar of Kingsbury, Warwickshire, Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham, War service 1914 18, Vicar of Yardley, Worcestershire Rural Dean of Solihull, 1920, Vicar of Harborne 1923 *Publication* Priest and Layman, Youth shows but Half, Editor of Birmingham Diocesan Calendar, 1911 20 *Recreations* golf and lawn tennis *Address* 32 Augustus Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham

PETIT, Rev Paul, M A, Hon Canon of Canterbury Cathedral since 1904, General Licence Diocese London since 1890, *b* 25 Dec 1856 *Educ* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge B A Theological Honours, 1882, M A 1885, Deacon, 1882, Priest, 1883, Curate of St Luke, Cambridge, 1882 84, Aylesford, Kent, 1884 85, Manchester Cathedral, 1885 87, Priest Vicar Lichfield Cathedral, and Chaplain and Lecturer Lichfield Theological College, 1887 89, 1st Warden of the Training College for Lay Workers under the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1889 93, Chief Secretary, Additional Curates Society, 1893 1932, Member Archbishops Committee on Church Finance, 1909 14, Member Central Board of Finance, 1915 21, Member Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry, 1913 27 *Address* 121 St George's Square S W 1

PETMAN, Charles Earle Bevan, C I E 1919, B A, LL M, Barrister at law, Advocate of the High Court at Lahore, *b* 9 Sep 1866 *s* of late Henry Charles Bevan Petman, *m* 1926, Amy, *widow* of John William Hensley, late Director of Indian Government Telegraphs, and *d* of late Rev Edwin Pope *Educ* private, Trin Coll, Camb Asst Legal Remembrancer to Govt, Punjab, 1899, Sole Commissioner by the Govt of India to inquire into frauds in the Commissariat Department, 1900, Govt Advocate, Punjab, 1909, resigned, 1919 Judge of the High Court at Lahore, 1919, resigned, 1920 *Publications* Revisions of the Govt of India Public Works Department Contract Manual, Report on frauds in the Commissariat Department *Recreations* gardening, shooting, motoring, founder and first Master of the Lahore Hunt, 1903 4 *Address* Lahore, India *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Punjab, Lahore

PETO, Sir Basil, 1st Bt, *cr* 1927, *b* 13 Aug 1862, *s* of Sir S Morton Peto, 1st Bart, *m* 1892, Mary Matilda Annie (*d* 1931) *d* of late Captain T C Baird, three *s* *Educ* Harrow Building contractor partner Peto Brothers, Pimlico, 1884 91, Director Morgan Crucible Co, Ltd, 1892 1904, works managing director and engaged in mining and buying Plumbago, spent nearly a year in the United States and Canada, 1884, twice visited since, four times visited India and Ceylon Chief Commissioner (unpaid) Belgian Refugee Affairs, 1916, M P (C) Devizes Division Wilts, Jan 1910 Dec 1918, Barnstaple Division of Devon, 1922-23 and 1924 35 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Heir* *s* (James) Michael [Major late Coldstream Guards, *b* 8 May 1894, *m* 1920 Frances, *e d* of Rev W H Carnegie, *q v*, one *d*] *Address* Tawstock Court, Barnstaple, *T A* Tawstock *Club* Carlton

PETO, Geoffrey Kelsall, C B E 1919 Chairman of Food Council and of Consumers Committees for Great Britain and for England since 1936, *b* 1878 *s* of W H Peto Dunkinty, Elgin *m* 1903, Pauline, *d* of William Quinn, Boston, U S A, and *widow* of Lt Col R Cokayne Frith, 15th Hussars, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton (Scholar) Late Captain Royal Wilts Yeomanry, late Deputy Controller of Contracts, Ministry of Munitions M P (U) Frome Division of Somerset, 1924 29, Bilston Div, Wolverhampton, 1931 35, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Colonel G Lane-Fox, Secretary of Mines, 1926 27, to Earl Winterton, Under-Secretary of State for India, 1928 29, and to Rt Hon Walter Runciman, President of Board of Trade, 1931 35, Chairman of Gifts Coupons Committee, 1933, Chairman of International Copyright Committee, 1935, Director Morgan Crucible Co Ltd *Recreations* sports, games gardens *Address* 15 Great College Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 8814, Sandford Park, Sandford St Martin Oxford *Club* Carlton

PETO, Gladys Emma, Black and White and Poster Artist *b* Cannon Court, Maidenhead, Berkshire, 19 June 1890 *o d* of William Peto and Mary J Reeves, *m* 1922, Major C L Emmerson, R A M C, *o s* of Dr J B Emmerson of Biggleswade, Beds *Educ* Harvington College, Ealing Commenced to study art at the Maidenhead Art School in 1908 and at the London School of Art, Kensington, in 1911 illustrated Simple Simon by A Neil Lyons, 1913 the works of Louisa Alcott, 1914 humorous drawings appeared weekly in the Sketch, 1915 26, also numerous illustrations in various periodicals and advertisement drawings and posters, has designed fabrics, pottery, costumes, and scenery, lived abroad in Malta Egypt and Cyprus, 1924 28 *Publications* Gladys Peto s Children s Annual Gladys Peto s Children s Book, The China Cow, 1928, Malta and Cyprus, 1928, Egypt of the Sojourner, 1928, Gladys Peto s Bedtime Stories 1931 Gladys Peto s Twilight Stories 1932 Gladys Peto s Girls Own Stories, 1933, Gladys Peto s Sunshine Tales, 1935 *Recreations* books and old furniture *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank 32 Westbourne Grove, W 2

PETO, Sir Henry, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1885, D L, *b* 10 Aug 1840 *s* of 1st Bart and Mary, *d* of Thomas de la Garde Grissell, Stockwell Common, Surrey, *m* Mary, 2nd *d* of late Rev Thomas Fuller, Vicar of St Peter s, Eaton Square 1874 *Educ* Amersham School, Univ College, London (B A), Trinity College, Camb (M A), a Past President of Cambridge Union, Barr Inner Temple Purchased the Chedington estate 1893 High Sheriff, 1897 98, C C Dorset 1888 1913 *Heir* *n* Henry Francis Morton [*b* 1889, *m* 1919, Edith, *d* of late George Berners Ruck Keene two *s* *Educ* Eton Lieut 1911 Lieut Comm 1919, Commander retired 1930] *Address* Chedington Court Misterton Somerset *T* Crewkerne 141 *T A* Chedington, Misterton (Crewkerne) *Clubs* Burlington Fine Arts, Royal Dorset Yacht

PETRE, family name of **Baron Petre**

PETRE, 17th Baron (*cr* 1603), **Joseph William Lionel Petre,** *b* 5 June 1914 *s* of 16th Baron and Catherine (who *m* 2nd, 1921, Sir I C Rasch, *q v*), *d* of late Hon John and Lady Margaret Boscawen Ingatestone Hall, Essex *S* father, 1915 *Heir* *c* Major Edward Henry Petre, *q v* *Address* Ingatestone Hall, Essex

See also Earl of Granard, Col D M King, Baron Trevor

PETRE, Major Edward Henry, late Suffolk Regt *b* 1881, *s* of late Francis William Petre and Margaret, *e d* of E Bowes Cargill of Dunedin N Z *g g s* of 11th and *c* and *heir pres* of 17th Baron Petre

PETRE, Major Henry Aloysius, D S O 1916, M C late Squadron Commander R A F, *b* 12 June 1884, *e s* of Sebastian Henry Petre and Elise, *d* of W Edmund Sibeth, *g s* of Hon H W Petre of the Manor House, Writtle *m* 1929, Kathleen Cord, *d* of Robert L Defries, Roxborough Street East, Toronto *Educ* Mount St Mary s College, Chesterfield Admitted a solicitor, 1905, took up aviation, 1910, went to Australia to found Australian Flying Corps, Dec 1912, served in Mesopotamia, 1915 16 (despatches 5 times, M C, D S O), transferred from Australian Flying Corps to R A F 1918, obtained British Glider Duration Record with flight of 3 hrs 28 mins 5 secs, 24 May 1931 *Address* 65 Warwick Square, S W 1 *Club* Royal Aero

PETRE, Colonel Henry Cecil, C M G 1916, O B E 1919, late Rifle Brigade *b* 27 Oct 1861, *s* of Sir George Glynn Petre, K C M G, *m* 1899 Marjorie (*d* 1928), *d* of late Richard Arthur Hamilton Seymour no *c* *Educ* Oratory School Edgbaston, Harrow, R M C, Sandhurst Entered Rifle Brigade, 1882, Capt 1891 Major, 1899 Lt Col 1909, served S African War, 1900, in Cape Colony and Orange Free State (Queen s medal with 3 clasps) commanded 3rd Batt, 1909 13 retired, 1913, commanded 11th S Bn Rifle Brigade, 1915 16 on active service in France and Belgium 1915 16 (despatches twice, C M G, O B E), Bt Colonel, 1916, Commanded Training Batt R B, 1916 18, holds Coronation medal *Recreation* shooting *Address* 44 First Avenue, Hove, Sussex *T* Hove 3811 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Union, Brighton

PETRE, Maude D M, *d* of Hon Arthur Petre and Lady Catherine Howard *Educ* at home Began writing at nineteen did various religious works, in particular Ethiopum Servus a study of the life of St Peter Claver and Where Saints have trod, entered into the Modernist movement, has nursed a good deal in France and England during War, resides a part of the year at the Abbaye de Pontigny (Yonne) where she assists in the direction of a centre of intellectual and international relations *Publications* The Soul s Orbit, Catholicism and Independence, Life of George Tyrrell (whose executor she is), Modernism—its Failure and its Fruits, Reflections of a Non Combatant, Democracy at the Cross Roads, National Morality and the League of Nations The Two Cities, Biography of the Ninth Lord Petre and history of English Catholics of His Time, various articles in Hibbert Journal, Nineteenth Century, Dublin Review and Ricerche Religiose (Rome) *Address* Erewhon, Cootham Pulborough, Sussex

PETRE, Lt -Col O H P, *see* Turville Petre

PETRE, Colonel Roderic Loraine, D S O 1917, M C Staff Officer, Sudan Defence Force since 1935, *o s* of late F Loraine Petre, O B E *b* 1887 *m* 1922, Katharine, *o d* of Herbert Bryans, Bradford Priory, Wilts, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Downside College, Sandhurst Joined South Wales Borderers, 1907, served siege and capture of Tsingtau, 1914 Gallipoli Campaign, 1915, Mesopotamia and capture of Baghdad, 1916 18 (despatches seven times, D S O, M C), Afghanistan, 1919, Staff Captain, 1915 Brigade Major, 1915 18, G S O 2 and Bt Major, 1918, Major, 1928, Bt Lt Col 1929, accelerated promotion into Dorset Regiment as Lt Col 1932 commanded 2nd Bn The Dorset Regiment, 1932 35, Col 1935 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, etc *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Holt's Branch, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

PETRE, Rear-Adm Walter Reginald Glynn, D S O 1917 late R N *b* Dec 1873, *y s* of late Sir George Glynn Petre K C M G C B, *m* 1906, Agnes Marie, *y d* of late Captain

Eugene Cadio of Rennes, France, four s three d Educ Royal Naval Academy, Gosport Joined H M S Britannia, 1887, Midshipman, 1889, Sub Lieut, 1894 Lieut 1896, Commander, 1907, Captain, June 1915, served Persian Gulf, 1897 (thanks of Indian Govt), served in boat expedition to capture pirates in Persian Gulf for pearl trade, Commander of Leviathan, which escorted South African troops home, European War (despatches twice, D S O) Command of Minelayers in North Sea, Senior Officer of Minelayers in the Mediterranean after evacuation of Gallipoli for mining operations, British Captain of the Port, Constantinople, 1921 22, retired list, 1923 Senior Allied Captain of the Port at Constantinople under the Allied occupation, 1921 23, retired March 1923 at his own request, *Address* Pinecroft, St George's Road, Weybridge, Surrey *Club* Naval and Military

PETRI, Egon, Concert Pianist and Piano Teacher, *b* 23 March 1881, *s* of Henri Petri and Katharina Tornauer, *m*, 1905, Maria Schoen, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Leipzig, Dresden At the age of 5, received violin instruction from mother, then from father, started piano when 7, when 11, pupil of Teresa Carreno when 18, played 2nd violin in father's quartette and in Dresden Opera under Schuch, composition with Hermann Kretzschmar and Felix Draeseke, Organ with Uso Seifert, also French Horn, 1901 Master class at Weimar, given by Ferruccio Busoni, friend of parents since 1880, first piano recitals in 1902 first appearance in London 1903 (under Sir Henry Wood), Professor at the Royal Manchester College of Music, 1905, Berlin, 1911 Zakopane (Poland), 1917; Professor Conservatorium at Basle, 1920, Prof Hochschule fur Musik, Berlin, 1921, Tours in Russia, 1923 28, left Hochschule in 1925, settled in Zakopane, first tour in America, 1932 *Publications* Bach's Piano Works (with Busoni and Mugellini), Kadenzas for Mozart-Concertos *Recreations* reading, walking, tennis, patience *Address* Borvna Zakopane, Poland

PETRIDES, Sir Philip Bertie, Kt *cr* 1936 Chief Justice, Gold Coast, since 1936 *b* 1881, 3rd *s* of late D N Petrides, Sydenham, *m* Claire, *er d* of George Cosens, Sydenham, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dulwich College, Brussels Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906, practised at Common Law Bar, 1906 16, Legal Adviser and Crown Prosecutor, Seychelles, 1916, acting Chief Justice, Seychelles, July 1916 March 1917, May Oct 1918, and Dec 1918 Nov 1919, Chief Justice of Seychelles, 1920 24 administered the Government of Seychelles, March 1921 Sep 1922, Attorney General of Nyasaland, 1924, Acting Judge of Nyasaland, June Dec 1925, Puisne judge of Supreme Court of Nigeria, 1926-30, Chief Justice, Mauritius, 1930 36, *Publication* Petrides Students Cases *Recreations* lawn tennis and bridge *Address* Accra, Gold Coast

PETRIE, Ven Alan Julian, Vicar of Ashburton since 1928, and Archdeacon of Akaroa and Ashburton, N Z, since 1934, *b* 30 May 1886 *s* of James Andrew Petrie and Rosalie Miriam Brooke Hickson, *m* 1916, Gladys Muriel Parkinson, one *d*, *Educ*, Selwyn College, Dunedin, N Z, L Th Durham Deacon, 1912, Priest 1913; Priest in charge Owaka, 1913 14, Curate, St Matthew's, Dunedin, 1914 17 Chaplain to the Forces, 1917 18, Vicar of Mount Somers, 1919 21 Vicar of Lyttelton, 1921 28, Chaplain 2nd Class (Lt Col), 1933 *Address* The Vicarage, Ashburton, New Zealand

PETRIE, Sir Charles (Alexander), 3rd Bt of Carrowcarden, *cr* 1918, M A (Oxon) F R Hist S, *b* 28 Sep 1895 *s*, of 1st Bt and Hannah, *d* of late William Hamilton *m* 1st, 1920, Ursula Gabrielle (who obtained a divorce, 1926), *er d* of Judge Dowdall, *q v*, one *s*, 2nd, 1926, Jessie Cecilia, *er d* of F J G Mason, one *s*, *S*, brother, 1927, *Educ* privately; Corpus Christi College, Oxford Historian Knight of the Order of Civil Merit (Spain), Commendatore of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Commander of the Order of George I (Greece), Corresponding Member of the Spanish Academy of History, Foreign Editor of the English Review since 1931 attached War Cabinet Office, 1918 19, Member of Advisory Committee of British Film Institute (Chairman of History and Art Committee) *Publications* The History of Government, 1929, George Canning, 1930, Mussolini, 1931, The Jacobite Movement, 1932, Monarchy, 1933, The British Problem 1934, History of Spain (with Louis Bertrand), 1934, Spain, 1934, The Letters of King Charles I, 1935, William Pitt, 1935, The Four Georges A Revaluation, 1935, Walter Long and His Times, 1936 *Recreation* walking *Heir* s Charles Richard Borthwick, *b* 19 Oct 1921 *Address* 14 Tregunter Road, S W 10, Lillington House, Lillington, Dorset *T* Flaxman 8298, Sherborne 350 *Clubs* Carlton, Pratt's, 1900

PETRIE, Sir David, Kt, *cr* 1929, C I E 1915, C V O 1922, C B E 1919, O B E 1918, Indian Police, Member Public Service Commission, India, 1931 32, Chairman 1932 36, *2nd surv s* of late Thomas Petrie, *b* Inveraven, 1879, *m* 1920, Edris Naida, *y d* of late H Elliston Warrall *Educ* Aberdeen University, M A 1900 Entered Indian Police, 1900, Punjab Police, 1900 3 seconded for service with Samana Rifles (Kohat Border Military Police) being successively Quarter master and Adjutant, 1904 8, Assistant to Deputy Inspect Gen of Police, C I D, Punjab, 1909 10, Assistant Director of Criminal Intelligence, Govt of India 1911 12 United Service Institution of India Gold Medal Essay, 1911, King's Police Medal, 1914, Additional Superintendent of Police, Delhi, 1912 14, on special duty with Home Department, Govt of India, 1915 19, on Staff of Duke of Connaught, India, 1921 on Staff of Prince of Wales, India, 1921 22, Senior Superintendent of Police, Lahore, 1923, Member of the Royal Commission on the Public Services in India, 1923 24, Director Intelligence Bureau, Home Department, Government of India 1924-31, Chairman, Indian Red Cross Society and St John Ambulance Association, and Chief Commissioner for the Empire of India of St John Ambulance Brigade Overseas, 1932 36, Knight of Grace of St John of Jerusalem, 1933 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Bombay *Clubs* East India United Service, Bengal United Service, Calcutta

PETRIE, Ven Frederick Herbert, Vicar of Feilding, N Z since 1921, Archdeacon of Rangitikei, N Z since 1934, *b* 30 March 1875, *s* of Canon James Petrie, *m* 1900, Jane Moore, one *d* *Educ* Grammar School, Aberdeen, Aberdeen University, Edinburgh Theological College, M A King's College, Aberdeen University, 1895, Walker Bursar (First) Edin Theological College, 1896, Jameson Bursar and Urquhart Greel Prize (First) 1897, 1st Class Prelim Theol Exam 1897, Deacon, 1898, Priest, 1899, Assistant Curate, Holy Trinity, Stirling, 1898 1900, Arbroath, 1900, Rector of Monymusk, 1900 04, St Alban's, Perth, W A 1904 07, Missionary in Melanesia, 1907 09, Vicar of Porirua, N Z, 1909 11, Johnsonville, N Z 1911 19, Roseneath, 1919 21 Hon Canon of Wellington, N Z 1925, Member of Standing Committee and Board of Nomination, Wellington, N Z *Recreations* cricket, fishing and bowling, also rose growing *Address* 18 Camden Street Feilding, N Z *Club* Feilding

PETRIE, Graham, R I R O I *b* London, 16 March 1859 *Educ* Mill Hill Studied architecture under late R Phené Spiers studied painting in London under Prof Fred Brown and Mr Hubert Vos, and in Paris under M Cormon *Address*: 1 Mallord Street, Church

Street, Chelsea, S W 3 T Flaxman 5277 *Clubs* Arts, Chelsea Arts

PETRIE, Paul Cuthbert, D S O 1919, M C, Wool Merchant, *b* 18 July 1888, *s* of Francis Frederick and Emeline Petrie Steinthal, *m* 1914, Eileen Mary *d* of Henry Fell, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Loretto Retired Major R F A. T A, served European war, 1914 19 (D S O, M C, despatches) *Recreations* golf, fishing shooting *Address* Mount Stead, Ben Rhydding, Yorks T Ilkley 2

PETRIE, Sir (William Matthew) Flinders, Kt, cr 1923, F R S, D C L, Litt D, LL D, D Sc, Ph D, F B A, Edwards Professor of Egyptology, University College, London, 1892-1933, Emeritus Professor since 1933, *b* Charlton, 3 June 1853, *o c* of William Petrie, C E, and Anne, *d* of Captain Matthew Flinders, R N, Australian explorer, *m* 1897, Hilda, *d* of Denny Urlin of Rustington Grange, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Surveying British remains, 1875 80, excavating in Egypt, 1880 1924 (principal discoveries Greek settlements at Naukratis and Daphnae, prehistoric Egyptian at Koptos and at Naqada inscription of Israelite war at Thebes Kings of the earliest Dynasties at Abydos, Hyksos camp city of Onias and palaces of Memphis, Tarkhan, Treasure of Lahun), founded Egyptian Research Account, 1894, enlarged as the British School of Archæology in Egypt, 1905 *Publications* Inductive Metrology, 1875, Stonehenge, 1880, Pyramids and Temples of Gizeh, 1883, Tanis I, 1885, Naukratis I, 1886, Tanis II, 1887, Season in Egypt, 1888, Racial Portraits 1888 Historical Scarabs, 1889 Hawara, 1889, Kahun, 1890, Illahun, 1891, Medum, 1892, Ten Years Digging, 1893, History of Egypt, 1894 1923, Tell el Amarna, 1895, Koptos, 1896, Naqada, 1896, Egyptian Tales, 1895, Decorative Art, 1895, Six Temples at Thebes, 1897, Deshasheh, 1897, Religion and Conscience in Ancient Egypt, 1898, Syria and Egypt 1898 Dendereh, 1900, Diospolis, 1901 Royal Tombs of the First Dynasty, 1900, Royal Tombs of the Earliest Dynasties, 1901, Abydos I, 1902, Abydos II, 1903, etc Ehnasya, 1904, Methods and Aims in Archæology, 1904, The Egyptians in Sinai Researches in Sinai, 1906, Hyksos and Israelite Cities, 1906, Religion of Ancient Egypt, 1906, Gizeh and Rifeh, 1907 Athribis, 1908, Personal Religion in Egypt, 1908 Memphis, 1909, Qurneh, 1909, The Palace of Apries, 1909, Arts and Crafts in Egypt, 1909 The Growth of the Gospels, 1910, Meydum and Memphis, 1910, Historical Studies, 1910, Egypt and Israel, 1910, Revolutions of Civilisation, 1911, Roman Portraits, 1912, The Labyrinth, 1912 The Formation of the Alphabet, 1912 The Hawara Portfolio, 1913, Tarkhan I, 1913, Tarkhan II, 1914, Amulets, 1914, Heliopolis, 1914, Scarabs, 1917, Tools and Weapons, 1917, Eastern Exploration, 1919 Some Sources of Human History, 1919, Prehistoric Egypt, 1920, Social Life in Ancient Egypt, 1923, Lahun II, 1923, Religious Life in Ancient Egypt, 1924, Sedment I, II, 1924, Tombs of the Courtiers, 1924, Buttons and Design Scarabs, 1925, Ancient Weights, 1926, Glass Stamps and Weights, 1926 Descriptive Sociology of Ancient Egypt, 1926, Hill Figures of England, 1926 Objects of Daily Use, 1927, Gerar, 1928, Bethpelet, Decorative Patterns, 1930, Ancient Gaza, 4 vols, 1931 34 Seventy Years in Archaeology, 1931, Palestine and Israel, 1934 *Recreations* excavating, collecting antiquities, photographing *Address* Beaumount House, Jerusalem

PETTER, Sir Ernest Willoughby, Kt, cr 1925 President, British Engineers Association, 1923 24, 1924 25, Member of Executive, Federation of British Industries Vice President, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Chairman, Petters Limited, *b* 26 May 1873, *s* of late James B Petter, J P, Yeovil, *m* 1st, 1907, Angela (*d* 1934), *d* of Henry Petter of Calcutta, three *s* one *d* 2nd, 1935, Lucy Ellen, *y* *d* of late Charles Hopkins, Portsmouth *Educ* Mount Radford School, Exeter, and privately In conjunction with brother, P W Petter, designed and built the first internal combustion engined motor car made in this country, contested Bristol North (C), 1918, 1923, St George s, Westminster (Ind C) 1931 *Publications* several pamphlets on Industrial Economics *Address* Nether Compton, Sherborne, Dorset *Clubs* St Stephen s, Fly Fishers

PETTIGREW, Sir Andrew Hislop, Kt, cr 1913, LL D, J P, Chairman Campbells and Stewart & M'Donald, Ltd, Glasgow, Director of the Scottish Temperance Life Assurance Company, Limited, Chairman, Edward Macbean, Ltd, Glasgow, *b* New Lanark, 14 April 1857, *s* of John Pettigrew and Agnes Hislop, *m* 1st, 1881, Amelia Kirkwood, *d* of late Alexander M'Naughton, Glasgow, 2nd, 1919, Annie A, *d* of Angus Macleod, Glasgow, formerly Cape Town *Educ* Lanark Came to Glasgow in 1875 and rapidly filled increasingly important positions, started firm of Pettigrew & Stephens, 1888, eight years later his partner Mr W H Stephens died, the business grew rapidly and was formed into a Limited Co, 1904, invited to assume management of Stewart & M'Donald, Limited, Glasgow 1908 Chairman of Executive, Scottish History Exhibition, 1911, D L, J P County of City of Glasgow, LL D Glasgow University, has served on Town Council of the city, has been a Deacon of one of the incorporations and a member of the Trades House Liberal *Recreation* motoring *Address* 7 University Gardens, Glasgow T Glasgow 4275 Western T A Ingram, Glasgow *Clubs* Glasgow Liberal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

PETTY, William, D S O 1918, late Lt Col Seaforth Highlanders, *b* 1875, *s* of late Rev William Petty, Kendal Westmorland, Vicar St Peter s, Ealing, *m* 1916, Helen, *d* of late Lt Col H A Walford, 20th Hussars, Foxborough Hall, Suffolk, three *s* *Educ* St Paul s School, Corpus Christi Coll, Cambridge, B A Served in S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen s medal with five clasps), 9th Seaforth Highlanders, 1914 19 commanding April 1917 August 1918 (despatches twice) *Address* Holly Hill House, Batcombe, Bath

PEYTON Sir Algernon, 7th Bt, cr 1776, late Capt, XI (P A O) Hussars, *b* 4 Jan 1889, *s* of 6th Bt and Ida, *d* of James Mason, Eynsham Hall, Oxfordshire, S father, 1916 *m* 1916, Joan Stratford, *d* of late John Stratford Dugdale, K C, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, R M C Sandhurst Owns about 3000 acres Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded) *Heir* *s* John Henry, *b* 13 July 1923 *Address* Swift's House, Bicester, Oxfordshire *Clubs* Cavalry, Boodle s

See also Viscount Valentia

PEYTON, Guy Wynne Alfred, C B E 1920, M B E 1917, *b* 2 June 1862, *e* *s* of late Colonel John Peyton, 7th Dragoon Guards, unmarried *Educ* Wellington College, Brighton College For many years engaged in pastoral pursuits in Queensland J P, Queensland, Private Secretary to Sir Henry Sclater, G C B, Adjutant-General War Office 1914 15, Private Secretary successively to Mr Tennant, Lord Derby, and Lord Strathcarron Under Secretaries of State for War, at War Office, 1916 1919 *Club* Boodle's

PEYTON, Sidney Augustus, Ph D, University Librarian, Reading, since 1922, *b* 1891 *e* *s* of late Sidney Peyton, Newbury *m* Muriel Kathleen Pearse *Educ* University College, Reading Lecturer, University College, Reading, 1919 *Publications* Oxfordshire Peculiars (Oxford Record Society) Kesteven Quarter Sessions Minutes (Lincoln Record Society) Kettering Vestry Minutes (Northamptonshire Record Society), Northampton

shire Q S Records, Introduction, various historical papers *Recreation* music *Address* 20 London Road, Reading *T* Reading 2763

PHAYRE, Lt -Gen Sir Arthur, K C B, *cr* 1916, C B 1906, *b* 23 Feb 1856, *s* of Gen Sir Robert Phayre, G C B, *m* 1891, Katharine (*d* 1917), *e d* of Gen Sir H S Anderson, K C B, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Jesus College, Cambridge Entered army, Devon Regiment, 1878, joined 3rd Bombay Cavalry, 1881, Capt 1889, Major, 1898, Lieut Col 1904, Col 1904, A D C to Governor of Bombay, 1885 1890, A A G India, 1904, served Afghan War, 1878 80 (medal), China, 1900, in command 3rd Bombay Cavalry (despatches, Brevet Lt Col, medal), South Africa, 1902 (Queen s medal), commanded Meerut Cavalry Brigade, 1904 7, Sialkot Brigade, 1908 11 Divisional Commander (Secunderabad), India, 1914 18, retired, 1919, Colonel, 17th Q V O Poona Horse, 1923 27 *Address* Park House, Warwick

PHEAR, Arthur George, C B 1919, M D, F R C P, Consulting Physician to the Royal Free Hospital, to the Royal Chest Hospital, City Road, Physician to the Royal National Hospital for Consumption, Ventnor, Hon Consulting Physician to the Queen Alexandra Military Hospital and to the Royal Hospital, Chelsea, late Examiner in Medicine, Cambridge University and Royal College of Physicians, late Lecturer in Medicine, London School of Medicine for Women, Member of Council Royal College of Physicians, temporary Colonel, A M S, and Consulting Physician, British Salonika Force, and Army of the Black Sea (C B, despatches twice), *b* 16 March 1867, *s* of late Henry Carlyon Phear, *m* 1897, Ellen Frances, *d* of late Arthur Lister, F R S *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge *Publications* on various medical subjects *Address* 47 Weymouth Street, W 1, *T* Welbeck 7620, Birch Copse, Brook, near Godalming, Surrey

PHELAN, Lieut -Colonel Frederick Ross, D S O 1919, M C, V D, President, Financial Service Limited, late Lieut Col Commanding Canadian Grenadier Guards, *b* 8 Aug 1885, *s* of Frederick Edward Phelan and Lilian Catherine Prevost, *m* 1910, Mary Marshall Johnston *Educ* Public Schools Served European war, 1915 19 (D S O, M C, despatches twice, Croix de Guerre, two medals) *Address* 5 Summerhill Terrace, Montreal, Canada *T* Fitzroy 6174 *Clubs* St James s, United Services, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal

PHELIPS, Rev Canon Arthur Henry, Honorary Canon of Worcester Cathedral since 1923, Vicar of Wimbledon since 1932, Rural Dean of Wimbledon since 1932, Surrogate Diocese of Southwark since 1932, *b* 1875, *s* of late Rev Henry Bennett and Ellen Mary Phelips, *m* 1903, Joanna Mary, *d* of Nicholas John Dunn, J P, D L Pembrokeshire, two *s* *Educ* Eagle House, Wimbledon, Marlborough, Hertford College, Oxford Deacon, 1899, Priest, 1900, Curate of S Paul s, Balsall Heath, Birmingham, 1899 1902, King s Norton, Birmingham, 1902 3, Minor Canon of Worcester Cathedral, 1903 7, Vicar of Wythall, nr Birmingham, 1907-14, Pershore, 1914 18, Senior Munitions Area Chaplain to the Bishop of Worcester, 1917-19 Vicar of Dudley, 1918 32, Rural Dean of Dudley, 1921 32, Surrogate Diocese of Worcester, 1923 32, Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Worcester, 1921 22 *Recreation* gardening *Address* The Vicarage, Wimbledon, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 2830

PHELPS, Brig -Gen Arthur, C B 1916, Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, 1915 19, retired, 1920, late A S C, *b* 24 Jan 1867, *s* of late Col Peyton Phelps, late Bombay Royal Engineers, *m* 1893, Alice Sarah, 3rd *d* of Robert Warren of Crookstown House, Crookstown, Co Cork, no *c* *Educ* City of London School Served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (C B, 1914 15 Star, Great War and Victory medals), D D of S and T, Second Army, 1915 17, D D of S and T, Third Army, 1917 18 *Address* Littlestowe, Compton, near Winchester *T* Twyford 94

PHELPS Most Rev F R, *see* Cape Town, Archbishop of

PHELPS, Rev Lancelot Ridley, M A., Hon D C L, Hon Fellow of Oriel Coll, Oxford, Provost 1914 29, late Fellow and Tutor, *b* Ridley Parsonage, Sevenoaks, Kent, 3 Nov 1853 *Educ* Charterhouse, Oriel College, Oxford Alderman of the City, J P, was a member of the Royal Commission on the Poor Laws, Chairman of Departmental Committee on Vagrancy *Address* 24 Norham Road, Oxford

PHELPS, William Lyon, B A, Ph D Yale, M A Harvard, Litt D Brown, Colgate and McMaster, L H D New York University, Columbia and Mecklenberg, LL D Kalamazoo and Yale, D S T Syracuse University, 1930, Lampson Professor of English Literature, Yale, 1901 33, Public Orator, Yale University, Member of American Academy of Arts and Letters, Member of American Philosophical Society, Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Fellow American Geographical Society, *b* New Haven, Ct, 2 Jan 1865, *y s* of late Rev Dr S Dryden Phelps and Sophia Emilia Linsley, *m* 1892, Annabel Hubbard Michigan *Educ* Yale, Harvard Paris, Munich Formerly Morgan Fellow and Instructor at Harvard, Gold Medal National Institute of Social Sciences *Publications* The Beginnings of the English Romantic Movement, 1893, Essays on Modern Novelists, 1910 Essays on Russian Novelists, 1911, Teaching in School and College, 1912, Essays on Books, 1914, Browning, 1915, The Advance of the English Novel, 1916, The Advance of English Poetry, 1918, The Twentieth Century Theatre, 1918, Reading the Bible, 1919, Essays on Modern Dramatists, 1920, Human Nature and the Bible, 1922, As I Like It, 1923, Some Makers of American Literature, 1923, Human Nature and the Gospel, 1925, Howells, James, Bryant, and other Essays, 1924, Adventures and Confessions, 1927, Christ or Cæsar, Music, Essays on Things *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Yale University, New Haven, U S A *T A* New Haven, Ct *Club* Athenæum

PHELPS, William Peyton, M A, F I A, Director, late Manager and Secretary, Equity and Law Life Assurance Society, Director, late Actuary and Manager, Law Reversionary Interest Society, Limited, *b* 22 April 1865, 2nd *s* of late Col Peyton Phelps, late Royal (Bombay) Engineers *Educ* City of London School, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries, 1891, a Vice President, 1912-15, President, 1922 24 Chairman, Life Offices Association, 1916 18, Member of Council, Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, 1922 24, Member of Board of Trade Departmental Committee for amending the Assurance Companies Act, 1909 *Address* 19 Ormonde Gate, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 2904 *Club* Conservative

PHEMISTER, James, M A, D Sc, F R S E, F G S, Petrographer, H M Geological Survey, since 1935, *b* 3 April 1893 2nd *s* of John Clark Phemister and Elizabeth G Crawford, *m* 1921 Margaret Clark, M A, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Govan High School, Glasgow University Served European War, R E and R G A, disabled 1917 and placed on retired list, 1918, teacher of Mathematics and Science, 1918 21, appointed Geological Survey, 1921 *Publications* papers on Petro-

logical and Geophysical subjects. *Recreations* golfing, walking, swimming *Address* Geological Survey and Museum, Exhibition Road, South Kensington

PHIBBS, Sir Charles, Kt cr 1936, Officer of Order of St John of Jerusalem, Commissioner for the Order in Merioneth, Member of Merioneth County Council *b* 27 May 1878 *s* of Charles Phibbs, Doobeg, Bunnanadden, Co Sligo, Ireland, *m* 1908, Beatrice Gwendoline, *d* of Walter Lanyon Nickels, Chenotrie Noctorum, Birkenhead, two *s* *Educ* Rossall Farming and Land Agency work in Ireland, 1894 1922, Farming and public work in Merioneth since 1922 Conservative and National Government Candidate in Merioneth, 1926 35 *Address* Plas Gwynfryn, Llanbedr, Merioneth, *T A* Llanbedr, Merioneth *T* Llanbedr 5 *Club* Farmers

PHILADELPHIA, Archbishop of, *see* Dougherty, His Eminence Denis J

PHILBRICK, Arthur James, O B E 1923 *b* 1866 *s* of F A Philbrick, K C, County Court Judge, *m* 1898, Sybil Chermside, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby Trinity College, Cambridge B A, LL B, 1887 Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889, entered Colonial Service, 1901, served on Gold Coast, 1901 24 Chief Commissioner Northern Territories, Gold Coast, 1921-24, retired, 1924 *Recreations* golf and fishing *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

PHILBY, Harry St John Bridger, C I E 1917 F R G S, I C S (retired), B A, *b* St John s, Badula, Ceylon, 3 April 1885, *s* of late Henry Montague Philby, tea planter in Ceylon, and May Beatrice, *d* of late Major General John Duncan, *m* 1910, Dora, *e d* of late A H Johnston, A M I C E, Public Works Department, India, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Westminster (Queen s Scholar and King s Scholar), Trinity College, Cambridge Was Head Boy and Captain, Westminster School, 1903 4, obtaining Open Exhibition and Close Scholarship to Trinity College, Cambridge, in 1904 becoming Major Scholar (Classics) there in 1906, took Classical Tripos Part I (Class II Div I) in 1906 and First Class in Modern Languages Tripos and B A degree in 1907, in same year passed about 50th in Civil Service Examination, went to India to join I C S (Punjab), 1908, served as Assistant Commissioner at Jhelum, Rawalpindi, Shahpur, Multan, Ambala and Dera Ghazi Khan, becoming officiating Deputy Commissioner at Lyallpur, 1914, joined the Punjab Govt Secretariat, 1914 Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, 1915, in Nov 1915 went to Mesopotamia as Political Officer, M E F, and served as Financial Assistant to Chief Political Officer, officiating Revenue Commissioner for Occupied Territories Political Officer in charge of Amara district, and then on special duty at Baghdad, in charge of British Political Mission to Central Arabia, 1917-18, crossed the Arabian Peninsula from Uqair to Jidda, and carried out exploration in South Central Arabia, being first European to visit the Southern Provinces of Najd Founder s Medal, R G S, 1920, Member of Royal Asiatic Society (Council, 1920), Royal Central Asian Society, was in political charge of Central Arabian Mission which visited England, 1919, Adviser to Ministry of Interior, Mesopotamia, 1920 21, Chief British Representative Trans Jordan, 1921 24 retired from I C S 1925, elected to Council of R G S, 1925 awarded first Sir Richard Burton Memorial Medal by R A S, 1925 Resident Director in Arabia (Jidda) of Sharqieh, Ltd since 1926, from 1930 to 1932 carried out further extensive exploration of Arabian peninsula including the crossing of the Rub al Khali desert in 1932 *Publications* The Heart of Arabia, 1922 Arabia of the Wahhabis 1928, Arabia (Modern World Series), 1930, The Empty Quarter, 1933, Harun al Rashid, 1933 *Address* 18 Acol Road, N W 6, Mecca, Arabia *T* Maida Vale 5912 *Club* Athenæum

PHILIP, Rev Adam, D D, Moderator of the United Free Church General Assembly, 1931, Minister at Longforgan 1881-1932, *b* Glasgow, 1856, *s* of Rev George Philip, D D, St John s Free Church, Edinburgh, *m* Mary Nicol, *d*, of James Couper, glass manufacturer Glasgow, two *s* *Educ* Glasgow Academy, Royal High School, Edinburgh, Univ of Edinburgh, Honours in philosophy, New College, Edinburgh, Leipzig Ordained, 1881, travelled in Europe and Palestine, etc, Warrack Lecturer, 1930 *Publications* The Evangel in Gowrie, Songs and Sayings of Gowrie, Father's Hand, Ancestry of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Devotional Literature of Scotland, Parish of Longforgan, Thomas Chalmers, Thoughts on Worship and Preaching, etc *Address* 19 Greenhill Gardens, Edinburgh

See also Sir Robert W Philip

PHILIP, Anne Glenday, C B E 1930, Chief Woman Inspector of Schools, *b* 1878, *d* of late William Philip, Dundee *Educ* Dundee High School, Sorbonne, Glasgow University Teaching, lecturing, and (during the war) administrative work in Ministry of Munitions *Recreation* dancing *Address* 26 Bullingham Mansions, W 8 *T* Western 6262

PHILIP, Charles Lyall, C I E 1933, I C S, officiating Member, Board of Revenue since 1934 *b* 10 Dec 1881, *s* of Pirie Philip and Mary Lyall, *m* 1921, Ethel Leslie Carter, no *c* *Educ* George Watson s College and University, Edinburgh Political Agent and Commissioner, Orissa Feudatory States, 1921 27 *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf *Address* Patna, Bihar and Orissa, India *Clubs* Oversea, Bengal United Service

PHILIP, James Charles, O B E 1918, F R S 1921; D Sc, Professor of Physical Chemistry and Director of the Inorganic and Physical Laboratories, Imperial College of Science, *b* Fordoun, Kincardineshire, 12 Feb 1873, *y s* of late Rev John Philip, D D *m* Jane, *e d*, of late William Henderson, Aberdeen, one *s* one *d*, *Educ* Fordoun Public School, Aberdeen Grammar School, Aberdeen University, Gottingen University Town Council Gold Medallist, King s College, Aberdeen, 1893, Murray Scholar, 1895, Assistant to C T Heycock and F H Neville of Cambridge, 1898, Demonstrator and Lecturer in Chemistry, Royal College of Science, 1900 Assistant Professor of Chemistry in the Imperial College, 1909 13 Secretary of the Chemical Society, 1913 24, Chairman of the Bureau of Chemical Abstracts 1923 32, Member of Senate, University of London, 1932 President Section B (Chemistry) Brit Assoc, 1936 *Publications* Romance of Modern Chemistry, 1909, Physical Chemistry its Bearing on Biology, 1910, Achievements of Chemical Science, 1918, articles on physico chemical subjects in Thorpe s Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, original papers, mostly in the Journal of the Chemical Society *Recreations* music, lawn tennis, golf *Address* 5 Queen Anne s Gardens, Bedford Park W 4 *T* Chiswick 0963

PHILIP, Sir Robert William, Kt, cr 1913, M D (Edin), LL D (Glasgow and Wales), M A, F R C P (Ed and Lond), Hon M D Univ Egypt, Hon F R C S E and F R S E Hon. Physician to the King in Scotland, Knight of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem, Corresponding Member of Academy of Medicine, Paris Corresponding Member Société Medicale des Hopitaux de Paris, Hon Member Royal Academy of Medicine, Rome Professor of Tuberculosis and Examiner in Medicine, University of Edinburgh, Physician consultant to Royal Infirmary, Curator Research Laboratory, R C P E, Chairman Council National Assoc for Prevention of Tuberculosis, President R V H Tuberculosis Trust, Vice-

President Queen's Institute of District Nursing (Scottish Branch), b 29 Dec 1857, s of late Rev George Philip, D D, m 1888, Elizabeth, y d of late John Fenton Motherwell, Co Sligo *Educ* Royal High School, Edinburgh University of Edinburgh, and Continental Universities, President Royal College of Physicians, Edin, 1918 23, President British Medical Association, 1927, Vice-President Royal Society, Edinburgh, Member of University Court, Edinburgh University, has occupied himself much with measures for prevention of tuberculosis, founded, in 1887, the first Tuberculosis Dispensary, and was chiefly responsible for establishment of Royal Victoria Hospital for Consumption, and Farm Colony, Edinburgh, his co ordinated scheme has been adopted as a national system for the administration of the campaign against tuberculosis, late Lieut Col R A M C (T), President International Conference on Tuberculosis, London 1921, President Medico Chirurgical Society of Edinburgh Member Medical Research Advisory Council, and of Departmental Com on Tuberculosis, Hon Member American Clinical Association, Hon Fell Soc M O H Hon Consulting Physician King Edward VII Welsh National Memorial Association, Hon President Tuberculosis Society of Britain, Hon President Tuberculosis Society of Scotland Trudeau Medallist, U S A, Hon Vice President Royal Edward Institute for Tuberculosis, Montreal, etc *Publications* in various departments of medicine, especially in relation to the etiology and treatment of tuberculosis *Recreations* travelling, golf, fishing *Address* 45 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh *T A* Philippian Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 28125 *Clubs* Royal Societies, University, Edinburgh

See also Rev Adam Philip

PHILIPP, Professor John; Painter and etcher, b 8 June 1869 s of Eli Philipp, banker, m Clara Frank *Educ* Hamburg, Munich, Paris *Works* Auguste Rodin, Prince Regent Luitpold of Bavaria, Professor von Neumayer, Adolphe von Menzel, Friederich Spielhagen, Otto Ernst, Detlev von Liliencron, Arthur Nikisch, Pope Benedict XV, Sigmund Freud Dr Karl Muck, Eugen d'Albert, Albert Einstein (etching bought by the British Museum) Pope Pius XI, Mussolini *Publications* Rodin Menzel as a Model, How I Painted Pope Pius XI, etc *Address* Utoquai 47, Zurich

PHILIPPS, family name of **Barons Kylsant** and **St Davids**

PHILIPPS, Capt Sir Henry Erasmus Edward, 2nd Bt, cr 1887, Custos Rotulorum of the Town and County of Haverfordwest since 1931 Chairman of Carmarthenshire Branch of Central Landowners Association, Vice Chairman of Pembrokeshire Branch of Central Landowners Association, b 1871, e s of Sir Charles Edward Gregg Philipps, 1st Bt, Picton Castle, Pembrokeshire, and Mary, e surv d of late Rev J H A Philipps of Picton Castle, Pembrokeshire, niece of late Baron Milford (ext), m 1909, Victoria Gladys Elizabeth, o c of late John William Gwynne Hughes of Tregeyb, Llandilo, Lord-Lieut of Carmarthenshire, one s one d, S father, 1928 *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall, Cambridge D L, J P Pembrokeshire; J P Haverfordwest, J P Carmarthenshire, High Sheriff of Pembrokeshire 1934 Vice Lieut of Town and County of Haverfordwest since 1920, formerly Captain in Carmarthen R G A (M), Captain in the Army, 1914, and A D C 1914-16, County Councillor for St Thomas and Furzy Park Division of Haverfordwest 1898-1903, County Alderman for Pembrokeshire, 1910 25, County Councillor, Slebech and Martletwy Division of Pembrokeshire since 1925, Member of Pembrokeshire Standing Joint Committee, Main Road Committee, and Finance Committee, one of the Visiting Justices, H M Prison, Swansea, Chairman Discharged Prisoners Aid and Borstal Committee, President and one of the Trustees, Pembroke County War Memorial Hospital, Haverfordwest, Commander of Order of St John of Jerusalem, President of Pembrokeshire Centre, Order of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem, Priory for Wales, Trustee and Vice Chairman of Sir John Perrot's Charity, Haverfordwest, a Governor of Haverfordwest Grammar School, Member West Wales Vagrancy Committee, Member of the Cleddau and Towy Fishery Boards, a Member of Governing Body of Church in Wales on Court of Governors of University of Wales, Cardiff, Income Tax Commissioner for Dungleddy and Roose Division, Pembrokeshire, and Perfeth and Caio Division, Carmarthenshire, Member of Central Council of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, has acted as President of Pembrokeshire Agricultural Society, Llandilo and District Agricultural and Horticultural Society, and Kilgetty and District Agricultural Society, has travelled in Egypt, Ceylon, China, Japan, Canada, the United States, and part of Europe *Heir* s John Erasmus Gwynne Alexander, b 1915 *Address* Tregeyb, Llandilo, South Wales *Clubs* Bath, M C C, Pembrokeshire and County, Carmarthen and County

See also Baron de Rutzen, Brig Gen G F W St John

PHILIPPS, Maj-Gen Sir Ivor, K C B, cr 1917, D S O 1900, Governor Pembroke Castle, M P (L) Southampton 1906 22, Parliamentary Secretary (Military) to the Ministry of Munitions of War, 1915, commanded Pembroke Yeomanry, 1908 12, Major, retired, Indian Army, Brig Gen 1914, Maj Gen 1915, Alderman Pembrokeshire County Council, Vice Lieutenant Pembrokeshire, Knight of Justice Order of St John of Jerusalem, b 9 Sep 1861, 2nd s of late Canon Sir J Erasmus Philipps, 12th Bart of Picton, m 1891, Marian Isobel, O B E, Lady of Grace of Order of St John of Jerusalem, d of late James Buchanan Mirrlees of Redlands, Glasgow; one d *Educ* Felsted School, Essex Passed Staff College, served in Militia, 1881 83, Lieutenant in Army, 1883 Captain, 1894, Major, 1901, Brig Gen 1914 Major Gen 1915, served in Burma Campaign, 1887 89 (medal and 2 clasps) Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889, Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (clasp), Isazai Expedition, 1892, North West Frontier of India, 1896 (medal and 2 clasps), Tirah Campaign, 1896 97 (despatches twice, clasp), China Expedition, 1900 1 (despatches, D S O, medal and clasp), European War, commanded 38th Welsh Division in France, 1915 16 *Publication* The Issue of Orders in the Field *Recreations* motoring, shooting, riding *Address* Cosheston Hall, Pembroke, *T A* Hall, Cosheston, 1 Lygon Place, S W 1 *Clubs* United Service, Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh

PHILIPPS, James Erasmus Tracy, M C, M A B Litt, F R G S, F R A I, Captain The Rifle Brigade, R A R O Order de la Couronne of Belgium Deputy Provincial Commissioner, East Africa, in 1930, b Nov 1888, s of John Erasmus Philipps, M A, and Margaret Viscountess Dillon, sister of Sir Francis ffolkes, Bart, of Hillington *Educ* Marlborough Coll Oxford, Durham University (President of Union, President U B C) Lieut R O, 1912, Assistant Commissioner, B E A (German frontier), 1913, Intelligence Officer, I E F (B) from 5 Aug 1914, attached King's African Rifles (wounded, despatches); Political Officer to Bukoba Expeditionary Force, 1915 (despatches), Capt 1916, Political Officer of Uganda Military Area, 1916, Chief Intelligence Officer, Lake Command Staff to Tabora, 1916 (M C), Political Mission, British and Belgian

conquered territory, 1916, when invalided, Staff Intelligence Duties, War Office and Admiralty, 1917, Arab Bureau, Cairo, and Arabia, 1918, Italian Front (wounded) and Abyssinia, 1917 18, travelled on foot from Eastern to Western Equatorial Africa through Belgian, French, and Portuguese territories (via Lake Kivu), discovered the Lutra Paraonyx Philippsi British Relief Commissioner for S Russia, 1921, Liaison Officer with French and Greeks in Turkey-in Europe (Thrace), 1922, A.D I Khartoum and Cairo, 1923, Times War Correspondent Greco Turkish War, 1922, travelled through French, Belgian, and Portuguese Equatorial Africa as special correspondent of The Times, 1928, revisited Samarcand, 1932, Voyage d études Italian Colonies, Turkey, Balkans, Hungary, 1933, speaks 13 African dialects *Publications* Pan Islam in Africa, 1917, Cape to Cairo Developments, 1916, Nabingi an Anti European Secret Society, 1919, Mufumbiro The Mountains of the Moon ', Ethiopianism, 1920 The Tide of Colour, 1921, The Turkish Emigration from Eastern Thrace, 1922, The Religion of the Niam niam (Zande) People, 1926, Monkey and Man (Gorilla Behaviourism), 1932, U S S R, or Russia Revisited, 1933, New Carthage on the Equator or the Congo Revisited, 1935, Anatolian Farms Turkey s Rising Sun, 1935, A Haunted and Unpeopled Isle the Victoria-Nyanza, 1935 *Recreations* travel, shooting, natural history *Address* Hagbourne Grange, Berkshire *T* Didcot 108 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Travellers, Cercle d Orient, Istamboul

PHILIPPS, Sir Laurence (Richard), 1st Bt, *cr* 1919, J P Hampshire and Radnorshire, High Sheriff, Hampshire, 1915, 6th *s* of late Sir James E Philipps, 12th Baronet, and Hon Lady Philipps, *b* 1874, *m* 1901, Ethel Speke of Jordans, Ilminster, Somerset, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Felstead School, Royal School of Mines Member of Lloyds, and Chairman of United British Steamship Co, Ltd Founder of Hospital for Paralysed ex Service Men at Rookwood, Llandaff, Member of Council of Univ College of Wales, Aberystwyth, founder of National Welsh Plant Breeding Institute, Aberystwyth, Member of the Executive Committee of the Wye Fishing Board *Recreations* racing, shooting and fishing *Heir* *s* Wogan, *q v* *Address* Llanstephan House, Llyswen, Radnorshire, *T* Llyswen 9, 40 Hill Street, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 2016, Dalham Hall, Newmarket, *T* Cheveley 22 *Clubs* Marlborough, Turf, Royal Automobile, Jockey, Newmarket

PHILIPPS, Wogan, Painter, Director of National Dominion and General Investment Corporation, Ltd, United British Steamship Coy, Ltd, United Estates and Investment Trust, Ltd *b* 25 Feb 1902, *e s* of Sir Laurence Philipps, *q v*, *m* 1928, Rosamond (author of A Dusty Answer, A Note in Music, 1930), *d* of late Rudolph Lehmann, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford *Address* 40 Hill Street, W 1 *Clubs* Marlborough, Bachelors

PHILIPS, John Austin Drury, author (as Austin Philips), *b* 4 Nov 1875, *e s* of late John Philips, Postmaster and Surveyor of Manchester, *m* Mary Iris, *d* of Hubert and E Nesbit Bland Well Hall, Eltham, Kent *Educ* Malvern College Entered Post Office as Sorting Clerk and Telegraphist, Leicester, 1893 Surveyors Department G P O and Investigation Branch, G P O lent to P M G 's Dept, Pietermaritzburg, for special Survey Duties, 1902 03 Postmaster of Droitwich, 1905, began literary career by writing verses for magazines and journals turned to short story writing, has written a large number of stories dealing with Post Office crime and other Civil Service subjects resigned from Civil Service in order to devote himself wholly to literature, has dramatised a number of his short stories (in collaboration with Leon M Lion and others), while some of his short stories have been filmed, during first week of war offered his services to War Office, Admiralty, and St Martin s le Grand, in any capacity, but was not accepted, subsequently worked in factory till discharged by military authorities as finally and totally unfit for any form of military service *Publications* Songs of Love and Youth (Collected Poems), 1935, Red Tape, A Budget of Tares, Battles of Life, A Colombo Night and Others (all collections of short stories), The Common Touch, Pariah and Brahmin, Were They Justified?, The Furnace of Adversity, The Man in the Night Mail Train, That Girl Out in Corsica, The Boy at the Bank, The Unknown Goddess, Give All to Love!, The Real Thing, Somewhere in Sark, 1935 (all novels), The Fourth Man, Playing the Game, Promotion (all one act plays) *Recreations* cricket, beagling, walking—but his work first *Address* c/o A P Watt & Son, Hastings House, 10 Norfolk Street, W C 2

PHILIPS, Lt -Col John Lionel, D S O 1917 late R A, *b* 1878 3rd *s* of late G H Philips, of Abbey Cwmhir, Radnorshire, *m* 1911, Nora, *d* of late J Fitzmaurice, I C S, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford Served European War, France, Mesopotamia, and Palestine, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col), retired pay, 1929, Sheriff of Radnorshire, 1935, J P Co Radnor *Address* Abbey Cwmhir, Penybont, R S O, Radnorshire *Club* Army and Navy

PHILIPSON, Hilton, *b* Tynemouth, Northumberland, 5 Nov 1892, *e s* of late Roland Philipson, Director of North Eastern Railway, etc, *m* 1917, Mabel Russell (*see* Mrs Hilton Philipson), two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Oxford Served in Scots Guards as Lieut 1914 19, adopted as candidate—in National Liberal interest—for Berwick on Tweed, 1921, M P (N L) Berwick upon Tweed Division of Northumberland, Nov 1922 *Recreations* golf, tennis, motoring *Address* 62 Green Street, Park Lane, W 1 *T* Mayfair 3918 *Clubs* Bachelors, Bath

PHILIPSON, Mrs Hilton (Mabel Russell), *b* 1 Jan 1887, *m* 1917, Hilton Philipson, *q v*, two *s* one *d* M P (C) Berwick on Tweed, 1923-29 *Address* Claremont Farm, Esher, Surrey

PHILIPSON-STOW, *see* Stow

PHILLIMORE, family name of **Baron Phillimore**

PHILLIMORE, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1918, of Shiplake in County of Oxford, **Godfrey Walter Phillimore,** 3rd Bt, *cr* 1881, late Captain Highland Light Infantry *b* 29 Dec 1879, *e surv s* of 1st Baron and Agnes (*d* 1929), *d* of Charles Manners Lushington, M P, *S* father, 1929, *m* 1st, 1905, Dorothy Barbara (*d* 1915), *e d* of late Lt Col A B Haig, C M G, C V O, and Frances, *d* of 3rd Baron Harris, four *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1923, Marion, *e* of late Maj -Gen Ives and Susan, *e d* of 4th Baron Talbot de Malahide *Educ* Christ Church, Oxford, M A Served European War, 1914 16 (wounded, prisoner, M C) *Publications* Recollections of a Prisoner of War, 1930 *Heir* *s* Hon Anthony Francis Phillimore [Lieutenant 9th Queen s Royal Lancers *b* 2 Feb 1907, *m* 1934, Anne, 2nd *d* of Maj -Gen Sir Cecil Pereira, *q v*] *Address* Coppid Hall, Henley on Thames *Club* Athenæum

See also *F J K Cross, R F L V Williams*

PHILLIMORE, Colonel Reginald Henry, D S O 1918, *b* 19 June 1879, *s* of Admiral Henry Bouchier Phillimore, C B, and Anne Ellen Bourdillon, *m.* 1910, Eileen Elizabeth Crosthwait, no c *Educ* Westminster School, R M A Woolwich 2nd Lieut Royal Engineers 1898, served in India 1900, posted to Survey of

India, 1903, served British Expeditionary Force, France, Aug 1915, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Salonica, March 1915 19 (despatches four times, D S O, Brevet Lt-Colonel), rejoined Survey of India 1919, Officiated Surveyor General of India 1931, Colonel 1923, retired, 1934 *Recreation* golf *Address* Gulmarg, Kashmir *Club* United Service

PHILLIMORE, Admiral Sir Richard Fortescue, G C B, *cr* 1929, K C B, *cr* 1919, K C M G, *cr* 1918, C B 1914, M V O 1905, J P for Hants, *b* 23 Dec 1864, *e s* of late Admiral Sir Augustus Phillimore, K C B, *m* 1905, Violet Gore, *y d* of late Henry Hobhouse Turton, three *s* one *d* Entered Navy, 1878, Lieut 1886, Comm 1899, Capt 1904, served China, 1900 Somaliland, 1904, European War, 1914 18, 3rd Class Order of St Vladimir, 1st Class of St Stanislas 2nd Class of Rising Sun of Japan, and Commander of the Legion of Honour, commanded H M S Inflexible in action off Falklands, 1914, and during bombardment of Dardanelles, 1915, and was Principal Beach Master during landing in Gallipoli, 1915, Rear Adm 1915, attached to Russian Imperial Headquarters, 1915-16, commanded First Battle Cruiser Squadron, Dec 1916 March 1918 and afterwards the Flying Squadron, President Post-War Questions Committee, 1918 19, Vice Admiral, 1920 commanded the Reserve Fleet, 1920 22, Admiral, 1924, Commander in Chief Plymouth Station, 1923 26, First and Principal Naval A D C to the King, 1928 29, retired list, 1929 *Address* Shedfield House, Shedfield, Southampton *T* Wickham 16 *Club* United Service

PHILLIMORE, Ven Hon Stephen Henry, M C, Archdeacon of Middlesex since 1933, Vicar of St Thomas, Regent Street, since 1934, *b* 14 Dec 1881 *s* of 1st Baron Phillimore, unmarried *Educ* Winchester, Christ Church Oxford Curate of St Michael and all Angels, Bromley by Bow, Vicar of Nakusp and Arrow Lakes, 1910 14, Vicar of Seaforth, Liverpool, 1915 26, Rector of Stepney and Rural Dean, 1926 33 Chaplain attached to the Brigade of Guards, 2nd Brigade, 1917 19, M C 1917, Houlthurst Forest, bar, Maubeuge, 1918 *Recreations* lawn tennis, shooting, etc *Address* St Thomas Vicarage, Kingly Street, Regent Street, W 1, Shiplake House, Henley-on Thames *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

PHILLIMORE, Capt Valentine Egerton Bagot, C B E 1920, D S O 1900, late R N, *b* 14 Feb 1875, *s* of late Admiral Sir A Phillimore, K C B, *m* 1st, 1908, Mary Kathleen (*d* 1909), *d* of George Robinson of Overdale, Yorks, 2nd, 1910 the Noble Inés Sceberras D Amico, *d* of 16th Baron of Castel Cicciano *Educ* H M S Britannia Entered Navy, 1888 served China, 1900 (D S O, despatches naval and military, letter of thanks from senior American officer for services during attack on Tientsin Native City) served in command of H M S Alsatian and H M S Motagua in Northern Patrol, 1914 15 in command of Auxiliary Patrol Area 1915-16, Senior Naval Officer, West Coast of Africa, 1916 18, Senior Naval Officer, Genoa, 1918 19, Naval Adviser to British Military Mission South Russia, 1920 (C B E) Head of British Section, Naval Inter Allied Commission of Control, Turkey, 1920 21 retired list 1922, an Alderman of the Borough of Ryde, 1933 *Address* Fishbourne, Isle of Wight *Club* United Service

PHILLIPPS, Henry Vivian, *s* of Henry Mitchell and Louise Phillipps *m* Agnes Cassels, *d* of James Ford, Edinburgh, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge University Called to Bar 1907, Member of Northern Circuit Private Secretary to Secretary for Scotland, 1912 16, Private Secretary to Rt Hon H H Asquith, 1917 22, contested Blackpool, 1906, Maidstone, 1910, Rochdale, 1918, M P (L) West Edinburgh, Nov 1922 Oct 1924, Chief Whip of the Liberal Party, 1923 24, Chairman of the Liberal Party Organisation, 1925 27, J P, Kent, Chairman, West Kent Quarter Sessions *Address* Upper Kennards, Leigh, Tonbridge *Clubs* Reform, Eighty

PHILLIPS, Rev Alexander R S, *see* South Phillips

PHILLIPS, Arthur Edward, D S O 1919, late Chairman, Triplex Safety Glass Co Ltd, *b* 1877, *s* of Thomas Phillips, West Malling, Kent, *m* 1906, Elsie Shepherd, two *d* *Educ* Eastbourne College Served European War (D S O, despatches twice) *Address* Alward House, Alderbury, Salisbury *Club* Windham

PHILLIPS, Arthur I, Chairman since 1930 and Managing Director since 1913 of Godfrey Phillips, Ltd, *b* 12 Aug 1879, *s* of Philip Phillips and Nina Ellan, *m* 1900, two *s* one *d* *Educ* City of London Apprenticed to Godfrey Phillips, Ltd, 1894, Director, 1908 *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* Broadwater Court, Tunbridge Wells, Kent *T* Tunbridge Wells 511 *Clubs* Constitutional, Royal Automobile

PHILLIPS, Lt-Col Charles George, D S O 1919, M C commanding 1st Batt The West Yorkshire Regt (Prince of Wales Own) since 1933, *b* 7 July 1889, *s* of Major George Edward Phillips, D S O, R E (killed in action Somaliland Expedition, 1902), and L V C Alluaud, *m* 1924, Norah Butler, two *d* *Educ* Repton, R M C, Sandhurst 2nd Lt West Yorkshire Regiment 1909, Lieut 1910, seconded for service 1st King s African Rifles, 1912, served Merehan Somali Expedition, Jubaland, Kenya, 1912 14, European War, served in German East Africa, Captain, 1914, temp Lt Colonel, 1916 19, commanded 3/2 K A R, commanded Column, Philcol, Portuguese East Africa, 1918, wounded, Njangao, 1917 (German East Africa), temp Major, 1919, temp Lt Colonel, 1919 23, commanded 1st Batt 1st King's African Rifles and O C Troops in Nyasaland, Major, 1924, Bt Lt Col 1932, Lt Col 1933 (Medals, A G S, D S O, M C, 1914 15 Star, General Service Medal, Allied Victory Medal, French Croix de Guerre (avec palme), Officer Military Order of Aviz) *Club* Junior United Service

PHILLIPS, Maj Charles Keith, M V O 1923 O B E 1919, M A (Camb) 1913, practising solicitor, Partner in firm of Beachcroft, Wakeford, May and Co, Legal Adviser to Imperial War Graves Commission since 1919, Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Musicians *b* 1 Dec 1880, 2nd *s* of late Dr Alfred Phillips 57 St George s Square, S W 1, *m* 1927, Una Mearns, *er d* of Andrew Mearns Fraser, M D, of Southsea, Hants *Educ* Merchant Taylors School (Exhibitioner), St Catharine s Coll, Cambridge (Exhibitioner) B A (Class Trip) 1902, Cambridge Univ Bicycling Team 1900 2, admitted a Solicitor, 1911, served European War, 1915 19, Commissioned R Irish Rifles, Feb 1915, Staff Captain at H Q 2nd Army, 1917, and G H Q Italy, 1917-18, D A A G G H Q Italy, 1918 19 (despatches twice), Cavalier of Order of SS Maur and Laz *Recreation* fishing *Address* 57 St George s Square, S W 1, 29 Bedford Square, W C 1 *T* Victoria 5139, Museum 4348 *Club* United University

PHILLIPS, Lt-Col Edward, D S O 1919, M C Royal Army Medical Corps, *b* 19 Dec 1889, *s* of Edward Phillips, M B, Coventry *Educ* St Paul s School London Hospital, Durham University, M B, B S, M R C S, L R C P, 1913 Entered R A M Corps, July 1914, Major, 1926, Lt-Col 1935, served France 1914 18 (M C, D S O, despatches four times Acting Lieut Col), N W Frontier India, 1919 *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Whitehall, S W 1

PHILLIPS, Eleanor Addison, MA Oxon; Member Board of Management of Marie Curie Hospital, Member Publicity Committee of Shoreditch Housing Association, Member of Council Harrogate Ladies College, *b* 2 Dec 1874; *d* of late Francis Phillips, C B, Assistant Controller and Auditor, Exchequer and Audit Department, and Mary, *d* of George Addison, of Temple Bar *Educ* St Mary's College, Paddington, St Hugh's College, Oxford Taught at St Mary's College, Paddington, as ordinary form Mistress and then as Lecturer in Education in Training Department read for Honours School of Modern History at St Hugh's College, Oxford, 1905 8, M A, 1912; Headmistress of Clifton High School, 1908 33, President of Association of Headmistresses, 1929 31, now Vice President, Hon M A Bristol founder, first Classification Club for Women (Venture Club now amalgamated with Soroptomists) served on Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board, 1915-33, and on Panels of Investigation appointed by Secondary Schools Examination Council *Recreations* reading, music, and drama, travel *Address* 17 Westbourne Terrace Road, W 2 *T* Abercorn 1795

PHILLIPS, Colonel Eric Charles Malcolm, D S O 1919 T D, D L, J P *b* 7 Oct 1883, *s* of John Phillips, unmarried *Educ* Eton, Brasenose College, Oxford Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O), A D C to the King, 1931 *Address* Earlshill House, Royston, Herts *Club* Windham

PHILLIPS, Ernest, Editor Doncaster Chronicle since 1908, *b* 1870 Welsh parentage Journalist, Sheffield, Lancaster, etc, Conservative agent, Kent, President Chamber of Trade, Chairman Conservative Assoc, etc, Conservative candidate for Doncaster, 1929 *Publications* How to become a Journalist, Trout in Lakes and Reservoirs, The Story of Doncaster, Float Fishing *Recreations* fishing and motoring *Address* Edenfield, Thorne Road Doncaster *T* 575 *Club* Doncaster Conservative

PHILLIPS, Major Eskricke Sidney, D S O 1919, Secretary, Royal Midland Counties Home for Incurables, Leamington Spa, *b* Bushbury, Staffs 21 Oct 1876, *s* of Henry Fitzherbert Phillips and Louisa Catherine Sidney, *m* 1905, Georgie Evelyn, *d* of Col A E Ward two *s* *Educ* Dulwich, Christ's College, Cambridge B A Honours 1898, M A 1924 Royal Artillery 1900 23, European War, 1914 19, France and Palestine, Acting Lieut Col cmdg 97th Heavy Bde, 1918 (despatches, D S O) Moplah Operations 1921, Member of Royal United Service Institution Fellow Royal Geographical Society *Recreations* tennis, motoring, travel *Address* Leamhurst, Leamington Spa *T* 898

PHILLIPS, Major Francis Ashley, D S O 1918 J P late Montgomery Yeomanry Secretary to the Wye Board of Conservators and Wye Fisheries Association; Director of Wolseley Sheep Shearing Machine Co, Birmingham, *b* Crumlin Hall, Mon 11 April 1873; *s* of P S Phillips, J P, *m* 1915, Ruth Ives of Erpingham, Norfolk, one *s* one *d* *Educ*: Rossall; Exeter College Oxford Served South African War with Montgomery Yeomanry 1900 1 Assistant District Commissioner, Southern Nigeria 1904 1905, served European War with Montgomery Yeo, and 1/4th London Reg as second in command (D S O, despatches) *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing, cricket Oxford University Cricket XI, 1892 95 *Address* The Orchard, Holmer, Hereford

PHILLIPS, Frank Coles, M A, Ph D, F G S, University Lecturer in Mineralogy and Petrology, Cambridge, since 1932; *b* 19 March 1902 *s* of Nicholas Phillips and Kate Salmon *m* 1929, Seonee Baker, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Plymouth College, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge 1st class, Natural Sciences Tripos, Part II (Geology) 1921, Amy Mary Preston Read Studentship 1925, Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1927-30, University Demonstrator in Mineralogy, 1928 32, Assistant Director of Studies in Natural Sciences, Corpus Christi College, since 1931 *Publications* Papers on petrology and mineralogy communicated to scientific periodicals *Recreations* gardening, carpentry and mechanics *Address*: 1 Shaftesbury Road, Cambridge. *T*. Cambridge 2071.

PHILLIPS, Lt -Col Frank Roff, D S O 1917; R A, retired *b* 1877, *o s* of late Frank Phillips, Plymouth, *m* 1919, Dorothy, *y d* of late Major William Barrett, D L, J P, of Moredon, Taunton, and *widow* of Major Elmhurst Luard, D S O, The Norfolk Regt, one *s* one *d* Served Indian Frontier, 1908 12, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt-Col), retired pay, 1923 *Address* Mount Priory, Plympton, Devon *T* Plympton 3295 *Club* United Service

PHILLIPS, Sir Frederick, K C M G, *cr* 1933, C B 1927, an Under-Sec, H M Treasury *b* 1884, *s* of late E R Phillips *Educ* Aske's School, Emmanuel College, Cambridge First Class Mathematical Tripos, 1906, First Class Natural Sciences Tripos, 1907 entered H M Treasury, first place in Civil Service Class I Examination, 1908, Assistant Secretary, 1919, Principal Assistant Secretary, 1927 *Address* 7 Glenesk Road Eltham, S E 9 *T* Eltham 1730 *Clubs* Reform, United University.

PHILLIPS, Frederick William, C M G 1935; Director of Telecommunications, General Post Office, since 1935, *b* 11 Aug 1879, *s* of Hartley Phillips and Mary Grasby, *m* 1906, Elizabeth Clara Chettle, two *s* *Educ* Tottenham Grammar School Entered Post Office, 1895, Assistant Secretary in charge of Overseas Telegraph Branch, 1925, Head of the British Delegation at the following International conferences —Telegraph Conference at Brussels 1928, Broadcasting Conference at Prague 1929, Telegraph and Radio Conference at Madrid 1932, Broadcasting Conference at Lucerne 1933, Member of the Television Committee, 1934 35. *Recreations* motoring and chess *Address* Bridport, The Ridge Way, Sanderstead, Surrey *T* Sanderstead 2176

PHILLIPS, Colonel Geoffrey Francis, C B E, 1919 D S O 1915, late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry *b* 3 May 1880 *e surv s* of late Mrs Hawtin Phillips, *m* 1920, Pamela *y d* of late Arthur Ridley, two *d* Retired pay, 1924 *Club* Army and Navy

PHILLIPS, Eng. Rear Adm George Whittle, C B E. 1934, consulting engineer, much concerned with aviation Assistant Director, Dockyard Dept, Admiralty, 1926 34, retired list 1934

PHILLIPS, Godfrey Edward, B A (London) M A (Oxon); Foreign Secretary of the London Missionary Society since 1926, *b* 4 March 1878 *s* of Edward and Clara Phillips, Birmingham, *m* 1902, Clarissa May Stevens, two *s* *Educ*: King Edward's School, Birmingham; Mansfield College Oxford Missionary in India, chiefly Madras and Bangalore, 1901 26 *Publications* The Outcaste's Hope, 1911, The Ancient Church and Modern India, 1919; Doings and Dreams, 1926, The Missionary's Job, 1928, Our Sixth Form in India 1930 (with C M Phillips) Back to India, 1934 The Untouchables' Quest, 1936 *Address* c/o L M S, 42 Broadway, Westminster, S W 1.

PHILLIPS, Gordon, Journalist; Lucio of the Manchester Guardian, *b* Manchester 13 July 1890, *s* of Alfred Phillips and Mary Hague, *y d* of Robert Taylor, of Chadderton, *m* 1922, Jess, *e d* of Thomas Hall, one *s* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School In business,

Manchester, outside contributions to various magazines and journals, began to contribute verses over pen name Lucio to Manchester Guardian, 1910, joined reporting staff, 1912 editorial staff, 1914, Inns of Court O T C and Manchester Regt (attached D L I) miscellan st and leader writer Manchester Guardian since 1919, Assistant Editor, 1934 *Publications* The Second Show, 1912 Brighter Intervals, 1923, High Explosive (novel) 1925, articles in prose and verse, Punch and elsewhere *Recreation* golf *Address* Inglewood, Prestwich Park South, Prestwich, Manchester *T* Prestwich 2587 *Club* Savage

PHILLIPS, His Honour Harold Ernest, I S O 1933 Commissioner and Judge of the Turks and Caicos Islands, 1923 33, *b* 15 Sep 1877, 3rd *s* of late Joseph Henry Phillips, C M G, Senior Non Official Member of the Executive Council of British Honduras *m* 1899, Claudia, *d* of John Alexander MacDonald of British Honduras, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately in London Entered British Honduras Civil Service, 1893, held various offices acted as Colonial Secretary and Governor s Deputy on several occasions represented British Honduras at the Canada West Indies Conference at Ottawa, June 1920, Fellow of the Royal Empire Society, Member of the West India Committee *Recreations* walking, tennis, golf music *Address* c/o Royal Empire Society, Northumberland Avenue, W C 2

PHILLIPS, Herbert, C M G 1928, O B E 1918, H M Consul General, Canton, since 1930, *b* 8 July 1878, *s* of late Major Edward Phillips, 8th Hussars *m* 1913, Gertrude Georgina, *d* of late Rodham Home Cook one *s* two *d* *Educ* Reading School Called to Bar Middle Temple 1914, Student Interpreter China, 1898, China Medal, 1900, 1st class assistant, 1906, Vice Consul, 1911 Consul at Shanghai, 1913-20, Foochow, 1921 22, Newchwang, 1922 23, Harbin, 1923-25, Insp -General of Consulates in the Far East, 1926-29, F R G S *Address* British Consulate General, Canton, China *Club* Thatched House

PHILLIPS, Ven Hugh Stowell, M A, *b* 1865, *s* of Robert Phillips, Manchester, *m* 1896, Alice Maud *d* of Rev D B Hankin, Vicar of St Jude s, Mildmay, N one *s* two *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School Corpus Christi College, Cambridge Ridley Hall Ordained, 1888, C M S Missionary at Nang wa Kau, 1888 91 Kienyang, 1891 1900, the only unhurt survivor of the Kutien (Kucheng) Massacre, 1895 Archdeacon of Kien ning, 1917, C M S Missionary at Kien ning, 1901, retired, 1929, Warden of St Catherine s Deaconesses House, Canonbury, N, 1929-32 Curate in-charge, St Patrick s, Wallington, 1930 34 *Publications* tracts and translation *Address* Kienning, West Road, Guildford, Surrey *T* Guildford 2394

PHILLIPS, Lt -Col John Alfred Steele, C I E 1934, M B, Ch B, D P H, Indian Medical Service Director of Public Health, Bihar, *b* 6 Oct 1882 Entered Indian Medical Service, 1907 *Address* Patna, Bihar, India

PHILLIPS, Capt John C Spencer, *see* Spencer Phillips

PHILLIPS, John George P, *see* Porter Phillips

PHILLIPS, Very Rev John Leoline, D D, Dean of Monmouth since 1931, *b* 2 Aug 1879 *s* of Rev D Phillips, Rector of Radyr, *m* Gwenda, *d* of C Marment, Llandaff two *s* *Educ* Christ College, Brecon, Keble College, Oxford (Classical Scholar) St Paul s School, 1905 21 Served R A O C 1915 19 Reader of Gray s Inn Chapel, 1911 20, Headmaster of Christ College Brecon, 1921 31 *Recreations* none *Address* The Deanery, Stow Hill, Newport, Monmouth *T* Newport 3338

PHILLIPS, Sir John Randall, Kt, *cr* 1930, O B E, M B, C M, President Legislative Council, Barbados *Address* Legislative Council, Bridgetown, Barbados

PHILLIPS, Rev Lawrence Arthur, M A, Rural Dean of Glastonbury since 1935, Rector of Walton, Bridgwater, since 1931, *s* of Arthur Phillips, Barrister at law, Middle Temple, formerly Standing Council to the Government of India *b* 1870, *m* 1904, Mary Ethel, *d* of Thomas Nickels, Woodlands House, Rockferry *Educ* Charterhouse, Trin College, Oxford Fellow and Dean of Pembroke College, Oxford, 1895, Rector of Sibson, Leicester, 1899, Principal of Lichfield Theological College, 1910-31, Prebendary of Lichfield, 1914-35 *Address* Walton Rectory, Bridgwater, Somerset *T* Street 44

PHILLIPS, Sir Lionel Francis, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1912, *b* 9 Mar 1914, *s* of late Harold Lionel Phillips and Hilda Wildman, *d* of late Frank Hills J P Hamilton, Canada, *S* grandfather, 1936 *Educ* Eton College *Heir u* Capt Francis Rudolph Phillips, M C, *b* 1888 *Address* 41 Egerton Terrace, S W 3 *T* Kensington 1267 *Club* Bachelors

See also Sir William Nicholson

PHILLIPS, Sir Lionel L F, *see* Faudel Phillips

PHILLIPS, Mrs McGrigor, (Dorothy Una Ratcliffe), F R A S, F R G S, *e d* of Mr and Mrs Benson Clough, The Inner Temple, London, and of Oxshott, Surrey *m* 1st, Charles F Ratcliffe Brotherton, J P, 2nd, 1932, Noel McGrigor Phillips Editor of The Microcosm, a literary magazine sold on behalf of North Country charities, compiler of The Book of the Microcosm, The Sea Microcosm, Listen, an anthology for children *Publications* Singing Rivers (verse) 1922 Dale Dramas (plays), 1923 Nathaniel Baddeley, Bookman (play), 1924, The Shoeing of Jerry go Nimble (verse), 1926, Dale Lyrics (verse), 1926 Dale Folk (prose), 1927, Fairings (prose) 1928, Night Lights (verse), 1929, The Gone Away, (three-act play) 1930 Lillilows (character sketches) 1931 Gypsy Dorelia (three act play), 1932 Dale Courtin (dialect lyrics), South African Summer (travel essays), 1933 Lapwings and Laverocks (dale sketches), 1934, Equatorial Dawn (Travel Letters), 1936 *Recreations* writing, yachting, travelling *Address* Temple Sowerby Manor, Westmorland *Clubs* Royal Cruising, Royal Highland Yacht, Women s Automobile

PHILLIPS, Montague Fawcett, F R A M, F R C O Composer, Examiner and Professor of Harmony and Composition in the Royal Academy of Music *b* 13 Nov 1885 *s* of late Richard L Phillips *m* Clara Butterworth, singer one *s* one *d* *Educ* R Acad of Music Henry Smart and Macfarren Scholarships for Composition, also Battison Haynes Prize for Prelude and Fugue for Organ, R A M Club Prize for Organ Playing and Improvisation, and the Chas Lucas Memorial Medal for the composition of Symphonic Scherzo for Orchestra *Compositions* Symphony in C Minor, 1911, Heroic Overture, 1914 Phantasy for Violin and Orchestra, 1912 Overture Boadicea, 1907, The Death of Admiral Blake, for Baritone solo, chorus, and orchestra String Quartet A Romantic Light Opera The Rebel Maid, Two Pianoforte Concertos, 1907 and 1919, The Song of Rosamond, Scena for Soprano and Orchestra, 1922 Suite for Orchestra In Maytime 1923 Light Opera, The Golden Triangle, A Hillside Melody for Orchestra 1924 Two Light Orchestral Pieces Violetta (Air de Ballet) and Arabesque, 1926 Suite for Orchestra, Dance Revels, 1927 Balletto (No 1) for Orchestra, 1928 A Forest Melody for Orchestra, 1929, Miniature Suite Village Sketches, 1932 Suite for Orchestra, The World in the Open Air, 1933, Harlequin Dance for Orchestra, 1933,

Three Country Pictures for Orchestra, 1936, A Surrey Suite for Orchestra, 1936, over 130 songs, numerous part songs and piano pieces *Recreations* tennis and golf *Address* Clare Cottage, Esher, Surrey *T* Esher 219 *Club* R A M

PHILLIPS, Morgan Hector, M A Oxon, Headmaster, Ruthin School, North Wales, since 1930 *b* 14 March 1889, *y s* of late Rev David Phillips M A Rector of Radyr nr Cardiff *m* 1923, Jessie Whayman, *e d* of A E Perci Rae, Assistant Secretary to the Government of Burma (ret), one *s* *Educ* Christ's College, Brecon, Jesus College, Oxford (classical scholar) 21st Royal Fusiliers (Public School Batt), 1914, Lieut R A S C 1915-19, 1 years Overseas Service, Italian Expeditionary Force, Assistant Master, University College School, Rector, Royal College Mauritius and Head of Dept of that Government, 1923 28, Delegate, Imperial Education Conference, 1927 *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* Ruthin School, N Wales *T* Ruthin 134

PHILLIPS, Brig -Gen Owen Forbes, C M G 1919 D S O 1917, Quarter Master General C H Q Melbourne, since 1934 A D C to the King (additional) since 1934 *b* 9 June 1882, *s* of late A O H Phillips Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, C M G) commanded Field Troops 4th Military District S A and District Base Commandant, 1926 29 Director of Ordnance Services, 1929 1932 Commander 1st Division and Base Commandant 2nd District Base, 1933 34 *Address* G H Q Melbourne, Australia

PHILLIPS, Sir Percival, K B E, *cr* 1920 F R G S Chevalier Legion of Honour, special correspondent Daily Telegraph, *b* Brownsville, Pa U S A, 2 July 1877 *e s* of Hibbard S Phillips, M D *Educ* Pittsburgh Pa Associated continuously with daily newspapers in America, 1895 1901, with Greek army in war against Turkey, 1897 Spanish American War, 1898, on staff of Daily Express, 1901 22 special correspondent Daily Mail, 1922 34, Jamaica earthquake 1907 Balkans 1909 revolution in Catalonia, 1909 in Portugal during revolution, 1910, Champagne riots Northern France, 1911, with Italian expedition in Tripoli 1911, Coronation Durbar at Delhi and Imperial tour through India, 1911 12, with Bulgarian General Staff in first Balkan campaign, 1912 13, in Belgium on declaration of war by Germany, with Belgian field army until fall of Antwerp, 1914, one of the first five accredited correspondents with British Armies (Western Front), May 1915 served in this capacity until Armistice, 1918, accompanied British troops into Germany attached Army of the Rhine until conclusion of Peace 1919 revolution in Ireland 1916 (accredited by War Office), accompanied Prince of Wales on Canadian tour, 1919 Egypt, Syria, and Turkey, 1919 20 Greece, 1920 21, accompanied Prince of Wales to India and Far East, 1921 22, investigated British administration, Mesopotamia and Fascist movement Italy, 1922, with French Army in Ruhr 1923 24 delegate to Imperial Press Conference, Melbourne, 1925 communist rising in China 1925 26 accompanied Daily Mail Trade Union Mission to U S A, 1926 China during revolution, 1926 1927, investigated Bolshevik movement in Java 1927 accompanied King and Queen of Afghanistan from India to Europe, 1928 investigated suppression of Mafia in Sicily, 1928 accompanied Prince of Wales to E Africa, 1928 Turkey and Asia Minor 1929 afterwards Spain in Manchuria during Sino Russian railway dispute 1929 Capetown to Cairo, 1930 during second visit of Prince of Wales to South and East Africa coronation of the Emperor of Ethiopia 1930 inauguration of New Delhi 1931 16 months in India 1931 1932, Mesopotamia and Southern Persia, 1932, extensive tour U S A, 1933, India, Siam, and Far East, 1933 34, Revolution in Greece, 1935, Abyssinia, British and French Somaliland 1935 36, crisis in Spain afterwards U S A and Canada, 1936 *Publications* Far Vistas, various short stories and magazine articles *Address* New Stone Buildings, Chancery Lane, W C *Clubs* Garrick, Royal Societies, Savage, Thatched House, Royal Bombay Yacht Shanghai

PHILLIPS, Capt (Philip) Esmonde, D S O 1917, Royal Navy, *b* 16 June 1888, *y s* of late P S Phillips, Crumlin Hall, Monmouthshire, *m* 1933 Mrs Ellinor Curtis, one *s* *Educ* H M S Britannia Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O and bar) Chief Staff Officer to the Rear Admiral of Submarines, 1927, Second Naval Member Commonwealth Naval Board, 1935 37 *Address* Navy Office, Melbourne, Australia; Llanfechan, Garth R S O, Breconshire *Club* Naval and Military

PHILLIPS, R Randal, Hon A R I B A, journalist editor of Homes and Gardens, formerly for many years editor of The Architects and Builders Journal and The Architectural Review, and general editor of publications issued by Technical Journals, Ltd, English correspondent of The Architectural Forum, Boston, established Details, 1908, *b* Monmouthshire, 1878, *m* 1911, one *d* *Educ* Clytha College, Newport, Ecole Industrielle, Lausanne Joined Royal Engineers as a Sapper, April 1917, served in France March 1918, Feb 1919 *Publications* The Servantless House 1920 (2nd ed 1923) The Book of Bungalows, 1920 (3rd ed 1926), Furnishing the House, 1921 The House Doctor, 1923, The House you Want, 1923 Small Family Houses, 1924, Small Country Houses of To day, 1925, The Modern English House, 1927, The Modern English Interior, 1928, The £1000 House, 1929 The House Improved, 1931, Houses for Moderate Means, 1936 *Recreations* punting and sculling *Address* Atherton House Ham, near Richmond, Surrey *T* Kingston 5492

PHILLIPS, Sidney, M D Lond, F R C P, Consulting Physician to St Mary's Hospital, the Lock Hospital the London Fever Hospital, and Paddington Green Children's Hospital, Treasurer, Royal College of Physicians late Examiner Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, War Office, and University of London, late Brevet Col R A M C *Educ* University College School and Hospital *Publications* article, Typhoid Fever, Cyclopædia of Medicine, numerous papers to medical journals and Transactions of Medical Societies on Fevers, Diseases of Heart, and Circulation and Digestive Organs *Address* 5 Montagu Street, W 1 *T* Paddington 9331 *Club* Bath

PHILLIPS, Rev Theodore Evelyn Reece, M A F R A S, F R Met Soc Secretary Royal Astronomical Society, 1919 1926, President 1927 and 1928 Rector of Headley since 1916 *b* 28 March 1868 *s* of late Rev Abel Phillips, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Yeovil, *m* 1906 M H Kynaston Croydon, one *s* *Educ* Yeovil Grammar School private tutors, St Edmund Hall, Oxford Ordained, 1891 First Curacy at Holy Trinity, Taunton, later Curacies at Holy Trinity, Yeovil St Saviour's, Croydon, and Ashtead, Surrey, University Extension Lecturer, 1903 22 Director of the Jupiter Section of the British Astronomical Association, 1902 34 President of that Association 1914 16 has his own private observatory his astronomical work is mainly concerned with the planets, double stars, and variable stars (Jackson Gwilt medal and gift of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1918, Walter Goodacre medal and gift of the British Astronomical Association, 1930), President of Commission 16 of the International Astronomical Union, 1925 35, has always

been interested in meteorology, was Member of League of Nations Committee on Calendar Reform *Publications* numerous papers in astronomical publications, Joint Editor of the Splendour of the Heavens Editor of Sir R Ball's Popular Guide to the Heavens, 4th edition *Recreations* was fond of cricket, is much interested in the wild flowers of the Alps and our own country *Address* Headley Rectory Epsom, Surrey *T* Headley 32

PHILLIPS, Lieut-Colonel Thomas Richmond, C M G 1917, late R A, D L Surrey, 1929 *b* 24 Dec 1866, *m* Hilda, *d* of late Fred Mellersh, banker, Godalming, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton College Entered R A 1886, Capt 1896, Major, 1904 Lt Col 1914, retired, 1920, Adjutant Militia, 1898 1903, served European War, 1914 18 (C M G, despatches four times) *Address* Downderry, Godalming *Clubs* Naval and Military, M C C

PHILLIPS, Sir Thomas Williams, K C B *cr* 1936 K B E *cr* 1934, C B 1922, C B E 1918, Commander of the Order of the Crown (Belgium), Permanent Secretary Ministry of Labour, since 1935, *b* 20 April 1883, 2nd *s* of Thomas Phillips, of Cemmaes, Montgomeryshire, *m* 1913, Alice Hair, *d* of late Falconer Martin Potter, Highbury two *s* one *d* *Educ* Machynlleth County School, Jesus College, Oxford 1st Class, Class and Math Mods, 1st Class, Lit Hum, Gaisford Prize (Greek Prose) 1905 B A (London and Oxon), entered Civil Service (1st Div), 1906, Joint Secretary, British Delegation to Berlin International Copyright Conference 1908, Secretary, Copyright Committee, 1909, Joint Secretary, Imperial Copyright Conference, 1910, Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1913 Assistant Secretary (Ministry of Labour), 1919, Principal Assistant Secretary, 1919, Deputy Secretary, 1924 34 *Address* Lanercost, 21 Stanley Park Road, Wallington, Surrey *T* Wallington 1549 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

PHILLIPS, Canon Tudor Owen, Vicar of St Mary's Haverfordwest since 1911, Canon of St David's Cathedral since 1934 *s* of Very Rev E Owen Phillips, D D, and late Margaret Eleanor Phillips of Maenol, Llanidloes, Montgomeryshire *Educ* Haverfordwest Grammar School, University College, Durham L Th 1898 *Address* St Mary's Vicarage, Haverfordwest

PHILLIPS, (Walter) Alison, M A, Litt D, M R I A, Lecky Professor of Modern History, University of Dublin, since 1914, *b* 21 Oct. 1864 *m* 1906, Catherine Beatrice Sennett *Educ* Weimar Merchant Taylors' School, Merton Coll, Oxford Senior Scholar of St John's College, 1886, President of the Union Society, 1887 Chief assistant editor of the Encyclopædia Britannica (11th ed) 1903 11 Special Correspondent of The Times in South America 1912 on the staff of The Times, 1913 *Publications* Selected Poems of Walter von der Vogelweide, translated from the Middle High German, 1896, The War of Greek Independence, 1897, Modern Europe, 1901, 5th ed 190, George Canning, 1902, three chapters in vol x of the Cambridge Modern History, 1907 The Confederation of Europe, 1914, (2nd enlarged edition, 1919), Poland, 1915, revised ed 1928 Diplomacy and many other articles in the Ency Brit (11th ed), 1911 History of Ireland 1909 21, Diplomacy, Self Determination in Ency Brit (12th ed) 1921, chapter 1, vol ii of Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, 1922, The Revolution in Ireland, 1923 (2nd corrected and enlarged edition, 1925) What Happened at the Reformation, 1926, War of the Creeds, Thirty Years War, in Harmsworth's Universal History, 1928, translation, with introduction, of Grätz and Schuller's Economic History of Austria Hungary during the War 1928, Diplomacy, Treaties, in Ency Brit (14th ed), 1929 French Revolution (Benn's Sixpenny Library) 1929, translation, with introduction, of Gaxotte's French Revolution, 1932, ed History of the Church of Ireland, 3 vols, 1933 34, The Belligerents and Neutral Commerce during the Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars, Vol II of Neutrality, 1936 *Address* Trinity College, Dublin 51 St James's Square, Holland Park, W 11 *T* Park 7914 *Clubs* Savile, Royal St George Yacht, Kingstown

PHILLIPS, William, M A Professor of Education, and Head of the Men's Training Department at the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire 1905 32, Emeritus Professor since 1932 *b* 15 April 1867, *m* 1903, Elizabeth Jones, Cardiff three *c* Taught for some years in Board Schools, entered University College, Cardiff, 1897, B A with honours in Latin and Greek, 1900 M A for a Thesis, 1903 *Publications* Studies in Questions relating to Eye Training, 1914, The Theory and Practice of teaching Welsh to English speaking Children without the aid of English, 1921, Y Porth i'r Gymraeg (The Gate into Welsh), Locke on the General Influence of Studies, British Journal of Psychology, 1922, The Subconsciousness and the Acquirement of a Second Language, Forum of Education, May 1929, June and Nov 1930, The Boy Scouts Movement Y Traethodydd, April 1934, articles in The Child, The Welsh Outlook, July 1915, Journal of Education, Y Beirniad (a series of four articles on Mental Training, 1915 16), etc *Address* 4 Ninian Road, Roath Park Cardiff

PHILLIPS, William J, Mus Doc Queen's College, Oxford, F R C O, A R C M Hon F G S M, Organist and Choirmaster at the Chapel Royal, Hampton Court Professor, Lecturer, and Examiner in Harmony, Composition, History, etc, at the Guildhall School of Music, Hon Fellow and Examiner, Sight-Singing College, Lecturer in Practical Harmony at London Day Training College, 1917, Conductor Bermondsey University Settlement, 1917, Hon Fellow Guildhall School of Music, 1926, Vice President, Union of Graduates in Music, 1926 Chairman, London Musical Competitions Festival, 1930 *m* 1920, Jessie Edith, *d* of Walter Hanbury, Worcester Park, Surrey Organist SS Mary and John Oxford, 1894 6, S John's, Hammersmith, 1896-1902 S Barnabas, Pimlico, 1902-1917, S Cuthbert's, Kensington, 1917 24, Hon Secretary of the Union of Graduates in Music, 1921 26 Liveryman of Worshipful Company of Musicians, 1926 Grand Organist, Grand Lodge of Freemasons, 1920 *Publication* Carols, their Origin, Music and Connection with Mystery Plays, and Church Music. *Recreation* motoring *Address* Kelvinside, Malcolm Road, Wimbledon, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 1674

PHILLIPSON, Coleman, M A, LL D, Litt D, Professor of Law and Dean of Faculty of Law, University of Adelaide, 1920 1925 of the Inner Temple, Barrister at law, *b* Leeds, 1877 *e s* of Solomon Phillipson, Leeds, *m* Eva Helen, *d* of Mrs Gottheil, London *Educ* Central High School Leeds, Yorkshire College (now University of Leeds) Victoria University of Manchester Open Prizes for French, English Literature, Theory of Education, Debating, University College, London (Quain Prizeman in Comparative Law, 1906, 1907, and 1908) Was engaged for some years in educational work in Leeds, London, and Lincoln called to Bar, 1907, spent much time in writing and research, chiefly on legal subjects during European War did confidential work for various Government Departments, especially the Foreign Office, the

Ministry of Information, and the War Cabinet, went with the British Delegation to the Paris Peace Conference, as Counsel and Legal Secretary to the Law Officers of the Crown prepared the Handbook on War Indemnities for use of the British Plenipotentiaries *Publications* Studies in International Law, 1908, Effect of War on Contracts, etc, 1909, The International Law and Custom of Ancient Greece and Rome, 2 vols, 1911, co author of Great Jurists of the World, 1913, Editor of 4th edition of Foote s Private International Juris prudence, 1914, International Law and the Great War, 1915, Termination of War and Treaties of Peace, 1916, Editor of 5th English edition of Wheaton s International Law, 1916, The Question of the Bosphorus and Dardanelles, 1917, Alsace Lorraine, 1918, Editor of 5th edition of Sir Frederick Smith s (afterwards Lord Chancellor) International Law, 1918, Editor of 8th edition of Taswell Langmead s English Constitutional History, 1919, Editor of 9th edition of Mayne s Law of Damages, 1920, Three Criminal Law Reformers—a comparative study, 1923, Introductory Study on Albericus Gentilis (Classics of International Law, Washington), The Trial of Socrates, 1928 *Recreations* reading, conversation, listening to music, walking *Address* The Brackens, Deepdene Park, Dorking

PHILLPOTTS, Eden, novelist, *b* Mount Aboo, India, 4 Nov 1862, *e s* of late Capt Henry Phillpotts 15th Native Infantry and Political Agent, States of Harowtee, Rajpootana, *m* 1st, 1892, Emily (*d* 1928), *y d* of late Robert Topham, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1929, Lucy Robina, *y d* of late Dr Fortescue Webb *Educ* Plymouth Clerk in Sun Fire Insurance Office, 1880 1890, on coming to London studied for the stage, but abandoned the art on finding his ability did not justify perseverance *Publications* Lying Prophets, 1896, Children of the Mist, 1898, The Human Boy, 1899, Sons of the Morning, 1900, The Striking Hours 1901, The River, 1902, My Devon Year, 1903, The American Prisoner, 1904, The Secret Woman (dramatised, 1912), Knock at a Venture, 1905 The Portreeve, 1906, The Whirlwind, The Folk Afield, 1907, The Mother (dramatised, 1913), The Human Boy Again, The Virgin in Judgment, 1908, The Three Brothers Fun of the Fair The Haven, 1909, The Thief of Virtue, Tales of the Tenements, Wild Fruit, 1910, Demeter s Daughter, The Beacon Dance of the Months, 1911 The Forest on the Hill, 1912, The Iscariot (poem) 1912, The Angle of Seventeen, 1912, Widecombe Fair, The Old Time before Them, The Joy of Youth, 1913, The Shadow (play), 1913, Curtain Raisers (short plays), The Judge s Chair, 1914 Brunel s Tower Old Delabole, 1915, The Green Alleys, The Human Boy and the War, The Girl and the Faun, 1916 The Nursery, Plain Song (poems), The Farmer s Wife (play), 1917, Chronicles of St Tid, 1917 The Spinners A Shadow Passes, 1918, Storm in a Tea Cup, Evander, St George and the Dragons (play), 1919, Miser s Money As the Wind Blows (poems), Orphan Dinah, 1920 Eudocia, The Bronze Venus, 1921, Pan and the Twins, Pixies Plot (poems), 1922 Black, White, and Brindled Children of Men, The Lavender Dragon, 1923, A Human Boy s Diary A Comedy Royal, Cheat-the Boys, The Treasures of Typhon, A Harvesting (poems), Redcliff, 1924, Up Hill, Down Dale, George Westover, Circé s Island, 1925, A Cornish Droll, Brother Man (poems) The Miniature, Yellow Sands (play) (with Adelaide Eden Phillpotts), 1926, The Blue Comet (play), The Jury, 1927, The Ring Fence Arachne Brother Beast (poems), Goodwill (poem), Three Short Plays, 1928, The Runaways (play) Tryphena, The Torch, One Hundred Sonnets, Buy a Broom (play) 1929, The Three Maidens, One Hundred Lyrics, Alcyone, 1930, Cherry Gambol (short stories), 1930, Stormbury, Jane's Legacy (play), Essays in Little, 1931, The Broom Squires, 1932 Bred in the Bone, 1932 Becoming (poems), They could do no other (short stories) 1932, Witch s Cauldron, A Shadow Passes, 1933 A Cup of Happiness (play), Song of a Sailor Man (narrative poem), 1933, The Oldest Inhabitant, 1934, Portrait of a Gentleman, 1934, Minions of the Moon, 1934, The Wife of Elias, 1935, Physician Heal Thyself, 1935 Ned of the Caribbees, 1935, Sonnets from Nature, 1935, The Owl of Athene, 1936, Woodnymph, 1936 *Address* Kerswell, Broad Clyst, Exeter

PHILLPOTTS, Admiral Edward Montgomery, C B 1916, *b* 1871, *m* 1911, Violet, *d* of Colonel G W Cockburn, one *s* one *d* Superintendent of Signal Schools, 1911, Naval Assistant to Second Sea Lord, 1912, to First Sea Lord, 1916, served Benin, 1897 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 1917, including Jutland (despatches, C B, Rear Adm, 1918), President of Ordnance Committee, 1920-23, Retired List, 1923 *Address* Lamerton House, Kew Road, Richmond, Surrey *T* Richmond 0438 *Club* United Service

PHILLPOTTS, Mary Adelaide Eden, writer, *b* Ealing, *d* of Eden Phillpotts, *q v* *Publications* Illyrion and other Poems, 1916, Arachne a Play, 1920, Savitri the Faithful, 1923, and Camillus and the Schoolmaster, 1923, (plays) Man, a Fable 1922, The Friend, 1923, Lodgers in London, 1926, and Tomek the Sculptor, 1927 (novels), Akhnaton (play), 1926, Yellow Sands (play, with Eden Phillpotts), A Marriage, 1928 (novel), The Atoning Years, 1929 (novel), Yellow Sands 1930 (novel), The Youth of Jacob Ackner, 1931 (novel), The Founder of Shandon, 1932 (novel), The Growing World, 1934 (novel), Onward Journey, 1936 (novel) *Address* Little Silver, Givons Grove, Leatherhead, Surrey

PHILPOT, Glyn Warren, R A 1923, A.R A 1915, Trustee of Tate Gallery since 1935 *Educ* Lambeth School of Art, Paris, under J P Laurens *Address* Lansdowne House, Lansdowne Road, W 11

PHILPOT, Joseph Henry, M B E, M D London, M R C P London, M R C S England, physician and author, Fellow Huguenot Society, *b* Stamford, 14 July 1850, *y s* of Rev J C Philpot, M A, formerly Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford, *m* Isaline (*d* 1925), *d* of Joseph Needham of Croydon and New Inn, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Stamford Grammar School, King s College School, King s Coll, London, Vienna Medical tutor and subdean of Medical Department, King s Coll, 1874 75, physician, Victoria Hospital for Children, 1881 89, editor of Medical Times, 1883 85 Radcliffe student, Oxford, 1873, Chairman of Committee War Refugees Dispensary, Medaille du roi Albert *Publications* under the name of Philip Lafargue, The New Judgment of Paris, 1888 The Salt of the Earth, 1895 Stephen Brent, 1898, The Forsaken Way, 1899 under own name, Maestre Wace, 1925, The Seceders, Vol I 1930, Vol II 1933 *Address* 19 Campden Hill Square, W 8 *T* Park 6173

See also Col A F Dunsterville

PHIPPS, family name of **Marquess of Normanby**

PHIPPS, Lt -Col Charles Edward, C B 1916, *b* 3 April 1864 *m* 1901, Elizabeth Henrietta Garde, Timoleague, Co Cork, one *s* two *d* Entered R A, 1886, Captain, 1896, Major, 1904 Lieutenant-Colonel, 1914, Assist Inspector, Army Ordnance Department, 1898 1902, Professor Ordnance College, 1904 Chief Instructor, 1904 5 and 1907, Professor, 1907 1914 Deputy Chief Inspector U S A, 1914 1916 R G A Inspection Staff, Royal Arsenal, 1914 Director of Safety of Factories Branch, Ministry of Munitions, 1916 20 *Address* 11 Hervey Road, Blackheath, S E 3

PHIPPS, Sir Edmund (Bampfylde), Kt, cr 1917, C B 1916 b 29 Dec 1869, s of Col Ramsay Weston Phipps, R A., and Ann Elizabeth Foskett Bampfylde, d of Dr John Bampfylde Daniell, m 1906, Margaret Percy (Mayor of Chelsea, 1929 30 and 1930 31), d of late William Wilton Phipps and of Dame Jessie Phipps (d 1934), two s one d *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford Tutor to children of Duke and Duchess of Connaught, 1893 96, Assistant Secretary, Girls Public Day School Co, Ltd, 1897 1901, entered the office of the Board of Education, 1901 Private Secy to Sir Robert Morant Principal Assistant Secretary for Elementary Education, 1912 26, Deputy Secretary, 1926 29, General Secretary of the Ministry of Munitions 1916 17, Member of the Council of the Girls Public Day School Trust, Co opted member of the Education Committee of the County Council of Essex, Member of the Board of Supervision of Church Training Colleges for Teachers, and Chairman of the Council of the College of St Mark and St John, Chelsea Chairman Local Employment Committee Dagenham, Chairman East London Appeal Tribunal, Unemployment Assistance Board *Address* 21 Carlyle Square, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 6010

PHIPPS, Rt Hon Sir Eric (Clare Edmund), P C 1933, G C M G cr 1934, K C M G, cr 1927, C M G 1920, C V O 1922, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Berlin since 1933, is Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, Commander of the Ordre de Léopold, b 27 Oct 1875, o s of late Sir Constantine Phipps, H M Minister at Brussels, 1900 6, m 1st, 1907, Yvonne (d 1909), y d of late Comte de Louvencourt, 2nd, 1911, Frances, y d of late Herbert Ward, 105 Avenue Malakoff, Paris, four s two d *Educ* King s College, Cambridge Passed competitive examination, 1899, Attache to H M Embassy at Paris, then to Constantinople, Rome, and to Paris again in 1909, where he was for three years private secretary to H M Ambassador the Rt Hon Sir F Bertie (afterwards Lord Bertie) First Secretary of H B M Embassy, Petrograd, 1912, to Madrid, 1913, to Paris, 1916, British Secretary to the Paris Peace Congress 1919 Assistant Secretary at the Foreign Office, 1919 20 Counsellor of H M Embassy, Brussels, 1920 22, Minister Plenipotentiary at Paris, 1922 28, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Vienna, 1928 33, attached to the British Delegation at The Hague Reparations Conferences, Aug 1929 and Jan 1930 *Address* British Embassy Berlin, West Stowell House, Marlborough *Clubs* White s, St James s, Beefsteak, Marlborough

PHIPPS, Lt-Col Henry Ramsay, D S O 1918, late R A, b 10 Sep 1874, 3rd s of Col R W Phipps, late R A m 1913, Lorna, 2nd d of Neil Campbell (Auchindarroch), two s one d *Educ* Wellington College R M A., Woolwich Served S African War, 1899 1900 operations on Blue Nile, 1904, France, 1914 19 (wounded), A D C to Governor of Ceylon, 1903 5, retired, 1920 Fellow, Society of Genealogists *Publication* Notes on Phipps Families *Address* Bratton Lodge, Bratton Seymour, Wincanton, Somerset *T* Wincanton 93

PHIPPS, Captain Hubert Ronald, M C, M F H Wylye Valley Foxhounds, b 27 April 1894, s of A E and M Phipps, m 1918, Grace A I Dawson one d *Educ* Repton, Keble College, Oxford Regular Army, 1913 27 (Northamptonshire Regt) *Recreations* hunting golf *Address* Heytesbury, Warminster, Wilts *T* Sutton Veny 39

PHIPPS, Col John Hare, D S O 1915, V D, M B, late Australian Imperial Forces Field Ambulance, b 9 Oct 1871, s of late Geo C Phipps, M D, Manchester, m 1903, Margaret Rutledge, d of William Walker Johnson, Wallsend, N S W *Educ* Rossall School, Owens College, Guy s Hospital M B London, M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, settled in Mosman, Sydney 1901, J P State N S W, commission Commonwealth Military Forces, 1903, served European War, 1914 (D S O despatches), retired, 1936 *Recreations* fly fishing and deep sea game fish *Address* Glenanore, Military Road, Mosman, Sydney, N S W *Club* Automobile of Australia, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney

PHIPPS, Paul, F R I B A, Architect, b 3 March 1880, s of William Wilton Phipps and Dame Jessie Phipps, D B E, m 1909, one s one d *Educ* Eton College, Balliol College, Oxford *Address* 30 Royal Avenue, Chelsea, S W 3 *Club* Brooks's

PHIPPS, Captain William Duncan, M V O 1909, late R N, b 1882, m 1917, Pamela May, d of late Brig Gen Sir Walter Ross, K B E, C B, and *widow* of Lieut Com Hon P R Heathcote Drummond Willoughby, two s Entered Navy, 1898, retired, 1920 *Club* Naval and Military

PHIPPS-HORNBY, Adm R S, *see* Hornby

PHIPSON, Lieut-Colonel Edward Selby, C I E 1935, D S O 1916, M D, M R C P, D P H, D T M and H Indian Medical Service, Civil Administrative Medical Officer, Aden, Port Health Officer, and Medical Officer in charge European General Hospital, Aden, since 1923, b 10 March 1884, s of Ernest Thring Phipson and Ada Mary Yeats, m 1913, Mary, d of late Colonel Hugh Stott, J P, Lewes, Sussex, two d *Educ* King Edward s School, Birmingham, Birmingham University, University College, London Entered Indian Medical Service 1908, served European War 1914 17, Egypt and Gallipoli (despatches, D S O), afterwards held appointments of Assistant Health Officer, City of Bombay, 1917-18, Health Officer, Simla 1918 23 *Publications* A Medical Survey of Aden, 1933, 1934, Various contributions to Medical periodicals principally on Public Health and Tropical Diseases *Address* Rock House, Aden, Arabia *T A* Quarantine, Aden *Club* East India United Service

PHYTHIAN-ADAMS, Canon (sometime Lieut-Colonel) William John Telia Phythian, D S O 1918, M C, D D, Canon of Carlisle since 1932, a Chaplain to the King since 1933, b 27 May 1888, s of Rev E C Phythian Adams, sometime Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford, and Rector of Dyndor, Herefordshire, m 1935, Adela Noel Evelyn, 2nd d of Thomas Houghton and Josephine Constance Robinson *Educ* Marlborough and Corpus Christi College, Oxford Late Assistant Director of the British School of Archaeology at Jerusalem, and Keeper of the Museums to the Palestine (Government) Administration, collaborated with Prof Garstang, *q v*, in archaeological excavations in Northern Syria, the Sudan, and Palestine, ordained deacon, 1925, priest, 1926, Vicar of Millom, 1927 31, Bishop s Messenger, Diocese of Carlisle, 1931 32, Warburtonian Lecturer, 1935 37 *Publications* The Call of Israel, Mithraism, contributions to Journal of Roman Studies, Palestine Exploration Fund Quarterly Statement, Bulletin of British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem, New Commentary on Holy Scripture Journal of Palestine Oriental Society, Church Quarterly Review *Address* The Abbey, Carlisle

PIAGGIO, Henry Thomas Herbert, M A (Cambridge), D Sc (London), Professor of *Mathematics, University College, Nottingham*, since 1919, b London, 2 June 1884, s of late Francis Piaggio, unmarried *Educ* City of London School, St John s College, Cambridge Lecturer at Univ Coll, Nottingham, 1908 19 *Publications* Differential Equations,

1920 contributions to mathematical and psychological journals *Address* University College, Nottingham

PIATIGORSKY, Gregor, Concert Artist (Cello), *b* 17 April 1903 *s* of Paul and Marie Piatigorsky *Educ* Moscow Conservatory Concerts throughout Russia at age of nine subsequently solo cellist of Moscow Imperial Opera, removed to Berlin 1922, became solo 'cellist of Berlin Philharmonic, since 1927 extensive annual tours throughout Europe, since 1929 also annual tours of United States *Publications* Transcriptions for 'cello and piano of numerous classic and modern compositions *Address* Hôtel Majestic, Paris, France

PIBWORTH, Charles James, R B S, R W A sculptor, *b* Bristol, 1878, *m* Geraldine MacMahon *Educ* Royal Coll of Art The Royal Academy Schools Awarded two Gold Medals for nude life studies in the National Competition *Principal Works* the Turf Club War Memorial, four allegorical figures on the Law Society s building in Chancery Lane, London three panels containing 21 life size figures, representing the history of English Literature from the time of the Venerable Bede to that of Chaucer, on the Central Library, Bristol, ten silver figures and large silver knop ornament on Processional Cross, All Saints, Margaret Street, W, the bronze decorations in the Entrance Hall of the Institute of Electrical Engineers, Euterpe, stone figure on the exterior of the Orchestral Musicians Association, Archer Street Soho, statuettes of their Majesties King Edward VII, King George V, and Queen Mary, Prince of Wales and Princess Mary also Beethoven and Calvin, King George V and Queen Mary The Prince of Wales portrait busts of The Lord Stanmore, Sir Gilbert Parker, Bart, Sir J Forbes Robertson Professor Lantéri, Professor Patrick Geddes, F Handley Page, O B E, and bas relief portrait of Glyn Philpot, R A, exhibitor of many works at the Royal Academy, including life size ideal statues of Andromeda and Diana, works in the permanent collections of the Royal West of England Academy, the Leicester Corporation Art Gallery, the Cheltenham Art Gallery, Mention Honorable for marble bas-relief, l enfance Charmonte, Paris Salon, 1924 *Address* 14A Cheyne Row, Chelsea S W

PICARD, Emile; Membre de l Academie Française, Secretaire perpétuel de l Académie des Sciences, Membre du Bureau des Longitudes, Professeur hon à l Université de Paris, et a l Ecole Centrale des Arts et Manufactures, *b* Paris, le 24 juillet 1856 Membre de la Société Royale de Londres, de la Societé Royale d Edinbourg et de l Academie Royale d Irlande, Docteur des Universites de Cambridge, de Glasgow, de Berlin, de Louvain, de Liège, Membre d honneur de la Société Mathématique de Londres, Membre des Academies des Sciences de Rome, de Berlin, de St Petersbourg, de Copenhague, de Lisbonne, de Bruxelles, de Turin, de Bologne, de Milan, de Christiania, d Upsal, de Helsingfors, de Washington, de Boston, Liège, Prague, Bucarest, Gottingen, Athènes Buda Pesth, etc Ancien élève de l Ecole Normale Supérieure, 1874, Ancien Professeur à l Université de Toulouse, 1879-81 Maitre de Conferences à l Ecole Normale Supérieure 1882 86 Professeur d Analyse Supérieure à la Faculte des Sciences de l Université de Paris, 1886 Professeur de Mecanique Generale à l Ecole Centrale des Arts et Manufactures *Publications* Nombreux memoires sur les mathématiques pures et appliquées dans un grand nombre de periodiques Traité d Analyse, Theorie des fonctions algebriques de deux variables indépendantes, La science moderne et son état actuel, Discours et mélanges, 1922, Mélanges de mathématiques et de physique, 1924, Un coup d œil sur l'histoire des sciences et des théories physiques, 1930, Eloges et Discours Académiques, 1931, Notices et discours, 1936 Conferences faites en Amérique, etc *Address* Institut de France, 25 Quai Conti, Paris (VI)

PICASSO, Pablo Ruiz, Spanish painter, *b* Malaga, Spain, 25 Oct 1881, *m* 1917, Olga Koklova, one *s* *Address* 23 rue La Boetie, Paris, 8e *T* Anj 24 70

PICCAVER, Alfred, *b* Long Sutton, Lincolnshire, 5 Feb 1887 Went to America, 1890 *Educ* Troy, New York under Allan Lindsay School of the Metropolitan Opera, New York (Scholar) Prague, under Madame Yeager, Proscie and Trommer

PICK, Frank, Full time Member London Passenger Transport Board since 1933 (Vice Chairman), *b* Spalding, Lincs 23 Nov 1878, *m* Mabel Mary Caroline Woodhouse *Educ* St Peter's School, York Articled to a solicitor, George Crombie, of York, qualified 2nd Class Hons, LL B of Lond University with Honours, joined the railway service under Sir George Gibb on the old North Eastern Railway, came to London with him to join the Underground Group, 1906; transferred to serve under Lord Ashfield and continued with him as Managing Director to the Underground Group of Companies until their transfer to the Board, Member of the London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee, Member of Crown Lands Advisory Committee, Hon Member R I B A, Member of Royal Commission on Police Powers and Procedure, Chairman of the Council for Art and Industry of the Board of Trade *Recreations* the wider aspects of transport and seeing the world *Address* 15 Wildwood Road, Golders Green, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 1929 *Club* Reform

PICK-MANGIAGALLI, Riccardo, Italian-Bohemian pianist and composer Direttore del R Conservatorio G Verdi di Milano, 1936, *b* Strakonitz, 1882 *Educ* Milan Conservatory *Works* Numerosi pezzi per pianoforte, canto, violino, etc Musica da camera Sonata op 8 per pianoforte e violino, Quartetto op 18 per archi, Piano forte e orchestra Humoresque, op 85, Pianoforte Orch Trois Miniatures op 4, Sortilegi, op 39 (poema sinfonico) Grande orchestra Notturno e Rondo fantastico, op 28, Voci e ombre del vespero Marosi, op 42, Quattro poemi, op 45, Piccola suite Preludio e fuga, op 47, per Orchestra, J S Bach, Due Preludi, Chopin, Polonaise in Lab op 53 Teatro La Berceuse (Colletto), Il salice d oro (favola musicale), 1914, Il Carillon magico (commedia mimo-sinfonica), 1918, Sumitra (leggendo monomimica), 1922, Mahit (commedia mimo-sinfonica), 1923, Basi e Bote (commedia lirica) 1927, Casanova a Venezia (azione coreografica, 1929), L ospite inatteso (gioco lirico, 1934), Variasioni Coreografiche Scala, 1935, Notturno Romantico (opera lirica in un atto e due quadri) Roma, 1936 *Address* via Bigli 28, Milano, Italy

PICKARD, Lt-Col Jocelyn Arthur Adair, D S O 1918, late Royal Engineers, General Secretary, National Safety First Association Member Institute of Transport, Member Institution of Automobile Engineers, *b* 1885 *o s* of late Rev H Adair Pickard, of Oxford, H M Inspector of Schools, *m* 1920, Angela Mary, *y d* of A Conyers Baker, one *s* one *d* *Educ* O P S Oxford, Rugby R M Academy, Woolwich Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1904, transferred to Special Reserve 1911 served in France, Aug 1914 April 1919 Captain, 1914 Major, 1918 Lt Col 1920 (D S O, despatches four times) London Traffic Branch, Board of Trade, 1912 14 Ministry of Transport, 1919 23, Director Tramways and Road Services Branch, Assistant Inspecting

Officer of Railways *Address* 41 Lovelace Gardens, Surbiton *T* Elmbridge 3376 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, United Service

PICKARD, Colonel Ransom, C B 1919, C M G 1916, M D, M S, F R C S A M S, T A (retired) *b* 1867 *m* 1912, Mabel Lucy Childe Served European War, 1914 19 (C M G, C B, despatches five times), Sheriff of Exeter, 1906 7, Mayor of Exeter, 1926 27 *Address* Rustholme, Streatham Drive, Exeter

PICKARD, Robert Howson, F R S, D Sc (Lond), Ph D (Munich), F I C, Director of British Cotton Industry Research Association since 1927 Consultant to British Leather Manufacturers Research Association, President, Institute of Chemistry, Past President Society of Chemical Industry, *b* 1874, *e s* of late Joseph Henry Pickard, Edgbaston, *m*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King Edward School, Camp Hill, Mason University College, University of Munich Member of Senate, University of London since 1927 Member of Council of Chemical Society 1916 20, 1926 28 and Vice President, 1931 34 Principal, Technical School, Blackburn, 1907 19 Principal of the Battersea Polytechnic 1920 27 Vice President Institute of Chemistry, 1927 30, Member of Consultative Committee of Board of Education, 1920 23, of the Warble Fly Committee of Board of Agriculture 1922 1924, and of Departmental Committee of Home Office on Dust in Cardrooms 1927 *Publications* numerous original papers on chemical subjects in Trans Chem Soc *Address* Paxford, Holly Road, Wilmslow, Cheshire *T* Wilmslow 386.

PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, Arthur Wallace, M A, D Litt (Oxford), LL D (Edin), F B A, Vice Chancellor of Sheffield University since 1930, Hon Fellow of Balliol College and of St Hilda's College, Oxford; *b* 20 Jan. 1873, *s* of late Rev O Pickard Cambridge, M A F R S, *m* 1901 Hilda Margaret, *d* of late J M Hunt of Holmwood *Educ* Weymouth Coll, Balliol Coll (Scholar and Jenkyns Exhibitioner), Craven Scholar, 1893 1st Class Mods 1893 1st Lit Hum 1895 Fellow of Oriel Coll, 1895 97, Fellow of Balliol College, 1897 1929, Univ Lecturer in Greek and Latin Literature, 1926 28, Member of the Hebdomadal Council, 1924 28, Joint-Sec of the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board, 1915 19 Chairman of Council of St Hilda's College, Oxford, 1920 28 Professor of Greek, Edinburgh University, 1928-30, Member of the Governing Bodies of Rugby Harrow, Stowe (Chairman) and Mill Hill Schools, of Trinity College, Glenalmond, and other Schools and of Secondary Schools Examinations Council (Board of Education), Vice President of the Hellenic Society and the Classical Association, Member of Church Assembly *Publications* Select Greek Comic Fragments, 1900, Translation of Demosthenes Public Speeches, 1912, Demosthenes (in Heroes of Nations Series), 1914, Education, Science and the Humanities, 1916, Memoir of the Rev O Pickard Cambridge, F R S, 1918, Dithyramb, Tragedy and Comedy, 1927, Chapters in Cambridge Ancient History vol vi, 1927, Chapter on Tragedy in New Chapters in Greek Literature III., 1932 Balliol and Edinburgh Compositions 1936 *Recreations* entomology and general natural history, gardening travelling, motoring music *Address* Hallam Lodge, Tapton Crescent Road, Sheffield 10 *T* Sheffield 60784 *Clubs* United University, University, Edinburgh Sheffield Sheffield.

PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, William Adair, M A (Oxford) Fellow and Tutor, Worcester College, Oxford, since 1919, *b* 14 Dec 1879, *s* of late Rev O Pickard Cambridge, M A, F R S, *m* 1917, Helen Ward, *d* of late Daniel Richmond Henderson, Allahabad, one *d* *Educ* Weymouth College (scholar) Balliol College, Oxford (scholar and Jenkyns Exhibitioner) 1st Class Mods 1900, 1st Lit Hum 1902, hon mention, Hertford Scholarship, 1900, Green Prize (Moral Philosophy), 1920, Assistant Master, Winchester College, 1902 5, Fellow of Magdalen College, 1904 12, Lecturer (Classics) Hertford College, 1906 12, Assistant Tutor (Classics and Philosophy) Jesus College, 1906 19, Lecturer in Philosophy, Bedford College for Women (London), 1915 20, Organist of Manchester College (Oxford), 191 -19, of Balliol College, 1917 19 of Worcester College, 1919 *Publications* Contributions to Mind, 1915 17 32, and to Aristotelian Society's Proceedings, 1917 Translation of Aristotle, Topica and Sophistici Elenchi (Oxford tr of Aristotle Vol I), 1928, A Collection of Dorset Carols 1926, Original Songs, Motets, Carols, and Carol-Arrangements *Recreations* music, motoring, cycling *Address* Worcester Cottage, Oxford *T* Oxford 3001 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge Musical

PICKEN, Andrew, B A, LL B, Barrister at law, Secretary to the Queen's University of Belfast since 1926, *b* 1886, *e s* of late Dr James Picken, Randalstown, Co Antrim, and Mrs Picken, O B E, Belfast, *m* 1928, Lily M, *d* of E T Addy, Belfast *Educ* Royal Academy, Belfast, Queen's College, Belfast, King's Inn, Dublin, B A Royal University of Ireland, and in the University of London with First Class Honours in Classics, LL B Queen's University of Belfast with First Class Honours Called to Irish Bar, 1914, served as driver with the R A S C (M T) in France and Flanders, 1916 19, Chairman of Court of Referees, Northern Ireland, 1919 26 *Recreations* cricket, golf, motoring *Address* Queen's University, Belfast

PICKEN, David Kennedy, M A (Camb, Glasg, Melb) Master of Ormond College, University of Melbourne since 1915 *b* 27 July 1879, *m* 1st, 1907, one *d* 2nd, 1911, five *d* *Educ* Allan Glen's School Glasgow, Glasgow University (1st class honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy) Jesus College, Cambridge (scholar), Ferguson Mathematical Scholarship, 1900, sixth wrangler, 1902 Lecturer on Mathematics, Glasgow University, 1903 7 Professor of Mathematics, Victoria College, Wellington, University of New Zealand 1908 14, Member of London and Edinburgh Mathematical Societies and of the Mathematical Association etc, appointed by the Australian Federal Government to be Educational Director of the Commonwealth Educational Propaganda on War and Peace Issues 1918, Chairman of the Australian Student Christian Movement, 1923 32 *Publications* The Theory of Elementary Trigonometry; The Number System of Arithmetic and Algebra, papers in L M S and E M S Proc and Mathematical Gazette, Student Christian Movement publications, articles in the Australian Quarterly *Address* The Master's Lodge, Ormond College, Melbourne Victoria

PICKERILL, Henry Percy, C B E 1923, M D, M Ch, M D S (Birm) L D S, R C S (Eng), Hon Plastic Surgeon to Royal North Shore Hospital Sydney, Director of the Dental School in the University of Otago until 1927, late Surgeon in charge Facial and Jaw Department, Dunedin General Hospital, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and Vice President Odontological Section Lieutenant Colonel N Z M C late Officer Commanding Dunedin Military Hospital recently Officer in Command N Z Section Queen's Hospital, Sidcup, for facial injuries Membre d'honneur Société Belge de Stomatologie *Educ* Hereford County College, Universities of Birmingham and Oxford, articled to A G Leveson, Dental

Surgeon, Hereford, 1896 1900, entered Birmingham University as Medical and Dental Student, 1900, Charles Green silver medallist, senior prizeman and Ash prize, Dental Hospital, special prize for best paper of year Licentiate Dental Surgery, Royal College Surgeons of England, 1903, grad Bach Dental Surgery, Univ, Birm, 1904, Bachelor of Medicine and Surgeon, 1905, demonstrator Birm Dental Hospital, 1905, assistant surgeon, 1906 7, lecturer on Dental Histology and Pathology in University of Birmingham, 1906, Member of British Medical Association, Royal Society Medicine and N Z Institute *Publications* Effect of Civilisation upon the Teeth, 1904, Salivary Calculi in Submaxillary Gland, B D J, 1906, Medical Aspects of Dentistry and Necessity of Dental Training for Medical Students, B M J, 1909, Radicular Aberrations, Roy Soc Med, 1909, Antiseptic Value of Dressings and Fillings, B D J, 1909, Ichthyosis Gingivae, B D J, 1909, The Prevention of Dental Caries and Oral Sepsis, 1911 (Cartwright Prize Essay, R C S) 3rd edition, 1924, Stomatology, 1912, Intra Oral Skin grafting, Proc Royal Soc Med 1919, The Tube skin Flap in Plastic Surgery, Brit Journal Surgery, 1922 Facial Surgery, 1924 *Address* Kelvin Chambers, Wellington, N Z

PICKERING, Colonel Charles James, C M G 1921, D S O 1916, late The Duke of Wellington s Regiment, *b* 1880, *m* 1904, Eileen Rosetta Lane Long, *y d* of Robert William Cary Reeves, J P, D L, Besborough, Co Clare, two *s* *Educ* Mill Hill School a graduate of the Staff College and of the London School of Economics 2nd Lieut The Duke of Wellington s Regt, 1900 Captain, 1909, Major, 1915, temp Lt Col, 1915, Brevet Lt Col 1918, Lt Col 1925, Col 1929, served European War, 1914 18 (severely wounded, despatches, C M G, D S O, Brevet Lt Col), A A and Q M G 1st Division 1929 33, retired pay, 1933 *Address* Plaw Hatch, Farnham, Surrey *T* Aldershot 529 *Clubs* United Service, Royal Automobile

PICKERING, Bt Col Emil William, D S O 1917, T D, J P Chairman of Yorkshire Area and Member N E C of the British Legion, *b* 3 Jan 1882 *m* 1919, Evelyn Joyce Morton, *e d* of John E Shaw of Brooklands, near Halifax, Yorkshire, two *s* Served European War (despatches, D S O), M P (Co U) Dewsbury, Dec 1918 22 *Recreations* hunting and shooting *Address* Netherton Hall, nr Wakefield, Yorkshire *T* Horbury 69 *Club* Constitutional

PICKERING, Ernest Harold, M A, *s* of late Aaron Pickering Leicester, *m* Eleanor Maud, *d* of late Benjamin Sutton, Leicester, one *s* *Educ* Leicester, Exeter College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), Manchester College Oxford (Hebrew Prizeman) Unitarian Minister, 1910 26, Professor of English at Yamagata Koto Gakko, Japan, 1926 31 M P (L) Leicester West 1931 35 *Publications* A Brief Survey of English Literature, 1932 Japan s Place in the Modern World, 1936, many articles, mainly on Japanese themes, in leading English newspapers and magazines, Times Manchester Guardian, New Statesman Spectator, Adelphi, Punch, Hibbert Journal, Nineteenth Century, etc *Recreations* reading and walking *Address* 34 Westfield Road, Leicester *T* 88602 *Club* National Liberal

PICKERING, Sir George Hunter, Kt, *cr* 1932, B A (Oxon), Barrister at law (Inner Temple) *b* 7 Nov 1877 2nd *s* of George Pickering Stone, Staffordshire, *m* 1917, Phyllis Mary Stubbs one *s* one *d* *Educ* Forest School, Hertford College, Oxford Called to Bar 1903, Member of the Western Circuit until 1907, when joined Mr O Tonks, practising advocate in the B E A Protectorate, Town Magistrate, 1910, acted Judge of the High Court of Kenya, 1915 17, when appointed Judge and member of the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, Chief Justice of H B M s Court Zanzibar, 1928 32, retired 1932 *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* Cliff House, Lyme Regis, Dorset

PICKERING, Loring, F R G S retired, *b* San Francisco, 1888, *s* of Loring Pickering, San Francisco, and Rose Crothers, Montreal, *m* 1916, Harriett Alexander, two *s* *Educ* Stanford University, Chicago Law School, Oxford, Sorbonne Captain and Major (pilot), Air Service U S Army, 1917, Editor of the Bulletin, San Francisco, 1919 21, organised The North American Newspaper Alliance, a co operative association of one hundred and fifty daily newspapers in all parts of the world, and with offices in London, Paris, New York, etc, 1922, Managing Director of the North American Newspaper Alliance 1922 Member of the Society of Colonial Wars, Member of the American Society of Newspaper Editors, Fellow, American Geographical Society, and Member, New England Historic Genealogical Society, organised the Wilkins North Pole Expedition-General Manager of the North American Newspaper Alliance *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Pacific Union Club, San Francisco, California, U S A *Clubs* Savile, Players, New York Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Washington, Bohemian, San Francisco Burlingame, San Mateo Polo, California, Travellers, Paris Peking Peiping

PICKFORD, Sir Alfred Donald, Kt, *cr* 1921, Kaisar i Hind gold medal, *b* 20 May 1872, *s* of Charles Hampden Pickford and Isabella Horne, unmarried *Educ* George Watson s College and Fettes College, Edinburgh Sheriff of Calcutta, 1920, Member Indian Legislative Assembly, 1921 *Clubs* Oriental, Bengal, Royal Turf, Calcutta

PICKFORD, Anthony Frederick Ingham, City Solicitor since 1924, *b* 27 June 1885, *o s* of Rev Joseph Ingham and Mary Pickford, *m* 1913, Lilian, *e d* of late Ernest Thomas George Crowdy, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, London, Trinity College, Dublin Admitted, 1907, Honours Final Law Examination, Assistant Solicitor London County Council, 1910-12, Prosecuting Solicitor for City of Manchester, 1912-22, Deputy Town-Clerk, Manchester, 1922 24 Freemason, Glazier Hon Solicitor British Red Cross Society, City of London Branch Capt 62nd (W R) Division H T, 1915 19 France, 1916 18, gazetted out with rank of Captain *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* The Hollies, Eastbury Avenue, Northwood, Guildhall, E C 2 *T A* City Solicitor London *T* Northwood 22, Metropolitan 3636

PICKFORD, Mary, Head of Mary Pickford Co, Los Angeles *b* Toronto, 8 Apr 1893, *d* of John Smith, *m* 1st, Owen Moore (whom she divorced 1920), 2nd, 1920, Douglas Fairbanks, *q v* (whom she divorced, 1936) Debut on stage at five, established as an independent producer, 1918, organized United Artists Corporation with Charles Chaplin, Douglas Fairbanks, and D W Griffiths, 1919, began commercial broadcasts, 1934 *Address* United Artists Studio, 1041 No Formosa Avenue, Hollywood, California, U S A *T* Granite 5111

PICKFORD, Maj Percival, M A (Oxon), D S O 1918, M C, T D, Headmaster The Paston Grammar School, North Walsham, Norfolk, *m* 1922 Jessie Branch Penrose *Educ* Exeter School Lincoln College, Oxford Assistant Master at Magdalen College School, Brackley 1910 14, at Wellington College, Berkshire, 1919 22, served in 1/4th Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry throughout European War, 1914 19 (D S O, M C, Italian

Silver Medal, despatches twice) *Publication* War Record of 1/4th Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry *Address* The Paston Grammar School, North Walsham, Norfolk

PICKMERE, Edward Ralph, M A, J P, *s* of J R Pickmere, Warrington *m* Edith May, *d* of W Oliver, London, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Boteler Grammar School, Warrington, Exeter College, Oxford B A 1878, M A 1881, articled to late Edw Whitley, M P, 1879, Town Clerk and Prosecuting Solicitor, Liverpool, 1899 1920, J P Montgomeryshire, 1906 *Address* Mount Hall, Llanfair Welshpool *T* Llanfaircaereinion 18

PICKTHORN, Kenneth William Murray, M A M P (Nat C) Cambridge University since 1935, Fellow and late Tutor of Corpus Christi College and Lecturer in History in the University of Cambridge *b* 23 April 1892, *e s* of Charles Wright Pickthorn, master mariner, and Edith Maud Berkeley Murray, *m* 1924, Nancy Catherine, *d* of late Lewis Richards, Barrister at law, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Aldenham School, Trinity College, Cambridge (Entrance and foundation scholar, and Earl of Derby Student) 1st class in both parts of the Historical Tripos, 1912 and 1913, Fellow of Corpus, 1914, 15th London Regt and R A.F in France and Macedonia (wounded), Dean of Corpus, 1919 27, Tutor, 1927 35 *Publications* History of the Peace Conference, vol i ch ii, The German Revolution and the Conditions which Prepared It, 1920, History of the British People, vol vii, from 1914 to 1922, 1924, Some Historical Principles of the Constitution, 1925, Early Tudor Government, 1934 contributions to various periodicals *Address* Corpus Christi College, and 3 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge *T* College 5018, house 4180 *Clubs* Carlton, University Pitt, Cambridge County, Cambridge

PICOT, Lt -Col Francis Slater, C M G 1917, *b* 1859, *s* of Philip Picot, St. Helier, Brisbane, *m* 1888, Ada Melvill, *d* of late H M Simmons Served European War, 1914 1919 (despatches, C M G) *Address* 139 Ashley Gardens, S W 1 *T* Victoria 3861 *Clubs* Junior United Service, Roehampton

PICOT, Lieut - Col Henry Philip, C B E 1918, Indian Army, retired, Chairman Euphrates and Tigris S N Coy and Iran Transport Coy, 117/121 Leadenhall Street E C 3, *b* 1857, *s* of late Philip Henry Picot, St Heliers, Brisbane, *m* 1886, Frances Mary Douglas (*d* 1933), *d* of late Maj Gen Douglas Scott, one *d* *Educ* Thompson's College, Jersey, R M C Sandhurst Served Afghan War, 1878 80 (despatches twice, medal with clasp), Black Mountains Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp), Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (despatches, medal with clasp), Military Attaché and Oriental Secretary to British Legation, Teheran, 1893 1900 (thanked for services), Military Attache Berne, 1914-16 (Officer of Legion of Honour), Officer in charge of British Prisoners of War in Switzerland, 1916 18 (C B E) *Publication* The British Interned in Switzerland, 1919 *Address* 107 Swan Court, Chelsea, S W 3 *Club* Junior United Service

PICTON-TURBERVILL, Edith, O B E, *d* of late Colonel J Picton-Turbervill of Ewenny Priory, Glamorgan, and Eleanor, *d* of Sir Grenville Temple, Bt, of Stowe *Educ* Royal School, Bath Began her social work on the Vale of Glamorgan Railway to improve the conditions of the navvies for ten years National Vice-President of the Y W C A, spent six years in India in social work, and secretary for the Student Movement in S India, organised the war time appeal for the Y W C A., and raised £250,000 for its work, took part in the movement for admitting women into a wider ministry in the Church, Executive Member of the National Council of Women, joined the Labour Party in 1918 and stood for Parliament in 1922 and 1924, M P (Lab) Wrekin Division, 1929 1931, Member of Ecclesiastical Committee of the Lords and Commons, 1929 31, Council Member of League of Nations Union, and of the Women's International League, introduced successfully The Sentence of Death (Expectant Mothers) Bill, to prevent the passing of the sentence of death on expectant mothers, which has since been placed on the Statute Book, Member Empire Parliamentary Association, Leader of British Delegation to International Congress of Women Citizens at Istanbul, 1935, Govt Commissioner to inquire into the Mui Tsai Slavery in Malaya and Hong Kong, 1936 *Publications* The Musings of a Laywoman, Christ and Woman's Power, Christ and International Life, etc *Recreations* walking across country with a silent companion, swimming *Address* 62 Berkeley Court, N W 1 *T* Welbeck 0147 *Club* Lyceum

PIDDINGTON, Albert Bathurst, K C, Barrister (formerly Mr Justice Piddington), *b* Bathurst N S W, 9 Sep 1862, *s* of late Archdeacon Piddington, of Tamworth, N S W, *m* 1896, Marion Louisa, *d* of late Canon O'Reilly, one *s* *Educ* Sydney Grammar School, Sydney University (various scholarships, B A 1883, gold medal in classics) Vice Warden of St Paul's College, 1884, visited Europe, 1887, Lecturer in English Literature, Sydney Univ, 1889 94, and was Examiner in German, French, History, and English, Associate to late Mr Justice Windeyer, 1889, called to Bar, 1890, Member Legislative Assembly for Tamworth, 1895, took an active part in the federal controversies in 1897 and 1898, elected in 1910 and 1913 to Sydney University Senate, a delegate to the Congress of Universities of the Empire at London, 1912, a Royal Commissioner on Shortage of Labour and Factory Employment, 1911, a Justice of the High Court, 1913, resigned, Chief Commissioner of the Inter State Commission, Commonwealth of Australia, 1913-20, Industrial Commissioner of New S Wales 1926 27, President Industrial Commission of New South Wales 1927 32, Chairman Basic Wage Commission, 1919 21, a Royal Commissioner to enquire into industrial arbitration in N S W, 1913, M A (special grace), Melbourne, 1913 Member Advisory Council of Science and Industry Executive, 1916 21, President Modern Languages Association since 1925 Chairman Queensland Govt Committee on Child Endowment Act *Publications* Edited Sir Roger de Coverley (selections from the Spectator), 1893, and selections from Paradise Lost, 1894, Spanish Sketches, 1916, Young Italy (translation), 1916, brochure—Responsible Government and Federation, pamphlet The Next Step, A Family Basic Income, 1921, Report on Queensland Productivity and Remuneration of Labour, 1925, Worshipful Masters, 1929, Bapu Ghandi, 1930, Shakespeare and the Idea of Beauty, 1930, The King and the People and the Severing of their Unity a Study of the 1932 Constitutional Crisis in New South Wales, 1932 *Address* Breffny, Glenbrook, N S W

PIDDUCK, Frederick Bernard, D Sc, Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford *b* 17 July 1885 *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Exeter College, Oxford Junior Mathematical Scholar, 1905, 1st class Mathematics, 1906 Senior Mathematical Scholar, 190 , 1st class Physics, 1907, Ballistic Research Officer, Woolwich Arsenal, 1918, University Reader in Applied Mathematics 1927-31 *Publications* A treatise on Electricity, 1916, (1921 Spanish translation), 1925, mathematical and physical papers *Recreations* photography, swimming, travel *Address* Corpus Christi College, Oxford

PIDGEON, George Campbell, B A McGill University Montreal, D D Montreal Presbyterian College, hon D D Victoria College, Toronto and Yale University Minister of Bloor Street United Church since 1915, *b* Grand Cascapedia, *s* of Archibald M Pidgeon and Mary Campbell, *m* 1898, Mary Helen Jones, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Morrin College, Quebec, McGill University and the Presbyterian College, Montreal First charge at Montreal West, then Streetsville, then Toronto, 1903, took an active part in the Local Option campaign, instrumental in the establishment of a Board of Moral and Social Reform in connection with the Presbyterian Church, and was appointed the first Convener of this Board Professor of Practical Theology in Westminster Hall, 1909, held the position of President of the Social Service Council of British Columbia appointed Convener of the Presbyterian Board of Home Missions and Social Service, represented the National Council of the Canadian Y M C A in France 1917, Convener of the Presbyterian Committee on Church Union, 1921, Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, 1925 Moderator of the first General Council of the United Church of Canada, 1925, Convener of Interdenominational Committee on the Evangelization of Canadian Life, 1930 *Recreations* golf canoeing *Address* Bloor Street United Church, 470 Huron Street Toronto, Ontario, Canada *Club* Lambton Golf, Toronto

PIERCE, Robert, A R C A F R I B A Lecturer at University College of Wales, Bangor, in Building Construction Planning and Development of Farm Homesteads, and Practical Field Surveying, and private practice, *b* 3 April 1884 *s* of Capt O Pierce, Llanfair P G, Anglesey *m* Olwen *d* of late Rev W Jones Williams, Cemaes, Anglesey one *s* one *d* *Educ* Friars School and University College Bangor, Architectural Association Architectural Schools, London *Recreations* sketching and golf *Address* Frondeg, Caernarvon *T* Caernarvon 336 *T A* Pierce, Architect Carnarvon

PIERCY, Benjamin Herbert, *b* 1870, *s* of late Benjamin Piercy of Marchwiel Hall, Denbighshire *m* 1st, Mildreda *d* of late J Sawrey Cookson of Neasham Hall, Darlington 2nd, Daphne, *d* of Hardwicke Lloyd Hardwicke of Tytherington Grange, Gloucestershire, two *s* one *d* Served for some years in XII Royal Lancers, later commanded a company of Imperial Yeomanry in South African War (despatches), 2nd in Command in 2nd South Notts Hussars, Home Defence, European War, chiefly resides on his estate in Sardinia, where he is interested in agriculture *Recreations* shooting, yachting *Address* Macomer, Sardinia *Clubs* Naval and Military, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

PIERCY, William, C B E 1919, *b* 1886, *s* of late Edward Piercy, *m* 1915 Mary Louisa, O B E *d* of late Hon Thomas Henry William Pelham, C B, one *s* three *d* Partner Capel Cure and Terry formerly a lecturer of the London School of Economics, Ministry of Munitions Director of British Ministry of Food in U S A and Member of Allied Provisions Export Commission during European War (Order of Leopold of Belgium) *Address* 41 Evelyn Gardens S W 7, *T* Kensington 2332, The Great House, Burford, Oxon *Club* Reform

PIERIS, Paulus Edward, C M G 1933, Litt D (Cantab) Trade Commissioner, Ceylon in London since 1935 *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1896, Cadet Ceylon Civil Service, 1896, District Judge, Galle, 1911, Jaffna, 1915 Colombo, 1918, Kandy, 1921, Public Trustee, Ceylon, 1923 3?, President R A S (Ceylon) *Publications* numerous volumes on the History of Ceylon *Address* Ceylon House, Aldwych, W C 2

PIERRE, Hon Charles Henry, K C 1931, O B E 1933, J P, Practising Barrister, Senior Elected Member, Legislative Council Trinidad and Tobago since 1925, Member of Executive Council since 1931, *b* 6 Sep 1878, *s* of Louis Philip Pierre, *m* 1902, Carmen Marguerita, 2nd *d* of Santana Amoroso, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Arima Government School, Private Tuition Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1912, Mayor, City of Port of Spain, Trinidad, 1924 25, Colony's Delegate 1st West Indian Conference held in England, June 1926, Member of the Board of Agriculture, Nov 1926 *Recreations* motoring, fishing, agriculture *Address* Stanmore House, Port of Spain, Trinidad, B W I *Clubs* West Indian, Queen's Park, Cosmos, Jerningham, Maple, Trinidad

PIERREPONT, family name of **Earl Manvers**

PIERS, Sir Charles Pigott, 9th Bt, *cr* 1660, *s* of 8th Bt and Rose, *d* of Charles Saunders Fulwood Park, Liverpool, *b* 27 June 1870, *S* father, 1913, *m* 1902, Hester Constance (Stella) (*d* 1936), *e* *d* of late S, R Brewis, of Ibstone House, Ibstone, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Late Hon Major 4th Batt Sherwood Foresters, served S Africa, 1900-1901, European War, 1915 19, as Maj 29th (Vancouver) Batt Canadian Forces, also served as a General Staff Officer on the Canadian Corps Staff, and with the Canadian Section of the General Headquarter Staff, 3rd Echelon *Publication* Sport and Life in British Columbia *Heir* *s* Charles Robert Fitzmaurice [*b* 30 Aug 1903 *Educ* Cadet, R N Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth] *Address* Tristernagh, 3125 West 29th Avenue, Vancouver, B C

PIERSE, *see* Beresford Pierse

PIERSOL, William Hunter, Professor of Histology and Embryology, University of Toronto, since 1923, *b* Philadelphia, U S A, took Canadian naturalization, 1911, *m* 1st, Elizabeth May Ditmars (*d* 1923), one *s* one *d*, 2nd, Mrs Mary Blackadar Campbell *Educ* University of Toronto After graduating in Arts and Medicine, spent the next year in medical work in London and Edinburgh, Demonstrator in Biology at McMaster University, 1895 98, Lecturer, University of Toronto, 1902, Fellow of American Association for Advancement of Science, Member of American Association of Anatomists, and of Royal Canadian Institute *Publications* Papers on Habits and Development of Amphibians, Sobotta Piersol, Atlas of Normal Human Histology and Microscopic Anatomy, 2 vols *Recreations* Summer home on the Georgian Bay, Lake Huron *Address* 85 Dunvegan Road, Toronto, Canada *T* Kingsdale 6447 *Club* Madawaska

PIGGOTT, Maj -Gen Francis Stewart Gilderoy, D S O 1917, Military Attaché to H M Embassy at Tokyo since 1936, *b* London, 18 March 1883, *e* *s* of late Sir Francis Taylor Piggott, Chief Justice of Hong Kong, and Mabel Waldron, *e* *d* of late J W Johns, J P, D L, *m* 1909, Jane, *d* of late W James Smith, J P, of Gibraltar, and Villa Vieja, Algeciras two *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieut R E 1901, Lieut 1904, Captain, 1911 Major, 1916, Bt Lieut Col 1919 Col 1923 Major Gen 1935, specially employed in Tokyo during Russo Japanese War, 1904 6 Adjutant, R E, Gibraltar, 1906 8, attached to H M Embassy Tokyo, 1910 13, qualified 1st Class Interpreter in Japanese 1906 and 1912, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, War Office, 1914 Brigade Major, 94th Infantry Brigade, 1915 General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 20th Division, 1916, G S O, 2nd Grade, Fifth Army, 1917,

G S O, 1st Grade, Second Army, 1918 served in Egypt and France during European War (D S O, Bt Lieut -Col, despatches 5 times, 3rd Class Order of the Rising Sun Officer of the Legion of Honour, Officer of the Order of Leopold, 3rd Class Order of the Sacred Treasure, French Croix de Guerre Belgian Croix de Guerre), graduated, Staff College, Camberley, 1919, attached to Crown Prince of Japan during visit to England, 1921, General Staff, War Office, 1920-21, Military Section of British Empire Delegation to Washington Conference on Limitation of Armament, 1921, Military Attache to H M Embassy, Tokyo, 1921 26 General Staff Officer 1st grade, War Office 1927-1930, Deputy Military Secretary War Office, 1930 35, Member of Cheltenham College Council, 1932 35 *Publication* The Elements of Soho, 1913 *Recreations* cricket, tennis, squash racquets, sailing *Address* Rapsley, Ewhurst, Surrey *Clubs* Army and Navy, M C C, I Zingari, Free Foresters

PIGGOTT, His Honour Judge Sir George Bettesworth, K B E, *cr* 1919, C B E 1918, F R G S J P, *b* 30 April 1867, *o surv s* of Fraser Piggott, J P, (*d* 1920), of Fitz Hall, Sussex *m* 1st, 1904 Amy (*d* 1909) *y d* of Major Harvey Spiller, and *g d* of late Robert Crawshay, J P, of Cyfarthfa Castle, Glamorgan, 2nd, 1915, Nadine Sophie, (whom he divorced, 1921) *d* of late Sir Reginald Proctor Beauchamp 5th Bart, and Lady Violet, *o c* of 5th Earl of Roden, 3rd, 1927, Winifred *d* of Edward J Dove, J P, of Oaklands Park Riding Mill Northumberland *Educ* Westminster School Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1888, practised in London and on the South Eastern Circuit, Sussex Sessions, North London, and Middlesex Sessions, and Central Criminal Court appeared in several sensational cases, notably Regina *v* Cater (threatening to shoot Her late Majesty), also in the Regent's Park Murder Case, Judicial Officer and Vice Consul of the British Central Africa Protectorate, 1896, Chief Judicial Officer, 1898, Central African medal and clasp, 1894 98, as volunteer during the native wars, Senior Judge, Zanzibar, 1900 4 Assistant Judge H M's Supreme Consular Court, Sublime Ottoman Porte, 1904 10, and Acting Judge, retired, 1911, sat in Appellate Jurisdiction as President of H M Appeal Court for Eastern Africa, also sat as Judge in Arab matters on the highest judicial tribunal of H H the Sultan of Zanzibar, was legal member of the East Africa Protectorate Council, contested Battersea Division for the London County Council as Municipal Reform Candidate, 1913, Member L C C for Mile End, 1917-19, Clapham, 1919 22, a Member of the Appeal Tribunal for the County of London under the Military Service Act and was Deputy Chairman and Secretary to that Tribunal, and served on a number of Government Committees Has written on Central Africa *Recreations* shooting and travelling, has visited Baghdad, Lake Nyassa, and Lake Victoria Nyanza *Clubs* Carlton, St James's M C C Travellers Interalliee, Paris

PIGGOTT, Sir Henry Howard, Kt *cr* 1931, C B 1919 C B E 1918, Chairman of Traffic Commissioners and Licensing Authority for S E Traffic Area of Great Britain *b* 13 Sep 1871, *s* of late Rev H J Piggott, Rome, *m* 1916, Mary Tomlinson, one *d* *Educ* Kingswood School, Bath, Corpus Christi College, Oxford Assistant Master, Bradfield College, Berkshire, 1895 1902, H M Inspector of Schools, Board of Education, 1901 15, joined the Ministry of Munitions, 1915 Private Secretary to Minister of Munitions, 1916 17, Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1917 19 Assistant Secretary and Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Transport, 1920 34 *Address* 8 Wellington Square, S W 3 *T* Sloane 9365, Office of Traffic Commissioners, Gaywood House, Wood Street, S W 1

PIGGOTT, Julian Ito, C B E 1933, O B E 1920, M C, Manager Brit Steel Export Assoc since 1929, *b* Tokyo, Japan, 25 Mar 1888 *y s* of late Sir Francis Taylor Piggott, and Lady Piggott, of Cowes, I of W, *m* 1930, Helen Maud, 2nd *d* of late William Mackenzie, and niece of Hon Robert Randolph Bruce, *q v*, two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Pembroke College, Cambridge Hon Attache, H B M Legation, Tangier, 1912 14, served European War, 1914 18, Corps of Interpreters, General List, 22nd Infantry Brigade General Staff, 47th Division and G H Q (M C, despatches), Commissioner at Cologne, Inter Allied Rhineland High Commission, 1920 Resigned, 1925, to take up position with David Colville & Sons, Steel manufacturers of Glasgow, Represented Steel trades on Lord D'Abernon's Economic Mission to Argentine and Brazil, 1929, Member Steel Trades Advisory Delegation Ottawa Conference, 1932, Member Federation of British Industries Mission to Japan and Manchukuo, 1934 *Recreations* cricket (captained Cheltenham College XI, 1907, played for Surrey, 1910, 1913), golf, shooting *Address* Fair Way, Ascot, Berks *T* Ascot 460 *Clubs* Marlborough, M C C, Royal Automobile, Surrey C C Free Foresters, I Zingari, Berkshire Golf

PIGGOTT, Sir Theodore Caro, Kt, *cr* 1924, B A, *b* Padua, Italy, 26 Oct 1867, *s* of Rev H J Piggott, Rome *m* 1891, Eleanor Mildred, *d* of Walter Tschudi Lyall, two *d* *Educ* Kingswood School, Bath, Christ Church, Oxford Passed into the Indian Civil Service, 1886, Assistant Magistrate and Collector, United Provinces, 1888, acting Additional Judge of Aligarh, 1895 1896, acting Deputy Commissioner of Bahraich, 1897 99, Deputy Commissioner, 1900, District and Sessions Judge, Moradabad, 1900 1903, Special Judge under the Bundelkhand Encumbered Estates Act, 1903 6, acting Additional Judicial Commissioner of Oudh, 1908, confirmed, 1909, Judicial Commissioner, 1911, Delhi Durbar, 1911, Chairman of Committee on Primary Education, 1918 confirmed as Puisne Judge of the Allahabad High Court in 1914 having acted in previous years, served on Committee for revising Code of Criminal Procedure, 1916, Vice Chancellor, Allahabad University, 1919 1920, Puisne Judge, Allahabad, 1914 25, retired, 1925 *Publication* Outlaws I have Known, 1930 *Recreation* golf *Address*, 1 Foxgrove House, Beckenham *Club* East India United Service

PIGGOTT, Rev William Charter, Minister of Streatham Congregational Church since 1917, *s* of W F Piggott, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire, *m* Elizabeth Annie, *d* of E A Fry, Finchley two *s* *Educ* Huddersfield College, Headingley Wesleyan College After leaving Methodism organised Brotherhood Church Harrow Road, 1896 1900 Congregational Church, Greville Place, Kilburn, 1901 4, Bunyan Meeting, Bedford, 1905 12, Whitefield's Central Mission, Tottenham Court Road, as co superintendent with late Rev C Silvester Horne, M P, 1912 14 sole superintendent, 1914 17, Chairman of the London Missionary Society, 1930 Chairman of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1931 32 *Publications* The Christ Imperative, The Imperishable Word, John Bunyan Pioneers of Freedom *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 64 Babington Road, S W 16 *T* Streatham 0243 *Club* Authors'

PIGOT, Brig -Gen Sir Robert, 6th Bt, of Patshull, *cr* 1764, D S O 1916 M C, (retired), Brevet Lt Col Rifle Brigade *b* 3 May 1882 *s* of Sir G Pigot, 5th Bt and Alice, *d* of Sir James Thompson Mackenzie, 1st Bt, of Glen Muick, *S* father, 1934 *m* 1913,

Norah Beatrice Oakley, *y d* of C Reginald Hargreaves Remenham, Bucks, three *d* Served European War 1914 18 (despatches D S O , M C , Bt Maj , Bt Lt Col) *Publication* Twenty five Years Big Game Hunting, 1928 *Heir b* George Douglas Hugh [*b* 2 Aug 1883, *m* 1910, Hersey Elizabeth, *d* of late Lt Comdr Gerald Rivers Maltby, M V O , one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton]

PIGOTT, Capt Sir Berkeley, 4th Bt , *cr* 1808 , late 17/21st Lancers , *b* 29 May 1894 , *s* of Chas Berkeley, *e s* of 3rd Bt , and Fanny Ada, *d* of Rev W P Pigott, S grandfather, 1911, *m* 1919, Christabel, *d* of late Rev F H Bowden Smith, of Careys, Brockenhurst, Hants, one *s* two *d* Served European War 1914 15, Adjutant Ceylon Mounted Rifles and Ceylon Planters Rifle Corps, 1924 28 , retired pay, 1930 *Heir s* Berkeley Henry Sebastian Pigott, *b* 24 June 1925 *Address* Brook Farm, Shobley, Ringwood, Hants

PIGOTT, Lt -Col Grenville Edmund, C M G 1916, D S O 1898, late Royal Army Service Corps , *b* 18 Feb 1870 , *m* 1902, Alice Molesworth (*d* 1919), *o d* of Lieut Col A J Ogilvie *Educ* Harrow , Corpus Christi Coll , Camb Entered army, 1892 , Capt , 1899 , Major, 1906, Lt Col , 1914 , served Nile Expedition, 1898, including Atbara, Khartoum (despatches, D S O), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s and King s medals with 7 clasps), served Somaliland Expedition, 1909 10, as Director of Supplies and Transport (despatches, thanks of Colonial Office, medal, and clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, 1914 Star, C M G), retired pay, 1920

PIGOTT, Group Capt J R W Smyth-, *see* Smyth Pigott

PIGOTT, Colonel Robert Edward Pemberton, C I E 1911, V D 1905, M I E E , late Chief Electrical Engineer, Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway, India, Lt Col and Hon Col Auxiliary Force (India) (retired), *b* 6 Oct 1866, *s* of late Col E C Pemberton Pigott, of the Essex (44th) Regt , *m* 1893, Maude Alice, *d* of late A. T Wilkinson, C E *Educ* Trent College, Nottingham Represented Corps at Delhi Durbar (medal), 1903, temp Major 12th Battalion Essex Regt , 25 Jan 1915 28 July 1915 Lt Col commanding 12th (Service) Battn Suffolk Regt , 29 July 1915 16 Sep 1916, Hon Lieut -Col in the Army, 16 Sep 1916, attended Coronation Durbar (medal), 1911 *Clubs* East India United Service

PIGOTT, Lt -Col Walter Mytton Royston-, D S O 1917, late R A S C , *b* 8 Feb 1881 , *s* of late George West Royston Pigott, F R S , and Agnes, *d* of Rev Joseph Mitton of Osmotherly and Baildon , *m* Dorothy Kathleen, *d* of late Robert Clarke, I C S , and Mrs Clarke of Stepaside, Curragh Camp , one *s* *Educ* Charterhouse , Trinity College, Cambridge Joined Suffolk Regt 1901 , transferred to A S C 1905, served European War in Flanders, 1914, and on the Staff in Gallipoli, Serbia and Macedonia, 1915 18 (despatches, D S O , Legion of Honour) retired pay, 1921 *Address* c/o Standard Bank of South Africa, Salisbury, S Rhodesia

PIGOTT, William *see* Wales, Hubert

PIGOTT-BROWN, Sir John Hargreaves, 2nd Bart , *cr* 1902 2nd Lieut Coldstream Guards Supplementary Reserve, *b* 10 Aug 191? *s* of late Capt Gordon Hargreaves, Coldstream Guards, and Editha, *d* of late Admiral W H Pigott, S grandfather 1922 Assumed by Royal Licence, 1925, the additional surname and arms of Pigott *Address* Brown Hill, Holmwood, Surrey

See also Brig -Gen J B Jardine

PIGOU, Arthur Cecil, M A , F B A 1927, Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge, since 1908 , Member of Committee on Currency and Foreign Exchange, 1918 , Royal Commission on Income Tax, 1919 , Fellow King's College, Cambridge , *b* 1877 , *s* of late C Pigou, 15th Regiment *Educ* Harrow , King s College, Cambridge Ex President Cambridge Union Society , Jevons Memorial Lecturer, University College, London, in 1903 4 , Girdler s University Lecturer in Economics, Cambridge, 1904 7 *Publications* Robert Browning as a Religious Teacher, The Riddle of the Tariff, The Principles and Methods of Industrial Peace, Protective and Preferential Import Duties , The Problem of Theism and other Essays, The Policy of Land Taxation Wealth and Welfare , Unemployment, The Economy and Finance of the War , The Economics of Welfare, 1920 , The Political Economy of War, Industrial Fluctuations, 1926 , A Study in Public Finance, 1928 , (with D H Robertson) Economic Essays and Addresses, 1931, The Theory of Unemployment 1933 , Economics in Practice, 1935, The Economics of Stationary States, 1935 , various articles in the Journal of the Royal Economic Society and elsewhere *Address* Kings College, Cambridge, *T* Cambridge 805, Lower Gatesgarth, Buttermere, Cockermouth *Club* Alpine

PIKE, Cecil Frederick, *b* 1898, *m* 1922, Elinor, *d* of James Dunn, Darlington , two *d* *Educ* Aylesbury Road Council School, Bromley, Manchester University Served European War 1915 19, M P (U) Attercliffe Division of Sheffield 1931 35 *Address* 167 Retford Road, Handsworth, Sheffield *T* Sheffield 40561

PIKE, Lieut -Col Cuthbert Joseph, C B E 1919, D L , *b* 1868, *s* of late Walter Pike of Camborne, Cornwall , *m* 1901, Dorothy Margaret Mary (*d* 1933), *y d* of late Daniel O Connell, M P , four *s* four *d* *Educ* Oscott College , Germany Served in South African and European Wars *Address* The Cedars, Hartley Wintney, Hants *T* Hartley Wintney 41 *Club* Royal Automobile

PIKE, John Milton, K.C 1908, F R S A , member of Wilson, Pike & Stewart, Barristers and Solicitors , *b* Raleigh, Ontario, 9 Nov 1872 , *s* of John B Pike, President, Detroit Dredging Co , and Annie McIntyre , *m* 1st, 1895, Mrs Lucy Alberta Heyward (*d* 1924), *d* of James Reeve, Chatham , 2*nd*, 1928, Alma MacPherson, *d* of Joseph Vipond and Janet Cameron , one *d* *Educ* Chatham Collegiate Institute (1st class honours in modern languages, winning the Craddock silver medal for general proficiency , called to Ontario Bar, 1893 , President Kent Law Association, 1908 9 one of Ontario Government Crown Prosecutors , practises before the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council , President West Kent Conservative Association, 1906 , Lieutenant 24th Kent Regiment since 1907 now on reserve list Conservative, Anglican, Past Preceptor Kent Preceptory, No 20, Knights Templar, Past Grand Pursuivant Sovereign, Great Priory of Canada *Publications* Pike s Canadian Municipal Law, 1929 , Annotations on Drainage Law, and on Trustees and Executors, Life Tenants and Remaindermen in Dominion Law Reports *Recreations* yachting, walking *Address* Murray Street, Chatham, Ontario *T* 386 *Clubs* British Empire, Maple City, Chatham , Albany, Canadian Military Institute, Toronto

PIKE, Major-Gen Sir William Watson, K C M G , *cr* 1919, C M G 1918 D S O 1900, F R C S I late A M S , *b* 10 Mar 1860, *s* of late William Pike, J P , of Glendarary *m* 1886, Sarah Louisa (*d* 1918), *d* of E Wheatley Entered army, 1882, Surgeon Major, 1894 , Lt Col 1902 Col 1911 , served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice,

Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), Director of Medical Services, First Army, B E F, European War, 1914 17 (despatches, C M G , promoted Surg Gen 1917), Special Commissions East Africa, 1917-18, and India, 1918 19 , Major General, 1918 , retired, 1920 *Recreations* Rugby International, Ireland, 1879 1883 , Hockey Interprovincial, Ireland, 1898 *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co , 22 Whitehall, S W 1

See also Col O Y Hibbert

PILCHER, Vice-Admiral Cecil Horace, D S O 1920, *b* 1877 , *s* of late H C Pilcher, Henley on Thames , *m* Catherine Moraitinis, *g d* of Aristide Moraitinis, Prime Minister of Greece, one *s* one *d* Commanded H M S Dauntless, 1919 21, employed in Baltic (despatches, D S O), A D C to H M , 1928 , Rear Adm and retired list, 1928 , Vice Adm , retired, 1933 *Address* 11 Wilton Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 1933

PILCHER, Rt Rev Charles Venn, D D , S T D , Bishop Coadjutor of Sydney, Australia, since 1936 , *b* 4 June, 1879 , *s* of Francis Pilcher and Mary Alma Eleanor Wood Elliott, *m* 1908, Eva Alberta Jones , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse , Hertford College, Oxford Curate of St Thomas , Birmingham, 1903 05 , Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Durham and Principal of Bishops Hostel, 1905 06 , Lecturer on New Testament at Wycliffe College in University of Toronto, Canada, 1906-08 , Secretary for Sunday Schools of Diocese of Toronto, 1909 10 , Curate of St James Cathedral, Toronto, 1910 16 Tutor in Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1916 19 , Professor of the Old Testament, Wycliffe College, 1919 33 , Professor of the New Testament, 1933-36 , Canon Precentor of Diocese of Toronto, 1931 36 , Canon of St Andrew s Cathedral, Sydney, 1936 *Publications* The Passion Hymns of Iceland , Icelandic Meditations on the Passion , Hosea, Joel, Amos , Three Hebrew Prophets and the Passing of the Empires , The Prayer that Teaches to Live , Twelve Hymns and Tunes , To Bethlehem came Mary Mild, and other Hymns and Tunes *Recreations* music, astronomy *Address* St Andrew s Cathedral, Sydney, Australia

PILCHER, Maj -Gen Edgar Montagu, C B 1918 , C B E 1919 , D S O 1900 , M A., M B , and B C (Cantab), 1890 , F R C S Eng 1905, late A M S , late Consulting Surgeon to the British Army , Honorary Surgeon to the King , *b* 25 April 1865 , *m* 1899, Lilias Mary, *e d* of late Capt Henri Campbell, I S C Served North West Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with 2 clasps) , South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, D S O , Queen s medal with 5 clasps, King s medal with 2 clasps), European War (despatches, C B , C B E) retired pay, 1924 *Address* 46 St Mary Abbots Court, W 14

PILCHER, George, Barrister-at law (Inner Temple) , *b* 26 Feb 1882 , *s* of W G Pilcher, Folkestone *m* Muriel Annie, *d* of Dr J G Blackman Portsmouth *Educ* Kent College, Canterbury , Wadham College, Oxford (Mod Hist Hons) Joined staff of Morning Post, 1907 , Private Secretary to Sir F Ware Foreign Editor of Morning Post, 1909 14 , Special Correspondent with Turkish Army , Balkan War, 1912, and at various times in Finland, Albania, etc Morning Post Correspondent, Calcutta, and Assistant and Joint Editor, Calcutta Statesman, 1914 24 Special Correspondent, N W Frontier, 1920, Sikkim, Himalayas, etc , Morning Post Correspondent during Duke of Connaught s and Prince of Wales s Indian Tours , M P (C) Penryn and Falmouth Division, 1924 - 29 , Secretary of the Royal Empire Society, 1929-35 lectured on India in Canada at invitation of National Council of Education, Canada, 1930 , Member and Secretary of House of Commons All Party Delegation to Empire Parliamentary Conference, Canada, 1928 , Chairman Parliamentary Delegation to Brazil, 1927 , Member Indian Imperial Assembly, 1924 , formerly Member of Central Council of European Association, India , appeared before Lee Commission and Indian Tariff Board , served with Calcutta Port Defence Artillery, subsequently merged in R G A *Publications* Steel a Factor in India s Progress , has contributed to Edinburgh, Fortnightly, Nineteenth Century, and other Reviews *Recreations* golf, tennis, travel *Clubs* Carlton , St George's Hill Golf, Weybridge

PILCHER, Gonne St Clair, K C 1936 , *b* 19 Sep 1890 , *e s* of late Major General Thomas David Pilcher, C B , and Kathleen Mary, *yr d* of late Colonel T Gonne, 17th Lancers , *m* 1918, Janet, *er d* of late Allan Hughes, Lynch, Allerford, Somerset , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Trinity College, Cambridge Called to Bar, 1915 , served European War in France and Belgium, 1914 18 (despatches, M C), General Secretary Comite Maritime International since 1933 , Junior Counsel to Admiralty in Admiralty Court, 1935 36 *Recreation* hunting *Address* 15 Rutland Gate, S W 7 *T* Kensington 6894 *Clubs* Conservative, Ranelagh

PILCHER, Lt -Col William Spelman, D S O 1917 , *b* 1888 , *s* of late Henry Drayson Pilcher , *m* 1932, Diana Gwynne, *o d* of H Gwynne Lawrence , two *s* *Educ* Eton Joined 3rd Northumberland Fusiliers (S R), 1905 , Grenadier Guards, 1908 , A D C to G O C in C Western Command, 1912 14 , Capt 1914 , Acting Major, 1916 , Acting Lieut Colonel, 1917 , Bt Major, 1918 Major, 1922 , served European War (despatches 4 times, D S O), specially employed British Mission, Warsaw, Poland, 1920 21 Commanded 3rd Bn Grenadier Guards, 1931 35 , retired pay, 1936 *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* 59 Green Street, Grosvenor Square, W 1 *T* Mayfair 6885 *Clubs* Turf, Guards , White s

PILDITCH, Sir Philip (Edward), 1st Bart , *cr* 1929 , Kt , *cr* 1918 , J P County of London , *b* Compton, near Plymouth, 12 Aug 1861 , *e s* of late Philip John Pilditch, Plymouth , *m* 1888, Emily May, *e d* of John Lewis of Threadneedle Street and Richmond , two *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheveley Hall, Mannamead , King s College Contested (U) Western (St Ives) Division, Cornwall, 1906 , East Islington, Dec 1910 , M P (U) Spelthorne Division of Middlesex, Dec 1918-1931 , Member L C C , East Islington and Strand, 1907 19 , Vice Chairman of Council, 1913 14 , Chairman Parliamentary and Local Government Committees taken considerable part in Poor Law, Taxation, Economy, and Housing Reform , Member Estimates and Exports Credits Committees, House of Commons, and of all committees concerning Law of Landlord and Tenant Town Planning, etc between 1918 and 1932 , has been Governor King s College, Northern Polytechnic , Chairman Middlesex County Conservative Organisation, 1925 26 , took part in preservation of Elizabethan Plymouth, 1926 33 , and in the preservation of Hadrian s Wall and the passage of the Ancient Monuments Act, 1930-31, head of firm of Pilditch, Chadwick & Co , Architects and Surveyors, Captain (retired) 1st Sussex V Artillery , Founder Battalion Funds in Surrey, Middlesex, and London during war *Publications* professional, literary, and historical papers , Retrenchment, 1923 , The Eighties and To day , 1927 , Elizabethan Plymouth, 1929 *Heir* *s* Philip Harold, *b* 1890 *Address* Old Bond Street House, W 1 *T* Regent 1604 , Bartropps, Weybridge Heath, Surrey , *T* Weybridge 260 , Yellow Sands, Thurlestone, Devon , *T* Thurlestone 72 *Clubs* Athenæum, Carlton, Bath , Sunningdale and St George s Hill (Chairman) , Thurlestone Golf

PILE, Col (temp Brig) Sir Frederick Alfred, 2nd Bt, cr 1900, D S O 1918, M C, Royal Tank Corps, b 14 Sep 1884; e s of Sir T D Pile, 1st Bt, and Caroline Maude, d of John M Nicholson, J P, Dublin S father 1931, m 1st, 1915, Vera Millicent, (whom he divorced 1929) d of Brig Gen Lloyd two s, 2nd, 1932, Hester o d of late George Phillimore Entered R A 1904, Captain, 1914, Major, 1916, Bt Lt Col 1919, Lieut Col 1927, Col 1928, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, M C), Assist Director of Mechanisation, War Office, 1928 32, Commander Canal Brigade, Egypt, 1932 36 *Heir* s Frederick Devereux b 10 Dec 1915 *Club* Cavalry

PILGRIM, Guy Ellcock, D Sc, F G S, F A S B, Supernumerary Staff, Dept of Geology, British Museum (Natural History), b Barbados, West Indies, 1875, s of Henry Ellcock Pilgrim, m Beatrice Lucy Wrenford, one s *Educ* Harrison College, Barbados, University College, W C, B Sc London, 1901, D Sc, 1908, appointed to the Geological Survey of India, 1902, Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, 1920, retired 1930, Corresponding Member of the Palæontological Society of America, 1923 attached as 2nd Lieut to 125th Napier's Rifles, 1915 war medals for service in Mesopotamia and Persia, 1916 19, Fellow of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1925, President of the Geological Section of the Indian Science Congress for 1925 *Publications* Two Memoirs on the Geology of Persia and the Persian Gulf, Memoirs on the Fossil Giraffidæ, the Fossil Suidæ, and the Fossil Carnivora of India, numerous papers in the Pal Indica and Records of the Geological Survey of India dealing with stratigraphy and vertebrate palæontology, British Museum Catalogues of Pontian Bovidæ and Carnivora *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf, and bridge *Address* Upton, near Didcot, Berkshire *T* Blewbury 68 *Club* United Service, Calcutta

PILKINGTON, Captain Arthur William, M C late 16th Lancers, b 7 April 1898 er s of Sir Thomas Pilkington, q v, m 1931, Elizabeth M, d of Major J F Harrison, Kings Walden Bury, Hitchin, one s *Educ* Eton R M C Sandhurst *Address* 21 Hans Place S W 1 *T* Kensington 8346

PILKINGTON, Lt -Col Charles Raymond, C M G 1915, b 1875, s of late Col Richard Pilkington, C B, Rainford Hall, St Helens m 1st, 1903, Constance Louise (who obtained a divorce 1919) d of Frank Hargreaves, Manchester, m 2nd, 1923, Augusta Florence, *widow* of Vernon Ward, South Africa *Educ* Clifton College Served South Africa 1900 1 (Queen's medal with four clasps) European War, 1914 18, Gallipoli, Egypt, France (despatches C M G) *Address* 17 Castlebar Road, W 5 *Club* Union

PILKINGTON, Lt -Col Frederick Carlisle, D S O 1915, late 15/19th Hussars, b 17 Feb 1872 s of George Pilkington of Stoneleigh, Woolton, Liverpool m 1900, Ethel Hay, d of Henry Burrows, of Dove Park, Woolton, Liverpool one d *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall Cambridge Entered army, 1894, Captain, 1899, Major, 1911, Lt Col, 1919 served European War, 1914 19, as acting Lt Col commanding 16th Hussars and Corps Mounted Troops (despatches 4 times, D S O), retired pay, 1923 *Club* Cavalry

See also Capt Sir J J Meyrick

PILKINGTON, Colonel Guy Reginald, D S O 1917 late Prince of Wales's Volunteers (S Lancs) b 15 April 1881, 6th and y s of late Col Richard Pilkington C B M P, and Louisa, e d of Arthur Sinclair St Helens m 1917, Margery, 3rd d of Walter Frost Almondsbury Gloucester, four s one d *Educ* Clifton Trinity College, Cambridge Unionist Church of England Served European War, 1914 17 (D S O) *Re-*

creations deer stalking, golf, fishing *Address* Fairfield, St Helens, Lancashire *Clubs* New University, Flyfishers

PILKINGTON, Harry Seymour Hoyle, C I E 1917, M V O 1912, b 1869, s of late Henry Foster Pilkington, J P, of Park Lane Hall, Doncaster, m 1904, Constance Mary, d of F Nevill May of Shanghai Entered Indian P.O, 1890, Assistant Director General, 1909 16, employed on famine duty, 1900, served with the Field Post Office in the China Expedition, 1900 2, took charge of postal arrangements during visits to India of Prince and Princess of Wales, 1905 6, the Ameer of Afghanistan, 1906 7, and King George and Queen Mary, 1911 12, Director Postal Services (Lt -Col) with the Indian Forces in France, 1914 (despatches, C I E), Postmaster General, 1916 24 *Address* Wadenhoe, near Peterborough

PILKINGTON, Colonel Herbert Edward, C.B E 1919, b 1 Aug 1877 Served S Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal with four clasps), European War, 1915 19 (despatches, C B E, two medals), Director Ordnance Services, 1920 24, Q M G, N Z Military Forces, 1924 31 retired, 1931 *Address* 46 McFarlane Street, Wellington, New Zealand

PILKINGTON, Colonel Lionel Edward, C M G 1916, J P, Chairman of Richard Evans and Co Ltd, Hon Col 5th Bn The Prince of Wales's Volunteers, 1934, s of the late Colonel Richard Pilkington, C B, M P Newton Div, Lancs, and Louisa Sinclair, Rainford Hall, St Helens, m 1902, Naomi Evelyn Beckett, two d *Educ* Clifton Coll, King's College, Cambridge Joined 2nd V B now 5th South Lanc Regt 1896, commanded, 1912, served 71st I Y South Africa, 1900 1 (Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War (Flanders and France), 1914 16 (C M G) *Recreations* golf, shooting, fishing, etc *Address* 19 Greenbank Drive, Sefton Park, Liverpool *T* Wavertree 2233 *Club* Bath

PILKINGTON, M Evelyn, C B E 1925, J P, yr d of late Col Richard Pilkington, C B, M P, and Louisa, e d of Arthur Sinclair, St Helens Contested (C) St Helens, 1923 and 1924 *Recreations* golf, walking *Address* Rainford Hall St Helens, Lancashire *Club* Forum

PILKINGTON, Richard Antony, M P (C) for Widnes since 1935, b 10 May 1908, s of Arthur Richard Pilkington and Marjorie Cope *Educ* Charterhouse, Oxford Worked in Canada on a farm in 1928, joined Coldstream Guards in 1930 resigned Commission in 1935, has travelled in Europe, Russia, the Middle East, and North and East Africa *Recreations* fencing, tennis, squash *Address* Rainford Hall, St Helens Lancs *Clubs* Guards, Junior Carlton Arts Theatre

PILKINGTON, Robert Rivington, K C 1906, B A, y s of late Henry Mulock Pilkington, Q C, LL D, D L, of Tore, Tyrrells pass, Co Westmeath, m 1899, Ethel (d 1920), d of Captain Longworth Dames of Greenhill, Edenberry, King's Co, one d *Educ* Uppingham (Scholar), Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar) Called to English Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1893 admitted legal practitioner in Western Australia, 1894 where practised profession until 1921, M L A Perth, 1917 21 contested Dundee as Independent Liberal, 1922, M P (L) Keighley Division of Yorks, 1923 24 *Address* 2 Lexham Mansions Earl's Court Square S W 5 *Club* Weld, Perth

PILKINGTON, Sir Thomas Edward Milborne-Swinnerton-, 12th Bt, cr 1635, b 9 Dec 1857 s of 11th Bt and Isabella Georgiana Elizabeth d of late Rev Charles R Kinleside, S father, 1901 m 1895, Lady Kathleen Mary A Cuffe, o c of 4th Earl of Desart two s two d *Educ* Eton, Christ Church Oxford (M A) Served South Africa, 1880 81, Egypt, Tel el-Kebir in 60th Rifles, 1882 84, Lieutenant Colonel commanded 7th Batt King's Royal

Rifle Corps, 1903 8, 14th Reserve Batt, K R R, 1914-16, Special Service, France and Germany, 1917 19 High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1911 12 *Heir* s Arthur William, *q v* *Address* Chevet Park, Wakefield *Club* Carlton

See also Sir G A Armytage, Bt, G B Foster

PILLEY, Charles, Barrister, journalist, author, *b* 16 Jan 1885, *o s* of late Henry Pilley and Mary Ann Pilley, Southampton, *m* 1928, May, 2nd *d* of late Thomas Mawer, Sibsey, Lincolnshire *Educ* Taunton s School, Southampton, Southampton University College Called to Bar, Gray s Inn, 1909, practised for some years in London and on the Western Circuit, formerly an active Liberal politician organiser and lecturer on staff of Free Trade Union, 1909 11, and other leading political organisations, active free lance journalist and contributor to many leading London and provincial organs, Assistant Editor of John Bull, 1920, Editor 1922 till resignation Dec 1923, contested (L) S W St Pancras, Nov 1923, resumed legal practice, and contributed widely to principal newspapers, devoting much attention to criminal problems has enjoyed many years of interesting work as a Poor Man s Lawyer, dispensing gratuitous legal advice, first in St Pancras, and more recently in Paddington *Publications* The Mystery of the Walford Case, 1921, Law for Journalists, 1924 *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 6 Elgin Mansions W 9 *T* Abercorn 3234

PILLING, Henry Guy, C M G 1932, Deputy Colonial Secretary, Kenya, since 1934, *b* East Dereham, 1886, *m* 1912 Gladys Neville, *o d* of late J H Garrick, Suva, Fiji one *s* one *d* *Educ* King s School, Ely, Keble College, Oxford Cadet, Fiji, 1907, Assistant Colonial Secretary, Fiji, 1921, Secretary, Western Pacific High Commission, 1926, Assistant to High Commissioner for Western Pacific, 1929 Colonial Secretary, British Honduras, 1929 34 *Address* Nairobi, Kenya Colony *Clubs* Junior Constitutional, Leander

PIM, Sir Alan William, K C I E, *cr* 1929 K B E, *cr* 1935, C S I 1926 C I E 1918 *s* of late Jas Pim, Monkstown, Co Dublin, *m* 1916, Nora Gordon, *d* of late Sir John Scott, K C M G, D C L *Educ* Society of Friends School, Bootham, York; Trinity College, Dublin Leipzig University Entered I C S 1894, Joint Secy Board of Revenue, U P, 1910, Magistrate and Collector, 1911, Secretary to Govt, 1912, Commissioner of Division, 1920 Member Board of Revenue, 1925 officiating Finance Member of Government, 1929, retired, 1930, Financial and Economic Commissions Swaziland and Zanzibar, 1932 Bechuanaland, 1933, British Honduras 1934, Basutoland, 1935; Kenya, 1936 *Address* Ridgway, Headington, Oxford

PIM, Douglas Chetham, D S O 1917, M D, medical practitioner, Steeple Claydon, Bucks, since 1936, *b* 30 May 1893, *s* of Richard Pim and Emily Chetham Strode *m* 1919 Elsie Gertrude Cook, one *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College Trinity Coll Dublin Graduated in medicine and arts, 1915, served in R A M C (S R), 1915 18, in India and Mesopotamia (D S O, despatches), Mesopotamian Medical Service, 1919 21 *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* Thornbury, Brecon Road, Abergavenny *T* Abergavenny 6

PIM, Rt Hon Jonathan, P C Justice of the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice, Ireland, 1915 24, Attorney General for Ireland, 1914 15 Solicitor General for Ireland, 1913 14, Commissioner of Charitable Donations and Bequests Trustee of the National Library of Ireland, *s* of late Thomas Pim Greenbank, Monkstown, Co Dublin, *b* 1858 *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin *Address* 4 Burlington Road, Dublin *Clubs* Reform, Royal Societies, University, Royal Irish Yacht, Dublin

PINA, Alfredo, sculptor, *b* Milan, worked under Rodin

PINCHOT, Gifford, Forester, *b* Simsbury, Connecticut, 11 Aug 1865, *s* of James W Pinchot and Mary Eno, *m* 1914, Cornelia E, *d* of General Lloyd S Bryce, New York; one *s* *Educ* Yale, studied forestry in Germany, France, Switzerland, and Austria United States Forester, 1898 1910, Professor of Forestry, Yale, since 1903, Commissioner of Forestry of Pennsylvania, 1920 22, Governor of Pennsylvania, 1923 27, and 1931 35 *Publications* (with H S Graves) The White Pine, 1896, The Adirondack Spruce, 1898, A Primer of Forestry, 1899 and 1905, The Fight for Conservation, 1910, (with C O Gill) The Country Church, 1913, The Training of a Forester, 1914, (with C O Gill) Six Thousand Country Churches, 1919, To the South Seas, 1930, Just Fishing Talk, 1936 *Recreation* fishing *Address* Milford, Pa, U S A *Clubs* Century, Yale, New York, Cosmos, Washington

PINCKARD, George Henry, M A, J P, 4th *s* of J Coles, J P, and Amelia, *d* of F Lermitte, and *g nephew* of late George Henry Pinckard, whose name and Combe Court estate he assumed in 1893, *m* 1909, Ruby, *e d* of Rev Charles Fryer Eastburn, R D, late Rector of Medbourne-cum Holt, Leicestershire, two *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Jesus College, Cambridge, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester Called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1895, President of Guildford and West Surrey Agricultural Association, 1908, Member of Lloyd s, Member of the Court of the Worshipful Company of Clothworkers, Lord of the Manor of Witley, Master of Chiddingfold Hounds for eight years and supervised Remount Depot on part of his estate presented to the War Office by him in 1911, where about 150 horses were grazed Proprietor of the Yachting Monthly and Motor Boating Magazine *Address* Queenshill, Sunningdale, Berks, Hays Lodge, John Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 2437 *Clubs* Carlton, Ranelagh M C C

See also Hon John B Leslie

PINCKNEY, John Robert Hugh, C B E 1920, Director of National Bank of India and Tea and Rubber Producing Companies in India, Ceylon, *b* 11 May 1876, *y s* of Erlysman Pinckney, J P, of Wraxall Lodge, Bradford on Avon, *m* 1903, Winifred, *d* of J Ledger Hill of Combe Down, Bath, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Trinity College, Cambridge Served in War Trade Intelligence Department during the War (C B E) *Recreations* country life, shooting, etc *Address* Hidden Cottage, Hungerford *T A* Hungerford *T* Hungerford 27 *Club* Oriental

PINEY, Alfred; M D, Ch B, M R C P, M R C S, Assistant Physician St Mary's Hospital for Women and Children, Plaistow, Consulting Physician, Forest Hospital, Buckhurst Hill, Physician, St Pancras Dispensary, *b* 3 Feb 1896, *m* Alice Louise Marchant, two *s* two *d* *Educ* King Edward VI High School, Birmingham, Birmingham University Capt late R A M C (S R) Lecturer in Pathological Histology in the University of Birmingham, Assistant Pathologist General Hospital, Birmingham, Director of the Institute of Pathology, Charing Cross Hospital W C, Director, Pathological Dept, Cancer Hospital, London Consulting Physician, Chelmsford and Essex Hospital Arris and Gale Lecturer of the Royal College of Surgeons, 1926 and 1927, Foreign Member of Societe de Medecine de Paris, Member Consultative Council Eugenics Society, Secretary Scientific Committees British Empire Cancer Campaign, Member Guild of St Luke and S S Cosmas and Damian *Publications* Text-book of Surgical Pathology (with C J Marshall), 1925 Recent Advances in Hæmatology, 3rd ed, 1931, Editor

14th ed of Green s Manual of Pathology, 1928, Diseases of the Blood, 2nd ed 1932 Atlas of Blood Diseases (with S Wyard) 3rd ed 1935, *Recent Advances in Microscopy* (editor), 1931, Blood Diseases in General Practice, 1934, Translator, Morawitz Blood Diseases in *Clinical Practice*, 1933 papers in Journal of Pathology, British Medical Journal, Lancet, British Journal of Surgery, Archives of Pathology, American Journal of Medical Sciences, Folia Hæmatologica, Zeitschrift fur Konstitutionslehre, Deutsche Archiv fur klinische Medizin, Journal of the Roy Microscopical Society, British Journal of Radiology, Quarterly Journal of Medicine, Journal of Physiology, Practitioner, British Veterinary Journal, Journal of Neurology and Psychopathology, British Journal of Dermatology, Medical Press and Circular *Recreation* motoring *Address* 8 Park Square West, Portland Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 2620

PINK, Sir Harold (Rufus), Kt, *cr* 1919, F F C L, J P Managing Director and Chairman W Pink & Sons, Ltd, *Portsmouth*, Chairman Dear and Morgan Ltd, Cowes, I of W Alderman of Portsmouth, Chairman of Portsmouth, Chichester and District War Pensions Committee Vice President and Chairman Royal Hospital, Portsmouth, Freeman of the City of Portsmouth, 1929, Chairman British Hospital Association Council, *b* 27 Oct 1858, *s* of Sir William Pink J P, K L H, *m* 1st 1879, Laura Kate Whitcher (*d* 1929) Avon, Hants 2nd 1931, Blanche Marian Stares, Havant *Educ* Warminster Grammar School Wilts Mayor of Portsmouth, 1899 1900, 1916 17 1917 18 and Lord Mayor, 1933 34 *Address* Shrover, Warblington, Havant Hants *T* Havant 231

PINKERTON, Robert Hamilton, M A, Emeritus Professor of Mathematics, University College Cardiff, *b* Rutherglen, Glasgow, 22 Feb 1855, *s* of late John Pinkerton, Hogganfield, Glasgow, *m* 1888 Isabella M'Lean (*d* 1932), one *s* one *d* *Educ* Glasgow University, Balliol College, Oxford (Snell Exhibitioner) Clark Fellow of Glasgow University, 1879 1883, and assistant to the Professor of Mathematics there, 1884 86 Member of the Staff of the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire since 1887, first as Assistant Lecturer on Mathematics, afterwards as Assistant Professor and Professor of Mathematics, 1905 22, Treasurer of the Guild of Graduates of the University of Wales, 1895 1898 *Publications* Papers in the Proceedings of the Edinburgh Mathematical Society, and several educational works *Recreation* fruit growing *Address* University College, Cardiff

PINKHAM, Lt -Col. Sir Charles, Kt, *cr* 1923, O B E 1920, J P, D L Middlesex, member of London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee, *b* 1853 *m* 1876, Margaret Mary (*d* 1929) Formerly a working carpenter, developed a large building business at Willesden, M P (*Co U*) West Willesden, Dec 1918 22 Chairman Middlesex County Council, 1927 30, High Sheriff of Middlesex, 1930 31, late Chairman of the Willesden District Council Alderman of the Middlesex County Council, hon Colonel of the Middlesex Volunteers mentioned by War Office for Red Cross services during European War Chairman Willesden Petty Sessional Division, Middlesex *Address* 127 Dartmouth Road, Cricklewood, N W 2 *T* Gladstone 3220 *Club* St Stephen's

PINKNEY, Col Edmund Walker Renny, D S O 1917, J P, D L M I N A, Director, Swan Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd *b* 25 Jan 1876, 2nd *s* of Thomas Pinkney, J P Sleights, Yorks *Educ* Dulwich College Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D S O) *Address* 2 Manor House Road, Newcastle-on Tyne *T* Jesmond 101

PINNEY, Charles Robert, M C Administrator of Territory of Norfolk Island *since* 1932, *b* 18 Nov 1883, *s* of late Henry Edward Pinney and Mary Jane Long, *m* 1918, Mary Desmond, *o d* of Sir Hubert Murray, K C M G, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Essendon Grammar School, and tutor Appointed to Papuan Civil Service, 1906, enlisted as trooper in 4th A L Horse, 1914, wounded Lone *Pine*, Gallipoli, 1915, commission in 6th Bn A I F, and appointed M G and Intelligence Officer, 1915, appointed to Brigade Staff as Intelligence Officer, 1916, promoted Captain and appointed O C of D Company, 6th Bn, 1917 (despatches, M C), gazetted Captain in Commonwealth Military Forces, Reserve of Officers, 1920 returned to duty in Papuan Civil Service, 1920, *Chief* Draughtsman, 1920, Staff Surveyor in addition, 1924, Commissioner for Lands, Director of Mines and Agriculture, Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils, 1930 *Recreations* riding, tennis, *golf* *Address* Government House, Norfolk *Island* *Club* Imperial Service, Sydney

PINNEY, Maj -Gen Sir Reginald (John), K C B, *cr* 1918, C B 1917, Legion of Honour, 1917, J P, D L, High Sheriff, Dorset, 1923, Colonel of the Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment), 1924 33, Hon Colonel of Dorset Coast Brig R A 1921 28, and of 4th Dorset Regt, 1928, retired pay, *e s* of Rev J C Pinney, *Vicar of Coleshill*, Warwickshire (*d* 1911), and Harriett Margaretta (*d* 1877), 3rd *d* of late Rev John Digby Wingfield Digby, Vicar of Coleshill, *b* 2 Aug 1863, *m* 1900, Hester, *o d* of Henry Head, J P, of Buckingham, Shoreham Sussex, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Winchester, Royal *Military* College, Sandhurst Joined the Royal Fusiliers, 1884, passed the Staff College, 1890, served on the Staff in India, served South African War, 1901 1902, commanded 4th Batt Royal Fusiliers, 1903 7 Bt Col 1906, A A G Egypt, 1909 13, commanded the Devon and Cornwall Infantry Brigade, 1913 14, and 23rd Infantry Brigade at the War, 1914 15, Maj Gen 1915, commanded 35th Division, Jan to Sep 1916, and 33rd Division, Sep 1916 to Feb 1919, in France and Belgium (K C B) Lord of the Manor of Broadwindsor *Address* Racedown, near Crewkerne *T* Broadwindsor 22 *Club* Naval and Military

PINSENT, Mrs Ellen Frances, C B E 1925, Hon M A Birmingham, *b* 1866, *d* of late Rev Richard Parker, Claxby Rectory, Lincolnshire, *m* 1888, Hume Chancellor Pinsent (*d* 1920), one *d* Member of Royal Commission on Care and Control of Feebleminded, 1904 8, was a Member of *Birmingham City* Council, late one of the Senior Commissioners of Board of Control *Publications* Four novels Jenny's Case, Children of this World, No Place for Repentance, Job Hildred *Address* Rough Lee, Boars Hill, Oxford *Club* University Womens

See also *F D Adrian*

PINSENT, Gerald Hume Saverie, C M G 1935, Financial Adviser, H M Embassy, Berlin, since 1932 *b* 25 May 1888, *s* of Ross and Alice Mary Pinsent, *m* 1915 Katharine Kentisbeare *d* of late Sir George Radford, M P, two d *Educ* King s School, Canterbury, Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar) B A 1910, M A 1912, 2nd Class Clerk in Treasury, 1911, Assistant Secretary, Treasury, 1931 *Recreations* motoring and sailing *Address*, c/o Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, S W 1 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

PINSENT, Major John Ryland, D S O 1918, *b* 12 Aug 1888, *s* of R A Pinsent, late President of Law Society, and L P Ryland, *m* 1915, Kathleen M Boyce, two *s* *Educ* Winchester College, R M A Woolwich Royal Engineers from 1909, served in France

on Signal Service 1914 18 (despatches 4 times, D S O, Officier Legion d Honneur), Retired 1924, joined staff of Winchester College, 1926, Member of Winchester City Council since 1931 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Priors Barton, Winchester *Club* United Service

PINSENT, Richard Alfred, Hon LL D Birmingham, M A, partner in Pinsent & Co since 1877, *b* Devonport, 3 Aug 1852, *m* 1878, Laura Proctor (*d* 1931), *d* of Thomas Ryland, five *s* (two killed in war) *Educ* Amersham Hall, Reading Edinburgh Academy Admitted a solicitor 1873, President Birmingham Law Society, 1901 2 and 1926, President of the Law Society, 1918-19, and now senior Member of the Council and Chairman of the Statutory Discipline Committee *Address* Selly Wick, Birmingham *Club* Union, Birmingham

PINTO, Vivian de Sola, M A, D Phil (Oxon), F R S L, Professor of English Language and Literature, University College, Southampton since 1926, *b* 9 Dec 1895, *o s* of J de S Pinto *m* 1922 Irene Adeline, *d* of Charles Emile Pittet, Switzerland, two *s* *Educ* University College School, Christ Church, Oxford Slade Exhibitioner in English Literature, 1919, First Class Hons in English Language and Literature, 1921, commissioned Royal Welch Fusiliers, April 1915, served in Gallipoli (Suvla Bay) 1915, Sinai, 1916, France and Belgium, 1917 18 lectured to School of English Language and Literature, Oxford for Sir Walter Raleigh on Restoration Comedy, 1922, Lecteur d Anglais, Université de Paris, 1922 23, Lecturer in English Literature University College Nottingham, 1923 26, lectured to the Royal Society of Literature on the Poetry of Rochester, Jan 1934 *Publications* Duality (Poems), 1919, Sir Charles Sedley, A Study in the Life and literature of the Restoration, 1927, the Poetical and Dramatic Works of Sir Charles Sedley edited with Prefaces Commentary, etc, 1928, The Tree of Life an Anthology (with G G Neill Wright), 1929, Selections from Shelley edited with Introduction and Notes, 1931, *Thomas Hardy s The Mayor of Casterbridge* edited with Introduction and Notes, 1934, Peter Sterry Platonist and Puritan, a Critical and Biographical Study with a Selection from his writings, 1934, The Invisible Sun (Poems), 1934, Isaac Watts and the Adventurous Muse (in Essays and Studies of the English Association), 1935, Rochester Portrait of a Restoration Poet, 1935, Shakespeare s Coriolanus edited with Introduction and Notes 1935, contributions to The Review of English Studies, The Modern Language Review, Theology, Speculum Religionis, English, etc founded Wessex, an Annual Record of the Movement for a University of Wessex, and has edited it since 1928, has contributed to Wessex articles on Thomas Hardy, William Barnes, Lionel Johnson and George Herbert *Recreations* reading, walking and sketching *Address* Lyndon, Velmore Road, Chandler s Ford, Hants *T* Chandler s Ford 147

PINWILL, Lieut -Colonel William Richard, D S O 1918, Landowner and Retired Army Officer, *b* 9 Oct 1873, *s* of late Captain W S C Pinwill, 27th Regt, *m* 1915, Helen Margaret Richardson, two *d* *Educ* Clifton College, Sandhurst Joined The King s Regt, 1893, served Boer War 1899 1903 (despatches, 2 medals, 5 clasps), passed through Staff College, Quetta, General Staff, New Zealand, 1911, European War, Capture of Samoa, Gallipoli, Egypt, France (despatches, 3 medals, D S O, Croix de Guerre), Retired, 1923 *Recreations* gardening, fishing, shooting *Address* Trehane, Probus, Cornwall. *T A* Probus, Cornwall *T* Tresillian 28

PIPER, John Edwin, I S O 1915, LL B, late Assistant Solicitor to the Board of Inland Revenue, *b* 8 June 1854, *s* of late Edwin Piper of Teignmouth, Devon, and Wandsworth Common, S W, *m* 1905, Annie Elizabeth (*d* 1926), *d* of Roger Weeks, three *s* *Educ* Private school, King s College, London, University College, London, graduated LL B London University, 1882 Entered the service of the Inland Revenue Department, Somerset House, 1877, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1887 *Publications* Piper s Stamp Laws and Duties, Piper s House Tax Laws, Editor of Dowell s Income Tax Laws *Address* 10 Herondale Avenue, Wandsworth Common, S W

PIPER, Stephen Harvey, D S O 1919, D Sc, Reader in Physics, Bristol University, *b* 31 Oct 1887, *s* of Alfred Towry and Ada Ellen Piper, *m* 1914, Mary Joyce Casswell three *s* *Educ* King s College School King s College, London 1st Class Hons Physics, London Univ, Research Scholarship University College, Nottingham, Lecturer in Physics University College, Nottingham, served European War, Gallipoli, France, 9th Sherwood Foresters 1914 18 (Major, wounded, despatches 3 times, D S O), Lecturer Bristol University, D Sc London *Publications* Contributions to various scientific journals, mainly on structures of Aliphatic compounds *Address* 10 The Quadrant, Bristol, 6 *T* Bristol 34231

PIPON, Rear-Adm James Murray, C B 1935, C M G 1924, O B E 1919, M V O 1921, Royal Navy Rear Adm in charge and Admiral Superintendent H M Dockyard, Gibraltar, since 1935, *b* 25 Oct 1882, *e s* of late Captain John P Pipon, C B, C M G, R N, *m* 1921, Bertha Louisa Victoria, 2nd *d* of Sir Henry Lopes, Bt, *q v*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* H M S Britannia Comdr 1915, Capt 1920, Rear-Admiral, 1932, Naval Attaché to British Embassies at Paris, Brussels, etc, 1925 28, Chief of Staff to Commander in Chief, Plymouth, 1929 30, H M S Royal Sovereign, 1930 32, Commodore of R N Barracks, Devonport, 1932 34 *Address* The Mount, Gibraltar *Clubs* United Service, M C C

PIPON, Philip James Griffiths, C M G 1921, C I E 1917, M C, late Indian Civil Service, *b* 18 July 1874, *s* of Rev J C C Pipon, M A *m* 1907, Harriet Nina, 2nd *d* of G L Whately, J P, of 17 Lincoln s Inn Fields and Ayres End, Harpenden, Herts, four *d* *Educ* Charterhouse (scholar), Corpus Christi College, Oxford (open classical scholar) Entered I C S, 1897 employed in Political Dept Govt of India and served on N W Frontier European War in France, 1914 19 (M C, C I E), Additional Member, Imperial Legislative Council, India, 1920, Member of the British Mission to Kabul-Afghanistan, 1921, Judicial Commissioner N W Frontier Province, 1921, retd 1925 *Recreations* lawn tennis hunting, golf *Address* 32 Cadogan Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 6723

PIPON, Lieut -Col Robert Henry, D S O 1917, M C, *b* Chester, 17 Jan 1882, *s* of Comdr Robert Beaumont Pipon, R N *Educ* Winchester Served Somaliland, 1909 (medal), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C, D S O with bar, Legion of Honour), retired pay, 1929 *Address* 18 Greycoat Gardens S W 1 *T* Victoria 1942 *Club* Army and Navy

PIPPARD, Alfred John Sutton, M B E, D Sc, M Inst C E, Professor of Civil Engineering, University of London (Imperial College), since 1933, *b* 6 April 1891, *s* of late A W Pippard, Yeovil, *m* Olive, *g d* of Mrs F Tucker Yeovil, two *s* *Educ* Yeovil School, University of Bristol Articled Assistant to A P I Cotterell, Bristol and Westminster, Assistant Engineer, Pontypridd Water Board, 1913-14, Admiralty Air Department and Air Ministry 1915-19, Director of Ogilvie and Partners, Consulting Engineers, London, 1919 22, Professor of Engineering, University of Wales, Cardiff, 1922 28, of Civil